ISSN: 0090-1423

National Library of Medicine

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

VOLUME 30, 1989

SUBJECT INDEX Ci-Ep

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20894

NIH Publication No. 90-259

National Library of Medicine Cataloging in Publication

ZW
1
I384

Cumulated Index medicus. -- Vol. 1 (Jan.-Dec.1960)-
.-- Chicago : American Medical Association ;
Washington, D.C. : Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O.
[distributor], 1961-
v.
Vols. for 1965- issued by the National Library of Medicine.
Continues: Quarterly cumulative Index medicus.
Annual cumulation of the monthly issues of Index medicus.
Vols. for 1971-1978 issued as DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.; for 1979- as NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.
Issues for 1967- include Bibliography of medical reviews.
ISSN 0090-1423 = Cumulated Index medicus.

1. Bibliography of Medicine 2. Medicine - indexes I. American Medical Association. II. National Library of Medicine (U.S.). III. Bibliography of medical reviews IV. Index medicus V. Series: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc. VI. Series: NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.

© *All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.*

This book is printed on acid-free paper for permanence.

Use of funds for printing this periodical has been approved by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget through September 30, 1990

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

CONTENTS

Book 1

Preface v
Index Medicus Citation Format vii
Introduction
Materials Indexed viii
The Indexing Operation viii
Subject Heading Changes ix
Arrangement ix
Subject Section ix
Author Section x
Bibliography of Medical Reviews xi
Access to Articles Cited xi
Interlibrary Loan Policy xii
Other Resources xiv
Regional Medical Libraries xiv
Foreign MEDLARS/MEDLINE Centers xv

MEDICAL SUBJECT HEADINGS (Contents) I-3

JOURNALS INDEXED Abbreviation Listing 1019
Full Title Listing 1097

Book 2 Subject Index A 1165

Book 3 Subject Index B-Ch 2485

Book 4 Subject Index Ci-Ep 3882

Book 5 Subject Index Eq-He 5284

Book 6 Subject Index Hi-Lh 6726

Book 7 Subject Index Li-Na 7976

Book 8 Subject Index Ne-Po 9289

Book 9 Subject Index Pr-So 10686

Book 10 Subject Index Sp-Z 12093

Book 11 Author Index A-D 13463

Book 12 Author Index E-J 14900

Book 13 Author Index K-M 16186

Book 14 Author Index N-Sh 17515

Book 15 Author Index Si-Z 18817

Book 16 Bibliography of Medical Reviews 20067

diastereomeric dipeptides by high-performance liquid chromatography on a chiral stationary phase based upon immobilized alpha-chymotrypsin. Jadaud P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Aug 4;476:165-74

Binding to Ia protects an immunogenic peptide from proteolytic degradation. Donermeyer DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 15;142(4):1063-8

[Pressure effect on enzyme reactions] Makimoto S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Feb;34(2):105-12 (Jpn)

[Peptide synthesis catalyzed by proteases. Elevated nucleophilic activity of naphthylamides of amino acids in acyl transfer reactions catalyzed by alpha-chymotrypsin] Gololobov MIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Jul;53(7):1174-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

4-alkylidene oxazolones as substrates and inhibitors for sensitive assays of the normality of active sites and the catalytic properties of hydrolases. Baese HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 24;990(2):113-21

Large delta H not equal to and delta S not equal to values obtained in hydrolysis of alpha-chymotrypsin or catalase with alpha-chymotrypsin. Sakai T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug;36(8):2750-8

Exocrine pancreatic function in tropical fibrocalculous pancreatic diabetes. Mohan V, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Feb;12(2):145-7

Detection of trypsin- and chymotrypsin-like proteases using p-nitroanilide substrates after sodium dodecyl sulphate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Koivunen E. **J Chromatogr** 1989 May 26;470(2):401-6

Usefulness of random fecal alpha 1-antitrypsin and chymotrypsin determinations in children. Mbonda E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Jan;8(1):85-8

The fecal chymotrypsin photometric assay in the evaluation of exocrine pancreatic capacity. Comparison with other direct and indirect pancreatic function tests. Cavallini G, et al. **Pancreas** 1989;4(3):300-4

[Fecal chymotrypsin concentration in childhood. Normal values, specificity, sensitivity] Henker J, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1989 Jun;43(5-6):397-404 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical significance of PFD test and fecal chymotrypsin test in postoperative pancreatic exocrine insufficiency] Yagi M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun; 85(6):1282-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Determining chymotrypsin level in stools in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Marlicz K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jun 1;41(11):704-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Active site chemical mutagenesis of Ecballium elaterium trypsin inhibitor II: new microproteins inhibiting elastase and chymotrypsin. Favel A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 14;162(1):79-82

Amino-acid sequences of two basic chymotrypsin inhibitors from silkworm larval hemolymph. Sasaki T. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Nov;369(11):1235-41

Inhibition of rat and bovine trypsins and chymotrypsins by soybean, bovine basic pancreatic, and bovine colostrum trypsin inhibitors. Esparza I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;61(3):347-50

Amino acid sequence of winged bean (Psophocarpus tetragonolobus (L.) DC.) chymotrypsin inhibitor, WCI-3. Shibata H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct;104(4):537-43

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis and contents of pancreatic exportable enzymes. Effect of oleic acid intraduodenal administration. Calvo EL, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1988; 38(2):145-50

BLOOD

Electron microscope studies of human alpha 2-macroglobulin-chymotrypsin complex: demonstration that the two structures assigned to native and proteolyzed alpha 2-macroglobulin represent two views of the proteolyzed molecule. Stoops JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 30;161(1):216-20

GENETICS

Evolutionary relationships between laboratory mice and subspecies of Mus musculus based on the restriction fragment length variants of the chymotrypsin gene at the Prt-2 locus. Watanabe T, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Feb; 27(1-2):119-30

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of chymotrypsin, trypsin and elastase like proteinases from cod (Gadus morhua L.). Raae AJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989; 93(2):317-24

Purification and characterization of Locusta migratoria chymotrypsin. Şakal E, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Dec;32(6):590-8

METABOLISM

Properties of chymotrypsin bound covalently to dextran. Zlateva TP, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1988; 23(3-4):225-30

Inactivation of human lipase by proteases. Thiruvengadam R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 1):G476-81

A conjugate of trypsin and chymotrypsin. Rajput YS, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1987 Sep-Dec;16:201-10

Effects of thermodynamic nonideality on the kinetics of ester hydrolysis by alpha-chymotrypsin: a model system with preexistence of the isomerization equilibrium. Bergman DA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Oct;274(1):55-63

Faecal chymotrypsin concentrations in neonates with cystic fibrosis and healthy controls. Brown GA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Oct;63(10):1229-33

Kinetic evidence for a two-step mechanism for the binding of chymotrypsin to alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor. Bruch M, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 May 1;259(3):929-30

A 13C-n.m.r. investigation of the ionizations within an inhibitor—alpha-chymotrypsin complex. Evidence that both alpha-chymotrypsin and trypsin stabilize a hemiketal oxyanion by similar mechanisms. Finucane MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Mar 15;258(3):853-9

Unfolding free energy changes determined by the linear extrapolation method. 2. Incorporation of delta G degrees N-U values in a thermodynamic cycle. Bolen DW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Oct 18;27(21):8069-74

Unfolding free energy changes determined by the linear extrapolation method. 1. Unfolding of phenylmethanesulfonyl alpha-chymotrypsin using different denaturants. Santoro MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Oct 18;27(21):8063-8

Conformational differences between aged and nonaged pyrenebutyl-containing organophosphoryl conjugates of chymotrypsin as detected by optical spectroscopy. Steinberg N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 7;28(3):1248-53

Interpretation of rate profiles of the pH-dependent trypsin- and alpha-chymotrypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of esters with a free alpha-amino group. del Castillo LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1971 May 12;235(2):358-69

Protein stabilization by blocking the native unfolding nucleus. Schellenberger A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989; 48(1):63-7

Kinetic study of the effects of solvation on the dimerization process of alpha-chymotrypsin. Kitano H, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1989 Mar;33(1):47-54

Effect of sucrose on the dimerization of alpha-chymotrypsin. Allowance for thermodynamic nonideality arising from the presence of a small inert solute. Shearwin KE, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1988 Sep;31(3):287-94

Ultrasonic Cole-Cole diagram for solutions and application to alpha-chymotrypsin. Cerf R, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Apr; 55(4):649-54

Kinetic assay of chymotrypsin with an ammonia gas-sensing electrode. Tagami S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;36(12):4852-7

Elastase 1 and chymotrypsin B in pancreatic juice and feces. Sziegoleit A, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1989 Apr;22(2):85-9

Parathyroid hormone degradation by chymotrypsin-like endopeptidase in the opossum kidney cell. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Dec;123(6):2812-7

Deglycosylation of the chymotryptic collagen-binding fragment of human plasma fibronectin does not modify its affinity to denatured collagen. Delannoy P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 10;247(1):2[illegible]-7

Dependence of the length of the heavy chain of chymotryptic subfragment 1 on the temperature of myosin digestion. Pliszka B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 16;243(1):30-2

Immobilization of alpha-chymotrypsin on dispersed particles of paraffin wax suspension. Bahadur A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jun;25(3):273-5

Chymotrypsin-catalyzed peptide synthesis. Kinetic analysis of the kinetically controlled peptide-bond formation. Bizzozero SA, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Jul; 32(1):64-73

The use of alpha 2-antiplasmin as a model for the demonstration of complex reversibility in serpins. Shieh BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13420-3

Binding of the recombinant proteinase inhibitor eglin c from leech Hirudo medicinalis to human leukocyte elastase, bovine alpha-chymotrypsin and subtilisin Carlsberg: thermodynamic study. Ascenzi P, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1988;2(3):167-72

Single amino acid change at the cleavage site of the fusion protein is responsible for both enhanced chymotrypsin sensitivity and trypsin resistance of a Sendai virus mutant, TR-5. Itoh M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Nov;69 (Pt 11):2907-11

Chymotrypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of chromium (III) derivatives of insulin: evidence for stabilization of the protein through interactions with metal ions. Govindaraju K, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1989 Feb;35(2):127-35

Effect of dietary sub-lethal doses of lima bean lectin on relative organ weights, pancreatic and intestinal trypsin (EC 3.4.21.4) and chymotrypsin (EC 3.4.21.1) in the rat. Aletor VA. **Nahrung** 1989;33(4):355-60

Aging impairs pancreatic response to refeeding following a protein-free diet. Miyasaka K, et al. **Pancreas** 1989; 4(3):346-52

Conformational differences between aged and non-aged organophosphoryl conjugates of chymotrypsin. Steinberg N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;289:293-304

[On the chymotrypsin-like activity of prostate specific antigen, gamma-seminoprotein (gamma-Sm)—forensic immunological studies of body fluids and secretions. Report XXXV] Akiyama K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;42(2):154-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Chymotrypsin activity and vitamin D and calcium metabolism in chronic pancreatitis] Marcinowska-Suchowierska E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Mar 15;41(6):345-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Trypsin-, chymotrypsin-like proteinases in fishes] Kolodzeĭskaia MV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Jul-Aug; 60(4):103-17 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOLOGY

Cholinergic contractions induced by GABA-A receptor activation in the guinea-pig ileum are inhibited by alpha-chymotrypsin and potentiated by diazepam. Tonini M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Nov-Dec; 296:173-83

Chymotrypsin activates cardiac mitochondrial carnitine-acylcarnitine translocase. Wolkowicz PE, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 15;261(2):363-70

Effects of trypsin, chymotrypsin, and uncoupling on survival of isolated acinar cells from rat pancreas. Letko G, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1989 May;4(4):431-41

Image processing of proteinase- and methylamine-transformed human alpha 2-macroglobulin. Localization of the proteinases. Boisset N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 15;264(20):12046-52

Chymotryptic-type protease inhibitors block the increase in Ca2+ and Il-2 production in activated Jurkat T cells. Auberger P, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 15;142(4):1253-9

The cell attachment proteins of type 1 and type 3 reovirus are differentially susceptible to trypsin and chymotrypsin. Yeung MC, et al. **Virology** 1989 May;170(1):62-70

PHYSIOLOGY

Activation of Ca2+ channels during the acrosome reaction of sea urchin sperm is inhibited by inhibitors of chymotrypsin-like proteases. Matsumura K, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Jul;23(3):255-66

SECRETION

Effects of CCK-8 in combination with natural or synthetic secretin on amylase, lipase, trypsin, and chymotrypsin secretion in rats. Rösch T, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1989 Oct;5(3):249-61

CHYMOTRYPSINOGEN

Protein conformation changes as the result of binding to reversed-phase chromatography column materials. Drake AF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Aug 4;476:159-63

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of human pancreatic prechymotrypsinogen cDNA. Tomita N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jan 31;158(2):569-75

Regional assignment of the human loci for uvomorulin (UVO) and chymotrypsinogen B (CTRB) with the help of two overlapping deletions on the long arm of chromosome 16. Natt E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989; 50(2-3):145-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation and partial characterization of chymotrypsinogen from the pancreas of the ostrich (Struthio camelus). van der Westhuizen N, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(1):91-7

METABOLISM

Limited proteolyses in pancreatic chymotrypsinogens and trypsinogens. Rovery M. **Biochimie** 1988 Sep;70(9):1131-5 (32 ref.)

CI-581 see **KETAMINE**

CIALIT see under **ETHYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS**

CICATRIX

The distribution and implications of BCG scars in northern Malawi. Fine PE, et al. **Bull WORLD Health Organ** 1989; 67(1):35-42

Implants of hypertrophic scars and keloids into the nude (athymic) mouse: viability and morphology. Kischer CW, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 May;29(5):672-7

[Ultrastructural aspects in scanning electron microscopy of the hair in cicatricial alopecia] Crosti C, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Nov;123(11):599-600 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Glycosaminoglycan content in the media of cultured dermal fibroblasts derived from burn scar and normal skin. Nogami R, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;16(1):42-6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[A combination of a burn stricture of the abdominal esophagus and a total cicatricial lesion of the stomach] Cherniavskiĭ AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Nov-Dec;(6):91-3

(Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Tear function in relation to the World Health Organization classification of cicatrization in trachoma. el-Rakhawy KE, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1988;12(1):31-5

COMPLICATIONS

Hypertrophic scarring of tracheoesophageal fistula causing vocal failure. Modica LA.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1988 Nov; 114(11):1324-5

Postburn scar carcinoma. Aron NK, et al. **Burns** 1989 Apr; 15(2):121-4

Burn wound carcinoma: case report and review of the literature. Abbas JS, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Jun; 14(3):222-4 (12 ref.)

Malignant melanoma arising in the scar of lupus vulgaris and response to treatment with topical azelaic acid. Sowden J, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Sep;13(5):353-6

Cutaneous sarcoidosis and tribal scarifications in West Africa. Alabi GO, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Jan-Feb;28(1):29-31

MR imaging of endometriosis arising in cesarean section scar. Wolf GC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Jan-Feb; 13(1):150-2

[Treatment of cicatricial baldness] Wang XL.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Mar;1(1):38-9 (Chi)

[Cicatricial cancer: a review and analysis of 12 cases] Su MJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct; 42(4):313-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Cicatricial stenosis of the bile ducts] Piat G, et al.
Minerva Chir 1989 Jan 31;44(1-2):153-7 (53 ref.) (Ita)

[A case of recurrent internal carotid stenosis, after carotid endarterectomy, due to strangulation by scarring] Niikawa S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Mar;17(3):263-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Endometriosis of the abdominal wall scar after cesarean section] Palatyński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jun 15; 41(12):818-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Basocellular carcinoma in a smallpox vaccination scar] Ribeiro R, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988;16(2):137-9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Bougienage in the treatment of cicatricial stricture of the rectum] Andrianov AV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Dec; (12):129-30 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the early diagnosis, prevention and treatment of esophageal cancer in post-burn cicatricial stenosis] Sytnik AP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;(9):12-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of perforation of a cicatricially-stenosed esophagus during bougienage] Goncharuk VN.
Klin Khir 1988;(10):44-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis and treatment of benign cicatricial strictures of the bile ducts] Blagovidov DF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;67(2):16-22 (35 ref.) (Rus)

[Enteral feeding in the complex preoperative care of patients with cicatricial and ulcerous pyloroduodenal stenosis] Kakharov AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Aug;141(8):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Post-traumatic cicatricial stricture of the descending part of the duodenum] Sidorenko VD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jul;141(7):73 (Rus)

[Clinico-roentgenologic characteristics of calcinosis and ossification of postoperative scars of the white line of the abdominal wall] Skotnikov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Sep; 141(9):64-5 (Rus)

[Endometriosis of the postoperative scar] Turdibaev MA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Aug;141(8):54 (Rus)

[Etiology and pathogenesis of cicatricial stenosis of the larynx and trachea in children] Shuster AM.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1988 Sep-Oct;(5):83-9 (87 ref.) (Rus)

[Use of staphylococcal anatoxin in the complex treatment of patients with chronic cicatricial stenoses of the hollow organs of the neck] Tarasov DI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1988 Nov-Dec;(6):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of disseminated cicatricial stenoses of the larynx and trachea in children] Tsvetkov EA.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1988 Nov-Dec;(6):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Differentiation between postoperative scar and recurrent disk herniation: prospective comparison of MR, CT, and contrast-enhanced CT. Sotiropoulos S, et al. **AJNR** 1989 May-Jun;10(3):639-43

Cicatricial conjunctivitis in sarcoidosis: recognition and treatment. Geggel HS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar; 21(3):92-4

CT and MR imaging of postnecrotic liver scars. Itai Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Nov-Dec;12(6):971-5

Prediction of cesarean section scars with ultrasound imaging during pregnancy. Lonky NM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Jan;8(1):15-9

[Laparoscopy in the differential diagnosis of causes of female infertility. I. Significance of the presence of ovulation stigma] Rzempoluch J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(3):342-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Antegrade and retrograde fiber esophagoscopy of patients with cicatricial esophageal strictures] Sinev IuV, et al.
Grudn Khir 1988 May-Jun;(3):73-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of cicatricial strictures of the bile ducts] Shalimov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(10):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Influence of an epidermal cell extract on skin healing and scar formation. Silver IA, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1988; 10(6):381-5

Evaluation of the effect of topical steroids on human scar contracture using a nude mouse model. Waymack JP, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Nov-Dec;9(6):640-2

Silicone gel appears inexplicably to flatten, lighten hypertrophic scars from burns [news] Kirn TF. **JAMA** 1989 May 12;261(18):2600

The intraligamental dental syringe facilitates steroid injection into hypertrophic scars and keloids [letter] Sagher U.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Sep;84(3):542

Clinical studies on therapeutic effects of IH764 eyedrops on corneal scars. Nie CY, et al.
Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll 1988; 3(3):127-32

[Studies on the viscous-elastic properties of the skin in evaluating ointments to improve the elasticity of scars] Janicki S, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 Sep-Oct;75(5):352-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A successful physioenzymotherapy using terrilytin in the treatment of a patient with cicatricial changes in the urethra of tubercular origin] Iagafarova RK, et al.
Probl Tuberk 1988;(10):70-1 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Slow conduction in the infarct scar: relevance to the occurrence, detection, and ablation of ventricular reentry circuits resulting from myocardial infarction. Stevenson WG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Feb;117(2):452-67 (131 ref.)

Bacterial and host determinants of renal scarring. Lomberg H, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Mar;97(3):193-9 (47 ref.)

Scarring following herpes simplex infection of postsurgical cutaneous sites. Dzubow LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Jan;15(1):65-70

Carbon dioxide laser vaporization: relationship of scar formation to power density. Dobry MM, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1989 Jul;93(1):73-7

Renal growth and progression of reflux nephropathy in children with vesicoureteral reflux. Shimada K, et al.
J Urol 1988 Nov;140(5 Pt 2):1097-100

Interpreting scars [letter] Robinson A. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 9; 2(8663):620-1

[On pregnancies with previous uterine scar] Zheng YY, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;24(2):73-5, 123 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Thyroidectomy and cosmetic problems with scars] Løntoft E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Nov 14;150(46):2813-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Cicatricial alopecic sarcoidosis] Feletti S, et al.
G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1988 Nov;123(11):597-8 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Transport of beta-aminopropionitrile through intact skin or scar tissue. Gibeault JD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Aug; 47(2):155-8

[Biochemical analysis of myofibroblasts isolated from scar tissue in rat palatal mucoperiosteum] Baba Y.
Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Dec;55(4):599-614 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Morphology of tracheal scar after resection with CO2-laser and high-frequency cutting loop. A study in normal pigs. Vorre P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Mar-Apr; 107(3-4):307-12

Gd-DTPA enhancement of posterior epidural scar: an experimental model. Ross JS, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep-Oct; 10(5):1083-8

Gadolinium-DTPA-enhanced MR imaging of the postoperative lumbar spine: time course and mechanism of enhancement. Ross JS, et al. **AJR** 1989 Apr; 152(4):825-34

Unknown uterine scar and trial of labor. Pruett KM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;159(4):807-10

Posterior synechiae after laser iridectomy. Lederer CM Jr, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;21(2):61-4

Examination of previous caesarean section scars by ultrasound. Fukuda M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1988; 243(4):221-4

Histopathology of traumatic corneal rupture after radial keratotomy. Binder PS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov; 106(11):1584-90 (32 ref.)

The evolution of argon laser photocoagulation scars in patients with the ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. Shah SS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov;106(11):1533-6

The stretched scar: the benefit of prolonged dermal support. Elliot D, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Jan;42(1):74-8

Wound closure: evidence of cooperation between fibroblasts and collagen matrix. Ehrlich HP. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 2):149-57 (15 ref.)

Wound repair: the fibroblast and the inhibition of scar formation. Grierson I, et al. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 2):135-48 (48 ref.)

Role of arterial occlusion in pulmonary scar cancers. Kolin A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Oct;19(10):1161-7

Pulmonary scar cancers [letter] Kung IT. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Jun;20(6):605-6

Relationship between neutrophil-mediated oxidative injury during acute experimental pyelonephritis and chronic renal scarring. Meyland PR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jul; 57(7):2196-202

Abnormal proliferation and aging of cultured fibroblasts from pigs with subcutaneous fibrosis induced by gamma irradiation. Martin M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Oct; 93(4):497-500

Esophageal scarring and its relationship with the treatment of acid corrosive esophagitis. Chanvitan A, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 1988 Jul;71(7):376-81

An evaluation of uterine scar integrity after cesarean section in rabbits. Dunnihoo DR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar; 73(3 Pt 1):390-4

Squamous carcinoma of the cervix complicating pregnancy: recurrence in episiotomy after vaginal delivery. Gordon AN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;73(5 Pt 2):850-2

Cesarean scar endometriosis: a review. Wolf GC, et al.
Obstet Gynecol Surv 1989 Feb;44(2):89-95

Some thoughts on hypertrophic scars [letter] Hayes H Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Dec;82(6):1107

[Immunohistochemical findings in proliferative retinal diseases--on the significance of fibronectin, macrophages and transferrin] Weller M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989; 86(2):121-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The Brocq pseudopelade--a disease picture or disease entity] Braun-Falco O, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Feb;40(2):77-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New development and progression of renal scarring in children with primary VUR] Shimada K, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Mar;79(3):501-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical management of squamous-cell carcinomas arising in burn scar of the scalp] Sakamoto T, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1989 Feb;17(2):147-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Morphologic study of the process of scarring after trabeculectomy] Sennova LG. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(6):358-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical anatomy of the upper part of the abdominal cavity in reoperations on the stomach after organ-sparing surgery] Gusak VK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Oct;141(10):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disturbances of wound healing. Robson MC.
Ann Emerg Med 1988 Dec;17(12):1274-8

Trial of scar with induction/oxytocin in delivery following prior section. Meehan FP. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1988; 15(4):117-23

Isolation and partial characterization of dermatan sulfate proteoglycans from human post-burn scar tissues. Swann DA, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 Jul;8(4):295-313

A new instrument for serial measurements of elasticity in hypertrophic scar. Bartell TH, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1988 Nov-Dec;9(6):657-60

Wound healing: relationship of wound closing tension to tensile strength in rats. Morin G, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Aug;99(8 Pt 1):783-8

[Capillaroscopy and wound healing] Dumas JR, et al.
Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1989;34(3):273-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of the condition of the uterine scar after cesarean section] Mareeva LS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;(3):37-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Endoscopic and morphologic criteria of the healing process in peptic ulcer] Krichmar IM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jan; 142(1):139-42 (45 ref.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Medial thighplasty, prevention of scar migration, and labial flattening. Hodgkinson DJ. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1989 Spring;13(2):111-4

The dermal pursestring suture: a new technique for a short inframammary scar in reduction mammaplasty and dermal mastopexy. Marconi F. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Jun; 22(6):484-93; discussion 494

Childhood tuberculosis in Britain [letter] Dunkley MP, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 17;297(6663):1611-2

Needling doubts about where to vaccinate [letter] Moss AL. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 15;297(6654):980

Transplantation of immature and mature astrocytes and their effect on scar formation in the lesioned central nervous system. Smith GM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;78:353-61

Prevention of postlaminectomy membrane: experimental and clinical observations. Chen PQ, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1989 Jan;88(1):57-61

[Results of scar keloid prevention using contact irradiation with strontium 90] Wagner W, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1989 Jul;42(7):248-52 (Ger)

[Hormonal-enzymatic therapy in the prevention of recurrences of cardiospasm following its dilatation] Marfin BI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;(10):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regulation of reparative processes in glaucoma surgery by collalysin] Lebedev OI. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 May-Jun;

105(3):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The relationship between renal scarring and stone disease. Newhouse JH, et al. **AJR** 1988 Dec;151(6):1153–6
Comparative study of single layer and conventional closure of uterine incision in cesarean section. Lal K, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Dec;27(3):349–52
New development and progression of renal scarring in children with primary VUR. Shimada K, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(2):153–8
99mtechnetium-dimercapto-succinic acid renal scanning and excretory urography in diagnosis of renal scars in children. McLorie GA, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Sep;142(3):790–2
Iron in cicatrix and abnormal CT findings in a patient with posttraumatic epilepsy. Kuchiwaki H, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1989 Jul;32(4):116–9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

99mTc dimercaptosuccinic acid (DMSA) scan in patients with established radiological renal scarring. Smellie JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Nov;63(11):1315–9
Scar or recurrent rectal cancer. Positron emission tomography is more helpful for diagnosis than immunoscintigraphy. Schlag P, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Feb; 124(2):197–200
Renal parenchymal scars in adults. Split function and extent of scars at urography and DMSA scintigraphy. Thomsen HS, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Apr;36(2):185–8
Optimal use of 99mtechnetium-glucoheptonate scintigraphy in the detection of pyelonephritic scarring in children: a preliminary report. Shapiro E, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Nov;140(5 Pt 2):1175–7

RADIOTHERAPY

[Use of a helium-neon laser in the ambulatory treatment of hypertrophic skin cicatrices and slowly granulating wounds] Anisimov AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Oct; 141(10):97–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Covering defects in the breast region by the slide-swing plasty. Schrudde J, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1989 Winter; 13(1):41–6
Clinical application of the free scapular fascial flap. Jin YT, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Aug;23(2):170–7
Advances in burn scar reconstruction: the use of tissue expansion. Neligan PC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Mar; 22(3):203–10
Lower leg reconstruction using a sural fasciocutaneous flap. Satoh K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Aug;23(2):97–103
Experience with the Nd:YAG laser in the treatment of keloid scars. Sherman R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Sep; 21(3):231–5
Pedicle flaps for cicatricial ectropion. Keillor RB, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov;16(4):303–7
The trapezoid release for scar contractures: early experience. Dunkley MP, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Mar;42(2):173–7
Arterialized free flap. Report of four cases. Gu YD, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Feb;102(2):140–4
Reliability of esthetic ratings of cleft impairment. Tobiasen JM, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Jul;25(3):313–7
The role of tissue expansion in the reconstruction of secondary burn defects. Cohen M, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 May-Jun;10(3):220–5
Postirradiation extensive cicatricial scalp alopecia treated by tissue expansion. Moscona R, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Mar;15(3):337–41
W-plasty: make it easy [letter] Sokolowich D, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 May;83(5):928–9
[Surgical treatment of acne scarring: non-linear scar revision] Ellis DA. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;4(1):21–2 (Chi)
[Clinical use of running Y-V plasty] Xu LG. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;4(1):27–8 (Chi)
[Five-flap plasty and its modification in the treatment of web scar contracture—preliminary experience] Yao MH. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;4(2):109–11, 157 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Development and application of skin tissue expanders produced in China] Ai YF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct;26(10):610–1, 638 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Use of a self-design directional multifunction intraurethral scar resector] Yang TS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr;26(4):206–7, 253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Cervical reconstruction, after burns, using a free parascapular flap. Apropos of 2 cases] Boucq D, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1988;33(4):315–20 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The treatment of late damage following burns of the head, neck and face] Akuamoa-Boateng E, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1989;34:80–4 (Ger)
[Facial burns—treatment of sequelae] Mayer B, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Dec;67(12):639–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Wound healing, scar formation and the timing of the correction] Härtel P. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(12):745–50 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications and results of sensory rhizotomy in cicatricial lumbar radiculitis syndromes] Kocks W, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1988;49(4):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of combined cicatricial stenoses of the pharynx, esophagus and stomach following chemical burns] Mumladze RB. **Klin Khir** 1988;(10):48–50 (Rus)
[Free dermatoplasty in post-burn deformities] Azolov VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(2):102–5 (Rus)
[Use of a multipurpose cryogenic coagulotome in surgery of the skin] Golub VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar; 142(3):103–4 (Rus)
[Variants of plastic surgery using trapezoid adipose-cutaneous flaps in post-burn marginal deformities and contractures] Grishkevich VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Dec;141(12):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[CO2 laser in the treatment of laryngeal stenoses after partial horizontal functional surgery (the Justo-Alonso technic)] Marco Algarra J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1988; 15(6):629–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Measuring pressure under burns pressure garments using the Oxford Pressure Monitor. Harries CA, et al. **Burns** 1989 Jun;15(3):187–9
Volume injection adhesiotomy. Grumbine NA, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Mar;79(3):121–3 (29 ref.)
Long-term safety and efficacy with Fibrel in the treatment of cutaneous scars—results of a multicenter study. Multicenter study group. Millikan L. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Aug;15(8):837–42
Hypertrophic scars and keloids. Cause and management—current concepts. Chait LA, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1988 Sep;26(3):95–8 (8 ref.)
[Pressure garment for the prevention and correction of hypertrophic burn scars] Tang XX. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;2(4):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Treatment methods of keloid and hypertrophic scar formation] Wester JU, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jan 23; 151(4):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Dermabrasion as a method of plastic facial surgery] Krainau R, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1989;34:75–7 (Ger)
[Endoscopic treatment of cicatricial stenosis of the esophagus] Sotnikov VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;(3):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complications of bougienage of cicatricial strictures of the esophagus] Chupryna VV. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar; 142(3):111–3 (Rus)
[Nonsurgical treatment of cicatricial deformities of the eyelids] Grusha OV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 May-Jun; 104(3):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CIGUATOXIN see under MARINE TOXINS

CILASTATIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Imipenem-cilastatin. A new dimension [published erratum appears in S Afr Med J 1988 Dec 3;74(11):593] **S Afr Med J** 1988 Nov 5;74(9 Suppl):1–8
Evaluation of the efficacy and tolerance of intravenously administered imipenem/cilastatin in the treatment of septicaemia. Linton DM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Jun 3; 75(11):529–31
Imipenem/cilastatin in the treatment of severe nosocomial pneumonia. Potgieter PD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Oct 15;74(8):390–2
[Pharmacokinetics and clinical efficacy of imipenem/cilastatin sodium in neonates] Azagami S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Nov;41(11):1704–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical studies on imipenem/cilastatin sodium in perinatal use] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Nov; 41(11):1751–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the perinatal period] Cho N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Nov; 41(11):1758–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies of imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the perinatal period] Hirabayashi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Nov;41(11):1797–804 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study of imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the perinatal period] Ishikawa M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Nov;41(11):1742–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the perinatal period] Ito K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Nov;41(11):1778–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical studies on imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the perinatal period] Matsuda S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Nov; 41(11):1774–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the perinatal period. A study of imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the perinatal co-research group] Matsuda S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Nov; 41(11):1731–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of imipenem/cilastatin sodium in neonatal infections] Okura KE, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Nov; 41(11):1715–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical and pharmacokinetic evaluation of imipenem/cilastatin sodium in neonates and young infants] Sakata H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Nov;41(11):1650–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies with imipenem/cilastatin sodium in neonates] Sato H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Nov;41(11):1657–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Bacteriological and clinical evaluations of imipenem/cilastatin sodium in neonates and premature infants] Sunakawa K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Nov; 41(11):1692–703 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical studies on imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the field of obstetrics and gynecology in the perinatal period] Tateno M. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Nov;41(11):1786–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical study of imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the perinatal period] Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Nov; 41(11):1792–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Seizure and tremor occurring in acute leukemia patients treated with imipenem/cilastatin] Fujishita M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Mar;30(3):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Penetration of imipenem-cilastatin into the lung tissue and pericardial fluid of thoracotomized patients. Benoni G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):259–60
[Pharmacokinetic and clinical evaluation of imipenem/cilastatin sodium in neonates and premature infants. A study of imipenem/cilastatin sodium by a perinatal co-research group] Fujii R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Apr;42(4):953–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on imipenem/cilastatin sodium in neonates and premature infants] Toyonaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Nov;41(11):1671–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pharmacokinetics and clinical evaluation of imipenem/cilastatin sodium in pediatric surgery] Yura J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Nov;41(11):1721–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACOLOGY

Bactericidal effect of ceftriaxone versus imipenem plus cilastatin in bronchial secretion. Fraschini F, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1988;34 Suppl 1:3–15
Cilastatin-insulin interaction in the rat. Tompkins GC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 Jan-Feb;17(1):54–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of intra-abdominal infections using imipenem/cilastatin. Leaper D, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):467–8
Clinical evaluation of imipenem/cilastatin in the therapy of severe infections in high-risk patients. Cristiano P. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989;15(1):17–20
Imipenem/cilastatin as initial therapy for febrile neutropenic patients. Liang R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Nov; 22(5):765–70
[Clinical and pharmacokinetic study of imipenem/cilastatin in children and newborn infants] Bégué P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 May;37(5):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Monotherapy, empirical and targetted, with imipenem-cilastatin in sepsis of bacterial origin] Fiorentino F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 May 31;129(4):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pharmacokinetic, bacteriological and clinical studies on imipenem/cilastatin sodium in neonates] Hashira S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 May;42(5):1077–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pharmacokinetic, bacteriological and clinical studies on imipenem/cilastatin sodium in neonates] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 May;42(5):1087–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pharmacokinetic and clinical evaluations of imipenem/cilastatin sodium in neonates and premature infants] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 May; 42(5):1102–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Therapeutic effects of imipenem/cilastatin sodium against severe infections in patients with hematopoietic disorders. Hanshin Infection Study Group] Tatsumi N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 May;42(5):1065–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

TOXICITY

Comparative neurotoxicity of benzylpenicillin, imipenem/cilastatin and FCE 22101, a new injectible penem. Schliamser SE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Nov;22(5):687–95

CILIA

see related
EPITHELIUM

Clinical features of patients with detached ciliary tufts in semen. Bornman MS, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Jan-Feb; 21(1):18–22

A conditional mutant having paralyzed cilia and a block in cytokinesis is rescued by cytoplasmic exchange in Tetrahymena thermophila. Pennock DG, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Nov;120(3):697–705

ANALYSIS

Iontophoretic localization of Ca-sensitive sites controlling activation of ciliary beating in macrocilia of Beroë: the ciliary rete. Tamm SL. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988; 11(2):126–38

Evidence that tubulin forms an integral membrane skeleton in molluscan gill cilia. Stephens RE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Nov;88 (Pt 4):527–35

DRUG EFFECTS

Control of ciliary beat by calcium: the effects of lindane, a potent insecticide. Marano J, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988; 63(2):143–50

Intensification of ciliary motility by extracellular ATP. Ovadyahu D, et al. **Biorheology** 1988;25(3):489–501

Control of reactivation and microtubule sliding by calcium, strontium, and barium in detergent-extracted macrocilia of Beroë. Tamm SL. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1989; 12(2):104–12

N-acetylcysteine in cystic fibrosis and Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection: clinical score, spirometry and ciliary motility. Stafanger G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Mar; 2(3):234–7

The effect of gentamicin on the glycocalyx and the ciliary interconnections in vestibular sensory cells: a high resolution scanning electron microscopic investigation. Takumida M, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Jan;37(2):163–70

In vitro effects of taxol on ciliogenesis in quail oviduct. Boisvieux-Ulrich E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Jan;92 (Pt 1):9–20

Effects of hormones and nucleotides on ciliary beating in frog esophagus and guinea pig trachea. Carlson HE, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Jun 16;14(12):2413–26

ENZYMOLOGY

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases of Paramecium. I. Chromatographic and physical properties of the enzymes from cilia. Mason PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 17;1010(1):108–15

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases of Paramecium. II. Catalytic and regulatory properties of type II kinase from cilia. Mason PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 17; 1010(1):116–21

Control of ciliary activity in paramecium—IV. Ca2+ modification of Mg2+ dependent dynein ATPase activity. Doughty MJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;64(3):255–66

Fractionation of Tetrahymena ciliary membranes with triton X-114 and the identification of a ciliary membrane ATPase. Dentler WL. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;107(6 Pt 2):2679–88

The inositol lipids of Paramecium tetraurelia and preliminary characterizations of phosphoinositide kinase activity in the ciliary membrane. Suchard SJ, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 Mar-Apr;36(2):185–90

[Biochemistry of dynein, the ATPase from cilia or flagella] Shimizu T. **Seikagaku** 1988 Oct;60(10):1148–59 (158 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The cilia of Paramecium tetraurelia contain both Ca2+-dependent and Ca2+-inhibitable calmodulin-binding proteins. Evans TC, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Apr 15;259(2):385–96

Sialo-oligosaccharide receptors for Mycoplasma pneumoniae and related oligosaccharides of poly-N-acetyllactosamine series are polarized at the cilia and apical-microvillar domains of the ciliated cells in human bronchial epithelium. Loveless RW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Apr;57(4):1285–9

Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation of ciliary beta-tubulin in Tetrahymena. Hirano-Ohnishi J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Jun;105(6):858–60

PATHOLOGY

Ciliated tumor cells in an adenocarcinoma arising in Barrett's esophagus. A case report. Rubio CA, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Jul;97(7):661–3

Cilia-lacking respiratory cells in ciliary aplasia. de Santi MM, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988;64(1):67–70

PHYSIOLOGY

Brain dysfunction in primary ciliary dyskinesia? Roth Y, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Nov;78(5):353–7

Membrane control of ciliary movement in ciliates. Andrivon C. **Biol Cell** 1988;63(2):133–42 (73 ref.)

From cilia and flagella to intracellular motility and back again: a review of a few aspects of microtubule-based motility. Huitorel P. **Biol Cell** 1988;63(2):249–58 (93 ref.)

Development and functions of the cytoskeleton during ciliogenesis in metazoa. Lemullois M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988; 63(2):195–208 (93 ref.)

Synchronization between beating cilia. Gheber L, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Jan;55(1):183–91

Gibbs-Donnan ratio and channel conductance of Tetrahymena cilia in mixed solution of K+ and Ca2+. Oosawa Y, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Sep;54(3):407–10

Direct measurement of the velocity of the metachronal wave in beating cilia. Priel Z. **Biorheology** 1987;24(6):599–603

The ciliary cycle during hyperpolarization-induced activity: an analysis of axonemal functional parameters. Sugino K, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988;11(4):275–90

New mutants of Paramecium tetraurelia defective in a calcium control mechanism: genetic and behavioral characterizations. Evans TC, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Mar; 121(3):491–500

Effects of ethanol on in vitro ciliary motility. Maurer DR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Oct;65(4):1617–20

Effect of cAMP on ciliary function in rabbit tracheal epithelial cells. Tamaoki J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Mar; 66(3):1035–9

Stimulation of ciliary beat frequency by autonomic agonists: in vivo. Wong LB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Aug; 65(2):971–81

Regulation of ciliary beat frequency by autonomic mechanisms: in vitro. Wong LB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Oct;65(4):1895–901

Microtubule translocation properties of intact and proteolytically digested dyneins from Tetrahymena cilia. Vale RD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;108(6):2327–34

Effect of Chlamydia trachomatis infection on ciliary activity in single cells from cultures of human nasal polyps. Luzzatto E, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jan;135 (Pt 1):105–9

Development and senescence of control of ciliary locomotion in a gastropod veliger. Arkett SA. **J Neurobiol** 1988 Oct; 19(7):612–23

Biological light guides [letter] Enoch JM, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jul 20;340(6230):194

Direct measurement of tubulin and bulk message distributions on polysomes of growing, starved and deciliated Tetrahymena using RNA gel blots of sucrose gradients containing acrylamide. Calzone FJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9597–609

Calcium sensitivity extends the length of ATP-reactivated ciliary axonemes. Tamm SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(18):6987–91

[Study of nasal ciliary mechanics in allergic and vasomotor rhinopathies] Armengot M, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1988;15(5):531–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of bacterial products on ciliary function. Wilson R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Dec;138(6 Pt 2):S49–53

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A cilium in the human mesangial cell [letter] Okada K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Nov;38(11):1485–7

In vivo ciliogenesis in human fetal tracheal epithelium. Gaillard DA, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Aug;185(4):415–28

Pre-natal development of rat nasal epithelia. V. Freeze-fracturing on necklaces of primary and secondary cilia of olfactory and respiratory epithelial cells. Menco BP. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;178(5):381–8

Ciliary and flagellar apparatus. Presented during the joint meeting of the 27th Congress of the French Speaking Protistologists and the 3d Congress of the West African Parasitology Society. Dakar, Senegal, Mach 29–30, 1988. **Biol Cell** 1988;63(2):115–260

Ciliary and flagellar apparatuses and their associated structures. Cachon M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988;63(2):115

Organization and functions of cytoskeleton in metazoan ciliated cells. Sandoz D, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988;63(2):183–93 (89 ref.)

Golgi-cilium complex in rabbit ciliary process cells. Tenkova T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1988 Oct;13(5):455–8

Ultrastructural analysis of primary cilium in the embryonic nervous tissue of mouse. Cohen E, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1987;5(1):43–51

Release of intact microtubule-capping structures from Tetrahymena cilia. Suprenant KA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;107(6 Pt 1):2259–69

Utilization of digital image processing to study dynein arms (ATPase) in normal and immotile cilia. Kennedy JR, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1988 Feb;8(2):159–72

Apical localization of the alpha subunit of GTP-binding protein Go in choroidal and ciliated ependymocytes [published erratum appears in J Neurosci 1989 Apr;9(4):following Table of Contents] Péraldi S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Mar;9(3):806–14

Ciliogenesis and ciliation of the respiratory epithelium in the human fetal cartilaginous trachea. Moscoso G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Feb;184(2):161–7

"Bundle blot" purification and initial protein characterization of hair cell stereocilia. Shepherd GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):4973–7

Changes in the tracheal ciliated cells in rabbits treated by cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) as studied by electron microscopy. Albertsson M, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Dec;2(4):2173–9

Ultrastructure of metaplastic ciliated cells in human stomach. Torikata C, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;414(2):113–9

[A method of photometric measurement of the ciliary beat of cultivated ciliated cells of the upper respiratory tract in the human] Wolf G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Aug;67(8):400–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CILIARY BODY

Pleomorphic adenocarcinoma of ciliary epithelium simulating an epibulbar tumor. Rodrigues M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov 15;106(5):595–600

Malignant teratoid medulloepithelioma of the ciliary body simulating persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous. Shields JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar 15;107(3):296–8

Pathogenesis of ciliary-body cysts associated with multiple myeloma. Bowman Z, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug; 20(8):292–5

Borderline spindle cell nevus of the ciliary body as a second primary melanoma—a clinicopathologic case. Kremer I, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun;21(6):217–21

Iris melanoma with increased intraocular pressure. Differentiation of focal solitary tumors from diffuse or multiple tumors. Char DH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;107(4):548–51

Episcleral plaque radiotherapy for uveal melanoma. Giblin ME, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 May;17(2):153–6 (28 ref.)

Medulloepithelioma (diktyoma). Canning CR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct;72(10):764–7 (11 ref.)

Bilateral ciliary body melanomas. Waterhouse WJ, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;24(3):125–8

Ciliary body neurilemoma recurring after 15 years. Hufnagel TJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988; 226(5):443–6

Fluorescein angiography of the iris and specular microscopy of the corneal endothelium in some cases of glaucoma secondary to chronic cyclitis. Brooks AM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Dec;95(12):1624–30

Recurrence of posterior uveal melanoma after 60Co episcleral plaque therapy. Karlsson UL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Mar;96(3):382–8

Recurrent medulloepithelioma of the ciliary body. Immunohistochemical characteristics. Kivelä T, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Nov;95(11):1565–75

Choroidal melanoma and pigment dispersion [letter] McMenamin PG. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Dec;95(12):1704

[Neodymium: YAG laser therapy in aphakic pupillary block glaucoma and aphakic malignant (ciliovitreal block) glaucoma] Liu YC, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1988 Dec; 4(4):238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ABNORMALITIES

Superotemporal coloboma of the iris, ciliary body, and choroid. Brodsky MC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct 15;106(4):506–7

ANALYSIS

Characterization of specific binding sites for PAF in the iris and ciliary body of rabbit. Domingo MT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 14;160(1):250–6

Presence and actions of vasopressin-like peptides in the rabbit anterior uvea. Too HP, et al. **Regul Pept** 1989 Jun-Jul; 25(3):259–66

[Localization of human prealbumin in ciliary epithelium and retina] Inada K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May; 92(5):741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomic study of transsclerally sutured intraocular lens implantation. Duffey RJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep 15;108(3):300–9

Scleral spur and ciliary muscle in man and monkey. Hamanaka T. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989;33(2):221–36

BLOOD SUPPLY

Optociliary veins and visual prognosis after central retinal vein occlusion. Blinder KJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 May;21(5):192–4, 197

Posterior ciliary-artery occlusion after subcutaneous silicone-oil injection. Shin H, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep;20(9):342–4

Significance of cilioretinal arteries in primary open angle glaucoma. Lindenmuth KA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec;106(12):1691–3

Necrosis of choroidal melanoma: in ciliary artery involvement with temporal arteritis. Wolter JR. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar;73(3):216–9

Delayed filling of retinal and ciliary circulation after central retinal artery occlusion. Giuffrè G. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;69(4):325–30

SEM studies of the functional morphology of the ciliary process vasculature in the cynomolgus monkey: reactions after application of epinephrine. Funk R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Oct;47(4):653–63

The effect of transscleral laser cyclophotocoagulation on rabbit ciliary body vascularization. van der Zypen E, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(2):172–9

Embolic anterior ischemic optic neuropathy. Portnoy SL, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar;9(1):21–5

Vascular reactivities of isolated and perfused human ciliary arteries. Ohkubo H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1988; 32(4):450–6

Scanning electron microscopic observations on vascular casts of ciliary processes in normal and topical epinephrine-treated rats. Seki R. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1988; 32(3):288–96

Functional morphology of rabbit iridial ciliary processes.

Funk R. **Ophthalmic Res** 1989;21(3):249–60
Cilioretinal arteries in large optic disks. Jonas JB, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1988;20(5):269–74
Preservation of the anterior ciliary vessels during extraocular muscle surgery. McKeown CA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Apr;96(4):498–506
The ciliary vasculature and its perturbation with drugs and surgery. Van Buskirk EM. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1989; 86:794–841
[Posterior ciliary artery occlusion after krypton photocoagulation of subretinal neovessels] Bacin F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 May;88(5):647–9 (Fre)
[Acute occlusion of a short posterior ciliary artery. Apropos of a case] Zenatti C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Feb;88(2):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrasonographic evaluation of choroidal blood circulation in diabetic angiopathy and retinopathy] Augustyniak E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Jun;90(6):200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Adrenergic innervation mechanisms of the microvessels in the human ciliary body] Aleksidze AT, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(5):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Circulatory changes in blood vessels of the ciliary body during cataract extraction in elderly patients] Melianchenko NB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jul–Aug;104(4):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Golgi–cilium complex in rabbit ciliary process cells. Tenkova T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1988 Oct;13(5):455–8
Kinetic properties of Na+/H+ exchange in cultured bovine pigmented ciliary epithelial cells. Helbig H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Jul;412(1–2):80–5
[Maturation of the blood–aqueous barrier in man. Morphologic study of tight junctions in the ciliary epithelial cells] Mancel E, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Oct;2(4):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Transdermal scopolamine cycloplegia in juvenile diabetes. Lugaresi A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1989 Apr;10(2):203–5
Effects of antiglaucoma drugs on [32P]orthophosphate incorporation into phospholipids of cat iris and ciliary process. Yorio T, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1985 Fall; 1(3):245–54

ENZYMOLOGY

Glutathione S-transferase of bovine iris and ciliary body: characterization of isoenzymes. Ahmad H, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Feb;8(2):175–84
Manganous chloride stimulation of adenylate cyclase responsiveness in ocular ciliary process membranes. Mittag TW, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Jun;46(6):841–51
Bovine non-pigmented and pigmented ciliary epithelial cells in culture: comparison of catalase, superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase activities. Ng MC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Jun;46(6):919–28
The effect of vanadate upon calcium-stimulated ATPase of the rabbit iris–ciliary body. Socci RR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Dec;29(12):1866–70
Quantitative immunocytochemical localization of Na+,K+-ATPase in rat ciliary epithelial cells. Okami T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Sep;37(9):1353–61
Enzymes of mercapturate pathway in cultured bovine ciliary epithelial cells. Ng MC, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1987 Winter;3(4):341–8
Peroxisomal palmityl CoA oxidase activity in ocular tissues and cultured ciliary epithelial cells. Ng MC, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1989 Spring;5(1):65–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Fc receptor-mediated binding and ingestion of immunoglobulin G-coated erythrocytes by the epithelium of the posterior ciliary processes: an in-vitro study. Siegelman J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Sep;47(3):361–7
Immunoregulatory properties of bone marrow–derived cells in the iris and ciliary body. Williamson JS, et al. **Immunology** 1989 May;67(1):96–102

INJURIES

Neodymium–YAG transscleral cyclophotocoagulation. The role of pigmentation. Cantor LB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Aug;30(8):1834–7

INNERVATION

Accommodation motor neurons in the foveate teleost Paralabrax clathratus: horseradish peroxidase labeling and axonal morphometry, with comparisons to other ciliary nerve components. Wathey JC. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988; 32(1):1–16
Evidence for the presence of serotonergic nerves and receptors in the iris–ciliary body complex of the rabbit. Tobin AB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Oct;8(10):3713–21
Intraocular neurilemmoma arising from the posterior ciliary nerve in neurofibromatosis. Pathologic findings. Freedman SF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Nov;95(11):1559–64
[Localization of neurons giving rise to the preganglionic parasympathetic fibers passing through or bypassing the ciliary ganglion in the cat] Kuchiiwa S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;92(6):946–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Glycoconjugates in exfoliation syndrome. A lectin histochemical study of the ciliary body and lens. Hietanen J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Jun;67(3):288–94
Electrogenic Na+–ascorbate cotransport in cultured bovine pigmented ciliary epithelial cells. Helbig H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):C44–9
Alpha 2-adrenergic and VIP receptors in rabbit ciliary processes interact. Bausher LP, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Jan;8(1):47–54
Histamine stimulation of inositol phosphate metabolism in cultured human non-pigmented ciliary epithelial cells. Crook RB, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Apr;8(4):415–22
Sodium bicarbonate cotransport in cultured pigmented ciliary epithelial cells. Helbig H, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Jun; 8(6):595–8
Metabolism of drugs in the eye. Drug-reducing activity of preparations from bovine ciliary body. Shimada S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Nov;7(11):1069–75
Binding of the beta-blockers timolol and H 216/44 to ocular melanin. Abrahamsson T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Oct; 47(4):565–77
Characterization of Cl-/HCO3- exchange in cultured bovine pigmented ciliary epithelium [published erratum appears in Exp Eye Res 1989 Feb;48(2):319] Helbig H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Oct;47(4):515–23
Alterations of intracellular calcium in human non-pigmented ciliary epithelial cells of the eye. Lee CH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Jun;48(6):733–43
Muscarinic receptors of the albino rabbit ciliary process. Mallorga P, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Apr;48(4):509–22
Characteristics of ascorbate transport in the rabbit iris–ciliary body. Socci RR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Jun;46(6):853–61
Diffusion barriers impeding the flow of solutes to the ciliary body epithelium during immersion fixation of rabbit eyes. Assessment of ultrastructural preservation quality by examination of mitochondrial profiles in the electron microscope. England C, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(4):384–8
Receptor-mediated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in human ocular ciliary epithelial cells. Wax MB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Jul;30(7):1675–9
Calcium-dependent phosphorylation of proteins in rabbit ciliary processes. Yoshimura N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Apr;30(4):723–30
Cyclic nucleotide–dependent phosphorylation of proteins in rabbit ciliary processes. Yoshimura N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 May;30(5):875–81
Evidence for the presence of serotonin receptors negatively coupled to adenylate cyclase in the rabbit iris–ciliary body. Tobin AB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Sep;53(3):686–91
The effect of hCG on cyclic AMP in rabbit ciliary processes. Bausher L, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1987 Summer; 3(2):101–9
Aerobic and anaerobic metabolism of bovine ciliary process: effects of metabolic and transport inhibitors. Braunagel SC, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1987 Summer;3(2):141–8
Alpha 1-adrenoceptors in the albino rabbit ciliary process. Mallorga P, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1988 Fall;4(3):203–14
Stimulation of the hexose monophosphate shunt in bovine ciliary body under oxidative stress. Shichi H, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1986 Winter;2(1):59–66

PATHOLOGY

Zonular encroachment on the anterior capsular zonular-free zone. Koch DD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct 15; 106(4):491–2
Cyclitic glaucoma. Brooks AM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 May;17(2):157–64
Clinical and pathological status of mesectodermal leiomyoma of the ciliary body. A case report and review of the literature. Ishigooka H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(2):101–5 (9 ref.)
Anterior proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Clinicopathologic, light microscopic, and ultrastructural findings. Elner SG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Oct;95(10):1349–57
[Topographic relation of dislocated lenses to the ciliary body and vitreous base] Slezak H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Dec;193(6):635–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphologic research on the ciliary body in contact transscleral laser cyclocoagulation of human and rabbit eyes] Krasnov MM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 104(5):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of the iris–ciliary complex in the control of protein synthesis by the organ cultured rabbit ocular lens. Bagchi M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Jun;46(6):897–907
Recent experimental studies on the blood–aqueous barrier: the anatomical basis of the response to injury. Butler JM, et al. **Eye** 1988;2 Suppl:S213–20 (54 ref.)
Electrical membrane properties of a cell clone derived from human nonpigmented ciliary epithelium. Helbig H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 May;30(5):882–9
Effect of acetylcholine on membrane potential of cultured human nonpigmented ciliary epithelial cells. Helbig H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 May;30(5):890–6
Substance P as a transmitter in the human ciliary muscle. Lograno MD, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Oct; 20(10):901–5

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Preoperative irradiation before enucleation in malignant melanoma of the uvea. Review of the literature and initial personal experiences] Bornfeld N, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Apr;194(4):252–60 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Neodymium:yttrium, aluminum, and garnet laser energy delivered transsclerally to the ciliary body of dogs. Nasisse MP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Nov;49(11):1972–8
Transscleral YAG cyclocoagulation of the ciliary body for persistently high intraocular pressure following penetrating keratoplasty. Levy NS, et al. **Cornea** 1989 Sep;8(3):178–81
A comparison of CW Nd:YAG contact transscleral cyclophotocoagulation with cyclocryopexy. Schubert HD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Mar;30(3):536–42
Alternative method for sulcus fixation of posterior chamber lenses in the absence of capsular support. Maus M, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Jul;20(7):476–9
A new suturing technique for ciliary sulcus fixation in the absence of posterior capsule. Pannu JS. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Oct;19(10):751–4
Histologic effects of cyclophotocoagulation [letter] March WF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jun;96(6):925
Cyclophotocoagulation: how far posterior to the limbus is the ciliary body? [letter] Schubert HD. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jan;96(1):139–40
Mesectodermal leiomyoma of the ciliary body managed by partial lamellar iridocyclochoroidectomy. Shields JA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Sep;96(9):1369–76
Endolaser treatment of the ciliary body for severe glaucoma. Zarbin MA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Dec;95(12):1639–48 (36 ref.)
[Experimental studies of trans-scleral continuous wave Nd:YAG laser coagulation of the ciliary body] Heidenkummer HP, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988; 85(6):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Trans-scleral ciliary body coagulation with the neodymium:YAG-cw-laser in secondary glaucoma] Mehdorn E, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(2):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cyclocryotherapy in chronic glaucoma] Pham-Duy T. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(3):214–20 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Iridocyclectomy using a lamellar explorative technic. Long-term studies] Mackensen G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Dec;193(6):608–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transscleral coagulation of the retina and ciliary body using a YAG-neodymium laser] Kenczik T, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(7):408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Trans-scleral contact laser cyclocoagulation in glaucoma] Krasnov MM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 104(4):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Subscleral cyclovitreotomy in glaucoma] Sergienko NM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 May–Jun;105(3):3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Further observation on the intraepithelial nerve fibers of rabbit ocular ciliary epithelium. Yamada E. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989 May;52(2):191–5
Mesectodermal leiomyoma of the ciliary body: case report. White V, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan;73(1):12–8
Age changes in rhesus monkey ciliary muscle: light and electron microscopy. Lütjen-Drecoll E, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Dec;47(6):885–99
Development of tight junctions in the human ciliary epithelium. Mancel E, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Jan; 48(1):87–97
The fine surface architecture of the primate ciliary body with special regard to the pars plana. Sano Y. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989;33(2):251–9

CILIARY MOTILITY DISORDERS

Ciliary defects: cell biology and clinical perspectives. Carson JL, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1988;35:139–65 (121 ref.)
Immotile cilia syndrome (primary ciliary dyskinesia) and inflammatory lung disease. Rubin BK. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Dec;9(4):657–68 (119 ref.)
Primary ciliary dyskinesia and Young's syndrome. Smallman LA. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Jun;14(3):271–8 (65 ref.)
Primary mucociliary transport failure. Umeki S. **Respiration** 1988;54(4):220–5 (35 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Reactions of the ciliated epithelium of the respiratory tract to intubation anesthesia] Phadhana-anek S, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Jun;68(6):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of antitubercular preparations on the function of the ciliary epithelium of the respiratory tract mucosa] Syrovatka IuA. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(2):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Immotile-cilia syndrome with azoospermia: a case report and review of the literature. Bashi S, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1988 Apr;82(2):194–6 (10 ref.)

[Malignant lymphoma of the central nervous system in a boy with immotile cilia syndrome] Nukina S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Apr;30(4):568–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary retention cysts] Marciniak M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1988 Jun;56(6):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Activation of mucociliary function in chronic rhinitis: a placebo-controlled study. Nuutinen J, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;245(5):284–6

[Peroral therapy with expectorants] Lunichkina IV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;66(12):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Characteristics of the structure and development of diseases of the upper respiratory tract in workers exposed to dust] Pleshkov IV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(4):43–4 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Pulmonary permeability in primary ciliary dyskinesia. Groth S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Jan;2(1):64–70

PATHOLOGY

Orientation of respiratory tract cilia in patients with primary ciliary dyskinesia, bronchiectasis, and in normal subjects. De Iongh R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jun;42(6):613–9

Primary ciliary dyskinesia: cytological and clinical features. Greenstone M, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 May;67(253):405–23

[Effect of warm air inhalation on the nasal ciliated epithelium] Deitmer T, et al. **HNO** 1989 Jul;37(7):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic dysplasia of the respiratory ciliary epithelium] Lucas T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Mar; 137(3):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abnormalities of the ciliated epithelium—interaction with bacterial infections] Stockinger L, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Jul;42(7):485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mucociliary transport and bronchial inflammation] Konietzko N. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Jun 15;43(12):323–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Human fertilization by micro-injection of immotile spermatozoa. Bongso TA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Feb; 4(2):175–9

The saccharin method for testing mucociliary function in patients suspected of having primary ciliary dyskinesia. Canciani M, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988;5(4):210–4

Primary ciliary dyskinesia: evaluation and management. Rossman CM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988;5(1):36–50 (129 ref.)

THERAPY

[Effectiveness of pharmacologic and non-pharmacologic methods of restoring bronchial patency] Lunichkina IV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;67(6):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Primary ciliary dyskinesia in the dog. Morrison WB, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1987 Apr–Jun;1(2):67–74

CILIATA

ANALYSIS

Purification, characterization, and amino acid sequence of the mating pheromone Er-10 of the ciliate Euplotes raikovi. Raffioni S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 13;28(12):5250–6

DRUG EFFECTS

The use of mepacrine hydrochloride to control Vorticella on mosquito larvae. Jupp PG, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1986 Sep;2(3):375–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic properties of pyruvate kinase from the rumen ciliates genus Entodinium. Wakita M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(7):777–81

Proteinase activity in rumen ciliate protozoa. Lockwood BC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Sep;134 (Pt 9):2605–14

Telomere terminal transferase activity from Euplotes crassus adds large numbers of TTTTGGGG repeats onto telomeric primers. Shippen-Lentz D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2761–4

DNA primase and the replication of the telomeres in Oxytricha nova. Zahler AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6299–317

GENETICS

An analysis of the macronuclear actin genes of Oxytricha. Greslin AF, et al. **DNA** 1988 Oct;7(8):529–36

Genetic characterization and use of a restriction fragment length variant in the hypotrichous ciliate Euplotes crassus. Baird SE, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 Nov;35(4):459–65

Organization of the Euplotes crassus micronuclear genome. Jahn CL, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 Nov;35(4):590–601

Codon usage in Tetrahymena and other ciliates. Martindale DW. **J Protozool** 1989 Jan–Feb;36(1):29–34

Micronuclear genome organization in Euplotes crassus: a transposonlike element is removed during macronuclear development. Baird SE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Sep; 9(9):3793–807

Oxytricha telomeric nucleoprotein complexes reconstituted with synthetic DNA. Raghuraman MK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4235–53

The 5S RNA gene minichromosome of Euplotes. Roberson AE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4699–712

Histone genes of ciliates. Nomoto M, et al. **Oxf Surv Eukaryot Genes** 1988;5:251–78 (147 ref.)

Reordering of nine exons is necessary to form a functional actin gene in Oxytricha nova. Greslin AF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6264–8

Differential use of termination codons in ciliated protozoa. Harper DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May; 86(9):3252–6

Isolation and structural characterization of cDNA clones encoding the mating pheromone Er-1 secreted by the ciliate Euplotes raikovi. Miceli C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3016–20

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Occurrence and diurnal population fluctuations of the ruminal protozoan Microcetus lappus. Towne G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Jan;55(1):91–4

Ruminal ciliated protozoa in bison [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 1989 Feb;55(2):542] Towne G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Nov; 54(11):2733–6

[The effect of trypsin inhibitor from vetch seeds on the growth of the rumen protozoan Entodinium simplex in vitro] Smutný J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Oct; 33(10):625–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune response of channel catfish to ciliary antigens of Ichthyophthirius multifiliis. Clark TG, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1988 Summer;12(3):581–94

Icthyophthirius multifiliis has membrane-associated immobilization antigens. Dickerson HW, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 Mar–Apr;36(2):159–64

Self from nonself discrimination in single-celled eukaryotes. Luporini P, et al. **Parassitologia** 1986 Aug–Dec; 28(2–3):123–30

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Composition of the rumen ciliate population in experimental herds of cattle and sheep in Lethbridge, Alberta, Western Canada. Imai S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Jul;35(7):686–90

METABOLISM

Decreased rate of cytolysis of Colpidium striatum by cystic fibrosis serum. I. Bioassay and evidence for the possible involvement of a C/F factor—IgG complex. Wilson GB, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Aug 1;15(3):551–67

PHYSIOLOGY

Membrane control of ciliary movement in ciliates. Andrivon C. **Biol Cell** 1988;63(2):133–42 (73 ref.)

Primary structure of the mating pheromone Er-1 of the ciliate Euplotes raikovi. Raffioni S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18152–9

Density reduction in larval mosquito (Diptera: Culicidae) populations by interactions between a parasitic ciliate (Ciliophora: Tetrahymenidae) and an opportunistic fungal (Oömycetes: Pythiaceae) parasite. Washburn JO, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1988 Sep;25(5):307–14

Ichthyophthirius (Ciliophora): population studies suggest reproduction in host epithelium. Ewing MS, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 Nov;35(4):549–52

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of the adoral ciliary zone of Cycloposthium bundle (Ciliophora, Entodiniomorphida). Imai S, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 Nov;35(4):578–83

CIMETIDINE

Licensing authority's use of drug manufacturer's confidential data. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 18;1(8634):395

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of nizatidine and cimetidine as once-nightly treatment of acute duodenal ulcer. Nizatidine Multicenter Duodenal Ulcer Study Group. Cherner JA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;84(7):769–74

Two daily doses of sucralfate or cimetidine in the healing of gastric ulcer. A comparative randomized study. Hjortrup A, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun 9;86(6A):113–5

Combination therapy of sucralfate and cimetidine, compared with sucralfate monotherapy, in patients with peptic reflux esophagitis. Schotborgh RH, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun 9;86(6A):77–80

Comparison between continuous and intermittent infusion regimens of cimetidine in ulcer patients. Frank W, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Aug;46(2):234–9

Calcitonin versus cimetidine or De-Nol in gastric ulcer treatment. An endoscopically controlled trial. Janke A, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1988;48(5):239–43

Dosage regimen of cimetidine reviewed. Possible drug accumulation after multiple oral doses. Prandota J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(6):539–42 (31 ref.)

Single and multiple dose pharmacokinetics of enteric coated ketoprofen: effect of cimetidine. Verbeeck RK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;35(5):521–7

Parenteral antisecretory drug therapy in patients with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Saeed ZA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jun;96(6):1393–402

A comparison of two dosage regimens of pirenzepine versus cimetidine in endoscopically diagnosed duodenal ulcer. A randomised, controlled clinical trial. Nanivadekar SA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Oct;36(10):597–9

The influence of intravenous cimetidine dosage regimens on the disposition of theophylline. Gutfeld MB, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;29(7):665–9

Effect of cimetidine and pyrilamine on histamine-induced ocular surface hyperemia. Woodward DF, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1986 Summer;2(3):275–8

Regression of cutaneous metastatic malignant melanoma with topical diphencyprone and oral cimetidine [letter] Harland CC, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 19;2(8660):445

[Role of nocturnal gastric acid suppression on duodenal ulcer healing] Chen SP, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;27(12):724–6, 780 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Occurrence of cancer among users of antiulcer agents (letter)] Møller H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 May 29; 151(22):1405–6 **(Dan)**

[Cimetidine and creatinine clearance] Olsen NV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Aug 28;151(35):2202–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pirenzepine and cimetidine in the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Szathmári M, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1988;48(2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of recurrence with bismuth subsalicylate in a patient with recurrent and H2 receptor antagonist refractory duodenal ulcer] Bayerdörffer E, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 Jun;30(6):390–2 **(Ger)**

[The treatment of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Steegmüller KW. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(9):603–5 **(Ger)**

[Ranitidine, cimetidine and surgery in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. A short and long term comparative multicenter controlled study on 164 cases] Capezzuto E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Sep 15;43(17):1389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interactions of cimetidine and ranitidine with other drugs] Paradowski L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Aug 29; 43(35):1120–2 **(Pol)**

[Treatment of chronic urticaria of unknown origin with a combination of H1 and H2 antihistaminics] Novikov DK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;67(4):101–3 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cimetidine-induced galactorrhea. Ehrinpreis MN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 May;84(5):563–5

Thrombocytopenia associated with hypersensitivity to ranitidine: possible cross-reactivity with cimetidine. Gafter U, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 May;84(5):560–2

Cimetidine and adverse reactions: a meta-analysis of randomized clinical trials of short-term therapy. Richter JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Sep;87(3):278–84

Chronic active hepatitis associated with cimetidine. Boyd PT, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 4;298(6669):324–5

Ranitidine produces minimal hemodynamic depression [letter] Wright C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 May; 17(5):484–5

Perinatal cimetidine exposure has no apparent effect on hepatic drug oxidative or conjugative activity in adult male rat offspring. Kane RE, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1989; 12(2):96–105

Cimetidine-induced thrombocytopenia in a cirrhotic patient [letter] Harats N, et al. **DICP** 1989 Feb;23(2):177–8

Cimetidine-related cardiac conduction disturbances and confusion. Cohen N, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb; 11(1):68–9

The effects of flurbiprofen, aspirin, cimetidine, and antacids on the gastric and duodenal mucosa of normal volunteers. An endoscopic and photographic study. Friedman H, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;29(6):559–62

Aplastic anemia associated with parenteral chloramphenicol: review of 10 cases, including the second case of possible increased risk with cimetidine. West BC, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Sep–Oct;10(5):1048–51 (38 ref.)

[Adverse clinico-humoral manifestations in ulcer patients treated with cimetidine. Our experience in 488 patients] Estrada Rodríguez M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Jun;73(6):736–7 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

N-nitrosocimetidine as a modifier of chemically-initiated tumors in mice [published erratum appears in Cancer Lett

1989 Mar;44(3):233] Anderson LM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Nov;42(3):159–67

Anti-acid secretion activity of drugs cimetidine, ranitidine, tiotidine D 15,144 in dogs fixed with gastric fistulae. Ridzwan BH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(2):133–6

pH-dependent degradation of nitrosocimetidine and its mechanisms. Frank N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Oct; 79(10):1083–8

Morphologic stomach findings in rats and mice treated with the H2 receptor antagonists, ICI 125,211 and ICI 162,846. Streett CS, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1988;16(2):299–304

The fate of cimetidine sulphoxide in the guinea pig. Mitchell SC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Feb;19(2):179–88

ANALYSIS

Stability of cimetidine HCl and copper sulfate in a TPN solutions [letter] Mitrano FP, et al. **DICP** 1989 May; 23(5):429–30

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cimetidine elimination from the cerebrospinal fluid of the rat. Whittico MT, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 Oct;5(10):628–33

METABOLISM

Effect of procainamide on renal tubular transport of cimetidine in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Okudaira N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 May 19;981(1):1–7

Binding assay to predict response to H2-antagonists [letter] Heald KA, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 11;1(8633):323

Renal transport of drugs: an overview of methodology with application to cimetidine. Giacomini KM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 Aug;5(8):465–71 (48 ref.)

The fate of cimetidine sulphoxide in the guinea pig. Mitchell SC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Feb;19(2):179–88

On the sulphoxidation of cimetidine and etintidine by rat and human liver microsomes. Schulz M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Aug;18(8):983–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of bupropion on cimetidine and ranitidine absorption in rats. Tanira MO, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):35–41

Peritoneal kinetics of different drugs. Keller E. **Clin Nephrol** 1988;30 Suppl 1:S24–8

The effect of probenecid on the renal elimination of cimetidine. Gisclon LG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Apr;45(4):444–52

Disposition kinetics of cimetidine and ranitidine in endotoxin pretreated rats. Kaka JS, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1989 Mar;12(1):49–59

Alteration by burn injury of the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of cimetidine in children. Martyn JA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;36(4):361–7

[Chronopharmacokinetics of the preparation biomet400 in patients with duodenal ulcer] Maleev A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(3):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Relation of the kinetics of the antisecretory effect and kinetics of blood concentration in man. Comparing cimetidine and ranitidine] Raoul JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Jun;13(6-7):585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The chronotropic effect of histamine, prometasin and cimetidin on rat heart. Frković A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1988;14(4):43–8

Cimetidine and ketotifen inhibit stimulated aggregation and histamine liberation from rabbit blood platelets. Jancinová V, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Apr;27(1–2):135–7

Enhancement by cimetidine of chemotactic peptide-stimulated ATP release and chemiluminescence in human neutrophils. Tarnok I, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Jul;24(3–4):261–5

Effect of cimetidine and ranitidine on cardiovascular drugs. Baciewicz AM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jul;118(1):144–54 (68 ref.)

Omeprazole and cimetidine versus pentagastrin in canine ex vivo gastric chamber. Larsen KR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 1):G390–5

The effect of cimetidine and ranitidine on the duration of action of succinylcholine. Woodworth GE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Mar;68(3):295–7

The hemodynamic effects of intravenous cimetidine versus ranitidine in intensive care unit patients: a double-blind, prospective, cross-over study. Coursin DB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Dec;69(6):975–8

Effect of cimetidine and ranitidine on lidocaine concentrations during epidural anesthesia for cesarean section. Dailey PA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Dec; 69(6):1013–7

Cimetidine and succinylcholine: potential interaction and effect on neuromuscular blockade in man. Stirt JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Oct;69(4):607–8

Aggravation of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by cimetidine. Staykova M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1988 Sep–Oct;139(5):501–5

Effect of H2 antagonists cimetidiae and famotidine on the hemotoxicity of cyclophosphamide. Lerza RA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Nov–Dec;8(6):1241–5

Effect of cimetidine on the disposition of rimantadine in healthy subjects. Holazo AA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Jun;33(6):820–3

Cimetidine and beta-blockers [letter; comment] Sterchele JA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 May;149(5):1222–3. **Comment on:** Arch Intern Med 1988 May;148(5):1023–38

Synthesis of prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 by rat gastric mucosa. Comparison of 1,6-dimethyl-4-oxo-1,6,7,8,9,9a-hexahydro-4H-pyrido (1,1-a)-pyrimidine-3-carboxamide and cimetidine. Rózsa I, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Jun;39(6):686–9

Influence of cimetidine on the pharmacokinetics of piroxicam in rat and man. Said SA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Jul;39(7):790–2

Attenuation of low dose phenobarbital induction of hepatic microsomal aminopyrine N-demethylase activity in rats by cimetidine. Levine M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 15;162(3):1363–9

Differential effects of cimetidine, ranitidine and famotidine on the hepatic metabolism of estrogen and testosterone in male rats. Galbraith RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 15;38(12):2046–9

Decreased estrogen hydroxylation in male rat liver following cimetidine treatment. Galbraith RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 15;38(2):313–9

Effects of maternally administered cimetidine during lactation on the development of drug metabolizing enzymes in mouse pups. Kwanashie HO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 1;38(1):204–6

Comparative inhibition of human alkaline phosphatase and diamine oxidase by bromo-levamisole, cimetidine and various derivatives. Metaye T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 15;37(22):4263–8

Smoking, gastric secretion and inhibition by cimetidine. Deakin M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1988;42(2):89–92

Effects of equimolar doses of cimetidine and ranitidine on theophylline elimination. Adebayo GI. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):77–85

Effect of cimetidine on quinidine bioavailability. MacKichan JJ, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):121–5

Lack of effect of cimetidine on the pharmacokinetics of R(-)- and S(+)-ibuprofen. Evans AM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;28(2):143–9

Cimetidine–nicoumalone interaction in man: stereochemical considerations. Gill TS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;27(4):469–74

Lack of effect of cimetidine on the pharmacokinetics of bupivacaine in healthy subjects. Pihlajamäki KK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;26(4):403–6

A comparison of the influence of famotidine and cimetidine on phenytoin elimination and hepatic blood flow. Sambol NC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;27(1):83–7

The effect of roxatidine acetate and cimetidine on hepatic drug clearance assessed by simultaneous administration of three model substrates. Tanaka E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;28(2):171–4

Central histaminergic effect on basal and opioid-induced prolactin secretion. Castro-e-Silva E, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(2):345–51

The effect of cimetidine, phenobarbitone and buthionine sulphoximine on the disposition of N-5-dimethyl-9-[(2-methoxy-4-methyl-sulphonylamino)phenylamino]- 4-acridinecarboxamide (CI-921) in the rabbit. Paxton JW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23(5):291–5

Famotidine effects on theophylline pharmacokinetics in subjects affected by COPD. Comparison with cimetidine and placebo. Verdiani P, et al. **Chest** 1988 Oct;94(4):807–10

Cimetidine and natural killer cell activity [letter] Calvieri S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Jul;13(4):283

Failure of the H2 antagonist cimetidine to reverse parasite antigen-specific lymphocyte unresponsiveness in experimental filariasis. Ruff AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Oct;74(1):26–31

Effect of continuous cimetidine infusion on steady-state theophylline concentration. Krstenansky PM, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1989 Mar;8(3):206–9

Influence of racial differences on effects of ranitidine and cimetidine on ibuprofen pharmacokinetics [letter] Small RE, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1989 Jul;8(7):471–2

H2-antagonist inhibition of human neutrophil superoxide anion synthesis. Zimmerman J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 May;45(5):487–94

Gastric mucosal resistance and prostanoid levels after cimetidine treatment in rats. Arakawa T, et al. **Digestion** 1988;41(1):1–8

Renal tubular secretion of amiloride and its inhibition by cimetidine in humans and in an animal model. Somogyi AA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 Mar–Apr;17(2):190–6

Influence of cimetidine in low doses (less than ED50) on prostanoid production by human gastric mucosa in vitro. Andreone P, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989;15(2):91–6

Lack of efficacy of cimetidine and ranitidine as inhibitors of tolbutamide metabolism. Adebayo GI, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(6):653–6

Kinetics of oral and intravenous mexiletine: lack of effect of cimetidine and ranitidine. Brockmeyer NH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;36(4):375–8

Plasma prolactin, sex steroids and gastrin in human volunteers treated for 2 weeks with therapeutic doses of cimetidine or the new histamine H2-receptor antagonist ramixotidine (CM 57755A). Colle M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988; 35(5):529–34

Do nizatidine and cimetidine interact with ibuprofen? Forsyth DR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;35(1):85–8

Influence of repeated administration of cimetidine on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of adinazolam in healthy subjects. Hulhoven R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;35(1):59–64

Lack of effect of cimetidine on the pharmacokinetics and metabolism of a single oral dose of metronidazole. Loft S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;35(1):65–8

The influence of cimetidine on debrisoquine 4-hydroxylation in extensive metabolizers. Philip PA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;36(3):319–21

The effects of once-daily dosing with ranitidine and cimetidine on theophylline pharmacokinetics. McEwen J, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1988 Jul–Sep; 13(3):201–5

Cimetidine and mucosal cell renewal in the duodenum. Smedley FH, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1988;20(5–6):320–4

Effect of alpha interferon on growth of leukemic and normal hematopoietic progenitors. Synergism with H2 histamine receptor antagonists. Douer D, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Jun;17(5):443–8

Effects of cimetidine on gastric alcohol dehydrogenase activity and blood ethanol levels. Caballeria J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Feb;96(2 Pt 1):388–92

Cimetidine and alcohol absorption [letter] Palmer RH. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Oct;97(4):1066–8

Anti-acid secretion activity of drugs cimetidine, ranitidine, tiotidine D 15,144 in dogs fixed with gastric fistulae. Ridzwan BH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(2):133–6

Cimetidine, carbenoxolone and gastric mucus [letter] Guslandi M. **Gut** 1988 Sep;29(9):1293–4

"Immunoregulatory effects of cimetidine: inhibition of suppressor cell effector function in vivo". Kumar A, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1988;10(3):327–32

Effects of propranolol and cimetidine on cysteamine inhibition of gastric carcinogenesis induced in Wistar rats by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Tatsuta M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Mar 15;43(3):464–7

Lack of interaction between zolpidem and H2 antagonists, cimetidine and ranitidine. Hulhoven R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988;8(6):471–6

Lack of effect of cimetidine on the metabolism of quinidine: effect on renal clearance. Hardy BG, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Aug;26(8):388–91

Effects of roxatidine acetate hydrochloride and cimetidine on the pharmacokinetics of theophylline in healthy subjects. Yoshimura N, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Jun;27(6):308–12

Effect of cimetidine on hepatic biochemical changes, liver toxicity and major urinary metabolite excretion of trichloroethylene in rats. Landriault H, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1989 Apr;9(2):75–81

Effect of cimetidine on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of enalapril in normal volunteers. Ishizaki T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12(5):512–9

The effect of route of administration on the cimetidine-theophylline drug interaction. Cremer KF, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 May;29(5):451–6

Effects of H2-receptor antagonists on plasma aldosterone response to angiotensin II in healthy subjects; (II). Comparison of cimetidine and ranitidine. Fujimura A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Mar;29(3):230–3

Alteration of pentoxifylline pharmacokinetics by cimetidine. Mauro VF, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;28(7):649–54

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic interactions of propafenone and cimetidine. Pritchett EL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;28(7):619–24

Effect of cimetidine on maternal and fetal prolactin secretion during labor. Messinis IE, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Dec;11(11):785–8

Effects of cimetidine on quinidine distribution and tissue pH in rats. Shibasaki S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Jun; 12(6):324–31

Effects of cimetidine on lidocaine distribution in rats. Shibasaki S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Dec; 11(12):785–93

Paraxanthine metabolism in humans: determination of metabolic partial clearances and effects of allopurinol and cimetidine. Lelo A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jan; 248(1):315–9

Carbaryl metabolism is inhibited by cimetidine in the isolated perfused rat liver and in man. Ward SA, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1988;26(5–6):269–81

Cimetidine-mediated augmentation of lymphocyte responses to phytohemagglutinin in gastric cancer patients. Kurosu Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1989 Mar;19(1):56–61

Effects of cimetidine on prostanoid production in the gastric corpus specimens from rats. Kubota K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;48(4):491–3

Immunomodulation of cimetidine in healthy volunteers. Brockmeyer NH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 4; 67(1):26–30

Combined H1 and H2 receptor blockade attenuates the cardiovascular effects of high dose atracurium in rabbits. Hosking MP, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(5):347–53

Ranitidine but not cimetidine affects the gastric motor function in humans. Jonderko K. **Mater Med Pol** 1988 Jul–Sep;20(3):171–6

Cimetidine as an immune response modifier. Hast R, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1989;6(1):111–3 (27 ref.)

The effects of cimetidine on the oxidative metabolism of

estradiol. Galbraith RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Aug 3;321(5):269–74

Blockade of histamine-stimulated alterations in cerebrovascular permeability by the H2-receptor antagonist cimetidine. Boertje SB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Jul;28(7):749–52

Potentiation of opioid and nonopioid forms of swim analgesia by cimetidine. Robertson JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Sep;31(1):107–12

Comparison of the gastric antisecretory effects of ramixotidine dihydrochloride (CM 57755), a new H2 receptor antagonist, and cimetidine in dogs. Soldani G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Aug;20(8):663–72

Effects of antihistamines on centrifugal rotation–induced analgesia and conditioned flavor aversions. Lee DW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Feb;45(2):459–64

Cimetidine–diazepam interaction in the four-plate test. Wilimowski M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1988 Mar–Apr;40(2):155–8

Effect of cimetidine, ranitidine and omeprazole on postprandial gastrin and somatostatin release in conscious dogs. Simoens C, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Aug;22(3):285–93

Effects of cimetidine and ranitidine on basal gastric pH, free and total acid contents in horses. Sangiah S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Nov;45(3):291–5

Cisapride–cimetidine interaction: enhanced cisapride bioavailability and accelerated cimetidine absorption. Kirch W, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989;11(4):411–4

Interleukin–2 and immunoglobulin increases with H2–antagonists in humans. Aweeka F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1718–21

The reversal of cyclosporin A–mediated suppression of allogeneic induced monocyte procoagulant activity by H2 antagonists in–vitro. Kim P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):844–7

The reversal of cyclosporin A mediated suppression of alliogeneic–induced monocyte procoagulant activity by H2 antagonist in a rat small intestinal transplantation model. Kim P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2900–2

[Effect of cimetidine on the regulation of the secretion of GH, PRL, ACTH and TSH during insulin–induced hypoglycemia] Wu ZL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;27(12):750–3, 783–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Delay in the elimination of thiopental and phenoperidine related to cimetidine] Favre JP, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1988 Jun–Jul;36(4):313–5 **(Fre)**

[Effect of 300 mg of ranitidine, 800 mg of cimetidine and a placebo administered after the evening meal on 24–hour gastric pH in patients with duodenal ulcer] Pestiaux A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Dec;12(12):941–5 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of cyclic AMP in gastric secretion. Mechanism of action of pentagastrin and cimetidine] Karydakis P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Aug–Sep;125(8–9):484–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vecuronium bromide: modification of its pharmacodynamics by etomidate, cimetidine and ranitidine] Ulsamer B. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Aug;37(8):504–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of cimetidine on the transmural potential difference (tPD) of the gastric mucosa in children and adults] König A, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Aug; 56(8):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of the intracerebroventricular administration of cimetidine on hemodynamics in conscious rats: relation to the sympathetic nervous system] Ishizaki M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May 20;65(5):473–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunostimulating action of cimetidine in patients with duodenal ulcer] Malec P, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Apr;73(4):222–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of antacids and H2 blockers on the high pressure zone of the esophagogastric junction in dogs] Henry MA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1988 Sep–Oct; 43(5):240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effects of cimetidine and vagotomy on food ingestion and drinking in mice] Menéndez–Abraham E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1988 Jun;44(2):233–4 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cimetidine and ranitidine do not affect enflurane metabolism in surgical patients. Oikkonen M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Feb;33(2):129–31

Factors influencing the healing rate of gastric ulcer under treatment with cimetidine. Okada M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 May;84(5):501–5

Somatostatin versus cimetidine in the treatment of actively bleeding duodenal ulcer: a prospective, randomized, controlled trial. Tulassay Z, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;84(1):6–9

Use of concurrent monitoring and a preprinted note to modify prescribing of i.v. cimetidine and ranitidine in a teaching hospital. Dannenhoffer MA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Aug;46(8):1570–5

Sucralfate versus cimetidine in the treatment of reflux esophagitis in children. Argüelles–Martin F, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun 9;86(6A):73–6

Hepatotoxic and hepatoprotective potential of histamine (H2)–receptor antagonists [letter] Donovan JW. **Am J Med** 1988 Dec;85(6):893

Effect of sucralfate and cimetidine on duodenal ulcer–associated antral gastritis and Campylobacter pylori. Hui WM, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun 9;86(6A):60–5

Comparative study of sucralfate versus cimetidine in the treatment of acute gastroduodenal ulcer. Randomized trial with 667 patients. Rey JF, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun 9; 86(6A):116–21

Effect of sucralfate and cimetidine on rheumatoid patients with active gastroduodenal lesions who are taking nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. A pilot study. Shepherd HA, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun 9;86(6A):49–54

Differences in mucosal appearances and in relapse rates in duodenal ulceration treated with sucralfate or cimetidine. Tovey FI, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun 9;86(6A):141–4

Cimetidine in anaphylactic shock refractory to standard therapy [letter] De Soto H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Aug; 69(2):264–5

Cimetidine in the treatment of refractory anaphylaxis. Yarbrough JA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Sep;63(3):235–8

Combined cimetidine–alginate antacid therapy versus single agent treatment for reflux oesophagitis: results of prospective double–blind randomised clinical trial. Eriksen CA, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1988;77(4):133–7

Failure of cimetidine prophylaxis in neurosurgery. Chan KH, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Feb;59(2):133–6

Omeprazole and cimetidine in the treatment of ulcers of the body of the stomach: a double blind comparative trial. Danish Omeprazole Study Group. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 11; 298(6674):645–7

Omeprazole and cimetidine in treating ulcers of the body of the stomach [letter] Savarino V, et al. **BMJ** 1989 May 6;298(6682):1249–50

Characterization of the antitumor activity of a polyantigenic immunomodulator (PAI): I—Utilization of cimetidine and cyclosporine A. Ríos–Olivares E, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 Jul;81(7):246–53

Does pretreatment with cimetidine and ranitidine affect the disposition of bupivacaine? Flynn RJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Jan;62(1):87–91

Response of heartburn symptoms to a new cimetidine/alginate combination compared with an alginic acid/antacid. Lennox B, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Dec; 42(12):503–5

Therapeutic milestones. Cimetidine. Venables C. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Mar;42(3):121–3

Histamine 2 receptor blocker in the treatment of protamine related anaphylactoid reactions: two case reports. Kambam JR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Jul;36(4):463–5

H2 receptor antagonists' influence on the clinical course of infectious mononucleosis. Borčić D, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):641–2

The efficacy of cimetidine in the treatment of "resistant" duodenal ulcers. Young MD, et al. **Clin Ther** 1989 Jul–Aug; 11(4):521–8

Efficacy of once–daily cimetidine in preventing recurrence of duodenal ulcer. Young MD, et al. **Clin Ther** 1989 Jul–Aug;11(4):529–38

Prophylaxis of upper gastrointestinal bleeding in intensive care units: a meta–analysis. Lacroix J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Sep;17(9):862–9

Cimetidine in the treatment of non–ulcer dyspepsia: results of a randomized double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Singal AK, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1989;11(6):390–7

Persistence of gastric ulcers caused by plain aspirin or nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents in patients treated with a combination of cimetidine, antacids, and enteric–coated aspirin. Jaszewski R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Sep;34(9):1361–4

Double–blind study comparing cimetidine and two doses of a slow release formulation of trimoprostil in duodenal ulcer patients with a 6–month follow–up. Barakat M, et al. **Digestion** 1988;40(1):11–8

Famotidine versus cimetidine in the treatment of acute duodenal ulcer. Double–blind, randomized clinical trial comparing nocturnal administration of 40 mg famotidine to 800 mg cimetidine. Hartmann H, et al. **Digestion** 1988; 39(3):156–61

A multicenter, randomized, double–blind study comparing famotidine with cimetidine in the treatment of active duodenal ulcer disease. Rodrigo L, et al. **Digestion** 1989; 42(2):86–92

Treatment of hirsutism with cimetidine: a prospective randomized controlled trial. Lissak A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Feb;51(2):247–50

Misoprostol versus cimetidine in tolmetin–induced mucosal injury [letter] Wallin BA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 May; 96(5 Pt 1):1374–6

Low–dose antacids or cimetidine for duodenal ulcer? Weberg R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Dec;95(6):1465–9

Maalox versus cimetidine [letter] Hangmann M. **Gut** 1989 Jul;30(7):1025–7

Maintenance cimetidine instead of surgery for duodenal ulcer: the first decade. Hansell DT, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jun; 30(6):786–9

Cimetidine decreases indomethacin induced duodenal mucosal damage in patients with acute musculoskeletal disorders. Stalnikowicz R, et al. **Gut** 1988 Nov; 29(11):1578–82

Comparison of relapse rates and of mucosal abnormalities after healing of duodenal ulceration and after one year's maintenance with cimetidine or sucralfate: a light and electron microscopy study. Tovey FI, et al. **Gut** 1989 May; 30(5):586–93

Herpes simplex virus infections and cimetidine therapy [letter] Cohen PR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Oct; 19(4):762–3

Campylobacter pyloridis is not responsible for duodenal ulcer formation: results of a controlled therapeutic trial. Kumar N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Feb;36(2):137–9

Effects of coumarin (1,2–benzopyrone) and cimetidine on peripheral blood lymphocytes, natural killer cells, and monocytes in patients with advanced malignancies. Marshall ME, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1989 Feb; 8(1):62–9

Gastric ulcer recurrence: follow–up of a double–blind, placebo–controlled trial. Wolosin JD, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;11(1):12–6

Activity of coumarin and cimetidine in metastatic renal cell carcinoma [letter] Venook AP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Mar;7(3):402–3

Cimetidine as an immunomodulator in the treatment of herpes zoster. Miller A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Mar; 22(1):69–76

Cimetidine treatment of reflux esophagitis in children: an Italian multicentric study. Cucchiara S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Feb;8(2):150–6

Healing of a malignant gastric ulcer with cimetidine. Taylor TV, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Dec;33(6):339–40

Healing and relapse rates of duodenal ulcer with various H2 receptor antagonists. Ahmed W, et al. **JPMA** 1988 Dec; 38(12):319–22

Effect of cimetidine on survival after gastric cancer. Tønnesen H, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 29;2(8618):990–2

The effect of the association of calcium channel inhibitors with antagonists of H2 histamine receptors on the gastric secretion in duodenal ulcer patients. Gluhovschi GH, et al. **Med Interne** 1988 Jul–Sep;26(3):207–11

Twice daily cimetidine in the initial treatment of chronic gastric ulcer—a double–blind placebo–controlled trial. Tay HH, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1988 Jun;43(2):181–5

One doctor's experience with Tagamet [letter] Ludwig HA. **N C Med J** 1988 Sep;49(9):471

The treatment of advanced renal cell carcinoma with a combination of human lymphoblastoid interferon–alpha and cimetidine. Kotake T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 303:661–9

Pirenzepine and cimetidine for duodenal ulcers. A comparative randomised double–blind controlled study. Simjee AE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Nov 5;74(9):446–7

Relapse of gastric ulcers after healing with omeprazole and cimetidine. A double–blind follow–up study. Danish Omeprazole Study Group. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun; 24(5):557–60

Sucralfate in the treatment of reflux esophagitis in children. Preliminary results. Argüelles–Martín F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;156:43–7

Experience with a multi crossover model in dyspepsia. Johannessen T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 147:33–7

Usefulness of acid and gastric juice secretion decreasing action of cimetidine in anaesthesia for the prevention of aspiration. Takács G. **Ther Hung** 1989;37(1):43–5

Effect of omeprazole and cimetidine on healing of chronic gastric ulcers and gastric acid secretion in rats. Skov Olsen P, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Aug;155(4):305–10

Effect of cimetidine and 2'-deoxyguanosine on the development of Leishmania mexicana in Balb/C mice. Coleman RE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988; 82(2):232–3

Effects of H2–receptor antagonists on renal function in cyclosporine–treated renal transplant patients. Pachon J, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Feb;47(2):254–9

The intragastric milieu during gastric ulcer treatment with pirenzepine 50 mg b.i.d. or cimetidine 400 mg b.i.d. Stockbrügger RW, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov; 26(11):685–8

[Immunomodulation of cimetidine in mice] Sun B, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jan;9(1):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cimetidine treatment of stomach cancer] Tønnesen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jun 12;151(24):1549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Gastrocolic fistula treated with cimetidine] Christensen MM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jan 18;150(3):169–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The effect of cigarette smoking on the cicatrization of duodenal ulcers in patients treated with cimetidine. The role of acid hypersecretion] Ligny G, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1989 Jun;10(6):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of 300 mg ranitidine, 800 mg cimetidine and a placebo administered after the evening meal on 24–hour gastric pH in duodenal ulcer] Pestiaux A, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1988 Oct;9(7–8):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibitory effects of omeprazole and cimetidine on the formation of gastric ulcer in rats with obstructive jaundice and acute renal failure] Namba S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;85(6):1223–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyclic AMP level in peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with peptic ulcer before and after treatment with cimetidine] Klimczak J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jul 1; 41(13):855–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Misoprostol and cimetidine in the treatment of active duodenal ulcer. Multicenter, double–blind, clinico–endoscopic study. The Argentine experience]

Baccaro JC, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1987; 17(3):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ranitidine and cimetidine in long-term (2 years) maintenance therapy of chronic gastric ulcer] Varas MJ. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Feb;75(2):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Reflections on cimetidine treatment of ulcers] Vickhoff T. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Nov 23;85(47):4047 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Prospective study on the sexual development of male and female rats perinatally exposed to maternally administered cimetidine. Shapiro BH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Dec; 44(3):315–29

CIMEX see BEDBUGS

CINANSERIN see under CINNAMATES

CINCAIN see DIBUCAINE

CINCHOCAIN see DIBUCAINE

CINCHONA

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ledger's cinchona seeds: a composite of field experience, chance, and intuition. Gramiccia G. **Parassitologia** 1987 May–Dec;29(2–3):207–20

CINCHONA ALKALOIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Liposomes as drug carriers for cinchona alkaloids and as a model for the interaction of cinchona alkaloids with erythrocytes] Haab J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1988 Aug;321(8):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Ledger's cinchona seeds: a composite of field experience, chance, and intuition. Gramiccia G. **Parassitologia** 1987 May–Dec;29(2–3):207–20

CINCHOPHEN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

On the biochemical background of cinchophen-induced gastric ulcer in the dog. Balint GA. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1989 Feb;59(1):47–9

CINEANGIOGRAPHY

Aortico-left ventricular tunnel: diagnosis by cine angiocardiography. Guo DW. **AJR** 1989 Feb;152(2):345–6

Pulsed Doppler echocardiographic determination of the time course of left ventricular filling: validation with cineangiography. Ferguson JJ 3d, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jan;117(1):127–32

Cineangiographic and pathological features of the infarct related vessel in successful and unsuccessful thrombolysis. Onodera T, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 May;61(5):385–9

Variability and reproducibility of quantitative left ventricular angiography. Rigaud M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Jan;16(1):8–15

Diagnostic accuracy of 2-D echocardiography for detection of exercise-induced wall motion abnormalities in patients with coronary artery disease: comparison to biplane cineventriculography. Voelker W, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Aug;11(8):547–52

Three-dimensional reconstruction of myocardial contrast perfusion from biplane cineangiograms by means of linear programming techniques. Dumay AC, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1988;3(2–3):141–52

The effect of balloon dilatation on post-stenotic myocardial perfusion before and after stimulation of coronary flow reserve: evaluation by the densitometric parameter 'mean rise time'. Haude M, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1988; 3(2–3):127–32

Correlations between quantitative cineangiography, coronary flow reserve measured with digital subtraction cineangiography and exercise thallium perfusion scintigraphy. Zijlstra F, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1988; 3(2–3):133–9

Heart-valve occluder dynamics: scientific analysis of cine-radiographic images. Huffstutler MC Jr. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:305–15

[Quantitative evaluation of left ventricular systolic function using bidimensional echocardiography: comparison with cineangiography] Crepaz R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 May; 19(5):393–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An experimental study of the use of fresh aortic valve homograft for the usage of the vena caval valve. Part 1. The evaluation of hemodynamics and cineangiographic study] Ishihara K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;90(2):298–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the ventricular cavity in patients with chronic Chagas cardiopathy using cineventriculography. III. Segmental motion during the systolic period] Nogueira EA. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Aug;51(2):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[An automated evaluation of cineangiograms of patients with interatrial septal defects] Neklasov IuF, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X syndrome. Angiographic findings] Nava López G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 May–Jun;59(3):257–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Requirements on resolution of digital imaging equipment in the cardiac catheterization laboratory. Schnell N, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1988;3(2–3):111–6

[Digital thermo-coronary angiography—development and validation of the method in comparison with conventional cine-coronary angiography] Mohr FW, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Jul;78(7):441–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Best estimate of luminal cross-sectional area of coronary arteries from angiograms. Lee PL, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 Jul–Aug;15(4):576–80

Computer-assisted quantitation of coronary artery stenosis. Holmes RL. **Radiol Technol** 1988 Sep–Oct;60(1):37–41

[Determination of the right ventricular ejection fraction from the exponential decrease in the thermodilution curve—a comparison with biplanar cineventriculography] Unterberg R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 May;78(5):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of detection method of coronary arterial stenosis on cineangiograms by computer image processing] Sugahara T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Dec; 36(12):1321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CINEFLUOROGRAPHY see CINERADIOGRAPHY

CINERADIOGRAPHY

Comparison of simultaneously performed digital and film-based angiography in assessment of coronary artery disease. Gurley JC, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Dec; 78(6):1411–20

Cineradiography identifies esophageal candidiasis in progressive systemic sclerosis. Geirsson AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Jan–Feb;7(1):43–6

Cephalometric and cineradiographic study of deviant resonance in hearing-impaired speakers. Subtelny J, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1989 May;54(2):249–63

[Roentgen cinematographic studies in patients who snore] Mahlo HW, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Sep; 67(9):446–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cinematographic study of the pathologic mechanisms of aspiration pneumonia] Hannig C, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Mar; 150(3):260–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of two-dimensional echocardiography, angiocardioscintigraphy and cineventriculography in the study of left ventricular wall motion in ischemic cardiopathy] Spinnler MT, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Jun; 18(6):456–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Digital tomosynthesis using a 35 mm X-ray cinematogram during an isocentric rotational motion] Maeda H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov 25; 48(11):1451–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A cineradiographic study of normal wrist motion] Yamada J. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov; 62(11):1043–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Cineradiographic studies with shoulder instabilities. Maki NJ. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;16(4):362–4

Absorbed doses and energy imparted from radiographic examination of velopharyngeal function during speech. Isberg A, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1989 Apr;26(2):105–9

Comparison of multi-view videofluoroscopy and nasopharyngoscopy in the assessment of velopharyngeal insufficiency. Stringer DA, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1989 Apr; 26(2):88–92

Clinical experience with rapid acquisition cardiovascular CT imaging (cine CT) in the adult patient. Steiner RM, et al. **Radiographics** 1989 Mar;9(2):283–305

STANDARDS

Factors influencing accuracy in left ventricular volume determination. Sheehan FH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 15;64(10):661–4

Right ventricular volume: cine vs CT measurements. Dübel HP, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Oct;11(5):300–2

CINGULATE GYRUS see GYRUS CINGULI

CINNAMATES

Purification of aldehyde dehydrogenase from rat liver mitochondria by alpha-cyanocinnamate affinity chromatography. Poole RC, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Apr 1;259(1):105–10

[The effect of pH in the solutions on the absorption of cinnamic acid into the administration set] Nakazawa K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Nov;108(11):1110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Experiences with cinnamic acid esters as sunscreening agents] Würbach G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989; 175(6):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[Reversed-phase HPLC determination of SC1001A in plasma] Zhu QD, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jun;19(2):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Very long-acting narcotic antagonists: the 14 beta-p-substituted cinnamoylaminomorphinones and their partial mu agonist codeinone relatives. Aceto MD, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 May;39(5):570–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Liver function in protein-energy malnutrition measured by cinnamic acid tolerance and benzoic acid tolerance: effect of carnitine supplementation [published erratum appears in Br J Nutr 1989 May;61(3):following 766] Ahern DA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Mar;61(2):209–21

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-sensitization patterns in guinea pigs between cinnamaldehyde, cinnamyl alcohol and cinnamic acid. Weibel H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989; 69(4):302–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mass spectrometry of electrophore-labeled nucleosides. Pentafluorobenzyl and cinnamoyl derivatives. Trainor TM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Oct 28;452:369–76

Methyl ester of para-coumaric acid: antifungal principle of the rhizome of Costus speciosus. Bandara BM, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Oct;54(5):477–8

METABOLISM

Metabolism of some methyl 2-cyano-3-phenyl-acrylates (methyl alpha-cyanocinnamates) in rats. Rietveld EC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 May;19(5):477–88

PHARMACOKINETICS

Percutaneous absorption of rosmarinic acid in the rat. Ritschel WA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1989 May;11(5):345–52

Comparative effects on TXA2 biosynthesis of products extracted from Lippia multiflora Moldenke leaves. Pham HC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Nov;34(2):83–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibitory effect of curcumin, chlorogenic acid, caffeic acid, and ferulic acid on tumor promotion in mouse skin by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Huang MT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 1;48(21):5941–6

Specific inhibitors of tyrosine-specific protein kinases: properties of 4-hydroxycinnamamide derivatives in vitro. Shiraishi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 1;49(9):2374–8

Inhibitory activities and inhibition specificities of caffeic acid derivatives and related compounds toward 5-lipoxygenase. Sugiura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Apr; 37(4):1039–43

Inhibitors for protein-tyrosine kinases, ST638 and genistein: induce differentiation of mouse erythroleukemia cells in a synergistic manner. Watanabe T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Aug;183(2):335–42

Hepatoprotective activity of kutkin—the iridoid glycoside mixture of Picrorhiza kurrooa [published erratum appears in Indian J Med Res 1988 Dec;88:iv] Ansari RA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Apr;87:401–4

Rosmarinic acid: a new inhibitor of complement C3-convertase with anti-inflammatory activity. Englberger W, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1988;10(6):729–37

Effects of 2-(3-methyl-cinnamyl-hydrazono)-propionate on fatty acid and glucose oxidation in the isolated rat diaphragm using 14C-labelled substrates. Hydrazonopropionic acids, a new class of hypoglycaemic substances, VIII. Binder L, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Dec;26(12):815–9

Enhancing effects of cinoxate and methyl sinapate on the frequencies of sister-chromatid exchanges and chromosome aberrations in cultured mammalian cells. Shimoi K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jun;212(2):213–21

Tonic immobility and the serotonergic system in chickens: differential blockade of receptors by cyproheptadine and cinanserin. Hennig CW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 44(1):15–20

Influence of cinromide on metrazol-induced seizures during ontogenesis in rats. Bernášková K, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1988;37(2):123–30

Modulation of phenytoin teratogenicity and embryonic covalent binding by acetylsalicylic acid, caffeic acid, and alpha-phenyl-N-t-butylnitrone: implications for bioactivation by prostaglandin synthetase. Wells PG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;97(2):192–202

[Effects of sodium ferulate on platelet aggregation and

platelet thromboxane A2 in patients with coronary heart disease] Gao SW, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 May;8(5):263–5, 259 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of sodium ferulate on C14–arachidonic acid metabolism in rabbit platelets] Xu LN, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct;8(10):614–5, 583 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sodium ferulate is an inhibitor of thromboxane A2 synthetase] Wang Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep;9(5):430–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The pressor effect of naloxone phentolamine or cinanserine injected into the lateral cerebroventricle of rabbit with haemorrhagic or endotoxic shock] Wei ZY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Dec;40(6):603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of free radical scavengers on the activity of lipoxygenases and cyclooxygenase] Duniec Z. **Folia Med Cracov** 1987;28(3–4):283–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double–blind, placebo–controlled evaluation of cinromide in patients with the Lennox–Gastaut Syndrome. The Group for the Evaluation of Cinromide in the Lennox–Gastaut Syndrome. **Epilepsia** 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):422–9

[Experimental study on the effect of sodium ferulate in protecting acute oxygen intoxication and lipid peroxidation] Fu ZK. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;8(9):546–7, 518 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Results of clinical trials with the gluconeogenesis inhibitor 2–(3–methylcinnamylhydrazono)–propionate (MCHP)] Paschke R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 17;67(8):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CINNAMON see under **CONDIMENTS**

CINNARIZINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Parkinsonism, tremor, and depression induced by cinnarizine and flunarizine. Capellà D, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Sep 17; 297(6650):722–3

Extrapyramidal and depressive side reactions with flunarizine and cinarizine [letter] Mangone CA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;52(2):288–9

Movement disorders and depression due to flunarizine and cinnarizine. Micheli FE, et al. **Mov Disord** 1989;4(2):139–46

PHARMACOLOGY

Functional, behavioral, and histological changes induced by transient global cerebral ischemia in rats: effects of cinnarizine and flunarizine. Poignet H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Oct;9(5):646–54

Lack of antihistamine properties of single dose cinnarizine in man. Torrent J, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;10(10):663–6

[Effect of cinnarizine on subpopulations of thymus–dependent lymphocytes in the elderly] Małkowska W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Apr 25;43(17):539–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cinnarizine and flunarizine as radiation sensitisers in two murine tumours. Wood PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Dec; 58(6):742–5

Antiemetic prophylaxis of cancer chemotherapy–induced nausea and vomiting with cinnarizine and lorazepam. Wilder–Smith CH, et al. **Oncology** 1989;46(3):169–72

[Effects of cinnarizine on rabbit platelet aggregation and experimental cerebral thrombosis in rats] Zhou YH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 May;23(5):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Protection by cinnarizine–calcium dobesilate of cerebral lesions induced by histamine in rats] Scordo D, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1988;48(3):260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CINOXACIN see under **PYRIDAZINES**

CIONA INTESTINALIS see under **UROCHORDATA**

CIPROFLOXACIN

Ciprofloxacin: a new fluoroquinolone. Koestner JA. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Feb;297(2):128–31 (27 ref.)

[Ciprofloxacin] Søgaard P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Sep 5; 150(36):2133–4 **(Dan)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Visual compatibility of ciprofloxacin lactate with five broad–spectrum antimicrobial agents during simulated Y–site injection. Tucker DR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Sep;45(9):1910–1

Therapy of lower extremity infections with ciprofloxacin in patients with diabetes mellitus, peripheral vascular disease, or both. Peterson LR, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun;86(6 Pt 2):801–8

Randomized trial comparing ciprofloxacin plus netilmicin versus piperacillin plus netilmicin for empiric treatment of fever in neutropenic patients. Chan CC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Jan;33(1):87–91

Topical ciprofloxacin treatment of Pseudomonas keratitis in rabbits. O'Brien TP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct; 106(10):1444–6

Single dose ciprofloxacin to treat women with gonorrhoea [letter] Shanmugaratnam K, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Apr;65(2):129

Ciprofloxacin for single shot prophylaxis during cholecystectomy. Kögler J, et al. **Infection** 1989 May–Jun; 17(3):174–5

Steady–state serum pharmacokinetics and bioequivalence of 500 mg oral versus 200 mg intravenous ciprofloxacin. Garraffo R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1989;9(1):29–35

Use of oral ciprofloxacin in community–acquired pneumonia. Chrysanthopoulos CJ, et al. **J Chemother** 1989 Apr; 1(2):103–6

Treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa auricular perichondritis with oral ciprofloxacin. Noel SB, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Jun;15(6):633–7

A comparison of ciprofloxacin with doxycycline plus metronidazole in the treatment of acute pelvic inflammatory disease. Heinonen PK, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1989;60:66–73

Comparison of efficacy and tolerance of intravenously and orally administered ciprofloxacin in cystic fibrosis patients with acute exacerbations of lung infection. Strandvik B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1989;60:84–8

Tolerance of intravenous ciprofloxacin. Thorsteinsson SB, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1989;60:116–9 (18 ref.)

[3–day therapy of uncomplicated lower urinary tract infections using low–dose ciprofloxacin] Prát V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Nov 25;127(48):1492–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effectiveness of ciprofloxacin in bacterial skin infections] Meisel C, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Dec 15;63(12):1016–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral ciprofloxacin therapy in salpingitis] De Wilde R. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(18):1170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse effects associated with the newer fluoroquinolones [letter] Lee CW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Jun; 13(6):510–1

Ciprofloxacin and delirium [letter] Altés J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jan 15;110(2):170–1

Drug–induced photosensitivity reaction [letter] Nedorost ST, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Mar;125(3):433–4

Probable fatal interaction between ciprofloxacin and theophylline. Holden R. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 19;297(6659):1339

Fatal anaphylaxis associated with ciprofloxacin in a patient with AIDS related complex. Peters B, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 4;298(6673):605

Cystic fibrosis and drug–induced arthropathy [letter] Jawad AS. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Apr;28(2):179–80

Acute renal failure secondary to oral ciprofloxacin therapy: a presentation of three cases and a review of the literature. Hootkins R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Aug;32(2):75–8 (14 ref.)

Ciprofloxacin–induced interstitial nephritis. Ying LS, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1989 Jul;8(7):518–21

Treatment of nail puncture wounds [letter] **J Fam Pract** 1989 Apr;28(4):388, 396

Oral fluoroquinolone therapy for Clostridium difficile enterocolitis [letter] Loge RV. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 14; 261(14):2063–4

Grand mal epileptic seizures during ciprofloxacin therapy [letter] Slavich IL, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 27;261(4):558–9

Pseudoglycosuria and ciprofloxacin [letter] Drysdale L, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 22;2(8617):961

Ciprofloxacin and tenosynovitis [letter] McEwan SR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 15;2(8616):900

Anaphylactoid drug reactions to ciprofloxacin and rifampicin in HIV–infected patients [letter] Wurtz RM, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 29;1(8644):955–6

Ciprofloxacin–induced vasculitis [letter] Choe U, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jan 26;320(4):257–8

Safety of ciprofloxacin. A review. Rahm V, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1989;60:120–8 (13 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro activities of a dual–action antibacterial agent, Ro 23–9424, and comparative agents. Beskid G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Jul;33(7):1072–7

Fluorometric assay for fleroxacin uptake by bacterial cells. Chapman JS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Jan; 33(1):27–9

Fleroxacin resistance in Escherichia coli. Chapman JS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Feb;33(2):239–41

Mode of action of the dual–action cephalosporin Ro 23–9424. Georgopapadakou NH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Jul;33(7):1067–71

Antimicrobial activity of Ro 23–9424, a novel ester–linked codrug of fleroxacin and desacetylcefotaxime. Jones RN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Jun;33(6):944–50

Efficacy of fleroxacin in experimental methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis. Kaatz GW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Apr;33(4):519–21

Evaluation of fleroxacin (RO 23–6240) as single–oral–dose therapy of culture–proven chancroid in Nairobi, Kenya. MacDonald KS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 May;33(5):612–4

Pharmacokinetics and tissue penetration of fleroxacin after single and multiple 400– and 800–mg–dosage regimens. Panneton AC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Oct;32(10):1515–20

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of intravenous and oral fleroxacin in subjects with normal and impaired renal function and in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Stuck AE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Mar;33(3):373–81

In vitro activities of amifloxacin and two of its metabolites. Venezia RA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 May; 33(5):762–6

A comparison of the penetration of two quinolones into intra–abdominal abscess. Tudor RG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Dec;123(12):1487–90

Comparative activity of three new fluoroquinolones. Coil R, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):152–3

Activity of Ro 236240, Ro 158074 and Ro 195247 against resistant gonococci. Easmon CS, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):156

Single dose therapy with Ro 23–6240 in patients suffering from acute, non–complicated gonococcal infection. Eugster H, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):546–7

Comparative activities of three new antibacterial agents with aztreonam against gram–negative bacilli. Kafetzis DA, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):110–2

In vitro characterization of Ro 23–6240. Stobberingh E, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):154–5

Pharmacokinetics of Ro 23–6240 (AM 833), a new trifluorinated quinolone. Weidekamm E, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):307–8

In vitro studies of fleroxacin (Ro 23–6240), a new trifluorinated quinolone derivative. Digranes A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1988;34(5):401–10

In vitro activities of A–56619 (difloxacin) and A–56620, two aryl fluoroquinolones. Digranes A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1988;34(4):298–307

Penetration of fleroxacin into prostatic secretion and prostatic adenoma tissue. Kees F, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1988; 34(6):437–43

Comparison of in vitro activity of daptomycin, vancomycin and fluoroquinolones in broth and serum against Staphylococcus epidermidis as determined by time–kill kinetics. Lentino JR, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989;35(3):168–73

In vitro activity of fleroxacin (Ro23–6240), a new fluorinated 4–quinolone against isolates from cancer patients. Rolston K, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1988;34(6):448–54

An in vitro investigation of the intraphagocytic bioactivity of difloxacin, ciprofloxacin, pefloxacin and fleroxacin. van Rensburg CE, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989;35(4):273–7

Liquid–chromatographic determination of fleroxacin in serum and urine. Awni WM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Nov; 34(11):2330–2

In vitro activity of Ro 23–9424, ceftazidime, and eight other newer beta–lactams against 100 gram–positive blood culture isolates. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Mar–Apr;12(2):143–7

Fleroxacin, a long acting fluoroquinolone with broad spectrum activity. International Congress of Chemotherapy. Istanbul, Turkey, 19–24 July 1987. Proceedings. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Oct;22 Suppl D:1–234

In–vitro and in–vivo antibacterial activity of fleroxacin, a new fluorinated quinolone. Aoyama H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Oct;22 Suppl D:99–114

Penetration of fleroxacin into maxillary sinus mucosa and palatine tonsil. Baba S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Oct;22 Suppl D:195–7

Bactericidal kinetics of various dosages of fleroxacin simulated in bacterial cultures. Bauernfeind A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Oct;22 Suppl D:81–9

In–vitro activity of fleroxacin compared with three other quinolones. Bremner DA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Oct;22 Suppl D:19–23

Comparative oral pharmacokinetics of fleroxacin and pefloxacin. De Lepeleire I, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Aug;22(2):197–202

In–vitro activity of fleroxacin against urinary tract and genital tract pathogens. Dubois J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Oct;22 Suppl D:31–4

In–vitro activity of fleroxacin. Georgopoulos A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Oct;22 Suppl D:25–9

The killing action of fleroxacin upon Bacteroides fragilis. Griggs DJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Jan; 23(1):53–8

The metabolism and pharmacokinetics of fleroxacin in healthy subjects. Griggs DJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Oct;22 Suppl D:191–4

Comparative activities of norfloxacin and fleroxacin in experimental infections due to Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Hof H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Oct;22 Suppl D:123–7

Effect of method, medium, pH and inoculum on the in–vitro antibacterial activities of fleroxacin and norfloxacin. Hohl P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Oct;22 Suppl D:71–80

Fleroxacin in single dose oral therapy of uncomplicated lower urinary tract infection. Kosmidis J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Oct;22 Suppl D:219–21

Fleroxacin versus standard therapy in gonococcal urethritis.

Lassus A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Oct;22 Suppl D:223–5

Fleroxacin in the treatment of uncomplicated acute cystitis in women. Møller BR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Oct;22 Suppl D:215–8

Renal tolerance of fleroxacin in healthy volunteers. Mondorf AW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Oct;22 Suppl D:179–89

In-vitro activity of fleroxacin against isolates causing complicated urinary tract infections and concentrations in seminal and prostatic fluid and in prostatic adenoma tissue. Naber KG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Oct;22 Suppl D:199–207

Clinical pharmacokinetics and tolerance of fleroxacin in healthy male volunteers. Nakashima M, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1988 Oct;22 Suppl D:133–44

Therapeutic effect of fleroxacin against experimental pneumonia in mice. Niki Y, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1988 Oct;22 Suppl D:129–31

Effects of fleroxacin on HeLa cell functions and topoisomerase II. Oomori Y, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1988 Oct;22 Suppl D:91–7

Fleroxacin: in-vitro activity worldwide against 20,807 clinical isolates and comparison to ciprofloxacin and norfloxacin. Paganoni R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Oct;22 Suppl D:3–17

In-vitro susceptibility of staphylococci to fleroxacin in comparison with six other quinolones. Pohlod DJ, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1988 Oct;22 Suppl D:35–41

Inhibition of Legionella pneumophila multiplication within human macrophages by fleroxacin. Pohlod DJ, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1988 Oct;22 Suppl D:49–54

Fleroxacin concentrations in myometrium, ovary and fallopian tube. Portmann R, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1989 Apr;23(4):662–4

Clinical efficacy and tolerance of fleroxacin in patients with urethritis caused by Chlamydia trachomatis. Pust RA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Oct;22 Suppl D:227–30

Comparative studies of fleroxacin and ofloxacin in experimental pyelonephritis. Ritzerfeld W.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1988 Oct;22 Suppl D:119–22

Comparative in-vitro activity of fleroxacin and other 6-fluoroquinolones against mycobacteria. Salfinger M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Oct;22 Suppl D:55–63

Fleroxacin: safety, tolerance and effect on the faecal flora of healthy volunteers. Shah PM, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1988 Oct;22 Suppl D:209–13

Metabolism of fleroxacin in man. Sörgel F, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1988 Oct;22 Suppl D:169–78

Pharmacokinetics and body fluid penetration of fleroxacin in healthy volunteers. Sorgel F, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1988 Oct;22 Suppl D:155–67

In-vitro activity of fleroxacin against Chlamydia trachomatis. Steele-Mortimer O, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Oct;22 Suppl D:65–70

Single and multiple dose pharmacokinetics of fleroxacin. Weidekamm E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Oct; 22 Suppl D:145–54

The penetration of fleroxacin into bronchial mucosa. Wise R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Aug;22(2):203–6

The penetration of fleroxacin into intra-abdominal abscesses. Youngs DJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Oct;22 Suppl D:115–8

Rate of bactericidal activity for Branhamella catarrhalis of fleroxacin compared with that of amoxycillin-clavulanic acid. Yourassowsky E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Oct;22 Suppl D:43–7

Methicillin-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus resistant to quinolones. Schaefler S. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Feb;27(2):335–6

Synthesis of novel 5-fluoro analogues of norfloxacin and ciprofloxacin. Moran DB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Jun; 32(6):1313–8

The effect of fleroxacin on hepatic drug metabolism in the rat. Grech-Bélanger O, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1989 Apr; 64(1):121–33

[In vitro antibacterial activity of a new fluoroquinolone, fleroxacin as a function of the sensitivity or resistance to nalidixic acid and to pefloxacin] Soussy CJ, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1989 May;37(5):364–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative antibacterial activity of fleroxacin: selection frequencies and outer membrane proteins of resistant mutants] Cullmann W, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1988 Aug; 16(4):152–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Ciprofloxacin levels when receiving sucralfate [letter] Yuk JH, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Aug 18;262(7):901

METABOLISM

Lung tissue concentrations of ciprofloxacin following intravenous administration in patients. Forst H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1989 May;39(5):618–9

[The role of ciprofloxacine metabolites in its biliary and urinary elimination in man] Brogard JM, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1988 Jun;36(5 Pt 2):719–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Enhanced elimination of ciprofloxacin after multiple-dose administration of rifampin to rabbits. Barriere SL, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1989 Apr;33(4):589–90

Relationships between renal function and disposition of oral ciprofloxacin. Forrest A, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1988 Oct;32(10):1537–40

Hepatobiliary kinetics and excretion of ciprofloxacin. Parry MF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jul; 32(7):982–5

Relative bioavailability in healthy volunteers of ciprofloxacin administered through a nasogastric tube with and without enteral feeding. Yuk JH, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1989 Jul;33(7):1118–20

A comparison of the penetration of two quinolones into intra-abdominal abscess. Tudor RG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Dec;123(12):1487–90

Pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin in elderly patients. Kees F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Apr;39(4):523–7

Predicting the ciprofloxacin-theophylline interaction from single plasma theophylline measurements. Bachmann KA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;26(2):191–4

Biliary excretion of orally administered ciprofloxacin. Alegente G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):292–3

Penetration of ciprofloxacin in the pleural fluid. Bölcskei P, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):290–2

Penetration of ciprofloxacin and ofloxacin into pancreatic juice. Brattström C, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):295–7

Penetration activities of ciprofloxacin into muscle, skin and fat following oral administration. Dalhoff A, et al.
Chemioterapia 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):294–5

Study on the bioequivalence of ciprofloxacin 500 mg orally versus 200 mg i.v. Garraffo R, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):298–300

Ciprofloxacin concentrations in human tissues and body fluids. Suhayda A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):287–90

Effects of orally administered activated charcoal on ciprofloxacin pharmacokinetics in healthy volunteers. Torre D, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Dec;7(6):382–6

The effect of cirrhosis on the steady-state pharmacokinetics of oral ciprofloxacin. Frost RW, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1989 Jun;45(6):608–16

Pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin in the elderly: increased oral bioavailability and reduced renal clearance. Ljungberg B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jun; 8(6):515–20

Pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin in impaired liver function. Esposito S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1989;9(1):37–41

Penetration of ciprofloxacin in bronchial secretions after intravenous administration. Berré J, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1988 Oct;22(4):499–504

Penetration of ciprofloxacin and ofloxacin into human allograft pancreatic juice. Brattström C, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1988 Aug;22(2):213–9

Pharmacokinetics of intraperitoneal ciprofloxacin in patients on CAPD. Dharmasena D, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1989 Feb;23(2):253–9

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous ciprofloxacin at three different doses. Ljungberg B, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1988 Nov;22(5):715–20

Comparative pharmacokinetics of intravenous ofloxacin and ciprofloxacin. Lode H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Sep;22 Suppl C:73–9

Effect of ciprofloxacin in an in-vitro pharmacokinetic model against Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated during cystic fibrosis lung infection. Stevenson MI, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1988 Oct;22(4):491–8

Pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin with reference to other fluorinated quinolones. Bergan T. **J Chemother** 1989 Feb; 1(1):10–7 (103 ref.)

Gyrase inhibitor ciprofloxacin in human parotid saliva. Adler D, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Apr;27(4):232–3

Lack of unique ciprofloxacin pharmacokinetic characteristics in patients with cystic fibrosis. Reed MD, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 1988 Aug;28(8):691–9

Ciprofloxacin concentrations in serum, bone and bone marrow of rabbits. Gill LR, et al. **Microbios** 1989; 58(235):113–26

Influence of age on the pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin. Nilsson-Ehle I, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1989;60:23–7

Evaluation of the penetration of ciprofloxacin and amoxycillin into the bronchial mucosa. Honeybourne D, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Sep;43(9):715–9

Pharmacokinetics, renal clearance and metabolism of ciprofloxacin following intravenous and oral administration to calves and pigs. Nouws JF, et al. **Vet Q** 1988 Jul; 10(3):156–63

Pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin in carp, African catfish and rainbow trout. Nouws JF, et al. **Vet Q** 1988 Jul; 10(3):211–6

[Intra aqueous humor penetration of ciprofloxacin in humans] Bron A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Jun;37(6):730–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraocular penetration of ciprofloxacin after infusion and oral administration] Mounier M, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1988 Jun;36(5 Pt 2):724–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

An in-vitro study on ciprofloxacin and other anti-microbials against gram-negative bacteria isolated from patients in Ibadan, Nigeria. Rotowa NA, et al.
Afr J Med Med Sci 1989 Mar;18(1):63–7

Efficacy of ciprofloxacin in the treatment of various bacterial infections. Phillips HL, et al. **Ala Med** 1989 Apr; 58(10):28–32

Ciprofloxacin and warfarin [letter] Mott FE, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1989 Sep 15;111(6):542–3

The bactericidal effect on Pseudomonas strains of adriamycin associated with quinolones. Castelli M, et al.
Anticancer Res 1989 May-Jun;9(3):611–4

Increasing rates of in vitro resistance to ciprofloxacin and norfloxacin in isolates from urine specimens [letter] Desgrandchamps D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Apr;33(4):595–6

Inhibition of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exoenzyme expression by subinhibitory antibiotic concentrations. Grimwood K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Jan;33(1):41–7

Interaction between oral ciprofloxacin and caffeine in normal volunteers. Healy DP, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1989 Apr;33(4):474–8

Outer membrane alterations in multiresistant mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa selected by ciprofloxacin. Legakis NJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Jan; 33(1):124–7

Antimicrobial susceptibility patterns of Nocardia asteroides. Wallace RJ Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Dec;32(12):1776–9

The in vitro activity of norfloxacin, ofloxacin and ciprofloxacin and other antibiotics in current use against Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Melby K, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Apr; 97(4):347–50

Ciprofloxacin and etoposide (VP16) produce a similar pattern of DNA cleavage in a plasmid of an archaebacterium. Sioud M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 2;28(9):3638–41

Outbreak of coagulase negative staphylococcus highly resistant to ciprofloxacin in a leukaemia unit. Oppenheim BA, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 29;299(6694):294–7

Co-administration of ciprofloxacin and cyclosporin: lack of evidence for a pharmacokinetic interaction. Tan KK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;28(2):185–7

External otitis in divers: etiology and in vitro activity of ciprofloxacin and local agents. Dibb WL. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):138–40

In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin. Ferrara A, et al.
Chemioterapia 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):130–1

Visualization of the bactericidal action of ciprofloxacin by light microscopy. Förster D. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):135–6

Influence of sonicated bacteria on antimicrobial activity of ciprofloxacin and gentamicin. Grimm H. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):143–5

Synergy studies of ciprofloxacin and other quinolone derivatives in combination with further antibiotics. Höffler U. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):140–2

Antibacterial activity of ciprofloxacin against immobilized Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Konrad-Dalhoff I, et al.
Chemioterapia 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):137–8

Influence of ciprofloxacin on collagen- and ADP-induced platelet aggregation in vitro. Menz G, et al.
Chemioterapia 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):324–5

In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin in comparison with aztreonam, imipenem, and ceftazidime against multiply resistant strains. Nemes G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun; 6(2 Suppl):133–5

In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin, norfloxacin, and ofloxacin against multi-resistant Enterobacteriaceae. Niculescu E, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):132–3

Investigations on the effects of ciprofloxacin on epinephrine- and collagen-induced platelet aggregation in vitro. Reuter HD. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):322–4

Comparison of in vitro activity of daptomycin, vancomycin and fluoroquinolones in broth and serum against Staphylococcus epidermidis as determined by time-kill kinetics. Lentino JR, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989;35(3):168–73

Effect of ciprofloxacin and ofloxacin on human polymorphonuclear leukocyte activity against staphylococci. Pascual A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989; 35(1):17–22

Influence of environmental factors on the in vitro efficacy of ciprofloxacin against anaerobic bacteria. Thadepalli H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989;35(3):153–9

An in vitro investigation of the intraphagocytic bioactivity of difloxacin, ciprofloxacin, pefloxacin and fleroxacin. van Rensburg CE, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989;35(4):273–7

Comparison of the in vitro activity of ciprofloxacin and 24 other antimicrobial agents against clinical strains of Chromobacterium violaceum. Aldridge KE, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1988 May;10(1):31–9

Synergistic interactions of ciprofloxacin and extended spectrum beta-lactams or aminoglycosides against Acinetobacter calcoaceticus ss. anitratus. Chow AW, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;9(4):213–7

In vitro synergy studies with ciprofloxacin and selected beta-lactam agents and aminoglycosides against multidrug-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Meyer RD, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Nov;11(3):151–7

Interaction of ciprofloxacin with ampicillin and vancomycin for Streptococcus faecalis. Smith SM, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1988 Apr;9(4):239–43

Comparison of the bactericidal activity of ciprofloxacin alone and in combination with selected antipseudomonal beta-lactam agents against clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Stratton CW, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Sep;11(1):41-52

Serum inhibitory and bactericidal activity of ciprofloxacin following intravenous administration. Dudley MN, et al. **DICP** 1989 Jun;23(6):456-60

Comparative in vitro activity of ciprofloxacin and other unrelated antimicrobials against bacterial respiratory tract pathogens. Felmingham D, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989; 15(2):59-62

In vitro influence of charcoal on ciprofloxacin activity. Torre D, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(5):333-4

Ciprofloxacin resistance in methicillin- and gentamicin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Maple P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jul;8(7):622-4

In vitro induction of ciprofloxacin resistance in coagulase-negative staphylococci [letter] Hartley JW, et al. **Infection** 1989 Jul-Aug;17(4):247-8

Ciprofloxacin in combination with metronidazole. Werk R, et al. **Infection** 1988 Jul-Aug;16(4):257-60

L-658,310, a new injectable cephalosporin. II. In vitro and in vivo interactions between L-658,310 and various aminoglycosides or ciprofloxacin versus clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Valiant ME, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 May;42(5):807-14

Disc sensitivity testing with ciprofloxacin [letter] Andrews JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Jan;23(1):156-8

Activity of ciprofloxacin against Escherichia coli phagocytosed by monocytes and macrophages [letter] Burgaleta C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Mar; 23(3):460-2

Synergy of ciprofloxacin with fosfomycin in vitro against Pseudomonas isolates from patients with cystic fibrosis. Figueredo VM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jul; 22(1):41-50

Ciprofloxacin, imipenem and rifampicin: in-vitro synergy of two and three drug combinations against Pseudomonas cepacia. Kumar A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Jun; 23(6):831-5

Bactericidal activity of ciprofloxacin against Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Lewin CS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Jul;24(1):84-5

The effect of ciprofloxacin on antipyrine metabolism. Ludwig E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jul;22(1):61-7

Activity of ciprofloxacin and colistin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates from neutropenic patients: a possible approach to prophylaxis [letter] Mannan P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Dec;22(6):953-4

Fleroxacin: in-vitro activity worldwide against 20,807 clinical isolates and comparison to ciprofloxacin and norfloxacin. Paganoni R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Oct;22 Suppl D:3-17

In-vitro activity of ciprofloxacin combined with either fusidic acid or rifampicin against Staphylococcus aureus. Røder BL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Mar; 23(3):347-52

The effect of ciprofloxacin and pefloxacin on bone marrow engraftment in the spleen of mice. Somekh E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Feb;23(2):247-51

Failure of ciprofloxacin to eradicate Campylobacter pylori from the stomach [letter] Stone JW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jul;22(1):92-3

Gut decontamination by oral ofloxacin and ciprofloxacin in healthy volunteers. van Saene HK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Sep;22 Suppl C:127-34

Clinical impact of newer quinolones: influence on normal microflora. Nord CE, et al. **J Chemother** 1989 Feb; 1(1):18-23 (17 ref.)

Methicillin-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus resistant to quinolones. Schaefler S. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Feb;27(2):335-6

Effect of quinolone antimicrobials on theophylline pharmacokinetics. Prince RA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;29(7):650-4

In vitro effects of ciprofloxacin and pefloxacin on growth of normal human hematopoietic progenitor cells and on leukemic cell lines. Somekh E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jan;248(1):415-8

Ciprofloxacin resistance in epidemic methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Oct 8; 2(8615):843

Enhancement of interleukin-2 production in human lymphocytes by two new quinolone derivatives. Zehavi-Willner T, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1989 Spring; 8(1):35-46

Ciprofloxacin-resistant. Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain [letter] Baillie L. **Med Lab Sci** 1989 Jan;46(1):92-3

Mycoplasma control [letter] Mowles J, et al. **Nature** 1989 Aug 3;340(6232):352

Fluorinated 4-quinolones induce hyperproduction of interleukin 2. Riesbeck K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2809-13

Influence of charcoal on ciprofloxacin activity [letter] Torre D. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Nov-Dec;10(6):1231

Comparison of in vivo and in vitro activities of antibiotics with different modes of action against a tolerant and a non-tolerant Staphylococcus aureus strain. Hoogeterp JJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(1):95-101

Does ciprofloxacin affect the inner ear? A preliminary report. Bagger-Sjöbäck D, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1989; 60:28-34

Suppression of the oropharyngeal and gastrointestinal microflora by ciprofloxacin: microbiological and clinical consequences. Edlund C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1989;60:98-103 (21 ref.)

Overview of Scandinavian in vitro studies with ciprofloxacin. Forsgren A. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1989;60:16-22 (40 ref.)

Effect of ciprofloxacin on human lymphocytes--laboratory studies. Forsgren A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1989; 60:39-45 (20 ref.)

Species-specific interpretive breakpoints for ciprofloxacin disk diffusion susceptibility testing. Ringertz S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1989;60:46-53

In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin in combination with standard antituberculous drugs against mycobacterium tuberculosis. Uttley AH, et al. **Tubercle** 1988 Sep; 69(3):193-5

[The antibacterial effect of ciprofloxacin, ofloxacin and norfloxacin in vitro] Rotter M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Nov; 270(1-2):145-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[[New antimicrobial agent series XXXII]: ciprofloxacin] Kobayashi H. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Nov;41(11):1563-77 (47 ref.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical experience with ciprofloxacin: analysis of a multicenter study. Simmons JF, et al. **Ala Med** 1989 Feb; 58(8):10-3

Successful oral treatment of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus osteomyelitis using ciprofloxacin. Westblom TU, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Dec;85(6):884

Malignant external otitis: treatment with fluoroquinolones. Joachims HZ, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1988 May-Jun; 9(3):102-5

Ciprofloxacin: a fluoroquinolone antimicrobial. Part 2. Limon L. **Am Pharm** 1989 Jul;NS29(7):60-3

Ciprofloxacin: a fluoroquinolone antimicrobial. Part 1. Limon L. **Am Pharm** 1989 Jun;NS29(6):42-5 (38 ref.)

Ciprofloxacin for Salmonella bacteremia in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Jacobson MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jun 15;110(12):1027-9

Randomized, double-blind comparison of ciprofloxacin and trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole for complicated urinary tract infections. Allais JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Sep;32(9):1327-30

Evaluation of single-dose ciprofloxacin in the eradication of Neisseria meningitidis from nasopharyngeal carriers. Dworzack DL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Nov;32(11):1740-1

Randomized double-blind evaluation of ciprofloxacin and doxycycline for Mediterranean spotted fever. Gudiol F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Jun;33(6):987-8

Amikacin, ciprofloxacin, and imipenem treatment for disseminated Mycobacterium avium complex infection of beige mice. Inderlied CB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Feb;33(2):176-80

Ciprofloxacin for methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infections. Piercy EA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Jan;33(1):128-30

Efficacy of ciprofloxacin against Leptospira interrogans serogroup icterohaemorrhagiae. Shalit I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 May;33(5):788-9

Ciprofloxacin therapy for methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infections or colonizations. Smith SM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Feb; 33(2):181-4

Efficacy of oral ciprofloxacin plus rifampin for treatment of malignant external otitis. Rubin J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Sep;115(9):1063-9

Therapeutic focus. Ciprofloxacin. Wood MJ. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Nov;42(11):469-72 (10 ref.)

Loss of antibiotic activity caused by photodegradation: in vivo studies [letter] Ferguson J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Oct;119(4):550-1

Ciprofloxacin. Smyth EG, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Jan; 41(1):62, 66-7

Pelvic inflammatory disease caused by Salmonella panama and its treatment with ciprofloxacin. Case report. Kostiala AA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jan;96(1):120-2

Ciprofloxacin and rheumatoid arthritis--lack of effect [letter] Mortiboy D, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Jun;28(3):272

Single dose, oral antibiotic cover for transurethral prostatectomy. Shearman CP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Nov; 62(5):434-8

An assessment of ciprofloxacin per os in treatment of serious infections. Dellamonica P, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun; 6(2 Suppl):391-4

Longitudinal study on the therapy of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections with ciprofloxacin on Syrian hamsters. Furneri P, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):181

Ciprofloxacin (BAY 09867): clinical evaluation in urinary tract infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Guibert JM, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):524-5

Treatment of infections in non-neutropenic patients with cancer, AIDS, or renal transplant using ciprofloxacin. Maggiolo F, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Jun;7(3):164-8

Ciprofloxacin in enteric fever. Mandal B, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):492-3

In vivo effect of ciprofloxacin on plasmid-mediated resistance. Mehtar S, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):210-1

Ciprofloxacin in the treatment of complicated urinary tract infections. Naber K, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):522-3

Ciprofloxacin: initial evaluation in immunocompromised patients. Newland AC, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):408-9

Ciprofloxacin versus placebo in the treatment of acute bacterial diarrhea. Pichler H, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun; 6(2 Suppl):490-1

Ciprofloxacin versus cefotaxime in skin and skin structure infections: a double-blind study. Ramirez-Ronda C, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):432-4

Ciprofloxacin treatment of chronic Salmonella excretors. Reid T, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):485-6

Efficacy of a new quinolone in acute male gonorrhea. Szarmach H, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):548

Sequential intravenous-oral administration of ciprofloxacin vs ceftazidime in serious bacterial respiratory tract infections. Khan FA, et al. **Chest** 1989 Sep;96(3):528-37

Activity of ciprofloxacin in the treatment of experimental intra-abdominal abscesses in mice. Esposito S. **Clin Ther** 1989;11(1):32-7

Oral ciprofloxacin treatment of infections in geriatric patients. Yangco BG, et al. **Clin Ther** 1989 Jul-Aug;11(4):503-10

Cost comparison of ciprofloxacin versus cefamandole [letter] Guay DR, et al. **DICP** 1989 Jan;23(1):92-3

Therapeutic efficacy of ofloxacin, ciprofloxacin and NY-198 in experimentally infected normal and alloxan-induced diabetic mice. Obana Y, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988; 14(5):327-31

Ciprofloxacin therapy of respiratory tract infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Haverkorn MJ. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Oct;7(5):661-4

Results of a double-blind placebo-controlled study using ciprofloxacin for prevention of travelers' diarrhea. Rademaker CM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Aug;8(8):690-4

Clinical efficacy of ciprofloxacin versus doxycycline in the treatment of non-gonococcal urethritis in males. van der Willigen AH, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Oct;7(5):658-61

Use of ciprofloxacin in biliary sepsis [letter] Chrysanthopoulos CJ, et al. **Infection** 1988 Jul-Aug; 16(4):249

Comparative study of ciprofloxacin versus co-trimoxazole in the treatment of Salmonella enteric fever [letter] Limson BM, et al. **Infection** 1989 Mar-Apr;17(2):105-6

Prevention of bacteremia caused by alpha-hemolytic streptococci by roxithromycin (RU-28 965) in granulocytopenic patients receiving ciprofloxacin. Rozenberg-Arska M, et al. **Infection** 1989 Jul-Aug; 17(4):240-4

Efficacy of ciprofloxacin alone and in combination with azlocillin in experimental endocarditis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Thauvin C, et al. **Infection** 1989 Jan-Feb; 17(1):31-4

Clinical experience with ciprofloxacin in the treatment of urinary tract infections: a review. van Poppel H, et al. **Infection** 1988;16(6):337-44 (38 ref.)

Quinolones. Oral antibiotics of the future. Demoleas SE, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Oct;78(10):522-5 (17 ref.)

Therapy of acute and chronic gram-negative osteomyelitis with ciprofloxacin. Report from a Swedish Study Group. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Aug;22(2):221-8

Treatment of chronic osteomyelitis with ciprofloxacin. Hoogkamp-Korstanje JA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Mar;23(3):427-32

Ciprofloxacin: a preferred treatment for legionella infections in patients receiving cyclosporin A [letter] Hooper TL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Dec;22(6):952-3

Flavobacterium meningosepticum infection, in a 32-day-old child on acute peritoneal dialysis, treated with ciprofloxacin. Humphreys H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Feb;23(2):292-4

Ofloxacin compared with ciprofloxacin in the treatment of complicated lower urinary tract infections. Kromann-Andersen B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Sep;22 Suppl C:143-7

Failure of treatment of legionella pneumonia with ciprofloxacin [letter] Kurz RW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Sep;22(3):389-91

Ciprofloxacin in renal failure. Roberts DE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Jun;23(6):820-3 (20 ref.)

Open study of ciprofloxacin in enteric fever. Stanley PJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 May;23(5):789-91

Ciprofloxacin versus ceftazidime in skin and soft tissue infections. Thadepalli H, et al. **J Chemother** 1989 Feb; 1(1):30-4

Ciprofloxacin for the treatment of osteomyelitis: a review. Hessen MT, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Mar-Apr;28(2):100-5 (32 ref.)

Successful treatment of malignant otitis externa with oral ciprofloxacin [letter] Osborne JE, et al. **J Infect** 1989 May; 18(3):298-9

Oral ciprofloxacin and a monoclonal antibody to lipopolysaccharide protect leukopenic rats from lethal infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Collins HH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jun;159(6):1073-82

Ciprofloxacin in elderly patients with underlying chronic diseases. Bianchi W, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1988 Sep-Oct;

16(5):386–93
Relapsing malignant otitis externa successfully treated with ciprofloxacin. Morrison GA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Oct;102(10):872–6
Clinical experience with ciprofloxacin: analysis of a multicenter study. Chevis SA, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1989 May;30(5):145–8
Two new fluoroquinolones: ciprofloxacin and norfloxacin. Karb VB. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1988 Oct;20(5):327–28 (5 ref.)
Ciprofloxacin: panacea or blunder drug? Bryan CS. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 Mar;85(3):131–2
Clinical experience with ciprofloxacin: analysis of a multi-practice study. Dunbar CP, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 Mar;85(3):97–101
Ciprofloxacin as treatment for genitourinary tract infection. Childs SJ, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Jan;141(1):1–5 (50 ref.)
Ciprofloxacin treatment of typhus [letter] Eaton M, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Aug 11;262(6):772–3
Oral fluoroquinolone therapy in Clostridium difficile enterocolitis [letter] Lettau LA. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 21; 260(15):2216–7
Ciprofloxacin for the treatment of chronic ear disease. Piccirillo JF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 May;99(5):510–3
Effect of ciprofloxacin on subcutaneous abscesses induced with Staphylococcus epidermidis and a foreign body implant in the mouse. Mayberry-Carson KJ, et al. **Microbios** 1988;54(218):45–59
Successful treatment with ciprofloxacin of multiresistant salmonella arthritis in a renal transplant recipient. Díaz-Tejeiro R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989; 4(5):390–2
Treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa peritonitis in a CAPD patient with ciprofloxacin [letter] Grave W, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(5):707
New drugs of 1987. Hussar DA. **Pa Med** 1988 Sep;91(9):52–6
Changing trends in antibiotic therapy: role of ciprofloxacin. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1989;60:1–128
Use of ciprofloxacin in patients undergoing transurethral prostatic surgery. Hellsten S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1989;60:104–7
Ciprofloxacin in urinary tract infections. Høiby N. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1989;60:54–7 (20 ref.)
Ciprofloxacin versus doxycycline in the treatment of uncomplicated urogenital Chlamydia trachomatis infections. A double-blind comparative study. Jeskanen L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1989;60:62–5
Ciprofloxacin in the elimination of enteric Salmonella carriage stage. Lähdevirta J. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1989; 60:112–5 (18 ref.)
Effect of ciprofloxacin compared to gentamicin in the treatment of experimental intraabdominal infections in rats. Lahnborg G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1989;60:35–8
Ciprofloxacin versus amoxycillin and probenecid in the treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhoea. Lassus A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1989;60:58–61
Ciprofloxacin in the treatment of acute and chronic osteomyelitis: a review. Norrby SR. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1989;60:74–8 (14 ref.)
Clinical efficacy of ciprofloxacin in lower respiratory tract infections. Pedersen SS. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1989; 60:89–97 (52 ref.)
A comparative study of ciprofloxacin and conventional therapy in the treatment of patients with chronic lower leg ulcers infected with Pseudomonas aeruginosa or other gram-negative rods. Valtonen V, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1989;60:79–83
Ciprofloxacin in meningococcal carriers. Visakorpi R. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1989;60:108–11 (14 ref.)
Clinical efficacy of new quinolones for therapy of nongonococcal urethritis. Perea EJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1989 Jan-Mar;16(1):7–10
Clinical experience with ciprofloxacin. Palmer JP, et al. **W V Med J** 1989 Jul;85(7):280–2
[Ciprofloxacin management of pelvic inflammation caused by Salmonella panama] Ranta T, et al. **Duodecim** 1989; 105(1):58–60 **(Fin)**
[Ciprofloxacin treatment in bacterial skin infections] Mohr CP, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 May 30;107(16):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ciprofloxacin in the treatment of chronic urinary tract infections] Sozzo E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Mar 15; 124(5):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical and pharmacokinetic study of ciprofloxacin at the level of the respiratory system] De Rose V, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1987 Jan-Dec;34(1-3):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ciprofloxacin in the treatment of respiratory infections. Analysis of an Italian series] Maggiolo F, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1988 Jan-Dec;35(1-3):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CIRCADIAN RHYTHM

see related
PERIODICITY

Consistency of circadian blood pressure pattern assessed by non-invasive monitoring and cosinor analysis in hospitalized hypertensive patients. Portaluppi F, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(5):605–13
The circadian rhythm of melatonin in hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism. Soszyński P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Oct;119(2):240–4
Enhanced circadian rhythm of melatonin in anorexia nervosa. Tortosa F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 May; 120(5):574–8
Circadian changes in the secretory activity of nasal mucosa. Passàli D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Sep-Oct; 106(3-4):281–5
Evolution and selective advantage of circadian rhythms. Engelmann W. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988 Sep-Dec; 39(5-6):345–56
Mechanisms of circadian adaptation. Hildebrandt G, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988 Sep-Dec;39(5-6):326–44
Circadian rhythms in old age. Kerkhof GA. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988 Sep-Dec;39(5-6):357–63
The central regulation of circadian rhythms or: the story of a biological clockwork pattern. Rietveld WJ. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988 Sep-Dec;39(5-6):317–25
Circadian temperature rhythm blunting and sleep composition. Bonegio RG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1988;574:44–7
Afternoon plasma cortisol in relation to depression. A replication study. Christensen P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Dec;78(6):737–42
Electrodermal activity in relation to cortisol dysregulation in depressive patients. Thorell LH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Dec;78(6):743–53
The 24-hour pattern of urinary MHPG excretion in depressives and normals. Van Bemmel AL, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Sep;78(3):298–303
Abnormal diurnal weight gain among chronically psychotic patients compared to a control population. Vieweg WV, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Aug;78(2):169–71
Does circadian variation of "cathepsin B-like" activity exist in the serum of patients with lung cancer? Vodvářka P, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1988;120:153–60
Circadian rhythms of cortisol during alcohol withdrawal. Risher-Flowers D, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1988; 7(3-4):37–41
Hypothesis: posture is one of the determinants of the circadian rhythm of urine flow and electrolyte excretion in elderly female patients. Guite HF, et al. **Age Ageing** 1988 Jul;17(4):241–8
Diurnal fluctuation in levels of histamine metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid of rhesus monkey. Prell GD, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Mar;26(3-4):279–86
Experience with 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in hypertension. Mancia G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Oct;116(4):1134–40
The influence of daily activity on ambulatory blood pressure. Pickering TG. **Am Heart J** 1988 Oct;116(4):1141–5
Evaluating the diagnosis and prognosis of hypertension by automated blood pressure monitoring: outline of a symposium. Weber MA. **Am Heart J** 1988 Oct; 116(4):1118–23
Diurnal change of plasma atrial natriuretic peptide concentrations in patients with congestive heart failure. Yoshino F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun;117(6):1316–9
Effects of long-acting propranolol on A.M. and P.M. peaks in silent myocardial ischemia. Cohn PF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 1;63(12):872–3
Is atrial natriuretic peptide important in the circadian rhythm of arterial blood pressure? [letter] Colantonio D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 1;63(15):1166
Circadian distribution in fatal pulmonary thromboembolism. Colantonio D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 1;64(5):403–4
Usefulness of twenty-four-hour blood pressure patterns and response to short-term sodium restriction in normotensive subjects in detecting a predisposition to systemic arterial hypertension. Cugini P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 15; 64(10):604–8
Circadian variation in platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptor affinity in normal subjects. Mehta J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 15;63(13):1002–5
Circadian rhythm of atrial natriuretic peptide, plasmatic renin activity, and plasma aldosterone in compensated cirrhosis of the liver. Colantonio D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;84(2):209–10
Diurnal weight gain among patients with mental retardation. Vieweg WV, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1989 Mar; 93(5):558–65 (56 ref.)
Are you a lark or an owl on the night shift? Alward RR. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Oct;88(10):1337–9
Effect of food withdrawal on arterial blood glucose and plasma 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-prostaglandin F2 alpha concentrations and nocturnal myometrial electromyographic activity in the pregnant rhesus monkey in the last third of gestation: a model for preterm labor? Binienda Z, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar; 160(3):746–50
Influence of preovulatory estradiol concentration on diurnal and pulsatile prolactin secretion patterns. Marshall LA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec;159(6):1558–63
Effect of preovulatory estradiol concentrations on luteinizing hormone diurnal secretory patterns: a hypothesis for the timing of the luteinizing hormone surge. Marshall LA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;159(5):1123–7
An evaluation of the Tono-Pen for the measurement of diurnal intraocular pressure. Farrar SM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr 15;107(4):411–6
Diurnal variation in vision after radial keratotomy. MacRae S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar 15;107(3):262–7
Chronopharmacokinetics of oral methotrexate and 6-mercaptopurine: is there diurnal variation in the disposition of antileukemic therapy? Balis FM, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989 Fall;11(3):324–6
Autonomic modulation of ultradian blood pressure and heart rate oscillations in dogs. Broten TP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 2):R1127–37
Mean plasma hormone concentration is controlled in a linear manner by secretory impulse frequency [letter] De Nicolao G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 1):E299–300
Bright morning light advances the human circadian system without affecting NREM sleep homeostasis. Dijk DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 2):R106–11
Bright light can delay human temperature rhythm independent of sleep. Drennan M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):R136–41
Brown adipose tissue of mice with GTG-induced obesity: altered circadian control. Eley J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 1):E773–9
Regulated nocturnal hypothermia induced in pigeons by food deprivation. Graf R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):R733–8
Abnormal diurnal rhythm of plasma vasopressin and urinary output in patients with enuresis. Rittig S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):F664–71
Suprachiasmatic nuclei influence torpor and circadian temperature rhythms in hamsters. Ruby NF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):R210–5
Nocturnal patterns of macronutrient intake in freely feeding and food-deprived rats. Tempel DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):R541–8
Amplitude modulation of a burstlike mode of cortisol secretion subserves the circadian glucocorticoid rhythm. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 1):E6–14
SCN lesions abolish ultradian and circadian components of activity rhythms in LEW/Ztm rats. Wollnik F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 2):R1027–39
Morning versus evening bright light treatment of late luteal phase dysphoric disorder. Parry BL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;146(9):1215–7
Relationship of nocturnal bronchoconstriction to sleep stages. Bellia V, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Aug;140(2):363–7
Effects of starvation, feeding, and time of day on the activity of proton transport adenosine triphosphatase in the parietal cells of the mouse gastric glands. Coulton GR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Sep;222(1):42–8
Circadian variation of epidermal growth factor receptor in mouse liver. Scheving LA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Aug; 224(4):459–65
Does the biorhythm of morningness or eveningness predict the arterial blood pressure level? Uusitalo A, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1988;20 Suppl 48:51–3
Circadian rhythm of serum cytidine deaminase in patients with rheumatoid arthritis during rest and exercise. Thompson PW, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Jun;48(6):502–4
Obesity and food intake in children: evidence for a role of metabolic and/or behavioral daily rhythms. Bellisle F, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Oct;11(2):111–8
N-acetyltransferase activity and indole contents of the male Syrian hamster Harderian gland: changes during the light:dark cycle. Menendez-Pelaez A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jan;268(1):20–5
Social zeitgebers and biological rhythms [letter] Finkelstein J. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;46(9):859
The 24-hour profile of plasma prolactin in men with major endogenous depressive illness. Linkowski P, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;46(9):813–9
Social zeitgebers, biological rhythms, and transactional analysis [letter] Patterson CW. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;46(9):859–60
Influence of fasting and dopamine on the tissue catecholamines diurnal variations. Davidović V, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1988 Dec;96(5):141–6
The molecular mechanism of circadian rhythms. Vanden Driessche T. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1989 Feb;97(1):1–11 (49 ref.)
Biochemical and cellular basis for circadian rhythms in obstructive lung disease and implications for theophylline therapy. Kunkel G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Aug; 38(8A):1200–2 (27 ref.)
Circadian rhythms in patients with abdominal pain syndromes. Roberts-Thomson IC, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Jun;18(4):569–74
Adjustment of sleep and the circadian temperature rhythm after flights across nine time zones. Gander PH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Aug;60(8):733–43
Inducing jet lag in the laboratory: patterns of adjustment to an acute shift in routine. Monk TH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Aug;59(8):703–10
Diurnal variations of acute mountain sickness, colour vision, and plasma cortisol and ACTH at high altitude. Richalet JP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Feb;60(2):105–11
The in vitro activation of cyclic AMP production by either forskolin or isoproterenol in the Syrian hamster pineal during the day is not accompanied by an increase in melatonin production. Santana C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 30;157(3):930–6
Diurnal variation and melatonin induction of hepatic molybdenum hydroxylase activity in the guinea-pig. Beedham C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 May 1; 38(9):1459–64
Presence of a diurnal rhythm in fetal prolactin secretion and influence of maternal nutrition. Bassett NS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989;55(3):164–70

Effect of light on diurnal variation of blood amino acids in neonates. Mantagos S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989;55(2):97–103

Body core temperature and depression during total sleep deprivation in depressives. Elsenga S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;24(5):531–40

Nocturnal plasma melatonin levels in schizophrenic patients. Fanget F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Feb 15;25(4):499–501

Nocturnal TSH and prolactin secretion during sleep deprivation and prediction of antidepressant response in patients with major depression. Kasper S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;24(6):631–41

Nocturnal panic in depression [letter; comment] Mahowald MW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Apr 1;25(7):980. **Comment on:** Biol Psychiatry 1988 Aug;24(4):432–6

Circadian rhythms of melatonin and cortisol in aging. Sharma M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Feb 1;25(3):305–19

Dawn and dusk simulation as a therapeutic intervention. Terman M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Apr 1;25(7):966–70

Melatonin secretion and age [letter] Thomas DR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Feb 1;25(3):365–7

The influence of short photoperiod on testicular and circulating levels of testosterone precursors in the adult golden hamster. Chandrashekar V, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Feb;40(2):300–6

Circadian uterine activity in the pregnant rhesus macaque: do prostaglandins play a role? Ducsay CA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 May;40(5):988–93

Pineal and ovarian response to 22- and 24-h days in the ewe. English J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Aug;39(1):9–18

Amplitude modulation of the nightly melatonin rise in the neonatal lamb and the subsequent timing of puberty. Foster DL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 May;40(5):920–8

Effects of photoperiod, beta-endorphin, and naloxone on in vitro secretion of testosterone in white-footed mouse (Peromyscus leucopus) testes. Knotts LK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Aug;39(1):205–12

Reproductive refractoriness in the Welsh Mountain ewe induced by a short photoperiod can be overridden by exposure to a shorter photoperiod. Nicholls TJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jan;40(1):81–6

A role of melatonin in the initial stage of photoperiodism in the Japanese quail. Ohta M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 May; 40(5):935–41

Ontogeny of the circadian rhythm of cortisol in sheep. Parraguez VH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jun;40(6):1137–43

How does melatonin code for day length in the ewe: duration of nocturnal melatonin release or coincidence of melatonin with a light-entrained sensitive period? Wayne NL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Aug;39(1):66–75

Effect of maternal pinealectomy and reverse photoperiod on the circadian melatonin rhythm in the sheep and fetus during the last trimester of pregnancy. Yellon SM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Dec;39(5):1093–9

Disappearance of CD4 lymphocyte circadian cycles after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Martini E, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1988;42(5):357–9

An optimal design problem in rhythmometry. Kitsos CP, et al. **Biometrics** 1988 Sep;44(3):657–71

Circadian rhythm of sleep in normal and undernourished rats. Cintra L, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1988;36(1–4):3–17

The influence of the light–dark and wake–sleep cycles on preoptic cAMP concentration in the rat. Zamboni G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Jan;65(1):37–40

Diurnal variation of pulmonary artery pressure in chronic heart failure. Gibbs JS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Jul;62(1):30–5

Circadian rhythm of erythropoietin in human serum. Wide L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 May;72(1):85–90

Diurnal variation in peak expiratory flow rate among grain elevator workers. Revsbech P, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Aug;46(8):566–9

Circadian variation in abomasal digesta flow in grazing ewes during lactation. Dove H, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Nov; 60(3):653–68

Circadian variations of plasma atrial natriuretic peptide in four types of hypertensive disorder during pregnancy. Sumioki H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug; 96(8):922–7

Diurnal periodicity of cortisol secretion, immune reactivity and disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis: implications for steroid treatment. Kirkham BW, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Apr;28(2):154–7 (47 ref.)

Selection experiment for increased egg production under 23 H and 24 H light–dark cycles in the domestic fowl. Naito M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1989 Mar;30(1):49–60

Diurnal variation in vasopressin and oxytocin messenger RNAs in hypothalamic nuclei of the rat. Burbach JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep;464(2):157–60

Circadian variation of [14C]2-deoxyglucose uptake within the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the house sparrow, Passer domesticus. Cassone VM. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 30; 459(1):178–82

Mechanism of the re-entrainment of the circadian rhythm in the rat pineal N-acetyltransferase activity to an eight-hour advance of the light–dark cycle: phase-jump is involved. Illnerová H. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 14; 494(2):365–8

Twenty-four hour variation of alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in the pineal gland of the male Syrian hamster. Pangerl A, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 19;490(1):166–9

Entrainment of the circadian rhythm of wheel-running activity is phase shifted by ablation of the intergeniculate leaflet. Pickard GE. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 7;494(1):151–4

Bilateral transection of the lateral olfactory tract but not removal of the vomeronasal organs inhibits short-photoperiod-induced testicular regression in golden hamsters. Pieper DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 24; 485(2):382–90

No evidence for a circadian rhythm of protein synthesis in the rat suprachiasmatic nuclei. Scammell TE, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 7;494(1):155–8

Twenty-four-hour pineal melatonin synthesis in the vasopressin-deficient Brattleboro rat. Schröder H, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 6;459(2):328–32

Long-term recording of cerebrospinal fluid pressure in freely behaving rats. Starcevic VP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 11;462(1):112–7

Day-night differences in the sensitivity of adrenoceptors in the Syrian hamster pineal gland: an in vivo iontophoretic study. Stehle J, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 29; 488(1–2):275–82

Pineal lysosomal enzymes in the Syrian hamster: circadian rhythm and effects of castration or short photoperiod treatment. Vaughan MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 12; 489(2):318–24

Pineal indoleamine metabolism in pyridoxine-deficient rats. Viswanathan M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 8;473(1):37–42

Relationship between light, calcium influx and cAMP in the acute regulation of melatonin production by cultured chick pineal cells. Zatz M. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 16;477(1–2):14–8

Does calcium influx regulate melatonin production through the circadian pacemaker in chick pineal cells? Effects of nitrendipine, Bay K 8644, Co2+, Mn2+, and low external Ca2+. Zatz M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 1;463(2):305–16

Lateral geniculate lesions alter circadian activity rhythms in the hamster. Johnson RF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Feb; 22(2):411–22

Serotonin stimulation of the period of in vitro LHRH release is estradiol dependent. Meyer DC. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Mar;22(3):525–30

Paraventricular nucleus projections mediating pineal melatonin and gonadal responses to photoperiod in the hamster. Smale L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Feb; 22(2):263–9

Direct in utero perception of light by the mammalian fetus. Weaver DR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 May 1;47(1):151–5

Periodic feeding of SCN-lesioned pregnant rats entrains the fetal biological clock. Weaver DR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Apr 1;46(2):291–6

Lack of similarity between the effect of lesions of the suprachiasmatic nucleus and subparaventricular hypothalamic zone on behavioral circadian rhythms. Cipolla-Neto J, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(3):653–4

Remarkable similarities between the temporal organization of neocortical electrographic sleep patterns of rats and humans. Cipolla-Neto J, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988; 21(3):599–601

The sleep/wake cycle in 4- to 14-month old children: general aspects and sex differences. Menna-Barreto L, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(1):103–6

Avian esterases as indicators of exposure to insecticides—the factor of diurnal variation. Thompson HM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jul;41(1):4–11

Experimental modifications of the circadian rythm of Plasmodium vinckei petteri following cryopreservation; probable resistance of the merozoïte to thawing. Montalvo-Alvarez AM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988; 307(1):5–10

Diurnal variation in admission to hospital of women in labour. Fraser WD, et al. **Can J Surg** 1989 Jan;32(1):33–5

Circadian variations of interferon-induced enhancement of human natural killer (NK) cell activity. Gatti G, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988;12(1–6):431–8

Circadian rhythm in toxicities and tissue uptake of 1,2-diamminocyclohexane(trans-1)oxalatoplatinum(II) in mice. Boughattas NA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 15; 49(12):3362–8

Correspondence re: Mark J. Ratain et al., Limited Sampling Models for Amonafide (NSC 308847) Pharmacokinetics [letter] Lemmer B. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 1;49(11):3139–40

Morning increase of onset of myocardial infarction. Implications concerning triggering events. Muller JE. **Cardiology** 1989;76(2):96–104 (40 ref.)

A study on enzyme adaptation pattern in postnatal rat liver in relation to activity rest cycle. Bhattacharya RD, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1988;34(4):407–17

Circadian rhythms are suppressed in hyperproliferative mouse epidermis. Brown WR, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1988 May;21(3):159–67

Twenty-four-hour variations in subcellular structures of rat type II alveolar epithelial cells. A morphometric study at the electron-microscopic level. Ishii Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989;256(2):347–53

Twenty-four-hour changes in pinealocytes, capillary endothelial cells and pericapillary and intercellular spaces in the pineal gland of the mouse. Semiquantitative electron-microscopic observations. Matsushima S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Feb;255(2):323–32

Photoperiodic influence on the innervation of the ductus epididymidis and ductus deferens of the Djungarian hamster, Phodopus sungorus: electron-microscopic and biochemical results. Schindelmeiser J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Apr;256(1):175–81

Immunohistochemical demonstration and radioimmunoassay of melatonin in the mink pineal gland. Tillet Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Jul;257(1):23–8

Variations in immunocytochemical localization of cathepsin B and thyroxine in follicular cells of the rat thyroid gland and plasma TSH concentrations over 24 hours. Uchiyama Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989;256(2):355–60

Correlation of 24-hour fluctuations in renin granules of juxtaglomerular cells and in renin and angiotensinogen in blood plasma of the rat. Watanabe T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988;254(3):593–8

Quantitative analyses of atrial myoendocrine cells and plasma atrial natriuretic peptides (ANP) of the rat with special reference to the twenty-four-hour variations in secretory granules and plasma ANP concentrations. Watanabe T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Oct;254(1):133–7

Circatrigintan rhythm of prolactin. Tennekoon KH, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1988 Jun;33(2):57–61

Light and melatonin as zeitgebers in man. Arendt J, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1987;4(2):273–82 (56 ref.)

Effects of illumination on the rabbit's EEG during the two phases of its circadian rhythm. Bobbert AC, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1987;4(2):225–34

Novel fraction collector for studying the oviposition rhythm in the turnip moth. Byers JA. **Chronobiol Int** 1987; 4(2):189–94

Circadian rhythm in gamma glutamyltranspeptidase and leucine aminopeptidase urinary activity in rats. Cal JC, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1987;4(2):153–60

An example of circular statistics in chronobiological studies: analysis of polymorphism in the emergence rhythms of Schistosoma mansoni cercariae. Chassé JL, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;5(4):433–9

Effects of a mild and prolonged restriction in sodium or food intake on the circadian rhythm of aldosterone and related variables. Cugini P, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1987;4(2):245–50

Circadian variations of heart rate and premature beats in healthy subjects and in patients with previous myocardial infarction. de Leonardis V, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1987; 4(2):283–9

Circadian and seasonal variations of plasma insulin and cortisol concentrations in the Syrian hamster, Mesocricetus auratus. de Souza CJ, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1987;4(2):141–51

The pragmatic approach to masking. Folkard S. **Chronobiol Int** 1989;6(1):55–64

Nycthemeral changes in plasma cortisol levels in preruminant calves with different milk proteins. Gardy-Godillot M, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;5(4):345–51

Circadian rhythm in total pulmonary resistance of asthmatic children. Effects of a beta-agonist agent. Gaultier C, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;5(3):285–90

Transition between advance and delay responses to eastbound transmeridian flights. Gundel A, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1989; 6(2):147–56

Ten-year-replicated circadian profiles for 36 physiological, serological and urinary variables in healthy men. Kanabrocki EL, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;5(3):237–84

Seasonal and daily variations in hypothalamic monoamine levels and monoamine oxidase activity in the teleost Channa punctatus (Bloch). Khan IA, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988; 5(4):311–6

Arachidonic acid metabolites and their circadian rhythm in patients with allergic bronchial asthma. Kunkel G, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;5(4):387–94

Circadian changes in stimulus threshold and in the effect of a local anaesthetic drug in human teeth: studies with an electronic pulptester. Lemmer B, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1989; 6(2):157–62

Circadian rhythm in the membrane of circulating human blood cells: microviscosity and number of benzodiazepine binding sites. A search for regulation by plasma ions, nucleosides, proteins or hormones. Levi F, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1987;4(2):235–43

The dim light melatonin onset as a marker for circadian phase position. Lewy AJ, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1989;6(1):93–102

Circadian variation in the uptake of tryptophan by cortical synaptosomes of the rat brain. Loizou G, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;5(4):331–6

Time-dependent pharmacokinetics and toxicity of cyclosporine. Luke DR, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988; 5(4):353–62

Circadian and ultradian rhythms in blood glucose and plasma insulin of healthy adults. Mejean L, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;5(3):227–36

An experimental analysis and comparison of three rhythms of movements in bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Millet B, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;5(3):187–93

Variation in meals and sleep-activity patterns in aged subjects; its relevance to circadian rhythm studies. Minors DS, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1989;6(2):139–46

Masking in humans: the problem and some attempts to solve it. Minors DS, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1989;6(1):29–53 (57 ref.)

Half-life of thyroxine in dogs: explanation for the diurnal plasma level variations? Minten J, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1987;4(2):127–8

Adaptation to shift work—experimental approaches with reduced masking effects. Moog R, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1989;6(1):65–75

Masking in invertebrates. Page TL. **Chronobiol Int** 1989; 6(1):3–11 (26 ref.)

Effects of work and circadian rhythm on bus drivers' oral temperature. Pokorny ML, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;

5(4):425–32
Are spontaneous conformational interconversions a molecular basis for long-period oscillations in enzyme activity? Queiroz-Claret C, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988; 5(4):301–9
Field survey of circadian rhythm in PEF of electronics workers suffering from colophony-induced asthma. Randem B, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1987;4(2):263–71
Circadian and circahemidian rhythms in plasma prolactin of the ram: seasonal changes. Ravault JP, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1987;4(2):209–17
Ultradian photosynchronization in Tetrahymena pyriformis GLC is related to modal cell generation time: further evidence for a common timer model. Readey MA. **Chronobiol Int** 1987;4(2):195–208
Diurnal rhythms in performance tests of school children with and without language disorders. Reinberg A, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;5(3):291–9
Effects of pregnancy and parturition on free-running circadian activity rhythms in the rat. Rosenwasser AM, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1987;4(2):183–7
Circadian influence on ethanol-related intrauterine growth retardation in mice. Sauerbier I. **Chronobiol Int** 1988; 5(3):211–6
Chronobiological aspects of weight loss in obesity: effects of different meal timing regimens. Sensi S, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1987;4(2):251–61
Diurnal variation in the symptoms of colds and influenza. Smith A, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;5(4):411–6
Regression models for the estimation of circadian rhythms in the presence of effects due to masking. Spencer MB. **Chronobiol Int** 1989;6(1):77–91
Circadian hematologic time structure in the elderly. Swoyer J, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1989;6(2):131–7
Masking in plants. Vanden Driessche T, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1989;6(1):13–9
Effect of pituitary graft-induced hyperprolactinemia on adrenal circadian rhythmicity. Villanúa MA, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;5(4):337–43
Circadian rhythm of prohormone atrial natriuretic peptides 1–30, 31–67 and 99–126 in man. Winters CJ, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;5(4):403–9
Effect of changing the light/dark schedule, the time of onset of the light or dark period, or the daylength, on rhythms of epidermal cell proliferation. Wright ML, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;5(4):317–30
Circadian rhythm of albumin excretion rate in healthy subjects. Capani F, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1988 Jul-Sep; 15(3):213–6
The need for both macroscopy and microscopy in dealing with spectral structure. Cornélissen G, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1988 Oct-Dec;15(4):323–7
The circadian rhythmicity of serum angiotensin converting enzyme: its phasic relation with the circadian cycle of plasma renin and aldosterone [letter] Cugini P, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1988 Jul-Sep;15(3):229–31
Chronobiology of blood pressure in childhood: implications for tracking. Cugini P, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1988 Oct-Dec; 15(4):291–8
Chronobiological study of several enzymes of lysosomal origin in human plasma. Goi G, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1989 Apr-Jun;16(2):93–103
Circadian rhythms of DNA content in brain and kidney: effects of environmental stimulation. Grassi Zucconi G, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1988 Jul-Sep;15(3):195–204
Magnetic resonance spectroscopy and ambulatory cardiovascular monitoring noninvasively gauge timing of phosphate metabolism and circulation. Halberg E, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1989 Jan-Mar;16(1):1–8
Effects of exogenous melatonin on human pituitary and adrenal secretions. Hormonal responses to specific stimuli after acute administration of different doses at two opposite circadian stages in men. Paccotti P, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1988 Oct-Dec;15(4):279–87
The master clock illusion. Powell EW. **Chronobiologia** 1988 Oct-Dec;15(4):321–2
Internal desynchronization of circadian rhythms and tolerance of shift work. Reinberg A, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1989 Jan-Mar;16(1):21–34
Circadian rhythms in enzymatic activity of rat liver arginase and glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Soler G, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1988 Jul-Sep;15(3):205–12
Effect of age on circadian rhythm of prolactin in normal men. Zakria F, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1988 Jul-Sep; 15(3):219–22
Diurnal variation of tissue-type plasminogen activator and its rapid inhibitor (PAI-1). Angleton P, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jan;79(1):101–6
Twenty-four-hour ambulatory blood pressure in shift workers. Chau NP, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Aug;80(2):341–7
Differing circadian patterns of symptom onset in subgroups of patients with acute myocardial infarction. Hjalmarson A, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Aug;80(2):267–75
Circadian variation and triggers of onset of acute cardiovascular disease. Muller JE, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Apr;79(4):733–43 (98 ref.)
Suppression of silent ischemia by metoprolol without alteration of morning increase of platelet aggregability in patients with stable coronary artery disease. Willich SN, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Mar;79(3):557–65
Circadian variations and reference intervals for some enzymes in urine of healthy children. Feldmann D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 May;35(5):864–7
Circadian and circannual rhythms of several enzymes of lysosomal origin in human plasma. Goi G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Aug 15;176(1):1–8
Circadian and seasonal variations of electrolytes in aging humans. Touitou Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Apr 14; 180(3):245–54
Circadian variation of GH-independent IGF-binding protein in diabetes mellitus and its relationship to insulin. A new role for insulin? Holly JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Dec;29(6):667–75
Sleep disorders in the elderly. Circadian rhythm. Monk TH. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1989 May;5(2):331–46 (42 ref.)
Sleep and aging in animals. Relationships with circadian rhythms and memory. Stone WS. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1989 May;5(2):363–79 (70 ref.)
Chronobiological variations of prolactin (PRL) in chronic renal failure (CRF). Biasioli S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Aug;30(2):86–92
Circadian rhythm of glomerular filtration rate in normal individuals. Koopman MG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Jul; 77(1):105–11
Thermoregulatory circadian rhythms in the pouched mouse (Saccostomus campestris). Haim A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;91(1):123–7
Diurnal variation in circulating levels of free fatty acids and growth hormone during crop gland activity in the pigeon (Columba livia). March GL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;59(2):143–5
Diurnal changes in succinate and D-3-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase activities of rat liver mitochondria after chronic alcohol consumption and withdrawal. Kaminsky YG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;90(1):79–82
Circadian rhythms in adaptation to light of Limulus photoreception. Kass L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;91(1):229–39
Compressed spectral arrays for the analysis of 24-hr heart rate variability signal: enhancement of parameters and data reduction. Cerutti S, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1989 Oct; 22(5):424–41
Interactions of aging and annual rhythms on the recovery of cryopreserved murine splenic lymphocytes. Brock MA, et al. **Cryobiology** 1989 Jun;26(3):256–64
Diurnal rhythm of beta-endorphin in neonates. Sankaran K, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1989;12(1):1–6
The dawn phenomenon: its origin and contribution to early morning hyperglycemia in diabetes mellitus. Bolli GB. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Dec;14(6):675–86 (62 ref.)
Night-time metabolic changes in normal subjects in the absence of the dawn phenomenon. Kruszynska YT, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Jul-Aug;14(4):437–42
Early-morning hyperglycemia in IDDM. Acute effects of cholinergic blockade. Atiea JA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jul-Aug;12(7):443–8
Frequency of early-morning rise in blood glucose in children with diabetes at camp. Duncan BB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jul-Aug;11(7):574–8
Twenty-four-hour cortisol profiles demonstrate exaggerated nocturnal rise in diabetic children. Lebinger TG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Sep-Oct;6(5):506–9
Relationship of nocturnal hypoglycemia to daytime glycemia in IDDM. Lerman IG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Sep; 11(8):636–42
Dawn phenomenon and Somogyi effect in IDDM. Stephenson JM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Apr;12(4):245–51
Evaluation of albumin excretion rate in overnight versus 24-h urine. Tomaselli L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Sep; 12(8):585–7
Circadian rhythms of insulin needs and actions. Waldhäusl W. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 May 15;6(4):S17-24 (48 ref.)
Dawn phenomenon in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic adolescents: influence of nocturnal growth hormone secretion. Beaufrère B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Aug; 31(8):607–11
The effect of photoperiod on diurnal rhythms of serum gonadotrophins, prolactin and melatonin in ovariectomized heifers. Critser JK, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;5(1):23–34
Contribution of the photoperiod to circadian variations in serum cortisol and melatonin in boars. Minton JE, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1989 Apr;6(2):177–81
Diurnal and episodic variations of plasma hydrocortisone concentrations in horses. Toutain PL, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;5(1):55–9
24-hour behavioural states distribution in continuously fed infants. Fagioli I, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Dec; 18(2–3):151–6
Behavioral state distribution throughout 24-h video recordings in preterm infants at term with good prognosis. Yokochi K, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Jun;19(3):183–90
Diurnal rhythms in primate spinal reflexes and accompanying cortical somatosensory evoked potentials. Dowman R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jan; 72(1):69–80
Timing of naps: effects on post-nap sleepiness levels. Lavie P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Mar; 72(3):218–24
Diurnal changes in vasopressin and oxytocin levels in cerebrospinal fluid of post-operative patients with intracranial aneurysms. Kuboyama T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Apr;35(2):249–54
Phase-shifted diurnal rhythm of cortisol secretion in a patient with Cushing's syndrome due to adrenocortical adenoma. Shimatsu A, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Apr;35(2):261–6
A sex-specific endogenous stimulatory rhythm regulating prolactin secretion. Arey BJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jan; 124(1):119–23
Adaptation of liver membrane somatogenic and lactogenic growth hormone (GH) binding to the spontaneous pulsation of GH secretion in the male rat. Bick T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep;125(3):1711–7
The dynamics of somatogenic and lactogenic growth hormone binding: internalization to Golgi fractions in the male rat. Bick T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep; 125(3):1718–22
Diurnal rhythm of melatonin binding in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Laitinen JT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Mar;124(3):1585–7
Distinct pulsatile prolactin secretory patterns during the estrous cycle: possible encoding for diverse physiological responses. López FJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jan; 124(1):536–42
The circadian variation of prolactin in fetal sheep is affected by the seasons. Serón-Ferré M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep;125(3):1613–6
Circadian rhythm of vasopressin levels in cerebrospinal fluid of the fetus: effect of continuous light. Stark RI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jun;124(6):3095–101
Diurnal variations in the content of preprocorticotropin-releasing hormone messenger ribonucleic acids in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus of rats of both sexes as measured by in situ hybridization. Watts AG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep; 125(3):1734–8
The circadian rhythm of serum angiotensin-converting enzyme is disrupted in ascitic liver cirrhosis. Cugini P, et al. **Enzyme** 1989;41(2):94–100
Chronobiological evidence for an uncoupling of the Na,K-ATPase to aldosterone in normal renin hypertension. Cugini P, et al. **Enzyme** 1989;41(3):159–67
Circadian rhythmicity in absence epilepsy in rats. Van Luijtelaar EL, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 Sep-Oct;2(5):331–6
Thyroid hormone periodicity in healthy adult geldings. Duckett WM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Mar;21(2):123–5
Circadian variation in blood pressure responses to muscular exercise. Cabri J, et al. **Ergonomics** 1988 Nov; 31(11):1559–65
Circadian characteristics influencing interindividual differences in tolerance and adjustment to shiftwork. Costa G, et al. **Ergonomics** 1989 Apr;32(4):373–85
Circadian specificity in exercise training. Hill DW, et al. **Ergonomics** 1989 Jan;32(1):79–92
Personality differences in the phase of circadian rhythms: a comparison of morningness and extraversion. Vidaček S, et al. **Ergonomics** 1988 Jun;31(6):873–88
Seasonal changes in circadian rhythms of body temperatures in humans living in a dry tropical climate. Buguet A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;58(3):334–9
Circadian variations in plasma renin activity, catecholamines and aldosterone during exercise in women. Stephenson LA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(7):756–64
Multipotent stem cell (CFU-S) numbers and circadian variations in aging mice. Sletvold O, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Sep;41(3):230–6
Diurnal variation of plasma and saliva oestrogen, progesterone, cortisol and plasma dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate in late pregnancy. Darne FJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Aug;32(2):57–66
Circadian rhythm of the in vitro stimulation of adenylate cyclase in rat heart tissue. Lemmer B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 17;159(3):311–5
Nocturnal complex partial seizures precipitated by REM sleep. A case report. Silvestri R, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1989; 29(2):80–5
Involvement of retinal and extraretinal photoreceptors in the mediation of nocturnal locomotor activity rhythms in the catfish, Silurus asotus. Tabata M, et al. **Exp Biol** 1988; 47(4):219–25
The s phase is discrete and is controlled by the circadian clock in the marine dinoflagellate Gonyaulax polyedra. Homma K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jun;182(2):635–44
Creatine kinase in hypo- and hyperthyroid rats under consideration of the circadian oscillations. Peschke E, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;92(1):91–6
24-hour serum concentration profile of cortisol in patients with Cushing's disease. Pirich K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;92(3):275–9
Diurnal rhythm in the electroretinogram of the Royal College of Surgeons (RCS) pigmented rat. Sandberg MA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Jun;46(6):929–36
Temperature compensation in an ultradian rhythm of tyrosine aminotransferase activity in Euglena gracilis Klebs. Balzer I, et al. **Experientia** 1989 May 15;45(5):476–7
Behavioural entrainment of circadian rhythms. Mrosovsky N, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Aug 15;45(8):696–702 (41 ref.)
Presence-absence cycles of the mother and not light-darkness are the zeitgeber for the circadian rhythm of newborn mice. Viswanathan N. **Experientia** 1989 Apr 15;45(4):383–5
Opioid components of the clockwork that governs luteinizing hormone and prolactin release in male rats. Almeida OF, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Oct;2(13):2874–7
An investigation of the circadian rhythm of mood in healthy

individuals using our own questionnaire and that of H. Hampp. Madjirova N. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1987;29(3):13–20
The interrelationship between type of circadian rhythm, its stability and the temperament. Madjirova N, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1987;29(4):13–7
Are there circadian and circannual variations in acute toxicity of phenobarbital in mice? Bruguerolle B, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1988;2(4):301–4
Effects of non-24-hour days on reproductive efficacy and embryonic development in mice. Endo A, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Apr;22(4):435–41
Circadian variation in renal sodium and potassium handling in cirrhosis. The role of aldosterone, cortisol, sympathoadrenergic tone, and intratubular factors. Trevisani F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Apr;96(4):1187–98
Daily cycles in plasma melatonin levels under long or short photoperiod in the common carp, Cyprinus carpio. Kezuka H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Nov;72(2):296–302
Developmental and diurnal changes in ecdysteroid biosynthesis by prothoracic glands of Rhodnius prolixus (Hemiptera) in vitro during the last larval instar. Vafopoulou X, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Jun; 74(3):484–93
Prolonged manometric recording of anorectal motor activity in ambulant human subjects: evidence of periodic activity. Kumar D, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jul;30(7):1007–11
Pattern of 24 hour intragastric acidity in active duodenal ulcer disease and in healthy controls. Merki HS, et al. **Gut** 1988 Nov;29(11):1583–7
Prolactin secretion in polycystic ovary syndrome: circadian rhythmicity and dynamic aspects. Ferrari E, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;2(2):101–11
Diurnal variations in thyrotropin, prolactin and cortisol during human pregnancy. Eriksson L, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;27(2):78–83
Nocturnal plasma melatonin levels in migraine: a preliminary report. Claustrat B, et al. **Headache** 1989 Apr;29(4):242–5
Photoperiodic modulation of sexual and aggressive behavior in female golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus): role of the pineal gland. Badura LL, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Mar; 23(1):27–42
Diurnal pattern of plasma and cerebrospinal-fluid vasopressin levels in hydrocephalic patients: absence of a circadian rhythm and of a correlation between plasma and cerebrospinal-fluid variations. Barreca T, et al. **Horm Res** 1988;30(1):28–31
Time-related neuroendocrine manifestations of puberty: a combined clinical and experimental approach extracted from the 4th Belgian Endocrine Society lecture. Bourguignon JP. **Horm Res** 1988;30(6):224–34 (78 ref.)
Correlation of the parameters of 24-hour growth hormone secretion with growth velocity in 93 children of varying height. Rochiccioli P, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;31(3):115–8
Alterations in insulin clearance and hepatic blood flow during the night do not contribute to the 'dawn phenomenon' in type 1 diabetes. Widmer A, et al. **Horm Res** 1988; 29(5–6):197–201
Circadian variations of human lymphocytes are not responsible for contradictory or variable results in studies of IL-2 production. Smith C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Jan 15;20(1):15–9
Sex difference in the morningness-eveningness preference in student and hospital nurse samples. Motohashi Y. **Ind Health** 1988;26(4):245–9
Effect of pinealectomy and photoperiod on testis and thyroid gland of the Indian tropical palm-squirrel Funambulus pennanti. Haldar C, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Jul; 26(7):516–9
Circadian rhythm in serum acid phosphatase in young men with infravesical obstruction & elderly men with symptomatic prostatism. Mandal AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Sep;88:231–4
Diurnal variations of blood pressure in shift workers during day and night shifts. Baumgart P, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1989;61(7):463–6
Work at sea: a study of sleep, and of circadian rhythms in physiological and psychological functions, in watchkeepers on merchant vessels. V. Effects of time zone crossings. Condon R, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988; 61(1–2):39–49
Effects of experimental and habitual lunch-size on performance, arousal, hunger and mood. Craig A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1989;61(5):313–9
Work at sea: a study of sleep, and of circadian rhythms in physiological and psychological functions, in watchkeepers on merchant vessels. VI. A sea trial of an alternative watchkeeping system for the merchant marine. Fletcher N, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;61(1–2):51–7
Automatic sleep-wake scoring in the rat on microcomputer APPLE II. Gandolfo G, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 Oct;23(1–2):83–95
The cellular circadian oscillator—a fundamental biological mechanism corresponding to a geophysical periodicity. Hardeland R, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1988 Sep;32(3):149–62 (241 ref.)
Developmental changes in hypothalamic melatonin levels of male rats. Catala MD, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1987; 5(4):313–8
Circadian patterns of serotonin (5-HT) accumulation after pargyline treatment in the rat hypothalamus during development. Jimenez AE, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1988; 6(2):203–9
The circadian cycle effects of DSIP on colonic temperature, blood pressure, and heart rate in control and area postrema-lesioned rats. Yehuda S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Oct;42(3–4):259–65
Disruption of light-dark cycle of feeding and drinking behavior, and ambulatory activity induced by development of obesity in the Zucker rat. Fukagawa K, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988;12(5):481–90
A circadian rhythm of aqueous flow underlies the circadian rhythm of IOP in NZW rabbits. Smith SD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Apr;30(4):775–8
The effect of moderate weight loss on overnight growth hormone and cortisol secretion in healthy female volunteers. Anderson IM, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Mar-Jun;16(2–3):197–202
The relationship between premenstrual dysphoria and daily ratings dimensions. Christensen AP, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Mar-Jun;16(2–3):127–32
Platelet 3H-imipramine binding sites in depressed patients and healthy controls: a comparison between morning and afternoon samples. Gentsch C, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Jan-Feb;16(1):65–70
Sleep EEG and nocturnal secretion of cortisol and growth hormone in male patients with endogenous depression before treatment and after recovery. Steiger A, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Mar-Jun;16(2–3):189–95
Circadian variation of skin reactivity and allergy skin tests. Vichyanond P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Jun; 83(6):1101–6
Nocturnal growth hormone secretion in depressed older adolescents. Kutcher SP, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;27(6):751–4
Circadian rhythm of natural killer cell activity in vitiligo. Mozzanica N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Apr; 20(4):591–6
Circadian variation in intestinal protein content in rat fed ad libitum. Vachon C, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989 Feb; 8(1):25–34
Diurnal pattern and behavior of oviposition of Toxorhynchites theobaldi in the field. Arredondo-Bernal HC, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1989 Mar;5(1):25–8
24-hour pulsatile and circadian patterns of cortisol secretion in alcoholic men. Iranmanesh A, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Jan-Feb;10(1):54–63
Nature of alpha subunit secretion in men: circadian rhythms, pulsatile release and secretory profiles. Veldhuis JD, et al. **J Androl** 1989 May-Jun;10(3):248–58
Effects of time of day and monensin on the size distribution of particles in digestive tract sites of heifers fed corn silage. Deswysen AG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Jul;67(7):1773–83
The effects of nighttime seat belt enforcement on seat belt use by tavern patrons: a preliminary analysis. Malenfant JE, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1988 Fall;21(3):271–6
Amplification of nocturnal oscillations in PRA and aldosterone during continuous heat exposure. Brandenberger G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Mar; 66(3):1280–6
Effect of sleep and circadian cycle on sleep period energy expenditure. Fraser G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Feb; 66(2):830–6
Human circadian rhythms in temperature, trace metals, and blood variables. Scales WE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Oct; 65(4):1840–6
Chronobiology and asthma. III. Timing corticotherapy to biological rhythms to optimize treatment goals. Reinberg A, et al. **J Asthma** 1988;25(4):219–48 (72 ref.)
The use of successive blood-pressure measurements to estimate blood-pressure variability. Glasgow MS, et al. **J Behav Med** 1988 Oct;11(5):435–46
Behavioral treatment of night bingeing and rumination in an adult case of bulimia nervosa. Williamson DA, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;20(1):73–7
The kinetics of steroidogenesis activator polypeptide in the rat adrenal cortex. Effects of adrenocorticotropin, cyclic adenosine 3'5'-monophosphate, cycloheximide, and circadian rhythm. Mertz LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15274–9
Role of a luciferin-binding protein in the circadian bioluminescent reaction of Gonyaulax polyedra. Morse D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 15;264(20):11822–6
Thyroid hormone and circadian regulation of the binding activity of a liver-specific protein associated with the 5'-flanking region of the S14 gene. Wong NC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 15;264(8):4466–70
Effects of altered calcium intake on diurnal and calcium-stimulated plasma calcitonin in normal women. Tiegs RD, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Jun;4(3):407–12
Circadian patterns of myocardial ischemia: pathophysiologic and therapeutic considerations. Gottlieb SO. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12 Suppl 7:S18–21 (22 ref.)
Circadian blood pressure variations and their impact on disease. Mancia G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12 Suppl 7:S11–7 (28 ref.)
Cell growth kinetics, division asymmetry and volume control at division in the marine dinoflagellate Gonyaulax polyedra: a model of circadian clock control of the cell cycle. Homma K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Feb;92 (Pt 2):303–18
Progressive dystonia with diurnal fluctuation [letter] Arens LJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1989 Jul;4(3):227–8
Circadian variation of basal plasma prolactin, prolactin response to suckling, and length of amenorrhea in nursing women. Díaz S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 May; 68(5):946–55
Temporal interrelationships between the circadian rhythms of serum parathyroid hormone and calcium concentrations. Markowitz ME, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Nov; 67(5):1068–73
Differences between circadian and ultradian organization of cortisol and melatonin rhythms during activity and rest. Rivest RW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Apr; 68(4):721–9
Circadian variation of thyrotropin in childhood. Rose SR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jun;68(6):1086–90
The short term secretion pattern of human serum melatonin indicates apulsatile hormone release. Trinchard-Lugan I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Sep;69(3):663–9
Nocturnal decrease in glucose tolerance during constant glucose infusion. Van Cauter E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Sep;69(3):604–11
Cell kinetics and secretion of mucus in the gastrointestinal mucosa, and their diurnal rhythm. Hattori T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988;10 Suppl 1:S1–6
Diurnal variations in serum biochemical and haematological measurements. Pocock SJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Feb; 42(2):172–9
Photoperiodic regulation of body mass, food intake, hibernation, and reproduction in intact and castrated male European hamsters, Cricetus cricetus. Canguilhem B, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Aug;163(4):549–57
Sleep EEG spectral analysis in a diurnal rodent: Eutamias sibiricus. Dijk DJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1989; 165(2):205–15
Efferent neurotransmission of circadian rhythms in Limulus lateral eye. II. Intracellular recordings in vitro. Kass L, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Nov;164(1):95–105
Genetic analyses of photoresponsiveness in the Djungarian hamster, Phodopus sungorus. Lynch GR, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1989 Jan;164(4):475–81
Daily hoarding opportunity entrains the pacemaker for hamster activity rhythms. Rusak B, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Dec;164(2):165–71
Loss of the circadian rhythms of locomotor activity, food intake, and plasma melatonin concentration induced by constant bright light in the pigeon (Columba livia). Yamada H, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Aug;163(4):459–63
Diurnal variations in the concentration, arteriovenous difference, extraction ratio, and uptake of 3-hydroxybutyrate and plasma free fatty acids in the hind limb of lactating sheep. Osuagwuh AI, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Aug;71(8):2108–111
Ontogeny of the circadian variation of plasma prolactin in sheep. Vergara M, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Feb; 11(2):89–95
Circadian rhythm of cat flea (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae) locomotion unaffected by ultrasound. Koehler PG, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1989 Apr;82(2):516–8
Circadian variation in the frequency of myocardial infarction and death associated with acute pulmonary edema. Barash D, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Mar-Apr;7(2):119–21
Temporal pathophysiology or disease variation [editorial] Rosen P. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Mar-Apr;7(2):205–6
Absence of circadian patterns of secretion of melatonin or cortisol in Weddell seals under continuous natural daylight. Barrell GK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Aug;122(2):445–9
Day-night rhythm of 5-methoxytryptamine biosynthesis in the pineal gland of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Galzin AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Sep; 118(3):389–97
Circadian rhythms of calcitonin gene expression in the rat. Lausson S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Aug;122(2):527–34
The circadian rhythm of intact parathyroid hormone (1–84) and nephrogenous cyclic adenosine monophosphate in normal men. Logue FC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Apr; 121(1):R1–3
Maternal pinealectomy abolishes the diurnal rhythm in plasma melatonin concentrations in the fetal sheep and pregnant ewe during late gestation. McMillen IC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Mar;120(3):459–64
Age-related variation in circadian rhythms of mitosis in the adrenal cortex of the male rat. McNicol AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;120(2):307–10
The effects of knife cuts in the sub-paraventricular zone of the female rat hypothalamus on oestrogen-induced diurnal surges of plasma prolactin and LH, and circadian wheel-running activity. Watts AG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Aug;122(2):593–604
Nocturnal changes in serum melatonin during female puberty in rhesus monkeys: a longitudinal study. Wilson ME, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;121(3):553–62
Ketoconazole treatment in Cushing's disease. Effect on the circadian profile of plasma ACTH and cortisol. Terzolo M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Nov;11(10):717–21
Coping with rising food costs in a closed economy: feeding behavior and nocturnal hypothermia in pigeons. Rashotte ME, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1988 Nov;50(3):441–56
Involvement of a circadian rhythm in the photoperiodic ovarian response of the yellow-throated sparrow, Gymnorhis xanthocollis. Dixit AS, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1989 May;143:411–8
Daily variation in maternal and fetal weight gain in mice and hamsters. Davis FC. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Jun; 250(3):273–82
Intraday feeding patterns in infant rhesus monkeys and the effects of missing a meal. Riopelle AJ, et al.

J Gen Psychol 1989 Jan;116(1):63–72
Absence of the dawn glucose rise in nondiabetic men compared by age. Rosenthal MJ, et al. J Gerontol 1989 Mar;44(2):M57–61
Age-related alterations in the circadian rhythms of pulsatile luteinizing hormone and testosterone secretion in healthy men. Tenover JS, et al. J Gerontol 1988 Nov;43(6):M163–9
Twenty-four-hour blood pressure is not dependent on endogenous circadian rhythm. Baumgart P, et al. J Hypertens 1989 Apr;7(4):331–4
Reversed circadian rhythm of blood pressure in adult spontaneously hypertensive rats. Minami N, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1988 Dec;6(4):S70–3
Involvement of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis in the control of circadian blood pressure rhythm. Munakata M, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1988 Dec;6(4):S44–6
Statistical analysis of circadian blood pressure recordings in controlled clinical trials. Streitberg B, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1989 May;7(3):S11–7
Changes of activated partial thromboplastin time during constant intravenous and fixed intermittent subcutaneous administration of heparin. Fagrell B, et al. J Intern Med 1989 Apr;225(4):257–60
Diurnal variation in norepinephrine-stimulated release of pineal serotonin in vitro. Benson B, et al. J Neural Transm 1989;78(1):89–101
Dopamine in the rabbit retina and striatum: diurnal rhythm and effect of light stimulation. Nowak JZ, et al. J Neural Transm 1989;75(3):201–12
Low temperature in the golden hamster accelerates the gonadal atrophy induced by short photoperiod but does not affect the daily pattern of melatonin secretion. Pévet P, et al. J Neural Transm 1989;76(2):119–28
Diurnal variation in the function of serotonin terminals in the rat hypothalamus. Blier P, et al. J Neurochem 1989 Feb;52(2):453–9
In vitro synthesis of dopamine and noradrenaline in the isolated rat pineal gland: day-night variations and effects of electrical stimulation. Racké K, et al. J Neurochem 1989 Aug;53(2):354–61
Ribbon synapses of the mammalian retina contain two types of synaptic bodies—ribbons and spheres. Vollrath L, et al. J Neurocytol 1989 Feb;18(1):115–20
Reciprocal behaviour associated with altered homeostasis and photosensitivity of Drosophila clock mutants. Konopka RJ, et al. J Neurogenet 1989 Sep;6(1):1–10
Specificity of circadian function in transplants of the fetal suprachiasmatic nucleus. Earnest DJ, et al. J Neurosci 1989 Aug;9(8):2671–7
The mammalian circadian clock in the suprachiasmatic nuclei is reset in vitro by cAMP. Prosser RA, et al. J Neurosci 1989 Mar;9(3):1073–81
GABA regulation of circadian responses to light. I. Involvement of GABAA-benzodiazepine and GABAB receptors. Ralph MR, et al. J Neurosci 1989 Aug; 9(8):2858–65
A simple method for recording and analysing circadian rhythms in man. Mirmiran M, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1988 Oct;25(3):209–14
Plasma melatonin rhythm lost in preglaucomatous chicks. Lauber JK, et al. J Ocul Pharmacol 1986 Summer; 2(3):205–13
Existence and role of endogenous ocular melatonin. Rohde BH, et al. J Ocul Pharmacol 1985 Fall;1(3):235–43
Circadian phase-dependent pharmacokinetics and acute toxicity of mepivacaine. Bruguerolle B, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1988 Aug;40(8):592–4
Melatonin concentration in the cerebral vascular sinuses of sheep and evidence for its episodic release. Cozzi B, et al. J Pineal Res 1988;5(6):535–43
Effects of photoperiod on the 24-hour melatonin profiles of the Bennett's wallaby (Macropus rufogriseus rufogriseus). Curlewis JD, et al. J Pineal Res 1988;5(4):373–83
Inhibition of pineal type-II 5'-deiodinase does not affect the nocturnal increase of N-acetyltransferase activity and melatonin content in either euthyroid or thyroidectomized rats. Guerrero JM, et al. J Pineal Res 1988;5(6):513–20
Regulation of melatonin in the harderian glands of golden hamsters. Hoffman RA, et al. J Pineal Res 1989;6(1):63–71
Seasonal variation in the daily pattern of plasma melatonin in a wild mammal: the mountain hare (Lepus timidus). Iason GR, et al. J Pineal Res 1989;6(2):157–67
Quantitative cytological analysis of functional changes in adrenomedullary chromaffin cells in normal, sham-operated, and pinealectomized rats in relation to time of day: III. Nuclear density. Kachi T, et al. J Pineal Res 1988;5(6):527–34
Presence of a distinct 24-hour melatonin rhythm in the ventricular cerebrospinal fluid of the goat. Kanematsu N, et al. J Pineal Res 1989;7(2):143–52
Rhythm development in pineal and circulating serotonin, N-acetylserotonin, and melatonin in Syrian hamsters. Sato T, et al. J Pineal Res 1989;7(1):45–54
Rapid adjustment of the pineal N-acetyltransferase rhythm to change from long to short photoperiod in the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Zeman M, et al. J Pineal Res 1988;5(6):565–71
Prevalence of nocturnal and diurnal bruxism in patients with psoriasis. Könönen M, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1988 Aug; 60(2):238–41
Measuring diurnal variations in the dispersion of occlusal contacts. Molligoda MA, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1988 Aug; 60(2):235–8
Actigraph measurements of work/sleep patterns during a navy operation. Brooks CJ, et al. J R Nav Med Serv 1988 Winter;74(3):153–63
Diurnal variations in responses to exercise of "morning types" and "evening types". Hill DW, et al. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1988 Sep;28(3):213–9
Effect of the circadian rhythm in body temperature on oxygen uptake. Hill DW, et al. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1988 Sep;28(3):310–2
Androgen metabolism in the male hamster—2. Aromatization of androstenedione in the hypothalamus and in the cerebral cortex; kinetic parameters and effect of exposure to different photoperiods. Negri-Cesi P, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1989 Jan;32(1A):65–70
The daytime urinary frequency syndrome of childhood. Koff SA, et al. J Urol 1988 Nov;140(5 Pt 2):1280–1
Reduction of 24-hour gastric acidity by different dietary regimens: a randomized controlled study in healthy volunteers. Hopert R, et al. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1989 May-Jun;13(3):292–5
A new compact 24-hour indirect blood-pressure recorder and its clinical application. Tochikubo O, et al. Jpn Heart J 1988 May;29(3):257–69
Diurnal variation of aqueous flare in normal human eyes measured with laser flare-cell meter. Oshika T, et al. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1988;32(2):143–50
Continuous observations of daytime EEG patterns in normal subjects under restrained conditions while sitting in armchair or on stool. Part 2. Awake state. Nakagawa Y. Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1988 Jun;42(2):247–64
Continuous observations of daytime EEG patterns in normal subjects under restrained conditions while sitting in armchair or on stool. Part 1. Sleep state. Nakagawa Y. Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1988 Jun;42(2):231–45
Morning and evening adrenocortical responses to ACTH stimulation in endogenously depressed patients: a preliminary report. Shimoda K, et al. Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1989 Mar;43(1):57–62
Circadian and pulsatile levels of human thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) in various stages of hyperthyroidism. Vardarli I, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1988 Oct 17;66(20):1039
Significance of latent hyperthyroidism. Vardarli I, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1989 May 15;67(10):543–50
Physiology and regulation of biological rhythms in laboratory animals: an overview. Wollnik F. Lab Anim 1989 Apr;23(2):107–25 (169 ref.)
Diurnal variation in platelet aggregation responses [editorial] Lancet 1988 Dec 17;2(8625):1405–6
Does stressful venepuncture explain increased midnight serum cortisol concentration? [letter] Ginsberg L, et al. Lancet 1988 Nov 26;2(8622):1257
Pineal involvement in the diurnal rhythm of nociception in the rat. Bar-Or A, et al. Life Sci 1989;44(16):1067–75
Atrial natriuretic peptide-renin-aldosterone system in cirrhosis of the liver: circadian study. Colantonio D, et al. Life Sci 1989;45(7):631–5
Effects of acute ethanol administration on nocturnal pineal serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity. Creighton JA, et al. Life Sci 1988;43(24):2007–14
Persistence of cyclicity of the plasma dopamine metabolite, homovanillic acid, in neuroleptic treated schizophrenic patients. Davila R, et al. Life Sci 1989;44(16):1117–21
Circadian rhythm in acetylcholinesterase activity during aging of the central nervous system. Mohan C, et al. Life Sci 1974 Jul 15;15(2):231–7
The restraint stress-induced decrease of the nocturnal prolactin surge and the physiology of pseudopregnancy and pregnancy in the rat. Morehead MH, et al. Life Sci 1989;45(3):207–15
Circadian rhythm of corticosterone in diabetic rats. Oster MH, et al. Life Sci 1988;43(20):1643–5
Strain dependent response of circadian rhythms during exposure to continuous illumination. Peleg L, et al. Life Sci 1989;44(13):893–900
Differential effects of short day pretreatment on melatonin-induced adjustments in Djungarian hamsters. Puchalski W, et al. Life Sci 1988;43(12):1005–12
Patterns of extracellular norepinephrine in the paraventricular hypothalamus: relationship to circadian rhythm and deprivation-induced eating behavior. Stanley BG, et al. Life Sci 1989;45(4):275–82
Photoperiod influences the growth of colon cancer in mice. Waldrop RD, et al. Life Sci 1989;45(8):737–44
Daily rhythms in tyrosine transaminase and other hepatic enzymes that metabolize amino acids: mechanisms and possible consequences. Wurtman RJ. Life Sci 1974 Sep 1; 15(5):827–47 (59 ref.)
The relation between diurnal changes in intraocular pressure and refractive power after radial keratotomy. Ehud A, et al. Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol 1988;11(1-2):41–2
Circadian rhythm with acrophase at night for urinary excretion of calcium and magnesium in childhood: population-based data of the cimitile study in southern Italy. DeSanto NG, et al. Miner Electrolyte Metab 1988; 14(4):235–9
Circadian rhythm and light regulate opsin mRNA in rod photoreceptors. Korenbrot JI, et al. Nature 1989 Feb 2; 337(6206):454–7
The Neurospora clock gene frequency shares a sequence element with the Drosophila clock gene period. McClung CR, et al. Nature 1989 Jun 15;339(6225):558–62
Circadian rhythms: mutant hamster in a hurry [news] Mrosovsky N. Nature 1989 Jan 19;337(6204):213–4
Stimulated activity mediates phase shifts in the hamster circadian clock induced by dark pulses or benzodiazepines. Van Reeth O, et al. Nature 1989 May 4;339(6219):49–51
Orientation of displaced homing pigeons with shifted circadian clocks: prediction vs observation. Neuss M, et al. Naturwissenschaften 1988 Jul;75(7):363–5
Circadian rhythm of proteinuria: effects of an evening meal meal. Buzio C, et al. Nephrol Dial Transplant 1989; 4(4):266–70
Circadian rhythm of proteinuria: consequences of the use of urinary protein:creatinine ratios. Koopman MG, et al. Nephrol Dial Transplant 1989;4(1):9–14
Glycosaminoglycans and urine flow rate. Hotz P, et al. Nephron 1989;51(2):271–3
Nocturnal urinary protein excretion rates in patients with sleep apnea. Sklar AH, et al. Nephron 1989;51(1):35–8
Circadian rhythms of activity in healthy young and elderly humans. Lieberman HR, et al. Neurobiol Aging 1989 May-Jun;10(3):259–65 (30 ref.)
Plasma adrenocorticotropic hormone in the rat demonstrates three different rhythms within 24 h. Carnes M, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1989 Jul;50(1):17–25
Evidence for an ultradian secretion of adrenocorticotropin, beta-endorphin and alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone by the ovine anterior and intermediate pituitary. Engler D, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1989 Apr;49(4):349–60
Reproductive refractoriness of the ewe to inhibitory photoperiod is not caused by alteration of the circadian secretion of melatonin. Malpaux B, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1988 Sep;48(3):264–70
Arcuate area of the female rat maintained in vitro exhibits increased afternoon electrical activity. Yeoman RR, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1989 Feb;49(2):144–9
Diurnal and circannual variation in platelet 3H-imipramine binding: comparative data on normal and affectively ill subjects. Baron M, et al. Neuropsychobiology 1988; 19(1):9–11
Diurnal variations of mood in psychiatric patients of different nosological groups. Fähndrich E, et al. Neuropsychobiology 1989;20(3):141–4
Kinetic values of active serotonin transport by platelets of bipolar, unipolar and schizophrenic patients at 2 and at 8 a.m. Preliminary report. Jerushalmy Z, et al. Neuropsychobiology 1988;20(2):57–61
Body temperature monitoring in subjects with delayed sleep phase syndrome. Ozaki N, et al. Neuropsychobiology 1988; 20(4):174–7
Abnormal diurnal weight gain in chronic psychosis without seasonal change. Vieweg WV, et al. Neuropsychobiology 1988;19(4):176–9
Diurnal variation in fentanyl-induced hormone responses and side effects. Frecska E, et al. Neuropsychopharmacology 1988 Sep;1(3):235–8
Level of glucocorticoid hormones in early postnatal ontogenesis and circadian rhythms of endocrine-metabolic functions in adult rats. Kazin EM, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 1989 May-Jun;19(3):216–9
Membrane currents activated in acutely dissociated rat pineal cells during the circadian cycle. Aguayo LG, et al. Neurosci Lett 1988 Oct 5;92(2):155–60
Paraventricular nucleus efferents mediating photoperiodism in male golden hamsters. Johnson RF, et al. Neurosci Lett 1989 Mar 13;98(1):85–90
Two brain nuclei controlling circadian rhythms are identified by GFAP immunoreactivity in hamsters and rats. Morin LP, et al. Neurosci Lett 1989 Apr 24;99(1-2):55–60
Pineal 5-methoxytryptophol rhythms in the box turtle: effect of photoperiod and environmental temperature. Skene DJ, et al. Neurosci Lett 1989 Mar 13;98(1):69–73
Immunocytochemical localization of serotonergic fibers innervating the ocular circadian system of Aplysia. Takahashi JS, et al. Neuroscience 1989;28(1):139–47
Measurement of serum glucocorticoids by high-performance liquid chromatography and circadian rhythm patterns of the cortisol value in normal dogs. Murase T, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1988 Oct;50(5):1133–5
Analysis of thermic circadian rhythm and degree of parasitemia in dogs infected with Babesia gibsoni. Sunaga F, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1988 Aug;50(4):925–9
Daily efficacy variation of diminazene diaceturate in mice infected with Babesia rodhaini. Sunaga F, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1988 Oct;50(5):1131–2
Unrelenting time. Gould S. Occup Health Saf 1989 Jun;:60–2, 64
Shift-work schedules wreak havoc with employees' circadian rhythms. Polakoff PL. Occup Health Saf 1989 Jun;:58
Corneal topography and fluctuating visual acuity after radial keratotomy. McDonnell PJ, et al. Ophthalmology 1989 May;96(5):665–70
Association between stimulated QT interval and ventricular rhythm disturbances: influence of autonomic nervous system. Kocovic D, et al. PACE 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):1722–31
Diurnal variations in pain perception and thermal sensitivity. Strian F, et al. Pain 1989 Jan;36(1):125–31
Circadian variations of vasopressin level and vasopressin-converting aminopeptidase activity in the rat pineal gland. Liu B, et al. Peptides 1988 Sep-Oct;9(5):973–8
Motor learning and ultradian sleep cycle: an electroencephalographic study of trampoliners. Buchegger

J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Oct;67(2):635–45

Psychomotor performance as a function of time of day. Payne RB. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Apr;68(2):455–61

On circadian variations in discrimination of duration. Rammsayer T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Apr;68(2):618

Circadian rhythm of serotonin receptor in rat brain. Akiyoshi J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Feb;32(2):491–3

Circadian studies of 5HT2 receptors: effects of clorgyline administration. Koshikawa N, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1988 Jun;30(2):347–50

Patterns of extracellular 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid (5-HIAA) in the paraventricular hypothalamus (PVN): relation to circadian rhythm and deprivation-induced eating behavior. Stanley BG, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1989 May;33(1):257–60

Circadian susceptibility-resistance cycles to radiation and their manipulability by methylene blue. Scheving LE, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1988;39(1–3):397–402

Feeding cycles entrain circadian rhythms of locomotor activity in CS mice but not in C57BL/6J mice. Abe H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Feb;45(2):397–401

Aggression and adaptation to the light–dark cycle: role of intrinsic and extrinsic control. Benus RF, et al.
Physiol Behav 1988;43(2):131–7

Effects of restricted feeding schedules on circadian organization in squirrel monkeys. Boulos Z, et al.
Physiol Behav 1989 Mar;45(3):507–15

Cholecystokinin concentration in specific brain areas of rats fed during the light or dark phase of the circadian cycle. Della-Fera MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Apr;45(4):801–7

Hereditary nature of the pattern of the motor activity circadian rhythm in mice. Díez-Noguera A, et al.
Physiol Behav 1989 Feb;45(2):307–11

A microanalysis of wheel running in male and female rats. Eikelboom R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(5):625–30

The effect of ambient temperature cycles upon circadian running and drinking activity in male and female laboratory rats. Francis AJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(4):471–7

Effects of individual housing on circadian rhythms of adult rats. Greco AM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Feb;45(2):363–6

Circadian feeding and drinking patterns of genetically obese mice fed solid chow diet. Ho A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 43(5):651–6

Activity rhythms of hamsters in a single cage compared to a simulated burrow system. Korenman EM, et al.
Physiol Behav 1988;43(4):459–69

Response of circadian locomotor activity and the proestrous luteinizing hormone surge to phase shifts of the light–dark cycle in the hamster. Moline ML, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 43(4):435–40

Mammillary polydipsia and diabetes insipidus: a study of the rhythmicity of water intake. Morales A, et al.
Physiol Behav 1989 May;45(5):911–5

Development of circadian rhythms in rats with lesions of serotonergic system. Ohi K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 44(3):393–403

Activity of castrated male voles: rhythms of responses to testosterone replacement. Rowsemitt CN. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jan;45(1):7–13

Weight, corticosterone and glucose: changes with time of day after food deprivation. Sommerville S, et al.
Physiol Behav 1988;44(1):137–40

Behavioral and cardiac responses to a sudden change in environmental stimuli: effect of forced shift in food intake. Steenbergen JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Apr; 45(4):729–33

Estrous correlated modulations of circadian and ultradian wheel-running activity rhythms in LEW/Ztm rats. Wollnik F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(3):389–96

Circadian changes in the RNA content of rat hypothalamic nuclei in relation to food intake. Noskovič P, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 1989;38(2):127–33

Neurophysiology of the suprachiasmatic circadian pacemaker in rodents. Meijer JH, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1989 Jul; 69(3):671–707 (282 ref.)

Temperature regulation in rats exposed to a 2 G field. Ishihama LM, et al. **Physiologist** 1989 Feb;32(1 Suppl):S61–2

Significance of light and social cues in the maintenance of temporal organization in man. Winget CM, et al.
Physiologist 1989 Feb;32(1 Suppl):S94–5

Chronopharmacology: a new perspective in pharmacology. Lemmer B. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 Sep–Oct; 39(5):435–49 (40 ref.)

Photoperiodic effects on performance and leg abnormalities in broiler chickens. Classen HL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Jul; 68(7):873–9

Ontogeny of daily rhythmicity in plasma corticosterone and variation in sensitivity of the corticosterone response in turkey poults. Davis GS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Mar; 68(3):423–7

Daily changes in plasma prolactin, corticosterone, and luteinizing hormone in the unrestrained, ovariectomized turkey hen. Proudman JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Jan; 68(1):177–84

Circadian regulation of bioluminescence in Gonyaulax involves translational control. Morse D, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jan;86(1):172–6

cGMP induces phase shifts of a mammalian circadian pacemaker at night, in antiphase to cAMP effects. Prosser RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6812–5

Nocturnal increase of type II thyroxine 5'-deiodinase activity in the Syrian hamster harderian gland is abolished by light exposure and induced by isoproterenol. Guerrero JM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Feb;190(2):186–9

Plasma adrenocorticotropic hormone and cortisol in pigs: effects of time of day on basal and stressor-altered concentrations. Klemcke HG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1989 Jan;190(1):42–53

Evidence that rat pineal thyroxine 5'-deiodinase is primarily stimulated by beta- and not alpha-adrenergic agonists and that its adrenergic-stimulated and spontaneous rhythmic nocturnal rise require RNA and protein synthesis. Murakami M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Feb; 190(2):190–4

Twenty-four-hour variations in ornithine decarboxylase and acid phosphatase in mice. Waldrop RD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1989 Sep;191(4):420–4

Comparison of motor activity circadian rhythm for SHR and WKY during moderate audiogenic stress. Watanabe Y, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988;31:273–6

Biologic rhythm disorders, depression, and phototherapy. A new hypothesis. Czeisler CA, et al.
Psychiatr Clin North Am 1987 Dec;10(4):687–709 (124 ref.)

Diurnal weight gain as an index of polyuria and hyponatremia among chronically psychotic patients. Vieweg WV, et al.
Psychiatr Med 1988;6(4):23–8

Effects of brief naps on mood and sleep in sleep-deprived depressed patients. Gillin JC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Mar;27(3):253–65

Circadian rhythms in depression and recovery: evidence for blunted amplitude as the main chronobiological abnormality. Souêtre E, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Jun; 28(3):263–78

Diagnostic performance of nocturnal penile tumescence studies in healthy, dysfunctional (impotent), and depressed men. Thase ME, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Oct;26(1):79–87

Diurnal weight gain as a predictor of serum sodium concentration in patients with psychosis, intermittent hyponatremia, and polydipsia (PIP syndrome). Vieweg WV, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Dec;26(3):305–12

Abnormal diurnal weight gain among chronically psychotic patients contrasted with acutely psychotic patients and normals. Vieweg WV, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 Feb; 19(1):105–9

Human melatonin response to light at different times of the night. McIntyre IM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989; 14(3):187–93

Mathematical and statistical analysis of circadian rhythms. Minors DS, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1988; 13(6):443–64

The timing of bedtime and waketime decisions in free-running subjects. Monk TH, et al.
Psychophysiology 1989 May;26(3):304–10

Sleep on the night shift: 24-hour EEG monitoring of spontaneous sleep/wake behavior. Torsvall L, et al.
Psychophysiology 1989 May;26(3):352–8

Is there circadian variation in villus height in rat small intestine? Gardner ML, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 May; 74(3):257–65

Restricted feeding schedules alter the circadian rhythms of serum insulin and gastric inhibitory polypeptide. Rubin NH, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Dec;23(3):279–88

Incidence of the circadian rhythm of the excretion pattern on acetate absorption and metabolism in the rabbit hind-gut. Vernay M. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(2):185–96

Seasonal and diurnal changes of prostatic androgen receptor and circulating testosterone in young mature rats. Moeller H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1988;188(6):451–62

Generational variability in the patterns of motor activity circadian rhythm in the rats. Cambras T, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 1988 Sep;44(3):243–6

Detection of changes in the mouse circadian rhythm induced by stress. Díez-Noguera A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1988 Sep; 44(3):247–55

The diurnal and seasonal biorhythms of the immunological responses. Apostol S. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Oct–Dec;92(4):729–31

Time-dependent increase of glomerular filtration rate after oral protein load: evidence for diurnal variations in renal response. Buzio C, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Feb; 48(1):15–9

Home-monitoring of uroflow in normal male adolescents. Relation between flow-curve, voided volume and time of day. Poulsen EU, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1988; 114:58–62

Prevalence of risk factors for coronary artery disease among day and shift workers. Knutsson A, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1988 Oct;14(5):317–21

Bright light induction of strong (type 0) resetting of the human circadian pacemaker. Czeisler CA, et al. **Science** 1989 Jun 16;244(4910):1328–33

Molecular cloning of genes under control of the circadian clock in Neurospora. Loros JJ, et al. **Science** 1989 Jan 20; 243(4889):385–8

Illuminating jet lag [news] Pool R. **Science** 1989 Jun 16; 244(4910):1256–7

Sleep-disordered breathing in healthy aged persons: one-year follow-up of daytime sequelae. Berry DT, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Jun;12(3):211–5

A comparison of multiple and single sleep latency and cerebral evoked potential (P300) measures in the assessment of excessive daytime sleepiness in narcolepsy-cataplexy. Broughton R, et al. **Sleep** 1988 Dec;11(6):537–45

Sleep and body temperature in "morning" and "evening" people. Foret J, et al. **Sleep** 1985 Dec;8(4):311–8

Sleepiness, circadian dysrhythmia, and fatigue in transportation system accidents. Lauber JK, et al. **Sleep** 1988 Dec;11(6):503–12

Removal of temporal constraints in the middle-aged and elderly: effects on sleep and sleepiness. Monk TH, et al. **Sleep** 1988 Dec;11(6):513–20

Relationship of autonomic nervous system activity to daytime sleepiness and prior sleep. Pressman MR, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Jun;12(3):239–45

Oxygen consumption during sleep: influence of sleep stage and time of night. Ryan T, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Jun; 12(3):201–10

Circadian regulation dominates homeostatic control of sleep length and prior wake length in humans. Strogatz SH, et al. **Sleep** 1986 Jun;9(2):353–64

Physiological sleep tendency and ability to maintain alertness at night. Sugerman JL, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Apr;12(2):106–12

Hypernychthemeral sleep-wake cycle: some hidden regularities. Wollman M, et al. **Sleep** 1986 Jun;9(2):324–34

Test-retest reliability of the MSLT. Zwyghuizen-Doorenbos A, et al. **Sleep** 1988 Dec;11(6):562–5

Morning increase in onset of ischemic stroke. Marler JR, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Apr;20(4):473–6 (19 ref.)

Diurnal variation in serum cortisol concentrations in asthmatic subjects after allergen inhalation. Durham SR, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Jul;44(7):582–5

Circadian rhythm of peak expiratory flow in asthmatic and normal children. Henderson AJ, et al. **Thorax** 1989 May; 44(5):410–4

Diurnal variation of the fibrinolytic system. Grimaudo V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Jun 16;59(3):495–9

Circadian fluctuations of plasminogen activator inhibitor and tissue plasminogen activator levels in plasma of patients with unstable coronary artery disease and acute myocardial infarction. Huber K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Dec 22; 60(3):372–6

Modification of diurnal changes in the ultrastructure of synaptic ribbons of the turtle. Abe H, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 1988 Dec;156(4):381–93

Similarity in amplitude of the nocturnal fall in blood pressure in old and young patients with essential hypertension. Nihei M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Jun;158(2):163–9

Circadian time dependence of murine tolerance for carboplatin. Boughattas NA, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1988 Nov;96(2):233–47

Diurnal rhythms of cortisol, ACTH, and beta-endorphin levels in neonates and adults. Hindmarsh KW, et al.
West J Med 1989 Aug;151(2):153–6

Influence of different dietary proteins on plasma growth hormone in rats. Pfeuffer M, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1988 Dec;27(4):229–35

[The endogenous diurnal rhythm of specific beta 1-glycoprotein] Radikov N. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988; 27(6):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Study of the "dawn phenomenon" using an artificial endocrine pancreas] Khristov V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988; 27(6):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Relative risk periods for calcium oxalate stone formation: the circadian rhythm of formation in urine] Deng YL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;26(9):555–8, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Circadian changes in the pharmacological effects of red ginseng saponins in mice] Li JC, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1988 Jan;9(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chronopharmacokinetics of theophylline] Trnavská Z, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1988 Sep;37(7):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Beneficial light] Hyyppä MT. **Duodecim** 1989;105(5):396–8 (26 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Absence of changes in elderly patients of circadian variation of various so-called inflammation proteins] Bouvenot G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989;47(2):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alcohol and biological rhythms] Paille F, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1988;139(3):213–8 (55 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Biological rhythms and ophthalmology] Peyresblanques J. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1987;38:213–30 **(Fre)**

[Trial of typological classification of the blood pressure profile over 24 hours in aged patients by Fourier analysis] Bousquet F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jun;81 Spec No:255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circadian rhythm of blood pressure. Importance of the severity and not the cause of arterial hypertension] Gosse P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jun;81 Spec No:247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early disturbance of the circadian rhythm of T and B lymphocytes in human immunodeficiency virus infection] Bourin P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;308(16):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circadian rhythms of slow-wave sleep and paradoxical sleep are in opposite phase in genetically hypoprolactinemic rats] Valatx JL, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;307(17):789–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroendocrine mechanisms in the circadian regulation of feeding in the rat] Stoynev AG, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1988 Jul–Sep;26(3):159–64 **(Fre)**

[Modification in amplitude of nycthemeral changes in intraocular pressure under timolol] Martin X, et al.
J Fr Ophtalmol 1988;11(12):843–8 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.)

(Fre)
[Circadian regulation of the sleep–wake cycle] Benoit O, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1988 Sep;18(5):403–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[24 hours of intestinal motility] Chaussade S. **Presse Med** 1989 Feb 15;18(6):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Estimation, using Cr–EDTA, of intra–diurnal variations in digestive contents in the reticulo–rumen of sheep] Baumont R, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:135–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nyctohemeral variations in the ammonia concentration in rumen fluid, in dairy cows during the peripartum period] Dehareng D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:165–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of feeding rhythm on digestive activities and diurnal variation in rumen content in sheep] Dulphy JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(4A):919–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Seasonal, weekly and lunar cycles of birth. Statistical study of 12,035,680 births] Guillon P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Nov;83(11):703–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Oxygen consumption in rats in changes of a fixed circadian rhythm] Ankermann H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988; 47(12):1081–4 (Ger)
[Rhythms in the bone marrow and blood: differences as to day and night] Smaaland R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 May 26;114(21):845–9 (68 ref.) (Ger)
[Circadian variation in the incidence of myocardial infarction. New perceptions about the mechanisms of acute coronary disease] Willich SN, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 21;114(16):613–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Different circadian influences in the administration of sulfur preparations on the metabolic liver functions] Harisch G, et al. **DTW** 1988 Sep;95(8):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vertex presentation in the morning—breech presentation at noon: a nursery tale? A prospective study of 1,019 patients] Göttlicher S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Apr; 49(4):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diurnal beta–endorphin rhythm in relation to menstrual cycle phase] Graf M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Feb;49 Suppl 1:121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Assessment of kidney function before cisplatin administration: the need for 24–hour urine collection] Ptok M, et al. **HNO** 1989 Feb;37(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Circadian rhythm of cellular and humoral immunologic parameters] Mallmann P, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1989 Jun; 17(3):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Absence of nocturnal decrease in blood pressure in 24–hour blood pressure monitoring: an indication of secondary hypertension] Schrader I, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 3;67(13):659–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of a calcium carbonate–bismuth subsalicylate combination on intragastric acidity over the course of 24 hours. A randomized study of healthy probands] Hopert R, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Mar 15;84(3):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spontaneous secretion of growth hormone in deep nocturnal sleep. II. Studies on hypophyseal dwarfism and constitutional developmental delay] Bierich JR, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Feb;137(2):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The rhythm of melatonin synthesis in the epiphysis and its control by light] Hartmann W, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 Apr;41(4):224–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nocturnal hypoglycemia with reference to hormonal counterregulation in type I diabetics receiving insulin therapy] Caduff F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 7;119(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The significance of chronopharmacology for drug therapy] Lemmer B. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:420–30 (30 ref.) (Ger)
[The chronobiology of aging: changes in the temporal–periodic order] Rensing L. **Z Gerontol** 1989 Mar–Apr;22(2):73–8 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of natural daylight on human regulation] Klinker L. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Apr;35(4):196–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Circadian fluctuations in the development of carrageenan–induced paw edema in the rat and in its inhibition by indomethacin] Krause E, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1988;31(3):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Circadian variation of temperature in morning– and evening–type subjects: V. Autorhythmometric study] Lattanzi V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Sep; 64(9):795–800 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Circadian variation in ventricular tachycardia] Casolo GC, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Jul;33(7):675–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Circadian rhythm of atrial natriuretic peptide in healthy man] Colantonio D, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 May;33(5):511–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Circadian rhythm in the incidence of sudden cardiac death] Pasqualetti P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Mar;34(3):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Chronobiological study of ischemic attacks in angina pectoris at rest] Zambaldi G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Aug;18(8):651–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Creatinine as an adjustment parameter in urinary excretion of vanadium and nickel] Barbieri F, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1988 Mar;10(2):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Circadian rhythm of circulating hormones in Cushing's disease] Casale R, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Jul–Sep; 8(3):310–3 (Ita)
[24–hour integrated concentration of LH, FSH, TSH and PRL in subjects with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism treated with pulsatile LHRH] Torre R, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1988 Oct–Dec;13(4):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Circadian variations of bronchoconstriction in asthmatic children] Battistini A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 May–Jun;10(3):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Circadian rhythm of atrial natriuretic peptide, plasma renin and aldosterone activity in healthy subjects and in patients with compensated liver cirrhosis] Colantonio D, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Mar;80(3):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Plasma renin activity, aldosterone and aging: chronobiological circadian study] Natali G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Nov;79(11):460–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Morphometrical analysis over a 24–hour period in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus under the different lighting conditions] Tamai K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 79(12):879–905 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical studies on the recurrence of urolithiasis (5). Diurnal variation in urinary pH and stone compositions] Murayama T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Oct;34(10):1711–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Adrenocortical hormone rhythm in blood and metabolism of the hypothalamic biogenic amines in rats] Nagasaka T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Sep;63(5):811–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The role of central noradrenergic neurons in the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenocortical axis of rats: with special reference to feeding cycle and biological rhythm] Noe Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Nov;63(6):897–912 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diurnal variation of the QT intervals in idiopathic mitral valve prolapse] Saito K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988;18 Suppl 18:67–72, discussion 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A possible circadian rhythm of susceptibility to thiamylal] Michita A, et al. **Masui** 1989 Apr;38(4):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diurnal variation of aqueous flare in normal human eyes measured with laser flare–cell meter] Oshika T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;92(7):1196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A new statistical method for the evaluation of the circadian blood pressure variance] Kanematsu K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;78(5):706–7 (Jpn)
[Light synchronization of the circadian rhythm of blood pressure and plasma cortisol concentration in a case of Shy–Drager syndrome in an apallic state] Kunimoto M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;76(5):718–24 (Jpn)
[Diurnal variation in glucose utilization in the pineal body of the monkey] Ito M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Jun; 40(6):541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy with diurnal fluctuation of clinical symptoms during administration of prednisolone] Nakagawa T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Jun; 28(6):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Sleep–wakefulness rhythm disturbance due to changes in occupational environment and the countermeasures] Sasaki M. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1988;90(10):899–908 (Jpn)
[The internal variability of the mesothelium during regeneration following trauma applied at various times of the day] Korzhevskiĭ DE, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Nov;95(11):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The temporal organization of the complex nodule in the lymph node] Smirnova TS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Sep;95(9):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Homeostasis of the auto–oscillation period in a model of a cellular circadian clock] Sel'kov EE, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 May–Jun;34(3):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diurnal rhythm of rectal temperature in mice during various lighting conditions] Berezkin MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Sep;106(9):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preservation of the circadian rhythm of human lymphocytes under in vitro conditions] Gamaleia NF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Nov;106(11):598–600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Proliferative activity of the hepatocytes at different times of day during prolonged hypokinesia] Li SE. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Nov;106(11):610–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Topographic distribution of proliferating hepatocytes in the hepatic lobe of intact rats during the course of 24 hours] Savchenko TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Feb; 107(2):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of cortisol on estradiol secretion and its reception in the morning and evening hours in 30–day–old female rats] Tiunikov AA. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Circahoral rhythms of the skin biopotentials outside of digestion and their relationship to the periodic motility of the gastrointestinal tract] Lebedev NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Oct;74(10):1454–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chrono–pharmacodynamics of hypotensive preparations] Zaslavskaia RM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jan; 67(1):63–7 (Rus)
[Daily individual fluctuations of 16 clinico–chemical indices of the blood serum in hospitalized patients] Atanasov N, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(7):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method for studying the circadian rhythms of the endocrine system in man] Iakovlev VA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 May–Jun;35(3):88–92 (80 ref.) (Rus)
[Level of glucocorticoid hormones in the early postnatal ontogenesis and circadian rhythms of endocrine–metabolic functions in adult rats] Kazin EM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical significance of determining the circadian uropepsinogen profile of peptic ulcer patients] Rychagov GP, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(6):101–3 (Rus)
[Circadian rhythms of mineral–excreting kidney function in healthy persons and their changes in ischemic heart disease] Aslanian NL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(4):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Desynchronization of circadian rhythms of the oxygen balance in the tissues and rheological properties of the blood in type I diabetes mellitus] Galenok VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(9):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A circadian pattern of food consumption in laboratory rats: characteristics and hypothalamic regulation] Stolnev AG, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1989 Apr–Jun;20(2):96–112 (149 ref.) (Rus)
[Circadian rhythm of the electrolytes and corticosteroid hormones in the blood and urine of patients with psoriasis] Scarpa S, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(10):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Degradation of malonic dialdehyde in erythrocytes and its age–, seasonal– and circadian–dependent changes] Bankova VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Nov–Dec;34(6):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in ALT, AST and alkaline phosphatase activity in the blood of dairy cows over a 24–hour period] Gabriš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Aug;33(8):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Circadian dynamics of protein fractions in the blood in diary cows] Gabriš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Sep; 33(9):529–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Circadian rhythms of cortisol and insulin in nutritional obesity in children] González Morán I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Feb;30(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Dawn phenomenon. Studies using artificial pancreas in insulin dependent diabetic patients] Rodríguez García MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jun 11;91(3):81–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hematophagic rhythm of Simulium quadrivittatum Loew, 1862 (Diptera: Simuliidae)] Castex M, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1989 Jan–Apr;41(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[24–hour rhythm of prolactin secretion in liver disease patients with and without signs of feminization] Martínez Verano J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Aug; 74(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Amiloride effect on diurnal cyclic Na and K excretion in rats. Dalton PL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):R510–7
Inhibitor of protein synthesis phase shifts a circadian pacemaker in mammalian SCN. Inouye ST, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 2):R1055–8
Effect of sympathetic blockade on diurnal variation of hemodynamic patterns. Talan MI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):R778–85
Administering triazolam on a circadian basis entrains the activity rhythm of hamsters. Van Reeth O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):R639–45
Circadian variations in theophylline concentrations and the treatment of nocturnal asthma [published erratum appears in Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 Apr;139(4):1065] Martin RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Feb;139(2):475–8
Effects of antihypertensive agents on circadian blood pressure and heart rate patterns. Review. Sirgo MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Dec;148(12):2547–52 (51 ref.)
Feeding effects of growth hormone–releasing factor in rats are photoperiod sensitive. Feifel D, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Aug;103(4):824–30
Effect of idazoxan on evening melatonin plasma concentrations in healthy volunteers. Grasby PM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;26(4):412–6
Differential effects of scopolamine on nocturnal cortisol secretion, sleep architecture, and REM latency in normal volunteers: relation to sleep and cortisol abnormalities in depression. Poland RE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Feb 15;25(4):403–12
The effect of propranolol on cAMP concentration in the rat preoptic region during the wake–sleep cycle. Perez E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Jan;65(1):41–5
Circadian rhythm of the rat suprachiasmatic brain slice is

rapidly reset by daytime application of cAMP analogs. Gillette MU, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec 6;474(2):348–52

Beta-adrenergic stimulation prior to darkness advances the nocturnal increase of Syrian hamster pineal melatonin synthesis. Gonzalez-Brito A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec 20;475(2):393–6

Potassium advances circadian activity rhythms: interactions with lithium. Klemfuss H, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 17; 492(1–2):300–4

Beta-funaltrexamine disrupts the day-night rhythm of nociception in mice. Kavaliers M. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 May; 22(5):783–5

Circadian stage-dependent effect of ACTH and melatonin on protein synthesis by rat adrenal cells. Marques N, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(4):759–62

Tricyclic imipramine modification of the circadian rhythms of hypothalamic serotonin, its precursors and acid catabolite in individually housed rats. Greco AM, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;5(3):217–25

Circadian rhythm of liver parameters (cellular structures, mitotic activity, glycogen and lipids in liver and serum) during three consecutive cycles in phenobarbital-treated rats. Kast A, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;5(4):363–85

AM and PM measurement of gastric potential difference and prostacyclin production in humans: effects of ranitidine. Moore JG, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;5(4):395–401

Circadian rhythm of the liver of male rats dosed with phenobarbital—I. Organ weight, cellular structures, glycogen contents and mitotic activity. Nishikawa J, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1987;4(2):161–73

Circadian rhythm of the liver of male rats pre-treated with phenobarbital—II. Hexobarbital sleeping time and lipids content in liver and serum. Nishikawa J, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1987;4(2):175–82

Lithium chloride SCN injection alters the circadian rhythm of food intake. Reghunandanan V, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1989;6(2):123–9

Day-night differences in steady-state theophylline pharmacokinetics in asthmatic children. Scott PH, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1989;6(2):163–71

Circadian activity rhythms in hamsters and rats treated with imipramine in the drinking water. Aschoff J. **Chronobiologia** 1989 Jan–Mar;16(1):9–20

Pharmacological evidence that the inhibition of diurnal adrenocorticotropin secretion by corticosteroids is mediated via type I corticosterone-preferring receptors. Dallman MF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jun;124(6):2844–50

Single injections of triazolam, a short-acting benzodiazepine, lengthen the period of the circadian activity rhythm in golden hamsters. Joy JE, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Feb 15; 45(2):152–4

Beta-methyl carboline, a benzodiazepine inverse agonist, attenuates the effect of triazolam on the circadian rhythm of locomotor activity. Smith RD, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Apr 15;45(4):334–7

Prolactin influences the circadian rhythm of lipogenesis in primary cultured hepatocytes. Cincotta AH, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Feb;21(2):64–8

Use of benzodiazepines to manipulate the circadian clock regulating behavioral and endocrine rhythms. Turek FW, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;31(1–2):59–65 (22 ref.)

Bilateral suprachiasmatic injection of naloxone disrupts circadian rhythm of food intake. Reghunandanan V, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Dec;26(12):954–6

Amygdalar injections of vasopressin and its antagonist do not disrupt the circadian rhythm of food and water intake in the rat. Reghunandanan V, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):114–9

Circadian rhythm and seasonal dependence in the toxicological response of mice to epirubicin. Mormont MC, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1988 Dec;6(4):273–83

Effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on the circadian rhythm of myocardial ischemia in ambulatory patients with stable angina. Prager G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Apr; 13(4):638–43

Effects of growth hormone therapy on circadian osteocalcin rhythms in idiopathic short stature. Markowitz ME, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Aug;69(2):420–5

Calcium channels mediate phase shifts of the Bulla circadian pacemaker. Khalsa SB, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Dec; 164(2):195–206

Central administration of muscimol phase-shifts the mammalian circadian clock. Smith RD, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1989 Feb;164(6):805–14

Exogenous glucocorticoid eliminates or reverses circadian blood pressure variations. Imai Y, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Feb;7(2):113–20

The on-off phenomenon. Lees AJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;Suppl:29–37 (55 ref.)

A treatment trial of delayed sleep phase syndrome with triazolam. Ozaki N, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Mar;43(1):51–5

Phase-shifts of the Bulla ocular circadian pacemaker in the presence of calmodulin antagonists. Khalsa SB, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(19):1551–6

Cholinergic enhancement of pyridostigmine potentiates spontaneous diurnal but not nocturnal growth hormone secretion in short children. Ghigo E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Feb;49(2):134–7

Effect of histamine depletion on circadian variations of corticotropin and corticosterone in rats. Itowi N, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Aug;50(2):187–92

Circadian variation of beta-adrenoceptor binding sites in the pineal gland of the Syrian hamster and prevention of the nocturnal reduction by light exposure or propranolol treatment. Pangerl B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Jun; 49(6):570–3

Daily melatonin injections affect the expression of circadian rhythmicity in Djungarian hamsters kept under a long-day photoperiod. Puchalski W, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Sep;48(3):280–6

Effects of methamphetamine upon circadian rhythms in multiple unit activity inside and outside the suprachiasmatic nucleus in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Omata K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Dec 19;95(1–3):218–22

Effects of calcium antagonists and beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agents on cardiovascular rhythmicity. Bellomo G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1988 Oct–Dec;30(4):236–9

Rhythms in behaviors, body temperature and plasma corticosterone in SCN lesioned rats given methamphetamine. Honma S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 44(2):247–55

Methamphetamine induced locomotor rhythm entrains to restricted daily feeding in SCN lesioned rats. Honma S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 May;45(5):1057–65

Dual 24-hour feeding response to 2DG in rats: daytime increase and nighttime decrease. Thompson CI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jan;45(1):155–61

Lithium delays circadian phase of temperature and REM sleep in a bipolar depressive: a case report. Campbell SS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Jan;27(1):23–9

Hypothermia and deranged circadian rhythm of core body temperature in nickel chloride-treated rats. Hopfer SM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Dec; 62(3):495–505

Plasma steroid responses to circadian-stage-specified injection of different doses of the ACTH analogue alsactide (ACTH 1–17) in healthy adult human males. Veglio F, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1988 Apr–Sep;18(2–3):95–104

Sleepiness and nap sleep following a morning dose of clonidine. Carskadon MA, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Aug; 12(4):338–44

The effect of L-tryptophan on daytime sleep latency in normals: correlation with blood levels. George CF, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Aug;12(4):345–53

Fibrinolytic and anticoagulant activity after a single subcutaneous administration of a low dose of heparin or a low molecular weight heparin-dihydroergotamine combination. Grimaudo V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Jun 16;59(3):388–91

Altering the mammalian circadian clock with the short-acting benzodiazepine, triazolam. Turek FW, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1988 Dec;11(12):535–41 (43 ref.)

[Lithium, manic depressive psychoses and biological rhythms] Wolf MA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec; 33(9):853–8 (73 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The 24-hour-effect of bisoprolol on blood pressure at rest and during stress] Bethge H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Feb 28;107(6):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory continuous 24-hour blood pressure monitoring in the diagnosis and therapy of arterial hypertension and modification by the antihypertensive agents enalapril, metoprolol, mepindolol and nitrendipine] Schrader J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 15;66(18):928–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronopathologic aspects of combined sleep deprivation-thymoleptic therapy of depressions] Stockmann I, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;41:76 **(Ger)**

[Circadian behavior of blood pressure and heart rate following orthotopic heart transplantation. Studies before and during antihypertensive therapy] Angermann CE, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Apr;78(4):228–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of a long-acting formulation of propranolol on the circadian rhythm of heart rate in elderly patients with essential hypertension] Shimamoto Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Nov;36(11):1205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of methylmercuric chloride on the ultradian rhythms of the locomotor activity in rats] Watanabe H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;43(2):688–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of toluene on circadian sleep rhythms in rats] Arito H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1988 Nov;30(6):488–9 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors with a broad range of action on the structure and phase ratio of the wakefulness-sleep cycle in the cat] Akhvlediana GR, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(4):463–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of reserpine on the circadian dynamics of motor activity in rats] Baturin VA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 May–Jun;38(3):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Diurnal patterns in brain biogenic amines of rats exposed to 60-Hz electric fields [published erratum appears in Bioelectromagnetics 1988;9(4):397–8] Vasquez BJ, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1988;9(3):229–36

Ovarian and body weight responses of female redheaded bunting to ultra-short photoperiods: demonstration of circadian involvement. Tripathi BK. **Exp Biol** 1989; 48(3):173–6

Circabidian rhythm: its appearance and disappearance in association with a bright light pulse. Honma K, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Dec 1;44(11–12):981–3

Twenty-four-hour patterns of pineal melatonin and pituitary and plasma prolactin in male rats under 'natural' and artificial lighting conditions. Lanksо ML, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Sep;48(3):308–13

Adult susceptibility induced by preweaning shifts of zeitgeber in rats (I). Knaepen E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(6):763–7

[The role of the time factor in the radon therapy of patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Shliapak EA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):60–1 **(Rus)**

CIRCLE OF WILLIS

A non-traumatic approach to ventral subarachnoid space near circle of Willis. Lacy PS. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Oct;25(3):239–42

[A gigantic intracranial aneurysm of the anterior part of the arterial circle of Willis] Schröder R, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 Nov;44(6):411–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Intracranial arterial aneurysm in children. A cooperative study. Apropos of 43 cases] Roche JL, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1988;34(4):243–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual vascular origin in the posterior part of the circle of Willis] Takeshita G, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Sep; 33(9):961–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Circle of Willis in newborns: color Doppler imaging of 53 healthy full-term infants. Mitchell DG, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jul;172(1):201–5

[The morphology of the circulus arteriosus cerebri in rabbits and its changes following unilateral carotid ligation] Brehmer A, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988;167(4):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Pain mechanisms underlying vascular headaches. Progress Report 1989. Moskowitz MA, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989;145(3):181–93 (135 ref.)

Contributions from the upper cervical dorsal roots and trigeminal ganglia to the feline circle of Willis. Saito K, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Apr;20(4):524–6

PATHOLOGY

Serum lipids and lipoproteins as predictors of atherosclerosis. An autopsy study. Reed DM, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Jul–Aug;9(4):560–4

[Compression of structures in the visual pathway by arteries of the circle of Willis in suprasellar tumors] Stefio J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1989 Mar;52(2):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis of flow and vascular resistance in a model of the circle of Willis. Hillen B, et al. **J Biomech** 1988; 21(10):807–14

Circle of Willis blood flow patterns in healthy newborn infants. Raju TN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Mar;114(3):455–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of hemodynamic factors in atherogenesis. Karino T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;242:51–7

Circle of Willis blood velocity and flow direction after common carotid artery ligation for neonatal extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Raju TN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Mar;83(3):343–7

RADIOGRAPHY

The usefulness of dynamic CT in patients with aneurysm of Willis circle. Comparative study with the angiography. Bastianello S, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1989 Jan–Mar; 31(1):22–7

[Pituitary adenoma combined with aneurysm of the circle of willis: A report of 2 cases] Brachmann J, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1988;49(2):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CIRCULAR DICHROISM see under **SPECTRUM ANALYSIS**

CIRCUMANAL GLAND NEOPLASMS see **ANAL GLAND NEOPLASMS**

CIRCUMANAL GLANDS see **PERIANAL GLANDS**

CIRCUMCISION

Newborn circumcision [letter] Mandel R. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Mar;39(3):31–2

Newborn circumcision. Rockney R. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Oct;38(4):151–5 (27 ref.)

Urinary tract infections and circumcision. A case-control study. Herzog LW. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Mar;143(3):348–50

A new method of analgesia for relief of circumcision pain. Andersen KH. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Feb;44(2):118–20

Save the prepuce [letter] **BMJ** 1988 Oct 29;297(6656):1126–7
One-stage penile cutaneous island flap repair for hypospadias in circumcized patients. Ntia IO, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988; 14(6):450–3
The circumcision decision: a plea for informed consent. Spinelli T. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1988;36(4):209–11
Late circumcision and lichen sclerosus et atrophicus of the penis. Ledwig PA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Feb; 20(2 Pt 1):211–4
The foreskin and urinary tract infections. Lohr JA. **J Pediatr** 1989 Mar;114(3):502–4
Bacterial contamination rates for non-clean-catch and clean-catch midstream urine collections in uncircumcised boys. Saez-Llorens X, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Jan;114(1):93–5
Adherence of bacteria to human foreskins. Fussell EN, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Nov;140(5):997–1001
Methemoglobinemia following neonatal circumcision [letter] Mandel S. **JAMA** 1989 Feb 3;261(5):702
The prepuce: a mistake of nature? Winberg J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 18;1(8638):598–9
Circumcision at the 121st Evacuation Hospital: report of a questionnaire with cross-cultural observations. Pienkos EJ. **Milit Med** 1989 Apr;154(4):169–71
Anesthesia for infants recommended [news] **Ohio Med** 1988 Jun;84(6):428
Circumcisions using local anaesthetic with adrenaline in the prepuce only. Paika R. **P N G Med J** 1988 Sep;31(3):205–6
Circumcision. Anderson GF. **Pediatr Ann** 1989 Mar; 18(3):205, 209–10, 212–3 (41 ref.)
American Academy of Pediatrics: Report of the Task Force on Circumcision. **Pediatrics** 1989 Aug;84(2):388–91 (56 ref.)
Do you favor...routine neonatal circumcision? No. Metcalf T. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Oct;84(5):99, 101, 103 passim (33 ref.)
Do you favor ... routine neonatal circumcision? Yes. Wiswell TE. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Oct;84(5):98, 100, 102 passim (20 ref.)
Circumcision may protect against the AIDS virus [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1989 Aug 4;245(4917):470–1
Newborn circumcision [letter] Franzblau MJ. **West J Med** 1989 May;150(5):589
Female circumcision in Nigeria [letter] Akpaeti IJ. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(4):590–1
[Circumcision in women] Vasilev D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(1):73–6 **(Bul)**
[Caudal anesthesia combined with general anesthesia in comparison with general anesthesia in ambulatory circumcision] Grosse G. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Oct; 37(10):636–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[AIDS. Less risk for the circumcised] Piechowiak H. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Nov 20;106(33):8–9 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acupuncture in epidemic HBV hepatitis: other ritual surgical procedures in Africa as well [letter] Arya SC. **Hepatology** 1989 Mar;9(3):511
Circumcision considerations [letter] Tedder J. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1989 Jul-Aug;18(4):277
Total ablation of the penis after circumcision with electrocautery: a method of management and long-term followup. Gearhart JP, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Sep; 142(3):799–801
Neonatal pain associated with caregiving procedures. Marshall RE. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1989 Aug; 36(4):885–903 (82 ref.)
Risks from circumcision during the first month of life compared with those for uncircumcised boys. Wiswell TE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Jun;83(6):1011–5
Pediatric office procedures. Clair DL, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1988 Nov;15(4):715–23 (38 ref.)

HISTORY

Illustrations from the Wellcome Institute Library. A Polish rabbi's circumcision manual. Allan N. **Med Hist** 1989 Apr; 33(2):247–54

METHODS

Dorsal penile nerve block for circumcision [letter] Schoen EJ, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Feb 3;261(5):701–2
Modified vs conventional circumcision [letter] Aragona E. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Jan;85(1):35, 38
[Circumcision in childhood using Plastibel] Rebić S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(1–2):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

UTILIZATION

The relationship between male circumcision and HIV infection in African populations. Bongaarts J, et al. **Aids** 1989 Jun;3(6):373–7

VETERINARY

Breeding soundness of beef bulls after circumcision: 33 cases (1980–1986). Baxter GM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Apr 1;194(7):948–52

CIRRHOSIS see **FIBROSIS**

CIRRHOSIS, LIVER see **LIVER CIRRHOSIS**

CIS-DIAMMINEDICHLOROPLATINUM(II) see **CISPLATIN**

CIS-DICHLORODIAMMINEPLATINUM(II) see **CISPLATIN**

CISPLATIN

Chemical probes of the conformation of DNA modified by cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Marrot L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 21;28(4):1454–61
Formation and structure of reaction products of cis-PtCl2(NH3)2 with d(ApG) and/or d(GpA) in di-, tri- and penta-nucleotides. Preference for GpA chelation over ApG chelation. Dijt FJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Feb 1;179(2):335–44
Newly developed transarterial chemoembolization material: CDDP-lipiodol suspension. Araki T, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Winter;14(1):46–8
Electron microscopy studies of alpha 2-macroglobulin conformational intermediates obtained by derivatization with cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum (II). Gonias SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9565–70
Conversion of monofunctional DNA adducts of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) to bifunctional lesions. Effect on the in vitro replication of single-stranded DNA by Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I and eukaryotic DNA polymerases alpha. Hoffmann JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5;264(25):15130–5
Inhibition of DNA synthesis by cross-linking the template to platinum-thiol derivatives of complementary oligodeoxynucleotides. Chu BC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4783–98
Human nucleotide excision repair in vitro: repair of pyrimidine dimers, psoralen and cisplatin adducts by HeLa cell-free extract. Sibghatullah, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4471–84

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

EDTA clearance in monitoring cisplatin dose escalation in patients with bulky metastatic germ cell tumors of the testis. Jelić S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(5):541–3
Etoposide and cisplatin in advanced esophageal cancer. A preliminary report. Kok TC, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988; 27(6b):807–9
A phase II trial of vinblastine, bleomycin, and cisplatin induction followed by dacarbazine and dibromodulcitol maintenance in the treatment of metastatic melanoma. A follow-up study of twenty-two patients. Gentile PS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Dec;11(6):666–8
A phase I–II study of sequential infusion VP-16 and cisplatin therapy in advanced lung cancer. Krook JE, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1989 Apr;12(2):114–7
First-line chemotherapy with intraperitoneal cisplatin and intravenous cyclophosphamide in ovarian carcinoma. A preliminary report. Zambetti M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1989 Apr;12(2):118–22
Cisplatin in isolated limb perfusion [letter] Roseman JM. **Am J Surg** 1989 Mar;157(3):366
A phase II study of the efficacy of diamminedichloroplatinum (cisplatin) for the control of locally recurrent and intransit malignant melanoma of the extremities using tourniquet outflow-occlusion techniques. Bland KI, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Jan;209(1):73–80
Combination effects of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum with selected metahalones, pyrimidine sulfoxides and pyrimidine sulfones on human NHIK 3025 cells in vitro. Dornish JM, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1988 Dec;3(3):191–8
Treatment of advanced squamous cell carcinoma of head and neck with cisplatin and continuous 96 hour infusion of 5-fluorouracil. Him F, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Feb; 19(1):83–4
In vivo release of cisplatin from a needle-type copolymer formulation implanted in rat kidney. Yoshida M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 Jan;10(1):16–22
Cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil in refractory breast cancer patients: a phase II study. Amoroso D, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1988 Jul;11(3):269–71
Intrapericardial instillation of platin in malignant pericardial effusion. Fiorentino MV, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Nov 1; 62(9):1904–6
High-dose cisplatin for locally advanced or metastatic head and neck cancer. A phase II pilot study. Havlin KA, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Feb 1;63(3):423–7
Intraarterial cisplatin infusion in the management of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Jacobs SC, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jul 15;64(2):388–91
Effect of cumulative courses of intraarterial cis-diamminedichloroplatin-II on the primary tumor in osteosarcoma. Jaffe N, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jan 1;63(1):63–7
Intraperitoneal cisplatin chemotherapy versus abdominopelvic irradiation in ovarian carcinoma patients after second-look laparotomy. Menczer J, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Apr 15;63(8):1509–13
High-dose cisplatin with diethyldithiocarbamate (DDTC) rescue therapy: preliminary pharmacologic observations. DeGregorio MW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989; 23(5):276–8
A pre-operative chemoembolization therapy using lipiodol, cisplatin and gelatin sponge for hepatocellular carcinoma. Imaoka S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23 Suppl:S126–8
Combination chemotherapy of cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil for advanced colorectal adenocarcinoma. Petrelli NJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23(1):57–60
Combination chemoembolization therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma: mainly, using cisplatin (CDDP). Yodono H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23 Suppl:S42–4
Enhancement of antineoplastic effects of cisplatin by a calmodulin antagonist (W-7) in nude mice bearing human ovarian carcinoma. Oomori K, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988;12(1–6):481–6
Combination of N-methylformamide with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) in murine mammary carcinoma: importance of timing. Iwakawa M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 1;49(7):1640–3
A randomized study of high-dose versus low-dose cis-platinum combined with cyclophosphamide in the treatment of advanced ovarian cancer. Hong Kong Ovarian Carcinoma Study Group. Ngan HY, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989;35(3):221–7
'Two-route chemotherapy' using intra-arterial cisplatin and intravenous sodium thiosulfate, its neutralizing agent, for hepatic malignancies [see comments] Abe R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Oct;24(10):1671–4. **Comment in:** Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1989 May;25(5):775–6
Improving the therapeutic index of intra-arterial cisplatin chemotherapy [comment] Howell SB. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 May;25(5):775–6 (10 ref.). **Comment on:** Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1988 Oct;24(10):1671–4
Successful treatment of malignant carcinoid tumour with intravenous cis-platinum. Porter AT, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Dec;14(6):703–4
Treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma by transcatheter arterial embolization combined with intraarterial infusion of a mixture of cisplatin and ethiodized oil. Kasugai H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Oct;97(4):965–71
A study of cis-platinum and ifosfamide in alkylating agent-resistant ovarian cancer. Green JA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Feb;32(2):233–5
Weekly cisplatin induction chemotherapy in the treatment of recurrent cervical carcinoma. Lele SB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Apr;33(1):6–8
Intraperitoneal cisplatin: comparison of antitumor activity and toxicity as a function of solvent saline concentration. Mannel RS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Jul;34(1):50–3
A randomized comparison of a rapid versus prolonged (24 hr) infusion of cisplatin in therapy of squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix: a Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Thigpen JT, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Feb; 32(2):198–202
Comparative study of intravenous and intraarterial cis-platinum on intratumoral platinum concentration in carcinoma of the cervix. Vennin P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Feb;32(2):180–3
Effect of intravesical instillation of antitumor drugs in the development of N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl) nitrosamine-induced bladder tumors in rats. Suzuki T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Feb;35(2):247–51
Efficacy of two-route chemotherapy using cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) and its antidote, sodium thiosulfate, in combination with angiotensin II for rat liver tumor. Hasuda K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Aug 15; 44(2):373–7
Evolution of high-dose cisplatin. Holleran WM, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1988 Jun;6(2):135–42 (43 ref.)
Phase I study of the combination of alpha-2 interferon and cisplatinum. Walsh C, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1989 Feb;8(1):11–5
A phase III study on intermittent versus weekly cisplatin and etoposide in the treatment of advanced non-small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Lelli G, et al. **J Chemother** 1989 Apr;1(2):136–9
Intraarterial cisplatin and concurrent radiation for locally advanced bladder cancer. Eapen L, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Feb;7(2):230–5
A randomized trial of cisplatin versus cisplatin plus methotrexate in advanced cancer of the urothelial tract. Hillcoat BL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Jun;7(6):706–9
Two- versus 24-hour infusion of cisplatin: pharmacokinetic considerations. Reece PA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Feb; 7(2):270–5
Ten-year survival and late sequelae in testicular cancer patients treated with cisplatin, vinblastine, and bleomycin. Stoter G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Aug;7(8):1099–104
Preparation, characterization, therapeutic efficacy and toxicity of liposomes, containing the antitumour drug cis-dichlorodiamineplatinum(II). Reszka R, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1987 Jul-Sep;4(3):201–12
Cyclophosphamide-cisplatin versus cyclophosphamide-carboplatin in stage III-IV ovarian carcinoma: a comparison of equally myelosuppressive regimens. Edmonson JH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Oct 4;81(19):1500–4
Cisplatin dose intensity in non-small cell lung cancer: phase II results of a day 1 and day 8 high-dose regimen. Gandara DR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 May 10;81(10):790–4
Cisplatin in the treatment of solid tumors: effect of dose and schedule. Livingston RB. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 May 10;81(10):724–5 (18 ref.)
Control of a murine plasmacytoma with doxorubicin-cisplatin: dependence on circadian stage of treatment. Sothern RB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Jan 18;81(2):135–45
Intracarotid cisplatin chemotherapy for recurrent gliomas.

Mahaley MS Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Mar;70(3):371–8
Successful management of small cell carcinoma of the bladder with cisplatin and etoposide. Davis MP, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Sep;142(3):817
The effect of liposome encapsulated antineoplastic agents on transitional cell carcinoma in tissue culture. Egerdie RB, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Aug;142(2):390–8
Clastogenic effects of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum. I. Induction of chromosomal aberrations in somatic and germinal cells of mice. Adler ID, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar;211(1):131–7
Experimental local administration of CDDP to in vitro models of gynecological malignant tumors transplanted into nude mice (compared with medroxyprogesterone acetate orally administered). Tateyama I, et al.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1989 May 20;24(5):1053–66
Re–treatment of patients with recurrent epithelial ovarian cancer with cisplatin–based chemotherapy. Gershenson DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;73(5 Pt 1):798–802
Peritoneal cytology of ovarian cancer patients receiving intraperitoneal therapy: quantitation of malignant cells and response. Sagae S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov; 72(5):782–8
Four–year analysis of platinum and anthracycline combination for ovarian cancer. Martoni A, et al.
Gacology 1989;46(2):109–16
Renal cisplatin chemoembolization with Angiostat, Gelfoam, and Ethiodol in the rabbit: renal platinum distributions. Sternlicht M, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 2):1073–5
Postoperative radical radiotherapy with concurrent weekly intra–arterial cis–platinum for treatment of malignant glioma: a pilot study. Calvo FA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Feb;14(2):83–8
Combined radiation therapy and daily low–dose cisplatin for inoperable, locally advanced non–small cell lung cancer: results of a phase II trial. Boven E, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Dec;15(6 Suppl 7):18–9
Cisplatin dose intensity. Ozols RF. **Semin Oncol** 1989 Aug; 16(4 Suppl 6):22–30 (32 ref.)
Etoposide v etoposide and cisplatin in the treatment of advanced non–small cell lung cancer: a FONICAP randomized study. Rosso R, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Dec; 15(6 Suppl 7):49–51
A randomized clinical trial comparing radiation therapy v radiation therapy plus cis–dichlorodiammine platinum (II) in the treatment of locally advanced non–small cell lung cancer. Soresi E, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Dec;15(6 Suppl 7):20–5
Chemotherapy for non–small cell lung cancer: a randomized trial of cisplatin/vindesine v no chemotherapy. Williams CJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Dec;15(6 Suppl 7):58–61
The role of cisplatin–based chemotherapy in advanced urothelial tract cancer. Yagoda A. **Semin Oncol** 1989 Aug; 16(4 Suppl 6):98–104 (26 ref.)
Effects of 5–FU and cis–DDP combination on human colorectal tumor xenografts. Pratesi G, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Feb 28;75(1):60–5
[Intraperitoneal administration of high doses of cisplatin in advanced ovarian carcinoma] Ptáčková B, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 1989 Mar;54(2):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cisplatin–based chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced–stage tumors of the bladder] Ferrière JM, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1988;22(6):442–5 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chemoembolization of hepatocellular carcinoma with lipiodol, epirubicin and cisplatin] Bokemeyer B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 27;114(4):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of hepatoma treated successfully with a percutaneous intratumoral injection of CDDP–PC–lipiodol suspension] Aikawa H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Apr;35(5):620–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[High–dose CDDP therapy using a balloon–occluded arterial infusion (BOAI) in recurrent ovarian cancer] Suzumori K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Aug;34(9):1107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chemotherapy with Cisplatin–Phosphatidyl–choline–Lipiodol (CPL) suspension in unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma] Aoki Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):3066–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intra–arterial injection of cisplatin suspension in Lipiodol (LPS) in the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma] Fukushima S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):3062–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of biliary tract obstruction due to metastatic hepatic cancer, in which topical injection of CDDP and ADM into PTCD with concomitant use of UFT resulting in partial reopening of biliary tract] Hayashi T, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1989 Jun;16(6):2293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Two–route chemotherapy under AT–II induced hypertension using totally implanted injection port system in liver metastases derived from digestive cancers] Hokita S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2901–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diffuse B–cell lymphoma of anterior mediastinum cured by short–term administration of CDDP–containing regimen] Inoue H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Oct; 15(10):3003–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Long–term results of intra–arterial infusion therapy using cis–DDP (CDDP) in thoracic esophageal cancer] Ishida K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2924–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical study of platinum accumulation in gastric cancer after preoperative intra–arterial injection of cisplatin] Itoh A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2722–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Stagnation of liver blood and effectiveness of intra–arterial chemotherapy in metastatic colorectal cancer] Kameyama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2894–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Basic studies on optimal intra–arterial infusion rate of cisplatin] Kishimoto S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2788–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on an appropriate intra thoracic administration of cisplatin and sodium thiosulfate in malignant pleural effusion] Kitajima K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Dec;15(12):3253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of recurrent endometrial cancer (clear cell adenocarcinoma) remarkably responsive to combination chemotherapy containing cisplatin] Kitayama S, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1989 May;16(5):2099–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A comparative randomized phase II study of CDDP, CDDP–carboquone (CQ) and CDDP–etoposide as second–line chemotherapy in small cell lung cancer (SCLC)] Kobayashi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Feb;16(2):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of acute adult T–cell leukemia with long–term remission by cisplatin therapy] Kohda K, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1988 Oct;15(10):3007–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical efficacy of two–route chemotherapy with CDDP and STS in patients with peritonitis carcinomatosa] Kuwahara A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2752–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A method of cisplatin administration with the aid of high–dose bismuth subnitrate, and their pharmacokinetics] Morikawa T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2–1):1094–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Malignant pericardial effusion after esophageal cancer surgery successfully treated by intrapericardial instillation of CDDP] Murata K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Jul;16(7):2433–6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chemoembolization therapy of hepatocellular carcinoma–antitumor effect and side effect] Saito Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Dec;15(12):3283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pilot phase II study of 5–day continuous infusion of cisplatin in treatment of non–small cell lung cancer] Saito Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 May;16(5):2081–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immune parameters of peripheral blood in chemoembolization with microencapsulated anticancer drugs] Sato K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Jan; 16(1):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intra–arterial chemotherapy with cisplatin in advanced urothelial cancer] Takahashi Y, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2806–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Isolation perfusion chemotherapy using cisplatin in malignant tumors of the extremities] Takeyama S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2–3):1764–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Combined effect of CDDP with various types of antitumor drugs against P 388 leukemia] Uchida T, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1989 Jun;16(6):2275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma effectively treated by intraarterial infusion of CDDP and other agents] Yodono H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Sep;16(9):3265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intraarterial injection therapy of CDDP–PC–lipiodol suspension for hepatoma] Aikawa H, et al.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1988 Jul 20;23(7):1585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intra–hepatic artery infusional chemotherapy with cisplatin suspension in lipiodol (LPS) of hepatocellular carcinoma (I)—Preparation of LPS and its anticancer effect on a rabbit liver cancer model after injection into the hepatic artery] Fukushima S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Dec 20;23(11):2743–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Transcatheter chemoembolization using Lipiodol cisplatin sandwich therapy of liver metastasis of colorectal cancer] Kameyama M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Oct 20;23(10):2568–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intra–hepatic artery infusional chemotherapy with cisplatin suspension in lipiodol (LPS) of hepatocellular carcinoma (II)—A clinical study] Shibata J, et al.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1988 Dec 20;23(11):2750–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Selective intra–arterial administration of a high dose of CDDP in combination with plasmapheresis] Tateyama I, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Apr 20; 23(4):889–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical and histological effects of cis–platinum–peplomycin chemotherapy for metastatic lymph nodes of head and neck cancer] Sato K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Apr;92(4):535–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of chemotherapy induced necrosis of primary mediastinal germ cell tumor] Hatanaka N, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Feb;37(2):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation of intermittent administration of CDDP in advanced ovarian cancer] Umesaki N, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Feb;41(2):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Brain metastasis of ovarian cancer treated by chemotherapy including cis–platin: a case report] Aiba T, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1989 Feb;17(2):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Five cases of primary intracranial germ cell tumor treated by combination chemotherapy with cisplatin] Miyamachi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Aug;16(9):1053–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of combination chemotherapy with cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum on relapsed or therapy–resistant non–Hodgkin's lymphoma] Tsukasaki K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 May;29(5):699–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Induction chemotherapy of patients with locally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Preliminary report] Krzakowski M, et al. **Nowotwory** 1988 May–Jun; 38(3):174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Long–term intravenous infusion of 5–fluorouracil combined with platidiam in local spread of squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity] Gorbunova VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989; (5):92–4 **(Rus)**
[Suppression of tumor growth in the liver by cis–diamminedichloroplatinum as large oligolamellar liposomes prepared by freezing and thawing] Kaledin VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(5):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ischaemic pancolitis: a serious complication of chemotherapy in a previously irradiated patient. Case report. Zilling TL, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989;155(1):77–8
A comparison of the toxicity and efficacy of cisplatin and carboplatin in advanced ovarian cancer. The Swons Gynaecological Cancer Group. Adams M, et al.
Acta Oncol 1989;28(1):57–60
Vestibular autorotation testing of cisplatin chemotherapy patients. Kitsigianis GA, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988; 42:250–3
Peripheral neuropathy and low dose cisplatin. Greenspan A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Dec;11(6):660–2
Lethal cardiac toxicity after cisplatin and 5–fluorouracil chemotherapy. Report of a case with necropsy study. Martin M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1989 Jun;12(3):229–34
Platinum chemotherapy, radiotherapy and the inner ear: implications for "standard" radiation portals. Kirkbride P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 May;62(737):457–62
Metoclopramide versus metoclopramide and lorazepam. Superiority of combined therapy in the control of cisplatin–induced emesis. Gordon CJ, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Feb 1;63(3):578–82
A prospective, randomized double–blind trial comparing metoclopramide alone with metoclopramide plus dexamethasone in preventing emesis induced by high–dose cisplatin. Parikh PM, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Nov 15; 62(10):2263–6
Prognostic factors influencing cisplatin–induced emesis. Definition and validation of a predictive logistic model. Pollera CF, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Sep 1;64(5):1117–22
Retrobulbar neuritis in a patient treated with intraarterial cisplatin for head and neck cancer. Urba S, et al.
Cancer 1988 Nov 15;62(10):2094–7
Cisplatin–associated hemolytic–uremic syndrome. Successful treatment with a staphylococcal protein A column. Watson PR, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Oct 1;64(7):1400–3
Does parenteral magnesium sulfate have an antiemetic effect during chemotherapy with cis–platinum? Ballmer PE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;24(2):109–12
GR38032F, a 5HT3 receptor antagonist, in the prophylaxis of acute cisplatin–induced nausea and vomiting. Marty M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23(6):389–91
Auditory function in pediatric osteosarcoma patients treated with multiple doses of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Ruiz L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 1;49(3):742–4
Brachial plexopathy as a complication of intraarterial cisplatin chemotherapy. Kahn CE Jr, et al.
Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1989 Jan–Feb;12(1):47–9
The efficacy of GR38032F, an antagonist of 5–hydroxytryptamine–3 (5–HT3) in the prophylaxis of cisplatin (CDDP)–induced nausea and vomiting [letter] de Haan LD, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug; 24(8):1383–4
The late effects of cis–platinum on renal function. Hamilton CR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Feb;25(2):185–9
Changes in scalp hair after cancer chemotherapy. Robinson A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Jan;25(1):155–6
Evaluation of the hearing loss associated with cis–platinum treatment by high–frequency audiometry. Kujansuu E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Jun;33(3):321–2
Effects of cisplatin and thiosulfate upon auditory brainstem responses of guinea pigs. Otto WC, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Sep 1;35(1):79–85
Effects of gonadotropin–releasing hormone analogs on cis–platinum–induced spermatogenic damage. Handelsman DJ, et al. **Int J Androl** 1988 Oct;11(5):425–35
Transient blindness and seizure associated with cisplatin therapy. Cattaneo MT, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988; 114(5):528–30
Cisplatin and fluorouracil with or without sodium

diethyldithiocarbamate rescue [letter] Gandara DR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Nov;6(11):1785–7

Dose ranging phase I study of the serotonin antagonist GR38032F for prevention of cisplatin–induced nausea and vomiting. Grunberg SM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Aug; 7(8):1137–41

Long–term effects on renal function and blood pressure of treatment with cisplatin, vinblastine, and bleomycin in patients with germ cell cancer. Hansen SW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Nov;6(11):1728–31

GR 38032F (GR–C507/75): a novel compound effective in the prevention of acute cisplatin–induced emesis. Hesketh PJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Jun;7(6):700–5

Controlling delayed vomiting: double–blind, randomized trial comparing placebo, dexamethasone alone, and metoclopramide plus dexamethasone in patients receiving cisplatin. Kris MG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Jan;7(1):108–14

Comparison of intermittent versus continuous infusion metoclopramide in control of acute nausea induced by cisplatin chemotherapy. Navari RM. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Jul;7(7):943–6

Hearing loss in children and young adults receiving cisplatin with or without prior cranial irradiation. Schell MJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Jun;7(6):754–60

Pentobarbital's effect in a combination antiemetic regimen for cisplatin induced nausea and vomiting. Wheelock JB. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1989 Jan;30(1):5–8

Phase II trials of the serotonin antagonist GR38032F for the control of vomiting caused by cisplatin. Kris MG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Jan 4;81(1):42–6

Whither the modulation of platinum? Leyland–Jones B. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Nov 16;80(18):1432–3

Complications of hypogastric artery cisplatin infusions. Menashe DS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Jul;41(3):160–4

Cisplatin toxicity in cats. Knapp DW, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1987 Jan–Mar;1(1):29–35

Control of cisplatin–induced delayed emesis with metoclopramide and dexamethasone: a randomized controlled trial. Shinkai T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1989 Mar;19(1):40–4

Focal encephalopathy after cisplatin therapy. Gorman DJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Apr 3;150(7):399–401

Ototoxicity of high–dose cis–platinum in children. Brock P, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1988;16(5):368–9

Enhanced cis–platinum ototoxicity in children with brain tumours who have received simultaneous or prior cranial irradiation. Walker DA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1989; 17(1):48–52

Serum beta 2–microglobulin after five–day administration of cisplatin. Svobodová M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988;35(5):511–4

Chlorpromazine and dexamethasone versus high–dose metoclopramide and dexamethasone in patients receiving cancer chemotherapy, particularly cis–platinum: a prospective randomized crossover study. Gez E, et al. **Oncology** 1989;46(3):150–4

Elevated serum iron levels following administration of cisplatinum. Kletter G, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(6):421–3

Effective control of moderate–dose cisplatin–induced emesis by a short–course regimen including metoclopramide, chlorpromazine and hydrocortisone: results of a randomized trial with metoclopramide alone. Pollera CF, et al. **Oncology** 1989;46(4):238–44

Sudden hearing loss in an adolescent following a single dose of cisplatin. Doménech J, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1988;50(6):405–8

Biochemical modulation of cisplatin toxicity. Borch RF, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1989;41(1–2):371–80 (88 ref.)

A pilot study comparing decadron (D)/ativan (A) versus reglan (R)/decadron (D)/benadryl (B) as antiemetic regimens. Furste AB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 278:159–61

Adverse cardiac effects during induction chemotherapy treatment with cis–platin and 5–fluorouracil. Eskilsson J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Sep;13(1):41–6

Betamethasone–dixyrazine combination versus high–dose metoclopramide as antiemetic treatment in doxorubicin and cisplatin chemotherapy. Sorbe B, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Jun;15(2):161–7

Ototoxicity of cisplatin in gynaecological cancer patients. Laurell G, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1988;17(4):241–7

[A phase III trial comparing the antiemetic activity of tetracosactide with dexamethasone in combination with metoclopramide, diphenhydramine and clorazepate during chemotherapy including cisplatin] Culine S, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1989;76(6):583–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tissue complications of cisplatin extravasation (letter)] Louvet C, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Apr 8;18(14):725–6 (Fre)

[Assessment of kidney function before cisplatin administration: the need for 24–hour urine collection] Ptok M, et al. **HNO** 1989 Feb;37(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ototoxicity of cisplatin in children with malignant diseases] Hadjilaskari P, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1989 Jul–Aug; 201(4):316–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neurotoxicity following intra–arterial cisplatin chemotherapy: 4 cases of cranial nerve impairment] Barzan L, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1986 Sep–Oct; 6(5):527–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Protective effects of the Chinese medicine Juzentaiho–to from the adverse effects of mitomycin C and cisplatin] Iijima OT, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2–2):1525–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antiemetic efficacy of betamethasone versus betamethasone combined with metoclopramide in cisplatin–treated cancer patients] Kagami Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr; 16(4 Pt 1):807–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Measurement of creatinine clearance and urinary NAG for the evaluation of cis–platinum induced nephrotoxicity] Kubota A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 1):2599–605 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Amelioration of cisplatin–induced vomiting and anorexia by methylprednisolone] Matsumoto I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 1):833–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Peripheral neuropathy caused by cisplatin in patients with lung cancer] Murata M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Jun;16(6):2283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of acute myocardial infarction after treatment with cisplatin] Sasaki M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Jun; 16(6):2289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antiemetic efficacy of intravenous timiperone in emesis induced by a 5–day–course of cisplatin] Tsujii T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Sep;16(9):3307–9 (Jpn)

[A clinical evaluation of the protective effect of fosfomycin (FOM) against the cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (CDDP)–induced nephrotoxicity] Saito M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 May;34(5):782–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on serum and urinary alpha 1–microglobulin levels as parameter of the renal function—renal function observed after CDDP administration] Ujiie T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 May;34(5):790–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prophylactic effect of fosfomycin on CDDP nephrotoxicity] Yogi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Apr;35(4):615–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Potentiation of inner ear damage following electron beam irradiation with CDDP administration] Okamura H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Mar;92(3):402–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of Bartter's syndrome–like disorder after internal iliac artery infusion of cisplatin and adriamycin] Akiba R, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;78(4):595–6 (Jpn)

[Effect of medical vagotomy on the CDDP induced nausea and vomiting evaluated by the chemotherapy–vomiting time (CV time)] Chen JT, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep; 40(9):1359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prevention of cisplatin induced nephrotoxicity by administering urinastatin to rabbits—comparison with other protease inhibitors] Kobayashi H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;41(6):683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Preventive effect of urinastatin on cisplatin induced nephrotoxicity in rabbits] Kobayashi H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar; 41(3):328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Toxicity of cisplatin with continuous infusion of 5–fluorouracil in neoadjuvant chemotherapy of carcinoma of the oral cavity] Poruban D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 May;90(5):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Comparative study on the tolerance and efficacy of high doses of metoclopramide and clebopride in vomiting induced by cisplatin] Martín M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jun 10;93(2):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Toxicity and anti–tumor activity of hydrophobic diammine and diaminocyclohexane platinum complexes entrapped in multilamellar vesicles. Khokhar AR, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1988 Dec;3(3):177–84

Resistance to cisplatin and analogues: mechanisms and potential clinical implications. de Graeff A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;22(4):325–32 (101 ref.)

The relative effectiveness of analogues of cisplatin in the experimental chemotherapy of human non–small–cell lung cancer and neuroblastoma grown as multicellular spheroids. Russell J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23(2):111–4

Metallothionein induction in mouse tissues by cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) and its hydrolysis products. Farnworth PG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989; 69(4):319–32

Characterization of adducts produced in DNA by isomeric 1,2–diaminocyclohexaneplatinum(II) complexes. Jennerwein MM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989; 70(1–2):39–49

Carboplatin: a new cisplatin analog. Woloschuk DM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Nov;22(11):843–9 (68 ref.)

Alterations in the d(CpGpT) structure in solution as a result of [PtCl(diethylenetriamine)]+ binding. van Garderen CJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Dec 1;178(1):115–21

Analogues of cisplatin derived from diaminodideoxytetritols. Synthesis and activity against the ADJ/PC6 plasmacytoma in mice. Haines AH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Apr; 32(4):742–5

Chemical and biological properties of a new series of cis–diammineplatinum(II) antitumor agents containing three nitrogen donors: cis–[Pt(NH3)2(N–donor)Cl]+. Hollis LS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Jan;32(1):128–36

Growth, flow cytometric, and karyological characterization of L1210 cell sublines resistant to various Pt derivatives. Hrubiško M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989;36(4):401–10

Effect of oxoplatinum and CBDCA on renal functions in rats. Lázníčková A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989;36(2):161–9

Highly potent metallopeptide analogues of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone. Bajusz S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6313–7

Disposition of cisplatin derivatives -3H–cis–1,2–diaminocyclohexanedichloroplatinum (II) and 3H–cis–1,2–diaminocyclohexanemalonatoplatinum (II) in BDF1 mice. Oswald CB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;64(1):41–58

[Preclinical and clinical evaluation of toxicity and antitumor activity of cisplatin analogues] Ariyoshi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2–2):1379–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacokinetics of new cisplatin analogues in experimental animals] Fujita H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr; 16(4 Pt 2–2):1366–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental evaluation of cisplatin analogous in urogenital cancer] Machida T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr; 16(4 Pt 2–2):1386–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Present status of cisplatin (CDDP) analogues in Japan] Majima H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2–2):1373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The prospect for cisplatin analogs from the experimental standpoint] Tashiro T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr; 16(4 Pt 2–2):1358–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Current status of CDDP analogs in gynecologic malignancies] Yakushiji M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2–2):1393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of oxoplatin and platidiam on human melanoma strains and functional activity of blood lymphocytes in athymic mice] Bukharova IK, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988; 10(5):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Caveats with respect to storage of cisplatin and fluorouracil admixtures [letter] Parti R, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Feb;46(2):259

Extent of cisplatin formation in carboplatin admixtures [letter] Perrone RK, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Feb; 46(2):258–9

Stability of cisplatin and etoposide in intravenous admixtures. Stewart CF, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Jul;46(7):1400–4

Comparison of mercury– and glassy carbon–based electrochemical detection systems for the determination of cisplatin following high–performance liquid chromatographic separation. O'Dea P, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Dec;113(12):1791–4

Structure of the intrastrand cis–[Pt(NH3)2(d(GpCpG))] adduct in a dodecanucleotide duplex: II. A molecular mechanics modeling study. Mazeau K, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1989 Jun;4(1):63–78

Structure of the intrastrand cis–[Pt(NH3)2(d(GpCpG))] adduct in a dodecanucleotide duplex: I. A 1H and 31P n.m.r. study. Ptak M, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1989 Jun; 4(1):53–61

HPLC determination of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) in plasma and urine with UV detection and column–switching. Kizu R, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1989 Jan;3(1):14–9

Kinetics of reaction of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) with DNA. Försti A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Jan; 64(1):120–5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mechanism of the reversal reaction of platinated DNA with thiourea studied by platinated 5'–GMP. Urata H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 15;161(2):819–24

5–HT3 receptor antagonists injected into the area postrema inhibit cisplatin–induced emesis in the ferret. Higgins GA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 May;97(1):247–55

Selenium–induced protection against cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) nephrotoxicity in mice and rats. Baldew GS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 1; 49(11):3020–3

Protective effect of reduced glutathione against cisplatin–induced renal and systemic toxicity and its influence on the therapeutic activity of the antitumor drug. Zunino F, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;70(1–2):89–101

Characterization of a novel mouse reticular cell sarcoma M5076 subline resistant to cisplatin. Ferrari A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Jun 15;43(6):1091–7

Clinical trials of WR–2721 and cis–platinum. Glover D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 May;16(5):1201–4

Reserpine, para–chlorophenylalanine and fenfluramine antagonise cisplatin–induced emesis in the ferret. Barnes JM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Aug;27(8):783–90

Blockade of 5–hydroxytryptamine3 receptors prevents cisplatin–induced but not motion– or xylazine–induced emesis in the cat. Lucot JB. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jan;32(1):207–10

BLOOD

Cisplatin binding to plasma proteins and hemoglobin in cancer patients. Mustonen R, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989; 13:262–4

Blood levels and serum protein binding of cis–platinum(II) complexed to carboxymethyl–dextran. Schechter B, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;24(3):161–6

The measurement of cisplatin–DNA adduct levels in testicular cancer patients. Reed E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Oct;9(10):1909–11

Determination of cisplatin in blood compartments of cancer patients. Mustonen R, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):329–32

METABOLISM

Comparison of lipid content, surface membrane fluidity, and temperature dependence of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) accumulation in sensitive and resistant human ovarian carcinoma cells. Mann SC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Nov–Dec;8(6):1211–5

Modification of DNA dynamics by platinum drug binding: a time-dependent fluorescence depolarization study of the interaction of cis- and trans-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) with DNA. Millar DP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Nov 15; 27(23):8599–606

Chemical and biological studies of the major DNA adduct of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II), cis-[Pt(NH3)2(d(GpG)], built into a specific site in a viral genome. Naser LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 14; 27(12):4357–67

Intracellular metabolites of cisplatin in the rat kidney. Mistry P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;24(2):73–9

Formation and repair of cisplatin-induced adducts to DNA in cultured normal and repair-deficient human fibroblasts. Dijt FJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 1;48(21):6058–62

Modifying effect of cinnamaldehyde and cinnamaldehyde derivatives on cell inactivation and cellular uptake of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) in human NHIK 3025 cells. Dornish JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 15; 49(14):3917–21

Direct diffusion of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) in intraperitoneal rat tumors after intraperitoneal chemotherapy: a comparison with systemic chemotherapy. Los G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 15;49(12):3380–4

Dose-dependence and stability of cisplatin binding to tissue DNA and blood proteins in rats. Mustonen R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Feb;10(2):365–8

Characterization of bifunctional adducts produced in DNA by trans-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Eastman A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;67(1–2):71–80

Crosslinking of elongation factor Tu to tRNA(Phe) by trans-diamminedichloroplatinum (II). Characterization of two crosslinking sites on EF-Tu. Metz-Boutigue MH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 13;245(1–2):194–200

Induction and removal of cisplatin–DNA adducts in human cells in vivo and in vitro as measured by immunochemical techniques. Fichtinger-Schepman AM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):321–8

DNA adducts of cisplatin and carboplatin in tissues of cancer patients. Poirier MC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):313–20

Binding of cisplatin to specific sequences of human DNA in vitro. Hemminki K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Nov; 202(1):133–8

Cellular distribution of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II)-DNA binding in rat dorsal root spinal ganglia: effect of the neuroprotecting peptide ORG.2766. Terheggen PM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 15;99(2):334–43

PHARMACOKINETICS

Evaluation of the effect of furosemide on ultrafilterable platinum kinetics in patients treated with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum. Dumas M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23(1):37–40

Pharmacokinetics of cisplatin in patients receiving interleukin-2-containing treatment regimens. Gandara DR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;24(2):135–6

Influence of infusion time on unchanged cisplatin disposition in patients with ovarian cancer. Reece PA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;24(4):256–60

Pharmacokinetics of (glycolate-0,0')-diammine platinum (II), a new platinum derivative, in comparison with cisplatin and carboplatin. Sasaki Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23(4):243–6

Platinum concentrations and DNA adduct levels in tumors and organs of cisplatin-treated LOU/M rats inoculated with cisplatin-sensitive or -resistant immunoglobulin M immunocytoma. Fichtinger-Schepman AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 1;49(11):2862–7

Noninvasive monitoring of drug biodistribution and metabolism: studies with intraarterial Pt-195m-cisplatin in humans. Shani J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 1;49(7):1877–81

Utilization of a murine model to optimize volume and dwell time of intraperitoneal cisplatin. Pretorius RG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Jul;34(1):66–9

A pharmacokinetic study of high-dose continuous infusion cisplatin in children with solid tumors. Dominici C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Jan;7(1):100–7

Binding kinetics of tetrachloro-1,2-diaminocyclohexaneplatinum (IV) (tetraplatin) and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) at 37 degrees C with human plasma proteins and with bovine serum albumin. Does aquation precede protein binding? LeRoy AF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Mar 15; 81(6):427–36

Correlation of levels of Pt and Se in rats treated simultaneously with cisplatin and sodium selenite. Sakurai H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1988 Aug;75(8):405–6

Tissue distribution of cisplatin after hepatic arterial injection of a cisplatin–lipiodol suspension containing phosphatidylcholine to rabbits carrying VX-2 hepatic carcinoma. Nakashima M, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Apr; 6(4):342–5

Cisplatin pharmacokinetics: applications of a physiological model. Farris FF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Oct; 43(1–3):117–37 (55 ref.)

[Plasma, renal and tumor determination of total platinum during predictive tests of chemosensitivity of human tumor implants in the renal capsule in syngeneic mice] Favre R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Dec;36(10):1199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pharmacokinetics of cisplatin in long-term hemodialysis treatment] Sturn W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 3;114(9):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pharmacokinetics of cisplatin and vindesine in a patient with chronic renal failure undergoing hemodialysis] Ayabe H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Sep;16(9):3283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Reduced cisplatin-uptake by cisplatin-resistant human ovarian cancer cells] Kikuchi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Oct;15(10):2895–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The pharmacokinetics of cisplatin and its influence on renal function according to different infusion methods (report II)—alleviation of renal impairment by bismuth subnitrate combined with ginseng and tang-koui ten] Takahashi A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Jul;16(7):2405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[CDDP concentration of bladder tumors—comparison between intraarterial infusion and intravenous infusion] Terashima Y. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Apr 20;23(4):859–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental studies on pharmacokinetics and tissue concentration of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) (CDDP) by intra-arterial infusion with hemostasis] Tomizawa Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun; 62(6):627–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect on the tumor vessel permeability by hyperosmotic blood brain barrier disruption] Miyagami M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Sep;40(9):875–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACOLOGY

Cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) toxicity in human melanoma cells and lymphocytes as related to cellular platinum accumulation, DNA cross-linking and inhibition of DNA synthesis. Hansson J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988; 27(4):383–92

Effects of cis-dichloro-diammine-platinum (II) (cis-DDP) on Epstein-Barr virus induction and cell differentiation. Anisimová E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 Sep; 32(5):417–25

Mechanisms for cisplatin-FUra synergism and cisplatin resistance in human ovarian carcinoma cells both in vitro and in vivo. Scanlon KJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 244:127–35

Synergism of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum in their lethal efficacies against seven established cancer cell lines of gastrointestinal origin. Trujillo JM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jan–Feb; 9(1):197–201

In vivo activation of murine peritoneal macrophages by intraperitoneal administration of cisplatin. Sodhi A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1988;36(3):303–14

Study on pinocytosis and antigen presentation by murine peritoneal macrophages to T cells in vitro after cisplatin treatment. Sodhi A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1988;36(3):315–23

Effects of the combination of acivicin and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) on thymidylate synthesis of A549 lung cancer cells. Futami H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 30;161(1):31–7

Stereoselective, strong inhibition of ribonucleotide reductase from E. coli by cisplatin. Smith SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 31;162(2):715–23

Modification of the tandem reactive centres of human inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor with butanedione and cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II). Swaim MW, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 15;254(1):171–8

Effects of coordination of diammineplatinum(II) with DNA on the activities of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I. Bernges F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23;27(17):6398–402

Enhanced DNA repair as a mechanism of resistance to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Eastman A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 28;27(13):4730–4

DNA repair in cells sensitive and resistant to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II): host cell reactivation of damaged plasmid DNA. Sheibani N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4;28(7):3120–4

Inactivation of alpha 2-antiplasmin by limited reaction with cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 May 1;995(3):301] Geary WA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 19; 994(1):1–6

The interaction of platinum and anthrapyrazole antitumor drugs with mouse thymocytes studied by terbium fluorescence. Simpkins H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 28;972(1):25–32

Cisplatin-induced erythroid differentiation in K562 cells: modulation of transferrin receptor. Parodi MT, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1988;67(2):142–8

Interactions of doxorubicin and cis-platin in squamous carcinoma cells in culture. Kohno N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Sep;58(3):330–4

In vitro antagonism between cisplatin and vinca alkaloids. Lee K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Jan;59(1):36–41

Comparison of the antitumor activity of cisplatin, carboplatin, and iproplatin against established human testicular cancer cell lines in vivo and in vitro. Harstrick A, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Mar 15;63(6):1079–83

Chloroquine enhances the cytotoxicity of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum II. Quarless SA. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul;10(1):11–5

Potentiation of the antitumor activity of cisplatin in mice by 3-aminobenzamide and nicotinamide. Chen G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;22(4):303–7

In vitro synergism of 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide and cisplatin: relevance for bone marrow purging. Peters RH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23(3):129–34

The anticancer drug, cisplatin, increases the naturally occurring cell-mediated lysis of tumor cells. Collins JL, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;29(1):17–22

Alphoid DNA nucleotide sequences from two human cell lines and the corresponding cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II)-resistant sublines. Chan V, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Dec 15;43(3):219–25

Determination of intracellular reduced glutathione and glutathione related enzyme activities in cisplatin-sensitive and resistant experimental ovarian carcinoma cell lines. Chen G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Aug;46(3):207–11

Tumoricidal interactions of hyperthermia with carboplatin, cisplatin and etoposide. Cohen JD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Mar;44(3):205–10

Modulation of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II)-induced cytotoxicity by benzaldehyde derivatives. Dornish JM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Jul 1;46(1):63–8

Characterization of a human small cell lung carcinoma cell line with acquired resistance to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) in vitro. Hospers GA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 1;48(23):6803–7

Characterization of a cisplatin-resistant subline of murine RIF-1 cells and reversal of drug resistance by hyperthermia. Mansouri A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 15;49(10):2674–8

Increased DNA repair as a mechanism of acquired resistance to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) in human ovarian cancer cell lines. Masuda H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 15;48(20):5713–6

Kinetic analysis of cell killing effect induced by cytosine arabinoside and cisplatin in relation to cell cycle phase specificity in human colon cancer and Chinese hamster cells. Ozawa S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 15;49(14):3823–8

Influence of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) on DNA synthesis and cell cycle progression in excision repair proficient and deficient Chinese hamster ovary cells. Sorenson CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 1;48(23):6703–7

1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine and hydroxyurea production of cytotoxic synergy with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) and modification of platinum-induced DNA interstrand cross-linking. Swinnen LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 15;49(6):1383–9

Lack of in vitro synergy between etoposide and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Tsai CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 1;49(9):2390–7

Sequence specificity of mutation induced by the anti-tumor drug cisplatin in the CHO aprt gene. de Boer JG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Aug;10(8):1363–7

Ultraviolet irradiation produces cytotoxic synergy and increased DNA interstrand crosslinking with cis- and trans-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Swinnen LJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Aug;10(8):1465–70

Inactivation of O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase in HeLa cells by cisplatin. Wang LG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Sep;10(9):1681–4

Metallothionein induction in mouse tissues by cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) and its hydrolysis products. Farnworth PG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989; 69(4):319–32

Cytotoxicity of cisplatin and carboplatin used alone and in combination with the other anticancer drugs in the mouse embryo C3H10T1/2 cell line. Hussain SS, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1988;34(6):504–11

Enhancement of cytocidal and antitumor effect of cisplatin by caffeine in human osteosarcoma. Tomita K, et al. **Clin Ther** 1989;11(1):43–52

Cisplatin and myoelectric activity [letter] Lang IM. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Oct;33(10):1342–3

Modelling the interaction of cisplatin with DNA. Hambley TW. **Drug Des Deliv** 1988 Jul;3(2):153–8

Interaction between cisplatin-treated macrophages and Dalton's lymphoma cells in vitro. Singh SM, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1988;56(1–2):1–11

In vivo crosslinking of nuclear proteins to DNA by cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) in differentiating rat myoblasts. Wedrychowski A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Aug; 183(2):376–87

Inhibition of proliferation of lines derived from human cervical carcinomas by cytotoxic drugs and by recombinant interferons. Jacobs AJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Jan; 32(1):31–6

Synergistic effects of cis-platinum and cytosine arabinoside on ovarian carcinoma cell lines, demonstrated by dual-parameter flow cytometry. Kingston RE, et al.

Gynecol Oncol 1989 Mar;32(3):282–7
In vitro analysis of the anticancer potential of tumor necrosis factor in combination with cisplatin. Mutch DG, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1989 Sep;34(3):328–33
Experimental studies on the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma with cis-platin.transferrin complex. Hamada Y. Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1988 Nov;63(6):864–74
Effect of cisplatin on release of lysozyme, plasminogen activator, leucine aminopeptidase and beta-hexosaminidase by murine peritoneal macrophages in vitro. Gupta P, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 1988 Sep;26(9):679–84
Increased capacity of lymphocytes to lyse tumor cells in vitro and production of lymphotoxins after cisplatin treatment. Sodhi A, et al. Int J Immunopharmacol 1988;10(6):753–61
The independent action of radiation and cisplatin on the survival or recovery of human normal or tumour cells in vitro or in vivo. Basham C, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 1989 May;55(5):807–20
The influence of cisplatin and unilateral nephrectomy on the response of the rat kidney to irradiation. van Rongen E, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 1989 Apr;55(4):661–77
Multiple fractions of gamma rays induced resistance to cis-dichloro-diammineplatinum (II) and methotrexate in human HeLa cells. Osmak M, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1989 Jun;16(6):1537–41
The interaction of trans-DDP [PtCl2(NH3)2] with low doses of radiation in mammalian cells. Skov KA, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1989 May;16(5):1281–4
Feminization of rat hepatic P-450 expression by cisplatin. Evidence for perturbations in the hormonal regulation of steroid-metabolizing enzymes. LeBlanc GA, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 25;263(30):15732–9
Effects of cisplatin on parathyroid hormone- and human lung tumor-induced bone resorption. Abramson EC, et al. J Bone Miner Res 1988 Oct;3(5):541–6
In vitro cytotoxic activity of lithotripter shock waves combined with adriamycin or with cisplatin on L1210 mouse leukemia cells. Wilmer A, et al. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1989;115(3):229–34
Cytotoxic effects of cisplatin, cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II), on Tetrahymena. Nilsson JR. J Cell Sci 1988 Aug;90 (Pt 4):707–16
Effect of glutathione on DNA repair in cisplatin-resistant human ovarian cancer cell lines. Lai GM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 1989 Apr 5;81(7):535–9
Influence of docosahexaenoic acid on cisplatin resistance in a human small cell lung carcinoma cell line. Timmer-Bosscha H, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 1989 Jul 19; 81(14):1069–75
Establishment, characterization and chemosensitivity of two human glioma derived cell lines. Zupi G, et al. J Neurooncol 1988 Sep;6(2):169–77
Is lead mobilised by cisplatin? [letter] Tothill P, et al. Lancet 1989 Aug 5;2(8658):333
Synergistic enhancement of the antiproliferative activity of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) by the ether lipid analogue BM41440, an inhibitor of protein kinase C. Hofmann J, et al. Lipids 1989 Apr;24(4):312–7
Effect of cisplatin, lipopolysaccharide, muramyl dipeptide and recombinant interferon-gamma on murine macrophages in vitro. I. Macrophage-mediated tumor cell lysis. Geetha B, et al. Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul 1989; 8(2):100–7
Effect of cisplatin, lipopolysaccharide, muramyl dipeptide and recombinant interferon-gamma on murine macrophages in vitro. II. Production of H2O2, O2- and interleukin-1. Sodhi A, et al. Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul 1989;8(2):108–16
Growth, flow cytometric, and karyological characterization of L1210 cell sublines resistant to various Pt derivatives. Hrubiško M, et al. Neoplasma 1989;36(4):401–10
Effect of cisplatin on con A agglutinability of different lymphoid cells of Swiss albino rats. Prasad SB. Neoplasma 1989;36(2):171–7
Antitumor activity of cisplatin analogs against malignant ovarian tumor xenografts into nude mice. Hamaguchi K, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Nov; 40(11):1755–9
Pharmacokinetics of platinum cytostatics after cisplatin-related equitoxic dosing to rats. Amlacher R, et al. Pharmazie 1988 Nov;43(11):798–800
Release of protein bound sialic acid from fibrosarcoma cells after cis-dichlorodiammine platinum (II) treatment: the possible role in tumor regression. Sarna S, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1988 May-Jun;40(3):295–302
Inactivation of hypoxic cells by cisplatin and radiation at clinically relevant doses. Korbelik M, et al. Radiat Res 1989 Jul;119(1):145–56
The effect of cisplatin on the repair of radiation damage in RIF1 mouse tumours in vivo. Begg AC, et al. Radiother Oncol 1989 May;15(1):79–91
The influence of cisplatin on the response of mouse kidneys to multifraction irradiation. Stewart FA, et al. Radiother Oncol 1989 May;15(1):93–102
Inhibition of lactate-dehydrogenase by cisplatin and other platinum-compounds: enzyme leakage of LDH is not a suitable method to measure platinum-compound-induced kidney cell damage in vitro. Hannemann J, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1988 Jun;60(3):371–9
Metabolic processes in isolated rat small intestine villus cells: effects of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II). Kralovánszky J, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1989 May; 64(2):299–316
Changes in the tracheal ciliated cells in rabbits treated by cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) as studied by electron microscopy. Albertsson M, et al. Scanning Microsc 1988 Dec;2(4):2173–9
Cisplatin-induced lipid peroxidation and decrease of gluconeogenesis in rat kidney cortex: different effects of antioxidants and radical scavengers. Hannemann J, et al. Toxicology 1988 Oct;51(2–3):119–32
Different effects of vitamin E on the growth and morphological differentiation of 4 murine neuroblastoma cell lines in vitro. Sué K, et al. Z Kinderchir 1988 Dec; 43(6):398–401
[The combined effect of cisplatin and aclarubicin on human lymphocytes in vitro] Chen JT, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1989 Jan;16(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The influence of sodium thiosulfate on the antitumor effect of cisplatin in human gastric cancer cell lines] Fujii T, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1988 Dec;15(12):3227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experimental study on combination chemotherapy with platinum compounds and 5-fluorouracil] Furukawa S, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1989 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):419–22 (Jpn)
[Cell kinetic effects of cis-platinum on cancer cells in a culture system and in cases of cervical cancer using monoclonal antibody of BrdU] Izutsu T, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2-3):1834–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Drug resistant mechanisms of platinum derivatives in a human cisplatin resistant ovarian cancer cell line] Nishiya I, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1988 Oct;15(10):2871–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[DNA repair and drug resistance: enhancement of the effects of anticancer agents by DNA repair inhibitors] Tomita K, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1989 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):576–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Combined effect of cisplatin and caffeine on murine B16-BL6 melanoma cells] Yasutake H, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1989 May;16(5):2031–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparison of the antitumor activity of newly developed platinum analogs in lung cancer using the colony assay] Yonei T, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1989 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):427–30 (Jpn)
[Suppressive effect of CDDP on induction of the Epstein-Barr virus antigen synthesis by n-butyrate] Furukawa M, et al. Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1989 Feb;92(2):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Isolation of cisplatin-resistant subline from human ovarian cancer cell line and analysis of its cell-biological characteristics] Yoshiya N, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jan;41(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[DNA liquid crystals as a possible system of testing the interactions between DNA and biologically active compounds of platinum (II) and various antibiotics] Evdokimov IuM, et al. Antibiot Khimioter 1988 Dec; 33(12):903–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Time-dependence of the biological activity of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) solutions and products of hydrolysis] Fok EM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1988; 301(3):757–60 (Rus)

POISONING

Inadvertent administration of 480 mg/m2 of cisplatin. Schiller JH, et al. Am J Med 1989 May;86(5):624–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cisplatin and etoposide: an effective treatment for refractory breast carcinoma. Cox EB, et al. Am J Clin Oncol 1989 Feb;12(1):53–6
Chemotherapy of advanced non-small-cell lung cancer: a randomized trial of three cis-platin-based chemotherapy regimens. Hainsworth JD, et al. Am J Clin Oncol 1989 Aug;12(4):345–9
Chemosensitivity of squamous cell carcinoma grown in implantable chambers. Castillo MH, et al. Am J Otolaryngol 1989 Mar-Apr;10(2):71–5
Combination and individual antitumor effects of hyperthermia, cisplatin, and selected dithiocarbamates. Walker EM Jr, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 1989 Jul-Aug; 19(4):242–54
Efficacy of adjuvant chemotherapy for patients with poor-risk medulloblastoma: a preliminary report. Packer RJ, et al. Ann Neurol 1988 Oct;24(4):503–8
Cisplatin chemotherapy of ovarian cancer: is short-term in vitro chemosensitivity predictive of long-term patient survival? Khoo SK, et al. Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1988 Nov;28(4):313–7
Cisplatinum-based chemotherapy in malignant mediastinal teratoma. Mackintosh JF, et al. Aust N Z J Surg 1989 May; 59(5):399–404 (19 ref.)
The effects of co-administration of selenium and cis-platin (CDDP) on CDDP-induced toxicity and antitumour activity. Ohkawa K, et al. Br J Cancer 1988 Jul;58(1):38–41
cis-platinum, a treatment for refractory rheumatoid arthritis? [letter] Sanchez-Burson J, et al. Br J Rheumatol 1989 Aug; 28(4):358
Cisplatin-based chemotherapy does not eliminate the risk of a second testicular cancer. Fossâ SD, et al. Br J Urol 1989 May;63(5):531–4
Sequential trial of initial chemotherapy for advanced cancer of the head and neck. DDP versus DDP + 5-fluorouracil. Coninx P, et al. Cancer 1988 Nov 1;62(9):1888–92
Cisplatin-based chemotherapy for neoplasms arising from salivary glands and contiguous structures in the head and neck. Creagan ET, et al. Cancer 1988 Dec 1;62(11):2313–9
Hypofractionated radiation therapy and concurrent cisplatin in malignant cerebral gliomas. Rapid palliation in low performance status patients. Hercbergs AA, et al. Cancer 1989 Aug 15;64(4):816–20
Development of postoperative intrathoracic chemo-thermotherapy for lung cancer with objective of improving local cure. Kodama K, et al. Cancer 1989 Oct 1;64(7):1422–8
A pathologic assessment of tumor residue and stromal changes after intraarterial chemotherapy for head and neck carcinomas. A study on serial sections of the whole surgical specimen. Sulfaro S, et al. Cancer 1989 Sep 1; 64(5):994–1001
Hyperzincuria and hypozincemia in patients treated with cisplatin. Sweeney JD, et al. Cancer 1989 Jun 1; 63(11):2093–5
"Two-route chemotherapy" using cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) and its antidote, sodium thiosulfate, combined with angiotensin II is effective against peritoneally disseminated cancer in rats. Kobayashi H, et al. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1989;24(3):141–7
A prospective randomized double-blind crossover study comparing the antiemetic activity of alizapride and metoclopramide in patients receiving cisplatin chemotherapy. Basurto C, et al. Cancer Invest 1988; 6(5):475–9
In vivo characterization of combination antitumor chemotherapy with calcium channel blockers and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Onoda JM, et al. Cancer Res 1989 Jun 1;49(11):2844–50
Intracavitary therapy of murine ovarian cancer with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) and 10-ethyl-10-deazaaminopterin incorporating systemic leucovorin protection. Sirotnak FM, et al. Cancer Res 1989 Jun 1;49(11):2890–3
Characterization of cisplatin-resistant COLO 316 human ovarian carcinoma cells. Andrews PA, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1989 Apr;25(4):619–25
Resistance to platinum compounds: mechanisms and beyond. Kelley SL, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1989 Aug; 25(8):1135–40 (33 ref.)
Mechanisms of resistance to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) in a rat ovarian carcinoma cell line. Sekiya S, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1989 Mar;25(3):429–37
The isolation and characterization of cisplatin-resistant rat ovarian cancer cells. Sekiya S, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1988 May;24(5):851–9
Chemotherapy in the management of invasive and metastatic bladder cancer. Raghavan D. Eur Urol 1988;14 Suppl 1:21–3 (10 ref.)
Concurrent chemotherapy and single high-dose plus whole abdominopelvic radiation for persistent ovarian carcinoma. Homesley HD, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1989 Aug;34(2):170–4
Concomitant cisplatin and radiotherapy in locally advanced cervical carcinoma. Runowicz CD, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1989 Sep;34(3):395–401
Phase II trial of cisplatin as first-line chemotherapy in patients with advanced or recurrent endometrial carcinoma: a Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. Thigpen JT, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1989 Apr;33(1):68–70
In vitro thermo-chemosensitivity screening of spontaneous human tumors: significant potentiation for cisplatin but not adriamycin. Calabro A, et al. Int J Cancer 1989 Mar 15; 43(3):385–90
Potentiation of adoptive immunotherapy by cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II), but not by doxorubicin, on a disseminated mouse lymphoma and its association with reduction of tumor burden. Formelli F, et al. Int J Cancer 1988 Dec 15;42(6):952–7
A phase I/II study of combined cisplatin and hyperthermia treatment for refractory malignancy. Green DM, et al. Int J Hyperthermia 1989 Jan-Feb;5(1):13–21
Radiotherapy and cisplatin for invasive bladder cancer: criteria of "complete response" [letter] Sauer R. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1989 Jun;16(6):1653
Preliminary results of treatment of invasive bladder carcinoma with radiotherapy and cisplatin. Sauer R, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1988 Oct;15(4):871–5
Cisplatin and external beam radiation in patients with invasive bladder cancer [editorial] Shipley WU. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1989 Jun;16(6):1649–50
A phase II evaluation of cisplatin in unresectable diffuse malignant mesothelioma: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Zidar BL, et al. Invest New Drugs 1988 Sep; 6(3):223–6
Use of cisplatin for control of metastatic malignant mesenchymoma and hypertrophic osteopathy in a dog. Hahn KA, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Aug 1; 195(3):351–3
Cisplatin for treatment of transitional cell and squamous cell carcinomas in dogs. Shapiro W, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1988 Dec 15;193(12):1530–3
Cisplatin versus cisplatin plus etoposide in the treatment of

advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Lung Cancer Working Party, Belgium. Klastersky J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Aug;7(8):1087–92

High-dose platinum consisting of combined carboplatin and cisplatin in previously untreated ovarian cancer patients with residual disease. Lund B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Oct;7(10):1469–73

Cisplatin as first-line therapy for metastatic breast cancer. Sledge GW Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Dec;6(12):1811–4

Carboplatin substitution for cisplatin in the treatment of ovarian carcinoma—a word of caution [editorial] McGuire WP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Oct 4;81(19):1438–9

Randomized trial in advanced ovarian cancer comparing cisplatin and carboplatin. Mangioni C, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Oct 4;81(19):1464–71

A phase II study of cisplatin therapy in recurrent childhood brain tumors. A report from the Childrens Cancer Study Group. Bertolone SJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1989 May; 7(1):5–11

Intra-arterial cisplatin for the treatment of malignant gliomas. Newton HB, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1989 May;7(1):39–45

Cisplatin-based chemotherapy of epithelial ovarian cancer. Homesley HD. **J Surg Oncol Suppl** 1989;1:21–5 (13 ref.)

cis-Diamminedichloroplatinum in the treatment of advanced epidermoid carcinoma of the penis: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Gagliano RG, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Jan; 141(1):66–7

Cisplatin therapy in 41 dogs with malignant tumors. Knapp DW, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1988 Jan-Mar;2(1):41–6

Plasma lead and cisplatin [letter] Hainsworth IR, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 9;2(8663):624

Carboplatin or cisplatin? [letter] Mead GM. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 8;2(8615):851

Carboplatin or cisplatin? [letter; comment] Pinkerton CR, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 15;2(8655):161. **Comment on:** Lancet 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):577–8

Carboplatin versus cisplatin [letter] Tighe M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 10;2(8624):1372–3

Clinical evaluation for the mechanism of cisplatin with bromodeoxyuridine by flow cytometry and clinico-histological study. Wada Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 44(4):259–64

A method for in vivo analysis of platinum after chemotherapy with cisplatin. Jonson R, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Jul; 33(7):847–57

Radiotherapy and synergism drugs in the treatment of inoperable non-oatcell lung carcinoma. Leoni M, et al. **Rays** 1987 Sep-Dec;12(3):101–6

Cisplatin: contemporary treatment approaches. **Semin Oncol** 1989 Aug;16(4 Suppl 6):1–128

Cisplatin for small-cell lung cancer. Aisner J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1989 Aug;16(4 Suppl 6):2–9 (71 ref.)

The role of cisplatin in the management of advanced squamous cell cancer of the cervix. Alberts DS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1989 Aug;16(4 Suppl 6):66–78 (77 ref.)

The expanding role of cisplatin in the treatment of non-small-cell lung cancer. Bunn PA Jr. **Semin Oncol** 1989 Aug;16(4 Suppl 6):10–21 (85 ref.)

Biologic and clinical developments of cisplatin combined with radiation: concepts, utility, projections for new trials, and the emergence of carboplatin. Coughlin CT, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1989 Aug;16(4 Suppl 6):31–43 (99 ref.)

Intraperitoneal cisplatin chemotherapy in the management of ovarian carcinoma. Markman M. **Semin Oncol** 1989 Aug; 16(4 Suppl 6):79–82 (14 ref.)

Overview of carboplatin: replacing, complementing, and extending the therapeutic horizons of cisplatin. Muggia FM. **Semin Oncol** 1989 Apr;16(2 Suppl 5):7–13 (41 ref.)

Future of cancer chemotherapy with cisplatin. Muggia FM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1989 Aug;16(4 Suppl 6):123–8 (52 ref.)

Cisplatin in the management of breast cancer. Sledge GW Jr, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1989 Aug;16(4 Suppl 6):110–5 (37 ref.)

Activity of gamma-GT and content of glutathione in xenotransplanted squamous cell carcinomas under cisplatin chemotherapy. Bier H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Jul; 165(7):537

Cisplatin (P) versus cyclophosphamide, adriamycin and cisplatin (CAP) for stage III-IV epithelial ovarian carcinoma: a prospective randomized trial. Tomirotti M, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Oct 31;74(5):573–7

Phase II study of cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and vincristine (CAV) and etoposide plus cisplatin (EP) alternating chemotherapy combined with radiotherapy in small cell lung cancer. Park YJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1989; 30(1):30–7

[Chemotherapy in basal cell carcinoma. Complete remission of locally advanced basal cell carcinoma following treatment with chemotherapy containing cis-platinum] Pfeiffer P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Aug 21;151(34):2150–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Chemotherapy of advanced ovarian carcinoma. I. First-choice treatment] Angelini F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Dec 31;127(6):453–62 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (CDDP)-radiation therapy of an advanced nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Chatani M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 May;35(6):717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A phase II study of cisplatin in gastric cancer. Kyushu Cisplatin Chemotherapy Group] **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful case of cisplatin-treated bartholin gland carcinoma] Arakawa A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Jul;16(7):2437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cisplatinum (CDDP) and combined chemotherapy with CDDP on peripheral blood lymphocyte natural killer (NK) activity] Baba M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Sep;16(9):3299–302 **(Jpn)**

[Cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum in osteosarcoma. Osteosarcoma Cooperative Study Group report] Fukuma H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 1):811–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II study with cisplatin in advanced stomach and colon carcinoma. Cooperative Study Group of Cisplatin for Stomach and Colon Carcinoma] Ishibiki K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Sep;16(9):3185–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cis-radiation therapy of locally advanced bladder cancer] Itatani H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Sep; 16(9):3129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of drug sensitivity test of UFT, doxorubicin and cisplatin using human urogenital cancers transplanted subcutaneously into nude mice] Murahashi I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Nov;15(11):3059–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of sodium thiosulfate on the antitumor effect and nephrotoxicity of CDDP in human gastric cancer transplanted in nude mice] Saito D, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):379–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II study of cisplatin in advanced esophageal cancer and gastric cancer] Saitoh S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Feb;16(2):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-arterial injection of cisplatin suspension in lipiodol (LPS) for the treatment of advanced hepatocellular carcinoma (stage IV)] Shibata J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):357–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies of the antitumor activities of CDDP and the analogs—using gynecological carcinomas transplanted into nude mice] Suzumori K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of an advanced and recurrent stomach cancer in a patient manifesting response to cisplatinum-based chemotherapy] Takamura H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Sep;16(9):3269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The pharmacokinetics and clinical toxicities following intraperitoneal infusion of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) with simultaneous sodium thiosulfate rescue in patients with ovarian cancer] Takizawa K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jul 20;23(7):1483–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of cloacogenic carcinoma of the anal canal: chemotherapeutic effect of cis-dichlorodiammine-platinum] Ohzato H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;89(8):1291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Potentiation of combination effect of cisplatin and radiation—application of biological response modifiers] Egawa S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb; 80(2):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemoendocrine therapy of newly diagnosed advanced prostatic cancer] Numasawa K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;80(1):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of oxoplatin and platidiam on human melanoma strains and functional activity of blood lymphocytes in athymic mice] Bukharova IK, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988; 10(5):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cisplatin chemotherapy in esophageal cancer] Borisov VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(3):97–101 **(Rus)**

[Cisplatin (platidiam) and the prospects for using complex platinum compounds in the clinical chemotherapy of malignant tumors] Gorbunova VA. **Vopr Onkol** 1989; 35(3):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effectiveness of chemoradiotherapy of malignant tumors using platidiam] Monakhov BV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988; 34(9):1114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological comparisons of the results of the combined treatment of tumors with platinum derivatives] Shalimov SA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jul;(7):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The effect of parathyroid hormone on cisplatin nephrotoxicity. Capasso G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 252:325–9

Renal concentration defect induced by cisplatin. The role of thick ascending limb and papillary collecting duct. Seguro AC, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(1):59–65

Very high dose cis-platinum (450 mg/sq m) in an infant with rhabdomyosarcoma. Haupt R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Mar-Apr;9(2):427–8

Protective effect of piperacillin against the nephrotoxicity of cisplatin in rats. Hayashi T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Apr;33(4):513–8

Histopathological study into side-effect toxicity of some drugs used in treatment of cancer. el-Shazly MO, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 Mar;43(2):319–26

Role of high-frequency audiometry in the early detection of ototoxicity. II. Clinical Aspects. Dreschler WA, et al. **Audiology** 1989;28(4):211–20

Adverse effects of anti-tumor drug, cisplatin, on rat kidney mitochondria: disturbances in glutathione peroxidase activity. Sugiyama S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 31;159(3):1121–7

In vivo toxicity of cisplatin and carboplatin on the Leydig cell function and effect of the human choriogonadotropin. Azouri H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 15; 38(4):567–71

Enhanced DNA repair and resistance to cisplatin in human ovarian cancer. Lai GM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 15;37(24):4597–600

Nephrotoxicity and pharmacokinetics of cisplatinum in young and adult rats. Appenroth D, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(8):791–7

Effect of diethyldithiocarbamate on toxicity of doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) on mice haemopoietic progenitor cells. Pannacciulli IM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Mar;59(3):371–4

The effect of reduced osmolarity on platinum drug toxicity. Smith E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Jun;59(6):873–5

Effect of aminophylline on cisplatin nephrotoxicity in the rat. Heidemann HT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun; 97(2):313–8

Zinc acetate pretreatment ameliorates cisplatin-induced Sertoli cell dysfunction in Sprague-Dawley rats. Pogach LM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;24(3):177–80

Diethyldithiocarbamate inhibition of murine bone marrow toxicity caused by cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) or diammine-(1,1-cyclobutanedicarboxylato)platinum(II). Gringeri A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 15;48(20):5708–12

Quiescent LLC-PK1 cells as a model for cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) nephrotoxicity and modulation by thiol rescue agents. Montine TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 1;48(21):6017–24

The evaluation of biological interactions using response surface methodology. Solana RP, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1987 Sep;3(3):263–77

Effects of nifedipine on cisplatinum-induced nephrotoxicity in rats. Deray G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Sep;30(3):146–50

Sodium thiosulfate inhibits cisplatin-induced mutagenesis in somatic tissue of Drosophila. Katz AJ. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989;13(2):97–9

Attenuation of cisplatin nephrotoxicity by streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Scott LA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Apr;12(3):530–9

The combined effect of cisplatin and furosemide on hearing function in guinea pigs. Laurell G, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Mar;38(1-2):19–26

The ototoxic effect of cisplatin on guinea pigs in relation to dosage. Laurell G, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Mar; 38(1-2):27–33

Time-dependent toxicity of drugs used in cancer chemotherapy: separate and combined administration. Peleg L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Aug 15;44(2):273–5

The effects of anaesthetics on cisplatinum-induced toxicity at normal temperatures and during whole-body hyperthermia: the influence of NaCl concentration of the vehicle. Wondergem J, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1988 Nov-Dec;4(6):643–54

A comparison of thermal enhancement of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) induced renal and intestinal toxicities by whole body hyperthermia in the rat. Wondergem J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Jun;16(6):1551–6

Control of nephrotoxicity in the rat during repeated cis-platinum treatments. Jones MM, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1989 Aug;9(4):229–33

Differential toxicity of cis and trans isomers of dichlorodiammineplatinum. Singh G, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1988 Fall;3:223–33

Effects of fosfomycin, mesna, and sodium thiosulfate on the toxicity and antitumor activity of cisplatin. Wagner T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(5):497–501

Gadolinium-DTPA enhanced dynamic MR imaging in the evaluation of cisplatinum nephrotoxicity. Frank JA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 May-Jun;13(3):448–59

Phase I clinical and pharmacokinetic study of diethyldithiocarbamate as a chemoprotector from toxic effects of cisplatin [published erratum appears in J Natl Cancer Inst 1989 Mar 15;81(6):461] Qazi R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Nov 16;80(18):1486–8

Cis-platinum ototoxicity after radiation treatment: an animal model. Baranak CC, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1988 Nov; 6(3):261–7

Comparison of different radioactive renal agents in cisplatin-induced tubular toxicity in rats. McAfee JG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 May;30(5):659–65

Effect of cisplatin on proximal convoluted and straight segments of the rat kidney. Daugaard G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Mar;244(3):1081–5

Use of cultured renal epithelial cells for the study of cisplatin toxicity. Fukuishi N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun; 50(2):247–9

Potentiation of cisplatin-induced lipid peroxidation in kidney cortical slices by glutathione depletion. Nakano S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;50(2):87–92

Analysis by the Carr-Purcell-Meiboom-Gill sequence of the influence of P388 leukemia and of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) nephrotoxicity on water compartmentalization in kidneys and spleens of mice. François A, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Aug;7(4):449–62

BRL 43694, a new 5HT3 receptor antagonist, prevents cisplatin-induced emesis in dogs. Bhandari P, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1989 May;11(5):361-3

Enhanced mutagenesis during post-treatment incubation of Escherichia coli treated with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Razaka H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep-Oct;209(1-2):63-6

Sodium thiosulfate prevents cisplatin-induced hypomagnesemia. Wong NL, et al. **Nephron** 1988; 50(4):308-14

Covalent binding of platinum to renal protein from sensitive and resistant guinea pigs treated with cisplatin: possible role in nephrotoxicity. Litterst CL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;61(1):35-48

Dithiocarbamate-induced biliary platinum excretion and the control of cis-platinum nephrotoxicity. Basinger MA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;97(2):279-88

Characterization of cis-platinum-induced Sertoli cell dysfunction in rodents. Fogach LM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;98(2):350-61

Cisplatin-induced changes in cytochrome P-450, lipid peroxidation and drug-metabolizing enzyme activities in rat kidney cortex. Bompart G. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Aug; 48(2):193-9

Cisplatin nephrotoxicity. Fillastre JP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Mar;46(1-3):163-75 (55 ref.)

[Comparison of the effects of 1st and 3d generation platinum cytostatics on the chromosomes of lymphocytes in human peripheral blood in vitro] Srb V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1987;30(4):475-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Histopathological study regarding the protective effect of elastase on cis-platinum-induced renal toxicity] Suzuki M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 May 20; 24(5):941-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ultrastructural study of testicular toxicity. Effects of CDDP on the rat seminiferous tubules] Ohara M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;79(5):788-98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental modification of the nephro- and gastroenterotoxicity of cisplatin] Kulik GI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(12):1477-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Excretion kinetics of the DNA adducts of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) formed in vitro in rat urine. Försti A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Oct;9(10):1745-8

CISTERNA CHYLI see **THORACIC DUCT**

CISTERNA MAGNA

A technique for chronic catheterization of the cisterna magna in rabbits. Glue P, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Dec;38(6):740-2

[A case report of a patient with an arterio-venous malformation in the cisterna magna supplied by bilateral ascending pharyngeal arteries] Tsukada K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Nov;28(11):1241-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ABNORMALITIES

Macro cisterna magna: a marker for maldevelopment of the brain? Bodensteiner JB, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1988 Sep-Oct; 4(5):284-6

ANALYSIS

Analysis of equine cisterna magna cerebrospinal fluid for the presence of some monoamine neurotransmitters and transmitter metabolites. Vaughn DM, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1989;13(3):237-49

PATHOLOGY

Revised classification of posterior fossa cysts and cystlike malformations based on the results of multiplanar MR imaging. Barkovich AJ, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep-Oct; 10(5):977-88

Enlarged cisterna magna in trisomy 18: prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis. Thurmond AS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul;161(1):83-5

Anatomic evaluation of cisternal puncture. Ward E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Sep;25(3):412-5

Effacement of the fetal cisterna magna in association with myelomeningocele [see comments] Goldstein RB, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Aug;172(2):409-13. **Comment in:** Radiology 1989 Aug;172(2):309-311

PHYSIOLOGY

Selective autonomic nervous control of thyroid hormone and calcitonin secretion during metabolic and cardiorespiratory activation by intracisternal thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH). Riedel W, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Sep; 24(1-2):157-73

Central nervous system action of calcitonin gene-related peptide to inhibit gastric emptying in the conscious rat. Raybould HE, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Jul-Aug;9(4):735-7

The effects of intracisternal thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) on gastroduodenal motility in the rat. Davison JS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988;31:25-7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of intracisternal antithrombin III on subarachnoid hemorrhage-induced arterial narrowing. Vollmer DG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Apr;70(4):599-604

RADIOGRAPHY

The prognostic significance of the third ventricle and basal cisterns in severe closed head injury. Colquhoun IR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Jan;40(1):13-6

SURGERY

Effect of cisternal drainage after early operation for ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Ogura K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Dec;30(6):441-4

CISTERNOGRAPHY, MYELOGRAPHIC see **MYELOGRAPHY**

CISTERNOGRAPHY, PNEUMOENCEPHALOGRAPHIC see **PNEUMOENCEPHALOGRAPHY**

CISTRON see **GENES, STRUCTURAL**

CITALOPRAM

ANALYSIS

Determination of citalopram in plasma and brain tissue of the rat by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Wang NS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Mar 24;488(2):492-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Indoleamine stores in maturing mouse brain reexposed to citalopram following extended uptake inhibition. Baker PC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(6):819-23

A comparison of the discriminative stimulus properties of l-5-hydroxytryptophan in the presence of either citalopram or Ro 4-4602. Winter JC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jul;30(3):613-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Limitations in the measurement of urine ethanol in clinical trials to monitor ethanol consumption. Sellers EM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1988 Nov;49(6):567-70

CITELLUS see **SCIURIDAE**

CITRACONIC ACID see under **MALEATES**

CITRACONIC ANHYDRIDES see under **FURANS**

CITRATE CLEAVAGE ENZYME see **ATP CITRATE LYASE**

CITRATE HYDRO-LYASE see **ACONITATE HYDRATASE**

CITRATE SYNTHASE see under **KETOACID-LYASES**

CITRATES

Citrate anticoagulation for hemodialysis patients at risk of bleeding [letter] Collart FE, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989; 9(3):263-4

Lipid bilayer permeation by neutral aluminum citrate and by three alpha-hydroxy carboxylic acids. Akeson MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 4;984(2):200-6

In vivo regeneration of red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate following transfusion of DPG-depleted AS-1, AS-3 and CPDA-1 red cells. Heaton A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Jan;71(1):131-6

Interaction of horse-spleen ferritin with aluminium citrate. Cochran M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Nov;178(1):79-84

Acid-induced conformational modification of the hemagglutinin molecule alters interaction of influenza virus with antigen-presenting cells. Eisenlohr LC, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 15;141(6):1870-6

The anticoagulant CPDA-1 [letter] Carlin S. **J Vet Intern Med** 1988 Oct-Dec;2(4):212

Evaluation of citrate-phosphate-dextrose-adenine as a storage medium for packed canine erythrocytes. Price GS, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1988 Jul-Sep;2(3):126-32

Plasma levels of ionized and total calcium during storage of citrated platelet concentrate. Bode AP, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Jul-Aug;29(6):534-8

A citrate-dependent red cell antibody reactive only in bromelin [letter] Clarke U, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Mar-Apr;29(3):278

Posttransfusion survival of red cells frozen for 8 weeks after 42-day liquid storage in AS-3. Rathbun EJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Mar-Apr;29(3):213-7

The effect of additives on red cell 2,3 diphosphoglycerate levels in CPDA preservatives. Vora S, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Mar-Apr;29(3):226-9

[Use of citric acid and its salts in the following food products and drinks: ice-cream, sorbets, liqueurs, baking powder, yeast substitutes, preparation of eggs and whites of eggs] Cornet A. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Jun; 172(6):853-5 (Fre)

[The preservation of the whole blood of dogs for transfusion purposes in CPDA-1 stabilizer-prepared PVC bags--the effect of storage on the count, the volume distribution and the ultrastructure of thrombocytes] Nolte I, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 1; 101(11):365-73 (Ger)

[Evaluation of alpha 1 protease inhibitor difference between citrated plasma and serum] Ishizaki T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Feb;37(2):173-7 (Jpn)

[In vitro xenodiagnosis. I. Choice of anticoagulants and membranes] Campos R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1988 Mar-Apr; 43(2):101-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Safety of regional citrate hemodialysis in acute renal failure. Lohr JW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Feb;13(2):104-7

Regional citrate anticoagulation for hemodialysis following cardiovascular surgery. Lohr JW, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1988; 8(5):368-72 (40 ref.)

A 3-year oral health dose-response study of sodium monofluorophosphate dentifrices with and without zinc citrate: anti-caries results. Stephen KW, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;16(6):321-5

The efficacy of topical citrate after alkali injury is dependent on the period of time it is administered. Haddox JL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Jun;30(6):1062-8

Citric acid burnishing of dentinal root surfaces. A scanning electron microscopy report. Sterrett JD, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Feb;16(2):98-104

Stability of caffeine citrate injection in intravenous admixtures and parenteral nutrition solutions. Nahata MC, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1989 Feb;14(1):53-5

Cell and fiber attachment to demineralized cementum from normal root surfaces. Hanes PJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Apr;60(4):188-98

Complex struvite calculi treated by primary extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy and chemolysis with hemiacidrin irrigation. Spirnak JP, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Dec;140(6):1356-9

Parenteral citric acid for aluminium intoxication [letter] Domingo JL, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 10;2(8624):1362-3

[Local chemolysis of occluding uric acid calculi] Breuel F, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Oct;81(10):613-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Magnesium toxicity secondary to catharsis during management of theophylline poisoning. Garrelts JC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Jan;7(1):34-7

Acute aluminum toxicity associated with oral citrate and aluminum-containing antacids. Kirschbaum BB, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Jan;297(1):9-11

Hypermagnesemia associated with catharsis in a salicylate-intoxicated patient with anorexia nervosa. Gren J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Feb;18(2):200-3

Metabolic alkalosis induced by regional citrate hemodialysis. Silverstein FJ, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jan-Mar;35(1):22-5

Hyperaluminemia in renal failure: the influence of age and citrate intake. Bakir AA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Jan; 31(1):40-4

Hyperaluminaemia associated with oral citrate and aluminium hydroxide. Kirschbaum BB, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1989 Jan; 8(1):45-7

Risks of simultaneous therapy with oral aluminium and citrate compounds [letter] Hewitt CD, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 8; 2(8615):849

[Transient extra-osseous increase of isotope activity in the bone scintigram in acetolyt-induced hypercalcemia] Biesenbach G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 23; 100(18):630-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

On-line sample cleanup in the liquid chromatographic analysis of pharmaceuticals for citrate content. Burke E, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1988 Oct;26(10):527-32

Experiments on the heat-induced salt balance changes in cow's milk. Pouliot Y, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1989;56(3):513-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

[The action of dichloroacetic acid derivatives on citric acid biosynthesis in Aspergillus niger] Khaskin IG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1988 Jan-Feb;50(1):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

A fast automated method for measuring serum and urine citrate. Borland WW, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 May; 26 (Pt 3):286-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Improvement of the blood preservative citroglucophosphate] Golubeva VL, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Jan;34(1):47-50 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Epithelial cell migration on small intestinal villi in the neonatal rat. Comparison between [3H] thymidine and cytoplasmic labelling after Pu-citrate ingestion. Moutairou K, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;65(3):265-9

Gallium67 scintigraphy in the diagnosis of glomerulonephritis. Moulin B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Sep; 30(3):128–33

The role of Ga–67 citrate imaging in pancreatitis. Aburano T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Nov;13(11):808–11

Gallium–67 localization in herpetic skin lesion. Acio ER, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Sep;13(9):667–8

Thyroid uptake of gallium in Graves' disease. Allard JC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Sep;13(9):663–6

Cutaneous sarcoidosis: gallium–67 imaging. Arnold S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Oct;13(10):770–1

Neuroblastoma: imaging evaluation by sequential Tc–99m MDP, I–131 MIBG, and Ga–67 citrate studies. Garty I, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Jul;14(7):515–22

Unilateral gallium–67 uptake in submandibular salivary gland following sialography. Hardoff R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Jan;14(1):65

Gallium–67 imaging in the evaluation of thyroid malignancy. Higashi T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Nov;13(11):792–9

Uptake of Ga–67 citrate in a benign neurofibroma. Kaplan IL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Mar;14(3):224

Cephalosporin–induced diffuse pulmonary inflammation depicted by Ga–67 scintigraphy. Krasnow AZ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 May;14(5):379–80

Hereditary tyrosinemia: unusual imaging distribution of gallium–67 citrate. Malinoff HL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Mar;14(3):229

Gallium–67 lung uptake in extrinsic hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Nimkin K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Jun; 14(6):451–2

Diagnosis of a liver abscess with Ga–67 and radiocolloid tomography. Sangar VK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Jun; 14(6):443–5

Abnormal gallium–67 citrate imaging in tuberculosis appearing like sarcoidosis. Sotomayor JL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Apr;14(4):294–5

Two cases of adenocarcinoma of the lung in which thallium–201 gave a better delineation of metastatic lesions than gallium–67. Togawa T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Mar;14(3):197–201

Patterns of gallium uptake in amebic liver abscesses. Verma RC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Jul;14(7):523–5

Gallium–67 uptake in the salivary glands in chronic graft–versus–host disease after bone marrow transplantation. Yamauchi K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 May;14(5):330–2

Solitary pericardial metastasis detected by 67Ga scintigraphy in a patient with fever of unknown origin. Hardoff R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(4):212–3

Comparison of delayed hepatobiliary imaging using 99mTc–Sn–N–pyridoxyl–5–methyltryptophan and 67Ga–citrate imaging for diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988; 14(7–8):414–8

Non Hodgkins lymphoma of the breast, unusual presentation: detection by 67Ga scintigraphy. Kan JW, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(4):214–6

Gallium–67 scanning in the staging of cryptogenetic fibrosing alveolitis and hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Vanderstappen M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Jun;1(6):517–22

Light–microscopic histochemistry of non–specific alkaline phosphatase using lanthanide–citrate complexes. Halbhuber KJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;90(1):67–72

Gallium–transferrin as a macromolecular tracer of vascular permeability. Brunetti A, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(6):665–72

Chelator–induced enhancement of 67Ga tumour imaging: comparison of desferrioxamine with N,N'–ethylene–bis[2–hydroxy–5–carboxyphenylglycine] Hunt FC. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(6):651–7

Radiolabeled porphyrin vs gallium–67 citrate for the detection of human melanoma in athymic mice. Maric N, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(5):543–51

Involvement of transferrin in the uptake of 67Ga in inflammatory and normal tissues. Ohkubo Y, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(4):337–41

Nuclear medicine studies of aging—V. Uptake of 67Ga and 111In in the femoral vessels. Simon TR, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(5):531–3

Tumor imaging of Dalton's lymphoma using antibody–desferal–Ga–67 complex. Udayachander M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Mar;16(3):731–6

Corticosteroids decrease airway hyperresponsiveness in the Basenji–Greyhound dog model of asthma. Darowski MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Mar;66(3):1120–6

Gallium detection of Salmonella costochondritis. Caruana V, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Dec;29(12):2004–7

Gallium–67 citrate scintigraphy in Salmonella infected thrombus of a left ventricular aneurysm [letter] de la Fuente C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Jul;30(7):1277–8

Intracardiac malignant lymphoma detected by gallium–67 citrate and thallium–201 chloride. Hamada S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Nov;29(11):1868–70

Radiolabeled, nonspecific, polyclonal human immunoglobulin in the detection of focal inflammation by scintigraphy: comparison with gallium–67 citrate and technetium–99m–labeled albumin. Rubin RH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Mar;30(3):385–9

Technetium–99m HM–PAO–labeled leukocytes in detection of inflammatory lesions: comparison with gallium–67 citrate. Vorne M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Aug;30(8):1332–6

Addition of reducing agents to the peroxidase–o–phenylenediamine buffer reduces background of enzyme immunoassays. Coll JM. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Mar;45(1):41–6

Gallium–67 scanning in the clinical evaluation of human immunodeficiency virus infection: indications and limitations. Bekerman C, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1988 Oct; 18(4):273–86 (54 ref.)

Uptake of gallium in the mediastinum. Chandramouly BS, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1989 Jul;19(3):247–9

Cough threshold to citric acid in diabetic patients with and without autonomic neuropathy. Vianna LG, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jul;43(7):569–71

[Scintigraphy of neoplastic processes in the liver using tumor–trophic radiopharmaceuticals] Jakovleva LA. **Cesk Radiol** 1986 Oct;40(5):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The place of 67Ga scintigraphy in the primary diagnosis and follow–up evaluation of opportunistic pneumonia in patients with AIDS] Tatsch K, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1988 Oct;27(5):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of 111In–citrin in bone marrow scintigraphy] Prichodko AG, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(5):767–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Does technetium scintigraphy in combination with gallium scintigraphy improve the differential diagnosis of aseptic and septic endoprosthesis loosening?] Lütten C, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 Jun;42(6):262–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Image diagnosis: nuclear medicine] Hisada K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Aug;34(10):1247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ga–67 scintigraphy for the localization and staging of malignant lymphoma] Monzawa S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Aug;34(9):1059–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study on liver uptake changes in serial 67Ga scintigraphy] Kobayashi H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Feb;26(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Detectability of metastatic bone tumor by Ga–67 scintigraphy] Koizumi K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Mar; 26(3):361–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Imaging of malignant melanoma with In–111–labeled monoclonal antibody (ZME–018) and Ga–67 scintigraphy] Murakami K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Jan;26(1):113–9 (Jpn)

[Detection of cardiac and arterial thrombi by 67Ga–DFO–fibrinogen scintigraphy] Nishimura T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Aug;36(8):859–64 (Jpn)

[Gallium–67 citrate accumulation in cardiac involvement of non–Hodgkin's malignant lymphoma] Kawamura M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct 25; 48(10):1226–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Re–appraisal of clinical usefulness of 67Ga–citrate scintigraphy in primary carcinoma of the colon—factors affecting accumulation of 67Ga–citrate scanning] Sumi Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul 25; 48(7):881–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intracranial cellular blue nevus with increased uptake on gallium imaging] Futami S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Jul;33(7):821–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cervical Castleman disease; 67Ga scintigram and CT] Maehara Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Jul;33(7):817–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of acinar cell carcinoma of the pancreas with increased uptake of 67Ga citrate] Nakayama M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Aug;33(8):923–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Gallium–67 accumulation in the stomach] Tomita M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Oct;33(10):1093–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Scintigraphy of the mediastinum using 67Ga citrate in lymphogranulomatosis in children] Shiriaev SV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;34(3):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effects of cadmium, copper, magnesium, and zinc on the decomposition of citrate by a Klebsiella sp. Brynhildsen L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Jun;55(6):1375–9

13C–n.m.r. study of citrate metabolism in rabbit renal proximal–tubule cells. Jans AW, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 15;257(2):425–9

Binding of calcium by organic anions, determined by perturbation of the equilibrium solubility of [14C]calcium oxalate. Geller DA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Jul 14; 182(3):255–70

The relationship between 67Ga accumulation and ATP metabolism in tumor cells in vitro. Higashi T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(3):152–6

Control of DNA replication and cell growth by inhibiting the export of mitochondrially derived citrate. Rao S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Feb;180(2):341–52

Promoters and transcription of the plasmid–mediated citrate–utilization system in Escherichia coli. Ishiguro N, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 7;68(2):181–92

Nucleotide sequence of a citrate utilization gene from Citrobacter amalonaticus. Daimon H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan;171(1):620–3

Dose dependency of calcium absorption: a comparison of calcium carbonate and calcium citrate. Harvey JA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1988 Jun;3(3):253–8

Mechanism of gallium–67 accumulation in tumors [letter] Tsan MF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Dec;29(12):2019–20

Utilization of dietary diammonium citrate by germ–free chicks. Yokota HO, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Feb;68(2):306–10

[Citrate transport in submitochondrial particles of the rat liver] Velikii NN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Sep–Oct; 60(5):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Distribution of 67Ga–citrate in abscess–induced rat by quantitative whole body autoradiography. Sanada S, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988;39(10):1051–8

Comparative studies of radiotracer citrates in oncological models—2. 153Sm–citrate and 67Ga–citrate. Tse JW, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(1):17–23

Bioavailability of citrate from two different preparations of potassium citrate. Harvey JA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;29(4):338–41

On the role of transferrin in 67Ga uptake by tumor cells. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1988 Aug;27(4):151–3

Iron–binding proteins and 67Ga accumulation by tumor cells. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1989 Jun;28(3):105–9

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of different foods and concentrations of citric acid on the flow rate of whole saliva in man. Watanabe S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(1):1–5

Anticoagulant and membrane effects on humoral and cellular changes during plasmapheresis. Omokawa S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):404–9

Effects of acute iron loading on contractility and spontaneous beating rate of cultured rat myocardial cells. Moreb J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Jul–Aug;83(4):360–8

Protection of crystal–induced polymorphonuclear leukocyte membranolysis by phosphocitrate. Sallis JD, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1989 Feb;41(1):56–63

Retardation of calcification of bovine pericardium used in bioprosthetic heart valves by phosphocitrate and a synthetic analogue. Tsao JW, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Sep; 9(5):393–7

The effects of fluorocitrate on renal glutamine, lactate, alanine, and oxygen metabolism in the dog. Fine A. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;67(6):641–4

Effect of orthophosphates and citrates in fluoride toothpastes on plaque pH. Duke SA, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(6):350–2

Effect of citrate on the urinary excretion of calcium and oxalate: relevance to calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis. Cowley DM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jan;35(1):23–8

Effect of oral citrate on calcium absorption after an oral load of calcium phosphate. de Leacy EA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jul;35(7):1541

The effects of oral or intravenous citrate on the activation of neutrophils in vitro. Pfister RR, et al. **Cornea** 1988; 7(4):244–51

Effects of magnesium citrate and clidinium bromide on the excretion of activated charcoal in normal subjects. Vuignier BI, et al. **DICP** 1989 Jan;23(1):26–9

Blood exchange transfusions in newborns, the effect on serum ionized calcium. Nelson N, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Dec; 18(2–3):157–64

The effect of citrate loading on exercise performance, acid–base balance and metabolism. Kowalchuk JM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(8):858–64

Fumaric and citric acids as feed additives in starter pig diets: effect on performance and nutrient balance. Radecki SV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Oct;66(10):2598–605

Cell and fiber responses to cementum from periodontitis–affected root surfaces after citric acid treatment. Polson AM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Sep; 16(8):489–97

Impaired absorption of tetracycline by colestipol is not reversed by orange juice. Friedman H, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;29(8):748–51

Effect of chemical drying agents on alfalfa hay and milk production response when fed to dairy cows in early lactation. Oellermann SO, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Feb; 72(2):501–4

The effect of "superactive" charcoal and magnesium citrate solution on blood ethanol concentrations and area under the curve in humans. Katona BG, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1989;27(1–2):129–37

Effect of a fecal bulking agent on diarrhea during enteral feeding in the critically ill. Hart GK, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Sep–Oct;12(5):465–8

Absence of mutagenic activity of acidity regulators in the Ames Salmonella/microsome test. Al–Ani FY, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Dec;206(4):467–70

Gastrointestinal absorption and urinary excretion of aluminium in patients with predialysis chronic renal failure. Nordal KP, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Nov;63(5):351–4

Citrate activates tyrosinase from B–16 murine melanoma and human skin. Devi CC, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1989 Mar–Apr;2(2):117–22

Increased in vivo synthesis of retinal Na pump isoforms after pre–treatment with citrate buffer. Specht SC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;268B:143–7

Effect of bicarbonate, acetate, and citrate on water and sodium movement in normal and cholera toxin–treated rat small intestine. Rolston DD, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;24(1):1–8

Intestinal absorption of aluminum in rats: stimulation by citric acid and inhibition by dinitrophenol. van der Voet GB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 1;99(1):90–7

Hypothermic preservation of the rat liver assessed by

orthotopic transplantation. III. Improved functional recovery with isotonic citrate solution and a stable prostacyclin analogue. Tamaki T, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Oct;46(4):626–8

The effects of citrate on hydroxyapatite induced calcium oxalate crystallization and on the formation of calcium phosphate crystals. Berg C, et al. **Urol Res** 1989; 17(3):167–72

The influence of zinc and citrate on urease-induced urine crystallisation. Hedelin H, et al. **Urol Res** 1989;17(3):177–80

Cardiovascular effects of intravenous sodium penicillin, sodium cefazolin, and sodium citrate in awake and anesthetized horses. Hubbell JA, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 May–Jun;16(3):245–50

[Oral administration of sodium citrate before general anesthesia in elective cesarean section. Effect on pH and gastric volume] Jasson J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989; 8(1):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Oxygen transport function of erythrocyte concentrates: a comparison of erythrocytes stored in CPDA–1 and PAGGS–sorbit] Hasibeder W, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;21:49–52 (Ger)

[Inhibitory effect of CG–120 on the formation, growth and aggregation of calcium oxalate crystals in vitro] Suzuki K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Jun;34(6):1073–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Citrate for regional anticoagulation. Effects on blood PO2, ammonia, and aluminum. Suki WN, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):524–7

Variations in the activity of urinary inhibitors in calcium oxalate urolithiasis. Grases F, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Dec; 62(6):515–20

Combined treatment of medullary sponge kidney by EDTA potassium citrate and extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Nakatsuka S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;14(4):339–42

Hemiacidrin: a useful component in the treatment of infectious renal stones. Wall I, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988; 15(1–2):26–30

Efficacy of zinc citrate ascorbate for treatment of canine cataracts. MacMillan AD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jun 1;194(11):1581–2

Studies on the effect of toothpaste rinses on plaque regrowth. (I). Influence of surfactants on chlorhexidine efficacy. Addy M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Jul;16(6):380–4

An evaluation of 6 dentifrice formulations for supragingival anticalculus and antiplaque activity. Disney JA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Sep;16(8):525–8

Studies on the effect of toothpaste rinses on plaque regrowth. (II). Triclosan with and without zinc citrate formulations. Jenkins S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Jul;16(6):385–7

A 1–year study on the maintenance of gingival health by a dentifrice containing a zinc salt and non–anionic antimicrobial agent. Svatun B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Feb;16(2):75–80

The effect of a dentifrice containing zinc citrate and Triclosan on developing gingivitis. Saxton CA, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1989 Jan;24(1):75–80

Clinical evaluation of the use of citric acid and autologous fibronectin in periodontal surgery. Caffesse RG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Sep;59(9):565–9

Evaluating the anti–plaque capabilities of a copper–containing prophylaxis paste. Moore RL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Feb;60(2):78–80

The effect of citric acid on retained plaque and calculus. A short communication. Tanaka K, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Feb;60(2):81–3

Reduction of infection stones in rats by combined antibiotic and phosphocitrate therapy. Sallis JD, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Nov;140(5):1063–6

Management of hyperphosphatemia with calcium citrate in hemodialysis patients [letter] Saupe J, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 52(1):93–4

One–year study of the efficacy of a dentifrice containing zinc citrate and triclosan to maintain gingival health. Svatun B, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Jun;97(3):242–6

[Intraoperative, direct and continuous measurement of stomach pH following pretreatment with ranitidine or sodium citrate] Kuster M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Feb; 38(2):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dissolution therapy of struvite calculi with solution G] Hosomi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Jul;34(7):1145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Citrate (CG–120) therapy for urolithiasis. 1. Clinical effects] Ohkawa T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 May;34(5):905–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Citrate (CG–120) therapy in urolithiasis. 2. Effect on urinary and serum biochemistry] Ohkawa T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 May;34(5):918–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Basic studies of citrate therapy on urolithiasis—the effect of citrate on solubility of calcium oxalate crystal and on calcium deposition of murine kidney in experimental oxalate stone] Yasukawa S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;79(4):613–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies of citrate therapy on urolithiasis—estimations of urinary citrate excretion in patients with urolithiasis and the results of treatment with sodium–potassium citrate] Yasukawa S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 79(4):620–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

URINE

A fast automated method for measuring serum and urine citrate. Borland WW, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 May; 26 (Pt 3):286–8

Urine citrate and renal stone disease. Goldberg H, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Aug 1;141(3):217–21 (44 ref.)

Urinary citrate excretion in patients with urolithiasis and normal subjects. Nikkilä M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1989;16(5):382–5

Methylcitrate in maternal urine during a pregnancy with a fetus affected with propionic acidaemia. Aramaki S, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12(1):86–8

Kidney stones, urine, and cement. Thomas WC Jr. **Md Med J** 1988 Nov;37(11):861–2

[Calcium and citrate excretion by patients with calculi and healthy probands during induced acidosis] Bothor C, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Mar;28(2):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Risk indicators of urinary calculus formation: value of oxalate and citrate excretion in comparison with the oxalate tolerance value] Hannak D, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Jan; 28(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Incidence and characteristics of hypocitraturic calcium oxalate lithiasis] Grant del Río C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1988 May–Jun;12(3):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CITRIC ACID CYCLE

Enzyme–enzyme interactions as modulators of the metabolic flux through the citric acid cycle. Beeckmans S, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1987;54:163–172 (36 ref.)

Hormonal regulation of fluxes through pyruvate dehydrogenase and the citric acid cycle in mammalian tissues. Denton RM, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1987; 54:127–43 (70 ref.)

Structural basis for regulation in gram–negative bacterial citrate synthases. Duckworth HW, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1987;54:83–92 (25 ref.)

Evolutionary roots of the citric acid cycle in prokaryotes. Gest H. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1987;54:3–16 (39 ref.)

Control of flux through the citric acid cycle and the glyoxylate bypass in Escherichia coli. Holms WH. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1987;54:17–31 (36 ref.)

The role of the citric acid cycle in fungal organic acid fermentations. Kubicek CP. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1987; 54:113–26 (66 ref.)

Molecular genetic aspects of the citric acid cycle of Escherichia coli. Miles JS, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1987; 54:45–65 (80 ref.)

The role of the citric acid cycle in cells of the immune system and its importance in sepsis, trauma and burns. Newsholme EA, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1987;54:145–62 (50 ref.)

Regulation of the enzymes at the branchpoint between the citric acid cycle and the glyoxylate bypass in Escherichia coli. Nimmo HG, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1987;54:93–101 (29 ref.)

2–Oxo acid dehydrogenase multi–enzyme complexes: in the beginning and halfway there. Perham RN, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1987;54:67–81 (63 ref.)

Organizational aspects of the citric acid cycle. Srere PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1987;54:173–8 (21 ref.)

Compensatory regulation in metabolic pathways—responses to increases and decreases in citrate synthase levels. Walsh K, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1987;54:183–95

Patterns of diversity of citric acid cycle enzymes. Weitzman PD. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1987;54:33–43 (33 ref.)

Travelling to, and along, the glyoxylate bypass: a commentary on 'Synthesis of C4–Dicarboxylic Acids from Acetate by a 'Glyoxylate Bypass ' of the Tricarboxylic Acid Cycle'. Kornberg HL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989; 1000:271–4

Synthesis of C4–dicarboxylic acids from acetate by a "glyoxylate bypass" of the tricarboxylic acid cycle. 1957 [classical article] Kornberg HL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:275–7

Supramolecular organization of tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes. Lyubarev AE, et al. **Biosystems** 1989;22(2):91–102

Interrelationships between renal TCA–cycle metabolism and ammoniagenesis: studies with 13C–NMR and GC–MS. Nissim I, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;63:60–70

The visualization by affinity electrophoresis of a specific association between the consecutive citric acid cycle enzymes fumarase and malate dehydrogenase. Beeckmans S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Aug 1;183(2):449–54

Citric–acid cycle, 50 years on. Modifications and an alternative pathway in anaerobic bacteria. Thauer RK. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Oct 1;176(3):497–508 (150 ref.)

Metabolism of [U–14C]–4–hydroxybutyric acid to intermediates of the tricarboxylic acid cycle in extracts of rat liver and kidney mitochondria. Gibson KM, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1989 Jan–Mar; 14(1):61–70

Developmental changes of TCA cycle enzymes in human fetal brain. Sengupta T, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Oct;25(5):404–7

Studies of glycogen synthesis and the Krebs cycle by mass isotopomer analysis with [U–13C]glucose in rats. Katz J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):12994–3004

Regulation of citric acid cycle by calcium. Wan B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13430–9

Presence of anaplerotic reactions and transamination, and the absence of the tricarboxylic acid cycle in mollicutes. Manolukas JT, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Mar;134 (Pt 3):791–800

Citric acid cycle as a "one–step" reaction. Förster ME. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Jul 8;133(1):1–11

Activities of pyruvate dehydrogenase, enzymes of citric acid cycle, and aminotransferases in the subcellular fractions of cerebral cortex in normal and hyperammonemic rats. Ratnakumari L, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Mar;14(3):221–8

Perpetuation of an error [letter] Tyler DD. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Apr;13(4):130

[Structuro–kinetic organization of the tricarboxylic acid cycle in the active functioning of mitochondria] Kondrashova MN. **Biofizika** 1989 May–Jun;34(3):450–8 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stability and distribution of stationary concentrations in the Krebs cycle] Shlygin VV. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Jun; 53(6):883–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The activity of alpha–ketoglutarate dehydrogenase and succinate dehydrogenase in the liver of the developing chick embryo. The relation to the rate of the tricarboxylic acid cycle] Ermolaeva LP, et al. **Ontogenez** 1988 Nov–Dec; 19(6):640–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation of binding by metabolism of gamma–aminobutyric acid and various reactions of the Krebs cycle in the rat brain] Rozanov VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Jan–Feb; 61(1):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Commentary on 'The Toxicity of Fluoroacetate and the Tricarboxylic Acid Cycle'. Liébecq C. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:251–3

The toxicity of fluoroacetate and the tricarboxylic acid cycle. 1949 [classical article] Liébecq C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:254–69

Regulation of citric acid cycle by calcium. Wan B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13430–9

Studies on the toxicity of 1–methyl–4–phenylpyridinium ion (MPP+) against mitochondria of mouse brain. Mizuno Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Aug;86(1):97–110

CITRININ see under **BENZOPYRANS**

CITROBACTER

ANALYSIS

The heterogeneity of lipopolysaccharides from Citrobacter 023 serotype. Katzenellenbogen E. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1988;36(2):119–28

The structure of the O–specific polysaccharide chain from Citrobacter O23–lipopolysaccharide. Katzenellenbogen E, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Aug 15;179:349–57

The structure of the lipopolysaccharide core region of Citrobacter 027. Romanowska E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Mar;49(1):107–10

CLASSIFICATION

Epidemiologic marker system for Citrobacter diversus using outer membrane protein profiles. Kline MW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Aug;27(8):1793–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of methods for enumeration of selected coliforms exposed to ozone. Adams JC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Jan;55(1):33–5

Bacteriological studies with ampicillin/sulbactam on selected strains of gram–negative bacteria. Bello H, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Oct;11(2):109–15

ENZYMOLOGY

Penicillin–binding protein 2 is required for induction of the Citrobacter freundii class I chromosomal beta–lactamase in Escherichia coli. Oliva B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Jul;33(7):1115–7

Interaction of cefpirome and a cephalosporinase from Citrobacter freundii GN7391. Satake S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Mar;33(3):398–9

Citrobacter diversus ULA–27 beta–lactamases. Improved purification and general properties. Amicosante G, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Sep 15;254(3):885–90

Chromosome–encoded beta–lactamases of Citrobacter diversus. Interaction with beta–iodopenicillanate and labelling of the active site. Amicosante G, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Sep 15;254(3):891–3

Mechanistic deductions from kinetic isotope effects and pH studies of pyridoxal phosphate dependent carbon–carbon lyases: Erwinia herbicola and Citrobacter freundii tyrosine phenol–lyase. Kiick DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 20; 27(19):7333–8

Tyrosine phenol–lyase from Citrobacter intermedius. Factors controlling substrate specificity. Faleev NG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Nov 1;177(2):395–401

Plasmid–mediated beta–lactamase (TEM–7) involved in resistance to ceftazidime and aztreonam. Gutmann L, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul–Aug;10(4):860–6

Hydrolytic rate at low drug concentration as a limiting factor in resistance to newer cephalosporins. Hiraoka M, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul–Aug;10(4):746–51

Amino acid sequence, active–site residue, and effect of suicide inhibitors on cephalosporinase of Citrobacter freundii GN346. Sawai T, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul–Aug;10(4):721–5

GENETICS

Characterization of a wide host range plasmid pANV-6 from Citrobacter diversus. Misra AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Jan;89:28-35

Nucleotide sequence of a citrate utilization gene from Citrobacter amalonaticus. Daimon H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan;171(1):620-3

Binding of the Citrobacter freundii AmpR regulator to a single DNA site provides both autoregulation and activation of the inducible ampC beta-lactamase gene. Lindquist S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul;171(7):3746-53

Nucleotide sequence for the htpR gene from Citrobacter freundii. Garvin LD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4889

Plasmid-mediated resistance to third-generation cephalosporins caused by point mutations in TEM-type penicillinase genes. Sougakoff W, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul-Aug;10(4):879-84

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Microbial contamination of water by pipe and tube materials. 3. Behavior of E. coli, Citrobacter freundii and Klebsiella pneumoniae] Schoenen D, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Aug;188(5):475-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Protective properties of Vi-antigen preparations as dependent on their adhesin content] Alliluev AP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Dec;(12):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Citrobacter as a frequent urinary pathogen in hospitalised patients. Ramani A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Jul; 88:23-5

METABOLISM

Citrobacter freundii produces an 18-amino-acid heat-stable enterotoxin identical to the 18-amino-acid Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin (ST Ia). Guarino A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Feb;57(2):649-52

Studies on the microflora associated with xenic cultures of Entamoeba gingivalis. Gannon JT, et al. **Microbios** 1989; 58(235):95-100

[Determination of 3,4-dioxyphenyl-L-alanine by spectrophotometric and chromatographic methods in enzymatic synthesis using microbial cells] Voyvodov KI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1989 Mar-Apr;25(2):278-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CITROVORUM FACTOR

see related
TETRAHYDROFOLATES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Role of dose, schedule and route of administration of 5-formyltetra-hydrofolate: preclinical and clinical investigations. Rustum YM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 244:39-52

In vivo potentiation of 5-fluorouracil by leucovorin in murine colon carcinoma. Nadal JC, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1988;42(6):387-93 (29 ref.)

Outpatient chemotherapy of unruptured ectopic pregnancy. Stovall TG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Mar;51(3):435-8

Prophylaxis of folate deficiency in acutely ill patients: results of a randomized clinical trial. Campillo B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(6):640-5

Symposium on the expanding role of folates and fluoropyrimidines in cancer chemotherapy. Rustum YM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Dec 7;80(19):1524-5

Murine studies with 5-fluorouracil and leucovorin [letter] Weiss AJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Mar 15;81(6):459-61

Leucovorin as a clinical potentiator of 5-fluorouracil toxicity and anticancer efficacy. Bruckner HW, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Oct;55(5):390-4

[Combination of 5-fluorouracil and high doses of folinic acid in the treatment of recurrent and persistent spinocellular carcinoma of the head and neck. A phase II study] Bacigalupo A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1988 Nov-Dec;8(6):575-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The natural and unnatural diastereomers of leucovorin: aspects of their cellular pharmacology. Bertrand R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;244:13-24

ANALYSIS

Stability of floxuridine and leucovorin calcium admixtures for intraperitoneal administration. Smith JA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 May;46(5):985-9

BLOOD

Clinical pharmacology of the stereoisomers of leucovorin during repeated oral dosing. Schilsky RL, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Mar 15;63(6 Suppl):1018-21

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The natural and unnatural diastereomers of leucovorin: aspects of their cellular pharmacology. Bertrand R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;244:13-24

METABOLISM

Stable and sensitive method for the simultaneous determination of N5-methyltetrahydrofolate, leucovorin, methotrexate and 7-hydroxymethotrexate in biological fluids. van Tellingen O, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Mar 24; 488(2):379-88

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic analysis of (6S)-5-formyltetrahydrofolate (l-CF), (6R)-5-formyltetrahydrofolate (d-CF) and 5-methyltetrahydrofolate (5-CH3-THF) in patients receiving constant i.v. infusion of high-dose (6R,S)-5-formyltetrahydrofolate (leucovorin). Straw JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;244:53-8

Folinic acid: pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Nixon PF. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1979;5:35-41

Diminishing bioavailability of oral leucovorin calcium [letter] Rossi JG. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Oct;7(10):721-2

Bioequivalence of two leucovorin calcium tablet formulations. De Vito JM, et al. **DICP** 1989 Feb; 23(2):153-4

PHARMACOLOGY

The role of thymidylate synthase in the response to fluoropyrimidine-folinic acid combinations. Berger SH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;244:59-69

Pharmacodynamics of 5-fluorouracil and leucovorin. Gustavsson BG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;244:219-24

Tumor cell responses to inhibition of thymidylate synthase. Moran RG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;244:71-83

Distribution and metabolism of calcium leucovorin in normal and tumor tissue. Mullin RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 244:25-38

High-dose leucovorin reverses acute high-dose methotrexate neurotoxicity in the rat. Phillips PC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Apr;25(4):365-72

Tricyclic 2,4-diaminopyrimidines with broad antifolate activity and the ability to inhibit Pneumocystis carinii growth in cultured human lung fibroblasts in the presence of leucovorin. Rosowsky A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 15;38(16):2677-84

New vistas for leucovorin in cancer chemotherapy. Bleyer WA. **Cancer** 1989 Mar 15;63(6 Suppl):995-1007 (37 ref.)

Leucovorin enhancement of the effects of the fluoropyrimidines on thymidylate synthase. Morgan RG. **Cancer** 1989 Mar 15;63(6 Suppl):1008-12 (41 ref.)

Accumulation of tetrahydrofolates in human plasma after leucovorin administration. Bunni MA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23(6):353-7

Selective expansion of 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate pools and modulation of 5-fluorouracil antitumor activity by leucovorin in vivo. Wright JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 15;49(10):2592-6

Folinic acid modulation of fluorouracil: tissue kinetics of bolus administration. Spears CP, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1989 Apr;7(1):27-36

Methenyltetrahydrofolate synthetase prevents the inhibition of phosphoribosyl 5-aminoimidazole 4-carboxamide ribonucleotide formyltransferase by 5-formyltetrahydrofolate polyglutamates. Bertrand R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):8843-6

Mechanism of the cytotoxic synergism of fluoropyrimidines and folinic acid in mouse leukemic cells. Keyomarsi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14402-9

Lack of interference by the unnatural isomer of 5-formyltetrahydrofolate with the effects of the natural isomer in leucovorin preparations. Bertrand R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Aug 2;81(15):1175-8

Enhancement of fluorinated pyrimidine-induced cytotoxicity by leucovorin in human colorectal carcinoma cell lines. Park JG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Dec 7;80(19):1560-4

Modulation of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine response by folinic acid in human colonic tumor cell lines: the role of thymidylate synthase. Davis ST, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;35(4):422-7

Preclinical and clinical biochemical modulation of 5-fluorouracil by leucovorin and uridine. Peters GJ. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1988 Dec;35(1-4):15-7 (8 ref.)

Halothane prevents nitrous oxide teratogenicity in Sprague-Dawley rats; folinic acid does not. Mazze RI, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Aug;38(2):121-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Selectivity of CF and 5-fluorouracil: critical role of polyglutamylation. Houghton JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;244:85-95

Beneficial effects of leucovorin after methotrexate treatment in rheumatoid arthritis: a case report [letter] Polk JR. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Dec;31(12):1587-8

Successful treatment of cervical pregnancy by cervical evacuation after use of methotrexate. Kim DS, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Mar;15(1):71-5

Cyclosporin A versus methotrexate, followed by rescue with folinic acid as prophylaxis of acute graft-versus-host disease after bone marrow transplantation. Torres A, et al. **Blut** 1989 Feb;58(2):63-8

Evidence for CSF accumulation of 5-methyltetrahydrofolate during repeated courses of methotrexate plus folinic acid rescue. Thyss A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Apr;59(4):627-30

Intracavitary therapy of murine ovarian cancer with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) and 10-ethyl-10-deazaaminopterin incorporating systemic leucovorin protection. Sirotnak FM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 1;49(11):2890-3

Refractory metastatic breast cancer: salvage therapy with fluorouracil and high-dose continuous infusion leucovorin calcium. Doroshow JH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Apr; 7(4):439-44

The modulation of fluorouracil with leucovorin in metastatic colorectal carcinoma: a prospective randomized phase III trial. Gastrointestinal Tumor Study Group. Petrelli N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Oct;7(10):1419-26

Induction of partial synchronization of leukemia cells by continuous infusion of low-dose methotrexate followed by citrovorum factor [letter] D'Incalci M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Oct 4;81(19):1509-10

Concurrent use of folinic acid and methotrexate in rheumatoid arthritis. Hanrahan PS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jul;15(7):1078-80

Progressive intracranial calcification in dihydropteridine reductase deficiency prior to folinic acid therapy. Woody RC, et al. **Neurology** 1989 May;39(5):673-5

Effect of folic and folinic acid on cytopenia occurring during co-trimoxazole treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Bygbjerg IC, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988; 20(6):685-6

[Teratogenic effect of pyrimethamine in the rat. In vivo prevention by calcium folinate] Horvath C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1988;182(2):158-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Management of the administration of leucovorin calcium in high-dose methotrexate therapy] Kickinger W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Jun;39(6):728-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of treatment with 5-fluorouracil and folinic acid in patients with carcinoma of the large intestine] Nastasi G, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Apr-Jun;8(2):175-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CITRULLINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Potential for the prenatal diagnosis of hyperornithinemia, hyperammonemia, and homocitrullinuria syndrome [letter] Chadefaux B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Feb;32(2):264

Homocitrullinuria and homoargininuria in hyperargininaemia. Kato T, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988;11(3):261-5

Homocitrullinuria and homoargininuria in lysinuric protein intolerance. Kato T, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989; 12(2):157-61

BIOSYNTHESIS

A novel citrulline-forming enzyme implicated in the formation of nitric oxide by vascular endothelial cells. Palmer RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jan 16;158(1):348-52

Altered enzyme activities and citrulline synthesis in liver mitochondria from ornithine carbamoyltransferase-deficient sparse-furash mice. Cohen NS, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 1;257(1):251-7

Sub-micromolar concentrations of extramitochondrial Ca2+ stimulate the rate of citrulline synthesis by rat liver mitochondria. Johnston JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 1; 257(1):285-8

BLOOD

Ultrastructural findings in citrullinaemia in Holstein-Friesian calves. Harper PA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988; 76(3):306-10

A non-enzymatic method for identification of citrullinemia heterozygotes [letter] Clemens PC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Jun;35(6):468-9

Intrafamilial phenotypic variability in citrullinaemia: report of a family. Issa AR, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988; 11(3):306-7

Serum arginine level in neonatal citrullinaemia. Matsoo M, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988;11(3):309-10

Persistent acitrullinemia after liver transplantation for carbamylphosphate synthetase deficiency [letter] Tuchman M. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 1;320(22):1498-9

[A case of combined lysinuric protein intolerance and hypoactivity of argininosuccinate synthetase (citrullinemia)] Shioya K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;77(5):667-73 (Jpn)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation, characterization, and lipid-aggregating properties of a citrulline containing myelin basic protein. Wood DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25;264(9):5121-7

METABOLISM

Antiproliferative activity of gamma-interferon combined

with lipopolysaccharide on murine adenocarcinoma: dependence on an L-arginine metabolism with production of nitrite and citrulline. Lepoivre M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15;49(8):1970–6

Conjugal transfer of penicillin resistance plasmids to proline–citrulline–uracil dependent strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Mavrommati L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Mar;23(3):335–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Protein intolerance with lysinuria. Value of orotic aciduria in adjusting treatment with citrulline] de Parscau L, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Dec;45(10):809–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CITRUS FRUITS

Effect of oral liquids and ranitidine on gastric fluid volume and pH in children undergoing outpatient surgery. Sandhar BK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Sep;71(3):327–30

Citrus oil: an effective vasodilator in rabbit blood collection [letter] Rao S. **Arch Toxicol** 1989;63(1):79

A new bilirubin-degrading enzyme from orange peels. Wu TW, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Nov;66(11):1248–52

Diflubenzuron application to citrus and its impact on invertebrates in an adjacent pond. Ali A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Nov;41(5):781–90

Improved antifungal effect of thiabendazole against Penicillium digitatum by its application to post-harvest citrus fruit in combination with carbohydrate esters of fatty acids. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug;36(8):3216–9

Grapefruit pectin inhibits hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis in miniature swine. Baekey PA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Sep;11(9):597–600

The effects of grapefruit pectin on patients at risk for coronary heart disease without altering diet or lifestyle. Cerda JJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Sep;11(9):589–94

Possible role of preserved lemon juice in the epidemiology of candida endophthalmitis in heroin addicts [letter] Shankland GS, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jan;8(1):87–9

Pure pancreatic juice in humans:
orange–lemon–juice–induced secretory effects.
Comparative analysis with a regular meal, sorbitol, acidified peptone broth and secretin. Tiscornia OM, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1988 Dec;3(6):469–76

Ingestion of grapefruit lowers elevated hematocrits in human subjects. Robbins RC, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988; 58(4):414–7

Flavones in citrus exhibit antiadhesive action on platelets. Robbins RC. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988;58(4):418–21

Calcium bioavailability and iron–calcium interaction in orange juice. Mehansho H, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989 Feb;8(1):61–8

Evaluation of equipment modifications and dosage rates of ground ULV applications of naled against Aedes taeniorhynchus in a Florida citrus grove [published erratum appears in J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1988 Dec;4(4):568] Curtis GA, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1988 Sep; 4(3):345–50

Impaired absorption of tetracycline by colestipol is not reversed by orange juice. Friedman H, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;29(8):748–51

Antimutagenicity of some citrus fruits in Salmonella typhimurium. Bala S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar; 222(3):141–8

The role of grapefruit pectin in health and disease. Cerda JJ. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1987;99:203–13 (32 ref.)

Lemon aesthetics in hand dishwashing detergents do not influence reported accidental ingestion frequency and volume. Petersen DW. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1989 Jun; 31(3):257–8

[Studies on the preparation and evaluation of kijitsu, the immature citrus fruits. I. Evaluation of the new drying method] Hosoda K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct; 108(10):1008–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phytophotodermatitis. Held JL. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Apr; 39(4):143–6 (10 ref.)

Allergenicity of orange juice and orange seeds: a clinical study. Zhu SL, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1989 Jun;7(1):5–8

Contact urticaria from Tilia (lime). Picardo M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jul;19(1):72–3

Allergic contact dermatitis resulting from sensitivity to citrus peel, geraniol, and citral. Cardullo AC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Aug;21(2 Pt 2):395–7

ANALYSIS

Ethion distribution in Florida Valencia oranges. Nigg HN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jul;41(1):151–8

Sulphite content of orange crushes and drinks produced in Zimbabwe. Benhura MA. **Cent Afr J Med** 1988 Sep; 34(9):205–7

Liquid chromatographic determination of aflatoxins in feedstuffs containing citrus pulp. Paulsch WE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Sep–Oct;71(5):957–61

Determination of limonin in grapefruit juice and other citrus juices by high-performance liquid chromatography. Van Beek TA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Mar 3;464(2):375–86

C18 solid-phase isolation and high-performance liquid chromatography/ultraviolet diode array determination of fully methoxylated flavones in citrus juices. Sendra JM, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1988 Sep;26(9):443–8

Quantitative determination of limonin in citrus juices by HPLC using computerized solvent optimization. Shaw PE, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1988 Sep;26(9):478–81

Persistence of the mixture of chlorfenvinphos and cypermethrin (Survan) in citrus fruits. Barba A, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1988 Aug;23(4):331–41

Fungitoxic properties of the essential oil of Citrus limon (L.) Burm. against a few dermatophytes. Misra N, et al. **Mycoses** 1988 Jul;31(7):380–2

[Studies on quantitative determination of total flavonoid in qingpi, zhiqiao and zhishi by TLC–densitometric methods] Wang YS, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr; 14(4):230–2, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Chemical constituents of the Chinese traditional drug fingered citron] He HY, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Jun;13(6):32–4, 62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Quantitative analysis of methoxylated flavonoids in iyo (Citrus iyo) peels by high-performance liquid chromatography] Machida K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Mar;109(3):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of a hop stunt viroid (HSVd) isolate from grapefruit in Israel. Puchta H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11;17(3):1247

CITY PLANNING

New approaches to improve road safety. Report of a WHO Study Group. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1989;781:1–62

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[District classification according to noise prevention criteria] Brüdigam G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 May;35(5):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CIVIL DEFENSE

Civil protection against chemical and biological warfare. Kemp S. **Med War** 1988 Jul–Sep;4(3):135–47

Preventing the "final epidemic'. Josephs D, et al. **Practitioner** 1988 Mar 8;232(1444):266–9

[Civil defense, disaster medicine and medical ethics] Kjaerulff J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Mar 27;151(13):855–6 (Dan)

CIVIL DISORDERS

The Enniskillen bomb: a disaster plan. Brown MG, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 29;297(6656):1113–6

Post-traumatic stress disorder and civil violence in Northern Ireland. Loughrey GC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct; 153:554–60

Physicians with Georgia on their minds [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1989 Aug 4;262(5):603–4

Political repression and children in South Africa: the social construction of damaging effects. Swartz L, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(7):741–50 (69 ref.)

HISTORY

[I.S. Ruzhei'nikov—a physician, revolutionary, bolshevik] Dushmanov SKh. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(6):63–4 (Rus)

[Participation of medical scientists in Don in the revolutionary movement] Pankov GI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(6):61–2 (Rus)

CIVIL RIGHTS

Academic civil rights [editorial] White JD. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Sep;7(5):559

The role of self-understanding in resilient individuals: the development of a perspective. Beardslee WR. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1989 Apr;59(2):266–78

Do our dentists enjoy freedom of speech and expression? Tremayne-Lloyd T. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Nov; 54(11):807–8

Employee drug tests are unreliable and intrusive. Morgan JP. **Hospitals** 1989 Aug 20;63(16):64

View from the Nation's Courts. Freishtat HW. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Oct;8(5):364–6

Privacy for a handicapped child [letter] Roberts H. **Lancet** 1989 May 13;1(8646):1081

The ethics of statutory coercion in the treatment of chemical substance abuse/dependence (addiction). de Miranda S. **Med Law** 1989;7(5):427–32

Mandatory HMO enrollment in Medicaid: the issue of freedom of choice. Welch WP, et al. **Milbank Q** 1988; 66(4):618–39

A state Supreme Court ruling in an AIDS case [news] **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Oct;54(8):14

The right to privacy and the duty to protect. Halperin EC. **South Med J** 1988 Oct;81(10):1286–90

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The impact of medical technology on the pregnant woman's right to privacy. Annas GJ. **Am J Law Med** 1987; 13(2–3):213–32 (79 ref.)

The Censorship of pornography: catharsis or learning? McCormack T. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Oct; 58(4):492–504 (56 ref.)

AIDS discrimination legislation introduced [news] **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 Jul–Aug;56(4):315

Political awareness of psychiatric patients [letter] Valentine MB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Mar 1;140(5):498

AIDS: designing a balanced legislative response. Furrow BR. **Del Med J** 1988 Aug;60(8):51–9

Plague politics. Wiggin WE. **Del Med J** 1988 Aug;60(8):41–2

At law. Crack, symbolism, and the constitution. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 May–Jun;19(3):35–7

The implications of work organization for occupational health policy: the case of Canada. Sass R. **Int J Health Serv** 1989;19(1):157–73

Adapting the environment to people with disabilities: constitutional issues in Canada. Hahn H. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(4):363–72

Constitutional law. Subsistence, equal opportunity, and the individual diagnosed with HIV. Hollowell EE, et al. **J Leg Med** 1988 Dec;9(4):561–71

AIDS. Employer and employee rights. King MM. **J Leg Med** 1988 Dec;9(4):587–99

AIDS in the workplace. Handicap discrimination laws and related statutes. Wilson BL, et al. **J Leg Med** 1988 Dec; 9(4):573–85

Affirmative action in medical education and its effect on Howard and Meharry: a study of the class of 1975. Keith SN, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;80(2):153–8

Election year maneuvering, 1988. Scearse P. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Sep–Oct;4(5):316, 391

Beyond the right to life—the right to health. Camissa SM, et al. **Leg Med** 1987;:179–99 (140 ref.)

Discrimination in the health care profession. A view from the "bench". Martin DK. **Med Law** 1988;7(2):133–40

Confessions—their reliability. Simpson R. **Med Leg J** 1988; 56 (Pt 3):125–39

1988 news from Washington. Croser MD. **Ment Retard** 1988 Dec;26(6):iii–vi

The constitutional right to health care. Denial in the court. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 23;320(12):788–9

Private lives of employees: how much should employers know? Evans DG. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 Oct;57(11):36–41

[The problem of the current rights of mental patients facing commitment and regionalization] Bénézech M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Sep–Oct;146(9):857–61 (Fre)

[Misinterpretations of the law of 30 June 1838 concerning psychiatric admissions without the consent of the hospitalized person] Boscredon J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Sep–Oct;146(9):875–9 (Fre)

[Involuntary commitment or protection of rights? (apropos of the experience in Québec)] Grebert P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Sep–Oct;146(9):894–7 (Fre)

[The law of 1838 in its relationship to the Civil Code and the Penal Code] Rappard P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Sep–Oct;146(9):838–41 (Fre)

[Strengthening the guarantee of an individual's rights and legal interests in performing medical examinations in criminal cases] Gordon ES, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Oct–Dec;31(4):3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLADOSPORIUM see under **HYPHOMYCETES**

CLAIRVOYANCE see **PARAPSYCHOLOGY**

CLAMS

Paralytic shellfish poisoning—British Columbia. Rideout A. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1988 Apr 2;14(13):53–5 (Eng, Fre)

Different Tridacnins in different Tridacnid clams: a comparative study. Uhlenbruck G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;63(1):125–9

Gonadal neoplasms in hard shell clams Mercenaria spp., from the Indian River, Florida: occurrence, prevalence, and histopathology. Hesselman DM, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1988 Nov;52(3):436–46

ANALYSIS

Primary structure of a dimeric haemoglobin from the deep-sea cold-seep clam Calyptogena soyoae. Suzuki T, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 May 15;260(1):177–82

Gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric confirmation of identity of coprostanol in Mercenaria mercenaria (Bivalvia) taken from sewage-polluted water. Matusik JE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Sep–Oct;71(5):994–9

Leukemia cell specific protein of the bivalve mollusc Mya arenaria [published erratum appears in J Invertebr Pathol 1989 Jul;54(1):137] Miosky DL, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1989 Jan;53(1):32–40

CYTOLOGY

Ontogeny of leukemic cells of the soft shell clam. Smolowitz RM, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1989 Jan;53(1):41–51

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of the water-soluble fractions of No. 2 fuel oil on the cytokinesis of the quahog clam (Mercenaria mercenaria). Byrne C. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989

Jan;42(1):81–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Temporal and spatial expression of embryonic alkaline phosphatase activity in the surf clam, Spisula solidissima. Murdoch SE, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1988 Dec;25(3):213–21

GENETICS

Position of Mercenaria regulatory light-chain Cys50 site on the surface of myosin visualized by electron microscopy. Chantler PD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jun 5;207(3):631–6

METABOLISM

Bioaccumulation of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons by the clam, Rangia cuneata, in the vicinity of a creosote spill. DeLeon IR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Dec; 41(6):872–9

Mercury in freshwater fish and clams from the Cerro Prieto geothermal field of Baja California, México. Gutiérrez-Galindo EA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Aug;41(2):201–7

Cadmium kinetics in freshwater clams. Uptake of cadmium by the excised gill of Anodonta anatina. Holwerda DA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Mar;42(3):382–8

Evidence of calmodulin involvement in cell volume recovery following hypo-osmotic stress. Pierce SK, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1989 Apr;10(3):159–69

Organofluorophosphate-hydrolyzing activity in an estuarine clam, Rangia cuneata. Anderson RS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;91(2):575–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Halophilic Vibrio spp. associated with hard clams (Mercenaria spp.) from the Calabar river estuary. Utsalo SJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(2):327–9

PARASITOLOGY

Fine structure of Perkinsus atlanticus n. sp. (Apicomplexa, Perkinsea) parasite of the clam Ruditapes decussatus from Portugal. Azevedo C. **J Parasitol** 1989 Aug;75(4):627–35

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of heavy metals on bay scallops, surf clams, and blue mussels in acute and long-term exposures. Nelson DA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Sep;17(5):595–600

Acute toxicity of tributyltin (TBT) to early life history stages of the hard shell clam, Mercenaria mercenaria. Laughlin RB Jr, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Mar; 42(3):351–8

Cdc2 protein kinase is complexed with both cyclin A and B: evidence for proteolytic inactivation of MPF. Draetta G, et al. **Cell** 1989 Mar 10;56(5):829–38

Intracellular pH change does not appear as a prerequisite for triggering activation of Barnea candida (Mollusca, Pelecypoda) oocytes. Brassard M, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 May;20(1):43–52

Do selenium and glutathione inhibit the toxic effects of mercury in marine lamellibranchs? Patel B, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Oct 15;76(2–3):147–65

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Disassembly of the nuclear envelope of spisula oocytes in a cell-free system. Dessev G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Feb; 131(2):496–504

CLASS I ANTIGENS see **HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS CLASS I**

CLASS II ANTIGENS see **HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS CLASS II**

CLASS I GENES see **GENES, MHC CLASS I**

CLASS II GENES see **GENES, IMMUNE RESPONSE**

CLASS II HUMAN ANTIGENS see **HLA-D ANTIGENS**

CLASSIFICATION

Classifying the content of board certification examinations. Pisacano NJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Mar;64(3):149–54

The temptations of taxonomy [editorial] Krauss JB. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1988 Dec;2(6):327

Using latent class models to characterize and assess relative error in discrete measurements. Espeland MA, et al. **Biometrics** 1989 Jun;45(2):587–99

Merging of distance matrices and classification by dynamic clustering. Delorme MO, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1988 Nov;4(4):453–8

Analysis of finite mixture of distributions: a statistical tool for biological classification problems. Equihua M. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1988 Nov;4(4):435–40

Systematic distribution of bioluminescence in living organisms. Herring PJ. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1987 May; 1(3):147–63

The classification-nomenclature issues in medicine: a return to natural language. Côté RA, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1989 Jan–Mar;14(1):25–41

Taxonomists and stability [letter] Mayr E. **Nature** 1989 Jun 29;339(6227):654

[The place of provisional tissues in the histologic classification, used for pedagogical purposes] Brusilovskiĭ AI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Jan;96(1):100–3 **(Rus)**

[Controversial problems of the terminology and classification of relaparotomy] Myshkin KI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;(2):69–73 **(Rus)**

METHODS

The international comparability of cancer mortality data. Results of an international death certificate study. Percy C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 May;129(5):934–46

Estimating and correcting for confounder misclassification. Savitz DA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 May;129(5):1062–71

Method for the classification of countries according to health-related indicators. Verhasselt Y, et al. **Bull WORLD Health Organ** 1989;67(1):81–4

Classifications of subjects with the language PROLOG. Buzzi R. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Mar; 28(3):171–82

A name is not enough. Bishop CW. **MD Comput** 1989 Jul–Aug;6(4):200–6

Taxonomy debate signing off [letter] Jarzembowski EA. **Nature** 1989 Jun 29;339(6227):669

[Interdisciplinary classification analysis in the framework of sports medicine training guidelines. Theoretical bases] Banzer WE. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1988 Oct;36(3):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The genetics of rheumatic diseases: genetic basis of the classification of multifactorial diseases] Benevolenskaia LI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(3):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASTOGENS see **MUTAGENS**

CLATHRIN

Structural properties of the proton translocating complex of the clathrin-coated vesicle. Stone DK, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988;139:238–51

Structural and functional division into two domains of the large (100- to 115-kDa) chains of the clathrin-associated protein complex AP-2. Kirchhausen T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2612–6

ANALYSIS

Alpha-actinin and calmodulin interact with distinct sites on the arms of the clathrin trimer. Merisko EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 25;263(30):15705–12

Purification and characterization of clathrin-coated vesicles from Chlamydomonas. Denning GM, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 Jul–Aug;36(4):334–40

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increased assembly of clathrin occurs in response to mitogenic activation of murine lymphocytes. Corvera S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12568–72

GENETICS

Structure of human clathrin light chains. Conservation of light chain polymorphism in three mammalian species. Jackson AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15; 263(32):16688–95

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Organization of clathrin coat structures. Prasad K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 18;28(8):3534–40

Molecular characterization of the AP180 coated vesicle assembly protein. Prasad K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 9;27(16):6098–104

Rapid purification of clathrin-coated vesicles by free-flow electrophoresis. Morris SA, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec; 47(2):251–8

METABOLISM

A differential scanning calorimetric study of brain clathrin. Schwarz FP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Sep; 273(2):433–9

Identification of the clathrin-binding domain of assembly protein AP-2. Keen JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jan 16;158(1):17–23

The occurrence of disulphide bonds in purified clathrin light chains. Parham P, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 1; 257(3):775–81

Mechanism of protein-induced membrane fusion: fusion of phospholipid vesicles by clathrin associated with its membrane binding and conformational change. Maezawa S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 7;28(3):1422–8

Interaction of clathrin coat proteins with unilamellar and multilamellar vesicles of phosphatidylcholine. Privat JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 27;979(2):257–67

Specificity of binding of clathrin adaptors to signals on the mannose-6-phosphate/insulin-like growth factor II receptor. Glickman JN, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Apr; 8(4):1041–7

Phosphorylation/dephosphorylation of the beta light chain of clathrin from rat liver coated vesicles. Loeb JE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jun 1;182(1):195–202

Intracellular transport, sorting, and turnover of acetylcholinesterase. Evidence for an endoglycosidase H-sensitive form in Golgi apparatus, sarcoplasmic reticulum, and clathrin-coated vesicles and its rapid degradation by a non-lysosomal mechanism. Rotundo RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3146–52

Newly synthesized calsequestrin, destined for the sarcoplasmic reticulum, is contained in early/intermediate Golgi-derived clathrin-coated vesicles. Thomas K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3140–5

Effects of cytoplasmic acidification on clathrin lattice morphology. Heuser J. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;108(2):401–11

Hypertonic media inhibit receptor-mediated endocytosis by blocking clathrin-coated pit formation. Heuser JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;108(2):389–400

Coat proteins isolated from clathrin coated vesicles can assemble into coated pits. Mahaffey DT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 May;108(5):1615–24

Transformation by Rous sarcoma virus induces clathrin heavy chain phosphorylation. Martin-Perez J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;109(2):577–84

Clathrin-coated vesicle subtypes in mammalian brain tissue: detection of polypeptide heterogeneity by immunoprecipitation with monoclonal antibodies. Puszkin S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jul;53(1):51–63

Axonal transport of a clathrin uncoating ATPase (HSC70): a role for HSC70 in the modulation of coated vesicle assembly in vivo. de Waegh S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Aug;23(4):433–40

Proton pump of clathrin-coated vesicles. Xie XS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;157:634–46

A highly phosphorylated subpopulation of insulin-like growth factor II/mannose 6-phosphate receptors is concentrated in a clathrin-enriched plasma membrane fraction. Corvera S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(20):7567–71

PHYSIOLOGY

Vesicles without clathrin: intermediates in bulk flow exocytosis. Fine RE. **Cell** 1989 Aug 25;58(4):609–10 (10 ref.)

Potassium depletion and hypertonic medium reduce "non-coated" and clathrin-coated pit formation, as well as endocytosis through these two gates. Carpentier JL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Mar;138(3):519–26

Characterization of coated-vesicle adaptors: their reassembly with clathrin and with recycling receptors. Pearse BM. **Methods Cell Biol** 1989;31:229–46

Living with clathrin: its role in intracellular membrane traffic. Brodsky FM. **Science** 1988 Dec 9;242(4884):1396–402 (80 ref.)

Clathrin: a role in the intracellular retention of a Golgi membrane protein. Payne GS, et al. **Science** 1989 Sep 22; 245(4924):1358–65

CLAUSTROPHOBIA see **PHOBIC DISORDERS**

CLAUSTRUM see **BASAL GANGLIA**

CLAVICEPS

ENZYMOLOGY

Isopentenyl-diphosphate isomerase: inactivation of the enzyme with active-site-directed irreversible inhibitors and transition-state analogues. Muehlbacher M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 20;27(19):7315–28

GENETICS

Structural and functional analysis of mitochondrial plasmids in Claviceps purpurea. Düvell A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Sep;214(1):128–34

The linear mitochondrial plasmid pClK1 of the phytopathogenic fungus Claviceps purpurea may code for a DNA polymerase and an RNA polymerase. Oeser B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 May;217(1):132–40

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Formation of conidia in a saprophytic strain Claviceps paspali producing simple lysergic acid derivatives. Rylko V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1988;33(5):425–9

METABOLISM

D-lysergic acid activation and cell-free synthesis of D-lysergyl peptides in enzyme fractions from the ergot fungus Claviceps purpurea. Keller U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 9;27(16):6164–70

CLAVICLE

A case of giant-cell tumor of the clavicle. Beg MH, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Feb;60(1):122

Osteoradionecrosis of the head and neck: a case of a clavicular-tracheal fistula secondary to osteoradionecrosis of the sternoclavicular joint. Stofman GM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Sep–Oct;97(5 Pt 1):545–9

Bone lesions of acne fulminans. Case report and review of the literature. Jemec GB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Feb;20(2 Pt 2):353–7 (19 ref.)

Pain in the sternocleidomastoid muscle and occlusal interferences. Kohno S, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Jul; 15(4):385–92

Osteomyelitis of the clavicle secondary to infected Hickman catheter. Kravitz AB. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):426–7

[Chronic osteomyelitis of the clavicle] Dietz HG, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1989 May–Jun;201(3):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Congenital pseudoarthrosis of the clavicle] Pantano LC, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 Jul–Aug;10(4):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ABNORMALITIES

Newly recognized autosomal dominant syndrome of rhizomelic shortness with clavicular defect. Wallis C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Dec;31(4):881–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Attenuation defects caused by prominent clavicles and first ribs in perfusion lung imaging. Lee HK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Jul;13(7):545

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Falconer–Weddell costoclavicular syndrome in sportsmen] Greida BP. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Oct;141(10):121–2 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Growth of the clavicle and development of clavicular secondary cartilage in the embryonic mouse. Tran S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;135(3):200–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The growth pattern of the clavicle in the rat. Rönning O, et al. **J Anat** 1988 Aug;159:173–9

Changes in cortical thickness of the clavicle and serum bone gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing protein in the elderly in an island community in western Japan. Aoyagi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Nov;156(3):251–8

INJURIES

Stress fracture of the clavicle leading to nonunion secondary to coracoclavicular reconstruction with Dacron. Dust WN, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;17(1):128–9

Brachial plexus neuropraxia complicating a comminuted clavicle fracture in a college football player. Case report and review of the literature. Matz SO, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;17(4):581–3 (8 ref.)

Current concepts in the treatment of fractures of the clavicle. Post M. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Aug;(245):89–101

Bilateral thoracic outlet syndrome following non-union of clavicles, associated with radio-osteodystrophy. Hughes AW, et al. **Injury** 1988 Jan;19(1):40–1

Recovery following fractures of the clavicle treated conservatively. Stanley D, et al. **Injury** 1988 May; 19(3):162–4

External fixation of the clavicle for fracture or non-union in adults [letter] Dameron TB Jr. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Sep;71(8):1272

Open scapulothoracic dissociation with intact neurovascular status in a child. An HS, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988; 2(1):36–8

False positive indium-111 white blood cell scan in a closed clavicle fracture. Friedman RJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(2):151–3

Clavicle fractures in head-injured children. Wilkes JA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987;1(1):55–8

Injuries of distal clavicular physis in children. Havránek P. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Mar–Apr;9(2):213–5

Nonunion of the clavicle and thoracic outlet syndrome. Connolly JF, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Aug;29(8):1127–32; discussion 1132–3

Nonunion of a midshaft clavicle fracture associated with subclavian vein compression. A case report. Koss SD, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Apr;18(4):431–4

Subclavian vein thrombosis following fracture of the clavicle: a case report [letter] Kanbar MS. **Orthopedics** 1988 Oct; 11(10):1372, 1374

Sonographic detection of occult bone fractures. Graif M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(5):383–5

[Fractures of the clavicle—to operate or not?] Kněžek J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1988 Jul;55(4):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Costoclavicular syndrome—a rare complication of clavicular fracture] Dannöhl C, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Aug;18(4):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Eosinophilic granuloma.Risk of fracture and rare site] Schmelzeisen H. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Jul;18 Suppl 1:67–75 (129 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The clavicular fracture—a questionable achievement in modern obstetrics] Schröcksnadel H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 May;49(5):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clavicle fracture—etiology and prevention] Schröcksnadel H, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28 Suppl 2:150–1 (Ger)

[Fractures of the clavicle: classification, diagnosis, therapy] Schunk K, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Sep;41(9):392–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Damage to the arm plexus caused by atypical callus formation following clavicular fracture] Jahn R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 May;92(5):227–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of the treatment of clavicular pseudarthrosis] Koelliker F, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Apr;92(4):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Conservative treatment of clavicular fractures] Hoofwijk AG, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1988; 81(3):151–6 (Ger)

[A case of acromioclavicular dislocation associated with clavicular fracture] Bálványossy P, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1988; 31(3):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Acromion–clavicular subluxation: an unusual clinico-radiological manifestation of amyloidosis due to dialysis] Baldrati L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 May; 77(5):557–9 (Ita)

[The role of echography in the diagnosis of neonatal clavicular fractures] Bartoli E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 May;77(5):466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Rare case of dislocation of the clavicle] Dubrovin GM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jan;(1):51–2 (Rus)

[Treatment of dislocation of the acromial end of the clavicle with figure-8 buried transosseous suture by the A.M. Mizin method] Ishchenko VP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jan;(1):52–3 (Rus)

[Stable osteosynthesis of the clavicle using compressing pins] Khadi KA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jun;(6):58–9 (Rus)

[Dislocations of the acromial end of the clavicle] Fishkin VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(5):86–9 (Rus)

[Rupture of the left subclavian artery] Rabidzhanov MR, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):75 (Rus)

INNERVATION

[Various features of the internal structure of the subclavian nerve and dorsal nerve of the scapula in man] Urbanowicz Z. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1984;39:49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Osteoma cutis associated with disordered ossification of the clavicle. A case report. Matsumoto K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Sep;(246):106–10

RADIATION EFFECTS

Osteolysis of the clavicle [letter] Ahmad A. **JAMA** 1988 Dec 2;260(21):3129

RADIOGRAPHY

CT appearance of large sternoclavicular calcific masses in a teenager with chronic renal disease and secondary hyperparathyroidism, on hemodialysis maintenance. O'Malley BM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(5):339–40

The clavicle: normal and abnormal. Kumar R, et al. **Radiographics** 1989 Jul;9(4):677–706

Inflammatory metachronous hyperostosis of the clavicle and femur in children. Report of two cases, one with long-term follow-up. Eftekhari F, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989; 18(1):9–14

Primary tumors and tumor-like lesions of the clavicle. Smith J, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(4):235–46 (44 ref.)

SURGERY

Clavicular division technique. A new approach for lengthening the pectoralis flap. Freeman MS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Feb;115(2):224–7

Resection of the lateral end of the clavicle following osteolysis, with emphasis on non-traumatic osteolysis of the acromial end of the clavicle in athletes. Scavenius M, et al. **Injury** 1987 Jul;18(4):261–3

Clavicular osteotomy in shoulder arthroplasty. Redfern TR, et al. **Int Orthop** 1989;13(1):61–3

Primary clavicular localisation of Ewing's tumour treated by total cleidectomy. Case report and review of the literature. Turra S, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Sep;14(3):389–93 (18 ref.)

Exsanguinating upper extremity vascular injury: is an initial approach by clavicular resection adequate? Spence RK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 May–Jun;30(3):450–3

Chronic osteomyelitis of the clavicle. Granick MS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jul;84(1):80–4

[From the sports medicine practice: experiences with lateral clavicular resection] Jägemann V. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1989 Jun;3(2):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Osteosynthesis of the clavicle] Goriunov IuG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 May;(5):60 (Rus)

[Endoprosthesis of the middle part of the clavicle] Kikacheishvili TT, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Feb; (2):50–1 (Rus)

CLAVULANIC ACIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In vitro susceptibility of bacteria to a ticarcillin–clavulanic acid combination. Sparks SE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Dec;49(12):2038–40

Comparative efficacies of amoxicillin–clavulanic acid and ampicillin–sulbactam against experimental Bacteroides fragilis–Escherichia coli mixed infections. Gisby J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Dec;32(12):1830–3

Experience with parenteral and sequential parenteral–oral amoxicillin/clavulanate (augmentin) in hospitalized patients. Büchi W, et al. **Infection** 1988 Sep–Oct; 16(5):306–12

Cefixime versus amoxicillin/clavulanic acid in lower respiratory tract infections. Beumer HM. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Jan;27(1):30–3

Vancomycin, ticarcillin, and amikacin compared with ticarcillin–clavulanate and amikacin in the empirical treatment of febrile, neutropenic children with cancer. Shenep JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 20;319(16):1053–8

[Comparative study of a combination of amoxicillin and clavulanic acid and a combination of ticarcillin and clavulanic acid on 249 enterobacteria] Aubert G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jun;36(5 Pt 2):651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In vitro activity of a combination of amoxicillin–clavulanic acid on anaerobic bacteria] Sedallian A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jun;36(5 Pt 2):678–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical evaluation of an amoxicillin–clavulanic acid combination in respiratory tract infections] Capecchi V. **Clin Ter** 1987 Feb 15;120(3):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparison of an antibiotic combination (amoxicillin + clavulanic acid) and cefaclor in the treatment of acute or flare-ups of chronic bronchopneumopathies] Moreo G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Sep 30;126(6):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antibiotic associated Henoch–Schonlein purpura syndrome. Wakefield IR, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Dec;42(12):525–6

Sensitization to amoxycillin in Augmentin. Kennedy C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Apr;20(4):313–4

Amoxycillin/clavulanic acid (Augmentin)-induced intrahepatic cholestasis. Dowsett JF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Aug;34(8):1290–3

Amoxicillin–clavulanate potassium-associated cholestasis. Reddy KR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Apr;96(4):1135–41

Cholestatic hepatitis after therapy with amoxicillin/clavulanate potassium. Schneider JE, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Jun;89(6):355–6

[Cholestatic hepatitis caused by a combination of amoxicillin and clavulanic acid (Augmentin)] van den Broek JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Aug 6;132(32):1495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

ANALYSIS

Amoxycillin/clavulanic acid levels in lower respiratory secretions [letter] Gould IM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jul;22(1):88–90

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Various principles of detecting the producers of beta-lactamase inhibitors among soil Actinomycetes] Kuznetsova OS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Dec; 33(12):895–900 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Binding of clavulanic acid to the penicillin-binding proteins of Aeromonas hydrophila. Gonzalez-Lama Z, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):56–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Simulation of human serum pharmacokinetics of ticarcillin–clavulanic acid and ceftazidime in rabbits, and efficacy against experimental Klebsiella pneumoniae meningitis. Mizen L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 May;33(5):693–9

Pharmacokinetics of amoxycillin and clavulanic acid in haemodialysis patients following intravenous administration of Augmentin. Davies BE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;26(4):385–90

Ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid: pharmacokinetic study in renal failure. Stathakis C, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):265–7

Pharmacokinetic data in gynecological surgery using preoperative augmentin. Von Kobyletzki V. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):262–4

The use of in vitro kinetic models in the evaluation of beta-lactamase inhibitors. White A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):202–4

Comparative pharmacokinetics of sulbactam/ampicillin and clavulanic acid/amoxycillin in human volunteers. Hampel B, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 7:29–33

Biliary elimination of ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid (Claventin): experimental and clinical study. Brogard JM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Mar; 27(3):135–44

Pharmacokinetics of amoxycillin/clavulanic acid in serum and ascitic fluid in cirrhotic patients. Grange JD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Apr;23(4):605–11

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparative activities of cefuroxime, amoxicillin–clavulanic acid, ciprofloxacin, enoxacin, and ofloxacin against aerobic and anaerobic bacteria isolated from bite wounds. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Aug; 32(8):1143–8

In vitro effects of beta-lactams combined with beta-lactamase inhibitors against methicillin-resistant

Staphylococcus aureus. Kobayashi S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Mar;33(3):331-5

Small plasmids are involved in amoxicillin-clavulanate resistance in Escherichia coli [letter] Martinez JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Apr;33(4):595

Resistance to ticarcillin-potassium clavulanate among clinical isolates of the family Enterobacteriaceae: role of PSE-1 beta-lactamase and high levels of TEM-1 and SHV-1 and problems with false susceptibility in disk diffusion tests. Sanders CC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Sep; 32(9):1365-9

In vitro activity of mecillinam and amoxicillin/clavulanic acid against strains of Escherichia coli producing TEM-1, Oxa-1 and chromosomal beta-lactamases. Marre R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Jul;38(7):863-5

Clavulanate inactivation of Staphylococcus aureus beta-lactamase. Rizwi I, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 15; 258(1):205-9

Comparative activity in vitro of ticarcillin and ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid against Enterobacteriaceae, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Campos P, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):77-8

Susceptibility of enteric pathogens to amoxicillin and clavulanate-potentiated amoxicillin. Mégraud F, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):75-6

Beta-lactamase inhibition by acetylmethylene penicillanic acid compared to that of clavulanate and sulbactam. Chin NX, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1988;34(4):318-25

Sensitivity of clinical isolates from German hospitals to amoxicillin/clavulanic acid (Augmentin) compared with other antibiotics. Focht J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1988; 34(4):332-40

Comparative in vitro susceptibilities of 504 bacteremic isolates to ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid and other antimicrobial agents. Rotstein C, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Mar-Apr;12(2):157-63

Clavulanic acid, a novel beta-lactamase inhibitor—a case study in drug discovery and development. Brown AG. **Drug Des Deliv** 1986 Aug;1(1):1-21 (96 ref.)

Sulbactam and clavulanic acid: studies of enzyme kinetics and synergy with ampicillin and mezlocillin. Cullmann W, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 7:71-6

Beta-lactamase evaluation of the amoxycillin-clavulanate association. Novelli A, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989; 15(4):151-4

Detection of extended broad-spectrum beta-lactamases in Enterobacteriaceae in four French hospitals. Legrand P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jun;8(6):527-9

Effect of amoxycillin and clavulanic acid, alone and in combination, on human polymorphonuclear leukocyte function against Staphylococcus aureus. Pascual A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Apr;8(4):277-81

Comparison of sensitivity of Mycobacterium spp. to combinations of clavulanic acid & penicillins with certain antitubercular agents. Bhattacharya CP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Aug;88:118-23

Protection of piperacillin and ticarcillin from beta-lactamase hydrolysis by tazobactam (YTR-830) and clavulanic acid [letter] Diver JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Jul; 24(1):89-92

Comparison of disc-diffusion and plate-incorporation susceptibility testing of gram-negative bacilli to ticarcillin, piperacillin and ticarcillin/clavulanate. Elston RA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Feb;23(2):285-7

The effects of clavulanic acid and sulbactam on beta-lactamase biosynthesis. Farmer TH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Aug;22(2):105-11

In-vitro activity of amoxycillin/clavulanic acid and five other oral antibiotics against clinical isolates of Haemophilus influenzae and Branhamella catarrhalis. Fernández-Roblas R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Dec;22(6):867-72

Synergy of clavulanic acid, sulbactam and tazobactam (YTR 830) with amoxycillin against fifty beta-lactamase-producing strains of Haemophilus influenzae. Simonet M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 May;23(5):798-800

Bactericidal effects of amoxycillin/clavulanic acid against Legionella pneumophila. Stokes DH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Jan;23(1):43-51

Bactericidal effects of amoxycillin/clavulanic acid against intracellular Legionella pneumophila in tissue culture studies. Stokes DH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Apr;23(4):547-56

In-vitro susceptibility of Mycobacterium tuberculosis, Mycobacterium bovis and Mycobacterium kansasii to amoxycillin and ticarcillin in combination with clavulanic acid. Wong CS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Dec; 22(6):863-6

Rate of bactericidal activity for Branhamella catarrhalis of fleroxacin compared with that of amoxycillin-clavulanic acid. Yourassowsky E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Oct;22 Suppl D:43-7

A comparative study of the effect of oral treatment with augmentin, amoxycillin and bacampicillin on the faecal flora in mice. Hofstra W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Jul; 269(1):78-85

[In vitro and in vivo activity of a combination of clavulanic acid and amoxicillin against Klebsiella pneumoniae producing extended broad-spectrum betalactamase (CTX-1, SHV-3, SHV-4)] Migueres ML, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 May;37(5):397-401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparison of the in vitro activity of amoxycillin + clavulanic acid and ampicillin + sulbactam combinations against 50 Haemophilus influenzae strains producing beta lactamase] Moittie D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 May; 37(5):390-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Positive direct Coombs' test in acute leukemias and other hemoblastoses: relation to clavulanic acid-containing antibiotics?] Blanchard M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 14;119(2):39-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A study on the disc sensitivity test for clavulanic acid/amoxicillin combination (published erratum appears in Jpn J Antibiot 1989 Jan;42(1):164)] Kanazawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Sep;41(9):1223-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

In vitro activity of timentin against community and hospital-acquired gram-negative bacterial isolates [letter] Glupczynski Y, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1989;44(1):66-7

Recurrent and penicillin V-resistant otitis media. A treatment study with amoxycillin/clavulanate and cefaclor. Jacobsson S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Sep-Oct; 106(3-4):171-7

Clinical and bacteriological efficacy of amoxycillin/clavulanate (Spektramox) and cefaclor (Kefolor) in children with recurrent AOM or therapy failure. Jacobsson S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;449:43-4

Clinical efficacy of amoxycillin/clavulanic acid and cefaclor in acute otitis media. Kaprio E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;449:45-6

Long-term antibiotic treatment of children with secretory otitis media: a double-blind placebo-controlled study. Thomsen J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988; 449:49-50

Comparison of amoxicillin and clavulanic acid (augmentin) for the treatment of nonbullous impetigo. Dagan R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Aug;143(8):916-8

Preincisional intraparietal Augmentin in abdominal operations. Pollock AV, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Mar;71(2):97-100

Antibiotic treatment of children with secretory otitis media. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Thomsen J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Apr;115(4):447-51

Ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid (Timentin) compared with standard antibiotic regimes in the treatment of early and late neonatal infections. Miall-Allen VM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Jul;42(7):273-9

Ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid (Timentin)--further UK trial results. Tehan S, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Jan;42(1):8-16

Amoxycillin-clavulanic acid (Augmentin) versus metronidazole as prophylaxis in hysterectomy: a prospective randomized clinical trial [letter] Giles JA. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Sep;95(9):951

European experience of timentin in combination with aminoglycosides as empirical treatment in febrile neutropenic patients. Croydon E, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):405-7

Therapeutic evaluation of the ticarcillin-clavulanic acid combination in severe nephrourologic infections. Dalet F, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):512-3

Ceftriaxone versus clavulanate-potentiated amoxycillin for prophylaxis against post-operative sepsis in biliary surgery: a prospective randomized study in 200 patients. el-Mufti M, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1989;11(6):354-9

Amoxycillin-clavulanic acid (Augmentin) antibiotic prophylaxis against wound infections in renal failure patients. Evans CM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Sep;22(3):363-9

Effect of the combination of clavulanic acid and cephalothin on an experimental infection with Yersinia enterocolitica in iron-overloaded mice. Jimenez-Valera M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Nov;22(5):707-13

Comparative efficacy of amoxicillin-clavulanate, cloxacillin, and vancomycin against methicillin-sensitive and methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis in rats. Cantoni L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 May;159(5):989-93

Amoxycillin and clavulanic acid in the treatment of urinary tract infections in children. Ruberto U, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989 Mar-Apr;17(2):168-71

Timentin therapy for Staphylococcus aureus infections in children: results of a multicenter trial. Jacobs RF, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Jul;8(7):441-4

Amoxycillin/clavulanic acid ('Augmentin') compared with a combination of aminopenicillin, aminoglycoside and metronidazole in the treatment of pelvic inflammatory disease. Cirau-Vigneron N, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1989; 5(5):312-9

Comparison of amoxycillin/clavulanate with amoxycillin in children and adults with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and infection with Haemophilus influenzae. Jensen T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(5):517-24

Ticarcillin-clavulanate therapy for infections with ticarcillin-resistant microorganisms. Gelfand MS, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Apr;82(4):433-7

[Treatment of acute otitis media in infants using an amoxicillin-clavulanic acid formulation (in the form of an oral suspension for pediatric use)] Cohen R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Jan;36(1):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Frequency of germ isolation from urinary infections in community practice; their sensitivity to 7 antibiotics including a combination of amoxicillin and clavulanic acid. Evaluation on 1611 samples] De Moüy D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 May;37(5):402-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effectiveness and tolerance of amoxicillin/clavulanic acid ("Augmentin") in intravenous injections in adults] el Filali KM, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1989;5(5):329-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment and surgery of abdominal septic states: comparison of two antibiotic therapies] Levi D, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1989;5(5):355-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Therapy of pulmonary bacterial infections with amoxicillin and clavulanic acid: clinical experience] Bisetti A, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1987 Nov-Dec;42(6):505-17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clavulanic acid-shielded amoxicillin in the treatment of acute and chronic infective diseases of the pulmonary system] Micillo E, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1987 Nov-Dec;42(6):535-49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Therapy of infective respiratory diseases with a shielded beta-lactam antibiotic (amoxicillin and clavulanic acid)] Palermo B, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1987 Nov-Dec; 42(6):519-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pediatric suspensions of amoxicillin and clavulanic acid in the treatment of bacterial infections of otorhinolaryngologic importance and the upper respiratory tract] Amendola F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Feb; 41(2):97-103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical evaluation of the efficacy of combined amoxicillin and clavulanic acid in acute odontostomatological pathology] Zoccola GC, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Dec; 37(12):1005-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Amoxicillin-clavulanic acid combination in bacterial infections of the upper respiratory tract in childhood. Controlled clinical study] Boccazzi A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 Jul-Aug;10(4):395-400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of infectious bronchopneumopathies in children with amoxicillin and clavulanic acid] Mogavero S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 Sep-Oct;10(5):511-5 (Ita)

[Amoxicillin and clavulanic acid suspension for children in the treatment of bronchopulmonary infections] Pecco P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Jan-Feb;11(1):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Augmentin--current and prospective therapeutic indications] Mihăltan F. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1988 Jul-Sep;37(3):203-10 (10 ref.) (Rum)

CLAW see **HOOF AND CLAW**

CLEAVAGE, CELL see **CELL DIVISION**

CLEAVAGE STAGE, OVUM

see related
CELL DIVISION

Cycling cytoplasmic factors that promote mitosis in the cultured 2-cell mouse embryo. Pratt HP, et al. **Development** 1988 Sep;104(1):115-20

Microsurgical bisection of porcine morulae and blastocysts to produce monozygotic twin pregnancy. Nagashima H, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 May;23(1):1-9

Embryonic development in culture of two dasyurid marsupials, Sminthopsis crassicaudata (Gould) and Sminthopsis macroura (Spencer), during cleavage and blastocyst formation. Selwood L. **Gamete Res** 1987 Apr; 16(4):355-71

Cleavage characteristics of mouse embryos inseminated and cultured after zona pellucida drilling. Talansky BE, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Nov;21(3):277-87

A fifteen-year search for first-stage human ova. Hertig AT. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 20;261(3):434-5

CYTOLOGY

Sexual immaturity and maternal age: incidence of aneuploidy and polyploidy in first-cleavage mouse embryos. Catala V, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;48(4):233-7

Induction of cytoplasmic polarity in heterokaryons of mouse 4-cell-stage blastomeres fused with 8-cell- and 16-cell-stage blastomeres. Wiley LM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Nov;130(1):276-84

Production of chimeric rabbits from morulae by a simple procedure. Yang XZ, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Dec; 21(4):345-51

Viability and freezing ability of rabbit embryos collected in the vagina after prostaglandin treatment. Garnier V, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1988;38(4):585-9

[The effectiveness of the microsurgical removal of the nuclei in early mouse embryos depending on the time before cleavage division] Challakhian LM, et al. **Ontogenez** 1989 Jan-Feb;20(1):33-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Duration of the mitotic cycle at the period of synchronous cleavage division (t0) in the starfish Asterina pectinifera (Müller et Troschel)] Davydov PV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1989 Jan-Feb;20(1):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The structure of the normal puparium and in segmentation disorders in Drosophila] Mglinets VA. **Ontogenez** 1989 Jan-Feb;20(1):96-102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Microinjection of lectins, hyaluronidase, and hyaluronate fragments interferes with cleavage delay and mesoderm induction in embryos of Patella vulgata. Kühtreiber WM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Apr;132(2):436–41

Suppressed development of cultured mouse and swine embryos by diethylstilbestrol [published erratum appears in J Anim Sci 1988 Nov;66(11):3019] Gardiner CS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Sep;66(9):2401–6

Culture of bovine morulae in media supplemented with immunoglobulins. Canseco RS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Oct; 71(10):2767–71

Effects of epidermal growth factor on preimplantation mouse embryos. Wood SA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Mar; 85(2):575–82

IMMUNOLOGY

Lack of correlation of immunosuppressive activity secreted by human in vitro fertilized (IVF) ova with successful pregnancy. Armstrong DT, et al.
J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf 1989 Feb;6(1):15–21

METABOLISM

Noninvasive measurement of glucose uptake by two populations of murine embryos. Butler JE, et al.
Biol Reprod 1988 Nov;39(4):779–86

MICROBIOLOGY

Presence of the adenovirus E1A–like activity in preimplantation stage mouse embryos. Suemori H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3553–5

Effect in vitro of bovine viral diarrhea virus on bovine embryos with the zona pellucida intact, damaged and removed. Bielanski A, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1988; 12(1):19–24

PATHOLOGY

Embryo biopsy [letter] Winston RM, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 15;1(8642):839

PHYSIOLOGY

Differences in membrane properties between unfertilised and fertilised single rabbit oocytes demonstrated by electro–rotation. Comparison with cells from early embryos [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Mar 13;979(3):379] Arnold WM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Feb 13;979(1):142–6

Incidence of chromosome anomalies in first–cleavage mouse embryos obtained from frozen–thawed oocytes fertilized in vitro. Glenister PH, et al. **Gamete Res** 1987 Mar; 16(3):205–16

Cytoplasmic factors influence mitochondrial reorganization and resumption of cleavage during culture of early mouse embryos. Muggleton–Harris AL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Nov;3(8):1020–8

Effects of the supernatants of mixed lymphocyte cultures and decidual cell line cultures on mouse embryo development in vitro. Fukuda A, et al.
J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf 1989 Feb;6(1):59–64

Culture of rabbit embryos and isolated blastomeres in hydrogel chambers implanted in the peritoneal cavity of intermediate mouse recipients. Pollard JW, et al.
J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf 1988 Aug;5(4):207–15

Effects of various cryoprotectants on the survival of mouse embryos cryopreserved by the quick freezing method. Abas Mazni O, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1989 Apr;37(2):29–39

Repair capacity of fertilized mouse eggs for X–ray damage induced in sperm and mature oocytes. Matsuda Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jan;210(1):35–47

[Stretch–activated potassium channels in the plasma membrane of cleaving loach embryos] Brezhestovskiĭ PD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;302(4):969–72 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of tritium on embryo development: the embryotoxic effects of [3H]tryptophan. Killen HM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Aug;56(2):139–49

CLEFT LIP

New case of an EEC–like syndrome in twins. Schmidt M, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1988;37(3–4):347–50

Orofacial clefts. A theoretical basis for their prevention and treatment. Fára M, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 1988;124:1–143 (401 ref.)

First Asian Pacific Cleft Lip and Palate Congress. 15–19 April 1988, Singapore. Proceedings.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1988 Jul;17(3):303–414, 457–8

Abstracts of papers read at the annual scientific meeting of the Craniofacial Society of Great Britain. Oxford, 14–15 April 1988. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 May;42(3):353–63

A case of facio–genito–popliteal syndrome. Riley P.
Cent Afr J Med 1988 Nov;34(11):277–8

Caries, gingivitis, and dental abnormalities in preschool children with cleft lip and/or palate. Dahllöf G, et al.
Cleft Palate J 1989 Jul;26(3):233–7; discussion 237–8

Animal experimentation: necessary or not? [letter] Fernandes D. **Cleft Palate J** 1989 Jul;26(3):258–9

Weight gain and feeding in the neonate with cleft: a three–center study. Jones WB. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Oct; 25(4):379–84

Cleft lip and palate: new directions for research. McComb H. **Cleft Palate J** 1989 Apr;26(2):145–7

Van der Woude syndrome and limb defects: the chance of recurrence [letter; comment] Lipson A. **J Med Genet** 1989 May;26(5):347–8. **Comment on:** J Med Genet 1988 Aug;25(8):565–7

Syndactyly, ectodermal dysplasia, and cleft lip and palate [letter] Zlotogora J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Jul;25(7):503

Holoprosencephaly: variation of expression in face and brain in three sibs. Zwetsloot CP, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Apr; 26(4):274–6

Roberts syndrome. Lin MS, et al.
J Singapore Paediatr Soc 1988;30(3–4):142–4

BLOOD

Contrary characteristics of A and B blood groups in cleft lip and palate. Cerný M, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1988; 30(4):222–33

CLASSIFICATION

Tessier clefts revisited with a third dimension. David DJ, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1989 Jul;26(3):163–84; discussion 184–5

COMPLICATIONS

Ectrodactyly, ectodermal dysplasia, and clefting associated with thymic aplasia [letter] Jhaveri M, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1989 Jan;143(1):12

Diprosopus, anencephaly, and facial clefting [letter] Gorlin RJ. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jul;30(3):845

Speech and nasendoscopic evaluation of velopharyngeal incompetence (VPI) in cleft palate patients. Ngim RC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jul;17(3):380–3

Unilateral right lower lip sinus associated with an ipsilateral cleft of the lip and palate. Ratcliffe RJ, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 1989 Jan;42(1):92–4 (17 ref.)

Maternal interaction and language development in children with and without speech–related anomalies. Wasserman GA, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1988 Aug;21(4):319–31

Bilateral thymus found in association with unilateral cleft lip and palate. Civi I, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jan; 83(1):143–7

Bilateral ectopic thymus gland tissue associated with the cleft lip and palate [letter] Dado DV, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Aug;84(2):376

[Is velopharyngeal competence stable with growth in patients with cleft palate?] Caouette–Laberge L, et al.
Chir Pediatr 1989;30(2):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of clefts of the lips and the hard and soft palate on the otolaryngologic organs in patients treated in the area of north Bačka] Gubás J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1988; 41(11–12):491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Aicardi syndrome with holoprosencephaly and cleft lip and palate. Sato N, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 3(2):114–6

Infants with cleft lip/cleft palate. Suslak L, et al.
Pediatr Rev 1988 Apr;9(10):331–4 (0 ref.)

[Cleft lip and palate. The semantic conception for informatics. The Cleftor program] Rivoalan F, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1988;89(5):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Consultation for patients with cheilognathopalatoschisis and their family members. Cooperation between orthodontists and human geneticists] Schwanitz G, et al.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 1989 Apr;50(2):118–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Relative contributions of the nasal septum and airways to total nasal capsule volume in normal and cleft lip and palate fetal specimens. Kimes KR, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Jul; 25(3):282–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence and epidemiology of cleft lip/palate in Singapore. Tan KL. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jul;17(3):311–4

Birth prevalence of cleft lip and palate in British Columbia between 1952 and 1986: stability of rates. Lowry RB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 May 15;140(10):1167–70

Cleft lip and palate in Denmark, 1976–1981: epidemiology, variability, and early somatic development. Jensen BL, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Jul;25(3):258–69

Incidence and prevalence of cleft lip and palate: what we think we know. Sayetta RB, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1989 Jul; 26(3):242–7; discussion 247–8 (89 ref.)

Incidence of cleft lip and palate in Sri Lanka. Amaratunga AN, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Jun;47(6):559–61

Epidemiological and genetic study of 200 cases of oral cleft in the Emilia Romagna region of northern Italy. Calzolari E, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Dec;38(6):559–64

[Epidemiology of cleft lip and cleft palate in China] Xiao KZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;69(4):192–4, 14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The incidence of congenital clefts of the upper lip and palate in the Bashkir ASSR] Kasparova NN, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1988 Nov–Dec;67(6):63–4 **(Rus)**

ETHNOLOGY

The craniofacial team and the Navajo patient. Smoot EC 3d, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Oct;25(4):395–402 (15 ref.)

Cleft lip with and without cleft palate in blacks: an analysis of 81 patients. Sullivan WG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Sep; 84(3):406–8

[Ethnic differences and sex dimorphism of cleft lip and palate] Blanco R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Jan;116(1):40–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Does maternal cigarette smoking during pregnancy cause cleft lip and palate in offspring? Khoury MJ, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1989 Mar;143(3):333–7 (26 ref.)

A study of etiologic factors for cleft lip and palate in Sri Lanka. Amaratunga NA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Jan; 47(1):7–10

[Prenatal factors in clefts of the lip and palate] Cerný M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Sep 2;127(36):1130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

GENETICS

Facial clefts and congenital heart defects in children of parents with epilepsy: genetic and environmental etiologic factors. Friis ML. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Jun;79(6):433–59 (185 ref.)

Association of genetic variation of the transforming growth factor–alpha gene with cleft lip and palate. Ardinger HH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Sep;45(3):348–53

Mapping the cleft–lip genes: the first fix? Fraser FC.
Am J Hum Genet 1989 Sep;45(3):345–7

Genetic analysis of cleft lip with or without cleft palate in Chinese kindreds. Melnick M, et al.
Am J Med Genet Suppl 1986;2:183–90

The genetic basis of cleft lip and palate deformity. Wong HB. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jul;17(3):305–10

Severe midline fusion defects in a newborn with 10q26——qter deletion. Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet** 1989; 32(2):124–5

Congenital sinuses of the lower lip: reappraisal of Van der Woude syndrome on the basis of nine patients. Srivastava S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Apr;22(4):316–20

Research revisited. The genetics of cleft lip and cleft palate. Fraser FC. **Cleft Palate J** 1989 Jul;26(3):255–7 (29 ref.)

Van der Woude syndrome—recognition of lesser expressions: case report. Menko FH, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Jul; 25(3):318–21

Dental anomalies in patients with familial and sporadic cleft lip and palate. Carretero Quezada MG, et al.
J Biol Buccale 1988 Sep;16(3):185–90

Dominantly inherited cleft lip and palate in two families. Temple K, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Jun;26(6):386–9

Dental age and asymmetry in the formation of mandibular teeth in twins concordant or discordant for oral clefts. Nyström M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Oct;96(5):393–8

[Genetic epidemiological investigation of cleft lip and cleft palate] Shi MN.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Jun; 10(3):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies and results of the etiology and prevention of lip–jaw–palate clefts] Neumann HJ.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1989;83(3):155–8 **(Ger)**

[AEC syndrome: ankyloblepharon, ectodermal defect, cleft lip and palate (Hay–Wells syndrome)] Martínez y Martínez R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 May;46(5):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Facial abnormalities in figurative art and in historical documents] Neumann HJ. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989; 83(3):159–62 **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Antibodies against the Epstein–Barr virus in children with cleft lip and palate and in their mothers] Cerný M, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 1988 Sep;53(8):577–82 **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

Cephalometric analysis of reverse overjet in patients with total unilateral cleft lip and palate. Procházková I, et al.
Acta Chir Plast 1989;31(1):48–55

Measuring the cleft deformity. Fong PH, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1988 Jul;17(3):343–51

A histological study of the philtrum. Lee ST.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1988 Jul;17(3):328–34

Unusual alveolar clefts: report of cases. Ranta R, et al.
ASDC J Dent Child 1989 Sep–Oct;56(5):363–5

Dimensions of the cleft nasal airway in adults: a comparison with subjects without cleft. Hairfield WM, et al.
Cleft Palate J 1989 Jan;26(1):9–13

Odontometrics of the permanent teeth in cleft lip and palate: systemic size reduction and amplified asymmetry. Werner SP, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1989 Jan;26(1):36–41

Sizes of dental arches and interdental space in 3–year–old children with and without cleft lip/palate. Nyström M, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1989 Feb;11(1):82–8

Morphological study of the craniofacial skeleton of the unilateral cleft lip and palate with anterior crossbite. Yakeishi M. **Kurume Med J** 1988;35(1):19–38

Protruding premaxilla in the bilateral cleft lip patient [letter]

Georgiade NG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Aug; 84(2):372–3

Histology of the cleft lip nose [letter] Pennisi VR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Dec;82(6):1103–4

Pathophysiology of cleft lip muscle. Schendel SA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 May;83(5):777–84

[3-dimensional recording of changes in the infant jaw with unilateral cheilognathopalatoschisis with special reference to the results of preoperative orthodontic therapy] Schenk HJ, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989;77(4):291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cleft lip and handedness: a study of laterality. Yorita GJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Oct;31(2):273–80

Tooth maturation in cleft lip, cleft palate, or both. Loevy HT, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Oct;25(4):343–7

Adaptive functional changes in the swallowing pattern of the tongue following expansion of the maxillary dental arch in subjects with and without cleft palate. Ohkiba T, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1989 Jan;26(1):21–30

Periodontal condition in adult patients with unilateral complete cleft lip and palate. Ramstad T. **Cleft Palate J** 1989 Jan;26(1):14–20

Tooth development in children with cleft lip and palate: a longitudinal study from birth to adolescence. Pöyry M, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1989 May;11(2):125–30

[Differences in growth and development of patients with cleft lip and palate and normal subjects] Geier M, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1988 Oct;49(5):444–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The growth pattern of patients with cleft lip and palate] Grabowski R. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(5):450–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The growth pattern in cleft lip and palate patients with reference to familial disposition] Grabowski R. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(6):588–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Study on prosthodontic procedure in patients with unilateral cleft lip and palate—effects of various extensions of splint on tooth-borne ability of teeth adjacent to the cleft] Suzuki R. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;56(1):121–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[A pre-pregnancy preventive regimen (pre-pregnancy preparation) for cleft lip and palate] Černý M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 May;54(4):246–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PSYCHOLOGY

A study to assess the effectiveness of a professional and lay support service for parents of new-born cleft babies. Turner MM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Nov;41(6):614–8

Self-concept of early primary school age children with visible or invisible defects. Broder H, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1989 Apr;26(2):114–7; discussion 117–8

Perceptions of appearance and speech by adolescent patients with cleft lip and palate and by their parents. Strauss RP, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Oct;25(4):335–42

A comment on Clifford's "The state of what art?" [letter; comment] Strauss RP. **Cleft Palate J** 1989 Apr;26(2):150–1 . **Comment on:** Cleft Palate J 1988 Apr;25(2):174–5

Discontinuity in mother-child conversations: cleft palate child compared to normal sibling. Lynch JI, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1988;40(5):209–17

The psychological and emotional trauma in cleft palate-cleft lip. Epsteen CM. **Int Surg** 1988 Oct-Dec;73(4):264–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenocephalometric study of complete unilateral cleft lip and palate patients treated with delayed closure of the hard palate—a preliminary report. Wang F, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jul;17(3):394–9

REHABILITATION

An American Board of Orthodontics case report. Orthodontic treatment of a patient born with a severe right unilateral cleft lip and palate. Snyder EP, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Apr;95(4):273–81

Provisional restorations in maxillofacial prosthetics. Finger IM, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Jul;33(3):435–55

Protraction of the cleft maxilla. Ranta R. **Eur J Orthod** 1988 Aug;10(3):215–22

[Care of anterior diastemata in patients with lip-jaw-palate clefts] Hickel R, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1989 Feb; 50(1):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prosthodontics in cheilognathopalatoschisis patients. Prosthetic bridge care of patients with cheilognathopalatoschisis] Schürch E Jr, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(4):434–43 (Ger, Fre)

SURGERY

A study of the results of speech language and hearing assessment of three groups of repaired cleft palate children and adults. Abdullah S. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jul; 17(3):388–91

Team approach to the treatment of cleft lip and palate. Brogan WF. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jul;17(3):335–8

Management of maxillary hypoplasia by Le Fort I osteotomy of the maxilla. Bromige MR. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jul;17(3):407–14

Combined cleft and craniofacial team—multidisciplinary approach to cleft management. Chen YR, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jul;17(3):339–42

The importance of embryological research in the surgical management of the cleft lip deformity. Green MF. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jul;17(3):315–8

Bilateral cleft lip repair. Hamamoto J. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jul;17(3):352–7

The importance of accurate documentation in cleft lip and palate surgery [editorial] Lee ST. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jul;17(3):303–4

Evaluation of the effects of secondary alveolar bone grafting in both adults and children with cleft lip and palate. Loh SA, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jul;17(3):400–6

A method of bilateral cleft lip nose repair—a preliminary report. Matsuo K, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jul;17(3):366–71

Combined orthodontic-surgical treatment of alveolar clefts. Enemark H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Aug;21(2):127–33

A retrospective study of the stability of midface osteotomies in cleft lip and palate patients. Adlam DM, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Aug;27(4):265–76

Aesthetic considerations related to repair of the bilateral cleft lip nasal deformity. Pigott RW. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Nov; 41(6):593–607

Canines erupted through grafted alveolar cleft defects in patients with alveolar clefts: a pulp testing evaluation study. el Deeb ME, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1989 Apr;26(2):100–4

Change in nasal resonance over time: a clinical study. Fox DR, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Jul;25(3):245–7

Facial growth in the rabbit after autologous grafting in unilateral clefts. Griffioen FM, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Jul;25(3):226–34

Maxillary dental arch dimensions following pharyngeal-flap surgery. Keller BG, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Jul; 25(3):248–57

Unoperated adult cleft lip and palate: changes in form and function after operation. Sakuda M, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Jul;25(3):301–7

Effect of alveolar bone grafting on maxillary growth in unilateral cleft lip and palate patients. Semb G. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Jul;25(3):288–95

Effects of primary periosteoplasty on facial growth in unilateral cleft lip and palate: 10-year follow-up. Smahel Z, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Oct;25(4):356–61

Reliability of esthetic ratings of cleft impairment. Tobiasen JM, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Jul;25(3):313–7

Cleft lip rhinoplasty: the role of bone and cartilage grafts. Ortiz Monasterio F, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Jan; 16(1):177–86 (15 ref.)

Bureaucratic breakthrough for Iowa [letter] Stallings JO. **Iowa Med** 1988 Aug;78(8):371–3

Ornithine-vasopressin gangrene and reconstruction of the upper lip. Case report. Bütow KW, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1989 Feb;17(2):88–91

Metric results of vestibuloplasty in unilateral cleft patients. Quarta M, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1989 May; 17(4):175–8

Cleft lip and palate, lower lip pits, and limb deficiency defects [see comments] Küster W, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Aug; 25(8):565–7. **Comment in:** J Med Genet 1989 May;26(5):347–8

Occurrence of oronasal fistulas in operated cleft palate patients. Amaratunga NA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Oct;46(10):834–8

Prosthetic management of post-surgical fistulas in patients with cleft lip and palate [letter] Hupp JR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Sep;60(3):401–2

Sri Lankan cleft lip and palate project: a preliminary report. Lambadusuriya SP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Dec; 81(12):705–9

The influence of lip repair with and without soft-tissue undermining on facial growth in beagles. Bardach J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Nov;82(5):747–59

Lip repair and facial growth in beagles [letter] Bardach J. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jun;83(6):1079–80

A comparative study of the skin envelope of the unilateral cleft lip nose subsequent to rotation-advancement and triangular flap lip repairs. Cutting CB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Sep;84(3):409–17; discussion 418–9

Improved hearing and improved speech [letter] Dellon AL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Aug;84(2):369–70

Soft-tissue undermining with lip repair: influence on facial growth [letter] Kaplan EN. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Sep; 84(3):539–40

The effects of simultaneous cleft lip and palate repair on craniofacial growth [letter] Lejour M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Apr;83(4):751–2

Repair of cleft lip with nonsurgical correction of nasal deformity in the early neonatal period. Matsuo K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jan;83(1):25–31

Keloid formation after cleft lip repair [letter] Nichter LS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Nov;82(5):923–4

The short-lip deformity after triangular flap repair: a lengthening technique. Park C, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Sep;84(3):517–8; discussion 519

Periosteal flaps and grafts in primary cleft repair: a follow-up study. Rintala AE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jan; 83(1):17–24

Testing surgical success [letter] Ross RB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Nov;82(5):921–2

Unilateral cleft lip nose correction [letter] Tolhurst DE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jun;83(6):1082–3

Speech results of the Zürich approach in the treatment of unilateral cleft lip and palate. Van Demark DR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Apr;83(4):605–13

Correction of the nasal tip deformity following repair of unilateral clefts of the upper lip. Vissarionov VA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Feb;83(2):341–7

The advantage of wide subperiosteal exposure in primary surgical correction of labial maxillary clefts. Delaire J, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1988; 22(2):147–51

Speech results in CLP patients operated on with a von Langenbeck palatal closure. Myklebust O, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1989;23(1):71–4

"The open sky rhinoplasty" for correction of secondary cleft lip nose deformity, Technique and recent results. Tschopp HM. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1988; 22(2):153–8

[Pedicled vermilion flap in the treatment of vermilion defect following surgical repair of cleft lip] Wang XL. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;4(1):12–3 (Chi)

[Labiopalatine clefts and exact sciences: calculation or the unpredictable] Chancholle AR. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1988; 33(3):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A superior pedicle pharyngoplasty flap and hearing in children operated on for cleft lip and palate] Frechette C. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1988;33(4):309–13 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical protocol of velo-palatal and labio-nasal clefts] Garabédian EN, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(7):507–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Correction of cleft-induced nose dysplasia. A study of 75 cases] Breier T, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1989; 34:120–4 (Ger)

[Correction of the whistling defect] Fleiner B, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1989;34:117–20 (Ger)

[Surgical lengthening of the short upper lip] Krüger E. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1989;34:111–4 (Ger)

[Réthi opening as a surgical approach to nose correction in lip-jaw-palate clefts] Krumholz K, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1989;34:61–3 (Ger)

[Cialite preserved cartilage tissue for the correction of cleft-induced nose deformities] Michel C, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1989;34:124–7 (Ger)

[Correction of esthetic disorders following cleft lip-plasties] Scheunemann H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1989; 34:109–11 (Ger)

[Standoli-Cecchi cheiloplasty in the treatment of cleft lip. Our personal experience] Volpato B, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Jun;38(6):651–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Correction of a deformity of the upper lip after primary plastic surgery of bilateral cleft lip] Vissarionov VA. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Aug;141(8):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative analysis immediately after treatment and 2 years and 10 months after treatment by posterior-anterior traction of the maxilla in patients with cleft lip and palate using a facial mask] Fernández De Cevallos-Urueta J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Dec;45(12):837–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

More on cleft lip and palate patient [letter] Jacobson BN. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Aug;96(2):24A–25A

Veristic reporting [letter] Mamutil J. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Sep;96(3):21A–22A

Nonsurgical correction of cleft lip nasal deformity in the early neonate. Matsuo K, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jul;17(3):358–65

A discussion of presurgical orthodontics in patients with clefts. Millard DR Jr, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Oct; 25(4):403–12

Cleft lip and palate and related disorders: issues for future research of high priority. Morris HL, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1989 Apr;26(2):141–4

A jointed fan-type expander: a newly designed expansion appliance for the upper dental arch of patients with cleft lip and/or palate. Suzuki A, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1989 Jul; 26(3):239–41; discussion 241

A long-term study of rapid maxillary expansion and bone grafting in cleft lip and palate patients. Nicholson PT, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1989 May;11(2):186–92

Preoperative positioning of the protruding premaxilla in the bilateral cleft lip patient. Georgiade NG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jan;83(1):32–40

[Growth stimulation and growth treatment in patients with cleft lip, jaw and palate] Weil J. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1989 Feb;57(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[The effect of passive plates on the arrangement of the alveolar arch segments in unilateral total cheilognathopalatoschisis] Sarnäs KV, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1989 Feb;50(1):21–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prosthetic rehabilitation in the sequelae of labiopalatoschisis] Di Paolo C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Apr;38(4):467–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CLEFT PALATE

New case of an EEC-like syndrome in twins. Schmidt M, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1988;37(3–4):347–50

Orofacial clefts. A theoretical basis for their prevention and treatment. Fára M, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** 1988;124:1–143 (401 ref.)

Short stature, abnormal ears, monodactylous tetraectrodactyly, cleft palate in a Brazilian boy. Richieri-Costa A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Nov; 31(3):559–64

First Asian Pacific Cleft Lip and Palate Congress. 15–19 April 1988, Singapore. Proceedings. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jul;17(3):303–414, 457–8

Abstracts of papers read at the annual scientific meeting of the Craniofacial Society of Great Britain. Oxford, 14–15 April 1988. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 May;42(3):353–63

Caries, gingivitis, and dental abnormalities in preschool children with cleft lip and/or palate. Dahllöf G, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1989 Jul;26(3):233–7; discussion 237–8

Animal experimentation: necessary or not? [letter] Fernandes D. **Cleft Palate J** 1989 Jul;26(3):258–9

Weight gain and feeding in the neonate with cleft: a three-center study. Jones WB. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Oct; 25(4):379–84

Cleft lip and palate: new directions for research. McComb H. **Cleft Palate J** 1989 Apr;26(2):145–7

Van der Woude syndrome and limb defects: the chance of recurrence [letter; comment] Lipson A. **J Med Genet** 1989 May;26(5):347–8. **Comment on:** J Med Genet 1988 Aug;25(8):565–7

Syndactyly, ectodermal dysplasia, and cleft lip and palate [letter] Zlotogora J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Jul;25(7):503

Roberts syndrome. Lin MS, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1988;30(3–4):142–4

BLOOD

Contrary characteristics of A and B blood groups in cleft lip and palate. Černý M, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1988; 30(4):222–33

[Lipid peroxidation indices in children with congenital cleft palate] Nagirnyĭ IaP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jan–Feb; 68(1):79–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Corticosteroid-induced cleft palate in short-ear mice. Marazita ML, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1988; 8(1):47–51

Recombinants in the H-2S/H-2D interval of mouse chromosome 17 define the map position of a gene for cleft palate susceptibility. Gasser DL, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Dec; 38(6):571–7

Corticosterone induction of cleft palate in mice dosed with orciprenaline sulfate. Iida H, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Jul; 38(1):15–27

Cellular alterations and enhanced induction of cleft palate after coadministration of retinoic acid and TCDD. Abbott BD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 15; 99(2):287–301

CLASSIFICATION

Tessier clefts revisited with a third dimension. David DJ, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1989 Jul;26(3):163–84; discussion 184–5

COMPLICATIONS

Ectrodactyly, ectodermal dysplasia, and clefting associated with thymic aplasia [letter] Jhaveri M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Jan;143(1):12

Diprosopus, anencephaly, and facial clefting [letter] Gorlin RJ. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jul;30(3):845

Middle ear diseases in cleft palate patients in Singapore. Lau CC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jul;17(3):372–4

Speech and nasendoscopic evaluation of velopharyngeal incompetence (VPI) in cleft palate patients. Ngim RC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jul;17(3):380–3

Articulation proficiency and error pattern of cleft palate children with delayed hard palate closure. Wu J, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jul;17(3):384–7

Incidence of cholesteatoma with cleft palate. Dominguez S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Nov–Dec;97(6 Pt 1):659–60

Cleft palate in the Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome. Takato T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Apr;22(4):347–9

The cause of nasal sinusitis in patients with cleft palate. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Apr;115(4):442–6

Unilateral right lower lip sinus associated with an ipsilateral cleft of the lip and palate. Ratcliffe RJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Jan;42(1):92–4 (17 ref.)

Isolated gonadotropin deficiency in a boy with hypotelorism and median facial defect. Hirsch HJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Aug;147(6):656–7

Prevention of communication problems associated with cleft palate. Pannbacker M. **J Commun Disord** 1988 Sep; 21(5):401–8 (26 ref.)

Maternal interaction and language development in children with and without speech-related anomalies. Wasserman GA, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1988 Aug;21(4):319–31

The middle ear in cleft palate children pre and post palatal closure. Dhillon RS. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Dec;81(12):710–3

Congenital myopathy with cleft palate and increased susceptibility to malignant hyperthermia: King syndrome? Stewart CR, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1988 Nov–Dec;4(6):371–4

Bilateral thymus found in association with unilateral cleft lip and palate. Civi I, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jan; 83(1):143–7

Bilateral ectopic thymus gland tissue associated with the cleft lip and palate [letter] Dado DV, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Aug;84(2):376

[Is velopharyngeal competence stable with growth in patients with cleft palate?] Caouette-Laberge L, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1989;30(2):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nasal speech with special reference to a submucous cleft palate] Johannsen HS, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Nov;67(11):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of clefts of the lips and the hard and soft palate on the otolaryngologic organs in patients treated in the area of north Bačka] Gubás J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1988; 41(11–12):491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of the ectrodactyly, ectodermal dysplasia, cleft palate (EEC) syndrome. Köhler R, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Jun;8(6):337–9

Aicardi syndrome with holoprosencephaly and cleft lip and palate. Sato N, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 3(2):114–6

Infants with cleft lip/cleft palate. Suslak L, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1988 Apr;9(10):331–4 (0 ref.)

Submucous cleft palate [letter] Moss AL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Sep;84(3):545–6

[Cleft lip and palate. The semantic conception for informatics. The Cleftor program] Rivoalan F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1988;89(5):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Consultation for patients with cheilognathopalatoschisis and their family members. Cooperation between orthodontists and human geneticists] Schwanitz G, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1989 Apr;50(2):118–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stereocephalometric diagnosis of penetrating unilateral cleft palate] Istomina AV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar–Apr; 68(2):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Relative contributions of the nasal septum and airways to total nasal capsule volume in normal and cleft lip and palate fetal specimens. Kimes KR, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Jul; 25(3):282–7

[Normal and pathologic development of the secondary palate—a new concept] Opitz C, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989;77(2):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence and epidemiology of cleft lip/palate in Singapore. Tan KL. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jul;17(3):311–4

Birth prevalence of cleft lip and palate in British Columbia between 1952 and 1986: stability of rates. Lowry RB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 May 15;140(10):1167–70

Cleft lip and palate in Denmark, 1976–1981: epidemiology, variability, and early somatic development. Jensen BL, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Jul;25(3):258–69

Incidence and prevalence of cleft lip and palate: what we think we know. Sayetta RB, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1989 Jul; 26(3):242–7; discussion 247–8 (89 ref.)

Incidence of cleft lip and palate in Sri Lanka. Amaratunga AN, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Jun;47(6):559–61

Epidemiological and genetic study of 200 cases of oral cleft in the Emilia Romagna region of northern Italy. Calzolari E, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Dec;38(6):559–64

[Epidemiology of cleft lip and cleft palate in China] Xiao KZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;69(4):192–4, 14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The incidence of congenital clefts of the upper lip and palate in the Bashkir ASSR] Kasparova NN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Nov–Dec;67(6):63–4 **(Rus)**

ETHNOLOGY

The craniofacial team and the Navajo patient. Smoot EC 3d, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Oct;25(4):395–402 (15 ref.)

Cleft lip with and without cleft palate in blacks: an analysis of 81 patients. Sullivan WG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Sep; 84(3):406–8

[Ethnic differences and sex dimorphism of cleft lip and palate] Blanco R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Jan;116(1):40–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Does maternal cigarette smoking during pregnancy cause cleft lip and palate in offspring? Khoury MJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Mar;143(3):333–7 (26 ref.)

Pathogenesis of cleft palate in Treacher Collins, Nager, and Miller syndromes. Sulik KK, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1989 Jul; 26(3):209–16; discussion 216

A study of etiologic factors for cleft lip and palate in Sri Lanka. Amaratunga NA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Jan; 47(1):7–10

Chondrodystrophic mice with coincidental agnathia: evidence for the tongue obstruction hypothesis in cleft palate. Clarke L, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Dec;38(6):565–70

[Prenatal factors in clefts of the lip and palate] Černý M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Sep 2;127(36):1130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

GENETICS

Facial clefts and congenital heart defects in children of parents with epilepsy: genetic and environmental etiologic factors. Friis ML. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Jun;79(6):433–59 (185 ref.)

Association of genetic variation of the transforming growth factor-alpha gene with cleft lip and palate. Ardinger HH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Sep;45(3):348–53

Epilepsy and clefting disorders: lack of evidence of a familial association. Hecht JT, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jun; 33(2):244–7

Ocular hypotelorism, submucosal cleft palate, and hypospadias: a new autosomal dominant syndrome. Schilbach U, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Dec;31(4):863–70

Genetic analysis of cleft lip with or without cleft palate in Chinese kindreds. Melnick M, et al. **Am J Med Genet Suppl** 1986;2:183–90

The genetic basis of cleft lip and palate deformity. Wong HB. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jul;17(3):305–10

Severe midline fusion defects in a newborn with 10q26——qter deletion. Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet** 1989; 32(2):124–5

Congenital sinuses of the lower lip: reappraisal of Van der Woude syndrome on the basis of nine patients. Srivastava S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Apr;22(4):316–20

X-linked cleft palate and ankyloglossia in an Icelandic family. Björnsson A, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1989 Jan;26(1):3–8

Research revisited. The genetics of cleft lip and cleft palate. Fraser FC. **Cleft Palate J** 1989 Jul;26(3):255–7 (29 ref.)

The application of molecular genetics to detection of craniofacial abnormality. Moore G, et al. **Development** 1988;103 Suppl:233–9

Dental anomalies in patients with familial and sporadic cleft lip and palate. Carretero Quezada MG, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1988 Sep;16(3):185–90

Cleft palate: more genetic lessons from mice. Juriloff DM, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1988;8(2):127–34

A small region of chromosome 9 in liability to cleft palate (CP) in mice [letter] Juriloff DM. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1988;8(3):277–8

Congenital hypothyroidism, spiky hair, and cleft palate. Bamforth JS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Jan;26(1):49–51

Dominantly inherited cleft lip and palate in two families. Temple K, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Jun;26(6):386–9

Dental age and asymmetry in the formation of mandibular teeth in twins concordant or discordant for oral clefts. Nyström M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Oct;96(5):393–8

[Twin study of gene–environment interaction in the development of dento-alveolar traits] Deng H. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep; 23(5):294–6 **(Chi)**

[Genetic epidemiological investigation of cleft lip and cleft palate] Shi MN. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun; 10(3):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies and results of the etiology and prevention of lip-jaw-palate clefts] Neumann HJ. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(3):155–8 **(Ger)**

[AEC syndrome: ankyloblepharon, ectodermal defect, cleft lip and palate (Hay-Wells syndrome)] Martínez y Martínez R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 May;46(5):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Facial abnormalities in figurative art and in historical documents] Neumann HJ. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989; 83(3):159–62 **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Antibodies against the Epstein-Barr virus in children with cleft lip and palate and in their mothers] Černý M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Sep;53(8):577–82 **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

Cephalometric analysis of reverse overjet in patients with total unilateral cleft lip and palate. Procházková I, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1989;31(1):48–55

An analysis of craniofacial form in cleft palate patients. Lavelle CL. **Anat Anz** 1988;166(1–5):157–63

Measuring the cleft deformity. Fong PH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jul;17(3):343–51

Unusual alveolar clefts: report of cases. Ranta R, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 Sep–Oct;56(5):363–5

Dimensions of the cleft nasal airway in adults: a comparison with subjects without cleft. Hairfield WM, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1989 Jan;26(1):9–13

Odontometrics of the permanent teeth in cleft lip and palate: systemic size reduction and amplified asymmetry. Werner SP, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1989 Jan;26(1):36–41

Sizes of dental arches and interdental space in 3-year-old children with and without cleft lip/palate. Nyström M, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1989 Feb;11(1):82–8

Morphological study of the craniofacial skeleton of the unilateral cleft lip and palate with anterior crossbite.

Yakeishi M. **Kurume Med J** 1988;35(1):19–38

[3-dimensional recording of changes in the infant jaw with unilateral cheilognathopalatoschisis with special reference to the results of preoperative orthodontic therapy] Schenk HJ, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989;77(4):291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of cheiloscopy in the clinical evaluation of patients with cleft palate] Pruszewicz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1988; 42(4):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regeneration in surgically produced cleft palate in rabbits. A microscopical study. Griffioen FM, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1987;25(4):215–25

Screening of velopharyngeal closure based on nasal airflow rate measurements. Laine T, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Jul; 25(3):220–5

Tooth maturation in cleft lip, cleft palate, or both. Loevy HT, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Oct;25(4):343–7

Adaptive functional changes in the swallowing pattern of the tongue following expansion of the maxillary dental arch in subjects with and without cleft palate. Ohkiba T, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1989 Jan;26(1):21–30

Periodontal condition in adult patients with unilateral complete cleft lip and palate. Ramstad T. **Cleft Palate J** 1989 Jan;26(1):14–20

Tooth development in children with cleft lip and palate: a longitudinal study from birth to adolescence. Pöyry M, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1989 May;11(2):125–30

Pulp test response of the maxillary anterior teeth in cleft palate patients. McKinstry RE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jan;61(1):64–9

Early speech production of children with cleft palate. Estrem T, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Mar;32(1):12–23

Intraoral pressure, nasal pressure and airflow rate in cleft palate speech. Laine T, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1988 Sep; 31(3):432–7

Olfactory deficits in boys with cleft palate. Richman RA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Dec;82(6):840–4

[Differences in growth and development of patients with cleft lip and palate and normal subjects] Geier M, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1988 Oct;49(5):444–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The growth pattern of patients with cleft lip and palate] Grabowski R. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(5):450–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The growth pattern in cleft lip and palate patients with reference to familial disposition] Grabowski R. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(6):588–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on prosthodontic procedure in patients with unilateral cleft lip and palate—effects of various extensions of splint on tooth-borne ability of teeth adjacent to the cleft] Suzuki R. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;56(1):121–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[A pre-pregnancy preventive regimen (pre-pregnancy preparation) for cleft lip and palate] Černý M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 May;54(4):246–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A study to assess the effectiveness of a professional and lay support service for parents of new-born cleft babies. Turner MM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Nov;41(6):614–8

Self-concept of early primary school age children with visible or invisible defects. Broder H, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1989 Apr;26(2):114–7; discussion 117–8

Perceptions of appearance and speech by adolescent patients with cleft lip and palate and by their parents. Strauss RP, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Oct;25(4):335–42

A comment on Clifford's "The state of what art?" [letter; comment] Strauss RP. **Cleft Palate J** 1989 Apr;26(2):150–1

. **Comment on:** Cleft Palate J 1988 Apr;25(2):174–5

Discontinuity in mother-child conversations: cleft palate child compared to normal sibling. Lynch JI, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1988;40(5):209–17

The psychological and emotional trauma in cleft palate–cleft lip. Epsteen CM. **Int Surg** 1988 Oct–Dec;73(4):264–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenocephalometric study of complete unilateral cleft lip and palate patients treated with delayed closure of the hard palate—a preliminary report. Wang F, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jul;17(3):394–9

REHABILITATION

An American Board of Orthodontics case report. Orthodontic treatment of a patient born with a severe right unilateral cleft lip and palate. Snyder EP, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Apr;95(4):273–81

Provisional restorations in maxillofacial prosthetics. Finger IM, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Jul;33(3):435–55

Protraction of the cleft maxilla. Ranta R. **Eur J Orthod** 1988 Aug;10(3):215–22

Cleft palate rehabilitation using a resin-bonded split-post prosthesis. Ali A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Apr; 61(4):395–8

[The role of linguistic training on the recovery of phonic function following repair of cleft palate] Zhao JS. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;4(1):60–1 **(Chi)**

[Care of anterior diastemata in patients with lip–jaw–palate clefts] Hickel R, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1989 Feb; 50(1):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prosthodontics in cheilognathopalatoschisis patients. Prosthetic bridge care of patients with cheilognathopalatoschisis] Schürch E Jr, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(4):434–43 **(Ger, Fre)**

SURGERY

Effects of certain therapeutic factors on facial development in isolated cleft palate. Smahel Z. **Acta Chir Plast** 1989; 31(1):35–47

Laryngeal mask anaesthesia for repair of cleft palate. Beveridge ME. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Aug;44(8):656–7

A study of the results of speech language and hearing assessment of three groups of repaired cleft palate children and adults. Abdullah S. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jul; 17(3):388–91

Team approach to the treatment of cleft lip and palate. Brogan WF. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jul;17(3):335–8

Management of maxillary hypoplasia by Le Fort I osteotomy of the maxilla. Bromige MR. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jul;17(3):407–14

Combined cleft and craniofacial team—multidisciplinary approach to cleft management. Chen YR, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jul;17(3):339–42

The importance of embryological research in the surgical management of the cleft lip deformity. Green MF. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jul;17(3):315–8

Bilateral cleft lip repair. Hamamoto J. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jul;17(3):352–7

The importance of accurate documentation in cleft lip and palate surgery [editorial] Lee ST. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jul;17(3):303–4

Evaluation of the effects of secondary alveolar bone grafting in both adults and children with cleft lip and palate. Loh SA, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jul;17(3):400–6

A method of bilateral cleft lip nose repair—a preliminary report. Matsuo K, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jul;17(3):366–71

Combined orthodontic-surgical treatment of alveolar clefts. Enemark H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Aug;21(2):127–33

Treatment of patients with cleft palate in consideration of nasal breathing and speech [letter] Finkelstein Y, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jun;115(6):750–1

Cleft palate fistula repair. Improved results by the addition of bone. Schultz RC. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jan;115(1):65–7

A retrospective study of the stability of midface osteotomies in cleft lip and palate patients. Adlam DM, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Aug;27(4):265–76

Speech results of cleft palate surgery: two methods of assessment. Bagnall AD, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Sep; 41(5):488–95

A comparison of the speech results after early and delayed hard palate closure; a preliminary report. Harding A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Mar;42(2):187–92

The "tadpole flap"—its role in closure of palatal fistulae. Watson JD, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Sep;41(5):485–7

Canines erupted through grafted alveolar cleft defects in patients with alveolar clefts: a pulp testing evaluation study. el Deeb ME, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1989 Apr;26(2):100–4

Repair of surgical clefts of the hard palate in beagles. Forbes DP, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Jul;25(3):270–81

Change in nasal resonance over time: a clinical study. Fox DR, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Jul;25(3):245–7

The fate of buccal mucosal flaps in primary palatal repair. Freedlander E, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1989 Apr;26(2):110–2; discussion 112–3

Facial growth in the rabbit after autologous grafting in unilateral clefts. Griffioen FM, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Jul;25(3):226–34

The effect of intravelar veloplasty on velopharyngeal competence following pharyngeal flap surgery. Jarvis BL, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Oct;25(4):389–94

Maxillary dental arch dimensions following pharyngeal-flap surgery. Keller BG, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Jul; 25(3):248–57

Unoperated adult cleft lip and palate: changes in form and function after operation. Sakuda M, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Jul;25(3):301–7

Effect of alveolar bone grafting on maxillary growth in unilateral cleft lip and palate patients. Semb G. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Jul;25(3):288–95

Effects of primary periosteoplasty on facial growth in unilateral cleft lip and palate: 10-year follow-up. Smahel Z, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Oct;25(4):356–61

Reliability of esthetic ratings of cleft impairment. Tobiasen JM, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Jul;25(3):313–7

The San Venero Roselli pharyngoplasty: an electromyographic study of the palatopharyngeus muscle. Trigos I, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Oct;25(4):385–8

Bureaucratic breakthrough for Iowa [letter] Stallings JO. **Iowa Med** 1988 Aug;78(8):371–3

Tongue flap repair of oro-nasal fistulae in cleft palate patients. A review of 20 patients. Coghlan K, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1989 Aug;17(6):255–9

Le Fort I maxillary osteotomies in cleft palate cases. Surgical changes and stability. Houston WJ, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1989 Jan;17(1):9–15 (10 ref.)

Metric results of vestibuloplasty in unilateral cleft patients. Quarta M, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1989 May; 17(4):175–8

Cleft lip and palate, lower lip pits, and limb deficiency defects [see comments] Küster W, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Aug; 25(8):565–7. **Comment in:** J Med Genet 1989 May;26(5):347–8

Occurrence of oronasal fistulas in operated cleft palate patients. Amaratunga NA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Oct;46(10):834–8

Transmaxillary temporalis transfer for reconstruction of a large palatal defect: report of a case. Demas PN, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Feb;47(2):197–202

Prosthetic management of post-surgical fistulas in patients with cleft lip and palate [letter] Hupp JR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Sep;60(3):401–2

Sri Lankan cleft lip and palate project: a preliminary report. Lambadusuriya SP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Dec; 81(12):705–9

A simple method for preventing obstruction of the endotracheal tube during palatal surgery. Hajir WA, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1988 Oct;9(6):569–73

The influence of lip repair with and without soft-tissue undermining on facial growth in beagles. Bardach J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Nov;82(5):747–59

Distichiasis and cleft palate. Bartley GB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jul;84(1):129–32

The role of gingival mucoperiosteal flaps in the repair of alveolar clefts. Cohen M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 May;83(5):812–9

A comparative study of the skin envelope of the unilateral cleft lip nose subsequent to rotation-advancement and triangular flap lip repairs. Cutting CB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Sep;84(3):409–17; discussion 418–9

A simple method for nasotracheal intubation in patients with pharyngeal flaps [letter] Elias DL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Sep;84(3):544–5

The effects of simultaneous cleft lip and palate repair on craniofacial growth [letter] Lejour M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Apr;83(4):751–2

Levator repositioning and palatal lengthening for submucous clefts. Pensler JM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Nov; 82(5):765–9

Periosteal flaps and grafts in primary cleft repair: a follow-up study. Rintala AE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jan; 83(1):17–24

Testing surgical success [letter] Ross RB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Nov;82(5):921–2

Dental replacement resorption after bone grafting to the alveolar cleft. Rune B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Apr; 83(4):614–21

Long-term results following the repair of palatal clefts: a comparison of three different techniquea. Seyfer AE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 May;83(5):785–90; discussion 791–2

Speech results of the Zürich approach in the treatment of unilateral cleft lip and palate. Van Demark DR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Apr;83(4):605–13

The advantage of wide subperiosteal exposure in primary surgical correction of labial maxillary clefts. Delaire J, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1988; 22(2):147–51

Speech results in CLP patients operated on with a von Langenbeck palatal closure. Myklebust O, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1989;23(1):71–4

[Division of the horizontal palatal plate in preventing recurrence of the clefting after repair] Song YG. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;4(1):11–2 **(Chi)**

[Study of velopharyngeal closure using the fibrorhinopharyngoscope] Wang GH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov; 23(6):337–8, 385 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Long-term experience with 2-stage surgery of cleft palate in total unilateral and bilateral clefts from the aspect of maxillary development] Fára M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Nov;67(11):729–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Labiopalatine clefts and exact sciences: calculation or the unpredictable] Chancholle AR. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1988; 33(3):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A superior pedicle pharyngoplasty flap and hearing in children operated on for cleft lip and palate] Frechette C. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1988;33(4):309–13 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical protocol of velo-palatal and labio-nasal clefts] Garabédian EN, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(7):507–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary osteoplasty in congenital clefts of the primary palate. Technic and results apropos of 43 cases] Blanchard-Moreau P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1989;90(2):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correction of the whistling defect] Fleiner B, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1989;34:117–20 **(Ger)**

[Réthi opening as a surgical approach to nose correction in lip-jaw-palate clefts] Krumholz K, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1989;34:61–3 **(Ger)**

[Correction of esthetic disorders following cleft lip-plasties] Scheunemann H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1989;

34:109–11 (Ger)
[Closure of cleft palate by a bone graft] Bögi I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Jun;82(6):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Choice of the method for closing the hard palate defect in conservative uranoplasty] Shul'zhenko VI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Nov–Dec;67(6):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative analysis immediately after treatment and 2 years and 10 months after treatment by posterior–anterior traction of the maxilla in patients with cleft lip and palate using a facial mask] Fernández De Cevallos–Urueta J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Dec;45(12):837–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

More on cleft lip and palate patient [letter] Jacobson BN. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Aug;96(2):24A–25A
Veristic reporting [letter] Mamutil J. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Sep;96(3):21A–22A
A discussion of presurgical orthodontics in patients with clefts. Millard DR Jr, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Oct; 25(4):403–12
Cleft lip and palate and related disorders: issues for future research of high priority. Morris HL, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1989 Apr;26(2):141–4
A jointed fan–type expander: a newly designed expansion appliance for the upper dental arch of patients with cleft lip and/or palate. Suzuki A, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1989 Jul; 26(3):239–41; discussion 241
A long–term study of rapid maxillary expansion and bone grafting in cleft lip and palate patients. Nicholson PT, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1989 May;11(2):186–92
A one–visit obturator technique for infants with cleft palate. Samant A. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 May;47(5):539–40
Preoperative positioning of the protruding premaxilla in the bilateral cleft lip patient. Georgiade NG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jan;83(1):32–40
[Growth stimulation and growth treatment in patients with cleft lip, jaw and palate] Weil J. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1989 Feb;57(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[The effect of passive plates on the arrangement of the alveolar arch segments in unilateral total cheilognathopalatoschisis] Sarnäs KV, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1989 Feb;50(1):21–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prosthetic rehabilitation in the sequelae of labiopalatoschisis] Di Paolo C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Apr;38(4):467–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CLEFT PALATE PROSTHESIS see **PALATAL OBTURATORS**

CLEIDOCRANIAL DYSOSTOSIS see **CLEIDOCRANIAL DYSPLASIA**

CLEIDOCRANIAL DYSPLASIA

Progressive development of supernumerary teeth in cleidocranial dysplasia. Frame K, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1989 May;16(2):103–6
[Cleidocranial dysostosis] Laforgia A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Jun;38(6):611–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

GENETICS

[Cleidocranial dysostosis—report of familial cases and a sporadic case] Shima T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1975 Feb;15(2):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Cleidocranial dysplasia: a light microscope, electron microscope, and crystallographic study. Yamamoto H, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Aug; 68(2):195–200

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Long–term observations of dental and occlusal development in patients with cleidocranial dysostosis] Fleischer–Peters A, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1988 Dec;49(6):535–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cleidocranial dysostosis—case report. Mam MK. **Indian J Med Sci** 1988 Jun;42(6):139–40

SURGERY

Management of developmental coxa vara in cleidocranial dysostosis. Richie MF, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Jul; 12(7):1001–4

CLEMASTINE see under **PYRROLIDINES**

CLEMIZOLE see under **BENZIMIDAZOLES**

CLENBUTEROL see under **ETHANOLAMINES**

CLERAMBAULT SYNDROME see **ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC**

CLERGY

Responsibility of clergypersons for the utmost care of every child [letter] Chryssavgis J. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988; 12(4):609–10
Nally II: further clarification of clergy malpractice. Griffith EE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Oct; 39(10):1041–3
The couch and the cloth: the need for linkage. Larson DB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;39(10):1064–9
Spiritual aid for dying patients. Hebard AC. **Iowa Med** 1988 Aug;78(8):365–6
The religious community as a partner in health care. Olson LM, et al. **J Community Health** 1988 Winter;13(4):249–57

PSYCHOLOGY

Role self–perceptions of state prison clergy counselors. Peretti PO, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1988 Apr–Jun; 30(2):99–101

CLETHRIONOMYS see **CRICETIDAE**

CLIDANAC see under **INDENES**

CLIENT–CENTERED THERAPY see **NONDIRECTIVE THERAPY**

CLIMACTERIC

The role of fine needle aspiration for breast cancer in the climacteric—a preliminary report. Fong PH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 May;18(3):266–8
The climateric syndrome in Nigeria. Okpere EE, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Apr;65(4):283–7
Gynecology and sexuality in middle–aged women. Hagstad A. **Women Health** 1988;13(3–4):57–80
[Initial experience with centralized care of women with bleeding in the climacteric and postmenopausal period] Relilová T, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Mar;54(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Apropos of Pomme's work on "vaporous affections"; theory and clinical affections, natural history of the diseases] Biéder J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 May–Jun; 146(7):664–76 (Fre)
[Senile syndrome—a proposal of a new concept] Igarashi M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep; 40(9):1459–64 (Jpn)
[Clinico–instrumental examination of women with myocardial dystrophy and neurocirculatory asthenia] Mordovich VF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Oct; 66(10):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psychoneuroendocrine aspects of climacteric] Carvajal C. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Mar 25;92(11):429–36 (81 ref.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Fat–soluble 17 beta–estradiol: a way of reducing dosage in steroid hormonal substitution? Schubert W, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(3):271–5
[Functional research on carbohydrate metabolism in women with climacteric metropathy] Rachev E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Study of the correlation between sex steroids and bone loss in climacteric women] Yang SZ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jun;19(2):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The beta–endorphin level in climacteric women] Schurz B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(22):1428–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prolactin levels in women during the perimenopausal period] Radowicki S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Mar;59(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of the exercise test in women with ischemic heart disease and autonomic–dyshormonal myocardial dystrophy] Mordovin VF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jan; 29(1):95–7 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of four continuously administered progestogen plus oestradiol combinations for climacteric complaints. Sporrong T, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Oct; 95(10):1042–8
Estrogen replacement therapy: an overview. Brenner PF. **Int J Fertil** 1986;31 Suppl:7–14 (34 ref.)
Clinical application of estrogen replacement therapy. Quigley JP, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986;31 Suppl:45–50
Effects of estrogen replacement therapy on cardiovascular disease: literature review. Lehman KD, et al. **Kans Med** 1988 Nov;89(11):308–13 (10 ref.)
Progestogen addition during oestrogen replacement therapy—effects on vasomotor symptoms and mood. Holst J, et al. **Maturitas** 1989 Mar;11(1):13–20
Comparison of continuous and sequential oestrogen–progestogen treatment in women with climacteric symptoms. Høvik P, et al. **Maturitas** 1989 Mar; 11(1):75–82
New steroid for the climacteric syndrome. Kicovic PM. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1989 Jan–Mar;14(1):63–7
Clinical experience with transdermal estradiol in the treatment of the climacteric. Utian WH. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1989 Jan–Mar;14(1):45–8
Effects of the dopamine antagonist veralipride on hot flushes and luteinizing hormone secretion in postmenopausal women. Melis GB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov; 72(5):688–92
A request for hormone replacement therapy. **Practitioner** 1988 Jul;232(1452):777–8, 781
Menopause and estrogen replacement therapy. Stuenkel CA. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;12(1):133–52 (91 ref.)
Estrogen–induced panic attacks. Price WA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Fall;29(4):433–5
[Clinical study on "liver yang exuberance syndrome"] Weng WQ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 May;9(5):266–9, 259 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Norethisterone in the treatment of hot flushes] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Jul;53(6):440–2 (Cze)
[Postmenopausal estrogen therapy. Recent aspects of parenteral administration of 17–beta estradiol] Andersen HJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Aug 7;151(22):2006–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[A study of percutaneous absorption of estradiol and progesterone in absolute alcohol in postmenopausal women] Madsen LG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Aug 7; 151(32):2026–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Vaginal estradiol and progesterone in climacteric therapy] Pedersen OD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Aug 7; 151(32):2016–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The use of drugs in the menopause (letter)] Duursma SA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jan 7;133(1):43 (Dut)
[A multicenter comparison of veralipride versus placebo in the vasomotor flushes of menopause. An evaluation of the prolonged effect] Boulot P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Dec;83(12):823–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pro and contra hormonal substitution in the climacteric] Vesper B. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28 Suppl 2:175–8 (Ger)
[Hormone substitution in menopause] Heinzl S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1989 Mar;12(3):87–90 (Ger)
[Estrogen/progesterone substitution in and following menopause. Position of the German Society of Endocrinology] Ziegler R. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1989 Mar;12(3):91–3 (Ger)
[Interdisciplinary diagnosis and therapy concepts in climacteric osteoporosis] Löttge M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(12):800–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hormonal substitution in climacteric symptoms after cancer treatment] Bergkvist L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 May 10; 86(19):1798–9, 1801–2, 1804 (Swe)

METABOLISM

Effects of acute central LH–RH administration of the skin temperature response in morphine dependent rats. Katovich MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 7;494(1):85–94
[Endocrine aspects of the female climacteric] Ciarrocchi F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 May;40(5):307–10 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Peripheral biogenic monoamines and the hormonal profile in women with hypertension in the perimenopausal period] Stanosz S. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1988;34:211–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of a low–calorie diet on serum lipid levels and metabolic function of the liver in obese women during the climacteric period] Chojnowska–Jezierska J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Dec 1;41(23):1566–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Peripheral blood flow in menopausal women who have hot flushes and in those who do not. Ginsburg J, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 3;298(6686):1488–90
Bone turnover in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Determined by whole body retention and urinary excretion of 99m–technetium diphosphonate. Thomsen K. **Dan Med Bull** 1988 Oct;35(5):468–79 (140 ref.)
The climacteric and gynaecological cancers. Zichella L, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1989;10(2):81–4 (26 ref.)
Absence of sustained reflex vasoconstriction in women with menopausal flushes. Rees MC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Oct; 3(7):823–5
Climacteric symptoms among women aged 60–62 in Linköping, Sweden, in 1986 [published erratum appears in Maturitas 1988 Dec;10(4):363] Berg G, et al. **Maturitas** 1988 Oct;10(3):193–9
Analysis of the climacteric syndrome [published erratum appears in Maturitas 1989 Jun;11(2):169] de Aloysio D, et al. **Maturitas** 1989 Mar;11(1):43–53
The questionable physiologic and epidemiologic basis for a male climacteric syndrome: preliminary results from the Massachusetts Male Aging Study. McKinlay JB, et al. **Maturitas** 1989 Jun;11(2):103–15
Endocrinological basis of hot flushes. Bider D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1989 Jul;44(7):495–9 (49 ref.)
[Ovarian morphology and function during the climacteric] Rachev E. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(1):83–8 (25 ref.) (Bul)
[Endosonography in gynecology—especially in the climacteric and in endometrial cancer] Schurz B, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28 Suppl 2:214–5 (Ger)
[What pathogenetic mechanisms are responsible for hot

flushes in pre- and postmenopause?] Rudolf K. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(16):1049–51 (Ger)
[Disorders of cardiac rhythm and conduction in women during menopause] Rutkowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jun 1;41(11):700–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychosomatic aspects of females in the climacteric. The climacteric—psychosomatics—personality structure] Enzelsberger H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Mar; 49(3):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychosomatic aspects of females in the climacteric] Enzelsberger H, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28 Suppl 2:100–2 (Ger)
[Psychic and somatic complaints in the climacteric and during involution after adnexa-preserving hysterectomy] Molnár G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jul 17;129(29):1533–7 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Study on climacteric symptoms in relation to ovarian function ageing and psychologic factors] Yashiro Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;41(2):154–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Social change. The climacteric and depression] Sánchez Perruca L, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1989 Mar–Apr; 52(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLIMATE

see related

ACCLIMATIZATION

Sinsemilla and its cultivation in climatic conditions of Czechoslovakia—a potential danger of abuse of marihuana of high quality. Hanuš L, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;117:11–22
Idiot's triumph: as told by an idiot. Turner WJ. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jan 15;25(2):123–7
Alterations of the anterior lens capsule associated with climatic keratopathy. Johnson G, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar;73(3):229–34
Influence of climate on the prevalence of mania. Carney PA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;152:820–3
Comparative water economy of sympatric rodents in a Chilean semi-arid habitat. Cortes A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;91(4):711–4
Lactate dehydrogenases in Antarctic and temperate fish species. Fitch NA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988; 91(4):671–6
Microgeographic variation in rDNA intergenic spacers of Anopheles gambiae in western Kenya. McLain DK, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1989 Apr;62 (Pt 2):257–64
Climatic factors and peritonitis in CAPD patients. Chau MK, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Jun;12(6):366–8
Study warns of greenhouse effect [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 May 1;194(9):1175
Effects of diet and climate on growing horses. Cymbaluk NF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Jan;67(1):48–59
Interrelationships among water quality, climate and diet on feedlot performance of steer calves. Ray DE. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Feb;67(2):357–63
Field studies of clothing microclimate temperatures in human subjects during normal daily life. Natsume K, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1988 Sep;17(1):13–9
Reproduction of Angola free-tailed bats (Tadarida condylura) and little free-tailed bats (Tadarida pumila) in Malawi (Central Africa) and elsewhere in Africa. Happold DC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jan;85(1):133–49
Basement ventilation needed to lower indoor radon to acceptable levels. Fleischer RL. **JAPCA** 1988 Jul; 38(7):914–6
Climatic adaptation in thermogenesis and thermal insulation in wood mice (Apodemus argenteus). Yanagidaira Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989;39(2):229–40
Greenhouse effect [letter] **Lancet** 1989 May 27;1(8648):1208–9
Selenium and the north south gradient in cot death [letter] Logan JW. **N Z Med J** 1988 Dec 14;101(859):832
Midsummer days and tropical nights in Tokyo [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1989 May 25;339(6222):242
Nuclear winter. Percival I. **Practitioner** 1988 Feb 8; 232(1442):140–1
Performance under simulated offshore climate conditions. Vaernes RJ, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1988;29(2):111–22
Influence of personal characteristics, job-related factors and psychosocial factors on the sick building syndrome. Danish Indoor Climate Study Group. Skov P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1989 Aug;15(4):286–95
Calibration of a solid state nuclear track detector for the measurement of indoor levels of radon and its daughters. Subba Ramu MC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jul 15; 73(3):245–55
Climate, diffused solar radiation and multiple sclerosis. Laborde JM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(3):231–8 (33 ref.)
Influence of climate on donor deferrals. Lau P, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Nov–Dec;28(6):559–62
Adjusting rations for climate. Ames DR. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1988 Nov; 4(3):543–50
A climate-based model for the development of the ixodid tick, Rhipicephalus appendiculatus in East Coast fever zones. King D, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Jul;29(1):41–51
[Setting standards for the industrial microclimate via integral indices under conditions close to overheating] Berakha R. **Probl Khig** 1988;13:83–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Climate therapy and change in cellular immunity] Drosner M. **Z Hautkr** 1988;63 Suppl 4:104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Training and conditioning in atopic patients following high altitude climate therapy] Schuh A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988; 63 Suppl 4:108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dermatologic problems of workers in clean rooms] Viehbeck G. **Z Hautkr** 1988;63 Suppl 4:79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative assessment of heliotherapy in psoriasis vulgaris in high altitude climate] Vocks E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Jun 15;64(6):466–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of working conditions at the work place with video terminals: a survey conducted in 6 business offices] Berardi BM, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1988 Mar;10(2):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Impedance audiometry screening of schoolchildren living in seaside localities with Mediterranean climate] Sagnelli M, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Jul–Sep;8(3):326–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Indoor climate as a cause of health complaints. A review] Levy F. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 May 20; 109(14):1526–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Effect of climate therapy on the functional state of the respiratory system of children with nasal obstruction] Brzezińska H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Jun;63(6):364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Thermoregulation in the nocturnal period under conditions of the arid zone] Sadikov GN. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Jan–Feb;15(1):110–6 (Rus)
[Physiologic functions of machine operators during vineyard treatment with pesticides] Bochkareva AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jan;(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of working conditions of workers engaged in the production of decorative enamel] Bondar' NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Feb;(2):74–5 (Rus)
[Significance of socio-hygienic conditions at food-processing plants for securing the quality of food products] Kvartovkina LK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jul;(7):77–8 (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of the air in animal housing] Nefedov PV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Dec;(12):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic standardization of the intensity of heat emission in passenger compartments] Sergeev EP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Feb;(2):15–9 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of measures with regard to rationalization and improvement of working conditions of flour-mill workers] Shilov VN. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jul;(7):83–5 (Rus)
[Sanitary-hygienic characteristics and means of improving working conditions at meat-processing plants] Tsapko VG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jun;(6):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of working conditions during repair of coke ovens] Abdullin KhA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Aug;(8):52–3 (Rus)
[Criteria of the evaluation of thermal status of persons living in humid, hot and moderate climate] Afanas'eva RF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Oct;(10):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics of the working conditions of operators of chemical shops at coke plants] Altynbekov BE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Sep;(9):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics of working conditions and their effect on the functional state of workers engaged in the manufacture of reinforced concrete products] Kurashvili ME, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(5):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Substantiation of hygienic requirements for microclimate conditions using a radiant low-temperature heating system] Losik TK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Oct;(10):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Signs of chronic overheating in miners of deep coal mines] Feftiev IF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(6):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An experimental chamber of artificial mountain climate] Berezovskii VA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):40–3 (Rus)
[Provision of optimal microclimate parameters in pediatric pulmonology hospitals and their effect on the course of acute pneumonia in young infants] Korshunov SF. **Pediatriia** 1988;(8):83–5 (Rus)
[Effect of climate exposure on immunologic indices during the treatment of gingivitis in children] Urbanovich LI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jan–Feb;68(1):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The initial results of the sanatorium rehabilitation of patients having had an acute myocardial infarct in a mid-alpine climate] Murataliev TM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(12):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-immunologic characteristics of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus living in a hot climate] Rasulov UR. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(5):121–5 (Rus)
[Effect of microclimate on the adaptation of sailors during a cruise at low latitudes] Plakhov NN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 May;(5):51–3 (Rus)
[Immunologic reactivity of the body in the early stages of adaptation to various climatic and geographic conditions (a review of the literature)] Povazhenko AA. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jul;(7):52–4 (16 ref.) (Rus)
[Basic questions on the theory and practice of climatotherapy] Boksha VG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):1–7 (Rus)
[Effect of alpine climatotherapy on the surface activity of expired breath condensate in bronchial asthma patients] Brimkulov NN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):61–3 (Rus)
[Comparative effectiveness of the sanatorium treatment of patients with bronchopulmonary diseases in the Leningrad health resort zone and at the climatotherapy sanatoria of Yalta and Kislovodsk] Filimonova GP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Jan–Feb; (1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of health resort climatic treatment including oxylidin electrophoresis and the correction of the climatic adaptation of patients with the sequelae of viral encephalitis] Kornienko EG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the microclimate of salt mines on T- and B-lymphocyte function in bronchial asthma patients] Simionka IuM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Mar;(3):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Environmental factors and asthma in the child population of Vizcaya] Casas Vila C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 May; 28(5):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

[New health standards for microclimate of industrial premises] Afanas'eva RF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989; (1):41–2 (Rus)

CLINDAMYCIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Short course of antibiotic therapy in treatment of postpartum endomyometritis. Morales WJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;161(3):568–72
Treatment of toxoplasmic encephalitis with intravenous clindamycin. Dannemann BR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Nov;148(11):2477–82
The treatment of gynaecological and intra-abdominal infections: a comparative study of cefotetan versus netilmicin plus clindamycin. Poularas J, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Aug;7(4):253–5
Treatment of nosocomial pneumonia: monotherapy versus combination therapy. Greco T. **Geriatrics** 1989 Aug;44 Suppl A:28–31
A five-day course of clindamycin for strep throat [letter] Walterspiel JN, et al. **Infection** 1988 Sep–Oct;16(5):299–300
Intravitreal liposome-encapsulated drugs: a preliminary human report. Peyman GA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1988; 12(3):175–82
Clindamycin/primaquine for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter] Ruf B, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 9;2(8663):626–7
Randomized trial of imipenem-cilastatin versus gentamicin plus clindamycin in the treatment of polymicrobial infections. Danziger LH, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1988; 8(6):315–8
Effect of hospitalwide change in clindamycin dosing schedule on clinical outcome. Buchwald D, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jul–Aug;11(4):619–24
[Chronic osteomyelitis of the clavicle] Dietz HG, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1989 May–Jun;201(3):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clindamycin allergy presenting as rosacea. de Kort WJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Jan;20(1):72–3

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A comparative study of benzoyl peroxide and clindamycin phosphate for treating acne vulgaris. Swinyer LJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Nov;119(5):615–22
A comparison of Cleocin T Solution, Cleocin T Gel, and placebo in the treatment of acne vulgaris. Ellis CN, et al. **Cutis** 1988 Sep;42(3):245–7
Enzymic inactivation of lincosaminide and macrolide antibiotics: divalent metal cation and coenzyme specificities. Marshall VP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 May;42(5):826–30

ANALYSIS

Compatibility and stability of cefazolin sodium, clindamycin phosphate, and gentamicin sulfate in two intravenous solutions. Zbrozek AS, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Nov;22(11):873–5

BLOOD

Determination of clindamycin in plasma or serum by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. La Follette G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Oct 14;431(2):379–88

METABOLISM

Pitfalls in testing drug uptake by leukocytes using radiolabeled drugs and an explanation of conflicting results with clindamycin. Maderazo EG, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989; 35(2):123–9
Evaluation of two different dosage regimens of clindamycin

and the penetration into human appendix. Chin A, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989;11(4):421–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparative pharmacokinetics and serum inhibitory activity of clindamycin in different dosing regimens. Flaherty JF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Dec;32(12):1825–9

Pharmacokinetic evaluation of two dosage regimens of clindamycin phosphate. Plaisance KI, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 May;33(5):618–20

Clindamycin pharmacokinetics and tissue penetration after head and neck surgery. Stoehr GP, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Nov;7(11):820–4

Oral clindamycin disposition after single and multiple doses in normal cats. Brown SA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Jun;12(2):209–16

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro interaction between rifampin and clindamycin against pathogenic coagulase–negative staphylococci. Arditi M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Feb;33(2):245–7

Effect of clindamycin on neutrophil killing of gram–negative periodontal bacteria. Baker PJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Oct;32(10):1521–7

Effects of clindamycin and metronidazole on the intestinal colonization and translocation of enterococci in mice. Wells CL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Dec; 32(12):1769–75

In vitro activity of flomoxef compared to moxalactam, cefoxitin, cefotaxime, and clindamycin against anaerobes. Werner H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Nov; 38(11):1553–6

Clindamycin–induced alteration of ganglionic function. I. Direct effects on ganglion cell properties. Konopka LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 23;458(2):269–77

Clindamycin–induced alteration of ganglionic function. II. Effect of nicotinic receptor–channel function. Konopka LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 23;458(2):278–84

Effects of clindamycin and cefuroxime on leukocyte membrane receptors and function. Noess A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989;35(3):193–9

Selection of constitutively resistant mutants of inducible clindamycin–resistant Bacteroides vulgatus. Reig M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Aug;8(8):711–5

Evolution in antibiotic susceptibility of Bacteroides fragilis group strains in France based on periodic surveys. Dubreuil L, et al. **Infection** 1989 May–Jun;17(3):197–200 (33 ref.)

Association experiments with aerobic and anaerobic pathogens: a model of in–vitro susceptibility testing in mixed infections. Activity of enoxacin, clindamycin, and metronidazole. Heizmann WR, et al. **Infection** 1989 May–Jun;17(3):160–4

Impact of Lactobacillus acidophilus on the normal intestinal microflora after administration of two antimicrobial agents. Lidbeck A, et al. **Infection** 1988;16(6):329–36

Pharmacologic features of clindamycin in dogs and cats. Harari J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jul 1;195(1):124–5

In–vitro and in–vivo bacterocodal interactions of clindamycin and ceftazidime, by non–beta–lactamase mechanisms, in experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa endocarditis caused by a constitutive beta–lactamase overproducing strain. Bayer AS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Oct;22(4):529–39

Bacteroides fragilis resistant to metronidazole, clindamycin and cefoxitin. Brogan O, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Apr;23(4):660–2

Clindamycin enhances murine delayed–type hypersensitivity and anti–candidal activity. Kitz DJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 May;23(5):721–8

Enhancement of opsonophagocytosis of Bacteroides spp. by clindamycin in subinhibitory concentrations. Veringa EM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Apr;23(4):577–87

The role of glycocalyx in surface phagocytosis of Bacteroides spp., in the presence and absence of clindamycin. Veringa EM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 May;23(5):711–20

Erythromycin, miocamycin and clindamycin towards adhesivity and phagocytosis of gram–positive bacteria. Mascellino MT, et al. **Microbiologica** 1988 Jul;11(3):231–41

Effects of clindamycin and gentamicin and other antimicrobial combinations against enterococci in an experimental model of intra–abdominal abscess. Willey SH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Sep;169(3):199–202

[Clindamycin–resistant mutants of a Methanobrevibacter species] Xu BX, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep; 28(3):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[In vitro activity of beta–lactams, clindamycin and metronidazole on Clostridium difficile] Sedallian A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jun;36(5 Pt 2):682–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prophylactic perioperative use of clindamycin and metronidazole in vaginal hysterectomy without pelvic floor repair. Egarter C, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1988; 244(1):53–7

Penicillin and clindamycin therapy in recurrent tonsillitis. Effect of microbial flora. Foote PA Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jul;115(7):856–9

Erythromycin resistant propionibacteria in antibiotic treated acne patients: association with therapeutic failure. Eady EA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Jul;121(1):51–7

Are aminoglycosides essential in the treatment of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) peritonitis? Drinovec J, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):483–4

Myonecrosis of the abdominal wall, complicating radical hysterectomy. Giamarellou H. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):616–8

Antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery ranked by patients' risk rates. Mozzillo N, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):564–5

Cefotetan versus clindamycin/tobramycin association in mixed aero–anaerobic peritonitis in rats. Nardone A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):182–3

Netilmicin alone or in combination in renal transplantation. Stathakis C, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):497–9

Comparison of aztreonam plus clindamycin with tobramycin plus clindamycin in the treatment of intra–abdominal infections. Birolini D, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989;35 Suppl 1:49–57

A comparative analysis of aztreonam + clindamycin versus tobramycin + clindamycin or amikacin + mezlocillin in the treatment of gram–negative lower respiratory tract infections. Rivera–Vazquez CR, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989; 35 Suppl 1:89–100

Antibiotics for penetrating abdominal trauma: a prospective comparative trial of single agent cephalosporin therapy versus combination therapy. Bivins BA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jan–Feb;12(1):113–8

Systemic perioperative prophylaxis in elective oncological colorectal surgery: cefotetan versus clindamicin plus aztreonam. Bellantone R, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988; 14(12):763–6

Effectiveness of antibiotic prophylaxis according to the nutritional status in patients undergoing contaminated procedures. Di Palo S, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1988; 18(3):223–6

Clindamycin treatment of falciparum malaria in Brazil. Kremsner PG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Feb; 23(2):275–81

An open study of the pyrimethamine–clindamycin combination in AIDS patients with brain toxoplasmosis [letter] Leport C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Sep;160(3):557–8

A prospective double–blind evaluation of penicillin versus clindamycin in the treatment of odontogenic infections. Gilmore WC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Dec; 46(12):1065–70

Clinical feline toxoplasmosis. Serologic diagnosis and therapeutic management of 15 cases. Lappin MR, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1989 Jul–Sep;3(3):139–43

Prevention of recurrent staphylococcal skin infections with low–dose oral clindamycin therapy. Klempner MS, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Nov 11;260(18):2682–5

Clindamycin for staphylococcal skin infections in AIDS [letter] Rolston KV. **JAMA** 1989 Mar 10;261(10):1444–5

Group A streptococcal resistance to clindamycin and erythromycin [letter] Sorbello AF. **JAMA** 1989 Sep 8; 262(10):1329

Failure of pyrimethamine–clindamycin combination for prophylaxis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter] Girard PM, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 24;1(8652):1459

Clindamycin with primaquine for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Toma E, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 13; 1(8646):1046–8

Clindamycin versus metronidazole in the treatment of bacterial vaginosis [letter] Bignardi GE. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug;74(2):281–2

Clindamycin versus metronidazole in the treatment of bacterial vaginosis. Greaves WL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;72(5):799–802

Metronidazole, clindamycin, and quinolones. Hammill HA. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1989 Jun;16(2):317–28 (55 ref.)

Multiresistant malaria in Brazil cured with low dose clindamycin (letter). Kremsner PG, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1988 Mar–Apr;30(2):118–9

Malaria in Humaita County, State of Amazonas, Brazil. XIX—Evaluation of clindamycin for the treatment of patients with Plasmodium falciparum infection. Meira DA, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1988 Jul–Sep;21(3):123–9

Clindamycin therapy of cerebral toxoplasmosis in an AIDS patient. Westblom TU, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988; 20(5):561–3

Prophylactic one–dose treatment with clindamycin and gentamicin in transurethral prostatic resection. A double–blind placebo controlled study. Kjaergaard B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989;23(2):109–13

Presumptive antibiotics for penetrating abdominal wounds. Moore FA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Aug; 169(2):99–103

Clindamycin treatment of canine osteomyelitis [letter] Hutchison MF. **Vet Rec** 1988 Oct 1;123(14):378

[Antibiotic prevention in vascular surgery. Analysis of the case material of 83 interventions] Rispoli P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 May;36(5):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of gynecologic and puerperal infections with Dalacin C] Marianowski L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Oct 1; 41(19):1283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clindamycin in the treatment of cerebral toxoplasmosis in a patient with AIDS (letter)] Santos Gil I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Jun;185(1):47 **(Spa)**

[Gentamicin–tinidazole and gentamicin–clindamycin in severe bacterial infections: comparative study] de la Cuadra H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Nov;115(11):1066–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Effect of clindamycin on factor–VII activity in healthy cats. Jacobs G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Mar;50(3):393–5

Effect of cefotetan in clindamycin–induced enterocolitis in hamsters. Dubini F. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Jun;7(3):147–50

CLINICAL CLERKSHIP see under **EDUCATION, MEDICAL, UNDERGRADUATE**

CLINICAL COMPETENCE

Evaluation of procedural skills of internal medicine residents. Bruce NC. **Acad Med** 1989 Apr;64(4):213–6

Using a standardized–patient examination to establish the predictive validity of the MCAT and undergraduate GPA as admissions criteria. Colliver JA, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Aug;64(8):482–4

Results of the second Clinical Skills Assessment Examination of the ECFMG. Conn HL Jr, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Aug; 64(8):448–53

Unmet needs and unused skills: physicians' reflections on their liberal arts education. Fraser DW, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Sep;64(9):532–7

Evaluating selected internship candidates and their subsequent performances. George JM, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Aug;64(8):480–2

Assessing the value of student case write–ups and write–up evaluations. McLeod PJ. **Acad Med** 1989 May;64(5):273–4

A survey to identify deficiencies in transfusion medicine education. Mitchell SA, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Apr; 64(4):217–9

Short–term memory constraints upon the generation of diagnosis hypotheses by novice clinicians. Niebuhr BR, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Sep;64(9):550–1

The Medical Education Evaluation Program of the state of Ohio. Stillman PL, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Aug;64(8):454–7

Evaluation of emergency medicine residents by nurses. Tintinalli JE. **Acad Med** 1989 Jan;64(1):49–50

A second look at consequences for medical education of problem solving in science and medicine. Whitman NA, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Sep;64(9):548–9

Documentation of students' clinical reasoning using a computer simulation. Schwartz W. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 May;143(5):575–9

Emergency physicians and critical care [letter] Crippen D. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 May;7(3):348–9

Cognitive errors in diagnosis: instantiation, classification, and consequences. Kassirer JP, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Apr; 86(4):433–41

An affair of the heart. LaCombe MA. **Am J Med** 1987 Dec; 83(6):1131–3

Refusing an unreasonable assignment. Part 2: Strategies for problem solving. Cushing M. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Dec; 88(12):1635–7

Fieldwork education: shaping a foundation for clinical reasoning. Cohn ES. **Am J Occup Ther** 1989 Apr; 43(4):240–4

Evaluating clinical competence with the new Fieldwork Evaluation. Crist PA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 Dec; 42(12):771–3

A retrospective study on the selection criteria for ophthalmology residents. Lee DA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep 15;108(3):326–7

Rehabilitation nurses can do anything [letter] Carfi J. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Apr;68(2):103

Psychiatric resident dismissal: a national survey of training programs. Roback HB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jan; 146(1):96–8

Role of clinical skill in maintaining a private practice [letter] Sonnenberg SM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;146(4):565–6

Evaluation of clinical competence in pulmonary disease. Hudson LD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Oct; 138(4):1034–5

Clinical freedom and clinical behaviour [letter] Healy TE. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Apr;44(4):353–4

A computer–assisted learning tool designed to improve clinical problem–solving skills. Papa FJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Mar;18(3):269–73

Predictive validity of certification by the American Board of Internal Medicine. Ramsey PG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 May 1;110(9):719–26

The skill, science, and soul of the surgeon. Najarian JS. **Ann Surg** 1989 Sep;210(3):257–67

Clinical ladders. A plan that works. Davis JL. **AORN J** 1989 Mar;49(3):802–6

Is clinical experience for OR nursing managers necessary? Dieffenbach MS, et al. **AORN J** 1989 Mar;49(3):886, 888, 890–2

Evaluation of clinical competence in rheumatology training programs. Harris ED Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Nov; 31(11):1447–9

The RANZCP vivas: a suitable case for examination. Minas IH, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;22(4):432–5

A study of diagnostic accuracy in suspected acute appendicitis. Gough IR. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Jul; 58(7):555–9

Would primary health care workers give appropriate dietary advice after cholesterol screening? Francis J, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 17;298(6688):1620–2

Safe use of lignocaine. Scrimshire JA. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 3; 298(6686):1494

Profile of the GMC. Discipline II: The preliminary screener—a powerful gatekeeper. Smith R. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 10;298(6687):1569–71

Retention of skills by advanced trained ambulance staff: implications for monitoring and retraining. Walters G, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 11;298(6674):649–50

Retention of skills by advanced trained ambulance staff [letter] Weston C, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 22;298(6680):1101–2

'Training professionals: the essential steps' [letter] Cutler R. **Br Dent J** 1988 Nov 19;165(10):356–7

Burns management and junior staff—what do they know? Griffiths GD, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1989 Feb; 15(1):47–8

Specialist societies and Royal College tackle thorny problem of competence. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;24(1):31–2

Licensure: competence to do what? [correction] [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jun 1;140(11):1268

Licensure: competence to do what? [letter] [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1989 Jun 1;140(11):1268] Bellan L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Apr 15; 140(8):889–92

Exemplary family physicians and consultants: empirical definition of contemporary medical practice. Langley GR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Aug 15;141(4):301–7

Licensure: competence to do what? [editorial] Squires BP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Nov 15;139(10):927

Competence, evaluation and learning [editorial] Squires BP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Feb 15;140(4):357

What are the determinants of a competent neurosurgeon? Bosk C. **Clin Neurosurg** 1989;35:474–86

A supervised training program in flexible sigmoidoscopy: evaluating skills from residency training to clinical practice. Lewan RB, et al. **Fam Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;21(1):25–9

Clinical measurement. McGaghie WC. **Fam Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;21(2):139–43 (32 ref.)

Hospital credentialing and privileges: issues of competence or competition? [letter] Effron AM. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Nov–Dec;34(6):486

Should dermatologists read their own slides? [letter] Spigel GT. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 May;28(4):276–7

Experience and training as factors in physician performance in a pediatric emergency room. Shohat M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Jun;25(6):305–9

Students' and trained nurses' perceptions of their own interpersonal skills: a report and comparison. Morrison P, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Apr;14(4):321–9

President's address. Allergy: at the academic/clinical interface. Sheffer AL. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Jan; 83(1):1–4

Multicompetent health professionals: needs, combinations, and curriculum development. Beachey W. **J Allied Health** 1988 Nov;17(4):319–29

Implementation and evaluation of a new approach to clinical instruction. Beck SJ, et al. **J Allied Health** 1988 Nov; 17(4):331–40

Gender differences in the prediction of medical students' clinical performance. Oggins J, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1988 Nov–Dec;43(6):171–5

Effects of therapist title on competence as perceived by a psychiatric sample. Reed TL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Jan;45(1):129–34

Differences between more and less effective psychotherapists: a study of select therapist variables. Lafferty P, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1989 Feb;57(1):76–80

Therapist competence and patient outcome in interpersonal psychotherapy of depression. O'Malley SS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Aug;56(4):496–501

Competency judgments in the training and evaluation of psychotherapists. Shaw BF, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Oct;56(5):666–72 (60 ref.)

Clinical characteristics of paramedics' performance of endotracheal intubation. Pointer JE. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Nov–Dec;6(6):505–9

A near miss. Ratzan RM. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Sep–Oct; 6(5):451–4

The interpretation of office radiographs by family physicians. Halvorsen JG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Apr;28(4):426–32

Variation in practitioner-measured x-ray angles in hallux abducto valgus evaluation. Fox HR, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Jan–Feb;28(1):33–7

Gender differences in the clinical competence of residents in internal medicine. Day SC, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;4(4):309–12

Evaluating internists' clinical competence. Eisenberg JM. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;4(2):139–43

How accurate are faculty evaluations of clinical competence? Herbers JE Jr, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 May–Jun; 4(3):202–8

The certified internist [editorial] Kroboth FJ. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 May–Jun;4(3):263–4

The autopsy: its role in the evaluation of patient care. Pelletier LL Jr, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Jul–Aug; 4(4):300–3

Clinical competence: the use of simulators/models in diagnosis of visceral conditions. Jamison JR. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1989 Feb;12(1):10–4

Family practice residents' documentation of clinical skills. Murphy NJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Oct;63(10):798–800

Consultation skills for residents. Murphy-Cullen CL, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Nov;63(11):873–5

Health science, natural science, and clinical knowledge. Bench RJ. **J Med Philos** 1989 Apr;14(2):147–64

Professionalism, altruism, and overwork. Ritchie K. **J Med Philos** 1988 Nov;13(4):447–55

Certification: recognizing excellence. Latimer GE. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1988 Oct;20(5):271

Nursing student novice to expert—Benner's research applied to education. Carlson L, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Apr; 28(4):188–90

A comparison of clinical evaluation tools in hospitals and baccalaureate nursing programs. Grabbe LL. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Nov;27(9):394–8

A comparison of the clinical judgment process in experienced registered nurses and student nurses. Itano JK. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Mar;28(3):120–6

Clinical exam: a summative evaluation tool. Johnson G, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Oct;27(8):373–4

Psychometric evaluation of the Clinical Stress Questionnaire (CSQ). Pagana KD. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Apr;28(4):169–74

Baccalaureate nursing student preceptorship programs and the development of clinical competence. Scheetz LJ. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Jan;28(1):29–35

Criterion-referenced competency assessment and the national certification examination in nurse-midwifery. Fullerton JT, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1989 Mar–Apr;34(2):71–4

Clinical judgment in nurse-midwifery. A review of the research with implications for education. Greener D. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1988 Nov–Dec;33(6):261–8 (48 ref.)

A national survey about fetal monitoring skills acquired by nursing students in baccalaureate programs. Kinnick VG. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1989 Jan–Feb;18(1):57–8

Maternal–infant competencies for new nurses. A joint effort by educators and practitioners. Sherwen LN. **J Perinatol** 1989 Jun;9(2):173–7

Scaling and root planing effectiveness: the effect of root surface access and operator experience. Brayer WK, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Jan;60(1):67–72

A clinical teaching project: examination of a clinical teaching model. Infante MS, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1989 May–Jun; 5(3):132–9

Effects of faculty practice on student learning outcomes. Kramer M, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1986 Sep–Oct;2(5):289–301

Rating scales for vocational training in general practice 1988. Centre for Primary Care Research, Department of General Practice, University of Manchester. **J R Coll Gen Pract [Occas Pap]** 1988 Jul;(40):1–25

Higher intercollegiate examinations in surgical specialties [letter] Zaman K. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Dec; 33(6):342–3

Accuracy of Papanicolaou smears. Art or science? Lee D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Oct;33(10):795–8

The rheumatology knowledge and skills of trainees in internal medicine and family practice. Meenan RF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Nov;15(11):1693–700

Keeping the sharks away. Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Dec;81(12):749

Attitudes, practices and knowledge of health professionals on breast feeding in Kingston, Jamaica. Giugliani ER, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Aug;34(4):169–73

Problems with curriculum implementation in in-service clinical education. Balla JI, et al. **Med Educ** 1989 May; 23(3):282–9

Teachers' perceptions concerning the relative values of personal and clinical characteristics and their influence on the assignment of students' clinical grades. Durand RP, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Jul;22(4):335–41

Lectures and skills workshops as teaching formats in a history-taking skills course for medical students. Evans BJ, et al. **Med Educ** 1989 Jul;23(4):364–70

Variability in doctors' problem-solving as measured by open-ended written patient simulations. Friedman M, et al. **Med Educ** 1989 May;23(3):270–5

The effectiveness of immediate feedback during the objective structured clinical examination. Hodder RV, et al. **Med Educ** 1989 Mar;23(2):184–8

Education for practice: the role of practical experience in undergraduate and general clinical training. Jolly BC, et al. **Med Educ** 1989 Mar;23(2):189–95

Psychometric characteristics of the objective structured clinical examination. Newble DI, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Jul;22(4):325–34

Biomedical knowledge in explanations of clinical problems by medical students. Patel VL, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Sep; 22(5):398–406

Scoring the objective structured clinical examination using a microcomputer. Richards BF, et al. **Med Educ** 1989 Jul; 23(4):376–80

Diagnosing the diagnostic process. Rimoldi HJ. **Med Educ** 1988 Jul;22(4):270–8

Training and experience of examiners. van der Vleuten CP, et al. **Med Educ** 1989 May;23(3):290–6

A written test as an alternative to performance testing. Van der Vleuten CP, et al. **Med Educ** 1989 Jan;23(1):97–107

Evaluating interns' performance using simulated patients in a casualty department. Gordon JJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jul 3;151(1):18–21

What is an OSCE? Harden RM. **Med Teach** 1988;10(1):19–22

The supervision of physicians in training: an educational and ethical dilemma. Iserson KV. **Med Teach** 1988; 10(2):195–201

How to ... set up a course in objective methods of clinical practice. Lavelle SM. **Med Teach** 1989;11(1):59–73

Teaching GP consulting skills in Gippsland. Strasser R. **Med Teach** 1988;10(2):203–7

Professional medical conduct [letter] Pearlman RL. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Nov;88(11):603–4

The use of a simulated patient to assess clinical practice in the management of a high risk asthmatic. O'Hagan JJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 May 24;102(868):252–4

ADN vs. BSN: the search for differentiation [see comments] Rose MA. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Nov–Dec;36(6):275–9 (55 ref.). **Comment in:** Nurs Outlook 1989 Jan–Feb;37(1):8

Correlating factors to resident performance in an ophthalmology program. Catalano RA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Apr;96(4):552–4

Mental status examination of children with learning problems. Brunquell PJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):32–6

In-training examinations as predictors of resident clinical performance. Quattlebaum TG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Jul; 84(1):165–72

Effect of therapist's title on perceived competence. Holmes CB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Apr;62(2):608–10

Images and emotion in patient-centered clinical teaching. Plauche WC, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Summer; 31(4):602–9

The impact of communication between physician and evaluator on assessments of clinical performance. Bridgham RG, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988;27:133–8

Evaluation of medical student performance in the clinical years. Daugherty SR, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988;27:51–6

The use of performance-based assessment scores and traditional measures in predicting first-year residency performance. Distlehorst LH, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988;27:176–81

A randomized controlled trial assessing the impact of problem-based versus didactic teaching methods in CME. Heale J, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988;27:72–7

Case differences in the problem solving strategies of medical students and physicians. Palchik NS, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988;27:248–53

Predicting resident clinical performance with in-training examinations. Quattlebaum TG, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988;27:182–7

The effects of clerkship experience on medical students' beliefs and knowledge about diabetes. Steinberg J, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988;27:210–5

How standardized are standardized patients? Tamblyn R, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988;27:148–53

Reliability (generalizability) of the Maastricht Skills Test. van der Vleuten CP, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988; 27:228–33

Clinical judgment, clinical training, and professional experience. Garb HN. **Psychol Bull** 1989 May; 105(3):387–96 (110 ref.)

The reliability and validity of clinical grading in dental education. Hamby CL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Aug; 63(1):299–304

The radiographer's role as clinical teacher. Fauber TL. **Radiol Technol** 1989 Jul–Aug;60(6):519–23

Components of clinical teaching. Hulse SF. **Radiol Technol** 1989 May–Jun;60(5):434–5

Clinical assessment of affective behaviors. Ledbetter ME, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1989 May–Jun;60(5):401–7

Metodological issues in measuring the detection of emotional disorders by primary care physicians. A review of the literature. Iacoponi E. **Rev Saude Publica** 1988 Feb; 22(1):46–56 (51 ref.)

Medical procedures in a general internal medicine residency program. Salem AG, et al. **S D J Med** 1988 Nov; 41(11):21–3

Professional life cycle changes and their effect on knowledge level of dental practitioners. Sadowsky D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(6):753–60

Patient-handling skill, back injuries, and back pain. An intervention study in nursing. Videman T, et al. **Spine** 1989 Feb;14(2):148–56

Resident education in transfusion medicine: a multi-institutional needs assessment [see comments] Eisenstaedt RS, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Nov–Dec; 28(6):536–40. **Comment in:** Transfusion 1989 Jul–Aug;29(6):558

Comprehensive curricular goals for teaching transfusion medicine. Curriculum Committee of the Transfusion Medicine Academic Award Group. Simon TL. **Transfusion** 1989 Jun;29(5):438–46

Job effectiveness of foreign nurse graduates. McCloskey JC, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Aug;10(4):477–91

The function of feedback in psychomotor-skill learning. Milde FK. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Aug;10(4):425–34

[The primary resuscitation competence of the family practitioner] Berden HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Sep 24;132(39):1797–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Systematic competency training as preparation for clerkship] Metz JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Mar 18; 133(11):561–4 **(Dut)**

[Questions in the education of clinical clerks] van der Gulden JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Mar 18; 133(11):564–7 **(Dut)**

[Whose competence should the Central Board of Medicine acknowledge?] Ikkala E. **Duodecim** 1989;105(10):957–8 **(Fin)**

[Educational evaluation applied to training in supraventricular arrhythmias] Routhier G, et al.

Union Med Can 1988 Oct;117(5):308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Medical and scientific experience as complementary guidelines of therapy] Buchborn E. Internist (Berlin) 1988 Jul;29(7):459–62 (Ger)
[Knowledge about technics of blood pressure determination of medical students in their internship year at the University of Düsseldorf] Werneke U, et al. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1988 Oct 25;77(43):1167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role, educational training and qualification of future psychiatrists—psychiatric specialists and physicians designated by mental health services] Nishizono M. Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1988;90(11):1006–14 (Jpn)
[Interpretation of terms indicating uncertainty in pathologic diagnoses] Helseth A, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1988 Dec 10;108(34–35):3236–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Role of qualifying characteristics of the obstetrician–gynecologist in the evaluation of the level of professional competence during certification proceedings] Murav'ev MV, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1989 Jun;(6):78–9 (Rus)
[Methods of increasing the efficacy of developing clinical thinking in students] Daniliak IG, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1988 Nov;66(11):144–7 (Rus)
[Clinical thinking] Gordon IB. Klin Med (Mosk) 1988 Nov;66(11):141–2 (Rus)
[The development of clinical thinking in students during practical work] Grigorian RA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1988 Nov;66(11):142–4 (Rus)
[Patient assessment of the personality and professional qualities of the orthodontist] Trezubov VN. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1989 May–Jun;68(3):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of training in internal medicine (letter)] de los Santos AR. Medicina (B Aires) 1985;45(1):88 (Spa)
[Iatrogenic trends as indicator of clinical competence in courses of specialization in medicine] Viniegra L, et al. Rev Invest Clin 1989 Apr–Jun;41(2):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Improvement of clinical competence in internal medicine of medical students, by means of television] Schiappacasse E, et al. Rev Med Chil 1987 Dec;115(12):1205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Is pathologic anatomy or psychiatry the best basis for clinical perspective of general practitioner?] Bring G. Lakartidningen 1988 Oct 12;85(41):3352–3 (Swe)
[A sound knowledge of psychotherapy doesn't make up for deficient knowledge of psychopharmacology] Palmstierna T, et al. Lakartidningen 1989 Feb 1;86(5):312–3 (Swe)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Medical ethics and personal doctors: conflicts between what we teach and what we want. Levine RJ. Am J Law Med 1987;13(2–3):351–64
Decision aids and the law [letter] Brahams D, et al. Lancet 1989 Sep 9;2(8663):632–4
Analysis of an incompetence case. Roth RL. Md Med J 1989 Jan;38(1):49–51
As it happens: conversations overheard in a medical school. Med Teach 1988;10(2):237–40
The Minnesota Board of Medical Examiners. A report of the Minnesota Medical Association Committee on Ethics and Medical–Legal Affairs. Minn Med 1989 Mar; 72(3):165–9
Minnesota's physician reporting law: when am I my brother's or sister's keeper? Part II. Eelkema R, et al. Minn Med 1988 Oct;71(10):625–30
Dealing with the bad medical result. Ohio Med 1988 Oct; 84(10):840
"Isn't it about time somebody did something about it?" Starr JE. Ohio Med 1988 Oct;84(10):785, 787
Malpractice: living with the threat. Connelly JE. Pharos 1988 Summer;51(3):26–9

STANDARDS

Developing minimal national standards for clinical experience in psychiatric training. Yager J, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1988 Nov;145(11):1409–13
Evaluation of the requirements for the Certificates of Clinical Competence in Speech–Language Pathology and Audiology. Lingwall JB. ASHA 1988 Sep;30(9):75–8
Evaluation of clinical competence in hematology training programs. Schrier SL, et al. Blood 1988 Oct;72(4):1443–4
Observer variation in histopathological diagnosis and grading of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia [see comments] Ismail SM, et al. BMJ 1989 Mar 18;298(6675):707–10. Comment in: BMJ 1989 Apr 15;298(6679):1030–1
Assessing clinical competence [editorial] Maguire P. BMJ 1989 Jan 7;298(6665):4–5
Doctor, are you good enough? [editorial] Schneider RJ. Can J Ophthalmol 1989 Jun;24(4):147–9 (Eng, Fre)
Observation: a useful tool or a relic from the past? Pearson JW. Hawaii Med J 1988 Aug;47(8):369–71, 389
Professionalization—or struggle for survival? A consideration of current proposals for the reform of nursing in the United Kingdom. Salvage J. J Adv Nurs 1988 Jul;13(4):515–9
The role of physician–owned insurance companies in the detection and deterrence of negligence. Schwartz WB, et al. JAMA 1989 Sep 8;262(10):1342–6
Good clinical practice in clinical research [letter] Nightingale SL, et al. Lancet 1989 Jun 24;1(8652):1454
Why not base clinical education in general practice? Oswald N. Lancet 1989 Jul 15;2(8655):148–9
Identification of simulated patients by interns in a casualty setting. Gordon J, et al. Med Educ 1988 Nov;22(6):533–8
The use of videorecordings of medical postgraduates in improving clinical skills. Mir MA, et al. Med Educ 1989 May;23(3):276–81
Continuing competence in the medical profession. Fernandez HA. N Y State J Med 1989 Aug;89(8):443–4
The Japanese watch syndrome [editorial] LaManna JR Jr. Ohio Med 1989 Jun;85(6):419–20
The basic and advanced cardiopulmonary resuscitation skills of trained hospital nursing staff. Seidelin PH, et al. Scott Med J 1989 Feb;34(1):393–4
Diagnosis of hypertension in a family practice setting: a preliminary study of published protocol versus 24–hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Pye J, et al. South Med J 1988 Dec;81(12):1499–504 (30 ref.)
Improving compliance with preventive medicine procedures in a house staff training program. Schreiner DT, et al. South Med J 1988 Dec;81(12):1553–7
Medical education for today's practice [editorial] Watts MS. West J Med 1989 Aug;151(2):194
University teaching of general practice [letter] Munro C. World Health Forum 1989;10(1):100–1

TRENDS

Surgeon, surgery and clinical research [editorial] Banerjee DK. J Indian Med Assoc 1989 Feb;87(2):25–6
[Improving emergency medicine management is a function of emergency medicine education: criteria for use and qualification markers for physicians in emergency medical service] Weber F, et al. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1989; 83(13):671–4 (Ger)

CLINICAL ENGINEERING see **BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING**

CLINICAL EQUIVALENCY see **THERAPEUTIC EQUIVALENCY**

CLINICAL INFORMATICS see **MEDICAL INFORMATICS**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATORS see **RESEARCH PERSONNEL**

CLINICAL LABORATORY INFORMATION SYSTEMS see under **INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

CLINICAL MARKERS see **BIOLOGICAL MARKERS**

CLINICAL MEDICINE see **MEDICINE**

CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALISTS see **NURSE CLINICIANS**

CLINICAL NURSING RESEARCH see under **NURSING RESEARCH**

CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY see **PHARMACOLOGY, CLINICAL**

CLINICAL PHARMACY SERVICE see **PHARMACY SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

CLINICAL PRACTICE VARIATIONS see **PHYSICIAN'S PRACTICE PATTERNS**

CLINICAL PROTOCOLS

see related
EPIDEMIOLOGIC METHODS

Evaluation of a protocol for lactate dehydrogenase (LD) isoenzymes. Lum G. Am J Clin Pathol 1988 Nov; 90(5):613–7
Computerized protocol for preventive medicine: a controlled self–audit in family practice. Weingarten MA, et al. Fam Pract 1989 Jun;6(2):120–4
Scheduled intermittent periods of in vitro fertilization treatments. Lunell NO, et al. Gynecol Obstet Invest 1989; 27(2):74–7
Treatment protocols: practical considerations for hospital implementation of thrombolytic therapy with tissue plasminogen activator. Greco A. Heart Lung 1988 Nov; 17(6 Pt 2):787–92
New guidelines help hospitals monitor ob/gyn care. Koska MT. Hospitals 1989 Aug 20;63(16):52
Optimal control analysis of a cancer chemotherapy problem. Swan GW. IMA J Math Appl Med Biol 1987;4(2):171–84
Use of bladder washouts: a study of nurses' recommendations. Roe BH. J Adv Nurs 1989 Jun;14(6):494–500
Programmed follicular stimulation reduces cycle cost and stress with no compromise in cycle quality: use of a modified programmed protocol. Howard WF, et al. J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf 1988 Dec;5(6):343–6
Using a symbiotic man/machine approach to evaluating visual clinical research data. Long JM, et al. J Med Syst 1988 Oct;12(5):327–39
The design and implementation of a software system for clinical studies: an illustration based on the needs of a comprehensive cancer center. Voynick IM, et al. J Med Syst 1988 Oct;12(5):295–304
Health aspects of radio–frequency radiation accidents. Part II: A proposed protocol for assessment of health effects in radio–frequency radiation accidents. Hocking B, et al. J Microw Power Electromagn Energy 1988;23(2):75–80
A sample protocol for HIV counseling and testing. Miller S. J Nurse Midwifery 1989 Sep–Oct;34(5):286–90
A protocol for pediatric trauma receiving units. Harris BH, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1989 May;24(5):419–22
1989 Sexually Transmitted Diseases Treatment Guidelines. MMWR 1989 Sep 1;38 Suppl 8:1–43
Medical research: who minds the minders? [letter] Poutasi KO. N Z Med J 1989 Feb 22;102(862):86
Irritable bowel syndrome: diagnosis and treatment. Spollett GR. Nurse Pract 1989 Aug;14(8):32, 34, 37, passim (26 ref.)
Hypothesis–oriented algorithms. Echternach JL, et al. Phys Ther 1989 Jul;69(7):559–64
Protocols: getting them right. O'Dowd T, et al. Practitioner 1988 Jun 22;232(1451):713–4, 716
Treatment by protocol: assessment of gains and losses. Scheurlen H. Recent Results Cancer Res 1988;111:87–94
A proposed protocol for clinical trials of boron neutron capture therapy in glioblastoma multiforme. Dorn RV 3d, et al. Strahlenther Onkol 1989 Feb–Mar;165(2–3):233–4
[Medical policy concerning the results of cytologic screening studies of the cervix uteri (letter)] Sie–Go DM, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 Mar 11;133(10):520–1 (Dut)
[Medical protocol concerning the outcome of cytologic screening study of the cervix uteri] Wijnen JA, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1988 Nov 19;132(47):2146–50 (Dut)
[Vasectomy: criteria of choice or protocol?] Bourmeau A, et al. J Chir (Paris) 1988 Nov;125(11):666–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Good clinical practice. General principles. Experience of a pharmaceutical laboratory] Avouac B, et al. Therapie 1988 Oct–Dec;43(6):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of the treatment of Hodgkin's disease: the importance of establishing and executing a protocol] Hiramatsu H, et al. Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1989 May 20; 24(5):1045–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

STANDARDS

Should smears in a colposcopy clinic be taken after the application of acetic acid? Griffiths M, et al. Acta Cytol 1989 May–Jun;33(3):324–6
Human PTH(1–34) infusion test in differential diagnosis of various types of hypoparathyroidism: an attempt to establish a standard clinical test. Yamamoto M, et al. Bone Miner 1989 May;6(2):199–212
A fortunate inquest: the report of the cervical cancer inquiry. Davis P. Community Health Stud 1988;12(3):246–50
Techniques to determine test protocol performance. Turner RG. Ear Hear 1988 Aug;9(4):177–89
Quality assurance guidelines for ESHO protocols. Hand JW, et al. Int J Hyperthermia 1989 Jul–Aug;5(4):421–8
Developing standards in animal research review. Dresser R. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 May 1;194(9):1184–91
Research and patient care: what needs review and by whom? [letter] Harvey V, et al. N Z Med J 1989 May 10; 102(867):229
Hospital ethical committees [letter] Roberts H, et al. N Z Med J 1989 May 10;102(867):230
Urinary tract catheterization protocols following total joint arthroplasty. Ritter MA, et al. Orthopedics 1989 Aug; 12(8):1085–7
Statistical standards for protocols and protocol deviations. Lewis JA. Recent Results Cancer Res 1988;111:27–33
[Treatment programs—straightjacket or firm foundation?] Siem H. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1988 Oct 25; 108(29B):2651–3 (Nor)

CLINICAL SKILLS see **CLINICAL COMPETENCE**

CLINICAL TRIALS

How important are randomized clinical trials for clinical practice? [editorial] Werkö L. Acta Med Scand 1988; 224(5):409–11
AIDS clinical trials information service [news] Am Fam Physician 1989 Jul;40(1):280
Exercise testing in angina pectoris: the importance of protocol design in clinical trials. Webster MW, et al. Am Heart J 1989 Feb;117(2):505–8
Review of the long–term controlled trials of usefulness of therapy for systemic hypertension. Gifford RW Jr. Am J Cardiol 1989 Jan 17;63(4):8B–16B (17 ref.)
Placebos in clinical trials of peptic ulcer. ACG Committee on FDA–Related Matters. Smith JL. Am J Gastroenterol 1989 May;84(5):469–74
Selected principles of the measurement and setting of priorities of death, disability, and suffering in clinical trials. Haynes RB. Am J Med Sci 1988 Nov;296(5):364–9
AIDS [news] Am J Nurs 1989 Sep;89(9):1120
Studies in animals should precede human use of spinally administered drugs. Yaksh TL, et al. Anesthesiology 1989 Jan;70(1):4–6
Use of the triangular test in the analysis of randomized clinical trials when the response criterion is censored: application to two trials in lung cancer. Bénichou J, et al. Antibiot Chemother 1988;41:83–91

Treatment centre size, entry to trials, and survival in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Stiller CA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 May;64(5):657–61

Cancer treatment protocols. Who gets chosen? Goodwin JS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Oct;148(10):2258–60

When does the failure to find a difference mean that there is none? Javitt JC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul; 107(7):1034–40

Quality of life: how to assess it in clinical trials. Brow L, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Jun;50(6):365–8

Ethical issues in clinical trials. Freireich EJ. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1988;42(3):157–8

Ethical issues in clinical trials. Gehan EA. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1988;42(3):159

Scientific criticisms of the comparison of exponential survival and disease-free survival curves. Mathé G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1988;42(3):177–86

Nonparametric methods for analyzing incomplete nondecreasing repeated measurements. Davis CS, et al. **Biometrics** 1988 Dec;44(4):1005–18

Toward comprehensive management tailored to prognostic factors of patients with clinical stages I and II in Hodgkin's disease. The EORTC Lymphoma Group controlled clinical trials: 1964–1987. Tubiana M, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan; 73(1):47–56

Graphical aid for determining power of clinical trials involving two groups. Miller DK, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Sep 10;297(6649):672–6

Determining power in clinical trials [letter] Urbach P. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 5;297(6657):1192–3

Clinical trials in cancer: the role of surrogate patients in defining what constitutes an ethically acceptable clinical experiment. Mackillop WJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Mar; 59(3):388–95

How can we design trials to detect clinically important changes in disease severity? Chaput de Saintonge DM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;26(4):355–62

Reporting controlled trials. Grant A. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Apr;96(4):397–400

Role of clinical trials in evaluation of cancer therapy [letter] Baum M. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Nov;61(731):1089

Cervical cancer screening [letter] **Can J Public Health** 1988 Jul–Aug;79(4):277–8

The carotid endarterectomy trial: on track [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Sep 1;141(5):373–5

Measuring quality of life in clinical trials: a taxonomy and review. Guyatt GH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jun 15; 140(12):1441–8 (115 ref.)

Statistical issues in the planning of prevention studies. Zelen M. **Cancer Invest** 1988;6(5):615–20

PDQ—a database of clinical trials and cancer treatment information. Perry DJ, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1988 Nov;7(3):209–21 (7 ref.)

Measurement of quality of life in clinical trials of therapy. Fletcher AE, et al. **Cardiology** 1988;75 Suppl 1:41–52 (41 ref.)

Clinical trials for clinicians. Gelber RD, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jul;96(1 Suppl):97S–101S

Problems in assessing quality of life (QL) of lung cancer patients in clinical trials. Hürny C, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jul; 96(1 Suppl):102S–105S (26 ref.)

Are randomized clinical trials of surgical procedures feasible? Langfitt TW. **Clin Neurosurg** 1989;35:43–52

Impact of radiation research on clinical trials in radiation oncology. Rubin P, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Jan;40(1):68–75 (43 ref.)

Research control forms and animal safety data: a case study of defensive ethics. LoVerde ME, et al. **Clin Res** 1988 Oct; 36(6):552–8

Randomization using packaged programs. Le CT, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1988 Dec;21(6):593–6

Perusing the literature. Hawkins BS, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Jun;10(2):211

The statistical analysis of graft patency data in a clinical trial of antiplatelet agents following coronary artery bypass grafting. Henderson WG, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1988 Sep;9(3):189–205 (16 ref.)

Impact evaluation in resuscitation research: discussion of clinical trials. Abramson NS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Oct;16(10):1053–8

Scientific evaluation of clinical interventions in resuscitation medicine. Detre K. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Oct;16(10):1002–6

Ethics committees for clinical research. Experience in the United Kingdom. Wells FO, et al. **Drugs** 1989 Mar; 37(3):229–32

Compliance in clinical trials: impact on design, analysis and interpretation. Pledger GW. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1988; 1:125–33 (20 ref.)

Meta-analysis of clinical trials: summary of an international conference. Boissel JP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988; 34(6):535–8

Multiple publication of reports of drug trials. Gøtzsche PC. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;36(5):429–32

Pre-trial drop-outs [letter] Kaldor A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;35(6):686

Clinical trials. Franks P. **Fam Med** 1988 Nov–Dec; 20(6):443–8 (35 ref.)

Drug trial research in family practice [editorial] Bope ET, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1988 Summer;7(4):187–9

Interpretation of published papers on controlled clinical trials [letter] Waters MF. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1989 Jun;57(2):556–7

Research methodology in rehabilitation: the role of randomized trials. Kallio V, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987; 10(4 Suppl 5):30–4

Clinical trials to evaluate cost-effectiveness. Hillman BJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Feb;24(2):167–71

Research collaboration. Fisher LD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep;14(3 Suppl A):65A–68A

Development and analysis of observational data bases. Lee TH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep;14(3 Suppl A):44A–47A

Report of workshop aimed at defining guidelines for caries clinical trials: superiority and equivalency claims for anticaries dentifrices. Council on Dental Therapeutics. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Oct;117(5):663–5

Randomized trials in orthopaedics: why, how, and when? Laupacis A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Apr; 71(4):535–43

Analyzing the same data in two ways: a demonstration model to illustrate the reporting and misreporting of clinical trials. Baar J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Jul;7(7):969–78

The reporting of clinical trials: counting is not easy [editorial] Zelen M. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Jul;7(7):827–8

The product is the sum of its parts. D'Arcy PF, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1988 Oct;13(5):313–5

Performing drug studies in the elderly—a personal view on the ethical issues. Main A. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1988 Oct; 13(5):307–12

Actual medication versus therapist guesses: in a blind study, how blind is blind? [letter] Munjack DJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Apr;9(2):148–9

Design and analysis of clinical trials. Jacobsen PH. **J Dent** 1988 Oct;16(5):215–8

Making claims [letter] Poortinga GP. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Oct;11(5):457–60

The myth of informed consent: in daily practice and in clinical trials. Silverman WA. **J Med Ethics** 1989 Mar; 15(1):6–11

Publication bias and dissemination of clinical research. Begg CB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Jan 18;81(2):107–15 (73 ref.)

Random controlled trials in perinatal medicine. Hawkins DF. **J Perinat Med** 1989;17(1):7–12

Meta-analysis of controlled clinical trials. Naylor CD. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Apr;16(4):424–6

Understanding investigative clinical trials. Barnes RW. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Apr;9(4):609–18 (41 ref.)

Patients' rights and clinical research [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Dec 10;2(8624):1370–1

Informed consent and controlled trials [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Nov 19;2(8621):1194–5

Clinical trial numbers and confidence intervals of pre-specified size [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1989 Jan 21;1(8630):174] Day SJ. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 17;2(8625):1427

The rights of the patient in clinical research. Herxheimer A. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 12;2(8620):1128–30

Clinical trials in the United States [letter] Nightingale SL. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 11;1(8637):559

Making moral decisions on a double-blinded drug trial in progress without breaking the code: a primer on posterior analysis. Allen AD. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Jul–Sep; 9(3):207–16

Prevention trials [editorial] Kessler L, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Jan–Mar;9(1):1–2

Ethics and drug trials [letter] Skene L. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jan 2;150(1):55

Negative studies [editorial; comment] Angell M. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Aug 17;321(7):464–6. **Comment on:** N Engl J Med 1989 Aug 17;321(7):430–5

Clinical trials are usually beneficial to patients and hospitals. Morris WT, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Sep 13;102(875):472–4

New clinical trial programme for AIDS in the United States [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1988 Dec 22–29;336(6201):702

The UK Medical Research Council CLL trials 1 and 2. Catovsky D, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1988; 30(5–6):423–7

Study design in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Cheson BD. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1988;30(5–6):407–10 (13 ref.)

Metaanalysis: methodology, biostatistic rules, application in onco-hematology. Lepage E. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1989; 31(2):89–91

Painful clinical trials [editorial] **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1988 Jan;2(1):1–2

Fumes from the spleen [letter] Malcontent. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;1(2):137–8

Retrospective and prospective identification of unpublished controlled trials: lessons from a survey of obstetricians and pediatricians. Hetherington J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Aug; 84(2):374–80

Searching MEDLINE for randomized clinical trials involving care of the newborn. Kirpalani H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Apr;83(4):543–6

A research nurse: enhancing participation in clinical trials. O'Halloran LJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;293:355–60

Cancer clinical trials: a critical appraisal. Third Heidelberg Symposium. February 1987, Freiburg. Proceedings. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;111:1–272

Randomised trials: the case for science in medicine. Baum M. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;111:6–17 (32 ref.)

Measurement of quality of life in clinical trials of therapy. Fletcher AE. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;111:216–30 (51 ref.)

Evaluation of psychosocial aspects in a breast preservation trial. Olschewski M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988; 111:258–69

Experience with a multi crossover model in dyspepsia. Johannessen T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 147:33–7

An N of 1 service: applying the scientific method in clinical practice. Keller JL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 147:22–9

Single case studies in clinical trials. Lindberg G. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;147:30–2

Single case studies from a statistician's point of view. Sandvik L. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;147:38–9

Single case studies in psychology and psychiatry. Sjödén PO. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;147:11–21 (12 ref.)

Statistical issues in studies of individual response. Spiegelhalter DJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 147:40–5

Single case studies. An introduction. Wulff HR. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;147:7–10

Grass-roots drug testing [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1989 May 26;244(4907):917

The trials of conducting AIDS drugs trials [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1989 May 26;244(4907):916–8

Issues in clinical research. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Oct;15(5):411–90

Selection of patients for clinical trials. Begg CB. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Oct;15(5):434–40 (38 ref.)

Guidelines for the reporting of clinical trials. Green SJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Oct;15(5):455–61

Clinical trials in pediatric oncology. Leventhal BG, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Oct;15(5):482–7 (23 ref.)

An overview of clinical trials in oncology. Leventhal BG. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Oct;15(5):414–22 (41 ref.)

Stopping rules and estimation problems in clinical trials. Hughes MD, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Dec;7(12):1231–42

Doubling the one-sided P-value in testing independence in 2 x 2 tables against a two-sided alternative. Lloyd CJ. **Stat Med** 1988 Dec;7(12):1297–306

A statistical assessment of clinical equivalence. Mau J. **Stat Med** 1988 Dec;7(12):1267–77

Non-parametric analysis of treatment-covariate interaction in the presence of censoring. Schemper M. **Stat Med** 1988 Dec;7(12):1257–66

Hypothesis testing of time-dependent recurrent events [letter] Stukel TA. **Stat Med** 1989 Apr;8(4):517–9

Clinical trial methodology in stroke. Adams HP, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Sep;20(9):1276–8

Significance: clinical or statistical? [letter] Bingham SF, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Apr 25;61(2):323–5

On the meaning of words [letter] Hanold FH. **West J Med** 1988 Oct;149(4):466

Prospective scenarios: a method of evaluating new decision tools. Dudley HA, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 May–Jun; 13(3):277–80

[Randomized clinical studies in orthopedic surgery] Surin VV. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1989 Jun; 56(3):245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[International multicentre trials. Practical experiences o planning and executing] Brynskov J. **Nord Med** 1988; 103(10):290, 292–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical significance of controlled trials: estimation of confidence intervals for therapeutic effects] Sørensen HT, et al. **Nord Med** 1989;104(3):89–90 **(Dan)**

[Clinical drug research: feasibility, performance and evaluation in practice] Offerhaus L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Oct 29;132(44):2010–4 **(Dut)**

[Basic concepts in statistics; VI. Statistical testing and the unreliability of conclusions based on it] Rümke CL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Aug 27;132(35):1603–6 **(Dut)**

[Fundamentals of intervention research] Tijssen JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Oct 29;132(44):2006–10 **(Dut)**

[Clinical trials without immediate therapeutic purpose: opinion of the man on the street] Ollagnier M, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1988 May–Jun;8(3):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of infection in granulopenic patients. Lessons from international studies] Beytout J, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Oct 26;17(37):1950–3 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Meta-analysis in clinical research] Pignon JP. **Presse Med** 1988 Dec 10;17(44):2328–30 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of therapeutic trials published apropos of antibiotic prophylaxis in orthopedic surgery] Doyon F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(2):72–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of clinical or biological abnormalities during therapeutic trials] Benichou C, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Oct–Dec;43(6):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Writing the clinical trial report] Bogaievsky Y, et al. **Therapie** 1989 Mar–Apr;44(2):87–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biomathematical principles of the performance and evaluation of clinical trials] Adam J. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988;29(6):659–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ethical implications of human experimentation (letter)] Kazár G. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Sep 10;130(37):2015–6 **(Hun)**

[Ethical questions on randomized controlled clinical trials] Kovács J. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Apr 30;130(18):923–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Surgical infections—study methods] Rubino M.

Ann Ital Chir 1988;60(1):7–8 (Ita)
[Methodologic debate on the design of the controlled case study] Paci E. **Epidemiol Prev** 1988 Sep;10(36):14–9 (34 ref.) (Ita)
[Clinical trials in Norway (editorial)] Lunde PK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Jan 30;109(3):310–1 (Nor)
[Calculating the number of patients necessary for designing a clinical study] Carné X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jan 21;92(2):72–7 (Spa)
[Clinical investigation: monitoring of clinical trials and good clinical practice] Dal-Ré Saavedra R. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Feb 11;92(5):174–7 (Spa)
[What is the aim of uncontrolled phase IV studies on efficacy? (letter)] de Abajo FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jun 3; 93(1):38–9 (Spa)
[A matter of power] Porta Serra M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Feb 18;92(6):223–8 (78 ref.) (Spa)
[Clinical trials in everyday medical practice (letter)] López Alvarez M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Jan;184(1):50 (Spa)
[Can we trust clinical trials? Keep treating with control of sample tests] Werkö L. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Aug 9; 86(32–33):2683–6 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

Ethics of funding clinical investigation. Farrow GA. **Can J Surg** 1989 Sep;32(5):320
Are clinical trials a cost-effective investment? Detsky AS. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 6;262(13):1795–800
The costs of clinical trials [editorial] Fletcher RH. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 6;262(13):1842
The cost to patients of participating in clinical trials [letter] Wood TA. **JAMA** 1989 Feb 24;261(8):1150–1
Choosing sample sizes to maximize expected health benefits subject to a constraint on total trial costs. Baker SG, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Jan–Mar;9(1):14–25
The Women's Health Trial as an investment. Urban N, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Jan–Mar;9(1):59–64
Third-party payers and investigational therapy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Nov 3;319(18):1228
Conflict-of-interest guidelines for a multicenter clinical trial of treatment after coronary-artery bypass-graft surgery. Healy B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Apr 6;320(14):949–51
Economic incentives in clinical investigation [editorial] Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Apr 6;320(14):933–4

HISTORY

The crooked path toward the objectivation of therapeutic experience. Tröhler U. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988; 111:1–5

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of pillminders to dispense research medication [letter] Geller B, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Feb;9(1):72–3

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Informed consent: an ethics question [editorial] Frelick RW. **Del Med J** 1988 Sep;60(9):523–5
Children as participants in medical research. Grodin MA, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;35(6):1389–401 (59 ref.)
Individual cases and the scientific method—a conflict? Legal aspects of cancer clinical trials in the Federal Republic of Germany. Eberbach WH. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;111:185–90

METHODS

Design of trials to study variability in response: clinical aspects; end points in trials. Capell HA. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1988;24:135–41
Design of trials to study variability in response: statistical aspects. Whiting B, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1988; 24:107–20
Value of New York Heart Association classification, radionuclide ventriculography, and cardiopulmonary exercise tests for selection of patients for congestive heart failure studies. Duncselman PH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1475–82
Double-blind crossover versus parallel groups in hypertension. Sever PS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar; 117(3):735–9
A pilot study of the Functional Living Index–Cancer (FLIC) Scale for the assessment of quality of life for metastatic lung cancer patients. An Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group study. Finkelstein DM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Dec;11(6):630–3
Sample size: when is enough enough? Kraemer HC. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Nov;296(5):360–3
Controlled trial methodology and progress in treatment of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). A quid pro quo [editorial] Broder S. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Mar 15;110(6):417–8
The two-period crossover design in medical research. Woods JR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Apr 1;110(7):560–6
Clinical trials in memory disorders: objectives and methodology. Alperovitch A. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr Suppl** 1989;1:207–14
Inclusion and exclusion clinical criteria to form homogeneous groups of patients in the therapeutic trials of a memory enhancing drug. Piette F. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr Suppl** 1989; 1:195–200
A logical approach to the clinical assessment of cerebro-active drugs. Wertheimer J. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr Suppl** 1989;1:201–5
Evaluating treatment effectiveness. Andrews G. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;23(2):181–6 (10 ref.)
Randomized trials of perinatal interventions in Belgium and Europe. Alexander S. **Biol Neonate** 1989;55(2):84–9
The Kos statement on randomization. First International Meeting, Kos 1986; Second International Meeting, Paris 1987. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1988;42(3):167
Methodological issues in cancer clinical trials: the comparison of therapies. Gehan EA. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1988; 42(3):161–5
Efficiency of balanced treatment allocation for survival analysis. Kalish LA, et al. **Biometrics** 1988 Sep;44(3):815–21
A two-stage design for choosing among several experimental treatments and a control in clinical trials. Thall PF, et al. **Biometrics** 1989 Jun;45(2):537–47
Informed consent: the bounds of maternalism [letter] Howden-Chapman P. **Br J Addict** 1988 Sep;83(9):1117–8
Economical with the truth? What to tell the patient in a clinical trial [letter] Johns A. **Br J Addict** 1988 Sep; 83(9):1115–7
Some simple statistical tests for exploring single-case time-series data. Morley S, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1989 Feb;28 (Pt 1):1–18
Problems encountered in recruiting patients to an ophthalmic drug trial. Quick AM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun; 73(6):432–4
Double-blinding in clinical trials [letter] Ney PG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jan 1;140(1):15
Rules of evidence and clinical recommendations on the use of antithrombotic agents. Sackett DL. **Chest** 1989 Feb;95(2 Suppl):2S–4S
Flow-directed pulmonary artery catheterization. Moratorium vs clinical trial [editorial] Spodick DH. **Chest** 1989 Mar;95(3):489–90
A metric for the evaluation of change in clinical trials. Brouwers P, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1989 Apr; 12(2):129–33
Therapeutic drug monitoring [letter] Vozeh S. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Dec;44(6):713–4
Tracing expert thinking in clinical trial design. Malogolowkin MH, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1989 Apr;22(2):190–208 (60 ref.)
Phase III-clinical trial with Norplant-2 (covered rods). Report of a 24-month study. National Programme of Research in Human Reproduction. Division of Human Resource Development Research Indian Council of Medical Research Ansari Nagar, New Delhi, India. Chaudhury N, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Dec;38(6):659–73
Implementation of a multicomponent process to obtain informed consent in the Diabetes Control and Complications Trial. The DCCT Research Group. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Mar;10(1):83–96
Some thoughts on two-tailed tests (and two-sided designs) [letter] Boissel JP. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1988 Dec; 9(4):385–6
Designing clinical trials for two-sided multiple comparisons with a control. Bristol DR. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Jun; 10(2):142–52
Trial of antihypertensive interventions and management. Design, methods, and selected baseline results. Davis BR, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Mar;10(1):11–30
Monitoring versus interim analysis of clinical trials: a perspective from the pharmaceutical industry. Enas GG, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Mar;10(1):57–70
Using permutation tests and bootstrap confidence limits to analyze repeated events data from clinical trials. Freedman L, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Jun;10(2):129–41
One-sided or two-sided p values? [letter] Goodman S. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1988 Dec;9(4):387–8
Methodology and overt and hidden bias in reports of 196 double-blind trials of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs in rheumatoid arthritis. Gøtzsche PC. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Mar;10(1):31–56
The Skin Cancer Prevention Study: design of a clinical trial of beta-carotene among persons at high risk for nonmelanoma skin cancer. Greenberg ER, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Jun;10(2):153–66
Imbalance in treatment assignments in stratified blocked randomization. Hallstrom A, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1988 Dec;9(4):375–82
Randomization in clinical trials: conclusions and recommendations. Lachin JM, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1988 Dec;9(4):365–74
Statistical properties of randomization in clinical trials. Lachin JM. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1988 Dec;9(4):289–311 (38 ref.)
Properties of simple randomization in clinical trials. Lachin JM. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1988 Dec;9(4):312–26
Properties of permuted-block randomization in clinical trials. Matts JP, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1988 Dec;9(4):327–44
The role of a placebo-treated control group in combination drug trials. Pledger G. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Mar; 10(1):97–107
Use of restricted significance tests in clinical trials: beyond the one- versus two-tailed controversy. Salsburg D. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Mar;10(1):71–82
Properties of the urn randomization in clinical trials [published erratum appears in Controlled Clin Trials 1989 Mar;10(1):following 126] Wei LJ, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1988 Dec;9(4):345–64
Compact: a computer package for clinical trials. Neil HA. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Nov;5(8):795
Clinical trials in reproductive surgery: randomization and life-table analysis. Tulandi T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jul; 52(1):12–4
Potential impact of exclusion criteria on results of hypertension trials. Remington RD. **Hypertension** 1989 May;13(5 Pt 2):166–8
Methods of determining sample sizes in clinical trials. Jeyaseelan L, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Feb;26(2):115–21
The need for clarification of percent risk reduction data in clinical cardiovascular trial reports. Weissler AM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;13(3):764–6
Inference and decision in clinical trials. Armitage P. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(4):293–9
Epidemiologic analyses of causation: the unlearned scientific lessons of randomized trials. Feinstein AR. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(6):481–9; discussion 499–502 (21 ref.)
Models, methods, and goals. Feinstein AR. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(4):301–8
Issues in planning and interpreting active control equivalence studies. Makuch R, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989; 42(6):503–11 (53 ref.)
The clinical trial as a paradigm for epidemiologic research. Miettinen OS. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(6):491–6; discussion 497–8 (14 ref.)
The alternative hypothesis: one-sided or two-sided? Peace KE. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(5):473–6
Designing clinical trials for paroxysmal atrial tachycardia and other paroxysmal arrhythmias. Pritchett EL, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(9):851–8
Inference and decision at the bedside. Sackett DL. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(4):309–16
An introduction to survival analysis: statistical methods for analysis of clinical trial data. Greenhouse JB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1989 Aug;57(4):536–44
Random sampling, randomization, and equivalence of contrasted groups in psychotherapy outcome research. Hsu LM. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1989 Feb;57(1):131–7 (34 ref.)
A strategy to use soft data effectively in randomized controlled clinical trials. Kraemer HC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1989 Feb;57(1):148–54
Development and testing of a new measure of health status for clinical trials in heart failure. Guyatt GH, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;4(2):101–7
Selected topics in statistical analysis of clinical research. Baer L, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Jan–Mar; 2(1):34–40 (18 ref.)
The use of a hand-held computer to record clinical trial data in general practice: a pilot study. Tattersall AB, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989 Mar–Apr;17(2):185–9
Do we need a new end point in clinical trials today? [letter] **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Jul 19;81(14):1105–7
Quality of life end points in cancer clinical trials: review and recommendations. Moinpour CM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Apr 5;81(7):485–95 (94 ref.)
Quality of life assessment in cancer clinical trials—it's time to catch up [editorial] Skeel RT. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Apr 5;81(7):472–3
The odds ratio: a useful tool in neurosciences. Sandercock P. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;52(7):817–20
Randomised trials in peri-natal medicine: suggestions to overcome practical limitations and ethical constraints. Lilford RJ. **J Perinat Med** 1989;17(1):13–8
Drug regulation: quo vadis? [editorial] Goyan JE. **JAMA** 1988 Nov 25;260(20):3052–3
FDA seeks swifter approval of drugs for some life-threatening or debilitating diseases [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1988 Nov 25;260(20):2976
Representation of American blacks in clinical trials of new drugs. Svensson CK. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 13;261(2):263–5
Dipyrone trials in Thailand [letter] Kiatboonsri P, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 8;2(8654):107
Barriers to the use of health status measures in clinical investigation, patient care, and policy research. Deyo RA, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Mar;27(3 Suppl):S254–68 (63 ref.)
Incorporating utility-based quality-of-life assessment measures in clinical trials. Two examples. Feeny DH, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Mar;27(3 Suppl):S190–204
New technologies and patient choice. A lesson from the chymopapain experience. Brushwood DB, et al. **Med Law** 1988;7(3):211–8 (33 ref.)
Ethical problems in the use of controls in medical research. Hay P. **N Z Med J** 1988 Sep 28;101(854):608–10
A referendum on clinical trial research in multiple sclerosis: the opinion of the participants at the Jekyll Island workshop. Noseworthy JH, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Jul; 39(7):977–81
Randomized clinical trials: issues for researchers. Fetter MS, et al. **Nurs Res** 1989 Mar–Apr;38(2):117–20 (39 ref.)
Looking back or looking forward? Sommer A, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Jan;20(1):70–1
Fumes from the spleen. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1989 Jul; 3(3):242–5
How experimental drugs are tested in humans. Flieger K. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Mar;8(3):160–2
Clinical trials in diet and cancer. Byar DP, et al. **Prev Med** 1989 Mar;18(2):203–19
Criteria for the validity of clinical trials of treatments of cohorts of cancer patients based on the Hardin Jones

principle. Pauling L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(18):6835–7
Clinical trials in oncology: some data collection features. Valentini V, et al. **Rays** 1988 Sep–Dec;13(3):145–50
A modular approach to quality–of–life assessment in cancer clinical trials. Aaronson NK, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;111:231–49
The design of cancer prevention trials. Byar DP. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;111:34–48
The use of data bases and historical controls in treatment comparisons. Byar DP. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988; 111:95–8
The comprehensive cohort study: the use of registry data to confirm and extend a randomized trial. Davis K. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;111:138–48
Strategies for subgroup analysis in clinical trials. Rockette HE, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;111:49–54
A critical assessment of approaches to improving the efficiency of cancer clinical trials. Simon R. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;111:18–26 (19 ref.)
Randomization and follow–up care of patients in a breast cancer clinical trial: personal experience. Unbehaun V. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;111:171–3
Evaluation of biliary extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in the United Kingdom—problems with clinical trials. Milner P. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1989;122:52–9
Principles of clinical trial design. Piantadosi S. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Oct;15(5):423–33 (82 ref.)
Sample sizes for constructing confidence intervals and testing hypotheses. Bristol DR. **Stat Med** 1989 Jul;8(7):803–11
How study design affects outcomes in comparisons of therapy. I: Medical. Colditz GA, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Apr; 8(4):441–54
Optimal placebo response rates for comparing two binomial proportions. Day SJ. **Stat Med** 1988 Nov;7(11):1187–94
Surrogate endpoints in clinical trials: cancer. Ellenberg S, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Apr;8(4):405–13
A log–linear model for ordinal data to characterize differential change among treatments. Francom SF, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 May;8(5):571–82
Comparing the effects of different durations of the same therapy. Freedman LS, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Oct; 7(10):1013–21
Surrogate endpoints in clinical trials: ophthalmologic disorders. Hillis A, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Apr;8(4):427–30
A two–period crossover design for the comparison of two active treatments and placebo. Koch GG, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Apr;8(4):487–504
A method for the evaluation of dose–toxicity relationships in clinical trials. Mather FJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Jul; 8(7):813–23
Crossover designs for clinical trials [letter] Matthews JN. **Stat Med** 1989 May;8(5):633
How study design affects outcomes in comparisons of therapy. II: Surgical. Miller JN, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Apr; 8(4):455–66
Correcting for the bias caused by drop–outs in hypertension trials. Murray GD, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Sep;7(9):941–6
Explanatory and pragmatic estimates of the treatment effect when deviations from allocated treatment occur. Newcombe RG. **Stat Med** 1988 Nov;7(11):1179–86
Surrogate endpoints in clinical trials: definition and operational criteria. Prentice RL. **Stat Med** 1989 Apr; 8(4):431–40
How to establish equivalence between treatments: a one–sided clinical trial in paediatric oncology. Rodary C, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 May;8(5):593–8
The impact that group sequential tests would have made on ECOG clinical trials. Rosner GL, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Apr;8(4):505–16
A two–stage trial design for testing treatment, self–selection and treatment preference effects. Rücker G. **Stat Med** 1989 Apr;8(4):477–85
Cross–over trials, carry–over effects and the art of self–delusion. Senn SJ. **Stat Med** 1988 Oct;7(10):1099–101
Covariate imbalance and random allocation in clinical trials. Senn SJ. **Stat Med** 1989 Apr;8(4):467–75
The analysis of titration studies in phase III clinical trials. Shih WJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 May;8(5):583–91
Surrogate endpoints in clinical trials: cardiovascular diseases. Wittes J, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Apr;8(4):415–25
[Clinical aspects of clinical comparative experiments] Strnad L. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1988;31(4):529–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The role of clinical experiments in medicine] Vandenbroucke JP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Oct 29;132(44):2014–6 (Dut)
[Why is it sometimes necessary to include a large number of patients in clinical trials?] Hill C. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1989;76(6):569–71 (Fre)
[Therapeutic trials in private practice. Importance of management] Nguyen M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Jan;56(1):71–3 (Fre)
[Good clinical practice. General principles. Experience of a pharmaceutical laboratory] Avouac B, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Oct–Dec;43(6):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current significance of retrospective studies] Feifel G, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Apr;60(4):214–8 (20 ref.) (Ger)
[The concept, structure and practice of prospective clinical studies] Neugebauer E, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Apr;60(4):203–13 (21 ref.) (Ger)
[Testing of drugs in humans. Current responsibilities and problems] Weihrauch TR, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Feb 20;107(5):124–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The dilemma of the clinical trial: what does it prove?] Fülgraff G. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 17;67(14):737–8 (Ger)
[Clinical trial—observation studies in general practice] Kleinsorge H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:431–6 (3 ref.) (Ger)
[Estimation of sample sizes in four field tables] Hiller E. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(21):1091–3 (Ger)
[Pediatric pharmacology: is treatment of children preceded by an adequate investigation?] Rubio González A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 May;30(5):359–62 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Basic strategies of clinical research for the primary care physician] Zayas–Toro IF. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Oct; 80(10):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

Guidelines for clinical protocols for chronic lymphocytic leukemia: recommendations of the National Cancer Institute–sponsored working group. Cheson BD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Nov;29(3):152–63
Chronic lymphocytic leukemia: recommendations [letter] Cheson BD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Apr 15; 110(8):664–5
Effect of investigator bias on clinical trials. Smith EB. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Feb;125(2):216–8
The trials of clinical trials. McKhann GM. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Jun;46(6):611–4
Scientific standards and the design of case–control research. Imperiale TF, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989; 43(3):187–96
Ethics of clinical research: lessons for the future. Baum M, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 22;299(6693):251–3
Patient preferences and randomised clinical trials. Brewin CR, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 29;299(6694):313–5
Criteria for evaluating improvement in schizophrenia in psychopharmacological research (with special reference to gamma endorphin fragments). Manchanda R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;153:354–8
Ethical problems in clinical trials concerning minimal residual tumors. Dion S, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1989 Mar–Apr; 126(1):99–102
One–tailed versus two–tailed tests: rebuttal [letter] Fleiss JL. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Jun;10(2):227–8
Early termination of a phase II clinical trial. Hilsenbeck SG. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1988 Sep;9(3):177–88
Guidelines for clinical evaluation of antiepileptic drugs. Commission on Antiepileptic Drugs of the International League Against Epilepsy. **Epilepsia** 1989 Jul–Aug; 30(4):400–8
Quality control of validity of data collected in clinical trials. EORTC Study Group on Data Management (SGDM). Vantongelen K, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Aug; 25(8):1241–7
Quality assessment of clinical trials in bladder cancer. Tannock I, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;14 Suppl 1:46
A critique of the methodologies used in clinical studies of hip–joint arthroplasty published in the English–language orthopaedic literature. Gross M. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Oct;70(9):1364–71
The changing face of clinical trials. Kitler ME. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Nov;6(1):S73–80 (42 ref.)
Interpreting age–related aspects of antihypertensive treatment: statistical defects and their remedy. Murray GD, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Nov;6(1):S121–6 (14 ref.)
Clinical trials of antimicrobial agents following licensure. Ronald AR. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jan;159(1):3–6
Approaches to monitoring clinical trials. Fleming TR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Feb 1;81(3):188–93 (30 ref.)
Assessing response to methylphenidate for attention deficit disorder [letter] Wolraich M. **J Pediatr** 1989 May; 114(5):902–3
The role of data audits in detecting scientific misconduct. Results of the FDA program. Shapiro MF, et al. **JAMA** 1989 May 5;261(17):2505–11
Confidence intervals and trial sizes [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Feb 11;1(8633):337–8
Good clinical practice in clinical research. Gerlis L. **Lancet** 1989 May 6;1(8645):1008–9
Unethical trials of dipyrone in Thailand [letter] Kiatboonsri P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 24–31;2(8626–8627):1491
Drug trials: who takes the risk? Tunkel V. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 9;2(8663):609–11
Statistical considerations for performing multiple tests in a single experiment. 5. Comparing two therapies with respect to several endpoints. O'Brien PC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Nov;63(11):1140–3
Government viewpoint of clinical trials of cardiovascular drugs. Temple R. **Med Clin North Am** 1989 Mar; 73(2):495–509
Quality assessment of randomized controlled trials of contrast media. Powe NR, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Feb;170(2):377–80
Poor quality of clinical research in radiology: another indictment [editorial] Wolf GL. **Radiology** 1989 Feb; 170(2):311–2
Conflict of interest eyed at Harvard [news] Booth W. **Science** 1988 Dec 16;242(4885):1497–9
Quick release of AIDS drugs [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1989 Jul 28;245(4916):345, 347
Improving the quality of data in randomized clinical trials: the COMPACT computer package. COMPACT Steering Committee. Chilvers CE, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Nov; 7(11):1165–70
Neurology, neurosurgery, controlled trials and academic accountability [editorial] McDowell FH. **Stroke** 1988 Dec; 19(12):1463–5
[Therapeutic trials in general practice (editorial)] Dougados M, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Oct 8;17(34):1720–1 (Fre)
[Independent controls of quality in therapeutic trials. Apropos of an experience of 11 external audits of clinical investigators performed in 2 European multicenter trials] Bergmann JF, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Aug–Sep;43(5):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Proposal of a standard method for clinical evaluation of antimicrobial agents in prostatitis—specifications of patients and criteria for evaluation of clinical efficacy] Kamidono S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Mar;35(3):427–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Drug therapy of Alzheimer's disease. Problems of the criteria of clinical trials of nootropic drugs] Hirai S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Jul;46(7):1592–9 (Jpn)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Confidence intervals for a normal mean following a group sequential test. Chang MN. **Biometrics** 1989 Mar; 45(1):247–54
Monitoring clinical trials based on predictive probability of significance. Choi SC, et al. **Biometrics** 1989 Mar; 45(1):317–23
Statistical properties and use of sequential methods in randomized clinical trials when the response criterion is censored. Bénichou J, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;111:207–15
Competing risks, interactions and crossing hazards. Kay R. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;111:67–74
Statistical standards for protocols and protocol deviations. Lewis JA. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;111:27–33
The value of small clinical trials. MacRae KD. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;111:191–4 (8 ref.)
Limitations and advantages of meta–analysis in clinical trials. Rockette HE, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988; 111:99–104
Combining randomized and nonrandomized patients in the statistical analysis of clinical trials. Schumacher M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;111:130–7
Statistical tools for subset analysis in clinical trials. Simon R. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;111:55–66 (11 ref.)
A predictive approach to selecting the size of a clinical trial, based on subjective clinical opinion. Spiegelhalter DJ, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;111:195–206
A comparison of statistical methods for combining event rates from clinical trials. Berlin JA, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Feb; 8(2):141–51
Factorial designs in clinical trials: the effects of non–compliance and subadditivity. Brittain E, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Feb;8(2):161–71
Required duration and power determinations for historically controlled studies of survival times. Emrich LJ. **Stat Med** 1989 Feb;8(2):153–60

TRENDS

The size of clinical trials in cancer research—what are the current needs? Medical Research Council Cancer Therapy Committee. Freedman LS. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Mar; 59(3):396–400
Multicenter investigator–initiated trials [letter] Lenfant C, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Jun;10(2):228–30
The state of outcome research: are we on target? [editorial] Greenfield S. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Apr 27;320(17):1142–3
AIDS drug trials enter new age [news] Palca J. **Science** 1989 Oct 6;246(4926):19–21

UTILIZATION

[Clinical trials reported to the Norwegian Drug Control Authority during the period 1982–1986] Feiring B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Jan 30;109(3):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Clinical trials of antineoplastic agents reported to the Norwegian Drug Control Authority during the period 1982–1986] Furu K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Jan 30;109(3):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

CLINICS, DENTAL see **DENTAL CLINICS**

CLINICS, FREE–STANDING see **AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES**

CLITORIS

Malignant schwannoma of the clitoris in a 1–year–old child. Thomas WJ, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jun 1;63(11):2216–9

ABNORMALITIES

Surgical correction of virilised female external genitalia. Engert J. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1989;23:151–64

DRUG EFFECTS

Repeated observations of yawning, clitoral engorgement, and

orgasm associated with fluoxetine administration [letter] Modell JG. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Feb;9(1):63–5

EMBRYOLOGY

[Structure and origin of the glans of the clitoris] Stefani R, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1988 Oct–Dec;93(4):277–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SURGERY

A new 1-stage procedure for clitorovaginoplasty in severely masculinized female pseudohermaphrodites. Passerini-Glazel G. **J Urol** 1989 Aug;142(2 Pt 2):565–8; discussion 572

CLOACA

Neuroanatomy of the pelvis in an infant with cloacal exstrophy: a detailed microdissection with histology. Schlegel PN, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Mar;141(3):583–5

ABNORMALITIES

Prenatal diagnosis of exstrophy of the cloaca with ectopia cordis. Nishi T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jun;14(2):213–7

The cloaca in the newborn. Raffensperger JG. **Birth Defects** 1988;24(4):111–23 (25 ref.)

Wingspread anomalies, rarities, and super rarities of the anorectum and cloaca. Stephens FD. **Birth Defects** 1988; 24(4):581–5

Management of the hindgut in cloacal exstrophy: terminal ileostomy versus colostomy. Husmann DA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Dec;23(12):1107–13

Appendicovesicostomy: a new technique for bladder diversion during reconstruction of cloacal exstrophy. Longaker MT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jul;24(7):639–40; discussion 640–1

Urological aspects of cloacal malformations. Hendren WH. **J Urol** 1988 Nov;140(5 Pt 2):1207–13

Cloacal malformations: embryology, anatomy and principles of management. Thomas DF. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1989; 23:135–43

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical features of cloacal region of male guinea fowl with special reference to the ejection of lymph-like fluid. Fujihara N, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988;167(5):341–7

Location of motoneurons innervating the musculus sphincter cloacae in the domestic fowl. Ohmori Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jun 5;101(1):1–5

DRUG EFFECTS

The initial stages in the action of an insecticidal delta-endotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis on the epithelial cells of the malpighian tubules of the insect, Rhodnius prolixus. Maddrell SH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 May; 90 (Pt 1):131–44

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryology of the cloaca and embryogenesis of anorectal malformations. Stephens FD. **Birth Defects** 1988; 24(4):177–209 (20 ref.)

[Is there a cloacal window in the human embryo?] Rohrbach M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;133(3):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The development of the early genital anlage and its significance for the development of the large intestine—studies of rat embryos] Kluth D, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Feb;44(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of B-lymphocytes in the areas of bursal and cloacal lymphoid infiltration. Dolfi A, et al. **J Anat** 1988 Oct;160:201–10

METABOLISM

Intracellular storage of sodium and magnesium in Drosophila Malpighian tubules. X-ray microanalysis of native cryosections. Wessing A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Oct; 47(1):1–6

PATHOLOGY

[Penis agenesis, persistent cloaca and anorectal agenesis] Kraus J. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Jul;136(7):384–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of masking of parietal eye on cloacal temperature in Varanus monitor. Kulshreshtha VV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Oct;26(10):790–1

Stimulation of sodium transport and fluid secretion by ouabain in an insect malpighian tubule. Maddrell SH, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Jul;137:265–76

Leucokinins, a new family of ion transport stimulators and inhibitors in insect Malpighian tubules. Hayes TK, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(18):1259–66

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of female anorectal malformations. Peña A. **Birth Defects** 1988;24(4):403–23

The surgical management of persistent cloaca: results in 54 patients treated with a posterior sagittal approach. Peña A. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jun;24(6):590–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Influence of Blastocrithidia triatomae (Trypanosomatidae) on the reduviid bug Triatoma infestans: alterations in the Malpighian tubules. Schaub GA, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988; 75(2):88–97

Fine structure of the Malpighian tubules of chironomus larva in relation to glycogen storage and fate of hemoglobin. Jarial MS. **Tissue Cell** 1988;20(3):355–80

CLOACIN see under **BACTERIOCINS**

CLOBETASOL see under **BETAMETHASONE**

CLOFAZIMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Drug resistance and multi-drug therapy in leprosy [letter] Chatterjee BR. **Indian J Lepr** 1989 Jul;61(3):328–32

Comments on an editorial by B. R. Chatterjee "On Multi-Drug Combinations in the Treatment of Leprosy". Grosset JH, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1989 Jul;61(3):323–7

[Clofazimine—therapeutic alternative in necrobiosis lipoidica and granuloma anulare] Mensing H. **Hautarzt** 1989 Feb; 40(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clofazimine in pregnancy [letter] Holdiness MR. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Feb;18(4):297–8

Polychromatic corneal and conjunctival crystals secondary to clofazimine therapy in a leper. Font RL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Mar;96(3):311–5

Pulmonary clofazimine crystals in a child with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and disseminated Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare infection. Hudson V, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Dec;7(12):880–2

PHARMACOKINETICS

Clinical pharmacokinetics of clofazimine. A review. Holdiness MR. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1989 Feb;16(2):74–85 (80 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Apparent involvement of phospholipase A2, but not protein kinase C, in the pro-oxidative interactions of clofazimine with human phagocytes. Anderson R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 15;37(24):4635–41

Mononuclear leucocyte function in patients with lichen planus and cutaneous lupus erythematosus during chemotherapy with clofazimine. Zeis BM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Feb 18;75(4):161–2

Clofazimine and other rimino-compounds: minimal inhibitory and minimal bactericidal concentrations at different pHs for Mycobacterium avium complex. Lindholm-Levy PJ, et al. **Tubercle** 1988 Sep;69(3):179–86

THERAPEUTIC USE

In vivo activity of amikacin alone or in combination with clofazimine or rifabutin or both against acute experimental Mycobacterium avium complex infections in beige mice. Gangadharam PR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Sep;32(9):1400–3

New drugs for dermatologic diseases. Landow RK. **Dermatol Clin** 1988 Oct;6(4):575–84 (58 ref.)

Clofazimine in dermatitis ulcerosa (pyoderma gangrenosum). Open clinical trial. Mensing H. **Dermatologica** 1988; 177(4):232–6

Evaluation of two multidrug regimen in hospitalised multibacillary cases. Chattopadhyay SP, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1989 Apr;61(2):196–205

Changing picture of leprosy in North Arcot District, Tamil Nadu after M.D.T. [published erratum appears in Indian J Lepr 1989 Jul;61(3):417] Ekambaram V, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1989 Jan;61(1):31–43

Multidrug therapy in hospitalised leprosy cases. Tiwari VD, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1988 Jan;60(1):71–6

Clinical trial with clofazimine for treating erythema dyschromicum perstans. Evaluation of cell-mediated immunity. Piquero-Martín J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Apr;28(3):198–200

Results of a modified WHO regimen in highly bacilliferous BL/LL patients. Katoch K, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1989 Jun;57(2):451–7

Evaluation of Mycobacterium leprae antigens in the serological monitoring of a clofazimine-based chemotherapeutic study of dapsone resistant lepromatous leprosy patients in Cebu, Philippines. Douglas JT, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1989 Mar;60(1):8–19

Clofazimine and dapsone compliance in leprosy. Ellard GA, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1988 Sep;59(3):205–13

[Supervised bimonthly quadruple chemotherapy in 72 paucibacillary leprosy patients in French Guyana] Jamet P, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1988 Jan–Mar;(108):35–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Miescher's granulomatous macrocheilitis. Treatment with clofazimine] Gall Y, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989; 116(3):241–4 (Fre)

CLOFENAPATE see under **BUTYRATES**

CLOFEZONE see under **PHENYLBUTAZONE**

CLOFIBRATE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Atypical muscular syndrome with myolysis during long-term treatment with fibrates] Chauvin M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jul;81(7):921–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Severe hyponatremia induced by clofibrate and a thiazide diuretic(letter)] Soler-Bel J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Oct 8;91(11):438–9 (Spa)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of ciprofibrate and fenofibrate on liver lipids and lipoprotein synthesis in normo- and hyperlipidemic rats. Petit D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Dec;74(3):215–25

Effects of ciprofibrate and 2-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)pentyl]oxirane-2-carboxylate (POCA) on the distribution of carnitine and CoA and their acyl-esters and on enzyme activities in rats. Relation between hepatic carnitine concentration and carnitine acetyltransferase activity. Bhuiyan AK, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 15;253(2):337–43

Studies with etofibrate in the rat. Part I: Effects on glycerol, free fatty acid and triacylglycerol metabolism. Herrera E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 4;963(1):42–52

Induction of peroxisome proliferation and hepatic tumours in C57BL/6N mice by ciprofibrate, a hypolipidaemic compound. Rao MS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jul;58(1):46–51

Lack of initiating activity of the peroxisome proliferator ciprofibrate in two-stage hepatocarcinogenesis. Glauert HP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Feb;44(2):95–100

Formation of 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine in liver DNA of rats following long-term exposure to a peroxisome proliferator. Kasai H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 15;49(10):2603–5

Blockade of alpha-1 adrenergic receptor inhibits hepatic DNA synthesis stimulated by tumor promoters. Tsai WH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jan;10(1):73–8

In vivo distribution of a carcinogenic hepatic peroxisome proliferator: whole-body autoradiography of [14C]ciprofibrate in the mouse. Waddell WJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jan;10(1):221–3

gamma-Glutamyltranspeptidase-negative phenotypic property of preneoplastic and neoplastic liver lesions induced by ciprofibrate does not change following 2-acetylaminofluorene administration. Yeldandi AV, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Apr;10(4):797–9

The antilipemic effectiveness of aluminium clofibrate on hyperlipidemic patients with or without diabetes mellitus. Lam HC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov; 40(5):463–70

Amides of beta-(4-chlorophenoxy)-alpha-phenyl-ethylamines are inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis in vitro. Rossi S, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Mar;44(3):315–21

An in vitro demonstration of peroxisome proliferation and increase in peroxisomal beta-oxidation system mRNAs in cultured rat hepatocytes treated with ciprofibrate. Thangada S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3;250(2):205–10

Chlorophenoxy acetic acid derivatives as hemoglobin modifiers and tumor radiosensitizers. Hirst DG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 May;16(5):1183–6

Comparison of dehydroepiandrosterone and clofibric acid treatments in obese Zucker rats. Mohan PF, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Mar;119(3):496–501

The effect of ciprofibrate on gastric secretion in the rat. Eason CT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;40(7):512–3

Enantiomers of clofibric acid analogs have opposite actions on rat skeletal muscle chloride channels. Conte-Camerino D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Nov;413(1):105–7

A stereospecific binding site regulates the Cl- ion channel in rat skeletal muscle. Conte Camerino D, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Dec;20(12):1077–8

Teratological study of the hypolipidaemic drugs etofylline clofibrate (VULM) and fenofibrate in Swiss mice. Ujházy E, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Mar;64(3):286–90

Assessment of gastric antisecretory effects of phenoxyisobutyrate derivatives in the rat and the mouse. Eason CT, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov; 23(9):1063–71

Potent antiplatelet effects of cyclic clofibric acid (CPIB) analogs on human platelets. Romstedt KJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 May 15;54(4):289–99

Gastric morphological changes including carcinoid tumors in animals treated with a potent hypolipidemic agent, ciprofibrate. Spencer AJ, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1989;17(1 Pt 1):7–15

[Pharmacokinetics of antilipemic agents. 4. Biotransformation of the antilipemic agent ciprofibrate (2-(4-(2,2-dichlorcyclopropyl)-phenoxy)-2-methylpropionic acid)] Oelschläger H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1988 Jun;321(6):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The pharmacokinetics of antilipemic agents. 5. Is 2-(4-hydroxyphenoxy)-2-methylpropionic acid a

metabolite of the antilipemic ciprofibrate?] Oelschläger H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1989 Jun;322(6):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of etofibrate in arteriosclerosis obliterans. Pilot study in hyperlipidemic patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans] Dembińska-Kieć A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Jul 10;107(20):450–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intensive basic therapy decreases the need for drug treatment and improves glucose control: an important result of the diabetes intervention study] Hanefeld M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Dec 15;43(24):700–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of crude drugs and their prescriptions on the blood rheology affected by glucocorticoid treatment. V. Comparison of sho-saiko-to, dai-saiko-to, san-oh-shashin-to and clofibric acid in betamethasone treated rat] Tani T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Sep; 108(9):876–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Binding of spin-labeled clofibrate to lipoproteins. Olivier JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 16;963(3):515–24

PHARMACOLOGY

Existence of acetyl-CoA-dependent chain elongation system in hepatic peroxisomes of rat: effects of clofibrate and di-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate on the activity. Horie S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Oct;274(1):64–73

Purification and characterization of a cytochrome P-450 isozyme isolated from the liver of rats pretreated with clofibrate. Kiffel L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14;156(1):282–9

Clofibrate does not induce peroxisomal 3 alpha,7 alpha,12 alpha-trihydroxy-5 beta-cholestanoyl coenzyme A oxidation in rat liver. Evidence that this reaction is catalyzed by an enzyme system different from that of peroxisomal acyl-coenzyme A oxidation. Pedersen JI, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Jul;17(1):163–9

Effects of riboflavin deficiency and clofibrate treatment on the five acyl-CoA dehydrogenases in rat liver mitochondria. Veitch K, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Sep 1; 254(2):477–81

Effects of clofibrate and acetylsalicylic acid on hepatic carnitine palmitoyltransferase synthesis. Brady PS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 1;38(5):811–4

Changes in polyamine-oxidizing capacity of peroxisomes under various physiological conditions in rats. Hayashi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 May 31;991(2):310–6

Clofibrate induces carnitine acyltransferases in periportal and perivenous zones of rat liver and does not disturb the acinar zonation of gluconeogenesis. Tosh D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 15;992(3):245–50

Clofibrate feeding increases cytoplasmic but not mitochondrial malic enzyme activity in rat kidney cortex. Zelewski M, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1989 Apr;7(2):97–103

The rat clofibrate-inducible CYP4A gene subfamily. I. Complete intron and exon sequence of the CYP4A1 and CYP4A2 genes, unique exon organization, and identification of a conserved 19-bp upstream element. Kimura S, et al. **DNA** 1989 Sep;8(7):503–16

The rat clofibrate-inducible CYP4A subfamily. II. cDNA sequence of IVA3, mapping of the Cyp4a locus to mouse chromosome 4, and coordinate and tissue-specific regulation of the CYP4A genes. Kimura S, et al. **DNA** 1989 Sep;8(7):517–25

Comparison of the metabolism of dodecanedioic acid in vivo in control, riboflavin-deficient and clofibrate-treated rats. Draye JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Dec 1;178(1):183–9

Differential induction of peroxisomal and microsomal fatty-acid-oxidising enzymes by peroxisome proliferators in rat liver and kidney. Characterisation of a renal cytochrome P-450 and implications for peroxisome proliferation. Sharma RK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Sep 1;184(1):69–78

Immunocytochemical analysis of soluble epoxide hydrolase and catalase in mouse and rat hepatocytes demonstrates a peroxisomal localization before and after clofibrate treatment. Hollinshead M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug; 46(3):394–402

Lack of effect in vivo of clofibrate on adrenal steroid secretion. Heshmati HM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989; 36(1):87–9

In vitro translation of cytosolic and peroxisomal epoxide hydrolase and catalase on liver polyribosomes from untreated and clofibrate-treated C57B1/6 mice. Joste V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 May 22;249(1):83–8

Procainamide N-acetyltransferase: modulation by clofibrate and a microsomal form. Kang ES, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(2):223–7

Acinar heterogeneity of fatty acid binding protein expression in the livers of male, female and clofibrate-treated rats. Bass NM, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Jan;9(1):12–21

Effect of clofibrate treatment on lipid peroxidation in rat liver homogenate and subcellular fractions. Antonenkov VD, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(8):829–36

Serum lipoprotein and apoprotein concentrations in 4-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-hydroxytetronic acid and clofibrate-treated cholesterol and cholic acid-fed rats. Kamanna VS, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Jan;24(1):25–32

The hepatocellular transport of sulfobromophthalein-glutathione by clofibrate treated, perfused rat liver. Sorrentino D, et al. **Lipids** 1989 May; 24(5):438–42

Changes to the integral membrane protein composition of mouse liver peroxisomes in response to the peroxisome proliferators clofibrate, Wy-14,643 and di(2-ethyl-hexyl)phthalate. Crane DI, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 May;81(1):29–36

On the compartmentalization of catalase, fatty acyl-CoA oxidase and urate oxidase in mammalian livers, and the influence of clofibrate treatment on this microlocalization. Hemsley A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Oct;83(2):187–94

Pharmacologic effects of 4-chlorophenol in rats: comparison to clofibrate. Phornchirasilp S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Jun;191(2):139–46

Altered radiosensitivity in a mouse carcinoma after administration of clofibrate and bezafibrate. Hirst DG, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 May;15(1):55–61

Assessment of gastric antisecretory effects of phenoxyisobutyrate derivatives in the rat and the mouse. Eason CT, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov; 23(9):1063–71

Differential effect of clofibrate on adriamycin cytotoxicity in P388 murine leukemia cells sensitive and resistant to adriamycin. Chitnis M, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Apr 30; 75(2):100–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of gemfibrozil and clofibrate on serum lipids in familial combined hyperlipidemia. A randomized placebo-controlled, double-blind, crossover clinical trial. Rabkin SW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Oct;73(2–3):233–40

Improved myocardial performance induced by clofibrate during reperfusion after acute myocardial infarction. Prasad MR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Dec; 66(12):1518–23

Blood pressure, cigarette smoking and heart attack in the WHO co-operative trial of clofibrate. Green KG, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;18(2):355–60

TOXICITY

Hypolipidemic drug clofibrate promotes hepatic tumor. Nagini S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Oct;17(4):605–10

CLOFIBRIC ACID see under **CLOFIBRATE**

CLOMIFEN see **CLOMIPHENE**

CLOMIPHENE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prepubertal treatment of rats with clomiphene citrate affects postpubertal testicular development. Brown JL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Apr;120(4):423–8

Clomiphene citrate treatment in oligozoospermia: comparison between two regimens of low-dose treatment. Homonnai ZT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Nov;50(5):801–4

Oral clomiphene citrate and vaginal progesterone suppositories in the treatment of luteal phase dysfunction: a comparative study. Murray DL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jan;51(1):35–41

Induction of ovulation with clomiphene citrate in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: the difference between responders and nonresponders. Polson DW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jan;51(1):30–4

Resistant cases of polycystic ovarian disease successfully treated with a combination of corticosteroids, clomiphene, and bromocriptine. Homburg R, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 Nov-Dec;33(6):393–7

Effect of the mode of clomiphene citrate administration on ovarian response in an in vitro fertilization program. Rönnberg L, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 Sep-Oct;33(5):334–7

Clomiphene citrate [letter] Ainley P. **Med J Aust** 1989 Mar 20;150(6):352

[Transvaginal pulsed Doppler measurement of flow velocities in pelvic vessels following cycle stimulation] Deutinger J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Jan;49(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Menstrual cycle stimulation in the in vitro fertilization program—effects on estrogen and progesterone receptors of the endometrium] Seliger E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(23):1499–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ovulation induction using clomiphene and human gonadotropins in combined therapy] Stilinović K, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1989 Jan-Apr;29(1–2):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome (OHS): a case of severe OHS. Rubessa S, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1989 Jan-Feb; 20(1):15–7

Retinal periphlebitis after hormonal treatment. Rock T, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;21(2):75–6

Diagnosis and management of out-of-phase endometrial biopsies among patients receiving clomiphene citrate for ovulation induction. Keenan JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jun;51(6):964–7

Massive ascites following induction of ovulation with clomiphene citrate: a case report. Rojanasakul A. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jul;71 Suppl 2:86–8

Clomiphene citrate [letter] Rowland R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jan 2;150(1):55–6

Synchronous intrauterine and ectopic pregnancy associated with clomiphene citrate. Raccuia JS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 May;168(5):417–20

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Modulation of the growth-inhibitory effects of progestins and the antiestrogen hydroxyclomiphene on human breast cancer cells by epidermal growth factor and insulin. Koga M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jan 1;49(1):112–6

Enclomiphene induces luteolysis in the nonpregnant guinea pig. Westfahl PK. **Experientia** 1989 Jan 15;45(1):104–6

A comparison of the effects on follicular development between clomiphene citrate, its two separate isomers and spontaneous cycles. Glasier AF, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Apr;4(3):252–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The assessment of a cycle with clomiphene as an indicator for further treatment. Shoham Z, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Jan;12(1):9–12

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous clomiphene isomers. Szutu M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 May;27(5):639–40

PHARMACOLOGY

Follicular fluid cyclic nucleotides, prostaglandin E2, leukotriene B4, oestradiol, progesterone and luteinizing hormone in women stimulated by clomiphene and gonadotropins. Heinonen PK, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1988 Nov-Dec;19(6):325–8

The effect of clomiphene citrate and tamoxifen on the cervical mucus. Tepper R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(4):311–4

Effects of clomiphene citrate on episodic luteinizing hormone secretion throughout the menstrual cycle. Archer DF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;161(3):581–9; discussion 589–92

Blockage of the positive feedback effect of oestradiol during prolonged administration of clomiphene citrate to normal women. Messinis IE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Nov; 29(5):509–16

Estrogen replacement therapy (ERT) by a special regimen in the years following menopause. Blum M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1989;16(1):9–11

Drugs used in in vitro fertilisation procedures. Messinis IE. **Drugs** 1989 Jul;38(1):148–59 (91 ref.)

Effect of clomiphene on nuclear estrogen receptor of the fallopian tube during ovum transport in rabbits. Gupta JS, et al. **Endocr Res** 1989;15(3):339–53

In vitro effects of clomiphene citrate on human endometrium. Markiewicz L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Nov;50(5):772–6

Pure follicle stimulating hormone does not enhance follicular recruitment in clomiphene citrate/gonadotropin combinations. Quigley MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Oct; 50(4):562–6

A comparison of the effects on follicular development between clomiphene citrate, its two separate isomers and spontaneous cycles. Glasier AF, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Apr;4(3):252–6

Follicle-stimulating hormone as a prognostic indicator in clomiphene citrate/human menopausal gonadotrophin-stimulated cycles for in-vitro fertilization. Tanbo T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Aug;4(6):647–50

Influence of different stimulation treatments on oocyte characteristics and in-vitro fertilizing ability. Testart J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Feb;4(2):192–7

Enhanced pre-ovulatory progesterone levels in fertile cycles during clomiphene citrate treatment. Fedele L, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Jul;29(3):239–42

Combined clomiphene citrate (CC) and human menopausal gonadotropins (hMG) in a fixed schedule for follicular recruitment during in vitro fertilization: effects on premature luteinizing hormone (LH) surges. Blankstein J, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Apr;6(2):121–4

The effect of clomiphene citrate on human preovulatory oocyte maturation in vivo. Seibel MM, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Feb;6(1):3–6

Effects of clomiphene citrate on ovarian function in hypophysectomized rats. Moon YS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jul;86(2):753–7

Changes induced in adrenergic lipolysis by the administration of diethylstilboestrol, oestradiol and clomiphene. Mileková D, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1989;38(2):145–53

The effect of clomiphene on the synthesis of prostaglandins (PGF2 alpha, PGE2, PGI2) in human endometrial cells in vitro with and without addition of estradiol-17 beta or progesterone. Neulen J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Mar; 35(3):131–4

Postnatal uterine development in the rat: estrogen and antiestrogen effects on luminal epithelium. Branham WS, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Jul;38(1):29–36

[Follicular development in stimulated cycles] Zhao WX, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;23(6):326–9, 386 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fertilization in vitro—embryo transfer (IVF-ET). I. Evaluation of the quality and degree of maturity of oocytes after patients' stimulation with clomiphene, hMG and hCG]

Wołczyński S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 May;59(5):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Stimulation of superovulation with clostilbegit for extracorporeal fertilization of human oocytes] Kalinina EA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;(9):58–60 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Structural and ultrastructural patterns of the human preovulatory endometrium following clomiphene citrate treatment. Fedele L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988; 67(7):631–7

Anti-oestrogens: their clinical physiology and use in reproductive medicine. McKenna KM, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Sep;2(3):545–65 (107 ref.)

Prediction and self-prediction of ovulation in clomiphene citrate-treated patients. Fedele L, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Aug;28(4):297–303

Ovarian superstimulation in the treatment of infertility due to peritubal and periovarian adhesions. Aboulghar MA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 May;51(5):834–7

Predictive value of hormonal profiles before stimulation for in vitro fertilization. Fénichel P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 May;51(5):845–9

Unexplained infertility: evaluation of treatment with clomiphene citrate and human chorionic gonadotropin. Fisch P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 May;51(5):828–33

The luteinizing hormone surge: timing and characteristics in the plasma and urine after clomiphene citrate treatment. Hecht BR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Sep;52(3):401–5

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone pacemaker sensitivity to negative feedback inhibition by estradiol in women with hypothalamic amenorrhea. Judd S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Feb;51(2):257–62

Clomiphene citrate in male infertility [letter] Siminoski K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jun;51(6):1067–8

Pituitary response during pulsatile luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone ovulation—induction in patients with clomiphene citrate-resistant polycystic ovary-like disease. Burger CW, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;2(1):19–33

Induction of multiple follicular development as a therapy for unexplained or male-related infertility. Fioretti P, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1989;3(1):45–53

Synergism of pulsatile LHRH therapy with oral clomiphene treatment. Homburg R, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1988 Mar; 2(1):59–66

Effect of clomiphene citrate on prolactin and gonadotropin release during GnRH-analog treatment. Martikainen H, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;2(1):53–8

Androstenedione concentrations following dexamethasone suppression: correlation with clomiphene responsiveness in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Polson DW, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;2(3):257–64

The OVEIA assay, a simultaneous measurement of oestrone and pregnanediol glucuronides, for studying the treatment of infertility patients. Anthony F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Oct;3(7):870–2

Ovarian stimulation for in-vitro fertilization: clomiphene and HMG. Lehmann F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Oct;3 Suppl 2:11–21

Combined GnRH-agonist/gonadotrophin stimulation for in-vitro fertilization. Schmutzler RK, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Oct;3 Suppl 2:29–33

Empirical therapy of the male with clomiphene in couples with unexplained infertility. Check JH, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1989 Mar-Apr;34(2):120–2

Ovulation-inducing drugs versus progesterone therapy for infertility in patients with luteal phase defects. Check JH, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 Jul-Aug;33(4):252–6

Daily or alternate-day FSH therapy in patients with polycystic ovarian disease resistant to clomiphene citrate treatment. McFaul PB, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1989 May-Jun; 34(3):194–8

Effects of clomiphene citrate on cervical mucus: analysis of some influencing factors. Marchini M, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1989 Mar-Apr;34(2):154–9

Clomiphene citrate in Tourette's syndrome. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Nov;43(1–2):103–6

Enhanced preovulatory progesterone levels in clomiphene citrate-induced cycles. Fedele L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Sep;69(3):681–3

The polycystic ovary syndrome. Marut EL. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Jan;34(1 Suppl):104–7

The effect of clomiphene citrate on follicular phase increase in endometrial thickness and uterine volume. Eden JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;73(2):187–90

[Ultrasonic monitoring of ovulatory induction by clomiphene and Chinese traditional medicine] Luo LL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;23(2):72–4, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The beneficial effects of short-term administration of a LHRH agonist (buserelin) in in vitro fertilization] Loumaye E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988; 17(8):1081–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clomiphene citrate therapy in idiopathic male infertility] Hayashi N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 May;34(5):847–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clomiphene citrate: clinical applications] Fuentes Aguilar R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1967 Jan-Mar;19(1):59–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Induction and promotion of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase-positive foci in the liver of female rats treated with ethinyl estradiol, clomiphene, tamoxifen and their associations. Ghia M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Aug;46(3):195–202

Alterations in developing rat uterine cell populations after neonatal exposure to estrogens and antiestrogens. Branham WS, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Sep;38(3):271–9

Uterine abnormalities in rats exposed neonatally to diethylstilbestrol, ethynylestradiol, or clomiphene citrate. Branham WS, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Oct;51(2–3):201–12

CLOMIPRAMINE

[Psychodependence on psychoanalysis or the dangers of paleopsychiatry (letter)] Maroy B. **Presse Med** 1989 May 27;18(21):1081 **(Fre)**

[Clomipramine dependence in a drug addict. 1st case (letter)] Toro P, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Jan 28;18(3):132 **(Fre)**

[From pharmacodependence to psychopharmacology (letter)] Toro P, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 May 27;18(21):1081 **(Fre)**

[Clomipramine dependence responsible for right bundle branch resolving after stopping the poison (letter)] Nores JM, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Oct-Dec;43(6):501–2 **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Acute antidepressant effect following pulse loading with intravenous and oral clomipramine. Pollock BG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;46(1):29–35

Are there distinct biochemical subtypes of depression? EEG characteristics of clinically defined on-drug responders and non-responders. Ulrich G, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Sep-Oct;15(2):181–5

Chronic effects of clomipramine and clorgyline on regional levels of brain amines and acid metabolites in rats. Mousseau DD, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989;75(1):73–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clomipramine-induced pseudocyanotic pigmentation [letter] Tunca Z, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;146(4):552–3

Hyponatraemia and clomipramine therapy. Pledger DR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;154:263–4

Effect of yohimbine on blood pressure in patients with depression and orthostatic hypotension induced by clomipramine. Lacomblez L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Mar;45(3):241–51

Effects of clomipramine on sleep EEG and nocturnal penile tumescence: a long-term study in a healthy man. Steiger A. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Oct;8(5):349–54

Thrombosis of cerebral veins following intravenous application of clomipramine [letter] Eikmeier G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;51(11):1461

[Hyponatremia and drug therapy (letter)] Lübbecke F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 23;113(38):1496 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Evaluation of the EMIT amitriptyline and nortriptyline assays for the determination of serum clomipramine and desmethylclomipramine [published erratum appears in Ther Drug Monit 1989;11(4):492] Fraser AD, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989;11(3):349–53

[Plasma concentrations of clomipramine and its desmethyl metabolite in man. Methodologic limits] Piollet I, et al. **Encephale** 1988 Jul-Aug;14(4):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of clomipramine and its N-desmethyl metabolite in human whole blood by capillary gas chromatography with mass-selective detection. Sioufi A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 24;428(1):71–80

High blood concentrations of imipramine or clomipramine and therapeutic failure: a case report study using drug monitoring data. Balant-Gorgia AE, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989;11(4):415–20

Evaluation of the EMIT amitriptyline and nortriptyline assays for the determination of serum clomipramine and desmethylclomipramine [published erratum appears in Ther Drug Monit 1989;11(4):492] Fraser AD, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989;11(3):349–53

[Plasma concentrations of clomipramine and its desmethyl metabolite in man. Methodologic limits] Piollet I, et al. **Encephale** 1988 Jul-Aug;14(4):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Clomipramine in obsessive-compulsive disorder. Further evidence for a serotonergic mechanism of action. Benkelfat C, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;46(1):23–8

Dissociation of the effects of acute chlomipramine on morphine analgesia and plasma concentrations. Bianchi M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Sep-Oct;295:34–9

The effects of intravenous clomipramine on neurohormones in normal subjects. Golden RN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Mar;68(3):632–7

Dissociation of the inhibition of fast axonal transport by chlorimipramine from an effect on axonal microtubules. Lavoie PA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1988 Sep;19(6):498–506

Pharmacokinetic patterns of repeated administration of antidepressants in animals. II. Their relevance in a study of the influence of clomipramine on morphine analgesia in mice. Fialip J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Feb; 248(2):747–51

Cytostatic activity of commonly used tricyclic antidepressants. Sauter C. **Oncology** 1989;46(3):155–7

Impaired response of experimental diabetic mice to tricyclics: a possible beta-adrenergic mechanism. Massol J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Dec;31(4):807–12

Animal depression model by neonatal clomipramine: reduction of shock induced aggression. Vogel G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Sep;31(1):103–6

Differential effect of clomipramine treatment on m-chlorophenylpiperazine-induced increases in plasma prolactin and corticosterone in rats. Wozniak KM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 May;33(1):265–7

Chronic administration of clomipramine prevents the increase in serotonin and noradrenaline induced by chronic stress. Adell A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;99(1):22–6

Noradrenergic and opioidergic influences on the antinociceptive effect of clomipramine in the formalin test in rats. Ansuategui M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;98(1):93–6

Cholinergic dysfunction of heart, pupil, salivary glands, and urinary bladder in healthy volunteers during long-term treatment with clomipramine. Kristensen E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;98(3):398–402

THERAPEUTIC USE

Moclobemide and clomipramine in endogenous depression. A randomized clinical trial. Koczkas C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Jun;79(6):523–9

Moclobemide and clomipramine in reactive depression. A placebo-controlled randomized clinical trial. Larsen JK, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Jun;79(6):530–6

Acute antidepressant effect of lithium is associated with fluctuation of calcium and magnesium in plasma. A double-blind study on the antidepressant effect of lithium and clomipramine. Linder J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Jul;80(1):27–36

Obsessive-compulsive disorder. March JS, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 May;39(5):175–82

Treatment of body-dysmorphic disorder with serotonin reuptake blockers. Hollander E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;146(6):768–70 (16 ref.)

Obsessive-compulsive disorder: a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of clomipramine in 27 patients. Jenike MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct; 146(10):1328–30

Clomipramine for bowel obsessions [letter] Kahne GJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;146(1):120–1

Return of symptoms after discontinuation of clomipramine in patients with obsessive-compulsive disorder. Pato MT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;145(12):1521–5

Monosymptomatic hypochondriasis treated with a tricyclic antidepressant. Fernando N. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun; 152:851–2

Clomipramine, self-exposure and therapist-aided exposure for obsessive-compulsive rituals. Marks IM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;152:522–34

Chronic chlorimipramine does not reverse the reduction of cerebrospinal fluid Met-enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in chronic-pain patients. Bourgoin S, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1987 Oct;10(5):434–42

Fluoxetine in endogenous depression and melancholia versus clomipramine. Ginestet D. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:37–40

Double-blind controlled study on the clinical efficacy and safety of fluoxetine vs clomipramine in the treatment of major depressive disorders. Manna V, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:81–8

Fluoxetine versus clomipramine in major depressive disorders. Ropert R. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jan; 4 Suppl 1:89–95

Lithium augmentation of clomipramine [letter] Feder R. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;49(11):458

Panic attacks and agoraphobia: low dose clomipramine treatment. Gloger S, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Feb;9(1):28–32

Clomipramine for obsessive compulsive disorder. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1988 Nov 4;30(778):102–4

A double-blind comparison of clomipramine and desipramine in the treatment of trichotillomania (hair pulling) [see comments] Swedo SE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Aug 24; 321(8):497–501. **Comment in:** N Engl J Med 1989 Aug 24;321(8):539–41

A double-blind randomized study of clomipramine versus maprotiline in patients with idiopathic pain syndromes. Eberhard G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988;19(1):25–34

Therapeutic effect of maprotiline and chlorimipramine: controlled study. Montejo-Iglesias ML, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988;19(1):20–4

EEG characteristics of clinically defined on-drug-responders and non-responders—a comparison clomipramine vs. maprotiline. Ulrich G, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Nov; 21(6):367–8

CGP 12.103 A versus clomipramine in the treatment of depressed inpatients—results of a double-blind study. Wolfersdorf M, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Jul; 21(4):203–7

Obsessive-compulsive beliefs and treatment outcome. Lelliott PT, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Aug;18(3):697–702

Preliminary results from a multicenter trial of clomipramine

in obsessive-compulsive disorder. DeVeaugh-Geiss J, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(1):36-40
Intravenous pulse loading of clomipramine in adolescents with depression. Sallee FR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(1):114-8
Clomipramine and mianserin in chronic idiopathic pain syndrome. A placebo controlled study. Loldrup D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;99(1):1-7
[Panic disorder in general medicine. Epidemiological data and treatment with clomipramine] Rouillon F. **Encephale** 1988 Sep-Oct;14(5):371-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Neurobehavioral teratogenic effects of clomipramine and alpha-methyldopa. De Boer S, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1989 Jan-Feb;11(1):77-84

CLONAZEPAM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clonazepam-haloperidol therapy in schizophrenia [letter] Sandyk R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jul;78(1):110
Intravenous clonazepam in eclampsia. Harding DL, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Feb;28(1):74-5
Depersonalization disorder: effects of caffeine and response to pharmacotherapy. Stein MB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;26(3):315-20
A case of anorexia nervosa associated with epileptic seizures showing favorable responses to sodium valproate and clonazepam. Tachibana N, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Mar;43(1):77-84
[Intrarectal clonazepam in children. Plasma and CSF levels] Netter JC, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(7):603-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Discontinuation of clonazepam after long-term treatment. Specht U, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Jul-Aug;30(4):458-63
Adverse behavioral response to clonazepam as a function of Verbal IQ-Performance IQ discrepancy. Rosenfeld WE, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1987 Nov-Dec;1(6):347-56
Experimental characterisation of the withdrawal syndrome after 14 days treatment with clonazepam. Toreva D, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1987;29(3):27-32
Behavioral disinhibition with clonazepam [letter] Marchevsky S, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Nov; 10(6):447
[Multiple types of seizure induced by clonazepam in an epileptic patient] Ishizu T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988 Jul; 20(4):337-9 **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

7-[125I]iodoclonazepam: purification by high-performance liquid chromatography for use in a very sensitive benzodiazepine radioimmunoassay of broad specificity. Altunkaya D, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Oct;39(1):23-37

BLOOD

Liquid chromatographic assay for serum clonazepam. Doran TC. **Ther Drug Monit** 1988;10(4):474-9
Radioreceptor assay of clonazepam and diazepam in blood for therapeutic drug monitoring. Nishikawa T, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989;11(4):483-6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Percutaneous absorption of clonazepam in rabbit. Ogiso T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;37(2):442-5
Influence of concurrent administration of carbamazepine on the plasma concentrations of clonazepam. Sunaoshi W, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):589-91

PHARMACOLOGY

Time course of the anticonvulsant action of clonazepam during ontogenesis in the rat. Kubová H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Mar-Apr;298:15-24
Influence of clonazepam on epileptic after-discharges induced by perforant path stimulation in rats. Kubová H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 May-Jun;299:35-43
Membrane-controlled transdermal therapeutic system containing clonazepam and anticonvulsant activity after its application. Ogiso T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;37(2):446-9
Effect of some drugs acting at the central-type benzodiazepine receptors on blood glucose in mice. Najim RA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Jan;16(1):7-12
Tolerance to anticonvulsant effects of diazepam, clonazepam, and clobazam in amygdala-kindled rats. Rosenberg HC, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 May-Jun;30(3):276-85
Selective effect of clonazepam and (S)-uxepam on the binding of warfarin enantiomers to human serum albumin. Fitos I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Oct 21;450(2):217-20
Hyperexcitability of hippocampal CA1 neurons in brain slices of rats chronically administered clonazepam. Davies MF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Nov;247(2):737-44
The effects of two anticonvulsants on amino acid levels in the developing rat cerebellum. Hannah RS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 May;14(5):427-9
Modulation of the GABA autoreceptor by benzodiazepine receptor ligands. Ennis C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Oct;27(10):1003-6
Anxiolytic effect of caffeine and caffeine-clonazepam interaction: evaluation by NaCl solution intake. Tang M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Mar;32(3):773-6
The role of central- and peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors in anxiolytic-agent augmentation of NaCl solution intake: effects of clonazepam and Ro 5-4864. Tang M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jul;30(3):749-52
Action of clonazepam and clorazepate on cortical self-sustained after-discharges in the rat. Heidler I, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;37(5):321-7
[Effect of benzodiazepines on drug-metabolizing enzymes. I. In vivo effect of clonazepam on microsomal monooxygenases of the rat liver in increased environmental temperature] Pachecka J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1988; 45(2):176-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Differences in the duration of the anticonvulsant action of clonazepam during ontogenesis in rats. Kubová H, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Apr;31(1):69-70
Influence of clonazepam and valproate on kainate-induced model of psychomotor seizures. Velíšek L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Apr;31(1):66-7
Successful treatment with clonazepam for neuroleptic-induced akathisia. Horiguchi J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Jul;80(1):106-7
Clonazepam treatment of five lithium-refractory patients with bipolar disorder. Aronson TA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;146(1):77-80
Imipramine and clonazepam for panic disorder [letter] Eppel AB. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;146(2):283-4
Clonazepam for the treatment of stupor in catatonic schizophrenia [letter] Marténvi F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;146(9):1230
A comparison of the anticonvulsant effects of 1,4- and 1,5-benzodiazepines in the amygdala-kindled rat and their effects on motor function. Tietz EI, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Jan-Feb;3(1):31-40
Absence status following metrizamide myelography: management of nonresponders. Amer-Ferrer G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(6):341-4
Periodic leg movement, sleep fragmentation and central sleep apnoea in two cases: reduction with Clonazepam. Guilleminault C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Aug;1(8):762-5
Synergistic anticonvulsant action of diazepam & clonazepam with amino-oxyacetic acid against isoniazid-induced convulsions in rats. Paul V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Apr;90:103-6
Clonazepam in the treatment of obsessive compulsive disorder associated with panic disorder in one patient. Bodkin JA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;50(7):265-6
The use of benzodiazepines in the treatment of manic-depressive illness. Chouinard G. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;49 Suppl:15-20
Successful clonazepam treatment of adolescents with panic disorder [letter] Kutcher SP, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Aug;8(4):299-301
Clonazepam treatment of multi-infarct dementia. Smeraski PJ. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Jan;1(1):47-8
Clonazepam in the treatment of steroid-induced mania in a patient after renal transplantation [letter] Viswanathan R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 2;320(5):319-20
[Epileptic psychoses and their drug treatment] Klosterkötter J, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1989 Feb;57(2):61-9 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of epilepsy with myoclonoic absences] Kameda K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1989 May;21(3):289-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Lack of promoting effect of clonazepam on the development of N-nitrosodiethylamine-initiated hepatocellular tumors in mice is correlated with its inability to inhibit cell-to-cell communication in mouse hepatocytes. Diwan BA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Sep;10(9):1719-24

CLONE CELLS

Nuclear reprogramming in nuclear transplant rabbit embryos. Stice SL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Oct;39(3):657-64
A strategy for demonstrating the clonal origin of small numbers of T lymphocytes in histopathological specimens. Goudie RB. **J Pathol** 1989 Jul;158(3):261-5
Selected phenotypic and cloning properties of a bovine lymphoblastoid cell line, BL20. Olobo JO, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Jan;20(2):165-72

ANALYSIS

Polyclonal reconstitution of human marrow after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Nash R, et al. **Blood** 1988 Dec;72(6):2031-7

CLASSIFICATION

Competitive exclusion of clonal subpopulations in heterogeneous tumours after stromal injury. Leith JT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Jan;59(1):22-7
Clonal analysis of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia with "cytogenetically independent" cell populations. Pui CH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun;83(6):1971-7
Phenotypic and functional characterization of human T cell clones. Patel SS, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 1; 141(11):3726-36
Cloned natural suppressor cell lines express the CD3+CD4-CD8- surface phenotype and the alpha, beta heterodimer of the T cell antigen receptor. Strober S, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 15;143(4):1118-22
Development of an antigen-specific CD8 suppressor effector clone in man. Takeuchi T, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 1; 141(9):3010-5
Human T cell leukemia/lymphoma virus type I infection of a CD4+ proliferative/cytotoxic T cell clone progresses in at least two distinct phases based on changes in function and phenotype of the infected cells. Yssel H, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 1;142(7):2279-89

CYTOLOGY

Clonal nature of murine hemopoietic blast cell colonies. Fujimori Y, et al. **Blut** 1988 Oct;57(4):169-73
IL-1 is an autocrine growth factor for T cell clones. Tartakovsky B, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 1;141(11):3863-7
A sensitive test for the detection of NK activity. Plasma clot clonogenic assay. Dinota A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Nov 10;114(1-2):53-9
Cloning of myelomas and hybridomas in fibrin clots. Rueda AZ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Nov 10;114(1-2):213-7
The in vivo behavior of T cell clones: altered migration due to loss of the lymphocyte surface homing receptor. Dailey MO, et al. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1985;2(1):27-36
Growth of single T cells and single thymocytes in a high cloning efficiency filler-cell free microculture system. Chen WF, et al. **Thymus** 1988;12(1):51-68

DRUG EFFECTS

Various human hematopoietic growth factors (interleukin-3, GM-CSF, G-CSF) stimulate clonal growth of nonhematopoietic tumor cells. Berdel WE, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):80-3
Different clonal drug sensitivity of murine neuroblastoma cells in vivo. Okuzono S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Oct; 23(10):962-6

ENZYMOLOGY

Clonal analysis of hematologic malignancies using Mediterranean G6PD mosaicism. Canepa L, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Sep-Oct;73(5):343-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Activation of clones producing self-reactive antibodies by foreign antigen and antiidiotype antibody carrying the internal image of the antigen. Bailey NC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Sep;84(3):744-56
Clonal analysis of cytotoxic and regulatory T cell responses against human melanoma. Mukherji B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Jun 1;169(6):1961-76
Clonogenic potential of murine CD4+8+ thymocytes. Direct demonstration using a V beta 6-specific proliferative stimulus in Mlsa mice. Howe RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 1;143(3):793-7
Structural and functional studies of HLA-DR restricted antigen recognition by human helper T lymphocyte clones by using transfected murine cell lines. Lechler RI, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 1;141(9):3003-9
Co-recognition of endogenous antigens with HLA-DR1 by alloreactive human T cell clones. Lombardi G, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 1;142(3):753-9
Prospective partition analysis of independently assorted sets. Accessory elements supporting clonal lymphoid activation by mitogens. Kettman J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Nov 10;114(1-2):235-41

METABOLISM

Initial characterization of a subclone of the MA-10 mouse Leydig tumor cell line. Kilgore MW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Mar;124(3):1210-6
Clonal analysis of autoantibody-producing cell precursors in the preimmune B cell repertoire. McHeyzer-Williams MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 15;141(12):4118-23
IgG anti-DNA autoantibodies within an individual autoimmune mouse are the products of clonal selection. Marion TN, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 15;142(12):4269-74

PATHOLOGY

Clonal analysis of myelodysplastic syndromes: evidence of multipotent stem cell origin. Janssen JW, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):248-54
Clonal expansion after bone marrow transplantation in a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Macera MJ, et al. **Blut** 1988 Nov;57(5):303-6
Clonal development of the acute leukemias. Fialkow PJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:76-8 (22 ref.)
Isolation and characterization of low- and high-metastatic clones from murine RCT (Radiological, Chiba, and Toyama) sarcoma. Matsui H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1989;115(1):9-16

PHYSIOLOGY

Varying capacities for replication of rat adipocyte precursor clones and adipose tissue growth. Wang H, et al.

J Clin Invest 1989 May;83(5):1741–6
Calcium current inactivation in insulin–secreting cells is mediated by calcium influx and membrane depolarization. Satin LS, et al. Pflugers Arch 1989 May;414(1):1–10

CLONIDINE

Prevention of tourniquet pain by spinal isobaric bupivacaine with clonidine. Bonnet F, et al. Br J Anaesth 1989 Jul; 63(1):93–6
Peripheral modulation of pain in conscious guinea pigs: effect of morphine, nalorphine and clonidine. Nakamura M, et al. Braz J Med Biol Res 1988;21(3):577–83
[Clonidine enhances analgesia produced by epidural lidocaine] Tzeng JI, et al. Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi 1988 Sep;26(3):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Clonidine and anesthesia] González Machado JL, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1989 Mar–Apr;36(2):119–23 (15 ref.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prolonged fasting or clonidine can restore the defective growth hormone secretion in old dogs. Cella SG, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1989 Aug;121(2):177–84
Epidural clonidine in lower limb deafferentation pain [letter] Coventry DM, et al. Anesth Analg 1989 Sep;69(3):424–5
Spinal analgesia with morphine and clonidine. Kitahata LM. Anesth Analg 1989 Mar;68(3):191–3
Antinociceptive interactions between alpha 2–adrenergic and opiate agonists at the spinal level in rodents. Ossipov MH, et al. Anesth Analg 1989 Mar;68(3):194–200
Epidural clonidine analgesia in obstetrics: sheep studies. Eisenach JC, et al. Anesthesiology 1989 Jan;70(1):51–6
Oral nifedipine vs oral clonidine in the treatment of urgent hypertension. Jaker M, et al. Arch Intern Med 1989 Feb; 149(2):260–5
Failure of clonidine in tardive dystonia: implications for nosology. Adityanjee, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1989 Jun; 26(2):199–202
Patient acceptance of transdermal clonidine. A retrospective review of 25 patients. Chen SW, et al. Cleve Clin J Med 1989 Jan–Feb;56(1):21–6
Sites of clonidine action to inhibit gut propulsion in mice: demonstration of a central component. Jiang Q, et al. Gastroenterology 1988 Nov;95(5):1265–71
Suppressive effects of transdermal clonidine administration on contact hypersensitivity reactions in guinea pigs. Goeptar AR, et al. Int J Immunopharmacol 1988; 10(3):277–82
Growth hormone release in normal children after oral clonidine 4 micrograms/kg. Preeyasombat C, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1989 Jan;72 Suppl 1:81–3
Clonidine transdermal patches for use in outpatient opiate withdrawal. Spencer L, et al. J Subst Abuse Treat 1989; 6(2):113–7
A double–blind comparison between epidural morphine and epidural clonidine in patients with chronic non–cancer pain. Glynn C, et al. Pain 1988 Aug;34(2):123–8
Transcription medication error with transdermal clonidine [letter] Mallet L, et al. South Med J 1988 Dec;81(12):1597–8
Transdermal clonidine therapy and nicotine withdrawal. Green JJ, et al. West J Med 1989 Jul;151(1):79–80
[Thoracolumbar or sacral epidural administration of clonidine in deafferentation pain: possibilities, limits and long–term follow–up] Farcot JM, et al. Agressologie 1989 Mar; 30(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ocular hemodynamics following local administration of clonidine] Marquardt R, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1988 Dec;193(6):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clonidine—an alternative in the treatment of delirium tremens] Heuzeroth L, et al. Med Klin 1988 Nov 25; 83(23):783–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intrathecal clonidine—how does it work in spinal fentanyl analgesia in rats?] Harada Y, et al. Masui 1989 Apr; 38(4):505–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Sublingual clonidine in a hypertensive crisis (letter)] Med Clin (Barc) 1988 Jun 25;91(5):195–6 (Spa)
[Low–dose clonidine in moderate arterial hypertension] Román O, et al. Rev Med Chil 1987 Sep;115(9):847–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pain after spinal intrathecal clonidine. An adverse interaction with tricyclic antidepressants? Hardy PA, et al. Anaesthesia 1988 Dec;43(12):1026–7
Rebound hypertension after discontinuation of transdermal clonidine. Schmidt GR, et al. Clin Pharm 1988 Oct; 7(10):772–4
Cardiac dysrhythmia with the use of clonidine in explosive disorder. Dawson PM, et al. DICP 1989 Jun;23(6):465–6
Transient exacerbation of tics in treatment of Tourette's syndrome with clonidine. Huk SG. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1989 Jul;28(4):583–6
Relationship of plasma clonidine to growth hormone concentrations in children and adolescents. Hoffman WH, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 1989 Jun;29(6):538–42
Blood pressure and blood pressure variability following withdrawal of propranolol and clonidine. Neusy AJ, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 1989 Jan;29(1):18–24
Smoking cessation: the side effects of clonidine [letter] Tønnesen P. JAMA 1989 Jun 9;261(22):3240
Clonidine for short stature [letter; comment] Müller EE, et al. Lancet 1989 Jun 17;1(8651):1395. Comment on: Lancet 1989 Mar 4;1(8636):508
Influence of nootropic drugs on the memory–impairing effect of clonidine in albino rats. Lazarova–Bakarova MB, et al. Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1989 Apr;11(4):235–9
Pre– and postsynaptic alpha–adrenergic effects of clonidine in major depressive disorder. Lesch KP, et al. Pharmacopsychiatry 1988 Nov;21(6):430–1
[Clonidine in hypertension in pregnancy] Hermer M, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1988 Dec;48(12):904 (Ger)
[Luciani–Wenckeback period and clonidine. Presentation of a case] Marini M, et al. Clin Ter 1988 Aug 31;126(4):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The side effects of conjunctival instillation of klofelin in bronchial asthma patients] Kokarev IuS, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 1988 Nov–Dec;104(6):68–9 (Rus)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Intraoperative heart rate reduction—alinidine versus metoprolol. Gombotz H, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1988 Nov;32(8):686–90
Angiotensin II reduces the affinity of [3H]para–aminoclonidine binding sites in membrane preparations from the rat dorsomedial medulla oblongata. Fuxe K, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1988 Oct;134(2):317–8
Alcohol withdrawal syndrome: clinical and hormonal responses to alpha 2–adrenergic agonist treatment. Cushman P Jr, et al. Alcoholism (N Y) 1989 Jun;13(3):361–4
A limited comparison of apraclonidine's dose response in subjects with normal or increased intraocular pressure. Abrams DA, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1989 Sep 15; 108(3):230–7
Hypotony following instillation of apraclonidine for increased intraocular pressure after trabeculoplasty. Jampel HD. Am J Ophthalmol 1989 Aug 15;108(2):191–2
Effects on atrio–ventricular conduction of alinidine and falipamil injected into the AV node artery of the anesthetized dog. Takeda M, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1989 Jan–Feb;297:39–48
Apraclonidine hydrochloride in vitreoretinal surgery [letter] Pulido JS, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Mar;107(3):316–7
Synchronizing effect of the alpha 1–adrenoceptor agonist 2–(2–chloro–5–trifluoromethylphenylimino)imidazolidine on rabbit electroencephalogram. Stumpf C, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1988 Jun;38(6):770–4
Effect of the combination of alinidine and other anti–anginal drugs on heart rate and blood pressure in healthy volunteers. Harron DW, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1989 Jan;27(1):23–9
A double–blind, long–term study of tizanidine ('Sirdalud') in spasticity due to cerebrovascular lesions. Medici M, et al. Curr Med Res Opin 1989;11(6):398–407
Alinidine antagonizes the myocardial effects of adenosine. Lang U, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1989 May 2;164(1):13–22
Effects of alinidine on survival and infarct size in rats with coronary artery occlusion. Reichhalter R, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1988 Nov 15;157(1):75–81
Action and interaction of two alpha 1–adrenoceptor agonists, methoxamine and St 587, on the rabbit's blood pressure and EEG. Pichler L, et al. Experientia 1988 Oct 15; 44(10):888–9
Effects of alinidine on metabolic response to high–demand myocardial ischemia. Hanet C, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1989 Mar;13(3):405–11
Alinidine reduces the incidence of ischemic ventricular fibrillation in a conscious canine model, a protective effect antagonized by overdrive atrial pacing. Uprichard AC, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1989 Sep;14(3):475–82
Hypotensive action of clonidine analogues correlates with binding affinity at imidazole and not alpha–2–adrenergic receptors in the rostral ventrolateral medulla. Ernsberger P, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1988 Dec;6(4):S554–7
Modified release tizanidine in the treatment of spasticity. Chantraine A, et al. J Int Med Res 1988 Nov–Dec; 16(6):459–65
Heteroaromatic analogues of the alpha 2–adrenoreceptor partial agonist clonidine. Chapleo CB, et al. J Med Chem 1989 Jul;32(7):1627–30
Reciprocal interactions between alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonist and neuropeptide Y binding sites in the nucleus tractus solitarius of the rat. A biochemic and autoradiographic analysis. Härfstrand A, et al. J Neural Transm 1989;75(2):83–99
The effects of B–HT 920 and St 91 on venous haemodynamics in cats. Widdop RE. J Pharm Pharmacol 1989 Jan;41(1):55–6
Bradycardic effects of AQ–A 39 (falipamil) in situ and in isolated, blood–perfused dog hearts. Comparison with alinidine and verapamil. Ogiwara Y, et al. Jpn Heart J 1988 Nov;29(6):849–61
Dependence on extracellular potassium of the positive inotropic response to St 587, a selective alpha–1 adrenoceptor agonist, in Zucker rat heart ventricle. Auclair MC, et al. Life Sci 1989;44(20):1475–82
Interaction between clozapine and a lipophilic alpha 1–adrenergic agonist. Menon MK, et al. Life Sci 1988; 43(22):1791–804
Mechanisms of chronotropic cardiac effects of alinidine and plasma concentration–response relationships in the conscious dog with chronic atrioventricular block. Boucher M, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1989 Jun; 339(6):630–7
Alinidine reverses the descending staircase of isolated rat atria by an antimuscarinic action. Lang U, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1989 Apr; 339(4):456–63
Antagonists of adenosine and alpha–2–adrenoceptors reverse the anticonvulsant effects of tizanidine in DBA/2 mice. De Sarro GB, et al. Neuropharmacology 1989 Mar; 28(3):211–5
Myorelaxant effect after intrathecal injection of antispastic drugs in rats. Klockgether T, et al. Neurosci Lett 1989 Feb 13;97(1–2):221–6
Neurochemical evaluation of rats prenatally exposed to the adrenergic agonists clonidine and lofexidine. Ali SF, et al. Neurotoxicology 1988 Fall;9(3):551–7
Behavioral evaluation of rats prenatally exposed to the adrenergic agonists clonidine and lofexidine. Pizzi WJ, et al. Neurotoxicology 1988 Fall;9(3):559–66
Use of apraclonidine to reduce acute intraocular pressure rise following Q–switched Nd:YAG laser iridotomy. Kitazawa Y, et al. Ophthalmic Surg 1989 Jan;20(1):49–52
ALO 2145 reduces the intraocular pressure elevation after anterior segment laser surgery. Brown RH, et al. Ophthalmology 1988 Mar;95(3):378–84
Aqueous flow is reduced by the alpha–adrenergic agonist, apraclonidine hydrochloride (ALO 2145). Gharagozloo NZ, et al. Ophthalmology 1988 Sep;95(9):1217–20
Adjunctive glaucoma therapy. A comparison of apraclonidine to dipivefrin when added to timolol maleate. Morrison JC, et al. Ophthalmology 1989 Jan;96(1):3–7
Effects of tizanidine (DS 103–282) on dorsal horn convergent neurones in the rat. Villanueva L, et al. Pain 1988 Nov; 35(2):187–97
Spinal vs. supraspinal sites of action of the alpha 2–adrenergic agonists clonidine and ST–91 on the acoustic startle reflex. Davis M, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1989 May; 33(1):233–40
Effects of alpha 1 adrenoceptor activation on the excitability of primary afferent terminals of the sural nerve in the spinal cord of the cat. Calvillo O, et al. Synapse 1988;2(3):326–8
Effectiveness of apraclonidine in preventing the rise in intraocular pressure after neodymium:YAG posterior capsulotomy. Pollack IP, et al. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1989;86:461–69; discussion 469–72
Characterization of inhibition by nifedipine and nitroprusside of the pressor responses to alpha 1–adrenoceptor agonists cirazoline and Sgd 101/75 in pithed rats. Jung HO, et al. Yonsei Med J 1988;29(2):176–84
[Hemodynamic effects of alinidine in the early postoperative phase of cardiac surgery (letter)] Auffray JP, et al. Presse Med 1988 Oct 29;17(38):2035 (Fre)
[Comparative double–blind study of the effectiveness and tolerance of baclofen, tetrazepam and tizanidine in spastic movement disorders of the lower extremities] Pellkofer M, et al. Med Klin 1989 Jan 15;84(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Rate and extent of absorption of clonidine from a transdermal therapeutic system. Toon S, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1989 Jan;41(1):17–21

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of pertussis toxin on the behavioural and ECoG spectrum changes induced by clonidine and yohimbine after their microinfusion into the locus coeruleus. De Sarro GB, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1989 Jan;96(1):59–64
Assessment of MK–912, an alpha 2–adrenoceptor antagonist, with use of intravenous clonidine. Warren JB, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1989 Jul;46(1):103–9
Amphetamine antagonizes the presynaptic inhibitory effect of clonidine through an interaction at the level of the alpha 2–adrenoceptors. Fiszman ML, et al. Gen Pharmacol 1989; 20(3):351–8
Clonidine–specific antisera recognize an endogenous clonidine–displacing substance in brain. Meeley MP, et al. Hypertension 1989 Apr;13(4):341–51
Desipramine antagonizes clonidine–induced suppression of dominance in rats: possible involvement of amygdaloid nuclei. Malatyńska E, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1988 Jul–Aug;40(4):357–64

BLOOD

Quantitative measurement of clonidine in human plasma by combined gas chromatography/electron capture negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Girault J, et al. Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom 1988 Dec;17(6):443–8
Determination of clonidine in human plasma by cold on–column injection capillary gas chromatography–selected–ion monitoring–mass spectrometry. Arrendale RF, et al. J Chromatogr 1988 Nov 18;432:165–75

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Multiple hormone responses to clonidine administration in depressed patients and healthy volunteers. Amsterdam JD, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1989 Jul;26(3):265–78
Alpha 2–adrenoceptor sensitivity in anorexia nervosa: GH

response to clonidine or GHRH stimulation. Brambilla F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Feb 1;25(3):256–64

Alpha 2–adrenergic receptor sensitivity in depressed patients: relation between 3H–yohimbine binding to platelet membranes and clonidine–induced hypotension. Wolfe N, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Feb 15;25(4):382–92

Studies of alpha–2–adrenoceptor function in abstinent alcoholics. Glue P, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Jan;84(1):97–102

Growth hormone response to diazepam, clonidine and glucagon in patients with epilepsy. Crawford PM, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Jan–Feb;3(1):63–9

Clonidine suppression test—an evaluation of its diagnostic significance in hypertensive patients. Choudhury R, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1989 May–Jun;41(3):162–7

Tolerance of the oral clonidine test in 75 pediatric patients. De Angelis R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 May; 11(5):379–82

Decreased growth hormone (GH) response to oral clonidine in endemic cretinism: effect of L–T3 therapy. Martins MC, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Jul–Aug;11(7):477–81

Evaluation of the clonidine–suppression test in the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma. Plewe G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 1;66(17):764–7

Clonidine–induced growth hormone secretion in elderly patients with senile dementia of the Alzheimer type and major depressive disorder. Gilles C, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Mar;27(3):277–86

Growth hormone (GH) responses to GH–releasing hormone in depression: correlation with GH release following clonidine. Lesch KP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Sep; 25(3):301–10

Effect of naloxone on the growth hormone response to clonidine in normal women during the mid–luteal phase. Phipps WR, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989; 14(1–2):137–43

[Personal experience with the clonidine test for acute growth hormone stimulation] Tesařová A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Nov;43(11):656–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Clonidine in the diagnosis of Horner syndrome] Gmünder HP, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 May;60(5):299–301 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Clonidine–specific antisera recognize an endogenous clonidine–displacing substance in brain. Meeley MP, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Apr;13(4):341–51

Clonidine–specific antibodies as models for imidazole and alpha 2–adrenergic receptor binding sites: implications for the structure of clonidine–displacing substance. Meeley MP, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S490–3

METABOLISM

Binding properties, regional ontogeny and localization of adrenergic receptors in chick brain. Dermon CR, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1988;6(5):471–82

Interaction of clonidine and rilmenidine with imidazoline–preferring receptors. Lachaud V, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S511–3

Clonidine–specific antibodies as models for imidazole and alpha 2–adrenergic receptor binding sites: implications for the structure of clonidine–displacing substance. Meeley MP, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S490–3

Quantitative analysis of the localization of adrenergic binding sites in chick brain. Dermon CR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Jul;23(3):297–303

Human fat cell alpha–2 adrenoceptors. II. Comparative study of partial and full agonist binding parameters using [3H]clonidine and [3H]UK–14,304. Galitzky J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 May;249(2):592–600

Different alpha–receptor subtypes are involved in clonidine–produced analgesia in different pain tests. Tasker RA, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(1):9–17

Interactions of full and partial agonists with HT29 cell alpha 2–adrenoceptor: comparative study of [3H]UK–14,304 and [3H]clonidine binding. Paris H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Mar;35(3):345–54

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and dynamics of intravenous, intrathecal, and epidural clonidine in sheep. Castro MI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Sep;71(3):418–25

Platelet 3H–clonidine and 3H–imipramine binding and plasma cortisol level in depression. Takeda T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 May;26(1):52–60

Clonidine: placental transfer and neonatal adaption. Boutroy MJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Aug–Sep;17(2–3):275–86

Clonidine–specific antisera recognize an endogenous clonidine–displacing substance in brain. Meeley MP, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Apr;13(4):341–51

Pharmacokinetics and antihypertensive effects of low dose clonidine during chronic therapy. Anavekar SN, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;29(4):321–6

Ocular biodistribution of clonidine after topical application with ophthalmic rods or solution. Tang–Liu DD, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1989 Summer;5(2):133–40

Facilitated transport of basic and acidic drugs in solutions through snakeskin by a new enhancer—dodecyl N,N–dimethylamino acetate. Fleeker C, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Jun;6(6):443–8

In vitro release profiles of clonidine transdermal therapeutic systems and scopolamine transdermal patches. Shah VP, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Apr;6(4):346–51

Increased 3H–clonidine binding in the platelets of patients with depressive and schizophrenic disorders. Pandey GN, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Apr;28(1):73–88

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of oral clonidine premedication on concentrations of cortisol and monoamine neurotransmitters and their metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma. Pouttu J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Feb;33(2):137–41

Morphological changes in salivary glands after treatment with sialagogues. An electronmicroscopical study. Lundquist PG, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 May–Jun;107(5–6):434–40

Influence of nootropic drugs on the memory–impairing effect of diethyldithiocarbamate and clonidine in "step down" passive avoidance in albino rats. Genkova–Papasova M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1988;14(4):36–41

Reduction of [3H]nicotine binding by clonidine in membrane preparations of the rat cerebral cortex. Fuxe K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Feb;132(2):265–6

Selective alpha 2–adrenoceptor activation by clonidine: effects on 45Ca2+ efflux and insulin secretion from isolated rat islets. Skoglund G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Mar; 132(3):289–96

Does clonidine– or neuropeptide Y–mediated inhibition of ATP secretion from sympathetic nerves operate primarily by increasing a potassium conductance? Stjärne L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 May;136(1):137–8

Absence of differential motoric and thermic responses to clonidine in young rats exposed prenatally to alcohol. Hannigan JH, et al. **Alcohol** 1988 Nov–Dec;5(6):431–6

Clonidine prolongs human small intestine transit time: use of the lactulose–breath hydrogen test. Rubinoff MJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;84(4):372–4

Dose–related prolongation of hyperbaric tetracaine spinal anesthesia by clonidine in humans. Bonnet F, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 May;68(5):619–22

Intrathecal clonidine suppresses noxiously evoked activity of spinal wide dynamic range neurons in cats. Murata K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Aug;69(2):185–91

Effects of clonidine on anesthetic drug requirements and hemodynamic response during aortic surgery. Engelman E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Aug;71(2):178–87

Behavioural and electrocortical spectrum–power effects of clonidine and related drugs given into several areas of the rat brain. Nisticò G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1988; 24(3):421–8

Comparative effects of rilmenidine and clonidine on bronchial responses to histamine in asthmatic subjects. Dinh Xuan AT, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;26(6):703–8

Microinfusion of clonidine and yohimbine into locus coeruleus alters EEG power spectrum: effects of aging and reversal by phosphatidylserine. de Sarro GB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;95(4):1278–86

Effects of clonidine and yohimbine on a C–fibre–evoked blood pressure reflex in the rat. Donnerer J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;94(3):848–52

Blunted response of growth hormone to clonidine and apomorphine in endogenous depression. Ansseau M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;153:65–71

Growth hormone response to clonidine after recovery in patients with endogenous depression. Mitchell PB, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;152:34–8

Alpha 2–adrenergic modulation of synaptic excitability in the rat nucleus tractus solitarius. Feldman PD, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 20;480(1–2):190–7

Action of clonidine on micturitional reflexes in decerebrate cats. Galeano C, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 3;491(1):45–56

Effects of clonidine and propranolol on separation–induced distress in infant rhesus monkeys. Kalin NH, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 1;470(2):289–95

Activation of central mu–opioid receptors is involved in clonidine analgesia in rats. Mastrianni JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 13;479(2):283–9

Idazoxan and brain alpha 2–adrenoceptors in the rabbit. Yakubu MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 1;463(2):289–95

Inhibition of ischemia–induced brain catecholamine alterations by clonidine. Miyazaki M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Feb;22(2):207–11

Differential cardiovascular effects of central clonidine and B–HT 920 in conscious rats. King KA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;66(11):1455–60

Central regulation of intraocular pressure and cardiovascular apparatus with clonidine in conscious rabbits. De Santis D, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jul;9(4):323–6

Vascular effects of clonidine in patients with tetraplegia and unilateral brachial plexus injury. Kooner JS, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988;10 Suppl 1:405–12

Endogenous opioid involvement in the cardiovascular effects of clonidine in rats: role of the parasympathetic nervous system. Kunos G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988;10 Suppl 1:369–74

Alpha 2–adrenergic sensitivity in Parkinson's disease. Berlan M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1989 Apr;12(2):138–44

Comparison of drugs with different selectivity for central alpha 1–and alpha 2–adrenoceptors in animal models of epilepsy. Löscher W, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1987 May; 1(3):165–72

Effect of epidural clonidine on somatosensory evoked potentials to dermatomal stimulation. Lund C, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1989 May;6(3):207–13

Effect of lithium treatment on the GH–clonidine test in affective disorders. Brambilla F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;35(6):601–5

Effect of clonidine on beta–endorphin, ACTH and cortisol secretion in essential hypertension and obesity. Slowinska–Srzednicka J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988; 35(2):115–21

Clonidine modulates dopamine cell firing in rat ventral tegmental area. Grenhoff J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 8;165(1):11–8

Disparate effects of neuropeptide Y and clonidine on the excretion of sodium and water in the rat. Smyth DD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 26;152(1–2):157–62

Effects of dilazep (Comelian) on the central purinergic system: inhibitory effects on clonidine–induced aggressive behavior. Ushijima I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 28; 161(2–3):245–8

The effect of DOPA and clonidine on reflex pathways from group II muscle afferents to alpha–motoneurones in the cat. Schomburg ED, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(2):442–6

Impaired growth hormone response to clonidine in obesity. Altomonte L, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Dec; 92(2):231–4

Action of piracetam and clonidine on different mitochondrial populations from hippocampus. Villa RF, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Feb;44(2):215–26

Mechanisms of a clonidine–induced decrease in portal pressure in normal and cirrhotic conscious rats. Roulot D, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Oct;10(4):477–81

Development of steroid–induced lordosis in female guinea pigs: effects of different estradiol and progesterone treatments, clonidine, and early weaning. Olster DH, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Mar;23(1):118–29

Possible involvement of brain opioid peptides in clonidine–induced hypotension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. van Giersbergen PL, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Jan;13(1):83–90

Inhibitory effects of carbamazepine on clonidine–induced aggressive behavior in mice. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Sep;42(1–2):77–84

A differential effect of yohimbine on adrenal and neuronal catecholamine release during bilateral carotid occlusion in the dog. Yamaguchi N, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Dec; 25(2–3):141–53

Comparison between the cardiovascular effects of 8–hydroxy–2–(di–n–propylamino) tetralin (8–OH–DPAT) and clonidine in the conscious sino–aortic denervated rat. Petty MA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;8(4):267–76

Opposite effects of chronic cortisol treatment on pre– and postsynaptic actions of clonidine in pithed rats. Szemeredi K, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;9(1):35–43

Effect of naloxone on blood pressure responses and plasma catecholamine levels following clonidine injection in conscious, unrestrained rats. Chang AP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;13(2):277–82

The mechanism for the clonidine–induced coronary artery dilatation in the canine heart. Söhngen W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;12(6):689–700

Lack of effect of the alpha–adrenergic agonist clonidine on pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion in a double blind study in men. Kaufman JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jan;68(1):219–22

Acute administration of pyridostigmine and clonidine has an additive stimulatory effect on GH release in normal children. Ghigo E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Feb; 12(2):99–101

Hypothalamic microinjection of alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonists causes greater sympathoinhibition in spontaneously hypertensive rats on high NaCl diets. Wyss JM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Oct;6(10):805–13

Heteroaromatic analogues of the alpha 2–adrenoreceptor partial agonist clonidine. Chapleo CB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Jul;32(7):1627–30

Dramatic synergism between MK–801 and clonidine with respect to locomotor stimulatory effect in monoamine–depleted mice. Carlsson M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989;77(1):65–71

Effect of clonidine on ultrasonic vocalization in preweaning rats. Hård E, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;73(3):217–37

Neuropeptide Y increases the inhibitory effects of clonidine on potassium evoked 3H–noradrenaline but not 3H–5–hydroxytryptamine release from synaptosomes of the hypothalamus and the frontoparietal cortex of the male Sprague–Dawley rat. Martire M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989;78(1):61–72

Reduced inhibitory effects of clonidine and neuropeptide Y on 3H–noradrenaline release from synaptosomes of the medulla oblongata of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Martire M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989;76(3):181–9

Alpha 2–adrenergic, kappa–opiate, and P1–purinergic autoreceptors have mutually antagonistic effects: a new regulatory mechanism? Adamson P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Oct;53(4):1077–82

Clonidine prevents transient loss of noradrenaline in response to cholinergic hypofunction induced by ethylcholine aziridinium (AF64A). Hörtnagl H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Mar;52(3):853–8

Alpha 1–adrenoreceptor–mediated increase in acetylcholine release in brain slices during morphine tolerance. Tanganelli S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Oct;53(4):1072–6

Differential effects of morphine and clonidine on visceral and cutaneous spinal nociceptive transmission in the rat. Ness TJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Jul;62(1):220–30

Serum glucose and insulin levels in normotensive (WKY) and spontaneously hypertensive (SH) rats during and after the cessation of continuous (10 day) clonidine infusion. Lewis SJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 May;41(5):353–5

Rilmenidine differs from clonidine in that it lacks histamine-like activity. Li CG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;41(7):464–8

Interaction between the cardiovascular effects of clonidine and the kappa-opioid agonist U-50,488H in the anterior hypothalamic area of the rat brain. Verberne AJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;41(2):131–3

Age related changes in the inhibitory effect of clonidine on high K+-evoked noradrenaline release from brain slices of rats. Qi SB, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Jul;11(7):483–5

Cocaine-elicited mydriasis in the rat: pharmacological comparison to clonidine, D-amphetamine and desipramine. Pitts DK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Dec; 247(3):815–23

Differences in the ability of yohimbine to antagonize the hypotensive effect of clonidine in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive anesthetized rats. Tibirica E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Mar;244(3):1062–6

Correlation between the inhibitory effect on catecholaminergic ventrolateral medullary neurons and the hypotension evoked by clonidine: a voltammetric approach. Tibirica E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Aug;250(2):642–7

A submucosal mechanism for catecholamine-induced increases in fluid absorption in rabbit ileum in vitro. Ahsan MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Oct;404:385–405

Plateau potentials in alpha-motoneurones induced by intravenous injection of L-dopa and clonidine in the spinal cat. Conway BA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Nov; 405:369–84

Acetylcholine receptor channels and their block by clonidine in cultured bovine chromaffin cells. Cull-Candy SG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Aug;402:255–78

Suppression of clonidine-induced vasoconstriction by cooling. Kawarai M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec; 48(4):510–2

Abolition of clonidine's effects on ventricular refractoriness by naloxone in the conscious dog. Pinto JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(5):413–20

Effects of alprazolam and clonidine on carbon dioxide-induced increases in anxiety ratings in healthy human subjects. Woods SW, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(3):233–42

Biochemical evidence that brainstem adrenaline-containing neurons are activated during clonidine withdrawal in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Lambás-Señas L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Nov; 338(5):543–7

Interaction between clonidine and physostigmine in normal rats and in rats after sinoaortic denervation. Taira CA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 May; 339(5):522–7

Lack of efficacy of clonidine on memory in aged cebus monkeys. Bartus RT, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Jul–Aug; 9(4):409–11

Changes in serotonin metabolism in the rat raphe magnus and cardiovascular modifications following systemic administration of clonidine and other central alpha 2-agonists: an in vivo voltammetry study. Aslanian V, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Apr;28(4):387–95

Age-related alterations in cardiovascular responsiveness to clonidine infused into the nucleus tractus solitarii in rats. Mollace V, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Jan;28(1):37–42

Effects of octopaminergic substances on the labellar lobe spreading response in the blowfly Protophormia terraenovae. Angioy AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Aug 14;103(1):103–7

Pertussis toxin treatment counteracts the cardiovascular effects of neuropeptide Y and clonidine in the awake unrestrained rat. Fuxe K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 3; 101(3):337–41

Effects of clonidine and naloxone on the dopamine levels in the rat mediobasal hypothalamus measured by in vivo voltammetry. Koshiyama H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 8;99(3):328–32

Pertussis toxin attenuates clonidine inhibition of catecholamine release in adrenal chromaffin cells. Ohara-Imaizumi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Nov 11; 93(2–3):294–9

Long-term suppression of the cerebral spread of a memory: effects of idazoxan and clonidine. Church AC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Mar;32(3):749–56

Spinal vs. supraspinal sites of action of the alpha 2-adrenergic agonists clonidine and ST-91 on the acoustic startle reflex. Davis M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 May; 33(1):233–40

Effect of clonidine on sucrose intake and water intake varies as a function of dose, deprivation state, and duration of exposure. Flaherty CF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Feb;32(2):383–9

Clonidine hyperphagia: neuroanatomic substrates and specific function. Shor-Posner G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Aug;30(4):925–32

Biphasic effects of clonidine on conflict behavior: involvement of different alpha-adrenoceptors. Söderpalm B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jun;30(2):471–7

Noradrenergic receptor interactions in feeding elicited by stimulation of the para-ventricular hypothalamus. Towell A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jan;32(1):133–9

Pertussis toxin inhibits the behavioural and ECoG effects induced by clonidine and yohimbine after their microinfusion into the locus coeruleus. De Sarro GB, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Dec;20(12):1095–6

The role of brain serotonin in the electroconvulsive shock-induced changes in behavioural effects of intra-hippocampally injected clonidine. Tamborska E, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Feb;64(2):233–6

Chronic administration of desipramine and imipramine but not zimelidine attenuates clonidine-induced depression of avoidance behavior in rats. Kostowski W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1988 Jul–Aug;40(4):341–9

Clonidine and morphine increase atrial natriuretic peptide secretion in anesthetized rats. Chen M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Jul;191(3):299–303

Effects of clonidine and hydralazine upon blood pressure and blood glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G-6-PD) activity in one kidney-one clip, and two kidney-one clip hypertensive rats. Soltani B, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988;31:161–6

Clonidine activates a cholinergic hippocampal theta rhythm in the rat. Yabase M, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988; 31:213–4

Chronic treatment with amitriptyline produces subsensitivity to the hypothermic effects of clonidine. Dilsaver SC, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1989; 13(1–2):297–302

The effect of clonidine on auditory P300. Joseph KC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Jun;28(3):255–62

Growth hormone, noradrenaline, blood pressure and cortisol responses to clonidine in healthy male volunteers: dose-response relations and reproducibility. Hoehe M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1988;13(5):409–18

Persistent sensitization of clonidine-induced hypokinesia following one exposure to a stressor: possible relevance to panic disorder and its treatment. Antelman SM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;98(1):97–101

The effects of scopolamine and clonidine upon the performance and learning of a motor skill. Frith CD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;98(1):120–5

Interactions of clonidine and naloxone on schedule-controlled behavior in opioid-naive mice. Katz JL. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;98(4):445–7

Additive effects of clonidine and antidepressant drugs in the mouse forced-swimming test. Malinge M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;96(1):104–9

Clonidine infusions into the locus coeruleus attenuate behavioral and neurochemical changes associated with naloxone-precipitated withdrawal. Taylor JR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;96(1):121–34

Sleepiness and nap sleep following a morning dose of clonidine. Carskadon MA, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Aug; 12(4):338–44

Modulation of cardiovascular depressant action of clonidine by pentobarbital anesthesia in rats. Imai Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Mar;157(3):221–7

Protection by clonidine from the cardiovascular changes and lethality following soman administration in the rat: role of brain acetylcholine. Magrí V, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 30;95(3):464–73

Role of central biogenic amines on the protection afforded by clonidine against the toxicity of soman, an irreversible cholinesterase inhibitor. Buccafusco JJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Sep;42(3):291–9

[Clonidine inhibition effect on synaptic transmission of guinea pig celiac ganglia] Shao QL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep;9(5):388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of agonist and inverse agonist of central benzodiazepine receptors on discriminative yohimbine stimulation] Yang XM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Nov;9(6):522–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dynorphin and atriopeptin may be involved in the depressor mechanism of clonidine] Yin LY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun;41(3):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibitory effect of clonidine on gastrointestinal motility] Wang YX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988;23(12):886–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of clonidine on oro-cecal transit time in normal man] Baumer P, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1989 Jan–Feb;25(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Identification of alpha-2 adrenergic receptors in rabbit adipocytes] Nasraoui A, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1988 Jul–Oct;65(3–4):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of action of clonidine in the forced-swimming test in mice] Malinge M, et al. **Encephale** 1989 Jan–Feb; 15(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Utilization of theta/alpha spectral range as an indicator of vigilance: pharmacological applications during repeated sleep latency tests] Goldenberg F, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1988 Sep;18(5):433–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possible mechanism of the ocular hypotensive effect of clonidine in the pigmented eye rabbit] Masaoka Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;92(9):1503–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alpha adrenergic stimulation in growth hormone secretion: comparison of clonidine and guanabenz] Pradal MG, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clopheline-induced aggression in mice: role of genotype and the dopaminergic system] Nikulina EM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jan;107(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Positive reinforcing properties of klofelin] Marusov IV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Sep–Oct;51(5):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Klofelin intensification of the analgesic effect of ketamine and its influence on the nociceptive reaction of the arterial pressure] Panov AV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Nov–Dec;51(6):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of growth hormone: comparison between a physiologic stimulus (exercise) and pharmacologic stimuli (clonidine/guanfacine)] Garcia Ruiz ML, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Mar;30(3):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Clonidine poisoning treated with naloxone [letter] Wedin GP, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 May;7(3):343–4

Toddler eats clonidine patch and nearly quits smoking for life [letter] Corneli HM, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 6;261(1):42

[Fatal poisoning of a child with clofeline] Buklan AI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Apr–Jun;32(2):54–5 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Epidural clonidine for treatment of postoperative pain after thoracotomy. A double-blind placebo-controlled study. Gordh T Jr. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Nov;32(8):702–9

Propranolol, clonidine, urapidil and trazodone infusion in essential tremor: a double-blind crossover trial. Caccia MR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 May;79(5):379–83

Clonidine in the treatment of mixed bipolar disorder. Kontaxakis V, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Jan; 79(1):108–10

Is clonidine useful in the treatment of alcohol withdrawal? Robinson BJ, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1989 Feb;13(1):95–8

Efficacy of four antihypertensive drugs (clonidine, enalapril, nitrendipine, oxprenolol) on stress blood pressure. Schmieder RE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 1; 63(18):1333–8

Behavioral and physiologic effects of short-term and long-term administration of clonidine in panic disorder. Uhde TW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;46(2):170–7

Comparative effects of transdermal clonidine and oral atenolol on acute exercise performance and response to aerobic conditioning in subjects with hypertension. Davies SF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jul;149(7):1551–6

Clonidine treatment of Alzheimer's disease. Mohr E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Apr;46(4):376–8

Clonidine in heroin withdrawal syndrome: a controlled study in India. Gupta AK, et al. **Br J Addict** 1988 Sep; 83(9):1079–84

Effect of clonidine on cigarette cessation and in the alleviation of withdrawal symptoms [published erratum appears in Br J Addict 1988 Dec;83(12):1467] Hao W, et al. **Br J Addict** 1988 Oct;83(10):1221–6

Success and failure at inpatient heroin detoxification. San L, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Jan;84(1):81–7

Opioid withdrawal and naltrexone induction in 48–72 hours with minimal drop-out, using a modification of the naltrexone-clonidine technique. Brewer C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;153:340–3

Clonidine and neuroleptic-resistant mania [letter] Jouvent R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;152:293–4

Noradrenergic hyperactivity in primary hypertension; central and peripheral markers of both behavioral pathogenesis and efficacy of sympatholytic and relaxation therapy. Lee DD, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988;10 Suppl 1:225–34

Preliminary study suggests role for clonidine in smoking cessation [news] **Clin Pharm** 1988 Aug;7(8):560, 562

Effect of transdermal clonidine on the endocrine responses to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in essential hypertension. Guthrie GP Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Apr; 45(4):417–23

Long-term treatment with transdermal clonidine in mild hypertension. Fillingim JM, et al. **Clin Ther** 1989 May–Jun; 11(3):398–408

Clonidine in nicotine withdrawal. McGee KH, et al. **DICP** 1989 Jun;23(6):473–4

Clonidine and the treatment of the opiate withdrawal syndrome. Gossop M. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1988 Jul; 21(3):253–9 (45 ref.)

Effects of dapiprazole, clonidine and yohimbine on the development of dependence and withdrawal behaviour in mice. Valeri P, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1989 Jan; 23(1):73–7

Changes in locomotor-activity patterns as a measure of spontaneous morphine withdrawal: no effect of clonidine. van der Laan JW, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1988 Oct; 22(1–2):133–40

Marked blood pressure fluctuations during narcoleptic attacks alternating with abnormal wakefulness: effects of treatment with clonidine. Reggiani P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jan;10(1):2–7

Clinical trial of clonidine hydrochloride as an antisecretory agent in cholera. Rabbani GH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Aug;97(2):321–5

The prevention of an acute rise in intraocular pressure following Q-switched Nd:YAG laser iridotomy with

clonidine. Kitazawa Y, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1989;227(1):13–6
Plasma dilution during transdermal clonidine antihypertensive monotherapy. Zawada ET Jr, et al.
Int J Artif Organs 1989 Mar;12(3):200–3
Attenuation of pulse rate and blood pressure response to laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation by clonidine. Batra YK, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Jul; 26(7):360–3
Localized trichorrhexis nodosa. Camacho–Martínez F.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Apr;20(4):696–7
Safe use of clonidine, nifedipine and vitamin K in hepatic porphyria [letter] Bhadoria DP, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1988 Nov;36(11):675–6
Treatment of hypertensive urgencies and emergencies with nitrendipine, nifedipine, and clonidine: effect on blood pressure and heart rate. Späh F, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1988;12 Suppl 4:S154–6
Augmentation of growth hormone secretion in children with constitutional growth delay by short term clonidine administration: a pulse amplitude–modulated phenomenon. Loche S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Feb; 68(2):426–30
Transdermal clonidine compared with hydrochlorothiazide as monotherapy in elderly hypertensive males. Schmidt GR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;29(2):133–9
Effects of clonidine on alprazolam discontinuation in panic patients: a pilot study. Fyer AJ, et al.
J Clin Psychopharmacol 1988 Aug;8(4):270–4
Clonidine treatment in children with short stature. Loche S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Nov;11(10):763–7 (38 ref.)
Efficacy of transdermal clonidine for headache prophylaxis and reduction of narcotic use in migraine patients. A randomized crossover trial. Bredfeldt RC, et al.
J Fam Pract 1989 Aug;29(2):153–6; discussion 157–8
Cardiovascular and neurohormonal changes following central sympathetic blockade with clonidine in human unilateral renal artery stenosis. Kooner JS, et al.
J Hypertens Suppl 1988 Dec;6(4):S544–6
Clonidine in Cambodian patients with posttraumatic stress disorder. Kinzie JD, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 Sep; 177(9):546–50
Use of clonidine in nicotine withdrawal. Sees KL, et al.
J Psychoactive Drugs 1988 Jul–Sep;20(3):263–8 (37 ref.)
Therapeutic effect and complication profile of clonidine–beta–blocker combinations. Vanholder R, et al.
Kidney Int Suppl 1988 Sep;25:S181–3 (24 ref.)
Pathogenesis of hypertension in hemodialysis patients: a pharmacological study. Zuccalà A, et al.
Kidney Int Suppl 1988 Sep;25:S190–1
Lack of benefit of clonidine treatment for short stature in a double–blind, placebo–controlled trial. Pescovitz OH, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 15;2(8616):874–7
Clonidine for short stature [letter] Pintor C, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 19;2(8621):1191
Clonidine for short stature [letter] [see comments] Suri D, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 4;1(8636):508. **Comment in:** Lancet 1989 Jun 17;1(8651):1395
Clonidine in the treatment of essential tremor. Koller W, et al. **Mov Disord** 1986;1(4):235–7
Manic–like state after bilateral orbitofrontal and right temporoparietal injury: efficacy of clonidine. Bakchine S, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Jun;39(6):777–81
A clinical pharmacological approach to treating Tourette syndrome in children and adolescents. Kerbeshian J, et al.
Neurosci Biobehav Rev 1988 Fall–Winter;12(3–4):241–5 (61 ref.)
Protection afforded by clonidine from the acute and chronic behavioral toxicity produced by the cholinesterase inhibitor soman. Buccafusco JJ, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1989 Jan–Feb;11(1):39–44
Reflex changes induced by clonidine in spinal cord injured patients. Nance PW, et al. **Paraplegia** 1989 Aug; 27(4):296–301
Clonidine treatment of schizophrenia: can we predict treatment response? van Kammen DP, et al.
Psychiatry Res 1989 Mar;27(3):297–311
Effect of an alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonist on experimentally induced diarrhoea in newly–weaned piglets. Cox E, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1988 Dec;35(10):744–54
[The relation of hypotensive effects of nifedipine and clonidine and changes in platelet–free calcium and serum–free calcium in essential hypertension] Chen S, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct; 16(5):258–60, 316 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Potentiating effect of clonidine on the anxiolytic action of diazepam in a rat social interaction model of anxiety] Yang XM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar; 9(2):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hemodynamic effects of clonidine in patients with heart failure during exercise] Yin HQ, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1988 May;9(3):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Weaning of a dependence on amineptine by clonidine] Baudot S, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Aug–Sep;43(5):437 **(Fre)**
[Successful clonidine treatment of restless leg syndrome in chronic kidney insufficiency] Ausserwinkler M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1989 Feb 11;119(6):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of klofelin in managing the pain syndrome in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Zaĭtsev AA, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):30–3 **(Rus)**
[Hemodynamic correlates of selective beta 1 adrenergic receptor blockade by cordanum during hemiton monotherapy in children with primary arterial hypertension] Kapliev VA. **Pediatriia** 1988;(9):112 **(Rus)**
[Use of klofenil in heart failure] Akhmedkhanov SSh, et al.
Sov Med 1988;(6):73–6 **(Rus)**
[The use of clofelin in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Zaĭtsev AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 May;(5):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Intravenous clonidine hydrochloride toxicity in pregnant ewes. Eisenach JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb; 160(2):471–6
Neurochemical evaluation of rats prenatally exposed to the adrenergic agonists clonidine and lofexidine. Ali SF, et al.
Neurotoxicology 1988 Fall;9(3):551–7
Behavioral evaluation of rats prenatally exposed to the adrenergic agonists clonidine and lofexidine. Pizzi WJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1988 Fall;9(3):559–66

CLONING, MOLECULAR

see related
DNA, RECOMBINANT
Cloning of cysE gene of Escherichia coli with a mini–Mu–lac containing a plasmid replicon. Sirko AE, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 1988;35(1):51–5
Production of active human carbonic anhydrase II in E. coli. Forsman C, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1988 May; 42(5):314–8
Molecular characterization of Italian chromosomes carrying the Lepore Boston gene. Camaschella C, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 1989;81(3):136–9
S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase from Escherichia coli and from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: cloning and overexpression of the genes. Kashiwagi K, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1988;250:73–9 (25 ref.)
Cloning and expression of adrenergic and muscarinic cholinergic receptor genes. Venter JC, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1988;236:173–80
Cloning of the Duchenne/Becker muscular dystrophy locus. Monaco AP, et al. **Adv Hum Genet** 1988;17:61–98 (100 ref.)
Molecular cloning of prostaglandin G/H synthase. DeWitt DL, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1989; 19:454–7
Molecular cloning and amino acid sequence of human 5–lipoxygenase. Matsumoto T, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1989; 19:466–9
Molecular cloning and expression of human leukotriene A4 hydrolase cDNA. Minami M, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1989; 19:478–83
Leukotriene A4–hydrolase, cloning of the human enzyme and tissue distribution in the rat. Rådmark O, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1989; 19:484–7
Cloning and expression of human leukocyte 5–lipoxygenase. Rouzer CA, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1989; 19:474–7
Cloning, nucleotide sequence and gene expression of bovine lung prostaglandin F synthetase. Watanabe K, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1989; 19:462–5
In–frame single codon deletion in the Mmalton deficiency allele of alpha 1–antitrypsin. Fraizer GC, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1989 Jun;44(6):894–902
Mitochondrial import and processing of an in vitro synthesized human prebranched chain acyltransferase fragment. Litwer S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Nov; 43(5):764–9
Characterization of mutations in Gaucher patients by cDNA cloning. Wigderson M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Mar; 44(3):365–77
Strategy for molecular cloning of the fragile X site DNA. Warren ST, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 May–Jun; 30(1–2):613–23
Hematopoietic hormones: from cloning to clinic. Perrine SP, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989 Fall;11(3):268–75 (62 ref.)
Advantages of firefly luciferase as a reporter gene: application to the interleukin–2 gene promoter. Williams TM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Jan;176(1):28–32
Cloning of human repair genes by genomic DNA transfection. Van Duin M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989; 25(1):131–42
Molecular cloning of PTC, a new oncogene found activated in human thyroid papillary carcinomas and their lymph node metastases. Grieco M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 551:380–1
Molecular cloning of the cDNAs for interleukin–6/B cell stimulatory factor 2 and its receptor. Hirano T, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1989;557:167–78, discussion 178–80
Isolation, characterization, and cloning of a plasmid–borne gene encoding a phosphotransferase that confers high–level amikacin resistance in enteric bacilli. Gaynes R, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1988 Sep;32(9):1379–84
Streptomyces cloning: useful recombinant DNA systems and a summation of cloned genes. Tomich PK.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1988 Oct;32(10):1465–71 (149 ref.)
Streptomyces cloning: possible construction of novel compounds and regulation of antibiotic biosynthetic genes. Tomich PK. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Oct; 32(10):1472–6 (60 ref.)
Cloning of the genes encoding the two different glucose dehydrogenases from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus.
Cleton–Jansen AM, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1989 May;56(1):73–9
Cloning, expression and release of native and mutant cloacin DF13 immunity protein. Verschoor EJ, et al.
Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek 1989;55(4):325–40
Expression of a cloned Bacillus thuringiensis delta–endotoxin gene in Bacillus subtilis. Calogero S, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1989 Feb;55(2):446–53
Plasmid transformation by electroporation of Leuconostoc paramesenteroides and its use in molecular cloning. David S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Jun;55(6):1483–9
Cloning and expression of a Bacteroides succinogenes mixed–linkage beta–glucanase (1,3–1,4–beta–D–glucan 4–glucanohydrolase) gene in Escherichia coli. Irvin JE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Nov;54(11):2672–6
Delivery system for creation of one–step in vivo lac gene fusions in Pseudomonas spp. involved in biological control. O Sullivan DJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Nov; 54(11):2877–80
Identification of the Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens xylosidase gene (xylB) coding region and its expression in Escherichia coli. Sewell GW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Feb; 55(2):306–11
Cloning of two bacteriocin genes from a lactococcal bacteriocin plasmid. van Belkum MJ, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1989 May;55(5):1187–91
Molecular cloning of salicylate hydroxylase genes from Pseudomonas cepacia and Pseudomonas putida. Kim Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb 15;269(1):295–304
Molecular cloning and analysis of full–length cDNAs cognate to a rat gene under multihormonal control. Lee KL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb 15;269(1):106–13
Expression of a cDNA encoding a rat liver glutathione S–transferase Ya subunit in Escherichia coli. Wang RW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Mar;269(2):536–43
Cloning of the LEU2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by in vivo recombination. Valinger R, et al.
Arch Microbiol 1989;152(3):263–8
Purification of the Sendai virus nonstructural C protein expressed in E. coli, and preparation of antiserum against C protein. Omata–Yamada T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988; 103(1–2):61–72
Cloning of the gene for the capsid protein of potato leafroll virus. Tacke E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;105(3–4):153–63
The cloning of the steroid hormone receptors: basic and clinical implications. Fuller PJ. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Dec; 18(7):890–6 (69 ref.)
Expression of rat renal gamma–glutamyltransferase cDNA in Escherichia coli. Angele C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 May 15;160(3):1040–6
Use of antisense RNA to help identify a genomic clone for the 5' region of mouse beta–glucuronidase. Bevilacqua A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28; 160(2):937–41
Molecular cloning of a family of plant genes encoding a protein homologous to plasma membrane H+–translocating ATPases. Boutry M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Jul 31;162(2):567–74
The sequence of human parathymosin deduced from a cloned human kidney cDNA. Clinton M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Feb 15;158(3):855–62
Molecular cloning of the 25 kbp region upstream of exon 0 of the human Ki–ras oncogene and its conservation in transformed mouse NIH 3T3 cells. Courtois G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Feb 28;159(1):324–31
Molecular cloning of the nosiheptide resistance gene from Streptomyces actuosus ATCC 25421. Dosch DC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Oct 14;156(1):517–23
Cloning and sequencing of the cDNA for human monocyte chemotactic and activating factor (MCAF). Furutani Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 28; 159(1):249–55
Constitutive and inducible expression of cloned human interferon–b1 gene in HeLa cells through an episomal eukaryotic vector. Gianni M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Dec 30;157(3):1175–81
Cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding bovine endonexin (chromobindin 4). Hamman HC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Oct 31;156(2):660–7
Cloning of a complete cDNA encoding human aromatase: immunochemical identification and sequence analysis. Harada N. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 31; 156(2):725–32
Production of functional S–II in Bombyx mori cells. Hirashima S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15;160(3):1093–9
Molecular cloning of a cDNA for rat liver monoamine oxidase B. Ito A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 30;157(3):970–6
Molecular cloning of the human transmembrane secretory component (poly–Ig receptor) and its mRNA expression in human tissues. Krajči P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Feb 15;158(3):783–9

Rapid cloning of rearranged immunoglobulin genes from human hybridoma cells using mixed primers and the polymerase chain reaction. Larrick JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15;160(3):1250–6

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of murine 2,3–bisphosphoglycerate mutase cDNA. Le Boulch P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 31; 156(2):874–81

Chemical synthesis and expression of the HIV–1 protease gene in E. coli. Louis JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 28;159(1):87–94

Molecular cloning and amino acid sequence of rat kidney aminopeptidase M: a member of a super family of zinc–metallohydrolases. Malfroy B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 30;161(1):236–41

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA for human hepatocyte growth factor. Miyazawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 15;163(2):967–73

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of human genomic DNA encoding a novel membrane protein which exhibits a slowly activating potassium channel activity. Murai T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 30; 161(1):176–81

Molecular cloning of a cDNA coding for 70 kilodalton subunit of soluble guanylate cyclase from rat lung. Nakane M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 30; 157(3):1139–47

Cloning and sequence analysis of a cDNA encoding the Rieske iron–sulfur protein of rat mitochondrial cytochrome bc1 complex. Nishikimi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 28;159(1):19–25

Cloning and sequencing of a phospholipase C gene of Clostridium perfringens. Okabe A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 14;160(1):33–9

cDNA–cloning, sequencing and expression in glucocorticoid–stimulated quiescent Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts of mouse lipocortin I. Philipps C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 28;159(1):155–62

Human prostatic acid phosphatase: cDNA cloning, gene mapping and protein sequence homology with lysosomal acid phosphatase. Sharief FS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 14;160(1):79–86

Cloning and sequencing of a cDNA for human mitochondrial ubiquinone–binding protein of complex III. Suzuki H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 31; 156(2):987–94

Cloning, nucleotide sequence and molecular evolution of a rabbit processed metallothionein MT–2 pseudogene. Tam YC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 15; 156(3):1403–10

Molecular cloning of a full–length cDNA for human alpha–N–acetylgalactosaminidase (alpha–galactosidase B). Tsuji S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 29; 163(3):1498–504

cDNA cloning demonstrates the expression of pregnancy–specific glycoprotein genes, a subgroup of the carcinoembryonic antigen gene family, in fetal liver. Zimmermann W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 29;163(3):1197–209

Molecular cloning of alpha–amylase genes from Drosophila melanogaster. III. An inversion at the Amy locus in an amylase–null strain. Schwartz PE, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Feb;27(1–2):31–46

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA coding for canine gastrin. Kang SC, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Mar; 18(3):631–6

Molecular cloning of a multifunctional chicken protein acting as the prolyl 4–hydroxylase beta–subunit, protein disulphide–isomerase and a cellular thyroid–hormone–binding protein. Comparison of cDNA–deduced amino acid sequences with those in other species. Parkkonen T, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 15; 256(3):1005–11

Structure and expression of neural cell adhesion molecule complementary DNA clones in skeletal muscle. Barton CH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Aug;16(4):457–60

Cloning of putative nicotinic acetylcholine receptor genes from the locust. Marshall J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Aug;16(4):463–5

Cloning of amylase and alkaline phosphatase genes from Streptomyces griseus as secretion vectors. Martin JF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Apr;17(2):342–4

Cloning, sequencing, and regulation of rat liver carnitine octanoyltransferase: transcriptional stimulation of the enzyme during peroxisome proliferation. Chatterjee B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Dec 13;27(25):9000–6

Molecular cloning and characterization of two rat renal kallikrein genes. Chen YP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 20;27(19):7189–96

Biosynthesis and molecular cloning of sulfated glycoprotein 1 secreted by rat Sertoli cells: sequence similarity with the 70–kilodalton precursor to sulfatide/GM1 activator. Collard MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 14; 27(12):4557–64

Molecular cloning of the cDNA for the large subunit of the high–Ca2+–requiring form of human Ca2+–activated neutral protease. Imajoh S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Oct 18;27(21):8122–8

Identification of a novel P450 expressed in rat lung: cDNA cloning and sequence, chromosome mapping, and induction by 3–methylcholanthrene. Kimura S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 2;28(9):3798–803

cDNA cloning of the Octopus dofleini hemocyanin: sequence of the carboxyl–terminal domain. Lang WH. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 20;27(19):7276–82

Human rhinovirus 3C protease: cloning and expression of an active form in Escherichia coli. Libby RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23;27(17):6262–8

Molecular cloning of the human casein kinase II alpha subunit. Meisner H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 2; 28(9):4072–6

cDNA cloning and expression of pig cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase in Escherichia coli: amino–terminal heterogeneity of expressed products and lack of its correlation with enzyme function. Nagashima F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 7;28(3):1153–60

Gene cloning and sequence determination of leucine dehydrogenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus and structural comparison with other NAD(P)+–dependent dehydrogenases. Nagata S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Dec 13;27(25):9056–62

Rip locus: regulation of female–specific isozyme (I–P–450(16 alpha) of testosterone 16 alpha–hydroxylase in mouse liver, chromosome localization, and cloning of P–450 cDNA. Noshiro M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23;27(17):6434–43

Structure–function studies of murine epidermal growth factor: expression and site–directed mutagenesis of epidermal growth factor gene. Ray P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 20;27(19):7289–95

Formylglycinamide ribonucleotide synthetase from Escherichia coli: cloning, sequencing, overproduction, isolation, and characterization. Schendel FJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 21;28(6):2459–71

Selection and characterization of a mutant of the cloned gene for mandelate racemase that confers resistance to an affinity label by greatly enhanced production of enzyme. Tsou AY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 7;28(3):969–75

Cloning and sequencing of the peroxisomal amine oxidase gene from Hansenula polymorpha. Bruinenberg PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 7;1008(2):157–67

Carp gamma–crystallins with high methionine content: cloning and sequencing of the complementary DNA. Chang T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 10; 951(1):226–9

Molecular cloning of the barley seed protein CMd: a variant member of the alpha–amylase/trypsin inhibitor family of cereals. Halford NG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 7;950(3):435–40

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of a full–length cDNA for human 14 kDa beta–galactoside–binding lectin. Hirabayashi J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 1;1008(1):85–91

Expression of bacterial luciferase genes from Vibrio harveyi in Bacillus subtilis and in Escherichia coli. Karp M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 23;1007(1):84–90

Molecular cloning of cDNA for the catalytic subunit of rat liver type 2A protein phosphatase, and detection of high levels of expression of the gene in normal and cancer cells. Kitagawa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 10; 951(1):123–9

The tropomyosin mRNAs of mouse striated muscles: molecular cloning of beta–tropomyosin. McInnes C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 10;951(1):117–22

Expression of the pneumolysin gene in Escherichia coli: rapid purification and biological properties. Mitchell TJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 23;1007(1):67–72

Activity of a cloned Xenopus albumin gene promoter in the homologous frog oocyte system. Old RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 10;951(1):220–5

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of Thermus thermophilus HB8 trpE and trpG. Sato S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 7;950(3):303–12

Expression of human erythrocyte NADH–cytochrome b5 reductase as an alpha–thrombin–cleavable fused protein in Escherichia coli. Shirabe K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 7;1008(2):189–92

Expression of cloned Saccharomyces diastaticus glucoamylase under natural and inducible promoters. Vanoni M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 7; 1008(2):168–76

Cloning, sequence and expression in Escherichia coli of cDNA for ovine pregrowth hormone. Warwick JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 7;1008(2):247–50

Molecular cloning of lactose genes in dairy lactic streptococci: the phospho–beta–galactosidase and beta–galactosidase genes and their expression products. De Vos WM, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Apr;70(4):461–73 (88 ref.)

Cloning of a cDNA for the S–adenosyl–L–homocysteine hydrolase from Dictyostelium discoideum. Guitton MC, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Jun;70(6):835–40

Cloning and expression of the phospho–beta–galactosidase genes on the lactose plasmid and the chromosome of Lactobacillus casei C257 in Escherichia coli. Shimizu–Kadota M. **Biochimie** 1988 Apr;70(4):523–9

Construction of a vector plasmid family and its use for molecular cloning in Streptococcus lactis. Simon D, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Apr;70(4):559–66

Molecular cloning of human neutrophil elastase. Farley D, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 May;369 Suppl:3–7

Molecular cloning and sequencing of a cDNA coding for mature human kidney cathepsin H. Fuchs R, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Jun;369(6):469–75

Molecular cloning of bovine beta–lactoglobulin cDNA. Ivanov VN, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Jun; 369(6):425–9

Chemical synthesis of a gene for human stefin A and its expression in E. coli. Strauss M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Sep;369(9):1019–30

cDNA cloning and sequence analysis of the glucose transporter from porcine blood–brain barrier. Weiler–Güttler H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 May; 370(5):467–73

Molecular cloning and characterization of the gene coding for red cell membrane skeletal protein 4.1. Conboy J. **Biorheology** 1987;24(6):673–87 (53 ref.)

Use of cloned htpR gene of Escherichia coli to introduce htpR mutation into the chromosome. Kiselev VI. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1988 Oct;10(5):397–401

Specialized plasmid vectors for cloning cDNA. Denhardt DT, et al. **Biotechnology** 1988;10:237–51 (48 ref.)

Regulation and expression of plant genes in microorganisms. Gatenby AA. **Biotechnology** 1989;12:93–112 (88 ref.)

Bacteriophage lambda cloning vectors. Sorge JA. **Biotechnology** 1988;10:43–60 (30 ref.)

Molecular cloning of a cDNA for the developmentally regulated brain protein, drebrin. Shirao T, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug;464(1):71–4

Molecular cloning of complementary DNA from a pneumopathic strain of bovine viral diarrhea virus and its diagnostic application. Brock KV, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Oct;52(4):451–7

Mouse cellular retinoic acid binding protein: cloning, complementary DNA sequence, and messenger RNA expression during the retinoic acid–induced differentiation of F9 wild type and RA–3–10 mutant teratocarcinoma cells. Stoner CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 15;49(6):1497–504

Molecular cloning and characterization of a human adenocarcinoma/epithelial cell surface antigen complementary DNA. Strnad J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jan 15;49(2):314–7

DNA sequence polymorphisms in the genus Saccharomyces. V. Cloning and characterization of a LEU2 gene from S. carlsbergensis. Casey GP, et al. **Carlsberg Res Commun** 1988;53(3):209–19

Molecular cloning and expression of the human interferon–gamma receptor. Aguet M, et al. **Cell** 1988 Oct 21;55(2):273–80

Cloning of GMP–140, a granule membrane protein of platelets and endothelium: sequence similarity to proteins involved in cell adhesion and inflammation. Johnston GI, et al. **Cell** 1989 Mar 24;56(6):1033–44

Cloning of a lymphocyte homing receptor reveals a lectin domain. Lasky LA, et al. **Cell** 1989 Mar 24;56(6):1045–55

Isolation and properties of cDNA clones encoding SRF, a transcription factor that binds to the c–fos serum response element. Norman C, et al. **Cell** 1988 Dec 23;55(6):989–1003

Cloning and functional expression in bacteria of a novel glucose transporter present in liver, intestine, kidney, and beta–pancreatic islet cells. Thorens B, et al. **Cell** 1988 Oct 21;55(2):281–90

DNA cloning and amino acid sequence determination of a major constituent protein of mammalian nucleoli. Correspondence of the nucleoplasmin–related protein N038 to mammalian protein B23. Schmidt–Zachmann MS, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988;96(6):417–26

Clonal changes in tumours during growth and progression evaluated by southern gel analysis of random integrations of foreign DNA. Kerbel RS, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988; 141:123–48 (29 ref.)

Properties of the beta 1– and beta 2–adrenergic receptor subtypes revealed by molecular cloning. Frielle T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 May;35(5):721–5 (26 ref.)

Application of molecular biology to pulmonary disease. Scoggin C. **Clin Chest Med** 1989 Mar;10(1):119–25 (32 ref.)

Introduction of cloned genes into Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Stein DC. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1989 Apr;2 Suppl:S146–9 (33 ref.)

Molecular cloning of the growth–factor–activatable human Na+/H+ antiporter. Sardet C, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 2:1011–8

Isolation of cDNA clones and genomic DNA clones of beta–subunit of chicken prolyl 4–hydroxylase. Kao WW, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1988;18(3):157–74

Cloning and sequence analysis of an XbaI fragment of rainbow trout mitochondrial DNA. Davidson WS, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Nov;14(5):483–6

Cloning and sequencing of a cDNA encoding the small subunit precursor of ribulose–1,5–bisphosphate carboxylase from Chlamydomonas moewusii. Evolution of RUBISCO SS polypeptide. Simard C, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Nov; 14(5):461–70

Molecular cloning of a beta–glucosidase–encoding gene from Sclerotinia sclerotiorum by expression in Escherichia coli. Waksman G. **Curr Genet** 1989 Apr;15(4):295–7

Identification, cloning and characterisation of a new gene required for full pyruvate decarboxylase activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wright AP, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Mar;15(3):171–5

Cloning of Tetrahymena genomic sequences whose message abundance is increased during conjugation. Rogers MB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jan;131(1):261–8

Molecular cloning of the lethal(1)discs large–1 oncogene of Drosophila. Woods DF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jul; 134(1):222–35

Use of promoter fusions in Drosophila genetics: characterization of a YP1–ADH fusion gene. Aprison BS, et al. **Dev Genet** 1989;10(1):24–32

Glycogen phosphorylase in Dictyostelium discoideum: demonstration of two developmentally regulated forms, purification to homogeneity, immunochemical analysis, cAMP induction, in vitro translation, and molecular cloning. Rutherford CL, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988; 9(4–5):469–81

Ontogenic expression of a CyI actin fusion gene injected into sea urchin eggs. Katula KS, et al. **Development** 1987 Nov; 101(3):437–47

Receptor binding and biologic activity of biosynthetic human insulin and mini-proinsulin produced by recombinant gene technology. Kobayashi M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Jun 20;7(1):25–8

Cloning and structure of the human adrenodoxin gene. Chang CY, et al. **DNA** 1988 Nov;7(9):609–15

Cloning and sequence analysis of a cDNA from seminal vesicle tissue encoding the precursor of the major protein of bull semen. Kemme M, et al. **DNA** 1988 Nov;7(9):595–9

Cloning of a major repeat DNA sequence from Pyura stolonifera. Kumar S, et al. **DNA** 1988 Jul–Aug;7(6):433–9

Molecular cloning of cDNAs corresponding to two genes of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein and characterization of two alleles of AGP-1 in the mouse. Lee SC, et al. **DNA** 1989 May;8(4):245–51

Genomic cloning and heterologous expression of human differentiation-stimulating factor. Lowe DG, et al. **DNA** 1989 Jun;8(5):351–9

Tilapia growth hormone: molecular cloning of cDNA and expression in Escherichia coli. Rentier-Delrue F, et al. **DNA** 1989 May;8(4):271–8

The expression of a metallothionein–ovine growth hormone fusion gene in transgenic mice does not impair fertility but results in pathological lesions in the liver. Orian JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jan;124(1):455–63

Synthesis of a gene encoding parathyroid hormone-like protein–(1–141): purification and biological characterization of the expressed protein. Thorikay M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jan;124(1):111–8

Molecular cloning of preproacrosin and analysis of its expression pattern in spermatogenesis. Adham IM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 1;182(3):563–8

Cloning of cDNA encoding the membrane-bound form of bovine beta 1,4-galactosyltransferase. D'Agostaro G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 15;183(1):211–7

Cloning and chromosomal localization of Drosophila cDNA encoding the catalytic subunit of protein phosphatase 1 alpha. High conservation between mammalian and insect sequences. Dombrádi V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Aug 15;183(3):603–10

cDNA cloning and complete primary structure of the small, active subunit of human carboxypeptidase N (kininase 1). Gebhard W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jan 2;178(3):603–7

Molecular cloning of the nuclear gene for mitochondrial ribosomal protein YmL31 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Grohmann L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 15; 183(1):155–60

Analysis of genomic clones of the murine U1RNA-associated 70-kDa protein reveals a high evolutionary conservation of the protein between human and mouse. Hornig H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jun 1;182(1):45–50

Human phosvitin/casein kinase type II. Molecular cloning and sequencing of full-length cDNA encoding subunit beta. Jakobi R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 15; 183(1):227–33

Human insulin-like growth-factor-binding protein. Low-molecular-mass form: protein sequence and cDNA cloning. Luthman H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Mar 15; 180(2):259–65

Cloning and expression of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase from isolated porcine brain capillaries. Papandrikopoulou A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Aug 15;183(3):693–8

cDNA cloning and functional expression in yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae of beta-naphthoflavone-induced rabbit liver P-450 LM4 and LM6. Pompon D. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Nov 1;177(2):285–93

Molecular cloning, primary structure and disruption of the structural gene of aldolase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schwelberger HG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Mar 15; 180(2):301–8

Synthesis, cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of artificial genes coding for biologically active elongated precursors of the vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Simoncsits A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Dec 15; 178(2):343–50

Islet amyloid polypeptide (IAPP):cDNA cloning and identification of an amyloidogenic region associated with the species-specific occurrence of age-related diabetes mellitus. Betsholtz C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Aug; 183(2):484–93

Cloning, sequencing and expression of the lipase gene from Pseudomonas fragi IFO-12049 in E. coli. Aoyama S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 19;242(1):36–40

Cloning and sequence analysis of a cDNA encoding the beta-subunit of mouse beta-hexosaminidase. Bapat B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 12;237(1–2):191–5

Expression of human cathepsin B protein in Escherichia coli. Chan MM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Nov 7;239(2):219–22

Cloning and expression of an interleukin-1 beta precursor and its conversion to interleukin-1 beta. Dalbøge H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 27;246(1–2):89–93

Regulation of yeast fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase in strains containing multicopy plasmids coding for this enzyme. de la Guerra R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 19;242(1):149–52

Molecular cloning and chromosomal localization of a novel Drosophila protein phosphatase. Dombrádi V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 24;247(2):391–5

Molecular cloning and sequencing of human cDNA for phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate synthetase subunit II. Iizasa T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 13;244(1):47–50

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of cDNA for the plastid glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase from squash. Ishizaki O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Oct 10;238(2):424–30

Cloning a synthetic gene for human stefin B and its expression in E. coli. Jerala R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Oct 24; 239(1):41–4

The cDNA clone for strictosidine synthase from Rauvolfia serpentina. DNA sequence determination and expression in Escherichia coli. Kutchan TM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 12;237(1–2):40–4

Cloning and expression of a novel rat GABAA receptor. Lolait SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 27;246(1–2):145–8

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA encoding human kidney D-amino acid oxidase. Momoi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 26;238(1):180–4

A cDNA clone encoding a 10.8 kDa photosystem I polypeptide of barley. Okkels JS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 12;237(1–2):108–12

Molecular cloning and sequence determination of a cDNA coding for the alpha-subunit of a Go-type protein of Xenopus laevis oocytes. Olate J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 13;244(1):188–92

Cloning of the pig aminopeptidase N gene. Identification of possible regulatory elements and the exon distribution in relation to the membrane-spanning region. Olsen J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 17;251(1–2):275–81

Clones containing variant forms of complete human rRNA genes. Characterization and sequence of their transcription initiation region. Renalier MH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 24;247(2):298–302

Cloning and sequencing of a Clostridium perfringens sialidase gene. Roggentin P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 26; 238(1):31–4

Genetic fusion of a non-toxic heat-stable enterotoxin-related decapeptide antigen to cholera toxin B-subunit. Sanchez J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 5;241(1–2):110–4

cDNA cloning and nucleotide sequence of lipocortin-like 33 kDa protein in guinea pig neutrophils. Sato EF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 13;244(1):108–12

Cloning and sequencing of the human nucleolin cDNA. Srivastava M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jun 19;250(1):99–105

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA clones encoding the entire precursor polypeptides for subunits IV and V of the photosystem I reaction center from spinach. Steppuhn J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 12;237(1–2):218–24

Cloning and high-level expression of a chloroperoxidase gene from Pseudomonas pyrrocinia in Escherichia coli. Wolfframm C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Oct 10;238(2):325–8

Secretion of the Pasteurella leukotoxin by Escherichia coli. Chang YF, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jul 15; 51(1):169–73

Cloning and expression of Thiobacillus versutus aspartate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase gene in Escherichia coli. Jagusztyn-Krynicka EK, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 May;50(1–2):21–5

Transformation and expression of a cloned delta-endotoxin gene in Bacillus thuringiensis. Lereclus D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jul 15;51(1):211–7

Molecular cloning of a gene encoding a Chlamydia psittaci 57-kDa protein that shares antigenic determinants with ca. 60-kDa proteins present in many gram-negative bacteria. Menozzi FD, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Mar; 49(1):59–63

Molecular cloning of mycobacterial promoters in Escherichia coli. Sirakova TD, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 May; 50(1–2):153–6

Cloning and expression of a Clostridium acetobutylicum alpha-amylase gene in Escherichia coli. Verhasselt P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 May;50(1–2):135–40

Cloning of Japanese quail ovalbumin cDNA in E. coli. Klaudiny J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1989;35(2):65–77

Avian nephroblastomas induced by a retrovirus (MAV-2) lacking oncogene. I. Construction of MAV-1 and MAV-2 proviral restriction maps and preparation of specific proviral molecular subclones. Pečenka V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1988;34(3):129–46

Isolation and nucleotide sequence of rat Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase cDNA clones. Puga A, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1987;3(6):337–46

Cloning of the amiA locus of Streptococcus pneumoniae and identification of its functional limits. Alloing G, et al. **Gene** 1989;76(2):363–8

Vectors for efficient expression in mammalian fibroblastoid, myeloid and lymphoid cells via transfection or infection. Artelt P, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 7;68(2):213–9

Cloning and expression of the pneumococcal neuraminidase gene in Escherichia coli. Berry AM, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 30;71(2):299–305

A directed nucleotide-sequencing approach for single-stranded vectors based on recloning intermediates of a progressive DNA synthesis reaction. Burton FH, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jul 30;67(2):159–68

Cloning of human lysozyme gene and expression in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Castañón MJ, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jun 30;66(2):223–34

Molecular cloning and heterologous expression of a Klebsiella pneumoniae gene encoding alginate lyase. Caswell RC, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jan 30;75(1):127–34

Expression of biologically active human chorionic gonadotropin and its subunits by recombinant vaccinia virus. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 15;77(1):87–93

Cloning and expression of the Campylobacter jejuni glyA gene in Escherichia coli. Chan VL, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 15;73(1):185–91

Cloning and sequencing the HinfI restriction and modification genes. Chandrasegaran S, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 30;70(2):387–92

Cloning and expression of cDNA encoding ovine trophoblastin: its identity with a class-II alpha interferon. Charlier M, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 30;77(2):341–8

A gene fusion system using the aminoglycoside 3'-phosphotransferase gene of the kanamycin-resistance transposon Tn903: use in the yeast Kluyveromyces lactis and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chen XJ, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 30;69(2):181–92

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of a developmentally regulated cysteine-rich outer membrane protein from Chlamydia trachomatis. Clarke IN, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 30;71(2):307–14

Human hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase: a single nucleotide substitution in cDNA clones isolated from a patient with Lesch-Nyhan syndrome (HPRTMidland). Davidson BL, et al. **Gene** 1988 Aug 15;68(1):85–91

Cloning, characterization and expression of the bacterial globin gene from Vitreoscilla in Escherichia coli. Dikshit KL, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 30;70(2):377–86

Cloning and characterization of the gene for a methanol-utilising alcohol dehydrogenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Dowds BC, et al. **Gene** 1988 Aug 15; 68(1):11–22

Cloning and characterization of a cDNA for the B beta chain of rat fibrinogen: evolutionary conservation of translated and 3'-untranslated sequences. Eastman EM, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jun 30;79(1):151–8

A versatile class of positive-selection vectors based on the nonviability of palindrome-containing plasmids that allows cloning into long polylinkers. Elhai J, et al. **Gene** 1988 Aug 15;68(1):119–38

Synthesis of the major inner capsid protein VP6 of the human rotavirus Wa in Escherichia coli. Ernst H, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 7;68(2):345–56

Molecular cloning of a cDNA encoding the nerve growth factor precursor from Mastomys natalensis. Fahnestock M, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 30;69(2):257–64

High-level expression in Escherichia coli of a chemically synthesized gene for [Leu-28]echistatin. Gan ZR, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jun 30;79(1):159–66

Single-shot cloning of multiple cDNAs coding for a set of related microtubule-associated proteins. Garner CC, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 30;71(2):483–90

Cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae RAD4 gene required for excision repair of UV-damaged DNA. Gietz RD, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 30;74(2):535–41

Retroregulation of an int-lacZ gene fusion in a plasmid system. Guarneros G, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 10; 72(1–2):129–30

Cloning and expression of cDNA encoding antistasin, a leech-derived protein having anti-coagulant and anti-metastatic properties. Han JH, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jan 30;75(1):47–57

Molecular cloning and characterization of cellular genes whose expression is repressed by the adenovirus E1a gene products and growth factors in quiescent rat cells. Hara E, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 15;70(1):97–106

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of a flagellin-coding gene (hag) from Serratia marcescens 274. Harshey RM, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jun 30;79(1):1–8

The baboon gene for apolipoprotein A-I: characterization of a cDNA clone and identification of DNA polymorphisms for genetic studies of cholesterol metabolism. Hixson JE, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 30; 74(2):483–90

Cloning of Thermomonospora fusca genes coding for beta 1-4 endoglucanases E1, E2 and E5. Hu YJ, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 30;71(2):331–7

Improved broad-host-range plasmids for DNA cloning in gram-negative bacteria. Keen NT, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 15;70(1):191–7

Isolation and sequence of a gene encoding a methionine-rich 10-kDa zein protein from maize. Kirihara JA, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 30;71(2):359–70

Carp growth hormone: molecular cloning and sequencing of cDNA. Koren Y, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 30;77(2):309–15

The ura5 gene of the ascomycete Sordaria macrospora: molecular cloning, characterization and expression in Escherichia coli. Le Chevanton L, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 15;77(1):39–49

Cloning full-length cDNA of grapevine chrome mosaic nepovirus. Le Gall O, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 15;73(1):67–75

Correct processing and secretion of a human prostatic secretory protein (PSP94) in Escherichia coli. Linard CG, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 20;73(2):479–87

Cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of genes coding for the major chlorophyll-binding protein of the moss Physcomitrella patens and the halotolerant alga Dunaliella salina. Long ZF, et al. **Gene** 1989;76(2):299–312

Characterization and cloning of MwoI (GCN7GC), a new type-II restriction-modification system from Methanobacterium wolfei. Lunnen KD, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 15;77(1):11-9

Cloning of the rec-2 locus of Haemophilus influenzae. McCarthy D. **Gene** 1989 Jan 30;75(1):135-43

A phosphate-repressible acid phosphatase gene from Aspergillus niger: its cloning, sequencing and transcriptional analysis. MacRae WD, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 30;71(2):339-48

Cloning and characterization of cDNAs coding for the heavy and light chains of a monoclonal antibody specific for Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane protein I. Marget M, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 30;74(2):335-45

Characterization and cloning of gene 5 of Bacillus subtilis phage phi 29. Martín G, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jul 30; 67(2):193-201

Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA for luciferase of a Japanese firefly, Luciola cruciata. Masuda T, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 30;77(2):265-70

Cloning of ara, a putative Arabidopsis thaliana gene homologous to the ras-related gene family. Matsui M, et al. **Gene** 1989;76(2):313-9

Isolation of the cDNA clone for mouse glycophorin, erythroid-specific membrane protein. Matsui Y, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 30;77(2):325-32

Human pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor (PSTI) produced in active form and secreted from Escherichia coli. Maywald F, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 7;68(2):357-69

Plasmid vector for overproduction and export of recombinant protein in Escherichia coli: efficient one-step purification of a recombinant antigen from Echinococcus multilocularis (Cestoda). Müller N, et al. **Gene** 1989 Feb 20;75(2):329-34

Cloning and characterization of the Escherichia coli phosphoglycerate kinase (pgk) gene. Nellemann LJ, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 15;77(1):185-91

Cloning, sequence, and expression of the temperature-dependent phage T4 capsid assembly gene 31. Nivinskas R, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 15;73(1):251-7

Expression and secretion of interferon-alpha 1 by Streptomyces lividans: use of staphylokinase signals and amplification of a neo gene. Noack D, et al. **Gene** 1988 Aug 15;68(1):53-62

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase-coding gene of Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC13032. O'Regan M, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 30; 77(2):237-51

Isolation of cDNA clones coding for mitochondrial 16S ribosomal RNA from the crustacean Artemia. Palmero I, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 7;68(2):239-48

Functional expression of human glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in Escherichia coli. Persico MG, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 30;78(2):365-70

A novel strategy for one-step cloning of full-length cDNA and its application to the genome of barley stripe mosaic virus. Petty IT, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 30;74(2):423-32

Molecular cloning and sequencing of a murine pgk-1 pseudogene family. Potten H, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 30; 71(2):461-71

Unexpected translation initiation within the coding region of eukaryotic genes expressed in Escherichia coli. Preibisch G, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 10;72(1-2):179-86

The chicken homeo box genes CHox1 and CHox3: cloning, sequencing and expression during embryogenesis. Rangini Z, et al. **Gene** 1989 Mar 15;76(1):61-74

Cloning and characterization of a phosphate-regulated promoter involved in phosphate control of candicidin biosynthesis. Rebollo A, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jun 30;79(1):47-58

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of an esterase-coding gene from the oil-degrading bacterium Acinetobacter calcoaceticus RAG-1. Reddy PG, et al. **Gene** 1989 Mar 15;76(1):145-52

Molecular cloning of a cDNA for human pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein:homology with human carcinoembryonic antigen and related proteins. Rooney BC, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 30;71(2):439-49

Molecular cloning of mouse protein kinase C (PKC) cDNA from Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Rose-John S, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 30;74(2):465-71

Molecular cloning of eel growth hormone cDNA and its expression in Escherichia coli. Saito A, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 20;73(2):545-51

Cloning and determination of the nucleotide sequence of the Mn-containing superoxide dismutase gene from Halobacterium halobium. Salin ML, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 15;70(1):153-9

Cloning, physical mapping and expression of chromosomal genes specifying degradation of the herbicide 2,4,5-T by Pseudomonas cepacia AC1100. Sangodkar UM, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 30;71(2):267-77

A 28-bp segment of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae PHO5 upstream activator sequence confers phosphate control to the CYC1-lacZ gene fusion. Sengstag C, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jul 30;67(2):223-8

Cloning, sequence analysis and chromosomal localization of the Cu-Zn superoxide dismutase gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Seto NO, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jan 30;75(1):85-92

Cloning and expression of a human muscle phosphofructokinase cDNA. Sharma PM, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 15;77(1):177-83

Gene dosage effect on the expression of the delta-endotoxin genes of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki in Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus megaterium. Shivakumar AG, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jun 30;79(1):21-31

A versatile phage lambda expression vector system for cloning in Escherichia coli. Sieg K, et al. **Gene** 1989 Feb 20;75(2):261-70

The identification, molecular cloning and characterisation of a gene from Phanerochaete chrysosporium that shows strong homology to the exo-cellobiohydrolase I gene from Trichoderma reesei. Sims P, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 30; 74(2):411-22

Human tissue-type plasminogen activator synthesized by using a baculovirus vector in insect cells compared with human plasminogen activator produced in mouse cells. Steiner H, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 20;73(2):449-57

Cloning and characterization of the 5-aminolevulinate synthase gene(s) from Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Tai TN, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 15;70(1):139-51

New cloning vectors and techniques for easy and rapid restriction mapping. Tartof KD, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jul 30; 67(2):169-82

Structure of a multihormonally regulated rat gene. Tindal MH, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 30;71(2):413-20

An alternative approach in gene synthesis: use of long selfpriming oligodeoxynucleotides for the construction of double-stranded DNA. Uhlmann E. **Gene** 1988 Nov 15; 71(1):29-40

Human 6-phosphofructo-1-kinase gene has an additional intron upstream of start codon. Valdez BC, et al. **Gene** 1989 Mar 15;76(1):167-9

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of ovine prolactin cDNA. Varma S, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 30;77(2):349-59

Cloning, characterisation and regulation of an alpha-amylase gene from Streptomyces venezuelae. Virolle MJ, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 30;74(2):321-34

Integration of multiple copies of a foreign sequence into the Ti plasmid of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Ward ER, et al. **Gene** 1989 Feb 20;75(2):305-14

Isolation of a phytoalexin-detoxification gene from the plant pathogenic fungus Nectria haematococca by detecting its expression in Aspergillus nidulans. Weltring KM, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 7;68(2):335-44

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the Streptomyces coelicolor gene encoding glutamine synthetase. Wray LV Jr, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 30;71(2):247-56

Cloning and sequence determination of the gene encoding the largest subunit of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe RNA polymerase I. Yamagishi M, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 30;74(2):503-15

Cloning and sequencing of cDNA for the rat plasminogen activator inhibitor-1. Zeheb R, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 20; 73(2):459-68

Expression of cloned genes in prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1983;3:1-286

The Pvu II restriction-modification system: cloning, characterization and use in revealing an E. coli barrier to certain methylases or methylated DNAs. Blumenthal RM. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1987;5:227-45 (51 ref.)

Introduction and expression of beta-globin genes in murine erythroleukemic cells. Chao MV, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1983;3:215-31

Comparison of synthetic ribosome binding sites for the efficient expression of eukaryotic proteins in Escherichia coli. Jay E, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1983;3:89-101

Induction of cloned genes after transfer into eukaryotic cells. Kessel M, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1983;3:233-60 (49 ref.)

The cloned Hha II restriction-modification system. Mann MB. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1981;1:229-37 (13 ref.)

Expression of SV40 and polyoma T antigens in E. coli. Roberts TM, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1983;3:135-46

Cloning of the Pst I restriction-modification system. Walder RY, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1981;1:217-27 (12 ref.)

The organization and control of expression of the Pst I restriction-modification system. Walder RY, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1987;5:209-26 (49 ref.)

Expression of the yeast CYC genes and CYC1/GalK fusion genes on yeast plasmids. Zitomer RS, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1983;3:175-200

Construction of directional cDNA libraries enriched for full-length inserts in a transcription-competent vector. Frech GC, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1989 Mar-Apr;6(2):33-8

Detection of recombination events in human cells using cloned cytomegalovirus DNA fragments as probes. Hamelin C, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1988 Jul-Aug;5(4):83-6

Molecular pathogenesis of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Rabson AB, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1988 May-Jun; 5(3):41-53 (76 ref.)

Nucleolin from Xenopus laevis: cDNA cloning and expression during development. Caizergues-Ferrer M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Mar;3(3):324-33

Molecular characterization of daughterless, a Drosophila sex determination gene with multiple roles in development. Cronmiller C, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Dec;2(12a):1666-76

Molecular analysis of the armadillo locus: uniformly distributed transcripts and a protein with novel internal repeats are associated with a Drosophila segment polarity gene. Riggleman B, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Jan;3(1):96-113

Molecular analysis of the swallow gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Stephenson EC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Dec; 2(12a):1655-65

Mechanisms underlying generation of gradients in gene expression within the intestine: an analysis using transgenic mice containing fatty acid binding protein-human growth hormone fusion genes. Sweetser DA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Oct;2(10):1318-32

Cloning and expression of AP-2, a cell-type-specific transcription factor that activates inducible enhancer elements. Williams T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Dec; 2(12a):1557-69

Transposon tagging using Ty elements in yeast. Garfinkel DJ, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Sep;120(1):95-108

Molecular evolution of the Escherichia coli chromosome. II. Clonal segments. Milkman R, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Oct; 120(2):359-66

The isolation and sequence of missense and nonsense mutations in the cloned bacteriophage P22 tailspike protein gene. Schwarz JJ, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Apr;121(4):635-49

Cloning and sequencing of a beta-thalassemia gene from south China. Wang T, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1988;12(5-6):615-9

Pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein: cDNA cloning, tissue expression, and species specificity of one member of the PS beta G family. Niemann SC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Jun;82(3):239-43

Cloning and characterization of a BoLA class I cDNA clone. Brown P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;29(1):58-60

Cloning and characterization of a Chlamydia trachomatis L3 DNA fragment that codes for an antigenic region of the major outer membrane protein and specifically hybridizes to the C- and C-related-complex serovars. Carlson EJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Feb;57(2):487-94

Molecular cloning and expression of Campylobacter pylori species-specific antigens in Escherichia coli K-12. Clayton CL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Feb;57(2):623-9

Cloning and expression of a cohemolysin, the CAMP factor of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Frey J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jul;57(7):2050-6

Identification of Shigella invasion genes by isolation of temperature-regulated inv::lacZ operon fusions. Hromockyj AE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Oct; 57(10):2963-70

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the colonization factor antigen I gene of Escherichia coli. Karjalainen TK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Apr; 57(4):1126-30

Molecular cloning, expression, and primary sequence of outer membrane protein P2 of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Munson R Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jan;57(1):88-94

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the alpha-toxin (phospholipase C) of Clostridium perfringens. Titball RW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Feb;57(2):367-76

Cloning and expression of the phospholipase C gene from Clostridium perfringens and Clostridium bifermentans. Tso JY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Feb;57(2):468-76

Generation of a recombinant mouse-human chimaeric monoclonal antibody directed against human carcinoembryonic antigen. Hardman N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Sep 15;44(3):424-33

Molecular cloning and characterization of endogenous SV40 DNA from human HBL-100 cells. Saint-Ruf C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Aug 15;44(2):367-72

Reversion of tumorigenicity and decreased agarose clonability after EBV conversion of an IgH/myc translocation-carrying BL line. Torsteinsdóttir S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Feb 15;43(2):273-8

Minimal peripheral blood cells carrying clonal markers of B cell disorders: evidence for monoclonality of circulating lymphocytes in patients with multiple myeloma. Oster W, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1989 Mar;7(2):111-9

Cloning and characterization of an AAC(6') gene from Serratia marcescens. Champion HM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Nov;22(5):587-96

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of genes encoding a multiprotein complex involved in secretion of proteins from Staphylococcus aureus. Adler LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Nov;170(11):5337-43

Isolation, sequence, and expression in Escherichia coli of an unusual thioredoxin gene from the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120. Alam J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan;171(1):162-71

Identification, cloning, and expression of bolA, an ftsZ-dependent morphogene of Escherichia coli. Aldea M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Nov;170(11):5169-76

Cloning, sequencing, and mapping of the bacterioferritin gene (bfr) of Escherichia coli K-12. Andrews SC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul;171(7):3940-7

Site-specific recombination between cloned attP and attB sites from the Haemophilus influenzae bacteriophage HP1 propagated in recombination-deficient Escherichia coli. Astumian JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1747-50

Cloning and expression of the alkaline proteinase gene from Pseudomonas aeruginosa IFO 3455. Atsumi Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):5173-5

Protein secretion in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: molecular cloning and characterization of the xcp-1 gene. Bally M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Aug;171(8):4342-8

Cloning and heterologous expression in Streptomyces lividans of Streptomyces rimosus genes involved in oxytetracycline biosynthesis. Binnie C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb;171(2):887-95

Cloning and sequencing of the gene encoding a 125-kilodalton surface-layer protein from Bacillus sphaericus 2362 and of a related cryptic gene. Bowditch RD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Aug;171(8):4178-88

Bacillus subtilis phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase genes: cloning and expression in Escherichia coli and B. subtilis.

Brakhage AA, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):1228–32
Cloning and analysis of genes involved in coenzyme B12 biosynthesis in Pseudomonas denitrificans. Cameron B, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):547–57
Cloning and expression of genes encoding pheromone-inducible antigens of Enterococcus (Streptococcus) faecalis. Christie PJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5161–8
In vivo cloning of Pseudomonas aeruginosa genes with mini-D3112 transposable bacteriophage. Darzins A, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul;171(7):3917–25
In vitro construction of gshB::kan in Escherichia coli and use of gshB::kan in mapping the gshB locus. Dawa T, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):5218–21
Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane lipoprotein I gene: molecular cloning, sequence, and expression in Escherichia coli. Duchêne M, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug;171(8):4130–7
Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the gene (amyP) for maltotetraose-forming amylase from Pseudomonas stutzeri MO-19. Fujita M, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1333–9
Genetic identification and cloning of a gene required for developmental cell interactions in Myxococcus xanthus. Gill RE, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5279–88
Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene for extracellular phospholipase A1 from Serratia liquefaciens. Givskov M, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5855–62
Molecular cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the Bacillus licheniformis bacitracin synthetase 2 gene. Ishihara H, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1705–11
Alcohol dehydrogenase gene from Alcaligenes eutrophus: subcloning, heterologous expression in Escherichia coli, sequencing, and location of Tn5 insertions. Jendrossek D, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5248–56
Molecular cloning, expression, and analysis of the genes of the homoprotocatechuate catabolic pathway of Escherichia coli C. Jenkins JR, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov; 170(11):5317–24
Nisin, a peptide antibiotic: cloning and sequencing of the nisA gene and posttranslational processing of its peptide product. Kaletta C, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar; 171(3):1597–601
Molecular cloning of the structural gene for alkaline elastase YaB, a new subtilisin produced by an alkalophilic Bacillus strain. Kaneko R, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):5232–6
Cloning and sequencing of the gene encoding thermophilic beta-amylase of Clostridium thermosulfurogenes. Kitamoto N, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5848–54
Transformation of Schwanniomyces occidentalis with an ADE2 gene cloned from S. occidentalis. Klein RD, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5572–8
Heterologous expression of the alpha-amylase inhibitor gene cloned from an amplified genomic sequence of Streptomyces tendae. Koller KP, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4953–7
Cloning, characterization, and expression in Escherichia coli of the Streptomyces clavuligerus gene encoding deacetoxycephalosporin C synthetase. Kovacevic S, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):754–60
Cloning and characterization of the gene encoding inorganic pyrophosphatase of Escherichia coli K-12. Lahti R, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5901–7
Cloning and identification of bacteriophage T4 gene 2 product gp2 and action of gp2 on infecting DNA in vivo. Lipinska B, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):488–97
Identification, characterization, and mapping of the Escherichia coli htrA gene, whose product is essential for bacterial growth only at elevated temperatures. Lipinska B, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1574–84
Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and expression in Escherichia coli of the Bacillus stearothermophilus peroxidase gene (perA). Loprasert S, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep; 171(9):4871–5
Cloning, expression, and nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli K-12 ackA gene. Matsuyama A, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):577–80
Molecular cloning, sequencing, and mapping of the bacteriophage T2 dam gene. Miner Z, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5177–84
Construction and shuttling of novel bifunctional vectors for Streptomyces spp. and Escherichia coli. Neesen K, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1569–73
Cloning and expression of plasmid genes encoding resistances to chromate and cobalt in Alcaligenes eutrophus. Nies A, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):5065–70
Proline carrier mutant of Escherichia coli K-12 with altered cation sensitivity of substrate-binding activity: cloning, biochemical characterization, and identification of the mutation. Ohsawa M, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov; 170(11):5185–91
Cloning and organization of seven arginine biosynthesis genes from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Picard FJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1644–51
Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and hybridization studies of the type IIb heat-labile enterotoxin gene of Escherichia coli. Pickett CL, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4945–52
Cloning, sequencing, and characterization of the principal acid phosphatase, the phoC+ product, from Zymomonas mobilis. Pond JL, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):767–74
Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene for poly(3-hydroxybutyrate) depolymerase from Alcaligenes faecalis. Saito T, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):184–9
Expression and nucleotide sequence of the Lactobacillus bulgaricus beta-galactosidase gene cloned in Escherichia coli. Schmidt BF, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):625–35
Cloning of the Alcaligenes eutrophus genes for synthesis of poly-beta-hydroxybutyric acid (PHB) and synthesis of PHB in Escherichia coli. Schubert P, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5837–47
Molecular cloning of a gene for indole-3-acetamide hydrolase from Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Sekine M, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1718–24
Cloning and characterization of a Bacteroides conjugal tetracycline-erythromycin resistance element by using a shuttle cosmid vector. Shoemaker NB, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1294–302
Cloning of pMOL28-encoded nickel resistance genes and expression of the genes in Alcaligenes eutrophus and Pseudomonas spp. Siddiqui RA, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep; 171(9):5071–8
Cloning, purification, and properties of Candida albicans thymidylate synthase. Singer SC, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1372–8
A mutation in the amino terminus of a hybrid TrpC-TonB protein relieves overproduction lethality and results in cytoplasmic accumulation. Skare JT, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug;171(8):4442–7
Magnesium transport in Salmonella typhimurium: expression of cloned genes for three distinct Mg2+ transport systems. Snavely MD, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4752–60
Initial cloning and sequencing of hydHG, an operon homologous to ntrBC and regulating the labile hydrogenase activity in Escherichia coli K-12. Stoker K, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug;171(8):4448–56
Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and characterization of genes encoding the secretion function of the Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin determinant. Strathdee CA, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):916–28
Cloning and characterization of the Haemophilus influenzae Rd rec-1+ gene. Stuy JH. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug; 171(8):4395–401
L-serine degradation in Escherichia coli K-12: cloning and sequencing of the sdaA gene. Su HS, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):5095–102
Identification and cloning of the conjugative transfer region of Staphylococcus aureus plasmid pGO1. Thomas WD Jr, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):684–91
Molecular cloning, expression, and regulation in Escherichia coli K-12 of a chromosome-mediated aerobactin iron transport system from a human invasive isolate of E. coli K1. Valvano MA, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec; 170(12):5529–38
Molecular cloning and high-level expression of a bromoperoxidase gene from Streptomyces aureofaciens Tü24. van Pée KH. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5890–4
Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of an extremely thermostable oligo-1,6-glucosidase gene from Bacillus thermoglucosidasius. Watanabe K, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):1219–22
Transcription of pfl is regulated by anaerobiosis, catabolite repression, pyruvate, and oxrA: pfl::Mu dA operon fusions of Salmonella typhimurium. Wong KK, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4900–5
Transformation of methylotrophic yeast Hansenula polymorpha: cloning and expression of genes. Tikhomirova LP, et al. J Basic Microbiol 1988;28(5):343–51
Molecular cloning and expression of a gene for a factor which stabilizes formation of inhibitor-mitochondrial ATPase complex from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Akashi A, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1988 Oct;104(4):526–30
Rat cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase: molecular cloning of cDNA and expression in Escherichia coli. Horio Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1988 May;103(5):797–804
Cloning and sequencing of a full-length cDNA of mouse N-acetylglucosamine (beta 1-4)galactosyltransferase. Nakazawa K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1988 Aug; 104(2):165–8
Molecular cloning and expression of rat interleukin-1 alpha cDNA. Nishida T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1989 Mar; 105(3):351–7
Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence determination of gene encoding Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor (SSI). Obata S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1989 Mar;105(3):367–71
Cloning and expression of the 5'-nucleotidase gene of Vibrio parahaemolyticus in Escherichia coli and overproduction of the enzyme. Sakai Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1989 May;105(5):841–6
Molecular cloning and the nucleotide sequence of the Clostridium thermocellum trpE gene. Sato S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1989 Mar;105(3):362–6
Molecular cloning of complementary DNA encoding one of the human pancreatic protease E isozymes. Shirasu Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1988 Aug;104(2):259–64
Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of cDNA of microsomal carboxyesterase E1 of rat liver. Takagi Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1988 Nov;104(5):801–6
High-level expression of human BSF-2/IL-6 cDNA in Escherichia coli using a new type of expression-preparation system. Tonouchi N, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1988 Jul; 104(1):30–4
Cloning and expression of aminopeptidase P gene from Escherichia coli HB101 and characterization of expressed enzyme. Yoshimoto T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1988 Jul; 104(1):93–7
Cloning and characterization of a murine band 3-related cDNA from kidney and from a lymphoid cell line. Alper SL, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 15;263(32):17092–9
Cloning, structure, and expression of the mitochondrial cytochrome P-450 sterol 26-hydroxylase, a bile acid biosynthetic enzyme. Andersson S, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 15;264(14):8222–9
Expression cloning and regulation of steroid 5 alpha-reductase, an enzyme essential for male sexual differentiation. Andersson S, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 25;264(27):16249–55
The amino acid sequence of rat liver glucokinase deduced from cloned cDNA. Andreone TL, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 5;264(1):363–9
Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the gene for the ribosomal protein S11 from the archaebacterium Halobacterium marismortui. Arndt E, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16063–8
Cloning and characterization of the mouse gene that encodes the peptide core of secretory granule proteoglycans and expression of this gene in transfected rat-1 fibroblasts. Avraham S, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16719–26
Cloning and sequence analysis of the Escherichia coli metH gene encoding cobalamin-dependent methionine synthase and isolation of a tryptic fragment containing the cobalamin-binding domain. Banerjee RV, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13888–95
Cloning and sequencing of pro-alpha 1 (XI) collagen cDNA demonstrates that type XI belongs to the fibrillar class of collagens and reveals that the expression of the gene is not restricted to cartilagenous tissue. Bernard M, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 15;263(32):17159–66
Cloning and expression of a smooth muscle caldesmon. Bryan J, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13873–9
Cloning and sequence analysis of the human and Chinese hamster inosine-5'-monophosphate dehydrogenase cDNAs. Collart FR, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 25; 263(30):15769–72
Molecular cloning, characterization, and expression of a human 14-kDa lectin. Couraud PO, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 15;264(2):1310–6
Cloning of the cDNAs encoding the cellular retinaldehyde-binding protein from bovine and human retina and comparison of the protein structures. Crabb JW, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 15;263(35):18688–92
Cloning and regulation of a mRNA specifically expressed in the preadipose state. Dani C, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 15;264(17):10119–25
cDNA cloning and expression of oxysterol-binding protein, an oligomer with a potential leucine zipper. Dawson PA, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16798–803
Molecular cloning of the beta-subunit of a possible non-F0F1 type ATP synthase from the acidothermophilic archaebacterium, Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Denda K, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17251–4
Energy-linked anion transport. Cloning, sequencing, and characterization of a full length cDNA encoding the rat liver mitochondrial proton/phosphate symporter. Ferreira GC, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15628–33
Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of cDNAs encoding the alpha-subunit of human electron transfer flavoprotein. Finocchiaro G, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 25;263(30):15773–80
Production, biological activity, and structure of recombinant basic fibroblast growth factor and an analog with cysteine replaced by serine. Fox GM, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18452–8
Identification of the mouse muscle 43,000-dalton acetylcholine receptor-associated protein (RAPsyn) by cDNA cloning. Frail DE, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 25;263(30):15602–7
Cloning of cDNAs encoding human lysosomal membrane glycoproteins, h-lamp-1 and h-lamp-2. Comparison of their deduced amino acid sequences. Fukuda M, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 15;263(35):18920–8
Cloning and characterization of the major insulin-responsive glucose transporter expressed in human skeletal muscle and other insulin-responsive tissues. Fukumoto H, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 15;264(14):7776–9
Molecular cloning of cDNA coding for kidney aldose reductase. Regulation of specific mRNA accumulation by NaCl-mediated osmotic stress. Garcia-Perez A, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16815–21
A novel rat carboxypeptidase, CPA2: characterization, molecular cloning, and evolutionary implications on substrate specificity in the carboxypeptidase gene family. Gardell SJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 25; 263(33):17828–36
Molecular cloning of the cDNA which encodes beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase A from Dictyostelium discoideum. Complete amino acid sequence and homology with the human enzyme. Graham TR, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 15;263(32):16823–9
Cloning of the cDNA of a human neutrophil bactericidal protein. Structural and functional correlations. Gray PW, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9505–9
The sn-1,2-diacylglycerol ethanolaminephosphotransferase activity of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Isolation of mutants and cloning of the EPT1 gene. Hjelmstad RH, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19748–57
Cloning and expression of a synthetic gene for Cerebratulus lacteus neurotoxin B-IV. Howell ML, et al.

J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15268–73
Isolation and characterization of a cDNA clone encoding the lima bean lectin. Imbrie-Milligan C, et al.
J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16793–7
Amino acid sequence of the alpha and beta subunits of Methanosarcina barkeri ATPase deduced from cloned genes. Similarity to subunits of eukaryotic vacuolar and F0F1-ATPases. Inatomi K, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 5;264(19):10954–9
Molecular cloning, nucleotide sequence, and tissue distribution of malonyl-CoA decarboxylase. Jang SH, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3500–5
The two-component, ATP-dependent Clp protease of Escherichia coli. Purification, cloning, and mutational analysis of the ATP-binding component. Katayama Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15;263(29):15226–36
Molecular cloning of the type 5, iron-containing, tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase from human placenta. Ketcham CM, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 5;264(1):557–63
The human alpha 2(XI) collagen (COL11A2) chain. Molecular cloning of cDNA and genomic DNA reveals characteristics of a fibrillar collagen with differences in genomic organization. Kimura T, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13910–6
Cloning and sequence analysis of a rat liver cDNA encoding acyl-peptide hydrolase. Kobayashi K, et al.
J Biol Chem 1989 May 25;264(15):8892–9
cDNA cloning of porcine transforming growth factor-beta 1 mRNAs. Evidence for alternate splicing and polyadenylation. Kondaiah P, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18313–7
Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and expression of the flavodoxin gene from Desulfovibrio vulgaris (Hildenborough). Krey GD, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 25;263(30):15436–43
Molecular cloning and expression of cDNA encoding the 53,000-dalton glycoprotein of rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Leberer E, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3484–93
Molecular cloning and sequencing of a cDNA encoding N alpha-acetyltransferase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lee FJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12339–43
Amplification and molecular cloning of the hamster tunicamycin-sensitive N-acetylglucosamine-1-phosphate transferase gene. The hamster and yeast enzymes share a common peptide sequence. Lehrman MA, et al.
J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19796–803
Comparison of the ligand binding properties of two homologous rat apocellular retinol-binding proteins expressed in Escherichia coli. Levin MS, et al.
J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17715–23
Cloning and sequencing of the cDNA for a 13th different subunit (IHQ) of beef heart cytochrome c oxidase. Lightowlers R, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 5; 264(28):16858–61.
Molecular cloning of cDNAs from human kidney coding for two alternatively spliced products of the cardiac Ca2+-ATPase gene. Lytton J, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15;263(29):15024–31
Cloning and expression of the Photobacterium phosphoreum luminescence system demonstrates a unique lux gene organization. Mancini JA, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 5; 263(28):14308–14
Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of cDNAs encoding the precursors of rat long chain acyl-coenzyme A, short chain acyl-coenzyme A, and isovaleryl-coenzyme A dehydrogenases. Sequence homology of four enzymes of the acyl-CoA dehydrogenase family. Matsubara Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 25;264(27):16321–31
Molecular cloning of cDNA for sapecin and unique expression of the sapecin gene during the development of Sarcophaga peregrina. Matsuyama K, et al.
J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 15;263(32):17117–21
Molecular cloning and primary structure of cDNA encoding the catalytic domain of rat liver aspartyl-tRNA synthetase. Mirande M, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 15;264(2):842–7
Human ornithine-delta-aminotransferase. cDNA cloning and analysis of the structural gene. Mitchell GA, et al.
J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14288–95
Identification of two types of smooth muscle myosin heavy chain isoforms by cDNA cloning and immunoblot analysis. Nagai R, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 15;264(17):9734–7
Identification of cDNA clones encoding different domains of the basement membrane heparan sulfate proteoglycan. Noonan DM, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5; 263(31):16379–87
Human liver serine dehydratase. cDNA cloning and sequence homology with hydroxyamino acid dehydratases from other sources. Ogawa H, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 25; 264(27):15818–23
Cloning and sequencing of the yeast gene for dolichol phosphate mannose synthase, an essential protein. Orlean P, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17499–507
Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the Bacillus subtilis hom gene coding for homoserine dehydrogenase. Structural and evolutionary relationships with Escherichia coli aspartokinases-homoserine dehydrogenases I and II. Parsot C, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14654–60
Molecular cloning and primary structure of the uracil-DNA-glycosylase gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Percival KJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 15; 264(5):2593–8
Molecular cloning of a Chinese hamster mitochondrial protein related to the "chaperonin" family of bacterial and plant proteins. Picketts DJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 15;264(20):12001–8
Mouse primase p49 subunit molecular cloning indicates conserved and divergent regions. Prussak CE, et al.
J Biol Chem 1989 Mar 25;264(9):4957–63
A cloned human DNA restriction fragment determines expression of a GDP-L-fucose: beta-D-galactoside 2-alpha-L-fucosyltransferase in transfected cells. Evidence for isolation and transfer of the human H blood group locus. Rajan VP, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11158–67
Molecular cloning and sequencing of the psaD gene encoding subunit II of photosystem I from the cyanobacterium, Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Reilly P, et al.
J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17658–62
Rat preprocarboxypeptidase H. Cloning, characterization, and sequence of the cDNA and regulation of the mRNA by corticotropin-releasing factor. Rodríguez C, et al.
J Biol Chem 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5988–95
cDNA cloning and sequence of a new type of actin in mouse B16 melanoma. Sadano H, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5;263(31):15868–71
Molecular cloning and characterization of a chromosomal gene for human eosinophil peroxidase. Sakamaki K, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16828–36
cDNA cloning, primary structure, and in vitro biosynthesis of the DB58 lectin from Dolichos biflorus. Schnell DJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14648–53
Cloning and recombinant expression of phospholipase A2 present in rheumatoid arthritic synovial fluid. Seilhamer JJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5335–8
Cloning and sequencing of cDNA encoding a rat salivary cysteine proteinase inhibitor inducible by beta-adrenergic agonists. Shaw PA, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 5; 263(34):18133–7
Sequence determination and cDNA cloning of eukaryotic initiation factor 4D, the hypusine-containing protein. Smit-McBride Z, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 25; 264(3):1578–83
Molecular cloning and characterization of cDNAs coding for apo-polysialoglycoprotein of rainbow trout eggs. Multiple mRNA species transcribed from multiple genes contain diverged numbers of exact 39-base (13-amino acid) repeats. Sorimachi H, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 25; 263(33):17678–84
Cloning and expression of human steroid-sulfatase. Membrane topology, glycosylation, and subcellular distribution in BHK-21 cells. Stein C, et al.
J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13865–72
Cloning and expression of human arylsulfatase A. Stein C, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 15;264(2):1252–9
Human pepsinogen C (progastricsin). Isolation of cDNA clones, localization to chromosome 6, and sequence homology with pepsinogen A. Taggart RT, et al.
J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 5;264(1):375–9
Molecular cloning of the cDNA encoding the third polypeptide (gamma) of brain calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Tobimatsu T, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16082–6
Molecular cloning of chicken type VI collagen. Primary structure of the subunit alpha 2(VI)-pepsin. Trüeb B, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 5;264(1):136–40
Cloning of cDNA encoding a 32-kDa protein. An accessory polypeptide of the H+-ATPase from chromaffin granules. Wang SY, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17638–42
Isolation and characterization of cDNA clones encoding rat skeletal muscle peptidylarginine deiminase. Watanabe K, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15255–60
Cloning and expression of a cDNA for human thioredoxin. Wollman EE, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 25; 263(30):15506–12
The molecular cloning of the gene encoding the Escherichia coli 75-kDa helicase and the determination of its nucleotide sequence and gentic map position. Wood ER, et al.
J Biol Chem 1989 May 15;264(14):8297–303
The cloning and sequencing of alpha 1(VIII) collagen cDNAs demonstrate that type VIII collagen is a short chain collagen and contains triple-helical and carboxyl-terminal non-triple-helical domains similar to those of type X collagen. Yamaguchi N, et al.
J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 25;264(27):16022–9
Molecular cloning of Saccharomyces cerevisiae CDC6 gene. Isolation, identification, and sequence analysis. Zhou C, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 25;264(15):9022–9
Molecular cloning of syndecan, an integral membrane proteoglycan. Saunders S, et al. J Cell Biol 1989 Apr; 108(4):1547–56
Molecular cloning and chromosomal mapping of DNA rearranged with the parathyroid hormone gene in a parathyroid adenoma. Arnold A, et al. J Clin Invest 1989 Jun;83(6):2034–40
Isolation and characterization of a cDNA clone encoding the 60-kD component of the human SS-A/Ro ribonucleoprotein autoantigen. Ben-Chetrit E, et al.
J Clin Invest 1989 Apr;83(4):1284–92
Assessment of clonality in gastrointestinal cancer by DNA fingerprinting. Fey MF, et al. J Clin Invest 1988 Nov; 82(5):1532–7
Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of complementary DNAs encoding human short chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase and the study of the molecular basis of human short chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency. Naito E, et al. J Clin Invest 1989 May;83(5):1605–13
Molecular cloning of a murine fibronectin receptor and its expression during inflammation. Expression of VLA-5 is increased in activated peritoneal macrophages in a manner discordant from major histocompatibility complex class II. Holers VM, et al. J Exp Med 1989 May 1;169(5):1589–605
Molecular cloning of the human eosinophil peroxidase. Evidence for the existence of a peroxidase multigene family. Ten RM, et al. J Exp Med 1989 May 1; 169(5):1757–69
Localized heat-shock induction in Drosophila melanogaster. Monsma SA, et al. J Exp Zool 1988 Sep;247(3):279–84
Molecular cloning of the Shv-1 beta-lactamase gene and construction of an Shv-1 hybridization probe. Bisessar U, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1988 Mar;134 (Pt 3):835–40
Plasmid analysis and cloning of the dichloromethane-utilization genes of Methylobacterium sp. DM4. Gälli R, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1988 Apr;134 (Pt 4):943–52
Construction of cys:lac gene fusions in Escherichia coli and their use in the isolation of constitutive cysBc mutants. Hryniewicz M, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1988 Mar;134 (Pt 3):763–9
Molecular cloning and purification of klebicin B. James R. J Gen Microbiol 1988 Sep;134 (Pt 9):2525–33
Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the cyclomaltodextrin glucanotransferase gene from the alkalophilic Bacillus sp. strain no. 38-2. Kaneko T, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1988 Jan;134 (Pt 1):97–105
Molecular cloning and expression of the coagulase gene of Staphylococcus aureus 8325-4. Phonimdaeng P, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1988 Jan;134 (Pt 1):75–83
Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a recA-like gene from the acidophilic autotroph Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Ramesar RS, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1988 May;134 (Pt 5):1141–6
Cloning, expression in Escherichia coli and nucleotide sequence of a tetracycline-resistance gene from Streptomyces rimosus. Reynes JP, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1988 Mar;134 (Pt 3):585–98
Chromosomal mapping and cloning of the lipase gene of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Wohlfarth S, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1988 Feb;134 (Pt 2):433–40
Cloning and high level expression of a chimeric antibody with specificity for human carcinoembryonic antigen. Beidler CB, et al. J Immunol 1988 Dec 1;141(11):4053–60
Molecular analysis of the gene encoding the major surface antigen of Toxoplasma gondii. Burg JL, et al.
J Immunol 1988 Nov 15;141(10):3584–91
Rabbit IL-1. Cloning, expression, biologic properties, and transcription during endotoxemia. Cannon JG, et al.
J Immunol 1989 Apr 1;142(7):2299–306
Molecular cloning and characterization of a novel murine T cell surface antigen, YE1/48. Chan PY, et al.
J Immunol 1989 Mar 1;142(5):1727–36
Cloning and sequence analysis of channel catfish heavy chain cDNA indicate phylogenetic diversity within the IgM immunoglobulin family. Ghaffari SH, et al. J Immunol 1989 Feb 15;142(4):1356–65
Molecular analysis of the rat MHC. II. Isolation of genes that map to the RT1.E-grc region. Hassett AL, et al.
J Immunol 1989 Mar 15;142(6):2089–96
cDNA cloning and expression of human complement component C2. Horiuchi T, et al. J Immunol 1989 Mar 15;142(6):2105–11
Isolation and analysis of murine serum amyloid P component cDNA clones. Mole JE, et al. J Immunol 1988 Nov 15; 141(10):3642–6
Isolation and characterization of three class II MHC genomic clones from the chicken. Xu YX, et al. J Immunol 1989 Mar 15;142(6):2122–32
E2-cDNA cloning and component X of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Matuda S, et al.
J Inherited Metab Dis 1988;11(3):319–23
Production of two human 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase enzymes in Escherichia coli. Mory Y, et al.
J Interferon Res 1989 Jun;9(3):295–304
Cloning of full-length elastin cDNAs from a human skin fibroblast recombinant cDNA library: further elucidation of alternative splicing utilizing exon-specific oligonucleotides. Fazio MJ, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1988 Nov;91(5):458–64
Molecular cloning of CD1a (T6), a human epidermal dendritic cell marker related to class I MHC molecules. Longley J, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1989 Apr;92(4):628–31
Cloning and mRNA tissue distribution of rabbit cholesteryl ester transfer protein. Nagashima M, et al. J Lipid Res 1988 Dec;29(12):1643–9
Barnase and barstar. Expression of its cloned inhibitor permits expression of a cloned ribonuclease. Hartley RW.
J Mol Biol 1988 Aug 20;202(4):913–5
Cloning of a putative neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor subunit. Isenberg KE, et al. J Neurochem 1989 Mar;52(3):988–91
cDNA cloning and characterization of three genes uniquely expressed in cerebellum by Purkinje neurons. Nordquist DT, et al. J Neurosci 1988 Dec;8(12):4780–9
Characterization of a partial cDNA clone for the NILE glycoprotein and identification of the encoded polypeptide domain. Prince JT, et al. J Neurosci 1989 Mar;9(3):876–83

Characterization of a partial cDNA clone for the NILE glycoprotein and identification of the encoded polypeptide domain. Prince JT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 May;9(5):1825–34

Identification of a cDNA clone specific for the neural cell adhesion molecule AMOG. Pagliusi S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Feb;22(2):113–9

Cloning of DNA from Pneumocystis carinii. Wakefield AE, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 Jan–Feb;36(1):5S–7S

Characterization and cloning of Pneumocystis carinii nucleic acid. Worley MA, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 Jan–Feb; 36(1):9S–11S

Cloning and expression of foreign genes in vaccinia virus, using a host range selection system. Perkus ME, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Sep;63(9):3829–36

Differences in cytopathogenicity and host cell range among infectious molecular clones of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 simultaneously isolated from an individual. Sakai K, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Nov;62(11):4078–85

Rapid isolation of morbillivirus nucleocapsid for genomic RNA cDNA cloning and the production of specific core protein antisera. Oglesbee M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Jun;24(3):285–300

The apolipoprotein multigene family: structure, expression, evolution, and molecular genetics. Chan L. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 15;67(4):225–37 (88 ref.)

Comparative analysis of herpes simplex virus type 1 mutants that are defective in fusion function by using restriction endonuclease. Yamamoto S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1989; 36(1):7–16

Trypanosoma cruzi: cloning of the 26 S ribosomal gene and its associated spacer. de Mello MP, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Nov;83 Suppl 1:334–6

Analysis of cloned Trypanosoma cruzi proteins that are antigenic during the acute and chronic phase of Chagas' disease. Frasch AC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Nov;83 Suppl 1:345–6

Analysis of RNA polymerase III transcription in vitro using chromatin and cloned gene templates. Gottesfeld JM. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;170:347–59

Molecular cloning and characterization of the genetic determinant encoding CS3 fimbriae of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Boylan M, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Mar; 2(3):195–209

Molecular cloning and expression of calcium–regulated, plasmid–coded proteins of Y. pseudotuberculosis. Forsberg A, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Feb;2(2):123–37

Molecular cloning and characterisation of the genes for a non–fimbrial adhesin from Escherichia coli. Hales BA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Jul;5(1):9–17

Cloning and expression of a common Legionella outer membrane antigen in Escherichia coli. Hindahl MS, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Feb;2(2):91–9

Molecular cloning and expression of a T–cell stimulating membrane protein of Francisella tularensis. Sjöstedt A, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Jun;6(6):403–14

The isolation, by differential antibody screening, of Echinococcus multilocularis antigen gene clones with potential for immunodiagnosis. Hemmings L, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Mar 1;33(2):171–82

Molecular cloning, genomic structure and localization in a blood stage antigen of Plasmodium falciparum characterized by a serine stretch. Knapp B, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Jan 1;32(1):73–83

Cloning and characterization of a species–specific repetitive DNA sequence from Onchocerca armillata. Murray KA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Sep;30(3):209–15

Identification and characterization of cDNA clones encoding antigens of Eimeria tenella. Profous–Juchelka H, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Sep;30(3):233–41

Molecular cloning and partial sequence of a 5.8 kilobase pair repetitive DNA from Plasmodium falciparum. Suplick K, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Sep;30(3):289–90

Molecular cloning of mouse epidermal cystatin A and detection of regulated expression in differentiation and tumorigenesis. Hawley–Nelson P, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1988; 1(3):202–11

In vitro and in vivo regulation of liver epithelial cells carrying a metallothionein–rasT24 fusion gene. Seyama T, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1988;1(2):89–95

Cloning and analysis of the positively acting regulatory gene amdR from Aspergillus nidulans. Andrianopoulos A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3532–41

Cloning of the PYR3 gene of Ustilago maydis and its use in DNA transformation. Banks GR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5417–24

Functional cloning of mouse chromosomal loci specifically active in embryonal carcinoma stem cells. Bhat K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3251–9

cDNA cloning and expression of a human platelet–derived growth factor (PDGF) receptor specific for B–chain–containing PDGF molecules. Claesson–Welsh L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3476–86

Use of a cloned multidrug resistance gene for coamplification and overproduction of major excreted protein, a transformation–regulated secreted acid protease. Kane SE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3316–21

Molecular cloning and characterization of plastin, a human leukocyte protein expressed in transformed human fibroblasts. Lin CS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Nov; 8(11):4659–68

Dual bidirectional promoters at the mouse dhfr locus: cloning and characterization of two mRNA classes of the divergently transcribed Rep–1 gene. Linton JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;9(7):3058–72

Molecular cloning, sequence analysis, and functional expression of a novel growth regulator, oncostatin M. Malik N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;9(7):2847–53

Molecular cloning and sequences of lignin peroxidase genes of Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Schalch H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2743–7

Isolation of cDNA clones for mouse cytoskeletal gamma–actin and differential expression of cytoskeletal actin mRNAs in mouse cells. Tokunaga K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;8(9):3929–33

Cloning of the gene coding for human class 1 heparin–binding growth factor and its expression in fetal tissues. Wang WP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2387–95

Molecular cloning of two cDNAs for related secretory proteins in lizard epididymis: gene expression during androgen–induced cell growth and secretion. Courty Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Mar;62(1):55–67

Molecular cloning of cDNAs for precursors of porcine pituitary glycoprotein hormone common alpha–subunit and of thyroid stimulating hormone beta–subunit. Hirai T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 May;63(1–2):209–17

Cloning and DNA sequence analysis of the cDNA for the precursor of porcine luteinizing hormone (LH) beta subunit. Kato Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Mar; 62(1):47–53

FOSP–1 (frog oviduct–specific protein–1) gene: cloning of cDNA and induction by estrogen in primary cultures of Xenopus oviduct cells. Lerivray H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Oct;59(3):241–8

Biotinylated and radioactive cDNA probes in the detection by hybridization of bovine enteric coronavirus. Verbeek A, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1988 Sep;2(3):209–23

Molecular cloning of complementary deoxyribonucleic acid for an androgen–regulated epididymal protein: sequence homology with metalloproteins. Charest NJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Oct;2(10):999–1004

Molecular cloning and characterization of complementary deoxyribonucleic acids corresponding to bovine trophoblast protein–1: a comparison with ovine trophoblast protein–1 and bovine interferon–alpha II. Imakawa K, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;3(1):127–39

Complementary deoxyribonucleic acid cloning of a messenger ribonucleic acid encoding transforming growth factor beta 4 from chicken embryo chondrocytes. Jakowlew SB, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Dec; 2(12):1186–95

The molecular cloning of the complementary deoxyribonucleic acid for bovine vitamin D–dependent calcium–binding protein: structure of the full–length protein and evidence for homologies with other calcium–binding proteins of the troponin–C superfamily of proteins. Kumar R, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Feb; 3(2):427–32

Molecular cloning, complementary deoxyribonucleic acid structure and predicted full–length amino acid sequence of the hormone–inducible regulatory subunit of 3'–5'–cyclic adenosine monophosphate–dependent protein kinase from human testis. Levy FO, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Dec; 2(12):1364–73

The human androgen receptor: complementary deoxyribonucleic acid cloning, sequence analysis and gene expression in prostate. Lubahn DB, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;2(12):1265–75

Porcine insulin–like growth factor–I (pIGF–I): complementary deoxyribonucleic acid cloning and uterine expression of messenger ribonucleic acid encoding evolutionarily conserved IGF–I peptides. Tavakkol A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;2(8):674–81

Regulation of pS2 gene expression by affinity labeling and reversibly binding estrogens and antiestrogens: comparison of effects on the native gene and on pS2–chloramphenicol acetyltransferase fusion genes transfected into MCF–7 human breast cancer cells. Weaver CA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Oct;2(10):936–45

Cloning and expression of the growth hormone–dependent insulin–like growth factor–binding protein. Wood WI, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;2(12):1176–85

Variable responsiveness of hormone–inducible hybrid genes in different cell lines. Wu KC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;2(12):1294–301

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of the gene coding for heterocyst ferredoxin from the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120. Böhme H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Oct;214(2):278–85

Molecular cloning of resistance genes and architecture of a linked gene cluster involved in biosynthesis of oxytetracycline by Streptomyces rimosus. Butler MJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jan;215(2):231–8

A novel method for the cloning of chromosomal mutations in a single step: isolation of two mutant alleles of envZ, an osmoregulatory gene from Escherichia coli. Comeau DE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jul;213(1):166–9

Cloning of two chloramphenicol acetyltransferase genes from Clostridium butyricum and their expression in Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. Dubbert W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Oct;214(2):328–32

Identification, cloning and sequence of the Streptococcus faecium infB (translational initiation factor IF2) gene. Friedrich K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov;214(3):595–600

Molecular cloning and characterization of a negative–acting nitrogen regulatory gene of Neurospora crassa. Fu YH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Sep;214(1):74–9

Overproduction of the protein encoded by the maize transposable element Ac in insect cells by a baculovirus vector. Hauser C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov; 214(3):373–8

The Vitreoscilla hemoglobin gene: molecular cloning, nucleotide sequence and genetic expression in Escherichia coli. Khosla C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Sep; 214(1):158–61

Cloning and sequencing of the genes encoding the large and the small subunits of the H2 uptake hydrogenase (hup) of Rhodobacter capsulatus [published erratum appears in Mol Gen Genet 1989 Jan;215(2):368] Leclerc M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Sep;214(1):97–107

Cloning and analysis of fs(1) Ya, a maternal effect gene required for the initiation of Drosophila embryogenesis. Lin H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jan;215(2):257–65

Anaerobic growth defects resulting from gene fusions affecting succinyl–CoA synthetase in Escherichia coli K12. Mat–Jan F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jan;215(2):276–80

Random cloning of bent DNA segments from Saccharomyces cerevisiae and primary characterization of their structures. Mizuno T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Oct; 214(2):249–56

Cloning, sequencing and expression of a Bacillus bacteriolytic enzyme in Escherichia coli. Potvin C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Oct;214(2):241–8

A cloned I–factor is fully functional in Drosophila melanogaster. Pritchard MA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov;214(3):533–40

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the Salmonella typhimurium LT2 gnd gene and its homology with the corresponding sequence of Escherichia coli K12. Reeves P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 May;217(1):182–4

Cloning and molecular characterisation of the amdR controlled gatA gene of Aspergillus nidulans. Richardson IB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 May;217(1):118–25

Cloning and DNA sequence analysis of a Lactococcus bacteriophage lysin gene. Shearman C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Aug;218(2):214–21

Cloning and comparative sequence analysis of the gene coding for isopenicillin N synthase in Streptomyces. Shiffman D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov;214(3):562–9

Cloning of the trp genes from the archaebacterium Methanococcus voltae: nucleotide sequence of the trpBA genes. Sibold L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov; 214(3):439–50

Cloning of a gene involved in cellulose biosynthesis in Acetobacter xylinum: complementation of cellulose–negative mutants by the UDPG pyrophosphorylase structural gene. Valla S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 May;217(1):26–30

Construction of lac fusions to the inducible arginine– and lysine decarboxylase genes of Escherichia coli K12. Auger EA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 May;3(5):609–20

The integral membrane protein from a virulent isolate of transmissible gastroenteritis virus: molecular characterization, sequence and expression in Escherichia coli [published erratum appears in Mol Microbiol 1988 Sep;2(5):687] Britton P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Jul; 2(4):497–505

Cloning of xcp genes located at the 55 min region of the chromosome and involved in protein secretion in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Filloux A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Feb;3(2):261–5

Molecular cloning and expression in Escherichia coli K–12 of the O101 rfb region from E. coli B41 (O101:K99/F41) and the genetic relationship to other O101 rfb loci. Heuzenroeder MW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Mar; 3(3):295–302

Characterization and molecular cloning of the PCF8775 CS5 antigen from an enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli O115:H40 isolated in Central Australia. Heuzenroeder MW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Mar;3(3):303–10

The streptokinase gene of group A streptococci: cloning, expression in Escherichia coli, and sequence analysis. Huang TT, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Feb;3(2):197–205

Cloning and physical characterization of the L–proline catabolism gene cluster of Aspergillus nidulans. Hull EP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Apr;3(4):553–9

Molecular cloning of the outJ gene involved in pectate lyase secretion by Erwinia chrysanthemi. Ji J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Mar;3(3):285–93

Receptor for IgA in group A streptococci: cloning of the gene and characterization of the protein expressed in Escherichia coli. Lindahl G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Feb; 3(2):239–47

Cloning and characterization of beta–lactam biosynthetic genes. Miller JR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 May;3(5):689–95 (30 ref.)

Molecular cloning and characterization of a genetic region from Serratia marcescens involved in DNA repair. Murphy KE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Feb;3(2):249–55

Cloning of a surface protein antigen gene from serotype c Streptococcus mutans. Okahashi N, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Feb;3(2):221–8

Expression of gonococcal protein II in Escherichia coli by translational fusion. Palmer L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 May;3(5):663–71

Cloning of a novel pilin–like gene from Bordetella pertussis: homology to the fim2 gene. Pedroni P, et al.

Mol Microbiol 1988 Jul;2(4):539–43
Cloning and characterization of an albicidin resistance gene from Klebsiella oxytoca. Walker MJ, et al. Mol Microbiol 1988 Jul;2(4):443–54
Molecular cloning and characterization of chromosomal virulence region kcpA of Shigella flexneri. Yamada M, et al. Mol Microbiol 1989 Feb;3(2):207–13
Cloning and expression of the Bacillus subtilis methyltransferase gene in Escherichia coli ada– cells. Kodama KI, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Sep;218(2):153–63
Molecular cloning of human telomeres in yeast. Brown WR. Nature 1989 Apr 27;338(6218):774–6
Cloning of human telomeres by complementation in yeast. Cross SH, et al. Nature 1989 Apr 27;338(6218):771–4
Molecular cloning and characterization of an insulin-regulatable glucose transporter. James DE, et al. Nature 1989 Mar 2;338(6210):83–7
Sequencing proteins from acrylamide gels. Kennedy TE, et al. Nature 1988 Dec 1;336(6198):499–500
Molecular cloning and expression of brain-derived neurotrophic factor. Leibrock J, et al. Nature 1989 Sep 14;341(6238):149–52
Cloning defined regions of the human genome by microdissection of banded chromosomes and enzymatic amplification. Lüdecke HJ, et al. Nature 1989 Mar 23; 338(6213):348–50
A cloned octamer transcription factor stimulates transcription from lymphoid-specific promoters in non-B cells. Müller MM, et al. Nature 1988 Dec 8;336(6199):544–51
Muscle disease and molecular cloning [news] Reuter H, et al. Nature 1988 Nov 10;336(6195):113
Functional cloning of ICAM-2, a cell adhesion ligand for LFA-1 homologous to ICAM-1. Staunton DE, et al. Nature 1989 May 4;339(6219):61–4
Cloning of murine alpha and beta retinoic acid receptors and a novel receptor gamma predominantly expressed in skin. Zelent A, et al. Nature 1989 Jun 29;339(6227):714–7
Isolation of an IgH gene circular DNA clone from human bone marrow. Abe M, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jan 11;17(1):163–70
Improved control of partial DNA restriction enzyme digest in agarose using limiting concentrations of Mg++. Albertsen HM, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jan 25; 17(2):808
Cloning of synthetic oligodeoxynucleotides may result in high frequency promoter mutations in E. coli. Bauer BF, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jan 25;17(2):812
Cloning of binding sequences for the Escherichia coli transcription activators, FNR and CRP: location of bases involved in discrimination between FNR and CRP. Bell AI, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 May 25;17(10):3865–74
Cloning and characterization of mutL and mutS genes of Vibrio cholerae: nucleotide sequence of the mutL gene. Bera TK, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 11; 17(15):6241–51
Cloning the BamHI restriction modification system. Brooks JE, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Feb 11;17(3):979–97
Isolation and characterization of a human telomere. Cheng JF, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6109–27
Construction of hygromycin-resistant retroviral cloning vectors. Del Pozzo G, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11372
Cloning of cDNAs coding for human HMG I and HMG Y proteins: both are capable of binding to the octamer sequence motif. Eckner R, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 11;17(15):5947–59
Construction of a Not I restriction map of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe genome. Fan JB, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2801–18
Nucleotide sequence of human cDNA coding for a lipoprotein lipase (LPL) cloned from placental cDNA library. Gotoda T, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Mar 25; 17(6):2351
Direct clone characterization from plaques and colonies by the polymerase chain reaction. Güssow D, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 May 25;17(10):4000
Development of large DNA methods for plants: molecular cloning of large segments of Arabidopsis and carrot DNA into yeast. Guzmán P, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11091–105
Lambda gt22S, a phage expression vector for the directional cloning of cDNA by the use of a single restriction enzyme SfiI. Han JH, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Dec 23; 16(24):11837
Nucleotide sequence of rat invariant gamma chain cDNA clone pLR gamma 34.3. Henkes W, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11822
Rapid screening of highly complex cDNA libraries using the polymerase chain reaction. Hovens CM, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4415–6
A neomycin resistance gene cassette selectable in a single copy state in the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Itaya M, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4410
Rapid identification of overlapping cDNA clones by Southern cross-hybridization. Jouvenne P, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10390
Sequencing, cloning and overexpression of genes of bacteriophage T4 between map positions 74.325 and 77.184. Koch T, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4392
Cloning, molecular characterization and chromosome localization of the inorganic pyrophosphatase (PPA) gene from S. cerevisiae. Kolakowski LF Jr, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10441–52
Cloning and structure of the BepI modification methylase. Kupper D, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Feb 11; 17(3):1077–88
Isolating DNA segments from cloned libraries without screening by affinity selection of PCR products. Lew AM, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5859–60
Isolation and characterization of a cDNA clone encoding the 19 kDa protein of signal recognition particle (SRP): expression and binding to 7SL RNA. Lingelbach K, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9431–42
Cloning and characterization of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae CDC6 gene. Liszewicz J, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11507–20
An anonymous single-copy clone, p30–1–60, identifies a frequent RFLP on chromosome 3p [HGM9 no. D3S86]. Litt M, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2883
Construction of representative genomic DNA libraries using one microgram of DNA. Lu M. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jan 25;17(2):818
A general method for efficient non-isotopic labeling of DNA probes cloned in M13 vectors: application to DNA fingerprinting. Macedo AM, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4414
pISAR, a tool for cloning genomic sequences adjacent to the site of vector integration. Maniak M, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4894
Human type III collagen 'variant' is a cDNA cloning artefact. Molyneux K, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Dec 23; 16(24):11833
Cloning and DNA sequence analysis of the cDNA for the precursor of ovine follicle stimulating hormone beta-subunit. Mountford PS, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6391
Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the nuclear PET122 gene required for expression of the mitochondrial COX3 gene in S. cerevisiae. Ohmen JD, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10783–802
Specialized binary vector for plant transformation: expression of the Arabidopsis thaliana AHAS gene in Nicotiana tabacum. Olszewski NE, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10765–82
A method for the screening of fusion protein expression by lambda-GT11 recombinant clones without the preparation of lysogens. Ramos BV. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 11; 17(15):6421
Versatile vectors for pulsed expression in eukaryotic cells. Rech J, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2874
Kinetic analysis for optimization of DNA ligation reactions. Revie D, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Nov 11; 16(21):10301–21
A comprehensive list of cloned human DNA sequences. Schmidtke J, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989;17 Suppl:173–281
Excess information at bacteriophage T7 genomic promoters detected by a random cloning technique. Schneider TD, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jan 25;17(2):659–74
Hybrid DNA artifact from PCR of closely related target sequences. Shuldiner AR, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4409
Molecular cloning of the cDNA for the human U2 snRNA-specific A' protein. Sillekens PT, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Mar 11;17(5):1893–906
Ubiquitin expression in Neurospora crassa: cloning and sequencing of a polyubiquitin gene. Taccioli GE, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6153–65
Construction of cDNA libraries from small numbers of cells using sequence independent primers. Tam AW, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Feb 11;17(3):1269
A set of small bacterial plasmids with unique cloning sites. Willson TA, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Dec 23; 16(24):11819
Quantitative evaluation of Escherichia coli host strains for tolerance to cytosine methylation in plasmid and phage recombinants. Woodcock DM, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 May 11;17(9):3469–78
Precise gene fusion by PCR. Yon J, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4895
lambda SK15—a diphasmid for construction expression cDNA libraries at BamHI and EcoRI sites with selection against non-recombinant and false recombinant phages. Zabarovsky ER, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jun 12; 17(11):4408
lambda SK9—a diphasmid for constructing genomic libraries, capable of converting inserts into plasmid and single stranded forms. Zabarovsky ER, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4407
Fused transcripts of c-myc and a new cellular locus, hcr in a primary liver tumor. Etiemble J, et al. Oncogene 1989 Jan;4(1):51–7
Alternative 5' end of the bcr-abl transcript in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Romero P, et al. Oncogene 1989 Jan;4(1):93–8
Cloning of the murine c-fgr proto-oncogene cDNA and induction of c-fgr expression by proliferation and activation factors in normal bone marrow-derived monocytic cells. Yi TL, et al. Oncogene 1989 Sep; 4(9):1081–7
Molecular cloning and characterization of human ret-II oncogene. Ishizaka Y, et al. Oncogene Res 1988 Sep; 3(2):193–7
Molecular cloning of Taenia solium genomic DNA and characterization of taeniid cestodes by DNA analysis. Rishi AK, et al. Parasitology 1988 Aug;97 (Pt 1):161–76
Identification and cloning of a plasmid-encoded erythromycin resistance determinant from Lactobacillus reuteri. Axelsson LT, et al. Plasmid 1988 Sep;20(2):171–4
In vivo assembly of chromatin on pBR322 sequences cloned into yeast plasmids. Estruch F, et al. Plasmid 1989 Mar; 21(2):113–9
Construction of shuttle cloning vectors for Bacteroides fragilis and use in assaying foreign tetracycline resistance gene expression. Guiney DG, et al. Plasmid 1988 Jul; 20(1):17–22
Cloning, sequencing, and expression in Ficoll-generated minicells of an Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin gene. Stieglitz H, et al. Plasmid 1988 Jul;20(1):42–53
A broad-host-range vector system for cloning and translational lacZ fusion analysis. Tai TN, et al. Plasmid 1988 May;19(3):175–88
Molecular cloning and sequencing of cDNAs encoding the entire rat fatty acid synthase. Amy CM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 May;86(9):3114–8
Molecular cloning and characterization of a mammalian excision repair gene that partially restores UV resistance to xeroderma pigmentosum complementation group D cells. Arrand JE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Sep;86(18):6997–7001
Molecular cloning, characterization, and expression of human ADP-ribosylation factors: two guanine nucleotide-dependent activators of cholera toxin. Bobak DA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Aug; 86(16):6101–5
Multiple biological activities are expressed by a mouse interleukin 6 cDNA clone isolated from bone marrow stromal cells. Chiu CP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Oct;85(19):7099–103
Expression of human ferredoxin and assembly of the [2Fe-2S] center in Escherichia coli. Coghlan VM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Feb;86(3):835–9
Stimulation of arachidonic acid release and inhibition of mitogenesis by cloned genes for muscarinic receptor subtypes stably expressed in A9 L cells. Conklin BR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Nov;85(22):8698–702
Molecular cloning and expression of the cDNA for the hamster alpha 1-adrenergic receptor. Cotecchia S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Oct;85(19):7159–63
Isolation and characterization of human defensin cDNA clones [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jan;86(1):342] Daher KA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Oct;85(19):7327–31
Cloning of the mRNA for the protein that crosslinks to the egg peptide speract. Dangott LJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Apr;86(7):2128–32
A strategy to detect and isolate an intron-containing gene in the presence of multiple processed pseudogenes. Davies B, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Sep;86(17):6691–5
Identification and sequence analysis of a second form of prolactin receptor by molecular cloning of complementary DNA from rabbit mammary gland. Edery M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Mar;86(6):2112–6
Penetration of human intestinal epithelial cells by Salmonella: molecular cloning and expression of Salmonella typhi invasion determinants in Escherichia coli. Elsinghorst EA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(13):5173–7
Chromosomal translocation in T-cell leukemia line HUT 78 results in a MYC fusion transcript. Finger LR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Dec;85(23):9158–62
Molecular characterization and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene complex encoding the polysaccharide capsule of Neisseria meningitidis group B. Frosch M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Mar;86(5):1699–73
Complete nucleotide sequence of a molecular clone of woodchuck hepatitis virus that is infectious in the natural host. Girones R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Mar;86(6):1846–9
Characterization and cDNA cloning of the pheromone-binding protein from the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta: a tissue-specific developmentally regulated protein. Györgyi TK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Dec;85(24):9851–5
Cloning and substrate specificity of a human phenol UDP-glucuronosyltransferase expressed in COS-7 cells. Harding D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Nov; 85(22):8381–5
Molecular cloning and sequence of cDNA encoding the plasma membrane proton pump (H+-ATPase) of Arabidopsis thaliana. Harper JF, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Feb;86(4):1234–8
Vasotocin and isotocin precursors from the white sucker, Catostomus commersoni: cloning and sequence analysis of the cDNAs. Heierhorst J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(14):5242–6
Molecular cloning of the alpha-subunit of human prolyl 4-hydroxylase: the complete cDNA-derived amino acid sequence and evidence for alternative splicing of RNA transcripts. Helaakoski T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(12):4392–6
Molecular cloning and sequencing of chicken liver fatty acid synthase cDNA. Holzer KP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(12):4387–91
Molecular cloning of cDNA coding for brain-specific 14-3-3 protein, a protein kinase-dependent activator of tyrosine and tryptophan hydroxylases. Ichimura T, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Oct;85(19):7084–8
Isolation and DNA sequence of a cDNA clone encoding a lymphocyte adhesion receptor for high endothelium. Idzerda RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun; 86(12):4659–63
Molecular cloning, sequencing, and mapping of EGR2, a human early growth response gene encoding a protein with "zinc-binding finger" structure [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jan;86(2):515] Joseph LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(19):7164–8
Molecular cloning and expression of cDNA for a carcinoembryonic antigen-related fetal liver glycoprotein. Khan WN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May; 86(9):3332–6
The alpha and beta subunits of phosphorylase kinase are homologous: cDNA cloning and primary structure of the beta subunit. Kilimann MW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Dec;85(24):9381–5
Murine muscle-specific enolase: cDNA cloning, sequence, and developmental expression. Lamandé N, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(12):4445–9
Molecular cloning of plant transcripts encoding protein kinase homologs. Lawton MA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 May;86(9):3140–4
Molecular cloning and expression of cDNA encoding a lumenal calcium binding glycoprotein from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Leberer E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6047–51
Rat amylin: cloning and tissue-specific expression in pancreatic islets. Leffert JD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 May;86(9):3127–30
Cloning of a cDNA encoding the rat high molecular weight neurofilament peptide (NF-H): developmental and tissue expression in the rat, and mapping of its human homologue to chromosomes 1 and 22. Lieberburg I, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Apr;86(7):2463–7
Identification, cloning, and characterization of an immune activation gene. Lipes MA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Dec;85(24):9704–8
Cloning, analysis, and expression of murine perforin 1 cDNA, a component of cytolytic T-cell granules with homology to complement component C9. Lowrey DM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jan;86(1):247–51
Snake acetylcholine receptor: cloning of the domain containing the four extracellular cysteines of the alpha subunit. Neumann D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(18):7255–9
Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA for corticotropin-releasing factor precursor from the teleost fish Catostomus commersoni. Okawara Y, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Nov;85(22):8439–43
Molecular cloning of feline immunodeficiency virus. Olmsted RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr; 86(7):2448–52
Ancient DNA: extraction, characterization, molecular cloning, and enzymatic amplification. Pääbo S.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Mar;86(6):1939–43
A poxvirus-derived vector that directs high levels of expression of cloned genes in mammalian cells. Patel DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(24):9431–5
Human Fc gamma RIII: cloning, expression, and identification of the chromosomal locus of two Fc receptors for IgG. Peltz GA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Feb;86(3):1013–7
Cloning and nucleotide sequence of human gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Rajpert-De Meyts E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Dec;85(23):8840–4
Isolation and sequence determination of a cDNA clone for rat peroxisomal urate oxidase: liver-specific expression in the rat. Reddy PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):9081–5
Molecular cloning and primary structure of human glial fibrillary acidic protein. Reeves SA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(13):5178–82
Cloning human telomeric DNA fragments into Saccharomyces cerevisiae using a yeast-artificial-chromosome vector. Riethman HC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Aug;86(16):6240–4
Molecular cloning of the human eosinophil-derived neurotoxin: a member of the ribonuclease gene family. Rosenberg HF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun; 86(12):4460–4
Cloning of the immunological repertoire in Escherichia coli for generation of monoclonal catalytic antibodies: construction of a heavy chain variable region-specific cDNA library. Sastry L, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Aug;86(15):5728–32
Cloning the mRNA encoding 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate synthase, the key enzyme for ethylene biosynthesis in plants. Sato T, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Sep;86(17):6621–5
Construction of a clonable, infectious, and tumorigenic mouse mammary tumor virus provirus and a derivative genetic vector. Shackleford GM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Dec;85(24):9655–9
Two putative active centers in human angiotensin I-converting enzyme revealed by molecular cloning. Soubrier F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec; 85(24):9386–90
Immunogenicity of peptide fusions to hepatitis B virus core antigen. Stahl SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6283–7
Molecular cloning, characterization, and expression of a cDNA encoding the "80- to 87-kDa" myristoylated alanine-rich C kinase substrate: a major cellular substrate for protein kinase C. Stumpo DJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(11):4012–6
Transgenic mice containing intestinal fatty acid-binding protein-human growth hormone fusion genes exhibit correct regional and cell-specific expression of the reporter gene in their small intestine. Sweetser DA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Dec;85(24):9611–5
Molecular cloning of rat homologues of the Drosophila melanogaster dunce cAMP phosphodiesterase: evidence for a family of genes. Swinnen JV, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(14):5325–9
Molecular cloning of rat type 2C (IA) protein phosphatase mRNA. Tamura S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(6):1796–800
Molecular cloning of a mouse DNA repair gene that complements the defect of group-A xeroderma pigmentosum. Tanaka K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(14):5512–6
cDNA cloning reveals that the major group rhinovirus receptor on HeLa cells is intercellular adhesion molecule 1. Tomassini JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):4907–11
Pituitary-specific expression and glucocorticoid regulation of a proopiomelanocortin fusion gene in transgenic mice. Tremblay Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec; 85(23):8890–4
Cloning and sequencing of cDNA encoding human DNA topoisomerase II and localization of the gene to chromosome region 17q21-22. Tsai-Pflugfelder M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Oct;85(19):7177–81
Cloning of the cDNA and functional expression of the 47-kilodalton cytosolic component of human neutrophil respiratory burst oxidase. Volpp BD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Sep;86(18):7195–9
Molecular cloning and chromosomal localization of the human T-cell receptor zeta chain: distinction from the molecular CD3 complex. Weissman AM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Dec;85(24):9709–13
Cloning of a Drosophila melanogaster guanine nucleotide regulatory protein beta-subunit gene and characterization of its expression during development. Yarfitz S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Oct;85(19):7134–8
Molecular cloning of the complementary DNA for a human folate binding protein [published erratum appears in Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1989 Mar;190(3):245] Sadasivan E, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Nov;189(2):240–4
Molecular cloning and characterization of alpha-subunit isoforms of the Na,K-ATPase. Mercer RW, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1988;268B:119–26
Characterization and expression of a cDNA clone for the beta subunit of rat brain Na+,K+-ATPase. Omori K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;268B:127–34
Cloning of the cDNA from normal brain and brain of patients with Alzheimer's disease in the expression vector lambda GT 11. Octave JN, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1988; 12(5):813–20
Identifying and cloning Drosophila genes by single P element insertional mutagenesis. Cooley L, et al.
Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 1989;36:99–109 (26 ref.)
The construction and cloning of synthetic genes coding for artificial proteins and expression studies to obtain fusion proteins. Biernat J, et al. **Protein Eng** 1987 Aug-Sep; 1(4):345–51
Expression and characterization of Lactobacillus 30a histidine decarboxylase in Escherichia coli. Copeland WC, et al. **Protein Eng** 1987 Oct-Nov;1(5):419–23
Cloning and expression in E. coli of a synthetic gene for the bacteriocidal protein caltrin/seminalplasmin. Heaphy S, et al. **Protein Eng** 1987 Oct-Nov;1(5):425–31
Cloning of rabbit interleukin-1 beta: differential evolution of IL-1 alpha and IL-1 beta proteins. Young PR, et al. **Protein Eng** 1989 May;2(7):545–51
Filamentous proteins in Alzheimer's disease: new insights through molecular biology. Klunk WE, et al.
Psychiatr Dev 1988 Summer;6(2):121–52 (117 ref.)
Cloning in Yersinia enterocolitica of K99 antigen gene from Escherichia coli. Sun WL, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1988 Aug; 31(8):944–52
Isolation of single-copy human genes from a library of yeast artificial chromosome clones. Brownstein BH, et al.
Science 1989 Jun 16;244(4910):1348–51
Cloning and expression of a Xenopus embryonic gap junction protein. Ebihara L, et al. **Science** 1989 Mar 3; 243(4895):1194–5
Cloning of breakpoints of a chromosome translocation identifies the AN2 locus. Gessler M, et al. **Science** 1989 Jun 30;244(4912):1575–8
Interleukin-2 receptor beta chain gene: generation of three receptor forms by cloned human alpha and beta chain cDNA's. Hatakeyama M, et al. **Science** 1989 May 5; 244(4904):551–6
Cyclic AMP-responsive DNA-binding protein: structure based on a cloned placental cDNA. Hoeffler JP, et al.
Science 1988 Dec 9;242(4884):1430–3
Purification and complementary DNA cloning of a receptor for basic fibroblast growth factor. Lee PL, et al.
Science 1989 Jul 7;245(4913):57–60
Selective amplification and cloning of four new members of the G protein-coupled receptor family. Libert F, et al.
Science 1989 May 5;244(4904):569–72
Distinct cloned class II MHC DNA binding proteins recognize the X box transcription element. Liou HC, et al. **Science** 1988 Oct 7;242(4875):69–71
Cloning and sequencing of porcine LH-hCG receptor cDNA: variants lacking transmembrane domain. Loosfelt H, et al. **Science** 1989 Aug 4;245(4917):525–8
Correct folding of circularly permuted variants of a beta alpha barrel enzyme in vivo. Luger K, et al. **Science** 1989 Jan 13;243(4888):206–10
Amplification and molecular cloning of HTLV-I sequences from DNA of multiple sclerosis patients. Reddy EP, et al. **Science** 1989 Jan 27;243(4890):529–33
Molecular cloning of two types of GAP complementary DNA from human placenta. Trahey M, et al. **Science** 1988 Dec 23;242(4886):1697–700
Enzymes of the heme biosynthesis pathway: recent advances in molecular genetics. Grandchamp B, et al.
Semin Hematol 1988 Oct;25(4):303–11 (62 ref.)
Cloning of TPA-inducible early (TIE) genes by differential hybridization using TPA-nonresponsive variant of mouse 3T3-L1 cells. Amagai M, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1989 Mar;15(2):153–8
Expression of human argininosuccinate synthetase in murine hematopoietic cells in vivo. Herman GE, et al.
Somat Cell Mol Genet 1989 Jul;15(4):289–96
Cloning and chromosomal location of human genes inducible by type I interferon. Wathelet MG, et al.
Somat Cell Mol Genet 1988 Sep;14(5):415–26
Differentiation of Plasmodium falciparum clones by means of a repetitive DNA probe. Fucharoen S, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1988;82(2):209–11
Molecular cloning and biological characterization of human interleukin-3 (IL-3). Yang YC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):50–3
Cloning of a rat D2-dopamine receptor. Maelicke A.
Trends Biochem Sci 1989 Feb;14(2):41–2
A bi-functional reporter plasmid for the simultaneous transient expression assay of two herpes simplex virus promoters. Flanagan WM, et al. **Virus Genes** 1987 Nov; 1(1):61–71
BK virus DNA cloned directly from human urine confirms an archetypal structure for the transcriptional control region. Rubinstein R, et al. **Virus Genes** 1989 Mar; 2(2):157–65
Molecular cloning and sequencing of influenza virus A/Victoria/3/75 polymerase genes: sequence evolution and prediction of possible functional domains. de la Luna S, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Jun;13(2):143–55
Cloning and sequencing of the PHO80 gene and CEN15 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Toh-e A, et al. **Yeast** 1986 Jun; 2(2):129–39
[Restriction mapping of E. coli-cloned fragments of the plasmid DNA of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis] Takova Ts, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1988;23:18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Molecular cloning of butirosin biosynthesis genes. I. Construction and characterization of recombinant plasmid DNA No. 2 and No. 11] Li YA.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1989 Feb; 11(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Lipoprotein lipase (LPL): recall of the structure of LPL and first results obtained in the isolation of clones from human and rat genomic banks] Etienne J, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1988 Jun;172(6):793–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prolactin receptor: characterization by monoclonal antibodies and cloning of complementary DNA] Jolicoeur C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Mar;37(3):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Flow cytometric and microfluorimetric detection of HIV-1 RNA in single cells by in-situ hybridization with fluorochromatized HIV-cDNA] Pachmann K, et al.
Beitr Infusionther 1988;21:164–8 (Ger)
[Gene technology in animal husbandry, new research approaches exemplified by the milk protein gene of cattle] Geldermann H. **DTW** 1989 Feb;96(2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of hereditary diseases with molecular biology methods] Schwenger B, et al. **DTW** 1989 Feb;96(2):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Introduction to molecular genetic diagnosis] Sperling K.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1989 Apr;137(4):194–200 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Molecular genetic analysis of autoantibody production in systemic lupus erythematosus] Strohal R, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1988 Dec 2;100(23):753–60 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Structure and function of factor VIII and factor IX gene and molecular DNA diagnosis in hemophilia A and B] Herrmann FH, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988; 82(22):1116–22 (19 ref.) (Ger)
[Human interleukin 2: molecular biology, physiology and clinical possibilities] Körner IJ, et al.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1988;82(23):1171–4 (12 ref.) (Ger)
[Progress in molecular genetic study of the complement system. Cloning of complement genes and the genetic marker, RFLP] Tobe T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Sep; 46(9):2000–5 (Jpn)
[Introduction to genetic engineering experiments. XIV. Gene

expression of cloned genes in mammalian cells] Ayusawa D. **Radioisotopes** 1989 Jan;38(1):40–9 (Jpn)
[Introduction of experiments in genetic engineering. IX. Expression and regulation of cloned genes in microorganisms] Yamane K. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Jul; 37(7):423–33 (37 ref.) (Jpn)
[Circular DNA and T cell antigen receptor] Toda M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Mar;34(3):269–72 (Jpn)
[Molecular cloning of tylosin-producing Streptomyces fradiae B-45 genes determining increased inducible resistance to tylosin in Streptomyces lividans TK64] Furs AR, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 May;34(5):332–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Aminoglycoside 3'-phosphotransferase gene: its cloning, characteristics and use as a molecular probe] Vakulenko SB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Dec;33(12):913–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Expression in Escherichia coli of DNA coding for human tumor necrosis factor] Dobrynin VN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Nov;14(11):1530–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synthesis and cloning of artificial zein genes] Efimov VA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Nov;14(11):1538–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chemico-enzymatic synthesis and cloning of human angiogenin gene in M13mp8 phage] Kovalenko SP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Jul;14(7):910–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cloning and analysis of nucleotide sequences permanently attached to nuclear skeleton of DNA fragments] Kalandadze AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 300(4):1001–5 (Rus)
[Cloning and study of the structural organization of regions of the inh(lip)–hoc genes of bacteriophage T4] Kaliman AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;303(6):1486–9 (Rus)
[Cloning and expression of reverse transcriptase gene from HIV-1 virus in Escherichia coli] Mel'nikov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;301(6):1493–6 (Rus)
[Cloning and structural analysis of complementary DNA of the human neuroleukin gene] Shakhov AN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;303(5):1273–6 (Rus)
[Cloning and study of Corynebacterium glutamicum genes complementing ilvA and thrA2 mutations in Escherichia coli] Beskrovnaia OIu, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Jan;25(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cloning of Pseudomonas putida genes responsible for the primary stages of oxidation of naphthalene in Escherichia coli cells] Boronin AM, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Feb; 25(2):226–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation of cDNA clones which are specifically transcribed in metastatic and nonmetastatic murine tumors] Ebralidze AK, et al. **Genetika** 1989 May;25(5):932–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cloning the genetic determinant of alpha-hemolysin and obtaining a series of insertional mutations in this determinant by the transposon Tn1000] Elizbarashvili DA, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Feb;25(2):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mutagenesis on cloned yeast genes. The mutation of the yeast gene comprising the plasmid and chromosome] Gracheva LM, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Jul;24(7):1178–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative analysis of chromosomal localization of two human cloned satellite DNA III sequences by in situ hybridization] Kruminia AR, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Mar; 25(3):521–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cloning and expression of Pseudomonas putida gene controlling the catechol-2,3-oxygenase activity in Escherichia coli cells] Tsoi TV, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Sep; 24(9):1550–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mutations in Escherichia coli pmp and htpR genes stabilize the products of foreign gene expression] Kliachko EV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun;22(3):760–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A new early gene in front of the middle gene 31 of bacteriophage T4: cloning and expression] Nivinskas RG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 May–Jun;23(3):739–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cloning of genomic sequences of human prointerleukin 1 beta] Nosikov VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar–Apr; 23(2):588–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cloning and comparative characteristics of genes coding two structurally distant delta-endotoxins of Bacillus thuringiensis var. galleriae and kurstaki] Osterman AL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar–Apr;23(2):463–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Construction of plasmids coding for diphtheria toxin fragments] Zdanovskii AG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct;22(5):1293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Molecular cloning of plasmid ColIb-P9 genes responsible for its mutator function] Kolot MN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Sep;(9):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cloning of human erythropoietin gene] Kramerova IA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Jul;(7):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cloning and expression of the histidine operon of Salmonella typhimurium in cells of Escherichia coli] Lisenkov AF, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Jun;(6):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the expression of the cya gene in Escherichia coli K12 on a model of the hybrid cya-lac operon] Lisenkov AF, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Dec;(12):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cloning and insertion mutagenesis of DNA fragment coding for the luminescent system of Photobacterium leiognathi] Puitsyn LR, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Oct; (10):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the thermoinducible temperate phage Phi 105cts139 for cloning in Bacillus subtilis] Savchenko GV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Jun;(6):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Cloning of glucocorticoid-responsive mRNA in the rat thymus. Hoshikawa Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Jun; 35(3):429–37

INSTRUMENTATION

Storage of unamplified phage libraries on nylon filters. Whittaker PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12; 17(11):4406

METHODS

The structural basis of allergenicity: recombinant DNA-based strategies for the study of allergens. Baldo BA, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Feb;44(2):81–97 (76 ref.)
Detection of hepatitis delta virus in serum and liver tissue by molecular hybridization. Validation of a rapid spot-hybridization technique. Gupta S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Aug;92(2):218–21
Isolation of additional polymorphic clones from the cystic fibrosis region, using chromosome jumping from D7S8 [published erratum appears in Am J Hum Genet 1989 Aug;45(2):342] Iannuzzi MC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 May;44(5):695–703
Efficient simplified cosmid cloning: construction and characterization of cosmid vectors that carry the two cohesive end sites of lambda phages arrayed in tandem. Ishiura M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Jan;176(1):117–27
Plaque-lift testing of expression vector lambda gt11 with gold-labeled immunoglobulins. Pohl HE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Dec;175(2):414–21
The molecular cloning of interleukins 4, 5 and 6: multifunctional hemopoietic growth factors. Lee F, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):8–14
Several epitopes of p85 glycoprotein (CDw44) are dependent on intact disulphide bonds. Isolation of cDNA clones requires a polyclonal antibody raised against the reduced protein. Rogers I, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Aug;8(4):359–68
Secretion and folding of human growth hormone in Escherichia coli. Hsiung HM, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1988;6:43–65 (86 ref.)
Vectors: a survey of molecular cloning vectors and their uses. **Biotechnology** 1988;10:1–578
Molecular cloning, primary structure, and expression of the human growth factor-activatable Na+/H+ antiporter. Sardet C, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jan 27;56(2):271–80
Determination of monoclonality from sequential dilution assays. Koziol JA. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Jul;29(3):173–8
Gene synthesis by serial cloning of oligonucleotides. Hayden MA, et al. **DNA** 1988 Oct;7(8):571–7
Gene cloning using cDNA libraries in a differential competition hybridization strategy: application to cloning XP-A related genes. Rinaldy A, et al. **DNA** 1988 Oct; 7(8):563–70
Molecular cloning of mammalian 28,000 Mr vitamin D-dependent calcium binding protein (calbindin-D28K): expression of calbindin-D28K RNAs in rodent brain and kidney. Wood TL, et al. **DNA** 1988 Nov;7(9):585–93
Jekyll, a family of phage-plasmid shuttle vectors. Burmeister M, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 15;73(1):245–50
The pMTL nic- cloning vectors. I. Improved pUC polylinker regions to facilitate the use of sonicated DNA for nucleotide sequencing. Chambers SP, et al. **Gene** 1988 Aug 15;68(1):139–49
Probable cloning artefacts previously interpreted as unusual leader sequences of rodent ornithine decarboxylase mRNAs—a cautionary tale. Coffino P. **Gene** 1988 Sep 30; 69(2):365–8
A general method for the construction of recombinant vaccinia viruses expressing multiple foreign genes. Coupar BE, et al. **Gene** 1988 Aug 15;68(1):1–10
Enrichment for 5'-TG termini: a method for subcloning structural genes into expression vectors. D'Alessio JM, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 15;71(1):49–56
High efficiency vectors for cosmid microcloning and genomic analysis. Evans GA, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jun 30; 79(1):9–20
Construction of broad-host-range vectors for general cloning and promoter selection in Pseudomonas and Escherichia coli. Farinha MA, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 30;77(2):205–10
Omegon-Km: a transposable element designed for in vivo insertional mutagenesis and cloning of genes in gram-negative bacteria. Fellay R, et al. **Gene** 1989; 76(2):215–26
Convenient transfer of lacZ-gene fusions to phage M13 by in vivo recombination and their use for nucleotide sequencing. Gött P, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 15;71(1):187–91
Locus-specific vector/primer systems for rapid cloning of allelic variants. Hiraiwa A, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 15; 71(1):193–9
Construction of a recombinant expression plasmid encoding a staphylococcal protein A-ricin A fusion protein. Kim JH, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 7;68(2):315–21
Two new tools: multi-purpose cloning vectors that carry kanamycin or spectinomycin/streptomycin resistance markers. Kirschman JA, et al. **Gene** 1988 Aug 15; 68(1):163–5
Cloning, nucleotide sequence and characterization of genes encoding naphthalene dioxygenase of Pseudomonas putida strain NCIB9816. Kurkela S, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 20; 73(2):355–62
Cloning type-II restriction and modification genes. Lunnen KD, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):25–32 (37 ref.)
FokI method of gene synthesis. Mandecki W, et al. **Gene** 1988 Aug 15;68(1):101–7
pACYC184-derived cloning vectors containing the multiple cloning site and lacZ alpha reporter gene of pUC8/9 and pUC18/19 plasmids. Martinez E, et al. **Gene** 1988 Aug 15; 68(1):159–62
Novel eukaryotic expression vectors which permit single-stranded replication in Escherichia coli and in vitro translational analysis of cloned genes. Mongkolsuk S. **Gene** 1988 Oct 30;70(2):313–9
Cloning and physical characterization of katE and katF required for catalase HPII expression in Escherichia coli. Mulvey MR, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 20;73(2):337–45
The T7 phage gene 10 leader RNA, a ribosome-binding site that dramatically enhances the expression of foreign genes in Escherichia coli. Olins PO, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 15; 73(1):227–35
Construction of a temperature-sensitive mutation for the direct identification of plasmids encoding DNA methyltransferases. Piekarowicz A, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):233–5
A new cloning system for Bacillus subtilis comprising elements of phage, plasmid and transposon vectors. Poth H, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 15;73(1):215–26
Rapid synthesis and cloning of complementary DNA from any RNA molecule into plasmid and phage M13 vectors. Rutledge RG, et al. **Gene** 1988 Aug 15;68(1):151–8
Use of transmissible plasmids as cloning vectors in Caulobacter crescentus. Schoenlein PV, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 30;70(2):321–9
Cloned restriction-modification systems—a review. Wilson GG. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):281–9 (75 ref.)
Use of vaccinia virus as an infectious molecular cloning and expression vector. Moss B, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1983; 3:201–13 (48 ref.)
Expression of transferred chicken lysozyme gene in homologous and heterologous cells: steroid control in oviduct cells and SV40 DNA dependence in human cells. Renkawitz R, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1983;3:261–80
Chimeric genetics with beta-galactosidase. Weinstock GM, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1983;3:27–64 (128 ref.)
The identification of cDNA clones that include the 3' end of mRNA. Barry T, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1989 Jan–Feb; 6(1):21–3
A method for cloning mixtures of long, synthetic oligodeoxynucleotides. Carter-Muenchau P, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1987 Sep–Oct;4(5):105–10
Improvements in production of cDNA libraries in lambda gtll. Detection of ligation inhibitor and separation of cDNA from free linkers. Pape ME, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1987 Jan–Feb;4(1):14–6
Quick screening of plasmid deletion clones carrying inserts of desired sizes for DNA sequencing. Xie WQ, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1989 Jan–Feb;6(1):17–20
Regulated expression at high copy number allows production of a growth-inhibitory oncogene product in Drosophila Schneider cells. Johansen H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Jun; 3(6):882–9
Solubilizing the T-cell receptor—problems in solution. Traunecker A, et al. **Immunol Today** 1989 Jan;10(1):29–32
New method for generating deletions and gene replacements in Escherichia coli. Hamilton CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):4617–22
Gene transfer system for Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Lang FS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Aug;171(8):4425–35
Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of Pseudomonas strain LB400 genes encoding polychlorinated biphenyl degradation. Mondello FJ. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar; 171(3):1725–32
A novel cDNA extension procedure. Isolation of chicken fatty acid synthase cDNA clones. Chirala SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 5;264(7):3750–7
Functional cDNA libraries from Drosophila embryos. Brown NH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Sep 20;203(2):425–37
Generation of a helper cell line for packaging avian leukosis virus-based vectors. Savatier P, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb; 63(2):513–22
Introduction to molecular biology. Floros J. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1987;(30):28–30 (19 ref.)
Serum amyloid A protein. Benditt EP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;163:510–23
cDNA cloning of sarcoplasmic reticulum proteins. Brandl CJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;157:289–302
Preparation of specific ribosomal RNA fragments. Draper DE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;164:221–37
Cloning of cDNAs and genomic DNAs for high-molecular-weight and low-molecular-weight

kininogens. Kitamura N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988; 163:230–40

Analysis of nucleosome positioning by indirect end-labeling and molecular cloning. Nedospasov SA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;170:408–20

Cloning of genes for branched-chain keto acid dehydrogenase in Pseudomonas putida. Sykes PJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;166:350–9

Use of synthetic oligonucleotide probes for identifying ligninase cDNA clones. Zhang YZ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;161:228–37

Method of genomic DNA cloning by the combination of cosmid shuttle vector and monoclonal antibody. Tagawa M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(10):1073–8

Three technical approaches for cloning opioid receptors. Machida CA, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;87:93–110 (43 ref.)

Construction of yeast artificial chromosome libraries with large inserts using fractionation by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Anand R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3425–33

PCR-based cDNA library construction: general cDNA libraries at the level of a few cells [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5883] Belyavsky A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25; 17(8):2919–32

A simple method for direct cloning and sequencing cDNA by the use of a single specific oligonucleotide and oligo(dT) in a polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Berchtold MW. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):453

c2X75, a derivative of the cosmid vector c2XB. Campbell DA. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):458

Cloning of homologous sequences after filter hybridization. Colgan DJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10360

Cosmid vector pCpG and plasmid vector pKNUN1, and their use for cloning DNA sequences adjacent to sites for rare cutting restriction endonucleases. Dauwerse HG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3603

E. coli C: a convenient host strain for rescue of highly methylated DNA. Gossen JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 11;16(19):9343

Determination of contiguity of subclones using the polymerase chain reaction. Gulcher JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10931

A rapidly growing RecBC- strain of E. coli: applications for problem cloning. Haché RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3609

An improved method for the screening of YAC libraries. Heard E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5861

A novel procedure for selective cloning of NotI linking fragments from mammalian genomes. Ito T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 11;16(19):9177–84

Effect of lambda packaging extract mcr restriction activity on DNA cloning. Kretz PL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5409

Construction of a NotI linking library and isolation of new markers close to the Huntington's disease gene. Pohl TM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 11;16(19):9185–98

Direct amplification of cDNA inserts from lambda libraries using the cloning-adapter as primer for PCR. Rasmussen UB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25;17(8):3308

Minimal homology requirements for PCR primers. Sommer R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6749

The construction of a highly efficient and versatile set of mammalian expression vectors. Stephens PE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12;17(17):7110

A method for the cloning of unpurified single-stranded oligonucleotides. Weiner MP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12;17(17):7113

SK18 diphasmid for constructing genomic libraries with blue/white selection, multiple cloning sites, and with the M13 and lambda ori. Zabarovsky ER, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25;17(8):3309

Lambda SK3 and lambda SK5, vectors for constructing genomic libraries derived from lambda EMBL3 and lambda EMBL4 by insertion of lac gene. Zabarovsky ER, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25;17(8):3310

Rapid production of full-length cDNAs from rare transcripts: amplification using a single gene-specific oligonucleotide primer. Frohman MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):8998–9002

Cloning immunoglobulin variable domains for expression by the polymerase chain reaction. Orlandi R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(10):3833–7

Tn5supF, a 264-base-pair transposon derived from Tn5 for insertion mutagenesis and sequencing DNAs cloned in phage lambda. Phadnis SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(15):5908–12

Use of Bacillus brevis for efficient synthesis and secretion of human epidermal growth factor. Yamagata H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(10):3589–93

Single-stranded DNA 'blue' T7 promoter plasmids: a versatile tandem promoter system for cloning and protein engineering. Mead DA, et al. **Protein Eng** 1986 Oct-Nov; 1(1):67–74

Type II restriction—modification systems. Wilson GG. **Trends Genet** 1988 Nov;4(11):314–8 (30 ref.)

Construction of full-length cDNA copies of viral double-stranded RNA. Nemeroff ME, et al. **Virus Genes** 1988 Jun;1(3):243–53

[Cloning of the genes of gentamycin resistance] Abadzhieva A. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1988;23:84–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cloning of the gpp gene of Escherichia coli and the use of recBC, sbcB cells for inserting its mutant allele into the chromosomal structure] Belitskiĭ BR, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Aug;24(8):1333–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular cloning and the expression of the genes of amino acid biosynthesis of Corynebacterium glutamicum in Escherichia coli cells] Beskrovnaia OIu, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Jul;24(7):1153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning and localization of the replication and mobilization regions in the D-plasmid of Pseudomonas putida pBS286 (IncP-9) with a broad host range] Tsoĭ TV, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Jun;24(6):980–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A simple system of cloning in phage M13 and DNA sequencing with terminators] Kraev AS. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep-Oct;22(5):1164–97 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new approach to cloning of tandem repetitive DNA sequences] Gar'kavtsev IV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 May;(5):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the DNA of Corynebacterium diphtheriae phages and the cloning of the gene determining diphtheria toxin synthesis] Kovgan AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Aug;(8):23–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLONING VECTORS see **GENETIC VECTORS**

CLONIXIN see under **NICOTINIC ACIDS**

CLONOGENIC CELL ASSAY see **COLONY-FORMING UNITS ASSAY**

CLONORCHIASIS

COMPLICATIONS

Intraductal variant of peripheral cholangiocarcinoma of the liver with Clonorchis sinensis infection. Kim YI, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Apr 15;63(8):1562–6

Hilar cholangiocarcinoma associated with clonorchiasis. Sher L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jul;34(7):1121–3

The ultrasound survey of gallstone diseases of patients infected with Clonorchis sinensis in southern Taiwan. Hou MF, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Apr;92(2):108–11

Common duct stone with associated Clonorchis sinensis infection. Jimenez T, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Aug; 89(8):480–1

DIAGNOSIS

Clonorchiasis: sonographic findings in 59 proved cases. Lim JH, et al. **AJR** 1989 Apr;152(4):761–4

Sonographic features of biliary clonorchiasis. Morikawa P, et al. **JCU** 1988 Nov-Dec;16(9):655–8

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical study of treatment and immunodiagnosis in patients with clonorchiasis. Chen CY. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;87(12):1170–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Human clonorchiasis in new endemic areas of Taiwan, an epidemiological survey] Yen CM, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct; 4(10):538–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Fc-epsilon-receptor-bearing lymphocytes in patients with clonorchiasis. Watanabe N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;89(1):103–7

Detection and characterization of IgE-producing cells in patients with clonorchiasis. Yanagihara Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;89(2–3):197–201

RADIOGRAPHY

CT findings of clonorchiasis. Choi BI, et al. **AJR** 1989 Feb; 152(2):281–4

Hepatic clonorchiasis—a study by endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Leung JW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 May-Jun;35(3):226–31

CLONORCHIS SINENSIS

DRUG EFFECTS

[Scanning electron microscopic observation on the effects of pyquiton and albendazole on the tegument of Clonorchis sinensis] Tang YH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1988;6(2):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Light and electron microscopic studies on the effects of l-, d- and dl-praziquantel on Clonorchis sinesis] Qian MX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep;9(5):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemical studies on some enzymes in Clonorchis sinensis] Wang M, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1989;7(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CLOPAMIDE

BLOOD

Gas-liquid chromatography-mass spectroscopy determination of clopamide in plasma. Stüber W, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Aug;78(8):679–82

PHARMACOLOGY

Action of Viskaldix on serum lipids and lipoproteins. Völgyi Z, et al. **Ther Hung** 1988;36(2):62–6

[Hemodynamic effects of hydrochlorothiazide, propranolol and a combination of pindolol and clopamide in patients with essential hypertension] Meza N, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 May;42(5):304–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of pindolol, or a pindolol/clopamide combination preparation, on plasma lipid levels in essential hypertension. Hunter Hypertension Research Group. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jun 5;150(11):646, 648, 651–2 (17 ref.)

[Effect of the treatment with pindolol and clopamide on left-ventricular systolic and diastolic time intervals in patients with moderate primary arterial hypertension] Gross-Sawicka E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jul 4; 43(27):885–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of viskaldix in the treatment of patients with hypertension] Mikunis RI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;66(10):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Kristepin and obzidan treatment of patients with hypertension] Leviashvili BI. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jun; (6):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLOPENTHIXOL see under **THIOXANTHENES**

CLOPIDOL see under **PYRIDINES**

CLOPROSTENOL see under **PROSTAGLANDINS F, SYNTHETIC**

CLORANFENICOL see **CHLORAMPHENICOL**

CLORAZEPATE DIPOTASSIUM see under **BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS**

CLORGYLINE see under **PROPYLAMINES**

CLORPROPAMID see **CHLORPROPAMIDE**

CLOSING VOLUME see under **LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS**

CLOSTRIDIAL NEUROTOXIN see **TETANUS TOXIN**

CLOSTRIDIOPEPTIDASE A

From tadpole collagenase to a family of matrix metalloproteinases. Birkedal-Hansen H. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Nov;17(9-10):445–51 (102 ref.)

The collagenase technique: how to isolate and examine adult Onchocerca volvulus for the evaluation of drug effects. Schulz-Key H. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Dec;39 Suppl 4:423–40 (44 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Human bone microstructure studied by collagenase etching. Mackie IG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 May; 71(3):509–13

Microvascular response to locally injected collagenase. An experimental investigation in hamsters and rabbits. Rydevik B, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1989; 23(1):17–21

ANALYSIS

A spectroscopic collagenase assay using peroxidase-labeled collagen. Kasten M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Jan; 176(1):150–6

A continuous fluorimetric assay for clostridial collagenase and Pz-peptidase activity. Barrett AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 May 15;260(1):259–63

Macrophage and lymphocyte potentiation of syngeneic tumor cell and host fibroblast collagenolytic activity in rats. Dabbous MK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 1;48(23):6832–6

Comparison of interstitial collagenases from human gingiva, sulcular fluid and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Sorsa T, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Nov;23(6):386–93

Collagenase and fibronectin in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in patients with sarcoidosis. O'Connor C, et al. **Thorax** 1988 May;43(5):393–400

[Biochemistry and enzymology of experimental post-traumatic arthrosis] Blanckaert A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Feb;56(2):205–6 **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The ketone cinnamoyl-(1-13C-Phe)-CGly-Pro-Pro is a tetrahedral transition state analog inhibitor of C. histolyticum collagenase. Grobelny D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 15;159(2):426–31

Ketone-substrate analogues of Clostridium histolyticum

collagenases: tight-binding transition-state analogue inhibitors. Mookhtiar KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 14; 27(12):4299–304

The enzymatic evaluation of procollagenase and collagenase inhibitors in crude biological media. Lefebvre V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 15;992(3):355–61

Inhibition of purified collagenase from alkali-burned rabbit corneas. Burns FR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Jul;30(7):1569–75

Mechanism of inhibition of human neutrophil collagenase by Gold(I) chrysotherapeutic compounds. Interaction at a heavy metal binding site. Mallya SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25;264(3):1594–601

Collagenase inhibitors: their design and potential therapeutic use. Johnson WH, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1987;2(1):1–22 (92 ref.)

Identification of matrix metalloendoproteinase inhibitor (TIMP) in human parotid and submandibular saliva: partial purification and characterization. Drouin L, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Nov;23(6):370–7

[Inhibition of synovial collagenase by actinonin. Study of structure/activity relationship] Lelièvre Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Jan;37(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of calcium channel blockers and calmodulin inhibitors on the macrophage factor-stimulated synthesis of collagenase by rabbit chondrocytes. Nolan JC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Aug;25(1–2):71–6

Role of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in collagenase production in chronic otitis media. Moriyama H, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1989 May–Jun;10(3):198–202

Differential regulation of glycosaminoglycan, fibronectin, and collagenase production in cultured human dermal fibroblasts by interferon-alpha, -beta, and -gamma. Duncan MR, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(1):11–8

Mineralization induced by beta-glycerophosphate in cultures leads to a marked increase in collagenase synthesis by mouse osteogenic MC3T3-E1 cells under subsequent stimulation with heparin. Sakamoto S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 31;162(2):773–80

Calmodulin regulates the interleukin 1-induced procollagenase production in human uterine cervical fibroblasts. Ojima Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 28;1011(1):61–6

The effect of lipopolysaccharide from bacteroides gingivalis and muramyl dipeptide on osteoblast collagenase release. Sismey-Durrant HJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 May; 44(5):361–3

Monoclonal antibody preparation and purification of a tumor cell collagenase-stimulatory factor. Ellis SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 15;49(12):3385–91

Differential response of early and late passage fibroblasts to collagenase stimulatory factor in conditioned media. Sottile J, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 Jul;8(4):361–74

Collagenase production by rabbit ligaments and tendon. Harper J, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1988;17(4):253–9

Second messenger signaling in the regulation of collagenase production by osteogenic sarcoma cells. Civitelli R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jun;124(6):2928–34

Human recombinant interleukin-1 alpha increases biosynthesis of collagenase and hyaluronic acid in cultured human chorionic cells. Katsura M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 27;244(2):315–8

Cellular interactions determining the production of collagenase by a rat mammary carcinoma cell line. Lyons JG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Jan 15;43(1):119–25

Independent regulation of collagenase, 72-kDa progelatinase, and metalloendoproteinase inhibitor expression in human fibroblasts by transforming growth factor-beta. Overall CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25;264(3):1860–9

Bone-resorbing agents promote and interferon-gamma inhibits bone cell collagenase production. Shen V, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1988 Dec;3(6):657–66

Increases in levels of procollagenase messenger RNA in cultured fibroblasts induced by human recombinant interleukin 1 beta or serum follow c-jun expression and are dependent on new protein synthesis. Conca W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 May;83(5):1753–7

Epidermal factors stimulate collagenase synthesis by epidermolysis bullosa fibroblasts. Nomura K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug;15(4):279–82

Selective up-regulation of human alveolar macrophage collagenase production by lipopolysaccharide and comparison to collagenase production by fibroblasts. Cury JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 15;141(12):4306–12

Constitutive production of procollagenase and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases by human keratinocytes in culture. Petersen MJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Feb;92(2):156–9

Collagenase expression in skin fibroblasts from families with recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Winberg JO, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jan;92(1):82–5

Collagenase is expressed by rabbit VX2 tumour cells in syngeneic and xenogeneic hosts. Gavrilovic J, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Jun;9(3):206–13

Effects of prostaglandins on the production of collagenase by rabbit uterine cervical fibroblasts. Goshowaki H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Jul;36(1):107–14

Autocrine induction of collagenase by serum amyloid A-like and beta 2-microglobulin-like proteins. Brinckerhoff CE, et al. **Science** 1989 Feb 3;243(4891):655–7

[A study on collagenase production of nasal polyp-derived fibroblasts stimulated by nasal secretions of chronic sinusitis] Matsuzaki T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Apr;92(4):617–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Enzyme linked immunosorbent assays (ELISA) for the quantitative determination of human leukocyte collagenase and gelatinase. Bergmann U, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Jun;27(6):351–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Osteoporotic bone microstructure by collagenase etching. Mackie IG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Jun;48(6):464–9

A modified KOH-collagenase method applied to scanning electron microscopic observations of peripheral nerves. Ushiki T, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1988 Jul;51(3):223–32

A sensitive in vivo platelet function test in rats based on intravenously injected collagenase. Völkl KP. **Haemostasis** 1989;19(3):174–9

GENETICS

Pump-1 cDNA codes for a protein with characteristics similar to those of classical collagenase family members. Quantin B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 27;28(13):5327–34

Expression of type IV collagenase and procollagen genes and its correlation with the tumorigenic, invasive, and metastatic abilities of oncogene-transformed human bronchial epithelial cells. Ura H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 15;49(16):4615–21

Collagenase gene expression in fibroblasts is regulated by a three-dimensional contact with collagen. Mauch C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3;250(2):301–5

Collagenase expression and endogenous activation in rabbit synovial fibroblasts stimulated by the calcium ionophore A23187. Unemori EN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5; 263(31):16252–9

Heat shock of rabbit synovial fibroblasts increases expression of mRNAs for two metalloproteinases, collagenase and stromelysin. Vance BA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jun; 108(6):2037–43

Signal transduction through the fibronectin receptor induces collagenase and stromelysin gene expression. Werb Z, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;109(2):877–89

Regulation of collagenase and collagenase mRNA production in early- and late-passage human diploid fibroblasts. Sottile J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Feb;138(2):281–90

Prolonged activation of jun and collagenase genes by tumour necrosis factor-alpha. Brenner DA, et al. **Nature** 1989 Feb 16;337(6208):661–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to human fibroblast procollagenase. Inhibition of enzymatic activity, affinity purification of the enzyme, and evidence for clustering of epitopes in the NH2-terminal end of the activated enzyme. Birkedal-Hansen B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 6; 27(18):6751–8

Antigenicity and immunogenicity of Hypoderma lineatum soluble proteins in the bovine host. Pruett JH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Jul;29(1):53–63

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of a metalloproteinase co-purifying with rat tumour collagenase and the characteristics of fragments of both enzymes. Nethery A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 2;994(2):149–60

Purification of a gelatin-degrading type IV collagenase secreted by ras oncogene-transformed fibroblasts. Spinucci C, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Nov 2;80(17):1416–20

Characterization of collagenolytic activity from strains of Bacteroides gingivalis. Birkedal-Hansen H, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Jul;23(4):258–64

METABOLISM

Collagenase activity in cervical tissue of the non-pregnant and pregnant human cervix. Rath W, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;71(4):491–5

Type IV collagenolytic activity linkage with the metastatic phenotype induced by ras transfection. Garbisa S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;233:179–86

Elevated tissue levels of collagenase during dilation of uterine cervix in human parturition. Rajabi MR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;159(4):971–6

Characterization of acetylcholine release from enzyme-dissociated myenteric ganglia. Yau WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):G233–9

Keratinocyte- and tumor-derived inducers of collagenase. Bauer EA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;548:174–9

Do keratinocytes regulate fibroblast collagenase activities during morphogenesis? Johnson-Wint B. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;548:167–73

Evidence that human rheumatoid synovial matrix metalloproteinase 3 is an endogenous activator of procollagenase. Ito A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Nov 15;267(1):211–6

Conversion of biosynthetic human proinsulin to partially cleaved intermediates by collagenase proteinases adsorbed to isolated rat adipocytes. Duckworth WC, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 1;255(1):277–84

Preparation by direct metal exchange and kinetic study of active site metal substituted class I and class II Clostridium histolyticum collagenases. Angleton EL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 20;27(19):7413–8

Preparation and reconstitution with divalent metal ions of class I and class II Clostridium histolyticum apocollagenases. Angleton EL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 20;27(19):7406–12

A rapid and sensitive microassay for bacterial collagenase and other proteolytic activities on collagenous substrates. Schlage WK. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 May; 369(5):357–63

Stimulation of collagenolytic enzyme release from cultured bone cells of normal and osteopetrotic (mi/mi) mice by parathyroid hormone and lipopolysaccharide. Jilka RL. **Bone Miner** 1989 Jul;6(3):277–87

Rat hepatocytes prepared without collagenase: prolonged retention of differentiated characteristics in culture. Meredith MJ. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1988 Dec;4(4):405–25

Relationship of procollagenase activator, stromelysin and matrix metalloproteinase 3. Murphy G, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 Jul;8(4):389–91

Increased collagenase activity is not detectable in cervical softening in the ewe. Raynes JG, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 Nov;8(6):461–9

Appearance of collagenase in pneumolysin-treated corneal fibroblast cultures. Johnson MK, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Sep;7(9):951–3

The role of interstitial collagens in cleft formation of mouse embryonic submandibular gland during initial branching. Fukuda Y, et al. **Development** 1988 Jun;103(2):259–67

Viable purified islets of Langerhans from collagenase-perfused human pancreas. Warnock GL, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jan;38 Suppl 1:136–9

The concentration of collagen and the collagenolytic activity in the amnion and the chorion. Halaburt JT, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Apr;31(1):75–82

Active and latent collagenase activity during reversal of hepatic fibrosis in murine schistosomiasis. Emonard H, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Jul;10(1):77–83

Activation of neutrophil collagenase by cathepsin G. Capodici C, et al. **Inflammation** 1989 Jun;13(3):245–58

A latent collagenase in human aqueous humor. Vadillo-Ortega F, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Feb;30(2):332–5

Interaction of human rheumatoid synovial collagenase (matrix metalloproteinase 1) and stromelysin (matrix metalloproteinase 3) with human alpha 2-macroglobulin and chicken ovostatin. Binding kinetics and identification of matrix metalloproteinase cleavage sites. Enghild JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):8779–85

Cleavage of type VII collagen by interstitial collagenase and type IV collagenase (gelatinase) derived from human skin. Seltzer JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 5;264(7):3822–6

Comparison of vertebrate collagenase and gelatinase using a new fluorogenic substrate peptide. Stack MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 15;264(8):4277–81

The activation of human type IV collagenase proenzyme. Sequence identification of the major conversion product following organomercurial activation. Stetler-Stevenson WG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25;264(3):1353–6

Characterization of tissue from the bone-polymethylmethacrylate interface in a rat experimental model. Demonstration of collagen-degrading activity and bone-resorbing potential. Coe MR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jul;71(6):863–74

Isolation and characterization of highly serum-dependent cells released early from collagenase digested calvaria. Wong GL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1986 Oct;1(5):417–24

Differential stimulation of collagenase and chemotactic activity in fibroblasts derived from rat wound repair tissue and human skin by growth factors. Buckley-Sturrock A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jan;138(1):70–8

Improved high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of bacterial collagenase activity in ointments. Biondi PA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 28;459:337–40

Cell suspensions from collagenase digestion of bone marrow trephine biopsy specimens. Ades CJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Apr;42(4):427–31

Platelet-derived growth factor and IL-1 interactions in rheumatoid arthritis. Regulation of synoviocyte proliferation, prostaglandin production, and collagenase transcription. Kumkumian GK, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 1;143(3):833–7

Pentoxifylline inhibits normal human dermal fibroblast in vitro proliferation, collagen, glycosaminoglycan, and fibronectin production, and increases collagenase activity. Berman B, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4):605–10

Differential regulation of collagen, glycosaminoglycan, fibronectin, and collagenase activity production in cultured human adult dermal fibroblasts by interleukin 1-alpha and beta and tumor necrosis factor-alpha and beta. Duncan MR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 May;92(5):699–706

Dispase, a neutral protease from Bacillus polymyxa, is a powerful fibronectinase and type IV collagenase. Stenn KS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Aug;93(2):287–90

Regulation of monocyte/macrophage collagenase. Wahl LM, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Nov;17(9–10):452–5 (43 ref.)

Microbiota and crevicular fluid collagenase activity in the osseointegrated dental implant sulcus: a comparison of sites in edentulous and partially edentulous patients. Apse P, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1989 Mar;24(2):96–105

Infection with a gram-negative organism stimulates gingival collagenase production in non-diabetic and diabetic germfree rats. Chang KM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Jul; 23(4):239–44

Gold(I) compounds and human neutrophil collagenase [letter] Sorsa T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Jul;16(7):1009–10

The degradation of collagen in pig synovium in vitro and the effect of colchicine. Fell HB, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Mar; 9(2):116–26

Collagenases from periarticular ligaments and tendon: enzyme levels during the development of joint contracture. Harper J, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Jun;9(3):200–5

A sandwich enzyme immunoassay for collagenase inhibitor using monoclonal antibodies. Kodama S, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Jan;9(1):1–6

The collagenase produced by neoplastic rat epithelial cells: modulation of secretion, molecular weight characteristics, and purification. Lyons JG, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Jan;9(1):7–16

A high molecular weight collagenase inhibitor made by rabbit chondrocytes in cell culture. Morris GM. **Matrix** 1989 Mar; 9(2):127–34

Mode of action of razoxane: inhibition of basement membrane collagen-degradation by a malignant tumor enzyme. Karakiulakis G, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1989 Apr;11(4):255–61

Collagenase digestion of trephine biopsies: rapid diagnosis of the dry tap with preservation of cytochemical reactivity [letter] Gibson J, et al. **Pathology** 1988 Apr;20(2):200–1

Identification of protease(s) capable of further degrading native 3/4- and 1/4-collagen fragments generated by collagenase from native type I collagen in human neutrophils. Sorsa T, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1989; 85(1):3–11

Tissue cooperation in a proteolytic cascade activating human interstitial collagenase. HE CS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Apr;86(8):2632–6

Rapid elevation of liver hydroxyproline content following a single administration of various chemical carcinogens to rats. Watanabe A, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1989; 189(1):43–6

Effects of tiaprofenic acid on interleukin 1, phospholipase A2 activity, prostaglandins, neutral protease, and collagenase activity in rheumatoid synovial fluid. Vignon E, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Feb;18(3 Suppl 1):11–5

The development of a laboratory model for onchocerciasis using Onchocerca gutturosa: in vitro culture, collagenase effects, drug studies and cryopreservation. Townson S. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Dec;39 Suppl 4:475–9

[Study on the effect of some group-specific agents on clostridiopeptidase] Balaevskaia TO, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 May;54(5):804–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Directed migration of murine and human tumor cells to collagenases and other proteases. Terranova VP, et al.
Cancer Res 1989 Sep 1;49(17):4835–41

Extracellular matrix in bone marrow cell cultures. Synthesis of a 45k non-collagenous protein and a 17k protein sensitive to bacterial collagenase. Boman TE, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Mar;9(2):99–108

Cleavage of collagen type X by human synovial collagenase and neutrophil elastase. Gadher SJ, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Mar; 9(2):109–15

Increased resistance of the collagen in avian dystrophic muscle to collagenolytic attack: evidence for increased crosslinking. Feit H, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Jun; 12(6):476–85

PHYSIOLOGY

Injury of the anterior cruciate ligament: the role of collagenase in ligament degeneration. Amiel D, et al.
J Orthop Res 1989;7(4):486–93

The role of collagenase in bone resorption. An overview. Eeckhout Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Nov; 36(9):1139–46 (84 ref.)

[Collagenase and diffuse interstitial pneumopathy] de Crémoux H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Nov; 36(9):1119–23 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Collagenases and cancers] Hérédia A, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1988 Nov;36(9):1147–50 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent data on the structure and function of collagenases] Keil B. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Nov;36(9):1112–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Blocking of collagenase secretion by estramustine during in vitro tumor cell invasion. Wang M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 15;48(22):6262–71

A protease of Bacteroides gingivalis degrades cell surface and matrix glycoproteins of cultured gingival fibroblasts and induces secretion of collagenase and plasminogen activator. Uitto VJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jan; 57(1):213–8

Human osteoblasts in vitro secrete tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases and gelatinase but not interstitial collagenase as major cellular products. Rifas L, et al.
J Clin Invest 1989 Aug;84(2):686–94

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Wound healing disorders and their enzymatic therapy--a multicenter double-blind study] Helaly P, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1988 Dec 27;77(52):1428–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation of reparative processes in glaucoma surgery by collalysin] Lebedev OI. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 May-Jun; 105(3):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLOSTRIDIUM

Clostridium difficile and its cytotoxin in diarrhoeic stools of hospitalized patients. Toxigenic potential of the isolates. De Barbeyrac B, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989; 47(2):67–70 (24 ref.)

[Comparative characterization of the morphologic changes induced by the cytotoxic action of a filtrate of Clostridium difficile strain B in cell cultures] Chervonskaia GP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Jul;(7):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Purification of the Clostridium spiroforme binary toxin and activity of the toxin on HEp-2 cells. Popoff MR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Aug;57(8):2462–9

Fast protein purification of Clostridium difficile cytotoxin. Rihn B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jul 15;428(2):408–14

Purification and some properties of cytotoxin produced by Clostridium difficile. Katoh T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(6):551–64

Lack of association between Clostridium difficile toxin and diarrhea in infants. Kotloff KL, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1988 Sep;7(9):662–3

CLASSIFICATION

Multilocus enzyme electrophoresis of Clostridium argentinense (Clostridium botulinum toxin type G) and phenotypically similar asaccharolytic clostridia. Altwegg M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Nov;26(11):2447–9

Evaluation of a commercial latex test for Clostridium difficile for reactivity with C. difficile and cross-reactions with other bacteria. Miles BL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Nov; 26(11):2452–5

Typing of Clostridium difficile causing diarrhoea in an orthopaedic ward. McKay I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 May; 42(5):511–5

Characterization of a nosocomial Clostridium difficile outbreak by using plasmid profile typing and clindamycin susceptibility testing. Clabots CR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Oct;158(4):731–6

Clostridium difficile in preterm neonates. Cardines R, et al. **Microbiologica** 1988 Jul;11(3):259–61

Characterization of some Clostridium species by gas-liquid chromatography using numerical analysis. Cresci A, et al. **Microbiologica** 1988 Jul;11(3):179–99

[Study of an epidemic of Clostridium difficile-associated diarrhea] Barbeyrac B, et al.
Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1988;36(6):443–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Morphological changes in putrefactive anaerobe 3679 (Clostridium sporogenes) induced by sorbate, hydrochloric acid, and nitrite. Ronning IE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Mar;35(3):388–98

Comparative activity of new beta-lactams against anaerobes. García-Rodríguez JA, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):64–8

In vitro activity of coumermycin in comparison to other non-beta-lactam antibiotics against staphylococci, streptococci, and Clostridium difficile. Mittermayer H. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):163–4

Correlation between serogroup and susceptibility to chloramphenicol, clindamycin, erythromycin, rifampicin and tetracycline among 308 isolates of Clostridium difficile. Delmée M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Sep; 22(3):325–31

Extended spectrum cephalosporins and Clostridium difficile. Golledge CL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Jun; 23(6):929–31

Antimicrobial susceptibility of Clostridium difficile determined by disc diffusion and breakpoint methods. Levett PN. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Aug;22(2):167–73

Ulcerative enteritis in broiler chickens caused by Clostridium colinum and in vitro activity of 19 antimicrobial agents in tests on isolates. Kondo F, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Oct; 67(10):1424–30

[In vitro activity of beta-lactams, clindamycin and metronidazole on Clostridium difficile] Sedallian A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jun;36(5 Pt 2):682–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the sporocidal effects of two different disinfectants i a model experiment with pathogenic and nonpathogenic clostridial spore as well as with Bacillus cereus] Stockinger H, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 May;188(1-2):166–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antimicrobial sensitivity of Clostridium difficile] Valenzuela ME, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Sep;115(9):858–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Determination of ursodeoxycholic acid in serum by a new fluorometric enzymatic method using 7 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from Clostridium absonum. Lianidou ES, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Jun; 179(2):341–6

Raw starch adsorption-desorption purification of a thermostable beta-amylase from Clostridium thermosulfurogenes. Saha BC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Dec;175(2):569–72

Regulation of coenzyme A transferase and acetoacetate decarboxylase activities in Clostridium acetobutylicum. Janati-Idrissi R, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 Nov-Dec;139(6):683–8

Partial purification and characterization of an NAD-dependent 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from Clostridium innocuum. Edenharder R, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1989 Jun;55(6):1656–9

Phosphotransbutyrylase from Clostridium acetobutylicum ATCC 824 and its role in acidogenesis. Wiesenborn DP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Feb;55(2):317–22

Coenzyme A transferase from Clostridium acetobutylicum ATCC 824 and its role in the uptake of acids. Wiesenborn DP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Feb;55(2):323–9

Purification and characterization of the NADH-dependent butanol dehydrogenase from Clostridium acetobutylicum (ATCC 824). Welch RW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Sep;273(2):309–18

Purification and characterization of the pyruvate-ferredoxin oxidoreductase from Clostridium acetobutylicum. Meinecke B, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1989;152(3):244–50

The ketone cinnamoyl-(1-13C-Phe)-CGly-Pro-Pro is a tetrahedral transition state analog inhibitor of C. histolyticum collagenase. Grobelny D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Mar 15;159(2):426–31

Addition of cloned beta-glucosidase enhances the degradation of crystalline cellulose by the Clostridium thermocellum cellulose complex. Kadam SK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Jun 15;161(2):706–11

A continuous fluorimetric assay for clostridial collagenase and Pz-peptidase activity. Barrett AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 May 15;260(1):259–63

X-ray-absorption-spectroscopic evidence for a novel iron cluster in hydrogenase II from Clostridium pasteurianum. George GN, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Apr 15;259(2):597–600

Purification and characterization of a novel thermostable beta-amylase from Clostridium thermosulphurogenes. Shen GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Sep 15;254(3):835–40

Preparation by direct metal exchange and kinetic study of active site metal substituted class I and class II Clostridium histolyticum collagenases. Angleton EL, et al.
Biochemistry 1988 Sep 20;27(19):7413–8

Preparation and reconstitution with divalent metal ions of class I and class II Clostridium histolyticum apocollagenases. Angleton EL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 20;27(19):7406–12

Hydrogen-1 nuclear magnetic resonance of the nitrogenase iron protein (Cp2) from Clostridium pasteurianum. Meyer J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 9;27(16):6150–6

Ketone-substrate analogues of Clostridium histolyticum collagenases: tight-binding transition-state analogue inhibitors. Mookhtiar KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 14; 27(12):4299–304

Kinetic characterization of the [3'-32P]coenzyme A/acetyl coenzyme A exchange catalyzed by a three-subunit form of the carbon monoxide dehydrogenase/acetyl-CoA synthase from Clostridium thermoaceticum. Ramer SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 30;28(11):4675–80

Involvement of tryptophan residues at the coenzyme A binding site of carbon monoxide dehydrogenase from Clostridium thermoaceticum. Shanmugasundaram T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23;27(17):6499–503

NADP-dependent 3 beta-, 7 alpha- and 7 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities from a lecithinase-lipase-negative Clostridium species 25.11.c. Edenharder R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 14; 1002(1):37–44

Characterization of NADP-dependent 12 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from Clostridium paraputrificum. Edenharder R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Oct 14;962(3):362–70

Selenium-dependent glycine reductase: differences in physicochemical properties and biological activities of selenoprotein A components isolated from Clostridium sticklandii and Clostridium purinolyticum. Sliwkowski MX, et al. **Biofactors** 1988 Dec;1(4):293–6

Reductions of 2-enals, dehydrogenation of saturated aldehydes and their racemisation. Thanos I, et al.
Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1988 Jun;369(6):451–60

Assay and purification of the adenosylcobalamin-dependent 2-methyleneglutarate mutase from Clostridium barkeri. Michel C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Sep 1;184(1):103–7

Carboxylic acid reductase: a new tungsten enzyme catalyses the reduction of non-activated carboxylic acids to aldehydes. White H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Sep 1; 184(1):89–96

Production by Clostridium spiroforme of an iotalike toxin that possesses mono(ADP-ribosyl)transferase activity: identification of a novel class of ADP-ribosyltransferases. Simpson LL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jan;57(1):255–61

Purification and properties of an endo-1,4-beta-glucanase from Clostridium josui. Fujino T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989

Jul;171(7):4076–9
Purification of Clostridium thermocellum xylanase Z expressed in Escherichia coli and identification of the corresponding product in the culture medium of C. thermocellum. Grépinet O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct; 170(10):4576–81
Purification and characterization of a novel form of 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from Clostridium scindens. Krafft AE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun; 171(6):2925–32
Characterization of a CO-dependent O-demethylating enzyme system from the acetogen Clostridium thermoaceticum. Wu ZR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Dec; 170(12):5747–50
Novel O-linked carbohydrate chains in the cellulase complex (cellulosome) of Clostridium thermocellum. 3-O-Methyl-N-acetylglucosamine as a constituent of a glycoprotein. Gerwig GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15; 264(2):1027–35
Electron paramagnetic resonance studies of the low temperature photolytic behavior of oxidized hydrogenase I from Clostridium pasteurianum. Kowal AT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 15;264(8):4342–8
Purification and characterization of an isoschizomer of Asu II from Clostridium sporogenes. Schoenfeld T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4417
Nucleotide sequence of a chloramphenicol acetyl transferase gene from Clostridium difficile. Wren BW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4877
Iron-sulfur clusters of hydrogenase I and hydrogenase II of Clostridium pasteurianum. Adams MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):4932–6
Secretion and glycosylation of Clostridium thermocellum endoglucanase A encoded by the celA gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Benitez J, et al. **Yeast** 1989 Jul-Aug;5(4):299–306
Design and applications of sensitive enzyme immunoassays specific for clostridial enoate reductases. Krause G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1989 May-Jun;44(5–6):345–52
[A new type of Clostridium thermocellum endoglucanase produced by the recombinant strain of E. coli. Some properties and identification in donor cells] Mel'nik MS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Mar;54(3):387–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and genetic analysis of a chloramphenicol acetyltransferase determinant from Clostridium difficile. Wren BW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Aug; 32(8):1213–7
Expression of a Clostridium thermocellum endoglucanase gene in Lactobacillus plantarum. Bates EE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Aug;55(8):2095–7
Construction of shuttle vectors useful for transforming Clostridium acetobutylicum. Truffaut N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Mar;49(1):15–20
Cloning and expression of a Clostridium acetobutylicum alpha-amylase gene in Escherichia coli. Verhasselt P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 May;50(1–2):135–40
Identification and characterization of Clostridium difficile promoter element that is functional in Escherichia coli. Dailey DC, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 30;70(2):343–50
Conserved reiterated domains in Clostridium thermocellum endoglucanases are not essential for catalytic activity. Hall J, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 15;69(1):29–38
Molecular analysis and nucleotide sequence of the adh1 gene encoding an NADPH-dependent butanol dehydrogenase in the Gram-positive anaerobe Clostridium acetobutylicum. Youngleson JS, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 30; 78(2):355–64
Cloning and expression of the phospholipase C gene from Clostridium perfringens and Clostridium bifermentans. Tso JY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Feb;57(2):468–76
Cloning and expression of Clostridium acetobutylicum phosphotransbutyrylase and butyrate kinase genes in Escherichia coli. Cary JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct; 170(10):4613–8
Nucleotide sequence and deletion analysis of the xylanase gene (xynZ) of Clostridium thermocellum. Grépinet O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct;170(10):4582–8
Cloning and sequencing of the gene encoding thermophilic beta-amylase of Clostridium thermosulfurogenes. Kitamoto N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Dec;170(12):5848–54
Molecular cloning and the nucleotide sequence of the Clostridium thermocellum trpE gene. Sato S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Mar;105(3):362–6
Chemical synthesis and expression of a synthetic gene for the flavodoxin from Clostridium MP. Eren M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5;264(25):14874–9
Genetic confirmation of identities of neurotoxigenic Clostridium baratii and Clostridium butyricum implicated as agents of infant botulism. Suen JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Oct;26(10):2191–2
Species-specific oligonucleotide probes for rRNA of Clostridium difficile and related species. Wilson KH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Dec;26(12):2484–8
Cloning and characterization of overlapping DNA fragments of the toxin A gene of clostridium difficile. von Eichel-Streiber C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jan;135 (Pt 1):55–64
Isolation of promoters from two anaerobic bacteria. Roberts I, et al. **Microbios** 1988;54(219):87–99
Cloning of two chloramphenicol acetyltransferase genes from Clostridium butyricum and their expression in Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. Dubbert W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Oct;214(2):328–32
Nucleotide sequence of the Clostridium thermocellum bglB gene encoding thermostable beta-glucosidase B: homology to fungal beta-glucosidases. Gräbnitz F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 May;217(1):70–6
Introduction of genes for leucine biosynthesis from Clostridium pasteurianum into C. acetobutylicum by cointegrate conjugal transfer. Oultram JD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Sep;214(1):177–9
Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of nifE from Clostridium pasteurianum. Wang SZ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25;17(8):3299
Nucleotide sequence of 5S ribosomal RNAs of 'Amphibacillus xylanus' and Clostridium carnis. Yanagida F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):443
Cloning and expression of the gene cluster encoding key proteins involved in acetyl-CoA synthesis in Clostridium thermoaceticum: CO dehydrogenase, the corrinoid/Fe-S protein, and methyltransferase. Roberts DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):32–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Intestinal colonization with Clostridium difficile in infants up to 18 months of age. Tullus K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 May;8(5):390–3
Acetyl-CoA pathway of autotrophic growth. Identification of the methyl-binding site of the CO dehydrogenase. Pezacka E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16000–6
Purification and characterisation of Clostridium difficile toxin A by bovine thyroglobulin affinity chromatography and dissociation in denaturing conditions with or without reduction. Kamiya S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Sep; 30(1):69–77
Purification of two high molecular weight toxins of Clostridium difficile which are antigenically related. von Eichel-Streiber C, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 May; 2(5):307–18

IMMUNOLOGY

Pharmacological and biochemical studies of cytotoxicity of Clostridium novyi type A alpha-toxin. Bette P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Aug;57(8):2507–13
Prostaglandin and clostridial vaccination [letter] Edwards DB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Apr 29;124(17):471
Prostaglandins and clostridial vaccination [letter] Muirhead FS. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jun 3;124(22):595–6
[A hemagglutination inhibition test for control of the quality and effectiveness of highly-purified C. chauvoei toxoid vaccine] Roth F, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 1;102(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Clostridium difficile in acute and long-stay elderly patients. Campbell RR, et al. **Age Ageing** 1988 Sep;17(5):333–6
Reisolation and characterization of Clostridium longisporum, a ruminal sporeforming cellulolytic anaerobe. Varel VH. **Arch Microbiol** 1989;152(3):209–14
Laboratory diagnosis of Clostridium difficile-associated diarrhoea. Bowman RA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;7(4):476–84 (75 ref.)
Polymicrobial septicemia with Clostridium difficile in acute diverticulitis. Gérard M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Apr;8(4):300–2 (11 ref.)
Evaluation of a latex agglutination test for Clostridium difficile in two nursing home outbreaks. Bennett RG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 May;27(5):889–93
Comparison of media for screening of diarrheic stools for the recovery of Clostridium difficile. Iwen PC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep;27(9):2105–6
A microbiological study of absorbent pads. Sprott MS, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Aug;12(2):125–9
Clostridium tertium septicemia in patients with neutropenia. Speirs G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Dec;158(6):1336–40
Recovery of spores of Clostridium difficile altered by heat or alkali. Kamiya S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Mar; 28(3):217–21
Clostridium absonum from gas gangrene. Masaki T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1988 Feb;41(1):27–30
Clostridium difficile-associated typhlitis in specific pathogen free guineapigs in the absence of antimicrobial treatment. Boot R, et al. **Lab Anim** 1989 Jul;23(3):203–7
Occurrence and significance of Clostridium difficile in faecal specimens of hospitalized children. Karsch W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1989 Jan; 270(3):441–8
[Clostridium septicum and colonic cancer] Kurtzhals JA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jul 17;151(29):1874–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Domestic animals as excreters of Clostridium difficile (letter)] Weber A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 14;113(41):1617–8 **(Ger)**
[Clostridium difficile in the colon of patient with pseudomembranous colitis and contamination of environment] Oka S. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug; 62(8):685–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Occurrence of Clostridium difficile in the feces of children of Rio de Janeiro, RJ, Brazil] Garcia LB, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1988 Nov-Dec;30(6):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Identification of Clostridium chauvoei using the coagglutination test] de Guzmán AM, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1988 Apr-Jun;30(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Biotransformation of 1,1,1-trichloroethane, trichloromethane, and tetrachloromethane by a Clostridium sp. Gälli R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Apr; 55(4):837–44
Kinetics of biotransformation of 1,1,1-trichloroethane by Clostridium sp. strain TCAIIB. Gälli R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Apr;55(4):845–51
Clostridium methylpentosum sp. nov.: a ring-shaped intestinal bacterium that ferments only methylpentoses and pentoses. Himelbloom BH, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1989; 151(4):287–93
Properties of two clostridial flavodoxins. Mayhew SG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1971 May 12;235(2):276–88
Studies on flavin binding in flavodoxins. Mayhew SG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1971 May 12;235(2):289–302
Enzymatic cleavage of Clostridium pasteurianum apoferredoxin and reconstitution of the cleaved products. Skjeldal L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 16; 995(1):59–63
Evidence for proton motive force dependent transport of selenite by Clostridium pasteurianum. Bryant RD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Apr;35(4):481–6
Effect of toxins produced by various Clostridium difficile strains on cecum size reduction in gnotobiotic mice. Mahé S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Jul;34(7):916–8
Influence of substrate carbon on the metabolism of Clostridium thermohydrosulfuricum. Donaduzzi L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jan 15;48(2):213–7
Ammonia assimilation pathways in nitrogen-fixing Clostridium kluyverii and Clostridium butyricum. Kanamori K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Apr;171(4):2148–54
Energy-dependent, high-affinity transport of nickel by the acetogen Clostridium thermoaceticum. Lundie LL Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Dec;170(12):5705–8
Characterization of amino acid transport in membrane vesicles from the thermophilic fermentative bacterium Clostridium fervidus. Speelmans G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul;171(7):3788–95
Crystal structure of Clostridium acidi-urici ferredoxin at 5-A resolution based on measurements of anomalous X-ray scattering at multiple wavelengths. Murthy HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18430–6
Production of volatile fatty acids as a result of bacterial interactions in the cecum of gnotobiotic rats and chickens fed a lactose-containing diet. Szylit O, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(6A):1455–64
[Identification of 5-aminovaleric acid as a characteristic product of metabolism of various Clostridium species] Rodionov AV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Jul;14(7):944–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acetobutylic fermentation: strains and regional raw materials] Benassi FO, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1983; 15(2):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental cecitis in gnotobiotic quails monoassociated with Clostridium butyricum strains isolated from patients with neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis and from healthy newborns. Bousseboua H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Mar; 57(3):932–6
Relationship between levels of Clostridium difficile toxin A and toxin B and cecal lesions in gnotobiotic mice. Vernet A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jul;57(7):2123–7
[The role of cytotoxins of anaerobic bacteria in necrotizing enterocolitis] Rymkiewicz D, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Oct; 63(10):668–72 **(Pol)**
[Nosocomial nature of antibiotic-induced intestinal Clostridium infections caused by Clostridium difficile] Sergeeva TI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Sep;(9):56–60 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Control of Escherichia coli populations by a combination of indigenous clostridia and lactobacilli in gnotobiotic mice and continuous-flow cultures. Itoh K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Feb;57(2):559–65
Fixation of Clostridium difficile toxin A and cholera toxin to intestinal brush border membranes from axenic and conventional mice. Lucas F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jun; 57(6):1680–3
Use of a computer data file for storage of heat resistance data on bacterial spores. Brown KL. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;65(1):49–54
Electron transport and electrochemical proton gradient in membrane vesicles of Clostridium thermoautotrophicum. Hugenholtz J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2873–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Characterization and reassembly of a regular array in the cell wall of Clostridium difficile GAI 4131. Masuda K,

et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(4):287–98

Demonstration of capsules in Clostridium difficile. Strelau E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1989 Mar; 270(4):456–61

CLOSTRIDIUM BOTULINUM

see related
BOTULINUM TOXINS

[Prevention of experimental antibiotic-associated diarrhea by Clostridium butyricum] Taguchi N, et al.
Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi 1988 Jul;43(4):829–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of a monoclonal antibody-based immunoassay for detecting type B Clostridium botulinum toxin produced in pure culture and an inoculated model cured meat system. Gibson AM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;64(4):285–91

Association between the cell-wall peptidoglycan and the progenitor toxin of Clostridium botulinum type C. Hyun SH, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb;51(1):169–76

Clostridium botulinum type D neurotoxin: purification and detection. De Jongh KS, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(2):221–8

CLASSIFICATION

Multilocus enzyme electrophoresis of Clostridium argentinense (Clostridium botulinum toxin type G) and phenotypically similar asaccharolytic clostridia. Altwegg M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Nov;26(11):2447–9

[Identification of strain B 657 of Clostridium botulinum] Giménez DF, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1983;15(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification, properties, and metabolic roles of NAD+-glutamate dehydrogenase in Clostridium botulinum 113B. Hammer BA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1988; 150(5):460–4

Nicking of single chain Clostridium botulinum type A neurotoxin by an endogenous protease. Dekleva ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 31;162(2):767–72

A 22 kDa ras-related G-protein is the substrate for an ADP-ribosyltransferase from Clostridium botulinum. Quilliam LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 26;238(1):22–6

GENETICS

Characterization of botulinum type A neurotoxin gene: delineation of the N-terminal encoding region. Betley MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 15; 162(3):1388–95

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Occurrence and distribution of Vibrio spp., Listonella spp., and Clostridium botulinum in the Seto Inland Sea of Japan. Venkateswaran K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Mar; 55(3):559–67

[Growth of Clostridium botulinum in media with garlic (Allium sativum)] Giménez MA, et al.
Rev Argent Microbiol 1988 Jan-Mar;20(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological characterization of papain-induced fragments of Clostridium botulinum type A neurotoxin and interaction of the fragments with brain synaptosomes. Kozaki S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Sep;57(9):2634–9

Molecular diversity of neurotoxins from Clostridium botulinum type D strains. Moriishi K, et al.
Infect Immun 1989 Sep;57(9):2886–91

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Quantification of Clostridium botulinum type A toxin and organisms in the feces of a case of infant botulism and examination of other related specimens. Takahashi M, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1988 Feb;41(1):21–6

Distribution of Clostridium botulinum in Japan and in Shinkiang district of China. Yamakawa K, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 1988;32(6):579–87

[Botulism and the ecological environment in China] Hu YD, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;9(3):171–6 **(Chi)**

[The detection of Clostridium botulinum in fecal samples of cattle and swine and in the raw material and animal meal of different animal body rendering plants] Klarmann D. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 1;102(3):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Combined effect of water activity and pH on inhibition of toxin production by Clostridium botulinum in cooked, vacuum-packed potatoes [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 1989 Jul;55(7):1855] Dodds KL. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Mar;55(3):656–60

Regulation of neurotoxin and protease formation in Clostridium botulinum Okra B and Hall A by arginine. Patterson-Curtis SI, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Jun;55(6):1544–8

The production of Clostridium botulinum toxin in mammalian, avian and piscine carrion. Smith GR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Jun;102(3):467–71

CLOSTRIDIUM BOTULINUM TOXINS see
BOTULINUM TOXINS

CLOSTRIDIUM ENTEROCOLITIS see
ENTEROCOLITIS, PSEUDOMEMBRANOUS

CLOSTRIDIUM INFECTIONS

Fatal acute spontaneous endometritis resulting from Clostridium sordelli [published erratum appears in Am J Clin Pathol 1989 Jul;92(1):128] Hogan SF, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1989 Jan;91(1):104–6

Clostridium difficile settles in a nursing home. Gorbach SL. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Feb 15;24(2):145–9, 152, 157–60 (0 ref.)

Clostridium difficile associated reactive arthritis in an HLA-B27 positive female: report and literature review. Mermel LA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Jan;16(1):133–5 (21 ref.)

Postpartum uterine infection with Clostridium perfringens. Dylewski J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May-Jun;11(3):470–3

Clostridial bloodstream infections. Ingram CW, et al.
South Med J 1989 Jan;82(1):29–31

Enteritis necroticans: a review. Millar JS.
Trop Gastroenterol 1989 Jan-Mar;10(1):3–8 (33 ref.)

[A case of nontraumatic Clostridium septicum infection with intrahepatic pneumatic tumor and adenocarcinoma of the transverse colon] Tokita H, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Dec;77(12):1873–8 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Treatment of antibiotic-associated Clostridium difficile colitis with oral vancomycin: comparison of two dosage regimens. Fekety R, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jan;86(1):15–9

Disease associated with Clostridium difficile infection. Gerding DN. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Feb 15;110(4):255–7 (20 ref.)

Fatal Clostridium perfringens septicemia associated with gastrointestinal arteriovenous malformations (vascular ectasias). Craven CM. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 May; 113(5):534–5

Sudden visual loss associated with clostridial bacteraemia [letter] Harrison R. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;73(2):160

Clostridium perfringens and Staphylococcus epidermidis polymicrobial septic arthritis. A case report. McAllister CM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Apr;(241):245–7 (11 ref.)

Clostridium septicum myonecrosis in association with colonic malignancy. Arenas RB, et al. **Conn Med** 1988 Dec; 52(12):709–10 (10 ref.)

Polymicrobial septicemia with Clostridium difficile in acute diverticulitis. Gérard M, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1989 Apr;8(4):300–2 (11 ref.)

Clostridium tertium bacteremia in a leukemia patient [letter] Leichtman DA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Apr;8(4):314–5

Clostridium septicum infection and associated malignancy. Report of 2 cases and review of the literature. Kornbluth AA, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1989 Jan;68(1):30–7 (90 ref.)

Acute hepatic failure precipitated in a patient with subclinical liver disease by vibrionic and clostridial septicemia. Simon TP, et al. **Pathology** 1988 Apr;20(2):188–90

Clostridium septicum infection in neutropenic enterocolitis. Yeong ML, et al. **Pathology** 1988 Apr;20(2):194–7

Reactive oligoarthritis associated with Clostridium difficile colitis. Hannonen P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1989; 18(1):57–60

Clostridium difficile associated diarrhoea: a report of seven cases. Parasakthi N, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Oct; 29(5):504–7

[Clostridium perfringens sepsis and hypernephroma (letter)] Soriano Pastor G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jun 25; 91(5):197 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of Clostridium difficile-related disease [letter] Peterson LR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Dec;90(6):751–2

Yield of stool cultures, ova and parasite tests, and Clostridium difficile determinations in nosocomial diarrheas. Yannelli B, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Dec;16(6):246–9

Evaluation of a latex agglutination test for Clostridium difficile in two nursing home outbreaks. Bennett RG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 May;27(5):889–93

Protein-losing enteropathy associated with Clostridium difficile infection. Rybolt AH, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 17; 1(8651):1353–5

An evaluation of a rapid latex test for the diagnosis of Clostridium difficile-associated diarrhea. Munro R, et al. **Pathology** 1988 Oct;20(4):349–52

[Anaerobic bacteria in suppurative infections] Byczyńska B, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1988;40(4):226–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Laboratory methods of diagnosing pseudomembranous colitis and diarrhea caused by Clostridium difficile (review of the literature)] Kalinichenko NF, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989; (3):4–8 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of diagnostic antitoxic serum to Clostridium difficile] Alchinbaeva VM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1989 Apr;(4):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of Clostridium difficile-associated disease with teicoplanin. de Lalla F, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1989 Jul;33(7):1125–7

Therapy of Clostridium difficile in pseudomembranous and antibiotic-associated colitis. Panichi G. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):493–4

Phenelfamycins, a novel complex of elfamycin-type antibiotics. III. Activity in vitro and in a hamster colitis model. Swanson RN, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Jan; 42(1):94–101

Comparison of two oral formulations of vancomycin for treatment of diarrhoea associated with Clostridium difficile [letter] Baird DR. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Jan; 23(1):167–9

Teicoplanin in the treatment of infections by staphylococci, Clostridium difficile and other gram-positive bacteria. de Lalla F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Jan; 23(1):131–42

Multiple relapses of Clostridium difficile-associated diarrhea responding to an extended course of cholestyramine. Pruksananonda P, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Mar; 8(3):175–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Third generation cephalosporins as a risk factor for Clostridium difficile-associated disease: a four-year survey in a general hospital. de Lalla F, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1989 Apr;23(4):623–31

Clostridium perfringens food poisoning: use of serotyping in an outbreak setting. Gross TP, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1989 Apr;27(4):660–3

Etiology of childhood diarrhea in Korea. Kim KH, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1989 Jun;27(6):1192–6

Outbreak of Clostridium difficile diarrhoea in an orthopaedic unit: evidence by phage-typing for cross-infection. Degl'Innocenti R, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Apr; 13(3):309–14

[A case of food poisoning caused by C. perfringens] Mol H, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Oct 15;113(20):1135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ETIOLOGY

Clostridial endocarditis. Report of a case caused by Clostridium bifermentans and review of the literature. Kolander SA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Feb;149(2):455–6 (23 ref.)

Clostridium difficile: its disease and toxins. Lyerly DM, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1988 Jan;1(1):1–18 (252 ref.)

Sepsis due to an infected pseudocyst of hemophilia. A case report. Ferenz CC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Jul;(244):254–7

Cocaine exposure in a term neonate. Necrotizing enterocolitis as a complication. Telsey AM, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1988 Nov;27(11):547–50

Pancreatic abscess caused by Clostridium difficile. Sofianou DC. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;7(4):528–9

Fatal clostridial pancreatitis following ERCP and percutaneous needle biopsy. Howard JM, et al.
Int J Pancreatol 1989 Oct;5(3):305–10

Clostridium perfringens infection in a total knee arthroplasty. A case report. Stern SH, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1988;3 Suppl:S37–40

Liver abscess caused by Clostridium bifermentans following blunt abdominal trauma. Nachman S, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1989 May;27(5):1137–8

Clostridium tertium septicemia in patients with neutropenia. Speirs G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Dec;158(6):1336–40

Clostridium perfringens septicaemia associated with liver cirrhosis [letter] Han LK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Oct 20; 2(8):431–2

Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin. McClane BA, et al.
Microb Pathog 1988 May;4(5):317–23 (30 ref.)

[Clostridium difficile in children and adolescents undergoing anticancer and antimicrobial chemotherapy. The possibility of nosocomial acquisition] Collignon A, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1988 Jun;36(5 Pt 2):754–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic-associated diarrhea and colitis caused by Clostridium difficile] Kalinichenko NF, et al.
Antibiot Khimioter 1989 Feb;34(2):153–7 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Nosocomial nature of antibiotic-induced intestinal Clostridium infections caused by Clostridium difficile] Sergeeva TI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Sep;(9):56–60 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Clostridium difficile in acute and long-stay elderly patients. Campbell RR, et al. **Age Ageing** 1988 Sep;17(5):333–6

Results of a prospective, 18-month clinical evaluation of culture, cytotoxin testing, and culturette brand (CDT) latex testing in the diagnosis of Clostridium difficile-associated diarrhea. Peterson LR, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1988 Jun;10(2):85–91

Extended spectrum cephalosporins and Clostridium difficile. Golledge CL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Jun;

23(6):929–31
Typing of Clostridium difficile causing diarrhoea in an orthopaedic ward. McKay I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 May; 42(5):511–5
Clostridium difficile in preterm neonates. Cardines R, et al. **Microbiologica** 1988 Jul;11(3):259–61
Occurrence and significance of Clostridium difficile in faecal specimens of hospitalized children. Karsch W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1989 Jan; 270(3):441–8
[Study of an epidemic of Clostridium difficile-associated diarrhea] Barbeyrac B, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1988;36(6):443–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diseases caused by Clostridium difficile] Kalinichenko NF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 May;(5):114–8 (44 ref.) (Rus)
[Identification of Clostridium chauvoei using the coagglutination test] de Guzmán AM, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1988 Apr–Jun;30(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Effect of toxins produced by various Clostridium difficile strains on cecum size reduction in gnotobiotic mice. Mahé S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Jul;34(7):916–8
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 29–1989. A 79-year-old man with fever, abdominal pain, and inflamed right eye. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jul 20;321(3):172–82
Clostridium septicum infection in neutropenic enterocolitis. Yeong ML, et al. **Pathology** 1988 Apr;20(2):194–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Recurrences of Clostridium difficile diarrhea not caused by the original infecting organism. Johnson S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Feb;159(2):340–3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Nosocomial Clostridium difficile infections [letter; comment] Cimino JJ. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jul 20;321(3):190. **Comment on:** N Engl J Med 1989 Jan 26;320(4):204–10

THERAPY

Bacteriotherapy for Clostridium difficile diarrhoea [letter] Seal DV, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 2;2(8662):558
Bacteriotherapy for chronic relapsing Clostridium difficile diarrhoea in six patients. Tvede M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 27;1(8648):1156–60

TRANSMISSION

Nosocomial acquisition of Clostridium difficile infection [see comments] McFarland LV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jan 26;320(4):204–10. **Comment in:** N Engl J Med 1989 Jul 20;321(3):190

VETERINARY

An outbreak of septic endometritis in the Arctic blue fox (Alopex lagopus) caused by Clostridium carnis. Sørum H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988;29(2):181–91
Enterotoxaemia in a foal due to Clostridium perfringens type A. Dart AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Oct;65(10):330–1
Comparison of counter immunoelectrophoresis with mouse protection assay in the detection of epsilon toxin in the intestinal contents of goats. Hornitzky M, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Apr;66(4):121–2
Double intussusception fatally complicated by clostridial infection in a dog (a case report). Okewole PA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 May–Jun;145(3):291–2
Influence of a high-fat ration on parameters of defence against infection in weaned pigs. Riedel-Caspari G, et al. **DTW** 1988 Jul–Aug;95(7):287–91
A method for reproducing fatal idiopathic colitis (colitis X) in ponies and isolation of a clostridium as a possible agent. Prescott JF, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Nov;20(6):417–20
Intramuscular injection techniques and the development of clostridial myositis or cellulitis in horses. Brown CM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Sep 15;193(6):668–70
Treatment of a calf with Clostridium chauvoei infection. Hall KE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jan 15;194(2):272
Nosocomial diarrhea associated with enterotoxigenic Clostridium perfringens infection in dogs. Kruth SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Aug 1;195(3):331–4
Clostridial myositis in a dog. Poonacha KB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jan 1;194(1):69–70
Ulcerative enteritis in broiler chickens caused by Clostridium colinum and in vitro activity of 19 antimicrobial agents in tests on isolates. Kondo F, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Oct; 67(10):1424–30
In vitro lecithinase activity and sensitivity to 22 antimicrobial agents of Clostridium perfringens isolated from necrotic enteritis of broiler chickens. Kondo F. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Nov;45(3):337–40
Fatal clostridial myositis in a cow [letter] Cule AP. **Vet Rec** 1988 Oct 15;123(16):427
Porcine Clostridium perfringens type A spores, enterotoxin and antibody to enterotoxin. Estrada Correa AE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jun 10;124(23):606–10
[A hemagglutination inhibition test for control of the quality and effectiveness of highly-purified C. chauvoei toxoid vaccine] Roth F, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 1;102(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS

Comparison of counter immunoelectrophoresis with mouse protection assay in the detection of epsilon toxin in the intestinal contents of goats. Hornitzky M, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Apr;66(4):121–2
Enterotoxin of Clostridium perfringens type A forms ion-permeable channels in a lipid bilayer membrane. Sugimoto N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14;156(1):551–6
Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin. McClane BA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 May;4(5):317–23 (30 ref.)
Carboxyl groups in Clostridium perfringens epsilon toxin. Sakurai J, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Dec;3(6):469–74

ANALYSIS

Preliminary evidence that Clostridium perfringens type A enterotoxin is present in a 160,000-Mr complex in mammalian membranes. Wnek AP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Feb;57(2):574–81
[Staphylococcal coagglutination for the detection of the enterotoxin of Clostridium perfringens] Dobosch D. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1983;15(3):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

The in-vitro activity of three long-acting cephalosporins against Bacteroides fragilis, Peptostreptococcus species and Clostridium perfringens. Watt B, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Aug;7(4):264–6
The effect of carbohydrates on the sporogenesis of Clostridium perfringens and Bacillus anthracis. Volkova VP, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1988; 32(4):447–56
Isolation of fecal Clostridium perfringens from broiler chickens and their susceptibility to eight antimicrobial agents for growth promotion. Benno Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;50(3):832–4
Effect of Eimeria tenella infection on the caecal population of lincomycin-resistant Clostridium perfringens introduced into chickens. Baba E, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Sep; 45(2):219–21

ENZYMOLOGY

Cloning and sequencing of a phospholipase C gene of Clostridium perfringens. Okabe A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 14;160(1):33–9
Inhibitory effect of taurolipids on Clostridium perfringens sialidase. Nohara-Uchida K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 May;103(5):840–2
Purification and characterization of bile salt hydrolase from Clostridium perfringens. Gopal-Srivastava R, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Aug;29(8):1079–85
Purification of alpha toxin from Clostridium perfringens: phospholipase C. Jolivet-Reynaud C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;165:91–4
Assay methods for alpha toxin from Clostridium perfringens: phospholipase C. Jolivet-Reynaud C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;165:293–7
Phospholipase C and haemolytic activities of Clostridium perfringens alpha-toxin cloned in Escherichia coli: sequence and homology with a Bacillus cereus phospholipase C. Leslie D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Mar; 3(3):383–92
In vitro lecithinase activity and sensitivity to 22 antimicrobial agents of Clostridium perfringens isolated from necrotic enteritis of broiler chickens. Kondo F. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Nov;45(3):337–40
[Isolation and purification of phospholipase C from Clostridium perfringens and antibodies against it using polymeric biospecific adsorbents] Shemanova GF, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1988 May–Jun;24(3):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Electroporation-induced transformation of intact cells of Clostridium perfringens. Allen SP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Sep;54(9):2322–4
Construction of an Escherichia coli-Clostridium perfringens shuttle vector and plasmid transformation of Clostridium perfringens. Kim AY, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Feb;55(2):360–5
Cloning and sequencing of a Clostridium perfringens sialidase gene. Roggentin P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 26; 238(1):31–4
Nucleotide sequence analysis and expression studies of a chloramphenicol-acetyltransferase-coding gene from Clostridium perfringens. Steffen C, et al. **Gene** 1989 Feb 20;75(2):349–54
Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the alpha-toxin (phospholipase C) of Clostridium perfringens. Titball RW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Feb;57(2):367–76
Cloning and expression of the phospholipase C gene from Clostridium perfringens and Clostridium bifermentans. Tso JY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Feb;57(2):468–76
Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the perfringolysin O (theta-toxin) gene from Clostridium perfringens and characterization of the gene product. Tweten RK. **Infect Immun** 1988 Dec;56(12):3228–34
Nucleotide sequence of the gene for perfringolysin O (theta-toxin) from Clostridium perfringens: significant homology with the genes for streptolysin O and pneumolysin. Tweten RK. **Infect Immun** 1988 Dec; 56(12):3235–40
Studies of UV-inducible promoters from Clostridium perfringens in vivo and in vitro. Garnier T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Sep;2(5):607–14
Genome organization of the anaerobic pathogen Clostridium perfringens. Canard B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6676–80

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Stimulation of growth and sporulation of Clostridium perfringens by its homologous enterotoxin. Dillon ME, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 May;50(1–2):221–4
Antagonism exerted by an association of a Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron strain and a Fusobacterium necrogenes strain against Clostridium perfringens in gnotobiotic mice and in fecal suspensions incubated in vitro. Yurdusev N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Mar;57(3):724–31
Bacterial overgrowth in the jejunum of ICR mice and Wistar rats orally administered with a single lethal dose of fusarenon-X, a trichothecene mycotoxin. Morishita Y, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Apr;66(4):263–70
Production, purification, and assay of Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin. McDonel JL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988; 165:94–103
Effect of product form on the microbiological growth support characteristics of turkey meat products. Denton JH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Sep;67(9):1269–73
[Growth of Clostridium perfringens in the guinea pig intestinal juice medium] Sakamoto K, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1988 Sep;43(5):917–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

The production and evaluation of monoclonal antibodies to Clostridium perfringens type D epsilon toxin. Boarer CD, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1988 Jul;16(3):207–18

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Enterotoxaemia in a foal due to Clostridium perfringens type A. Dart AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Oct;65(10):330–1
Modulation of Clostridium perfringens intestinal colonization in infants delivered by caesarean section. Bezirtzoglou E, et al. **Infection** 1989 Jul–Aug;17(4):232–6
[Microbial contamination of traditional herbal drugs in Indonesia] Ichinoe M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1988; (106):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An outbreak of enterocolitis due to Clostridium perfringens in a hospital for the severely disabled] Machida Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr;63(4):410–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Rubredoxin as an intermediary electron carrier for nitrate reduction by NAD(P)H in Clostridium perfringens. Seki S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;103(4):583–4
[Use of the ELISA test for detection of toxins of Clostridium perfringens type A] Nowakowska M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1988;40(3):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOGENICITY

Monoclonal antibodies against alpha toxin of Clostridium perfringens. Sato H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 May; 50(1–2):173–6
Evidence that alterations in small molecule permeability are involved in the Clostridium perfringens type A enterotoxin-induced inhibition of macromolecular synthesis in Vero cells. Hulkower KI, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Sep;140(3):498–504

PHYSIOLOGY

Activation of Clostridium perfringens spores under conditions that disrupt hydrophobic interactions of biological macromolecules. Craven SE. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Aug;54(8):2042–8
Porcine Clostridium perfringens type A spores, enterotoxin and antibody to enterotoxin. Estrada Correa AE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jun 10;124(23):606–10

CLOSTRIDIUM TETANI

see related
TETANUS TOXIN

GENETICS

Inter- and intrageneric transfer of Tn916 between Streptococcus faecalis and Clostridium tetani. Volk WA, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 May;19(3):255–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Purification of tetanus toxin and its major peptides. Robinson JP. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;165:85–90

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody level of New Zealand children immunized with the triple vaccine DTP (diphtheria–tetanus–pertussis). Lau RC. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Oct;101(2):405–10

[Tetanus: antibody levels and vaccination history in a target group of the Latium population] Mastroeni I, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;39(2):149–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Obtaining anti–tetanus immunoglobulin from blood plasma of immunized dogs] Nazarchuk LV. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Mar–Apr;35(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of blood transfusion on specific anti–tetanus immunity] Korableva NN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Mar;34(3):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Some factors affecting isolation of Clostridium tetani from human and animal stools. Ebisawa I, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1988 Dec;58(6):233–41

CLOSTRIDIUM TETANI TOXIN see **TETANUS TOXIN**

CLOSTRIDIUM WELCHII see **CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS**

CLOT RETRACTION

Effects of forskolin and cilostazol on clot retraction. Sannomiya Y, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Dec;17(6):1059–70

CLOTHING

Evaluation of the effects of elastic compression in patients with chronic venous hypertension by laser–Doppler flowmetry. Belcaro G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1988 May–Jun; 88(3):163–7

Elastic compression stockings—an evaluation with foot volumetry, strain–gauge plethysmography and photoplethysmography. Norgren L. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Sep;154(9):505–7

The "second skin": perceptions of disturbed and nondisturbed early adolescents on clothing, self–concept, and body image. Sweeney MM, et al. **Adolescence** 1989 Summer; 24(94):411–20

Self–reported musculoskeletal complaints among garment workers. Sokas RK, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989; 15(2):197–206

Dress codes: are they appropriate for medical education? **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Apr;297(4):265–70

Influence of the "squeeze jacket" on lung function in young infants. Steinbrugger B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Nov; 138(5):1258–60

Attitudes of patients and physicians regarding physician dress and demeanor in the emergency department. Colt HG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Feb;18(2):145–51

The thermal environment in which 3–4 month old infants sleep at home. Wailoo MP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Apr; 64(4):600–4

Prevention of deep vein thrombosis in potential neurosurgical patients. A randomized trial comparing graduated compression stockings alone or graduated compression stockings plus intermittent pneumatic compression with control. Turpie AG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Mar; 149(3):679–81

Physiological and behavioral temperature regulation of men in simulated nonuniform thermal environments between 18 and 30 degrees C. Gwosdow AR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Jun;60(6):558–65

Sustained compression and healing of chronic venous ulcers [letter] Chant AD. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 7;298(6665):48

Dressing disorder [letter] de la Gándara Martín JJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;153:418–9

Thigh length versus knee length stockings in the prevention of deep vein thrombosis. Porteous MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Mar;76(3):296–7

Effect of fabric characteristics on pesticide penetration through selected apparel fabrics. Leonas KK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Aug;43(2):231–8

Measuring pressure under burns pressure garments using the Oxford Pressure Monitor. Harries CA, et al. **Burns** 1989 Jun;15(3):187–9

Difficulties and bonuses of evaluation: evaluating New Zealand's Children's Nightclothes Act 1977. Langley J, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Dec;14(6):435–9

Artifact on iodine–131 whole body scan due to contaminated handkerchief. Chandramouly BS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Apr;14(4):301–2

Contact urticaria from a chemical textile finish. de Groot AC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Jan;20(1):63–4

Residual tetrachloroethylene in dry–cleaned clothes. Kawauchi T, et al. **Environ Res** 1989 Apr;48(2):296–301

Truckin' pneumonia—an outbreak of Q fever in a truck repair plant probably due to aerosols from clothing contaminated by contact with newborn kittens. Marrie TJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Feb;102(1):119–27

Quantifying the effects of clothing for models of human response to the thermal environment. Haslam RA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1988 Dec;31(12):1787–806

Why do thin stockings keep legs so warm? Kerslake DM. **Ergonomics** 1988 Jul;31(7):1009–13

Physiological responses and psychological sensations in wearer trials with knitted sportswear. Li Y, et al. **Ergonomics** 1988 Nov;31(11):1709–21

The use of duplex scanning to monitor the efficacy of support hose. Chant AD, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1988 Feb;2(1):47–8

Treatment of clothing with a permethrin spray for personal protection against the western black–legged tick, Ixodes pacificus (Acari: Ixodidae). Lane RS. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1989 May;6(4):343–52

Effects of wearing two different types of clothing on body temperatures during and after exercise. Jeong WS, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1989 Jun;33(2):77–81

Personal protection afforded by controlled–release topical repellents and permethrin–treated clothing against natural populations of Aedes taeniorhynchus. Schreck CE, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1989 Mar;5(1):77–80

Incontinence pads: clinical performance, design and technical properties. Cottenden AM. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Nov; 10(6):506–14

Compression in the treatment of leg telangiectasia: theoretical considerations. Goldman MP. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Feb;15(2):184–8 (56 ref.)

Dress, style, and respect [letter] Zalut T, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;6(5):433–4

A technique for removal of a tight ring. Belliappa PP. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Feb;14(1):127

A rapid method of removal of rings impacted in fingers. Wee JT, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Feb;14(1):126–7

Laundering of nurses' dresses at home. Ayliffe GA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Jan;13(1):91

Field studies of clothing microclimate temperatures in human subjects during normal daily life. Natsume K, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1988 Sep;17(1):13–9

Venous thrombosis after abdominal surgery. A comparison between subcutaneous heparin and antithrombotic stockings, or both. Rasmussen A, et al. **J Med** 1988; 19(3–4):193–201

Effects of a belt on intra–abdominal pressure during weight lifting. Harman EA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Apr; 21(2):186–90

Effect of a triathlon wet suit on drag during swimming. Toussaint HM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Jun; 21(3):325–8

Effectiveness of permethrin–treated military uniform fabric against human body lice. Sholdt LL, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Feb;154(2):90–3

Garments involved in children's burn injuries [letter] Ingham PE, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Dec 14;101(859):830–1

Halo–vest and radiotherapy. An alternative approach to cervical spine metastases. Grillo Ruggieri F, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1988 Apr–Jun;30(2):81–6

Apparel shopping behavior of elderly men and women. Chowdhary U. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1183–9

Evaluation of the effects of elastic compression in patients with postphlebitic limbs by laser–Doppler flowmetry. Belcaro G, et al. **Phlebologie** 1988 Nov–Dec;41(4):797–802

Cost effectiveness and efficacy of below knee against above knee graduated compression stockings in the prevention of deep vein thrombosis. Williams JT, et al. **Phlebologie** 1988 Nov–Dec;41(4):809–11

A graduated guidance procedure for teaching self–dressing skills to multihandicapped children. Sisson LA, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1988;9(4):419–32

Compliance and subjective relief by corset treatment in chronic low back pain. Alaranta H, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1988;20(3):133–6

Role of compression modalities in a prophylactic program for deep vein thrombosis. Caprini JA, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1988;14 Suppl:77–87 (65 ref.)

High–compression elastic stockings [letter] O'Donnell TF Jr. **Surgery** 1989 Jan;105(1):117–8

Inappropriate dress [letter] Yarrow TG. **Vet Rec** 1988 Aug 27;123(9):236

[Elastic support in 1988] Furderer C. **J Mal Vasc** 1989; 14(3):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The immediate arterial and microcirculatory hemodynamic effects of elastic support in arteritic varices] Boccalon H, et al. **Phlebologie** 1988 Nov–Dec;41(4):837–41 **(Fre)**

[The role of support in the prevention of venous thromboses of the lower limbs] Coget JM, et al. **Phlebologie** 1988 Nov–Dec;41(4):805–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphologic peculiarities of absolute gunshots at close range on clothed or covered body regions] Pollak S, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1988;46:401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of the effect of compression bandages] Ohlert P, et al. **Vasa** 1988;17(4):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications–related use of stockings—measuring venous pump function] Stöberl C, et al. **Vasa** 1989;18(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative treatment of chronic venous insufficiency of the legs (I)] Winkler M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988; 113(20):1351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in temperature and humidity at different layers inside clothing during rest, exercise, and recovery] Shimizu H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb;43(6):1130–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pain relief by using medical elastic stocking] Kanba M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Jun;28(6):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurologic evaluation of the fitness for vocational training of students of the school of fashion. The qualifying criteria] Polakowska B. **Med Pr** 1988;39(4):276–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hygienic evaluation of students' training at a light industry vocational school] Shpirt MB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Apr; (4):65–7 **(Rus)**

[Improvement of sanitary treatment of overalls of coal miners] Andreichenko LM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(1):43–4 **(Rus)**

[Problem of the use of epoxide coating at a clothing factory] Shevchenko AM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(5):36–8 **(Rus)**

[Compression using elastic stockings in deep and superficial venous insufficiency of the legs: plethysmographic study] Tanzini G, et al. **Angiologia** 1988 Jul–Aug;40(4):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylaxis produced by rubber glove contact. Case reports and immunological identification of the antigens involved. Morales C, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Jul;19(4):425–30

Pigmented purpuric clothing dermatitis due to Disperse Blue 85. van der Veen JP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Sep; 19(3):222–3

The contaminating potential of bullets fired through intermediate targets. Smith OC. **Milit Med** 1989 Mar; 154(3):147–50 (38 ref.)

Abrasive shirts may contribute to herpes gladiatorum among wrestlers [letter] Strauss RH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 2;320(9):598–9

Booted babies [letter] Shannon F. **N Z Med J** 1988 Oct 12; 101(855):642

Hair–thread tourniquet syndrome [see comments] Barton DJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Dec;82(6):925–8. **Comment in:** Pediatrics 1989 Jun; 83(6):1077–8

[Lymphomatoid contact dermatitis caused by diaminodiphenylmethane] Nigro A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Jul–Aug;123(7–8):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Were the hatters of New Jersey "mad"? Wedeen RP. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;16(2):225–33

[History of the academic costume] Mayer G. **Rev Med Brux** 1988 Oct;9(7–8):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Proposed recommended practices. Surgical attire. **AORN J** 1989 Aug;50(2):409–10, 412–5

Patients' preferences for resident physician dress style. Friis R, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1988 Fall–Winter;8(1):24–31

[Physiologic and hygienic prerequisites for the development of criteria of professional aptitude of adolescents for operating sewing machines] Kalinina MP. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Nov;(11):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLOTIAZEPAM see under **AZEPINES**

CLOTRIMAZOLE see under **IMIDAZOLES**

CLOVE see **CONDIMENTS**

CLOVE OIL see **EUGENOL**

CLOXACILLIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison between cefotaxime and a combination of benzylpenicillin and cloxacillin as an antibiotic prophylaxis in cardiac surgery with cardio–pulmonary bypass. Roberts DG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Nov–Dec; 29(6):650–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Interstitial nephritis induced by cloxacillin. Grimm PC, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(2):285–6

[Cloxacillin–induced neutropenia (letter)] Aguilar Ligorit E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Oct 1;91(10):396 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effectiveness of two benzathine cloxacillin formulations for treatment of naturally occurring infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis. George LW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jul;50(7):1170–4

Facial cellulitis responsive to flucloxacillin in acute leukemia. Barrett AP. **Ann Dent** 1989 Summer;48(1):28–9

Factors influencing the biological inactivation of high protein bound beta–lactam antibiotics in vitro. Henning C, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Nov;96(11):997–1001

Sweat tests and flucloxacillin [letter] Walsh DB. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Feb;64(2):308

Flucloxacillin compared with cefazolin in short–term prophylaxis for clean orthopedic surgery. Van Meirhaeghe J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1989;108(5):308–13

A comparison of erythromycin and flucloxacillin in the treatment of infected skin lesions in general practice. Baig A, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Mar;42(3):110–5

In vitro interactions of carumonam in combination with coumermycin, teicoplanin, flucloxacillin and vancomycin. Machka K, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):117–8

Flucloxacillin and ceftriaxone in the perioperative

prophylaxis of patients undergoing prosthetic hip and knee surgery by a prospective randomized trial. Winter M, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):577
A micromethod for determination of antimicrobial agents in bone. Heimdahl A, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988; 14(10):649–54
Flucloxacillin kinetics in newborn infants [letter] Herngren L. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;36(3):325
Flucloxacillin kinetics in newborn infants [letter] Thijssen HH. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;35(1):114
The efficacy of the combination of teicoplanin or flucloxacillin with netilmicin in the treatment of Staphylococcus aureus bacteraemia. Degener JE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Jun;23(6):899–904
[Risk of liver reactions after treatment with flucloxacillin] **Lakartidningen** 1989 Mar 15;86(11):977–8 (Swe)

BLOOD

Assay for cloxacillin in human serum utilising high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Jamaluddin AB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 May 5;490(1):243–6
Serum levels of cloxacillin and benzylpenicillin in adults undergoing open-heart surgery. Aberg B, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989;23(1):69–73
A simple high-performance liquid chromatography method for measuring serum cloxacillin in eight Asian patients. Lee HS, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1988;10(3):340–4
[Serum levels of cephalothin, ampicillin and cloxacillin in children with and without renal failure] Sieniawaska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1974 Feb;49(2):133–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACOLOGY

A study of synergism between cloxacillin and gentamicin on resistant staphylococci (penicillinase producing and gentamicin resistant). Coker AO. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Feb; 66(2):141–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antibiotic treatment insufficient for established septic arthritis. Staphylococcus aureus experiments in rabbits. Riegels-Nielsen P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Feb; 60(1):113–5
Prophylactic antibiotics in surgical treatment of axillary hyperhidrosis. Ma S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 May; 22(5):436–9
Influence of etoposide and cyclophosphamide on the efficacy of cloxacillin and erythromycin in an experimental staphylococcal infection. Calame W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Jun;33(6):980–2
Are aminoglycosides essential in the treatment of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) peritonitis? Drinovec J, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):483–4
Comparative efficacy of amoxicillin–clavulanate, cloxacillin, and vancomycin against methicillin-sensitive and methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis in rats. Cantoni L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 May;159(5):989–93
A double-blind clinical trial of prophylactic cloxacillin in open fractures. Braun R, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987; 1(1):12–7
Antibiotic prophylaxis in craniotomy: a prospective double-blind placebo-controlled study. van Ek B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(6):633–9

CLOZAPINE see under **DIBENZAZEPINES**

CLUBBED FINGERS see **OSTEOARTHROPATHY, SECONDARY HYPERTROPHIC**

CLUBFOOT

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Ewing sarcoma and pregnancy] Feliu J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 May 28;91(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Developmental abnormalities and disorders in children with hemophilia] Celińska W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 May; 63(5):332–4 (Pol)

CONGENITAL

[Sensori-motor neuropathy associated with congenital bilateral club feet: histological and ultrastructural study of the sural nerve] Yoshimura N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Sep;40(9):857–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Transvaginal ultrasound diagnosis of fetal clubfeet at 13 weeks, menstrual age. Bronshtein M, et al. **JCU** 1989 Sep; 17(7):518–20

HISTORY

Anatomy of uncorrected talipes equinovarus in a fifteenth-century American Indian. Mann RW, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Sep;79(9):436–40

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electric excitability of the peroneal muscles in congenital equinovarus deformity] Tokarowski A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989;54(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological score in the assessment of clubfoot. Bansal VP, et al. **Int Orthop** 1988;12(3):181–5

SURGERY

Posterior tibial tendon transfer in spastic equinovarus. Lagast J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1989;108(2):100–3
Posteromedial release for idiopathic talipes equinovarus. A long-term follow-up study. Levin MN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 May;(242):265–8
Equinovarus deformity in arthrogryposis and myelomeningocele: evaluation of primary talectomy. Segal LS, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1989 Aug;10(1):12–6
Current concepts review. Operative treatment of congenital idiopathic club foot [letter; comment] Gross RH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Apr;71(4):632–3. **Comment on:** J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1988 Aug;70(7):1108–12
60-year follow-up of talectomy for congenital talipes equinovarus: brief report. Burkhart SS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Mar;71(2):325–6
Operation for calcaneus deformity after surgery for club foot. Wijesinha SS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Mar; 71(2):234–6
The orthopedic management of Rett syndrome. Hennessy MJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1988;3 Suppl:S43–7
Cleft lip and palate, lower lip pits, and limb deficiency defects [see comments] Küster W, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Aug; 25(8):565–7. **Comment in:** J Med Genet 1989 May;26(5):347–8
Use of the Cincinnati incision in congenital talipes equinovarus. Brougham DI, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Nov–Dec;8(6):696–8
Correction of idiopathic clubfoot: a comparison of results of early versus delayed posteromedial release. DePuy J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Jan–Feb;9(1):44–8
Comparative review of surgical treatment of the idiopathic clubfoot by three different procedures at Columbus Children's Hospital. Magone JB, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Jan–Feb;9(1):49–58
Critical analysis of results in club feet treated surgically along the Norris Carroll approach: seven years of experience. Porat S, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Mar–Apr;9(2):137–43
Reoperation in treatment of clubfoot. Vizkelety T, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Mar–Apr;9(2):144–7
One-stage posteromedial release of congenital clubfoot. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Sep–Oct; 8(5):590–5
Choices in surgical treatment of rigid neurogenic and arthrogrypotic clubfeet. Lichtblau S. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1989 Jan;56(1):17–22
[Congenital idiopathic clubfoot. A clinical follow-up study of children treated surgically before the age of 6 months] Jensen UH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Sep 5;150(36):2122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Surgical treatment of persistent congenital clubfoot in the young child] de Waal Malefijt MC, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1988 Dec;56(6):292–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Long-term results of postero-medial release performed in recurrent clubfoot] Watillon M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1988;54(3):278–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Talus necrosis and its treatment] Trauth J, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Aug;18(4):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correction of the pes equinus component in congenital clubfoot by freeing the triceps surae muscles and by tibiocalcaneal distraction] Peschterliev N, et al. **Z Orthop** 1988 Jul–Aug;126(4):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A method for the fixation of the posterior portion of the foot in treating congenital clubfoot] Batalov OA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Oct;(10):59 (Rus)
[[Late functional-anatomic changes after surgical treatment of congenital pes equinovarus] Horvatek I, et al. **Reumatizam** 1987;34(1–6):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

THERAPY

Experience in the conservative treatment of congenital clubfoot in newborns and infants. Karski T, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Mar–Apr;9(2):134–6
Treatment of resistant idiopathic pes equinovarus: ten-year experience. Pečak F, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Mar–Apr; 9(2):148–53
The pediatric counter rotation system (CRS)—an improvement on the Denis Browne splint for post club foot release splinting: a report of two cases. Milgrom C, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Oct;16(10):762–4
Re: A simple guide to management of club foot [letter] Lourie J. **P N G Med J** 1989 Mar;32(1):71

CLUPEINE see under **PROTAMINES**

CLUSTER HEADACHE see under **VASCULAR HEADACHE**

CLUSTERING see **SPACE-TIME CLUSTERING**

CME-CARBODIIMIDE see under **CARBODIIMIDES**

CMHC see **COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS**

COA see **COENZYME A**

COA-TRANSFERASES see **COENZYME A-TRANSFERASES**

COAGULANTS

Effects of aggregating agents and of blood cells on the aggregation of whole blood by impedance technique. Mannucci L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Oct 15;52(2):143–51
Comparative study on coagulant, defibrinating, fibrinolytic and fibrinogenolytic activities of Costa Rican crotaline snake venoms and their neutralization by a polyvalent antivenom. Gené JA, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(8):841–8

ANALYSIS

Loss of metastatic and primary tumor factor X activator capabilities by Lewis lung carcinoma cells cultured in vitamin K-dependent protein deficient serum. Fasco MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 15;48(22):6504–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of a procoagulant from peninsula tiger snake (Notechis ater niger) venom. Williams V, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(7):773–9

COAGULASE

New method for detecting slime production by coagulase negative staphylococci. Freeman DJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Aug;42(8):872–4

ANALYSIS

Coagulase-negative staphylococcal infections in vascular surgery: epidemiology and pathogenesis. Edmiston CE Jr, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Mar;10(3):111–7 (58 ref.)
Assessment of a new test ("Staphylase") for the identification of Staphylococcus aureus. Cremer AW, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1988 Jul;45(3):221–4
Improved methods for detection and serotyping of coagulase from Staphylococcus aureus. Hwang SM, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(3):175–82
Analysis of enteric coagulase-negative staphylococci from neonates with necrotizing enterocolitis. Rotbart HA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Mar;8(3):140–2
A new chromogenic assay for direct detection of staphylocoagulase. Bulanda M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Nov; 270(1–2):115–21
[Possible taxonomic description of coagulase-negative staphylococci isolated in infectious skin processes] Codiță I, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1988 Apr–Jun;33(2):147–53 (Rum)
[Plasmocoagulase of bacteria in the genus Bacillus] Kudriavtsev VA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1988 Jul–Aug; 50(4):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative spectral study of the ribosomal proteins of coagulase-negative staphylococci] Badin VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 May;(5):12–6 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Comparison of compact colony-forming activity and paracoagulation activity of strains of Staphylococcus aureus in serum and plasmas of various animals. Ohtomo T, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1988;177(6):323–31
[Comparison of the effectiveness of detection of coagulase-positive staphylococci in milk in 3 liquid media] Szteyn J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(6):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Production by fungi of the genera Aspergillus, Acremonium, Verticillium of extracellular proteases which coagulate blood plasma and lyse blood clots] Cherdyntseva TA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1988 Jul–Aug;57(4):574–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and expression of the coagulase gene of Staphylococcus aureus 8325-4. Phonimdaeng P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Jan;134 (Pt 1):75–83
A Yersinia pestis-specific DNA fragment encodes temperature-dependent coagulase and fibrinolysin-associated phenotypes. McDonough KA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Jun;3(6):767–75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fibrinogen-binding protein/clumping factor from Staphylococcus aureus. Bodén MK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Aug;57(8):2358–63

METABOLISM

Infections due to coagulase-negative staphylococci. Caputo

GM. **Del Med J** 1989 Jan;61(1):9–12, 15

In-vitro activity and beta-lactamase stability of methicillin, isoxazolyl penicillins and cephalothin against coagulase-negative staphylococci. Jarløv JO, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Aug;22(2):119–25

[Correlation between coagulase typing and antibiotic susceptibility in methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Takesue Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;90(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Synergistic hemolytic reactions between staphylococci and Micrococcus lylae. Lämmler C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Jun;36(4):297–302

COAGULATION FACTORS see BLOOD COAGULATION FACTORS

COAL

Reproductive toxicological effects in rats after oral exposure to effluents from a coal gasification plant. Blanuša M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1988 Mar;39(1):9–21

Theophylline disposition in foundry workers exposed to coke oven effluent. Haughey DB, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1988 Jul–Aug;9(4):405–9

Cigarette smoking and federal black lung benefits in bituminous coal miners. Roy TM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Feb;31(2):98–101

Dermal toxicity of a high-boiling (bp 250–450 degrees C) coal liquefaction product in the rat—II. Chu I, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;25(4):509–25

Mutagenicity of expectorate from workers in a coke plant. Krøkje A. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jun;223(2):213–9

Contribution of SO2 sorption on particulate surface to the air pollution level in the vicinity of coal-fired power plants. Matyniak Z. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Jul 1;83(1–2):173–9

Induction of pulmonary and hepatic cytochrome P-450 species by coal fly ash inhalation in rats. Chauhan SS, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 May 31;56(1):95–105

Generation of free oxygen radicals from human polymorphonuclear granulocytes by cytokines from human mononuclear cells, treated with quartz dust DQ12 or coal mine dust TF-1—new aspects in pathogenesis of pneumoconiosis. Maly ER. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Dec; 187(2):142–65

[The influence of coal ashes and soil dust on the activity of two selected hydrolytic enzymes in the liver of laboratory animals] Krolikowska-Prasal I, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1988;134(5):763–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Identification of volatile products of the pyrolysis of brown coal and their hygienic standardization in the air] Tepikina LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Sep;(9):66–7 (Rus)

[Hygienic evaluation of working conditions during repair of coke ovens] Abdullin KhA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Aug;(8):52–3 (Rus)

[Hygienic characteristics of the working conditions of operators of chemical shops at coke plants] Altynbekov BE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Sep;(9):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary and hepatic glutathione levels, glutathione shuttle enzymes and lipid peroxidation in rats exposed intratracheally to coal fly ash. Srivastava PK, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Sep;17(3):509–16

Induction of hepatic aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) exposed to coal liquids. Dauble DD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988; 91(2):431–5

The role of soluble acids from oxidative-hydrolytic breakdown of coal in the development of the fibrous process in anthracosis. Kukharenko TA, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(3):249–56

Effectiveness of the United Steel Workers of America Coke Oven Intervention Program. Parkinson DK, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 May;31(5):464–72

"Occupational asthma" from the use of coal as fuel. Liow SC. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Oct;29(5):519–20

[Semi-malignant pitch-acanthoma on the hand of a coke oven worker] Take N, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun 1;11(2):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of work in coke-processing plants on the efficiency of selected cognitive processes] Urbaniec W, et al. **Med Pr** 1989;40(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Function of the sympathetic-adrenal system in workers at a coke chemical plant] Rudnev AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Aug;(8):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Detection of reactive free radicals in fresh coal mine dust and their implication for pulmonary injury. Dalal NS, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1989;33(1):79–84

Determination of benzo[a]pyrene in coke tars. Sajewicz M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 2;456(1):227–31

TOXICITY

Influences of complex organic mixtures on tumor-initiating activity, DNA binding and adducts of benzo[a]pyrene. Springer DL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jan;10(1):131–7

Furnace-generated acid aerosols: speciation and pulmonary effects. Amdur MO, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 Feb;79:147–50

Genotoxicity of coal fly ash, assessed in vitro in Salmonella typhimurium and human lymphocytes, and in vivo in an occupationally exposed population. Kleinjans JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Sep;224(1):127–34

COAL MINING

see related
ANTHRACOSILICOSIS

Lung cancer among Dutch coal miners: a case-control study. Meijers JM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;14(5):597–604

Re: Robinson, AE (1989): standard setting and protection of human health and safety. Weeks JL. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;15(6):723–5

Spontaneous and stimulated release of tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF) from blood monocytes of miners with coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Borm PJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Dec;138(6):1589–94

Clinically important respiratory effects of dust exposure and smoking in British coal miners [letter] Morgan WK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Dec;138(6):1643–6

Detection of reactive free radicals in fresh coal mine dust and their implication for pulmonary injury. Dalal NS, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1989;33(1):79–84

Health status of anthracite surface coal miners. Amandus HE, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1989 Mar–Apr;44(2):75–81

Coal worker's pneumoconiosis in Sri Lanka. Uragoda CG. **Ceylon Med J** 1987 Dec;32(4):221–3

Prevalence and pathogenesis of pneumoconiosis in coal workers. Heppleston AG. **Environ Health Perspect** 1988 Jun;78:159–70 (126 ref.)

Massive melanoptysis: a serious unrecognized complication of coal worker's pneumoconiosis. Mosquera JA. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Aug;1(8):766–8

An unusual high-pressure penetrating thoracic injury: a case report. Burnett R. **Injury** 1987 May;18(3):216–7

Weak associations in occupational epidemiology: adjustment for exposure estimation error. Heederik D, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;17(4):970–4

Foot infections due to Hendersonula toruloidea and Scytalidium hyalinum in coal miners. Gugnani HC, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1989;27(3):167–79

A cluster of cases of lymphoma in an underground colliery. Corbett S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Aug 15;149(4):178–9, 181–2, 184–5

Management of combined bacterial and fungal foot infection in coal miners. Hay RJ, et al. **Mycoses** 1988 Jun;31(6):316–9

Resting gas exchange in nonsmoking bituminous-coal miners with simple pneumoconiosis. Roy TM, et al. **Respiration** 1989;55(1):28–32

[CT diagnosis of coal workers' pneumoconiosis] Pan JS. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;23(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A 4-year study of work disability due to hypertension in the Northern Bohemia brown coal basin] Ulrich J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Nov;34(11):1051–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Current problems of the prophylactic medical examination of miners who work in coal mines and the evaluation of its efficacy] Tkachov AD, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1988 Jul–Sep;31(3):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The Kings Bay accident, November 5, 1962] Hanoa R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Jun 30;109(19–21):1974–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Long-term observation of patients with ischemic heart disease and its risk in the brown coal mines in Bełchatów] Markiewicz K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 May 15;41(10):617–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Status of the body's functional systems in mine rescue workers in extreme conditions] Tarasenko VT, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Jul–Aug;14(4):693–7 (Rus)

[Age-related dynamics of the development of professionally important characteristics in students of educational-industrial combines in coal mining] Grebniak NP. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Oct;(10):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Improvement of sanitary treatment of overalls of coal miners] Andrelchenko LM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(1):43–4 (Rus)

[The role of the occupational environment in the development of diseases of the knee joints in miners working in the mining of thin coal layers] Deinega VG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Oct;(10):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of occupational factors of deep coal mines on the immunological status of miners] Donchenko LI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Aug;(8):53–4 (Rus)

[Organizational and methodologic aspects of preventing ischemic heart disease in coal miners] Kobets GP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(4):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complex evaluation of the dust factor in the analysis of the indicators of the incidence of pneumoconiosis in miners] Lagunov SI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Aug;(8):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Signs of chronic overheating in miners of deep coal mines] Peftiev IF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(6):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structure and dynamics of systemic organization of the cardiorespiratory function during the adaptation process of miners to occupational factors in deep coal mines] Perederil GS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience with joint work of the sanitary-epidemiologic station and the Institute of Occupational Hygiene and Occupational Diseases in the prevention of vibration disease and occupational hearing loss in miners of Krivoi Rog] Shushkovskii BZ, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Nov; (11):42–3 (Rus)

[Prognosis of the risk of development of non-occupational diseases among coal miners of the Donets Basin] Zinger FKh, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Aug;(8):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of functional changes in hearing analyzer of coal miners depending on energy and informational parameters of noise] Zvereva GS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(1):45–6 (Rus)

[Clinico-functional characteristics of the course of ischemic heart disease in miners working in deep coal mines] Kobets GP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Apr;29(4):110–1 (Rus)

[Treatment of paronychia in miners] Borisov Bf, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(1):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the course of appendicitis in miners exposed to trinitrotoluene-containing substances] Vysochin VI. **Klin Khir** 1989;(4):63 (Rus)

[The role of medical examinations in the mass screening and treatment of miners] Grabovoi AF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jun;(6):64–8 (Rus)

[Pathomorphosis of coniotuberculosis] Savenkov DI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analysis of the preventive activities of medical units in coal mines] Kobets GP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical and immunological comparisons of different patterns of croupous and focal pneumonia in miners in deep coal mines of the Donetsk region] Gniliskaia VB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(7):61–3 (Rus)

[Clinical and functional features of the development of myocardial infarction in miners engaged in deep coal mines] Kopytina RA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of bursitis] Kubyshkovskii AL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Aug;141(8):128–9 (Rus)

[Pathophysiological aspects of the development of airway disorders in coal miners] Lavrenova GV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 May–Jun;(3):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Measuring heat exchange in the exhaled air of patients with chronic rhinosinusitis] Shaparenko BA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the morphologic and x-ray changes in the lungs of coal miners] Donets IK, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 May–Jun;(3):87–8 (Rus)

[Diagnostic importance of the Holter ECG monitoring of miners under industrial conditions] Cherkesov VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jul;(7):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis of coniotuberculosis in coal miners] Fomicheva NI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jul;(7):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Expert evaluation of preliminary and periodic occupational examinations of miners in the Don Basin coal mines] Kobets GP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jul;(7):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Incidence of risk factors for ischemic heart disease in coal miners] Kopytina RA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Oct; (10):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chronotherapy of chronic bronchitis in coal miners] Lavrenova GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Sep;(9):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical symptoms of chronic hyperthermia in miners of deep coal mines] Peftiev IF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 May; (5):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of lipid peroxidation in the pathogenesis of ischemic heart disease in miners in deep coal mines] Ursakii TN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Apr;(4):98–100 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Brunon Nowakowski, a distinguished representative of Polish occupational medicine and the organizer and first rector of the Silesian Medical Academy] Puzio A. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(3):359–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Study of bacterial and mycotic contamination of objects in the surface technological complex of coal mines under construction] Ivanchenko VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Sep; (9):77–8 (Rus)

[A method of predicting air pollution in coal mines using new synthetic materials] Sukhanov VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Aug;(8):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

[Possibility of using an electrostatic method of dust hydrosuppression during coal stripping at the Kansk-Achinsk Fuel Energy Complex] Pogozhev SV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Aug;(8):46–8 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Effect of various sanitary and hygienic occupational factors on the development and course of anthracosilicosis] Karmazin VP. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Nov;(11):82–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of training conditions on the health status of students of secondary vocational schools in the coal mining industry] Kharkovenko NM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Oct;(10):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The main results and prospects of the development of the physiology of work of miners in coal mines of the Donets Basin] Grebniak VP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Nov;(11):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The most important aspects of preventing noise and vibration-induced pathology in coal mines] Kolganov AV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Nov;(11):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Planning of working conditions and tasks in creating optimal standards of technology in coal mines] Meniallo NI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(5):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urgent tasks of hygienic research and practice regarding improving working conditions of miners in the coal mining industry in the Ukrainian S.S.R.] Mukharskil MS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Nov;(11):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nutrition and beverage standards for miners in deep coal mines] Vankhanen VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Nov;(11):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Socio-hygienic aspects of preventing diseases among workers in deep coal mines] Zinger FKh, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Nov;(11):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COAL TAR

The UV erythema action spectra of three coal tar preparations. Berne B, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Nov; 12(6):400–2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mortality among employees of an Ontario factory that manufactured construction materials using chrysotile asbestos and coal tar pitch. Finkelstein MM. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;16(3):281–7

Scrotal carcinoma following prolonged use of crude coal tar ointment. McGarry GW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Feb; 63(2):211

Chromosomal alterations in peripheral blood lymphocytes, urinary mutagenicity and excretion of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in six psoriatic patients undergoing coal tar therapy. Sarto F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Feb; 10(2):329–34

Cancer and coal tar epoxy resins [letter] **J Occup Med** 1989 Jul;31(7):582–3

[Basal cell epitheliomatosis of the face in a man who had handled pitch] Sassolas B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(12):1281–4 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Tar, bitumen, benzopyrene—an assessment of health risk at the work site] Bleichert J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Oct; 34(10):567–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Nonselective and selective methods for biological monitoring of exposure to coal-tar products. Bos RP, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):389–95

Biological monitoring of human exposure to coal tar. Urinary excretion of total polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, 1-hydroxypyrene and mutagens in psoriatic patients. Clonfero E, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1989; 61(6):363–8

Formation of DNA adducts in human skin maintained in short-term organ culture and treated with coal-tar, creosote or bitumen. Schoket B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Oct 15;42(4):622–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Anthralin and tar with UVB increase epidermal cell proliferation in asebia mice. Brown WR, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Jul;13(4):248–51

Monoclonal antibodies directed characterization of epidermal and hepatic cytochrome P-450 isozymes induced by skin application of therapeutic crude coal tar. Khan WA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jul;93(1):40–5

STANDARDS

A pragmatic approach to standard setting—the example of coal tar products and asphalt. Chong JP, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1989;33(2):197–208 (30 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The benefits, costs and risks of topical tar preparations in the treatment of psoriasis: considerations of cost effectiveness. Stern RS. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Oct; 17(4):473–6 (20 ref.)

Lack of additive effect of coal tar combined with dithranol for psoriasis. Duhra P, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Mar; 13(2):72–3

Treatment of psoriasis with a combination of dithranol and coal tar [letter] Young E, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Nov;13(6):419–20

TOXICITY

Liver damage after coal-tar treatment does not prevent induction of glutathione S-transferases in rat liver. Evelo CT, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:112–6

Elevated blood pressure and heart rate in rats exposed to a coal-derived complex organic mixture. Sasser LB, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1989 Feb;9(1):47–52

Pyridine and other coal tar constituents as free radical-generating environmental neurotoxicants. Pinsky C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Dec;84(2):217–22

COATED PITS, CELL MEMBRANE

see related
CLATHRIN

COATED PITS, CELL MEMBRANE see under **RECEPTOSOMES**

COBALAMIN see **VITAMIN B 12**

COBALT

Characterization of the inhibitor complexes of cobalt carboxypeptidase A by electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy. Martinelli RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 7;28(5):2251–8

Metal-induced sequential transitions among DNA conformations. Shin YA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Sep; 27(9):1415–32

Stimulation of erythropoietin gene transcription during hypoxia and cobalt exposure. Schuster SJ, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):13–6

Damage of hippocampal neurons caused by cobalt focus in the cerebral cortex of rats. Sugaya E, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 30;459(1):196–9

Changes in GABA-immunoreactive cell density during motor focal epilepsy induced by cobalt in the rat. Esclapez M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;76(2):369–85

Quantitative analysis of absorption spectra and application to the characterization of ligand binding curves. Duggleby RG, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Jan 15;45(1):87–92

Component wear of total knee prostheses using Ti-6A1-4V, titanium nitride coated Ti-6A1-4V, and cobalt-chromium-molybdenum femoral components. Peterson CD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Oct; 22(10):887–903

Differential binding of anions to the active site of Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase. A study of the Co,Zn enzyme derivative. Desideri A, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1988 Aug; 33(4):277–83

An investigation of two rare earth magnetic systems by measuring grip force and reseating force. Lewandowski JA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Dec;60(6):705–11

Oxygen affinity of blood in rats during cobalt-induced erythrocytic polycythemia and after its correction. Rakušan K, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Jul 1;15(1):23–8

Cobalt-activated acylase (AA-Co) activity in experimental liver carcinogenesis in rats. Part II. Chronic poisoning with carbon tetrachloride (CCl4). Simon K, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1988 Jul-Sep;20(3):147–9

Cobalt-activated acylase (AA-Co) activity in experimental liver carcinogenesis in rats. Part I. Chronic poisoning by dimethylaminoazobenzene. Simon K, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1988 Apr-Jun;20(2):70–5

Interactions of water-soluble metalloporphyrins with nucleic acids studied by resonance Raman spectroscopy. Schneider JH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10323–38

Resonance Raman spectra of the II-cation radicals of copper, cobalt, and nickel methyloctaethylchlorins: vibrational characteristics of chlorophyll models. Salehi A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Oct;48(4):525–30

[Oxygen free radical production and DNA damage induced by metal compounds and hydrogen peroxide] Kawanishi S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Dec; 33(16):2838–43 **(Jpn)**

[Working conditions in manufacturing stable magnets using the powder metallurgy method] Dubelkovskaia LS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(6):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Minimum eliciting patch test concentrations of cobalt. Allenby CF, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Mar; 20(3):185–90

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cobalt exposure and lung disease in tungsten carbide production. A cross-sectional study of current workers. Sprince NL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Nov; 138(5):1220–6

Evaluation of right and left ventricular function in hard metal workers. Horowitz SF, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Nov; 45(11):742–6

Respiratory diseases from hard metal or cobalt exposure. Solving the enigma [editorial] Demedts M, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jan;95(1):2–3

Occupational asthma from cobalt sensitivity in workers exposed to hard metal dust. Shirakawa T, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jan;95(1):29–37

Short communications. Allergic contact dermatitis from cobalt in the rubber industry. Foussereau J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Sep;19(3):217

Health effects due to occupational exposure to cobalt blue dye among plate painters in a porcelain factory in Denmark. Raffn E, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988 Dec; 14(6):378–84

[Cobalt allergy with special reference to the hard metal industry] Metzner HH. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988; 174(12):713–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Triamminemonoaquocobalt(III) complexes of pyrophosphate and adenosine diphosphate (ADP). Speckhard DC, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1989 Jun;36(2):99–106

Stability constants of ampicillin complexes with Co(II) and Ni(II) ions. Veselinović D, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1988 May-Jun;43(3):163–6

BLOOD

Changes in blood and urinary levels of cobalt during single exposure to cobalt. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1988 May;30(3):208–9

DEFICIENCY

The role of comparative pathology in the study of copper and cobalt deficiencies in ruminants. Suttle NF. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Oct;99(3):241–58 (103 ref.)

Control of selenium and cobalt deficiency in lambs by supplementation of oral anthelmintics. Bremner I, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Aug 27;123(9):217–8

Cobalt deficiency and Ostertagia circumcincta infection in lambs. Ferguson EG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jan 7;124(1):20

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Immunohistochemistry of estrogen receptor protein in paraffin sections. Effects of enzymatic pretreatment and cobalt chloride intensification. Hiort O, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Nov;90(5):559–63

IMMUNOLOGY

The existence of specific antibodies to cobalt in hard metal asthma. Shirakawa T, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1988 Sep; 18(5):451–60

METABOLISM

A time-resolved fluorescence study of azurin and metalloazurin derivatives. Hutnik CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 2;28(9):3935–9

31P NMR studies of the structure of cation-nucleotide complexes bound to porcine muscle adenylate kinase. Ray BD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Nov 15;27(23):8669–76

Effect of Cd on tissue levels of Se, Zn, Fe, Co and Rb. Czauderna M, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1989; 40(2):177–81

Transient kinetics of oxygen dissociation from ferrous subunits of iron-cobalt hybrid hemoglobins. The principal reaction controlling the co-operativity. Kitagishi K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Oct 20;203(4):1119–26

Cobalt, chromium, and nickel concentrations in body fluids of patients with porous-coated knee or hip prostheses. Sunderman FW Jr, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1989;7(3):307–15 (28 ref.)

Occlusion of cobalt ions within the phosphorylated forms of the Na+-K+ pump isolated from dog kidney. Richards DE. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Oct;404:497–514

PHARMACOKINETICS

Elimination of nickel, cobalt, and chromium following repeated injections of high dose metal salts. Merritt K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Aug;23(8):845–62

The organ distribution of liposome-encapsulated and free cobalt in rats. Liposomes decrease the cardiac uptake of the metal. Szebeni J, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(8):729–36

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of zinc, iron, cobalt, and manganese on Fusarium moniliforme NRRL 13616 growth and fusarin C biosynthesis in submerged cultures. Jackson MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Mar;55(3):649–55

Effect of methylene blue and cobaltous chloride on the alloxan-induced changes in collagen characteristics in the skin of garden lizard Calotes versicolor. Mishra G, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1989 Jan;8(1):1–12

Enhanced Co2+ activation and inhibitor binding of carboxypeptidase M at low pH. Similarity to carboxypeptidase H (enkephalin convertase). Deddish PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 1;261(1):289–91

Co2+-mediated time- and temperature-dependent activation of neutral alpha-D-mannosidase from monkey brain. Mathur R, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 1;253(3):677–85

Human placental dipeptidyl aminopeptidase III: hydrolysis of enkephalins and its stimulation by cobaltous ion. Shimamori Y, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Dec; 40(3):305–10

Modification of two peptides of bacteriorhodopsin with a pentaamminecobalt (III) complex. Engelhard M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 27;28(13):5432–8

Studies of the Co2+-activated ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase by the use of spectrophotometry. Brändén R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 16;

995(1):75–81
Effects of cobalt, magnesium, and cadmium on contraction of rat soleus muscle. Dulhunty AF, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Jul;56(1):1–14
Differential antagonism of the negative inotropic effect of gentamicin by calcium ions, Bay K 8644 and isoprenaline in canine ventricular muscle: comparison with cobalt ions. Hashimoto H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;96(4):906–12
Cobalt-sensitive and dihydropyridine-insensitive stimulation of dopamine release from tuberoinfundibular neurons by high extracellular concentrations of barium ions. Taglialatela M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 29; 488(1–2):114–20
The binding of 1,10-phenanthroline to specifically active-site cobalt(II)-substituted horse-liver alcohol dehydrogenase. A probe for the open-enzyme conformation. Sartorius C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Nov 15;177(3):493–9
Cobalt-complex ATP enhanced regeneration in the dorsal horn of the rat spinal cord. Ferencsik M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;76(2):409–16
Cloning and expression of plasmid genes encoding resistances to chromate and cobalt in Alcaligenes eutrophus. Nies A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):5065–70
Plasmid-determined inducible efflux is responsible for resistance to cadmium, zinc, and cobalt in Alcaligenes eutrophus. Nies DH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb; 171(2):896–900
5'-Nucleotidase of human placental trophoblastic microvilli possesses cobalt-stimulated FAD pyrophosphatase activity. Lee RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14878–83
Comparative studies on the inducing effects of cobalt chloride and co-protoporphyrin on hepatic ornithine decarboxylase and heme oxygenase in rats. Numazawa S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Jan;12(1):50–9
Acute effect of amitriptyline, phenobarbital or cobaltous chloride on delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase, heme oxygenase and microsomal heme content and drug metabolism in rat liver. Hoshi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;50(3):289–93
Effects of perphenazine, chlorpromazine or CoCl2 on the activities of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase and heme oxygenase and on the content of hemoprotein in rat liver. Senda N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;65(1):57–64
Effect of fluoride and cobalt on forming enamel: scanning electron microscope and X-ray microanalysis study. Ashrafi SH, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Sep;2(3):1527–34
[Distribution of manganese and its modification by magnesium and cobalt in the guinea pig] Koch L, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 May;35(5):261–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of cobalt on the levels and distribution of nucleic acids in the retina and choroid of guinea pigs] Niebrój T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Sep;90(9):302–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Transmembrane transport of chlorine anions by coordination-unsaturated cobalt (II) complexes with o-phenanthroline] Omel'chenko AM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;301(5):1238–41 **(Rus)**
[Comparative cytobiochemical study of the functional state of alveolar macrophages of rats exposed to an alumocobalt molybdenum catalyst] Merkur'eva RV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Nov;(11):88–9 **(Rus)**
[Voltage dependence of the cobalt-induced blockage of synaptic transmission between the photoreceptors and horizontal cells of the retina] Byzov AL. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(3):374–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructure of the apical plasma membrane of the granular cells in the frog bladder during cobalt-ion decrease in the vasopressin effect] Komissarchik IaIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 May;31(5):515–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Chemistry set chemicals: an evaluation of their toxic potential. Everson GW, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Dec; 30(6):589–92
[Pulmonary pathology due to cobalt and hard metals] van den Eeckhout AV, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(3):201–7 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Magnesium and cobalt, not nimodipine, protect neurons against anoxic damage in the rat hippocampal slice. Kass IS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Nov;69(5):710–5

TOXICITY

Paradoxical effect of cobaltous chloride on carbon disulfide induced hepatotoxicity in rats. Chengelis CP. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;61(1):83–96
Cobalt in the environment and its toxicological implications. Domingo JL. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989;108:105–32 (194 ref.)
[The role of the interaction of metals with calcium ions in the mechanism of specific toxic effects] Chekunova MP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Mar;(3):67–9 (13 ref.) **(Rus)**

COBALT-CHROMIUM ALLOYS see **CHROMIUM ALLOYS**

COBALT RADIOISOTOPES

Content uniformity of cobalt-57 cyanocobalamin capsules [letter] Porter WC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Feb;30(2):265
The effect of differences in data base on the determination of absorbed dose in high-energy photon beams using the American Association of Physicists in Medicine protocol. Mijnheer BJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1989 Jan-Feb;16(1):119–22
Cobalt 60 radiation and growth of Candida species. Procop GW, et al. **Mycoses** 1988 Sep;31(9):466–70
Relative biological effectiveness of tritiated water to gamma radiation for germ line mutations. Byrne BJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Mar;117(3):469–79
Dose-response modeling of life shortening in a retrospective analysis of the combined data from the JANUS program at Argonne National Laboratory. Carnes BA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Jul;119(1):39–56
Time dependence of chromosomal aberrations induced in human and monkey lymphocytes by acute and fractionated exposure to 60Co. Guedeney G, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Nov;116(2):254–62
Lung carcinomas in Sprague-Dawley rats after exposure to low doses of radon daughters, fission neutrons, or gamma rays. Lafuma J, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 May;118(2):230–45
Hypodontia in the beagle after perinatal whole-body 60Co gamma irradiation. Lee AC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Jun; 118(3):467–75
Effects of gamma irradiation on the midgut ultrastructure of Glossina palpalis subspecies. Stiles JK, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 May;118(2):353–63
Residual haemopoietic damage in the mouse after fractionated gamma-irradiation, down to 0.1 Gy per fraction. Gallini R, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Jan; 14(1):43–8
[A procedure for determining the dose distribution behind block shields. I. A computational method of determining the scatter distribution of a 60Co pencil beam] Gerlach R, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1989;30(3):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A procedure for determining the dose distribution behind block shields. II. Calculation of the dose distribution of 60Co radiation fields using a pencil beam model] Gerlach R, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1989;30(3):253–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sterilization of serums and vaccines by cobalt gamma radiation] Guidolin R, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1988 Apr; 22(2):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Hemodynamics in dogs during external (60Co) and internal (239Pu) irradiation] Karpova VN. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;33(10):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Determination of the threshold value of residual hemopoietic stem cells in mice after large-dose 60Co irradiation] Shen MY, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar; 21(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The proliferation and differentiation capacity of hemopoietic stem cells after large-dose 60Co irradiation] Shen MY, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;21(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The potential residual damage of hemopoietic stem cells after large-dose 60Co irradiation] Shen MY, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;21(1):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Analysis of the results of combined treatment of poorly differentiated brain gliomas] Pęszyński J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 May-Jun;22(3):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Modification of the method of irradiation of breast cancer using Gammatron S] Jarema A, et al. **Nowotwory** 1988 Apr-Jun;38(2):109–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of biological isodoses "isobioGy-2" in evaluating the response of tumor and normal tissues to fractionated irradiation] Maciejewski B, et al. **Nowotwory** 1988 Oct-Dec;38(4):241–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of palliative irradiation with high fractionated doses and planned intervals in patients with advanced cancer of the oral cavity and pharynx] Skołyszewski J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1988 Oct-Dec; 38(4):251–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Species-specific reactions of succinate dehydrogenase of lymphocytes in animals to acute hypoxic hypoxia and its relation to the radiation resistance of the body] Antipov VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Mar-Apr; 23(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Various indicators of brain metabolism during hypoxia and hyperthermia] Razinkin SM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Jan-Feb;23(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Influence of the dose rate and postradiation hyperthermia on the cytogenetic effect of irradiation of cells in the G0 stage by 252Cf and 60Co sources] Potetnia OI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;34(2):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Aminotransferase and lactate dehydrogenase activity in the blood of dogs exposed to the joint action of external gamma- and internal alpha-radiation] Elkina NI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Sep-Oct;28(5):657–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pacemaker failure associated with therapeutic radiation. Brooks C, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Nov;6(6):591–3
Discoid lupus erythematosus exacerbated by x-ray irradiation. Eedy DJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 May; 13(3):202–3
[Paralysis of the hypoglossal nerve after radiotherapy] Szymczyk K, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1988;42(3):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[RBE of low-dose fission neutrons evaluated on the basis of cytogenetic changes in the corneal epithelial cells of mice] Vorozhtsova SV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Mar-Apr;23(2):91–3 **(Rus)**
[Effect of hyperthermia on the yield of chromosome aberrations during the irradiation of human G1-stage lymphocytes with 252Cf and 60Co sources of various dosage intensities] Potetnia OI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 May;34(5):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Early changes in the integrative systems of the brain in rats during the combined action of ethanol and gamma-irradiation] Ushakov IB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;33(10):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complete heart block after radiotherapy. Case report (letter)] Martínez Sande JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Jun; 183(2):98–9 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Calculating concentration of inhaled radiolabeled particles from external gamma counting: external counting efficiency and attenuation coefficient of thorax. Langenback EG, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989;27(1):139–52

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The concentration of bleomycin labeled with Co-57 in primary and metastatic tumors. Front D, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Sep 1;64(5):988–93
57Co-bleomycin scintigraphy for the staging of lung cancer. Nieweg OE, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Mar 15;63(6):1119–22
57Co-bleomycin scintigraphy in the detection of brain metastases of lung cancer. Nieweg O, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1988;90(2):109–11
A survey and critical evaluation of a dual isotope (Dicopac) vitamin B12 absorption test. Atrah HI, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(2):57–60
57Co-bleomycin scintigraphy for the preoperative detection and staging of lung tumors. Sustarsic J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1989 Aug;28(4):160–1
[Re: 57Co-bleomycin scintigraphy for the preoperative detection and staging of lung tumors (letter)] Georgi P. **Nuklearmedizin** 1989 Aug;28(4):162 **(Ger)**
[Radiopharmacokinetics of 57Co-bleomycin in rabbits with transplanted eye tumors] Petriev VM, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(4):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[The effect of Co-60 irradiation on the monomer fraction of intraocular PMMA lenses] Ludwig K, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The choice of treatment after incomplete adenomectomy in acromegaly: proton--versus high voltage radiation. Lüdecke DK, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989; 96(1–2):32–8
Radiotherapy of early glottic cancer Singapore, 1978–1981. Khor TH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jan; 17(1):19–21
Gamma knife: an alternative treatment for acoustic neurinomas. Kamerer DB, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Nov-Dec;97(6 Pt 1):631–5
Definitive radiotherapy in the management of stage I and II carcinomas of the glottis. Kelly MD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Mar;98(3):235–9
Noncontiguous local recurrence of posterior uveal melanoma after cobalt 60 episcleral plaque therapy. Duker JS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul;107(7):1019–22
Survival of patients with glioblastoma multiforme treated by intraoperative high-activity cobalt 60 endocurietherapy. Kumar PP, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Oct 1;64(7):1409–13
Pemphigus vulgaris following cobalt therapy for bronchial carcinoma. Girolomoni G, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989; 178(1):37–8
External cobalt 60 irradiation alone for stage IIB carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Lei ZZ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Feb;16(2):339–41
Comparison of contralateral breast doses from 1/2 beam block and isocentric treatment techniques for patients treated with primary breast irradiation with 60CO. Tercilla O, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Jul;17(1):205–10
Low dose combined chemotherapy/radiotherapy in the management of locally advanced urethral squamous cell carcinoma. Johnson DW, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Mar; 141(3):615–6
Development of a translating bed for total body irradiation. Connors S, et al. **Med Dosim** 1988 Dec;13(4):195–9
A head swivel technique for breast tangents. O'Brien PF, et al. **Med Dosim** 1989;14(2):113–6

Stereotactic radiosurgery of the brain using the first United States 201 cobalt-60 source gamma knife. Lunsford LD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Feb;24(2):151-9

Radiation treatment of superficial spreading carcinoma of the esophagus. Hishikawa Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1989 Jan-Feb;7(1):42-5

Intraoperative cobalt-60 treatment of glioblastoma multiforme. Kumar PP, et al. **Radiat Med** 1988 Sep-Oct; 6(5):219-28

Afterloading intracavitary irradiation and expanding stent for malignant biliary obstruction. Yoshimura H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1989 Jan-Feb;7(1):36-41

Results of treatment of uterine cervix cancer by radiotherapy. Sinistrero G, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Dec;13(4):257-65

Radical radiotherapy alone in non-operable breast cancer: the major impact of tumor size and histological grade on prognosis. Thomas F, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Dec; 13(4):267-76

Response of the R3327-AT1 Dunning prostate tumor to fast neutrons and cobalt-60. Hahn EW, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Apr;165(4):283-5

Modified Co-60-irradiation of xenotransplanted malignant gynecological tumors. Kleine W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Jul;165(7):512-3

Dose response relationships in two xenografted human gliomas after fractionated radiotherapy. Stuschke M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Jul;165(7):516-7

Definition of iso-effective dosage according to the alpha-beta-model for a squamous carcinoma of the head-and-neck region. Wagner W. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Jul;165(7):518-9

Radiosensitivity of osteosarcomas on nude mice. A comparative study of treatment with fast neutrons and cobalt 60. Wagner W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Jul; 165(7):515-6

New strategy for treatment of carcinoma of the hilar bile duct. Koyama K, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jun; 168(6):523-30

Progression and complications after external beam radiation therapy for carcinoma of prostate. Brausi M, et al. **Urology** 1989 Sep;34(3):115-9

[Surface dosage from 60Co irradiation units] Novotný J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1988 Aug;42(4):281-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Postoperative telecobalt irradiation of conservatively operated rectal tumors] Mayer A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988;29(4):518-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prognostic significance of esophageal carcinoma based on various irradiation methods] Yamada S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Jan;35(1):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonography-guided cobalt-60 brachytherapy of malignant glioma] Sakai N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Feb;34(2):205-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Step-by-step treatment of progressive edematous-infiltrative ophthalmopathy in Graves' disease. Results of the treatment by plasmapheresis (stage II) and cobalt teletherapy of orbital tissues (stage III)] Pilarska K, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1988;39(5):237-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of radioisotope teletherapy of cancer of the larynx] Skołyszewski J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1988 Apr-Jun; 38(2):119-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dosimetric properties of gamma Co-60 radiation compared with X radiation from Neptun 10P accelerators] Szymczyk W, et al. **Nowotwory** 1988 May-Jun;38(3):193-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Function of the lungs in patients with Hodgkin's disease after chemotherapy and radiotherapy] Milanowski A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Nov;63(11):747-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A device for complex field irradiation on gamma-teletherapy apparatus] Galina LS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;34(6):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The respiratory function in patients with breast cancer during combination therapy using 60Co] Kassil' VL, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;33(10):42-5 **(Rus)**

COBAMIDES

The mechanism of adenosylcobalamin-dependent rearrangements. Babior BM. **Biofactors** 1988 Jan;1(1):21-6 (50 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Assay and purification of the adenosylcobalamin-dependent 2-methyleneglutarate mutase from Clostridium barkeri. Michel C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Sep 1;184(1):103-7

[The modifying influence of adenosylcobalamin on the transplacental carcinogenic effect of N-nitroso-N-ethylurea in organ cultures of the kidneys of DBA/2 mice] Golenko OD, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989; 11(3):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effect of vitamin B12 coenzymes on monooxygenase system and lipid peroxidation in the liver of rabbits poisoned with phenylhydrazine] Korsova TL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Mar-Apr;35(2):97-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of methylcobalamin and adenosylcobalamin on the process of hematopoiesis and vitamin B12 exchange in experimental phenylhydrazine-induced anemia in rabbits] Tsukerman ES, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Jan-Feb; 35(1):106-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of cobamide coenzyme in non-coronarogenic myocardial diseases] Mazurets AF. **Sov Med** 1988;(5):57-60 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the treatment of patients with chronic atrophic gastritis by internal administration of cobamamide and sinusoidal modylated current] Blinov AA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 May-Jun; (3):62-4 **(Rus)**

COBRA NEUROTOXINS see under **COBRA VENOMS**

COBRA VENOMS

Thiol exchange catalysed refolding of small proteins utilizing solid-phase supports. Smith DC, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1988 Aug;31(1-2):21-8

Correlation between the enzymatic activity, anticoagulant and antiplatelet effects of phospholipase A2 isoenzymes from Naja nigricollis venom. Kini RM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Oct 31;60(2):170-3

Role of the N-terminal region in phospholipases A2 from Naja naja atra (Taiwan cobra) and Naja nigricollis (spitting cobra) venoms. Yang CC, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(8):721-31

[Immobilization of phospholipase A2 from Central Asian cobra venom on polyamide sorbents] Akhmedzhanov RA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1988 Sep-Oct;24(5):607-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of an acidic lethal phospholipase Az from Malayan cobra (Naja naja sputatrix) venom. Tan NH, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Apr;18(4):785-92

A comparative study of cobra (Naja) venom enzymes. Tan NH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(4):745-50

Chemical modification of cobrotoxin with bifunctional reagent, 1,5-difluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene. Yang ML, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep; 4(9):503-13

Correlation between the surface hydrophobicities and elution orders of elapid neurotoxins and cardiotoxins on hydrophobic-interaction high-performance liquid chromatography. Osthoff G, et al. **Toxicon** 1988; 26(5):475-83

[A factor from the venom of the Central Asiatic cobra Naja naja oxiana, which inactivates component C4 of human complement] Kozlov LV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar-Apr;23(2):372-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Nigexine, a phospholipase A2 from cobra venom with cytotoxic properties not related to esterase activity. Purification, amino acid sequence, and biological properties. Chwetzoff S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5; 264(22):13289-97

METABOLISM

pH dependence of the reaction rate of His 48 with p-bromophenacyl bromide and of the binding constant to Ca2+ of the monomeric forms of intact and alpha-NH2 modified phospholipases A2 from Trimeresurus flavoviridis. Miyake T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Apr; 105(4):565-72

A computer modeling study of acetylcholine receptor-ligand interactions. Shibata M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 289:39-54

PHARMACOLOGY

Visceral perfusion abnormalities following complement activation. Clues to the mediators of organ ischemia in trauma and sepsis. First place winner: Conrad Jobst Award. Schirmer WJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Dec;54(12):687-92

Suppression of snake-venom cardiotoxin-induced cardiomyocyte degeneration by blockage of Ca2+ influx or inhibition of non-lysosomal proteinases. Tzeng WF, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Nov 15;256(1):89-95

On the inhibition of [Na+,K+]-ATPases by the components of Naja mossambica mossambica venom: evidence for two distinct rat brain [Na+,K+]-ATPase activities. Bougis PE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4;28(7):3037-43

Roles of mast cells and PMN leukocytes in cardiotoxin-induced rat paw edema. Wang JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 14;161(1):9-18

Characterization of the enhanced susceptibility of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria erythrocytes to complement-mediated hemolysis initiated by cobra venom factor. Parker CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 1;142(1):208-16

Complement depletion with Naje haje cobra venom factor limits prostaglandin release and improves visceral perfusion in porcine endotoxic shock. Fink MP, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Aug;29(8):1076-84; discussion 1084-5

The oligosaccharide chains of cobra venom factor are required for complement activation. Grier AH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Jun;26(6):563-74

Exaggerated glomerular albuminuria after cobra venom factor in anti-glomerular basement membrane disease. Savige JA, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(1):29-35

Mechanism of platelet effects of cardiotoxins from Naja nigricollis crawshawii (spitting cobra) snake venom. Kini RM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Nov 1;52(3):185-95

[Modulation of the M-cholinergic reaction by the venom of the Central Asian cobra (Naja naja oxiana)] Kichikulova TP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Jun;74(6):791-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Special report: studies to determine the possible antitumoral properties of Cobra venom and crotoxin complex A and B] Baldi A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1988;48(4):337-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Bites by the Philippine cobra (Naja naja philippinensis): prominent neurotoxicity with minimal local signs. Watt G, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Sep;39(3):306-11

TOXICITY

The effect of maternal Naja nigricollis envenomation on the placenta. An experimental study. Nawar NN, et al. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1989;2(1):13-7

Evidence that the anti-coagulant and lethal properties of a basic phospholipase A2 from snake venom are unrelated. Chwetzoff S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 May 8;248(1-2):1-4

Oral toxicity of central Asian cobra (Naja naja oxiana Eichwald) venom and its fractions to adult blowflies Parasarcophaga ruficornis Fabricius. Khole V. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Oct;26(10):808-10

Purification and characterization of a myotoxic phospholipase A2 from Indian cobra (Naja naja naja) venom. Bhat MK, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(8):861-73

Factors influencing the hemolysis of human erythrocytes by cardiotoxins from Naja naja kaouthia and Naja naja atra venoms and a phospholipase A2 with cardiotoxin-like activities from Bungarus fasciatus venom. Jiang MS, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(2):247-57

Hemolytic activity of thionin from Pyrularia pubera nuts and snake venom toxins of Naja naja species: Pyrularia thionin and snake venom cardiotoxin compete for the same membrane site. Osorio e Castro VR, et al. **Toxicon** 1989; 27(5):511-7

Classification of myonecrosis induced by snake venoms: venoms from the prairie rattlesnake (Crotalus viridis viridis), western diamondback rattlesnake (Crotalus atrox) and the Indian cobra (Naja naja naja). Ownby CL, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(5):459-74

Enzymatic and toxic properties of Ophiophagus hannah (king cobra) venom and venom fractions. Tan NH, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(6):689-95

COCA

Epidemiology of coca and alcohol use among high-altitude miners in Argentina. Schinder EO, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;15(5):579-87

ANALYSIS

Identification and determination of norcocaine in illicit cocaine and coca leaves by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry and high-performance liquid chromatography. LeBelle MJ, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Aug; 113(8):1213-5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Coca-leaf production in the countries of the Andean subregion. Abruzzese R. **Bull Narc** 1989;41(1-2):95-8

COCAINE

Characteristics of relapse following adolescent substance abuse treatment. Brown SA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1989; 14(3):291-300

Predicting intention to use cocaine in teenagers in Sydney, Australia. Levy SJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1989;14(2):105-11

Experience with the cocaine trigger inventory. Shulman GD. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1989;8(2):71-85

Cocaine abuse: historical, epidemiologic, and clinical perspectives for pediatricians. Krug SE. **Adv Pediatr** 1989; 36:369-406 (247 ref.)

Cocaine. Miller NS, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Feb; 39(2):115-20 (23 ref.)

The functioning of individuals on a drug abuse treatment waiting list. Brown BS, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1989;15(3):261-74

Sexual dysfunction in abusers of cocaine and alcohol. Cocores JA, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1988; 14(2):169-73

Sex differences in cocaine use and experiences: a double standard revived? Erickson PG, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1989;15(2):135-52

Psychopharmacological trials in cocaine abuse treatment. Kleber H, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1986; 12(3):235-46 (48 ref.)

Comparison of the characteristics and functioning of cocaine treatment and cocaine research subjects. Rose MR, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1989;15(3):251-60

Longitudinal patterns of cocaine use among adolescents. White HR. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1988;14(1):1-15

Cocaine-associated acute myoglobinuric renal failure [letter] Guerin JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Aug;87(2):248-9

Cocaine-associated acute myoglobinuric renal failure. Pogue

VA, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Feb;86(2):183–6
Rhabdomyolysis after intravenous cocaine. Reinhart WH, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Oct;85(4):579
Cocaine–induced rhabdomyolysis masquerading as myocardial ischemia. Rubin RB, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 May;86(5):551–3
Protracted elimination of cocaine metabolites in long–term high–dose cocaine abusers. Weiss RD, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Dec;85(6):879–80
In utero cocaine exposure: observations of fetal behavioral state may predict neonatal outcome. Hume RF Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;161(3):685–90
Cocaine abuse during pregnancy: peripartum prevalence and perinatal outcome. Neerhof MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;161(3):633–8
Cocaine use by senior medical students. Conard S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;146(3):382–3
Bromocriptine treatment of cocaine withdrawal symptoms [letter] Extein IL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar; 146(3):403
Medical students' attitudes toward cocaine use [letter] Milman DH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;146(9):1234
Seasonal cocaine abuse. Satel SL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;146(4):534–5
Cocaine and heroin dependence compared: evidence from an epidemiologic field survey. Anthony JC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Oct;79(10):1409–10
Personality risk factors for cocaine abuse. Yates WR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Jul;79(7):891–2
Managing cocaine crisis. Karch SB. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Feb;18(2):228–30
Crackpacking: a new radiographic diagnosis [letter] Roberts JR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Jul;18(7):800–1
Cocaine abuse and deep venous thrombosis [letter] Lisse JR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Apr 1;110(7):571–2
Cocaine dependence. Gawin FH, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1989; 40:149–61 (54 ref.)
Outpatient treatment of 'crack' cocaine smoking with flupenthixol decanoate. A preliminary report. Gawin FH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;46(4):322–5
Desipramine facilitation of initial cocaine abstinence. Gawin FH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;46(2):117–21
A comparison of male and female cocaine abusers. Griffin ML, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;46(2):122–6
Stroke associated with cocaine use. Klonoff DC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Sep;46(9):989–93 (42 ref.)
Orbital inflammation and optic neuropathies associated with chronic sinusitis of intranasal cocaine abuse. Possible role of contiguous inflammation. Goldberg RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun;107(6):831–5
A new cocaine abuse complex. Involvement of nose, septum, palate, and pharynx. Deutsch HL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Feb;115(2):235–7
Nasal symptoms associated with cocaine abuse during adolescence. Schwartz RH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jan;115(1):63–4
Simultaneous acute thrombosis of two major coronary arteries following intravenous cocaine use. Stenberg RG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 May;113(5):521–4
Cocaine addiction: the hidden dimension. Oswald LM. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1989 Jun;3(3):134–41
Fifty–five years of cocaine dependence [letter] Brown R, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Aug;84(8):946
Epidemic cocaine abuse: America's present, Britain's future? Kleber HD. **Br J Addict** 1988 Dec;83(12):1359–71
An 11–year follow–up of a network of cocaine users. Murphy SB, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Apr;84(4):427–36
Cerebral blood flow in chronic cocaine users: a study with positron emission tomography. Volkow ND, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 May;152:641–8
Cocaine–related problems in the city of São Paulo, 1982–1986. da Matta Chasin AA, et al. **Bull Narc** 1989; 41(1–2):99–101
Cocaine–associated myocardial infarction. A word of caution about thrombolytic therapy. Bush HS. **Chest** 1988 Oct; 94(4):878
Airway complications from free–basing cocaine. Taylor RF, et al. **Chest** 1989 Feb;95(2):476–7
Acute aortic dissection associated with cocaine abuse [letter] Cregler LL. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Nov;11(11):806
Acute aortic dissection associated with cocaine abuse. Grannis FW Jr, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Aug;11(8):572–4
Cocaine and pregnancy: clinical and toxicological implications for the neonate. Chasnoff IJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jul;35(7):1276–8
Functional analysis of lymphocytes subpopulations in experimental cocaine abuse. I. Dose–dependent activation of lymphocyte subsets. Bagasra O, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Aug;77(2):289–93
Cocaine exposure in a term neonate. Necrotizing enterocolitis as a complication. Telsey AM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Nov;27(11):547–50
Medical complications of illicit cocaine use. VanDette JM, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1989 Jun;8(6):401–11 (107 ref.)
Nonnarcotic drug use over an addiction career—a study of heroin addicts in Baltimore and New York City. Nurco DN, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 Sep–Oct;29(5):450–9
Cocaine abuse and treatment. Pollack MH, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1989 Jan–Feb;30(1):31–44 (82 ref.)
Cocaine abuse and delusions of parasitosis. Elpern DJ. **Cutis** 1988 Oct;42(4):273–4
Headaches in hospitalized cocaine users. Lipton RB, et al. **Headache** 1989 Apr;29(4):225–8
Cerebral infarction associated with cocaine use. Meza I, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1989;37(1):50–1
Cocaine use in a population of drug abusers on methadone. Cushman P Jr. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Nov; 39(11):1205–7
Neurologic sequelae of cocaine [letter] Cregler LL. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 May 15;24(5):16
Neurologic sequelae of cocaine. Feinman BN. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Jan 30;24(1A):97–8, 104
Cocaine or perhaps antihistamine abuse [letter] Goldin K. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 May 15;24(5):14, 16
Differences in psychological needs among drug abusers: first admissions compared to recidivists. Craig RJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1988 Jun;23(6):649–54
Cocaine abuse treated with phenelzine. Golwyn DH. **Int J Addict** 1988 Sep;23(9):897–905
Intersecting epidemics: black teen crack use and sexually transmitted disease. Fullilove MT, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1989 Sep–Oct;44(5):146–7, 151–3
Women and crack addiction. Guinan ME. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1989 Jul–Aug;44(4):129
Cocaine abuse: unusual medical complications. Fitzharris JW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Jul;89(7):914–6 (19 ref.)
Pyrolysis and volatilization of cocaine. Martin BR, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1989 May–Jun;13(3):158–62
Hyperthyroidism in a cocaine–dependent patient. Burton KR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;50(8):305–6
Cocaine addiction and Dr. William S. Halsted [letter] Schneck JM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;49(12):503–4
Homicidal psychosis during the combined use of cocaine and an over–the–counter cold preparation [letter] Strauss A. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;50(4):147
More on cocaine addiction and Dr. William S. Halsted [letter] Wright AJ. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;50(9):358
Psychological functioning of cocaine free–basers derived from objective psychological tests. Craig RJ. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Jul;44(4):599–606
Subcortical cerebral hemorrhages associated with cocaine abuse: CT and MR findings. Nalls G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Jan–Feb;13(1):1–5
Freebased cocaine smoking and reactive airway disease. Gordon K 3d. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;7(2):145–7 (7 ref.)
Cocaine abuse and addiction. Gawin FH. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Aug;29(2):193–7 (21 ref.)
Cocaine and homicide in Memphis and Shelby county: an epidemic of violence. Harruff RC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Sep;33(5):1231–7
The cocaine epidemic: drug abuse patterns in New Orleans. Schwartz BD, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1988 Aug; 140(8):28–31
Cocaine psychosis. Baker FM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Sep; 81(9):987, 990, 993–6, passim (16 ref.)
Adverse health consequences of cocaine abuse. Cregler LL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Jan;81(1):27–38 (171 ref.)
Pharmacotherapeutic interventions for cocaine abuse. Matching patients to treatments. Kosten TR. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 Jul;177(7):379–89 (73 ref.)
Psychopathology in cocaine abusers. Changing trends. Weiss RD, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Dec;176(12):719–25
Radiological and neurological changes in the drug abuse patient: a study with MRI. Volkow ND, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1988;15(3):288–93 **(Eng, Fre)**
Improvement of cocaine–induced neuromodulator deficits by the neuronutrient Tropamine. Trachtenberg MC, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1988 Jul–Sep;20(3):315–31 (90 ref.)
Kids and cocaine—a treatment dilemma. Brown BS, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1989;6(1):3–8
Inpatient cocaine abusers: an analysis of psychological and demographic variables. Dougherty RJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1989;6(1):45–7
The diagnosis of alcohol, cocaine, and other drug dependence in an inpatient treatment population. Miller NS, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1989;6(1):37–40
Psychotherapy of nine successfully treated cocaine abusers: techniques and dynamics. Schiffer F. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1988;5(3):131–7
Psychological and environmental determinants of relapse in crack cocaine smokers. Wallace BC. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1989;6(2):95–106
Acceptance of HIV–antibody testing by persons seeking outpatient treatment for cocaine abuse. Weddington WW Jr, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1988;5(3):145–9
An unusual cause of massive non–surgical pneumoperitoneum: case report. Andreone P, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Sep;29(9):1286–8
Cocaine and lidocaine as topical urethral anesthetics. Pliskin MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1989 May;141(5):1117–9
Prospective study on cocaine use prior to delivery. Ahmed MS, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 6;262(13):1880
Cocaine use and HIV infection in intravenous drug users in San Francisco. Chaisson RE, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 27; 261(4):561–5
Maternal cocaine use during early pregnancy as a risk factor for congenital urogenital anomalies. Chávez GF, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Aug 11;262(6):795–8
The treatment of chemical dependence [letter] Clark RJ. **JAMA** 1989 Jun 9;261(22):3239
Suicide and cocaine [letter] Clarke MJ. **JAMA** 1988 Nov 4;260(17):2506
Intravenous cocaine and HIV infection [letter] French JF. **JAMA** 1989 Sep 15;262(11):1471–2
Will bleach decontaminate needles during cocaine binges in shooting galleries? [letter] Friedman SR, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Sep 15;262(11):1467
Cocaine abuse in pregnancy [letter] Goldin K. **JAMA** 1989 Aug 11;262(6):771
Relapse to cocaine abuse after initiating desipramine treatment. Weiss RD. **JAMA** 1988 Nov 4;260(17):2545–6
Links between cocaine and retroviral infection. Weiss SH. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 27;261(4):607–9
The body packer syndrome—cocaine smuggling in the gastro–intestinal tract. Hartoko TJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 15;66(22):1116–20
Treatment of cocaine abuse with mazindol [letter] [see comments] Berger P, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 4;1(8632):283 . **Comment in:** Lancet 1989 Jul 8;2(8654):111
Cocaine and HIV seropositivity [letter] French JF. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 22;2(8617):965
Carbamazepine for cocaine addiction? [letter] Halikas J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 18;1(8638):623–4
Cocaine abuse and opioid withdrawal [letter] Kosten TA, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 15;2(8655):165–6
Osteocartilaginous necrosis of the sinonasal tract following cocaine abuse. Kuriloff DB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Sep; 99(9):918–24
Role of opioid antagonists in treating intravenous cocaine abuse. Kosten TR, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(13):887–92
Beta–endorphin in brain limbic structures as neurochemical correlate of psychic dependence on drugs. Sweep CG, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(16):1133–40
Cocaine–induced coronary artery disease: recognition and treatment. Frishman WH, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;73(2):475–86 (62 ref.)
Perinatal cocaine intoxication. Collins E, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Mar 20;150(6):331–2, 334
Clinical toxicology of cocaine. Loper KA. **Med Toxicol Adverse Drug Exp** 1989 May–Jun;4(3):174–85 (118 ref.)
Oropharyngeal injury possibly due to free–base cocaine [letter] Bezmalinovic Z, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Nov 24;319(21):1420–1
Arsenic intoxication in a cocaine abuser [letter] Lombard J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 30;320(13):869
Effects of maternal marijuana and cocaine use on fetal growth. Zuckerman B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 23; 320(12):762–8
The cocaine–abusing health care professional. Rosecan JS. **N Y J Dent** 1988 Sep–Oct;58(5):190–3
Drug use in pregnancy. Chasnoff IJ. **N Y State J Med** 1989 May;89(5):255
Birth outcomes for infants of drug abusing mothers. Kaye K, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 May;89(5):256–61
Cocaine: general characteristics, abuse, and addiction. Miller NS, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Jul;89(7):390–5 (32 ref.)
Pneumomediastinum induced by inhalation of alkaloidal cocaine. Palat D, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Aug; 88(8):438–9
Brain abscess: a complication of cocaine inhalation. Rao AN. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Oct;88(10):548–50
Mechanisms of cocaine abuse and toxicity. Papers from a technical review. September 21–23, 1987, Rockville, MD. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;88:1–353
Classically conditioned responses in opioid and cocaine dependence: a role in relapse? Childress AR, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;84:25–43
The applications of biological vulnerability research to drug abuse prevention. Kaufman E. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988; 89:174–80
Cocaine addiction. Assessment and intervention. Nuckols CC, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;24(1):33–43 (19 ref.)
Cocaine, pregnancy, and postpartum intracerebral hemorrhage. Mercado A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar; 73(3 Pt 2):467–8
Cocaine: friend or foe? Fairbanks DN. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jun;100(6):638–41
Test and teach. Number fifty–seven. Cocaine–associated coronary thrombosis and myocardial ischemia. Cooke CT, et al. **Pathology** 1988 Jul;20(3):242, 305–6
Cocaine use during pregnancy: prevalence and correlates. Frank DA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Dec;82(6):888–95
Successful fibrinolytic treatment of arterial thrombosis and hypertension in a cocaine–exposed neonate. Reznik VM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Oct;84(4):735–8
Chest pain in an adolescent: think of cocaine! [letter] Selbst SM. **Pediatrics** 1989 Sep;84(3):582
Cocaine exposure among children seen at a pediatric hospital. Shannon M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Mar;83(3):337–42
Heavy cocaine use by adolescents. Smith DE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Apr;83(4):539–42
IES Arrow Dot performance and success in a cocaine detoxification program. Stawar TL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Dec;67(3):960–2
Cocaine withdrawal. An effective three–drug regimen. Pike RF. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Mar;85(4):115–6, 121
Quantitative urine testing. A new tool for diagnosing and treating cocaine use. Tennant F, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Sep 1;86(3):107–14
Epidemiology and pharmacology of chronic "crack" use: the growing problem of an inner–city hospital. Longmore W, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1989;32:211–6
Bromocriptine and amantadine in cocaine detoxification.

Giannini AJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Jul;29(1):11–6
Psychiatric diagnosis in cocaine abuse. Nunes EV, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Apr;28(1):105–14
Diagnosing major depression in cocaine abusers: the use of depression rating scales. Weiss RD, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Jun;28(3):335–43
Chest pain and dyspnea related to "crack" cocaine smoking: value of chest radiography. Eurman DW, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Aug;172(2):459–62
Pulmonary edema in cocaine smokers. Hoffman CK, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Aug;172(2):463–5
Cocaine abuse: neurovascular complications. Jacobs IG, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):223–7
NIDA aims to fight drugs with drugs [news] Waldrop MM. **Science** 1989 Sep 29;245(4925):1443–4
Cocaine-associated rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure. Anand V, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jan;82(1):67–9
Cocaine-associated acute myoglobinuric renal failure [letter] Guerin JM, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Sep;82(9):1196–7
Migraine headaches and drug abuse [letter] el-Mallakh RS. **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(5):805
Cocaine and stroke. Levine SR, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jun; 19(6):779–83
Crack and cocaine—current medical issues. Krajewski KJ. **Tex Med** 1988 Sep;84(9):48–50
Pregnancy outcome following first trimester exposure to cocaine in social users in Toronto, Canada. Graham K, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1989 Apr;31(2):143–8
Fatal hyperthermia associated with cocaine use. Bauwens JE, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Feb;150(2):210–2
Cocaine and pregnancy—implications for the child [editorial] Chasnoff IJ. **West J Med** 1989 Apr;150(4):456–8
Neurologic aspects of cocaine abuse [clinical conference] Rowbotham MC. **West J Med** 1988 Oct;149(4):442–8 (60 ref.)
Seizures associated with smoking 'crack'—a survey of adolescent 'crack' smokers [letter] Schwartz RH. **West J Med** 1989 Feb;150(2):213
[Neurologic accidents after cocaine use (letter)] De Broucker T, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Mar 11;18(10):541–2 **(Fre)**
[Myocardial infarct following cocaine abuse] Gubser R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 12;118(45):1657–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of benzoyl ecgonine in human scalp hair following cocaine abuse by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry (GC–MS)] Brunner H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1988;46:127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complications of cocaine transport in the gastrointestinal tract] Benkert G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Feb 20; 107(5):132–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intestinal drug smuggling—a new diagnostic and therapeutic problem] Deuel W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Jan 24;78(4):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["Body packing" in Austria. Clinical and diagnostic aspects of gastrointestinal smuggling of intoxicating drugs based on 2 cases] Hannesschläger G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 3;101(5):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Addiction to cocaine and recent psychostimulant molecules] Paroli E. **Clin Ter** 1988 Jan 31;124(2):85–98 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cocaine: the epidemic to come] Camí J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jun 4;91(2):71–6 (34 ref.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sudden death temporally related to vaginal cocaine abuse. Ettinger TB, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Jan;7(1):129–31
Intranasal cocaine/adrenaline during halothane anaesthesia [letter] Shankar KB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jun;44(6):521
Clinical toxicity of cocaine adulterants. Shannon M. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Nov;17(11):1243–7 (93 ref.)
Botulism associated with Clostridium botulinum sinusitis after intranasal cocaine abuse. Kudrow DB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Dec 15;109(12):984–5
Subchronic cocaine treatment enhances cocaine-induced dopamine efflux, studied by in vivo intracerebral dialysis. Akimoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 26;490(2):339–44
Half-strength TAC topical anesthetic. For selected dermal lacerations. Bonadio WA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Oct;27(10):495–8
Repeated intranasal cocaine administration: lack of tolerance to pressor effects. Foltin RW, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1988 Dec;22(3):169–77
Amantadine: evaluation of reinforcing properties and effect on cocaine self-injection in baboons. Sannerud CA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1988 Jul;21(3):195–202
Erythematous cutaneous nodules caused by adulterated cocaine. Heng MC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Sep; 21(3 Pt 1):570–2
Premier 'smokeless cigarettes' can be used to deliver crack [letter] Cone EJ, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 6;261(1):41
Ophthalmic use of cocaine and the urine test for benzoylecgonine [letter] Bralliar BB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 29;320(26):1757–8
Human drug taking under controlled laboratory conditions. Fischman MW, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;84:196–211
Pharmacological modifications of cocaine and opioid self-administration. Winger G. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988; 88:125–36 (19 ref.)
Buprenorphine suppresses cocaine self-administration by rhesus monkeys. Mello NK, et al. **Science** 1989 Aug 25; 245(4920):859–62

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transient neonatal ventricular tachycardia associated with maternal cocaine use. Geggel RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 1;63(5):383–4
Prenatal cocaine exposure is associated with respiratory pattern abnormalities. Chasnoff IJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 May;143(5):583–7
Perinatal outcome of infants exposed to cocaine and/or heroin in utero. Fulroth R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Aug;143(8):905–10
Tack up a warning on TAC [letter] Mofenson HC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 May;143(5):519–20
Passive inhalation of marijuana, phencyclidine, and freebase cocaine ("crack") by infants. Schwartz RH. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Jun;143(6):644
A comparison of self-reported symptoms and DSM-III-R criteria for cocaine withdrawal. Brower KJ, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1988;14(3):347–56
Epidemiologic evidence on cocaine use and panic attacks. Anthony JC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar;129(3):543–9
Fetal development and cocaine [letter] Stephens BG. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Sep;10(3):268–9
Cocaine-associated myoglobinuric renal failure [letter] Cregler LL. **Am J Med** 1989 May;86(5):632
Cocaine-associated rhabdomyolysis. Parks JM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 May;297(5):334–6
Ultrasonic growth parameters in fetuses of mothers with primary addiction to cocaine. Mitchell M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;159(5):1104–9
Stimulants, panic, and BEAM EEG abnormalities [letter] Abraham HD. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;146(7):947–8
Treatment of cocaine-induced panic disorder. Louie AK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;146(1):40–4
Cocaine complications and pseudocholinesterase [letter] Devenyi P. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jan 15;110(2):167–8
Cocaine, pulmonary hemorrhage, and hemoptysis [letter] [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1989 Jul 1;111(1):96] Godwin JE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 May 15;110(10):843
Cocaine and rhabdomyolysis [letter; comment] Howard RL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jan 1;110(1):90–1. **Comment on:** Ann Intern Med 1988 Aug 15;109(4):335–6
Myonecrosis and cocaine abuse [letter] Singhal PC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Nov 15;109(10):843
Cocaine: clinical studies of pregnancy and the newborn. Chasnoff IJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;562:260–6
Intracerebral hemorrhage associated with cocaine abuse. Nolte KB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Jul;113(7):812–3
Clinical ratings and plasma HVA during cocaine abstinence. Martin SD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;26(4):356–62
Intravenous cocaine: psychiatric effects, biological mechanisms. Sherer MA. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Dec; 24(8):865–85
Acute non-Q wave cocaine-related myocardial infarction. Kossowsky WA, et al. **Chest** 1989 Sep;96(3):617–21
Pulmonary hemorrhage in a cocaine abuser [letter; comment] Walek JW, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jul;96(1):222. **Comment on:** Chest 1988 Feb;93(2):427–9
Cocaine and its effects on the newborn. Howard J. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Apr;31(2):255–7 (11 ref.)
An epidemiologic investigation of marijuana- and cocaine-related palpitations. Petronis KR, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1989 Jun;23(3):219–26
Rhabdomyolysis associated with cocaine intoxication. Skluth HA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Oct;22(10):778–80
Cocaine-induced ventricular fibrillation: protection afforded by the calcium antagonist verapamil. Billman GE, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Nov;2(14):2990–5
Cocaine-induced hepatotoxicity. Porter JM, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Nov–Dec;8(6):1713
Cocaine and the heart. Waller BF. **Indiana Med** 1988 Nov; 81(11):956–9 (50 ref.)
Bromocriptine in cocaine withdrawal—does it work? Teller DW, et al. **Int J Addict** 1988 Nov;23(11):1197–205
Effects of maternal cocaine abuse on the neonatal auditory system. Shih L, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1988 Sep;15(3):245–51
Cocaine-induced seizures, arrhythmias and sudden death. Lathers CM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;28(7):584–93 (80 ref.)
A fatal attraction: cocaine related subarachnoid hemorrhage. Willis D, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1989 Jun;21(3):171–4
Risk of sudden infant death syndrome among infants with in utero exposure to cocaine. Bauchner H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Nov;113(5):831–4
Gastropyloric ulcers related to 'crack' [letter] Abramson DL, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Aug 4;262(5):617–8
Temporal patterns of cocaine use in pregnancy. Perinatal outcome. Chasnoff IJ, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Mar 24–31; 261(12):1741–4
Crack and fatal child abuse [letter] Press S. **JAMA** 1988 Dec 2;260(21):3132
Migrainelike headache and cocaine use. Satel SL, et al. **JAMA** 1989 May 26;261(20):2995–6
Cocaine abuse with hyperthermia, seizures and fatal complications. Campbell BG. **Med J Aust** 1988 Oct 3; 149(7):387–9
Perinatal cocaine intoxication: a precaution [editorial] Tudehope DI. **Med J Aust** 1989 Mar 20;150(6):290–1
Urogenital anomalies in the offspring of women using cocaine during early pregnancy—Atlanta, 1968–1980. **MMWR** 1989 Aug 11;38(31):536, 541–2
Effects of maternal marijuana and cocaine use on fetal growth [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Oct 5;321(14):979
Acute renal failure following cocaine abuse. Singhal P, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(1):76–8
Seizures in hospitalized cocaine users. Choy-Kwong M, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Mar;39(3):425–7
Dystonia related to cocaine withdrawal: a case report and pathogenic hypothesis. Choy-Kwong M, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Jul;39(7):996–7
Thalamomesencephalic strokes after cocaine abuse. Rowley HA, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Mar;39(3):428–30
Cocaine abuse during pregnancy: maternal and fetal implications. Little BB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb; 73(2):157–60
Cocaine use and acute rupture of ectopic pregnancies. Thatcher SS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):478–9
Maternal cocaine use during pregnancy: effect on the newborn infant. Hadeed AJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Aug; 84(2):205–10
Chest pain in an adolescent: think of cocaine! [letter] Schwartz RH. **Pediatrics** 1989 Apr;83(4 Pt 2):639–40
Effects of transplacental exposure to cocaine and methamphetamine on the neonate. Dixon SD. **West J Med** 1989 Apr;150(4):436–42
[Complications associated with cocaine consumption (letter)] Rello J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Oct 8;91(11):435 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Protracted elimination of cocaine metabolites in long-term high-dose cocaine abusers. Weiss RD, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Dec;85(6):879–80
Identification and determination of norcocaine in illicit cocaine and coca leaves by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry and high-performance liquid chromatography. LeBelle MJ, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Aug; 113(8):1213–5
Drugs in hair: a new extraction procedure. Offidani C, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Apr–May;41(1–2):35–9
A rapid method for the extraction of cocaine and benzoylecgonine from body fluids. Tebbett IR, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Dec;39(3):287–91
Urinary excretion of cocaine, benzoylecgonine, and ecgonine methyl ester in humans. Ambre J, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6):301–6
A method for the simultaneous determination of cocaine, benzoylecgonine, and ecgonine methyl ester in blood and urine using GC/EIMS with derivatization to produce high mass molecular ions. Isenschmid DS, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1988 Sep–Oct;12(5):242–5
Preliminary evaluation of the Abbott TDx for benzoylecgonine and opiate screening in whole blood. McCord CE, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 12(5):295–7
Sensitive, selective, and rapid procedure for the identification of ecgonine methyl ester in urine [letter] Vasiliades J. **J Anal Toxicol** 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):127
Thin-layer chromatography of benzoylecgonine: a rapid qualitative method for confirming the EMIT Urine Cocaine Metabolite Assays. Kogan MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 May 5;490(1):236–42
Studies on the stability and detection of cocaine, benzoylecgonine, and 11-nor-delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol-9-carboxylic acid in whole blood using Abuscreen radioimmunoassay. McCurdy HH, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Jul;34(4):858–70
Effect of cocaine and cocaine congeners on veratridine-induced depolarization in mouse cerebrocortical synaptoneurosomes. Zimányi I, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Feb;22(2):201–8
Ophthalmic use of cocaine and the urine test for benzoylecgonine [letter] Bralliar BB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 29;320(26):1757–8
Fetal and maternal brain and plasma levels of cocaine and benzoylecgonine following chronic subcutaneous administration of cocaine during gestation in rats. Spear LP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;97(4):427–31
[Determination of benzoyl ecgonine in human scalp hair following cocaine abuse by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry (GC–MS)] Brunner H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1988;46:127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Identification and determination of norcocaine in illicit cocaine and coca leaves by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry and high-performance liquid chromatography. LeBelle MJ, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Aug; 113(8):1213–5
Illicit drug abuse in the Marmara region of Turkey. Atasoy S, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Jul–Aug;38(1–2):75–81
Identification of cocaine in cocaine–lidocaine mixtures ("rock cocaine") and other illicit cocaine preparations using derivative absorption spectroscopy. Arufe-Martinez MI, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1988 Jul–Aug;12(4):192–6
Prolonged occurrence of cocaine in human saliva and urine after chronic use. Cone EJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):65–8
Correlation of saliva cocaine levels with plasma levels and with pharmacologic effects after intravenous cocaine administration in human subjects. Cone EJ, et al.

J Anal Toxicol 1988 Jul–Aug;12(4):200–6
Addendum on "Cocaine in a Pregnant Woman" [letter] Mittleman RE, et al. J Forensic Sci 1989 Jul;34(4):807
Maternal cocaine use and risk of sudden infant death [letter] Graham K, et al. J Pediatr 1989 Aug;115(2):333
Determination of amitriptyline and cocaine by GC and GC/MS in biological fluids. Martinez Ruiz D, et al. Vet Hum Toxicol 1988 Oct;30(5):413–6
[Development and analytical applications of cocaine membrane electrode] Zeng JY. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1988; 23(10):767–72 (Chi)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of intravenous cocaine are partially attenuated by haloperidol. Sherer MA, et al. Psychiatry Res 1989 Feb; 27(2):117–25

BLOOD

A method for the simultaneous determination of cocaine, benzoylecgonine, and ecgonine methyl ester in blood and urine using GC/EIMS with derivatization to produce high mass molecular ions. Isenschmid DS, et al. J Anal Toxicol 1988 Sep–Oct;12(5):242–5
A novel procedure for the analysis of drugs in whole blood by homogeneous enzyme immunoassay (EMIT). Lewellen LJ, et al. J Anal Toxicol 1988 Sep–Oct;12(5):260–4
Studies on the stability and detection of cocaine, benzoylecgonine, and 11-nor-delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol-9-carboxylic acid in whole blood using Abuscreen radioimmunoassay. McCurdy HH, et al. J Forensic Sci 1989 Jul;34(4):858–70
Protein binding of cocaine in human serum. Edwards DJ, et al. Pharm Res 1988 Jul;5(7):440–2

HISTORY

Evolution of American attitudes toward substance abuse. Musto DF. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1989;562:3–7
[Cocaine euphoria and natural science] Reicheneder JG. Sudhoffs Arch 1988;72(2):170–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A rapid method for the extraction of cocaine and benzoylecgonine from body fluids. Tebbett IR, et al. Forensic Sci Int 1988 Dec;39(3):287–91

METABOLISM

Protracted elimination of cocaine metabolites [letter] Cregler LL. Am J Med 1989 May;86(5):632–3
Modulation of cocaine receptors. Hanbauer I. NIDA Res Monogr 1988;88:44–54
Cocaine receptors on monoamine transporters and sodium channels. Reith ME. NIDA Res Monogr 1988;88:23–43
Oxidative metabolism of cocaine: comparison of brain and liver. Benuck M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1989 Jan; 190(1):7–13
Fetal and maternal brain and plasma levels of cocaine and benzoylecgonine following chronic subcutaneous administration of cocaine during gestation in rats. Spear LP, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1989;97(4):427–31
Binding of cocaine in the liver, olfactory mucosa, eye, and fur of pigmented mice. Brittebo EB. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1988 Nov;96(2):315–23

PHARMACOKINETICS

Extracellular cocaine and dopamine concentrations are linearly related in rat striatum. Nicolaysen LC, et al. Brain Res 1988 Jul 26;456(2):317–23
Cocaine disposition in humans after intravenous injection, nasal insufflation (snorting), or smoking. Jeffcoat AR, et al. Drug Metab Dispos 1989 Mar–Apr;17(2):153–9
Validity testing of commercial urine cocaine metabolite assays: I. Assay detection times, individual excretion patterns, and kinetics after cocaine administration to humans. Cone EJ, et al. J Forensic Sci 1989 Jan;34(1):15–31
Validity testing of commercial urine cocaine metabolite assays: II. Sensitivity, specificity, accuracy, and confirmation by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Cone EJ, et al. J Forensic Sci 1989 Jan;34(1):32–45
Tissue distribution of cocaine in a pregnant woman [published erratum appears in J Forensic Sci 1989 Jul;34(4):807] Mittleman RE, et al. J Forensic Sci 1989 Mar;34(2):481–6
Rapid confirmation of enzyme multiplied immunoassay technique (EMIT) cocaine positive urine samples by capillary gas–liquid chromatography/nitrogen phosphorus detection (GLC/NPD). Verebey K, et al. J Forensic Sci 1989 Jan;34(1):46–52
Pockets of subcutaneous cocaine: legal and clinical implications in a cocaine-induced death [letter] Strauss A, et al. South Med J 1989 Aug;82(8):1064–5
[Comparative measurement of cocaine and its metabolites in blood, cerebrospinal fluid and the brain] Nowak R, et al. Z Rechtsmed 1989;102(7):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACOLOGY

Increased stimulatory effect by the combined administration of cocaine and alcohol in mice. Masur J, et al. Alcohol 1989 May–Jun;6(3):181–2
Electrocardiographic abnormalities after acute administration of cocaine in the rat. Hale SL, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Jun 15;63(20):1529–30
Cocaine-induced behavioral sensitization and kindling: implications for the emergence of psychopathology and seizures. Post RM, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988; 537:292–308 (29 ref.)
Effects of chronic administration of haloperidol, methamphetamine or cocaine on "wet-dog shakes" elicited by stimulation of the rat hippocampus. Araki H, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1989 Jan–Feb;297:217–24
Interactions of cocaine with barbital, pentobarbital and ethanol. Misra AL, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1989 May–Jun;299:44–54
Cocaine-induced changes in perfusion pressure and bile flow in perfused rat livers. Garhart CA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1989 Jul 1;38(13):2139–45
Effect of monoamine uptake inhibitors on norepinephrine-stimulated phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis in rat cortex. Mosaddeghi M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1989 Jan 15;38(2):257–62
Cardiovascular responses to cocaine placebo in humans: a preliminary report. Cascella N, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1989 Feb 1;25(3):285–95
Similar effects of daily cocaine and stress on mesocorticolimbic dopamine neurotransmission in the rat. Kalivas PW, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1989 Apr 1;25(7):913–28
Subchronic methamphetamine treatment enhances methamphetamine- or cocaine-induced dopamine efflux in vivo. Kazahaya Y, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1989 Apr 1; 25(7):903–12
Local anaesthetic actions of cocaine: effects on excitatory and inhibitory synaptic responses in the hippocampus in vitro. Dunwiddie TV, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1988 Dec; 95(4):1117–24
Cocaine: evidence for supraspinal, dopamine-mediated, non-opiate analgesia. Lin Y, et al. Brain Res 1989 Feb 13; 479(2):306–12
The effect of cocaine on hippocampal cholinergic and noradrenergic metabolism. Robinson SE, et al. Brain Res 1988 Aug 9;457(2):383–5
Lack of long-term monoamine depletions following repeated or continuous exposure to cocaine. Kleven MS, et al. Brain Res Bull 1988 Aug;21(2):233–7
Cocaine and pseudococaine: comparative effects on electrical after-discharge in the limbic system of cats. Matsuzaki M, et al. Brain Res Bull 1978 Jul–Aug;3(4):341–7
Effect of cocaine on xylazine analgesic activity. Leonhardt JH, et al. Braz J Med Biol Res 1988;21(1):103–5
Cocaine-induced biochemical changes and cytotoxicity in hepatocytes isolated from both mice and rats. Donnelly DA, et al. Chem Biol Interact 1988;67(1–2):95–104
Direct actions of cocaine on cardiac cellular electrical activity. Przywara DA, et al. Circ Res 1989 Jul; 65(1):185–92
Cocaine depresses the canine myocardium. Abel FL, et al. Circ Shock 1989 Aug;28(4):309–19
Effects of cocaine on the immune system of Balb/C mice. Ou DW, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1989 Aug; 52(2):305–12
Effect of in utero cocaine exposure on startle and its modification. Anday EK, et al. Dev Pharmacol Ther 1989; 12(3):137–45
Qualitative discrimination between cocaine and amphetamine in rats. Goudie A, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1988 Jul 14; 151(3):471–4
Response by the neurotensin systems of the basal ganglia to cocaine treatment. Hanson GR, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1989 Jan 24;160(1):23–30
Chronic cocaine reduces alpha 2-adrenoceptor elicited mydriasis and inhibition of locus coeruleus neurons. Pitts DK, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1989 Jan 31;160(2):201–9
Modulation of noradrenaline release from cat cerebral arteries by presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Effect of chronic treatment with desipramine and cocaine. Balfagón G, et al. Gen Pharmacol 1989;20(3):289–94
Effects of cocaine hydrochloride on reproductive function and sexual behavior of male rats and on the behavior of their offspring. Abel EL, et al. J Androl 1989 Jan–Feb; 10(1):17–27
Effect of various doses of cocaine on endurance capacity in rats. Bracken ME, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 Jan; 66(1):377–83
Electrophysiologic effects of cocaine on the canine ventricle. Schwartz AB, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1989 Feb; 13(2):253–7
Electrocardiographic and hemodynamic effects of intravenous cocaine in awake and anesthetized dogs. Schwartz AB, et al. J Electrocardiol 1989 Apr;22(2):159–66
Differential effects of pentobarbital and cocaine on punished and nonpunished responding. Dworkin SI, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 1989 Mar;51(2):173–84
The importance of nervous and humoral mechanisms in the control of cardiac performance in the Atlantic cod Gadus morhua at rest and during non-exhaustive exercise. Axelsson M. J Exp Biol 1988 Jul;137:287–301
Cocaine-induced closures of single batrachotoxin-activated Na+ channels in planar lipid bilayers. Wang GK. J Gen Physiol 1988 Dec;92(6):747–65
Effect of cocaine in tissues on the development rate of Boettcherisca peregrina (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). Goff ML, et al. J Med Entomol 1989 Mar;26(2):91–3
Effect of cocaine and cocaine congeners on veratridine-induced depolarization in mouse cerebrocortical synaptoneurosomes. Zimányi I, et al. J Neurosci Res 1989 Feb;22(2):201–8
The phencyclidine (PCP) analog N-[1-(2-benzo(B)thiophenyl) cyclohexyl]piperidine shares cocaine-like but not other characteristic behavioral effects with PCP, ketamine and MK-801. Koek W, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1989 Sep;250(3):1019–27
Cocaine-elicited mydriasis in the rat: pharmacological comparison to clonidine, D-amphetamine and desipramine. Pitts DK, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1988 Dec; 247(3):815–23
Relationship between self-administration of amphetamine and monoamine receptors in brain: comparison with cocaine. Ritz MC, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1989 Mar; 248(3):1010–7
Cocaine selectively increases striatonigral dynorphin levels by a dopaminergic mechanism. Sivam SP. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1989 Sep;250(3):818–24
Cardiovascular effects of cocaine: enhancement by yohimbine and atropine. Wilkerson RD. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1989 Jan;248(1):57–61
A primer on neurotransmitters and cocaine. Daigle RD, et al. J Psychoactive Drugs 1988 Jul–Sep;20(3):283–95 (47 ref.)
Pharmacological adjuncts in the treatment of opioid and cocaine addicts. Herridge P, et al. J Psychoactive Drugs 1988 Jul–Sep;20(3):233–42 (83 ref.)
Fron the Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration. JAMA 1989 Apr 21;261(15):2175
Mode of potentiating action of cocaine in morphine analgesia. Shimada A, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1988 Oct;48(2):185–93
Role of bicarbonate ion in the postjunctional action of cocaine in the smooth muscle of the rat vas deferens. Suzuki N, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1989 Apr;49(4):531–4
A single exposure to cocaine or immobilization stress provides extremely long-lasting, selective protection against sudden cardiac death from tetracaine. Antelman SM, et al. Life Sci 1989;44(3):201–7
Caffeine-phenylethylamine combinations mimic the cocaine discriminative cue. Gauvin DV, et al. Life Sci 1989; 44(1):67–73
Differential sensitivity to cocaine in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Ishizuka Y, et al. Life Sci 1989;45(3):223–32
Cocaine-induced changes in 3H-naloxone binding in brain membranes isolated from spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Ishizuka Y, et al. Life Sci 1988; 43(26):2275–82
Blockade of "reverse tolerance" to cocaine and amphetamine by MK-801. Karler R, et al. Life Sci 1989;45(7):599–606
Release of vesicular noradrenaline in the rat tail artery induced by cocaine. Palatý V. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1988 Nov; 338(5):510–6
Multiple effects of cocaine upon evoked secretion in bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin cells. Additional insight into the mechanism of action of cardiac glycosides. Powis DA, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1989 Mar; 339(3):272–80
Characterization of beta-endorphin-immunoreactivity in limbic brain structures of rats self-administering heroin or cocaine. Sweep CG, et al. Neuropeptides 1988 Nov–Dec; 12(4):229–36
Proconvulsant and anticonvulsant effects in mice of acute and chronic treatment with cocaine. Karler R, et al. Neuropharmacology 1989 Jul;28(7):709–14
Selective alterations in cerebral metabolism within the mesocorticolimbic dopaminergic system produced by acute cocaine administration in rats. Porrino LJ, et al. Neuropsychopharmacology 1988 May;1(2):109–18
Cocaine increases extracellular dopamine in rat nucleus accumbens and ventral tegmental area as shown by in vivo microdialysis. Bradberry CW, et al. Neurosci Lett 1989 Aug 14;103(1):97–102
Amphetamine, cocaine, phencyclidine and nomifensine increase extracellular dopamine concentrations preferentially in the nucleus accumbens of freely moving rats. Carboni E, et al. Neuroscience 1989;28(3):653–61
Pharmacological effects of cocaine relevant to its abuse. Balster RL. NIDA Res Monogr 1988;88:1–13 (33 ref.)
Neurobehavioral pharmacology of cocaine. Dworkin SI, et al. NIDA Res Monogr 1988;88:185–98 (18 ref.)
Genetic differences in responses to cocaine. George FR, et al. NIDA Res Monogr 1988;88:239–49
Intracranial cocaine self-administration. Goeders NE. NIDA Res Monogr 1988;88:199–216 (43 ref.)
Behavioral studies of the reinforcing properties of cocaine. Johanson CE. NIDA Res Monogr 1988;88:107–24 (42 ref.)
Reinforcement pathways for cocaine. Koob GF, et al. NIDA Res Monogr 1988;88:137–59 (74 ref.)
Cocaine receptors on dopamine transporters mediate cocaine-reinforced behavior. Kuhar MJ, et al. NIDA Res Monogr 1988;88:14–22
The interaction of cocaine with central serotonergic neuronal systems: cellular electrophysiologic approaches. Lakoski JM, et al. NIDA Res Monogr 1988;88:78–91 (74 ref.)
The effects of cocaine on local cerebral metabolic activity. Porrino LJ, et al. NIDA Res Monogr 1988;88:92–106 (38 ref.)
Psychomotor stimulant vs. local anesthetic effects of cocaine: role of behavioral sensitization and kindling. Post RM, et al. NIDA Res Monogr 1988;88:217–38 (41 ref.)
Multiple dopamine receptors and the behavioral effects of

cocaine. Woolverton WL, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988; 88:160–84 (93 ref.)
Sensitization to cocaine in the nigrostriatal dopamine system. Zahniser NR, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;88:55–77 (70 ref.)
Behavioral tolerance to cocaine in squirrel monkeys: acute and chronic effects on complex operant behavior. Branch MN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jul;30(3):737–48
Sucrose sham-feeding in the rat after administration of the selective dopamine D2 receptor agonist N-0437, d-amphetamine or cocaine. Cooper SJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Feb;32(2):447–52
The actions of nicotine and cocaine in a mouse model of anxiety. Costall B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 May;33(1):197–203
Comparison of oral and subcutaneous routes of cocaine administration on behavior, plasma drug concentration and toxicity in female rats. Dow-Edwards D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 May;33(1):167–73
Ethanol and cocaine interactions in humans: cardiovascular consequences. Foltin RW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Dec;31(4):877–83
Effects of cocaine, alone and in combination with task performance, on heart rate and blood pressure. Foltin RW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Oct;31(2):387–91
The interactive effects of cocaine and imipramine on self-stimulation train-duration thresholds. Frank RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 May;30(1):1–4
Pharmacological regulation of intravenous cocaine and heroin self-administration in rats: a variable dose paradigm. Gerber GJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Feb; 32(2):527–31
Effects of caffeine, cocaine and their combination on fixed-interval behavior in rats. Logan L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 May;33(1):99–104
Effects of cocaine on release and uptake of dopamine in vivo: differentiation by mathematical modeling. Nicolaysen LC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Oct;31(2):327–35 (57 ref.)
Persistent augmented dopamine release after acute cocaine requires dopamine receptor activation. Peris J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jan;32(1):71–6
Tolerance to effects of cocaine on schedule-controlled behavior: effects of fixed-interval schedule parameter. Schama KF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jan; 32(1):267–74
Effect of cocaine and lidocaine on the development of kindled seizures. Stripling JS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Feb;32(2):463–8
Catecholamines and endogenous opioids in ventral tegmental self-stimulation reward. van Wolfswinkel L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jul;30(3):589–95
The effects of a D1 and a D2 dopamine antagonist on behavior maintained by cocaine or food. Woolverton WL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Mar;32(3):691–7
In vivo electrochemical studies of the effects of cocaine on dopamine nerve terminals in the rat neostriatum. Gerhardt GA, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1988;37(3):249–57
Effect of oral self-administration of cocaine on adrenal catecholamine levels and cardiovascular parameters in the conscious rat. Dixon WR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1989;32:231–4
Effects of chronic cocaine administration on rat cardiac and splenic norepinephrine levels. St. John-Allan K, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1989;32:61–3
Effects of stimulation and blockade of dopamine receptor subtypes on the discriminative stimulus properties of cocaine. Barrett RL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;99(1):13–6
A concurrently available nondrug reinforcer prevents the acquisition or decreases the maintenance of cocaine-reinforced behavior. Carroll ME, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;97(1):23–9
Chronic cocaine enhances defensive behaviour in the laboratory mouse: involvement of D2 dopamine receptors. Filibeck U, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988; 96(4):437–41
Double-blind evaluation of the effect of acute amantadine on cocaine craving. Gawin FH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;97(3):402–3
Behavioral effects of chronically administered cocaine in squirrel monkeys. Howell LL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;97(1):12–6
Cocaine-induced cocaine craving. Jaffe JH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;97(1):59–64
Repeated exposures intensify rather than diminish the rewarding effects of amphetamine, morphine, and cocaine. Lett BT. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;98(3):357–62
Self-administration of cocaine on a progressive ratio schedule in rats: dose-response relationship and effect of haloperidol pretreatment. Roberts DC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;97(4):535–8
The estrous cycle affects cocaine self-administration on a progressive ratio schedule in rats. Roberts DC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;98(3):408–11
Cellular and molecular mechanisms of drug dependence. Koob GF, et al. **Science** 1988 Nov 4;242(4879):715–23 (97 ref.)
Cocaine alters opiate receptor binding in critical brain reward regions. Hammer RP Jr. **Synapse** 1989;3(1):55–60
Cocaine: an in vivo microdialysis evaluation of its acute action on dopamine transmission in rat striatum. Hurd YL, et al. **Synapse** 1989;3(1):48–54
Differential effect of cocaine on extracellular dopamine levels in rat medial prefrontal cortex and nucleus accumbens: comparison to amphetamine. Moghaddam B, et al. **Synapse** 1989;4(2):156–61
Cocaine interaction with central monoaminergic systems: electrophysiological approaches. Lakoski JM, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 May;9(5):177–80 (26 ref.)
[Pharmacological interactions between dependence-liable drugs] Kaneto H, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1988 Sep; 8(3):405–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Hyperpyrexia, seizures, and hypotension in a 31-year-old man [clinical conference] Merlin SI, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1988 Jul;25(3):274–9
Cocaine-induced myocarditis [letter; comment] Jentzen JM. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun;117(6):1398–9. **Comment on:** Am Heart J 1988 May;115(5):1068–76
Rapid death during cocaine abuse: a variant of the neuroleptic malignant syndrome? Kosten TR, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1988;14(3):335–46 (44 ref.)
Investigation of a death caused by rectal insertion of cocaine. Doss PL, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Dec; 9(4):336–8
The "mini-packer" syndrome. Fatal ingestion of drug containers in Baltimore, Maryland. Introna F Jr, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Mar;10(1):21–4
Emergency department presentation of cocaine intoxication. Derlet RW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Feb;18(2):182–6
Diazepam in the prevention of seizures and death in cocaine-intoxicated rats. Derlet RW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 May;18(5):542–6
Unexpected cocaine intoxication presenting as seizures in children. Ernst AA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Jul; 18(7):774–7
Cocaine, pulmonary edema, and propranolol [letter] Walsh M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 May 15;110(10):843–4
Direct cocaine cardiotoxicity demonstrated by endomyocardial biopsy. Peng SK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Aug;113(8):842–5
Unexpected cocaine-induced fatalities: a possible cause [letter] Anton AH. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Nov; 22(11):914
Cocaine deaths in infants. Cravey RH. **J Anal Toxicol** 1988 Nov-Dec;12(6):354–5
Cocaine- and methamphetamine-related deaths in San Diego County (1987): homicides and accidental overdoses. Bailey DN, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Mar;34(2):407–22
Concealment of the body in drug deaths. Hawley DA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Mar;34(2):495–9
Suicide by intravenous injection of cocaine. A report of three cases. Sperry K, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Jan;34(1):244–8
Analysis of cocaine-positive fatalities. Tardiff K, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Jan;34(1):53–63
Acute rhabdomyolysis associated with cocaine intoxication [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 9;320(10):667–8
Nonfatal pulmonary edema following cocaine smoking. Efferen L, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Jul;89(7):415–6
Cocaine. Gay GR. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Jul;89(7):384–6
Vaginally administered cocaine overdose in a pregnant woman. Greenland VC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):476–7
Packaging and storage of TAC to avoid medication dispensing errors [letter] Bonadio WA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1988 Sep;4(3):229–30
[Cocaine and dystonias (letter)] Torné Cachot J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jun 4;91(2):79 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reducing cocaine solution use by promoting the use of a lidocaine-phenylephrine solution. Goodell JA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Dec;45(12):2510–3
Cocaine and adrenaline: a safe or necessary combination in the nose? A study to determine the effect of adrenaline on the absorption and adverse side effects of cocaine. Pfleiderer AG, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1988 Dec;13(6):421–6
Protection against cerebral hypoxia by local anesthetics: a study using brain slices. Lucas LF, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 May;28(1–2):47–50
Cocaine and morphine withdrawal [letter] Clarke MJ. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 12;2(8659):381–2
Topically applied tetracaine, adrenalin, and cocaine in the repair of traumatic wounds of the head and neck. Cannon CR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jan; 100(1):78–9
Blockade of tolerance to morphine analgesia by cocaine. Misra AL, et al. **Pain** 1989 Jul;38(1):77–84
TAC: a review. Bonadio WA. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Jun; 5(2):128–30 (15 ref.)

TOXICITY

Passive freebase cocaine ('crack') inhalation by infants and toddlers. Bateman DA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Jan; 143(1):25–7
Potentiation of cocaine toxicity with calcium channel blockers. Derlet RW, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Sep; 7(5):464–8
Cocaine-induced small vessel spasm in isolated rat hearts. Vitullo JC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Jul;135(1):85–91
Increased lung water and ascites after massive cocaine overdosage in mice and improved survival related to beta-adrenergic blockage. Robin ED, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Feb 1;110(3):202–7
Long-term neurochemical and neurobehavioral consequences of cocaine use during pregnancy. Dow-Edwards DL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;562:280–9
Cocaine effects on the developing central nervous system: behavioral, psychopharmacological, and neurochemical studies. Spear LP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 562:290–307
Prenatal cocaine exposure to the fetus: a sheep model for cardiovascular evaluation. Woods JR Jr, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;562:267–79
Effects of morphine pretreatment on cocaine cardiotoxicity in anesthetized guinea-pigs. Plunkett LM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Jan-Feb;297:60–7
Rhabdomyolysis in a case of free-base cocaine ("crack") overdose. Jandreski MA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jul; 35(7):1547–9
Sex and strain differences in the hepatotoxic response to acute cocaine administration in the mouse. Boyer CS, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1988 Winter;3:295–307
Potential toxic interactions of cocaine and mazindol [letter; comment] Iaffe JH, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 8;2(8654):111. **Comment on:** Lancet 1989 Feb 4;1(8632):283
Effects of cocaine hydrochloride on the male reproductive system. Berul CI, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(1):91–5
Effects of cocaine on conflict behavior in the rat. Fontana DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(9):819–27
Cocaine, in contrast to D-amphetamine, does not cause axonal terminal degeneration in neostriatum and agranular frontal cortex of Long-Evans rats. Ryan LJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(17):1403–9
Lethal effects of cocaine are reduced by the dopamine-1 receptor antagonist SCH 23390 but not by haloperidol. Witkin JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(18):1285–91
The interactive effects of alcohol and cocaine on maternal and fetal toxicity in the Long-Evans rat. Church MW, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1988 Jul-Aug;10(4):355–61
Prenatal cocaine: maternal toxicity, fetal effects and locomotor activity in rat offspring. Hutchings DE, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1989 Jan-Feb;11(1):65–9
Alterations in offspring behavior induced by chronic prenatal cocaine dosing. Smith RF, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1989 Jan-Feb;11(1):35–8
Effects of prenatal cocaine exposure on behavior during the early postnatal period. Spear LP, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1989 Jan-Feb;11(1):57–63
Developmental effects of cocaine. Dow-Edwards DL. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;88:290–303 (36 ref.)
Mechanisms of cocaine abuse and toxicity: an overview. Dunwiddie TV. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;88:337–53
Arteriosclerotic toxicity of cocaine. Langner RO, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;88:325–36
Lack of toxic effects of cocaine on dopamine or serotonin neurons in the rat brain. Seiden LS, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;88:276–89
Hepatotoxicity of cocaine. Shuster L, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;88:250–75 (66 ref.)
Cardiovascular toxicity of cocaine. Wilkerson RD. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;88:304–24 (43 ref.)
Interactive toxicity of cocaine with phenobarbital, morphine and ethanol in organ cultured human and rat liver slices. Conners S, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1989;32:205–8
[Cocaine and angiotensin ii interactions] Trouvé R, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Jun;172(6):841–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of cocaine, benzoylecgonine, and ecgonine methyl ester in humans. Ambre J, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1988 Nov-Dec;12(6):301–6
Evaluation of the Keystone Diagnostics Quik Test using previously screened urine specimens. Bogema S, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1988 Sep-Oct;12(5):272–3
Validity testing of commercial urine cocaine metabolite assays: III. Evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of cocaine and cocaine metabolite. Cone EJ. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Jul;34(4):991–5

COCARBOXYLASE see **THIAMINE PYROPHOSPHATE**

COCARCINOGENESIS

The early effects of a single application of acetone and various doses of 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene on CD-1 and hairless mouse epidermis. A cell kinetic study of so-called initiation and complete carcinogenesis (initiation plus promotion) in chemical skin tumor induction. Iversen OH, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1988;2:7–80
The effects of dose and duration of administration on the promotion index of phenobarbital in multistage hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat. Rizvi TA, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1988;2:262–74
Let us forget "tumour promotion" and start thinking about mechanisms of non-genotoxic carcinogenicity. Roe FJ. **APMIS Suppl** 1988;2:91–9
Enhancement by vagotomy of experimental induction of intestinal metaplasia and atypical glandular hyperplasia in Wistar rats. Tatsuta M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1988; 58(5):305–11
Lack of initiating activity of the peroxisome proliferator

ciprofibrate in two-stage hepatocarcinogenesis. Glauert HP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Feb;44(2):95–100

Modification by sodium L-ascorbate, butylated hydroxytoluene, phenobarbital and pepleomycin of lesion development in a wide-spectrum initiation rat model. Thamavit W, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 May;45(2):93–101

Multifactorial hamster respiratory carcinogenesis with interdependent effects of cannula-induced mucosal wounding, saline, ferric oxide, benzo[a]pyrene and N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Keenan KP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 15;49(6):1528–40

5-Bromodeoxyuridine-induced carcinogenesis and its modification by persistent estrus syndrome, unilateral nephrectomy, and X-irradiation in rats. Napalkov NP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jan 15;49(2):318–23

Partial hepatectomy of rats ten weeks before carcinogen administration can enhance liver carcinogenesis: preliminary observations. Bartsch H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Dec;9(12):2315–7

Eicosanoids and multistage carcinogenesis in NMRI mouse skin: role of prostaglandins E and F in conversion (first stage of tumor promotion) and promotion (second stage of tumor promotion). Fürstenberger G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jan;10(1):91–6

Apparent synergy between chrysotile asbestos and N-nitrosoheptamethyleneimine in the induction of pulmonary tumours in rats. Harrison PT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Dec;9(12):2165–71

Effect of chronic dietary ethanol consumption on the initiation and promotion of chemically-induced esophageal carcinogenesis in experimental rats. Mufti SI, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Feb;10(2):303–9

Protection against polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-induced skin tumor initiation in mice by green tea polyphenols. Wang ZY, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Feb;10(2):411–5

Modulation of dietary fat-promoted pancreatic carcinogenesis in rats and hamsters by chronic coffee ingestion. Woutersen RA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Feb; 10(2):311–6

The influence of fluoranthene on the metabolism and DNA binding of benzo[a]pyrene in vivo in mouse skin. Rice JE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;68(1–2):127–36

Enhancement of DMN-induced kidney tumors by 1,2-dichiorovinylcysteine in Swiss-Webster mice. Meadows SD, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1988;11(3):307–18

Promoting effect of croton oil on the induction of cervical and vaginal cancers with herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 in mice. Man YG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Apr; 33(1):27–33

Viral agents in two-stage cervical carcinogenesis: an experimental study in mice. Stenbäck F, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Feb;32(2):218–23

Translocation of subcutaneously injected chrysotile fibres: potential cocarcinogenic effect on lung cancer induced in rats by inhalation of radon and its daughters. Monchaux G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989;(90):161–6

Chemical carcinogen Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) synergism: EBV genome amplification and site-specific mutation during transformation. Henderson EE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Jan 15;43(1):72–9

Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric study of deacetylation and oxidation of 2-acetylaminofluorene by rat liver epithelial cell lines upon cocarcinogen induction. Diez Ibañez MA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Mar 17; 488(1):237–48

The debate over radon continues [news] Tilyou SM. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Jun;30(6):987–91, 996

Effect of pretreatment of male Syrian golden hamsters with 7,8-benzoflavone and with diethylstilbestrol on P-450 isoenzyme activities and on microsomal diethylstilbestrol metabolism. Blaich G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Dec; 31(6):971–8

Reactive oxygen in the tumor promotion stage of skin carcinogenesis. Fischer SM, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Jun; 23(6):592–7

Two stage carcinogenesis by membrane potential changes. Beech JA. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Jul;29(3):217–21

Acceleration of papilloma growth in mice fed high-fat diets during promotion of two-stage skin carcinogenesis. Birt DF, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1989;12(2):161–8

A semipurified diet that suppresses phenobarbital promotion of hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat. Hendrich S, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1989;12(3):249–58

Effect of DMBA on oral cancer development in hamsters with latent HSV-1 infections in trigeminal ganglia. Cornella FA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Feb;67(2):167–71

The arachidonic acid cascade and multistage carcinogenesis in mouse skin. Fischer SM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 298:249–64 (41 ref.)

Short-term assays to detect tumor-promoting activity of environmental chemicals. Yamasaki H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;298:265–79 (87 ref.)

Effect of flavonoids on tumor promoter's activity. Yasukawa K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;280:247–50

Apparent synergism between radiation and the carcinogen 1,2-dimethylhydrazine in the induction of colonic tumors in rats. Sharp JG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Feb;117(2):304–17

Additive and multiplicative models and multistage carcinogenesis theory. Brown CC, et al. **Risk Anal** 1989 Mar;9(1):99–105

A stochastic two-stage model for cancer risk assessment. II. The number and size of premalignant clones. Dewanji A, et al. **Risk Anal** 1989 Jun;9(2):179–87

A stochastic two-stage model for cancer risk assessment. I. The hazard function and the probability of tumor. Moolgavkar SH, et al. **Risk Anal** 1988 Sep;8(3):383–92

Ozone and ultraviolet light act as additive cocarcinogens to induce in vitro neoplastic transformation. Borek C, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1989;9(2):71–4

Benzo[a]pyrene- and formaldehyde-induced DNA damage and repair in rat tracheal epithelial cells. Cosma GN, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Oct;51(2–3):309–20

Enhancement of aflatoxin B1-induced hepatocarcinogenesis in rats by partial hepatectomy. Rizvi TA, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989;56(5):345–50

[Modulating effect of food components and endogenous substances on the early stages of neoplastic processes] Wartanowicz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 May 30; 43(22):725–8 (16 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Study of food habits in the families of patients with stomach cancer] Rachtan J. **Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig** 1988; 39(4):258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of selenium in the development of neoplasms] Pawłowicz Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Mar 1;41(5):295–9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of ascorbic acid, tocopherol and retinol in the processes of carcinogenesis] Wartanowicz M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Apr 15;41(8):507–13 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dual center binding of cocarcinogens of the phorbol series with a receptor] Kozhemiakina OV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Jan;54(1):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of disorders of the estrous function in female rats on the realization of multigenerational carcinogenic effect of N-nitrosomethylurea] Popovich IG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Sep;106(9):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The coleukemogenic action of Bordetella pertussis] Shevliagin VIa, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989;11(4):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modified effect of ethanol on blastomogenesis induced by carcinogenic substances] Krasil'shikov DG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Apr;(4):59–61 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The role of various pesticides in nitrosamine-induced carcinogenesis] Ponomareva LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 May; (5):7–9 **(Rus)**

[Tumor formation in the lungs of mice of various strains during virus-chemical cocarcinogenesis and the action of immunostimulants] Shevchenko IN. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1987 Sep–Oct;49(5):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention using ascorbic acid, hexamethylenetetramine and sodium metabisulfite of the blastomogenic effect caused by the combined administration into the stomach of mice of sodium nitrite with methylurea or with aminopyrine] Dzhioev FK. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(11):1369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of estradiol dipropionate on the development of uterine sarcoma induced by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine in mice] Morozova OV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(1):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secondary intensification of influenza virus reproduction and the development of tumors in mice] Orlovskiĭ AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(2):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COCCIDIA

[Comparative evaluation of 2 methods of detecting oocytes of Cryptosporidium in human feces (letter)] Beauvais B, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989;47(1):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Electrophoretic and immunoblot analysis of Cryptosporidium oocysts. Lumb R, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct–Dec; 66 (Pt 5–6):369–76

CYTOLOGY

A simple staining method for cryptosporidian oocysts and sporozoites. Asahi H, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1988 Jun; 41(3):117–21

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of disinfection of drinking water with ozone or chlorine dioxide on survival of Cryptosporidium parvum oocysts. Peeters JE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Jun;55(6):1519–22

Response of 21 Canadian field isolates of chicken coccidia to commercial anticoccidial drugs. Rotibi A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Apr–Jun;33(2):365–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Serial transmission of Caryospora bigenetica Wacha and Christiansen, 1982 (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) between different species of rodents. Sundermann CA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Apr;75(2):327–9

Development of Hammondia heydorni in cultured bovine and ovine cells. Speer CA, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 Aug; 35(3):352–6

Complete development of Caryospora bigenetica (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) in vitro. Sundermann CA, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 Nov;35(4):465–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of serum and secretory antibody responses to an immunodominant recombinant merozoite surface antigen, p150, using a sensitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Kim KS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Jul–Sep;33(3):431–7

Localization of a 23,000 MW antigen of Cryptosporidium by immunoelectron microscopy. Lumb R, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;67 (Pt 4):267–70

Effects of immune colostrum and orally administered antisporozoite monoclonal antibodies on the outcome of Cryptosporidium parvum infections in neonatal mice. Arrowood MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Aug;57(8):2283–8

Neutralization-sensitive epitopes are exposed on the surface of infectious Cryptosporidium parvum sporozoites. Riggs MW, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 15;143(4):1340–5

Efficacy of hyperimmune bovine colostrum for prophylaxis of cryptosporidiosis in neonatal calves. Fayer R, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Jun;75(3):393–7

Immunobiology of Cryptosporidium spp. Current WL, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1989;8(3–4):141–60 (65 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of cryptosporidium in paraffin-embedded tissue sections with the use of a monoclonal antibody. Loose JH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Feb;91(2):206–9

Prevalence of Cryptosporidium sp in equids in Louisiana. Coleman SU, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Apr;50(4):575–7

Prevalence of Cryptosporidium infection in dairy calves in western Washington. Ongerth JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jul;50(7):1069–70

Intestinal and bursal cryptosporidiosis in turkeys following inoculation with Cryptosporidium sp. isolated from commercial poults. Bermudez AJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jul–Sep;32(3):445–50

Cryptosporidium associated childhood diarrhoea in Sri Lanka—a preliminary study. Perera J. **Ceylon Med J** 1988 Sep;33(3):101–4

Incidence of Cryptosporidium in all patients submitting stool specimens for ova and parasite examination: monoclonal antibody IFA method. Garcia LS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Sep;11(1):25–7

Cryptosporidium as a common cause of childhood diarrhoea in Italy. Caprioli A, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Jun; 102(3):537–40

Comparison of conventional staining methods and monoclonal antibody-based methods for Cryptosporidium oocyst detection. Arrowood MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul;27(7):1490–5

Comparison of three methods for detection of Cryptosporidium oocysts in a low-prevalence population. Baron EJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jan;27(1):223–4

Detection of Cryptosporidium oocysts in human fecal specimens by an indirect immunofluorescence assay with monoclonal antibodies. Rusnak J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 May;27(5):1135–6

Recognition and laboratory characteristics of an atypical oocyst of Cryptosporidium. Baxby D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Nov;158(5):1038–45

Cryptosporidium infection in renal transplant patients [letter] Roncoroni AJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Sep;160(3):559

Occurrence of Cryptosporidium in home daycare centers in west-central Colorado. Diers J, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Aug; 75(4):637–8

Indirect immunofluorescent detection of oocysts of Cryptosporidium parvum in the feces of naturally infected raccoons (Procyon lotor). Snyder DE. **J Parasitol** 1988 Dec;74(6):1050–2

Cryptosporidium spp. in wild and captive reptiles. Upton SJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Jan;25(1):20–30

Routine testing for rotavirus and Cryptosporidium in children with gastro-enteritis [letter] Steele AD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Oct 15;74(8):425–6

Cryptosporidiosis in the West of Scotland. Shepherd RC, et al. **Scott Med J** 1988 Dec;33(6):365–8

[Study on the presence of Cryptosporidium in Umbria] Moretti MV, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1988;67(3):226–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Presence of Cryptosporidium sp. in diarrheic feces of a population of children] Zdero M, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1989 Jan–Mar;21(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental infections in domestic ducks with Cryptosporidium baileyi isolated from chickens. Lindsay DS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Jan–Mar;33(1):69–73

Infectivity of Cryptosporidium muris (strain RN 66) in various laboratory animals. Iseki M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;75(3):218–22

Location and pathogenicity of Cryptosporidium parvum in experimentally infected mice. Vítovec J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Aug;35(7):515–24

PHYSIOLOGY

Shedding of oocysts of Cryptosporidium in immunocompetent patients [letter] Casemore DP. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jul;42(7):780–1

Sporulated coccidian oocysts resembling Goussia Labbe, 1896 in the viscera of Nile crocodiles. Gardiner CH, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Oct;22(4):575–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of in vivo-produced caryocysts containing the coccidian Caryospora bigenetica (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae). Sundermann CA, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 Jan-Feb;36(1):81-6

Ultrastructure of the attachment of Cryptosporidium sporozoites to tissue culture cells. Lumb R, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988;74(6):531-6

COCCIDIOIDES

ANALYSIS

Characterization of a soluble protein of Coccidiodes immitis with activity as an immunodiffusion-complement fixation antigen. Zimmer BL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Nov; 26(11):2250-6

DRUG EFFECTS

Microtiter method for MIC testing with spherule-endospore-phase Coccidioides immitis. Hector RF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Dec;26(12):2667-8

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation of antigens with proteolytic activity from Coccidioides immitis. Cole GT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 May;57(5):1524-34

IMMUNOLOGY

Extraction of serologic and delayed hypersensitivity antigens from spherules of Coccidioides immitis. Galgiani JN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Oct;11(2):65-80

Isolation of antigens with proteolytic activity from Coccidioides immitis. Cole GT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 May;57(5):1524-34

Development and characterization of a monoclonal antibody against the tube precipitin antigen of Coccidioides immitis. Dolan MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Apr;57(4):1035-9

Induction of tumor necrosis factor alpha by spherules of Coccidioides immitis. Slagle DC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jul;57(7):1916-21

Immunoaffinity isolation and partial characterization of the Coccidioides immitis antigen detected by the tube precipitin and immunodiffusion-tube precipitin tests. Zimmer BL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Aug;27(8):1759-66

Immunosuppression by cell wall antigens of Coccidioides immitis. Cox RA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul-Aug;10 Suppl 2:S415-8

[Solid-phase immunoenzyme analysis of Coccidioides immitis antigens] Khrapova NP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Aug;(8):90-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Coccidioidomycosis versus pollen [letter] Berman JJ, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Feb;82(2):277

METABOLISM

Characterization of a proteinase inhibitor isolated from the fungal pathogen Coccidioides immitis. Yuan L, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 1;257(3):729-36

COCCIDIOIDIN see under ANTIGENS, FUNGAL

COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS

Coccidioidomycosis. Hobbs ER. **Dermatol Clin** 1989 Apr; 7(2):227-39 (46 ref.)

Coccidioidomycosis. Bronnimann DA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 May;8(5):466-73 (78 ref.)

Coccidiodal meningitis and pregnancy: a case report. Peterson CM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;73(5 Pt 2):835-6

[Coccidioidomycosis in children] Carrada-Bravo T. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Jul;46(7):507-14 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pleural effusion in Michigan caused by Coccidioides immitis after travel to an endemic area. Hughes CW, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1989;37(1):47-9

Fungal infections in AIDS. Histoplasmosis and coccidioidomycosis. Minamoto G, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;2(2):447-56 (32 ref.)

Laryngeal coccidioidomycosis causing airway obstruction. Hajare S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Jan;8(1):54-6

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical usefulness of skin testing in histoplasmosis, coccidioidomycosis, and blastomycosis. This Official Statement of the American Thoracic Society was adopted by the ATS Board of Directors, November 1987. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Oct;138(4):1081-2

Coccidioidomycosis versus pollen [letter] Berman JJ, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Feb;82(2):277

Symptoms and routine laboratory abnormalities associated with coccidioidomycosis. Yozwiak ML, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Oct;149(4):419-21

[Coccidioidomycosis—differential diagnosis of lung infiltrates with peripheral eosinophilia] Koepke A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 10;114(6):218-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of coccidioidomycosis. Graybill JR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;544:481-7 (41 ref.)

Ketoconazole treatment of coccidioidal meningitis. Graybill JR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;544:488-96

Systemic fungal infections: diagnosis and treatment. I. Coccidioidomycosis. Knoper SR, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;2(4):861-75 (74 ref.)

Treatment of coccidioidal meningitis with fluconazole [letter] Classen DC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Oct;158(4):903-4

ETIOLOGY

Disseminated coccidioidomycosis with peritonitis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Prolonged survival associated with positive skin test reactivity to coccidioidin. Byrne WR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Apr; 149(4):947-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunosuppression by cell wall antigens of Coccidioides immitis. Cox RA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul-Aug;10 Suppl 2:S415-8

RADIOGRAPHY

Solitary pulmonary granuloma with marked enhancement on dynamic CT scanning. Stark P, et al. **Radiologe** 1988 Oct; 28(10):489-90

THERAPY

Disseminated coccidioidomycosis of an ankle joint. A case study. Sprinkle RL 3d, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Jun;79(6):300-5

VETERINARY

Coccidioidomycosis in a ring-tailed lemur. Burton M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1209-11

COCCIDIOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Cryptosporidiosis and isosporiasis in patients with AIDS. Soave R. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;2(2):485-93 (45 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic travelers' diarrhea in a normal host due to Isospora belli [letter] Shaffer N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Mar; 159(3):596-7

[Isospora belli coccidiosis in immunocompetent subjects (a study of 40 cases seen in Paris)] Junod C. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(3):317-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic challenge for Isospora belli enteritis in an AIDS patient who developed Lyell syndrome after co-trimoxazole therapy. Romeu J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;84(2):207-9

Diclazuril for Isospora belli infection in AIDS [letter] Kayembe K, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 17;1(8651):1397-8

Treatment and prophylaxis of Isospora belli infection in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Pape JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Apr 20;320(16):1044-7

Efficacy of diclazuril in the prevention and cure of intestinal and hepatic coccidiosis in rabbits. Vanparijs O, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Jul 15;32(2-3):109-17

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Evolution of coccidial infection in commercial and domestic rabbits between 1982 and 1986. Peeters JE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Oct;29(4):327-31

IMMUNOLOGY

Eimeria vermiformis and E. mitis: inhibition of development in vivo by cyclosporin A. Rose ME, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Apr;68(3):289-96

Parasite exposure elicits a preferential T-cell response involved in protective immunity against Eimeria species in chickens primed by an internal-image anti-idiotypic antibody. Bhogal BS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Sep; 57(9):2804-10

Major histocompatibility complex control of immunity elicited by genetically engineered Eimeria tenella (Apicomplexa) antigen in chickens. Clare RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Mar;57(3):701-5

Characterization and vaccine potential of a novel recombinant coccidial antigen. Miller GA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jul;57(7):2014-20

Gamma interferon controls Eimeria vermiformis primary infection in BALB/c mice. Rose ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 May;57(5):1599-603

Kinetics of murine delayed-type hypersensitivity response to Eimeria falciformis (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae). Shi YF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jan;57(1):146-51

Immunity to coccidiosis: T-cell control of infection when Eimeria vermiformis in mice does not require co-operation with inflammatory cells. Rose ME, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1989 May;11(3):231-9

METABOLISM

Influence of Eimeria tenella infection on the cecal pH, oxidation-reduction potential and concentration of volatile fatty acids in gnotobiotic chicken. Fukata T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr;51(2):425-7

PARASITOLOGY

Life cycle of Eimeria coecicola Cheissin, 1947. Pakandl M. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1989;36(2):97-105

Transfer of Eimeria nieschulzi using extraintestinal tissue. Mayberry LF, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Jun;75(3):470-2

Ultrastructure of in vivo-produced caryocysts containing the coccidian Caryospora bigenetica (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae). Sundermann CA, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 Jan-Feb;36(1):81-6

PATHOLOGY

Suppression of phytohemagglutinin induced splenocyte proliferation during concurrent infection with Eimeria nieschulzi and Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Bristol JR, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Aug 15;45(8):762-3

Effects of temperature and infection with Eimeria ochrogasteri on digestive organs of the prairie vole, Microtus ochrogaster. Raines KM. **J Parasitol** 1989 Aug; 75(4):601-5

[The ratio of enterocytes and goblet cells in the mucosa of the small intestine in experimental infection of piglets with the coccidium Isospora suis] Kudweis M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Jan;34(1):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunization of chickens with live Escherichia coli expressing Eimeria acervulina merozoite recombinant antigen induces partial protection against coccidiosis. Kim KS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Aug;57(8):2434-40

[Vaccination of mice against murine coccidiosis by ingestion of surface proteins of Eimeria falciformis incorporated in liposomes] Rhalem A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989; 309(1):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Recombinant interferon-gamma inhibits cell invasion by Eimeria tenella. Kogut MH, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1989 Feb;9(1):67-77

TRANSMISSION

Animal reservoirs of Cryptosporidium spp. and Isospora belli [letter] Kirkpatrick CE. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Oct; 158(4):909-10

VETERINARY

Ultrastructure of microgametogenesis of Eimeria stiedai in rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Ball SJ, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1988;36(3-4):229-32

Effects of inoculations with Eimeria zuernii on young calves treated with decoquinate or narasin with or without dexamethasone. Fitzgerald PR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jul;50(7):1056-9

Effects of intermittent and continuous administration of decoquinate on bovine coccidiosis in male calves. Fitzgerald PR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jun;50(6):961-4

Evaluation of lasalocid and decoquinate against coccidiosis resulting from natural exposure in weaned dairy calves. Hoblet KH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jul;50(7):1060-3

Alteration of neutrophil function associated with coccidiosis in cattle: influence of decoquinate and dexamethasone. Roth JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Aug;50(8):1250-3

Effect of anaerobic digestion on oocysts of the protozoan Eimeria tenella. Lee MR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Oct;54(10):2335-41

Nervous disease associated with coccidiosis in young cattle. Jubb TF. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Nov;65(11):353-4

Coccidiosis in goats and aspects of epidemiology. Kanyari PW. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Aug;65(8):257-8

Eimeria adenoeides and E. meleagrimitis: effect of poult age on susceptibility to infection and development of immunity. Augustine PC. **Avian Dis** 1988 Oct-Dec;32(4):798-802

The ultrastructural effect of amprolium medication on development of Eimeria adenoeides in turkeys. Danforth HD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Apr-Jun;33(2):303-9

Eimeria mitis: immunogenicity and cross immunity of two isolates. Fitz-Coy SH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Apr-Jun; 33(2):236-7

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for coccidiosis in chickens: correlation of antibody levels with prior exposure to coccidia in the laboratory and in the field. Gilbert JM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Oct-Dec;32(4):688-94

Influence of inoculation dose, inoculation schedule, chicken age, and host genetics on disease susceptibility and development of resistance to Eimeria tenella infection. Lillehoj HS. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jul-Sep;32(3):437-44

Response of 21 Canadian field isolates of chicken coccidia to commercial anticoccidial drugs. Rotibi A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Apr–Jun;33(2):365–7

Efficacy of diclazuril against turkey coccidiosis in dose–titration studies. Vanparijs O, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Jul–Sep;33(3):422–4

Efficacy of diclazuril against turkey coccidiosis in a floor–pen experiment. Vanparijs O, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Jul–Sep; 33(3):479–81

Ovine coccidiosis: studies on the pathogenicity of Eimeria ovinoidalis and E. crandallis in conventionally–reared lambs, including possible effects of passive immunity. Gregory MW, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 May;96(6):287–92

Eimeria acervulina: evaluation of the cellular and antibody responses to the recombinant coccidial antigens in B–congenic chickens. Lillehoj HS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Dec;67(2):148–58

Eimeria tenella and E. acervulina: lymphokines secreted by an avian T cell lymphoma or by sporozoite–stimulated immune T lymphocytes protect chickens against avian coccidiosis. Lillehoj HS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Jul; 69(1):54–64

Eimeria maxima: isolation of gametocytes and their immunogenicity in mice, rabbits, and chickens. Pugatsch T, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Feb;68(2):127–34

Porcine neonatal coccidiosis in Cuba. Koudela B, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1989;36(1):31–2

Intestinal intraepithelial and splenic natural killer cell responses to eimerian infections in inbred chickens. Lillehoj HS. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jul;57(7):1879–84

Eimeria spp. (Apicomplexa:Eimeriidae) parasitic in the rat–kangaroos Hypsiprymnodon moschatus, Potorous tridactylus, Aepyprymnus rufescens and Bettongia gaimardi (Marsupialia:Potoroidae). Barker IK, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Nov;18(7):947–53

Host–parasite associations of Eimeria spp. (Apicomplexa:Eimeriidae) in kangaroos and wallabies of the genus Macropus (Marsupialia:Macropodidae). Barker IK, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 May;19(3):241–63

Eimeria spp. (Apicomplexa:Eimeriidae) parasitic in wallabies and kangaroos of the genera Setonix, Thylogale, Wallabia, Lagorchestes and Dendrolagus (Marsupialia:Macropodidae). Barker IK, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Nov;18(7):955–62

Coccidiosis in a kudu antelope. Schillhorn van Veen TW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1178–9

Coccidian parasites (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) from two species of caimans, Caiman yacare daudin and Caiman latirostris daudin (Alligatoridae), from Paraguay. Aquino–Shuster AL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Jun; 75(3):348–52

Immunity patterns during acute infection by Eimeria bovis. Hughes HP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Feb;75(1):86–91

Coccidia (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) from the subterranean rodent Ctenomys opimus Wagner (Ctenomyidae) from Bolivia, South America. Lambert CR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Dec;74(6):1018–22

In vivo action of the anticoccidial diclazuril (Clinacox) on the developmental stages of Eimeria tenella: a histological study. Maes L, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Dec;74(6):931–8

A novel method for cloning Eimeria praecox in the chicken. Shirley MW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Apr;75(2):324–5

Serial transmission of Caryospora bigenetica Wacha and Christiansen, 1982 (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) between different species of rodents. Sundermann CA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Apr;75(2):327–9

In vivo action of the anticoccidial diclazuril (Clinacox) on the developmental stages of Eimeria tenella: an ultrastructural evaluation. Verheyen A, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Dec;74(6):939–49

Analysis of coccidian oocyst populations by means of flow cytometry. Fuller AL, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 Mar–Apr; 36(2):143–6

Eimeria sinaitae n. sp. (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) from the rock agama (Agama sinaita) in Saudi Arabia. Kasim AA, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 Aug;35(3):388–9

Cross–transmission of Eimeria spp. (Protozoa, Apicomplexa) of rodents—a review. Levine ND, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 Aug;35(3):434–7 (39 ref.)

Isospora peromysci Davis, 1967 (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) in Peromyscus leucopus and P. maniculatus (Rodentia: Cricetidae) from Texas. McAllister CT, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 Mar–Apr;36(2):175–6

Prevalence of Eimeria spp. (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) in Oregon llamas. Rickard LG, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 Aug; 35(3):335–6

Eimeria tenella: local antibodies and interactions with the sporozoite surface. Trees AJ, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 Jul–Aug;36(4):326–33

Coccidiosis in Sudanese camels (Camelus dromedarius): 1—First record and description of Eimeria spp. harboured by camels in the eastern region of Sudan. Yagoub IA. **J Protozool** 1989 Jul–Aug;36(4):422–3

Sporulated coccidian oocysts resembling Goussia Labbe, 1896 in the viscera of Nile crocodiles. Gardiner CH, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Oct;22(4):575–7

Eimeria fraterculae sp. n. in the kidneys of Atlantic puffins (Fratercula arctica) from Newfoundland, Canada: species description and lesions. Leighton FA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Oct;22(4):520–6

Eimeria capricornis n.sp., E. nihonis n.sp., E. naganoensis n.sp., and E. kamoshika n.sp. (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) from the Japanese serow, Capricornis crispus. Inoue I. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb;51(1):163–8

Influence of live virus vaccination against infectious bursal disease on coccidial infection in chickens. Onaga H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr;51(2):463–5

Development of a live attenuated vaccine against coccidiosis of poultry. Shirley MW. **Parasite Immunol** 1989 Mar; 11(2):117–24

Effects of infection with Eimeria labbeana on some serum constituents and liver glycogen in the palm dove (Streptopelia senegalensis aegyptiaca). Marzouk M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;75(3):183–5

Laboratory studies with clones of Eimeria hungaryensis, a parasite of the wood mouse Apodemus sylvaticus. Higgs S, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Oct;97 (Pt 2):213–20

Eimeria species infecting wood mice (genus Apodemus) and the transfer of two species to Mus musculus. Nowell F, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Jun;98 Pt 3:329–36

Effect of narasin and roxarsone combinations on Eimeria tenella infections in floor pen–raised broilers. Bafundo KW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Jul;68(7):1011–4

Cross resistance to the ionophorous polyether anticoccidial drugs in Eimeria tenella isolates from Czechoslovakia. Bedrnik P, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Jan;68(1):89–93

Characterization of resistance and immunity to Eimeria tenella among major histocompatibility complex B–F/B–G recombinant hosts. Clare RA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 May; 68(5):639–45

Anticoccidial efficacy of narasin in battery cage trials. Jeffers TK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jul;67(7):1043–9

Anticoccidial efficacy of narasin in floor pen trials. Jeffers TK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jul;67(7):1050–7

Field experience trials comparing narasin and monensin. Jeffers TK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jul;67(7):1058–61

Eimeria acervulina and Eimeria tenella in 15.B–congenic White Leghorns. Ruff MD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Mar; 68(3):380–5

Diclazuril, a new broad spectrum anticoccidial drug in chickens. 2. Battery trials. Vanparijs O, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Apr;68(4):496–500

Diclazuril, a new broad spectrum anticoccidial drug in chickens. 1. Dose titration studies and pilot floor pen trials. Vanparijs O, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Apr;68(4):489–95

Effect of Eimeria tenella infection on the caecal population of lincomycin–resistant Clostridium perfringens introduced into chickens. Baba E, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Sep; 45(2):219–21

Chemotherapy of caecal coccidiosis: efficacy of toltrazuril, sulphaquinoxaline/pyrimethamine and amprolium/ethopabate, given in drinking water, against field isolates of Eimeria tenella. Chapman HD. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 May;46(3):419–20

Sensitivity of field isolates of Eimeria species to monensin and lasalocid in the chicken. Chapman HD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Jan;46(1):114–7

Action of the anticoccidial clazuril on the endogenous stages of Eimeria labbeana and E columbarum in experimentally infected pigeons. Coussement W, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Jul;45(1):117–9

Genetic control of immunity to Eimeria tenella. Interaction of MHC genes and non–MHC linked genes influences levels of disease susceptibility in chickens. Lillehoj HS, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Jan;20(2):135–48

The effect of three planes of nutrition on natural coccidial infections in Awassi sheep yearlings. Abo–Shehada MN, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Aug 1;32(4):279–83

The effect of Eimeria acervulina infection on plasma lipids and lipoproteins in young broiler chicks. Allen PC. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Nov;30(1):17–30

Prevalence of Eimeria leuckarti (Flesch, 1883) and intensity of faecal oocyst output in a herd of horses during a summer grazing season. Bauer C. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Nov;30(1):11–5

Coccidia of domestic and feral goats in South Australia. O'Callaghan MG. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Mar;30(4):267–72

Preventive treatment of rabbit coccidiosis with alpha–difluoromethylornithine. San Martín–Núñez BV, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Nov;30(1):1–10

Intrahepatic biliary coccidiosis in a dog. Lipscomb TP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Jul;26(4):343–5

Influence of coccidiosis on growth rate and feed conversion in broilers after experimental infections with Eimeria acervulina and Eimeria maxima. Voeten AC, et al. **Vet Q** 1988 Oct;10(4):256–64

Interaction between coccidia and Nematodirus battus in lambs on pasture. Catchpole J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jun 10;124(23):603–5

Atoxoplasma in greenfinches (Carduelis chloris) as a possible cause of 'going light'. Cooper JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Apr 1;124(13):343–4

Ovine coccidiosis: heavy infection in young lambs increases resistance without causing disease. Gregory MW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Apr 29;124(17):458–61

Epidemiology of ovine coccidiosis: effect of management at lambing. Gregory MW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 May 27; 124(21):561–2

Alternative to monensin in sheep [letter] Millard KW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 May 20;124(20):547

Efficacy of diclazuril against robenidine resistant Eimeria magna in rabbits. Peeters JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jun 3; 124(22):589–90

Coccidiocidal efficacy of a single treatment of toltrazuril in naturally infected lambs. Taylor SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Nov 26;123(22):573

[Alkaline phosphatase activity levels during infection with the coccidia Isospora suis in piglets] Kudweis M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Mar;34(3):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Activity of selected dehydrogenases and monoamine oxidases in the small intestine of gnotobiotic piglets infected with the coccidium Isospora suis] Kudweis M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 May;34(5):287–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Coccidiosis in lambs: observations in the preventive use of an amprolium–containing medicated feed] Talmon P, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Jun 1;114(11):611–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Analysis of losses due to subclinical small intestinal coccidiosis caused by Eimeria acervulina and Eimeria maxima under field conditions] Voeten AC, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Sep 15;113(18):989–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Immunoprophylactic possibilities for the control of fowl coccidiosis] Jungmann R, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1989 May; 30(2):79–85 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The observation of coccidia in swine] Löwenstein M, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1989 May;30(2):117–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infection with Nematodirus battus (Crofton and Thomas, 1951) and pasture eimeriosis in lambs in Germany (case report)] Bauer C. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Jul–Aug;96(7):382–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of lasalocid on the course of coccidiosis and wool growth in lambs] Ramisz A, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988; 34(2):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevention and control of coccidiosis in animals] Ramisz A. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988;34(4–6):551–5 **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the development of Eimeria species from gerbils in secondary hosts] Musaev MA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1988 Jul–Aug;22(4):286–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COCCIDIOSTATS

Discovering activity determinants: graphics and a related probability. McFarland JW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 291:199–202

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Prevention and control of coccidiosis in animals] Ramisz A. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988;34(4–6):551–5 **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of arprinocid in poultry feeds by high–performance liquid chromatography. Analytical Methods Committee. **Analyst** 1988 Jun;113(6):903–6

[Amprolium residues in eggs following administration of amprolium/ethopabate in laying hens and breeding hens] Kan CA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Jan 15; 114(2):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

BLOOD

Determination of halofuginone in bovine plasma by competing–ion high performance liquid chromatography after solid phase extraction. Kinabo LD, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1989 May;3(3):136–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

CP–78,545, a new monocarboxylic acid ionophore antibiotic related to zincophorin and produced by a Streptomyces. Dirlam JP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;42(8):1213–20

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of inoculations with Eimeria zuernii on young calves treated with decoquinate or narasin with or without dexamethasone. Fitzgerald PR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jul;50(7):1056–9

In vivo action of the anticoccidial diclazuril (Clinacox) on the developmental stages of Eimeria tenella: a histological study. Maes L, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Dec;74(6):931–8

In vivo action of the anticoccidial diclazuril (Clinacox) on the developmental stages of Eimeria tenella: an ultrastructural evaluation. Verheyen A, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Dec;74(6):939–49

Ultrastructural evaluation of the effects of diclazuril on the endogenous stages of Eimeria maxima and E. brunetti in experimentally inoculated chickens. Verheyen A, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;75(8):604–10

Effect of nicarbazin and narasin–nicarbazin combinations on broiler pigmentation. Bafundo KW. **Poult Sci** 1989 Mar; 68(3):374–9

Influence of monensin and salinomycin on the performance of broiler chicks. Harms RH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Jan; 68(1):86–8

Sensitivity of field isolates of Eimeria tenella to anticoccidial drugs in the chicken. Chapman HD. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Jul; 47(1):125–8

POISONING

Narasin poisoning in turkeys. Sályi G, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1988;36(1–2):107–15

THERAPEUTIC USE

Response of 21 Canadian field isolates of chicken coccidia to commercial anticoccidial drugs. Rotibi A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Apr–Jun;33(2):365–7

Efficacy of diclazuril against turkey coccidiosis in a floor–pen experiment. Vanparijs O, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Jul–Sep; 33(3):479–81

Efficacy of diclazuril against turkey coccidiosis in dose–titration studies. Vanparijs O, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Jul–Sep;33(3):422–4

Effect of narasin and roxarsone combinations on Eimeria tenella infections in floor pen–raised broilers. Bafundo KW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Jul;68(7):1011–4

Cross resistance to the ionophorous polyether anticoccidial drugs in Eimeria tenella isolates from Czechoslovakia. Bedrník P, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Jan;68(1):89–93

Field experience trials comparing narasin and monensin. Jeffers TK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jul;67(7):1058–61

Anticoccidial efficacy of narasin in floor pen trials. Jeffers TK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jul;67(7):1050–7

Anticoccidial efficacy of narasin in battery cage trials. Jeffers TK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jul;67(7):1043–9

Diclazuril, a new broad spectrum anticoccidial drug in chickens. 1. Dose titration studies and pilot floor pen trials. Vanparijs O, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Apr;68(4):489–95

Diclazuril, a new broad spectrum anticoccidial drug in chickens. 2. Battery trials. Vanparijs O, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Apr;68(4):496–500

Chemotherapy of caecal coccidiosis: efficacy of toltrazuril, sulphaquinoxaline/pyrimethamine and amprolium/ethopabate, given in drinking water, against field isolates of Eimeria tenella. Chapman HD. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 May;46(3):419–20

Action of the anticoccidial clazuril on the endogenous stages of Eimeria labbeana and E columbarum in experimentally infected pigeons. Coussement W, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Jul;45(1):117–9

The effect of halofuginone on the excretion of Salmonella typhimurium by experimentally infected chickens. Barrow PA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 May;17(1):59–64

Efficacy of diclazuril in the prevention and cure of intestinal and hepatic coccidiosis in rabbits. Vanparijs O, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Jul 15;32(2–3):109–17

Efficacy of diclazuril against robenidine resistant Eimeria magna in rabbits. Peeters JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jun 3; 124(22):589–90

[Coccidiosis in lambs: observations in the preventive use of an amprolium–containing medicated feed] Talmon P, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Jun 1;114(11):611–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

TOXICITY

Fetotoxicity of some anticoccidial drugs in chickens. Atef M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 May; 96(6):296–8

COCCYGEAL REGION see SACROCOCCYGEAL REGION

COCCYX

Cytologic, cytochemical, immunocytochemical and ultrastructural diagnosis of a sacrococcygeal chordoma in a fine needle aspiration biopsy specimen. Plaza JA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Jan–Feb;33(1):89–92

Coccygodynia in women. Peyton FW. **Indiana Med** 1988 Aug;81(8):697–8

[Giant sacrococcygeal teratoma in adults] Harbon S, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1989;34(2):153–9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment and prognosis of sacrococcygeal chordoma—study of bone tumor registry in Japan] Osaka S, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 63(4):240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acupuncture reflex therapy in the treatment of coccygodynia] Gataullin IG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;(2):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Sacrococcygeal dysgenesis in a crab–eating macaque. Leach MW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1219

PATHOLOGY

Extraspinal ependymoma in the sacrococcygeal region. A case report with ultrastructural, immunohistochemical and cytophotometric studies. Sápi Z, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;415(3):293–6

SURGERY

Coccygectomy. Eng JB, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Aug;33(4):202–3

[The use of a CO2–laser for radical excision of an infected cyst of the coccyx] Derbenev VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 May;(5):65 **(Rus)**

COCHLEA

Audiological aspects of idiopathic perilymphatic fistula. Fukaya T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988; 456:68–73

Diagnostic criteria for sudden deafness, mumps deafness and perilymphatic fistula. Nomura Y. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;456:7–8

Perilymphatic fistula: a New Hampshire experience. Weider DJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 May;9(3):184–96

An electrophysiologic study of experimental perilymphatic fistula. Funai H, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 9(5):244–55

Multichannel cochlear implants in partially ossified cochleas. Balkany T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1988 Sep–Oct;135:3–7

Cochlear toxicity of streptomycin in man. Sharma SC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr–Jun;33(2):89–92

Hereditary vestibulo–cochlear dysfunction and vascular disorders. Verhagen WI, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Aug; 92(1):55–63

[Effects of hyperbaric oxygen on cochlear impairment due to noise in the guinea pig] Luo L. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;22(4):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of the stapedial reflex in the diagnosis of a retrocochlear lesion] Dauman R, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988;109(5):409–13 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peripheral–type acute cochleovestibular involvement in the Klippel–Feil syndrome. Comments on 2 clinical cases] Ene F, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1989 Jan–Mar; 34(1):45–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Syndromology and differential treatment of secondary cochleovestibulitis in patients with early clinical forms of cerebral circulatory insufficiency] Pankov DD, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Multichannel cochlear implantation in a patient with bilateral Mondini deformities. Silverstein H, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Nov;9(6):451–5

An inner ear anomaly in golden hamsters. Fujita H, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1988 Sep–Oct;9(5):224–31

Histopathology of the temporal bones of deaf dogs. Hiraide F, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1988;15(2):97–104

Anomaly of the round window a histopathological study using a graphic reconstruction method. Okuno H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1988;15(3):147–54

An anomaly in the auditory brain stem projections of hypopigmented ferrets. Moore DR, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Sep 15;35(2–3):275–8

Wildervanck's syndrome—unilateral Mondini dysplasia identified by computed tomography. West PD, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Apr;103(4):408–11

Pediatric case of the day.I. Dehiscent jugular bulb. II. Mondini malformation.III. Aural atresia. Towbin RB, et al. **Radiographics** 1988 Nov;8(6):1221–6

[The cochlear aqueduct and congenital perilymphatic fistula. An initial report] Narcy P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989;106(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical localization of fibronectin in the chinchilla cochlea. Santi PA, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 May; 39(1–2):91–101

Synaptophysin in the developing cochlea. Gil–Loyzaga P, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1988;6(2):155–60

Are melanin deposits in the stria vascularis related to cause hearing loss? Crovetto MA, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988;109(5):453–5 (18 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structure of the round window membrane. Hellström S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;457:33–42

Dimensions of and vibrations in the round window membrane in cats. Fukaya T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Jun;98(6):438–42

Computer–aided three–dimensional reconstruction: a method of measuring temporal bone structures including the length of the cochlea. Takagi A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Jul;98(7 Pt 1):515–22

Establishment of inner ear epithelial cell culture: isolation, growth and characterization. Rarey KE, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Apr;38(3):277–87

Central trajectories of type II spiral ganglion neurons. Brown MC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Dec 22;278(4):581–90

Brainstem branches from olivocochlear axons in cats and rodents. Brown MC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Dec 22; 278(4):591–603

Descending projections from auditory brainstem nuclei to the cochlea and cochlear nucleus of the guinea pig. Winter IM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Feb 1;280(1):143–57

Cochlea in old world mice and rats (Muridae). Burda H, et al. **J Morphol** 1988 Dec;198(3):269–85

Computer–aided three–dimensional reconstruction and measurement of the round window niche. Takahashi H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 May;99(5):505–9

Computer–generated three–dimensional reconstruction of the cochlea. Ariyasu L, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Feb;100(2):87–91

[Specific and nonspecific fluorescence in the use of frozen sections of the cochlea] Wei NR, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Oct;67(10):513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The spiral ganglion in the problem of cochlear implantation] Rakhmanova IV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):77–85 (90 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood pressure and cochlear blood flow in the guinea pig. Hasegawa M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 May–Jun;107(5–6):413–6

Cochlear blood flow in endolymphatic hydrops. Larsen HC, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Nov–Dec; 106(5–6):404–8

Observations on cochlear blood flow using the laser Doppler method in guinea pigs. Yokoyama K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Sep–Oct;106(3–4):192–9

Postural hypotension—cochleo–vestibular hypoxia—deafness. Hansen S. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;449:165–9

Tissue oxygen tension in the stria vascularis. Nagahara K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;456:137–42

Effects of prostaglandins on perilymphatic oxygenation. Enhancement of cochlear autoregulation by prostacyclin. Nagahara K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988; 456:143–50

Noise–induced vasoconstriction in the cochlea. Nakai Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;447:23–7

Effects of round window membrane rupture on cochlear blood flow and inner ear pressures. Nakashima T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;457:129–32

Effects of flunarizine on induced nystagmus and cochlear blood flow. Shiozaki S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;460:50–60

Comparative anatomy of cochlear blood vessels. Axelsson A. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1988 Nov–Dec;9(6):278–90 (18 ref.)

Clinical treatment of vascular inner ear diseases. Hultcrantz E. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1988 Nov–Dec;9(6):317–22 (58 ref.)

Control of inner ear blood flow. Miller JM, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1988 Nov–Dec;9(6):302–16 (71 ref.)

Cochlear blood flow: measurement techniques. Nuttall AL. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1988 Nov–Dec;9(6):291–301 (154 ref.)

Scanning electron microscopic studies of the capillaries crossing the scala tympani. Galic M. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(1):32–6

Kinetic experiments with radionuclides concerning the perilymph–blood barrier in a guinea pig model. Jung WK, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(1):11–9

Observations of cochlear blood flow dynamics using the laser Doppler flowmeter. Kawakami M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(3):147–50

Venous communications of the cochlea after acute occlusion of the vein of the cochlear aqueduct. Watanabe Y, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;245(6):340–3

The vessels of the stria vascularis: quantitative comparison of three rodent species. Carlisle L, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Mar;38(1–2):111–7

Cochlear blood flow increases after systemic hemodilution: comparison of simultaneous laser Doppler flowmetry and radioactive microsphere measurements. Nuttall AL, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Aug;34(3):215–23

Autoregulation of cochlear blood flow in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats following intracerebroventricularly mediated adjustment of blood pressure. Quirk WS, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Mar; 38(1–2):119–23

The effects of pentoxifylline on cochlear blood flow in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Quirk WS, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Nov;36(2–3):175–80

The microsphere method for studies of inner ear blood flow. Angelborg C, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1988;50(6):355–62 (43 ref.)

Electrically stimulated increases in cochlear blood flow: I. Frequency and intensity effects. Sillman JS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Apr;100(4):308–16 (41 ref.)

Application of the corrosion casts method to the anuran amphibian eye and mammalian cochlea. Miodoński AJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;295:527–35

[A study using laser–Doppler velocimetry of modifications of the labyrinthine microcirculation induced by chemical and physical stimuli] Galioto GB, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989;106(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on cochlear blood flow using laser Doppler flowmeter] Kawakami M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Jul;91(7):1066–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

An electron microscopic study of the function of the root cells in the external spiral sulcus of the cochlea. Galić M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;461:1–15

Spiral ganglion cell density in young and old gerbils. Keithley EM, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Mar;38(1–2):125–33

Topographic organization of the central projections of the spiral ganglion in cats. Leake PA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Mar 22;281(4):612–29

Ionic mechanisms in hair cells of the mammalian cochlea. Ashmore JF. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;74:3–9 (23 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Relationship between the nephrotoxicity and ototoxicity

induced by gentamicin in the guinea pig. Dulon D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Sep–Oct;106(3–4):219–25

Toxic effects on inner ear of noxious agents passing through the round window membrane. Anniko M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;457:49–56

Furosemide–induced alteration of drug pathway to cochlea. Yamane H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988; 447:28–35

Quinine reduces noxious cochlear effects of furosemide and ethacrynic acid. Rybak LP, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1988 Sep–Oct;9(5):238–43

Effects of nitrogen mustard–N–oxide on ionic activities of inner ear fluid and ionic permeabilities of the cochlear partition in the guinea pig. Ikeda K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 May;98(5 Pt 1):379–83

An experimental study of vancomycin–induced cochlear damage. Tange RA, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989; 246(2):67–70

Glutathione depletion in the guinea pig and its effect on the acute cochlear toxicity of ethacrynic acid. Lazenby CM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 1;37(19):3743–7

Comparative actions of salicylate on the amphibian lateral line and guinea pig cochlea. Puel JL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;93(1):73–80

Acute effects of noradrenalin related vasoactive agents on the ototoxicity of aspirin: an experimental study in the guinea pig. Cazals Y, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Oct;36(1):89–96

Are the stereociliary tip linkages on outer hair cells in the guinea pig cochlea sensitive to chronic application of kanamycin? Hackney CM, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Sep 15; 35(2–3):279–83

Modification of spontaneous and evoked otoacoustic emissions and associated psychoacoustic microstructure by aspirin consumption. Long GR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Oct;84(4):1343–53

Change in K+ activity of the scala media produced by vasopressin. Shugyo A, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1989;51(3):156–60

Hydrocortisone applied into the round window niche causes electrophysiological dysfunction of the inner ear. Spandow O, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1989; 51(2):94–102

[Response of cortical evoked potentials to electric stimulation of the acoustic nerve in animals with damaged cochlea] D'iakonova IN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 May–Jun;35(3):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

First appearance of type II neurons during ontogenesis in the spiral ganglion of the rat. An immunocytochemical study. Hafidi A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Jul 1;48(1):143–9

Characterization and localization of nerve growth factor receptors in the embryonic otic vesicle and cochleovestibular ganglion. Bernd P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jul;134(1):11–20

Nerve growth factor and serum differentially regulate development of the embryonic otic vesicle and cochleovestibular ganglion in vitro. Represa J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jul;134(1):21–9

Cell production in the chicken cochlea. Katayama A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Mar 1;281(1):129–35

ENZYMOLOGY

Quantitative immunocytochemical localization of Na+,K+–ATPase alpha–subunit in the lateral wall of rat cochlear duct. Iwano T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Mar;37(3):353–63

Distribution of immunoreactive Na+,K+–ATPase in gerbil cochlea. Schulte BA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Feb;37(2):127–34

Transmitter neurochemistry of the efferent neuron system innervating the labyrinth. Schwarz DW, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1989 Feb;18(1):28–31

Localization and properties of the ATPase in the inner ear of rat. Giorgi G, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1987 Jun;9(2):221–32

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Putative neurotransmitters in the rat cochlea at several ages. Hoffman DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 20;460(2):366–8

Influence of age on hair cell loss in the rabbit cochlea. Bhattacharyya TK, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Jun 15; 40(1–2):179–83

Evidence for an alteration of the tonotopic map in the gerbil cochlea during development. Sanes DH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jan 15;279(3):436–44

Developmental alterations in the frequency map of the mammalian cochlea. Echteler SM, et al. **Nature** 1989 Sep 14;341(6238):147–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of the round window membrane in middle ear immune responses. Keithley EM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;457:139–43

[The relation of antigen levels in the middle ear and round window membrane permeability in antigen–induced otitis media] Hamaguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Nov;91(11):1864–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Surgical trauma to the cochlea results in reversible damage to spiral ganglion type I neurons. Rueda J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Jan–Feb;107(1–2):59–62

Pressure transmission properties from the externa ear canal to the inner ear. An experimental study using guinea pigs. Gyo K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988; 456:87–91

Effects of round window membrane rupture on cochlear blood flow and inner ear pressures. Nakashima T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;457:129–32

Damage of the auditory system associated with acute blast trauma. Roberto M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1989 May;140:23–34 (16 ref.)

Cochlear degeneration in minipigs after repeated hyperbaric exposures. Wilkes MK, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1989 Mar;16(2):139–52

INNERVATION

Immunocytochemical study of catecholaminergic innervation in the guinea pig cochlea. Usami S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;447:36–45

Membrane currents in vestibular and cochlear hair cells. Harada Y, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;41:7–13

Suppression of auditory nerve activity in the guinea pig cochlea by 1–(p–bromobenzoyl)–piperazine–2,3–dicarboxylic acid. Puel JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 15;487(1):9–15

Effects of in vivo perfusion of glutamate dehydrogenase in the guinea pig cochlea on the VIIIth nerve compound action potential. Rebillard G, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 14;494(2):379–82

Postnatal development of the efferent innervation of the rat cochlea. Robertson D, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Jun 1;47(2):197–207

Origin of cochlea efferents in some gerbil species. A comparative anatomical study with fluorescent tracers. Aschoff A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(2):252–61

Distribution of cochlear efferents and olivo–collicular neurons in the brainstem of rat and guinea pig. A double labeling study with fluorescent tracers. Aschoff A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(2):241–51

Morphology and response properties of single olivocochlear fibers in the guinea pig. Brown MC. **Hear Res** 1989 Jun 15;40(1–2):93–109

Auditory primary afferents in the starling: correlation of function and morphology. Gleich O. **Hear Res** 1989 Feb; 37(3):255–67

Effects of contralateral sound on auditory–nerve responses. I. Contributions of cochlear efferents. Warren EH 3d, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Jan;37(2):89–104

Projections of the cochlear nuclei and nucleus laminaris to the inferior colliculus of the barn owl. Takahashi TT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Aug 8;274(2):190–211

Development of acetylcholinesterase–positive neuronal pathways in the cochlea of the mouse. Sobkowicz HM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1989 Apr;18(2):209–24

Response properties of cochlear efferent neurons: monaural vs. binaural stimulation and the effects of noise. Liberman MC. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Nov;60(5):1779–98

Superior olivary and lateral lemniscal neurons projecting to the cochlea in the guinea pig. Tokunaga A. **Neurosci Res** 1988 Oct;6(1):20–30

[Neurotoxicity of kainic acid on the acoustic receptor and its innervation: implications for afferent cochlear neurotransmission] Juiz JM, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1988 Jul–Aug;51(4):197–203 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Comparative anatomy of melanin pigment in the stria vascularis. Evidence for a distinction between melanocytes and intermediate cells in the cat. Conlee JW, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Jan–Feb;107(1–2):48–58

Effects of carbon dioxide in the middle ear cavity upon the cochlear potentials and cochlear pH. Ikeda K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Jul–Aug;108(1–2):88–93

Immunohistochemical demonstration of neuroactive substances in the inner ear of rat and guinea pig. Ylikoski J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 May–Jun; 107(5–6):417–23

Relationship between antigen levels in middle ear and antigen passage through round window membrane in antigen–induced otitis media. Hamaguchi Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;457:124–8

Review of round window membrane permeability. Juhn SK, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;457:43–8 (17 ref.)

Endotoxin permeability through the round window. Kawauchi H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989; 457:100–15

Round window membrane permeability. An in vitro model. Lundman L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989; 457:73–7

The round window as access route for agents injurious to the inner ear. Spandow O, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1988 Nov–Dec;9(6):327–35

Human tissue distribution of novel basement membrane collagen. Kleppel MM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Apr; 134(4):813–25

An immunohistochemical method for the study of aminoglycoside ototoxicity in the guinea pig cochlea using decalcified frozen sections. Hayashida T. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(3):161–4

The presence and localization of receptors for atrial natriuretic peptide in the inner ear of the guinea pig. Lamprecht J, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988; 245(5):300–1

Immunolocalization of beta–lipotropin in the inner ear of the guinea pig. Nowak R, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988; 245(5):297–9

An anionic charge barrier in the guinea pig cochlea. Tomoda K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;245(5):307–10

Cholinergic muscarinic receptors in rat cochlea. van Megen YJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 22;474(1):185–8

HPLC detection of dopamine and noradrenaline in the cochlea of adult and developing rats. Gil–Loyzaga P, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Jul 1;48(1):157–60

Gelsolin immunoreactivity and development of the tectorial membrane in the cochlea of normal and hypothyroid rats. Rabié A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Oct;254(1):241–5

Arachidonate metabolites change furosemide–induced cochlear potentials. Ernst A, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Jun 15; 40(1–2):39–44

Electrochemical profiles for monovalent ions in the stria vascularis: cellular model of ion transport mechanisms. Ikeda K, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Jun 1;39(3):279–86

Electrochemical profile for calcium ions in the stria vascularis: cellular model of calcium transport mechanism. Ikeda K, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Jun 15;40(1–2):111–6

Effects of sodium bromate on ionic concentrations and osmolalities of the cochlear fluids in guinea pigs. Muratsuka Y, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Jun 1;39(3):241–9

Decreased protein synthesis in cochlear nucleus following developmental auditory deprivation. Use of vascular saline perfusion to improve small tissue sample analysis. Trune DR, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Sep 15;35(2–3):259–64

Melatonin and other serotonin derivatives in the guinea pig membranous cochlea. Biesalski HK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 15;91(1):41–6

[Oxygen partial pressure measurements in the perilymph and scala tympani in normo– and hyperbaric conditions. An animal experiment study] Lamm C, et al. **HNO** 1988 Sep; 36(9):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous determinations of oxygen partial pressure in the scala tympani, electrocochleography and blood pressure measurements in noise stress in guinea pigs] Lamm K, et al. **HNO** 1988 Sep;36(9):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Histological reaction to polyimide films in the cochlea. Haggerty HS, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Jan–Feb;107(1–2):13–22

Surgical trauma to the cochlea results in reversible damage to spiral ganglion type I neurons. Rueda J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Jan–Feb;107(1–2):59–62

Otopathological aspects of cochlear implants. Johnsson LG. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;449:65–6

Morphological changes in the cochlear aqueduct following herpes simplex virus inoculation into the subarachnoid space. Yanagita N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;456:106–10

Correlation of otosclerotic foci and degenerative changes in the organ of Corti and spiral ganglion. Kwok OT, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):1–12

Survival of spiral ganglion cells in profound sensorineural hearing loss: implications for cochlear implantation. Nadol JB Jr, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Jun;98(6):411–6

The effects of kainic acid on the cochlear ganglion of the rat. Juiz JM, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Jun 15;40(1–2):65–74

Ganglion cell and hair cell loss in Coturnix quail associated with aging. Ryals BM, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Oct;36(1):1–8

Evaluation of the effect of ototopical neomycin on spiral ganglion cell density in the guinea pig. Zappia JJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Jun 15;40(1–2):29–37

Invasion of the inner ear by Haemophilus influenzae type b in experimental meningitis. Kaplan SL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 May;159(5):923–30

Cochlear histopathology in the labyrinthectomized ear: implications for cochlear implantation. Chen DA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Nov;98(11):1170–2

Development of morphological and physiological changes in the cochlea induced by cytomegalovirus. Keithley EM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Apr;99(4):409–14

Ototoxicity of toluene in rats. Sullivan MJ, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1988 Nov–Dec;10(6):525–30

Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) and high resolution computertomography (HRCT) in cochlear implant candidates. Laszig R, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988; 30:197–200

Changes in hair bundle stiffness on cochlear hair cells following overstimulation and ototoxic injury. Luft JD, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1988;40:770–5

Reduction of spiral ganglion neurons in the aging canine with hearing loss. Knowles K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Mar;36(3):188–99

PHYSIOLOGY

Healing of experimentally produced round window membrane rupture. Gyo K. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989

Jan–Feb;107(1–2):85–9
The effect of arginine–vasopressin and its analogues upon the endocochlear potential in the guinea pig. Mori N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Jan–Feb;107(1–2):80–4
Prolonged electrode implantation in experimental studies. Critical evaluation of a technique. Soliman AM. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Jan–Feb;107(1–2):23–8
Stimulated otoacoustic emissions in children with sensorineural hearing loss. Tanaka Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 May–Jun;107(5–6):383–6
Clinical applications of evoked acoustic emissions: results in normally hearing and hearing-impaired subjects. Bonfils P, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 May;98(5 Pt 1):326–31
Permeability of the human round-window membrane to cationic ferritin. Goycoolea MV, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Nov;114(11):1247–51
Aspirin abolishes tinnitus caused by spontaneous otoacoustic emissions. A case study. Penner MJ. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jul;115(7):871–5
Binaural acoustic stimulation exercises protective effects at the cochlea that mimic the effects of electrical stimulation of an auditory efferent pathway. Rajan R, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 6;459(2):241–55
Middle ear and cochlear receptors in the subterranean mole-rat, Spalax ehrenbergi. Burda H, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Jun 1;39(3):225–30
Post-stimulatory effects of direct current stimulation of the cochlea on auditory nerve activity. Cousillas H, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Oct;36(1):21–39
Mechanics of a single-ossicle ear: II. The columella footplate of the pigeon. Gummer AW, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 May; 39(1–2):15–25
Modulation transfer function of efferent neurones in the guinea pig cochlea. Gummer M, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Oct; 36(1):41–51
Cochlear and vestibular functions of the rat after obliteration of the endolymphatic sac. Manni JJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Nov;36(2–3):139–51
Changes in spontaneous otoacoustic emissions produced by acoustic stimulation of the contralateral ear. Mott JB, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Apr;38(3):229–42
Behavior of spontaneous otoacoustic emissions following intense ipsilateral acoustic stimulation. Norton SJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Apr;38(3):243–58
Volume flow rate of perilymph in the guinea-pig cochlea. Ohyama K, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Sep 15;35(2–3):119–29
The origin of the 'ow-frequency microphonic in the first cochlear turn of guinea-pig. Patuzzi RB, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 May;39(1–2):177–88
2-Amino-4-phosphonobutyric acid receptors are not involved in synaptic transmission from hair cells to auditory neurons. Puel JL, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Dec;37(1):83–7
Off-responses in the auditory system in relation to the signal end phase and neuronal characteristic frequency. Radionova EA. **Hear Res** 1988 Sep 15;35(2–3):229–35
Contralateral cochlear destruction mediates protection from monoaural loud sound exposures through the crossed olivocochlear bundle. Rajan R, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Jun 1;39(3):263–77
Electrical stimulation of cochlear efferents at the round window reduces auditory desensitization in guinea pigs. I. Dependence on electrical stimulation parameters. Rajan R, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Oct;36(1):53–73
Electrical stimulation of cochlear efferents at the round window reduces auditory desensitization in guinea pigs. II. Dependence on level of temporary threshold shifts. Rajan R, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Oct;36(1):75–88
Evoked otoacoustic emissions as cochlear Bragg reflections. Strube HW. **Hear Res** 1989 Mar;38(1–2):35–45
A temporal bone preparation for the study of cochlear micromechanics at the cellular level. Ulfendahl M, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Jun 15;40(1–2):55–64
Effect of electrical pulse shape on AVCN unit responses to cochlear stimulation. Wiler JA, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Jun 1;39(3):251–61
Nonlinear and active two-dimensional cochlear models: time-domain solution. Diependaal RJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Feb;85(2):803–12
Acoustic distortion products in humans: systematic changes in amplitudes as a function of f2/f1 ratio. Harris FP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Jan;85(1):220–9
Realistic mechanical tuning in a micromechanical cochlear model. Kolston PJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Jul; 86(1):133–40
Effects of unilateral cochlea removal on anteroventral cochlear nucleus neurons in developing gerbils. Hashisaki GT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 May 22;283(4): 5–73
Binaural disparity cues available to the barn owl for sound localization. Moiseff A. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1989 Feb; 164(5):629–36
Auditory brain stem of the ferret: some effects of rearing with a unilateral ear plug on the cochlea, cochlear nucleus, and projections to the inferior colliculus. Moore DR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Apr;9(4):1213–22
Reliability of spontaneous otoacoustic emission suppression tuning curve measures. Zizz CA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1988 Dec;31(4):616–9
Spontaneous otoacoustic emissions: clinical interest. Bonfils P. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Jul;99(7 Pt 1):752–6
Gas permeability of round window membrane. Sasa H, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1989;51(2):88–93
The effects of cetrimide and potassium bromate on the potassium ion concentration in the inner ear fluid of the guinea-pig. Morizono T, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1988; 37(3):241–7
Tuning in the mammalian cochlea. Patuzzi R, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1988 Oct;68(4):1009–82 (476 ref.)
Measurement of intracochlear current flow. Hashimoto T, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;74:305–12
Evoked acoustic emissions from the human ear. V. Developmental changes. Johnsen NJ, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1989;18(1):59–62
Neural prosthetic interfaces with the nervous system. Loeb GE. **Trends Neurosci** 1989 May;12(5):195–201
[Evoked auditory responses in subjects with normal hearing] Dolhen P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1988; 42(4):455–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Active cochlear mechanisms. Significance of a clinical study of acoustic emissions] Loth D, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(7):515–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of static magnetic fields on the acoustic action potential of the cochlea in guinea pigs] Tausch-Treml R, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1989 Mar;76(3):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous acoustic otic emissions. A preliminary note] Berti R, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1985 Jan–Mar; 52(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Experiments on extracochlear stimulating electrode using polyvinyl alcohol gel for single channel cochlear implant] Matsushima J, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Jun;91(6):872–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The nature of fluctuations in spontaneous otoacoustic emission] Pasechnik VI. **Biofizika** 1989 Jan–Feb; 34(1):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Development of pressure monitoring and controlling system for quantitative analysis of experimentally induced perilymph fistula. Dohi T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;456:74–82
Study of the so-called cochlear mechanical tinnitus. O-Uchi T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;447:94–9
Role of perilymphatic fistula in sudden hearing loss: an animal model. Oshiro EM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Jul;98(7 Pt 1):491–5
Maintenance of hydrostatic pressure gradients in the membranous labyrinth. Böhmer A, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(1):65–6
Acoustically induced hearing loss: intracellular studies in the guinea pig cochlea. Cody AR, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Sep 1;35(1):59–70
Potassium ion conductance of the cochlear partition: differences between the chinchilla and guinea pig. Ikeda K, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Jul 15;34(2):193–6
An ipsilateral cochlear efferent loop protects the cochlea during intense sound exposure. Puel JL, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Dec;37(1):65–9
Tonic activity of the crossed olivocochlear bundle in guinea pigs with idiopathic losses in auditory sensitivity. Rajan R. **Hear Res** 1989 Jun 1;39(3):299–308
Spectrotemporal analysis and cochlear hearing impairment: effects of frequency selectivity, temporal resolution, signal frequency, and rate of modulation. Hall JW 3d, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Jun;85(6):2550–62
Detection of gaps in sinusoids and pulse trains by patients with cochlear implants. Shannon RV. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Jun;85(6):2587–92
Plasticity of frequency organization in auditory cortex of guinea pigs with partial unilateral deafness. Robertson D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Apr 15;282(3):456–71
Round window reflex and oval window fistulae. Grewal DS. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Jun;103(6):562–5
Electrophysiology of the electrically and mechanically damaged cochlea. Hu K, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1989 Aug; 18(5):199–204
Functional changes in the inner ear in renal insufficiency. An experimental study in the rat. Anniko M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1989;51(2):103–7
Change in the summating potential and action potential during the fluctuation of hearing in Ménière's disease. Asai H, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1989;18(1):13–7
Speech recognition scores and ABR in cochlear impairment. Rawool VW. **Scand Audiol** 1989;18(2):113–7
Are delayed evoked oto-acoustic emissions (DEOE) solely the outcome of an active intracochlear mechanism? Rossi G, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1989;18(2):99–104
Pathophysiological changes of the cochlea during ageing—a review. Rokay E, et al. **ZFA** 1988 Jul–Aug;43(4):185–9 (18 ref.)
[Evaluation of cochlear function in otospongiosis. Preliminary study] Bonfils P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989;106(5):318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Alterations of speech audiometry in presbycusis brought about by cochlear acoustic emissions] Bonfils P. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Aug;17(5):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Simultaneous determination of oxygen partial pressure in the scala tympani, electrocochleography and blood pressure values in the guinea pig] Lamm K, et al. **HNO** 1989 Feb;37(2):48–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Role of evoked oto-acoustic emission as an objective test of cochlear function] Hattori T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Feb;92(2):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intracochlear disorders of sound conduction in chronic neurosensory hearing loss] Ryndina AM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radioanatomy of cochlear and stapedial otosclerosis. Wilbrand HF. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988;30:181–3
[Imaging of capsule otosclerosis using computerized tomography] von Glass W, et al. **HNO** 1988 Sep; 36(9):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of otospongiosis] Buczylko K, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1988;42(4):236–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

An electrophysiological study on the effect of laser irradiation of round window membrane in the guinea pig. Funai H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988; 456:92–7
Experimental study on autograft material for repair of round window rupture. Gyo K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;456:83–6
Cochlear dialysis for Menière's disease. An update. Morris AW, et al. **Am J Otol** 1989 Mar;10(2):148–9
Spontaneous perilymphatic fistula in children. Ruben RJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1989 May;10(3):198–207
The surgical approach to the endolymphatic sac and the cochlear aqueduct in the guinea pig. Andrews JC, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):61–6
Multichannel cochlear implants. Help for the profoundly deaf. Yeager JA, et al. **AORN J** 1989 Aug;50(2):299–300, 302–5, 307–9
The widened transcochlear approach to jugular foramen tumors. Pellet W, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Dec;69(6):887–94

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of the primary afferent vestibulocochlear terminals in the frog. Matesz C. **Acta Biol Hung** 1988; 39(2–3):267–77
Three-dimensional observation of the spiral ganglion cell. Normal structure and pathological changes. Harada Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 May–Jun;107(5–6):392–7
Vestibular hair cell pathology in the dancer mouse mutant. Wenngren BI, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Mar–Apr;107(3–4):182–90
Microanatomy of the mouse osseous cochlea: a scanning electron microscopic study. Küçük B, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989 May;52(2):173–82
Ultrastructural studies of the human round window membrane. Carpenter AM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 May;115(5):585–90
Ultrastructural localization of Ca2+-binding sites in the spiral limbus, the stria vascularis and Reissner's membrane of the guinea pig. Heinrich UR, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;245(5):279–83
Intermediate filaments in the cochleas of normal and mutant (w/wv, sl/sld) mice. Schrott A, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;245(4):250–4
Experimental mumps labyrinthitis in monkeys (Macaca irus)--immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Tanaka K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1988;15(2):89–96
The ultrastructural organization and properties of the mouse tectorial membrane matrix. Hasko JA, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Sep 1;35(1):21–38
Tension fibroblasts and the connective tissue matrix of the spiral ligament. Henson MM, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Sep 15;35(2–3):237–58
Comparative anatomy of the cochlea and auditory nerve in mammals. Nadol JB Jr. **Hear Res** 1988 Aug;34(3):253–66 (50 ref.)
The surface morphology of the avian tectorial membrane. Runhaar G. **Hear Res** 1989 Jan;37(2):179–87
New observations on the stereocilia of hair cells of the chick cochlea. Tilney LG, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Dec;37(1):71–82
Ultrastructural characterization of gerbil olivocochlear neurons based on differential uptake of 3H-D-aspartic acid and a wheatgerm agglutinin-horseradish peroxidase conjugate from the cochlea. Helfert RH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Sep;8(9):3111–23
Correlation between auditory brainstem recordings and morphology as seen through the scanning electron microscope. Hultcrantz M. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Sep; 2(3):1725–37

COCHLEAR AQUEDUCT see under **COCHLEA**

COCHLEAR DUCT see under **COCHLEA**

COCHLEAR IMPLANT

Development of cochlear-wall implants for electrical stimulation of the auditory nerve. Pfingst BE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Mar–Apr;107(3–4):210–8
Cochlear implant. Treatment of deaf people with cochlear implant--results of an 8-channel extracochlear implant. Brahe Pedersen C, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;449:55–7

Results from extracochlear 3M/Vienna implants on 10 patients. Bredberg G. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;449:59–62

The histopathology of the human temporal bone and auditory central nervous system following cochlear implantation in a patient. Correlation with psychophysics and speech perception results. Clark GM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;448:1–65

Results of cochlear implantation project in Finland. Jauhiainen T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988; 449:67

Otopathological aspects of cochlear implants. Johnsson LG. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;449:65–6

Symposium "cochlear implantation". Palva T. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;449:53–4

Early results with two types of multiple electrode intracochlear implants in postlingually totally deaf persons. Teig E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988; 449:63–4

Implantation of intracochlear electrodes in Denmark. Tos M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;449:69–70

Unanswered questions concerning the indication for cochlear implant. Banfai P, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 May;9(3):203–10

Cochlear implants in children: benefits and concerns. Berliner KI, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl:86–92

Word recognition performance with single-channel and multichannel cochlear implants. Gantz BJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1989 Mar;10(2):91–4

Cochlear implant indications. Luxford WM. **Am J Otol** 1989 Mar;10(2):95–8

State of the art of cochlear implants. The UCSF experience. Schindler RA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1989 Mar;10(2):79–83 (28 ref.)

Multichannel cochlear implantation in a patient with bilateral Mondini deformities. Silverstein H, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Nov;9(6):451–5

Implantation of the Melbourne/Cochlear multiple-electrode extracochlear prosthesis. Franz BK, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Aug;98(8 Pt 1):591–6

Middle ear implantable hearing device: ongoing animal and human evaluation. Hough J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Nov–Dec;97(6 Pt 1):650–8

Temporal bone computed tomography in the preoperative evaluation for cochlear implantation. Mueller DP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 May;98(5 Pt 1):346–9

Cylindrical cochlear electrode array for use in humans. van der Puije PD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Jun; 98(6):466–71

Multichannel cochlear implants in partially ossified cochleas. Balkany T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1988 Sep–Oct;135:3–7

Telephone speech comprehension with use of the nucleus cochlear implant. Cohen NL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1989 Aug;142:8–11

Audiologic results following reimplantation of cochlear implants. Gantz BJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1989 Aug;142:12–6

Experiences with the Nucleus multichannel cochlear implant in three young children. Luxford WM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1988 Sep–Oct;135:14–6

National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference statement on cochlear implants. Consensus Development Panel. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jan;115(1):31–6 (0 ref.)

A word of caution [letter] Cummings CW. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jan;115(1):36

Extracochlear electrical stimulation. Aronson L, et al. **Artif Organs** 1989 Apr;13(2):123–32

Magnetic fields from the auditory cortex of a deaf human individual occurring spontaneously or evoked by stimulation through a cochlear prosthesis. Hoke M, et al. **Audiology** 1989;28(3):152–70 (22 ref.)

Electrically evoked responses in Cochlear implant patients. Pelizzone M, et al. **Audiology** 1989;28(4):230–8

Stapedius reflex threshold in cochlear implant patients. Stephan K, et al. **Audiology** 1988;27(4):227–33

Comparison of single-channel extracochlear and multichannel intracochlear electrodes in the same patient. Spillmann T, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1989 Feb;23(1):25–31

Consumer development summeries. Cochlear implants. National Institutes of Health. **Conn Med** 1988 Aug; 52(8):476–81 (0 ref.)

Open-set speech recognition in children with a single-channel cochlear implant. Berliner KI, et al. **Ear Hear** 1989 Aug;10(4):237–42

Identification of synthetic vowels by patients using the Symbion multichannel cochlear implant. Dorman MF, et al. **Ear Hear** 1989 Feb;10(1):40–3

Word recognition by 50 patients fitted with the Symbion multichannel cochlear implant. Dorman MF, et al. **Ear Hear** 1989 Feb;10(1):44–9

Evidence of echoic memory with a multichannel cochlear prosthesis. Jerger S, et al. **Ear Hear** 1988 Oct;9(5):231–6

Electrically evoked brainstem potentials in cochlear implant patients with multi-electrode stimulation. Abbas PJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Nov;36(2–3):153–62

Comparisons of psychophysical and neurophysiological studies of cochlear implants. Pfingst BE. **Hear Res** 1988 Aug;34(3):243–51 (37 ref.)

Threshold functions for electrical stimulation of the human cochlear nucleus. Shannon RV. **Hear Res** 1989 Jun 15; 40(1–2):173–7

An advanced multiple channel cochlear implant. McDermott H. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Jul;36(7):789–97

Algorithms, hardware, and software for a digital signal processor microcomputer-based speech processor in a multielectrode cochlear implant system. Morris LR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Jun;36(6):573–84

Cochlear implants. Wiet RJ, et al. **IMJ** 1988 Jul;174(1):21–5

Cochlear implants. Summary of NIH consensus development conference. Miyamoto RT, et al. **Indiana Med** 1989 May; 82(5):374

Auditory/phonetic categorization with the Symbion multichannel cochlear implant. Dorman MF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Aug;84(2):501–10

Detection of gaps in sinusoids and pulse trains by patients with cochlear implants. Shannon RV. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Jun;85(6):2587–92

Synthetic vowel studies on cochlear implant patients. Tong YC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Sep;84(3):876–87

Perceptual studies on cochlear implant patients with early onset of profound hearing impairment prior to normal development of auditory, speech, and language skills. Tong YC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Sep;84(3):951–62

Measuring the impedance of the active electrode of a single channel cochlear implant in situ. Hrubý J, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Oct;10(5):470–1

Cochlear implants: the Laura prosthesis. Peeters S, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1989 Jan–Apr;13(1–2):76–80

Cochlear implantation in Quebec city: auditory performance in a recently trained patient. Bergeron F, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1989 Feb;18(1):17–23

Cochlear implants: update of the program at the University of British Columbia. Doyle PJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1989 Feb;18(1):10–6

Cochlear implant hearing performance at the University of Minnesota. Kimberley BP, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1989 Feb; 18(1):24–7

Prosodic and segmental aspects of speech perception with the House/3M single-channel implant. Rosen S, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Mar;32(1):93–111

Cochlear implants are a contraindication to MRI [letter] Abrams HL. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 6;261(1):46

Binaural cochlear implantation: comparison of 3M/House and Nucleus 22 devices with evidence of sensory integration. Balkany T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Oct; 98(10):1040–3

Cochlear histopathology in the labyrinthectomized ear: implications for cochlear implantation. Chen DA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Nov;98(11):1170–2

Evaluation of five different cochlear implant designs: audiologic assessment and predictors of performance. Gantz BJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Oct;98(10):1100–6

Speech tracking in the evaluation of a multichannel cochlear prosthesis. Jenkins H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Mar; 99(3):245–51

Cochlear implantation after transmastoid labyrinthectomy. Kveton JF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Jun;99(6 Pt 1):610–3

Comparison of benefit from vibrotactile aid and cochlear implant for postlinguistically deaf adults. Skinner MW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Oct;98(10):1092–9

Comparative studies of speech processing strategies for cochlear implants. Wilson BS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Oct; 98(10):1069–77

Cochlear implants. **Natl Inst Health Consensus Dev Conf Consensus Statement** 1988 May 4;7(2):1–9 (0 ref.)

Issues of candidate selection for a cochlear implant. Gantz BJ. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1989 Feb;22(1):239–47 (17 ref.)

Current status of electromagnetic implantable hearing aids. Goode RL. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1989 Feb; 22(1):201–9 (20 ref.)

Implantable hearing devices. State of the art. Maniglia AJ. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1989 Feb;22(1):175–200 (28 ref.)

Computer-generated three-dimensional reconstruction of the cochlea. Ariyasu L, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Feb;100(2):87–91

Pediatric cochlear implantation: strategies to accommodate for head growth. Marks DR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jul;101(1):38–46

Viörotactile device in patients with single-channel cochlear implant: a preliminary study. Rose DE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jul;99(1):42–5

The narrow internal auditory canal in children: a contraindication to cochlear implants. Shelton C, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Mar;100(3):227–31

MINIMAC: a totally numeric 15 channel implanted stimulator. Chouard CH, et al. **PACE** 1989 Apr;12(4 Pt 2):743–8

Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) and high resolution computertomography (HRCT) in cochlear implant candidates. Laszig R, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988; 30:197–200

The role of cochlear implants in deaf children. Miyamoto RT, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988;30:121–6

Initial experience with children using the Nucleus 22 Channel cochlear implant. Roberts SA, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988;30:115–9

[Single channel conductive cochlear implantation in 30 cases] Cao KL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun; 68(6):320–3, 24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The surgical approach and results of implantation of the Czech cochlear neuroprosthesis] Betka J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Mar 10;128(11):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A single-channel cochlear neuroprosthesis made in Czechoslovakia] Hrubý J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Mar 10;128(11):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The present state of implantations of cochlear neuroprostheses worldwide] Valvoda M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Mar 10;128(11):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Selection of candidates for cochlear implants] Valvoda M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Mar 10;128(11):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cochlear implant in children: posing the problems] Offeciers FE, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1988;42(3):385–92 **(Dut)**

[The cochlear implant and phonetics: an analysis of a case with the French implant Chorimac 12] Rochette C, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Oct;17(6):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Prelco mono-canal extra-cochlear implant] Négrevergne M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988;109(3):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Status of the development of cochlear prostheses relying on electric stimulation] Hochmair-Desoyer IJ. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989 Jul–Aug;34(7–8):168–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of speech perception in cochlear implant patients] Eisenwort B, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1988; 40(2):74–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suppression of tinnitus by electric stimulation in cochlear implant patients] Battmer RD, et al. **HNO** 1989 Apr; 37(4):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychophysical data and speech comprehension after 2 years with the Clark/Nucleus prosthesis] Battmer RD, et al. **HNO** 1988 May;36(5):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perception of acoustic speech features with single channel cochlear implants and hearing aids. A comparative analysis] Dillier N, et al. **HNO** 1988 Aug;36(8):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the hearing and discomfort thresholds in patients with the Clark/nucleus inner ear prosthesis] Battmer RD, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Aug;67(8):412–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic indications within the scope of the selection of cochlear implant patients] Burian K, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Apr;68(4):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the Vienna auditory prosthesis] Burian K, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Feb;68(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiments on extracochlear stimulating electrode using polyvinyl alcohol gel for single channel cochlear implant] Matsushima J, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Jun;91(6):872–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The spiral ganglion in the problem of cochlear implantation] Rakhmanova IV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):77–85 (90 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Histological reaction to polyimide films in the cochlea. Haggerty HS, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Jan–Feb;107(1–2):13–22

Medical or surgical complications related to the Nucleus Multichannel Cochlear Implant [letter] Cohen NL. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Sep;98(9):754

Medical or surgical complications related to the nucleus multichannel cochlear implant [letter] Yurawecz J. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Jul;98(7 Pt 1):574

Medical or surgical complications related to the Nucleus multichannel cochlear implant. Cohen NL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1988 Sep–Oct;135:8–13

INSTRUMENTATION

Inner ear implants for experimental electrical stimulation of auditory nerve arrays. Xue XL, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Jun;28(3):189–96

[Electrodes for cochlear implantation] Fedorova VN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Multichannel cochlear implants. Help for the profoundly deaf. Yeager JA, et al. **AORN J** 1989 Aug;50(2):299–300, 302–5, 307–9

REHABILITATION

[Results of rehabilitation of patients after cochlear implantation of a single-channel extracochlear neuroprosthesis manufactured in Czechoslovakia] Novák A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Mar 10;128(11):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Auditory and communication learning in patients with cochlear implants] Bucher PO, et al. **HNO** 1989 Jun; 37(6):250–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of cochlear implant patients] Eisenwort B, et al. **HNO** 1988 Aug;36(8):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Predictability of the result following cochlear implantation] Fritze W, et al. **HNO** 1988 Aug;36(8):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Alloplasts in the middle ear [letter] Janeke JB. S Afr Med J 1988 Dec 3;74(11):592

COCHLEAR MICROPHONIC POTENTIALS see under EVOKED POTENTIALS, AUDITORY

COCHLEAR NERVE

Multichannel extracochlear implant. Pulec JL, et al. Am J Otol 1989 Mar;10(2):84–90

[Syphilitic vestibulocochlear neuritis] Bętkowski A, et al. Wiad Lek 1988 Mar 15;41(6):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Treatment of cochlear neuritis of vascular etiology by endaural phonophoresis and phonoelectrophoresis] Pal'chun VT, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1989 May–Jun; (3):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

The narrow internal auditory canal in children: a contraindication to cochlear implants. Shelton C, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Mar;100(3):227–31

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical localization of neurofilament protein subunits in the spiral ganglion of the adult rat. Romand R, et al. Brain Res 1988 Oct 11;462(1):167–73

Glycine receptor immunoreactivity in the ventral cochlear nucleus of the guinea pig. Wenthold RJ, et al. J Comp Neurol 1988 Oct 15;276(3):423–35

Neural connections identified with PHA–L anterograde and HRP retrograde tract–tracing techniques. Thompson AM, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1988 Aug;25(1):13–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cochlear nerve topography and fiber spectrum in the pigmented mouse. Anniko M, et al. Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1988;245(3):155–9

Cochlear nucleus inputs to olivocochlear neurones revealed by combined anterograde and retrograde labelling in the guinea pig. Robertson D, et al. Brain Res 1988 Oct 11; 462(1):47–55

Divergent projections of physiologically characterized rat ventral cochlear nucleus neurons as shown by intra–axonal injection of horseradish peroxidase. Friauf E, et al. Exp Brain Res 1988;73(2):263–84

Zinc–containing fiber systems in the cochlear nuclei of the rat and mouse. Frederickson CJ, et al. Hear Res 1988 Nov; 36(2–3):203–11

Morphology of the cochlear nerve in Sprague–Dawley and brown Norway rats. Hoeffding V, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1988 Dec;84(6):2067–9

The development of the central–peripheral transitional zone of the rat cochlear nerve. A light microscopic study. Fraher JP, et al. J Anat 1987 Dec;155:109–18

Connections of the dorsal nucleus of the lateral lemniscus: an inhibitory parallel pathway in the ascending auditory system? Shneiderman A, et al. J Comp Neurol 1988 Oct 8;276(2):188–208

Intrinsic connections within and between cochlear nucleus subdivisions in cat. Snyder RL, et al. J Comp Neurol 1988 Dec 8;278(2):209–25

Descending projections from auditory brainstem nuclei to the cochlea and cochlear nucleus of the guinea pig. Winter IM, et al. J Comp Neurol 1989 Feb 1;280(1):143–57

CYTOLOGY

Topographic organization of the central projections of the spiral ganglion in cats. Leake PA, et al. J Comp Neurol 1989 Mar 22;281(4):612–29

Morphology of cochlear root neurons in the rat. Merchan MA, et al. J Neurocytol 1988 Oct;17(5):711–25

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of spider venom on cochlear nerve activity consistent with glutamatergic transmission at hair cell–afferent dendrite synapse. Cousillas H, et al. Hear Res 1988 Nov; 36(2–3):213–20

The combined effect of cisplatin and furosemide on hearing function in guinea pigs. Laurell G, et al. Hear Res 1989 Mar;38(1–2):19–26

[Parabiotic phenomena in the acoustic analyzer after administration of ototoxic antibiotics] Pal'chun VT, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1988 May–Jun;(3):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INJURIES

[Pathophysiology of cochlear nerve injury incurred through surgical manipulation in the cerebellopontine angle. Scanning electron microscopic observations] Sekiya T, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1989 Feb;29(2):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Relationship between directions of cerebellar retractions and cochlear and vestibular nerve injuries] Sekiya T, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1989 Jan;17(1):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

The auditory system in methyl mercurial intoxication: a neuropathological investigation on 14 autopsy cases in Niigata, Japan. Oyanagi K, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1989;77(6):561–8

The involvement of the cochlear nerve in neurinomas of the eighth cranial nerve. Forton G, et al. Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1989;246(3):156–60

Central vestibulocochlear pathology: role of MRI and CT. Mafee MF. Scand Audiol Suppl 1988;30:153–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Detuning of cochlear action potential tuning curves at high sound pressure levels: influence of temporal, spectral and intensity variables. Henry KR. Audiology 1989;28(1):19–36

Vasopressin excites neurones located in the dorsal cochlear nucleus of the guinea–pig brainstem. Charpak S, et al. Brain Res 1989 Mar 27;483(1):164–9

Auditory neural activity evoked by pure–tone stimulation as a function of intensity. Ryan AF, et al. Brain Res 1989 Apr 3;483(2):283–93

Auditory influences via cochlear nucleus on cuneate neurons in decerebrate–decerebellate cats. Saadé NE, et al. Brain Res 1989 May 8;486(2):403–6

Dorsal column input to cochlear neurons in decerebrate–decerebellate cats. Saadé NE, et al. Brain Res 1989 May 8;486(2):399–402

Cochlear nerve action potentials during cerebellopontine angle surgery: relationship of latency, amplitude, and threshold measurements to hearing. Stanton SG, et al. Ear Hear 1989 Feb;10(1):23–8

Response properties and tonotopical organization in the dorsal cochlear nucleus in rats. Yajima Y, et al. Exp Brain Res 1989;75(2):381–9

Arachidonate metabolites change furosemide–induced cochlear potentials. Ernst A, et al. Hear Res 1989 Jun 15; 40(1–2):39–44

Temporal synchronization in the primary auditory response in the pigeon. Hill KG, et al. Hear Res 1989 May; 39(1–2):63–73

A model proposing synaptic and extra–synaptic influences on the responses of cochlear nerve fibres. Hill KG, et al. Hear Res 1989 May;39(1–2):75–90 (78 ref.)

Modulation of cochlear tuning by low–frequency sound. Klis JF, et al. Hear Res 1988 Nov;36(2–3):163–73

Transient responses to tone bursts. Lewis ER, et al. Hear Res 1989 Feb;37(3):219–39

Cochlear nerve responses to waveform singularities and envelope corners. Lewis ER, et al. Hear Res 1989 May; 39(1–2):209–24

Rapid assessment of sound–evoked olivocochlear feedback: suppression of compound action potentials by contralateral sound. Liberman MC. Hear Res 1989 Mar;38(1–2):47–56

The spatial representation of frequency in the rat dorsal cochlear nucleus and inferior colliculus. Ryan AF, et al. Hear Res 1988 Nov;36(2–3):181–9

Threshold functions for electrical stimulation of the human cochlear nucleus. Shannon RV. Hear Res 1989 Jun 15; 40(1–2):173–7

Rhythmic discharge properties of caudal cochlear nucleus neurons during postnatal development in cats. Walsh EJ, et al. Hear Res 1988 Nov;36(2–3):233–47

Effect of electrical pulse shape on AVCN unit responses to cochlear stimulation. Wiler JA, et al. Hear Res 1989 Jun 1;39(3):251–61

Offset AP masker tuning curve and the FFT of the stimulus. Henry KR, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1988 Oct;84(4):1354–62

Effects of unilateral cochlea removal on anteroventral cochlear nucleus neurons in developing gerbils. Hashisaki GT, et al. J Comp Neurol 1989 May 22;283(4): 5–73

Changes with age in the morphology of the cochlear nerve in rats: light microscopy. Hoeffding V, et al. J Comp Neurol 1988 Oct 22;276(4):537–46

Morphology and physiology of cells in slice preparations of the dorsal cochlear nucleus of mice. Oertel D, et al. J Comp Neurol 1989 May 8;283(2):228–47

Rapid changes in cochlear nucleus cell size following blockade of auditory nerve electrical activity in gerbils. Pasic TR, et al. J Comp Neurol 1989 May 22;283(4):474–80

Effect of electrical stimulation of the crossed olivocochlear bundle on temporary threshold shifts in auditory sensitivity. II. Dependence on the level of temporary threshold shifts. Rajan R. J Neurophysiol 1988 Aug;60(2):569–79

Effect of electrical stimulation of the crossed olivocochlear bundle on temporary threshold shifts in auditory sensitivity. I. Dependence on electrical stimulation parameters. Rajan R. J Neurophysiol 1988 Aug;60(2):549–68

Auditory brain stem of the ferret: some effects of rearing with a unilateral ear plug on the cochlea, cochlear nucleus, and projections to the inferior colliculus. Moore DR, et al. J Neurosci 1989 Apr;9(4):1213–22

[Preservation of the functions of facial and cochlear nerves after excision of acoustic neurinoma] Portmann M, et al. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1988;109(5):437–41 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of intravenous injection of salicylate on the cochlear nerve action potentials] Kumagai M, et al. Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1988 Nov;91(11):1857–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Autoimmune disease and cochlear pathology in the C3H/lpr strain mouse. Trune DR, et al. Hear Res 1989 Mar; 38(1–2):57–66

Spectro–temporal analysis in normal–hearing and cochlear–impaired listeners. Hall JW 3d, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1988 Oct;84(4):1325–31

Polarity order of biphasic square pulse electric current stimulation of human cochlear nerve: observations with transtympanic electrodes. Game CJ, et al. J Neurol Sci 1989 May;90(3):291–8

Cochlear nerve conduction block: an explanation for spontaneous hearing return after acoustic tumor surgery. Kveton JF, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Jun; 100(6):594–601

[Effect of cochlear processes in generating Jewett IV and V brain stem potential components] Janssen T, et al. HNO 1988 Dec;36(12):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in the sensitivity of the cornea in patients with intracerebral tumors. Studies of patients with meningioma of the cranial base and neurinoma of the trigeminal nerve and the vestibulocochlear nerve using the Draeger esthesiometer] Heller H, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1988 Oct;193(4):356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Correlation of the latency shift and brain stem potentials in basocochlear hearing loss and the time course of the click stimulus–induced evoked wave in the cochlea] Janssen T, et al. Laryngorhinootologie 1989 Jul;68(7):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Long–term results of transmeatal cochleovestibular neurectomy: an analysis of 100 cases. Jones R, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Jan;100(1):22–9

[Trans–cochlear neurectomy of the vestibular part of the cochlear nerve] Latkowski B. Otolaryngol Pol 1988; 42(3):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Influence of developmental auditory deprivation on neuronal ultrastructure in the mouse anteroventral cochlear nucleus. Trune DR, et al. Brain Res 1988 Aug 1;470(2):304–8

A degenerative disorder of the central auditory system of the gerbil. Ostapoff EM, et al. Hear Res 1989 Jan; 37(2):141–62

Synaptic endfeet in the 'acoustic nerve nucleus' of the rat. An electron microscopic study. Alvarez–Bolado G, et al. J Anat 1988 Aug;159:19–28

COCHLEAR PROSTHESIS see COCHLEAR IMPLANT

COCHLIOBOLUS see ASCOMYCETES

COCKAYNE SYNDROME see under DWARFISM

COCKROACHES

Integration of fenoxycarb into a German cockroach (Orthoptera: Blattellidae) management program. Brenner RJ, et al. J Econ Entomol 1988 Oct;81(5):1404–7

Monitoring for insecticide resistance in field–collected strains of the German cockroach (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae). Cochran DG. J Econ Entomol 1989 Apr;82(2):336–41

Comparative activity of fenoxycarb and hydroprene in sterilizing the German cockroach (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae). King JE, et al. J Econ Entomol 1989 Jun; 82(3):833–8

Effect of sublethal propoxur exposure on male German cockroaches (Orthoptera: Blattellidae) and their feeding behavior. Kramer RD, et al. J Econ Entomol 1989 Jun; 82(3):842–6

Exposure and field evaluation of fenoxycarb for German cockroach (Orthoptera: Blattellidae) control. Ogg CL, et al. J Econ Entomol 1988 Oct;81(5):1403–13

Removing cockroaches from the auditory canal: a direct method [letter] Warren J, et al. N Engl J Med 1989 Feb 2;320(5):322

Roach prevention [letter] McDanal CE Jr, et al. South Med J 1989 Jun;82(6):806

[Criteria for assessing the relative and specific activity of insecticides] Dremova VP, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Insecticidal activity of pyrethroids for houseflies and German cockroaches] Roslavtseva SA, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Characterization of novel glycolipids from the giant cockroach (Blaberus colosseus). Stoskopf MK, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Mar 25;264(9):4964–71

Distribution of histamine in the cockroach brain and visual system: an immunocytochemical and biochemical study. Pirvola U, et al. J Comp Neurol 1988 Oct 22;276(4):514–26

CLASSIFICATION

Peridomestic cockroaches (Orthoptera: Blattidae) of Florida: their species composition and suppression. Hagenbuch BE, et al. J Med Entomol 1988 Sep;25(5):377–80

EMBRYOLOGY

An axon growth associated antigen is also an early marker of neuronal determination. Denburg JL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Sep;135(1):99–110

ENZYMOLOGY

Tissue and chain length specificity of the fatty acyl–CoA elongation system in the American cockroach. Vaz AH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Dec;267(2):551–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental stage-specific antigens in the nervous system of the cockroach. Denburg JL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Mar; 132(1):1–13

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific bronchial challenge in cockroach asthma. Pola J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1988 May–Jun; 16(3):171–3

Allergy to cockroach antigens in patients with peptic ulcers and chronic gastritis. Romanski B, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1988 Jul–Aug;16(4):219–24

Cockroach allergen: an important cause of perennial rhinitis. Kivity S, et al. **Allergy** 1989 May;44(4):291–3

Characterization and partial purification of the cockroach antigen in relation to housedust and housedust mite (D.f.) antigens. Kang BC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Sep; 63(3):207–12

Arthropod immune system. V. Activated immunocytes (granulocytes) of the German cockroach, Blattella germanica (L.) (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae) show increased number of microtubules and nuclear pores during immune reaction to foreign tissue. Han SS, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1988 Aug;13(4):333–43

Identification of a German cockroach-specific allergen by human IgE and rabbit IgG. Helm RM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;87(3):230–8

Cockroach hypersensitivity: preliminary study of allergic cockroach asthma in Taiwan. Lan JL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Nov;82(5 Pt 1):736–40

Cockroach hypersensitivity: isolation and partial characterization of major allergens. Wu CH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Nov;82(5 Pt 1):727–35

The role of immunotherapy in cockroach asthma. Kang BC, et al. **J Asthma** 1988;25(4):205–18

Short-term immunologic memory in the allograft response of the American cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Hartman RS, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 May;47(5):920–2

[History of hunting ... to cockroaches] Guerrier G. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(7):607–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

A molting rhythm for serum proteins of the cockroach, Blatta orientalis. Duhamel RC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;60(3):333–7

Analysis of biogenic amines in the brain of the American cockroach (Periplaneta americana) by gas chromatography–negative ion chemical ionisation mass spectrometry. Shafi N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 May 5; 490(1):9–19

The secretion and metabolism of alpha-ecdysone by cockroach (Leucophaea maderae) tissues in vitro. King DS, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Jul 1;15(1):147–54

Molecular target size of an L-glutamate receptor from the cockroach central nervous system. Sepúlveda MI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22;100(1–3):210–4

A substance resembling somatomedin C in the American cockroach. Verhaert PD, et al. **Regul Pept** 1989 Apr; 25(1):99–110

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbial organisms carried by brown-banded cockroaches in relation to their spatial distribution in a hospital. Le Guyader A, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Jun;102(3):485–92

Studies on the cellular defense reactions of the Madeira cockroach, Leucophaea maderae: nodule formation in response to injected bacteria. Rahmet-Alla M, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1989 Sep;54(2):200–7

PARASITOLOGY

Data on the biology of an autochthonous population of Tetrastichus hagenowii (Ratzeburg) (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae), a parasitoid of cockroach oothecae. Ceianu C. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1988 Jan–Mar; 47(1):49–55

The parasite Trichospirura leptostoma associated with wasting disease in a colony of common marmosets, Callithrix jacchus. Beglinger R, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1988;51(1):45–51

Hymenolepis diminuta utilizes the envelope surrounding Moniliformis moniliformis in order to survive in the cockroach host. Holt RH. **J Parasitol** 1989 Feb;75(1):160–2

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of gentamicin on the cockroach nerve cord. Callaghan LP, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:381–5

Learned helplessness in the cockroach (Periplaneta americana). Brown GE, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 Sep; 50(2):246–50

Identification of an allatostatin from adult Diploptera punctata. Pratt GE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 29;163(3):1243–7

Empirical evaluation of two-sample statistical tests for differences of stepping phase during insect walking. Cocatre-Zilgien JH, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1988;59(6):367–77

Walking in the American cockroach: the timing of motor activity in the legs during straight walking. Delcomyn F. **Biol Cybern** 1989;60(5):373–84

Individual differences and variability in the timing of motor activity during walking in insects. Delcomyn F, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1988;59(6):379–84

The electroretinogram of the cockroach Leucophaea maderae. Colwell CS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;92(1):117–23

Ionic currents in the soma of an identified cockroach motoneurone recorded under voltage-clamp. Nightingale WD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;93(1):85–93

The venom of Ampulex compressa—effects on behaviour and synaptic transmission of cockroaches. Piek T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;92(2):175–83

Neuroendocrine and juvenile hormone effects on fat body protein synthesis during the reproductive cycle in female Blaberus discoidalis cockroaches. Keeley LL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;72(3):364–73

Evidence for a myotropic effect of substance P in Periplaneta americana L. Penzlin H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;75(1):88–95

Organization of a complex movement: fixed and variable components of the cockroach escape behavior. Camhi JM, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Jul;163(3):317–28

Modulation of activity in sensory neurons and wind-sensitive interneurons by cercal displacement in the cockroach. Goldstein RS, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Aug; 163(4):479–87

Auditory thresholds in the American cockroach (Orthoptera: Blattidae): estimates using single-unit and compound-action potential recordings. Decker TN, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1989 Jun;82(3):687–91

Kappa-bungarotoxin blocks nicotinic transmission at an identified invertebrate central synapse. Chiappinelli VA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1989 Jan;141:61–71

Motor activity in the stump of an amputated leg during free walking in cockroaches. Delcomyn F. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Nov;140:465–76

Synaptic transmission between second- and third-order neurones of cockroach ocelli. Mizunami M, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Nov;140:557–61

Analysis of proprioceptive inputs to DPG interneurons in the cockroach. Murrain M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1988 Sep; 19(6):552–70

Activation of DUM cell interneurons by ventral giant interneurons in the cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Pollack AJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1988 Sep;19(6):489–97

Wind-activated thoracic interneurons of the cockroach: II. Patterns of connection from ventral giant interneurons. Ritzmann RE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1988 Oct;19(7):589–611

Wind-activated thoracic interneurons of the cockroach: I. Responses to controlled wind stimulation. Westin J, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1988 Oct;19(7):573–88

Synaptic currents recorded from the dendritic field of an insect giant interneurone. Mony L, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Sep;25(2):103–9

The isolation and identification of juvenile hormone from cockroach corpora allata in vitro. Müller PJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Sep 1;15(5):915–21

Actions of potent cholinergic anthelmintics (morantel, pyrantel and levamisole) on an identified insect neurone reveal pharmacological differences between nematode and insect acetylcholine receptors. Pinnock RD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Aug;27(8):843–8

Specificity of synapse formation in the cockroach. Blagburn JM. **P R Health Sci J** 1988 Aug;7(2):171–6

Potassium current kinetics and single-channel currents in embryonic cultured insect neurones. Amar M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989;414 Suppl 1:S145–6

Multiplicity of unitary potassium channels recorded in the somata of cultured neurones from cockroach embryos. Larmet Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989;414 Suppl 1:S147

Structure–activity relationships of aminopyridines and derivates on axonal K+ conductance. Pelhate M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989;414 Suppl 1:S140–1

Primary structure of four allatostatins: neuropeptide inhibitors of juvenile hormone synthesis. Woodhead AP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(15):5997–601

Immobilizing and lethal effects of spider venoms on the cockroach and the common mealbeetle. Friedel T, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(3):305–16

[The role of cholinergic and GABAergic structures in the suprasegmental regulation of the tonic motoneuron in the cockroach] Lapitskiĭ VP, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1988;27:69–76 **(Rus)**

COCONUT see under **NUTS**

COD LIVER OIL see under **FISH OILS**

CODEINE

Codeine addiction. Rowden AM, et al. **DICP** 1989 Jun; 23(6):475–7

[Possibilities of modelling of an undesirable phenomenon—non-alcoholic substance abuse in society] Fikr V, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Oct;36(10):418–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Genetic differences in preferences for morphine and codeine in Lewis and Fischer 344 inbred rat strains. Suzuki T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;47(4):425–31

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Obsessive-compulsive disorder in people that abuse codeine. Senjo M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Jun;79(6):619–20

Opiate withdrawal unmasks Tourette's syndrome. Lichter D, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988 Dec;11(6):559–64

Codeine-induced abdominal pain [letter] Wilkinson JE. **J Emerg Med** 1989 May–Jun;7(3):292

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A comparison of ibuprofen and dihydrocodeine in relieving pain following wisdom teeth removal. Frame JW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Feb 25;166(4):121–4

Use of naloxone in opioid-induced anaphylactoid reaction [letter] Panos MZ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Sep;61(3):371

Pharmacokinetics of pholcodine in healthy volunteers: single and chronic dosing studies. Chen ZR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;26(4):445–53

Thermolysis of O-allyl S-alkyl dithiocarbonates of codeine and isocodeine. Fujii I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 May;36(5):1750–7

The combination of ibuprofen and oxycodone/acetaminophen in the management of chronic cancer pain. Stambaugh JE Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Dec;44(6):665–9

Dihydrocodeine—a reversible cause of renal failure? Park GR, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1989 Jul;6(4):303–14

Supersensitivity of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine-treated rats to the respiratory depressant and antitussive effects of dihydrocodeine. Kamei J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 24;153(2–3):305–8

Oral sedative/analgesic premedication for 60-cm fiberoptic sigmoidoscopy [letter] Pound DC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 May–Jun;35(3):270–1

Recurrence of complex motor and vocal tics in an elderly woman responsive to opiates. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Feb;44(3–4):317–20

Atypical withdrawal syndrome (organic delusional syndrome) secondary to oxycodone detoxification [letter] Fishbain DA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Dec; 8(6):441–2

Two assays for dihydrocodeine in plasma and in urine and their use to determine the bioavailability of a controlled-release product. Cowan DA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Jul;77(7):606–9

Hallucinations during morphine but not during oxycodone treatment [letter] Kalso E, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 15; 2(8616):912

[The effects of noscapine and chlorpheniramine on physical dependence and antitussive activity of dihydrocodeine] Suzuki T, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1988 Jun; 8(2):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of conorphone on the dimensions of the myocardial infarct and the ultrastructural changes in the adjacent tissue] Nekrassov V, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Nov–Dec;58(6):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Preliminary evaluation of the Abbott TDx for benzoylecgonine and opiate screening in whole blood. McCord CE, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 12(5):295–7

Gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric determination of morphine, codeine and 6-monoacetylmorphine in blood extracted by solid phase. Schuberth J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 May 30;490(2):444–9

METABOLISM

Polymorphic O-demethylation of codeine [letter] Chen ZR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 15;2(8616):914–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bioavailability study of fosfosal and codeine administered alone or in combination. Ramis J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Jul;27(7):352–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Changes in pupil diameter after oral administration of codeine. Peacock JE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Nov; 61(5):598–600

Therapeutic doses of codeine have no effect on acetaminophen clearance or metabolism. Sonne J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;35(1):109–11

Preparation and in vitro activity of liposome encapsulated opioids. Reig F, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1989 Jul–Sep; 6(3):277–83

Codeine produces a cholinergically mediated analeptic effect in rats and rabbits. Horita A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 May;30(1):115–8

POISONING

A fatality involving secobarbital, nitrazepam, and codeine.

Tracqui A, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Jun; 10(2):130–3
Fatalities associated with an acute overdose of glutethimide (Doriden) and codeine. Bender FH, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Aug;30(4):332–3
[Cibalen poisoning in an infant] Riedler J. **Padiatr Padol** 1988; 23(4):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind parallel comparison of ketoprofen (Orudis), acetaminophen plus codeine, and placebo in postoperative pain. Turek MD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;28(12 Suppl):S23–8
Comparative study of ketorolac and paracetamol/codeine in alleviating pain following gynaecological surgery. Vangen O, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1988 Nov–Dec;16(6):443–51
Opioid responsiveness in patients with neuroleptic-induced akathisia. Walters A, et al. **Mov Disord** 1986;1(2):119–27
Codeine 20 mg increases pain relief from ibuprofen 400 mg after third molar surgery. A repeat-dosing comparison of ibuprofen and an ibuprofen–codeine combination. McQuay HJ, et al. **Pain** 1989 Apr;37(1):7–13

TOXICITY

Toxicity studies of amphetamine sulfate, ampicillin trihydrate, codeine, 8-methoxypsoralen, alpha-methyldopa, penicillin VK and propantheline bromide in rats and mice. Dunnick JK, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Jun 1;56(2):123–36

CODON see under RNA, MESSENGER

COELENTERATA

Marine envenomations and aquatic dermatology. Soppe GG. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Aug;40(2):97–106 (15 ref.)
Fatal Portuguese man-o'-war (Physalia physalis) envenomation. Stein MR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Mar; 18(3):312–5
Analogs of unusual sponge phospholipids. Synthesis and thermotropic properties of 1,2-di-(6Z,9Z)-6,9-hexacosadienoyl phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine. Li H, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1988 Sep;48(1–2):109–17
Serological diagnosis of jellyfish envenomations. Burnett JW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;91(1):79–83
The influence of stereospecific assignments on the determination of three-dimensional structures of proteins by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Application to the sea anemone protein BDS-I. Driscoll PC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 30;243(2):223–33
Jellyfish sting resulting in severe hand ischaemia successfully treated with intra-arterial urokinase. Abu-Nema T, et al. **Injury** 1988 Jul;19(4):294–6
Acute regional vascular insufficiency after jellyfish envenomation. Williamson JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Dec 5–19;149(11–12):698–701
Central nervous system activity of terpenoids from marine sponge. De Pasquale R, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Dec;20 Suppl 5:23–6
Allergic contact dermatitis to Bryozoa and photosensitivity. Leroy D, et al. **Photodermatol** 1988 Oct;5(5):227–9
A fatal jellyfish envenomation by the Portuguese man-o'war. Burnett JW, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(7):823–4
Management of marine stings and scrapes. Rosson CL, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Jan;150(1):97–100 (8 ref.)
[Use of coral as replacement for bone grafts in facial surgery. 4 years' follow-up] Levet Y, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1988;33(3):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Natural coral used as a replacement biomaterial in bone grafts] Patat JL, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1989; 34(3):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Substitution of the dental root by aquatic invertebrate skeletons in animals and man] Camprasse G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;307(8):485–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nephrotic syndrome after a medusa sting] Cochat P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(5):419–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Unusual reactions induced by contact with the Pelagia noctiluca medusa. Presentation of 3 cases] Kokelj K, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Oct;123(10):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A modification of neurotoxin RTX-III from Radianthus macrodactylus actinin with acetic anhydride] Makhnyr' VM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Apr;15(4):465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Amino acid sequence of neurotoxins IV and V from the sea anemone Radianthus macrodactylus] Zykova TA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Nov;14(11):1489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Morphological, cytochemical and neuropharmacological evidence for the presence of catecholamines in hydrozoan planulae. Kolberg KJ, et al. **Development** 1988 Jun; 103(2):249–58
Isolation of less than Glu-Gly-Leu-Arg-Trp-NH2 (Antho-RWamide II), a novel neuropeptide from sea anemones. Graff D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Oct 24; 239(1):137–40
New phospholipid fatty acids from the Caribbean sponge Ectyoplasia ferox. Carballeira NM, et al. **Lipids** 1989 May; 24(5):371–4
Isolation and characterization of three lethal and hemolytic toxins from the sea anemone Actinia equina L. Maček P, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(5):441–51

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Three-dimensional structure of bidirectional, excitatory chemical synapses in the jellyfish Cyanea capillata. Anderson PA, et al. **Synapse** 1988;2(6):606–13

ENZYMOLOGY

NADP-specific glutamate dehydrogenase in Metridium senile (L.). Bishop SH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;61(1):185–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Specificity of antibodies to sea anemone toxin III and immunogenicity of the pharmacological site of anemone and scorpion toxins. Bahraoui EM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Mar 1;180(1):55–60
Coral ulcer as a vasculitis. Bianchini G, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Sep;27(7):506–7

METABOLISM

Isolation of pyroGlu-Leu-Leu-Gly-Gly-Arg-Phe-NH2 (Pol-RFamide), a novel neuropeptide from hydromedusae. Grimmelikhuijzen CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec 13; 475(1):198–203
Marine terpenes and terpenoids. V. Oxidation of sarcophytol A, a potent anti-tumor-promoter from the soft coral Sarcophyton glaucum. Kobayashi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jul;36(7):2331–41
Bioactive marine diterpenoids from Japanese soft coral of Clavularia sp. Mori K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug;36(8):2840–52
Phosphonoglycoprotein from Metridium senile—heterogeneity of glycoproteins containing aminoethylphosphonic acid. Hurley JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;58(3):253–9
Overexpression and purification of the recombinant Ca2+-binding protein, apoaequorin. Inouye S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Mar;105(3):473–7
The cellular eye lens and crystallins of cubomedusan jellyfish. Piatigorsky J, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1989 Feb; 164(5):577–87
Fatty acids as biological markers for bacterial symbionts in sponges. Gillan FT, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Dec;23(12):1139–45
Allozymes of glucose-6-phosphate isomerase differentially modulate pentose-shunt metabolism in the sea anemone Metridium senile. Zamer WE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2737–41
Interfacial activity of an ion channel-generating protein cytolysin from the sea anemone Stichodactyla helianthus. Doyle JW, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(4):465–71

PHYSIOLOGY

Control of reactivation and microtubule sliding by calcium, strontium, and barium in detergent-extracted macrocilia of Beroë. Tamm SL. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1989; 12(2):104–12
Excitatory action of the native neuropeptide antho-rfamide on muscles in the pennatulid Renilla köllikeri. Anctil M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(3):381–4
The importance of cnidarian synapses for neurobiology. Anderson PA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1989 Jul;20(5):435–57 (62 ref.)
Synaptic transmission. Broad minded on narrow spikes [news] Meech R. **Nature** 1989 Aug 24;340(6235):594 (12 ref.)
Cnidocyte mechanoreceptors are tuned to the movements of swimming prey by chemoreceptors. Watson GM, et al. **Science** 1989 Mar 24;243(4898):1589–91
Effects of toxin isolated from the sea anemone Bolocera tuediae on electrical properties of isolated rat skeletal muscle and cultured myotubes. Tesseraux I, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(2):201–10

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photobiology of natural populations of zooxanthellae from the sea anemone Aiptasia pallida: assessment of the host's role in protection against ultraviolet radiation. Lesser MP. **Cytometry** 1989 Sep;10(5):653–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Iontophoretic localization of Ca-sensitive sites controlling activation of ciliary beating in macrocilia of Beroë: the ciliary rete. Tamm SL. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988; 11(2):126–38

COELENTERATE VENOMS

Determination of the three-dimensional solution structure of the antihypertensive and antiviral protein BDS-I from the sea anemone Anemonia sulcata: a study using nuclear magnetic resonance and hybrid distance geometry-dynamical simulated annealing. Driscoll PC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 7;28(5):2188–98
A proton nuclear magnetic resonance study of the antihypertensive and antiviral protein BDS-I from the sea anemone Anemonia sulcata: sequential and stereospecific resonance assignment and secondary structure. Driscoll PC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 7;28(5):2178–87
Sequence-specific 1H NMR assignments and secondary structure in the sea anemone polypeptide Stichodactyla helianthus neurotoxin I. Fogh RH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 21;28(4):1826–34
1H NMR study of the solution properties of the polypeptide neurotoxin I from the sea anemone Stichodactyla helianthus. Norton RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 21; 28(4):1820–6
NMR studies of toxin III from the sea anemone Radianthus paumotensis and comparison of its secondary structure with related toxins. Pease JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 7; 28(5):2199–204
Effects of pH and temperature on cardioactive polypeptides from sea anemones: a 1H-NMR study. Gooley PR, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Jul;27(7):1143–57
[Nephrotic syndrome after a medusa sting] Cochat P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(5):419–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A modification of neurotoxin RTX-III from Radianthus macrodactylus actinin with acetic anhydride] Makhnyr' VM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Apr;15(4):465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Unusual reactions induced by contact with the Pelagia noctiluca medusa. Presentation of 3 cases] Kokelj K, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Oct;123(10):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Separation and characterization of four different amino acid sequence variants of a sea anemone (Stichodactyla helianthus) protein cytolysin. Kem WR, et al. **Toxicon** 1988; 26(11):997–1008
A radioimmunoassay for palytoxin. Levine L, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(12):1115–21
Chemical modification of equinatoxin II, a lethal and cytolytic toxin from the sea anemone Actinia equina L. Turk T, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(3):375–84
[Amino acid sequence of neurotoxin II from the sea anemone Radianthus macrodactylus] Zykova TA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Jul;14(7):878–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Amino acid sequence of neurotoxins IV and V from the sea anemone Radianthus macrodactylus] Zykova TA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Nov;14(11):1489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Specificity of antibodies to sea anemone toxin III and immunogenicity of the pharmacological site of anemone and scorpion toxins. Bahraoui EM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Mar 1;180(1):55–60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Calitoxin, a neurotoxic peptide from the sea anemone Calliactis parasitica: amino acid sequence and electrophysiological properties. Cariello L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 21;28(6):2484–9
Isolation, characterization, and amino acid sequence of a polypeptide neurotoxin occurring in the sea anemone Stichodactyla helianthus. Kem WR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 18;28(8):3483–9

METABOLISM

An analog of lophotoxin reacts covalently with Tyr190 in the alpha-subunit of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Abramson SN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25; 264(21):12666–72
Lophotoxin and related coral toxins covalently label the alpha-subunit of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Abramson SN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5; 263(34):18568–73

PHARMACOLOGY

Palytoxin-induced contraction and release of endogenous noradrenaline in rat tail artery. Karaki H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;95(1):183–8
Effects of palytoxin or ouabain on growth and squamous differentiation of human bronchial epithelial cells in vitro. Bonnard C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Dec;9(12):2245–9
A new immunotoxin built by linking a hemolytic toxin to a monoclonal antibody specific for immature T lymphocytes. Avila AD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Oct 15; 42(4):568–71
Sodium as a mediator of non-phorbol tumor promoter action. Down-modulation of the epidermal growth factor receptor by palytoxin. Wattenberg EV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5;264(25):14668–73
Palytoxin down-modulates the epidermal growth factor receptor through a sodium-dependent pathway. Wattenberg EV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):213–9
Mechanism of inactivation of single sodium channels after modification by chloramine-T, sea anemone toxin and scorpion toxin. Nagy K. **J Membr Biol** 1988 Nov; 106(1):29–40
Tetrodotoxin-unaffected depolarization of frog muscles induced by the venom of jellyfish (Genus aurelia). Kihara

H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1988;38(6):839–49
Palytoxin increases an outward K+ current in frog heart fibres. Sauviat MP. **Pflugers Arch** 1989;414 Suppl 1:S178
Interaction between palytoxin and purified Na, K–ATPase. Grell E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;268B:393–400
Platelet aggregation induced by equinatoxin. Teng CM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Dec 1;52(5):401–11
Palytoxin promotes potassium outflow from erythrocytes, HeLa and bovine adrenomedullary cells through its interaction with Na+, K+ –ATPase. Habermann E, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(4):419–30

POISONING

Fatal Portuguese man–o'–war (Physalia physalis) envenomation. Stein MR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Mar; 18(3):312–5
Cutaneous light microscopic and ultrastructural changes in a fatal case of jellyfish envenomation. Strutton G, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1988 Aug;15(4):249–55
Acute regional vascular insufficiency after jellyfish envenomation. Williamson JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Dec 5–19;149(11–12):698–701

TOXICITY

Binding properties of sea anemone toxins to sodium channels in the crayfish giant axon. Warashina A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;90(2):351–9
Isolation and partial characterization of rhizolysin, a high molecular weight protein with hemolytic activity, from the jellyfish Rhizostoma pulmo. Cariello L, et al. **Toxicon** 1988; 26(11):1057–65
Palytoxin induces a relatively non–selective cation permeability in frog sciatic nerve which can be inhibited by cardiac glycosides. Castle NA, et al. **Toxicon** 1988; 26(10):941–51
Stabilization of lethal and hemolytic activities of box jellyfish (Chironex fleckeri) venom. Comis A, et al. **Toxicon** 1989; 27(4):439–47
The effectiveness of antivenom in countering the actions of box–jellyfish (Chironex fleckeri) nematocyst toxins in mice. Endean R, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(5):425–31
Effect of sea nettle (Chrysaora quinquecirrha) venom on isolated rat aorta. Lin WW, et al. **Toxicon** 1988; 26(12):1209–12
Effects of toxin isolated from the sea anemone Bolocera tuediae on electrical properties of isolated rat skeletal muscle and cultured myotubes. Tesseraux I, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(2):201–10

COENDU see **RODENTIA**

COENURIASIS see **CESTODE INFECTIONS**

COENZYME I see **NAD**

COENZYME II see **NADP**

COENZYME A

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The use of carba(dethia)–coenzyme A (CH2CoA) derivatives for mechanistic investigations. Rétey J. **Biofactors** 1988 Dec;1(4):267–71 (18 ref.)
Specific labeling of beef heart mitochondrial ADP/ATP carrier with N–(3–iodo–4–azidophenylpropionamido)cysteinyl–5–(2'–thiopyridyl)cysteine–coenzyme A (ACT–CoA), a newly synthesized 125I–coenzyme A derivative photolabel. Ruoho AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 5;264(7):4168–72

ANALYSIS

Kinetic characterization of the [3'–32P]coenzyme A/acetyl coenzyme A exchange catalyzed by a three–subunit form of the carbon monoxide dehydrogenase/acetyl–CoA synthase from Clostridium thermoaceticum. Ramer SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 30;28(11):4675–80
Separation of thiols on Spheron Ara activated with 2–nitrophenyl–hydrazonopropandinitrile ligand. Podhradský D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Nov 25;455:344–8

DEFICIENCY

Depletion of hepatic coenzyme A derivatives is one of the markers of the toxicity of orally administered secondary autoxidation products of linoleic acid in rat. Kanazawa K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;35(1):11–23

METABOLISM

Pantothenic acid and coenzyme A in cellular modification of proteins. Plesofsky–Vig N, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1988; 8:461–82 (126 ref.)
Inhibition of pyruvate carboxylase by sequestration of coenzyme A with sodium benzoate. Griffith AD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb 15;269(1):201–7
Clofibrate does not induce peroxisomal 3 alpha,7 alpha,12 alpha–trihydroxy–5 beta–cholestanoyl coenzyme A oxidation in rat liver. Evidence that this reaction is catalyzed by an enzyme system different from that of peroxisomal acyl–coenzyme A oxidation. Pedersen JI, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Jul;17(1):163–9
Effects of ciprofibrate and 2–[5–(4–chlorophenyl)pentyl]oxirane–2–carboxylate (POCA) on the distribution of carnitine and CoA and their acyl–esters and on enzyme activities in rats. Relation between hepatic carnitine concentration and carnitine acetyltransferase activity. Bhuiyan AK, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 15;253(2):337–43
Chemical modification of acyl–CoA:cholesterol O–acyltransferase. 2. Identification of a coenzyme A regulatory site by p–mercuribenzoate modification. Kinnunen PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 20; 27(19):7351–6
Involvement of tryptophan residues at the coenzyme A binding site of carbon monoxide dehydrogenase from Clostridium thermoaceticum. Shanmugasundaram T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23;27(17):6499–503
Coenzyme A–dependent transacylation system in rabbit liver microsomes. Sugiura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25; 263(33):17490–8
Comparison between the formation and the oxidation of dicarboxylylcarnitine esters in rat liver and skeletal muscle: possible implications for human inborn disorders of mitochondrial beta–oxidation. Vamecq J, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12(1):58–63
Studies on the catalytic site of rat liver HMG–CoA reductase: interaction with CoA–thioesters and inactivation by iodoacetamide. Roitelman J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Jan; 30(1):97–107
Energy–linked regulation of mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation in the isolated perfused rat heart. Latipää PM. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Aug;21(8):765–71
[Hepatic CoA availability in the use of long–chain and medium–chain triglycerides] Gheith S, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Oct;136(10):669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Phosphoprotein phosphatase nonspecifically hydrolyzes CoA] Reziapkin VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Sep–Oct; 60(5):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[Effect of coenzyme A (COA) on the 6–keto–prostaglandin F1 alpha content of the aorta of rats made diabetic with streptozotocin. Potential mechanism of action of its favorable effect on microcirculatory disorders in man] Kirsch F, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1988;13(3):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COENZYME A SYNTHETASES

The subunits of succinyl–coenzyme A synthetase—function and assembly. Bridger WA, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1987; 54:103–11 (28 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Kinetic characterization of the [3'–32P]coenzyme A/acetyl coenzyme A exchange catalyzed by a three–subunit form of the carbon monoxide dehydrogenase/acetyl–CoA synthase from Clostridium thermoaceticum. Ramer SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 30;28(11):4675–80
Subcellular localization of 3 alpha, 7 alpha–dihydroxy– and 3 alpha,7 alpha,12 alpha–trihydroxy–5 beta–cholestanoyl–coenzyme A ligase(s) in rat liver. Prydz K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Aug;29(8):997–1004

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Triacsin C: a differential inhibitor of arachidonoyl–CoA synthetase and nonspecific long chain acyl–CoA synthetase. Hartman EJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Jun; 37(6):655–71

BLOOD

Identical subcellular distribution of palmitoyl–CoA and arachidonoyl–CoA synthetase activities in human blood platelets. Bakken AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 1; 261(1):71–6

DEFICIENCY

Adrenoleukodystrophy: impaired oxidation of fatty acids due to peroxisomal lignoceroyl–CoA ligase deficiency. Lazo O, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 May 1;270(2):722–8
X–linked adrenoleukodystrophy: identification of the primary defect at the level of a deficient peroxisomal very long chain fatty acyl–CoA synthetase using a newly developed method for the isolation of peroxisomes from skin fibroblasts. Wanders RJ, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988; 11 Suppl 2:173–7
Peroxisomal lignoceroyl–CoA ligase deficiency in childhood adrenoleukodystrophy and adrenomyeloneuropathy. Lazo O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(20):7647–51

GENETICS

Overexpression and site–directed mutagenesis of the succinyl–CoA synthetase of Escherichia coli and nucleotide sequence of a gene (g30) that is adjacent to the suc operon. Buck D, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 15; 260(3):737–47
Primary structures and catalytic properties of isoenzymes encoded by the two 4–coumarate: CoA ligase genes in parsley. Lozoya E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Oct 1; 176(3):661–7
Site–directed mutagenesis of Escherichia coli succinyl–CoA synthetase. beta–Cys325 is a nonessential active site residue. Mann CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25;264(3):1457–60
Anaerobic growth defects resulting from gene fusions affecting succinyl–CoA synthetase in Escherichia coli K12. Mat–Jan F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jan;215(2):276–80
Isolation of the facA (acetyl–coenzyme A synthetase) and acuE (malate synthase) genes of Aspergillus nidulans. Sandeman RA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jul;218(1):87–92
Nucleotide sequence of the succinyl–CoA synthetase alpha–subunit from Thermus aquaticus B. Nicholls DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9858
Protein sequence homology between plant 4–coumarate:CoA ligase and firefly luciferase. Schröder J. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):460

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Distinct long chain and very long chain fatty acyl CoA synthetases in rat liver peroxisomes and microsomes. Singh H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Nov 1;266(2):486–95

METABOLISM

Enzymic analysis of the crabtree effect in glucose–limited chemostat cultures of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Postma E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Feb;55(2):468–77
Subcellular distribution and characteristics of trihydroxycoprostanoyl–CoA synthetase in rat liver. Schepers L, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 1;257(1):221–9
Enantiospecific formation of fenoprofen coenzyme A thioester in vitro. Knights KM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 1;37(19):3539–42
Patterns of diversity of citric acid cycle enzymes. Weitzman PD. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1987;54:33–43 (33 ref.)
Ethionine–induced alterations of enzymes involved in lipid metabolism and their possible relationship to induction of fatty liver. Aarsaether N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 25;963(2):349–58
Acyl–CoA ligases from rat brain microsomes: an immunochemical study. Singh I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 16;963(3):509–14
Evidence for the regulation of fatty acid utilization in human sperm by docosahexaenoic acid. Jones RE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Aug;39(1):76–80
Studies on the regulation of enzymes related to fatty acid synthesis in goat mammary gland using explant culture system. Jindal HK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Oct;25(5):428–33
Involvement of coenzyme A thioesters in anaerobic metabolism of 4–hydroxybenzoate by Rhodopseudomonas palustris. Merkel SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan;171(1):1–7
[Studies on acetyl–CoA synthetase of Candida tropicalis producing dicarboxylic acids from alkanes] Yi ZH, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep;28(3):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COENZYME A–TRANSFERASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Ketone body usage by mammals. Acetoacetate substrate inhibition of CoA transferase from various rat tissues. Fenselau A, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Aug 15;15(4):811–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Coenzyme A transferase from Clostridium acetobutylicum ATCC 824 and its role in the uptake of acids. Wiesenborn DP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Feb;55(2):323–9

METABOLISM

Regulation of coenzyme A transferase and acetoacetate decarboxylase activities in Clostridium acetobutylicum. Janati–Idrissi R, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 Nov–Dec;139(6):683–8

COENZYME Q see **UBIQUINONE**

COENZYMES

Selected papers from the 1st International Symposium on PQQ and Quinoproteins. Delft, The Nethlerlands, 5–7 September 1988. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1989 May; 56(1):1–107
PQQ and quinoproteins: an important novel field in enzymology. Duine JA. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1989 May;56(1):3–12 (71 ref.)
The magnetic properties of the nickel cofactor F430 in the enzyme methyl–coenzyme M reductase of Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Cheesman MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 1;260(2):613–6
Evidence for an arginine residue at the coenzyme–binding site of Escherichia coli isocitrate dehydrogenase. McKee JS, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 1;261(1):301–4
Coenzyme–induced conformational changes in glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Skarżyński T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Oct 20;203(4):1097–118

ANALYSIS

Elucidation of methanogenesis seems well on its way. Hauska G. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Jan;13(1):2–4 (26 ref.)

[Study of the reorientation of coenzyme in active sites of aspartate-aminotransferase isoenzymes using linear dichroism method] Rozenberg MV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul-Aug;22(4):1132-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Genes involved in the biosynthesis of PQQ from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Goosen N, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1989 May;56(1):85-91

PQQ: biosynthetic studies in Methylobacterium AM1 and Hyphomicrobium X using specific 13C labeling and NMR. Houck DR, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1989 May; 56(1):93-101

The separate roles of PQQ and apo-enzyme syntheses in the regulation of glucose dehydrogenase activity in Klebsiella pneumoniae NCTC 418. Hommes RW, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1989;151(3):257-60

Biosynthesis of the 2-(aminomethyl)-4-(hydroxymethyl)furan subunit of methanofuran. White RH. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 14; 27(12):4415-20

A search for intermediates in the bacterial biosynthesis of PQQ. van Kleef MA, et al. **Biofactors** 1988 Dec; 1(4):297-302

L-tyrosine is the precursor of PQQ biosynthesis in Hyphomicrobium X. van Kleef MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 12;237(1-2):91-7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The use of carba(dethia)-coenzyme A (CH2CoA) derivatives for mechanistic investigations. Rétey J. **Biofactors** 1988 Dec;1(4):267-71 (18 ref.)

GENETICS

Mutants of Methylobacterium organophilum unable to synthesize PQQ. Biville F, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1989 May;56(1):103-7

Acinetobacter calcoaceticus genes involved in biosynthesis of the coenzyme pyrrolo-quinoline-quinone: nucleotide sequence and expression in Escherichia coli K-12. Goosen N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan;171(1):447-55

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Primary structure of a pyrroloquinoline quinone (PQQ) containing peptide isolated from porcine kidney diamine oxidase. van der Meer RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 15;159(2):726-33

Purification and characterization of a cofactor that controls the oxidative phase of the pentose phosphate cycle in liver and other tissues of rat. Garcia G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 27;990(1):59-65

METABOLISM

Quinoproteins, enzymes with pyrrolo-quinoline quinone as cofactor. Duine JA, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1989; 58:403-26 (130 ref.)

Quinoproteins in C1-dissimilation by bacteria. Anthony C. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1989 May;56(1):13-23 (57 ref.)

Factors relevant in bacterial pyrroloquinoline quinone production. van Kleef MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 May;55(5):1209-13

Acid-promoted tautomeric lactonization and oxidation-reduction of pyrroloquinoline quinone (PQQ). Gallop PM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 15;163(2):755-63

Pyrroloquinoline quinone: a new redox cofactor in eukaryotic enzymes. Hartmann C, et al. **Biofactors** 1988 Jan;1(1):41-9 (82 ref.)

Molybdopterin--problems and perspectives. Rajagopalan KV. **Biofactors** 1988 Dec;1(4):273-8 (35 ref.)

Cofactor regeneration for enzyme-catalysed synthesis. Chenault HK, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1988; 6:221-70 (295 ref.)

Nitroimidazole derivatives inhibit anterior pituitary cell function apparently by a direct effect on the catalytic subunit of the adenylate cyclase holoenzyme. Stalla GK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Aug;125(2):699-706

Purification of the F420-reducing hydrogenase from Methanosarcina barkeri (strain Fusaro). Fiebig K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Sep 1;184(1):79-88

Effect of substrates and coenzymes on the molecular symmetry-related properties of horse liver and yeast alcohol dehydrogenases. Malhotra OP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1989 Apr;26(2):63-73

[Interaction of immobilized dimer form of D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from rabbit muscles with coenzyme] Duzhenkova IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;301(3):738-42 **(Rus)**

[The content of pyridoxal coenzymes in the brain and liver of rats exposed to a single irradiation with x-rays] Pikulev AT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Jan-Feb;29(1):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Protein lysine 6-oxidase (lysyl oxidase) cofactor: methoxatin (PQQ) or pyridoxal? Levene CI, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988; 20(12):1451-6

Enzymic inactivation of lincosaminide and macrolide antibiotics: divalent metal cation and coenzyme specificities. Marshall VP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 May;42(5):826-30

Vicinal diamines as pyrroloquinoline quinone-directed irreversible inhibitors of lysyl oxidase. Gacheru SN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):12963-9

[Inhibition of muscle glycogen phosphorylase b by heterocyclic vitamins and coenzymes] Klinova NI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Nov;14(11):1520-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Nutritional importance of pyrroloquinoline quinone. Killgore J, et al. **Science** 1989 Aug 25;245(4920):850-2

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preventive effects of pyrroloquinoline quinone on formation of cataract and decline of lenticular and hepatic glutathione of developing chick embryo after glucocorticoid treatment. Nishigori H, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(7):593-8

[Effectiveness of metabolism cofactors in the treatment of infectious inflammatory diseases in premature infants] Mukhamedova KhT, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(12):86-7 **(Rus)**

[Normalization of metabolic disorders in periodontitis using a complex of coenzyme vitamins] Pakhomova VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jan-Feb;68(1):20-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COERCION

Boycotting pharmacies that sell tobacco products [letter] Pinsky N. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jul 15;141(2):96

Improving the discharge planning process: distinguishing between coercion and choice. Dubler NN. **Gerontologist** 1988 Jun;28 Suppl:76-81

In-group-out-group differences in the perceived efficacy of coercion and conciliation in resolving social conflict. Rothbart M, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Aug; 55(2):248-57

COFFEA see **COFFEE**

COFFEE

see related
CAFFEINE

Caffeine stimulates in vivo platelet reactivity. Ammaturo V, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(3):245-7

Coffee, dietary habits, and serum cholesterol among men and women 35-49 years of age. Solvoll K, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;129(6):1277-88

The effect of caffeine on ventricular ectopic activity in patients with malignant ventricular arrhythmia. Graboys TB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Mar;149(3):637-9

Predicting caffeine plasma concentrations resulting from consumption of food or beverages: a simple method and its origin. Pfeifer RW, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Dec;22(12):953-9

Increased chromosome fragility as a consequence of blood folate levels, smoking status, and coffee consumption. Chen AT, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989;13(4):319-24

The effect of coffee on blood lipids and blood pressure. Results from a Norwegian cross-sectional study, men and women, 40-42 years. Stensvold I, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(9):877-84

Coffee and tea consumption, dietary fat intake and serum cholesterol concentration of Finnish men and women. Aro A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Aug;226(2):127-32

Effects of coffee on plasma lipids, lipoproteins and apolipoproteins. Paoletti R, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Jan-Feb;21(1):27-38

Persistent cardiovascular effects with repeated caffeine administration. Lane JD, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1989 Jul-Aug;51(4):373-80

Cardiovascular reactivity with caffeine and stress in black and white normotensive females. Strickland TL, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1989 Jul-Aug;51(4):381-9

[Effects of the treatment of coffee pulp, fresh or ensilaged, with calcium hydroxide, on its nutritive value] Gómez-Brenes R, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1988 Mar; 38(1):173-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Coffee consumption and myocardial infarction in women. La Vecchia C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;130(3):481-5

Coffee and alcohol use and the risk of ulcerative colitis. Boyko EJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 May;84(5):530-4

Effects of regular and decaffeinated coffee on fetal breathing and heart rate. Salvador HS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;160(5 Pt 1):1043-7

A case-control study of pancreatic cancer and cigarettes, alcohol, coffee and diet. Olsen GW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Aug;79(8):1016-9

Is coffee consumption a contributor to cardiovascular disease? Insights from the Framingham Study. Wilson PW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 May;149(5):1169-72

Coffee and cholesterol: is it all in the brewing? The Tromsø Study. Bønaa K, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 29;297(6656):1103-4

Coffee consumption and digestive tract cancers. La Vecchia C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 15;49(4):1049-51

Modulation of dietary fat-promoted pancreatic carcinogenesis in rats and hamsters by chronic coffee ingestion. Woutersen RA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Feb; 10(2):311-6

Coffee, catecholamines and cardiac arrhythmia. Wennmalm A, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Jun;9(3):201-6

Increased sister chromatid exchange associated with smoking and coffee consumption. Reidy JA, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;12(3):311-8

Semen quality and association with coffee drinking, cigarette smoking, and ethanol consumption. Marshburn PB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jul;52(1):162-5

Coffee, alcohol, smoking and cancer of the pancreas: a case-control study. Clavel F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Jan 15;43(1):17-21

Caffeinated beverages and decreased fertility [see comments] Wilcox A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 24-31; 2(8626-8627):1453-6. **Comment in:** Lancet 1989 Feb 18;1(8634):378

Caffeine restriction as initial treatment for breast pain. Russell LC. **Nurse Pract** 1989 Feb;14(2):36-7, 40

Good going, Dr Connell! [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Jul;86(1):13, 16

Natural history of duodenal ulcer detected by the gastric mass surveys in men over 40 years of age. Kaneko E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar;24(2):165-70

Effects of caffeine on behavior of schizophrenic inpatients. Koczapski A, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1989;15(2):339-44

Coffee, alcohol and coronary risk factors. Thelle DS. **Soz Praventivmed** 1988;33(4-5):223-5

[Coffee and cholesterol] Aro A, et al. **Duodecim** 1989; 105(12):1168-74 (39 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Coffee—cholesterol. Is the preparation method of importance?] Fønnebø V, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Oct 10;108(28):2399-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ANALYSIS

A study of the contamination by ochratoxin A of green and roasted coffee beans. Micco C, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1989 Jul-Sep;6(3):333-9

Direct headspace gas chromatographic determination of dichloromethane in decaffeinated green and roasted coffee. Russo MV, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Mar 31;465(2):429-33

IMMUNOLOGY

Sensitization to green coffee bean (GCB) and castor bean (CB) allergens among dock workers. De Zotti R, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;61(1-2):7-12

TOXICITY

Modulation of putative preneoplastic foci in exocrine pancreas of rats and hamsters. Interaction of dietary fat and coffee. Woutersen RA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 May; 34(5):789-96

Contribution of coffee aroma constituents to the mutagenicity of coffee. Aeschbacher HU, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Apr;27(4):227-32

COFORMYCIN see under **RIBONUCLEOSIDES**

COGNITION

A study of the P300 component during minor hypoglycaemia. Gallai V, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1988 Jun;10(3):178-86

Discrete and continuous models of human information processing: theoretical distinctions and empirical results. Miller J. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1988 Jun;67(3):191-257 (160 ref.)

Cognitive and behavioral features of adolescent coping in high-risk drinking situations. Brown SA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1989;14(1):43-52

Smoking patterns during cognitive performance. Ney T, et al. **Addict Behav** 1988;13(3):291-6

The case for modifying adolescents' cognitive self-statements. Lamke LK, et al. **Adolescence** 1988 Winter; 23(92):967-74

Gender differences in patterns of spatial ability, environmental cognition, and math and English achievement in late adolescence. Pearson JL, et al. **Adolescence** 1989 Summer;24(94):421-31

Knowledge and the child's developing theory of the world. Palermo DS. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1989;21:269-95 (57 ref.)

Cognitive psychology: mentalistic or behavioristic? Spiker CC. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1989;21:73-90

Hypnotic versus active cognitive strategies for alleviation of procedural distress in pediatric oncology patients. Wall VJ, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1989 Jan;31(3):181-91

Effects of missing breakfast on the cognitive functions of school children of differing nutritional status. Simeon DT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Apr;49(4):646-53

Neurofibromatosis type 1 (Recklinghausen's disease). Neurologic and cognitive assessment with sibling controls. Eldridge R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Jul;143(7):833-7

Correlates of cognitive function in an elderly community population. Scherr PA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Nov; 128(5):1084-101

Cognitive errors in diagnosis: instantiation, classification, and consequences. Kassirer JP, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Apr; 86(4):433-41

Cognitive profiles of boys with the fragile X syndrome. Kemper MB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 May-Jun; 30(1-2):191-200

Relation between the receptive language and mental age of persons with mental retardation. Abbeduto L, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1989 Mar;93(5):535–43

Design and methodological requirements for studying the role of language acquisition in cognitive/social development. Greenfield DB, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1989 Mar;93(5):497–9

Study of the similar structure hypothesis with mentally retarded adults and nonretarded children of comparable mental age. Hore AP, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1989 Sep; 94(2):182–8

Classification of normally achieving and mildly mentally retarded students on the basis of their oddity transfer performance. Scott MS, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1989 Mar; 93(5):527–34

The role of self–understanding in resilient individuals: the development of a perspective. Beardslee WR. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1989 Apr;59(2):266–78

Severity of depression and developmental levels of psychological functioning in 8–16–year–old girls. Goldberg EH. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1989 Apr;59(2):167–78

Prospective cognitive assessment of stroke patients before inpatient rehabilitation. The relationship of the Neurobehavioral Cognitive Status Examination to functional improvement. Mysiw WJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Aug;68(4):168–71

Anxiety in a patient during an unconsciously experienced earth tremor [letter] Traub–Werner D. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 May;146(5):679–80

A cognitive unconscious? Rendon M. **Am J Psychoanal** 1988 Winter;48(4):291–3

Childhood depression: five–year outcome following combined cognitive–behavior therapy and pharmacotherapy. Asarnow JR, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1988 Jul;42(3):456–64

Cognitive–behavioral and insight–oriented psychotherapy of an eleven–year–old boy with obsessive–compulsive disorder. Willmuth ME. **Am J Psychother** 1988 Jul; 42(3):472–8

Cognitive research improves questionnaires. Jobe JB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Aug;79(8):1053–5

Human agency in social cognitive theory. Bandura A. **Am Psychol** 1989 Sep;44(9):1175–84

Cognitive strategies and strategic learning. The socio–instructional approach. Belmont JM. **Am Psychol** 1989 Feb;44(2):142–8 (39 ref.)

Anaesthesia and the law. Awareness and pain during anaesthesia. Brahams D. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Apr;44(4):352

'Talking in their sleep'—a defensive practice [letter] Stanley GD. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Aug;44(8):706

Comparison of psychologic and cognitive functions after general or regional anesthesia. Ghoneim MM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Oct;69(4):507–15

Reducing hypertriglyceridemia in elderly patients with cerebrovascular disease stabilizes or improves cognition and cerebral perfusion. Rogers RL, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Apr;40(4 Pt 1):260–9

Animal cognition: the representation of space, time and number. Gallistel CR. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1989;40:155–89 (134 ref.)

Mechanisms of cognitive development. Siegler RS. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1989;40:353–79 (98 ref.)

Knowing what to weigh: women's self–care activities related to weight. Allan JD. **ANS** 1988 Oct;11(1):47–60

Nurses' intuition. Can it coexist with the nursing process? Rew L, et al. **AORN J** 1989 Aug;50(2):353–4, 356, 358 (11 ref.)

Cognitive restraint, weight suppression, and the regulation of eating. Lowe MR, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Jun;10(3):159–68

Slowing of cognitive processing in progressive supranuclear palsy. A comparison with Parkinson's disease. Dubois B, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Nov;45(11):1194–9

Long–term follow–up of biochemical and cognitive functioning in patients with mannosidosis. Noll RB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 May;46(5):507–9

Cerebral magnetic resonance imaging findings in multiple sclerosis. Relation to disturbance of affect, drive, and cognition. Reischies FM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Oct; 45(10):1114–6

First year after stroke: tracking cognitive and affective deficits. Egelko S, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Apr; 70(4):297–302

A 3–year follow–up of a cognitive–behavioral therapy intervention. Gordon VC, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1988 Aug;2(4):218–26

Usefulness of word table for the quantitative evaluation of the recognition threshold in children's olfactometry. Furukawa M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1988;15(3):181–4

Neuropsychological screening of aviators: a review. Banich MT, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Apr;60(4):361–6 (67 ref.)

An evaluation of cognitive–behavioral therapy for training resistance to visually–induced motion sickness. Dobie TG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Apr;60(4):307–14

High–altitude mountaineering and brain function: neuropsychological testing of members of a Mount Everest expedition. Jason GW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Feb;60(2):170–3

Cognitive demands in automation. Tsang PS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Feb;60(2):130–5

Direct marital assortment for cognitive and personality variables. Phillips K, et al. **Behav Genet** 1988 May; 18(3):347–56

Multivariate path analysis of specific cognitive abilities in the Colorado Adoption Project: conditional path model of assortative mating. Rice T, et al. **Behav Genet** 1989 Mar; 19(2):195–207

Cognitive mediation of responses to life stress. Gillis JS, et al. **Behav Med** 1989 Spring;15(1):18–22

Behavioral and cognitive–behavioral treatment of anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. **Behav Modif** 1987 Oct; 11(4):395–543

Contrast and comparison of behavioral, cognitive–behavioral, and comprehensive treatment methods for anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. Andersen AE. **Behav Modif** 1987 Oct; 11(4):522–43 (17 ref.)

The present status of operant conditioning for the treatment of anorexia nervosa. Bemis KM. **Behav Modif** 1987 Oct; 11(4):432–63 (100 ref.)

Body image in anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. A review of the literature. Cash TF, et al. **Behav Modif** 1987 Oct;11(4):487–521 (90 ref.)

Assessing cognitions in anxious children. Francis G. **Behav Modif** 1988 Apr;12(2):267–80 (40 ref.)

Cognitive–behavioral treatment of bulimia nervosa. A critical appraisal. Garner DM, et al. **Behav Modif** 1987 Oct; 11(4):398–431 (67 ref.)

The anxious child. Cognitive–behavioral treatment strategies. Kendall PC, et al. **Behav Modif** 1988 Apr;12(2):281–310 (60 ref.)

A review of behavioral treatments for bulimia nervosa. Rosen JC. **Behav Modif** 1987 Oct;11(4):464–86 (40 ref.)

Behavioral and cognitive–behavioral treatments of anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. Current status, circa 1986. Thompson JK. **Behav Modif** 1987 Oct;11(4):395–7

An uncontrolled evaluation of inpatient and outpatient cognitive–behavior therapy for bulimia nervosa. Williamson DA, et al. **Behav Modif** 1989 Jul;13(3):340–60

Acquired affective–evaluative value: conservative but not unchangeable. Baeyens F, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989; 27(3):279–87

Cognitions and self–talk during food intake of restrained and unrestrained eaters. Jansen A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1988; 26(5):393–8

A longitudinal study of the intrusiveness of cognitions in test anxiety. Kent G, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989;27(1):43–50

Cognitive factors in social anxiety and its treatment. Lucock MP, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1988;26(4):297–302

Anorexia nervosa in association with diabetes mellitus—a cognitive–behavioural approach to treatment. Peveler RC, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989;27(1):95–9

Dietary restraint of bulimic subjects following cognitive–behavioral or pharmacological treatment. Rossiter EM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1988;26(6):495–8

Pre–sleep cognitive intrusions and treatment of onset–insomnia. Sanavio E. **Behav Res Ther** 1988; 26(6):451–9

A computer model for unconscious spread of anxiety–linked inhibition in cognitive networks. Blum GS. **Behav Sci** 1989 Jan;34(1):16–45

Steps toward a cognitive–behavioral model of relaxation. Smith JC. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1988 Dec;13(4):307–29 (69 ref.)

Sleeping and napping—cognitive influences on the biological clock. Moline ML, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Nov; 24(7):838–42

Self–report and cardiovascular measures of arousal: fractionation during residual arousal. Cacioppo JT, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1987 Oct;25(2):135–51

Propositional and response processes as distinguishable and equally important aspects of conditioning: some clarifications. Furedy JJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1989 Apr; 28(2):157–62

Arguments for and proposed tests of a revised S–R contiguity–reinforcement theory of human Pavlovian autonomic conditioning: some contra–cognitive claims. Furedy JJ. **Biol Psychol** 1988 Oct;27(2):137–51

Towards evidentially based, non–circular explanations of human Pavlovian autonomic conditioning as a genuine phenomenon: a realist perspective. Furedy JJ. **Biol Psychol** 1988 Oct;27(2):191–4

Restructuring of cognitivism in conditioning. Kimmel HD. **Biol Psychol** 1988 Oct;27(2):195–8

Propositional knowledge and mere responding. Martin I, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1989 Apr;28(2):149–55

Classical conditioning in a cognitive era. Martin I, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1988 Oct;27(2):153–66 (30 ref.)

Modern mental chronometry. Meyer DE, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1988 Jun;26(1–3):3–67 (132 ref.)

Adverse changes in mood and cognitive performance of house officers after night duty. Orton DI, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 7;298(6665):21–3

Awareness following different techniques of general anaesthesia for caesarean section. Baraka A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Jun;62(6):645–8

Fetal well–being and maternal awareness. Crawford JS. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Sep;61(3):247–9 (16 ref.)

A content analysis of thoughts and emotions elicited from depressed patients during cognitive therapy. Blackburn IM, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1989 Mar;62 (Pt 1):23–33

Aspects of the relationship between cognitive theories and therapies of depression. Bradley VA, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1988 Dec;61 (Pt 4):329–38 (45 ref.)

The assessment of psychological–mindedness in the diagnostic interview. Coltart NE. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;153:819–20

Serial cognitive profiles in levodopa–induced hypersexuality. Harvey NS. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;153:833–6

Calendar calculating in 'idiots savants': how do they do it? Howe MJ, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1988 Aug;79 (Pt 3):371–86

Cognitions and perceptions of health and exercise. Biddle SJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1988 Dec;22(4):135–40

The relationship between cerebral lateralization and cognitive ability: suggested criteria for empirical tests. Lewis RS, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Dec;8(3):275–90 (43 ref.)

Memory and awareness in a patient with multiple personality disorder. Nissen MJ, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Aug; 8(1):117–34

Hemispheric activation increases positive manifold for lateralized cognitive tasks: an extension of Stankov's hypothesis. Urbanczyk SA, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Oct; 8(2):206–26

Deficit awareness and treatment performance among traumatic head injury adults [published erratum appears in Brain Inj 1988 Oct–Dec;2(4):387] Lam CS, et al. **Brain Inj** 1988 Jul–Sep;2(3):235–42

Public information about AIDS in Brazil, the Dominican Republic, Haiti, and Mexico. Bond LS. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1989;23(1–2):86–94

Frequency of use and rated effectiveness of cognitive and behavioural coping responses to burn pain. Blew AF, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1989 Feb;15(1):20–2

Nonlinear changes in cognition with age and their neuropsychologic correlates. Albert M, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1987 Jun;41(2):141–57

Factors influencing ocular motility during the performance of cognitive tasks. Bergstrom KJ, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1988 Mar;42(1):1–23

Dichotic listening performance, cognitive ability, and cerebral organization. Bryden MP. **Can J Psychol** 1986 Dec;40(4):445–56

Age differences in metamemory: resolving the inconsistencies. Hultsch DF, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1987 Jun; 41(2):193–208

Seeing and knowing: on the ascription of mental states to young children. Olson DR, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1987 Dec; 41(4):399–411

Cognitive aging: an historical introduction. Schonfield D. **Can J Psychol** 1987 Jun;41(2):105–10 (8 ref.)

Political awareness of psychiatric patients [letter] Bhopal JS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Dec 1;139(11):1033

Young children's attribution of action to beliefs and desires. Bartsch K, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Aug;60(4):946–64

Children's understanding of moral emotions. Nunner–Winkler G, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Oct; 59(5):1323–38

Conduct disorder and cognitive functioning: testing three causal hypotheses. Schonfeld IS, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Aug; 59(4):993–1007

Children's knowledge of contagion and contamination as causes of illness. Siegal M. **Child Dev** 1988 Oct;59(5):1353–9

The relationship between EEG changes and cognitive functions in dementia: a study in a VA population. Hughes JR, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1989 Apr;20(2):77–85

Cognitive function, cognitive style and life satisfaction in a 68–year–old male population. Steen G, et al. **Compr Gerontol [B]** 1987 Aug;1(2):54–61 (30 ref.)

Patient experiences during respirator treatment—reason for intermittent positive–pressure ventilation treatment and patient awareness in the intensive care unit. Bergbom–Engberg I, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Jan; 17(1):22–5

Longitudinal relationship of asymptomatic hypoglycemia to cognitive function in IDDM. Golden MP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Feb;12(2):89–93

Symptomatic awareness of hypoglycaemia: does it change on transfer from animal to human insulin? Hepburn DA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;6(7):586–90

Speech understanding in the elderly. Jerger J, et al. **Ear Hear** 1989 Apr;10(2):79–89

Latency variability of the components of auditory event–related potentials to infrequent stimuli in aging, Alzheimer–type dementia, and depression. Patterson JV, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Nov–Dec; 71(6):450–60

Reflections on the circulation of concepts between a biology of cognition and systemic family therapy. Varela FJ. **Fam Process** 1989 Mar;28(1):15–24

The effects of cognitive and behavioral strategies in enhancing behavioral functioning among residents of a nursing home. Quattrochi–Tubin SJ, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1987–88;8(1–2):133–48

Changes in public awareness of coronary risk factors. Hutchison SJ, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1988 Sep; 46(5):268–72

A cognitive–behavioral treatment for rheumatoid arthritis. O'Leary A, et al. **Health Psychol** 1988;7(6):527–44

Modeling the cognitive content of displays. Chechile RA, et al. **Hum Factors** 1989 Feb;31(1):31–43

Substance abuse among Vietnam veterans: a view from the CAP control perspective. McCormack NA. **Int J Addict** 1988;23(12):1311–6 (13 ref.)

Age, education, and sex effects on adult moral reasoning. White CB. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1988;27(4):271–81

The effects of hypnosis upon cognitive responses to persuasive communication. Malott JM, et al.

Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1989 Jan;37(1):31–40
Long–term cognitive–interpersonal group therapy for eating disorders. Roth DM, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1988 Oct;38(4):4591–510
Effects of arousal and directed attention on hemispheric asymmetry in a finger–tapping dual–task paradigm. Dalen K, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Jun;46(3–4):185–96
The cognitive orientation of obesity. Kreitler S, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988;12(5):403–15
Depression in child psychiatric inpatients: cognitive and attributional patterns. Asarnow JR, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1988 Dec;16(6):601–15
Cognitive appraisal and attributional correlates of depressive symptoms in children. Meyer NE, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1989 Jun;17(3):325–36
Social–cognitive processing and depressive symptoms in children: a comparison of measures. Robins CJ, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1989 Feb;17(1):29–36
Cognitive biases and depression. Dohr KB, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1989 Aug;98(3):263–7
Depression and bulimia: the link between depression and bulimic cognitions. Schlesier–Carter B, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1989 Aug;98(3):322–5
Self–discrepancies in clinical depression and social phobia: cognitive structures that underlie emotional disorders? Strauman TJ. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1989 Feb;98(1):14–22
Infants of postpartum depressed mothers: temperament and cognitive status. Whiffen VE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1989 Aug;98(3):274–9
Relationships between the life values of U.S. college students and their cognitive/affective responses to the threat of nuclear war. Hamilton SB, et al. **J Adolesc** 1989 Mar;12(1):55–68
Affect and cognition in autism. Hertzig ME, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;28(2):195–9
College students and AIDS: a preliminary survey of knowledge, attitudes, and behavior. Katzman EM, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1988 Nov;37(3):127–30
Hearing impairment as a predictor of cognitive decline in dementia. Peters CA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Nov;36(11):981–6
Understanding negative hallucination: toward a developmental classification of disturbances in reality awareness. Brakel LA. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989;37(2):437–63
A causal model of the relationship among accidents, biodata, personality, and cognitive factors. Hansen CP. **J Appl Psychol** 1989 Feb;74(1):81–90
Stress management training for hypertensives: cognitive and physiological effects. Bosley F, et al. **J Behav Med** 1989 Feb;12(1):77–89
Chronic back pain and rheumatoid arthritis: predicting pain and disability from cognitive variables. Flor H, et al. **J Behav Med** 1988 Jun;11(3):251–65
Coping style, cognitive hardiness, and health status. Nowack KM. **J Behav Med** 1989 Apr;12(2):145–58
Understanding the effects of fear–arousing communications: the role of cognitive factors and amount of fear aroused. Sutton S, et al. **J Behav Med** 1988 Aug;11(4):353–60
Rebreathing to cope with hyperventilation: experimental tests of the paper bag method. van den Hout MA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1988 Jun;11(3):303–10
A self–monitoring technique for increasing productivity in multiple media. Herren CM. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;20(1):69–72
Agoraphobics' understanding of the development and maintenance of their symptoms. Liddell A, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;19(4):261–6
Unawareness of deficits in neuropsychological syndromes. McGlynn SM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1989 Mar;11(2):143–205 (240 ref.)
A comparison of cognitive–behavioral and hypnotic treatments of chronic pain. Edelson J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Mar;45(2):316–23
Cognitive dysfunction and change in multiple sclerosis. Halligan FR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Jul;44(4):540–8
The effects of cognitive complexity and arousal on client perception of counselor nonverbal behavior. Uhlemann MR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Jul;45(4):661–5
Group cognitive and contextual therapies in treatment of depression. Zettle RD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 May;45(3):436–45
Cognitive–behavioral and response–prevention treatments for bulimia nervosa. Agras WS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1989 Apr;57(2):215–21
The role of cognitions in marital relationships: definitional, methodological, and conceptual issues. Baucom DH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1989 Feb;57(1):31–8 (54 ref.)
A meta–analysis of the efficacy of cognitive therapy for depression. Dobson KS. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1989 Jun;57(3):414–9
The use of treatment manuals in cognitive therapy: experience and issues. Dobson KS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Oct;56(5):673–80 (64 ref.)
Relation of patient pretreatment characteristics to the therapeutic alliance in diverse psychotherapies. Gaston L, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Aug;56(4):483–9
Assessment of positive automatic cognition. Ingram RE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Dec;56(6):898–902
Cognitive–behavioral therapy and relationship therapy in the treatment of children referred for antisocial behavior. Kazdin AE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1989 Aug;57(4):522–35
Cognitive attributes of depression in children and adolescents. McCauley E, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Dec;56(6):903–8
Behavioral and cognitive treatments of geriatric insomnia. Morin CM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Oct;56(5):748–53
Cognitive–behavioral treatment of recurrent nonspecific abdominal pain in children: an analysis of generalization, maintenance, and side effects. Sanders MR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1989 Apr;57(2):294–300
Comparative efficacy of cognitive and behavioral bibliotherapy for mildly and moderately depressed older adults. Scogin F, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1989 Jun;57(3):403–7
Generalization of therapeutic changes in agoraphobia: the role of perceived self–efficacy. Williams SL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1989 Jun;57(3):436–42
Triglyceride levels affect cognitive function in noninsulin–dependent diabetics. Perlmuter LC, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Oct–Dec;2(4):210–3
Metacognitive benefits of taking a test for children and young adolescents. Pressley M, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1989 Jun;47(3):430–50
Long–term memory in amnesia: cued recall, recognition memory, and confidence ratings. Shimamura AP, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1988 Oct;14(4):763–70
Is terminal drop pervasive or specific? White N, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Nov;43(6):P141–4
Intelligence and cognitive profile in the fra(X) syndrome: a longitudinal study in 18 fra(X) boys. Curfs LM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Jul;26(7):443–6
Assessing the understanding of emotional states in a population of adolescents and young adults with mental handicaps. Reed J, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1989 Jun;33 (Pt 3):229–33
Insight and the clinical outcome of schizophrenic patients. McEvoy JP, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 Jan;177(1):48–51
Insight in schizophrenia. Its relationship to acute psychopathology. McEvoy JP, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 Jan;177(1):43–7
Alliance and outcome in late–life depression. Marmar CR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 Aug;177(8):464–72
Metamemory perceptions in depressions of young and older adults. Niederehe G, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 Jan;177(1):4–14
Moral reasoning in college students: implications for nursing education. Mustapha SL, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Mar;28(3):107–11
Disturbances of brain maturation and neurodevelopment during chronic renal failure in infancy. Bock GH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Feb;114(2):231–8
Cognitive domains of the mood system. Mayer JD, et al. **J Pers** 1988 Sep;56(3):453–86
The hardy personality: cognitive and physiological responses to evaluative threat. Allred KD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Feb;56(2):257–66
Cognitive mediation in general psychiatric outpatients: a test of the content–specificity hypothesis. Clark DA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Jun;56(6):958–64
Knowledge–based information acquisition: norms and the functions of consensus information. Hilton DJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Oct;55(4):530–40
Causal attribution, cognitive interference, and the generalization of learned helplessness. Mikulincer M, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Sep;55(3):470–8
Cognitive and affective bases of opinion survey responses. Ottati VC, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Sep;57(3):404–15
Influence of mood on health–relevant cognitions. Salovey P, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Sep;57(3):539–51
Effects of coping skills training on generalized self–efficacy and locus of control. Smith RE. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Feb;56(2):228–33
Alcohol expectancy and the relationship between drinking and physical aggression. Dermen KH, et al. **J Psychol** 1989 Mar;123(2):153–61
The relationship between aerobic activity and cognitive performance under stress. Kagan DM, et al. **J Psychol** 1988 Sep;122(5):451–62
The role of structure in coreference assignment during sentence comprehension. Nicol J, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1989 Jan;18(1):5–19 (13 ref.)
Lexical structure in Parsing long–distance dependencies. Tanenhaus MK, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1989 Jan;18(1):37–50
Cognitive–behavioural treatments for obesity. Bennett GA. **J Psychosom Res** 1988;32(6):661–5 (15 ref.)
Psychological response to cancer diagnosis—II. Evidence for coping styles (coping styles and cancer diagnosis). Burgess C, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1988;32(3):263–72
A cognitive behavioural group approach for the treatment of bulimia nervosa—a preliminary study. Dedman PA, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1988;32(3):285–90
Subjective reports of cognition in relation to assessed cognitive performance following coronary artery bypass surgery. Newman S, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1989;33(2):227–33
Cognitive control of eating. Wardle J. **J Psychosom Res** 1988;32(6):607–12 (26 ref.)
Cognitions and sexual expression in the aging. Creti L, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1989 Summer;15(2):83–101
Cohesion in the narratives of good and poor readers. Norris JA, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1988 Nov;53(4):416–24
Cognitive skills associated with the onset of multiword utterances. Kelly CA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Sep;32(3):645–56
Language and cognition in two children with Williams syndrome. Thal D, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Sep;32(3):489–500
An investigation of the phenomenon of "set" in Parkinson's disease. Brown RG, et al. **Mov Disord** 1988;3(2):152–61
Awareness of the New York State law banning the sale of tobacco to minors. Cummings KM, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Aug;88(8):418–9
Cognitive control of movement [news] Lemon R. **Nature** 1989 Feb 2;337(6206):410–1
Blindsight and insight in visuo–spatial neglect. Marshall JC, et al. **Nature** 1988 Dec 22–29;336(6201):766–7
Clinical–pathologic correlation in Huntington's disease: a neuropsychological and computed tomography study. Bamford KA, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Jun;39(6):796–801
Transcranial magnetic stimulation: an assessment of cognitive and other cerebral effects. Bridgers SL, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Mar;39(3):417–9
Cognition in myasthenia [letter; comment] Iwasaki Y, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Jul;39(7):1002. **Comment on:** Neurology 1988 Aug;38(8):1173–7
Cognition in parkinsonism [letter] Meerwaldt JD, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Nov;38(11):1814–5
Cognitive slowing in Parkinson's disease fails to respond to levodopa treatment: the 15–objects test. Pillon B, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Jun;39(6):762–8
Reflective lateral eye movements: individual styles, cognitive and lateralization effects. De Gennaro L, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(5):727–36
Quantitation of complex brain function in children: preliminary evaluation using a nonhuman primate behavioral test battery. Paule MG, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1988 Fall;9(3):367–78
Maternal responsiveness and cognitive development in children. Bornstein MH, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1989 Spring;(43):49–61
Cognitive retraining. A nursing approach to rehabilitation of the brain injured. Bottcher SA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;24(1):193–208 (11 ref.)
Moral reasoning and ethical practice in nursing. Measurement issues. Ketefian S. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Jun;24(2):509–21 (48 ref.)
The clinical significance of pain and cognitive activity in latent labor [letter] Sinclair C. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;73(6):1054
The clinical significance of pain and cognitive activity in latent labor [letter] Turner MI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug;74(2):285–6
Verbal and spatial processing efficiency in 32 children with sex chromosome abnormalities. Bender BG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Jun;25(6):577–9
Cognitive and motor differences among low birth weight infants: impact of intraventricular hemorrhage, medical risk, and social class. Lewis M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Feb;83(2):187–92
Otitis media in early childhood and cognitive, academic, and classroom performance of the school–aged child. Roberts JE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Apr;83(4):477–85
Need for cognition related to time perception. Baugh BT, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Apr;62(2):540–2
A cognitive–psychological perspective on Gillespie's "Lights and lattices": some relations among perception, imagery, and thought. Hunt H. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Apr;68(2):631–41 (44 ref.)
Individual differences in cognitive strategy and personality traits as measured by the Sixteen Personality Factor Questionnaire. Kerr CE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Dec;67(3):943–54
Relation of cognitive operational performance to comprehension and production of dimensional adjectives. Layton TL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Aug;69(1):51–8
Effects of Florida's Personal Fitness Course on cognitive, attitudinal and physical fitness measures of secondary students: a pilot study. Rider RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Apr;62(2):548–50
Cognitive developmental level and sleep–onset insomnia. Shute GE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Oct;67(2):470
Implications of phenomenological grounding in the "microscopic": an experiential relativity from the microcosmos. Strauss MJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Apr;62(2):611–6 (13 ref.)
Cognitive–behavioral approaches to the treatment of alcoholic behavior. Ingram JA, et al. **Prog Behav Modif** 1988;23:62–95 (115 ref.)
Cognitive–behavior therapies for major depression: current status with an emphasis on prophylaxis. Shaw BF. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1989 Jun;14(2):403–8; discussion 409–12 (58 ref.)
Cognitive and emotional conflict in anorexia: reanalysis of a classic case. Scheff TJ. **Psychiatry** 1989 May;52(2):148–61
Commentary on Scheff: the analysis of meaning in social interaction. Strauss JS. **Psychiatry** 1989 May;52(2):162–3
Cognition and olfaction: a review. Richardson JT, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1989 May;105(3):352–60 (92 ref.)
Reliability and reactivity of self–recording by preschool children. Lee SW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Jun;64(3 Pt 1):747–54
Cognitive correlates and outcome of cognitive, behavioral

and physiological treatments of agoraphobia. Michelson L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Dec;63(3):999–1004

Psychological coping and the management of pain with cognitive restructuring and biofeedback: a case study and variation of cognitive experiential therapy. Murphy MA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Jun;64(3 Pt 2):1343–50

Interactions among affect, cognition, and visuomotor coordination as measured in words and symbols. Pack DR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Apr;64(2):447–54

Awareness of heart-rate reactivity. Sharpley CF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Dec;63(3):995–6

Consumption of attention versus affect elicited by cognitions in modifying acute pain. Stevens MJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Feb;64(1):284–6

Further evidence of construct validity for the Agoraphobic Cognitions Questionnaire and the Body Sensations Questionnaire. Zgourides GD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Apr; 64(2):590

Cognitive change processes in psychotherapy. Brewin CR. **Psychol Rev** 1989 Jul;96(3):379–94 (125 ref.)

Multidimensional studies of Munsell color solid. Indow T. **Psychol Rev** 1988 Oct;95(4):456–70 (60 ref.)

A layered network model of associative learning: learning to learn and configuration. Kehoe EJ. **Psychol Rev** 1988 Oct;95(4):411–33 (130 ref.)

Theoretical analysis of the cognitive processing of lexical and pictorial stimuli: reading, naming, and visual and conceptual comparisons. Theios J, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1989 Jan;96(1):5–24

Why is it that dysphoric patients do not realize their dysphoric mood? Baldaszti E, et al. **Psychopathology** 1988; 21(6):241–53

Behavioral treatment of essential hypertension: a comparison between cognitive therapy and biofeedback of heart rate. Achmon J, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1989 Mar–Apr; 51(2):152–64

AIDS knowledge and attitudes among adults in Vermont. Kappel S, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Jul–Aug; 104(4):388–91

Semantic priming without awareness: some methodological considerations and replications. Kemp-Wheeler SM, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1988 Nov;40(4):671–92

Selective attention, visual laterality, awareness, and perceiving the meaning of parafoveally presented words. Lambert AJ, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1988 Nov; 40(4):615–52

Instructional objectives within the cognitive domain. Hulse SF. **Radiol Technol** 1989 Jul–Aug;60(6):527–30

Factorial and criterion validities of telephone-assessed cognitive ability measures. Age and gender comparisons in adult twins. Nesselroade JR, et al. **Res Aging** 1988 Jun; 10(2):220–34

The effect of verbalization of cognitive processes on clinical decision making. Henry SB, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1989 Jun;12(3):187–93

A comparative study of inferential comprehension strategies between a language-learning disabled and non language-learning disabled child. Tombak Y, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1988;35:3–16

Insight and interpretation of illness in recovery from psychosis. Greenfeld D, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1989; 15(2):245–52

Mental rotation of the neuronal population vector. Georgopoulos AP, et al. **Science** 1989 Jan 13; 243(4888):234–6

Delay of gratification in children. Mischel W, et al. **Science** 1989 May 26;244(4907):933–8 (43 ref.)

Binocular depth reversals despite familiarity cues. van den Enden A, et al. **Science** 1989 May 26;244(4907):959–61

Recombinant human erythropoietin: impact on brain and cognitive function, exercise tolerance, sexual potency, and quality of life. Nissenson AR. **Semin Nephrol** 1989 Mar;9(1 Suppl 2):25–31 (35 ref.)

Awareness and treatment of hypercholesterolemia: results of the first survey of the MONICA Project Augsburg. Döring A, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1989;34(1):10–4

A prospective investigation of suicidal ideation in college students: a test of a model. Bonner RL, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1988 Fall;18(3):245–58

Cognitive predictors of depression and suicide ideation. Prezant DW, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1988 Fall; 18(3):259–64

Cognitive function and quality of life in adult liver transplant recipients. Wolcott D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Jun; 21(3):3563

The relationship of cognitive styles and stress in nursing students. Williams RA. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Aug; 10(4):449–62

[Aspects of cognitive functioning in the aged. A transversal study] Mas JM, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1988 Oct; 19(5):237–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The representation of learning and the acquisition of knowledge: psychopathological implications] Ohayon M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Apr;146(4):347–54 **(Fre)**

[Clinical applications of cognitive theories. The example of written language] Deleplanque B, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988;109(4):291–6 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Motivation and emotional disorders: a cognitive science approach. II: Strategies for intervention] Leuzinger-Bohleber M, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1989; 37(2):195–217 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motivation and emotional disorders. A cognitive science approach. I: Principles, classification and diagnosis] Pfeifer R, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1989; 37(1):40–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Marital, family and sexual therapy with special reference to cognitive behavioral orientation] Scholz OB. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1988;36(3):230–44 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cognitive behavior therapy in patients with ankylosing spondylitis] Rehfisch HP, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1989 Mar–Apr;48(2):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra-anesthetic awareness] Eldor J. **Harefuah** 1989 Mar 15; 116(6):322–5 (48 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Awareness in general anesthesia (editorial)] Fujimori M. **Masui** 1988 Oct;37(10):1167 **(Jpn)**

[The unbalanced polarity of response flexibility and cognitive preference between reflective and impulsive children] Miyakawa J. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1989 Feb;59(6):342–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Means of activating cognitive activity and the development of clinical thinking in students at departments of surgical diseases] Gusak VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(5):50 **(Rus)**

[Test monitoring as a form of controlling student cognitive activities] Budkevich IuV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;34(1):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychological research on the cognitive aspect of emotional processes in schizophrenia patients] Kurek NS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(7):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cognitive style and selection of prognostic methods] Benkovič P. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 May;36(5):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of antihypertensive therapy on blood pressure control, cognition, and reactivity. A placebo-controlled comparison of prazosin, propranolol, and hydrochlorothiazide. Lasser NL, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jan 23;86(1B):98–103

Neuroleptanalgesia using alfentanil for awake craniotomy. Welling EC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jan;68(1):57–60

Memory training programs as a reference to the clinical evaluation of drugs in memory disorders. Israël L. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr Suppl** 1989;1:223–30 (15 ref.)

Evaluating the affective and cognitive effects of a drug: theoretical and methodological considerations. Jouvent R. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr Suppl** 1989;1:165–72

Quantified EEG: a possible tool for classification of sdat and prediction of drug effects on cognition. Sebban C. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr Suppl** 1989;1:237–40 (7 ref.)

Neuropsychological side effects of beta-blockers. Dimsdale JE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Mar;149(3):514–25 (72 ref.)

Beta-blockers and cognitive performance in older patients [letter; comment] Mintzer J. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 May; 149(5):1223–4, **Comment on:** Arch Intern Med 1988 Apr;148(4):779–84

Interactive effects of physical work and carbon monoxide on cognitive task performance. Bunnell DE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Dec;59(12):1133–8

Triazolam impairs learning and fails to improve sleep in a long-range aerial deployment. Penetar DM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Jun;60(6):594–8

Effects of temazepam premedication on cognitive recovery following alfentanil-propofol anaesthesia. Bailie R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Jul;63(1):68–75

Mood and cognitive functions in anaesthetists working in actively scavenged operating theatres. Stollery BT, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Oct;61(4):446–55

Acetylcholine and Alzheimer's disease. Perry E. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;152:737–40 (20 ref.)

Cognitive enhancing agents: current status in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease. Waters C. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 Aug;15(3):249–56 (104 ref.)

Antiepileptic drugs, cognitive function, and behavior in children. Trimble MR, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989;56 Suppl Pt 1:S140–6; discussion S147–9 (35 ref.)

The tobacco withdrawal syndrome: performance decrements assessed on a computerized test battery. Snyder FR, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1989 Jun;23(3):259–66

Motor speed is a contaminating factor in evaluating the "cognitive" effects of phenytoin. Dodrill CB, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):453–7

Somatostatin and SMS 201-995 reverse the impairment of cognitive functions induced by cysteamine depletion of brain somatostatin. Schettini G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 14;151(3):399–407

Cognitive functions in patients of primary affective disorder on prophylactic lithium treatment. Sharma I, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Sep;88:246–52

Differential cognitive effects of terfenadine and chlorpheniramine. Meador KJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Sep;84(3):322–5

The effects of antihistamines on electrophysiologic and behavioral measures of cognition [editorial] Shucard DW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Sep;84(3):284–5

Brief report: does fenfluramine treatment enhance the cognitive and communicative functioning of autistic children? Coggins TE, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1988 Sep;18(3):425–34

Lack of differential cognitive effects of lithium and carbamazepine in bipolar affective disorder. Joffe RT, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Dec;8(6):425–8

Synthesis and cognition activating properties of some mono- and bicyclic lactam derivatives. Altomare C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Nov;31(11):2153–8

Neuropsychological test performance of pediatric cancer patients at diagnosis and one year later. Copeland DR, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1988 Jun;13(2):183–96

Awareness of intubation with thiopental as induction agent. Huang ST, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1988 Jun; 26(2):169–72

An animal model to detect the neuropsychological toxicity of anticancer agents. Yanovski JA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1989;17(3):216–21

Effects of phenytoin on cognitive function [letter] Whyte J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jul 6;321(1):53–4

Acute effects of oral pyridostigmine on memory and cognitive function in SDAT. Molloy DW, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Mar–Apr;10(2):199–204

The effects of d-amphetamine on arousal, cognition, and mood after prolonged total sleep deprivation. Newhouse PA, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1989 Jun;2(2):153–64

12- and 24-month neurobehavioural follow-up of children prenatally exposed to marihuana, cigarettes and alcohol. Fried PA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 10(4):305–13

Experimental assessment of drug-induced changes in cognitive function: vasopressin as a case study. Dantzer R, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1988 Fall;9(3):471–7 (20 ref.)

Theophylline, school performance, and the Food and Drug Administration [letter] Nicklas RA. **Pediatrics** 1989 Jan; 83(1):146–7

Stimulus processing during apparent unconsciousness in anesthetized volunteers. Bonke B, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Apr;62(2):587–91

Can caffeine antagonize alcohol-induced performance decrements in humans? Fudin R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Oct;67(2):375–91 (36 ref.)

Impairment of cognition, risk-taking, and self-perception by alcohol. Mongrain S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Aug; 69(1):199–210

Chronic, oral aluminum administration to rats: cognition and cholinergic parameters. Connor DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Oct;31(2):467–74

Placebo-controlled study on acute and subchronic effects of buspirone vs bromazepam utilizing psychomotor and cognitive assessments in healthy volunteers. Schaffler K, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989 Jan;22(1):26–33

Cognitive functions in schizophrenic patients with tardive dyskinesia. Tegeler J, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Nov; 21(6):308–9

Effects of diazepam on a belief-updating task. De Wit H, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Feb;64(1):219–26

Estrogen and/or androgen replacement therapy and cognitive functioning in surgically menopausal women. Sherwin BB. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1988;13(4):345–57

Differential effects of antihypertensive medications on cognitive functioning. Sudilovsky A, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(1):133–8

Effects of flunitrazepam on cognitive functions. Smirne S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;98(2):251–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of sleep deprivation on cognitive ability and skills of pediatrics residents. Storer JS, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Jan;64(1):29–32

Dominant functions of right versus the left hemisphere. Mostafa M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 May–Jun; 107(5–6):479–84

The effects of cranial TENS on measures of autonomic somatic and cognitive activity. Taylor DN, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1989;14(1):29–42 (64 ref.)

Cognitive status of sons of alcoholic men. Tarter RE, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1989 Apr;13(2):232–5

Relationship of dialysis modality and other factors to cognitive function in chronic dialysis patients. Wolcott DL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Oct;12(4):275–84

A model for representing gender differences in the pattern of cognitive abilities. Geary DC. **Am Psychol** 1989 Aug; 44(8):1155–6

The effects of hypocapnic ventilation on mental function in elderly patients undergoing cataract surgery. Jhaveri RM. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Aug;44(8):635–40

Mesocortical dopaminergic function and human cognition. Weinberger DR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;537:330–8 (21 ref.)

Origin of the human brain as a preadaptation to enhanced cognitive powers. Fialkowski KR. **Anthropol Anz** 1988 Dec;46(4):317–25

Techniques for cognitive training of memory in age-associated memory impairment. Yesavage JA. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr Suppl** 1989;1:185–90

Cognitive function and regional cerebral blood flow in partial seizures. Homan RW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Sep; 46(9):964–70

Electrophysiological measures during acupuncture-induced surgical analgesia. Starr A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Sep; 46(9):1010–2

Interactive effects of heat, physical work, and CO exposure on metabolism and cognitive task performance. Bunnell DE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 May;60(5):428–32

Evoked potential and other CNS reactions during a heliox

dive to 360 msw. Vaernes RJ, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1989 Jun;60(6):550–7
Spatial cognitive maps: differential role of parietal cortex and hippocampal formation. DiMattia BD, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1988 Aug;102(4):471–80
Retrospective and prospective coding of information: dissociation of parietal cortex and hippocampal formation. Kametani H, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Feb;103(1):84–9
Event related potential investigations of cognition. Fourth International Conference on Cognitive Neuroscience. Dourdan, France, June 14–19, 1987. Proceedings.
Biol Psychol 1988 Jun;26(1–3):1–354
Relationship between sleep inertia and sleepiness: cumulative effects of four nights of sleep disruption/restriction on performance following abrupt nocturnal awakenings. Balkin TJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1988 Dec;27(3):245–58
Detecting early communication: using measures of movement-related potentials to illuminate human information processing. Coles MG, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1988 Jun;26(1–3):69–89 (40 ref.)
Problems and paradigms in ERP research. Gaillard AW.
Biol Psychol 1988 Jun;26(1–3):91–109 (35 ref.)
Expectancy and type of activity: effects on pre-stress cardiovascular adaptation. Linden W, et al.
Biol Psychol 1988 Dec;27(3):227–35
Type A behaviour, borderline hyperventilation and psychological, psychosomatic and neuroendocrine responses to mental task load. Odink J, et al.
Biol Psychol 1987 Oct;25(2):107–18
Hemispheric asymmetry and emotion: lateralized parietal processing of affect and cognition. Smith BD, et al.
Biol Psychol 1987 Dec;25(3):247–60
The auditory evoked response as an indicator of awareness. Thornton C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Jul;63(1):113–5
The effects of 72 hours of sleep loss on psychological variables. Mikulincer M, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1989 May;80 (Pt 2):145–62
Perception, cognition and action: the mediating role of affective states. Karli P. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989; 33(2–3):153–6 (20 ref.)
Alcohol and other predictors of cognitive recovery after severe head injury. Brooks N, et al. **Brain Inj** 1989 Jul–Sep; 3(3):235–46
Hypercalcaemia causing declining cognitive function in a head injured patient. Seliger G, et al. **Brain Inj** 1989 Jul–Sep;3(3):315–8
Aging and cognition. **Can J Psychol** 1987 Jun;41(2):105–269
The cognitive evoked potential in epilepsy patients. Rodin E, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1989 Jul;20(3):176–82
Recognition memory as a method of assessing intelligence of an infant with quadriplegia. Drotar D, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 1989 Jun;31(3):391–4
Five-year follow-up study of extremely low-birthweight infants. Portnoy S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Oct; 30(5):590–8
Neonatal sex-steroid hormones and cognitive abilities at six years. Jacklin CN, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1988 Sep; 21(6):567–74
Mapping early somatosensory evoked potentials in selective attention: critical evaluation of control conditions used for titrating by difference the cognitive P30, P40, P100 and N140. Desmedt JE, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1989 Sep–Oct; 74(5):321–46
Mapping somatosensory evoked potentials to finger stimulation at intervals of 450 to 4000 msec and the issue of habituation when assessing early cognitive components. Tomberg C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;74(5):347–58
Epilepsia arithmetices revisited. Senanayake N.
Epilepsy Res 1989 Mar–Apr;3(2):167–73
Same-different reaction time to stimuli presented simultaneously to separate cerebral hemispheres [published erratum appears in Ergonomics 1989 Mar;32(3):following 269] Simon JR, et al. **Ergonomics** 1988 Dec;31(12):1837–46
An examination of the relationship between parental intelligence and children's age: preliminary findings [letter] Trahan DE. **Exp Aging Res** 1987 Winter;13(4):213–4
Comparison of human infants and rhesus monkeys on Piaget's AB task: evidence for dependence on dorsolateral prefrontal cortex. Diamond A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 74(1):24–40
Cognitive processes in the elderly: general factors to consider. Babins L. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1987–88; 8(1–2):9–22 (43 ref.)
Symptom awareness and blood glucose estimation in diabetic adults. Diamond EL, et al. **Health Psychol** 1989;8(1):15–26
Brief fasting and cognitive functions in rural school children. Upadhyay SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Mar;25(3):288–9
Correlation between EEG and cognitive abilities: sex differences. Corsi-Cabrera M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Mar;45(1–2):133–41
EEG activity during performance of cognitive tasks demanding verbal and/or spatial processing. Gutiérrez S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Sep;42(1–2):149–55
Visual half-field tests of lateralized letter presentations: differences between preliterate and literate children. Hugdahl K, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Feb;44(3–4):215–26
The psychology of visual displays. Kosslyn SM.
Invest Radiol 1989 May;24(5):417–9
Images: cultural, perceptual, and computational. MacCormac ER. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Apr;24(4):331–3
Impact of mild to moderate hearing loss on mental status testing. Comparability of standard and written Mini-Mental State Examinations. Uhlmann RF, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1989 Mar;37(3):223–8
The effects of blood sugar level changes on cognitive function, affective state, and somatic symptoms. Taylor LA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1988 Jun;11(3):279–91
A correlation between cognitive performance and daily functioning in elderly people. Warren EJ, et al.
J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol 1989 Apr–Jun;2(2):96–100
Electrophysiological signs of neurocognitive deficits in long-term leukemia survivors. Heukrodt C, et al.
J Pediatr Psychol 1988 Jun;13(2):223–36
Brain asymmetries in face processing: a critical review of electrophysiological studies from a psychological point of view. Bruyer R. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1988;83(1):3–10 (30 ref.)
Notes on the biology of syntactic processing. Cowart W.
J Psycholinguist Res 1989 Jan;18(1):89–103 (23 ref.)
Stress and cognitive functioning in sport. Jones JG, et al.
J Sports Sci 1989 Spring;7(1):41–63 (90 ref.)
Hypoglycaemic unawareness and human insulin [letter]
Lancet 1989 Jun 17;1(8651):1394–5
Aging and spatial cognition. Olton DS. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Sep–Dec;9(5–6):569–70
Selective attention in Alzheimer's disease: characterizing cognitive subgroups of patients. Freed DM, et al.
Neuropsychologia 1989;27(3):325–39
Evidence for subgroups of adextrals based on speech lateralization and cognitive patterns. Kimura D, et al.
Neuropsychologia 1989;27(7):977–86
Neurophysiological studies of human cognitive development in premature infants: an approach to the study of maturational brain processes. Shucard DW, et al.
Neurotoxicology 1988 Fall;9(3):299–316
The clinical significance of pain and cognitive activity in latent labor. Wuitchik M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan; 73(1):35–42
The utility of cognitive coping strategies for altering pain perception: a meta-analysis. Fernandez E, et al. **Pain** 1989 Aug;38(2):123–35 (92 ref.)
Man's triune conscious mind. Aurell CG.
Percept Mot Skills 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 1):747–54
Neurobehavioral and psychosocial functioning of women exposed to high altitude in mountaineering. Petiet CA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Oct;67(2):443–52
Information processing, psychological performance and anxiolytic drugs. Hindmarch I. **Postgrad Med J** 1988;64 Suppl 2:10–5 (45 ref.)
Elevated dynorphin in the hippocampal formation of aged rats: relation to cognitive impairment on a spatial learning task. Jiang HK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr; 86(8):2948–51
Modern mind-brain reading: psychophysiology, physiology, and cognition. Coles MG. **Psychophysiology** 1989 May; 26(3):251–69 (84 ref.)
The effect of body composition and gender on cardiac awareness. Rouse CH, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Jul; 25(4):400–7
Beta-adrenergic blockade does not prevent hypoglycemia awareness in non-diabetic humans. Cameron OG.
Psychosom Med 1989 Mar–Apr;51(2):165–72
Perspectives on cognitive neuroscience. Churchland PS, et al. **Science** 1988 Nov 4;242(4879):741–5 (47 ref.)
Effects of dream reflection on waking affect: awareness of feelings, rorschach movement, and facial EMG. Nielsen TA, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Jun;12(3):277–86
A transcranial Doppler study of blood flow velocity in the middle cerebral arteries performed at rest and during mental activities. Droste DW, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Aug; 20(8):1005–11
Cognitive psychology and human memory. Baddeley A.
Trends Neurosci 1988 Apr;11(4):176–81 (21 ref.)
[Exploration of cognitive activities in schizophrenia] Widlöcher D, et al. **Encephale** 1989 Jan–Feb;15 Spec No:193–6 **(Fre)**
[Visual exploration and cognitive articulation of the compound figures in children] Kamura Y.
Shinrigaku Kenkyu 1988 Aug;59(3):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of cognitive functions in autistic children by means of electrical brain mapping] Díez Cuervo A, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 1989 Jan–Feb;52(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

A prospective study of cognitive function in children receiving whole-brain radiotherapy and chemotherapy: 2-year results. Packer RJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 May; 70(5):707–13
Neuropsychological effects of irradiation and chemotherapy treatments upon children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a case study of monozygotic twins. Prince MT, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1988 Fall;9(3):341–9

COGNITION DISORDERS

The health impact of living with a cognitively impaired elderly spouse: depressive symptoms and social functioning. Moritz DJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Jan;44(1):S17–27
Dilemmas in decision making for caregivers of cognitively impaired elderly persons. Weisensee MG, et al.
J Prof Nurs 1989 Jul–Aug;5(4):186–91 (52 ref.)
28th International Neuropsychiatric Symposium. Pula, 30th May–4th June, 1988. Abstracts. **Neurologija** 1988;37 Suppl 1:1–116
Cognitive dysfunction in children and adults. Clinical and basic science issues. Proceedings of the Fifth International Neurotoxicology Conference. September 28–October 2, 1987. Little Rock, Arkansas. **Neurotoxicology** 1988 Fall; 9(3):297–566
A comparison of employed caregivers of cognitively impaired and physically impaired elderly persons. Scharlach AE. **Res Aging** 1989 Jun;11(2):225–43
Caring for decisionally incapacitated elderly. High DM.
Theor Med 1989 Mar;10(1):83–96

BLOOD

Cognitive function and platelet membrane fluidity in Alzheimer's disease. Zubenko GS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;24(8):925–36

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-induced stupor and coma: some physical signs and their pharmacological basis. Ashton CH, et al.
Adverse Drug React Acute Poisoning Rev 1989 Spring; 8(1):1–59 (231 ref.)
Encephalopathy: an uncommon manifestation of workplace arsenic poisoning? Morton WE, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989; 15(1):1–5
Relationship of aluminum to neurocognitive dysfunction in chronic dialysis patients. Sprague SM, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1988 Oct;148(10):2169–72
Alcohol cognitive impairment and aging: still an uncertain relationship. Cutting JC. **Br J Addict** 1988 Sep;83(9):995–7
Assessment of cognitive function in elderly patients treated with naproxen. A prospective study. Wysenbeek AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1988 Oct–Dec;6(4):399–400
Hallucinations and confusion after pergolide withdrawal. McHale DM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988 Dec; 11(6):545–8
Acute benzodiazepine withdrawal syndrome after midazolam infusions in children [letter] Sury MR, et al.
Crit Care Med 1989 Mar;17(3):301–2
Relative abuse liability of lorazepam and diazepam: an evaluation in 'recreational' drug users. Funderburk FR, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1988 Dec;22(3):215–22
Famotidine-associated mental confusion in elderly patients. Henann NE, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Dec; 22(12):976–8
Cimetidine-related cardiac conduction disturbances and confusion. Cohen N, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb; 11(1):68–9
Assessment of cognitive functioning in poly-substance abusers. Sweeney JA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Mar; 45(2):346–51
Loxapine-lorazepam-induced hypotension and stupor [letter] Battaglia J, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jun; 9(3):227–8
Sudden confusion with levodopa withdrawal [letter] Lang AE. **Mov Disord** 1987;2(3):223
Sudden onset of confusion with severe exacerbation of parkinsonism during levodopa therapy. Sage JI, et al.
Mov Disord 1986;1(4):267–70
Haloperidol and cognitive shifting. Berger HJ, et al.
Neuropsychologia 1989;27(5):629–39
Prenatal lead exposure and its potential significance for developmental disabilities: a preliminary study of umbilical cord blood lead levels. Shucard JL, et al.
Neurotoxicology 1988 Fall;9(3):317–26
Sensorimotor and cognitive performance of schizophrenic inpatients treated with haloperidol, flupenthixol, or clozapine. Classen W, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Nov; 21(6):295–7
Dyscognitive syndromes in neuroleptic therapy. Strauss WH, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Nov;21(6):298–9
[Cerebral complications in chronic acetylsalicylic acid poisoning] Gogoll L, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 3;114(5):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metrizamide encephalopathy in a child with hydrocephalus—effects of L-threo-DOPS on persistent disturbance of consciousness and L-dopa on extrapyramidal symptoms] Usui S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Nov;40(11):1075–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Two cases of psychotic state following normal-dose benzodiazepine withdrawal] Terao T, et al.
Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1988 Sep 1;10(3):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of work in coke-processing plants on the efficiency of selected cognitive processes] Urbaniec W, et al.
Med Pr 1989;40(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Confusional state and cyclosporin A (letter)] Medina Asensio J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 May 13;92(18):717 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

The diagnostic implications of formal thought disorder in mania and schizophrenia: a reassessment. Jampala VC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;146(4):459–63
Sleep disturbance in cognitively impaired elderly person [letter] Leishman D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug; 146(8):1078–9
Sensorimotor functions and cognitive disturbance in psychiatric patients. Tucker GJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1975 Jan;132(1):17–21

Relation of personality and attentional factors to cognitive deficits in human immunodeficiency virus-infected subjects. Kovner R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Mar; 46(3):274–7

Comments on "Speech Understanding and Aging". Jerger J, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Mar;85(3):1352–4

History-taking in the elderly with and without cognitive impairment. How useful is it? Davis PB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Mar;37(3):249–55

Grey mood: grey colours [letter] De Leo D, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 2;2(8662):573–4

The incidence of cognitive dysfunction in an encopretic population in children. Stern HP, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1988 Fall;9(3):351–7

Neurologists look at driving and lapses of consciousness. Mosher CG, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1987 Dec;7(4):372–6 (31 ref.)

[Organic-psychiatric and psychoreactive disorders in AIDS] America HP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jan 28; 133(4):145–7 **(Dut)**

[Causes and incidence of traffic accidents caused by precipitous disorders of consciousness and illnesses of drivers. A one year study in Upper Austria and Salzburg] Laubichler W, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1989 Jan;26(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Preoperative mental status evaluation in the elderly [letter] Johnson DL. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Sep;40(3):61, 64

Ventricle-brain ratio and alogia in 19 young patients with chronic negative and positive schizophrenia. Moscarelli M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;146(2):257–8

Cognitive deficits in olivopontocerebellar atrophy: implications for the cholinergic hypothesis of Alzheimer's dementia. Kish SJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Aug;24(2):200–6

Brief assessment of cognitive impairment in patients with stroke. Hajek VE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Feb; 70(2):114–7

Orientation Group Monitoring System: an indicator for reversible impairments in cognition during posttraumatic amnesia. Jackson RD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Jan;70(1):33–6

Nursing diagnosis of patients with manic and thought disorders. Thomas MD, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1988 Dec;2(6):339–44

Cognitive performance deficits in a simulated climb of Mount Everest: Operation Everest II. Kennedy RS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Feb;60(2):99–104

Cognitive impairment and cortisol resistance to dexamethasone suppression in elderly depression. Siegel B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jan 15;25(2):229–34

Effects of changing therapy on cognition of children in renal failure. Fennell RS 3d, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988–89; 9(4):211–9

Limitations of the Mini-Mental State Examination. Naugle RI, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989 May;56(3):277–81

Reliable assessment of cognitive impairment in dementia patients by family caregivers. Fischer L, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Jun;29(3):333–5

Screening tests for cognitive impairment. Baker FM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;40(4):339–40

Selected cognitive losses after stroke. Frequency, recovery and prognostic importance. Wade DT, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1989;11(1):34–9 (25 ref.)

The EASI: a self-administered screening test for cognitive impairment in the elderly. Horn L, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Sep;37(9):848–55

Learning disability in adults: a comparison of two indices of differential cognitive impairment derived from the Wechsler scales. Lawson JS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Jan;45(1):106–14

The development and initial validation of a sensitive bedside cognitive screening test. Faust D, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 Jan;177(1):25–31

Primitive reflexes [letter; comment] **Neurology** 1989 Jul; 39(7):1001–2. **Comment on:** Neurology 1989 Jan;39(1):133–7

Local cerebral glucose abnormalities in mild closed head injured patients with cognitive impairments. Humayun MS, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 May;10(5):335–44

Relationship of health and demographic characteristics to Mini-Mental State examination score among community residents. Fillenbaum GG, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Aug; 18(3):719–26

Educational level differences on the Mini-Mental State: the role of test bias. Jorm AF, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Aug; 18(3):727–31

NYU computerized test battery for assessing cognition in aging and dementia. Ferris SH, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988;24(4):699–702

The use of computers in the assessment and treatment of cognitive disabilities in the elderly: a survey. Maulucci RA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988;24(4):557–64 (10 ref.)

Brief Cognitive Rating Scale (BCRS). Reisberg B, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988;24(4):629–36

[Acute and subacute organic psychoses with altered consciousness. Attempt at classifying severity] Biedert S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Jun;60(6):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for quantitative assessment of consciousness disorders] Friedrich P. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(8):549–54 **(Ger)**

[Dementia screening by a short cognitive test] Janka Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Dec 25;129(52):2797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cognitive deficits and cholinergic mechanisms in aging brain: investigations on potentially useful drugs. Pepeu G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1988;24(3):411–6

Effects of indeloxazine hydrochloride on cognitive disturbance in cycloheximide-treated mice. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;41(4):284–6

Effects of a new TRH analogue, YM-14673 on a passive avoidance test as a possible criterion of improvement in cognitive disturbance in rodents. Yamamoto M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Sep; 338(3):262–7

[Experience with phosphatidylserine treatment of patients with cognitive and behavioral decline] Marcon GM, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Aug 31;126(4):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

Health care costs of older persons with cognitive impairments. Coughlin TA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Apr; 29(2):173–82

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cognitive impairment in the elderly. O'Neill D, et al. **Ir Med J** 1988 Nov;81(1):11–3

Acute confusion in elderly medical patients. Rockwood K. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Feb;37(2):150–4

Behavioral disturbance, cognitive dysfunction, and functional skill. Prevalence and relationship in Alzheimer's disease. Teri L, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Feb;37(2):109–16

[The clinical significance of the epilepsy-suspected EEG—latent epilepsy?] Alving J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Oct 3;150(40):2378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ETHNOLOGY

Ethnic differences in drinking practices and cognitive impairment among detoxifying alcoholics. Castaneda R, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1988 Jul;49(4):335–9

ETIOLOGY

Relationship between primitive reflexes, extra-pyramidal signs, reflective apraxia and severity of cognitive impairment in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Bakchine S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Jan;79(1):38–46

Psychomotor dysfunctions in alcoholic and post-necrotic cirrhotic patients without overt encephalopathy. Puca FM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Apr;79(4):280–7

Cognitive, psychiatric and neuropsychological aspects of elevated lead levels in asymptomatic children: a controlled study. Leung PW, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Jun;30(3):339–51

Cognitive development in children with inborn errors of urea synthesis. Msall M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Aug;30(4):435–41 (16 ref.)

Influence of malnutrition on cognitive development assessed by Piagetian tasks. Agarwal DK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Jan;78(1):115–22

Latency and accuracy of word recognition in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Pirozzolo FJ, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1988;2(4):337–41

Impact of iron supplementation on cognitive functions in preschool and school-aged children: the Indian experience. Seshadri S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Sep;50(3 Suppl):675–84; discussion 685–6

Adolescents with closed head injuries. A report of initial cognitive deficits. Slater EJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Oct;142(10):1048–51

Cognitive impairment after neuroleptanalgesia in cataract surgery. Chung F, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 May; 68(5):614–8

Long-term sequelae of epilepsy. Lee WL. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Jan;18(1):49–51

Acute intermittent porphyria (AIP)—an unusual cause of acute confusional state. A case report. Tan CH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jul;17(3):451–3

Acute postoperative confusion and hallucinations in Parkinson disease. Golden WE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Aug 1;111(3):218–22

The olfactory and cognitive deficits of Parkinson's disease: evidence for independence. Doty RL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Feb;25(2):166–71

Cognitive loss in multiple sclerosis. Case reports and review of the literature. Franklin GM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Feb;46(2):162–7 (40 ref.)

Confusion in the elderly patient. Henschke PJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Aug;17(8):632, 635–6 (14 ref.)

Dementia praecox revisited. Age disorientation, mental status, and ventricular enlargement. Goldberg TE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;153:187–90

Age disorientation in chronic schizophrenia [letter] Yarden PE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;153:406

Cognitive impairment in patients with clinically isolated lesions of the type seen in multiple sclerosis. A psychometric and MRI study. Callanan MM, et al. **Brain** 1989 Apr;112 (Pt 2):361–74

Late neuropsychologic status after childhood head trauma. Costeff H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(6):371–4

Differential responsivity of mood, behavior, and cognition to cholinergic agents in elderly neuropsychiatric populations. Sunderland T, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec; 472(4):371–89 (131 ref.)

Acute confusional state in childhood. Amit R. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Oct;4(5):255–8 (10 ref.)

Acute confusional migraine. Case report and review of literature. Haan J, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1988; 90(3):275–8

Very-low-birth-weight, preterm infants with or without intracranial hemorrhage. Neurologic, cognitive and cranial MRI correlations at 4–8-year follow-up. Ford LM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Jul;28(7):302–10

Variation in cognitive functioning in nonorganic psychiatric disorders. Fabrega H Jr, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1989 Jul-Aug;30(4):346–54

Cognitive processing of children with Williams syndrome. Crisco JJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Oct;30(5):650–6

Schizophrenic patients treated with electroconvulsive therapy: their demographic, clinical and cognitive features. Gureje O. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Jun;65(6):379–86

Interactions of epileptiform EEG discharges and cognition. Binnie CD, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1987 Jul;1(4):239–45

Psychological effects of subclinical epileptiform EEG discharges. I. Scholastic skills. Kasteleijn-Nolst Trenité DG, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 Mar-Apr;2(2):111–6

Psychological effects of subclinical epileptiform EEG discharges in children. II. General intelligence tests. Siebelink BM, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 Mar-Apr; 2(2):117–21

Role of the cerebellum in complex human behavior. Botez MI, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1989 Jun;10(3):291–300

Does mild mean minor? Recovery after closed head injury. Slater EJ. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 May;10(3):237–40

Cortisol deficient state. A cause of reversible cognitive impairment and delirium in the elderly. Basavaraju N, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Jan;37(1):49–51

The relationship between thought disorder and psychotic symptoms in borderline personality disorder. O'Connell M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 May;177(5):273–8

Relationship between motor and cognitive disorders in Huntington's disease. Girotti F, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 Nov; 235(8):454–7

Visuospatial problem solving, conceptual reasoning and sorting behaviour in multiple sclerosis out-patients. Jennekens-Schinkel A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Apr; 90(2):187–201

Altered state of consciousness in adult Ethiopians: analysis of aetiological factors. Endeshaw Y, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1988 Oct;108(5):173–5

Relationship of hearing impairment to dementia and cognitive dysfunction in older adults. Uhlmann RF, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 7;261(13):1916–9

Iodine deficiency impairs intellectual and neuromotor development in apparently-normal persons. A study of rural inhabitants of north-central China. Boyages SC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jun 19;150(12):676–82

Chronic confusional state. Mullally WJ, et al. **N J Med** 1989 Jul;86(7):541–4

Cognitive impairments associated with early Parkinson's disease. Levin BE, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Apr;39(4):557–61

Persistent cognitive impairment in climbers after repeated exposure to extreme altitude. Regard M, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Feb;39(2 Pt 1):210–3

Episodic confusion and tremor associated with extrahepatic portacaval shunting in cirrhotic liver disease. Russell DM, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Mar;39(3):403–5

Cognitive deficits related to computed tomographic findings after surgery for a ruptured intracranial aneurysm. Vilkki J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Aug;25(2):166–72

External ventricular drainage for initial treatment of neonatal posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus: surgical and neurodevelopmental outcome. Rhodes TT, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1987;13(5):255–62

Motor and cognitive testing of bone marrow transplant patients after chemoradiotherapy. Partii P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1227–41

Haematological, neurological and psychiatric complications of chronic hypothermia following surgery for craniopharyngioma. Griffiths AP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Aug;64(754):617–20

Confusion in the hospitalized elderly: incidence, onset, and associated factors. Foreman MD. **Res Nurs Health** 1989 Feb;12(1):21–9

More on the dialysis disequilibrium syndrome [editorial] Arieff AI. **West J Med** 1989 Jul;151(1):74–6

Dialysis disequilibrium syndrome [clinical conference] Harris CP, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Jul;151(1):52–5

[Central dopaminergic deficiency and cognitive disorders in man] Dubois B. **Encephale** 1989 Jan-Feb;15 Spec No:175–6 **(Fre)**

[Confusional states of epileptic origin. Value of emergency EEG] Rohr-Le Floch J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988; 144(6–7):425–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and etiological aspects of mental confusion. Apropos of 5 cases] Attia S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Oct;65(10):627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Definition and delineation of syncopes and drop attacks] Müller D. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 18; 100(22):741–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of bladder-rectro fistula complicated with

intermittent disturbance of consciousness caused by hyperchloremic metabolic acidosis] Nakayama M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;78(4):593–4 **(Jpn)**

[Degree of alcohol dependence and the level of dysfunction of the cognitive processes evaluated by psychological tests] Ziółkowski M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 22(4):308–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of a severe course of complicated duodenal peptic ulcer] Kolibaba SS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(8):64–5 **(Rus)**

[A 46-year-old man with treated pulmonary tuberculosis and later subacute neurological deterioration (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Apr;182(7):379–87 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Adult children of alcoholics: cognitive and psychomotor characteristics. Wilson JR, et al. **Br J Addict** 1988 Jul; 83(7):809–20

A taxometric analysis of cognitive and neuromotor variables in children at risk for schizophrenia. Erlenmeyer-Kimling L, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1989 Aug;98(3):203–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Neuropsychological correlates of serum lymphocytotoxic antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Denburg SD, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1988 Sep;2(3):222–34

METABOLISM

Cysteamine-induced depletion of somatostatin produces differential cognitive deficits in rats. DeNoble VJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 13;482(1):42–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Cognitive changes as early signs of HIV infection. Poutiainen E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Jul;78(1):49–52

NURSING

Excess demand, consumer rationality, and the quality of care in regulated nursing homes. Nyman JA. **Health Serv Res** 1989 Apr;24(1):105–27

Transient cognitive changes after craniotomy. Hannegan L. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1989 Jun;21(3):165–70 (22 ref.)

The experience of AIDS: case narratives and questions. Who's in control? What's in a family? Librach SL. **J Palliat Care** 1988 Dec;4(4):11–2

PATHOLOGY

Tau, paired helical filaments and amyloid in the neocortex: a morphometric study of 15 cases with graded intellectual status in aging and senile dementia of Alzheimer type. Delaère P, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;77(6):645–53

Ventricular size, cognitive and psychomotor performance, and laterality in schizophrenia. Classen W, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988;20(2):87–90

The spectrum of structural brain changes in schizophrenia: age of onset as a predictor of cognitive and clinical impairments and their cerebral correlates. Johnstone EC, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 Feb;19(1):91–103

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cognitive evoked potential (P300): a metric for cerebral concussion. Pratap-Chand R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Sep;78(3):185–9

Nutritional status and psychometric test scores in cognitively impaired elders. Spindler AA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;561:167–77

Prefrontal-type cognitive deficits and chronic psychiatric conditions [letter] Wong ML. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;45(11):1054–5

Event-related potentials and brain aging. Baldy-Moulinier M. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr Suppl** 1989;1:231–6 (29 ref.)

Cognitive impairment following frontal lobe damage and its relevance to human amnesia. Janowsky JS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Jun;103(3):548–60

Subjective cognitive dysfunction, eye tracking, and slow brain potentials in schizophrenic and schizoaffective patients. van den Bosch RJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;24(7):741–6

Acquired stuttering: a motor programming disorder? Cipolotti L, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(6):321–5

The functional competency of elderly at risk. Stanley B, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Jun;28 Suppl:53–8

Clinical neurologic assessment tool: development and testing of an instrument to index neurologic status. Crosby L, et al. **Heart Lung** 1989 Mar;18(2):121–9

Gradiental approach to neocortical functional organization. Goldberg E. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1989 Aug; 11(4):489–517 (100 ref.)

Does cognitive impairment in Parkinson's disease result from non-dopaminergic lesions? Pillon B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;52(2):201–6

Episodic twilight state with severe autonomic symptoms in an epileptic patient. Kido H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Dec;42(4):771–6

An integrated neuropathophysiological model of schizophrenia. Holden TJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Feb; 28(2):109–13

The need for common perspectives in the development and use of animal models for age-related cognitive and neurodegenerative disorders. Bartus RT. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Sep–Dec;9(5–6):445–51 (51 ref.)

Experimental approaches to age-related cognitive impairments. Gage FH, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Sep–Dec;9(5–6):645–55 (84 ref.)

Animal models of age- and disease-related cognitive decline: perspectives on the models and therapeutic strategies. Kordower JH, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Sep–Dec; 9(5–6):685–9

Age-related cognitive impairments as assessed with an automated repeated measures memory task: implications for the possible role of acetylcholine and norepinephrine in memory dysfunction. Pontecorvo MJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Sep–Dec;9(5–6):617–25 (80 ref.)

Toward a nonhuman primate model of age-dependent cognitive dysfunction. Rapp PR. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Sep–Dec;9(5–6):503–5

EEG and cognitive performance following closed head injury. Randolph C, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988; 20(1):43–50

Event-related potentials in children with specific visual cognitive disability. Ciesielski KT. **Neuropsychologia** 1989; 27(3):303–13

Cognitive mapping after unilateral temporal lobectomy. Goldstein LH, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(2):167–77

The neurobiology of learning and memory: elucidation of the mechanisms of cognitive dysfunction. Petit TL. **Neurotoxicology** 1988 Fall;9(3):413–28 (61 ref.)

Cognitive deficits in aging and therapeutic evaluation of encephalotropic substances. Engel RR, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Aug;21 Suppl 1:8–10 (16 ref.)

[Parkinson disease and cognitive evoked potentials] Gil R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989;145(3):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

MK-801 prevents cognitive and behavioral deficits produced by NMDA receptor overstimulation in the rat hippocampus. Rogers BC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;99(3):445–53

PSYCHOLOGY

The confusion technique untangled: its theoretical rationale and preliminary classification. Otani A. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1989 Jan;31(3):164–72

Conceptual analysis of agitation in the confused elderly. Taft LB. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1989 Apr;3(2):102–7

Deficit in cognitive shifting ability in patients with obsessive-compulsive disorder. Head D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Apr 1;25(7):929–37

Cognitive functioning in children from alcoholic and non-alcoholic families. Johnson JL, et al. **Br J Addict** 1988 Jul;83(7):849–57

Cannabis and cognitive functions: a re-evaluation study. Mendhiratta SS, et al. **Br J Addict** 1988 Jul;83(7):749–53

Evidence of reduced 'cognitive inhibition' in schizophrenia. Beech A, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1989 May;28 (Pt 2):109–16

Individual differences in schizotypy as reflected in measures of cognitive inhibition. Beech A, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1989 May;28 (Pt 2):117–29

The relationship between cognitive failure and self-focused attention. Houston DM. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1989 Feb;28 (Pt 1):85–6

Age disorientation in chronic schizophrenia is not associated with pre-morbid intellectual impairment or past physical treatment. Buhrich N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr; 152:466–9

Assessment of cognitive decline in the elderly by informant interview. Jorm AF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb; 152:209–13

Cognitive profiles of groups of poor readers and dyslexic children on the British Ability Scales. Tyler S, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1988 Nov;79 (Pt 4):493–508

Prosopagnosia in a right hemispherectomized patient. Sergent J, et al. **Brain** 1989 Aug;112 (Pt 4):975–95

An investigation of cognitive function in relation to psychosocial variables in institutionalized old people. Winocur G, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1987 Jun;41(2):257–69

Long-term effects of unipolar depression on cognitions. Giles DE, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1989 May–Jun;30(3):225–30

The progressive breakdown of number processing and calculation ability: a case study. Grafman J, et al. **Cortex** 1989 Mar;25(1):121–33

Developmental dyscalculia. Shalev RS, et al. **Cortex** 1988 Dec;24(4):555–61

Overflow movements and cognitive, motor and behavioural disturbance: a normative study of girls. Taylor DC, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Dec;30(6):759–68

Multiaxial empirically based assessment: parent, teacher, observational, cognitive, and personality correlates of child behavior profile types for 6- to 11-year-old boys. McConaughy SH, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1988 Oct; 16(5):485–509

Cognitive impairments in depression. Golinkoff M, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Sep–Oct;17(2):105–12

Confusion of tongues: the Ferenczian metaphor for childhood seduction and emotional trauma. Rachman AW. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1989 Summer;17(2):181–205

Cognitive profile of Rett syndrome. Fontanesi J, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1988;3 Suppl:S20–4

Cognitive development and reading achievement in pervasive-add, situational-add and control children. Boudreault M, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1988 Sep; 29(5):611–9

Neuropsychological findings in toxicometabolic confusional states. Lee GP, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1988 Dec; 10(6):769–78

A multifactor model of the Halstead-Reitan Neuropsychological Test Battery and its relationship to cognitive status and psychiatric diagnosis [published erratum appears in J Clin Psychol 1989 Jan;45(1):36] Fowler PC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Nov;44(6):898–906

Subject selection biases in alcoholic samples: effects on cognitive performance. Nixon SJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Sep;44(5):831–6

Relationship of body-image distortion to sex-role identifications, irrational cognitions, and body weight in eating-disordered females. Steiger H, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Jan;45(1):61–5

Cognitive disturbances in Parkinson's disease. Beatty WW, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Jan–Mar;2(1):22–33

Dementia and cognitive impairment in Parkinson's disease. Girotti F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Dec; 51(12):1498–502

Neurocognitive impairment: the unrecognized component of dual diagnosis in substance abuse treatment. Meek PS, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1989 Apr–Jun;21(2):153–60

Facial affect recognition in children: a comparison of the performance of children with right and left hemisphere lesions. Voeller KK, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Nov; 38(11):1744–8

Cognitive outcome and quality of life one year after subarachnoid haemorrhage. McKenna P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Mar;24(3):361–7

Approaches to senior care #1. Hip fracture, depression, and cognitive impairment: a follow-up study. Billig N, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Mar;17(3):315–20

Sensory integration activity in nursing home residents' cognitions, affect, self-esteem and behavior. Gielow D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Apr;62(2):637–8

Cognitive disturbance in hospitalized and institutionalized elders. Roberts BL, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1988 Oct; 11(5):309–19

The Rust Inventory of Schizotypal Cognitions (RISC). Rust J. **Schizophr Bull** 1988;14(2):317–22

Cognitive function in middle-aged snorers and controls: role of excessive daytime somnolence and sleep-related hypoxic events. Telakivi T, et al. **Sleep** 1988 Oct;11(5):454–62

[Hyperkinetic mutism within the scope of consciousness disorder in a case of systemic lupus erythematosus] Kurokawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Mar; 43(1):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychopathology and cognitive disorders in chronic schizophrenic patients with tardive dyskinesia] Kaiser W. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Apr;60(4):206–12 (61 ref.) **(Ger)**

["Desactualization weakness" of schizophrenic patients and its relation to productive-psychotic symptoms] Strobl R. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Aug;59(8):465–70 (34 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of language and cognition in schizophrenic patients and their effect on communication] Vogt H, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1989; 37(1):85–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The cerebral localization of neuropsychological impairment in Alzheimer's disease: a SPECT study. Goldenberg G, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Mar;236(3):131–8

REHABILITATION

The relationship of cognitive skills performance to activities of daily living in stroke patients. Carter LT, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 Jul;42(7):449–55

Assessment and treatment of cognitive deficits in brain-damaged individuals. Gouvier WD. **Behav Modif** 1987 Jul;11(3):312–28 (70 ref.)

Integration of Down's syndrome children in the primary school: a longitudinal study of cognitive development and academic attainments. Casey W, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1988 Nov;58 (Pt 3):279–86

An interdisciplinary programme for cognitive rehabilitation. Conder R, et al. **Brain Inj** 1988 Oct–Dec;2(4):365–85

The impact of cognitive skills remediation training on persons with Alzheimer's disease or mixed dementia. Beck C, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1988;21(1):73–88

The informal caregiver responsible for home care of the individual with cognitive dysfunction following brain injury. Dring R. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1989 Feb;21(1):42–5

Predictors of alcoholics' acquisition of treatment-related knowledge. Alterman AI, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1989; 6(1):49–53

[Homes for the aged: a source of increasing concern (4). The evaluation of a group care program] van Loveren-Huyben CM, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1989 Jun;20(3):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Introduction of a new form of therapy (cognitive training) to nursing personnel] Schaumburg C. **Psychiatr Prax** 1988 Sep;15(5):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Cognitive training adjunctive to pharmacotherapy in schizophrenia and depression: a pilot study on the lateralization hypothesis of schizophrenia and depression

and on cognitive therapy as adjunctive to pharmacotherapy. Fritze J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988; 19(1):45–50

Beneficial effects of cervical spinal cord stimulation (cSCS) on patients with impaired consciousness: a preliminary report. Matsui T, et al. **PACE** 1989 Apr;12(4 Pt 2):718–25

Reminiscence groups with confused nursing center residents: an experimental study. Orten JD, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1989;14(1):73–86

[Long-term oxygen therapy at home and neuropsychologic phenomena] Pedinielli JL. **Agressologie** 1988 Jun; 29(7):533–6 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of psychopathologic disorders associated with tardive dyskinesias] Lajeunesse C, et al. **Encephale** 1988 Sep;14 Spec No:241–9 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cognitive training in schizophrenic diseases] Heim M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 Jun; 41(6):367–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COGNITIVE DISSONANCE

Motivational basis of dissonance: the singular role of behavioral consequences. Scher SJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Jun;56(6):899–906

[Psychopathologic complex symptoms in disorders of cognitive activity in mental diseases: factor structure and diagnostic informative value] Kudriavtsev IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(6):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COHORT ANALYSIS see **COHORT STUDIES**

COHORT STUDIES

Age, period, and cohort models. Non-overlapping cohorts don't resolve the identification problem. Osmond C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Jan;129(1):31–5

Design and conduct of occupational epidemiology studies: I. Design aspects of cohort studies. Checkoway H, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;15(4):363–73 (44 ref.)

Design and conduct of occupational epidemiology studies: II. Analysis of cohort data. Checkoway H, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;15(4):375–94 (69 ref.)

Design and conduct of occupational epidemiology studies: III. Design aspects of case-control studies. Pearce N, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;15(4):395–402 (23 ref.)

Design and conduct of occupational epidemiology studies: IV. The analysis of case-control data. Pearce N, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;15(4):403–16 (21 ref.)

Calculating expected numbers of deaths in cohort studies [letter] Gardner MJ. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Jan;46(1):72

The relative risk in a cohort study with Poisson cases. Mulder PG. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1988 Sep–Oct; 27(2):103–9

Linkage analysis with cohort effects: an application to X-linkage. Van Eerdewegh P. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989; 6(1):271–6

The development of cohort studies in epidemiology: a review. Liddell FD. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(12):1217–37 (100 ref.)

Criteria for the validity of clinical trials of treatments of cohorts of cancer patients based on the Hardin Jones principle. Pauling L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(18):6835–7

The comprehensive cohort study: the use of registry data to confirm and extend a randomized trial. Davis K. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;111:138–48

Hypothesis testing of time-dependent recurrent events [letter] Stukel TA. **Stat Med** 1989 Apr;8(4):517–9

[Use of a regional file of hospital discharges for a cohort study] Corrao G, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1988 Jun;10(35):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of administrative data for epidemiologic research. Consultation of the Fiscal Code Archive for ascertaining living existence in cohort studies] Costa G, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1988 Jun;10(35):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The general population as a reference group. A discussion of the concept of the healthy worker effect] Melkild A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Feb 10;109(4):470–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

COIN LESION, PULMONARY

Pulmonary cryptococcosis. Cheong WY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Jun;29(3):223–31

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pulmonary talc granulomatosis due to intravenous ritalin. Williams J, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Sep;81(9):560–1

DIAGNOSIS

The role of transthoracic needle biopsy [letter] Binder RE. **Chest** 1989 Feb;95(2):483–4

[Invasive diagnosis and therapeutic program for solitary nodules of the lung] Giampaglia F, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1987 Sep–Oct;42(5):445–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

[Pericarditis, pleurisy, pulmonary coin lesions: extra-articular manifestations of rheumatoid arthritis?] Breuer HW, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Oct 28;83(21):727–31 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Multiple myeloma with two rate complications. Chugh SN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Sep;86(9):246–8

Percutaneous superfine-needle aspiration biopsy of intrathoracic lesions guided by simulator. Liu GS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Feb;40(2):135–8

Clinical management of the benign cytological report in patients with solitary pulmonary nodules. Steen-Hansen E, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Nov;41(11):458–61

[Peripheral subpleural intrapulmonary lymph nodes. Apropos of a clinical case and an anatomical case] Riquet M, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1988;44(4):181–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The diagnosis of pulmonary nodules: comparison between standard and inverse digitized images and conventional chest radiographs. Sheline ME, et al. **AJR** 1989 Feb; 152(2):261–3

Isolated pulmonary nodules in head and neck cancer patients. Sercarz J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Feb; 98(2):113–8

Pneumonia appearing as multiple 'coin lesions' [letter] Masuda H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Apr;149(4):966

Pulmonary nodule mimicked by ECG lead artifact. Kim T, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jan;95(1):237–8

Computed tomography of the pulmonary parenchyma. An overview. Zerhouni E. **Chest** 1989 Apr;95(4):901–7 (39 ref.)

Paediatric pulmonary nodules: a comparison of computed tomography, thoracotomy findings and histology. Robertson PL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Nov;39(6):607–10

Computed tomography of pulmonary nodule using a standard reference chest phantom. Flemming MC, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Jul;75(7):425–31

The solitary pulmonary nodule. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Jan; 82(1):24–5

Solitary pulmonary nodule. What should be included in the workup? Hix WR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Sep 15; 86(4):57–8, 63–4

Solitary pulmonary nodules: evaluation with a CT reference phantom. Huston J 3d, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 1):653–6

[Phantom studies to simulate the magnitude of factors influencing the analysis of the density of pulmonary nodules in computed tomography] Bickhardt J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(6):817–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digital image intensifier radiography and film-screen combinations in pulmonary nodules] Dölken W, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Aug;151(2):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the computed tomographic diagnosis of pulmonary nodules] Higashi Y. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec 25; 48(12):1483–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pleural thickening associated with solitary pulmonary nodule: evaluation with thin-slice CT] Maehara Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar 25; 49(3):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Osseous outgrowths of the vertebrae simulating on lateral fluorograms round formations in the lungs] Rapis IuL. **Vesta Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):81–2 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Local excision of pulmonary nodular (coin) lesion with noncontact yttrium-aluminum-garnet laser. Moghissi K. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jan;97(1):147–51

Solitary coin lesion in patients with malignant melanoma: an indication for thoracotomy? Jüttner FM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Aug;36(4):232–3

THERAPY

The solitary pulmonary nodule. Geddes DM, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 14;298(6666):67–8

COINSURANCE see **DEDUCTIBLES AND COINSURANCE**

COITUS

Reported sexual behaviors and self-esteem among young adolescents. Orr DP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Jan; 143(1):86–90

Validity of questionnaire information on frequency of coitus. Hornsby PP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Jul;130(1):94–9

Parental coital rates and Down syndrome [letter] James WH. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Sep;31(1):177–8

Coitus, twin pregnancy, and preterm labor. Neilson JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;160(2):416–8

Reexamining factors predicting Afro-American and white American women's age at first coitus. Wyatt GE. **Arch Sex Behav** 1989 Aug;18(4):271–98

Heterosexually acquired HIV infection [letter] **BMJ** 1989 Apr 1;298(6677):891

Transmission of human immunodeficiency virus by heterosexual contact with reference to antenatal screening [letter] Johnstone FD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jul;96(7):882–3

Heterosexual transmission of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in the United States. Allen JR. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;64(6):464–79 (52 ref.)

Epithelial ovarian cancer and the ability to conceive. Whittemore AS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 15; 49(14):4047–52

Complicated coital cephalalgia. Three cases with benign evolution. Martinez JM, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1988 Dec; 8(4):265–8

Sexuality during pregnancy in healthy Nigerians. Otubu JA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Dec;65(12):856–61

Human seminal plasma allergy as a cause of postcoital asthma [letter] Shah A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Dec;1(10):972

Lateralized lumbar pain during sexual intercourse. Early clinical sign of single ectopic ureter? Cisternino A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;14(6):490–2

Pregnancies in cancelled gamete intrafallopian transfer cycles. Curole DN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Feb;51(2):363–4

Does sexual intercourse improve pregnancy rates in gamete intrafallopian transfer? Marconi G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Feb;51(2):357–9

Some thoughts on the postcoital test. Taymor ML, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Nov;50(5):702–3

Clinical improvements of specific seminal deficiencies via intercourse with a seminal collection device versus masturbation. Zavos PM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jan; 51(1):190–3

Reappraisal of the postcoital test: a controlled study. Barnea ER, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986 Mar–Apr;31(1):46–9

Postcoital vesico-vaginal fistula following surgery for cancer cervix. Oumachigui A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Jan;28(1):77–8

Age at first intercourse. Wielandt H, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1989 Apr;21(2):169–77

The examination of vaginally inserted plastic tampon applicators for genetic markers and evidence of prior sexual intercourse. Springer EE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Sep; 33(5):1139–45

Coital experiences among Thai male teenagers in technical school and high school in Bangkok. Phiromsawat S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jul;71 Suppl 2:51–3

Coital position during pregnancy. Pongthai S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jul;71 Suppl 2:48–50

Incomplete Behcet's syndrome in the differential diagnosis of genital ulceration and postcoital bleeding. A case report. Morgan ED, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Oct;33(10):844–6

The technique of coital alignment and its relation to female orgasmic response and simultaneous orgasm. Eichel EW, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1988 Summer;14(2):129–41

Sexual function and fertility in patients treated for posterior urethral valves. Woodhouse CR, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Aug; 142(2 Pt 2):586–8; discussion 603–5

Defloration as risk factor for heterosexual HIV transmission [letter] Bouvet E, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 18;1(8638):615

Resurgence of heterosexually acquired early syphilis in London [letter] Tang A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 15; 2(8655):166–7

Changes in the pattern of uterine contractility in relationship to coitus during pregnancies at low and high risk for preterm labor. Brustman LE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;73(2):166–8

Heterogeneity in the probability of HIV transmission per sexual contact: the case of male-to-female transmission in penile-vaginal intercourse. Wiley JA, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Jan;8(1):93–102

Sexual function after colpo-urethrocystopexy in middle-aged women. Iosif CS. **Urol Int** 1988;43(4):231–3

"Faux pas du coit" with associated rupture of corpora cavernosa and urethra. Bitker MO, et al. **Urology** 1988 Nov; 32(5):447–8

[Old age and sexual activity] Kivelä SL. **Duodecim** 1988; 104(15):1139–46 (28 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Prevention of recurrent post-coital cystitis using hymenoplasty] Reziciner S. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1988; 22(6):446–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypospermia and the post-coital test] Abid R. **Tunis Med** 1987 Feb;65(2):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy after ejaculatio ante portas in a patient with an anatomical obstruction to intercourse] Wolf B. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(22):1457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated trauma of the urethra during sexual intercourse] Stepanov AK, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov–Dec; (6):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Coital dysfunction in chronic prostatitis of trichomonal-bacterial etiology] Khudaiberdiev NA. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Mar;(3):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Measurements of postcoital sympathetic activity in females by means of vanillylmandelic acid. Ende N, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Mar;23(1):150–6

COKE see under **COAL**

COLCHICINE

Specific purification of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by hydrophobic chromatography on immobilized colchicine. Kocha T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 25;991(1):56–61

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Micronucleus test with colchicine given by intraperitoneal injection and oral gavage. Asano N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Aug;223(4):391–4

[A case of primary biliary cirrhosis treated with colchicine and ursodeoxycholic acid] Shibata J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct;85(10):2265–9 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Electrodiagnosis of human colchicine myoneuropathy. Kuncl RW, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 May;12(5):360–4

Colcinicine [editorial] VanDemark RE Sr. **S D J Med** 1988 Sep;41(9):13

[Neuromuscular toxicity of colchicine. A case (letter)] Gendron Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Jun 24;18(25):1256 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Association of thiocolchicine with tubulin. Chabin RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 15; 161(2):544–50

Roles of colchicine rings B and C in the binding process to tubulin. Medrano FJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 27; 28(13):5589–99

ANALYSIS

Thin-layer chromatographic scanner, spectrophotometric and high-performance liquid chromatographic methods for the determination of colchicine. Sarg TM, et al. **Analyst** 1989 May;114(5):575–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific, high affinity colchicine binding monoclonal antibodies: development and characterization of the antibodies. Edmond Rouan SK, et al. **Hybridoma** 1989 Aug; 8(4):435–48

METABOLISM

Photoaffinity labeling of P-glycoprotein in multidrug resistant cells with photoactive analogs of colchicine. Safa AR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 15; 162(3):1402–8

Roles of colchicine rings B and C in the binding process to tubulin. Medrano FJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 27; 28(13):5589–99

Role of B-ring of colchicine in its binding to tubulin. Maity SN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Dec;25(6):585–9

Use of micelles in studying drug-binding sites: simulation of the tubulin-bound fluorescence of colchicine. Shobha J, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1989 Jun;18(4):287–95

The binding of isocolchicine to tubulin. Mechanisms of ligand association with tubulin. Hastie SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25;264(12):6682–8

A thermodynamic study of the interaction of tubulin with colchicine site ligands. Menéndez M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16367–71

Colchicine analogues that bind reversibly to tubulin define microtubular requirements for newly synthesized protein secretion in rat lacrimal gland. Herman G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4515–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Uptake of colchicine, a microtubular system disrupting agent, by isolated rat hepatocytes. Wierzba K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Mar;6(3):235–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Morphological evidence of the formation of intracellular collagen fibrils in the embryonic mouse molar odontoblasts induced by colchicine administration. Ishizeki K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;134(2):133–40

Autoradiographic investigation of effects of high-dose colchicine on dentinogenesis in rat incisors. Nogueira TO, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;133(1):45–9

Colchicine-induced redistribution of an apical membrane glycoprotein (gp330) in proximal tubules. Gutmann EJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 1):C397–407

Effects of glycolytic and cytoskeletal inhibitors on phagocytic and nitroblue tetrazolium reductive activities of bovine neutrophils. Silva ID, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jul;50(7):1175–9

Effect of colchicine on the transport of precursor enamel protein in secretory ameloblasts studied by 3H-proline radioautography in vitro. Matsuo S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Aug;221(4):812–22

Structural and biochemical comparison of the anti-mitotic agents colchicine, combretastatin A4 and amphethinile. McGown AT, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1989 Mar; 3(4):249–54

Autoradiographic, ultrastructural and biosynthetic study of the effect of colchicine on enamel matrix secretion and enamel mineralization in hamster tooth germs in vitro. Bronckers AL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(1):7–16

The effects of colchicine on prostaglandin I2 and thromboxane A2 biosynthesis in the rat dental pulp. Hirafuji M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(5):311–5

Cytochemical study of the Golgi apparatus and related organelles of the secretory ameloblasts of rat molar tooth germs cultured with and without colchicine. Matsuo S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(6):433–41

Effects of intrahippocampal administration of colchicine on incentive contrast and on radial maze performance. Flaherty CF, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Apr;103(2):319–28

Administration of kainic acid and colchicine alters mu and lambda opiate binding in rat hippocampus. Perry DC, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 16;477(1–2):100–8

Colchicine-induced alterations in receptor-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in the rat hippocampus. Tandon P, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 16;477(1–2):308–13

GM1 ganglioside attenuates the behavioral deficits but not the granule cell damage produced by intradentate colchicine. Walsh TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 23; 478(1):24–33

Effect of colchicine on alkaline triglyceride lipase activity and triglyceride content in rat skeletal muscle. Gorski J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;66(12):1555–9

Protection by cycloheximide against cytotoxicity induced by vincristine, colchicine, or delta 12-prostaglandin J2 on human osteosarcoma cells. Sakai T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 1;49(5):1193–6

Inhibition of delayed hypersensitivity reactions in mice by colchicine. I. Mechanism of inhibition of contact sensitivity in vivo. Mekori YA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 May; 120(2):330–40

Effect of colchicine on collagen synthesis by liver fibroblasts in murine schistosomiasis. Mansour MM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Sep 30;177(1):11–20

Differences in microtubule stability to colchicine in extracts of guinea pig, rat and rabbit brain. Wallin M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;62(3):275–9

Taxol, cytochalasin B and colchicine effects on fibroblast migration and contraction: a role in glaucoma filtration surgery? Joseph JP, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Feb; 8(2):203–15

The effects of colchicine and dinitrophenol on the in vivo rates of anaphase A and B in the diatom Surirella. Cohn SA, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;46(3):523–30

Three-dimensional organization of micronuclei induced by colchicine in PtK1 cells. Géraud G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Mar;181(1):27–39

Secretion of lamellar bodies in type II pneumocytes in organoid culture: effects of colchicine and cytochalasin B. Zimmermann B. **Exp Lung Res** 1989;15(1):31–47

Behavior of sperm nuclei in intact and bisected metaphase II mouse oocytes fertilized in the presence of colcemid. Borsuk E, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Jul;20(3):365–76

The endolymphatic sac and inner ear homeostasis. I: Effect of glycerol on the endolymphatic sac with or without colchicine pretreatment. Takumida M, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Jun 15;40(1–2):1–16

The endolymphatic sac and inner ear homeostasis. II: Effect of glycerol on the sensory end organs with or without colchicine pretreatment. Takumida M, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Jun 15;40(1–2):17–28

Inhibition by colchicine of phospholipid secretion induced by lung distension. Corbet AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Oct;65(4):1710–5

Microtubules are involved in the secretion of proteins at the apical cell surface of the polarized epithelial cell, Madin-Darby canine kidney. Parczyk K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16837–46

Selective destruction of mossy fibers and granule cells with preservation of the GABAergic network in the inferior region of the rat hippocampus after colchicine treatment. Robain O, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jul 8;285(2):274–87

Effects of fixation delay and colchicine on the presence of stippled material in the newly formed enamel of the rat incisor. Uchida T. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1988; 37(4):189–98

Treatment of brachial nerves with colchicine inhibits limb regeneration in the newt Notophthalmus viridescens. Scadding SR. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Jul;247(1):56–61

Characterization of receptor-coupled phosphoinositide hydrolysis in the rat hippocampus after intradentate colchicine. Tandon P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Oct; 53(4):1117–25

A morphometric analysis of functionally defined subpopulations of neurons in the paraventricular nucleus of the rat with observations on the effects of colchicine. Rho JH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Apr;9(4):1375–88

Effect of treatment with phospholipase A2, colchicine, and beta-galactosidase on agglutination of rat hepatocytes. Bikhazi AB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Jul;78(7):547–9

Dissociation by colchicine of the wet weight and the cGMP responses to estradiol in immature rat uterus. Alexandre K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Dec;31(6):873–5

The effect of colchicine on fibroblast proliferation after glaucoma filtering surgery. Yu YS, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;1(2):59–71

Effect of agents which rearrange the cytoskeleton in vitro on the structure and function of hepatocytic canaliculi. Kawahara H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 May;60(5):692–704

The degradation of collagen in pig synovium in vitro and the effect of colchicine. Fell HB, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Mar; 9(2):116–26

Morphological changes induced by colchicine in neutrophils interfere with the distribution of glycogen particles. Pimenta PF, et al. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1987 Dec; 11(2):133–43

Colchicine blocks beta adrenoceptor and class I antigen-specific interactions. Cremaschi G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Jul;26(7):601–9

Colchicine administered into the area of the nucleus basalis decreases cortical nicotinic cholinergic receptors labelled by [3H]-acetylcholine. Tilson HA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Aug;28(8):855–61

Elimination of granular cells after intrahippocampal colchicine injection causing disappearance of evoked potentials and deterioration of development of the conditioned avoidance reflex in rats. Rhütrich H, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1989 Jan-Feb;19(1):13–8

Intradentate colchicine impairs acquisition of a two-way active avoidance response in a Y-maze. McLamb RL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Dec 5;94(3):338–42

Colchicine effect on B-50/GAP43 phosphoprotein localization in rat dorsal root ganglion explants. Schmidt-Michels M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Feb 27; 97(3):285–90

Intrahippocampal colchicine injection results in spectrin proteolysis. Seubert P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 31(1):195–202

Effect of colchicine on micturition reflex in rats. Zanoli P, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1988 Nov-Dec;10(6):579–84

The inhibitory effects of colchicine, vinblastine and cytochalasin D on lymphocyte blastogenic responses. Tajima M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 51(2):403–7

Intraspinalcord injection of colchicine as a tool to study micturition disturbances. Implication of endogenous opioid peptides. Zanoli P, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Jul; 20(7):607–8

Selective working memory impairments following intradentate injection of colchicine: attenuation of the behavioral but not the neuropathological effects by gangliosides GM1 and AGF2. Emerich DF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jan;45(1):93–101

Effects of taxol and colchicine on platelet membrane properties. Shiba M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Nov 15; 52(4):313–23

[Changes induced by ouabain and colchicine in the transdentinal flow estimated in vivo by perfusion: the "push-pull" of the incisors of rats] Litovsky B, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1988 Dec;16(4):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of colchicine on histamine secretion and calcium uptake in mast cells] Eleno N, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1988 Mar;44(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Fatal colchicine toxicity [letter] **Am J Med** 1989 Sep; 87(3):363–5

Fatal colchicine toxicity. Simons RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Mar;86(3):356–7

Alkaline phosphatase of possible renal origin identified in plasma after colchicine overdose [letter] Rosalki SB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Apr;35(4):702

THERAPEUTIC USE

Primary amyloidosis with unusual bone involvement: reversibility with melphalan, prednisone, and colchicine. Schattner A, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Mar;86(3):347–8

Colchicine therapy for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura—an inexpensive alternative [letter] Baker RI, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Aug;19(4):412–3

Delayed pressure urticaria, objective evaluation of a variable disease using a dermographometer and assessment of treatment using colchicine. Lawlor F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Mar;120(3):403–8

Colchicine in therapy. State of the art and new perspectives for an old drug. Famaey JP. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1988 Jul-Sep;6(3):305–17 (153 ref.)

Hyper-IGD syndrome: a new case treated with colchicine. Ostuni PA, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1988 Sep;7(3):398–401

Colchicine in liver cirrhosis. Gagnon A, et al. **DICP** 1989 May;23(5):388

Treatment of alcoholic hepatitis with colchicine. Results of a randomized double blind trial. Trinchet JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Jun;13(6-7):551–5

Colchicine in primary biliary cirrhosis [letter] Mollengarden GA. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jun;96(6):1628–9

Colchicine treatment of cirrhosis: questions. Grace ND. **Hepatology** 1989 Apr;9(4):655–6

Colchicine treatment of cirrhosis: answers. Kershenobich D, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Apr;9(4):656–7

Effectiveness of vitamin E and colchicine in amelioration of paraquat lung injuries using an experimental model. Shahar E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Feb;25(2):92–4

Colchicine treatment of abdominal pains in porphyric patients. Wysenbeek AJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Feb; 25(2):95–7

Colchicine prevents D-galactosamine-induced hepatitis. Mourelle M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 Mar;8(2):165–72

Colchicine in the treatment of systemic amyloidosis of Muckle-Wells-type [letter] Schwarz RE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Nov;15(11):1736

Double-masked trial of cyclosporin versus colchicine and long-term open study of cyclosporin in Behçet's disease. Masuda K, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 20;1(8647):1093–6

Comparison of colchicine and aspirin in the treatment of type 2 lepra reaction. Kar HK, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1988 Sep; 59(3):201–3

Colchicine in the treatment of cirrhosis [letter] N **Engl J Med** 1988 Nov 10;319(19):1285–6

Proliferative vitreoretinopathy: does oral low-dose colchicine have an inhibitory effect? A controlled study in humans. Berman DH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Apr; 20(4):268–72

Colchicine treatment in a case of pachydermoperiostosis with acroosteolysis. Matucci-Cerinic M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1988;8(4):185–8

Use of oral colchicine in low-back pain [letter] Rask MR. **Spine** 1988 Oct;13(10):1201

[Medications against gout] Gast LF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Oct 1;132(40):1827–31 **(Dut)**

[Value of colchicine in treating acquired epidermolysis bullosa] Berbis P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989; 116(4):301–7 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fever of unknown origin and colchicine-sensitive amyloidosis: familial Mediterranean fever?] Schneider W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 16;114(24):951–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colchicine therapy in liver cirrhosis] Poralla T. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;27(1):10–2 **(Ger)**

[Somatostatin deficiency, hyperinsulinism and thrombocyte aggregation in psoriasis] Neugebauer D, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Jul 15;63(7):585–6, 589–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of refractory thrombocytopenia with a remarkable response to colchicine therapy] Kawai H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;77(9):1450–1 **(Jpn)**

[Regression of nephrotic syndrome in amyloidosis secondary to familial Mediterranean fever during maintenance therapy using colchicine] Sirera G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 May 20;92(19):757 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Comparison of the neurotoxic effects of colchicine, the vinca alkaloids, and other microtubule poisons. Goldschmidt RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 1;486(1):133–40

Fetal hippocampal cell suspensions ameliorate behavioral effects of intradentate colchicine in the rat. Tandon P, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 15;473(2):241–8

Functional teratogens of the rat kidney. I. Colchicine, dinoseb, and methyl salicylate. Daston GP, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Oct;11(3):381–400

Neuronal damage in the albino rat: excitotoxin, microtubule inhibitor synergism. Cohen MR, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(13):1039–44

Direct neurotoxic effects of colchicine on cholinergic neurons in medial septum and striatum. Peterson GM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Nov 22;94(1–2):46–51

Intradentate colchicine disrupts the acquisition and performance of a working memory task in the radial arm maze. McLamb RL, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1988 Fall; 9(3):521–8

Behavioral impairment in the rat after colchicine lesions of the hippocampus and nucleus basalis. Mundy WR, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1988 Fall;9(3):511–9

Colchicine lesions of ventromedial hypothalamus: effects on regulatory thermogenesis in the rat. Preston E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jan;32(1):301–7

The effect of colchicine-specific active immunization on colchicine toxicity and disposition in the rabbit. Scherrmann JM, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Jun 1;56(2):213–22

[The patterns of colchicine-induced death of lymphoid cells] Afanas'ev VN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Sep;30(9):1108–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COLCHICUM see under **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

COLD

see related
CRYOSURGERY
FROSTBITE
HYPOTHERMIA
HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED
IMMERSION FOOT
REFRIGERATION
SHIVERING

Alterations in thyroid hormone physiology induced by temperature and feeding in newly hatched chickens. Decuypere E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988 Sep–Dec; 39(5–6):380–94

Effect of cold exposure on the concentration of triglyceride in the liver of the rat. Górski J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988 Mar–Apr;39(2):136–42

Cold-induced supernumerary moults of Galleria mellonella larvae as bioassay for anti-juvenile hormone compounds. Malczewska M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 39(2):112–20

Parabronchial oxygen extraction in ducks during selective cooling of the spinal cord. Johannesen H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Apr;132(4):563–7

Serum levels of thyroid and adrenal hormones, testosterone, TSH, LH, GH and prolactin in men after a 2-h stay in a cold room. Leppäluoto J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Apr;132(4):543–8

Effect of high pressure on metabolic response to cold in rats. Martini S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Mar;135(3):359–66

Effects of cooling on in vitro responses of human peripheral airways to inflammatory mediators and neurotransmitters. Jongejan RC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jan;26(1–2):73–4

An unusual case of accidental hypothermia due to cold water immersion. McGee MB. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Jun;10(2):152–5

alpha-Adrenoceptors and cold-induced vasoconstriction in human finger skin. Ekenvall L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 2):H1000–3

Regional blood flow of exercise-trained younger and older cold-exposed rats. McDonald RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 2):R1069–75

Effect of ambient temperature on respiratory quotient of lean and obese Zucker rats. Refinetti R. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 2):R236–9

Cold exposure reverses inhibitory effects of fasting on peripheral glucose uptake in rats. Shibata H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):R96–101

Enhanced cold pressor response in spontaneously hypertensive rats on high-NaCl diet. Thornton RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 2):H1018–23

Increased ACTH response to corticotropin-releasing factor in cold-adapted rats in vivo. Uehara A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 1):E336–9

Effect of terfenadine on cold air-induced bronchospasm. Bewtra AK, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Apr;62(4):299–301

Effect of cold rearing on metabolic rate and growth rate of obese (ob/ob) mice. Houlden M, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1988;32(4):200–5

Protection of personnel during prolonged exposure to cold, wet environments. Oakley EH, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1988; 32(4):549–51

Sauna, shower, and ice water immersion. Physiological responses to brief exposures to heat, cool, and cold. Part I. Body fluid balance. Kauppinen K. **Arctic Med Res** 1989 Apr;48(2):55–63

Sauna, shower, and ice water immersion. Physiological responses to brief exposures to heat, cool, and cold. Part II. Circulation. Kauppinen K. **Arctic Med Res** 1989 Apr; 48(2):64–74

Sauna, shower, and ice water immersion. Physiological responses to brief exposures to heat, cool, and cold. Part III. Body temperatures. Kauppinen K. **Arctic Med Res** 1989 Apr;48(2):75–86

Effect of head or neck cooling used with a liquid-conditioned vest during simulated aircraft sorties. Cohen JB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Apr;60(4):315–20

Prediction of human thermoregulatory responses and endurance time in water at 20 and 24 degrees C. Tikuisis P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Aug;59(8):742–8

Protection provided against the initial responses to cold immersion by a partial coverage wet suit. Tipton MJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Aug;60(8):769–73

The effects of cold immersion and hand protection on grip strength. Vincent MJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Aug;59(8):738–41

Multisensory deficits in rats produced by acute exposure to cold swim stress. Leitner DS. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Feb; 103(1):151–7

Effects of exposure temperature on brown adipose tissue uncoupling protein mRNA levels. Freeman KB, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Feb–Mar;67(2–3):147–51

Influence of cold exposure on liver amino acid metabolism enzymes of the rat. López-Soriano FJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Jun;16(6):1075–81

Postnatal recruitment of brown adipose tissue is induced by the cold stress experienced by the pups. An analysis of mRNA levels for thermogenin and lipoprotein lipase. Obregón MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Apr 15;259(2):341–6

Persistence at low temperature of the P beta' ripple in dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine multilamellar vesicles containing either glycosphingolipids or cholesterol. Rock P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 13;979(3):347–51

Black box analysis of the skin senses as a multiple communication channel. Eijkman EG. **Biol Cybern** 1989; 61(3):163–70

Evidence for a light compensation of the inhibition of reproduction by low temperatures in the snail Helix aspersa. Ovotestis and albumen gland responsiveness to different conditions of photoperiods and temperatures. Gomot P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jun;40(6):1237–45

Cold intolerance in patients with angina pectoris: effect of nifedipine and propranolol. Peart I, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Jun;61(6):521–8

Glucose metabolism in shorn and unshorn pregnant sheep. Symonds ME, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Sep;60(2):249–63

Treatment with tyrosine, a neurotransmitter precursor, reduces environmental stress in humans. Banderet LE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Apr;22(4):759–62

Thermode for deep focal cooling. Simpson A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Oct;21(4):617–21

Thermogenic mechanisms in cold-acclimated animals. Griggio MA. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(2):171–6 (41 ref.)

Attenuated response to cold of brown adipose tissue of mice made obese with gold thioglucose. Eley J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;67(2):116–21

Role of hyperthyroidism in increased thermogenesis in the cold-acclimated Syrian hamster. Sigurdson SL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;66(6):826–9

Health and metabolic responses of young calves housed at -30 degrees C to -8 degrees C. Rawson RE, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Jul;53(3):268–74

Thermal insulation of young calves exposed to cold. Rawson RE, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Jul;53(3):275–8

Cycle reset in a melanoma cell line caused by cooling. Dewey DL. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 Nov;20(6):603–9

Exercise-induced myocardial ischemia in a cold environment. Effect of antianginal medications. Juneau M, et al. **Circulation** 1989 May;79(5):1015–20

Metabolic and thyroidal responses to mild cold are abnormal in obese diabetic women. Lean ME, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Jun;28(6):665–73

Effect of Na+ pump suppression on reactivity of rat trachealis to cooling. Chen WY. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 May;16(5):375–81

Metabolic responses to gradual cooling in chicken eggs treated with thiourea and oxygen. Tazawa H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;92(4):619–22

Metabolic responses of chicken embryos to graded, prolonged alterations in ambient temperature. Tazawa H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;92(4):613–7

Phospholipid composition of hibernating ground squirrel (Citellus lateralis) kidney and low-temperature membrane function. Aloia RC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978; 60(1):19–26

Effect of photoperiod and cold acclimation upon plasma free fatty acid levels in the white rat. Ferguson JH. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;56(3):265–6

Loose-coupled subsarcolemmal mitochondria from muscle Rhomboideus in cold-acclimated piglets. Herpin P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;92(1):59–65

A comparison of the effects of prior cold incubation on cerebral cortex function in a hibernator (Cricetus auratus) and a non-hibernator (Cavia porcellus)—II. High energy phosphate levels in cerebral cortex slices after in vitro cold incubation. Murphy S. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977; 57(4):299–302

The effects of magnesium on state 3 respiration of liver mitochondria from control and cold-acclimated rats and hamsters. Rochelle RH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;60(3):267–9

The effect of benzodiazepine on the increase of oxygen consumption in cold exposed rats. Luz J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;90(1):151–3

Effects of cooling on alpha-1-adrenoceptor mechanisms in rat aorta. Takayanagi I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;90(1):95–9

Abstracts of papers presented at the twenty-fifth annual meeting of the Society for Cryobiology. July 11–15, 1988, Aachen, West Germany. **Cryobiology** 1988 Dec; 25(6):508–92

Cryopreservation of human heart cells. Bustamante JO, et al. **Cryobiology** 1988 Oct;25(5):394–408

Free radical damage and organ preservation: fact or fiction? A review of the interrelationship between oxidative stress and physiological ion disbalance. Fuller BJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1988 Oct;25(5):377–93 (72 ref.)

Storage of apheresis platelets in ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymer bags: relationship between the bag size and the number of platelets maintaining aerobic metabolism. Kouketsu K, et al. **Cryobiology** 1988 Oct;25(5):440–4

Comparison of the effects of adenine-ribose with adenosine for maintenance of ATP concentrations in 5-day hypothermically perfused dog kidneys. McAnulty JF, et al. **Cryobiology** 1988 Oct;25(5):409–16

Hypothermic effects on action potential and force production of hedgehog and guinea pig papillary muscles. Svensson OL, et al. **Cryobiology** 1988 Oct;25(5):445–50

Do donor age and cold-ischemia time have a detrimental effect on early pancreas-allograft function? Schmid T, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jan;38 Suppl 1:4–6

Islet function after storage at -2 degrees C and -196 degrees C. Hara Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Feb 15; 6(2):139–44

Detection of polypeptides associated with the cold acclimation process in spinach. Guy CL, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Nov;9(11):787–96

Effect of acute cold exposure and insulin hypoglycemia on plasma thyrotropin levels by IRMA in healthy young males. Vigaš M, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1988 Dec; 22(4):229–34

Thermal changes observed before and after J.-L. Etienne's journey to the North Pole. Is central nervous system temperature preserved in hypothermia? Bittel JH, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(6):646–51

Face cooling-induced reduction of plasma prolactin response to exercise as part of an integrated response to thermal stress. Brisson GR, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989; 58(8):816–20

Effects of chlorpromazine on hypothalamic aminergic neurons and stress responses in moderate cold. Kortelainen ML, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(5):514–21

Effect of submaximal exercise at low temperatures on pulmonary function in healthy young men. Pekkarinen H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(8):821–5

Influence of cold exposure on blood lactate response during incremental exercise. Therminarias A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(4):411–8

Rates of energy substrates utilization during human cold exposure. Vallerand AL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989; 58(8):873–8

Reduced temperature does not prevent transport of lysosomal integral membrane proteins from endoplasmic reticulum and through the Golgi system to lysosomes. Morales PG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Aug 1;183(2):407–12

Biosynthesis of intestinal microvillar proteins. Low temperature arrests both processing and intracellular transport. Danielsen EM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Jun; 49(1):123–7

Induction of random microtubule polymerization in cold and drug–treated PtK1 cells following hyperosmotic shock treatment. Mullins JM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Jun; 49(1):149–53

Calmodulin colocalization with cold–stable and nocodazole–stable microtubules in living PtK1 cells. Sweet SC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;47(1):88–93

Morphological and functional modifications of rat liver peroxisomal subpopulations during cold exposure. Goglia F, et al. **Exp Biol** 1989;48(3):127–33

Effects of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine (T3) on rat liver peroxisomal compartment during cold exposure. Goglia F, et al. **Exp Biol** 1989;48(3):135–40

Noradrenergic control of ascorbic acid and glutathione concentrations in brown fat of cold–exposed rats. Mory G, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Sep 15;45(9):886–8

Arctic adaptation in reindeer. The energy saving of a hemoglobin. Giardina B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 10; 247(1):135–8

Effect of the cold environment on organophosphate toxicity and inhibition of cholinesterase activity. Ryhänen R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(5):741–5

Thyroid hormone response to thyrotropin releasing hormone after cold treatment during pre– and postnatal development in the domestic fowl. Decuypere E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Aug;20(8):484–9

Pituitary–gonadal response to extreme cold exposure in healthy men. Solter M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Jun; 21(6):343–4

The effects of cooling human oocytes. Sathananthan AH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Nov;3(8):968–77

Influence of monoclonal IgM cold agglutinins on adhesiveness, phagocytosis, and bactericidal activity on human granulocytes and monocytes. Pruzanski W, et al. **Inflammation** 1989 Apr;13(2):201–9

Decreased releasability of basophils from patients with cold urticaria after cold exposure. Hessler HJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;89(2–3):236–41

Effects of combined hand–arm vibration and cold on skin temperature. Scheffer M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1989;61(6):375–8

Effects of selective cooling of the facial area on physiological and metabolic output during graded maximal or prolonged submaximal exercise. Quirion A, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1989 Jun;33(2):82–4

Psychrophilic mycobacteria in M. leprae–infected tissues [letter] Kato L. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1988 Dec; 56(4):631–2

Effects of temperature and water immersion on plasma catecholamines and circulation. Weiss M, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Aug;9 Suppl 2:S113–7

Prostaglandin D2 and histamine release in cold urticaria unaccompanied by evidence of platelet activation. Ormerod AD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Oct;82(4):586–9

Temperature–induced morphological change in Culex pipiens. Wilton DP, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1985 Jun;1(2):174–7

Energetics of sows and gilts in gestation crates in the cold. Verstegen MW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Nov;66(11):2865–75

Effects on respiratory pattern of focal cooling in the medulla of the dog. Adams M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Nov; 65(5):2004–10

Lipoprotein lipase in adipose tissues of rats running during cold exposure. Deshaies Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Aug; 65(2):549–54

Prolonged whole–body cold water immersion: fluid and ion shifts. Deuster PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jan; 66(1):34–41

Effects of hypoxia on metabolic rate of conscious adult cats during cold exposure. Gautier H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jul;67(1):32–8

Thermal and metabolic responses to cold by men and by eumenorrheic and amenorrheic women. Graham TE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jul;67(1):282–90

Mechanism of afterdrop after cold water immersion. Romet TT. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Oct;65(4):1535–8

Mechanism of enhanced cold tolerance by an ephedrine–caffeine mixture in humans. Vallerand AL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jul;67(1):438–44

Thermoregulation during cold water immersion is unimpaired by low muscle glycogen levels. Young AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Apr;66(4):1809–16

Increase in neuropeptide Y, but not noradrenaline, in the superior cervical ganglion of rabbits chronically exposed to cold. Cowen T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Sep; 24(1–2):175–8

Low–temperature effects on cyanobacterial membranes. Murata N. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1989 Feb;21(1):61–75 (49 ref.)

Cold inactivation of vacuolar proton–ATPases. Moriyama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3577–82

Thermal trauma and gastrointestinal function: III. Effect of hot– and cold–burn trauma on small intestinal weight and mucosal mass of mice. Carter EA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Jul–Aug;9(4):351–3

A comparison of storage viability of nonmeshed and meshed skin at 4 degrees C. Rosenquist MD, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Nov–Dec;9(6):634–6

SK&F 86466, a novel alpha–adrenolytic drug: effects on heart rate, blood pressure, and neuroendocrine function in supine resting position and in response to postural and cold stimulation in normal humans. de Mey C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;13(1):25–31

Uncontrolled trial of cryofiltration in rheumatoid arthritis. Malchesky PS, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1988;4(4):158–65

Thyroid hormone economy in response to extreme cold exposure in healthy factory workers. Solter M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jan;68(1):168–72

Paradoxical social effects on response to cold during ontogeny of the common white–toothed shrew, Crocidura russula. Nagel A. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1989;159(3):301–4

Metabolic and hormonal response to acute cold exposure in newborn pig. Duée PH, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Aug; 10(4):371–81

Influence of tri–iodothyronine or lipid administration on the response of the pituitary–thyroid axis to exposure to cold in the newborn lamb. Wrutniak C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 May;121(2):361–5

Seasonal variation in freeze tolerance and ice content of the tree frog Hyla versicolor. Layne JR Jr, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Feb;249(2):133–7

Thermogenic responses of younger and older rats to cold exposure: comparison of two strains. McDonald RB, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Mar;44(2):B37–42

Improved static lung preservation with corticosteroids and hypothermia. Hall TS, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Sep–Oct;7(5):348–52

Sex differences in human thermoregulatory response to cold. Sato H, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1988 Sep;17(1):57–65

The pressor response to exercise and stress in uncomplicated insulin–dependent diabetes. Kelleher C, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1987 Jun;1(1):59–64

Blood–brain barrier breakdown in cold–injured brain is linked to a biphasic stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity and polyamine synthesis: both are coordinately inhibited by verapamil, dexamethasone, and aspirin. Koenig H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jan;52(1):101–9

Cellular changes during repair of a cryogenic spinal cord injury in the rat: an electron microscopic study. West NR, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1989 Jan;48(1):94–108

Low–temperature and conventional scanning electron microscopy of human urothelial neoplasms. Hopkins DM, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 May;158(1):45–51

Long–term sequelae of cold water near–drowning. Cruikshank BM, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1988 Sep; 13(3):379–88

Cooling and alpha adrenergic responses in the saphenous vein of the rabbit. Harker CT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Apr;249(1):56–60

Effect of alpha–latrotoxin on the frog neuromuscular junction at low temperature. Ceccarelli B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Aug;402:195–217

Catecholaminergic mechanisms mediate hypothermia–induced elevations in pineal gland N–acetyltransferase in neonatal rats. Torres G, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1989;6(1):43–53

Manual performance in the cold: a review of some of the critical factors. Litchfield P. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1987 Winter;73(3):173–7 (25 ref.)

Cold storage preservation of pancreatic tissue prior to and after islet preparation in a dog autotransplantation model. Heise JW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Jul;47(1):30–8

Preservation of the lung. Comparison of topical cooling and cold crystalloid pulmonary perfusion. Locke TJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Nov;96(5):789–95

Experiments with a bowl of saline: the hidden risk of hypothermic–osmotic damage during topical cardiac cooling. Robicsek F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Mar;97(3):461–6

Suppression of clonidine–induced vasoconstriction by cooling. Kawarai M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec; 48(4):510–2

Metabolic cold acclimation after repetitive intermittent cold exposure in rat. Yahata T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989; 39(2):215–28

Effects of salinity on the survival of non–O1 Vibrio cholerae under environments of low temperature. Uchiyama H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb;63(2):138–44

Raynaud's symptoms improved by cold [letter] Dormandy JA, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 22;1(8643):905

Effect of in vivo cold–exposure on intracellular glycogen reserves in the "Starling type" avian pectoralis. Parker GH, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Oct 15;15(8):1415–23

Effect of chronic undernutrition on susceptibility to cold stress in young adult and aged rats. Campbell BA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 Aug;44(2):193–202

Thermal, metabolic, and cardiovascular changes in men and women during cold stress. Graham TE. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Oct;20(5 Suppl):S185–92 (36 ref.)

Factors affecting cold acclimation and thermogenesis in man. Leblanc J. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Oct;20(5 Suppl):S193–6 (13 ref.)

The effect of body cooling on oxygen transport during exercise. Pendergast DR. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Oct; 20(5 Suppl):S171–6 (36 ref.)

Unreliability of the Cold Pressor Test Method in pain studies. Blasco T, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;10(12):767–72

Effects of warm and cold ischemia on mitochondrial functions in brain, liver and kidney. Baumann M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Jun 1;87(2):137–45

Cold stress or a pyrogenic substance elevates thyrotropin–releasing hormone levels in the rat hypothalamus and induces thermogenic reactions. Lin MT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Aug;50(2):177–81

Physiological evidence for alpha 1–adrenergic facilitatory control of the cold–induced TRH release in the rat, obtained by push–pull cannulation of the median eminence. Arancibia S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22; 100(1–3):169–74

Effect of trigeminal subnucleus caudalis cold block on the cerebrovascular–evoked responses of rostral trigeminal complex neurons. Davis KD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Dec 5;94(3):303–8

Cold exposure or norepinephrine injections altered melatonin levels in the quail retina. Lee PP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22;100(1–3):130–4

Topographic brain measures of human pain and pain responsivity. Chen AC, et al. **Pain** 1989 May;37(2):129–41

Human pain responsivity in a tonic pain model: psychological determinants. Chen AC, et al. **Pain** 1989 May;37(2):143–60 (34 ref.)

Sensitivity to cold pressor pain in dysmenorrheic and non–dysmenorrheic women as a function of menstrual cycle phase. Hapidou EG, et al. **Pain** 1988 Sep;34(3):277–83

Morphine and ibuprofen compared using the cold pressor test. Jones SF, et al. **Pain** 1988 Aug;34(2):117–22

An investigation of cold pressor pain in children (Part I). LeBaron S, et al. **Pain** 1989 May;37(2):161–71

Counterstimulation and pain perception: effects of electrocutaneous vs. auditory stimulation upon cold pressor pain. Riley JF, et al. **Pain** 1988 Dec;35(3):259–64

Diurnal variations in pain perception and thermal sensitivity. Strian F, et al. **Pain** 1989 Jan;36(1):125–31

The cold pressor pain paradigm in children: feasibility of an intervention model (Part II). Zeltzer LK, et al. **Pain** 1989 Jun;37(3):305–13

Estimation of high K– and noradrenaline–induced 45Ca uptakes in isolated rat aorta: effects of washing in icecold solutions. Aaronson PI. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Sep; 414(5):579–83

Analysis of cold and warm receptor activity in vampire bats and mice. Schäfer K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Jul; 412(1–2):188–94

Activity of the hypothalamic–pituitary–thyroid axis during exposure to cold. Fregly MJ. **Pharmacol Ther** 1989; 41(1–2):85–142 (462 ref.)

Further studies of serotonergic activity in the regulation of the cold stimulated thyrotropin secretion in male rats. Männistö PT, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Aug;63(2):65–9

Habituation and dishabituation to repeated mild cold exposures in C57BL/6J mice. Talan MI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(6):753–7

Effect of thyroidectomy of immature male chickens on circulating thyroid hormones and on response to thyroid–stimulating hormone and chronic cold exposure. Haddad EE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Jan;68(1):169–76

Cryopreservation of fetal rat and non–human primate mesencephalic neurons: viability in culture and neural transplantation. Collier TJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988; 78:631–6

Classification of a calcium conductance in cold receptors. Schäfer K, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;74:29–36 (23 ref.)

In vivo and in vitro studies on cold–induced airway response in normal and sensitized rabbits. Badier M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Jul;73(1):1–10

Fetal lung growth: influence of maternal exposure to cold and exercise in rats. Faridy EE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Mar;75(3):309–25

Muscle physiology and cold reactivity in the fibromyalgia syndrome. Bennett RM. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1989 Feb;15(1):135–47 (28 ref.)

Effect of cooling on the intracellular concentrations of Na+, K+ and Cl– in cultured human endothelial cells. Larsen T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Oct;48(6):565–71

Temperature acclimation and metabolism in ectotherms with particular reference to teleost fish. Johnston IA, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1987;41:67–93 (108 ref.)

Cold tolerance in mammalian cells. Willis JS. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1987;41:285–309 (109 ref.)

The stability of tritiated serotonin stored at 4 degrees C—implications for platelet uptake studies. Gow IF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Nov 1;52(3):263–8

Thromboxane flux and urinary eicosanoids as an index of reperfusion injury in pancreas transplantation after different periods of cold storage. Colomer J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5):1013–5

The results of cadaver kidney transplantation with prolonged cold ischemia time. Haberal M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5):935–7

The effects of delayed cyclosporine administration in recipients of cadaveric renal allografts subjected to prolonged cold ischemia. Jordan ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Apr;21(2):3319–20

Successful 24–and 48–hour cold storage of the pancreas prior to islet isolation and transplantation. Munn SR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2635–7

Prolonged cold ischemia time exerts an independent adverse effect on graft survival in recipients of cadaveric renal transplants. Rao KV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct; 20(5):942–3

Improved liver preservation by combined gravity flow perfusion and cold storage. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5):983-5

The usefulness of initial brief pulsatile perfusion in extending the applicability of cold storage for renal transplantation--a preliminary report. Yland MJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5):875-81

Preservation of dog liver, kidney, and pancreas using the Belzer-UW solution with a high-sodium and low-potassium content. Moen J, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jun;47(6):940-5

Substrate properties affect the mass loss rate in collodion at liquid helium temperature. Lamvik MK, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1989 Apr;27(3):241-9

[A study of dynamic state on cold and heat syndromes: characteristics between stimulation and reaction in rats with cold and heat functional state] Liang YH, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;8(6):349-51, 325 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The effect of solutions used for hypothermia on cells cultured in vitro] Klen R, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1987;30(5):669-79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Hormonal effects of cold and light] Leppäluoto J. **Duodecim** 1989;105(5):430-6 (49 ref.) (Fin)

[Deep interscapular temperature and thermogenesis of brown fat during sleep] Calasso M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Jan;65(1):47-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Quantitative analysis of cell-cell adhesion: effect of remaining at low temperature on single cells] Pippia P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Dec;64(12):1083-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Positive cross-adaptation between endurance physical training and general cold tolerance to acute cold exposure in rats] Kashimura O. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1988; 50(12):753-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria complicated with acute hemolysis in a child] Hirota Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Apr;30(4):466-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A method of low-temperature strengthening of microtome knives and medical cutting instruments] Stepanov PF, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Apr;96(4):77 (Rus)

[Ionic conductance of protein films at the temperatures -50-0 C] Evtodienko VIu, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Mar-Apr; 34(2):215-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hydration of complementary 9-methyladenine.1-methyluracil pairs at low temperatures according to data from field mass spectrometry] Sukhodub LF, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Mar-Apr;34(2):181-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in rats during adaptation to cold] Pal'chikova NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Mar-Apr; 35(2):61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Influence of regular muscular activity on the trace effects of cold adaptation] Sobolev VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Jul-Aug;34(4):56-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Alpha-tocopherol modulation of the resting membrane potential of the fast muscle fiber in the rat adapted to cold] Belousova GP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Oct;74(10):1476-9 (Rus)

[The role of the paraventricular hypothalamic nuclei in the reaction of the hypophyseo-adrenal cortex system to cold adaptation] Kormilitsyna NK. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Jul; 74(7):933-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The functional value of the dynamic activity of cold receptors of the skin] Kozyreva TV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jan;75(1):117-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Post-denervation changes in the membrane potentials of muscle fibers in cold-adapted rats] Pshedetskaia AD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Aug;74(8):1134-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Survival of pathogenic microorganisms in snow] Vlodavets VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Sep;(9):17-9 (Rus)

[Lowering the level of residual aluminum in drinking water] Zapol'skiĭ AK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Apr;(4):4-6 (Rus)

[Thermal state of women working outdoors under conditions of Far North] Shushkova TS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989; (6):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Frost resistance of Trichinella larvae in the muscles of the European brown bear] Kolokol'tsev MM. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep-Oct;(5):62-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of moderately low and low temperatures on cellular and intracellular structures of the liver] Kaprel'iants AS, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1988 Sep-Oct;22(5):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Short-term storage of isolated hepatocytes under profound hypothermic conditions] Kravchenko LP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Jan-Feb;61(1):94-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the content of various types of cholesterol and phospholipids in rat tissues during cold acclimation] Ternovoĭ VA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Jan-Feb; 25(1):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evoked potentials in the rat neostriatum during local cooling of the cortex in the zone of primary response to the applied stimulus] Tolkunov BF, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 May-Jun;24(3):350-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Genetic bases of the apathogenicity of live cold-adapted influenza vaccines] Klimov AI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Dec;(12):48-52 (16 ref.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Edema of the corneal stroma induced by cold in trigeminal neuropathy. Wilson SE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan 15;107(1):52-9

Nasal challenge with cold, dry air induces a late-phase reaction. Iliopoulos O, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Aug; 138(2):400-5

Dissociation of temperature-gradient and evaporative heat loss during cold gas hyperventilation in cold-induced asthma. Ingenito E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Sep; 138(3):540-6

Cold-induced cholinergic urticaria--case report. Geller M. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Jul;63(1):29-30

Alpha-fluoromethylhistidine in the treatment of idiopathic cold urticaria. Neittaanmäki H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(2):99-104

Effect of exposure to cold and fasting on the placental glycogen and triglyceride content in the rat. Górski J, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;244(3):151-5

Physiological and behavioral temperature regulation of men in simulated nonuniform thermal environments between 18 and 30 degrees C. Gwosdow AR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Jun;60(6):558-65

Thrombophlebitis following intravenous glucose in the cold. Vallerand AL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Apr; 60(4):349-51

Locomotor consequences of electrical and radiation injuries, burns and freezings. Kolář J. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Apr;3(1):99-110 (27 ref.)

Reduction of pulmonary capillary blood volume following cold exposure in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. Barr WG, et al. **Chest** 1988 Dec;94(6):1195-9

Inhaled lignocaine does not alter bronchial hyperresponsiveness to hyperventilation of dry cold air in asthmatic subjects. Caire N, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Jan;19(1):65-70

Leukotriene E4 release in cold urticaria. Maltby NH, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Jan;19(1):33-6

Cold exposure injuries: prevention and treatment. Fritz RL, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1989 Jan;8(1):111-28 (10 ref.)

Physiological effects of a mouth-borne heat exchanger during heavy exercise in a cold environment. Eiken O, et al. **Ergonomics** 1989 Jun;32(6):645-53

Conditioned clothing: the needs of industry and the wearer. Proctor TD. **Ergonomics** 1988 Jul;31(7):987-90

Effects of cold on ST amplitudes and blood pressure during exercise in angina pectoris. Rosengren A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Oct;9(10):1074-80

Lipid peroxidation in the cortex and medulla of rabbit kidneys subjected to cold ischaemia and the value of protective agents. Gower J, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1987; 3(1-5):107-15

Eight weeks of streptozotocin-induced diabetes influences the effects of cold stress on immunoreactive beta-endorphin levels in female rats. Forman LJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Sep;20(9):555-8

Effects of cold exposure or TRH on the serum TSH levels in the iron-deficient rat. Tang F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Oct;20(10):616-9

Raynaud's phenomenon of fingers and toes of miners exposed to local and whole-body vibration and cold. Hedlund U. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1989;61(7):457-61

Physiological responses to cold (10 degrees C) in men after six months' practice of yoga exercises. Selvamurthy W, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1988 Sep;32(3):188-93

Adverse reaction to retin-A [letter] Rosenbluth M. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Sep;119(3):346

Development of hypertension in rats during chronic exposure to cold. Fregly MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Feb; 66(2):741-9

Effect of occluded venous return on core temperature during cold water immersion. Mittleman KD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Dec;65(6):2709-13

Plasma glucose and insulin responses to oral and intravenous glucose in cold-exposed humans. Vallerand AL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Dec;65(6):2395-9

Vibration syndrome--with special reference to the effects of temperature on vibration-induced white finger. Yu HS, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;15(6):466-72

The influence of cold temperatures on the progression of hypertension: an epidemiological study. Tanaka S, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Feb;7(1):S49-51

Use of mouthguards during tooth preparation for patients with extreme tooth hypersensitivity. Gerrow JD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Mar;61(3):384-5

Cold urticaria and employment. Shaw D. **J Soc Occup Med** 1988 Autumn;38(3):89

High altitude pulmonary oedema--response to exercise and cold on systemic and pulmonary vascular beds. Masud ul Hasan Nuri M, et al. **JPMA** 1988 Aug;38(8):211-7

Cold at heart. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 29;2(8657):254 (13 ref.)

Cold-induced reversible myocardial ischaemia in systemic sclerosis. Gustafsson R, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 26; 2(8661):475-9

Microsurgery for cold intolerance after finger replantation [letter] Hussl H, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 16;2(8664):690

Cold at heart [letter] McKee CM. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 2; 2(8662):564-5

Cold-induced pulmonary oedema in scuba divers and swimmers and subsequent development of hypertension. Wilmshurst PT, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 14;1(8629):62-5

The role of hydration on peripheral response to cold. Roberts DE, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Dec;153(12):605-8

Cold-induced peripheral nerve damage: involvement of touch receptors of the foot. Carter JL, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Oct;11(10):1065-9

A microcomputer-based respiratory heat exchange facility for use in the diagnosis of thermally induced asthma. Farley RD, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1989;203(H1):43-8

The effects of prolonged exposure to lowered ambient temperature on thyroid activity in mature female rats. Ibidapo II, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Mar;74(2):207-9

Thyroid function in male Zucker rats exposed to cold. Whitaker EM, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 Nov; 73(6):1029-31

Inhaled metaproterenol is superior to inhaled cromolyn in protecting against cold-air-induced bronchospasm. Israel RH, et al. **Respiration** 1988;53(4):225-31

Performance under simulated offshore climate conditions. Vaernes RJ, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1988;29(2):111-22

Cold shock injury in animal cells. Watson PF, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1987;41:311-40 (112 ref.)

Effects of cold ischemia and reperfusion on trapping of erythrocytes in the rat kidney. Jacobsson J, et al. **Transpl Int** 1988 Jul;1(2):75-9

Chlorpromazine-induced alterations in hypothalamic amine metabolism and stress responses in severe cold. Kortelainen ML, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;102(6):377-90

[Effect of sodium valproate and nimodipine on learning in rats during cold exposure] Surcheva S, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1988;27(2):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[The metabolic effect of cold] Koivisto V. **Duodecim** 1989; 105(5):438-44 (30 ref.) (Fin)

[Environmental temperature and circulatory diseases] Sotaniemi EA. **Duodecim** 1989;105(5):452-60 (40 ref.) (Fin)

[Asthma induced by exercise and cold air] Tammivaara R, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(6):446-51 (15 ref.) (Fin)

[Effect of cold on respiration and respiratory diseases] Terho EO. **Duodecim** 1989;105(5):461-4 (25 ref.) (Fin)

[Cold and blood circulation] Timisjärvi J. **Duodecim** 1989; 105(5):445-51 (43 ref.) (Fin)

[Skin diseases caused by cold] Amblard P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(8):873-80 (74 ref.) (Fre)

[Combined reaction of the lymphoid organs and the adrenals to stress in mature animals subjected to cold in the early period of postnatal ontogeny] Borodin IuI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Jan;96(1):73-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The internal variability of the mesothelium during regeneration following trauma applied at various times of the day] Korzhevskiĭ DE, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Nov;95(11):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of cold exposure on energy processes in the tissues and on the growth of rats in the early postnatal period] Makhmudov ES, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1988;(9):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The selective role of the nucleus raphe magnus in the mechanisms of analgesia in electrocutaneous pain stimulation, cold stress and the action of morphine] Bragin EO, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Nov;106(11):561-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of fluorine metabolism during adaptation of the body to cooling] Tedder IuR, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Jan-Feb;14(1):123-8 (Rus)

[Changes in the sensitivity of the alpha 2- and beta 1-adrenoreactive systems during the intensive cooling of rats acclimatized to cold] Kulinskiĭ VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Aug;74(8):1120-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of triiodothyronine and catecholamines on the stability of trace effects of cold adaptation in rats] Sobolev VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jan;75(1):110-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Genotypic differences in the reactivity of the hypophyseo-adrenal system and the resistance of mice to cooling] Koriakina LA. **Genetika** 1988 Jul;24(7):1199-208 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hygienic evaluation of the combined effects of ammonia and low temperatures on chemical industry workers] Mikhailuts AP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(4):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytophotometric study of catecholamines and energy metabolism enzymes in the neurons of the rat celiac plexus during cold and emotional stresses] Lapsha VI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(6):743-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Histomorphologic changes in the lung tissue in death from overcooling] Os'minkin VA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Jul-Sep;31(3):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Periodic paramyotonic paralysis] Badalian LO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(11):3-7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Paradoxical elevation of threshold to angina pectoris by cold pressor test in men with significant coronary artery disease. Nesto RW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15;63(11):656-9

Influence of sublingual captopril on plasma catecholamine levels during hypertensive emergencies and cold

immersion. Polonia JJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar 11; 84(3A):148–51

Effects of captopril on cold pressor test responses in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Zoppi A, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar 11;84(3A):145–7

The value of the ice water test in the management of the neurogenic bladder. Balmaseda MT Jr, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Oct;67(5):225–7

Normative model for cold pressor test. Walsh NE, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Feb;68(1):6–11

A new cold test for the diagnosis of Raynaud's phenomenon. Vayssairat M, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1987 May;1(4):474–8

Comparison of responses to methacholine and cold air in patients suspected of having asthma. Filuk RB, et al. **Chest** 1989 May;95(5):948–52

Comparison of ultrasonically nebulized distilled water and cold-air hyperventilation challenges in asthmatic patients. Lemire TS, et al. **Chest** 1989 May;95(5):958–61

Relationship between pain sensitivity, cardiovascular reactivity to cold pressor test and indexes of activity of the adrenergic and opioid system. Rosa C, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988;10 Suppl 1:383–90

Rectoanal reflex induced by H2O thermal stimulation. Nagasaki A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Sep;32(9):765–8

Finger systolic pressure during local cooling in normal subjects aged 20 to 60 years: reference values for the assessment of digital vasospasm in Raynaud's phenomenon of occupational origin. Bovenzi M. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;61(3):179–81

Pulmonary resistance during cold provocation in 8 patients with vasospastic angina [letter] Bajaj R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Oct;21(1):85–6

Characteristics of changes in blood circulation induced by cold stimulation in pre-eclamptic women. Miyamoto S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Oct;27(2):159–64

Standardized stress testing in the cardiovascular laboratory: has it any bearing on ambulatory blood pressure values? Langewitz W, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 May; 7(3):S41–8

Failure of the cold pressor test to predict hypertension in black physicians: the Meharry Cohort Study. Thomas J, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Nov;80(11):1185–8

Airway reactivity as determined by a cold air challenge in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Greenspan JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Mar;114(3):452–4

[Effect of ergonovine and the cold stress test on time intervals of left ventricular systole and their significance for the diagnosis of coronary heart disease] Gawor Z, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Aug 15;43(16):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digital systolic pressure during cold test: standardization, reproducibility and validity of a method for the evaluation of digital vasospasm in normal subjects and in subjects exposed to hand-arm vibrations] Bovenzi M. **Med Lav** 1988 Mar-Apr;79(2):100–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left and right ventricular diastolic properties in essential hypertension during cold pressor test: noninvasive assessment by pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Hamazaki N, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;18(3):719–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functions of the sympathetic-adrenomedullar system and adrenocortex in patients with vibration syndrome. Investigations of plasma and urine catecholamine and plasma cortisol during cold exposure] Kondo H. **Sangyo Igaku** 1988 Jul;30(4):256–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possibilities of using the cold test in patients with unstable stenocardia] Karibaev KR. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Mar; 67(3):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-term relief by caloric stimulation in the treatment of vertigo. Umeda Y, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988; 42:284–6

The effects of cold therapy in the postoperative management of pain in patients undergoing anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Cohn BT, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 May-Jun;17(3):344–9

The control of post-thoracotomy pain. A comparative evaluation of thoracic epidural fentanyl infusions and cryo-analgesia [see comments] Gough JD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Sep;43(9):780–3. **Comment in:** Anaesthesia 1989 May;44(5):445–6

Clinical benefits of early cold therapy in accident and emergency following ankle sprain. Sloan JP, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1989 Mar;6(1):1–6

The use of cold and superficial heat in the treatment of soft tissue injuries. McLean DA. **Br J Sports Med** 1989 Mar; 23(1):53–4

The controlled application of cold and heat by a new device (Migra-lief apparatus) in the treatment of headache. Lance JW. **Headache** 1988 Aug;28(7):458–61

Effects of heat and cold on the perineum after episiotomy/laceration. Hill PD. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1989 Mar-Apr;18(2):124–9

Short-term effect of two therapeutic methods on myofascial pain and dysfunction of the masticatory system. Burgess JA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Nov;60(5):606–10

Scrotal cooling and testicular torsion [letter] Boyarsky S. **J Urol** 1989 Apr;141(4):960

Hyperthermia for brain tumors: improved delivery with a new cooling system. Moriyama E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Aug;23(2):189–95

Ischemia in the isolated erythrocyte-perfused rat kidney. Protective effect of hypothermia. Lieberthal W, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1988 Jan-Feb;11(1-2):60–9

[The effect of postoperative cold therapy in joint surgery using a new cooling device] Münst P, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1988 Aug;14(4):224–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of cryotherapy with extremely cold air on blood flow in the leg muscles] Jonderko G, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1988; 45(7):559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of cryotherapy with extremely cold air on creatine kinase activity in the blood serum] Jonderko G, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(6):491–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of cryotherapy with extremely cold air on the electric resistance of the skin in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Jonderko G, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(8):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cryotherapy in rheumatology] Lasisz B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Dec 1;41(23):1399–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cryotherapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Zdrojewicz Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jul 15;41(14):930–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ambulatory treatment of suppurative wounds with cooled glycerin] Bozhenkov IuG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jun; (6):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined ambulatory treatment of subcutaneous paronychia using cryoglycerin] Kabanov AN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989; (1):67 **(Rus)**

COLD AGGLUTININ DISEASE see ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, AUTOIMMUNE

COLD CLIMATE

The Polar Psychology Project (PPP): a cross-national investigation of polar adaptation. Suedfeld P, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1989 Apr;48(2):91–4

Jogger's phimosis. Myhre U, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 May; 63(5):549

Vitamin D metabolism in polar vertebrates. Griffiths P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;91(3):511–6

Deaths in winter: can Britain learn from Europe? McKee CM. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;5(2):178–82

Effects of cold exposure on cyclic AMP concentration in plasma, liver, and brown and white adipose tissues in cold-acclimated rats. Habara Y. **Int J Biometeorol** 1989 Jun;33(2):95–100

Sociocultural influences on psychosocial adjustment in Antarctica. Palinkas LA. **Med Anthropol** 1989 Apr; 10(4):235–46

[Serum myoglobin in man under extreme conditions] Cherniaev AL, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Sep-Oct; 14(5):871–3 **(Rus)**

[Specific work processes in sailors of the Arctic navy at "ice moorages" and their effect on various body systems] Bychikhin NP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 May;(5):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central hemodynamic function of miners operating underground self-propelled equipment in the Arctic Kola Peninsula] Popondopulo AN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jul;(7):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Medical support for diving operations in the Far North using a drifting ice floe] Zhukov VG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Oct;(10):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of actual nutrition of reindeer breeders] Stepchuk MA. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 May-Jun;(3):73 **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of typhoid morbidity in a region of northern new construction projects] Mefod'ev VV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Dec;(12):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various indicators of the lipid composition of erythrocyte membranes in healthy persons and in chronic alcoholics in the northeastern part of the USSR] Lapinskii AG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(9):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Falls, elderly women and the cold. Campbell AJ, et al. **Gerontology** 1988;34(4):205–8

Drug use at high terrestrial altitudes and in cold climates: a brief review. Beeckman D, et al. **Hum Biol** 1988 Oct; 60(5):663–77 (62 ref.)

Physical fitness and thermoregulatory reactions in a cold environment in men. Bittel JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Nov;65(5):1984–9

[Cold weather work] Hassi J, et al. **Duodecim** 1989; 105(5):481–92 (51 ref.) **(Fin)**

[How animals adapt to the cold] Lagerspetz K. **Duodecim** 1989;105(5):406–15 (28 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Arctic medicine] Stenbäck F. **Duodecim** 1989;105(5):391–5 (28 ref.) **(Fin)**

COLD, COMMON see COMMON COLD

COLD-INSOLUBLE GLOBULINS see FIBRONECTINS

COLECTOMY

Sulindac for polyposis of the colon. Waddell WR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Jan;157(1):175–9

The functional result of pelvic ileal reservoir in 10 patients with familial adenomatous polyposis. Everett WG, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Jan;71(1):28–30

Massive colonic haemorrhage--the case for right hemicolectomy. Milewski PJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Jul;71(4):253–9 (62 ref.)

Emergency subtotal colectomy. A new trend for treatment of obstructing carcinoma of the left colon. Halevy A, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Aug;210(2):220–3

Qualitative assessment and morphometry in the study of the ileal reservoir after restorative proctocolectomy. Reinholt FP, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Feb;97(2):97–104

Evaluation of right hemicolectomy for unexpected cecal mass. Riseman JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Sep;124(9):1043–4

Experience of restorative proctocolectomy with ileal reservoir. Everett WG. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jan;76(1):77–81

Intussusception presenting as ileal reservoir ischaemia following restorative proctocolectomy. Kmiot WA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Feb;76(2):148

Juvenile polyp in an ileoanal J pouch following restorative proctocolectomy for juvenile polyposis coli. Sene A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Aug;76(8):801

Ileal salvage from failed pouches. Thomson WH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Dec;75(12):1227

Clinical results of colectomy for severe constipation. Yoshioka K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jun;76(6):600–4

Preoperative total parenteral nutrition for bowel resection in Crohn's disease. Lashner BA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 May;34(5):741–6

Loop ileostomy for complete fecal diversion following colectomy and ileoanal anastomosis. Krausz MM. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Oct;31(10):819–20

Postoperative adaptation of the small intestine after total colectomy and J-pouch-anal anastomosis. Lerch MM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Jul;32(7):600–8

Multiple adenomas in terminal ileum 25 years after restorative proctocolectomy for familial adenomatous polyposis. Report of a case. Myrhøj T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Jul;32(7):618–20

Changes in the absorption of bile acids after total colectomy in patients with an ileostomy or pouch-anal anastomosis. Nasmyth DG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Mar; 32(3):230–4

Proctocolectomy with restorative ileoanal reservoir for severe idiopathic constipation. Report of two cases. Nicholls RJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Dec;31(12):968–9

A modified three-loop ileoanal reservoir. Pescatori M. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Oct;31(10):823–4

Use of a nylon sleeve for safe reservoir downpulling during ileoanal anastomosis. Rabinovici R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Oct;31(10):821–2

Is subtotal colectomy a viable option in the management of chronic constipation? Vasilevsky CA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Sep;31(9):679–81

Emergency colectomy for cytomegalovirus ileocolitis in patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Wexner SD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Oct; 31(10):755–61

Faecal short-chain fatty acids after colonic surgery. Scheppach W, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jan;43(1):21–5

Effect of proctocolectomy for chronic ulcerative colitis on the natural history of primary sclerosing cholangitis. Cangemi JR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Mar;96(3):790–4

Electrical activity recorded from abdominal surface after gastrectomy or colectomy in humans. Pezzolla F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Aug;97(2):313–20

Motility of the jejunum after proctocolectomy and ileal pouch anastomosis. Chaussade S, et al. **Gut** 1989 Mar; 30(3):371–5

Long-term follow-up after colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis in familial adenomatous polyposis coli. Is there still a place for the procedure? Slors JF, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Apr;36(2):109–12

Total colectomy, mucosal proctectomy and straight ileo-anal anastomosis in chronic ulcerative colitis: a follow up study. Bapat RD, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;7(4):205–8

Evaluation of ileal W pouch-anal anastomosis for restorative proctocolectomy. Hatakeyama K, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1989 Aug;4(3):150–5

The clinical and functional outcome after restorative proctocolectomy. A prospective study in 100 patients. Oresland T, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1989;4(1):50–6

Pouch ileitis in excluded reservoir: an unusual complication of restorative proctocolectomy for ulcerative colitis. Trabucchi E, et al. **Int Surg** 1988 Jul-Sep;73(3):187–9

Restorative proctocolectomy with J reservoir in the treatment of ulcerative colitis. Ribotta G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1988;18(3):253–8

Advanced scleroderma bowel: complications and management. Stafford-Brady FJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988; 15(5):869–74

Investigation of the relationship between volume and mortality for surgical procedures performed in New York State hospitals. Hannan EL, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jul 28; 262(4):503–10

Peptic ulcer disease presenting as life-threatening diarrhea following subtotal colectomy. Rodgers JB. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Apr;89(4):231–2

A patient with a metastasizing jejunal carcinoma 17 years after colectomy for familial polyposis coli. Zuidema MF, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Jun;34(5–6):317–21 (10 ref.)

Pancreatic trophism following colectomy in rats: the potential role of gastrointestinal hormones. Büchler M, et al. **Pancreas** 1988;3(4):477–83

Anal sphincter function after colectomy, mucosal

proctectomy, and ileoanal anastomosis. Emblem R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar;24(2):171–8
Total colectomy with preservation of the anal sphincter. Becker JM, et al. **Surg Annu** 1989;21:263–302 (61 ref.)
Total colonic aganglionosis: treatment and follow–up. Festen C, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Jun;44(3):153–5
[Subtotal colectomy for necrotizing ischemic colitis in a long–distance runner (letter)] Amoyal P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Apr;13(4):430 (Fre)
[Hemolytic anemia and ulcerative rectocolitis: splenectomy or coloproctectomy? (letter)] Chochon M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Jan;13(1):105 (Fre)
[What is offered today in therapy of colorectal cancer at a Swiss peripheral hospital] Rosso R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Jun;55(1–2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ulcerative colitis/Crohn disease: indications for colectomy, morbidity of colectomy and reconstructive procedures] Chevalley JP, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Jun;55(1–2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of ulcerative proctocolitis with total colectomy, resection of rectal mucosa and continent reconstruction with a ileoanal pouch anastomosis] Oertli D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 May 27; 119(21):744–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of long–term epidural anesthesia in cancer of the colon and rectum] Dorogan' DA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Dec; 141(12):79–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adenocarcinoma at the ileo–cutaneous junction following subtotal colectomy for ulcerative colitis. Case report. Coen LD, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Nov–Dec;154(11–12):685–6
Persisting superior mesenteric artery syndrome following ileo–anal J pouch construction. Christie PM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Oct;75(10):1036
Relationship between bile acid malabsorption using the 75Se homocholic acid taurine scanning method and diarrhoea following right hemicolectomy. Jewkes AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jul;76(7):707–8
Ileitis and pouchitis after colectomy for ulcerative colitis. Scott AD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jul;76(7):668–9 (36 ref.)
Loss of absorptive capacity for sodium chloride as a cause of diarrhea following partial ileal and right colon resection. Arrambide KA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Feb;34(2):193–201
Gracilis muscle repair of rectovaginal fistula after restorative proctocolectomy. Report of two cases. Gorenstein L, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Sep;31(9):730–4
[Sequelae of colectomy in coloproctectomy] Nikitin AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):135–9 (50 ref.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Bowel surgery: some 18th and 19th century experience. Hardy KJ. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Apr;58(4):335–8
Alan Guyatt Parks 1920–1982. Proctocolectomy without ileostomy for ulcerative colitis. By A.G. Parks, R.J. Nicholls, 1978 [classical article] **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Oct;31(10):826–30

METHODS

Restorative proctocolectomy for ulcerative colitis. Luukkonen P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1988;77(1):9–14
Giant inguinal hernia. Serpell JW, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Oct;58(10):831–4
For debate: cancer of the colon [letter] **Br J Surg** 1989 Jun; 76(6):650
Prospective randomized trial to compare the stapled double lumen pouch and the sutured quadruple pouch for restorative proctocolectomy. Keighley MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Oct;75(10):1008–11
Multivariate analysis of factors influencing the results of restorative proctocolectomy. Keighley MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jul;76(7):740–4
Treatment of cancer of the colon [letter] Ramesh H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jun;76(6):654
Conservative proctocolectomy: a dubious option in ulcerative colitis. Talbot RW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jul;76(7):738–9
Preservation of ileocecal junction and entire anal canal in surgery for ulcerative colitis—a "two–sphincter" operation. Johnston D, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Jul;32(7):555–61
Restorative proctocolectomy with ileal reservoir. Comparison of two–stage vs. three–stage procedures and analysis of factors that might affect outcome. Nicholls RJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Apr;32(4):323–6
Emergency colectomy in colitis. McLeod RS. **Int J Color Dis** 1989 Aug;4(3):200–3
Total colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis in the treatment of total colonic aganglionosis: a long–term follow–up study of six patients. Bergmeijer JH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Mar;24(3):282–5
Obstructing carcinoma of the left colon managed by subtotal colectomy. Wilson RG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Feb;34(1):25–6
En bloc hemicolectomy with anterior abdominal wall resection for colon carcinoma: immediate reconstruction with rectus femoris myocutaneous flap: a case report. Campbell J, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Nov;153(11):568–72
One–stage colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis for complete left–sided obstruction of the colon. Slors JF, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1989 Feb;41(1):1–4
The endorectal ileal pullthrough procedure in patients with ulcerative colitis and familial polyposis with carcinoma. Stelzner M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Sep; 169(3):187–94 (35 ref.)
Multivariate analysis of factors influencing the results of restorative proctocolectomy. Keighley MR, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:252–5
J–pouch: change of a method over years. Utsunomiya J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:249–51
[Endorectal ileal pull through operation with a J–shaped ileal reservoir in colonic polyposis] Leng XS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;26(11):690–1, 703 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Safe colectomy for volvulus of the cecum: apropos of 4 cases] Scotte M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(7):463–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Inflammatory tumors of the cecum. Value of partial right colon resection (letter)] Badran N, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Oct;125(10):610–1 (Fre)
[Surgery of the left colon] Bahnini J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Dec;125(12):744–51 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of cancer of the left colon. True left hemicolectomy or segmental colectomy?] Rouffet F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Dec;125(12):712–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Emergency subtotal colectomy in obstructions caused by cancer of the left colon] Alves Pereira C. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jan 31;44(1–2):245–8 (9 ref.) (Fre)
[Small intestine pouches as a therapeutic principle in stomach and large intestine replacement] Herfarth C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;26(8):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Continent proctocolectomy. The S–reservoir, Mannheim experience] Barth HO. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul; 24:259–60 (Ger)
[J–pouch—the Erlangen experience] Meister R. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:256–8 (Ger)
[Adaptive processes of the small intestine following proctocolectomy] Menge H. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:230–2 (17 ref.) (Ger)
[Direct pouch–anal anastomosis without rectum cuff] Raguse T. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:261–3 (Ger)
[Our experience in diverticular disease of the colon. Resection and myotomy intervention] Cagliani P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Feb 28;44(4):613–8 (22 ref.) (Ita)
[Our current approach to the surgical therapy of diverticular disease of the colon] Pappalardo G. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Feb 28;44(4):609–12 (Ita)
[The indications for subtotal and total colectomy] Setlacec D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1989 Mar–Apr;38(2):95–105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Right–sided hemicolectomy using a compression suture] Khamidov AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Aug;141(8):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of large–intestinal fistulas] Razdrogin VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Feb;142(2):108–10 (Rus)
[Ulcerative colitis: indications and results of surgical treatment] Zuñiga A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Dec; 115(12):1155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

REHABILITATION

Life after colectomy. Desai TK, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;17(4):905–15 (29 ref.)

VETERINARY

Digestion, fecal, and blood variables associated with extensive large colon resection in the horse. Bertone AL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Feb;50(2):253–8
Subtotal colectomy for treatment of chronic constipation associated with idiopathic megacolon in cats: 38 cases (1979–1985). Rosin E, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Oct 1;193(7):850–3
Large colon resection. Bertone AL. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1989 Aug;5(2):377–93 (36 ref.)
Experimental large colon resection at the cecocolic ligament in the horse. Bertone AL, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb; 16(1):5–12
Total colectomy with ileorectal anastomosis in the cat. Bertoy RW, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 May–Jun;18(3):204–10

COLEONOL see **FORSKOLIN**

COLEOPTERA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The histology of the cerebral neurosecretory system in several representatives of Cleroidea (Coleoptera, Insecta). Panov AA. **J Hirnforsch** 1989;30(1):5–10

COLESTIPOL see under **POLYAMINES**

COLESTYRAMIN see **CHOLESTYRAMINE**

COLIC

Colic: exasperating but fascinating and gratifying. Carey WB. **Pediatrics** 1989 Sep;84(3):568–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effect of smoking on lactation and infantile colic [letter] Matheson I, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 6;261(1):42–3
[Gemfibrozil and epigastric symptoms (letter)] Hasan J. **Duodecim** 1988;104(16):1281–2 (Fin)

DIAGNOSIS

[Differential diagnosis of acute appendicitis and appendicular colic] Ozerov VF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar;142(3):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Metoclopramide and ureteric colic. Hedenbro JL, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Jul–Aug;154(7–8):439–40
Nifedipine for the relief of renal colic: a double–blind, placebo–controlled clinical trial. Caravati EM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Apr;18(4):352–4
Analgesic effect and tolerance of Voltaren and Ketogan in acute renal or ureteric colic. Sommer P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Jan;63(1):4–6
Biliary colic treatment and acute cholecystitis prevention by prostaglandin inhibitor. Goldman G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jun;34(6):809–11
Treatment of biliary colic with loxiglumide [letter] Beglinger C, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 15;2(8655):167
Simethicone in the management of infant colic. Sethi KS, et al. **Practitioner** 1988 May 9;232(1448):508
[The role of non steroidal anti–inflammatory agents in the treatment of renal colic] Hurault de Ligny B, et al. **Nephrologie** 1989;10(1):1–3 (34 ref.) (Fre)
[Pharmacokinetics of intravenous ketoprofen. Therapeutic value in renal colic] Hurault de Ligny B, et al. **Nephrologie** 1989;10(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tramadol versus metimazole in alleviating pain in ureteral colic] Primus G, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Mar;28(2):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sodium diclofenac in the treatment of biliary pain: a controlled study using hyoscine N–butylbromide] Rossi PC, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Sep 30;126(6):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Intravenous diclofenac sodium in the treatment of nephritic colic (letter)] Sala–Mateus C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Mar; 184(5):273 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

The evaluation of suspected renal colic: ultrasound scan versus excretory urography. Sinclair D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 May;18(5):556–9
Infantile colic and lactose intolerance [letter] Barr RG. **J Pediatr** 1989 Sep;115(3):501–2
Cow milk protein as a cause of infantile colic [letter] Fischer H. **J Pediatr** 1989 Jun;114(6):1066–7
Breath hydrogen response to milk containing lactose in colicky and noncolicky infants. Moore DJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Dec;113(6):979–84
Lactose tolerance in colicky infants [letter] Savilahti E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Aug;115(2):333–4
Lactose malabsorption and recurrent abdominal pain in Italian children. Ceriani R, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Nov–Dec;7(6):852–7
Caliceal colic: fact or fiction. Fernandez JA, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Aug;142(2):257–8
Did swimming wake up the worms? [letter] Highet R. **N Z Med J** 1989 Sep 13;102(875):481
Influence of the weather on ureteral stone colic. Fujita K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Mar;30(3):297–304
Is colic in infants associated with diet? **Nutr Rev** 1988 Nov; 46(11):374–6 (17 ref.)
Colic—a pain syndrome of infancy? Geertsma MA, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1989 Aug;36(4):905–19 (53 ref.)
Cow's milk whey protein elicits symptoms of infantile colic in colicky formula–fed infants: a double–blind crossover study [published erratum appears in Pediatrics 1989 Jul;84(1):17] Lothe L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Feb;83(2):262–6
Biliary colic after micro dieting. Green NJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 May;64(751):401–2
[An exceptional cause of renal colic. Castleman's tumor. Lymphonodular angiofollicular hyperplasia] Sarramon JP, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1988;22(5):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute ischemic colic in a 21–year–old man (letter)] Kunkel D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Jun;13(6–7):637–8 (Fre)
[[Colic–like abdominal pain, anemia (clinical conference)] Steurer J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Feb 21; 78(8):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. Differential diagnosis of abdominal colic] Lüdtke–Handjery A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(11):740–4 (Ger)
[Renal colic and renal calculus] Siegel Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Feb 1;116(3):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Calcification in the right iliac fossa in an 80–year–old woman with recurrent colic pains in the right hypochondrium and a palpable mass] Jiménez Jurado D, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Jul;183(3):150–2 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Breath hydrogen excretion in infants with colic [letter] McKenzie S. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Aug;64(8):1208–9
Breath hydrogen excretion in infants with colic. Miller JJ,

et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 May;64(5):725–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Indomethacin as prophylaxis against ureteral colic following extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Cole RS, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Jan;141(1):9–12

[Neither hepatic colic, nor a liver protection diet (letter)] Arenzana Villar J. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Apr;184(6):343 (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Infantile colic. Connor B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Sep; 17(9):740, 742 (10 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

The intravenous pyelogram in renal colic. Weiss A, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1988 Nov;32(4):429–33

Case study of a disease of the urinary system. Stephens T, et al. **Radiography** 1988 Jan–Feb;54(613):37–42

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The value of renal scan in acute renal colic—a clinical viewpoint. Matzkin H, et al. **Urol Int** 1989;44(2):103–5

SURGERY

Treatment of loin pain hematuria syndrome by renal autotransplantation. Bloom PB, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Aug; 87(2):228–32 (25 ref.)

Chronic acalculous gallbladder disease: a clinical variant. Frykberg ER, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Nov;81(11):1353–7 (31 ref.)

THERAPY

Infantile colic treated by chiropractors: a prospective study of 316 cases. Klougart N, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1989 Aug;12(4):281–8

Supra-malleolar acupuncture substituting for pethidine in appeasement of renal colic. Zhang XT, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Dec;8(4):260–2

Glucagon in the acute management of ureteral colic. Ros SP, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1988 Dec;4(4):251–2

[Chiropractic treatment of infants in the first year of life (letter)] Frimodt-Møller N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Sep 26; 150(39):2355–6 (Dan)

[Colic of the ureter] Staehler G. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 Feb; 30(2):110–3 (26 ref.) (Ger)

[Vibroacoustic treatment of infants with colic has no effect] Danielsson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 May 24; 86(21):1985–6 (Swe)

[Vibro-acoustic treatment of colic in 3-month-old infants—questions on risks and marketing] Eckerberg B. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Sep 14;85(37):2938–40 (Swe)

[Vibroacoustic treatment of infantile colic is effective] Rosén KG. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jun 28;86(26–27):2436 (Swe)

VETERINARY

The enigma of herd: a comparison of different models to account for group effects in multiple logistic regression analysis. Curtis CR, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988; 84:462–5

Development and validation of multivariable models to predict the need for surgery and prognosis in equine colic patients. Reeves MJ, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988; 84:329–32

Corrections for prognostic index equation [letter] Fischer AT Jr. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Aug;50(8):1429

Prognostic index for acute abdominal crisis (colic) in horses. Orsini JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Nov;49(11):1969–71

Prognosis in equine colic patients using multivariable analysis. Reeves MJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Jan;53(1):87–94

Ileal impaction in the horse: 75 cases. Parks AH, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1989 Jan;79(1):83–91

Serum and peritoneal fluid phosphate concentrations as predictors of major intestinal injury associated with equine colic. Arden WA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Oct 15;193(8):927–31

Chronic colic associated with volvulus of the large colon in a Grant's zebra. Gardner HM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1187–8

Factors affecting incisional complication rates associated with colic surgery in horses: 78 cases (1983–1985). Kobluk CN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Sep 1;195(5):639–42

Surgical treatment of sand colic in equids: 48 cases (1978–1985). Specht TE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Dec 15;193(12):1560–4

Selected aspects of the clinical pharmacology of visceral analgesics and gut motility modifying drugs in the horse. Kohn CW, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1988 Apr–Jun;2(2):85–91 (41 ref.)

Abdominal auscultation in the detection of experimentally induced gastrointestinal sand accumulation. Ragle CA, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1989 Jan–Mar;3(1):12–4

Diagnostic and prognostic procedures for equine colic surgery. Fischer AT Jr. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1989 Aug;5(2):335–50 (29 ref.)

The pathophysiology of intestinal damage: effects of luminal distention and ischemia. Snyder JR. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1989 Aug;5(2):247–70 (78 ref.)

Detection of endotoxin in cases of equine colic. King JN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Sep 3;123(10):269–71

Isoflurane anesthesia for equine colic surgery. Comparison with halothane anesthesia. Harvey RC, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 Mar–Apr;16(2):184–8

Surgical treatment of sand colic. Results in 40 horses. Ragle CA, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 Jan–Feb;18(1):48–51

COLICIN FACTORS see under **PLASMIDS**

COLICINES see **COLICINS**

COLICINS

Interactions of colicin A domains with phospholipid monolayers and liposomes: relevance to the mechanism of action. Frenette M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 21; 28(6):2509–14

The membrane channel-forming colicin A: synthesis, secretion, structure, action and immunity. Lazdunski CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 11;947(3):445–64 (93 ref.)

Isolation and molecular and functional properties of the amino-terminal domain of colicin A. Knibiehler M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Apr 15;181(1):109–13

Immunity protein is not required for the bactericidal activity of colicin E3. Escuyer V, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Jun; 3(6):807–12

Structure of the membrane-pore-forming fragment of colicin A. Parker MW, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jan 5;337(6202):93–6

ANALYSIS

Colicin E1 in planar lipid bilayers. Slatin SL. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(8):737–44 (57 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Topology and function of the integral membrane protein conferring immunity to colicin A. Geli V, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 May;3(5):679–87

BIOSYNTHESIS

Colicinogeny in patients after cholecystectomy. Smajstrla V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1988;120:245–9

A study of Salmonella typhi isolated in Suez Canal area. Biotyping, phage typing and colicinogenic property. Shoeb S, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1989;82(3):332–40

Drug resistance and colicin production among various serotypes of Escherichia coli of animal origin. Singh M, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1989 Jul;32(3):161–6

Characterization of a purF operon mutation which affects colicin V production. Fath MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun; 171(6):3158–61

GENETICS

Site-directed mutagenesis of the charged residues near the carboxy terminus of the colicin E1 ion channel. Shiver JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Nov 1;27(22):8421–8

Isolation and characterization of colicin fragments of bacterial 16S ribosomal RNA. van Knippenberg PH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;164:188–200

Characterization of the ColE1 mobilization region and its protein products. Boyd AC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jun;217(2–3):488–98

Genetic evidence for the existence of a repressor that modulates colicin D expression on plasmid ColD-CA23. Ghersa P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jul;213(1):36–41

Nucleotide sequences from the colicin E5, E6 and E9 operons: presence of a degenerate transposon-like structure in the ColE9-J plasmid. Lau PC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jun;217(2–3):269–77

Mutation of the promoter and LexA binding sites of cea, the gene encoding colicin E1. Salles B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Feb;215(3):483–9

Multicopy plasmid stability in Escherichia coli requires host-encoded functions that lead to plasmid site-specific recombination. Stirling CJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Sep; 214(1):80–4

Complete nucleotide sequence of the colicin E9 (cei) gene. Eaton T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1761

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and molecular and functional properties of the amino-terminal domain of colicin A. Knibiehler M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Apr 15;181(1):109–13

METABOLISM

Pore-forming colicins: synthesis, extracellular release, mode of action, immunity. Lazdunski CJ. **Biochimie** 1988 Sep; 70(9):1291–6 (60 ref.)

Localization and assembly into the Escherichia coli envelope of a protein required for entry of colicin A. Bourdineaud JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2458–65

Evolutionary relationship between the TonB-dependent outer membrane transport proteins: nucleotide and amino acid sequences of the Escherichia coli colicin I receptor gene [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1989 Aug;171(8):4530] Nau CD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb; 171(2):1041–7

The effects of some protein-modifying reagents on the interaction of colicins A, E2, E3, and K with their respective Escherichia coli cell receptors. Smarda J, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1988;28(1–2):119–28

Prediction of bilayer spanning domains of hydrophobic and amphipathic membrane proteins: application to the cytochrome b and colicin families. Shiver JW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;172:439–61

Functional domains of colicin A. Baty D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Nov;2(6):807–11

Dynamic properties of membrane proteins: reversible insertion into membrane vesicles of a colicin E1 channel-forming peptide. Xu S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(20):7531–5

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of nonreceptor adsorption on the lethal action of colicin E1. Malkhosyan SR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 May 8;248(1–2):83–6

Inhibition of lipopolysaccharide O-antigen synthesis by colicin M. Harkness RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5; 264(25):14716–22

Colicin M inhibits peptidoglycan biosynthesis by interfering with lipid carrier recycling. Harkness RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15;264(11):6177–82

Decrease of anion selectivity caused by mutation of Thr501 and Gly502 to Glu in the hydrophobic domain of the colicin E1 channel. Shirabe K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 5;264(4):1951–7

Colicin K decreases the density of intramembrane particles (IMP) in the cell membrane of Escherichia coli. Smarda J. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 May;134 (Pt 5):1283–8

Gating properties of channels formed by Colicin Ia in planar lipid bilayer membranes. Nogueira RA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988 Oct;105(2):143–53

Sensitivity to colicin Js, one of important characteristics of Escherichia coli strains belonging to enteroinvasive serovars. Horák V, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Aug; 269(2):156–9

Modes of action of colicins E4–E7: rates of basic biosyntheses inhibition. Smarda J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Jul;269(1):7–14

PHYSIOLOGY

Expression of the kil gene of the ColE1 plasmid in Escherichia coli Kilr mutants causes release of periplasmic enzymes and of colicin without cell death. Suit JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct;170(10):4963–6

COLIFORM BACILLI see **ENTEROBACTERIACEAE**

COLINUS see under **QUAIL**

COLIPASES see under **PROTEINS**

COLIPHAGE LAMBDA see **PHAGE LAMBDA**

COLIPHAGE MU 1 see **PHAGE MU 1**

COLIPHAGE PHI X 174 see **PHAGE PHI X 174**

COLIPHAGES

DRUG EFFECTS

Characterization of new furocoumarin derivatives by their dark and light-mediated action on RNA bacteriophage MS2. Toth K, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol [B]** 1988 Sep; 2(2):209–20

Antiviral properties of photosensitizers. Hudson JB, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Sep;48(3):289–96

ENZYMOLOGY

N-acetyl-beta-D-galactosaminidase activity of E. coli phage 44 and the sequencing of E. coli K44 capsular polysaccharide by mass spectrometry. Dutton GG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Nov 15;183(1):123–5

In vitro requirements for N4 RNA polymerase II-specific initiation. Abravaya K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25; 264(21):12695–9

Unusual promoter-independent transcription reactions with bacteriophage RNA polymerases. Krupp G. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25;17(8):3023–36

GENETICS

Two subunits of mannose permease, II-PMan and II-MMan, of Escherichia coli mediate coliphage N4 infection. Kim K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Mar;18(3):545–9

Chemical and biological studies of the major DNA adduct of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II), cis-[Pt(NH3)2(d(GpG)], built into a specific site in a viral genome. Naser LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 14; 27(12):4357–67

Mutational analysis of the bacteriophage alpha 3 origin of complementary DNA synthesis: in vivo properties of mutants. Kodaira K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 12;1007(3):359–62

Purification and characterization of the Ner repressor of bacteriophage Mu. Kukolj G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 27;244(2):369–75

Directed mutagenesis of the bacteriophage P2 ogr gene

defines an essential function. Birkeland NK, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 20;73(2):327–35

Jekyll, a family of phage–plasmid shuttle vectors. Burmeister M, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 15;73(1):245–50

Segments of bacteriophage lambda (orf 221) and phi 80 are homologous to genes coding for mammalian protein phosphatases. Cohen PT, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 15; 69(1):131–4

Characterization of the phage P1 dam gene. Coulby JN, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):191

Antibody-selectable filamentous fd phage vectors: affinity purification of target genes. Parmley SF, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 20;73(2):305–18

Rapid synthesis and cloning of complementary DNA from any RNA molecule into plasmid and phage M13 vectors. Rutledge RG, et al. **Gene** 1988 Aug 15;68(1):151–8

Induction of multiple replacement mutations by oligonucleotide-directed mutagenesis with extended mismatch primers. Lichtler A, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1987 Nov–Dec;4(6):111–8

In situ detection of sequence-specific DNA binding activity specified by a recombinant bacteriophage. Vinson CR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jul;2(7):801–6

Escherichia coli mutator mutD5 is defective in the mutHLS pathway of DNA mismatch repair. Schaaper RM. **Genetics** 1989 Feb;121(2):205–12

Interaction of drug resistance plasmids and bacteriophages with diarrheagenic strains of Escherichia coli. Bradley DE. **Infect Immun** 1989 Aug;57(8):2331–8

Gene replacement and retrieval with recombinant M13mp bacteriophages. Blum P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan; 171(1):538–46

Cloning and sequencing of an Escherichia coli gene, nlp, highly homologous to the ner genes of bacteriophages Mu and D108. Choi YL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep; 171(9):5222–5

Overexpression of N antitermination proteins of bacteriophages lambda, 21, and P22: loss of N protein specificity. Franklin NC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May; 171(5):2513–22

Hypervariable DNA fingerprinting in Escherichia coli: minisatellite probe from bacteriophage M13. Huey B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2528–32

Genetic analysis of bacteriophage N4 adsorption. Kiino DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):4595–602

Stimulation of IS1 excision by bacteriophage P1 ref function. Lu SD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):3427–32

Characterization of mutations of the bacteriophage P1 mod gene encoding the recognition subunit of the EcoP1 restriction and modification system. Rao DN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2347–52

Low-frequency infection of F- bacteria by transducing particles of filamentous bacteriophages. Russel M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Nov;170(11):5312–6

Induction of the autolytic system of Escherichia coli by specific insertion of bacteriophage MS2 lysis protein into the bacterial cell envelope. Walderich B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Nov;170(11):5027–33

Sequence and deletion analysis of the recombination enhancement gene (ref) of bacteriophage P1: evidence for promoter–operator and attenuator–antiterminator control. Windle BE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct;170(10):4881–9

Participation of the lytic replicon in bacteriophage P1 plasmid maintenance. Yarmolinsky MB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):4785–91

Sequence-specific pausing during in vitro DNA replication on double-stranded DNA templates. Bedinger P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16880–6

Supercoiling and integration host factor change the DNA conformation and alter the flow of convergent transcription in phage Mu. Higgins NP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):3035–42

Mutagenesis by transient misalignment. Kunkel TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14784–9

A protein factor which reduces the negative supercoiling requirement in the Mu DNA strand transfer reaction is Escherichia coli integration host factor. Surette MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):3028–34

Ribonucleoprotein complexes of R17 coat protein and a translational operator analog. Beckett D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Dec 20;204(4):927–38

Genetic analysis of the lytic replicon of bacteriophage P1. I. Isolation and partial characterization. Cohen G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 May 5;207(1):99–109

Cleavage of bacteriophage phi 80 CI repressor by RecA protein. Eguchi Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Aug 5; 202(3):565–73

Structure and regulation of the lytic replicon of phage P1. Hansen EB. **J Mol Biol** 1989 May 5;207(1):135–49

Translation of phage f1 gene VII occurs from an inherently defective initiation site made functional by coupling. Ivey-Hoyle M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jul 20;208(2):233–44

Slow replication of palindrome-containing DNA. Lindsey JC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Apr 20;206(4):779–82

Organization of the early region of bacteriophage phi 80. Genes and proteins. Ogawa T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Aug 5;202(3):537–50

Transcriptional regulation of early functions of bacteriophage phi 80. Ogawa T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Aug 5; 202(3):551–63

Structure of the ends of the coliphage N4 genome. Ohmori H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jul 5;202(1):1–10

Control of gene expression in the P2-related temperate coliphage 186. VI. Sequence analysis of the early lytic region. Richardson H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Mar 5; 206(1):251–5

DNA replication studies with coliphage 186. II. Depression of host replication by a 186 gene. Richardson H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Mar 5;206(1):59–68

Genetic analysis of the lytic replicon of bacteriophage P1. II. Organization of replicon elements. Sternberg N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 May 5;207(1):111–33

Determinants of site-specific recombination in the lambdoid coliphage HK022. An evolutionary change in specificity. Yagil E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jun 20;207(4):695–717

Regulation of the temporal synthesis of proteins in bacteriophage BF23-infected cells. Kikuchi S, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Dec;62(12):4569–76

Novel segregation patterns of infecting-mutant genotypes in plate complementation tests among amber mutants of bacteriophage BF23. Mizobuchi K, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Dec; 62(12):4554–60

Relationships among genes and gene products of bacteriophage BF23. Nagasu T, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Dec; 62(12):4561–8

Preparation of specific ribosomal RNA fragments. Draper DE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;164:221–37

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the structural genes for Shiga-like toxin I encoded by bacteriophage 933J from Escherichia coli. Jackson MP, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Feb;2(2):147–53

Shiga-like toxin converting phage of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli strain 933. O'Brien AD, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 May;6(5):381–90

A mutational analysis of the bacteriophage P1 cin recombinase gene: intragenic complementation. Haffter P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jan;215(2):245–9

Regulation of repressor and early gene expression in Mu-like transposable bacteriophage D108. Levin DB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jun;217(2–3):392–400

Effects of SOS and MucAB functions on reactivation and mutagenesis of M13 replicative form DNA bearing bulky lesions. Bennett CB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Nov; 202(1):223–34

Cassettes of the f1 intergenic region. Heitman J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4413

A general method for efficient non-isotopic labeling of DNA probes cloned in M13 vectors: application to DNA fingerprinting. Macedo AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4414

A simple non-isotopic method for DNA fingerprinting with M13 phage. Medeiros AC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10394

The M13 repeat probe detects RFLPs between two strains of the protozoan malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Rogstad SH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11; 17(9):3610

Cre-stimulated recombination at loxP-containing DNA sequences placed into the mammalian genome. Sauer B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):147–61

A genetic selection for temperature-sensitive variants of the gene V protein of bacteriophage f1. Terwilliger TC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 26;16(18):9027–39

Quantitative evaluation of Escherichia coli host strains for tolerance to cytosine methylation in plasmid and phage recombinants. Woodcock DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3469–78

The use of the pTZ19 phagemid for preparing site-directed mutations in long size DNA fragment. Jones DS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1988;(19):37–8

Computer-aided detection and alignment of weakly homologous amino acid sequences of RNA replicase beta (MS2 phage) and DNA polymerases (T7 phage and E. coli). Ohnishi K. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1988;(19):193–7

Translational repression in bacteriophage f1: characterization of the gene V protein target on the gene II mRNA. Michel B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):4002–6

Gene Q antiterminator proteins of Escherichia coli phages 82 and lambda suppress pausing by RNA polymerase at a rho-dependent terminator and at other sites. Yang XJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5301–5

Nucleotide sequence from the ssRNA bacteriophage JP34 resolves the discrepancy between serological and biophysical classification. Adhin MR, et al. **Virology** 1989 May;170(1):238–42

The superimmunity gene sim of bacteriophage P1 causes superinfection exclusion. Kliem M, et al. **Virology** 1989 Aug;171(2):350–5

[A simple system of cloning in phage M13 and DNA sequencing with terminators] Kraev AS. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct;22(5):1164–97 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of expression of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene controlled by foreign regulatory regions in Escherichia coli. III. Relative effectiveness of cloned promoters of Escherichia coli and coliphages] Trukhan ME, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug; 22(4):1033–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Construction of probes for hybridization with hepatitis A virus RNA based on phage M13] Karginov VA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Jul;(7):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Processing of the bacteriophage P1 packaging site (pac) is regulated by adenine methylation. Sternberg N, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):203

Preliminary studies on some coliphages from Kuwait. Qureshi MA, et al. **Microbios** 1988;56(227):97–104

The Escherichia coli protein, Fis: specific binding to the ends of phage Mu DNA and modulation of phage growth. Bétermier M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Apr;3(4):459–68

Activation of prophage P4 by the P2 Cox protein and the sites of action of the Cox protein on the two phage genomes. Saha S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):3973–7

[Quantitative studies of the elimination of coliphages and other fecal indicators during wastewater treatment] Zaiss U, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Aug; 186(5–6):512–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study of the interaction of phages and bacteria in the environment] Drozdova OM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Jul;(7):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

In vitro production of viable bacteriophage in a laser plume. Ediger MN, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(3):296–9

Enteroviruses and coliphages in different water ecosystems. Petrovičová A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Sep;34(9):522–3

[Methods for the detection of enteroviruses and coliphages in water of different sources] Hahn T, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1988;78:69–83 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement of a system for the study of various water samples with reference to virus contamination] Weselinowa-Stojanowa T. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Sep; 34(9):535–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of methods of isolating coliphages from pure water] Dmitrieva RA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jun; (6):47–8 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Determination of RNA–protein contacts using thiophosphate substitutions. Milligan JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4; 28(7):2849–55

Specific RNA binding by Q beta coat protein. Witherell GW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 10;28(1):71–6

Phage f2 desorption from clay in estuarine water using nonionic detergents, beef extract, and chaotropic agents. Armon R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Aug;34(8):1022–4

Coliphages and enteric viruses in the particulate phase of river water. Payment P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Jul; 34(7):907–10

Long-range 15N–1H correlation as an aid to sequential proton resonance assignment of proteins. Application to the DNA-binding protein ner from phage Mu. Clore GM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 26;238(1):17–21

Functioning of the cloned phage MS2 lysis protein in Escherichia coli impaired in murein synthesis. Ursinus-Wössner A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jan 1;48(1):75–9

Double-strand cleavage and strand joining by the replication initiator protein of filamentous phage f1. Greenstein D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12627–32

Purification and characterization of the coliphage N4-coded single-stranded DNA binding protein. Lindberg G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12700–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of bacteriophage M13 coat protein in dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine liposomes using palmitic acid as a probe. Datema KP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 20;944(3):507–15

Specific localization of the lysis protein of bacteriophage MS2 in membrane adhesion sites of Escherichia coli. Walderich B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):3331–6

Nucleotide sequence of a DNA fragment that contains the abi gene of the ColIb plasmid. Gupta SK, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Nov;20(3):194–206

Filamentous phage assembly: morphogenetically defective mutants that do not kill the host. Smith GP. **Virology** 1988 Nov;167(1):156–65

RADIATION EFFECTS

UV induction of coliphage 186: prophage induction as an SOS function. Lamont I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5492–6

Lethal modifications of DNA via the transmutation of 32P and 33P incorporated in the genome of the S13 bacteriophage. Cols P, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1988; 27(4):261–75

COLIPHAGES T see T-PHAGES

COLISTIN

Use of colistin and sorbitol for better isolation of Serratia marcescens in clinical samples. Grasso GM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Oct;101(2):315–20

ANALYSIS

Depletion of colistin in eggs following medication of laying hens. Roudaut B. **Vet Q** 1989 Jul;11(3):183–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Activity of ciprofloxacin and colistin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates from neutropenic patients: a possible approach to prophylaxis [letter] Mannan P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Dec;22(6):953–4

COLITIS

An unusual presentation: Chlamydia trachomatis colitis during the neonatal period. Singh S. **J Perinatol** 1989 Jun; 9(2):219–20

BLOOD

[Biochemical indices of the blood serum in patients with chronic proctosigmoiditis] Lada EV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989; (3):64–6 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ischemic colitis in a 33-year-old woman on danazol treatment for endometriosis. Miyata T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;83(12):1420–3

Treatment of antibiotic-associated Clostridium difficile colitis with oral vancomycin: comparison of two dosage regimens. Fekety R, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jan;86(1):15–9

Gold-induced colitis [letter] Kirkham B, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Jun;28(3):272–3

Colonic inflammation and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug administration. An assessment of the frequency of the problem. Tanner AR, et al. **Digestion** 1988;41(2):116–20

Chemical colitis due to endoscope cleaning solutions: a mimic of pseudomembranous colitis. Jonas G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Nov;95(5):1403–8

Cyclosporin toxicity and colitis [letter] Innes A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 22;2(8617):957

[Non-steroidal ant-inflammatory drugs and inflammation of the colon] de Boer SY, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Apr 29;133(17):883–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A case of acute colitis caused by pirprofen (letter)] Badetti JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Mar;13(3):313–4 **(Fre)**

[Acute allergic colitis caused by ACTH] Coquard JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Nov;12(11):855–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute hemorrhagic colitis induced by progestational treatment (letter)] Gineston JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Oct;12(10):769–70 (7 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Segmental hemorrhagic colitis following amoxicillin therapy] Heer M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 May 27;119(21):733–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Crohn's colitis, dysplasia and cancer. Ectors N, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 Sep–Oct;50(5):610–9 (34 ref.)

Toxic megacolon in cytomegalovirus colitis. Orloff JJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;84(7):794–7

Ameboma presenting as acute urinary retention [published erratum appears in Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Aug;84(8):993] Schattner A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr; 84(4):439–41

A case of Behcet's disease with intestinal involvement due to Crohn's disease. Tolia V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar;84(3):322–5

Diarrhoea caused by collagenous colitis. Perisic VN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jun;64(6):867–9

Colonic cancer induced by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine: promotion by experimental colitis. Chester JF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 May;59(5):704–5

Cytomegalovirus cholecystitis and colitis associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Ong EL, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Jan;18(1):73–5

Does proctosigmoiditis in inflammatory bowel disease presage the imminent onset of symptoms? Daum F, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Apr;8(3):339–42

Viral colitis associated with advanced carcinoma of the prostate. Hughes J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Feb;82(2):113

Juvenile scleroderma and collagenous colitis. The first case. Esselinckx W, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Jun;16(6):834–6

Colitis and pericarditis in a patient with eosinophilic fasciitis. A contribution to the multisystem nature of eosinophilic fasciitis. Naschitz JE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 May; 16(5):688–92

Lymphocytic enterocolitis in patients with 'refractory sprue'. DuBois RN, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Aug 18;262(7):935–7

Hemorrhagic colitis with Streptococcus pyogenes preceding hemolytic uremic syndrome during early pregnancy [letter] Bollaert PE, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(1):103–4

[Foot edema as the first manifestation of colonic erosion] Lauhio A, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(18):1471–3 **(Fin)**

[Colitis and inflammatory syndrome] Lamy P, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1989 Mar–Apr; 25(2):85–8 **(Fre)**

[Volvulus of the sigmoid colon, complication disclosing ischemic colitis (letter)] Sava P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 May;13(5):517–8 **(Fre)**

[Arthritis associated with collagen colitis. Apropos of 4 cases treated with mepracine] Combe B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Nov;55(11):929–32 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic problems in a case of pyostomatitis vegetans] Rodríguez y Baena R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Mar; 38(3):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of an atypical course of nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Tatarovskiĭ AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Dec;(12):44–5 **(Rus)**

[Massive lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage caused by cytomegalovirus colitis in a hemophiliac patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] García Pagán JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Dec 3;91(19):741–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Deep cystic colitis located in a previous surgical anastomosis] Esquius Soriguera J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 May;75(5):511–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Aeromonas hydrophila colitis presenting as medically refractory inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Doman DB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;84(1):83–5

Collagenous enterocolitis or colitis? [letter] Norfleet RG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;84(1):86–7

Granulomatous colitis 10 years after presentation with isolated Crohn's gastritis [letter] Oren R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;84(4):449–50

Colonic histoplasmosis simulating Crohn's disease in a patient with AIDS: case report and review of the literature. González Keelan CG, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Jul; 80(7):248–50 (16 ref.)

Fluorescein endoscopy. A technique for noninvasive assessment of intestinal ischemia. Galandiuk S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Nov;31(11):848–53

The endoscopic spectrum of colonic mucosal injury following aortic aneurysm resection. Scherpenisse J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Jul;21(4):174–6

Mucosal plaques seen at colonoscopy: chemical colitis or mucosal pseudolipomatosis? [letter] **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jun;96(6):1626–7

Pneumococcal colitis: report of a case with radiologic and endoscopic findings. Brown BP, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Feb;8(2):269–71

The final outcome of patients presenting with their first episode of acute diarrhoea and an inflamed rectal mucosa with preserved crypt architecture. A clinicopathologic study. Therkildsen MH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar;24(2):158–64

[Univocal presentation of indeterminate colitis (letter)] Pawlotsky JM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Oct; 12(10):772–3 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of collagenous colitis] Peeters R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 14;114(15):593–5 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Virus-associated hemorrhagic colitis in the differential diagnosis of peracute rectal bleeding] Tschöpe D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 13;114(2):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phlegmonous inflammation of the large intestine: a sonographic diagnosis?] Appel W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1988 Aug;9(4):189–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-endoscopic and morphologic characteristics of patients with Campylobacter infection] Iushchuk ND, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;67(4):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis in various forms of chronic proctosigmoiditis] Serebrin VN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jan; 67(1):114–7 **(Rus)**

[Colitic variant of the gastrointestinal form of salmonellosis] Vengerov Iula, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(11):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-roentgeno-endoscopic and morphologic (morphometric) correlations in chronic non-ulcerative colitis] Antonovich VB, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Küss' syndrome] Krasiuk MN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Oct; (10):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Colonoscopy] Suárez L. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep;29 Suppl 33:104–6 (0 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Release of platelet-activating factor (PAF) and accelerated healing induced by a PAF antagonist in an animal model of chronic colitis. Wallace JL. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;66(4):422–5

Therapy of Clostridium difficile in pseudomembranous and antibiotic-associated colitis. Panichi G. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):493–4

Enemas for IBD maintenance therapy [letter] Sutherland LR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 May;34(5):803

Experience with topical administration of 4-aminosalicylic acid in ulcerative colitis. Nagy F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Feb;32(2):134–7

Effectiveness and absorption of rectal hydrocortisone acetate foam in nonspecific proctocolitis. Neumann G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Apr;25(4):189–92

Oral 5-aminosalicyclic acid in children with colonic chronic inflammatory bowel disease: clinical and pharmacokinetic experience. Tolia V, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Apr;8(3):333–8 (39 ref.)

Behçet's colitis with oesophageal ulceration treated with sulphasalazine and cyclosporin. Foster GR. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Sep;81(9):545–6

Treatment of chronic proctosigmoiditis with cyclosporin enemas [letter; comment] Ranzi T, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 8;2(8654):97. **Comment on:** Lancet 1989 Apr 1;1(8640):721–2

Treatment of diversion colitis with short-chain-fatty acid irrigation. Harig JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jan 5; 320(1):23–8

Collagenous colitis: response to treatment [letter] Mason CH. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Aug;64(754):643

Effects of 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 and indomethacin on leukotriene B4 and inflammation in rabbit colitis. Schumert R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Oct;36(4):565–77

[Treatment of chronic non-specific colitis using Chinese herbal medicine and determination of plasma fibronectin] Zhao H, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug; 8(8):464–5, 452 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Collagen colitis. Therapeutic prospects apropos of a case (letter)] Souillac P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 May; 13(5):521–2 **(Fre)**

[A clinical study on clarithromycin especially on its granular form for children in pediatrics] Tsutsui T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Feb;42(2):381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Characteristics of epidemiologic indices of chronic (non-ulcerative) colitis in Bukovina] Samson EI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Dec;(12):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Ischaemic pancolitis: a serious complication of chemotherapy in a previously irradiated patient. Case report. Zilling TL, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989;155(1):77–8

Gastrointestinal milk intolerance of infancy. Berezin S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Mar;143(3):361–2

Ischemic colitis following abdominal aortic reconstruction for ruptured aneurysm. A 10-year experience. Maupin GE, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Jun;55(6):378–80

Collagenous colitis and histiocytic lymphoma [letter] Edwards DB. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Aug 1;111(3):260–1

Toxic megacolon and perforation caused by Salmonella. Gill KP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Aug;76(8):796

Hemorrhagic colitis due to Escherichia coli (verotoxigenic) in Canada. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1988 Aug 20;14(33):147–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Hemorrhagic colitis and hemolytic uremic syndrome caused by Escherichia coli in people consuming undercooked beef and unpasteurized milk [letter] Dorn CR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Dec 1;193(11):1360–1

Role of verotoxin producing Escherichia coli in the aetiology of haemorrhagic colitis [letter] **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Aug; 42(8):891–2

Continuous peritoneal infusion of Shiga-like toxin II (SLT II) as a model for SLT II-induced diseases. Barrett TJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Apr;159(4):774–7

Acute self-limited colitis associated with Cryptosporidium in an immunocompetent patient. Hart MH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Apr;8(3):401–3

Diversion colitis [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Apr 8;1(8641):764

Colonic involvement in acute necrotizing pancreatitis: results of surgical treatment. Bouillot JL, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 Jan-Feb;13(1):84–7; discussion 87

[Acute pancreatitis with few symptoms complicated by segmentary colitis] Andersen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jan 30;151(5):312 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ischemic colitis as a manifestation of Moschkowitz's syndrome] Dubois A, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1989 Jan–Feb;25(1):19 **(Fre)**

[Ileo-colic Behçet disease] Gendre JP. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1989 Mar–Apr; 25(2):81–3 **(Fre)**

[A case of diffuse inflammatory colonic pseudopolyposis caused by Crohn's disease] Broyer M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Apr;13(4):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Life-threatening intestinal hemorrhage in a 21-year-old high performance athlete] Schraudolph M, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 Jul;30(7):447–50 **(Ger)**

[Non-occlusive ischemic colitis after traumatic rupture of the spleen] Catergiannakis V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Nov 30;43(22):1963–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Our experience with ischemic colitis] Cunsolo A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Apr 15;44(7):1083–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Post-radiation large intestine complications after radiotherapy of cancer of the cervix uteri] Palczak R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Jan;59(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute inflammation of the appendix located in the mesentery of the transverse colon] Kovalenko IV. **Klin Khir** 1989; (4):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Intestinal dysbacteriosis in patients with functional and inflammatory diseases of the large intestine] Sarkisian BG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;67(2):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of opportunistic microflora in the development of chronic nonulcerative colitis] Iatskiv MV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Nov;(11):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ischemic colitis. Review of 20 cases] Capella G, et al.

Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1988 Jul;74(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Where was Crohn's colitis in 1932? Levine J. J Clin Gastroenterol 1989 Apr;11(2):187–92

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of T lymphocyte subsets in tamarins with colitis and colon cancer. Lee YC, et al. Am J Med Sci 1989 Feb; 297(2):118–22

METABOLISM

Immunoglobulin–containing cells in the colonic mucosa of rabbits with carrageenan–induced colitis. Matsumoto T, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1988 Sep;31(9):723–9

Inflammatory mediators of experimental colitis in rats. Rachmilewitz D, et al. Gastroenterology 1989 Aug; 97(2):326–37

[Comparative electron microscope studies in collagenous colitis and in the fibrotic stage of chronic ulcerative colitis] Balázs M, et al. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 1988 Jul; 28(3):175–85 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

MICROBIOLOGY

Segmental colitis associated with Aeromonas hydrophila. Farraye FA, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Apr; 84(4):436–8

Unusual in vitro formation of cyst–like structures associated with human intestinal spirochaetosis. Gebbers JO, et al. Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1989 Apr;8(4):302–6

Purification of an Escherichia coli serogroup O157:H7 verotoxin and its detection in North American hemorrhagic colitis isolates. Dickie N, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1989 Sep; 27(9):1973–8

Latex agglutination test for detection of Escherichia coli serotype O157. March SB, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1989 Jul;27(7):1675–7

Vero toxin producing E coli in haemorrhagic colitis [letter] Larson E, et al. J Clin Pathol 1988 Aug;41(8):923

PARASITOLOGY

Colitis due to strongyloidiasis [letter] Kang JY, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):71–2

[Fulminant amebic proctocolitis] Pérez Cabañas I, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1988 May;73(5 Pt 2):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

A new model for inflammatory colonic disease induced by capsaicin in rats. Weischer CH, et al. Agents Actions 1989 Jan;26(1–2):222–3

Collagenous colitis in a child. Busuttil A. Am J Dis Child 1989 Sep;143(9):998–1000

Collagenous colitis and microscopic colitis: the watery diarrhea–colitis syndrome. Sylwestrowicz T, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Jul;84(7):763–8

Collagenous colitis. Giardiello FM, et al. Compr Ther 1989 Feb;15(2):49–54 (31 ref.)

Increased colonic mucosal mast cells associated with severe watery diarrhea and microscopic colitis. Baum CA, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1989 Sep;34(9):1462–5

Nondysenteric intestinal amebiasis. Colonic morphology and search for Entamoeba histolytica adherence and invasion. Variyam EP, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1989 May;34(5):732–40

Effect of sucralfate on experimental colitis in the rat. Zahavi I, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1989 Feb;32(2):95–8

Treatment with 16,16'–dimethyl prostaglandin E2 before and after induction of colitis with trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid in rats decreases inflammation. Allgayer H, et al. Gastroenterology 1989 May;96(5 Pt 1):1290–300

Inhibition of leukotriene synthesis markedly accelerates healiug in a rat model of inflammatory bowel disease. Wallace JL, et al. Gastroenterology 1989 Jan;96(1):29–36

Collagenous colitis: an electron microscopic study including comparison with the chronic fibrotic stage of ulcerative colitis. Balázs M, et al. Histopathology 1988 Sep; 13(3):319–28

Pericryptal fibroblasts or myofibroblasts? [letter] Wright NA. Histopathology 1989 Apr;14(4):433–4

Lymphocytic ("microscopic") colitis: a comparative histopathologic study with particular reference to collagenous colitis. Lazenby AJ, et al. Hum Pathol 1989 Jan;20(1):18–28

A novel enteropathy with partial villous atrophy, microscopic colitis, and pemphigoid change. Hwang WS, et al. J Clin Gastroenterol 1989 Apr;11(2):216–9

Collagenous colitis: an association with fecal leukocytes. Lawson JM, et al. J Clin Gastroenterol 1988 Dec; 10(6):672–5

Clinical and pathological variability of infection by enterohaemorrhagic (Vero cytotoxin producing) Escherichia coli. Hunt CM, et al. J Clin Pathol 1989 Aug; 42(8):847–52

Morphometric study of colonic biopsies: a new method of estimating inflammatory diseases. Salzmann JL, et al. Lab Invest 1989 Jun;60(6):847–51

Ischemic colitis. Bubrick MP, et al. Minn Med 1988 Oct; 71(10):603–7

Increased subepithelial collagen deposition is not specific for collagenous colitis. Wang HH, et al. Mod Pathol 1988 Sep; 1(5):329–35

A case report of a "necrotizing" entero–colo–proctitis in the adult. Endo K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 1988 Aug; 155(4):319–25

Collagenous colitis: histologic, morphometric, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Report of 21 cases. Widgren S, et al. Virchows Arch [A] 1988; 413(4):287–96

[Collagenous colitis] Mandys V, et al. Cesk Patol 1988 Aug; 24(3):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Collagenous colitis and microscopic colitis. Assessment after a decade] Lamy P. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 1989 Mar–Apr;25(2):65–9 (20 ref.) (Fre)

[Transient ischemic colitis. Diagnostic value of patchy epithelial atrophy] Hemet J, et al. Ann Pathol 1989; 9(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Biopsies of the endoscopically normal rectum and colon: a necessity. Incidence of collagen colitis and microscopic colitis] Gineston JL, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1989 Apr;13(4):360–3 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Collagenous colitis. Anatomoclinical development (letter)] Pierrugues R, et al. Presse Med 1989 Apr 22;18(16):844 (Fre)

[Invasive amebiasis with detection of Entamoeba histolytica in rectal biopsies and liver abscesses] Bihl P, et al. Z Gastroenterol 1989 Feb;27(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diversion colitis in Crohn disease. A case report and review of the literature] Löhr HF, et al. Z Gastroenterol 1989 Apr; 27(4):221–4 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Undefined chronic colitis with its patho–histologic differentiation from Crohn disease and ulcerative colitis] von Herbay A, et al. Z Gastroenterol [Verh] 1989 Jul; 24:22–5 (41 ref.) (Ger)

[Collagenous colitis] Shiller M, et al. Harefuah 1988 Dec 1;115(11):328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Collagenous colitis] Egerszegi P, et al. Orv Hetil 1988 Sep 11;129(37):1963–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental Campylobacter jejuni infection in Macaca nemestrina. Russell RG, et al. Infect Immun 1989 May; 57(5):1438–44

[Effects of corticoids, 5–aminosalycilic acid and sucralfate on the potential difference of the rectum in inflammatory colitis in man] Pienkowski P, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1989;13(2):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Aphthoid ulcerations in Crohn's disease] Engelholm L, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 1987 Sep–Oct;50(5):498–510 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Roentgenographic study on experimental ischemic enteritis—especially on the genesis of deformities and time–course of changes] Noguchi M. Igaku Kenkyu 1988 Oct;58(5):291–309 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of abnormalities in febrile AIDS patients with In–111–labeled leukocyte and Ga–67 scintigraphy. Fineman DS, et al. Radiology 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 1):677–80

SURGERY

Sexual dysfunction after excision of the rectum. Zenico T, et al. Acta Urol Belg 1989;57(1):213–6

Endoscopic Nd:YAG laser treatment of severe radiation injury of the lower gastrointestinal tract: long–term follow–up. Alexander TJ, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):407–11

Emergency colectomy in colitis. McLeod RS. Int J Color Dis 1989 Aug;4(3):200–3

THERAPY

[Pathogenetic justification for restorative therapy in chronic (nonulcerative) colitis] Samson EI, et al. Vrach Delo 1988 Sep;(9):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Colitis in calves: natural and experimental infection with a verotoxin–producing strain of Escherichia coli O111:NM. Schoonderwoerd M, et al. Can J Vet Res 1988 Oct; 52(4):484–7

A method for reproducing fatal idiopathic colitis (colitis X) in ponies and isolation of a clostridium as a possible agent. Prescott JF, et al. Equine Vet J 1988 Nov;20(6):417–20

Treatment of proliferative colitis in ferrets. Krueger KL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 May 15;194(10):1435–6

Nutritional management of idiopathic chronic colitis in the dog. Nelson RW, et al. J Vet Intern Med 1988 Jul–Sep; 2(3):133–7

Cecocolitis in immunodeficient mice associated with an enteroinvasive lactose negative E. coli. Waggie KS, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1988 Aug;38(4):389–93

COLITIS, AMEBIC see DYSENTERY, AMEBIC

COLITIS, GRANULOMATOUS see CROHN DISEASE

COLITIS, MUCOUS see COLONIC DISEASES, FUNCTIONAL

COLITIS, PSEUDOMEMBRANOUS see ENTEROCOLITIS, PSEUDOMEMBRANOUS

COLITIS, ULCERATIVE

Emergencies in inflammatory bowel disease. Zenilman ME, et al. Gastroenterol Clin North Am 1988 Jun;17(2):387–408 (76 ref.)

Clinical analysis and results of treatment of ulcerative colitis in children. Iwańczak F, et al. Mater Med Pol 1988 Jan–Mar;20(1):46–9

Advances in ulcerative colitis. Ament ME, et al. Pediatrician 1988;15(1–2):45–57 (75 ref.)

Medium–term follow–up of ulcerative colitis in Cape Town. O'Keefe EA, et al. S Afr Med J 1989 Aug 19;76(4):142–5 (8 ref.)

[Ulcerative colitis: recent progress concerning etiopathogenesis and therapy. I] Bianchi Porro G, et al. Medicina (Firenze) 1988 Apr–Jun;8(2):125–40 (109 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Nonspecific ulcerative colitis in a 4–month–old child] Sergeev OE, et al. Pediatriia 1988;(9):95–6 (Rus)

BLOOD

Leukergy in inflammatory bowel disease. Goldman G, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1988 Nov;31(11):854–6

Plasma kinin–precursor levels in clinical intestinal inflammation. Sharma JN, et al. Fundam Clin Pharmacol 1988;2(5):399–403

Disturbed fibrinolysis in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. A study in blood plasma, colon mucosa, and faeces. de Jong E, et al. Gut 1989 Feb;30(2):188–94

[A–subunit, b–subunit and a2b2–complex of coagulation factor XIII in inflammatory bowel disease] Ohsone T, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Jun;85(6):1317 (Jpn)

[Acute phase proteins in the assessment of therapy in nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Kirkin BV, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1988 Aug;66(8):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Detection of the degree of activity of ulcerative colitis. Behavior of serum alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor and alpha 2–macroglobulin] Amiguet JA, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1989 Apr;75(4):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Coffee and alcohol use and the risk of ulcerative colitis. Boyko EJ, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1989 May;84(5):530–4

Hapten–induced model of chronic inflammation and ulceration in the rat colon. Morris GP, et al. Gastroenterology 1989 Mar;96(3):795–803

[Ulcerative colitis caused by oral administration of diclofenac (letter)] Perreard M, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1989 Mar;13(3):314–5 (Fre)

[A clinical study of drug associated hemorrhagic colitis] Hayashi S, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Jun;85(6):1233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CLASSIFICATION

Lumping and splitting through thick and thin bowel. Morowitz DA. J Clin Gastroenterol 1989 Feb;11(1):8–9

COMPLICATIONS

Ovarian cysts in women with inflammatory bowel disease. Rothe Nissen K, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1988; 67(3):237–40

Inflammatory bowel diseases: Part I. Classification and cancer risk. Gitnick G. Am Fam Physician 1989 Jan; 39(1):216–20 (6 ref.)

Fatal cerebral venous thrombosis complicating acute ulcerative colitis [letter] Kiff RS, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1989 May;84(5):577–8

Ulcerative colitis. Colorectal cancer risk in an unselected population. Rutegård JN, et al. Ann Surg 1988 Dec; 208(6):721–4

Coexistence of pyoderma gangrenosum and arteritis in ulcerative colitis [letter] Masuda H, et al. Arch Intern Med 1989 May;149(5):1226

Bile duct carcinoma and biliary tract dysplasia in chronic ulcerative colitis. Haworth AC, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1989 Apr;113(4):434–6

Failure to record variables of growth and development in children with inflammatory bowel disease [see comments] Barton JR, et al. BMJ 1989 Apr 1;298(6677):865–6. Comment in: BMJ 1989 May 13;298(6683):1312–3

Pulmonary involvement in ulcerative colitis. Moles KW, et al. Br J Dis Chest 1988 Jan;82(1):79–83 (14 ref.)

Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia complicating ulcerative colitis. Clements D, et al. Br J Hosp Med 1988 Jul;40(1):72

Diffuse panbronchiolitis preceding ulcerative colitis. Desai SJ, et al. Chest 1989 Jun;95(6):1342–4

Benign hypergammaglobulinemic purpura in a patient with ulcerative colitis and peripheric arthritis. Pavelka K Jr, et al. Clin Rheumatol 1988 Dec;7(4):530–3

Recovery from hepatic vein thrombosis (Budd–Chiari syndrome) complicating ulcerative colitis. Brinson RR, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1988 Dec;33(12):1615–20

Coombs-positive autoimmune hemolytic anemia in ulcerative colitis. Gumaste V, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Sep; 34(9):1457–61

Kaposi's sarcoma of the colon in a young HIV-negative man with chronic ulcerative colitis. Report of a case. Thompson GB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Jan;32(1):73–6

Idiopathic ulcerative colitis among Ethiopian patients with chronic diarrhoea. Mengesha B, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1989 Apr;27(2):63–72

Post-surgical pyoderma gangrenosum of the vaginal vault associated with ulcerative colitis and Behçet's disease; a case report. Lilford RJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Apr;31(1):93–4

Carditis complicating inflammatory bowel disease in children. Case report and review of the literature. Granot E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Dec;148(3):203–5

Dysplasia and cancer surveillance in inflammatory bowel disease. Albert MB, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;18(1):83–97 (76 ref.)

Fulminant colitis and toxic megacolon. Danovitch SH. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;18(1):73–82

Ulcerative colitis and colon cancer. Isbell G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;17(4):773–91 (110 ref.)

Primary sclerosing cholangitis in India. Acharya SK, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Feb;24(1):75–9

Effect of folate supplementation on the incidence of dysplasia and cancer in chronic ulcerative colitis. A case–control study. Lashner BA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Aug; 97(2):255–9

Colorectal cancer in patients with ulcerative colitis [letter] Niv Y. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Dec;95(6):1692–3

Folate, dysplasia, and cancer [editorial] Rosenberg IH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Aug;97(2):502–3

Inflammation-induced intestinal hyperemia in the rat: role of neutrophils. Sekizuka E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Dec;95(6):1528–34

Colonoscopic surveillance in ulcerative colitis—dysplasia through the looking glass. Fozard JB, et al. **Gut** 1989 Mar; 30(3):285–92 (57 ref.)

Colorectal cancer in UC [letter] Lennard-Jones JE, et al. **Gut** 1988 Sep;29(9):1291–2

Leukaemoid reaction and ulcerative colitis. Merrin P, et al. **Gut** 1989 Aug;30(8):1154–5

Increased rate of spinal trabecular bone loss in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Motley RJ, et al. **Gut** 1988 Oct;29(10):1332–6

Fibrolamellar hepatocellular carcinoma complicating ulcerative colitis with primary sclerosing cholangitis. Snook JA, et al. **Gut** 1989 Feb;30(2):243–5

Dysplasia and carcinoma in the rectal stump of total colitics who have undergone colectomy and ileo-rectal anastomosis. Thomas DM, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Mar; 14(3):289–98

Pyostomatitis vegetans. Report of a case and review of the literature. Ballo FS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Aug; 21(2 Pt 2):381–7 (24 ref.)

Pemphigoid and ulcerative colitis. Barth JH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Aug;19(2 Pt 1):303–8 (22 ref.)

Nutritional consequences of inflammatory bowel disease on growth. Kirschner BS. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1988 Aug;7(4):301–8 (56 ref.)

Male infertility in inflammatory bowel disease. Narendranathan M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug; 11(4):403–6

Arthritis as the initial manifestation of inflammatory bowel disease in early infancy. Israel DM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Jul;9(1):123–5

Amyloidosis in children with inflammatory bowel disease. Kahn E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 May; 8(4):447–53

Ulcerative colitis and diffuse interstitial lung disease: rare association or complete coincidence? [letter] Janower ML. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 20;261(3):381–2

Chronic polyneuropathy and ulcerative colitis. Konagaya Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;28(1):72–4

Hemophilia A and ulcerative colitis: case report. Olm Font M, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Oct;55(5):409–10

Coeliac disease in association with inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Bulger K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Apr; 64(750):336

Malignancy in ulcerative colitis. Kvist N, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 May;24(4):497–506

Hepatobiliary complications of inflammatory bowel disease. Schrumpf E, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1988 Aug;8(3):201–9 (68 ref.)

Bronchiolitis obliterans organising pneumonia in a patient with ulcerative colitis. Swinburn CR, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Sep;43(9):735–6

Ulcerative colitis in an allergic person: case report. Catlett JB. **Va Med** 1988 Sep;115(9):434–5

[Risk factors of cancerous degeneration in hemorrhagic ulcerative rectocolitis] Deredzhian A. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(6):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Intestinal inflammation associated with sensorineural deafness and iritis—an atypical Cogan's syndrome?] Karvonen AL, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(16):1260–3 **(Fin)**

[Myositis associated with ulcero-hemorrhagic rectocolitis. Apropos of a case] Evrard P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 Nov–Dec;50(6):675–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffuse pseudopolyposis of the colon: developmental form or cicatricial of hemorrhagic rectocolitis?] Bretagne JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Oct;12(10):759–63 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe hemorrhage of the lower digestive tract in inflammatory diseases of the intestines (ulcero-hemorrhagic rectocolitis and Crohn disease)] Robert JH, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jun;56(1–2):209–10 **(Fre)**

[Laryngotracheal obstruction in ulcerative colitis (apropos of a case)] Karasalihoğlu A, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988;109(5):469–71 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory manifestations of hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Camus P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1989 Mar–Apr; 10(2):96–100 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sclerosing cholangitis: review of the literature apropos of a case] Delvenne P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Sep 1; 43(17):563–8 (48 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Risk of thromboembolism in chronic inflammatory intestinal disease] Hüppe D, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Sep 16; 83(18):577–84 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up of 60 children with ulcerative colitis and Crohn disease] Teufel M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Jul; 136(7):378–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of chronic inflammatory bowel diseases. Internal medicine complications and clinical consequences] Schölmerich J. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:195–208 (51 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia and ulcerative colitis] Accadia L, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic inflammatory diseases of the intestine. Extra-intestinal manifestations and perianal complications] Lorusso D, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan–Mar;35(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute idiopathic ulcerative rectocolitis in asymptomatic intestinal amebiasis caused by Entamoeba histolytica. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Dionisio D, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 May;79(5):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ulcerative colitis complicated by early carcinoma of the rectum and cholecystolithiasis] Kubo A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Feb;35(3):427–35 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of ulcerative colitis complicated with acute pancreatitis] Kondo K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;78(1):75–8 **(Jpn)**

[IgA nephropathy in a patient with ulcerative colitis] Soejima A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;77(5):685–9 **(Jpn)**

[A case of ulcerative colitis associated with Takayasu's arteritis] Ichikawa M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;85(9):1690–3 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of ulcerative colitis complicated articular, cutaneous and ocular lesions] Koganei K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;85(11):2444–9 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of asymptomatic intrahepatic primary sclerosing cholangitis associated with atypical ulcerative colitis] Matsuhashi N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;86(3):793–7 **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary sclerosing cholangitis associated with ulcerative colitis and polyarthritis] Takegoshi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;86(1):100–5 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of ulcerative colitis with multiple colon cancers] Tanaka S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;86(4):931–6 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of splenic abscess occurring in ulcerative colitis and successfully treated by antibiotic therapy] Tazawa J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;85(6):1295–8 **(Jpn)**

[Colorectal cancer, a complication of ulcerohemorrhagic rectocolitis] Constantinescu M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1988 May–Jun;40(3):231–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Nonspecific ulcerative colitis and cancer of the large intestine] Grigor'eva GA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jun; 66(6):99–102 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cancer of the large intestine in patients with nonspecific colitis] Kirkin BV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Sep; 66(9):108–13 **(Rus)**

[Rare complications of nonspecific intestinal inflammations] Rozhold J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Jul;67(7):497–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Leukocytoclastic vasculitis and ulcerative colitis (letter)] Allegue Rodríguez F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Aug;74(2):185–6 **(Spa)**

[Prolonged febrile syndrome and uveitis as initial manifestation of ulcerative colitis] De Zárraga Fernández MA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Nov;74(5):549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary sclerosing cholangitis and adenocarcinoma of the colon. Complications in a case of ulcerative colitis] Garza Trasobares E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Oct; 74(4 Pt 1):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sweet syndrome and ulcerative colitis (letter)] Molina Boix M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Oct;74(4 Pt 2):493–4 **(Spa)**

[Screening of cancer in ulcerative colitis] Kewenter J. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jan 4;86(1–2):35–7 **(Swe)**

[Screening of cancer in ulcerative colitis—unnecessary surgery should be avoided] Reichard H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Mar 15;86(11):952 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Beware of hemolytic uremic syndrome presenting as colorectal disease in adults. Report of two cases. Allan A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 May;32(5):426–8

Inflammatory bowel disease: specific concerns in the elderly. Brandt LJ, et al. **Geriatrics** 1989 Apr;44(4):107–11 (16 ref.)

Premalignancy in chronic ulcerative colitis: lectin binding as a diagnostic adjuvant. Compton CC. **Hum Pathol** 1989 May;20(5):407–9 (28 ref.)

Prognosis and quality of life in patients with ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Binder V. **Int Disabil Stud** 1988; 10(4):172–4

Diagnosis of acute ulcerative colitis and colonic Crohn's disease by colonic sonography. Limberg B. **JCU** 1989 Jan; 17(1):25–31

Does quantitative histology of rectal biopsy improve the differential diagnosis of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis in adults? Schmitz-Moormann P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Aug;183(4):481–8

[A case from practice (132). Mr. D. W., born 1961, electrical fitter] Hungerbühler U. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Feb 28;78(9):240–42 **(Ger)**

[Chronic inflammatory bowel diseases: scientifically interesting—also clinically relevant?] Ewe K. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:50 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of roentgeno-endoscopic and morphologic methods of examining the colon in nonspecific colitis] Mil'ko VI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic criteria in the differential diagnosis of Crohn's disease of the large intestine and of nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Baltaitis IuV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Oct;(10):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of platelet count as an activity index in chronic inflammatory intestinal diseases (letter)] Olm Font M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Oct 1;91(10):397 **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Elemental diet: a therapeutic approach in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Munkholm Larsen P, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 May;225(5):325–31

Supplementation with n-3 fatty acids from fish oil in chronic inflammatory bowel disease—a randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind cross-over trial. Lorenz R, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989;225(731):225–32

DRUG THERAPY

Sulphasalazine-induced lupus-like syndrome with cardiac tamponade in a patient with ulcerative colitis [letter] Deboever G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;84(1):85–6

Food and Drug Administration's Gastrointestinal Drugs Advisory Committee. September 15–16, 1988. The ACG Committee on FDA-related matters. American College of Gastroenterology. Stern WR. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;84(4):351–4

Methotrexate induces clinical and histologic remission in patients with refractory inflammatory bowel disease. Kozarek RA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Mar 1; 110(5):353–6

Antimycobacterial chemotherapy in inflammatory bowel disease. Picciotto A, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989; 43(2):141–3

Dynamics of blood coagulation factor XIII in ulcerative colitis and preliminary study of the factor XIII concentrate. Suzuki R, et al. **Blut** 1989 Aug;59(2):162–4

Coated mesalazine (5-aminosalicylic acid) versus sulphasalazine in the treatment of active ulcerative colitis: a randomised trial. Rachmilewitz D. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 14; 298(6666):82–6

Prospective, randomized, double-blind comparison of benzalazine and sulfasalazine in the treatment of active ulcerative colitis. Fleig WE, et al. **Digestion** 1988; 40(3):173–80

5-Aminosalicylic acid suppositories in the management of ulcerative colitis. Campieri M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 May;32(5):398–9

Effect of liposomal-encapsulated superoxide dismutase on active oxygen-related human disorders. A preliminary study. Niwa Y, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1985; 1(2):137–53

Sulfasalazine therapy in inflammatory bowel disease. Das KM. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;18(1):1–20 (123 ref.)

Topical salicylate therapy (4-ASA and 5-ASA enemas). Ginsberg AL. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar; 18(1):35–42 (14 ref.)

Antibiotics and inflammatory bowel diseases. Gitnick G. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;18(1):51–6 (18 ref.)

Corticosteroids for the management of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Jewell DP. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;18(1):21–34 (70 ref.)

6-Mercaptopurine and other immunosuppressive agents in the treatment of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Present DH. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar; 18(1):57–71 (64 ref.)

New oral salicylates in the therapy of chronic idiopathic inflammatory bowel disease. Robinson MG.

Gastroenterol Clin North Am 1989 Mar;18(1):43–50 (42 ref.)
Double-blind comparison of slow-release 5-aminosalicylate and sulfasalazine in remission maintenance in ulcerative colitis. Mulder CJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Dec; 95(6):1449–53
5-Aminosalicylic acid enemas in distal colitis [letter] Rao SS. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Dec;95(6):1698–9
Medical treatment of ulcerative colitis: scoring the advances. Hawkey CJ, et al. **Gut** 1988 Oct;29(10):1298–303 (44 ref.)
Use of colonic eicosanoid concentrations as predictors of relapse in ulcerative colitis: double blind placebo controlled study on sulphasalazine maintenance treatment. Lauritsen K, et al. **Gut** 1988 Oct;29(10):1316–21
Olsalazine or sulphasalazine in first attacks of ulcerative colitis? A double blind study. Rao SS, et al. **Gut** 1989 May; 30(5):675–9
Ulcerative colitis: prolonged remission following azathioprine-induced pancytopenia. Burke DA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;11(3):327–30
Adverse effects with oral 5-aminosalicyclic acid. Fardy JM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;10(6):635–7
A comparison of metronidazole and sulfasalazine in the maintenance of remission in patients with ulcerative colitis. Gilat T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;11(4):392–5
Treatment of refractory ulcerative colitis with cyclosporin enemas [letter] [see comments] Brynskov J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 1;1(8640):721–2. **Comment in:** Lancet 1989 Jul 8;2(8654):97
Corticosteroid administration via artificial caecal fistula in ulcerative colitis [letter] Hashizume M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 26;2(8661):515
4-Aminosalicylic acid enemas for ulcerative colitis [letter] Sharma MP, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 25;1(8635):450
A trial of assessment of ulcerative colitis treatment with the preparation Nalcrom (disodium cromoglycate). Korczowski R, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1988 Apr–Jun; 20(2):138–40
Comparison of beclomethasone dipropionate (2 and 3 mg) and prednisolone sodium phosphate enemas (30 mg) in the treatment of ulcerative proctitis. An adrenocortical approach. Mulder CJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Aug; 35(1–2):18–24
Sulfasalazine inhibits folate absorption. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Sep; 46(9):320–3
Comparison of 5-aminosalicylic acid (3 g) and prednisolone phosphate sodium enemas (30 mg) in the treatment of distal ulcerative colitis. A prospective, randomized, double-blind trial. Mulder CJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct; 23(8):1005–8
Proceedings of the First International Symposium on Olsalazine in the Treatment of Ulcerative Colitis. Oxford, March 1987. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;148:1–109
Pharmacology of olsalazine. Campbell DE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;148:7–12 (13 ref.)
Treatment of ulcerative colitis with olsalazine and sulphasalazine: efficacy and side-effects. Ewe K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;148:70–5
Olsalazine in the treatment of mild to moderate ulcerative colitis: a randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind, clinical trial. Feurle GE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;148:38–9
Olsalazine in the treatment of active ulcerative colitis: a placebo controlled clinical trial and assessment of drug disposition. Hetzel DJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;148:61–9
Clinical tolerance of olsalazine. Järnerot G. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;148:21–3 (19 ref.)
Controlled trial comparing olsalazine and sulphasalazine for maintenance treatment of ulcerative colitis. Jewell DP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;148:45–7
Olsalazine in active ulcerative colitis: dose finding study in Japan. Kondo M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 148:60
Colonic prostaglandin E2 levels and olsalazine metabolism in relapsing ulcerative colitis: implications for controlled trials in the long term. Lauritsen K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;148:76–80
Olsalazine in the treatment of ulcerative colitis among patients intolerant of sulphasalazine: a prospective, randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind, dose-ranging clinical trial. Meyers S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;148:29–37
Long-term treatment with olsalazine for ulcerative colitis: safety and relapse prevention: a follow-up study. Sandberg-Gertzén H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;148:48–50
Evolution of olsalazine. Truelove SC. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;148:3–6 (19 ref.)
Double-blind comparison of olsalazine and sulphasalazine in active ulcerative colitis. Willoughby CP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;148:40–4
Sulphasalazine and new related compounds. Campieri M, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct–Dec;9(4):179–83 (44 ref.)
The evolution of the new salicylates. Truelove SC. **Z Gastroenterol** [Verh] 1989 Jul;24:12–4 (20 ref.)
[Treatment of chronic non-specific colitis using Chinese herbal medicine and determination of plasma fibronectin] Zhao H, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug; 8(8):464–5, 452 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Fertility disorders in man during treatment with sufasalazine] Lam HG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Dec 31; 132(53):2427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Thalidomide and ulcerative colitis in Behçet's disease (letter)] Patey O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Jan; 13(1):104 **(Fre)**
[Gastrointestinal diseases: patients ask the expert] Bochum BM. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Mar 10;107(7):26 **(Ger)**
[Acute interstitial nephritis caused by 5-aminosalicylic acid?] Ruf-Ballauf W, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 Apr; 30(4):262–4 **(Ger)**
[Inhibition of intestinal leukotriene formation as a possible mechanism of action of sulfasalazine, 5-aminosalicylic acid and 4-aminosalicylic acid] Peskar BM. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 15;66(22):1147–50 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Acute manifestations in Crohn disease and ulcerative colitis. Conservative treatment of acute situations] Goebell H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;Suppl 2:77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surface necroses of the skin following sulfasalazine therapy in ulcerative colitis] Krakamp B, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Sep 16;83(18):611–2 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of chronic inflammatory bowel diseases. Clinical aspects and therapy of drug-induced side effects] Dölle W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:184–91 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**
[New developments and trends in the drug therapy of chronic inflammatory bowel diseases] Ewe K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:178–84 (51 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of chronic inflammatory bowel diseases. Basic drug therapy] Riemann JF. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988; 94:175–8 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of chronic inflammatory bowel diseases. Long-term ambulatory care] Rohr G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:212–5 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**
[5-aminosalicylic acid in the long-term treatment of ulcerative colitis] Breuer N. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr; 27(4):234–5 **(Ger)**
[Combined cyclosporin A-fluocortolone in the therapy of ulcerative rectocolitis. An evaluation of the beneficial effects observed in a case complicated by severe immune hemolytic anemia] Aresu G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Aug 15; 122(3):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Salicylazosulfapyridine-induced male infertility in a patient with ulcerative colitis] Chiba M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;86(1):88–90 **(Jpn)**
[A trial of hydroxychloroquine administration in the treatment of exacerbated ulcerative colitis] Tomecki R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Jun;73(6):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ulcerative colitis in children. Levels of salicylazosulfapyridine and sulfapyridine during treatment] Guastavino E, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1988; 18(2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Hydrogen peroxide induced adenosine diphosphate ribosyl transferase (ADPRT) response in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Markowitz MM, et al. **Gut** 1988 Dec;29(12):1680–6
Hyperamylasemia in inflammatory bowel disease. Katz S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;10(6):627–30
Alkaline phosphatase isozymes in non-malignant intestinal and hepatic diseases. Domar U, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;23(7):793–800
(2'-5')Oligoadenylate synthetase activity in intestinal mononuclear and epithelial cells of inflammatory bowel disease patients. Rachmilewitz D, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;23(8):941–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence of hemorrhagic colitis due to Escherichia coli in Canada. Lior H. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Dec 1; 139(11):1073–4
Prevalence and mortality of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease in Japan. Higashi A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1988 Oct;23(5):521–6
Incidence of inflammatory bowel disease in Scottish children between 1968 and 1983; marginal fall in ulcerative colitis, three-fold rise in Crohn's disease. Barton JR, et al. **Gut** 1989 May;30(5):618–22
Epidemiological study of asymptomatic inflammatory bowel disease: the identification of cases during a screening programme for colorectal cancer. Mayberry JF, et al. **Gut** 1989 Apr;30(4):481–3
Disability from inflammatory bowel disease among employees in West Germany. Sonnenberg A. **Gut** 1989 Mar;30(3):367–70
Recent epidemiology of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Mayberry JF. **Int J Color Dis** 1989;4(1):59–66 (80 ref.)
Ulcerative colitis in a developing country of Africa: the Baragwanath experience of the first 46 patients. Segal I. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Nov;3(4):222–5
Inflammatory bowel disease in northern Alberta. An epidemiologic study. Pinchbeck BR, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;10(5):505–15
Inflammatory bowel disease in 64 black patients: analysis of course, complications, and surgery. Simsek H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;11(3):294–8
Chronic inflammatory bowel disease in children in western Norway. Olafsdottir EJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 May;8(4):454–8
[Inflammatory disease of the gastrointestinal tract at the University Hospital, Medical Center, Puerto Rico. 1980–87] Moreno JM, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 Jun;81(6):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Ulcerative proctocolitis in black Zimbabweans. Muguti GI. **Cent Afr J Med** 1989 Jan;35(1):300–3
Geographic origins of Jewish patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Roth MP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Oct; 97(4):900–4

ETIOLOGY

Toxic megacolon in cytomegalovirus colitis. Orloff JJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;84(7):794–7
Toxic megacolon and perforation caused by Salmonella. Gill KP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Aug;76(8):796
Legionella infection of the colon presenting as acute attack of ulcerative colitis. Schmidt T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Sep;97(3):751–5
Chronic colitis after Aeromonas infection. Willoughby JM, et al. **Gut** 1989 May;30(5):686–90
Late presentation of ulcerative colitis in ex-smokers. Motley RJ, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Aug;3(3):171–5
Oral contraception, smoking and inflammatory bowel disease—findings in the Royal College of General Practitioners Oral Contraception Study. Logan RF, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar;18(1):105–7
Toxic megacolon in Salmonella typhimurium gastroenteritis. Raz R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Dec;24(12):719–20
Recurrent infection of a total hip arthroplasty associated with radiation-induced ulcerative colitis. A case report. Passick J, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989;4(1):87–90
Salmonella infection and ulcerative colitis [letter] Taylor-Robinson S, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 20;1(8647):1145
Relative risk is a relevant measure of association of left-handedness with inflammatory bowel disease. Persson PG, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(5):737–40
His experience confirms article on food-related ulcerative colitis [letter] Crook WG. **Va Med** 1988 Nov;115(11):510
[Salmonella colitis apropos of a case] Hamdani A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1988 May;66(5):473–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Exogenous factors: do they modify the course of chronic inflammatory bowel diseases?] Schölmerich J. **Z Gastroenterol** [Verh] 1989 Jul;24:31–4 (49 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Toxic megacolon in Salmonella typhimurium enteritis] Gerner T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Nov 20; 108(32):2976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Immunopathologic disorders in chronic nonspecific inflammatory intestinal diseases] Perederil VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 May;67(5):22–8 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Toxins and colitis] Wadström T. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jul 26;86(30–31):2583–4 **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Genetic markers and inflammatory bowel disease: immunoglobulin allotypes (GM, KM) and protease inhibitor. Field LL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul; 84(7):753–5
DNA content in ulcerative colitis. Flow cytometric analysis in a patient series from a defined area. Rutegård J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Sep;31(9):710–5
Lack of effect of having a parent or sibling with inflammatory bowel disease on severity and course of the disease in a child. Rosa J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Oct;113(4):710–1
Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of T-cell receptor genes in inflammatory bowel disease. Katakura S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;24(3):381–4
Investigation of genetic markers in patients with Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Purrmann J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;27(7):366–9
[Familial occurrence of ulcerative colitis—a case report with a review of the Japanese literature] Murata I, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;86(1):83–7 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Alan Guyatt Parks 1920–1982. Proctocolectomy without ileostomy for ulcerative colitis. By A.G. Parks, R.J. Nicholls, 1978 [classical article] **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Oct;31(10):826–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum antibodies to cow's milk proteins in pediatric inflammatory bowel disease: Crohn's disease vs. ulcerative colitis. Lerner A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Jan; 78(1):81–6
Serum antibodies to cow's milk proteins in pediatric inflammatory bowel disease. Crohn's disease versus ulcerative colitis. Lerner A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 May;78(3):384–9
J chain is expressed by more IgA2- than IgA1-producing cells in colonic mucosa, but it is reduced in both subclasses in inflammatory bowel disease. Kett K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;237:725–8
Immune functions in inflammatory bowel and coeliac diseases. Soppi E, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Sep;96(9):850–6
Interleukin 2 receptor expression by macrophages in inflammatory bowel disease. Mahida YR, et al.

Clin Exp Immunol 1988 Dec;74(3):382–6

Anti-neutrophil nuclear antibody in ulcerative colitis, Crohn's disease and primary sclerosing cholangitis. Snook JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Apr;76(1):30–3

Concanavalin A induced suppressor activity exerted by peripheral blood mononuclear cells—with special reference to chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Davidsen BD. **Dan Med Bull** 1988 Jun;35(3):201–22 (198 ref.)

Colonic mucosal T lymphocytes in ulcerative colitis: expression of CD7 antigen in relation to MHC class II (HLA-D) antigens. Trejdosiewicz LK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Sep;34(9):1449–56

Anti-erythrocyte antibodies in ulcerative colitis: case report and discussion on the pathophysiology of anti-erythrocyte antibody. Chiba M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1988 Oct; 23(5):564–9

Increased neutrophil receptors for and response to the proinflammatory bacterial peptide formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine in Crohn's disease. Anton PA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jul;97(1):20–8

Persistent complement activation in submucosal blood vessels of active inflammatory bowel disease: immunohistochemical evidence. Halstensen TS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jul;97(1):10–9

Intestinal immune reactivity to interleukin 2 differs among Crohn's disease, ulcerative colitis, and controls. Kusugami K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jul;97(1):1–9

Alterations in serum immunoglobulin G subclasses in patients with ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. MacDermott RP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Mar;96(3):764–8

Macrophage heterogeneity in normal colonic mucosa and in inflammatory bowel disease. Allison MC, et al. **Gut** 1988 Nov;29(11):1531–8

Ulcerative colitis specific cytotoxic IgG-autoantibodies against colonic epithelial cancer cells. Auer IO, et al. **Gut** 1988 Dec;29(12):1639–47

Deposits of terminal complement complex (TCC) in muscularis mucosae and submucosal vessels in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease of the colon. Halstensen TS, et al. **Gut** 1989 Mar;30(3):361–6

Dendritic cells and scavenger macrophages in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Seldenrijk CA, et al. **Gut** 1989 Apr;30(4):486–91

Ulcerative colitis: specific antibodies against a colonic epithelial Mr 40,000 protein. Das KM, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1989 Jan-May;18(1-4):459–72

Antibody secretion by human intestinal mononuclear cells from normal controls and inflammatory bowel disease patients. MacDermott RP, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1989 Jan-May;18(1-4):449–57

Enhanced peripheral blood T-cell cytotoxicity in inflammatory bowel disease. Shanahan F, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1989 Jan;9(1):55–64

Natural, lectin- and phorbol ester-induced cellular cytotoxicity in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Aparicio-Pagés MN, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Nov; 27(3):109–13

Humoral reaction in the inflamed colon in Hirschsprung's disease and ulcerative colitis. Armstrong GR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Sep;41(9):975–7

Immunohistochemical study of lymphoplasmacytic infiltrate and epithelial HLA-DR expression in the rectal and colonic mucosae of children with ulcerative colitis. Arató A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Feb;8(2):172–80

[Chronic inflammatory bowel diseases: immunologic changes—cause or epiphenomenon?] Zeitz M. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:26–30 (57 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Natural killer (NK) activity and NK subsets in patients with inflammatory bowel disease] Hayashi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;85(6):1240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of antibodies to lipid A in patients with inflammatory bowel disease] Kamoi S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;85(6):1245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reaginic hypersensitivity in ulcerative colitis] Senju M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct;85(10):2168–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The ratio of various lymphocyte populations in bacillary dysentery and nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Burmistrova AL. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Mar;(3):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Course of cellular immunity in patients with chronic inflammatory intestinal disease] Velo Bellver JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jun;75(6 Pt 1):572–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Size of flour particles and its relation to glycaemia, insulinaemia, and colonic disease. O'Donnell LJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 17;298(6688):1616–7

Colonic substance P levels are increased in ulcerative colitis and decreased in chronic severe constipation. Goldin E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 May;34(5):754–7

Expression of HLA-DR antigens in inflammatory bowel disease mucosa: role of intestinal lamina propria mononuclear cell-derived interferon gamma. Qin OY, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Dec;33(12):1528–36

Altered lectin binding by colonic epithelial glycoconjugates in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Rhodes JM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Nov;33(11):1359–63

Organic anions and the diarrhea of inflammatory bowel disease. Vernia P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Nov;33(11):1353–8

Role of platelet-activating factor in ulcerative colitis. Enhanced production during active disease and inhibition by sulfasalazine and prednisolone. Eliakim R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Nov;95(5):1167–72

Fecal lactate and ulcerative colitis. Vernia P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Dec;95(6):1564–8

Mucin profiles in ulcerative colitis with dysplasia and carcinoma. Allen DC, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Oct; 13(4):413–24

Lectin histochemistry in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Yoshioka H, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1989;4(2):69–78

Verocytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli O2:H5 isolated from patients with ulcerative colitis [letter] von Wulffen H, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 24;1(8652):1449–50

5-Aminosalicylic acid in patients with ulcerative colitis in remission: plasma levels after administration of a new rectal enema. Gionchetti P, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;10(10):667–9

Receptors for sensory neuropeptides in human inflammatory diseases: implications for the effector role of sensory neurons. Mantyh PW, et al. **Peptides** 1989 May-Jun; 10(3):627–45

Short chain fatty acids in inflammatory bowel disease. The effect of bacterial fermentation of blood. Holtug K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Nov;48(7):667–71

Plasminogen activators in the intestine of patients with inflammatory bowel disease. de Bruin PA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Oct 31;60(2):262–6

[Eosinophil cationic protein in the inflammatory mucosa in ulcerative colitis—an immunohistochemical study] Yamazaki K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;85(9):1723 **(Jpn)**

[Fat absorption in patients with inflammatory diseases of the large intestine and diffuse polyposis] Rumiantsev VG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jul-Aug;(4):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli infections in Sheffield: cattle as a possible source. Chapman PA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Jun;102(3):439–45

The use of sorbitol-MacConkey agar in conjunction with a specific antiserum for the detection of Vero cytotoxin-producing strains of Escherichia coli O 157. Kleanthous H, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Oct; 101(2):327–35

Sulphasalazine does not select for Escherichia coli with adhesive properties in ulcerative colitis [letter] Burke DA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 22;2(8617):966

Shiga-like toxin production and connective tissue protein binding of Escherichia coli isolated from a patient with ulcerative colitis. Ljungh A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988; 20(4):443–6

[Various characteristics of ulcerative-necrotic enterocolitis in newborn infants (clinico-bacteriological data)] Urdabaev ZhK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(2):109–10 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Does ulcerative colitis behave differently in the elderly? Jones HW, et al. **Age Ageing** 1988 Nov;17(6):410–4

[Principles of risk assessment in life insurance exemplified by ulcerative colitis] Hefti ML. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1988 Jul 1;40(4):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Severe forms of hemorrhagic rectocolitis. Predisposing role of the amebic graft?] Bennani A, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1989 Jun-Sep; 25(4):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural abnormalities in endoscopically and histologically normal and involved colon in ulcerative colitis. Delpre G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Sep; 84(9):1038–46

Clinical and prognostic features of rectal sparing in ulcerative colitis. Oshitani N, et al. **Digestion** 1989;42(1):39–43

Ulcerative colitis: electron microscopic studies with special reference to development of crypt abscesses. Balázs M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Apr;32(4):327–34

Ulcerative colitis in protracted remission. A quantitative scanning electron microscopic study. Rubio CA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Dec;31(12):939–44

Dysplasia in ulcerative colitis: aneuploidy versus morphology [letter] Petras RE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jul; 97(1):243–5

Macrophage subpopulations in lamina propria of normal and inflamed colon and terminal ileum. Mahida YR, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jun;30(6):826–34

Enhanced production of interleukin 1-beta by mononuclear cells isolated from mucosa with active ulcerative colitis of Crohn's disease. Mahida YR, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jun; 30(6):835–8

Collagenous colitis: an electron microscopic study including comparison with the chronic fibrotic stage of ulcerative colitis. Balázs M, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Sep; 13(3):319–28

Observer variation in the assessment of dysplasia in ulcerative colitis. Dixon MF, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Oct; 13(4):385–97

Tumor-associated glycoprotein (TAG-72) expression in ulcerative colitis. Thor A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 May 15;43(5):810–5

Brush cytology of the colon and rectum in ulcerative colitis: an aid to cancer diagnosis. Melville DM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Nov;41(11):1180–6

[Changes in the liver of patients with chronic ulcerohemorrhagic colitis] Nikolovska D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(4):6–9 (23 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Coincidence of ulcerative colitis and lung fibrosis—a rare extra-intestinal manifestation of chronic inflammatory intestinal diseases?] Germann PP, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Jun 17;83(13-14):461–3, 465 **(Ger)**

[Dysplasia in chronic inflammatory bowel diseases. On the standardized classification of the Inflammatory Bowel Disease-Dysplasia Morphology Study Group] Otto HF. **Pathologe** 1989 Jul;10(4):240–3 **(Ger)**

[Undefined chronic colitis with its patho-histologic differentiation from Crohn disease and ulcerative colitis] von Herbay A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul; 24:22–5 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Granulomatous rosacea associated with ulcerative colitis: 2 case reports] Sigl I, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Jun 15; 64(6):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative electron microscope studies in collagenous colitis and in the fibrotic stage of chronic ulcerative colitis] Balázs M, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1988 Jul; 28(3):175–85 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Obstructive colitis. A clinicopathologic study of 30 cases] Sumiyoshi K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct; 79(10):749–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Involvement of the appendix in the inflammatory process in severe nonspecific chronic ulcerative colitis in children] Shalygina NB, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(5):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pseudotumor form of idiopathic ulcerative colitis (letter)] Armas Pérez BA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Oct;74(4 Pt 1):399–400 **(Spa)**

[How to read medical journals. 3. To learn about the clinical course and prognosis of the disease] **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1989 Jan-Mar;54(1):61–6 **(Spa)**

[Chronic nonspecific ulcerative colitis. Clinical review of 88 cases] de Esesarte G, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1967 Jan-Mar; 19(1):11–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rectosigmoid motility in patients with quiescent and active ulcerative colitis. Loening-Baucke V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;84(1):34–9

Anorectal manometry in active and quiescent ulcerative colitis. Loening-Baucke V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;84(8):892–7

Ulcerative colitis in Greece: course and prognostic factors. Emmanouilidis A, et al. **Digestion** 1988;39(3):181–6

Nicotine and ulcerative colitis [letter] Hickey RJ. **Gut** 1989 Mar;30(3):416–8

Effects of cigarette smoking on the clinical course of ulcerative colitis. Boyko EJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;23(9):1147–52

[Gastrointestinal diseases: patients ask the expert. Crohn disease and ulcerative colitis—1] Ottenjann R. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Oct 20;106(30):16, 18 **(Ger)**

[Detection of increased permeability of the intestinal mucosa in chronic inflammatory bowel diseases] Karbach U. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:40–4 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Exocrine function of the pancreas in patients with ulcerative colitis] Hryszczykowa L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Oct 1; 41(19):1279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Status of the pituitary-adrenal system in patients with non-specific ulcerative colitis] Kirkin BV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 May;67(5):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of perioperative blood transfusion on recurrence of Crohn's disease [letter] Park R, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 9; 2(8663):631

PSYCHOLOGY

Personality profile and affective state of patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Robertson DA, et al. **Gut** 1989 May;30(5):623–6

Obsessive-compulsive symptoms in childhood inflammatory bowel disease and cystic fibrosis. Burke P, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;28(4):525–7

[The correlation of psychosocial stress and disease activity in patients with Crohn disease and ulcerative colitis] Paar GH, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;26(10):648–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Probable Crohn's colitis mimicking ischaemic colitis in a young adult. Tsai HH, et al. **Scott Med J** 1989 Feb; 34(1):406–7

[Roentgen is old-fashioned in the diagnosis of ulcerative colitis] Kewenter J. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Feb 15;86(7):518 **(Swe)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Is radiolabelled sucralphate scintigraphy of any use in the diagnosis of inflammatory bowel disease? Crama-Bohbouth GE, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Aug;9(8):591–5

[Intestinal scintigraphy] Fischbach W. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:45–6 **(Ger)**

[The 75Se homotaurocholic acid test in chronic inflammatory bowel diseases] Kruis W. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul; 24:38–9 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Radionuclide research on the functional state of the stomach, intestines and pancreas in nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Talipov M. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;34(2):10–5 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Adenocarcinoma at the ileo–cutaneous junction following subtotal colectomy for ulcerative colitis. Case report. Coen LD, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Nov–Dec;154(11–12):685–6

Function and quality of life results after ileal pouch surgery for chronic ulcerative colitis and familial polyposis. Skarsgard ED, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 May;157(5):467–71

Restorative proctocolectomy for ulcerative colitis. Luukkonen P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1988;77(1):9–14

Ileal pouch–anal anastomosis: comparison of results in familial adenomatous polyposis and chronic ulcerative colitis. Dozois RR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Sep;210(3):268–71; discussion 272–3

Anal sensation after restorative proctocolectomy for ulcerative colitis. Holdsworth PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Oct;75(10):993–6

Ileitis and pouchitis after colectomy for ulcerative colitis. Scott AD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jul;76(7):668–9 (36 ref.)

Conservative proctocolectomy: a dubious option in ulcerative colitis. Talbot RW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jul;76(7):738–9

New approach to surgical treatment of ulcerative colitis and polyposis coli without pelvic pouch. Experimental study in dogs. Chaimoff C, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Jul; 32(7):572–9

New approach proves successful [letter] Chaimoff C. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Aug;32(8):728

Preservation of ileocecal junction and entire anal canal in surgery for ulcerative colitis—a "two-sphincter" operation. Johnston D, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Jul;32(7):555–61

Current status of ileorectal anastomosis for inflammatory bowel disease. Khubchandani IT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 May;32(5):400–3

Fecal bacteriology and reservoir ileitis in patients operated on for ulcerative colitis. Luukkonen P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Nov;31(11):864–7

Outcome of "indeterminant" colitis following ileal pouch–anal anastomosis. Pezim ME, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Aug;32(8):653–8

Surgical therapy in ulcerative colitis. Smith LE. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;18(1):99–110 (50 ref.)

Effect of proctocolectomy for chronic ulcerative colitis on the natural history of primary sclerosing cholangitis. Cangemi JR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Mar;96(3):790–4

Ileal ecology after pouch–anal anastomosis or ileostomy. A study of mucosal morphology, fecal bacteriology, fecal volatile fatty acids, and their interrelationship. Nasmyth DG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Mar;96(3):817–24

Total colectomy, mucosal proctectomy and straight ileo–anal anastomosis in chronic ulcerative colitis: a follow up study. Bapat RD, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;7(4):205–8

The clinical and functional outcome after restorative proctocolectomy. A prospective study in 100 patients. Oresland T, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1989;4(1):50–6

Surgery of aggressive idiopathic proctocolitis and principles of rectal preservation. Gallone L, et al. **Int Surg** 1988 Jul–Sep;73(3):163–6

Pouch ileitis in excluded reservoir: an unusual complication of restorative proctocolectomy for ulcerative colitis. Trabucchi E, et al. **Int Surg** 1988 Jul–Sep;73(3):187–9

Restorative proctocolectomy with J reservoir in the treatment of ulcerative colitis. Ribotta G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1988;18(3):253–8

Alternative to permanent ostomy formation. Crocker CH, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1989 Feb;85(9):379–80

Gastrointestinal transit after proctocolectomy with ileal pouch–anal anastomosis or ileostomy. Soper NJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Apr;46(4):300–5

Status of the endorectal ileal pullthrough procedure for ulcerative colitis and polyposis. Fonkalsrud EW. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Jan;19(1):2–10

Ileostomy or ileal pouch for the surgical treatment of ulcerative colitis? Williams NS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Aug;64(754):596–602

Straight ileoanal anastomosis with preserved anal mucosa for ulcerative colitis and familial polyposis. Emblem R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;23(8):913–9

Total colectomy with preservation of the anal sphincter. Becker JM, et al. **Surg Annu** 1989;21:263–302 (61 ref.)

Newer operations for ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Dozois RR, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1988 Dec; 68(6):1339–52 (16 ref.)

Ulcerative colitis and polyposis coli. Surgical options. Sackier JM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;68(6):1319–38 (73 ref.)

The endorectal ileal pullthrough procedure in patients with ulcerative colitis and familial polyposis with carcinoma. Stelzner M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Sep; 169(3):187–94 (35 ref.)

Giant colonic mucocele after diversion colostomy for ulcerative colitis. Witte JT, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Sep; 106(3):571–4

Sclerosing cholangitis and oxalate urolithiasis in ulcerative colitis. Mann NS, et al. **Tex Med** 1989 Mar;85(3):39–41

Multivariate analysis of factors influencing the results of restorative proctocolectomy. Keighley MR, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:252–5

J-pouch: change of a method over years. Utsunomiya J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:249–51

[Long-term results of ileorectal anastomosis in the treatment of ulcerative colitis] Hjortrup A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jan 2;151(1):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Surgical treatment of ulcero-hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Dozois RR. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(7):438–41 **(Fre)**

[Toxic megacolon. Results of surgical treatment. Apropos of 70 cases] Frileux P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988;114(7–8):615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemolytic anemia and ulcerative rectocolitis: splenectomy or coloproctectomy? (letter)] Chochon M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Jan;13(1):105 **(Fre)**

[Gastrointestinal diseases: patients ask the expert. Surgical possibilities in Crohn disease and ulcerative colitis—2] Gugler R. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Nov 10;106(32):20 **(Ger)**

[Ulcerative colitis/Crohn disease: indications for colectomy, morbidity of colectomy and reconstructive procedures] Chevalley JP, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Jun;55(1–2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of acute conditions of ulcerative colitis] Winkler R. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;Suppl 2:89–92 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of ulcerative proctocolitis with total colectomy, resection of rectal mucosa and continent reconstruction with a ileoanal pouch anastomosis] Oertli D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 May 27; 119(21):744–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of chronic inflammatory bowel diseases. Differential surgical therapy] Herfarth C. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:209–12 **(Ger)**

[The ileostomy—its peculiarities and problems] Nowak W, et al. **Z Arzti Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(5):235–9 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Continent proctocolectomy. The S-reservoir, Mannheim experience] Barth HO. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul; 24:259–60 **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of Crohn disease and ulcerative colitis—progress report] Betzler M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:51–2 **(Ger)**

[Physiology of the continence organ before and following pouch–anal anastomosis] Braun J. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:244–6 **(Ger)**

[J-pouch—the Erlangen experience] Meister R. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:256–8 **(Ger)**

[Direct pouch–anal anastomosis without rectum cuff] Raguse T. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:261–3 **(Ger)**

[Continence preserving operations in ulcerative colitis and adenomatosis coli—status of experiences and results of a survey] Stern J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul; 24:247–8 **(Ger)**

[Status of the excluded portions of the colon in patients with nonspecific ulcerative colitis and Crohn disease] Alip'ev Vlu, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;66(11):88–92 **(Rus)**

[Physiological results of ileoanal anastomosis with endorectal reservoir] Enríquez JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Oct;74(4 Pt 1):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Absorptive, metabolic and bacterial nutritional changes after ileoanal anastomosis with creation of a rectal pouch] Enríquez JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Jul; 74(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Our experience in surgery of ulcerative colitis using an ileal "J" reservoir and endorectal ileoanal anastomosis] Sancho-Fornos S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Oct;74(4 Pt 2):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ulcerative colitis: indications and results of surgical treatment] Zuñiga A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Dec; 115(12):1155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Nutritional management of inflammatory bowel disease. Seidman EG. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar; 18(1):129–55 (140 ref.)

How I do it. Medical management of severe ulcerative colitis. Jewell DP. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Aug;3(3):186–9

The "natural history" of ulcerative colitis: an analysis of the placebo response. Meyers S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;11(1):33–7 (19 ref.)

Medical decompression of toxic megacolon by "rolling". A new technique of decompression with favorable long-term follow-up. Present DH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;10(5):485–90

Nutritional support for pediatric patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Kleinman RE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Jan;8(1):8–12

Treatment of ulcerative colitis by implantation of normal colonic flora [letter] Bennet JD, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 21; 1(8630):164

Ulcerative colitis and Crohn disease in children. Motil KJ, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1987 Oct;9(4):109–20 (72 ref.)

Endoscopic decompression in "toxic megacolon". Riedler L, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1989;3(1):51–3

[Gastrointestinal diseases: patients ask the expert] May B. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Feb 28;107(6):16 **(Ger)**

[The course and prognosis of ulcerative colitis] Dirks E, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Apr 15;84(4):208–15 (60 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of chronic inflammatory bowel diseases. Spontaneous course and parameters of disease activity] Goebell H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:169–75 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Substitution of F XIII concentrate in ulcerative colitis] Lorenz R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;27(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ulcerative colitis: recent advances concerning etiopathogenesis and therapy. II] Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Jul–Sep;8(3):249–61 (200 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recent progress in diagnosis and treatment of digestive diseases. III. Inflammatory bowel diseases. 7. Medical treatment of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease] Inoue M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;77(11):1666–70 **(Jpn)**

[Results of the treatment of ulcerative colitis during the past 28 years] Bartnik W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Nov–Dec;74(5–6):340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathogenesis and treatment of inflammatory diseases of the large intestine] Zlatkina AR. **Sov Med** 1989;(1):35–9 **(Rus)**

COLLAGEN

Osteogenesis in cranial defects and diffusion chambers. Comparison in rabbits of bone matrix, marrow, and collagen implants. Strates BS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Apr;60(2):200–3

Experimental study of collagen as eardrum graft support in dogs. Morgon A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 May–Jun;107(5–6):450–5

Enzymes covalently bound on collagen membranes immobilization of blood clotting factor XIII. Gautheron DC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;238:331–40 (44 ref.)

Inadequate collagen tethers in dilated cardiopathy. Weber KT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1641–6

Electrocochleographic changes in endolymphatic hydrops induced by type II collagen immunization through the stylomastoid foramen. Ohashi T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Jul;98(7 Pt 1):556–62

An experimental collagen-impregnated Dacron graft: potential for endothelial seeding. Dalsing MC, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Apr;3(2):127–33

A comparison between fibronectin and Matrigel pretreated ePTFE vascular grafts. Patterson RB, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Apr;3(2):160–6

New collagens, new concepts. Burgeson RE. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1988;4:551–77 (127 ref.)

Structural alterations of collagen fibrils in the reactive type of elastosis perforans serpiginosa. Ludatscher RM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(5):319–22

Collagen shield enhancement of topical dexamethasone penetration. Hwang DG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep; 107(9):1375–80

Oxygen transmissibility, thickness, and water content of three types of collagen shields. Weissman BA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec;106(12):1706–8

Collagen implants in the human larynx. Pathological examinations of two cases. Remacle M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;245(4):203–9

A biodegradable antiadhesion collagen membrane with slow release heparin. Miyata T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):687–91

Growth response of endothelial and smooth muscle cells to a collagen matrix throughout development. Arciniegas E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Sep;73(1):71–80

CP4: a pneumocyte-derived collagenous surfactant-associated protein. Evidence for heterogeneity of collagenous surfactant proteins. Persson A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Nov 15;27(23):8576–84

Collagen based biomaterials: an ideal way of increasing their resistance to infection. Gunasekaran S, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(4):771–83

Collagen coatings as biological sealants for textile arterial prostheses. Guidoin R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 Apr; 10(3):156–65

Cell attachment of human gingival fibroblasts in vitro to porous-surfaced titanium alloy discs coated with collagen and platelet-derived growth factor. Lowenberg BF, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Jul;9(4):302–9

Free energy of hydration of collagen models and the enthalpy of the transition between the triple-helical coiled-coil and single-stranded conformations. Némethy G, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Sep;28(9):1573–84

Fourier transform IR spectroscopy of collagen and gelatin solutions: deconvolution of the amide I band for conformational studies. Payne KJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Nov;27(11):1749–60

Effects of a novel antiplatelet agent in mural thrombogenesis on collagen-coated glass. Folie BJ, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct; 72(4):1393–400

Orientation of collagen in human tibial and fibular shaft and possible correlation with mechanical properties. Carando S, et al. **Bone** 1989;10(2):139–42

Estrogen-induced suppression of collagen arthritis. III. Adult

thymectomy does not affect the course of arthritis or the estrogen-mediated suppression of T-cell immunity. Holmdahl R, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1988 Jun; 2(2):123–32

Uterine angiogenic factor induces vascularization of collagen sponges in guinea-pigs. Lindenbaum ES, et al. **Burns** 1989 Aug;15(4):225–9

Crystal–collagen relationships in calcified turkey leg tendons visualized by selected-area dark field electron microscopy. Arsenault AL. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Oct;43(4):202–12

Growth and morphogenesis of mouse prostate epithelial cells in collagen gel matrix culture. Kusama Y, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Jun;13(6):569–75

Cytoskeletal organization and collagen orientation in the fish scales. Zylberberg L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Sep; 253(3):597–607

Platelet thrombus formation on collagen type I. A model of deep vessel injury. Influence of blood rheology, von Willebrand factor, and blood coagulation. Badimon L, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Dec;78(6):1431–42

UV spectroscopic characterization of type I collagen. Na GC. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 Jul;8(4):315–30

Gelatinization with formic acid. Wyckoff RW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;62(4):545–7

Substrate-dependent migration of myelin-associated glycoprotein immunoreactive cells in cultured explants of dorsal root ganglia from chick embryos. Rochat A, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1988;10(4):236–44

Extracellular matrix synthesis is required for the movement of sclerotome and neural crest cells on collagen. Sanders EJ, et al. **Differentiation** 1988 Nov;39(1):34–41

Prolonged expression of differentiated phenotype by chondrocytes cultured at low density on a composite substrate of collagen and agarose that restricts cell spreading. Watt FM, et al. **Differentiation** 1988 Jul; 38(2):140–7

The effect of collagen gel matrix on regeneration of severed rat sciatic nerve—electromyographical and morphological study. Ioku M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Nov–Dec;28(7–8):369–72

Folding of collagen IV. Dölz R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Dec 15;178(2):357–66

Covalent structure of collagen. Amino acid sequence of an arthritogenic cyanogen bromide peptide from type II collagen of bovine cartilage. Seyer JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Apr 15;181(1):159–73

The collagen recognition sequence for fibroblasts depends on collagen topography. Grinnell F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jun;182(2):668–72

Phorbol esters enhance attachment of NIH/3T3 cells to laminin and type IV collagen substrates. Kato S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Nov;179(1):31–41

Collagen-induced alterations in intercellular adhesion and antigen expression in retinoblastoma cells. Tombran-Tink J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Apr;48(4):549–59

Structures and functions associated with the group of mammalian lectins containing collagen-like sequences. Thiel S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jun 19;250(1):78–84 (39 ref.)

Immunohistochemical study of the biological fate of a subcutaneous bovine collagen implant in rat. Vialle-Presles MJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;91(3):177–84

A collagen matrix microassay for use in tumour–stromal cell co-cultures. Agrez MV. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;67 (Pt 2):101–5

A study on type II collagen-induced arthritis in allogeneic bone marrow chimaeras. Fujita M, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Mar;66(3):422–7

A new in vitro assay for quantitating tumor cell invasion. Repesh LA. **Invasion Metastasis** 1989;9(3):192–208

Cardiac interstitium in health and disease: the fibrillar collagen network. Weber KT. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jun; 13(7):1637–52 (100 ref.)

Collagen organisation in the interspinous ligament and its relationship to tissue function. Aspden RM, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Dec;155:141–51

Mast cells, elastic fibres and the lamina propria in the hard palate of the rat. Thomas CJ. **J Biol Buccale** 1988 Jun; 16(2):101–7

Cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation of glycoprotein Ib inhibits collagen-induced polymerization of actin in platelets. Fox JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5; 264(16):9520–6

Porous collagen sponge wound dressings: in vivo and in vitro studies. Doillon CJ. **J Biomater Appl** 1988 Apr;2(4):562–78 (92 ref.)

Structure of a collagen-GAG dermal skin substitute optimized for cultured human epidermal keratinocytes. Boyce ST, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Oct; 22(10):939–57

Wound healing using a collagen matrix: effect of DC electrical stimulation. Dunn MG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Aug;22(A2 Suppl):191–206

Material properties of living soft tissue composites. Jain MK, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Dec;22(3 Suppl):311–26

An evaluation of purified reconstituted type I collagen fibers. Law JK, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Sep;23(9):961–77

Collagen organization in mandrel-grown vascular grafts. Ramshaw JA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Jun; 23(6):649–60

Development of a reconstituted collagen tendon prosthesis. A preliminary implantation study. Goldstein JD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Sep;71(8):1183–91

On the problem of covalent linkages between phosphoproteins and collagen in bovine dentin and bone. Glimcher MJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1986 Dec; 1(6):509–22

Reduced wound contraction after grafting of full-thickness burns with a collagen and chondroitin-6-sulfate (GAG) dermal skin substitute and coverage with biobrane. Boyce ST, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Jul–Aug;9(4):364–70

Use of collagen shields as a surgical adjunct. Aquavella JV, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Sep;14(5):492–5

Collagen shield symposium [editorial] Kaufman HE. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Sep;14(5):487–8

Therapeutic and protective properties of the corneal collagen shield. Marmer RH. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Sep; 14(5):496–9

Use of collagen corneal shields versus soft contact lenses to enhance penetration of topical tobramycin. O'Brien TP, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Sep;14(5):505–7

Clinical uses of collagen shields. Poland DE, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Sep;14(5):489–91

Collagen shield drug delivery: therapeutic concentrations of tobramycin in the rabbit cornea and aqueous humor. Unterman SR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Sep; 14(5):500–4

The membrane glycoprotein Ia-IIa (VLA-2) complex mediates the Mg++-dependent adhesion of platelets to collagen. Staatz WD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 May; 108(5):1917–24

Glycosaminoglycans facilitate the movement of fibroblasts through three-dimensional collagen matrices. Docherty R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Feb;92 (Pt 2):263–70

Polarity and differentiation of human rectal adenocarcinoma cells in suspension and collagen gel cultures. Kirkland SC. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Dec;91 (Pt 4):615–21

Functionally polarized layers formed by epidermal cells on a permeable transparent collagen film. Yoshizato K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Dec;91 (Pt 4):491–9

The role of skin testing in the use of collagen injectable materials [see comments] Elson ML. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Mar;15(3):301–3, **Comment in:** J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1989 Jul;15(7):774

In favor of double testing [editorial] Klein AW. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Mar;15(3):263

Report on the clinical evaluation of glutaraldehyde cross-linked collagen (Keragen implant) for the treatment of tylomas. Collagen Podiatric Investigation Group. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Jul–Aug;27(4):339–44

Influence of complement C5 and V beta T cell receptor mutations on susceptibility to collagen-induced arthritis in mice. Banerjee S, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 1; 142(7):2237–43

Collagen-induced arthritis in Biozzi mice. Joint involvement is not correlated with collagen II IgG2a autoantibodies nor restricted to only H-2q and H-2r. Bouvet JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 1;143(5):1537–42

Suppression of murine collagen-induced arthritis with monoclonal anti-Ia antibodies and augmentation with IFN-gamma. Cooper SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 15; 141(6):1958–62

Phasing the meridional diffraction pattern of type I collagen using isomorphous derivatives. Bradshaw JP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Feb 20;205(4):685–94

Healing of cutaneous and mucosal wounds grafted with collagen-glycosaminoglycan/silastic bilayer membranes: a preliminary report. Bertolami CN, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Nov;46(11):971–8

Use of collagen tubes containing particulate hydroxylapatite for augmentation of the edentulous atrophic maxilla: a preliminary report. Collins TA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Feb;47(2):137–41

Effect of different surgical repair modalities on regeneration of the rabbit mandibular nerve. Eppley BL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Mar;47(3):257–76

Collagen/hydroxylapatite implant for augmenting deficient alveolar ridges: twelve-month clinical data. Mehlisch DR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Oct;46(10):839–43

Radiographic and microscopic evaluation of subperiosteally implanted blocks of hydroxylapatite-gelatin mixture in rabbits. Nagase M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Jan; 47(1):40–5

Technical considerations in mandibular ridge reconstruction with collagen/hydroxylapatite implants. Taylor TD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Apr;47(4):422–5

Collagen membranes prevent apical migration of epithelium and support new connective tissue attachment during periodontal wound healing in dogs. Pitaru S, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1989 Jul;24(4):247–53

Effects on wound healing of hydroxyapatite-collagen complex implants in periodontal osseous defects in the dog. Sugaya A, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1989 Jul;24(4):284–8

Different cross-linked types of collagen implanted in rat palatal gingiva. Minabe M, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Jan; 60(1):35–43

Histological study of the hydroxyapatite-collagen complex implants in periodontal osseous defects in dogs. Minabe M, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Oct;59(10):671–8

Application of a local drug delivery system to periodontal therapy: I. Development of collagen preparations with immobilized tetracycline. Minabe M, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Feb;60(2):113–7

Collagen tube containers in alveolar ridge augmentation. Gongloff RK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jun;61(6):722–6

Preservation of the alveolar ridge with hydroxyapatite-collagen implants in rats. Hahn E, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Dec;60(6):729–34

Attachment of peptide growth factors to implantable collagen. Stompro BE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 May; 46(5):413–21

In vitro and in vivo testing of a collagen sheet to support keratinocyte growth for use as a burn wound covering. Morykwas MJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Aug;29(8):1163–6; discussion 1166–7

Goodpasture syndrome: molecular architecture and function of basement membrane antigen. Hudson BG, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Sep;61(3):256–69 (100 ref.)

Primary culture of rabbit gallbladder epithelial cells in collagen gel matrix. Kawamura Y, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Sep;61(3):350–6

Massive craniospinal collagen deposition after persistent postoperative intraventricular bleeding. Kim RC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 May;24(5):771–5

Morphology of goat milk-derived mammary epithelial cells cultured in collagen gel. Kawano A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;50(6):1252–8

Effect of antimicrobial protection on tolerance to hepatic chemoembolization with a fibrous collagen carrier. Sternlicht M, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 2):1067–71

Renal cisplatin chemoembolization with Angiostat, Gelfoam, and Ethiodol in the rabbit: renal platinum distributions. Sternlicht M, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 2):1073–5

Evaluation of collagen as a retainer for autogenous cancellous bone used in repair of full thickness cortical bone defects. Johnson AL, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 Mar–Apr;16(2):146–50

Intervertebral disc and tendon: quantitative ultrastructure and differentiation of their collagen fibrils. Michna H, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1988;102(6):1013–24

[Collagens] Claudy AL. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988; 115(6–7):767–71 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Epikeratoplasty. Use of lenses made of human placental collagen] Colin J, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Jul–Sep; 2(3):189–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of human collagen (type IV) in refractive corneal surgery. Experimental study] Romanet JP, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Oct;2(4):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical experiences with a therapeutic collagen contact lens] Pillunat LE, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(3):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with a therapeutic collagen contact lens. Initial results] Marquardt R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Oct;193(4):350–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of infection in teflon prostheses for dialysis access. Experiences with a resorbable combined collagen-antibiotic system] Horch R, et al. **Vasa** 1989; 18(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Light microscopic investigation of the tissue integration of Lyodura soft implants] Amon H, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1988;21(4):185–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term experiences with lyophilized soft dura (Lyodura S) as a connective tissue substitute in pediatric surgery] Heiming E, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Apr;44(2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of hydrophobicity on the negative staining of collagen fibrils] Marchini M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Aug;64(8):755–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The relation between the type of cell and the collagen gel contraction in a model system of vitreous contraction] Karasawa Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 92(12):2053–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of the cytoskeletal components in cell culture in collagen gel as a model system of vitreous contraction] Karasawa Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan; 93(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship of collagen fibril and interfibrillar ultrastructure in three-dimensional visualization of the vitreous body by freeze-fracture] Matsuoka T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;92(7):1221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An attempt at in vitro reconstruction of the human endometrium by serum-free collagen gel culture of glandular epithelial cells and stromal cells] Ishii A. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 41(4):434–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The presence of a thermally stable domain in the spiral part of a collagen molecule] Burdzhanadze TV, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 May–Jun;34(3):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A new technique using injectable collagen to promote sealing of an esophagorespiratory fistula. Johlin FC Jr, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Mar–Apr;35(2):105–9

Injectable cross-linked collagen with improved flow properties. Wallace DG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Aug;23(8):931–45

Analysis does not support claimed effectiveness of collagen injection procedure [letter] Gleason JM. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Oct;99(4):430–2

[Production of ophthalmic lamellae with collagen] Gafiţanu E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Oct–Dec; 92(4):741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Treatment with gamma-interferon triggers the onset of collagen arthritis in mice. Mauritz NJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Oct;31(10):1297–304

Adverse reactions to tretinoin and collagen injections [letter] Elson ML. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 May;20(5 Pt 1):861–2

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Increase in crosslinking of nonenzymatically glycosylated collagen induced by products of lipid peroxidation. Hicks M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jan;268(1):249–54

Results of a bovine collagen vascular graft (Solcograft-P) in infra-inguinal positions. Schröder A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1988 Oct;2(5):315–21

Pathobiochemical aspects of diabetic nephropathy. Schleicher E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 15; 66(18):873–82 (48 ref.)

[Gentamycin impregnated collagen fleece. A report of experiences] Tassler H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Sep 30; 106(28):571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Collagen and non-collagenous proteins in different mineralization stages of human femur. Mbuyi-Muamba JM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;134(4):265–8

Biochemical and immunohistochemical comparison of collagen in granuloma annulare and skin sarcoidosis. Oikarinen A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989; 69(4):277–83

Immunohistochemical and immunoblot analyses of collagens in the developing fibrocartilage in the glans penis of the rat. Murakami R. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1987; 25(4):279–88

Cellular stages in cartilage formation as revealed by morphometry, radioautography and type II collagen immunostaining of the mandibular condyle from weanling rats. Luder HU, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Jul;182(3):197–214

Collagenous spherulosis of the breast. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Grignon DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Apr;91(4):386–92

Presence of type IV collagen and vitronectin in elastosis [letter] Verhoeven D, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Apr; 91(4):505

The NC1 domain of collagen type IV in neonatal dog glomerular basement membranes. Significance in Samoyed hereditary glomerulopathy. Thorner P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 May;134(5):1047–54

Modified method for peptide mapping of collagen chains using cyanogen bromide-cleavage of protein within polyacrylamide gels. Sokolov BP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Feb 1;176(2):365–7

Organization of collagen and other extracellular material in anterior capsular cataract. Novotny GE, et al. **Anat Anz** 1989;168(2):127–33

Identification of collagen, elastic, elaunin and oxytalan fibres in ganglia of the myenteric plexus of the human oesophagus. Rodrigues de Souza R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;179(1):97–102

Differentiation of interstitial cells and stromal proteins in the secondary septum of early postnatal rat: effect of maternal chronic exposure to whole cigarette smoke. Vidić B, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Feb;223(2):165–73

Type II collagen distribution in the ear of the guinea pig fetus. Ishibe T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Aug; 98(8 Pt 1):648–54

Analysis of collagen content in the fetal wound. Hallock GG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Oct;21(4):310–5

Covalent structure of collagen: amino acid sequence of three cyanogen bromide-derived peptides from human alpha 1(V) collagen chain. Seyer JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 May 15;271(1):120–9

Three-dimensional organization of the collagen fibrillar framework of the human and rat livers. Ohtani O. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1988 Dec;51(5):473–88

A scanning electron microscope study of human bony lamellae. Proposal for a new model of collagen lamellar organization. Marotti G, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1988 Jul-Sep;93(3):163–75

The extracellular matrix of the human optic nerve. Goldbaum MH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;107(8):1225–31

Ultrastructural location of extracellular matrix components in the optic nerve head. Morrison JC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan;107(1):123–9

Structural proteins of the neonatal and adult lamina cribrosa. Morrison JC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug; 107(8):1220–4

Molecular diversity in the abdominal aortic aneurysm phenotype. Tilson MD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Oct; 123(10):1202–6

In praise of dyestuff histochemistry. Scott JE. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1989;33(1):9–15

Growth plate cartilage studies in achondroplasia. Horton WA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;48:81–9

Collagen distribution in endochondral cartilage obtained in vitro from dedifferentiated cells. Tacchetti C, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;48:97–9

Immunolocalization of type VIII collagen in vascular tissue. Kittelberger R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 15;159(2):414–9

Biosynthesis of collagen crosslinks. II. In vivo labelling and stability of lung collagen in rats. Last JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 24;990(2):182–9

Immunohistochemical localization of native and denatured collagen types I and II in fetal and adult rat long bones. Scheven BA, et al. **Bone** 1988;9(6):407–14

A comparative electron microscopic study of apatite crystals in collagen fibrils of rat bone, dentin and calcified turkey leg tendons. Arsenault AL. **Bone Miner** 1989 May; 6(2):165–77

Viscoelastic properties and collagen content of the long saphenous vein in normal and varicose veins. Psaila JV, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jan;76(1):37–40

Type IV collagen immunoreactivity in colorectal cancer. Prognostic value of basement membrane deposition. Havenith MG, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Nov 15;62(10):2207–11

Immunocytochemical characterization of extracellular matrix proteins expressed by cultured glioma cells. Bjerkvig R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 1;49(19):5424–8

Immunolocalization of extracellular matrix proteins during brain tumor invasion in BD IX rats. Rucklidge GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 1;49(19):5419–23

Skin collagen from scleroderma patients before and after cyclosporin A treatment. Frances C, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Jan;13(1):1–3

Quantitation of collagen fragments and gelatin by deconvolution of polarimetry denaturation curves. Condell RA, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 Sep;8(5):407–18

Quantitative assessment of collagen crosslinks in dissected predentin and dentin. Linde A, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 Sep;8(5):443–50

Morphometric study of cauliflower collagen fibrils in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type I. Piérard GE, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 Sep;8(5):453–7

The locations of collagens with different thermal stabilities in fibrils of bovine reticular dermis. Kronick P, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1988;18(2):123–34

Problems in the immunolocalization of type IX collagen in fetal calf cartilage using a monoclonal antibody. Vilamitjana J, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1989;18(4):277–92

The role of myofibroblasts in renal interstitial fibrosis and their relationship with fibronectin and type IV collagen. Vangelista A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;70:135–41

Widespread distribution of type II collagen during embryonic chick development. Kosher RA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Feb; 131(2):558–66

Diffuse excess mucosal collagen in rectal biopsies facilitates differential diagnosis of solitary rectal ulcer syndrome from other inflammatory bowel diseases. Levine DS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Nov;33(11):1345–52

Collagen in colorectal cancer in relation to clinicopathologic stage and histologic grade. Wobbes T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Oct;31(10):778–80

The arrangement of intra- and intermolecular disulfide bonds in the carboxyterminal, non-collagenous aggregation and cross-linking domain of basement-membrane type IV collagen. Siebold B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Oct 1; 176(3):617–24

Lethal osteogenesis imperfecta: abnormal collagen metabolism and biochemical characteristics of hypophosphatasia. Royce PM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Aug;147(6):626–31

Neutrophil-induced decrease in wound margin strength after intestinal anastomosis—influence on collagen and mechanisms of granulocyte action. Högström H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1988;20(4):260–6

Immunomicroscopical study of type VI collagen in the trabecular meshwork of normal and glaucomatous eyes. Lütjen-Drecoll E, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Jan;48(1):139–47

A morphological analysis of collagen extracted from bovine Achilles tendon. Menicagli C, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1988 Jun;43(6):213–21

Identification of the cartilage alpha 1(XI) chain in type V collagen from bovine bone. Niyibizi C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 2;242(2):314–8

Type IV collagen in the basal membrane of human papillomavirus associated premalignant and malignant squamous cell lesions of the uterine cervix. Sorvari T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;26(4):324–31

Type IV collagen immunostaining and computerized image analysis (SAMBA) in breast and endometrial disorders. Charpin C, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Jan;14(1):47–60

Left ventricular function and collagen content after regression of hypertensive hypertrophy. Motz W, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Jan;13(1):43–50

Biochemical and acoustical parameters of normal canine skin. Riederer-Henderson MA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Nov;35(11):967–72

Alteration of the collagen type III/type I ratio and intracranial saccular aneurysms in GH-secreting hypophyseal adenomas. Acqui M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1988 Aug;9(4):365–8

Confirmation of early Kaposi's sarcoma by polyclonal antibody to type IV collagen. Penneys NS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Sep;19(3):447–50

Intracellular collagen fibrils: evidence of an intracellular source from experiments with tendon fibroblasts and fibroblastic tumour cells. Michna H. **J Anat** 1988 Jun; 158:1–12

The structure of human collagen type IX and its organization in fetal and infant cartilage fibrils. Bruckner P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15;263(32):16911–7

Amino acid sequence of the triple-helical domain of human collagen type VI. Chu ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 15;263(35):18601–6

Quantitative analysis of collagen expression in embryonic chick chondrocytes having different developmental fates. Gerstenfeld LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25; 264(9):5112–20

The relative effects of collagen fiber orientation, porosity, density, and mineralization on bone strength. Martin RB, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(5):419–26

Cartilage contains mixed fibrils of collagen types II, IX, and XI. Mendler M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jan;108(1):191–7

Cellular heterogeneity in cultured human chondrocytes identified by antibodies specific for alpha 2(XI) collagen chains. Swoboda B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Sep; 109(3):1363–9

Chondrons from articular cartilage: I. Immunolocalization of type VI collagen in the pericellular capsule of isolated canine tibial chondrons. Poole CA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Aug;90 (Pt 4):635–43

Quantitative evaluation of collagen fractions separated by acrylamide gel electrophoresis: its application for collagen typing in normal and pathological tissues. Bellon G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 9;433:81–94

Improved method for amino acid analysis of stained collagen bands from polyacrylamide gels using high-performance liquid chromatography. Hashimoto Y. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jan 13;462:341–7

Separation of type IX collagen from other cartilage collagens by hydrophobic interaction chromatography. Macek J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 30;434(2):423–7

Determination of radiolabelled proline and hydroxyproline in collagen hydrolysates by high-performance liquid chromatography with on-line radiometric detection. Macek J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Mar 17;488(1):267–74

Use of the Pharmacia Phast System for sodium dodecyl sulphate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of non-globular proteins: application to collagens. Ricard-Blum S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Oct 14; 431(2):474–6

Estimation of collagen content of liver specimens. Variation among animals and among hepatic lobes in cirrhotic rats. Gascon-Barré M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Mar; 37(3):377–81

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of laminin, type IV collagen, and type III pN-collagen in reticular fibers of human lymph nodes. Karttunen T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Mar;37(3):279–86

Changes in collagen biosynthesis, types, and mechanics of aorta in hypertensive rats. Bashey RI, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 May;113(5):604–11

Structural vs. contractile protein remodeling and myocardial stiffness in hypertrophied rat left ventricle. Jalil JE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Dec;20(12):1179–87

Immunoreactivity for laminin and type IV collagen in malignant and benign fibrous histiocytoma. Soini Y, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Jul;158(3):223–8

Electron immunolocalization of type IV collagen, laminin and fibronectin synthesized by multilayered cells cultured from human oral epithelium. Poly H, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Jul;23(4):252–7

Basement membrane collagen in the kidney: regional localization of novel chains related to collagen IV. Butkowski RJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 May;35(5):1195–202

Abnormalities in the NC1 domain of collagen type IV in GBM in canine hereditary nephritis. Thorner P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Mar;35(3):843–50

Glomerular localization of type III collagen in human kidney disease. Yoshioka K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 May; 35(5):1203–11

Extracellular matrix of the human retinal pigment epithelial cells in vitro. Ko MK, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec;2(2):66–8

Type X collagen in avian tibial dyschondroplasia. Bashey RI, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Jan;60(1):106–12

Distribution of familial nephritis antigen in normal tissue and renal basement membranes of patients with homozygous and heterozygous Alport familial nephritis. Relationship of familial nephritis and Goodpasture antigens to novel collagen chains and type IV collagen. Kleppel MM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Sep;61(3):278–89

Products of cells cultured from gliomas. VII. Extracellular matrix proteins of gliomas which contain glial fibrillary acidic protein. McKeever PE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Feb; 60(2):286–95

Type II collagen distribution in the ear of the developing chick embryo. Ishibe T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 May; 99(5):547–53

Type II collagen distribution in rodents. Yoo TJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Nov;98(11):1255–60

Perivenous and perisinusoidal collagen content in the acinar zone 3 in the "normal" liver. A light microscopical study. Junge J, et al. **Liver** 1988 Dec;8(6):325–9

Alterations in dry mass content of collagen fibers in degenerative tendinopathy and tendon-rupture. Józsa L, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Mar;9(2):140–6

Sirius red polarization method is useful to visualize the organization of connective tissues but not the molecular composition of their fibrous polymers. Piérard GE. **Matrix** 1989 Jan;9(1):68–71

Type XI collagen is associated with the chondrocyte surface in suspension culture. Smith GN Jr, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Jun; 9(3):196–92

Age-related changes in the proportion of types I and III

collagen. Mays PK, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 Nov 30; 45(3):203–12

A cysteine for glycine substitution at position 1017 in an alpha 1(I) chain of type I collagen in a patient with mild dominantly inherited osteogenesis imperfecta. Labhard ME, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1988 Dec;5(3):197–207

Factor XIIIa–contsining cells and fibrosis in oral and maxillofacial lesions: an immunohistochemical study. Toida M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Sep; 68(3):293–9

Basal membrane associated substances in human salivary glands and salivary gland tumours. Caselitz J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Aug;183(4):386–94

Effects of protein deprivation from the neonatal period on lung collagen and elastin in the rat. Kalenga M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Aug;26(2):125–7

Increased thermal stability of collagen after 2,5–hexanedione intoxication in rats. Braendgaard H, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Mar;64(3):252–6

A biochemical and immunohistochemical study of collagen in sun–exposed and protected skin. Oikarinen A, et al. **Photodermatol** 1989 Feb;6(1):24–31

Determination of myofibrillar and connective tissue protein contents of young and adult avian (Gallus domesticus) skeletal muscles and the N tau–methylhistidine content of avian actins. Khalili AD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Nov; 67(11):1593–614

Localization of type IV and V collagens in the stroma of human amnion. Modesti A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 296:459–63

Immunohistochemical quantitation of three collagen isotypes in perfused areas and nonperfused foci of the lungs of irradiated mice. Miller GG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Jul; 119(1):32–8

Mallory's phloxine B–methylene blue–azure II stain emphasizes elastin and collagen bundles in epoxy embedded lung. Oldmixon EH. **Stain Technol** 1988 May;63(3):165–70

Immunohistochemical investigation of collagen subtypes in human glioblastomas. Paulus W, et al. **Virchows Arch** [A] 1988;413(4):325–32

Collagenous colitis: histologic, morphometric, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Report of 21 cases. Widgren S, et al. **Virchows Arch** [A] 1988; 413(4):287–96

Immunohistochemical studies on the tissue localization of collagen types I, III, IV, V and VI in schwannomas. Correlation with ultrastructural features of the extracellular matrix. Oda Y, et al. **Virchows Arch** [B] 1988;56(3):153–63

[Morphological observations of collagen type I and type III in experimental liver fibrosis] Huang ST. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;18(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Collagen content and types in oral submucous fibrosis] Huang IY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar; 5(3):162–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biochemistry and enzymology of experimental post–traumatic arthrosis] Blanckaert A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Feb;56(2):205–6 **(Fre)**

[Immunohistochemical studies of the nature of connective tissue in fetal membranes] Klima G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1988;84(2):195–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemical evaluation of connective collagen in chronic pancreatitis and carcinoma of the exocrine pancreas] Chiaramondia M, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Sep–Oct; 79(1063):609–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biochemical study on interstitial proteins of human gastric cancer tissue with special reference to cross–linking amino acids of collagen and elastin] Kyogoku H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Nov;63(6):841–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Type I like collagen appeared in vitreous disease] Hara A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;92(8):1363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Localization of basement membrane collagen (type IV) in foreign body granulation tissue] Ishida A. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug;55(4):346–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical analysis of extracellular components on the glomerular sclerosis in patients with glomerulonephritis and diabetic nephropathy] Funabiki K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jan;31(1):111–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Participation of collagen fibers in morphogenesis of diabetic nodular lesions] Ikeda K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jul;30(7):843–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in hepatic fibrosis induced by carbon tetrachloride, after previous administration of vitamin A] Chehter L, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;106(4):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Collagen type I, III, IV and V and fibronectin in skin biopsies of patients with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome and cutis laxa] Shekhonin BV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(12):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The size of non–helical regions in collagen I from the skin of cold–blooded animals] L'vov KM, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Jul–Aug;33(4):562–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterogeneity of collagen molecules types I and II according to their resistance to proteolysis] Sokolov BP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Nov;53(11):1828–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the organic bone matrix and cartilage of rats by the prolonged use of sodium fluoride] Fernández Lemos SM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1988;48(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Altered synthesis of collagen types in cultured arterial smooth muscle cells during phenotypic modulation by dimethyl sulfoxide. Okada Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Jan;39(1):15–22

Transmural distribution of biochemical markers of total protein and collagen synthesis, myocardial contraction speed and capillary density in the rat left ventricle in angiotensin II–induced hypertension. Leipälä JA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Jul;133(3):325–33

Synthesis of type I homotrimer collagen molecules by cultured human lung adenocarcinoma cells. Rupard JH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Nov;133(2):316–26

Age–related changes in lung collagen metabolism. A role for degradation in regulating lung collagen production. Mays PK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Aug;140(2):410–6

Collagen synthesis by normal and fibrotic human lung fibroblasts and the effect of transforming growth factor–beta. Raghu G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Jul; 140(1):95–100

Nonisotopic evaluation of collagen in fibroblasts cultures. Monboisse V, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Feb 1;176(2):395–9

Synthesis and secretion of collagen by cells of connective tissue, bone, and dentin. Leblond CP. **Anat Rec** 1989 Jun; 224(2):123–38 (28 ref.)

Collagen studies in an osteogenesis imperfecta type III family. Hollister DW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;543:62–72

Effects of puromycin and hydroxynorvaline on net production and intracellular degradation of collagen in human fetal lung fibroblasts. Barile FA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Apr;270(1):294–301

Increased number of mast cells accompany enhanced collagen synthesis in linear localized scleroderma. Takeda K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(4):288–90

Collagen synthesis and proteolytic activities in rat skeletal muscles: effect of cast–immobilization in the lengthened and shortened positions. Savolainen J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Nov;69(11):964–9

Enhanced collagen production by smooth muscle cells during repetitive mechanical stretching. Sumpio BE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Oct;123(10):1233–6

Effect of normolipemic and hyperlipemic serum on biosynthetic response to cyclic stretching of aortic smooth muscle cells. Grande JP, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Jul–Aug;9(4):446–52

Heparin and endothelial cell growth factor modulate collagen and proteoglycan production in human smooth muscle cells. Tan EM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30;163(1):84–92

Collagen synthesis by human fibroblasts. Regulation by transforming growth factor–beta in the presence of other inflammatory mediators. Narayanan AS, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 1;260(2):463–9

Regulation of type VI collagen synthesis in transformed mesenchymal cells. Schreier T, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 15;253(2):381–6

Undifferentiated F9 embryonal carcinoma cells produce a short–chain collagen molecule. Smith BD, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 1;255(1):85–9

Heparin fragments regulate collagen phenotype and fibronectin synthesis in the skin of genetically diabetic mice. Asselot C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 15; 38(6):895–9

Quantification of collagen synthesis by cultured human glomerular cells. Ardaillou N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 27;991(3):445–52

Effect of relaxin on the phenotype of collagens synthesized by cultured rabbit chondrocytes. Bonaventure J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 18;972(2):209–20

Effects of bone associated growth factors on DNA, collagen and osteocalcin synthesis in cultured fetal rat calvariae. Canalis E, et al. **Bone** 1988;9(4):243–6

Dexamethasone impairs growth and collagen synthesis in condylar cartilage in vitro. Silbermann M, et al. **Bone Miner** 1987 Apr;2(2):87–106

Characterization of excessive collagen production during development of pulmonary fibrosis induced by chronic silica inhalation in rats. Vuorio EI, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Jun;70(3):305–15

Transforming growth factor–beta regulates growth as well as collagen and fibronectin synthesis of human marrow fibroblasts. Kimura A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Aug; 72(4):486–91

The effects of prostaglandin E2 on DNA and collagen synthesis in osteoblasts in vitro. Nagai M. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Jun;44(6):411–20

Collagen biosynthesis by a breast carcinoma cell strain and biopsy fragments of the primary tumour. Minafra S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Oct;12(10):895–905

Co–culture of fibroblasts and hepatic parenchymal cells induces metabolic changes and formation of a three–dimensional structure. Senoo H, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Feb;13(2):197–206

Effect of hydrocortisone on deposition of types I and IV collagen in primary culture of rat hepatocytes. Clement B, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1988;34(5):449–60

Human recombinant gamma–interferon stimulates proliferation and inhibits collagen and fibronectin production by human dental pulp fibroblasts. Melin M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1989;35(1):97–110

Effect of colchicine on collagen synthesis by liver fibroblasts in murine schistosomiasis. Mansour MM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Sep 30;177(1):11–20

Modulation of collagen synthesis in human glomerular epithelial cells by interleukin 1. Torbohm I, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Mar;75(3):427–31

Bone induction in intramuscular implants by demineralized bone matrix: sequential changes of collagen synthesis. Guterman IA, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 Sep;8(5):419–31

Ascorbic acid–dependent collagen formation in penacid shrimp. Hunter B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979; 64(4):381–5

Synthesis of type III collagen by cultured kidney epithelial cells. Creely JJ, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1988;18(2):107–22

Comparison of the effects of retinoids and glucocorticosteroid on protein and type IV collagen synthesis in HT–1080 (human basement membrane forming fibrosarcoma) cells. Oikarinen A. **Dermatologica** 1989; 179(1):14–7

Nutritional and hormonal regulation of articular collagen production in diabetic animals. Umpierrez GE, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jun;38(6):758–63

An increase of collagen biosynthesis precedes other symptoms of ethanol–induced liver damage in rats. Pawlicka E, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1988 Oct; 22(1–2):113–6

Platelet–derived growth factor enhances deoxyribonucleic acid and collagen synthesis in osteoblast–enriched cultures from fetal rat parietal bone. Centrella M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jul;125(1):13–9

Parathyroid hormone–related protein modulates the effect of transforming growth factor–beta on deoxyribonucleic acid and collagen synthesis in fetal rat bone cells. Centrella M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jul;125(1):199–208

Stimulation of collagen formation by insulin and insulin–like growth factor I in cultures of human lung fibroblasts. Goldstein RH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Feb;124(2):964–70

Vanadate stimulates bone cell proliferation and bone collagen synthesis in vitro. Lau KH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Dec; 123(6):2858–67

Regulatory effects of insulin–like growth factors I and II on bone collagen synthesis in rat calvarial cultures. McCarthy TL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jan;124(1):301–9

Inhibitory effects of tumor necrosis factor–alpha and interferon–gamma on deoxyribonucleic acid and collagen synthesis by rat osteosarcoma cells (ROS 17/2.8). Nanes MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jan;124(1):339–45

Collagen and non–collagen protein synthesis in developing lung exposed to tobacco smoke. Garrett RJ. **Environ Res** 1978 Oct;17(2):205–15

Down–regulation of alpha 3(VI) chain expression by gamma–interferon decreases synthesis and deposition of collagen type VI. Heckmann M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 1;182(3):719–26

Increase in collagen production with loss of androgen responsiveness in cultured androgen–responsive Shionogi carcinoma 115 cells. Terada N, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 May;24(5):895–901

Binding and uptake of Col 1(I), a peptide capable of inhibiting collagen synthesis in fibroblasts. Schlumberger W, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;46(2):244–52

Mechanical confinement inhibits collagen synthesis in gel–cultured fibroblasts. Thie M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;48(2):294–302

Osteogenesis imperfecta: insufficient collagen synthesis in early childhood as evidenced by analysis of compact bone and fibroblast cultures. Brenner RE, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr;19(2):159–66

Regulation of collagen synthesis in fibroblasts within a three–dimensional collagen gel. Mauch C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Oct;178(2):493–503

Synergistic effect of tumor necrosis factor–alpha and interferon–gamma on collagen synthesis of human skin fibroblasts in vitro. Scharffetter K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Apr;181(2):409–19

Matrix deposition and extracellular processing of newly synthesized collagens in the isolated perfused rat lung. Crouch EC, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1988;14(5):705–24

Histoautoradiographic detection of 3H–thymidine and 3H–proline in the vascular wall of domestic swine in experimental atherosclerosis. Is there an effect of saturated/unsaturated fatty acids in high cholesterol diet? Trimper B, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1988;34(2):99–103

Inhibition of collagen synthesis by interleukin–1 in three–dimensional collagen lattice cultures of fibroblasts. Gillery P, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Jan 15;45(1):98–101

Synergistic enhancement of type I and III collagen production in cultured fibroblasts by transforming growth factor–beta and ascorbate. Appling WD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3;250(2):541–4

Stimulation of collagen synthesis in fibroblast cultures by the tripeptide–copper complex glycyl–L–histidyl–L–lysine–Cu2+. Maquart FX, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Oct 10;238(2):343–6

Cyclic nucleotides regulate collagen production by human intestinal smooth muscle cells. Perr HA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jun;96(6):1521–8

Factor XIII of blood coagulation modulates collagen

biosynthesis by fibroblasts in vitro. Paye M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989;19(5):274–83

The influence of biosynthetic human growth hormone on biomechanical properties and collagen formation in granulation tissue. Jørgensen PH, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Aug;20(8):490–3

Lymphocytic ("microscopic") colitis: a comparative histopathologic study with particular reference to collagenous colitis. Lazenby AJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Jan;20(1):18–28

Promotion of wound collagen formation in normal and diabetic mice by quadrol. Bhide MV, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1988;10(4):513–22

Inhibition of prolyl hydroxylase activity and collagen biosynthesis by fibrostatin C, a novel inhibitor produced by Streptomyces catenulae subsp. griseospora No. 23924. Ishimaru T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Nov; 41(11):1668–74

Enhanced synthesis and secretion of type IV collagen and entactin during adipose conversion of 3T3-L1 cells and production of unorthodox laminin complex. Aratani Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16163–9

Regulation of type I collagen synthesis by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in human osteosarcoma cells. Franceschi RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 15; 263(35):18938–45

In situ localization of collagen production by chondrocytes and osteoblasts in fracture callus. Sandberg M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jan;71(1):69–77 (41 ref.)

Inhibition of bone collagen synthesis by the tumor promoter phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate. Feyen JH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1988 Apr;3(2):173–9

Effects of vitamin D metabolites on collagen production and cell proliferation of growth zone and resting zone cartilage cells in vitro. Schwartz Z, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Apr;4(2):199–207

Effects of platelet-derived growth factor on bone formation in vitro. Canalis E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Sep; 140(3):530–7

Protamine selectively inhibits collagen synthesis by human intestinal smooth muscle cells and other mesenchymal cells. Perr HA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Sep;140(3):463–70

Interleukin 1 suppresses expression of cartilage-specific types II and IX collagens and increases types I and III collagens in human chondrocytes. Goldring MB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Dec;82(6):2026–37

Case report and study of collagen metabolism in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type II. Kojima T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;15(2):155–60

Type IV collagen synthesis by cultured mouse keratinocytes (Pam cells). Tokimitsu I, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;16(1):37–41

Macrophage production of transforming growth factor beta and fibroblast collagen synthesis in chronic pulmonary inflammation. Khalil N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Sep 1; 170(3):727–37

In vitro differentiation of fat-storing cells parallels marked increase of collagen synthesis and secretion. Geerts A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 Jul;9(1):59–68

Pentoxifylline inhibits normal human dermal fibroblast in vitro proliferation, collagen, glycosaminoglycan, and fibronectin production, and increases collagenase activity. Berman B, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4):605–10

Differential regulation of collagen, glycosaminoglycan, fibronectin, and collagenase activity production in cultured human adult dermal fibroblasts by interleukin 1-alpha and beta and tumor necrosis factor-alpha and beta. Duncan MR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 May;92(5):699–706

Collagen and lipid biosynthesis in a case of epitheliogenesis imperfecta in cattle. Frey J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jul;93(1):83–6

The systemic administration of gamma interferon inhibits collagen synthesis and acute inflammation in a murine skin wounding model. Granstein RD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jul;93(1):18–27

Proliferative and synthetic response of bovine growth plate chondrocytes to various capacitively coupled electrical fields. Brighton CT, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1989;7(5):759–65

Intramedullary bone repair and ingrowth into porous coated implants in the adult chicken: a histologic study and biochemical analysis of collagens. Brown CC, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1989;7(3):316–25

Extracellular matrix biosynthesis by cultured fetal rat lung epithelial cells. I. Characterization of the clone and the major genetic types of collagen produced [published erratum appears in Lab Invest 1989 Aug;61(2):252] Leheup BP, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Jun;60(6):791–807

Collagen production in fat-storing cells after carbon tetrachloride intoxication in the rat. Immunoelectron microscopic observation of type I, type III collagens, and prolyl hydroxylase. Takahara T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Oct; 59(4):509–21

Activities of enzymes of collagen biosynthesis and levels of type III procollagen peptide in the serum of patients with sarcoidosis. Poole A, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(4):319–26

Differential effects of interleukin-1 alpha, tumor necrosis factor alpha, and transforming growth factor beta 1 on cell proliferation and collagen formation by cultured fat-storing cells. Matsuoka M, et al. **Liver** 1989 Apr; 9(2):71–8

Is faulty collagen formation the cause of the exfoliation of the teeth in the Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome? Sutton PR. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 May;29(1):43–4

Collagen production by fibroblasts. Agelli M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;163:642–56

S-adenosylmethionine inhibits collagen synthesis by human fibroblasts in vitro. Casini A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1989 May;11(5):331–4

Effect of capsular material from Haemophilus actinomycetemcomitans on bone collagen synthesis in vitro. Wilson M, et al. **Microbios** 1988;54(220–221):181–5

An increase of collagen biosynthesis in livers of rats submitted to chronic intoxication with ethanol. Bańkowski E, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Jan 23;85(1):43–8

Adenovirus E1A-mediated negative control of genes activated during F9 differentiation. Young KS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;9(7):3109–13

Parathyroid hormone inhibits collagen synthesis at both ribonucleic acid and protein levels in rat osteogenic sarcoma cells. Partridge NC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;3(2):232–9

Collagen type III formation and distribution in the uterus: effects of hormones and neoplasm development. Stenbäck F. **Oncology** 1989;46(5):326–34

Effect of vitamin E on the production of collagen, DNA and fibronectin in keratocytes in vitro. Satterfield D, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1988;20(4):227–31

The regulation of collagen production in normal lung and during interstitial lung disease. Laurent GJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988;64 Suppl 4:26–34 (84 ref.)

Effect of tong mai ling and its potent component, IH764-3, on synthesis of collagen. Yang CZ, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1988; 3(3):133–8

Studies of biosynthesis of collagen by bile ductular epithelium. Zhao DY, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1988; 3(3):161–5

Embryonic chicken cornea and cartilage synthesize type IX collagen molecules with different amino-terminal domains. Svoboda KK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct; 85(20):7496–7500

16,16 Dimethyl prostaglandin E2 decreases the formation of collagen in fibrotic rat liver slices. Peters KM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Apr;37(4):445–56

Ionizing radiation induces early, sustained increases in collagen biosynthesis: a 48-week study in mouse skin and skin fibroblast cultures. Panizzon RG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Oct;116(1):145–56

Collagen synthesis in CBA mouse heart after total thoracic irradiation. Murray JC, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Oct; 13(2):137–43

Extracellular matrix production by osteoblasts on bioactive substrata in vitro. Davies JE, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Sep;2(3):1445–52

Effects of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs on collagen biosynthesis of cultured chondrocytes. Fujii K, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Feb;18(3 Suppl 1):16–8

Rate of basement membrane biosynthesis as an index to angiogenesis. Maragoudakis ME, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1988; 20(4):531–9

Effect of chemotherapy on hepatic collagen and glycosaminoglycan metabolism in Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice. Schiltz JR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(6):868–73

[Effects of unsaponifiable extracts of avocado/soy beans (PIAS) on the production of collagen by cultures of synoviocytes, articular chondrocytes and skin fibroblasts] Mauviel A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Feb; 56(2):207–11 **(Fre)**

[Diverse actions of pure crystalline progesterone, 17-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone capronate and medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA), on the biosynthesis of collagen in the tail of the rat (ovariectomized females)] Gambella GR, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Sep-Oct; 79(1063):581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Increased serum type IV collagen peptide in carbon tetrachloride-treated rats. Maisumoto E, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Jan;39(1):23–9

Axial dependence of platelet-collagen interactions in flowing blood. Upstream thrombus growth impairs downstream platelet adhesion. Sakariassen KS, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Jan-Feb;9(1):33–42

One step sandwich enzyme immunoassay for human type IV collagen using monoclonal antibodies. Obata K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 May 31;181(3):293–303

Connective tissue metabolites in serum as markers of disease activity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Hørslev-Petersen K, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1988 Apr-Jun;6(2):129–34

A collagen-binding glycoprotein from bovine platelets is identical to propolypeptide of von Willebrand factor. Takagi J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10425–30

Radioimmunoassay for immunoreactive non-collagenous domain of type IV collagen (NC1) in serum: normal pregnancy and preeclampsia. Bieglmayer C, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Mar;27(3):163–7

The effect of low dose of 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate on collagen platelet interactions. Chiang TM. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jun 15;54(6):633–41

[A new determination method of type IV coilagen in sera and its clinical significance in relation to hepatic fibrosis] Suzuki H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;85(8):1569 **(Jpn)**

[A new determination method of type IV collagen in sera and its clinical application for liver metastasis in gastrointestinal cancer] Suzuki M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;85(12):2696 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of serum type IV collagen peptide on metastatic gastric cancer] Yagi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;85(9):1722 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and characterization of a model extracellular matrix that induces partial regeneration of adult mammalian skin. Yannas IV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb; 86(3):933–7

CLASSIFICATION

Dispase, a neutral protease from Bacillus polymyxa, is a powerful fibronectinase and type IV collagenase. Stenn KS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Aug;93(2):287–90

Natural taxonomy of collagen based on amino acid composition. MacFie HJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Apr 21; 131(4):401–18

DEFICIENCY

Low levels of serum type III procollagen aminoterminal propeptide confirmed type III collagen deficiency in patients without typical clinical symptoms of Ehlers-Danlos type IV. Dyne KM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Aug;19(4):362–6

The absence of type II collagen and changes in proteoglycan structure of hyaline cartilage in a case of Langer-Saldino achondrogenesis. Feshchenko SP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Apr;82(1):49–54

Absence of collagen deficiency in familial cerebral aneurysms. Leblanc R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Jun; 70(6):837–40

Type III collagen deficiency. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 28; 1(8631):197–8 (21 ref.)

Type III collagen deficiency [letter] Superti-Furga A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 22;1(8643):903–4

Type II collagen deficiency in achondrogenesis (Langer-Saldino). Eyre DR. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1988;7(1–2):90–4

Kniest dysplasia: a probable type II collagen defect. Poole AR, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1988;7(1–2):95–8

[Is cigarette smoking a causative factor in the development of inguinal hernia?] Bielecki K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jul 25;43(30):974–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Collagen-induced thrombocyte aggregation in parenteral therapy using Ginkgo biloba] Költringer P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 15;139(5):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Lack of linkage disequilibrium between two common restriction sites associated with the COLIA2 gene [letter] Halloran-Blanton S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Jan; 44(1):154–5

Type II collagen defects in the chondrodysplasias. I. Spondyloepiphyseal dysplasias. Murray LW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Jul;45(1):5–15

Biochemical heterogeneity of type I collagen mutations in osteogenesis imperfecta. Bateman JF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;543:95–105

Osteogenesis imperfecta: the molecular basis of clinical heterogeneity. Byers PH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 543:117–28 (44 ref.)

General strategies for isolating the genes encoding type I collagen and for characterizing mutations which produce osteogenesis imperfecta. Cohn DH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;543:129–35 (41 ref.)

Molecular biology of the human fibrillar collagen genes. Ramirez F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;543:109–16 (28 ref.)

Normal thermal stability of an overmodified type I collagen despite a structural mutation within the triple helical region in a case of osteogenesis imperfecta type IVB. Royce PM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;543:83–4

Imperfect collagenesis in osteogenesis imperfecta. The consequences of cysteine-glycine substitutions upon collagen structure and metabolism. Steinmann B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;543:47–61 (83 ref.)

Delayed triple-helix formation of abnormal type I collagen is corrected by reduced temperature. Studies of a family with variable expression of osteogenesis imperfecta. Superti-Furga A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;543:85–92

Defining structural defects in type I collagen by protein analysis? van der Rest M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 543:93–4

Comparison of the effects of dexamethasone and 13-cis-retinoic acid on connective tissue biosynthesis in human skin fibroblasts. Oikarinen A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(4):273–8

Molecular genetic studies in achondroplasia. Francomano

CA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;48:53–8
Osteogenesis imperfecta—a model for the analysis of inborn errors of connective tissue. Ramirez F. **Basic Life Sci** 1988; 48:45–51 (25 ref.)
Molecular studies in achondroplasia using Co12A1 probes. Strom CM. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;48:59–60
Isolation of a putative collagen-like gene from the sea urchin Paracentrotus lividus. Saitta B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 15;158(3):633–9
Loss of alpha I type I collagen gene expression in rat clonal bone cell lines is accompanied by DNA methylation. Waye MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 15; 162(3):1446–52
Changes in collagen stability and folding in lethal perinatal osteogenesis imperfecta. The effect of alpha 1 (I)-chain glycine-to-arginine substitutions. Baker AT, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 1;261(1):253–7
Collagen gene structure. Dalgleish R. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Oct;16(5):661–3 (25 ref.)
The collagens of skin: structure and assembly. Grant ME, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Oct;16(5):663–6 (47 ref.)
Regulation of collagen gene expression in 3T3-L1 cells. Effects of adipocyte differentiation and tumor necrosis factor alpha. Weiner FR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 2;28(9):4094–9
Sea-urchin RNAs displaying differences in developmental regulation and in complementarity to a collagen exon probe. Nemer M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 7;950(3):445–9
Molecular biology of the extracellular matrix proteins. Kornblihtt AR, et al. **Biol Rev Cambridge Philosophic Soc** 1988 Nov; 63(4):465–507 (252 ref.)
Genetic evidence that mutations in the COL1A1, COL1A2, COL3A1, or COL5A2 collagen genes are not responsible for mitral valve prolapse. Henney AM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Mar;61(3):292–9
Genetic segregation analysis of familial mitral valve prolapse shows no linkage to fibrillar collagen genes. Wordsworth P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Mar;61(3):300–6
Developmental expression of genes in chick growth cartilage detected by in situ hybridization. Oshima O, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Sep;45(3):182–92
The sqt-1 gene of C. elegans encodes a collagen critical for organismal morphogenesis. Kramer JM, et al. **Cell** 1988 Nov 18;55(4):555–65
Retrovirus-induced insertional mutation in Mov13 mice affects collagen I expression in a tissue-specific manner. Kratochwil K, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 2;57(5):807–16
dpy-13: a nematode collagen gene that affects body shape. von Mende N, et al. **Cell** 1988 Nov 18;55(4):567–76
Type III collagen mutations in Ehlers Danlos syndrome type IV and other related disorders. Pope FM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Sep;13(5):285–302 (49 ref.)
In situ hybridization analysis of the expression of the type II collagen gene in the developing chicken limb bud. Nah HD, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 Jul;8(4):277–94
The Drosophila homoeotic gene spalt is structurally related to collagen alpha 1(IV) chain. Tsonis PA, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 Sep;8(5):451–2
The alpha 2 chain of type 1 collagen does not map to mouse chromosome 16 but maps close to the Met proto-oncogene on mouse chromosome 6. Irving NG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;50(2–3):121–2
Transcriptional regulation of type X collagen during chondrocyte maturation [published erratum appears in Dev Biol 1989 Oct;135(2):462] LuValle P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jun;133(2):613–6
Expression of collagen type transcripts in chick embryonic bone detected by in situ cDNA-mRNA hybridization [published erratum appears in Dev Biol 1989 Aug;134(2):491] McDonald SA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 May; 133(1):221–34
Localization of the expression of types I, III, and IV collagen, TGF-beta 1 and c-fos genes in developing human calvarial bones. Sandberg M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Nov;130(1):324–34
The globular domains of type VI collagen are related to the collagen-binding domains of cartilage matrix protein and von Willebrand factor. Koller E, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Apr; 8(4):1073–7
The genes for the alpha 1(IV) and alpha 2(IV) chains of human basement membrane collagen type IV are arranged head-to-head and separated by a bidirectional promoter of unique structure. Pöschl E, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Sep; 7(9):2687–95
Estradiol effects on proliferation, messenger ribonucleic acid for collagen and insulin-like growth factor-I, and parathyroid hormone-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in osteoblastic cells from calvariae and long bones. Ernst M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Aug;125(2):825–33
1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 inhibits transcription of type I collagen genes in the rat osteosarcoma cell line ROS 17/2.8. Harrison JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jul;125(1):327–33
Molecular cloning of rat and human type IX collagen cDNA and localization of the alpha 1(IX) gene on the human chromosome 6. Kimura T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jan 15;179(1):71–8
Structural analyses of the polymorphic area in type II collagen gene. Vikkula M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3; 250(2):171–4
Sequence comparisons of developmentally regulated collagen genes of Caenorhabditis elegans. Cox GN, et al. **Gene** 1989; 76(2):331–44
Macrorestriction mapping of COL4A1 and COL4A2 collagen genes on human chromosome 13q34. Cutting GR, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Oct;3(3):256–63
Mapping of a human fibrillar collagen gene, pro alpha 1 (XI) (COL11A1), to the p21 region of chromosome 1. Henry I, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Jul;3(1):87–90
Assignment of the human collagen alpha 1 (XIII) chain gene (COL13A1) to the q22 region of chromosome 10. Shows TB, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Jul;5(1):128–33
Protein kinase C: a new linkage marker for growth hormone and for COL1A1. Summar ML, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Jul; 5(1):163–5
Genetic distance of two fibrillar collagen loci, COL3A1 and COL5A2, located on the long arm of human chromosome 2. Tsipouras P, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Oct;3(3):275–7
In situ hybridization localizes the human type II alpha 1 collagen gene (COL2A1) to 12q13. Arheden K, et al. **Hereditas** 1989;110(2):165–7
Regulation of type I collagen gene expression in human skin fibroblast cultures: DNA methylation and DNase I hypersensitivity. Lakshmi TM. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Dec; 26(12):922–8
Detection by in situ hybridization of messenger RNAs of collagen types I and IV in murine mammary cancer. Clavel C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Sep 15;44(3):548–53
Expression of types I and IV collagen genes in normal and in modulated corneal endothelial cells. Kay EP. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Feb;30(2):260–8
Cartilage-specific 5' end of chick alpha 2(I) collagen mRNAs. Bennett VD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15; 264(14):8402–9
Alpha 1 chain of chick type VI collagen. The complete cDNA sequence reveals a hybrid molecule made of one short collagen and three von Willebrand factor type A-like domains. Bonaldo P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5; 264(10):5575–80
Stimulation of collagen gene expression by ascorbic acid in cultured human fibroblasts. A role for lipid peroxidation? Chojkier M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16957–62
Vasopressin inhibits type-I collagen and albumin gene expression in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Chojkier M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9583–91
Substitution of cysteine for glycine within the carboxyl-terminal telopeptide of the alpha 1 chain of type I collagen produces mild osteogenesis imperfecta. Cohn DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14605–7
Detection of mutations in human type I collagen mRNA in osteogenesis imperfecta by indirect RNase protection. Genovese C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9632–7
Regulation of collagen VI expression in fibroblasts. Effects of cell density, cell-matrix interactions, and chemical transformation. Hatamochi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3494–9
The complete primary structure of the alpha 2 chain of human type IV collagen and comparison with the alpha 1(IV) chain. Hostikka SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19488–93
Head-to-head arrangement of murine type IV collagen genes. Kaytes P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25; 263(36):19274–7
The human alpha 2(XI) collagen (COL11A2) chain. Molecular cloning of cDNA and genomic DNA reveals characteristics of a fibrillar collagen with differences in genomic organization. Kimura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13910–6
Characterization of point mutations in the collagen COL1A1 and COL1A2 genes causing lethal perinatal osteogenesis imperfecta. Lamande SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25; 264(27):15809–12
Isolation and characterization of the rat alpha 1(I) collagen promoter. Regulation by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D. Lichtler A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3072–7
The type X collagen gene. Intron sequences split the 5'-untranslated region and separate the coding regions for the non-collagenous amino-terminal and triple-helical domains. LuValle P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5; 263(34):18378–85
Osteogenesis imperfecta type IV. Detection of a point mutation in one alpha 1(I) collagen allele (COL1A1) by RNA/RNA hybrid analysis. Marini JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 15;264(20):11893–900
The complete primary structure for the alpha 1-chain of mouse collagen IV. Differential evolution of collagen IV domains. Muthukumaran G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15;264(11):6310–7
Decreased thermal denaturation temperature of osteogenesis imperfecta mutant collagen is independent of post-translational overmodifications of lysine and hydroxylysine. Rao VH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25; 264(3):1793–8
Histone H1 binds to the putative nuclear factor I recognition sequence in the mouse alpha 2(I) collagen promoter. Ristiniemi J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 5;264(4):2164–74
Differential glucocorticoid regulation of collagen mRNAs in human dermal fibroblasts. Keloid-derived and fetal fibroblasts are refractory to down-regulation. Russell SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13730–5
Characterization of two distinct positive cis-acting elements in the mouse alpha 1 (III) collagen promoter. Ruteshouser EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13740–4
The complete primary structure of mouse alpha 2(IV) collagen. Alignment with mouse alpha 1(IV) collagen. Saus J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15;264(11):6318–24
Structural organization of the gene for the alpha 1 chain of human type IV collagen. Soininen R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13565–71
The structural genes for alpha 1 and alpha 2 chains of human type IV collagen are divergently encoded on opposite DNA strands and have an overlapping promoter region. Soininen R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25; 263(33):17217–20
Molecular cloning of chicken type VI collagen. Primary structure of the subunit alpha 2(VI)-pepsin. Trüeb B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):136–40
Defective post-translational modification of collagen IV in a mutant F9 teratocarcinoma cell line is associated with delayed differentiation and growth arrest in response to retinoic acid. Wang SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15; 264(26):15556–64
Temperature-dependent expression of a collagen splicing defect in the fibroblasts of a patient with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type VII. Weil D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16804–9
The cloning and sequencing of alpha 1(VIII) collagen cDNAs demonstrate that type VIII collagen is a short chain collagen and contains triple-helical and carboxyl-terminal non-triple-helical domains similar to those of type X collagen. Yamaguchi N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25;264(27):16022–9
Perineurial cells coexpress genes encoding interstitial collagens and basement membrane zone components. Jaakkola S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Mar;108(3):1157–63
In situ hybridization reveals temporal and spatial changes in cellular expression of mRNA for a laminin receptor, laminin, and basement membrane (type IV) collagen in the developing kidney. Laurie GW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Sep; 109(3):1351–62
Expression of mRNAs coding for the alpha 1 chain of type XIII collagen in human fetal tissues: comparison with expression of mRNAs for collagen types I, II, and III. Sandberg M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Sep;109(3):1371–9
Collagen gene expression by cultured human skin fibroblasts. Abundant steady-state levels of type VI procollagen messenger RNAs. Olsen DR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Mar; 83(3):791–5
Characterization of one phenotype of human periodontal granulation-tissue fibroblasts. Larjava H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Jan;68(1):20–5
Localization of collagen alpha 1(I) gene expression during wound healing by in situ hybridization. Scharffetter K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Sep;93(3):405–12
Single base pair alterations as the predominant category of mutation in type I osteogenesis imperfecta [letter] Brookes AJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Jun;26(6):410
Exclusion of the COL2A1 gene as the mutation site in diastrophic dysplasia. Elima K, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 May;26(5):314–9
Clinical variability of osteogenesis imperfecta linked to COL1A2 and associated with a structural defect in the type I collagen molecule. Superti-Furga A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Jun;26(6):358–62
Structural and segregation analysis of the type II collagen gene (COL2A1) in some heritable chondrodysplasias. Wordsworth P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Aug;25(8):521–7
Domain organization and intron positions in Caenorhabditis elegans collagen genes: the 54-bp module hypothesis revisited. Fields C. **J Mol Evol** 1988 Dec-1989 Feb; 28(1-2):55–63
The binding of native DNA to the collagen-like segment of Clq. Rosenberg AM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jul; 15(7):1091–6
Cellular differentiation and expression of matrix genes in type 1 neurofibromatosis. Peltonen J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Dec; 59(6):760–71
Familial osteoarthrosis and type II collagen gene [letter; comment] Dieppe P. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 17;1(8651):1396. **Comment on:** Lancet 1989 Apr 29;1(8644):924–7
Osteoarthritis and cartilage collagen genes [letter] Hull R, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 10;1(8650):1337–8
Predisposition to familial osteoarthrosis linked to type II collagen gene [see comments] Palotie A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 29;1(8644):924–7. **Comment in:** Lancet 1989 Jun 17;1(8651):1396
Transcription of human type I collagen genes. Variation in the relative rates of transcription of the pro alpha 1 and pro alpha 2 genes. Olsen AS, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Mar; 9(2):73–81
Construction of a human pro alpha 1(III) collagen cDNA clone and localization of type III collagen expression in human fetal tissues. Sandberg M, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Mar; 9(2):82–91
Haplotype analysis of a type I collagen gene and its association with alcoholic cirrhosis in man. Weiner FR, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1988;10(2):159–68
Molecular mechanisms of collagen gene expression. Raghow R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Mar 16;86(1):5–18 (143 ref.)
Interactions between the promoter and first intron are involved in transcriptional control of alpha 1(I) collagen gene expression. Bornstein P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Nov; 8(11):4851–7
Regulated expression of nuclear protein(s) in myogenic cells that binds to a conserved 3' untranslated region in pro alpha

1 (I) collagen cDNA. Herget T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;9(7):2828–36

Regulatory elements in the 5'-flanking region and the first intron contribute to transcriptional control of the mouse alpha 1 type I collagen gene. Rippe RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 May;9(5):2224–7

Detection of base mutations in genomic DNA using denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis (DGGE) followed by transfer and hybridization with gene-specific probes. Børresen AL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Nov;202(1):77–83

A highly conserved, 5'untranslated, inverted repeat sequence is ineffective in translational control of the alpha 1(I) collagen gene [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11399] Bornstein P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9721–36

Analysis of the collagen alpha 1(I) promoter. Brenner DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6055–64

A highly polymorphic locus on chromosome 11 which has homology to a collagen triple-helix coding sequence. Brookes AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1792

An NcoI RFLP associated with the gene encoding the alpha-3 chain of human type VI collagen (COL6A3). Brotherton D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11; 17(3):1274

Nucleotide and amino acid sequences of the entire human alpha 1 (III) collagen. Janeczko RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6742

Human type III collagen 'variant' is a cDNA cloning artefact. Molyneux K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23; 16(24):11833

A three allele restriction fragment length polymorphism within the human Col2A1 gene. Strom CM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 26;16(18):9077

Collagen gene structure. Sykes B. **Oxf Surv Eukaryot Genes** 1987;4:1–33 (27 ref.)

Osteogenesis imperfecta and other inherited disorders of the structure and synthesis of type I collagen: models for the analysis of mutations that result in inherited chondrodysplasias. Cohn DH, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1988;7(1–2):132–8 (47 ref.)

The Stickler syndrome is closely linked to COL2A1, the structural gene for type II collagen. Francomano CA, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1988;7(1–2):104–6

Regulation of the collagen II gene in development and disease. Horton WE. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1988; 7(1–2):24–6

Molecular biology of the cartilage collagens. Olsen BR. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1988;7(1–2):20–3 (18 ref.)

Alpha 1(IV) and alpha 2(IV) collagen genes are regulated by a bidirectional promoter and a shared enhancer. Burbelo PD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec; 85(24):9679–82

Gene structure for the alpha 1 chain of a human short-chain collagen (type XIII) with alternatively spliced transcripts and translation termination codon at the 3' end of the last exon. Tikka L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct; 85(20):7491–5

Regulation of collagen gene expression. Bornstein P, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1989;37:67–106 (219 ref.)

Identification of the molecular defect in a family with spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia. Lee B, et al. **Science** 1989 May 26;244(4907):978–80

Gene for alpha 2(I) collagen is on mouse chromosome 6 not 16. Sundaresan S, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1989 Sep; 15(5):471–3

In situ hybridization--a useful tool for studies on collagen gene expression in cell culture as well as in normal and altered tissue. Scharffetter K, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989; 56(5):299–306

[The molecular biology of heritable collagen diseases] Pihlajaniemi T. **Duodecim** 1988;104(22):1802–16 (58 ref.) **(Fin)**

[The significance of gene expression and post-translational modifications of collagen for the origin of fibrosis] Kunz J, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1988;134(4–5):349–54 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of erosive arthritis in mice after passive transfer of anti-type II collagen antibodies [published erratum appears in Agents Actions 1989 Mar;26(3–4):395] Loutis N, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Dec;25(3–4):352–9

Prostaglandins in type II collagen-induced ear diseases. Kitano H, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Nov;9(6):465–9

Evaluation of immune complexes and collagen type-specific antibodies in sera and synovial fluids of horses with secondary osteoarthritis. Niebauer GW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Aug;49(8):1223–7

Antibodies to type II and XI collagens: evidence for the formation of antigen specific as well as cross reacting antibodies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Morgan K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Dec;47(12):1008–13

Collagen induced arthritis as an experimental model for rheumatoid arthritis. Immunogenetics, pathogenesis and autoimmunity. Holmdahl R, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Jul; 97(7):575–84 (82 ref.)

Immune response to gamma-irradiated injectable human amnion and human skin collagens in the rat. Liu B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Aug;125(8):1084–9

Autoantibodies to extracellular collagen matrix components in epidermolysis bullosa and other bullous diseases. Gay S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(6):333–7

A retrospective study of antibodies against basement membrane antigens (type IV collagen and laminin) in patients with primary and secondary Raynaud's phenomenon. Gabrielli A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Nov; 31(11):1432–6

Absence of antibodies to native type I and type II collagen in a rabbit model of osteoarthritis [letter] Hartmann DJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Jun;32(6):814–5

Treatment with gamma-interferon triggers the onset of collagen arthritis in mice. Mauritz NJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Oct;31(10):1297–304

A longitudinal study of anticollagen antibodies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Morgan K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Feb;32(2):139–45

Secretion of antibodies to types I and II collagen by synovial tissue cells in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Tarkowski A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Sep;32(9):1087–92

Sex-linked differences in susceptibility of cynomolgus monkeys to type II collagen-induced arthritis. Evidence that epitope-specific immune suppression is involved in the regulation of type II collagen autoantibody formation. Terato K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Jun;32(6):748–58

Antibodies to the collagen-like region of C1q in sera of patients with autoimmune rheumatic diseases. Wener MH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 May;32(5):544–51

Reduction of the antigenicity and immunogenicity of xenografts by a new cross-linking reagent. Murayama Y, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul-Sep;34(3):546–9

Identification of the epidermolysis bullosa acquisita antigen by LH 7.2 monoclonal antibody: use in diagnosis. Tatnall FM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Apr;120(4):533–9

Autoantibodies to cartilage collagens in rheumatoid arthritis. Do they perpetuate the disease or are they irrelevant? Clague RB. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Feb;28(1):1–5 (47 ref.)

Experimental synovitis induced by collagen-specific T cell lines. Brahn E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Feb;118(2):491–503

Measurement of autoimmune response against collagen types I, III, and IV by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, and its application in infective endocarditis. De Buyzere ML, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Feb;35(2):246–50

Anti-collagen antibodies in granuloma annulare and necrobiosis lipoidica. Evans CD, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Jul;13(4):252–4

Epitope specificity of antibody response against human type II collagen in the mouse susceptible to collagen-induced arthritis and patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Iribe H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Sep;73(3):443–8

Serum IgG anti-native type II collagen antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis: association with HLA DR4 and lack of clinical correlation. Banerjee S, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1988 Oct-Dec;6(4):373–80

Characterization of the NC1 domain of collagen type IV in glomerular basement membranes (GBM) and of antibodies to GBM in a patient with anti-GBM nephritis. Thorner PS, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Mar;31(3):160–8

Anticoliagen antibodies in patients with juvenile chronic arthritis. Svobodová J, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1988 Sep; 7(3):378–83

Monoclonal antibodies for the different chains of chick type VI collagen. Colombatti A, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 Jul; 8(4):331–7

Down-regulation of murine collagen-induced arthritis by a T cell hybridoma. Kresina TF. **Exp Cell Biol** 1988; 56(1–2):86–102

Neutrophil response following intratracheal instillation of collagen peptides into rat lungs. Riley DJ, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1988;14(4):549–63

Collagen autoimmunity and arthritis. Stuart JM, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Nov;2(14):2950–6 (36 ref.)

The generation of hybridomas secreting human monoclonal antibodies reactive with type II collagen. Posner MR, et al. **Hybridoma** 1989 Apr;8(2):187–97

Immunogenetics of type II collagen autoimmunity and susceptibility to collagen arthritis. Holmdahl R, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Oct;65(2):305–10

Immunity to ocular and collagen antigens in childhood arthritis and uveitis. Petty RE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;89(1):31–7

Collagen induced arthritis. **Int Rev Immunol** 1988 Sep; 4(1):1–106

Collagen-induced arthritis in rodents: a review of immunity to type II collagen with emphasis on the importance of molecular conformation and structure. Cremer MA, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1988 Sep;4(1):65–81 (66 ref.)

Immunogenetics of collagen-induced arthritis in rats. Griffiths MM. **Int Rev Immunol** 1988 Sep;4(1):1–15 (39 ref.)

Nature of the type II collagen autoimmunity in mice susceptible to collagen-induced arthritis. Holmdahl R, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1988 Sep;4(1):49–64 (40 ref.)

Passive collagen arthritis induced by anticollagen IgG. Kerwar SS, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1988 Sep;4(1):17–23 (36 ref.)

Antigen specific down regulation of murine collagen induced arthritis: T suppressor cell circuits in arthritis immunotherapy. Kresina TF. **Int Rev Immunol** 1988 Sep; 4(1):91–106 (79 ref.)

In vivo modulation of murine collagen induced arthritis. Ranges GE, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1988 Sep;4(1):83–90 (24 ref.)

The effect of 'irrelevant' IgG protein selection on target uptake ratios of radiolabeled antibodies. Freimanis R, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Jul;23(7):537–9

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody against human placenta type IV collagen by immunoelectroblotting, antibody-coupled affinity chromatography, and immunohistochemical localization. Kino J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 May;103(5):829–35

Collagen binding activity in sera of patients with insulin-dependent (type 1) and non insulin-dependent (type 2) diabetes mellitus. Triolo G, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Jul;26(3):121–4

Origin of the autoreactive anti-type II collagen response. II. Specificities, antibody isotypes and usage of V gene families of anti-type II collagen B cells. Holmadhl R, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 15;142(6):1881–6

Antibody response against a possible arthritogenic epitope on human type II collagen induced by anti-idiotypic antibody. Iribe H, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 1; 142(5):1487–94

A monoclonal anti-type II collagen antibody with cross-reactive anti-Ig activity specific for the F(ab')2 fragment. Punjabi CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 1; 141(11):3819–22

Local tissue injury induced by glucose oxidase conjugated with anti-collagen antibody. Muzykantov VR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Apr 21;119(1):65–73

Autoimmunity to collagen in adult periodontal disease. Hirsch HZ, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Nov;17(9–10):456–9

Type VII collagen antibody LH 7.2 identifies basement membrane characteristics of thin malignant melanomas. Kirkham N, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Mar;157(3):243–7

Anticollagen antibody responses in DBA/1 (H-2q) mice associated with type II collagen-induced arthritis and the effect of pregnancy. Whyte A, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1988 Aug;13(3):277–86

A comparison of anti-type II collagen antibody titres and isotype profiles in pregnant and virgin DBA/1 mice with collagen-induced arthritis. Williams RO, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Jul;15(3):229–39

IgG subclass distribution of antinative type II collagen and antidenatured type II collagen antibodies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Collins I, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988; 15(5):770–4

Studies on type II collagen induced arthritis in rats: an experimental model of peripheral and axial ossifying enthesopathy. Gillet P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Jun; 16(6):721–8

Experimental arthropathy induced in rhesus monkeys and DBA/1 mice by a novel method: intraperitoneal implantation of type II collagen adsorbed onto nitrocellulose filters. Healy CT, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Mar; 60(3):462–70

Extracorporeal removal of anti-DNA antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus using DNA-collagen films. Laville M, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:65–70

Induction of anti-pepsin antibodies after immunization with pepsin-extracted collagen. Zlabinger GJ, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Mar;9(2):135–9

Common epitopes in C1q and collagen type II. Heinz HP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Feb;26(2):163–9

Persistence of collagen type II-specific T-cell clones in the synovial membrane of a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Londei M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan; 86(2):636–40

Anticollagen antibodies in myasthenia gravis. de Oliveira RM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1988 Jul-Aug; 43(4):186–7

Activity of rheumatoid arthritis and levels of collagen antibodies: a prospective study. Stockman A, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1989;8(6):239–43

Interactions between the immune system and connective tissue in arthritis. Possible significance of an affinity between IgG and native type II collagen. Nordling C, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1988;74:73–8

[Comparison of 2 methods for determining antibodies to collagen: the ELISA test and passive hemagglutination] Novotná J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1989 Jan;38(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The incidence of antibodies against collagen in patients with juvenile chronic arthritis] Svobodová J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Jun;44(6):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The role of an immunologic survey prior to using collagen implants. Theoretical aspects and practical methods] Belange G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1989;34(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specificity of the type II anti-collagen response in the mouse MRL-lpr/lpr. Immunoblotting study] Boissier MC, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Mar 15;56(4):317–9 **(Fre)**

[Basement membrane collagen and antibodies in pregnancy] Bieglmayer C, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28 Suppl 2:58–60 **(Ger)**

[Collagen antibodies and their effect on wound healing] Struck H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1989;374(1):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A parallel between two techniques of extraction of connective tissue macromolecules. Bellon G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Nov 15;175(1):263–73

Severe nonlethal osteogenesis imperfecta: biochemical heterogeneity. Tenni R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 543:73–82

Characterization of type I collagen from the skin of blue

grenadier (Macruronus novaezelandiae). Ramshaw JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Dec;267(2):497–502
Important data in understanding the interaction between the cell and collagen. Ozgüneş N, et al.
Biochem Med Metab Biol 1988 Dec;40(3):269–75
Improved separation of alpha chains of collagen type I, type III, and type V by noninterrupted electrophoresis using thioglycolic acid as a negatively charged reducer. Nakamura K, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Jan;10(1):29–33
The structure of avian type XII collagen. Alpha 1 (XII) chains contain 190–kDa non–triple helical amino–terminal domains and form homotrimeric molecules. Dublet B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):13150–6
Isolation and partial characterization of collagen chains dimerized by sugar–derived cross–links. Tanaka S, et al.
J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17650–7
Isolation and characterization of collagen in Peyronie's disease. Somers KD, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Mar;141(3):629–31
Type VI collagen: high yields of a molecule with multiple forms of alpha 3 chain from avian and human tissues. Colombatti A, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Jun;9(3):177–85
Identification, synthesis and immunogenicity of cuticular collagens from the filarial nematodes Brugia malayi and Brugia pahangi. Selkirk ME, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1989 Jan 15;32(2–3):229–46

METABOLISM

Morphological evidence of the formation of intracellular collagen fibrils in the embryonic mouse molar odontoblasts induced by colchicine administration. Ishizeki K, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 1989;134(2):133–40
Growth hormone influences collagen deposition and mechanical strength of intact rat skin. A dose–response study. Jørgensen PH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Jun;120(6):767–72
Altered expression of collagen type VI in brain vessels of patients with chronic hypertension. A comparison with the distribution of collagen IV and procollagen III. Roggendorf W, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988; 77(1):55–60
Premature rupture of fetal membranes changes in collagen type. al–Zaid NS, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988; 67(4):291–5
Type IV collagenolytic activity linkage with the metastatic phenotype induced by ras transfection. Garbisa S, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1988;233:179–86
The degradation of collagen by a metalloproteinase from human leucocytes. Kohnert U, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1988;240:33–44
Differences in the solubility and susceptibility to proteolytic degradation of basement–membrane components in adult and embryonic mouse tissues. Dziadek M, et al.
Am J Anat 1989 Apr;184(4):298–310
Type II achondrogenesis–hypochondrogenesis: identification of abnormal type II collagen. Godfrey M, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1988 Dec;43(6):904–13
Human tissue distribution of novel basement membrane collagen. Kleppel MM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Apr; 134(4):813–25
Extensive changes in collagen synthesis and degradation during compensatory lung growth. McAnulty RJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 1):C754–9
Malotilate prevents accumulation of type III pN–collagen, type IV collagen, and laminin in carbon tetrachloride–induced pulmonary fibrosis in rats. Pääkkö P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 May;139(5):1105–11
Mechanism of calcification: role of collagen fibrils and collagen–phosphoprotein complexes in vitro and in vivo. Glimcher MJ. **Anat Rec** 1989 Jun;224(2):139–53 (85 ref.)
Distribution of laminin, collagen type IV, collagen type I, and fibronectin in chicken cardiac jelly/basement membrane. Little CD, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Jul; 224(3):417–25
Effects of exercise training on biochemical and biomechanical properties of rat aorta. Matsuda M, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Jan;40(1):51–8
Urinary excretion of the hydroxypyridinium cross links of collagen in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Black D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Aug;48(8):641–4
Acquired perforating dermatosis. Evidence for combined transepidermal elimination of both collagen and elastic fibers. Rapini RP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Aug; 125(8):1074–8
Collagen degradation by experimentally–induced subcutaneous granulation tissue in the rat. Asman B, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(1):65–70
Degradation of human dentine collagen by an enzyme produced by the yeast Candida albicans. Hagihara Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(8):617–9
The degradation of type I collagen and human plasma fibronectin by the trypsin–like enzyme and extracellular membrane vesicles of Bacteroides gingivalis W50. Smalley JW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(5):323–9
Collagen metabolite excretion as a predictor of bone– and skin–related complications in spinal cord injury. Rodriguez GP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Jun;70(6):442–4
Interaction of native and cell–modified low density lipoprotein with collagen gel. Hoover GA, et al.
Arteriosclerosis 1988 Sep–Oct;8(5):525–34
Changes in the organization of the extracellular matrix in ovarian follicles during the preovulatory phase and atresia. An immunofluorescence study. Bortolussi M, et al.
Basic Appl Histochem 1989;33(1):31–8
Covalent binding of acetaldehyde to type III collagen. Jukkola A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 28;159(1):163–9
Experimental osteoarthritic articular cartilage is enriched in guanidine soluble type VI collagen. McDevitt CA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Nov 30;157(1):250–5
Effect of the reducing environment on the accumulation of elastin and collagen in cultured smooth–muscle cells [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1989 May 1;259(3):preceding back cover] Bergethon PR, et al.
Biochem J 1989 Feb 15;258(1):279–84
A type VI collagen–related glycopolypeptide is the major concanavalin A–binding component in pig skin. King IA, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 1;257(1):79–86
Identification of specific binding sites for keratan sulphate proteoglycans and chondroitin–dermatan sulphate proteoglycans on collagen fibrils in cornea by the use of cupromeronic blue in 'critical–electrolyte–concentration' techniques [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1988 Nov 1;255(3):following 1061] Scott JE, et al.
Biochem J 1988 Jul 15;253(2):607–10
In vivo glycosylation of dermal and tendon type I collagen. Rathi NA, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1989 Feb; 41(1):70–6
Orientation of type VI collagen monomers in molecular aggregates. Kuo HJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 2; 28(9):3757–62
Collagen crosslinking and cartilage glycosaminoglycan composition in normal and scoliotic chickens. Greve C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 17;967(2):275–83
Pinpointing the sites of hydroxylysine glycosides in peptide alpha 1–CB7 of bovine corneal collagen, and their possible role in determining fibril diameter and thus transparency. Ibrahim J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 21; 992(1):9–22
Identification of a metalloproteinase co–purifying with rat tumour collagenase and the characteristics of fragments of both enzymes. Nethery A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Feb 2;994(2):149–60
Changes in location of type I collagen synthesis in two stages of fetal calf skin as revealed by in situ hybridization. Le Guellec D, et al. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1988;1(4):154–9
The regulation of size and form in the assembly of collagen fibrils in vivo. Chapman JA. **Biopolymers** 1989 Aug; 28(8):1367–82
Collagen binding proteins derived from the embryonic fibroblast cell surface recognize arginine–glycine–aspartic acid. Ogle RC, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1989 Jun;9(3):329–40
Collagen stability and cross–linking in normal and kyphoscoliotic mouse intervertebral discs. Venn G, et al.
Biosci Rep 1988 Aug;8(4):315–22
Cross–linking and new bone collagen synthesis in immobilized and recovering primate osteoporosis. Yamauchi M, et al. **Bone** 1988;9(6):415–8
Collagen changes around intestinal anastomoses in germ–free rats. Mastboom WJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Aug; 76(8):797–801
Osteonectin inhibiting de novo formation of apatite in the presence of collagen. Doi Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Mar;44(3):200–8
Analysis of hydroxyproline by high performance liquid chromatography and its application to collagen turnover studies in bone cultures. Rydziel S, et al.
Calcif Tissue Int 1989 Jun;44(6):421–4
Distribution of basement membrane components in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Donato MF, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jan 15;63(2):272–9
Inhibition by retinoic acid of type IV collagenolysis and invasion through reconstituted basement membrane by metastatic rat mammary adenocarcinoma cells. Nakajima M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 1;49(7):1698–706
Collagen network remodelling and diastolic stiffness of the rat left ventricle with pressure overload hypertrophy. Doering CW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Oct;22(10):686–95
Collagen accumulation by human mammary epithelial cells in primary culture. Emerman JT, et al.
Cell Biol Int Rep 1989 Feb;13(2):223
The role of plasminogen in cell–mediated collagen degradation. Gavrilovic J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Apr;13(4):367–75
Use of the collagen I–deficient Mov13 mouse mutant to analyse epithelial–mesenchymal tissue interaction. Kratochwil K. **Cell Differ Dev** 1988 Nov;25 Suppl:119–26 (47 ref.)
Participation of hepatocytes in the production of basement membrane components in human and rat liver during the perinatal period. Rescan PY, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Mar;26(2):131–44
Collagen cross–linking. Ricard–Blum S, et al.
Cell Mol Biol 1988;34(6):581–90 (33 ref.)
Patchy basement membrane of rat Leydig cells shown by ultrastructural immunolabeling. Kuopio T, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1989 Apr;256(1):45–51
Protein and collagen content of rat skeletal muscle following space flight. Martin TP. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Oct; 254(1):251–3
Histochemical evaluation of lung collagen content in acute and chronic interstitial diseases. Saldiva PH, et al.
Chest 1989 May;95(5):953–7
Fibrillar collagen and myocardial stiffness in the intact hypertrophied rat left ventricle. Jalil JE, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Jun;64(6):1041–50
Glycation of collagen in the aorta and the development of aging. Nishimoto S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Jun 30; 182(2):235–7
Effects of laminin on the attachment of glioma cells to type IV collagen. Hunt G, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1989 May–Jun;7(3):353–9
Demonstration of collagen type conversion in culture supernatants from human chondrocytes by an inhibition ELISA. Zlabinger GJ, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1988 Oct–Dec;6(4):361–7
Connective tissue biochemistry of the aging dermis. Age–associated alterations in collagen and elastin. Uitto J. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1989 Feb;5(1):127–47 (81 ref.)
Synthesis of type II collagen is decreased in cartilage cultured with interleukin 1 while the rate of intracellular degradation remains unchanged. Tyler JA, et al.
Coll Relat Res 1988 Sep;8(5):393–405
Collagen cross–linking: distribution of hydroxypyridinium cross–links among invertebrate phyla and tissues. Van Ness KP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;91(3):531–4
The contribution of labile crosslinks to the tensile behavior of tendons. Davison PF. **Connect Tissue Res** 1989; 18(4):293–305
Changes in type V collagen in the kidneys of DOCA–NaCl treated rats. Hausmann J, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1988; 18(2):149–56
Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type IV (EDS IV) as model of a defective biopolymer composite material. Nemetschek T, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1989;18(4):269–76
Degradation of bovine corneal collagen by alkali. Berry SM, et al. **Cornea** 1989;8(2):150–4
Corneal morphogenesis in the Mov13 mutant mouse is characterized by normal cellular organization but disordered and thin collagen. Bard JB, et al.
Development 1987 Nov;101(3):547–55
In situ hybridization reveals differential spatial distribution of mRNAs for type I and type II collagen in the chick limb bud. Devlin CJ, et al. **Development** 1988 May; 103(1):111–8
Distribution of laminin and collagens during avian neural crest development. Duband JL, et al. **Development** 1987 Nov;101(3):461–78
Accumulation of collagen III at the cleft points of developing mouse submandibular epithelium. Nakanishi Y, et al.
Development 1988 Sep;104(1):51–9
Phenotypic expression of collagen types in mesangial matrix of diabetic and nondiabetic rats. Abrass CK, et al.
Diabetes 1988 Dec;37(12):1695–702
Biosynthesis, secretion and extracellular localization of anchorin CII, a collagen–binding protein of the calpactin family. Pfäffle M, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Aug;7(8):2335–42
Collagen chemistry and the brittle bone diseases. Paterson CR. **Endeavour** 1988;12(2):56–9
Hormonal control of collagen metabolism. Part II. Kucharz EJ. **Endocrinologie** 1988 Oct–Dec;26(4):229–37 (91 ref.)
Age– and training–related changes in the collagen metabolism of rat skeletal muscle. Kovanen V, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 1989;58(7):765–71
Binding of nidogen and the laminin–nidogen complex to basement membrane collagen type IV. Aumailley M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Sep 1;184(1):241–8
Cholinesterases from flounder muscle. Purification and characterization of glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol–anchored and collagen–tailed forms differing in substrate specificity. Stieger S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 May 15;181(3):633–42
Interactions between fibronectin, glycosaminoglycans and native collagen fibrils: an EM study in artificial three–dimensional extracellular matrices. Cidadão AJ.
Eur J Cell Biol 1989 Apr;48(2):303–12
Small proteoglycan synthesis by skin fibroblasts cultured from elderly donors and patients with defined defects in types I and III collagen metabolism. Vogel KG, et al.
Eur J Cell Biol 1989 Aug;49(2):236–43
Collagen type IV and procollagen type III during granulation tissue formation: a serological, biochemical, immunohistochemical and morphometrical study on the viscose cellulose sponge rat model. Hørslev–Petersen K, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;18(4):352–9
Collagen type III in ovarian tumors. Histological, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural findings. Stenbäck F. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Jan; 30(1):73–88
Cell attachment properties of collagen type VI and Arg–Gly–Asp dependent binding to its alpha 2(VI) and alpha 3(VI) chains. Aumailley M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Apr;181(2):463–74
Collagen processing, crosslinking, and fibril bundle assembly in matrix produced by fibroblasts in long–term cultures supplemented with ascorbic acid. Grinnell F, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1989 Apr;181(2):483–91
Adsorption from fetal calf serum of collagen–like proteins which bind fibronectin and promote cell attachment. Hannan GN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Oct;178(2):343–57
Effects of intratracheal administration of xanthine plus xanthine oxidase on lung antioxidant enzymes, lipid peroxidation, and collagen in hamsters. Giri SN, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 1988 Dec;49(3):395–409
Deglycosylation of the chymotryptic collagen–binding fragment of human plasma fibronectin does not modify its affinity to denatured collagen. Delannoy P, et al.

FEBS Lett 1989 Apr 10;247(1):25–7
Collagenase gene expression in fibroblasts is regulated by a three–dimensional contact with collagen. Mauch C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3;250(2):301–5
Degradation of type IX collagen by matrix metalloproteinase 3 (stromelysin) from human rheumatoid synovial cells. Okada Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 27;244(2):473–6
Specific binding of collagen type IV to Streptococcus pyogenes. Kostrzynska M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 May;50(1–2):229–33
Occurrence of collagen–degrading microorganisms in associations of mesophilic heterotrophic bacteria from various soils. Vraný B, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1988; 33(6):458–61
The occurrence of calcium salt deposition on dermal collagen fibres following electrical injury to porcine skin. Karlsmark T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Dec;39(3):245–55
Electrically–induced collagen calcification in pig skin. A histopathologic and histochemical study. Karlsmark T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Nov;39(2):163–74
Dynamics of hepatic connective tissue matrix constituents during murine Schistosoma mansoni infection. el–Meneza S, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Jan;9(1):50–6
Immunolocalization of collagen types I and III in the arterial wall of the rat. Farquharson C, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Mar;21(3):172–8
Localization of type IX collagen in chondrons isolated from porcine articular cartilage and rat chondrosarcoma. Poole CA, et al. **Histochem J** 1988 Oct;20(10):567–74
A comparative study of PAS–phosphotungstic acid–Diamine Supra Blue FGL and immunological reactions for type I collagen. Rao RN, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;91(4):283–9
Collagenous colitis: an electron microscopic study including comparison with the chronic fibrotic stage of ulcerative colitis. Balázs M, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Sep; 13(3):319–28
Massive pericellular collagen deposition in the liver of a young female with severe Crohn's disease. Bosma A, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Jan;14(1):81–90
Basement membrane deposition in benign and malignant naevo–melanocytic lesions: an immunohistochemical study with antibodies to type IV collagen and laminin. Havenith MG, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Aug;15(2):137–46
The human embryo produces basement membrane collagen (type IV collagen)–degrading protease activity. Puistola U, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Apr;4(3):309–11
Association of proteoglycans with other extracellular matrix macromolecules in liver. Unnikrishnan VS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Oct;26(10):784–9
Cathepsin G degrades denatured collagen. Capodici C, et al. **Inflammation** 1989 Apr;13(2):137–45
Chronic glomerulonephritis: inflammatory mediators stimulate the collagen synthesis in glomerular epithelial cells. Hänsch GM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;88(1–2):139–43
Integrin–receptor–mediated differentiation and growth inhibition are enhanced by transforming growth factor–beta in colorectal tumour cells grown in collagen gel. Pignatelli M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Sep 15;44(3):518–23
Hydroxylysine excretion does not indicate collagen damage with downhill running in young men. Wheat MR, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Jun;10(3):155–60
Effects of oral contraceptive steroids on aortic collagen, elastin and cholesterol levels in iron–deficient rats. Seyama Y, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988;58(2):231–5
High–molecular–weight neutral proteinase of rat ascites hepatoma cells and their collagenolytic activity. Maruyama R, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1988;8(5):285–300
Experimental formation of 100 nm periodic fibrils in the mouse corneal stroma and trabecular meshwork. Hirano K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 May;30(5):869–74
Relationships among intramuscular collagen, serum hydroxyproline and serum testosterone in growing rams and wethers. Miller LF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Mar; 67(3):698–703
Identification of integrin–like matrix receptors with affinity for interstitial collagens. Gullberg D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12686–94
Interaction of a 59–kDa connective tissue matrix protein with collagen I and collagen II. Hedbom E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25;264(12):6898–905
The binding of heparin to type IV collagen: domain specificity with identification of peptide sequences from the alpha 1(IV) and alpha 2(IV) which preferentially bind heparin. Koliakos GG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 5; 264(4):2313–23
Binding of heparan sulfate to type V collagen. A mechanism of cell–substrate adhesion. LeBaron RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15;264(14):7950–6
Cleavage of type VII collagen by interstitial collagenase and type IV collagenase (gelatinase) derived from human skin. Seltzer JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 5;264(7):3822–6
Amino acid sequence of a Crotalus atrox venom metalloproteinase which cleaves type IV collagen and gelatin. Shannon JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 15; 264(20):11575–83
Human fibroblast collagenase–alpha–macroglobulin interactions. Localization of cleavage sites in the bait regions of five mammalian alpha–macroglobulins. Sottrup–Jensen L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5; 264(1):393–401
Identification of glycoprotein IV (CD36) as a primary receptor for platelet–collagen adhesion. Tandon NN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 5;264(13):7576–83
Heparin type IV collagen interactions: equilibrium binding and inhibition of type IV collagen self–assembly. Tsilibary EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 15;263(35):19112–8
The influence of vitamin D metabolites on the calcification of cartilage matrix and the C–propeptide of type II collagen (chondrocalcin). Hinek A, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1988 Aug;3(4):421–9
The incubation of laminin, collagen IV, and heparan sulfate proteoglycan at 35 degrees C yields basement membrane–like structures. Grant DS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;108(4):1567–74
Immunoidentification of type XII collagen in embryonic tissues. Sugrue SP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;109(2):939–45
Transforming growth factor beta responsiveness is modulated by the extracellular collagen matrix during hepatic ito cell culture. Davis BH. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Sep;136(3):547–53
L–ascorbic acid 2–phosphate stimulates collagen accumulation, cell proliferation, and formation of a three–dimensional tissuelike substance by skin fibroblasts. Hata R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jan;138(1):8–16
Separation methods for the study of collagen and treatment of collagen disorders. Deyl Z, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Mar 17;488(1):161–97 (102 ref.)
High–performance liquid chromatographic preparation of galactosyl–hydroxylysine, a specific bone collagen marker. Moro L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 May 30;490(2):285–92
Pulmonary alveolar macrophages from patients with active sarcoidosis express type IV collagenolytic proteinase. An enzymatic mechanism for influx of mononuclear phagocytes at sites of disease activity. Agostini C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Aug;84(2):605–12
Biochemical analysis of callus tissue in osteogenesis imperfecta type IV. Evidence for transient overmodification in collagen types I and III. Brenner RE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Sep;84(3):915–21
Effects of interferon–gamma on expression of cell surface receptors for collagen and deposition of newly synthesized collagen by cultured human lung fibroblasts. Clark JG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 May;83(5):1505–11
Immunohistochemical detection and immunochemical analysis of type II collagen degradation in human normal, rheumatoid, and osteoarthritic articular cartilages and in explants of bovine articular cartilage cultured with interleukin 1. Dodge GR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Feb; 83(2):647–61
Effect of milk on fibronectin and collagen type I binding to Staphylococcus aureus and coagulase–negative staphylococci isolated from bovine mastitis [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1989 Jul;27(7):1705] Miedzobrodzki J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Mar; 27(3):540–4
Particle agglutination assays for rapid detection of fibronectin, fibrinogen, and collagen receptors on Staphylococcus aureus. Naidu AS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Aug;26(8):1549–54
Immunofluorescent localization of type III collagen and the N–terminal propeptide of type III procollagen in dentin matrix in osteogenesis imperfecta. Lukinmaa PL. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1988;8(3):235–43
Time–dependent changes of collagen crosslinks in the socket after tooth extraction in rabbits. Kuboki Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Jun;67(6):944–8
Heterogenous distribution of type IV collagen, entactin, heparan sulfate proteoglycan, and laminin among renal basement membranes as demonstrated by quantitative immunocytochemistry. Desjardins M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Jun;37(6):885–97
Demonstration of immunoreactive sites on cartilage after in vivo administration of biotinylated anti–type II collagen antibodies. Jonsson R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Feb;37(2):265–8
Intracellular accumulation of basement membrane components during morphogenesis of rat submandibular gland. Kadoya Y, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Sep; 37(9):1387–92
Acceleration of fructose mediated collagen glycation. Oimomi M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989 May–Jun; 17(3):249–53
Anchoring fibrils and type VII collagen are absent from skin in severe recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Bruckner–Tuderman L, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jul; 93(1):3–9
Collagen metabolism in ultraviolet irradiated hairless mouse skin and its correlation to histochemical observations. Kligman LH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Aug;93(2):210–4
The carboxyl–terminal domain of type VII collagen is present at the basement membrane in recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Rusenko KW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4):623–7
Alterations in dermal collagen in ultraviolet irradiated hairless mice. Schwartz E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jul;93(1):142–6
Degradation of bovine achilles tendon collagen by Candida albicans proteinase. Kaminishi H, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1988;26(5):315–8
Glycation induces expansion of the molecular packing of collagen. Tanaka S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Sep 20; 203(2):495–505
Localization of types I, III and IV collagen mRNAs in rat heart cells by in situ hybridization. Eghbali M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Jan;21(1):103–13
Participance of fibronectin and various collagen types in the formation of fibrous extracellular matrix in cardiosclerosis. Shekhonin BV, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Jun; 20(6):501–8
Differential diagnosis between amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and spinal muscular atrophy by skin involvement. Ono S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Jul;91(3):301–10
Interference reflection microscopic study of dorsal root growth cones on different substrates: assessment of growth cone–substrate contacts. Gundersen RW. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Oct–Dec;21(2–4):298–306
Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type VI: clinical manifestations of collagen lysyl hydroxylase deficiency. Wenstrup RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Sep;115(3):405–9
Characterization of collagenolytic activity from strains of Bacteroides gingivalis. Birkedal–Hansen H, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Jul;23(4):258–64
Gingival fibroblasts degrade type I collagen films when stimulated with tumor necrosis factor and interleukin 1: evidence that breakdown is mediated by metalloproteinases. Meikle MC, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1989 May;24(3):207–13
In vivo effects of antirheumatic drugs on neutral collagenolytic proteases in human rheumatoid arthritis cartilage and synovium. Martel–Pelletier J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Aug;15(8):1198–204
Protein glycosylation and collagen metabolism in normal and diabetic rats. Black CT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Sep; 47(3):200–2
Modification of enzyme activities concerned with collagen metabolism in the heart of spontaneously hypertensive and aortic–constricted rats. Falcy C, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Jan;30(1):65–76
A study of the changes in collagen content and type and their relationship to calcium in bone healing. Shieh TY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov; 4(11):606–15
Abnormalities in the NC1 domain of collagen type IV in GBM in canine hereditary nephritis. Thorner P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Mar;35(3):843–50
Collagen–glycation in the aorta as a developmental factor of aging and arteriosclerosis. Nishimoto S, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1988 Aug;34(4):179–87
Evaluation of chemically treated tissue for human implantation. Lawford PV, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983; 1 Suppl 1:243–6
Collagen metabolism in experimental lung silicosis. A trimodal behavior of collagenolysis. Ramos C, et al. **Lung** 1988;166(6):347–53
Calcification of dentinal collagen by cultured rabbit periosteum: the role of alkaline phosphatase. Beertsen W, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Mar;9(2):159–71
The degradation of collagen in pig synovium in vitro and the effect of colchicine. Fell HB, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Mar; 9(2):116–26
Cleavage of collagen type X by human synovial collagenase and neutrophil elastase. Gadher SJ, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Mar; 9(2):109–15
Changes in desmosine and pyridinoline crosslinks during rapid synthesis and degradation of elastin and collagen in the rat uterus. Gunja–Smith Z, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Jan; 9(1):21–7
Collagen in the extracellular matrix of cultured scleroderma skin fibroblasts: changes related to ascorbic acid–treatment. Heino J, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Jan;9(1):34–9
Platelet interaction with [125I]–labeled collagen type III: requirement of fibrillar structure formation. Mazurov AV, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Jun;9(3):214–23
Collagen production in bone and cartilage after short–term exposure to streptozotocin. Spanheimer RG. **Matrix** 1989 Mar;9(2):172–4
Collagenolytic activity extracted from intestinal anastomoses of the rat. van der Stappen JW, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Jun; 9(3):238–43
Anisotropic and biomechanical properties of tendons modified by exercise and denervation: aggregation and macromolecular order in collagen bundles. Vilarta R, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Jan;9(1):55–61
Cells isolated from fetal rat calvaria by isopycnic separation express different collagen phenotypes. Villanueva JE, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Jan;9(1):40–8
Effects of ageing and long–term subcultivation on collagen lattice contraction and intra–lattice proliferation in three rat cell types. Wang SY, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 Aug; 44(2):127–41
Biochemical diagnosis of genetic disorders of the osseous skeleton. Papatheofanis FJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Nov; 27(3):225–6
Collagen metabolism. Buckley A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;163:674–94
Mode of action of razoxane: inhibition of basement membrane collagen–degradation by a malignant tumor enzyme. Karakiulakis G, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;11(4):255–61
Binding of fibronectin, fibrinogen and type II collagen to streptococci isolated from bovine mastitis. Mamo W, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Jun;2(6):417–24
Increased subepithelial collagen deposition is not specific for collagenous colitis. Wang HH, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1988 Sep; 1(5):329–35
Degradative processes of connective tissue proteins with

special emphasis on collagenolysis and bone resorption. Sakamoto S, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1988;10(4):299–428 (529 ref.)

The O75X adhesin of uropathogenic Escherichia coli is a type IV collagen-binding protein. Westerlund B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Mar;3(3):329–37

Increased resistance of the collagen in avian dystrophic muscle to collagenolytic attack: evidence for increased crosslinking. Feit H, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Jun; 12(6):476–85

The role of collagen crosslinking in the increased stiffness of avian dystrophic muscle. Feit H, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Jun;12(6):486–92

Collagen-binding affinity of beta-2-microglobulin, a preprotein of hemodialysis-associated amyloidosis. Homma N, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(1):37–40

Distribution of type VI collagen in the bovine cornea. Murata Y, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1989;21(1):67–72

The effect of prenatal protein-energy malnutrition on collagen metabolism in fetal bones. Miwa T, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Jul;12(7):973–7

The action of a mast cell protease on the cuticular collagens of Necator americanus. McKean PG, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1989 May;11(3):293–7

Identification and isolation of Trypanosoma cruzi trypomastigote collagen-binding proteins: possible role in cell–parasite interaction. Velge P, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Oct;97 (Pt 2):255–68

Type X collagen: a hypertrophic cartilage-specific molecule. Linsenmayer TF, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1988; 7(1–2):14–9 (20 ref.)

Abnormal type II collagen in the spondyloepiphyseal dysplasias. Murray LW, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1988;7(1–2):99–103

Identification of protease(s) capable of further degrading native 3/4- and 1/4-collagen fragments generated by collagenase from native type I collagen in human neutrophils. Sorsa T, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1989; 85(1):3–11

Collagen fibrillogenesis in situ: fibril segments are intermediates in matrix assembly. Birk DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4549–53

The effect of estradiol on collagen structure and organization in the immature rat uterus. Pastore GN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 May;191(1):69–77

Non-enzymatic glycosylation of fibrous and basement membrane collagens. Bailey AJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;304:109–22 (28 ref.)

Molecular basis of platelet adhesion to collagen. Santoro SA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;283:291–314 (62 ref.)

Role of GPIV as a platelet receptor for collagen adhesion. Tandon NN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;283:315–8

Lysosomal heterogeneity of dipeptidyl peptidase II active on collagen-related peptides. Andersen KJ, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 Jan–Feb;12(1):32–40

Susceptibility of different types of collagen to the action of cathepsin D. Pałka JA, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1984–85;29–30:53–8

Extracellular matrix proteins in small-intestinal cell cultures. Hahn U. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;151:70–8

Shiga-like toxin production and connective tissue protein binding of Escherichia coli isolated from a patient with ulcerative colitis. Ljungh A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988; 20(4):443–6

Stimulation of collagen formation in the intestinal anastomosis by low dose He-Ne laser. Yew DT, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1989 Mar;3(1):379–85; discussion 386

Connective tissue changes of the multifidus muscle in patients with lumbar disc herniation. An immunohistologic study of collagen types I and III and fibronectin. Lehto M, et al. **Spine** 1989 Mar;14(3):302–9

Collagen breakdown during acute lung injury. Adamson IY, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jul;43(7):562–8

Glycoprotein Ib has a partial role in platelet-von Willebrand factor collagen interaction. Aihara M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Oct 31;60(2):182–7

Phorbol ester stimulates platelet spreading and thrombi-like aggregate formation on the surface of immobilized type V collagen. Leytin VL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Aug 1; 55(3):309–18

Potentiation of platelet interaction with collagen substrates by heparin is insensitive to aspirin. Mazurov AV, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Dec 15;52(6):573–85

Defective thrombolysis due to collagen incorporation in fibrin clots. Mirshahi M, et al. **Thromb Res Suppl** 1988; 8:73–80

Immunofluorescent studies on IgA nephropathy: type IV collagen and glomerular basement membrane component detected by Goodpasture's syndrome serum and laminin. Tomino Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1988 Aug; 13(3):137–43

Changes in rat lung collagen after life-time treatment with vanadium. Kowalska M. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 May; 47(2):185–90

Interaction of sub-epithelial connective tissue components with Staphylococcus aureus and coagulase-negative staphylococci from bovine mastitis. Mamo W, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Oct;18(2):163–76

Diversity of collagen expression in the pleomorphic adenoma of the parotid gland. Line SR, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;414(6):477–83

Collagen degradation in the rabbit skin during short-term tissue culture. Asuwa N. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988; 55(6):345–54

Growth conditions for the expression of fibronectin and collagen binding to Salmonella. González EA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Nov; 269(4):437–46

[Dynamic changes in collagen type I and type III in experimental liver fibrosis] Li JJ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;68(7):374–7, 26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in liver collagen metabolism and its significance during fibrosis formation of the liver in rabbits with schistosomiasis] Liu P, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1988;6(3):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Collagenous colitis] Mandys V, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1988 Aug; 24(3):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Collagenase and diffuse interstitial pneumopathy] de Crémoux H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Nov; 36(9):1119–23 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Collagenases and cancers] Hérédia A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Nov;36(9):1147–50 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent data on the structure and function of collagenases] Keil B. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Nov;36(9):1112–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Collagenous gastroduodenitis (letter)] Borchard F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 1;114(35):1345 **(Ger)**

[Changes in connective tissue metabolism in alcohol-induced liver fibrosis] Schuppan D, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct; 26 Suppl 3:28–38 (44 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of collagen in determining the age of a wound] Eisenmenger W, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988; 100(2–3):79–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the ratio of collagen type I and III in the interlobular interstitium of the lung in sudden infant death—a pilot study] Ogbuihi S, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988; 101(4):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative polarization microscopy demonstration of collagen type I and type III in histologic paraffin sections] Ogbuihi S, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988;100(2–3):101–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of reparation collagen and its relations to residual hyaline joint cartilage in inflammatory cartilage destruction] Mohr W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 48(1):30–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Collagenous colitis] Shiller M, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Dec 1;115(11):328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Collagenous colitis] Egerszegi P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Sep 11;129(37):1963–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Experimental formation of 100nm periodic fibrils in the anterior segment of the mouse eye] Hirano K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;92(12):2156–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of collagen metabolism in glomerular basement membrane in the pathogenesis of diabetic nephropathy] Satoh M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Aug;30(8):913–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary collagen] Kowal E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1988 Aug;56(8):345–8 **(Pol)**

[Collagen and fibronectin of the liver in children with congenital fibrosis, an extrahepatic portal circulation block and post-hepatitis cirrhosis (an immunohistochemical study)] Shekhonin BV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(4):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Denaturation of collagen in the presence and absence of nonspiral terminal segments] Burdzhanadze TV, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 May–Jun;34(3):517–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related thermodynamic and mechanical properties of the rat collagen] Gasan AI, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Sep–Oct; 33(5):772–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relative size of collagen body-peptides of the human cornea in the normal state and in keratoconus] L'vov KM, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 May–Jun;34(3):478–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of collagen types III and IV in human placental villi] Nanaev AK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Feb; 107(2):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Collagen metabolism in the skin and bone tissue of rats after a 7-day space flight] Pospishilova I, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;23(2):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Collagen metabolism in patients with bone system tumors] Balaba TIa, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1971 Jul–Aug; 17(4):388–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Autoradiographic studies of the renal clearance of circulating type I collagen fragments in the rat. Rucklidge GJ, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 Jul;8(4):339–48

Altered distribution of type I collagen mRNA in periodontal disease. Larjava H, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1989 May; 24(3):171–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of glycosaminoglycans and protamine chloridrate on platelet aggregation induced by collagen and thrombin. Luzzatto G, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Mar;40(3):170–4

Ethanol interferes with collagen-induced platelet activation by inhibition of arachidonic acid mobilization. Rubin R. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Apr;270(1):99–113

Effect of inhibitors of eicosanoid metabolism in murine collagen-induced arthritis. Griswold DE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Nov;31(11):1406–12

Plasma and bone osteocalcin levels in rats with type II collagen-induced arthritis. Tanaka H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Nov;31(11):1413–20

Clinical application of a human-collagen fleece as haemostatic agent. Kondler R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Mar;39(3):401–3

Mobilization of arachidonic acid in collagen-stimulated human platelets. Vedelago HR, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 15;256(3):981–7

The different effects of type I and IV collagens on the survival and proliferation of cultured BSC-1 cells. Shiba Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1989 Apr;14(2):199–208

Monoclonal antibodies against human platelet membrane glycoprotein IIIa and collagen-induced platelet activation. Kawashima H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb; 37(2):397–403

Influence of ciprofloxacin on collagen- and ADP-induced platelet aggregation in vitro. Menz G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):324–5

Investigations on the effects of ciprofloxacin on epinephrine- and collagen-induced platelet aggregation in vitro. Reuter HD. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):322–4

Collagen-induced differentiation in a colorectal cancer cell line. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;142:214–6

Collagen-stimulated human platelet aggregation is mediated by endogenous calcium-activated neutral protease. Toyo-oka T, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Feb;64(2):407–10

Increased platelet sensitivity to collagen-induced aggregation in whole blood patients with systemic sclerosis. Goodfield MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1988 Jul–Sep;6(3):285–8

Type I and I-trimer collagens as substrates for breast carcinoma cells in culture. Effect on growth rate, morphological appearance and actin organization. Schillaci R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;48(1):135–41

Type I collagen preparations inhibit DNA synthesis in glial cells of the peripheral nervous system. Eccleston PA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 May;182(1):173–85

Modulation of actin mRNAs in cultured vascular cells by matrix components and TGF-beta 1. Kocher O, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 May;25(5):424–34

Fibronectin and collagens modulate the proliferation and morphology of astroglial cells in culture. Goetschy JF, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1987;5(1):63–70

Substrate modulation of cultured rabbit conjunctival epithelial cell differentiation and morphology. Tsai RJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Oct;29(10):1565–76

Elevation of cytosolic free Ca2+ is directly evoked by thromboxane A2 in human platelets during activation with collagen. Moriyama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun; 103(6):901–2

Collagen-induced binding to human platelets of platelet-derived growth factor leading to inhibition of P43 and P20 phosphorylation. Bryckaert MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 15;264(8):4336–41

Phorbol ester, 1,2-diacylglycerol, and collagen induce inhibition of arachidonic acid incorporation into phospholipids in human platelets. Fuse I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 5;264(7):3890–5

Thrombin and collagen induce rapid phosphorylation of a common set of cellular proteins on tyrosine in human platelets. Nakamura S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 5; 264(13):7089–91

Possible involvement of cytoskeleton in collagen-stimulated activation of phospholipases in human platelets. Nakano T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5400–6

Type I collagen gel induces Madin-Darby canine kidney cells to become fusiform in shape and lose apical-basal polarity. Zuk A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Mar;108(3):903–19

Attachment of peptide growth factors to implantable collagen. Stompro BE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 May; 46(5):413–21

Effect of a novel thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist, S-145, on collagen-induced ECG changes and thrombocytopenia in rodents. Hori Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun; 50(2):195–205

The action of the collagen-Fe2+ complex at tissular level. Mirancea N, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1989 Jan–Mar; 35(1):59–61

Matrigel enhances survival and integration of grafted dopamine neurons into the striatum. Haber S, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;78:427–33

Collagen-platelet interaction: inhibition by a monoclonal antibody which binds a 90,000 dalton platelet glycoprotein. Chiang TM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jan 15;53(2):129–43

In-vitro platelet sensitivity to collagen-induced aggregation and in-vitro platelet deterioration rate during storage, are both inversely proportional to the in-vivo blood platelet concentration in normal individuals: preliminary documentation of these theoretically predictable relationships. Trenchard PM. **Thromb Res** 1988 Aug 15; 51(4):425–37

[Action and biocompatibility of two collagen-based hemostatics in animal experiments] Engelhardt GH, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Feb;39(2):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Platelet aggregation induced by adenosine diphosphate, collagen and adrenaline in human platelet subpopulations] Nubile G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1987 Sep;23(3):331–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of intraocular irrigating solutions on the

spreading of cultured rabbit corneal endothelial cells on extracellular matrices] Nishida T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;92(5):843-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of collagen gels for the transformation of bovine lens epithelium to mesenchyme-like cells in vitro in relation to the appearance and development of anterior subcapsular cataract] Yajima Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;92(12):2110-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of collagen and fibrin on the lysosomal protease activities of cultured fibrosarcoma (HT-1080)] Kurita Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;98(6):643-6 **(Jpn)**

[Use of low-temperature plasma in the preparation of synthetic polymers for modification by collagen] Pietrucha K, et al. **Polim Med** 1988;18(1-2):51-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Skeletal repair in the aged: a preliminary study in rabbits. Strates BS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Oct;296(4):266-9

Collagen matrix influences the morphologic features and steroid secretion of human granulosa cells. Ben-Rafael Z, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec;159(6):1570-4

Neurologic complications of collagen vascular diseases. Lisak RP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:115-21 (37 ref.)

Extracellular matrix assembly. McDonald JA. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1988;4:183-207 (141 ref.)

Effect of methylene blue and cobaltous chloride on the alloxan-induced changes in collagen characteristics in the skin of garden lizard Calotes versicolor. Mishra G, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1989 Jan;8(1):1-12

Stimulation of interleukin-1 alpha and interleukin-1 beta release from human monocytes by cyanogen bromide peptides of type II collagen. Goto M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Dec;31(12):1508-14

Cartilage collagens. What is their function, and are they involved in articular disease? Mayne R. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Mar;32(3):241-6 (44 ref.)

Human colon cancer and fibroblast cell lines cultured in and on collagen gels. Agrez MV. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 May; 59(5):415-20

Platelet-reactive sites in collagens type I and type III. Evidence for separate adhesion and aggregatory sites. Morton LF, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 15;258(1):157-63

Mechanical properties of collagen fibres: a comparison of reconstituted and rat tail tendon fibres. Kato YP, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 Jan;10(1):38-42

Physico-chemical and microstructural changes in collagen fiber bundles following stretch in-vitro. Lanir Y, et al. **Biorheology** 1988;25(4):591-603

Collagen-platelet interactions: evidence for a direct interaction of collagen with platelet GPIa/IIa and an indirect interaction with platelet GPIIb/IIIa mediated by adhesive proteins. Coller BS, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul; 74(1):182-92

Type IV collagen-mediated melanoma cell adhesion and migration: involvement of multiple, distinct domains of the collagen molecule. Chelberg MK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 1;49(17):4796-802

Dose-dependence of and threshold for optimal bone induction by collagenous bone matrix and osteogenin-enriched fraction. Muthukumaran N, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 Sep;8(5):433-41

The role of interstitial collagens in cleft formation of mouse embryonic submandibular gland during initial branching. Fukuda Y, et al. **Development** 1988 Jun;103(2):259-67

Biomechanical properties of the canine knee articular cartilage as related to matrix proteoglycans and collagen. Jurvelin J, et al. **Eng Med** 1988 Oct;17(4):157-62

The macromolecular and ultrastructural basis of the permeability properties of the vascular wall. Parker KH, et al. **Eng Med** 1988 Oct;17(4):175-80 (29 ref.)

Selection of therapeutic agents for intraocular proliferative disease 3. Effects of fluoropyrimidines on cell-mediated contraction of human fibroblasts. Hartzer MK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Mar;48(3):321-8

Physiological variables affecting collagen lattice contraction by human dermal fibroblasts. Ehrlich HP, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1989 Apr;50(2):220-9

Wound closure: evidence of cooperation between fibroblasts and collagen matrix. Ehrlich HP. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 2):149-57 (15 ref.)

Influence of extracellular matrix and collagen components on alveolar type 2 cell morphology and function. Adamson IY, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Jun;25(6):494-502

Interactions of extracellular collagen and corneal fibroblasts: morphologic and biochemical changes of rabbit corneal cells cultured in a collagen matrix. Nishida T, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Oct;24(10):1009-14

Vascular collagen affects reactivity of hypertensive pulmonary arteries of the rat. Tozzi CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Apr;66(4):1730-5

Inhibition of platelet-collagen interaction by propolypeptide of von Willebrand factor. Takagi J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15;264(11):6017-20

Relationship between mechanical properties and collagen structure of closed and open wounds. Doillon CJ, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1988 Nov;110(4):352-6

Ultrastructure of type VI collagen in human skin and cartilage suggests an anchoring function for this filamentous network. Keene DR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Nov;107(5):1995-2006

Role of laminin and basement membrane in the morphological differentiation of human endothelial cells into capillary-like structures. Kubota Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;107(4):1589-98

Newt epidermal cell migration over collagen and fibronectin involves different mechanisms. Donaldson DJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Jun;90 (Pt 2):325-33

Collagenous colitis: an association with fecal leukocytes. Lawson JM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec; 10(6):672-5

Platelet isoforms of platelet-derived growth factor stimulate fibroblasts to contract collagen matrices. Clark RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Sep;84(3):1036-40

The deformation matrix theory of basement membrane: a study of water flow through elastic and rigid filaments in the rat. Fisher RF. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Dec;406:1-14

Immunoelectron microscopical evidence that type V collagen is a fibrillar collagen: importance for an aggregating capability of the preparation for reconstituting banding fibrils. Adachi E, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Jun;9(3):232-7

Growth rate of human fibroblasts is repressed by the culture within reconstituted collagen matrix but not by the culture on the matrix. Nishiyama T, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Jun; 9(3):193-9

Analysis of fibrogenic processes in denervated tissues of spinal cord injury patients. Diegelmann RF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Feb;83(2):309-14

Collagen deposition during wound repair in rat gingiva. Grevstad HJ. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Dec;96(6):561-8

Platelet interaction with vessel wall and collagen in pigs with homozygous von Willebrand's disease associated with abnormal collagen aggregation. Badimon L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Feb 28;61(1):57-64

Aging and diabetes increase the aggregating potency of rat skin collagen towards normal platelets. Grigorova-Borsos AM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Aug 30;60(1):75-8

[Thermoanalytic studies of bundles of collagen fibers with biomechanical methods] Arnold G, et al. **Anat Anz** 1989; 168(1):17-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiation of human type II pneumocytes in vitro. Influence of the matrix components collagen and fibronectin on epithelial induction] Papadopoulos T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1988;72:278-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell biological effects of fibronectin and collagen on the organization of keratin intermediate filaments and microtubules in cultured human keratinocytes] Inoue S. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;98(7):709-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of gamma irradiation on injectable human amnion collagen. Liu BC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Aug; 23(8):833-44

Early changes in dermal collagen of mice exposed to chronic UVB irradiation and the effects of a UVB sunscreen. Plastow SR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Dec;91(6):590-2

Radiation-induced changes in collagen isotypes I, III, and IV in the lung of LAF1 mouse: effects of time, dose, and WR-2721. Miller GG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Sep; 115(3):515-32

[Gamma rays and lyophilized collagen: effects of the radiation dose on the protein] Menicagli C. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1988 Dec;43(12):381-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECRETION

Secretion of collagen types I and II by epithelial and endothelial cells in the developing chick cornea demonstrated by in situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry. Hayashi M, et al. **Development** 1988 May;103(1):27-36

Localization of acid phosphatase activity in collagen-secreting and collagen-resorbing fibroblasts. Yajima T. **Histochemistry** 1988;90(4):245-53

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of a collagen shield to treat a glaucoma filter bleb leak. Fourman S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun 15; 107(6):673-4

Blepharitis and the collagen eye patch. Wasserman EL. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;21(4):124-8, 131

Effect of vocal fold augmentation on laryngeal vibration in simulated recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis: a study of Teflon and Phonogel. Trapp TK, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Mar;98(3):220-7

'Collagen overcoat': an approach to haemorrhagic oesophagitis. Barker P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Nov; 75(11):1111

Effect of a collagen shield on cat corneal epithelial wound healing. Shaker GJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Jul;30(7):1565-8

Experimental hepatic artery embolization with a collagen embolic agent in rabbits. A microcirculatory study. Cho KJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 May;24(5):371-4

Collagen skin testing [letter; comment] Baral J. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Jul;15(7):774. **Comment on:** J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1989 Mar;15(3):301-3

Rapid healing of sickle cell leg ulcers treated with collagen dressing. Reindorf CA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Aug; 81(8):866-8

Effects of atelocollagen on the wound healing reaction following palatal gingivectomy in rats. Minabe M, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1989 May;24(3):178-85

Effect of collagen solution application on healing following surgical treatment in colony-bred monkeys. Minabe M, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Sep;23(5):313-7

The use of collagen membranes to guide regeneration of new connective tissue attachment in dogs. Blumenthal NM. **J Periodontol** 1988 Dec;59(12):830-6

The effect of various concentrations of collagen barrier on periodontal wound healing. Kodama T, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Apr;60(4):205-10

An evaluation of new attachment formation using a microfibrillar collagen barrier. Tanner MG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Aug;59(8):524-30

Treatment of urinary incontinence by the periurethral implantation of glutaraldehyde cross-linked collagen. Shortliffe LM, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Mar;141(3):538-41

Frontalis suspension in congenital ptosis using Lyodura. Park HJ, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec;2(2):86-9

Gax-collagen injection to correct an enlarged tracheoesophageal fistula for a vocal prosthesis. Remacle MJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Dec;98(12):1350-2

Effect of collagen shields on corneal epithelialization following penetrating keratoplasty. Ruffini JJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Jan;20(1):21-5

The use of cyanoacrylate adhesive with a collagen shield in leaking filtering blebs. Weber PA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Apr;20(4):284-5

Use of microcrystalline collagen powder and fibrinogen tissue adhesive for hemostasis and prevention of rebleeding in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma associated with cirrhosis of the liver. Sakon M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 May;168(5):453-4

[Injections of collagen in the treatment of wrinkles and facial cutaneous depressions] Flageul G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1988;33(3):283-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Repair of deglutition troubles after partial surgery of the pharyngolarynx with injection of collage. Apropos of 9 cases] Bessède JP, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(5):343-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A trial use of lenses of human placental collagen in epikeratoplasty procedures] Colin J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988;11(2):137-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of Lyodura in fractures of the orbital floor] Berrone S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Jan;38(1):79-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical application of microfibrillar collagen hemostat (Avitene) in neurosurgical field] Nakamura N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Jul;16(8):933-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-experimental research on the use of collagen in periodontal disease] Mironenko GS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 May-Jun;68(3):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physico-chemical and medico-biological principles of creating "artificial skin"] Kuzin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Oct;141(10):140-2 (13 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Collagenoplasty in surgery of the abdominal wall] Nagibin VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):61 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Tissue response to a new collagen-based preparation (BC D)] Calura G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Aug; 37(8):603-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Collagen fibril dynamics in the anulus fibrosus induced by an anabolic steroid hormone. Michna H. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;135(1):12-6

Collagen fibril diameters in arteries of mice. A comparison of manual and computer-aided morphometric analyses. Montes GS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;135(1):57-61

Abnormal amianthoid collagen fibers in meningioma. Harkin JC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;76(6):638-9

A hypothetical explanation for the aging of skin. Chronologic alteration of the three-dimensional arrangement of collagen and elastic fibers in connective tissue. Imayama S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 May;134(5):1019-25

Collagen fibrillar networks as skeletal frameworks: a demonstration by cell-maceration/scanning electron microscope method. Ohtani O, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1988 Jul;51(3):249-61

Effects of collagen microstructure on the mechanics of the left ventricle. Ohayon J, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Dec; 54(6):1077-88

Preparation of collagen gel matrices for light and electron microscopy. Turner JW, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1989 Feb;11(2):134-6

Scanning tunnelling microscopy of biomacromolecules. Guckenberger R, et al. **J Microsc** 1988 Dec;152 (Pt 3):795-802

STM imaging of molecular collagen and phospholipid membranes. Voelker MA, et al. **J Microsc** 1988 Nov;152 (Pt 2):557-66

Collagen linkage in periodontal connective tissue reattachment. An ultrastructural study in beagle dogs. Selvig KA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Nov;59(11):758-68

Comparative ultrastructural localization of collagen types III, IV, VI and laminin in rat uterus and kidney. Karkavelas G, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 Aug; 100(2):137–55

Further evidence for the correlation between the primary structure and the stain exclusion banding pattern of the segment-long-spacing crystallites of collagen. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 Sep; 100(3):255–62

Vitreous humor of chicken contains two fibrillar systems: an analysis of their structure. Wright DW, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 Sep;100(3):224–34

Diabetes induces the formation of large diameter collagen fibrils in the sciatic nerves of BB rats. Muona P, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Jan;9(1):62–7

Freeze-etching as a 3D approach to the collagen fibril structure. Ruggeri A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 295:95–100

Clinical applications of electron microscopy in the analysis of collagenous biomaterials. Wasserman AJ, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Sep;2(3):1635–46 (38 ref.)

Collagen banded fibril structure and the collagen-platelet reaction. Sylvester MF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jul 1; 55(1):135–48

[Fibroblasts of the normal human periodontium. Morphology and functional behavior in lattice collagen] Chomette G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1988;89(6):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of connective tissue protein markers in arterial disease. McIntosh CJ, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Sep; 40(9):814–7

COLLAGEN DISEASES

see related

ANTINUCLEAR FACTORS

Reactive perforating collagenosis [letter] Jonquières ED. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 May;28(4):272

[Congenital malformations of the limbs caused by early amnion tear] Hoekstra JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Nov 12;132(46):2119 **(Dut)**

BLOOD

Serum lipid peroxide level and blood superoxide dismutase activity in rats with hydralazine-induced collagenosis-like syndrome. Jendryczko A, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1988; 29(1–2):89–93

Elevated levels of serum hyaluronate and correlation with disease activity in experimental models of arthritis. Björk J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Mar;32(3):306–11

Plasma protein S in disseminated intravascular coagulation, liver disease, collagen disease, diabetes mellitus, and under oral anticoagulant therapy. Takahashi H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Jun 30;182(2):195–208

[Erythrocyte sedimentation—its clinical usefulness (90th anniversary of Biernacki's reaction] Judkiewicz L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Aug 22;43(34):1102–4 (29 ref.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Collagen and its constitutional disorders] Maroteaux P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(10):773–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cavitary pulmonary nodules in atypical collagen disease and lupoid drug reaction. Report of two cases. Muren C, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 May–Jun;30(3):281–4

Clinical and subclinical alveolitis in collagen vascular diseases: contribution of alpha 2-macroglobulin levels in BAL fluid. Martinot JB, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 May; 2(5):437–43

Consequences of breast irradiation in patients with pre-existing collagen vascular diseases. Fleck R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Oct;17(4):829–33

Cutaneous manifestations of collagen vascular diseases and related disorders. **Med Clin North Am** 1989 Sep; 73(5):1055–305

[Acquired ichthyosis: a new cutaneous sign of collagen diseases (letter)] Humbert P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(3):221–2 **(Fre)**

[Chronic relapsing polychondritis. Clinical characteristics] Arlet P, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Feb 4;18(4):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arthritis associated with collagen colitis. Apropos of 4 cases treated with mepracine] Combe B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Nov;55(11):929–32 **(Fre)**

[Connectivitis and diseases of the digestive system] Catalano D, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr–Jun; 35(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interstitial lung disease in connective tissue inflammation. Evaluation by means of bronchoalveolar lavage] Manganelli P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Oct; 79(10):424–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mitral valve prolapse in patients with myocarditis and collagen diseases] Miki T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988;18 Suppl 18:85–93, discussion 94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of obstructive lung disease associated with collagen vascular diseases] Kunitoh H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 26(12):1291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical assessment of pulmonary hypertension in collagen diseases] Murata I, et al. **Ryumachi** 1989 Feb;29(1):4–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the masticatory system of children with systemic diseases of the connective tissue] Drecka-Kuzan K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Jul;63(7):457–62 **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary changes in collagenoses] Kapellerová A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Aug;43(8):473–6 (29 ref.) **(Slo)**

[Sensory neuropathy of the 5th cranial nerve secondary to collagenosis. (Review of the literature and report of 3 cases)] Ponce González F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 May; 182(8):423–5 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

SS-B/La antigen purification, and ELISA detection of anti-SS-B/La antibodies in sera from patients with inflammatory connective tissue diseases. Hansen B, et al. **Allergy** 1988 Nov;42(8):577–85

Collagenosis nuchae—a new entity? Lister DM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Jul;13(4):263–4

Quantitative analysis of immunocomplex deposits in the skin of patients with collagenosis. Gligora M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1989;35(3):152–5

Cutaneous immunofluorescence. Weigand DA. **Med Clin North Am** 1989 Sep;73(5):1263–74

[Diagnosis of collagenous colitis] Peeters R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 14;114(15):593–5 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of anti-nuclear antibodies and anti-cytoplasmic antibodies by immunofluorescence method using HEp-2 cells] Moteki S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 May;37(5):517–21 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of plethysmogram in collagen disease—relation to sclerosis of finger skin] Kajiyama K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1988 Aug;28(4):208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tuberculosis in the diagnosis and treatment of collagen disease] Takizawa H, et al. **Ryumachi** 1988 Jun;28(3):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure of diseases and signs of connective tissue dysplasia in suspected ischemic heart disease] Kalinkina OM. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Sep;28(9):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of immunopathologic and bacterial pulmonary inflammation] Chumakova LP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;66(12):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Autoimmune optic neuropathy: evaluation and treatment [published erratum appears in J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1989 May;52(5):692] Kupersmith MJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;51(11):1381–6

[Collagen colitis. Therapeutic prospects apropos of a case (letter)] Souillac P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 May; 13(5):521–2 **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

[Economic losses due to persistent disability among adult population of the city of Frunze caused by rheumatic diseases] Benenson EV, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1989 Jan–Mar;(1):16–8 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Reactive perforating collagenosis associated with chronic renal insufficiency and diabetes mellitus] Mantese SA, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988;16(5):413–8 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The role of the chemotactic function of leukocytes in the pathogenesis of various diseases] Karryeva BCh. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(6):140–4 (83 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genetics of inherited defects of connective tissue. Pope FM. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1988 Dec;2(3):673–702 (113 ref.)

Structural and segregation analysis of the type II collagen gene (COL2A1) in some heritable chondrodysplasias. Wordsworth P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Aug;25(8):521–7

Inherited collagen disorders. Sykes B. **Mol Biol Med** 1989 Feb;6(1):19–26 (19 ref.)

Osteogenesis imperfecta and other inherited disorders of the structure and synthesis of type I collagen: models for the analysis of mutations that result in inherited chondrodysplasias. Cohn DH, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1988;7(1–2):132–8 (47 ref.)

[The molecular biology of heritable collagen diseases] Pihlajaniemi T. **Duodecim** 1988;104(22):1802–16 (58 ref.) **(Fin)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on circulating immune complexes. I: Circulating immune complexes in various types of glomerulonephritis and collagen disease: a comparative study employing conglutinin solid phase radioimmunoassay and raji cell radioimmunoassay. Miura Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Feb;31(2):185–92

Studies on endothelial cell cytotoxic activity in sera of patients with progressive systemic sclerosis, Raynaud syndrome, rheumatoid arthritis, and systemic lupus erythematosus. Drenk F, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1985; 5(6):259–63

[Antibodies against extractable nuclear antigens. Clinico-biological correlations in 100 cases] Barbouch MR, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Apr;56(5):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Suppressor T cell function in undifferentiated collagenoses] Becker H, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1988 May–Jun;47(3):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunology in internal medicine. 1. Autoantibodies and diseases] Akizuki M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct; 77(10):1494–7 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of collagen diseases and complement abnormalities] Takahashi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Sep; 46(9):2024–9 **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence of autoantibodies and the clinical course of mixed connective tissue disease, systemic scleroderma, dermatomyositis, polymyositis and Sjögren's syndrome] Prokop J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;73(4):327–31 (33 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Antibodies to deoxyribonucleoproteins in diffuse connective tissue diseases] Tsebetsauér L, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;66(7):44–6 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Hyaluronic acid content and hyaluronidase activity in liver and spleen of rats with hydralazine-induced collagen-like syndrome. Drożdż M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988; 47(3):247–50

Small proteoglycan synthesis by skin fibroblasts cultured from elderly donors and patients with defined defects in types I and III collagen metabolism. Vogel KG, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;49(2):236–43

Separation methods for the study of collagen and treatment of collagen disorders. Deyl Z, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Mar 17;488(1):161–97 (102 ref.)

Kniest dysplasia: a probable type II collagen defect. Poole AR, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1988;7(1–2):95–8

PATHOLOGY

Collagenous colitis in a child. Busuttil A. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Sep;143(9):998–1000

Reactive perforating collagenosis in a setting of double disaster: acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and end-stage renal disease. Bank DE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Aug;21(2 Pt 2):371–4

Acquired reactive perforating collagenosis. Cohen RW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Feb;20(2 Pt 1):287–9

[Eruptive collagenoma. Apropos of a case with ultrastructural study] Verret JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(2):103–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biopsies of the endoscopically normal rectum and colon: a necessity. Incidence of collagen colitis and microscopic colitis] Gineston JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Apr;13(4):360–3 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Collagenous colitis. Anatomoclinical development (letter)] Pierrugues R, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Apr 22;18(16):844 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Clinico-radiologic pleuropulmonary aspects of major collagenoses] Hascalovici M, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1988 Oct–Dec;37(4):327–44 **(Rum)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Acquired reactive collagen disease in the adult: successful treatment with UV-B light] Vion B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Jul;40(7):448–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[Physical therapy possibilities in the treatment of collagen diseases] Knopf B, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989; 175(6):340–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Immunology in internal medicine. 6. Immunotherapy in internal medicine, focussing on collagen diseases] Hashimoto H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct; 77(10):1514–8 **(Jpn)**

[Rheumatological service in Leningrad: its founding, present status and prospects] Krylov AA. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1989 Jan–Mar;(1):48–51 **(Rus)**

COLLAGENASE see **CLOSTRIDIOPEPTIDASE A**

COLLAPSE THERAPY

Collapse and reexpansion of lungs increase microvascular permeability in sheep. Koike K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Jan;157(1):19–29

COLLATERAL CIRCULATION

Blood pressure changes in feeders to cerebral arteriovenous malformations during therapeutic embolization. Jungreis CA, et al. **AJNR** 1989 May–Jun;10(3):575–7

Prominent development of the inferolateral trunk of the internal carotid artery as a collateral pathway to the

external carotid system. Yamaki T, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):206

Portosystemic collaterals in portal hypertension: visualization by using blood–pool SPECT imaging. Kashiwagi T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Aug;153(2):281–5

Coronary collateral circulation: clinical significance and influence on survival in patients with coronary artery occlusion. Hansen JF. **Am Heart J** 1989 Feb;117(2):290–5

Influence of coronary collaterals on left ventricular function in patients undergoing coronary angioplasty. Khaja F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Nov;116(5 Pt 1):1174–80

Amelioration by beta–adrenergic blockade of regional myocardial dysfunction induced by coronary artery occlusion after, but not before collateral development in conscious dogs. Mohri M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jan; 117(1):43–52

Disappearance of coronary collateral vessels as a mechanism of vasospastic angina. Yamakado T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun;117(6):1379–81

Septal collateralization: demonstration of canine intramyocardial collaterals. Wilson JL, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Jan;184(1):62–5

Cervical collateral arteries in pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect. Brown RT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Dec 1;62(17):1310–1

Development of splenoadrenorenal shunts after obliteration of esophageal varices by endoscopic sclerotherapy. Dilawari JB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar; 84(3):304–5

Measurement of portal shunting in dogs. Hoefs JC. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar;84(3):296–301

Collateral influence on pressure–flow characteristics of coronary circulation. Scheel KW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):H717–25

Assessing collateral circulation in the hand—four methods compared. Glavin RJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jul; 44(7):594–5

Opening of coronary collaterals by repeated brief coronary occlusions in conscious dogs. Fujita M, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Nov;39(11):973–80

Hemodynamics of varicoceles: venous shunting in grade II and III varicoceles. Sigmund G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(1):24–8

Venous communications of the cochlea after acute occlusion of the vein of the cochlear aqueduct. Watanabe Y, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;245(6):340–3

Venous collaterals and metastatic disease coexisting in the retroperitoneum. Anderson JE, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1989 May;33(2):184–6

Coronary collateral reserve during exercise induced ischemia in swine. White FC, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 84(1):42–54

The influence of collateral vascularisation on haemodynamic performance during abdominal aortic surgery. Cunningham AJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Jan;36(1):44–50

Evaluation of a postocclusive reactive circulatory hyperaemia (PORCH) test for the assessment of ulnar collateral circulation. Vaghadia H, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Nov;35(6):591–8

PORCH test [letter] Wong W. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Jul; 36(4):483–5

Unidirectional coronary collateral blood flow in a patient with congenital anomaly of a coronary artery: an angiographic artefact. Haraphongse M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Mar;5(2):81–3

Critical collateral bloodflow level for salvage of ischemic myocardium. Miura T, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 May; 5(4):201–5

Transhepatic venous collaterals in a patient with the Budd–Chiari syndrome. Redmond PL, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Oct;11(5):285–7

Precordial ST elevation with acute conus branch occlusion. Matthews RV, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Jul; 17(3):180–2

Preservation of left ventricular function in patients with total occlusion of the left anterior descending coronary artery and wide–caliber distal vessel filling by collateral vasculature. Sedlis SP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988; 15(3):139–42

Myocardial ischemia with aortocoronary artery gradient reversal during right coronary angioplasty. Shah Y, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Mar;16(3):186–9

Visualization of isolated conus artery as a major collateral pathway in patients with total left anterior descending artery occlusion. Yamagishi M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(2):95–8

Coronary steal. Is it clinically important? [editorial] Gould KL. **Chest** 1989 Aug;96(2):227–8

Responsiveness of iliac collateral vessels to constrictor stimuli in atherosclerotic primates. Lopez JA, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Dec;63(6):1020–8

Duration of ischemia is vital for collateral development: repeated brief coronary artery occlusions in conscious dogs. Mohri M, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Feb;64(2):287–96

Importance of collateral circulation for prevention of left ventricular aneurysm formation in acute myocardial infarction. Hirai T, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Apr;79(4):791–6

Coronary collateral development after acute myocardial infarction. Fujita M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Aug; 11(8):525–8

Does peripheral collateralization also cause collateralization in the canine heart? Hengy B, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 May;16(5):429–32

The role of collateral blood supply in ventricular tachycardia after myocardial infarction. Brugada P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Oct;9(10):1104–11

Recognising stroke prone patients with a poor collateral circulation. Eikelboom BC, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1987 Dec;1(6):381–4

Collateral compensation of severe carotid stenosis. Gee W, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Aug;3(4):297–301

The haemodynamic value of external carotid artery collateral blood supply in carotid artery disease. Sillesen H. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1988 Oct;2(5):309–13

Development of large spleno–adreno–renal shunt after endoscopic sclerotherapy. Dilawari JB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Aug;97(2):421–6

Effect of aging on collateral circulation via pial anastomoses in cats. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Gerontology** 1988;34(4):157–64

Hemodynamic effects of blood volume restitution following a hemorrhage in rats with portal hypertension due to cirrhosis of the liver: influence of the extent of portal–systemic shunting. Kravetz D, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Jun;9(6):808–14

Pathophysiology of obstructive arterial disease. Coffman JD. **Herz** 1988 Dec;13(6):343–50 (32 ref.)

Changes in regional myocardial cross–sectional area during brief coronary occlusion and reperfusion in conscious dogs. Fujita M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jan;22(1):21–8

Determinants of collateral filling observed during sudden controlled coronary artery occlusion in human subjects. Cohen M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Feb;13(2):297–303

Enhanced regional left ventricular function after distant coronary bypass by means of improved collateral blood flow. Dilsizian V, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Aug; 14(2):312–8

Dipyridamole–induced ST segment depression by collateral steal? [letter] Laarman GJ. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Nov; 12(5):1392–3

Coil embolization to occlude aortopulmonary collateral vessels and shunts in patients with congenital heart disease. Perry SB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jan;13(1):100–8

Hypoxemia and pulmonary hyperperfusion due to systemic collateral arteries after total repair of transposition of the great arteries. Aghaji MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 May–Jun;30(3):338–41

Persistence of collateral circulation after correction of aortic coarctation. Tarkka M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Sep–Oct;29(5):518–21

Evaluation of the palmar circulation by pulse oximetry. Cheng EY, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1989 Jan;5(1):1–3

Evaluation of cerebral collateral circulation by technetium–99m HM–PAO brain SPECT during Matas test: report of three cases. Matsuda H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Oct;29(10):1724–9

Regression and recovery of well–developed coronary collateral function in canine hearts after aorta–coronary bypass. Watanabe N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Feb;97(2):286–96

Aneurysm of a paraumbilical collateral vein. Stuck KJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Nov;7(11):639–42

Hemodynamics of the hypogastric arterial circulation. Iliopoulos JI, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 May;9(5):637–41; discussion 641–2

Peripheral embolization provides evidence for microvascular collaterals in hearts with chronic coronary artery occlusion. Downey HF, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1988 Aug;4(4):311–25

Evidence of collateral circulation in rat cremaster muscle. Vicaut E, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1988 Sep;36(2):187–90

Unique arterial collaterals in the presence of renal and aortic occlusions. Salahudeen AK, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 51(4):559–60

Pulmonary venous collaterals secondary to superior vena cava stenosis: a rare cause of right–to–left shunting following repair of a sinus venosus atrial septal defect. Weber HS, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1989 Winter;10(1):49–51

Characterization of intestinal collateral blood flow in the developing piglet. Crissinger KD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Oct;24(4):473–6

Systemic–to–pulmonary collateral vessels and shunts: treatment with embolization. Lois JF, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Dec;169(3):671–6

Early collateral blood supply and late parenchymal brain damage in patients with middle cerebral artery occlusion. Bozzao L, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Jun;20(6):735–40

Importance of cerebral collateral pathways during carotid endarterectomy. Schneider PA, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Nov; 19(11):1328–34

Abdominal vein distension in amoebic liver abscess. Naraqi S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(3):426

Parietal centripetal and centrifugal thickening neovascularization in the descending anterior coronary artery. Possible relations with the problem of collateral circulation. Desinan L, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989; 415(3):211–7

[The functional significance of coronary collateral circulation: experimental and clinical studies] Flameng W. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1988;50(3):221–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Influence of the distribution of collateral circulation on left ventricular segmental kinetics] Aubry P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Oct;81(10):1175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the development of portosystemic shunts in the maintenance of portal hypertension in rats] Braillon A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Aug–Sep;12(8–9):641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A more precise evaluation of coronary collateral circulation using regional flow measurements with xenon–133] Franz N, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(3):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the portasystemic shunt in pelvic vein thrombosis and the vena cava inferior syndrome] Zückmantel WR, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(4):635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial creatinine kinase liberation and left ventricular function in myocardial infarct with and without collateral blood supply] Wolf R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Aug; 77(8):490–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Collateral circulation of the portal vein: evaluation and comparative study using conventional radiography of the esophagus, digestive endoscopy and abdominal echotomography] Salvioni D, et al. **G Clin Med** 1988 Apr; 69(4):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Risks of extensive bladder surgery in subjects with chronic obliterative arteriopathy of the legs] Caramia G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1988 Jan–Mar;40(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Progression of coronary artery stenosis and compensatory development of collaterals: analysis of data of 25 patients who developed complete occlusion] Nishimura S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of the significance of coronary collateral vessels using thallium–201 myocardial imaging] Kanoh Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Nov;25(11):1271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary collateral circulation: factors influencing its effect on the myocardium in cases of occluded arteries] Demkow M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(9):545–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Regional cerebral blood flow and the collateral reserve of the blood supply to the brain in occlusion of the internal carotid artery] Liass SF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 May;34(5):6–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical manifestations of ischemic heart disease in complete occlusion of one of the major coronary arteries] Knyshov GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(7):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Re–artelialization of the liver after intravascular occlusion and the possibilities of re–embolization of the arterial bed of the liver] Tarazov PG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May; 140(5):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Veloergometric indicators in patients with ischemic heart disease depending on collateral circulation] Luganskaia OIu. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Feb;(2):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scanning electron microscopy analysis of peroperative injury at the junctions of the vasa vasorum and the collateral veins of venous autografts prepared for myocardial revascularization] Jelić I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1989 Jan–Feb;111(1–2):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The moya–moya syndrome—a report of occlusive disease of the cerebral basal artery with special emphasis on the collateral circulation] Klanfar Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Jun–Jul;110(6–7):198–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Noninvasive imaging methods and angiography in the diagnosis of chronic viscero–visceral arterial collateral circulation in stenosis of the celiac trunk] Lányi A, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1989 Jan;43(1):47–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Importance of the systemicopulmonary collateral arterial circulation in congenital cardiopathies] Robles FA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1976 May–Jun;46(3):262–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of small branch occlusion and myocardial damage related to angioplasty. Usefulness of determining serum CK–MB] Angel J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Apr; 42(4):246–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Regional blood flow and tissue oxygen pressures of the collateral–dependent myocardium during isoflurane anesthesia in dogs. Conzen PF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Mar;70(3):442–52

Effects of glyceryl trinitrate on functionally regressed newly developed collateral vessels in conscious dogs. Fujita M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Sep;22(9):639–47

Vasopressin and the mature coronary collateral circulation. Peters KG, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6):1324–31

Angiographic findings in patients exhibiting ischemia after oral dipyridamole. Virtanen KS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Apr;23(1):33–6

Collateral blood flow following acute coronary artery occlusion: comparison of a new intracellular calcium antagonist (KT–362) and diltiazem. Farber NE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;14(1):66–72

Isosorbide dinitrate ameliorates myocardial ischemia after development of collateral function in a canine model. Hisano K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Mar; 248(3):1289–96

Linear response of collateral cerebral perfusion pressure during carotid clamping. Archie JP Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Mar;46(3):253–5

[Disappearance of collateral coronary vessels after administration of nitroglycerin. Report of a case] Santoro G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Dec;18(12):1031–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Collateral coronary blood circulation and its role in the mechanism of the anti–ischemic (antianginal) action of

pharmacologic preparations] Chichkanov GG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Mar-Apr;52(2):15-24 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Managing in a unionized setting. Part I: The discipline process. Julius DJ. **AORN J** 1988 Nov;48(5):919-29
ANA and collective bargaining [letter] Stephany T. **Nurs Outlook** 1989 Jan-Feb;37(1):9

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Hospitals, unions preparing for labor showdown. Cerne F. **Hospitals** 1989 Feb 5;63(3):65

TRENDS

Occupational medicine. Labor relations. Young DM, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1989 Jan-Mar;4(1):105-20 (37 ref.)

COLLEGE ADMISSION TEST see under **EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT**

COLLES' FRACTURE see under **RADIUS FRACTURES**

COLLICULUS, INFERIOR see **INFERIOR COLLICULUS**

COLLICULUS, SUPERIOR see **SUPERIOR COLLICULUS**

COLLODION

Transparency of nitrocellulose membranes with Triton X-114. Vachereau A. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Jul;10(7):524-7
Plasticity of astroglia: evidence supporting process elongation by "stretch". Jaeger CB. **GLIA** 1988;1(1):31-8
Hydroxyapatite-mediated transfer of DNA from diluted solutions to nitrocellulose or nylon membranes. Lichtenstein AV, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1989 Feb;18(1):77-83
Improvement of the sensitivity of mono- and bi-dimensional immunoelectrophoretic techniques by transfer onto nitrocellulose. Levasseur S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Nov 10;114(1-2):121-5
A novel two-site immunoradiometric assay for beta-endorphin using nitrocellulose as solid phase. Voellmy DR, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1988 Fall-Winter; 12(3-4):199-204
Nerve growth factor (NGF)-treated nitrocellulose enhances and directs the regeneration of adult rat dorsal root axons through intraspinal neural tissue transplants. Houle JD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Aug 14;103(1):17-23
Substrate properties affect the mass loss rate in collodion at liquid helium temperature. Lamvik MK, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1989 Apr;27(3):241-9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The use of dextran as a blocking agent on nitrocellulose membrane in the analysis of sporozoite antigens of Plasmodium vivax. Yuan LF, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1988 Oct;17(2):135-42
Blotting method using nitrocellulose sheets for immunohistochemical detection of soluble thyroid antigens. Endo T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Apr;37(4):547-9
[Determination of ABO blood groups in highly diluted blood by a new method using nitrocellulose beads] Fujitani N, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;42(3):318-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Detection of ABO blood group of seminal stains mixed with vaginal secretion or blood by a method using NCF coated with anti alpha 2-SGP serum—forensic immunological studies of body fluids and secretions, report XXXVI] Iki H, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;42(6):504-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Activation thermodynamics of virus adsorption to solids. Preston DR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Nov; 54(11):2650-4

COLLOIDES see **ACINETOBACTER**

COLLOIDS

Subcutaneous interstitial fluid colloid osmotic pressure in dehydrated rats. Heir S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Jul;133(3):365-71
Colloid osmotic pressure of interstitial fluid in rat subcutis and skeletal muscle: comparison of various wick sampling techniques. Wiig H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Jun; 133(2):167-75
Measurement of colloid osmotic pressure in submicrolitre samples. Wiig H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Apr; 132(4):445-52
Micellization and solubilization of phospholipids by surfactants. Dennis EA. **Adv Colloid Interface Sci** 1986 Nov;26(2-4):155-75 (35 ref.)
The chain conformations in membranes and micelles. Dill KA. **Adv Colloid Interface Sci** 1986 Nov;26(2-4):99-110 (29 ref.)
Transient radicals in heterogeneous systems: detection by spin trapping. Harbour JR, et al. **Adv Colloid Interface Sci** 1986 Feb;24(2-3):103-41 (101 ref.)
Size of bile salt micelles: techniques, problems and results. Kratohvil JP. **Adv Colloid Interface Sci** 1986 Nov; 26(2-4):131-54 (53 ref.)
Interactions of neutral molecules with ionic micelles. Sepulveda L, et al. **Adv Colloid Interface Sci** 1986 Jun; 25(1):1-57 (263 ref.)
Monopolar surfaces. van Oss CJ, et al. **Adv Colloid Interface Sci** 1987 Nov;28(1):35-64 (63 ref.)
Isolating enzymes by reversed micelles. Dekker M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 May 1;178(2):217-26 (37 ref.)
Bile salt micelle can sustain more cholesterol in the intermicellar aqueous phase than the maximal aqueous solubility. Chijiiwa K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 May 1;270(2):472-7
Luciferase reverse micellar bioluminescence: kinetics and emission spectra. Thompson A, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988; 49:229-32
A micellar model for investigating the chemical nature of hydrogen transfer in NAD(P)H-dependent enzymatic reactions. Rao UM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 31;159(3):1330-6
Reverse micelles as a versatile medium for the study of lactate dehydrogenase in vitro. Katiyar SS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Dec;17(6):1165-70
Micellar enzymology: potentialities in fundamental and applied areas. Martinek K. **Biochem Int** 1989 May; 18(5):871-93 (53 ref.)
A theoretical study on the expression of enzymic activity in reverse micelles. Bru R, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Apr 15; 259(2):355-61
NMR studies of the influence of dodecyl sulfate on the amide hydrogen exchange kinetics of a micelle-solubilized hydrophobic tripeptide. O'Neil JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 24;28(2):699-707
Structural changes in vesicle membranes and mixed micelles of various lipid compositions after binding of different bile salts. Schubert R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Nov 29; 27(24):8787-94
A new strategy for the study of oligomeric enzymes: gamma-glutamyltransferase in reversed micelles of surfactants in organic solvents. Kabanov AV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 6;996(3):147-52
Comparison of phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylcholine vesicles produced by treating cholate-phospholipid micelles with cholestyramine. Shi SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 10;982(2):187-95
Pyridoxal phosphate-dependent reactions in water pools. Salerno C, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Apr;71(4):461-9
Micropolarities of lipid bilayers and micelles. 5. Localization of pyrene in small unilamellar phosphatidylcholine vesicles. L'Heureux GP, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1988 Jul 15; 30(3):293-301
Fluorescence depolarization study of lamellar liquid crystalline to inverted cylindrical micellar phase transition of phosphatidylethanolamine. Cheng KH. **Biophys J** 1989 Jun;55(6):1025-31
Treatment of donor sites—Duoderm or Omiderm? Leicht P, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1989 Feb;15(1):7-10
Direct measurement of headgroup hydration of polar lipids in inverted micelles. Sen A, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1988 Dec;49(3):179-84
Long-term observation following traumatic-hemorrhagic shock in the dog: a comparison of crystalloidal vs. colloidal fluids. Hein LG, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Dec;26(4):353-64
Colloid osmotic and hydrostatic pressures and energy metabolism in high-protein joint swelling. A preliminary study of traumatic effusions of the knee. Harilainen A, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Jun;9(3):221-31
The use of crystalloidal and colloidal solutions for volume replacement in hypovolemic shock. Haupt MT. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1989;27(1):1-26 (142 ref.)
Enterostomal hydrocolloid materials [letter] Krugman ME, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1988 Sep;67(9):696
Malignant leukemic cell separation by iron colloid immunomagnetic adsorption. Biéva CJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Sep;17(8):914-20
Conformational changes of a mitochondrial precursor protein on binding to phospholipid vesicles and SDS micelles. A circular dichroism and fluorescence spectroscopy study. Endo T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jun 5;249(2):173-7
Use of the hydrocolloidal dressing duoderm for skin donor sites for burns. Donati L, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1988; 10(4):267-72
Treatment of scleroderma skin ulcers with a hydrocolloid membrane. Milburn PB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Aug;21(2 Pt 1):200-4
Hydrocolloid for deep wound dehiscence. Latham W, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Feb;79(2):74-6
Use of micelles in studying drug-binding sites: simulation of the tubulin-bound fluorescence of colchicine. Shobha J, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1989 Jun;18(4):287-95
Phospholipid functional groups involved in protein kinase C activation, phorbol ester binding, and binding to mixed micelles. Lee MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5; 264(25):14797-805
Colloidal gold immunostaining on deplasticized ultra-thin sections. Mar H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Nov; 36(11):1387-95
Phosphorus NMR analysis of human white matter in mixed non-ionic detergent micelles. Marinier DS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Sep;29(9):1237-43
Manufacture of polyalkylcyanoacrylate nanoparticles with pilocarpine and timolol by micelle polymerization: factors influencing particle formation. Harmia-Pulkkinen T, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1989 Jan-Mar;6(1):87-93
Neuronal imaging with colloidal gold. van den Pol AN. **J Microsc** 1989 Jul;155 (Pt 1):27-59 (156 ref.)
Reversible hydrocolloid: the standard of excellence. Nemetz H, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Sep;60(3):267-70
Experimental confirmation of the change of water structure in the critical range of micelle formation: a new method of critical micelle concentration (CMC) determination. Hüttenrauch R, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 Nov;5(11):726-8
The effect of zinc on iron-induced lipid peroxidation in different lipid systems including liposomes and micelles. Szebeni J, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1988; 20(3):205-11
Comparison of the dynamics of the membrane-bound form of fd coat protein in micelles and in bilayers by solution and solid-state nitrogen-15 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Bogusky MJ, et al. **Proteins** 1988;4(2):123-30
Molecular dynamics simulation of a phospholipid micelle. Wendoloski JJ, et al. **Science** 1989 Feb 3;243(4891):636-8
Colloid oncotic pressure as a guide for the anesthesiologist in directing fluid therapy. Haynes GR, et al. **South Med J** 1989 May;82(5):618-23 (64 ref.)
[Colloids and crystalloids: a critical re-evaluation] Iervolino M, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1987 Nov-Dec;105(6):329-35 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Regulation of the supramolecular structure and the catalytic activity of gamma-glutamyltransferase in the reversed micelle system] Nametkin SN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Jan; 15(1):70-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A new approach to titrating active enzyme centers upon the use of surface-active micellar substances in organic solvents] Pshezhetskiĭ AV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Apr; 15(4):437-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Construction of conjugates of natural and synthetic macromolecules using inversed micelles as microreactors] Kabanov AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 302(3):735-8 **(Rus)**
[Homogeneous immunoenzyme analysis in reverse micelle systems of surface-active compounds in organic solvents] Kabanov AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989; 305(5):1253-6 **(Rus)**
[Activity of lipoxygenase incorporated into reversed micelles of aerosol OT in octane] Butovich IA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Mar-Apr;61(2):54-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Placing granules of hydrocolloid into wounds [letter] Couper G, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 May;83(5):925

ANALYSIS

Interfacial properties and critical micelle concentration of lysophospholipids. Stafford RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 13;28(12):5113-20

BLOOD

Post-traumatic changes in, and effect of colloid osmotic pressure on the distribution of body water. Böck JC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Sep;210(3):395-403; discussion 403-5
The effect of colloid osmotic pressure on the survival of sheep following cardiac surgery. Barak J, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Jan;12(1):47-50

DIAGNOSTIC USE

An evaluation of technetium-99m tin colloid—its value in the diagnosis of renal transplant rejection. Wijeyesinghe EC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(2):209-13

METABOLISM

Intracapillary colloid osmotic pressure [letter] Reusser P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(6):675
Juvenile colloid milium. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1989 Jun;16(3):164-74
An immunohistochemical study of neuroepithelial (colloid) cysts. Kondziolka D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Jul;71(1):91-7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Possibilities of using nanoparticles as carriers for drugs and vaccines. Kreuter J. **J Microencapsul** 1988 Apr-Jun; 5(2):115-27 (74 ref.)
[Differential correction of disorders of colloid-oncotic blood pressure in pregnant women and puerperants with suppurative-septic diseases] Serov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;(3):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of crystalloid and colloid infusions on intracranial pressure and computerized electroencephalographic data in dogs with vasogenic brain edema. Tranmer BI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Aug;25(2):173-8; discussion 178-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Crystalloid versus colloid for circulatory preload for epidural

caesarean section. Murray AM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jun; 44(6):463–6

Use of occlusive membrane in the treatment of prurigo nodularis [letter] Meyers LN. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 May; 28(4):275–6

Treatment of enteric hyperoxaluria with calcium–containing organic marine hydrocolloid. Lindsjö M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 23;2(8665):701–4

Crystalloid versus colloid fluid resuscitation: a meta–analysis of mortality. Velanovich V. **Surgery** 1989 Jan;105(1):65–71

[Percutaneous injection of methyl–metacrylate in osteoporosis and severe vertebral osteolysis (Galibert's technic)] Lapras C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(5):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COLOBOMA

COMPLICATIONS

Morning glory syndrome associated with marked persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous and lens coloboмas. Cennamo G, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;73(8):684–6

Subretinal neovascularization associated with retinochoroidal colobomas. Maberley AL, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun;24(4):172–4

Neurophysiological correlates in a case of unilateral iris and chorioretinal coloboma. Lovasik JV, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Jul;60(7):532–40

Atypical macular coloboma (dysplasia) associated with familial juvenile nephronophthisis and skeletal abnormality. Alsing A, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1988 Nov; 9(3):149–55

Bilateral macular coloboma associated with progressive atrophy of the peripheral retina. Funada M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1989;198(1):8–12

Ocular findings in CHARGE syndrome. Six case reports and a review. Chestler RJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Dec; 95(12):1613–9

[Retinal detachment associated with coloboma of choroid] Fu SJ, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan; 25(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dystrophy of aniridia in patients with coloboma] Vérin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Jun–Jul;88(6–7):783–5 **(Fre)**

[Callosogenital dysplasia] Aubert L, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Jan 7–14;18(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Preserved vision in a case of morning glory syndrome: some pertinent questions. Singh SV, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Oct;66(5):582–4

[Clinical picture and course of children with CHARGE association] Peters H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Oct;136(10):690–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A typical congenital defect of the uvea] Gerkowicz M. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Jun;90(6):225–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Incidence and significance of coloboma of the optic disk] Tost M. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Apr–May;90(4–5):172–4 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Further delineation of a syndrome of cerebellar vermis hypo/aplasia, oligophrenia, congenital ataxia, coloboma, and hepatic fibrosis. Verloes A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Feb;32(2):227–32

Autosomal–dominant heredity of optic pits. A report of two families. Veugelen D, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987; 223 Pt 2:75–81

Iris coloboma, ptosis, hypertelorism, and mental retardation [letter] Hall BD. **J Med Genet** 1989 Jan;26(1):69

Unknown syndrome: Hirschsprung's disease, microcephaly, and iris coloboma: a new syndrome of defective neuronal migration. Hurst JA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Jul; 25(7):494–7

The spectrum of cavitary optic disc anomalies in a family. Slusher MM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Mar;96(3):342–7

PATHOLOGY

Superotemporal coloboma of the iris, ciliary body, and choroid. Brodsky MC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct 15;106(4):506–7

Congenital colobomas of the eyelid. Betharia SM, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan–Mar;36(1):29–31

[A new case of Cohen's syndrome] Moreno–Montañés DJ, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988;11(2):197–200 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Treatment of sensory retinal detachment associated with optic nerve pit or coloboma. Schatz H, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Feb;95(2):178–86

One–stage reconstruction of a large upper lid defect in a newborn. Hauben DJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Feb; 83(2):337–40

[Morphometric substantiation of the indications for iridoplasty in experimental studies] Surkova VK, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jul–Aug;104(4):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Bilateral colobomas in a horse. Schuh JC. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Apr;100(3):331–5

COLOBUS see under **CERCOPITHECIDAE**

COLON

see related
COLOSTOMY

Comparison of a new colon lavage solution (Golytely–RSS) with a standard preparation for air–contrast barium enema. Tomlinson TL, et al. **AJR** 1988 Nov;151(5):947–50

Colon cleansing for diagnostic and surgical procedures: polyethylene glycol–electrolyte lavage solution. DiPalma JA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Sep;84(9):1008–16 (74 ref.)

Endoscopic tattooing of the colon. An experimental study. Hammond DC, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Jul;55(7):457–61

Whole bowel irrigation and activated charcoal [letter] Tenenbein M. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Jun;18(6):707–8

Colonoscopic removal of a postoperative foreign body [letter] Yolen SR, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug; 11(4):483

[Perforation of the colon by a fish bone as a source of bleeding] Ol'khovik GK. **Klin Khir** 1989;(2):63 **(Rus)**

[Intestinal obstruction caused by fruit] Maiat VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 May;67(5):134–7 **(Rus)**

[Intestinal obstruction due to a foreign body in a female patient with cancer of the ascending colon] Mun NV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(5):617–8 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Intestinal atresia: factors affecting survival. Smith GH, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Feb;59(2):151–6

Colonic duplication in an adult. Baro P, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1988 Aug;8(3):199–200

Omphalopagus twins and twin transfusion syndrome. Rajadurai VS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Sep–Oct; 55(5):811–6

Pouch colon syndrome. Ashraf SM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jan;26(1):81–2

Atresia coli in calves: 26 cases (1977–1987). Constable PD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jul 1;195(1):118–23

Short colon in two cats and a dog. Fluke MH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jul 1;195(1):87–90

Carcinoma of ascending colon occurring with non–rotation of colon. Dagli AJ, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Jun; 86(6):154–5

The megacystis–microcolon–intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome: a fatal autosomal recessive condition. Penman DG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Jan;26(1):66–7

Prenatal diagnosis of the megacystis–microcolon–intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome. Young ID, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Jun;26(6):403–6

Redundant colon and carcinoma of the right colon. Perry–Thornton E, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Jun; 81(6):711–2, 716

Adrenal hemorrhage with incomplete rotation of the colon leading to early duodenal obstruction: case report and review of the literature. Cheves H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Mar;24(3):300–2 (13 ref.)

A lesson in intestinal atresias. Jackman S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Sep;23(9):852–3

Microcolon in the absence of small bowel obstruction in the newborn. Leonidas JC. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Feb;24(2):180–2

Neonatal radiologic casebook: spherical communicating duplication cyst of the transverse colon. Savader SJ, et al. **J Perinatol** 1988 Summer;8(3):282–4

Duplication of the colon and genito–urinary tracts: management of a case and review of embryogenesis. Magbool G, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Jun; 33(3):159–61

Covered exstrophy and visceral sequestration in a male newborn: case report. Cerniglia FR Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Apr;141(4):903–4

Congenital segmental dilatation of the colon. Mizote H, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1988;35(2):89–93

Retrorenal colon: implications for percutaneous diskectomy. Helms CA, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jun;171(3):864–5

[Dystopia ventriculi antecolica. An unusual anomaly of organ placement in gastro–colonic relations] Věšín S. **Cesk Radiol** 1988 Oct;42(5):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hepato–diaphragmatic interposition of the colon (Chilaïditi syndrome). Apropos of a case in 3–year–old child] Rapin F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Dec;35(10):743–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dystopia ventriculi antecolica. An unusual anomaly of the organotopic gastrocolic relations] Věšín S, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(5):703–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico–immunologic comparisons of developmental defects of the large intestine in children] Kushch NL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(6):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Syndrome of megacecum, microcolon and intestinal hypoperistalsis. Apropos of a case] Galiana Ferré C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 May;28(5):483–6 **(Spa)**

[Medical–surgical management of an atypical case of mixed intestinal atresia] Nájera–Ruano S, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Jul;45(7):462–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Active production and membrane anchoring of carcinoembryonic antigen observed in normal colon mucosa. Kuroki M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Dec 1; 43(1–2):151–7

Characterization of two monoclonal antibodies that recognize high molecular weight colon antigens. Moosic JP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Feb;44(2):127–36

Colonic substance P levels are increased in ulcerative colitis and decreased in chronic severe constipation. Goldin E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 May;34(5):754–7

In situ localization of enzymes and mucin in normal rat colon embedded in plastic. Barrow BJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 May;21(5):289–95

Histochemical studies of the colonic epithelial glycoproteins of the normal rabbit. Reid PE, et al. **Histochem J** 1988 Oct;20(10):533–50

A new method for the histochemical demonstration of O–acyl sugars in human colonic epithelial glycoproteins. Reid PE, et al. **Histochem J** 1988 Sep;20(9):510–8

An aromatic DNA adduct in colonic mucosa from patients with colorectal cancer. Phillips DH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):368–71

Purification of neuropeptides: cholecystokinin and vasoactive intestinal peptide. Eng J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 168:302–8

Enkephalins in the inferior mesenteric ganglion of the cat and in the area of the lower digestive tract innervated by this ganglion: quantification by radio–immunoassay and characterization by high pressure liquid chromatography. Cupo A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Nov–Dec;12(4):257–63

Delta sleep–inducing peptide (DSIP)–like immunoreactivity in gut: coexistence with known peptide hormones. Bjartell A, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):163–70

Presence of atrial natriuretic peptide–like material in guinea pig intestine. Vollmar AM, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Sep–Oct; 9(5):965–71

Identification of orally administered cimetropium bromide in the colon of the rat and its possible local spasmolytic effect. De Conti L, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Jan–Feb; 21(1):125–6

[Eosinophil cationic protein in the inflammatory mucosa in ulcerative colitis—an immunohistochemical study] Yamazaki K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;85(9):1723 **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Heterogeneity in spontaneous and tetraethylammonium induced intracellular electrical activity in colonic circular muscle. Barajas–López C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Jul; 412(1–2):203–10

BLOOD SUPPLY

Eicosanoid regulation of acute intestinal vascular permeability induced by intravenous peptidoglycan–polysaccharide polymers. Woolverton CJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Mar;26(3–4):301–9

Ischemic colitis in a 33–year–old woman on danazol treatment for endometriosis. Miyata T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;83(12):1420–3

Dimethylsulfoxide prevents chemoattractant–induced leukocyte adherence. Sekizuka E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):H594–7

Idiopathic entero–colic lymphocytic phlebitis. A cause of ischemic intestinal necrosis. Saraga EP, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 Apr;13(4):303–8

Vascular anatomy of the equine small colon. Archer RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jun;50(6):893–7

Ischemic colitis following abdominal aortic reconstruction for ruptured aneurysm. A 10–year experience. Maupin GE, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Jun;55(6):378–80

Vasculature of various locations of canine gastrointestinal tract responds differently to intravenous isoproterenol. Harrison DA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Nov;33(11):1418–24

Fluorescein endoscopy. A technique for noninvasive assessment of intestinal ischemia. Galandiuk S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Nov;31(11):848–53

Colonic angiodysplasia. Follow–up of patients after endoscopic treatment for bleeding lesions. Lanthier P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Apr;32(4):296–8

Submucosal arterial malformation of the colon with massive hemorrhage. Report of a case. Ma CK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Feb;32(2):149–52

Effect of large–bowel obstruction on colonic blood flow. An experimental study. Papanicolaou G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Aug;32(8):673–9

Familial varices of the colon. Beermann EM, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Sep;20(5):270–1

Laser Doppler flowmetry in evaluation of colonic blood flow during aortic reconstruction. Krohg–Sørensen K, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Feb;3(1):37–41

Aortic stenosis, idiopathic gastrointestinal bleeding, and angiodysplasia: is there an association? A methodologic critique of the literature. Imperiale TF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Dec;95(6):1670–6 (33 ref.)

Selective vascular coagulation of rabbit colon using a flashlamp–excited dye laser operating at 577 nanometers. Nishioka NS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Nov; 95(5):1258–64

Inflammation–induced intestinal hyperemia in the rat: role of neutrophils. Sekizuka E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988

Dec;95(6):1528–34
Assessment of mucosal hemodynamics in normal human colon and patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Su KC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):22–7
Congenital heart disease and necrotizing enterocolitis [letter] Miller MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Aug;115(2):335–6
Rectal and colonic varices in cirrhosis [letter] Naveau S, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 18;1(8638):624
Ischemic colitis. Bubrick MP, et al. **Minn Med** 1988 Oct; 71(10):603–7
Pheochromocytoma and ischemic enterocolitis. Zacher LL, et al. **S D J Med** 1989 Mar;42(3):11–4
Probable Crohn's colitis mimicking ischaemic colitis in a young adult. Tsai HH, et al. **Scott Med J** 1989 Feb; 34(1):406–7
Colorectal neurovasculature and anal sphincter. Siddharth P, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;68(6):1185–200
The role of tissue ischemia in the pathogenesis of anastomotic stricture. Chung RS, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Nov;104(5):824–9
Vascular anatomy of the descending colon of the horse. Beard WL, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 Mar–Apr;18(2):130–4
[Diagnosis and intraoperative localization of vascular abnormalities of the colon] Chen ZP.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Apr;26(4):214–5, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Henle's trunk and its related veins] Jiang DF, et al.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Mar;26(3):181–3, 192 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Colonic vascularization does not change by circular stapling: an angiographic study in dogs] Lehur PA, et al.
Ann Chir 1989;43(4):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transient ischemic colitis. Diagnostic value of patchy epithelial atrophy] Hemet J, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1989; 9(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute ischemic colic in a 21-year-old man (letter)] Kunkel D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Jun;13(6–7):637–8 (Fre)
[Ischemic colitis during an unusual effort (letter)] Merlin P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Jan;13(1):108–9 (Fre)
[Acute mesenterial infarcts—results of surgical therapy] Käch K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jun;56(1–2):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intestinal angiodysplasia—a diagnostic and therapeutic challenge] Wicky B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jan; 55(5):637–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Life-threatening intestinal hemorrhage in a 21-year-old high performance athlete] Schraudolph M, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 1989 Jul;30(7):447–50 (Ger)
[Non-occlusive ischemic colitis after traumatic rupture of the spleen] Catergiannakis V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Nov 30;43(22):1963–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Our experience with ischemic colitis] Cunsolo A, et al.
Minerva Chir 1989 Apr 15;44(7):1083–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Angiodysplasia of the colon] Festa V, et al.
Minerva Chir 1989 May 15;44(9):1389–93 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Reimplantation of the inferior mesenteric artery] Gullà P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Sep 15;43(17):1395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Angiodysplasia of the colon] Jovino R, et al.
Minerva Chir 1989 Feb 28;44(4):633–5 (6 ref.) (Ita)
[Roentgenographic and macroscopic study on experimental ischemic enterocolitis—especially on time-course of its change] Yonezawa Y. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1988 Dec;58(6):427–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Angiodysplasia of the colon in a child: preoperative diagnosis] Amat Ballarín L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 May; 30(5):396–9 (Spa)
[Intestinal angiodysplasia associated with hypertrophic subaortic stenosis (letter)] Peris P, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1989 Apr 22;92(15):599 (Spa)
[Aortic valvulopathy in patients with angiodysplasia of the colon. Apropos of 5 new cases (letter)] Pontes Navarro JC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 May;184(9):499–500 (Spa)
[Chronic severe anemia (2,2 g), a presentation form of angiodysplasia of the colon] Escartín Muñoz P, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1989 Mar;75(3):316–7 (Spa)
[An infrequent cause of digestive hemorrhage in a young patient. Angiodysplasia of the colon] López-Boado Serrat MA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jun;75(6 Pt 1):627–8 (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

Ca2+-activated K channels of canine colonic myocytes. Carl A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 1):C470–80
Characterization of macroscopic outward currents of canine colonic myocytes. Cole WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep; 257(3 Pt 1):C461–9
Muscarinic suppression of Ca2+-dependent K current in colonic smooth muscle. Cole WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 1):C481–7
Neurotensin stimulates growth of small intestine in rats. Wood JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 1):G813–7
Tridimensional analysis of the formation of secretory vesicles in the Golgi apparatus of absorptive columnar cells of the mouse colon. Rambourg A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989; 65(3):247–56
The influence of age on colonic epithelial cell proliferation. Roncucci L, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Dec 1;62(11):2373–7
An improved method for determination of colonic mucosal proliferation: uptake of tritiated thymidine under hyperbaric oxygen conditions. Wargovich MJ, et al.
Cancer Lett 1988 Nov;42(3):207–12
Proliferative activity in the colon of the mouse and its modulation by dietary starch, fat, and cellulose. Caderni G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 1;49(7):1655–9
An endogenous colon mitosis inhibitor reduces the increased cell proliferation in colonic epithelium induced by dietary cholic acid and treatment with 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Skraastad O, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jan;10(1):79–82
Isolation of colonic crypts that maintain structural and metabolic viability in vitro. Gibson PR, et al.
Gastroenterology 1989 Feb;96(2 Pt 1):283–91
Short-term primary culture of epithelial cells from human colon [editorial] Quaroni A. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Feb; 96(2 Pt 1):535–6
Does dietary fibre stimulate intestinal epithelial cell proliferation in germ free rats? Goodlad RA, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jun;30(6):820–5
Effect of high fat consumption on cell proliferation activity of colorectal mucosa and on soluble faecal bile acids. Stadler J, et al. **Gut** 1988 Oct;29(10):1326–31
Interstitial cells of Cajal in the canine colon: a special communication network at the inner border of the circular muscle. Berezin I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jul 1; 273(1):42–51
Alignment of cholesterol in the membrane bilayer. Luciano L, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Sep;37(9):1421–5
Ultrastructural localization of lysozyme in human colon eosinophils using the protein A-gold technique: effects of processing on probe distribution. Stirling JW.
J Histochem Cytochem 1989 May;37(5):709–14
In vivo determinations of labelling index of metastatic colorectal carcinoma and normal colonic mucosa using intravenous infusions of bromodeoxyuridine. Khan S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Oct;39(2):114–8
Proliferative status of colonic mucosa in organ culture: 3H-thymidine-labelling studies and computer modelling. Finney KJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989;56(6):397–405

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential stimulation of S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase by difluoromethylornithine in the rat colon and small intestine. Halline AG, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Apr 15;259(2):513–8
Secretory effects of kinins on colonic epithelium in relation to prostaglandins released from cells of the lamina propria. Phillips JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;95(3):701–12
Effects of psyllium fiber and short-chain organic acids derived from fiber breakdown on colonic epithelial cells from high-risk patients. Friedman E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Dec 1;43(1–2):121–4
Foci of aberrant crypts in the colons of mice and rats exposed to carcinogens associated with foods. Tudek B, et al.
Cancer Res 1989 Mar 1;49(5):1236–40
The role of aldosterone in water and electrolyte transport across the colonic epithelium of the lizard, Gallotia galloti. Diaz M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;91(1):71–7
Effects of sennosides on colonic myoelectrical activity in man. Frexinos J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Feb;34(2):214–9
Intravenous calcitonin gene-related peptide stimulates net water secretion in rat colon in vivo. Rolston RK, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1989 Apr;34(4):612–6
Effect of sucralfate on experimental colitis in the rat. Zahavi I, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Feb;32(2):95–8
Aspirin and colonic epithelium [letter] Stemmermann GN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jan;96(1):270–1
Changes in colonic motility induced by sennosides in dogs: evidence of a prostaglandin mediation. Staumont G, et al.
Gut 1988 Sep;29(9):1180–7
Avian colonic ion transport: effects of corticosterone and dexamethasone. Grubb BR, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1989; 159(2):131–8
Effect of beta-casomorphins on intestinal propulsion in the guinea-pig colon. De Ponti F, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1989 May;41(5):302–5
Luminal propionate-induced secretory response in the rat distal colon in vitro. Yajima T. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Sep; 403:559–75
Prokinetic effects of cisapride, naloxone and parasympathetic stimulation at the equine ileo-caeco-colonic junction. Ruckebusch Y, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Dec; 11(4):322–9
Invited comment: colonic infusions of short-chain fatty acids. Rombeau JL. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Nov-Dec;12(6 Suppl):102S–103S
Isotonic tube feeding formula induces liquid stool in normal subjects: reversal by pectin. Zimmaro DM, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1989 Mar-Apr;13(2):117–23
Effects of sucrose- or Tris-substitution for Na+ on responses to D 600, papaverine and KCN in the K+-depolarized taenia coli of guinea pigs. Kawagoe J, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1988 Aug;47(4):341–7
A calmodulin-binding peptide relaxes skinned muscle from guinea-pig taenia coli. Rüegg JC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Jul;414(3):282–5
Propulsive motility of the guinea-pig colon after chronic lead treatment. Rizzi CA, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Jan-Feb; 21(1):127–8
Antisecretory effects of somatostatin and vasopressin in the rat colon descendens in vitro. Knobloch SF, et al.
Regul Pept 1989 Apr;25(1):75–85
Human alpha-calcitonin gene-related peptide influences colonic secretion by acting on myenteric neurons. McCulloch CR, et al. **Regul Pept** 1989 Jan;24(1):87–96
An endogenous colon mitosis inhibitor and dietary calcium inhibit the increased colonic cell proliferation induced by cholic acid. Skraastad O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;23(7):801–7
An endogenous colon mitosis inhibitor reduces proliferation of colon carcinoma cells (HT 29) in serum-restricted medium. Skraastad O, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989; 56(6):393–6
Further studies on the biological characteristics of an endogenous colon mitosis inhibitor: comparison with some structurally related peptides. Skraastad O, et al.
Virchows Arch [B] 1989;56(5):321–5

EMBRYOLOGY

Cell proliferation during morphogenesis of the human colon. Arsenault P, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989;55(3):137–42
Ultrasonic assessment of fetal colon by comparing ratios of colon circumference to abdominal circumference in normal pregnancy and two abnormal cases. A preliminary study. Tepper R, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1987;2(2):123–8
Evidence for stimulative effect of amniotic fluid on the development of colonic goblet cells in fetal rats. Morikawa Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;50(5):1109–11

ENZYMOLOGY

Carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes in the caecum and colon of normal and germ-free rats. Lönnerholm G, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1988 Feb;132(2):159–66
Measurement of sialyl-transferase activity in isolated colonic mucosal cells of the rat. Olubuyide IO, et al.
Afr J Med Med Sci 1989 Sep;18(3):181–6
Significance of microflora in proteolysis in the colon. Gibson SA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Mar;55(3):679–83
Interindividual variation in phase II detoxification enzymes in normal human colon mucosa. Batist G, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1988 Nov 1;37(21):4241–3
Effects of starvation and streptozotocin-induced diabetes on the activity of phosphofructokinase in the epithelial cells of rat colon. Khoja SM, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Jun; 70(6):721–5
1,2-Dimethylhydrazine-induced alterations in N1-acetylspermidine levels and spermidine N1-acetyltransferase activity in rat colonic mucosa. Halline AG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 1;49(3):633–8
Differential distribution of protein kinases along the crypt-to-lumen regions of rat colonic epithelium. Schwartz B, et al. **Gut** 1988 Sep;29(9):1213–21
(Na+ + K+)-ATPase and plasma membrane polarity of intestinal epithelial cells: presence of a brush border antigen in the distal large intestine that is immunologically related to beta subunit. Marxer A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Sep; 109(3):1057–69
Influence of meal distribution of wheat bran on fecal bulk, gastrointestinal transit time and colonic thymidine kinase activity in the rat. Otsuka M, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Apr; 119(4):566–72
Human colonic (Na+ + K+)-ATPase and specific ouabain binding are not influenced by lipoxygenase products or superoxide radicals. Allgayer H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 1;66(13):599–600
Hirschsprung's disease: alpha-naphthylesterase activity in the enzyme-histochemical evaluation of the extent of the aganglionic segment during surgery. Martucciello G, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1988 Oct-Dec;20(4):245–51
Profile of drug-metabolizing enzymes in human ileum and colon. Pacifici GM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;38(3):137–45
Characterization of sulphotransferase in human ileum and colon. Pacifici GM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;38(3):146–50
Alterations in colonic thymidine kinase enzyme activity induced by consumption of various dietary fibers. Calvert RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Oct;189(1):45–51

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ontogenesis of endocrine cells in the chicken intestine: an immunohistochemical study. Salvi E, et al.
Cell Mol Biol 1989;35(1):17–26
Structural and enzymatic changes during colonic maturation in the fetal and suckling rat. Colony PC, et al.
Gastroenterology 1989 Aug;97(2):338–47
[Optical and scanning electron microscopic study of the structural development of the cecum and colon walls in the rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus L.) during the perinatal period] Dorier A, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1989 Jun; 18(2):183–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Histamine release from human colonic mucosa in response to anti-IgE. Hörauf AM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Apr; 27(1–2):89–92
The CD4 Leu 8- T helper cell in colonic mucosa: a quantitative and functional analysis. Ming RH, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1989 Feb;75(2):297–300
HLA-D region antigens on isolated human colonic epithelial cells: enhanced expression in inflammatory bowel disease and in vitro induction by different stimuli. Pallone F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Oct;74(1):75–9
T lymphocytes of the human colonic mucosa: functional and phenotypic analysis. Smart CJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol**

1988 Jul;73(1):63–9
Colonic mucosal T lymphocytes in ulcerative colitis: expression of CD7 antigen in relation to MHC class II (HLA–D) antigens. Trejdosiewicz LK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Sep;34(9):1449–56
Aberrant expression of monoclonal antibody–defined colonic mucosal antigens in inflammatory bowel disease. Haviland AE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Nov;95(5):1302–11
Macrophage heterogeneity in normal colonic mucosa and in inflammatory bowel disease. Allison MC, et al. **Gut** 1988 Nov;29(11):1531–8
Deposits of terminal complement complex (TCC) in muscularis mucosae and submucosal vessels in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease of the colon. Halstensen TS, et al. **Gut** 1989 Mar;30(3):361–6
Ulcerative colitis: specific antibodies against a colonic epithelial Mr 40,000 protein. Das KM, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1989 Jan–May;18(1–4):459–72
Characterization of antigen–presenting activity of intestinal mononuclear cells isolated from normal and inflammatory bowel disease colon and ileum. Mahida YR, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Dec;65(4):543–9
Sensitization to epithelial antigens in chronic mucosal inflammatory disease: immunochemical similarity of macromolecules in human colonic epithelium with murine intestinal epithelial cell–associated components (ECAC). Paul JW, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Dec;65(4):551–7
Immune system control of rat and rabbit colonic electrolyte transport. Role of prostaglandins and enteric nervous system. Bern MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun;83(6):1810–20
Humoral reaction in the inflamed colon in Hirschsprung's disease and ulcerative colitis. Armstrong GR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Sep;41(9):975–7
Association between CAM 5.2 and anti–CD1a reactivity in lymph nodes and gastrointestinal tract epithelium. Jack AS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Mar;42(3):271–4
Immunohistochemical study of lymphoplasmacytic infiltrate and epithelial HLA–DR expression in the rectal and colonic mucosae of children with ulcerative colitis. Arató A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Feb;8(2):172–80
[A study of lymphocyte subset distribution and HLA–DR antigen expression in peripheral blood and in mucosa of the stomach, small intestine and colon] Hirata I, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;85(11):2380–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ability of cell–mediated immune production in systemic immunization of guinea pigs with mucous polysaccharides of human colonic goblet cells (PS antigen)] Kitamura K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;85(8):1501–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Primary repair of colon wounds. A prospective trial in nonselected patients. George SM Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Jun;209(6):728–33; 733–4
The influence of injury severity on complication rates after primary closure or colostomy for penetrating colon trauma. Nelken N, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Apr;209(4):439–47
Colorectal trauma. Orsay CP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Mar;32(3):188–90
Inadvertent instrumental perforation of the colon during laparoscopy: nonsurgical repair. Birns MT. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):54–6
Quantitation of colonic injury from argon laser, neodymium: YAG laser and monopolar electrocautery applied to flat mucosa and small sessile polyps of the canine colon. Hunter JG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):16–21
Colonic mucosal ecchymoses after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for upper ureteral calculus. Cass AS, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Nov;140(5):1012–3
Colonic perforation following ingestion of plastic sheeting. Fernando GC. **Med Sci Law** 1989 Jul;29(3):263–4
Pyogenic vertebral osteomyelitis after transcolonic gunshot wound. Miller BR, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Feb;154(2):64–6
Hydrostatic pressure–induced colon trauma from a pool whip. Tong TK, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Mar;5(1):29–30
Multiple subdural abscesses following colonic perforation—a rare complication of a ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Sharma BS, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(5):407–8
Colonic perforation: complication of automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator placement. Krebs TL, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Sep;172(3):708
Injuries of the large bowel. Wilkinson AE. **S Afr J Surg** 1989 Jun;27(2):61–3
Healing of the colon [letter] Scharf GM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Dec 17;74(12):642–3
Penetrating injuries to the colon: analysis by anatomic region of injury. Frame SB, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Sep;82(9):1099–102 (20 ref.)
Colorectal trauma. Falcone RE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;68(6):1307–18 (91 ref.)
[Exteriorized suture of injuries of the colon] Palot JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Aug–Sep;125(8–9):525–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Combined injuries of the inferior vena cava, transverse colon and the gallbladder] Kudinskiĭ IuG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(9):62–3 **(Rus)**
[Perforation of the small intestine and colon by foreign bodies] Kuz'min NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Oct;141(10):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical procedures in gunshot injuries of the ileocecal area and ascending colon] Gurin NN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Feb;(2):25–8 **(Rus)**
[Management of traumatic injuries of the colon] Wong JC, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1989 Jan;14(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

An immunohistochemical study of somatostatin–containing nerves in the aganglionic colon of human and rat. Hirose R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;78(4):372–9
Peripheral reflex pathways involving abdominal viscera: transmission of impulses through prevertebral ganglia. King BF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):G581–8
Characterization of superficial T13–L2 dorsal horn neurons encoding for colorectal distension in the rat: comparison with neurons in deep laminae. Ness TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 8;486(2):301–9
Neural control of canine colon motor function: studies in vitro. Gonda T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;66(4):359–68
Neural control of canine colon motor function: studies in vivo. Gonda T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;66(4):350–8
Characterization of inhibitory innervation in porcine colonic circular muscle. Jager LP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;66(11):1386–97
Distribution of neurons in the major pelvic ganglion of the rat which supply the bladder, colon or penis. Keast JR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Apr;256(1):105–12
Opioid and non–opioid actions of loperamide on cholinergic nerve function in human isolated colon. Burleigh DE. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 26;152(1–2):39–46
Progressive changes in adrenergic, serotonergic, and peptidergic nerves in proximal colon of streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Belai A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Nov;95(5):1234–41
Regional differences in the pattern of neurogenic responses in the aganglionic colon from congenitally aganglionic rats. Kubota M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Sep;24(9):911–9
A proposal to preserve the ileocecal valve and right colon in total colonic aganglionosis. Sauer H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 May;24(5):457–61
Projections of peptide–containing neurons in rat colon. Ekblad E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Nov;27(2):655–74
Non–cholinergic synaptic potentials mediated by lumbar colonic nerve in the guinea–pig inferior mesenteric ganglion in vitro. Hankins MW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Sep;26(3):1073–81
[Summary of the dissertation: studies of impulse transmission in the inferior mesenteric ganglion] Wesselmann U. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:5–6 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Effect of spironolactone on glucocorticoid–induced colonic cation transport. Bastl CP. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 2):F1235–42
Inhibition of colonic Na+ transport by amiloride analogues. Bridges RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):C67–74
Effect of chronic metabolic acidosis on net electrolyte transport in rat colon. Feldman GM. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 1):G1036–40
Amino acid transport across the hen colon: interactions between leucine and lysine. Munck BG. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):G532–9
Receptors for IGF–I, but not for IGF–II, on proximal colon epithelial cell apical membranes. Pillion DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 1):E27–34
Ouabain–sensitive H+–K+ exchange mechanism in the apical membrane of guinea pig colon. Suzuki Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 1):G979–88
1,2–Dimethylhydrazine–induced alterations in N1–acetylspermidine levels in rat distal colonic mucosa: effects of 2–difluoromethylornithine. Halline AG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 21;992(1):106–14
Subtotal colectomy or colonic preservation in the treatment of colonic cancer? [letter] Moran BJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Apr;76(4):421
Studies on the control of gene expression of the carcinoembryonic antigen family in human tissue. Boucher D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 15;49(4):847–52
Tyrosine phosphorylation of a Mr 63,000 protein induced by an endogenous mitogen in human colon carcinoma cells, but not in normal colonocytes. Marian B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 1;49(15):4231–6
The effects of chronic ethanol administration on polyamine content during dimethylhydrazine–induced colorectal carcinogenesis in the rat. McGarrity TJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Nov;9(11):2093–8
Autoregulation of apical sodium entry in the colon of the frog (Rana esculenta). Krattenmacher R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;93(3):593–6
Concentration– and pH–dependence of short–chain fatty acid absorption in the proximal and distal colon of guinea pig (Cavia porcellus). Rechkemmer G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;91(4):659–63
Fermentation of polysaccharides and absorption of short chain fatty acids in the mammalian hindgut. Rechkemmer G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(4):563–8
Phosphate absorption from fleet enemas in adults. Schuchmann GD, et al. **Curr Surg** 1989 Mar–Apr;46(2):120–2
Regional differences in concentrations of regulatory peptides in human colon mucosal biopsy. Calam J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Aug;34(8):1193–8
Peptide YY concentrations in normal ileum and colon and in idiopathic inflammatory bowel disease. Koch TR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Oct;33(10):1322–8
Distribution of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and substance P receptors in human colon and small intestine. Korman LY, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jul;34(7):1100–8
Effects of enteric neural stimulation on chloride transport in human left colon in vitro. Kuwahara A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Feb;34(2):206–13
Altered lectin binding by colonic epithelial glycoconjugates in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Rhodes JM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Nov;33(11):1359–63
Absorption of bile acids in dog as determined by portal blood sampling: evidence for colonic absorption of bile acid conjugates. Fujii T, et al. **Digestion** 1988;41(4):207–14
Lectin binding patterns in normal and neoplastic colonic mucosa. A study of Dolichos biflorus agglutinin, peanut agglutinin, and wheat germ agglutinin. Campo E, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Nov;31(11):892–9
A model to evaluate acute and chronic stress in the colonic mucosa of rats. Rubio CA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Jan;32(1):26–9
Effects of 5 beta–chol–3–en–24–oic acid, and lithocholic acid and its sulfates on prostaglandin E2 output in perfusion of the rat colon. Hikasa Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Feb;24(1):16–21
Colonic N–acetylation of 5–aminosalicylic acid in inflammatory bowel disease. Allgayer H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jul;97(1):38–41
Short–chain fatty acids stimulate active sodium and chloride absorption in vitro in the rat distal colon. Binder HJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Apr;96(4):989–96
Isolated colonocyte metabolism of glucose, glutamine, n–butyrate, and beta–hydroxybutyrate in malnutrition. Firmansyah A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Sep;97(3):622–9
Cellular–mediated and diffusive magnesium transport across the descending colon of the rat. Karbach U. **Gastroenterology** 1989 May;96(5 Pt 1):1282–9
Effect of starch malabsorption on colonic function and metabolism in humans. Scheppach W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Dec;95(6):1549–55
Assimilation of lactitol, an 'unabsorbed' disaccharide in the normal human colon. Grimble GK, et al. **Gut** 1988 Dec;29(12):1666–71
Use of colonic eicosanoid concentrations as predictors of relapse in ulcerative colitis: double blind placebo controlled study on sulphasalazine maintenance treatment. Lauritsen K, et al. **Gut** 1988 Oct;29(10):1316–21
Sialic acid in colonic mucin: an evaluation of modified PAS reactions in single and combination histochemical procedures. Roe R, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Apr;21(4):216–22
Distribution and changes of glycoconjugates in rat colonic mucosa during development. A histochemical study using lectins. Calderó J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;90(4):261–70
The colonic goblet cell and glycoprotein heterogeneity. Podolsky DK. **Immunol Invest** 1989 Jan–May;18(1–4):485–97 (52 ref.)
Lectin binding in colorectal mucosa. Shah M, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;8(1):31–3
Mucin histochemistry of the lower gastrointestinal tract. Shah M, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;8(2):87–8
Estimation of phenolic conjugation by colonic mucosa. Ramakrishna BS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jun;42(6):620–3
Production of volatile fatty acids in the rumen and cecum–colon of steers as affected by forage:concentrate and forage physical form. Siciliano–Jones J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Feb;72(2):485–92
Corticosteroid regulation of Na+ and K+ transport in the rat distal colon during postnatal development. Pácha J, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Dec;10(6):531–40
Independent effects of fiber and protein on colonic luminal ammonia concentration. Lupton JR, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Feb;119(2):235–41
Colonic absorption of insulin: an in vitro and in vivo evaluation. Atchison JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Feb;248(2):567–72
Morphologic and functional effects of bile salt on the porcine colon during injury and repair. Henrikson CK, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Jan;60(1):72–87
Possible metabolic consequences of fermentation in the colon for humans. Venter CS, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Jul;29(3):161–6
Comparison of vasoactive intestinal peptide–mediated protein phosphorylation in human lymphoblasts and colonic epithelial cells. O'Dorisio MS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Jun;26(6):583–90
Developmental biology of oxidant–producing enzymes and antioxidants in the piglet intestine. Crissinger KD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Jun;25(6):612–6
Receptors for sensory neuropeptides in human inflammatory diseases: implications for the effector role of sensory neurons. Mantyh PW, et al. **Peptides** 1989 May–Jun;10(3):627–45
Noise analysis of cAMP–stimulated Na current in frog colon. Krattenmacher R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Oct;412(6):568–73
Sodium pump quantity and turnover in rabbit descending colon at different rates of sodium absorption. Roden M,

et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Dec;413(2):181–9
Ion transport and enteric nervous system (ENS) in rat rectal colon: mechanical stretch causes electrogenic Cl–secretion via plexus Meissner and amiloride–sensitive electrogenic Na–absorption is not affected by intramural neurons. Schulzke JD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Jun;414(2):216–21
Absorption of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine from colon. Au JL, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Apr;6(4):323–7
Enhancement of colonic drug absorption by the transcellular permeation route. Tomita M, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 Dec; 5(12):786–9
Aldosterone stimulates K secretion across mammalian colon independent of Na absorption. Rechkemmer G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):397–401
Regeneration of ascorbic acid by rat colon. Choi JL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Apr;190(4):369–74
Demonstration of altered cellular DNA content distribution in long–term colon epithelial cell lines with colon cancer genotypes. Danes BS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;23(7):840–6
Effect of human faecal donor on in vitro fermentation variables. McBurney MI, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;24(3):359–67
Studies on the acetylating capacity of human colonic epithelial cells for 5–aminosalicylic acid. Ireland A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;148:53
Colonic prostaglandin E2 levels and olsalazine metabolism in relapsing ulcerative colitis: implications for controlled trials in the long term. Lauritsen K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;148:76–80
Differing effect of chenodeoxycholic acid and ursodeoxycholic acid on bile acids in rat colonic wall and contents. Kurtz WJ, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1988 Jun;13(2):91–7
Regional distribution of glycoconjugates in normal, transitional and neoplastic human colonic mucosa. A histochemical study using lectins. Calderó J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;415(4):347–56
Nutritional implications of human and mammalian large intestinal function. McNeil NI. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1988; 56:1–42 (257 ref.)
[Effect of milk fermented with Bifidobacterium longum on colonic fermentation (letter)] Mathieu–Chandelier C, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Feb 18;18(7):358 **(Fre)**
[Transport of secretory immunoglobulin A in the colonic mucosa in Crohn's disease—with special reference to transepithelial transport in the columnar epithelial cells] Matsuo Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct; 85(10):2178–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Imipenem concentrations in colorectal surgery and impact on the colonic microflora. Kager L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Feb;33(2):204–8
Suppression of colonic microflora by cefoperazone and evaluation of the drug as potential prophylaxis in bowel surgery. Silva M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Jun;33(6):835–8
Molecular and biochemical approaches to determining what bacteria are doing in vivo. Salyers AA. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1989;55(1):33–8 (11 ref.)
Enumeration of selected anaerobic bacterial groups in cecal and colonic contents of growing–finishing pigs. Butine TJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 May;55(5):1112–6
Role of starch as a substrate for Bacteroides vulgatus growing in the human colon. McCarthy RE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Aug;54(8):1911–6
Effect of polyethylene glycol–electrolyte lavage solution on intestinal microflora. Morotomi M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Apr;55(4):1026–8
The efficacy of oral antimicrobials in reducing aerobic and anaerobic colonic mucosal flora. Groner JI, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Mar;124(3):281–4
The relation between bacterial degradation of viscous polysaccharides and stool output in human beings. Tomlin J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Nov;60(3):467–75
Intestinal microflora and gastrointestinal adaptation in the rat in response to non–digestible dietary polysaccharides. Wyatt GM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Sep;60(2):197–207
Povidone–iodine enema as a preoperative bowel preparation for colorectal surgery. A bacteriologic study. Hay JM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Jan;32(1):9–13
Impaired bacterial flora in human excluded colon. Neut C, et al. **Gut** 1989 Aug;30(8):1094–8
Impact of Lactobacillus acidophilus on the normal intestinal microflora after administration of two antimicrobial agents. Lidbeck A, et al. **Infection** 1988;16(6):329–36
Inhibition by antibiotics of the bacterial response to long–term starvation of Salmonella typhimurium and the colon microbiota of mice. Stenström TA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Jul;67(1):53–9
Extensive colonization of the porcine colonic epithelium by a spirochete similar to Treponema innocens. Jacques M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 May;27(5):1139–41
Detection of HIV–1 RNA in the lamina propria of patients with AIDS and gastrointestinal disease. Fox CH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Mar;159(3):467–71
Epidemiology of the Bacteroides fragilis group in the colonic flora in 10 patients with colonic cancer. Namavar F, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Jul;29(3):171–6
Effects of dietary cellulose and psyllium husk on monkey colonic microbial metabolism in continuous culture. Costa MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Jul;119(7):979–85
Effects of dietary cellulose, psyllium husk and cholesterol level on fecal and colonic microbial metabolism in monkeys. Costa MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Jul;119(7):986–92
Bondage, dominance, irrigation, and Aeromonas hydrophila: California dreamin' [letter] Sorvillo F, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Feb 3;261(5):697–8
Treatment of ulcerative colitis by implantation of normal colonic flora [letter] Bennet JD, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 21; 1(8630):164
Antimicrobial resistance in oral and colonic bacteroides. Crook DW, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1988;57:55–64 (66 ref.)
[Clostridium difficile in the colon of patient with pseudomembranous colitis and contamination of environment] Oka S. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug; 62(8):685–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The role of cytotoxins of anaerobic bacteria in necrotizing enterocolitis] Rymkiewicz D, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Oct; 63(10):668–72 **(Pol)**
[Intestinal dysbacteriosis in patients with functional and inflammatory diseases of the large intestine] Sarkisian BG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;67(2):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Enterosorption in the preparation of patients for surgery of the large intestine] Beliakov NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Feb;142(2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Movement of Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites in rat cecum and colon intact mucus blankets and harvested mucus gels. Leitch GJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Sep;39(3):282–7
Distribution of pathogenic zymodemes of Entamoeba histolytica. Di Perri G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(3):427

PATHOLOGY

Unusual urethral diverticulum lined by colonic epithelium with Paneth cell metaplasia. Niemiec TR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;160(1):186–8
Microflora–derived polyamines modulate obstruction–induced colonic mucosal hypertrophy. Osborne DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 1):G1049–57
Comparative effects of cholera toxin, Salmonella typhimurium culture lysate, and viable Salmonella typhimurium in isolated colon segments in ponies. Murray MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jan;50(1):22–8
Necrosis of the colon as a complication of shock. Levandoski G, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Oct;54(10):621–6
Large bowel adenomas. Fenoglio–Preiser CM, et al. **CA** 1989 Jul–Aug;39(4):219–25
Suppression of a a carcinogen (1,2–dimethylhydrazine dihydrochloride)–induced increase in mitotic activity in the colonic crypts of rats by addition of dietary cellulose. Cameron IL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 15;49(4):991–5
Colonic epithelial cell proliferation in responders and nonresponders to supplemental dietary calcium. Lipkin M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jan 1;49(1):248–54
Nondysenteric intestinal amebiasis. Colonic morphology and search for Entamoeba histolytica adherence and invasion. Variyam EP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 May;34(5):732–40
Stenosis due to Crohn's disease [letter] Gaetini A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Apr;32(4):357–8
Massive gangrene of the colon—a complication of fecal impaction. Report of a case. Senati E, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Feb;32(2):146–8
Diagnostic significance of endoscopic biopsy in Crohn's disease. Pötzi R, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Mar;21(2):60–2
The endoscopic spectrum of colonic mucosal injury following aortic aneurysm resection. Scherpenisse J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Jul;21(4):174–6
Microendoscopic features of the surface epithelium in patients with colonic tumors. Strekalovsky VP, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Mar;21(2):75–8
Clinical course and magnifying endoscopic findings of fine lesions of the large intestinal mucosa in Crohn's disease. Makiyama K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Apr;24(2):120–6
Ileocolonoscopy in seronegative spondylarthropathy. De Vos M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Feb;96(2 Pt 1):339–44
Cell lineage markers in premalignant and malignant colonic mucosa. Ho SB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Aug; 97(2):392–404
Colonic proliferation is increased in senescent rats. Holt PR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Dec;95(6):1556–63
Folate, dysplasia, and cancer [editorial] Rosenberg IH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Aug;97(2):502–3
Inhibition of leukotriene synthesis markedly accelerates healing in a rat model of inflammatory bowel disease. Wallace JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jan;96(1):29–36
Macrophage subpopulations in lamina propria of normal and inflamed colon and terminal ileum. Mahida YR, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jun;30(6):826–34
Brown bowel syndrome: an unusual cause of massive dilatation of the colon. Robinson MH, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jun; 30(6):882–4
Tumor–associated glycoprotein (TAG–72) expression in ulcerative colitis. Thor A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 May 15;43(5):810–5
Filiform polyposis in a patient without history of inflammatory bowel disease. Cheng EH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;11(4):479–81
Brush cytology of the colon and rectum in ulcerative colitis: an aid to cancer diagnosis. Melville DM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Nov;41(11):1180–6
Are intestinal endocrine cells affected in Hirschsprung's disease? An immunohistochemical study with anti–Leu 7 monoclonal antibody. Nakagawa Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Oct;23(10):957–61
Morphometric study of colonic biopsies: a new method of estimating inflammatory diseases. Salzmann JL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Jun;60(6):847–51
The incidence and carbohydrate histochemistry of dystrophic goblet cells in colon. Gramlich TL, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1988 Sep;1(5):366–71
Gene expression in human colonic biopsies. Augenlicht LH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;279:195–202 (17 ref.)
Cell proliferation and colonic neoplasia. Deschner EE. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;151:94–7
Intestinal endocrine cells in radiation enteritis. Pietroletti R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Aug;169(2):127–30
Formation of nuclear anomalies in rat intestine by benzidine and its biliary metabolites. Percy AJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Jul 17;57(2):217–23
Collagenous colitis: histologic, morphometric, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Report of 21 cases. Widgren S, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988; 413(4):287–96
[Biopsies of the endoscopically normal rectum and colon: a necessity. Incidence of collagen colitis and microscopic colitis] Gineston JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Apr;13(4):360–3 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Apropos of acute colonic necrosis (letter)] Langeron P. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Aug–Sep;125(8–9):531–2 **(Fre)**
[Clinico–pathologic conference. Colonic meteorism with air inclusions in the intestinal wall in endocarditis] von Bernhard Strittmatter B, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Dec 9; 83(24):838–40 **(Ger)**
[Collagenous colitis] Shiller M, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Dec 1;115(11):328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Obstructive colitis. A clinicopathologic study of 30 cases] Sumiyoshi K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct; 79(10):749–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The correlation between preoperative pathologic diagnosis of a biopsy specimen and postoperative pathologic diagnosis of a tissue specimen involving colorectal cancer patients] Kato T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Sep; 35(10):1119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Histological differential diagnosis of early colorectal carcinoma] Muto T. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Aug; 34(10):1333–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gangrene of the right colon due to hemorrhagic shock] Nesbakken A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Nov 20; 108(32):2974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Necrosis of the right side of the colon caused by acute pancreatitis] Marzec B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jul 1; 41(13):880–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinico–morphologic data in decompensated colonic stasis] Navruzov SN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;(2):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Status of the excluded portions of the colon in patients with nonspecific ulcerative colitis and Crohn disease] Alip'ev VIu, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;66(11):88–92 **(Rus)**
[Clinical anatomy of the upper part of the abdominal cavity in reoperations on the stomach after organ–sparing surgery] Gusak VK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Oct;141(10):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathology of the greater omentum and fatty appendages of the colon in emergency surgery] Svitich IuM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Sep;141(9):63–4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ultrastructural findings in the wound healing of the colonic mucosa of rabbits. Mori N, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989; 134(1):82–8
The role of the pelvic nerves in the realization of the reservoir function of the colon. Atanassova E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1989;15(1):39–46
Motor responses elicited by local electrical stimulation of the distal colon in the anaesthetized rat. Niklasson LG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Dec;134(4):549–56
Colonic motor response to eating: a manometric investigation in proximal and distal portions of the viscus in man. Bassotti G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;84(2):118–22
Different mechanisms of contraction generation in circular muscle of canine colon. Barajas–López C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):G570–80
Manometric investigation of high–amplitude propagated contractile activity of the human colon. Bassotti G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 1):G660–4
Stilbene disulfonate blockade of colonic secretory Cl–channels in planar lipid bilayers. Bridges RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 1):C902–12
Human gastric emptying and colonic filling of solids characterized by a new method. Camilleri M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 1):G284–90
Membrane site of action of CO2 on colonic sodium absorption. Charney AN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar; 256(3 Pt 1):C584–90
Local effect of substance P on colonic motor activity in different experimental states. Hou JY, et al.

Am J Physiol 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 1):G997–1004
Effect of prostaglandin E2 on rabbit colonic smooth muscle cell contraction. Kao HW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec; 255(6 Pt 1):G807–12
Eicosanoid interactions in the canine proximal colon. Keenan CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 1):G673–9
Involvement of substance P in noncholinergic excitation of rabbit colonic muscle. Koelbel CB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):G246–53
Quantitative measurement of feline colonic transit. Krevsky B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 1):G529–34
Participation of Ca currents in colonic electrical activity. Langton PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 1):C451–60
Radiographic analysis of the effect of dietary fibers on rat colonic transit time. Lupton JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 1):G633–9
Neuropeptide responses and mechanics of the proximal and distal feline colon in vitro. Merlo A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 1):G787–93
Effects of methylene blue on rhythmic activity and membrane potential in the canine proximal colon. Sanders KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 1):G779–84
Electrical pacemakers of canine proximal colon are functionally innervated by inhibitory motor neurons. Smith TK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):C466–77
Effects of membrane potential on electrical slow waves of canine proximal colon. Smith TK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 1):C828–34
Effect of leukotriene C4 on electromechanical activity and Ca2+ uptake in taenia coli. Zachauer A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 1):C433–41
Myoelectric activity of the cecum and right ventral colon in female ponies. Ross MW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Mar; 50(3):374–9
Rabbit intestinal and colonic mucins: isolation, partial characterization, and measurement of secretion using an enzyme-linked immunoassay. Mantle M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;66(10):1045–54
Development of methodology for recording colonic myoelectrical activity in the infant primate. Cannon RA, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1989;17(1):81–92
Time course of calcium absorption in humans: evidence for a colonic component. Barger-Lux MJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 May;44(5):308–11
Cyclic motility in canine colon: responses to feeding and perfusion. Flourie B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Aug; 34(8):1185–92
Colonic slow-wave analysis. Limitations of usefulness of fast Fourier transform (FFT). Sunshine AG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Aug;34(8):1173–9
Pressure response of human colon to intraluminal distension. Waldron DJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Aug;34(8):1163–7
Comparison of the effects on colonic function caused by feeding rice bran and wheat bran. Tomlin J, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Oct;42(10):857–61
Rapid epithelial restitution of human and rabbit colonic mucosa. Feil W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Sep; 97(3):685–701
Association between postprandial changes in colonic intraluminal pressure and transit. Moreno-Osset E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 May;96(5 Pt 1):1265–73
Electrical activity recorded from abdominal surface after gastrectomy or colectomy in humans. Pezzolla F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Aug;97(2):313–20
Differences in the response of proximal and distal rabbit colonic muscle after electrical field stimulation. Snape WJ Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Feb;96(2 Pt 1):321–6
Fully automated computer analysis of intracolonic pressures. Rogers J, et al. **Gut** 1989 May;30(5):642–9
Digitonin-permeabilized colonic cell layers. Demonstration of calcium-activated basolateral K+ and Cl- conductances. Chang D, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1988 Sep; 92(3):281–306
Single chloride channels in colon mucosa and isolated colonic enterocytes of the rat. Diener M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Apr;108(1):21–30
Human rectosigmoid electromyography: a new approach and some pitfalls. Wegman EA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Feb; 82(2):88–90
Actions of the novel gastrointestinal prokinetic agent cisapride on equine bowel motility. King JN, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Dec;11(4):314–21
Synergism between calcium-mediated and cyclic AMP-mediated activation of chloride secretion in isolated guinea pig distal colon. Yajima T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1988; 38(4):427–43
Cholecystokinin stimulates neuronal receptors to produce contraction of the canine colon. Barone FC, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(8):533–42
Inhibition of rat colonic motility and cardiovascular effects of new gut-specific beta-adrenergic phenylethanolaminotetralines. Giudice A, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(19):1411–7
Electrophysiology of rat distal colon after partial nephrectomy. Implications for K transport. Sandle GI, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Jul;412(1–2):172–82
Spontaneous electrical activity of interstitial cells of Cajal isolated from canine proximal colon. Langton P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(18):7280–4
Alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone inhibits the contractile action of a mu opioid agonist in the isolated colon of the rat. Kramer TH, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988;31:17–9
Gastrointestinal and colonic segmental transit time evaluated by a single abdominal x-ray in healthy subjects and constipated patients. Abrahamsson H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;152:72–80
Effects of vagal cryo-interruption on colon contractions in monkeys. Esser MJ, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Aug;106(2):139–45; discussion 145–6
[Changes in the electrical activity of the colon following its transection] Noeva A, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1988; 27(4):44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Effects of rhubarb on electrical and contractive activities of the isolated intestine in rats] Jin BL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;14(4):239–41, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Vasopressin and colonic motility] Schang JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Dec;12(12):946–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Colonic motility and irritable colon] Frexinos J. **Presse Med** 1989 Feb 15;18(6):283–9 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of the bile and bile acids on the motility of the innervated rabbit colon] Radymska-Wawrzyniak K, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987;27(4):85–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of ascorbic acid on the intestinal motor activity in domestic animals] Wawrzeńska M. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987; 27(2–3):99–115 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cisapride accelerates colonic transit in constipated patients with colonic inertia. Krevsky B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;84(8):882–7
Immunological regulation of colonic ion transport. Russell DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 1):G396–403
Impact of long-term relative bowel rest on conditions for colonic surgery. Udén P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Nov; 156(5):381–5
Detection of the cancer-prone colon, using transepithelial impedance analysis. Davies RJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Apr; 124(4):480–4
Successful surgical treatment of idiopathic colonic dysmotility. The role of preoperative evaluation of coloanal motor function. Zenilman ME, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Aug; 124(8):947–51
Colonic function in acute Yersinia enterocolitica infection in rabbits. O'Loughlin EV, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Oct;11(5):366–72
Determination of total and segmental colonic transit time in constipated patients. Results in 91 patients with a new simplified method. Chaussade S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Aug;34(8):1168–72
Idiopathic constipation by colonic dysfunction. Relationship with personality and anxiety. Devroede G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Sep;34(9):1428–33
Colonic and esophageal transepithelial potential difference in cystic fibrosis. Orlando RC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Apr;96(4):1041–8
Effects of fractionated doses of ionizing radiation on small intestinal motor activity. Otterson MF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Nov;95(5):1249–57
Colonic and anorectal motility in young women with severe idiopathic constipation. Waldron D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Nov;95(5):1388–94
Rectosigmoid motility and myoelectric activity in progressive systemic sclerosis. Whitehead WE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Feb;96(2 Pt 1):428–32
Colonic mass movements in idiopathic chronic constipation. Bassotti G, et al. **Gut** 1988 Sep;29(9):1173–9
Characterization of neurons responsive to noxious colorectal distension in the T13–L2 spinal cord of the rat. Ness TJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Oct;60(4):1419–38
[The role of total colonic electromyography in children in case of chronic constipation. Preliminary study] Scheye T, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1988;29(6):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Motility of the large intestine] Karaus M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 May 30;107(16):356–60 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dietary fiber. Indigestible dietary plant constituents and colon function] Schindlbeck NE, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1988 Oct;11(10):331–6 (42 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Functional state of the distal part of the large intestine in Crohn disease] Tupikova AP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 May;67(5):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disorders of the motor function of the large intestine based on the data of electrocolonography] Krivchenia DIu, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(9):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Tetrachlorodecaoxygen anion complex treatment after localized X irradiation of the rat colon. Breiter N, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Apr;62(736):381–3
Role of ornithine decarboxylase in diallyl sulfide inhibition of colonic radiation injury in the mouse. Baer AR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 15;49(18):5073–6
[Intensive irradiation as an adjuvant to the surgical treatment of patients with cancer of the colon] Prorokov VV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(6):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Fatal hypersensitivity reaction during a barium enema. Feczko PJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Aug; 153(2):275–6
Brief communication: a simple model for teaching double-contrast examinations of the gastrointestinal tract. Munro TG. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Jun;40(3):162–3
Hiatal herniation of the colon in an infant. Arima T, et al. **Int Surg** 1988 Jul–Sep;73(3):196–7
Gummi bear bezoar: a case report. Barron MM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;7(2):143–4 (10 ref.)
Per rectal extrusion of a ventriculo peritoneal shunt catheter. A case report. Ali J, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Sep; 42(3):201–3
Pneumatosis in the descending colon: preliminary observations on the value of prone positioning. Johnson JF. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;19(1):25–7
Acquired malposition of the colon and gallbladder in patients with cirrhosis: CT findings and clinical implications. Gore RM, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jun;171(3):739–42
[Experimental radiologic and pathologic study on the innominate groove of the colon—with 30 human colon specimens] Zhao RG, et al. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;22(3):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Radiographic examination of the colon in Denmark. A questionnaire study] Fleckenstein P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 May 29;151(22):1386–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[In vitro studies on the development of a high-density contrast medium for double contrast of the colon] Ronneburg HP. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(2):215–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postoperative radiologic follow-up of rectocolonic anastomoses. The visualization of fistulous passages after evacuation] Cozzi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Mar; 77(3):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diagnosis of colonic cancer] Maruyama M. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Jan;Spec No:253–64 **(Jpn)**
[Roentgenographic study on experimental ischemic enteritis—especially on the genesis of deformities and time-course of changes] Noguchi M. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1988 Oct;58(5):291–309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation of a simple and rapid method of barium enema] Kishida T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 56(2):123–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Potentialities of colonic fluorography in the diagnosis of small neoplasms of the colon] Dvoiris MS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Sep-Oct;(5):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[X-ray characteristics of the colon before and after extensive surgery of Hirschsprung's disease in children] Markov BA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Sep-Oct;(5):81–3 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Patterns of colonic transit in chronic idiopathic constipation. Krevsky B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;84(2):127–32
Gastrointestinal iodine-131-meta-iodobenzylguanidine activity. Gratti O, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1988; 3(4):188–91

SECRETION

Differing effects of apical and basolateral adenosine on colonic epithelial cell line T84. Barrett KE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):C197–203
Effect of Yersinia enterocolitica on intestinal mucin secretion. Mantle M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 1):G319–27
Voltage dependence and barium sensitivity of colonic K secretion in renal failure. Siga EL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):F490–6
Chemical specificity of short-chain fatty acid-induced electrogenic secretory response in the rat colonic mucosa. Yajima T. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;93(4):851–6
Platelet activating factor is a potent colonic secretagogue with actions independent of specific PAF receptors. Buckley TL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 25; 163(2–3):275–83
Characterization of aldosterone-induced potassium secretion in rat distal colon. Sweiry JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Mar;83(3):844–51
Potassium secretion by rat distal colon during acute potassium loading: effect of sodium, potassium intake and aldosterone. Edmonds CJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jul; 401:39–51

SURGERY

Combined epidural and general anesthesia versus general anesthesia in patients having colon and rectal anastomoses. Ryan P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1989;550:146–9; discussion 149–51
Evaluation of three techniques for end-to end anastomosis of the small colon in horses. Hanson RR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Sep;49(9):1613–20
Comparison of staple and suture techniques for end-to-end anastomosis of the small colon in horses. Hanson RR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Sep;49(9):1621–8
Intraoperative testing of the integrity of left-sided colorectal anastomoses: a technique of value to the surgeon in training

[letter] Aukland P. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Sep; 70(5):338

Intraoperative testing of the integrity of left-sided colorectal anastomoses: a technique of value to the surgeon in training [letter] Carr ND. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Nov;70(6):397

Intraoperative testing of the integrity of left-sided colorectal anastomoses: a technique of value to the surgeon in training [letter] Gilbert JM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Mar; 71(2):143

The role of Picolax before whole gut irrigation in the preparation of the colon for large bowel surgery. Grace RH. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Sep;70(5):322–3

Viable intraluminal tumour cells and local/regional tumour growth in experimental colon cancer. O'Dwyer PJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Jan;71(1):54–6

Elective colon and rectal surgery without nasogastric decompression. A prospective, randomized trial. Wolff BG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Jun;209(6):670–3; discussion 673–5

The effect of new monofilament absorbable sutures on the healing of musculoaponeurotic incisions, gastrotomies, and colonic anastomoses. Foresman PA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Jun;124(6):708–10

Primary anastomosis in emergency distal colonic surgery after on-table colonic lavage. Kourtesis GJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Dec;58(12):961–4

Radiological appearances of colonic ring staple anastomoses. Daly BD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Mar;62(735):256–9

Sutureless large bowel anastomosis: European experience with the biofragmentable anastomosis ring. Cahill CJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Apr;76(4):344–7

Definitive one-stage emergency large bowel surgery [letter] Jones PF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 May;76(5):525–6

New technique of anastomosis after resection of left colon and rectum. Korepanov VI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Sep; 75(9):913–4

Quicker intraoperative colonic irrigation. Kwok SP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jun;76(6):604

Collagen changes around intestinal anastomoses in germ-free rats. Mastboom WJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Aug; 76(8):797–801

Stapling technique for pouch-anal anastomosis without the need for purse-string sutures. Williams NS. **Br J Surg** 1989 Apr;76(4):348–9

The pharmacokinetic properties of cefotetan and its relevance for prophylaxis in elective colorectal surgery. Kujath P, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Aug;7(4):229–32

Antimicrobial chemoprophylaxis in colorectal surgery. Tonelli F. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Aug;7(4):223–8

A comparison of three methods of end-to-end anastomosis in the equine small colon. Bristol DG, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1988 Oct;78(4):325–37

Intraoperative colonic irrigation with povidone iodine. An effective method of wound sepsis prevention. Banich FE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Mar;32(3):219–22

Preliminary results of coloanal anastomosis. Bernard D, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Jul;32(7):580–4

Comparison of the Valtrac biofragmentable anastomosis ring with conventional suture and stapled anastomosis in colon surgery. Results of a prospective, randomized clinical trial. Corman ML, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Mar;32(3):183–7

On-table colonic irrigation in the treatment of left-sided large-bowel emergencies. Gramegna A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Jul;32(7):585–7

Bile composition after total proctocolectomy with interposed jejunal segment as neorectum. Itoh H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Aug;32(8):711–4; discussion 714–5

Metronidazole vs. erythromycin, neomycin, and cefazolin in prophylaxis for colonic surgery. Khubchandani IT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Jan;32(1):17–20

Oswald Vaughan Lloyd-Davies 1905–1987. Lithotomy-Trendelenburg position for resection of rectum and lower pelvic colon [classical article] Lloyd-Davies OV. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Feb;32(2):172–5

Colorectal anastomotic stenosis. Results of a survey of the ASCRS membership. Luchtefeld MA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Sep;32(9):733–6

Statistician on Board [letter] Milsom J. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Aug;32(8):729

Initial continence testing of sleeved monolayer colonic anastomoses in sheep. A comparative bench study. Percival HG. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Jan;32(1):21–5

Single-dose cefotetan vs. multiple-dose cefoxitin—antimicrobial prophylaxis in colorectal surgery. Results of a prospective, multicenter, randomized study. Periti P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Feb;32(2):121–7

The importance of intraluminal anastomotic fecal contact and peritonitis in colonic anastomotic leakages. An experimental study. Ravo B, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Nov;31(11):868–71

Cefoxitin for one day vs. ampicillin and metronidazole for three days in elective colorectal surgery. A prospective, randomized, multicenter study. Rørbaek-Madsen M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Oct;31(10):774–7

The place of intraoperative antegrade colonic irrigation in emergency left-sided colonic surgery. Saadia R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Jan;32(1):78–81 (45 ref.)

Perineal continent colostomy. Report of a case. Torres RA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Dec;31(12):957–60

Influence of long-term relative bowel rest on the healing of a left colon anastomosis. Udén P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Nov;31(11):886–91

Restorative resection: coloanal anastomosis for benign and malignant disease. Vernava AM 3d, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Aug;32(8):690–3

Synchronous bowel anastomoses. Whelan RL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 May;32(5):365–8

A comparison of enterotomies through the antimesenteric band and the sacculation of the small (descending) colon of ponies. Archer RM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Nov; 20(6):406–13

Single-agent prophylaxis with cefotetan in colorectal surgery. Andreasen JJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Feb;8(2):174–5

Ceftriaxone single dose versus ceftazidime multiple doses in the prophylaxis of infection in colorectal surgery. Palla Garcia J, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1989;21 Suppl 1:14–8

Histological and histochemical changes in the colon mucosa after ureterosigmoidostomy or colonic conduit. Tomasino RM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;15(3–4):248–51

Ablation of rabbit liver, stomach, and colon with a pulsed holmium laser. Nishioka NS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Mar;96(3):831–7

Continent urinary diversion in gynecologic oncology. Penalver MA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Sep;34(3):274–88

Esophago coloplasty for esophago-pleural fistula. Rao KS, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1988 Oct–Dec; 30(4):287–90

Enhanced growth of tumour cells in healing colonic anastomoses and laparotomy wounds. Skipper D, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1989 Aug;4(3):172–7

Selection of resistance to gentamicin and netilmicin in the faecal flora following prophylaxis for colo-rectal surgery. Heritage J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Aug; 22(2):249–56

An evaluation of results of colon anastomosis in prepared and unprepared bowel. Arnspiger RC, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;10(6):638–41

Single dose mezlocillin versus three dose cefuroxime plus metronidazole for prophylaxis in large bowel surgery [letter] Rowe-Jones DC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Aug; 12(2):131–2

Isolated ileal-loop endorectal pull-through: a new approach in the management of complicated Hirschsprung's disease. Rohatgi M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Feb;24(2):177–9

Functional assessment of colonic interposition with 99Tcm-labeled milk. Sutton R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Sep;24(9):874–81

Extraperitoneal intra-abdominal closure of colostomy. Pritchard GA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Oct; 33(5):274–6

The electrical and sodium transport characteristics of sutured premalignant mouse colon. Davies RJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Aug;47(2):149–54

Colonic mucosectomy using laser photodynamic therapy. Fisher DG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Jun;46(6):579–83

Creation of a transverse colon—gastric composite reservoir: a new technique. Bihrle R, et al. **J Urol** 1989 May; 141(5):1217–20

The management of chronic interstitial cystitis by substitution cystoplasty. Webster GD, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Feb; 141(2):287–91

Comparison of colon cleansing methods for canine colon surgery. Ehler WJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Aug; 38(4):483–4

Preoperative whole-gut lavage vs. traditional three-day bowel preparation in left colon surgery. Soballe PW, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Apr;154(4):198–201

Patient acceptance and cleansing effectiveness of Golytely for colon surgery. Herbst CA Jr, et al. **N C Med J** 1989 Feb;50(2):63–6

Treatment of diversion colitis with short-chain-fatty acid irrigation. Harig JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jan 5; 320(1):23–8

Prevention of infection in colonic surgery by rifaximin. A controlled, prospective, randomized trial. Gruttadauria G, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1987 Mar;9(1):101–5

Depression of intestinal epithelial cell production rate by hindgut bypass in rats. Sakata T. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;23(10):1200–2

Colonic reservoirs. Myrvold HE. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;149:136–40

Cancer of the rectum—sphincter-saving operation. A new technique of coloanal anastomosis. Castrini G, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;68(6):1383–90

Colorectal anastomotic healing and intracolonic bypass procedure. Ravo B. **Surg Clin North Am** 1988 Dec; 68(6):1267–94 (131 ref.)

The use of the Roticulator TA device as a protractor and technical aid in performing double-stapled anastomosis of the colon and rectum. Kolachalam RB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jun;168(6):549

A multicenter study to compare cefotetan alone with cefotetan and metronidazole as prophylaxis against infection in elective colorectal operations. Morton AL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jul;169(1):41–5

No effect of topical ampicillin prophylaxis in elective operations of the colon or rectum. Raahave D, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Feb;168(2):112–4

Prevention of large colon displacements and volvulus. Markel MD. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1989 Aug; 5(2):395–405 (23 ref.)

Enterotomy technique in the descending colon of the horse. Effect of location and suture pattern. Beard WL, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 Mar–Apr;18(2):135–40

The effect of epidural and general anesthesia on the healing of colonic anastomoses. Blass CE, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb;16(1):75–9

Ileocolostomy. A technique for surgical management of equine cecal impaction. Craig DR, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 Nov–Dec;16(6):451–5

Surgical treatment of sand colic. Results in 40 horses. Ragle CA, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 Jan–Feb;18(1):48–51

Jejunocolic anastomosis for the surgical management of recurrent cecal impaction in a horse. Ross MW, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 Jul–Aug;16(4):265–8

[Sexual disorders after colorectal operations] Antoš F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Jan;68(1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Usefulness of a colonic reservoir after resection of the rectum] Adloff M. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(1):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Stenoses after mechanical circular colorectal anastomosis] Cady J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(10):742–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgery of the left colon] Bahnini J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Dec;125(12):744–51 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Contribution of imaging in complications of colo-anal anastomoses. Apropos of 61 cases] Bléry M, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Feb;70(2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antibiotic prophylaxis with a single dose of 1000 mg metronidazole or ornidazole in colorectal surgery (letter)] Martin C, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Mar 25;18(12):635 (Fre)

[Etomidate versus etomidate and hydrocortisone for anesthesia induction in abdominal surgical interventions] Stuttmann R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Sep;37(9):576–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gambee single modified all-layer suture] Mendel V, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jun;56(1–2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early phase of healing of anastomoses with special reference to peritonitis and ischemia] Wilker D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;373(4):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anastomoses of the large intestine in standardized diffuse peritonitis in the rat] Wilker D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988; 113(15):993–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental evaluation of 4 different suture materials in colo-colic anastomoses (in the rat)] Bonoldi AP, et al. **Chir Ital** 1988 Aug–Oct;40(4–5):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ischemic complications after surgery of the left colon in patients with arteriopathy] Armenio S. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Feb 15;44(3):525–33 (0 ref.) (Ita)

[Colo-anal anastomosis using Parks' technic. Experience and prospective] Bazan P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Feb 28; 44(4):709–14 (Ita)

[Ano-rectal function in stapled low colo-rectal reconstruction] Bezzi M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Feb 28; 44(4):745–8 (Ita)

[Experimental study of colonic anastomoses. Comparison of different suture methods in the rat] Bonoldi AP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Apr 15;44(7):1071–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Critical remarks on 124 cases of resection of the left colon and rectum for cancer] Cortese F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Nov 15;43(21):1803–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Low colorectal anastomosis using mechanical staplers] Gramegna A. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Oct 31;43(20):1683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Complications of mechanical sutures in colorectal surgery. 5-year experience] Liboni A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Jun 15;43(11):903–13 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Human fibrin glue in colorectal surgery] Rodolico G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Oct 31;43(20):1687–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[7 cases of extensive intestinal resection for massive mesenteric infarction] Talenti A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Dec 31;43(23–24):2117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Endoscopic control of anastomoses in patients with resection of the colon] Morini S, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Single-layer sutures in the surgical treatment of the large intestine] Docevski B. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1987;34 Suppl 2:51–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mac)

[Role of colonoscopy in emergency surgery of the colon] Balalykin AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;(4):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immediate results of resection of the colon in relation to the method of forming the anastomosis] Knysh VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;(11):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method of forming an end-to-end invaginated entero-colonic anastomosis using a shuttle suture] Musulmanbekov KZh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Feb; (2):106–8 (Rus)

[Endocrinopathy as a factor of surgical risk in proctology] Myshkin KI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;(11):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reconstructive-restorative operations with creation of small intestinal reservoirs in the pelvis in patients following colectomy review of the literature)] Nikitin AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;(2):142–8 (50 ref.) (Rus)

[Effects of total lavage of the gastrointestinal tract on the regulatory mechanisms of water-electrolyte metabolism in

patients who had undergone colon surgery] Smirnova VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;(4):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex evaluation of the healing of intestinal anastomoses in the early postoperative period] Vorob'ev GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;(2):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new method for anastomosing the colon to the rectum following Hartmann's operation] Dimitrov V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(3):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method for applying a gastroenteric anastomosis in perforating duodenal ulcer] Godlevskiĭ AI. **Klin Khir** 1988; (8):61 **(Rus)**

[Extensive resection of the colon in children] Leniushkin AI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(2):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of intraoperative cleansing of the colon] Saenko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(2):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive surgery using a portion of the large intestine in the colostomy area] Amelina OP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jan;142(1):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of dislocation of the ileocecal segment of the intestine and ascending colon] Iaremchuk AIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jan;142(1):126–7 **(Rus)**

[Restoration of the continuity of the large intestine] Tetdoev AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jul;141(7):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Healing of the anastomoses in restorative–reconstructive surgery of the large intestine] Vorob'ev GI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jan;142(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of massive resection of the ascending colon. Experimental study] Tamames Gómez S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Aug;74(2):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Preparation of the colon for elective surgery] Juárez Díaz F, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1989 Apr–Jun;54(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Indications, surgical technique, and long–term functional results of colon interposition or bypass. DeMeester TR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Oct;208(4):460–74

Morphological and morphometric changes in revascularised bowel grafts reconstructing the cervical oesophagus. Smith RW, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Mar;42(2):199–206

Ischaemic atrophy of the cervical portion of a substernal colic transplant: successful reconstruction using a synthetic resorbable tube. Gossot D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Aug; 75(8):801–2

Colon interposition in children. Mitchell IM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jul;76(7):681–6

Dukes A carcinoma after colonic interposition for oesophageal stricture. Houghton AD, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jun; 30(6):880–1

Colon esophagoplasty in the orthotopic position. Martinez–Frontanilla LA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Dec; 23(12):1215–7

Fate of the distal esophageal remnant following esophageal replacement. Shamberger RC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Dec;23(12):1210–4

Long–term nutritional function of orthotopic small bowel autotransplants. Raju S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Feb; 46(2):142–6

Chronic renal failure and bladder augmentation: stomach versus sigmoid colon in the canine model. Kennedy HA, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Nov;140(5 Pt 2):1138–40

About reconstruction of the pharynx with colon in extensive corrosive strictures. Popovici Z. **Kurume Med J** 1989; 36(1):41–7

Free bowel autografts in pharyngoesophageal reconstruction: colon revisited. Modica LA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jul;99(1):73–5

Left ventriculo–colic fistula—a late complication of colonic interposition for the oesophagus. Pantelides ML, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Sep;64(755):710–2

The functional recovery of revascularised colon and jejunum replacing the cervical oesophagus. Smith RW, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1988;22(2):117–20

Long ischaemic stricture of the interposed colon. Pye JK, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Oct;43(10):796–7

Total orthotopic allogeneic small bowel transplantation in rats. Attempts to ameliorate the graft–versus–host disease by irradiation and transfusions of the donor. Saat RE, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Mar;47(3):451–3

[Indications for retrosternal esophagocoloplasty] Králík J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Apr;68(4):221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Retrosternal coloplasties: contribution of postoperative mesenteric arteriography] Gossot D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Aug–Sep;12(8–9):619–23 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophagocoloplasty in esophageal atresia in newborn and young infants] Babliak DE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(6):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Porcine colonic lymphoglandular complex: distribution, structure, and epithelium. Morfitt DC, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Jan;184(1):41–51

Ultrastructural abnormalities in endoscopically and histologically normal and involved colon in ulcerative colitis. Delpre G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Sep; 84(9):1038–46

Tubuloreticular inclusions in colonic mucosa as diagnostic markers of AIDS. Ozick L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;84(2):195–7

Ulcerative colitis: electron microscopic studies with special reference to development of crypt abscesses. Baláza M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Apr;32(4):327–34

Ulcerative colitis in protracted remission. A quantitative scanning electron microscopic study. Rubio CA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Dec;31(12):939–44

Ultrastructural identification of sulphated glycoconjugates in the Golgi apparatus in human colonic absorptive cells. Malchiodi Albedi F, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;92(1):73–9

[Ultrastructural study of the colon after massive intestinal resection in rats] Tamames Gómez S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jan;75(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COLON AND RECTAL SURGERY (SPECIALTY)

Understanding the dysfunctional bowel. An expanding role for the colon and rectal surgeon [letter] Berman IR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Jul;32(7):632–3

But there is a practical side. Boggs HW. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Nov;31(11):839–41

Colon and rectal surgery. Oliver GC. **JAMA** 1989 May 19; 261(19):2833–4

[Experience with the use of sacral anesthesia] Kovtun IN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(12):57–8 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Training program for transanal endoscopic microsurgery. Kipfmüller K, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1988;2(1):24–7

HISTORY

Back to basics. Welch CE. **Am J Surg** 1989 Jan;157(1):6–12

INSTRUMENTATION

Obturating anorectal tube for transanal resection of rectal tumours. Lee JO. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Feb;34(1):53

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Statistics for colon and rectal surgeons. Reznick RK. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Oct;31(10):815–8

TRENDS

Reflections. Theuerkauf FJ Jr. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Feb; 32(2):91–4

[Principles in the building of a proctology service in the RSFSR] Dul'tsev IuV, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(6):55–8 **(Rus)**

COLON, IRRITABLE see **COLONIC DISEASES, FUNCTIONAL**

COLONIC DISEASES

Colonic volvulus. Etiology and management. Jones IT, et al. **Dig Dis** 1989;7(4):203–9 (27 ref.)

Experience with colonic volvulus. Friedman JD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 May;32(5):409–16

Colorectal disease in Africa [editorial] **East Afr Med J** 1988 Jul;65(7):421–2

Lower gastrointestinal bleeding. Potter GD, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;17(2):341–56 (35 ref.)

Intussusception in Nigerian adults. Ademiluyi SA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;79(8):873–6

[Acute diseases of the appendices epiploicae] Metrevili VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;(4):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diseases of the epiploic appendages of the colon] Abdulzhavadov IM. **Klin Khir** 1989;(2):46–50 (84 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous cholecystocolonic fistulas. Presentation of 5 cases] Tubía Landaberea JI, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Feb;75(2):192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Colonic perforation. An unusual complication of therapy with high–dose interleukin–2. Schwartzentruber D, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Dec 1;62(11):2350–3

Silent bowel perforation occurring during corticosteroid treatment for pemphigus vulgaris. Lauber JS, et al. **Cutis** 1989 Jan;43(1):27–8

Rapid production of ulcerative disease of the colon in newly–weaned guinea–pigs by degraded carrageenan. Marcus AJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;41(6):423–6

[The clinical aspect of pneumatosis cystoides coli with special reference to association of trichloroethylene exposure] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct;85(10):2161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Intestinal malrotation and midgut volvulus with intussusception: an unusual association [letter] Jain SK. **Arch Surg** 1989 Apr;124(4):509

Bowel infection predisposing to reactive arthritis. Aho K. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;3(2):303–19 (66 ref.)

Seronegative arthritis and the bowel. Isdale A, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;3(2):285–301 (112 ref.)

Enterolithiasis as a cause of intestinal obstruction. LeBolt SA, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Apr;40(2):119–20

Filiform polyposis in tuberculosis of the colon. Peh WC. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Sep;39(5):534–6

Fatty diarrhoea due to spontaneous cholecystocolonic fistula. Mishra GK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Feb; 36(2):176–7

Massive rectal bleeding due to colonic tuberculosis. Waghmare BG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Jun; 36(6):392–3

Ehlers–Danlos syndrome complicated by eventration of the diaphragm, colonic perforation and jejunal perforation—a case report. Iwama T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 May; 19(3):376–80 (19 ref.)

Intussusception associated with transient hypertension. Barton LL, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1988 Dec;4(4):249–50

Cystic neuroblastoma with colonic fistula. Thajunnisa bte Hassan Mohd, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(5):406

Colocolic fistula in diverticulitis. Featherstone A, et al. **Radiography** 1988 May–Jun;54(615):115–6

Hydronephrosis secondary to colonic intussusception. Siegelbaum MH, et al. **Urology** 1988 Nov;32(5):421–3

[The Chilaiditi syndrome as a cause of acute abdomen] Bäumer F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(21):1415–8 **(Ger)**

[Biliary ileus located in the sigmoid] Caramanico L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Oct 15;43(19):1631–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of lymphangioma of the transverse colon with intussusception] Kubo S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;85(9):1686–9 **(Jpn)**

[Peritonitis in diseases of the colon] Sakhautdinov VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(11):94–6 **(Rus)**

[Colon–splenic fistula. Complicated by large cell non–Hodgkin's lymphoma] Barreiro F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Sep;74(3):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of colovesical fistula in the emergency department: report of a case. Raymond PL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Mar;7(2):191–5

Causes, diagnosis, and management of colonic bleeding. Forde KA. **Compr Ther** 1989 Feb;15(2):45–8 (12 ref.)

Colopleural fistula presenting as tension pneumothorax in strangulated diaphragmatic hernia. Report of a case. Reddy SA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Feb;32(2):165–7

The endoscopic diagnosis of colonic tuberculosis. Morgante PE, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Mar–Apr;35(2):115–8

Colorectal tuberculosis. Thapa BR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Nov;25(11):1044–9

Role of fibresigmoidoscopy in colorectal disorders. Dhar P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Mar;36(3):212–3

Fibreoptic examination of the colon: a review of 328 colonoscopies. Dhar P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Mar;36(3):214–5

The role of colonoscopy in the diagnosis of tuberculosis. Kalvaria I, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;10(5):516–23 (39 ref.)

Pediatric total colonoscopy. Kawamitsu T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Apr;24(4):371–4

Intestinal strictures presenting with gastrointestinal blood loss. Nanjundiah P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Feb; 24(2):174–6

Idiopathic colo–colic intussusception (a case report). Ravikumar K, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1988 Oct;34(4):246–7

Colonoscopy and brush cytology in the diagnosis of colonic strictures. Williams JG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Jun;33(3):119–20

An ultrasonic hepatic pseudomass due to colonic interposition. Wong AD, et al. **JCU** 1988 Nov–Dec; 16(9):669–71

Yersinia enterocolitica in Western Australia [letter] Bowman RA. **Med J Aust** 1979 Oct 20;2(8):429–30

A patient with a duodenocolic fistula. Bastiaens MT, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1989 Jun;41(3):74–6 (6 ref.)

Malignant duodenocolic fistula diagnosed by endoscopy. Roberts PL, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1989;3(2):112–4

Emergency colonoscopy. Rossini FP, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):190–2 (37 ref.)

[Diagnosis of intramural hematoma of the colon] Dietlein M, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 Mar;42(3):108–13 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Melanosis coli] Kuhl M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Aug 15; 41(16):1108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrasonic irrigoscopy] Lemeshko ZA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;67(6):133–6 **(Rus)**

[Experience using videoendoscopes] Veselov VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 May;67(5):68–71 **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopic diagnosis of diseases of the epiploic appendages of the colon] Abdulzhavadov IM. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jan;142(1):115–6 **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Dietary treatment with fibre in large bowel disease. Smith AN. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1989;(44):151–62 (19 ref.)

[Dietary fiber. Indigestible dietary plant constituents and

colon function] Schindlbeck NE, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1988 Oct;11(10):331–6 (42 ref.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Gastrocolic fistula treated with cimetidine] Christensen MM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jan 18;150(3):169–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Animal experiment studies of the bile acid effect in obstructive ileus] Ruschen B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989; 114(7):470–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Intestinal perforation in children. Wardhan H, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Apr;25(2):99–100

Melanosis coli. Prevalence, distribution, and histologic features in 200 consecutive autopsies at Kuopio University Central Hospital. Koskela E, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Mar;32(3):235–9

ETIOLOGY

Idiopathic megacolon presenting with fatal inferior vena caval obstruction and colonic perforation. Case report. Scott MJ. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Oct;154(10):605–7

Herniation of a duodenal diverticulum into the ascending colon [letter] Armstrong MR, et al. **AJR** 1988 Nov; 151(5):1056–7

Cystocolic fistula: a complication in percutaneous drainage of a pseudopancreatic cyst [letter] Gupta A. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Jul;153(1):192

Weber–Christian disease associated with multiple perforations of the ileum and colon. Kiguchi H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;84(7):808–10

Colonic tuberculosis due to atypical mycobacteria in a renal transplant recipient [letter] Kochhar R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;83(12):1435–6

Actinomycosis: a rare cause of vesicocolic fistula. Richards RJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;84(6):677–9

Angiostrongyliasis: a rare cause of gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Silvera CT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar;84(3):329–32

Necrosis of the colon as a complication of shock. Levandoski G, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Oct;54(10):621–6

Enterovesical fistulas in Crohn's disease. Heyen F, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Mar;71(2):101–4

Pneumatosis coli producing colo–colic intussusception: a case report. Wang SC, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1988 Nov; 32(4):483–6

Colonic complications of severe acute pancreatitis. Aldridge MC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Apr;76(4):362–7 (18 ref.)

Colovesical fistula caused by a chicken bone. Andrews NJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Dec;62(6):617

Faecal fistula as the result of thermal injury to the abdominal wall. Prasad JK, et al. **Burns** 1989 Apr;15(2):112–4

Oophorovesicular–colonic fistula: a rare complication of Crohn's disease. Goldberg SD, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Nov; 31(6):427–8

Colouterine fistula and pyometrium treated with percutaneous drainage: a case report. Shultz S, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Jun;11(3):157–61

Gastrointestinal involvement of dialysis-related amyloidosis. Takahashi S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Sep;30(3):168–71

Colonic perforation by amyloidosis. Report of a case. González Sánchez JA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 May; 32(5):437–40

Anorectal and colonic disease and the immunocompromised host. Hyder JW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Dec; 31(12):971–6 (40 ref.)

Late radiation injury of the colon and rectum. Surgical management and outcome. Kimose HH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Aug;32(8):684–9

Submucosal arterial malformation of the colon with massive hemorrhage. Report of a case. Ma CK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Feb;32(2):149–52

Statistician on Board [letter] Milsom J. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Aug;32(8):729

Massive gangrene of the colon—a complication of fecal impaction. Report of a case. Senati E, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Feb;32(2):146–8

A colo–cutaneous–gastric fistula: a silent and unusual complication of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy [letter] van Gossum A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Jul;20(4):161

An unusual complication of rubber band ligation of hemorrhoids [letter] Shiller M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Nov–Dec;34(6):490

Mucosal pseudolipomatosis: an air pressure-related colonoscopy complication. Waring JP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Mar–Apr;35(2):93–4

Giant pseudopolyposis causing antegrade colonic obstruction. Ambroze WL, et al. **Int Surg** 1989 Jan–Mar; 74(1):40–2

Bleeding colonic ulcers secondary to atheromatous microemboli after left heart catheterization. Romano TJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;10(6):693–8

Spontaneous umbilical fistula in Crohn's disease. Veloso FT, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;11(2):197–200 (13 ref.)

Jejunocolic fistula after radiation for malignant teratoma. Bushby CK, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jan;82(1):54–5

Faeco–pneumothorax as the presenting feature of a traumatic diaphragmatic hernia. Phipps RF, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Sep;81(9):549–50

Vaginal evisceration with pneumoperitoneum. A case report. Cullins V, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Jun;34(6):426–8 (14 ref.)

Malignant duodenocolic fistulas. Katras T, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Mar;82(3):123–6

Nephrocolic fistula complicating percutaneous nephrostolithotomy. Appel R, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Nov; 140(5):1007–8

Colonic bleeding due to rupture of an isolated iliac artery aneurysm into a caecal carcinoma. Aladgem D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Aug;64(754):636–7

Intestinal obstruction secondary to a congenital pre–iliac hernia. Siriwardena AK. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Feb; 65(760):112–3

Bleeding colonic varices controlled by propranolol. McAlpine LG, et al. **Scott Med J** 1988 Dec;33(6):370–1

Intraperitoneal chemotherapy complicated by erosion of a Tenckhoff catheter into the colon. Holt RW, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jul;82(7):914–6

Stercoraceous perforation of the right colon. Lalla R, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jan;82(1):80–2

Giant colonic mucocele after diversion colostomy for ulcerative colitis. Witte JT, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Sep; 106(3):571–4

Colobronchial fistula: a late complication of appendicitis. Ashley S, et al. **Thorax** 1988 May;43(5):420–1

[Malignant duodenocolic fistula] Soudek K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Apr;68(4):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Colonic perforation disclosing primary amyloidosis (letter)] Deharo S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139(4):280–1 **(Fre)**

[Acute ischemic colic in a 21-year-old man (letter)] Kunkel D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Jun;13(6–7):637–8 **(Fre)**

[Acute intestinal bleeding in benign solitary cecal ulcer] Skaane P. **ROFO** 1989 Jan;150(1):96–7 **(Ger)**

[Obstruction ileus caused by mushrooms] Tschudi J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 25;119(12):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk factors for the development of fistulas in Crohn disease] Kruis W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;27(6):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of colon motility] Stacher G. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;26 Suppl 4:41–7 (56 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Ileus of the large intestine caused by metastatic melanoma] Hévizi M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Nov 6;129(45):2411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Angiodysplasia of the colon] Festa V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 May 15;44(9):1389–93 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neoplastic colonic occlusions] Lucev M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Oct 31;43(20):1695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hernia of Morgagni as a cause of intestinal occlusion. Comments on 2 clinical cases] Noya G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Oct 15;43(19):1639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Post-necrotizing enterocolitis stenosis of the colon associated with cytomegalovirus infection. Description of a clinical case] D'Agostino S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 Nov–Dec;10(6):637–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A primary adenocarcinoma of the appendix, accompanied with 5 ileocolonic fistulae] Nakada T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Apr;35(5):646–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Chilaiditi's syndrome appeared in drug-resistant pulmonary tuberculosis following lobectomy] Umeki S, et al. **Kekkaku** 1988 Aug;63(8):587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastrojejunocolonic fistula as a complication of gastrectomy] Romanowski S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Oct 15;41(20):1380–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A rare form of internal intestinal fistula] Ushakov ND, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;(12):131–2 **(Rus)**

[Intestinal obstruction caused by fruit] Maiat VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 May;67(5):134–7 **(Rus)**

[A case of chylorrhea in the lumen of the large intestine] Loginov AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(7):126–7 **(Rus)**

[Intestinal obstruction and diarrhea caused by an aberrant pancreas] Neira J, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 Mar–Apr; 59(2):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[56-year-old man with the clinical picture of intestinal obstruction (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Jun; 183(2):90–4 **(Spa)**

[An infrequent cause of digestive hemorrhage in a young patient. Angiodysplasia of the colon] López-Boado Serrat MA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jun;75(6 Pt 1):627–8 **(Spa)**

[Chilaiditi syndrome. Report of 3 cases] Meneses Fernández MM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Mar;75(3):300–3 **(Spa)**

[Perforation of the colon in systemic lupus erythematosus (letter)] Molina Boix M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Aug;74(2):187–8 **(Spa)**

[Liver abscess perforating into the peritoneum, duodenum and colon] Bravo JL, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1967 Jan–Mar; 19(1):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Colonic perforation of amebic etiology. Review of 35 cases] Peña Garza F, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1969 Apr–Jun; 21(2):165–73 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Human skin fibroblast in vitro tetraploidy. Flow cytometric DNA assay used to confirm metaphase assay in patients with various colonic diseases. Svendsen LB, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Jun;39(2):245–51

METABOLISM

High iron diamine-alcian blue mucin profiles in benign, premalignant and malignant colorectal disease. Allen DC, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Oct;13(4):399–411

MORTALITY

Non-traumatic perforation of colon and rectum. You YT, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1989 Mar 20;12(1):5–12

NURSING

[Nursing care of 271 children during and after colonofiberoscopy] Zong H. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;24(2):73–4 **(Chi)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Dapaong "tumor". Helminthiasis caused by Oesophagostomum] Pagès A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1988; 8(4–5):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

In situ DNA hybridization for cytomegalovirus in colonoscopic biopsies. Roberts WH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Nov;112(11):1106–9

Intestinal neuronal degeneration in a patient with chronic idiopathic intestinal pseudoobstruction. Schuster R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jan;34(1):123–8

Primary atypical mycobacteriosis of the intestine: a report of three cases. Fujisawa K, et al. **Gut** 1989 Apr;30(4):541–5

Early diagnosis of a diverticular colovaginal fistula with colposcopy. A case report. Wisniewski PM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Aug;33(8):705–8

The incidence and carbohydrate histochemistry of dystrophic goblet cells in colon. Gramlich TL, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1988 Sep;1(5):366–71

Comparison between stool examination, serology and large bowel biopsy in diagnosing Schistosoma mansoni. Yasawy MI, et al. **Trop Doct** 1989 Jul;19(3):132–4

[Non-tumorous diseases of the colon from the view of the pathologist] Balázs M. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jul 3;129(27):1431–4 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis] Gangemi P, et al. **Pathologica** 1989 Jan–Feb;81(1071):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Colonic xanthomatosis. Relationship to disordered motility and review of the literature. Scheiman J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Nov;33(11):1491–4 (7 ref.)

Cimetropium bromide: in vitro and in vivo evaluation of spasmolytic activity on human and dog colon. Sagrada A, et al. **Digestion** 1989;42(3):143–50

Effect of large-bowel obstruction on colonic blood flow. An experimental study. Papanicolaou G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Aug;32(8):673–9

[Motility of the large intestine] Karaus M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 May 30;107(16):356–60 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Nutritional prevention of diseases of the large intestine. Hermus RJ. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1989;(44):163–78 (40 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis in young patients. Case report. Påhlman L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Sep; 154(9):547–8

Abdominal actinomycosis: evaluation by computed tomography. Harris LA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;84(2):198–200

Late onset bowel stenoses after neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Sen S, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Dec; 24(6):366–8

Colonic aphthous ulcers in pseudomembranous colitis. Millward S, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Feb;40(1):53–4

Interval between cleansing enema and barium examination of the colon. Freimanis MG. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Winter;14(1):83–4

Glucagon-induced small bowel air reflux: degrading effects on double-contrast colon examination [letter] Maglinte DD, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Winter;14(1):85–7

CT diagnosis of bowel herniation at pelvic fracture site. Catsikis BD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Jan–Feb; 13(1):148–9

Venous intravasation of barium into the inferior mesenteric vein mimicking a coloureteral fistula: a case report and literature review. Baer HM, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Jan; 141(1):117–9 (19 ref.)

Intramural diverticulosis simulating aphthous ulceration of the colon. Fisher JK. **Mo Med** 1986 Oct;83(10):687–9

Contrast media in intussusception. Campbell JB. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(5):293–6

Posterior perineal hernia presenting in infancy as a gluteal mass. Hubbard AM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(4):246

[Radiographic examination of the colon in Denmark. A questionnaire study] Fleckenstein P, et al.

Ugeskr Laeger 1989 May 29;151(22):1386–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Asymptomatic simple solitary ulcer of the left angle of the colon] Maroy B, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 1988;31(5):312–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Iconographic rubric: benign lymphoid hyperplasia of the colon] Servois V, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1988 Dec; 45(10):827–8 (Fre)

[Perforation of the large intestine by a contrast medium enema with barium] Graf D, et al. Chirurg 1988 Sep; 59(9):587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Postoperative radiologic follow-up of rectocolonic anastomoses. The visualization of fistulous passages after evacuation] Cozzi G, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1989 Mar; 77(3):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ileocolonic tuberculosis: a diagnostic trap for Crohn's disease. A case report] Gussetti P, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1989 Jul–Aug;78(1–2):115–8 (Ita)

[Useful CT findings in a case of idiopathic perforation of the descending colon] Konishi H, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1989 May;34(5):629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A double-contrast method in current roentgenologic examination of the large intestine] Bryc S. Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 1984;39:75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Atypical locations of tuberculosis of the colon] Escape Díaz-Bonilla I, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1989 Jun; 75(6 Pt 1):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Colorectal tuberculosis] González Martín MA, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1989 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):712–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Colonic intrahepatic fissural herniation and hepatodiaphragmatic interposition. Significance and diagnosis. Singh A, et al. Mo Med 1986 Sep;83(9):631–3

SURGERY

Antibiotic prophylaxis in colorectal surgery. Combined doxycycline–tinidazole vs. doxycycline alone. Gerner T, et al. Acta Chir Scand 1989 Feb;155(2):121–4

Colo-recto-anal intussusception. Case report. Nesbakken A, et al. Acta Chir Scand 1989 Mar;155(3):201–4

Volvulus of the colon. A review of 93 cases and current aspects of treatment. Påhlman L, et al. Acta Chir Scand 1989;155(1):53–6

Impact of long-term relative bowel rest on conditions for colonic surgery. Udén P, et al. Am J Surg 1988 Nov; 156(5):381–5

Intra-operative endoscopy. University of Minnesota experience. Whelan RL, et al. Am Surg 1989 May; 55(5):281–6

Cholecysto-duodeno-colic fistula—a case report. Lim BH, et al. Ann Acad Med Singapore 1989 May;18(3):296–7

Massive colonic haemorrhage—the case for right hemicolectomy. Milewski PJ, et al. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1989 Jul;71(4):253–9 (62 ref.)

Multivariate analysis of factors influencing the results of restorative proctocolectomy. Keighley MR, et al. Br J Surg 1989 Jul;76(7):740–4

Definitive one-stage emergency large bowel surgery. Mealy K, et al. Br J Surg 1988 Dec;75(12):1216–9

Wound sepsis after colorectal surgery: the effect of cefotetan lavage. Greig J, et al. Chemioterapia 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):595–6

One versus three doses of metronidazole/mezlocillin for antibiotic prophylaxis in colon surgery. Grundmann R, et al. Chemioterapia 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):604–5

A prospective comparative study of cefotetan with piperacillin for prophylaxis against infection in elective colorectal surgery. Hershman M, et al. Chemioterapia 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):600

Systemic versus systemic plus oral chemoprophylaxis in elective colorectal surgery. Peruzzo L, et al. Chemioterapia 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):601–3

Single-dose prophylaxis with ceftriaxone and ornidazole in elective colon surgery. Reers B. Chemioterapia 1987 Jun; 6(2 Suppl):606–7

Perioperative infection prophylaxis in colon surgery. Wohlfahrt R, et al. Chemioterapia 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):603–4

Infectious problems in elective colorectal surgery: a multi-centre study. The Norwegian Gastro-Intestinal Group (NORGAS). Curr Med Res Opin 1988;11(3):149–58

Endoscopic laser surgery in the colon and rectum. Buchi KN. Dis Colon Rectum 1988 Sep;31(9):739–45 (44 ref.)

Colonic angiodysplasia. Follow-up of patients after endoscopic treatment for bleeding lesions. Lanthier P, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1989 Apr;32(4):296–8

Intraoperative irrigation and primary resection for obstructing lesions of the left colon. Konishi F, et al. Int J Color Dis 1988 Nov;3(4):204–6

An evaluation of results of colon anastomosis in prepared and unprepared bowel. Arnspiger RC, et al. J Clin Gastroenterol 1988 Dec;10(6):638–41

Spontaneous rupture of the rectum and colon. Greig JD, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1988 Dec;33(6):322–4

Proximal colostomy: still an effective emergency measure in obstructing carcinoma of the large bowel. Gutman M, et al. J Surg Oncol 1989 Jul;41(3):210–2

One-stage colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis for complete left-sided obstruction of the colon. Slors JF, et al. Neth J Surg 1989 Feb;41(1):1–4

Techniques of colorectal surgery. Surg Clin North Am 1988 Dec;68(6):1185–469

Laser surgery in colonic and anorectal lesions. Sankar MY, et al. Surg Clin North Am 1988 Dec;68(6):1447–69 (43 ref.)

Factors involved in antibiotic selection in elective colon and rectal surgery. Coppa GF, et al. Surgery 1988 Nov; 104(5):853–8

[A case of colo-anal intussusception in adults surgically treated via the anus] Peillon C, et al. Ann Chir 1988; 42(9):681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[One-stage excision and anastomosis of left colonic obstruction surgically treated as an emergency] Ambrosetti P, et al. Chirurgie 1988;114(9):661–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Status of resection-anastomosis in emergency left-sided colon surgery] Richon J, et al. Helv Chir Acta 1989 Jan; 55(5):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chronic postoperative rectal fistulae. Treatment by transanal colo-anal anastomosis. Apropos of 4 cases] Sarles JC, et al. J Chir (Paris) 1989 Mar;126(3):155–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Emergency subtotal colectomy in obstructions caused by cancer of the left colon] Alves Pereira C. Minerva Chir 1989 Jan 31;44(1–2):245–8 (9 ref.) (Fre)

[Ileus of the large intestine] Hamelmann H, et al. Chirurg 1989 Apr;60(4):185–8 (14 ref.) (Ger)

[Preventive use of antibiotics in colorectal interventions. Short-term versus one-shot prevention—a multicenter study] Tuchmann A, et al. Fortschr Med 1988 Sep 10; 106(26):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anastomosis technic of the anus] Gemsenjäger E. Helv Chir Acta 1989 Jan;55(5):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Isolated diverticulum perforation of the right colon] Köhler E, et al. Helv Chir Acta 1988 Jun;55(1–2):45–8 (Ger)

[Incidence of recurrence following surgery of perforating and non-perforating complications in Crohn disease] Köveker GB, et al. Helv Chir Acta 1989 Jun;56(1–2):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prospective assessment study of 586 consecutive continuous, single layer, extra-mucosal colon anastomoses] Vogelbach P, et al. Helv Chir Acta 1989 Jan;55(5):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Emergency interventions in complicated colonic diverticulosis] Wehrli H, et al. Helv Chir Acta 1988 Jun; 55(1–2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Does the Baker anastomosis still have significance?] Bell WH. Zentralbl Chir 1988;113(15):988–92 (Ger)

[Acute complications of colorectal cancer] Pahlig H, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1988;113(22):1453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of perforative complications of colonic diverticula] Cimarelli S. Minerva Chir 1988 Sep 30; 43(18):1481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Preoperative topical antibiotics in patients subjected to short term prophylaxis for colorectal surgery] Di Palo S, et al. Minerva Chir 1989 Mar 31;44(6):1029–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A rare case of spontaneous cholecysto-choledocho-duodenocolic fistula] Giglio P, et al. Minerva Chir 1988 Apr 30;43(8):721–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Acute colonic hemorrhage. Importance of a preoperative localization of the origin of bleeding in patients requiring emergency surgery] Manunta A, et al. Minerva Chir 1989 Apr 30;44(8):1261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Possibility of intraoperative reinfusion of blood in coloproctology] Mints IaV, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1989 Jun;(6):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of an iatrogenic colovesicocervical fistula] Temnikov AI. Klin Khir 1989;(2):55 (Rus)

[Torsion of the epiploic appendages of the colon] Afendylov SA, et al. Vestn Khir 1989 Jan;142(1):113–4 (Rus)

[Sequelae of colectomy in coloproctectomy] Nikitin AM, et al. Vestn Khir 1988 May;140(5):135–9 (50 ref.) (Rus)

[Treatment of large-intestinal fistulas] Razdrogin VA, et al. Vestn Khir 1989 Feb;142(2):108–10 (Rus)

[Pathology of the greater omentum and fatty appendages of the colon in emergency surgery] Svitich IuM, et al. Vestn Khir 1988 Sep;141(9):63–4 (Rus)

[Restoration of the continuity of the large intestine] Tetdoev AM, et al. Vestn Khir 1988 Jul;141(7):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Early reintervention in dehiscence of the anastomosis of the small intestine and colonic perforation at the site of the serous lesion] Dizdarević S, et al. Acta Chir Iugosl 1987; 34(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Colonic lesion caused by acute pancreatitis. Use of minimal catheter jejunostomy. Apropos of 6 cases] Alarco HA, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1989 May;75(5):465–9 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Cancer of the colon with a duodenal fistula. Its surgical treatment] Checa Ceballos J, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1989 Jun;75(6 Pt 1):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Volvulus of the colon. Presentation of 22 cases] Porro Novo N, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1989 Jun;75(6 Pt 1):583–8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Endoscopic balloon dilatation of colonic anastomotic strictures. Aston NO, et al. Br J Surg 1989 Aug;76(8):780–2

Management of colonic perforation after colonoscopy. Report of three cases. Carpio G, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1989 Jul;32(7):624–6

Transendoscopic balloon dilatation of complete colonic obstruction. An adjunct in the treatment of colorectal cancer: report of three cases. Stone JM, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1989 May;32(5):429–31

Acute left colonic obstruction: a new nonsurgical treatment. Rattan J, et al. J Clin Gastroenterol 1989 Jun;11(3):331–4

Gas reduction of intussusception. de Campo JF, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1989;19(5):297–8

VETERINARY

Colonic stenosis in a rhesus monkey. Cantrell C, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1223–4

Chronic colic associated with volvulus of the large colon in a Grant's zebra. Gardner HM, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1187–8

Urethral incarceration and colonic obstruction caused by vaginal leiomyoma in a margay. Kollias GV, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1207–8

Surgical treatment of sand colic in equids: 48 cases (1978–1985). Specht TE, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1988 Dec 15;193(12):1560–4

Small-colon rupture attributable to granulosa cell tumor in a mare. Wilson DA, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Mar 1;194(5):681–2

Prevention of large colon displacements and volvulus. Markel MD. Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract 1989 Aug; 5(2):395–405 (23 ref.)

Equine large intestinal volvulus. A review of 124 cases. Harrison IW. Vet Surg 1988 Mar–Apr;17(2):77–81

Surgical treatment of sand colic. Results in 40 horses. Ragle CA, et al. Vet Surg 1989 Jan–Feb;18(1):48–51

[An unusual complication after the partial resection of the ascending duodenum of a cow] Steiner A, et al. Tierarztl Prax 1989;17(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COLONIC DISEASES, FUNCTIONAL

Irritable bowel syndrome: I. A practical approach. ACG Committee of FDA-Related Matters. American College of Gastroenterology. Friedman G. Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Aug;84(8):863–7

Advances in the understanding and management of the irritable bowel syndrome. Kellow JE, et al. Med J Aust 1989 Jul 17;151(2):92, 95–9 (86 ref.)

[Diagnosis and therapy of irritable colon syndrome] Centonze V, et al. Clin Ter 1988 Nov 30;127(4):251–7 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Irritable bowel syndrome] Naccarato R, et al. G Clin Med 1988 Mar;69(3):163–8 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

What can be done to control incontinence associated with the irritable bowel syndrome? Drossman DA. Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Apr;84(4):355–7

[Vesico-ureteral reflux associated with functional disorders of the distal segment of the large intestine in children] Salov PP. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1988 May–Jun;(3):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Irritable bowel syndrome. Drossman DA. Am Fam Physician 1989 Jun;39(6):159–64 (21 ref.)

Gynaecological consultation in patients with the irritable bowel syndrome. Prior A, et al. Gut 1989 Jul;30(7):996–8

[Irritable colon in the young child. What is it and what isn't it] Hermier M. Pediatrie 1989;44(3):159–62 (Fre)

[Clinical symptoms, psychopathology and intestinal motility in patients with "irritable bowel"] Enck P, et al. Z Gastroenterol 1989 Jul;27(7):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis and treatment of chronic colonic stasis] Baltaltis IuV, et al. Vrach Delo 1988 Aug;(8):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis by a system of addition in irritable colon syndrome] Bolzán HE. Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 1988; 18(2):123–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Relation between non-ulcerous dyspepsia and irritable bowel syndrome] Linares Rodríguez A, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1988 Jun;73(6):691–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Oral cimetropium bromide, a new antimuscarinic drug, for long-term treatment of irritable bowel syndrome. Centonze V, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1988 Nov;83(11):1262–6

Debilitating "functional" bowel disease controlled by leuprolide acetate, gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) analog. Mathias JR, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1989 May; 34(5):761–6

Motor effects of locally administered pinaverium bromide in the sigmoid tract of patients with irritable bowel syndrome. Passaretti S, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1989 Jan;27(1):47–50

Irritable bowel syndrome: present and prospective pharmacological intervention. Kinnier WJ, et al. Med Res Rev 1989 Jul–Sep;9(3):325–42 (120 ref.)

Paraghurt for patients with irritable bowel syndrome. A

controlled clinical investigation from general practice. Gade J, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1989 Mar;7(1):23–6
[Treatment of irritable bowel syndrome with peppermint oil. A double-blind study with a placebo] Lech Y, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Oct 3;150(40):2388–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Effect of a buzepide metiodide–haloperidol combination in treating functional intestinal disorders. Randomized double-blind controlled versus placebo study] Barbier JP, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1989 May; 25(3):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Clinical relevance of lysozyme in the faeces. Hemrika MH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Apr;34(3–4):174–81

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Functional bowel disorders in apparently healthy Chinese people] Wen BZ, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec; 9(6):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Epidemiology of intestinal functional disorders] Texereau P, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Jul 1;18(26):1281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

The irritable bowel. A mechanism at last? [editorial] Van Thiel DH. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 May;34(5):767
Food intolerance and the irritable bowel syndrome. Nanda R, et al. **Gut** 1989 Aug;30(8):1099–104
Bowel–flora alteration: a potential cure for inflammatory bowel disease and irritable bowel syndrome? [letter; comment] McEvoy R. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jul 17;151(2):112 . **Comment on:** Med J Aust 1989 May 15;150(10):604
[Carbohydrate malabsorption (fructose, sorbitol) and functional intestinal disorders] Lembcke B. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar;27(3):148–50 **(Ger)**
[Selected psychosomatic and environmental aspects in patients with irritable bowel syndrome] Jerzemowski J. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jun 15;41(12):770–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Intestinal dysbacteriosis in patients with functional and inflammatory diseases of the large intestine] Sarkisian BG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;67(2):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chronic functional dyspepsia or irritable colon] Fernández Ibáñez A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):723–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Stress and irritable colon] Gallart-Esquerdo A. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Jul;74(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological hypersensitivity to environmental antigens in the irritable bowel syndrome. Finn R, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Dec;41(12):1041–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intestinal gas production from bacterial fermentation of undigested carbohydrate in irritable bowel syndrome. Haderstorfer B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr; 84(4):375–8
Dysmotility of the small intestine in irritable bowel syndrome. Kellow JE, et al. **Gut** 1988 Sep;29(9):1236–43
Increased segmental activity and intraluminal pressures in the sigmoid colon of patients with the irritable bowel syndrome. Rogers J, et al. **Gut** 1989 May;30(5):634–41
Effect of stress on oesophageal motor function in normal subjects and in patients with the irritable bowel syndrome. Soffer EE, et al. **Gut** 1988 Nov;29(11):1591–4
Stability of myoelectric slow waves and contractions recorded from the distal colon. Enck P, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1989 Jan;26(1):62–9
Rectosigmoid motility response to sham feeding in irritable bowel syndrome. Evidence of a cephalic phase. Jepsen JM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;24(1):53–6
[Colonic motility and irritable colon] Frexinos J. **Presse Med** 1989 Feb 15;18(6):283–9 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Motility disorders of the small intestine in functional intestinal disorders] Wingate D. **Presse Med** 1989 Feb 15; 18(6):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spastic colon (irritable colon)] Demling L. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Jul 10;107(20):439–42 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of medicinal fiber on colonic transit in patients with irritable colon syndrome] Soifer LO, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1987;17(4):317–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological assessment and treatment of irritable bowel syndrome. Blanchard EB, et al. **Behav Modif** 1987 Jul; 11(3):348–72 (52 ref.)
The irritable bowel: a pathological or a psychological syndrome? Waxman D. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Dec; 81(12):718–20
[Clinical conference at the Brazilian Institute for Study and Research in Gastroenterology] **Arq Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul–Dec;24(3–4):188–98 **(Por)**

SURGERY

Understanding the dysfunctional bowel. An expanding role for the colon and rectal surgeon [letter] Berman IR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Jul;32(7):632–3
Surgical management of colonic inertia. Beck DE, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Mar;82(3):305–9 (26 ref.)
[Clinico–morphologic data in decompensated colonic stasis] Navruzov SN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;(2):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Lactase and placebo in the management of the irritable bowel syndrome: a double-blind, cross-over study. Lisker R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;84(7):756–62
Bowel sound biofeedback as a treatment for irritable bowel syndrome. Radnitz CL, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1988 Jun;13(2):169–79
Irritable bowel support group: a new form of management [letter] Barreiro MA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb; 11(1):118–9
Individual and group hypnotherapy in treatment of refractory irritable bowel syndrome. Harvey RF, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 25;1(8635):424–5
Hypnotherapy in irritable bowel syndrome [letter] Whorwell PJ. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 18;1(8638):622
Bowel–flora alteration: a potential cure for inflammatory bowel disease and irritable bowel syndrome? [letter] [see comments] Borody TJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 May 15; 150(10):604. **Comment in:** Med J Aust 1989 Jul 17;151(2):112
Irritable bowel syndrome: diagnosis and treatment. Spollett GR. **Nurse Pract** 1989 Aug;14(8):32, 34, 37, passim (26 ref.)
Treatment of irritable bowel syndrome by relaxation [letter] Meyer E. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Jun 3;75(11):553
[Irritable bowel syndrome] Lederer PC. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:468–73 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of Saccharomyces cerevisiae in patients with intestinal dysbacteriosis] Cigala O, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr–Jun;34(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of patients with chronic large-intestinal stasis] Navruzov SN. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Sep;141(9):123–7 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Diagnosis and surgical treatment of functional obstruction of the right dorsal colon in a horse. Andrews FM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Oct 15;193(8):956–8

COLONIC NEOPLASMS

Adenocarcinoma of the colon in adolescents. Steinberg JB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Dec;156(6):460–2
Vaccinia colon oncolysate immunotherapy for murine hepatic metastases can be modulated with low-dose interleukin-2. Third place winner: Conrad Jobst Award. Barnavon Y, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Dec;54(12):696–701
Metastatic colon carcinoma to the biliary tract mimicking choledocholithiasis. Dyess DL, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Jan; 55(1):71–2
Cystic metastases from colon carcinoma. Ptasznik R, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1988 Aug;32(3):356–9
Surgical resection of pulmonary metastases from colorectal cancer. 10-year follow-up. Goya T, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Oct 1;64(7):1418–21
The effect of modifying the culture medium on cell polarity in a human colon carcinoma cell line. Polak-Charcon S, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Mar;26(2):119–29
Diagnosis and management of endometriosis of the colon and rectum. Graham B, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Dec; 31(12):952–6
Can immunohistology improve detection of lymph-node metastases in large-bowel cancer? Makin CA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Feb;32(2):99–102
A new reproducible model of hepatic and peritoneal metastases from colonic carcinoma. Archer SG, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Oct;24(10):1623–32
Radioimmunolocation of hepatic and pulmonary metastasis of human colon adenocarcinoma. Takahashi H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 May;96(5 Pt 1):1317–29
Modulation of colon-derived experimental hepatic metastasis by murine nonparenchymal liver cells. Cohen SA, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1989 Jan–May;18(1–4):351–63
Regression induced by lentinan, of peritoneal carcinomatoses in a model of colon cancer in rat. Jeannin JF, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1988;10(7):855–61
Small cell carcinoma of the colon. A case report and literature review. Hung SS. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun; 11(3):335–9 (21 ref.)
Redundant colon and carcinoma of the right colon. Perry-Thornton E, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Jun; 81(6):711–2, 716
Colorectal carcinoma in patients under the age of 30 years: a review of 11 cases. Ajao OG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Oct;33(5):277–9
Colorectal liver metastases: is 'no treatment' still best? Allen-Mersh TG. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jan;82(1):2–3 (27 ref.)
Metastatic adenocarcinoma of the colon presenting as periradicular periodontal disease: a case report. Naylor GD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Feb;67(2):162–6
Can something be done for patients with liver metastases for colorectal cancer? O'Mahony C. **Practitioner** 1988 Sep 8;232(1454 (Pt 1)):909–10
[Intraductal biliary metastasis of a colonic cancer] Maroy B, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1988;31(5):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Metachronous double carcinoma of the large intestine] Schütter FW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 21; 113(42):1626, 1628–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the colon] Carella G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Sep 30;126(6):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Adenomatosis coli] Utsunomiya J, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Jan;Spec No:651–62 **(Jpn)**
[Peculiarities of colonic cancer metastasis to the ovaries and the role of prophylactic ovariectomy] Vorob'ev GI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(10):1245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Metastasis of carcinoma of the colon to cryptorchid testis. An infrequent finding] Alvarez Pérez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Feb;75(2):213–4 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

N-acetylneuraminic acid and N-glycolylneuraminic acid in glycopeptides of colonic tumor and mucosa in rats treated with carrageenan and 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Arakawa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 15; 159(2):452–6
Analysis of cancer-associated colonic mucin by ion-exchange chromatography: evidence for a mucin species of lower molecular charge and weight in cancer. Shimamoto C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 May 31; 991(2):284–95
Reactivity of a human monoclonal antibody against carcinomas and other lesions of the colon. Formenti SC, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;28(4):296–300
Characterization of two monoclonal antibodies that recognize high molecular weight colon antigens. Moosic JP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Feb;44(2):127–36
Isolation and characterization of colon cancer mucin from xenografts of LS174T cells. Byrd JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 1;48(23):6678–85
Fecal diglycerides as selective endogenous mitogens for premalignant and malignant human colonic epithelial cells. Friedman E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 1;49(3):544–8
Modulation of carcinoembryonic antigen messenger RNA levels in human colon carcinoma cells by recombinant human gamma-interferon. Kantor J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 15;49(10):2651–5
Differences in glycosylation state of fibronectin from two rat colon carcinoma cell lines in relation to tumoral progressiveness. Kasbaoui L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 1;49(19):5317–22
Clinical significance of gastrin receptors in human colon cancers. Upp JR Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jan 15; 49(2):488–92
Monoclonal antibody against human colonic sulfomucin: immunochemical detection of its binding sites in colonic mucosa, colorectal primary carcinoma, and metastases. Yamori T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 15;49(4):887–94
Detection of metastasis-associated differences for receptors of glycoconjugates (lectins) in histomorphologically unchanged xenotransplants from primary and metastatic lesions of human colon adenocarcinomas. Gabius HJ, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1989 Sep–Oct;7(5):571–84
Detection of ras gene alterations and ras proteins in colorectal cancer. Salhab N, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Aug; 32(8):659–64
Characterization of vesicles, containing an acylated oligopeptide, released by human colon adenocarcinoma cells. NMR and biochemical studies. Masella R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 27;246(1–2):25–9
Immunohistochemical detection of biotin-labeled murine monoclonal antibody in nude mice transplanted with human colon cancer. Yokota T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Feb;24(1):22–4
Biliary bile acids in cholelithiasis and colon cancer. Castleden WM, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jun;30(6):860–5
Localization of antibody-secreting cells against human colon adenocarcinoma cell lines using the enzyme-linked immunospot assay. Larson LN, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;87(4):405–8
Expression of transforming growth factor alpha messenger RNA in the normal and neoplastic gastro-intestinal tract. Malden LT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Mar 15;43(3):380–4
Expression of TGF-alpha/EGF and TGF-beta receptors in human colon carcinoma cell lines. Murthy U, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Jul 15;44(1):110–5
Glycolipids of metastatic tissue in liver from colon cancer: appearance of sialylated Le(x) and Le(x) lipids. Taki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun;103(6):998–1003
Influence of mucinous components on survival in colorectal adenocarcinomas: a multivariate analysis. Halvorsen TB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Oct;41(10):1068–72
In situ detection of c-myc mRNA in adenocarcinomas, adenomas, and mucosa of human colon. Mariani-Costantini R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Mar;37(3):293–8
Modification of CaCo-2 cell membrane fatty acid composition by eicosapentaenoic acid and palmitic acid: effect on cholesterol metabolism. Murthy S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Jun;29(6):773–80
Detection of altered H-ras proteins in human tumors using western blot analysis. Joyce AD, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Aug;61(2):212–8
Flow cytometric DNA analysis of colon adenocarcinomas:

a comparative study of preparatory techniques. Crissman JD, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1988 May;1(3):198–204
Pancreatic cancer mucin from xenografts of SW1990 cells: isolation, characterization, and comparison to colon cancer mucin. Nardelli J, et al. **Pancreas** 1988;3(6):631–41
Lectin histochemistry in colorectal polyps. Boland CR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;279:277–87
Comparison of metabolically labeled mucins of LS174T human colon cancer cells in tissue culture and xenograft. Siddiqui B, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1989;10(2):83–94
[Flow cytometry. Application to the study of cellular content of DNA in colorectal tumors] Sano T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Aug–Sep;12(8–9):629–36 (49 ref.) **(Fre)**
[A new chemosensitivity test for cancer cells by measuring intracellular ATP content] Nogaki M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;89(12):1950–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Plasma cholesterol, coronary heart disease, and cancer [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1989 Apr 29;298(6681):1176. **Comment on:** BMJ 1989 Apr 8;298(6678):920–4
Elevated gastrin levels in patients with colon cancer or adenomatous polyps. Smith JP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Feb; 34(2):171–4
Evaluation of cancer patient leukocyte responses in the presence of physiologic and pharmacologic pyridoxine and pyridoxal levels. Gridley DS, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1989; 3(2):95–100
Specificity of tumor markers (CEA, GICA, TPA, alpha–FP, FpA, gamma–GT) for the diagnosis of hepatic metastases from large bowel cancers. Abbasciano V, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1989;6(2):129–32
[Serum proteins in the immunologic monitoring of patients with tumors of the colon and rectum] Mrázová A, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1988;31(3):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Sister chromatid exchange and cellular kinetics in lymphocytes of patients with adenoma and colonic cancer (published erratum appears in Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1989 Mar;13(3):331)] Slavutsky I, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Dec;12(12):935–40 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Blood cholesterol values and the occurrence of malignant tumors of the large intestine] Davini MD, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Oct 15;43(19):1561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Factor V inhibitor with double cancer] Okajima A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Apr;30(4):514–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[CA 19–9 and CA 125 antigens in the sera of patients with cancer of the large intestine in relation to its clinical progress] Bukowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jan 1;42(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Medical changes in preformed host arteries involved in a tumor—a morphometric study of gastric, colonic, and pancreatic carcinomas in man] Yaegashi H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Sep;34(11):1555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Colonic cancer induced by 1,2–dimethylhydrazine: promotion by experimental colitis. Chester JF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 May;59(5):704–5
Specificity study to evaluate induction of aberrant crypts in murine colons. McLellan EA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 1;48(21):6183–6
Aberrant crypts: potential preneoplastic lesions in the murine colon. McLellan EA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 1; 48(21):6187–92
Effect of different levels of omega–3 and omega–6 fatty acids on azoxymethane–induced colon carcinogenesis in F344 rats. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 1;48(23):6642–7
Effect of voluntary exercise on azoxymethane–induced colon carcinogenesis in male F344 rats. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 15;48(24 Pt 1):7079–81
Effects of oral administration of sulfolithocholic acid disodium salt and lithocholic acid sodium salt on N–methyl–N–nitrosourea–induced colonic tumorigenesis in conventional rats. Tanida N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 1;49(5):1178–81
Foci of aberrant crypts in the colons of mice and rats exposed to carcinogens associated with foods. Tudek B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 1;49(5):1236–40
Induction of tumors in the Zymbal gland, oral cavity, colon, skin and mammary gland of F344 rats by a mutagenic compound, 2–amino–3,4–dimethylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline. Kato T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Mar;10(3):601–3
Supplemental administration of 1 alpha–hydroxyvitamin D3 inhibits promotion by intrarectal instillation of lithocholic acid in N–methyl–N–nitrosourea–induced colonic tumorigenesis in rats. Kawaura A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Apr;10(4):647–9
Hydralazine use in relation to cancers of the lung, colon, and rectum. Kaufman DW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;36(3):259–64
Superoxide dismutase activity during dimethylhydrazine colon carcinogenesis and the effects of cholic acid and indole. Sun Y, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1988; 4(5):299–309
Genetic factors controlling inheritance of susceptibility to 1,2–dimethylhydrazine. Deschner EE, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1989;115(4):335–9
Colonic carcinoma after chemotherapy of Hodgkin's disease. Aggarwal P, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun; 11(3):340–2 (15 ref.)
Promoter function of carrageenan on development of colonic tumors induced by 1,2–dimethylhydrazine in rats. Arakawa S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec; 34(6):577–85
Influence of dietary cis and trans fats on DMH–induced colon tumors, steroid excretion, and eicosanoid production in rats prone to colon cancer. Sugano M, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1989; 12(2):177–87
Animal models of carcinogenesis. Deschner EE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;279:357–62 (17 ref.)
Chemical induction of colon tumors in animals: an overview. Goldin BR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;279:319–33 (50 ref.)
Dose– and time–response of colon carcinogenesis in Fischer–344 rats after a single dose of 1,2–dimethylhydrazine. Glauert HP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Sep;48(3):283–7
Intestinal cancer induced by N–nitroso compounds. Lijinsky W. **Toxicol Pathol** 1988;16(2):198–204 (15 ref.)
[Cocarcinogenic and promoting effects of choleretic cholagogues on large bowel carcinogenesis evoked by 1,2–dimethylhydrazine in Wistar rats] Zhang WD. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;17(4):286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Streptococcus bovis septicemia and large bowel neoplasia. Tabibian N, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Apr;39(4):227–9 (26 ref.)
Streptococcus bovis endocarditis associated with villous adenoma following colonoscopy. Watanakunakorn C. **Am Heart J** 1988 Oct;116(4):1115–6
Sigmoid colon perforation due to endometriosis not associated with pregnancy. Ledley GS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;83(12):1424–6
Hypertrichosis lanuginosa in a man with colon adenocarcinoma [letter] Mengori P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Feb;149(2):471
Screening for colonic cancer in patients with Barrett's oesophagus. Robertson DA, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 11; 298(6674):650
Effect of insulin on weight loss and tumour growth in a cachexia model. Beck SA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 May; 59(5):677–81
Streptococcus bovis endocarditis and carcinoma of the colon. Henderson S, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Jan;41(1):85
Clostridium septicum myonecrosis in association with colonic malignancy. Arenas RB, et al. **Conn Med** 1988 Dec; 52(12):709–10 (10 ref.)
Humoral hypercalcemia complicating adenosquamous carcinoma of the proximal colon. Berkelhammer CH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jan;34(1):142–7
Kaposi's sarcoma of the colon in a young HIV–negative man with chronic ulcerative colitis. Report of a case. Thompson GB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Jan;32(1):73–6
Hereditary carcinoma syndromes associated with benign head and neck tumors. Smith DB, et al. **Head Neck** 1989 May–Jun;11(3):247–51
Heterotopic ossification: a case report and immunohistochemical observations. Randall JC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Jan;20(1):86–8
Free perforation due to colonic adenocarcinoma in Crohn's disease. Fraschini A, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1989;19(1):85–8
Subcutaneous sarcoidosis in a patient with malignant carcinoid tumor of the colon. Weltfriend S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Mar;20(3):507–8
Lower intestinal bleeding secondary to colonic vascular ectasia. Jenkinson SA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Mar;89(3):337–40
Colon carcinoma occurring two years after the development of SSSS in an adult[letter] Takiuchi I, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun;15(3):276
Carcinoma of ascending colon occurring with non–rotation of colon. Dagli AJ, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Jun; 86(6):154–5
Proximal colostomy: still an effective emergency measure in obstructing carcinoma of the large bowel. Gutman M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Jul;41(3):210–2
Completely obstructive colorectal cancer. Kaufman Z, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Aug;41(4):230–5
Another cause of angina pectoris. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Feb;82(2):87
Malignant duodenocolic fistulas. Katras T, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Mar;82(3):123–6
Investigation of rectal bleeding. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 28; 1(8631):195–7 (26 ref.)
Immediate and delayed results in complicated cancer of the colon. Păunescu V, et al. **Med Interne** 1988 Jul–Sep; 26(3):221–5
Clostridium septicum infection and associated malignancy. Report of 2 cases and review of the literature. Kornbluth AA, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1989 Jan;68(1):30–7 (90 ref.)
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 29–1989. A 79–year–old man with fever, abdominal pain, and inflamed right eye. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jul 20;321(3):172–82
Cerebrovascular complications of mucinous cancers [published erratum appears in 1989 May;39(5):745] Amico L, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Apr;39(4):522–6
Frank rectal bleeding: a prospective study of causes in patients over the age of 40. Cheung PS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 May;64(751):364–8
Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia associated with metastatic carcinoma of the colon. Liel Y, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Oct;81(10):1320–1 (17 ref.)
[Geographical correlation analysis between schistosomiasis and large intestine cancer] Li Y. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct; 9(5):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Streptococcus bovis septicemia and colonic cancer] Devis A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 Jan–Feb;89(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Trichoblastic fibroma and colonic polyposis] Combemale P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(12):1271–5 **(Fre)**
[Pulmonary valve endocarditis caused by Streptococcus D bovis in a patient with a colorectal adenocarcinoma] Chidiac C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jun;81(6):797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neoplastic colonic perforation into the free peritoneum. Therapeutic choice. Apropos of 40 cases] Barth X, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988;114(9):669–77 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of nontraumatic Clostridium septicum infection with intrahepatic pneumatic tumor and adenocarcinoma of the transverse colon] Tokita H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;77(12):1873–8 **(Jpn)**
[A case of lymphangioma of the transverse colon with intussusception] Kubo S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;85(9):1686–9 **(Jpn)**
[Complicated colonic cancer. Clinical and therapeutic aspects] Chifan M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jul–Sep;92(3):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Treatment of disorders of the homeostatic system in patients with colonic obstruction of tumor etiology] Pakhomova GV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 May;(5):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical tactics in obstruction of the large intestine of tumor origin] Aliev SA. **Klin Khir** 1989;(5):61 **(Rus)**
[Combined surgery in cancer of the colon] Bondar' GV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(7):866–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intestinal obstruction due to a foreign body in a female patient with cancer of the ascending colon] Mun NV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(5):617–8 **(Rus)**
[Infection of the subcutaneous venous reservoir in a patient with adenocarcinoma of the colon (letter)] de Andrés JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Apr 29;92(16):637 **(Spa)**
[Intestinal obstruction and diarrhea caused by an aberrant pancreas] Neira J, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 Mar–Apr; 59(2):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Diarrhea caused by Cryptosporidium and colonic neoplasia (letter)] Izquierdo J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Apr; 182(7):393–4 **(Spa)**
[Primary sclerosing cholangitis and adenocarcinoma of the colon. Complications in a case of ulcerative colitis] Garza Trasobares E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Oct; 74(4 Pt 1):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Carcinoma of the hepatic flexure of the colon fistulized to the duodenum (letter)] Morla Bóveda J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Nov;74(5):579–80 **(Spa)**
[Colon neoplasm with fistulization to the upper digestive tract] Ruiz–Cabello Jiménez M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Jul;74(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Digestive complications of carcinoma of the colon and rectum and their relation to prognosis] Terrazas Hontañón JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 May;73(5 Pt 2):575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Large colonic neoplasms missed by endoscopy. Glick SN, et al. **AJR** 1989 Mar;152(3):513–7
Screening for colorectal cancer [letter; comment] **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Jul;40(1):40, 42, 45 passim. **Comment on:** Am Fam Physician 1988 Dec;38(6):105–14
Value of a routine follow–up endoscopy program for the detection of recurrent colorectal carcinoma. Barkin JS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;83(12):1355–60
Carcinoma of the colon presenting as Streptococcus equinus bacteremia. Gilon D, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jan;86(1):135–6
Which one first? Barium enema or colonoscopy. Parithivel VS, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Jul;55(7):417–20
Representativity and reproducibility of DNA malignancy grading in different carcinomas. Böcking A, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1989 Apr;11(2):81–6
Colonic lesion expert system. Evaluation of sensitivity. Weber JE, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1989 Aug; 11(4):249–54
Pelvic endometriosis simulating colonic malignant neoplasm. Sievert W, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Apr;149(4):935–8
Detection of the cancer–prone colon, using transepithelial impedance analysis. Davies RJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Apr; 124(4):480–4

The periodic health examination: 2. 1989 update. Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Aug 1;141(3):209–16

Participation of high-risk subjects in colon cancer screening. Sandler RS, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jun 1;63(11):2211–5

Urinary excretion of N1-acetylspermidine and other acetylated and free polyamines in the 1,2-dimethylhydrazine model of experimental rat colon cancer. Halline AG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 1; 49(17):4721–3

In vivo localization of human colon adenocarcinoma by monoclonal antibody binding to a highly expressed cell surface antigen. Takahashi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 15;48(22):6573–9

Colon cancer: diagnosis and prognosis in the elderly. Block GE. **Geriatrics** 1989 May;44(5):45–7, 52–3 (14 ref.)

Colonoscopic surveillance in ulcerative colitis—dysplasia through the looking glass. Fozard JB, et al. **Gut** 1989 Mar; 30(3):285–92 (57 ref.)

Open access colonoscopy for suspected colonic neoplasia. Tate JJ, et al. **Gut** 1988 Oct;29(10):1322–5

Biodistribution of 131I-labelled monoclonal antibodies in human colon tumours by an ex vivo perfusion model. Kraas E, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1988;3:77–82

9.4 T imaging studies of human tumor xenografts in nude mice. Sarkar SK, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23(9):677–9

Feasibility of sigmoidoscopic screening for bowel cancer in a primary care setting. Hahn DL. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1989 Jan–Mar;2(1):25–9

Malignancy associated with ureterosigmoidostomy: detection by mucosa ornithine decarboxylase. Weber TR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Dec;23(12):1091–4

Documented self-destruction. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Jan;82(1):20, 22

Yersinia enterocolitica in Western Australia [letter] Bowman RA. **Med J Aust** 1979 Oct 20;2(8):429–30

Hereditary nonpolyposis colon cancer: (Lynch syndrome I and II). A challenge for the clinician. Lynch HT, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1989 Jan;74(1):2–7

Colonic malignancy mimicking an appendiceal mass. Bleker RJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1989 Apr;41(2):42–6

Tissue evaluation of epithelial and functional markers of cell differentiation and mucins in colonic malignancy: assessment of diagnostic and prognostic value. Lapertosa G, et al. **Pathologica** 1988 Mar–Apr;80(1066):145–57

Towards earlier diagnosis of colorectal malignancy. Stoneham M, et al. **Practitioner** 1988 Nov 22; 232(1459):1209–13

Search for useful biomarkers of pre- or early malignant colonic tumors. Zamcheck N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;279:251–75 (139 ref.)

Screening for disease in asymptomatic patients. Kimball HR. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1987;99:23–31

The double contrast barium enema in the identification of proximal colonic adenomas and carcinomas beyond the limits of fiberoptic sigmoidoscopy. Ciatto S, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Aug 31;74(4):457–61

[Value of colonoscopy in postoperative care of colorectal carcinoma] Shen J. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb; 27(2):102–4, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of colonic cancer] Maruyama M. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Jan;Spec No:253–64 **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis of early colon cancer] Nagasako K. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Aug;34(10):1326–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of early cancer with monoclonal antibodies] Yachi A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Aug;34(10):1216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent progress in diagnosis and treatment of digestive diseases. IV. Colonic cancer. 9. The diagnosis of early colonic cancer] Nagasako K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;77(11):1675–8 **(Jpn)**

[Definition, diagnosis and treatment of early carcinomas of the large intestine] Fukushima T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 May;47(5):1135–40 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of the infiltrating depth of the colonic cancer by endoscopic ultrasonography (EUS)] Aibe T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 May;34(5):555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of extramedullary plasmacytoma of the spleen] Sonobe T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Mar;34(3):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pseudomalignant obstruction of the large intestine] Hartleb M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Sep 19;43(38):1230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early diagnosis of cancer of the colon and rectum] Sobański M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(5):454–8 (37 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Exercises of clinical reasoning] **Arq Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul–Sep;25(3):178–82 **(Por)**

[Colon cancer—diagnostic and treatment problems] Prișcu A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1988 Sep–Oct;37(5):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Diagnosis of multiple primary cancer of the colon] Knysh VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;66(7):118–22 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-endoscopic diagnosis of cancer of the large intestine] Nikiforov PA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;67(4):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture, diagnosis, treatment and prognosis of multiple primary cancer of the colon] Vladanov IP, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(9):54–60 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Actinomycosis of the sigmoid simulating intestinal tumor] Mukanov AZh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(7):125–6 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of early forms of cancer and pre-cancerous diseases of the stomach and colon at a specialized sanitorium] Prusakov NN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 May; (5):39–41 **(Rus)**

[Difficulties in diagnosing cancer of the cecum and ascending colon] Iatsyk VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Sep;(9):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Groups at risk and early detection of cancer of the colon and rectum] De Llano Rodríguez I, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Apr;75(4):414–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A patient was not correctly informed about cancer. A correct decision by the Responsibility Board—but was the explanation sufficient?] Lynöe N. **Lakartidningen** 1989 May 24;86(21):1978 **(Swe)**

DIET THERAPY

A comparison of long-chain triglycerides and medium-chain triglycerides on weight loss and tumour size in a cachexia model. Tisdale MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Nov;58(5):580–3

DRUG THERAPY

Selectivity of CF and 5-fluorouracil: critical role of polyglutamylation. Houghton JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;244:85–95

A northern California Oncology Group randomized trial of single agent 5-FU vs. high-dose folinic acid + 5-FU vs. methotrexate + 5-FU + folinic acid in patients with disseminated measurable large bowel cancer. Valone FH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;244:193–9

Adjuvant therapy for colorectal cancer: the NSABP clinical trials. Wolmark N. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;244:261–6

Phase II trial of iproplatin (CHIP) in previously untreated patients with colorectal cancer. Blitzer JB, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Dec;11(6):650–1

ECOG phase II trials of MGBG, chlorozotocin, COM multidrug therapy in advanced measurable colorectal cancer. Douglass HO Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Dec; 11(6):646–9

High-dose melphalan, misonidazole, and autologous bone marrow transplantation for the treatment of metastatic colorectal carcinoma. A phase I study. Spitzer TR, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1989 Apr;12(2):145–51

Nucleoside analogues: 7. Effect on colon, breast and lung tumours in mice of 5-fluorouracil/nitrosourea molecular combinations incorporating alkoxy and oxidized sulphur functions. McElhinney RS, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1989 Mar;3(4):255–69

Nucleoside analogues: 8. Some isomers of B.3839, the original 5-fluorouracil/nitrosourea molecular combination, and their effect on colon, breast and lung tumours in mice. McElhinney RS, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1989 Jun; 4(1):1–20

Antitumor activity of novel ailanthone derivatives in vitro and in vivo. Kato T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jul–Aug; 8(4):573–9

In vivo potentiation of 5-fluorouracil by leucovorin in murine colon carcinoma. Nadal JC, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1988;42(6):387–93 (29 ref.)

Unique chemosensitivity of MAC 16 tumours to flavone acetic acid (LM975, NSC 347512). Bibby MC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Sep;58(3):341–4

The efficacy of 5-fluorouracil in human colorectal cancer is not enhanced by thymidylate synthetase inhibition with CB3717 (N10-propargyl-5,8 dideazafolic acid). Cantwell BM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Aug;58(2):189–90

Response of chemically induced primary colon tumours of the mouse to flavone acetic acid (NSC 347 512). Pratesi G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Aug;58(2):144–6

Toxicity and antitumor activity of 5-fluorouracil in combination with leucovorin. Role of dose schedule and route of administration of leucovorin. Rustum YM. **Cancer** 1989 Mar 15;63(6 Suppl):1013–7

A new antitumour agent, batracylin, selected by a preclinical solid tumour model. Atassi G, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(9):571–4

Comparison of the effects of flavone acetic acid, fostriecin, homoharringtonine and tumour necrosis factor alpha on colon 38 tumours in mice. Baguley BC, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Feb;25(2):263–9

Anti-tumour activity of TCNU in a panel of transplantable murine colon tumours. Bibby MC, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug;24(8):1361–4

Reduction of cytotoxic effector cell activity in colon 38 tumours following treatment with flavone acetic acid. Ching LM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Jul; 25(7):1061–5

Experimental cancer therapy in mice by adenine nucleotides. Rapaport E. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Sep; 24(9):1491–7

Time-dependent interactions between 5-fluorouracil and mitomycin C on a human colon carcinoma cell line, HCT-8, in vitro [letter] Russello O, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Mar;25(3):571–2

Colon cancer: medical therapy. Poplin E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;17(4):873–86 (50 ref.)

Adjuvant therapy of colon cancer. Lincoln ST. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;3(1):115–23 (70 ref.)

Action of recombinant alpha interferon against experimental and spontaneous metastases in a murine model. Ramani P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Jan 15;43(1):140–6

Anti-tumor effect of recombinant murine TNF-alpha (rMuTNFa) given by continuous i.v. infusion as compared to repeated i.v. injections in a rat liver metastasis model. Scheringa M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 May 15;43(5):905–9

Cell survival characteristics of a human colon adenocarcinoma cell line after photodynamic treatment: a comparison of Photofrin II and TPPS. West CM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Oct;54(4):621–34

Biochemical mechanisms in colon xenografts: thymidylate synthase as a target for therapy. Houghton PJ, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1989 Apr;7(1):59–69 (30 ref.)

PCNU: phase II evaluation in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Pazdur R, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1988 Jun; 6(2):93–5

Differential sensitivity of pancreatic and colon cancer to cyclosporine and alpha-difluoromethylornithine in vivo. Saydjari R, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1988 Dec;6(4):265–72

In vitro cytotoxicity of recombinant ricin A chain-antitransferrin receptor immunotoxin against human adenocarcinomas of the colon and pancreas. Griffin TW, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1988 Dec;7(6):559–67

Immunochemotherapy of advanced colorectal cancer with alpha-interferon and 5-fluorouracil. 1. Toxicological studies. De Vecchis L, et al. **J Chemother** 1989 Apr; 1(2):128–35

Screening for cytotoxic activity of plants used in traditional medicine. Chapuis JC, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Jul–Aug;23(2–3):273–84

Potential antitumor agents. 58. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of substituted xanthenone-4-acetic acids active against the colon 38 tumor in vivo. Rewcastle GW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Apr;32(4):793–9

Effective palliation of metastatic adenocarcinoma to the liver: a case report. Smith RA, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1988 Oct;29(10):301–4

Inhibition of human HT29 colon carcinoma growth in vitro and in vivo by swainsonine and human interferon-alpha 2. Dennis JW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Jul 5; 81(13):1028–33

Infused L-histidinol and cisplatin: schedule, specificity, and proliferation dependence. Edelstein MB. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Feb 15;81(4):298–301

Toxicity of levamisole and 5-fluorouracil in human colon carcinoma cells. Grem JL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Sep 20;81(18):1413–7

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1989 Jul 14;262(2):184

Comparative antitumor activity of 5-fluorouracil and 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine in combination with radiation therapy in mice bearing colon 26 adenocarcinoma. Ishikawa T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Jun;80(6):583–91

Levamisole with fluorouracil for colon cancer. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1989 Oct 6;31(802):89–90

Modulation of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine response by folinic acid in human colonic tumor cell lines: the role of thymidylate synthase. Davis ST, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;35(4):422–7

Anticancer activities of adenine nucleotides in mice are mediated through expansion of erythrocyte ATP pools. Rapaport E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar; 86(5):1662–6

Experimental anti-tumor effects of flavone acetic acid (LM975). Bibby MC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 280:243–6

Drug availability is an issue for cancer patients, too [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1989 Jul 28;245(4916):346–7

MTX-5-FU combination therapy compared to FUDR monotherapy in nude mice. Zanea-Wangler E, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Jul;165(7):544–6

Adjuvant chemotherapy with fluorouracil and CCNU in colon cancer. Results of a multicentric randomized study. Marangolo M, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Jun 30;75(3):269–76

[Reevaluation of intraluminal fluorouracil chemotherapy as an adjuvant to radical resection of colorectal cancer—results of a randomized trial] Wan DS. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;10(5):388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intra-arterial 5-fluorouracil chemotherapy in liver metastases of colorectal cancer] Schlag P, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Oct 28;83(21):705–9, 734 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our therapy concept in nonresectable liver metastases] Margreiter R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 15; 138(13):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant therapy in cancer of the large intestine] Knuth A. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;26(8):434–6 **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment with 5-fluorouracil and folinic acid in patients with carcinoma of the large intestine] Nastasi G, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Apr–Jun;8(2):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Outcome of adjuvant mifurol chemotherapy in patients with resected colonic carcinoma] Morioka Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Aug;35(9):1031–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy study of immunoblastic lymphadenopathy (IBL)-like T-cell lymphoma in a patient previously treated with chemotherapy in colon cancer] Tsuji M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Jan;35(2):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor effects of 5-fluorouracil-bound organic silicon compound] Fukushima K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Sep; 16(9):3243-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Phase II study with cisplatin in advanced stomach and colon carcinoma. Cooperative Study Group of Cisplatin for Stomach and Colon Carcinoma] Ishibiki K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Sep;16(9):3185-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Anticancer activities of a new mitomycin derivative KW 2149, against human tumors xenografted into nude mice] Nishiyama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Nov; 15(11):3133-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of chemotherapy by the transarterial catheter with reservoir against malignant lymphoma of the colon] Sawaguchi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2978-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparative study on the anticancer activities of KW2149 and mitomycin C against human tumor xenografts using subrenal capsule assay] Takagami S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Jun;16(6):2189-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Two cases of gastrointestinal cancers with major responses to sequential methotrexate 5-FU plus 5'-DFUR] Tamura Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 May;16(5):2109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study of combined chemotherapy with MMC, ADM, CDDP, VP-16 and 5'DFUR (MAC-VD) in advanced cancers of digestive organs] Yasutake K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Jul;16(7):2477-80 (Jpn)

[Continuous infusion of anti-cancer drug with balloon infusors] Yoshimori M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Nov;15(11):3121-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Anti-tumor effect of fluoropyrimidines on human tumor cell lines transplanted in nude mice with CCl4-induced liver dysfunction] Nio Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;90(4):538-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The antitumor activity of platinum complexes of 2-aminoalkylpyridine as carrier ligand against colon 26 carcinoma and their reactivity with plasma protein] Morikawa K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug; 108(8):797-800 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization and membrane organization of beta 1——3- and beta 1——4-galactosyltransferases from human colonic adenocarcinoma cell lines Colo 205 and SW403: basis for preferential synthesis of type 1 chain lacto-series carbohydrate structures. Holmes EH. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 May 1;270(2):630-46

Preparative in vitro generation of lacto-series type 1 chain glycolipids catalyzed by beta 1——3-galactosyltransferase from human colonic adenocarcinoma Colo 205 cells. Holmes EH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Oct; 274(1):14-25

Superoxide dismutase in cultured benign and malignant tumors of the colon. Nelson RL. **Basic Life Sci** 1988; 49:699-702

Characterization of casein kinase II in human colonic carcinomas after heterotransplantation into nude mice. Seitz G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30;163(1):635-41

Interindividual variation in phase II detoxification enzymes in normal human colon mucosa. Batist G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 1;37(21):4241-3

Effect of polyglutamylation of 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate on the binding of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridylate to thymidylate synthase purified from a human colon adenocarcinoma xenograft. Radparvar S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 15; 38(2):335-42

Increased mucosal ornithine decarboxylase activity in large bowel with multiple tumors, adenocarcinoma, and adenoma. Narisawa T, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Apr 15; 63(8):1572-6

Variation of leukocyte neuraminidase with Duke stage in patients with adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum. Arida EN. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988;13(3-4):203-12

Inhibition of thymidylate synthase after administration of doxifluridine in a transplantable colon carcinoma in the rat. Berne M, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1988;6(4):377-83

Changes in host liver fatty acid synthase in tumour-bearing mice. Tisdale MJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Nov;42(3):231-5

Immunohistochemical and biochemical study of a cathepsin B-like proteinase in human colonic cancers. Keppler D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 1;48(23):6855-62

Implications for therapy of drug-metabolizing enzymes in human colon cancer. Mekhail-Ishak K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 1;49(17):4866-9

Ornithine decarboxylase and diamine oxidase in human colon carcinoma cell line CaCo-2 in culture. D'Agostino L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Oct;97(4):888-94

Human breast and colon carcinomas express cysteine proteinase activities with pro-aggregating and pro-coagulant properties. Grignani G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Oct 15;42(4):554-7

Comparative study of plasminogen activator antigens in colonic carcinomas and adenomas. Suzumiya J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Oct 15;42(4):627-32

Urokinase-type plasminogen activator biosynthesis is induced by the EJ-Ha-ras oncogene in CL26 mouse colon carcinoma cells. Testa JE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 May 15;43(5):816-22

Mechanisms of platelet activation by cultured human cancer cells and cells freshly isolated from tumor tissues. Grignani G, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1989;9(5):298-309

Effects of timing of administration and dose of difluoromethylornithine on rat colonic carcinogenesis. Luk GD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Mar 15;81(6):421-7

A naturally occurring variation in thymidylate synthase structure is associated with a reduced response to 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine in a human colon tumor cell line. Berger SH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;34(4):480-4

Thymidylate synthase as a determinant of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine response in human colonic tumor cell lines. Berger SH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Oct; 34(4):474-9

Alterations in the expression of pp60c-src and p56lck associated with butyrate-induced differentiation of human colon carcinoma cells. Foss FM, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1989; 5(1):13-23

Ornithine decarboxylase as a marker for colorectal polyps and cancer. Luk GD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 279:227-39 (35 ref.)

Comparison of the tyrosine kinase activity with the proliferation rate in human colon solid tumors and tumor cell lines. Kéri G, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1988;9(6):315-22

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Diet and fecal steroid profile in a South Asian population with a low colon-cancer rate. McKeigue PM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jul;50(1):151-4

Occupational risk of colon cancer. An analysis by anatomic subsite. Brownson RC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Oct; 130(4):675-87

The relations of alcoholic beverage use to colon and rectal cancer. Klatsky AL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Nov; 128(5):1007-15

Fried foods and the risk of colon cancer. Lyon JL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Nov;128(5):1000-6

Physical activity, diet, and risk of colon cancer in Utah. Slattery ML, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Nov;128(5):989-99

A case for colorectal cancer screening in Singapore. Goh HS. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Jan;18(1):90-2

Colon polyps in asymptomatic persons [letter] Varner DR Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jul 15;111(2):187

Local recurrence of colorectal cancer. A District General Hospital's experience. Habib NA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Jun;42(6):225-7

Colon cancer, physical activity, and occupational exposures. A case-control study. Fredriksson M, et al. **Cancer** 1989 May 1;63(9):1838-42

Carcinoma of the large bowel in black Zimbabweans. Murphree S, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1988 Aug;34(8):195-8

Age and sex distribution of patients with colorectal cancer [letter] Buckley WRJr. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Aug; 32(8):730

Colorectal carcinoma [letter] Golematis BC. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Aug;32(8):729

Dietary epidemiology of colon cancer. Vogel VG, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;3(1):35-63 (149 ref.)

Results of a rigorous follow-up system in colorectal cancer. Wenzl E, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Aug;3(3):176-80

The epidemiology of malignant neoplasms of the large intestine in Canada: 1941-1985. Ayiomamitis A. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;11(1):38-42

Puzzles in the epidemiology of colon cancer. Walker AR, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;11(1):10-1

High and low risk groups for cancer of colon and rectum in Denmark: multiplicative Poisson models applied to register linkage data. Mellemgaard A, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1988 Sep;42(3):249-56

Colorectal cancer in Africans (a report of 76 cases). Osime U, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Oct;86(10):270-2 (21 ref.)

Morbidity and mortality with PUVA: colonic cancer [letter] Harland CC. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 May;92(5):774

Adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum: a report on 624 cases. Bloem RM, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1988 Oct;40(5):121-6 (24 ref.)

Epidemiology, pathology, and the importance of adenomas. Berg JW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;279:13-21 (26 ref.)

Overview of diet and colon cancer. Reddy BS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;279:111-21 (43 ref.)

Repeated screening for colorectal cancer with fecal occult blood test. A prospective randomized study at Funen, Denmark. Kronborg O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;24(5):599-606

Large bowel cancer: epidemiology and biology. Potter JD. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:137-40 (71 ref.)

[A survey of risk factors of colo-rectal cancer in high-incidence area Jia-san county] Jiao DA. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec; 9(6):354-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Proximal and distal cancers of the colon: 2 epidemiologically different cancers] Launoy G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Mar;13(3):255-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Colorectal cancer--epidemiologic aspects] Weiss W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 30;138(11-12):281-5 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Occurrence of polyps after polypectomy of the colon: preliminary results in 100 patients] Morini S, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Sep;79(9):370-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[An epidemiological study on the incidence of colorectal cancer in Aomori Prefecture] Ishiguro S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;85(8):1475-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cancer of the colon (based on material from the Moscow Municipal Oncologic Dispensary)] Orlov VK, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(11):85-8 (Rus)

[Socioeconomic variables and colo-rectal cancer in Palma de Mallorca] Avella Mestre A, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1988 Sep-Oct;2(8):230-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Colorectal cancer. Trends in its incidence and topographic distribution over 23 years (567 cases)] Dávila D, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Jul;74(1):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Carcinoma of the colon in La Rioja. Study of incidence in the period 1978-87] Yangüela J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Mar;75(3):231-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Inflammatory bowel diseases: Part I. Classification and cancer risk. Gitnick G. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Jan; 39(1):216-20 (6 ref.)

Re: "Dietary Epidemiology of Cancer of the Colon in Western New York" and "Dietary Calcium Intake as a Mitigating Factor in Colon Cancer" [letter] Longnecker MP. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;130(3):615-6

Large bowel cancer after cholecystectomy. Kune GA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Nov;156(5):359-62

Cholecystectomy and the development of colorectal neoplasia: a prospective study. Moorehead RJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Jan;71(1):37-9

Crohn's disease-associated carcinoma. A poorly recognized complication of inflammatory bowel disease. Richards ME, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Jun;209(6):764-73

Cholecystectomy and colorectal cancer. Moorehead RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Mar;76(3):250-3 (37 ref.)

Adenocarcinoma in a substitution caecocystoplasty. Kadow C, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Jun;63(6):649-50

Re: W. Robert Bruce, recent hypotheses for the origin of colon cancer [letter] Block JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 15;48(24 Pt 1):7323-4

A case-control study of occupational and dietary factors in colorectal cancer in young men by subsite. Peters RK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 1;49(19):5459-68

Colonic lymphoma in the transplant patient. Phillips DL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jan;34(1):150-4

Large bowel cancer risk in cholelithiasis and after cholecystectomy. Postmortem study. Breuer NF, et al. **Digestion** 1988;40(4):219-26

Ureterosigmoidostomy complicated by polyp formation. Report of two cases. Ferguson CJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Dec;31(12):961-4

An investigation of colon cancer associated with urinary diversion. Kusama K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Aug; 32(8):694-7

Adenocarcinoma developing in a rectosigmoid conduit used for urinary diversion. Report of a case. Metzger PP. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Mar;32(3):247-51

Ulcerative colitis and colon cancer. Isbell G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;17(4):773-91 (110 ref.)

Cigarettes and alcohol as independent risk factors for colonic adenomas. Kikendall JW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Sep; 97(3):660-4

Folate, dysplasia, and cancer [editorial] Rosenberg IH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Aug;97(2):502-3

Dukes A carcinoma after colonic interposition for oesophageal stricture. Houghton AD, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jun; 30(6):880-1

Colorectal cancer in UC [letter] Lennard-Jones JE, et al. **Gut** 1988 Sep;29(9):1291-2

Physical activity and colon cancer risk. Gerhardsson M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;17(4):743-6

Cancer of the colon and rectum: current concepts of aetiology and pathogenesis. O'Brien MJ. **Ir J Med Sci** 1988 Jul;157(7 Suppl):5-15 (150 ref.)

Do colon and rectum exhibit an opposite cancer risk trend versus cholecystectomy? A case--double control study. Caprilli R, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1989;19(1):29-35

Diet and colon cancer: assessment of risk by fiber type and food source [published erratum appears in J Natl Cancer Inst 1989 Jul 5;81(13):1042] Slattery ML, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Nov 16;80(18):1474-80

The relationship between cholecystectomy and colon cancer: an Iowa study. Lee SS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Jun; 41(2):81-5

Intestinal-type gastric carcinoma and colonic carcinoma: a common pathogenesis? Newbold KM. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 21; 1(8630):131-3

The search for the causes of breast and colon cancer. Willett W. **Nature** 1989 Mar 30;338(6214):389-94 (136 ref.)

Steps between diet and colon cancer. Bruce WR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;279:123-30 (37 ref.)

IgA lambda monoclonal gammopathy with Bence Jones proteinuria and intestinal plasmacytoma in a renal transplant recipient. Pascali E, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1987 Dec;23(4):363-8

Apparent synergism between radiation and the carcinogen 1,2-dimethylhydrazine in the induction of colonic tumors in rats. Sharp JG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Feb;117(2):304-17

Megaesophagus, megacolon and cancer. Lopes ER.

Rev Soc Bras Med Trop 1988 Jul-Sep;21(3):91-4 (33 ref.) (Eng, Por)

Co-carcinogenic effect of carbon black ingestion with dietary fat on the development of colon tumor in rats [letter] Robertson JM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Sep;48(3):317-20

A new microsurgical model for the study of carcinogenesis in colonic urinary diversion in rats. Miersch WD. **Urol Int** 1988;43(5):269-71

The mechanism of carcinogenesis in the gastrointestinal tract. Hill MJ. **Z Gastroenterol** [Verh] 1989 Jul;24:141-6 (33 ref.)

[Colonic carcinogenesis] Faivre J. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Dec;24(7):339-42 (Fre)

[Uro-colonic tumors. Etiopathogenic data and practical implications] Daher N, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989; 23(3):212-6 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The natural history of tumors in oncogenesis after ureterosigmoidostomy. II--Experimental approach] Daher N, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(3):139-41 (46 ref.) (Fre)

[Risk diseases for colorectal cancer] Rösch W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 30;138(11-12):278-81 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of ulcerative colitis with multiple colon cancers] Tanaka S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;86(4):931-6 (30 ref.) (Jpn)

[Food in the etiology of colonic cancer] Jarebinski M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 May-Jun;45(3):206-9 (Scr)

GENETICS

On the possibility of pleiotropic monogenic control of hereditary polyposis and primary cancer of the colon. Ginsburg EK, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Feb;44(2):191-7

Phenotypic and genetic alterations in pre-cancerous cells in the colon. Lundy J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Sep-Oct; 8(5A):1005-13 (58 ref.)

Molecular biology of colon cancer (review). Shaw P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jan-Feb;9(1):21-7 (90 ref.)

The clonal origin of experimental large bowel tumours. Griffiths DF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Mar;59(3):385-7

Proliferation patterns and aneuploidy in adenomatous polyps of the colon. Matthews J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Sep; 75(9):906-9

Hereditary site-specific colon cancer in a Canadian kindred. Cameron BH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jan 1; 140(1):41-5

Human bladder and colon carcinomas contain activated ras p21. Specific detection of twelfth codon mutants. Meyers FJ, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jun 1;63(11):2177-81

Cytogenetic characterization of a colon adenocarcinoma from a familial polyposis coli patient. Muleris M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Apr;38(2):249-53

Studies on the control of gene expression of the carcinoembryonic antigen family in human tissue. Boucher D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 15;49(4):847-52

Analysis of c-Ki-ras mutations in human colon carcinoma by cell sorting, polymerase chain reaction, and DNA sequencing. Burmer GC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15; 49(8):2141-6

Reversible suppression of c-myc expression in a human colon carcinoma line by the anticancer agent N-methylformamide [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1989 Sep 15;49(18):5236] Chatterjee D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 15;49(14):3910-6

Abnormal methylation of the calcitonin gene in human colonic neoplasms. Silverman AL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 1;49(13):3468-73

Correlation of DNA hypomethylation with expression of carcinoembryonic antigen in human colon carcinoma cells. Tran R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 15;48(20):5674-9

Correlation of mRNA hybridization and cell membrane oligosaccharide profile with colon carcinoma metastatic aggressiveness. Hakim AA, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1988; 34(5):483-505

Gene sequences coding for S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase are present on human chromosome 6 and the X and are not amplified in colon neoplasia. Radford DM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;49(4):285-8

Tetraploidy in cultured dermal fibroblasts from patients with heritable colon cancer. Danes BS, et al. **Dis Markers** 1988 Jul-Sep;6(3):151-61

Nuclear oncogene amplification or rearrangement is not involved in human colorectal malignancies. Dolcetti R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug;24(8):1321-8

Familial breast cancer and the association with colonic carcinoma. Phipps RF, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1989 Apr; 15(2):109-11

A genetic predisposition for colorectal cancer in inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Delpre G, et al. **Gut** 1988 Nov;29(11):1618

Molecular genetic studies of colon cancer. Wildrick DM. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;3(1):1-18 (84 ref.)

Detection of 1q polysomy in interphase nuclei of human solid tumors with a biotinylated probe. Viegas-Péquignot E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Mar;81(4):311-4

Involvement of chromosomal breakpoints at 1p21, 1q23, 6q14, 9p23 and 14q24 in tumour cells of effusions of a patient with adenocarcinoma of suspected primary at large bowel. Murty VV, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1988 Dec; 25(4):230-4

Polyamines differentially modulate the transcription of growth-associated genes in human colon carcinoma cells. Celano P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):8922-7

Selective loss of beta 2-microglobulin mRNA in human colon carcinoma. Momburg F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Jan 1; 169(1):309-14

Expression of the nuclear oncogene p53 in colon tumours. van den Berg FM, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Mar;157(3):193-9

Rapid detection of ras oncogenes in human tumors: applications to colon, esophageal, and gastric cancer. Jiang W, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Jul;4(7):923-8

Mutations in the KRAS2 oncogene during progressive stages of human colon carcinoma. Burmer GC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2403-7

Evidence that the familial adenomatous polyposis gene is involved in a subset of colon cancers with a complementable defect in c-myc regulation. Erisman MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):4264-8

Mutants of human colon adenocarcinoma, selected for thymidylate synthase deficiency. Houghton PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(4):1377-81

Gene expression in human colonic biopsies. Augenlicht LH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;279:195-202 (17 ref.)

Inheritance of colonic adenomatous polyps and colorectal cancer. Burt RW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;279:189-94 (19 ref.)

Alterations in DNA methylation in colorectal polyps and cancer. Feinberg AP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;279:309-17 (30 ref.)

Carbohydrate antigen expression in the adenoma-carcinoma sequence. Kim YS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 279:241-50 (14 ref.)

DNA repair synthesis as a marker of predisposition to colorectal cancer. Pero RW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 279:289-303 (45 ref.)

The molecular genetics of colon cancer. Astrin SM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1989 Apr;16(2):138-47 (91 ref.)

The role of heredity in the etiology of large bowel cancer: data from the Melbourne Colorectal Cancer Study. Kune GA, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 Jan-Feb;13(1):124-9; discussion 129-31

[Oncogene expression in colonic cancers] Höfler H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 30;138(11-12):271-3 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Familial aggregation of sporadic colorectal cancer] Niv Y. **Harefuah** 1988 Apr 15;114(8):377-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Expression of proto-oncogenes myc and ras and hormonal regulation of adenylate cyclase in human colon tumor cells] Bershtein LM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989; 304(6):1490-3 (Rus)

[Incidence of malignant tumors in blood relations of patients with cancer of the large intestine] Adanja B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Jun;116(6):545-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

IMMUNOLOGY

The spatial distribution of parenterally administered monoclonal antibodies against CEA in a human colorectal tumour xenograft. Ahlström H, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989; 28(1):81-6

Analysis of T lymphocyte subsets in tamarins with colitis and colon cancer. Lee YC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Feb; 297(2):118-22

Novel isoglobo-neolacto-series hybrid glycolipid detected by a monoclonal antibody is a rat colon tumor-associated antigen. Thurin J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 26;1002(3):267-72

Characterization of a colon carcinoma cell line for tumor immunotherapy. Bosslet K, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988; 12(1-6):461-7

Immunohistochemical analysis of antiserum from rhesus monkeys immunized with human colon carcinoma. Clark RK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 1;49(13):3656-61

ABH blood group antigen expression, synthesis, and degradation in human colonic adenocarcinoma cell lines. Dahiya R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 15;49(16):4550-6

Enhanced cytotoxicity against colon carcinoma by combinations of noncompeting monoclonal antibodies to the 17-1A antigen. Fogler WE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 15;48(22):6303-8

Expression of Tn, sialosyl-Tn, and T antigens in human colon cancer. Itzkowitz SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jan 1; 49(1):197-204

Mosaicism in the expression of tumor-associated carbohydrate antigens in human colonic and gastric cancers. Nakasaki H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 1; 49(13):3662-9

Comparison of portal and peripheral blood levels of carcinoembryonic antigen, CA 19-9, and CA 125 tumor-associated antigens in patients with colorectal and pancreatic cancer. Talbot RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 1;49(3):542-3

Heterogeneity in the induction and expression of carcinoembryonic antigen-related antigens in human colon cancer cell lines. Toribara NW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 15;49(12):3321-7

Immune recognition by cytotoxic T lymphocytes of minor histocompatibility antigens expressed on a murine colon carcinoma line. Mosley RL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Aug; 122(1):200-7

Characterization of activated lymphocytes in colon cancer. Ebert EC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Jan;50(1 Pt 1):72-81

Protein G-gold immunoelectron microscopy of colon carcinoma: the effect of tumor differentiation on carcinoembryonic antigen immunostaining. Shirota K, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Dec;49(3):305-15

Natural killer, lymphokine-activated killer and interferon-gamma producing activities of peripheral blood- and regional lymph node-mononuclear cells in 23 cases of colorectal cancer. Matsunaga H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1988 Oct;23(5):527-33

Ulcerative colitis specific cytotoxic IgG-autoantibodies against colonic epithelial cancer cells. Auer IO, et al. **Gut** 1988 Dec;29(12):1639-47

Colon carcinoma-associated glycoproteins recognized by monoclonal antibodies CO-029 and GA22-2. Sela BA, et al. **Hybridoma** 1989 Aug;8(4):481-91

Effects of cyclosporin A on progressive and regressive tumors induced by two cancer lines derived from a single colon carcinoma chemically induced in the rat. Shimizu T, et al. **Immunobiology** 1989 Feb;178(4-5):401-15

Crypt cell antigens (CCA): new carbohydrate markers for human colon cancer cells. Quaroni A, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1989 Jan-May;18(1-4):391-404

In vivo localization of a bispecific antibody which targets human T lymphocytes to lyse human colon cancer cells. Barr IG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Mar 15;43(3):501-7

Specificity of the immune response leading to protection or enhancement by regressive and progressive variants of a rat colon carcinoma. Caignard A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Dec 15;42(6):883-6

A monoclonal antibody (D612) with selective reactivity for malignant and normal gastro-intestinal epithelium. Muraro R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Apr 15;43(4):598-607

Systemic immunity against a murine colon tumor (CT-26) produced by immunization with syngeneic cells expressing a transfected viral gene product. Schackert HK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 May 15;43(5):823-7

Increased peripheral blood leukocyte cytotoxic activity in cancer patients during the continuous intravenous administration of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor. Charnetsky PS, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1989 Jan; 9(1):34-8

Human monoclonal antibodies reactive with colon carcinoma: identification by a novel screening procedure with xenografts. Kan-Mitchell J, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1989;3(1):41-9

Binding of metastatic colon carcinoma cells to liver macrophages. Gjøen T, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Apr; 45(4):362-9

Blood transfusion and colorectal cancer [letter] O'Byrne P. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Apr;34(2):112

Conformational epitopes specific to carcinoembryonic antigen defined by monoclonal antibodies raised against colon cancer xenografts. Sakurai Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Sep;42(1):39-46

Detection of blood group A antigen expression in human colon cancer using monoclonal antibodies with different specificities. Vaňák J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989;36(4):479-88

Loss of HLA-A,B,C allele products and lymphocyte function-associated antigen 3 in colorectal neoplasia. Smith ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul; 86(14):5557-61

Human monoclonal antibodies. Kan-Mitchell J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;288:85-94

A monoclonal antibody (B72.3) to adenocarcinoma of the colon and related tumors. Schlom J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;288:63-72

Up-regulation of the expression of secretory component and HLA molecules in a human colonic cell line by tumour necrosis factor-alpha and gamma interferon. Kvale D, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Sep;28(3):351-7

Pancreatic oncofetal antigen and carcinoembryonic antigen in breast and colon carcinoma. Kithier K, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1988;9(6):307-14

[Immune restoration of local xenogeneic graft-versus-host reaction in cancer patients in vitro and reversal of cyclophosphamide-induced immune suppression in the rat in vivo by fractionated Astragalus membranaceus] Chu DT, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;9(6):351-4, 326 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Value of preoperative serum CEA determination in colorectal carcinoma] Chen SL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;26(11):673-5, 701-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Expression of blood group A and B antigens in tumors of the left colon and rectum] Capek P, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1988 Aug;24(3):138-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Changes in cellular and humoral immunologic mechanisms in the postoperative period] Litarczek G, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1989 Jan-Feb;38(1):69-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Carcinoembryonic antigen in multiple primary cancer of the colon] Vladanov IP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Dec; 33(12):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Significance of the initial immunologic status of patients in restorative operations on the large intestine] Ianovol VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jul;141(7):107-9 (Rus)

[The natural killer blood count in patients with breast, colon and rectal cancers] Dryzhak VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989; 35(5):585-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Pharmacodynamics of 5-fluorouracil and leucovorin. Gustavsson BG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;244:219-24

Distribution and metabolism of calcium leucovorin in normal

and tumor tissue. Mullin RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 244:25–38

Secretagogue–induced protein phosphorylation and chloride transport in Caco–2 cells. Burnham DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 1):G808–16

Putrescine uptake and release by colon cancer cells. McCormack SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 1):G868–77

Binding of epidermal growth factor by human colon carcinoma cell (Caco–2) monolayers. Hidalgo IJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 14;160(1):317–24

Doxorubicin induces the acetylation of histone H1 in a human colon cancer cell line (LoVo/DX) selected for resistance to the drug, but not in the sensitive parental line (LoVo). Mannironi C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 30;155(3):1221–9

Insulin controls key steps of carbohydrate metabolism in cultured HT29 colon cancer cells. Babia T, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 1;261(1):175–9

Deglycosylation of mucin from LS174T colon cancer cells by hydrogen fluoride treatment. Byrd JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 15;261(2):617–25

A mucus–secreting human colonic cancer cell line. Purification and partial characterization of the secreted mucins. Maoret JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Mar 15; 258(3):793–9

Blocking kinetics of Cl– channels in colonic carcinoma cells (HT29) as revealed by 5–nitro–2–(3–phenylpropylamino)benzoic acid (NPPB). Dreinhöfer J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 8; 946(1):135–42

Insulin regulation of glucose metabolism in HT29 colonic adenocarcinoma cells: activation of glycolysis without augmentation of glucose transport. Franklin CC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 28;972(1):60–8

Premalignant alterations in rat colonic N1–acetylspermidine levels induced by 1,2–dimethylhydrazine: effects of a high corn oil dietary regimen. Halline AG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 24;990(3):280–7

Characterization of Na+/K+/Cl– cotransport in cultured HT29 human colonic adenocarcinoma cells [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Jan 30;978(2):349] Kim HD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 22;946(2):397–404

HT 29, a model cell line: stimulation by the vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP); VIP receptor structure and metabolism. Marchis–Mouren G, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 May;70(5):663–71 (39 ref.)

Effect of nutritional supplementation on protein synthesis in tumour and host tissues of rats with colonic cancer. Emery PW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Aug;76(8):790–2

Leucine kinetics in surgical patients. II: A study of the effect of malignant disease and tumour burden. Harrison RA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 May;76(5):509–11

Isotopic studies during surgical convalescence. Humberstone DA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Feb;76(2):154–8

Influence of pH on the modification of thiols by carbamoylating agents and effects on glutathione levels in normal and neoplastic cells. Hu JJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;24(2):95–101

Different epidermal growth factor growth responses and receptor levels in human colon carcinoma cell lines. Wan CW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Dec 1;43(1–2):139–43

Growth factor production by human colon carcinoma cell lines. Anzano MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 1; 49(11):2898–904

Examination of urokinase protein/transcript levels and their relationship with laminin degradation in cultured colon carcinoma. Boyd D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 15; 49(4):816–20

Determination of the effects of epidermal growth factor on urokinase secretion and urokinase receptor display in a well–differentiated human colon carcinoma cell line. Boyd D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15;49(8):1948–53

Diverse cellular responses elicited from human colon carcinoma cells by transforming growth factor–beta. Chakrabarty S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15;49(8):2112–7

Combined ultrastructural and biochemical study of cellular processing of vasoactive intestinal peptide and its receptors in human colonic carcinoma cells in culture. Hejblum G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 1;48(21):6201–10

Direct diffusion of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) in intraperitoneal rat tumors after intraperitoneal chemotherapy: a comparison with systemic chemotherapy. Los G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 15;49(12):3380–4

Tyrosine phosphorylation of a Mr 63,000 protein induced by an endogenous mitogen in human colon carcinoma cells, but not in normal colonocytes. Marian B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 1;49(15):4231–6

Lectin binding patterns in normal and neoplastic colonic mucosa. A study of Dolichos biflorus agglutinin, peanut agglutinin, and wheat germ agglutinin. Campo E, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Nov;31(11):892–9

Effects of routes of administration of TCNU on its plasma, tissue and tumour concentrations. Double JA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug;24(8):1355–60

An optimized synthesis of 18F–labelled 5–fluorouracil and a reevaluation of its use as a prognostic agent. Visser GW, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(5):225–9

Alpha 2–adrenoceptor in HT29 human colon adenocarcinoma cell–line: study of [3H](–)–adrenaline binding. Sénard JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 21; 162(2):225–36

Limited proteolysis of tumor cells increases their plasmin–binding ability. Camacho M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 13;245(1–2):21–4

Short chain fatty acid distributions of enema samples from a sigmoidoscopy population: an association of high acetate and low butyrate ratios with adenomatous polyps and colon cancer. Weaver GA, et al. **Gut** 1988 Nov;29(11):1539–43

Mucin profiles in ulcerative colitis with dysplasia and carcinoma. Allen DC, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Oct; 13(4):413–24

Mucin histochemistry of the lower gastrointestinal tract. Shah M, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;8(2):87–8

Carbohydrate metabolism in HT29 colon cancer cells cultured in a glucose free medium supplemented with inosine. Gauthier T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(2):191–6

Solubilization of the active vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor from human colonic adenocarcinoma cells. el Battari A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17685–9

Presence of unsulfated heparan chains on the heparan sulfate proteoglycan of human colon carcinoma cells. Implications for heparan sulfate proteoglycan biosynthesis. Iozzo RV. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2690–9

Effect of N1,N12–bis(ethyl)spermine and related compounds on growth and polyamine acetylation, content, and excretion in human colon tumor cells. Pegg AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 15;264(20):11744–9

Amplification of a polymorphic dihydrofolate reductase gene expressing an enzyme with decreased binding to methotrexate in a human colon carcinoma cell line, HCT–8R4, resistant to this drug. Srimatkandada S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3524–8

Neoplastic modulation of extracellular matrix: stimulation of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan and hyaluronic acid synthesis in co–cultures of human colon carcinoma and smooth muscle cells. Iozzo RV, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Apr;39(4):355–78

Effects of N,N–dimethylformamide and extracellular matrix on transforming growth factor–beta binding to a human colon carcinoma cell line. Levine AE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Mar;138(3):459–66

Comparative biodistributions of yttrium– and indium–labeled monoclonal antibody B72.3 in athymic mice bearing human colon carcinoma xenografts. Roselli M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 May;30(5):672–82

Photofrin II localization in rat cecum. Bjorkman DJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(3):286–9

Resting energy expenditure in lung and colon cancer. Nixon DW, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Nov;37(11):1059–64

Effects of growth stimulatory factors on mitogenicity and c–myc expression in poorly differentiated and well differentiated human colon carcinoma cells. Mulder KM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Aug;3(8):1215–22

Peculiarities of hormonal regulation of adenylate cyclase and lipid composition in colonic and rectal tumors. Berstein LM, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989;36(4):465–71

Differences in fecal excretion of cholesterol and bacterial degradation products in high– and low–responding rhesus monkeys: implications in colon cancer. Bhattacharyya AK, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1989;12(1):69–73

Demonstration of altered cellular DNA content distribution in long–term colon epithelial cell lines with colon cancer genotypes. Danes BS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;23(7):840–6

Faecal lipids in familial adenomatosis coli. Tilvis RS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;23(7):882–4

Regional distribution of glycoconjugates in normal, transitional and neoplastic human colonic mucosa. A histochemical study using lectins. Calderó J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;415(4):347–56

[The relation between fecal pH and cancer of the colon] Beatini M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Oct 15;43(19):1571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Drug sensitivity and cellular potassium release of cancer cells] Iwagaki H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Oct; 15(10):2889–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of OK–432 on intratumor 5–fluorouracil concentration in cases given UFT] Sinmyo K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 May;16(5):2051–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical research on transfer of cefpiramide to the blood and large intestinal tissue in patients with cancer of the large bowel] Takahashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Jun; 41(6):623–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Absence of cytomegalovirus, Epstein–Barr virus, and papillomavirus DNA from adenoma and adenocarcinoma of the colon. Boguszaková L, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 Jul;32(4):303–8

Epidemiology of the Bacteroides fragilis group in the colonic flora in 10 patients with colonic cancer. Namavar F, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Jul;29(3):171–6

[Clostridium septicum and colonic cancer] Kurtzhals JA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jul 17;151(29):1874–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

MORTALITY

Death from unsuspected colorectal cancer. Armstrong CP, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Jan;71(1):20–2

Survival of patients with stage B2 colon carcinoma. The Gastrointestinal Tumor Study Group experience. Nauta R, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Feb;124(2):180–2

The use of cancer registry data to study preoperative carcinoembryonic antigen level as an indicator of survival in colorectal cancer. Sener SF, et al. **CA** 1989 Jan–Feb; 39(1):50–7 (10 ref.)

Acid haze air pollution and breast and colon cancer mortality in 20 Canadian cities. Gorham ED, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Mar–Apr;80(2):96–100

Blood transfusion and prognosis in surgical cancer patients [letter] Repelaer van Driel OJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Nov;24(11):1797

Blood transfusion and prognosis in colorectal carcinoma. Mecklin JP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;24(1):33–9

[Physical occupational activity and colonic carcinoma mortality in Swiss men 1979–1982] Marti B, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1989;34(1):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mortality trends in cancer of the digestive tract in the province of Buenos Aires, Argentina, 1950–1979] Iscovich MJ. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1987;17(4):305–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Blood transfusion and survival of patients with neoplasms of the colon and rectum] Pinto V, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Jun;34(3):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Histochemical comparison of specificity of three bowel carcinoma–reactive lectins, Griffonia simplicifolia agglutinin–II, peanut agglutinin and Ulex europaeus agglutinin–I. Ota H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Dec; 38(12):1547–59

Cytologic features of ascites in malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the colon. Satake T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Jul;38(7):921–8

Mast cells in experimental and human cancerogenesis. Pastrňák A, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987; 117:107–12

Influence of gangliosides on the metastatic process. Gullino PM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;233:211–4

Pattern–matched therapy for metastases from colonic carcinoma. Weiss L. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;233:425–32

Composite adenoma–small–cell undifferentiated carcinoma of the colon [letter] Chen KT. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 May;13(5):429–30

Crohn's disease with adenocarcinoma and dysplasia. Macroscopical, histological, and immunohistochemical aspects of two cases. Cuvelier C, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 Mar;13(3):187–96

Carcinoma of the large bowel in Singapore—a pathological study. Lee YS. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jan; 17(1):55–65

Viable intraluminal tumour cells and local/regional tumour growth in experimental colon cancer [letter] Hale JE. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Jul;71(4):271

A comparison of methods to measure the percentage hepatic replacement with colorectal metastases. Hunt TM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Jan;71(1):11–3

Viable intraluminal tumour cells and local/regional tumour growth in experimental colon cancer. O'Dwyer PJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Jan;71(1):54–6

RES–macrophage stimulation and liver tumour growth in rats; evaluation with dynamic liver RES scintigraphy. Holmberg SB, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Nov–Dec; 8(6):1291–5

Xenografts from a human colon carcinoma and its metastases: establishment, characterization and differences in the pattern of carbohydrate–binding proteins. Vehmeyer K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Mar–Apr;9(2):277–84

Immunohistochemical analysis of colon carcinomas applying exocrine and neuroendocrine markers. Jansson D, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Dec;96(12):1129–39

Colonic adenocarcinoma presenting with vaginal bleeding [letter] Jotkowitz MW. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Feb;28(1):79–80

Antibody–mediated targeting of differentiation inducers to tumor cells: inhibition of colonic cancer cell growth in vitro and in vivo. A preliminary note. Otaka M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jan 16;158(1):202–8

Intracellular doxorubicin concentrations and drug–induced DNA damage in a human colon adenocarcinoma cell line and in a drug–resistant subline. Broggini M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 1;37(23):4423–31

Interaction of deoxyuridine with fluorouracil and dipyridamole in a human colon cancer cell line. Grem JL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 1;38(1):51–9

Inhibition of mitogen stimulated growth of human colon cancer cells by interferon. Hamburger AW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Aug;58(2):147–51

Familial polyposis: colon cancer in the absence of rectal polyps. Perry RE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jul;76(7):744

Pre–operative or postoperative colonic examination for synchronous lesions in colorectal cancer. Tate JJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Oct;75(10):1016–8

Nuclear reactivity for estrogen. A possible diagnostic tool in differentiating colon cancer metastases in the ovary from primary mucinous ovarian tumors. Darwish SA, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Nov 15;62(10):2203–6

Heterogeneity in the response of familial polyposis epithelial cells and adenomas to increasing levels of calcium in vitro. Friedman E, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jun 15;63(12):2486–91

Flat early cancers of the large intestine. Kuramoto S, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Aug 15;64(4):950–5

An assessment of proliferative and enzyme activity in transitional mucosa adjacent to colonic cancer. Lawson MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Sep 1;64(5):1061–6

Early colorectal carcinoma with special reference to its development de novo. Shimoda T, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Sep 1;64(5):1138–46

Influence of site on the chemosensitivity of transplantable murine colon tumours to flavone acetic acid (LM975, NSC 347512). Bibby MC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;24(2):87–94

Effect of activity-stress on experimental rat colon carcinogenesis: early histopathologic changes and colon tumor induction. Andrianopoulos GD, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988;13(1):31–9

Nonspecific corticosteroid therapy in patients receiving intra-arterial chemotherapy for hepatic metastases of colorectal origin. Janis LW, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1988; 6(3):267–70

Prognostic significance of DNA content in large bowel carcinoma: a retrospective flow cytometric study. Scivetti P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Aug;46(3):213–9

Examination of the effects of epidermal growth factor on the production of urokinase and the expression of the plasminogen activator receptor in a human colon cancer cell line. Boyd D. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 1;49(9):2427–32

Phenotypic instability of drug sensitivity in a human colon carcinoma cell line. Ferguson PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 1;49(5):1148–53

Characterization of DNA damage and cytotoxicity induced in two human colon carcinoma cell lines by cyclodisone. Gibson NW. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jan 1;49(1):154–7

Antiproliferative effects of gastrin receptor antagonists and antibodies to gastrin on human colon carcinoma cell lines. Hoosein NM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 15;48(24 Pt 1):7179–83

Characterization of transforming growth factor-beta-resistant subclones isolated from a transforming growth factor-beta-sensitive human colon carcinoma cell line. Mulder KM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 15;48(24 Pt 1):7120–5

Modulation of HT-29 human colonic cancer cell differentiation with calmidazolium and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Rochette-Egly C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 1;48(21):6173–82

Alpha-difluoromethylornithine-induced inhibition of growth of autochthonous experimental colonic tumors produced by azoxymethane in male F344 rats. Zhang SZ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 15;48(22):6498–503

Modulation of the cytotoxic effect of 5-fluorouracil by N-methylformamide on a human colon carcinoma cell line. Zupi G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 1;48(21):6193–200

Organ distribution of experimental metastases of a human colorectal carcinoma injected in nude mice. Price JE, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1989 Jan-Feb;7(1):55–68

Endoscopic and roentgenographic evaluation of the colons of rats. Hull CC, et al. **Curr Surg** 1988 Nov-Dec; 45(6):465–8

Tumor-promoter-enhanced destruction of noninvasive human benign colon tumor cells by cocultivated carcinoma cells. Friedman EA, et al. **Digestion** 1988;40(4):197–211

Age and sex distribution of patients with colorectal cancer. Fleshner P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Feb;32(2):107–11

Site distribution of carcinoma of the large intestine. Retrospective study of 600 cases. Golematis BC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Jan;32(1):14–6

Lymphangioma of the large intestine. Report of a case. Kuramoto S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Nov; 31(11):900–5 (30 ref.)

Phenotypic markers for a spectrum of colonic polyps and cancers. The malignancy potential ratio. Lundy J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Nov;31(11):857–63

Mucinous cystadenocarcinoma of the colon. Report of a case. Nakayama H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Mar;32(3):243–6

No treatment option for liver metastases from colorectal adenocarcinoma. Palmer M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Aug;32(8):698–701

Microendoscopic features of the surface epithelium in patients with colonic tumors. Strekalovsky VP, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Mar;21(2):75–8

In vitro and in vivo responses of a panel of murine colon tumours to TCNU: a positive correlation. Phillips RM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug;24(8):1365–71

Differences in intracellular calcium mobilization by interferon-beta and interferon-gamma in RPMI-4788 cells. Miyake M, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1989;57(2):67–72

Differential sensitivity of subclasses of human colon carcinoma cell lines to the growth inhibitory effects of transforming growth factor-beta 1. Hoosein NM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Apr;181(2):442–53

Growth stimulatory effect of pancreatic spasmolytic polypeptide on cultured colon and breast tumor cells. Hoosein NM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 24;247(2):303–6

Argyrophil and argentaffin cells in adenomas of the colon and rectum. Iwashita A, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb;80(2):114–24

Dysplasia in ulcerative colitis: aneuploidy versus morphology [letter] Petras RE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jul; 97(1):243–5

Effects of gastrin, proglumide, and somatostatin on growth of human colon cancer. Smith JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Dec;95(6):1541–8

Comparison of the significance of three histopathological thresholds of malignancy in experimental colorectal tumours. Rowlatt C, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jun;30(6):845–53

Prognostic factors in colonic cancer. Shepherd NA, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Jun;14(6):613–20

Immunohistochemical analysis of cell kinetic parameters in colonic adenocarcinomas, adenomas, and normal mucosa. Johnston PG, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Jul;20(7):696–700

Limitations of grading of adenocarcinoma on colorectal biopsies. Manohar S, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1987 Dec; 24(4):214–21

In vitro proliferative responses of spleen lymphocytes from rats bearing progressive or regressive tumors induced by cell variants of a syngeneic colon carcinoma. Dearden-Badet MT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Feb 15; 43(2):334–9

Growth and metastasis of human tumors in nude mice following tumor-cell inoculation into a vascularized polyurethane sponge matrix. Thiede K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Dec 15;42(6):939–45

Tumor-associated glycoprotein (TAG-72) expression in ulcerative colitis. Thor A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 May 15;43(5):810–5

Histoimmunological characterization of the cellular reaction to liver metastases induced by colon cancer cells in syngeneic rats. Martin M, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1989; 9(4):216–30

Influence of implantation site on growth, antigen expression and metastatic potential of human colonic cancer HT29 and 5583 xenografts in nude mice. Sekikawa K, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1988;8(4):238–52

Heterogeneous response of human colon cancer cells to the cytostatic and cytotoxic effects of recombinant human cytokines: interferon-alpha, interferon-gamma, tumor necrosis factor, and interleukin-1. Morikawa K, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1989 Apr;8(2):206–18

Cell adhesion and migration of different human colon cell lines and primary tumors. Lachmann P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(5):493–6

Association between invasiveness, inflammatory reaction, desmoplasia and survival in colorectal cancer. Halvorsen TB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Feb;42(2):162–6

Computed tomography of calcified metastases to skeletal muscle from adenocarcinoma of the colon. Caskey CI, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1988 Jul;12(3):199–202

Correlation of growth capacity of human tumor cells in hard agarose with their in vivo proliferative capacity at specific metastatic sites. Li L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Sep 20;81(18):1406–12

Control of differentiation in human colorectal carcinoma cell lines: epithelial-mesenchymal interactions. Richman PI, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Nov;156(3):197–211

The effects of dipyridamole and indomethacin on methotrexate cytotoxicity in LoVo human colon cancer cells. Gaffen JD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 May; 41(5):350–2

Insulin and insulin-like growth factor 1 stimulate proliferation of metastatic variants of colon carcinoma 26. Koenuma M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Jan;80(1):51–8

Serial section study of colonic adenomas with special reference to minute carcinoma. Muto T. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Apr;80(4):356–9

Stimulation of the growth of metastatic clones of mouse colon adenocarcinoma 26 in vitro by platelet-derived growth factor. Tsuruo T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Feb; 80(2):136–40

Very well differentiated adenocarcinoma of the colon: a case report. Naitoh H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1989 Jun; 19(2):173–7

Synchronous adenocarcinoma of the transverse colon, the gallbladder and the vermiform appendix. Schmid KW, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 1;66(21):1093–6

Photoperiod influences the growth of colon cancer in mice. Waldrop RD, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(8):737–44

Primary linitis plastica carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Stevens WR, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 May;2(3):265–9

Unusual eyelid tumors with sebaceous differentiation in the Muir-Torre syndrome. Rapid clinical regrowth and frank squamous transformation after biopsy. Jakobiec FA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Nov;95(11):1543–8

Clear cells (glycogen rich) adenocarcinoma of the colon. Case report. Altavilla G, et al. **Pathologica** 1988 Jul-Aug; 80(1068):513–20

Muir-Torre's syndrome. Report of a case with a long follow-up. Bonetti M, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Sep-Oct; 79(1063):647–53

Synchronous multiple primary malignant neoplasm of the gastro intestinal tract: carcinoid of the midgut and adenocarcinoma of the ascending colon. Sacchi G, et al. **Pathologica** 1988 Sep-Oct;80(1069):583–93 (25 ref.)

Partial suppression of anchorage-independent growth and tumorigenicity in immunodeficient mice by transfection of the H-2 class I gene H-2Ld into a human colon cancer cell line (HCT). Gattoni-Celli S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(22):8543–7

Altered growth of a human neuroendocrine carcinoma line after transfection of a major histocompatibility complex class I gene. Sunday ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4700–4

Hyperplastic polyps, adenomatous polyps, and mixed hyperplastic adenomatous polyps of the colon: definitions. Fenoglio-Preiser CM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;279:3–12 (8 ref.)

Tissue culture model of adenoma invasion implicating diglycerides from fecal fat degradation as promoting agents. Friedman EA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;279:151–5

Colon cell transformation as an in vitro model of premalignancy. Moyer MP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 279:363–72 (25 ref.)

In vitro models of human colonic adenomatous polyps. Willson JK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;279:347–56 (14 ref.)

Enhancement of radiation-induced DNA double-strand breaks and micronuclei in human colon carcinoma cells by N-methylformamide. Tofilon PJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Jul;119(1):166–75

A mechanism for the potentiation of the cytotoxic effects of antimetabolites drugs (FT-207, 5FU) by hyperthermia. Iwagaki H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;62(2):353–60

Cell proliferation and colonic neoplasia. Deschner EE. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;151:94–7

Neuroendocrine carcinomas of the colon and rectum: a clinicopathologic evaluation. Staren ED, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Dec;104(6):1080–9

Surgical management of multiple lung metastases of different origin. Vaghei R, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Jun;105(6):797–800

Metastatic tumors involving testis. Almagro UA. **Urology** 1988 Oct;32(4):357–60

Morphometric analysis of cytological atypia in colonic adenomas. Nakayama H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988; 413(6):499–504

An endogenous colon mitosis inhibitor reduces proliferation of colon carcinoma cells (HT 29) in serum-restricted medium. Skraastad O, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989; 56(6):393–6

Synchronous carcinoid tumors of the colon—a case report. Schmidt G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;27(4):218–20

[Stereoscopy in the pathologic diagnosis of adenoma and carcinoma of colon] Xu XZ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;11(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Comparative study on the precancerous significance of colon transitional mucosa and dysplastic mucosa] Sun BC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;68(7):398–401 (Chi)

[Adenosquamous carcinoma of colon. A case report and review of the literature] Wang JS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;40(4):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Endosalpingiosis. Apropos of a case of colic localization] Mzabi-Regaya S, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1988; 36(5-6):250–3 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Colorectal cancer: research on new biologic methods of therapeutic and prognostic value] Givel JC, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Jun;55(1-2):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Natural history of synchronous hepatic metastases from a non-treated colorectal cancer] Giacchi R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Jun-Jul;125(6-7):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sonographic imaging and staging of colonic tumors] Federmann G. **Chirurg** 1988 Aug;59(8):541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current aspects of a new staging classification of colorectal cancer and its clinical consequences] Hermanek P. **Chirurg** 1989 Jan;60(1):1–7 (Ger)

[Relevance of histopathologic grading in colonic cancer] Mentges B, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Jun;59(6):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bone marrow micrometastases in colorectal cancers] Schneider BM, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Jan 20;107(2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Multiple lipomas of the colon. Case report with clinical, roentgenologic, angiographic and histologic findings] Böhm E, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1988 Sep;18(5):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dysplasia in chronic inflammatory bowel diseases. On the standardized classification of the Inflammatory Bowel Disease-Dysplasia Morphology Study Group] Otto HF. **Pathologe** 1989 Jul;10(4):240–3 (Ger)

[Precancerous conditions of the lower digestive tract] Seifert E. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:618–22 (20 ref.) (Ger)

[Comparison between differentiation status and growth behavior in colon carcinoma] Bornhöft G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1988;72:338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[News on the surgical pathology of colorectal cancer] Hermanek P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 30; 138(11-12):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Colorectal cancer. Precancerous conditions] Samec HJ. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 30;138(11-12):285–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gastrointestinal hormones and cancers of the gastrointestinal tract] Schusdziarra V. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;27(4):233 (Ger)

[The clinically unrecognized colorectal cancer in a patient autopsy sample] Weckner W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988; 113(17):1093–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Several anatomo-pathologic characteristics of carcinomas of the colon and rectum in relation to prognostic problems] Bucciarelli G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Feb 28;44(4):561–5 (45 ref.) (Ita)

[Carcinoid tumor of the colon. Description of a case with

unusual clinical presentation] Zane D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 May 15;43(9):777–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of signet-ring cell type cancer of the colon] Maruyama C, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Sep;34(11):1603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A primary adenocarcinoma of the appendix, accompanied with 5 ileocolonic fistulae] Nakada T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Apr;35(5):646–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A 5-FU, ADR, MMC combined hepatic arterial infusion therapy in non-resectable liver metastases from colon and gastric cancer] Arai Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Precancerous lesions of the colon and rectum] Igarashi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2–3):1639–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of chemosensitivity test by chick embryo with microscopic and nuclear DNA analysis] Kosaka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 May;16(5):2113–5 (Jpn)

[Alteration of phenotype, morphology and drug sensitivity in colon cancer cell lines under various culture conditions] Sakamoto J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2–3):1864–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical treatment of metastatic lung cancer arising from the colon and rectum] Sasai T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Jun;42(6):460–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinico-pathological study on submucosal invasive carcinoma of large intestine] Yamagiwa H. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Mar;37(3):316–20 (Jpn)

[Study on carcinoma within 1 cm in diameter of the large intestine-with special reference to histogenesis] Yamagiwa H. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Feb;37(2):183–6 (Jpn)

[Cancer of the large intestine—morphologic and clinical analysis of 212 cases] Sulkowski S, et al. **Patol Pol** 1988 Oct–Dec;39(4):266–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Aspiration cytology. New method in the diagnosis of cancer of the colon] Paniagua Estévez M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1988;18(2):97–106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Colonic neoplasms: a complication of ureterosigmoidostomy] Castiñeiras J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1988 Jul–Aug;12(4):308–14 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Pseudotumor form of idiopathic ulcerative colitis (letter)] Armas Pérez BA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Oct;74(4 Pt 1):399–400 (Spa)

[Metachronic carcinoma of the colon associated with previous gastric carcinoma] López Zaborras J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Nov;74(5):553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Annular carcinoma of the colon. Differential diagnosis with spasms or colonic sphincters] Laburich Hernaiz P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Mar;75(3):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Signet ring cell carcinoma of the colon] San Martín S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Jul;116(7):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pentagastrin stimulation of human colon carcinoma. McGregor DB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Apr;124(4):470–2

Human colon cancer and fibroblast cell lines cultured in and on collagen gels. Agrez MV. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 May; 59(5):415–20

An assessment of the mucous component in carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Sadahiro S, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Sep 1;64(5):113–6

Nitrogen excretion in cancer cachexia and its modification by a high fat diet in mice. Beck SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 15;49(14):3800–4

Case–control study of colorectal cancer and fecal mutagenicity. Schiffman MH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 15;49(12):3420–4

Identification of a platelet-aggregating factor of murine colon adenocarcinoma 26: Mr 44,000 membrane protein as determined by monoclonal antibodies. Watanabe M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 15;48(22):6411–6

Relationship of hormones and growth factors to colon cancer. Conteas CN, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;17(4):761–72 (53 ref.)

Monitoring the effect of an anti-cancer drug on RPMI 4788 cells by a membrane potential probe, dis-C3-(5). Iwagaki H, et al. **J Med** 1989;20(2):135–41

Promotion of differentiation in human colon carcinoma cells by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Hoosein NM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1989 Jan;24(1):15–26

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Physical activity and colon cancer risk? Physiological considerations. Bartram HP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;84(2):109–12 (35 ref.)

Inhibition by isoproterenol and neostigmine of experimental carcinogenesis in rat colon by azoxymethane. Tatsuta M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Nov;58(5):619–20

Value of a risk questionnaire in screening for colorectal neoplasm. Kewenter J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Mar; 76(3):280–3

Relationship of dietary cholesterol and cellulose in the prevention of colon cancer. Tempero MA, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988;13(1):41–54

Postpromotional effects of dietary marine or safflower oils on large bowel or pulmonary implants of CT-26 in mice. Cannizzo F Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 1;49(15):4289–94

Inhibition of methylnitrosourea-induced large bowel cancer development in rats by sarcophytol A, a product from a marine soft coral Sarcophyton glaucum. Narisawa T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 15;49(12):3287–9

Effects of the experimental chemopreventative agent, glucarate, on intestinal carcinogenesis in rats. Dwivedi C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Aug;10(8):1539–41

Inositol hexaphosphate inhibits large intestinal cancer in F344 rats 5 months after induction by azoxymethane. Shamsuddin AM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Mar; 10(3):625–6

Inhibitory effect of magnesium hydroxide on methylazoxymethanol acetate-induced large bowel carcinogenesis in male F344 rats. Tanaka T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Mar;10(3):613–6

Dysplasia and cancer surveillance in inflammatory bowel disease. Albert MB, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;18(1):83–97 (76 ref.)

Fiber and colon cancer. Jacobs LR. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;17(4):747–60 (101 ref.)

Colonoscopic screening of persons with suspected risk factors for colon cancer: II. Past history of colorectal neoplasms. Grossman S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Feb;96(2 Pt 1):299–306

Effect of folate supplementation on the incidence of dysplasia and cancer in chronic ulcerative colitis. A case–control study. Lashner BA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Aug; 97(2):255–9

Effect of calcium supplementation on mucosal cell proliferation in high risk patients for colon cancer. Gregoire RC, et al. **Gut** 1989 Mar;30(3):376–82

Screening of colorectal tumours using an improved faecal occult blood test. Quantitative aspects. Häkkinen I, et al. **Gut** 1988 Sep;29(9):1194–7

Chemoprevention of colon cancer. Winn RJ, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;3(1):65–73 (59 ref.)

Calcium and colon cancer. Wargovich MJ. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1988 Aug;7(4):295–300 (36 ref.)

Familial polyposis coli and the role of the polyposis registry. Hooks VH 3d, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1988 Jul;77(7):580–4

A protective effect of sulindac against chemically-induced primary colonic tumours in mice. Moorghen M, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Dec;156(4):341–7

Screening and detection of colon cancer. Schubert TT. **Mo Med** 1986 Mar;83(3):145–50 (51 ref.)

Prevention of colon cancer in primary care practice. Gupta TP, et al. **Prim Care** 1989 Mar;16(1):157–75 (106 ref.)

Colorectal cancer screening in a defined population. Engstrom PF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;278:7–19

Application of intermediate biomarkers and the prevention of cancer of the large intestine. Lipkin M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;279:135–50 (48 ref.)

Follow-up colonoscopy in patients with colorectal adenomatous polyps. Nava H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;279:79–87

Selection criteria in colorectal cancer screening. Castiglione G, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Aug 31;74(4):451–6

[Role of the family physician in the prevention policy of colonic and rectal neoplasms] Klepping C, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Dec 3;17(43):2271–2 (Fre)

[Screening for cancer of the large intestine] Gnauck R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 30;138(11–12):257–60 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recent progress in diagnosis and treatment of digestive diseases. IV Colonic cancer. 8. Early detection and mass screening of colonic cancer] Shirakabe H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;77(11):1671–4 (Jpn)

[Rectoscopy or rectosigmoidoscopy with a flexible fiber optic endoscope?] Tomecki R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Apr;73(4):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A questionnaire method of epidemiological testing] Shavdiia MD, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(2):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Screening of cancer in ulcerative colitis] Kewenter J. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jan 4;86(1–2):35–7 (Swe)

[Screening of cancer in ulcerative colitis—unnecessary surgery should be avoided] Reichard H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Mar 15;86(11):952 (Swe)

PSYCHOLOGY

Gender and adjustment to chronic disease. A study of couples with colon cancer. Baider L, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;11(1):1–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Barium enema and bowel pathology [letter] **Age Ageing** 1988 Sep;17(5):354

Radiological evidence for the polyp/cancer sequence in the colon. Rawlinson J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Jul;40(4):386–8

Endoscopic and roentgenographic evaluation of the colons of rats. Hull CC, et al. **Curr Surg** 1988 Nov–Dec; 45(6):465–8

Pharmacoangiographic diagnosis of venous invasion of carcinoma of the colon with reference to liver metastases. Iijima T. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Sep;31(9):718–22

Lymphomatous polyposis of the colon. Davis M, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Winter;14(1):70–2

Colon carcinoma as a cause of abdominal pain in a young patient. Allaer D, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1988;71(5):601–3

CT evaluation of carcinomas of the colon and rectum. Thoeni RF. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1989 Jul;27(4):731–41 (37 ref.)

CT of the bowel: use of water to enhance depiction. Angelelli G, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Dec;169(3):848–9

Colorectal carcinoma detected initially with barium enema examination: site distribution and implications. Kelvin FM, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Dec;169(3):649–51

Barium enema examination: sensitivity in detecting colonic polyps and carcinomas. Ott DJ, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Feb;82(2):197–200

[Experimental radiologic and pathologic study on the innominate groove of the colon—with 30 human colon specimens] Zhao RG, et al. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;22(3):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Characteristics of x-ray diagnosis of small cancers of the colon] Mušnikova VN, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988; 29(5):689–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of colon cancer (depth of invasion) by barium enema examination; present condition] Shimoda Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 May;34(5):533–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Potentialities of colonic fluorography in the diagnosis of small neoplasms of the colon] Dvoiris MS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Sep-Oct;(5):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lipoma of the colon] Lazareva MA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):85 (Rus)

[The role of the x-ray method in the complex x-ray endoscopic diagnosis of tumors of the colon] Sidorov VS. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Effect of specific antibody pretreatment on liver uptake of 111In-labeled anticarcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibody in nude mice bearing human colon cancer xenografts. Beatty BG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 15; 49(6):1587–94

A rapid method for the determination of human CEA/mouse anti-CEA immune complexes in patients undergoing immunoscintigraphy. Baum RP, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(6):321–5

Monoclonal anti-CEA antibody: factors affecting localization in a preclinical study. Ripamonti M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1988 Oct–Dec;3(4):249–58

Radiolocalisation of an anti-CEA monoclonal antibody (FO23C5) and its fragments in a colon carcinoma xenograft model. Rowlinson G, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1988 Oct–Dec;3(4):259–64

A prospective study of the use of 111In-labelled monoclonal antibody against carcino-embryonic antigen in colorectal cancer and of some biological factors affecting its uptake. Granowska M, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1989;4(2):97–108

Detection of colon cancer with radiolabelled monoclonal antibodies. Salvatore M, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(2):103–4

Right colonic hemangioma diagnosed by scintigraphy with 99-mTc sucralfate. A case report. Scopinaro F, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1989;19(1):89–92

Dual isotope study of iodine-125 and indium-111-labeled antibody in athymic mice. Carney PL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Mar;30(3):374–84

[Radiopharmacokinetics of 131I-antibodies against colon cancer used in immunoscintigraphy in animal experiments] Alexander SK, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988; 29(4):489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Re-appraisal of clinical usefulness of 67Ga-citrate scintigraphy in primary carcinoma of the colon—factors affecting accumulation of 67Ga-citrate scanning] Sumi Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul 25; 48(7):881–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunoscintigraphy of cancer of the ovaries and colon using labeled monoclonal antibodies] Gabuniia RI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;34(8):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Studies concerning the effect of external irradiation on localization of radiolabeled monoclonal antibody B72.3 to human colon carcinoma xenografts. Shrivastav S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Mar;16(3):721–9

The effects of tumor mass, tumor age, and external beam radiation on tumor-specific antibody uptake. Wong JY, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Mar;16(3):715–20

Radiation therapy in colorectal carcinoma. Lester SG. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Oct;80(10):1090–3 (15 ref.)

[Radioimmunotherapy of solitary liver metastases using intratumor instillation of 131I-labeled monoclonal antibodies—initial results of a clinical study] Müller-Gärtner HW, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1988 Dec; 27(6):258–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of preoperative intensive irradiation in the combined treatment of patients with colon cancer] Knysh VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECONDARY

A prospective randomized comparison of continuous infusion fluorouracil with a conventional bolus schedule in metastatic colorectal carcinoma: a Mid-Atlantic Oncology Program Study. Lokich JJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Apr; 7(4):425–32

Metastasis to the colon from primary bronchogenic carcinoma presenting as occult gastrointestinal bleeding—report of a case. Wegener M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul;26(7):358–62

[Colonic metastases disclosing carcinoma of the gallbladder (letter)] Paraf F, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Mar 11;18(10):540–1 (Fre)

[Ileus of the large intestine caused by metastatic melanoma] Hévizi M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Nov 6;129(45):2411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Recovery from cancer of the stomach with Virchow's metastasis] Turgunov MB. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Nov; (11):111–2 (Rus)

SECRETION

Autocrine secretion of a colorectum-derived growth factor by HT-29 human colon carcinoma cell line. Culouscou JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Dec 15;42(6):895–901

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-secreting ganglioneuromatosis affecting the entire colon and rectum. Rescorla FJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Jul;23(7):635–7

[Synthesis of ectopic human chorionic gonadotropins and its significance in gynecologic and colorectal tumors] Gözce P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jul 24;129(30):1583–4, 1587–8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

SURGERY

Surgery for colorectal cancer in elderly patients. Lindmark G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Nov–Dec;154(11–12):659–63

Synchronous carcinoma of the colon and rectum: prognostic and therapeutic implications. Adloff M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Mar;157(3):299–302

Radioimmunoguided surgery using monoclonal antibody. Martin EW Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Nov;156(5):386–92

Synchronous hepatocellular carcinoma and adenocarcinoma of the colon. Mainwaring RD, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Aug; 55(8):528–32

Intra-operative endoscopy. University of Minnesota experience. Whelan RL, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 May; 55(5):281–6

Nitrogen-sparing effect of epidural administration of local anesthetics in colon surgery. Vedrinne C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Sep;69(3):354–9

CEA directed second-look surgery for colon and rectal cancer. Minton J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1989;78(1):32–7 (33 ref.)

Emergency subtotal colectomy. A new trend for treatment of obstructing carcinoma of the left colon. Halevy A, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Aug;210(2):220–3

Oral prophylaxis with neomycin and erythromycin in colorectal surgery. More proof for efficacy than failure. Kling PA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Jun;124(6):705–7

Colorectal neodymium-YAG photoablative therapy. Comparing applications and complications on both sides of the peritoneal reflection. Low DE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Jun;124(6):684–8

Results of operative treatment of gastrointestinal tract tumors in patients over 80 years of age. Morel P, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Jun;124(6):662–4

For debate: cancer of the colon [letter] **Br J Surg** 1989 Jun; 76(6):650

Prophylactic antibiotics in elective colorectal surgery. Lau WY, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Aug;75(8):782–5

Treatment of cancer of the colon: a non-specialist's point of view. Marston A. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jan;76(1):71

Definitive one-stage emergency large bowel surgery. Mealy K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Dec;75(12):1216–9

Subtotal colectomy or colonic preservation in the treatment of colonic cancer? [letter] Moran BJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Apr;76(4):421

Villous tumours of the large bowel. Pollard SG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Sep;75(9):910–2

Treatment of cancer of the colon [letter] Ramesh H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jun;76(6):654

Blood transfusion and infectious complications following colorectal cancer surgery. Tartter PI. **Br J Surg** 1988 Aug; 75(8):789–92

Single-shot antibiotic prophylaxis in colon surgery. Mendel V, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):597–600

Single-dose prophylaxis with ceftriaxone and ornidazole in elective colon surgery. Reers B. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun; 6(2 Suppl):606–7

Metabolic and nutritional parameters in patients after colonic polypectomy. Scheppach W, et al. **Digestion** 1988; 41(2):94–100

En bloc resection for contiguous upper abdominal invasion by adenocarcinoma of the colon. Landmann DD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Aug;32(8):669–72

Management of carcinoma of the colon and rectum in Nigeria: a review. Mabogunje OA. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Jul;65(7):423–30 (27 ref.)

Colon cancer: surgical therapy. Bouwman DL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;17(4):859–72 (24 ref.)

Management of the malignant polyp. Ehrinpreis MN, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;17(4):837–50 (28 ref.)

Snare cautery debridement prior to Nd:YAG photoablation improves treatment efficiency of broad-based adenomas of the colorectum. Low DE, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):288–91

Intraoperative irrigation and primary resection for obstructing lesions of the left colon. Konishi F, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Nov;3(4):204–6

Consensus conference on colorectal carcinoma. Chu DZ, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1988 Jul;85(2):97–102 (40 ref.)

Actinomyces pyogenes bacteraemia in a patient with carcinoma of the colon. Barnham M. **J Infect** 1988 Nov; 17(3):231–4

Bleeding stomal varices treated by sclerotherapy. Mosquera DA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Dec;33(6):337

Obstructing carcinoma of the left colon managed by subtotal colectomy. Wilson RG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Feb;34(1):25–6

Colonoscopic polypectomy: analysis of 397 polyps removed by snare. Knoepp LF Jr. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Aug; 84(8):391–4

Right colon cancer: long-term results after curative surgery and prognostic significance of duration of symptoms. Fegiz G, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Aug;41(4):250–5

Intraoperative antegrade irrigation in complicated left-sided colonic cancer. Meijer S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Feb; 40(2):88–9

The electrical and sodium transport characteristics of sutured premalignant mouse colon. Davies RJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Aug;47(2):149–54

Intraoperative antegrade colon irrigation—in the management of obstructing left-sided colon cancer. Hong JC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;5(6):309–13

Effect of parenteral glutamine peptide supplements on muscle glutamine loss and nitrogen balance after major surgery. Stehle P, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 4;1(8632):231–3

Epidural anesthesia for major abdominal surgery complicated by muscular dystrophy—a case report. Tung HC, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1989 Mar;27(1):75–8

En bloc hemicolectomy with anterior abdominal wall resection for colon carcinoma: immediate reconstruction with rectus femoris myocutaneous flap: a case report. Campbell J, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Nov;153(11):568–72

Pseudohypoaldosteronism following resection of ileum and colon. Sugawara M, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(4):567–8

Mycotic aneurysm of the popliteal artery following right hemicolectomy. Narula A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Aug; 64(754):638–9

Laser applications to colonic polyp and cancer ablation. Burt RW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;279:71–7 (6 ref.)

Colorectal carcinoma: presentation and management in a general hospital. Greig JD, et al. **Scott Med J** 1988 Jun; 33(3):263–7

Techniques of colorectal surgery. **Surg Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;68(6):1185–469

Clinical results of transanal endoscopic microsurgery. Buess G, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1988;2(4):245–50

Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the abdominal colon. Rosemurgy AS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Nov; 167(5):399–406

The endorectal ileal pullthrough procedure in patients with ulcerative colitis and familial polyposis with carcinoma. Stelzner M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Sep; 169(3):187–94 (35 ref.)

[Surgical treatment of colorectal cancer in association with schistosomiasis] Zhou XG. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;26(6):356–9, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Results of surgery of tumors of the large intestine in the aged] Mašek J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Jul;67(7):488–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The value of routine check-ups of patients after radical surgery of colonic cancer or rectal cancer] Clausen HV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Feb 27;151(9):562–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Consensus follow-up studies following surgery for colon or rectal carcinoma (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Sep 24;132(39):1810–1 (Dut)

[Prognosis and follow-up of colon and rectal carcinoma patients after surgical intervention] Ovaska J, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(16):1241–6 (Fin)

[A case of colo-anal intussusception in adults surgically treated via the anus] Peillon C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988; 42(9):681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of recurrences of colorectal cancers (amputations excluded)] Houry S. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1989 Jun–Sep; 25(4):155–7 (Fre)

[What is offered today in therapy of colorectal cancer at a Swiss peripheral hospital] Rosso R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Jun;55(1–2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prognostic factors of surgically-treated cancers of the right colon. Multifactorial analysis of a series of 50 curative excisions] Chazelet C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Feb; 126(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of cancer of the left colon. True left hemicolectomy or segmental colectomy?] Rouffet F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Dec;125(12):712–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Liver resection in patients with metastases of colorectal cancers. Results and prognostic factors] Hohenberger P, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Jun;59(6):410–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Palliative surgical procedures in advanced colon cancer] Schildberg FW, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Oct;59(10):625–33 (Ger)

[Theory and practice of continuous laparotomy suture (abdominal wound dehiscence and incisional hernia)] Stelzner F. **Chirurg** 1988 Oct;59(10):654–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with 169 mechanical colorectal anastomoses (1981–1984)] Wehrli H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jan; 55(5):649–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypocaloric nutrition in the early postoperative phase in patients following colorectal surgery] Mory M, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1989 Feb;16(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of serial CEA determination on diagnosis, therapy and prognosis of recurrent colorectal cancer] Mentges B. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;373(4):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgery of colon and rectal cancer] Jatzko G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 15;138(13):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prognostic criteria and risk groups in colorectal cancer] Mentges B, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 15; 138(13):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgery of resectable liver metastases] Priesching A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 15;138(13):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[What does after care in colorectal cancer accomplish? A prospective study over an 8-year period] Schiessel R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 30;138(11–12):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The ileostomy—its peculiarities and problems] Nowak W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(5):235–9 (12 ref.) (Ger)

[Anastomotic recurrence following colorectal cancer] Lange V, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(22):1445–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Controversies in the after-care of colon cancer] Mentges B. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(17):1087–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Resection of lung metastases of colorectal cancer. Indications and indication limits] Scheele J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(10):639–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preoperative hemodilution for the prevention of postoperative deep venous thrombosis and early infectious complications in colorectal resections] Vara-Thorbeck R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(18):1204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgery of tumors of the colon and rectum in the Ospedale U. Barberini 1972–1987] Maggiore E, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1987;59(1–6):177–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Extended surgical resections of locally diffuse colorectal carcinoma (clinical cases)] Carolo F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1988 Aug–Oct;40(4–5):272–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Synchronous and metachronous carcinoma of the large intestine] Lago TF, et al. **Chir Ital** 1988 Apr;40(2):93–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Endoscopic surveillance in the follow-up of patients operated on for colorectal cancer. The importance of endoscopic polypectomy] Gioffrè Florio MA, et al. **G Ital Oncol** 1987 Apr–Sep;7(2–3):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Lipoma of the colon. Description of a case] Colecchia G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Oct 31;43(20):1761–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Critical remarks on 124 cases of resection of the left colon and rectum for cancer] Cortese F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Nov 15;43(21):1803–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Leiomyosarcoma of the large intestine] Lovotti D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Oct 31;43(20):1753–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Tumors of the large intestine in acute phase] Mastroianni V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Mar 31;44(6):959–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Tumors of the colon in geriatric age. A clinico-statistical study] Pannella A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Oct 31; 43(20):1699–706 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Our experience with extended exeresis using the Welti technic in the surgical treatment of tumors of the splenic flexure of the colon. Remarks on indications, treatment and long-term results] Podestà A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Nov 15;43(21):1787–802 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Therapy of early carcinoma of the colon and rectum] Spinelli P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Feb 28;44(4):599–602 (Ita)

[Infectious complications in colo-rectal surgery: how to prevent them?] Talpacci A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Oct 15;43(19):1565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Polyp with invasive carcinoma. Criteria of treatment based on the experience of 31 cases] Tonelli F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Feb 28;44(4):603–7 (8 ref.) (Ita)

[How, when and why to perform lymphadenectomy in tumors of the left colon and intraperitoneal rectum] Zanetti PP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Jun 30;43(12):1055–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Current trends in the treatment of neoplastic occlusion of the colon] Lemma F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Jul; 80(7):733–6 (Ita)

[Single-stage treatment of occlusion due to cancer of the

left colon] Mingazzini P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Jul; 80(7):717–9 (Ita)
[Results of abdominal surgery in patients over 90 years old] Kunizaki T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Jun;35(7):867–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Treatment of colonic cancer] Yasutomi M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Jan;Spec No:265–75 (Jpn)
[Clinical study of postoperative infection of gastrointestinal cancer. Randomized study of preventive efficacy of cefmetazole versus cephalothin in postoperative infection of gastric and colorectal cancer] Kikuchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Oct;41(10):1480–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical treatment of middle aged and aged patients with complicated and locally invasive forms of cancer of the colon] Anan'ev VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 May; (5):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Improvement of the effectiveness of the surgical treatment in cancer of the colon] Bondar' GV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 May;(5):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Inflammatory pseudotumors of the colon and mesocolon] Gusev VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 May;(5):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical tactics in invasive cancer of the colon] Iaitskii NA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 May;(5):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immediate results of resection of the colon in relation to the method of forming the anastomosis] Knysh VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;(11):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical tactics in complicated forms of cancer of the colon] Vantsian EN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;(11):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of creating a delayed anastomosis with intubation of the small and large intestines through a cecostomy in cases of obstruction by cancer of the colon] Bespal'ko VP. **Klin Khir** 1989;(2):67 (Rus)
[Analysis of the causes of postoperative mortality in tumor-related large-intestinal obstruction] Dotsenko AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(4):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of surgical treatment of cancer of the large intestine in middle-aged and elderly patients] Dumanskii IuV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combined endoscopic treatment of villous adenoma of the stomach and large intestine in middle-aged and elderly patients] Sokolov LK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Mar; 67(3):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intensive irradiation as an adjuvant to the surgical treatment of patients with cancer of the colon] Prorokov VV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(6):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enterosorption in the preparation of patients for surgery of the large intestine] Beliakov NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Feb;142(2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of long-term epidural anesthesia in cancer of the colon and rectum] Dorogan' DA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Dec; 141(12):79–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Single-stage surgical intervention in cancer of the major duodenal papilla, ascending colon and rectum] Fedorov VD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Sep;141(9):56–7 (Rus)
[Right-sided hemicolectomy using a compression suture] Khamidov AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Aug;141(8):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of multiple carcinomas of the colon and rectum] Potić D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Jun; 116(6):501–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[Cancer of the colon with a duodenal fistula. Its surgical treatment] Checa Ceballos J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jun;75(6 Pt 1):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Results of extended resections in colorectal cancer] Hebrero J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Apr;75(4):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Surgical treatment of cancer of the colon: a review of 175 cases] Martínez Abad M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 May;75(5):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Treatment of colon cancer in rats with rMuTNF and the interferon-inducer bropirimine. Marquet RL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jan;26(1–2):151–2
Postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy and radiotherapy for cancer of the large bowel and rectum. Smith DE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 May;157(5):508–11
Involvement of effector cells in the treatment with endotoxins of peritoneal carcinomatosis induced by colon tumour cells. Lagadec P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Mar-Apr;9(2):421–5
Prolongation of survival of nude mice bearing human colon cancer. Treatment with yttrium 90-labeled anti-carcinoembryonic antigen antibody. Hyams DM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Feb;124(2):175–9
Adjuvant therapy of poor prognosis colon cancer with levamisole: results of an EORTC double-blind randomized clinical trial. Arnaud JP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Mar; 76(3):284–9
Colorectal neoplasms in the elderly [letter] Donovan IA. **Br J Surg** 1988 Aug;75(8):828
Monoclonal antibodies to a rat colon carcinoma: model for monoclonal antibody therapy of solid tumors [published erratum appears in **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 1;49(11):3142] Douillard JY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 1;49(3):687–92
Circulating cytokines in patients with metastatic cancer treated with recombinant interleukin 2 and lymphokine-activated killer cells. Gemlo BT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 15;48(20):5864–7
Optimization of radioimmunotherapy using human malignant melanoma multicell spheroids as a model. Kwok CS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 15;49(12):3276–81
131I-anticarcinoembryonic antigen therapy of LS174T human colon adenocarcinoma spheroids. Langmuir VK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 15;49(12):3401–6
Mechanisms of combined effects of gamma-interferon and 5-fluorouracil on human colon cancers implanted into nude mice. Morikawa K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 15; 49(4):799–805
Enhanced therapeutic efficacy of an immunotoxin in combination with chemotherapy against an intraperitoneal human tumor xenograft in athymic mice. Pearson JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 15;49(18):4990–5
Chemoimmunotoxin therapy against a human colon tumor (HT-29) xenografted into nude mice. Pearson JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 1;49(13):3562–7
Selective chromosomal damage and cytotoxicity of 125I-labeled monoclonal antibody 17-1a in human cancer cells. Woo DV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 1;49(11):2952–8
Combined treatment of colonic cancer. Fedorov VD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Apr;32(4):335–9
Clinical effects of monoclonal antibodies (MAb 17-1A) in patients with metastatic colorectal carcinomas. Frödin JE, et al. **Hybridoma** 1988 Aug;7(4):309–21
Comparison of therapeutic efficacy and host toxicity of two different 131I-labelled antibodies and their fragments in the GW-39 colonic cancer xenograft model. Blumenthal RD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Aug 15;44(2):292–300
The effect of second antibody clearance on the distribution and dosimetry of radiolabelled anti-CEA antibody in a human colonic tumor xenograft model. Pedley RB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Apr 15;43(4):713–8
Laser therapy in the management of benign and malignant tumours in the colon and rectum. Krasner N. **Int J Color Dis** 1989;4(1):2–5
Phase I–II pilot of whole abdominal radiation and concomitant 5-FU as an adjuvant in colon cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Fabian CJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Oct;15(4):885–92
Phase I and II studies of the combination of recombinant human interferon-gamma and 5-fluorouracil in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Ajani JA, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1989 Apr;8(2):140–6
Appearance of neuropeptides in ascitic fluid after peritoneal therapy with interleukin-2 and lymphokine-activated killer cells for intraabdominal malignancy. Schiogolev SA, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1989 Mar;9(2):169–73
Ablation of human colon carcinoma in nude mice by 131I-labeled monoclonal anti-carcinoembryonic antigen antibody F(ab')2 fragments. Buchegger F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 May;83(5):1449–56
Interleukin-2 and lymphokine-activated killer cell therapy of solid tumors: analysis of toxicity and management guidelines. Margolin KA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Apr; 7(4):486–98
Hyperthermic enhancement of the antitumor effect of natural human tumor necrosis factor-alpha and -beta: an in vitro and in vivo study. Maeda T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Sep;79(9):1054–61
Preventive and antiproliferative effects of tumor necrosis factor against experimental hepatic metastases of mouse colon-26 tumor. Nishiyama Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Apr;80(4):366–72
Management of the patient with carcinoma in an adenoma. Haggitt RC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;279:89–99 (22 ref.)
Human-alpha-interferon on xenotransplanted human colonic adenocarcinomas in nude mice. Blöchl H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Jul;165(7):548–9
Response of human colon carcinoma xenografts to recombinant human tumor necrosis factor (TNF). Osieka R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Jul;165(7):552–4
[Enhancing effect by anti-cancer drugs on growth inhibition of colon carcinoma in nude mice by monoclonal antibody and complement] Sakita M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 May 20;24(5):999–1006 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study on the effectiveness of the adjuvant chemotherapy and immunotherapy and its correlation with cellular immunity] Sachira, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;56(3):308–12 (Jpn)
[Treatment of patients with cancer of the colon] Kas'ianova TS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 May;(5):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combination therapy of cancer of the colon] Miasoedov DV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(5):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Actin cytoskeletal lesions in differentiated human colon carcinoma Caco-2 cells after exposure to soybean agglutinin. Draaijer M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;65(1):29–35
Relationship between extracellular matrix interactions and degree of differentiation in human colon carcinoma cell lines. Daneker GW Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 1; 49(3):681–6
Aberrant mitochondria in two human colon carcinoma cell lines. Modica-Napolitano JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 15;49(12):3369–73
Quantitative electron microscopic study on grades of atypia in adenomas of the human large bowel. Matsuda M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Jan;32(1):57–63

VETERINARY

Diverticulosis and colonic leiomyosarcoma in an aged rhesus macaque. Bunton TE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Jul;26(4):351–2

COLONIC POLYPS

The small colonic polyp. Varma JR. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 May;39(5):199–200
Basic and clinical perspectives of colorectal polyps and cancer. Proceedings of a meeting. Boston, Massachusetts, November 20–21, 1986. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;279:1–409
[Juvenile polyposis] Johansen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Nov 14;150(46):2792–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Malignant colorectal polyps] Pines A, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Apr 15;114(8):395–7 (21 ref.) (Heb)

ANALYSIS

Distribution of tissue bile acids in the human alimentary tract and colon polyps. Nakashima T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Jan-Feb;28(1):25–9

BLOOD

Elevated gastrin levels in patients with colon cancer or adenomatous polyps. Smith JP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Feb; 34(2):171–4
Elevated gastrin levels in patients with colorectal cancer [letter] Seitz JF, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun; 11(3):362

COMPLICATIONS

Streptococcus bovis septicemia and large bowel neoplasia. Tabibian N, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Apr;39(4):227–9 (26 ref.)
Filiform polyposis in tuberculosis of the colon. Peh WC. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Sep;39(5):534–6
Giant pseudopolyposis causing antegrade colonic obstruction. Ambroze WL, et al. **Int Surg** 1989 Jan-Mar; 74(1):40–2
Skin tags are not a risk factor for colorectal polyps. Brendler SJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;11(3):299–302
The importance of studies in patients with adenomatous polyps for the etiology of colorectal cancer. Faivre J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:147–9 (28 ref.)
[Ureter obstruction due to a polypous colon tumor following ureterosigmoidostomy] Verburg GP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Oct 22;132(43):1979–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

DIAGNOSIS

Efficacy of screening flexible sigmoidoscopy for colorectal neoplasia in asymptomatic subjects. Gupta TP, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 May;86(5):547–50
The adenomatous polyp and the hereditary polyposis syndromes. Burt RW, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;17(4):657–78 (81 ref.)
Skin tags for the diagnosis of colorectal polyps [letter] Graffeo M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jan-Feb; 35(1):70–1
The case of the missing polyp. The primary care physician's dilemma. Varma JR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Jul;29(1):81–2
Diagnosis and management of colonic polyps in children. Cynamon HA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Apr;114(4 Pt 1):593–6
Colonoscopy in the diagnosis of colorectal cancer. Mosvold J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;149:43–9
Juvenile polyps of the colon and rectum. Alhan E, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1988 Apr-Jun;30(2):99–103
[Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Timerbulatov VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 May;67(5):137–8 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Sulindac for polyposis of the colon. Waddell WR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Jan;157(1):175–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Elevation of the placental glutathione S-transferase form (GST-pi) in tumor tissues and the levels in sera of patients with cancer. Tsuchida S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 15; 49(18):5225–9
Urokinase-type plasminogen activator in colorectal carcinomas and adenomatous polyps: quantitative expression of active and proenzyme. Sim PS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Oct 15;42(4):483–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Small polyps found during fiberoptic sigmoidoscopy in asymptomatic patients. Achkar E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Dec 1;109(11):880–3
Colon polyps in asymptomatic persons [letter] Varner DR Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jul 15;111(2):187
[Metachronous polyps after the excision of colorectal carcinoma] Briccoli A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Jul; 80(7):701–2 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

HLA typing intestinohepatic schistosomiasis. el-Hawy AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(2):417–25

Adenomatous polyp in defunctionalized colonic segment used as a urinary bladder. Stillwell TJ, et al. **Urology** 1988 Dec; 32(6):538–40

[Diffuse pseudopolyposis of the colon: developmental form or cicatricial of hemorrhagic rectocolitis?] Bretagne JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Oct;12(10):759–63 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of diffuse inflammatory colonic pseudopolyposis caused by Crohn's disease] Broyer M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Apr;13(4):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GENETICS

Proliferation patterns and aneuploidy in adenomatous polyps of the colon. Matthews J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Sep; 75(9):906–9

Expression of c-myc oncogene in colorectal polyps as a biological marker for monitoring malignant potential. Imaseki H, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Aug 1;64(3):704–9

A simple method of chromosomal analysis for colonic adenomatous polyps [letter] Longy M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Feb;37(2):285–7

Common inheritance of susceptibility to colonic adenomatous polyps and associated colorectal cancers [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 2;320(5):316–7

[The polyposis project] Gedde-Dahl T Jr, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Oct 20;108(29):2465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

HISTORY

Polyps of the colon and rectum and their relation to malignancy. 1939 [classical article] Swinton NW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Sep;32(9):807–16

IMMUNOLOGY

Differential expression of the Lewis Y antigen defined by monoclonal antibody C14/1/46/10 in colonic polyps. Waldock A, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jul 15;64(2):414–21

METABOLISM

Short chain fatty acid distributions of enema samples from a sigmoidoscopy population: an association of high acetate and low butyrate ratios with adenomatous polyps and colon cancer. Weaver GA, et al. **Gut** 1988 Nov;29(11):1539–43

PARASITOLOGY

Unusual patterns of schistosomal disease of the colon. Raddawi HM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 May–Jun; 35(3):256–8

Strongyloidiasis. An unusual cause of colonic pseudopolyposis and gastrointestinal bleeding. Carp NZ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1987;1(3):175–7

PATHOLOGY

Hyperplastic colonic polyps as a marker for adenomatous colonic polyps. Ansher AF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;84(2):113–7

Malignant melanoma with metastasis to a colonic polyp. Grignon DJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov; 83(11):1298–300 (13 ref.)

Colonic polyps in asymptomatic patients [letter] Drexler J. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 May 1;110(9):747–8

Hyperplastic colon polyps—are they markers? [editorial] Waye JD. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Dec 1;109(11):851–2

Lectin histochemistry of colonic adenomas. Kolar Z, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1989;7(1):42–53

Histogenesis of tubular adenomas in hereditary colonic adenomatous polyposis. Chang WW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Sep;113(9):1042–9

Histopathologic and flow cytometric analysis of adenomatous colonic polyps. Murad T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Sep;113(9):1003–8

Ganglioneuromatous proliferation associated with juvenile polyposis coli. Pham BN, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Jan;113(1):91–4

Large bowel adenomas. Fenoglio-Preiser CM, et al. **CA** 1989 Jul–Aug;39(4):219–25

Spatial clustering of multiple hyperplastic, adenomatous, and malignant colonic polyps in individual patients. Cappell MS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Aug;32(8):641–52

The possible presence of a separate disease entity in nonfamilial polyposis of the large intestine. Itoh H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Mar;32(3):240–2

Lymphangioma of the large intestine. Report of a case. Kuramoto S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Nov; 31(11):900–5 (30 ref.)

Phenotypic markers for a spectrum of colonic polyps and cancers. The malignancy potential ratio. Lundy J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Nov;31(11):857–63

Angiomyolipoma of the colon: a new entity in colonic polypoid lesions. Hikasa Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Aug;24(4):407–9

Cell lineage markers in premalignant and malignant colonic mucosa. Ho SB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Aug; 97(2):392–404

The significance of diminutive colonic polyps found at flexible sigmoidoscopy. Ryan ME, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Mar–Apr;35(2):85–9

Juvenile polyposis—a precancerous condition. Jass JR, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Dec;13(6):619–30

A case of metaplastic polyposis of the colon associated with focal adenomatous change and metachronous adenocarcinomas. McCann BG. **Histopathology** 1988 Dec; 13(6):700–2

Small colon polyps: the primary physician's dilemma. Varma JR, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1989 Jul–Sep;2(3):204–7

Filiform polyposis in a patient without history of inflammatory bowel disease. Cheng EH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;11(4):479–81

Histopathological assessment of bleeding from polyps of the colon and rectum. Waldock A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Apr;42(4):378–82

Epidermal growth factor receptors and epidermal growth factor-like activity in colorectal mucosa, adenomas and carcinomas. Rothbauer E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 May 15;67(10):518–23

Follow-up of a sessile juvenile polyp of the colon: a case report. Pestalozza A, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Feb 28;75(1):66–8

Morphometric analysis of cytological atypia in colonic adenomas. Nakayama H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988; 413(6):499–504

Gastric glandular cysts—investigations into their genesis and relationship to colorectal epithelial tumors. Eidt S, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;27(4):212–7

[Characteristics of colon polyps in the aged] Zhao DH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct;27(10):615–7, 652 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Granulomatous colitis with pseudopolyp in schistosomiasis] Meybehm M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 6; 114(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Precancerous conditions of the lower digestive tract] Seifert E. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:618–22 (20 ref.) (Ger)

[An association of cancer arising in a polyp and simultaneous colorectal carcinoma. Incidence, histopathologic, therapeutic and prognostic data] Pisano G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 May 15;43(9):743–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Adenoma-carcinoma sequence in the right colon] Caruso ML, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan–Mar; 35(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The role of epidemiologic research of the natural history of cancer for evaluating cancer screening programs—a prospective study of colorectal polyps on the occurrence of colorectal cancer] Murakami R, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Jan;35(2):188–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Primary carcinoma of the jejunum combined with colon polyp—report of a case] Ogawa Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 May;35(6):761–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Morphogenesis of polyps in diffuse polyposis of the colon] Kapuller LL, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(12):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Localized giant pseudopolyposis in Crohn disease] Larrauri Martínez J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jan; 75(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[An awareness campaign on the diagnosis and prevention of colon and rectal cancer. Planning and evaluation of its results] Brasca A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1987; 17(4):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Positive predictive value and posttest probability of diagnosis of colonic polyp on single- and double-contrast barium enema. Ott DJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Oct; 153(4):735–9

Radiological evidence for the polyp/cancer sequence in the colon. Rawlinson J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Jul;40(4):386–8

Colorectal polyps: a correlation of radiological and pathological findings. Spencer NJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Jul;39(4):407–11

Barium enema examination: sensitivity in detecting colonic polyps and carcinomas. Ott DJ, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Feb;82(2):197–200

[Roentgenologic documentation of findings in coloscopy] Schmehl V, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1988; 48(3–4):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Adequacy of "hot biopsy" for the treatment of diminutive polyps: a prospective randomized trial. Vanagunas A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;84(4):383–5

Nd-YAG laser photoablation of sessile villous and tubular adenomas of the colorectum. Low DE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Dec;208(6):725–32

Colorectal neodymium-YAG photoablative therapy. Comparing applications and complications on both sides of the peritoneal reflection. Low DE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Jun;124(6):684–8

New approach proves successful [letter] Chaimoff C. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Aug;32(8):728

Congratulations on "Current Status" [letter] O'Connor JJ. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Mar;32(3):269

Colonoscopic polypectomy. Peleman RR, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;17(4):851–8 (24 ref.)

Quantitation of colonic injury from argon laser, neodymium: YAG laser and monopolar electrocautery applied to flat mucosa and small sessile polyps of the canine colon. Hunter JG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):16–21

Removal of colonic medium size sessile polyps without diathermy [letter] Meeroff JC. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Mar–Apr;35(2):136

Consensus conference on colorectal carcinoma. Chu DZ, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1988 Jul;85(2):97–102 (40 ref.)

Strategies for the management of colonic polyps. Quigley EM, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1988 Sep;73(9):287–9 (9 ref.)

Follow-up colonoscopy in patients with colorectal adenomatous polyps. Nava H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;279:79–87

Techniques of colonoscopy, hot biopsy forceps, and snare polypectomy. Waye JD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;279:61–9 (13 ref.)

Diffuse juvenile polyposis: management by ileoendorectal pull-through. Golladay ES. **South Med J** 1988 Dec; 81(12):1571–3

Ulcerative colitis and polyposis coli. Surgical options. Sackier JM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;68(6):1319–38 (73 ref.)

The 'malignant colon polyp'. A critique and opinion. Forde KA. **Surg Endosc** 1987;1(1):55–8

Follow-up after polypectomy of colorectal adenomas. The importance of total colonoscopy. Yashiro K, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1989;3(2):87–91

Endoscopic polypectomy. Bhargava DK. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr–Jun;9(2):94–9

Multivariate analysis of factors influencing the results of restorative proctocolectomy. Keighley MR, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:252–5

J-pouch: change of a method over years. Utsunomiya J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:249–51

[Recto-colic polyps in the child. Analysis of 183 cases] Mougenot JF, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Apr;46(4):245–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A severe form of juvenile polyposis coli] Ginies JL, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Limits of endoscopic polypectomy] Gaugg A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 15;138(13):331–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Continent proctocolectomy. The S-reservoir, Mannheim experience] Barth HO. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul; 24:259–60 (Ger)

[Physiology of the continence organ before and following pouch-anal anastomosis] Braun J. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:244–6 (Ger)

[Direct pouch-anal anastomosis without rectum cuff] Raguse T. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:261–3 (Ger)

[Continence preserving operations in ulcerative colitis and adenomatosis coli—status of experiences and results of a survey] Stern J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul; 24:247–8 (Ger)

[Polyp with invasive carcinoma. Criteria of treatment based on the experience of 31 cases] Tonelli F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Feb 28;44(4):603–7 (8 ref.) (Ita)

[Endoscopic polypectomy of the large intestine. 6 years' experience] Manildo M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct–Dec;34(4):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of Gardner syndrome] Sygut A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Apr 1;41(7):466–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Long-term results of endoscopic polypectomy of the colon] Strekalovskiĭ VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Feb; (2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Colon polyps in the elderly: appropriate primary care follow-up. Reza FM, et al. **Geriatrics** 1989 Jul;44(7):47–51, 54

Laser therapy in the management of benign and malignant tumours in the colon and rectum. Krasner N. **Int J Color Dis** 1989;4(1):2–5

The lost polyp: a guide to retrieval during colonoscopy. Waye JD, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Nov;3(4):229–31

Endoscopic treatment of colorectal carcinoma. Rosseland AR, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;149:102–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the absorptive cell glycocalyx in hyperplastic colonic polyps after staining with alcian blue and high iron diamine. Albedi FM, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 May;21(5):285–8

COLONIC PSEUDO-OBSTRUCTION see under **INTESTINAL PSEUDO-OBSTRUCTION**

COLONOSCOPY

Large colonic neoplasms missed by endoscopy. Glick SN, et al. **AJR** 1989 Mar;152(3):513–7

Endoscopic appearance of the intussuscepted appendix and accurate preoperative diagnosis. Chijiiwa Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;83(11):1301–3

Ultrastructural abnormalities in endoscopically and histologically normal and involved colon in ulcerative colitis. Delpre G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Sep; 84(9):1038–46

Large colorectal polyps: colonoscopy, pathology, and management. Gyorffy EJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;84(8):898–905

Colonoscopic decompression for pseudo-obstruction of the colon. Gosche JR, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Feb;55(2):111–5

Endoscopic tattooing of the colon. An experimental study. Hammond DC, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Jul;55(7):457–61

Which one first? Barium enema or colonoscopy. Parithivel VS, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Jul;55(7):417–20

Colonoscopic extraction of foreign bodies from above the rectum. Rocklin MS, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Feb;55(2):119–23

Intra-operative endoscopy. University of Minnesota experience. Whelan RL, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 May; 55(5):281–6

In situ DNA hybridization for cytomegalovirus in colonoscopic biopsies. Roberts WH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Nov;112(11):1106–9

Rationale for aggressive colonoscopy in patients with colorectal neoplasia. Dasmahapatra KS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Jan;124(1):63–6

Bowel preparation prior to colonoscopy using a limited intake of electrolyte solution for cleansing. A comparison between peroral and rectal intestinal lavage evaluated through degree of cleansing, acceptability by the patient and nursing time involved. Jensen VJ, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1988 Jun;35(3):295–7

Ogilvie's syndrome. Successful management without colonoscopy. Sloyer AF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Nov; 33(11):1391–6

Epidural anesthesia for acute pseudo-obstruction of the colon (Ogilvie's syndrome). Lee JT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Sep;31(9):686–91

Negative Haemoccult test in malignant and premalignant lesions of the colon. Validation of the Haemoccult test with total colonoscopy. Kimmig JM, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 May; 21(3):136–40

Diagnostic significance of endoscopic biopsy in Crohn's disease. Pötzi R, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Mar;21(2):60–2

The effect of bisacodyl on whole-gut irrigation in preparation for colonoscopy. Rings EH, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Jul; 21(4):172–3

Endoscopic lesions in Crohn's disease early after ileocecal resection. Tytgat GN, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Sep; 20(5):260–2

Colonoscopic polypectomy. Peleman RR, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;17(4):851–8 (24 ref.)

Colonoscopic screening of persons with suspected risk factors for colon cancer: II. Past history of colorectal neoplasms. Grossman S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Feb;96(2 Pt 1):299–306

Diagnosis and treatment of severe hematochezia. The role of urgent colonoscopy after purge. Jensen DM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Dec;95(6):1569–74

Chemical colitis due to endoscope cleaning solutions: a mimic of pseudomembranous colitis. Jonas G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Nov;95(5):1403–8

Monitoring the patient receiving conscious sedation for gastrointestinal endoscopy: issues and guidelines. Fleischer D. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 May-Jun;35(3):262–6 (17 ref.)

Midazolam-associated alterations in cardiorespiratory function during colonoscopy. Hartke RH Jr, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 May-Jun;35(3):232–8

Colitis due to strongyloidiasis [letter] Kang JY, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jan-Feb;35(1):71–2

Diazepam versus midazolam (versed) in outpatient colonoscopy: a double-blind randomized study. Lewis BS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jan-Feb;35(1):33–6

Colonoscopic decompression for acute colonic pseudo-obstruction (Ogilvie's syndrome) in transplant recipients. Love R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Sep-Oct; 34(5):426–9

The endoscopic diagnosis of colonic tuberculosis. Morgante PE, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Mar-Apr;35(2):115–8

Colonoscopic extraction of a foreign body from the ileocecal valve [letter] Sold O, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 May-Jun;35(3):275

Prospective comparison of double contrast barium enema plus flexible sigmoidoscopy v colonoscopy in rectal bleeding: barium enema v colonoscopy in rectal bleeding. Irvine EJ, et al. **Gut** 1988 Sep;29(9):1188–93

Open access colonoscopy for suspected colonic neoplasia. Tate JJ, et al. **Gut** 1988 Oct;29(10):1322–5

The lost polyp: a guide to retrieval during colonoscopy. Waye JD, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Nov;3(4):229–31

Fibreoptic examination of the colon: a review of 328 colonoscopies. Dhar P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Mar;36(3):214–5

The role of colonoscopy in the diagnosis of tuberculosis. Kalvaria I, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;10(5):516–23 (39 ref.)

Colonoscopic removal of a postoperative foreign body [letter] Yolen SR, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug; 11(4):483

The case of the missing polyp. The primary care physician's dilemma. Varma JR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Jul;29(1):81–2

Pediatric total colonoscopy. Kawamitsu T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Apr;24(4):371–4

Comparison of the value of emergency mesenteric angiography and intraoperative colonoscopy with antegrade colonic irrigation in massive rectal haemorrhage. Cussons PD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Apr;34(2):91–3

Colonoscopy and brush cytology in the diagnosis of colonic strictures. Williams JG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Jun;33(3):119–20

Oral bowel lavage preparation for colonoscopy. Burke DA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Oct;64(756):772–4

Follow-up colonoscopy in patients with colorectal adenomatous polyps. Nava H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;279:79–87

Colonoscopy in the diagnosis of colorectal cancer. Mosvold J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;149:43–9

Endoscopic treatment of colorectal carcinoma. Rosseland AR, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;149:102–5

Colonoscopic treatment of sigmoid volvulus. Pointner R, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1989;3(1):61–2

Endoscopic decompression in "toxic megacolon". Riedler L, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1989;3(1):51–3

Conceptual developments through colonoscopy. Schrock TR. **Surg Endosc** 1988;2(4):240–4

Colonoscopic appendicography. A new method for the differential diagnosis of pain in the right lower quadrant. Weiss H. **Surg Endosc** 1988;2(3):197–200

Follow-up after polypectomy of colorectal adenomas. The importance of total colonoscopy. Yashiro K, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1989;3(2):87–91

Intraoperative endoscopy of the gastrointestinal tract: clinical necessity or lack of preoperative preparation? Bowden TA Jr. **World J Surg** 1989 Mar-Apr;13(2):186–9 (35 ref.)

Emergency colonoscopy. Rossini FP, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 Mar-Apr;13(2):190–2 (37 ref.)

[Value of colonoscopy in postoperative care of colorectal carcinoma] Shen J. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb; 27(2):102–4, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The benefit of colonoscopic control after radical surgery of colorectal cancer] Mollerup CL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Nov 14;150(46):2821–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Comparison of 2 anesthetic protocols in colonoscopy on a series of 100 patients] Germain JL, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 Apr;30(4):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Roentgenologic documentation of findings in coloscopy] Schmehl V, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1988; 48(3–4):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colonoscopic diagnosis and treatment of intestinal invagination in children] Dawitaja GS, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1989;28(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Limits of endoscopic polypectomy] Gaugg A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 15;138(13):331–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic surveillance in the follow-up of patients operated on for colorectal cancer. The importance of endoscopic polypectomy] Gioffrè Florio MA, et al. **G Ital Oncol** 1987 Apr-Sep;7(2–3):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic control of anastomoses in patients with resection of the colon] Morini S, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul-Sep;34(3):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tiropramide hydrochloride in the premedication of diagnostic and therapeutic proctosigmoidocolonoscopy (endoscopic polypectomy) and the treatment of colonic diverticulosis] De Masi E. **Minerva Med** 1989 Jun; 80(6):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis of early colon cancer] Nagasako K. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Aug;34(10):1326–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study on the colo-rectal polyps treated by endoscopic polypectomy] Sameshima Y. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1988 Jun;58(3):109–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent problems in colonoscopy for the diagnosis of colorectal cancer] Tada M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 May;34(5):545–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of colonoscopy in emergency surgery of the colon] Balalykin AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;(4):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Colonoscopy] Suárez L. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep;29 Suppl 33:104–6 (0 ref.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Streptococcus bovis endocarditis associated with villous adenoma following colonoscopy. Watanakunakorn C. **Am Heart J** 1988 Oct;116(4):1115–6

Listeria septicemia after colonoscopy in an ulcerative colitis patient receiving ACTH [letter] Shemesh O, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Sep;84(9):1127–8

Peritonitis following colonoscopy in a cirrhotic with ascites [letter] Shrake PD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr; 84(4):453–4

Late presentation of splenic trauma after routine colonoscopy. Taylor FC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;84(4):442–3

Management of colonic perforation after colonoscopy. Report of three cases. Carpio G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Jul;32(7):624–6

Acute appendicitis following endoscopic polypectomy [letter] Brandt E, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Jan;21(1):44

Mucosal plaques seen at colonoscopy: chemical colitis or mucosal pseudolipomatosis? [letter] **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jun;96(6):1626–7

Appendicitis complicating colonoscopy [letter] Houghton A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Nov-Dec;34(6):489

Mucosal pseudolipomatosis: an air pressure-related colonoscopy complication. Waring JP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Mar-Apr;35(2):93–4

[Splenic rupture caused by colonoscopy (letter)] Bier JY, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989;13(2):224–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications and fatalities of endoscopy in gastroenterology] Hart R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Dec; 29(12):815–7 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Training program for transanal endoscopic microsurgery. Kipfmüller K, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1988;2(1):24–7

HISTORY

Colonoscopy: history and development. Wolff WI. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Sep;84(9):1017–25

INSTRUMENTATION

Usefulness of pediatric colonoscopes in adult colonoscopy. Bat L, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jul-Aug;35(4):329–32

Prospective evaluation of a small caliber upper endoscope for colonoscopy after unsuccessful standard examination. Kozarek RA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jul-Aug; 35(4):333–5

Studies on the ignition properties of unipolar and bipolar diathermy probes. Morris DL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jan-Feb;35(1):68–9

The use of small caliber endoscopes in selected cases increases the success rate of colonoscopy [editorial] Rogers BH. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jul-Aug;35(4):352

The use of the 130-cm colonoscope for screening flexible sigmoidoscopy. Schuman BM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Nov-Dec;34(6):459–60

Endoscopic polypectomy. Bhargava DK. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr-Jun;9(2):94–9

[Experience using videoendoscopes] Veselov VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 May;67(5):68–71 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Intraoperative video panendoscopy for diagnosing sites of chronic intestinal bleeding. Flickinger EG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Jan;157(1):137–44

Endoscopic and roentgenographic evaluation of the colons of rats. Hull CC, et al. **Curr Surg** 1988 Nov-Dec; 45(6):465–8

Techniques of colonoscopy, hot biopsy forceps, and snare polypectomy. Waye JD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;279:61–9 (13 ref.)

[Diagnosis of the infiltrating depth of the colonic cancer by endoscopic ultrasonography (EUS)] Aibe T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 May;34(5):555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonic irrigoscopy] Lemeshko ZA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;67(6):133–6 **(Rus)**

NURSING

A dialogue with excellence. The power of certainty. Gruber M. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Apr;89(4):502–3; discussion 503

[Nursing care of 271 children during and after colonofiberoscopy] Zong H. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;24(2):73–4 **(Chi)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Trait anxiety and coping style as predictors of pre-operative anxiety. Fox E, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1989 Feb;28 (Pt 1):89–90

STANDARDS

Optical performance of electronic imaging systems for the colon. Knyrim K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Mar; 96(3):776–82

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Colonoscopic activity in a department for gastroenterological surgery over a 9-year period] Kronborg O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Oct 3; 150(40):2393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

COLONY COUNT, MICROBIAL

Enumeration of viable fungi in occupational environments: a comparison of samplers and media. Smid T, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 May;50(5):235–9

Direct differential counting compared with testing of isolates as means of assessing hydrolytic capacities of natural microbial populations. Gustafsson K, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1989;55(4):341–8

National field evaluation of a defined substrate method for the simultaneous detection of total coliforms and Escherichia coli from drinking water: comparison with presence-absence techniques. Edberg SC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Apr;55(4):1003–8

Averaging of TNTC counts [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 1988 Nov;54(11):2884] Haas CN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Aug;54(8):2069–72

Estimation of microbial densities from dilution count experiments. Haas CN. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Aug; 55(8):1934–42

Test of the validity of the Poisson assumption for analysis of most-probable-number results. Haas CN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Dec;54(12):2996–3002

Comparison of seven plating media for enumeration of Listeria spp. Loessner MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Dec;54(12):3003–7

Electrode system for determination of microbial cell populations in polluted water. Maoyu Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Aug;55(8):2082–5

Microcolony epifluorescence microscopy for selective enumeration of injured bacteria in frozen and heat-treated foods. Rodrigues UM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Apr;55(4):778–87

Characterizing aquatic bacteria according to population, cell size, and apparent DNA content by flow cytometry. Robertson BR, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Jan;10(1):70–6

Water quality control trials: statistical tables for direct comparison between membrane filtration bacterial counts and the multiple tube method with a description of the bacteriological method. Tillett HE, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Oct;101(2):361–6

Maturation of the rat small intestine at weaning: changes in epithelial cell kinetics, bacterial flora, and mucosal immune activity. Cummina AG, et al. **Gut** 1988 Dec;29(12):1672–9

On "BI—Ridley's vs Dharmendra's scale [letter] Prabhavalkar AB. **Indian J Lepr** 1989 Apr;61(2):306–9

Bacteriological quality of rural potable water. Anand SK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1988 Sep;42(9):205–8

A highly selective two-stage isolation method for the enumeration of Staphylococcus aureus in foods. Isigidi BK, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 May;66(5):379–84

An improved procedure for shipboard enumeration of faecal indicator bacteria in marine sediments from sewage sludge disposal areas. West PA. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Apr; 64(4):345–53

New fluorescence assay for the quantitation of fungi. Coleman T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep;27(9):2003–7

Analytical and physiological variability of salivary microbial counts. Bentley C, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Nov; 67(11):1409–13

Measurement of bacterial and fungal air counts in two bone marrow transplant units. Arlet G, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Jan;13(1):63–9

An improved method for collecting and staining microorganisms for enumeration by fluorescence light microscopy. Williamson FA, et al. **J Microsc** 1989 Jun;154 (Pt 3):267–72

Comparison of the antimicrobial capability of an abrasive paste and chemical-soak denture cleaners. Dills SS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Oct;60(4):467–70

The bacterial content of infant weaning foods and water in rural northern Thailand. Imong SM, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Feb;35(1):14–8

In vitro methods for determination of viability of mycobacteria: comparison of ATP content, morphological index and FDA–EB fluorescent staining in Mycobacterium leprae. Katoch VM, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1988 Jun;59(2):137–43

Assessment of antibiotic-sensitive, intermediate or resistant status of bacteria by agar dilution. Franklin JC. **Med Lab Sci** 1988 Jul;45(3):225–34

Microbiological contamination of the ocean, and human health. Coye MJ, et al. **N J Med** 1989 Jul;86(7):533–8

Studies of the bacteriological water quality for the intakes of different water treatment plants in greater Cairo. el-Zanfaly HT, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Jun; 188(3–4):303–10

[Determination of the sensitivity of bacteria to antibiotics by an agar diffusion method and use of the API ATB system: a comparative study] Reynaud AE, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989;47(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A method of bacterial count by epifluorescence with acridine orange. Application to skin biopsies performed in burnt patients] Husson MO, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Sep 24;17(32):1637–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Campylobacter pylori and gastritis—the density of colonization and degree of inflammation. A semiquantitative and morphometric study] Steininger H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1989 Mar;19(2):70–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of the conditions of premultiplication and selective multiplication of bacteria on the effectiveness of isolation of Salmonella in food] Pogorzelska E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(6):489–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of cephalexin on the colonization resistance of the large intestine in experimental animals] Lapchinskaia AV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Feb;34(2):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prevention and control of bacterial aerosols in the operating room] Toskin KD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(11):61–2 (Rus)

[A simplified method of counting microorganisms in studying human autoflora] Bochkov IA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(6):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A rapid method of quantitative estimation of microorganisms] Vasil'eva EI. **Lab Delo** 1988;(5):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chronic continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: rapid colorimetric method for detecting bacteria in peritoneal fluid] García-Ortiz R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Aug; 116(8):765–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

A new method for the estimation of mutans streptococci in human saliva. Jensen B, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Mar; 68(3):468–71

Observations on the anaerobic membrane-filter technique for coliform counts in Nigerian surface waters. Ogan MT. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Jun;188(3–4):311–21

[A counter of microorganism colonies] Furman MA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(1):67 (Rus)

METHODS

The effect of aggregation on the counting precision of mould spores on filters. Eduard W, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1988; 32(4):471–9

Clinical and laboratory considerations of culture vs antigen assays for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis from genital specimens. Kellogg JA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 May; 113(5):453–60 (10 ref.)

Factors affecting virus plaque confirmation procedures. Dahling DR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Apr–May; 24(1–2):111–22

STANDARDS

Bacterial index: Ridley's vs. Dharmendra's scale [letter] Nigam PK. **Indian J Lepr** 1988 Apr;60(2):333–5

Semiquantitation of bacteria in sputum gram stains. Valenstein PN. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Sep;26(9):1791–4

Methods for calculating the efficiency of bacterial surface sampling techniques. Whyte W, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Jan;13(1):33–41

Are bacterial counts on slit-skin smears in leprosy affected by preparing slides under field conditions? [letter] Rose ET. **Lepr Rev** 1988 Jun;59(2):189

[The possibilities for error in the colony count procedure] Hildebrandt G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 1;101(8):257–66 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COLONY-FORMING UNITS see STEM CELLS

COLONY-FORMING UNITS ASSAY

In vitro susceptibility of canine tumor stem cells to doxorubicin. Macy DW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Nov; 49(11):1903–5

Automation of data acquisition and processing in assays for anchorage-independent growth: application to the purification of epithelial transforming growth factor. Dunnington DJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Oct; 174(1):257–64

Competitive induction of erythroid progenitors by relative concentration of BPA to erythropoietin: possible existence of intermediate compartment between BFU-E and CFU-E. Sakoda H, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1988;42(7):455–9

Clonal assay of mast cell progenitors in semi-solid culture with a high seeding efficiency. Sakoda H, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1988;42(5):335–41

Interleukin-3 is significantly more effective than other colony-stimulating factors in long-term maintenance of human bone marrow-derived colony-forming cells in vitro. Kobayashi M, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 15;73(7):1836–41

Detection of a human CFC with a high proliferative potential. McNiece IK, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 1; 74(2):609–12

Enhancement of colony-forming activity of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor by monocytes in vitro. Namiki M, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 15; 74(3):918–24

Normal blast colony formation: an in vitro tool for monitoring human bone marrow 'purging'. Degliantoni G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1986 Dec;1(2):209–13

Clonogenic assays and engraftment in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Gerhartz HH, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1986 Dec;1(2):221–6

Colony forming ability of human breast carcinomas: lack of prognostic significance. Ottestad L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Aug;60(2):216–9

Photodynamic therapy effect in an intraocular retinoblastoma-like tumour assessed by an in vivo to in vitro colony forming assay. Winther J. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Jun;59(6):869–72

Differential activity of recombinant colony-stimulating factors in supporting proliferation of human peripheral blood and bone marrow myeloid progenitors in culture. Caracciolo D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Jul;72(3):306–11

Abnormal in vitro differentiation of clonogenic B-cells in common acute lymphoblastic leukemia in complete remission. A marker for minimal residual disease? Bréard J, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1989 Mar-Apr;126(1):47–50

Simultaneous soft agar cloning of ascites and solid tumor specimens from patients with ovarian cancer. Sridhar KS, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 15;62(8):1577–81

Growth requirements for human acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells: refinement of a clonogenic assay. Estrov Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 15;48(20):5901–7

Chemosensitivity and radiosensitivity of small cell lung cancer cell lines studied by a newly developed 3-(4,5-dimethylthiazol-2-yl)-2,5-diphenyltetrazolium bromide (MTT) hybrid assay. Hida T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 1;49(17):4785–90

Comparison of the synergistic potentiation of etoposide, doxorubicin, and vinblastine cytotoxicity by dipyridamole. Howell SB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 15;49(12):3178–83

Quantitation of primary in vitro clonogenic keratinocytes from normal adult murine epidermis, following initiation, and during promotion of epidermal tumors. Morris RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 15;48(22):6285–90

In vitro clonogenic growth and metastatic potential of human operable breast cancer. Nomura Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 1;49(19):5288–93

A BASIC microcomputer program for data analysis of limiting dilution assays. Sette A, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1989 Apr;5(2):161

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of the indoloquinone EO-9 (NSC 382 459) against human small cell carcinoma of the lung. Roed H, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Aug; 25(8):1197–201

Comparative effect of cisplatin, spiroplatin, carboplatin, iproplatin and JM40 in a human myeloid clonogenic assay. Schroyens WA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug; 24(8):1309–12

Sequence-dependent enhancement of HCT-8 cell kill by trimetrexate and fluoropyrimidines: implications for the mechanism of this interaction. Sobrero A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Jun;25(6):977–82

Human tumor clonogenic assay: what is new? Tueni EA. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Jul;25(7):1031–3 (14 ref.)

Lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells inhibit the clonogenic growth of human leukemic stem cells. Lista P, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 May;42(5):425–30

In vitro chemosensitivity assay of human urologic malignancies. Chang SY, et al. **Eur Urol** 1989;16(1):51–6

Synergistic effect of natural human tumor necrosis factors alpha and beta in the clonogenic assay. Miyake M, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1988;56(6):297–302

Method for growing primitive erythroid progenitors (BFU-E) from rat bone marrow. Basara N, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Oct;16(9):790–3

Circulating BFU-E in sickle cell anemia: relationship to percent fetal hemoglobin and BPA-like activity. Croizat H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Dec;16(11):946–9

Colony growth of normal and neoplastic cells in various concentrations of methylcellulose. Kluin-Nelemans HC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Dec;16(11):922–8

Effects of in vivo neuraminidase on the regulation of erythropoiesis. II: Modulation of erythroid colony formation by thymic regulatory cells. La Russa VF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Feb;17(2):106–9

In vitro growth of rat bone marrow BFU-E. Meagher RC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 May;17(4):374–8

Regulation of differentiation of murine progenitor cells derived from blast cell colonies under serum-deprived conditions. Migliaccio G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Feb; 17(2):110–5

In vivo proliferative and differential properties of murine bone marrow cells separated on the basis of rhodamine-123 retention. Ploemacher RE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Dec; 16(11):903–7

Detection of endogenous macrophage colony-stimulating factor (M-CSF) in human blood. Shadle PJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Feb;17(2):154–9

A new bioassay for human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (hG-CSF) using murine myeloblastic NFS-60 cells as targets and estimation of its levels in sera from normal healthy persons and patients with infectious and hematological disorders. Shirafuji N, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Feb;17(2):116–9

Clonal growth of human megakaryocyte progenitors in serum-free cultures: effect of recombinant human interleukin 3. Teramura M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Nov; 16(10):843–8

Serotonin incorporation as a marker of murine megakaryocyte proliferation in liquid cultures. Vannucchi AM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Dec;16(11):916–21

Analysis of peripheral blood granulocyte-macrophage colony growth by limiting dilution assay. Ventura GJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Feb;17(2):125–9

Quantitative analysis of the effect of colony-stimulating factors on human marrow progenitor growth in liquid-suspension cultures: application of limiting dilution assay. Watanabe T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Feb; 17(2):120–4

Identification and characterization of human hemopoietic mast cell colonies. Yuen E, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Dec; 16(11):896–902

An assay for growth of mouse bone marrow cells in microtiter liquid culture using the tetrazolium salt MTT, and its application to studies of myelopoiesis. Monner DA. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Dec;19(4):261–8

Clonogenic cell assay for anchorage-dependent squamous carcinoma cell lines using limiting dilution. Grenman R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Jul 15;44(1):131–6

Drying and staining soft agar cultures of hemopoietic colonies [letter] Baines P. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1989 Mar; 7(2):136–7

Microcapillary clonogenic assays for human marrow hematopoietic progenitor cells. Du DL, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1989 Sep;7(5):303–13

Effect of recombinant interferons on hairy cell leukemia progenitors. Masuda M, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1989 Mar; 7(2):120–8

Capillary cloning of primary human tumor cells: assay miniaturization for drug efficacy testing. Peng XE, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1989 Sep;7(5):322–9

Limiting dilution analysis for detection of residual leukemic cells after bone marrow combined decontamination with

mafosfamide followed by merocyanine-540-mediated photosensitization. Porcellini A, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1989 Jul;7(4):223-31

In vitro testing of chemotherapeutic combinations in a rapid thymidine incorporation assay. Sondak VK, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1988 Nov;6(6):378-91

Comparison of an antimetabolic assay and an antiproliferative assay, both using 3H-thymidine incorporation, to test drug sensitivity of human tumors. Zaffaroni N, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1988 Nov;6(6):392-403

The effect of patient-to-patient variability on the accuracy of predictive assays of tumor response to radiotherapy: a theoretical evaluation. Tucker SL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Jul;17(1):145-57

Effects of recombinant human interferon alpha on human megakaryocyte and fibroblast colony formation. Han ZC, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1987 Oct-Dec; 1(4):195-200

In vitro short-term chemosensitivity test in head and neck tumors. Garozzo A, et al. **J Chemother** 1989 Feb;1(1):59-63

Multivariate analysis of prognostic factors in acute myeloid leukemia: value of clonogenic leukemic cell properties. Delmer A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Jun;7(6):738-46

Effects of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on in vitro growth of human solid tumors. Salmon SE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Sep;7(9):1346-50

In situ staining of bromodeoxyuridine positive cells in normal and neoplastic colony-forming units grown on plasma clots. Tazzari PL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Oct 26; 113(2):215-9

Ketoconazole: a possible direct cytotoxic effect on prostate carcinoma cells. Eichenberger T, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Jan; 141(1):190-1

Effects of retinoids and inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism on tumor-promoter-induced soft agar colony formation of mouse epidermal cells and rat urinary bladder cells. Kanamaru H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Sep; 79(9):1043-7

Increase in clonogenic tumour cells in bone marrow of patients with multiple myeloma treated with vincristine, doxorubicin, and methylprednisolone. Bell JB, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 22;2(8617):931-3

Effect of low-energy laser irradiation on colony formation capability in different human tumor cells in vitro. Marchesini R, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(1):59-62

Differential sensitivity to (dl)-5-methyltetrahydrofolate of normal CFU-GM and HL-60 cells. Gattei V, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(7):595-8

Radioresistant pseudo-colony formation in the PHA-leukocyte feeder colony assay. Kluin-Nelemans JC, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(11-12):917-22

Objective criteria for in-vitro responses in human tumor colony-forming assays. Koziol JA, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Oct-Dec;8(4):304-9

Preservation of brain tumor specimens for drug sensitivity testing. Kapp JP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Jun;24(6):810-3

Improvement of human tumor clonogenic assay using cell culture in soft part sarcoma of the extremity. Tomita K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jan 20; 24(1):83-93

The photodynamic effects of photofrin II, hematoporphyrin derivative, hematoporphyrin, and tetrasodium-mesotetra(4-sulfonatophenyl)porphine in vitro: clonogenic cell survival and drug uptake studies. West CM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Feb; 49(2):169-74

Activated charcoal diminishes the lot difference of fetal bovine sera in erythroid colony formation of human bone marrow cells. Murate T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Oct;189(1):66-71

The EORTC Clonogenic Assay Screening Study Group (CASSG) program. Aapro MS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;276:255-64

The radiosensitivity of kidney colony-forming cells: a short-term assay in situ in the mouse. Ewen C, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Apr;118(1):169-79

The response of murine intestinal crypts to short-range promethium-147 beta irradiation: deductions concerning clonogenic cell numbers and positions. Hendry JH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 May;118(2):364-74

Radioprotection of mice with interleukin-1: relationship to the number of spleen colony-forming units. Schwartz GN, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Jul;119(1):101-12

Abnormal in vitro differentiation of clonogenic B-cells in common acute lymphoblastic leukemia in complete remission. A marker for minimal residual disease? Bréard J, et al. **Suppl J Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1988; 1:47-50

Relevance of nuclear DNA content to tumor clonogenic assay in lung cancer. Lee YC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;87(6):611-5

A microwell assay for anchorage independent cell growth. Macintyre J, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1988;20(3):331-8

LAK cell purging of bone marrow: lack of effect on reconstitution and in vitro GM-CFU colony formation. Long GS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Apr;21(2):3277-8

[A colony-forming assay and preliminary application to human tumor stem cells using agar diffusion chambers] Liu YL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Feb;23(2):86-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of retinoids on the capacity for colony formation by malignant cells] Xu CX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Apr;23(4):258-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytostatic-sensitive and cytostatic-resistant leukemias] Vilpo JA. **Duodecim** 1989;105(11):1117-22 (19 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Colorectal cancer: research on new biologic methods of therapeutic and prognostic value] Givel JC, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Jun;55(1-2):71-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical model concept of the evolution of malignant tumors: implication for hormone therapy of breast cancer] Nagel GA, et al. **Onkologie** 1989 Apr;12(2):69-80 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cloning of solid tumors in double agar (human tumor stem cell assay] Dobrowsky E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 21;100(20):684-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro study of estradiol-linked nitrosourea in breast cancers in the mouse, rat and human: interspecies comparison] Petru E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 17;101(4):130-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods for the study of growth in vitro of granulocyte-macrophage progenitors (CFU-GM)] Ghizzi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 May;64(5):433-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The influence of sodium thiosulfate on the antitumor effect of cisplatin in human gastric cancer cell lines] Fujii T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Dec;15(12):3227-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro chemosensitivity test by human tumor colony forming assay] Kanamaru H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Nov;34(11):1917-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The lethal and kinetic effects of carboplatin studied using the human tumor clonogenic assay and flow cytometry] Fujikane T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jul 20;23(7):1525-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacodynamic study of the in vitro clonogenic assay—with reference to dose levels] Isobe Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct;89(10):1594-602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Review on internal medicine (1986). Recent progress in hematology. Stem cells] Niho Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;76(5):640-2 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of T cells on B cell colony formation in patients with B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia] Abe S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Jul;29(7):1036-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Formation of mixed granulocyte-erythroblast colonies in vivo in diffusion chamber culture] Hansz J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1988 Jul-Dec;19(3-4):137-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of serum regulators of the growth of granulocyte-macrophage (GM) colonies in acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL) in children] Swiderska J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1988 Oct-Dec;38(4):232-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the level and radiosensitivity of the hematopoietic stem cell pool in man by the number of endocolonies of undifferentiated cells forming against a background of post-radiation bone marrow aplasia] Suvorova LA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Sep-Oct; 28(5):632-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Three methods for producing fertile hemopoietic chimeras in mice. Johnson SR, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 May;185(1):1-8

A novel in vitro assay for murine haematopoietic stem cells. Eckmann L, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1988 Dec;9:36-40

Elimination of malignant clonogenic breast cancer cells from human bone marrow. Anderson IC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 15;49(16):4659-64

The spleen colony technique. II. Errors in estimation of the fraction of CFU-s synthesizing DNA. Znojil V, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1988 May;21(3):143-7

The spleen colony technique. III. Comparison of the overlap effect and of errors in CFU-s determination and the [3H]-thymidine suicide data for several strains of mice. Znojil V, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1988 May;21(3):149-57

Growth of B cell colonies independent of T cell contact. Fernandez LA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Aug;22(2):167-71

Granulocyte-macrophage colony formation in vitro using human non-phagocytic bone marrow cells. Ohhara N, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1988;188(6):405-9

[Effects of lipoxin B on colony-forming capacity of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells in diffusion chambers] Popov GK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jan;107(1):80-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The spleen colony technique. I. Correction for the overlap effect and sources of error in CFU-s determination. Znojil V, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1988 Mar;21(2):65-72

COLONY-FORMING UNITS ASSAY, MICROBIAL see **COLONY COUNT, MICROBIAL**

COLONY-FORMING UNITS, HEMATOPOIETIC see **HEMATOPOIETIC STEM CELLS**

COLONY-FORMING UNITS, NEOPLASTIC see **TUMOR STEM CELLS**

COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR

Disulfide structures of human interleukin-6 are similar to those of human granulocyte colony stimulating factor. Clogston CL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jul; 272(1):144-51

Disulfide and secondary structures of recombinant human granulocyte colony stimulating factor. Lu HS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jan;268(1):81-92

Colony stimulating factors—CSF. International symposium. Garmisch-Partenkirchen, West Germany, November 30 to December 2, 1987. Proceedings. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):1-334

Characterization of recombinant-derived granulocyte-colony stimulating factor (G-CSF). Wingfield P, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Nov 15;256(1):213-8

Identification and analysis of human erythropoietin receptors on a factor-dependent cell line, TF-1. Kitamura T, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb;73(2):375-80

Colony-stimulating factors in vivo and in vitro [news] Cosman D. **Immunol Today** 1988 Apr;9(4):97-8

Bradykinin sensitization of CSF-1-responsive murine mononuclear phagocyte precursors to prostaglandin E. Duma EM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 1;141(9):3186-9

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray studies of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor. La Londe JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Feb 20;205(4):783-5

Hematopoietic colony-stimulating factors. Andreeff M, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1989 Jun;16(3):211-29 (142 ref.)

Hemopoietic growth factors and marrow transplantation: an overview. Metcalf D. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2932-3 (12 ref.)

[Growth and hematopoietic differentiation factors] Symann M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Feb;37(2):101-3 **(Fre)**

[Clinical application of human recombinant colony stimulating factor] Ohsaki Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Mar;47(3):693-9 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Enhanced survival but reduced engraftment in murine recipients of recombinant granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor following transplantation of T-cell-depleted histoincompatible bone marrow. Blazar BR, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct;72(4):1148-54

Neutrophil migration is defective during recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor infusion after autologous bone marrow transplantation in humans. Peters WP, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct;72(4):1310-5

Polypeptides controlling hematopoietic blood cell development and activation. II. Clinical results. Herrmann F, et al. **Blut** 1989 Apr;58(4):173-9 (53 ref.)

Administration of human urinary colony stimulating factor after bone marrow transplantation. Masaoka T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1988 Mar;3(2):121-7

Recombinant human granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor (rhGM-CSF) given as daily short infusions—a phase I dose-toxicity study. Steward WP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Jan;59(1):142-5

Hematopoietic responses in patients with advanced malignancy treated with recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Herrmann F, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Feb;7(2):159-67

Subcutaneous granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in patients with myelodysplastic syndrome: toxicity, pharmacokinetics, and hematological effects. Thompson JA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 May;7(5):629-37

The effect of human recombinant macrophage colony-stimulating factor (CSF-1) on the murine mononuclear phagocyte system in vivo. Hume DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 15;141(10):3405-9

Recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor plus the beam regimen instead of autologous bone marrow transplantation [letter] Fouillard L, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 24;1(8652):1460

Treatment of RAEB-t with intensive chemotherapy and GM-CSF. Brito-Babapulle F, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989; 13(7):605-7

GM-CSF with ganciclovir for the treatment of CMV retinitis in AIDS [letter] Grossberg HS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 8;320(23):1560

Recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and low-dose cytosine arabinoside in patients with myelodysplastic syndrome. A pilot study. Ganser A, et al. **Onkologie** 1989 Feb;12(1):13-5

GM-CSF treatment in aplasia after cytotoxic therapy. Gattringer C, et al. **Onkologie** 1989 Feb;12(1):16-8

In vivo effects of recombinant colony stimulating factors on hematopoiesis in cynomolgus monkeys. Krumwich D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2964-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and vasculitis [letter] Dreicer R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jul 1;111(1):91-2

GM-CSF treatment and hypokalemia [letter] Viens P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Aug 1;111(3):263

Granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor induced changes in cellular adhesion molecule expression and adhesion to endothelium: in-vitro and in-vivo studies in man. Devereux S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Mar; 71(3):323-30

Enhancement of alloimmunization: a potential hazard of GM-CSF treatment in patients with severe aplastic anemia? [letter] Kuentz M, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Sep;29(7):654–5

ANALYSIS

Development of a radioimmunoassay for human macrophage colony-stimulating factor (CSF-1). Shadduck RK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;554:156–66

Expression of human interleukin-3 (multi-CSF) is restricted to human lymphocytes and T-cell tumor lines. Niemeyer CM, et al. **Blood** 1989 Mar;73(4):945–51

Granulocytosis associated with malignant neoplasms: a clinicopathologic study and demonstration of colony-stimulating activity in tumor extracts. Kitamura H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Sep;20(9):878–85

A functional analysis of hematopoietic growth factor production from class I and class II human alloreactive T cell clones [published erratum appears in Int J Cell Cloning 1989 Jan;7(1):67] Mangan KF, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1988 Sep;6(5):324–40

Identification of tyrosine-phosphorylated colony-stimulating factor 1 (CSF-1) receptor and a 56-kilodalton protein phosphorylated in intact human cells in response to CSF-1. Huhn RD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Feb;39(2):129–37

Cytokines in chronic inflammatory arthritis. II. Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in rheumatoid synovial effusions. Xu WD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Mar;83(3):876–82

Rapid assay and identification of human haemopoietic growth factors. Pullman WE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Feb 24;117(2):153–61

Detection of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor produced by a newly established human hepatoma cell line using a simple bioassay system. Tohyama K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Apr;80(4):335–40

Measurement of human G-CSF by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using monoclonal antibody. Omori F, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1989;189(3):163–71

[Improving the reproducibility of bone marrow culture by means of a salt-conditioned medium as a definite source of colony-stimulating activity] Müller A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989;116(1):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of pulmonary infiltration with eosinophilia syndrome with pleural effusion which contained eosinophil chemotactic factor and eosinophil colony stimulating factor] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct;77(10):1582–3 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of colony-stimulating factor-1 activity by monoclonal antibodies to the human CSF-1 receptor. Sherr CJ, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 15;73(7):1786–93

Inhibition of colony-stimulating factor (CSF) production by postburn serum: negative feedback inhibition mediated by lactoferrin. Peterson VM, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Nov; 28(11):1533–40

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro production of colony-stimulating factors by Listeria-immune spleen cells. Magee DM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;239:245–55

Evidences that fibroblasts and epithelial cells produce a specific type of macrophage and granulocyte inducer, also known as colony-stimulating factor, and that monocyte-macrophages can produce another factor with proliferative inducing activity on myeloid cells and differentiative activity on macrophages. Zambrano IR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;554:141–55

Induction of colony-stimulating factor and stimulation of stem cell proliferation by injection of muroctasin. Yamaguchi F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Jul; 38(7A):980–3

Production of colony-stimulating factor from macrophages by muroctasin. Yamaguchi F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Jul;38(7A):983–6

Interleukin-1 stimulates proliferation of acute myeloblastic leukemia cells by induction of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor release. Delwel R, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 1;74(2):586–93

Evidence for a novel in vivo control mechanism of granulopoiesis: mature cell-related control of a regulatory growth factor. Layton JE, et al. **Blood** 1989 Sep; 74(4):1303–7

Mechanisms of tumor-induced neutrophilia: constitutive production of colony-stimulating factors and their synergistic actions. Lee MY, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul; 74(1):115–22

Granulocyte macrophage colony-stimulating activity production by cultured human thymic nonlymphoid cells is regulated by endogenous interleukin-1. Ridgway D, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct;72(4):1230–6

Erythroid burst-promoting activity produced by interleukin-1-stimulated endothelial cells is granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Segal GM, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct;72(4):1364–7

Interleukin-1, tumor necrosis factor, and the production of colony-stimulating factors by cultured mesenchymal cells. Sieff CA, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct;72(4):1316–23

Interleukin-4 induces secretion of CSF for granulocytes and CSF for macrophages by peripheral blood monocytes. Wieser M, et al. **Blood** 1989 Apr;73(5):1105–8

Regulation of granulopoiesis: the lactoferrin controversy. Bagby GC Jr. **Blood Cells** 1989;15(2):386–99 (110 ref.)

Lactoferrin, the signal for colony stimulating factor production? Negative-feedback regulation versus supply-and-demand regulation of myelopoiesis. Rich IN, et al. **Blood Cells** 1989;15(2):400–6

Lactoferrin stimulates colony stimulating factor production in vitro and in vivo. Sawatzki G, et al. **Blood Cells** 1989; 15(2):371–85

Induction of tumoricidal macrophages from bone marrow cells of normal mice or mice bearing a colony-stimulating-factor-producing tumor. Hosoe S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;28(2):116–22

Induction of colony-stimulating activity in mice by injection of liposomes containing lipophilic muramyl peptide derivatives. Galelli A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 15; 49(4):810–5

Production of growth potentiating factor(s) for autologous blast cells by acute myeloblastic leukemia cells. Murohashi I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 15;48(22):6424–8

Paraneoplastic syndrome of hypercalcemia and leukocytosis caused by squamous carcinoma cells (T3M-1) producing parathyroid hormone-related protein, interleukin 1 alpha, and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Sato K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 1;49(17):4740–6

The role of lymphocytes and monocytes in hematopoietic growth factor production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Kaushansky K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Aug; 122(1):62–70

Biosynthesis of macrophage colony-stimulating factor (CSF-1): differential processing of CSF-1 precursors suggests alternative mechanisms for stimulating CSF-1 receptors. Rettenmier CW. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;149:129–41 (44 ref.)

A lethal myeloproliferative syndrome in mice transplanted with bone marrow cells infected with a retrovirus expressing granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor. Johnson GR, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Feb;8(2):441–8

Stromal cells from the bone marrow: evidence for a restrictive role in regulation of hemopoiesis. Zipori D. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Mar;42(3):225–32 (30 ref.)

Selective production of interleukin 3 (IL3) and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) in vitro by murine L3T4+ T cells: lack of spontaneous IL3 and GM-CSF production by Ly-2-/L3T4- lpr subset. Davignon JL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Sep;18(9):1367–72

Production of macrophage-, granulocyte-, granulocyte-macrophage- and multi-colony-stimulating factor by peripheral blood cells. Oster W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Mar;19(3):543–7

Interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha additively increase the levels of granulocyte-macrophage and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (CSF) mRNA in human fibroblasts. Seelentag W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Jan;19(1):209–12

Simultaneous production of interleukin 6, interferon-beta and colony-stimulating activity by fibroblasts after viral and bacterial infection. Van Damme J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Jan;19(1):163–8

Mouse peritoneal macrophages produce CFU-gm and CFU-meg growth-promoting factors. Sugimoto M, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1988;56(1-2):29–38

Megakaryocyte colony-stimulating factor and burst-promoting activity in LPS-treated mouse spleen cell-conditioned medium. Sugimoto M, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1988;56(5):245–53

Interleukin 1 and poly(rI).poly(rC) induce production of granulocyte CSF, macrophage CSF, and granulocyte-macrophage CSF by human endothelial cells. Fibbe WE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Mar;17(3):229–34

The hematopoietic microenvironment in the elderly: defects in IL-1-induced CSF expression in vitro. Lee MA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Oct;17(9):952–6

Recombinant and native human urinary colony-stimulating factor directly augments granulocytic and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor production of human peripheral blood monocytes. Motoyoshi K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Jan;17(1):68–71

Evidence that the macrophage-granulocyte inducer (MGI) is produced during cell proliferation, stored in G0, released in G1, cell specific, and induces the secretion of other colony-stimulating activities (CSA). Zambrano IR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Mar;17(3):267–72

B lymphocyte derived hematopoietic growth factors. Pluznik DH, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1989 Jan-May;18(1-4):103–16

Regulation of colony-stimulating factor production by normal and leukemic human cells. Ernst TJ, et al. **Immunol Res** 1989;8(3):202–14 (57 ref.)

Elevated levels of GM-CSF and IL-1 in the serum, peritoneal and pleural cavities of GM-CSF transgenic mice. Gearing AJ, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Jun;67(2):216–20

Hematopoietic growth factor production by cultured cells of human nasal polyp epithelial scrapings: kinetics, cell source, and relationship to clinical status. Ohnishi M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Jun;83(6):1091–100

Production of hemopoietic growth factors by bone tissue and bone cells in culture. Felix R, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1988 Feb;3(1):27–36

Constitutive production of macrophage colony-stimulating factor by human ovarian and breast cancer cell lines. Ramakrishnan S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Mar;83(3):921–6

Production of hematopoietic colony-stimulating factors by human natural killer cells. Cuturi MC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Feb 1;169(2):569–83

Induction of murine hemopoietic growth factors by toxic shock syndrome toxin-1. Galelli A, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 15;142(8):2855–63

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha and tumor necrosis factor-beta (lymphotoxin) stimulate the production of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, macrophage colony-stimulating factor, and IL-1 in vivo. Kaushansky K, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 15; 141(10):3410–5

Secretion of colony-stimulating factors by T cell clones. Role in adoptive protection against Listeria monocytogenes. Magee DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 1;143(7):2336–41

Synergistic activation of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor production by IL-1 and IL-2 in murine Th1 cells. Quill H, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 1;143(7):2242–7

Differential production of tumor necrosis factor, macrophage colony stimulating factor, and interleukin 1 by human alveolar macrophages. Becker S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Apr;45(4):353–61

Capacities of a newly established thymic stromal cell clone to express Ia antigens and to produce interleukin-6, colony-stimulating factor, and thymic stroma-derived T-cell growth factor. Ogata M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Jan;45(1):69–78

Identification of components of differentiation-inducing activity of human T-cell lymphoma cells by induction of differentiation in human myeloid leukemia cells. Hemmi H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Jun 21;81(12):952–6

Androgen-induced production of colony-stimulating factor (CSF) and colony-inhibitory factor (CIF) in the submandibular gland in female mice. Shimizu M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Jun;12(6):352–6

Establishment of a hemopoietic stimulating factor producing murine leukemia cell lines: pathogenesis of granulocytosis in L8313 bearing mice. Sawada H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988; 12(9):763–71

Production of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor by acute myelomonocytic leukemia cells. Shirafuji N, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(9):745–50

Interleukin-1 potentiates granulopoiesis and thrombopoiesis by producing hematopoietic factors in vivo. Nakai S, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(7):585–91

Human macrophage-colony stimulating factor: alternative RNA and protein processing from a single gene. Cerretti DP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Aug;25(8):761–70

Bovine GM-CSF: molecular cloning and biological activity of the recombinant protein. Maliszewski CR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Sep;25(9):843–50

A paraneoplastic syndrome of hypercalcemia and leukocytosis associated with solid tumors: production of interleukin 1 alpha (IL-1 alpha) and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) by clonal squamous cell carcinoma cells. Sato K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec 20;64(12):1223–7

[Colony stimulating factor producing carcinoma of the pancreas—a case report] Ohwada S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Mar;35(4):523–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of malignant pleural mesothelioma producing colony-stimulating factor (CSF)] Okazaki H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;78(4):506–11 **(Jpn)**

[Use of neutralizing antibodies against tumor necrosis factor for determining the activity of colony-stimulating hematopoietic factors in cultures containing macrophages] Paniutich AV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Dec; 33(12):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum colony stimulating factors in patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation: enhancing effect of recombinant human GM-CSF. Geissler D, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):289–300

Increased circulating CSF-1 (M-CSF) in myeloproliferative disease: association with myeloid metaplasia and peripheral bone marrow extension. Gilbert HS, et al. **Blood** 1989 Sep; 74(4):1231–4

Serum granulocyte colony-stimulating factor levels in healthy volunteers and patients with various disorders as estimated by enzyme immunoassay. Watari K, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):117–22

Megakaryocyte colony-stimulating factor (Mk-CSF): its physiologic significance. de Alarcon PA. **Blood Cells** 1989; 15(1):173–85

Detection of endogenous macrophage colony-stimulating factor (M-CSF) in human blood. Shadle PJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Feb;17(2):154–9

A new bioassay for human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (hG-CSF) using murine myeloblastic NFS-60 cells as targets and estimation of its levels in sera from normal healthy persons and patients with infectious and hematological disorders. Shirafuji N, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Feb;17(2):116–9

Circulating levels of CSF-1 (M-CSF) a lymphohematopoietic cytokine may be a useful marker of disease status in patients with malignant ovarian neoplasms. Kacinski BM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989

Jul;17(1):159–64

Quantitative enzyme immunoassay for human granulocyte colony stimulating factor (G–CSF). Motojima H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Mar 31;118(2):187–92

[The effect of intravenous administration of hydrocortisone on CFU–GM levels in the blood] Sulc K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Dec 16;127(51):1587–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Colony stimulating activity, colony inhibiting activity and immunological studies in a case of adult–onset cyclic neutropenia] Arai N, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;51(5):879–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity of serum growth regulators of granulocyte–macrophage colonies (GM) in surgically treated breast cancer] Kondracka EE, et al. **Nowotwory** 1988 May–Jun;38(3):152–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of serum regulators of the growth of granulocyte–macrophage (GM) colonies in acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL) in children] Swiderska J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1988 Oct–Dec;38(4):232–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Molecular characterization of colony–stimulating factors and their receptors: human interleukin–3. Urdal DL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;554:167–76

Expression of messenger RNA for GM–CSF by blood mononuclear cells after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Atkinson K, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):330–4

Human macrophage colony stimulating factor (M–CSF): alternate RNA splicing generates three different proteins that are expressed on the cell surface and secreted. Cosman D, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):15–26

Production of recombinant human colony stimulating factors in yeast. Gillis S, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):1–7

Constitutive expression of hematopoietic growth factor genes by acute myeloblastic leukemia cells. Oster W, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):68–79

Interleukin 6: identification as a hematopoietic colony–stimulating factor. Wong GG, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):40–7

CSF–1 and C–FMS gene expression in human carcinoma cell lines. Horiguchi J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 30;157(1):395–401

Gene structure and function of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Nagata S. **Bioessays** 1989 Apr; 10(4):113–7 (25 ref.)

Expression of colony–stimulating factor genes by normal human mesothelial cells and human malignant mesothelioma cells lines in vitro. Demetri GD, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 15;74(3):940–6

The murine M–CSF gene is localized on chromosome 3. Gisselbrecht S, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 1;73(6):1742–5

Enhanced expression of the granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor gene in acute myelocytic leukemia cells following in vitro blast cell enrichment. Kaufman DC, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct;72(4):1329–32

Implantation of fibroblasts transfected with human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor cDNA into mice as a model of cytokine–supplement gene therapy. Tani K, et al. **Blood** 1989 Sep;74(4):1274–80

Regulation of gene expression of M–, G–, GM–, and multi–CSF in normal and malignant hematopoietic cells. Oster W, et al. **Blood Cells** 1988;14(2–3):443–62

GM–CSF and oncogene mRNA stabilities are independently regulated in trans in a mouse monocytic tumor. Schuler GD, et al. **Cell** 1988 Dec 23;55(6):1115–22

Analysis of the leukemogenic properties of the bcr–v–abl and GM–CSF genes using a new retroviral vector. Hariharan IK, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989; 149:99–107

Developmental ocular disease in GM–CSF transgenic mice is mediated by autostimulated macrophages. Cuthbertson RA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jul;134(1):119–29

Expression of the c–fms proto–oncogene and of the cytokine, CSF–1, during mouse embryogenesis. Regenstreif LJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 May;133(1):284–94

Human interleukin–3 and granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor: site–specific mutagenesis and expression in yeast. Cosman D, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1988;69:9–13

Cytokine mRNA levels in antigen–stimulated peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Gauchat JF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Jun;19(6):1079–85

Dexamethasone regulation of the expression of cytokine mRNAs induced by interleukin–1 in the astrocytoma cell line U373MG. Nishida T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 16; 243(1):25–9

Chromosome assignment of mouse insulin, colony stimulating factor 1, and low–density lipoprotein receptors. Wang LM, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Aug;3(2):172–6

Regulation of granulocyte– and monocyte–colony stimulating factor mRNA levels in human blood monocytes is mediated primarily at a post–transcriptional level. Ernst TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5700–3

A tripartite structure of the signals that determine protein insertion into the endoplasmic reticulum membrane. Haeuptle MT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;108(4):1227–36

Tissue distribution of murine hemopoietic growth factor mRNA production. Troutt AB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jan;138(1):38–44

Detection of colony–stimulating factor messenger RNA in single T cells by in situ hybridization. Williamson DJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 May;139(2):245–52

Interleukin 1 binds to specific receptors on human keratinocytes and induces granulocyte macrophage colony–stimulating factor mRNA and protein. A potential autocrine role for interleukin 1 in epidermis. Kupper TS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Nov;82(5):1787–92

Expression of cytokine mRNA in leukemic cells from adult T cell leukemia patients. Kodaka T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Jun;80(6):531–6

Colony–stimulating factor gene expression in human acute myeloblastic leukemia cells is posttranscriptionally regulated. Ernst TJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Sep;3(9):620–5

Transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of CSF–1 gene expression in human monocytes. Horiguchi J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;8(9):3951–4

Transcriptional and posttranscriptional modulation of myeloid colony–stimulating factor expression by tumor necrosis factor and other agents. Koeffler HP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3432–8

T–cell activation signals and human T–cell leukemia virus type I–encoded p40x protein activate the mouse granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor gene through a common DNA element. Miyatake S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5581–7

Autoregulation of interleukin 6 and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor in the differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells. Shabo Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Sep; 9(9):4109–12

KpnI RFLP for the human CSF–1 gene. Heinzmann C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6425

Activation of the GM–CSF promoter by HTLV–I and –II tax proteins. Nimer SD, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Jun;4(6):671–6

Hematopoietic activity of granulocyte/macrophage colony–stimulating factor is dependent upon two distinct regions of the molecule: functional analysis based upon the activities of interspecies hybrid growth factors. Kaushansky K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(4):1213–7

Coexpression of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor, gamma interferon, and interleukins 3 and 4 is random in murine alloreactive T–lymphocyte clones. Kelso A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):9189–93

Divergent disease patterns in granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor transgenic mice associated with different transgene insertion sites. Metcalf D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(20):7767–71

Identification of critical regions in mouse granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor by scanning–deletion analysis. Shanafelt AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):4872–6

Translational blockade imposed by cytokine–derived UA–rich sequences. Kruys V, et al. **Science** 1989 Aug 25; 245(4920):852–5

[Gene structure and function of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor] Nagata S. **Seikagaku** 1989 Feb; 61(2):61–74 (90 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Close location of genes of interleukin 3 and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor in the human genome] Ovchinnikov IuA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;303(3):750–2 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Colony–stimulating factors and host defense. Weisbart RH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Feb 15;110(4):297–303 (43 ref.)

Recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor and Pseudomonas burn wound sepsis. Mooney DP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Nov;123(11):1353–7

Reduction of macrophage–mediated tumor cytotoxicity by pretreatment with GM–CSF. Heidenreich S, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):274–7

The granulocyte factor abrogates the alloantigen–induced delayed type hypersensitivity suppression in mice. Tchórzewski H, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1988;34(4):248–54

Prevention of experimental cerebral malaria by anticytokine antibodies. Interleukin 3 and granulocyte macrophage colony–stimulating factor are intermediates in increased tumor necrosis factor production and macrophage accumulation. Grau GE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Oct 1; 168(4):1499–504

Acquired cyclic amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenia associated with an immunoglobulin blocking the action of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Hoffman R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jul 13;321(2):97–102

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of human urine colony–stimulating factor by affinity chromatography. Waheed A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Jan;17(1):61–5

METABOLISM

Accumulation of colony–stimulating factor 1 in amniotic fluid during human pregnancy. Ringler GE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;160(3):655–6

Studies on hematopoietic growth factor receptors using human recombinant IL–3, GM–CSF, G–CSF, M–CSF, IL–1 and IL–4. Urdal DL, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):27–39

Characterization of receptor for granulocyte colony–stimulating factor on human circulating neutrophils. Uzumaki H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 31;156(2):1026–32

Interleukin–3 and granulocyte–monocyte colony–stimulating factor receptors on human acute myelocytic leukemia cells and relationship to the proliferative response. Budel LM, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 1;74(2):565–71

Studies on the myeloid synergistic factor from 5637: comparison with interleukin–1 alpha. McNiece IK, et al. **Blood** 1989 Mar;73(4):919–23

Macrophage colony–stimulating factor (CSF–1) is expressed by spontaneously outgrown EBV–B cell lines and activated normal B lymphocytes. Reisbach G, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 15;74(3):959–64

Granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor: signals for its mRNA accumulation. Yamato K, et al. **Blood** 1989 Sep;74(4):1314–20

Complete recovery of marrow function after treatment with anti–lymphocyte globulin is associated with high, whereas early failure and development of paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria are associated with low endogenous G–CSA–release. Nissen C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Aug; 72(4):573–7

Bone–resorbing cytokines enhance release of macrophage colony–stimulating activity by the osteoblastic cell MC3T3–E1. Felix R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 May; 44(5):356–60

Effects of colony stimulating factors on the interaction of monocytes and the human immunodeficiency virus. Meltzer MS, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Nov;19(3):193–8

Selective inhibition of interleukin 2 but not of interferon–gamma, tumour necrosis factor–alpha or granulocyte/macrophage colony stimulating factor secretion by human helper T cell clones after antigen–driven tolerisation. Pawelec G, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Feb;20(3):187–91

Heterogeneity in human interleukin–3 receptors. A subclass that binds human granulocyte/macrophage colony stimulating factor. Park LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5420–7

Increased fibroblast colony stimulating activity (F–CSA) in serum of myeloproliferative disorders. Han ZC, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1988 Jul–Sep;2(3):119–24

Human macrophage colony–stimulating factor heterogeneity results from alternative mRNA splicing, differential glycosylation, and proteolytic processing. Shadle PJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 May;40(1):91–107

Multiple mechanisms control the expression of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor by human fibroblasts. Nimer SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 1;143(7):2374–7

Human myeloid cells possessing high–affinity receptors for granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor. Byrne PV. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(2):117–26

Specific binding of radioiodinated human GM–CSF to the blast cells of acute myeloblastic leukemia. Murohashi I, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(7):599–604

Expression and processing of a recombinant human macrophage colony–stimulating factor in mouse cells. Manos MM. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Nov;8(11):5035–9

Differential processing of colony–stimulating factor 1 precursors encoded by two human cDNAs. Rettenmier CW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Nov;8(11):5026–34

Production of the haemopoietic growth factors GM–CSF and interleukin–3 by mast cells in response to IgE receptor–mediated activation. Wodnar–Filipowicz A, et al. **Nature** 1989 May 11;339(6220):150–2

Previously unreported NcoI RFLP for human CSF1R. Angert E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11;17(5):2153

Reciprocal inhibition of binding between interleukin 3 and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor to human eosinophils. Lopez AF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(18):7022–6

Colony stimulating factor receptors. Park LS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):54–6

[Granulocyte–macrophage colony enhancing factor activity in supernatant from murine myelo–monocytic leukemia cell line (WEHI–3B)—studies of target cell using hydroxyurea suicide technic] Kajigaya Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;51(5):832–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor using a sensitive immunoassay. Cebon J, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct;72(4):1340–7

Demonstration of a blood–bone marrow barrier to macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Shadduck RK, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):68–73

Is recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (G–CSF) orally available in rats? Takada K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Mar;37(3):838–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Human granulopoiesis in vitro—medium–dependent growth regulation by a granulocyte–derived inhibitor. Helgestad J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 May;133(1):41–7

Preclinical and clinical effects of the hematopoietic colony stimulating factors. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;241:233–41 (59 ref.)

Colony stimulating factor–1 stimulated macrophage membrane protein phosphorylation. Jubinsky PT, et al.

Adv Exp Med Biol 1988;234:75–90

Kinetics and mechanisms of recombinant human granulocyte–colony stimulating factor–induced neutrophilia [published erratum appears in Am J Pathol 1989 Feb;134(2):236] Ulich TR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Dec;133(3):630–8

The hematologic effects of chronic administration of the monokines tumor necrosis factor, interleukin–1, and granulocyte–colony stimulating factor on bone marrow and circulation. Ulich TR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Jan; 134(1):149–59

Colony–stimulating factors and neutrophil migration [letter] Toner GC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 May 15; 110(10):846–7

In vivo biologic activities of recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Vadhan–Raj S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;554:231–40

Synergistic interaction of hematopoietic colony stimulating and growth factors in the regulation of myelopoiesis. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):80–4

GM–CSF enhances sensitivity of leukemic clonogenic cells to long–term low dose cytosine arabinoside with sparing of the normal clonogenic cells. De Witte T, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):301–7

Human recombinant derived IL–3 and GM–CSF in hematopoiesis of normal cynomolgus monkeys. Krumwieh D, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):250–7

Murine granulocyte colony–stimulating factor: actions on normal and leukemic cells. Nicola NA. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):207–15

Induction of antigen presentation capacity and MHC class II gene expression in bone marrow macrophages derived from GM–CSF–supplemented in vitro cultures. Reske–Kunz AB, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug; (83):258–64

Effects of colony–stimulating factors on leukemia progenitor cells and oncogene expression. Watson JD, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):154–64 (42 ref.)

Recombinant human granulocyte–colony stimulating factor: in vivo effects on myelopoiesis in primates. Welte K, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):102–6 (15 ref.)

The effects of recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor (rhGM–CSF) on human osteoblast–like cells. Evans DB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28;160(2):588–95

Amino–terminal region of human macrophage colony–stimulating factor (M–CSF) is sufficient for its in vitro biological activity: molecular cloning and expression of carboxyl–terminal deletion mutants of human M–CSF. Takahashi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 15;161(2):892–901

The effect of serum containing granulocytic stimulating activity and colony stimulating activity on regenerating hemopoiesis in mice. Stojanović N, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1988;42(7):473–81

Interleukin–6 synergizes with M–CSF in the formation of macrophage colonies from purified human marrow progenitor cells. Bot FJ, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb;73(2):435–7

Synergistic stimulation of macrophage proliferation by the monokines tumor necrosis factor–alpha and colony–stimulating factor 1. Branch DR, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):307–11

Human interleukin–6 supports granulocytic differentiation of hematopoietic progenitor cells and acts synergistically with GM–CSF. Caracciolo D, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb 15; 73(3):666–70

Growth regulation of human acute myeloid leukemia: effects of five recombinant hematopoietic factors in a serum–free culture system. Delwel R, et al. **Blood** 1988 Dec; 72(6):1944–9

Susceptibility of monocytes to lymphokine–activated killer cell lysis: effect of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor and interleukin–3. Djeu JY, et al. **Blood** 1989 Apr;73(5):1264–71

Effects of recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor on hematopoietic progenitor cells in cancer patients. Dührsen U, et al. **Blood** 1988 Dec; 72(6):2074–81

Developmental regulation of erythropoiesis by hematopoietic growth factors: analysis on populations of BFU–E from bone marrow, peripheral blood, and fetal liver. Emerson SG, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):49–55

Myeloid growth factor(s) regulation of ornithine decarboxylase: effects of antiproliferative signals interferon–gamma and cAMP. Farrar WL, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 1;73(6):1468–75

Granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor requires interaction with accessory cells or granulocyte–colony stimulating factor for full stimulation of human myeloid progenitors. Ferrero D, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb;73(2):402–5

Synergistic factors for stem cell proliferation: further studies of the target stem cells and the mechanism of stimulation by interleukin–1, interleukin–6, and granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Ikebuchi K, et al. **Blood** 1988 Dec;72(6):2007–14

The effect of recombinant human granulocyte macrophage colony–stimulating factor on neutrophil activation in patients with refractory carcinoma. Kaplan SS, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb 15;73(3):636–8

Interleukin–3 is significantly more effective than other colony–stimulating factors in long–term maintenance of human bone marrow–derived colony–forming cells in vitro. Kobayashi M, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 15;73(7):1836–41

GM–CSF enhances 3F8 monoclonal antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity against human melanoma and neuroblastoma. Kushner BH, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 15; 73(7):1936–41

Induction of dependence on hematopoietic proteins for viability and receptor upregulation in differentiating myeloid leukemic cells. Lotem J, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 1;74(2):579–85

Involvement of guanine nucleotide binding proteins in neutrophil activation and priming by GM–CSF. McColl SR, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb;73(2):588–91

Action of interleukin–3, G–CSF, and GM–CSF on highly enriched human hematopoietic progenitor cells: synergistic interaction of GM–CSF plus G–CSF. McNiece I, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):110–4

Growth factors influence the sensitivity of leukemic stem cells to cytosine arabinoside in culture. Miyauchi J, et al. **Blood** 1989 Apr;73(5):1272–8

Enhancement of colony–forming activity of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor by monocytes in vitro. Namiki M, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 15; 74(3):918–24

Respiratory burst in adherent human neutrophils: triggering by colony–stimulating factors CSF–GM and CSF–G. Nathan CF. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):301–6

Extra hematopoietic effect of colony–stimulating factors [letter] Onetto N. **Blood** 1989 Sep;74(4):1446–7

Granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor (CSF) and multilineage CSF recruit human monocytes to express granulocyte CSF. Oster W, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):64–7

Combined and sequential effects of human IL–3 and GM–CSF on the proliferation of CD34+ hematopoietic cells from cord blood. Saeland S, et al. **Blood** 1989 Apr; 73(5):1195–201

Downregulation of c–fms gene expression in human monocytes treated with phorbol esters and colony–stimulating factor 1. Sariban E, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):123–9

Effect of recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor on hematopoiesis of normal dogs and on hematopoietic recovery after otherwise lethal total body irradiation. Schuening FG, et al. **Blood** 1989 Sep; 74(4):1308–13

Combinations of recombinant colony–stimulating factors are required for optimal hematopoietic differentiation in serum–deprived culture. Sieff CA, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb 15;73(3):688–93

Production of interleukin–1 alpha, interleukin–1 beta and tumor necrosis factor by human mononuclear cells stimulated with granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Sisson SD, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct; 72(4):1368–74

Erythroid burst–promoting activity of purified recombinant human GM–CSF and interleukin–3: studies with anti–GM–CSF and anti–IL–3 sera and studies in serum–free cultures. Sonoda Y, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct;72(4):1381–6

Interleukin–3, GM–CSF, and TPA induce distinct phosphorylation events in an interleukin 3–dependent multipotential cell line. Sorensen PH, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb; 73(2):406–18

Effects of recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor on intracellular pH in mature granulocytes. Sullivan R, et al. **Blood** 1988 Nov; 72(5):1665–73

Chemotactic activity of recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Wang JM, et al. **Blood** 1988 Nov;72(5):1456–60

Recombinant human granulocyte/macrophage colony–stimulating factor enhances monocyte cytotoxicity and secretion of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interferon in cancer patients. Wing EJ, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb 15; 73(3):643–6

Interleukin–3 and interleukin–1 alpha allow earlier bone marrow progenitors to respond to human colony–stimulating factor 1. Zhou YQ, et al. **Blood** 1988 Dec;72(6):1870–4

Effects of recombinant multi–CSF, GM–CSF, G–CSF and M–CSF on the proliferation and maturation of human AML in vitro. Löwenberg B, et al. **Blood Cells** 1988; 14(2–3):539–49

An in vitro model for the production of committed haemopoietic progenitor cells stimulated by exposure to single and combined recombinant growth factors. Gordon MY, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Jul;4(4):353–8

In vitro and in vivo cytokine–induced facilitation of immunohematopoietic reconstitution in mice undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Kedar E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1988 Jul;3(4):297–314

Leukemic hematopoiesis in vitro: acute myeloid leukemia. Löwenberg B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:5–8 (39 ref.)

Pluripotent hemopoietic stem cells give rise to osteoclasts in vitro: effects of rGM–CSF. Schneider GB, et al. **Bone Miner** 1989 Jan;5(2):129–38

Growth of osteoclast precursor–like cells from whole mouse bone marrow: inhibitory effect of CSF–1. van de Wijngaert FP, et al. **Bone Miner** 1987 Nov;3(2):97–110

Differential activity of recombinant colony–stimulating factors in supporting proliferation of human peripheral blood and bone marrow myeloid progenitors in culture. Caracciolo D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Jul;72(3):306–11

Effect of recombinant and purified human haematopoietic growth factors on in vitro colony formation by enriched populations of human megakaryocyte progenitor cells [published erratum appears in Br J Haematol 1988 Dec;70(4):503] Lu L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Oct; 70(2):149–56

Maturation of human acute myeloid leukaemia in vitro: the response to five recombinant haematopoietic factors in a serum–free system. Salem M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Mar;71(3):363–70

Granulocyte–monocyte–colony–stimulating factor augments the cytotoxic capacity of lymphocytes and monocytes in antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Masucci G, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;29(4):288–92

Induction of human monocyte susceptibility to lymphokine–activated killer cell lysis by granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Blanchard DK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 15; 49(18):5037–43

Effect in vivo of multiple injections of purified murine and recombinant human macrophage colony–stimulating factor to mice. Chikkappa G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 1; 49(13):3558–61

Differential effect of recombinant granulocyte macrophage colony–stimulating factor on human monocytes and alveolar macrophages. Thomassen MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 1;49(15):4086–9

Antiproliferative and differentiative effect of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor on a variant human small cell lung cancer cell line. Yamashita Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 1;49(19):5334–8

Macrophage colony–stimulating factor enhances monocyte and macrophage antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity. Mufson RA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Mar; 119(1):182–92

Granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor may inhibit neutrophil migration in vivo. Addison IE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 May;76(2):149–53

Enhancement of gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase expression in bone marrow cells by colony stimulating factors. Head JF, et al. **Enzyme** 1988;40(4):204–11

Effect of human G–CSF on clonogenic cells in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Asano Y, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug;24(8):1285–7

Biological properties in vitro of a combination of recombinant murine interleukin–3 and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Riklis I, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Apr;42(4):375–81

Effects of recombinant G–CSF and GM–CSF on in vitro differentiation of the blast cells of RAEB and RAEB–T. Tohyama K, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Apr;42(4):348–53

Interaction of transforming growth factor–beta 1 with hemopoietic growth factors in the regulation of human normal and leukemic myelopoiesis. Aglietta M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Mar;17(3):296–9

Enrichment of CD34 (My10)–positive myeloid and erythroid progenitors from human marrow and their growth in cultures supplemented with recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Baines P, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Oct;16(9):785–9

Interleukin 1 plus interleukin 3 plus colony–stimulating factor 1 are essential for clonal proliferation of primitive myeloid bone marrow cells. Bartelmez SH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Mar;17(3):240–5

The effect of recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor (rGM–CSF) on 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine (AZT)–mediated biochemical and cytotoxic effects on normal human myeloid progenitor cells. Bhalla K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Jan;17(1):17–20

Human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor (GM–CSF) stimulates immature marrow precursors but no CFU–GM, CFU–G, or CFU–M. Bot FJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Mar;17(3):292–5

In polycythemia vera human interleukin 3 and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor enhance erythroid colony growth in the absence of erythropoietin. de Wolf JT, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Oct; 17(9):981–3

Enhanced myelopoiesis in long–term cultures of human bone marrow pretreated with recombinant granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Haas R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Mar;17(3):235–9

Mechanism of synergy between granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor and granulocyte colony–stimulating factor in colony formation from human marrow cells in vitro. Hara H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Aug;17(7):816–21

Effects of human GM–CSF on neutrophil degranulation in vitro. Kaufman SE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Aug; 17(7):800–4

Granulocyte colony–stimulating factor augments in vitro megakaryocyte colony formation by interleukin–3. McNiece IK, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Oct;16(9):807–10

Effect of recombinant GM–CSF and recombinant G–CSF on colony formation of blast progenitors in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Motoji T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Jan;17(1):56–60

Recombinant and native human urinary colony–stimulating factor directly augments granulocytic and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor production of human peripheral blood monocytes. Motoyoshi K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Jan;17(1):68–71

Stimulation of human hematopoietic progenitor cell proliferation and differentiation by recombinant human interleukin 3. Comparison and interactions with recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage and granulocyte colony-stimulating factors. Ottmann OG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Feb;17(2):191-7

Modulation by retinoids and interferons of alkaline phosphatase activity in granulocytes induced by granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Sato N, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Mar;17(3):258-62

Stimulation of canine hematopoiesis by recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Schuening FG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Sep;17(8):889-94

Effects of recombinant granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (rG-CSF) and recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (rGM-CSF) on acute radiation hematopoietic injury in mice. Tanikawa S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Sep;17(8):883-8

Quantitative analysis of the effect of colony-stimulating factors on human marrow progenitor growth in liquid-suspension cultures: application of limiting dilution assay. Watanabe T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Feb; 17(2):120-4

Modulation of human granulopoiesis by macrophage-derived growth regulators. Hansz J. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989; 116(1):3-7

Modulation of human neutrophil and monocyte chemotaxis and superoxide responses by recombinant TNF-alpha and GM-CSF. Kharazmi A, et al. **Immunobiology** 1988 Sep; 177(4-5):363-70

Effect of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (rhuGM-CSF) on normal peripheral B lymphocytes and B lymphoblastoid cell lines. Haas R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Jan 31;20(2):133-8

Preclinical and clinical studies with the hematopoietic colony-stimulating factors and related interleukins. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Immunol Res** 1989;8(3):185-201 (101 ref.)

Mechanism of GM-CSF stimulation of neutrophils. Coffey RG. **Immunol Res** 1989;8(3):236-48 (85 ref.)

Stimulation of macrophage phagocytic but not bactericidal activity by colony-stimulating factor 1. Cheers C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 May;57(5):1512-6

In vivo activation of neutrophil function in hamsters by recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Cohen AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Nov;56(11):2861-5

Up-regulation by granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) of induction of lymphokine (IL-2)-activated killer (LAK) cells by human blood monocytes. Singh SM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Jul 15;44(1):170-6

Biological activities of human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Clark SC. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1988 Nov;6(6):365-77 (42 ref.)

Effects of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (rhGM-CSF) on single CD34-positive hemopoietic progenitors from human bone marrow. Mayani H, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1989 Jan; 7(1):30-6

Effect of recombinant human interleukin 3, granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on human BFU-e in serum-free cultures. Misago M, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1989 Jan;7(1):39-49

Effect of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on chemiluminescence of human neutrophils. Yamaga S, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1989 Jan;7(1):50-8

Recombinant murine GM-CSF increases resistance of some factor dependent hematopoietic progenitor cells to low-dose-rate gamma irradiation. FitzGerald TJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Aug;17(2):323-35

Granulocytic macrophage colony stimulating factor restores in vitro growth of granulocyte-macrophage bone marrow hematopoietic progenitors in dyskeratosis congenita. Michalevicz R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Apr;25(4):193-5

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor primes neutrophils by activating a pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein not associated with phosphatidylinositol turnover. Corey SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14165-71

Colony-stimulating factor 1-induced Na+ influx into human monocytes involves activation of a pertussis toxin-sensitive GTP-binding protein. Imamura K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14093-8

An elevation in the concentration of free cytosolic calcium is sufficient to activate the oxidative burst of granulocytes primed with recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Sullivan R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15;264(11):6302-9

Effects of human recombinant CSF-GM and highly purified CSF-1 on the formation of multinucleated cells with osteoclast characteristics in long-term bone marrow cultures. MacDonald BR, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1986 Apr;1(2):227-33

Recombinant human granulocyte-colony stimulating factor and recombinant human macrophage-colony stimulating factor synergize in vivo to enhance proliferation of granulocyte-macrophage, erythroid, and multipotential progenitor cells in mice. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Oct;38(2):127-36

Regulation of proliferation in a murine colony-stimulating factor-dependent myeloid cell line: superinduction of c-fos by the growth inhibitor 8-Br-cyclic adenosine 3':5' monophosphate. Harel-Bellan A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Nov;38(3):145-53

Selection of lineage-restricted cell lines immortalized at different stages of hematopoietic differentiation from the murine cell line 32D. Migliaccio G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;109(2):833-41

Interaction of serum and colony-stimulating factor for survival of a factor-dependent hemopoietic progenitor cell line. Böhmer RM. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jun;139(3):531-7

Human macrophage colony-stimulating factor inhibits bone resorption by osteoclasts disaggregated from rat bone. Hattersley G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Oct;137(1):199-203

Establishment and characterization of a unique human cell line that proliferates dependently on GM-CSF, IL-3, or erythropoietin. Kitamura T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Aug; 140(2):323-34

Enhancement of plasminogen activator activity in cultured endothelial cells by granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Kojima S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jan;138(1):192-6

Identification of neutrophil alkaline phosphatase-inducing factor in cystic fluid of a human squamous cell carcinoma as granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Sato N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Nov;137(2):272-6

Effects of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSFrh) on transmembrane electrical potentials in granulocytes: relationship between enhancement of ligand-mediated depolarization and augmentation of superoxide anion (O_2^-) production. Sullivan R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 May;139(2):361-9

Kinetics of human hemopoietic cells after in vivo administration of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Aglietta M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Feb;83(2):551-7

Human recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor and interleukin 3 have overlapping but distinct hematopoietic activities. Emerson SG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Oct;82(4):1282-7

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor induces cytokine secretion by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Lindemann A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr; 83(4):1308-12

Immunological separation of two CFU-GM subsets showing different responsiveness to T-cell derived growth factors. Tarella C, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Apr;25(4):185-90

Hemopoietins in oncology: factoring out myelosuppression. Griffin JD. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Feb;7(2):151-5 (38 ref.)

Effects of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on in vitro growth of human solid tumors. Salmon SE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Sep;7(9):1346-50

Cytokines in chronic inflammatory arthritis. IV. Granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor-mediated induction of class II MHC antigen on human monocytes: a possible role in rheumatoid arthritis. Alvaro-Gracia JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Sep 1; 170(3):865-75

Tumor necrosis factor alpha stimulates the growth of the clonogenic cells of acute myeloblastic leukemia in synergy with granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Hoang T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Jul 1;170(1):15-26

Cooperative effects of colony-stimulating factor 1 and recombinant interleukin 2 on proliferation and induction of cytotoxicity of macrophage precursors generated from mouse bone marrow cell cultures. Li H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Mar 1;169(3):973-86

Replication of human immunodeficiency virus in monocytes. Granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) potentiates viral production yet enhances the antiviral effect mediated by 3'-azido-2'3'-dideoxythymidine (AZT) and other dideoxynucleoside congeners of thymidine. Perno CF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Mar 1;169(3):933-51

Effects of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and colony-stimulating factor-1 on the proliferation and differentiation of murine alveolar macrophages. Akagawa KS, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 15; 141(10):3383-90

Inhibition of the growth of IL-3-dependent mast cells from murine bone marrow by recombinant granulocyte macrophage-colony-stimulating factor. Bressler RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 1;143(1):135-9

The effect of IFN-gamma and colony-stimulating factors on the expression of neutrophil cell membrane receptors. Buckle AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 1;143(7):2295-301

Temporal adaptation of neutrophil oxidative responsiveness to n-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine. Acceleration by granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor. English D, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 1;141(7):2400-6

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor activates macrophages derived from bone marrow cultures to synthesis of MHC class II molecules and to augmented antigen presentation function. Fischer HG, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 1;141(11):3882-8

Effects of recombinant human colony stimulating factors (CSF) (granulocyte-macrophage CSF, granulocyte CSF, and CSF-1) on human monocyte/macrophage differentiation. Geissler K, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 1; 143(1):140-6

Macrophage activation by granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Priming for enhanced release of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and prostaglandin E2. Heidenreich S, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 15; 143(4):1198-205

Modulation of human basophil histamine release by hemopoietic growth factors. Hirai K, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 1;141(11):3958-64

Substance P augmentation of CSF-1-stimulated in vitro myelopoiesis. A two-signal progenitor restricted, tuftsin-like effect. Moore RN, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 15;141(8):2699-703

Neurotensin regulation of macrophage colony-stimulating factor-stimulated in vitro myelopoiesis. Moore RN, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 15;142(8):2689-94

Effect of tumor necrosis factor and granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor on neutrophil degranulation. Richter J, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 1;142(9):3199-205

Enhancement of human monocyte tumoricidal activity by recombinant M-CSF. Sampson-Johannes A, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 15;141(10):3680-6

Enhancement of human monocyte function against Candida albicans by the colony-stimulating factors (CSF): IL-3, granulocyte-macrophage-CSF, and macrophage-CSF. Wang M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 15;143(2):671-7

Platelet-activating factor production in human neutrophils by sequential stimulation with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and the chemotactic factors C5A or formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine. Wirthmueller U, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 1;142(9):3213-8

Effects of in vivo administration of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on human neutrophil chemotaxis and oxygen metabolism [letter] Buescher ES, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Nov; 158(5):1140-2

Granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor (GM-CSF) and macrophage colony stimulating factor (CSF-1) synergize to stimulate progenitor cells with high proliferative potential. Falk LA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1988 Nov;44(5):455-64

Lead-induced alterations of in vitro bone marrow cell responses to colony stimulating factor-1. Kowolenko M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Mar;45(3):198-206

Effect of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on superoxide production in cytoplasts and intact human neutrophils: role of protein kinase and G-proteins. Mege JL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Aug;46(2):161-8

Establishment and characterization of factor-dependent macrophage cell lines. Ohki K, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1988 Dec;44(6):465-73

Regulation of antibody production in vitro by granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor. Grabstein K, et al. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1986;2(4):199-207

Colony-stimulating factors as promoters of ameboid microglia. Giulian D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Dec; 8(12):4707-17

Serum cholesterol-lowering activity of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Nimer SD, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Dec 9;260(22):3297-300

Proliferative effect of human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on blast cells of acute promyelocytic leukemia. Kitano K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Jul;79(7):843-9

Morphologic changes of neutrophils in myelodysplastic syndrome treated with recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Toyama K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Jul;79(7):813-6

Effect of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on Pneumocystis carinii infection in nude mice. Ieki R, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1989 Apr;59(2):51-8

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor to harvest circulating haemopoietic stem cells for autotransplantation. Gianni AM, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 9; 2(8663):580-5

Serum cholesterol-lowering activity of human monocytic colony-stimulating factor [letter] Motoyoshi K, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 5;2(8658):326-7

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor for granulocyte defects of bone marrow transplant patients [letter] Zimmerli W, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 4;1(8636):494

Cooperative effects of human recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor and human recombinant erythropoietin in inducing erythroid differentiation of the human erythroleukaemia cell line K 562 clonogenic cells. Tawhid H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989; 13(2):127-30

Effect of 5637-conditioned medium on peripheral blood granulocyte-macrophage progenitors in normal subjects and patients with the myelodysplastic syndrome. Tennant GB, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(5):385-9

The proliferation of AML-193 is regulated by multiple hematopoietic growth factors and cytokines [letter] Adams S, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Apr;3(4):314-5

Effect of recombinant GM-CSF on the metabolism of cytosine arabinoside in normal and leukemic human bone marrow cells. Bhalla K, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Dec; 2(12):810-3

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor enhances the cytotoxic effects of cytosine arabinoside in acute myeloblastic leukemia and in the myeloid blast crisis phase of chronic myeloid leukemia. Cannistra SA, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 May;3(5):328-34

Growth of human hematopoietic colonies from patients with myelodysplastic syndromes in response to recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Carlo-Stella C, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 May;3(5):363-6

Growth of xenografted human bone marrow: comparison with hemopoietic reconstitution in patients after allogeneic

bone marrow transplant and response to granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor. Clutterbuck RD, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Sep;3(9):637–42

Early effects of G- and GM-CSF upon HL-60 proliferation and differentiation. Elias L, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Nov; 2(11):763–5

The suppressive effects of type beta transforming growth factor (TGF beta) on primitive murine hemopoietic progenitors are abrogated by interleukin-6 and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Kishi K, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Oct;3(10):687–91

Modulation of functions of granulocytes by recombinant human GM-CSF and possible complications of GM-CSF therapy. Klausmann M, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Dec;2(12 Suppl):63S–72S

Clonal suppression of HL60 and U937 cells by recombinant human leukemia inhibitory factor in combination with GM-CSF or G-CSF. Maekawa T, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Apr;3(4):270–6

In vitro growth of myeloid and erythroid progenitor cells from myelodysplastic patients in response to recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Mayani H, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Jan;3(1):29–32

Actions and interactions of G-CSF, LIF, and IL-6 on normal and leukemic murine cells. Metcalf D. **Leukemia** 1989 May; 3(5):349–55

Recombinant human IL-3 and G-CSF act synergistically in stimulating the growth of acute myeloid leukemia cells. Pébusque MJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Mar;3(3):200–5

Recombinant hematopoietic growth factors fail to induce a proliferative response in precursor B acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Touw I, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 May;3(5):356–62

Temporally different stimulation of TNF-alpha and PGE2 release from GM-CSF-primed macrophages. Heidenreich S, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1989 Fall;8(3):353–7

Transduction of human colony-stimulating factor-1 (CSF-1) receptor into interleukin-3-dependent mouse myeloid cells induces both CSF-1-dependent and factor-independent growth. Kato JY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Sep;9(9):4069–73

Functional maturation of murine B lymphocyte precursors—III. Soluble factors involved in the regulation of growth and differentiation. Gisler RH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Nov;25(11):1113–27

Granulocyte- and granulocyte-macrophage-colony stimulating factors induce human endothelial cells to migrate and proliferate. Bussolino F, et al. **Nature** 1989 Feb 2;337(6206):471–3

Recent advances in the biology of human hematopoietic growth factors. Coulombel L. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1989; 31(2):93–6 (42 ref.)

Alteration of growth and differentiation factors response by Kirsten and Harvey sarcoma viruses in the IL-3-dependent murine hematopoietic cell line 32D C13(G). Mavilio F, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Mar;4(3):301–8

The effects of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor on in vitro cord blood granulocyte function. Frenck RW Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Jul;26(1):43–8

Regulation of human monocyte adherence by granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Gamble JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep; 86(18):7169–73

Survival of hemopoietic progenitors in the G0 period of the cell cycle does not require early hemopoietic regulators. Leary AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun; 86(12):4535–8

Identification and subcellular localization of proteins that are rapidly phosphorylated in tyrosine in response to colony-stimulating factor 1. Sengupta A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):8062–6

Human IL-3 and GM-CSF act synergistically in stimulating hematopoiesis in primates. Donahue RE, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 30;241(4874):1820–3

Induction of endothelial cell/macrophage procoagulant activity: synergistic stimulation by gamma interferon and granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor. Zuckerman SH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Apr 25; 61(2):178–82

Pharmacology of the colony-stimulating factors. Morstyn G, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Apr;10(4):154–9 (45 ref.)

Adjuvant activities of synthetic lipid A subunit analogues and its conjugates with muramyl dipeptide derivatives. Maeda H, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Jun;7(3):275–81

[Effects of hematopoietic growth factor (GM-CSF: granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor) on thymocyte proliferation induced by interleukin-1 (IL-1)] Herbelin A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;309(7):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hematopoietic growth factors: towards a therapeutic revolution] Halpérin DS. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1988 Aug; 43(1–2):5–7 **(Fre)**

[Action of various growth factors on bone marrow cultures in acute myeloid leukemia (ALM)] Müller MR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 22;118(42):1536–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of recombinant human colony stimulating factor (rh-CSFs) on colony formation of lung cancer cell lines] Ohsaki Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):431–3 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of recombinant human G -and GM-CSF on the proliferation of leukemic blast progenitors from acute myeloblastic leukemia patients] Piao YF, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;51(7):1115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Colony stimulating factor (granulopoietin)] Niho Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;77(12):1830–6 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of purified mouse GM-CSF on CFU-C colony growth in serum-free cultures] Sato T, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Sep 1;10(3):289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Colony-stimulating factors in B-cell colony formation in patients with B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Ishiyama T, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989;81(1):10–4

Abnormalities of the hematopoietic regulatory network. Bagby GC Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;241:255–64

Review of G-CSF and GM-CSF. Effects on neonatal neutrophil kinetics. Cairo MS. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989 Summer;11(2):238–44 (25 ref.)

Hematopoietic hormones: from cloning to clinic. Perrine SP, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989 Fall;11(3):268–75 (62 ref.)

Histopathology of nude mice induced by granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Takanari H, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1988 Nov–Dec; 18(6):468–75

Humoral regulation of stem cell proliferation. Ogawa M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;554:185–91 (35 ref.)

Colony stimulating factors: twenty years from discovery to clinical trials. Morstyn G, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Apr;58(4):275–7 (20 ref.)

Effect of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on the hemopoietic progenitor cells from patients with AIDS. Ganser A, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):284–8

The effect of human recombinant GM-CSF on the myelopoiesis in a long-term bone marrow culture (LTBMC). Haas R, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug; (83):278–83

Influence of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on granulocyte functions. Klausmann M, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):265–9

The role of colony stimulating factors, interleukin 1 and stromal extracellular matrix in the regulation of stem cell development. Ponting iL, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):48–55 (46 ref.)

Colony-stimulating factors—the end of the beginning. Schrader JW. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):240–5 (0 ref.)

The biology of the colony stimulating factors. Sieff CA, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):93–7

Role of GM-CSF in phagocyte recruitment and regulation of c-fos protooncogene expression. Wang JM, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):270–3

Mutagenesis of human granulocyte colony stimulating factor. Kuga T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 28;159(1):103–11

Characterization of human interleukin-3 receptors on a multi-factor-dependent cell line. Kuwaki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 30;161(1):16–22

The in vivo effects of recombinant human interleukin-3: demonstration of basophil differentiation factor, histamine-producing activity, and priming of GM-CSF-responsive progenitors in nonhuman primates. Mayer P, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 1;74(2):613–21

Interleukin-3, GM-CSF, and G-CSF receptor expression on cell lines and primary leukemia cells: receptor heterogeneity and relationship to growth factor responsiveness. Park LS, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):56–65

Interleukin-4 induces a substance in bone marrow stromal cells that reversibly inhibits factor-dependent and factor-independent cell proliferation. Peschel C, et al. **Blood** 1989 Apr;73(5):1130–41

Human granulocyte colony stimulating factor: effects on human long-term bone marrow cultures. Platzer E, et al. **Blood Cells** 1988;14(2–3):463–9

Stimulation of macrophage antibody-dependent killing of tumor targets by recombinant lymphokine factors and M-CSF. Nakoinz I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Oct 15; 116(2):331–40

Macrophage colony-stimulating factor, CSF-1, and its proto-oncogene-encoded receptor. Sherr CJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 1:521–30 (97 ref.)

Effects of excess granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor (GM-CSF) in mice infected with a GM-CSF retrovirus. Johnson GR. **Dev Biol Stand** 1988;69:3–8

Differential secretion of stimulatory-inhibitory CFU-GM activity by stromal cells from different compartments of mouse bone femur. Gupta V. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Feb; 17(2):188–90

Activation of macrophages to express cytocidal activity correlates with inhibition of their responsiveness to macrophage colony-stimulating factor (CSF-1): involvement of a pertussis toxin-sensitive reaction. Hume DA, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;67 (Pt 4):243–9

Cell surface heparan sulphate implicated in haemopoietic growth factor signalling. Burgess AW. **Immunol Today** 1988 Sep;9(9):267–8 (6 ref.)

Macrophage production during murine listeriosis: colony-stimulating factor 1 (CSF-1) and CSF-1-binding cells in genetically resistant and susceptible mice. Cheers C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Nov;56(11):2972–8

Granulocyte/macrophage colony stimulating factor. A potent activation signal for mature macrophages and monocytes. Morrissey PJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;88(1–2):40–5

Role of colony-stimulating factors in the biology of acute myelogenous leukemia. Oster W, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1989 Jan;7(1):13–29 (116 ref.)

Colony-stimulating factor-1 receptor (c-fms). Sherr CJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Nov;38(3):179–87 (69 ref.)

Abnormal responses of myeloid progenitor cells to granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in human cyclic neutropenia. Wright DG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr;83(4):1414–8

Cytokines in chronic inflammatory arthritis. I. Failure to detect T cell lymphokines (interleukin 2 and interleukin 3) and presence of macrophage colony-stimulating factor (CSF-1) and a novel mast cell growth factor in rheumatoid synovitis. Firestein GS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Nov 1; 168(5):1573–86

Antibody-dependent antitumor cytotoxicity by human monocytes cultured with recombinant macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Induction of efficient antibody-mediated antitumor cytotoxicity not detected by isotope release assays. Munn DH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Aug 1;170(2):511–26

Both granulocyte-macrophage CSF and macrophage CSF control the proliferation and survival of the same subset of alveolar macrophages. Lin HS, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 15;142(2):515–9

Prostaglandin E2-dependent induction of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor secretion by cloned murine helper T cells. Quill H, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 1;142(3):813–8

Plasmacytoma growth factor activity of murine granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Vink A, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 15;141(6):1996–9

Haemopoietic growth factors 1. Metcalf D. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 15;1(8642):825–7 (16 ref.)

The role of hematopoietic growth factors in the fate of an infection with Leishmania mexicana amazonensis: an attempt at a unifying hypothesis. Barcinski MA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Nov;83 Suppl 1:411–3

The role of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in the pathogenesis of experimental murine leishmaniasis. Solbach W, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Nov;83 Suppl 1:407–10

Serum colony stimulating activity and colony forming cells in murine brucellosis: relationship to immunopathology. Cheers C, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Sep;3(3):185–94

Human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor is a growth factor active on a variety of cell types of nonhemopoietic origin. Dedhar S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):9253–7

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and human neutrophils: role of guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins. Gomez-Cambronero J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(10):3569–73

The biological activities and uses of recombinant granulocyte-macrophage and multi-colony stimulating factors. Nathan DG, et al. **Prog Hematol** 1987;15:1–18 (130 ref.)

Characterization of the priming effects of human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on human neutrophil leukotriene synthesis. DiPersio JF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Nov;36(5):673–91

Prostaglandin and thromboxane biosynthesis in isolated platelet-free human monocytes. III. The induction of cycloxygenase by colony stimulating factor-1. Orlandi M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 May; 36(2):101–6

Hormones that stimulate the growth of blood cells. Golde DW, et al. **Sci Am** 1988 Jul;259(1):62–71 (4 ref.)

The role of M-CSF and GM-CSF in fostering placental growth, fetal growth, and fetal survival. Wegmann TG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):566–8

Megakaryocytic colony-stimulating activity in patients receiving a marrow transplant during hematopoietic reconstitution. Fauser AA, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Oct; 46(4):543–8

Molecular biology, cell biology and clinical future of myeloid growth factors. Ralph P, et al. **Year Immunol** 1989;5:103–25 (173 ref.)

[Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF): biochemistry, biology and pathophysiology] Welte K. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 May-Jun;200(3):157–64 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Medullary epithelial cell lines from murine thymus constitutively secrete IL-1 and hematopoietic growth factors and express class II antigens in response to recombinant interferon-gamma. Farr AG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Apr 1;119(2):427–44

Osteoblast-like cells secrete granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in response to parathyroid hormone and lipopolysaccharide. Weir EC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Feb;124(2):899–904

Factors influencing release of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating activity from human mononuclear

phagocytes. Fibbe WE, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Oct; 41(4):352–8

Differential secretion of tumor necrosis factor–alpha and granulocyte/macrophage colony–stimulating factors but not interferon–gamma from CD4+ compared to CD8+ human T cell clones. Pawelec G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Jan;19(1):197–200

Prevention of human helper T–cell clone activation by cyclosporin A also blocks secretion of granulocyte/macrophage colony stimulating activity. Pawelec G, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1988 Nov–Dec; 16(3):207–16

Parathyroid hormone and lipopolysaccharide induce murine osteoblast–like cells to secrete a cytokine indistinguishable from granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Horowitz MC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jan;83(1):149–57

THERAPEUTIC USE

In vivo dose–response effect of recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor on increase in granulocytes after peripheral blood stem cell autotransplantation. Takaue Y, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989;81(4):210–2

Therapeutic potential of cytokines. Talmadge JE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;233:395–403

Peripheral blood morphologic changes after high–dose antineoplastic chemotherapy and recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor administration. Kerrigan DP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Sep;92(3):280–5

Treatment of myelodysplastic syndromes with recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor: a preliminary report. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Feb;86(2):178–82

Colony–stimulating factor and drug–induced agranulocytosis [letter] Delannoy A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jun 1; 110(11):942–3

Therapy for neutropenia in hairy cell leukemia with recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Glaspy JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Nov 15; 109(10):789–95

Methimazole–induced agranulocytosis and granulocyte–colony stimulating factor [letter] Heinrich B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Oct 1;111(7):621–2

Effects of bacterially synthesized recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor in patients with advanced malignancy. Lieschke GJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Mar 1;110(5):357–64

Treatment of myelodysplastic syndromes with recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. A phase I–II trial. Negrin RS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jun 15; 110(12):976–84

Granulocyte colony–stimulating factor and neutrophil alkaline phosphatase [letter] Ushijima T, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jul 1;111(1):91

Phase I/II study of recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor (GM–CSF) in bone marrow failure. Antin JH, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):149–53

Recombinant human granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor (rhGM–CSF) following autologous marrow transplantation in man. Appelbaum FR, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):145–8

Recombinant granulocyte/macrophage–colony stimulating factor in human and murine bone marrow transplantation. Blazar BR, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):170–80

Human recombinant granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor (GM–CSF) treatment of patients with acute leukemias in aplasia and at high risk of early death. Büchner T, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):309–12

Recombinant human granulocyte colony stimulating factors: therapeutic application in the prevention of chemotherapy–induced neutropenia. Gabrilove JL, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):299–33

Serum colony stimulating factors in patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation: enhancing effect of recombinant human GM–CSF. Geissler D, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):289–300

E. coli derived human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor (rh GM–CSF) available for clinical trials. Gronski P, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug; (83):246–9

Yeast–expressed granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor in cancer patients: a phase ib clinical study. Herrmann F, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):107–18

Phase I/II study with GM–CSF in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Hoelzer D, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):134–8

Recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor (rh GM–CSF) after bone marrow transplantation. Link H, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug; (83):313–9

Potential role of granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor in patients with HIV infection. Mitsuyasu RT, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):139–44 (38 ref.)

Clinical studies with granulocyte colony stimulating factor (G–CSF) in patients receiving cytotoxic chemotherapy. Morstyn G, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):234–9

Protective effect of human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor on bacterial and fungal infections in neutropenic mice. Ono M, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):216–21

A phase I study of therapy with recombinant granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor administered by IV bolus or continuous infusion. Rifkin RM, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):125–33

Phase I study of recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor in patients with bone marrow failure and malignancy. Vadhan–Raj S, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug; (83):119–24

In vivo administration of recombinant human granulocyte/macrophage colony–stimulating factor in acute lymphoblastic leukemia patients receiving purged autografts. Blazar BR, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb 15;73(3):849–57

Treatment of refractory aplastic anemia with recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage–colony–stimulating factor. Champlin RE, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb 15;73(3):694–9

Recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes—a phase I/II trial. Ganser A, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):31–7

Correction of canine cyclic hematopoiesis with recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Lothrop CD Jr, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct;72(4):1324–8

Failure of recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor therapy in aplastic anemia patients with very severe neutropenia. Nissen C, et al. **Blood** 1988 Dec;72(6):2045–7

Effect of recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor on myelopoiesis in patients with refractory metastatic carcinoma. Phillips N, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):26–34

Protective, restorative, and therapeutic properties of recombinant colony–stimulating factors. Talmadge JE, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jun;73(8):2093–103

In vitro and in vivo action of recombinant human GM–CSF (rhGM–CSF) in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Hoelzer D, et al. **Blood Cells** 1988;14(2–3):551–9

CSFs, from basic science to clinical trials. Aglietta M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:16–8 (38 ref.)

GM–CSF accelerates neutrophil recovery after autologous bone marrow transplantation for Hodgkin's disease. Devereaux S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Jan; 4(1):49–54

Colony stimulating factors. Klingemann HG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1988 May;3(3):177–84

In vitro and in vivo analysis of the effects of recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor in patients. Bronchud MH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jul;58(1):64–9

Enhancement of superoxide anion release by granulocytes harvested from patients receiving granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Sullivan R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Apr;71(4):475–9

Agranulocytosis associated with T–gamma–lymphocytosis: no improvement of peripheral blood granulocyte count with human–recombinant granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor (GM–CSF). Thomssen C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Jan;71(1):157–8

Clinical applications of recombinant human colony–stimulating factors. Klingemann HG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jan 15;140(2):137–42 (35 ref.)

Dose escalation study of recombinant human granulocyte–colony–stimulating factor (KRN8601) in patients with advanced malignancy. Eguchi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 15;49(18):5221–4

Therapeutic immunomodulation. Galbraith GM. **Dermatol Clin** 1988 Oct;6(4):561–8 (51 ref.)

Application of recombinant granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor has a detrimental effect in experimental murine leishmaniasis. Greil J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Oct;18(10):1527–33

Cell cycle status of erythroid (BFU–E) progenitor cells from the bone marrows of patients on a clinical trial with purified recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Jun;17(5):455–9

Clinical effects of recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor in leukemia patients: a phase I/II study. Teshima H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Sep;17(8):853–8

Whose waste is it anyway? The case of John Moore. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Oct–Nov;18(5):37–9

Protective effect of recombinant murine granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor against Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in leukocytopenic mice. Tanaka T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jun;57(6):1792–9

Bone marrow failure and hematopoietic growth factors. Douer D. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Apr;25(4):183–5

Phase I study of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the urothelium. Gabrilove JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Oct;82(4):1454–61

Treatment of chemotherapy–induced neutropenia by subcutaneously administered granulocyte colony–stimulating factor with optimization of dose and duration of therapy. Morstyn G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Oct;7(10):1554–62

Amelioration of chemotherapy–induced thrombocytopenia by GM–CSF: apparent dose and schedule dependency [letter] Edmonson JH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Oct 4;81(19):1510–2

Lowering cholesterol with granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor [letter] **JAMA** 1989 Apr 28; 261(16):2331–2

FDA workshop explores growth factor uses [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1989 Sep 8;262(10):1295

Trials of colony stimulating factors grow, so do applications, side effects [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1988 Dec 23–30; 260(24):3555

Effects of the in vivo administration of recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor following cytotoxic chemotherapy on granulocytic precursors in patients with malignant lymphoma. Ema H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Jun;80(6):577–82

Haemopoietic growth factors 2: clinical applications. Metcalf D. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 22;1(8643):885–7 (22 ref.)

Treatment of drug–induced agranulocytosis with granulocyte–colony stimulating factor [letter] Muroi K, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 1;2(8653):55

Remission in hypoplastic acute myeloid leukaemia induced by granulocyte colony–stimulating factor [letter] Toki H, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 17;1(8651):1389–90

Effect of recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor in patients with myelodysplastic syndrome with excess blasts. Herrmann F, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 May;3(5):335–8

The therapeutic effect of human recombinant macrophage colony stimulating factor (CSF–1) in experimental murine metastatic melanoma. Hume DA, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1989 Spring;8(1):69–77

Recombinant GM–CSF in myelosuppression of chemotherapy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jan 26; 320(4):253–4

Recombinant human GM–CSF in myelosuppression of chemotherapy (continued) [letter] Bar MH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Apr 6;320(14):939–40

Effects of recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor on neutropenia in patients with congenital agranulocytosis. Bonilla MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 15;320(24):1574–80

Treatment of cyclic neutropenia with granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Hammond WP 4th, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 May 18;320(20):1306–11

Effects of human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor in a patient with idiopathic neutropenia. Jakubowski AA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jan 5;320(1):38–42

Treatment of a marrow stem–cell disorder with granulocyte colony–stimulating factor [editorial] Quesenberry PJ. **N Engl J Med** 1989 May 18;320(20):1343–5

Stimulation of myelopoiesis in patients with aplastic anemia by recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor [published erratum appears in N Eng J Med 1989 Feb 2;320(5):329] Vadhan–Raj S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Dec 22;319(25):1628–34

Human recombinant hemopoietic growth factors G–CSF and GM–CSF: first results of clinical trials. Nissen–Druey C. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1989;31(2):99–101 (16 ref.)

Biological molecules in the treatment of hematological disorders. Kurzrock R, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Feb; 34(1):53–8 (22 ref.)

Damage control. Beardsley TM. **Sci Am** 1988 Apr;258(4):32, 36

Clinical applications of hematopoietic growth factors. Proceedings of an education program session of the 30th annual meeting of the American Society of Hematology. December 3, 1988, San Antonio, TX. **Semin Hematol** 1989 Apr;26(2 Suppl 2):1–23

Introduction and overview of hematopoietic growth factors. Gabrilove JL. **Semin Hematol** 1989 Apr;26(2 Suppl 2):1–4 (9 ref.)

Clinical applications of the myeloid growth factors. Glaspy JA, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1989 Apr;26(2 Suppl 2):14–7 (27 ref.)

Colony–stimulating factors: present status and future applications. Groopman JE. **Semin Hematol** 1988 Jul;25(3 Suppl 3):30–7 (16 ref.)

Clinical experience with recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor and granulocyte macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Morstyn G, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1989 Apr;26(2 Suppl 2):9–13

The effect of recombinant human colony–stimulating factors on hematopoietic reconstitution following autologous bone marrow transplantation. Peters WP. **Semin Hematol** 1989 Apr;26(2 Suppl 2):18–23

Granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor (GM–CSF) current status and future development. Bonnem EM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Oct;15(5 Suppl 5):46–51 (40 ref.)

Clinical applications of colony–stimulating factors. Groopman JE. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Dec;15(6 Suppl 6):27–33

Clinical studies of granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor. Gutterman J. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Oct;15(5 Suppl 5):52–3

The beneficial effect of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (G–CSF) in combination with gentamicin on survival after Pseudomonas burn wound infection. Silver GM, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Aug;106(2):452–5; discussion 455–6

The nature and evolving treatment of myelodysplastic syndromes. Greenberg P. **West J Med** 1989 Aug; 151(2):194–6

[Effect of recombinant human granulocyte colony stimulating factor (rhG–CSF) in patients receiving chemotherapy—phase I study] Fukutani H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 May;16(5):2005–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Multidisciplinary treatment of leukemia] Masaoka T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2–1):987–92 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical study on the effect of CSF-HU (colony stimulating factor human urine) on leukopenia and granulocytopenia induced by cancer chemotherapy—a double-blind study in patients with genito-urinary cancer] Niijima T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Aug;34(8):1483–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study of the prophylactic and therapeutic effect of human granulocyte-colony stimulating factor (G-CSF) on experimental pyelonephritis induced by pseudomonas aeruginosa in neutropenic mice] Tanaka N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb;63(2):145–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The beneficial effect of human urinary colony-stimulating factor (P-100) on recovery from granulocytopenia after anti-cancer chemotherapy for gynecologic cancer] Kasamatsu T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jul 20;23(7):1551–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Granulocytopoietic effect of human urinary colony-stimulating factor on prolonged granulocytopenia after cancer chemotherapy (clinical phase III study)] Motoyoshi K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Dec 20;23(11):2760–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical effects of P-100 (CSF-HU) in chronic neutropenia of childhood] Komiyama A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Sep;29(9):1365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A phase II clinical trial of human urinary CSF (P-100) in pediatric patients] Tsuchida M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Jul;29(7):1041–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Endogenous regulators of hematopoiesis and their role in the therapy of leukemias] Svirnovskiĭ AI. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(5):152–6 (70 ref.) (Rus)
[Hematopoietic growth factors—clinical applications] Olofsson T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Sep 28; 85(39):3149–52 (Swe)

TOXICITY

Phase I clinical study for recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Asano S, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):222–8
Phase I/II study of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in patients receiving intensive chemotherapy for small cell lung cancer. Bronchud M, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):327–9
The effects of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on phagocyte kinetics in man. Linch DC, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):320–3
Phase I study of recombinant DNA granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor. Steward WP, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):324–6

URINE

Partial purification of human urinary megakaryocyte colony-stimulating factor. Ogata K, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1989;57(1):19–26
Mechanisms contributing to the sex difference in levels of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in the urine of GM-CSF transgenic mice. Metcalf D. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Oct;16(9):794–800
The specific binding activities of human urinary radioiodinated colony-stimulating factor-1 to various human tissue cells. Gao GA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989; 21(4):391–9
[A trial of separating colony stimulating activities (CSA) and colony inhibitory activities (CIA) in the urine from patients with acute leukemias by affinity column chromatography] Kato Y. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1988 Oct;58(5):310–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR, MAST CELL see **INTERLEUKIN 3**

COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR, MULTIPOTENTIAL see **INTERLEUKIN 3**

COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR 2 ALPHA see **INTERLEUKIN 3**

COLOR

Value of color Doppler estimation of regurgitant volume in patients with chronic aortic insufficiency. Bouchard A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 May;117(5):1099–105
Doppler color flow mapping studies of jet formation and spatial orientation in obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Hoit BD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 May; 117(5):1119–26
Mitral and pulmonary vein blood flow patterns in cor triatriatum. Mori K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 May; 117(5):1167–9
The hemodynamics of left ventricular pseudoaneurysm: color Doppler echocardiographic study. Tunick PA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 May;117(5):1161–5
Why human blood must be red [letter] Sauter C. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Nov;29(3):181
Effect of TNO red-green glasses on local stereoacuity. Larson WL. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Dec; 65(12):946–50
Colour changes on curing light-activated anterior restorative resins. Makinson OF. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Apr;34(2):154–9
Tinted lenses and dyslexics—a controlled study. SPELD (S.A.) Tinted Lenses Study Group. Gole GA, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 May;17(2):137–41
Differential color brightness as a body orientation cue. Barbour CG, et al. **Hum Factors** 1988 Dec;30(6):713–7
Color conversion of alveolar bone density changes in digital subtraction images. Brägger U, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Apr;16(4):209–14
The effect of an elevated level of residual monomer on the whitening of a denture base and its physical properties. Arab J, et al. **J Dent** 1989 Aug;17(4):189–94
Assessment of appearance match by visual observation and clinical colorimetry. Johnston WM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 May;68(5):819–22
The colors of mixtures of dental opaque porcelains. White JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Sep;68(9):1319–22
Long-term variability in the spectral loci of unique blue and unique yellow. Laxar K, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1988 Nov;5(11):1983–5
Stain potential of four microfilled composites. Luce MS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Aug;60(2):151–4
Chairside color verification for facial prostheses. Ma T, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Aug;60(2):219–21
The effects of manipulative variables on the color of ceramic metal restorations. Rosenstiel SF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Sep;60(3):297–303
The influence of porcelain powder blending on color: a clinical and laboratory study using a custom shade analysis system. Shaffner VB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Oct; 60(4):425–32
High-resolution computerized color transformation of real-time gray scale ultrasound images. Toma SK, et al. **JCU** 1989 Jun;17(5):353–8
Grey mood: grey colours [letter] De Leo D, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 2;2(8662):573–4
Unified multiple-feature color display for MR images. Kamman RL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Feb;9(2):240–53
Effectiveness of colour in displaying radionuclide images. Crowe EJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Jan; 26(1):57–61
Validation of a method for measuring small color differences in pigmented contact lenses. Seibel EJ. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Jan;66(1):48–55
Understanding colors in nature. Bohren CF. **Pigment Cell Res** 1988;1(4):214–22 (13 ref.)
[The role of semantic attributes of the distractor word in the script type effect on the Stroop color-word interference task] Hayashi R. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1988 Apr;59(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Color and morphological characteristics of the skin in people of different racial groups] Vasilevskiĭ VK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Oct;106(10):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of a method of color assessment of states for studying the emotional sphere of patients with neuroses] Nikitina NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(12):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Adaptive color basis transformation. An aid in image segmentation. MacAulay C, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1989 Feb;11(1):53–8

COLOR BLINDNESS

False dogma about drivers with poor colour vision [letter] Whillans MG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jan 1;140(1):12–3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Disorders of color perception in subtoxic and toxic digoxin and serum digoxin concentrations] Duncker G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Dec;193(6):622–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence and extent of digitalis-induced disorders of color vision. A comparative study of subtoxic and toxic digoxin and digitoxin serum concentrations] Horst HA, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Sep 2;83(17):541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Dissociation of visual deficits in ocular hypertension. Trick GL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Oct; 29(10):1486–91
The relationship between hue discrimination and contrast sensitivity deficits in patients with diabetes mellitus. Trick GL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 May;95(5):693–8
[Congenital colour-blindness and deficiency of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase] Wu LZ, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;2(4):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

CONGENITAL

Effects of viewing conditions on standard measures of acquired and congenital color defects. Somerfield MR, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Jan;66(1):29–33
[Congenital disorders of color perception are revealed in pattern electroretinography] Päärmann A, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(5):545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Congenital dyschromatopsia in Italy. Study of a sample of 2967 subjects] Del Giudice R, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1985 Apr–Jun;52(2):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Performance of the standard pseudoisochromatic plate test. Honson VJ, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Jul; 65(7):561–70
Sahlgren's Saturation Test for acquired dyschromatopsia: increased lightness enhances sensitivity. Lindblom B, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(5):447–8
Color vision testing can eliminate misdiagnosis of cognitive disability [letter] Travis DS. **J Sch Health** 1988 Sep; 58(7):265
A new perimetric color vision analyzer. Iijima H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1988;32(4):412–22
[Application of Farnsworth D-15 Hue test] Wu LZ, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;1(1):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Examination of central vision. Visual acuity, contrast sensitivity, color vision] Roth A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 May;194(5):325–32 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Blue cone monochromasia: diagnosis, genetic counseling and optical aids] Zrenner E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Nov;193(5):510–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Isolating the color vision loss in primary open-angle glaucoma. Sample PA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec 15;106(6):686–91
Color vision defects in retinal disease [letter] MacKay CJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun;107(6):790–1
Pure homonymous hemiachromatopsia. Findings with neuro-ophthalmologic examination and imaging procedures. Kölmel HW. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1988;237(4):237–43
Color vision in diabetic school children. Mäntyjärvi MI, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1988 Sep–Oct; 25(5):244–8
[Cerebral achromatopsia (symptoms, course, differential diagnosis and examination strategy). II] Jaeger W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Jan;194(1):32–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cerebral achromatopsia (symptoms, course, differential diagnosis and strategy of the study). I] Jaeger W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Dec;193(6):627–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GENETICS

Molecular basis of abnormal red-green color vision: a family with three types of color vision defects. Drummond-Borg M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Nov;43(5):675–83
Autosomal dominantly inherited macular dystrophy with preferential short-wavelength sensitive cone involvement. Bresnick GH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep 15; 108(3):265–76
Minor colour vision defects: sib-sib correlations and relation to unique colours. De Bie S, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;224:81–93
Description of Amish Study data set. Egeland JA, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(1):195–9
Toward a physical map of the Xq28 region in man: linking color vision, G6PD, and coagulation factor VIII genes to an X-Y homology region. Arveiler B, et al. **Genomics** 1989 May;4(4):460–71
Studying color blindness and other visions [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1989 Jun 2;261(21):3074, 3077
Hereditary characteristics of enzyme deficiency and dermatoglyphics in congenital color blindness. Wu LZ, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1988;32(2):236–45
The genes for color vision. Nathans J. **Sci Am** 1989 Feb; 260(2):42–9 (4 ref.)
Molecular genetics of human blue cone monochromacy. Nathans J, et al. **Science** 1989 Aug 25;245(4920):831–8
The molecular genetics of color vision and color blindness. Piantanida T. **Trends Genet** 1988 Nov;4(11):319–23 (23 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The c-wave in achromats. Thaler A, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;69(2):203–7
The influence of homonymous visual field disorders on colour sorting performance in the FM 100-hue test. Zihl J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(6):869–76
Defective colour vision can impede information acquisition from redundantly colour-coded video displays. Cole BL, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1988;8(2):198–210
What do color vision defectives say about everyday tasks? Steward JM, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 May;66(5):288–95
Temporal summation in the achromat. Sharpe LT, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(11):1263–9
[The early receptor potential in different grades of abnormality in congenital red-green color deficiency] Tanabe H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep; 92(9):1565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Function of the photoreceptor mechanisms in patients with complete achromasia] Novokhatskiĭ AS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(5):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COLOR PERCEPTION

Colour vision and dark adaptation in diabetic patients after photocoagulation. Mäntyjärvi M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Apr;67(2):113–8

The effect of green classroom on the prevention of myopia progression. Wang AH, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh) 1988;185:147
Response competition and condition competition in visual selective attention. van der Heijden AH, et al.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 1988 Jun;67(3):259–77
Meridional differences in the directional sensitivity of the human color mechanisms. Geri GA, et al.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1988 Nov;65(11):880–9
Essay concerning color constancy. Jameson D, et al.
Annu Rev Psychol 1989;40:1–22 (67 ref.)
Diurnal variations of acute mountain sickness, colour vision, and plasma cortisol and ACTH at high altitude. Richalet JP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Feb;60(2):105–11
Effects of home nest odors on black–white preference in the developing rat: implications for developmental learning research. Richardson R, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 Nov; 50(3):361–6
Colour naming of violence-related words in Northern Ireland. Giles M, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1989 Feb;28 (Pt 1):87–8
Visual after-effects associated with the use of high-resolution visual display units. Smerdon DL, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1988 Nov;72(11):823–8
Hemispheric asymmetries in interpreting forms vs colors in ambiguous patterns. Minor SW, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Jan; 9(1):123–35
Distinguishing conscious from unconscious perceptual processes. Cheesman J, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1986 Dec; 40(4):343–67
Infant response to stimuli of similar hue and dissimilar shape: tracing the origins of the categorization of objects by hue. Catherwood D, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Jun;60(3):752–62
Quantitative visual psychophysics during the period of European enlightenment. The studies of the astronomer and mathematician Tobias Mayer (1723–1762) on visual acuity and colour perception. Grüsser OJ.
Doc Ophthalmol 1989 Feb;71(2):93–111
The change in colour critical flicker fusion (CFF) values and accommodation times during experimental repetitive tasks with CRT display screens. Iwasaki T, et al.
Ergonomics 1989 Mar;32(3):293–305
Pattern electroretinogram of the blue cones. Niepel G, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(1):45–50
Lanthony desaturated panel D15 test in sickle cell patients. Roy M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988; 226(4):326–9
Strategy manipulation and the Stroop effect in hypnosis. Sheehan PW, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 Nov; 97(4):455–60
Discrete and continuous measures of dimensional stimulus control. Hinson JM, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1989 Mar; 51(2):199–214
Naming in conditional discrimination and stimulus equivalence. Saunders KJ. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1989 May; 51(3):379–84
Repeated acquisition of behavioral chains: response sequences or conditional discriminations? Snodgrass SH, et al.
J Exp Anal Behav 1989 Mar;51(2):233–41
Newborn's discrimination among mid- and long-wavelength stimuli. Adams RJ. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1989 Feb; 47(1):130–41
Discrimination of temporal relations by pigeons. Dreyfus LR, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1988 Oct;14(4):349–67
A test of the melioration theory of matching. Williams BA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1989 Apr;15(2):99–113
Functional theory of illusory conjunctions and neon colors. Prinzmetal W, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1989 Jun; 118(2):165–90
Tests of a temporal theory of attentional binding. Keele SW, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1988 Aug;14(3):444–52
Dimensional interaction between color and pitch. Melara RD. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1989 Feb;15(1):69–79
Sequence influence on the organization of meaningless serial stimuli: economy after all. van Leeuwen C, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1988 Aug;14(3):481–502
Effect of color of questionnaire on emotional responses. Weller L, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1988 Oct;115(4):433–40
Quantitative studies of color constancy. Blackwell KT, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1988 Oct;5(10):1772–80
Long-term variability in the spectral loci of unique blue and unique yellow. Laxar K, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1988 Nov;5(11):1983–5
Effects of chromatic adaptation on phase-dependent sensitivity to heterochromatic flicker. Swanson WH, et al.
J Opt Soc Am [A] 1988 Nov;5(11):1976–82
Color vision in diabetic school children. Mäntyjärvi MI, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1988 Sep–Oct; 25(5):244–8
Color associations of male and female fourth-grade school children. Karp EM, et al. **J Psychol** 1988 Jul;122(4):383–8
Color induction: spatial gain of regional retinal disinhibition in different color channels. Brandt S, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 1988 Nov;75(11):574–5
Colored hearing synesthesia: an investigation of neural factors. Rizzo M, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Jun;39(6):781–4
Discontinuities along lines: psychophysics and neurophysiology. Redies C. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1989 Spring;13(1):17–22 (18 ref.)
Colour vision impairment and alcohol consumption. Mergler D, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1988 May–Jun;10(3):255–60
Review of dichoptic color mixing. Hovis JK.
Optom Vis Sci 1989 Mar;66(3):181–90 (47 ref.)
Dichoptic opponent hue cancellations. Hovis JK, et al.
Optom Vis Sci 1989 May;66(5):304–19
Appearance of color matchings under various chromatic adaptation conditions. Romero J, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Mar;66(3):153–9
Development of color association in normal and neurologically impaired children. Shalev RS, et al.
Pediatr Neurol 1988 Mar–Apr;4(2):110–2
Contribution to ther history of psychology: LII. Purkinje phenomenon: the original and a later account. Brozžek J.
Percept Mot Skills 1989 Apr;68(2):566
Color preference of ICD-9 schizophrenics and normal controls. Cernovsky ZZ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Aug;67(1):159–62
Effect of colour on physical strength and mood in children. Hamid PN, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Aug;69(1):179–85
An Hebrew language version of the Stroop test. Ingraham LJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Aug;67(1):187–92
Research on effects of color reversal on the visual perceptual and visuomotor performances of spastic cerebral palsied and other exceptional individuals. Marozas DS, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1986 Apr;62(2):595–607 (69 ref.)
Wavelength effects on critical flicker frequency in human infants. Mercer ME, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1083–7
Fixed set in the perception of size in relation to lightness. Nakatani K. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Apr;68(2):415–22
Identification of two-tone images; some implications for high- and low-spatial-frequency processes in human vision. Hayes A. **Perception** 1988;17(4):429–36
Partial color constancy of isolated surface colors examined by a color-naming method. Uchikawa K, et al.
Perception 1989;18(1):83–91
Are illusory contours a cause or a consequence of apparent differences in brightness and depth in the Kanizsa square? Watanabe T, et al. **Perception** 1988;17(4):513–21
Understanding colors in nature. Bohren CF.
Pigment Cell Res 1988;1(4):214–22 (13 ref.)
Molecular patterns of X chromosome-linked color vision genes among 134 men of European ancestry. Drummond-Borg M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(3):983–7
Multidimensional studies of Munsell color solid. Indow T.
Psychol Rev 1988 Oct;95(4):456–70 (60 ref.)
Attention to color: an analysis of selection, controlled search, and motor activation, using event-related potentials. Wijers AA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1989 Jan;26(1):89–109
The role of colour in categorial judgements. Davidoff JB, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1988 Aug;40(3):533–44
The molecular genetics of color vision and color blindness. Piantanida T. **Trends Genet** 1988 Nov;4(11):319–23 (23 ref.)
[Color pattern visual evoked potential in glaucomatous optic nerve atrophy] Wu LZ, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;2(3):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Color vision] Lanthony P. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1987; 38:117–33 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Blood glucose self-monitoring and diabetic dyschromatopsias] Lanthony P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Apr;88(4):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chromatic discrimination in diabetics after treatment by photocoagulation] Pesme DJ, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1988 Jun–Jul;88(6–7):815–7 **(Fre)**
[A random dots stereotest] Weiss JB.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1988 Apr;88(4):509–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The course of color vision in early diabetic retinopathy treated with Ginkgo biloba extract. A preliminary double-blind versus placebo study] Lanthony P, et al.
J Fr Ophtalmol 1988;11(10):671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of color perception using a new color test and desaturated panel D 15 in normal subjects and diabetics] Mecca E, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988;11(6–7):493–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The psychophysical function of color vision] Drösler J.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 1988;35(3):392–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of color vision and pattern VECP in optic neuritis] Fujimoto N, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Sep;92(9):1485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ultraviolet-sensitive photoreceptor in cyprinid fishes] Hashimoto Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 May; 34(5):614–21 **(Jpn)**
[Color information processing: conversion from trichromatic process to opponent process] Kaneko A.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1989 May;34(5):652–62 **(Jpn)**
[Spectral sensitivities of cone photoreceptors containing oil droplet] Ohtsuka T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 May;34(5):605–13 **(Jpn)**
[Neural circuit of the retina subserving processing of color and spatial signals as revealed by studies on dissociated solitary neurons] Kaneko A. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1988 Sep;8(3):429–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Algorithms of color differentiation using reactions of logarithmic receptors] Nikolaev PP. **Biofizika** 1988 May–Jun;33(3):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Color vision disorder in chronic alcoholics] Cvetnić B, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1988 Mar;39(1):33–7 **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Differences in color discrimination between three cardioactive glycosides. Haustein KO, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1988 Oct;26(10):517–20
Quantification of the effects of chlorpromazine on performance under delayed matching to sample in pigeons. Watson JE, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1989 May;51(3):317–28
Impaired color discrimination among viscose rayon workers exposed to carbon disulfide. Raitta C, et al.
J Occup Med 1981 Mar;23(3):189–92
[The effect of combined iodine treatment in Bad Hall on the color perception of patients] Rieger G.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1988 Oct;193(4):416–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Color vision defects in adrenomyeloneuropathy. Sack GH Jr, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Jun;44(6):794–8
Correlation between color vision and highest intraocular pressure in glaucoma patients. Yamazaki Y, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1988 Oct 15;106(4):397–9
Stiles-Burch two-degree color mixture data. Fry GA.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1988 Dec;65(12):921–36
D-15 performance with short wavelength absorbing filters in normals. Thomas SR, et al.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1988 Sep;65(9):697–702
A proposal for a diagnostic colour vision standard for civil airmen. Zentner AB. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Aug; 59(8):770–5
Interocular transfer of preoperatively trained visual discriminations in goldfish (Carassius auratus) following selective commissure transections. Hemsley JP, et al.
Behav Brain Res 1989 Apr 1;32(3):297–304
Genetics of color preferences in quail chicks: major genes and variable buffering by background genotype. Kovach JK, et al. **Behav Genet** 1988 Sep;18(5):645–61
Behavioral spectral sensitivities of different retinal areas in pigeons. Remy M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Feb; 103(1):170–7
A regularized approach to color constancy. Rubner J, et al.
Biol Cybern 1989;61(1):29–36
Spatiotemporal contrast sensitivity and colour vision in multiple sclerosis. Travis D, et al. **Brain** 1989 Apr;112 (Pt 2):283–303
Color and spatial error in block design in stone-age Auca Indians: ecological underuse of occipital-parietal system in men and of frontal lobes in women. Pontius AA.
Brain Cogn 1989 May;10(1):54–75
Mechanisms of color vision. Lennie P, et al.
Crit Rev Neurobiol 1988;3(4):333–400 (263 ref.)
Electrical responses of the human eye to changes in saturation of the stimulating light. Korth M, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 1988 Jun;69(2):131–7
The involvement of the temporal lobes in colour discrimination. Heywood CA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988; 71(2):437–41
Directionally selective response of cells in the middle temporal area (MT) of the macaque monkey to the movement of equiluminous opponent color stimuli. Saito H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;75(1):1–14
H1 horizontal cells of carp retina have different postsynaptic mechanisms to mediate short- versus long-wavelength visual signals. Yasui S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 74(2):256–62
Colour discrimination in pseudophakia. Harper RA, et al.
Eye 1988;2 (Pt 4):382–9
Black light: how sensors filter spectral variation of the illuminant [published erratum appears in IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1989 May;36(5):572] Brainard DH, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1989 Jan;36(1):140–9
A simple field test to establish color association with health and ill health. Gopaldas T, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Dec; 25(12):1175–9
Category-specific versus modality-specific aphasia for colours: a review of the pioneer case studies. De Vreese LP. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Dec;43(3–4):195–206 (43 ref.)
Colour-black pattern reversal visual evoked potentials (colour-black-PVEPs): neurobiological aspects and clinical applicability of a new method. Taghavy A, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1988 Dec;43(3–4):225–36
A new test of luminous efficiency for babies. Maurer D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Feb;30(2):297–303
Spectral sensitivity in jumping spiders (Araneae, Salticidae). Peaslee AG, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1989 Jan; 164(3):359–63
Spectral and polarized light sensitivity of photoreceptors in the compound eye of the cricket (Gryllus bimaculatus). Zufall F, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1989 Feb;164(5):597–608
Chromatic and achromatic vision of macaques: role of the P pathway. Merigan WH. **J Neurosci** 1989 Mar;9(3):776–83
Spectral sensitivity and chromatic discriminations in 3- and 7-week-old human infants. Clavadetscher JE, et al.
J Opt Soc Am [A] 1988 Dec;5(12):2093–105
Hue signals from short- and middle-wavelength-sensitive cones. Drum B. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1989 Jan;6(1):153–7
Aging and human cone photopigments. Elsner AE, et al.
J Opt Soc Am [A] 1988 Dec;5(12):2106–12
Motion processing by chromatic and achromatic visual pathways. Gorea A, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1989 Apr; 6(4):590–602
Short-wavelength-sensitive-cone sensitivity loss with aging:

a protective role for macular pigment?
Haegerstrom-Portnoy G. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1988 Dec; 5(12):2140–4
Spectral sensitivity for flicker and acuity criteria. Ingling CR Jr, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1988 Aug;5(8):1374–8
Age-related changes in the central visual field for short-wavelength-sensitive pathways. Johnson CA, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1988 Dec;5(12):2131–9
Black spectral responsivity. Kulp TD, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1989 Aug;6(8):1233–8
Global spatiochromatic mechanism accounting for luminance variations in contrast sensitivity functions. Rohaly AM, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1989 Feb;6(2):312–7
Component analysis of spatial and spectral patterns in multispectral images. II. Entropy minimization. Sasaki K, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1989 Jan;6(1):73–9
Color matching and the Stiles-Crawford effect in observers with early age-related macular changes. Smith VC, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1988 Dec;5(12):2113–21
Factors underlying individual differences in the color matches of normal observers. Webster MA, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1988 Oct;5(10):1722–35
Sensitivity of human foveal color mechanisms throughout the life span. Werner JS, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1988 Dec;5(12):2122–30
The physiological basis of heterochromatic flicker photometry demonstrated in the ganglion cells of the macaque retina. Lee BB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Oct; 404:323–47
Rayleigh match in congenital stationary night blindness. Abraham FA, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1988; 11(1–2):97–9
The colour centre in the cerebral cortex of man. Lueck CJ, et al. **Nature** 1989 Aug 3;340(6232):386–9
Potential related to no-go reaction of go/no-go hand movement task with color discrimination in human. Gemba H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 3;101(3):263–8
Horizontal cells of mammalian retinae. Boycott BB. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1988;8:S97–111 (53 ref.)
Ultra-violet-sensitive cones in the color-coding systems of cyprinid retinas. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1988;8:S81–95
Color and luminance contrast as tools for probing the primate retina. Kaplan E, et al. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1988;8:S151–65
Defective colour vision can impede information acquisition from redundantly colour-coded video displays. Cole BL, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1988;8(2):198–210
Accommodative performance for chromatic displays. Lovasik JV, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1988;8(4):443–9
The effect of optical defocus on the accommodative accuracy for chromatic displays. Lovasik JV, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1988;8(4):450–7
Anomalous loss in blue-green wavelength discrimination with very brief monochromatic stimuli presented to the normal human eye. Scase MO, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1988;8(2):193–7
A comparison of the blue color mechanism in high- and low-tension glaucoma. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jan;96(1):12–5
The Charles Prentice award lecture 1988: the directionality of color matches and its relation to secondary protanomalous trichromacy. Alpern M. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Jun;66(6):339–54 (70 ref.)
Effects of viewing conditions on standard measures of acquired and congenital color defects. Somerfield MR, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Jan;66(1):29–33
Perceptual evidence for an anomalous distribution of rods and cones in the retinas of dyslexics: a new hypothesis. Grosser GS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 1):683–98
Effects of superior colliculus lesion upon a black-white discrimination learning in the albino rat with one eye removed at birth. Ikeda Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 43(5):657–63
Computational approaches to color constancy: adaptive and ontogenetic considerations. Dannemiller JL. **Psychol Rev** 1989 Apr;96(2):255–66
The genes for color vision. Nathans J. **Sci Am** 1989 Feb; 260(2):42–9 (4 ref.)
Space coloristics. Vasyutin VV, et al. **Sci Am** 1989 Jul; 261(1):84–90
Human rods are acting in the light and cones are inhibited in the dark. Sugita Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Apr; 157(4):365–72
Orientation and spatial frequency selectivity of adaptation to color and luminance gratings. Bradley A, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(7):841–56
Chromatic opponency in 3-month-old human infants. Brown AM, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(1):37–45
The relative numbers of long-wavelength-sensitive to middle-wavelength-sensitive cones in the human fovea centralis. Cicerone CM, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(1):115–28
Illusory contours induced by isoluminant chromatic patterns. Ejima Y, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(12):1367–77
The interactions between chromatic aberration, defocus and stimulus chromaticity: implications for visual physiology and colorimetry. Flitcroft DI. **Vision Res** 1989;29(3):349–60
Psychophysically derived visual mechanisms in turtle. I—Spectral properties. Granda AM, et al. **Vision Res** 1989; 29(1):93–105
Spatial sensitization of the B cone pathways. Haegerstrom-Portnoy G, et al. **Vision Res** 1988; 28(5):629–38
Cone interaction occurs in the parafovea under pi 4 stimulus conditions. Haegerstrom-Portnoy G, et al. **Vision Res** 1988; 28(3):397–406
Sensation luminance: a new name to distinguish CIE luminance from luminance dependent on an individual's spectral sensitivity. Kaiser PK. **Vision Res** 1988;28(3):455–6
Contributions of the opponent mechanisms to brightness and nonlinear models. Nakano Y, et al. **Vision Res** 1988; 28(7):799–810
Color perception under chromatic adaptation: red/green equilibria with adapted short-wavelength-sensitive cones. Shevell SK, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(12):1345–56
Psychophysically derived visual mechanisms in turtle. II—Spatial properties. Sisson DF, et al. **Vision Res** 1989; 29(1):107–14
Adaptational effects of short wave cone signals on red-green chromatic detection. Stromeyer CF 3d, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(8):931–40
Positive colored afterimages from the figure-ground configurations of colored lights: effects of chromaticity, luminance and a spatial parameter of the adapting stimuli. Takahashi S, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(4):521–33
Response pooling between chromatic and luminance systems. Ueno T, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(3):325–33
Foveal cone thresholds. Vimal RL, et al. **Vision Res** 1989; 29(1):61–78
Categorical color perception: influence of cultural factors on the differentiation of primary and derived basic color terms in color naming by Japanese children. Zollinger H. **Vision Res** 1988;28(12):1379–82
[The color vision in aging macular degeneration] Huang SZ, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;3(3):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Comparison of tests between visual electrophysiology and psychophysiology for the evaluation of visual function in aging macular degeneration] Wu DZ, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;3(3):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Diabetes and color vision] Mäntyjärvi M, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(7):532–5 **(Fin)**
[Static meridian color photopic perimetry in chronic glaucoma] Le Rebeller MJ, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Jul-Sep;2(3):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Luminance and color contrast evoked pattern electroretinograms and visual evoked potentials] Korth M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(5):534–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Congenital disorders of color perception are revealed in pattern electroretinography] Päärmann A, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(5):545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Color vision under different luminosity in various fundus diseases] Shiraishi H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;93(1):86–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Trichromatic model of the constant perception of the color of objects] Nikolaev PP. **Biofizika** 1989 Mar-Apr; 34(2):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Color visual fields in normal mesopic adaptation] Fedorovskaia LI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Nov-Dec; 104(6):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Laser-induced chromatic adaptation. Schmeisser ET. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Aug;65(8):644–52
Changes in colour contrast sensitivity associated with operating argon lasers. Gündüz K, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;73(4):241–6

COLOR PERCEPTION TESTS

Color vision testing can eliminate misdiagnosis of cognitive disability [letter] Travis DS. **J Sch Health** 1988 Sep; 58(7):265
The influence of homonymous visual field disorders on colour sorting performance in the FM 100-hue test. Zihl J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(6):869–76
[Color vision] Lanthony P. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1987; 38:117–33 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Examination of central vision. Visual acuity, contrast sensitivity, color vision] Roth A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 May;194(5):325–32 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Disorders of color perception in subtoxic and toxic digoxin and serum digoxin concentrations] Duncker G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Dec;193(6):622–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cerebral achromatopsia (symptoms, course, differential diagnosis and examination strategy). II] Jaeger W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Jan;194(1):32–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blue cone monochromasia: diagnosis, genetic counseling and optical aids] Zrenner E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Nov;193(5):510–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Performance of the standard pseudoisochromatic plate test. Honson VJ, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Jul; 65(7):561–70
A new perimetric color vision analyzer. Iijima H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1988;32(4):412–22
[Study of color perception using a new color test and desaturated panel D 15 in normal subjects and diabetics] Mecca E, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988;11(6–7):493–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Color vision testing with a computer graphics system: preliminary results. Arden G, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;69(2):167–74
The activation of cones in scotopic and rods in photopic vision. Sugita Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Dec; 156(4):311–7
[Application of Farnsworth D-15 Hue test] Wu LZ, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;1(1):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Determination of contrast sensitivity] Rassow B. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jul;193(1):93–8 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

A new test for screening color vision: concurrent validity and utility. Pease PL, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Sep;65(9):729–38
Sahlgren's Saturation Test for acquired dyschromatopsia: increased lightness enhances sensitivity. Lindblom B, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(5):447–8

COLOR VISION see **COLOR PERCEPTION**

COLORADO TICK FEVER see under **REOVIRUS INFECTIONS**

COLORADO TICK FEVER VIRUS see under **REOVIRIDAE**

COLORECTAL NEOPLASMS

Imaging hepatic metastases from colorectal carcinoma: identification of candidates for partial hepatectomy. Seltzer SE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 May;152(5):917–23 (65 ref.)
Hepatic resection of metastasis from colorectal carcinoma. Morbidity, mortality, and pattern of recurrence. Holm A, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Apr;209(4):428–34
Resection of hepatic metastases from colorectal cancer. Biologic perspective. Steele G Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Aug;210(2):127–38 (85 ref.)
Perioperative blood transfusions are associated with decreased time to recurrence and decreased survival after resection of colorectal liver metastases. Stephenson KR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Dec;208(6):679–87
The resection of hepatic metastases. Another view. Adson MA. **Arch Surg** 1989 Sep;124(9):1023–4 (9 ref.)
Hepatic resection for metastases from colorectal carcinoma is of dubious value. Silen W. **Arch Surg** 1989 Sep; 124(9):1021–2 (13 ref.)
Effect of tumor mass and antigenic nature on the biodistribution of labeled monoclonal antibodies in mice. Watanabe Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 1;49(11):2884–9
Regional chemotherapy of liver metastases from colorectal carcinoma: hepatic artery or portal vein infusion? Chu DZ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1988 Dec;15(4):243–56 (154 ref.)
Contemporary operative management of pulmonary metastases of colorectal origin. Brister SJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Oct;31(10):786–92
Colorectal cancer. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1988 Dec; 17(4):655–945
Clinical implications of colorectal polyps [editorial] Rozen P. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Jun;25(6):302–4
Hepatic resection for metastatic colorectal cancer. Koretz MJ. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1988 Dec;77(12):904–5
The clinical pathology of colorectal cancer. A symposium in honour of Basil C. Morson. Abstracts. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Apr;82(4):229–38
Mortality and colorectal surgery [letter] Kux M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 27;1(8648):1197
Update on colorectal cancer. Risk factors, diagnosis, and treatment. Bruckstein AH. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Sep 1; 86(3):83–5, 88–90, 92 (20 ref.)
Basic and clinical perspectives of colorectal polyps and cancer. Proceedings of a meeting. Boston, Massachusetts, November 20–21, 1986. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;279:1–409
Advances in colorectal cancer. Proceedings from an international workshop. Bergen, Norway, September 26–27, 1986. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;149:1–199
Surgery for synchronous hepatic metastases of colorectal cancer. Bismuth H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 149:144–9
Pre-operative scanning of the liver for colorectal liver metastases. Flowerdew AD, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;149:62–8
Approach to hepatic metastases from colorectal adenocarcinoma. Mazzaferro V, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1988 Aug;8(3):247–53 (77 ref.)
Infusional versus systemic chemotherapy for liver metastases from colorectal cancer. Williams NN, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1989 Apr;69(2):401–10 (47 ref.)
Prospective evaluation of hepatic imaging studies in the detection of colorectal metastases: correlation with surgical

findings. Ward BA, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 1):180–7

[Surgical resection of hepatic metastases of colorectal origin] Nordlinger B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(6):375–9 (26 ref.) (Fre)

[Analysis by flow cytometry of hepatic metastases of colorectal cancer] Salmon RJ, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988; 42(9):656–60 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Gastroduodenal complications of hepatic intra-arterial chemotherapy of hepatic metastases of colorectal origin] Rougier P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989;13(2):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Excisional surgery of hepatic metastases of colorectal adenocarcinoma] Pouyet M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Oct; 125(10):565–70 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of hepatic metastases of colorectal cancer. Results and indications] Belghiti J. **Presse Med** 1989 Jan 7–14;18(1):7–8 (Fre)

[Rationale and current results of loco-regional chemotherapy in hepatic metastases of colorectal carcinoma] Ficorella C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Jun 15;121(5):391–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A review of colorectal cancer in atomic bomb survivors—treated cases at Nagasaki Genbaku Hospital from 1971–1984] Nakao S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 May; 35(6):696–700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Transcatheter chemoembolization using Lipiodol cisplatin sandwich therapy of liver metastasis of colorectal cancer] Kameyama M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Oct 20;23(10):2568–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes in the quality of life in patients with colorectal carcinoma] Ebling Z, et al. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(9–10):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Colorectal carcinoma in young adults. Surgical aspects and survival] Alvarez Pérez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Dec;74(6):615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Role of radiotherapy and chemotherapy in the treatment of colorectal cancer] De Llano Rodríguez I, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 May;75(5):519–26 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Prognostic variables of colorectal cancer] de Llano Rodríguez I, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Mar; 75(3):304–12 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

CRGF: an autocrine growth factor associated with colorectal carcinomas. Pommier G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 551:382–4

Receptors for epidermal growth factor and sex steroid hormones in human colorectal carcinomas. Magnusson I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Mar–Apr;9(2):299–301

S-100 protein-positive dendritic cells in colorectal adenocarcinomas. Distribution and relation to the clinical prognosis. Ambe K, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Feb 1;63(3):496–503

Monoclonal antibody against human colonic sulfomucin: immunochemical detection of its binding sites in colonic mucosa, colorectal primary carcinoma, and metastases. Yamori T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 15;49(4):887–94

Multivariate analysis of a tissue CEA, TPA, and CA 19.9 quantitative study in colorectal cancer patients. A preliminary finding. Cosimelli M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 May;32(5):389–97

Quantitative profiling of faecal bile acids in experimental colorectal cancer [letter] Gilbert JM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1989 Feb;15(1):89–90

An aromatic DNA adduct in colonic mucosa from patients with colorectal cancer. Phillips DH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):368–71

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in human colorectal tumour cells (study of 70 cases). Bracali G, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1988 Jan–Mar;3(1):41–8

Procoagulant activity of gastric, colorectal, and renal cancer is factor VII-dependent. Szczepański M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(5):519–22

Selective loss of HLA-A or HLA-B antigen expression in colon carcinoma. Momburg F, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 1;142(1):352–8

Epidermal growth factor receptors in cancer tissues of esophagus, lung, pancreas, colorectum, breast and stomach. Ozawa S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Nov;79(11):1201–7

Comparison of nuclear DNA content and exudative stromal reaction between surgical and autopsy materials from gastric and colorectal carcinomas. Adachi Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Jul;18(4):423–9

Measuring of immunoreactivity of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in colorectal cancer by microdensitometry. Schmid KW, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Apr;184(4):382–9

Factor X-activating activity in normal and malignant colorectal tissue. Francis JL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Nov 1;52(3):207–17

Current status of tumor markers in large bowel cancer. Moore M, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 Jan–Feb;13(1):52–9 (83 ref.)

[Flow cytometry. Application to the study of cellular content of DNA in colorectal tumors] Sano T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Aug–Sep;12(8–9):629–36 (49 ref.) (Fre)

[A microspectrophotometric study of the nuclear DNA content of colorectal adenoma with reference to its grade of atypia] Masaki T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;89(8):1315 (Jpn)

[An immunohistochemical study of endogenous estradiol and testosterone in human colo-rectal cancer tissues] Takeda H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb; 86(2):200–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

No relation between colorectal cancer and concentrations of calcium in serum [letter] Torun M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jun;35(6):1263–4

Gastrin levels and colorectal cancer [letter] Seitz JF, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 May;32(5):449–50

Serum levels of gastrin in patients with colorectal neoplasia. Suzuki H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Sep;31(9):716–7

Expression of Lewis antigenic determinants in colorectal adenocarcinomas. Blasco E, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1989; 57(3):153–8

Serum levels of CA 72.4, CEA and CA 19.9 in patients with colorectal carcinoma. Preliminary results. Jiménez-Heffernan A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1989 Jan–Mar;4(1):53–4

Elevated gastrin levels in patients with colorectal cancer [letter] Seitz JF, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun; 11(3):362

Whole blood procoagulant activity in breast and colorectal cancer. Mellor H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 May; 42(5):489–94

Transfusion history, T cell subsets and natural killer cytotoxicity in patients with colorectal cancer. Tartter PI, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;56(2):80–4

[CEA (carcinoembryonic antigen): its value as an early indicator of recurrence of neoplastic disease in carcinoma of the colon and rectum] Lacatena M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jun 15;44(11):1597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical evaluation of serum level of NCC-ST-439 as a new tumor marker for colorectal diseases—fluctuation of serum NCC-ST-439 in patients with colorectal cancers before and after surgery] Sakurai Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Sep;16(9):3205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Usefulness of plasma determination of carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with colorectal cancer] Regnasco SJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1988;48(1):73–9 (62 ref.) (Spa)

[Immunoglobulins and the complement system in colorectal cancer] Codina Cazador A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Feb;75(2):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Acute phase reactants—haptoglobin, transferrin, alpha 1-antitrypsin—in colorectal cancer] Codina Cazador A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Aug;74(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Efficacy of follow-up in colorectal cancer: second look guided by carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and secondary neoplasms] Marcuello Gaspar E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Nov;74(5):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Microvascular changes in the stroma of human colorectal carcinomas: ultrastructural histochemical study. Ohtani H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Apr;80(4):360–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aspirin and colonic epithelium [letter] Stemmermann GN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jan;96(1):270–1

CLASSIFICATION

Prognostic factors in rectal carcinoma. A contribution to the further development of tumor classification. Hermanek P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Jul;32(7):593–9

The reappraisal of prognostic classifications for colorectal cancer. Onodera H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Jul; 32(7):609–14

[Classification of colorectal cancers: current results from the catchment area of the Graz Institute of Pathology] Klimpfinger M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 30; 138(11–12):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Ulcerative colitis. Colorectal cancer risk in an unselected population. Rutegård JN, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Dec; 208(6):721–4

Association of colonic diverticula with adenomas and carcinomas. A colonoscopic experience. Morini S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Oct;31(10):793–6

Transendoscopic balloon dilatation of complete colonic obstruction. An adjunct in the treatment of colorectal cancer: report of three cases. Stone JM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 May;32(5):429–31

Colonoscopic screening of persons with suspected risk factors for colon cancer: II. Past history of colorectal neoplasms. Grossman S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Feb;96(2 Pt 1):299–306

Colorectal cancer in patients with ulcerative colitis [letter] Niv Y. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Dec;95(6):1692–3

Predictors and consequences of symptom reporting behaviors in colorectal cancer patients. Funch DP. **Med Care** 1988 Oct;26(10):1000–8

Pigmented ocular fundus lesions in the inherited gastrointestinal polyposis syndromes and in hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer. Traboulsi EI, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jul;95(7):964–9

[Complicated colorectal cancer—diagnostic and surgical problems] Viiachki I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988; 41(6):3–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Malignant duodenocolic fistula] Soudek K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Apr;68(4):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Increased prevalence of rectocolonic polyadenomas in patients with acromegaly. Preliminary results in 15 patients (letter)] Raymond JM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 May;13(5):517 (Fre)

[Acute complications of colorectal cancer] Pahlig H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(22):1453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neoplastic colonic occlusions] Lucev M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Oct 31;43(20):1695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of juvenile polyp in an elderly person with hepatocellular carcinoma] Sonobe H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Oct;34(12):1719–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A 66-year-old woman with recurrent rectorrhagia and calcifications in the pelvis] de Diego Rey P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 May;184(9):493–6 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Efficacy of screening flexible sigmoidoscopy for colorectal neoplasia in asymptomatic subjects. Gupta TP, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 May;86(5):547–50

Endoscopy versus double-contrast barium enema in the evaluation of patients with symptoms suggestive of colorectal carcinoma [letter] Kelvin FM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Sep;158(3):275

Colorectal cancer: detection, prevention, and therapeutics. Dana WJ. **Am Pharm** 1988 Jun;NS28(6):58–62

Can mortality from rectal and rectosigmoid carcinoma be predicted from histopathological variables in the diagnostic biopsy? Ståhle E, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Jun;97(6):513–22

Rationale for aggressive colonoscopy in patients with colorectal neoplasia. Dasmahapatra KS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Jan;124(1):63–6

Patterns of occult bleeding in asymptomatic colorectal cancer. Ahlquist DA, et al. **Cancer** 1989 May 1; 63(9):1826–30

Early cancer detection. Colorectal cancer. DeCosse JJ. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 15;62(8 Suppl):1787–90

Timely detection of colorectal cancer in the elderly. Implications of the aging process. Weinrich SP, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1989 Jun;12(3):170–6

Comparison of home occult blood tests and interaction of tests with ibuprofen. Collins CL, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1989 Jul;8(7):501–4

Localization of human colorectal carcinoma xenografts in mice using radiolabeled monoclonal antibody to carcinoembryonic antigen. Tsai LC, et al. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1988;5(6):332–7

The application of leukocyte adherence inhibition assay to patients with colorectal cancer. Comparison with serum level of carcinoembryonic antigen and sialic acid. Liu HP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Mar;32(3):210–3

Negative Haemoccult test in malignant and premalignant lesions of the colon. Validation of the Haemoccult test with total colonoscopy. Kimmig JM, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 May; 21(3):136–40

Biochemical and other markers of colon cancer. Ho SB, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;17(4):811–36 (124 ref.)

Screening and surveillance for colorectal cancer. Kinzie JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;17(4):793–809 (99 ref.)

Biochemical markers in colorectal cancer: diagnostic and therapeutic implications. Luk GD, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;17(4):931–40 (52 ref.)

Clinical features, evaluation, and detection of colorectal cancer. Silverman AL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;17(4):713–25 (57 ref.)

The diagnostic and therapeutic use of monoclonal antibodies in colorectal cancer. Kaplan EH. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;3(1):125–34 (63 ref.)

Carbohydrate CA 50. A new tumor marker in colorectal cancer [letter] Lamiquiz Vallejo A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1988 Jul–Sep;3(3):206–7

Magnetic resonance imaging studies on nude mice grafted with colorectal adenocarcinoma using gadolinium-labeled monoclonal antibody. Saccavini JC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S292–3

Improved procedure for determination of serum lipid-associated sialic acid: application for early diagnosis of colorectal cancer. Tautu C, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Oct 19;80(16):1333–7

Detection and surveillance of colorectal cancer. Fleischer DE, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 27;261(4):580–5 (65 ref.)

US Preventive Services Task Force. Occult blood screening for colorectal cancer. Knight KK, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 27;261(4):586–93 (99 ref.)

US Preventive Services Task Force. Sigmoidoscopy in the periodic health examination of asymptomatic adults. Selby JV, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 27;261(4):594–601 (84 ref.)

Faecal occult blood screening for colorectal cancer [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Aug 5;2(8658):329

Randomised, controlled trial of faecal occult blood screening for colorectal cancer. Results for first 107,349 subjects. Hardcastle JD, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 27;1(8648):1160–4

Comparative evaluation of investigations for colorectal carcinoma in symptomatic patients. Kalra L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Sep;64(755):666–8

CT–SPECT fusion to correlate radiolabeled monoclonal antibody uptake with abdominal CT findings. Kramer EL, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Sep;172(3):861–5

Imaging of colorectal carcinoma. Moss AA. **Radiology** 1989 Feb;170(2):308–10

Colorectal adenomas and food. A prospective study of change in volume and total mass of adenomas in man. Hoff G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;23(10):1253–8

Modern radiological diagnostics in colorectal cancer. Göthlin JH. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;149:59–61

Detection and treatment of local recurrence. Lindvåg I. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;149:163–5

Colonoscopy in the diagnosis of colorectal cancer. Mosvold J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;149:43–9

Tumour markers in colorectal cancer. Roberts PJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;149:50–8

CEA, tumour differentiation and DNA ploidy pattern. Rognum TO. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;149:166–78

Screening for colorectal cancer: a critical review. Hardcastle JD, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 Jan–Feb;13(1):38–44 (65 ref.)

Proliferation of invasive breast carcinomas and colorectal adenocarcinomas: an immunohistochemical in situ investigation with the monoclonal antibody Ki–67. Horny HP, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1988;134(6):547–54

[Screening for colorectal tumors using fecal occult blood studies] Restellini A, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1989 Jun; 46(6):389–97 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Early diagnosis of colorectal carcinoma] Klapdor R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 17;114(7):262–5 (29 ref.) (Ger)

[A new latex agglutination test for the immunologic detection of occult blood in stool] Herzog P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 1;67(5):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value of tumor markers in colorectal cancer] Peters KM, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1989 Jan;19(1):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[After care in colorectal cancer] Brunner H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 30;138(11–12):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preliminary results of tumor marker monitoring in patients with colorectal carcinoma] Caramanico L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Apr 15;44(7):1135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnostic value of CEA in neoplasms fo the colon and rectum. Review of cases] Lacatena M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Mar 31;44(6):1021–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Colorectal carcinoma in the elderly. Our experience] Cirilli A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Jul;80(7):705–7 (Ita)

[Clinical evaluation of a combination assay of CEA, CA–19–9 and TPA in patients with colorectal cancer] Nishida O, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Aug;34(9):1096–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of CA–50 in cases with colorectal cancer] Nishida O, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Apr;35(5):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Sialyl Lewis(x)–I (SLX) as a tumor–associated carbohydrate antigen in sera in patients with gastric and colorectal cancer—evaluation according to clinico–pathological factors] Nakagoe T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr; 16(4 Pt 1):819–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical significance of serum NCC–ST 439 as a tumor marker for colorectal cancer] Yamaguchi A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 1):2645–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical value of thymidine kinase activities in sera and tumor tissues of patients with colorectal cancer] Sakamoto S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Oct;25(10):1089–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A new immunochemical fecal occult blood test—combination assay of hemoglobin and transferrin] Uchida K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jan;37(1):58–62 (Jpn)

[Fundamental studies and clinical evaluation of fecal occult blood by immunological detection] Yoshida R, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jan;37(1):63–6 (Jpn)

[Recent problems in colonoscopy for the diagnosis of colorectal cancer] Tada M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 May;34(5):545–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Present situation and research trends of morphological diagnosis of colorectal cancer] Ushio K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 May;34(5):521–3 (Jpn)

[Lectin receptors—markers of colorectal adenomatous dysplasia] Dejica D, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1988 May–Jun;40(3):245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Early detection of colorectal carcinoma using the Hemdetect Test] Kneževic S, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1989;43(1):3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Carcinoembryonic antigen in the diagnostic approach and monitoring of patients with colorectal carcinoma] Stefanović L, et al. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(3–4):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Colorectal polyposis] Lázaro A. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep; 29 Suppl 33:107–8 (Spa)

[Colorectal carcinoma: diagnostic delay, clinical aspects and prognosis (letter)] Codina Cazador A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Aug;74(2):186–7 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Regional injection of 5–fluorouracil and starch microspheres in colorectal cancer. Ball AS, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Sep;154(9):521–4

5–Fluorouracil and folinic acid: summary of clinical experience. Creaven PJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 244:303–11

5–Fluorouracil (FUra) and folinic acid (FA) therapy in patients with colorectal cancer. Erlichman C. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;244:185–92

High–dose weekly oral leucovorin and 5–fluorouracil in previously untreated patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma: a phase I study. Hines JD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;244:167–72

Clinical experience with CF–FUra. Laufman LR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;244:201–11

Clinical experience with 5–FU/DDP +/– OHDW combination chemotherapy in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Madajewicz S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;244:295–302

A randomized trial of 5–fluorouracil alone versus 5–fluorouracil and high dose leucovorin in untreated advanced colorectal cancer patients. Nobile MT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;244:213–8

A controlled clinical trial including folinic acid at two distinct dose levels in combination with 5–fluorouracil (5FU) for the treatment of advanced colorectal cancer: experience of the Mayo Clinic and North Central Cancer Treatment Group. O'Connell MJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 244:173–84

The Roswell Park Memorial Institute and Gastrointestinal Tumor Study Group phase III experience with the modulation of 5–fluorouracil by leucovorin in metastatic colorectal adenocarcinoma. Petrelli NJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;244:143–55

Role of dose, schedule and route of administration of 5–formyltetra–hydrofolate: preclinical and clinical investigations. Rustum YM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 244:39–52

High–dose methotrexate and 5–fluorouracil in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. A randomized study of two pretreatment intervals. Ajani JA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1989 Aug;12(4):335–8

A phase II trial of oral 4'demethoxydaunorubicin in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Presgrave P, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Oct;11(5):564–5

High–dose folinic acid and 5–fluorouracil in the treatment of advanced colon cancer. Scholnik AP, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Oct;11(5):558–63

Efficacy of new ruthenium complexes against chemically induced autochthonous colorectal carcinoma in rats. Berger MR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 May–Jun;9(3):761–5

Adjuvant cytotoxic chemotherapy for colorectal cancer: the present position. Taylor I. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Sep; 58(9):687–91 (31 ref.)

Folinic acid (FA) plus 5–fluorouracil (FU) in progressive advanced colorectal cancer. Wilke H, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1988;42(6):373–80 (37 ref.)

Overview of clinical trials using 5–fluorouracil and leucovorin for the treatment of colorectal cancer. Arbuck SG. **Cancer** 1989 Mar 15;63(6 Suppl):1036–44 (42 ref.)

Efficacy of high–dose oral leucovorin and 5–fluorouracil in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Plasma and tissue pharmacokinetics. Hines JD, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Mar 15;63(6 Suppl):1022–5

Cisplatin and 5–fluorouracil infusion for metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Differences in survival in two patient groups with similar response rates. Kemeny N, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Mar 15;63(6):1065–9

Clinical experience with leucovorin and 5–fluorouracil. Laufman LR, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Mar 15;63(6 Suppl):1031–5

A phase III trial of 5–fluorouracil and leucovorin in the treatment of advanced colorectal cancer. A Mayo Clinic/North Central Cancer Treatment Group study. O'Connell MJ. **Cancer** 1989 Mar 15;63(6 Suppl):1026–30

Regional chemotherapy for hepatic metastases of colorectal carcinoma (continuous intraarterial versus continuous intraarterial/intravenous therapy). Results of a controlled clinical trial. Safi F, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jul 15;64(2):379–87

Combination chemotherapy of cisplatin and 5–fluorouracil for advanced colorectal adenocarcinoma. Petrelli NJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23(1):57–60

Phase II trial of continuous–infusion iproplatin (CHIP) and 5–fluorouracil (5–FU) in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Petrelli NJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989; 23(1):61–2

Hepatic perfusion with FUdR utilizing an implantable system in patients with liver primary cancer or metastatic cancer confined to the liver. Seeger J, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1989; 7(1):1–6

Phase I trial of N–(phosphonacetyl)–L–aspartate, methotrexate, and 5–fluorouracil with leucovorin rescue in patients with advanced cancer. Kemeny N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 15;49(16):4636–9

A phase–II trial of recombinant interleukin–2 and 5–FU chemotherapy in patients with metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Hamblin TJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1989 Jun; 16 Suppl A:163–7

High–dose folinic acid and 5–fluorouracil bolus and continuous infusion in advanced colorectal cancer. De Gramont A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Sep; 24(9):1499–503

Quality of life during cytostatic therapy for advanced symptomatic colorectal carcinoma: a randomized comparison of two regimens. Glimelius B, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 May;25(5):829–35

TCNU (LS 2667), a new active drug in the treatment of advanced colorectal cancer. EORTC Early Clinical Trials Group. Gundersen S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Jul;25(7):1095–7

Cisplatin + 5–fluorouracil versus 5–fluorouracil alone in advanced colorectal cancer: a randomized study. Labianca R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Oct;24(10):1579–81

A phase II study of high dose ifosfamide in metastatic colorectal cancer. Planting AS, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Jan;25(1):139–40

Lack of effectiveness of combined 5–fluorouracil and leucovorin in patients with 5–fluorouracil–resistant advanced colorectal cancer. van Groeningen CJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Jan;25(1):45–9

Phase II study of high–dose 4'–epidoxorubicin in the treatment of advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Vorobiof DA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Mar;25(3):563–4

The clinical relevance of tumor marker CEA, CA 19–9 in regional chemotherapy of hepatic metastases of colorectal carcinoma. Safi F, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1988 Apr–Jun; 3(2):101–6

The in vitro growth response of primary human colorectal and gastric cancer cells to gastrin. Watson SA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Apr 15;43(4):692–6

Photodynamic therapy for colorectal disease. Barr H, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1989;4(1):15–9 (25 ref.)

Oral treatment with RU 41.740 (Biostim) in patients with advanced colorectal cancer: influence on the blood lymphocyte population. Blomgren H, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(1):71–6

Phase II study of mitozolomide (M & B 39,565) in colorectal and breast cancer. Herait P, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1988 Dec;6(4):323–5

Phase II trial of menogaril in advanced colorectal cancer. Holdener EE, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1988 Sep;6(3):227–30

Superiority of sequential methotrexate, fluorouracil, and leucovorin to fluorouracil alone in advanced symptomatic colorectal carcinoma: a randomized trial. The Nordic Gastrointestinal Tumor Adjuvant Therapy Group. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Oct;7(10):1437–46

Bolus fluorouracil for metastatic colorectal carcinoma? [letter] Ajani JA. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Sep;7(9):1366–7

A phase I study of intraarterial iododeoxyuridine in patients with colorectal liver metastases. Chang AE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 May;7(5):662–8

Improvements in fluorouracil chemotherapy? [editorial] Einhorn LH. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Oct;7(10):1377–9

Surgical adjuvant therapy of large–bowel carcinoma: an evaluation of levamisole and the combination of levamisole and fluorouracil. The North Central Cancer Treatment Group and the Mayo Clinic. Laurie JA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Oct;7(10):1447–56

The modulation of fluorouracil with leucovorin in metastatic colorectal carcinoma: a prospective randomized phase III trial. Gastrointestinal Tumor Study Group. Petrelli N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Oct;7(10):1419–26

Biochemical modulation of fluorouracil: evidence of significant improvement of survival and quality of life in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Poon MA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Oct;7(10):1407–18 (32 ref.)

Treatment of patients with advanced colorectal carcinomas with fluorouracil alone, high–dose leucovorin plus fluorouracil, or sequential methotrexate, fluorouracil, and leucovorin: a randomized trial of the Northern California Oncology Group. Valone FH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Oct;7(10):1427–36

Continuous systemic 5–fluorouracil infusion in advanced colorectal cancer: results in 91 patients. Hansen R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Mar;40(3):177–81

Adjuvant chemotherapy in colorectal cancer: mournful, hopeful perpetual motion machine heads to dim light at end of tunnel [letter] **JAMA** 1989 Feb 17;261(7):987–9

A phase II study of sequential methotrexate and 5–fluorouracil in colorectal carcinoma. Harding MJ, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1988;5(4):239–41

Alternating 5–FU–mitomycin C/5–FU–dacarbazine in advanced colorectal adenocarcinoma: a phase II study. Herait P, et al. **Oncology** 1989;46(2):88–90

Phase II evaluation of 5–fluorouracil, folinic acid and cisplatin in advanced–stage colorectal adenocarcinoma. Scheithauer W, et al. **Oncology** 1989;46(4):217–21

Cytostatic drug therapy in disseminated colorectal cancer. Glimelius B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 149:181–9 (45 ref.)

Postoperative adjuvant therapy. Hafström L. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;149:179–80

Preclinical and clinical biochemical modulation of 5–fluorouracil by leucovorin and uridine. Peters GJ. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1988 Dec;35(1–4):15–7 (8 ref.)

Treatment with 5–FU, VCR and BCNU in tumor bearing nude mice. Köhler L, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Jul; 165(7):542–4

Value of in vivo tissue testing in predicting the clinical

response to regional perfusion chemotherapy in colorectal cancer patients with liver metastases. Schmitz R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Jul;165(7):546–7

Lonidamine in advanced colorectal cancer: a phase II study of the Italian Oncology Group for Clinical Research (GOIRC). Passalacqua R, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Jun 30; 75(3):277–9

Effects of 5-FU and cis-DDP combination on human colorectal tumor xenografts. Pratesi G, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Feb 28;75(1):60–5

[Intra-arterial chemotherapy of isolated liver metastases of colorectal origin (the principles, types and results)] Marinov V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(6):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Sequential treatment of progressive metastatic colorectal cancer with 5-fluorouracil/folinic acid, dipyramidole and mitomycin C] Migeod F, et al. **Onkologie** 1988;11 Suppl 2:14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomographic and angiographic studies of arterial liver perfusion following intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy using 5-fluoro-2-deoxyuridine] Roth J, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 Feb;42(2):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of inoperable colorectal cancer] Herrmann R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 15;138(13):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is there a primary indication for regional therapy of liver metastases of gastrointestinal tumors?] Herrmann R. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:192–3 **(Ger)**

[Locoregional chemotherapy of liver metastases] Hohenberger P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul; 24:186–8 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Can the occurrence of extrahepatic metastases in regional chemotherapy of the liver be prevented by adding systemic chemotherapy? A randomized multicenter study] Hottenrott C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul; 24:199–201 **(Ger)**

[Intra-portal chemoprevention and therapy of liver metastases] Laffer U. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul; 24:189–91 **(Ger)**

[Plasma and tissue concentration of tegafur by a new soft capsule type suppository in colorectal carcinoma] Namba M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Jan;16(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The role of thymidylate synthase in the response to fluoropyrimidine–folinic acid combinations. Berger SH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;244:59–69

Purification and characterization of a CMP-sialic:LcOse4Cer sialyltransferase from human colorectal carcinoma cell membranes [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1989 Mar 7;28(5):2354] Liepkans V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Nov 15;27(23):8683–8

Cysteine protease activities and tumor development in human colorectal carcinoma. Sheahan K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 15;49(14):3809–14

Sucrase–isomaltase expression and enterocytic ultrastructure of human colorectal tumors. Czernichow B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Aug 15;44(2):238–44

Increased CMP-NeuAc:Gal beta 1,4GlcNAc-R alpha 2,6 sialyltransferase activity in human colorectal cancer tissues. Dall'Olio F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Sep 15;44(3):434–9

Immunodetection of cathepsins B and L present in and secreted from human pre-malignant and malignant colorectal tumour cell lines. Maciewicz RA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Mar 15;43(3):478–86

Urokinase-type plasminogen activator in colorectal carcinomas and adenomatous polyps: quantitative expression of active and proenzyme. Sim PS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Oct 15;42(4):483–8

[Effects of neo-adjuvant chemotherapy with UFT (a combination of tegafur and uracil) on DNA-synthesizing enzyme activities in human colorectal carcinomas] Sakamoto S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jan 20;24(1):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Multiple primary malignant tumours of patients treated for colorectal carcinoma (clinical analysis of 61 cases). Tóth A, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1989;30(2):163–9

Hemoccult screening for colorectal cancer. Chang FC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Dec;156(6):457–9

Small polyps found during fiberoptic sigmoidoscopy in asymptomatic patients. Achkar E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Dec 1;109(11):880–3

Biosocial and other characteristics of the large bowel cancer patients in Belgrade (Yugoslavia). Jarebinski M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1988;58(6):411–7

Colorectal adenomas in a tropical country. Bhargava DK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Sep;31(9):692–3

Mass screening for colorectal cancer. Khubchandani IT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Sep;32(9):754–8

Fiberoptic sigmoidoscopy as the first screening procedure for colorectal neoplasms in an asymptomatic population. Shida H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 May;32(5):404–8

Colorectal carcinoma in Hong Kong Chinese. A pathological survey of 1,117 cases, 1972–1981. Collins RJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Sep 15;44(3):410–4

The influence of parity and exogenous female hormones on the risk of colorectal cancer. Davis FG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Apr 15;43(4):587–90

Diet and colorectal cancer with special reference to fiber intake. Heilbrun LK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Jul 15; 44(1):1–6

Relative risk of colorectal cancer after cholecystectomy. A multicentre case-control study. Mamianetti A, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Nov;3(4):215–8

Synchronous large bowel cancer: a series of 47 cases. Fegiz G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1989;19(1):23–8

Leads from the MMWR. Hospital discharge rates for four major cancers—United States, 1970–1986. **JAMA** 1988 Dec 16;260(23):3412, 3416

Latent colorectal cancer found at necropsy [letter] Delendi M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 10;1(8650):1331–2

Aspects of descriptive epidemiology and survival in colorectal cancer. Adami HO. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;149:6–20

Colorectal cancer in adolescent Nigerians. Adekunle OO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1986;124:183–6

Colorectal carcinomas: diagnostic implications of their changing frequency and anatomic distribution. Ghahremani GG, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 May-Jun;13(3):321–4; discussion 324–5 (13 ref.)

[Results of screening for colorectal carcinoma in the Bruntál District using the Haemoccult Test 1985–1986] Zoubek V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Apr 7;128(15):460–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Repeat screening for colorectal carcinoma in a population of asymptomatic individuals after 2 years] Zoubek V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Apr 7;128(15):463–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Displacement of colo-rectal cancer to the right. Distribution of 2063 tumors over a 20-year period] Frederiksen HJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Sep 5;150(36):2118–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Colorectal cancer in Madagascar. A study of 81 cases diagnosed and treated at the Antananarivo General Hospital] Pignon T, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988; 75(10):963–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rectocolonic cancers in young patients. A population study (Côte-d'Or: 1976–1983)] Courtois B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Aug-Sep;12(8–9):624–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proximal and distal cancers of the colon: 2 epidemiologically different cancers] Launoy G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Mar;13(3):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A model for evaluating screening tests. The case of colorectal tumors] Junod B, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1989;37(1):49–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colorectal cancer—epidemiologic aspects] Weiss W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 30;138(11–12):281–5 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple primary tumors: the association between colorectal neoplasms and extracolonic neoplasms] Saviano MS, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Jul;80(7):721–4 **(Ita)**

[Investigation of various risk factors associated with colorectal cancer by studying cases and controls] Sabater Pons A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Apr; 75(4):340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiologic study of cancer of the colon and rectum in the health area of the Nalón valley (Asturias, 1978–1986)] Tojo S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Mar; 75(3):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Colorectal cancer and diet in an Asian population—a case-control study among Singapore Chinese. Lee HP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Jun 15;43(6):1007–16

Colorectal polyps in the Upper Galilee. Niv Y. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Jun;25(6):313–7

ETIOLOGY

Crohn's colitis, dysplasia and cancer. Ectors N, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 Sep-Oct;50(5):610–9 (34 ref.)

Children, age at first birth, and colorectal cancer risk. Data from the Melbourne Colorectal Cancer Study. Kune GA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar;129(3):533–42

Cholecystectomy and the development of colorectal neoplasia: a prospective study [letter] Wilson WW. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Jul;71(4):269–70

Cancer of the large bowel after cholecystectomy. Friedman GD. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1988;42(6):369–72 (23 ref.)

Serum cholesterol level and the risk of colorectal cancer. Törnberg S. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1988;42(6):381–5 (39 ref.)

The possibility of nonpolypoid carcinogenesis in the large intestine as inferred from frequencies of DNA aneuploidy of polypoid and crater-shaped carcinomas. Hamada S, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 15;62(8):1503–10

Case-control study of colorectal cancer and fecapentaene excretion. Schiffman MH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 1; 49(5):1322–6

Colorectal cancer and colonic Crohn's disease. A matter for analysis and reflection. Delpré G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Jan;13(1):45–50 (56 ref.)

Dietary factors and colorectal cancer. Wargovich MJ, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;17(4):727–45 (129 ref.)

Cancer incidence among spouses of patients with colorectal cancer. Mellemgaard A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Aug 15; 44(2):225–8

Cigarette smoking and the risk of colorectal cancer in women. Sandler RS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Oct 19;80(16):1329–33

Intestinal-type gastric carcinoma and colonic carcinoma: a common pathogenesis? [letter] Newbold KM. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 8;1(8641):793

Gastric, pancreatic, and colorectal carcinogenesis following remote peptic ulcer surgery. Review of the literature with the emphasis on risk assessment and underlying mechanism. Offerhaus GJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1988 Sep;1(5):352–6 (95 ref.)

Recurrence of colon carcinoma after curative resection and blood transfusion: proposal for a prospective study. Harford FJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Dec;20(6):1130–4 (42 ref.)

The importance of studies in patients with adenomatous polyps for the etiology of colorectal cancer. Faivre J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:147–9 (28 ref.)

[Risk factors of cancerous degeneration in hemorrhagic ulcerative rectocolitis] Deredzhian A. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(6):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Colorectal cancer] Neumayr A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 30;138(11–12):249–54 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Risk diseases for colorectal cancer] Rösch W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 30;138(11–12):278–81 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholecystectomy and adenomatous polyps of the colorectum] Giorgio P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 May 31; 44(10):1489–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cholelithiasis and neoplasms of the digestive tract] Peracchia A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Feb 15;44(3):347–8 (3 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Colorectal cancer, a complication of ulcerohemorrhagic rectocolitis] Constantinescu M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1988 May-Jun;40(3):231–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[In reference to the article: "Cholecystectomy as a risk factor in the development of colorectal carcinoma" (letter)] Hernández M, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1988 Jul-Sep; 40(3):325–7 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Wisconsin consanguinity studies. II: Familial adenocarcinomatosis. Lebel RR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 May;33(1):1–6

Tumor DNA content in resectable, primary colorectal carcinoma. Kokal WA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Feb; 209(2):188–93

Clonal allele loss in gastrointestinal cancers. Fey MF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 May;59(5):750–4

Flow cytometric analysis of DNA abnormalities in colorectal carcinomas. Bocquillon PG, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1989; 76(3):291–300

Expression of c-myc oncogene in colorectal polyps as a biological marker for monitoring malignant potential. Imaseki H, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Aug 1;64(3):704–9

Participation of high-risk subjects in colon cancer screening. Sandler RS, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jun 1;63(11):2211–5

Specific cytogenetic abnormalities in two new human colorectal adenoma-derived epithelial cell lines. Paraskeva C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 1;49(5):1282–6

Familial aggregation of tumors in the three-year experience of a population-based colorectal cancer registry. Ponz de Leon M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 1;49(15):4344–8

Loss of constitutional heterozygosity in colorectal tumors from patients with familial polyposis coli and those with nonpolyposis colorectal carcinoma. Sasaki M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 15;49(16):4402–6

Genetics of polyposis and colorectal cancer. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;142:93–8

VNTR (variable number of tandem repeats) markers show loss of chromosome 17p sequences in human colorectal carcinomas. Lothe RA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988; 48(3):167–9

Possible involvement of chromosome 1 in in vitro immortalization: evidence from progression of a human adenoma-derived cell line in vitro. Paraskeva C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Apr 15;43(4):743–6

DNA content and genetic evolution of human colorectal adenocarcinoma. A study by flow cytometry and cytogenetic analysis. Remvikos Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Oct 15;42(4):539–43

Periampullary, colorectal and gastric cancer in two siblings. Schlossberg D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Dec 15;42(6):839–41

Phenotypes and genotypes in colorectal neoplasia. Talbot IC. **J Pathol** 1988 Nov;156(3):185–6 (19 ref.)

Allelic loss in colorectal carcinoma. Kern SE, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jun 2;261(21):3099–103

From the National Institutes of Health. Wyngaarden JB. **JAMA** 1989 Jul 7;262(1):17

Colon cancer: molecular analysis marches on. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 3;1(8649):1236–8 (28 ref.)

Multiple genetic alterations in distal and proximal colorectal cancer. Delattre O, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 12;2(8659):353–6

Possible organ and age-related epigenetic factors in Huntington's disease and colorectal carcinoma. Ferluga J. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 May;29(1):51–4 (27 ref.)

Common inheritance of susceptibility to colonic adenomatous polyps and associated colorectal cancers [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 2;320(5):316–7

The DNA content of colorectal carcinomas: an analysis of the heterogeneity of aneuploidy and correlation with immunopathological parameters. Zaloudík J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988;35(4):389–401

Expression of the myc gene family in different stages of human colorectal cancer. Finley GG, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Aug;4(8):963–71

Regulation of tumor necrosis factor gene expression in colorectal adenocarcinoma: in vivo analysis by in situ hybridization. Beissert S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):5064–8

Sequence investigation of the major gastrointestinal tumor-associated antigen gene family, GA733. Linnenbach AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):27–31

All in the family. Benditt J. **Sci Am** 1988 Nov;259(5):36, 38–40

Chromosome 17 deletions and p53 gene mutations in colorectal carcinomas. Baker SJ, et al. **Science** 1989 Apr 14;244(4901):217–21

Allelotype of colorectal carcinomas. Vogelstein B, et al. **Science** 1989 Apr 14;244(4901):207–11

[Genetic basis for the development of colorectal tumors] Dippold W. Z **Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;27(1):13–4 (Ger)

[Genetic analysis of familial polyposis coli. Linkage analysis and loss of heterozygosity in colorectal tumors of FPC by RFLP analysis] Sasaki M. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Jan;80(1):38–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

The expression of colorectal carcinoma-associated antigens in the normal colonic mucosa. An immunohistochemical analysis of regional distribution. Wolf BC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Jul;135(1):111–9

Natural killer sensitivity of colorectal carcinoma targets. Correlation with degree of differentiation. Bägli DJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Jan;124(1):89–93

HLA class I gene expression on human primary tumours and autologous metastases: demonstration of selective losses of HLA antigens on colorectal, gastric and laryngeal carcinomas. López-Nevot MA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Feb;59(2):221–6

Carcinoembryonic antigen and carbohydrate antigen 19-9 levels of peripheral and draining venous blood in colorectal cancer patients. Correlation with histopathologic and immunohistochemical variables. Tabuchi Y, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 15;62(8):1605–13

Differential expression of the Lewis Y antigen defined by monoclonal antibody C14/1/46/10 in colonic polyps. Waldock A, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jul 15;64(2):414–21

Impaired local natural killer cell activity in human colorectal carcinomas. Aparicio-Pagés NM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;28(4):301–4

Retention of immunogenicity after X-irradiation of mouse colon tumor cells expressing the transfected influenza virus hemagglutinin gene. Itaya T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;28(4):248–52

Murine monoclonal IgG3 to human colorectal tumor-associated antigens: enhancement of antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity by interleukin 2. Morgan AC Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 15;49(10):2773–6

Murine monoclonal IgG3 antibodies to human colorectal tumor-associated antigens: production and characterization of antibodies active in both antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity and complement-mediated cytolysis. Woodhouse CS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 15; 49(10):2766–72

Humoral immune responses to XMMCO-791-RTA immunotoxin in colorectal cancer patients. Durrant LG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Feb;75(2):258–64

Effect of human blood mononuclear cell populations in antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) using two murine (CO17-1A and Br55-2) and one chimeric (17-1A) monoclonal antibodies against a human colorectal carcinoma cell line (SW948). Masucci G, et al. **Hybridoma** 1988 Oct;7(5):429–40

Neuroimmunomodulation in cancer patients: correlations between melatonin and beta-endorphin blood levels and T helper/suppressor ratio. Barni S, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1988 Apr-Jun;3(2):82–6

Monoclonal antibodies to glycolipids of the isoglobo-series detect tumor-associated antigens in rats. Brodin NT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Feb 15;43(2):317–26

A comparison of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and epithelial membrane antigen (EMA) in human colorectal cancer. Davidson BR, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1988; 3:56–60

Human CEA-producing adenocarcinomas after primary xenotransplantation onto nude mice. Gaitzsch A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Jul;165(7):493

Immunochemical characterization of the antigen recognized by the murine monoclonal antibody A7 against human colorectal cancer. Kitamura K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Feb;157(2):83–93

Immunophenotypic analysis of colorectal carcinomas with monoclonal antibodies 47D10 and anti-carcinoembryonic antigen. Keep JC, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1989;10(3):153–63

[Effect of recombinant interleukin 2 on peripheral blood lymphocytes in vitro. IV. Cytotoxicity of lymphocytes in patients with malignant tumors] Jíra M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Nov 11;127(46):1422–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Relations between markers and immunological status in surgical patients. Tumor markers and immunity in surgery] Nano M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Nov;79(11):943–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Quantitative increase of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) MARIA (monoclonal antibody radioimmunoassay) in relation to monoclonal CEA in colorectal cancer (letter)] Ruibal A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 May 7;90(18):756 (Spa)

METABOLISM

MHC status of primary human colorectal carcinoma: biological significance and implications for host immune recognition. Moore M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1989; 549:17–25

Dietary fat in relation to fatty acid composition of red cells and adipose tissue in colorectal cancer. Neoptolemos JP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Nov;58(5):575–9

Increased lipid peroxidation in malignant tissues of patients with colorectal cancer. Otamiri T, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jul 15;64(2):422–5

Effect of tumour location on selective uptake and retention of phthalocyanines. Chan WS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Jan; 44(1):73–7

Growth factor production by human colon carcinoma cell lines. Anzano MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 1; 49(11):2898–904

Nerve growth factor receptors in chromatin of melanoma cells, proliferating melanocytes, and colorectal carcinoma cells in vitro. Rakowicz-Szulczyńska EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 15;48(24 Pt 1):7200–6

A cell surface glycoprotein expressed by colorectal carcinomas including poorly differentiated, noncarcinoembryonic antigen-producing colorectal tumors. Salem RR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 15;48(24 Pt 1):7257–63

The effects of chronic ethanol administration on polyamine content during dimethylhydrazine-induced colorectal carcinogenesis in the rat. McGarrity TJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Nov;9(11):2093–8

Influence of metallic carcinogenesis in lung and colorectal neoplasia. Metals in neoplastic processes. Martín Mateo MC, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1988;6(6):321–6

Plasminogen activators in (pre)malignant conditions of the colorectum. Verspaget HW, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Mar;25(3):565–9 (54 ref.)

The pharmacokinetics of doxifluridine and 5-fluorouracil after single intravenous infusions of doxifluridine to patients with colorectal cancer. Schaaf LJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(5):439–43

Hormonal control of gastric and colorectal cancer in man. Morris DL, et al. **Gut** 1989 Apr;30(4):425–9 (48 ref.)

Tumor cell-surface galactose correlates with the degree of colorectal liver metastasis. Yeatman TJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Jun;46(6):567–71

[Purine metabolism in human tumors] Vannoni D, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Jan-Mar;9(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pre- and post-operative adjuvant chemotherapy of colorectal cancer. Part 1. Drug concentration in tissues following UFT administration] Tomita M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Dec;15(12):3239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunohistochemical studies on colorectal adenoma and carcinoma—correlation of cellular dysplasia and intracellular CEA distribution, lectin-binding sites and quantities of nuclear Feulgen DNA content] Imanishi K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct;89(10):1632–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial translocation in patients with colorectal cancer [letter] Vincent P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Dec; 158(6):1395–6

MORTALITY

The follow-up of patients following surgery for colorectal cancer—a personal view. Isbister WH. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jan;17(1):66–71 (31 ref.)

Operative mortality following surgery for colorectal cancer. Canivet JL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jul;76(7):745–7

Blood transfusion in colorectal cancer. Crowson MC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 May;76(5):522–3

Prognostic variables in patients with hepatic metastases from colorectal cancer. Importance of medical assessment of liver involvement. Kemeny N, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Feb 15; 63(4):742–7

The effect of packed cells and whole blood transfusions on survival after curative resection for colorectal carcinoma. Wobbes T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Sep;32(9):743–8

Colorectal cancer. Scope of the problem. Silverman A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;17(4):655–6

Mortality from colorectal and breast cancer in gastric-surgery patients. Caygill CP, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Aug;3(3):144–8

The influence of age upon the survival after curative operation for colorectal cancer. Svendsen LB, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1989;4(2):123–7

Risk factors which determine the long term outcome of Neodymium-YAG laser palliation of colorectal carcinoma. Van Cutsem E, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1989;4(1):9–11

Determinants of survival in patients with unresectable colorectal liver metastases. Chang AE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Apr;40(4):245–51

The prognostic value of flow cytometric DNA analysis in colorectal cancer patients. Suzuki H. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Sep; 18(5):483–6 (24 ref.)

Factors influencing mortality after curative resection for large bowel cancer in elderly patients. Fielding LP, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 18;1(8638):595–7

A multivariate analysis of pathologic factors influencing prognosis of colorectal cancer in 1067 cases. Li L, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1989; 4(1):38–42

Prognostic significance of hereditary predisposition on the outcome of colorectal cancer as expressed by increased in vitro tetraploidy. Svendsen LB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;23(10):1195–9

What can be done to improve the results in colorectal cancer? Goligher JC. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;149:190–9 (46 ref.)

Perioperative blood transfusions and colorectal cancer outcome. Corman J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Dec; 20(6):1128–9

[Prognosis of surgically treated colorectal neoplasms. Contribution of multivariate analysis] Huguier M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 May;13(5):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[No apparent correlation between the level of participation in the German early cancer detection program and the development of cancer mortality in females. An ecologic analysis] Robra BP, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Jun;49(6):587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of blood transfusions on the survival of patients with colorectal cancers] Klingler K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jan;55(5):685–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Body weight, blood lipids, blood cortisol and prognosis of patients with cancer of the large intestine and breast] Kovalenko IG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(7):816–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Therapeutic approach to liver metastases for colorectal cancer. Gennari L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 233:433–41

The nude mouse for the study of human colorectal carcinoma. Giavazzi R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 233:39–47

Alpha 1-antitrypsin and alpha 1-antichymotrypsin serum level in relation to staging and postoperative clinical course of human colorectal cancer. Kuryliszyn-Moskal A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;240:561–4

Mucinous colorectal carcinoma: clinical pathology and prognosis. Okuno M, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Nov;54(11):681–5 (14 ref.)

Hyperplastic colon polyps—are they markers? [editorial] Waye JD. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Dec 1;109(11):851–2

Culturing and xenografting of primary colorectal carcinoma cells: comparison of in vitro, and in vivo model and primary tumor. Verstijnen CP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Nov-Dec; 8(6):1193–200

Tissue sampling and histological grading in colorectal cancer. Are routine sections representative? Halvorsen TB. **APMIS** 1989 Mar;97(3):261–6

Gastrin: growth enhancing effects on human gastric and colonic tumour cells. Watson S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Apr;59(4):554–8

Large bowel adenomas. Fenoglio-Preiser CM, et al. **CA** 1989 Jul-Aug;39(4):219–25

Mucin profiles and potential for malignancy of human colorectal adenomatous polyps. Griffioen G, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Apr 15;63(8):1587–91

The effect of sex hormones and tamoxifen on the growth of human gastric and colorectal cancer cell lines. Harrison JD, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jun 1;63(11):2148–51

Type IV collagen immunoreactivity in colorectal cancer. Prognostic value of basement membrane deposition. Havenith MG, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Nov 15;62(10):2207–11

Flat early cancers of the large intestine. Kuramoto S, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Aug 15;64(4):950–5

Associations between smoking status and stage of colorectal cancer at diagnosis in Massachusetts between 1982 and 1987. Longnecker MP, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Sep 15; 64(6):1372–4

The reliability of routine pathologic diagnosis of colorectal adenocarcinoma. Vobecky J, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Sep 15; 64(6):1261–5

Influence of organ environment on the growth, selection, and metastasis of human colon carcinoma cells in nude mice. Morikawa K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 1; 48(23):6863–71

Collagen-induced differentiation in a colorectal cancer cell line. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;142:214–6

Mechanisms of invasion and lymphatic penetration in human colorectal cancer. Carr I, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1989 Sep-Oct;7(5):507–16

The clinical significance of vascular invasion in colorectal cancer. Minsky B, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Sep; 32(9):794–803 (25 ref.)

International colorectal carcinoma staging and grading. Payne JE. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Apr;32(4):282–5

Collagen in colorectal cancer in relation to clinicopathologic stage and histologic grade. Wobbes T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Oct;31(10):778–80

Characterization of stereomicroscopically identified preneoplastic lesions during dimethylhydrazine-induced colonic carcinogenesis. Sandforth F, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Dec;18(6):655–62

Cell lineage markers in premalignant and malignant colonic mucosa. Ho SB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Aug; 97(2):392–404

Hepatic resection for colorectal liver metastases. Roh MS. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;3(1):171–81 (35 ref.)

Juvenile polyposis—a precancerous condition. Jass JR, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Dec;13(6):619–30

Consistency in the terminology of colorectal dysplasia [editorial] Pascal RR. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Nov; 19(11):1249–50

Tumor markers, liver function tests and symptoms in 115 patients with isolated colorectal liver metastases. Lorenz M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1989 Jan–Mar;4(1):18–26

Integrin–receptor–mediated differentiation and growth inhibition are enhanced by transforming growth factor–beta in colorectal tumour cells grown in collagen gel. Pignatelli M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Sep 15;44(3):518–23

Development of an animal model to study the biology of recurrent colorectal cancer originating from mesenteric lymph system metastases. Schackert HK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Jul 15;44(1):177–81

Do aggressive subclones within primary colorectal cancer give rise to liver metastases? Jass JR, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1989;4(2):109–117

Lymphatic vessel invasion is an independent prognostic factor for survival in colorectal cancer. Minsky BD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Aug;17(2):311–8

Lung, breast, and colorectal cancer: the relationship between extent of disease and age at diagnosis. Mor V, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Oct;36(10):873–6

Growth of colorectal carcinoma cells: regulation in vitro by gastrin, pentagastrin and the gastrin–receptor antagonist proglumide. Imdahl A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1989; 115(4):388–92

Enhancement of fluorinated pyrimidine–induced cytotoxicity by leucovorin in human colorectal carcinoma cell lines. Park JG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Dec 7;80(19):1560–4

Undifferentiated columnar cells in colorectal adenomas and familial adenomatous polyposis. Newbold KM, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Jun;158(2):93–6

In vivo determinations of labelling index of metastatic colorectal carcinoma and normal colonic mucosa using intravenous infusions of bromodeoxyuridine. Khan S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Oct;39(2):114–8

Immunohistochemical analysis of mesocolic lymph node cells in human colorectal cancer. Miura S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Feb;40(2):119–27

Preoperative ultrasonography screening for liver metastases of patients with colorectal cancer. Yoshida T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1989 Jun;19(2):112–5

The antiproliferative effects of fluoropyrimidine derivatives against human tumor xenografts in a subrenal capsule assay. Nishiyama M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Nov;18(6):725–8

Epidermal growth factor receptors and epidermal growth factor–like activity in colorectal mucosa, adenomas and carcinomas. Rothbauer E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 May 15;67(10):518–23

Brush cytology for colorectal cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Mar 4;1(8636):477–8

Undifferentiated cells, metaplasia, c–myc expression, and gastrointestinal carcinogenesis [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Mar 11; 1(8637):566–7

Brush cytology for colorectal cancer [letter] Bhasin DK, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 20;1(8647):1133–4

Histopathologic parameters and DNA analysis in colorectal adenocarcinomas. Crissman JD, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1989; 24 Pt 2:103–47 (94 ref.)

Radiosensitization of human colorectal tumor cells by 4–nitro–5–sulfonatoimidazoles. Fitzpatrick DA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Jan;117(1):47–58

The role of occult hepatic metastases in staging colorectal carcinoma. Finlay IG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;149:150–4

Intra–arterial hepatic chemotherapy for metastatic liver from colo–rectal carcinoma origin. Rougier P, et al. **Sel Cancer Ther** 1989;5(1):47–54

Immunohistochemical detection of proliferating cells in colorectal carcinomas and adenomas with the monoclonal antibody Ki–67. Preliminary data. Hoang C, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;414(5):423–8

Cellular DNA content and metastasis pattern in colorectal carcinomas. Rübe C, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988; 413(5):419–24

Do all colorectal carcinomas arise in preexisting adenomas? Jass JR. **World J Surg** 1989 Jan–Feb;13(1):45–51 (61 ref.)

Gastric glandular cysts—investigations into their genesis and relationship to colorectal epithelial tumors. Eidt S, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;27(4):212–7

[Anatomopathologic staging of colorectal cancer] Bogomoletz WV. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Jan; 13(1):38–44 (65 ref.) (Fre)

[Prognostic value of DNA ploidy of colorectal tumor cells] Givel JC, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jan;55(5):679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinically unrecognized colorectal cancers? An autopsy study] Schneider A, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1989;49(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Colorectal cancer: classification and aspects of the proliferation kinetics] Denk H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 30;138(11–12):288–92 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Colorectal cancer. Precancerous conditions] Samec HJ. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 30;138(11–12):285–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Local recurrence after colo–rectal surgery: clinical study] Martinelli V, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1987;59(1–6):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Concepts on dynamic staging of neoplasms of the colon and rectum] Di Paola M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jan 31; 44(1–2):75–8 (Ita)

[An association of cancer arising in a polyp and simultaneous colorectal carcinoma. Incidence, histopathologic, therapeutic and prognostic data] Pisano G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 May 15;43(9):743–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Adenoma–carcinoma sequence in the right colon] Caruso ML, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan–Mar; 35(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The correlation between preoperative pathologic diagnosis of a biopsy specimen and postoperative pathologic diagnosis of a tissue specimen involving colorectal cancer patients] Kato T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Sep; 35(10):1119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Histological differential diagnosis of early colorectal carcinoma] Muto T. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Aug; 34(10):1333–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy using totally implantable reservoir in liver metastases in colorectal cancer] Akamatsu H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2884–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intra–arterial infusion chemotherapy of liver metastases in colorectal cancer] Fujiyoshi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2880–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of prophylactic intraportal chemotherapy on liver function, blood profile and survival in patients with colo–rectal cancer] Inoue Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):3024–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The study of transcatheter arterial chemo–lipiodol administration in liver metastasis of colorectal cancer] Ishikawa T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):3036–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Chemoembolization with degradable starch microspheres for liver metastases in colorectal cancer] Itani K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2897–900 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Usefulness of subcutaneously implanted reservoir for postoperative therapy in hepatocellular carcinoma and liver metastases of colorectal carcinoma] Kajikawa S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2774–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Stagnation of liver blood and effectiveness of intra–arterial chemotherapy in metastatic colorectal cancer] Kameyama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2894–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study of long–survival cases with liver metastasis of colorectal cancer by hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy] Kurooka K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2940–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Portal vein infusion therapy of the prevention of liver metastasis from colorectal carcinomas] Okubo Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):3028–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Complications of intra–arterial infusion chemotherapy in patients with colorectal cancer with liver metastasis, with special reference to IA–5–FU induced sclerosing cholangitis] Sawada T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):3087–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Results of intra–arterial infusion chemotherapy of colorectal cancer in patients with metastatic liver cancer] Sawada T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2889–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Availability of intermittent chemotherapy by reservoir in liver metastasis of colo–rectal cancer] Takano S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2871–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Flow cytometric determination of S phase fractions of colorectal carcinomas using: preliminary report anti–bromodeoxyuridine monoclonal antibody] Kitagawa T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;89(11):1928 (Jpn)

[Surgical treatment in pulmonary metastases of colorectal cancer] Kondo D, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;90(1):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on venous invasion in colorectal cancer by immunoperoxidase technique of laminin: preliminary report] Kubo R, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;90(3):455 (Jpn)

[Rectosigmoid diffuse cavernous hemangioma] Muñiz González J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Aug; 74(2):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Colorectal cancer in children. Lynch syndrome type II. Report of a case] Cuevas Montes de Oca F, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1988 Oct–Dec;53(4):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Intra–arterial chemotherapy, using the hepatic artery, in metastases of colorectal carcinoma] Hidalgo OF, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):169–76 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Interactions of human colorectal carcinoma cells with basement membranes. Analysis and correlation with differentiation. Daneker GW Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Feb; 124(2):183–7

Excised human neoplastic tissues are more sensitive to heat than the adjacent normal tissues. Maehara Y, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1988;20(4):254–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening for colorectal cancer [see comments] Ross CC. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Dec;38(6):105–14 (25 ref.). **Comment in:** Am Fam Physician 1989 Jul;40(1):40, 42, 45 passim

Results of a television–advertised public screening program for colorectal cancer. McGarrity TJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jan;149(1):140–4

Antioxidants vs carotenoids. Inhibitors or promoters of experimental colorectal cancers. Colacchio TA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Feb;124(2):217–21

Rescreening of a group at high risk for colorectal neoplasia using immunochemical tests for faecal occult blood. Hunter R, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Oct;58(10):791–4

A colorectal cancer prevention, screening, and evaluation program in community black churches. Mitchell–Beren ME, et al. **CA** 1989 Mar–Apr;39(2):115–8

Screening for colorectal cancer by primary–care physicians in Long Island (New York) and Connecticut. Polednak AP. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1989;13(5–6):301–9

Limited value of leukocyte adherence inhibition in screening for colorectal neoplasia in high–risk groups. Shani A, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1989;13(5–6):311–6

Strategies for the control of colorectal cancer. Luk GD, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;17(4):941–5 (11 ref.)

Experimental approaches to colon cancer prevention in humans. Neil GA, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;17(4):917–30 (98 ref.)

Sensitivity, specificity, and positive predictivity of the Hemoccult test in screening for colorectal cancers. The University of Minnesota's Colon Cancer Control Study. Mandel JS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Sep;97(3):597–600

Video endoscopy by nurse practitioners: a model for colorectal cancer screening. Schroy PC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):390–4

Oral calcium suppresses increased rectal epithelial proliferation of persons at risk of colorectal cancer. Rozen P, et al. **Gut** 1989 May;30(5):650–5

Cancer screening in the elderly. Robie PW. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Sep;37(9):888–93

Colorectal cancer detection with the 60 cm flexible sigmoidoscope in a solo general internist's office. Yao Y. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Oct;36(10):914–8

Does screening proctosigmoidoscopy result in reduced mortality from colorectal cancer? A critical review of the literature. Ow CL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 May–Jun; 4(3):209–15 (35 ref.)

Comparison of participants and nonparticipants in a work site cancer awareness and screening program. Laville EA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Mar;31(3):221–32

Factors associated with participation in an occupational program for colorectal cancer screening. Vernon SW, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 May;31(5):458–63

Mass screening for colorectal cancer: are we ready? [editorial] Clayman CB. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 27;261(4):609

Strategies for screening for colorectal carcinoma. England WL, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Jan–Mar;9(1):3–13

Physicians' opinions and use of colorectal cancer screening procedures. Sandler RS, et al. **N C Med J** 1989 Aug; 50(8):452–5

Mass screening for colo–rectal cancer. **Natl Inst Health Consensus Dev Conf Summ** 1977–78;1:20–2 (0 ref.)

A comparison of dietary fish oil and corn oil in experimental colorectal carcinogenesis. Nelson RL, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1988;11(4):215–20

Barriers and facilitators to compliance with routine mammographic screening. Rimer B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;293:125–33

An analysis of factors associated with non–compliance with follow–up recommendations after a positive fecal occult blood test. Tressler C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 293:307–22

Diagnosis of colorectal cancer screening—risk groups. Ekelund GR. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;149:39–42

Screening for colorectal carcinoma. Lytle GH. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1989;5(3):194–200 (56 ref.)

[Community–based screening for colorectal cancer in Luh–Guu Township] Chou P, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr;41(4):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Experience with screening for colorectal carcinoma using the Haemoccult Test] Zoubek V, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Mar;37(3):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Public knowledge and attitude towards colorectal cancer] Aubry C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Jun; 13(6–7):596–601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Possibilities for the prevention of colon carcinoma]

Beglinger C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Nov 22; 77(47):1277–9 (Ger)

[Screening for colorectal neoplasms at a regional corporation] Giacchero A, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1988 Mar;10(34):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Value of rectosigmoidoscopy in the secondary prevention of carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Results of a study of ours carried out in elderly patients] Pantuso G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jun 30;44(12):1627–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A retrospective clinico-endoscopic study of colorectal cancer. Personal case histories] Abate L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Mar;80(3):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Characteristics of colorectal carcinomas detected by mass screening] Kikkawa N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Jul; 35(8):923–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The role of epidemiologic research of the natural history of cancer for evaluating cancer screening programs—a prospective study of colorectal polyps on the occurrence of colorectal cancer] Murakami R, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Jan;35(2):188–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Detection of early cancer of colorectum by mass survey system] Hojo K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 May;47(5):996–9 (Jpn)

[Evaluation of immunological fecal occult blood test] Yamaguchi N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Jul;36(7):751–8 (Jpn)

PSYCHOLOGY

Longitudinal analysis of psychological adaptation among family members of patients with cancer. Ell K, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1988;32(4–5):429–38

RADIOGRAPHY

The value of CT in rectal villous tumors. Hendricks PJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):269–72

[X-ray computed tomography in surveillance of colorectal cancers treated by radical surgery] Bruneton JN, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Aug–Sep;69(8–9):501–7 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Roentgenologic documentation of findings in coloscopy] Schmehl V, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1988; 48(3–4):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiological differential diagnosis of early colorectal cancer] Maruyama M. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Aug;34(10):1316–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Correlation of microangiographic findings of colorectal carcinoma with the level of various tumor markers in portal blood] Shimoyama T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct;89(10):1624–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Radiological findings of cancerous invasion in colorectal cancer less than 3 cm in diameter] Matsukawa M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 May;34(5):525–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Impact of radiolabeled antibody imaging on management of colon cancer. Beatty JD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Jan; 157(1):13–9

The value of immunoscintigraphy for the operative retreatment of colorectal cancer. Limitations of a new diagnostic method. Hölting T, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Aug 15; 64(4):830–3

Immunoscintigraphy with indium-111 labeled monoclonal antibodies: the importance of a good display method. Liehn JC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Mar;14(3):187–91

Histological correlation of 17 prospective immunoscintigraphies of recurrences of colorectal carcinomas using indium-111-labeled anti-cea and(or) 19–9 monoclonal antibodies. Chetanneau A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(6):302–6

Imaging of pancreatic and colorectal cancer using antibody fragments: a preliminary evaluation. Ballantyne KC, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Oct;14(5):393–8

Radioimmunoscintigraphy using monoclonal antibodies to CEA, CA 19–9 and CA 125. Baum RP, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1988 Jul–Sep;3(3):177–84

Limits of sensitivity for the radioimmunodetection of colon cancer by means of a hand held gamma probe. Oredipe OA, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(6):595–603

Differences in biodistribution of indium-111-and iodine-131-labeled B72.3 monoclonal antibodies in patients with colorectal cancer. Yokoyama K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Mar;30(3):320–7

Recurrence of colorectal tumors: PET evaluation. Strauss LG, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Feb;170(2):329–32

[Immunoscintigraphy with radionuclide-labeled monoclonal antibodies for tumor diagnosis and in benign diseases] Baum RP, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1989 Feb;17(1):22–4 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunoscintigraphy of a colorectal tumor recurrence using a 99mTc-labeled anti-CEA-antibody] Rilinger N, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1989 Jul;42(7):245–7 (Ger)

[Immunoscintigraphy of colorectal cancers and specific immunotherapy of pancreatic cancers using monoclonal antibodies] Bosslet K, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 30;138(11–12):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Suppression of the growth of human colorectal carcinoma cells (LS174T) by radiolabeled monoclonal antibody (131I-MAbC27) in tissue culture and nude mice. Tsai LC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Oct;31(10):781–5

The role of radiation in the distal bowel. Herskovic A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;17(4):887–903 (90 ref.)

Preclinical assessment of 90Y-labeled monoclonal antibody CO17-1A, a potential agent for radioimmunotherapy of colorectal carcinoma. Washburn LC, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(6):707–11

Intraoperative radiotherapy for recurrent and/or residual colorectal cancer. Calvo FA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Jun;15(2):133–40

[Radiotherapy using photons and neutrons in recurrences of colorectal tumors] Kimmig B, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 Jan;42(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical experience with intraoperative radiotherapy of locally advanced colorectal cancer] Shibamoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Oct;33(10):1087–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SECRETION

Altered mucin secretion at the resection margin in colorectal cancer. Sharma SC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1988 Oct;31(4):257–61

New human colorectal carcinoma cell lines that secrete proteinase inhibitors in vitro. Kataoka H, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989;57(3):157–65

[The secretory component in colorectal carcinomas—a prognostically relevant differentiation marker] Vierbuchen M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1988;72:365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Polyglycolic acid (Dexon) mesh graft for abdominal wound support in healing-compromised patients. Brismar B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Sep;154(9):509–10

Large colorectal polyps: colonoscopy, pathology, and management. Gyorffy EJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;84(8):898–905

Bowel obstruction after operation for colorectal carcinoma [letter] Frykberg ER. **Am J Surg** 1989 Feb;157(2):273

Implantation metastasis as a cause of local recurrence of colorectal carcinoma. Long RT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Feb;157(2):194–201

Multivariate analysis of recurrence after anterior resection for colorectal carcinoma. Rinnert-Gongora S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Jun;157(6):573–6

Surgical treatment of recurrent colorectal cancer. Five-year follow-up. Mäkelä J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Sep; 124(9):1029–32

Intra-abdominal recurrence of colorectal cancer detected by radioimmunoguided surgery (RIGS system). Sardi A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Jan;124(1):55–9

Anastomotic suture materials and implantation metastasis: an experimental study [published erratum appears in Br J Surg 1989 Jun;76(6):655] McGregor JR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Apr;76(4):331–4

Is neomycin necessary for bowel preparation in surgery of the colon? Oral neomycin plus erythromycin versus erythromycin-metronidazole. Lewis RT, et al. **Can J Surg** 1989 Jul;32(4):265–70

Extended resection for primary colorectal carcinoma involving adjacent organs or structures. Heslov SF, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 15;62(8):1637–40

Endoscopic laser surgery in the colon and rectum. Buchi KN. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Sep;31(9):739–45 (44 ref.)

Early infective complications and late recurrent cancer in stapled colonic anastomoses. Sauven P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Jan;32(1):33–5 (18 ref.)

Determinants of postoperative stay in patients with colorectal cancer. Implications for diagnostic-related groups. Tartter PI. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Sep;31(9):694–8

Systemic perioperative prophylaxis in elective oncological colorectal surgery: cefotetan versus clindamicin plus aztreonam. Bellantone R, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988; 14(12):763–6

Monoclonal antibody and cytological detection of free malignant cells in the peritoneal cavity during resection of colorectal cancer—can monoclonal antibodies do better? Ambrose NS, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1989 Apr; 15(2):99–102

Peri-operative blood transfusions in colorectal cancer. Vente JP, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1989 Aug;15(4):371–4

Endoscopic laser therapy in colorectal carcinoma. Faintuch JS. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;3(1):155–70 (30 ref.)

Epidural anaesthesia and postoperative colorectal motility—a possible hazard to a colorectal anastomosis. Carlstedt A, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1989 Aug;4(3):144–9

Coping and the outcome of stoma surgery. Thomas C, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1988;32(4–5):457–67

Is long-term follow-up of all colorectal cancer necessary? Hulton NR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Feb;34(1):21–4

Perioperative blood transfusion and colorectal cancer recurrence: a review. Tartter PI. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Nov; 39(3):197–200 (34 ref.)

Concomitant abdominal aortic aneurysm and colorectal carcinoma: priority of resection. Nora JD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 May;9(5):630–5; discussion 635–6

Surgery for colorectal cancer in elderly patients—a comparison with younger adult patients. Tomoda H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Jul;18(4):397–402

Better surgeons get better results [letter] Novell R, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 17;2(8625):1428–9

The value of a follow-up programme after radical surgery for colorectal carcinoma. Ovaska JT, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 May;24(4):416–22

Thromboembolic problems in colorectal cancer surgery. Bergqvist D, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 149:74–81 (56 ref.)

The management of patients with locally advanced colorectal cancer. Davies GC. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 149:141–3

Prediction of postoperative complications. Giercksky KE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;149:69–73

Enterostomies—technical aspects. Hultén L. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;149:125–35

Prevention of metastases in curative treatment of colorectal cancer. Jeekel J. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 149:117–9

Follow-up after radical surgery for colorectal cancer. Design of a randomized study. Kronborg O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;149:159–62

Detection and treatment of local recurrence. Liavåg I. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;149:163–5

Fundamentals in the prophylaxis of septic surgical complications. Midtvedt T. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;149:93–101 (34 ref.)

Colonic reservoirs. Myrvold HE. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;149:136–40

Surgical procedures in colorectal cancer emergencies. Myrvold HE. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;149:120–4

Results of curative surgery for colorectal cancer. Northover JM. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;149:155–8 (24 ref.)

Preoperative nutrition. Sandstedt S. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;149:90–2

Surgery for colorectal cancer metastatic to the liver. Optimizing the results of treatment. Hughes K, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1989 Apr;69(2):339–59

Experience with colorectal carcinoma metastatic to the liver. Saenz NC, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1989 Apr;69(2):361–70 (46 ref.)

Technique and complications of reconstruction of the pelvic floor with polyglactin mesh. Sener SF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jun;168(6):475–80

Blood transfusion history in colorectal cancer patients and cancer-free controls. Tartter PI. **Transfusion** 1988 Nov-Dec;28(6):593–6

[Prognosis of malignant colorectal tumors in people under 40 years of age] Novák J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Jul; 67(7):471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The benefit of colonoscopic control after radical surgery of colorectal cancer] Mollerup CL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Nov 14;150(46):2821–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The significance of blood transfusion in recurrence after colorectal cancer surgery] Nielsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Dec 19;150(51):3182–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Perioperative blood transfusion and recurrence after surgery of colorectal cancer] Werner C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Dec 19;150(51):3185–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Excision of colorectal cancers: what can be expected of lymph node excision?] Pol B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989; 43(1):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Nd:YAG laser treatment of colorectal villous tumors] Naveau S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Aug–Sep; 12(8–9):604–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Colonoscopic surveillance of patients operated on in colorectal cancer. Retrospective evaluation of 269 tests in 125 patients] Aubert A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Apr; 126(4):225–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ileostomy versus colostomy as temporary deviation stoma in relation to stoma closure] Göhring U, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Dec;59(12):842–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lymphadenectomy as the primary therapy of colorectal cancers] Herfarth C, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Mar;60(3):139–47 (14 ref.) (Ger)

[Effect of blood transfusion on tumor recurrence and rate of survival in colorectal cancer] Wirsching RP, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Oct;59(10):647–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Standards in the surgery of colorectal carcinoma] Farthmann EH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 17;114(7):266–7 (Ger)

[Accomplishments of tumor surgery in tumors of the large intestine] Herfarth C. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;Suppl 2:289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of the transfusion of blood and hemoderivatives on the prognosis of colorectal cancer] Hermanek P Jr, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1989;374(2):118–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[What does the omentum plug accomplish in colorectal tumor surgery? A 10-year follow-up] Liebermann-Meffert D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 May 27;119(21):739–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Palliative surgery in colorectal cancer] Bodner E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 15;138(13):308–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Local recurrence after colorectal cancer] Fritsch A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 15;138(13):313–6 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prognostic criteria and risk groups in colorectal cancer] Mentges B, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 15; 138(13):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgery of resectable liver metastases] Priesching A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 15;138(13):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[What does after care in colorectal cancer accomplish? A prospective study over an 8-year period] Schiessel R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 30;138(11–12):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interdisciplinary therapy concept in colorectal cancers] Eigler FW, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:74–5 (Ger)
[Extended surgical resections of locally diffuse colorectal carcinoma (clinical cases)] Carolo F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1988 Aug–Oct;40(4–5):272–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anastomotic dehiscence in colorectal surgery and the total parenteral nutrition. A clinical study] Angelici A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Apr 15;44(7):1095–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hartmann's operation in complicated lesions of the sigmoid and rectum] Castrati G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 May 31; 44(10):1485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cancer of the colorectum in the aged. Clinical considerations with reference to our case series of 65 operated cases during the triennial, 1984–1986] De Fabritiis G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 May 31;44(10):1479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Synchronous hepatectomy and exeresis of primary tumor of the colorectum] Morelli N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 May 31;44(10):1447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Emergency surgical approach in neoplastic pathology of the large intestine] Nanni E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Jun 15; 43(11):951–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[For a differentiated treatment of colorectal villous tumors] Tajana A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 May 15;43(9):805–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Metachronous polyps after the excision of colorectal carcinoma] Briccoli A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Jul; 80(7):701–2 (Ita)
[Mitomycin C plus HCFU adjuvant chemotherapy for noncuratively resected cases of colorectal carcinoma. (Second report): 5-year survival rate. Cooperative Study Group of Kyushu and Chugoku for HCFU Adjuvant Chemotherapy] **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The value and limit of extended surgery in colorectal cancer] Hojo K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2–1):1059–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical evaluation of second-look operations in colorectal cancer] Saitoh N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr; 16(4 Pt 2–2):1289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical evaluation of second-look operations in colorectal cancer] Shindo K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr; 16(4 Pt 2–2):1283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A clinical study on the colo-rectal polyps treated by endoscopic polypectomy] Sameshima Y. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1988 Jun;58(3):109–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Colorectal cancer in the elderly] Bancu EV, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1988 Sep–Oct;37(5):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Angiotensometry in peritoneo-anal resection of the rectum in cancer] Martyniuk VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988; 34(12):1468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endoscopic polypectomy in malignant colorectal adenoma. Review of our cases and therapeutic considerations] Borda F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Oct;74(4 Pt 1):339–42 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Peroperative transfusion and colorectal cancer. Cooperative Study Group for Transfusion and Cancer of the Colon in Mallorca] **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Aug;34(4):292–6 (29 ref.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Monoclonal antibodies (MAb 17-1A) for the treatment of patients with metastatic colorectal carcinomas. Mellstedt H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1989;549:63–70
Treatment of colorectal cancer and other malignancies with continuous infusion of 5-fluorouracil. Barbounis VP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jan–Feb;9(1):33–9
Recombinant interferon-gamma lacks activity against metastatic colorectal cancer but increases serum levels of CA 19-9. O'Connell MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1989 May 15; 63(10):1998–2004
Comparison of blocked and non-blocked ricin-antibody immunotoxins against human gastric carcinoma and colorectal adenocarcinoma cell lines. Cattel L, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;27(3):233–40
The combined effect of interferon and 5-FU on tumor-cell metastasis in the nude mouse. Birsic W, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Apr;32(4):340–3
Treatment of advanced colorectal cancer. Abbruzzese JL, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;3(1):135–53 (82 ref.)
Growth-inhibitory activity of interferon-beta against human colorectal carcinoma cell lines. Wong VL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Mar 15;43(3):526–30
Commentary: what role do lasers play in the management of colorectal disease. Bown SG. **Int J Color Dis** 1989; 4(1):26–9
Specific detection of antibodies in cancer patients following immunotherapy with anti-idiotype. Wettendorff M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Jan 6;116(1):105–15
Status of adjuvant therapy for colorectal cancer. Mayer RJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Sep 20;81(18):1359–64 (49 ref.)
Adjuvant chemoimmuno- and immunotherapy in Dukes' stage B2 and C colorectal carcinoma: a 7-year follow-up analysis. Abdi EA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Mar; 40(3):205–13
Controlled clinical trial of adjuvant immunotherapy with BCG and neuraminidase-treated autologous tumour cells in large bowel cancer. Gray BN, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Jan;40(1):34–7
The clinical use of monoclonal antibodies, MAb 17-1A, in the treatment of patients with metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Mellstedt H, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1989;6(1):99–107
Colorectal cancer. Are adjuvant therapies beneficial? Farley PC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Nov 1;84(6):175–8, 181–3 (22 ref.)
Mouse/human chimeric monoclonal antibody in man: kinetics and immune response. LoBuglio AF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):4220–4
Endoscopic treatment of colorectal carcinoma. Rosseland AR, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;149:102–5
Phase I clinical trial of drug–monoclonal antibody conjugates in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma: a preliminary report. Tjandra JJ, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Sep; 106(3):533–45
[Therapy concepts in colorectal liver metastases. What is proven, what is open to discussion?] Muhrer KH, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1988 Dec;18(6):281–9 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Randomized controlled study on adjuvant immunochemotherapy with PSK in curatively resected colorectal cancer. The Cooperative Study Group of Surgical Adjuvant Immunochemotherapy for Cancer of Colon and Rectum] Mitomi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Jun;16(6):2241–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Surface ultrastructure of familial gastrointestinal adenomatosis] Li L. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;11(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Ultrastructural aspects in colorectal adenocarcinoma] Gavrilită L, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1989 Jan–Mar; 35(1):41–4 (Fre)

COLORECTAL NEOPLASMS, HEREDITARY NONPOLYPOSIS

DIAGNOSIS

Hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer—Lynch syndromes I and II. Lynch HT, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;17(4):679–712 (77 ref.)
Clinical management of hereditary nonpolyposis colon cancer. High-risk clinics and registries. Lynch P, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;3(1):75–86

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Familial nonpolyposis colorectal cancers (Lynch syndrome). How to manage risk factors?] Bonfils S, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Jul 1;18(26):1276–8 (18 ref.) (Fre)

GENETICS

Familial cancer. A review on hereditary cancer traits with special regard to colorectal carcinoma. Järvinen HJ. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(6b):783–6 (22 ref.)
Protooncogene structure in the cancer family syndrome. Loughran A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Mar; 38(1):75–82
The Muir-Torre syndrome: a disease of sebaceous and colonic neoplasms. Schwartz RA, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;178(1):23–8
Familial colorectal cancer and the screening of family members. Fisher G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jan 2; 150(1):22–5
Clinical nuances of Lynch syndromes I and II. Lynch HT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;279:177–88 (27 ref.)
[Familial colon cancer] Karner-Hanusch J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 17;101(4):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hereditary nonpolyposis carcinoma of the colon] Pacho Jiménez E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Jul;183(3):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening for hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer: a study of 22 kindreds in The Netherlands. Vasen HF, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Mar;86(3):278–81

COLORIMETRY

Comparison of two methods in the determination of the sensitivity of 84 herpes simplex virus (HSV) type 1 and 2 clinical isolates to acyclovir and alpha-interferon. Brisebois JJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1989 Mar;11(2):67–75
Chemosensitivity testing of fresh leukaemia cells using the MTT colorimetric assay. Twentyman PR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Jan;71(1):19–24
Sensitive, direct colorimetric assay for copper in serum. Abe A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Apr;35(4):552–4
Enzymic urea assay: a new colorimetric method based on hydrogen peroxide measurement. Lespinas F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Apr;35(4):654–8
Rapid determination of toxic cyanide concentrations in blood. Lundquist P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Apr;35(4):617–9
Screening for microalbuminuria by use of a rapid, low-cost colorimetric assay. Phillipou G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Mar; 35(3):456–8
Elimination of free glycerol interference in a colorimetric enzymic triglyceride assay. Artiss JD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Jun 15;182(1):109–16
In vitro chemosensitivity testing of leukemic cells: development of a semiautomated colorimetric assay. Bernabei PA, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1989 May–Jun; 7(3):243–53
A facile colorimetric protamine titration method. Teng CL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Apr;113(4):498–504

INSTRUMENTATION

Passive colorimetric dosimeter tubes for ammonia, carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, hydrogen sulfide, nitrogen dioxide and sulfur dioxide. McConnaughey PW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Jul;46(7):357–62
Measurement of erythema and tanning responses in human skin using a tri-stimulus colorimeter. Seitz JC, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;177(2):70–5
[Adaptation of a method for determining serum iron after deproteinization on a parallel analyzer] Pontézière C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Apr;37(4):304–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A hydrogen sulfide analyzer for continuous measurement of emissions] Opitz W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Oct; 34(10):583–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of the BIAN photocolorimeter for studying the aggregation of thrombocytes and erythrocytes] Rabinovich BA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(2):73–4 (Rus)

METHODS

A rapid and simple colorimetric test for the study of anti-HIV agents. Schwartz O, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1988 Dec;4(6):441–8
Diphenylamine-colorimetric method for DNA assay: a shortened procedure by incubating samples at 50 degrees C. Gendimenico GJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Aug 15; 173(1):45–8
Colorimetric determination of phytate in unpurified extracts of seeds and the products of their processing. Vaintraub IA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Nov 15;175(1):227–30
A simple colorimetric method for the measurement of phagocytosis of crystals of low molecular weight compound by macrophages. Piasecki E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1988;36(4):487–95
Field application of a colorimetric method of assaying chloroquine and desethylchloroquine in urine. Steketee RW, et al. **Bull WHO** 1988;66(4):485–90
The Pink test in the diagnosis of hereditary spherocytosis [letter] Zerhouni F. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Nov;41(5):510–1
Optimization of the tetrazolium-based colorimetric assay for the measurement of cell number and cytotoxicity. Pagé M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1988;10(7):785–93
Colorimetric determination of tobramycin in parenteral solutions. Das Gupta V. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1988 Jun; 13(3):195–8
Rapid and automated tetrazolium-based colorimetric assay for the detection of anti-HIV compounds. Pauwels R, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Aug;20(4):309–21
Demonstration of human immunodeficiency virus by colorimetric in situ hybridization: a rapid technique for formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded material. Unger ER, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 May;2(3):200–4
[Instrumentation and evaluation of the ‚harmacopoeia test of color] Stampf G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1989 Jan; 59(1):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Evaluation of a standardized European method for the determination of plasma and erythrocyte cholinesterase] Alcini D, et al. **Med Lav** 1988 Jan–Feb;79(1):42–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Determination of hippuric and methylhippuric acids with high pressure liquid chromatography: comparison between chromatographic and colorimetric methods] Buratti M, et al. **Med Lav** 1988 Nov–Dec;79(6):489–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Recent progress on analysis of blood coagulation factors and fibrinolytic agents; new synthetic chromogenic substrate assays for hemostatic parameters] Hiura H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Apr;Spec No 81:214–9 (Jpn)
[A dye-binding method for determination of inorganic phosphate in serum using guinea green B (GGB)] Maehata E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Aug;36(8):923–7 (Jpn)
[Determination of serum L-carnitine by an implication of Cobas Bio centrifugal analyzer and its clinical implication in health and disease] Matsuyama H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Nov;36(11):1296–302 (Jpn)
[Recent progress on analysis of blood coagulation factors and fibrinolytic agents; measurement with new synthetic substrate method] Ujiie M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Apr;

Spec No 81:208–13 (Jpn)
[Colorimetric determination of glucose oxidase in enzymatic preparations and cellular extracts] Voget CE, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1988 Jan–Mar;30(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Chronic continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: rapid colorimetric method for detecting bacteria in peritoneal fluid] García-Ortiz R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Aug; 116(8):765–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COLORING AGENTS see **DYES**

COLORING AGENTS, FOOD see **FOOD COLORING AGENTS**

COLOSTOMY

Are the risks after colostomy closure exaggerated? Livingston DH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Jul;158(1):17–20
Management of Hirschsprung's disease in adolescents. Ricketts RR, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Apr;55(4):219–25
The influence of injury severity on complication rates after primary closure or colostomy for penetrating colon trauma. Nelken N, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Apr;209(4):439–47
Colostomy closure [published erratum appears in Aust N Z J Surg 1989 May;59(5):442] Kyle S, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Jan;59(1):53–8
Hypoplasia of defunctioned rectum. Appleton GV, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Aug;76(8):787–9
Absorption of theophylline administered via colostomy. Hooker KD, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1989 May;8(5):354–8
Colostomy irrigations [letter] Gill-Thompson NN. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Oct;31(10):832
Bleeding stomal varices treated by sclerotherapy. Mosquera DA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Dec;33(6):337
Extraperitoneal intra-abdominal closure of colostomy. Pritchard GA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Oct; 33(5):274–6
Helping the stoma patient. Harocopos C. **Practitioner** 1988 Mar 22;232(1445):318, 321–2, 326 (6 ref.)
Temporary colostomy as a permanent treatment for sigmoid volvulus: a simple and safe one-stage procedure. Mout P. **Trop Doct** 1989 Jan;19(1):28–30
[Special treatment measures in patients with a stoma] Gross D. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 15;138(13):332–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Letter to a colostomy patient] **Israel M. Harefuah** 1988 Dec 1;115(11):347–9 (Heb)
[Preoperative antibacterial preparation of the large intestine in children with a colostomy] Iarovenko IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;(7):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of long-term epidural anesthesia in cancer of the colon and rectum] Dorogan' DA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Dec; 141(12):79–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Restoration of the continuity of the large intestine] Tetdoev AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jul;141(7):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute abdomen and shock following a hernia repair in a 75-year-old woman [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1989 Jul;87(1):85–90
Complications of colostomies. Porter JA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Apr;32(4):299–303
Diversion colitis [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Apr 8;1(8641):764
The role of tissue ischemia in the pathogenesis of anastomotic stricture. Chung RS, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Nov;104(5):824–9
Giant colonic mucocele after diversion colostomy for ulcerative colitis. Witte JT, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Sep; 106(3):571–4
[Can chlorophyll reduce fecal odor in colostomy patients?] Christiansen SB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jul 3; 151(27):1753–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[A case of uncommon complication of a terminal left iliac anus] Lababidi A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(9):690 (Fre)

ECONOMICS

The true cost of protective loop colostomy. Peller CA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Sep;84(9):1034–7
[Application for basic financial support and special allowance by cancer patients with colostomies] Fossâ SD, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Sep 30;108(27):2264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of colostomy bags for chest tube drainage [letter] Kaul A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3):456
The use of colostomy bags for chest tube drainage. Velanovich V, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Dec;46(6):697–8
Use of a disposable umbilical cord clamp in end colostomy. van Langenberg A. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Sep;32(9):804–5
[The results of using our device for the periodic evacuation of the large intestine after extirpation of the rectum] Dimitrov V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(6):87–90 (Bul)
[Experience in the use of a pneumo-obturator in patients with colostomy] Savchuk BD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Apr; (4):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Colostomy and drainage for civilian rectal injuries: is that all? Burch JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 May;209(5):600–10; discussion 610–1
Use of skin staples for fashioning colostomies. Antrum RM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Aug;75(8):736
Intussusception-like artificial perineal anus after Miles' radical surgery. Xi ZY. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 May; 101(5):320–4
Construction and management of ileostomies and colostomies. Reasbeck PG, et al. **Dig Dis** 1989;7(5):265–80 (104 ref.)
Method of creation of a smooth-muscle cuff at the site of the perineal colostomy after extirpation of the rectum. Federov VD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Jul;32(7):562–6
Perineal continent colostomy. Report of a case. Torres RA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Dec;31(12):957–60
Management of the hindgut in cloacal exstrophy: terminal ileostomy versus colostomy. Husmann DA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Dec;23(12):1107–13
Proximal colostomy: still an effective emergency measure in obstructing carcinoma of the large bowel. Gutman M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Jul;41(3):210–2
An artificial anal sphincter. Phase 2: Implantable sphincter with a perineal colostomy. Satava RM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Mar;46(3):207–11
Simultaneous diversion of the urinary and fecal streams utilizing a single abdominal stoma: the double-barreled wet colostomy. Carter MF, et al. **J Urol** 1989 May; 141(5):1189–91
Enterostomies—technical aspects. Hultén L. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;149:125–35
Colonic reservoirs. Myrvold HE. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;149:136–40
Stomas. Abcarian H, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1988 Dec; 68(6):1295–305
Experimental devascularization (devitalization) of the rectum and sigmoideum. Fortýn K, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1989;22(3):173–9
[Ileostomy versus colostomy as temporary deviation stoma in relation to stoma closure] Göhring U, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Dec;59(12):842–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Definitive terminal colostomy in the aged patient] La Torre F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1987;59(1–6):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A new method for anastomosing the colon to the rectum following Hartmann's operation] Dimitrov V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(3):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Sexual dysfunction after excision of the rectum. Zenico T, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1989;57(1):213–6
Coping and the outcome of stoma surgery. Thomas C, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1988;32(4–5):457–67
Acute episode of schizophrenia as a reaction to colostomy. Baldwin SA, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1989 Feb;74(2):29–31
[Colostomy patients—well cared for, if counseled. Experiences of a colostomy counselling center] Rothenbühler JM, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jun; 56(1–2):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

[Social aspects in patients with temporary colostomy] Rudin EP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;(4):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reconstructive surgery using a portion of the large intestine in the colostomy area] Amelina OP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jan;142(1):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Healing of the anastomoses in restorative-reconstructive surgery of the large intestine] Vorob'ev GI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jan;142(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Can a colostomized patient control his stoma?] Viso L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Nov;74(5):541–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

A technique for creating a porcine end colostomy. Jochen RF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Aug;38(4):485–7

COLOSTRAL IGA see **IGA, SECRETORY**

COLOSTRUM

Effect of colostrum intake on plasma glucose, non-esterified fatty acid and glucoregulatory hormone patterns in the neonatal pig. Lepine AJ, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;6(3):231–41
Total parenteral nutrition in germfree colostrum-deprived neonatal miniature piglets: a unique model to study the ontogeny of the immune system. Mehrazar K, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6):563–8
Passive protection of calves against experimental infection with Salmonella typhimurium. Jones PW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Nov 19;123(21):536–41
L hardjo and lambs receiving cows' colostrum [letter] Simpson VR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Apr 29;124(17):469

ANALYSIS

New galactosyllactose containing alpha-glycosidic linkage isolated from ovine (Booroola dorset) colostrum. Urashima T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 15;992(3):375–8
Simple isolation of alpha-D-Neup5Ac-(2——3)-beta-D-Galp-(1——4)-D-Glcp(GM3o. s.) from bovine colostrum through lactonization. Roy R, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Feb 15; 186(i):c1–5
Cadmium contamination of early human milk. Sikorski R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;27(2):91–3
Eliciting antibodies in chickens to human dimeric IgA. Removal of factors from human colostrum depressing anti IgA antibody production. Polson A, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1988 Aug–Oct;17(6–7):465–89
Mammary transfer of vitamin E in dairy cows. Hidiroglou M. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Apr;72(4):1067–71
The relationship between the (beta 1–3) N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase and the presence of oligosaccharides containing lacto-N-triose II structure in bovine and human milk. Hosomi O, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb;51(1):1–6
Further characterization of human colostral antioxidants: identification of an ascorbate-like element as an antioxidant component and demonstration of antioxidant heterogeneity. Buescher ES, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Mar;25(3):266–70
[SIgA extracted from colostrum in the clinical treatment of herpetic stomatitis in children] Chang RQ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 May; 23(3):165–6 (Chi)
[Levels of selected biochemical indicators in colostrum in cows in relation to the time of first milking after parturition] Bouda J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Sep;33(9):517–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The effect of subclinical ketosis in dry cows on the composition of the colostrum and on health indicators in newborn calves] Klimeš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Mar;34(3):129–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Seasonal changes in the levels of various metabolites and proteins in cow milk and colostrum] Sugeil' KhA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Sep–Oct;60(5):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Comparative functional study of colostral macrophages from mothers delivering preterm and at term. Rodriguez C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 May;78(3):337–41
Isolation of bovine colostral lymphocytes: in vitro blastogenic responsiveness to concanavalin A and bovine rotavirus. Archambault D, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1988;19(3):169–74
Functional capacity of colostral leukocytes from women delivering prematurely. Schlesinger L, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Jan;8(1):89–94
Antigen-driven immunoglobulin production by human colostral lymphocytes. Slade HB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Mar;25(3):295–9
Intestinal absorption of colostral lymphoid cells in newborn piglets. Tuboly S, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Dec;20(1):75–85

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactoperoxidase from human colostrum. Langbakk B, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 May 1;259(3):627–31
Total and differential cell counts and N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity in sow milk during lactation. Hurley WL, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1988; 12(2–3):149–53

IMMUNOLOGY

Factors associated with the levels of immunoglobulin in colostrum of cows and serum of their new-born calves. Mohammed HO, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988; 84:119–21
Orally administered bovine colostral anti-cholera toxin antibodies: results of two clinical trials. McClead RE Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Dec;85(6):811–6
Colostral volume and immunoglobulin G and M determinations in mares. Lavoie JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Apr;50(4):466–70
Relationship among transmissible gastroenteritis virus antibody titers in serum, colostrum, and milk from vaccinated sows, and protection in their suckling pigs. Moxley RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jan;50(1):119–25
Effects of bovine colostrum, foal serum immunoglobulin concentration and intravenous plasma transfusion on chemiluminescence response of foal neutrophils. Leblanc MM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1988;19(4):435–45
Interactions of streptococci with human colostral immunoglobulin A. Lämmler C, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988;11(2):115–9
Comparison of concentration and avidity of specific antibodies to E. coli in breast milk and serum. Sennhauser FH, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Mar;66(3):394–7
Effects of immune colostrum and orally administered antisporozoite monoclonal antibodies on the outcome of Cryptosporidium parvum infections in neonatal mice. Arrowood MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Aug;57(8):2283–8
Colostral and serum IgG, IgA, and IgM concentrations in Standardbred mares and their foals at parturition. Kohn CW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jul 1;195(1):64–8
Inbreeding and immunoglobulin G1 concentrations in cattle. Gilbert RP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Oct;66(10):2490–7
Porcine immunoglobulin transfer after prepartum treatment with selenium or vitamin E. Hayek MG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 May;67(5):1299–306
Immunoglobulin A antibody response to respiratory syncytial virus structural proteins in colostrum and milk. Tsutsumi

H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep;27(9):1949–51
Dietary ascorbic acid and immune response in dairy calves. Cummins KA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Jan;72(1):129–34
Analysis of colostral proteins in calf serum by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Kiriyama H, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Feb;72(2):398–406
Hyperimmune bovine colostrum neutralizes Cryptosporidium sporozoites and protects mice against oocyst challenge. Fayer R, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Feb;75(1):151–3
Efficacy of hyperimmune bovine colostrum for prophylaxis of cryptosporidiosis in neonatal calves. Fayer R, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Jun;75(3):393–7
Specific antibodies in colostrum of north Indian mothers with special reference to their nutritional status. Garg M, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Apr;35(2):60–5
Passive immunisation of children with bovine colostrum containing antibodies to human rotavirus. Davidson GP, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 23;2(8665):709–12
The protection of newborn calves against experimental rotavirus infection by feeding mammary secretions from vaccinated cows. Castrucci G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1988 Oct;11(4):379–85
Protection against bovine rotaviruses in newborn calves by continuous feeding of immune colostrum. Tsunemitsu H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr;51(2):300–8
Intestinal transmission of macromolecules in newborn dairy calves of different ages at first feeding. Michanek P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 May;46(3):375–9
Colostral transfer of bovine immunoglobulin E and dynamics of serum IgE in calves. Thatcher EF, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Mar;20(4):325–34
Doxapram hydrochloride and the colostral transfer of immunity to lambs. Boyd JW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Apr 29;124(17):464–5
L hardjo and lambs receiving cow's colostrum [letter] Winter AG. **Vet Rec** 1989 May 13;124(19):520
Colostral transfer of antibodies specific for Hypoderma lineatum proteins. Pruett JH, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1989; 13(3):213–23
Sequential changes of IgG and antitrypsin in different compartments during the colostral-intestinal transfusion of immunity to the newborn foal. Saikku A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Jul;36(5):391–6
[Immunological study of colostrum] Chen CC, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;21(4):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Proline-rich-polypeptide from ovine colostrum (PRP): its structure and properties. II] Janusz M. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1988 May–Jun;42(3):237–59 (58 ref.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Concentration of lactoferrin and transferrin throughout lactation in cow's colostrum and milk. Sánchez L, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Sep;369(9):1005–8
Relationships between acid–base balance, serum composition and colostrum absorption in newborn calves. Boyd JW. **Br Vet J** 1989 May–Jun;145(3):249–56
Failure of the administration of ACTH to affect the absorption of colostral immunoglobulin in neonatal foals. Carrick JB, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Nov;19(6):545–7
Secretory component in differentiating normal epithelium, benign lesions and malignancy in the human breast as monitored by monoclonal antibodies. Bártek J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;91(3):235–44
Transfer of beta-carotene into colostrum in the cow. Schweigert FJ, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988;58(2):246–7
Binding of F41 and K99 fimbriae of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli to glycoproteins from bovine and porcine colostrum. Lindahl M. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(5):373–9
[Seasonal changes in the mineral composition of colostrum and milk whey of cows] Sugeĭ' KhA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Jan–Feb;61(1):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Evaluation of Chagas' disease transmission through breast-feeding. Bittencourt AL, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Jan–Mar;83(1):37–9
[Experimental study on the transmission of Chagas' disease by milk] Campos R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1988 May–Jun; 43(3):146–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Colostrum deprivation: a misconception [letter] Bansal RK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Apr;25(4):396–7
Effect of colostrum or medium-chain triglyceride supplementation on the pattern of plasma glucose, non-esterified fatty acids and survival of neonatal pigs. Lepine AJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Apr;67(4):983–90
Suppression of mitogenic response of peripheral blood mononuclear cells by bovine mammary secretions. Torre PM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Jan;72(1):219–27

COLPOSCOPY

Should smears in a colposcopy clinic be taken after the application of acetic acid? Griffiths M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 May–Jun;33(3):324–6
Colposcopy and computer graphics: a new method? Contini V, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;160(3):535–8
Child sexual abuse—genital tract findings in prepubertal girls. II. Comparison of colposcopic and unaided examinations. Muram D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb; 160(2):333–5
50 years colposcopy. A retrospective and a look ahead. Wespi HJ. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1988 Nov–Dec; 109(6):319–50 (72 ref.)
Microinvasive carcinoma of the cervix and colposcopy. Supreeya WN, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Sep;14(3):317–22
Cervical human papilloma virus infection and colposcopy [letter] Chanen W. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Feb; 28(1):76–7
Cytologic and colposcopic examination in the diagnosis of penile HPV infection. Torrisi A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1989;16(1):36–43
Planning colposcopy and gynaecological laser services. Salfield NJ, et al. **Community Med** 1989 May;11(2):140–7
Prospective follow-up of cervical HPV infections: life table analysis of histopathological, cytological and colposcopic data. Kataja V, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar;5(1):1–7
Dynamic of the HPV infection in uterine cervix: colposcopic findings and cyto-histological relationship. Garrido JL. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1989;10(1):27–33
Endoscopic suspension of vaginal prolapse. Palma PC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Dec;27(3):451–4
Colposcopic examination of men [letter] Levit F. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Apr;20(4):707
The place of colposcopy and related systems in gynecologic practice and research [editorial] Ferenczy A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Sep;33(9):737–8
Early diagnosis of a diverticular colovaginal fistula with colposcopy. A case report. Wisniewski PM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Aug;33(8):705–8
Colposcopy of condylomatous men. Blythe JG, et al. **Mo Med** 1989 Jan;86(1):31–4
The role of endocervical curettage in satisfactory colposcopy. el-Dabh A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug; 74(2):159–64
Colposcopic index in assessment of cervical lesions. Chua SM, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Dec;29(6):583–5
[Diagnostic reliability of pre-biopsy methods (colposcopy and cytology) in predicting the histological basis of cervical lesions] Rokyta Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Mar; 54(2):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Urodynamic and clinical results 1 year following Stamey endoscopic bladder neck suspension] Tamussino K, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28 Suppl 2:41–2 **(Ger)**
[Computer program (Software) for the automation of colposcopy ambulatory files] Gilardi EM, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1988 Sep–Oct; 109(5):245–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ten years' experience in colpocytology. Statistical considerations on the relation of dysplasia and carcinoma] Mercadante T, et al. **G Ital Oncol** 1987 Jan–Mar;7(1):29–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Histologic meaning of the zone of colposcopic atypical transformation] Focchi J, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;106(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Importance of colposcopy in the diagnosis of female genital tuberculosis] Kraĭnenko EV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988; (12):51–3 **(Rus)**
[Value of colposcopy and directed biopsy in the care of women with the cytological picture of dysplasia] Milojković M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1988 Sep–Dec;28(5–6):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Colposcopy is a superior method in diagnosis of papillomavirus infections] Rubinstein E. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Feb 1;86(5):321–2 **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Endocervical brush cytology. An alternative to endocervical curettage? Weitzman GA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Aug; 33(8):677–83
[Cervicography: a new approach to the early diagnosis of carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Reda R. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1988 May–Jun; 109(3):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Cervicography: an assessment [editorial] Solomon D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 May;34(5):321–3
Intraoral application of microcolpohysteroscopy. A new technique for clinical examination of oral tissues at high magnification. L'Estrange P, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Mar;67(3):282–5
[The therapeutic value of hysteroscopy in the treatment of uterine hemorrhage and infertility] Dequesne J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Jun;109(6):483–8 **(Fre)**

COLUMBIA-SK VIRUSES see **ENCEPHALOMYOCARDITIS VIRUSES**

COMA

Talking to comatose patients [letter; comment] Dimancescu MD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Jan;46(1):14. **Comment on:** Arch Neurol 1988 Jan;45(1):20–2
Primary brainstem injury without persistent coma and decerebrate rigidity. Report of 2 cases. Li JR, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Mar;102(3):230–2
Hemorrhagic shock and encephalopathy: reflections about a new devastating disorder that affects normal children. Chesney PJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Feb;114(2):254–6 (22 ref.)
Hemorrhagic shock and encephalopathy: clinical, pathologic, and biochemical features. Levin M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Feb;114(2):194–203
The courts and the PVS patient. Armstrong PW, et al. **N J Med** 1989 Jan;86(1):27–30
Guidelines on the vegetative state: commentary on the American Academy of Neurology statement. Munsat TL, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Jan;39(1):123–4
[The treachery of words: apropos of "beyond coma"] Lazorthes G, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Apr; 172(4):587–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF-endorphines in acute and chronic brain lesions. Hamel E. **Neurosurg Rev** 1988;11(2):193–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-induced stupor and coma: some physical signs and their pharmacological basis. Ashton CH, et al. **Adverse Drug React Acute Poisoning Rev** 1989 Spring; 8(1):1–59 (231 ref.)
Neurotoxicity of polymyxins [letter] Kenouch S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Feb;13(2):169
Myxedema coma associated with lithium therapy. Waldman SA, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Sep;87(3):355–6
Convulsion and coma after intranasal desmopressin in cystic fibrosis. Simmonds EJ, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 17; 297(6663):1614
Short latency somatosensory evoked potentials and brain-stem auditory evoked potentials in coma due to CNS depressant drug poisoning. Preliminary observations. Rumpl E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Dec;70(6):482–9
Mental depression, acute infection and coma in a patient treated with interferon-alpha [letter] Russo D, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Mar–Apr;74(2):228
Bullous skin lesions—a clue to the diagnosis of coma [letter] Marucs EL, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(5):327
Coma during azidothymidine therapy for AIDS [letter] Riedel RR, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Mar;236(3):185
Ping Pong gaze in reversible coma due to overdose of monoamine oxidase inhibitor [letter] Watkins HC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;52(4):539
Hazards of oxygen treatment in the ambulance [letter] Moore-Gillon J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 22;1(8643):904
Chlordiazepoxide metabolite accumulation in liver disease. Barton K, et al. **Med Toxicol Adverse Drug Exp** 1989 Jan–Feb;4(1):73–6
Valproic acid induction of coma in rats: synergism with NH4+ and pentobarbital. Zieve L, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1989 Jun;4(2):105–11
Studies of ammonia loading: effects of rate of delivery and enhanced removal of NH4 on blood levels of ammonia and coma induction. Zieve L, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1989 Jun;4(2):113–20
Alpha coma with sedative overdose [letter] Deleu D, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Jan;39(1):156–7
Vaginally administered cocaine overdose in a pregnant woman. Greenland VC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):476–7
Neurological manifestation of carbon monoxide poisoning. Hart IK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Mar;64(749):213–6
[2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid poisoning with a coma state in an elderly patient] Duraković Z, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1988 Jun;39(2):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Comatose states due to poisoning. A 12-year study] Sarapa N, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1988 Jun;39(2):241–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Early diagnosis of drug-induced coma] Raičević B. **God Vojnomed Akad** 1987;29:39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CLASSIFICATION

The value of the Glasgow Coma Scale and Injury Severity Score: predicting outcome in multiple trauma patients with head injury. Pal J, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Jun;29(6):746–8
Surgical treatment of acute subdural hematomas in patients with low Glasgow Coma Scale scores. Shigemori M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1988;35(1):39–42

COMPLICATIONS

Unexpected improvement after prolonged post-traumatic vegetative state. Arts WF, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988;44:78–9
Personality traits after prolonged vegetative state. Reflections on "Unexpected Improvement after Prolonged Post-traumatic Vegetative State" by W. Arts, H. van Dongen, J. Meulstee. Thiery E. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988;44:80–3
Does acute hyperventilation provoke cerebral oligaemia in comatose patients after acute head injury? Cold GE. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;96(3–4):100–6
Abdominal CT in children with neurologic impairment following blunt trauma. Abdominal CT in comatose children. Taylor GA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Aug; 210(2):229–33

Comparison of the Westmead PTA Scale and the Glasgow Coma Scale as predictors of neuropsychological outcome following extremely severe blunt head injury [letter] Shores EA. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;52(1):126–7

[Anoxic encephalopathy after cardiocirculatory insufficiency. Neuropathological study apropos of 16 cases] Sevestre H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139(4):245–50 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Course of a fracture–dislocation of the hip in coma: value of X-ray computed tomography evaluation] Laissy JP, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1988;31(4):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The syndrome of hemorrhagic shock with encephalopathy: a new syndrome? Apropos of 2 cases] Heinrichs C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Aug 1–15;43(15–16):521–5 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Sudden coma in a fifty-four-year-old male [clinical conference] Torres H, et al. **Chic Med Sch Q** 1970; 29(4):210–26

Recovery from persistent vegetative state? The case of Carrie Coons. Steinbock B. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Jul–Aug; 19(4):14–5

The complete apallic syndrome—a case report. Biniek R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(3):212–5 (17 ref.)

[Coma: a practical approach] Unger PF. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Jan;109(1):74–5 (Fre)

[Early prognosis in severe cranio-cerebral trauma using the Glasgow Coma Score and evoked potentials] Riffel B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Feb;38(2):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The prognostic value of brain stem auditory evoked potentials and CT findings in cerebrovascular and hypoxic coma conditions] Wagner A, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;39:56–9 (Ger)

[Possibilities for quantitative assessment of consciousness disorders] Friedrich P. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(8):549–54 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Clonazepam for the treatment of stupor in catatonic schizophrenia [letter] Marténvi F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;146(9):1230

Reversal of iatrogenic diazepam overdose with flumazenil. Ume EO, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Aug;7(8):614–6

Benzodiazepine-receptor antagonist, a clinical double blind study. Aarseth HP, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1988; 26(5–6):283–92

The use of flumazenil in the treatment of 34 intoxicated patients. Geller E, et al. **Resuscitation** 1988;16 Suppl:S57–62

Controlled sedation in ventilated intensive care patients. Ritz R, et al. **Resuscitation** 1988;16 Suppl:S83–9

[Sense and nonsense in barbiturate-induced functional paralysis for the protective and therapeutic decrease in cerebral oxygen requirements] Schneider D, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;40:36–43 (Ger)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Non-traumatic coma in Zambia. Sinclair JR, et al. **Trop Doct** 1989 Jan;19(1):6–10

ETIOLOGY

Prognosis of the posttraumatic vegetative state. Braakman R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;95(1–2):49–52

Vegetative survival [letter] Tighe SQ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jul;44(7):608–9

Hypoglycaemic coma associated with anorexia nervosa. Smith J. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;22(4):448–53 (19 ref.)

Prognostic significance of early clinical manifestations in postanoxic coma: a retrospective study of 58 patients resuscitated after prehospital cardiac arrest. Bertini G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Jul;17(7):627–33

Acute midbrain syndrome as an adverse reaction to tetanus immunization. Schwarz G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988; 15(1):53–4

Treating constipation with phosphate enema: an unnecessary risk. Spinrad S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Apr;25(4):237–8

A rare case of poisoning by Gloriosa superba. Jose J, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Jul;36(7):451–2

Central somatosensory conduction time and acoustic brainstem transmission time in post-traumatic coma. Rumpl E, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul;5(3):237–60

Head injury induced migraine coma simulating acute extradural intracranial haemorrhage [letter] Duncan R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;52(6):801–2

Familial lysinuric protein intolerance presenting as coma in two adult siblings. Shaw PJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 May;52(5):648–51

Hyperammonemic encephalopathy: a complication associated with the prune belly syndrome. Diamond DA, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Aug;142(2):361–2

Cryptogenic meningitis and unexplained episodes of coma in a young child [letter] David TJ. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 26; 2(8661):513–4

Duration of impaired consciousness in relation to side of lesion after severe head injury. NIH Traumatic Coma Data Bank Research Group. Levin HS, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 6;1(8645):1001–3

[Hypokalemic quadriplegia and coma in renal tubular acidosis] Latière M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989; 8(2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Post-traumatic cerebral fat embolism] Thicoïpe M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(5):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cervical chemodectoma disclosed by coma. Pathogenic hypotheses] Courtheoux P, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Dec; 69(12):775–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cerebro-meningeal hemorrhage in infants: shaken children? Abuse or accidents? 3 cases] Teyssier G, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(6):535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Coma as the leading symptom] Wolf E. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(14):681–4 (0 ref.) (Ger)

[Cutaneo-cerebral bullous syndrome in patients with type II diabetes mellitus] Cugini P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Apr;80(4):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Deep postoperative coma due to leptomeningeal carcinoma: a case report] Okamoto T, et al. **Masui** 1988 Oct; 37(10):1261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical aspects, pathogenesis and treatment of encephalopathy and coma in suppurative meningitis and hepatitis] Bulychev VV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jun; 67(6):98–103 (Rus)

[Clinical significance of hypergastrinemia] Khazanov AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(5):112–5 (Rus)

[Coma caused by paramedian thalamic infarct (letter)] Arias M, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1988 Jul–Aug;51(4):229–30 (Spa)

[Brain edema caused by altitude with rapid reversal of coma (letter)] Jorba Cremades JM. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Sep 24;91(9):357 (Spa)

[Pancreatic encephalopathy and coma (letter)] García-Casasola G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Sep; 183(4):216–7 (Spa)

[47-year-old male with refractory anemia, neurologic disorders, jaundice and hepatomegaly (clinical conference)] Contreras Navarro AM, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1989 Apr–Jun;41(2):177–83 (Spa)

HISTORY

[Uremia and hypertensive encephalopathy in nephritis and essential hypertension. 1939 (classical article)] Fernós Isern A. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 May;81(5):183–7 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Specific brain antigens—an index of the permeability of the hemato-encephalic barrier in comatose states in children] Lidzhieva RTs, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(8):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Survival data base: central nervous system injury. Rinaldo JE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Aug;140(2 Pt 2):S25–7 (19 ref.)

Coma scale to predict survival [letter] Benzer A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 20;1(8647):1138

NURSING

The Traumatic Coma Data Bank: a nursing perspective, Part I. Marshall SB, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1988 Aug;20(4):253–7

The Traumatic Coma Data Bank: a nursing perspective, Part II. Marshall SB, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1988 Oct;20(5):290–5

The calamity of so-long life [editorial] Gray DE. **Kans Med** 1989 Jul;90(7):202

Clinical subjectivity. Advocacy with silent patients. Gadow S. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Jun;24(2):535–41

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Continuous versus serial global cerebral hemometabolic monitoring: applications in acute brain trauma. Cruz J. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988;42:35–9

The use of EEG spectral analysis after thiopental bolus in the prognostic evaluation of comatose patients with brain injuries. Klein HJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988; 42:31–4

Vestibular testing in comatose patients. Buettner UW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 May;46(5):561–3 (18 ref.)

Coma associated with flaccidity produced by fluid-percussion concussion in the cat. I: Is it due to depression of activity within the brainstem reticular formation? Hayes RL, et al. **Brain Inj** 1988 Jan–Mar; 2(1):31–49

Coma associated with flaccidity produced by fluid-percussion concussion in the cat. II: Contribution of activity in the pontine inhibitory system. Katayama Y, et al. **Brain Inj** 1988 Jan–Mar;2(1):51–66

Relationships among pre- and post-injury intelligence, length of coma and age in individuals with severe closed-head injuries. Mayes SD, et al. **Brain Inj** 1989 Jul–Sep; 3(3):301–13

Intracranial pressure (ICP) monitoring as a guide to prognosis in a lightning-injured, comatose child. Kandt RS, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Dec;4(6):370–2

Epileptiform discharges in presence of continuous background activity in anoxic coma. Synek VM, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1989 Apr;20(2):141–6

The blink reflex in cerebral coma: correlations to clinical findings and outcome. Schmalohr D, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jun–Jul;28(5):233–44

Effects of conversation on intracranial pressure in comatose patients. Johnson SM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1989 Jan; 18(1):56–63

Severity grading in self-poisoning. Starmark JE, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 Nov;7(6):551–5

Prognostically important EEG coma patterns in diffuse anoxic and traumatic encephalopathies in adults. Synek VM. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Apr;5(2):161–74 (40 ref.)

Exposure keratitis in comatose children. Wincek J, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1989 Aug;21(4):241–4

Cerebral arteriovenous oxygen difference as an estimate of cerebral blood flow in comatose patients. Robertson CS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Feb;70(2):222–30

Current reporting of responsiveness in acute cerebral disorders. A survey of the neurosurgical literature. Starmark JE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Nov;69(5):692–8 (61 ref.)

A comparison of the Glasgow Coma Scale and the Reaction Level Scale (RLS85). Starmark JE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Nov;69(5):699–706 (29 ref.)

Prognostic utility of SEPs in comatose children. De Meirleir LJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1987 Mar–Apr;3(2):78–82

Evoked potentials in comatose children: auditory brainstem responses. De Meirleir LJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1986 Jan–Feb;2(1):31–4

Neocortical death in infants: behavioral, neurologic, and electroencephalographic characteristics. Mizrahi EM, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1985 Sep–Oct;1(5):302–5

Evoked potentials and coma [letter] Painter MJ. **Pediatr Neurol** 1987 Sep–Oct;3(5):316

Comparison of the prognostic utility of VEPs and SEPs in comatose children. Taylor MJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1989 May–Jun;5(3):145–50

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in toxic, metabolic and anoxic coma. Pozzessere G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 58(5):183–8

[The multiple injury comatose patient. Clinical and prognostic study at an intensive care unit] Butin E, et al. **Agressologie** 1988 May;29(6):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Monitoring of auditory evoked potentials of the brain stem in acute changes in intracranial pressure] Garcia-Larrea L, et al. **Agressologie** 1988 Apr;29(5):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of posture (horizontal, proclivous, sloping) on the intra-cranial pressure and pressure of cerebral perfusion in coma] Grau A, et al. **Agressologie** 1988 Apr;29(5):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Monitoring of evoked potentials in traumatic coma] Mauguiere F, et al. **Agressologie** 1988 Apr;29(5):351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Nutritional evaluation after serious head injury] Millet A, et al. **Agressologie** 1988 May;29(6):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Somatosensory and early auditory evoked potentials in severe brain-injured patients] Sonnet ML, et al. **Agressologie** 1988 Apr;29(5):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intracranial pressure in comatose meningitis and encephalitis in children] Rebaud P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(6):539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A measuring model in the evaluation of EEG trend analysis in coma conditions and in determining sleep stages] Laux HJ, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1988;13(4):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Somatosensory and motor evoked potentials in the prognostic assessment of traumatic and non-traumatic comatose patients] Zentner J, et al. **EEG EMG** 1988 Dec; 19(4):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibility of intensive monitoring of the functional status of reticular brain stem structures] Michalik M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;40:97–9 (Ger)

[A case of alpha coma in acute brainstem dysfunction—consecutive electroencephalograms and evoked potentials] Nakamura Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Aug;40(8):753–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of the primary pontine hemorrhage showing alpha-coma with the same EEG finding to the previous normal record] Kashima T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Sep;28(9):1034–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evoked potentials in cranio-cerebral trauma] Giron JP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Talking to the comatose patient!] Bergenheim T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jun 14;86(24):2306–7 (Swe)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Trial of prednisolone for prevention of melarsoprol-induced encephalopathy in gambiense sleeping sickness. Pepin J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 3;1(8649):1246–50

PSYCHOLOGY

Severe behavioural disturbance in families of patients with prolonged coma. Stern JM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1988 Jul–Sep; 2(3):259–62

Memory disorder related to coma duration after head injury. Vilkki J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Nov; 51(11):1452–4

Patients' recollections of their posttraumatic coma. Tosch P. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1988 Aug;20(4):223–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Do positron emission tomographic scans measure quality of life? [letter] Schiedermayer DL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Aug;24(2):288–9

REHABILITATION

Relatives as lay-therapists for the severely head-injured. Quine S, et al. **Brain Inj** 1988 Apr-Jun;2(2):139-49

THERAPY

Vegetative survival after brain insults. Can anaesthetists reduce the frequency of a fate worse than death? Jennett B. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Nov;43(11):921-2 (12 ref.)

The effective agent in electroconvulsive therapy: convulsion or coma? O'Brien DR. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Apr; 28(4):277-80

Position of the American Academy of Neurology on certain aspects of the care and management of the persistent vegetative state patient. Adopted by the Executive Board, American Academy of Neurology, April 21, 1988, Cincinnati, Ohio. **Neurology** 1989 Jan;39(1):125-6

Effects of dorsal column spinal cord stimulation (DCS) on reversibility of neuronal function—experience of treatment for vegetative states. Kanno T, et al. **PACE** 1989 Apr;12(4 Pt 2):733-8

Beneficial effects of cervical spinal cord stimulation (cSCS) on patients with impaired consciousness: a preliminary report. Matsui T, et al. **PACE** 1989 Apr;12(4 Pt 2):718-25

[Prognosis of comatose patients on ventilator: a prospective study of brain death] Hung TP, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;88(1):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Use of controlled hyperventilation in the treatment of comatose patients with cranial injuries] Egebo K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Mar 27;151(13):822-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Patients in a coma, a solvable problem] Dupuis HM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Oct 15;132(42):1926-8 (Dut)

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in hypoxic damage to the brain] Belokurov MIu, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Aug; (8):104-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cerebral resuscitation and intracranial hypertension: clinical physiopathology and therapy in children] Venturelli J. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 Jan-Feb;59(1):65-72 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Coma in a ferret after ingestion of cannabis. Smith RA. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Oct;30(5):486

COMBAT DISORDERS see under STRESS DISORDERS, POST-TRAUMATIC

COMBINATION CHEMOTHERAPY see DRUG THERAPY, COMBINATION

COMBINATION CHEMOTHERAPY, ANTINEOPLASTIC see ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS, COMBINED

COMBINATIONS, ANTIBIOTIC see ANTIBIOTICS, COMBINED

COMBINED CARBOXYLASE DEFICIENCY see MULTIPLE CARBOXYLASE DEFICIENCY

COMBINED MODALITY THERAPY

Treatment modalities in lung cancer. Workshop on Combined Radiotherapy and Chemotherapy Modalities in Lung Cancer. Le Havre, June 9-13, 1987. Proceedings. **Antibiot Chemother** 1988;41:1-248

The case for a name change from neoadjuvant chemotherapy to induction chemotherapy [editorial] Stephens FO. **Cancer** 1989 Apr 1;63(7):1245-6

A proposition for a rational nomenclature of tumor evolution for rational treatment steps: past results work-up of so-called "adjuvant therapies" and rational perspectives. Mathé G. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):708-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risk of progressive kidney damage after acute leukemia. Hovi L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Jul;78(4):608-14

COMBINING SITE see BINDING SITES

COMMERCE

Corporate fitness programmes and health enhancement. Gibbons LW. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 May; 18(3):272-8

The code for promoting drugs [editorial] Langman M. **BMJ** 1988 Aug 20-27;297(6647):499-500

Towards 2000: the radiology business. British Institute of Radiology Presidential Address, 1988. Mountford G. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Sep;61(729):794-9

Entrepreneurs and private enterprise: the development of medical lecturing in London, 1775-1820. Lawrence SC. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Summer;62(2):171-92

U.S./Canada free trade agreement is a potential threat to the ability of Canadian governments to enact progressive public health legislation [letter] Birkett N. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Sep-Oct;79(5):397-8

The response of Winnipeg retail shops and restaurants to a bylaw regulating smoking in public place. Stanwick RS, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Jul-Aug;79(4):226-30

The doctor as medical entrepreneur: there are still MDs willing to take the plunge. Milne M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Mar 15;140(6):691-5

A commitment to hope. Intellect, capital, and social responsibility. Maguire JF. **Del Med J** 1988 Aug;60(8):46-9

Gold in gray or gray in gold? A public-private puzzle [letter] Kaplan KM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Jun;29(3):414-6

Gold in gray: reflections on business 'discovery of the elderly market. Minkler M. **Gerontologist** 1989 Feb;29(1):17-23 (44 ref.)

Health promotion and health education: the emerging role of the private sector. Pearson CE. **Hygie** 1988 Jun;7(2):20-2

Commercial research and development in times of financial restraint. Spackman TJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Oct; 23(10):791-4

Attributes and qualifications that employers seek when hiring dietitians in business and industry. Kirk D, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Apr;89(4):494-8

The used tire trade: a mechanism for the worldwide dispersal of container breeding mosquitoes. Reiter P, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1987 Sep;3(3):494-501

The private sector: taking a role in the prevention of drug and alcohol abuse for young people. Adams T, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1988;18(3):185-99

Purchasing power: business and health policy change in Massachusetts. Bergthold LA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1988 Fall;13(3):425-51

Hoopla competes with science at the International AIDS Conference [news] Mahaney FX Jr. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Jul 19;81(14):1056-7

Cigarette sales to minors through vending machines [letter] Reed WW. **JAMA** 1989 Aug 4;262(5):614-5

Countdown at Boston's Countway Medical Library: an interview with Arnold Relman [interview by Richard L. Reece] Relman A. **Minn Med** 1988 Sep;71(9):523-5, 556-7

Industrial marketing and medical ethics. Bricker EM. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 22;320(25):1690-2

For-profit smoking-cessation programs and their clients. Caplan RL, et al. **N J Med** 1989 Mar;86(3):181-3

Rainier Bancorporation's policy on smoking. Broffman P. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Jan;89(1):48-9

Awareness of the New York State law banning the sale of tobacco to minors. Cummings KM, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Aug;88(8):418-9

Wall Street takes on doctors [editorial] Gelber BR. **Nebr Med J** 1989 Apr;74(4):71-2

US trade policy on tobacco [letter] Houston TP. **Postgrad Med** 1989 May 1;85(6):47-8

Japanese commerce: Trading companies have many biotech roles. Itoh T. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1988 Dec;11(4):207-8

Hughes, GM battle over stock value [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1988 Dec 23;242(4886):1630

Occupational medicine. Economics. Colgan CS. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1989 Jan-Mar;4(1):11-38 (17 ref.)

Occupational medicine. Compensation and benefits. Diorio JA Jr, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1989 Jan-Mar; 4(1):59-82 (16 ref.)

Occupational medicine. The essentials of finance. Fallon JB. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1989 Jan-Mar;4(1):49-58 (0 ref.)

Occupational medicine. The science of accounting. Fallon JB. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1989 Jan-Mar;4(1):39-47 (0 ref.)

Occupational medicine. An overview of management. Fallon LF Jr, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1989 Jan-Mar; 4(1):1-10 (9 ref.)

Occupational medicine. Marketing. Small RJ, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1989 Jan-Mar;4(1):83-92 (9 ref.)

Occupational medicine. Labor relations. Young DM, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1989 Jan-Mar;4(1):105-20 (37 ref.)

Computer use and nursing research. The entrepreneurial nurse researcher. Uman GC. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Apr; 11(2):243-6

Problems in commercialized surrogate mothering. Charo RA. **Women Health** 1987;13(1-2):195-201

[Veterinary Chief Inspection for Public Health. Import meat from Belgium] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Dec 1; 113(23):1328-9 (Dut)

COMMERCIAL OILS see INDUSTRIAL OILS

COMMISSION ON PROFESSIONAL AND HOSPITAL ACTIVITIES see under MEDICAL AUDIT

COMMITMENT OF MENTALLY ILL

see related
PATIENT ADVOCACY

Prevalence of risk factors for aggressive behavior: characteristics of an involuntarily admitted population. Palmstierna T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Aug; 78(2):227-9

Evaluation of the Brief Psychopathological Rating Scale in relation to aggressive behavior by acute involuntarily admitted patients. Palmstierna T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Apr;79(4):313-6

Attitudes towards psychiatric hospitalisation: a comparison of involuntary and voluntary patients. Spence ND, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1988 Sep;8(30):108-16

Why must some schizophrenic patients be involuntarily committed? The role of insight. McEvoy JP, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1989 Jan-Feb;30(1):13-7

Multifaceted therapeutic interventions with the violent psychiatric inpatient. Davis DL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;39(8):867-9

Institutional response to inpatients' threats against the President [see comments] Griffith EE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;39(11):1166-71. **Comment in:** Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Jun;40(6):647-50

A follow-up of chronic patients committed to outpatient treatment. Hiday VA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;40(1):52-9

Gallows humor for a scaffold setting: managing aggressive patients on a maximum-security forensic unit. Kuhlman TL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;39(10):1085-90

Security safeguards in community rehabilitation of forensic patients. Maier GJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 May;40(5):529-31

The relationship between neuroleptic drug dose and the performance of psychiatric patients in a maximum security token economy program. Harris GT. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;20(1):57-67

The comparative recidivism rates of voluntary- and coerced-admission male alcoholics. Watson CG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Jul;44(4):573-81

Secure units: why they are needed. Bullard H, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Oct;28(4):312-8

Bed availability as a significant influence on rates of committal to New Zealand's psychiatric hospitals. Malcolm L. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jan 25;102(860):8-9

Compulsory treatment of drug abuse: research and clinical practice. January 26 and 27, 1987, Rockville, MD. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;86:1-251

The efficacy of civil commitment in treating narcotic addiction. Anglin MD. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;86:8-34

Civil commitment—international issues. Brown BS. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;86:192-208 (17 ref.)

Some considerations on the clinical efficacy of compulsory treatment: reviewing the New York experience. Inciardi JA. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;86:126-38

An introduction to compulsory treatment for drug abuse: clinical practice and research. Leukefeld CG, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;86:1-7 (7 ref.)

Clinical experience with civil commitment. Maddux JF. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;86:35-56 (44 ref.)

A friend in need. Gill PG Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1989 May 1; 85(6):81-2

Involuntary treatment of substance abuse disorders—impediments to success. Schottenfeld RS. **Psychiatry** 1989 May;52(2):164-76

To certify or not to certify: clinical social work decisions and involuntary hospitalization. Dworkin J. **Soc Work Health Care** 1988;13(4):81-98

[Psychiatric commitments (compulsory and voluntary) according to the 1838 law over a period of 15 years at a university psychiatric service (Bordeaux 1973-1988)] Bourgeois M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Sep-Oct; 146(9):850-6 (Fre)

[Homicide in the psychotic patient: a study of 24 cases with reference to prediction of short-term outcome] Millaud F. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 May;34(4):340-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Psychosis and involuntary admission of patients with anorexia nervosa. A questionnaire study among 123 Norwegian psychiatrists] Gundersen JH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Mar 10;109(7-8):825-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[What happened to patients treated in the Karsudden's hospital?] Boerman AJ. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Dec 14; 85(50):4391-4 (Swe)

[Compulsory care—an expression for a well-meaning ineffectiveness, necessary evil or therapeutic value?] Jacobsson L. **Lakartidningen** 1989 May 24;86(21):2017-20 (Swe)

[The LSPV project—a study of involuntary commitment and voluntary treatment in 2 counties. A wholly negative picture of psychiatric hospitalization. Reforms are necessary after criticism expressed by both patients and relatives] Kjellin L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Dec 21; 85(51):4528-36 (Swe)

HISTORY

Moral treatment: contexts considered. Peloquin SM. **Am J Occup Ther** 1989 Aug;43(8):537-44

Mental illness and the late Victorians: a study of patients admitted to three asylums in York, 1880-1884. Renvoize EB, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 Feb;19(1):19-28

[The law of 1838 and children] Constant J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Oct;146(10):982-7 (Fre)

[Social psychiatric traditions between the empire period and national socialism] Gast U. **Psychiatr Prax** 1989 Mar; 16(2):78-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Alabama commitment process survey of petitioners. Branyon DW. **Ala Med** 1988 Nov;58(5):13-4, 16-8

Implications of involuntary outpatient commitment for community mental health agencies. Wilk RJ. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Oct;58(4):580-91 (40 ref.)

An empirical study of emergency commitment. Faulkner LR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;146(2):182-6

An empirical comparison of the stone and dangerousness criteria for civil commitment. Hoge SK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;146(2):170–5

Issues of treatment efficacy in legal proceedings [letter] Kanofsky JD. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;145(12):1612

Commitment: the consistency of clinicians and the use of legal standards. Lidz CW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb; 146(2):176–81

Four studies of mental health commitment [editorial] Roth LH. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;146(2):135–7

Civil commitment standards and patient mix in England/Wales, Italy, and the United States. Segal SP. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;146(2):187–93

Ethical and legal issues in AIDS-related practice. Melton GB. **Am Psychol** 1988 Nov;43(11):941–7

Community treatment orders [letter] Bartholomew AA. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;23(2):162–3

Inadequate provision for electroconvulsive therapy in the New South Wales Mental Health Act 1983. Durham J. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;22(4):404–11

Should sex offenders be treated? Kosky RJ. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;23(2):176–80 (34 ref.)

History and present status of moral insanity [letter] Schioldan-Nielsen J. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar; 23(1):12–5

Cleaning the people's home: recent developments in Sweden's addiction policy. Gould A. **Br J Addict** 1989 Jul;84(7):731–41

Consent to investigation [letter] Everall I. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;151:868–70

Lifetime and six-month prevalence of psychiatric disorders among sentenced female offenders. Daniel AE, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1988;16(4):333–42

Investigators' and judges' opinions about civil commitment. McFarland BH, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1989; 17(1):15–24

Emerging problems for staff associated with the release of potentially dangerous forensic patients. Miller RD, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1988;16(4):309–20

The impact of the right to refuse treatment in a forensic patient population: six-month review. Miller RD, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1989;17(2):107–19

Treating those found incompetent for execution: ethical chaos with only one solution. Radelet ML, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1988;16(4):297–308

Relationships between legal and clinical factors among forensic hospital patients. Rodenhauser P, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1988;16(4):321–32

An HIV-infected psychiatric patient: some clinicolegal dilemmas. Silva JA, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1989;17(1):33–43

A comparison of voluntary with remanded schizophrenics. Addington D, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;34(2):89–93

A paradoxical outcome of a regional review board decision: a case report [letter] Cashman FE. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;33(8):778

A clinical study of violence in patients referred on a Form I to a general hospital psychiatric unit. Cooper AJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;33(8):711–5

Mentally disordered offenders and the insanity verdict [letter] Green CM. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;33(8):778–80

Consent to treat: clinical and legal implications. Manchanda R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;34(1):60–2

Regional Review Board: patient's right to withdraw? [letter] Manchanda R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug; 34(6):628–9

The position of the Canadian Psychiatric Association on Mental Health Legislation. Pankratz WJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;33(9):859–63 **(Eng, Fre)**

Morbidity and mortality of certified adolescent psychiatric patients. Stein BA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug; 33(6):488–93

Investigation of the criteria for involuntary admission to a general hospital. Malla A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Oct 15; 139(8):749–52

Protecting the president [letter; comment] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;40(6):647–50. **Comment on:** Hosp Community Psychiatry 1988 Nov;39(11):1166–71

Consumers speak [letter] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;39(8):890–1

Titicut Follies: patients' rights and institutional reform. Appelbaum PS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Jul; 40(7):679–80

Admitting children to psychiatric hospitals: a controversy revived. Appelbaum PS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;40(4):334–5

Do dangerousness-oriented commitment laws restrict hospitalization of patients who need treatment? A test. Cleveland S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Mar; 40(3):266–71

A comparison of clinical and judicial procedures for reviewing requests for involuntary medication in New York. Cournos F, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;39(8):851–5

Involuntary medication and the case of Joyce Brown. Cournos F. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Jul; 40(7):736–40

The mentally ill in prisons: a review. Jemelka R, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 May;40(5):481–91 (106 ref.)

Civil commitment [letter] Leong GB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;40(2):192

Chronic mental illness and the criminal justice system. McFarland BH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;40(7):718–23

The tyranny of irresponsible freedom [editorial] Maier GJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 May;40(5):453

In defense of lawyers [letter] Parry JW. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;39(10):1108–9

Autonomy and the right to refuse treatment: patients' attitudes after involuntary medication. Schwartz HI, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;39(10):1049–54

Medication refusal and the rehospitalized mentally ill inmate. Smith LD. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 May; 40(5):491–6

Involuntary outpatient commitment in Arizona: a retrospective study. Van Putten RA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;39(9):953–8

Organizational approaches to improving institutional estimations of dangerousness in forensic psychiatric hospitals: a Dutch perspective. Blankstein H. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1988;11(4):341–5

Grounds for involuntary hospitalization according to the opinion of Norwegian psychiatrists. Høyer G. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1988;11(3):289–303

Management of mentally ill offenders in Scandinavia. Høyer G. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1988;11(4):317–27

More on Billie Boggs [letter] Thorne L. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Feb;27(2):42

Inpatient treatment of the mentally ill substance abuser: some medicolegal concerns. Mann DW. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1989;6(1):19–21

Mental health care and the law in developing countries: the independent state of Papua New Guinea. Attah Johnson FY. **Med Law** 1988;7(4):359–63

Relativism and the case of the Princess Louise von Coburg. Keasberry H. **Med Law** 1988;7(2):109–19

New rulings on psychiatric issues by the Supreme Court of Israel. Part I. Levy A, et al. **Med Law** 1988;7(4):391–6

New provisions for mentally disordered offenders: the use of sections 35, 36 and 38 in two regional secure units. Munro MA, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Jul;28(3):227–32

Provisions for mentally disordered offenders [letter] Prins H. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Oct;28(4):346

New Jersey's new psychiatric commitment law. George JE, et al. **N J Med** 1988 Aug;85(8):653–7

Parens patriae considerations in the commitment process. Bursztajn H, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1988 Fall;59(3):165–81

The right to refuse treatment: an uncertain future. Leong GB, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1988 Winter;59(4):284–92

Litigating a right to treatment: Woe is me. Rachlin S. **Psychiatr Q** 1988 Fall;59(3):182–92

Rich and mad in Victorian England. Turner T. **Psychol Med** 1989 Feb;19(1):29–44

Statutory change and 'street-level' implementation of psychiatric commitment. Marx JI, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 27(11):1247–56

[A historical scandal (letter)] Bender J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Aug 20;132(34):1594–5 **(Dut)**

[The Belgian Law of Social Defense: its drawbacks and a viewpoint of possible realization] Paquay HJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1988 Jan–Feb;88(1):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The problem of the current rights of mental patients facing commitment and regionalization] Bénézech M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Sep–Oct;146(9):857–61 **(Fre)**

[The administrative control of involuntary commitment at the department of Gironde 150 years following promulgation of the law of 30 June 1838] Bénézech M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Sep–Oct;146(9):889–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Misinterpretations of the law of 30 June 1838 concerning psychiatric admissions without the consent of the hospitalized person] Boscredon J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Sep–Oct;146(9):875–9 **(Fre)**

[Involuntary commitment or protection of rights? (apropos of the experience in Québec)] Grebert P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Sep–Oct;146(9):894–7 **(Fre)**

[How does one become certifiably mentally ill? Or: the screening function of the 1838 law] Olivennes A. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Sep–Oct;146(9):842–5 **(Fre)**

[The nature of the mission entrusted to the expert psychiatrist in matters concerning danger, accessibility to approval, etc.] Pouget R, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Sep–Oct;146(9):905–9 **(Fre)**

[Importance of medical information for the institutionalized patient] Peretti SC, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun; 34(5):405–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychiatrically ill criminals. Epidemiology and current practice of of implementing forensic psychiatric measures] Leygraf N. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 1988; 53:1–274 **(Ger)**

[Indications and duration of secured psychiatric treatment in relation to the legally determined length of stay] Bunse J. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Apr;60(4):233–5 **(Ger)**

[Ethical questions in the management of psychiatric patients] Späte HF. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;39:26–7 **(Ger)**

[Forensic psychiatric assessment in the USSR] Friemert K. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Nov; 40(11):671–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Commitment-adequate' personality diagnosis using the Seitz (revised) Personality Questionnaire for Prisoners within the scope of forensic-psychologic-psychiatric expert assessment] Littmann E. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 May; 41(5):280–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Rodewischer declarations 1963 and 1983—expression of the responsibility of the entire society for rehabilitation of psychiatric patients] Späte HF. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Feb;35(2):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Community-based forensic evaluation. Fitch WL, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1988;11(4):359–70

Risk management in forensic services. Halleck NH, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1988;11(4):347–58

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Urban psychiatric commitments: disability and dangerous behavior of black and white recent admissions. Lindsey KP, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Mar; 40(3):286–94

Ethnic group and compulsory detention. Moodley P, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Oct;28(4):324–8

TRENDS

Utilization of psychiatric inpatient care. A study of changes related to the introduction of a sectorized care organization. Hansson L. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Jun;79(6):571–8

Patterns of care in the field of mental health. Conceptual definition and research methods. Sytema S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Jan;79(1):1–10 (16 ref.)

Psychiatric acute observation unit [letter] Warneke LB. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;34(3):262

Clinical judgement on alternative care for longstay patients in Dutch mental hospitals. Haveman MJ. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Summer;35(2):188–96

Involuntary admissions in a Canadian province: the influence of geographic and population factors. Malla A, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1988 Oct;23(4):247–51

[Trends in the intramural management of psychiatric patients in The Netherlands. A quantitative retrospective view] Haveman MJ. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Apr;60(4):236–42 **(Ger)**

[Some developmental questions on the organization of psychiatric care in East Germany—25 years after Rodewisch] Uhle M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Dec; 40(12):697–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increasing effectiveness by sectorization of psychiatric care—an epidemiologic study] Schmal D. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Jan;35(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

[Epidemiologic aspects of the psychiatric management of immediate commitment] Spengler A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Apr;60(4):226–32 **(Ger)**

COMMON BILE DUCT

Unusual migration of a straight Amsterdam-type endoprosthesis for bile duct stones. Elewaut A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;84(6):674–6

Primary choledochal echinococcosis. Gupta NM. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Aug;59(8):668–70

Biliary obstruction due to intraductal tumor. Smith JA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Aug;59(8):625–9

Transnasal biliary drainage for treatment of common bile duct leakage and bile peritonitis. Toriumi D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Feb;34(2):315–9

A thread as a nidus of a common bile duct calculus—findings during endoscopic lithotripsy. Ormann W. **Endoscopy** 1989 Jul;21(4):191–2

Operative choledochoscopy in biliary surgery. Molina LM, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Aug;35(4):162–6

Electron microscopic features of biliary cirrhosis in the rat after ligation of the common bile duct. Buffa P, et al. **Pathologica** 1988 Nov–Dec;80(1070):697–709

Electronic imaging with choledochoscopy [letter] Schumpelick V, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1989;3(2):115

[Biochemical changes in the liver of the rat after ligation of the common bile duct] Gambella GR, et al. **Pathologica** 1988 Jan–Feb;80(1065):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rare cause of mechanical jaundice] Eligulashvili RM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;(9):139 **(Rus)**

[Condition of the liver in patients operated on for cholelithiasis complicated by infection] Narbutas PV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;(9):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Migration of a fragment of liver parenchyma into the common bile duct] Lifshits IuZ, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jan;(1):87–8 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Can the common bile duct drain into the fourth part of the duodenum? McQuillan TC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Aug; 124(8):984–5

A case of a rare anomaly of the common bile duct associated with an abnormal arrangement of the pancreaticobiliary ductal union. Loria LE, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Nov; 18(6):718–24

The clinical spectrum of anomalous pancreatobiliary junction. Kochhar R, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1989;3(2):83–6

[Cancer of the extrahepatic biliary tracts and abnormality of the biliopancreatic junction] Sautereau D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Mar;13(3):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Abnormalities of the common bile duct and Vater's papilla in various forms of duodenal atresia] Lochbühler H, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Feb;44(1):13–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of duplication of the common bile duct with anomaly of the intrahepatic bile duct] Saito N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;89(8):1296–301 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Pulsed Doppler sonography of the hepatoduodenal ligament: efficacy and ease of performance. Henley DS, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1989;4(2):50–4

BLOOD SUPPLY

Pancreaticoduodenectomy. The importance of preserving hepatic blood flow to prevent biliary fistula. Traverso LW, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Jul;55(7):421–6

[Peri-choledochal varices. (Report of a case)] Villazón Sahagún A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1989 Jan–Mar; 54(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

Three-dimensional arrangement of dense connective tissue around the human major duodenal papilla. Including the ampullary region and the distal choledochal duct. Dziwisch L, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;135(3):231–5

In vitro duct-like structure formation after isolation of bile ductular cells from a murine model. Paradis K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Jun;113(6):689–94

DRUG EFFECTS

Unexpected dilatation of the common bile duct after methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE) in rabbits. Possible implications to findings in man. Tritapepe R, et al. **Gut** 1989 Feb;30(2):206–12

INJURIES

Perforation of the common bile duct during endoscopic sphincterotomy: recognition on computed tomography and successful percutaneous treatment. Lambiase RE, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Spring;14(2):133–6

Operative management of bleeding post-bulbar duodenal ulcers and possible injury to the common bile duct. Gerding H, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1989 Mar;27(1):16–8

Late results of immediate primary end to end repair in accidental section of the common bile duct. Csendes A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Feb;168(2):125–30

[Iatrogenic damage of the bile ducts caused by cholecystectomy. Treatment and results] Raute M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;373(6):345–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of functional scintigraphic studies of the hepatobiliary system following reconstruction of bile duct injuries with ring drainage splinting] Lauschke G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(18):1175–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Injuries of the bile and pancreatic ducts during gastrectomy for peptic ulcer] Ladniuk BP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;(12):92–4 (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of injuries of the bile ducts] Lapkin KV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;(3):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rupture of the common bile duct and duodenum in closed abdominal trauma] Budarin VN. **Klin Khir** 1989;(4):67–8 (Rus)

[Injury of the common bile duct during gastrectomy in penetrating duodenal ulcer] Godlevskiĭ AI. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jan;142(1):123–4 (Rus)

[Complete section of the choledochus caused by non-penetrating trauma of the abdomen. Use of minimal catheter jejunostomy] Alarco Hernández A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jun;75(6 Pt 1):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Postoperative percutaneous choledochoscopy. Wieman TJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Feb;55(2):97–9

Differences in hepatic pathology resulting from bile duct obstruction in young and old rats. Medeiros MV, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(1):75–83

Retrograde biliary ultrathin endoscopy enhances biopsy of stenoses and lithotripsy. Ponchon T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):292–7

Malignant tumors of the bile ducts: diagnosis by biopsy during endoscopic cannulation. Rustgi AK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 May–Jun;35(3):248–51

Histological analysis of liver parenchyma and choledochal wall, and external diameter and intraluminal pressure of the common bile duct in controls and patients with common bile duct stones with and without acute suppurative cholangitis. Burdiles P, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Jun;36(3):143–6

Cholangitis glandularis proliferans. A histologic variant of primary sclerosing cholangitis with distinctive clinical and pathological features. Graham SM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;10(5):579–83

Effect of cholecystectomy on common bile duct diameters: a longitudinal prospective ultrasonographic study. Wedmann B, et al. **JCU** 1988 Nov–Dec;16(9):619–24

The impact of electronic imaging in intraoperative biliary endoscopy (choledochoscopy). Berci G, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1988;2(3):167–71

Tissue sampling from the common bile duct through endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography, endoscopic papillo(sphinctero)tomy and drainage in juxtapapillary malignancies. Pugliese V, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1987;1(2):83–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Intravital microscopy: a new in vivo technique for visualizing and quantifying effects of regulatory peptides on choledochoduodenal junction motility. Cox KL, et al. **Regul Pept** 1989 Jan;24(1):1–14

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

New intraoperative biliary manometric technique using a balloon catheter—selective evaluation of papillary function. Kubota K, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1989;21(2):92–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Pancreaticobiliary ductal union in biliary diseases. An endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatographic study. Misra SP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Mar;96(3):907–12

[Selective lower cholangiography with manometric guidance. Normal radio-anatomy of the biliary-pancreatic junction] Yvergneaux JP. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1988 May–Jun;51(3):223–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Biliary obstruction after cholecystectomy: diagnosis with quantitative cholescintigraphy. Kloiber R, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Dec;169(3):643–7

SURGERY

The sphincter of Oddi motor function after choledochoduodenostomy and sphincterotomy [letter] Cherubini M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun; 84(6):684–5

Biliary tract complications in orthotopic adult liver transplantation. Wilson BJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Jul; 158(1):68–70

A comparison of choledochoenteric bypass and cholecystoenteric bypass in patients with biliary obstruction due to pancreatic cancer. Rosemurgy AS, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Jan;55(1):55–60

An evaluation of Dacron prostheses in the relief of jaundice due to malignant obstruction. Scott HJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Sep;70(5):293–5

Common bile duct healing. Do different absorbable sutures affect stricture formation and tensile strength? Sharp KW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Apr;124(4):408–14

Common duct exploration or endoscopic sphincterotomy for choledocholithiasis? Worthley CS, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Mar;59(3):209–15

Endoscopic sphincterotomy [letter] Bickerstaff KI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Mar;76(3):316

Endoscopic removal of retained stones after biliary surgery. Lambert ME, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Sep;75(9):896–8

'Sculpted' T tubes [letter; comment] Neoptolemos JP. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jan;76(1):102. **Comment on:** Br J Surg 1988 Sep;75(9):932

Hepaticodochojejunostomy with afferent limb: CT anatomy. Montalvo BM, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Summer; 14(3):246–50

Surgical approaches to the management of primary biliary cholangiocarcinoma of the porta hepatis: the decision-making dilemma. Lygidakis NJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Dec;35(6):261–7

Common bile duct ligation in rabbit: a new model of acute cholecystitis description of histology and bile analysis. Myers SI, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Dec;45(6):556–64

Bile ascites after choledochotomy. Jonkers GJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1988 Dec;33(5–6):236–42

The overlooked technique of ampullary excision. Kahn MB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Sep;169(3):253–4

Dynamics of bile flow through the human choledochal sphincter following exploration of the common bile duct. Holdsworth RJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 May–Jun; 13(3):300–4; discussion 305–6

Choledochal cyst resection and reconstruction by biliary-jejuno-duodenal diversion. Moreno González E, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):232–7; discussion 237

[1-step endoscopic laser papillosphincterotomy with endoscopic biliary drainage] Vladimirov B, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[The status of coagulum choledocholithotomy in choledochus revision] Glass W, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Sep; 59(9):602–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental bile duct replacement using deep seromuscular stomach wall grafts] Klepetko W, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1988;21(5):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Usefulness of latero-lateral choledocho-duodenostomy in the treatment of calculi of the hepatic choledochus] Napolitano AM, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1987;59(1–6):317–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Proposal for anatomo-functional instrumental control of dysfunctional bilio-digestive Roux-en-Y anastomosis] Donadio F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Mar 15;44(5):855–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Choledocholithotomy or derivative interventions in patients operated on for biliary calculosis] Foco A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 May 15;43(9):763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Neoplasm on cholecysto-jejunal anastomosis: an endoscopic diagnosis] Spisni R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jun 30; 44(12):1699–700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Outcome of choledochotomy in relation to the method of its completion in mechanical jaundice] Mazurik MF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;(9):134–7 (Rus)

[Plastic surgery of the common bile duct using a small intestine autotransplant in an experimental study] Baran LN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(11):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Drainage of the extrahepatic bile ducts in transduodenal papillosphincterotomy] Kozyrev MA. **Klin Khir** 1988;(9):67 (Rus)

[Combined T-shaped tube for external drainage of the common bile duct] Mazurik SM. **Klin Khir** 1988;(9):67–8 (Rus)

[A method of performing choledochoduodenoanastomosis] Shor-Chudnovskiĭ ME, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(4):75 (Rus)

[Surgery of the bile ducts in obstructive jaundice using a percutaneous transhepatic approach] Pipiia VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Feb;142(2):106–8 (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of choledochocele with conservation of papilla] Mallagray Martínez R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Sep;74(3):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A scanning electron microscopic study of the common bile duct epithelium in the rabbit during experimental biliary tract obstruction. van Gulik TM, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Oct;35(5):215–8

COMMON BILE DUCT CALCULI

Early postoperative endoscopic sphincterotomy for retained common bile duct stones. Danilewitz MD. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):298–9

Gallstones, bile acids, and the liver [letter] Misra SP, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 23;2(8665):742–3

[Lithiasis of the common bile duct without jaundice. A clinical case] Pulcini M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Oct 31; 43(20):1765–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Endoscopic sphincterotomy in acute gallstone pancreatitis [letter] Neoptolemos JP. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 7;1(8628):43

Common duct stone with associated Clonorchis sinensis infection. Jimenez T, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Aug; 89(8):480–1

[Uncommon congenital anomaly of the gallbladder. 2 new cases of agenesis, one associated with common bile duct lithiasis (letter)] Roche M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Mar; 126(3):206–7 (Fre)

[Biliary pancreatitis—pathogenesis, therapy, results] Arendt R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Jul 1;44(13):401–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endoscopic papillotomy in the treatment of acute biliary pancreatitis] Nowak A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Sep;74(3):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A rare case of chronic cholelithiasis with jaundice] Pardela M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Mar 15;41(6):390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Surgical treatment of primary and secondary pancreatitis] Mianniste IuE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;(9):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A combination of choledocholithiasis and a rare anomaly of the bile excretory ducts] Nichitallo ME, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(2):65–6 (Rus)

[Choledocholithiasis complicated by spontaneous external biliary fistula of the liver] Sitsinskiĭ SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(9):50–1 (Rus)

[Acute gangrenous cholecystitis with calculi of the common bile duct in a child] Ermakov IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Dec;139(12):68–9 (Rus)

[Choledocho-duodenal fistula due to choledocholithiasis] Colović R. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Nov–Dec; 116(11–12):1051–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Correlation between size and number of biliary stones and acute pancreatitis] Aguayo Albasini JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Nov;74(5):528–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Choledocholithiasis: a comparison between the clinical presentations of multiple and solitary stones in the common bile duct. Shemesh E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Sep; 84(9):1055–9

Choledocholithiasis—an ultrasonic study with comparative evaluation with ERCP/PTC. Bhargava S, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1988 May;32(2):220–6

An ultrasonic pearl [letter] Gore RM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;10(5):590–1

Choledocholithiasis: diagnosis by ultrasound. Sakijan AS, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Jun;42(2):115–8

Ultrasonic demonstration of a common bile duct calculus associated with congenital bile duct dilatation. Tomooka Y, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(6):499–500

[Ultrasonographic detection of concretions in the choledochal cyst diagnosed in Caroli's disease in infants] Chudáček Z, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1989 Jan;43(1):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Clinical and biological approach to symptomatic biliary lithiasis] Van Gossum M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1988 May–Jun;51(3):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Retrograde pancreaticocholangiography in the diagnosis of residual choledocholithiasis] Kushnirenko OIu, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;(9):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrasonic study of the bile ducts in patients after cholecystectomy] Portnoĭ LM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

A thread as a nidus of a common bile duct calculus—findings during endoscopic lithotripsy. Ormann W. **Endoscopy** 1989 Jul;21(4):191–2

[A case of rapid formation of calculi in the bile ducts of a patient after cholecystectomy] Milewski J. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Oct 15;41(20):1376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Lavsan ligatures as the cause of choledocholithiasis following resection of the stomach] Egorov VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;(1):96–7 (Rus)

[Use of a choleretic probe in the ultrasonic study of the bile ducts in patients subjected to cholecystectomy] Roslov AL, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Choledocholithiasis over a migrating silk thread (letter)] Caralt Mestres E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Aug;74(2):189–90 (Spa)

METABOLISM

The effects of intraduodenal bile acid administration on biliary secretion of ionized calcium and carbonate in man. Knyrim K, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Aug;10(2):134–42

MICROBIOLOGY

The role of bacteria in gallbladder and common duct stone formation. Kaufman HS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 May; 209(5):584–91; discussion 591–2

Bacteriological study of choledochal bile in patients with common bile duct stones, with or without acute suppurative cholangitis. Maluenda F, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Jun;36(3):132–5

Bacteriological and electron microscopy examination of brown pigment stones. Leung JW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 May;27(5):915–21

MORTALITY

Factors affecting mortality in patients over 70 years of age submitted to surgery for gallbladder or common bile duct stones. Burdiles P, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Jun; 36(3):136–9

PATHOLOGY

Histological analysis of liver parenchyma and choledochal wall, and external diameter and intraluminal pressure of the common bile duct in controls and patients with common bile duct stones with and without acute suppurative cholangitis. Burdiles P, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Jun;36(3):143–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effects of amiloride on biliary calcium and cholesterol gallstone formation. Strichartz SD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Feb;209(2):152–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Metastatic colon carcinoma to the biliary tract mimicking choledocholithiasis. Dyess DL, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Jan; 55(1):71–2

An evaluation of routine operative cholangiography. Yip A, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 May;58(5):391–5

Cholangiography during cholecystectomy: a plea for selective use. Ijzermans JN, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1989 Aug; 41(4):79–81

Radiological treatment of common bile duct lithiasis in infancy. Pariente D, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(2):104–7

Misdiagnosis using endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in a patient with postcholecystectomy pain. Chan CK, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1987;1(3):179–80

[Common bile duct calculi after cholecystectomy] Klęba T. **Wiad Lek** 1988 May 15;41(10):641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Difficulties in the differential x-ray diagnosis of choledocholithiasis] Khalikov TKh, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intraoperative cholangiography: its value in simple cholelithiasis] Ibáñez Aguirre J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Mar;75(3):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Acid–base equilibrium of the blood during treatment using plasma UV-irradiation of chronic diseases of the liver and bile ducts with cholestasis] Apollonova LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 May;67(5):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

The endoscopic treatment of choledocholithiasis [editorial] De Vos M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1989;44(1):1–2

Acalculous gallbladder in common bile duct lithiasis patients [letter] Kotzampassi K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr; 84(4):447–8

Duodenoscopic sphincterotomy in patients with gallbladders in situ: report of a series of 1272 patients. Siegel JH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;83(11):1255–8

Endoscopic sphincterotomy: a reappraisal. Simon DM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar;84(3):213–9 (58 ref.)

Alternatives to cholecystectomy and common duct exploration [editorial] Zimmon DS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;83(11):1272–3 (18 ref.)

Timing of surgery for acute gallstone pancreatitis. Kim U, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Nov;156(5):393–6

Intra-operative and postoperative biliary endoscopy (choledochoscopy). The role of the surgeons. Berci G, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 May;55(5):267–72

Retained common bile duct stones. Endoscopic papillotomy is the preferred approach. Himal HS. **Am Surg** 1989 Sep; 55(9):582–4

A multivariate analysis of preoperative risk factors in patients with common bile duct stones. Implications for treatment. Neoptolemos JP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Feb;209(2):157–61

Percutaneous extraction of retained common bile-duct stones via the T-tube track. Brough WA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 May;58(5):387–9

Common duct exploration or endoscopic sphincterotomy for choledocholithiasis? Worthley CS, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Mar;59(3):209–15

Endoscopic sphincterotomy [letter] Bickerstaff KI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Mar;76(3):316

Early cholecystectomy after sphincterotomy for common bile duct lithiasis [letter] Duron JJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jun; 76(6):650

Long-term follow-up after choledochojejunostomy for bile duct stones with complex clearance of the bile duct. Gouma DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 May;76(5):451–3

Endoscopic sphincterotomy for bile duct stones in patients with intact gallbladders. Hansell DT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Aug;76(8):856–8

Management of symptomatic gallstones in the elderly. Irvin TT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Dec;75(12):1163–5

Gallbladder non-filling: an indication for cholecystectomy after endoscopic sphincterotomy [see comments] Worthley CS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Aug;75(8):796–8. **Comment in:** Br J Surg 1989 Jan;76(1):101

Fate of the gallbladder with cholelithiasis after endoscopic sphincterotomy for choledocholithiasis. Lamont DD, et al. **Can J Surg** 1989 Jan;32(1):15–8

Bypass of obstructing bile duct calculus by an endoprosthesis inserted via a T-tube track. Adam A, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Jun;11(3):170–3

Early postoperative endoscopic sphincterotomy for retained common bile duct stones. Danilewitz MD. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):298–9

Endoscopic sphincterotomy in Billroth II patients: an improved method using a diathermic needle as sphincterotome and a nasobiliary drain as guide. Ricci E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):47–50

Endoscopic sphincterotomy for common bile duct calculi [letter] Tulassay Z, et al. **Gut** 1988 Sep;29(9):1295

Operative choledochoscopy in biliary surgery. Molina LM, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Aug;35(4):162–6

Duodenoscopic sphincterotomy in a northern Indian hospital. Saraswat VA, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan; 8(1):27–9

Endoscopic papillosphincterotomy and surgical sphincteroplasty for the treatment of bile duct stones: a comparative analysis. Motta G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1989; 19(2):165–71

Bacteremia associated with percutaneous extraction of biliary tract stones. Low DE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 May; 159(5):984–8

Endoscopic sphincterotomy—a cautionary note [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Oct 22;2(8617):945–6

Cholecystectomy with concomitant exploration of the common bile duct. Frazee RC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jun;168(6):513–6

Biliary concrements: the endoscopic approach. Rosseland AR, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):178–85 (97 ref.)

[Role of external biliary drainage in common bile duct lithiasis. Apropos of 172 case reports] Bellakhdar A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1988 May–Jun;88(3):143–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Endoscopic sphincterotomy] Henkinbrant A, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1989;44(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The contribution of peroperative echography in surgery of biliary lithiasis. Preliminary results] Gigot JF, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1988 May–Jun;51(3):260–75 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Residual lithiasis of the common bile duct. Surgical or endoscopic treatment? (letter)] Almou M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Jun–Jul;126(6–7):422–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of lithiasis of the common bile duct] Vayre P. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Jan;126(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The status of coagulum choledocholithotomy in choledochus revision] Glass W, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Sep; 59(9):602–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The current risk of gallbladder and bile duct surgery] Mättig H, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1989;49(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[What gallstones must (still) be removed surgically?] Bünte H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:107–12 (Ger)

[Quo vadis endoscopic sphincterotomy?] Seifert E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;27(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New aspects of surgical treatment of cholelithiasis] Hildebrandt J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Jul 1; 44(13):391–4 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[40 years biliary surgery at the surgical clinic of the Charité] Lippert H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(18):1149–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Usefulness of latero-lateral choledocho-duodenostomy in the treatment of calculi of the hepatic choledochus] Napolitano AM, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1987;59(1–6):317–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Choledocholithotomy or derivative interventions in patients operated on for biliary calculosis] Foco A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 May 15;43(9):763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Wirsung-septoplasty during interventions on Vater's ampulla] Fronticelli CM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Mar 15; 44(5):833–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Recurrent calculosis of the choledochus] Mastria CA, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Jun 15;43(11):935–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Lithiasis of the common bile duct and transduodenal papillosphincterotomy. Analysis of our cases] Nobili P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Mar 31;44(6):985–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bile duct calculi. Comparison of surgical and endoscopic therapy] Oselladore D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jan 31; 44(1–2):151–2 (Ita)

[Choledochoduodenostomy in biliary calculosis] Realis Luc A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Apr 15;43(7):601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Postoperative trans-T-tube cholangiography: possibilities of false-negatives in residual calculi] Tritapepe R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Jun 30;43(12):1107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Acute pancreatitis of biliary origin as an indication for emergency endoscopic sphincterotomy] Nowak A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Nov 15;41(22):1515–8 (Pol)

[Sphincteroplasty: its value in the treatment of distal lithiasis of the choledochus] Chaib E, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul–Sep;25(3):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Controlled surgical cholangiography after choledocholithotomy. A tactic to avoid false images of the calculi] Cunha JC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1988 Jan–Feb; 43(1):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Surgical treatment of choledocholithiasis: an analysis of 145 cases] Pacheco Júnior AM, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;106(4):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Surgical tactics in middle-aged and elderly patients with mechanical jaundice caused by cholelithiasis] Beliaev AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;(9):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of patients with cholelithiasis in its chronic stage] Danilov MV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;(9):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complications after papillosphincterotomy and the ways of their correction] Kochnev OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;(12):87–91 (Rus)

[Problems of the treatment of acute cholecystitis] Magdiev TSh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;(9):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of various approaches to the surgical treatment of cholelithiasis in patients of a high-risk group] Mamedov IM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar; (3):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Outcome of choledochotomy in relation to the method of its completion in mechanical jaundice] Mazurik MF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;(9):134–7 (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of choledocholithiasis] Nikolaev NO, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;(9):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Endoscopic papillosphincterotomy in acute pancreatitis] Sinev IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;(9):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of choledocholithiasis] Mamedov IM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(9):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of duodenal injuries acquired during endoscopic papillosphincterotomy] Masalin MM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988; (9):44–6 (Rus)

[Unsatisfactory late results of transpapillary interventions]

Prokhorova IP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(9):48–9 **(Rus)**
[Selection of the method of endoscopic surgery in patients with pathology of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Chervinskaia AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;67(2):100–2 **(Rus)**
[Completion of choledochotomy] Osipov AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Feb;142(2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgery of the bile ducts in obstructive jaundice using a percutaneous transhepatic approach] Pipiia VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Feb;142(2):106–8 **(Rus)**
[2 cases of breakage of a Dormia basket within the bile ducts during removal of biliary calculi] Stukalov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar;142(3):116–7 **(Rus)**
[A method of endoscopic papillotomy] Volkov SV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Dec;141(12):88–9 **(Rus)**
[Secondary and residual choledocholithiasis. Our experience] Caínzos M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Feb; 75(2):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Extrahepatic biliodigestive anastomoses. Analysis of 227 cases] De Vega DS, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Apr;75(4):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Endoscopic sphincterotomy in the treatment of choledocholithiasis: are there any contraindications?] Moreira Vicente VF, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Dec;74(6):606–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous transhepatic Oddi-sphincter dilatation for bile duct stone removal. Graziani L, et al. **AJR** 1989 Jan; 152(1):73–5
Endoscopic placement of biliary stents for treatment of high risk geriatric patients with common duct stones. Foutch PG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 May;84(5):527–9
Extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy of bile duct calculi. An interim report of the Dornier U.S. Bile Duct Lithotripsy Prospective Study. Bland KI, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Jun;209(6):743–53; discussion 753–5
Selective ERCP and preoperative stone removal in bile duct surgery. Heinerman PM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Mar; 209(3):267–72
Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy (ESWL) in the management of complex biliary tract stone disease. Taylor MC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Nov;208(5):586–92
Endoscopic cholangiography and stone removal prior to cholecystectomy. A more cost-effective approach than operative duct exploration? Van Stiegmann G, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Jul;124(7):787–9; discussion 789–90
Endoscopic removal of retained stones after biliary surgery. Lambert ME, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Sep;75(9):896–8
Pernasal catheter perfusion without dissolution agents following endoscopic sphincterotomy for common duct stones. Martin DF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Apr;76(4):410–1
Gallstone lithotripsy with the pulsed dye laser: in vitro studies. Murray A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 May;76(5):457–60
Mechanical lithotripsy of bile duct stones in 209 patients—effect of technical advances. Schneider MU, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Sep;20(5):248–53
Endoscopic dilation of the cystic duct. Spinelli P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Sep;20(5):276–8
Successful piezoelectric lithotripsy of a common bile duct stone. Weber J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 May;21(3):145–7
Endoscopic biliary therapy using the combined percutaneous and endoscopic technique. Dowsett JF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Apr;96(4):1180–6
Removal of common bile duct stones by the combination of percutaneous balloon dilatation and extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy. Groen JN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jul;97(1):202–6
Extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy of common bile duct stones [editorial] Richter JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jan;96(1):252–4
Pull caudad for the impacted stone [letter] Isacs P. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Mar–Apr;35(2):132
Tunable dye laser lithotripsy: in vitro studies and in vivo treatment of choledocholithiasis. Kozarek RA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):418–21
Retrograde biliary ultrathin endoscopy enhances biopsy of stenoses and lithotripsy. Ponchon T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):292–7
Endoscopic biliary endoprosthesis: a simple, effective long-term therapy for retained common bile duct stones in the elderly [letter] Rustgi A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Nov–Dec;34(6):492
Additional endoscopic procedures instead of urgent surgery for retained common bile duct stones. Cairns SR, et al. **Gut** 1989 Apr;30(4):535–40
Treatment of residual common bile duct stones after cholecystectomy. Braghetto I, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Jun;36(3):123–7
What is the place of laser lithotripsy in the treatment of common bile duct stones? Sauerbruch T. **Hepatology** 1989 May;9(5):792–3
Retained common bile duct stones: chemolysis with methyl-tert-butyl-ether [letter] Goyal SC, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;8(1):55–6
Extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy of the common bile duct stone with ultrasound localization. Beneš J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 Jul;9(1):95–8
Endoscopic sphincterotomy and removal of common bile duct stones in Police General Hospital. Saowaros V. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 May;72(5):266–70
Laser lithotripsy: animal studies of safety and efficacy. Nishioka NS, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1988;8(4):357–62
Percutaneous biliary stone extraction of retained common bile duct calculus. Marcus VL. **Nebr Med J** 1988 Nov; 73(11):335–7
Biliary lithotripsy: early observations in 106 patients. Work in progress. Burhenne HJ, et al. **Radiology** 1989 May; 171(2):363–7
Multidisciplinary approach to complex endoscopic biliary intervention. Chespak LW, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 2):995–7
Biliary duct stones: update on 54 cases after percutaneous transhepatic removal. Stokes KR, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 2):999–1001
Transduodenal sphincteroplasty for impacted stone made unnecessary by electrohydraulic lithotripsy. Fan ST. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Oct;169(4):363–4
Electrohydraulic shock wave lithotripsy (ESWL) fragmentation of retained common duct stones. Johlin FC, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Oct;104(4):592–9
[Transendoscopic mechanical lithotripsy in choledocholithiasis] Vladimirov B, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989; 28(3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Treatment of gallstones in the choledochus duct using extracorporeal shock waves] Terpstra OT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Oct 22;132(43):1970–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The contribution of various lithotripsy technics in the treatment of common bile duct calculi] Liguory C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1988 May–Jun;51(3):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Extracorporeal lithotripsy in digestive system diseases] Honoré P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Dec 1;43(23):761–4 **(Fre)**
[Interdisciplinary treatment of gallstones: surgery, endoscopy, lithotripsy. Report of experiences after 4 years] Heberer G, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Apr;60(4):219–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bile duct calculi: a sensible treatment concept] Neuhaus H. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Dec;29(12):796–800 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic removal of bile duct calculi (papillotomy, mechanical lithotripsy, laser-induced lithotripsy] Ell C. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:112–6 **(Ger)**
[Removal of concrements from the common bile duct using a device] Lifshits IuZ, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(9):64–5 **(Rus)**

COMMON BILE DUCT DISEASES

Benign disease of the common bile duct. Saxena R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Aug;75(8):803–6
Frontiers of Gastrointestinal Endoscopy No. 4. Disorders of the major duodenal papilla and sphincter of Oddi. **Endoscopy** 1988 Aug;20 Suppl 1:165–235
Choledochal cysts. Vanderpool D, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Nov;167(5):447–51 (45 ref.)
[Choledochal cyst in adult] Yang TL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 May;41(5):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cystic dilatation of the choledochus (apropos of a case)] Oueslati A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Feb;67(2):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Congenital cystic dilatation of the common bile duct] Orozco-Sánchez J. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Jun; 46(6):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Anomalous biliopancreatic ductal system, recurrent pancreatitis, and choledochal cyst [letter] Shaked G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;84(6):685–6
Cholangiocarcinoma in a choledochal cyst—a case report and review of the literature. Leong AF, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jan;17(1):104–6 (23 ref.)
Choledochocoele complicated by carcinoma. Donald JJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Jan;40(1):101–3
Choledochal cyst [letter] Ranka P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Mar;25(3):307–8
Spontaneous choledochoduodenal fistula complicating peptic ulcer disease—a case report. Misra MC, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 May;19(3):367–9
Anatomic correlates of bacterial cholangiovenous reflux. Raper SE, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Mar;105(3):352–9
Echinococcal disease of the extrahepatic biliary tract. Paone R, et al. **Tex Med** 1989 Aug;85(8):36–8
[Cystic dilatation of the common bile duct. Apropos of a case complicated by choledocholithiasis and disclosed by acute pancreatitis] Crenn Hebert C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988; 42(9):684–7 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Jaundice caused by tuberculous biliary stenosis. Percutaneous treatment (letter)] Bonnel D, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Sep 17;17(31):1586 **(Fre)**
[Congenital giant cyst of the common bile duct associated with duodenal ulcer] Vishnevskii VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988; (9):53–4 **(Rus)**
[Opisthorchiasis-induced suppurative cholangitis (clinical course and diagnosis)] Brazhnikova NA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;67(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis—a rare manifestation of choledochal cyst] Mihailović T, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Oct;116(10):917–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Acute pancreatitis caused by a congenital choledochal cyst] Peršić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Sep–Oct;110(9–10):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CONGENITAL

Reoperation for congenital choledochal cyst [letter] Brandt C, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Apr;209(4):503
Ultrasonic demonstration of a common bile duct calculus associated with congenital bile duct dilatation. Tomooka Y, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(6):499–500
[Congenital cyst of the common bile duct. Value of delayed cholangioscanning (letter)] Agostini S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Jun;13(6–7):634–5 **(Fre)**
[Severe cholestasis in congenital choledochus cyst] Höring E, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1989 May;19(3):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Congenital choledochus cyst in adulthood] Gögler H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;27(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Congenital choledochal cysts] Pekarovič E, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Jul;67(7):464–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Congenital cyst of the common bile duct. Surgical treatment with total excision of the cyst] Orozco-Sánchez J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Feb;46(2):121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Preoperative ultrasound assessment of choledochal cysts. Report of three cases. Jones SN, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Jan–Feb;30(1):35–7
Fistulous communication of a pancreatic pseudocyst with the common bile duct: demonstration by operative cholangiogram [letter] Bresler L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;84(7):835–6
Spontaneous perforation of the common bile-duct in the neonate: imaging and treatment. Ford WD, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Oct;24(5):306–8
Type 1 choledochal cysts: preoperative evaluation by ultrasound. Abdul Samad S, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1989 May;33(2):160–2
The significance of unexplained dilated common bile duct at endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Avni Y, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Nov;20(6):292–3
US and CT findings in biliary obstruction due to tuberculous adenitis in the periportal area. 2 cases [published erratum appears in Eur J Radiol 1989 May;9(2):127] Pombo F, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1989 Feb;9(1):71–3
Diagnosis of sphincter of Oddi dysfunction [letter] Hershfield NB. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jul;97(1):241
Radiologic approach to choledochal cysts. Aggarwal S, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;8(2):107–8
Choledochal cyst with cystolithiasis and mucosal dysplasia: computed tomography and ultrasonographic patterns. Schnyder P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1988;71(6):691–5
The ultrasonographic "common channel" sign: a characteristic feature of malignant obstruction of the lower end of common bile duct. Dwivedi M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;11(2):233–5
Antenatal diagnosis of choledochal cyst at 15 weeks' gestation: etiologic implications and management. Schroeder D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Sep;24(9):936–8
Spontaneous perforation of the common bile duct in children. Haller JO, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Sep;172(3):621–4
Choledochal cyst: diagnosis in neonates. Hurst RW, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Dec;81(12):1566–8
Choledochal cyst. Little KH, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Feb; 82(2):255–8
Technique and result of intraoperative choledochoscopy. Lennert KA. **Surg Endosc** 1987;1(1):51–4
The role of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the diagnosis and treatment of adult choledochal cyst. Shemesh E, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Nov; 167(5):423–6
[Ultrasonographic detection of concretions in the choledochal cyst diagnosed in Caroli's disease in infants] Chudáček Z, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1989 Jan;43(1):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Sonographic diagnosis of choledochus cysts] Weishorn HD, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Jun;10(3):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous and iatrogenic choledochoduodenal fistula—endoscopic diagnosis and therapy] Bethge N, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;26(11):704–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Validation of intraoperative diagnostic criteria in the differentiation of benign stenoses of Vater's papilla] Horntrich J. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(7):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic and therapeutic procedural miscalculations in treating congenital dilatation of the common bile duct] Sitkovskiĭ NB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(6):60–2 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Common bile duct obstruction by portal cavernoma. Choudhuri G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Dec;33(12):1626–8
Hepatic abscesses and "sump syndrome": a new case [letter] Prat F, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Jan;21(1):51
Biliary obstruction due to ruptured hydatid cyst. Murty TV, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Apr;24(4):401–3
Pancreas divisum, pancreatic pseudocyst, and choledochal cyst in an 8-year-old child. Tuggle DW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jan;24(1):52–3
Etiological relationships between choledochal cyst and

anomalous junction of the pancreaticobiliary ductal system. Kato T. **Keio J Med** 1989 Jun;38(2):136–51 (79 ref.)
[Acute hemorrhagic-necrotic pancreatitis complicated by perforation of the choledochus] Dimitrov D. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(1):85–7 **(Bul)**
[Hemobilia following erosion of the gastroduodenal artery and common bile duct by a pancreatic cyst] Krawietz W, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Aug;29(8):586–8 **(Ger)**
[Benign stenosis of Vater's papilla from the pathogenetic viewpoint] Horntrich J. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(7):421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Choledocho-duodenal fistula due to choledocholithiasis] Colović R. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Nov–Dec; 116(11–12):1051–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PARASITOLOGY

Biliary tract disease due to Fasciola hepatica: report of a case. Rivero MA, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 Jul; 81(7):272–4

PATHOLOGY

Idiopathic benign stricture of the common bile duct. Cardwell RJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;84(1):56–8
Cystadenoma of the common bile-duct with malignant transformation. Coulter GN, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Mar;59(3):291–4
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 52–1988. A 40-year-old woman with epigastric pain and an intrahepatic mass. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Dec 29;319(26):1718–25
Benign bile duct stricture associated with intraductal mucous substance: report of a non-jaundiced case. Kasahara Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1988 Sep 1;57(5):443–50 (23 ref.)
[2 cases of cystic dilatation of the common bile duct] Ben Younes A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Feb;65(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cystic dilatation of the biliary tract and choledochal cysts] Martínez Díez M. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Sep; 74(3):247–50 **(Spa)**
[Hepatic fibropolycystic disease in Mexico. Study of 82 cases] Torres-Barrera G, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1989 Jan–Mar; 41(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endoscopic biliary manometry in patients with suspected sphincter of Oddi dysfunction and in patients with cystic dilatation of the bile ducts. Ponce J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Mar;34(3):367–71
[Functional disorders of Oddi's sphincter following cholecystectomy. Endoscopic manometric study] Warzée P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1988 May–Jun; 51(3):276–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Ulcerogenic choledochoduodenal fistula. Page JE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Jan;40(1):58–60
The clinical spectrum of anomalous pancreatobiliary junction. Kochhar R, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1989;3(2):83–6
Choledochocele: case report, literature review, and a proposed classification. Sarris GE, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Mar; 105(3):408–14 (40 ref.)
[Choledochocele diagnosed before surgery] Sonský E, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Jan;68(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Common bile duct cyst of type 1] Beier-Holgersen R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jan 23;151(4):246–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic criteria for the diagnosis of obstructive hepatobiliary diseases with Tc-99m IDA. Krishnamurthy S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Oct;13(10):704–9
Scintigraphic features of choledochal cyst. Camponovo E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 May;30(5):622–8

SURGERY

Hepatico-jejuno-duodenostomy reconstruction following excision of choledochal cysts in children. Oweida SW, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Jan;55(1):2–6
Choledochal cyst: case reports and current concepts. Kyle S, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Nov;58(11):895–8
Choledochal cyst: a 33-year review. Robertson JF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Aug;75(8):799–801
Choledochal cyst: a 14-year surgical experience with 36 patients. Tan KC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Sep;75(9):892–5
Biliary appendico-duodenostomy: a nonrefluxing conduit for biliary reconstruction. Crombleholme TM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jul;24(7):665–7
Iatrogenic bile duct injuries: avoidance, recognition, and treatment. Geer DA, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Jul; 154(7):368–70
Spontaneous bile duct perforation in an infant. A case report. Friedland IR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Nov 5;74(9):465–6
Surgical procedures for choledochal cysts. Goswitz JT. **Wis Med J** 1989 Jan;88(1):15–6
Choledochal cyst resection and reconstruction by biliary-jejuno-duodenal diversion. Moreno González E, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):232–7; discussion 237
[A case of bilidigestive and bilibiliary fistula] Dimitrov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(2):78–80 **(Bul)**
[Choice of operation in congenital dilatation of the bile duct in adults] Wang BS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 May;26(5):287–9, 318–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cystic dilatation of the common bile duct initially treated by cystojejunostomy and reoperation 25 years later because of infectious and lithiasic complications] Jouvie J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Feb;126(2):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cystic dilatation of the choledochus. 9 cases] Girbes AR, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Nov 5;17(39):2073–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Choledochus cyst (type I) in adults. Clinical aspects and surgical therapy] Entfellner J, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Dec; 59(12):848–50 **(Ger)**
[Intraoperative antegrade endoscopic papillotomy] Lange V, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Jan;60(1):58–9 **(Ger)**
[Surgical and endoscopic papillosphincterotomy in surgery of the bile ducts] Černý J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989; 114(7):448–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Late results following dilatation of Vater's papilla in benign stenosis] Lange U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(7):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of benign stenoses of Vater's papilla] Schalimow SA, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(7):442–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical therapy of stenosis of the common bile duct] Cavallaro V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Nov 30; 43(22):1899–908 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A rare case of spontaneous cholecysto-choledocho-duodenocolic fistula] Giglio P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Apr 30;43(8):721–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Roux-en-y hepatojejunostomy in benign pathology of the common duct] Spisni R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jun 15; 44(11):1547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Acute suppurative cholangitis complicated by mechanical jaundice and hepatic insufficiency] Gilenko IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;(12):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical evaluation of biliodigestive anastomoses] Gredzhev AF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(9):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method of treating cholangitis] Makeev AF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(9):65 **(Rus)**
[Combined T-shaped tube for external drainage of the common bile duct] Mazurik SM. **Klin Khir** 1988;(9):67–8 **(Rus)**
[A method of transduodenal papillosphincterotomy] Mitiuk II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(9):66 **(Rus)**
[Reconstructive operation in a patient with cyst of the common bile duct] Ostroukhov NF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988; (9):54–5 **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of congenital cysts of the common bile duct] Artem'eva NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Dec; 141(12):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of chronic biliopancreatitis] Masalin MM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Aug;141(8):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organizational and clinical principles of the surgical treatment of non-neoplastic diseases of the gallbladder and bile ducts] Napalkov PN. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Dec;139(12):90–1 **(Rus)**
[The organization, equipment and performing of microsurgical operations on the bile ducts] Trunin MA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar;142(3):105–7 **(Rus)**
[Various problems of surgery of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Zemskov VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Aug;141(8):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Late results of the surgical treatment of patients with obstruction of the terminal portion of the choledochus] Koshak SF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Aug;(8):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Choledochal cyst. Report of a case] Navarro-Martínez J, et al. **GEN** 1987 Jul–Sep;41(3):104–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Biliary lithiasis: combined endoscopic and surgical treatment. Ponchon T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Jan;21(1):15–8
Acute cholecystitis after stenting of the common bile duct for obstruction secondary to pancreatic cancer. Leung JW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Mar–Apr;35(2):109–10
Endoscopic management of choledochocele. A case report and review of the English literature. Ghazi A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1987;1(3):151–4 (12 ref.)
[Endoscopic naso-biliary drainage for the management of common bile duct obstruction] Chen CJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug;87(8):796–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Endoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of acute obstructive pancreatitis] Neuhaus H, et al. **Bildgebung** 1987–89;56(1):42, 45–6, 48 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic dilatation of benign choledochal stenosis (letter)] Rabast U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 28; 114(30):1176–7 **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic balloon dilatation of benign choledochal stenosis] Rustemeier R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 10;114(10):378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Is dilatation of the papilla a differential diagnostic or therapeutic intervention?] Horntrich J. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988; 113(18):1210–6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of congenital biliary tract dilatation—with special reference to conservative management during pregnancy and delivery] Murakami N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;85(12):2687–91 **(Jpn)**
[Use of charcoal enterosorbents in the complex treatment of patients with obstructive jaundice. Report II. Experimental study] Shor-Chudnovskiĭ ME, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(4):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Hepaticojejunostomy for treatment of common hepatic duct obstructions associated with duodenal stenosis in two foals. Orsini JA, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 Jan–Feb;18(1):34–8

COMMON BILE DUCT NEOPLASMS

Cancer of the pancreas and periampullary region—diagnosis and surgical therapy. Vogt DP, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jan;17(1):107–12 (29 ref.)
Ampullary neurofibroma [letter] Simmons TC. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Nov;33(11):1500–1
Primary oat cell carcinoma of the common bile duct. Sabanathan S, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Oct; 33(5):285–6
[2 cases of malignant papillomatosis of the bile ducts] Rambaud S, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Dec;24(7):355–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neuroma of the common bile duct (letter)] Pariente EA, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989;13(2):222–30 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Painless jaundice and an isolated blood test abnormality. Stroh JA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Feb 15;24(2):114, 118

COMPLICATIONS

Metastatic hypernephroma to the ampulla of Vater: an unusual cause of malabsorption diagnosed at endoscopic sphincterotomy. McKenna JI, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;84(1):81–3
Cholangiocarcinoma in a choledochal cyst—a case report and review of the literature. Leong AF, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jan;17(1):104–6 (23 ref.)
Randomised trial of endoscopic endoprosthesis versus operative bypass in malignant obstructive jaundice. Andersen JR, et al. **Gut** 1989 Aug;30(8):1132–5
Benign tumour of the ampulla of Vater presenting with portal hypertension. Aitken P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Nov; 64(757):891–2
[Obstructive jaundice and portal hypertension caused by isolated neurofibroma of the common bile duct (letter)] Claudon M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Oct; 12(10):765–7 **(Fre)**
[Carcinoid of the ductus choledochus. A rare cause of obstructive jaundice] Reinhardt D, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Oct; 59(10):683–7 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Villous adenoma of the papilla of Vater and acute necrotizing pancreatitis] Meyer W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 7;113(40):1557–60 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary adenomyomatosis of the choledochus as a rare cause of obstructive jaundice] Diel R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;27(4):228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multiple duodenal and ampullary carcinoids and von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Turri L, et al. **Chir Ital** 1988 Aug–Oct;40(4–5):285–94 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Inflammatory pseudotumor as a cause of obstructive jaundice. Report of a case in a child] Bolla G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 Sep–Oct;10(5):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of hepatic encephalopathy in acute cholecystitis and cancer of the common bile duct] Skiba VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(9):52 **(Rus)**
[Recanalization of the bile ducts in tumors] Taranov II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(5):58 **(Rus)**
[Carcinoid tumor in aberrant pancreas of the choledochus] Añez MS, et al. **GEN** 1987 Jul–Sep;41(3):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Nephrotic syndrome associated with ampulloma] López-Navidad A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):691–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Contribution of endoscopy to diagnosis and treatment of tumors of the ampulla of Vater. Ponchon T, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jul 1;64(1):161–7
Clinical and endoscopic aspects of tumors of the ampulla of Vater. Sivak MV. **Endoscopy** 1988 Aug;20 Suppl 1:211–7 (46 ref.)
The use of endoscopic ultrasonography in the diagnosis and staging of carcinoma of the papilla of Vater. Yasuda K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Aug;20 Suppl 1:218–22
[Direct visualization by echography of a tumor of the common bile duct. Apropos of 2 cases] Judet O, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1988;31(6):363–6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary carcinoid of the choledochus] Wrazidlo W, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 Apr;29(4):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pigmented melanoma of the common bile duct] Dykhno IuA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(5):57–8 **(Rus)**
[Adenomatosis and papillomatosis of the major bile ducts] Artem'eva NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar;142(3):53–4 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Adjuvant chemotherapy after resection of adenocarcinoma of the periampullary region and the head of the pancreas. A non-randomized pilot study. Splinter TA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1989;115(2):200-2

ETIOLOGY

Primary bile duct lymphoma in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Kaplan LD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jan 15;110(2):161-2

GENETICS

Periampullary, colorectal and gastric cancer in two siblings. Schlossberg D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Dec 15;42(6):839-41

METABOLISM

The biotransformed metabolite profiles in blood after intravenous administration of dehydrocholic acid. Yoneda M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar;84(3):290-5

MORTALITY

Influence of site of origin and mucin production on survival in ampullary carcinoma. Dawson PJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Aug;210(2):173-9

PATHOLOGY

Cystadenoma of the common bile-duct with malignant transformation. Coulter GN, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Mar;59(3):291-4

Patients with ampullary carcinoma are prone to other malignant tumours. Robertson JF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Aug;58(2):216-8

High prevalence of adenomatous polyps of the duodenal papilla in familial adenomatous polyposis. Alexander JR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Feb;34(2):167-70

Carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater: the endoscopic approach. Huibregtse K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Aug;20 Suppl 1:223-6

Malignant tumors of the bile ducts: diagnosis by biopsy during endoscopic cannulation. Rustgi AK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 May-Jun;35(3):248-51

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 48-1988. A 52-year-old man with Caroli's disease and recurrent obstructive jaundice, fever, and bacteremia. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Dec 1;319(22):1465-74

Langerhans histiocytosis of the choledochus in an adult patient with a history of disseminated disease. Di Palo S, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Oct 31;74(5):593-7

[Fine-needle aspiration cytodiagnosis of tumors of the pancreas and ampullary region: an analysis of 150 cases] Jia ZG. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec; 26(12):731-2, 781 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Adenocarcinoma of the common bile duct. Review of the literature and diagnostic problems. Apropos of 52 cases] Ramee MP, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1988; 36(5-6):238-44 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Carcinoid tumor of the ampulla of Vater. Morphology, diagnosis and therapy of a rare papilla tumor] Schürmann G, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Oct;59(10):670-5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute pancreatitis in adenoma and carcinoma of Vater's papilla] Foth B, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Nov 25;83(23):809-12 (Ger)

[Well-differentiated adenocarcinoma of the papilla of vater--report of a case] Kurisu A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Aug;35(9):1093-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of synchronous Borrmann 4 type cancer of the stomach and early cancer of papilla Vateri associated with acanthosis nigricans] Saka M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;86(4):926-30 (Jpn)

[Adenocarcinoid of Vater's ampulla] Mayol Belda MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Dec;74(6):670-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Villous adenoma of Vater's ampulla with carcinoma in situ] Puente Domínguez JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Aug;74(2):151-3 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Progressive papillomatosis of the intrahepatic and extrahepatic bile ducts. Case report. Böttger T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Feb;155(2):125-9

Metastatic colon carcinoma to the biliary tract mimicking choledocholithiasis. Dyess DL, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Jan; 55(1):71-2

[Difficulties in the differential x-ray diagnosis of choledocholithiasis] Khalikov TKh, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Mar-Apr;(2):44-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Multimodality evaluation of Klatskin tumor: detection by SPECT alone. Glaser AM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Mar; 14(3):227-8

RADIOTHERAPY

Clinical and histopathological appraisal of preoperative irradiation for adenocarcinoma of the pancreatoduodenal region. Ishikawa O, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Mar; 40(3):143-51

SECONDARY

[Intraductal biliary metastasis of a colonic cancer] Maroy B, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1988;31(5):309-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Subtotal duodenopancreatectomy for pancreatic duct, distal bile duct and periampullary carcinoma: short- and long-term results. Lygidakis NJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;84(8):917-20

The role of intra-operative biopsy in the treatment of resectable neoplasms of the pancreas and periampullary region. Buice WS, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 May;55(5):307-10

Ampullary carcinoma [letter] Neoptolemos JP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Aug;75(8):829-30

Laser treatment of tumors of the papilla of Vater. Lambert R, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Aug;20 Suppl 1:227-31

A case of bile duct cancer treated by laser via percutaneous transhepatic choledochoscopy. Kubota Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Oct;35(5):213-4

Carcinoma of the pancreas and periampullary area. Part III: Therapeutic approaches. Elias EG. **Md Med J** 1988 Jul; 37(7):512

Tumors of the ampulla of Vater treated by local resection: a report of five cases. Eggink WF, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1988 Jun;40(4):110-3

Villous tumors of the ampulla of Vater: local resection versus pancreatoduodenectomy. Gray G, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jul;82(7):917-20 (12 ref.)

Second look operation in managing carcinoma of the pancreas and periampullary region. Hashimi H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Mar;168(3):224-6

The overlooked technique of ampullary excision. Kahn MB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Sep;169(3):253-4

[Surgical resection of 48 patients with malignant disease of the pancreas and periampullary region] Zhu SL. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;10(5):385-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Whipple's resection in cancer of Vater's ampulla and the pancreatic head] Schrøder HM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jan 2;151(1):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Surgical treatment of adenomas of Vater's ampulla by transduodenal submucous excision of Vater's ampulla] Pratschke E, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Dec;59(12):845-7 (Ger)

[Protection of the pancreatico-digestive anastomosis following resection of the head of the pancreas by pancreatic duct occlusion with fibrin (-glue). Animal experiment and clinical experiences] Waclawiczek HW, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Jun;60(6):403-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quo vadis endoscopic sphincterotomy?] Seifert E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;27(2):77-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Duodeno-cephalopancreatectomy with preservation of the pylorus] Kozuschek W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(11):745-54 (Ger)

[Replantation of the major duodenal papilla] Artem'eva NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jul;141(7):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Single-stage surgical intervention in cancer of the major duodenal papilla, ascending colon and rectum] Fedorov VD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Sep;141(9):56-7 (Rus)

[Carcinomas of the biliopancreatic juncture. Review of 58 cases] Pardo Correcher JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Jul;74(1):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Endoscopic biliary endoprosthesis in the palliation of malignant obstruction of the distal common bile duct: a randomized trial. Shepherd HA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Dec; 75(12):1166-8

Carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater [letter] Bodner E. **Surg Endosc** 1987;1(3):182-3

Carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater. The role of endoscopic drainage. Huibregtse K, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1987;1(2):79-82

COMMON COLD

The common cold. Axtens M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Apr; 18(4):401

Some recent work at the Common Cold Unit, Salisbury [editorial] Tyrrell DA. **Infection** 1988 Sep-Oct;16(5):261-2

COMPLICATIONS

Respiratory infections: their role in airway responsiveness and pathogenesis of asthma. Frick WE, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Dec;9(4):539-49 (43 ref.)

[Persistent colds and hyponatremia in nursing infants] Nänto-Salonen K, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(7):536-9 (Fin)

[Reversible isolated paralysis of the hypoglossal nerve preceded by the common cold (letter)] Pinilla Moraza J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Jan;184(1):53 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Use of synthetic oligonucleotide probes to detect rhinovirus RNA. Bruce CB, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;105(3-4):179-87

Colds that were colds and those that were not. Stevens M. **Pediatr Rev** 1988 Feb;9(8):239

DRUG THERAPY

Cough and the common cold. Curley FJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Aug;138(2):305-11

Ipratropium bromide treatment of experimental rhinovirus infection. Gaffey MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Nov;32(11):1644-7

Nasal decongestant effect of oxymetazoline in the common cold: an objective dose-response study in 106 patients. Akerlund A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Aug;103(8):743-6

[Astemizole in the treatment of acute rhinopharyngitis (common cold). A double-blind study in pediatrics] Hugenin M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Nov; 108(11):961-6 (Fre)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Rhinovirus infections in an isolated antarctic station. Transmission of the viruses and susceptibility of the population. Warshauer DM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Feb;129(2):319-40

Surveillance of acute respiratory infections in three kindergartens in Beijing. Zeng DL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Nov;101(11):787-92

Diagnosis and patterns of incidence of influenza, influenza-like illness and the common cold in general practice. Fleming DM, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Apr; 38(309):159-62

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental rhinovirus infection in human volunteers exposed to ozone. Henderson FW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 May;137(5):1124-8

Evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay that measures rhinovirus-specific antibodies in human sera and nasal secretions. Barclay WS, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Aug; 25(4):475-82

METABOLISM

Secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor in normal, allergic and virus induced nasal secretions. Fryksmark U, et al. **Rhinology** 1989 Jun;27(2):97-103

PATHOLOGY

Nasal-secretion leukocyte populations determined by flow cytometry during acute rhinovirus infection. Levandowski RA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Aug;25(4):423-32

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in human nasal mucosa during experimental coronavirus common colds. Bende M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Mar-Apr;107(3-4):262-9

Diurnal variation in the symptoms of colds and influenza. Smith A, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;5(4):411-6

Pulmonary function following mild respiratory tract infections ("common cold") in teenagers. Teculescu DB, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988;5(4):198-203

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Two randomized controlled trials of virucidal nasal tissues in the prevention of natural upper respiratory infections. Farr BM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Nov;128(5):1162-72

Ineffectiveness of postexposure prophylaxis of rhinovirus infection with low-dose intranasal alpha 2b interferon in families. Monto AS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Mar;33(3):387-90

Suppression of colds in human volunteers challenged with rhinovirus by a new synthetic drug (R61837). al-Nakib W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Apr;33(4):522-5

Modification of experimental rhinovirus colds by receptor blockade. Hayden FG, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1988 Jul; 9(4):233-47

Recombinant human interferon-gamma as prophylaxis against rhinovirus colds in volunteers. Higgins PG, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1988 Oct;8(5):591-6

[BCG-polysaccharides-nucleic acid and its effect in the prophylactic treatment of the common cold] Wang H. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb; 12(1):20-3, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PSYCHOLOGY

Minor infection, minor life events and the four day desirability dip. Evans PD, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1988; 32(4-5):533-9

THERAPY

Hot news on the common cold. Tyrrell DA. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1988;42:35-47 (42 ref.)

Failure to demonstrate synergy between interferon-alpha and a synthetic antiviral, enviroxime, in rhinovirus infections in volunteers. Higgins PG, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1988 Nov; 10(1-3):141-9

Local hyperthermia benefits natural and experimental common colds. Tyrrell D, et al. **BMJ** 1989 May 13; 298(6683):1280-3

The Viralizer for the common cold.

Med Lett Drugs Ther 1989 Jan 27;31(784):8

TRANSMISSION

Mechanisms of transmission of rhinovirus infections. Hendley JO, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1988;10:243–58 (60 ref.)

Near disappearance of rhinovirus along a fomite transmission chain. Jennings LC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Oct; 158(4):888–92

COMMON COLD VIRUS see RHINOVIRUSES

COMMON HEPATIC DUCT see HEPATIC DUCT, COMMON

COMMON MARKET see EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL

see related
DISEASE RESERVOIRS
DISEASE VECTORS

Haps and mishaps. Dix AS. **Ala Med** 1989 Jun;58(12):17, 20–2

AIDS: problem solving in infection control. Universal precautions: Part 2. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Feb; 17(1):39–41

Activities of infection control practitioners during an outbreak of Salmonella typhimurium. Task Force of Association for Practitioners in Infection Control. Jarosch MJ, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Jun;17(3):159–61

Postdoctoral nursing education in infection control: program description. Larson E, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Dec; 16(6):274–7

Draft guideline for selection and use of disinfectants. Rutala WA. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Feb;17(1):24A–38A

Infection control in orthodontic practice [letter] Fein S. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Jan;95(1):84

Infection control in general dental practice. Results of a postal survey of 600 registered dental practitioners in New South Wales. Stevenson AR, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Apr; 34(2):106–14

Infection control guidelines for HIV. McKinnon KJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Sep;17(9):812–4

HIV and decontamination procedures. Cooke EM. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 8;299(6691):72–3 (10 ref.)

The control of cross-infection in dentistry. **Br Dent J** 1988 Nov 19;165(10):353–4

'The control of cross-infection in dentistry' [letter] **Br Dent J** 1989 Jan 21;166(2):35

The public image of cross-infection control [letter] Bowden J, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 May 6;166(9):318

'The elimination of cross-infection in dental practice—a 5-year follow-up' [letter] Brook I, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 May 20;166(10):361–2

The use of gloves in cross-infection control. A historical note. Burke FJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jun 10;166(11):426–8

Oral surgery: staying healthy. Caplin RL. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jan 21;166(2):57–61

The prevention of cross-infection. Progress in the West Midlands. Glenwright HD, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Feb 25; 166(4):125–7

'Cross-infection control in dental practice' [letter] Lovelock DJ. **Br Dent J** 1988 Nov 19;165(10):356

Rubber glove hygiene [letter] Lux LB. **Br Dent J** 1988 Sep 10;165(5):159

'The control of cross-infection in dentistry' [letter] Marshall KF. **Br Dent J** 1989 Feb 25;166(4):110

The elimination of cross-infection in dental practice—a 5-year follow-up. Mitchell R, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Mar 25;166(6):209–11

Blood borne viruses: precautions against cross-infection in routine dental practice in Scotland. Pitts NB, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Sep 10;165(5):183–4

Sterility before service [letter] Smith P. **Br Dent J** 1988 Nov 19;165(10):355

Cross-infection control in dental practice. Part 2: A dental surgery planned with cross-infection control as the design priority. Worthington LS, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Sep 24; 165(6):226–8

Acceptance of recommended cross-infection procedures by orthodontists in the United Kingdom. Evans R. **Br J Orthod** 1989 Aug;16(3):189–94

Hand in glove with the orthodontist? Usiskin LA. **Br J Orthod** 1989 Feb;16(1):49–51

Immunizing the children of the world: progress and prospects. Henderson RH, et al. **Bull WHO** 1988; 66(5):535–43

Internationally quarantinable diseases. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Jan 28;15(4):22 (Eng, Fre)

Immunophenotyping in a multicenter study: the Transfusion Safety Study experience. Fletcher MA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Jul;52(1):38–47

Prevention of infectious diseases in childhood. Kline MW. **Compr Ther** 1988 Dec;14(12):8–14 (16 ref.)

Universal precautions: a Health and Welfare Canada perspective. Campbell B. **Dimens Health Serv** 1988 Oct; 65(7):10–2

AIDS and the otolaryngologist [letter] Lucente FE, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Jan;68(1):66–7

Adult infectious diseases: management in a general hospital. O'Mahony D, et al. **Ir Med J** 1989 Feb;82(1):21–3

Control of waterborne disease is still on the public health agenda [editorial] Shuval HI. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Nov; 24(11):637–9

The efficacy of the rubber dam as a barrier to the spread of microorganisms during dental treatment. Cochran MA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Jul;119(1):141–4

Correcting spray retraction [letter] Davis G. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Oct;117(5):554

Infection control practices of Minnesota dentists: changes during 1 year. DiAngelis AJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Mar;118(3):299–303

Infection control procedures [letter] Fein SI. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Dec;117(7):812

Infection control and barrier techniques [letter] Giles JL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 May;118(5):522

Laboratory guidelines and infection control [letter] Runnells RR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Mar;118(3):274

The dentist and infectious diseases: a national survey of attitudes and behavior [published erratum appears in J Am Dent Assoc 1989 Jun;118(6):684] Verrusio AC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 May;118(5):553–62

Infection control guidelines for podiatric practice. Lusby GI. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;78(3):147–52 (12 ref.)

A critical review of the impact of insecticidal spray under NMEP on malaria situation in India. Sharma GK. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Sep;19(3):187–290 (0 ref.)

AIDS-related changes in dental practice. Neidle EA. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Sep;53(9):525–8

Current prosthodontic practice: a dental laboratory survey. Olin PS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jun;61(6):742–5

Development of the Occupational Safety and Health Administration's proposed standard to protect workers from contracting bloodborne diseases in the workplace. Sandler BH, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1989 Spring; 49(2):87–9

Health advice for Australian travellers [letter] Stürchler D. **Med J Aust** 1989 May 1;150(9):542

Reporting communicable diseases provided by the Missouri Department of Health. **Mo Med** 1986 Aug;83(8):463

On barrier protection [letter] Feit VW. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Aug–Sep;54(7):6

Cross-infection control: attitudes of patients toward the wearing of gloves and masks by dentists in the United Kingdom in 1987. Bowden JR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Jan;67(1):45–8

Current immunization practices. 1. Polio, diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, measles, mumps, rubella, and influenza. Gillum JE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Feb 1;85(2):183–6, 188–90, 195–8

Current immunization practices. 2. Hemophilus influenzae, pneumococcal, and meningococcal infections, rabies, and hepatitis. Gillum JE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Feb 1; 85(2):199–202, 207–10

Health screening of a RI Cambodian refugee population. Chow RT, et al. **R I Med J** 1989 Aug;72(8):273–7

Global control of vaccine-preventable diseases: how progress can be evaluated. Henderson RH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun;11 Suppl 3:S649–54

Impediments to the development of additional vaccines: vaccines against important diseases that will not be available in the next decade. Jordan WS Jr. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun;11 Suppl 3:S603–12 (30 ref.)

Political, economic, and administrative resources available for the control of vaccine-preventable diseases. Reid RS. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun;11 Suppl 3:S655–8

Management of pregnant women with contagious infections at delivery. Sterner G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988; 20(5):463–73

Obstacles to developing vaccines for the Third World. Robbins A, et al. **Sci Am** 1988 Nov;259(5):126–33

Occupational HIV transmission: risk reduction. Gerberding JL. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1989;4 Suppl:21–4

Universal precautions: CDC perspective. Hughes JM. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1989;4 Suppl:13–20 (27 ref.)

Implementing universal body substance precautions. Jackson MM. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1989;4 Suppl:39–44

Trouble on the border: international health problems merge at the Rio Grande. Jones DB. **Tex Med** 1989 Aug; 85(8):28–33

Economics, disease burden US–Mexico border [editorial] Nickey LN. **Tex Med** 1989 Aug;85(8):8

[The effect of prevention of infections in travelers to (sub)tropical areas (letter)] Bol JG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jan 28;133(4):180 (Dut)

[The effect of prevention of infectious diseases in travelers to (sub)tropical areas] Bruné H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Nov 12;132(46):2106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Prevention of infectious diseases and assessment of its effectiveness. Infectious disease control, a permanent necessity] Engel HW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Apr 29;133(17):861–2 (Dut)

[The role of disinfection in HIV infections: the classical agents suffice] Huisman J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Nov 12;132(46):2100–1 (Dut)

[Vaccinology: the development, preparation, control and administration of vaccines] Ruitenberg EJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Apr 29;133(17):863–4 (Dut)

[Vaccinations in Africa, experiences in Burkina Faso] Stuyt LB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Dec 24;132(52):2375–80 (Dut)

[Immunization coverage: study on career choice in Kenya] van Dasselaar NT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Dec 24;132(52):2385–8 (Dut)

[Application of solar disinfection to drinking water in tropical regions] De Lorenzi G, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1989;82(2):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Response to: "Open question to those responsible for the MMR vaccination program" by Dr. R. Ph. Gaillet (letter)] Méan F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Oct;108(10):907–10 (Fre)

[Response to Dr. Gaillet's letter: An open question to those responsible for the MMR vaccination program (letter)] Suter S. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Nov;108(11):1001–2 (Fre)

[Immunization coverage at the start of compulsory school attendance] Woringer V. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 May;109(5):403–6 (Fre)

[Personal hygiene and cleanliness in an international comparison] Bergler R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1989 Apr; 187(4–6):422–507 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Efficient hygiene precautions in the household today] Borneff J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1989 Apr; 187(4–6):404–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[International prevention: geographic aspects] Calamo-Specchia FP. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1988 Jul–Oct;39(4–5):439–48 (Ita)

[Clinical study on changes in imported diseases and countermeasures] Akao M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jan; 47(1):16–21 (Jpn)

[Internationalization and imported infectious diseases] Miwatani T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jan;47(1):5–10 (Jpn)

[Survey on overseas traveller's diarrhea at Narita Airport Quarantine Station—the species of bacteria isolated and the suspected countries for infection] Nakajima K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jan;47(1):22–7 (Jpn)

[Health education in the control of endemic diseases] do Carmo EM. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1987;82 Suppl 4:293–4 (Por)

[Exploratory assessment of the biennial action of the Integrated Program of Endemic Diseases of the National Council for Scientific and Technological Development] Gonçalves A, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1988 Mar–Apr;30(2):109–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Infectious pathology in the practice of a family physician] Pokrovskii VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;67(4):7–10 (Rus)

[Problems and prospects of the development of pediatric infectious disease services in the USSR] Vaganov NN. **Pediatriia** 1989;(2):5–8 (Rus)

[The role of primary medical services in the implementation of the Expanded Immunization Program of the WHO] Litvinov SK, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(2):61–5 (Rus)

[Improving the structure of regional sanitary-epidemiologic stations] Shestopalov NV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(11):7–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method for conducting exercises in the basics of organizing epidemic control measures in a troop unit] Podkorytov IuA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Oct;(10):27 (Rus)

[Unknown cause of death viewed as a quarantinable disease] Veljković S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Apr; 114(4):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[The notification of 6 diseases with mandatory reporting in 3 provinces of Catalonia] Ollé Goig JE. **Gac Sanit** 1988 Jul–Aug;2(7):194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Economic analysis of the vaccination strategies adopted in Brazil in 1982. Domínguez Ugá MA. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1988;22(3):250–68

Cost-effectiveness in hospital infection control—lessons for the 1990s. Daschner F. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 May; 13(4):325–36 (14 ref.)

HISTORY

An old disease ... with some new answers? Littlejohns P. **Public Health** 1988 Nov;102(6):525–9

WHO—the days of the mass campaigns. Williams G. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(1):7–23

[Archives of the Pasteur Institute of Madagascar. Volume LVI. Part II] **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1988; 56(2):1–237 (Fre)

[Historical aspects of the control of so-called communicable diseases] Schadewaldt H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Aug–Sep;50(8–9):411–4 (Ger)

[Domestic hygiene over the ages] Schadewaldt H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1989 Apr; 187(4–6):390–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The success of hygiene in the last 40 years] Thofern E. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1989 Apr; 187(4–6):271–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Control of communicable diseases in the USSR] Tsyganenko AF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(9):71–3 (Rus)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

New laws and their importance to disease prevention. Silverman PR, et al. **Del Med J** 1988 Dec;60(12):721–3

Infection control in Canada. Campbell B. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Mar;10(3):121–2

Infection control information and malpractice cases [letter] Levy CS. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Jul;10(7):295
Federal regulations for implementing infection control policies to reduce health-care workers' risks. Harwood SE. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1989;4 Suppl:115–6
[Ethical approaches to managing the AIDS problem in relation to medical and forensic aspects] Dufková J. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1988;46:387–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Legal stipulations of the AIDS disease in West Germany 1988] Eberbach WH. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Aug–Sep; 50(8–9):456–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A check list for monitoring facilities within the scope of federal legislation for the prevention of blood contact infections] Klee P. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Mar; 51(3):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunologic prophylaxis and the health professions] Boccia A, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1988 Jul–Oct; 39(4–5):379–95 **(Ita)**

METHODS

Preventing transmission of hepatitis B infection in health care facilities. Favero MS. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Jun; 17(3):168–71
Protecting public health in U.S. jails: a call for the development of guidelines for managing communicable disease outbreaks. Safyer SM, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Dec;16(6):267–71
Aseptic technique: a procedure for preventing disease transmission in the practice environment. McMillan MO, et al. **ASHA** 1988 Nov;30(11):35–7
Control of hospital infection [letter] Bannister BA. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 8;298(6678):960
Notification of tuberculosis: can the pathologist help? Bradley BL, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Sep 3;297(6648):595
Does wearing two pairs of gloves protect operating theatre staff from skin contamination? Matta H, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Sep 3;297(6648):597–8
Allergic reactions to cold sterilising solutions [letter] Lees AD. **Br Dent J** 1989 Aug 5;167(3):95
Cross-infection control in dental practice. Part 1: The practicability of a zone system to reduce cross-infection risks in conventionally-designed dental surgeries. Rothwell PS, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Sep 10;165(5):185–7
Guidelines on sterilization and high-level disinfection methods effective against human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1988 Jun;63(2):7–11
Recommendations for infection control procedures. Canadian Dental Association. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Apr;55(4):8p.
Infection control survey—1988: a Canadian Dental Association project. Hardie J. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Apr; 55(4):299–301
Advisory Committee on Epidemiology. Resolutions. Lavigne P, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Jun 24;15(25):127–9 **(Eng, Fre)**
WHO immunization programme and hospital procedure in the Melut district, upper Nile region, south Sudan, in the year 1983 (report). Sixl W, et al. **Geogr Med** 1988;Suppl 1:57–60
Shigellosis in the nursery [editorial] Gold R. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Apr;10(4):145–6
Infection control measures for human parvovirus B19 in the hospital setting. Naides SJ. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Jul;10(7):326–9
Infection control and hospital hygiene in Belgium. Reybrouck G, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Apr;10(4):170–4
HIV protocol for the pediatric otolaryngology office. Muntz HR, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1989 Feb; 17(1):13–7
Control of an epidemic spread of a multi-resistant strain of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus in a hospital. Crombach WH, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(3):166–70
Infection control in dental school radiology. Katz JO, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Apr;53(4):222–5
Surveillance and use of computers in hospital infection control. Wenzel RP, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Apr; 13(3):217–29 (43 ref.)
Getting rid of bugs, drugs, and trash [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 May;47(5):437–8
Comparison between the weekly returns service and the Oxford regional sentinel practice scheme for monitoring communicable diseases. Fleming DM, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Oct;38(315):461–4
A health-education program for day-care centers. Gilliss CL, et al. **MCN** 1989 Jul–Aug;14(4):266–8
Infection control and emergency medical services: facts and myths. Hoyt NJ. **Md Med J** 1988 Jul;37(7):551–7
CDC issues guidelines [news] **Occup Health Saf** 1989 Apr; 58(4):12
Mobilization for an Expanded Programme on Immunization in Somalia. Adbi Farah A. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun; 11 Suppl 3:S512–3
Expanded Programme on Immunization in Thailand. Bhunbhu T. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun;11 Suppl 3:S514–7
What biotechnology has to offer vaccine development. Fields BN, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun;11 Suppl 3:S519–23 (26 ref.)
Prospects for universal immunization: strategies for achievement. Foege WH. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun; 11 Suppl 3:S659–62
Implementation of vaccine programs in Ecuador. Martinez P. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun;11 Suppl 3:S507–8
Importance of vaccines in child survival. Ramalingaswami V. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun;11 Suppl 3:S498–502 (10 ref.)
Development and strategies of the Colombian vaccination program. Silva E. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun;11 Suppl 3:S505–6 (3 ref.)
Expanded Programme on Immunization in Nigeria. Sorungbe AO. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun;11 Suppl 3:S509–11
Seasonal control for an endemic disease with seasonal fluctuations. Cromer TL. **Theor Popul Biol** 1988 Apr; 33(2):115–25
[Disinfection and sterilization in general practice] van Klingeren B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Nov 12; 132(46):2096–100 (31 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Results of assessing sterilization and disinfection guidelines in Baden-Württemberg] Junghannss U. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Dec;50(12):680–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Travel medicine: status of current recommendations for preventive measures in international travel] Kollaritsch H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 May 15;139(9):207–11 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Operational control of public health in schools—exemplified by the Berlin-Marzahn city district] Zuknik S, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Nov;34(11):624–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Status and prospects of immunologic disease prevention] Morunova AA. **Pediatriia** 1989;(7):5–7 **(Rus)**
[Experience in performing sanitary hygiene and epidemic-control measures among troops deployed in an area of destruction] Konyshev NS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Feb;(2):11–3 **(Rus)**
[Work experience in optimizing epidemiologic health surveillance of intestinal infections at the provincial level] Nikonov BI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Nov;(11):120–2 **(Rus)**
[Incidence of hospital infections at a university hospital] Sáenz González MC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Feb 18; 92(6):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Control of nosocomial infections: who? how? and how much does it cost? (editorial)] Trilla A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Feb 18;92(6):217–9 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Library support for an effective infection control—hazardous materials program. Hook-Shelton SA, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1989 Jan;77(1):74
[Let us raise the prevention of infectious diseases to a new level of quality] Perepelkin VS. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 May; (5):4–7 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Infection control in North American dental schools. Sampson E, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Sep;53(9):532–7

TRENDS

Epidemiology in general practice. Ross CA. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Apr;102(2):163–74 (52 ref.)
The future of vector biology and control in the World Health Organization. Gratz NR. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1985 Sep;1(3):273–8
The future of mosquito-borne diseases in the world. Maramorosch K. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1985 Dec; 1(4):419–22
Evaluation of vaccination coverage through sample surveys. Sokhey J, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Dec;19(4):341–8
Changes and challenges for the practitioner. Flynn JP, et al. **Md Med J** 1989 Jul;38(7):560–1
Expanded programme on immunization. Keja K, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1988;41(2):59–63
[No negligence in preventive vaccinations!] Stickl H. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Jul 20;107(21):14–5 **(Ger)**
[Vaccination status of children and adolescents in Schleswig-Holstein. Principles and initial experiences of an assessment throughout the district] Bader HM. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Jul;51(7):352–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tuberculosis in West Germany—prevention, control and monitoring by the public health service] Jantzen G. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Aug–Sep;50(8–9):494–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The epidemiologic health service and hygienic science guarding the health of the population of the Ukrainian SSR] Kas'ianenko AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Mar;(3):1–6 **(Rus)**

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

The infectious disease physician—future tense? McGowan JE Jr. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;64(6):449–55
Management of infectious diseases in the elderly. Proceedings of a symposium. May 19, 1988, Anaheim, California. **Geriatrics** 1989 Aug;44 Suppl A:1–31
Infectious diseases in the elderly: an overview. Meyers BR. **Geriatrics** 1989 Aug;44 Suppl A:4–6 (16 ref.)
Concepts and terms in genetic epidemiology: some similarities to infectious disease epidemiology. Khoury MJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(12):1181–7 (35 ref.)
Recall of childhood illnesses. Krall EA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(11):1059–64
Infectious diseases. Douglas RG Jr. **JAMA** 1989 May 19; 261(19):2851–3
Suit to declare AIDS communicable disease [news] **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Feb;55(2):5
Infectious waste disposal. An additional responsibility [editorial] Tillis BP. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 May;55(5):5
Surveillance of communicable diseases—physicians versus medical laboratories [letter] Kocks DJ. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Nov 19;74(10):532–3
Common penile lesions. Coldiron BM, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1988 Nov;15(4):671–85 (104 ref.)
[Viral hemorrhagic fevers as international infectious diseases—epidemiology, virology and clinical symptoms] Kurata T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jan;47(1):63–70 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Comments on the didactics of infectious diseases] Caban J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1988;42(4):414–6 **(Pol)**
[Medical residency in infectious and parasitic diseases at the Hospital das Clínicas of the Faculdade de Medicina da Universidade de São Paulo] Focaccia R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1988 May–Jun; 43(3):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[A rotation in infectious diseases (letter)] Eiros Bouza JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jun 3;93(1):39 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Relationship between infectious diseases and human blood type. Berger SA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Aug;8(8):681–9 (135 ref.)
Postoperative endogenous serum cortisol levels as an index of acute rejection and severe infection in renal allograft recipients. Kozaki M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1864–6

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple sclerosis from late exposure to childhood infections: is the Alvord hypothesis correct? [letter] Herndon RM. **J Child Neurol** 1989 Apr;4(2):150
Charts: the TORCH syndrome revisited [letter] Sherman RA. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Jan;8(1):62–3
[The diagnosis of immunodeficient states in infectious diseases] Liashenko IuI. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Mar;(3):39–42 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Infectious diseases: diagnosis utilizing DNA probes. Understanding a developing clinical technology. McGowan KL. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Apr;28(4):157–62 (49 ref.)
Unsuspected infectious diseases and other medical diagnoses in the evaluation of internationally adopted children. Hostetter MK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Apr;83(4):559–64
The use of synthetic antigens for diagnosis of infectious diseases. Report of a WHO Scientific Group. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1989;784:1–74 (236 ref.)
[Medical evaluation of travelers returning from the tropics: which diagnostic studies and for whom?] Raeber PA, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Jun 20;78(25):710–4 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Progress in the diagnosis of infectious diseases by the ABBOTT program] Laskowski ZK. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1988; 42(4):370–4 **(Pol)**
[Infectious pathology in the practice of a family physician] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;67(4):7–10 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Home management of intravenous antibiotic therapy. Poretz DM. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;64(6):570–6
Treatment of parasitic infections: Canadian versus US recommendations. Committee on Antimicrobial Agents, Canadian Infectious Disease Society [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1989 Jan 1;140(1):15] **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Nov 1;139(9):849–51
Special considerations for antimicrobial therapy in the elderly. Norman DC. **Geriatrics** 1989 Aug;44 Suppl A:23–7

ECONOMICS

Economic problems facing the infectious disease academic division—the perspective of a division chief. Andriole VT. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;64(6):557–64
A perspective on the future of infectious disease reimbursement. Iglehart JK. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;64(6):577–90
Economics and infectious diseases in the academic medical center—the perspective of a chairman of medicine. Kaye D, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;64(6):550–6
Appropriate reimbursement of clinical services of infectious diseases practitioners. Lawton SE. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;64(6):591–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Surveillance of communicable diseases and immunization program. Hirayama M. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Apr;30(2):127–35
Use of modeling in infectious disease epidemiology. King ME, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Nov;128(5):949–61 (90 ref.)
Re: "Use of Modeling in Infectious Disease Epidemiology" [letter] Longini IM Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;

130(3):619–21
Longitudinal studies of infectious diseases and physical growth of infants in Huascar, an underprivileged peri-urban community in Lima, Peru. Lopez de Romaña G, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Apr;129(4):769–84
The changing pattern of mortality in Kuwait. Kurtz RA. **APMIS Suppl** 1988;3:80–3
Disease reporting by physicians in New York City [published erratum appears in Bull N Y Acad Med 1988 Jul–Aug;64(6):600] Budnick LD, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Jun;64(5):422–9
Communicable disease surveillance in Canada. Goals and case definitions. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Jan 28;15(4):17–22 (Eng, Fre)
Infectious episodes following diphtheria–pertussis–tetanus vaccination. A preliminary observation in infants. Jaber L, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Oct;27(10):491–4
Communicable disease report October to December 1988. PHLS Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre. **Community Med** 1989 May;11(2):168–72
Communicable disease report October to December 1987. From the PHLS Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre. **Community Med** 1988 May;10(2):160–6
Communicable disease report. April to June 1988. PHLS Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre. **Community Med** 1988 Nov;10(4):358–62
Communicable disease report July to September 1988. From the PHLS Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre. **Community Med** 1989 Feb;11(1):71–7
Epidemiology in general practice. Ross CA. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Apr;102(2):163–74 (52 ref.)
A supplement published by the Medico-Geographical Section of the Hungarian Geographical Society on behalf of the Working Group on Geography of Health of the International Geographical Union. **Geogr Med** 1988;Suppl 1:1–176
Control of waterborne disease is still on the public health agenda [editorial] Shuval HI. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Nov; 24(11):637–9
Waterborne enteric disease outbreaks in Israel, 1976–1985. Tulchinsky TH, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Nov; 24(11):644–51
Human ecology related to urban mosquito–borne diseases in countries of South East Asia region. Bang YH, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1988 Mar;20(1):1–17 (28 ref.)
An immunoserological study among blood donors of Makkah region, Saudi Arabia. Safi MA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Jun;19(1):91–9
The use of the WHO cluster survey method for evaluating the impact of the expanded programme on immunization on target disease incidence. Cutts FT. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Oct;91(5):231–9
Notifiable disease reporting in Kansas. Wood C. **Kans Med** 1988 Nov;89(11):314–7
Communication of notifiable diseases [letter] Noonan LM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jun 19;150(12):723–4
Summary of notifiable diseases, United States, 1987. **MMWR** 1988 Sep 16;36(54):1–59
Tropical diseases of public health importance in the Philippines. Chan VF. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1988 Sep; 19(3):361–7
Detection of aberrations in the occurrence of notifiable diseases surveillance data. Stroup DF, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Mar;8(3):323–9; discussion 331–2
Analytical threshold and stability results on age-structured epidemic models with vaccination. Greenhalgh D. **Theor Popul Biol** 1988 Jun;33(3):266–90
Oscillations and chaos in epidemics: a nonlinear dynamic study of six childhood diseases in Copenhagen, Denmark. Olsen LF, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1988 Jun;33(3):344–70
Infectious diseases in a Nicaraguan refugee camp in Costa Rica. Diaz T, et al. **Trop Doct** 1989 Jan;19(1):14–7
[The epidemiologic situation in Czechoslovakia in 1987] Domorázková E. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Mar;44(3):171–2 (Cze)
[The role of registries in the surveillance of transmissible diseases] Paccaud F, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1988;36(4–5):369–75 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epidemiological news on infectious diseases] Vella S, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Jul–Sep;8(3):357–8 (Ita)
[Epidemiological news on infectious diseases] Vella S, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Jan–Mar;8(1):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical studies on patients with legal communicable diseases encountered from 1981 to 1986] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Mar;63(3):256–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical study on changes in imported diseases and countermeasures] Akao M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jan; 47(1):16–21 (Jpn)
[Internationalization and imported infectious diseases] Miwatani T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jan;47(1):5–10 (Jpn)
[Communicable diseases in Poland 1986] Kostrzewski J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1988;42(1):1–8 (Pol)
[Infectious diseases in Poland 1987] Kostrzewski J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1989;43(1):1–9 (Pol)
[The implications of an infectious risk and epidemiological priorities] Bible V. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1988 Apr–Jun; 33(2):185–8 (Rum)
[Use of programmable microcomputers for the analysis of the multiyear dynamics of infectious morbidity] Katkov AI. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jul;(7):26–7 (Rus)
[Epidemic and clinical sequelae of the belated detection and treatment of infectious patients] Liashenko IuI. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jun;(6):58–9 (Rus)
[The National Seroepidemiological Survey. I. Conceptual design and methodology] Gutiérrez G, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1988 Nov–Dec;30(6):836–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The National Seroepidemiological Survey. II. Operational design] Tapia-Conyer R, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1988 Nov–Dec;30(6):843–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETHNOLOGY

Infectious disease among Ethiopian immigrants in Israel. Berger SA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jan;149(1):117–9

ETIOLOGY

Infections in pediatric liver recipients treated for acute rejection. Koneru B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2251–2
Infection: the new problems. Rubin RH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1440–5 (31 ref.)
Infectious diseases in 450 kidney transplant recipients treated with cyclosporine in a single center. Takahashi K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1563–6
When the rains fail.... Prost A. **World Health Forum** 1988; 9(1):98–103

GENETICS

Genetic factors as determinants of infectious disease transmission in human communities. Weatherall DJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Oct 31; 321(1207):327–48 (68 ref.)

HISTORY

[Thucydides' syndrome] Verrastro AM, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Feb;80(2):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The past activities of the Iaşi Izolarea Hospital of Contagious Diseases] Alexa I. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Apr–Jun;92(2):409–18 (Rum)

IMMUNOLOGY

Secretory IgA as a measure of resistance to infectious disease: comments on Stone, Cox, Valdimarsdottir, and Neale. Jemmott JB 3d, et al. **Behav Med** 1989 Summer;15(2):63–71 (53 ref.)
Relation between the level of IgG subclasses and infections in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Tokano Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;87(1):55–8
[T-cell subpopulations and suppressor activity in atopic and infection-induced asthma] Gamkrelidse A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1988;34(4):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The complement system: a regulator of infection defense mechanisms and immune regulation] Hadding U, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1988 Nov;75(11):544–50 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The role of iron- and copper-binding proteins in resistance to infection] Iakovlev AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Oct;(10):75–9 (37 ref.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Intestinal ion and nutrient transport in health and infectious diarrhoeal diseases. Guandalini S. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 4:26–38 (63 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Infectious diseases and microbiology. Philpott-Howard J. **Practitioner** 1988 Oct 8;232(1456 (Pt 1)):1079–83

MORTALITY

Potential gains in life expectancy of Kuwaiti nationals through partial and complete elimination of infectious and parasitic disease mortality. al-Bustan MA, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1988;3:88–90
Analysis of Kuwaiti mortality data (1981–83) due to infectious diseases using the life table methods. Moussa MA, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1988;3:84–7
Infectious and parasitic disease mortality in Kuwait and the role of health education. al-Bustan M. **Community Med** 1988 Aug;10(3):197–202
Secular trends of infectious disease mortality in The Netherlands, 1911–1978: quantitative estimates of changes coinciding with the introduction of antibiotics. Mackenbach JP, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep; 17(3):618–24
Analysis of mortality data due to infectious diseases: life table methods complementary to direct rates. Moussa MA, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1988 Jul;27(3):137–41

PARASITOLOGY

[The behavior of the causative agents of blood and transmissible infections during the preparatory period for a change in host. A review] Alekseev AN. **Parazitologiia** 1989 Mar–Apr;23(2):89–97 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The cardiovascular system in infectious diseases] Viktorov GI. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(11):144–8 (59 ref.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Social compensation problems of children and adolescents suffering from epilepsy against a background of neural infection] Khamilis MD. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(6):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

The private practice of infectious diseases—a current assessment. Morrison AJ Jr. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Oct;9(10):437–9
Augmentation of host resistance to microbial infections by recombinant human interleukin-1 alpha. Minami A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Dec;56(12):3116–20
[Problems and prospects of the development of pediatric infectious disease services in the USSR] Vaganov NN. **Pediatriia** 1989;(2):5–8 (Rus)
[Analysis of children's diseases requiring hospitalization] Voltsekhovich BA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(3):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current problems in the intensive therapy of infectious patients] Ivanov KS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Oct;(10):45–7 (Rus)

TRANSMISSION

Guidelines: relevance of infectious diseases for electroencephalogram and other neurophysiology laboratories. Bernad PG. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1989 Jul; 20(3):VIII–X
A review of infections in day-care centers. Van Reken DE, et al. **Indiana Med** 1989 Apr;82(4):248–52
[Vector-borne transmission] Rodhain F. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1989;82(2):167–72 (Fre)
[The significance of neopterin determination for transfusion medicine] Reissigl H, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;21:211–9 (Ger)
[The gray rat (Rattus norvegicus) as a carrier of infectious causative agents in Siberia and the Far East] Ol'iakova NV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 May–Jun;(3):73–7 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The theory of the mechanism of transmission and the epidemic process] Akiev AK. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 May;(5):98–100 (23 ref.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Patterns in the regulation of the epizootiologic process in natural foci of transmissible infections] Votiakov VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(12):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMMUNICATION

see related

LITERATURE

The difficulty of diffusing innovations. Davis WK. **Acad Med** 1989 Jan;64(1):12–3
Communication skills and self-esteem in prevention of destructive behaviors. Englander-Golden P, et al. **Adolescence** 1989 Summer;24(94):481–502
Adolescent patterns of communication about sexually related topics. Tucker SK. **Adolescence** 1989 Summer; 24(94):269–78
Pictures for radiologic reports: use of a hand-held image scanner [letter] Yokoyama K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Aug;153(2):427
A computer-mediated text system to develop communication skills for hearing-impaired students. MacGregor SK, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Oct;133(4):280–4
Failed communication about life-support therapy: silent physicians and mute patients [editorial] Kinsella TD, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun;86(6 Pt 1):643–4
Poster sessions. Kroenke K. **Am J Med** 1987 Dec; 83(6):1129–30
Reducing severe aggressive and self-injurious behaviors with functional communication training. Bird F, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1989 Jul;94(1):37–48
Augmentative and alternative communication. Lloyd LL. **Am J Ment Retard** 1989 Mar;93(5):500–2
Indirect aspects of communicative gains: toward fuller accounts of sequence and process. Nelson KE. **Am J Ment Retard** 1989 Mar;93(5):503–5
Communicating AIDS information to Hispanics: the importance of language and media preference. Hu DJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;5(4):196–200
Neural substrate of empathic communication [letter] Freidman EH. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;146(6):817–8
Asking patients about symptoms of multiple personality disorder [letter] Nakdimen KA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 May; 146(5):682–3
Emotions and emotional communication in infants. Tronick EZ. **Am Psychol** 1989 Feb;44(2):112–9 (30 ref.)
Glasnost and communication [letter] Parker BR. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Aug;140(2):561
Three modest proposals [letter] Rosenberg E. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Jun;139(6):1571–2
Recognizing and adjusting to barriers in doctor-patient

communication. Quill TE. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jul 1; 111(1):51–7 (32 ref.)
"It will never work!"—the St. Jude valve. Villafana MA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S53–4
Communicating technological risk: the social construction of risk perception. Nelkin D. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1989; 10:95–113 (68 ref.)
Studies of doctor–patient interaction. Roter DL, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1989;10:163–80 (59 ref.)
Talking to comatose patients [letter; comment] Dimancescu MD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Jan;46(1):14. **Comment on:** Arch Neurol 1988 Jan;45(1):20–2
Communication skills in an aphasic deaf adult. Coelho CA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Feb;70(2):159–61
Use of open report as a staff–patient model of communication on a schizophrenia research unit: a case report. Puskar KR, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1988 Oct;2(5):274–80
Lessons gleaned from experience with artificial kidneys [editorial] Friedman EA. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Apr–Jun; 35(2):119–21
Augmentative communication services in the schools. Blackstone SW. **ASHA** 1989 Jan;31(1):61–4
Marketing your services. Speak with sense. Foxman CA. **ASHA** 1988 Sep;30(9):46–7
The skeptic's role. Siegel GM. **ASHA** 1988 Aug;30(8):39–40
Development of language and communication skills in hearing-impaired children. **ASHA Monogr** 1987 Oct; (26):1–158
Communication skills of young hearing-impaired children. Geffner D, et al. **ASHA Monogr** 1987 Oct;(26):36–46 (25 ref.)
Communication skills of mainstreamed hearing-impaired children. Gordon TG. **ASHA Monogr** 1987 Oct;(26):108–22
Development of language and communication skills in hearing-impaired children. Introduction. Levitt H, et al. **ASHA Monogr** 1987 Oct;(26):1–8
Communication skills of hearing-impaired children in schools for the deaf. McGarr NS. **ASHA Monogr** 1987 Oct; (26):91–107
Concepts, questions and goals in general practice. Are you asking the right questions? Kamien M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Jul;18(7):815–6, 818, 820–1 passim 823
Is your most valuable resource ignored? North J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Aug;18(8):992
The diffusion of ophthalmic laser in Australia. Hertzberg R. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov;16(4):361–5
Communication as group process media of aircrew performance. Kanki BG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 May;60(5):402–10
Communication indices of crew coordination. Kanki BG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Jan;60(1):56–60
Relationships among measures of communication, marital satisfaction and exposure during couples treatment of agoraphobia. Craske MG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989; 27(2):131–40
Detecting early communication: using measures of movement-related potentials to illuminate human information processing. Coles MG, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1988 Jun;26(1–3):69–89 (40 ref.)
Hearing loss leading to impaired ability to communicate in residents of homes for the elderly. Anand JK, et al. **BMJ** 1989 May 27;298(6685):1429–30
Time to let the patient speak. Blau JN. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 7; 298(6665):39
Delayed communication between hospitals and general practitioners [letter] Fair JF. **BMJ** 1988 Aug 13; 297(6646):484
Communicate with cancer patients: 2. Handling uncertainty, collusion, and denial. Maguire P, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 15; 297(6654):972–4
Communicating with cancer patients [letter] Maguire P, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 17;297(6663):1610
Time to let the patient speak [letter] Olsburgh B, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 18;298(6671):458
Conference previews [editorial] Whimster WF. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 22;297(6655):1000
Time to let the patient speak [letter] Wilkinson C. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 11;298(6670):389
The hospital letter: room for improvement [letter] **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Jun;41(6):589
Detailed explanations for the hyperventilating patient [letter] Conway A, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Jul;42(1):80–2
Communication between doctors. Cybulska E, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Mar;41(3):266–8
Hospital discharge and death communications. Fair JF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Jul;42(1):59–61
What sort of letters do GPs want to receive from hospital specialists? Hart JT, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Feb; 41(2):175–7, 180–1
Editing and auditing: a crisis in communication (Gillies Memorial Lecture 1987). Tempest MN. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Jan;42(1):1–11
The relationship between limb apraxia and the spontaneous use of communicative gesture in aphasia. Borod JC, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1989 May;10(1):121–31
Rating communication behaviours in the head-injured adult. Ehrlich J, et al. **Brain Inj** 1989 Apr–Jun;3(2):193–8
Communicative skills in chronic and severe nonfluent aphasia. Herrmann M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1989 Aug; 37(2):339–52
Communication: a means to an end. Foster EC. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1989 Jan;77(1):104–5
Communication and the difficult endodontic diagnosis patient. Kost WJ. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Apr;55(4):291–2
MDs who don't communicate will lose patients, consultant warns [interview by Patrick Sullivan] Harrison K. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Nov 1;139(9):894
The decision not to resuscitate: talking with patients and families. Latimer E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jan 15; 140(2):133–5
LB virus: neurotropic variant of Epstein–Barr virus? [letter] McCormick WO. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Nov 15; 139(10):933
Telemedicine: the best is yet to come, experts say. Michaels E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Sep 15;141(6):612–4
Language MDs use to describe AIDS may affect outlook of patients, public. Trainor D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Sep 15;141(6):610–1
Let me make myself perfectly obscure. Waugh D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Mar 1;140(5):535
Children's inquiry strategies in referential communication and in the game of twenty questions. Courage ML. **Child Dev** 1989 Aug;60(4):877–86
Children's expected interpersonal consequences of communicating their affective state and reported likelihood of expression. Fuchs D, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Oct; 59(5):1314–22
Preschool peer communication skills: the role of social status and interaction context. Hazen NL, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Aug;60(4):867–76
Exploration of the autistic child's theory of mind: knowledge, belief, and communication. Perner J, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Jun;60(3):688–700
Language barriers in pediatric care. Holden P, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Apr;28(4):193–4
Listening carefully. Improving communication about behavior and development. Recognizing parental concerns. Triggs EG, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Apr;28(4):185–92
Immunization uptake of Glasgow Asian children: paradoxical benefit of communication barriers? Bhopal RS, et al. **Community Med** 1988 Aug;10(3):215–20
An evaluation of a communications training program within a self-help group for sexually abusive families. Wollert R. **Community Ment Health J** 1988 Fall;24(3):229–35
Listen ... and you shall hear! Ariyan S. **Conn Med** 1988 Dec; 52(12):715–6
'Life after...' [letter] Fuldner RV. **Conn Med** 1989 Feb; 53(2):123
Life after.... Kendrick PR. **Conn Med** 1988 Dec;52(12):711–3
Semantics as substance: life support systems or medically invasive technology? [editorial] Kleinman LC. **Conn Med** 1989 May;53(5):305–6
Misunderstanding as therapy: doctors, patients and medicines in a rural clinic in Sri Lanka. Sachs L. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;13(3):335–49
Communication, the letter, and the GP. Hill P, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Oct;5(7):611–2
Retest stability of the communication profile for the hearing impaired. Demorest ME, et al. **Ear Hear** 1988 Oct; 9(5):237–42
Talking off the top of your head: toward a mental prosthesis utilizing event-related brain potentials. Farwell LA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Dec; 70(6):510–23
From soma to psyche: The crucial connection. (Perspectives on behavioral and cross cultural medicine addressed to first-year residents). Part 1. It ain't what you do—its the way how you do it: Style as substance [published erratum appears in Fam Med 1988 Nov–Dec;20(6):456–7] Marcus L, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;20(5):368–73
Human systems as linguistic systems: preliminary and evolving ideas about the implications for clinical theory. Anderson H, et al. **Fam Process** 1988 Dec;27(4):371–93
Gender differences in marital communication patterns. White BB. **Fam Process** 1989 Mar;28(1):89–106
Psychiatric services in general hospitals. Rational and irrational considerations. MacDonald DM. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;10(5):352–9 (15 ref.)
The wheel of care. Weisberg J, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1989 Mar–Apr;10(2):86–7
Communication training of relatives and friends of institutionalized elderly persons. Shulman MD, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Dec;28(6):797–9
Health care innovation: a progress report. Read JL, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Summer;7(3):174–85
Hazard communication in a large U.S. manufacturing firm: the ecology of health education in the workplace. Robins TG, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1988 Winter;15(4):451–72
Effects of conversation on intracranial pressure in comatose patients. Johnson SM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1989 Jan; 18(1):56–63
Suggestions for health care providers in critical care units [letter] West AM. **Heart Lung** 1989 Jan;18(1):103–4
CEO shares information with his employees. Cerne F. **Hospitals** 1989 Apr 5;63(7):54
Effective communication tools for marketing your practice. Borshoff M. **Indiana Med** 1989 Jun;82(6):466–9
Communication attitudes and aging. Watson JB, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1988;27(1):45–55
Mothers and their innocent boys: a never ending fantasy. An exploration of the mother discourse in forensic psychiatry. Smit J. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1988;11(3):279–87
Early assessment of communicative abilities by means of caregiver/child-interaction analysis. van Balkom LJ. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(4 Suppl 5):79–85
Regulatory, coverage, and reimbursement changes. Implications for diffusion of technology in radiology. McGivney WT. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Oct;23(10):795–8
An important alliance. **Iowa Med** 1989 Feb;79(2):94
Perceptions of communication, cohesion, and adaptability in families of adolescents with and without learning handicaps. Morrison GM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1988 Dec;16(6):675–85
An evaluation of a communication skills course for health visitor students. Crute VC, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Jul; 14(7):546–52
Communication: a tool for the negotiation of independence in families with adolescents. Lynam MJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Aug;14(8):653–60
Verbal communication and behaviour during meals in five institutionalized patients with Alzheimer-type dementia. Sandman PO, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 Sep;13(5):571–8
Increasing team skills: an evaluation of program effectiveness. Jacobsen-Webb ML. **J Allied Health** 1985 Nov; 14(4):387–94
Increased readability improves the comprehension of written information for patients with skin disease. Baker GC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Dec;19(6):1135–41
Living wills improve patient–physician communication [editorial] Allen TW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Aug; 89(8):1013
Listening: heart and soul of doctor/client relationships. Antelyes J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jan 15;194(2):205–7
Talking to clients. Antelyes J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Dec 15;193(12):1502–4
What is good communication? [letter] Palmquist RE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Sep 1;193(5):524
Brief report: does fenfluramine treatment enhance the cognitive and communicative functioning of autistic children? Coggins TE, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1988 Sep;18(3):425–34
The effect of social context on the functional communication skills of autistic children. Landry SH, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1989 Jun;19(2):283–99
Creating HeSCA's code of ethics: rationale and development. Hollway JA. **J Biocommun** 1989 Winter;16(1):16–25
Transfer of medical technology from a developed to a developing country. Kouris K, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Jul;10(4):326–30
Parental communication deviance in childhood onset schizophrenia spectrum and depressive disorders. Asarnow JR, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;29(6):825–38
Memory impairments and communication in relatively able autistic children. Boucher J, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;30(1):99–122
Communication behaviors in autism and developmental language delay. Landry SH, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;29(5):621–34
Doctor–patient communication and ethical issues [editorial] Parker LM. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Sep;7(9):1182–3
Doctor–patient communication about breast cancer adjuvant therapy. Siminoff LA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Sep; 7(9):1192–200
Types of repairs used by normally developing and language-impaired preschool children in response to clarification requests. Prather E, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1989 Feb;22(1):49–64
How do aphasic and normal speaking subjects restate a message in response to feedback? Rezania K, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1989 Feb;22(1):13–21
Uses and abuses of the news release/press conference [editorial] Newbrun E. **J Dent Res** 1988 Nov;67(11):1442–3
Measuring the communication of social support from adult children. Dean A, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Mar;44(2):S71–9
Medical communication—its uses and abuses. Wilgis EF. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 May;14(3):425–8
Cadaver stories and the emotional socialization of medical students. Hafferty FW. **J Health Soc Behav** 1988 Dec; 29(4):344–56
Knowledge acquisition processes: dissemination of expert recommendations to general practice dentists. Kunzel C, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1989 Sep;30(3):330–43
The role of communication in the alteration of patient-care practices in hospital—a prospective study. Seto WH, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Jul;14(1):29–37
Teaching medical students to use simple language when talking with patients. Cohen I. **J La State Med Soc** 1989 Jan;141(1):33–6
Teaching communication and interviewing skills to medical students preparing for residency interviews. Regan-Smith MG, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Oct;63(10):801–3
The view from Walter's window: social environment and the communicative competence of adults with a mental handicap. van der Gaag AD. **J Ment Defic Res** 1989 Jun; 33 (Pt 3):221–7
Providing equal access for deaf clients. Kimmel B. **J Nurs Adm** 1989 Mar;19(3):26–8
Effect of a CVIS instructional program regarding therapeutic communication on student learning and anxiety. Rickelman B, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Sep;27(7):314–20
Prob. c abbrev. in med. rec [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Oct;46(10):823
Family dynamics in the achievement of symptom control. McWhinney IR. **J Palliat Care** 1989 Jun;5(2):37–9
Fear and the inhibition of progress [editorial] Schwartz JB.

J Parenter Sci Technol 1989 May–Jun;43(3):103
Neonatal transport: communication—the essential element. Finsterwald W. J Perinatol 1988 Fall;8(4):358–60
Failure to collaborate? Massey JA, et al. J Prof Nurs 1986 Sep–Oct;2(5):276
Communicating effectively with dementia patients. Farran CJ, et al. J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1989 May; 27(5):13–6
Study of discharge communications from hospital doctors to an inner London general practice. Harding J. J R Coll Gen Pract 1987 Nov;37(304):494–5
Notifying general practitioners about deaths in hospital: an audit. Neville RG. J R Coll Gen Pract 1987 Nov; 37(304):496–7
Patient communication and effective rheumatology [editorial] Caughey DE. J Rheumatol 1989 Jan;16(1):5–6
Diffusion of cancer education into schools. Anderson DM, et al. J Sch Health 1989 May;59(5):214–7
Using a barrier game format to improve children's referential communication skills. Bunce BH. J Speech Hear Disord 1989 Feb;54(1):33–43
Communicative performance of adolescents with severe speech impairment: influence of context. Dalton BM, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 1989 Aug;54(3):403–21
The communicative effectiveness index: development and psychometric evaluation of a functional communication measure for adult aphasia. Lomas J, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 1989 Feb;54(1):113–24
Youngsters with moderate or severe mental retardation and severe spoken language impairments. I: Extant communicative patterns. Romski MA, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 1989 Aug;54(3):366–73
Communicative profiles of preschool children with handicaps: implications for early identification. Wetherby AM, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 1989 May;54(2):148–58
Communication skills training with alcoholics for improving performance of two of the alcoholics anonymous recovery steps. Anderson JG, et al. J Stud Alcohol 1989 Jul; 50(4):361–7
Etiquette: preaching and teaching [editorial] Rabkin MT. JAMA 1988 Nov 4;260(17):2562–3
When manners matter most. Jensen HL. Kans Med 1989 Jul; 90(7):210–2
Informing patients about clinical disagreement [letter] O'Dowd TC. Lancet 1989 Sep 23;2(8663):744
Informing patients [letter] Pelosi AJ. Lancet 1989 Sep 2; 2(8662):564
When the message gets garbled. Foster SD. MCN 1988 Sep–Oct;13(5):367
Assessing the effects of physician–patient interactions on the outcomes of chronic disease [published erratum appears in Med Care 1989 Jul;27(7):679] Kaplan SH, et al. Med Care 1989 Mar;27(3 Suppl):S110–27
Communication skills training for medical students: an integrated approach. Irwin WG, et al. Med Educ 1989 Jul; 23(4):387–94
Breaking bad news: medical undergraduate communication skills teaching and learning. Knox JD, et al. Med Educ 1989 May;23(3):258–61
The curriculum of communication skills teaching at Maastricht Medical School. van Dalen J, et al. Med Educ 1989 Jan;23(1):55–61
Patient desire for information before a total hip–replacement operation. Doust JA, et al. Med J Aust 1989 Aug 21; 151(4):201, 203
Migrants and medicine—many challenges [editorial] Jamrozik K, et al. Med J Aust 1989 Apr 17;150(8):415–7
Telemedicine. Watson DS. Med J Aust 1989 Jul 17; 151(2):62–6, 68, 71
Twelve tips for using a public address system. Leiper JM. Med Teach 1988;10(3–4):273–6
Communication and the education of health professionals: a disciplinary overview. Mosley P. Med Teach 1988; 10(3–4):323–32
Understanding the power of effective communications. Marabell P, et al. Mich Med 1989 Jun;88(6):38–9
Communications Supporting Field Medical Units [letter] Fay MJ. Milit Med 1989 Feb;154(2):101–2
Innovation within the federal healthcare services: initiatives and promises. Lambert WJ Jr. Milit Med 1989 Jul; 154(7):341–5
Listening to patients [editorial] Budd MA. Mo Med 1989 Jun;86(6):313–6, 328
Facsimile machines for cardiologists [letter] Ader RS. N Engl J Med 1989 Jun 15;320(24):1629
Risk communication. Gotsch AR, et al. N J Med 1988 Nov; 85(11):954–8
Information and consent [letter] Caughey DE. N Z Med J 1989 Jan 25;102(860):20
A study of friendship in general practice [see comments] Kljakovic M. N Z Med J 1989 Apr 26;102(866):191–3. Comment in: N Z Med J 1989 Jun 14;102(869):299
Technology transfer: the importance of people. Watson JD. N Z Med J 1988 Oct 26;101(856 Pt 2):704–5
The ME syndrome [letter] Werry JS. N Z Med J 1988 Oct 12;101(855):642
Success of communication about renal transplantation between patient and doctor. Lock PM, et al. Nephrol Dial Transplant 1989;4(2):119–22
How to present your research. Part II: The ABCs of creating and using visual aids to enhance your research presentation. Selby ML, et al. Nurs Outlook 1989 Sep–Oct;37(5):236–8
How to present your research. Part I: What they didn't teach you in nursing school about planning and organizing the content of your speech. Selby ML, et al. Nurs Outlook 1989 Jul–Aug;37(4):172–5
Organizational integrative mechanisms and adoption of innovations by nurses. Brett JL. Nurs Res 1989 Mar–Apr; 38(2):105–10
On improving the lecture. Herbert WN. Obstet Gynecol 1988 Dec;72(6):937–9
Links exist between communication and claims prevention. Ohio Med 1989 Mar;85(3):218
"PLATO" on line: biomedical communication in the computer age. Stossel TP. Perspect Biol Med 1988 Autumn; 32(1):1–11
Talking to patients about sex. d'Ardenne P. Practitioner 1988 Jul;232(1452):810–2
Psychiatric discharge summaries—an assessment of need. Rigby JC, et al. Practitioner 1988 Jun 8;232(1450):677–9
Informal communication networks and change in physicians' practice behavior. Anderson JG, et al. Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1988;27:127–32
The impact of communication between physician and evaluator on assessments of clinical performance. Bridgham RG, et al. Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1988;27:133–8
Innovations in diffusion. Ford LG. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989; 293:23–33
Discussion of diffusion of medical innovations. Sondik EJ. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;293:35–9
Parental communication deviance: its relationship to parent, child, and family system variables. Velligan D, et al. Psychiatry Res 1988 Dec;26(3):313–25
Family interaction and outcome IQ in high-risk boys. Greenwald DF. Psychol Rep 1989 Aug;65(1):95–103
Ethopharmacology of social conflict and communication: anxiolytics, antidepressants, antipsychotics, and analgesics. Second international meeting of the European Behavioural Pharmacology Society. Athens, Greece, 31 August–3 September 1988. Proceedings. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1989;97(2):141–283
Somatization: the experience and communication of psychological distress as somatic symptoms. Lipowski ZJ. Psychother Psychosom 1987;47(3–4):160–7 (37 ref.)
Cervical screening: what are the communication problems? Haran D, et al. Public Health 1989 Mar;103(2):99–104
Communication problems after mammographic screening. Robertson CL, et al. Radiology 1989 Aug;172(2):443–4
Teaching effective communication on ward rounds. van der Merwe N. S Afr Med J 1989 Jul 15;76(2):47
Early patterns of diffusion, organization and use of ESWL. Bloom BS, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl 1989; 122:95–102
Monitoring the diffusion of ESWL in Sweden. Engblom S. Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl 1989;122:122–6
Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. The need for comprehensive assessments. Jönsson B. Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl 1989;122:1–3
The introduction of ESWL in Europe—what is the issue? Staehr Johansen K. Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl 1989; 122:118–21
Confrontation and politeness strategies in physician–patient interactions. Robins LS, et al. Soc Sci Med 1988; 27(3):217–21
Communication of information about therapeutic alternatives: end-stage renal disease model. McCauley CR, et al. South Med J 1989 Apr;82(4):418–22
Our patients are talking to us—are we listening? [editorial] Tingley W Jr. Tex Med 1988 Nov;84(11):7–8
A study of donor families' reactions to letters from organ recipients. Bartucci MR, et al. Transplant Proc 1988 Oct; 20(5):786–90
Physician communication skills and malpractice claims. A complex relationship. Adamson TE, et al. West J Med 1989 Mar;150(3):356–60
A model for improving the dissemination of nursing research. Funk SG, et al. West J Nurs Res 1989 Jun;11(3):361–72
Assessing nurses' communication: a cross-sectional study. Harrison TM, et al. West J Nurs Res 1989 Feb;11(1):75–91
Person-centered communication and social perspective taking. Kasch CR, et al. West J Nurs Res 1988 Jun; 10(3):317–26
Learning to speak the language [editorial] Kabler JD. Wis Med J 1988 Oct;87(10):3–4
Making the most of research. Last JM. World Health Forum 1989;10(1):32–6
Building bridges between doctors and patients. Ling JC, et al. World Health Forum 1989;10(1):28–9
Social skills training [letter] Rajab K, et al. World Health Forum 1989;10(1):102–3
[The nurse's interviewing skills with a patient] Wang WZ, et al. Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih 1988 Aug;23(8):490–1 (Chi)
[The letter of discharge] van Beusekom JA, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1988 Dec 17;132(51):2315–6 (Dut)
[Language of caregivers to the elderly in a psychogeriatric nursing home] de Wilde I, et al. Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr 1989 Jun;20(3):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Communication behavior in psychotic children] Brand G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1988;182(2):222–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The physician–interpreter–patient communication. The case of a specialized pediatric consultation] Alfano-Guerrieri C, et al. Cah Sociol Demogr Med 1988 Jul–Sep;28(3):217–41 (Fre)
[Auditory and communication learning in patients with cochlear implants] Bucher PO, et al. HNO 1989 Jun; 37(6):250–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Communication disorders as illness factors. Observations of a pathologist] Seifert G. Pathologe 1989 Mar;10(2):76–86 (Ger)
[The suicidal approach-/rejection syndrome. The assessment of suicidal risk based on communication pathology] Mitterauer B. Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr 1989; 140(2):125–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrasound as a medium of communication] Langer M. Ultraschall Med 1989 Feb;10(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The elderly and new media] Straka GA. Z Gerontol 1988 Jul–Aug;21(4):217–21 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disorders of language and cognition in schizophrenic patients and their effect on communication] Vogt H, et al. Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother 1989; 37(1):85–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationship between violent behavior and quality of communication in couples with an alcoholic member] Casacchia M, et al. Minerva Psichiatr 1988 Jul–Sep; 29(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A study on the development of message-production in the referential communication] Sakata S. Shinrigaku Kenkyu 1989 Feb;59(6):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of liking, interpersonal distance, and topics on nonverbal behaviors] Wada M. Shinrigaku Kenkyu 1988 Apr;59(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Visual behavior in conversational dyads: comparison between total eye contact measure and localized gaze pattern measure associated with turn of talk] Yoshida F, et al. Shinrigaku Kenkyu 1988 Apr;59(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Towards a further rise in innovation and efficiency work] Marasanov RA. Voen Med Zh 1988 Dec;(12):3–8 (Rus)
[Scientific information support for the introduction of the achievements of medical science into practice] Uvarenko AR. Vrach Delo 1988 Jul;(7):1–4 (Rus)
[Scientific meetings: towards a greater participation and debate (letter)] Porta Serra M. Gac Sanit 1988 Mar–Apr; 2(5):119 (Spa)

COMMUNICATION AIDS FOR HANDICAPPED see under **SELF-HELP DEVICES**

COMMUNICATION BARRIERS see under **COMMUNICATION**

COMMUNICATION METHODS, TOTAL see under **REHABILITATION**

COMMUNICATIVE DISORDERS

School services and communication disorders. Byrne Saricks MC. ASHA 1989 Jun–Jul;31(6–7):79–80
E Pluribus Pluribus: multicultural imperatives for the 1990s and beyond. Cole L. ASHA 1989 Sep;31(9):65–70
Professional education and communication disorders. Spriestersbach DC. ASHA 1989 Jun–Jul;31(6–7):77–8
Science and theory in communication disorders: a response to Siegel and Ingham (1987) [letter] Bench RJ. J Speech Hear Disord 1989 May;54(2):296–8
On statements and overstatements: a response to Bench (1989) [letter] Ingham RJ, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 1989 May; 54(2):298–9
The Limits of Science in Communication Disorders: a reply to Siegel [letter] Panush R. J Speech Hear Disord 1989 May;54(2):301–2
Critique of Siegel: the limits of "The Limits of Science in Communication Disorders" [letter] Prutting CA, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 1989 May;54(2):299–300
Latest NIH institute [news] Palca J. Nature 1988 Nov 17; 336(6196):191

CLASSIFICATION

Speech development in children. Tan SH, et al. J Singapore Paediatr Soc 1989;31(1–2):7–13 (14 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Speech–language pathology in a psychiatric setting [interview by L. Hummel] Prizant B. ASHA 1989 Jun–Jul; 31(6–7):91–6

DIAGNOSIS

Functional assessment. Current issues and future challenges [published erratum appears in ASHA 1989 May;31(5):94] Frattali C, et al. ASHA 1989 Apr;31(4):70–4 (27 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Medicare and nursing home services. White SC. ASHA 1989 Apr;31(4):75, 59

ETIOLOGY

Nasal obstruction and human communication. Malinoff R, et al. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1989 Apr;22(2):443–59 (39 ref.)
Dementia and communication pathology: two case examples.

Penn C, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1988;35:65–74

PSYCHOLOGY

Communication of adults with learning disabilities: self and others' perceptions. Klein HB, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1988 Sep;21(5):423–36

REHABILITATION

The child and technology. Frankoff DJ, et al. **Adv Clin Rehabil** 1987;1:77–114 (74 ref.)

Competencies for speech-language-pathologists providing services in augmentative communication. **ASHA** 1989 Mar; 31(3):107–10

Keeping abreast of infants, toddlers [letter] Vachal M. **ASHA** 1989 Sep;31(9):3

Teamwork for the problems of aging [editorial] Williams TF. **ASHA** 1989 Apr;31(4):77

Professional and family understanding of impaired communication. Davies P, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1988 Aug;23(2):141–51

Augmentative communication considerations in pediatric otolaryngology. Shane HC, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1989 Jun;22(3):501–17 (20 ref.)

THERAPY

Inside the national office. Office of Minority Concerns. **ASHA** 1988 Aug;30(8):23–5

Research funding reports from communication sciences and disorders programs. Shewan CM, et al. **ASHA** 1989 May; 31(5):27

The skeptic's role. Siegel GM. **ASHA** 1988 Aug;30(8):39–40

The hidden challenge in counseling. Stone JR, et al. **ASHA** 1989 Jun–Jul;31(6–7):27–31

COMMUNISM

Collective education at the university and its socially psychological foundations applied to the conditions of the faculties of medicine. Vykydal M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1988;119:465–79

The entrepreneurial nurse consultant: a Marxist analysis. Crowley MA. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Jul;14(7):582–6

[Changes in the "basic principles of socialist public health"] Károlyi G. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Aug 14;129(33):1735–40, 1743 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The 19th Party Conference and the tasks in the field of industrial hygiene and protection] Tarasenko NIu. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(2):1–3 **(Rus)**

[Improvement of medical care in the light of the decision of the 27th Congress of the CPSU and the 12th All-Union Party Conference] Denisov IN. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(1):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Strategy of health protection of the population under conditions of perestroika (results of the XIXth All-Union Conference of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Tsaregorodtsev GI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988; (10):3–13 **(Rus)**

[National policy in the Army and Navy] **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Mar;(3):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Military patriotic training at the institute] Pakhunov OF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Aug;(8):22–3 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[The role of Party organizations of the Don River area in the health education of workers during the first years of Soviet power] Kozubenko ID. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988; (7):58–60 **(Rus)**

[A physician and Marxist revolutionary, E.A. Abramovich, and his stay in Siberian exile] Viduta VK. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(10):62–4 **(Rus)**

[Lenin's legacy—vigilance] **Voen Med Zh** 1989 May;(5):3–6 **(Rus)**

COMMUNITY ACTION see **CONSUMER PARTICIPATION**

COMMUNITY DENTISTRY see under **PUBLIC HEALTH DENTISTRY**

COMMUNITY HEALTH AIDES

Emergency department detection and follow-up of high blood pressure: use and effectiveness of community health workers. Bone LR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Jan; 7(1):16–20

Rural community management of diarrhoea in Zimbabwe: the impact of health education message on oral rehydration therapy. Mtero SS, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1988 Oct; 34(10):240–3

Outreach as case finding. The process of locating low-income pregnant women. Brooks-Gunn J, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Feb;27(2):95–102

Outreach as case finding: its effect on enrollment in prenatal care. McCormick MC, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Feb; 27(2):103–11

Aboriginal health-workers' response to an outbreak of measles [letter] Brooks E, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jun 19; 150(12):728

Voluntary village health workers in Papua New Guinea. Garner PA. **P N G Med J** 1989 Mar;32(1):55–60

Village health workers are able to teach mothers how to safely prepare sugar/salt solutions. Yach D, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;1(2):153–61

Community health aides for sparse populations. Haraldson SS. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(2):235–8

Home-based mothers' health records. Kumar V, et al. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(1):107–10

Community health workers—an evolving force. Ramprasad V. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(2):229–34

ECONOMICS

The Bamako initiative [letter] Chabot J. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 10;2(8624):1366–7

EDUCATION

Health care in the United States: a course for refugee health workers [news] Meyers AR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Aug;79(8):1051–2

The selection and training of primary health care workers in Ecuador: issues and alternatives for public policy. Mangelsdorf KR. **Int J Health Serv** 1988;18(3):471–93

Training of counsellors on sickle-cell disorders in Africa. Akinyanju OO, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 25;1(8639):653–4

Impact of an essential drugs programme on availability and rational use of drugs. Hogerzeil HV, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 21;1(8630):141–2

Suggestions for primary health care improvement on an island in Fiji using results from a utilization study. Tembon AC. **Public Health** 1988 Sep;102(5):493–500

Primary health care with limited resources [letter] Islam N. **Trop Doct** 1989 Jan;19(1):45

Can community health workers deal with pneumonia? Rai NK, et al. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(2):221–8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Mass produced village health workers and the promise of primary health care. Matomora MK. **Soc Sci Med** 1989; 28(10):1081–4

TRENDS

Transforming China's collective health care system: a village study. Huang SM. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(9):879–88

Healers in transition. Oppong AC. **Soc Sci Med** 1989; 28(6):605–12

UTILIZATION

Assessment of MCH services offered by professional and community health workers in the district of Solenzo, Burkina Faso. I. Utilization of MCH services. Nougtara A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Jun;35 Suppl 1:2–9

An evaluation of the pediatric component of the village health program in Indonesia. Sadjimin T, et al. **Public Health** 1988 Nov;102(6):593–602

The use of community health aides as perceived by their supervisors in Jamaica, West Indies (1987/88). Ennever O, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1988 Sep;37(3):131–8

Traditional practitioners as voluntary health workers [letter] Okanurak K, et al. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(1):103–4

Community health guides in the fight against pulmonary tuberculosis [letter] Singh JV, et al. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(1):105

COMMUNITY HEALTH CARE see **COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES**

COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS

Strategies for improving the therapeutic patterns used in acute diarrhea in primary medical care units. X. Conclusions and research perspectives. Gutiérrez G, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1988 Oct–Dec;19(4):437–43 **(Eng, Spa)**

Pregnant adolescents: expectations vs. reality. Browne C, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1989 May–Jun;80(3):227–9

A cancer education and prevention center. A community program. Schweitzer RJ. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 15;62(8 Suppl):1821–2

Diabetes centres: an important development or another gimmick? [editorial] Daggett P. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Nov; 5(8):723

District diabetes centres [letter] Daggett PR. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Aug;6(6):548

Medical advice by telephone at Swedish health centres: who calls and what are the problems? Marklund B, et al. **Fam Pract** 1989 Mar;6(1):42–6

A programmatic framework for designing gerontological field practical in community senior centers. Reisman SI, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1987–88;8(1–2):23–34

Caring for persons with AIDS: Initiatives. The London Lighthouse. Mansfield SJ. **J Palliat Care** 1988 Dec; 4(4):100–1

Autoclaves for rural health facilities [letter] Carter JY, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 21;1(8630):160

For Ypsilanti youth, health care is "just around the corner". Munger C. **Mich Med** 1988 Sep;87(9):534–5

AIDS awareness week and STD clinic attendances [letter] Shaw V, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Oct 12;101(855):641

Evaluation of a nurse-run hypertension clinic in general practice. Jewell D, et al. **Practitioner** 1988 Apr 22; 232(1447):484–7

Diabetes control program implementation: on the importance of staff involvement. Carlson A, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1988;1:105–12

[Strategies for improving the therapeutic patterns used in acute diarrhea in primary medical care units. VIII. Evaluation of the technics for supplementary information during the medical consultation] Guiscafré H, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1988 Oct–Dec;19(4):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Strategies for improving the therapeutic patterns used in acute diarrhea in primary medical care units. I. Methodology and features of the medical units and the population studied] Gutiérrez G, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1988 Oct–Dec;19(4):335–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

A comparative analysis of the influence of financing on Boston's neighborhood health center dental programs in 1979 and 1985. Bolden AJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Nov; 52(11):615–21

Community health centers and the rural economy. The struggle for survival. Joint Rural Task force of the National Association of Community Health Centers and the National Rural Health Association. **Minn Med** 1989 Apr;72(4):225–6

A risk management checklist. For academic and complex community medical centers. O'Brien TF Jr. **N C Med J** 1989 May;50(5):251–2

Slicing the salary pie. Masson V. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Nov–Dec;36(6):264

[Cost/benefit analysis of a regional drug surveillance center] Mignot G, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Aug–Sep;43(5):377–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Strategies for improving the therapeutic patterns used in acute diarrhea in primary medical care units. IX. Analysis of the economic impact of the strategy used] Castro R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1988 Oct–Dec;19(4):427–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Happenings at a medical school in the late sixties. Egeberg RO. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 13;261(2):275–7

[Participation of the I Clinic of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Medical Academy, in Wrocław in the activities of the Center of Immunopathology of Pregnancy. The first exchange transfusion in Poland] Heimrath T. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1988 Jul–Dec;19(3–4):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The medical center of Dr. A.P. Chekhov in Kriukov] Belov AV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;67(4):155–7 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

Community scavenger hunts. Osborn EH, et al. **Fam Med** 1989 May–Jun;21(3):222

[Professional and official requirements of physicians regarding radiation hygiene at sanitary and epidemiologic branch stations] Usoltsev VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 May; (5):32–4 **(Rus)**

[Activities of a sanitary-epidemiologic station with a reserve of administrative personnel] Chertkov MD, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(5):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the activities of physicians at health education centers of different categories] Purina EA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(6):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Marketing your services. Case study 4. A clinic profits from board members' help. Signer MB. **ASHA** 1988 Sep; 30(9):31–3

A sports medicine clinic in the community. Davison J, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1988 Jun;22(2):75–7

Do health departments promote health? If not, what do they do? Lennie I. **Community Health Stud** 1988;12(4):400–7

Developments at North Tyneside Diabetes Resource Centre. Roberts S. **Diabetic Med** 1989 May–Jun;6(4):363–5

Local Community Services Centers (CLSCs) in Quebec: description, evaluation, perspectives. Bozzini L. **J Public Health Policy** 1988 Autumn;9(3):346–75

Who governs? [editorial] Shamansky SL. **Public Health Nurs** 1989 Mar;6(1):1–2

Cancer prevention and detection centers: an overview and critique. Humphrey LJ, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1989; 5(3):211–8

[Integration of African human trypanosomiasis control in a network of multipurpose health centers] Pepin J, et al. **Bull WORLD Health Organ** 1989;67(3):301–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Birth and expansion of a family planning center] Thommen DH, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Dec; 108(12):1059–65 **(Fre)**

[Joint activities of the F.F. Erisman Moscow Research Institute of Hygiene and the organs of practical public health] Baĭkov BK. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jul;(7):21–3 **(Rus)**

[Main trends in the joint activities of medical school departments and sanitary and epidemiological stations regarding the training of specialists in a sanitary-hygienic profile] Kaminskiĭ IuV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jun;(6):35–8 **(Rus)**

[Content, distribution and use of existing information systems at an urban sanitary epidemiologic station under conditions of centralization] Kutsenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Dec;

(12):33–5 (Rus)
[The role of organizational work in the activities of a regional sanitary and epidemiologic station] Lysyi AE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Oct;(10):74–7 (Rus)
[Problems of creating optimal conditions for the activities of sanitary and epidemiologic stations regarding radiation hygiene] Poplavskii KK. **Gig Sanit** 1989 May;(5):30–2 (Rus)
[A methodologic approach to the study of the physician's activities in health education] Purina EA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Dec;(12):38–40 (Rus)
[Experience with joint work of the sanitary-epidemiologic station and the Institute of Occupational Hygiene and Occupational Diseases in the prevention of vibration disease and occupational hearing loss in miners of Krivoi Rog] Shushkovskii BZ, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Nov;(11):42–3 (Rus)
[Experience in organizing the activities of the family consultation clinic] Veselov NG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(3):80–2 (Rus)
[Consultation-diagnostic centers—an important link in increasing the effectiveness of health care] Pestrikov II, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(9):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Improving the structure of regional sanitary-epidemiologic stations] Shestopalov NV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(11):7–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of computer technics in the management of first aid stations] Turupanov NL, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(6):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Modifying physician prescribing patterns of H2 receptor antagonists in an ambulatory setting. Stander PE, et al. **QRB** 1988 Jul;14(7):206–9
[Problems of improving the planning and construction of sanitary epidemiologic stations] Korzh IuN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Dec;(12):71–3 (Rus)
[Health status as a criterion in evaluating the activities of therapeutic-preventive institutions] Poliakov IV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(5):21–4 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

Use of clinic versus private family planning care by low-income women: access, cost, and patient satisfaction. Radecki SE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Jun;79(6):692–7
Public sector primary care and Medicaid: trading accessibility for mainstreaming. Fossett JW, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1989 Summer;14(2):309–25 (35 ref.)
Destitution at the festive season [letter] Braddick MR, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 11;1(8633):330

COMMUNITY HEALTH EDUCATION see HEALTH EDUCATION

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING

Bailey House thanks VNS [letter] Staats J. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Jun;89(6):810
The three Cs and the chronically mentally ill [editorial] Krauss JB. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1989 Apr;3(2):59–60
Counselling in a general practice setting: controlled study of health visitor intervention in treatment of postnatal depression. Holden JM, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 28;298(6668):223–6
Health visitors and postnatal depression [letter] Illingworth C, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 25;298(6676):831
Using nurses for preventive activities with computer assisted follow up: a randomised controlled trial. Robson J, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 18;298(6671):433–6
Bathing problems in the over 70s [letter] Steel K. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 10;298(6687):1578–9
Nurses' preparedness for health promotion through linkage with mutual-aid self-help groups. Stewart MJ. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Mar–Apr;80(2):110–4
Behaviour modification in the treatment of sleep problems occurring in young children: a controlled trial using health visitors as therapists. Weir IK, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1988 Sep–Oct;14(5):355–67
Nursing's role in promoting health for elders in the community. Moneyham LL, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 Sep–Oct;9(5):282–3 (17 ref.)
Let him go home! Sweeney JM. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 Nov–Dec;9(6):344–6
Conceptualizing for transcultural health visiting: the concept of transcultural reciprocity. Dobson SM. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Feb;14(2):97–102
Friendly visiting as a means of informing homebound senior citizens of health-related community services. Keller KL, et al. **J Community Health** 1988 Winter;13(4):231–40
The role of the psychiatric nurse in a community substance abuse prevention program. Finley B. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;24(1):121–36
Community support. Promoting health and self-care. Thatcher RM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Sep;24(3):725–31
Home visits: effective or obsolete nursing practice? Oda DS. **Nurs Res** 1989 Mar–Apr;38(2):121–3
Home visiting: a necessary but not in itself sufficient program component for promoting the health and development of families and children. Chamberlin RW. **Pediatrics** 1989 Jul;84(1):178–80
Evaluation of a nurse-run hypertension clinic in general practice. Jewell D, et al. **Practitioner** 1988 Apr 22;232(1447):484–7
Prevention of parenting alterations for women with low social support. Barnard KE, et al. **Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;51(3):248–53
Intervention with disadvantaged parents of sick preterm infants. Beckwith L. **Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;51(3):242–7
Risk, intervention and meaning. Emde RN. **Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;51(3):254–9
Preventing accidents to pre-school children: a health visitor's view. Lowe R. **Public Health** 1989 Jan;103(1):51–5
Reliability and validity testing of a home health patient classification system. Churness VH, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1988 Sep;5(3):135–9
Challenges in assessing the impact of nursing service: a community perspective. Goeppinger J. **Public Health Nurs** 1988 Dec;5(4):241–5
Role supplementation as a nursing intervention for Alzheimer's disease: a case study. Kelley LS, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1988 Sep;5(3):146–52
Mothers' perceptions and use of community health services during the postpartum. Rovers R, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1988 Dec;5(4):193–200
A nontraditional supportive services program: VNA independence plus. Seifert SL. **QRB** 1989 Apr;15(4):117–20
[Comparison of the morbidity registered at outpatient clinics and in the field. Prospective study in infants] Cayazzo M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 Nov–Dec;58(6):485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EDUCATION

How are we teaching home health nursing? Burbach C, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Oct;88(10):1397, 1399
What do health visitors gain from behavioural workshops? Hewitt K, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1989 Jul–Aug;15(4):265–75
An evaluation of a communication skills course for health visitor students. Crute VC, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Jul;14(7):546–52
The community as the site for psychiatric-mental health nursing clinical practicum. Forker JE. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Nov–Dec;4(6):447–52
Description and evaluation of a course for practice nurses. Stilwell B, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 May;38(310):203–6
Educational needs of community health nursing supervisors. Duffy SA, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1989 Mar;6(1):16–22
A cross-clinical practicum for baccalaureate nursing students. Morgan BS, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1988 Sep;5(3):160–4
Curriculum analysis of home health content in associate degree and baccalaureate degree nursing education. Zink MR. **Public Health Nurs** 1989 Mar;6(1):8–15

HISTORY

American nursing and the road not taken [letter] Bullough VL. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jul;44(3):375–8
Business methods in visiting nurse associations. 1926. By Dorothy Deming [classical article] **Public Health Nurs** 1988 Sep;5(3):186–8
Clinical excellence, but too high a cost: the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company Visiting Nurse Service (1909–1953). Hamilton D. **Public Health Nurs** 1988 Dec;5(4):235–40

METHODS

The referral process in health visiting. Luker KA, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1989;26(2):173–85
The nursing management of pain in the community: a theoretical framework. Walker JM, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Mar;14(3):240–7
A psychiatric nurse's role. Gullberg PL. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Jun;27(6):9–13

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The Block Nurse Program. Jamieson M, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Feb;29(1):124–7
Management behaviour of one community health nurse supervisor. Field PA, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Mar;14(3):234–9
Community nursing on the planning board again? [editorial] Stott NC. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Jun;38(311):247–8
Health care units: an extended alternative to the Cumberlege proposals. Williams EI, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Nov;37(304):507–9
Home care in crisis: turning it around. Griffith EI. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Nov–Dec;36(6):272–4
Upstairs, downstairs. Masson V. **Nurs Outlook** 1989 Jan–Feb;37(1):13

STANDARDS

Adaptation of the nursing audit to community health nursing. Stewart MJ, et al. **Nurs Forum** 1987–88;23(4):134–53 (70 ref.)
[Hospital public health status in community health nursing units of the Potsdam district] Kiesel M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Mar;35(3):164–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRENDS

Hospital-based primary prevention strategy in child abuse: a multi-level needs addressment. Taylor DK, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988;12(3):343–54
The theoretical basis for nursing at the community level: a comparison of three models. Chalmers K, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Jul;14(7):569–74
General practice geriatric surveillance scheme. McIntosh IB, et al. **Scott Med J** 1988 Oct;33(5):332–3

UTILIZATION

The value of a domiciliary nurse as part of a hospital diabetes service—report on a 12 month study. Drury MI, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1988 Jun;157(6):193–4

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

see related HOSPITALS

Sickle gene frequency in a southcentral Alabama family medical program. Carr CM, et al. **Ala Med** 1988 Oct;58(4):17–8
Vitamin A-fortified monosodium glutamate and health, growth, and survival of children: a controlled field trial. Muhilal, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Nov;48(5):1271–6
Vitamin A supplementation and growth: a randomized community trial. West KP Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Nov;48(5):1257–64
A community based approach in developing health policies: implications for Asia-Pacific nations. Koseki LK. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1988;2(4):258–64
Health programme effects upon acceptance of immunisation in northeast Thailand. Limtragool P, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1989;3(1):26–31
Continuing care of aborigines. Lake P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Nov;17(11):978
Well users clinic for illicit drug users [letter] Strang J, et al. **BMJ** 1989 May 13;298(6683):1310
Commentary. Broken bones—a gynecological problem [letter] Kubba A. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jan;96(1):123
Community models for cancer prevention and detection. Love RR, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 15;62(8 Suppl):1815–20
Report from the workshop on the community and cancer prevention and detection. McKenna RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 15;62(8 Suppl):1808–14
Community development and the new public health in Australia and New Zealand. Baum F. **Community Health Stud** 1989;13(1):1–4
Medical student projects in practical health promotion. Joffe M, et al. **Community Med** 1989 Feb;11(1):35–40
Care in the community—elderly people living alone at home. Kemp FM, et al. **Community Med** 1989 Feb;11(1):21–6
An appraisal of the Fife Community Health Report. Kohli HS. **Community Med** 1989 May;11(2):97–101
The Community Health Index—how accurate is it? Roworth MA, et al. **Community Med** 1988 Nov;10(4):327–30
Tackling the problems of drug use: response to the government's strategy. Smith L, et al. **Community Med** 1988 May;10(2):156–9
Public health nutrition: helping individuals, serving communities. Muir AM, et al. **Del Med J** 1988 Dec;60(12):709–10
An institutional role in community-oriented health care. Nolet A. **Dimens Health Serv** 1989 May;66(4):12–3
Community control of hypertension at the worksite in a metallurgical factory: results of 1-year follow-up. Fogari R, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;5(2):164–9
Comprehensive cardiovascular community control programmes in Europe. **EURO Rep Stud** 1988;(106):1–91
Suburbanization and public services for the aging. Logan JR, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Oct;28(5):644–7
Negotiating concrete needs: short-term training for high-risk cancer patients. Wool MS, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1989 Aug;14(3):184–95 (31 ref.)
Osteoporosis as a community health problem: lessons learned from studying hypertension. Kleerekoper M, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1988;36(2):113–6
Nutritional status of poor preschool children in a defined area in Java—can weight monitoring influence nutrition? Geefhuysen J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;17(4):849–57
Community-based intervention programs for trachoma control. West S, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1988;12(1):19–23
Position of the American Dietetic Association: nutrition services for children with special health care needs. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Aug;89(8):1133–7
The physician as a community volunteer. Caplinger KJ. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1988 Nov;85(6):249–51
The religious community as a partner in health care. Olson LM, et al. **J Community Health** 1988 Winter;13(4):249–57
Community-oriented primary care [letter] Garr DR. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Jun;28(6):654, 730
HIV blood test counseling: AMA physician guidelines. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;87(8):372–4
Community programs to increase hypertension control. Kong BW. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Apr;81 Suppl:13–6
Community care needs of people with AIDS—the key informant study: a research method for policy development, service planning, and achieving consensus. McDonald JR, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1989 Jun;5(2):16–9
Assessment of MCH services in the district of Solenzo, Burkina Faso. II. Acceptability. Sauerborn R, et al.

J Trop Pediatr 1989 Jun;35 Suppl 1:10–3
Serving the underserved. Lockhart DC. JAMA 1988 Dec 2;260(21):3212
From the Assistant Secretary for Health. Windom RE. JAMA 1988 Dec 2;260(21):3110
HIV infection and drug misusers [news] Lancet 1989 Mar 4;1(8636):512
Community–health needs assessment: use of the Nottingham health profile in an Australian study. Baum FE, et al. Med J Aust 1989 May 15;150(10):581, 584, 587–90
A three–cornered solution. Egan P. Med J Aust 1989 Jul 3;151(1):38–40
Health care in the South Pacific islands [letter] Finau SA. N Z Med J 1988 Dec 14;101(859):834
An in vitro fertilization program using satellite physicians. Zarutskie PW, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1988 Dec;72(6):929–34
Absconders from a rural health centre in Papua New Guinea. Buchanan A, et al. P N G Med J 1988 Sep;31(3):191–3
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Community Health Services: Health care for children of migrant families. Pediatrics 1989 Oct;84(4):739–40
Results of a community–based breast cancer screening program. McClatchey MW, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989; 293:89–101
The Oregon Breast Cancer Detection Awareness Project: follow–up of a community–based breast cancer screening campaign. Sobel J, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;293:75–87
Community care [editorial] Public Health 1988 Jul; 102(4):305–6
Implementation strategies in community intervention. Report from a conference on the role of community analysis and focus groups in community intervention studies. April 1986, Stockholm, Sweden. Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl 1988; 1:1–132
Use of community analysis methods in community–wide intervention programs. Bracht NF. Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl 1988;1:23–30
Methods of message design: experiences from the Stanford Five City Project. Flora JA, et al. Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl 1988;1:39–47
Pawtucket Heart Health Program: the process of stimulating community change. Lefebvre RC, et al. Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl 1988;1:31–7
A new approach to community health. Follér ML. Soc Sci Med 1989;28(8):811–8
Effects of a community–wide smoking cessation program. Wheeler RJ. Soc Sci Med 1988;27(12):1387–92
Trouble on the border: international health problems merge at the Rio Grande. Jones DB. Tex Med 1989 Aug; 85(8):28–33
Community care for the frail elderly: the case of non–professional home care workers. Chichin E. Women Health 1988;14(3–4):93–104
Community care of older women living alone. Magaziner J, et al. Women Health 1988;14(3–4):121–38
Patients: a health care resource. De Maeseneer J, et al. World Health Forum 1988;9(3):449–53
"We want water, not gold". U UT, et al. World Health Forum 1988;9(4):519–25
[Community–based screening for colorectal cancer in Luh–Guu Township] Chou P, et al. Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Apr;41(4):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Community–based screening for cervical cancer in Luh–Gun Township] Liu SF, et al. Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Jan;41(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Do community health services meet the current and prospective health care needs?] Purkrábek M. Cesk Zdrav 1988 Jul;36(6–7):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Views of regional specialists on dispensarization] Zán J. Cesk Zdrav 1989 Apr;37(4):151–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Social–medical cooperation] Ugeskr Laeger 1988 Aug;150 Spec No:1–40 (Dan)
[Health care needs, brain functional ability, social behavior and social attendant circumstances of elderly patients in community and institutionalized geriatric care in the city of Zurich] Wettstein A, et al. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1989 Jun 13;78(24):688–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of adult health program conducted by local municipalities] Nagai M, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1989 Jan; 35(2):248–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ECONOMICS

Government must act on community care [editorial] Murphy E. BMJ 1988 Dec 17;297(6663):1558–9
A prospective budgeting model for home– and community–based long–term care. Weissert WG, et al. Inquiry 1989 Spring;26(1):116–29
A profile of Medicaid home and community–based care waivers, 1985: findings of a national survey. Laudicina SS, et al. J Health Polit Policy Law 1988 Fall;13(3):525–46
Rural physicians make good economic sense. Doeksen GA, et al. J Okla State Med Assoc 1988 Sep;81(9):568–73
The challenge of privately–financed community health programs in an era of cost containment: a case study of poison control centers. Lerner WM, et al. J Public Health Policy 1988 Autumn;9(3):411–28
Community AIDS program receives grant [news] Mich Med 1989 May;88(5):9
The past and future of home– and community–based long–term care. Weissert WG, et al. Milbank Q 1988; 66(2):309–88 (54 ref.)
Contraceptive social marketing and community–based distribution systems in Colombia. Vernon R, et al. Stud Fam Plann 1988 Nov–Dec;19(6 Pt 1):354–60
Community financing of health care. Carrin G. World Health Forum 1988;9(4):601–6
[Socio–economic evaluation of public health administration] Sokolov DK. Gig Sanit 1988 Oct;(10):39–42 (Rus)
[Problems of the development of paid medical services for the population] Grishin VV, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1988; (11):9–13 (Rus)
[Health care financing] Cabasés Hita J. Gac Sanit 1988 Mar–Apr;2(5):65–7 (Spa)

EDUCATION

Education for health social work: opportunities and constraints in schools and hospitals. Carlton TO. Health Soc Work 1989 Aug;14(3):147–52

HISTORY

[Health services of the Home Army in the Rabka district] Marczyński A. Przegl Lek 1989;46(1):125–32 (Pol)
[Rural public health in the first half of the 1920's] Stochik AM. Sov Zdravookhr 1988;(9):65–71 (Rus)
[Rural health care in the first half of the 1920's] Stochik AM. Sov Zdravookhr 1988;(8):60–4 (Rus)
[Public health in Bashkiria during World War II] Tur'anov AKh, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1989;(5):63–6 (Rus)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Community health legislation—for good and bad] Nylenna M. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1988 Oct 25;108(29B):2624–7 (Nor)

MANPOWER

Making the time. Amble F. JAMA 1988 Dec 2; 260(21):3211–2
Strengthening the performance of community health workers in primary health care. Report of a WHO Study Group. WHO Tech Rep Ser 1989;780:1–46
[Oslo model: 37.5 hours/week–physicians] Wium P. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1988 Oct 25;108(29B):2605–8 (Nor)
[Human resources for local health systems] Linger C. Educ Med Salud 1989 Jul–Sep;23(3):229–46 (Spa)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Community–oriented, primary health services: lessons drawn from international experiences of the W. K. Kellogg Foundation. DeVries RA, et al. Acad Med 1989 Aug; 64(8):439–41
Community organization to enhance the delivery of preventive health services. Kinne S, et al. Am J Prev Med 1989 Jul–Aug;5(4):225–9 (22 ref.)
Community–based, community–oriented maternity care [news] Sakala C. Am J Public Health 1989 Jul;79(7):897–8
The life you save may be your own. New Jersey addresses prevention of adolescent problems. Kean TH. Am Psychol 1989 May;44(5):828–30
Community based hospital discharge scheme [letter] BMJ 1988 Oct 22;297(6655):1043
A fair hearing [letter] Fisch L. BMJ 1988 Dec 10; 297(6662):1541
Serious gaps in response to Griffiths [editorial] Murphy E. BMJ 1989 Jul 22;299(6693):217–8
Comprehensive adolescent fertility project in Jamaica. Vadies E, et al. Bull Pan Am Health Organ 1988;22(3):240–9
Community development: use of a multi–service system in Nova Scotia. Marentette M, et al. Can J Public Health 1988 Nov–Dec;79(6):458–9
Healthy Cities (Australia) Project: issues of evaluation for the new public health. Baum F, et al. Community Health Stud 1989;13(2):140–9
Evaluating community development programs for health promotion: problems illustrated by a New Zealand example. Duignan P, et al. Community Health Stud 1989; 13(1):74–81
The community development in health project. Fiske G, et al. Community Health Stud 1989;13(1):93–9 (9 ref.)
Preventing petrol sniffing in Aboriginal communities. Franks C. Community Health Stud 1989;13(1):14–22
The community development continuum. Jackson T, et al. Community Health Stud 1989;13(1):66–73
A team approach to developing a district diabetic service. Callaway PL, et al. Diabetic Med 1988 Oct;5(7):687–90
District Diabetes Centres in the United Kingdom and Eire. Knight AH, et al. Diabetic Med 1989 Sep–Oct;6(7):639–42
Developments at North Tyneside Diabetes Resource Centre. Roberts S. Diabetic Med 1989 May–Jun;6(4):363–5
Goals and characteristics of long–term care programs: an analytic model. Braun KL, et al. Gerontologist 1989 Feb; 29(1):51–8 (27 ref.)
Comprehensive AIDS–related services. Health Soc Work 1988 Summer;13(3):234–5
Community–based AIDS service organizations: challenges and educational preparation. Alperin DE, et al. Health Soc Work 1989 Aug;14(3):165–73 (41 ref.)
Case management in health care. Loomis JF. Health Soc Work 1988 Summer;13(3):219–25
Establishing interfaces between community– and hospital–based service systems for the elderly. Netting FE, et al. Health Soc Work 1989 May;14(2):134–9
AIDS policies on youth. Recommendations of the Work Group. J Adolesc Health Care 1989 May;10(3 Suppl):50S–51S
Integrated community health delivery programs for youth. Study group report. Bearinger LH, et al. J Adolesc Health Care 1988 Nov;9(6 Suppl):36S–40S
Management activities in community dietetics practice. Brown LM, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1989 Mar;89(3):373–7
Teen Advocate Program: a unique assessment of case management. Guidry J, et al. J La State Med Soc 1989 Aug;141(8):37–40
A generalist team with specialist consultants is preferable. Chekryn J, et al. J Palliat Care 1988 May;4(1–2):44–6
Palliative care in the community: a specialized approach. Dunne C, et al. J Palliat Care 1988 May;4(1–2):47–8
Lessons for national health systems from small–scale projects: a case study from Tanzania. Twaha A, et al. J Trop Pediatr 1989 Feb;35(1):40–3
A multicommunity trial for primary prevention of adolescent drug abuse. Effects on drug use prevalence. Pentz MA, et al. JAMA 1989 Jun 9;261(22):3259–66
Substitution of formal and informal care for the community–based elderly. Moscovice I, et al. Med Care 1988 Oct;26(10):971–81
Coordinated community programs for HIV prevention among intravenous–drug users—California, Massachusetts. MMWR 1989 Jun 2;38(21):369–74
Hospital departments of community health—the Quebec approach to the organisation of health promotion. Pollock GT. Public Health 1989 Jan;103(1):11–4
Community–oriented primary care—strategy, approaches, and practice: a review. Abramson JH. Public Health Rev 1988;16(1–2):35–98 (133 ref.)
Using case management to monitor community–based long term care. Applebaum R, et al. QRB 1988 Jul;14(7):227–31
Case management in a community–based AIDS agency. Sonsel GE. QRB 1989 Jan;15(1):31–6
Long–term care of obese individuals in a community–based primary health care program. Björvell H, et al. Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl 1988;1:113–8
Local health planning and intervention—the case of a Swedish municipality. Brännström I, et al. Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl 1988;1:57–64
Focus groups and other methods for increased effectiveness of community intervention—a review. Eriksson CG. Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl 1988;1:73–80 (40 ref.)
Mapping of the "intervention channels" as a part of the community diagnosis process of the Stockholm Cancer Prevention Program (SCPP). Haglund BJ, et al. Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl 1988;1:65–72
The community diagnosis concept—a theoretical framework for prevention in the health sector. Haglund BJ. Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl 1988;1:11–21
Development of a community health programme. Johnston M. Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl 1988;1:119–29
From pilot project to national implementation: experiences from the North Karelia Project. Nissinen A, et al. Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl 1988;1:49–56
Hospital outreach community–based health care: the case of Chogoria, Kenya. DeBoer CN, et al. Soc Sci Med 1989; 28(10):1007–17
A case study of the Tenwek hospital community health programme in Kenya. Jacobson ML, et al. Soc Sci Med 1989;28(10):1059–62
Community–based health care in Kibwezi, Kenya: 10 years in retrospect. Johnson KE, et al. Soc Sci Med 1989; 28(10):1039–51
An integrated rural health project in Saradidi, Kenya. Kaseje DC, et al. Soc Sci Med 1989;28(10):1063–71
A people–centered approach to primary health care implementation in Mvumi, Tanzania. Matomora MK. Soc Sci Med 1989;28(10):1031–7
Whither community–based health care? Mburu FM. Soc Sci Med 1989;28(10):1073–9
Organizing community participation in family planning projects in South Asia. Askew I. Stud Fam Plann 1989 Jul–Aug;20(4):185–202
Organization and decentralization of the Malawi National Bilharzia Control Programme. Wolff T, et al. Trop Med Parasitol 1989 Jun;40(2):201–4
Information and community participation [letter] Beza B. World Health Forum 1988;9(1):72–3
The way ahead for district health systems. Newell K. World Health Forum 1989;10(1):80–7
Community health workers—an evolving force. Ramprasad V. World Health Forum 1988;9(2):229–34
Strengthening the backbone of primary health care. Tarimo E, et al. World Health Forum 1989;10(1):74–9
Maoris take up the fight against ill health. Wood CS, et al. World Health Forum 1989;10(1):58–61
[Immunization coverage: study on career choice in Kenya] van Dasselaar NT, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1988 Dec 24;132(52):2385–8 (Dut)
[Experience of the scientific research institute in providing practical assistance in public health] Abdushelishvili GV, et al. Gig Sanit 1988 Jun;(6):64–5 (Rus)
[A methodologic approach to the study of the physician's activities in health education] Purina EA, et al. Gig Sanit 1988 Dec;(12):38–40 (Rus)
[Public health authorities of the Ukraine discuss the

objectives of perestroika] Trakhtenberg IM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jan;(1):28–32 **(Rus)**

[Tasks of the reorganization of public health in the light of the decisions of the 19th All-Union Conference of the CPSU and the resolutions of the All-Union Congress of Physicians] **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;67(2):3–7 **(Rus)**

[Activities of the Ministry of Public Health of the RSFSR in social and economic development of health services in 1988 and during the past 3 years of the 12th Five-Year period] Potapov AI. **Sov Med** 1989;(5):3–10 **(Rus)**

[Improving the structure of public health administration] Boiarintsev BI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(6):25–31 **(Rus)**

[Objectives of public health organs and institutions with regard to the implementation of the "Main guidelines for the development and health protection of the population and the perestroika of public health in the 12th Five-Year Period and during the period up to the year 2000"] Chazov EI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(2):3–22 **(Rus)**

[New forms of medical services for the population] Minakov VF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(11):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Consultation-diagnostic centers—an important link in increasing the effectiveness of health care] Pestrikov II, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(9):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Public health on the path to reorganization] Romanenko AE. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(9):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Various aspects of the reorganization of public health] Siagaev SA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(10):6–10 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Quality assurance guidelines for effective cholesterol screening programs. Dusenbury L. **Colo Med** 1988 Sep 15; 85(17):375

Development of strategies for evaluating a community intervention programme for cancer prevention through dietary change. Sanderson C, et al. **Community Med** 1988 Nov;10(4):289–97

Liberalism and community-based standards of care [letter] Swenson MD. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Aug-Sep;18(4):45

Health promotion, education and community participation in the Americas. Reality or myth? Rice M. **Hygie** 1988 Jun;7(2):7–11

Community-based intervention trials. Kirkwood BR, et al. **J Biosoc Sci Suppl** 1989;10:79–86

Evaluation of an integrated community antenatal clinic. Thomas H, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Dec; 37(305):544–7

Assessment of MCH services in the district of Solenzo, Burkina Faso. III. Effectiveness of MCH services in detecting of and caring for mothers and children at risk. Sauerborn R, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Jun;35 Suppl 1:14–7

Development of a community intervention programme on miners' health and working environment in Nicaragua. Aragon A, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1988;16(4):237–40

[Experience with promoting the human factor in public health] Grigor'ev FG. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(10):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of evaluating the delivery of health care by qualitative characteristics] Nemenov AIa. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(2):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Community based health care in the Philippine highlands: the Hanunuo Mangyans of Mindoro. Osteria TS, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1988;2(4):230–4

Case finding in the elderly: does the primary care team already know enough? Hooper J. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 3; 297(6661):1450–2

Case finding in the elderly [letter] Van Beinum M, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 11;298(6670):387

Who 'needs' community health? Planning for equity in the distribution of scarce resources. Bolton S, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1988;12(3):256–63

The general practitioner and community care of HIV+ patients. Goodson C. **Practitioner** 1988 Apr 8; 232(1446):398, 400, 403

[Development of health services and the teaching of administration in Central America and Panama] Barahona RA. **Educ Med Salud** 1989 Jul-Sep;23(3):265–74 **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Early intervention: issues in specialization. Hanft BE. **Am J Occup Ther** 1989 Jul;43(7):431–4

Developing healthy communities. A five year project report from The Community Health Development Centre. Presented at The International Healthy Cities Conference. September 1994. Hancock T. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Nov-Dec;79(6):416–9

Assessment of Aboriginal Health Services. Copeman RC. **Community Health Stud** 1988;12(3):251–5

Supporting community access. Law M. **Hygie** 1989 Mar; 8(1):11–6

WHO—Shanghai Collaborating Center in Health Education: strategic scheme for development. Li VC. **Hygie** 1989 Mar; 8(1):26–9

Health programmes and the community. Puska P. **Hygie** 1989 Mar;8(1):5–10

Meals-on-wheels—potential for an expanded role in the community care of elderly and disabled persons [editorial] Baghurst KI. **Med J Aust** 1989 Feb 20;150(4):171–3

Thinking beyond the numbers: AIDS education and our mission. Bryant FW. **Mich Med** 1988 Dec;87(12):758

Future directions for community-based long-term care research. Lowe BF. **Milbank Q** 1988;66(3):552–71

Neighbourhood and the planning process [letter] Booth B. **N Z Med J** 1988 Oct 26;101(856 Pt 1):673

Family-centered, community-based, coordinated care for children with special health care needs. Brewer EJ Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Jun;83(6):1055–60

Family-centered, community-based, coordinated care for children with special needs. Narkewicz RM. **Pediatrics** 1989 Jun;83(6):1061

Integration of traditional Chinese medicine with Western medicine—right or wrong? Cai JF. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 27(5):521–9

Meta-analysis of satisfaction with medical care: description of research domain and analysis of overall satisfaction levels. Hall JA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(6):637–44 (32 ref.)

Transforming China's collective health care system: a village study. Huang SM. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(9):879–88

Community-based health care 10 years post Alma Ata. Mburu FM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(10):1005–6

Exploring pluralism—the many faces of Ayurveda. Nordstrom CR. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(5):479–89

Plural medicine in Sri Lanka: do Ayurvedic and Western medical practices differ? Waxler-Morrison NE. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(5):531–44

The Simavi-Tanga project for self-help in health. An assessment of a comprehensive primary health care programme. Vogel GC, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Oct; 40(4):S63–75

HIV disease prevention and treatment. A model for local planning. Kizer KW, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Oct; 149(4):481–5

[Final report of the working group on community health and social well-being of adult and elderly groups] **Educ Med Salud** 1989 Jan-Mar;23(1):67–74 **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Factors associated with participation in a community senior health promotion program: a pilot study. Buchner DM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Jun;79(6):775–7

Reframing research on service use among the elderly: an analysis of recent findings. McCaslin R. **Gerontologist** 1988 Oct;28(5):592–9 (37 ref.)

Health services utilization patterns of two urban communities in Abha, Saudi Arabia. Abu-Zeid HA. **J Community Health** 1989 Summer;14(2):65–77

Community screening for cervical cancer in New Hampshire. Dietrich AJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Sep;29(3):319, 321, 323

Utilization of the eye health care in northern Thailand. Laorakpongse T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jan;72(1):1–6

Assessment of MCH services offered by professional and community health workers in the district of Solenzo, Burkina Faso. I. Utilization of MCH services. Nougtara A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Jun;35 Suppl 1:2–9

Management of asthma in the community. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 22;2(8656):199–200 (14 ref.)

Health care utilization and attitudes to health care before and after development work in a health centre. Results from two independent postal surveys. Westman G, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1989;17(2):217–22

[Unemployment and utilization of the public health system] Studnicka MJ, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Dec; 50(12):688–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMMUNITY-INSTITUTIONAL RELATIONS

Academic medicine's changing covenant with society. Colloton JW. **Acad Med** 1989 Feb;64(2):55–60

From the editor ... hospital administrators committed to the best interests of their communities. Brown M. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1989 Summer;14(3):5–6

Do the right thing for the community [interview by Howard Larkin] Chapman T. **Hospitals** 1989 Sep 5;63(17):63–4

Public image intact after antitrust trial ends. Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1989 Mar 5;63(5):46, 50

Image problems expand CEO role. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1989 Mar 5;63(5):36–42

AARP will fight further Medicare cuts [interview by Jeffrey Finn] Rother JC. **Hospitals** 1988 Oct 20;62(20):76–8

Cut excess capacity, improve efficiency [interview by Jeff Finn] Sullivan L. **Hospitals** 1989 Sep 20;63(18):79–80, 83

Urban community reaction to health facilities in residential areas: lessons from the placement of methadone facilities in New York City. Genevie L, et al. **Int J Addict** 1988 Jun;23(6):603–16

Customer relations training: long term impact on staff's behavior. Jones JS. **J Nurs Adm** 1989 Apr;19(4):19, 24, 38

Cultivation of good feelings between and among members of a mental health group and their community. Offner-Lewis J. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1985;23(3):111–3

Towards a network of social health services: redefining discharge planning and expanding the social work domain. Blumenfield S, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1988; 13(4):31–48

ECONOMICS

Impact of group homes on the values of adjacent residential properties. Gelman SR, et al. **Ment Retard** 1989 Jun; 27(3):127–34

TRENDS

Educational censorship and school health education. Petosa R. **J Sch Health** 1988 Dec;58(10):414–6

COMMUNITY MEDICINE

Nutrition as a component in community control of cardiovascular disease (the North Karelia Project). Pietinen P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5 Suppl):1017–24

The community medicine contribution to the British Medical Journal and the Lancet [letter] Bhopal RS, et al. **Community Med** 1988 Nov;10(4):364–5

Community physician's role in case management of children with chronic illnesses. Liptak GS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Sep;84(3):465–71

Analysis of questionnaire on resources available for health service investigation to service community physicians. Schnieden H, et al. **Public Health** 1988 Jul;102(4):349–53

[An information system for primary care physicians] Sebek V. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 May;37(5):202–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Community medicine in Anglo-Saxon experience] Auxilia F. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1988 Jul-Oct;39(4–5):295–9 **(Ita)**

[Community medicine in Italy] Fara GM. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1988 Jul-Oct;39(4–5):287–93 **(Ita)**

[Community medicine in developing countries] Tarsitani G. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1987 Sep-Dec;38(5–6):471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Health care, prevention, community medicine. How much can general medicine manage?] Krakau I. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Oct 26;85(43):3553, 3556 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

An evaluation of a community oriented primary care programme for medical students. Smilkstein G. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1988;2(4):252–7

The chair of community practice. **Aust Fam Physician** 1976 Sep;5(8):1156–7

The Community Medicine Game unveiled (or 'solve and prosper?'). Schweiger MS, et al. **Community Med** 1988 Aug; 10(3):211–4

The Beer Sheva Experiment and its lessons for community medicine. Stone DH. **Community Med** 1988 Aug; 10(3):228–34

The King Faisal University fellowship training programme in family and community medicine. Aitken AM, et al. **Fam Pract** 1988 Dec;5(4):253–9

Time accounting in community medicine education. Silver A. **J Community Health** 1988 Winter;13(4):241–8

Testing the water: a GP vocational training scheme rotation in community medicine. Długolecka M. **Public Health** 1989 Jul;103(4):259–61

The Beer Sheva experiment—how successful has it been? Metz J. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Jul 1;76(1):3–4

[Community medicine in the education of the medical faculty] Gullotti A. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1988 Jul-Oct; 39(4–5):313–24 **(Ita)**

HISTORY

[The medical center of Dr. A.P. Chekhov in Kriukov] Belov AV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;67(4):155–7 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Community medicine and primary care in Scotland. Russell EM. **Community Med** 1988 May;10(2):112–6

Is community-oriented primary care a viable concept in actual practice? An affirmative view. Frame PS. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Feb;28(2):203–6

Is community-oriented primary care a viable concept in actual practice? An opposing view. O'Connor PJ. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Feb;28(2):206–8

TRENDS

Profile of community medicine in India. Saha AL. **Indian J Public Health** 1988 Jan-Mar;32(1):1–3

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

Reasons for non-attendance at a child guidance clinic. Nimgaonkar VL, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1988 Nov-Dec;14(6):387–93

Ethics training at mental health centers. Handelsman MM. **Community Ment Health J** 1989 Spring;25(1):42–50

Low-income blacks in community mental health: forming a treatment relationship. Snowden LR, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1989 Spring;25(1):51–9

Interventions for reducing missed initial appointments at a community mental health center. Swenson TR, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1988 Fall;24(3):205–18

Outpatient services to the seriously disabled mentally ill in Hawaii. Leland T, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1989 Mar; 48(3):89–90

Psychosocial vocational rehabilitation services in Hawaii. Ridley DE, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1989 Mar;48(3):78–81

Community-based mental health program. Outreach and rehabilitation center for homeless veterans. Kerson TS. **Health Soc Work** 1989 May;14(2):140–1
A follow-up of chronic patients committed to outpatient treatment. Hiday VA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;40(1):52–9
The Gamblers Treatment Clinic of St. Vincent's North Richmond Community Mental Health Center: characteristics of the clients and outcome of treatment. Blackman S, et al. **Int J Addict** 1989 Jan;24(1):29–37
General practitioner referrals to an ambulatory psychiatric service. The effects of establishing an ease of access service. Boardman AP, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1988 Autumn; 34(3):172–83
Serving the chronically mentally ill in an urban setting. The Massachusetts Mental Health Center experience. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1988 Fall;(39):1–107
Cultivation of good feelings between and among members of a mental health group and their community. Offner-Lewis J. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1985;23(3):111–3
Expectancies of rural and urban parents applying for children's services at community mental health centers. Munger RL. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Dec;63(3):729–30
[A patient, a therapist, a day center: some of their interactions] Chèvre MA, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Oct;108(10):847–53 **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Children's mental health problems and services. Current federal efforts and policy implications. Dougherty D. **Am Psychol** 1988 Oct;43(10):808–12 (29 ref.)
Children's mental health issues. Inouye DK. **Am Psychol** 1988 Oct;43(10):813–6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The incorporation of family primary care for southeast Asian refugees in a community-based mental health facility. Pickwell S. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1989 Jun;3(3):173–7
Clinicians' effectiveness in detecting patients' requests during an initial screening. Champion R, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;40(4):413–5
An extramural training program in psychopharmacology: one model for a state system. Green AI, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;40(2):126–7
Use of telephone prompts at an inner-city outpatient clinic. Shivack IM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Aug; 40(8):851–3
[Activities at a crisis center. The center for therapeutic intervention] Midi M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Oct;108(10):835–8 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Using treatment plans for quality assurance monitoring in a residential center. Price SB, et al. **QRB** 1988 Sep; 14(9):266–74

TRENDS

Sponsorship or not [editorial] Hargrove DS. **Community Ment Health J** 1988 Fall;24(3):171–3

UTILIZATION

Arrest rates of patients treated at a community mental health center. Harry B, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;39(8):862–6
AIDS and CMHCs [letter] Knox MD. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;40(4):420–1
[Demographic determinants in using a psychiatric polyclinic] Keel PJ. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1988;139(5):75–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Increasing effectiveness by sectorization of psychiatric care—an epidemiologic study] Schmal D. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Jan;35(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

see related

REHABILITATION

The return to community. Heller K. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Feb;17(1):1–15
Community psychology in Hong Kong: past, present, and future. Lam DJ, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Feb; 17(1):83–97
Community psychology in Thailand. Tapanya S. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Feb;17(1):109–19
Defining and measuring stabilization of patients during 4 years of intensive community support. Wright RG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;146(10):1293–8
Termination criteria in psychotherapy: a comparison of private and public practice. DeBerry S, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1989 Jan;43(1):43–53
Medical evaluation of psychiatric patients. I. Results in a state mental health system. Koran LM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;46(8):733–40
Bringing science to community care [editorial] Whitehead A. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1988 Sep;27 (Pt 3):199–200
Patterns of care in a district general hospital psychiatric department. Lawrence RE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb; 152:188–95
The chronically mentally ill in community facilities. A study of quality of life. Simpson CJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;154:77–82
Long-term psychiatric patients in the community [letter] Weller BG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;151:862
Effective local programs for families. **Child Today** 1988 Jul-Aug;17(4):4–5
Fostering intergenerational relationships for at-risk youth. Freedman M. **Child Today** 1989 Mar-Apr;18(2):10–5
Caring for severely emotionally disturbed children and youth. Improving services for families. Friesen BJ, et al. **Child Today** 1988 Jul-Aug;17(4):18–22
Caring for severely emotionally disturbed children and youth. Putting principles into practice. Stroul BA, et al. **Child Today** 1988 Jul-Aug;17(4):15–7
Caring for severely emotionally disturbed children and youth. Principles for a system of care. Stroul BA, et al. **Child Today** 1988 Jul-Aug;17(4):11–5
Children in transition. The Salvation Army Playschool and Home Visiting Program. Toelle ME, et al. **Child Today** 1988 Sep-Oct;17(5):27–31
Outdoor adventures encourage youths to S.T.A.Y. in school. Wasylyshyn V. **Child Today** 1988 Sep-Oct;17(5):16–21
Rehabilitation programs for drink drivers: a critical appraisal. Redman S, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1988;12(4):418–27 (52 ref.)
The chronically mentally ill case management—more than a response to a dysfunctional system. Anthony WA, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1988 Fall;24(3):219–28 (36 ref.)
Social support and life stress: a mental health consumers perspective. Sullivan WP, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1989 Spring;25(1):21–32
Predicting community tenure after psychiatric hospitalization. Sylvester CT, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1989 Summer;25(2):109–20
Hawaii's residential alternative for the seriously mentally disabled person. Lundstrom J, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1989 Mar;48(3):85–6, 88
An intensive community-based treatment alternative to state hospitalization. Bedell J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 May;40(5):533–5
The impact of outreach [letter] Davis L. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;40(4):420
Community support [letter] Goldman HH. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;40(8):857–8
Providing culturally relevant mental health services for Central American immigrants. Hall LK Sr. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;39(11):1139–40, 1144
Community residential treatment for elderly psychiatric patients. Moreno C, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;40(7):743–5
Community psychiatric rehabilitation in Israel. Levy A, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1988;11(1):37–46
Inter-relationships of beliefs about mental illness, psychiatric diagnoses and mental health care delivery among Africans. Ilechukwu ST. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1988 Autumn; 34(3):200–6
Community psychiatric nurses: their self-perceived roles. Barratt E. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Jan;14(1):42–8
Community psychiatric nursing—a research-based profession? Simpson K. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Apr;14(4):274–80 (55 ref.)
The community as the site for psychiatric-mental health nursing clinical practicum. Forker JE. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Nov-Dec;4(6):447–52
Mental handicap and the community [letter] Singh TH. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 29;2(8618):1026
Destitution at the festive season [letter] Weller MP, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 28;1(8631):220
Psychotic disorders [letter] Zelas K, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Oct 26;101(856 Pt 1):671
Community mental health nursing revisited. Twentieth anniversary of Perspectives in Psychiatric Care. Reprints of selected articles. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1983 Oct-Dec; 21(4):120–66
Community mental health nursing revisited. Ramshorn MT. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1983 Oct-Dec;21(4):120–3
Community-based treatment of the incest family. Giarretto H. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1989 Jun;12(2):351–61
Community mental health ideology of preprofessional students. Jacobs EF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Apr; 64(2):381–2
Treatment, services, and environmental factors. Carpenter WT Jr, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1988;14(3):427–37
[Community psychiatry in big cities in England. A study trip] Gjerris A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Aug 28; 151(35):2223–6 **(Dan)**
[The effectiveness of ambulatory psychiatric management. A model for the evaluation of extramural services] an der Heiden W, et al. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 1989;56:1–172 (300 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of a community psychotherapy institution] Jandl-Jager E, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1988 Nov; 38(11):394–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intervention technics in the community: community diagnosis] Levav I, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1988 Dec;34(4):287–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Primary mental health care for the victims of the disaster in Armero, Colombia] Lima BR, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1988 Mar;34(1):13–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Community living skills. A taxonomy. Dever RB, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Retard** 1988;(10):1–165

ECONOMICS

Consequences and costs of shutting off methadone. Anglin MD, et al. **Addict Behav** 1989;14(3):307–26
Social security benefits for the mentally ill [editorial] Marks BE. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 5;297(6657):1148
Mental handicap and community care [editorial] Day K. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Oct;40(4):249
Capitated payments for mental health care: the Rhode Island programs. Christianson JB, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1989 Summer;25(2):121–31
The effects of program evaluation feedback on staff attitudes. Rose FT 3d, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1988 Fall; 24(3):236–9
Reducing treatment costs in a community support program. Dickstein D, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Oct; 39(10):1033–5
Case management: a dissenting view. Franklin JL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;39(9):921
Effectiveness and cost of community care for schizophrenic patients. Häfner H, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;40(1):59–63
Philadelphia's capitation plan for mental health services. Rothbard AB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Apr; 40(4):356–8
Decentralized services for public hospital patients: a cost analysis. Santos AB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;39(8):827–9
Enhancing mental health services for homeless persons: state proposals under the MHSH Block Grant Program. Salem DA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 May-Jun;104(3):241–6
One year of health and social services for adolescents with Down's syndrome. A calculation of costs in a representative area of Denmark. Goldstein H. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1989 Jan;24(1):30–4

HISTORY

Community management of mental disorders in antebellum America. Thielman SB. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jul; 44(3):351–74

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Implications of involuntary outpatient commitment for community mental health agencies. Wilk RJ. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Oct;58(4):580–91 (40 ref.)
Community treatment orders [letter] Bartholomew AA. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;23(2):162–3
Compulsory treatment in the community [letter] Dunn J. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 17;298(6688):1647
Community care: Italian style [letter] Lovestone S. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 22;297(6655):1042–3
Community care: Italian style [letter] Oke S. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 1;297(6652):856
The position of the Canadian Psychiatric Association on Mental Health Legislation. Pankratz WJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;33(9):859–63 **(Eng, Fre)**
Court-mandated outpatient treatment for insanity acquittees: clinical philosophy and implementation. Lamb HR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;39(10):1080–4
Training local leaders to implement community care. Santos A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;39(11):1135
The psychiatric reform in Italy: summing up and looking ahead. Basaglia FO. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Spring; 35(1):90–7
Italian psychiatry and reform law: a review of the international literature. De Girolamo G. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Spring;35(1):21–37 (170 ref.)
The quality of psychiatric care since the reform law: the 'Censis' survey. Frisanco R. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Spring;35(1):81–9
Implementing psychiatric reform in southern Italy: the case of Campania. Maj M, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Spring;35(1):46–53
The politics of reform: origins and enactment of the Italian 'experience'. Mangen S. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Spring; 35(1):7–20
A critical appraisal of papers describing Italian psychiatric services. Morosini P, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Spring;35(1):110–9
Regional analysis of implementation. Tognoni G, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Spring;35(1):38–45
Community treatment of violent youth: seven years of experience with a class action suit. Keith CR. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;27(5):600–4
Mental health care and the law in developing countries: the independent state of Papua New Guinea. Attah Johnson FY. **Med Law** 1988;7(4):359–63

MANPOWER

Further observations on the practice of community care in Salford. Differences between community psychiatric nurses and mental health social workers. Woolf K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;153:30–7
Training mental health practitioners to work with adoptive families who seek help. Backhaus KA. **Child Welfare** 1989 Jan-Feb;68(1):61–8
Training volunteers to work with the chronic mentally ill

in the community. Brook S, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Aug;40(8):853–5
The assertive community treatment worker: an emerging role and its implications for professional training. Witheridge TF. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;40(6):620–4 (39 ref.)
Chinese whispers: the folklore of community psychiatric nursing manpower planning targets. White E.
J Adv Nurs 1989 May;14(5):373–5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Psychiatric consultation to the bush. Kettl P. **Alaska Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;31(2):62–3
Toward a synergism of rural development and community psychology. Omprakash S. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Feb;17(1):121–32
Integrated hospital and community psychiatric services and use of inpatient beds. Tyrer P, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 29; 299(6694):298–300
Community care. Turner T. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;152:1–3 (43 ref.)
State government at the grass roots: a community relations approach to mental health program development. Byalin K, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1988 Fall;24(3):196–204
The psychiatric services in Cremona: a case study of the Italian reform law. de Girolamo G, et al.
Community Ment Health J 1989 Spring;25(1):60–70
Evaluating the effectiveness of countywide mental health care systems. Grusky O, et al.
Community Ment Health J 1989 Spring;25(1):3–20
Gold award. A regional resource for psychiatric treatment of victims of violence. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;39(11):1192–5
Social work students as case managers: a model of service delivery and training. Billig NS, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Apr;40(4):411–3
A comparison of two crisis housing alternatives to psychiatric hospitalization. Bond GR, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Feb;40(2):177–83
Community interventions for juvenile firesetters: a survey of two national programs. Kolko DJ.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1988 Sep;39(9):973–9
A continuum of mental health care for children and adolescents. McKelvey RS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;39(8):870–3
Security safeguards in community rehabilitation of forensic patients. Maier GJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 May;40(5):529–31
Residential crisis services: a review. Stroul BA.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1988 Oct;39(10):1095–9 (25 ref.)
Community-based forensic evaluation. Fitch WL, et al.
Int J Law Psychiatry 1988;11(4):359–70
Clinical considerations in the community treatment of mentally disordered offenders. Wasyliw OE, et al.
Int J Law Psychiatry 1988;11(4):371–80
Community mental health care in Grenada. DeVooght J, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1989 Jan–Feb;36(1):22–4
The work of community psychiatric nursing. Pollock CP.
J Adv Nurs 1988 Sep;13(5):537–45
Continuity of care and the control of costs: can case management assure both? Baker F, et al.
J Public Health Policy 1989 Summer;10(2):204–13
Italian psychiatric care: an update [editorial] Caparrotta L.
J R Soc Med 1989 Aug;82(8):452–3
Community care again: a need for definition [editorial] Khoosal DI, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Aug;82(8):451–2
[The development of an intake questionnaire for ambulatory care for the aged] Smits C. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1988 Sep;19(4):167–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Territorial organization of detection and management of alcoholic patients in the Leipzig district] Poppe W.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1988;39:97 **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of the activities of the Clinic for Disorders in Family Relations based on data analysis] Kornatowska I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Sep;63(9):581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Psychiatric home treatment as an alternative of hospitalization. Review of the programs] Ciszewski L.
Psychiatr Pol 1988 Sep–Oct;22(5):374–81 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Psychiatric home treatment as an alternative to hospitalization. Review of the research studies] Ciszewski L. **Psychiatr Pol** 1988 Sep–Oct;22(5):382–6 (8 ref.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Improving our public mental health systems. Lamb HR.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1989 Aug;46(8):743–4
Community psychiatry: are we coping? [editorial] Holden NL. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Aug;42(2):101
The legacy of model programs. Bachrach LL.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Mar;40(3):234–5
Families of the seriously mentally ill and their satisfaction with services. Grella CE, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Aug;40(8):831–5

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Progress towards DHSS targets for community care [letter] Thornicroft G. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;153:257–8
The practice of community psychiatric nursing and mental health social work in Salford. Some implications for community care. Wooff K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun; 152:783–92
Developing local resources to enrich the practice of rural community psychology. Heyman SR, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Jan;40(1):21–3
Delivery of services in rural settings to the elderly mentally retarded–mentally ill. Menolascino FJ, et al.
Int J Aging Hum Dev 1989;28(4):261–75
[Social service for ambulatory psychiatric patients. Or how one regards the mentally disturbed person in his social projection] Bessat-Kapp Y. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Oct;108(10):827–9 **(Fre)**
[Family therapy in Poland 1985–1986] Pohorecka A, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 1988 Mar–Apr;22(2):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRENDS

Disaster severity and emotional disturbance: implications for primary mental health care in developing countries. Lima BR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Jan;79(1):74–82
Patterns of care in the field of mental health. Conceptual definition and research methods. Sytema S, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1989 Jan;79(1):1–10 (16 ref.)
The search for effective prevention programs: what we learned along the way. Price RH, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 1989 Jan;59(1):49–58 (21 ref.)
State family support and education programs: lessons from the pioneers. Weiss HB. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1989 Jan; 59(1):32–48
Family support programs: catalysts for change [published erratum appears in Am J Orthopsychiatry 1989 Apr;59(2):315] Weissbourd B, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 1989 Jan;59(1):20–31
Public and private responsibility for mental health services. Bickman L, et al. **Am Psychol** 1989 Aug;44(8):1133–7 (25 ref.)
The mental health movement in the United States. Carter R. **Am Psychol** 1989 Mar;44(3):551–2
Psychology and public policy in the "health care revolution". Kiesler CA, et al. **Am Psychol** 1988 Dec;43(12):993–1003
Public and private responsibility for mental health services. A report on the Tennessee Task Force. Perkey B.
Am Psychol 1989 Aug;44(8):1148–50
The challenge of double jeopardy. Toward a mental health agenda for aging women. Rodeheaver D, et al.
Am Psychol 1988 Aug;43(8):648–54 (107 ref.)
Private-sector care for chronically mentally ill individuals. The more things change, the more they stay the same. Shadish WR Jr. **Am Psychol** 1989 Aug;44(8):1142–7 (50 ref.)
Privatization and the mental health system. A private sector view. Simons LS. **Am Psychol** 1989 Aug;44(8):1138–41 (14 ref.)
Mental health services for children. The state of the art. Tuma JM. **Am Psychol** 1989 Feb;44(2):188–99 (36 ref.)
Psychiatry in the community [letter] Greenwood J.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1989 Jun;23(2):163–4
A survey of patients in a regional geriatric psychiatry inpatient unit. Harrison AW, et al.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1988 Dec;22(4):412–7
The homeless mentally ill and the need for a total care environment. Belcher JR. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr; 34(3):186–9
Mental hospital depopulation in Canada: patient perspectives. Herman NJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;34(5):386–91
Sponsorship or not [editorial] Hargrove DS.
Community Ment Health J 1988 Fall;24(3):171–3
Model services for treatment/management of the mentally retarded–mentally ill. Menolascino FJ.
Community Ment Health J 1989 Summer;25(2):145–55
On exporting and importing model programs. Bachrach LL.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1988 Dec;39(12):1257–8
Programs and politics: toward new coalitions. Bachrach LL.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1988 Sep;39(9):927–8
Defining the service needs of homeless mentally ill persons. Belcher JR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Nov; 39(11):1203–5
What do we really know about community support programs? Strategies for better monitoring. Brekke JS.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1988 Sep;39(9):946–52 (81 ref.)
Community psychiatric care in Italy: the Rome example. MacDonald LD. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Spring; 35(1):71–80
The impact of the Italian psychiatric reforms on North American and British professionals. Ramon S.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 1989 Spring;35(1):120–7
Methodological lessons from the Italian psychiatric experience. Saraceno B, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Spring;35(1):98–109
An evaluated community action project on alcohol. Casswell S, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1989 Jul;50(4):339–46
The state mental hospital and public psychiatry. Bachrach LL. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1989 Summer;(42):41–50
Changing attitudes of citizens toward mental health care. Pardes H. **Psychiatr Q** 1988 Fall;59(3):155–64
Movement of developmentally disabled individuals among out-of-home residential facilities. Heal LW, et al.
Res Dev Disabil 1989;10(3):295–313
Bridging the two cultures of dual diagnosis: research and service. Keys CB, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1989;10(3):277–84 (12 ref.)
Involuntary admissions in a Canadian province: the influence of geographic and population factors. Malla A, et al.
Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 1988 Oct;23(4):247–51
A cross-cultural comparison of mental health care delivery in Athens and Groningen. ten Horn GH, et al.
Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 1989 Jan;24(1):35–40
Revision of the Italian psychiatric reform: north/south differences and future strategies. Bollini P, et al.
Soc Sci Med 1988;27(12):1327–35
[Contemporary organization and necessary scope of community social psychiatric service (exemplified by North Rhine Westphalia)] Creutz R. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Jul; 51(7):340–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The significance of evaluative research for psychiatric management] Giercke K.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1988 Dec; 40(12):704–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychogeriatric management and sectorized psychiatry] Rose HK, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 Jan;41(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Some developmental questions on the organization of psychiatric care in East Germany—25 years after Rodewisch] Uhle M, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1988 Dec; 40(12):697–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences in community social psychiatric ambulatory care] Hoffmann H, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1989 Jan;16(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A progress report from institutional ambulatory care] Köhler-Offierski A. **Psychiatr Prax** 1989 Jan;16(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coordinates and the outlook for public psychiatric care] Pirozynski T, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Apr–Jun;92(2):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[10 years' of psychiatric reform in Italy: deinstitutionalization is in progress. There are big regional differences] Rocco PL, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jul 26;86(30–31):2577–9 **(Swe)**

UTILIZATION

The use of psychiatric facilities by depressives: results of the Upper Bavarian Study. Meller I, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1989 Jan;79(1):27–31
A survey of referral activities of agencies serving adolescents. Reis J, et al. **Adolescence** 1988 Winter;23(92):847–62
Ethnic populations: community mental health services ten years later. O'Sullivan MJ, et al.
Am J Community Psychol 1989 Feb;17(1):17–30
Geographic location and mental health services utilization among the chronically mentally ill. Sommers I.
Community Ment Health J 1989 Summer;25(2):132–44
AIDS and mental health and implications for community-based health care [editorial]
East Afr Med J 1988 Oct;65(10):641–2
The demand for extramural psychiatric intervention in a community-based service. Tansella M, et al.
Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci 1989;238(4):220–4
A framework for the analysis of psychiatric health facility utilization. Kanaroglou P, et al. **Geogr Med** 1989;19:115–40
Characteristics of community support program clients in 1980 and 1984. Mulkern VM, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Feb;40(2):165–72
Notes on the utilization of traditional and modern/Western mental health practices among the Yoruba, Nigeria. Jaiyeoba DA. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1988;25(3):179–84
Social factors affecting clinical caseload in Italian good practice areas. Lesage AD. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Spring;35(1):54–61
Use of mental health services and persistence of emotional distress. An exploratory analysis. Frank RG. **Med Care** 1988 Dec;26(12):1203–15
Early studies of mental health delivery systems. Phillips EL.
Percept Mot Skills 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1129–30
Give us your tired, your poor, your huddled masses [editorial] Aronson SM. **R I Med J** 1989 Aug;72(8):267–8
Care of persons with schizophrenia: a statistical profile. Rosenstein MJ, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1989;15(1):45–58
Experiences of a psychiatric outpatient team in Nicaragua. Mental health problems seen in a primary care setting. Penayo U. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1989 May; 24(3):151–5
[Referral to the psychiatrist] De Coulon N.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1988 Oct;108(10):831–4 **(Fre)**
[Description and evaluation of the information system of the departments of mental health in the Lazio Region] Bacigalupi M, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1988 Mar;10(34):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The first ambulatory visits to psychiatric services in the Emilia-Romagna region. Evaluation of incidence and sociodemographic factors] Grassi A. **Epidemiol Prev** 1988 Jun;10(35):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMMUNITY PHARMACIES see PHARMACIES

COMMUNITY PHARMACY SERVICES

Apple program serves future of the profession [letter] Bohlman J. **Am Pharm** 1988 Aug;NS28(8):5
Documenting prescribing errors and pharmacist interventions in community pharmacy practice. Rupp MT, et al.
Am Pharm 1988 Sep;NS28(9):30–7
The community pharmacist's role in drug and health education. Grew KP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1976 Sep; 5(8):1169–72

Rediscovering the role of the pharmacist [editorial] Cunningham-Burley S. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Mar; 38(308):99–100

Cost-benefit of self prescribing [letter] Goodburn E, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 29;2(8657):281

Development and validation of an instrument to measure patient satisfaction with pharmacy services. MacKeigan LD, et al. **Med Care** 1989 May;27(5):522–36

[What can pharmacies do for the elderly?] Viberg A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 May 30;109(15):1649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

How to handle an audit [letter] Kluesner WB. **Am Pharm** 1988 Nov;NS28(11):5

How community drug sales schemes may succeed. Foster S, et al. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(2):200–6

Proper use of the right drugs: a complex task. Snell B, et al. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(2):207–13

TRENDS

Evaluation of prescribing errors and pharmacist interventions in community practice: an estimate of 'value added'. Rupp MT. **Am Pharm** 1988 Dec;ns28(12):22–6

Changing role of the community pharmacist. Tapster JV. **Practitioner** 1987 Oct 22;231(1437):1370, 1372, 1374

UTILIZATION

Consumer use of nondispensing professional pharmacy services. Monsanto HA, et al. **DICP** 1989 Mar;23(3):218–23

COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY

Community psychiatry. Forster DP. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;152:582–4

Psychiatric clinics in general practice. Do they reduce admissions? Williams P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jan; 154:67–71

Highlights of the 40th Institute on Hospital and Community Psychiatry. Moriarty K, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;40(2):113–8

[Methods of evaluating community psychiatric services. Outpatient and inpatient treatment in psychiatric hospital services] Lindhardt A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Sep 26; 150(39):2343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The place of the patient or the misfortune of the institution] Chanoit PF. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 May; 146(5):405–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Physician, family, mayor and prefect confronting the 1838 law, or, the abusive lack of confinement] Gayda M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Sep–Oct;146(9):846–9 (Fre)

[Community psychiatry] Miéville C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Oct;108(10):811–3 (Fre)

[Problems in the integration of social and biological psychiatry into a university setting. II. Indicators, theories and models] Conde López V, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1988 May–Jun;16(3):151–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EDUCATION

A model community psychiatry curriculum for psychiatric residents. Factor RM, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1988 Winter;24(4):310–27

The Maryland plan: a decade of university-state collaboration. Weintraub W. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1989 Summer;(42):51–62 (13 ref.)

HISTORY

Israel Zwerling: lessons from a career. Beels CC. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1989 Summer;(42):3–8

[20 years of social psychiatry in Czechoslovakia (on the anniversary year of 1987)] Skoda C. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1988 Dec;84(6):412–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Social psychiatric traditions between the empire period and national socialism] Gast U. **Psychiatr Prax** 1989 Mar; 16(2):78–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Balancing legal realities: the courts, the legislature, and public psychiatry. Treffert DA. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1989 Summer;(42):63–74 (22 ref.)

MANPOWER

The work of community psychiatric nursing. Pollock CP. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 Sep;13(5):537–45

METHODS

Concerns of the hospitalized and community psychiatric client. Antai-Otong D. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Sep; 24(3):665–73

The measurement of 'social disablement'. The MRC social behaviour and social role performance schedules. Wing JK. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1989 Jul;24(4):173–8 (63 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Child psychiatry as community psychiatry—a review of the functions of child psychiatry in Denmark in 1988] Goldschmidt VV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Nov 7; 150(45):2722–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

STANDARDS

Community psychiatry: are we coping? [editorial] Holden NL. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Aug;42(2):101

TRENDS

Scottish psychiatrists in primary health-care settings. A silent majority. Pullen IM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Nov; 153:663–6

The future of the public system. Arce AA. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1989 Summer;(42):81–91 (10 ref.)

Public psychiatry in an era of deinstitutionalization. Bachrach LL, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1989 Summer; (42):9–25 (44 ref.)

A knowledge base for public psychiatry: concluding comments. Bachrach LL. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1989 Summer;(42):93–6

COMPARTMENT SYNDROMES

see related
NERVE COMPRESSION SYNDROMES

Compartment syndrome. A dorsal pedal presentation. Bartolomei FJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Mar; 79(3):139–41

[The compartment syndrome] Coget JM. **Phlebologie** 1989 Apr–Jun;42(2):259–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Haematoma block for fractures of the wrist: a cause of compartment syndrome. Younge D. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 May;14(2):194–5

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudothrombophlebitis caused by nontraumatic compartmental syndrome of the calf [letter] Wargovich R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Dec;31(12):1591–2

Acute compartment syndrome in the thigh complicated by a pseudoaneurysm. A case report. Langen RP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jun;71(5):762–3

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic exercise-induced compartment pressure elevation measured with a miniaturized fluid pressure monitor. A laboratory and clinical study. Awbrey BJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Nov–Dec;16(6):610–5

Acute compartment syndrome of the thigh. A spectrum of injury. Schwartz JT Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar;71(3):392–400

Chronic compartment syndrome in a nonathletic elderly man. Lutz LJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Oct;27(4):417–9

Interposition of extensor digitorum tendon in distal radius fracture mimicking a compartment syndrome. Hussain S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar;14(2 Pt 1):255–6

Acute anterior compartment syndrome in the thigh: a case report and review of the literature [letter] Connolly J. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987;1(3):265

The 'occult' compartment syndrome [editorial] Johnson GW Jr. **J Trauma** 1989 Jan;29(1):135

Chronic exercise-induced pain in the anterior aspect of the lower leg. An overview of diagnosis. Styf J. **Sports Med** 1989 May;7(5):331–9 (62 ref.)

An easy approach to the slit catheter technique in intracompartmental pressure measurement. Luks FI. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Dec;167(6):518–20

[Quantitative pressure measurement as a diagnostic aid in thermal hand injuries] Barnard CJ, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1988 Sep;26(3):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)

DRUG THERAPY

Are free radical scavengers beneficial in the treatment of compartment syndrome after acute arterial ischemia? Ricci MA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Feb;9(2):244–50

ETIOLOGY

Volkmann's ischemic contractures and blowout fractures. Lisman RD, et al. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987;7:117–31

Diagnostic peripheral nerve block resulting in compartment syndrome [letter] Egert R. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Oct;67(5):230

Compartment syndrome in combined arterial and venous injuries of the lower extremity. Shah PM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Aug;158(2):136–40; discussion 140–1

Intra-abdominal compartment syndrome as a complication of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Fietsam R Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Jun;55(6):396–402

Impending Volkmann's contracture in a newborn. Tsur H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Oct;5(4):317–20

Does oedema following lower limb revascularisation cause compartment syndromes? [letter] Bennett JG. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Mar;71(2):146

Does oedema following lower limb revascularisation cause compartment syndromes? Scott DJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Nov;70(6):372–6

Iatrogenic compartment syndrome, A follow-up of four cases caused by elastic bandage. Danner R, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1989;91(1):37–43

Acute volar compartment syndrome during skeletal traction in distal radius fracture. A case report. Naito M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Apr;(241):234–7

Hemophilia presenting as compartment syndrome in the arm following venipuncture. A case report and review of the literature. Nixon RG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Jul; (244):176–81 (27 ref.)

The 'acute compartment syndrome' in snakebite [letter] Baird JS. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Oct 15;23(10):17

Acute volar compartment syndrome of the forearm secondary to fractures of the distal radius. Stockley I, et al. **Injury** 1988 Mar;19(2):101–4

Chronic exertional compartment syndrome of the forearm flexor muscles. Pedowitz RA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Sep;13(5):694–6

Chronic compartment syndrome of the flexor muscles in the forearm: a case report. Allen MJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Feb;14(1):47–8

Vibrio vulnificus necrotizing fasciitis presenting with compartmental syndrome of the hand. Hung LK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;13(3):337–9

Acute anterior compartment syndrome in the thigh: a case report and review of the literature. An HS, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987;1(2):180–2

Acute anterior compartmental syndrome of the thigh following contusion. A case report and review of the literature. Gorman PW, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987; 1(1):68–70 (14 ref.)

Compartment syndrome of the thigh complicating surgical treatment of ipsilateral femur and ankle fractures. Moore MR, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987;1(1):71–3

Compartment syndrome: a complication of use of the MAST suit. Teeny SM, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987;1(3):236–9 (12 ref.)

Deep volar compartment syndrome of the forearm following minor crush injury. Aerts P, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Jan–Feb;9(1):69–71

MAST-associated compartment syndrome (MACS): a review. Aprahamian C, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 May; 29(5):549–55 (40 ref.)

The 'occult' compartment syndrome. Wright JG, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Jan;29(1):133–4

The effect of hyperemia on spinal cord function after temporary thoracic aortic occlusion. Barone GW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Oct;8(4):535–40

Compartment syndrome of the thigh [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Aug 26;2(8661):485–6

Compartment syndrome. A complication of intravenous regional anesthesia in the reduction of lower leg shaft fractures. Maletis GB, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Jun; 12(6):841–6

Medial brachial fascial compartment syndrome: anatomic basis of neuropathy after transaxillary arteriography. Smith DC, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Oct;173(1):149–54 (21 ref.)

Axillary compression syndrome with neurapraxia due to operative positioning. Nambisan RN, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Mar;105(3):449–54

Closed compartment ischemia and snakebite [letter] Grace TG. **West J Med** 1988 Jun;148(6):707

[Severe complications following incorrect use of small wooden splints] Wang LA. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;26(6):346–7, 382–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical analysis of 93 cases of Volkmann's contracture following improperly applied external fixation] Wei JN, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;26(6):340–1, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The compartment syndrome after fractures of the calf] Melichar J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Jun;68(6):424–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Acute compartment syndrome as a sequela of muscular overexertion] Rädel W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(6):397–9 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Compartment syndrome: a quantitative study of high-energy phosphorus compounds using 31P-magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Heppenstall RB, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Aug; 29(8):1113–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chronic compartment syndrome. Lutz LJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Feb;39(2):191–6

Changes in tibial venous blood flow in the evolving compartment syndrome. Jones WG 2d, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Jul;124(7):801–4

Compartment syndromes of the lower leg. Bourne RB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Mar;(240):97–104

Compartment syndromes. Matsen FA 3d, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1989;38:463–72 (22 ref.)

[Intracompartmental pressure in the anterior tibial compartment. Demonstration of the course of pressure in the gait cycle] Jerosch J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989 Apr;34(4):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Increased pressure in the compartments of the sole in joint fractures of the calcaneus] Ender HG, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Nov;91(11):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Compartment pressure of the anterior tibial area in jogging]

Jerosch J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Jan-Feb;127(1):56-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Fasciotomy—in perspective [editorial] Ernst CB. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Jun;9(6):829-30

RADIOGRAPHY

CT in established Volkmann's contracture in forearm muscles. Landi A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Feb; 14(1):49-52

SURGERY

Fasciotomy for chronic compartment syndrome. Almdahl SM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Apr;60(2):210-1

Fasciotomy after trauma to the extremities. Feliciano DV, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Dec;156(6):533-6

Early fasciotomy for acute clinically evident posttraumatic compartment syndrome. Lagerstrom CF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Jul;158(1):36-9

Volkmann's ischemic contracture. Zuker RM. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Jul;16(3):537-45 (4 ref.)

Crush injuries of the foot with compartment syndrome: immediate one-stage management. Ziv I, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1989 Feb;9(4):185-9

Results of the surgical treatment of the medial tibial syndrome in athletes. Järvinnen M, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Feb; 10(1):55-7

Ankle and foot fasciotomy: an adjunctive technique to optimize limb salvage after revascularization for acute ischemia. Ascer E, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Apr;9(4):594-7

Bilateral intrinsic compartment syndrome of the hands in an 18-month-old child. Seitz WH Jr, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Nov;16(11):837-40

[Course of compression-induced compartment syndrome in a drug-dependent patient. A case report] Sim E, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Jun;19(3):131-2 **(Ger)**

[The compartment syndrome from the vascular surgery viewpoint] Allenberg JR, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Nov; 59(11):722-7 **(Ger)**

[The compartment syndrome from the forensic medicine viewpoint] Carstensen G, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Nov; 59(11):728-33 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The compartment syndrome as a sequela of trauma] Schmit-Neuerburg KP. **Chirurg** 1988 Nov;59(11):713-21 **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous dorsal carpometacarpal dislocation II-V with compartment syndrome] Amon K. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Oct; 91(10):469-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fasciotomy in acute compartmental syndromes of vascular origin] Rodríguez Camarero S, et al. **Angiologia** 1988 Nov-Dec;40(6):206-11 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Pressuring for the use of HBO [letter] McHowell WD. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Sep;89(9):1131

VETERINARY

Postanesthetic compartmental syndrome in a horse. Norman WM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Aug 15;195(4):502-4

Osteofascial compartment syndrome in the dog. Basinger RR, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 Nov-Dec;16(6):427-34

COMPETENCE, CLINICAL see **CLINICAL COMPETENCE**

COMPETENCE, IMMUNOLOGIC see **IMMUNOCOMPETENCE**

COMPETENCE, PROFESSIONAL see **PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE**

COMPETENCY-BASED EDUCATION see under **CURRICULUM**

COMPETITIVE BEHAVIOR

Role of competition-induced anxiety in limiting the beneficial impact of positive behavior by an out-group member. Wilder DA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Jan;56(1):60-9

Time phases and the individual psychological crisis in sports competition: theory and research findings. Bar-Eli M, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1988 Summer;6(2):141-9

Predictors of competitive trait anxiety in male youth sport participants. Lewthwaite R, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Apr;21(2):221-9

Internal consistency of the Sport Competition Anxiety Test. Brand HJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Oct;67(2):441-2

Analysis of anxiety trend before a sport competition. De Mojà CA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Apr;62(2):406

The iceberg profile and young competitive swimmers. Furst DM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Oct;67(2):478

Competition and academic achievement—a longitudinal analysis. Inglehart M, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988;27:85-90

Sibling rivalry as an important factor in academic under-achievement: a cross-cultural contribution. Ilechukwu ST. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1988 Sep; 13(3):136-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Competition for sucrose-pellets in triads of male Wistar rats: effects of three serotonergic drugs. Gentsch C, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(5):639-51

PHYSIOLOGY

Precompetitive anxiety and motor performance: a psychophysiological examination. Smith NC, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1988 Summer;6(2):115-30

Competitive experience activates testosterone-dependent social aggression toward unfamiliar males. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Apr;45(4):723-7

[Verification of antagonism between larvae of Schistosoma mansoni and other Digenea in Biomphalaria tenagophila, a planorbid mollusc from a natural breeding in the region of Campinas, SP, Brazil] Machado SM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1988 Dec;22(6):484-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

COMPETITIVE BIDDING see under **FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

COMPETITIVE BINDING see **BINDING, COMPETITIVE**

COMPLEMENT

Secondary disorders of the complement system. Eichenfield LF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 May;143(5):595-602 (124 ref.)

The complement system in atherosclerosis. Seifert PS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Oct;73(2-3):91-104 (129 ref.)

Continuous infusion of complement by an automated cell processor enhances cytotoxicity of monoclonal antibody sensitized leukemia cells. Howell AL, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 May;4(3):317-22

Selective depletion of human myeloma clonogenic stem cells from bone marrow cell preparations by a plasma-cell reactive antibody and complement. Stone MJ, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988;12(1-6):621-35

2nd European Meeting on Complement in Human Disease. September 19-22, 1988, Bari, Italy. Abstracts. **Complement** 1988;5(4):180-219

Complement in laboratory medicine. **Complement Inflamm** 1989;6(1):1-72

XIIIth International Complement Workshop. September 10-15, 1989, San Diego, CA, USA. Abstracts. **Complement Inflamm** 1989;6(5):307-431

Complement in the pathophysiology and diagnosis of human diseases. Dalmasso AP. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1986; 24(2):123-83 (376 ref.)

Cercopithecus aethiops monkey as a reliable model for in vitro study of T cell depletion of bone marrow with Campath-1 plus complement. Phan DT, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989;116(1):97-106

Structure-function relationships of the complement components. Reid KB, et al. **Immunol Today** 1989 Jun; 10(6):177-80

Use of regression analysis and the complement-dependent cytotoxicity typing assay for predicting lymphoid chimerism. Henson LE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Nov 10;114(1-2):139-44

Detecting distant homologies of mosaic proteins. Analysis of the sequences of thrombomodulin, thrombospondin complement components C9, C8 alpha and C8 beta, vitronectin and plasma cell membrane glycoprotein PC-1. Patthy L. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Aug 20;202(4):689-96

[Complement: physiopathology, pharmacology and clinical aspects] Orrico A, et al. **Ann Sclavo Collana Monogr** 1985; 2(1-2):3-146 **(Ita)**

[Membrane potential in Escherichia coli bacteria subjected to the action of low temperature freezing and blood serum complement] Talybov ShT, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1988 Nov-Dec;57(6):1046-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: monoclonal antibodies plus complement for ex vivo marrow treatment. Hurd DD, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Dec;85(6):829-34

ANALYSIS

Total haemolytic complement profile in chicks following fowl pox vaccination or infection. Kapil S, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Jan;33(1):87-90

Serum complement activation in central nervous system disease in Sjögren's syndrome. Alexander EL, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Oct;85(4):513-8

Immunohistochemical study of the membrane attack complex of complement and S-protein in idiopathic and secondary membranous nephropathy. Lai KN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Sep;135(3):469-76

Accentuated formation of the terminal C5b-9 complement complex in patient plasma precedes development of the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Langlois PF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Aug;138(2):368-75

The effect of anti-reactional drugs on complement components in the type II, erythema nodosum leprosum, reaction. Sehgal VN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Aug; 119(2):255-8

Immunological studies on thromboangiitis obliterans. Zheng P, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Feb;102(2):129-36

Complement S-protein (vitronectin) is associated with cytolytic membrane-bound C5b-9 complexes. Bhakdi S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Dec;74(3):459-64

Chronic serum sickness glomerulonephritis: removal of glomerular antigen and electron-dense deposits is largely dependent on plasma complement. Furness PN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Oct;74(1):126-30

Measurement of terminal complement complexes in rheumatoid arthritis. Morgan BP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Sep;73(3):473-8

C3 nephritic factor and C4 nephritic factor in the serum of two patients with hypocomplementaemic membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Tanuma Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Apr;76(1):82-5

Terminal complement complexes and C1/C1 inhibitor complexes in autoimmune thyroid disease. Weetman AP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Jul;77(1):25-30

Complement in laboratory medicine. Preface. Dalmasso AP. **Complement Inflamm** 1989;6(1):5-7

The complement profile in clinical medicine. Inherited and acquired conditions lowering the serum concentrations of complement component and control proteins. West CD. **Complement Inflamm** 1989;6(1):49-64 (74 ref.)

Complements in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with complications. Morimoto Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Sep 5;5(3):233-8

Immune profile of women experiencing recurrent spontaneous abortions of unknown aetiology. Kilpatrick DC, et al. **Dis Markers** 1989 Apr-Jun;7(2):87-94

Deposits of terminal complement complex (TCC) in muscularis mucosae and submucosal vessels in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease of the colon. Halstensen TS, et al. **Gut** 1989 Mar;30(3):361-6

Terminal complement complex (TCC) and S-protein (vitronectin) on follicular dendritic cells in human lymphoid tissues. Halstensen TS, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Oct;65(2):193-7

Serum immune complexes in erythema nodosum leprosum reactions of leprosy. Rao TD, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1988 Apr;60(2):189-95

Demonstration of C3d and the terminal complement complex on thymic large granular lymphocytes and common thymocytes after incubation with naturally thymocytotoxic serum. Sandberg G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;87(3):239-46

Comprehensive evaluation of complement components in the course of type I (Lepra) and type II (ENL) reactions. Sehgal VN, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Jan-Feb;28(1):32-5

Complement and immunoglobulin levels in athletes and sedentary controls. Nieman DC, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Apr;10(2):124-8

The complement system in sclera. Brawman-Mintzer O, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Nov;29(11):1756-8

Membrane cofactor protein of complement is present on human fibroblast, epithelial, and endothelial cells. McNearney T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Aug;84(2):538-45

Genetic and environmental influences on serum levels of immunoglobulins and complement components in monozygotic and dizygotic twins. Di Franco P, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Sep;27(1):5-10

Biochemical characterization of membrane cofactor protein of the complement system. Ballard LL, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 1;141(11):3923-9

A semi-automated microassay for complement activity. Liu CC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Nov 10;114(1-2):33-9

Immunohistochemical demonstration of complement components in formalin-fixed and paraffin-embedded renal tissues. Yamashina M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Feb; 60(2):311-6

Social stress and activity of the immune system in guinea pigs. Stefanski V, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1989 May; 76(5):225-6

Late-acting components of complement: their molecular biochemistry, role in the host defense, and involvement in pathology. DiScipio RG. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1987; 6(5-6):343-70 (185 ref.)

Double immunofluorescence studies of IgA and poly C9 (MAC) in glomeruli from patients with IgA nephropathy. Eguchi K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1987 Dec; 12(5-6):331-5

Antibody mediated rejection of human liver allografts: transplantation across ABO blood group barriers. Demetris AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2217-20

Specificity of immune complex/complement deposits in the mediation of immunologic injury to renal allografts. Shabtai M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):278-9

Complement levels in dogs with familial canine dermatomyositis. Hargis AM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Dec;20(1):95-100

[The significance of determining humoral defense factors: Ig isotypes, specific antibodies and complement] Out TA, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1988 Oct;56(5):192-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Complement: a sign of infestation of sheep by Trypanosoma brucei brucei in an experimental model: its evolution following treatment] Bouteille B, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(3 Pt 2):522-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of complement in serum and tracheobronchial secretions of horses with chronic lung diseases] Grünig G, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988

Oct;130(10):571–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunoglobulin, complement and hemopexin in patients with progressive muscular dystrophy and in their parents] Diotallevi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Jul; 64(7):639–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes in the immunologic profile of newly-diagnosed diabetic patients during the first year of the disease] Pizzul MG, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 Sep–Oct;10(5):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Membrane attack complex deposition in various glomerular diseases] Takemura T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jul;30(7):905–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Progress in clinical methods of complement system analysis and data interpretation] Inai S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Sep; 46(9):2046–53 (Jpn)
[Clinical study of complement system abnormality and glomerulonephritis] Ohi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Sep; 46(9):2030–4 (Jpn)
[The changes in immunoglobulin, complements and serum protein in patients using different types of cardiopulmonary bypass] Sakai H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 May;37(5):522–6 (Jpn)
[Blood complement in blood donors carrying hepatitis B surface antigens] Segurado AA, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1988 May–Jun; 43(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[HLA antigens and the activity of the complement system in healthy subjects] Zaitseva GA, et al.
Gematol Transfuziol 1988 Jul;33(7):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in immunologic indicators in disorders of portal circulation] Aseev VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(9):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Atopic dermatitis. II. The status of complement proteins and the pathogenetic role of anaphylatoxins C4a, C3a and C5a] Sergeev IuV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989; (4):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Variation in complement and immunoglobulins in maternal and umbilical cord blood and in the amniotic fluid and urine in pregnant women with diabetes mellitus] Rosić B, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1988 May–Aug;28(3–4):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Functional abnormalities of complement in familial and sporadic ankylosing spondylitis] Jiménez Balderas FJ, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1989 Jan–Mar;20(1):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Activity of total complement and concentration of its components C1q, C3, C4 and C1-inactivator in cancer] Matoses Cuquerella S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Dec 10;91(20):769–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The complement system in bacteremia caused by gram-negative bacteria] Mir A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Nov 26;91(18):690–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The complement system in bacteremia caused by gram-positive bacteria] Mir A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Nov 26;91(18):695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Immunologic changes in patients with lupus activity and renal involvement] Rey GL, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1988; 48(2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Immunoglobulins and the complement system in colorectal cancer] Codina Cazador A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1989 Feb;75(2):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of functional complement by human mononuclear phagocytes. Johnson E. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1988–89; 29(1–2):29–32
Synovial fibroblast-like cells synthesize seven proteins of the complement system. Katz Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Nov;31(11):1365–70
Secretion of the terminal complement proteins, C5–C9, by human platelets. Houle JJ, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1989 Mar;50(3):385–93
Interferon gamma induces synthesis of complement alternative pathway proteins by human endothelial cells in culture. Ripoche J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Nov 1; 168(5):1917–22
Stimulation of histamine receptors of human monocytoid and hepatoma-derived cell lines and mouse hepatocytes modulates the production of the complement components C3, C4, factor B, and C2. Falus A, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1989 Aug;30(2):241–8
[Biologically active substances produced by macrophages] Nakano M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Mar;47(3):526–33 (Jpn)

BLOOD

Inhibition of human serum complement activity by diisopropylfluorophosphate and selected anticholinesterase insecticides. Casale GP, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Apr;12(3):460–8
Hypocomplementemia and human immunodeficiency virus infection. Clinical correlates and relationships to circulating immune complex and immunoglobulin G levels. Lin RY, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;87(1):40–6
Immunoglobulins and complement components in 37 patients infected by HIV-1 virus: comparison of general (systemic) and intrathecal immunity. Reboul J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Feb;89(2–3):243–52
[A new simple C4 nephritic factor assay (C4NeF)] Tanuma Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Oct;30(10):1189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Terminal complement complexes (SC5b–9) in cerebrospinal fluid in autoimmune nervous system diseases. Sanders ME, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:387–8
The role of complement in inflammation during experimental pneumococcal meningitis. Tuomanen E, et al.
Microb Pathog 1986 Feb;1(1):15–32

DEFICIENCY

Complement deficiency. Predisposing factor to autoimmune syndromes. Atkinson JP. **Am J Med** 1988 Dec 23; 85(6A):45–7
Serum IgG antibodies to C1q in hypocomplementemic urticarial vasculitis syndrome. Wisnieski JJ, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1989 Sep;32(9):1119–27
Complement and related clinical disorders. Holme ER, et al. **Blood Rev** 1989 Jun;3(2):120–9 (44 ref.)
Systemic lupus erythematosus with complement deficiency and IgA anti-cardiolipin antibody. Markey AC, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1988 Nov;119(5):633–7
The role of hypocomplementaemia and low erythrocyte complement receptor type 1 numbers in determining abnormal immune complex clearance in humans. Schifferli JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Mar;75(3):329–35
Serum terminal complement component levels in hypocomplementemic glomerulonephritides. Clardy CW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Mar;50(3):307–20
Frequency of complement deficiencies in man, disease associations and chromosome assignment of complement genes and linkage groups. A summary of the data from the literature. Hauptmann G. **Complement Inflamm** 1989; 6(2):74–80 (20 ref.)
Immunodeficiency and complement deficiency states. Tappeiner G. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1989;18:116–9 (12 ref.)
Screening for complement deficiencies in patients surviving from epidemic meningococcal disease. Rasmussen JM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Apr;25(4):161–5
Jaccoud's arthritis and panvasculitis in the hypocomplementemic urticarial vasculitis syndrome. Sturgess AS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988;15(5):858–61
Complement depletion with Naje haje cobra venom factor limits prostaglandin release and improves visceral perfusion in porcine endotoxic shock. Fink MP, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Aug;29(8):1076–84; discussion 1084–5
Complement deficiencies in patients over ten years old with meningococcal disease due to uncommon serogroups. Fijen CA, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 9;2(8663):585–8
Meningococcal disease and complement [letter] Gordon DL. **Med J Aust** 1989 Mar 6;150(5):286
[Vasculitis with hypocomplementemia, paraproteinemia and plane xanthoma] Escallier F, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1988;115(6–7):713–6 (Fre)
[Complement component deficiency and autoimmune diseases] Sela O, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Sep;115(5–6):129–34 (51 ref.) (Heb)
[Immunology in internal medicine. 3. Complement and diseases] Yukiyama Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct;77(10):1502–5 (Jpn)
[Progress in molecular genetic study of the complement system. Genetic diagnosis of congenital complement deficiencies and abnormalities] Abe J, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1988 Sep;46(9):2006–10 (19 ref.) (Jpn)
[Clinical study of congenital complement deficiencies and abnormalities] Inai S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Sep;46(9):2011–6 (Jpn)
[Clinical study of collagen diseases and complement abnormalities] Takahashi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Sep; 46(9):2024–9 (Jpn)

GENETICS

Bactericidal activity of human sera with a physiologic or genetic defect of the complement system. Jankowski S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1988;37(3–4):309–15
Regulation of complement gene expression of murine macrophages: effects of histamine. Falus A, et al.
Acta Paediatr Hung 1988–89;29(1–2):33–5
Study of five haemogenetic markers (Gc, C3, Bf, Ag, and GALT) in six Indonesian populations and in 12 subgroups of Balinese. Scherz R, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Aug;76(4):489–96
The molecular genetics of components of the complement system. Campbell RD. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1988 Dec; 2(3):547–75 (172 ref.)
VIth Complement Genetics Workshop and Conference. July 27–29, 1989, Mainz, FRG. Abstracts.
Complement Inflamm 1989;6(4):283–304
Complotypes and extended haplotypes in laboratory medicine. Alper CA, et al. **Complement Inflamm** 1989; 6(1):8–18 (57 ref.)
Molecular cloning and characterization of the novel, human complement-associated protein, SP-40,40: a link between the complement and reproductive systems. Kirszbaum L, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Mar;8(3):711–8
HLA class III haplotypes in multicase rheumatoid arthritis families. Fielder AH, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1989 Jun; 25(2):75–85
What are those complement genes doing in the MHC? Shreffler DC. **Int Rev Immunol** 1988 Aug;3(4):345–56
Structural homology of complement protein C6 with other channel-forming proteins of complement. Chakravarti DN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2799–803
Haplotypes bearing HLA-A, -B, and -DR: Bf and C4 genes in rheumatoid arthritis families. Sanders PA, et al.
Tissue Antigens 1989 Jan;33(1):21–9
[Genetic variants of the complement components and HLA-antigens associated in patients with psoriasis vulgaris in Japanese] Nakagawa H, et al.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jan;99(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hereditary factors in Takayasu arteritis—III. Polymorphism of human complements] Numano F, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Apr;78(4):485–92 (Jpn)
[Recent trends and progress in molecular genetic study of the complement protein system] Takahashi M.
Nippon Rinsho 1988 Sep;46(9):1993–9 (18 ref.) (Jpn)
[Progress in molecular genetic study of the complement system. Cloning of complement genes and the genetic marker, RFLP] Tobe T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Sep; 46(9):2000–5 (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of polymeric IgA in complement-mediated solubilization of IgG and IgA immune complexes. Schena FP, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Nov;12(5):433–6 (20 ref.)
Activation of complement in IgA nephropathy. Wyatt RJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Nov;12(5):437–42 (44 ref.)
Complement and immune complex nephritis. Paccaud JP, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9 Suppl 1:2–6 (39 ref.)
Interaction of turkey complement with Escherichia coli isolated from turkeys. Ellis MG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Aug;50(8):1285–9
Antibody complement-dependent bacteriolysis in experimentally induced pasteurellosis in mice. McVey DS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 May;50(5):762–8
Influence of major histocompatibility genes on serum hemolytic complement activity in miniature swine. Mallard BA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Mar;50(3):359–63
Complement, bacteriostatic, and enzymatic activities in sera from guinea pigs given aflatoxin and/or rubratoxin. Thurston JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Mar;50(3):356–8
Complement evasion by bacteria and parasites. Joiner KA. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1988;42:201–30 (187 ref.)
Antibody-independent, complement-mediated enhancement of HIV-1 infection by mannosidase I and II inhibitors. Montefiori DC, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1989 Apr;11(3):137–46
Interaction of the extracellular slime of Pseudomonas aeruginosa with antibody and complement (C). Gancevici G, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1983 Jan–Mar; 42(1):15–24
Monoclonal antibodies and complement purged autograft in Burkitt lymphoma and lymphoblastic leukemia. Favrot M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:202–4
The role of complement in the pathogenesis of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Linington C, et al. **Brain** 1989 Aug;112 (Pt 4):895–911
Evasion of Trypanosoma cruzi from complement lysis. Kipnis TL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(1):1–16
Depletion of human T cells from bone marrow by monoclonal antibodies and complement. Lieu CW, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 Oct;40(4):349–56
In vivo and in vitro evidence of cell recovery from complement attack in rheumatoid synovium. Morgan BP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Sep;73(3):467–72
Class specific rheumatoid factors and their complement binding property in the sera of patients suffering from recent-onset rheumatoid arthritis. Hannonen P, et al.
Clin Exp Rheumatol 1988 Apr–Jun;6(2):121–8
Interaction of complement with Neisseria meningitidis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Densen P. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1989 Apr;2 Suppl:S11–7 (52 ref.)
Monoclonal antibodies against components of the classical pathway of complement. Heinz HP, et al.
Complement Inflamm 1989;6(3):166–74 (28 ref.)
Activation-dependent epitopes in the terminal complement pathway. Mollnes TE, et al. **Complement Inflamm** 1989; 6(3):223–35 (83 ref.)
Antigenic changes of complement components: relevance for the analysis of complement activation. Mollnes TE.
Complement Inflamm 1989;6(3):134–41 (29 ref.)
Complement evasion by protozoa. Fuhrman SA, et al.
Exp Parasitol 1989 May;68(4):474–81 (52 ref.)
Salmonella, complement and mouse macrophages. Mäkelä PH, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Nov;19(3):217–22
Cells carrying C5b–9 complement complexes in human atherosclerotic wall. Rus HG, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Mar;20(4):305–10
Opsonin-dependent and independent surface phagocytosis of S. aureus proceeds independently of complement and complement receptors. Gordon DL, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Aug;64(4):709–14
Effect of Agrobacterium tumefaciens lipopolysaccharide on hemolytic complement system. Ray MK, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1988 Jul;26(7):564–6
Cytotoxic potentialities of surface specific antibodies & complement to Giardia lamblia trophozoites. Vinayak VK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Oct;88:313–21
The complement system in ocular allergy. Mondino BJ, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Winter;28(4):329–31 (29 ref.)
Assessment of complement cleavage in gingival fluid during experimental gingivitis in man. Patters MR, et al.

J Clin Periodontol 1989 Jan;16(1):33–7
Amastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi escape destruction by the terminal complement components. Iida K, et al. J Exp Med 1989 Mar 1;169(3):881–91
Mechanisms of bacterial opsonization by immune globulin intravenous: correlation of complement consumption with opsonic activity and protective efficacy. Yang KD, et al. J Infect Dis 1989 Apr;159(4):701–7
Removal of fibroblasts from human epithelial cell cultures with use of a complement fixing monoclonal antibody reactive with human fibroblasts and monocytes/macrophages. Singer KH, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1989 Feb;92(2):166–70
Relative resistance of Brazil strain trypomastigote forms of Trypanosoma cruzi to in vitro antibody-dependent complement-mediated lysis. Murfin DJ, et al. J Parasitol 1988 Dec;74(6):1046–50
Cuprammonium membranes stimulate interleukin 1 release and arachidonic acid metabolism in monocytes in the absence of complement. Betz M, et al. Kidney Int 1988 Jul;34(1):67–73
Anti-Fx1A produces complement-dependent cytotoxicity of glomerular epithelial cells. Quigg RJ, et al. Kidney Int 1988 Jul;34(1):43–52
Antiglomerular basement membrane nephritis in the mouse. Study on the role of complement in the heterologous phase. Schrijver G, et al. Lab Invest 1988 Oct;59(4):484–91
Blocking of haemolytic complement by heterogeneous factors present in lepromatous leprosy. Nascimento BC, et al. Lepr Rev 1989 Mar;60(1):68–70
Complement binding on serum-sensitive and serum-resistant transformants of Neisseria gonorrhoeae: effect of presensitization with a non-bactericidal monoclonal antibody. Joiner KA, et al. Microb Pathog 1989 May; 6(5):343–50
Vesicular removal by oligodendrocytes of membrane attack complexes formed by activated complement. Scolding NJ, et al. Nature 1989 Jun 22;339(6226):620–2
Systemic lupus erythematosus and complement. Schur PH. Nephrologie 1988;9(2):53–60 (115 ref.)
Natural cytotoxicity of human serum. A natural IgM 'antibody' sensitizes transformed murine cells to the lytic action of complement. Bolande RP, et al. Pathol Immunopathol Res 1989;8(1):46–60
Heightened complement sensitivity of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome lymphocytes related to diminished expression of decay-accelerating factor. Lederman MM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun; 86(11):4205–9
Serological and immunochemical assessment of anti-complement monoclonal antibodies. Brazier DM, et al. Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 1988 Apr;31(2):369–76
Co-ordinated report of studies on monoclonal antibodies to complement. Voak D. Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 1988 Apr;31(2):367–8
Macrophage toxicity and complement sensitivity of virulent and avirulent strains of Legionella pneumophila. Caparon M, et al. Rev Infect Dis 1988 Jul–Aug;10 Suppl 2:S377–81
Complement and infectious agents. Cooper NR. Rev Infect Dis 1988 Jul–Aug;10 Suppl 2:S447–9 (7 ref.)
Actions of complement on Junin virus. Kenyon RH, et al. Rev Infect Dis 1989 May–Jun;11 Suppl 4:S771–6
Circulating immune complexes in patients with advanced pulmonary tuberculosis detected by a polyethylene glycol precipitation-complement consuming test (PEG-CC test). Rojas-Espinosa O, et al. Rev Latinoam Microbiol 1988 Jan–Mar;30(1):25–9
Reduced erythrocyte CR1 (CD 35) receptor function and complement opsonization in factor I-deficient patients is restored by plasma infusion. Jepsen HH, et al. Scand J Immunol 1989 Feb;29(2):247–55
Identification of a human C5 beta-chain epitope exposed in the native complement component but concealed in the SC5b-9 complex. Molines TE, et al. Scand J Immunol 1988 Sep;28(3):307–12
Interactions of a nonneutralizing IgM antibody and complement in parainfluenza virus neutralization. Vasantha S, et al. Virology 1988 Dec;167(2):433–41
[The removal of HLA DR antigens in human epidermis by complement dependent monoclonal antibody mediated cytotoxicity—a preliminary report] Chiang SS, et al. Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Jul;42(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Acute renal insufficiency due to delayed post-transfusional hemolysis with anti-C antibodies (letter)] Remy P, et al. Presse Med 1989 Apr 8;18(14):728 (Fre)
[The anticomplementary effect of animal sera—a contribution to the precise definition of the complement-binding reaction] Stelzner A, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1989 Jan;43(1):159–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of Campath-1 on T- and NK-cells] Schofer O, et al. Immun Infekt 1988 Aug;16(4):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anesthesia and complement] Mangione S, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 1988 Apr;54(4):175–81 (29 ref.) (Ita)
[Enhancing effect by anti-cancer drugs on growth inhibition of colon carcinoma in nude mice by monoclonal antibody and complement] Sakita M, et al. Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1989 May 20;24(5):999–1006 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Progress on complement protein chemistry and the molecular mechanism of activation. Standard complement pathway] Nagasawa S. Nippon Rinsho 1988 Sep; 46(9):1889–93 (Jpn)
[Immunologic defense mechanism of non-antibody-dependent complement reactions] Nomoto K. Nippon Rinsho 1988 Sep;46(9):1949–54 (Jpn)
[Immunologic defense mechanism in foreign substances recognized by complements] Okada N. Nippon Rinsho 1988 Sep;46(9):1955–61 (Jpn)
[Immunologic defense mechanism by formation of a membrane attack complex and bacteriolysis] Sakai K. Nippon Rinsho 1988 Sep;46(9):1962–7 (Jpn)
[Immunologic defense mechanism by activation of the complement system and arachidonic acids] Takahashi K. Nippon Rinsho 1988 Sep;46(9):1987–92 (Jpn)
[Relation of coagulation, fibrinolysis, the kinin and complement system in immunologic defense mechanisms] Takemura S, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1988 Sep;46(9):1981–6 (Jpn)
[Immunologic defense mechanism in the solubilization of immune complexes by complement] Tomooka K, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1988 Sep;46(9):1968–73 (Jpn)
[Synergism between defence mechanisms and chemotherapy] Machida T, et al. Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi 1988 Nov; 43(6):971–80 (43 ref.) (Jpn)
[Opsonic and anti-opsonic effects of the synovial fluid in patients with rheumatoid arthritis based on its effect on the complement-dependent adhesion of neutrophils] Salikhov IG, et al. Lab Delo 1989;(2):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ascorbic acid transport by 3T6 fibroblasts. Regulation by and purification of human serum complement factor. Padh H, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Apr 15;264(11):6065–9
Membrane attack complex proteins C5b-6, C7, C8, and C9 of human complement. Esser AF, et al. Methods Enzymol 1988;162:551–78

METABOLISM

A morphological and immunohistochemical study of lymphoid germinal centers in synovial and lymph node tissues from rheumatoid arthritis patients with special reference to complement components and their receptors. Imai Y, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1989 Feb;39(2):127–34
Deposits of terminal complement complex and S-protein on follicular dendritic cells in human lymphoid tissue. Halstensen TS, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1988;237:185–9
Histologic localization of terminal complement complexes in renal diseases. An immunohistochemical study. Ootaka T, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1989 Feb;91(2):144–51
Effect of long-term normalization of serum complement levels on the course of lupus nephritis. Laitman RS, et al. Am J Med 1989 Aug;87(2):132–8
Roles of histamine, complement and xanthine oxidase in thermal injury of skin. Friedl HP, et al. Am J Pathol 1989 Jul;135(1):203–17
Peripheral nerve vasculitis: immune characterization of the vascular lesions. Kissel JT, et al. Ann Neurol 1989 Mar; 25(3):291–7
Identification of the beta-endorphin-binding subunit of the SC5b-9 complement complex: S protein exhibits specific beta-endorphin-binding sites upon complex formation with complement proteins. Hildebrand A. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Mar 15;159(2):799–806
Bacterial capsules and interactions with complement and phagocytes. Roberts IS, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1989 Jun; 17(3):462–4
Comparison between complement and melittin hemolysis: anti-melittin antibodies inhibit complement lysis. Laine RO, et al. Biochemistry 1988 Jul 12;27(14):5308–14
Membrane permeability to macromolecules mediated by the membrane attack complex. Malinski JA, et al. Biochemistry 1989 Jan 10;28(1):61–70
In vitro fixation of C3d and C5b-9 on platelets by human platelet reactive antibodies. Kiefel V, et al. Blut 1989 Jan; 58(1):33–7
Complement sensitivity of erythroblasts and erythropoietic precursors in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria (PNH). Shichishima T, et al. Br J Haematol 1989 Aug; 72(4):578–83
C-reactive protein, antiproteases and complement factors as objective markers of severity in acute pancreatitis. Wilson C, et al. Br J Surg 1989 Feb;76(2):177–81
In vivo clearance studies of the terminal fluid-phase complement complex in rabbits. Hugo F, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1989 Jul;77(1):112–6
Normalization of complement activation and consumption in diabetic children and adolescents after switch-over from porcine to semisynthetic human insulin. Dorchy H, et al. Diabete Metab 1988 Jul–Aug;14(4):415–21
Co-localization of terminal C5b-9 complement complexes and macrophages in human atherosclerotic arterial walls. Rus HG, et al. Immunol Lett 1988 Sep;19(1):27–32
The significance of complement activation in the pathogenesis of hypersensitivity pneumonitis: sequential changes of complement components and chemotactic activities in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids. Yoshizawa Y, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1988;87(4):417–23
A third mechanism of serum resistance in Escherichia coli. Kubens BS, et al. Int J Med Microbiol 1989 Jul; 271(2):222–30
Complement fixation by pemphigus antibody. V. Assembly of the membrane attack complex on cultured human keratinocytes. Xia P, et al. J Clin Invest 1988 Dec; 82(6):1939–47
Complement fixation by solid phase immune complexes. Reduced capacity in SLE sera. Baatrup G, et al. J Clin Lab Immunol 1988 Jun;26(2):73–9
Assembly of the membrane attack complex promotes decay of the alternative pathway C3 convertase on Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Densen P, et al. J Immunol 1988 Dec 1; 141(11):3902–9
Multimeric C9 within C5b-9 deposits in unique locations in the cell wall of Salmonella typhimurium. Joiner KA, et al. J Immunol 1989 Jun 15;142(12):4450–7
Interference of complement with the binding of carcinoembryonic antigen to solid-phase monoclonal antibodies. Börmer OP. J Immunol Methods 1989 Jul 6; 121(1):85–93
Binding of complement components C1q, C3, C4 and C5 to a model immune complex in ELISA. Larsson A, et al. J Immunol Methods 1989 Apr 21;119(1):103–9
Deposition of the membrane attack complex of complement in pemphigus vulgaris and pemphigus foliaceus skin. Kawana S, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1989 Apr;92(4):588–92
Infectious complications in neutropenic patients. Clinical-laboratory correlations. Melewski DJ, et al. J Med 1988;19(1):1–11
Lipid tolerance in children receiving long-term parenteral nutrition: a biochemical and immunologic study. Dahlström KA, et al. J Pediatr 1988 Dec;113(6):985–90
Complement levels in septic primates treated with anti-C5a antibodies. Hangen DH, et al. J Surg Res 1989 Mar; 46(3):195–9
Increased urinary excretion of C5b-9 distinguishes passive Heymann nephritis in the rat. Schulze M, et al. Kidney Int 1989 Jan;35(1):60–8
Complement and leukocyte independent proteinuria and eicosanoid synthesis in rat membranous nephropathy. Rahman MA, et al. Lab Invest 1988 Oct;59(4):477–83
Prelesional complement activation in experimental atherosclerosis. Terminal C5b-9 complement deposition coincides with cholesterol accumulation in the aortic intima of hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Seifert PS, et al. Lab Invest 1989 Jun;60(6):747–54
Total complement activity in maternal sera, amniotic fluids and cord sera in women with premature labor, premature rupture of membranes or chorioamnionitis. Huffaker J, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1989 May;168(5):397–401
Increased plasma concentrations of complement modulating proteins (C1 inhibitor, C4-binding protein, factor H and factor I) in psoriasis. Ohkohchi K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 1988 Apr;154(4):315–21
Immunoelectron microscopic localization of membrane attack complex and hepatitis B e antigen in membranous nephropathy. Akano N, et al. Virchows Arch [A] 1989; 414(4):325–30
Studies on serum resistance in Escherichia coli. Kubens BS, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1988 Nov; 270(1–2):52–65
[Complement-independent bulla formation in pemphigus vulgaris by IgG4] Rauterberg AD, et al. Hautarzt 1988 Jul;39(7):426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The dynamics of leucocytes and complements in endotoxin induced uveitis] Bando Y, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Mar;93(3):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Activation of complement by hemodialysis membrane] Kojima H, et al. Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1989 Jan; 31(1):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACOLOGY

Optimal conditions for in vitro T cell depletion of human bone marrow by Campath-1a plus complement as demonstrated by limiting dilution analysis. Frame JN, et al. Bone Marrow Transplant 1989 Jan;4(1):55–61
Prevention of graft rejection in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: I. Preclinical studies with antithymocyte globulins. Malilay GP, et al. Bone Marrow Transplant 1989 Jan;4(1):107–12

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanism of arachidonic acid release by terminal complement complexes from rat oligodendrocyte X C6 glioma cell hybrids. Shirazi Y, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;540:381–3
Myelin vesicles as an in vitro model to study mechanisms of myelin damage by immune effectors. Vanguri P, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;540:374–5
Leukotrienes but not complement mediate limb ischemia-induced lung injury. Klausner JM, et al. Ann Surg 1989 Apr;209(4):462–70
Molecular organization and function of the complement system. Müller-Eberhard HJ. Annu Rev Biochem 1988; 57:321–47 (202 ref.)
Differential susceptibility of type III erythrocytes of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria to lysis mediated by complement and perforin. Jiang S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Jul 14;162(1):316–25
20 KDa homologous restriction factor of complement resembles T cell activating protein. Okada H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Aug 15;162(3):1553–9

Fluorescence analysis of size distribution and mode of dye release from carboxyfluorescein-loaded vesicles: application to the study of complement-membrane interactions. Liu ZY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 22;945(2):253-62

The secretory release reaction initiated by complement proteins C5b-9 occurs without platelet aggregation through glycoprotein IIb-IIIa. Ando B, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb;73(2):462-7

High-dose intravenous immunoglobulin modifies complement-mediated in vivo clearance. Basta M, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):326-33

Protection against complement-mediated cell damage by Ca2+ and Zn2+. Micklem KJ, et al. **Complement** 1988; 5(3):141-52

Role of EAC1q4 in C1a transfer reaction (C1aTR) and further information on the nature of the EAC1q4 site. Xu F, et al. **Complement** 1988;5(4):174-9

Complement and infectious agents: a tale of disguise and deception. Cooper NR, et al. **Complement Inflamm** 1989; 6(4):249-58 (29 ref.)

The pathobiology of the terminal complement complexes. Dalmasso AP, et al. **Complement Inflamm** 1989;6(1):36-48 (59 ref.)

Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. A complement-mediated disease. Halperin JA, et al. **Complement Inflamm** 1989;6(1):65-72 (36 ref.)

Mechanisms of tissue damage by the membrane attack complex of complement. Morgan BP. **Complement Inflamm** 1989;6(2):104-11 (21 ref.)

Complement depletion alters the systemic and visceral hemodynamic response to endotoxemia. Schirmer WJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1988 Jul-Aug;45(4):288-92

Structure and function of C8 in the membrane attack sequence of complement. Sodetz JM. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;140:19-31 (44 ref.)

Erythropoiesis of complement-sensitive cells in a PNH patients with iron deficiency anemia during iron therapy [letter] Schichishima T, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Mar; 42(3):310-1

Activation of rat complement by soluble and insoluble rat IgA immune complexes. Rits M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Dec;18(12).1873-80

Acute massive necrosis of the liver induced by antibody/complement, not by T-cells. Okuda K. **Hepatology** 1989 Jul;10(1):118-9

Complement-mediated enhancement of IgA-induced H2O2 release by human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Gorter A, et al. **Immunology** 1989 May;67(1):120-5

The role of complement in the stimulation of lysosomal enzyme release by polymorphonuclear leucocytes induced by immune complexes of IgG and of IgM. Lucisano YM, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Oct;65(2):171-5

Decreased releasability of basophils from patients with cold urticaria after cold exposure. Hessler HJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;89(2-3):236-41

Role of complement in viral infections. Gupta AK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Mar;36(3):219-20 (22 ref.)

Isolation from human erythrocytes of a new membrane protein which inhibits the formation of complement transmembrane channels. Sugita Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct;104(4):633-7

Complement proteins C5b-9 induce secretion of high molecular weight multimers of endothelial von Willebrand factor and translocation of granule membrane protein GMP-140 to the cell surface. Hattori R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):9053-60

Complement proteins C5b-9 cause release of membrane vesicles from the platelet surface that are enriched in the membrane receptor for coagulation factor Va and express prothrombinase activity. Sims PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18205-12

The effects of activated complement on myocardial performance in vitro. Hendry PJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 May-Jun;30(3):351-8

Complement-mediated phagocytosis of herpes simplex virus by granulocytes. Binding or ingestion. Van Strijp JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jul;84(1):107-12

CD59, an LY-6-like protein expressed in human lymphoid cells, regulates the action of the complement membrane attack complex on homologous cells. Davies A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Sep 1;170(3):637-54

Resistance of cytolytic lymphocytes to perforin-mediated killing. Lack of correlation with complement-associated homologous species restriction. Jiang SB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Dec 1;168(6):2207-19

Absence of induction of IL-1 production in human monocytes by complement fragments. Arend WP, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 1;142(1):173-8

Complement-mediated inhibition of function in complement-resistant Escherichia coli. Dankert JR. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 1;142(5):1591-5

Human erythrocytes inhibit complement-mediated solubilization of immune complexes. Dorval BL, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 15;142(8):2721-7

Toxoplasma gondii: mechanism of resistance to complement-mediated killing. Fuhrman SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 1;142(3):940-7

Complement attack of altered outer membrane areas synthesized after inhibition of the 3-deoxy-D-manno-octulosonate pathway leads to cell death. Goldman RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 1; 142(1):185-94

Distinct restriction of complement- and cell-mediated lysis. Hollander N, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 1;142(11):3913-6

Human IgA1 initiates complement-mediated killing of Neisseria meningitidis. Jarvis GA, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 1;143(5):1703-9

The C4 and C2 but not C1 components of complement are responsible for the complement activation triggered by the Ra-reactive factor. Ji YH, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 15; 141(12):4271-5

Transcellular transport and membrane insertion of the C5b-9 membrane attack complex of complement by glomerular epithelial cells in experimental membranous nephropathy. Kerjaschki D, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 15;143(2):546-52

Effect of complement on the lateral mobility of erythrocyte membrane proteins. Evidence for terminal complex interaction with cytoskeletal components. Liu ZY, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 1;142(7):2370-6

Arachidonic acid mobilization and phosphoinositide turnover by the terminal complement complex, C5b-9, in rat oligodendrocyte x C6 glioma cell hybrids. Shirazi Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 15;142(12):4385-91

Complement-mediated endothelial cell damage in immune complex vasculitis of the skin: ultrastructural localization of the membrane attack complex. Boom BW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Aug;93(2 Suppl):68S-72S

Possible role of complement peptides in SAH [letter] Höllerhage HG. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Nov;69(5):802-3

Complement-mediated hemodynamic depression in the early postburn period. Schirmer WJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Jul; 29(7):932-8; discussion 938-9

Biphasic accumulation of leukocytes in rat cardiac infarct tissue caused by leukotriene B4 and complement. Katori M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;50(2):234-8

Effect of osmotic protection on nucleated cell killing by C5b-9: cell death is not affected by the prevention of cell swelling. Kim SH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Mar; 26(3):323-31

Rapid induction of neutrophil-endothelial adhesion by endothelial complement fixation. Marks RM, et al. **Nature** 1989 May 25;339(6222):314-7

Is complement alone capable of inducing glomerular injury in passive Heymann nephritis? Hara M, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 52(2):187-8

Effect of immune globulin intravenous on opsonization of bacteria by classic and alternative complement pathways in premature serum. Shaio MF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Jun;25(6):634-40

Complement and disease. Lachmann PJ. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Jul-Aug;79(7-8):293-9

Complement-activating properties of immune complexes are suppressed by IgM rheumatoid factor and enhanced by IgG rheumatoid factor. Shingu M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1988;8(3):95-100

Implication of IgA and complement in the alterations in renal blood flow associated with allograft rejection. Shabtai M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):352-3

Complement and humoral immune parameters in bone marrow transplant recipients: effects of intravenous immunoglobulin administration. Späth PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3064-6

[The complement system: a regulator of infection defense mechanisms and immune regulation] Hadding U, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1988 Nov;75(11):544-50 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bactericidal activity of the complement and its synergistic effects with cephem antibiotics against Serratia marcescens] Kiyota H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;79(5):910-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of the membrane attack complex (MAC) in acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis] Oshima S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jul;30(7):811-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation and quantification of complement-sensitive red cells in PNH and aplastic anemia-PNH syndrome] Shichishima T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Mar; 30(3):297-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The complement system: its biology and implications in pathology] Rus HG, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1988 Jul-Sep; 33(3):193-206 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The state of the complement system in infectious and neoplastic processes (review of the literature)] Martynova VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(2):4-9 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the complement system in physiologic and pathologic body reactions (a review of the literature)] Drannik GN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Apr;(4):69-73 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Assembly of complement components C5b-8 and C5b-9 on lipid bilayer membranes: visualization by freeze-etch electron microscopy. McCloskey MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 24;28(2):534-40

SC5b-7, SC5b-8 and SC5b-9 complexes of complement: ultrastructure and localization of the S-protein (vitronectin) within the macromolecules. Preissner KP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Jan;19(1):69-75

COMPLEMENT 1

Differential accessibility of the carbohydrate moieties of Cls-Clr-Clr-Cls, the catalytic subunit of human Cl. Aude CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Nov 15;27(23):8641-8

C1q binding by a high affinity anti-fluorescein murine monoclonal IgM antibody and monomeric subunits. Swanson SM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Jun;25(6):545-54

ANALYSIS

C3 and C1q complement deposits in the membranous labyrinth of patients with Ménière's disease. Häusler R, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;42:116-22

Serum C1q level does not predict joint erosion in early rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Möttönen T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Apr;32(4):511-2

Association of levels of circulating C1q binding macromolecules with induction chemotherapy response in head and neck cancer patients. Schantz SP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 15;48(20):5868-73

IgA nephropathy: a clinicopathological study with emphasis on both nephrotic syndrome and complements. Ho YS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;40(6):523-36

Serum levels of RHP and of unbound C1q in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Rosano CL, et al. **Inflammation** 1988 Aug;12(4):351-60

[Clinical, immunologic and therapeutic aspects of endangiitis obliterans] Lambrecht R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Sep 15;43(18):511-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of aromatic amino acid residues according to the character of their microenvironment and the dynamics of the conformational properties of the protein molecule C1q] Ul'ianov VD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Jan-Feb; 61(1):9-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of total complement and concentration of its components C1q, C3, C4 and C1-inactivator in cancer] Matoses Cuquerella S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Dec 10;91(20):769-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of normal and low-molecular-mass complement component C1q by cultured human monocytes and macrophages. Hoekzema R, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 15; 257(2):477-86

Guinea pig macrophages synthesize a low molecular weight form of C1q with affinity for the C1r2C1s2-complex but which does not bind to Fc in immunoglobulin aggregates. Martin H, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Dec;25(12):1231-7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

An ELISA technique for the measurement of C1q in cerebrospinal fluid. Delamarche C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Nov 10;114(1-2):101-6

DEFICIENCY

Complete C1q deficiency associated with IgG multiple myeloma. Tokumitsu S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Mar-Apr; 28(2):216-8

GENETICS

Genetic studies of low-abundance human plasma proteins. XIII. Population genetics of C1R complement subcomponent and description of new variants. Kamboh MI, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Jan;44(1):148-53

Genetic polymorphism of human C1R subcomponent of the first complement component in the Japanese population. Nakamura S, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Oct;39(1):71-6

Genetic studies of low-abundance human plasma proteins. IX. A new allele at the complement subcomponent C1R structural locus. Kamboh MI, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Dec; 81(1):93-4

Human genes for complement components C1r and C1s in a close tail-to-tail arrangement. Kusumoto H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(19):7307-11

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to the collagen-like region of C1q in sera of patients with autoimmune rheumatic diseases. Wener MH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 May;32(5):544-51

Serum IgG antibodies to C1q in hypocomplementemic urticarial vasculitis syndrome. Wisnieski JJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Sep;32(9):1119-27

Molecular basis of complement activation in ischemic myocardium: identification of specific molecules of mitochondrial origin that bind human C1q and fix complement. Kagiyama A, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Mar; 64(3):607-15

Monoclonal antibodies against components of the classical pathway of complement. Heinz HP, et al. **Complement Inflamm** 1989;6(3):166-74 (28 ref.)

Antilymphocytic antibodies and marrow transplantation. IX. T-cell depletion in marrow donors with C1q high and low affinity antibodies for suppression of GVHD in fully mismatched mice. Antica M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Oct; 17(9):942-7

FN-C1q and C1 INH C1r-C1s complexes as indicators of complement activation in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Hidvégi T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Jul;22(1):1-6

Determination of circulating immune complexes by chicken anti-human C3 and anti-human C1q microELISA. Larsson A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Oct 4;113(1):93-9

Antibody to a cryptic, solid phase C1Q antigen in membranoproliferative nephritis. Strife CF, et al.

Kidney Int 1989 Mar;35(3):836–42
Common epitopes in C1q and collagen type II. Heinz HP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Feb;26(2):163–9
Preparation of antibodies recognizing the new group antigens of feline red blood cell. Ejima H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;50(3):763–8
[Functions and structure of complement inactivators in plasma. 1). C1 inhibitor] Yonemasu K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Sep;46(9):1899–903 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[A method of isolating C1q from human serum and its use in the solid-phase immunoenzyme determination of immune complexes] Belozerov AP. **Lab Delo** 1989;(3):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Genetic analysis of CR1 expression on erythrocytes of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Cohen JH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Apr;32(4):393–7
Characterization of C1q-binding material released from the membranes of Raji and U937 cells by limited proteolysis with trypsin. Erdei A, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 15; 255(2):493–9
Isolation and functional characterization of the proenzyme form of the catalytic domains of human C1r. Lacroix MB, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 1;257(3):885–91
Comparison of the role of tyrosine residues in human IgG and rabbit IgG in binding of complement subcomponent C1q. McCall MN, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 1; 257(3):845–51
Interaction between complement subcomponent C1q and bacterial lipopolysaccharides. Zohair A, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 1;257(3):865–73
C1q production and C1q-mediated immune complex retention in lymphoid follicles of rat spleen. Maeda M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988;254(3):543–51
Role of EAC1q4 in C1a transfer reaction (C1aTR) and further information on the nature of the EAC1q4 site. Xu F, et al. **Complement** 1988;5(4):174–9
Further evidence for dilution-dependent dissociation of C1q in human serum. Hosoi S, et al. **Complement Inflamm** 1989; 6(4):259–69
A mechanism for the spontaneous activation of the first component of complement, C1, and its regulation by C1-inhibitor. Bianchino AC, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 1;141(11):3930–6
Probing the C4-binding site on C1s with monoclonal antibodies. Evidence for a C4/C4b-binding site on the gamma-domain. Matsumoto M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 15;142(8):2743–50
The binding of native DNA to the collagen-like segment of C1q. Rosenberg AM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jul; 15(7):1091–6
Complement receptor 1 (CR1) on erythrocytes of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;33(4):451–60
Characterization of C1q found in a patient with hypocomplementemic vasculitis-urticaria syndrome. Sasaki T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(5):413–22
Detection of a high-affinity binding site for the globular head regions of the C1q complement protein on a human diploid fibroblast subtype. Bordin S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Jul; 26(7):677–85
Guinea pig macrophages synthesize a low molecular weight form of C1q with affinity for the C1r2C1s2-complex but which does not bind to Fc in immunoglobulin aggregates. Martin H, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Dec;25(12):1231–7
[Perioperative changes of complement (C1q, C3, C4) with cardiopulmonary bypass] Wang YT, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr; 16(2):86–8, 126–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

C1q acts synergistically with phorbol dibutyrate to activate CR1-mediated phagocytosis by human mononuclear phagocytes. Bobak DA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Dec; 18(12):2001–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Reconstitution of murine resident peritoneal macrophages for antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity by homologous serum C1q. Leu RW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Aug; 122(1):48–61
Role of C1q in phagocytosis of Salmonella minnesota by pulmonary endothelial cells. Ryan US, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 May;57(5):1356–62
Human pulmonary surfactant protein (SP-A), a protein structurally homologous to C1q, can enhance FcR- and CR1-mediated phagocytosis. Tenner AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13923–8
C1q induces chemotaxis and K+ conductance activation coupled to increased cytosolic Ca2+ in mouse fibroblasts. Oiki S, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 1;141(9):3177–85
Enhanced invasion of mononuclear phagocytes by serum-treated Trypanosoma cruzi is due to C1q. Rimoldi MT, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Nov;83 Suppl 1:456–8
C1, C4, and C2 components of the classical pathway of complement and regulatory proteins. Gigli I, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;162:626–39
On the interaction of the first complement component C1 and its subunit C1q with solid-phase IgM immune complexes. Weiner EM. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Oct; 28(4):425–30

COMPLEMENT 1 ESTERASE see under **COMPLEMENT ACTIVATING ENZYMES**

COMPLEMENT 1 INACTIVATORS

Dysfunctional C1-inhibitor(At), isolated from a type II hereditary-angio-oedema plasma, contains a P1 reactive centre' (Arg444——His) mutation. Aulak KS, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 15;253(2):615–8
Factor J: isolation and characterization of a new polypeptide inhibitor of complement C1. Lopez-Trascasa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25;264(27):16214–21

ANALYSIS

Quantification of plasma factor XIIa-Cl(-)-inhibitor and kallikrein-Cl(-)-inhibitor complexes in sepsis. Nuijens JH, et al. **Blood** 1988 Dec;72(6):1841–8
Serum levels of RHP and of unbound C1q in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Rosano CL, et al. **Inflammation** 1988 Aug;12(4):351–60
[Activity of total complement and concentration of its components C1q, C3, C4 and C1-inactivator in cancer] Matoses Cuquerella S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Dec 10;91(20):769–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of C1s-C1-inhibitor, kallikrein-C1-inhibitor, and plasmin-alpha 2-plasmin-inhibitor complexes during cardiopulmonary bypass. Wachtfogel YT, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb;73(2):468–71
Monocyte C1-inhibitor synthesis in patients with C1-inhibitor deficiency. Lappin DF, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Feb;19(1):45–52
Synthesis and regulation of C1 inhibitor in human skin fibroblasts. Katz Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 15; 142(6):2041–5

BLOOD

Terminal complement complexes and C1/C1 inhibitor complexes in autoimmune thyroid disease. Weetman AP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Jul;77(1):25–30
Plasma concentrations of complement-modulating proteins (C1 inhibitor, C4 binding protein, factor H and factor I) in inflammatory dermatoses with special reference to psoriasis. Ohkohchi K, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;179 Suppl 1:30–4
Chromatographic procedure for preparation of a high-purity C 1 esterase inhibitor concentrate. Benny AG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 9;433:363–6
Dissociation between the functional activity and immunoreactive concentration of C1 esterase inhibitor in active and quiescent Crohn's disease. Oshitani N, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;23(8):973–6

DEFICIENCY

Acquired C1-inhibitor deficiency associated with a lupus-like anticoagulant activity. Rodriguez M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Nov;61(5):348–50
Glomerulonephritis and hereditary angioedema: report of 2 cases. Hory B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 May;31(5):259–63
Inherited C1 inhibitor deficiency. Agostoni A. **Complement Inflamm** 1989;6(2):112–8 (14 ref.)
Long-term prophylaxis with C1-inhibitor (C1 INH) concentrate in patients with recurrent angioedema caused by hereditary and acquired C1-inhibitor deficiency. Bork K, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Mar;83(3):677–82
Haemostasis contact system and fibrinolysis in hereditary angioedema (C1-inhibitor deficiency). Cugno M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Jul;26(7):423–7
Acquired C1 inhibitor (C1-INH) deficiency type II. Replacement therapy with C1-INH and analysis of patients' C1-INH and anti-C1-INH autoantibodies. Alsenz J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun;83(6):1794–9
Type I C1 inhibitor deficiency with a small messenger RNA resulting from deletion of one exon. Ariga T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun;83(6):1888–93
[Hereditary angioedema with chronic glomerulonephritis] Zhang HY. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1988 Dec; 10(6):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The course of acquired C 1 esterase inhibitor deficiency in lymphoproliferative syndrome] Benitah E, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139(7):488–90 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acquired C1 esterase inhibitor deficiency, Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome and B lymphoma] Fain O, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 May;56(6):487–9 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Acquired deficiency of C1 esterase inhibitor, persistent eyelid edema and subcutaneous lupus erythematosus] Wozel G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(12):741–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Progress in molecular genetic study of the complement system. Genetic diagnosis of congenital complement deficiencies and abnormalities] Abe J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Sep;46(9):2006–10 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical study of congenital abnormality of complement system regulator factors] Amano T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Sep;46(9):2017–23 **(Jpn)**
[Hereditary angioedema. Effect of danazol on C4 and functional C1INH] Fabiani JE, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1989 May-Jun;36(3):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Plaque-lift testing of expression vector lambda gt11 with gold-labeled immunoglobulins. Pohl HE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Dec;175(2):414–21
CpG mutations in the reactive site of human C1 inhibitor. Skriver K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3066–71
KpnI RFLP in the 3' flanking region of the C1 inhibitor gene. McPhaden AR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4912

IMMUNOLOGY

Acquired angioedema and anti-C1-inhibitor autoantibody [letter] Späth PJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 May; 149(5):1213, 1216
FN-C1q and C1 INH C1r-C1s complexes as indicators of complement activation in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Hidvégi T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Jul;22(1):1–6
Interaction of Neisseria gonorrhoeae with classical complement components, C1-inhibitor, and a monoclonal antibody directed against the Neisserial H.8 antigen. Schweinle JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Feb;83(2):397–403
Studies on the mechanism of C3b inhibition of immune complex induced C1 activation. Ziccardi RJ. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Dec;25(12):1339–46

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Expression of functional cell surface C1-inactivator by U937 cells. Randazzo BP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Dec;49(3):463–77
A new simplified procedure for C1 inhibitor purification. A novel use for jacalin-agarose. Pilatte Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Jun 2;120(1):37–43
C1 inhibitor: the predominant inhibitor of plasma kallikrein. Schapira M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;163:179–85

METABOLISM

The structural basis for neutrophil inactivation of C1 inhibitor. Pemberton PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 15; 258(1):193–8
C-1 inhibitor activity levels in active rheumatoid and psoriatic arthritis [letter] Maqaro M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Mar;8(1):114–5
Autoantibody facilitated cleavage of C1-inhibitor in autoimmune angioedema. Jackson J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Feb;83(2):698–707
Proteolytic inactivation of plasma C1- inhibitor in sepsis. Nuijens JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Aug;84(2):443–50

PHARMACOLOGY

A mechanism for the spontaneous activation of the first component of complement, C1, and its regulation by C1-inhibitor. Bianchino AC, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 1;141(11):3930–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Role for the third constant domain of the IgG H chain in activation of complement in the presence of C1 inhibitor. Okada M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 1;142(1):195–201
[Functions and structure of complement inactivators in plasma. 1). C1 inhibitor] Yonemasu K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Sep;46(9):1899–903 **(Jpn)**

COMPLEMENT 1 INHIBITORS see **COMPLEMENT 1 INACTIVATORS**

COMPLEMENT 2

ANALYSIS

Measurement of complement proteins C2 and B in systemic lupus erythematosus and septic shock. Oglesby TJ, et al. **Complement Inflamm** 1989;6(1):27–35

BIOSYNTHESIS

Modulation of monocyte complement synthesis by lymphocytes and lymphocyte-conditioned media. Lappin D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Apr;76(1):86–91
Regulation of monocyte/macrophage C2 production and HLA-DR expression by IL-4 (BSF-1) and IFN-gamma. Littman BH, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 15;142(2):520–5

DEFICIENCY

Successful plasma infusion treatment of a patient with C2 deficiency and systemic lupus erythematosus: clinical experience over forty-five months. Steinsson K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Jul;32(7):906–13
Lysis of sensitized sheep erythrocytes in human sera deficient in the second component of complement. Knutzen Steuer KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 1;143(7):2256–61
[Complete deficiency in the C2 fraction of complement

associated with a glomerular nephropathy: apropos of 2 cases] Ayed K, et al. **Nephrologie** 1988;9(5):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GENETICS

Local extrahepatic expression of complement genes C3, factor B, C2, and C4 is increased in murine lupus nephritis. Passwell J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Nov;82(5):1676–84

cDNA cloning and expression of human complement component C2. Horiuchi T, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 15;142(6):2105–11

Simultaneous detection of allotypes in native and activated human C2 by isoelectric focusing and silver staining. Segurado OG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Feb 8; 117(1):9–15

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation of antibodies recognizing the new group antigens of feline red blood cell. Ejima H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;50(3):763–8

METABOLISM

Effect of histamine on the gene expression and secretion of complement components C2, factor B and C3 in murine macrophages—an opposite signal processing via H1 and H2 receptors. Falus A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Nov; 25(11):1093–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Angioedema induced by a peptide derived from complement component C2. Strang CJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Nov 1;168(5):1685–98

Biologic activity of a C2-derived peptide. Demonstration of a specific interaction with guinea pig lung tissues. Cholin S, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 1;142(7):2401–4

C1, C4, and C2 components of the classical pathway of complement and regulatory proteins. Gigli I, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;162:626–39

COMPLEMENT 3

The estrogen-responsive 110K and 74K rat uterine secretory proteins are structurally related to complement component C3. Kuivanen PC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 15;158(3):898–905

Design and biological activity of a new generation of synthetic C3a analogues by combination of peptidic and non-peptidic elements. Gerardy-Schahn R, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 1;255(1):209–16

1H NMR studies of human C3a anaphylatoxin in solution: sequential resonance assignments, secondary structure, and global fold. Chazin WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Dec 27; 27(26):9139–48

A solid-phase enzyme immunoassay using guinea pig C3 to detect anti-Mycoplasma pulmonis antibody in the sera of infected rats. Kobayashi N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 May;36(5):1803–7

Heat-induced thiol-disulfide interchange reaction on the third component of human complement, C3. Seya T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 May;103(5):792–6

Effects of serotonin (5HT) and complement C3 on the synthesis of the surface membrane precursors of adult Schistosoma mansoni. Zhou Y, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Jun; 75(3):333–43

[Determination of immunocomplexes. IV. Detection of immune complexes using the C3 and C4 component of complement] Votruba T, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1988 Jul;37(4):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Complement-derived polypeptide C3adesArg as a mediator of inflammation at the blood–brain barrier in a new experimental cat model. Höllerhage HG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;77(3):307–13

Quantitation of the anaphylatoxin C3a in the presence of C3 by a novel sandwich ELISA using monoclonal antibody to a C3a neoepitope. Zilow G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Jul 26;121(2):261–8

ANALYSIS

Correlation between the levels of antinuclear antibodies, anti-DNA antibodies, and complement in systemic lupus erythematosus. Nguyen CP, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1988; 45(2):145–59

Plasma exchange in myasthenia gravis: changes in serum complement and immunoglobulins. Thorlacius S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Sep;78(3):221–7

The importance of C3d estimation in the diagnosis of generalized bacterial infections in newborn infants. Guillois B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 May;78(3):369–72

C3 and C1q complement deposits in the membranous labyrinth of patients with Ménière's disease. Häusler R, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;42:116–22

Afferent arteriolar C3 disease—a distinct pathological entity. Pollock CA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Jul;14(1):31–8

Elevated plasma levels of the anaphylatoxins C3a and C4a are associated with a fatal outcome in sepsis. Hack CE, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jan;86(1):20–6

Pathogenesis of naturally acquired bovine respiratory syncytial virus infection in calves: evidence for the involvement of complement and mast cell mediators. Kimman TG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 May;50(5):694–700

Development of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to detect IgG, IgM, and complement (C3) on canine erythrocytes. Porter RE Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Aug; 50(8):1365–9

Ontogeny of the third component of complement in neonatal swine. Tyler JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jul;50(7):1141–4

Complement and antibody deposition in Brazilian pemphigus foliaceus and correlation of disease activity with circulating antibodies. de Messias IT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Nov; 124(11):1664–8

Effects of cigarette smoking on blood levels of leukotrienes and plasma levels of complements C3a and C5a in healthy volunteers. Kobayashi J, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Sep-Oct;43(5):371–4

Peptide analogues of the anaphylatoxin C3a; syntheses and properties. Ambrosius D, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Mar;370(3):217–27

Circumventricular organs in chronic serum sickness: a model for cerebral lupus. Peress NS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;26(4):397–407

Complement activation in plasma exchange by single filtration and centrifugation and in cascade filtration. Stegmayr B, et al. **Blood Purif** 1989;7(1):10–5

The significant of complement and immunoglobulin determination in healthy pregnant women and patients with EPH gestoses. Rosić B, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1988;15(4):157–60

Immunopathogenesis of canine angistrongylosis: pulmonary effects of infection. Caruso JP, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988;11(2):85–92

Secretor state and complement levels (C3 and C4) in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Blackwell CC, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Nov;9(3):117–9

Complements in diabetes mellitus: activation of complement system evidenced by C3d elevation in IDDM. Morimoto Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Oct 14;5(4):309–12

C3c concentrations in sera of persons living in areas with different levels of air pollution in Northrhine-Westphalia (Federal Republic of Germany). Stiller-Winkler R, et al. **Environ Res** 1989 Jun;49(1):7–19

Serum urate, complement 3 and pre-eclampsia in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Lao TT, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Sep;29(1):7–13

Autorosette inhibition factor: a positive acute phase reactant in interstitial cystitis. Frandsen B, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988; 14(4):309–12

Quantitative characteristics of immune proteins in mid-cycle cervical mucus of women with cervical erosion. Paszkowski T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Feb;59(2):97–102

Platelet-associated IgG, IgM, and C3 in paediatric infectious disease. Forster J, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1989 Jun; 43(5–6):415–22

Complement split products and the pathogenesis of SLE. Abramson SB, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Dec 15; 23(12):45–56 (9 ref.)

Demonstration of C3d and the terminal complement complex on thymic large granular lymphocytes and common thymocytes after incubation with naturally thymocytotoxic serum. Sandberg G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;87(3):239–46

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance study of the solution conformation of C3a-Arg69, a 69-residue N-terminal fragment of the third component of complement. Muto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;105(2):330–7

Estimation of postmortem interval using kinetic analysis of the third component of complement (C3) cleavage. Kominato Y, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Jan;34(1):207–17

A new method for the estimation of C3d. Affinity clearance of C-determinant-bearing C3 molecules and fragments followed by estimation of C3d by ELISA. Asghar SS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Jun 21;120(2):207–14

Quantitation of the anaphylatoxin C3a in the presence of C3 by a novel sandwich ELISA using monoclonal antibody to a C3a neoepitope. Zilow G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Jul 26;121(2):261–8

Analysis of the complement C3 fragments associated with hemodialysis membranes. Cheung AK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Feb;35(2):576–88

C3, C5 components and C3a, C4a, and C5a fragments of the complement system. Janatova J. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;162:579–625

Biochemical abnormalities of the third component of complement in neonates. Zach TL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Aug;26(2):116–20

Quantitation of C3a by ELISA using a monoclonal antibody to a neoantigenic C3a determinant. Zilow G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:299–304

Cervicovaginal opsonic activity, immunoglobulins, complement, and soluble fibronectin in healthy women randomly assigned to tampon or napkin use. Chow AW, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jan-Feb;11 Suppl 1:S270–4

Quantitation of red cell-bound immunoglobulin and complement using enzyme-linked antiglobulin consumption assay. Kiruba R, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Nov-Dec;28(6):519–24

Quantification by ELISA of erythrocyte-bound C3 fragments expressing C3d and/or C3c epitopes in patients with factor I deficiency and with autoimmune diseases. Møller Rasmussen J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;56(4):262–9

Storage of platelets in earth orbit. Effect of gravity and the formulation of plastic storage containers on platelet IgG and C3. Szymanski IO, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(2):116–9

[Effects of kuo guan powder on immunologic functions in patients with ben-xu biao-ahi syndrome in ischemic heart disease] He W, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;9(4):213–5, 196–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Circulating immune-complex of patients with cor pulmonale in acute stage] Ma ZS. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug; 11(4):193–5, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Immunoglobulins and complement C3 in tears in Mooren's ulcer] Qu X. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar; 24(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Direct immunofluorescence study of active psoriasis lesions] Wollina U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(5):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Duhring and Brocq dermatitis herpetiformis. Recent immunologic findings. Personal observations in a patient] Cicala O, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Jun 30;129(6):437–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The effect of the protease inhibitor FUT-175 on phospholipase A2, complement, prostaglandins and prekallikrein during endotoxin shock] Okuda Y, et al. **Masui** 1989 Mar;38(3):334–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of the effect of tobacco smoke on the C 3 component of complement and on other serum proteins] Bartelik S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Aug 22; 43(34):1082–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Serum immunoglobulins and various components of complement in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Pietruska Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(3):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Diagnostic value of indicators of the kallikrein-kinin system of the blood and C 3 component of the complement in chronic viral hepatitis] Antonova TV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 May;67(5):98–100 (Rus)

[Atopic dermatitis. II. The status of complement proteins and the pathogenetic role of anaphylatoxins C4a, C3a and C5a] Sergeev IuV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989; (4):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isolated immunofluorescence findings in renal biopsy] Daniš D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Dec 23;127(52):1613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Activity of total complement and concentration of its components C1q, C3, C4 and C1-inactivator in cancer] Matoses Cuquerella S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Dec 10;91(20):769–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis with granular deposits of immunoglobulins and pulmonary hemorrhage (letter)] Herra Sánchez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 May; 182(9):502–3 (Spa)

[Variation of C3 in ascitic fluid from cirrhotic patients subjected to intestinal sterilization or selective intestinal decontamination] Soriano G, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Feb;75(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Levels of complement components in sera and pleural fluid in patients with various types of pleural pathology] Cicioğlu R, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1987 Jul;21(3):185–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of the third and fifth complement components by isolated human lung cells. Rothman BL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Jan;139(1):212–20

In vitro and in vivo augmentation by muroctasin of the production of the third component of complement by murine macrophages. Endo N. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Jul;38(7A):993–6

Generation and removal of anaphylatoxins during hemofiltration with five different membranes. Jørstad S, et al. **Blood Purif** 1988;6(6):325–35

Regulation of hepatic synthesis of C3 and C4 during the acute-phase response in the rat. Anthony R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Aug;19(8):1405–12

Interleukin 6 stimulates synthesis of complement proteins factor B and C3 in human skin fibroblasts. Katz Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Jun;19(6):983–8

Lewis lung carcinoma cells enhance the synthesis of C3 and are opsonized by C3 secreted from murine macrophages. Lipari M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1988 Jul;177(3):233–44

Effect of lipopolysaccharide on C3 and C5 production by human lung cells. Rothman BL, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 1;143(1):196–202

Anaphylatoxin generation in acute pancreatitis. Roxvall L, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Aug;47(2):138–43

Production and release of C3 by cultured monocytes/macrophages isolated from burned, trauma, and septic patients. Ogle CK, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Feb; 29(2):189–94

Synthetic peptide inhibitors of complement serine proteases—II. Effects on hemolytic activity and production of C3a and C4a. Schasteen CS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Dec;25(12):1269–75

The activation of C3 and C4 in human serum by immune complexes containing mouse monoclonal antibodies of different isotype and affinity: effects on solubilisation. Stewart WW, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Dec;25(12):1355–61

Complement activation and anaphylatoxin (C3a and C5a) formation in preeclampsia and by amniotic fluid. Haeger M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Apr;73(4):551–6

Anaphylatoxin generation and multisystem organ failure in acute pancreatitis. Roxvall L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:265–9

The production of C3, PGE2 and TxB2 by splenic, alveolar, and peritoneal guinea pig macrophages. Ogle CK, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Sep;36(3):279–89

BLOOD

The effects on complement component 3 of dietary variation of protein, fat and vitamin E during growth of young mice. Messina N, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(1):49–55

DEFICIENCY

Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis in a patient with congenital deficiency of the third component of complement: effect of treatment with plasma. Roord JJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 May;13(5):413–7

Inherited C3 deficiency of the complement system. Grumach AS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(2):247–57

The effect of C3 depletion on the clearance of Trypanosoma cruzi induced by IgG antibodies. Mota I, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Jun 1;21(3):223–5

Inhibition of immune haemolysis by a serum factor found in C3-deficient subjects. Kitamura H, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Feb;66(2):264–9

Changes in PMN leukocyte migration activity and complement C3d levels in RA patients with high disease activity during steroid treatment. Espersen GT, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1989;18(1):51–6

GENETICS

C3 alleles in diseases associated with C3 activation. Welch TR, et al. **Dis Markers** 1987 Jun;5(2):81–7

Gene synthesis by serial cloning of oligonucleotides. Hayden MA, et al. **DNA** 1988 Oct;7(8):571–7

Interferon-gamma activates multiple pathways to regulate the expression of the genes for major histocompatibility class II I-A beta, tumor necrosis factor and complement component C3 in mouse macrophages. Celada A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Jun;19(6):1103–9

Complement component 3 (C 3) and diabetes mellitus. Krantz S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;92(3):287–96

Complete intron/exon organization of DNA encoding the alpha' chain of human C3. Barnum SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):8471–4

Estrogen regulation of tissue-specific expression of complement C3. Sundstrom SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16941–7

Local extrahepatic expression of complement genes C3, factor B, C2, and C4 is increased in murine lupus nephritis. Passwell J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Nov;82(5):1676–84

Determination of C3 phenotype in dried bloodstains using isoelectric focusing. Garg RK, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Jul;34(4):980–5

Genetic control of C3 production by the S region of the mouse MHC. Dieli F, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1988 Oct–Dec; 15(5–6):339–43

The difference between human C3F and C3S results from a single amino acid change from an asparagine to an aspartate residue at position 1216 on the alpha-chain of the complement component, C3. Poznansky MC, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 15;143(4):1254–8

Conservation of structural and functional domains in complement component C3 of Xenopus and mammals. Grossberger D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb; 86(4):1323–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin–antiimmunoglobulin interactions and immune complexes in IgA nephropathy. Jackson S. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Nov;12(5):425–9 (15 ref.)

Lytic rabbit IgG for tissue culture trypomastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi alters the extent and form of complement deposition. Rimoldi MT, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Feb;68(2):160–7

Increase of glucose and lactate output and decrease of flow by human anaphylatoxin C3a but not C5a in perfused rat liver. Püschel GP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 16;243(1):83–7

Interaction of campylobacter species with antibody, complement and phagocytes. Bernatowska E, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jul;30(7):906–11

Activation and binding of opsonic fragments of C3 on encapsulated Cryptococcus neoformans by using an alternative complement pathway reconstituted from six isolated proteins. Kozel TR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jul; 57(7):1922–7

Antibodies raised against synthetic peptides from the Arg–Gly–Asp–containing region of the Leishmania surface protein gp63 cross–react with human C3 and interfere with gp63–mediated binding to macrophages. Russell DG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Feb;57(2):630–2

Interaction of Hymenolepis diminuta and Hymenolepis microstoma with complement. Schmidt J, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Jul;18(5):675–82

Enzyme immunoassay detection of circulating immune complexes by monoclonal antibodies to C3 neoepitopes with special reference to IgG concentration and to interfering anti–immunoglobulin antibodies. Garred P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Feb 8;117(1):59–66

Determination of circulating immune complexes by chicken anti–human C3 and anti–human C1q microELISA. Larsson A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Oct 4;113(1):93–9

An automated technique to measure breakdown products of C3 with C3d specificities by peak–rate nephelometry. Lowdell MW, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1987 Oct;44(4):331–3

Lysis of CR2–carrying cells by natural killer cells and by activated T–lymphocytes is enhanced by C3 fragments. Klein E, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Nov;25(11):1063–6

Distinctive expression of neoantigenic C3(D) epitopes on bound C3 following activation and binding to different target surfaces in normal and pathological human sera. Nilsson B, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Apr;26(4):383–90

The esterase–like activity of covalently bound human third complement protein. Venkatesh YP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Sep;25(9):821–8

Activation of chicken complement by avian viruses. Ohta H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;50(5):1099–102

Serological characterization of monoclonal antibodies to complement components of C 3 and C 4. Voak D, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1988 Apr;31(2):377–80

Synthesis of soluble C3 and C9 neoepitopes by human alveolar macrophages in vitro. Pettersen HB, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Oct;28(4):431–4

Enhancement of neutrophil adherence to Toxocara canis larvae by the C3 component of complement and IgG antibodies. Huwer M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1989 Jan; 270(3):418–23

[Correlation between B antigen, found only on native C3 (C3 antigen) and C3 hemolytic activity in patients with hypocomplementemic glomerulonephritis] Nakayama S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Aug;30(8):963–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress on complement protein chemistry and the molecular mechanism of activation. Alternative complement pathway] Kinoshita T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Sep;46(9):1894–8 **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic defense mechanism of complement–derived inflammatory chemical mediators] Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Sep;46(9):1974–80 **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic phenomena in the skin of patients with pemphigoid in relation to the pathologic process] Torzecka JD, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 Jul–Aug;75(4):266–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of C–3 on polyacrylamide gel by pre–staining the normal human serum with Remazol Brilliant Blue and raising monospecific anti C–3 antibody. Saoji AM, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1989 Jul;32(3):221–6

Separation of active and inactive forms of the third component of human complement, C3, by fast protein liquid chromatography (FPLC). Sánchez–Corral P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Aug 15;122(1):105–13

Rapid isolation and characterization of native mouse complement components C3 and C5. Van den Berg CW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Aug 15;122(1):73–8

METABOLISM

The microbial content and complement C3 cleaving capacity of comedones in acne vulgaris. Leeming JP, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(6):468–73

Hypercatabolism of C3 and C4 in active and inactive systemic lupus erythematosus. Charlesworth JA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Feb;48(2):153–9

The metabolism of C3 and C4 in patients with immune complexes and normal complement levels. Charlesworth JA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Apr;19(2):118–24

C3 binds covalently to the C gamma 3 domain of IgG immune aggregates during complement activation by the alternative pathway. Antón LC, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 1;257(3):831–8

Secretion, cleavage and binding of complement component C3 by the human monocytic cell line U937. Maison CM, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 15;261(2):407–13

In vitro fixation of C3d and C5b–9 on platelets by human platelet reactive antibodies. Kiefel V, et al. **Blut** 1989 Jan; 58(1):33–7

The effect of in vivo administration of endotoxin on plasma levels of C3, transferrin, and haemolytic activity. Ogle CK, et al. **Burns** 1989 Apr;15(2):108–11

Enhancing effect of autologous human erythrocytes on generation of C3 cleavage products beyond iC3b. Jepsen HH, et al. **Complement** 1988;5(3):120–9

Activation–dependent antigenic changes of human C3. Garred P, et al. **Complement Inflamm** 1989;6(3):205–18 (86 ref.)

Large intramolecular movement in human complement protein C3 induced by methylamine. A small–angle scattering study using monoclonal antibodies as markers. Osterberg R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Aug 15; 183(3):507–11

Characterization of C3a receptor–proteins on guinea pig platelets and human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Gerardy–Schahn R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Jun; 19(6):1095–102

Influence of factor D concentrations on fluid phase C3 activation, lysis of rabbit erythrocytes and solubilization of immune complexes. Sturfelt G, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Feb;20(3):231–6

Ligands of CR2 do not interfere with C3 fragment fixation or enhanced NK sensitivity of Raji cells treated with human serum. Yefenof E, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Jun 15; 21(4):303–6

Complement activation and C3 binding by serum–sensitive and serum–resistant strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Schiller NL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jun;57(6):1707–13

Identification of the C3b receptor–binding domain in third component of complement. Becherer JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14586–91

The erythrocyte as instigator of inflammation. Generation of amidated C3 by erythrocyte adenosine deaminase. Hostetter MK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Aug;84(2):665–71

Epstein–Barr virus regulates activation and processing of the third component of complement. Mold C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Sep 1;168(3):949–69

CR2 ligands modulate human B cell activation. Bohnsack JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 15;141(8):2569–76

Analysis of epitope expression and the functional repertoire of recombinant complement receptor 2 (CR2/CD21) in mouse and human cells. Carel JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 1;143(3):923–30

Quantitative analyses of the relationship between C3 consumption, C3b capture, and immune adherence of complement–fixing antibody/DNA immune complexes. Edberg JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 15;141(12):4258–65

Halogenation and proteolysis of complement component C3 on Salmonella typhimurium during phagocytosis by human neutrophils. Joiner KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 1; 142(9):3164–70

Lymphocytes stimulated by allogeneic B cell lines cleave the third component of complement and fix C3 fragments. Their nonspecific lytic capacity is elevated against complement receptor type 2–carrying targets. Ramos OF, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 1;142(1):217–23

Cleavage of C3 by a neutral cysteine proteinase of Entamoeba histolytica. Reed SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 1; 143(1):189–95

Variability of CR2 gene products is due to alternative exon usage and different CR2 alleles. Toothaker LE, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 15;142(10):3668–75

Infectious complications in neutropenic patients. Clinical–laboratory correlations. Melewski DJ, et al. **J Med** 1988;19(1):1–11

Failure of Bacteroides gingivalis W83 to accumulate bound C3 following opsonization with serum. Schenkein HA. **J Periodont Res** 1989 Jan;24(1):20–7

Deposition of C3 on bacteria in the mouse uterus after mating. Parr EL, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1988 Mar;12(4):315–9

Phospholipase A in acute lung injury after trauma and sepsis: its relation to the inflammatory mediators PMN–elastase, C3a, and neopterin. Kellermann W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 1;67(3):190–5

Complement activation in patients with renal failure as detected through the quantitation of fragments of the complement proteins C3, C5, and factor B. Oppermann M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 15;66(18):857–64

Effect of histamine on the gene expression and secretion of complement components C2, factor B and C3 in murine macrophages—an opposite signal processing via H1 and H2 receptors. Falus A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Nov; 25(11):1093–7

The surfaces of the parasitic nematodes Trichinella spiralis and Toxocara canis differ in the binding of post–C3 components of human complement by the alternative pathway. Kennedy MW, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1988 Jul; 10(4):459–63

Breakdown of C3 complement and IgG in peritonitis exudate—pathophysiological aspects and therapeutic approach. Billing A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 308:527–33

Prevention of anaphylatoxin formation by high–dose corticosteroids in total hip arthroplasty. Gammer W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:879–83

Degradation of bovine C3 by serine proteases from parasites Hypoderma lineatum (Diptera, Oestridae). Boulard C. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Mar;20(4):387–98

[Perioperative changes of complement (C1q, C3, C4) with cardiopulmonary bypass] Wang YT, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr; 16(2):86–8, 126–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anaphylactoid purpura and Streptococcus sanguis—culture medium of Streptococcus sanguis induce C3c binding activity on vascular endothelial cells] Hashimoto A, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;98(4):477–9 **(Jpn)**

[Cigarette smoking and lung metabolism—effect of cigarette smoking on plasma levels of complement C3a and C5a in healthy volunteers] Kihira Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct; 26(10):1029–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

C3a–induced contraction of guinea pig ileum consists of two components: fast histamine–mediated and slow prostanoid–mediated. del Balzo U, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Mar;248(3):1003–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Regionally variable pulmonary artery responses to C3a. Crowell RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 2):H1227–31

Human intravascular immunoglobulin responses to exercise-heat and hypohydration. Sawka MN, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Jul;60(7):634–8

Naturally occurring anti-band 3 antibodies and complement in phagocytosis of oxidatively-stressed and in clearance of senescent red cells. Lutz HU, et al. **Blood Cells** 1988; 14(1):175–203

Activation of B lymphocytes with human serum-treated zymosan. Kai C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Oct 15; 116(2):467–74

Interaction between C3 and IL-2; inhibition of C3b binding to CR1 by IL-2. Bartók I, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 May; 21(2):131–7

The multifunctional role of C3, the third component of complement. Lambris JD. **Immunol Today** 1988 Dec; 9(12):387–93 (76 ref.)

Strain variation in phagocytosis of Cryptococcus neoformans: dissociation of susceptibility to phagocytosis from activation and binding of opsonic fragments of C3. Kozel TR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Nov;56(11):2794–800

C3 synthetic peptides support growth of human CR2-positive lymphoblastoid B cells. Servis C, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 1;142(7):2207–12

The role of C3a in pulmonary alveoli following trauma. Obertacke U, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:43–9

Is activated C3 a premier factor of DIC development in septic shock? Wu QX, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:271–5

The role of the complement system in the pathogenesis of multiple organ failure in shock. Zimmermann T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:291–7

The influence of C3-coated homologous erythrocytes on pokeweed-mitogen-induced polyclonal differentiation of human B cells. Rasmussen JM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Aug;30(2):209–17

COMPLEMENT 3 CONVERTASE see under **COMPLEMENT ACTIVATING ENZYMES**

COMPLEMENT 3 NEPHRITIC FACTOR see under **COMPLEMENT INACTIVATORS**

COMPLEMENT 3B

Membrane-associated complement factor H on lymphoblastoid cell lines Raji expresses a co-factor activity for the factor I-mediated cleavage of C3b. Demares MJ. **Immunology** 1989 Aug;67(4):553–6

C5 convertase of the alternative complement pathway: covalent linkage between two C3b molecules within the trimolecular complex enzyme. Kinoshita T, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 1;141(11):3895–901

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Targeting of complement to tumor cells by heteroconjugates composed of antibodies and of the complement component C3b. Reiter Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 15;142(8):2771–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutrophil mobilization induced by complement fragments during experimental group B streptococcal (GBS) infection. Shigeoka AO, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Dec; 133(3):623–9

Elevated NK-mediated lysis of Raji and Daudi cells carrying fixed iC3b fragments. Ramos OF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Apr 1;119(2):459–69

Antigen-bound C3b and C4b enhance antigen-presenting cell function in activation of human T-cell clones. Arvieux J, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Oct;65(2):229–35

The central segment of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein C (gC) is not involved in C3b binding: demonstration by using monoclonal antibodies and recombinant gC expressed in Escherichia coli. Huemer HP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jun;70 (Pt 6):1571–8

Preparation of monoclonal antibodies to C3b by immunization with C3b(i)-sepharose. Tosic L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Jun 21;120(2):241–9

Studies on the mechanism of C3b inhibition of immune complex induced C1 activation. Ziccardi RJ. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Dec;25(12):1339–46

[Correlation between B antigen, found only on native C3 (C3 antigen) and C3 hemolytic activity in patients with hypocomplementemic glomerulonephritis] Nakayama S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Aug;30(8):963–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The relationship between CR3 deficiency and neutrophil actin assembly. Southwick FS, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 15; 73(7):1973–9

Common binding region of complement factors B, H and CR1 on C3b revealed by monoclonal anti-C3d. Koistinen V, et al. **Complement Inflamm** 1989;6(4):270–80

Ba and Bb fragments of factor B activation: fragment production, biological activities, neoepitope expression and quantitation in clinical samples. Kolb WP, et al. **Complement Inflamm** 1989;6(3):175–204 (114 ref.)

Interaction between C3 and IL-2; inhibition of C3b binding to CR1 by IL-2. Bartók I, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 May; 21(2):131–7

Expression of the binding molecules for factor B and its fragment, Bb, of human complement on human monocytes after in vitro cultivation. Saeki T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Jan 31;20(2):97–101

The interaction of small oligomers of complement 3B (C3B) with phagocytes. High affinity binding and phorbol ester-induced internalization by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Brown EJ. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15; 264(11):6196–201

Clustering of ligand on the surface of a particle enhances adhesion to receptor-bearing cells. Hermanowski-Vosatka A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17822–7

Identification of distinct C3b and C4b recognition sites in the human C3b/C4b receptor (CR1, CD35) by deletion mutagenesis. Klickstein LB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Nov 1;168(5):1699–717

CR3 (CD11b/CD18) expresses one binding site for Arg-Gly-Asp-containing peptides and a second site for bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Wright SD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Jan 1;169(1):175–83

Characterization of the baboon erythrocyte C3b-binding protein. Birmingham DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 1; 142(9):3140–4

Distribution in clusters of complement receptor type one (CR1) on human erythrocytes. Chevalier J, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 15;142(6):2031–6

CR1, the C3b receptor, mediates binding of infective Leishmania major metacyclic promastigotes to human macrophages. Da Silva RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 15; 143(2):617–22

Quantitative analyses of the relationship between C3 consumption, C3b capture, and immune adherence of complement-fixing antibody/DNA immune complexes. Edberg JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 15;141(12):4258–65

Binding of model immune complexes to erythrocyte CR1 facilitates immune complex uptake by U937 cells. Emlen W, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 15;142(12):4366–71

Direct evidence for the clustered nature of complement receptors type 1 on the erythrocyte membrane. Paccaud JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 1;141(11):3889–94

Analysis of recognition in the alternative pathway of complement. Effect of polysaccharide size. Pangburn MK. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 15;142(8):2766–70

Analysis of the mechanism of recognition in the complement alternative pathway using C3b-bound low molecular weight polysaccharides. Pangburn MK. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 15;142(8):2759–65

The murine complement receptor gene family. Analysis of mCRY gene products and their homology to human CR1. Paul MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 15;142(2):582–9

Localization of Fc gamma receptors and complement receptors CR1 on human peripheral nerve fibres by immunoelectron microscopy. Vedeler CA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Jun;23(1):29–33

Complement component C3b binds directly to purified glycoprotein C of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Eisenberg RJ, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Dec;3(6):423–35

PHYSIOLOGY

CR1-expression and C3b-mediated phagocytosis of granulocytes in purulent maxillary secretion and peripheral blood from patients with sinusitis. Berg O, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Jan-Feb;107(1-2):130–5

Complement and its receptor: a physiological transport system for circulating immune complexes. Schifferli JA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;69:1–8; discussion 37–8 (31 ref.)

Polymeric C3dg primes human B lymphocytes for proliferation induced by anti-IgM. Carter RH, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 15;143(6):1755–60

Defective expression of basement membrane-associated C3d,g in papulonodular basal cell carcinomas. Basset-Séguin N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 May; 92(5):734–8

CR1 mediates binding of L. major metacyclic promastigotes to human macrophages. da Silva RP, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Nov;83 Suppl 1:459–63

Alternative pathway of complement. Pangburn MK. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;162:639–53

Macrophage heterogeneity in prostaglandins and thromboxane synthesis: differential activation by Fc- and C3b-dependent bacterial phagocytosis. Coquette A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Oct;36(4):491–505

[Characteristics of C3b-dependent neutrophil adhesion in man] Konyshkina TM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(5):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLEMENT 3B INACTIVATORS

[Functions and structure of complement inactivators in plasma. 4). Factor H] Hong K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Sep; 46(9):1915–20 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

C3b inactivator in normal mice and mice infected with Plasmodium berghei berghei. Okerengwo AA. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1988 Sep;17(3):171–4

Truncated forms of human complement factor H. Fontaine M, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Mar 15;258(3):927–30

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of complement factor H by human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Regulation by T cell growth factor and IFN-gamma. Brooimans RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 15;142(6):2024–30

BLOOD

Phylogeny of regulatory proteins of the complement system. Isolation and characterization of a C4b/C3b inhibitor and a cofactor from sand bass plasma. Kaidoh T, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 1;142(5):1605–13

DEFICIENCY

[Clinical study of congenital abnormality of complement system regulator factors] Amano T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Sep;46(9):2017–23 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Assignment of complement components C4 binding protein (C4BP) and factor H (FH) to human chromosome 1q, using cDNA probes. Hing S, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1988 May; 52 (Pt 2):117–22

Linkage analyses of human peptidase C (PEPC), human factor H (HF), and coagulation factor XIIIB (F13B). Kömpf J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Aug;83(1):97–8

A new polymorphic variant of human complement factor I. Zhou M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Jul;82(4):393

Structure of the murine complement factor H gene. Vik DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15;263(32):16720–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological survey of complement factor H in common laboratory and wild mice: a new third allotype. Harada Y, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;29(3):148–54

Requirement of leukocytic cell adhesion molecules (CD11a-c/CD18) in the enhanced NK lysis of iC3b-opsonized targets. Ramos OF, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 1;142(11):4100–4

The effect of substance(s) associated with malarial parasites on C3b inactivator. Okerengwo AA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(6):881–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Amino acid sequence of rabbit factor H of complement. Purification of peptides produced by cyanogen bromide cleavage. Choi NH, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug;36(8):3008–11

METABOLISM

Bioincompatibility of dialysis membranes: factor H binding correlates inversely with complement activation indicating a local imbalance of involved proteases/anti-proteases. Rauterberg EW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;240:365–75

Two populations of complement factor H differ in their ability to bind to cell surfaces. Ripoche J, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 15;253(2):475–80

Common binding region of complement factors B, H and CR1 on C3b revealed by monoclonal anti-C3d. Koistinen V, et al. **Complement Inflamm** 1989;6(4):270–80

A third mechanism of serum resistance in Escherichia coli. Kubens BS, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Jul; 271(2):222–30

PHYSIOLOGY

Membrane-associated complement factor H on lymphoblastoid cell lines Raji expresses a co-factor activity for the factor I-mediated cleavage of C3b. Demares MJ. **Immunology** 1989 Aug;67(4):553–6

Alternative pathway of complement. Pangburn MK. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;162:639–53

COMPLEMENT 3B INHIBITORS see **COMPLEMENT 3B INACTIVATORS**

COMPLEMENT 4

[Determination of immunocomplexes. IV. Detection of immune complexes using the C3 and C4 component of complement] Votruba T, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1988 Jul;37(4):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

Correlation between the levels of antinuclear antibodies, anti-DNA antibodies, and complement in systemic lupus erythematosus. Nguyen CP, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1988; 45(2):145–59

Plasma exchange in myasthenia gravis: changes in serum complement and immunoglobulins. Thorlacius S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Sep;78(3):221–7

Elevated plasma levels of the anaphylatoxins C3a and C4a are associated with a fatal outcome in sepsis. Hack CE, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jan;86(1):20–6

Correlation of the activation of the fourth component of complement (C4) with disease activity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Senaldi G, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Nov; 47(11):913–7

The significant of complement and immunoglobulin determination in healthy pregnant women and patients with EPH gestoses. Rosić B, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1988;15(4):157–60

Assessment of the activation pathways of the complement in psoriatic patients by use of complement fragment C4d

and Bb measurements. Takematsu H, et al.
Dermatologica 1989;179 Suppl 1:16–9
Secretor state and complement levels (C3 and C4) in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Blackwell CC, et al.
Diabetes Res 1988 Nov;9(3):117–9
Lack of relationship between low serum C4 concentrations and incipient retinopathy or nephropathy in diabetic children [letter] Dorchy H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Apr; 148(6):582–3
Regulation of plasma complement C4 and factor b levels in murine systemic lupus erythematosus. Garlepp MJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Mar;28(3):137–41
Quantification of circulating immune complexes by chicken anti–C4 micro ELISA. Larsson A, et al.
J Clin Lab Immunol 1988 Sep;27(1):39–43
HLA and complement C4 antigens in polyarticular onset seronegative juvenile chronic arthritis: association of early onset with HLA–DRw8. Hall PJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Jan;16(1):55–9
A non–conventional solid phase for immunoradiometric assays of potential use in the diagnosis of Chagas' disease. Ferreira A, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Nov;83 Suppl 1:466–70
C3, C5 components and C3a, C4a, and C5a fragments of the complement system. Janatova J. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;162:579–625
[Serum immunoglobulins and various components of complement in patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus] Pietruska Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(3):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Atopic dermatitis. II. The status of complement proteins and the pathogenetic role of anaphylatoxins C4a, C3a and C5a] Sergeev IuV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989; (4):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Serum C4 concentration, diabetes mellitus and diabetic microangiopathy] Costa B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Dec 3;91(19):726–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Activity of total complement and concentration of its components C1q, C3, C4 and C1–inactivator in cancer] Matoses Cuquerella S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Dec 10;91(20):769–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hereditary angioedema. Effect of danazol on C4 and functional C1INH] Fabiani JE, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1989 May–Jun;36(3):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Levels of complement components in sera and pleural fluid in patients with various types of pleural pathology] Cicioğlu R, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1987 Jul;21(3):185–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of the covalent binding reaction of complement component C4 by penicillamine, an anti–rheumatic agent. Sim E, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Apr 15;259(2):415–9
[A factor from the venom of the Central Asiatic cobra Naja naja oxiana, which inactivates component C4 of human complement] Kozlov LV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar–Apr;23(2):372–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of hepatic synthesis of C3 and C4 during the acute–phase response in the rat. Anthony R, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1989 Aug;19(8):1405–12
Synthetic peptide inhibitors of complement serine proteases—II. Effects on hemolytic activity and production of C3a and C4a. Schasteen CS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Dec;25(12):1269–75
The activation of C3 and C4 in human serum by immune complexes containing mouse monoclonal antibodies of different isotype and affinity: effects on solubilisation. Stewart WW, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Dec;25(12):1355–61

CLASSIFICATION

Usefulness of densitometry in typing of human complement component C4. Kramer J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989; 29(2):121–3

DEFICIENCY

Molecular basis of complete C4 deficiency. A study of three patients. Uring–Lambert B, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1989 Feb; 24(2):125–32
Association of homozygous C4B deficiency with bacterial meningitis. Rowe PC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Sep; 160(3):448–51
Cardiolipin antibodies and null alleles of C4 in black Americans with systemic lupus erythematosus. Wilson WA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Dec;15(12):1768–72
Complete C4B deficiency in black Americans with systemic lupus erythematosus. Wilson WA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Dec;15(12):1855–8
Complement system protein C4 and susceptibility to hydralazine–induced systemic lupus erythematosus. Speirs C, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 29;1(8644):922–4
[Cutaneo–systemic vasculitis in homozygote C4 deficiency] Bilet S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(11):1152–4 **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Interaction of nucleophilic compounds with complement component C4. Sim E, et al.
Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1988;11(3–4):163–70

GENETICS

RFLPs of 21–hydroxylase and C4 genes: application to pedigree analysis on 21–hydroxylase deficiency.
Matsumoto T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988; 30 Suppl:111–6
Major–histocompatibility–complex gene markers and restriction–fragment analysis of steroid 21–hydroxylase (CYP21) and complement C4 genes in classical congenital adrenal hyperplasia patients in a single population. Partanen J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 May;44(5):660–70
Restriction fragment length polymorphisms of the complement component C4 loci on chromosome 6: studies with emphasis on the determination of gene number. Teisberg P, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1988 May;52 (Pt 2):77–84
Complement allotyping explains MHC associations in multiple sclerosis. Zhang WJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:372–3
C4 concentrations and C4 deficiency alleles in systemic lupus erythematosus. Wilson WA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Jul;48(7):600–4
Association of complement alleles C4AQ0 and C4B5 with rheumatoid arthritis in Japanese patients. Takeuchi F, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Jun;32(6):691–8
C4–mediated inhibition of immune precipitation and differences in inhibitory action of genetic variants, C4A3 and C4B1. Paul L, et al. **Complement** 1988;5(3):110–9
Two isotypes of human C4, C4A and C4B have different structure and function. Schifferli JA, et al.
Complement Inflamm 1989;6(1):19–26 (28 ref.)
MHC supratypes as markers of null and defective C4 alleles in a Thai/Chinese population: relevance to disease susceptibility. Kay PH, et al. **Dis Markers** 1987 Mar; 5(1):43–7
Pulsed field gel electrophoresis identifies a high degree of variability in the number of tandem 21–hydroxylase and complement C4 gene repeats in 21–hydroxylase deficiency haplotypes. Collier S, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 May; 8(5):1393–402
C4A7: a new variant of human complement C4. Abbal M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988;38(6):363–6
Regulation of expression of mouse C4 and Slp genes by non–H–2–linked genes. Bruisten SM, et al.
Immunogenetics 1989;29(1):6–13
Trans–regulatory genes affect Slpa and Slpo expression and act in a tissue–specific manner. Bruisten SM, et al.
Immunogenetics 1989;29(5):340–5
C4A gene deletion and HLA associations in black Americans with systemic lupus erythematosus. Olsen ML, et al.
Immunogenetics 1989;30(1):27–33
The susceptibility to insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus is associated with C4 allotypes independently of the association with HLA–DQ alleles in HLA–DR3,4 heterozygotes. Thomsen M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988; 28(5):320–7
Low incidence of null alleles of the fourth component of complement (C4) in elderly people. Kramer J, et al.
Immunol Lett 1989 Jan 15;20(1):83–5
Sequence of the gene for murine complement component C4. Ogata RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5; 264(28):16565–72
Local extrahepatic expression of complement genes C3, factor B, C2, and C4 is increased in murine lupus nephritis. Passwell J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Nov;82(5):1676–84
Direct observation of the gene organization of the complement C4 and 21–hydroxylase loci by pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Dunham I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 May 1;169(5):1803–18
Association between restriction fragment length variants of the complement C4 genes and MHC haplotypes. Partanen J. **J Immunogenet** 1987 Dec;14(6):285–93
Mapping of the transcriptional regulatory domains responsible for the difference in the promoter activity between mouse C4 and Slp (sex–limited protein) genes. Yu DY, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 15;141(12):4381–7
Specific binding of a hepatoma nuclear factor to the NF.kappa B/H2TF1 recognition motif found in the C4 promoter, but not in the Slp promoter. Yu DY, et al.
J Immunol 1989 Oct 1;143(7):2395–400
C4A gene deletion: association with Graves' disease. Ratanachaiyavong S, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Sep; 3(2):145–53
An Eco RI polymorphic site in the human complement C4 gene distinguishes juvenile rheumatoid arthritis (JRA) susceptibility–bearing haplotypes. Arnaiz–Villena A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Apr;26(4):427–30
Sulfation of tyrosine residues increases activity of the fourth component of complement. Hortin GL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Feb;86(4):1338–42
Transcript encoded on the opposite strand of the human steroid 21–hydroxylase/complement component C4 gene locus. Morel Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep; 86(17):6582–6
Molecular studies of the fourth component of complement (C4) in glomerulonephritis. McLean RH, et al.
Semin Nephrol 1989 Mar;9(1):102–6 (30 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

C4 function in children with autoimmune chronic active hepatitis [letter] Senaldi G, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Feb; 9(2):345
Antigen–bound C3b and C4b enhance antigen–presenting cell function in activation of human T–cell clones. Arvieux J, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Oct;65(2):229–35
The antigenic determinants, Rg/Ch/WH, expressed by Japanese C4 allotypes. Giles CM, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1988 Oct–Dec;15(5–6):267–75
The fluid–phase binding of human C4 and its genetic variants, C4A3 and C4B1, to immunoglobulins. Kishore N, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Sep;25(9):811–9
Serological characterization of monoclonal antibodies to complement components of C 3 and C 4. Voak D, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 1988 Apr;31(2):377–80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structural basis for the C4d.1/C4d.2 serologic allotypes of murine complement component C4. Taillon–Miller PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 1;141(7):2382–7
Purification and characterisation of ovine C4: evidence for two molecular forms in ovine plasma. Groth DM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Jun;25(6):577–84

METABOLISM

Hypercatabolism of C3 and C4 in active and inactive systemic lupus erythematosus. Charlesworth JA, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1989 Feb;48(2):153–9
Association of serum IgA and C4 with severe atherosclerosis. Muscari A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Nov;74(1–2):179–86
The metabolism of C3 and C4 in patients with immune complexes and normal complement levels. Charlesworth JA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Apr;19(2):118–24
Differential effect of inflammatory stimuli on murine plasma C4 and factor B concentrations. Garlepp MJ, et al.
Clin Invest Med 1988 Oct;11(5):341–6
A study of plasma C4 concentration and its possible association with microvascular complications in type I (insulin dependent) and type II (non–insulin dependent) diabetes. Arora S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Jul; 36(7):425–7
Isolation and characterization of a novel plasma protein which binds to activated C4 of the classical complement pathway. Hammer CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 5; 264(4):2283–91
Identification of distinct C3b and C4b recognition sites in the human C3b/C4b receptor (CR1, CD35) by deletion mutagenesis. Klickstein LB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Nov 1;168(5):1699–717
Probing the C4–binding site on C1s with monoclonal antibodies. Evidence for a C4/C4b–binding site on the gamma–domain. Matsumoto M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 15;142(8):2743–50
Plasma kinetics of complement component C4: comparison of three models. Wisnieski JJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Feb;113(2):196–203
Glomerular deposition of C4 cleavage fragment (C4d) and C4–binding protein in idiopathic membranous glomerulonephritis. Kusunoki Y, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 51(1):17–9
[Perioperative changes of complement (C1q, C3, C4) with cardiopulmonary bypass] Wang YT, et al.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1988 Apr; 16(2):86–8, 126–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of the fourth complement component (C4) in the regulation of contact sensitivity. III. In vivo effect of purified C4. Dieli F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Oct 1; 123(1):236–43
Role of the fourth complement component (C4) in the regulation of contact sensitivity. II. Qualitative differences between C4 molecules from high– and low–C4 mouse strains. Dieli F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Apr 1; 119(2):243–51
Low serum haemolytic function of the fourth complement component (C4) in insulin dependent diabetes. Senaldi G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Oct;41(10):1114–6
Phylogeny of regulatory proteins of the complement system. Isolation and characterization of a C4b/C3b inhibitor and a cofactor from sand bass plasma. Kaidoh T, et al.
J Immunol 1989 Mar 1;142(5):1605–13
C1, C4, and C2 components of the classical pathway of complement and regulatory proteins. Gigli I, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1988;162:626–39
Murine complement component C4 and sex–limited protein: identification of amino acid residues essential for C4 function. Ogata RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5575–9

COMPLEMENT 5

Heteronuclear three–dimensional NMR spectroscopy of the inflammatory protein C5a. Zuiderweg ER, et al.
Biochemistry 1989 Mar 21;28(6):2387–91
Tertiary structure of human complement component C5a in solution from nuclear magnetic resonance data. Zuiderweg ER, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 10;28(1):172–85
Complement C5a receptor antagonism by protamine and poly–L–Arg on human leukocytes. Olsen UB, et al.
Complement 1988;5(3):153–62
A proton nuclear magnetic resonance study of the conformation of bovine anaphylatoxin C5a in solution. Zarbock J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Oct 10;238(2):289–94
Cessation of neutrophil influx in C5a–induced acute

experimental arthritis is associated with loss of chemoattractant activity from the joint space. Haslett C, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 15;142(10):3510–7

Modulation of IL-1, tumor necrosis factor, and C5a-mediated murine neutrophil migration by alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone. Mason MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 1;142(5):1646–51

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The cardiac and renal effects of the complement fragment C5a des Arg are partly mediated by the release of histamine and arachidonic acid metabolites. Ghanem NS, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Apr;27(1–2):138–41

C5 neoepitopes appearing during activation. Inoue K. **Complement Inflamm** 1989;6(3):219–22 (9 ref.)

Identification of two endogenous neutrophil-activating peptides in psoriatic skin and inflammatory cells: C5ades arg and NAP. Christophers E, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989; 179 Suppl 1:9–15

Human C5a and C5a des Arg exhibit chemotactic activity for fibroblasts. Senior RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 15; 141(10):3570–4

Inflammatory properties of human C5a and C5a des Arg/in mast cell-depleted human skin. Swerlick RA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Sep;93(3):417–22

Analysis of the interaction of human C5a and C5a des Arg with human monocytes and neutrophils: flow cytometric and chemotaxis studies. Yancey KB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Feb;92(2):184–9

1H nuclear magnetic resonance assignments and secondary structure of porcine C5ades Arg. Williamson MP. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Mar 20;206(2):407–10

Production of chemotactic factors for neutrophils following the interaction of Bacteroides gingivalis with purified C5. Schenkein HA, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Sep;23(5):308–12

Complement levels in septic primates treated with anti-C5a antibodies. Hangen DH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Mar; 46(3):195–9

[Immunologic defense mechanism of complement-derived inflammatory chemical mediators] Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Sep;46(9):1974–80 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Effects of cigarette smoking on blood levels of leukotrienes and plasma levels of complements C3a and C5a in healthy volunteers. Kobayashi J, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Sep–Oct;43(5):371–4

IgA nephropathy: a clinicopathological study with emphasis on both nephrotic syndrome and complements. Ho YS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;40(6):523–36

Complement split products and the pathogenesis of SLE. Abramson SB, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Dec 15; 23(12):45–56 (9 ref.)

C3, C5 components and C3a, C4a, and C5a fragments of the complement system. Janatova J. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;162:579–625

Comparative study of C5a plasma levels with different hemodialysis membranes using an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Bingel M, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 51(3):320–4

Comparison of model and nuclear magnetic resonance structures for the human inflammatory protein C5a. Zuiderweg ER, et al. **Proteins** 1988;3(3):139–45

[Atopic dermatitis. II. The status of complement proteins and the pathogenetic role of anaphylatoxins C4a, C3a and C5a] Sergeev IuV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989; (4):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Group B streptococci inhibit the chemotactic activity of the fifth component of complement. Hill HR, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 15;141(10):3551–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of the third and fifth complement components by isolated human lung cells. Rothman BL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Jan;139(1):212–20

The use of high field NMR to determine homogeneity in a preparation of human C5a produced by Escherichia coli. Daumy GO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 17; 967(2):326–30

Generation and removal of anaphylatoxins during hemofiltration with five different membranes. Jørstad S, et al. **Blood Purif** 1988;6(6):325–35

Effect of lipopolysaccharide on C3 and C5 production by human lung cells. Rothman BL, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 1;143(1):196–202

Anaphylatoxin generation in acute pancreatitis. Roxvall L, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Aug;47(2):138–43

Complement activation and anaphylatoxin (C3a and C5a) formation in preeclampsia and by amniotic fluid. Haeger M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Apr;73(4):551–6

Anaphylatoxin generation and multisystem organ failure in acute pancreatitis. Roxvall L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:265–9

DEFICIENCY

[Hereditary C5 deficiency and recurrent Neisseria meningitidis meningitis] Ducret F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 Nov–Dec;9(5):534–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

The assignment of the human gene coding for complement C5 to chromosome 9q22–9q33. Jeremiah SJ, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1988 May;52 (Pt 2):111–6

Influence of complement C5 and V beta T cell receptor mutations on susceptibility to collagen-induced arthritis in mice. Banerjee S, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 1; 142(7):2237–43

Human C5a anaphylatoxin: gene synthesis, expression, and recovery of biologically active material from Escherichia coli. Franke AE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;162:653–68

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of the proinflammatory property of epidermal cyst contents: chemotactic C5a anaphylatoxin generation. Terui T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(1):31–4

C5 neoepitopes appearing during activation. Inoue K. **Complement Inflamm** 1989;6(3):219–22 (9 ref.)

Increase of glucose and lactate output and decrease of flow by human anaphylatoxin C3a but not C5a in perfused rat liver. Püschel GP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 16;243(1):83–7

Role of the thymus in natural tolerance to an autologous protein antigen. Boguniewicz M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Jan 1;169(1):285–90

Interleukin 3-dependent mediator release in basophils triggered by C5a. Kurimoto Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Aug 1;170(2):467–79

Generation of C5-dependent bioactivity by tissue-bound anti-BMZ autoantibodies. Gammon WR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Aug;93(2):195–200

Inflammatory properties of human C5a and C5a des Arg/in mast cell-depleted human skin. Swerlick RA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Sep;93(3):417–22

Studies on anti-component 5 antibodies in animals infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Santoro F, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1987 Apr–Jun;20(2):91–4

Measurement of complement activation in rabbit plasma or serum using monoclonal antibodies against C5a. Bergh K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Mar;29(3):333–41

Identification of a human C5 beta-chain epitope exposed in the native complement component but concealed in the SC5b–9 complex. Mollnes TE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Sep;28(3):307–12

[Immunologic defense mechanism of complement-derived inflammatory chemical mediators] Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Sep;46(9):1974–80 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of the fifth component of murine complement from ascites fluid. Lin RH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Nov 25;115(1):127–31

Rapid isolation and characterization of native mouse complement components C3 and C5. Van den Berg CW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Aug 15;122(1):73–8

METABOLISM

Endotoxin-induced shock in the rat. A role for C5a. Smedegård G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Sep;135(3):489–97

C5 neoepitopes appearing during activation. Inoue K. **Complement Inflamm** 1989;6(3):219–22 (9 ref.)

Binding of complement component C5 to model immune complexes and the use of anti-C5 antibodies for determination of C5-containing circulating immune complexes. Larsson A, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Jan; 28(1):5–9

Relative inefficiency of terminal complement activation. Bhakdi S, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 1;141(9):3117–22

The release of C5a in complement-activated serum does not require C6. Biesecker G, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 15; 143(4):1228–32

Analysis of the interaction of human C5a and C5a des Arg with human monocytes and neutrophils: flow cytometric and chemotaxis studies. Yancey KB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Feb;92(2):184–9

Production of chemotactic factors for neutrophils following the interaction of Bacteroides gingivalis with purified C5. Schenkein HA, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Sep;23(5):308–12

Complement activation in patients with renal failure as detected through the quantitation of fragments of the complement proteins C3, C5, and factor B. Oppermann M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 15;66(18):857–64

The surfaces of the parasitic nematodes Trichinella spiralis and Toxocara canis differ in the binding of post-C3 components of human complement by the alternative pathway. Kennedy MW, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1988 Jul; 10(4):459–63

Identification of receptor-binding residues in the inflammatory complement protein C5a by site-directed mutagenesis. Mollison KW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):292–6

Prevention of anaphylatoxin formation by high-dose corticosteroids in total hip arthroplasty. Gammer W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:879–83

[Cigarette smoking and lung metabolism—effect of cigarette smoking on plasma levels of complement C3a and C5a in healthy volunteers] Kihira Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct; 26(10):1029–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Staining of surface antigen on migrating lymphocytes in the chemotaxis membrane. I: Complement C5 attracts helper/inducer T cell much more than suppressor/cytotoxic T cell and NK cell. Hayashi Y, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1989 Summer;4(3):181–92

Platelet-activating factor production in human neutrophils by sequential stimulation with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and the chemotactic factors C5A or formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine. Wirthmueller U, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 1;142(9):3213–8

PHYSIOLOGY

C5a as a mediator of cutaneous inflammation. Yancey KB, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Apr;9(2):138–43 (14 ref.)

Tumor necrosis factor/cachectin. Induction of hemorrhagic necrosis in normal tissue requires the fifth component of complement (C5). Rothstein JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Dec 1;168(6):2007–21

The C5-sufficient A/J congenic mouse strain. Inflammatory response and resistance to Listeria monocytogenes. Gervais F, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 15;142(6):2057–60

Polymorphonuclear leukocytes cap a derivative of wheat germ agglutinin upon stimulation with formyl peptide and C5a but not leukotriene B4. Kurrasch R, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 15;143(6):1969–73

Human C5a and C5a des Arg exhibit chemotactic activity for fibroblasts. Senior RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 15; 141(10):3570–4

Role of complement-derived peptides in thrombocytopenia elicited by soluble aggregates of immunoglobulin G in the rat. Fernandez-Gallardo S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 May; 60(5):705–13

COMPLEMENT 6

DEFICIENCY

A case of hereditary combined deficiency of complement components C6 and C7 in man. Morgan BP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Mar;75(3):396–401

GENETICS

Double replica electroblotting for the simultaneous phenotyping of C6 and C7, and its application to the examination of bloodstains. Komatsu N, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Apr–May;41(1–2):3–9

Three Japanese families with members carrying C7 silent allele (C7*Q0). Possibility for an association between C7*Q0 and C6*B. Nishimukai H, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988; 38(4):246–50

The molecular architecture of human complement component C6. DiScipio RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25;264(27):16197–206

Genetic polymorphisms of complement components C6 and C7 in Korean. Park KS, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1988 Sep;33(3):325–31

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of acute passive transfer experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis with Fab antibody to complement C6. Biesecker G, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 15;142(8):2654–9

METABOLISM

Depletion of C6 prevents development of proteinuria in experimental membranous nephropathy in rats. Baker PJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Jul;135(1):185–94

Biochemical characterization of the human complement protein C6. Association with alpha-thrombin-like enzyme and absence of serine protease activity in cytolytically active C6. Chakravarti DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18306–12

PHYSIOLOGY

The release of C5a in complement-activated serum does not require C6. Biesecker G, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 15; 143(4):1228–32

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structural homology of complement protein C6 with other channel-forming proteins of complement. Chakravarti DN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2799–803

COMPLEMENT 7

DEFICIENCY

Inherited deficiency of the seventh component of complement: studies of C7-consuming activity. Koitabashi Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Feb; 31(1):45–52

A case of hereditary combined deficiency of complement components C6 and C7 in man. Morgan BP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Mar;75(3):396–401

[A successfully treated case of meningococcal meningitis in an adult with complement 7 deficiency] Moriyama K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Nov;62(11):1026–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Polymorphism of the seventh component of complement (C7) in a healthy Caucasian population: an immunoblotting study with neuraminidase-treated samples. Dewald G. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1988 Sep-Oct;139(5):507-15

Double replica electroblotting for the simultaneous phenotyping of C6 and C7, and its application to the examination of bloodstains. Komatsu N, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Apr-May;41(1-2):3-9

C7 polymorphism in Japanese: new allele C7*8. Komatsu N, et al. **Hum Hered** 1989;39(1):49-51

Three Japanese families with members carrying C7 silent allele (C7*Q0). Possibility for an association between C7*Q0 and C6*B. Nishimukai H, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988; 38(4):246-50

Genetic polymorphisms of complement components C6 and C7 in Korean. Park KS, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1988 Sep;33(3):325-31

[C7 typing of blood stains using isoelectric focusing and immunoblotting] Oya M, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1988 Jul-Aug;182(1-2):52-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Membrane attack complex proteins C5b-6, C7, C8, and C9 of human complement. Esser AF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;162:551-78

COMPLEMENT 8

Sequence homology of complement C8 gamma chain with alpha 1-microglobulin and its implications for C8 structure and function. Luzio JP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Jun; 25(6):513-6

ANALYSIS

Biotinylation: a simple method for labelling complement component C8 with preservation of functional activity. Bhakdi S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Jul 6;121(1):61-6

DEFICIENCY

Comparison of isolates of Neisseria gonorrhoeae causing meningitis and report of gonococcal meningitis in a patient with C8 deficiency. Del Rio C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 May;27(5):1045-9

Deficiency of the eighth component of complement. Evidence for linkage of C8 alpha-gamma pattern with C8 beta deficiency in sera of twelve patients. Nürnberger W, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Jul;30(1):45-9

[Recurrent meningitis in a familial defect of the beta-subunit of the 8th complement component] Nürnberger W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 23;114(25):989-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GENETICS

C8A and C8B polymorphisms in Norwegians and Norwegian lapps. Rogde S, et al. **Hum Hered** 1989;39(2):81-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of human C8 with monoclonal antibodies. Characterization of a monoclonal antibody that recognizes free C8 alpha-gamma subunit. Doglio LT, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 15;141(6):2079-83

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Differential functional expression of the C8 subunits. Primary role of C8 beta in assembly of intact C8. Densen P, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 15;141(8):2674-9

Membrane attack complex proteins C5b-6, C7, C8, and C9 of human complement. Esser AF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;162:551-78

PHYSIOLOGY

Structure and function of C8 in the membrane attack sequence of complement. Sodetz JM. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;140:19-31 (44 ref.)

Inhibition of immune haemolysis by a serum factor found in C3-deficient subjects. Kitamura H, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Feb;66(2):264-9

In-situ complement activation, pulmonary hypertension and vascular leakage in rabbit lungs—the role of the terminal complement complex. Seeger W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:283-9

COMPLEMENT 9

ANALYSIS

Identification of the discontinuous epitope in human complement protein C9 recognized by anti-melittin antibodies. Laine RO, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 15; 143(2):553-7

Double immunofluorescence studies of IgA and poly C9 (MAC) in glomeruli from patients with IgA nephropathy. Eguchi K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1987 Dec; 12(5-6):331-5

DEFICIENCY

A biotin-avidin sandwich ELISA for quantification of intact complement component C9. The sera from hereditary C9 deficient individuals completely lack C9. Takata Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Feb 8;117(1):107-13

Inherited deficiency of ninth component of complement: an increased risk of meningococcal meningitis. Nagata M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Feb;114(2):260-4

Deficiency of the 9th component of complement (C9) in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Kawai T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Apr;16(4):542-3

GENETICS

Relationships between the gene and protein structure in human complement component C9. Marazziti D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23;27(17):6529-34

The gene for human complement component C9 mapped to chromosome 5 by polymerase chain reaction. Abbott C, et al. **Genomics** 1989 May;4(4):606-9

The gene for human complement C9 is on chromosome 5. Rogne S, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Jul;5(1):149-52

Cloning, analysis, and expression of murine perforin 1 cDNA, a component of cytolytic T-cell granules with homology to complement component C9. Lowrey DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):247-51

IMMUNOLOGY

Vitronectin colocalizes with Ig deposits and C9 neoantigen in discoid lupus erythematosus and dermatitis herpetiformis, but not in bullous pemphigoid. Dahlbäck K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Jun;120(6):725-33

Lytic rabbit IgG for tissue culture trypomastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi alters the extent and form of complement deposition. Rimoldi MT, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Feb;68(2):160-7

Synthesis of soluble C3 and C9 neoepitopes by human alveolar macrophages in vitro. Pettersen HB, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Oct;28(4):431-4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Membrane attack complex proteins C5b-6, C7, C8, and C9 of human complement. Esser AF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;162:551-78

METABOLISM

The molecular mechanism of complement C9 insertion and polymerisation in biological membranes. Stanley KK. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;140:49-65 (83 ref.)

Complement C9 is inserted into membranes in a globular conformation. Marazziti D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 30; 243(2):347-50

Immunocytochemical localization of the terminal complement complex in multiple sclerosis. Compston DA, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1989 Jul-Aug; 15(4):307-16

The surfaces of the parasitic nematodes Trichinella spiralis and Toxocara canis differ in the binding of post-C3 components of human complement by the alternative pathway. Kennedy MW, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1988 Jul; 10(4):459-63

PHYSIOLOGY

In-situ complement activation, pulmonary hypertension and vascular leakage in rabbit lungs—the role of the terminal complement complex. Seeger W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:283-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Detection of refolding conformers of complement protein C9 during insertion into membranes. Laine RO, et al. **Nature** 1989 Sep 7;341(6237):63-5

COMPLEMENT ACTIVATING ENZYMES

C5 convertase of the alternative complement pathway: covalent linkage between two C3b molecules within the trimolecular complex enzyme. Kinoshita T, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 1;141(11):3895-901

C1q binding by a high affinity anti-fluorescein murine monoclonal IgM antibody and monomeric subunits. Swanson SM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Jun;25(6):545-54

ANALYSIS

C3 and C1q complement deposits in the membranous labyrinth of patients with Ménière's disease. Häusler R, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;42:116-22

Serum C1q level does not predict joint erosion in early rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Möttönen T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Apr;32(4):511-2

Association of levels of circulating C1q binding macromolecules with induction chemotherapy response in head and neck cancer patients. Schantz SP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 15;48(20):5868-73

IgA nephropathy: a clinicopathological study with emphasis on both nephrotic syndrome and complements. Ho YS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;40(6):523-36

Serum levels of RHP and of unbound C1q in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Rosano CL, et al. **Inflammation** 1988 Aug;12(4):351-60

[Clinical, immunologic and therapeutic aspects of endangiitis obliterans] Lambrecht R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Sep 15;43(18):511-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Distribution of aromatic amino acid residues according to the character of their microenvironment and the dynamics of the conformational properties of the protein molecule C1q] Ul'ianov VD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Jan-Feb; 61(1):9-17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activity of total complement and concentration of its components C1q, C3, C4 and C1-inactivator in cancer] Matoses Cuquerella S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Dec 10;91(20):769-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Rosmarinic acid: a new inhibitor of complement C3-convertase with anti-inflammatory activity. Englberger W, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1988;10(6):729-37

[Effectiveness and tolerance of the C3 convertase inhibitor, N-acetyl-aspartyl-magnesium glutamate with anti-allergic action. Results of a double-blind study] Gastpar H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Feb;39(2):270-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of normal and low-molecular-mass complement component C1q by cultured human monocytes and macrophages. Hoekzema R, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 15; 257(2):477-86

Guinea pig macrophages synthesize a low molecular weight form of C1q with affinity for the C1r2C1s2-complex but which does not bind to Fc in immunoglobulin aggregates. Martin H, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Dec;25(12):1231-7

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations of complement-activation complexes correlate with disease activity in patients diagnosed with isolated central nervous system vasculitis. Langlois PF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Jan;83(1):11-6

Assembly of the membrane attack complex promotes decay of the alternative pathway C3 convertase on Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Densen P, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 1; 141(11):3902-9

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

An ELISA technique for the measurement of C1q in cerebrospinal fluid. Delamarche C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Nov 10;114(1-2):101-6

DEFICIENCY

Complete Clq deficiency associated with IgG multiple myeloma. Tokumitsu S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Mar-Apr; 28(2):216-8

GENETICS

Genetic studies of low-abundance human plasma proteins. XIII. Population genetics of C1R complement subcomponent and description of new variants. Kamboh MI, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Jan;44(1):148-53

Genetic studies of low-abundance human plasma proteins. XI. Linkage analysis and population genetics of the C1S subcomponent of the first complement component. Lyons LA, et al. **Complement Inflamm** 1989;6(2):81-7

Genetic polymorphism of human C1R subcomponent of the first complement component in the Japanese population. Nakamura S, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Oct;39(1):71-6

Human genes for complement components C1r and C1s in a close tail-to-tail arrangement. Kusumoto H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(19):7307-11

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to the collagen-like region of C1q in sera of patients with autoimmune rheumatic diseases. Wener MH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 May;32(5):544-51

Serum IgG antibodies to C1q in hypocomplementemic urticarial vasculitis syndrome. Wisnieski JJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Sep;32(9):1119-27

Molecular basis of complement activation in ischemic myocardium: identification of specific molecules of mitochondrial origin that bind human C1q and fix complement. Kagiyama A, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Mar; 64(3):607-15

Antilymphocytic antibodies and marrow transplantation. IX. T-cell depletion in marrow donors with C1q high and low affinity antibodies for suppression of GVHD in fully mismatched mice. Antica M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Oct; 17(9):942-7

FN-C1q and C1 INH C1r-C1s complexes as indicators of complement activation in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Hidvégi T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Jul;22(1):1-6

gp 58/68, a parasite component that contributes to the escape of the trypomastigote form of T. cruzi from damage by the human alternative complement pathway. Fischer E, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Oct;65(2):299-303

Determination of circulating immune complexes by chicken anti-human C3 and anti-human C1q microELISA. Larsson A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Oct 4;113(1):93-9

Antibody to a cryptic, solid phase C1Q antigen in membranoproliferative nephritis. Strife CF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Mar;35(3):836-42

Common epitopes in Clq and collagen type II. Heinz HP,

et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Feb;26(2):163–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Domain structure, stability, and interactions of human complement C1s–: characterization of a derivative lacking most of the B chain. Busby TF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 9;27(16):6127–35

A simple isolation procedure for functionally pure components of the bovine alternative complement pathway (ACP) C3 convertase and bovine conglutinin (K). Phipps DJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Oct; 19(3–4):251–8

[A method of isolating C1q from human serum and its use in the solid-phase immunoenzyme determination of immune complexes] Belozerov AP. **Lab Delo** 1989;(3):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Characterization of C1q-binding material released from the membranes of Raji and U937 cells by limited proteolysis with trypsin. Erdei A, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 15; 255(2):493–9

Analysis of the interaction between properdin and factor B, components of the alternative-pathway C3 convertase of complement. Farries TC, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 1; 253(3):667–75

Isolation and functional characterization of the proenzyme form of the catalytic domains of human C1r. Lacroix MB, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 1;257(3):885–91

Comparison of the role of tyrosine residues in human IgG and rabbit IgG in binding of complement subcomponent C1q. McCall MN, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 1; 257(3):845–51

Interaction between complement subcomponent C1q and bacterial lipopolysaccharides. Zohair A, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 1;257(3):865–73

Calorimetric investigation of the domain structure of human complement C1-s: reversible unfolding of the short consensus repeat units. Medved LV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 27;28(13):5408–14

The specificity of two proteinases that cleave adjacent to arginine, C1 esterase and acrosin, for peptide p-nitroanilide substrates. Skoog MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 13;996(1–2):89–94

C1q production and C1q-mediated immune complex retention in lymphoid follicles of rat spleen. Maeda M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988;254(3):543–51

Differential effect of inflammatory stimuli on murine plasma C4 and factor B concentrations. Garlepp MJ, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Oct;11(5):341–6

Further evidence for dilution-dependent dissociation of C1q in human serum. Hosoi S, et al. **Complement Inflamm** 1989; 6(4):259–69

Identification and partial characterization of human platelet C1q binding sites. Peerschke EI, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 15;141(10):3505–11

The binding of native DNA to the collagen-like segment of C1q. Rosenberg AM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jul; 15(7):1091–6

Metabolism of complement factor D in renal failure. Pascual M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Oct;34(4):529–36

Characterization of C1q found in a patient with hypocomplementemic vasculitis-urticaria syndrome. Sasaki T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(5):413–22

Detection of a high-affinity binding site for the globular head regions of the C1q complement protein on a human diploid fibroblast subtype. Bordin S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Jul; 26(7):677–85

Guinea pig macrophages synthesize a low molecular weight form of C1q with affinity for the C1r2C1s2-complex but which does not bind to Fc in immunoglobulin aggregates. Martin H, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Dec;25(12):1231–7

Adipsin and complement factor D activity: an immune-related defect in obesity. Rosen BS, et al. **Science** 1989 Jun 23;244(4911):1483–7

C3 convertases of complement. Molecular genetics, structure and function of the catalytic domains, C2 and B. Volanakis JE. **Year Immunol** 1989;4:218–30 (40 ref.)

[Perioperative changes of complement (C1q, C3, C4) with cardiopulmonary bypass] Wang YT, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr; 16(2):86–8, 126–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

C1q acts synergistically with phorbol dibutyrate to activate CR1-mediated phagocytosis by human mononuclear phagocytes. Bobak DA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Dec; 18(12):2001–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Reconstitution of murine resident peritoneal macrophages for antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity by homologous serum C1q. Leu RW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Aug; 122(1):48–61

Role of C1q in phagocytosis of Salmonella minnesota by pulmonary endothelial cells. Ryan US, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 May;57(5):1356–62

Human pulmonary surfactant protein (SP-A), a protein structurally homologous to C1q, can enhance FcR- and CR1-mediated phagocytosis. Tenner AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13923–8

C1q induces chemotaxis and K+ conductance activation coupled to increased cytosolic Ca2+ in mouse fibroblasts. Oiki S, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 1;141(9):3177–85

Enhanced invasion of mononuclear phagocytes by serum-treated Trypanosoma cruzi is due to C1q. Rimoldi MT, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Nov;83 Suppl 1:456–8

Alternative pathway of complement. Pangburn MK. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;162:639–53

COMPLEMENT ACTIVATION

Total haemolytic complement profile in chicks following fowl pox vaccination or infection. Kapil S, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Jan;33(1):87–90

Bioincompatibility of dialysis membranes: factor H binding correlates inversely with complement activation indicating a local imbalance of involved proteases/anti-proteases. Rauterberg EW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;240:365–75

The regulators of complement activation (RCA) gene cluster. Hourcade D, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1989;45:381–416 (186 ref.)

Activation of complement in IgA nephropathy. Wyatt RJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Nov;12(5):437–42 (44 ref.)

Serum complement activation in central nervous system disease in Sjögren's syndrome. Alexander EL, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Oct;85(4):513–8

Local complement activation, thromboxane-mediated vasoconstriction, and vascular leakage in isolated lungs. Role of the terminal complement sequence. Seeger W, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Jan;139(1):88–99

Visceral perfusion abnormalities following complement activation. Clues to the mediators of organ ischemia in trauma and sepsis. First place winner: Conrad Jobst Award. Schirmer WJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Dec;54(12):687–92

Complement activation by vascular prostheses and its role in progression of arteriosclerotic lesions. Miyauchi M, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Oct;39(10):881–90

Reflection of disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis by indices of activation of the classical complement pathway. Makinde VA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Apr;48(4):302–6

Correlation of the activation of the fourth component of complement (C4) with disease activity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Senaldi G, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Nov; 47(11):913–7

Molecular organization and function of the complement system. Müller-Eberhard HJ. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1988; 57:321–47 (202 ref.)

Disseminated echovirus infection in a patient with multiple myeloma and a functional defect in complement. Treatment with intravenous immunoglobulin. Smith JK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jun;149(6):1455–7

Effects of cardiopulmonary bypass on pulmonary leukostasis and complement activation. Howard RJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Dec;123(12):1496–501

Interaction of Alphaviruses with the serum complement system is a function of method of purification. Aaskov JG. **Arch Virol** 1988;103(3–4):147–56

Analysis of the mechanism of influenza B virus inactivation by guinea pig serum. Yamamoto Goshima F, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;103(3–4):275–82

Complement activation produced by biomaterials. Chenoweth DE. **Artif Organs** 1988 Dec;12(6):508–10

Response of complement and neutrophils to hydrophilized synthetic membranes. Ward RA, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul-Sep;34(3):334–7

C3 binds covalently to the C gamma 3 domain of IgG immune aggregates during complement activation by the alternative pathway. Antón LC, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 1;257(3):831–8

Analysis of the interaction between properdin and factor B, components of the alternative-pathway C3 convertase of complement. Farries TC, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 1; 253(3):667–75

Complement activation in plasma exchange by single filtration and centrifugation and in cascade filtration. Stegmayr B, et al. **Blood Purif** 1989;7(1):10–5

Biocompatibility of urinary catheters. Effect on complement activation. Garred P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Apr;63(4):367–71

Evasion of Trypanosoma cruzi from complement lysis. Kipnis TL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(1):1–16

Complement activation and serum beta-glucuronidase level during hemodialysis. Kural N, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988–89;9(1–2):69–71

Cardiac anaphylaxis. Complement activation as an amplification system. del Balzo U, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Sep; 65(3):847–57

Molecular basis of complement activation in ischemic myocardium: identification of specific molecules of mitochondrial origin that bind human C1q and fix complement. Kagiyama A, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Mar; 64(3):607–15

Complement activation and the toxicity of stroma-free hemoglobin solutions in primates. Feola M, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Aug;25(4):275–90

Complement and neutrophil activation in the pathogenesis of ischemic myocardial injury. Crawford MH, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Dec;78(6):1449–58

Complement activation after prolonged exercise. Dufaux B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Jan 13;179(1):45–9

Lack of complement activation by human IgA immune complexes. Imai H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Sep; 73(3):479–83

Effect of time, temperature and anticoagulants on in vitro complement activation: consequences for collection and preservation of samples to be examined for complement activation. Mollnes TE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Sep; 73(3):484–8

A properdin dependent nephritic factor slowly activating C3, C5, and C9 in membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis, types I and III. Clardy CW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Mar;50(3):333–47

Complement activation during an active cytomegalovirus infection after renal transplantation: due to circulating immune complexes or alternative pathway activation? van Son WJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Jan;50(1 Pt 1):109–21

Classical and alternate complement pathway activities in paired dairy cow—newborn calf sera. Renshaw HW, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979;1(4):259–67

Cell surface proteins reacting with activated complement components. Becherer JD, et al. **Complement Inflamm** 1989; 6(3):142–65 (240 ref.)

Activation-dependent antigenic changes of human C3. Garred P, et al. **Complement Inflamm** 1989;6(3):205–18 (86 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies against components of the classical pathway of complement. Heinz HP, et al. **Complement Inflamm** 1989;6(3):166–74 (28 ref.)

C5 neoepitopes appearing during activation. Inoue K. **Complement Inflamm** 1989;6(3):219–22 (9 ref.)

Ba and Bb fragments of factor B activation: fragment production, biological activities, neoepitope expression and quantitation in clinical samples. Kolb WP, et al. **Complement Inflamm** 1989;6(3):175–204 (114 ref.)

Antigenic changes of complement components: relevance for the analysis of complement activation. Mollnes TE. **Complement Inflamm** 1989;6(3):134–41 (29 ref.)

Activation-dependent epitopes in the terminal complement pathway. Mollnes TE, et al. **Complement Inflamm** 1989; 6(3):223–35 (83 ref.)

Measurement of complement activation in clinical practice. Whaley K. **Complement Inflamm** 1989;6(2):96–103 (36 ref.)

Complement activation by stratum corneum through the antibody-independent alternative pathway. Terui T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;179 Suppl 1:123

Normalization of complement activation and consumption in diabetic children and adolescents after switch-over from porcine to semisynthetic human insulin. Dorchy H, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Jul-Aug;14(4):415–21

Complements in diabetes mellitus: activation of complement system evidenced by C3d elevation in IDDM. Morimoto Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Oct 14;5(4):309–12

Immune response to tetravalent meningococcal vaccine: opsonic and bactericidal functions of normal and properdin deficient sera. Söderström C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Mar;8(3):220–4

Importance of antigen specificity for complement-mediated lysis by monoclonal antibodies. Bindon CI, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Oct;18(10):1507–14

Complement activation is not required for IgG-mediated suppression of the antibody response. Heyman B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Nov;18(11):1739–43

Isolation of rat IgM to IgG hybridoma isotype switch variants and analysis of the efficiency of rat Ig in complement activation. Pluschke G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Jan;19(1):131–5

Activation of rat complement by soluble and insoluble rat IgA immune complexes. Rits M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Dec;18(12):1873–80

Inhibition of complement activation in aged individuals due to increased plasma fibronectin concentration. Menzel JE, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1989;24(3):189–200

Pathogenesis of trehalose dimycolate-induced interstitial pneumonitis. IV. Evidence against roles for immunoglobulins and the complement system. Seggev JS, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1988;14(4):431–44

Persistent complement activation in submucosal blood vessels of active inflammatory bowel disease: immunohistochemical evidence. Halstensen TS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jul;97(1):10–9

Accentuated complement activation in patient plasma during the adult respiratory distress syndrome: a potential mechanism for pulmonary inflammation. Langlois PF, et al. **Heart Lung** 1989 Jan;18(1):71–84

Complement split products and the pathogenesis of SLE. Abramson SB, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Dec 15; 23(12):45–56 (9 ref.)

Coagulation factor XIII B subunit is encoded by a gene linked to the regulator of complement activation (RCA) gene cluster in man. Rodriguez de Cordoba S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;28(6):452–4

FN-C1q and C1 INH C1r-C1s complexes as indicators of complement activation in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Hidvégi T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Jul;22(1):1–6

HIV and HIV-infected cells differentially activate the human complement system independent of antibody. Sölder BM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Aug;22(2):135–45

Influence of factor D concentrations on fluid phase C3 activation, lysis of rabbit erythrocytes and solubilization of immune complexes. Sturfelt G, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Feb;20(3):231–6

The multifunctional role of C3, the third component of

complement. Lambris JD. **Immunol Today** 1988 Dec; 9(12):387–93 (76 ref.)
gp 58/68, a parasite component that contributes to the escape of the trypomastigote form of T. cruzi from damage by the human alternative complement pathway. Fischer E, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Oct;65(2):299–303
Reversible injury of cultured rat oligodendrocytes by complement. Scolding NJ, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Aug; 67(4):441–6
Complement activation in human lymphoid germinal centres. Zwirner J, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Feb;66(2):270–7
Activation and binding of opsonic fragments of C3 on encapsulated Cryptococcus neoformens by using an alternative complement pathway reconstituted from six isolated proteins. Kozel TR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jul; 57(7):1922–7
Effect of immunoglobulin M from normal human serum on Leishmania donovani promastigote agglutination, complement-mediated killing, and phagocytosis by human monocytes. Navin TR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Apr; 57(4):1343–6
Complement activation and C3 binding by serum-sensitive and serum-resistant strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Schiller NL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jun;57(6):1707–13
Immunoglobulin M-dependent classical complement pathway activation in killing of Pentatrichomonas hominis. Shaio MF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Mar;57(3):902–6
Influence of surface modulations by enzymes and monoclonal antibodies on alternative complement pathway activation by Yersinia enterocolitica. Wachter E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jul;57(7):1984–9
The significance of complement activation in the pathogenesis of hypersensitivity pneumonitis: sequential changes of complement components and chemotactic activities in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids. Yoshizawa Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;87(4):417–23
Activation of the alternative pathway of complement by larval Taenia taeniaeformis in resistant and susceptible strains of mice. Davis SW, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Jul; 18(5):591–7
A predictive test for adverse reactions to contrast media. Preliminary results. Eaton SM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S206–8
Plasma concentrations of complement-activation complexes correlate with disease activity in patients diagnosed with isolated central nervous system vasculitis. Langlois PF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Jan;83(1):11–6
Isolation and characterization of a novel plasma protein which binds to activated C4 of the classical complement pathway. Hammer CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 5; 264(4):2283–91
Deleterious effects of complement activation on the lungs during extracorporeal circulation and its inhibition by FUT-175. Miyamoto Y, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1989 Jul; 4(1):56–68 (36 ref.)
The effects of activated complement on myocardial performance in vitro. Hendry PJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 May-Jun;30(3):351–8
Complement activation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Kutsal A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 May-Jun; 30(3):359–63
Ca2+-activated K+ efflux limits complement-mediated lysis of human erythrocytes. Halperin JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 May;83(5):1466–71
The subclass profile and complement activating potential of anti-alpha-gliadin antibodies in coeliac disease. Gallagher RB, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Mar;28(3):115–21
Amastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi escape destruction by the terminal complement components. Iida K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Mar 1;169(3):881–91
Epstein-Barr virus regulates activation and processing of the third component of complement. Mold C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Sep 1;168(3):949–69
Relative inefficiency of terminal complement activation. Bhakdi S, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 1;141(9):3117–22
A mechanism for the spontaneous activation of the first component of complement, C1, and its regulation by C1-inhibitor. Bianchino AC, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 1;141(11):3930–6
The release of C5a in complement-activated serum does not require C6. Biesecker G, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 15; 143(4):1228–32
Assembly of the membrane attack complex promotes decay of the alternative pathway C3 convertase on Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Densen P, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 1; 141(11):3902–9
The C4 and C2 but not C1 components of complement are responsible for the complement activation triggered by the Ra-reactive factor. Ji YH, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 15; 141(12):4271–5
C5 convertase of the alternative complement pathway: covalent linkage between two C3b molecules within the trimolecular complex enzyme. Kinoshita T, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 1;141(11):3895–901
Lysis of sensitized sheep erythrocytes in human sera deficient in the second component of complement. Knutzen Steuer KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 1;143(7):2256–61
Mutant monoclonal antibodies with select alteration in complement activation ability. Impact on immune complex functions in vivo. Nose M, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 1; 141(7):2367–73
Role for the third constant domain of the IgG H chain in activation of complement in the presence of C1 inhibitor. Okada M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 1;142(1):195–201
Monoclonal antibodies capable of causing hemolysis of neuraminidase-treated human erythrocytes by homologous complement. Okada N, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 1; 143(7):2262–6
Analysis of the mechanism of recognition in the complement alternative pathway using C3b-bound low molecular weight polysaccharides. Pangburn MK. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 15;142(8):2759–65
Analysis of the natural polymeric forms of human properdin and their functions in complement activation. Pangburn MK. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 1;142(1):202–7
Analysis of recognition in the alternative pathway of complement. Effect of polysaccharide size. Pangburn MK. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 15;142(8):2766–70
Characterization of the enhanced susceptibility of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria erythrocytes to complement-mediated hemolysis initiated by cobra venom factor. Parker CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 1;142(1):208–16
Decay accelerating factor regulates complement activation on glomerular epithelial cells. Quigg RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 1;142(3):877–82
Analysis of complement factor B activation by PAGE-immunoblotting. Doran M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Mar 31;118(2):237–43
Simultaneous detection of allotypes in native and activated human C2 by isoelectric focusing and silver staining. Segurado OG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Feb 8; 117(1):9–15
Complement activation and endotoxin levels in systemic meningococcal disease. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jul;160(1):58–65
Stratum corneum activation of complement through the antibody-independent alternative pathway. Terui T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4):593–7
Plasmin activity and complement activation during storage of citrated platelet concentrates. Bode AP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Jan;113(1):94–102
Normal rat serum cytotoxicity against syngeneic oligodendrocytes. Complement activation and attack in the absence of anti-myelin antibodies. Scolding NJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Feb;89(2-3):289–300
Axotomy of the rat facial nerve leads to increased CR3 complement receptor expression by activated microglial cells. Graeber MB, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Sep; 21(1):18–24
Lack of correlation between in vitro and in vivo activation of complement in mice by infective Trichinella spiralis larvae. Stankiewicz M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Aug; 75(4):647–9
Identification of C3 acceptors responsible for complement activation in Crithidia fasciculata. Güther ML, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 Nov;35(4):475–80
Different oxygenators for cardiopulmonary bypass lead to varying degrees of human complement activation in vitro. Videm V, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 May; 97(5):764–70
Complement activation caused by different oxygenators [letter] Volanakis JE. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Aug; 98(2):292–5
Complement activation in patients with renal failure as detected through the quantitation of fragments of the complement proteins C3, C5, and factor B. Oppermann M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 15;66(18):857–64
Complement activation in plasma exchange [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Dec 24–31;2(8626–8627):1464–5
Classical complement pathway in HIV infection [letter] Senaldi G, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 9;2(8663):624
Complement activation, phagocytosis, tumor growth and parasitic infection after magnesium supplementation in diet of mice. Stankiewicz M, et al. **Magnesium** 1989;8(2):87–93
An automated technique to measure breakdown products of C3 with C3d specificities by peak-rate nephelometry. Lowdell MW, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1987 Oct;44(4):331–3
C1, C4, and C2 components of the classical pathway of complement and regulatory proteins. Gigli I, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;162:626–39
Alternative pathway of complement. Pangburn MK. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;162:639–53
Alternative complement pathway activation by Salmonella O polysaccharide as a virulence determinant in the mouse. Saxén H, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Jan;2(1):15–28
A murine monoclonal antibody against Klebsiella capsular polysaccharide is opsonic in vitro and protects against experimental Klebsiella pneumoniae infection. Trautmann M, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Sep;5(3):177–87
Structural and functional relationships among receptors and regulators of the complement system. Dierich MP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Nov;25(11):1043–51 (90 ref.)
The role of Fc:Fc interactions in insoluble immune complex formation and complement activation. Easterbrook-Smith SB, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Dec;25(12):1331–7
Synthetic peptide inhibitors of complement serine proteases—I. Identification of functionally equivalent protease inhibitor sequences in serpins and inhibition of C1s and D. Glover GI, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Dec; 25(12):1261–7
Activation of complement by human serum IgA, secretory IgA and IgA1 fragments. Hiemstra PS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Jun;25(6):527–33
Activation of complement by different immunoglobulin heavy chain isotypes of the channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus). Lobb CJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 May; 26(5):457–65
Two forms of guinea pig factor B of the alternative complement pathway with different molecular weights. Matsushita M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Jul;26(7):669–76
Distinctive expression of neoantigenic C3(D) epitopes on bound C3 following activation and binding to different target surfaces in normal and pathological human sera. Nilsson B, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Apr;26(4):383–90
The activation of C3 and C4 in human serum by immune complexes containing mouse monoclonal antibodies of different isotype and affinity: effects on solubilisation. Stewart WW, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Dec;25(12):1355–61
Rheumatoid factor and complement activation. Doekes G, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1989;26:82–95 (73 ref.)
Vesicular removal by oligodendrocytes of membrane attack complexes formed by activated complement. Scolding NJ, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jun 22;339(6226):620–2
Polymorphonuclear leukocyte function during hemodialysis: relationship to complement activation. Jacobs AA Jr, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(2):119–24
Exaggerated glomerular albuminuria after cobra venom factor in anti-glomerular basement membrane disease. Savige JA, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(1):29–35
Activation of chicken complement by avian viruses. Ohta H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;50(5):1099–102
Complement activation and anaphylatoxin (C3a and C5a) formation in preeclampsia and by amniotic fluid. Haeger M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Apr;73(4):551–6
The surfaces of the parasitic nematodes Trichinella spiralis and Toxocara canis differ in the binding of post-C3 components of human complement by the alternative pathway. Kennedy MW, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1988 Jul; 10(4):459–63
Characterization of complement activity in turkeys: evidence for classical and alternative complement pathways. Ellis MG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 May;68(5):646–50
Isolation of a natural cytotoxic IgM "antibody" in human serum sensitizing L cells to complement. Bolande RP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Sep;191(4):387–90
Complement-mediated lysis with monoclonal antibodies. Howard J, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1988;45:1–15 (35 ref.)
Comparative modeling of proteins in the complement pathway. Greer J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;289:385–97
Complement activation and endotoxin in sepsis. Padalino P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:277–82
In-situ complement activation, pulmonary hypertension and vascular leakage in rabbit lungs—the role of the terminal complement complex. Seeger W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:283–9
The role of the complement system in the pathogenesis of multiple organ failure in shock. Zimmermann T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:291–7
Hemostasis and the complement system in Argentine hemorrhagic fever. Molinas FC, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May-Jun;11 Suppl 4:S762–70 (49 ref.)
Release of granulocyte elastase and complement changes during hysterectomy. Wanscher M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 May;49(3):255–8
Measurement of complement activation in rabbit plasma or serum using monoclonal antibodies against C5a. Bergh K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Mar;29(3):333–41
Complement activation is associated with the presence of specific human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-anti-HIV immune complexes in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related complex or lymphoadenopathy syndrome. Carini C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Sep;30(3):347–53
The IgG subclass pattern of complement activation depends on epitope density and antibody and complement concentration. Garred P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Sep; 30(3):379–82
Synthesis of soluble C3 and C9 neoepitopes by human alveolar macrophages in vitro. Pettersen HB, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Oct;28(4):431–4
Complement-fixing properties of human IgA antibodies. Alternative pathway complement activation by plastic-bound, but not specific antigen-bound, IgA. Russell MW, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Aug;30(2):175–83
Complement activation by extracorporeal circulation: effects of precoating a membrane oxygenator circuit with human whole blood. Videm V, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(3):251–6
Complement activation during blood donation. Morse AN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Dec;20(6):1175–8
Further evidence that bovine IgM does not fix guinea pig complement. Nielsen K, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Oct;19(3–4):197–204
A simple isolation procedure for functionally pure components of the bovine alternative complement pathway (ACP) C3 convertase and bovine conglutinin (K). Phipps DJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Oct; 19(3–4):251–8
Complement activation in amyloid plaques in Alzheimer's dementia. Eikelenboom P, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989; 56(4):259–62
[An at-risk pregnancy caused by an irregular complement-activating nonspecific alloantibody in maternal serum] Ratei R. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Oct;48(10):731–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The complement system: a regulator of infection defense

mechanisms and immune regulation] Hadding U, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1988 Nov;75(11):544–50 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activation of complement by hemodialysis membrane] Kojima H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jan; 31(1):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between anti-glycolipid antibodies and alternative complement pathway in pediatric renal glomerular diseases] Mimura A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Aug;30(8):943–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on complement activation in cardiopulmonary bypass—experimental and clinical evaluations] Yamasaki M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb; 37(2):234–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functions and structure of complement inactivators in plasma. 4). Factor H] Hong K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Sep; 46(9):1915–20 **(Jpn)**

[Progress on complement protein chemistry and the molecular mechanism of activation. Alternative complement pathway] Kinoshita T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Sep;46(9):1894–8 **(Jpn)**

[Progress on complement protein chemistry and the molecular mechanism of activation. Standard complement pathway] Nagasawa S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Sep; 46(9):1889–93 **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic defense mechanism in foreign substances recognized by complements] Okada N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Sep;46(9):1955–61 **(Jpn)**

[An index of complement activation in the body—a new approach to the evaluation of the functional state of the complement system in man in normal and in pathological conditions] Kovalev BM. **Lab Delo** 1988;(6):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of inherent interactions between the classical and alternative pathways of complement activation in premature infants with suppurative-inflammatory diseases] Leonova ES, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(6):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of the complement system in dilated cardiomyopathy] Nasonov EL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(4):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The complement system in bacteremia caused by gram-positive bacteria] Mir A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Nov 26;91(18):695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The complement system in bacteremia caused by gram-negative bacteria] Mir A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Nov 26;91(18):690–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Limitation of complement activation by perfluorocarbon emulsions: superiority of lecithin-emulsified preparations. Hammerschmidt DE, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1–3):431–8

Specific antibodies enhance Sephadex-induced activation of the alternative complement pathway in human serum. Carreno MP, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Nov;9(6):514–8

Complement activation is variably affected by fibronectin preparations obtained through different procedures. Fattorossi A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1988; 67(2):128–34

Structure and anti-complementary activity of pectic polysaccharides isolated from the root of Angelica acutiloba Kitagawa. Kiyohara H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Nov 1;182(2):259–75

Complement activation from protamine sulfate administration after coronary angiography. Click RL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Apr;16(4):221–5

Activation of the alternative complement pathway and generation of stimulating factors for granulocytes by glass fibers. Governa M, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1988 Jun; 4(2):187–97

Inhibition of complement activation by high-dose corticosteroids in total hip arthroplasty. Gammer W, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Nov;(236):205–9

Possible role of H2O2-mediated complement activation and cytokines-mediated fibroblasts superoxide generation on skin inflammation. Shingu M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;179 Suppl 1:107–12

Studies on the dose dependence of endotoxin-induced in vitro activation of the complement system. Roeise O, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1989;21(1):34–41

Comparison of the activity of polyanions and polycations on the classical and alternative pathways of complement. Weiler JM, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1989 Mar–Apr; 17(2):65–72

Action of S 5682 on the complement system. In vitro and in vivo study. Di Perri T, et al. **Int Angiol** 1988 Apr–Jun; 7(2 Suppl):11–5

Pulmonary effects of zymosan activated plasma and phorbol myristate acetate in anaesthetized and awake rabbits. Opdahl H, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1988 Aug; 7(3):237–51

Action of a new non-steroid antiinflammatory drug, nimesulide, on activation of the complement system: an in vitro study. Auteri A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1988; 10(4):217–21

Effect of a new nonionic contrast agent, ioxilan, on human erythrocytes and the hemostatic and serum complement pathways. Parvez Z, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S182–5

IL-1 and tumor necrosis factor. Similarities and differences in stimulation of expression of alternative pathway of complement and IFN-beta 2/IL-6 genes in human fibroblasts. Katz Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 1; 142(11):3862–7

Effect of membrane phospholipids on activation of the alternative complement pathway. Mold C. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 1;143(5):1663–8

Activation of the alternative pathway of complement by cellulosic hemodialysis membranes. Cheung AK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Aug;36(2):257–65

Complement activation and high-dose of interleukin-2 [letter] Thijs LG, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 12;2(8659):395

The oligosaccharide chains of cobra venom factor are required for complement activation. Grier AH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Jun;26(6):563–74

Structure-function relationships in the inhibitory effect of heparin on complement activation: independency of the anti-coagulant and anti-complementary sites on the heparin molecule. Maillet F, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Sep; 25(9):917–23

Complement pathway activity in the opsonization of cefotaxime-treated Escherichia coli by normal human serum. Shaio MF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;87(7):712–20

[Changes in the kallikrein-kinin and complement system in angiography using non-ionic contrast media] Hoffmeister HM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 1;66(17):760–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthetic inhibitors of serine proteinases. 35. Inhibition action of amidino- and guanidinophenyl derivatives against hemolysis initiated by complement activation] Hoffmann A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Feb;44(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of salazosulfapyridine (sulfasalazine) on the function of the complement system in rats with adjuvant arthritis] Baranovskii PV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 52(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLEMENT FIXATION TESTS

The complement fixing ability of anti-basement membrane zone IgG subclass of herpes gestationis and bullous pemphigoid. Suzuki M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(1):6–11

Evaluation of four serological tests for the diagnosis of caprine melioidosis. Thomas AD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Sep;65(9):261–4

In vitro fixation of C3d and C5b-9 on platelets by human platelet reactive antibodies. Kiefel V, et al. **Blut** 1989 Jan; 58(1):33–7

In vivo handling of soluble complement fixing Ab/dsDNA immune complexes in chimpanzees. Kimberly RP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Sep;84(3):962–70

Characterization of a soluble protein of Coccidiodes immitis with activity as an immunodiffusion-complement fixation antigen. Zimmer BL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Nov; 26(11):2250–6

Lymphocytes stimulated by allogeneic B cell lines cleave the third component of complement and fix C3 fragments. Their nonspecific lytic capacity is elevated against complement receptor type 2-carrying targets. Ramos OF, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 1;142(1):217–23

IgG subclasses of intercellular and basement membrane zone antibodies: the relationship to the capability of complement fixation. Yamada H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr; 92(4):585–7

Development of a monoclonal antibody for use as an amboceptor in complement fixation tests. Ossewaarde JM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Jul;25(1):13–20

Methods involving complement fixation are not suitable for the detection of circulating IgA immune complexes [letter] Chen A. **Nephron** 1988;50(1):67

Complement-mediated neutralization test for determination of mumps vaccine-induced antibody. Hishiyama M, et al. **Vaccine** 1988 Oct;6(5):423–7

[The value of resorting to 2 technics for detecting anti-mitochondrial antibodies] Gentric A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139(3):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HLA class II typing in chronic myeloid leukemia with the complement fixation test using phytohemagglutinin-activated lymphocytes in the presence of interleukin 2 and gamma interferon] Raffoux C, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1989 Jun;32(3):193–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of the complement fixation reaction for preventing the homologous blood syndrome] Sumbatov LA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunodiagnosis of human fascioliasis. Comparative study of complement fixation and indirect hemagglutination reactions] Contreras MC, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1987 Jul–Dec;42(3–4):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

New complement fixation test with peroxidase-labeled complement C1q for direct and quantitative determination of antibodies to herpes simplex virus. Taguchi F. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(11):1167–73

[A test of a solid-phase variant of the complement fixation reaction in foot-and-mouth disease] Shazko ZhA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(6):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Comparison of the dot-immunobinding assay with the complement fixation test for the detection of Brucella antibodies in sheep. Chand P, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Jul;20(3):281–7

[The anticomplementary effect of animal sera—a contribution to the precise definition of the complement-binding reaction] Stelzner A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 Jan;43(1):159–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLEMENT INACTIVATORS

Anticomplementary activity and the safety of intravenous immunoglobulin. Rousell RH, et al. **Clin Ther** 1989; 11(1):143–50

Action of S 5682 on the complement system. In vitro and in vivo study. Di Perri T, et al. **Int Angiol** 1988 Apr–Jun; 7(2 Suppl):11–5

Complestatin, a potent anti-complement substance produced by Streptomyces lavendulae. I. Fermentation, isolation and biological characterization. Kaneko I, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;42(2):236–41

[Structure of complestatin, a potent inhibitor of human complement] Fujioka T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 May; 41(5):606 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

C3 nephritic factor and C4 nephritic factor in the serum of two patients with hypocomplementaemic membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Tanuma Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Apr;76(1):82–5

Identification of membrane components of Trypanosoma cruzi modulators of complement system. Kipnis TL, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Nov;83 Suppl 1:571–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of C3 nephritic factor by cultured lymphocytes derived from a patient with partial lipodystrophy. Yamada A, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Sep;27(1):35–7

BLOOD

The separation of complement inhibitors from patients with schistosomiasis or Chagas' disease by gel filtration on Sephadex G-200: a preliminary study. Nascimento BC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(2):295–9

Hypocomplementemic proliferative glomerulonephritis with C3 nephritic-factor-like activity in multiple myeloma. Bourke E, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(3):231–7 (36 ref.)

DEFICIENCY

Studies on the defect which causes absence of decay accelerating factor (DAF) from the peripheral blood cells of an individual with the Inab phenotype. Tate CG, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 15;261(2):489–93

Heightened complement sensitivity of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome lymphocytes related to diminished expression of decay-accelerating factor. Lederman MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun; 86(11):4205–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Human polyclonal and monoclonal IgG and IgM complement 3 nephritic factors: evidence for idiotypic commonality. Tsokos GC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Oct;53(1):113–22

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structural characterization of an anti-complementary pectic polysaccharide from the roots of Bupleurum falcatum L. Yamada H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Jun 15;189:209–26

Molecular structure and functional characterization of a human complement cytolysis inhibitor found in blood and seminal plasma: identity to sulfated glycoprotein 2, a constituent of rat testis fluid. Jenne DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(18):7123–7

METABOLISM

Interaction between C3 nephritic factor and erythrocyte membranes. Presence of nephritic factor in patients' erythrocytes. López-Trascasa M, et al. **Complement** 1988; 5(4):165–73

PHARMACOLOGY

Natural inhibitors of complement. III. Inactivation of the complement cascade in vitro by vegetal spices (Ocimum basilicum, Artemisia dracunculus and Thymus vulgaris). Gancevici GG, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1987 Oct–Dec;46(4):321–31

Protection against complement-mediated cell damage by Ca2+ and Zn2+. Micklem KJ, et al. **Complement** 1988; 5(3):141–52

Inactivation of various proteinase inhibitors and the complement system in human plasma by the 56-kilodalton proteinase from Serratia marcescens. Molla A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jun;57(6):1868–71

Deleterious effects of complement activation on the lungs during extracorporeal circulation and its inhibition by FUT-175. Miyamoto Y, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1989 Jul;

4(1):56–68 (36 ref.)
Anticomplementary activity of the constituents of Eucommia ulmoides bark. Oshima Y, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Jul–Aug;23(2–3):159–64
Nafamostat to stabilise plasma samples taken for complement measurements [letter] Watkins J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 22;1(8643):896–7
Prevention of pulmonary edema in autoperfusing heart–lung preparation by FUT–175 and leukocyte depletion. Naka Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1353–6

PHYSIOLOGY

A properdin dependent nephritic factor slowly activating C3, C5, and C9 in membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis, types I and III. Clardy CW, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1989 Mar;50(3):333–47
Group B streptococci inhibit the chemotactic activity of the fifth component of complement. Hill HR, et al.
J Immunol 1988 Nov 15;141(10):3551–6
Decay accelerating factor regulates complement activation on glomerular epithelial cells. Quigg RJ, et al.
J Immunol 1989 Feb 1;142(3):877–82

TOXICITY

Natural inhibitors of complement. IV. Systemic toxicity of the complement inhibitor from pokeweed fruits and the effect of antioxidizing enzymes, glutathione and phenobarbital. Popescu C, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 1988 Jan–Mar; 47(1):37–41

COMPLEMENT INHIBITORS see **COMPLEMENT INACTIVATORS**

COMPLEMENT PATHWAY, ALTERNATIVE see under **COMPLEMENT ACTIVATION**

COMPLEMENT PATHWAY, CLASSICAL see under **COMPLEMENT ACTIVATION**

COMPLEMENT PROTEINS see **COMPLEMENT**

COMPLEMENT RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, COMPLEMENT**

COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING REGION see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN VARIABLE REGION**

COMPLEMENTARY DNA see **DNA**

COMPLEX III see **UBIQUINOL–CYTOCHROME C REDUCTASE**

COMPLEXONS see **CHELATING AGENTS**

COMPLIANCE see under **ELASTICITY**

COMPLIANT BEHAVIOR see **COOPERATIVE BEHAVIOR**

COMPOSITE RESINS

Finishing and polishing of composites. Eide R, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 1988 Oct;46(5):307–12
Efficacy of dentin–bonding agents in relation to application technique. Hansen EK, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Apr; 47(2):117–20
Hardness of restorative resins: effect of camphorquinone, amine, and inhibitor. Peutzfeldt A, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 1989 Aug;47(4):229–31
Bonding and gap formation of glass–ionomer cement used in conjunction with composite resin. Peutzfeldt A, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 1989 Jun;47(3):141–8
The effect of temperature change of composites on the bonding strength of orthodontic brackets. Bishara SE, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Nov;94(5):440–1
An in vitro evaluation of a visible light–cured resin as an alternative to conventional resin bonding systems. Greenlaw R, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Sep;96(3):214–20
Marginal leakage of Class II glass–ionomer–silver restorations, with and without posterior composite coverage: an in vitro study. Guelmann M, et al.
ASDC J Dent Child 1989 Jul–Aug;56(4):277–82
The effect of varnishes and other surface treatments on water movement across the glass ionomer cement surface. II. Earl MS, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Aug;34(4):326–9
The etched metal/composite resin interface. Flood AM, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Aug;34(4):330–9
Colour changes on curing light–activated anterior restorative resins. Makinson OF. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Apr;34(2):154–9
Clinical requirements for a successful 'sandwich'—dentine to glass ionomer cement to composite resin. Mount GJ. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Jun;34(3):259–65 (22 ref.)
The wettability of bonding resins used in the composite resin/glass ionomer 'sandwich technique'. Mount GJ.
Aust Dent J 1989 Feb;34(1):32–5
The tensile strength of the union between various glass ionomer cements and various composite resins. Mount GJ.
Aust Dent J 1989 Apr;34(2):136–46
A method of testing the union between glass ionomer cement and composite resin. Mount GJ. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Dec; 33(6):462–6
A laboratory study of the effect of thermocycling in saline and artificial saliva on two dentine bonding agents. Pokarier M, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Jun;34(3):266–71
Shelf–life of tooth–coloured restorative materials in Papua New Guinea. Stewart BL, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Jun; 34(3):254–8
Clinical evaluation of six composite resins in posterior teeth. Tyas MJ, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Apr;34(2):147–53
Clinical evaluation of Scotchbond: three–year results. Tyas MJ, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Jun;34(3):277–9
Clinical evaluation of the bond between composite resin and etched glass ionomer cement. Tyas MJ, et al.
Aust Dent J 1989 Feb;34(1):1–4
Bonding of a composite restorative material to etched glass ionomer cement. Wexler G, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Aug; 33(4):313–8
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic studies of interaction of bis–GMA analogues with phosphatidylcholine liposomes as a model for biomembranes. Fujisawa S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 May; 10(4):269–72
Retention of composite restorations. A comparison between a threaded pin and a dentine bonding agent. Butchart DG, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Sep 24;165(6):217–9
The retention in dentine and composite resin materials of Bondent dentine pins. Butchart DG, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Sep 10;165(5):165–9
Slow setting of light cured composites [letter] Lindsay M. **Br Dent J** 1988 Nov 5;165(9):318
Cusp movement of molar teeth with composite filling materials in conventional and modified MOD cavities. Pearson GJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Mar 11;166(5):162–5
Slow setting of light–cured composites [letter] Read H. **Br Dent J** 1988 Aug 20;165(4):120
Ultrasonic debonding of composite–retained restorations. Walmsley AD, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Apr 22;166(8):290–4
Orthodontic bonding adhesives. Brown D. **Br J Orthod** 1988 Nov;15(4):277–8
An investigation of the polymerization of orthodontic adhesives by the transillumination of tooth tissue. Cheng L, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1989 Aug;16(3):183–8
A fluoride–containing composite resin—an in vitro study of a new material for orthodontic bonding. Cook PA, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1989 Aug;16(3):207–12
Scanning electron microscope appearance of the enamel/composite/bracket areas using different methods of surface enamel treatment, composite mix and bracket loading. Oliver RG, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1989 Feb;16(1):39–46
Retention of three post and core systems with and without etching. Gelfand M, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Apr; 55(4):309–12
Advice based on 1973 reference' [letter] McComb D. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Jul;55(7):525
Direct composite veneers versus etched porcelain laminate veneers. Garber DA. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Apr; 33(2):301–4
Finishing of composites and laminates. Goldstein RE.
Dent Clin North Am 1989 Apr;33(2):305–18, 210–9 (84 ref.)
Shear strength of orthodontic bonding agents. Pender N, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1988 Nov;10(4):374–9
Adhesive bonding of composites. Bowen RL, et al.
J Am Coll Dent 1989 Summer;56(2):10–3
Marginal fracture of posterior composite resins. Fukushima M, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Oct;117(5):577–83
Radiolucent halos associated with radiopaque composite resin restorations. Hardison JD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 May;118(5):595–7
Artificially formed carieslike lesions around restorative materials. Hattab FN, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Feb; 118(2):193–7
Posterior composite resins. Leinfelder KF.
J Am Dent Assoc 1988 Sep;117(4):21E–26E (30 ref.)
Effect of finishing on the in vivo wear rate of a posterior composite resin [published erratum appears in J Am Dent Assoc 1989 May;118(5):524] Ratanapridakul K, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 1989 Mar;118(3):333–5
Relationship between composite resins and dentin treated with bonding agents. Suzuki M, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 1989 Jan;118(1):75–7
Clinical evaluations of composite resin restorations in primary molars: a 4–year follow–up study. Tonn EM, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 1988 Oct;117(5):603–6
Anterior composite resins and veneers: treatment planning, preparation, and finishing. Weinstein AR.
J Am Dent Assoc 1988 Sep;117(4):38E–45E
Clinical behavior of composite resins. Leinfelder KF, et al.
J Biomater Appl 1987 Jan;1(3):327–35 (14 ref.)
The effect of ultrasonic cleaning and air polishing on the marginal integrity of radicular amalgam and composite resin restorations. An in vitro study. Gorfil C, et al.
J Clin Periodontol 1989 Mar;16(3):137–9
Posterior composites—an educational challenge. Proceedings of a symposium. Trinity College, Cambridge, 1–2 September 1988. **J Dent** 1989;17 Suppl 1:S1–54
The temperature rise beneath a light–cured cement lining during light curing. Adamson M, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Aug; 16(4):182–7
The teaching of posterior composites: views of recent UK graduates. Burke FJ. **J Dent** 1989;17 Suppl 1:S34–9; discussion S47–52
Medico–legal aspects of the use of posterior composites. Collins MR. **J Dent** 1989;17 Suppl 1:S22–5; discussion S26–8
Posterior composites: evaluations without trials? Cunningham J. **J Dent** 1989;17 Suppl 1:S18–21; discussion S26–8
Dynamic mechanical properties of an inlay composite. Dionysopoulos P, et al. **J Dent** 1989 Jun;17(3):140–4
A comparison between the microleakage of direct and indirect composite restorative systems. Douglas WH, et al. **J Dent** 1989 Aug;17(4):184–8
Polymerization contraction and reaction kinetics of three chemically activated restorative resins. Hay JN, et al.
J Dent 1988 Aug;16(4):172–6
Biocompatibility testing of a posterior composite and dental cements using a new organ culture model. Hetem S, et al. **J Dent** 1989 Aug;17(4):155–61
A posterior composite teaching programme for the undergraduate. Heymann HO. **J Dent** 1989;17 Suppl 1:S42–6; discussion S47–52
Survival rates and reasons for failure of posterior composite restorations in multicentre clinical trial. Letzel H.
J Dent 1989;17 Suppl 1:S10–7; discussion S26–8
Posterior composites—an educational challenge. Chairman's introduction. Phillips RW. **J Dent** 1989;17 Suppl 1:S3–5; discussion S26–8
A five year study of the clinical performance of a posterior composite resin restorative material. Rowe AH. **J Dent** 1989;17 Suppl 1:S6–9; discussion S26–8
The shear impact retentive strengths of four dentine bonding agents to human and bovine dentine. Saunders WP.
J Dent 1988 Oct;16(5):233–8
Effect of 6–month water storage on silane–treated resin/porcelain bonds. Stokes AN, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Dec; 16(6):294–6
The effect of various surface treatments on the shear strength between composite resin and glass–ionomer cement. Subrata G, et al. **J Dent** 1989 Feb;17(1):28–32
The polymerization contraction of visible–light activated composite resins. Walls AW, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Aug; 16(4):177–81
A posterior composite teaching programme for the postgraduate. Wander PA. **J Dent** 1989;17 Suppl 1:S40–1; discussion S47–52
Factors affecting the bond strength of composite resin to etched glass–ionomer cement. Welbury RR, et al.
J Dent 1988 Aug;16(4):188–93
The teaching of posterior composites: a worldwide survey. Wilson NH, et al. **J Dent** 1989;17 Suppl 1:S29–33; discussion S47–52
Curing light–activated composite cement through porcelain. Chan KC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Mar;68(3):476–80
Microleakage in class II composite restorations bonded to dentin using thermal and load cycling. Darbyshire PA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Mar;67(3):585–7
Fracture mechanics parameters for failure prediction of composite resins. De Groot R, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Jun; 67(6):919–24
Increased wall–to–wall curing contraction in thin bonded resin layers. Feilzer AJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Jan; 68(1):48–50
Inhibition of bacterial growth under composite restorations following GLUMA pretreatment. Felton D, et al.
J Dent Res 1989 Mar;68(3):491–5
Adsorption of 4–methacryloxyethyl trimellitate anhydride (4–META) on hydroxyapatite and its role in composite bonding. Misra DN. **J Dent Res** 1989 Jan;68(1):42–7
The influence of admixing microfiller to small–particle composite resin on wear, tensile strength, hardness, and surface roughness. Pallav P, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Mar; 68(3):489–90
Correlation of parameters used to estimate monomer conversion in a light–cured composite. Rueggeberg FA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Jun;67(6):932–7
Streptococcal adherence on various restorative materials. Satou J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Mar;67(3):588–91
A new ion–coating surface treatment of alloys for dental adhesive resins. Tanaka T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Nov; 67(11):1376–80
Adhesion of composite resin to bleached and unbleached bovine enamel [published erratum appears in J Dent Res 1989 Feb;68(2):inside back cover] Titley KC, et al.
J Dent Res 1988 Dec;67(12):1523–8
Inhibition of bacterial colonization by antimicrobial agents incorporated into dental resins. Bapna MS, et al.
J Oral Rehabil 1988 Sep;15(5):405–11
The effect of retention grooves on gingival marginal leakage in Class II posterior composite resin restorations. Ben–Amar A, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Jul;15(4):325–31
Degree of conversion of seven visible light–cured posterior composites. Chung K, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Nov; 15(6):555–60
Physical properties of two new crown and bridge veneering resins. Greener E, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 Mar; 16(2):203–9
A comparative in vitro study of visible light–cured sealants. Lekka MP, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 May;16(3):287–99
Water sorption and solubility of resin–based materials following inadequate polymerization by a visible–light curing system. Pearson GJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 Jan; 16(1):57–61
In vitro temperature rises during visible–light curing of a lining material and a posterior composite. Smail SR, et al.

J Oral Rehabil 1988 Jul;15(4):361–6
Composite laminate veneers: a clinical study. Walls AW, et al. J Oral Rehabil 1988 Sep;15(5):439–54
The effect of polishing pastes on composite resin surfaces. A SEM study. Serio FG, et al. J Periodontol 1988 Dec; 59(12):837–40
Tensile strength of enamel–resin–metal joints. Aboush YE, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1989 Jun;61(6):688–94
A rapid dowel core construction technique. Assif D, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1989 Jan;61(1):16–7
Porcelain–to–composite bond strengths using four organosilane materials. Bailey JH. J Prosthet Dent 1989 Feb;61(2):174–7
Light–cured composite veneers for provisional crowns and fixed partial dentures. Bell TA Jr. J Prosthet Dent 1989 Mar;61(3):266–7
In vivo wear. Part II: Wear and abrasion of composite restorative materials. Bloem TJ, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1988 Aug;60(2):242–9
The addition of an adhesive composite resin to the same material: bond strength and clinical techniques. Chiba K, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1989 Jun;61(6):669–75
Influence of bonding agents and composites on microleakage. Crim GA. J Prosthet Dent 1989 May;61(5):571–4
Bond strength of joined posterior light–cured composites: comparison of surface treatments. Eli I, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1988 Aug;60(2):185–9
The strength of layering technique in visible light–cured composites. Eliades GC, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1989 Jan; 61(1):31–8
Applications for outdated composite. Fox SW. J Prosthet Dent 1989 Jan;61(1):116
Marginal closure of composite restorations with the gingival wall in cementum/dentin. Fusayama A, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1989 Mar;61(3):293–6
In vitro two–body wear of three veneering resins. Gallegos LI, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1988 Aug;60(2):172–8
Mechanical and chemical retention of laboratory cured composite to metal surfaces [letter] Glace WR. J Prosthet Dent 1988 Dec;60(6):753–4
Microleakage at the gingival margin of class II composite restorations with glass–ionomer liner. Hembree JH Jr. J Prosthet Dent 1989 Jan;61(1):28–30
Interaction between the dentinal smear layer and composite bond strength. Ishioka S, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1989 Feb; 61(2):180–5
A comparison of the physical properties of four prosthetic veneering materials. Jones RM, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1989 Jan;61(1):38–44
Effects of etching time on surface morphology and adhesion of a posterior resin to glass–ionomer cement. Joynt RB, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1989 Mar;61(3):310–4
Fracture resistance of posterior teeth restored with glass ionomer–composite resin systems. Joynt RB, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1989 Jul;62(1):28–31
Strength of composites repaired by laminating with dissimilar composites. Kao EC, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1988 Sep; 60(3):328–33
Effect of porcelain surface treatment on the bond to composite. Lacy AM, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1988 Sep; 60(3):288–91
SiOx–C coating: a composite–to–metal bonding mechanism. Laufer BZ, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1988 Sep;60(3):320–7
Stain potential of four microfilled composites. Luce MS, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1988 Aug;60(2):151–4
Adhesive bonding of composites to a casting alloy. Naegeli DG, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1988 Sep;60(3):279–83
Effect of unit and operatory lights on the consistency of light–activated composites. Pagniano RP, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1989 Feb;61(2):150–2
The retention of threaded pins in composite resin. Podshadley AG. J Prosthet Dent 1989 Feb;61(2):169–73
Long–term monitoring of microleakage of composites. Part I: Radiochemical diffusion technique. Powis DR, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1988 Sep;60(3):304–7
An evaluation of finishing instruments for an anterior and a posterior composite. Pratten DH, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1988 Aug;60(2):154–8
Fracture resistance of teeth restored with Class II composite restorations. Reel DC, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1989 Feb; 61(2):177–80
Effect of a hydraulic jet prophylaxis system on composites. Reel DC, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1989 Apr;61(4):441–5
Penetration of etched enamel by bonding agents [letter] Rueggeberg FA. J Prosthet Dent 1988 Sep;60(3):401
A urethane dimethacrylate (UDMA) microfilled composite bonded weakly to BIS–GMA composite, therefore their combined use should be avoided [letter] Rueggerberg FA. J Prosthet Dent 1989 Jan;61(1):117
Cuspal deformation and fracture resistance of teeth with dentin adhesives and composites. Sheth JJ, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1988 Nov;60(5):560–9
Long–term monitoring of microleakage of composites. Part II: Scanning electron microscopic examination of replica patterns of composite tags. Shortall AC. J Prosthet Dent 1988 Oct;60(4):451–8
Marginal leakage of composite resin restorations in combination with dentinal and enamel bonding agents. Sparrius O, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1989 Jun;61(6):678–84
Adaptation of a visible light–cured denture base material. Tan HK, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1989 Mar;61(3):326–31
Is tooth wear a correlate of composite microwear? Teaford MF. J Prosthet Dent 1988 Sep;60(3):400 (17 ref.)
The polishability of posterior composites. Tjan AH, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1989 Feb;61(2):138–46
Effects of four lubricants used during incremental insertion of two types of visible light–activated composites. Tjan AH, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1988 Aug;60(2):189–94
Effects of incremental versus bulk fill technique on resistance to cuspal fracture of teeth restored with posterior composites. Wieczkowski G Jr, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1988 Sep;60(3):283–7
Composites: yesterday, today and...?...tomorrow. Cohen SM, et al. N Y State Dent J 1988 Aug–Sep;54(7):34–9 (20 ref.)
Current composite resin techniques. Kaim JM. N Y State Dent J 1988 Aug–Sep;54(7):56–9 (24 ref.)
Adhesion of bonded restorations after chemo–mechanical treatment of dentin. Morlot F. N Y State Dent J 1988 Aug–Sep;54(7):42–5 (16 ref.)
On use of composites [letter] Ring ME. N Y State Dent J 1988 Dec;54(10):9
Composite resins: a literature review. Scherer KJ. N Y State Dent J 1989 Feb;55(2):33–7 (53 ref.)
The status of composites in an evolving profession [editorial] Tillis BP. N Y State Dent J 1988 Aug–Sep;54(7):5
The effect of lesion size, restorative material, and film speed on the detection of recurrent caries. Matteson SR, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1989 Aug;68(2):232–7
Adhesion to dentin by means of Gluma resin. Asmussen E, et al. Scand J Dent Res 1988 Dec;96(6):584–9
In vitro investigation of shear bond strength of a phosphate based dentinal bonding agent. Huang GT, et al. Scand J Dent Res 1989 Feb;97(1):84–92
Effect of load–cycling on bond between composite fillings and dentin established by Gluma and various resins. Munksgaard EC, et al. Scand J Dent Res 1988 Dec; 96(6):579–83
[The study of marginal seal between a posterior composite resin filling and tooth tissues] Guo W. Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Jul; 23(4):211–3, 254–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The shear bond strength of 7 photocuring composites and 4 opaque materials to enamel] Shi CX. Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Nov; 23(6):359–61 (Chi)
[Light–cured resin and its clinical application] Song SQ. Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 May; 23(3):152–4, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A bonding state between each layer of light–cured resins: a preliminary study] Wang WJ. Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Nov; 23(6):351–3 (Chi)
[Bonding strength of resins to etched nonprecious alloys] Yu XY. Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Mar; 23(2):85–6 (Chi)
[The polishing of composite resins, a preliminary study using laser reflection] Robert D. Can Dent Assoc J 1989 Jul; 55(7):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Adhesion of glass ionomer to composite resins. Several practical data] Perotti R, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1989 May; 38(5):515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Visco–elastic characteristics of various posterior composite resins] Pettini PL, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1988 Oct; 37(10):775–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Physiological remineralization of artificially decalcified monkey dentin under adhesive composite resin restoration] Tatsumi T. Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Mar;56(1):47–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Release of formaldehyde from dental composites. Oysaed H, et al. J Dent Res 1988 Oct;67(10):1289–94
Tensile bond strength of orthodontic resins on the human tooth surface. Wang WN. Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B] 1988 Oct;12(4):228–35

PHARMACOLOGY

Histological evaluation of pulpal responses to four composite resins in dog dental pulps. Urbizo Vélez J, et al. Acta Morphol Hung 1988;36(3–4):185–90
Pulpal response to a composite resin used as a labial veneering material. Auyeung L, et al. Chang Keng I Hsueh 1988 Sep 20;11(3):205–17
[Tensile strength of short–fiber–reinforced temporary plastics] Setz J, et al. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1989; 99(5):544–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental materials research on the combination strength behavior of various opaque materials for a dental metal–plastic composite] Unger A, et al. Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 1988;76(8):840–1 (Ger)
[The effect of composite filling materials on the diameter of the blood vessels of the dental pulp in rat teeth] Nyárasdy I, et al. Fogorv Sz 1989 May;82(5):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Oxygen–inhibited surface layers on Microfill Pontic. Peutzfeldt A, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 1989 Feb;47(1):31–3
The effects of gamma radiation on the properties of composite restorative resins. von Fraunhofer JA, et al. J Dent 1989 Aug;17(4):177–83
[Effect of laser light on polymerization of composite materials] Calura G, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1989 Apr; 38(4):395–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

STANDARDS

Obstacles to the development of a standard for posterior composite resins. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. J Am Dent Assoc 1989 May;118(5):649–51

THERAPEUTIC USE

A clinical evaluation of a light–cured fissure sealant (Helioseal). De Craene GP, et al. ASDC J Dent Child 1989 Mar–Apr;56(2):97–102 (42 ref.)
[Composite and amalgam fillings in a 4–year clinical comparison] Hoyer I, et al. Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 1988; 76(7):721–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

Cytotoxicity of dental composites and other materials in a new in vitro device. Hanks CT, et al. J Oral Pathol 1988 Sep;17(8):396–403
[Scotchbond dentin–bonding material in the biological test chain—is an adhesive composite–filling technic pulp–compatible?] Beer R, et al. Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 1989;77(3):243–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPOUND 48–80

Prostaglandin E2 prevents diclofenac–induced enhancement of histamine release and inflammation evoked by in vivo challenge with compound 48/80 in the hamster cheek pouch. Raud J, et al. Agents Actions 1989 Aug; 28(1–2):108–14
Levocabastine. Evaluation in the histamine and compound 48/80 models of ocular allergy in humans. Abelson MB, et al. Ophthalmology 1988 Nov;95(11):1494–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of theophylline and enprofylline on the late cutaneous response to antigen and compound 48/80. Zunich KM, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1989 Feb;83(2 Pt 1):428–34

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Comparative study of 3 positive controls for routine prick tests in children: 48/80, 1 mg histamine and 5 mg histamine] Lelong M, et al. Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1988 Jun; 20(6):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACOLOGY

The role of membrane bound sialic acid of rat mast cells in histamine release induced by compound 48/80 and derivatives as well as calcium. Adamczyk–Engelmann P, et al. Agents Actions 1989 Aug;28(1–2):34–8
Dark–staining bodies in the conjunctival epithelium of rats after multiple topical challenges with compound 48/80. Allansmith MR, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 1988 Jul; 20(7):264–6, 270
Inhibition of basal and calmodulin–activated Ca2+–pump ATPase by fractionated compound 48/80. Di Julio D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Jun 6;981(2):337–42
Release of 5–hydroxytryptamine, dopamine and noradrenaline in the rat vas deferens in the presence of compound 48/80, veratridine or K+. Celuch SM, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1989 Jan;96(1):77–82
Induction of histamine release and calmodulin antagonism are two distinct properties of compound 48/80. Adamczyk–Engelmann P, et al. Cell Calcium 1989 Feb–Mar;10(2):93–9
Rat peritoneal mast cell regranulation and acid phosphatase and trimetaphosphatase activity induced after stimulation by 48/80. A fluorescence, ultrastructural, and cytochemical study. Jamur MC, et al. Cell Mol Biol 1988;34(3):231–7
The role of renin–angiotensin system in compound 48/80–induced analgesia in rats. Izumi H, et al. Gen Pharmacol 1989;20(4):475–8
Compound 48/80 elicits cholinergic contraction through histamine release in the chick oesophagus. Taneike T, et al. Gen Pharmacol 1988;19(5):689–95
Modulation of pathogenicity of Entamoeba histolytica by histamine. Khan MA, et al. Indian J Med Res 1988 Sep; 88:225–7
Effect of the mast cell activator compound 48/80 and heparin on angiogenesis in the chick chorioallantoic membrane. Clinton M, et al. Int J Microcirc Clin Exp 1988 Nov; 7(4):315–26
Analysis of compound 48/80–induced skin histamine release and leukotriene production in chronic urticaria. Brunet C, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1988 Sep;82(3 Pt 1):398–402
Monoamine release by compound 48/80 from nonmast cell compartments in mouse brain slices. Lovenberg TW, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1988 Nov;247(2):562–8
Strain differences in histamine release from mouse peritoneal mast cells induced by compound 48/80 or A23187. Toda S, et al. Jikken Dobutsu 1989 Apr;38(2):135–7
Morphologic evidence that compound 48/80–challenged rat eyelid mast cells differ in their states of maximal degranulation. Allansmith MR, et al. Ophthalmic Res 1989; 21(3):206–15
Acute intracerebroventricular injections of the mast cell degranulator compound 48/80 and behavior in rats. Lewis

SJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 May;33(1):75–9
Effects of compound 48/80 and exogenous histamine on wound healing in mice. Yoshida S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1989 May;191(1):90–2
Compound 48/80 inhibits the plasma membrane Ca2+ pump of intact red blood cells. Wu L, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1989;32:303
[Skin responses to histamine and compound 48/80 in cases with refractory atopic dermatitis] Oku T, et al.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Apr;98(4):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

TOXICITY

Improved survival from compound 48/80–induced lethal stress and inhibition of myocardial histamine and carnosine mobilization by iodoxamide. Flancbaum L, et al.
Circ Shock 1989 Feb;27(2):155–64

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE

Teenage pregnancy. Caring for adolescent mothers with their infants in pediatric settings. Stevens-Simon C, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1989 Jun;28(6):282–3
Sickle-cell anemia—a review. Galloway SJ, et al.
J Emerg Med 1988 May–Jun;6(3):213–26 (40 ref.)
Community physician's role in case management of children with chronic illnesses. Liptak GS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Sep;84(3):465–71
Comprehensive functional assessment of the elderly. Heath JM. **Prim Care** 1989 Jun;16(2):305–27 (56 ref.)
Diabetes and pregnancy. Use of an integrated "team" approach provides the necessary comprehensive care. Quevedo SF, et al. **R I Med J** 1989 Apr;72(4):129–32 (30 ref.)
More for less. Clancy CM, et al. **Va Med** 1989 Apr;116(4):185
[Medical ethics in Parliament discussions. Split decisions in the defense of comprehensive health care are delaying government rulings] Ronne-Björkqvist I. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Sep 7;85(36):2847–8 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

The effect of government policy on family practice programs. Handey G, et al. **Ala Med** 1989 Apr;58(10):35–8
Free care: a quantitative analysis of health and cost effects of a national health program for the United States. Woolhandler S, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1988;18(3):393–9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Community development: use of a multi-service system in Nova Scotia. Marentette M, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Nov–Dec;79(6):458–9
A comprehensive mental health care system for prison inmates: retrospective look at New York's ten year experience. Greene RT. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1988; 11(4):381–9
Care of infants with sickle cell disease. Brown AK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 May;83(5 Pt 2):897–900
[Free choice of physician—geographic association—system of lists] Bruusgaard D, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Oct 25;108(29B):2620–3 (Nor)
[Comprehensive care of patients with hypertension in a large-city regional outpatient clinic] Kopczyński J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31 Suppl 1:77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TRENDS

A survey of patients in a regional geriatric psychiatry inpatient unit. Harrison AW, et al.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1988 Dec;22(4):412–7
Fragmentation and external control or discipline and internal rigour? Stott NC. **Fam Pract** 1988 Sep;5(3):165–7
Components of care for patients with schizophrenia. Wasylenki DA, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1989 Mar; 14(1):287–95 (47 ref.)
The Simavi-Tanga project for self-help in health. An assessment of a comprehensive primary health care programme. Vogel GC, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Oct; 40(4):S63–75
[Outpatient care of handicapped children and adolescents] Bossdorf U, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1988;79(5):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Some aspects of pediatric and specialist outpatient management of preschool and school children (3–18 years of age)] Müller D, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1988;79(5):264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of health protection for elderly citizens in relation to territorial organization of complex management in an urban area] Stein K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Mar; 35(3):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, MAJOR MEDICAL**

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH PLANNING see **REGIONAL HEALTH PLANNING**

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH PLANNING AGENCIES see **HEALTH SYSTEMS AGENCIES**

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH PLANS, STATE see **STATE HEALTH PLANS**

COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR

see related
OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE DISORDER

Obsessive-compulsive and other behavioural changes with bilateral basal ganglia lesions. A neuropsychological, magnetic resonance imaging and positron tomography study. Laplane D, et al. **Brain** 1989 Jun;112 (Pt 3):699–725
Ultimate in compulsive water drinking? [letter] Cooney JA. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 12;2(8659):398–9
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and compulsive drinking of water. Cantor CH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Apr 17; 150(8):457–8
[Loss of psychic self-activation and stereotyped mental activity caused by a frontal lesion. Relation of the obsessive-compulsive disorder] Laplane D, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 1988;144(10):564–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Plasma cortisol and depression in pathological gamblers. Ramirez LF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;153:684–6

DIAGNOSIS

Compulsive water drinking and water intoxication [letter] Cooney JA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;146(9):1235

ETIOLOGY

Dressing disorder [letter] de la Gándara Martín JJ.
Br J Psychiatry 1988 Sep;153:418–9
Thirst and compulsive water drinking in medial basal limbic epilepsy: an electroclinical and neuropathological correlation [letter] Cascino GD, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1989 May;52(5):680–1

NURSING

Managing Myra's madness. Calarco MM. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Mar;89(3):346–9

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of life events in the onset of panic disorder. De Loof C, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989;27(4):461–3
Checking behavior in a threatening situation. Frost RO, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989;27(4):385–9
The biology of obsessions and compulsions. Rapoport JL. **Sci Am** 1989 Mar;260(3):82–9 (3 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neuropsychiatric observations of proprioceptive sensitivity in motion sickness susceptibility. Leimann Patt HO, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Nov;59(11 Pt 1):1083–8
[Relationship between depressive and obsessive manifestations] Brogna P, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1988 Oct–Dec;29(4):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PSYCHOLOGY

On compulsive shopping and spending: a psychodynamic inquiry. Krueger DW. **Am J Psychother** 1988 Oct; 42(4):574–84
The relationship among guilt, dysphoria, anxiety and obsessions in a normal population. Niler ER, et al.
Behav Res Ther 1989;27(3):213–20
Resisting temptation: a psychological analysis. Hodgson RJ. **Br J Addict** 1989 Mar;84(3):251–7
Compulsive compliance: the development of an inhibitory coping strategy in infancy. Crittenden PM, et al.
J Abnorm Child Psychol 1988 Oct;16(5):585–99
AIDS obsessions in depressed heterosexuals. Brotman AW, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Fall;29(4):428–31
Compulsive jogging: exercise dependence and associated disorder of eating. Lyons HA, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1989 Apr;58(1):100–2

THERAPY

Obsessions/counter-obsessions: a construction/reconstruction of meaning. Sheinberg M. **Fam Process** 1988 Sep;27(3):305–16

COMPULSIVE PERSONALITY DISORDER see under **PERSONALITY DISORDERS**

COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE see **COMPUTER SYSTEMS**

COMPUTER-ASSISTED DECISION MAKING see **DECISION MAKING, COMPUTER-ASSISTED**

COMPUTER-ASSISTED DIAGNOSIS see **DIAGNOSIS, COMPUTER ASSISTED**

COMPUTER-ASSISTED IMAGE PROCESSING see **IMAGE PROCESSING, COMPUTER-ASSISTED**

COMPUTER ASSISTED INSTRUCTION

Information technology and undergraduate medical education. Barnett O. **Acad Med** 1989 Apr;64(4):187–90
Cost-effective development of a computer-assisted instruction system. McGhee RB Jr, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1989 Oct;153(4):877–9
Evaluation of computer-assisted instruction versus traditional new-employee training. Gee MA, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1988 Oct;45(10):2107–12
Innovations in human genetics education. The design and development of computer-assisted instruction for integration into the medical genetics curriculum. Reed T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Jul;45(1):176–81
What's new in interactive video? Rizzolo MA.
Am J Nurs 1989 Mar;89(3):407–8
Computer software for physiology education.
Am J Physiol 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 3):S21–2
Knowledge-based educational systems. Burns H.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1988 Nov;59(11 Pt 2):A69–75 (26 ref.)
Microcomputer simulation of steady-state enzyme kinetics for educational purposes. Daron HH, et al.
Comput Appl Biosci 1986 Sep;2(3):207–9
Computer-based learning of cooperativity and allostery. Franco R, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1985 Sep;1(3):161–5
A computer program for the generation of problems in genetics for teaching purposes. Micol JL.
Comput Appl Biosci 1989 Feb;5(1):55
FUGE: an analytical ultracentrifuge simulation for teaching purposes. Mynett A. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1988 Apr; 4(2):249–52
Simulation of ionic transport mediated by membrane proteins for educational purposes. Holmgren M, et al.
Comput Methods Programs Biomed 1989 May;29(1):43–50
Annual software exchange. **Comput Nurs** 1989 Mar–Apr;7(2 Suppl):1–50
The effect of brain hemisphere dominance on learning by computer assisted instruction and the traditional lecture method. Benedict SC, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1989 Jul–Aug; 7(4):152–6
CAI made a difference. Greipp ME. **Comput Nurs** 1988 Nov–Dec;6(6):231, 243
Helping students combat licensing examination test anxiety. Meyer LL. **Comput Nurs** 1989 Mar–Apr;7(2):51–2
From variables to videodiscs. Interactive video in the clinical setting. Sweeney MA, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1988 Jul–Aug; 6(4):157–63
Teaching complex content to learning disabled students: the role of technology. Carnine D. **Except Child** 1989 Apr; 55(6):524–33
Computer simulation for teaching membrane potential fundamentals. Soto E. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1989 Jul; 24(2):119–26
An approach to the teaching of host/parasite population modelling. Wharton DA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Jul; 19(4):451–5
Survey of computer technology in foodservice management education. Miller JL. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Sep; 89(9):1279–81
Elders' nonadherence, its assessment, and computer assisted instruction for medication recall training. Leirer VO, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Oct;36(10):877–84
Use of interactive video in teaching history-taking to medical students: a pilot project. Kwan RM, et al.
J Audiov Media Med 1988 Oct;11(4):121–4
Self-directed learning: the Wizard of Oz syndrome. Grismer JT, et al. **J Biocommun** 1988 Summer;15(3):10–4
Apple HyperCard: videodisc authoring system and illustration medium. Lynch PJ. **J Biocommun** 1988 Summer;15(3):20–5
Videodisc technology and biomedical communications. Morariu JA, et al. **J Biocommun** 1988 Summer;15(3):6–9
Development of a computer-based instructional system in pharmacokinetics: efficacy in clinical pharmacology teaching for senior medical students. Feldman RD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;29(2):158–61
Effect of a CVIS instructional program regarding therapeutic communication on student learning and anxiety. Rickelman B, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Sep;27(7):314–20
Microcomputer-aided instruction for ob-gyn education. Jelovsek FR. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16(4):339–44
Interacting with videodisc technology. Harrison LL.
MCN 1989 May–Jun;14(3):173
Patient advice—adult. Cushing M Jr. **MD Comput** 1989 Jan–Feb;6(1):42–3
Computer-assisted learning in medical education. Clayden GS, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Sep;22(5):456–67
Computer-enhanced learning in neuroanatomy. Tan CK, et al. **Med Educ** 1989 Jul;23(4):371–5
What is ... distance learning? Harden RM. **Med Teach** 1988; 10(2):139–45
Adolescent pregnancy prevention by health education computer games: computer-assisted instruction of knowledge and attitudes. Paperny DM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 May;83(5):742–52
The Lesion Game: a special communication. Guiteras DJ. **Phys Ther** 1989 Oct;69(10):858–62
Studying the utilization and effects of a computer-based educational intervention in bacteriology. Friedman CP, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988;27:100–5
Hypermedia techniques for diagnostic imaging instruction: videodisk echocardiography encyclopedia. Jaffe CC, et al. **Radiology** 1989 May;171(2):475–80
Microcomputer simulation as an aid in analyzing data and teaching the principles of glomerular dynamics. Oken DE.

Renal Physiol Biochem 1988 Nov-Dec;11(6):332-40

Educational computing [letter] Luehrmann A. **Science** 1989 Jul 7;245(4913):15

Computer use and nursing research. CAI versus traditional learning. Nyamathi A, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Aug; 11(4):498-501

[Application of the microcomputer "Electronika BK-0010" in programmed monitoring of the degree of students' assimilation of a course in pathologic anatomy according to tests at the first level] Ptashekas RS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(1):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic problems of using computers in the learning process in secondary schools] Glushkova EK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jun;(6):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computerized test control of students' knowledge in endocrinology] Makolkin VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(9):149-53 **(Rus)**

[Automated training system used for a course on eye diseases at a medical institute] Dzhaliashvili OA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 May-Jun;105(3):63-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcomputers for training and monitoring of exercises in ophthalmology] Skitsiuk SV. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Jan-Feb; 105(2):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of computer technology in instructing students in the military department of a medical institute] Losenok AM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Dec;(12):22-3 **(Rus)**

[Informatics and teaching] Cardesa JJ. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep;29 Suppl 32:60-1 **(Spa)**

[The development of computerization and our medicine (editorial)] Vivaldi EA. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Nov; 115(11):1076-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Reducing the costs of computer literacy through resource sharing. Craig JF, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Aug; 53(8):498-500

HISTORY

Interactive clinical teaching with computers combined with a laser vision disc. Verbeek HA. **Clio Med** 1987-88; 21(1-4):169-74

INSTRUMENTATION

A computer-mediated text system to develop communication skills for hearing-impaired students. MacGregor SK, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Oct;133(4):280-4

Anesthesia simulators and training devices. Good ML, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1989 Fall;27(3):161-8 (17 ref.)

The videodisc in health sciences education: a perspective on a powerful medium. Bolles JR. **J Biocommun** 1988 Summer; 15(3):2-5

Computer-aided instruction with the multiply impaired. Aitken S. **J Ment Defic Res** 1988 Aug;32 (Pt 4):257-63 (11 ref.)

Occupational engagement of low-functioning individuals: extending the applicability of a computer-aided programme. Lancioni GE, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1989 Aug;33 (Pt 4):313-22

A computer-aided programme for low-functioning persons: a reply to Odor and Aitken. Lancioni GE, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1988 Aug;32 (Pt 4):265-9 (22 ref.)

Student models in machine-mediated learning. Odor JP. **J Ment Defic Res** 1988 Aug;32 (Pt 4):247-56 (6 ref.)

Computer emulated oral exams: rationale and implementation of cue-free interactive computerised tests. Anbar M, et al. **Med Teach** 1988;10(2):175-80

Computer use in pediatric education. Gururaj VJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Mar;83(3):425-8

[Use of an automated teaching system in the postgraduate training of therapists] Iakovlev GM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(8):79-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Isolated sign vocabulary acquisition by hearing adults: CAI vs. videotaped presentation. Beykirch HL, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1989 Mar;134(1):31-4

A computer-assisted learning tool designed to improve clinical problem-solving skills. Papa FJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Mar;18(3):269-73

Computer imaging for instruction in facial plastic surgery in a residency program. Papel ID, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Dec; 114(12):1454-60

MEDTUTOR: a microcomputer-based training program for MEDLINE. Perkins ML, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1989 Apr;77(2):201-4

Interactive video in health care: blending patient care, computer technology, and research results. Sweeney MA, et al. **J Biocommun** 1988 Fall;15(4):6-11

The electric cadaver. Zagari M. **JAMA** 1989 Feb 3; 261(5):781, 783

Courseware options for the Macintosh. **MD Comput** 1989 Jan-Feb;6(1):44-9

Interactive video: producing the goods. McGlade K, et al. **Med Teach** 1988;10(3-4):309-12

Computer-assisted learning compared with weekly seminars for teaching fundamental electrocardiography to junior medical students. Fincher RE, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Oct;81(10):1291-4

STANDARDS

Consistency in manual scoring analysis of gastrointestinal pressure recordings. Andersen MB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;24(3):321-8

[Physiologic, hygienic and pedagogic aspects of the use of computers in the process of improving the qualifications of specialists in vocational training] Zbarovskii VS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Apr;(4):12-4 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Computer applications in radiology education: a challenge for the 1990s. Tessler FN. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Jun;152(6):1169-72 (16 ref.)

Computer-certified CPR. Shehee A. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Apr; 89(4):548

Computers in the classroom: Western is programming for the future. Lloyd D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jan 1; 140(1):63-4

COMPUTER-ASSISTED RADIOTHERAPY see **RADIOTHERAPY, COMPUTER-ASSISTED**

COMPUTER-ASSISTED THERAPY see **THERAPY, COMPUTER-ASSISTED**

COMPUTER COMMUNICATION NETWORKS see under **COMPUTER SYSTEMS**

COMPUTER DATA PROCESSING see **AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING**

COMPUTER GRAPHICS

Computer-aided three-dimensional graphic reconstructions in a radiological and anatomical setting. Poelmann RE, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;130(2):132-6

Walking through a human ear. Nomura Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 May-Jun;107(5-6):366-70

Computer-aided three-dimensional reconstruction and measurement of semicircular canals and their cristae in man. Takagi A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 May-Jun; 107(5-6):362-5

Visualization of human vestibular aqueduct with computer-aided serial section reconstruction system. Saito R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;447:100-4

Computer-aided three-dimensional reconstruction of paranasal sinuses and its application. Yamashita K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;458:22-6

The use of a microcomputer to make rapid and inexpensive lecture slides. Chew FS. **AJR** 1989 Jan;152(1):185-8

Colposcopy and computer graphics: a new method? Contini V, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;160(3):535-8

High-voltage electron microscopy and three-dimensional graphic study of R and T cells in head and neck carcinomas. Song MJ, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1989 May-Jun;10(3):165-72

Reproducible nuclear magnetic resonance surface coil fabrication by combining computer-aided design and a photoresist process. Fan TW, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Mar 15;61(6):636-8

Computer-aided three-dimensional reconstruction: a method of measuring temporal bone structures including the length of the cochlea. Takagi A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Jul;98(7 Pt 1):515-22

Analysis of patient response to preoperative computerized video imaging. Thomas JR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jul;115(7):793-6

Development of motion analyzing system for implanted tilting disk valves. Dohi T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1988 Dec; 12(6):514-8

Pulse, a PC-based graphics pulse sequence editor for NMR and MRI. Wang H, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1989 Jun;12(2):69-72

Recent advances in computer image generation simulation. Geltmacher HE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Nov;59(11 Pt 2):A39-45 (7 ref.)

Graphic representation of deviations of the cardiac electric field. Slavkovský P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Feb; 90(2):81-91 **(Eng, Slo)**

The development and extension of hepatohilar bile duct carcinoma. A three-dimensional tumor mapping in the intrahepatic biliary tree visualized with the aid of a graphics computer system. Suzuki M, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Aug 1; 64(3):658-66

Computerized preparation of a scientific poster. Lugo M, et al. **CLAO J** 1989 Jul-Sep;15(3):168-74

Preoperative planning for hallux valgus bunion surgery: photonics versus templates. Woodle AS. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1989 Jan;6(1):27-45 (6 ref.)

Simultaneous editing of multiple nucleic acid and protein sequences with ESEE. Cabot EL, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1989 Jul;5(3):233-4

New graphic representation of structural parameters of proteins. Facchiano F, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1988 Apr; 4(2):303-5

Protein graphics: historical development, future directions and microcomputer applications. Gross E, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1986 Sep;2(3):173-9 (39 ref.)

MOLECULAR DESIGNER: an interactive program for the display of protein structure on the IBM-PC. Hannon GJ, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1985 Sep;1(3):177-81

A Macintosh program for drawing circular plasmid maps. Liu JD, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1989 Jul;5(3):237-8

A hidden-line algorithm for graphical reconstruction of serially sectioned objects. Vanden Berghe W, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1988 Apr;4(2):281-9

Computer programs for neuroanatomy: three-dimensional reconstruction and analysis of populations of cortical neurons and other bodies with a laminar distribution. Blackstad TW, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1988;18(5):321-40

Software interface between SAS and the GDDM interactive chart utility. Schreiner W. **Comput Biol Med** 1989; 19(3):197-201

A computer graphics program for measuring two- and three-dimensional form change in developing craniofacial cartilages using finite element methods. Lozanoff S, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1989 Feb;22(1):63-82

Interactive graphic editor for analysis and enhancement of medical images. Rusinek H, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1989 Aug;22(4):328-38

A computer program for summarizing scatter plots with robust ellipses. Baughman AL. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Jan;28(1):57-61

A computer program for drawing structure formulas of the hormonal steroids used most frequently in endocrinology. Bendl E, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Feb;28(2):121-7

Assessing the evolution of the evoked potential average: a new color display method. Haenen HT, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Feb;28(2):93-100

Computer graphics tools for radiation treatment planning. Mohan R, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Mar;28(3):157-70

Computer graphics. A tool for decision making in nursing. Laborde JM, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1989 Jan-Feb;7(1):15-20

Creating presentation graphics with MS-DOS computer technology. Van Hoozer H, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1989 Jul-Aug;7(4):161-7

Prognostic factors in penetrating keratoplasty. Barraquer RI, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1989;18:165-71

Topographical analysis of the effects of corneal relaxing incisions on high postkeratoplasty astigmatism. Maguire LJ, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1989;18:197-202

Color vision testing with a computer graphics system: preliminary results. Arden G, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;69(2):167-74

Perimetric variability: importance of criterion level. Frisén L. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec;70(4):323-30

Bearing surface design in total knee replacement. Walker PS. **Eng Med** 1988 Oct;17(4):149-56

Application of 3-D computer graphics for facial reconstruction and comparison with sculpting techniques. Vanezis P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Jul;42(1-2):69-84

The cumulative defect curve: separation of local and diffuse components of visual field damage. Bebie H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(1):9-12

The Chief Scientist reports ... review of computer mapping of health data. Nimmo AW. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1989 Jan; 47(1):40-8

Computer graphics and computer animation of the electric heart field. Hulin I, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 Oct; 23(1-2):77-81

A microcomputer-based system for mapping microvascular networks. Wu CH, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1989 Jul;8(3):303-11

Three-dimensional display techniques in radiation therapy treatment planning. Rosenman J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Jan;16(1):263-9

Images: cultural, perceptual, and computational. MacCormac ER. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Apr;24(4):331-3

Networked personal computers for desk-top publishing and graphics production. Williams R. **J Audiov Media Med** 1988 Apr;11(2):41-8

A television/computer three-dimensional surface shape measurement system. Turner-Smith AR. **J Biomech** 1988; 21(6):515-29

A method for analysis of back shape in scoliosis. Turner-Smith AR, et al. **J Biomech** 1988;21(6):497-509

The deformity of idiopathic scoliosis made visible by computer graphics. Howell FR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 May;71(3):399-403

Crystallographic modelling. Driessen RA, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1988 Oct;2(3):225-33

A molecular modeling study on binding of drugs to calmodulin. Höltje HD, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1989 Jun;3(2):101-9

Determination of clefts in receptor structures. Lewis RA. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1989 Jun;3(2):133-47

The modelling of nucleophilic and electrophilic additions to organometallic complexes using molecular graphics techniques. Weber J, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1988 Oct;2(3):235-53 (43 ref.)

Serial section reconstruction using a computer graphics system: applications to intracellular structures in yeast cells and to the periodontal structure of dogs' teeth. Baba N, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1989 Jan;11(1):16-26

Multimodality image display: desirable frame buffer characteristics. Noz ME, et al. **J Med Syst** 1988 Aug; 12(4):189-200

Reconstruction from stereo and multiple tilt electron microscope images of thick sections of embedded biological

specimens using computer graphic methods. Peachey LD, et al. **J Microsc** 1989 Feb;153 (Pt 2):193–204
Computer assisted analysis of neuroradiological data in planning neurosurgical procedures. Giorgi C, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1989 Jan–Mar;33(1):19–22
To dot plot or not [letter] Simpson RJ Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jun 9;261(22):3245
Computer–aided three–dimensional reconstruction and measurement of the round window niche. Takahashi H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 May;99(5):505–9
Super graphics. McDonald CJ. **MD Comput** 1989 Mar–Apr; 6(2):66–8, 73
Using greyscale voxel databases for improved shading and segmentation. Arridge SR, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1989 Apr–Jun;14(2):157–71
Three graphic representations to aid Bayesian inference. Cole WG. **Methods Inf Med** 1988 Jul;27(3):125–32
Computer–analysed 2–D electrophoresis. Krauss MR, et al. **Nature** 1989 Feb 16;337(6208):669–70
A new imaging method for intraoperative therapy control in skull–base surgery. Mösges R, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1988; 11(3–4):245–7
Computer helps surgeon mold faces. Carlson MJ. **Ohio Med** 1988 Nov;84(11):863–4
Three–dimensional computerized reconstruction of histologic serial sections for orthopedic research. Herzenberg JE, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Nov;11(11):1549–55
The application of advanced CT imaging and computer graphics methods to reconstructive surgery of the hip. Robertson DD, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 May;12(5):661–7
Computer–generated three–dimensional reconstruction of the cochlea. Ariyasu L, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Feb;100(2):87–91
Computer graphics interface to a complex simulation. Specht PC. **P R Health Sci J** 1988 Aug;7(2):184–8
Chemical and computer graphics studies on the topography of the ribonuclease A active site cleft. A model of the enzyme–pentanucleotide substrate complex. de Llorens R, et al. **Protein Eng** 1989 Mar;2(6):417–29
Three–dimensional structure of protein C inhibitor predicted from structure of alpha 1–antitrypsin with computer graphics. Toma K, et al. **Protein Eng** 1987 Dec;1(6):471–5
Lifetrack therapy. Ishizuka Y. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1988 Nov;13(4):198–207
Computer–aided interactive surgical simulation for craniofacial anomalies based on 3–D surface reconstruction CT images. Fujioka M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1988 Sep–Oct; 6(5):204–12
The brain: integrated three–dimensional display of MR and PET images. Levin DN, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Sep; 172(3):783–9
Surface of the brain: three–dimensional MR images created with volume rendering. Levin DN, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Apr;171(1):277–80
Volumetric rendering of MR images. Rusinek H, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Apr;171(1):269–72
Three–dimensional reconstruction from serial section images by computer graphics. Baba N, et al. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1988;2:303–14
Computer–aided molecular design. Richards WG. **Sci Prog** 1988;72(288 Pt 4):481–92
New trends in computer graphics and computer vision to assist functional neurosurgery. Lipinski HG, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1989;52(2–4):234–41
Planning corrective osteotomy of the distal end of the radius. 2. Computer–aided planning and postoperative follow–up. Bilić R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Dec;91(12):575–80
[The physician and the computer. 23. Graphics methods. II] Kasal P, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Nov;43(11):674–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The physician and the computer. 22. Graphics methods. I] Kasal P, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Oct;43(10):610–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Graphic and numerical presentation of visual field findings] Kaufmann H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 May; 194(5):322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Approaches in computer–assisted surgical planning in hip dislocation] Hohmann D, et al. **Orthopade** 1988 Nov; 17(6):468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rotation movements of the knee joint. A mathematical–kinematic model] Lengsfeld M. **Z Orthop** 1989 Mar–Apr;127(2):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rapid preparation of lecture slides by computer] Greif F, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Dec 1;115(11):326–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Computer program (Software) for the automation of colposcopy ambulatory files] Gilardi EM, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1988 Sep–Oct; 109(5):245–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Morphological changes in sebaceous glands with aging in females: microcomputer graphic analysis and electron microscopic investigation] Mashiko T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;98(4):443–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A three–dimensional record and display system for proton therapy] Inada T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec 25; 48(12):1532–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A method of elementary statistical analysis of distribution series of the data of medico–hygienic studies] Khvastukhov RM. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Feb;(2):56–60 (Rus)
[Use of a method of mathematical planning of an experiment for creating optimal nutrient media] Vakarash NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Aug;(8):43–5 (Rus)
[Autocorrelation analysis of electronystagmograms] Telezhnikov AV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 May–Jun;23(3):68–71 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

CT–guided "real time" stereotaxy. Reinhardt HF, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1989;46:107–8
A graphics–oriented personal computer–based microscope charting system for neuroanatomical and neurochemical studies. Tourtellotte WG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Jul;29(1):43–57
[A high– resolution video–graphic printer for the documentation of surgical specimens] Komminoth P, et al. **Pathologe** 1989 Mar;10(2):131–2 (Ger)

METHODS

A method for determining reference points in celloidin specimens for computer graphic reconstruction. Hara M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(2):97–9
High resolution analysis of ground foot reaction forces. Rhodes A, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1988 Dec;9(3):135–8

COMPUTER HARDWARE see **COMPUTERS**

COMPUTER LITERACY

Computing for preventive medicine specialists [editorial] Way AB. **Am J Prev Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;5(2):63–4
Computer applications in nursing. A new course in the curriculum. Curl L, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1988 Nov–Dec; 6(6):263–8 (14 ref.)
Nurse educators' acceptance of the computer in baccalaureate nursing programs. Delaney CW. **Comput Nurs** 1989 May–Jun;7(3):129–36 (37 ref.)
Levels of computer education for professional nursing. Development of a prototype graduate course. Romano CA, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1989 Jan–Feb;7(1):21–8
Reducing the costs of computer literacy through resource sharing. Craig JF, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Aug; 53(8):498–500
The relationship of age, level of formal education, and duration of employment toward attitudes concerning the use of computers in the workplace. Calhoun M, et al. **J Med Syst** 1989 Feb;13(1):1–9
Integrating and evaluating online bibliographic searching with clinical experiences of third year medical students. France CL, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988; 27:106–11
Psychology of computer use: X. Effect of learning Logo on children's problem–solving skills. Poulin–Dubois D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Jun;64(3 Pt 2):1327–37
Women, work and computers. Bradley G. **Women Health** 1988;13(3–4):117–32
Swedish women and new technology. Westlander G, et al. **Women Health** 1988;13(3–4):95–116

COMPUTER MODELS see **COMPUTER SIMULATION**

COMPUTER PROGRAMS see **SOFTWARE**

COMPUTER REASONING see **ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE**

COMPUTER SIMULATION

see related
MODELS, THEORETICAL

Personal microcomputer–aided three–dimensional reconstructions. Spaček J. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1988; 36(1–2):47–52
Effects of vasospasm in the middle cerebral artery territory on flow velocity and volume flow. A computersimulation. Pucher RK, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988; 93(3–4):123–8
Permeability of the blood–retinal barrier in myopia. An analysis employing vitreous fluorophotometry and computer simulation. Hosaka A. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1988;185:95–9
Development of pressure monitoring and controlling system for quantitative analysis of experimentally induced perilymph fistula. Dohi T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;456:74–82
Simple mathematical modelling of brucellosis in Portuguese dairy herds. Almeida VS, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988; 84:477–9
Potential benefits of computerized support for culling decisions in dairy herds, assessed by stochastic simulation. Dijkhuizen AA. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:466–8
Epidemiological and economic evaluation of foot–and–mouth disease control strategies, using a Markov chain spreadsheet model. Dijkhuizen AA. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988; 84:350–2
Statistical analysis of binary data from matched designs that require multiple observations on the same herd, litter or animal. Donald A. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:446–8
Economic impact of the use of prostaglandin to induce estrus in dairy cows. Fetrow J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988; 84:384–6
Using simulation modeling to assess the benefit of lactational therapy for subclinical Streptococcus agalactiae mastitis. Goodger WJ, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:377–80
Consequences for swine farm income of depopulation as a disease control measure. Marsh WE. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:363–5
Analytical models of the national herd: factors controlling calf–mortality and their effects on the rural economy. Oluokun SB, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:419–22
Examining the impact of different health levels and management strategies on dairy heifer production through computer simulation. Sørenson JT. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:496–8
Effects of deprivation on smokers' mood during the operation of a complex computer simulation. Cutler GH, et al. **Addict Behav** 1988;13(4):379–82
Molecular modeling of the phospholipid bilayer. Gaber BP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;238:1–11
Computer simulation of cerebral microhemodynamics. Hudetz AG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:293–304
Computer simulation of eye movements for teaching and training in ocular motor pathology. Huygen PL. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;42:81–4
Theoretically determined three–dimensional structures for amphipathic segments of the HIV–1 gp41 envelope protein. Venable RM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Feb; 5(1):7–22
Multicompartment analysis of the effects of plasmapheresis. Application to lipid kinetics in humans. May ME, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jun;91(6):688–94
Documentation of students' clinical reasoning using a computer simulation. Schwartz W. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 May;143(5):575–9
Choice (CRT) and simple reaction times (SRT) compared in laboratory technicians: factors influencing reaction times and a predictive model. Miller JA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;15(6):687–97
Computer simulator for determining the single nephron glomerular filtration rate [letter] Bernard R. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Feb;13(2):170
A computer system for the interactive planning and prediction of maxillofacial surgery. Moss JP, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Dec;94(6):469–75
Computer algorithm for modeling transmission over one or two conduction pathways through AV node. Dorveaux LD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 2):H1247–53
Evaluation of pulse–detection algorithms by computer simulation of hormone secretion. Guardabasso V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 1):E775–84
Low–frequency oscillations in arterial pressure and heart rate: a simple computer model. Madwed JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):H1573–9
Does the ultrafiltration coefficient play a key role in regulating glomerular filtration in the rat. Oken DE. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):F505–15 (43 ref.)
Biophysical modeling of sensitivity and positive accuracy of detecting episodic endocrine signals. Urban RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 1):E88–94
A model study of the regulation of gastric acid secretion. Van Duijn B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 1):G157–68
Driving simulator performance in patients with sleep apnea. Findley LJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Aug; 140(2):529–30
Mechanical loads on the ventilatory muscles. A theoretical analysis. MacIntyre NR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Apr;139(4):968–73
Analysis of Ter–Ter enzyme kinetic mechanisms by computer simulation of isotope exchange at chemical equilibrium: development and application of ISOTER, a personal–computer–based program. Wedler FC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Mar;177(2):268–81
Computer simulation and experimental validation of the electrophoretic behavior of proteins. Mosher RA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Feb 15;61(4):362–6
Dermal–epidermal relationships in the skin of the bottlenose dolphin (Tursiops truncatus). Stromberg MW. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1989 Mar;18(1):1–13
Analysis of the longitudinal and radial resistivity measurements of the nerve trunk. Altman KW, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1989;17(4):313–24
Combining transmural left ventricular mechanics and energetics to predict oxygen demand. Carasso S, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1988;16(5):495–513
Factors affecting respiratory system stability. Longobardo GS, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1989;17(4):377–96
Modeling emergency department operations using advanced computer simulation systems. Saunders CE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Feb;18(2):134–40
Computer simulation of vitamin D transport. Dunn JF. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;538:69–76 (20 ref.)
Use of modeling in predicting tympanic membrane rupture. Stuhmiller JH. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1989 May; 140:53–60
A mathematical and computer–based model of alternating chemotherapy and radiation therapy in experimental neoplasms. Goldie JH, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1988; 41:11–20
Quinazoline antifolates inhibiting thymidylate synthase: computer modelling of the N10 substituent. Jones TR, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1989 Mar;3(4):243–8
Preliminary computer simulation of the effects of radial keratotomy. Hanna KD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun;

107(6):911–8
A computer model of the periodontal ligament space in man. Katona TR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(11):839–44
The influence of mediolateral deformity, tibial torsion, and foot position on femorotibial load. Prediction of a musculoskeletal computer model. Lindgren U, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1989;108(1):22–6
Monte Carlo simulation and the clinical laboratory. Connelly DP, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Jul;113(7):750–7
Antigenic relationships between avian paramyxoviruses. III. A mathematical model of antigenic drift and a computer-assisted approach for construction of a phylogenetic tree. Lipkind M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988; 103(1–2):83–98
A total heart/lung bypass simulator. Leonard RJ. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):739–42
Recent advances in computer image generation simulation. Geltmacher HE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Nov;59(11 Pt 2):A39–45 (7 ref.)
Genetic analysis of twin and family data: structural modeling using LISREL. Papers delivered at the International Workshop on Twin Methodology. Leuven, Belgium, August 24–29, 1987. **Behav Genet** 1989 Jan;19(1):1–160
Resemblances of parents and twins in sports participation and heart rate. Boomsma DI, et al. **Behav Genet** 1989 Jan; 19(1):123–41
Factor and simplex models for repeated measures: application to two psychomotor measures of alcohol sensitivity in twins. Boomsma DI, et al. **Behav Genet** 1989 Jan; 19(1):79–96
LISREL analysis of twin data with structured means. Dolan CV, et al. **Behav Genet** 1989 Jan;19(1):51–62
The effects of social homogamy and cultural inheritance on the covariances of twins and their parents: a LISREL model. Eaves LJ, et al. **Behav Genet** 1989 Jan;19(1):113–22
Testing structural equation models for twin data using LISREL. Heath AC, et al. **Behav Genet** 1989 Jan;19(1):9–35
Willingness to drive when drunk and personality: a twin study. Martin NG, et al. **Behav Genet** 1989 Jan;19(1):97–111
Partitioned twin analysis: a power study. Nance WE, et al. **Behav Genet** 1989 Jan;19(1):143–50
Fitting genetic models with LISREL: hypothesis testing. Neale MC, et al. **Behav Genet** 1989 Jan;19(1):37–49
The effects of age, sex, and genotype on self-report drunkenness following a challenge dose of alcohol. Neale MC, et al. **Behav Genet** 1989 Jan;19(1):63–78
Genetic and environmental variation in the birth weight of twins. Vlietinck R, et al. **Behav Genet** 1989 Jan;19(1):131–61
A computer model for unconscious spread of anxiety-linked inhibition in cognitive networks. Blum GS. **Behav Sci** 1989 Jan;34(1):16–45
Analysis of progress curves by simulations generated by numerical integration. Zimmerle CT, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Mar 1;258(2):381–7
On the ability of neural networks to perform generalization by induction. Anshelevich VV, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1989; 61(2):125–8
Evaluation of a generalized model of human postural dynamics and control in the sagittal plane. Barin K. **Biol Cybern** 1989;61(1):37–50
A nonlinear systems approach to Fechner's paradox. Gregson RA. **Biol Cybern** 1989;61(2):129–38
Model of neural visual system with self-organizing cells. Nakano K, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1989;60(3):195–202
A regularized approach to color constancy. Rubner J, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1989;61(1):29–36
A nonlinear model for collicular spatial interactions underlying the metrical properties of electrically elicited saccades. Van Opstal AJ, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1989; 60(3):171–83
Quadrature and the development of orientation selective cortical cells by Hebb rules. Yuille AL, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1989;61(3):183–94
The Rescorla–Wagner theory does not predict contextual control of phasic responses in transswitching. Kimmel HD, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1988 Oct;27(2):95–112 (8 ref.)
Computerized model for accurate determination of ethylene oxide diffusion in sterilized medical supplies. Gibson C, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 Jul;10(5):343–8
Adaptive realtime compensatory feedback to open the light-pupil reflex loop. Baker SA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1989;25:19–21
Agonist and antagonist muscle tension during horizontal saccadic eye movements. Enderle JD, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1989;25:155–61
The silicon synapse or, neural net computing. Frenger P. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1989;25:267–73 (52 ref.)
Viscoelastic modeling of carotid sinus baroreceptors. Stinnett H, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1989;25:13–8
Monitoring clinical trials based on predictive probability of significance. Choi SC, et al. **Biometrics** 1989 Mar; 45(1):317–23
Assessing the significance of the correlation between two spatial processes. Clifford P, et al. **Biometrics** 1989 Mar; 45(1):123–34
Analysis of multiple tumor data from a rodent carcinogenicity experiment. Finkelstein DM, et al. **Biometrics** 1989 Mar;45(1):219–30
A Monte Carlo investigation of homogeneity tests of the odds ratio under various sample size configurations. Jones MP, et al. **Biometrics** 1989 Mar;45(1):171–81
On testing departure from the binomial and multinomial assumptions. Paul SR, et al. **Biometrics** 1989 Mar; 45(1):231–6
Population processing—a powerful class of parallel algorithms. Banzhaf W. **Biosystems** 1989;22(2):163–72
The brain–machine disanalogy. Conrad M. **Biosystems** 1989; 22(3):197–213 (45 ref.)
Phase conjugation model for information transfer in the nervous system. Kosugi Y, et al. **Biosystems** 1989; 22(3):215–21
Optimal dosing of aminoglycosides using computerised models. Schobben F. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1988 Feb;57:54–7
The role of dendritic diameters in maximizing the effectiveness of synaptic inputs. Holmes WR. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 23;478(1):127–37
Mathematical model of cellular mechanisms contributing to presynaptic facilitation. Gingrich KJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Sep;21(3):513–20
Connectionist networks learn to transmit chaos. Mpitsos GJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Sep;21(3):539–46
The role of the teacher in learning-based models of parietal area 7a. Zipser D, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Sep; 21(3):505–12
Computational simulation of activity of cortical-like neural systems. Ventriglia F. **Bull Math Biol** 1988;50(2):143–85
Computer simulation of fluid resuscitation in thermal injury. A. B. Wallace memorial lecture 1987. Arturson G. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Aug;14(4):257–68
Analysis of burn injury by digital simulation. Roa LM, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Jun;14(3):201–9
Computer simulation of myocardial fibrillation using a one dimensional model of excitation and recovery processes. Malik M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Feb;23(2):132–44
Simulation of CFU-s kinetics after irradiation. Hauser F, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1988 Mar;21(2):81–90
Effects of continuous low dose-rate irradiation: computer simulations. King CR, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1988 Sep; 21(5):339–51
Intestinal crypt proliferation. II. Computer modelling of mitotic index data provides further evidence for lateral and vertical cell migration in the absence of mitotic activity. Loeffler M, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1988 Jul;21(4):247–58
The cell cycle time in intestinal crypts by simulation of FLM experiments. Meinzer HP, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1988 Nov; 21(6):429–36
Estimating cardiac transmembrane activation and recovery times from unipolar and bipolar extracellular electrograms: a simulation study. Steinhaus BM. **Circ Res** 1989 Mar; 64(3):449–62
Microvascular exchange during burn injury: II. Formulation and validation of a mathematical model. Bert JL, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Jul;28(3):199–219
Microvascular exchange during burn injury: III. Implications of the model. Bowen BD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Jul; 28(3):221–33
Relative impact of targeted versus populationwide cholesterol interventions on the incidence of coronary heart disease. Projections of the Coronary Heart Disease Policy Model. Goldman L, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Aug; 80(2):254–60
Computer-simulated effect of errors in infusion duration and blood sampling times on pharmacokinetic calculations for gentamicin. Boyce EG, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1989 Jan; 8(1):48–53
Electrical impedance imaging in two and three dimensions. Wexler A. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1988;9 Suppl A:29–33
Algorithms for determining the fate of sites and domain boundaries in computer simulations of recombinant DNA procedures. Campione-Piccardo J. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1988 Apr;4(2):259–64
Microcomputer simulation of steady-state enzyme kinetics for educational purposes. Daron HH, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1986 Sep;2(3):207–9
FUS: a system to simulate conformational changes in biological macromolecules. Major F, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1988 Nov;4(4):445–51
FUGE: an analytical ultracentrifuge simulation for teaching purposes. Mynett A. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1988 Apr; 4(2):249–52
SDSE: a software package to simulate the evolution of a pair of DNA sequences. Oliver JL, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1989 Feb;5(1):47–50
CLEAVAGE: a microcomputer program for predicting signal sequence cleavage sites. Pascarella S, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1989 Feb;5(1):53–4
Computer software for development and simulation of compartmental models of neurons. De Schutter E. **Comput Biol Med** 1989;19(2):71–81
Hemodynamics in transposition of the great arteries with comparison to ventricular septal defect. Tu C, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1989;19(2):95–128
A computer model to study norepinephrine-induced oscillations of contraction in tail arteries of spontaneously hypertensive stroke-prone rats. Avinash G, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1988 Aug;21(4):324–33
Qualitative representation of behavior in the medical domain. Bylander T, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1988 Aug; 21(4):367–80
The application of metabolic resistance theory to the selection of preferred target enzymes for therapeutic drugs. Dugglebey RG. **Comput Biomed Res** 1988 Dec;21(6):579–92
Computer model of cardiac repolarization processes and of the recovery sequence. Malik M, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1989 Apr;22(2):160–80
Electrocardiogram simulation using a personal computer. Schwid HA. **Comput Biomed Res** 1988 Dec;21(6):562–9
Software systems to control sensitivity studies of Monte Carlo simulation models. Seaholm SK. **Comput Biomed Res** 1988 Dec;21(6):531–50
On the estimation of pulmonary blood flow from CO2 production time series. Sherrill DL, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1988 Dec;21(6):503–11
Radiation transport calculations in treatment planning. Williamson JF. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1989 May–Jun; 13(3):251–68 (81 ref.)
BOOMER, a simulation and modeling program for pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic data analysis. Bourne DW. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Jul; 29(3):191–5
The effect of dependence on the performance of Bayes' theorem: an evaluation using a computer simulation. Chard T. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 May;29(1):15–9
Computer-assisted predictive mathematical relationship among electroshock voltage and duration and occurrence of convulsion in mice. Chung SJ. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Jan;28(1):23–30
GENCOV: a Fortran program that generates randomly censored survival data with covariates. Ciampi A, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 May;29(1):51–7
Nonlinear SPICE models for physiologic systems. Goldstein LJ, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Jul; 29(3):161–72
Simulation of ionic transport mediated by membrane proteins for educational purposes. Holmgren M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 May;29(1):43–50
On the possibility of 'real-time' Monte Carlo calculations for the estimation of absorbed dose in radioimmunotherapy. Johnson TK, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Jul;29(3):205–10
A self-tuning Smith predictor applied to the control of blood pressure: simulation studies. Mansour NE, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 May;29(1):21–9
Computer simulation of a patient end tidal CO2 controller system. Rudowski R, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Apr;28(4):243–8
First experiences with the modelling and simulation package MIRACLES applied to a picture archiving and communication system (PACS) in a clinical environment. Stut WJ Jr, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Jan;28(1):63–70
Recursive identification of lung parameters. Valcke CP, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Jun;29(2):143–9
Expert system reasoning about dynamic systems by semi-quantitative simulation. Widman LE. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Jun;29(2):95–113
SIMREP: a program simulating differential DNA replication. Zacharias H, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Apr;28(4):235–42
Computer simulation of the generation of the electroencephalogram. Lagerlund TD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jan;72(1):31–40
Monte Carlo simulation of DNA electrophoresis. Batoulis J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 May–Jun;10(5–6):442–6 (9 ref.)
'By the seat of your pants' or multivariable predictive modelling [editorial] Reeves MJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Mar;21(2):83–4
Regulation of the cytoplasmic pH by a proton-translocating ATPase in Streptococcus faecalis (faecium). A computer simulation. Suzuki T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Mar 15; 180(2):467–71
Quantitative aspect of two-factor analysis applied to radionuclide gated cardiac studies. Murase K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(4):190–5
A unified computer program for assessment of attenuation correction and data acquisition methods in single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT). Murase K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(5):248–53
A model for the ability of drugs to induce enhanced DNase I cleavage. Portugal J. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 17;251(1–2):8–12
Assessment of fetal blood volume for computer-assisted management of in utero transfusion. Mandelbrot L, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1988;3(1–2):60–6
Computer simulated model of polycytidylic acid digestion by ribonuclease. Drożdż R, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1988;26(4):275–8
Nonrandom sampling in genetic epidemiology: an implementation of the Hanis-Chakraborty method for multifactorial analysis. Rao DC, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(3):461–70
Model of potassium dynamics in the central nervous system. Odette LL, et al. **GLIA** 1988;1(3):198–210
Computer simulations of nuclear reactions induced by incident protons in the energy range of 100 to 500 MeV in a human body. Asano Y, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Nov; 55(5):767–72
A microcomputer algorithm for solving first-order compartmental models involving recycling. Birchall A, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Jun;56(6):857–68
Influence of organs in the ICRP's remainder on effective dose equivalent computed for diagnostic radiation exposures. Gibbs SJ. **Health Phys** 1989 Apr;56(4):515–20
Use of a simulation model in occupational dose assessment at a high-level radioactive waste repository. Maheras SJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Jul;57(1):107–16

An empirical model for x-ray attenuation in Pb and mild steel. Okunade AA, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Jun;56(6):943–6

Modeling the cognitive content of displays. Chechile RA, et al. **Hum Factors** 1989 Feb;31(1):31–43

Tracking time-varying properties of the systemic vascular bed. Avanzolini G, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Mar;36(3):373–81

Application of prewhitening to AR spectral estimation of EEG. Birch GE, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Aug; 35(8):640–5

Electrode models for electric current computed tomography. Cheng KS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Sep; 36(9):918–24

Entropy reduction and decorrelation in visual coding by oriented neural receptive fields. Daugman JG. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Jan;36(1):107–14

Sensor for measuring surface fluid conductivity in vivo. Fouke JM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Oct; 35(10):877–81

A neural network architecture for preattentive vision. Grossberg S, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Jan; 36(1):65–84

Analytical solution to the three-compartment pharmacokinetic model. Jacobs JR. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Sep;35(9):763–5

Paraplegic standing controlled by functional neuromuscular stimulation: Part I—computer model and control-system design. Khang G, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Sep; 36(9):873–84

Paraplegic standing controlled by functional neuromuscular stimulation: Part II—Computer simulation studies. Khang G, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Sep;36(9):885–94

Origins of the impedance change in impedance cardiography by a three-dimensional finite element model. Kim DW, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Dec;35(12):993–1000

Computer model for simulation of first transit cardiac radionuclide curves—I. Low LR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Sep;36(9):935–45

Optimal fitting of computer model simulations to first transit cardiac radionuclide curves—II. Low LR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Sep;36(9):946–53

Boundary conditions in simulations of cardiac propagating action potentials. Maglaveras N, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Sep;35(9):755–8

Three-dimensional finite element solution for biopotentials: erythrocyte in an applied field. Miller CE, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Sep;35(9):712–8

Localized texture processing in vision: analysis and synthesis in the Gaborian space. Porat M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Jan;36(1):115–29

Confidence intervals for the signal-to-noise ratio when a signal embedded in noise is observed over repeated trials. Raz J, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Aug;35(8):646–9

The inverse problem in electroneurography—II: Computational aspects and evaluation using simulated data. Stegeman DF, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Oct; 35(10):778–88

A hexagonal orthogonal-oriented pyramid as a model of image representation in visual cortex. Watson AB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Jan;36(1):97–106

Local T–T cell and T–B cell interactions: a cellular automaton approach. Hogeweg P. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Aug; 22(2):113–22

A simplified procedure to compute dialysis time and frequency by means of urea kinetics. Ahrenholz P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 Sep;11(5):366–72

Urea kinetic modelling by partial dialysate collection. Garred LJ, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Feb;12(2):96–102

Simulation of patient flow in a picture archival and communications system network. Bengtson NM, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 Oct;23(1–2):137–53

A program for simulation of nerve equations with branching geometries. Hines M. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1989 Mar; 24(1):55–68

Computer graphics and computer animation of the electric heart field. Hulin I, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 Oct; 23(1–2):77–81

Computed limitations of spot scanning for therapeutic proton beams. Levin CV, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 Oct; 23(1–2):33–41

A simulation support system for solving large physiological models on microcomputers. Montani JP, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1989 Mar;24(1):41–54

Order of response surfaces for representation of a Monte Carlo epidemic model. Seaholm SK, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 Oct;23(1–2):113–23

Latin hypercube sampling and the sensitivity analysis of a Monte Carlo epidemic model. Seaholm SK, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 Oct;23(1–2):97–112

Computer simulation for teaching membrane potential fundamentals. Soto E. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1989 Jul; 24(2):119–26

3-D visualization of arterial structures using ultrasound and Voxel modelling. Kitney RI, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989; 4(2–4):135–43

Simulating the time-course of clinical paralysis. Shanks CA. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1988;5(4):201–5

Heat loss and blood flow during hyperthermia in normal canine brain. II: Mathematical model. Samulski TV, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 Mar–Apr;5(2):249–63

Transient finite element analysis of thermal methods used to estimate SAR and blood flow in homogeneously and nonhomogeneously perfused tumour models. Wong TZ, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1988 Nov–Dec;4(6):571–92

A computational model for heat generation in a radially layered tissue inside a coaxial TEM applicator. Zwamborn AP, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 Mar–Apr;5(2):211–23

Collective modes in neural networks. Parikh JC, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Feb;44(3–4):327–33

An approach to the teaching of host/parasite population modelling. Wharton DA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Jul; 19(4):451–5

Hematopoietic death of unprotected man from photon irradiations: statistical modeling from animal experiments. Morris MD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Mar;55(3):445–61

Simulating blocks in treatment planning calculations. Fontenla DP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Mar;16(3):867–73

Ultrasonic reflection mode imaging of the nonlinear parameter B/A. II: Signal processing. Cain CA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Jul;86(1):28–34

Simulating the open-loop transfer function as a means for understanding acoustic feedback in hearing aids. Egolf DP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Jan;85(1):454–67

Phase aberration correction in medical ultrasound using speckle brightness as a quality factor. Nock L, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 May;85(5):1819–33

Estimates of wave front distortion from measurements of scattering by model random media and calf liver. Waag RC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Jan;85(1):406–15

A new method for generating ceramic restorations: a CAD-CAM system. Leinfelder KF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Jun;118(6):703–7

A dynamic life table model of Psorophora columbiae in the southern Louisiana rice agroecosystem with supporting hydrologic submodel. Part 2. Model validation and population dynamics. Focks DA, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1988 Sep;4(3):282–99

Computer simulation of management strategies for Psorophora columbiae in the rice agroecosystem. Focks DA, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1988 Dec;4(4):399–413

A dynamic life table model of Psorophora columbiae in the southern Louisiana rice agroecosystem with supporting hydrologic submodel. Part 1. Analysis of literature and model development. Focks DA, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1988 Sep;4(3):266–81 (60 ref.)

Impact of trichomoniasis on the cow-calf producer's profitability. Rae DO. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Mar 15; 194(6):771–5

Integration of ovulation rate, potential embryonic viability and uterine capacity into a model of litter size in swine. Bennett GL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 May;67(5):1230–41

A kinematic model of the flexor tendons of the hand. Thompson DE, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(4):327–34

Simulation of quadrupedal locomotion using a rigid body model. van den Bogert AJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1989; 22(1):33–41

Quantitation of human shoulder anatomy for prosthetic arm control—II. Anatomy matrices. Wood JE, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(4):309–25

Simulation of the double limb support phase of human gait. Ju MS, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1988 Aug;110(3):223–9

Numerical solutions for steady and unsteady flow in a model of the pulmonary airways. Kimmel E, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1988 Nov;110(4):292–9

Analytical description of minimum energy expenditure surfaces. Winarski DJ, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1988 Nov; 110(4):386–91

Sensitivity analysis of the systemic circulation with a view to computer simulation and parameter estimation. Avanzolini G, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1989 Jan;11(1):43–7

Issues and themes in computer aided design for external prosthetics and orthotics. Lord M, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Nov;10(6):491–8

Three-dimensional organization of chromosomes of Crepis capillaris by optical tomography. Rawlins DJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Nov;91 (Pt 3):401–14

A unified approach to analysing cell motility. Dunn GA, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1987;8:81–102

Computer-assisted retention prediction system for oligonucleotides in gradient anion-exchange chromatography. Baba Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 23;458:385–94

Computer simulation of high-performance liquid chromatographic separations of peptide and protein digests for development of size-exclusion, ion-exchange and reversed-phase chromatographic methods. Hodges RS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 23;458:147–67

Shell Conference on Computer-Aided Molecular Modelling. October 4–6, 1987, Hoenderloo, The Netherlands. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1988 Oct;2(3):165–258

A theoretical study of the Si–O bond in disiloxane and related molecules. Abraham RJ, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1989 Jan;2(4):267–80

Upperbound procedures for the identification of similar three-dimensional chemical structures. Brint AT, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1989 Jan;2(4):311–20

The educational foundation of Computational Chemistry. Counts RW. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1989 Mar;3(1):95–6

Computer-aided molecular modelling: research study or research tool? Dearing A. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1988 Oct;2(3):179–89

Crystallographic modelling. Driessen RA, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1988 Oct;2(3):225–33

Symposium overview. The Shell Conference on Computer-Aided Molecular Modelling. Hays GR, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1988 Oct;2(3):165–78 (26 ref.)

Pattern recognition display methods for the analysis of computed molecular properties. Hudson B, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1989 Mar;3(1):55–65

Molecular mechanics calculations on deaminooxytocin and on deamino-arginine-vasopressin and its analogues. Liwo A, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1989 Jan;2(4):281–309

Computer simulation study of the binding of an antiviral agent to a sensitive and a resistant human rhinovirus. Lybrand TP, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1989 Jan; 2(4):259–66

Molecular modelling in design of crop protection chemicals. Odell B. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1988 Oct;2(3):191–216 (32 ref.)

Computer simulations in zeolite chemistry. Ramdas S. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1988 Jul;2(2):137–44

The active analog approach applied to the pharmacophore identification of benzodiazepine receptor ligands. Tebib S, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1987 Jul;1(2):153–70

Geometries of functional group interactions in enzyme–ligand complexes: guides for receptor modeling. Tintelnot M, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1989 Mar;3(1):67–84

Computer-aided molecular modeling of a D2-agonist dopamine pharmacophore. Tonani R, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1987 Jul;1(2):121–32

Thermodynamic cycle integration by computer simulation as a tool for obtaining free energy differences in molecular chemistry. van Gunsteren WF, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1987 Jul;1(2):171–6

Application of semi-empirical and ab initio quantum mechanical calculations. von Ragué Schleyer P. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1988 Oct;2(3):223–4

Forces in molecular recognition: comparison of experimental data and molecular mechanics calculations. Waltho JP, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1988 Apr;2(1):31–41

Computer simulation of biological interactions and reactivity. Wendoloski JJ, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1988 Jan; 1(4):313–22

Validation of three-dimensional reconstructions of knee anatomy: CT vs MR imaging. Smith DK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):294–301

Surface modeling of craniofacial form in human embryos with a limited graphics terminal. Lozanoff S, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1988;8(2):101–9

Application of neutral detergent fiber in modeling feed intake, lactation response, and body weight changes in dairy cattle. Williams CB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Mar; 72(3):652–70

Chemoprophylaxis of dental patients with prosthetic joints: a simulation model. Jacobson JJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Nov;52(11):599–604

Modeling of jaw-head-neck dynamics during whiplash. Schneider K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Sep;68(9):1360–5

A computer model of the electrogram: what causes fractionation? Lesh MD, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S69–73

Compensating conduction times as a mechanism of alternating reentry tachycardia: computer modelling experiments. Malik M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989 Jan; 22(1):73–80

The effect of torso inhomogeneities on body surface potentials quantified using "tailored" geometry. van Oosterom A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989 Jan;22(1):53–72

Compensation type algorithms for neural nets: stability and convergence. Cromme LJ, et al. **J Math Biol** 1989; 27(3):327–40

Computer simulation of population dynamics of the American dog tick (Acari: Ixodidae). Mount GA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Jan;26(1):60–76

A case mix simulation decision support system model for negotiating hospital rates. Hatcher ME, et al. **J Med Syst** 1988 Dec;12(6):341–63

Monte Carlo simulation of the heterosexual selective spread of the human immunodeficiency virus. Barrett JC. **J Med Virol** 1988 Sep;26(1):99–109

Conformational differences between alpha-cyclodextrin in aqueous solution and in crystalline form. A molecular dynamics study. Koehler JE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Sep 5;203(1):241–50

Predicting the secondary structure of globular proteins using neural network models. Qian N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Aug 20;202(4):865–84

Computer modeling from solution data of spinach chloroplast and of Xenopus laevis somatic and oocyte 5 S rRNAs. Westhof E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 May 20;207(2):417–31

Cross-correlation-based evaluations of the impulse transmission in a nerve: simulation and experimental studies. Fiore L, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Apr;27(3):235–43

How synaptic noise may affect cross-correlations. Midroni G, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Feb;27(1):1–12

Capacitance compensation and bridge balance adjustment in intracellular recording from dendritic neurons. Wilson CJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Feb;27(1):51–75

SPECT image noise power: effects of nonstationary projection noise and attenuation compensation. Moore SC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Oct;29(10):1704–9

Assessment of response/error relationship and imprecision profile in immunoassay using computer simulation procedures. Malvano R, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jan–Mar;33(1):7–14

Kinetic modeling of selenium metabolism in nonpregnant ewes. Krishnamurti CR, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Aug; 119(8):1146–55

A stochastic model for periodontal breakdown. Manji F, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1989 Jul;24(4):279–81

An alternative two stage method via the EM–algorithm for the estimation of population pharmacokinetic parameters. Amisaki T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 May;11(5):335–48

A computer analysis of condylar movement as determined by cuspal guidances. Mack PJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 May; 61(5):628–33

Evaluation of stopping rules for audiological ascending test procedures using computer simulations. Marshall L, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Jun;32(2):265–73

A computer simulation of the effect of heart rate on ion concentrations in the heart. Boyett MR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 May 7;132(1):15–27

Quantization of directional properties in biological structures using the Minimal Spanning Tree. Dussert C, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Dec 7;135(3):295–302

Movable finite automata (MFA) models for biological systems. II: Protein biosynthesis. Goel NS, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Sep 9;134(1):9–49

A zonal model of cortical functions. Green HS, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1989 Jan 9;136(1):87–116

Computer automated structure evaluation (CASE): a study of inhibitors of the thermolysin enzyme. Klopman G, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1989 Jan 9;136(1):67–77

A minimal model of liver glycogen metabolism; feasibility for predicting flux rates. Kurland IJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Dec 7;135(3):343–58

Computer simulations of the effect of non–inactivating sodium channels on the electric behavior of excitable cells. Steinberg IZ. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Jul 21;133(2):193–214

Whether Zn2+ for the polymerase system was selected inevitably or by historical accident. Toh H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1989 Jan 9;136(1):79–85

Maturation of the immune response: a computational model. Weinand RG, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Aug 22;133(4):409–28

Population interventions reassessed. Gunning–Schepers LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 4;1(8636):479–81

Microcomputer assisted assessment of CO2 rebreathing during anaesthesia with coaxial system. Gregorini P, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:407–10

Computer modeling of blood acid–base disorders for diagnostics, therapy and education. Kmiotek W, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:411–3

Use of an easy commercially available software (VISICALC) on a low–cost personal computer (APPLE II PLUS) to assess a dialysis simulation model. Vancini C. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:126–8

Thermoregulatory consequences of cardiovascular impairment during NMR imaging in warm/humid environments. Adair ER, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1989 Jan–Feb;7(1):25–37

Computer simulation of MRS localization techniques: an analysis of ISIS. Lawry TJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Mar;9(3):299–314

A computer simulation of T2 decay effects in echo planar imaging. Oshio K, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Sep; 11(3):389–97

Motional phase artifacts in Fourier transform MRI. Wedeen VJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Jul;11(1):114–20

One–dimensional computer simulation of a wave incident on randomly distributed inhomogeneities with reference to the scattering of ultrasound by blood. Routh HF, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Nov;25(6):667–71

Role of computational fluid mechanics in the analysis of prosthetic heart valve flow. Tansley GD, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Mar;26(2):175–85

Effect of radial position on volume measurements using the conductance catheter. Woodard JC, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 Jan;27(1):25–32

Superiority of perfusion over bolus administration in cancer chemotherapy: proposition of a compartmental model. Desoize B, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 May;29(1):21–4

Three–dimensional visualization of computerized tomography and laser scan data for the simulation of maxillo–facial surgery. Linney AD, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1989 Apr–Jun;14(2):109–21

Prediction and analysis of PACS performance with the simulation tool MIRACLES. Stut WJ Jr, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1988 Oct–Dec;13(4):349–59

Evaluation of the pacing rate response to treadmill exercise using computer simulation of a temperature–based, rate–adaptive algorithm. Evans ML, et al. **Med Instrum** 1988 Aug;22(4):182–8

A two–fluid model for hematocrit distribution in microvascular networks. Hokkanen JE. **Med Phys** 1989 May–Jun;16(3):319–25

Investigation of basic imaging properties in digital radiography. 13. Effect of simple structured noise on the detectability of simulated stenotic lesions. Ohara K, et al. **Med Phys** 1989 Jan–Feb;16(1):14–21

Simulation studies of dual–energy x–ray absorptiometry. Sorenson JA, et al. **Med Phys** 1989 Jan–Feb;16(1):75–80

Studying ribosome structure by electron microscopy and computer–image processing. Frank J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;164:3–35 (93 ref.)

Tandem–repetitive noncoding DNA: forms and forces. Stephan W. **Mol Biol Evol** 1989 Mar;6(2):198–212

Simulation of myopathic motor unit action potentials. Nandedkar SD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Mar;12(3):197–202

More ways with neural networks [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1989 Feb 2;337(6206):403

A new algorithm for deriving pulsatile blood flow waveforms tested using stimulated dynamic angiographic data. Seifalian AM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989;31(3):263–9

A model for open–close control of cation channels in the plasma membrane of retinal rod outer segments. Ichikawa K. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Jun;6(5):377–96

Measurement of intracranial tissue volume using computed tomographic images and a personal computer. Criscuolo GR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Nov;23(5):671–4

Methods of background subtraction in myocardial perfusion imaging with thallium–201: a comparative study in the presence of an artefact. Ros D, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Jun;10(6):415–24

Computer helps surgeon mold faces. Carlson MJ. **Ohio Med** 1988 Nov;84(11):863–4

Computer graphics interface to a complex simulation. Specht PC. **P R Health Sci J** 1988 Aug;7(2):184–8

LPROC: a software tool for analysing single–channel data. Xiang Z, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1988 Aug;7(2):77–8

Modern pacemakers: implantable artificial intelligence? [published erratum appears in PACE 1989 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):following Table of Contents] Dassen WR, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):2114–20

Modification of the DDD pacing mode to prevent junctional reentry tachycardia: computer modelling experiments. Malik M, et al. **PACE** 1988 Oct;11(10):1465–78

Diagnosis of paced electrocardiograms by inverse computer modeling of pacemaker actions. Malik M, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):2093–100

Computer modeling of cardiac rhythm disturbances and heart–pacemaker interaction. Malik M, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):2101–9

Simulations of enhanced malaria transmission and host bias induced by modified vector blood location behaviour. Rossignol PA, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Dec;97 (Pt 3):363–72

Ventricular volume regulation: a mathematical model and computer simulation. Rekate HL, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1988;14(2):77–84 (29 ref.)

A computer–model analysis of the influence of the upper airway on passive flow–volume loops in infants. Sly PD. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989;6(2):86–90

Computer–aided dosage form design. I. Methods for defining a long–acting first–order delivery system of maximum formulating flexibility. Lee TY, et al. **Pharm Res** 1987 Aug; 4(4):311–6

Computer–aided dosage form design. II. Methods for defining a zero–order sustained–release delivery system of maximum formulating flexibility. Lee TY, et al. **Pharm Res** 1987 Oct;4(5):385–91

Effects of cocaine on release and uptake of dopamine in vivo: differentiation by mathematical modeling. Nicolaysen LC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Oct;31(2):327–35 (57 ref.)

Experimental design optimisation: theory and application to estimation of receptor model parameters using dynamic positron emission tomography. Delforge J, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Apr;34(4):419–35

Simulation of clinical scintigrams for nuclear medicine imaging devices. Dye RE. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Nov; 33(11):1329–34

Thallium–201 myocardial planar scintigrams. Alignment of stress and rest images by correlation. Ros D, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Jul;34(7):875–84

SPECT reconstruction by simulated annealing. Webb S. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Mar;34(3):259–81

Computer–aided analysis of Z–plasties. Kawabata H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Feb;83(2):319–25

Accurate simulation of protein dynamics in solution. Levitt M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(20):7557–61 (34 ref.)

Computer–simulation methods in human linkage analysis. Ott J. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):4175–8

Hydration forces between parallel DNA double helices: computer simulations. Reddy MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3165–8

Computer–assisted modeling of receptor–ligand interaction. Theoretical aspects and applications to drug design. Proceedings of the 1988 OHOLO Conference. Eilat, Israel, April 24–28, 1988. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;289:1–512

Computer modeling of membrane–anchored cellular and viral proteins: organization and function. Becker Y. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;289:109–29

A computer modeling study of acetylcholine receptor–ligand interactions. Shibata M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 289:39–54

A model of conduction through the N region of the AV node. Simson MB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;275:97–109

Molecular dynamics as a tool for structural and functional predictions: the retinol binding protein and chloroplast C–terminal fragment of the L12 ribosomal protein cases. Tapia O, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;289:55–64

Can a simple function for the dielectric response model electrostatic effects in globular proteins? Fersht AR, et al. **Protein Eng** 1989 May;2(7):527–30

The role of computer simulation techniques in protein engineering. van Gunsteren WF. **Protein Eng** 1988 Apr; 2(1):5–13 (62 ref.)

Inspection of three–dimensional structures of proteins with dynamical information from the normal mode analysis. Wako H. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1989 Apr;2(3):175–80

Computer–aided interactive surgical simulation for craniofacial anomalies based on 3–D surface reconstruction CT images. Fujioka M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1988 Sep–Oct; 6(5):204–12

Computer simulation of ventricular wall motion using the finite element method. Watanabe T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;6(4):165–70

Microcomputer simulation as an aid in analyzing data and teaching the principles of glomerular dynamics. Oken DE. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1988 Nov–Dec;11(6):332–40

Expiratory airflow patterns and gas exchange in the newborn infant: results of model simulations. Zamel D, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Jan;75(1):19–27

Model for simulating the effects of management practices on pesticide concentrations in groundwater. Dean JD, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1989;79:527–80; discussion 581–6

Simulation of action potential propagation in terminal arborizations of cultured sensory ganglia. Braschler U, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1989;140(1):13–8

Computer simulations of figure–ground discrimination in the visual system of the fly. Guo AK, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1989 Jan;32(1):78–87

Computer–aided molecular design. Richards WG. **Sci Prog** 1988;72(288 Pt 4):481–92

Understanding the anomalous electrophoresis of bent DNA molecules: a reptation model. Levene SD, et al. **Science** 1989 Jul 28;245(4916):396–9

Ocular dominance column development: analysis and simulation. Miller KD, et al. **Science** 1989 Aug 11; 245(4918):605–15

Are neural nets like the human brain? [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1989 Jan 27;243(4890):481–2

Model of the origin of rhythmic population oscillations in the hippocampal slice. Traub RD, et al. **Science** 1989 Mar 10;243(4896):1319–25 (45 ref.)

Molecular dynamics simulation of a phospholipid micelle. Wendoloski JJ, et al. **Science** 1989 Feb 3;243(4891):636–8

Simulift: a simulation model of human trunk motion. Reilly CH, et al. **Spine** 1989 Jan;14(1):5–11

Strain in fibers of a lumbar disc. Analysis of the role of lifting in producing disc prolapse. Shirazi–Adl A. **Spine** 1989 Jan; 14(1):96–103

A model of the spread of HIV infection and the demographic impact of AIDS. Bongaarts J. **Stat Med** 1989 Jan; 8(1):103–20

Modelling the 1985 influenza epidemic in France. Flahault A, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Nov;7(11):1147–55

A test to detect clustering applied to muscle fibres. Howel D. **Stat Med** 1988 Nov;7(11):1157–64

Analytical modeling for neutron capture therapy. Wheeler FJ, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Feb–Mar;165(2–3):186–8

Modeling splanchnic hemodynamics after distal splenorenal shunt: a computer simulation and sensitivity analysis. Rypins EB, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Jan;105(1):93–9

Modelling afferent connectivity, postsynaptic plasticity, and signal discrimination. Chover J. **Synapse** 1989;3(2):101–16

Pharmacokinetics, biochemical mechanism and mutation accumulation: a comprehensive model of chemical carcinogenesis. Conolly RB, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Oct; 43(1–3):189–200

Prediction of chemical carcinogenicity from molecular and electronic structures: a comparison of MINDO/3 and CNDO/2 molecular orbital methods. Lewis DF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Jan;45(1):1–13 (41 ref.)

Research needs and advances in inhalation dosimetry identified through the use of mathematical dosimetry models of ozone. Miller FJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Dec; 44(3):231–46

An inhalation distribution model for the lactating mother and nursing child. Shelley ML, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Oct;43(1–3):23–9

An epidemiological model of rinderpest. I. Description of the model. James AD, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1989 Feb;21(1):59–68

An epidemiological model of rinderpest. II. Simulations of the behaviour of rinderpest virus in populations. Rossiter PB, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1989 Feb;21(1):69–84

Circular harmonic averaging of noisy single–molecule images. Kunath W, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1989 Mar; 27(2):171–84

Synthetic B–scan images by numerical solution of a wave equation. Finette S. **Ultrason Imaging** 1988 Jul;10(3):220–8

Modeling and computer simulation of ultrasound imaging systems and human tissues. Lee BS, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1988 Oct;10(4):229–47

A ray tracing method for calculating the speed of sound in a nonparallel layered model using pulse echo ultrasound. Lockwood GR, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1989 Apr; 11(2):106–18

Effect of placental resistance, arterial diameter, and blood pressure on the uterine arterial velocity waveform: a computer modeling approach. Adamson SL, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989;15(5):437–42

Planning corrective osteotomy of the distal end of the radius. 2. Computer–aided planning and postoperative follow–up. Bilić R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Dec;91(12):575–80

Computational veterinary parasitology with an application to chemical resistance. Gettinby G. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Jul 1;32(1):57–72 (21 ref.)

Proliferative status of colonic mucosa in organ culture: 3H-thymidine-labelling studies and computer modelling. Finney KJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989;56(6):397–405
Cementless bony ingrowth total hip prosthesis (anatomical contact porous coated total hip prosthesis) design using computed axial tomography and computer aid design. Kim YH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1988;29(2):139–59
[Research fronts in modeling in biomedicine in 1987] Spála M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Dec 16;127(51):1590–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A computer model of hemoglobin glycosylation] Svačina S, et al. **Sb Lek** 1987 May;89(5):134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Stresses on the patellofemoral joint] Lengsfeld M. **Anat Anz** 1989;168(4):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computer simulation of the stable climate on the PC in veterinary practice] Schauberger G. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 1;102(2):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computer-assisted measurement of biomechanical values exemplified by the renovascular system] Möller DP. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989 May;34(5):94–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A computerized model of cerebrovascular circulation] Pucher RK, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1988 Jun; 33(6):140–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A comparison of the evaluation of intramural and epicardial and endocardial distribution of transmembrane potentials in demonstrating the source structure in the ECG and magnetocardiography impulse problem] Wach P, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1988 Nov;33(11):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[3-dimensional organ representation with ultrasound. Experimental studies—computer simulation] Sohn C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Apr 30;107(13):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The simulation of histopathological diagnosis with the help of an automated image analysis system (VISIAC)] Kayser K, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989;135(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[CAS (computer assisted surgery). A new procedure in head and neck surgery] Schlöndorff G, et al. **HNO** 1989 May; 37(5):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Multiplanar imaging of the temporal bone. Initial results] Grevers G, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Jul;68(7):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The 3-dimensional surface reconstruction from computerized tomography sections] Hirschfelder H. **Orthopade** 1989 Feb;18(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dynamic computer models of xenobiotics] Rothley D, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Feb;44(2):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computer-assisted model trials of cerebrospinal fluid dynamics of the craniospinal system] Meier U, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;40:100–2 (Ger)
[Optimization of radiation planning using a combination of simulator and computed tomography] Kamprad F, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988;29(4):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Initial studies of 3-dimensional imaging using ultrasound] Sohn C, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1988 Nov–Dec; 192(6):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computer-assisted model trials of cerebrospinal fluid dynamics of the craniospinal system] Meier U, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1988;49(3):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The pathogenesis of perineural tumor invasion—a computer reconstruction study on its relation with a lymphatic spread in human and experimental carcinomas of the bile duct] Suzuki M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Dec;34(15):2080–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Synthesis and evaluation of the adaptive control system for the ventricular assist device by using the circulatory system simulator] Feng JS, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1989 Mar;27(1):8–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of cavities in the human skull on the inverse moving dipole solutions] He B, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1988 Jun;26(2):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Skin incision simulation at cerebral surgery planning system by using CT 3D images] Jin XY, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1988 Dec;26(4):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Computer simulation of serum leakage from EPTFE vascular prosthesis] Kobayashi T, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1988 Mar;26(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The simulation of the cardiac excitation propagation for the analysis of arrhythmias—analysis of the mechanism of re-entrant excitation propagation induced by electric shock] Mitsui K, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1988 Jun;26(2):112–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Simulation of measurement error in corneal endothelial morphometry] Inoda S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;92(7):1149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study of the mechanisms of the development of epileptic activity in neuronal networks using a simulation model] Trąbka W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 22(5):421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in synaptic potentials and axonal delays as factors causing epileptic instability of neuronal networks] Trąbka W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Sep–Oct;22(5):429–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Computer analysis of the spatial structure of the amphotericin channel] Khutorskiĭ VE, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Sep–Oct;33(5):794–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mathematical modeling of the processes of DNA synthesis in irradiated cells and cell populations. Modeling of the initiation and elongation of DNA chains in irradiated mammalian cells] Synzynys BI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Sep–Oct;28(5):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental and theoretical study of the dynamics of lymphopoiesis during prolonged irradiation] Zukhbaia TM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Sep–Oct;28(5):626–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Establishment of the time of death and of the time of displacement of the corpse by modelling the process of temperature change on analog computers] Novikov PI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Jul–Sep;31(3):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Logico-semantic modeling of the structure of the hardware and software of medico-biological measurements] Ostapiuk SF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(4):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A mathematical model of the process of obtaining human leukocyte alpha-interferon] Razorenova TS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(12):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Construction of a mathematical model for predicting serous meningitis morbidity] Spynu KI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Jul–Aug;33(4):481–5 (Rus)
[Accuracy of the spatial localization of the sources of brain bioelectrical activity in a model homogeneous unrestricted environment] Frolov AA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Sep–Oct;38(5):897–904 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A computer ethological-pharmacological analysis of the intraspecific behavior of primates] Poshivalov VP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 May–Jun;38(3):519–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New results in computer simulation of the spread of excitation in the myocardium] Szathmáry V. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Feb;90(2):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[SIMULAPOP, a computer program that simulates the dynamics of a small human population using the Monte Carlo method] Valdez-Alayón R, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1988;39(1):32–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPUTER SOFTWARE see **SOFTWARE**

COMPUTER SYSTEM EVALUATION see **COMPUTER SYSTEMS**

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Cardiac arrest during anaesthesia. A computer-aided study in 250,543 anaesthetics. Olsson GL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Nov;32(8):653–64
Skin problems from visual display units. Provocation of skin symptoms under experimental conditions. Swanbeck G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(1):46–51
Creation of a regional medical-nutrition education network. Feldman EB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jan;49(1):1–16
Telepathology. Long-distance diagnosis. Weinstein RS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Apr;91(4 Suppl 1):S39–42
Pharmacy fax [letter] McAllister JC 3d. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Feb;46(2):255–6
The risk of miscarriage and birth defects among women who use visual display terminals during pregnancy. Robinson H. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;15(3):357–60
Moving from corkboard to an electronic bulletin board for nursing. Skaggs BJ. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Jun;89(6):858
Computer-generated headache. Brachiocephalgia at first byte. LaBan MM, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Aug; 68(4):183–5
Intraoperative video panendoscopy for diagnosing sites of chronic intestinal bleeding. Flickinger EG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Jan;157(1):137–44
The Utah anesthesia workstation. Loeb RG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jun;70(6):999–1007
Computerized algorithm-directed triage in the emergency department. Berman DA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Feb; 18(2):141–4
Comparison of conventional fluorescein angiography film images with a cathode ray tube display. Seeley GW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;107(2):227–31
Surgical pathology computer systems have come of age [editorial] Aller RD. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Dec; 112(12):1186–7
Surgical pathology as a component of the hospital computer: looking for the pony [letter] Foucar E, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Jun;113(6):573
A custom-designed computer network for a dental clinical school. Moore CJ, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Apr;34(2):166–74
Simulator sickness in U.S. Navy flight simulators [published erratum appears in Aviat Space Environ Med 1989 May;60(5):473] Kennedy RS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Jan;60(1):10–6
How to choose a general practice computing system: comparison of commercial packages [published erratum appears in BMJ 1988 Nov 5;297(6657):1189] Daniels A, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 1;297(6652):838–40
Prescribing costs when computers are used to issue all prescriptions. Donald JB. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 1;299(6690):28–30
Using nurses for preventive activities with computer assisted follow up: a randomised controlled trial. Robson J, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 18;298(6671):433–6
Choosing a general practice computer system [letter] Walker M, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 19;297(6659):1334–5
Computer eyestrain. Miranda MN, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 Apr;81(4):137–8 (14 ref.)
Possible health effects of working with VDUs. Bergqvist U. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Apr;46(4):217–21 (50 ref.)
Three-dimensional measurement: the accuracy and precision of the reflex metrograph. Speculand B, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Aug;26(4):265–75
Three-dimensional measurement: the accuracy and precision of the Reflex Microscope. Speculand B, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Aug;26(4):276–83
BioSYNTHESIS: bridging the information gap. Broering NC, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1989 Jan;77(1):19–25
Computers in dentistry. Part one. CAD/CAM: the computer moves chairside. Crawford R. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Sep; 54(9):661–3
Computers in dentistry. Part three. The computer gives new vision—literally. Crawford R. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Sep; 54(9):665
Computers in dentistry. Part four. Bytes 'n bites. The computer moves from the front desk to the operatory. Crawford R. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Sep;54(9):666
Computers in dentistry. Part two. François Duret—a man with vision [interview] Duret F. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Sep;54(9):664
Use of a satellite-assisted computer link for long-distance research collaboration. Sheehan FH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(2):73–5
Supercomputer analysis of purine and pyrimidine metabolism leading to DNA synthesis. Heinmets F. **Cell Biophys** 1989 Jun;14(3):283–323
Application of computer technology to reproductive endocrinology. Jelovsek FR. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep; 32(3):605–13
A microcomputer network for biochemistry. Peterson JA. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1985;1(1):3–5
Multiple DNA and protein sequence alignment on a workstation and a supercomputer. Tajima K. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1988 Nov;4(4):467–71
The impact of computer systems in a medical environment. Kjerulff KH, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1989 Jan–Feb;13(1):137–43 (30 ref.)
Computer network as a vehicle for the delivery of nursing services. Brennan PF. **Comput Nurs** 1989 Jan–Feb;7(1):8
The electronic city. A vehicle for providing patient information. Hekelman FP. **Comput Nurs** 1988 Jul–Aug; 6(4):183–4
Computer networking for nurses. Is it time yet? Rankin J. **Comput Nurs** 1988 Sep–Oct;6(5):227–8
Partners in thought. Skiba DJ. **Comput Nurs** 1989 Jan–Feb; 7(1):46–7
Use of a statewide Maternal and Child Health Information Network. Slack CB, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1989 Mar–Apr; 7(2):61–7
Skin problems in workers using visual display terminals. A study of 201 patients. Berg M. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Nov;19(5):335–41
Dermatologic manifestations in users of video display terminals. Cormier-Parry ML, et al. **Cutis** 1988 Jul;42(1):16
Use of a neural net computer system for analysis of flow cytometric data of phytoplankton populations. Frankel DS, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Sep;10(5):540–50
Potential role of computers in clinical investigation and management of diabetes mellitus. Rodbard D. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Nov–Dec;11 Suppl 1:54–61 (44 ref.)
Effects of VDT resolution on visual fatigue and readability: an eye movement approach. Miyao M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1989 Jun;32(6):603–14
The effects of VDT work on urinary excretion of catecholamines. Tanaka T, et al. **Ergonomics** 1988 Dec; 31(12):1753–63
Survey on subjective symptoms in office workers using visual display terminals. Shimai S, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1988 Jun;34(1):45–54
Measurements of electromagnetic emissions from video display terminals at the frequency range from 30 Hz to 1 MHz. Jokela K, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Jul;57(1):79–88
Move afoot to make computers talk to each other. Cerne F. **Hospitals** 1989 Apr 20;63(8):40, 44
Electronic information for physicians: a new dimension in solving problems. Yasnoff WA. **Indiana Med** 1988 Aug; 81(8):708–9
Simulation of patient flow in a picture archival and communications system network. Bengtson NM, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 Oct;23(1–2):137–53
Ambulatory computer system for recording and controlling locomotion. Gahery Y, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 Dec;23(3–4):209–20
The computerization of the Cardiff Births Survey. Johns KA. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 Oct;23(1–2):43–55
Experimental identification of technical and database factors that can affect the success of clinical computer systems. Essin DJ. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1988;5(4):207–15
Video display terminal use and spontaneous abortion risk. Bryant HE, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar;18(1):132–8
An 'electronic' extramural course in epidemiology and medical statistics. Ostbye T. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar; 18(1):275–9
Computers in medicine. Lewellen TK, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Nov;23(11):857–65 (43 ref.)

Symptoms in video display terminal operators and the presence of small refractive errors. Daum KM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Sep;59(9):691–7

Networked personal computers for desk–top publishing and graphics production. Williams R. **J Audiov Media Med** 1988 Apr;11(2):41–8

Neurosurgical stimulation, impedance monitoring and data acquisition system. Record P, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1989 Mar;11(2):133–6

Heuristic refinement method for the derivation of protein solution structures: validation on cytochrome b562. Brinkley JF, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1988 Nov; 28(4):194–210

Chemical Abstracts Service Chemical Registry System. 10. Registration of substances from pre–1965 indexes of Chemical Abstracts. Hamill KA, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1988 Nov;28(4):175–9

How changes in computer technology are revolutionizing the practice of chemistry. Levy GC. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1988 Nov;28(4):167–74

Chemical Abstracts Service Chemical Registry System. 11. Substance–related statistics: update and additions. Stobaugh RE. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1988 Nov;28(4):180–7

A real–time data–logger system using an optical disk WORM for archiving continuous 12–lead ECG data during exercise testing. Froning JN, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S141–8

GaIN: a network of physicians and hospitals in Georgia. Bartlett O, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1988 Aug;77(8):632–7

Discourse analysis and pragmatics in the design of a conversation prosthesis. Alm N, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1989 Jan–Apr;13(1–2):10–2

Data communications within a health authority. Mosley J, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6):260–4

Reporting results from a clinical pharmacological laboratory using a microcomputer. Cridland JS. **J Med Syst** 1989 Feb; 13(1):25–30

The difference between interfaced and integrated systems. Curtice RM, et al. **J Med Syst** 1989 Apr;13(2):55–8

Computer based information systems in primary health care—why? Moidu K, et al. **J Med Syst** 1989 Apr; 13(2):59–65

Implementing an integrated clinical information system. Denger S, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Dec;18(12):28–34

Using microcomputer telecommunications. DeVillier B. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Oct;18(10):24–8

Assessment of local area network based on the microcomputer system for data processing of perinatal medical information. Nakahara H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16(4):315–8

Distribution of occlusal contacts in maximum intercuspation. Maness WL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Aug;62(2):238–42

Microcomputer networking in the hospital environment: powerful computing for the common man? Discussion paper. Cooper IC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 May;82(5):285–7

Speech training aids for hearing–impaired individuals: I. Overview and aims. Bernstein LE, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1988 Fall;25(4):53–62

An enhanced standard computer keyboard system for single–finger and typing–stick typing. Chubon RA, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1988 Fall;25(4):17–24

Tactile communication of speech: comparison of two computer–based displays. Clements MA, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1988 Fall;25(4):25–44

Speech training aids for hearing–impaired individuals: II. Configuration of the Johns Hopkins aids. Ferguson JB, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1988 Fall;25(4):63–8

Speech training aids for hearing–impaired individuals: III. Preliminary observations in the clinic and childrens' homes. Mahshie JJ, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1988 Fall;25(4):69–82

The Indiana Speech Training Aid (ISTRA). I: Comparisons between human and computer–based evaluation of speech quality. Watson CS, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Jun; 32(2):245–51

Computers and general practice [letter; comment] Marcus A. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 4;1(8632):278. **Comment on:** Lancet 1988 Dec 24–31;2(8626–8627):1493

Computerized feedback autoregulation of neuromuscular blockade. Yeh TS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1988 Jun; 26(2):123–30

Clinical computing. Bleich HL, et al. **MD Comput** 1989 May–Jun;6(3):132–5

Departmental and laboratory computing in two hospitals. Bleich HL, et al. **MD Comput** 1989 May–Jun;6(3):149–55

Printers: the good, the bad, and the ugly. McDonald CJ. **MD Comput** 1988 Jul–Aug;5(4):7–9

Identifying people and things in medical institutions. McDonald CJ. **MD Comput** 1988 Jul–Aug;5(4):9–10

Monochrome versus color for your video display [editorial] McDonald CJ. **MD Comput** 1988 Jul–Aug;5(4):4

Color as a tool for image comparison. O'Connell W. **MD Comput** 1988 Jul–Aug;5(4):14–22

Role of computing in patient care in two hospitals. Safran C, et al. **MD Comput** 1989 May–Jun;6(3):141–8

The soul of a new system: a modern parable. Slack WV. **MD Comput** 1989 May–Jun;6(3):137–40

Viewing computer color images for medical applications. Smith WJ. **MD Comput** 1988 Jul–Aug;5(4):58–70

Computers in medicine committee. Mattiello B. **Md Med J** 1989 May;38(5):387–8

The age of telecommunications. Oster HG. **Md Med J** 1989 May;38(5):384–5

The last frontier: computerizing appointments. Putney MJ. **Md Med J** 1989 May;38(5):397–9

Why you should computerize your practice—and how. Stearns R. **Md Med J** 1989 May;38(5):393–4

Prototype for real–time adaptive sampling using the fan algorithm. Bohs LN, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Nov;26(6):574–83

Real–time adaptive sampling with the fan algorithm. Bohs LN, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Nov;26(6):565–73

Low–cost system for automated acquisition, display and analysis of transmembrane ionic currents. Ureña J, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 Jan;27(1):94–8

A microplate reader for blood grouping. Bowley AR, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1988 Jan;45(1):19–27

Pacemaker registration electronic–card. A proposal for a computerised system of storing of the pacemaker registration card. Barbaro V, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1988; 14(1):35–8

A user–oriented protocol for integrating heterogeneous communication systems of medical facilities using ports. Gierl L, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1989 Apr;28(2):97–103

Computerized patient management in a nephrology department. Degoulet P, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1989 Jan–Mar;41(1):55–8

Computer advice [letter] Allen JP. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Mar;55(3):8–9

A parallel algorithm for real–time computation of optical flow. Bülthoff H, et al. **Nature** 1989 Feb 9;337(6207):549–55

Electronic information for physicians: a new dimension in solving traditional problems. Yasnoff WA. **Nebr Med J** 1988 Aug;73(8):269–70

NeuroSIG: the computer network of the Congress of Neurological Surgeons. Reid SA. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Oct; 23(4):519–24

Prescription VDT lenses alleviate visual discomfort of display users. Densmore G. **Occup Health Saf** 1989 Jan; 58(1):35, 38, 58

Accommodative performance for chromatic displays. Lovasik JV, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1988;8(4):443–9

The effect of optical defocus on the accommodative accuracy for chromatic displays. Lovasik JV, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1988;8(4):450–7

Effects of short–term VDT usage on visual functions. Yeow PT, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Jul;66(7):459–66

Video enhancement of dental radiographic films. Van Dis ML, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Aug; 68(2):226–31

TRAKIT—a computer–assisted personal to–do list. Rashba HW. **Pediatrics** 1989 Jun;83(6):1007–10

Developing a computerised preventive programme. The Chrisp Street Practice. **Practitioner** 1987 Dec; 231(1440):1634, 1636, 1638–9

Computer–assisted analysis of fetal behavioural states. Rizzo G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Sep;8(7):479–84

Ultra–high–speed teleradiology with ISDN technology. Lear JL, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jun;171(3):862–3

Re: "Office Employment, Work with Video Display Terminals, and Course of Pregnancy: Reference Mothers' Experience from a Finnish Case–Referent Study of Birth Defects" by T Nurminen, K Kurppa [letter] Marcus M. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1989 Apr;15(2):156–8

Office employment, work with video display terminals, and course of pregnancy. Reference mothers' experience from a Finnish case–referent study of birth defects. Nurminen T, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988 Oct;14(5):293–8

NSF opens high–speed computer network [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1989 Jan 6;243(4887):22–3

Bionet bites the dust [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1989 Jul 14; 245(4914):126

Video display units and visual function. Rosner M, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1989 May–Jun;33(6):515–22 (77 ref.)

Computer fraud. Nagel W. **Top Health Care Financ** 1988 Winter;15(2):17–22

Video transurethral resection [letter] Yip YL. **Urology** 1989 Apr;33(4):352

New eye problems in the modern age of computers. Kambara GK. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jun;4(2):95–6

[Working with visual displays and the eye] Svěrák J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1988;31(5):627–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The Danop Data System for decentralized postoperative surveillance of wound infections] Kjaeldgaard P, et al. **Nord Med** 1989;104(2):48–9, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Registration of postoperative wound infections by ADB. A trial of the Danop program] Kjaersgaard E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Apr 17;151(16):994–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Postoperative wound infections at a mixed surgical department. 1 year's registration employing a PC–based system] Sejberg D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Apr 17; 151(16):991–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Adjustment to an ADB infection registration system at a surgical department] Sejbjerg D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Apr 17;151(16):997–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Visual acuity and Minitel] Koenig F, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1987;38:29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Video display terminals and pregnancy. Evaluation of risks by consensus. Report of an INSERM working group] Abenhaim L, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1988; 36(3):235–45 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management and administrative control of outside consultants] Guthmann F. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Apr; 84(4):299–300 **(Fre)**

[Information management] Jouannin J. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Apr;84(4):304–5 **(Fre)**

[Management information systems: applications in hospitals] Kohler F, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Apr; 84(4):295–9 **(Fre)**

[Computerized management of the obstetrical record] Pierre F, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Apr;84(4):305–10 **(Fre)**

[From the management of the medical record to clinical research in obstetrics] Viel JF, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Apr;84(4):310–2 **(Fre)**

[Computerized records of visits. Support in therapy] Werthenschlag J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Apr; 84(4):303–4 **(Fre)**

[Information storage by the French blood banking community in 1988] Girard M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1989 Jun;32(3):215–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Literature search in data banks using a video recording system] Vahlensieck M. **Radiologe** 1988 Dec;28(12):588–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A computer–dentist questionnaire. The opinions of dentists on the requirements for a computer in practice—a written survey in the German–speaking part of Switzerland] Widmer JM, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988; 98(12):1349–55 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Computer–assisted tumor documentation, after–care and medical correspondence in radiotherapy] Leitner H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 May;165(5):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dialog–controlled administration information system in the hospital] Berndt J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988; 82(9):417–9 **(Ger)**

[Ocular symptoms and video display terminals: study of a group of video–terminal operators] Belisario A, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1988 Jan;10(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psychosomatic changes in video terminal operators] Belisario A, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1988 Mar;10(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of working conditions at the work place with video terminals: a survey conducted in 6 business offices] Berardi BM, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1988 Mar;10(2):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of stress indicators in 2 groups of video display terminal operators] Modiano A, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1987 Jan;9(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Temporary myopia and subjective symptoms in video display terminal operators] Luberto F, et al. **Med Lav** 1989 Mar–Apr;80(2):155–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ocular convergence in a selected group of video display terminal operators] Morra M. **Med Lav** 1988 Jul–Aug; 79(4):318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ergophthalmologic investigation in the field: an example of a study of a group of video display operators employed in administrative accounting] Piccoli B, et al. **Med Lav** 1988 Jul–Aug;79(4):288–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[International Conference on Informatics in Nephrology. Turin, 3 June 1987. II. Proceedings] **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1989 Apr–Jun;41(2):131–74 **(Ita)**

[International Conference on Informatics in Nephrology. Turin, 3 June 1987. I. Proceedings] **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1989 Jan–Mar;41(1):37–84 **(Ita)**

[Project of a teledialysis system. Technical aspects] Appiano S. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1989 Jan–Mar;41(1):63–6 **(Ita)**

[A computerization project in Piedmont dialysis centers. A 6–year experience] Piccoli G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1988 Oct–Dec;40(4):281–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tele–monitoring of dialysis. General and clinical aspects] Quarello F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1989 Jan–Mar; 41(1):59–62 **(Ita)**

[Magnetic field on the deranged accommodation of visual detector terminal operators] Edagawa H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;93(2):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of a system for ultrasonic three–dimensional reconstruction of fetus] Baba K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 41(4):419–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of personnel exposure data with a personal computer] Kameyama H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Oct; 37(10):564–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of rapidly developed myopia among VDT–workers] Yoshikawa H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1989 Jan;31(1):24–5 **(Jpn)**

[Computer systems for general practitioners. Status and development] Stavem K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Feb 28;109(6):700–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Evaluation of the optical properties of video display terminals] Grzesik J, et al. **Med Pr** 1989;40(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Automation of research on memory using computers] Kulaichev AP. **Biol Nauki** 1989;(3):102–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional status of the visual analyzer in operators working with displays] Liman AD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989; (6):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiologic and hygienic characteristics of the work of video display terminal operators] Obelianis VB.

Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1988 Dec;(12):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various principles of the development of an automated operational health management system for construction workers] Zhilov IuD, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1988 Dec;(12):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Principles of the design of an automated system for the quantitative analysis of the action of environmental factors on the body of laboratory animals] Piruzian LA, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hardware and software for automated systems in the collection, processing, representation and control of medico–biological information] Akhutin VM, et al. Med Tekh 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):2–6 (Rus)
[An automated system for the preventive mass screening of the pediatric population (ASPON–D)] Akhutin VM, et al. Med Tekh 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A model of municipal automated screening centers] Bogdanov EV, et al. Med Tekh 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):7–16 (Rus)
[An automated screening system for the electrocardiographic examination of children] Chernyshov VN, et al. Med Tekh 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):50–4 (Rus)
[An automated system of preventive care of the juvenile population: structure and functions] Kobrinskiĭ BA, et al. Med Tekh 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A medical terminal based on a microcomputer] Rybchenko AA, et al. Med Tekh 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Improvement in the ambulatory care of patients with tuberculosis and subjects with a high risk of contracting tuberculosis using a computer] Grishina TA. Probl Tuberk 1988;(10):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Model of an automated system for selection and differential fluorographic examination] Portnoĭ LM, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1988;(7):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of computer technics in the management of first aid stations] Turupanov NL, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1989;(6):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prospects of developing a computerized public health system in the COMECON countries] Vladimirskiĭ MS, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1989;(6):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A microcomputer system of biotechnical feedback] Sokhadze EM, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1989;(3):75–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of multivariate data analysis in the design of medical expert systems] Volynskiĭ IuD, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1988;(8):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effects of display–associated work on the visual organ] Lantsburg ME, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 1988 May–Jun;104(3):69–73 (98 ref.) (Rus)
[The development of resources in informatics, computer technology and management automation in the medical service of the armed forces of the main NATO–block countries] Litvinov AM, et al. Voen Med Zh 1989 Mar;(3):68–72 (19 ref.) (Rus)
[Organizational and methodological problems of using computers in the dispensary care of the officer corps in a military polyclinic] Novikov NP, et al. Voen Med Zh 1988 May;(5):28–30 (Rus)
[Telematics and its impact on pediatrics] Obach Vidal R. An Esp Pediatr 1988 Sep;29 Suppl 32:43–5 (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Computers in the OR. Justifying a management information system. Oliver JD. AORN J 1989 Feb;49(2):580–1, 584, 586–8 passim
Computer disasters add up to big spending. Cerne F. Hospitals 1989 Mar 5;63(5):71
NIH to end support for electronic network [news] Ezzell C. Nature 1989 Jul 13;340(6229):87

INSTRUMENTATION

CAD–CAM in dentistry. Duret F, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 1988 Nov;117(6):715–20
Teleradiology at Gunma University Hospital. Heshiki A, et al. Med Inf (Lond) 1988 Oct–Dec;13(4):295–301
Electronic information in the medical office. Yasnoff WA. Wis Med J 1988 Dec;87(12):34–6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Experience with electronic bulletin boards. Walkley S. Am J Hosp Pharm 1989 Feb;46(2):316–8
A local network for sharing resources and technical support: BACS/PHILNET. Thayer CW, et al. Bull Med Libr Assoc 1988 Oct;76(4):343–5
Special communication. The Cooperative Human Tissue Network. Clausen KP, et al. Cancer 1989 Apr 1;63(7):1452–5
The IBM–PC network: a review of the network and associated programs. Peterson JA. Comput Appl Biosci 1985 Sep;1(3):143–8
Development of a statewide Maternal and Child Health Information Network. Benford MS, et al. Comput Nurs 1989 Jan–Feb;7(1):9–14
Employer and hospital hook up via computer. Droste T. Hospitals 1988 Nov 5;62(21):90
EuroPACS: a catalyst for PACS in Europe. Bakker AR, et al. Med Inf (Lond) 1988 Oct–Dec;13(4):279–80
HIS–PACS coupling: BAZIS/ZIS and Philips/MARCOM on speaking terms. Lodder H, et al. Med Inf (Lond) 1988 Oct–Dec;13(4):361–7
Development and technology assessment of a comprehensive image management and communication network. Mun SK, et al. Med Inf (Lond) 1988 Oct–Dec;13(4):315–22
[Problems of using computer technics in hospitals of various profiles] Mrochek AG, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1989;(6):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Standard formats for electronic transfer of clinical data. McDonald CJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 1989 Mar 1;110(5):333–5

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Computer systems for dental practice. A survey of the products in German–speaking areas] Marxer H. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1988;98(12):1342–8 (Ger)

TRENDS

Remote site treatment planning. Curran B. Comput Med Imaging Graph 1989 May–Jun;13(3):275–9 (20 ref.)
Background of the demonstrated IMAGIS activities and future expectations. de Valk JP, et al. Med Inf (Lond) 1988 Oct–Dec;13(4):327–9

UTILIZATION

Evaluation of routine telephone transmission of nuclear medicine studies. Orlin JA, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1989 Jan;14(1):22–7
What else can computers do? Krell HL. Md Med J 1989 May;38(5):401–3

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT see **COMPUTER SYSTEMS**

COMPUTER SYSTEMS ORGANIZATION see **COMPUTER SYSTEMS**

COMPUTER TERMINALS see **COMPUTER SYSTEMS**

COMPUTER USER TRAINING

Teaching microcomputing to student nurses: an evaluation. Coates VE, et al. J Adv Nurs 1989 Feb;14(2):152–7
Taking the stress out of training. Miller AJ. J R Soc Health 1989 Feb;109(1):34–5
Extending the limits of complex learning in organic amnesia: computer training in a vocational domain. Glisky EL, et al. Neuropsychologia 1989;27(1):107–20
Learning about computers. Johnson–Hofer P, et al. Nurs Outlook 1988 Nov–Dec;36(6):293–4
[Teaching the course on the management information system "Public health" at a medical institute] Chernetskiĭ OE, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1989;(6):41–3 (Rus)
[Problems of the training of medical personnel in computer technology] Sozon–Iaroshevich EA. Sov Zdravookhr 1989;(6):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

MEDTUTOR: a microcomputer–based training program for MEDLINE. Perkins ML, et al. Bull Med Libr Assoc 1989 Apr;77(2):201–4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Designing and implementing a computer learning center in a college of medicine. Lloyd T, et al. J Biocommun 1989;16(2):2–6

TRENDS

Children and computers. Approaching the twenty–first century. Lepper MR, et al. Am Psychol 1989 Feb;44(2):170–8 (66 ref.)

UTILIZATION

Medical student, resident, and faculty use of a computerized literature searching system. Markert RJ, et al. Bull Med Libr Assoc 1989 Apr;77(2):133–8

COMPUTER VISION SYSTEMS see **ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE**

COMPUTERIZED EMISSION TOMOGRAPHY see **TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION COMPUTED**

COMPUTERIZED TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY COMPUTED**

COMPUTERS

see related

ATTITUDE TO COMPUTERS

Pediatric neuroanesthesia computerized monitoring system. Sammartino M, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 1989;40(1):53–7
Computerized perimetry in glaucoma management. Heijl A. Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1989 Feb;67(1):1–12 (88 ref.)
The child and technology. Frankoff DJ, et al. Adv Clin Rehabil 1987;1:77–114 (74 ref.)
Semiautomated slide identification by using a personal computer and printer. Feuerstein IM. AJR 1989 Apr;152(4):861–3
Author guidelines for computer reports: a need for new considerations? [editorial] Boudreau DA, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1988 Oct;90(4):490–1
Use of computers in emergency medicine [editorial] Wears RL. Am J Emerg Med 1989 Jan;7(1):120
Computer assistance in gastroenterology: an update. Rozen P. Am J Gastroenterol 1988 Dec;83(12):1323–7 (57 ref.)
On the selection of systems for automated cytogenetic analysis. Lundsteen C, et al. Am J Med Genet 1989 Jan;32(1):72–80
Moving from corkboard to an electronic bulletin board for nursing. Skaggs BJ. Am J Nurs 1989 Jun;89(6):858
Grip strengthening with adapted computer switches. Pashley J. Am J Occup Ther 1989 Feb;43(2):121–3
Interpreting automated perimetry [editorial] Anderson DR. Am J Ophthalmol 1989 Aug 15;108(2):189–90
The mystery of RSI. Kiesler S, et al. Am Psychol 1988 Dec;43(12):1004–15
Computer chip speeds DNA analysis [news] Anal Chem 1989 Jul 15;61(14):834A
Computer assisted measurement in normal and pathological human semen, fresh and post swim–up technique. Calamera JC, et al. Andrologia 1989 Jul–Aug;21(4):340–5
A user–friendly system [letter] Grauer K, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1988 Dec;17(12):1369
Expanding roles of computers and robotics in biological macromolecular research. Wada A, et al. Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem 1989;18:1–24 (162 ref.)
In focus. Computers and the legal standard of care. Hafner AW. Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Jul;107(7):966
Computers in anatomic pathology. A survey of California hospitals. Gonzales J, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1988 Dec;112(12):1192–4
A clinical evaluation of equipment which allows the partially sighted and blind to access computer–based information. Boulton LM. Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1989 Feb;17(1):87–93
Detection efficiency on an air traffic control monitoring task with and without computer aiding. Thackray RI, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1989 Aug;60(8):744–8
Dawn and dusk simulation as a therapeutic intervention. Terman M, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1989 Apr 1;25(7):966–70
Computer analysis of smooth pursuit eye movements. Engelken EJ, et al. Biomed Sci Instrum 1989;25:127–33
Biochemical switching device: how to turn on (off) the switch. Okamoto M, et al. Biosystems 1989;22(2):155–62
Evaluation of a call programme for cervical cytology screening in women aged 50–60. Robertson AJ, et al. BMJ 1989 Jul 15;299(6692):163–6
Computerised matching for house officer posts [letter] Ward–Booth RP. Br Dent J 1989 Jan 21;166(2):37
A computer in the practice. Wilkinson MD. Br Dent J 1989 Jul 22;167(2):73–6
Computerized monitoring of depth of anaesthesia with isoflurane. Thomsen CE, et al. Br J Anaesth 1989 Jul;63(1):36–43
Computer–based coding of fractures in the craniofacial region. Cooter RD, et al. Br J Plast Surg 1989 Jan;42(1):17–26
Distillation [letter] Kahn MF. Br J Rheumatol 1989 Feb;28(1):78
Surgeons and computers. Young AE. Br J Surg 1989 Jan;76(1):1–2
Computers in dairy farm management. Esslemont RJ. Br Vet J 1988 Jul–Aug;144(4):351–62
"Prosthetics, progress and prudence" [editorial] Crawford PR. Can Dent Assoc J 1988 Sep;54(9):637
Comparison of whole–cell protein electrophoretic profiles of Haemophilus influenzae: implementation of a microcomputer mainframe linked system and description of a new similarity coefficient. Albritton WL, et al. Can J Microbiol 1988 Oct;34(10):1129–34
Computer–assisted audits of blood component transfusion. Hoeltge GA, et al. Cleve Clin J Med 1989 May;56(3):267–72
Computing in the biological sciences—a survey. Beynon RJ. Comput Appl Biosci 1985;1(1):7–9
An exhaustive tree–searching algorithm for high–resolution computer–assisted nucleotide sequence analysis. Burnett L, et al. Comput Appl Biosci 1985 Sep;1(3):153–60
The SEQANAL and SEQTALK programs: a new method of access to high–resolution nucleotide sequence comparison and analysis programs from a remote laboratory mini– or microcomputer. Burnett L, et al. Comput Appl Biosci 1985 Dec;1(4):241–7
ANTHEPROT: IBM PC and Apple Macintosh versions. Deléage G, et al. Comput Appl Biosci 1989 Apr;5(2):159–60
The elucidation of protein function from its amino acid sequence. Hodgman TC. Comput Appl Biosci 1986 Sep;2(3):181–7 (81 ref.)
Selecting a processor for computations in molecular biophysics. Bourne PE, et al. Comput Biol Med 1988;18(5):341–9
Two level entry concept for analog digital conversion package: usage as blackbox or toolkit. Schreiner W, et al. Comput Biol Med 1988;18(5):377–84
Computer–controlled large–animal pulmonary function system. Rayburn DB, et al. Comput Methods Programs Biomed 1989 Jan;28(1):1–9

Introducing hypertext in primary health care: a study on the feasibility of decision support for practitioners. Timpka T. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 May;29(1):1–13

Computer applications in nursing. A prototypical model for planning nursing care. Bailey DR. **Comput Nurs** 1988 Sep–Oct;6(5):199–203

Computer applications in qualitative research. Baker CA. **Comput Nurs** 1988 Sep–Oct;6(5):211–4

Computer–oriented patient care. A comparison of nurses' attitudes and perceptions. Bongartz C. **Comput Nurs** 1988 Sep–Oct;6(5):204–10

Encouraging the growth of computer applications in nursing. Monheim BJ. **Comput Nurs** 1989 Jan–Feb;7(1):35, 34

Transferring documents from one system to another. Reed RC. **Comput Nurs** 1989 Mar–Apr;7(2):58–60

Using computers in nursing. Documented benefits and needed studies. Staggers N. **Comput Nurs** 1988 Jul–Aug;6(4):164–70

Difficulties faced by software users [letter] Thede LQ. **Comput Nurs** 1989 Jan–Feb;7(1):4, 14

Computers in obstetrics and gynecology. Zador I. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1989;17:86–95

Automated assignment of behavioural states in the human near term fetus. van Woerden EE, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 May;19(2):137–46

Talking off the top of your head: toward a mental prosthesis utilizing event–related brain potentials. Farwell LA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Dec; 70(6):510–23

Minimizing the time to search visual displays: the role of highlighting. Fisher DL, et al. **Hum Factors** 1989 Apr; 31(2):167–82

Computers in ophthalmology. Neroor S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987;35(5–6):425–7

The electronic journal for dentistry. Makinson OF, et al. **Int Dent J** 1989 Mar;39(1):17–24

Computerized target marketing in dentistry: a personal view. Reed OK. **Int Dent J** 1989 Mar;39(1):48–51

Computer–controlled radiochemical synthesis: a chemistry process control unit for the automated production of radiochemicals. Padgett HC, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1989;40(5):433–45

Application of an auditory model to speech recognition. Cohen JR. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Jun;85(6):2623–9

Cost and procedure implications of thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Steinberg EP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Dec;12(6 Suppl A):58A–68A (52 ref.)

A television/computer three–dimensional surface shape measurement system. Turner–Smith AR. **J Biomech** 1988; 21(6):515–29

A method for analysis of back shape in scoliosis. Turner–Smith AR, et al. **J Biomech** 1988;21(6):497–509

Computer interview system for patients with back pain. Pynsent PB, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1989 Jan;11(1):25–9

Computerized analysis of isokinetic torque curves for muscle strengthening. Williamson SC, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Mar–Apr;10(2):160–6 (32 ref.)

Presentation level determination for CV tokens using a computer–controlled adaptive procedure. Wall LG, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1989 Jun;22(3):193–207

Forging the future. Counts RW. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1988 Apr;2(1):77–8

New products and rumors of new products. Counts RW. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1989 Jun;3(2):189–90

Symposium overview. Minnesota Conference on Supercomputing in Biology: Proteins, Nucleic Acids, and Water. Wilcox GL, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1988 Jan;1(4):271–81

Future in biomolecular computation. Wimmer E. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1988 Jan;1(4):283–90

Bedside serial comparison of electrocardiograms. Macfarlane PW, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S159–62

Simple multi–process data sharing with the VAX/VMS operation system. Davilla SD, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1988 Feb;8(2):227–8

Computer use by family physicians in the United States. Schmittling GT. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Aug;29(2):198–200

Surveillance and use of computers in hospital infection control. Wenzel RP, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Apr; 13(3):217–29 (43 ref.)

A fast communication aid for non–verbal subjects with severe motor handicaps. Pollak VA, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1989 Jan–Apr;13(1–2):23–7

Use of computers in dysmorphology. Diliberti JH. **J Med Genet** 1988 Jul;25(7):445–53 (22 ref.)

Addressing challenges in nursing informatics instruction. Sinclair VG. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Feb;28(2):82–4

Validation of computerized membrane integrity test systems. Wolber P, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 42(4):106–10

Computerized analysis of behavioural states in asymmetrical growth retarded fetuses. Arduini D, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16(4):357–63

From mainframe to micro: decentralization of perinatal epidemiology. Bottoms SF, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988; 16(4):345–8

Computerized assessment of fetal behavioral states. Caron FJ, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16(4):365–72

Computerized and telemetric management of diabetic pregnancy in Cambridge. Davies HA, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16(4):381–9

Potential errors when using a computerized pantograph. Price RB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb;61(2):155–60

Computers star in new communication concepts for physically disabled people [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1989 Mar 3;261(9):1256–9

The Macintosh in medicine [editorial] Bergeron B, et al. **MD Comput** 1989 Jan–Feb;6(1):3

Computers in general practice [letter] de Ruyter EA. **Med J Aust** 1979 Oct 20;2(8):426, 428

Dose delivery error detection by a computer–controlled linear accelerator. Loyd M, et al. **Med Phys** 1989 Jan–Feb; 16(1):137–9

Long term variation in beam symmetry as a function of gantry angle for a computer–controlled linear accelerator. Loyd MD, et al. **Med Phys** 1989 Jul–Aug;16(4):614–7

Selecting a computer. Conomikes GS. **Mo Med** 1987 Oct; 84(10):637–8

Computers. Conomikes GS. **Mo Med** 1987 Sep;84(9):583, 585

Computers in cardiology. Withy S. **N Z Med J** 1989 Apr 12;102(865):154–5

More ways with neural networks [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1989 Feb 2;337(6206):403

Electronic information for physicians: a new dimension in solving traditional problems. Yasnoff WA. **Nebr Med J** 1988 Aug;73(8):269–70

Information management needs of the obstetrician–gynecologist—a survey. Jelovsek FR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;73(3 Pt 1):395–9

Boeing worker safety checked by computer–controlled warning system. Poli K. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 Dec; 57(13):22, 24

The physician and the computer: a tale of the future. Mieczkowski LE. **Ohio Med** 1989 Apr;85(4):265–8, 310

Computer corner #19. The computer as an aid to the orthopaedic resident for record–keeping. Bear JV, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Mar;17(3):325–8

Perspectives on medical practice. Beck LC. **Pa Med** 1989 Apr;92(4):68–9

Neonatal apnea: diagnosis by nurse versus computer. Muttitt SC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Nov;82(5):713–20

"PLATO" on line: biomedical communication in the computer age. Stossel TP. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Autumn; 32(1):1–11

A compact and inexpensive device using an electronic calculator for measuring ambulatory activity in mice. Masuda Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(3):413–5

Analysis of head movement and position using hall effect devices. Nienhuis R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jan; 45(1):199–203

Comparison of CAD–CAM and hand made sockets for PTB prostheses. Köhler P, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1989 Apr; 13(1):19–24

The design of a biochip: a self–assembling molecular–scale memory device. Robinson BH, et al. **Protein Eng** 1987 Aug–Sep;1(4):295–300

Happiness is a healthy computer. **Radiol Technol** 1988 Sep–Oct;60(1):56–8

Computers: who needs 'em? Hage SJ. **Radiol Technol** 1989 Jan–Feb;60(3):258–9

Computer–assisted quantitation of coronary artery stenosis. Holmes RL. **Radiol Technol** 1988 Sep–Oct;60(1):37–41

Computer averaged nasal resistance. Naito K, et al. **Rhinology** 1989 Mar;27(1):45–52

"Computers in medicine"—a course for students at the USD School of Medicine. Beauchamp C. **S D J Med** 1989 Mar; 42(3):5–7

Genome analysis [letter] Davison DB. **Science** 1989 Jul 28; 245(4916):342

Educational computing [letter] Luehrmann A. **Science** 1989 Jul 7;245(4913):15

Are neural nets like the human brain? [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1989 Jan 27;243(4890):481–2

New chip may speed genome analysis [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1989 May 12;244(4905):655–6

Clinical effect of Bretschneider–HTK and St. Thomas cardioplegia on hemodynamic performance after bypass measured using an automatic datalogging database system. Gallandat Huet RC, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jun;36(3):151–6

Automation: how not to do. Hoek D. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Apr;114 Suppl 1:89S–90S

Pharmacokinetic parameter estimation with a hand–held programmable calculator. Ogg GD. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Mar;9(3):85

Computers in veterinary practice. Gripper J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Feb 18;124(7):156–8

Computerized threshold determination for automated ABO/Rh tests. Severns ML, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989; 56(2):87–92

Computer use and nursing research. A computerized taxonomy of nursing diagnoses for use in ambulatory care nursing education, practice, and research—Part 2: The use of modifiers. Ver Steeg DF. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Dec; 10(6):778–81

Electronic information in the medical office. Yasnoff WA. **Wis Med J** 1988 Dec;87(12):34–6

Women, work and computers. Bradley G. **Women Health** 1988;13(3–4):117–32

For fuller utilization of health data. Campos–Outcalt D, et al. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(3):405–8

The importance of preparing the ground for computerization [letter] Melville B. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(3):385–6

[Preliminary study on computerized management of medical orders] Luan XN. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun; 23(6):352–3 (Chi)

[The brain and the computer] Dvořák I. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jul 1;127(27):833–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Automation of scientific research in Czechoslovakia] Krekule I. **Cesk Fysiol** 1988;37(5):455–62 (Cze)

[Adjustment of hearing aids using a computer] Novák A, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1989 May;38(3):198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Computer–assisted anesthesia in children] Larsen LE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jul 24;151(30):1922–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Accumulated microbiological data. Surveillance of infection/antibiotic policy] Møller JK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jul 24;151(30):1934–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Medline on CD–ROM (letter)] Raabye P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Aug 28;151(35):2217–8 (Dan)

[Value of computerized monitoring of the intracranial pressure in neurotraumatology] Gambardella G, et al. **Agressologie** 1988 Apr;29(5):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Computers in ophthalmology] Zanen A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1985;216 Pt 1:1–124 (Fre)

[The computer in independent psychiatric practice] Hamouda C. **Tunis Med** 1988 Jan;66(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The use of small and large computers for setting up data banks for morphometry] Wassilew G, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989;135(1):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computer–assisted drug therapy of incomplete ileus] Geissler N, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jun;56(1–2):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The significance of Freud's dream theory in the light of computer knowledge] Klaczko–Ryndziun S. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Nov;42(11):981–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Perspectives in the use of electronic data processing in public health in the People's Republic of Poland] Zieliński S. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Oct;34(10):546–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analysis of epidemiological data using a personal computer: problems and integration of diverse software] Pizzutilo S. **Epidemiol Prev** 1987 Mar;9(30):40–3 (Ita)

[Computerized multivariate analysis of the evaluation of the prognosis of the cancer of the lung after excision surgery] Di Giorgio A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 May 15;43(9):751–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The computer in urodynamics] Carone R, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1988 Apr–Jun;40(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Computer aided design of anticancer drugs] Noguchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Nov;15(11):3013–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comprehensive display of intracranial pressure–related data with a new minicomputer] Hara K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 May;28(5):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Computer analysis of genetic variation in AIDS viruses] Tajima K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jan;47(1):175–82 (Jpn)

[Introduction to genetic engineering experiments. Appendix. Analysis of genetic information using a computer] Furuya H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1989 Feb;38(2):111–6 (Jpn)

[Automated systems for antimicrobial susceptibility testing] Yamane N. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Nov;36(11):1268–73 (Jpn)

[Depressive states in workers using computers] Mino Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1989 Mar;31(2):68–9 (Jpn)

[A review of interdisciplinary problems and priorities. A computerized tool for a complete diagnosis, priorities and follow–up in chronic disease] Aas K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Sep 30;108(27):2267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[General practice in the computer age. Old and proven methods—new technology] Kvamme JI. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Oct 25;108(29B):2609–11 (Nor)

[The electronic computer in ophthalmology] Bärar A, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1989 Jan–Mar;33(1):1–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[The computer at the pathologist's laboratory] Goldberg OA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(5):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fast comparison of groups of sequences using computers] Levchenko VF. **Biofizika** 1988 Jul–Aug;33(4):713–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hygienic electrooculographic evaluation of working conditions of school children using a computer] Doskin VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Feb;(2):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of the elements of an automated system for studying the action of substances on the operative memory of experimental animals] Piruzian LA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):610–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of programmable calculators for computation of biochemical parameters] Dvorkin VM. **Lab Delo** 1988; (11):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A computerized system in the health care of child population] Vetrov VP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(1):88–92 (Rus)

[Use of computers in the organization of mass screening] Golovchenko VP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(9):33–6 (Rus)

[Results and clinical application of up-to-date mathematical procedures and computers: A joint session of the Department of Clinical Medicine and the Scientific Council for Biomedical Cybernetics of the USSR Academy of Medical Sciences and the Kirov Military Medical Academy. Leningrad, September 15–17, 1987. Proceedings] **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(8):4–97 **(Rus)**

[Computer monitoring of the bioelectric activity of the brain during artificial circulation] Buniatian AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(9):16–24 **(Rus)**

[Problems and prospects of computerization of mass processes in health services] Katysheva IA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(7):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Logico-semantic modeling of the structure of the hardware and software of medico-biological measurements] Ostapiuk SF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(4):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a minicomputer for automating the accounting at a medical stores depot] Voronkov OV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Mar;(3):50–2 **(Rus)**

[Computerized assessment of the efficacy of parenteral and enteral tube nutrition] Liashchenko IuN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

A guide to the purchase of dental computer hardware. Gerber IA. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Nov;54(9):52, 56–8

HISTORY

Dr. Atanasoff's computer. Mackintosh AR. **Sci Am** 1988 Aug; 259(2):90–6

STANDARDS

Cross-sectional transmission electron microscopy of silicon LSI circuits and Josephson junction devices. Du AY, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1987 Dec;7(4):319–22

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Computers and epidemiology in occupational health services in South Africa [letter] Kocks DJ. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Jun 3;75(11):552–3

TRENDS

[The use of electronic data processing in public health] Straach P. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Oct;34(10):548–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Computers: meeting the challenge of the information age. Bell EA. **J Nurs Adm** 1989 Jan;19(1):8–9

Computer use and nursing research. A computerized taxonomy of nursing diagnoses for use in ambulatory care nursing education, practice, and research—Part 1: Development and major headings. Ver Steeg DF. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Aug;10(4):506–9

COMPUTERS, ANALOG

[Establishment of the time of death and of the time of displacement of the corpse by modelling the process of temperature change on analog computers] Novikov PI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Jul–Sep;31(3):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPUTERS, DIGITAL see **COMPUTERS**

COMPUTERS, MAINFRAME see under **COMPUTERS**

CONALBUMIN see under **EGG PROTEINS**

CONCANAVALIN A

Affinity of osteogenin, an extracellular bone matrix associated protein initiating bone differentiation, for concanavalin A. Paralkar VM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28;160(2):419–24

Tissue specificity of chromatin glycoproteins recognized by concanavalin A. Ferraro A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Feb; 18(2):405–14

Role of second metal ion in establishing active conformations of concanavalin A. Sadhu A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 18;28(8):3197–204

Effect of the mitogenic lectin concanavalin A on the thermotropic behavior of glycosyl-free cationic lipids and their mixtures with zwitterionic lipids. Lüscher-Mattli M. **Biopolymers** 1989 Apr;28(4):799–817

Modifications of concanavalin A patterns of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein and alpha 2-HS glycoprotein in alcoholic liver disease. Jezequel M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Aug 15;176(1):49–57

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 (calcitriol) suppresses concanavalin A-stimulated human T cell proliferation through monocytes. Haq AU. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Mar;50(3):364–73

Experimental glomerulonephritis induced by the glomerular deposition of IgA-concanavalin A complexes. Davin JC, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;67:111–6

The microheterogeneity of serum alpha 1-antichymotrypsin revealed by interaction with concanavalin A in crossed immunoaffinoelectrophoresis and in affinity chromatography. Laine A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Apr; 10(4):227–33

Behaviour of guinea pig T cells stimulated by antigen, allo-antigen and mitogen. Healey DG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;87(2):134–42

Lectin-induced phosphatidylinositol metabolism in lymphocytes is potentiated by macrophages. Grier CE 3d, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 15;141(8):2585–92

Production of human bone marrow-derived suppressor factor. Effect on antibody synthesis and lectin-activated cell proliferation. Mortari F, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 1;141(9):3037–42

Macrophage-mediated suppression of con A-induced IL-2 production in spleen cells from syphilitic rabbits. Tomai MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 1;143(1):309–14

Determination of cytotoxic T lymphocyte activity by time-resolved fluorometry using europium-labelled concanavalin A-stimulated cells as targets. Granberg C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Nov 10;114(1–2):191–5

Triiodothyronine affects the phytohemagglutinin to concanavalin A proliferative response ratio in sex-linked dwarf chickens. Erf GF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Oct;189(1):5–12

Changes in Con-A affinity of rat alpha 1-acid glycoprotein as detected by crossed affino immunoelectrophoresis do not correlate with biantennary glycan content. Pos O, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;300:279–82

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Concanavalin A—horse radish peroxidase (Con A-HRP) labelling technique in detection and prognosis of cancer of uterine cervix. Sen U. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1989; 10(4):289–91

Reduced lateral mobility of a fluorescent lipid analog in cell membranes of rat fibroblasts transformed by simian virus 40. Kawasaki Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 27; 246(1–2):65–8

Changes in oligosaccharides of human blood cells measured by tritium- and FITC-labeled lectins after in vitro- and in vivo-irradiation—lectin binding as a 'biological dosemeter'? Schreiber GA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 May;55(5):843–59

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid affinity chromatography with phenylboronic acid, benzamidine, tri-L-alanine, and concanavalin A immobilized on 3-isothiocyanatopropyltriethoxysilane-activated nonporous monodisperse silicas. Anspach FB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 May 15;179(1):171–81

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of ConA-induced proliferative response in human lymphocytes by podophyllotoxin and a detergent, Tween80. Månsson B, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1988 Oct–Dec;6(4):405–7

Dexamethasone and sphingolipids inhibit concanavalin A stimulated glucose uptake in 3T3-L1 fibroblasts. Nelson DH, et al. **Endocr Res** 1988–89;14(4):305–18

BIOSYNTHESIS

Traffic and assembly of concanavalin A. Bowles DJ, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Feb;13(2):60–4 (36 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Lectin histochemistry of gangliosidosis. II. Neurovisceral tissues from patients with Sandhoff's disease. Alroy J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;76(4):359–65

Cellular reaction to concanavalin A studied by the skin window method in healthy subjects and in patients with malignant tumors. Kolář Z, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;117:73–80

Isolation of 125I-concanavalin A-labeled plasma membrane from unfertilized mouse eggs. Boldt J, et al. **Gamete Res** 1987 Apr;16(4):303–10

Preservation of capsular material of streptococcal cells by specific lectins determined by immunoelectron microscopy. Molinari A, et al. **Histochem J** 1988 Sep;20(9):526–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Diminished proliferative response of con A-blast cells to interleukin 2 in adult rats exposed to ethanol in utero. Norman DC, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1989 Feb;13(1):69–72

Multiple sclerosis: in relapsing patients, immune functions vary with disease activity as assessed by MRI. Oger J, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Nov;38(11):1739–44

METABOLISM

Alpha-fetoprotein and its concanavalin A affinity in acute exacerbation of chronic hepatitis B. Wang SS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;84(1):46–8

Concanavalin A interacts with lysozyme: a model for understanding lectin—glycoprotein interactions. Vaidya S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Oct;17(4):647–53

A type VI collagen-related glycopolypeptide is the major concanavalin A-binding component in pig skin. King IA, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 1;257(1):79–86

Interactions of concanavalin A with asparagine-linked glycopeptides: formation of homogeneous cross-linked lattices in mixed precipitation systems. Bhattacharyya L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Nov 29;27(24):8762–7

Concanavalin A variants of the fetoacinar pancreatic protein in the developing human pancreas and other biological sources. Imperial S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 13;967(1):25–33

Changes in serum level and affinity for concanavalin A of human alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor in severe burn patients: relationship to natural killer cell activity. Lejeune PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 24;990(2):122–7

Sex differences in plasma membrane concanavalin A binding in the rat arcuate neurons. Garcia-Segura LM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Apr;22(4):651–5

Lectin-binding histochemistry of normal and osteoarthritic cartilage tissue. Hoedt-Schmidt S. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 May–Jun;7(3):257–64

Interactions of concanavalin A with asparagine-linked glycopeptides. Structure/activity relationships of the binding and precipitation of oligomannose and bisected hybrid-type glycopeptides with concanavalin A. Bhattacharyya L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jan 2; 178(3):721–6

Lectin-bearing liposomes: differential binding to normal and to transformed mouse fibroblasts. Bogdanov AA Jr, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Apr;181(2):362–74

Lectin binding sites of glycoproteins as revealed by lectin-gold-silver and lectin-peroxidase-diaminobenzidine methods. Fujimori O, et al. **Histochem J** 1988 Nov; 20(11):603–9

Polarized distribution of binding sites for concanavalin A and wheat-germ agglutinin in the zona pellucida of goodeid oocytes (teleostei). Schindler JF, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989; 91(5):413–7

Changes in oligosaccharides of human blood cells measured by tritium- and FITC-labeled lectins after in vitro- and in vivo-irradiation—lectin binding as a 'biological dosemeter'? Schreiber GA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 May;55(5):843–59

A jack bean protein similar to pea seed ferritin and unrelated to concanavalin A is the only iron storage protein in jack bean seeds, although concanavalin A can form ferritin-like iron cores in vitro. Briat JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 15;264(20):11550–3

Concanavalin A binding sites of rough endoplasmic reticulum containing intracisternal microtubules in canine neurones. Atoji Y, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Jul;99(1):55–63

Demonstration of concanavalin A- and wheat germ agglutinin-binding sites on the Trichomonas vaginalis surface coat using lectin-gold particle conjugates. Warton A, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1988;37(3):134–40

Quantitation of concanavalin A and wheat germ agglutinin binding by two strains of Trichomonas vaginalis of differing pathogenicity using gold particle-conjugated lectins. Kon VB, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988;75(1):7–13

Acute experimental glomerulonephritis induced by the glomerular deposition of circulating polymeric IgA-concanavalin A complexes. Davin JC, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;415(1):7–20

[Epidermal lectin binding in psoriasis vulgaris. II. Mannosyl glycoconjugates] Wollina U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(7):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Penetration and uptake of colloidal gold-labeled concanavalin A in the junctional epithelium of the rat. Takata T, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Dec;59(12):823–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Concanavalin A-induced suppressor cell activity in intestinal mucosal leukocytes obtained from healthy cows. Nagi AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Aug;50(8):1266–71

Nonimmune-mediated phagocytosis by "premedullary" lung macrophages: effects of concanavalin A, tuftsin, and macrophage-inhibitory peptide. Sorokin SP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Jan;223(1):55–61

Isolation of bovine colostral lymphocytes: in vitro blastogenic responsiveness to concanavalin A and bovine rotavirus. Archambault D, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1988;19(3):169–74

Specific stimulation of heart sarcolemmal Ca2+/Mg2+ ATPase by concanavalin A. Zhao DY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jan;268(1):40–8

Lectins inhibit cell binding and spreading on a laminin substrate. Dean JW 3d, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14;156(1):411–6

Stimulation of respiration by mitogens in rat thymocytes is independent of mitochondrial calcium. Lakin-Thomas PL, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Nov 15;256(1):167–73

The effects of concanavalin A on milk secretion and mammary metabolism in the goat. Faulkner A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 17;967(2):284–8

Role of cyclic AMP during histamine release. Histamine release is not directly related to increase in cyclic AMP levels in rat mast cells activated by concanavalin A, anti-IgE, antigen, prostaglandin D2 and isoproterenol. Takei M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Aug; 369(8):765–73

Rapid response to Con A by CD4+CD45R- rat memory lymphocytes as compared to CD4+CD45R+ lymphocytes. Hedlund G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Apr 1;119(2):317–26

Con A-stimulated thymocytes produce interleukin 2 after removal of Lyt-1 positive cells. Lindqvist C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Oct 1;116(1):12–23

Anti-metastatic effect by in vivo administration of concanavalin A through augmentation of T-derived activated killer activity: efficacy to B16 melanoma expressed MHC antigen. Taniguchi K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 May;120(2):460–9

Immunopotentiation of the humoral response by liposomes: effect of a T cell polyclonal activator. Thérien HM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Oct 15;116(2):320–30

Use of a novel Chlamydomonas mutant to demonstrate that flagellar glycoprotein movements are necessary for the expression of gliding motility. Bloodgood RA, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1989;13(1):1–8

Wheat germ agglutinin, concanavalin A, and lens culinalis agglutinin block the inhibitory effect of nerve growth factor on cell-free phosphorylation of Nsp100 in PC12h cells. Hashimoto S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1989 Feb; 14(1):87–93

The effects of concanavalin A, cerulenin, hydroxyurea and tunicamycin on the incorporation of amino acids and glucosamine in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Richmond JE. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;64(2):161–5

Concanavalin A induced suppressor activity exerted by peripheral blood mononuclear cells—with special reference to chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Davidsen BD. **Dan Med Bull** 1988 Jun;35(3):201–22 (198 ref.)

Lymphokines from concanavalin-A-stimulated lymphocytes regulate rat granulosa cell steroidogenesis in vitro. Gorospe WC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Nov;123(5):2462–71

Increased concanavalin A-induced suppressor cell activity in humans with occupational lead exposure. Cohen N, et al. **Environ Res** 1989 Feb;48(1):1–6

Mitogen activation of human lymphocytes from normal and acute lymphocytic leukemia (ALL) subjects. Russo SA, et al. **Enzyme** 1989;41(4):217–26

Concanavalin A-induced redistribution of surface receptors in Acanthamoeba castellanii at different growth phases. Paatero GI, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;47(1):112–20

Concanavalin A inhibits mating type recognition in Tetrahymena. Pagliaro L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Apr; 181(2):574–8

Inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism eliminate the increase in cytosolic free calcium induced by the mitogen concanavalin A in rat thymocytes. Gukovskaya AS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 27;244(2):461–4

Concanavalin A stimulation of O2 consumption in electropermeabilized neutrophils via a pertussis toxin-insensitive G protein. Lu DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Aug 14;253(1-2):151–6

A monoclonal antibody to CD11c antigen inhibits the production of superoxide anion induced by concanavalin A in PMA-differentiated U-937 cells. Cabañas C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Feb;20(3):193–7

Endogenous factors determining the agglutinability of erythrocytes with concanavalin A. Mehta NG, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb-Apr;25(1-2):14–9 (37 ref.)

Studies on glycosyltransferases in fusion-defective conA-resistant L6 rat myoblast cell lines. Spearman MA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(5):531–4

Effect of neutrophil activating substances on intracellular generation of phagocyte chemiluminescence by means of luminol-bound microspheres. Takeuchi A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1988;10(3):169–75

Concanavalin A-induced translocation of part of the GTP-binding activity from the membrane to the cytosol in murine thymocytes. Wang P, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug;104(2):169–72

Concanavalin A-induced impairment of fibroblast spreading on laminin but not on fibronectin. Codogno P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Sep;136(3):463–70

Studies on molecular regulation of phagocytosis in neutrophils. Con A-mediated ingestion and associated respiratory burst independent of phosphoinositide turnover, rise in [Ca2+]i, and arachidonic acid release. Rossi F, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 1;142(5):1652–60

Immunomodulatory effect of bovine PTH extract on lymphocyte response to plant mitogens. Elias AN, et al. **J Med** 1988;19(2):109–17

Effects of concanavalin A on cardiotonic responses to A23187 and isoprenaline. Kondo N. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Jun;21(6):595–605

Effects of lectins and tunicamycin on IL-1 binding to YT cells. Speziale SC, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1989 Spring; 8(1):1–8

Magnesium counteracts nickel-induced suppression of T lymphocyte response to concanavalin A. Kasprzak KS, et al. **Magnesium** 1988;7(3):166–72

Effects of serine proteinase from Staphylococcus aureus V8 cells on Con A stimulation of human lymphocytes. Porwit-Bobr Z, et al. **Microbiologica** 1989 Apr; 12(2):139–42

Effect of cisplatin on con A agglutinability of different lymphoid cells of Swiss albino rats. Prasad SB. **Neoplasma** 1989;36(2):171–7

Neuritic outgrowth in primary cell culture of neurons from the squid, Loligo pealei. Parsons TD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Feb 13;97(1-2):23–8

Membrane fluidity of equine, bovine and canine lymphocytes during stimulation with concanavalin A. Tajima M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;51(3):621–3

Concanavalin A selectively reduces desensitization of mammalian neuronal quisqualate receptors. Mayer ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(4):1411–5

Heparin and concanavalin A interaction as a model for studying the mechanism of the anticoagulant activity. Monge JC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 May 1;54(3):237–43

Lytic function of bovine lymphokine-activated killer cells from a normal and a malignant catarrhal fever virus-infected animal. Cook CG, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Sep;19(2):105–18

[Effect of glycoconjugates in blastocyst implantation: anti-implantation activity of concanavalin A in mice] Chen HL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Apr;40(2):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of peripheral dendritic cell on the concanavalin A response to T cells] Suzuki T, et al. **Arerugi** 1988 Jul; 37(7):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on immune deficiency in chronic renal failure. I. Lymphocyte subset and ConA-induced suppressor cell activity in chronic hemodialysis patients] Yoshida K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jun;30(6):713–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of inhibitors of arachidonic acid oxidation on the mitogen-induced changes in calcium level and pH in the cytoplasm of rat thymocytes] Gukovskaia AS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;304(6):1507–11 **(Rus)**

[Transplantability and immunogenicity in mice of lymphoma Nk/Ly cells modified by concanavalin A and neuraminidase] Bratus' GG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989; 11(3):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of concanavalin A on the intracellular concentration of calcium ions and transmembrane potential of lymphocytes of the rabbit] Nalivalko ED, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Sep-Oct;34(5):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Improved graft survival after concanavalin A donor and graft pretreatment in sensitized recipients. Rodriguez S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5):959–61

TOXICITY

Lectin teratogenesis. II: Demonstration of increased binding of concanavalin A to limb buds of rabbit embryos during the teratogenically sensitive period. DeSesso JM, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Apr;39(4):395–407

CONCANAVALIN A BINDING SITES see **RECEPTORS, CONCANAVALIN A**

CONCANAVALIN A RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CONCANAVALIN A**

CONCENTRATION see **ATTENTION**

CONCENTRATION CAMPS see under **PRISONS**

CONCEPT FORMATION

The sense-making approach for audience assessment of adolescents. Betts NM, et al. **Adolescence** 1989 Summer; 24(94):393–402

Abstracting deficits and childhood conduct disorder as a function of familial alcoholism. Schaeffer KW, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Oct;12(5):617–8

Predictive validity in human causal judgement and Pavlovian conditioning. Lovibond PF. **Biol Psychol** 1988 Oct; 27(2):79–93 (59 ref.)

Similar-sequence and similar-structure in retarded and non-retarded children's development. Lister C, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1989 Feb;59 (Pt 1):8–18

Are disabled readers delayed or different? An approach using an objective miscue analysis. Willich Y, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1988 Nov;58 (Pt 3):315–29

Aphasic and non-brain-damaged adults' knowledge of scripts for common situations. Armus SR, et al. **Brain Lang** 1989 Apr;36(3):518–28

Children's ability to make probability estimates: skills revealed through application of Anderson's functional measurement methodology. Acredolo C, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Aug;60(4):933–45

Children's conceptions of the situational affective consequences of sociomoral events. Arsenio WF. **Child Dev** 1988 Dec;59(6):1611–22

Coordination of size standards by young children. Ebeling KS, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Aug;59(4):888–96

The development of forward search planning in preschoolers. Fabricius WV. **Child Dev** 1988 Dec;59(6):1473–88

Children's knowledge of thematic and taxonomic relations at two years of age. Fenson L, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Aug; 60(4):911–9

Role of perceptual and conceptual similarity in category matching at age two years. Fenson L, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Aug;59(4):897–907

Young children's ability to differentiate appearance-reality and level 2 perspectives in the tactile modality. Flavell JH, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Feb;60(1):201–13

Children's inductive inferences within superordinate categories: the role of language and category structure. Gelman SA, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Aug;59(4):876–87

The effect of class and collection labels on cardinality, class-inclusion, and number conservation tasks. Hodges RM, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Oct;59(5):1387–96

Locomotor experience: a facilitator of spatial cognitive development. Kermoian R, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Aug; 59(4):908–17

Exploration of the autistic child's theory of mind: knowledge, belief, and communication. Perner J, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Jun;60(3):688–700

What do two-year-olds know about the sizes of things? Sera MD, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Dec;59(6):1489–96

On the development of biologically specific beliefs: the case of inheritance. Springer K, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Jun; 60(3):637–48

Children's understanding of the implications of causal attributions for emotional experiences. Stipek DJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Dec;59(6):1601–10

Causal reasoning and inference making in judging the importance of story statements. van den Broek P. **Child Dev** 1989 Apr;60(2):286–97

A longitudinal study of moral reasoning. Walker LJ. **Child Dev** 1989 Feb;60(1):157–66

What makes a vibble a vibble? A developmental study of category generalization. Ward TB, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Feb;60(1):214–24

Children's reports of conflict between simultaneous opposite-valence emotions. Whitesell NR, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Jun;60(3):673–82

'It suddenly came to me'—on the 'occurrence' of an idea and its sequel. Eifermann RR. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 1):115–26

Effects of nearpoint visual stress on psycholinguistic processing in reading. Garzia RP, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Jan;60(1):38–44

Contextual control of emergent equivalence relations. Bush KM, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1989 Jan;51(1):29–45

Stimulus class formation and concept learning: establishment of within- and between-set generalization and transitive relationships via conditional discrimination procedures. Haring TG, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1989 Jul;52(1):13–25

On the relationship between category intensions and extensions in children. Caplan LJ, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1989 Jun;47(3):413–29

Children's understanding of class inclusion hierarchies: the relationship between external representation and task performance. Greene TR. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1989 Aug; 48(1):62–89

Judgments of quantity and conservation of quantity: the area of a rectangle. Lautrey J, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1989 Apr;47(2):193–209

Reasoning with contrary-to-fact propositions. Markovits H, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1989 Jun;47(3):398–412

Early understanding of perception as a source of knowledge. Pillow BH. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1989 Feb;47(1):116–29

Reduction of demand characteristics in the measurement of certainty during modeled conservation. Robert M. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1989 Jun;47(3):451–66

On the status of nonconscious processes in human cognition: comment on Reber. Lewicki P, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1989 Sep;118(3):239–41

More thoughts on the unconscious: reply to Brody and to Lewicki and Hill. Reber AS. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1989 Sep;118(3):242–4

Image generation and processing of generated images in the cerebral hemispheres. Sergent J. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1989 Feb;15(1):170–8

Base-rate effects in category learning: a comparison of parallel network and memory storage-retrieval models. Estes WK, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1989 Jul;15(4):556–71

Reading strategies of fast and slow readers. Haberlandt KF, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1989 Sep; 15(5):815–23

Episodic effects on picture identification: implications for theories of concept learning and theories of memory. Jacoby LL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1989 Mar;15(2):275–81

Effects of adult age and working memory on reasoning and spatial abilities. Salthouse TA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1989 May;15(3):507–16

A componential model for mental addition. Widaman KF, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1989 Sep; 15(5):898–919

Defective concept formation in parkinsonians is independent from mental deterioration. Caltagirone C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;52(3):334–7

Mental addition versus subtraction in counterfactual reasoning: on assessing the impact of personal actions and life events. Dunning D, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Jul;57(1):5–15

Processing of ambiguous and unambiguous feedback by depressed and nondepressed college students: schematic biases and their implications for depressive realism. Dykman BM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Mar; 56(3):431–45

Self-perpetuating development of encoding biases in person perception. Hill T, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Sep; 57(3):373–87

Category learning and change: differences in sensitivity to information that enhances or reduces intercategory distinctions. Krueger J, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Jun; 56(6):866–75

Accountability: a social magnifier of the dilution effect.

Tetlock PE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Sep;57(3):388–98
Verb processing during sentence comprehension: contextual impenetrability. Shapiro LP, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1989 Mar;18(2):223–43
Constructing concept maps for health instruction. Maylath NS. **J Sch Health** 1989 Aug;59(6):269–70
Proportional and functional analogical reasoning in normal and language-impaired children. Nippold MA, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1988 Nov;53(4):440–8
Dimensional thinking in language impaired children. Johnston JR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Mar;32(1):33–8
Temporal order judgements in good and poor readers. May JG, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(6):917–24
Reliability of the Verbal Encoding Test in psychotic patients. Kay SR. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Apr;62(2):482
Visual decodification of some facial expressions through microimitation. Ruggieri V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Apr;62(2):475–81
Alternative theories of concept identification among older adults. Schroth ML. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Oct; 67(2):367–72
Concept formation and verbalization. Zepp RA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Apr;62(2):370
Ambiguities of sense and non-sense. Gregory RL. **Perception** 1988;17(4):423–8
Sources of error in the Piagetian water-level task. Sommerville D, et al. **Perception** 1988;17(2):249–54
Against the likelihood principle in visual form perception. Leeuwenberg E, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1988 Oct;95(4):485–91 (27 ref.)
Theoretical analysis of the cognitive processing of lexical and pictorial stimuli: reading, naming, and visual and conceptual comparisons. Theios J, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1989 Jan;96(1):5–24
Development of children's concepts about the interior of the body. Glaun D, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1987; 48(1–4):63–7
Problem solving and strategy production in mentally retarded persons. Ferretti RP. **Res Dev Disabil** 1989;10(1):19–31 (58 ref.)
Subjective time estimation in relation to age, health, and interhemispheric brain asymmetry. Polyukhov AM. **Z Gerontol** 1989 Mar-Apr;22(2):79–84
[Birth and vicissitudes of the mental disease concept] Pichot P. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1988 May-Jun;88(3):206–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The concept of handicap by French physicians since 1975] Chapireau F. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Jan; 147(1):129–34 **(Fre)**
[Concepts of the future in persons of advanced age] Marx K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(8):405–8 **(Ger)**
[The concept of time and time perception] Beier W. **Z Gerontol** 1989 Mar-Apr;22(2):57 **(Ger)**
[Time and temporality in gerontology and the ontologic privation theory of biological aging] Kment A. **Z Gerontol** 1989 Mar-Apr;22(2):67–72 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Priming effects on the relation between concepts and their relative properties in semantic memory] Inoue T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1989 Feb;59(6):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of methylphenidate on learning in children with ADDH: the stimulus equivalence paradigm. Vyse SA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1989 Jun;57(3):425–35
Effects of diazepam on a belief-updating task. De Wit H, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Feb;64(1):219–26

PHYSIOLOGY

[Characteristics of the conceptual and logical thinking of younger schoolchildren from the aspect of diagnosing intellectual impairment] Peresleni LI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(3):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONCHAE NASALES see **TURBINATES**

CONCURRENT REVIEW see under **UTILIZATION REVIEW**

CONDIMENTS

see related
GINSENG
Respiratory findings in spice factory workers. Zuskin E, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Sep-Oct;43(5):335–9
Natural inhibitors of complement. III. Inactivation of the complement cascade in vitro by vegetal spices (Ocimum basilicum, Artemisia dracunculus and Thymus vulgaris). Gancevici GG, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1987 Oct-Dec;46(4):321–31
Comparison of the inhalation toxicity of kretek (clove cigarette) smoke with that of American cigarette smoke. I. One day exposure. Clark GC. **Arch Toxicol** 1989; 63(1):1–6
Critique of available studies on the toxicology of kretek smoke and its constituents by routes of entry involving the respiratory tract. Guidotti TL. **Arch Toxicol** 1989; 63(1):7–12 (20 ref.)
Effects of mace (Myristica fragrans, Houtt.) on cytosolic glutathione S-transferase activity and acid soluble sulfhydryl level in mouse liver. Kumari MV, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Jul 15;46(2):87–91
Extracts from two frequently consumed spices—cumin (Cuminum cyminum) and turmeric (Curcuma longa)—inhibit platelet aggregation and alter eicosanoid biosynthesis in human blood platelets. Srivastava KC. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Jul; 37(1):57–64
Extract of a spice—omum (Trachyspermum ammi)-shows antiaggregatory effects and alters arachidonic acid metabolism in human platelets. Srivastava KC. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Jul;33(1):1–6
Effect of dressing on the microbiological quality of lettuce. Rodríguez de Lecea J, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1987 Oct-Dec;29(4):407–11
[Determination of cinnamaldehyde in cinnamon oil by gas chromatography] Zhang WG, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Dec;13(12):38–40, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Spice allergy: results of skin prick tests and RAST with spice extracts. Niinimäki A, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Jan;44(1):60–5
Capsicum pepper dermatitis. Burnett JW. **Cutis** 1989 Jun; 43(6):534
Bullous contact allergy from cinnamon. Goh CL, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1988 Nov-Dec;36(6):186–7
Immunological and respiratory findings in spice-factory workers. Zuskin E, et al. **Environ Res** 1988 Oct; 47(1):95–108
Evaluation of the health hazard of clove cigarettes. Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 1988 Dec 23–30; 260(24):3641–4 (38 ref.)
Spicy food and the stomach. Evaluation by videoendoscopy. Graham DY, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Dec 16;260(23):3473–5
Clove cigarettes [letter] Kizer KW. **JAMA** 1989 May 12; 261(18):2635
Acute and chronic effects of a nutmeg extract on the toad heart. Saleh M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jan; 32(1):83–6
Clove cigarettes. The basis for concern regarding health effects. Guidotti TL, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Aug; 151(2):220–8
[Urticaria and angioedema caused by cooking herbs and spices] de Maat-Bleeker F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Dec 24;132(52):2351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Urticaria and angioedema caused by the use of kitchen herbs and spices (letter)] Van Toorenenbergen AW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Mar 25;133(12):634–5 **(Dut)**

ANALYSIS

Studies on crude drugs effective on visceral larva migrans. IV. Isolation and identification of larvicidal principles in pepper. Kiuchi F, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jul;36(7):2452–65
Electrolyte content of salt-replacement seasonings. Ahern DA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jul;89(7):935–8
Microscopic detection and identification of various substitute vegetable tissues in ground horseradish. Galacci RR. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Jul-Aug;72(4):619–21
Microbiological survey of selected imported spices and associated fecal pellet specimens. Satchell FB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Jul-Aug;72(4):632–7
Aspergillus in pepper [letter] De Bock R, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 5;2(8658):331–2
Antimicrobial activity of "Cörtük" (Echinophora sibthorpiana Guss.) spice, its essential oil and methyl-eugenol. Kivanç M. **Nahrung** 1988;32(6):635–7
Application of a new spectrophotometric method for zinc determination in beverages and condiments. Morales MT, et al. **Nahrung** 1988;32(9):855–9
Mycoflora and vitamin content of sun-dried food condiments in Nigeria. Ekundayo CA. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1987; 37(3):247–52
Antiulcerogenic compounds isolated from Chinese cinnamon. Tanaka S, et al. **Planta Med** 1989 Jun;55(3):245–8
[Microbiological study of spices. I. Oregano] Fernández JE, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1984;16(3):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[A textual investigation on the ancient name of the cassia twig] Chai RJ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Oct;13(10):7–8, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

POISONING

Toxic manifestations of cinnamon oil ingestion in a child. Pilapil VR. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Jun;28(6):276

TOXICITY

Augmenting effect of a nonmutagenic fraction in soy sauce on mutagenicity of 3-diazotyramine produced in the nitrite-treated sauce. Higashimoto M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Dec;79(12):1284–92
Cytotoxicity of extracts of spices to cultured cells. Unnikrishnan MC, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1988;11(4):251–7

CONDITIONING (PSYCHOLOGY)

Automatic method of instrumental alimentary conditioning in new-born rats. Vobořil P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Dec;30(4):296–7
Conditioned ethanol preference in rats. McCusker CG, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1988;23(5):359–64
Oral ethanol self-administration in free-feeding rhesus monkeys. Grant KA, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Dec; 12(6):780–4
Effects of early under-nutrition on dietary self-selection and relative carbohydrate- and protein-conditioned preferences. Duggan JP, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Jun; 10(3):227–35
Affect modification through evaluative conditioning with music. Eifert GH, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1988;26(4):321–30
Preparedness and electrodermal fear-conditioning: ontogenetic vs phylogenetic explanations. Hugdahl K, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989;27(3):269–78
Everything is addictive [editorial] Wortis J. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Feb 15;25(4):371–3
Letting patients know where you stand [letter] Ney PG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Mar 15;140(6):586
Amount of training and retention by infants. Ohr PS, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1989 Jan;22(1):69–80
Interactions of response patterns and their implications for behavior therapy. Delprato DJ, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;19(3):199–205 (47 ref.)
Conditioning of appetitive and consummatory sexual behavior in male Japanese quail. Domjan M, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1988 Nov;50(3):505–19
Contextual conditioning and the control of copulatory behavior by species-specific sign stimuli in male Japanese quail. Domjan M, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1989 Apr;15(2):147–53
Cerebellar lesions and the nictitating membrane reflex: performance deficits of the conditioned and unconditioned response. Welsh JP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Jan;9(1):299–311
Physical symptoms after neurotoxic exposure [letter] Ziem G. **J Occup Med** 1989 Apr;31(4):410–1
Conjugation of unit activity in visual and sensorimotor neocortical areas of rabbits during calm wakefulness and pseudoconditioning. Pavlova IV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 May-Jun;18(3):193–201
Conditioned flavor aversion induced by inhaled p-xylene in rats [published erratum appears in Neurotoxicol Teratol 1988 Nov-Dec;10(6):585] Bushnell PJ, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1988 May-Jun;10(3):273–7
Learning factors in substance abuse. Papers based on a technical review. November 3 and 4, 1986, Bethesda, MD. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;84:1–211
Conditioning phenomena and the problem of relapse in opioid addicts and alcoholics. Meyer RE. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988; 84:161–79
Types of conditioning found in drug-dependent humans. O'Brien CP, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;84:44–61 (35 ref.)
The use of second-order schedules to study the influence of environmental stimuli on drug-seeking behavior. Schindler CW, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;84:180–95 (15 ref.)
Abstracts, the annual meeting of the Pavlovian Society. November 9–11, 1988, Orlando, Florida. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1989 Apr-Jun;24(2):63–72
Can response force be shaped by reinforcement? Eisenberger R. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 1):725–6
Behaviorally conditioned suppression of murine T-cell dependent but not T-cell independent antibody responses. Schulze GE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Aug; 30(4):859–65
Characterization of central nicotinic receptors by studies on the nicotine cue and conditioned taste aversion in rats. Stolerman IP. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 May; 30(1):235–42
A layered network model of associative learning: learning to learn and configuration. Kehoe EJ. **Psychol Rev** 1988 Oct;95(4):411–33 (130 ref.)
[Possibilities of training therapy in enuresis nocturna in children] Stejskal J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 May; 44(5):303–5 **(Cze)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ethanol with small doses of morphine establishes a conditioned place preference. Marglin SH, et al. **Alcohol** 1988 Jul-Aug;5(4):309–13
Differential reactivity to lactate infusions: the relative role of biological, psychological, and conditioning variables. Aronson TA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Feb 15; 25(4):469–81
Block of conditioned avoidance responding in the rat by substituted phenylpiperazines. Martin GE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 1;156(2):223–9
Similar effects of diazepam and the 5-HT3 receptor antagonist ICS 205-930 on place aversion conditioning. Papp M. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 7;151(2):321–4
Conditioned suppression of motility: possibility for evaluation of learning and memory in mice. Nabeshima T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Dec;11(12):779–84
Effects of kappa opioids on schedule-controlled behavior of squirrel monkeys. Bergman J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Mar;248(3):1102–8

Propranolol antagonizes the enhanced conditioned fear produced by corticotropin releasing factor. Cole BJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Dec;247(3):902–10

Rapid discrimination of the stimulus properties of 5-hydroxytryptamine agonists using conditioned taste aversion. Lucki I. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Dec; 247(3):1120–7

Effects of the stereoisomers of nicotine and nornicotine on schedule-controlled responding and physiological parameters of dogs. Risner ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Mar;244(3):807–13

Effects of phencyclidine and other N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonists on the schedule-controlled behavior of rats. Sanger DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Mar; 248(3):1215–21

Environmental determinants of enhanced sensitivity to the behavioral effects of naltrexone. Warren PH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Feb;248(2):546–51

Conditioned place preference produced by intra-hippocampal morphine. Corrigall WA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jul;30(3):787–9

Environment-dependent sensitization to amphetamine-induced circling behavior. Drew KL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Nov;31(3):705–8

Selective D1 and D2 dopamine agonists produce opposing effects in place conditioning but not in conditioned taste aversion learning. Hoffman DC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Sep;31(1):1–8

Morphine preexposure attenuates the aversive properties of opiates without preexposure to the aversive properties. Martin GM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jul; 30(3):687–92

Aversive conditioning properties of caffeine in rats. Steigerwald ES, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Nov; 31(3):579–84

Training-dependent decay in performance produced by the neuroleptic cis(Z)-flupentixol on spatial navigation by rats in a swimming pool. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jan;32(1):211–20

The dopamine innervation of the visceral cortex mediates the aversive effects of opiates. Zito KA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jul;30(3):693–9

Effects of antihistamines on centrifugal rotation-induced analgesia and conditioned flavor aversions. Lee DW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Feb;45(2):459–64

Blockade of conditioned avoidance responding by trazodone, etoperidone, and MCPP. Martin GE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;99(1):94–7

Infusion of gamma 2-MSH produce a conditioned taste aversion in morphine-dependent rats. Mucha RF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;99(1):140–2

[The conditioning of drug effects. A pathway for research on placebo effects?] Kuschinsky K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 28;114(30):1171–4 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Age-dependent facilitation of taste-footshock conditioning by prior exposure to the training context. Miller JS, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 Jul;52(1):123–130

Conditioning analysis of magnetoreception in honeybees. Walker MM, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1989;10(3):261–75 (45 ref.)

Taste effects of 'umami' substances in hamsters as studied by electrophysiological and conditioned taste aversion techniques. Yamamoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 7; 451(1-2):147–62

Conditioned turning and functional recovery after unilateral substantia nigra lesion in rats. Mattioli R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(3):655–8

Daniel Berlyne memorial lecture. Developmental psychobiology and behaviour theory: reciprocating influences. Amsel A. **Can J Psychol** 1986 Dec;40(4):311–42 (95 ref.)

Behavioral and neural correlates of postnatal olfactory conditioning: II. Respiration during conditioning. Do JT, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1988 Sep;21(6):591–600

Single neuronal activities from CA3 region of hippocampus during conditioning, in mobile unanaesthetised conscious rabbits. Datta S. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jul–Sep; 32(3):169–81

Comparative effects of quisqualic and ibotenic acid-induced lesions of the substantia innominata and globus pallidus on the acquisition of a conditional visual discrimination: differential effects on cholinergic mechanisms. Robbins TW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;28(2):337–52

Heterotopic conditioning stimuli on first and second pain [letter] Le Bars D, et al. **Pain** 1989 Aug;38(2):231–4

Conditioned taste aversion produced by 2-deoxy-D-glucose in rats and hamsters. Dibattista D. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 44(2):189–92

Methamphetamine induced locomotor rhythm entrains to restricted daily feeding in SCN lesioned rats. Honma S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 May;45(5):1057–65

Mechanisms of conditioned meal initiation. Weingarten HP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Apr;45(4):735–40

Memory storage and neural systems. Alkon DL. **Sci Am** 1989 Jul;261(1):42–50

[Relationship of the reaction time to the conditioned negative wave and second rhythm of the electroencephalography] Kirdiankin AT. **Nerv Sist** 1988;27:56–63 **(Rus)**

[The conditioned negative wave as an electrophysiological index of the readiness for action] Sharinov AR, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1988;27:143–9 **(Rus)**

CONDITIONING, CLASSICAL

Salience and the effects of CS preexposure on aversion conditioning. Franchina JJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 Nov;50(3):367–73

Effects of flavor salience on aversion performance following relatively long-delay backward conditioning procedures. Franchina JJ. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 Mar;51(2):127–35

Early (preweanling) recognition of alcohol's orosensory cues resulting from acute ethanol intoxication. Molina JC, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 May;51(3):307–25

Acute alcohol intoxication paired with aversive reinforcement: ethanol odor as a conditioned reinforcer in rat pups. Molina JC, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 Jul; 52(1):1–19

Conditioned taste aversions are not readily disrupted by external excitation. Holder MD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Jun;103(3):605–11

Temporal patterns of the rabbit's nictitating membrane response to compound and component stimuli under mixed CS-US intervals. Kehoe EJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Apr;103(2):283–95

Conditioned taste aversion in humans using motion-induced sickness as the US. Arwas S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989; 27(3):295–301

Acquired affective-evaluative value: conservative but not unchangeable. Baeyens F, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989; 27(3):279–87

Dental phobias and anxieties: evidence for conditioning processes in the acquisition and modulation of a learned fear. Davey GC. **Behav Res Ther** 1989;27(1):51–8

Are prepared fears less severe, but more resistant to treatment? Merckelbach H, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1988; 26(6):527–30

The incubation theory of fear/anxiety: experimental investigation in a human laboratory model of Pavlovian conditioning. Sandin B, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989; 27(1):9–18

The effect of hypocapnia on extinction of conditioned fear responses. van der Molen GM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989; 27(1):71–7

Sensory preconditioning and UCS inflation in human 'fear' conditioning. White K, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989; 27(2):161–6

Panic disorder: a product of classical conditioning. Wolpe J, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1988;26(6):441–50 (55 ref.)

Issues in human Pavlovian autonomic conditioning. **Biol Psychol** 1988 Oct;27(2):77–206

Human Pavlovian conditioning: commentaries. Bond NW, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1988 Oct;27(2):185–90

Propositional and response processes as distinguishable and equally important aspects of conditioning: some clarifications. Furedy JJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1989 Apr; 28(2):157–62

Towards evidentially based, non-circular explanations of human Pavlovian autonomic conditioning as a genuine phenomenon: a realist perspective. Furedy JJ. **Biol Psychol** 1988 Oct;27(2):191–4

Arguments for and proposed tests of a revised S-R contiguity-reinforcement theory of human Pavlovian autonomic conditioning: some contra-cognitive claims. Furedy JJ. **Biol Psychol** 1988 Oct;27(2):137–51

Restructuring of cognitivism in conditioning. Kimmel HD. **Biol Psychol** 1988 Oct;27(2):195–8

The Rescorla-Wagner theory does not predict contextual control of phasic responses in transswitching. Kimmel HD, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1988 Oct;27(2):95–112 (8 ref.)

Animal learning theory and the future of human Pavlovian conditioning. Lovibond PF. **Biol Psychol** 1988 Oct; 27(2):199–202

Predictive validity in human causal judgement and Pavlovian conditioning. Lovibond PF. **Biol Psychol** 1988 Oct; 27(2):79–93 (59 ref.)

Propositional knowledge and mere responding. Martin I, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1989 Apr;28(2):149–55

Human Pavlovian conditioning. Martin I, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1988 Oct;27(2):203–6

Classical conditioning in a cognitive era. Martin I, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1988 Oct;27(2):153–66 (30 ref.)

Nonconscious control of autonomic responses: a role for Pavlovian conditioning? Ohman A. **Biol Psychol** 1988 Oct; 27(2):113–35 (80 ref.)

Restoration of stimulus associability, electrodermal activity, and processing resource allocation. Packer JS, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1989 Apr;28(2):105–21

Avoidance learning, Pavlovian conditioning, and the development of phobias. Siddle DA, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1988 Oct;27(2):167–83 (75 ref.)

Sequential modification of membrane currents with classical conditioning. Collin C, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Nov; 54(5):955–60

Behavioural analysis of addiction: what future does it have? Stolerman I. **Br J Addict** 1988 Sep;83(9):991–3

The effects of backward pairings on the conditioning of the albino rabbit's jaw movement and nictitating membrane responses. Tait RW, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1987 Sep; 41(3):271–86

Ontogenetic differences in short-term retention of Pavlovian conditioning. Miller JS, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1989 May; 22(4):377–87

Human Pavlovian HR decelerative conditioning with negative tilt as US: a review of some S-R, stimulus-substitution evidence. Furedy JJ, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1989 Mar;7(1):19–23 (27 ref.)

CER suppression, passive-avoidance learning, and stress-induced suppression of drinking in the Syracuse high- and low-avoidance strains of rats (Rattus norvegicus). Brush FR, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1988 Dec; 102(4):337–49

Classical conditioning alters the efficacy of identified gill motor neurones in producing gill withdrawal movements in Aplysia. Lukowiak K, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Nov; 140:273–85

Formation of tone-US associations does not interfere with the formation of context-US associations in pigeons. Balsam PD, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1988 Oct; 14(4):401–12

Changes in pain reactivity induced by unconditioned and conditioned excitatory and inhibitory stimuli. Lysle DT, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1988 Oct;14(4):376–89

Age-related differences in short-term retention of separable elements of an odor aversion. Miller JS, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1989 Jul;15(3):194–201

Testing response generation rules. Miller RR, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1988 Oct;14(4):425–9

Classical conditioning in patients with severe memory problems. Daum I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;52(1):47–51

Classical conditioning reduces amplitude and duration of calcium-dependent afterhyperpolarization in rabbit hippocampal pyramidal cells. Coulter DA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 May;61(5):971–81

Conditional discrimination learning in Aplysia californica. Colwill RM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Dec;8(12):4440–4

Different projections of the central amygdaloid nucleus mediate autonomic and behavioral correlates of conditioned fear. LeDoux JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jul; 8(7):2517–29

Associative learning modifies two behaviors in the leech, Hirudo medicinalis. Sahley CL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Dec; 8(12):4612–20

Conditioning of physical symptoms after neurotoxic exposure. Bolla-Wilson K, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 Sep; 30(9):684–6

A classical conditioning procedure for the hearing assessment of multiply handicapped persons. Lancioni GE, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1989 Feb;54(1):88–93

Conjugation of unit activity in the visual and sensorimotor areas of rabbit neocortex during conditioned reflexes to light and sound. Pavlova IV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 May-Jun;18(3):249–57

Classically conditioned responses in opioid and cocaine dependence: a role in relapse? Childress AR, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;84:25–43

Conditioned response models of placebo phenomena: further support. Voudouris NJ, et al. **Pain** 1989 Jul;38(1):109–16

Assessing Pavlov's impact on the American conditioning enterprise. Coleman SR. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1988 Jul–Sep; 23(3):102–6

Development of sleep during monotonous stimulation as related to individual differences. Daum I, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1988 Jul–Sep;23(3):118–24

Pavlovian conditional stimuli cannot always be defined solely in physical terms. Lachnit H, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1988 Oct–Dec;23(4):158–64

Reaction time task as unconditional stimulus. On conditioning skin conductance responses and heart rate, using a nonaversive unconditional stimulus. Lipp OV, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1988 Oct–Dec;23(4):165–72

Neuronal manifestation of two-way connections in conditioning. Merzhanova GKh. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1988 Oct–Dec;23(4):135–42

Pavlov and the Rockefeller Foundation. Windholz G, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1988 Jul–Sep;23(3):107–10

The discovery of the principles of reinforcement, extinction, generalization, and differentiation of conditional reflexes in Pavlov's laboratories. Windholz G. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1989 Apr–Jun;24(2):35–42

Hypnotic suppression of conditioned electrodermal responses. Griffiths MD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Aug;69(1):186

Classical conditioning of beginning reading responses. Montare A. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Oct;67(2):611–21

The propensity for schedule-induced polydipsia is related to differences in conditioned avoidance behaviour and in defense reactions in a defeat test. Dantzer R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(3):269–73

Stressors in the learned helplessness paradigm: effects on body weight and conditioned taste aversion in rats. Dess NK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(4-5):483–90

Methoxamine is an effective unconditioned stimulus for cardiovascular conditioning. Gibbs CM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(2):177–85

Role of the CS-US interval in the US preexposure effect. Misanin JR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Apr;64(2):611–4

Effects of conditioned stimulus fear-relevance and preexposure on expectancy and electrodermal measures of human Pavlovian conditioning. Booth ML, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1989 May;26(3):281–91

Stimulus miscuing, electrodermal activity, and the allocation of processing resources. Packer JS, et al.

Psychophysiology 1989 Mar;26(2):192–200

A comparison of two model systems of associative learning: heart rate and eyeblink conditioning in the rabbit. Powell DA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Nov;25(6):672–82

Interactions between conditioned stimuli for food and water in the rat. Ganesan R, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1988 Aug;40(3):229–41

Insensitivity to stimulus validity in human Pavlovian conditioning. Lovibond PF, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1988 Nov;40(4):377–410

Pavlovian conditioning of rat mucosal mast cells to secrete rat mast cell protease II. MacQueen G, et al. **Science** 1989 Jan 6;243(4887):83–5

Classical conditioning in rabbits using pontine nucleus stimulation as a conditioned stimulus and inferior olive stimulation as an unconditioned stimulus. Steinmetz JE, et al. **Synapse** 1989;3(3):225–33

[Stimulation of experimental conditioned reflex impotence and a new method of detecting an aphrodisic effect] Ilarinonov I, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1989;28(2):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of a tetrahydroxazine derivative on conditioned and unconditioned reflexes of experimental animals] Ilarionov I, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1989;28(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Goethe, Kant, Locke, Villaume knew our technic of individual therapy] Leonhard K.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1989 Feb;41(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Responses of the neurons of the parietal associative cortex of the cat brain to indifferent and conditioned acoustic stimuli] Afonskiĭ AS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988; 20(5):637–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A model of classical conditioning based on an isolated molluscan CNS] Babkina NV, et al.
Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat 1989 Jan–Feb;39(1):153–6 **(Rus)**

[A complex evaluation of the process of elaborating a motor–alimentary conditioned reflex in cats] Lapkin MM, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Jan–Feb;39(1):139–41 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of stress and ethanol on reproduction of conditioned food motor reflexes in cats. Stodulka J.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1988;118:63–72

Placebo responding in the same direction as alcohol in women. Newlin DB. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1989 Feb;13(1):36–9

Effect of dexfenfluramine on taste preferences and aversions in rats. Carlton J, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Jun;10(3):221–5

A rapidly acquired one-way conditioned avoidance procedure in rats as a primary screening test for antipsychotics: influence of shock intensity on avoidance performance. van der Heyden JA, et al.
Behav Brain Res 1988 Nov 1;31(1):61–7

Retention enhancement by pre-test beta-endorphin and oxotremorine and its reversal by scopolamine. Brioni JD, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 Nov;50(3):251–4

Strength of scopolamine-induced amnesia as a function of time between training and testing. Quartermain D, et al.
Behav Neural Biol 1988 Nov;50(3):300–10

The role of mesolimbic dopamine in conditioned locomotion produced by amphetamine. Gold LH, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1988 Aug;102(4):544–52

Effects of time of testing, stress level, and number of conditioning days on naloxone sensitivity of conditioned stress-induced analgesia in rats. Hagen HS, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1988 Dec;102(6):906–14

Prefrontal cortex lesions differentially disrupt cocaine-reinforced conditioned place preference but not conditioned taste aversion. Isaac WL, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1989 Apr;103(2):345–55

Pro-Leu-Gly-NH2 serves as a conditioned stimulus in the acquisition of conditioned tolerance. McLaughlin CR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Apr;103(2):447–51

Conditional immunomodulation following training with cyclophosphamide. MacQueen GM, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1989 Jun;103(3):638–47

Effect of atropine on intracortical evoked potentials during classical aversive conditioning in cats. Molnár M, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1988 Dec;102(6):872–80

Aluminum-induced neurofibrillary degeneration disrupts acquisition of the rabbit's classically conditioned nictitating membrane response. Pendlebury WW, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1988 Oct;102(5):615–20

Heart rate conditioning with pentobarbital as a conditioned stimulus and amphetamine as an unconditioned stimulus. Revusky S, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Apr;103(2):296–307

Cardiovascular responses to cocaine placebo in humans: a preliminary report. Cascella N, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Feb 1;25(3):285–95

Conditioned place aversion produced by microinjections of semicarbazide into the periaqueductal gray of the rat. Di Scala G, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 27;483(1):91–7

Within-compound learning with US presentation in taste aversion. Heth CD, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1987 Dec; 41(4):501–9

Orotate improves memory and enhances synaptic long-term potentiation in active avoidance behaviour in rats with perforant path stimulation as the conditioned stimulus. Bergado JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 22; 157(2–3):155–63

Can vasopressin alone act as an unconditioned stimulus to produce passive avoidance behaviour in rats in a typical memory experiment? Ebenezer IS. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Sep;27(9):903–7

Adaptogenic significance of serotonin in dogs emerging from experimental neurosis. Bolondinskiĭ VK, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 1988 Nov–Dec;18(6):511–6

Conditioned taste aversion to injected flavor: differential effect of anesthesia on the formation of the gustatory trace and on its association with poisoning in rats. Bures J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Apr 10;98(3):305–9

Angiotensin II-(3–8)-hexapeptide affects motor activity, performance of passive avoidance and a conditioned avoidance response in rats. Braszko JJ, et al.
Neuroscience 1988 Dec;27(3):777–83

Disrupted retention of the classically conditioned nictitating membrane response in rabbits with aluminum-induced neurofibrillary degeneration. Solomon PR, et al.
Neurotoxicology 1988 Summer;9(2):209–21

Pharmacological analysis of conditioning in sensorimotor cortex neurons in a model. Chizhenkova RA.
Pavlov J Biol Sci 1989 Jan–Mar;24(1):11–8

Conditioning of rotational behavior after the administration of a single dose of apomorphine in rats with unilateral denervation of the dopaminergic nigrostriatal pathway: relevance to drug addiction. Casas M, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1988 Nov;31(3):605–9

Effects of LSD on classical conditioning as a function of CS–UCS interval: relationship to reflex facilitation. Harvey JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jun;30(2):433–41

Conditioned stereotypy: behavioral specification of the UCS and pharmacological investigation of the neural change. Hiroi N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jan; 32(1):249–58

Conditioned taste aversions as a behavioral baseline for drug discrimination learning: an assessment with phencyclidine. Mastropaolo JP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jan; 32(1):1–8

Effects of LSD-25 on classical trace conditioning. Siegel S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jun;30(2):427–31

Attenuation of response to antidepressants in animals induced by reduction in food intake. Soubrié P, et al.
Psychiatry Res 1989 Feb;27(2):149–59

Toxicosis affects instrumental behaviour in rats. Meachum CL. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1988 Aug;40(3):209–28

Potentiation by a novel flavour of conditioned place aversions based on both toxicosis and shock. Westbrook RF, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1988 Nov;40(4):305–19

[Effect of a cyclic enkephalin analog on the protein content in the hippocampal neurons of rats during the acquisition of a 2-way avoidance conditioned reflex] Segal OL, et al.
Biol Nauki 1989;(5):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The elimination of disorders in the acquisition of a conditioned active avoidance reaction by using the C-termination fragment of lysyl vasopressin] Titov SA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1988;(6):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of behavior and protein metabolism in the brain of second-generation animals whose mothers received ethanol during pregnancy] Maĭzelis MIa, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1989;89(2):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diazepam on the formation of temporal connections by means of recognizable visual stimuli] Arzumanov IuL, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Mar–Apr;39(2):236–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of activation and blockade of the GABA-ergic system of the substantia nigra in the midbrain on the realization of conditioned food reflexes in dogs] Iakimovskiĭ AF.
Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat 1988 Sep–Oct;38(5):829–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the enkephalin derivative DAGO on neuronal behavior and activity in the neocortex and hippocampus of rabbits during the acquisition of conditioned defense and inhibitory reflexes] Shul'gina GI, et al.
Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat 1989 Mar–Apr;39(2):309–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Strictly simultaneous classical eyelid conditioning in man. Málková L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Apr; 31(1):7–15

Failure to condition evaluative and electrodermal responses to neutral stimuli by means of prepared cues. Merckelbach H, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Sep;30(3):161–8

Different neurophysiological mechanisms underlying delayed reaction and trace conditioned reflex. Moiseeva LA, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Dec;30(4):241–6

Area postrema and alcohol: effects of area postrema lesions on ethanol self-administration, pharmacokinetics, and ethanol-induced conditioned taste aversion. Stewart RB, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Oct;12(5):698–704

Electrical intracerebral stimulation of the area postrema on taste aversion learning. Gallo M, et al.
Behav Brain Res 1988 Oct;30(3):289–96

Acquisition of classical conditioning without cerebellar cortex. Lavond DG, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Jun 1; 33(2):113–64

Effects of lesions of the dorsal noradrenergic bundle on conditioned suppression to a CS and to a contextual background stimulus. Tsaltas E, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Jan 1;31(3):243–56

Dissociation of visual and olfactory conditioning in the neostriatum of rats. Viaud MD, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Feb 1;32(1):31–42

Unit activity in the medial septum during differential appetitive conditioning. Yadin E. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 May 1;33(1):45–50

Conditioned taste aversion induced by motion is prevented by selective vagotomy in the rat. Fox RA, et al.
Behav Neural Biol 1988 Nov;50(3):275–84

Discriminative conditioning alters food preferences in the leech, Haemopis marmorata. Karrer T, et al.
Behav Neural Biol 1988 Nov;50(3):311–24

The effects of lateral, medial, or complete septal lesions on positive conditioned suppression in rats. Poplawsky A, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 May;51(3):377–88

Classical discrimination conditioning of the rabbit's eyelid response using pontine stimulation as a conditioned stimulus. Rosen DJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 Jul; 52(1):51–62

Odor and taste aversions conditioned in anesthetized rats. Bermudez-Rattoni F, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Oct; 102(5):726–32

Water deprivation optimizes hippocampal activity and facilitates nictitating membrane conditioning. Berry SD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Feb;103(1):71–6

Changes in electrical activity of rabbit olfactory bulb and cortex to conditioned odor stimulation. Bressler SL.
Behav Neurosci 1988 Oct;102(5):740–7

Role of context in the expression of learning-induced plasticity of single neurons in auditory cortex. Diamond DM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Jun;103(3):471–94

Haloperidol blocks the conditioned place preferences induced by rewarding brain stimulation. Ettenberg A, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1988 Oct;102(5):687–91

Autoshaping in micrencephalic rats. Goldstein LH, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1989 Jun;103(3):566–73

Impaired learning of classically conditioned bradycardia in rats following fourth ventricle administration of D-Ala2-methionine-enkephalinamide. Harris GC, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1989 Feb;103(1):77–83

Phantom auditory sensation in rats: an animal model for tinnitus. Jastreboff PJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Dec; 102(6):811–22

Conditioned opioid release in ten-day-old rats. Kehoe P, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Apr;103(2):423–8

Stimulation of the lateral septum is a more effective conditioned stimulus than stimulation of the medial septum during classical conditioning of the eye-blink response. Knowlton BJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Feb;103(1):206–8

Learning in rats with caudate-putamen lesions: unimpaired classical conditioning and beneficial effects of redundant stimulus cues on instrumental and spatial learning deficits. Mitchell JA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Aug;102(4):504–14

Hippocampal lesions and associative learning in the pigeon. Reilly S, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Aug;103(4):731–42

Role of the central nucleus of the amygdala in olfactory heart rate conditioning. Sananes CB, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Jun;103(3):519–25

Taste reactivity as a dependent measure of the rapid formation of conditioned taste aversion: a tool for the neural analysis of taste-visceral associations. Spector AC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Dec;102(6):942–52

Effects of adrenal demedullation on the conditioned emotional response and on the memory improving action of glucose. White NM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Aug; 102(4):499–503

Intracortical auditory evoked potentials during classical aversive conditioning in cats. Molnár M, et al.
Biol Psychol 1988 Jun;26(1–3):339–50

Effects of fear-relevance on electrodermal safety signal learning. Wilkinson GM, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1989 Apr; 28(2):89–104

Anaphylactic shock-induced conditioned taste aversion. II. Correlation between taste aversion and indicators of anaphylactic shock. Djurić VJ, et al.
Brain Behav Immun 1988 Mar;2(1):24–31

Behaviorally conditioned suppression of mitogen-induced proliferation and immunoglobulin production: effect of time span between conditioning and reexposure to the conditioning stimulus. Kusnecov AW, et al.
Brain Behav Immun 1988 Sep;2(3):198–211

Anaphylactic shock-induced conditioned taste aversion. I. Demonstration of the phenomenon by means of three modes of CS-US presentation. Marković BM, et al.
Brain Behav Immun 1988 Mar;2(1):11–23

AHP reductions in rabbit hippocampal neurons during conditioning correlate with acquisition of the learned response. Disterhoft JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 11; 462(1):118–25

Retention of CS-US association learned under ketamine anesthesia. Edeline JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 9; 457(2):274–80

Appetitive learning in snails shows characteristics of conditioning in vertebrates. Kemenes G, et al.
Brain Res 1989 Jun 5;489(1):163–6

Classical conditioning leads to changes in extracellular concentrations of ependymin in goldfish brain. Shashoua VE, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 10;484(1–2):333–9

Auditory cortex lesions prevent the extinction of Pavlovian differential heart rate conditioning to tonal stimuli in rabbits. Teich AH, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 20; 480(1–2):210–8

Parasagittal thalamic knife cuts retard Pavlovian eyeblink conditioning and abolish the tachycardiac component of

the heart rate conditioned response. Buchanan SL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Nov;21(5):723–9
Serotonin modulation of Hermissenda type B photoreceptor light responses and ionic currents: implications for mechanisms underlying associative learning. Farley J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Feb;22(2):335–51
Serotonin involvement during in vitro conditioning of Hermissenda. Grover LM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Feb; 22(2):363–72
Ontogeny of conditioned inhibition of conditioned respiratory suppression in kittens. Dess NK, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1989 Apr;22(3):257–69
Mediodorsal thalamic lesions impair differential Pavlovian heart rate conditioning. Buchanan SL. **Exp Brain Res** 1988; 73(2):320–8
Conditioned bradycardia in the rabbit: effects of knife cuts and ibotenic acid lesions in the lateral hypothalamus. Powell DA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;76(1):103–21
Neurochemical correlates of conditioned circling within localized regions of the striatum. Szostak C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;75(2):430–40
Induced specific immunological unresponsiveness & conditioned behavioral reflexes, in functional isomorphism–meditation and conditioned specific unresponsiveness. Freed S. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Feb; 44(3–4):275–81 (17 ref.)
Human Pavlovian HR–decelerative conditioning with negative tilt as US: evidence of vagal and sympathetic influences on the UR in dogs. Furedy JJ, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1989 Mar;7(1):25–33
Neurobehavioral contributions to cardiac arrhythmias during aversive pavlovian conditioning in the rabbit receiving digitalis. Markgraf CG, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Jun; 23(1):35–46
Induced variation of serotonin in Drosophila melanogaster and its relation to learning performance. Vaysse G, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1988 Sep;102(3):225–9
Influence of long–term sensitization on long–term habituation of the acoustic startle response in rats: central gray lesions, preexposure, and extinction. Borszcz GS, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1989 Jan;15(1):54–64
Activity of hippocampal formation neurons in the monkey related to a conditional spatial response task. Miyashita Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Mar;61(3):669–78
Age–related changes in associative learning: studies in rabbits and rats. Buchanan SL, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Sep–Dec;9(5–6):523–34 (63 ref.)
Aging and spatial cognition. Olton DS. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Sep–Dec;9(5–6):569–70
Leg flexion conditioning in the rat: its advantages and disadvantages as a model system of age–related changes in associative learning. Prescott L, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):59–65
Age–related disruption of classical conditioning: a model systems approach to memory disorders. Solomon PR, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Sep–Dec;9(5–6):535–46 (77 ref.)
Classical conditioning: the Rosetta stone for brain substrates of age–related deficits in learning and memory. Thompson RF. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Sep–Dec;9(5–6):547–8
Aging and classical conditioning: parallel studies in rabbits and humans. Woodruff–Pak DS. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Sep–Dec;9(5–6):511–22 (48 ref.)
State of the brain as a systemic neurophysiological mechanism of the conditioned reflex. Kotlyar BI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1989 Jan–Feb;19(1):1–6 (30 ref.)
Cortical unit activity in cats during conditioned inhibition. Kruchenko ZA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 Sep–Oct;18(5):419–25
Temporal structure of conjugated discharges of visual and sensorimotor neocortical units during conditioned reflex activity in rabbits. Pavlova IV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1989 Jan–Feb;19(1):6–13
Correlation between spike trains of neighboring cortical neurons during conditioning in cats. Varukha EA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 Sep–Oct;18(5):438–40
Involvement of the amygdala in stimulus–reward associations: interaction with the ventral striatum. Cador M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;30(1):77–86
Conditioned circling in rats: bilateral involvement of the mesotelencephalic dopamine system demonstrated following unilateral 6–hydroxydopamine lesions. Szostak C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Aug;26(2):395–401
Effects of heterotopic conditioning stimuli on first and second pain: a psychophysical evaluation in humans. Price DD, et al. **Pain** 1988 Sep;34(3):245–52
Movement as a signal during classical conditioning. Davydova EK. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1988 Jul–Sep;23(3):95–101 (51 ref.)
Kupalov's concept of shortened conditional reflexes: psychophysiological and psychopharmacological implications. Giurgea CE. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1989 Jul–Sep; 24(3):81–9 (24 ref.)
Protection from pentobarbital lethality mediated by Pavlovian conditioning. Vila J. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jan;32(1):365–6
Modulation of behavioral and insulin responses by contextual stimuli paired with food. Detke MJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Apr;45(4):845–51
Behavioral and neural correlates of postnatal olfactory conditioning: I. Effect of respiration on conditioned neural responses. Sullivan RM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 44(1):85–90
Summation of baroreflex and classically conditioned heart rate responses in dogs. Thompson ME, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(1):101–8
Taste–to–postingestive consequence conditioning: is the rise in sham feeding with repeated experience a learning phenomenon? Weingarten HP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Mar;45(3):471–6
Prolonged RNA changes in the Hermissenda eye induced by classical conditioning. Nelson TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(20):7800–4
Classically conditioned enhancement of hyperinsulinemia in the ob/ob mouse. Morrell EM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1988 Nov–Dec;50(6):586–90
Is contiguity detection in classical conditioning a system or a cellular property? Learning in Aplysia suggests a possible molecular site. Abrams TW, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1988 Apr;11(4):128–35 (62 ref.)
Cellular and molecular analysis of associative learning and memory in Hermissenda. Crow T. **Trends Neurosci** 1988 Apr;11(4):136–47 (48 ref.)
[Nocebo—the opposite of placebo] Kaada B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Mar 10;109(7–8):814–21 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Associative brain systems as the behavioral control apparatus based on the dominant and conditioned reflex] Batuev AS. **Biol Nauki** 1989;(3):32–42 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of beta–endorphin on the acquired forms of nervous activity in monkeys] Karamian AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;306(3):743–7 (Rus)
[Neuronal correlations of the reward and pulse activity of single cells in the dog frontal cortex] Vartanian GA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;300(5):1252–6 (Rus)
[Effect of successive lesions of the hippocampus and amygdaloid body on conditioned–reflex alimentary reactions in rabbits] Rytikova LS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Mar–Apr;35(2):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The participation of brain mediator and peptidergic systems in the mechanisms of the conditioned reflex] Suvorov NF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 May;75(5):664–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the effects of etimizol and caffeine on the conditioned–reflex escape reaction after exposure to noise and vibration] Stoianov AP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jul; (7):74–5 (Rus)
[Correlation of the so–called dominant and conditioned reflex] Kotliar BI. **Nerv Sist** 1988;26:78–94 (Rus)
[Structural–functional organization of conditioned reflex activities] Suvorov NF. **Nerv Sist** 1988;26:94–113 (Rus)
[Functional systems: principles of dynamic organization, postulates of general theories] Sudakov KV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):10–22 (Rus)
[Temporal connections in the performance by children of choice–by–model reactions] Chuprikova NI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Mar–Apr;39(2):228–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Movement as a signal in the acquisition of classical conditioned reflexes] Davydova EK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Sep–Oct;38(5):803–11 (49 ref.) (Rus)
[Structural characteristics of the brain of rats with differing capacities for the acquisition of an active avoidance conditioned reflex] Dmitriev IuS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 May–Jun;38(3):565–8 (Rus)
[New data on the correlation of the cardiac and motor components of the instrumental conditioned defensive reflex in dogs] Dolbakian EE. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Jul–Aug;38(4):651–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[High–frequency components of cortical potentials and their phase–coherent characteristics during the acquisition of motor–food conditioned reflexes in dogs] Dumenko VN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Jul–Aug;38(4):641–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the functional coupling of cerebral cortical neurons in cats and the signal meaning of the stimulus (the hypothesis of the information switching of conditioned reflex activity)] Komissarov VI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Nov–Dec;38(6):1027–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Brain function as a neurophysiologic system mechanism of the conditioned reflex] Kotliar BI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Jul–Aug;38(4):607–13 (30 ref.) (Rus)
[Slow potentials of the prefrontal cortex in dogs and the classical secretory conditioned reflex] Kozlov AP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 May–Jun;38(3):434–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Conditioned reflex activity in the aging process in white rats] Mering TA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Jul–Aug; 38(4):667–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Conditioned reflex activity of emotionally reactive rats during aging] Mering TA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 May–Jun;38(3):550–2 (Rus)
[Effect of neurotizing exposures on conditioned reflex activity in the late postresuscitation period in rats] Nezlina NI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Sep–Oct;38(5):952–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possible acquisition of positive and inhibitory conditioned reflexes to an alternating magnetic field in rats] Partskhaladze NN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Sep–Oct; 38(5):969–70 (Rus)
[Conditioned reflex and electrical activities of the hippocampus during the random use of heterogeneous triggering stimuli] Preobrazhenskaia LA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Sep–Oct;38(5):836–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evoked potentials and the conditioned negative wave in the comparison of sequentially presented visual stimuli] Savchenko EI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Jul–Aug; 38(4):751–3 (Rus)
[Optimization of the parameters of a reinforcing current in the acquisition of motor–defensive conditioned reflexes in rats] Serebrianov OV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Sep–Oct;38(5):974–6 (Rus)
[Food conditioned reflexes in dogs during activation and blockade of the cholinoreactive system of the amygdala] Shefer SI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Nov–Dec; 38(6):1010–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONDITIONING, EYELID

A comparison of two model systems of associative learning: heart rate and eyeblink conditioning in the rabbit. Powell DA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Nov;25(6):672–82

DRUG EFFECTS

Scopolamine disruption of septo–hippocampal activity and classical conditioning. Salvatierra AT, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Aug;103(4):715–21

PHYSIOLOGY

Kindling facilitates acquisition of discriminative responding but disrupts reversal learning of the rabbit nictitating membrane response. Robinson GB, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Jan 1;31(3):279–83
Effects of hippocampal manipulations on the classically conditioned nictitating membrane response: simulations by an attentional–associative model. Schmajuk NA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Mar 1;32(2):173–89
Classical discrimination conditioning of the rabbit's eyelid response using pontine stimulation as a conditioned stimulus. Rosen DJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 Jul; 52(1):51–62
Lesions of the substantia nigra retard Pavlovian eye–blink but not heart rate conditioning in the rabbit. Kao KT, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Aug;102(4):515–25
Bilateral cerebellar lesions disrupt conditioned eyelid responses in unrestrained rats. Skelton RW. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Aug;102(4):586–90
Disrupted eyelid conditioning in a patient with damage to cerebellar afferents. Solomon PR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Aug;103(4):898–902
Microinjections of local anesthetic into the pontine nuclei reduce the amplitude of the classically conditioned eyelid response. Knowlton BJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 43(6):855–7
Role of auditory cortex in the acquisition of differential heart rate conditioning. Teich AH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 44(3):405–12

CONDITIONING, OPERANT

An operant conditioning computer program for biofeedback. Ince LP. **Adv Clin Rehabil** 1988;2:59–75 (13 ref.)
Demonstration of lever pressing for oral ethanol by rats with no prior training or ethanol experience. Hyytiä P, et al. **Alcohol** 1989 Mar–Apr;6(2):161–4
Interaction of memories and expectancies as mediators of choice behavior. Linwick D, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1988 Fall; 101(3):313–34
The present status of operant conditioning for the treatment of anorexia nervosa. Bemis KM. **Behav Modif** 1987 Oct; 11(4):432–63 (100 ref.)
Limitations of operant practice in the study of disease. Russo DC, et al. **Behav Modif** 1987 Jul;11(3):264–85 (53 ref.)
Some effects of combining reinforcers in operant training with mentally handicapped persons. Thomas GV, et al. **Behav Modif** 1988 Oct;12(4):525–48
Thermoregulation and performance of heat–reinforced autoshaped keypecking in chicks. Cunningham CL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 Jan;51(1):54–72
Acute alcohol intoxication paired with appetitive reinforcement: effects upon ethanol intake in infant rats. Molina JC, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 May;51(3):326–45
Behavioural analysis of addiction: what future does it have? Stolerman I. **Br J Addict** 1988 Sep;83(9):991–3
Conditioned tolerance to drug–induced (poly I:C) natural killer cell activation: effects of drug–dosage and context–specificity parameters. Dyck DG, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1987 Sep;1(3):251–66
The activity of late inspiratory cells during the behavioral inhibition of inspiration. Orem J. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 23; 458(2):224–30
Current psychological treatments for stress–related skin disorders. Tsushima WT. **Cutis** 1988 Nov;42(5):402–4 (15 ref.)
The operant side of behavior therapy. Skinner BF. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;19(3):171–9 (0 ref.)
Contrasting lever–press avoidance behaviors of spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats (Rattus norvegicus). Berger DF, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1988 Sep; 102(3):279–86
An inverse relationship between baseline fixed–interval response rate and the effects of a tandem response requirement. Bickel WK, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1988 Sep;50(2):211–8

Response-reinforcer contingency and spatially defined operants: testing an invariance property of phi. Galbicka G, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1989 Jan;51(1):145–62

Response restriction and substitution with autistic children. Green G, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1988 Jul;50(1):21–32

Discrete and continuous measures of dimensional stimulus control. Hinson JM, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1989 Mar; 51(2):199–214

Responding on concurrent-chains schedules in open and closed economies. LaFiette MH, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1989 May;51(3):329–42

Theories of probabilistic reinforcement. Mazur JE. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1989 Jan;51(1):87–99

Conditional discrimination in mentally retarded adults: the effect of training the component simple discriminations. Saunders KJ, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1989 Jul;52(1):1–12

Naming in conditional discrimination and stimulus equivalence. Saunders KJ. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1989 May; 51(3):379–84

Repeated acquisition of behavioral chains: response sequences or conditional discriminations? Snodgrass SH, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1989 Mar;51(2):233–41

Time horizons in rats: the effect of operant control of access to future food. Timberlake W, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1988 Nov;50(3):405–17

The integration of habits maintained by food and water reinforcement through stimulus compounding. Weiss SJ, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1988 Sep;50(2):237–47

The infant vocal-conditioning literature: a theoretical and methodological critique. Poulson CL, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1988 Dec;46(3):438–50 (28 ref.)

A test of the melioration theory of matching. Williams BA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1989 Apr;15(2):99–113

A multipurpose vertical holeboard with automated recording of spatial and temporal response patterns for rodents. Iversen IH, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Oct; 25(3):251–63

Personality and conditioning: a test of four models. Zinbarg R, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Aug;57(2):301–14

A preliminary analysis of the ameliorative effects of time-out from speaking on stuttering. James JE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Sep;32(3):604–10

Operant conditioning of cortical steady potential responses in rats. Pirch JH, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Aug 15;15(4):723–32

Acute effects of marijuana smoke on complex operant behavior in rhesus monkeys. Schulze GE, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(6):465–75

Neurophysiological analysis of the critical period in delay of reinforcing stimulus in dogs. Borukaev RK, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 May-Jun;18(3):236–41

Quantitation of complex brain function in children: preliminary evaluation using a nonhuman primate behavioral test battery. Paule MG, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1988 Fall;9(3):367–78

Different effects of short- and long-term treatment with imipramine on the apomorphine- and food-induced place preference conditioning in rats. Papp M. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Aug;30(4):889–93

Instructional objectives within the cognitive domain. Hulse SF. **Radiol Technol** 1989 Jul-Aug;60(6):527–30

[Effects of lack of control and behavioral control on subsequent development of operant behavior] Hammerl M, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1988;35(4):573–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antagonism of selected ethanol-enhanced brain stimulation properties by Ro 15–4513. Musgrave MA, et al. **Alcohol** 1989 Jan-Feb;6(1):65–70

Improvement of memory for an operant response by post-training glucose in mice. Messier C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Dec 1;31(2):185–91

Naloxone administration impairs autoshaped learning. Messing RB, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 Jan;51(1):34–45

Effect of lysine-8-vasopressin on retention and retrieval of a discrimination reward task in the rat. Mulvey DJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Aug;102(4):580–5

Deficits in operant behaviour in monkeys treated with N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP). Schneider JS, et al. **Brain** 1988 Dec;111 (Pt 6):1265–85

Parallel changes in operant behavioral adaptation and hippocampal corticosterone binding in rats treated with trimethyltin. Gerbec EN, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 20; 460(2):346–51

Ethanol and Ro 15-4513: behaviour maintained by operant procedures (DRL-72s and PTZ-drug discrimination) in rats. Järbe TU, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1988 Oct; 22(1-2):83–90

Effect of nimodipine on drinking behavior measured in the runway: comparison and interaction with (+/-)-amphetamine. Nencini P, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1988 Oct;22(1-2):9–14

Detomidine: a preliminary analysis of its duration of action in the horse by variable interval responding. Wood T, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Sep;20(5):320–2

Opioid kappa receptors correlate with the development of conditioned suppression of motility in mice. Nabeshima T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 26;152(1-2):129–33

Behavioral effects of neurotensin: operant responding and assessment of 'anhedonia'. Rossitch E Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 12;163(1):119–22

Involvement of beta-endorphin and mu-opioid receptors in mediating the aversive effect of lithium in the rat. Shippenberg TS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 13; 154(2):135–44

Effects of the novel benzodiazepine agonist quazepam on suppressed behavior of monkeys. Wettstein JG. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 11;155(1-2):19–25

Perseverative responding in male and female Wistar rats: effects of gonadal hormones. van Hest A, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Mar;23(1):57–67

ADDH and methylphenidate responders: effects on behavior controlled by complex reinforcement schedules. DuPaul GJ, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Oct;3(4):349–61

Differential effects of pentobarbital and cocaine on punished and nonpunished responding. Dworkin SI, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1989 Mar;51(2):173–84

Preference for unpredictable food rewards occurs with high proportion of reinforced trials or alcohol if rewards are not delayed. Daly HB. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1989 Jan;15(1):3–13

Differential cross-tolerance to opioid agonists in morphine-tolerant pigeons responding under a schedule of food presentation. Craft RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 May;249(2):386–93

Morphine blocks and naloxone enhances suppression of operant behavior by low doses of 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine. Kleven MS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jan;248(1):273–7

Selective 5-hydroxytryptamine2 antagonists have antidepressant-like effects on differential-reinforcement-of-low-rate 72-second schedule. Marek GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jul;250(1):52–9

Evidence for involvement of 5-hydroxytryptamine1 receptors in antidepressant-like drug effects on differential-reinforcement-of-low-rate 72-second behavior. Marek GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jul;250(1):60–71

Effects of phenytoin and phenobarbital on schedule-controlled responding and seizure activity in the amygdala-kindled rat. Renfrey G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Mar;248(3):967–73

Behavioral evidence for the role of noradrenaline in the putative anxiogenic actions of the inverse benzodiazepine receptor agonist methyl-4-ethyl-6,7-dimethoxy-beta-carboline-3-carboxylate. Yang XM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jul;250(1):358–63

Time course and dose-response effects of orally administered delta-9-THC on interval schedule performance of the rat. Elsmore TF, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Aug 1;15(3):481–9

Conditioning of nicotine effects on motility and behaviour in rats. Walter S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Jan-Feb; 339(1-2):208–13

Conditioned behavioural responses to apomorphine: extinction and haloperidol-induced inhibition. Welsch-Kunze S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Dec; 338(6):671–7

Behaviour in rats maintained by low differential reinforcement rate: effects of delta 1-tetrahydrocannabinol, cannabinol and cannabidiol, alone and in combination. Hiltunen AJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Feb; 28(2):183–9

Conditioned taste aversions induced by phencyclidine and other antagonists of N-methyl-D-aspartate. Jackson A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 May;28(5):459–64

Serotonin-antagonist effects of 1-(1-naphthyl)piperazine on operant behavior of squirrel monkeys. McKearney JW. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Aug;28(8):817–21

Disinhibition by propranolol and chlordiazepoxide of nonrewarded lever-pressing in the rat is unaffected by dorsal noradrenergic bundle lesion. Salmon P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Mar;28(3):207–10

Further behavioural evidence for the selective sedative action of zolpidem. Sanger DJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Nov;27(11):1125–30

Effect of the radioprotector WR-2721 on operant behavior in the rat. Liu WF, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1989 May-Jun;11(3):199–204

Lifetime low-level lead exposure produces deficits in delayed alternation in adult monkeys. Rice DC, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1988 May-Jun;10(3):207–14

Neuroleptic-like properties of cholecystokinin analogs: distinctive mechanisms underlying similar behavioral profiles depending on the route of administration. De Witte P, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Jul-Aug;9(4):739–43

Effects of buspirone differ from those of gepirone and 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin (8-OH-DPAT) on unpunished responding of pigeons. Barrett JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jul;30(3):723–7

Behavioral tolerance to cocaine in squirrel monkeys: acute and chronic effects on complex operant behavior. Branch MN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jul;30(3):737–48

Lack of an effect of 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of the nucleus accumbens on intravenous morphine self-administration. Dworkin SI, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Aug;30(4):1051–7

The effects of amphetamine on a multitrial partial reinforcement extinction effect (PREE) in an operant chamber. Feldon J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jan;32(1):65–9

Abolition of the acquisition but not the expression of latent inhibition by chlordiazepoxide in rats. Feldon J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jan;32(1):123–7

Force-proportional reinforcement: pimozide does not reduce rats' emission of higher forces for sweeter rewards. Kirkpatrick MA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Feb; 32(2):499–504

Effects of caffeine, cocaine and their combination on fixed-interval behavior in rats. Logan L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 May;33(1):99–104

Differential tolerance development to buprenorphine-, diprenorphine-, and heroin-induced disruption of food-maintained responding in macaque monkeys. Lukas SE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Aug;30(4):977–82

Gamma-butyrolactone's discriminability and effect on low rates of lever pressing by rats: alone and in combination with D-amphetamine and naloxone. McIntire KD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 May;30(1):45–53

Effects of apomorphine on punished and unpunished responding in the rat. McMillan DE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jul;30(3):753–4

The dopamine D-2 agonist quinpirole produces environment-specific conditioned activity. Mazurski EJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jun;30(2):525–7

Effect of soman exposure on the acquisition of an operant alternation task. Modrow HE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jan;32(1):49–53

Effects of ritanserin on the rewarding properties of d-amphetamine, morphine and diazepam revealed by conditioned place preference in rats. Nomikos GG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Aug;30(4):853–8

Effects of clozapine on fixed-consecutive-number responding in rats: a comparison to other neuroleptic drugs. Picker M. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jul;30(3):603–12

Assessment of pimozide's motor and hedonic effects on operant behavior in rats. Porter JH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Dec;31(4):779–86

Attenuation of conditioned taste aversions by external stressors. Revusky S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 May;33(1):219–26

Lack of generalization of nisoxetine with amphetamine in the rat. Schechter MD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Aug;30(4):1085–8

Morphine-induced place conditioning is not confounded by drug-induced alterations in locomotor activity. Shippenberg TS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jan; 32(1):129–32

Conditioned place aversion mediated by self-administered ethanol in the rat: a consideration of blood ethanol levels. Stewart RB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Feb; 32(2):431–7

Suppressed ethanol intake by CER following the sucrose-fading initiation procedure. Tolliver GA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Dec;31(4):949–52

Effect of heroin-conditioned auditory stimuli on cerebral functional activity in rats. Trusk TC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Aug;30(4):983–93

Disruption of latent inhibition by acute administration of low doses of amphetamine. Weiner I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Aug;30(4):871–8

Behavioral interactions between nicotine and diazepam. White JM. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Feb; 32(2):479–82

Cholecystokinin potentiates the rate-decreasing effects of morphine on schedule-controlled behavior in rats. Winsauer PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jul; 30(3):569–75

Interactions between serotonergic agonists and antagonists in rats trained with LSD as a discriminative stimulus. Winter JC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jul; 30(3):617–24

5-HT3 receptors antagonists block morphine- and nicotine-but not amphetamine-induced place-preference conditioning. Acquas E, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Dec;20(12):1113–4

Attenuation of water intake and operant responding by dopamine D2 antagonists: raclopride provides important cues for understanding the functional mechanism of action. Ljungberg T. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Jul;65(1):9–12

Conditioning of signs of a dopaminergic stimulation in rats. Kuschinksy K, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Nov; 21(6):317–8

Gonadal steroids and attentional mechanisms in young domestic chicks. Clifton PG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 43(4):441–6

Profile of the selective dopamine D-2 receptor agonist N-0437: its effects on palatability- and deprivation-induced feeding, and operant responding for food. Rusk IN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(4-5):545–53

Effects of alcohol on variability-contingent reinforcement in human subjects. McKinley PJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Apr;64(2):391–6

Development and loss of tolerance to the effects of ethanol on DRL performance of rats. Bird DC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;97(1):45–50

Post-training administration of GABAergic antagonists enhances retention of aversively motivated tasks. Brioni JD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;96(4):505–10

5HT3 receptor antagonists block morphine- and nicotine-but not amphetamine-induced reward. Carboni E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;97(2):175–8

A concurrently available nondrug reinforcer prevents the

acquisition or decreases the maintenance of cocaine-reinforced behavior. Carroll ME, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;97(1):23–9

Interaction between ethanol and caffeine in operant behavior of rats. Elsner J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988; 96(2):194–205

A comparison of the effects of amphetamine, apomorphine and white noise on response switching in the rat. Evenden JL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;97(2):238–42

Fentanyl-induced conditional place preference: lack of associated conditional neurochemical events. Finlay JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;96(4):534–40

Environmental influences on the development of tolerance to the effects of physostigmine on schedule-controlled behavior. Genovese RF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;96(4):462–7

Nicotine and some related compounds: effects on schedule-controlled behaviour and discriminative properties in rats. Goldberg SR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;97(3):295–302

Enhancement of pavlovian conditioned suppression by mild ethanol intoxication. Hernandez LL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;97(4):476–80

Conditioned emotional responding under diazepam: a psychophysiological study of state dependent learning. Jensen HH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989; 98(3):392–7

Interactions of clonidine and naloxone on schedule-controlled behavior in opioid-naive mice. Katz JL. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;98(4):445–7

Neurotensin, substance P, neurokinin-alpha, and enkephalin: injection into ventral tegmental area in the rat produces differential effects on operant responding. Kelley AE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;97(2):243–52

Conditioned taste preference produced by pairing a taste with a low dose of morphine or sufentanil. Lett BT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;98(2):236–9

Acquisition and extinction of an alcohol–opposite conditioned response in humans. Macfarlane SJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;97(3):355–7

Selective inhibition of MAO-A, not MAO-B, results in antidepressant-like effects on DRL 72-s behavior. Marek GJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;96(2):153–60

Scopolamine produces environment-specific conditioned activity that is not blocked by pimozide in rats. Mazurski EJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;96(3):375–80

DSP4 and Herrnstein's equation: further evidence for a role of noradrenaline in the maintenance of operant behaviour by positive reinforcement. Morley MJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;96(4):551–6

Effects of D2 dopamine receptor blockade with raclopride on intracranial self-stimulation and food-reinforced operant behaviour. Nakajima S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;98(3):330–3

Time-dependent deficits in delay conditioning produced by trimethyltin. Peele DB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;97(4):521–8

Triazolam attenuates amphetamine but not morphine conditioned place preferences. Pettit HO, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;98(4):483–6

Effects of pimozide, across doses and within sessions, on discriminated lever release performance in rats. Skjoldager P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;96(1):21–8

Toxicosis affects instrumental behaviour in rats. Meachum CL. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1988 Aug;40(3):209–28

Quantification of operant behavior. Rice DC. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Oct;43(1–3):361–79 (33 ref.)

[Effect of gangliosides on learning a conditioned flight reaction in rats on the shuttle box] Haselhorst U, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(6):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Inferotemporal-frontal disconnection and fornix transection in visuomotor conditional learning by monkeys. Gaffan D, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Dec 1;31(2):149–63

The effects of fornix section on win-stay/lose-shift and win-shift/lose-stay performance in the rat. Rawlins JN, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Nov 1;31(1):17–28

Anomalous patterns of response learning and transfer in decorticate rats. Terry P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 May 1;33(1):105–9

Sampling behavior in the radial maze and operant chamber: role of the hippocampus and prefrontal area. Devenport LD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Aug;102(4):489–98

Influence of adult castration on the olfactory sensitivity of the male rat: a signal detection analysis. Doty RL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Jun;103(3):691–4

Autoshaping in micrencephalic rats. Goldstein LH, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Jun;103(3):566–73

Lesions of the substantia nigra retard Pavlovian eye-blink but not heart rate conditioning in the rabbit. Kao KT, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Aug;102(4):515–25

Learning in rats with caudate-putamen lesions: unimpaired classical conditioning and beneficial effects of redundant stimulus cues on instrumental and spatial learning deficits. Mitchell JA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Aug;102(4):504–14

Acquisition of conditional associations and operant delayed spatial response alternation: effects of lesions in the medial prefrontal cortex. van Haaren F, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Aug;102(4):481–8

Operant conditioning of primate triceps surae H-reflex produces reflex asymmetry. Wolpaw JR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;75(1):35–9

Success of autonomic operant conditioning of heart rate without involving contractions of somatic skeletal muscles. Bindu PN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Oct–Dec; 32(4):231–51

The Behavior of Organisms: purposive behavior as a type of reflex. Timberlake W. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1988 Sep; 50(2):305–17 (48 ref.)

Memory traces in primate spinal cord produced by operant conditioning of H-reflex. Wolpaw JR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Mar;61(3):563–72

Neural systems activated by the aversive stimulation of dorsal central gray. Gomita Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Sep; 48(1):137–41

Facilitative effects of cross-modality training on recovery of a conditioned avoidance response following striate cortex ablations in the rat. Delay ER. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(5):661–71

Memory traces in spinal cord produced by H-reflex conditioning: effects of post-tetanic potentiation. Wolpaw JR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Aug 14;103(1):113–9

Environmental and interoceptive influences on chronic low back pain behavior. Schmidt AJ, et al. **Pain** 1989 Aug; 38(2):137–43

Effects of cerebral depletion of norepinephrine on conditioned avoidance responding in Sprague–Dawley and Fischer rats. Martin GE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 May;30(1):137–42

Operant behavior and reactivity to the anticonflict effect of diazepam in perinatally undernourished rats. Brioni JD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(2):193–8

Are pheromones their own reward? Coppola DM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(6):811–6

Isolation-rearing retards the acquisition of schedule-induced polydipsia in rats. Jones GH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jan;45(1):71–7

Responses of fowls to an operant feeding procedure and its potential use for reducing randomness in meal occurrence. Savory CJ. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Feb;45(2):373–9

Operant conditioning of response variability in male and female Wistar rats. van Hest A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Mar;45(3):551–5

[The action of a visual food stimulus approaching at various speeds on behavioral and instrumental reactions in chimpanzees] Syrenskiĭ VI. **Biol Nauki** 1989;(3):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A quantitative assessment of the degree of freedom of cortex neurons in the instrumental behavior of animals] Vagin IuE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;305(2):494–9 (Rus)

[Possible mechanisms of strio-limbic integration in controlling the realization of an instrumental defense reflex in dogs] Shapovalova KB. **Nerv Sist** 1988;26:113–29 (Rus)

[New data on the correlation of the cardiac and motor components of the instrumental conditioned defensive reflex in dogs] Dolbakian EE. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Jul–Aug;38(4):651–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An analysis of the neuronal processes in the activating brain systems of the rat during the acquisition of an instrumental defense reflex] Slezin VB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Mar–Apr;39(2):278–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cellular analog of instrumental behavior on single mollusk neurons during automatic intracellular electrostimulation] Verbnyi IaI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 May–Jun; 38(3):489–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of sublethal doses of ionizing radiation on schedule-controlled performance in rats. Mele PC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Aug;30(4):1007–14

CONDITIONING THERAPY see **BEHAVIOR THERAPY**

CONDOMS see **CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES, MALE**

CONDUCT DISORDERS, CHILD see **CHILD BEHAVIOR DISORDERS**

CONDUCTION BLOCKING ANESTHETICS see **ANESTHETICS, LOCAL**

CONDUCTOMETRY

Diagnosis of cystic fibrosis by conductometry. Sharma AK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 May–Jun;55(3):431–5

CONDYLOMATA ACUMINATA

Pathogenesis and treatment of human genital papillomavirus infections: a review. Reichman RC, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1989 Apr;11(3):109–18 (37 ref.)

Genital human papillomavirus infections. Kirby P, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;1(1):123–43 (145 ref.)

Genital warts. Current status. Sehgal VN, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Mar;28(2):75–85 (129 ref.)

Cervical cancer. News on papillomaviruses [news] McCance DJ. **Nature** 1988 Oct 27;335(6193):765–6

Human papillomavirus infection: a potentially carcinogenic sexually transmitted disease (condylomata acuminata, genital warts). Lucas VA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Dec; 23(4):917–35 (94 ref.)

[Condylomata acuminata in children] Roussey M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Jun–Jul;45(6):429–34 (69 ref.) (Fre)

[Scrotal condyloma acuminatum. Apropos of a case] Diéz Cordero JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 Jul–Aug;41(6):465–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

[Detection of papillomaviruses by in situ hybridization with sulfonated probes] Clavel C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1989; 9(2):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

[Assessment of human papilloma virus colposcopic findings of the cervix (in the Italian colposcopic classification] Mossetti C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Jun;41(6):251–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Genital warts should be monitored as a potential cancer threat [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Jan;39(1):320, 322

Risk factors in the development of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in women with vulval warts [letter] Moss TR, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Jun;65(3):197–8

Risk factors in the development of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in women with vulval warts. Walkinshaw SA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Oct;64(5):316–20

Bilateral ureteral obstruction secondary to condylomata acuminata of the urinary bladder. Ginsberg PC, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Jan;89(1):69–72 (19 ref.)

Focal acantholytic dyskeratosis in condyloma acuminata. Kolbusz RV, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1989 Feb;16(1):44–7

Severe anogenital warts in a child with HIV infection [letter] Laraque D. **N Engl J Med** 1989 May 4;320(18):1220–1

[Warts in the external anogenital area with special reference to HIV-positive patients. Anogenital warts] Rüdlinger R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Nov 1;77(44):1202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fungal involvement of the penis in patients with penile condylomata acuminata] Gallenkemper G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Jan 15;64(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Condylomata acuminata and HIV infection—an epidemiologic study] Senff H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Nov 15;63(11):907–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Cervical dyskeratotic cells as predictors of condylomatous changes on biopsy. Boras VF, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Mar–Apr;33(2):223–7

Dynamic of the HPV infection in uterine cervix: colposcopic findings and cyto–histological relationship. Garrido JL. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1989;10(1):27–33

Is it necessary to put vinegar on the penis when looking for warts? [letter] **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Aug;19(2 Pt 1):372–3

Urological applications of human papillomavirus typing using deoxyribonucleic acid probes for the diagnosis and treatment of genital condyloma. Zderic SA, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Jan;141(1):63–5

Colposcopy of condylomatous men. Blythe JG, et al. **Mo Med** 1989 Jan;86(1):31–4

Secondary syphilis in a prepubertal child. Differentiating condylomata lata from condylomata acuminata. Goldenring JM. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Mar;89(3):180–1

Clarification, supplemental information for 'Condylomata acuminata' article [letter] **Nurse Pract** 1989 Aug;14(8):8, 10

Condylomata acuminata (venereal warts). Enterline JA, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1989 Apr;14(4):8–16 (21 ref.)

[Detection of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in cervico-vaginal irrigation fluids] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(4):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Genital condylomatosis. Retrospective analysis of a longitudinal study conducted by colposcopy in 142 patients] Zaza M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Oct; 40(10):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Is podophyllin a safe drug to use and can it be used during pregnancy? [letter] [see comments] Bargman H. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Nov;124(11):1718–20. **Comment in:** Arch Dermatol 1989 Jul;125(7):1000–1

Is podophyllin safe for use in pregnancy? [letter; comment] Sundharam JA. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Jul;125(7):1000–1. **Comment on:** Arch Dermatol 1988 Nov;124(11):1718–20

Thymopentin treatment in genital warts of long duration. Fransen L, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988;12(1–6):503–9

Isoprinosine in the treatment of genital warts. O'Neill BB, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988;12(1–6):497–501

Podophyllotoxin 0.5% v podophyllin 20% to treat penile warts. Edwards A, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Aug; 64(4):263–5

Is self application of podophyllin an acceptable treatment of genital warts in men? [letter] O'Mahony C, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Jan;65(1):61

Patient-applied podofilox for treatment of genital warts. Beutner KR, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 15;1(8642):831–4

[Experiences with podophyllotoxin in the treatment of condylomata acuminata] Huwyler T, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Feb 21;78(8):186–90 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adjuvant 5-fluorouracil lacquer administration for reducing the rate of recurrence of condylomata acuminata following laser surgery treatment] Erpenbach K, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1989 May;28(3):158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current aspects of medical therapy of viral infections in gynecology] Sesti F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Jan 15; 124(1):55–60 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Thymopentin in the treatment of recurrent condylomata acuminata] Ghetti P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Feb; 41(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of topical methisoprinol (Viruxan) in female genital condylomatosis] Penna C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Jan; 41(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Oral condyloma acuminatum. Zunt SL, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Jun;15(6):591–4
Prevalence of genital papillomavirus infection among women attending a college student health clinic or a sexually transmitted disease clinic. Kiviat NB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Feb;159(2):293–302
Papillomavirus infection of the uterine cervix. Nuovo G, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Aug;3(2):71–8 (34 ref.)
[Detection of flat condylomata of the cervix uteri in the Department of Rhône] Bremond A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1988;36(3):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Condyloma and intraepithelial cervical neoplasms. Epidemiological contribution to their interpretation] Di Bonito L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Feb;41(2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[HPV screening is not ethically justified] Bistoletti P. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Apr 19;86(16):1463 (Swe)
[STD epidemiology: A routine screening of genital papillomavirus infections is not justified] Bistoletti P. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Nov 23;85(47):4048 (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

[Venereal diseases in children and sexual abuse] Verdich JU. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Feb 27;151(9):555–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Condylomata acuminata and vulvar intraepithelial neoplasms (VIN)] Barbero M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Dec; 40(12):743–7 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anogenital condylomata and chlamydia infections in children. Is it always tantamount to sexual abuse?] Rygg M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Sep 30;108(27):2258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

GENETICS

Ploidy and condylomata [letter] Fu YS, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 Feb;13(2):171–3
DNA ploidy analysis of cervical condyloma and intraepithelial neoplasia in specimens obtained by punch biopsy. Fu YS, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1989 Jun; 11(3):187–95

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte-induced angiogenesis assay—in cutaneous malignancies and cutaneous and genital warts. Szmurło A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1988;36(1):85–7
Cell-mediated immunity and condylomatosis. Caroti S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1989;16(2–3):79–84
Abrogated NK-cell lysis of human papillomavirus (HPV)-16-bearing keratinocytes in patients with pre-cancerous and cancerous HPV-induced anogenital lesions. Malejczyk J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Feb 15; 43(2):209–14
Papillomavirus infection and an allergic response to Candida in women with recurrent vaginitis [letter] Witkin SS, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Mar 17;261(11):1584
The expression of histocompatibility antigen HLA-DR in cervical squamous epithelium infected with human papilloma virus. Warhol MJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Mar; 2(2):101–4
[Study of immunologic parameters in parenteral drug addicts (PDA) with condylomata acuminata] Marzo Lopez MC, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988;16(3):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Immunologic parameters in patients with acuminata condylomas] Marzo López MC, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988;16(4):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Human papillomavirus DNA determination of anal condylomata, dysplasias, and squamous carcinomas with in situ hybridization. Duggan MA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jul;92(1):16–21
Re: "Condyloma and Intraepithelial Neoplasia of the Uterine Cervix: a Case-Control Study" [letter; comment] Grubb GS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Aug;130(2):427–9, **Comment on:** Am J Epidemiol 1988 Aug;128(2):337–42
Human papillomavirus DNA in condylomata acuminata from Japanese males. Sakuma S, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 May;10(1):23–9
Human papillomavirus typing of penile condyloma. O'Brien WM, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Apr;141(4):863–5
Cloning and partial DNA sequencing of two new human papillomavirus types associated with condylomas and low-grade cervical neoplasia. Lörincz AT, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jun;63(6):2829–34
Comparison of formalin, buffered formalin, and Bouin's fixation on the detection of human papillomavirus deoxyribonucleic acid from genital lesions. Nuovo GJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Nov;59(5):720–4
Detection and localization of human papillomavirus in penile condylomas and squamous cell carcinomas using in situ hybridization with biotinylated DNA viral probes. Weaver MG, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Mar;2(2):94–100
Presence of papilloma virus type 11 in condyloma acuminatum of bladder in female renal transplant recipient. Benoit G, et al. **Urology** 1988 Oct;32(4):343–4
Penile/anal condylomas and squamous cell cancer. A HPV DNA hybridization study. Löning T, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;413(6):491–8
Detection of the human papillomavirus 6b E2 gene product in genital condyloma and laryngeal papilloma tissues. Sekine H, et al. **Virology** 1989 May;170(1):92–8
Differentiation-linked human papillomavirus types 6 and 11 transcription in genital condylomata revealed by in situ hybridization with message-specific RNA probes. Stoler MH, et al. **Virology** 1989 Sep;172(1):331–40
[Condylomata acuminata and similar disorders caused by human papillomavirus; clinical and immunological aspects] van Joost T, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Nov 5; 132(45):2052–7 (35 ref.) (Dut)

PATHOLOGY

Melanocytic proliferation in condylomata acuminata. A report of two cases and investigation by in situ hybridisation. Blessing K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(3):238–41
Correlation of histology and human papillomavirus DNA detection in condyloma acuminatum and condyloma-like vulvar lesions. Nuovo GJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 Aug;13(8):700–6
Human papilloma virus induced epidermal proliferations of the anogenital region. Heenan PJ. **Australas J Dermatol** 1988 Apr;29(1):17–23 (34 ref.)
Condylomata acuminata. Grussendorf-Conen EI. **Clin Dermatol** 1985 Oct–Dec;3(4):97–103
Cervical condyloma planum. Meisels A, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1985 Oct–Dec;3(4):114–23
Cytologic indicators of condylomatous lesions of the uterine cervix with histologic correlation: an outpatient laboratory's experience. Selvaggi SM. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1988;4(4):277–82
Cervical cytological examination of adolescent girls [letter] Woolley PD. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Apr;65(2):132
Condylomatous lesions of uterine cervix: a cytological and histopathological study. Das DK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Oct;30(4):337–41
Buschke–Lowenstein tumor of penis [letter] Gürer MA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Sep;27(7):521
Clinicopathology and immunohistochemistry of genital warts. Sehgal VN, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Dec; 27(10):690–4
Correlative study of human papillomavirus DNA, histopathology and morphometry in cervical condyloma and intraepithelial neoplasia. Fu YS, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1988;7(4):297–307
Androscopy: a technique for examining men for condyloma. Pfenninger JL. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Sep;29(3):286–8
Invasive giant condylomata acuminata: a case report. Gritsch HA, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Apr;141(4):950–2
Histologic correlates of papillomavirus infection of the vagina. Nuovo GJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov; 72(5):770–4
Genital warts. Newly discovered consequences of an ancient disease. Peterson IM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Sep 1; 86(3):197–204
[Clinicopathologic analysis of condyloma acuminatum of the vulva in 165 cases] Chen YN. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;24(2):91–3, 124–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Flat vulvar condylomata and dyspareunia] Bertrand de Nully M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Nov 21;150(47):2911–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Giant HPV 6 Buschke–Lowenstein tumor with metastases in the abdominal wall] Jablonska S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(11):1201–2 (Fre)
[Kaposi's sarcoma of the uterine cervix associated with atypical condyloma in a female patient with cardiac transplantation (during the post-partum period)] Audouin AF, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1988;36(5–6):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pseudo-condylomatous cytological aspects of smears in menopause. Study of 100 cases and review of the literature] Gestin E, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1988;36(3):85–92 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Condylomata acuminata] Dangoisse C. **Rev Med Brux** 1989 May;10(5):167–72 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Detection of HPV 6/11 and 16/18 in normal cervix epithelia and in condylomatous lesions. Comparative study of in situ hybridization and dot-blot hybridization using the streptavidin-alkaline phosphatase system] Kübler C, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1989;37:95–101 (Ger)
[Buschke-Löwenstein giant condylomata acuminata. A case report] Berowa N, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989; 175(4):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simultaneous occurrence of perianal condylomata acuminata and anal cancer in a male homosexual patient—coincidental finding or increased risk of illness?] Birkigt HG, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(8):480–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of human papillomavirus in a cervix precancerous condition. Initial report] Kiwitt A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(18):1166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the correlation between histopathology, clinical picture and virus types in anogenital warts] Ishida T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;98(9):899–912 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical, histological and molecular biological study of condyloma acuminatum of Japanese male patients] Kim HY, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 98(5):547–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Malignant transformation of Buschke-Löwenstein tumor] Czekanowski R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Dec;59(12):758–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Colposcopy is a superior method in diagnosis of papillomavirus infections] Rubinstein E. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Feb 1;86(5):321–2 (Swe)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention and therapy of genital warts. Eron LJ. **Compr Ther** 1988 Nov;14(11):7–11 (13 ref.)
[Correct information is the best weapon against genital papilloma virus infection] Hellberg D. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Apr 26;86(17):1577 (Swe)
[Concentration aimed at the screening of high-risk HPV carriers] von Krogh G. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Mar 15; 86(11):948–9 (Swe)

SURGERY

Local anaesthesia with a lidocaine/prilocaine cream (EMLA) for cautery of condylomata acuminata on the vulval mucosa. The effect of timing of application of the cream. Ljunghall K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989; 69(4):362–5
Use of laser vaporization for management of extensive genital tract condyloma acuminata during pregnancy [letter] Hankins GD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 May;159(5):1001–2
Extended carbon dioxide laser vaporization in the treatment of subclinical papillomavirus infection of the lower genital tract. Riva JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;73(1):25–30
Initial experience in treatment of female genital warts and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia with laser. Chua SM, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Jun;29(3):265–9
[Anorectal Buschke-Löwenstein tumor (giant condylomatosis) requiring amputation of the rectum (letter)] Vilotte J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Jan; 13(1):105–6 (Fre)
[Apropos of a rare localization of Buschke Lowenstein tumor (letter)] Marouby D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Feb; 126(2):122–3 (Fre)
[Pain following the treatment of vulvo-vaginal condylomatous lesions. Efficacy of benzydamine] Dargent D. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Oct;83(10):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Giant condylomata acuminata] Du'Itsev IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;(6):137–9 (Rus)

THERAPY

Interferon alpha-n1 (Wellferon) for refractory genital warts: efficacy and tolerance of low dose systemic therapy. Reichman RC, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1988 Nov;10(1–3):41–57
Vulvo-vaginal condylomatosis and relapse: combined treatment with electrocauterization and beta-interferon. Piccoli R, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1989;16(1):30–5
Recurrent vulvar Buschke-Löwenstein's tumor-like condylomata acuminata and Hodgkin's disease effectively treated with recombinant interferon-alpha 2c gel as adjuvant to electrosurgery. Gross G, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1989;18:178–84
Recombinant interferon alpha-2A (Roferon-A) in a case of Buschke-Löwenstein giant condyloma. Zachariae H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;177(3):175–9
Intralesional interferon alfa-2b treatment of condylomata acuminata previously resistant to podophyllum resin application. Boot JM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Jan; 65(1):50–3
Delayed presentation of patients with genital warts [letter] Coker DM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Aug;64(4):281
Immunotherapy of genital warts with inosine pranobex and conventional treatment: double blind placebo controlled study. Davidson-Parker J, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Dec; 64(6):383–6
Comparative study of systemic interferon alfa-n1 and isotretinoin in the treatment of resistant condylomata acuminata. Olsen EA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Jun;20(6):1023–30
Changes in serum lipids in patients with condylomata acuminata treated with interferon alfa-n1 (Wellferon). Olsen EA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Aug;19(2 Pt 1):286–9
Activation of natural killer cell function during interferon-alpha treatment of patients with condyloma acuminatum is predictive of clinical response. Tyring SK, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1988 Apr–Jun;2(2):63–6
Topical interferon for treating condyloma acuminata in

women. Keay S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Nov;158(5):934–9
Randomized clinical trial comparing systemic interferon with diathermocoagulation in primary multiple and widespread anogenital condyloma. Benedetti Panici P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;74(3 Pt 1):393–7
Treatment of condyloma acuminatum with interferon. Tyring SK. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Oct;15(5 Suppl 5):35–40 (28 ref.)
[Treatment of Condylomata acuminata of the lower genital tract with carbon dioxide laser and interferon] Li WQ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;23(4):226–7, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Postoperative interferon hydrogel treatment. A method for the successful therapy of chronic persistent giant condylomas in an immunologically deficient patient with Hodgkin's disease] Gross G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Oct; 39(10):684–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRANSMISSION

[Anogenital condyloma in children and sexual abuse. Practical management] Stalder JF, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(3):265–8 (24 ref.) (Fre)
[Screening by colposcope of partners of women with genital human papillomavirus infection] Vallone N, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Jul;40(7):403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Condylomatous lesions in the human cervix uteri: observations through the scanning electron microscope] Sonni L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Dec; 64(12):1129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Condylomatous lesions of the human uterine cervix: observations through the transmission electron microscope] Sonni L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Nov; 64(11):993–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

URINE

Human papillomavirus detection in urine samples from male patients by the polymerase chain reaction. Melchers WJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Aug;27(8):1711–4

CONFERENCES see **CONGRESSES**

CONFIDENTIALITY

Using self-generated identification codes to match questionnaires in panel studies of adolescent substance use. Grube JW, et al. **Addict Behav** 1989;14(2):159–71
Adolescent privacy and health care [editorial] Siwek J. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 May;39(5):121
Privacy, profit, and the physician. Cohen SR. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1988 Feb;10(1):87–8
Maintaining patient confidentiality in a case of potential substance abuse. McCart GM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Jan;46(1):116–9
Physician–patient privilege: who may have access to medical records? [clinical conference] **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Mar; 297(3):197–202
Public access to death certificates [letter; comment] Redelmeier DA. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jul 1;111(1):92. **Comment on:** Ann Intern Med 1989 Mar 15;110(6):482–4
The dilemma of keeping confidences. Haddad AM. **AORN J** 1989 Jul;50(1):159, 162–4
AIDS and confidentiality. Emery GJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Jun;18(6):596–7
General practitioners' attitudes towards AIDS [letter] Chetwynd J. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 22;299(6693):258
Occupational physicians and the Access to Medical Reports Act [letter] Symington IS, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 1; 298(6677):892–3
Medical privacy and the right to know. Kornstein DJ. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1987 Dec;63(10):957–67
Confidentiality in relation to HIV seropositivity. Report of the Federal/Provincial/Territorial Advisory Committee on AIDS. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Feb 25;15(8):43–8 (Eng, Fre)
Confidentiality and HIV seropositivity: report of the Federal/Provincial/Territorial Advisory Committee on AIDS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Sep 15;141(6):523–5
Medical dramas and the press: who benefits from the coverage? [letter] Thompson P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jan 1;140(1):10–1
Importance of being anonymous [news] **Fam Plann Perspect** 1989 Jan–Feb;21(1):5
Ethics committees. Advice and consent. Veatch RM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Jan–Feb;19(1):20–2
JCAHO confidentiality undergoes public scrutiny. Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1989 Apr 20;63(8):56, 58
Confidentiality—a physician's tool for effective medical treatment. Macri PA. **Indiana Med** 1989 Feb;82(2):126–9
Residents' decisions to breach confidentiality. Farber NJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;4(1):31–3
1987 Letourneau award. Enforcing hospital responsibility through self-evaluation and review committee confidentiality. Rowland JM. **J Leg Med** 1988 Sep; 9(3):377–419 (284 ref.)
Genetic counselling, confidentiality, and the medical interests of relatives. Gillon R. **J Med Ethics** 1988 Dec;14(4):171–2
Response to Confidentiality: a modified value [letter] Kottow M. **J Med Ethics** 1988 Sep;14(3):165
If a client with AIDS confidentially disclosed that he was continuing to engage in unprotected sexual encounters, what would you do? **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Jun;27(6):38
Mandatory reporting of human immunodeficiency virus testing would deter blacks and Hispanics from being tested [letter; comment] Fordyce EJ, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jul 21; 262(3):349. **Comment on:** JAMA 1989 Mar 3;261(9):1275–6
Duty to warn. Wein M. **JAMA** 1989 Mar 3;261(9):1355, 1360
Confidentially speaking [editorial] Gray DE. **Kans Med** 1989 May;90(5):124
Duty to disclose medical records. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 19;2(8660):460
Privacy for a handicapped child [letter] Roberts H. **Lancet** 1989 May 13;1(8646):1081
Confidentiality and a 'future' sadistic sex offender. Langton J, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Jul;28(3):195–9
Ethical ambiguities of our time [letter] Feldman WS. **N C Med J** 1989 Mar;50(3):167–8
Unmasking the lone ranger. Sloe WE Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Aug 24;321(8):550–1
Cancer registration and confidentiality [letter] Cooke KR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Apr 26;102(866):197
Tests for HIV antibodies [letter] Mackereth B. **N Z Med J** 1988 Dec 14;101(859):830
Cancer registration and confidentiality [letter] Steele E. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jun 14;102(869):297
UK government agrees to anonymous HIV testing [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1988 Dec 1;336(6198):413
Ethical issues confronting nurses. Reisman EC. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;23(4):789–802 (48 ref.)
Industrial physician's responsibilities to his patients and to management—confidential records. Beard RR. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Mar 1;11(1):83–9
Artificial insemination using donor semen and the issue of secrecy: the views of donors and recipient couples. Daniels KR. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(4):377–83
The right to privacy and the duty to protect. Halperin EC. **South Med J** 1988 Oct;81(10):1286–90
Delegates approve protocol for third-party telephone review. Dickey NW. **Tex Med** 1989 Aug;85(8):60–1
Consent and confidentiality. Hawkins C. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1986–87;103:67–81 (40 ref.)
Confidentiality and the AIDS epidemic. Catherine JS. **West Indian Med J** 1989 Apr;38 Suppl 1:77–8
[Numeration of patients from anonymous data: a method established with the epidemiological data of public health of Paris] Thelot B, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1988;36(3):226–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Medical secrecy and openness in physician–patient relations] Ostapenko AL. **Sov Med** 1989;(5):48–51 (Rus)
[Professional secret and the press (editorial)] Batista Miranda JE, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Dec 10;91(20):783–5 (Spa)
[Was it right to break secrecy? A discordant board issued a warning of intervention against an HIV-seropositive pilot] **Lakartidningen** 1988 Nov 16;85(46):3973–6 (Swe)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

AIDS—discovery—Belle Bonfils Memorial Blood Center v. Denver Dist. Court. **Am J Law Med** 1989;15(1):131–2
Justice Harry A. Blackmun: the Supreme Court and the limits of medical privacy. **Am J Law Med** 1987;13(2–3):153–525
Patient confidentiality statutes in Medicare & Medicaid fraud investigations. Khajezadeh D. **Am J Law Med** 1987; 13(1):105–37 (202 ref.)
"Jane Doe, RN" fights to keep HIV status secret [news] **Am J Nurs** 1989 Jun;89(6):869
AIDS-infected RN wins "confidentiality" fight [news] **Am J Nurs** 1989 Sep;89(9):1234
Confidentiality in consultation–liaison psychiatry [letter] Myers WA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;146(1):130–1
AIDS and confidentiality: legal concept and its application in psychotherapy. Kermani EJ, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1989 Jan;43(1):25–31
The provision of services to persons with mental retardation and subsequent infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Kastner TA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Apr;79(4):491–4
Ethical and legal issues in AIDS-related practice. Melton GB. **Am Psychol** 1988 Nov;43(11):941–7
The Ninth Gordon Ransome oration—some medico-legal aspects of AIDS. Koh T. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Jan;18(1):100–4
An HIV-infected psychiatric patient: some clinicolegal dilemmas. Silva JA, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1989;17(1):33–43
Ontario MDs worried new law threatens confidentiality of patient records. Cohen L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Oct 15; 139(8):798
Record release. General guidelines. **Colo Med** 1989 Jan 1; 86(1):522
Informed consent and confidentiality regarding HIV related tests. **Del Med J** 1988 Aug;60(8):43–4
Minority report of the AIDS Advisory Task Force. **Del Med J** 1988 Aug;60(8):81–2
AIDS as an occupational disease: whose right to know? Gostin L. **Del Med J** 1988 Sep;60(9):479–83
The legislative posture. Lyons DJ. **Del Med J** 1988 Aug; 60(8):79
Plague politics. Wiggin WE. **Del Med J** 1988 Aug;60(8):41–2
Government statistics: the conflict between research and privacy. Choldin HM. **Demography** 1988 Feb;25(1):145–54
Titicut Follies: patients' rights and institutional reform. Appelbaum PS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Jul; 40(7):679–80
AIDS laws—impractical solutions to practical problems [editorial] Aledort LM, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Jul 15;24(7):11–3
Computerized optometric records and the law. Dister RE, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Jan;60(1):56–8
Aspects of confidentiality, copyright, and accreditation. Cull P. **J Audiov Media Med** 1988 Jan;11(1):8–10
View from the Nation's Courts. Freishtat HW. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jun;9(3):215–6
The dangerous patient. Lande RG. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Jul; 29(1):74–8
When doctors divulge: is there a "threat from within" to psychiatric confidentiality? Goldstein RL. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Mar;34(2):433–8
AIDS and the limits of confidentiality: the physician's duty to warn contacts of seropositive individuals. Brennan TA. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 May–Jun;4(3):242–6
Statutory protection for peer review committees—can it be waived? Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1988 Jul;77(7):586–7
Legal AIDS: implications of AIDS and HIV for British and American law. Orr A. **J Med Ethics** 1989 Jun;15(2):61–7
Confidentiality in the HIV antibody testing process. Preston JB. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1989 Sep–Oct;34(5):283–6
The legal limits of AIDS confidentiality [letter] **JAMA** 1988 Dec 9;260(22):3273–4
Mandatory reporting of HIV testing would deter men from being tested [letter] [see comments] Kegeles SM, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Mar 3;261(9):1275–6. **Comment in:** JAMA 1989 Jul 21;262(3):349
May a physician release medical records upon receipt of a subpoena? Stratton WT. **Kans Med** 1989 Apr;90(4):94
Reporting of AIDS. Stratton WT. **Kans Med** 1988 Sep; 89(9):222
A psychiatrist's duty of confidentiality. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 24–31;2(8626–8627):1503
Licensing authority's use of drug manufacturer's confidential data. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 18;1(8634):395
Genetic testing: the legal position of relatives of test subjects. Gevers JK. **Med Law** 1988;7(2):161–6
BME clarification [letter] **Minn Med** 1989 May;72(5):271
Minnesota's physician reporting law: when am I my brother's or sister's keeper? Part I. Eelkema R, et al. **Minn Med** 1988 Sep;71(9):551–3
Doctors sued by patients tested for HIV without permission [news] **N J Med** 1988 Sep;85(9):705
A physician's duty to disclose that his patient has AIDS. Nissenbaum GD. **N J Med** 1989 Feb;86(2):123–5
National Cancer Registry [letter] Dervan W, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Apr 12;102(865):168
Physician's duty to breach a patient's confidentiality. Carrier PH. **Nebr Med J** 1989 Jun;74(6):140–4
Tort claims against health care providers for breach of confidentiality. Lawson CM. **Nebr Med J** 1989 Jun; 74(6):150–7
Ex parte discussions between treating physicians and defense counsel in malpractice and personal injury suits. Sapp SK. **Nebr Med J** 1989 Jun;74(6):145–9
Private lives of employees: how much should employers know? Evans DG. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 Oct;57(11):36–41
Integration, not confidentiality the issue in employee assistance. Read HP 3d. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 Dec; 57(13):41–3
Subpoenas for medical records served upon physicians. Licata LJ, et al. **Ohio Med** 1989 Jan;85(1):48–51
AIDS confidentiality bills introduced in House [news] **Pa Med** 1988 Oct;91(10):24
The Bhopal disaster and the right to know. Jasanoff S. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(10):1113–23 (37 ref.)
State AIDS Medical Testing, Records Confidentiality Act. **W V Med J** 1988 Oct;84(10):469–71
Mandatory reporting of HIV test results. **Wis Med J** 1989 Apr;88(4):18
Testing and reporting of AIDS and HIV. **Wis Med J** 1989 Jul;88(7):149–51
OCI rules. **Wis Med J** 1989 Jul;88(7):152
[Cases of infringement of principles of compulsory confidentiality by health personnel] Novák M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Jul;67(7):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The professional secret (letter)] Blokland AL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Aug 27;132(35):1632 (Dut)
[Sexually transmissible diseases and contact tracing: various legal observations] Roscam Abbing HD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Apr 22;133(16):838–40 (Dut)
[The ethics commission and legal confidentiality] Tröger HD, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1988;46:23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The handing over of hospital documents on deceased patients to relatives] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 May 19;114(20):806–7 (Ger)
[The responsibility for confidentiality—private insurance medicine information—data protection] Mohr PG. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1989 Jul 1;41(4):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Legal aspects of medical information banks] Waluszewski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jul 25;43(30):989–92 (Pol)
[Secret statistics and health research: a delicate but necessary marriage (editorial)] García Benavides F. **Gac Sanit** 1988 Sep–Oct;2(8):221–3 (Spa)

STANDARDS

Warning third parties at risk of AIDS: APA's policy is a barrier to treatment. Perry S.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Feb;40(2):158–61

Warning third parties at risk of AIDS: APA's policy is a reasonable approach. Zonana H.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Feb;40(2):162–4

TRENDS

What ever happened to patient confidentiality? [editorial] Imhof J. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1989;6(1):1

CONFLICT (PSYCHOLOGY)

CGS 8216 antagonizes effects of benzodiazepines on defensive-escape and other behaviour during intraspecies conflict in mice. Kršiak M, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 1989 Apr;31(1):61–2

Behavioural effects of fluprazine in aggressive and timid mice during intraspecies conflict. Kršiak M.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 1989 Apr;31(1):63–4

Psychic conflict and moral development. Cantor GN, et al.
Adv Child Dev Behav 1989;21:243–68

Strategies for resolving interpersonal conflicts in radiology. Virapongse C. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 May; 152(5):1119–22

Ethanol and diazepam interactions on conflict behavior in rats. Dalterio SL, et al. **Alcohol** 1988 Nov–Dec;5(6):471–6

Childcare responsibilities, peer relations, and sibling conflict: older siblings of mentally retarded children. Stoneman Z, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1988 Sep;93(2):174–83

Psychiatric aspects of lying [letter] Aldrich CK.
Am J Psychiatry 1989 Mar;146(3):405

Decreased reactivity to the anticonflict effect of diazepam in perinatally undernourished rats. Brioni JD, et al.
Behav Brain Res 1989 Aug 1;34(1–2):159–62

Towards achieving a balance for women doctors? Lefford F. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Sep;40(3):223, 226

Acting out of separation conflicts in borderline pathology. An empirical case study. Handley RB, et al.
Bull Menninger Clin 1989 Jan;53(1):18–30

Conflict and the friendship relations of young children. Hartup WW, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Dec;59(6):1590–600

Children's reports of conflict between simultaneous opposite-valence emotions. Whitesell NR, et al.
Child Dev 1989 Jun;60(3):673–82

Ro 15-4513, a partial inverse agonist for benzodiazepine recognition sites, has proconflict and proconvulsant effects in the rat. Corda MG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 17;159(3):233–9

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist activity may account for the effects of buspirone in an anticonflict test in the rat. Gower AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 11; 155(1–2):129–37

A comparison of thematic apperceptions of sibling affiliation, conflict, and separation at two periods of adulthood. Bedford VH. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1989;28(1):53–66

Anorexia nervosa and unresolved rapprochement conflicts. A case study. Fischer N. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 1):41–54

Conflict and deficit: implications for technique. Killingmo B. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 1):65–79

Some clinical applications of the distinction between divergent and convergent conflicts. Kris AO.
Int J Psychoanal 1988;69 (Pt 3):431–41

The nature of interparental conflict of married and divorced parents: implications for young adolescents. Forehand R, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1989 Apr;17(2):235–49

The relationship of early adolescent functioning to parent-reported and adolescent-perceived interparental conflict. Wierson M, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1988 Dec;16(6):707–18

Failure in school, family conflicts, and psychosomatic disorders in adolescence. Hurrelmann K, et al.
J Adolesc 1988 Sep;11(3):237–49

Early adolescent adjustment to recent parental divorce: the role of interparental conflict and adolescent sex as mediating variables. Forehand R, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1988 Aug;56(4):624–7

Divorce, family conflict, and adolescents' well-being. Mechanic D, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1989 Mar; 30(1):105–16

She comes from a nice family [editorial] Messer AA.
J Med Assoc Ga 1988 Jul;77(7):548–9

Conflict between the sexes: strategic interference and the evocation of anger and upset. Buss DM.
J Pers Soc Psychol 1989 May;56(5):735–47

Crosstalk. Assimilation of conflicting information among mental health professionals. Earl WL, et al.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1989 Jan;27(1):20–5

Family conflictivity and social maladjustment. Osuna E, et al. **Med Law** 1988;7(4):371–6

Behavior modification and normalization in conflict? Jacobson JW. **Ment Retard** 1989 Jun;27(3):179–81

Conflict resolution: applying the political model to the RCT proposal. Goodyear R, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1989 Sep;14(9):50, 53–4, 56

Maternal adrenalectomy and adult offspring in a conflict situation in the rat. Catalani A, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1989 Jan;32(1):323–9

MR/Har and MNF:A/Har Maudsley rat strains: differential response to chlordiazepoxide in a conflict task. Commissaris RL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Mar;32(3):801–5

The effects of beta-antagonists and anxiolytics on conflict behavior in the rat. Fontana DJ, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1989 Mar;32(3):807–13

Ethanol and the GABA receptor complex: studies with the partial inverse benzodiazepine receptor agonist Ro 15-4513. Glowa JR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Nov; 31(3):767–72

The effects of Ro 15-4513 on the behavioral actions of ethanol in an operant reaction time task and a conflict test. Koob GF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Nov; 31(3):757–60

Potentiation of the anticonflict effects of diazepam, but not pentobarbital and phenobarbital, by aminooxyacetic acid (AOAA). McCloskey TC, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1988 Nov;31(3):693–8

Biphasic effects of clonidine on conflict behavior: involvement of different alpha-adrenoceptors. Söderpalm B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jun;30(2):471–7

Effects of 5-HT1A receptor agonists and L-5-HTP in Montgomery's conflict test. Söderpalm B, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1989 Jan;32(1):259–65

Operant behavior and reactivity to the anticonflict effect of diazepam in perinatally undernourished rats. Brioni JD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(2):193–8

Emergence and development of stress-induced analgesia and concomitant behavioral changes in mice exposed to social conflict. Frischknecht HR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 44(3):383–8

Anticonflict and rotarod impairing effects of alprazolam and diazepam in rat after acute and subchronic administration. Söderpalm B, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1989; 13(1–2):269–83

Relationship schema formulation: role-relationship models and intrapsychic conflict. Horowitz MJ. **Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;52(3):260–74

A relationship pattern measure: the core conflictual relationship theme. Luborsky L, et al. **Psychiatry** 1989 Aug; 52(3):250–9

Assessing psychodynamic conflicts: I. Reliability of the idiographic conflict formulation method. Perry JC, et al. **Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;52(3):289–301

Commentary on Scheff: the analysis of meaning in social interaction. Strauss JS. **Psychiatry** 1989 May;52(2):162–3

Some hypotheses about gender differences in coping with oral dependency conflicts. Fuerstein LA.
Psychoanal Rev 1989 Summer;76(2):163–84

Conflict situations in the elderly. Fernández-Ballesteros R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Aug;63(1):171–6

Effects of acute and chronic anti-panic drug administration on conflict behavior in the rat. Fontana DJ, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1989;98(2):157–62

Effects of benzodiazepine and GABA antagonists on anticonflict effects of antianxiety drugs injected into the rat amygdala in a water-lick suppression test. Shibata S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;98(1):38–44

Situational determinants of cardiovascular and emotional reactivity in high and low hostile men. Suarez EC, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1989 Jul-Aug;51(4):404–18

Value conflicts in organ allocation. Benjamin M.
Transplant Proc 1989 Jun;21(3):3378–80; discussion 3413–8

Informed consent process in research protocols: dilemmas for clinical nurses. Davis AJ. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Aug; 11(4):448–57

Nurse-physician conflicts as barriers to the enactment of nursing roles. Katzman EM, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Oct;10(5):576–90

[Effect of diterpene sklareol glycol on the conflict test and its correlation with diazepam] Georgieva Zh.
Eksp Med Morfol 1988;27(4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Automobile drivers in the "drinking and driving" conflict: behavior pattern and influence factors]
Kretschmer-Bäumel E. **Blutalkohol** 1989 Mar;26(2):106–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conflicts after divorce—a challenge for counseling and therapy] Reich G, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1988 Nov;37(9):346–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy conflict counseling] Ludwig A, et al.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1988;82(11):495–9 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Proof of complex theories regarding conflicts, neuroses and their therapy, exemplified by Mjasiščew's theory of relations] Lauterbach W. **Z Psychol** 1989;197(1):87–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various aspects of physician's functioning in psychiatry. Conflict of the roles and authority] Galant B, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 1988 Jul-Aug;22(4):315–20 **(Pol)**

[Individual behavior characteristics of dogs in conflict between the probability and the quality of reinforcement]
Rudenko LP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 May-Jun; 38(3):443–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of conflict in the psychotherapy of schizophrenia]
Trbović M. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1989;43(3):215–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Games, simulations and group technics in research on social conflict] Aisenson Kogan A.
Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat 1988 Dec;34(4):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Analysis of the mechanism of psychotropic action of a 3-hydroxypyridine derivative. Voronina TA, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 1988;24(3):461–6

The anti-conflict effect of cyproheptadine is not mediated by its 5-hydroxytryptamine antagonistic property. Ketelaars CE, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(23):1743–9

CONFORMITY, SOCIAL see **SOCIAL CONFORMITY**

CONFUSION see under **COGNITION DISORDERS**

CONGENITAL DEFECTS see **ABNORMALITIES**

CONGESTIVE CARDIOMYOPATHY see **CARDIOMYOPATHY, CONGESTIVE**

CONGLUTINATION REACTION see under **COMPLEMENT FIXATION TESTS**

CONGLUTINOGEN ACTIVATING FACTORS see **COMPLEMENT 3B INACTIVATORS**

CONGO RED

The congo red stain revisited. Elghetany MT, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 1989 May-Jun;19(3):190–5

Detection of pathogenic Yersinia enterocolitica by using congo red-magnesium oxalate agar medium. Riley G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jan;27(1):213–4

Congo red birefringent structures in the hypothalamus in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Simpson J, et al.
Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 1988 Sep-Oct;14(5):381–93

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Modified sham feeding and Congo red test in determining completeness of vagotomy. Abraham P, et al.
Indian J Gastroenterol 1989 Jul;8(3):145–7

METABOLISM

Congo red binding by Escherichia coli isolates from chickens. Yoder HW Jr. **Avian Dis** 1989 Jul-Sep;33(3):502–5

Two simple methods for quantifying low-affinity dye-substrate binding. Klunk WE, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1989 Aug;37(8):1293–7

Quantitative evaluation of congo red binding to amyloid-like proteins with a beta-pleated sheet conformation. Klunk WE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Aug;37(8):1273–81

Lack of correlation between congo red binding and enteroinvasiveness in Escherichia coli [letter] Albert MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jul;160(1):169–70

PHARMACOLOGY

Congo red-mediated regulation of levels of Shigella flexneri 2a membrane proteins. Sankaran K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Aug;57(8):2364–71

Inhibition of cell-cell interactions in Myxococcus xanthus by congo red. Arnold JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Dec; 170(12):5765–70

Aberrant development of Trichophyton mentagrophytes hyphae cultured in the presence of Congo red. Pancaldi S, et al. **Microbios** 1988;54(219):81–6

CONGO VIRUS see under **BUNYAVIRIDAE**

CONGO VIRUS INFECTION see **HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, CRIMEAN**

CONGRESSES

Poster sessions. Kroenke K. **Am J Med** 1987 Dec; 83(6):1129–30

Pharmaceutical company-sponsored symposia and medical ethics [letter] Musher DM. **Am J Med** 1988 Oct;85(4):596

Improving the annual general meeting. A survey of the opinions of the Royal Australasian College of Radiologists members conducted by postal questionnaire 1985. Apsimon HT. **Australas Radiol** 1988 May;32(2):163–71

Patient power at AIDS conference [news] Swan N. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 17;298(6688):1602–3

Wanted: reader friendly posters [editorial] Whimster WF. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 4;298(6669):274

Conference previews [editorial] Whimster WF. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 22;297(6655):1000

AIDS summit meets in London [news].
Bull Pan Am Health Organ 1988;22(2):210–1

IPPNW: forum for Soviet anti-American propaganda? [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Oct 15;139(8):698–700

After Montreal, international AIDS conferences will never be the same. Hale J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jul 15; 141(2):144–6

Highlights of the 40th Institute on Hospital and Community Psychiatry. Moriarty K, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Feb;40(2):113–8

World Summit of ministers of health on programmes for AIDS prevention [news] **Hygie** 1988 Jun;7(2):39–40

"Beyond the XIII World Conference on Health Education" [editorial] Tolsma DD. **Hygie** 1988 Jun;7(2):3–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

Better presentation at medical meetings [letter] Price H.
Intensive Care Med 1988;15(1):63

WHO organizes first international gathering of AIDS service organizations [news] **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Aug;14(8):606
The scientific congress—time to rethink [editorial] Rössner S. **J Intern Med** 1989 May;225(5):291–2
Hoopla competes with science at the International AIDS Conference [news] Mahaney FX Jr. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Jul 19;81(14):1056–7
Nursing ... a new tomorrow: the ICN 19th Quadrennial Congress theme. Morrow H, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1989 May–Jun;5(3):119
Profile of a meeting: how abstracts are written and reviewed. Panush RS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Feb;16(2):145–7
700 genes mapped at world workshop [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1989 Jul 14;262(2):175
Vth international conference on AIDS. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 24; 1(8652):1461
AIDS after Montreal [letter] Harvey JD. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 9;2(8663):623–4
The Edinburgh Declaration [letter] Roddie IC. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 15;2(8616):908
Fourth European meeting on hypertension [letter] Semple P. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 18;1(8638):618
International AIDS conference [news] **N Z Med J** 1989 Jul 12;102(871):360
A model for improving the dissemination of nursing research. Funk SG, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Jun;11(3):361–72
[Do meetings fulfill the function of a methodical administrative tool in the field of scientific information?] Beránková N. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 May;36(5):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Contribution of Elsebeth Kock-Pertersen to the medical convention 23 September 1988] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Oct 17;150(42):2543–6 **(Dan)**
[Statistics of 10 congresses for pediatrics] Schulpen TW, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1988 Oct;56 Suppl 2:47–8 **(Dut)**
["Public relations" or "The man, who expands horizons"] Leu HJ. **Vasa** 1989;18(2):91–3 **(Ger)**
[Cultural aspects of lectures presented at meetings] Kuhlendahl H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 30; 138(22):579–80 **(Ger)**
[Preparation of scientific posters for presentation in medical conferences] Joshua Y. **Harefuah** 1989 Feb 1;116(3):168–9 **(Heb)**
[Current status of AIDS research in the world—report from the Fourth International Conference on AIDS] Kitamura T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jan;47(1):135–40 **(Jpn)**
[All-Union Congress of Physicians] Kiriushchenkov AP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;(1):3–5 **(Rus)**
[Towards the All-Union Congress of Physicians of the USSR (the pathways of the development of Soviet ophthalmology)] Kovalevskiĭ EI. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Sep–Oct;104(5):3–6 **(Rus)**
[The decisions of the All-Union Congress of Physicians—put into the practice of military public health] **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Nov;(11):3–7 **(Rus)**
[Scientific meetings: towards a greater participation and debate (letter)] Porta Serra M. **Gac Sanit** 1988 Mar–Apr; 2(5):119 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[At the 10th congress for pediatrics] Knol K. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1988 Oct;56 Suppl 2:45–6 **(Dut)**
[Participation of pediatricians in congresses of Polish physicians and biologists] Wilkoszewski E. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Oct;63(10):673–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The first all-Russian congress of pediatricians] Mikirtichan GL. **Pediatriia** 1988;(7):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The 1st All-Russian Congress of Chiefs of Medical Sections (towards the All-Union Congress of Physicians)] Chikin SIa. **Sov Med** 1988;(9):115–7 **(Rus)**
[The first All-Union Congress of District Physicians] Petrov BD. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(9):63–5 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

After rocky start, plans for international AIDS conference move ahead. Hale J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jan 15; 140(2):204–5, 208
Prevention of torture and inhuman or degrading treatment: medical implications of a new European convention. Harding TW. **Lancet** 1989 May 27;1(8648):1191–3
The XIII Federal International Congress of Anatomy 1989 [editorial] Moscovici M. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1989;11(2):83–4

CONJUGATION, GENETIC

Conjugation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cross F, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1988;4:429–57 (142 ref.)
Genetic exchange in the environment. Coughter JP, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1989;55(1):15–22 (33 ref.)
Novel method for studying plasmid transfer in undisturbed river epilithon. Bale MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Nov;54(11):2756–8
Conjugal transfer of R68.45 and FP5 between Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains in a freshwater environment. O'Morchoe SB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Aug;54(8):1923–9
The origin of conjugative IncP plasmid transfer: interaction with plasmid-encoded products and the nucleotide sequence at the relaxation site. Pansegrau W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 20;951(2–3):365–74
Characterization of a pAM beta 1 deletion derivative isolated from Lactobacillus casei after conjugation. Iwata M. **Biochimie** 1988 Apr;70(4):553–8
Mobilization and transfer of Azospirillum lipoferum plasmid by the Tn5-Mob transposon into a plasmid-free Agrobacterium tumefaciens strain. Bally R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Dec;34(12):1354–7
Mapping of transfer and H pilus coding regions of the IncHII plasmid pHH1508a. Yan W, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Feb;35(2):289–94
Molecular analyses of conjugative, gentamicin-resistance plasmids from staphylococcal clinical isolates. Zorbas I, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Sep;34(9):1050–7
Plasmid transfer and plasmid-mediated genetic exchange in Brucella abortus. Rigby CE, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Jul;53(3):326–30
Gene transfer in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Biswas GD, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1989 Apr;2 Suppl:S24–8 (45 ref.)
Transfer of plasmid Hly in vivo in pigs intestine. Klimuszko D, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989; 12(1–2):29–38
Conjugal transfer of plasmid pIP501 from Lactococcus lactis to Lactobacillus delbrückii subsp. bulgaricus and Lactobacillus helveticus. Langella P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jul 15;51(1):149–52
Construction of Hfr-like donors of the obligate methanol-oxidizing bacterium Methylobacillus flagellatum KT. Serebrijski IG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 May; 50(1–2):203–6
Chromosomal transfer and in vivo cloning of genes in Vibrio cholerae using RP4::mini-Mu. Srivastava R, et al. **Gene** 1989 Feb 20;75(2):253–9
Arrest of micronuclear DNA replication during genomic exclusion in Tetrahymena produces haploid strains. Kaczanowski A, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jan;121(1):37–45
In vivo transfer of pAM beta 1 from Lactobacillus reuteri to Enterococcus faecalis. Morelli L, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Nov;65(5):371–5
Evidence for the conjugal transfer of the broad host range plasmid pIP501 into strains of Lactobacillus helveticus. Thompson JK, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Oct;65(4):309–19
Derepression of conjugal transfer of the antibiotic resistance plasmid R100 by antisense RNA. Dempsey WB. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2886–8
Structure and function of conjugative pili: inducible synthesis of functional F pili by Escherichia coli K-12 containing a lac-tra operon fusion. Grossman TH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb;171(2):650–6
Tn4399, a conjugal mobilizing transposon of Bacteroides fragilis. Hecht DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul;171(7):3603–8
Direction of conjugative transfer of IncI1 plasmid ColIb-P9. Howland CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct;170(10):4958–9
Degradation of phenol and m-toluate in Pseudomonas sp. strain EST1001 and its Pseudomonas putida transconjugants is determined by a multiplasmid system. Kivisaar MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):5111–6
Intergeneric conjugation between Escherichia coli and Streptomyces species. Mazodier P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):3583–5
Site-specific recombination at oriT of plasmid R1162 in the absence of conjugative transfer. Meyer R. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb;171(2):799–806
Region of the streptococcal plasmid pMV158 required for conjugative mobilization. Priebe SD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):4778–84
Mobilization of the relaxable Staphylococcus aureus plasmid pC221 by the conjugative plasmid pGO1 involves three pC221 loci. Projan SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Apr; 171(4):1841–5
Transfer of tra proteins into the recipient cell during bacterial conjugation mediated by plasmid ColIb-P9. Rees CE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):3152–7
Factors affecting transfer frequency of pAM beta 1 from Streptococcus faecalis to Lactobacillus plantarum. Sasaki Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Dec;170(12):5939–42
Cloning and characterization of a Bacteroides conjugal tetracycline-erythromycin resistance element by using a shuttle cosmid vector. Shoemaker NB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1294–302
Identification and cloning of the conjugative transfer region of Staphylococcus aureus plasmid pGO1. Thomas WD Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb;171(2):684–91
Nucleotide sequence of traQ and adjacent loci in the Escherichia coli K-12 F-plasmid transfer operon. Wu JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan;171(1):213–21
Structure of cCF10, a peptide sex pheromone which induces conjugative transfer of the Streptococcus faecalis tetracycline resistance plasmid, pCF10. Mori M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14574–8
Characterization of the conjugation system associated with the Staphylococcus aureus plasmid pJE1. Evans J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Jan;134 (Pt 1):1–8
Transferable or mobilisable antibiotic resistance in Shigella dysenteriae types 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 and 7 isolated in Ethiopia during 1974–85. Gebre-Yohannes A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Dec;27(4):285–9
Ultraviolet light induces different spectra of lacI sequence changes in vegetative and conjugating cells of Escherichia coli. LeClerc JE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Oct 5;203(3):619–33
Conjugal transfer of DNA to cyanobacteria. Elhai J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;167:747–54
Gene exchange in African trypanosomes: frequency and allelic segregation. Sternberg J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 May 15;34(3):269–79
finP and fisO mutations in FinP anti-sense RNA suggest a model for FinOP action in the repression of bacterial conjugation by the Flac plasmid JCFL0. Frost L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jul;218(1):152–60
Introduction of genes for leucine biosynthesis from Clostridium pasteurianum into C. acetobutylicum by cointegrate conjugal transfer. Oultram JD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Sep;214(1):177–9
Excision of pIJ408 from the chromosome of Streptomyces glaucescens and its transfer into Streptomyces lividans. Sosio M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jul;218(1):169–76
Sense and antisense transcripts of traM, a conjugal transfer gene of the antibiotic resistance plasmid R100. Dempsey WB. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Apr;3(4):561–70
Bacterial conjugative plasmids mobilize DNA transfer between bacteria and yeast. Heinemann JA, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jul 20;340(6230):205–9
Bacteria-yeast conjugation. Generic trans-kingdom sex? [news] Stachel SE, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jul 20; 340(6230):190–1
Sex pheromones and plasmid transfer in Enterococcus faecalis. Clewell DB, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 May;21(3):175–84 (54 ref.)
Tn916-dependent conjugal transfer of PC194 and PUB110 from Bacillus subtilis into Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis. Naglich JG, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Sep; 20(2):113–26
Conjugal transfer of genetic material by Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis 11007. Steele JL, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 Jul; 22(1):32–43
Characterization of the genetic element coding for lactose metabolism in Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis KP3. Steele JL, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 Jul;22(1):44–51
Conjugative transfer of promiscuous IncP plasmids: interaction of plasmid-encoded products with the transfer origin. Fürste JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(6):1771–5
Genetic determinants of microbial resistance to antibiotics. Young FE, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Jan–Feb;1(1):55–63
Behavior of genetically engineered microbes in natural environments and their potential use in in situ reclamation of contaminated sites. Stotzky G, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1989;80:293–343 (59 ref.)
Trans-kingdom sex. E. coli mate with yeast! (Will Jesse Helms cut off funds?). Horgan J. **Sci Am** 1989 Oct; 261(4):34–5
Frequency in the United States of non-beta-lactamase-producing strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae possessing the 24.5-Mdal conjugative plasmid. Knapp JS, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1989 Apr–Jun;16(2):79–83
Transfer frequency of various 25.2 Mdal tetracycline resistance plasmids in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Roberts MC, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1989 Apr–Jun;16(2):91–4
Sexual behaviour in the alkane-utilizing yeast Yarrowia lipolytica. Weber H, et al. **Yeast** 1989 Apr;5 Spec No:S279–85
Occurrence of conjugative amylolytic activity in rumen lactobacilli. Kmet V, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1989; 144(1):53–7
[Study on the transconjugation test of enterotoxin plasmid in enteroinvasive Escherichia coli] Xie YJ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;69(4):209–11 **(Chi)**
[In vivo plasmid transfer between strains of Escherichia coli in the chicken digestive system] Guillot JF, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jun;36(5 Pt 2):655–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The transposon content of nonconjugated E. coli plasmids] Gigani OB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Dec; 106(12):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Conjugative transfer of plasmids between Bacillus spp.] Koretskaia NG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 303(2):488–91 **(Rus)**
[A study of the possibility of conjugated transmission of the RP4 plasmid from Pseudomonas aeruginosa by strains of Pseudomonas mallei and Pseudomonas pseudomallei] Peters MK, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1983 May–Jun;45(3):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the conjugation transfer of the plasmids of P-1-group incompatibility to Pseudomonas pseudomallei strains] Seimova IK, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1988 May–Jun;50(3):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of the plasmid pTH10 for isolating the donor strains of Pseudomonas mallei] Ageeva NP, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Apr;(4):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Conjugation transfer of the plasmid pAMbeta1 into various Bacillus species] Riabchenko NF, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Aug;(8):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of plasmid conjugation by some recently synthetized 4-quinolone compounds. Scazzocchio F, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Oct;7(5):295–7
Effects of inhibition of the B subunit of DNA gyrase on conjugation in Escherichia coli. Hooper DC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Apr;171(4):2235–7

CONJUNCTIVA

Limbus-based versus Fornix-based conjunctival flap in filtering surgery. A randomized prospective study. Grehn F, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan;13(1-2):139-43

Iontophoresis of 5-fluorouracil into the conjunctiva and sclera. Kondo M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Mar;30(3):583-5

Naloxone applied to conjunctiva as a test for physical opiate dependence. Creighton FJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 8; 1(8641):748-50

Transscleral and transconjunctival diathermy. Jabbour NM, et al. **Retina** 1989;9(2):127-30

ANALYSIS

Conjunctival oxygen tension monitoring in emergency department patients. Abraham E, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Nov;6(6):549-54

Attempts of tissue typing from human donor eyes. Baumgartner I, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1989;21(3):268-71

Non-invasive conjunctival PCO2 and PO2 monitoring during hyper- and hypoventilation. Kram HB, et al. **Resuscitation** 1988 Oct;16(4):263-9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Use of conjunctival oxygen monitoring in cardiac patients in the emergency unit. Harding S, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1988 Dec;5(4):233-8

Ophthalmomyiasis externa caused by the sheep nasal botfly Oestrus ovis. Gupta VP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan-Mar;36(1):41-2

BLOOD SUPPLY

Use of selective vasodilation in treatment of sickle cell disease. Rodgers GP, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988 Winter;10(4):351-6 (28 ref.)

[Effects of acupuncture on microcirculation of acute myocardial infarction patients] Zhu BJ, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1988;13(4):267-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of moxa-cone moxibustion on temperature and microcirculation in rabbits with fever caused by colitoxin] Wang YH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep; 8(9):541-3, 517-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Observation of microcirculation in bulbar conjunctiva, before and after the treatment with external counter pulsation in coronary heart disease and cerebrovascular accident] Liu GN. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;3(1):62-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The value of studying the ocular conjunctiva in case-finding in prediabetic states] Coget JM, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1989; 14(1):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Capillaroscopy and diabetic microangiopathies] Josa G, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14(1):55-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Conjunctival PO2 may demonstrate low peripheral perfusion in the hypovolemic dog] Okazaki K, et al. **Masui** 1988 Dec; 37(12):1456-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Increased reactivity of microcirculation and T lymphocytes to adrenaline in sailors during long sea voyages] Okhotnikov SV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Jul-Aug; 14(4):686-92 (Rus)

[Correction of disorders in the microcirculatory system in embolism of the aortic bifurcation and major arteries of the extremities] Istomin NP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jun; 28(6):92-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical significance of conjunctival biomicroscopy in influenza and acute respiratory viral infections] Deviatkin AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;67(4):41-5 (Rus)

[Microcirculation in patients with systemic scleroderma during treatment using hyperbaric oxygenation] Makeeva NP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;67(6):107-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of the microcirculatory bed in healthy newborn infants in the postnatal period] Akunts KB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(3):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complex evaluation of microcirculatory disorders in obese children] Rapoport ZhZh, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(4):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Early diagnosis of diabetic microangiopathies in children and adolescents] Sarana VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(4):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disorders of microcirculation and problems of their correction in children with severe surgical pathology] Stepanova NA. **Pediatriia** 1989;(5):57-63 (Rus)

[Microcirculatory function in severe forms of intestinal infections in young children based on biomicroscopy data] Timina VP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(11):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of microcirculatory changes in various forms of rheumatoid arthritis in children] Iakovleva AA, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1989 Jan-Mar;(1):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Microcirculatory function in viral hepatitis A and B] Borisov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(11):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Microcirculatory function in variants of acute pneumonia] Zhuravleva TA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(11):106-9 (Rus)

[Various aspects of the interrelations between blood phospholipids, blood coagulation and microcirculation in chronic bronchitis] Iuldashev KIu, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(2):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A new objective clinical method in the evaluation of the status of blood flow in conjunctival vessels] Polunin GS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 May-Jun;105(3):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of the microcirculatory bed of the bulbar conjunctiva in various forms of vestibular dysfunction] Aleksandrov IuG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Jan-Feb;(1):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vascular reactivity and central hemodynamics in patients with hypertension undergoing sodium chloride bath treatment] Dzizinskiĭ AA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Nov-Dec; (6):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the radon baths of the Khmel'nik health resort on microcirculatory function in diabetics] Zelinskiĭ BA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Oct;(10):79-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Evaluation of goblet cells in conjunctival impression cytology by multiple-step & two-step staining techniques. Sharma S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Jun;90:233-6

Goblet cell population among patients with inactive trachoma. Blodi BA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1988;12(1):41-5

Substrate modulation of cultured rabbit conjunctival epithelial cell differentiation and morphology. Tsai RJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Oct;29(10):1565-76

Induction of conjunctival transdifferentiation on vascularized corneas by photothrombotic occlusion of corneal neovascularization. Huang AJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Feb;95(2):228-35

[Efficacy of hyaluronic acid eyedrops in the treatment of dry eye. Cytologic study using an optical microscope and computerized microscope] Orsoni JG, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Oct;2(4):355-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of intracamerally or subconjunctivally injected cross-linked hyaluronic acid on the intraocular pressure and on the anterior segment of the rabbit eye. Raitta C, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Oct;66(5):544-51

Dark-staining bodies in the conjunctival epithelium of rats after multiple topical challenges with compound 48/80. Allansmith MR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul; 20(7):264-6, 270

Effects of hypertonic solutions on conjunctival epithelium and mucinlike glycoprotein discharge. Huang AJ, et al. **Cornea** 1989;8(1):15-20

Reversal of conjunctival transdifferentiation by topical retinoic acid. Tseng SC, et al. **Cornea** 1988;7(4):273-9

Systemic absorption of topically applied ocular timolol. Kaila T, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1985 Spring;1(1):79-83

Topical anti-inflammatory activity of beta 2-adrenoceptor agonists in the conjunctiva. Woodward DF, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1985 Winter;1(4):391-6

Long-term morphologic effects of antiglaucoma drugs on the conjunctiva and Tenon's capsule in glaucomatous patients. Sherwood MB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Mar; 96(3):327-35

[Ultrastructural changes in the conjunctiva of Cynomolgus monkeys following pilocarpine administration?] Steuhl KP, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jun;192(6):672-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Estimation of corneoconjunctival damage due to topical ophthalmic agents by biochemical analysis of tear fluid] Hiraki S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep; 92(9):1553-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of short-time exposure of 5-fluorouracil on cultured conjunctival cells] Ikoma N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;93(2):258-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of neuraminidase on lectin binding sites in the corneal and conjunctival epithelium and conjunctival goblet cells of monkey eye] Uehara F, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;92(8):1354-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

EMBRYOLOGY

Ultrastructural observations on the development of the human conjunctival epithelium. Sellheyer K, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(5):489-99

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopathology of trachomatous conjunctivitis. el-Asrar AM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;73(4):276-82

Conjunctival epithelial cells infected with Chlamydia trachomatis express HLA-DR antigens [letter] el-Asrar AM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 May;73(5):399-400

Attenuation of rat conjunctival response by repeated hapten applications. Barney NP, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Sep; 7(9):843-8

Effect of levocabastine, a new H1 antagonist, in a conjunctival provocation test with allergens. Zuber P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Oct;82(4):590-4

Chlamydial disease pathogenesis. Ocular hypersensitivity elicited by a genus-specific 57-kD protein. Morrison RP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Mar 1;169(3):663-75

Immune responses of mice after conjunctival exposure to Chlamydia trachomatis serovar A. Barsoum IS, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1988;177(6):349-56

Immunophenotypic analysis of the inflammatory infiltrate in ocular cicatricial pemphigoid. Further evidence for a T cell-mediated disease. Sacks EH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Feb;96(2):236-43

[Immune reactions of the conjunctiva and cornea following severe chemical burns of the outer eye] Thiel HJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Dec;193(6):565-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Trapping role of mucin] Shoji J, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;92(12):2038-47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

INJURIES

[Effect of sodium salt of hyaluronic acid on the healing of the conjunctive after alkali burn. I. The eyeball conjunctiva] Gerkowicz M. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Aug; 90(8):277-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of sodium salt of hyaluronic acid on the wound healing of the conjunctiva after alkali burn. The eyelid conjunctiva] Gerkowicz M. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Aug; 90(8):281-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Conjunctival deposition of eosinophil granule major basic protein in vernal keratoconjunctivitis and contact lens-associated giant papillary conjunctivitis. Trocme SD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul 15;108(1):57-63

Ocular surface keratinization as a predictor of response to topical retinoic acid therapy [letter] Herbort CP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;107(9):1275-6

Paracellular permeability of corneal and conjunctival epithelia. Huang AJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Apr;30(4):684-9

Nasal and conjunctival contributions to the systemic absorption of topical timolol in the pigmented rabbit: implications in the design of strategies to maximize the ratio of ocular to systemic absorption. Chang SC, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1987 Summer;3(2):159-69

Eicosapentaenoic acid metabolism in cynomolgus and rhesus conjunctiva and eyelid. Kulkarni PS, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1987 Winter;3(4):349-56

Influence of the surface tension of eye drops on the retention of a tracer in the precorneal area of human eyes. Ludwig A, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1988 May-Jun;43(3):157-62

The concentration of penicillin in bovine conjunctival sac fluid as it pertains to the treatment of Moraxella bovis infection. (I) Subconjunctival injection. Abeynayake P, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Mar;12(1):25-30

The concentration of penicillin in bovine conjunctival sac fluid as it pertains to the treatment of Moraxella bovis infection. (II) Topical application. Abeynayake P, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Mar;12(1):31-6

[Continuous measurement of oxygen partial pressure in the conjunctiva palpebrae] Bastian GO, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(6):654-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of hemodilution with 10% hydroxyethyl starch solution (MW 200,000/9.5) on the flow properties of blood, arterial blood gases and conjunctival oxygen partial pressure in patients with cerebral infarct] Staedt U, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1989 Jun;16(3):107-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Conjunctival oxygen partial pressure in cerebral infarct before and following infusion of 500 ml of 10 percent hydroxyethyl starch 200/0.5] Staedt U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 15;66(22):1146 (Ger)

[Conjunctival oxygen pressure in patients with acute cerebral infarct] Staedt U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 15; 66(14):628-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Source of the conjunctival bacterial flora at birth and implications for ophthalmia neonatorum prophylaxis. Isenberg SJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct 15; 106(4):458-62

Distribution of Brucella abortus organisms in calves after conjunctival exposure. Meador VP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Dec;49(12):2015-7

Attachment of Mycoplasma bovoculi to bovine conjunctival epithelium and lung fibroblasts. Salih BA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Oct;49(10):1661-4

Improved sensitivity of a modified polymerase chain reaction amplified DNA probe in comparison with serial tissue culture passage for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in conjunctival specimens from nepal. Dean D, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Mar-Apr;12(2):133-7

Double-label immunofluorescence method for simultaneous detection of adenovirus and herpes simplex virus from the eye. Walpita P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul;27(7):1623-5

Boutonneuse fever transmitted by conjunctival inoculation. Díez Ruíz A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 15; 66(24):1212-3

[Chlamydia trachomatis infection of the endocervix in pregnant women and the neonate's eyes] Shi YF. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;23(5):276-8, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Normal and abnormal ocular flora in contact lens wearers] Irkeç M, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1988;22(4):327-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

PARASITOLOGY

[Dead Loa loa filaria in a subconjunctival site. Apropos of a case] Carme B, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988;11(12):865–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Conjunctival impression cytology (CIC) to detect subclinical vitamin A deficiency: comparison of CIC with biochemical assessments. Gadomski AM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Mar;49(3):495–500

Conjunctival impression cytology: feasibility of a field trial to detect subclinical vitamin A deficiency. Kjolhede CL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Mar;49(3):490–4

Lymphoid infiltrates of the orbit and conjunctiva. A morphologic and immunophenotypic study of 99 cases. Medeiros LJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 Jun;13(6):459–71

Conjunctival implantation cyst of the orbit. Transient visual loss with pregnancy. Harris GJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun;107(6):924

Massive follicular lymphoid hyperplasia in experimental allergic conjunctivitis. Local antibody production. Khatami M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar;107(3):433–8

Topical retinoic acid treatment for conjunctival squamous metaplasia. Nelson MN. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec; 106(12):1723

Hyperproliferation of conjunctival fibroblasts from patients with cicatricial pemphigoid. Roat MI, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul;107(7):1064–7

A clinicopathological study of mucosal involvement in linear IgA disease. Kelly SE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Aug; 119(2):161–70

Monitoring ocular disease by impression cytology. Adams GG, et al. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 5):506–16

Herbert's pits and lid concretions: an important association. Chumbley LC. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 5):476–7

Scanning electron microscopic study of the conjunctival surface in ocular dryness. Liotet S, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(6):646–50

Conjunctival biopsy in Sjögren's syndrome: correlations between histological and immunohistochemical features. Raphael M, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Aug;13(2):191–202

Impression cytology with transfer: an easy method for detection of vitamin A deficiency. Luzeau R, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988;58(2):166–70

Conjunctival lymphocyte subsets in trachoma. Burd EM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1988;12(1):53–7

Inflammatory changes in conjunctival scrapings after allergen provocation in humans. Bonini S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Sep;82(3 Pt 1):462–9

Bias due to conjunctiva hue and the clinical assessment of anemia. Sanchez-Carrillo CI. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989; 42(8):751–4

Topical retinoid therapy for squamous metaplasia of various ocular surface disorders. A multicenter, placebo-controlled double-masked study. Soong HK, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Oct;95(10):1442–6

Conjunctiva-associated lymphoid tissue (CALT) in normal and Bordetella avium-infected turkeys. Fix AS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 May;26(3):222–30

[Conjunctival biopsy and autoimmune disorders (Sjogren's syndrome)] Neetens I, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Apr-Jun; 2(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Meibomian secretion and the pseudo-dry syndrome. Contribution of conjunctival imprint] Roth A, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Apr-Jun;2(2):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Conjunctival imprint in dry eye syndromes] Shawki D, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Apr-Jun;2(2):135–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Proof value of congested hemorrhages in the area of the head of newborn infants] Eidam J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1988;46:339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Conjunctival oxygen tension monitoring in experimental septic shock. van der Linden J, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1989 Jan;6(1):37–43

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Impression cytology of the conjunctiva following high-dose brachytherapy of malignant melanoma of the uvea using 106Ru/106Rh applicators] Koch JM, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(6):642–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Does conjunctival resection in ptosis surgery lead to dry-eye syndrome? Bodian M. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun; 21(6):213–6

Paralimbal conjuntival incision in squint surgery. Praksh P, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul-Aug;35(4):211–3

Conjunctivoralostomy for treatment of an occluded lacrimal duct in a blood python. Millichamp NJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1136–8

Applications of combination wavelength (1060-nm and 530-nm) and pulsed Nd:YAG laser for contact laser surgery. Liu KR, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989;33(1):43–56

Rotational tarsal conjunctival flap in the treatment of scleral necrosis. Rootman DS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Nov; 19(11):808–10

Transconjunctival lower eyelid blepharoplasty. Technique and complications. Baylis HI, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jul;96(7):1027–32

Microsurgery of conjunctiva and Tenon's capsule. Crock GW. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;2(2):69–70, 74

[Management of conjunctival wounds with suture or fibrin glue following intraocular lens implantation—a comparative study] Mellin KB, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tenonplasty as a new surgical principle in the early treatment of the most severe chemical eye burns] Teping C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Jan;194(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

Conjunctival flaps in the treatment of refractory pseudomonas corneal abscess. Buxton JN, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;18(11):315–8

Tarsoconjunctival flap for upper eyelid reconstruction. Jordan DR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr; 107(4):599–603

Lower lid reconstruction using tarsoconjunctival grafts and bipedicle skin-muscle flap. Leone CR Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 May;107(5):758–60

Chlamydia trachomatis oculogenital infection in the subcutaneous autotransplant model of conjunctiva, salpinx and endometrium. Patton DL, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Jun;70(3):357–67

Limbal autograft transplantation for chemical and thermal burns. Kenyon KR. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1989;18:53–8 (7 ref.)

Limbal autograft transplantation for ocular surface disorders. Kenyon KR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 May;96(5):709–22; discussion 722–3

[Manipulation of conjunctival grafts: the cardboard method] George JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Mar; 88(3):389–90 (Fre)

[Corneo-conjunctival autografts in the treatment of pterygium] Rivaud C. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Nov-Dec; 2(5):415–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the paralimbal and juxtacaruncular human conjunctiva. Breitbach R, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(6):567–75

Dry eye before and after therapy with hydroxypropyl methylcellulose. Ultrastructural and cytochemical study in 20 patients. Versura P, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1989; 198(3):152–62

Scanning electron microscopy of experimental keratoconjunctivitis sicca in dogs: cornea and bulbar conjunctiva. Kern TJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Nov; 25(6):468–74

[The analysis of finding X-chromatin bodies on smears from scrapings of the conjunctiva, buccal and labial mucosa] Wu SM. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;1(1):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

CONJUNCTIVAL DISEASES

Unilateral corneal anesthesia. Hennis HL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep 15;108(3):331–2

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Conjunctival keratinisation, an abnormal reaction to an ocular beta-blocker. Derous D, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Jun;67(3):333–8

Drug-induced ocular cicatrization. Fiore PM. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1989 Fall;29(3):147–50 (23 ref.)

Animal model of conjunctival primary acquired melanosis. Folberg R, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jul;96(7):1006–13

Polychromatic corneal and conjunctival crystals secondary to clofazimine therapy in a leper. Font RL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Mar;96(3):311–5

CLASSIFICATION

Tear function in relation to the World Health Organization classification of cicatrization in trachoma. el-Rakhawy KE, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1988;12(1):31–5

COMPLICATIONS

Shortlasting unilateral neuralgiform headache attacks with conjunctival injection, tearing, sweating, and rhinorrhea. Sjaastad O, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1989 Jun;9(2):147–56

Conjunctival hemorrhagic lymphangiectasis. Chelsky MP, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Sep;59(9):676–8

CONGENITAL

Congenital cyst of Krause's gland. Mohan K, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;24(3):123–4

DIAGNOSIS

Simultaneous bilateral conjunctival and orbital lymphoma presenting as a conjunctival lesion. Mamalis N, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Sep;19(9):662–3

Kawasaki syndrome and the eye. Smith LB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Feb;8(2):116–8

DRUG THERAPY

Topical retinoid therapy for squamous metaplasia of various ocular surface disorders. A multicenter, placebo-controlled double-masked study. Soong HK, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Oct;95(10):1442–6

[Use of radon in the treatment of ocular cicatricial pemphigoid] Misiuk-Hojto M, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Oct;2(4):363–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Eyelid and conjunctival diseases as the causes of temporary work incapacity] Starkov GL. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(5):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

The eye in bone marrow transplantation. III. Conjunctival graft-vs-host disease. Jabs DA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;107(9):1343–8

Steroid induced tear film abnormality—role of mucous in its pathogenesis. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987;35(5–6):455–60

Conjunctival cyst after retinal detachment surgery. Garg SP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct-Dec;36(4):182–3

Vitamin A deficiency today: conjunctival xerosis in cystic fibrosis. Sommer A. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jan;82(1):1–2 (17 ref.)

Conjunctival xerosis in cystic fibrosis. Vernon SA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jan;82(1):46–7

Risk factors for the development of Tenon's capsule cysts after trabeculectomy. Feldman RM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Mar;96(3):336–41

Mast cells in conjunctiva affected by cicatricial pemphigoid. Hoang-Xuan T, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jul;96(7):1110–4

Encapsulated blebs after glaucoma filtering surgery. Can the cause be the cure? [editorial] Lichter PR. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Sep;95(9):1159–60

The development of encapsulated filtering blebs. Richter CU, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Sep;95(9):1163–8

[Conjunctival calcification in patients in chronic hemodialysis. Morphologic, clinical and epidemiologic study] Vignanelli M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988; 11(6–7):483–92 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Eye diseases and control of labor. Studies of changes in the eye in labor exemplified by subconjunctival hemorrhage (hyposphagmas)] Stolp W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Apr;49(4):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Human dirofilariasis: observation of an ocular form] Savoia D, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1987 Jan-Dec; 80(1-12):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Phenotypic characterization of inflammatory cells in phlyctenular eye disease. abu el-Asrar AM, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec;70(4):353–62

METABOLISM

Alpha-1 antitrypsin and serum albumin levels in tear fluid of healthy subjects and in persons with conjunctival diseases. Sen DK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan-Mar; 36(1):22–6

PARASITOLOGY

Invasion of the guinea pig conjunctiva by Toxoplasma gondii. Skorich DN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Dec; 29(12):1871–80

Ocular sparganosis: a cause of subconjunctival tumor and deafness. Kittiponghansa S, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Sep;39(3):247–8

PATHOLOGY

Solitary conjunctival hemangioma presenting as a chocolate cyst. Loya N, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct;106(10):1457

Conjunctival involvement in cicatricial and bullous pemphigoid: a clinical and immunopathological study. Frith PA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan;73(1):52–6

Electron microscopic study of Bitot's spots. Meyer E, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1987;10(2):42–4

Pseudoexfoliative fibrillopathy [letter] Tarkkanen A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jun;95(6):855

[Tuberculosis of the conjunctiva and eyelids] Grützner P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Apr;194(4):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tear fluid pH in normals, contact lens wearers, and pathological cases. Norn MS. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Oct;66(5):485–9

SURGERY

Ligneous conjunctivitis after pingueculae removal in an adult. Girard LJ, et al. **Cornea** 1989;8(1):7–14

THERAPY

Treatment of conjunctival lesions [letter] Sassani JW, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Oct;38(4):69, 72

Medical management of a high bleb phase after trabeculectomies. Scott DR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Sep; 95(9):1169–73

Pinguecular and pterygia. Jaros PA, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul-Aug;33(1):41-9 (67 ref.)

VETERINARY

Bilateral conjunctival masses in two dogs. Murphy CJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jul 15;195(2):225-8

CONJUNCTIVAL NEOPLASMS

[Xeroderma pigmentosum. Apropos of conjunctival and palpebral sites in 2 cases] Kunnert C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Oct;88(10):1145-6, 1149-50 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

DNA of human papillomavirus type 16 in dysplastic and malignant lesions of the conjunctiva and cornea [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1989 Jul 6;321(10:63] McDonnell JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 1; 320(22):1442-6

COMPLICATIONS

Conjunctival and canalicular papillomas and ichthyosis vulgaris. Slade CS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul; 20(7):251-5

Primary eyelid malignant melanoma associated with primary conjunctival malignant melanoma. Giblin ME, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1988 May;16(2):127-31

Ocular involvement in sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy. Karcioglu ZA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct;72(10):793-5

Neurofibromatosis and neural crest neoplasms: primary acquired melanosis and malignant melanoma of the conjunctiva. To KW, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar-Apr;33(5):373-9 (53 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the conjunctiva presenting as necrotizing scleritis with scleral perforation and uveal prolapse. Lindenmuth KA, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul-Aug;33(1):50-4 (20 ref.)

[An immunohistochemical study of primary malignant lymphomas of orbital and adnexal regions] Suenaga M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;92(6):1057-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Kaposi sarcoma of the conjunctiva and eyelids associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Shuler JD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun;107(6):858-62

PATHOLOGY

Fibrous histiocytoma of the corneoscleral limbus and conjunctiva. Lahoud S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov 15;106(5):579-83

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the conjunctiva with metastasis. Margo CE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr 15;107(4):433-4

Conjunctival squamous cell carcinoma in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Winward KE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 May 15;107(5):554-5

A case of conjunctival Spitz nevus: review of literature and comparison with cutaneous locations. Kanteiip B, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 May;21(5):176-9 (15 ref.)

Conjunctival melanoma with balloon cell transformation. Case report. Margo CE. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec; 106(12):1653-4

Prognosis of conjunctival melanomas in relation to histopathological features. Fuchs U, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Feb;59(2):261-7

Primary orbital lymphoma: staging by computed tomographic scanning. Mills P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Mar; 62(735):287-9

Malignant conjunctival melanoma. A case report. Kandiah R, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1988 Jun;43(2):178-80

A solitary conjunctival relapse of Hodgkin's disease treated by radiotherapy. Kremer I, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Jul;20(7):494-6

Simultaneous bilateral conjunctival and orbital lymphoma presenting as a conjunctival lesion. Mamalis N, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Sep;19(9):662-3

Late manifestation of conjunctival malignant melanoma. Daxecker F, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988;197(4):176-8

Fibrous histiocytoma of the conjunctiva. Nores JM, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1989;199(1):47-9

Melanocytic nevi of the palpebral conjunctiva. An extremely rare location usually signifying melanoma. Buckman G, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Aug;95(8):1053-7

Benign conjunctival melanocytic lesions. Clinicopathologic features. Folberg R, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Apr; 96(4):436-61 (150 ref.)

Dacryoadenoma. A unique tumor of the conjunctival epithelium. Jakobiec FA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jul; 96(7):1014-20

Clinicopathologic characteristics of premalignant and malignant melanocytic lesions of the conjunctiva. Jakobiec FA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Feb;96(2):147-66 (58 ref.)

Metastatic melanoma within and to the conjunctiva. Jakobiec FA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jul;96(7):999-1005

Conjunctival melanocytic lesions in children. McDonnell JM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jul;96(7):986-93

Metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the conjunctiva. Tabbara KF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Mar;95(3):318-21

[Conjunctival localization of Spitz nevus] Boccard R, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(6-7):733-4 (8 ref.) (Fre)

[Lymphoma of the conjunctiva—clinical and histopathologic course over 10 years] de la Fuente PF, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(6):651-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Conjunctival lymphosarcoma] Nicu C. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1988 Jul-Sep;32(3):211-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

RADIOTHERAPY

Orbital and conjunctival lymphoma treatment and prognosis. Bessell EM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Dec;13(4):237-44

SURGERY

Long-term results of cryotherapy on malignant epithelial tumors of the conjunctiva. Peksayar G, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr 15;107(4):337-40

Cryotherapy for conjunctival primary acquired melanosis and malignant melanoma. Experience with 62 cases. Jakobiec FA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Aug;95(8):1058-70

THERAPY

Clinical and therapeutical considerations on a case of conjunctival melanoma. Scrivanti M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec;70(4):287-92

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Infantile subconjunctival and anterior orbital fibrous histiocytoma. Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical studies. Jakobiec FA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Apr; 95(4):516-25

VETERINARY

Bilateral conjunctival masses in two dogs. Murphy CJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jul 15;195(2):225-8

Subconjunctival hibernoma in a goose. Murphy CJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1109-10

CONJUNCTIVITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aerosolized pentamidine and conjunctivitis [letter] Lindley DA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Dec 15;109(12):988

Follicular conjunctivitis on Dipivefrin therapy for glaucoma. Coleiro JA, et al. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 4):440-2

Pathogenesis of blepharoconjunctivitis complicating 13-cis-retinoic acid (isotretinoin) therapy in a laboratory model. Lambert RW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Oct;29(10):1559-64

Topical arachidonic acid: a model for screening anti-inflammatory agents. Abelson MB, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1987 Spring;3(1):63-75

COMPLICATIONS

Staphylococcus aureus conjunctivitis and sepsis in a neutropenic patient. Wolf MD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan 15;107(1):87-8

Brazilian purpuric fever in Western Australia [letter] Wild BE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Mar 20;150(6):344, 346

DIAGNOSIS

Cicatricial conjunctivitis in sarcoidosis: recognition and treatment. Geggel HS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar; 21(3):92-4

The effect of topically applied fluorescein on fluorescent monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis of chlamydial conjunctivitis. Vrabec MP, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov;20(11):421-3

DRUG THERAPY

Immunohistologic findings and results of treatment with cyclosporine in ligneous conjunctivitis [letter] Bouchard CS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug 15;108(2):210-2

Immunohistologic findings and results of treatment with cyclosporine in ligneous conjunctivitis. Holland EJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb 15;107(2):160-6

Blocking of histamine-induced conjunctivitis by the oral antihistamine, astemizole. Stokes TC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;25(6):771-3

Evaluation of oxymetazoline and naphazoline in benign red eyes: a double blind comparative clinical trial. Nayak BK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul-Aug;35(4):190-3

[Antimicrobial agents in eye infections] Polak BC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Sep 17;132(38):1731-5 (Dut)

[A new method of treating mite-borne blepharoconjunctivitis] Parparov AB, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(5):278-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Water, trachoma and conjunctivitis. Prost A, et al. **Bull WORLD Health Organ** 1989;67(1):9-18 (28 ref.)

Chlamydial conjunctivitis—an outbreak in neonatal ward. Hardas UD, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul-Aug; 35(4):186-9

ETIOLOGY

Presence of anaerobic bacteria in conjunctivitis associated with wearing contact lenses. Brook I. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct;20(10):397-9

Autoimmune endotheliopathy and chronic herpetic conjunctivitis. Coppeto JR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan;21(1):34-5

Linear IgA disease. The ocular manifestations. Aultbrinker EA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Mar;95(3):340-3

Lymphogranuloma venereum conjunctivitis with a marginal corneal perforation. Buus DR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jun;95(6):799-802

Episodic conjunctival inflammation after Stevens-Johnson syndrome. Foster CS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Apr; 95(4):453-62

Immunodiagnosis of adult chlamydial conjunctivitis. Sheppard JD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Apr;95(4):434-42

Mediterranean spotted fever presenting as oculoglandular syndrome. Espejo E, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(4):642

[Causes of intolerance of hydrophilic soft contact lenses] Chu RY. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;24(5):272-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Involvement of the eyes in yersiniosis] Katsnel'son LA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Jan-Feb;105(2):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Inflammatory changes in conjunctival scrapings after allergen provocation in humans. Bonini S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Sep;82(3 Pt 1):462-9

MICROBIOLOGY

Rhinosporidium seeberi and papovavirus infection of the conjunctiva: a clinical and ultrastructural study. Noor Sunba MS, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1988;3:91-3

PATHOLOGY

Kawasaki syndrome. Ogden GR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Nov 5;165(9):327-8

Ligneous conjunctivitis after pingueculae removal in an adult. Girard LJ, et al. **Cornea** 1989;8(1):7-14

[Studies on scraping cytology of patients with conjunctivitis and keratitis] Ji MS, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun; 2(2):117-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comparison of beclomethasone dipropionate aqueous nasal spray, astemizole, and the combination in the prophylactic treatment of ragweed pollen-induced rhinoconjunctivitis. Juniper EF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Mar; 83(3):627-33

[Prevention and treatment of conjunctivitis in anophthalmos] Gundorova RA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(5):273-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Comparative evaluation of Jones pyrex tubes and polyethylene tubes in conjunctivo-dacryocystorhinostomy. Betharia SM, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct-Dec; 36(4):162-4

THERAPY

[Treatment methods in inflammatory diseases of the eyelids, conjunctiva and sclera] Maĭchuk IuF. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988; (5):257-61 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSMISSION

Infection affects workers [news] **Occup Health Saf** 1989 Mar; 58(3):14

VETERINARY

Blepharoconjunctivitis associated with Staphylococcus aureus in a rabbit. Millichamp NJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1153-4

CONJUNCTIVITIS, ACUTE HEMORRHAGIC

COMPLICATIONS

Acquired double depressor palsy following acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis. Prakash P, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan-Mar;36(1):35-6

ENZYMOLOGY

[Content of LDH isoenzyme and immunoglobulin in tears of patients with epidemic hemorrhagic conjunctivitis] Chen DN. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;24(5):277-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Investigation of epidemic acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis

in 1986. Ghafoor A, et al. **JPMA** 1988 Dec;38(12):313–6
The first epidemic of acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis due to a coxsackievirus A24 variant in Okinawa, Japan, in 1985–1986. Miyamura K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1988 Aug;41(4):159–74
Acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis—Mexico. **MMWR** 1989 May 12;38(18):327–9
An outbreak of haemorrhagic conjunctivitis at a mine hospital [letter] Raynal A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Aug 5;76(3):123

ETIOLOGY

[An etiological study of acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis in Beijing area in 1984] Mu GF.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Jan;25(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TRANSMISSION

Spread of acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis due to enterovirus-70: effect of air temperature and relative humidity on virus survival on fomites. Sattar SA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Jul;25(3):289–96

CONJUNCTIVITIS, ALLERGIC

Chronic allergic conjunctivitis. Bloch-Michel E.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 1988 Winter;28(4):321–3 (7 ref.)
Vernal keratoconjunctivitis. Buckley RJ.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 1988 Winter;28(4):303–8 (54 ref.)
Allergic conjunctivitis. Donshik PC. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Winter;28(4):294–302 (47 ref.)
Allergic blepharoconjunctivitis. Avoiding misdiagnosis and mismanagement. Mannis MJ. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Sep 15; 86(4):123–9
[An analysis of 200 cases of vernal keratoconjunctivitis] Wang KW, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1988 Dec;4(4):252–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Allergic blepharoconjunctivitis due to phenylephrine. Geyer O, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1988 Summer;4(2):123–6
[Data on the substantiation of maximum permissible exposure level of fire-extinguishing powder "Pirant-A"] Krushevskiĭ VD. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jul;(7):82–3 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Vernal keratoconjunctivitis and trachoma. Friedlaender MH, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1988;12(1):47–51

DIAGNOSIS

A new clinical sign for the diagnosis of allergic conjunctivitis: a brief communication. Maganias NH. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Oct;61(4):273–4
Conjunctival provocation tests and naturally occurring allergic conjunctivitis in clinical trials. Friedlaender MH, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Winter;28(4):338–9 (15 ref.)
[Conjunctival provocation test with commercial antigen extracts in cases of allergic disorders of the conjunctiva] Sakashita M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May; 92(5):806–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Patterns of responses to alternative medicines in controlling allergic conjunctivitis. Batra D, et al.
Indian J Ophthalmol 1988 Jan–Mar;36(1):17–21
Management of vernal conjunctivitis with steroid induced glaucoma—a comparative study. Mithal S, et al.
Indian J Ophthalmol 1987;35(5–6):298–301
Efficacy of continuous treatment with astemizole (Hismanal) and terfenadine (Seldane) in ragweed pollen-induced rhinoconjunctivitis. Juniper EF, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1988 Oct;82(4):670–5
Factitious hypermineralcorticoidism by chronic use of 9-alpha-fluoroprednisolone containing collyrium [letter] Errico M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Apr;12(4):277–8
Topical anti-inflammatory activity of beta 2-adrenoceptor agonists in the conjunctiva. Woodward DF, et al.
J Ocul Pharmacol 1985 Winter;1(4):391–6
Evaluation of topical cromolyn sodium in the treatment of vernal keratoconjunctivitis. Foster CS. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Feb;95(2):194–201
Suprofen treatment of contact lens-associated giant papillary conjunctivitis. Wood TS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jun; 95(6):822–6
[Evaluation of astemizole in allergic conjunctivitis] Favennec DF. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1989 Jun;21(6):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of antihistaminics in the treatment of allergic conjunctivitis] Lods F. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Aug–Sep;88(8–9):1093–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical experimentation with a new antihistaminic molecule in allergic conjunctivitis] Hesse A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Oct;79(10):883–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Asthma and allergic rhinitis in Swedish conscripts. Aberg N. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Jan;19(1):59–63

ETIOLOGY

Complications reported with hydrogel extended wear contact lenses. Soni PS, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Jul; 65(7):545–51
Giant papillary conjunctivitis associated with rigid gas permeable contact lenses. Douglas JP, et al. **CLAO J** 1988 Jul–Sep;14(3):143–7
Contact lens intolerance; allergic conjunctivitis? Podmore P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Feb;20(2):98–103
Giant papillary conjunctivitis. Allansmith MR, et al.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 1988 Winter;28(4):309–16 (57 ref.)
Contact allergy and toxicity in the eye. Friedlaender MH.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 1988 Winter;28(4):317–20 (12 ref.)
Contact lens induced giant papillary conjunctivitis: a retrospective study. Hart DE, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Mar;60(3):195–204
House dust mites and vernal keratoconjunctivitis. Mumcuoglu YK, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988;196(4):175–81
Protein and elemental analysis of contact lenses of patients with superior limbic keratoconjunctivitis or giant papillary conjunctivitis. Barr JT, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Mar; 66(3):133–40
[Giant papillary conjunctivitis due to the Spofa Lens contact lenses] Vymazal M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 Jul; 44(4):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The significance of immune system function in the pathogenesis of vernal catarrh] Krolevskaia II.
Oftalmol Zh 1988;(3):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of peroxidation in cosmetic ophthalmology] Babizhaev MA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 104(4):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Massive follicular lymphoid hyperplasia in experimental allergic conjunctivitis. Local antibody production. Khatami M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar;107(3):433–8
Immune responses in monkeys to lenses from patients with contact lens induced giant papillary conjunctivitis. Ballow M, et al. **CLAO J** 1989 Jan–Mar;15(1):64–70
Inflammatory and immunological cell profiles in a rat model of conjunctival immediate hypersensitivity. Doherty MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Jul;19(4):449–55
Immunopathological study of vernal keratoconjunctivitis. Abu el-Asrar AM, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1989;227(4):374–9
Conjunctival provocation test as a model for the study of allergy and inflammation in humans. Bonini S, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1989;88(1–2):144–8 (20 ref.)
Effect of levocabastine, a new H1 antagonist, in a conjunctival provocation test with allergens. Zuber P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Oct;82(4):590–4
[Immunological approach to vernal keratoconjunctivitis] Li Q. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;24(2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Japanese cedar pollen-specific antibodies of IgE and IgG subclasses in patients with allergic conjunctivitis] Sato H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct;92(10):1605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Conjunctival deposition of eosinophil granule major basic protein in vernal keratoconjunctivitis and contact lens-associated giant papillary conjunctivitis. Trocme SD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul 15;108(1):57–63
Tear lysozyme and lactoferrin levels in giant papillary conjunctivitis and vernal conjunctivitis. Rapacz P, et al. **CLAO J** 1988 Oct–Dec;14(4):207–9

PATHOLOGY

Atopic conjunctivitis. A cytologic examination. Kari O.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1988 Aug;66(4):381–6
Vernal keratoconjunctivitis in childhood. McClellan KA, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 May;17(2):197–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pharmacologic inhibition of immediate hypersensitivity in the guinea pig conjunctiva. Stock EL, et al.
J Ocul Pharmacol 1985 Summer;1(2):183–7
Levocabastine. Evaluation in the histamine and compound 48/80 models of ocular allergy in humans. Abelson MB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Nov;95(11):1494–7

THERAPY

[Pollen-induced allergy. Programming and monitoring of specific immunotherapy] Obtułowicz K.
Folia Med Cracov 1988;29(1–2):21–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effectiveness of antilymphocyte gamma globulin in the therapy of patients with vernal catarrh] Trinchuk VV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(5):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ocular immunotherapy] Robbio Troyano L.
Rev Alerg Mex 1989 Mar–Apr;36(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Clinical studies on bovine autumnal conjunctivitis in Japan. Ohtake O, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun; 51(3):618–20

CONJUNCTIVITIS, BACTERIAL

Viral and bacterial conjunctivitis. Prevention of disastrous results. Reed DB. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Sep 15;86(4):103–4, 107–9, 113–4

COMPLICATIONS

Boutonneuse fever transmitted by conjunctival inoculation. Díez Ruíz A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 15; 66(24):1212–3
An infant rat model of bacteremia with Brazilian purpuric fever isolates of Haemophilus influenzae biogroup aegyptius (Haemophilus aegyptius). The Brazilian Purpuric Fever Study Group. Rubin LG, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1989 Apr;8(4):247–8

DIAGNOSIS

Gonococcal conjunctivitis mimicking orbital cellulitis in a young adolescent [letter] Legido A, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1989 Apr;143(4):443–4
The red eye [letter] O Farrell N, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Aug 20–27; 297(6647):561
The diagnosis and treatment of chlamydial conjunctivitis. Taylor HR, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1988;12(2):95–9
Comparison of two rapid microscopic methods and culture for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in ocular and nasopharyngeal specimens from infants. Roblin PM, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1989 May;27(5):968–70
Development of diagnostic tests for Haemophilus influenzae biogroup aegyptius, the etiologic agent of Brazilian purpuric fever. The Brazilian Purpuric Fever Study Group. Brandileone MC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Apr; 8(4):243–5
[Infectious conjunctivitis. The tear leukocyte esterase reaction (TLE) as a diagnostic aid] Norn MS.
Ugeskr Laeger 1989 Mar 13;151(11):697–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of gonococcal conjunctivitis with single-dose intramuscular ceftriaxone. Haimovici R, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1989 May 15;107(5):511–4
Safety and efficacy of topical norfloxacin versus tobramycin in the treatment of external ocular infections. Jacobson JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Dec;32(12):1820–4
Trimethoprim-polymyxin B sulphate ophthalmic ointment in the treatment of bacterial conjunctivitis: a double-blind study versus chloramphenicol ophthalmic ointment. Behrens-Baumann W, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1988; 11(4):227–31
Trimethoprim-polymyxin B sulphate ophthalmic ointment versus chloramphenicol ophthalmic ointment in the treatment of bacterial conjunctivitis—a review of four clinical studies. The Trimethoprim-Polymyxin B Sulphate Ophthalmic Ointment Study Group.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1989 Feb;23(2):261–6
Systemic antibiotics for treatment of the conjunctivitis-otitis media syndrome. Bodor FF. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 May; 8(5):287–90
Comparison of three topical antimicrobials for acute bacterial conjunctivitis. Lohr JA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Sep;7(9):626–9
Gonococcal conjunctivitis [letter] Kaye G, et al.
S Afr Med J 1989 Jun 3;75(11):552
Levels of erythromycin in tear fluid and serum in infants with conjunctivitis. Sandström I, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1988;20(4):429–33
[Clinical studies of rokitamycin dry syrup on Chlamydia trachomatis infections in the neonate and infant] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Oct;41(10):1493–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Investigation of an outbreak of Moraxella conjunctivitis at a Navajo boarding school. Schwartz B, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1989 Apr 15;107(4):341–7
Epidemiology and clinical spectrum of Brazilian purpuric fever. Brazilian Purpuric Fever Study Group. Harrison LH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Apr;27(4):599–604 (34 ref.)
Clinical and etiological studies of chlamydial conjunctivitis in Sapporo, Japan. Aoki K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1988; 32(4):444–9
Gonococcal conjunctivitis in Central Australia [letter] Brennan R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jan 2;150(1):48–9

ETIOLOGY

[Suppurative conjunctivitis in newborn infants] Kovalevskiĭ EI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(5):270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Primary meningococcal conjunctivitis] Cerezo Pancorbo JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Aug;29(2):179–80 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Chlamydial disease pathogenesis. Ocular hypersensitivity elicited by a genus-specific 57-kD protein. Morrison RP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Mar 1;169(3):663–75
[Detection of C. trachomatis antigens in the epipharyngeal biopsy specimen of a case of adult inclusion conjunctivitis accompanied by an epipharyngeal infection] Nakagawa H,

et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;92(5):811–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Branhamella keratoconjunctivitis. Hsieh WC. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Jun;60(6):454–6

Biochemical, genetic, and epidemiologic characterization of Haemophilus influenzae biogroup aegyptius (Haemophilus aegyptius) strains associated with Brazilian purpuric fever. Brenner DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Aug;26(8):1524–34

Potential virulence-associated factors in Brazilian purpuric fever. Brazilian Purpuric Fever Study Group. Carlone GM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Apr;27(4):609–14 (40 ref.)

Comparison of lipopolysaccharides from Brazilian purpuric fever isolates and conjunctivitis isolates of Haemophilus influenzae biogroup aegyptius. Brazilian Purpuric Fever Study Group. Erwin AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Apr; 27(4):762–7

rRNA gene restriction patterns of Haemophilus influenzae biogroup aegyptius strains associated with Brazilian purpuric fever. Irino K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Aug; 26(8):1535–8

Resistance to serum bactericidal activity distinguishes Brazilian purpuric fever (BPF) case strains of Haemophilus influenzae biogroup aegyptius (H. aegyptius) from non-BPF strains. Brazilian Purpuric Fever Study Group. Porto MH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Apr;27(4):792–4

Microbiology of Brazilian purpuric fever and diagnostic tests. Brazilian Purpuric Fever Study Group. Swaminathan B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Apr;27(4):605–8 (23 ref.)

[The manifestation of the invasive properties of pathogenic Escherichia in infection of experimental animals with various immune statuses] Grigor'eva LV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1989 Jan–Feb;51(1):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Early morphological changes of intracellular bacteria in Salmonella typhimurium infection of the guinea pig conjunctival epithelium. Latkovic S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Feb;67(1):69–74

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The effectiveness of neonatal ocular prophylactic treatment for preventing chlamydial or gonococcal conjunctivitis] Steigleder GK. **Z Hautkr** 1989 May 15;64(5):347 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of conjunctivitis in the newborn infant (letter)] López-Linares M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep;29(3):265 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Isolation and typing of a strain of Chlamydia psittaci from Angora goats. Brown AS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Sep; 65(9):288–9

Acute fibrinopurulent blepharitis and conjunctivitis associated with Staphylococcus hyicus, Escherichia coli, and Streptococcus sp. in chickens and turkeys. Cheville NF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Sep;25(5):369–75

CONJUNCTIVITIS, GIANT PAPILLARY see **CONJUNCTIVITIS, ALLERGIC**

CONJUNCTIVITIS, INCLUSION

[Neonatal chlamydial conjunctivitis—a case report] Lo YS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct; 4(10):582–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Marginal corneal abscess associated with adult chlamydial ophthalmia. Darougar S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct; 72(10):774–7

Sexually transmitted diseases profile of patients with chlamydial conjunctivitis. Rao PM. **J R Army Med Corps** 1989 Feb;135(1):17–20

Dual infection of the conjunctiva with herpes simplex virus and Chlamydia trachomatis. Mantell J, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1988 Jul–Sep;15(3):167–8

[Inflammation of the urinary tract in a neonate infected with Chlamydia trachomatis. Case report] Prekop R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Jan;44(1):48–9 **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Orbital inflammation as presenting sign for myelodysplastic syndrome. Rouhiainen HJ. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Feb;67(1):109–11

Sensitive immune dot blot test for diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis infection. Mearns G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Sep;26(9):1810–3

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis by isolation in cell culture and enzyme amplified immunoassay. Schwarz TF, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Nov; 269(3):341–5

[Diagnosis of ocular Chlamydia infections. Experiences with 2 test systems] Ehgartner EM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Mar;194(3):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Persistence of inclusion conjunctivitis after oral erythromycin therapy. Laperrière H, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Nov 1;139(9):875

Diagnostic methods for Chlamydia trachomatis disease in neonates. Rodriguez EM, et al. **J Perinatol** 1987 Summer; 7(3):232–4

Levels of erythromycin in tear fluid and serum in infants with conjunctivitis. Sandström I, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(4):429–33

ETIOLOGY

Chlamydia trachomatis as a cause of pneumonia and conjunctivitis [letter] Hossain A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Oct;34(5):262–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Antichlamydial specificity of conjunctival lymphocytes during experimental ocular infection. Whittum-Hudson JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Oct;57(10):2977–83

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Failure of erythromycin ointment for postnatal ocular prophylaxis of chlamydial conjunctivitis. Black-Payne C, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Aug;8(8):491–5

[The effectiveness of neonatal ocular prophylactic treatment for preventing chlamydial or gonococcal conjunctivitis] Steigleder GK. **Z Hautkr** 1989 May 15;64(5):347 **(Ger)**

[Is neonatal Chlamydia conjunctivitis a consequence of the cessation of the Crede prevention?] Westerlund M. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Dec 7;85(49):4308 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Management and prevention of ocular viral and chlamydial infections. Darougar S, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1989; 16(5):369–418 (281 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

[Chlamydia conjunctivitis—can legislation make detection of the infection more effective?] Mårdh PA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Dec 7;85(49):4301–2 **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

Guineapig inclusion conjunctivitis (GPIC) in a commercial colony. Deeb BJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1989 Apr;23(2):103–6

CONJUNCTIVITIS, VERNAL see **CONJUNCTIVITIS, ALLERGIC**

CONJUNCTIVITIS, VIRAL

Viral and bacterial conjunctivitis. Prevention of disastrous results. Reed DB. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Sep 15;86(4):103–4, 107–9, 113–4

COMPLICATIONS

Infranuclear facial nerve paralysis following viral conjunctivitis [letter] Raman PG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Mar;37(3):243–4

Herpetic imprint on privileged areas of its target organs: local latency and reactivation in herpetic keratitis. Gamus D, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1988;11(1–2):37–40 (37 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of direct rapid tests for the detection of adenovirus antigen in routine conjunctival specimens. Kowalski RP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jul;96(7):1106–9

[Immunoenzyme analysis in the diagnosis of adenovirus eye diseases] Andzhelov VO, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Nov–Dec;104(6):75–7 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Molecular epidemiology of adenoviral conjunctivitis in Japan, the Philippines and Australia] Aoki K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;92(11):1818–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Genome types of adenovirus types 19 and 37 isolated from patients with conjunctivitis in Hiroshima City. Noda M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Sep;26(1):15–22

Genomic comparison of adenovirus type 3 isolates from patients with acute conjunctivitis in Japan, Australia, and the Philippines. Guo DF, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988; 32(8):833–42

Genome typing of adenovirus strains isolated from conjunctivitis in Japan, Australia, and the Philippines. Guo DF, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(11):1107–18

Genome type analysis of certain adenovirus serotypes of subgenus D. Adrian T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1989 Mar; 270(4):527–33

[Prevention of outbreaks of adenovirus infections of the eye] Andzhelov VO, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 105(2):65–7 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Erythema infectiosum] Rogov VD. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(9):59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of outbreaks of adenovirus infections of the eye] Andzhelov VO, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 105(2):65–7 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Conjunctivitis, tracheitis, and pneumonia associated with herpesvirus infection in green sea turtles. Jacobson ER, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1020–3

CONNECTING PEPTIDE see **C-PEPTIDE**

CONNECTIVE TISSUE

see related
COLLAGEN

Development of an autologous connective tissue tube as a small caliber vascular substitute. Satoh S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):655–60

Material properties of living soft tissue composites. Jain MK, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Dec;22(3 Suppl):311–26

[Selection and preparation of connective tissue for isolation of their components for purposes of medical and scientific research] Klen R. **Cesk Farm** 1988 Jul;37(6):281–2 (Cze)

[Experimental studies in animals of the regeneration of peripheral nerves] Freund E, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1988;21(5):285–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An evaluation of the radiation similarity between soft biological tissue and a modified ferrosulfate dosimeter] Voskresenskiĭ VV. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Jan–Feb; 29(1):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A parallel between two techniques of extraction of connective tissue macromolecules. Bellon G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Nov 15;175(1):263–73

Identification and subcellular location of talin in various cell types and tissues by means of [125I]vinculin overlay, immunoblotting and immunocytochemistry. Drenckhahn D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;46(3):513–22

Alteration of the collagen type III/type I ratio and intracranial saccular aneurysms in GH-secreting hypophyseal adenomas. Acqui M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1988 Aug;9(4):365–8

Noninvasive measurement of the stiffness of tissue in the above-knee amputation limb. Malinauskas M, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1989 Summer;26(3):45–52

Marfan's syndrome starting to yield secrets [news] Kirn TF. **JAMA** 1988 Dec 2;260(21):3108

Sirius red polarization method is useful to visualize the organization of connective tissues but not the molecular composition of their fibrous polymers. Piérard GE. **Matrix** 1989 Jan;9(1):68–71

Silicon as a trace nutrient. Carlisle EM. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jul 1;73(1–2):95–106

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Mucochondroid (mucous connective) tissues in the heads of teleosts. Benjamin M. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988; 178(5):461–74

Correction of the effects of source, source strength, and soft-tissue thickness on spine dual-photon absorptiometry measurements. Dawson-Hughes B, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Apr;44(4):251–7

Measurement of quadriceps muscle thickness and subcutaneous tissue thickness in normal children by real-time ultrasound imaging. Heckmatt JZ, et al. **JCU** 1988 Mar–Apr;16(3):171–6

Changes in the alveolar connective tissue of the ageing lung. An immunohistochemical study. D'Errico A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;415(2):137–44

[Morphology and function of the human spleen. Enzyme histochemical and electron microscopy studies of the splenic lymphatic vessels, nerves and connective tissue structures] Heusermann U. **Veroff Pathol** 1988;129:1–165 (280 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Connective tissue structures of human skeletal muscle and their significance in the biomechanics of the body] Khoroshkov IuA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Dec;95(12):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Experimental study on the process of repair-healing of the flexor system in the growing chick] Ayala Montoro J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Oct;29(4):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Three-dimensional arrangement of dense connective tissue around the human major duodenal papilla. Including the ampullary region and the distal choledochal duct. Dziwisch L, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;135(3):231–5

Comparison of the effects of dexamethasone and 13-cis-retinoic acid on connective tissue biosynthesis in

human skin fibroblasts. Oikarinen A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(4):273–8

Occurrence of large groups of mast cells in subcutaneous connective tissue in the mouse. Moskalewski S, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1988;36(2):141–50

Myofibroblasts in healing laser wounds of rat tongue mucosa. Luomanen M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(1):17–23

Ultrastructural study of the response of eosinophil granule cells to Aeromonas salmonicida extracellular products and histamine liberators in rainbow trout Salmo gairdneri Richardson. Vallejo AN Jr, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1989 Spring;13(2):133–48

Host origin of marrow stromal cells obtained from marrow transplant recipients and transformed in vitro by simian virus–40. Raskind WH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Nov; 16(10):827–30

HIG–82: an established cell line from rabbit periarticular soft tissue, which retains the "activatable" phenotype. Georgescu HI, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Oct; 24(10):1015–22

The effects of acutely increased ventricular cavity pressure on intrinsic myocardial connective tissue. Factor SM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Dec;12(6):1582–9

Stimulation of connective tissue–type mast cell proliferation by crosslinking of cell–bound IgE. Takagi M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Jul 1;170(1):233–44

Cell and fiber attachment to demineralized cementum from normal root surfaces. Hanes PJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Apr;60(4):188–98

Connective tissue activating peptides. Castor CW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;163:731–48

On the origin of cells infiltrating lung interstitia: an experimental and quantitative research in splenectomized rabbits. Ionescu J, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):195–205

Adenine uptake by rat connective tissue cells with special reference to macrophage precursors. Osogoe B, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1989 Mar;65(6):369–79

Softening and dilation of the uterine cervix. Dobson H. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1988;10:491–514 (91 ref.)

Perineurium originates from fibroblasts: demonstration in vitro with a retroviral marker. Bunge MB, et al. **Science** 1989 Jan 13;243(4888):229–31

[Immunohistochemical studies of the nature of connective tissue in fetal membranes] Klima G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1988;84(2):195–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiation of matrix–forming connective tissue] Schulz A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1988;72:86–101 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thermolabile inhibiting proliferation of connective tissue cell activity from platelets] Blagosklonnyĭ MV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Apr;31(4):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Connective tissue responses to some heavy metals. III. Silver and dietary supplements of ascorbic acid. Histology and ultrastructure. Ellender G, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Feb;70(1):21–39

Effect of lymphotoxin and tumor necrosis factor on endothelial and connective tissue cell growth and function. Kahaleh MB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Nov; 49(2):261–72

Propranolol stimulates the crosslinking of matrix components in skin from the aneurysm–prone blotchy mouse. Brophy CM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Apr;46(4):330–2

Connective tissue reaction to buffered and unbuffered glutaraldehyde. Meon R. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Jun;67(6):740–5

[Study of the action of an elastin polypeptide on dermal connective tissue] Vitry G, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1989 Mar;73(220):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of mefenamic acid as a connective tissue stabilizer in treating arthropathic psoriasis] Kuliev NA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(4):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Study of the origin of connective tissue sheaths of peripheral nerves in the limb of avian embryos. Haninec P. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;178(6):553–7

Patterning of connective tissues in the head: discussion report. Hall BK. **Development** 1988;103 Suppl:171–4

Electron microscopic studies on primary mesenchyme cell ingression and gastrulation in relation to vegetal pole cell behavior in sea urchin embryos. Amemiya S. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Aug;183(2):453–62

ENZYMOLOGY

Relationship of procollagenase activator, stromelysin and matrix metalloproteinase 3. Murphy G, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 Jul;8(4):389–91

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies of connective tissue mast cell–mediated cytotoxicity. Tharp MD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Sep;93(3):423–8

METABOLISM

Experimental diabetes and the lung. II. In vivo connective tissue metabolism. Ofulue AF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Aug;138(2):284–9

Connective tissue activation. XXXIII. Biologically active cleavage products of CTAP–III from human platelets. Castor CW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 15;163(2):1071–8

Retinoid–mediated induction of the fat–storing phenotype in a liver connective tissue cell line (GRX). Margis R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 28;1011(1):1–5

Effect of 2,4–dinitrophenol on transport of cefmetazole and diclofenac from thigh muscle tissue and from intestinal connective tissue into blood circulation in rats. Nishihata T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Sep;36(9):3683–8

Connective tissue metabolites in serum as markers of disease activity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Hørslev–Petersen K, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1988 Apr–Jun;6(2):129–34

Connective tissue biochemistry of the aging dermis. Age–associated alterations in collagen and elastin. Uitto J. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1989 Feb;5(1):127–47 (81 ref.)

Connective tissue remodelling in the ovine cervix during pregnancy and at term. Fosang AJ, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1988;17(4):277–85

Connective tissue metabolism in children with chronic renal failure. Klujber L, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;67:79–85

The hepatic asialoglycoprotein receptor selectively binds to some endogenous tissues. Treichel U, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;48(1):116–20

Collagen processing, crosslinking, and fibril bundle assembly in matrix produced by fibroblasts in long–term cultures supplemented with ascorbic acid. Grinnell F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Apr;181(2):483–91

Hyaluronic acid and type III procollagen peptide in jejunal perfusion fluid as markers of connective tissue turnover. Colombel JF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jan;96(1):68–73

Proline–incorporating cells in chronic active liver diseases. Hassan G, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Jan;9(1):37–49

Observation of production of immunoactive prolactin by normal human connective tissue in cell culture. Chapitis J, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Jun;25(6):564–70

Biochemical changes in human cervical connective tissue during pretreatment with laminaria tents in legal first trimester abortions. Jonasson A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Apr;28(4):361–4

Interaction of a 59–kDa connective tissue matrix protein with collagen I and collagen II. Hedbom E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25;264(12):6898–905

Vitronectin (serum spreading factor): its localisation in normal and fibrotic tissue. Reilly JT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Dec;41(12):1269–72

The scientific basis for dental implant therapy. McKinney RV Jr, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Dec;52(12):696–705 (39 ref.)

Degradative processes of connective tissue proteins with special emphasis on collagenolysis and bone resorption. Sakamoto S, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1988;10(4):299–428 (529 ref.)

New approaches to raw meat processing as a result of recent studies of food exotrophia. Rogov IA, et al. **Nahrung** 1989; 33(2):119–31 (19 ref.)

Connective tissue changes of the multifidus muscle in patients with lumbar disc herniation. An immunohistologic study of collagen types I and III and fibronectin. Lehto M, et al. **Spine** 1989 Mar;14(3):302–9

[Significance of trabeculae in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Measurement of bradykinin, fibrinopeptide A, and thromboxane B2 in cerebrospinal fluid] Kasuya H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Sep;28(9):880–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiology of polysaccharide sulfates in the connective tissue] Skop B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 May 15;41(10):655–9 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico–biochemical equivalent of stromal destruction in acute myocardial infarction] Movshovich BL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 May;29(5):90–1 **(Rus)**

[Reactions of the connective–tissue components of the skin of rats to electrostatic fields] Portnov FG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;22(4):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Connective tissue metabolism in systemic lupus erythematosus, systemic scleroderma and rheumatoid arthritis] Lebedev DA. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1988 Apr–Jun;(2):72–8 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Myxomatous degeneration in cardiovascular diseases] Storozhakov GI, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(10):46–50 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Connective tissue fibronectin: its structure, synthesis and metabolism] Kovalev VM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(4):31–4 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of HIV–1 RNA in the lamina propria of patients with AIDS and gastrointestinal disease. Fox CH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Mar;159(3):467–71

A comparison of Bacteroides ureolyticus isolates from different clinical sources. Duerden BI, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 May;29(1):63–73

PARASITOLOGY

Gravid adult female worms of Wuchereria bancrofti in fine needle aspirates of soft tissue swellings. Report of three cases. Kapila K, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 May–Jun;33(3):390–2

PATHOLOGY

The effects of hypertension on the wall of the large intracranial arteries with special reference to the changes of some connective tissue elements. Hegedüs K. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1988;36(3–4):227–34

Ventricular aberrant bands and hypertrophic trabeculations. A clinical pathological correlation. Keren A, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1988;1(3):369–78

Pachydermoperiostosis (primary hypertrophic osteoarthropathy): report of a case with evidence of endothelial and connective tissue involvement. Matucci–Cerinic M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Mar; 48(3):240–6

Age–related changes in reticulin fibers and other connective tissue elements in the intima of the major intracranial arteries. Hegedüs K, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1989 Mar–Apr; 8(2):92–7

Ultrasonic imaging of soft tissues. Wilson DJ. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Jul;40(4):341–2 (16 ref.)

Multiple connective tissue nevi. DePadova–Elder S, et al. **Cutis** 1988 Sep;42(3):222–4

Microenvironmental factors make connective tissue cells either destructive or productive. Kyogoku M. **Dermatologica** 1989;179 Suppl 1:140

Quantitative alterations in intramuscular connective tissue following immobilization: an experimental study in the rat calf muscles. Jozsa L, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Oct; 49(2):267–78

Studies on quantitative morphology. XI. Morphometrical determination of connective tissue in rat livers. Löw O, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1988;134(4):557–63

Hydroxylysine excretion does not indicate collagen damage with downhill running in young men. Wheat MR, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Jun;10(3):155–60

A new long–term in vitro invasion assay using fibrous connective tissue matrices maintaining architectural characteristics of connective tissue. Nabeshima K, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1988;8(5):301–16

Measurement of soft tissue thickness over the sacrum of elderly hospital patients using B–mode ultrasound. Clark M, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1989 May;11(3):200–2

Local subcutaneous atrophy following arthroscopy of the TMJ. Goldberg JS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Sep; 47(9):986–7

Studies of the tissue reaction induced by transvenous pacemaker electrodes. I. Microscopic examination of the extent of connective tissue around the electrode tip in the human right ventricle. Beyersdorf F, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):1753–9

Alteration of tumour cell arrangement related to connective tissue stroma in metastatic brain tumours. Histological and immunohistochemical studies of 68 autopsy cases. Nakanishi H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;414(6):485–95

[Menkes disease. Report of a case with pronounced involvement of connective tissues and changes in epidermal desmosomes] Gautier E, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1989 Feb;43(4):333–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphometric and histologic studies after transplantation of avital xenogenic tissues] Buntrock P, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989;135(1):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in connective tissue metabolism in alcohol–induced liver fibrosis] Schuppan D, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct; 26 Suppl 3:28–38 (44 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Silver impregnation of connective tissue. V.] Krutsay M. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1988;134(4–5):518–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparative study of the biological behavior of gastric cancer from the view of the amount of connective tissue in the cancerous tissue—a correlation between the amount of connective tissue and the metastatic pattern] Takakashi Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Aug;35(9):1011–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Precursor cells of newly formed connective tissue in inflammatory foci in various organs in mice] Voskresenskiĭ DK, et al. **Ontogenez** 1988 May–Jun;19(3):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the cellular cooperation in the connective tissue base of the gingiva in periodontitis] Lopunova ZhK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 May–Jun;68(3):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological study of the connective tissue framework of the optic nerve in open–angle glaucoma and vascular pathology] Panormova NV. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 104(4):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative biochemical shifts in the connective tissue of the rear section of the eyeball in glaucoma and atherosclerosis] Zatulina NI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Jan–Feb;105(2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Association of fibronectin with the microfibrils of connective tissue. Inoue S, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Sep;186(1):43–54

New collagens, new concepts. Burgeson RE. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1988;4:551–77 (127 ref.)

A structural viscoelastic model of soft tissues. Flaud P, et al. **Biorheology** 1988;25(1–2):95–105

The influence of subepithelial connective tissues on epithelial proliferation in the adult mouse. Hill MW, et al.

Cell Tissue Res 1989 Jan;255(1):179–82
Interleukin 2 responsive T cell clones from rheumatoid and normal subjects: proliferative responses to connective tissue elements. Ofosu-Appiah WA, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1989 Feb;50(2):264–71
Increase of plasma beta-endorphins in connective tissue massage. Kaada B, et al. Gen Pharmacol 1989;20(4):487–9
The importance of stretch and contractile activity in the prevention of connective tissue accumulation in muscle. Williams PE, et al. J Anat 1988 Jun;158:109–14
Strain-induced reorientation of an intramuscular connective tissue network: implications for passive muscle elasticity. Purslow PP. J Biomech 1989;22(1):21–31
Simple computer controlled apparatus for in vitro mechanical testing of connective tissues. Sikoryn TA, et al. J Biomed Eng 1988 Jul;10(4):357–9
Pressure-induced connective tissue synthesis in pulmonary artery segments is dependent on intact endothelium. Tozzi CA, et al. J Clin Invest 1989 Sep;84(3):1005–12
Cell and fiber responses to cementum from periodontitis-affected root surfaces after citric acid treatment. Polson AM, et al. J Clin Periodontol 1989 Sep; 16(8):489–97
The relationship between the distribution of lymphoid cells in the skin and in vitro adhesion to connective tissue. Jack AS, et al. J Pathol 1989 Mar;157(3):205–12
The use of collagen membranes to guide regeneration of new connective tissue attachment in dogs. Blumenthal NM. J Periodontol 1988 Dec;59(12):830–6
Tissue interactions with dentin specimens after demineralization using tetracycline. Frantz B, et al. J Periodontol 1988 Nov;59(11):714–21
The effects of exclusion of epithelium from healing periodontal pockets. McHugh WD. J Periodontol 1988 Nov;59(11):750–7
Growth and differentiation of the gubernaculum testis during testicular descent in the pig: changes in the extracellular matrix, DNA content, and hyaluronidase, beta-glucuronidase, and beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase activities. Fentener van Vlissingen JM, et al. J Urol 1989 Sep;142(3):837–45
Implications for connective tissue and bone alterations resulting from resistance exercise training. Stone MH. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1988 Oct;20(5 Suppl):S162–8 (62 ref.)
The Third George Swanson Christie memorial lecture. Connective tissue function and malfunction: a biomechanical perspective. Broom ND. Pathology 1988 Apr;20(2):93–104
Lymphocyte extracellular matrix interactions. Induction of interferon by connective tissue components. Ofosu-Appiah W, et al. Scand J Immunol 1989 May;29(5):517–25
[Postoperative xeroradiography in esthetic rhinoplasty. Comparison of tissue reactions] Le Pesteur J. Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1989;34(3):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Research on connective tissue in France and Europe] Robert L. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1989 Jun;37(6):734–5 (Fre)
[On the possibility of bone and cementum formation and reattachment in filling bone defects with hydroxyapatite] Lo Bianco F, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1988 Oct; 37(10):733–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prospects for measuring the rheologic characteristics of human soft tissues based on the recording of their transverse rigidity] Timanin EM. Biofizika 1989 May–Jun; 34(3):512–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Connective tissue and stromal-parenchymatous interrelations in pathology] Kaznacheev VP, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):79–83 (35 ref.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Epidermis, basement membrane, and connective-tissue healing after amputation of mouse digits: implications for mammalian appendage regeneration. Neufeld DA. Anat Rec 1989 Apr;223(4):425–32
Heterogeneous synthetic phenotype of cloned scleroderma fibroblasts may be due to aberrant regulation in the synthesis of connective tissues. Whiteside TL, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1988 Oct;31(10):1221–9
Regulation and organization of connective tissues. Cole WG, et al. Aust N Z J Surg 1988 Apr;58(4):263–70 (41 ref.)
Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type IV (EDS IV) as model of a defective biopolymer composite material. Nemetschek T, et al. Connect Tissue Res 1989;18(4):269–76
Connective tissue, glycosaminoglycans, and diseases of the thyroid. Smith TJ, et al. Endocr Rev 1989 Aug;10(3):366–91 (316 ref.)
Dynamics of hepatic connective tissue matrix constituents during murine Schistosoma mansoni infection. el-Meneza S, et al. Hepatology 1989 Jan;9(1):50–6
Identification of a connective tissue degrading enzyme in bovine inflammatory exudate. May SA, et al. Res Vet Sci 1988 Sep;45(2):259–61
Interactions between the immune system and connective tissue in arthritis: aspects on T-cell activation. Gudmundsson S, et al. Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 1988; 76:117–24 (43 ref.)
[Components of the extracellular tissue matrix as potential "markers" of connective tissue, cartilage and bone metabolism in diseases of the locomotor system] Seibel MJ. Z Rheumatol 1989 Jan–Feb;48(1):6–18 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Proplast reconstruction of soft tissue defects: the effects of preoperative and postoperative radiation on fibrous ingrowth. Davidson JA, et al. Curr Surg 1988 Nov–Dec; 45(6):484–5
Radiosensitivity of cloned permanent murine bone marrow stromal cell lines: nonuniform effect of low dose rate. FitzGerald TJ, et al. Exp Hematol 1988 Nov;16(10):820–6

RADIOGRAPHY

The value of immersion hand radiography in soft tissue changes of musculoskeletal disorders. Ngo C, et al. Skeletal Radiol 1988;17(4):259–63

SURGERY

Titanium-coated Dacron velour: a study of interfacial connective tissue formation. Yan JY, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1989 Feb;23(2):171–89
Soft tissue coverage for lower-extremity trauma: current practice and techniques. A review. Greene TL, et al. J Orthop Trauma 1988;2(2):158–73 (49 ref.)
Caudal musculocutaneous trapezius flaps for reconstruction of soft tissue defects. Relander M, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg 1988;22(2):159–62
Subcutaneous silicone implants in pectus excavatum. Sørensen JL. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg 1988; 22(2):173–6

TRANSPLANTATION

Tarsoconjunctival flap for upper eyelid reconstruction. Jordan DR, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Apr; 107(4):599–603
The lateral tarsal strip revisited. The enhanced tarsal strip. Jordan DR, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Apr;107(4):604–6
Characterization of implants from Dupuytren's contracture tissue into the nude (athymic) mouse. Kischer CW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1989 Mar;190(3):268–74
[Bilaminar technic in the treatment of gingival recessions] Blasi G, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1989 Feb;38(2):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ultrastructure of the tissue surrounding the Christiansen total hip. Ohlin A, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 1988 Dec; 59(6):629–34
Connective tissue cells in healing rat myocardium. A study of cell reactions in rhythmically contracting environment. Vracko R, et al. Am J Pathol 1989 May;134(5):993–1006
Scanning electron microscope study of elastic fibers of the loose connective tissue (superficial fascia) in the rat. Imayama S, et al. Anat Rec 1988 Oct;222(2):115–20
Tympanosclerosis: a scanning electron microscopic study. McKee GJ, et al. Clin Otolaryngol 1989 Feb;14(1):11–6
Collagen linkage in periodontal connective tissue reattachment. An ultrastructural study in beagle dogs. Selvig KA, et al. J Periodontol 1988 Nov;59(11):758–68
Effect of huoxue huayu drug—tong mai ling (TML) on ultrastructure of connective tissue. Liu JW, et al. Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll 1988; 3(4):203–8
Ruffini corpuscle—a stretch receptor in the connective tissue of the skin and locomotion apparatus. Halata Z. Prog Brain Res 1988;74:221–9
Comparative studies on the stereo architecture of the connective tissue papillae in some mammalian tongues. Kobayashi K, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;295:303–8
Clinical applications of electron microscopy in the analysis of collagenous biomaterials. Wasserman AJ, et al. Scanning Microsc 1988 Sep;2(3):1635–46 (38 ref.)
Intervertebral disc and tendon: quantitative ultrastructure and differentiation of their collagen fibrils. Michna H, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 1988;102(6):1013–24
[Relationship of collagen fibril and interfibrillar ultrastructure in three-dimensional visualization of the vitreous body by freeze-fracture] Matsuoka T, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Jul;92(7):1221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISEASE, MIXED see MIXED CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISEASE

CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISEASES

see related BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL

Participation of connective tissue in pathogenesis of dermatoses. Danda J, et al. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove 1988;31(1):93–120

BLOOD

What proteins are present in polyethylene glycol precipitates from rheumatic sera? Robinson MW, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1989 Jun;48(6):496–501
Extreme elevation of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate in patients admitted to a general medical ward in Harare, Zimbabwe. Stein CM, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 1989 Aug; 92(4):259–62
Plasma fibronectin level in patients with connective tissue diseases. Ciobanu V, et al. Med Interne 1988 Oct–Dec; 26(4):267–71
[Inflammatory proteins and systemic diseases] Hachulla E. Rev Med Interne 1989 May–Jun;10(3):235–45 (79 ref.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Barbiturate-related connective tissue disorders. Mattson RH, et al. Arch Intern Med 1989 Apr;149(4):911–4
Transplacental initiation of liver, lung, neurogenic, and connective tissue tumors by N-nitroso compounds in mice. Anderson LM, et al. Fundam Appl Toxicol 1989 Apr; 12(3):604–20
Connective tissue disease features after thallium poisoning. Alarcón-Segovia D, et al. J Rheumatol 1989 Feb; 16(2):171–4
[Drugs and diffuse diseases of connective tissue] Gritsiuk AI, et al. Ter Arkh 1989;61(5):70–2 (40 ref.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Inguinal hernia in patients with congenital dislocation of the hip. A sign of general connective tissue disorder. Udén A, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 1988 Dec;59(6):667–8
Cohen syndrome: a connective tissue disorder? Méhes K, et al. Am J Med Genet 1988 Sep;31(1):131–3
Neurologic complications of collagen vascular diseases. Lisak RP, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;540:115–21 (37 ref.)
Control of hypertension and reversal of renal failure in undifferentiated connective tissue disease by enalapril. Strongwater SL, et al. Arch Intern Med 1989 Mar; 149(3):582–5
The multifactorial etiology of mitral valve prolapse, a new entity of postinflammatory mitral valve prolapse. Tomaru T. Herz 1988 Oct;13(5):271–6
Association of mitral valve prolapse and systemic abnormalities of connective tissue. A phenotypic continuum. Glesby MJ, et al. JAMA 1989 Jul 28; 262(4):523–8
Respiratory manifestations of connective tissue disease. Harmon KR, et al. Semin Respir Infect 1988 Sep; 3(3):258–73 (67 ref.)
[Involvement of the central nervous system in systemic connective tissue diseases] Ehler E, et al. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl 1987;30(2):111–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Medical treatment of Raynaud's syndrome] Larbre JP, et al. Rev Med Interne 1988 Sep–Oct;9(4):429–34 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Systemic non-rheumatoid inflammatory arthropathies or connective tissue diseases] de Marneffe P, et al. Rev Med Liege 1989 Mar 15;44(6):229–36 (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension syndrome in young persons] Vereshchagina GN, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1989 May; 67(5):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Anomalously located chordae in the left ventricular cavity in the complex manifestations of minor connective tissue anomalies] Sumarokov AV, et al. Ter Arkh 1988; 60(10):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical profile of connective tissue diseases in a referral service hospital. Jagadhish TK, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1988 Oct;36(10):602–5
Perichondritis. Kadzombe EA, et al. Lancet 1988 Oct 29; 2(8618):1010–1
[Soft tissue images of the legs] Alanen A. Duodecim 1988; 104(12):911–6 (33 ref.) (Fin)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of topical beta-aminopropionitrile on connective tissue of granulomas. Lata A, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 1988 Apr; 26(4):304–6
Ciprofloxacin versus ceftazidime in skin and soft tissue infections. Thadepalli H, et al. J Chemother 1989 Feb; 1(1):30–4
Methotrexate therapy in connective tissue diseases: a review of the literature. Jeurissen ME, et al. Neth J Med 1989 Aug;35(1–2):44–58 (103 ref.)
The clinical and experimental studies on "the therapeutic principle of huoxue huayu" in traditional Chinese medicine. Chen WJ. Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll 1988; 3(4):236–8
Effect of huoxue huayu drug—tong mai ling (TML) on ultrastructure of connective tissue. Liu JW, et al. Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll 1988; 3(4):203–8
[Pulsed methylprednisolone therapy of patients with systemic connective tissue diseases and rheumatoid arthritis] Künev K, et al. Vutr Boles 1988;27(5):70–2 (Bul)
[Current corticosteroid treatment of systemic connective tissue diseases] Künev K. Vutr Boles 1988;27(5):56–61 (6 ref.) (Bul)
[Treatment of Raynaud's syndrome in systemic connective tissue diseases with calcium antagonists] Shcherbakov AB. Vutr Boles 1988;27(6):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Drug agents for the treatment of systemic connective tissue diseases] Shishmanov D. Vutr Boles 1988;27(5):61–5 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

ETIOLOGY

Abnormal elastic fibers in elastosis of breast carcinoma. Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical studies. Uchiyama S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Apr;39(4):245–53

Connective tissue disease in southeastern Georgia: a case–control study of etiologic factors. Freni–Titulaer LW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Aug;130(2):404–9

Human adjuvant disease. A new cause of chylous effusions. Walsh FW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 May;149(5):1194–6 (23 ref.)

[Current trends in research on diffuse connective tissue diseases] Nasonova VA. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(5):50–6 **(Bul)**

[Talalgia and enthesopathy of the ankle] Onkelinx A. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1988 Oct–Dec;11(4):179–83 **(Fre)**

[Non–drug induced connective tissue diseases] Bélangé G, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1989 Mar–Apr;10(2):135–41 (61 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Myxomatous degeneration in cardiovascular diseases] Storozhakov GI, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(10):46–50 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Regulation and organization of connective tissues. Cole WG, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Apr;58(4):263–70 (41 ref.)

Genetics of inherited defects of connective tissue. Pope FM. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1988 Dec;2(3):673–702 (113 ref.)

Osteogenesis imperfecta—a model for the analysis of inborn errors of connective tissue. Ramirez F. **Basic Life Sci** 1988; 48:45–51 (25 ref.)

Hydrocephalus, tall stature, joint laxity, and kyphoscoliosis: a new inherited disorder of connective tissue? Daish P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Jan;26(1):51–4

The Stickler syndrome is closely linked to COL2A1, the structural gene for type II collagen. Francomano CA, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1988;7(1–2):104–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological profiles in the connective tissue diseases in Zimbabwean patients. Davis P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Jan;48(1):73–6

Antibodies to HTLV–I in sera from patients with connective tissue diseases [letter] Irvine W, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Jan;48(1):80

Anti–SL–Ki antibody in a patient with fatal connective tissue overlap disease. Parodi A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Aug; 121(2):243–6

Clinical significance of anti–RNP and anti–Sm autoantibodies as determined by immunoblotting and immunoprecipitation in sera from patients with connective tissue diseases. Combe B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Jan;75(1):18–24

Autoantibodies to DNA topoisomerase II in cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis and connective tissue disease. Meliconi R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 May;76(2):184–9

Measurement and characterisation of circulating anti–endothelial cell IgG in connective tissue diseases. Rosenbaum J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Jun;72(3):450–6

Anti–56K: a novel, frequently occurring autoantibody specificity in connective tissue disease. van Venrooij WJ, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 May–Jun;7(3):277–82

Human erythrocyte complement receptor type one (CR1): expression, function and role in the pathogenesis of inflammatory connective tissue diseases. Thomsen BS. **Dan Med Bull** 1988 Oct;35(5):414–22 (100 ref.)

Anti–Ku antibodies in connective tissue diseases. Report of three cases. Parodi A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Aug;21(2 Pt 2):433–5

Antibodies to hnRNP core protein A1 in connective tissue diseases. Astaldi Ricotti GC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 May;40(1):43–7

Antiphospholipid antibodies in the connective tissue diseases: their relation to the antiphospholipid syndrome and forme fruste disease. Buchanan RR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Jun; 16(6):757–61

Pregnancy outcome and autoantibodies in connective tissue disease. McHugh NJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Jan; 16(1):42–6

[Characterization by immunoblotting (western blot) of anti–RNP antibodies in 36 connective tissue disease patients of whom 26 had mixed connective tissue disease. Comparison with 28 lupus patients with anti–Sm antibodies] Meyer O, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Jan; 56(1):39–44 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

[Pentose phosphate pathway of carbohydrate metabolism in various systemic diseases of the connective tissue] Shishkin VI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Nov–Dec;34(6):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[The survival and treatment of patients with systemic connective tissue diseases (research based on data from the II Internal Medicine Department of the Main Community Hospital in Stara Zagora for 1976–1986)] Mineva S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(6):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PATHOLOGY

Structural alterations of collagen fibrils in the reactive type of elastosis perforans serpiginosa. Ludatscher RM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(5):319–22

Perineural and intraneural inflammatory infiltrates in the intestines of patients with systemic connective–tissue disease. DeSchryver–Kecskemeti K, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Apr;113(4):394–8

Lymphocytic infiltrates and epithelial HLA–DR expression in lip salivary glands in connective tissue disease patients lacking sicca: a prospective study. Lindahl G, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;28(4):293–8

Pregnancy in mixed connective tissue disease, poly/dermatomyositis and scleroderma. Kitridou RC. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1988 Apr–Jun;6(2):173–8 (55 ref.)

Nodular proliferation of calcifying connective tissue in the rete testis: a study of three cases. Nistal M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Jan;20(1):58–61

Connective tissue disease associated with sclerodermoid features, early abortion, and circulating anticoagulant. Freeman WE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Nov;19(5 Pt 2):932–7 (32 ref.)

Pleural mesothelioma of connective tissue type, localized fibrous tumour of the pleura, and reactive submesothelial hyperplasia. An immunohistochemical comparison. Al–Izzi M, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 May;158(1):41–4

Some connective tissue disorders of the lung. Turner–Warwick M. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Jul; 64(753):497–504 (22 ref.)

[Broncho–alveolar lavage and connective tissue diseases] Voisin C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139(5):307–9 **(Fre)**

[Inflammatory connective tissue diseases—recent knowledge for diagnosis and therapy in general practice] Sönnichsen N. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(7):377–85 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Precursor cells of newly formed connective tissue in inflammatory foci in various organs in mice] Voskresenskiĭ DK, et al. **Ontogenez** 1988 May–Jun;19(3):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Connective tissue disorders and the bowel. Alarcón–Segovia D, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;3(2):371–92 (116 ref.)

Main manifestations of carditis in diffuse connective tissue diseases in children. Isaeva LA, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988; 30(3):211–7

Natural killer cell activity in the systemic connective tissue diseases. Gonzalez–Amaro R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Aug; 15(8):1223–8

Para–articular connective tissue in osteoarthritis. Akeson WH, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1989 May;18(4 Suppl 2):41–50 (63 ref.)

[Cardiopulmonary function disorders in collagenoses] Bilgin Y, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Jun;42 Suppl 1:240–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of suppurative diseases of the skin and subcutaneous fat in industrial microtrauma] Iurmin EA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Nov;(11):102–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Uptake of Tc–99m MDP in soft tissue calcific deposits due to the tumor lysis syndrome. Fig LM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Oct;13(10):765–7

REHABILITATION

Pediatric rehabilitation. 5. Joint and connective tissue diseases. Dykstra DD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 May;70(5–S):S179–82 (51 ref.)

THERAPY

Advances in management of rheumatic disease. 1965 to 1985. Fries JF. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 May;149(5):1002–11 (134 ref.)

Rare inflammatory and hereditary connective tissue diseases. Klipple GL, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1989 May; 15(2):383–98 (73 ref.)

[The problems of treating acute critical states in diffuse connective tissue diseases] Dimov DM, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(5):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

URINE

[Effect of therapy with beta–adrenoblockers and vitamin complexes on indices of oxyproline excretion in various hereditary connective tissue diseases] Prozorovskaia NN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONN'S DISEASE see **HYPERALDOSTERONISM**

CONRADI–HUNERMANN SYNDROME see **CHONDRODYSPLASIA PUNCTATA**

CONSANGUINITY

Wisconsin consanguinity studies. II: Familial adenocarcinomatosis. Lebel RR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 May;33(1):1–6

Acrocallosal syndrome: new findings. Moeschler JB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Mar;32(3):306–10

Acrocallosal syndrome in a girl born to consanguineous parents. Salgado LJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Mar; 32(3):298–300

Uncle–niece/aunt–nephew marriages are not existing in Muslim Arabs [letter] Teebi AS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Aug;30(4):981, 983

Consanguinity, twinning and secondary sex ratio in the population of Karnataka, south India. Bittles AH, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1988 Nov–Dec;15(6):455–60

Mild cystic fibrosis in a consanguineous family. Knowles MR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Apr 15;110(8):599–605

Consequences of consanguinity on cognitive behavior. Afzal M. **Behav Genet** 1988 Sep;18(5):583–94

Long QT syndrome and complete situs inversus. Preliminary report of a family. Corcos AP, et al. **Cardiology** 1989; 76(3):228–33

Consanguineous marriages in the Turkish population. Başaran N, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Nov;34(5):339–41

Oculocerebral syndrome with hypopigmentation (Cross syndrome). Report of two siblings born to consanguineous parents. Fryns JP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Aug;34(2):81–4

Mucopolysaccharidosis type IIIC (Sanfilippo): early clinical presentation in a large Turkish pedigree. Sewell AC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Aug;34(2):116–21

A FORTRAN subroutine to compute inbreeding and kinship coefficients according to the number of ancestral generations. Vu Tien Khang J. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1989 Jul;5(3):199–204

Robinow syndrome with parental consanguinity. Glaser D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Jun;148(7):652–3

Path analysis under generalized marital resemblance: evaluation of the assumptions underlying the mixed homogamy model by the Monte Carlo method. McGue M, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(2):373–88

An expected decreasc in the incidence of autosomal recessive disease due to decreasing consanguineous marriages. Saito T. **Genet Epidemiol** 1988;5(6):421–32

Linkage analysis with inbreeding. Van Eerdewegh P. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(1):277–9

Segregation frequency in microcephaly. Sujatha M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Mar;81(4):388–90

Consanguinity in the Archbishopric of Toledo, Spain, 1900–79. I. Types of consanguineous mating in relation to premarital migration and its effects on inbreeding levels. Calderon R. **J Biosoc Sci** 1989 Jul;21(3):253–66

Inbreeding levels in Khartoum. Saha N, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1988 Jul;20(3):333–6

Genetic heterogeneity in Waardenburg's syndrome [letter] Kulkarni ML, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Jun;26(6):411–2

Consanguinity related prenatal and postnatal mortality of the populations of seven Pakistani Punjab cities. Shami SA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Apr;26(4):267–71

Prediction of consanguinity using human DNA fingerprints. Wells RA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Oct;25(10):660–2

Benign muscular dystrophy: risk calculation in families with consanguinity. Wolff G, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 May; 26(5):299–304

Evolutionarily stable strategies of mutual help between relatives having unequal fertilities. Motro U. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Nov 8;135(1):31–9

Consanguinity and birth defects [letter] Connon AF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Feb 6;150(3):168

Consanguineous marriages in Beirut: time trends, spatial distribution. Khlat M. **Soc Biol** 1988 Fall–Winter; 35(3–4):324–30

Inbreeding among endogamous groups in three multicaste villages of Srikakulam District, Andhra Pradesh, India. Rao BD, et al. **Soc Biol** 1988 Fall–Winter;35(3–4):331–6

[Blood polymorphism in the study of isolated communities] Fujiki N, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1988;182(4):372–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Consanguinity in the population of northern Tunisia] Riou S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Mar;67(3):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic demographic approach in anthropological research. IV. The information value of genealogical tables and the level of inbreeding in Khakass populations] Kazachenko BN. **Biol Nauki** 1988;(5):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of migration processes in the formation of the marriage structure of Moscow population. III. Assortative mating as a factor counteracting the outbreeding] Kurbatova OL, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Sep;24(9):1689–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Robinow's syndrome in a family of consanguineous marriages] Gómez–Valencia L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Apr;46(4):303–4 **(Spa)**

CONSCIENCE see under **MORALS**

CONSCIOUSNESS

see related UNCONSCIOUSNESS

Poetry and consciousness. Williams CK. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988;15:121–33

The assessment of hypnoidal states: rationale and clinical application. Pekala RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1989 Apr; 31(4):231–6

Consciousness: the most critical moral (constitutional) standard for human personhood. Cranford RE, et al. **Am J Law Med** 1987;13(2–3):233–48

The phenomenology of psychotherapy. Varghese FT.

Am J Psychother 1988 Jul;42(3):389–403
A comparison of EEG determinants of near-awakening from isoflurane and fentanyl anesthesia. Spectral edge, median power frequency, and delta ratio. Long CW, et al. Anesth Analg 1989 Aug;69(2):169–73
Effect of general anaesthesia on transient lower oesophageal sphincter relaxations in the dog. Cox MR, et al. Aust N Z J Surg 1988 Oct;58(10):825–30
Distinguishing conscious from unconscious perceptual processes. Cheesman J, et al. Can J Psychol 1986 Dec; 40(4):343–67
A decade of reminders: changing age consciousness between fifty and sixty years old. Karp DA. Gerontologist 1988 Dec; 28(6):727–38
Visual hallucination without the disturbance of consciousness in hypoglycaemic attack: report of an unusual case—consideration on psychic symptoms related to hypoglycaemia. Nakanishi T. Igaku Kenkyu 1988 Dec; 58(6):421–6
Through a glass darkly: the psychoanalytic use of hypnosis with post-traumatic stress disorder. Peebles MJ. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1989 Jul;37(3):192–206
'It suddenly came to me'—on the 'occurrence' of an idea and its sequel. Eifermann RR. Int J Psychoanal 1989;70 (Pt 1):115–26
The paraconscious. Donovan DM. J Am Acad Psychoanal 1989 Summer;17(2):223–51
On the oceanic experience. Harrison IB. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1989;37(2):559–64
Cybernetic model of psychophysiologic pathways: II. Consciousness of tension and kinesthesia. Leisman G. J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1989 Jun;12(3):174–91 (42 ref.)
Relationship of depth of brain lesions to consciousness and outcome after closed head injury. Levin HS, et al. J Neurosurg 1988 Dec;69(6):861–6
A preliminary MRI study of the geometry of brain displacement and level of consciousness with acute intracranial masses. Ropper AH. Neurology 1989 May; 39(5):622–7
Consciousness and abilities of dream characters observed during lucid dreaming. Tholey P. Percept Mot Skills 1989 Apr;68(2):567–78
The prefrontosensorial polarity principle. Toward a neurophenomenological theory of intentionality. Laughlin CD. Riv Biol 1988;81(2):244–62 (Eng, Ita)
[Epidemiological research on drinking of women. (Part 2). Effects of consciousness or attitude concerning about drinking and life events on drinking behavior] Yamakawa M. Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison 1989 Feb;24(1):11–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on the computer simulated model of toluene elimination from the brain using HPLC measured urinary hippuric acid and the patient's consciousness level and its medical implications] Hirai K. Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1989 Apr;56(2):166–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of flumazenil (Ro 15–1788) in the management of self-induced benzodiazepine poisoning. A double-blind controlled study. Höjer J, et al. Acta Med Scand 1988; 224(4):357–65
Duration of antagonistic effects of nalmefene and naloxone in opiate-induced sedation for emergency department procedures. Barsan WG, et al. Am J Emerg Med 1989 Mar; 7(2):155–61
Neuroleptanalgesia using alfentanil for awake craniotomy. Welling EC, et al. Anesth Analg 1989 Jan;68(1):57–60
Central nervous system manifestations of a valproic acid overdose responsive to naloxone. Alberto G, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1989 Aug;18(8):889–91

PHYSIOLOGY

Determination of the "time of useful consciousness" (TUC) in repeated exposures to simulated altitude of 25,000 ft (7,620 m). Izraeli S, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1988 Nov;59(11 Pt 1):1103–5
A review of research supporting a dualistic view of mental operations. Gabel S. Bull Menninger Clin 1988 Sep; 52(5):410–22 (49 ref.)
EEG findings during special psychical state (Qi Gong state) by means of compressed spectral array and topographic mapping. Zhang JZ, et al. Comput Biol Med 1988; 18(6):455–63
Monitors: key mechanisms and roles in the development and aging of the consciousness and self. Strehler BL. Mech Ageing Dev 1989 Feb;47(2):85–132 (19 ref.)
Man's triune conscious mind. Aurell CG. Percept Mot Skills 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 1):747–54
[Evidence for a specific relationship between consciousness status and striatal levels of ascorbic acid: is it an indicator of their functional intermodulation?] Crespi F. Medicina (Firenze) 1988 Oct–Dec;8(4):448–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Altered states of consciousness in healthy persons (the formulation of the question and research prospects)] Spivak LI. Fiziol Cheloveka 1988 Jan–Feb;14(1):138–47 (34 ref.) (Rus)

CONSCIOUSNESS DISORDERS see under COGNITION DISORDERS

CONSENSUS DEVELOPMENT CONFERENCES

Summary of NIH Consensus Development Conference on Perioperative Red Cell Transfusion [letter] Am J Hematol 1989 Jun;31(2):144
Consensus on cancer therapy [letter] [published erratum appears in 1988 Nov 5;297(6657):1199] Newling D. BMJ 1988 Oct 8;297(6653):919–20
Role of cardiovascular risk factors in prevention and treatment of macrovascular disease in diabetes. American Diabetes Association. Diabetes Care 1989 Sep;12(8):573–9
Outcome from the questionnaire adopted for the consensus conference. Gobbato F, et al. Eur Heart J 1988 Nov;9 Suppl L:123–9
Cochlear implants. Summary of NIH consensus development conference. Miyamoto RT, et al. Indiana Med 1989 May; 82(5):374
Do consensus conferences work? A process evaluation of the NIH Consensus Development Program. Wortman PM, et al. J Health Polit Policy Law 1988 Fall;13(3):469–98
Reporting consensus [letter] Perry S, et al. Lancet 1989 Jan 14;1(8629):104
Consensus and consensus conferences. Lynöe N. Scand J Soc Med 1988;16(4):193–5

CONSENSUS WORKSHOPS see CONSENSUS DEVELOPMENT CONFERENCES

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY RESOURCES see under CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES

CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES

see related
ECOLOGY

From around the world. Of greenhouses and granaries. Last JM. Am J Prev Med 1989 Mar–Apr;5(2):120
Mortality among forest and soil conservationists. Alavanja MC, et al. Arch Environ Health 1989 Mar–Apr;44(2):94–101
Closed building syndrome: a legacy from the '70s we could do without [editorial] Strasser AL. Occup Health Saf 1988 Nov;57(12):43
Conservation, ethnobotany, and the search for new jungle medicines: pharmacognosy comes of age ... again. Plotkin MJ. Pharmacotherapy 1988;8(5):257–62
[A preliminary report on a survey of medicinal plant resources in the Dabie Mountains in Henan Province] Jian J. Chung Yao Tung Pao 1988 Dec;13(12):11–3, 57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Preliminary studies on ethnodrug resources in the west area of Hubei Province] Wan DR. Chung Yao Tung Pao 1988 Sep;13(9):3–6, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ECONOMICS

Gifts of the land. Snedegar MK. W V Med J 1989 Sep; 85(9):386–7
The wildlife fund [editorial] Ward SD. W V Med J 1989 Sep;85(9):395

METHODS

Facilities management. Energizing efficiency. Souhrada L. Hospitals 1989 May 20;63(10):66, 68, 70
Experimental technique for the conservation of private lands. Horwich RH, et al. J Med Primatol 1988;17(3):169–76
Health guidelines for the use of wastewater in agriculture and aquaculture. Report of a WHO Scientific Group. WHO Tech Rep Ser 1989;778:1–74

TRENDS

Idiot's triumph: as told by an idiot. Turner WJ. Biol Psychiatry 1989 Jan 15;25(2):123–7
[A new kind of damage to forests in Central Europe] Thriene B, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1988 Dec;34(12):682–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CONSERVED SEQUENCE see BASE SEQUENCE

CONSTANT REGION, IG see IMMUNOGLOBULIN CONSTANT REGION

CONSTIPATION

Fecal impaction. Wrenn K. N Engl J Med 1989 Sep 7; 321(10):658–62 (78 ref.)
[Chronic constipation in children] Campobasso P, et al. Pediatr Med Chir 1988 May–Jun;10(3):241–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Rubber band ligation of hemorrhoids and rectal mucosal prolapse in constipated patients. Mattana C, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1989 May;32(5):372–5
Factors determining outcome in children with chronic constipation and faecal soiling. Loening-Baucke V. Gut 1989 Jul;30(7):999–1006
Haemorrhoids, constipation, and hypertensive anal cushions [letter] Lancet 1989 Mar 18;1(8638):610
[Functional urinary pathology and anorectal disorders] Schick E, et al. Acta Urol Belg 1989;57(2):563–8 (Fre)
[Recurrent ileus in chronic constipation (clinical conference)] Strittmatter B, et al. Med Klin 1989 May 15;84(5):252–3, 272 (Ger)
[Vesico-ureteral reflux associated with functional disorders of the distal segment of the large intestine in children] Salov PP. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1988 May–Jun;(3):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Validity and reliability of the Constipation Assessment Scale. McMillan SC, et al. Cancer Nurs 1989 Jun;12(3):183–8
Rectodynamics—quantifying rectal evacuation. Kamm MA, et al. Int J Color Dis 1989 Aug;4(3):161–3
[Anorectosigmoid electromanometry in the differential diagnosis of constipation in children] Krebs C, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 1988 Jan–Feb;59(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIET THERAPY

Fibre and constipation. Edwards CA, et al. Br J Clin Pract 1988 Jan;42(1):26–32 (58 ref.)
Treatment of chronic constipation with lactitol sweetened yoghurt supplemented with guar gum and wheat bran in elderly hospital in-patients. Rajala SA, et al. Compr Gerontol [A] 1988 Jun;2(2):83–6

DRUG THERAPY

Cisapride accelerates colonic transit in constipated patients with colonic inertia. Krevsky B, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Aug;84(8):882–7
The therapeutic effect of mulberry in the treatment of constipation and insomnia in the elderly. Weng MH, et al. J Tradit Chin Med 1989 Jun;9(2):93–4
Chronic intestinal pseudo-obstruction [letter] Sadjadpour K. Mayo Clin Proc 1989 Jun;64(6):728
Cisapride for severe non-ulcer dyspepsia, pseudoobstruction and constipation [letter] Graham JR. Med J Aust 1989 Jun 5;150(11):667
[Actions of rhubarb and other Chinese drugs and compound prescriptions in animal models] Yan SQ. Chung Yao Tung Pao 1988 Aug;13(8):43–5, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Dose-response curve and preliminary clinical study of a laxative, lactilol] Walder M, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1988 Dec 17;118(50):1925–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the laxative effect of Lactitol as opposed to lactulose in an open, randomized comparative study] Heitland W, et al. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1988 May 3;77(18):493–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of chronic functional constipation in children by administration of vegetable fiber (Dicoman 5)] Cucchiara S, et al. Minerva Pediatr 1989 Mar;41(3):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cisapride—a new drug effective in the treatment of disorders of gastrointestinal motility] Kasicka A, et al. Przegl Lek 1989;46(3):356–9 (25 ref.) (Pol)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Bowel function and breast cancer in US women. Micozzi MS, et al. Am J Public Health 1989 Jan;79(1):73–5
Physician visits in the United States for constipation: 1958 to 1986. Sonnenberg A, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1989 Apr; 34(4):606–11
Epidemiology of constipation in the United States. Sonnenberg A, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1989 Jan;32(1):1–8
Constipation in the elderly living at home. Definition, prevalence, and relationship to lifestyle and health status. Whitehead WE, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1989 May; 37(5):423–9

ETIOLOGY

Effect of hysterectomy on bowel function. Taylor T, et al. BMJ 1989 Jul 29;299(6694):300–1
Late presentation of a traumatic abdominal hernia associated with constipation. Taylor PR, et al. J R Soc Med 1989 Mar;82(3):170
Primary constipation: an underlying mechanism. Sikirov BA. Med Hypotheses 1989 Feb;28(2):71–3
Constipation in children. Fitzgerald JF. Pediatr Rev 1987 Apr;8(10):299–302 (26 ref.)
[Hepato-diaphragmatic interposition of the colon (Chilaïditi syndrome). Apropos of a case in 3-year-old child] Rapin F, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1988 Dec;35(10):743–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isolated rectal ectasia: a rare cause of chronic constipation. Apropos of 2 cases] Cloutier R, et al. Chir Pediatr 1989; 30(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A cause of terminal constipation: hypertonia of the striated pelvic muscle. Value of complementary studies] Veyrac M, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1988 Dec;12(12):931–4 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of constipation] Lux G. Fortschr Med 1988 Sep 10;106(26):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chronic constipation] Müller-Lissner S. Z Gastroenterol 1988 Nov;26 Suppl 4:48–53 (20 ref.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Colonic substance P levels are increased in ulcerative colitis and decreased in chronic severe constipation. Goldin E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 May;34(5):754–7

PATHOLOGY

Anal size in constipated and non–constipated children [letter] Connon AF, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 15;2(8616):899

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Digital rectal examination and resting anal canal pressure [letter] Brandt LJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov; 83(11):1309

Colonic and anorectal dysfunction associated with multiple sclerosis. Hinds JP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun; 84(6):587–95 (71 ref.)

Patterns of colonic transit in chronic idiopathic constipation. Krevsky B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;84(2):127–32

Mouth–to–cecum transit time in patients affected by chronic constipation: effect of glucomannan. Marzio L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;84(8):888–91

Reflex anal dilatation and sexual abuse [letter; comment] **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Feb;64(2):303–4. **Comment on:** Arch Dis Child 1988 Jul;63(7):832–6

Reflex anal dilatation associated with severe chronic constipation [letter; comment] Priestley BL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Feb;64(2):302–3. **Comment on:** Arch Dis Child 1988 Jul;63(7):832–6

Gastrointestinal motility in constipation. Silva–Neto BM, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul–Dec;24(3–4):146–56

Constipation. Kamm MA. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Mar; 41(3):244–5, 248–50 (42 ref.)

Idiopathic constipation associated with impaired urethrovesical and sacral reflex function. Kerrigan DD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jul;76(7):748–51

Repeatability of lactulose hydrogen breath test in subjects with normal or prolonged orocecal transit. Camboni G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Dec;33(12):1525–7

Determination of total and segmental colonic transit time in constipated patients. Results in 91 patients with a new simplified method. Chaussade S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Aug;34(8):1168–72

Rectal sensitivity in chronic constipation. De Medici A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 May;34(5):747–53

Morphology and rheology of the rectum in patients with chronic idiopathic constipation. Bouchoucha M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Sep;32(9):788–92

Defecometry. A new method for determining the parameters of rectal evacuation. Lestár B, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Mar;32(3):197–201

Colonic and anorectal motility in young women with severe idiopathic constipation. Waldron D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Nov;95(5):1388–94

Colonic mass movements in idiopathic chronic constipation. Bassotti G, et al. **Gut** 1988 Sep;29(9):1173–9

Relationships between symptoms, menstrual cycle and orocaecal transit in normal and constipated women. Turnbull GK, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jan;30(1):30–4

Function of the striated anal sphincter during straining in control subjects and constipated patients with a radiologically normal rectum or idiopathic megacolon. Barnes PR, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Nov;3(4):207–9

Constipation and paradoxical puborectalis contraction in anismus and Parkinson's disease: a dystonic phenomenon? Mathers SE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;51(12):1503–7

Rectal and anal pressure profile in constipated children [letter] Kaya IS, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 19;2(8621):1198–9

Small intestinal transit, bacterial growth, and bowel habits in diabetes mellitus. Spengler U, et al. **Pancreas** 1989; 4(1):65–70

Gastrointestinal and colonic segmental transit time evaluated by a single abdominal x–ray in healthy subjects and constipated patients. Abrahamsson H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;152:72–80

[The role of total colonic electromyography in children in case of chronic constipation. Preliminary study] Scheye T, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1988;29(6):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sigmoid motility stimulated by luminal distention. Changes in the motility response in constipation by the slowing down of left colonic transit] Chevalier T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Mar;13(3):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rectoanal manometry under anesthesia in patients with chronic constipation] Chernienko IuL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989; (6):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of methods of profilometry of the anal canal in children] Salov PP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(6):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antidiarrheal properties of supraspinal mu and delta and peripheral mu, delta and kappa opioid receptors: inhibition of diarrhea without constipation. Shook JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Apr;249(1):83–90

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric screening for patients with faecal incontinence or chronic constipation referred for surgical treatment. Fisher SE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Apr;76(4):352–5

Idiopathic constipation by colonic dysfunction. Relationship with personality and anxiety. Devroede G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Sep;34(9):1428–33

Psychological and physiological characteristics of patients with severe idiopathic constipation. Wald A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Oct;97(4):932–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Evaluation of perineal descent by defaecography. Skomorowska E, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Nov;3(4):191–4

SURGERY

Successful surgical treatment of idiopathic colonic dysmotility. The role of preoperative evaluation of coloanal motor function. Zenilman ME, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Aug; 124(8):947–51

Surgery for constipation [editorial] Henry MM. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 11;298(6670):346

Clinical results of colectomy for severe constipation. Yoshioka K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jun;76(6):600–4

Proctocolectomy with restorative ileoanal reservoir for severe idiopathic constipation. Report of two cases. Nicholls RJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Dec;31(12):968–9

Is subtotal colectomy a viable option in the management of chronic constipation? Vasilevsky CA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Sep;31(9):679–81

Seven years' experience with idiopathic unremitting chronic constipation. Mishalany H. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Apr; 24(4):360–2

Surgical management of colonic inertia. Beck DE, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Mar;82(3):305–9 (26 ref.)

[Surgical prospects in dyskinesias of the pelvic floor and anal canal] Tajana A. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Jun 15;43(11):1001–5 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of chronic constipation] Klimenko GA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Disorders of defecation and fecal continence. Wald A. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;56(5):491–501 (53 ref.)

Treating constipation with phosphate enema: an unnecessary risk. Spinrad S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Apr;25(4):237–8

Pelvic floor support in constipation [letter] Lesaffer L. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 25;1(8639):674

[Extensive rectosigmoid stenosis caused by caustic enema. Apropos of a case in an African woman] Ribault L, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Nov;125(11):650–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Refractory forms of constipation] Ewe K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:473–80 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of patients with chronic large–intestinal stasis] Navruzov SN. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Sep;141(9):123–7 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of rectal prolapse in children] Rakhimov SR, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar;142(3):72–4 **(Rus)**

[Use of physical agents in the treatment of constipation in children] Conić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Oct; 116(10):887–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

VETERINARY

Subtotal colectomy for treatment of chronic constipation associated with idiopathic megacolon in cats: 38 cases (1979–1985). Rosin E, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Oct 1;193(7):850–3

[Clinical case. Colonic obstipation before the pelvic flexure] Kraft W. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;17(2):124, 231 **(Ger)**

CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS see under **ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION**

CONSTRICTION

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Assessing clamp–related vascular injuries by measurement of associated vascular dysfunction. Barone GW, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Apr;105(4):465–71

INSTRUMENTATION

Percutaneously adjustable pulmonary artery band. An experimental study. Higashidate M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jun;97(6):864–9

CONSTRICTION, PATHOLOGIC

DIAGNOSIS

Adult aqueductal stenosis presenting as double incontinence: a case report with magnetic resonance imaging. Vertosick F Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 May;31(5):387–9

ETIOLOGY

Coarctation of the abdominal aorta and stenosis of the left renal artery with hypertension caused by fibrodysplasia. Vuong PN, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Jul; 113(7):809–11

CONSTRICTIVE PERICARDITIS see **PERICARDITIS, CONSTRICTIVE**

CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

Assessment of isocyanate exposure during the spray application of polyurethane foam. Bilan RA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Jun;50(6):303–6

Concrete impaction of the external auditory canal. Cuomo MD, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Jan;7(1):32–3

Respiratory morbidity in workers exposed to asbestos in the primary manufacture of building materials. Robins TG, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;14(4):433–48

Penetrating knee injuries: the nail gun. Barber FA. **Arthroscopy** 1989;5(3):172–5

Temperature and humidity dependence of formaldehyde release from selected building materials. van Netten C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Apr;42(4):558–65

Three–dimensional treatment of steady–state 222Rn diffusion in building materials: introducing a practical modified one–dimensional approach. Berkvens P, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Nov;55(5):793–9

Comment on 'Marble attenuation characteristics for diagnostic x rays' [letter] Gomaa MA. **Health Phys** 1989 Mar;56(3):377

Radionuclide contents in building materials used in Hong Kong. Man CK, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Sep;57(3):397–401

Estimation of indoor 222Rn from concrete. Quindos LS, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Jan;56(1):107–9

Levels of atmospheric pollution by man–made mineral fibres in buildings. Gaudichet A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989; (90):291–8

Airborne mineral fibre concentrations in an urban area near an asbestos–cement plant. Marconi A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989;(90):336–46

Asbestos fibre release by corroded and weathered asbestos–cement products. Spurny KR. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989;(90):367–71

Qualitative and quantitative evaluation of chrysotile and crocidolite fibres with infrared spectrophotometry: application to asbestos–cement products. Valerio F, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989;(90):197–204

7–Amino–2,4,6–trimethylquinoline as a mutagenic pyrolysate compound of polyurethane foam. Hirayama T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jul;226(3):169–74

[Comparison of 4 technics for collecting bacteria on cement, asbestos–cement and steel in hen–breeding buildings] Maris P. **Ann Rech Vet** 1988;19(3):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hygienic aspects of using polymers as construction materials and household articles at a new stage] Bokov AN. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Feb;(2):61–4 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic assessment of working conditions at the experimental production line of semidry pressing of ceramic argillite bricks] Zaĭtseva NN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989; (6):42–3 **(Rus)**

[Behavior of Limnephilus sp. larvae in response to sudden changes in the weight of the building material] Kozlov AT, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Sep–Oct; 22(5):88–90 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prevalence of cement eczema in Denmark before and since addition of ferrous sulfate to Danish cement. Avnstorp C. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(2):151–5

Mutagenicity assessment of airborne particles from three polyurethane foam manufacturing facilities [letter] Ader AW. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;14(4):489–92

Changes in lung function after working with the shotcrete lining method under compressed air conditions. Kessel R, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Feb;46(2):128–32

Chromium dermatitis caused by epoxy resin. Lück H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Aug;19(2):154–5

Occupational irritant contact dermatitis from fibreboard containing urea–formaldehyde resin. Vale PT, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jul;19(1):62

Is particle board in the home detrimental to health? Daugbjerg P. **Environ Res** 1989 Apr;48(2):154–63

On the release of asbestos fibers from weathered and corroded asbestos cement products. Spurny KR. **Environ Res** 1989 Feb;48(1):100–16

Effect of cement dust on lung function in Libyans. Shamssain MH, et al. **Ergonomics** 1988 Sep;31(9):1299–303

Cytotoxicity and carcinogenicity of chrysotile fibres from asbestos–cement products. Tilkes F, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989;(90):190–6

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis and cement dust: a case report. McCunney RJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Mar; 31(3):233–7

Validation of models for predicting formaldehyde concentrations in residences due to pressed–wood products. Silberstein S, et al. **JAPCA** 1988 Nov;38(11):1403–11

Practical implications of backscatter from outside the patient on the dose distribution during total body irradiation. Van Dam J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Nov;13(3):193–201

Respiratory health of brickworkers in Cape Town, South Africa. Background, aims and dust exposure determinations. Myers JE, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1989 Jun;15(3):180–7

Respiratory health of brickworkers in Cape Town, South Africa. Symptoms, signs and pulmonary function abnormalities. Myers JE, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1989 Jun;15(3):188–94

[Methodologic bases for the mathematical planning of experiments in sanitary chemical research on polymeric building materials] Popivanova I, et al. **Probl Khig** 1988;

13:36–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Enclosure problems with the energy crisis] Haahtela T, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(6):480–7 (26 ref.) (Fin)
[Hygienic characteristics of working conditions and their effect on the functional state of workers engaged in the manufacture of reinforced concrete products] Kurashvili ME, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(5):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of cancer morbidity among workers engaged in the manufacture of hot-laid asphalt concrete] Povarov AV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jul;(7):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Carcinogenic activity of asbestos cement dust] Pylev LN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jul;(7):55–7 (Rus)
[Criteria for the comparative evaluation of the toxicity of combustion products of synthetic materials used in ship construction] Voronin VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jan;(1):57–9 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Fiber emissions from weathered asbestos cement products. 2. Physical-chemical properties of liberated asbestos fibers] Spurny K, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Jun;188(3–4):262–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

The influence of construction strategies of sprung surfaces on deformation during vertical jumps. Nigg BM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Aug;20(4):396–402
A method for the assessment of area-elastic surfaces. Yeadon MR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Aug;20(4):403–7 (16 ref.)
[A method of predicting air pollution in coal mines using new synthetic materials] Sukhanov VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Aug;(8):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Visits to physicians before and after exposure to urea formaldehyde foam insulation. L'Abbé KA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Nov;78(11):1489–91

CONSULTANTS

Psychiatric consultation to the bush. Kettl P. **Alaska Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;31(2):62–3
American Industrial Hygiene Association. January 1989. Consultants listing. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Jan;50(1):A55–71
Comment on 'The Pediatrician as a Consultant' [letter] Levenson RL Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Jun;143(6):641–2
Ethics consultants and ethics committees. La Puma J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 May;149(5):1109–12
NHS review. JCC's evidence to social services committee. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 22;298(6680):1090–1
NHS review. Merit awards [letter] Connolly CK. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 1;298(6677):890
Appoint a colleague. Petch MC. **BMJ** 1989 May 20;298(6684):1365–7
The Consultant Orthodontic Service—1985 survey. Banks PA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Dec 24;165(12):425–9
Dental practice advisers. Cottingham S. **Br Dent J** 1988 Aug 6;165(3):112
NHS consultants. Scotland A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Apr;41(4):384
The shortage of consultant posts [letter] Carter JL. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Apr;27(2):172–3
Quest: Practice management or spiritual encounters? Dufton R. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Jul;55(7):498–9
Exemplary family physicians and consultants: empirical definition of contemporary medical practice. Langley GR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Aug 15;141(4):301–7
Development of a consultancy service in The Netherlands. Poelhuis EH, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1988 Dec;11(6):348–51
Carving a niche—the general academic pediatrician as consultant. Part I: The referring physicians and their patients. Listernick R, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Nov;27(11):519–23
Carving a niche: the general academic pediatrician as consultant. Part II: Academic, financial, and educational concerns. Listernick R, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Dec;27(12):583–6
Cytopathology consultations: what are the challenges, pitfalls, and liabilities? Frable WJ. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1989;5(2):228–9
Inpatient geriatric consultative teams. Miller RL, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1987–88;8(1–2):35–52
Ernst and Young will dominate health care market. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1989 Aug 5;63(15):30
CEO advice on consultants: buy wisely; use well. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1989 Feb 5;63(3):52, 54
The entrepreneurial nurse consultant: a Marxist analysis. Crowley MA. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Jul;14(7):582–6
Use of a consultant to assist a dietetic association in its media and public relations efforts. Visocan BJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Apr;89(4):513–6
JONA's semiannual directory of consultants to nursing administration. **J Nurs Adm** 1989 Jul–Aug;19(7):39–79
Consultation: a review and analysis of the literature. Rutherford DE. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Sep–Oct;4(5):339–44 (15 ref.)
Called to account. A radiologist. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 18;1(8638):605–7
Declaration of vested interest [letter] Lexchin J. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 30;2(8666):806
The role of the medical consultant in pregnancy. Carlson JA. **Med Clin North Am** 1989 May;73(3):541–55 (22 ref.)
The legal liability of the medical consultant in pregnancy. Cetrulo CL, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1989 May;73(3):557–65
Problems with referrals [letter; comment] **Med J Aust** 1989 Jul 17;151(2):114. **Comment on:** Med J Aust 1989 Apr 17;150(8):466
Practice management audit—a painless, and profitable, proposition. Munger CB. **Mich Med** 1989 Jul;88(7):22–3
The consultative role of the gerontological nurse specialist in hospitals. Reilly CH. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Sep;24(3):733–40
Expert scientific judgment and cancer risk assessment: a pilot study of pharmacokinetic data. Hawkins NC, et al. **Risk Anal** 1988 Dec;8(4):615–25
Staffing approaches to productivity programs. Zimmer RO. **Top Health Care Financ** 1989 Spring;15(3):27–30
[Management and administrative control of outside consultants] Guthmann F. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Apr;84(4):299–300 (Fre)

CONSULTATION see **REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION**

CONSUMER ADVOCACY

Informed consumerism—education of the cardiac patient in the twenty-first century. Wenger NK. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 May;18(3):289–91
A place for living, a place for dying. Trent B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Nov 1;139(9):889–93
LTC policies too costly: study. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1989 Apr 20;63(8):21–2
Preventive intervention to improve children's discrimination of the persuasive tactics in televised advertising. Peterson L, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1988 Jun;13(2):163–70
Do consumers have a right to know the disciplinary actions taken against nurses who violate the nursing practice act? Do consumers have a right to know the identity of nurses who violate the nursing practice act? Eason FR, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1986 Sep–Oct;2(5):274, 333–4
Somethin' gon' gitcha [editorial] Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 May;82(5):270–1
ASH renews its attack on tobacco advertising [news] **Lancet** 1988 Nov 12;2(8620):1152–3
Compensation: a draft bill. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 5;2(8619):1088–9
Food irradiation [letter] Satin M. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 15;1(8642):848
Retrospective on a social critic. Silver GA. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 10;2(8624):1357–8
Food irradiation [letter] Webb T, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 4;1(8636):498
The mental illness awakening. Baggett J. **N C Med J** 1988 Oct;49(10):517–8
[The physician as consumer. An appeal for consumer protection] Straub PW. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 3;119(22):781–4 (Ger)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

NHS review. Consumerism and general practice. Leavey R, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 18;298(6675):737–9
Individual rights and Bill C-51 [letter] Thurlow WH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Nov 1;139(9):825
Safety of the blood supply. Liability for transfusion-associated AIDS. Janowitz WR. **J Leg Med** 1988 Dec;9(4):611–22

CONSUMER INVOLVEMENT see **CONSUMER PARTICIPATION**

CONSUMER ORGANIZATIONS

Mental illness: NAMI's view [letter] Snavely W. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;39(9):994–5
"A normality for us without confinement for them": notes on the associations of families of the mentally ill. Giannichedda MG. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Spring;35(1):62–70
Assembly for health decisions [letter] Fennelly JF, et al. **N J Med** 1989 Jun;86(6):440–1

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

AARP will fight further Medicare cuts [interview by Jeffrey Finn] Rother JC. **Hospitals** 1988 Oct 20;62(20):76–8

TRENDS

A citizens' coalition in mental health advocacy: the Maryland experience. Cromwell HS Jr, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;39(9):959–62

CONSUMER PARTICIPATION

see related
ATTITUDE TO HEALTH

Citizen participation, perceived control, and psychological empowerment. Zimmerman MA, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1988 Oct;16(5):725–50
Aedes aegypti and Aedes aegypti-borne disease control in the 1990s: top down or bottom up. Charles Franklin Craig Lecture. Gubler DJ. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jun;40(6):571–8
Re: "Who intends to participate in health promotion programs after retirement?" [letter] Janes J. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Sep–Oct;79(5):399
A survey of Winnipeg restaurant patrons' attitudes toward nonsmoking areas. Stanwick RS, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Jul–Aug;79(4):231–2, 234
A community action project on alcohol: community organization and its evaluation. Casswell S, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1989;13(1):39–48
The limits and potential of community development for personal and social change. Dixon J. **Community Health Stud** 1989;13(1):82–92 (54 ref.)
The politics of participation. Dwyer J. **Community Health Stud** 1989;13(1):59–65
The community development in health project. Fiske G, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1989;13(1):93–9 (9 ref.)
The community development continuum. Jackson T, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1989;13(1):66–73
Step by step on a piece of string: an illustration of community work as a social health strategy. McWaters N, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1989;13(1):23–33
Community participation or community manipulation? A case study of the Illawarra Cancer Appeal-a-thon. Short SD. **Community Health Stud** 1989;13(1):34–8
An experience in social medicine: the Jardin Mafalda in Bogota, Colombia. Armstrong G. **Conn Med** 1989 Aug;53(8):470–4
Child mortality caused by poverty [editorial] Richmond JB. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;12(4):425–7
Participation in workplace health promotion programs: the contribution of health and organizational factors. Sloan RP, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1988 Fall;15(3):269–88
Do only the healthy intend to participate in worksite health promotion? Zavela KJ, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1988 Fall;15(3):259–67
XIII World Conference on Health Education. Participation for all in health. August 28–September 2, 1988, Houston, Texas, USA. **Hygie** 1988;7(4):1–40
Participation for all in health. Sleet D, et al. **Hygie** 1988;7(4):11–7 (Eng, Fre)
The role of community psychology in the community. Grubb HJ. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Jul;44(4):606–10
Primary health care through a community based smoking-cessation program. Smillie C, et al. **J Community Health** 1988 Fall;13(3):156–70
Paternalism and consumerism in the practice of medicine. Medhat MA, et al. **Kans Med** 1988 Sep;89(9):239–41
The rise and decline of the early HMOs: some international experiences. Abel-Smith B. **Milbank Q** 1988;66(4):694–719 (28 ref.)
Consumer behavior and health promotion: a reply to Becker's "The tyranny of health promotion". Gould SJ. **Public Health Rev** 1987;15(4):357–64
The public's role in improving quality. Ruark M. **QRB** 1989 May;15(5):151–2
A model to determine required pool size for HLA-typed community donor apheresis programs. Bolgiano DC, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 May;29(4):306–10
Impact of explicit questions about high-risk activities on donor attitudes and donor deferral patterns. Results in two community blood centers. Silvergleid AJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 May;29(4):362–4
Community and government working together for health [letter] de Souza D, et al. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(4):591–2
Health for all: the dream and the reality [letter] Shoemaker B, et al. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(1):95–7
Maoris take up the fight against ill health. Wood CS, et al. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(1):58–61
[Open question to those responsible for the measles-mumps-rubella vaccination program] Gaillet RP. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Aug;108(8):711–6 (Fre)
[A community battle against a tropical endemic disease: supernatural beliefs and tsetse fly traps in the Congo] Leygues M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(12):1255–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[How does the rate of participation in epidemiologic research affect oral health data?] Heinrich J, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989;77(2):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ECONOMICS

Free markets and the medical profession. Martz EW. **Del Med J** 1989 Mar;61(3):172
Designing health insurance information for the Medicare beneficiary: a policy synthesis. Davidson BN. **Health Serv Res** 1988 Dec;23(5):685–720
Hospital quality competition and the economics of imperfect information. Robinson JC. **Milbank Q** 1988;66(3):465–81

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Changes in public support for alcohol policies following a community-based campaign. Casswell S, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 May;84(5):515–22

Board composition law: nuisance or benefit? Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1989 Apr 5;63(7):44, 46

METHODS

State government at the grass roots: a community relations approach to mental health program development. Byalin K, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1988 Fall;24(3):196–204
Consumer participation on a family–centered care committee. Bulger D, et al. **J Perinatol** 1987 Winter;7(1):52–4
Community empowerment as a strategy for health promotion for black and other minority populations. Braithwaite RL, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 13;261(2):282–3
Health educators turn to black community's leaders, organizations, other strengths [news] Olson CM. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 13;261(2):194–5
Healthy long–term attitudes on personal health can be developed in school–age children. Igoe JB. **Pediatrician** 1988;15(3):127–36
Community programs to enhance in–school anti–tobacco efforts. Becker SL, et al. **Prev Med** 1989 Mar;18(2):221–8
Local action groups in prevention of child accidents. Helset A, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1989;17(2):129–33

TRENDS

Health decisions for the American people subject of new national bioethical policy group [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1988 Nov 4;260(17):2478

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX see ECONOMICS

CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY

Consumer product–related injuries in Athens, Ohio, 1980–85: assessment of emergency room–based surveillance. Hopkins RS. **Am J Prev Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;5(2):104–12
Safety and nutritional value of novel foods. Bender AE. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1989;(43):224–31
The safety of new drugs. Hull CJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Jun; 62(6):587–9
Multicenter clinical trials: an optimistic view of their worth [editorial] Conti CR. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 May;12(5):239
A risk assessment process for allergic contact sensitization. Robinson MK, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Jul; 27(7):479–89 (37 ref.)
Non–asbestos fibre content of selected consumer products. Méranger JC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989;(90):347–53
Immunogenicity and safety of measles vaccine in ill African children [letter] Goubau P. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Jun; 18(2):467
Government procurement leverage. Hemenway D. **J Public Health Policy** 1989 Spring;10(1):123–5
The use of purified clotting factor concentrates in hemophilia. Influence of viral safety, cost, and supply on therapy. Pierce GF, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jun 16;261(23):3434–8 (54 ref.)
Food irradiation [news] [see comments] **Lancet** 1989 Jan 7; 1(8628):56–7. **Comment in:** Lancet 1989 Feb 4;1(8632):280
Low condom breakage rate in commercial sex [letter] Richters J, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 24–31; 2(8626–8627):1487–8
Generic drugs—a question of safety [letter] Robbins N, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Aug;88(8):441–2
Bovine somatotrophin [letter] Lewis W. **Vet Rec** 1988 Nov 12;123(20):527–8

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Fatal home accidents—a product database. Hayward G. **Accid Anal Prev** 1988 Oct;20(5):399–410
The Consumer Product Safety Commission's opposition to consumer product safety: lessons for public health advocates. Christoffel T, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Mar;79(3):336–9 (36 ref.)
Mandate safety caps on all drug samples [letter] Prymowicz S. **Am Pharm** 1989 Jul;NS29(7):4
The safety–in–use of cosmetics and toiletries. Ness L. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 Sep;7(5):449–53
Fire safe cigarettes. An update. Achauer BM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Mar–Apr;10(2):173–4
Product liability. Dewis M. **J R Soc Health** 1988 Dec; 108(6):217–9
A case report on California's Proposition 65 [letter] Berger ES. **JAMA** 1989 May 5;261(17):2500–1
Product liability in the medical laboratory. Doughty RW. **Med Lab Sci** 1989 Jan;46(1):68–71
Product liability and the biomedical scientist [editorial] Farr AD. **Med Lab Sci** 1989 Jan;46(1):1
Liability for drugs in The Netherlands. Broekhuijsen–Molenaar A, et al. **Med Law** 1988;7(3):219–31 (34 ref.)
A proposal concerning products liability. Nusbaum NJ. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Jul;89(7):396–9
[Abstention and exclusion of donors exposed to the risk of HIV infection. Report of the meeting of 9 March 1989] Chataing B. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1989 Jun; 32(3):235–8 (Fre)

CONSUMER SATISFACTION

A multiple dose powder inhaler (Turbuhaler) compared with a conventional aerosol. An acceptance study in asthmatics. Osterman K, et al. **Allergy** 1989 May;44(4):294–7
Evidence for limits on the acceptability of lowest–tar cigarettes. Kozlowski LT. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Feb; 79(2):198–9
Accepting criticism. A positive process. Davidhizar RE. **AORN J** 1989 Sep;50(3):609–12
An application of the repertory grid method to investigate consumer perceptions of foods. Thomson DM, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Jun;10(3):181–93
Effect of patient gender on evaluation of intern performance. Lieberman PB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Aug; 149(8):1825–9
Residents' evaluation of a therapeutic community. Gara A, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1989 Mar;8(32):211–6
Patient attitudes to general practice services. A rural experience. Cymbalist Y, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Sep;17(9):789, 792–3, 795
General practice—what's wrong in the market place [letter] Smith SD. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Aug;18(8):1022
Consumer expectations of healthy eating and the factors influencing consumer choice. Salmon J. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1989;(43):199–207
Mastectomy or conservation: the patient's choice [letter] **BMJ** 1988 Dec 3;297(6661):1471
Mastectomy or conservation: the patient's choice [letter] Baum M, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 10;297(6662):1542–3
Profile of the GMC: Discipline I: The hordes at the gates. Smith R. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 3;298(6686):1502–5
In–patients' views of the helpful aspects of group psychotherapy: impact of therapeutic style and treatment setting. Mushet GL, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1989 Jun;62 (Pt 2):135–41
A long–term view of hypospadias. Bracka A. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 May;42(3):251–5
Clinicians' satisfaction with Grateful Med: an exploratory study. Burroughs CM. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1989 Jan; 77(1):56–60
Parent satisfaction in a child psychiatric service. Kotsopoulos S, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;34(6):530–3
Perceptions of appearance and speech by adolescent patients with cleft lip and palate and by their parents. Strauss RP, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Oct;25(4):335–42
Assessment of denture satisfaction. Vervoorn JM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;16(6):364–7
Dental anxiety. Assessment, reduction and increasing patient satisfaction. Corah NL. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Oct; 32(4):779–90 (37 ref.)
Patient satisfaction with dental care. Kress GC Jr. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Oct;32(4):791–802 (36 ref.)
Sterilization regret among women in metropolitan Montreal. Marcil–Gratton N. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1988 Sep–Oct; 20(5):222–7
Length of consultations in general practice in Sweden: views of doctors and patients. Andersson SO, et al. **Fam Pract** 1989 Jun;6(2):130–4
How do doctors and patients react to the introduction of a practice formulary? Field J. **Fam Pract** 1989 Jun; 6(2):135–40
Patients' preferences for resident physician dress style. Friis R, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1988 Fall–Winter;8(1):24–31
Patients' responses to short obstetrical hospital stays during a nurses' strike. Gjerdingen DK, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1988 Summer;7(4):227–35
Where's discharge planning on your list? Johnson J. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1989 May–Jun;10(3):148–9
Perceptions of caregivers about special respite services for the elderly. Miller DB, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Jun; 29(3):408–10
The quality of patients' ratings [letter] Hays RD. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Winter;7(5):174–5
Consumers speak [letter] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;39(8):890–1
RVS of relative value to health care consumers. Boyle JF. **Hospitals** 1989 Feb 20;63(4):88
Satisfaction survey: not just a happiness index. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1988 Oct 20;62(20):42
Customer obsession drives Mercy marketer. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1989 Jun 20;63(12):58–9
Satisfaction data: patient perception is reality. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1989 Jul 5;63(13):40
Customer perception counts in quality assurance. Louden TL. **Hospitals** 1989 Jan 20;63(2):84
Late sequelae following laparoscopic female sterilization. Bartfai G, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1989 Jan–Feb;34(1):67–70
Factors affecting client satisfaction in the instruction and usage of natural methods. Boys GA. **Int J Fertil** 1988;33 Suppl:59–64
Evaluation of satisfaction of denture wearers with the transmandibular implant. van Waas MA, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Jun;18(3):145–7
Measuring patient satisfaction with life in a long–stay psychiatric hospital. MacDonald L, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1988 Winter;34(4):292–304
Patient satisfaction: what's the diagnosis? Arringdale D. **Iowa Med** 1989 Jul;79(7):345
Patient satisfaction and selected physician behaviors: does the type of practice make a difference? Holloway RL, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1989 Apr–Jun;2(2):87–92
Benefit from admission to a geriatric assessment and rehabilitation unit. Discrepancy between health professional and client perception of improvement. Caradoc–Davies TH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Jan; 37(1):25–8
Effects of therapist title on competence as perceived by a psychiatric sample. Reed TL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Jan;45(1):129–34
A 2–year follow–up study of patient satisfaction with new complete dentures. Berg E. **J Dent** 1988 Aug;16(4):160–5
The influence of cusped and cuspless teeth on patient satisfaction with complete dentures. A 2–year follow–up study. Berg E. **J Dent** 1988 Dec;16(6):269–76
Relationships among structure, process, and outcome scores derived from evaluations of 300 general dental practices. Crall JJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Nov;52(11):643–6
Patient satisfaction and continuity of care [letter] Hays RD. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Jan;28(1):14, 17
A new instrument for patients' ratings of physician performance in the hospital setting. Matthews DA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;4(1):14–22
Will sharing uncertainty reduce physician effectiveness? [letter] Simon GE. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Sep–Oct; 3(5):520–1
Help–seeking behavior, use, and satisfaction among frequent primary care users in Santiago de Chile. Scarpaci JL. **J Health Soc Behav** 1988 Sep;29(3):199–213
Doctors' versus patients' evaluation of results after neurosurgery. Carlson H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;52(2):153–5
Incorporating patient satisfaction standards into quality of care measures. Strasen L. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Nov;18(11):5–6
Lesbian mothers. Health care experiences. Harvey SM, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1989 May–Jun;34(3):115–9 (20 ref.)
A comparison of satisfaction with types of diaphragms among women in a college population. Loucks A. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1989 May–Jun; 18(3):194–200
The effects of birth chair delivery on maternal perceptions. Shannahan MK, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1989 Jul–Aug;18(4):323–6
Condition of prosthetic constructions and subjective needs for replacing missing teeth in a Finnish adult population. Tervonen T. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Sep;15(5):505–13
Quality of terminal care: salient indicators identified by families. Kristjanson LJ. **J Palliat Care** 1989 Mar;5(1):21–30
Associations between family members' perceptions of the health care system and the health of youths with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Hanson CL, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1988 Dec;13(4):543–54
Children's perceptions of physicians and medical care: two measures. Rifkin L, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1988 Jun; 13(2):247–54
Attitudes of removable denture patients toward dental implants. Akagawa Y, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Sep; 60(3):362–4
A survey of referred patients experiencing problems with complete dentures. Smith JP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Nov;60(5):583–6
Perceived value of treatment among a group of long–term users of hormone replacement therapy. Hunt K. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Sep;38(314):398–401
Why do patients go to traditional healers? Lau BW. **J R Soc Health** 1989 Jun;109(3):92–5 (16 ref.)
Psychosocial follow–up of penile prosthesis implant patients and partners. Tiefer L, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1988 Fall; 14(3):184–201
Patient satisfaction among elderly enrollees and disenrollees in Medicare health maintenance organizations. Results from the National Medicare Competition Evaluation. Rossiter LF, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jul 7;262(1):57–63
Patients' preference in indomethacin trials: an overview. Gøtzsche PC. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 14;1(8629):88–91 (49 ref.)
Local anaesthesia for cataract surgery [letter] Rassam S, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 14;1(8629):110–1
Acoustic neuroma—the patient's perspective: subjective assessment of symptoms, diagnosis, therapy, and outcome in 541 patients. Wiegand DA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Feb; 99(2):179–87
The hierarchical structure of geriatric patient satisfaction. An Older Patient Satisfaction Scale designed for HMOs. Cryns AG, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Aug;27(8):802–16
Using proxies to evaluate quality of life. Can they provide valid information about patients' health status and satisfaction with medical care? Epstein AM, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Mar;27(3 Suppl):S91–8
Development and validation of an instrument to measure patient satisfaction with pharmacy services. MacKeigan LD, et al. **Med Care** 1989 May;27(5):522–36
Patient satisfaction and the use of health services. Explorations in causality. Zastowny TR, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Jul;27(7):705–23
Just in time with feeling. Best J. **Med J Aust** 1989 Apr 17; 150(8):461–2
Patients' dissatisfaction with medical treatment and their reaction. Segest E. **Med Law** 1988;7(3):205–10
Complaints and commendations. Formica PE. **N J Med** 1988 Jul;85(7):579
Patient perceptions of general practitioner fees. Fergusson DM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jun 14;102(869):286–8
Office staff can help in risk reduction. **Ohio Med** 1989 Aug; 85(8):637–8
Patient and nursing staff perceptions of living and working on a spinal injuries unit. Krishnan KR, et al. **Paraplegia** 1988 Oct;26(5):287–92
Questionnaire assessment of patient satisfaction with lower limb orthoses from a district hospital. Fisher LR, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1989 Apr;13(1):29–35

Patient satisfaction. QRB 1989 Jun;15(6):166–97
Measuring outpatient satisfaction with rehabilitation services. Davis D, et al. QRB 1989 Jun;15(6):192–7
Seeking employee perceptions of quality of health care. Kerr CE. QRB 1989 Jun;15(6):198–202
The patient judgment system: reliability and validity. Nelson EC, et al. QRB 1989 Jun;15(6):185–91
Using patient satisfaction data: an ongoing dialogue to solicit feedback. Petersen MB. QRB 1989 Jun;15(6):168–71
Determining the validity of patient perceptions of quality care. Prehn RA, et al. QRB 1989 Mar;15(3):74–6
Special patient satisfaction issue. Weisman E, et al. QRB 1989 Jun;15(6):166–7
Regular source of primary medical care and patient satisfaction. Weiss GL, et al. QRB 1989 Jun;15(6):180–4
Patient satisfaction with mental health services. Zastowny TR, et al. QRB 1988 Sep;14(9):284–9 (56 ref.)
Patients' attitudes to the bone-anchored hearing aid. Results of a questionnaire study. Tjellström A, et al. Scand Audiol 1989;18(2):119–23
Perception of the elderly towards services provided at the senior citizens' health care centre: a community-based survey, 1987. Fong NP, et al. Singapore Med J 1988 Aug; 29(4):341–6
Towards a conceptual framework of lay evaluation of health care. Calnan M. Soc Sci Med 1988;27(9):927–33
What patients like about their medical care and how often they are asked: a meta-analysis of the satisfaction literature. Hall JA, et al. Soc Sci Med 1988;27(9):935–9 (23 ref.)
Measuring satisfaction with health care: a comparison of single with paired rating strategies. Sutherland HJ, et al. Soc Sci Med 1989;28(1):53–8
Elderly patients' satisfaction with care under HMO versus private systems. Stein SR, et al. South Med J 1989 Jan; 82(1):3–8
Opinions and wearing habits among patients new to removable partial dentures. An interview study. Nyhlin J, et al. Swed Dent J 1989;13(3):89–93
Texans speak out on health care issues. Tex Med 1988 Nov; 84(11):24–30
Our patients are talking to us—are we listening? [editorial] Tingley W Jr. Tex Med 1988 Nov;84(11):7–8
Comparison of extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy and surgical lithotomy regarding patient satisfaction. Bashkoff E, et al. Urology 1989 May;33(5):371–9
Patient evaluations of low back pain care from family physicians and chiropractors. Cherkin DC, et al. West J Med 1989 Mar;150(3):351–5
Nurse-patient agreement and outcomes after surgery. Kovner CT. West J Nurs Res 1989 Feb;11(1):7–17; discussion 17–9
[A questionnaire on the satisfaction of obstetrical and surgical patients] Cepický P, et al. Cesk Gynekol 1989 Apr; 54(3):218–21 (Cze)
[Satisfaction with health services in the North Bohemia Region] Masopust V, et al. Cesk Zdrav 1989 Apr; 37(4):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The mirror as a possibility of participation in routine gynecologic examination: effects on the psychological status of the female] Blaser A, et al. Gynakol Rundsch 1989; 29(2):69–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
["Good" and "bad" system-oriented therapies: a catamnestic comparative study at a child psychiatric ambulatory setting] Disch J, et al. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1988 Oct;37(8):304–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of inpatient adolescent psychiatric therapy—a comparison of the attitudes of adolescents and parents] Kammerer E. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1989 Jul-Aug;38(6):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Satisfaction with inpatient management. Development of a questionnaire and initial validity studies] Schmidt J, et al. Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1989 Jul;39(7):248–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[1 years' experience with Novopen and Insuject—a survey of 50 insulin-dependent diabetic patients] Ganz K. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1988 Sep 20;77(38):1013–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Senior studies at the Mannheim University evaluated by consumers. Results of an empirical study] Hartl U, et al. Z Gerontol 1988 Sep-Oct;21(5):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tolerance of soft contact lenses in relation to occupation and work site] Herde J. Z Gesamte Hyg 1988 Jul; 34(7):406–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methods of alternative medicine treatment assessed by patients with allergies and patients with chronic skin diseases] Triebskorn A, et al. Z Hautkr 1989 Jun 15; 64(6):487–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical practice of a child and adolescent psychiatric service as evaluated by parents] Wille A, et al. Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr 1988 Sep;16(3):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of hearing aid benefits in adults] De Benedetto M, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1988 May-Jun; 8(3):263–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Criticism of doctors—a failure in training?] Vaglum P. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1988 Oct 30;108(30):2701–2 (Nor)
[Intra-articular administration of glucocorticoids in rheumatoid arthritis from the doctor and patient's viewpoint] Korshunov NI, et al. Ter Arkh 1989;61(5):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Readers' conference on the work of the editorial board of the journal "Vestnik khirurgii im. I.I. Grekova"] Vestn Khir 1989 Jan;142(1):3–6 (Rus)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Patients claim inadequate care during labor strike. Holthaus D. Hospitals 1988 Oct 20;62(20):38
Unresolved complaints can lead to malpractice litigation. Karp D. S D J Med 1989 Jan;42(1):27

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Patient satisfaction with ambulatory-care pharmaceutical services in a major cancer center. Muller RJ, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 1988 Sep;45(9):1908–10
Attitudes towards psychiatric hospitalisation: a comparison of involuntary and voluntary patients. Spence ND, et al. Aust Clin Rev 1988 Sep;8(30):108–16
Patient satisfaction with general practitioner deputising services. Dixon RA, et al. BMJ 1988 Dec 10; 297(6662):1519–22
What do psychiatric inpatients really want? McIntyre K, et al. BMJ 1989 Jan 21;298(6667):159–60
Imparting the diagnosis of life threatening illness in children. Woolley H, et al. BMJ 1989 Jun 17;298(6688):1623–6
Outpatients view their psychiatric treatment. Conte HR, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Jun;40(6):641–3
Families of the seriously mentally ill and their satisfaction with services. Grella CE, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Aug;40(8):831–5
Smart consumers present a marketing challenge. Christenson M, et al. Hospitals 1989 Aug 20;63(16):42–4, 46, 48
Women's centers: 10 common misconceptions. Gravett WS. Hospitals 1989 Jul 20;63(14):80
Patient information and patient preparation in orthognathic surgery. The role of an information brochure a medical audit study. Rittersma J. J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1989 Aug; 17(6):278–9
PPOs: the employer perspective. Rice T, et al. J Health Polit Policy Law 1989 Summer;14(2):367–82
Survey of patients' satisfaction with access to general practitioners. Allen D, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 1988 Apr; 38(309):163–5
Patients' attitudes to deputizing services [letter] Hamilton I, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 1988 Apr;38(309):171
Evaluation of an integrated community antenatal clinic. Thomas H, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 1987 Dec; 37(305):544–7
Satisfaction among cancer outpatients. Davis SW, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1988;278:227–32

TRENDS

MDs who don't communicate will lose patients, consultant warns [interview by Patrick Sullivan] Harrison K. Can Med Assoc J 1988 Nov 1;139(9):894
Patient satisfaction levels decline slightly in 1989. Christenson M, et al. Hospitals 1989 Aug 20;63(16):43
Consequences of competition. Brat PJ. Minn Med 1988 Dec; 71(12):753–6
Ramsey County Medical Society puts doctors on display. Kizilos PJ. Minn Med 1989 Feb;72(2):85–9
The health care manager of the future: the consumer. Morrow GT 2d. Minn Med 1988 Dec;71(12):748–52
Changing attitudes of citizens toward mental health care. Pardes H. Psychiatr Q 1988 Fall;59(3):155–64
Meta-analysis of satisfaction with medical care: description of research domain and analysis of overall satisfaction levels. Hall JA, et al. Soc Sci Med 1988;27(6):637–44 (32 ref.)

CONSUMMATORY BEHAVIOR

DRUG EFFECTS

Lead exposure, environmental temperature, nesting and consummatory behavior of adult male mice of two ages. DeLuca J, et al. Neurotoxicol Teratol 1989 Jan-Feb; 11(1):7–11

CONSUMPTION COAGULOPATHY see DISSEMINATED INTRAVASCULAR COAGULATION

CONTACT DERMATITIS see DERMATITIS, CONTACT

CONTACT INHIBITION

Contact-dependent inhibition of growth of normal diploid human fibroblasts by plasma membrane glycoproteins. Wieser RJ, et al. Biochimie 1988 Nov;70(11):1661–71
Loss of focal contacts accompanies the density dependent inhibition of cell growth. Kajstura J, et al. Cell Biol Int Rep 1989 Apr;13(4):377–83

CONTACT LENSES

The role of bifocal and contact lenses in myopia control. Grosvenor T, et al. Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh) 1988; 185:162–6
Microbial analysis of contact lens care systems contaminated with Acanthamoeba. Donzis PB, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1989 Jul 15;108(1):53–6
A contact lens for specular microscopic observation. Tsubota K. Am J Ophthalmol 1988 Nov 15;106(5):627–8
Laser-assisted contact angle measurements. Bush JF, et al. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1988 Sep;65(9):722–8
Reconsideration of the psychological effects of contact lenses. Hadjistavropoulos T, et al. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1988 Oct;65(10):814–8
Parameter and environmental influences on rigid contact lens wettability. Huff JW, et al. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1988 Sep;65(9):717–21
Edge shape and comfort of rigid lenses. La Hood D. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1988 Aug;65(8):613–8
Stereopsis in presbyopes wearing monovision and simultaneous vision bifocal contact lenses. McGill E, et al. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1988 Aug;65(8):619–26
Patterns of binocular suppression and accommodation in monovision. Schor C, et al. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1988 Nov;65(11):853–61
Rigid gas permeable contact lenses in hyperbaric environments. Socks JF, et al. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1988 Dec;65(12):942–5
Flexibility of hard gas permeable contact lenses. Stevenson RW. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1988 Nov;65(11):874–9
Treatment of experimental Pseudomonas keratitis using collagen shields containing tobramycin. Hobden JA, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1988 Nov;106(11):1605–7
The use of contact lenses after keratoconic epikeratoplasty. Lembach RG, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Mar; 107(3):364–8
Collagen-shield delivery of gentamicin and vancomycin. Phinney RB, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1988 Nov; 106(11):1599–604
Oxygen transmissibility, thickness, and water content of three types of collagen shields. Weissman BA, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1988 Dec;106(12):1706–8
Patterns of lens care practices and lens product contamination in contact lens associated microbial keratitis. Bowden FW 3d, et al. CLAO J 1989 Jan-Mar;15(1):49–54
Time course of corneal oxygen uptake during contact lens wear. Carney LG, et al. CLAO J 1988 Jul-Sep;14(3):151–4
Index of refraction [letter] Davis LJ. CLAO J 1989 Jul-Sep; 15(3):166–7
Should we recommend contact lenses? [editorial] Farris RL. CLAO J 1989 Jan-Mar;15(1):5
Contact lenses in the visual correction of keratoconus. Fowler WC, et al. CLAO J 1988 Oct-Dec;14(4):203–6
A nomogram for fitting fluorosilicone acrylate contact lenses. Harrison K, et al. CLAO J 1988 Jul-Sep;14(3):136–8
Contact Tracker: contact lens management software. Mandelberg AI. CLAO J 1988 Jul-Sep;14(3):124–5, 128
Contact lens disinfection to prevent transmission of viral disease. Pepose JS. CLAO J 1988 Jul-Sep;14(3):165–8 (36 ref.)
Cell content of tears following overnight wear of a contact lens. Wilson G, et al. Curr Eye Res 1989 Apr;8(4):329–35
Contact lens damage due to ribavirin exposure [letter] Diamond SA, et al. DICP 1989 May;23(5):428–9
Sterilization potential of contact lens solutions. Dada VK, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 1988 Apr-Jun;36(2):92–4
Complications of contact lens solutions. Sibley MJ. Int Ophthalmol Clin 1989 Fall;29(3):151–2 (6 ref.)
Documenting informed consent for patients wearing disposable lenses [published erratum appears in J Am Optom Assoc 1989 Jun;60(6):426] Classé JG, et al. J Am Optom Assoc 1989 Mar;60(3):215–20
Toric base curve rotation on toric corneas [editorial] Edrington T, et al. J Am Optom Assoc 1989 Mar;60(3):162
Contact lens prescriptions: a clinicolegal view. Harris MG, et al. J Am Optom Assoc 1988 Sep;59(9):732–6
Clinical experience with the Tangent Streak RGP bifocal contact lens. Josephson JE, et al. J Am Optom Assoc 1989 Mar;60(3):166–70
Investigation of the Alges bifocal. Josephson JE, et al. J Am Optom Assoc 1989 Mar;60(3):173–9
The effect of time, patching, and lens flexibility on RGP lens adherence. Lin ST, et al. J Am Optom Assoc 1989 Mar;60(3):182–7
Hydrogen peroxide systems [letter] Nicolson PC. J Am Optom Assoc 1988 Oct;59(10):758–9
Effects of interocular blur suppression ability on monovision task performance. Schor C, et al. J Am Optom Assoc 1989 Mar;60(3):188–92
What is a contact lens prescription? [editorial] Snyder C. J Am Optom Assoc 1989 Mar;60(3):160–1
Focusing on contact lenses. Reich M. J Am Osteopath Assoc 1988 Aug;88(8):1045–8 (18 ref.)
Ultrathin coating of plasma polymer of methane applied on the surface of silicone contact lenses. Ho CP, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1988 Oct;22(10):919–37
Geometrical optics of the retinal image stabilisation device [letter] Rushton DN. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1989 Jan;52(1):137–8
Apparent accommodation in monocular pseudophakic eyes and contact lens wearing monocular aphakic eyes. Lee JS, et al. Korean J Ophthalmol 1988 Jun;2(1):1–4
The influence of contact lens wear on the corneal response to ultraviolet radiation. Ahmedbhai N, et al. Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1988;8(2):183–9
A contact lens centenary. Charman WN. Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1988;8(4):465
Simplified formulas for lathing aphakic epikeratophakia lenses. Halliday BL. Ophthalmic Surg 1989 May; 20(5):337–41

Aplanatic gonioscopic contact lens of one piece for glaucoma laser surgery. Schirmer KE. **Ophthalmologica** 1988; 197(3):166–8

Sustained gentamicin release by presoaked medicated bandage contact lenses. Busin M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jun;95(6):796–8

Contact lenses for visual rehabilitation after corneal laceration repair. Smiddy WE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Mar;96(3):293–8

Keratoconus. Contact lens or keratoplasty? Smiddy WE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Apr;95(4):487–92

Factors influencing vision with rigid gas permeable alternating bifocals. Ames KS, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Feb;66(2):92–7

Correction of presbyopia with contact lenses: comparative success rates with three systems. Back AP, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Aug;66(8):518–25

Peripheral visual acuity with monovision and other contact lens corrections for presbyopia. Collins MJ, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Jun;66(6):370–4

Contact lenses and acute exposure to ultraviolet radiation. Cullen AP, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Jun;66(6):407–11

Use of silicone–acrylate contact lenses for the control of myopia: results after two years of lens wear. Grosvenor T, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Jan;66(1):41–7

Classification of the surface appearance characteristics of contact lenses in vivo [published erratum appears in Optom Vis Sci 1989 Jun;66(6):388] Josephson JE, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Feb;66(2):130–2

Aspheric rigid gas permeable contact lenses: practitioner discrimination of base curve increments using fluorescein pattern evaluation. Orsborn GN, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Apr;66(4):209–13

Actual wearing time vs. possession time of contact lenses. Schoessler JP. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Apr;66(4):196–201

Guide to the clinical assessment of on-eye wettability of rigid gas permeable lenses. Shiobara M, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Apr;66(4):202–6

Rigid gas-permeable lens adherence: a patient-dependent phenomenon. Swarbrick HA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 May;66(5):269–75

Cancellation of the boundary and edge effects by choice of lens thickness during oxygen permeability measurement of contact lenses. Weissman BA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 May;66(5):264–8

Contact lenses. Dart JK. **Practitioner** 1988 Feb 8; 232(1442):126, 128–9

Therapeutic uses of contact lenses. McDermott ML, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar–Apr;33(5):381–94 (140 ref.)

Physiology of contact lens wear. Mishima S. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;3(1):3–9 **(Eng, Chi)**

[The role of contact lenses in the correction of aphakia] Berrod JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Mar; 88(3):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic aphakia in children: results of the adaptation to contact lenses] Evain B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Aug-Sep;88(8–9):1035–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of traumatic cataract in children] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Aug-Sep;88(8–9):1027–8, 1031–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amebic keratitis: role of the rinsing solutions for corneal lenses using city water? (letter)] Pouliquen P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(1):57–8 **(Fre)**

[Kinetics of lysozyme absorption by the material in therapeutic contact lenses] Mannucci LL. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Apr–Jun;2(2):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of unilateral refractive errors with contact lenses] Höh H. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(1):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acanthamoeba keratitis—a too seldom diagnosed disease?] Huber-Spitzy V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Jun;194(6):454–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the study of the pachymetric index in the evaluation of the process of eye adaptation to contact lenses] Lapina LA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 105(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation with contact lenses for patients with myopia and a history of surgery for retinal detachment] Tsipurskaia SS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jul–Aug;104(4):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of the use of contact lenses in patients with myopia complicated by peripheral vitreochorioretinal dystrophy] Tsipurskaia SS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Nov–Dec; 104(6):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contact lenses are a good alternative to eyeglasses when carefully maintained] Tallstedt L. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Dec 28;85(52):4601 **(Swe)**

[Normal and abnormal ocular flora in contact lens wearers] Irkeç M, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1988;22(4):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tear fluid pH in normals, contact lens wearers, and pathological cases. Norn MS. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Oct;66(5):485–9

Ulcerative keratitis associated with contact lens wear. Koidou-Tsiligianni A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul 15;108(1):64–7

The effect of hard contact lens wear on the keratoconic corneal endothelium after penetrating keratoplasty. Matsuda M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar 15; 107(3):246–51

Conjunctival deposition of eosinophil granule major basic protein in vernal keratoconjunctivitis and contact lens-associated giant papillary conjunctivitis. Trocme SD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul 15;108(1):57–63

Fungal keratitis in contact lens wearers. Wilhelmus KR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec 15;106(6):708–14

Visual decrement with deposit accumulation of HEMA contact lenses. Gellatly KW, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Dec;65(12):937–41

Complications with silicone lens wear [letter] Holden BA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Sep;65(9):765

Contact lens complications: the Singapore experience. Tan JT. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Mar;18(2):151–7

Presence of anaerobic bacteria in conjunctivitis associated with wearing contact lenses. Brook I. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct;20(10):397–9

Mycobacterium chelonae keratitis. Richardson P, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 May;17(2):195–6

Relative risks of different types of contact lenses. Franks WA, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Aug 20–27;297(6647):524–5

Relative risks of different types of contact lenses [letter] Tulley FM. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 22;297(6655):1045–6

Predisposing factors in microbial keratitis: the significance of contact lens wear. Dart JK. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec; 72(12):926–30

Acanthamoeba keratitis associated with contact lenses: six consecutive cases of successful management. Moore MB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;73(4):271–5

Immune responses in monkeys to lenses from patients with contact lens induced giant papillary conjunctivitis. Ballow M, et al. **CLAO J** 1989 Jan–Mar;15(1):64–70

Giant papillary conjunctivitis associated with rigid gas permeable contact lenses. Douglas JP, et al. **CLAO J** 1988 Jul–Sep;14(3):143–7

Bifocal contact lenses [letter] Gollish IK. **CLAO J** 1988 Oct–Dec;14(4):174

Corneal endothelial changes associated with contact lens wear. MacRae SM, et al. **CLAO J** 1989 Jan–Mar;15(1):82–7

The effect of daily wear time on contact lens complications. Rapkin JS. **CLAO J** 1988 Jul–Sep;14(3):139–42

Irregular astigmatism induced by annular tinted contact lenses. Schanzer MC, et al. **CLAO J** 1989 Jul–Sep; 15(3):207–11

Blurred vision. Oppenheim EB. **Compr Ther** 1988 Oct; 14(10):3–4

Contact lens intolerance; allergic conjunctivitis? Podmore P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Feb;20(2):98–103

Contact lens–associated Acanthamoeba keratitis: a report from the USA. Tripathi RC, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(1):67–71 (32 ref.)

Contact lens wear is associated with the appearance of plasmin in the tear fluid—preliminary results. Tervo T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(1):42–4

Giant papillary conjunctivitis. Allansmith MR, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Winter;28(4):309–16 (57 ref.)

Differentiation of corneal complications observed in contact lens wearers. Josephson JE, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Sep;59(9):679–85

Contact lens and corneal ulcers [letter] Ellis GL. **J Emerg Med** 1988 May-Jun;6(3):247

Increasing use of contact lenses prompts issuing of infection-prevention guidelines [news] Olson CM. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 20;261(3):343–4

Suprofen treatment of contact lens–associated giant papillary conjunctivitis. Wood TS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jun; 95(6):822–6

Reflection of laser light from ophthalmic contact lenses. Hill SJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Nov;33(11):1301–7

Ocular disease from wearing contact lenses. A potentially devastating complication. Grutzmacher RD. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Sep 15;86(4):90–2, 97–100

[An analysis of the reasons for intolerance of wearing corneal contact lens] Chu RY, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec; 3(4):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Eye infections endangering the sight. A retrospective study from a 6-year period with special attention to the use of contact lenses] Movin M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Oct 17;150(42):2522–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Round table discussion of contraindications for contact lenses] Ehrich W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989; 86(1):59–63 **(Ger)**

[Deformation of the central corneal surface following use of hard and soft contact lenses] Roth HW. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(3):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of welding arcs on the eyes of patients with contact lenses (literature study)] Stahler D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Jan;35(1):8–10 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infectious keratitis due to contact lenses] Rosner M, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Jan 15;116(2):107–10 (48 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Contact lenses are a good alternative to eyeglasses when carefully maintained] Tallstedt L. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Dec 28;85(52):4601 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Contact lenses as a specialty chemical market. Blair EA. **J Biomater Appl** 1988 Jan;2(3):341–5

HISTORY

Centenary celebration of Fick's Eine Contactbrille [published erratum appears in Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Jan;107(1):28] Efron N, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct;106(10):1370–7

A contact-lens. 1888 (translation) [classical article] Fick AE. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct;106(10):1373–7

STANDARDS

CLAO, contact lens reclassification and the FDA: who is the patient's advocate? Cavanagh HD. **CLAO J** 1988 Jul–Sep;14(3):120, 122

Contact lens tracking software [letter] Donshik PC, et al. **CLAO J** 1988 Oct–Dec;14(4):174

Disinfection associated spoilage of high water content ionic matrix hydrogels. Sack RA, et al. **CLAO J** 1989 Apr–Jun; 15(2):138–45

TRENDS

Disposable contact lenses—boon or boondoggle? [editorial] Bartlett JD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Mar;60(3):158

CONTACT LENSES, EXTENDED-WEAR

Extended wear contact lens movement under swimming pool conditions. Diefenbach CB, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Sep;65(9):710–6

Endothelial morphologic features and function after long-term extended wear of contact lenses. Carlson KH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec;106(12):1677–9

The Food and Drug Administration is requesting manufacturers of cosmetic extended-wear soft contact lenses to indicate a recommended wearing time in the product labeling [news] Villforth JC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul;107(7):969

Disposable hydrogel contact lenses for extended wear. Donshik P, et al. **CLAO J** 1988 Oct–Dec;14(4):191–4

The disposable contact lens: a new concept in extended wear. Gruber E. **CLAO J** 1988 Oct–Dec;14(4):195–8

Corneal requirements for extended wear: an update. Holden BA. **CLAO J** 1988 Oct–Dec;14(4):220–2 (32 ref.)

Bausch & Lomb CW 79 aphakic extended wear contact lens: multi-year follow-up. Kastl PR, et al. **CLAO J** 1989 Jul–Sep;15(3):212–4

Fluoroperm extended wear RGP contact lenses for myopia, hyperopia, aphakia, astigmatism, and keratoconus. Kastl PR, et al. **CLAO J** 1989 Jan–Mar;15(1):61–3

Paraperm EW lens for extended wear. Key JE, et al. **CLAO J** 1989 Apr–Jun;15(2):134–7

Disposable lenses [letter; comment] Wechsler S. **CLAO J** 1989 Apr–Jun;15(2):100. **Comment on:** CLAO J 1988 Oct–Dec;14(4):173

Our experience with extended wear contact lenses. Surendran TS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987;35(5–6):433–6

The correction of aphakia in infants with hydrogel extended-wear contact lenses. Corneal studies. Epstein RJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Aug;95(8):1102–6

Extended-wear contact lenses for the treatment of pediatric aphakia. Levin AV, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Aug; 95(8):1107–13

[Correction of refractive errors with ultrathin and extended-wear soft contact lenses: report of 1,049 eyes] Hu DN. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;24(4):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Correction of aphakia by contact lenses in children under 10 years of age with congenital cataract: results and indications] Berrod JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Oct;88(10):1155–6, 1159 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New aspects and prospects of permanent-wear gas-permeable rigid lenses] Elie G. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Aug-Sep;88(8–9):993–6, 998 **(Fre)**

[Permanent wear rigid gas-permeable contact lenses. The value of current tests of the tear factor in the prediction of lens coating. Apropos of 50 cases] Laroche JM, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Jan-Mar;2(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous measurement of oxygen partial pressure in the conjunctiva palpebrae] Bastian GO, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(6):654–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact lens-related deep stromal neovascularization [letter] Chayet J. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 May 15;107(5):571–2

Corneal ulcers associated with disposable hydrogel contact lenses. Dunn JP Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug 15; 108(2):113–7

Rigid gas-permeable vs. hydrogel contact lenses for extended wear. Fonn D, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Jul; 65(7):536–44

RGP lens binding [letter] Kenyon E. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Aug;65(8):686–7

Complications reported with hydrogel extended wear contact lenses. Soni PS, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Jul; 65(7):545–51

Pseudomonas keratitis associated with the use of disposable soft contact lenses. Case report. Killingsworth DW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun;107(6):795–6

Disposable extended-wear contact lens-related keratitis.

Case report. Rabinowitz SM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;107(8):1121
Spontaneous intracorneal haemorrhage. Yeoh RL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 May;73(5):363–4
Nocardia asteroides keratitis associated with extended-wear soft contact lenses. Parsons MR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;24(3):120–2
Mycobacterium chelonei keratitis in a soft-contact-lens wearer. Zabel RW, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec; 23(7):315–7
A morphologic and fluorophotometric analysis of the corneal endothelium in long-term extended wear soft contact lens wearers. Dutt RM, et al. **CLAO J** 1989 Apr–Jun; 15(2):121–3
Corneal swelling responses with extended wear in naive and adapted subjects with menicon RGP contact lenses. Ichikawa H, et al. **CLAO J** 1989 Jul–Sep;15(3):192–4
Evaluation of variation in oxygen transmission in rigid contact lens extended wear. Nelson JM, et al. **CLAO J** 1989 Apr–Jun;15(2):125–33
Extended contact lens wear in the developing cynomolgus monkey eye. Recovery from adverse responses. Carney LG, et al. **Cornea** 1989 Sep;8(3):182–7
Pseudomonas corneal ulcer after use of extended-wear rigid gas-permeable contact lens. Ehrlich M, et al. **Cornea** 1989 Sep;8(3):225–6
The role of tears in preventing protein deposition on contact lenses. Boot N, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Feb;8(2):185–8
One-week vs. 2-week hydrogel extended wear schedules. Pole J, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Jul;60(7):515–9
Infectious corneal ulcer with overextended wearing of disposable contact lenses [letter] Kershner RM. **JAMA** 1989 Jun 23–30;261(24):3549–50
From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 13;262(14):1916
The incidence of ulcerative keratitis among users of daily-wear and extended-wear soft contact lenses [see comments] Poggio EC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Sep 21; 321(12):779–83. **Comment in:** N Engl J Med 1989 Sep 21;321(12):824–6
The relative risk of ulcerative keratitis among users of daily-wear and extended-wear soft contact lenses. A case-control study. Microbial Keratitis Study Group [see comments] Schein OD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Sep 21; 321(12):773–8. **Comment in:** N Engl J Med 1989 Sep 21;321(12):824–6
Contact lenses—convenience and complications [editorial; comment] Smith RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Sep 21; 321(12):824–6. **Comment on:. Comment on:** N Engl J Med 1989 Sep 21;321(12):773–8 N Engl J Med 1989 Sep 21;321(12):779–83
Effect of eye patching on the overnight corneal swelling response with rigid contact lenses. Cox I, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Apr;66(4):207–8
Proposed hypothesis for corneal infiltrates, microabrasions, and red eye associated with extended wear [letter] Josephson JE, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Mar;66(3):192
[The disposable contact lens] Beekhuis WH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Dec 31;132(53):2402–3 **(Dut)**

CONTACT LENSES, HYDROPHILIC

Eyeblink activity with hydrophilic contact lenses. A concise longitudinal study. Pointer JS. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Oct;66(5):498–504
Examination of hydrophilic contact lenses with light microscopy to aid in the diagnosis of Acanthamoeba keratitis. Johns KJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep 15; 108(3):329–31
An aspiration-irrigation soft contact lens for maintenance of the anterior chamber. Tsubota K. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec 15;106(6):759–60
pH and H2O2 concentration of hydrogen peroxide disinfection systems. Harris MG, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Jul;65(7):527–35
Pseudomonas aeruginosa corneal ulcer associated with an aerosol can of preservative-free saline. Case report. Riordan-Eva P, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov; 106(11):1506
Disposable contact lenses: the jury is out [editorial] [see comments] Cohen EJ. **CLAO J** 1988 Oct–Dec;14(4):173. **Comment in:** CLAO J 1989 Apr–Jun;15(2):100
Opti-Free chemical disinfectant: a safety study with various soft contact lenses. Gibbs DE, et al. **CLAO J** 1989 Jan–Mar; 15(1):57–60
Absorption of topical disodium cromoglycate and its preservatives by soft contact lenses. Iwasaki W, et al. **CLAO J** 1988 Jul–Sep;14(3):155–8
Soft toric lenses: correcting cylinder greater than sphere. Maltzman BA, et al. **CLAO J** 1989 Jul–Sep;15(3):196–8
Hydrophilic contact lenses for wound stabilization in keratoplasty. Mannis MJ, et al. **CLAO J** 1988 Oct–Dec; 14(4):199–202
Protein deposits on individual hydrophilic contact lenses: effects of water and ionicity. Minarik L, et al. **CLAO J** 1989 Jul–Sep;15(3):185–8
Atypical amiodarone-induced keratopathy in a patient wearing soft contact lenses. Rivera RP, et al. **CLAO J** 1989 Jul–Sep;15(3):219–21
Adherence of viable and nonviable bacteria to soft contact lenses. John T, et al. **Cornea** 1989;8(1):21–33
Acanthamoeba-contaminated hydrogel contact lenses. Susceptibility to disinfection. Lindquist TD, et al. **Cornea** 1988;7(4):300–3
Changes in contrast sensitivity induced by spherical hydrogel lenses on low astigmats. Gundel RE, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Aug;59(8):636–40
Acanthamoeba dendriform keratitis. Hsieh WC, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Jan;60(1):32–4
Home remedy cleaners [letter] Markovitz H. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Dec;59(12):921
Use of collagen corneal shields versus soft contact lenses to enhance penetration of topical tobramycin. O'Brien TP, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Sep;14(5):505–7
Invasion of a soft contact lens by Exophiala jeanselmei. Hurtado I, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Mar;105(3):171–3
Cornea-soft contact lens interaction: a nuclear magnetic resonance study. Cheng HM. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Aug; 66(8):515–7
Microwave disinfection of soft contact lenses. Harris MG, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Feb;66(2):82–6
Detection of mucin deposits on hydrogel contact lenses: evaluation of staining procedures and clinical significance. Klein AE. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Jan;66(1):56–60
A unifying parameter to describe the clinical mechanics of hydrogel contact lenses. Martin DK, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Feb;66(2):87–91
Validation of a method for measuring small color differences in pigmented contact lenses. Seibel EJ. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Jan;66(1):48–55
Stacking samples while measuring oxygen transmissibility of hydrogel contact lenses. Weissman BA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Apr;66(4):235–8
[Use of soft contact lenses after scleroplasty surgery for myopia] Sušický P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1989 Feb; 45(1):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Disposable contact lenses (letter)] ten Napel JA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Mar 4;133(9):466–7 **(Dut)**
[A new technic of peroperative examination of the retina before placement of an artificial lens in the diabetic patient] Abdessalem R, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Jan-Mar;2(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical experiences with a therapeutic collagen contact lens] Pillunat LE, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(3):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cotton thread method for measuring tear secretion, suitable for soft contact lens wearers (method no. 3)] Kurihashi K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Aug;193(2):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical experiences with a therapeutic collagen contact lens. Initial results] Marquardt R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Oct;193(4):350–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ocular penetration of dexamethasone sodium phosphate via soft contact lenses] Goto S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;93(2):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical application and significance of drug delivery systems. The Ocusert system] Araie M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jun;47(6):1357–62 **(Jpn)**
[The first experience using soft contact lenses during long-term space flights] Pliasova-Bakulina IA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 May-Jun;23(3):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Soft contact lenses in the treatment of eye burns of mild and moderate severity] Ushakov NA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(7):440–1 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact lens intolerance induced by DM rupture and secondary endothelial degeneration. A specular microscopic study. Setälä K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Apr;67(2):211–5
Keratitis associated with disposable soft contact lenses. Parker WT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb 15;107(2):195
Contact lens-related deep stromal neovascularization. Rozenman Y, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan 15; 107(1):27–32
Tear pH, air pollution, and contact lenses. Andrés S, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Aug;65(8):627–31
Rigid gas-permeable vs. hydrogel contact lenses for extended wear. Fonn D, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Jul; 65(7):536–44
RGP lens binding [letter] Kenyon E. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Aug;65(8):686–7
Visual field constriction caused by colored contact lenses. Insler MS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec;106(12):1680–2
Infiltrative keratitis associated with disposable soft contact lenses. Case reports. Serdahl CL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar;107(3):322–3
A morphologic and fluorophotometric analysis of the corneal endothelium in long-term extended wear soft contact lens wearers. Dutt RM, et al. **CLAO J** 1989 Apr–Jun; 15(2):121–3
Nocardia asteroides keratitis: a case associated with soft contact lens wear. Enzenauer RW, et al. **CLAO J** 1989 Jan–Mar;15(1):71–3
The role of tears in preventing protein deposition on contact lenses. Boot N, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Feb;8(2):185–8
The contribution of bacterial surface hydrophobicity to the process of adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to hydrophilic contact lenses. Klotz SA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Feb;8(2):195–202
Contact lens induced giant papillary conjunctivitis: a retrospective study. Hart DE, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Mar;60(3):195–204
Soft contact lens and corneal changes associated with Visine use. Peyton SM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Mar; 60(3):207–10
The incidence of ulcerative keratitis among users of daily-wear and extended-wear soft contact lenses [see comments] Poggio EC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Sep 21; 321(12):779–83. **Comment in:** N Engl J Med 1989 Sep 21;321(12):824–6
The relative risk of ulcerative keratitis among users of daily-wear and extended-wear soft contact lenses. A case-control study. Microbial Keratitis Study Group [see comments] Schein OD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Sep 21; 321(12):773–8. **Comment in:** N Engl J Med 1989 Sep 21;321(12):824–6
Contact lenses—convenience and complications [editorial; comment] Smith RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Sep 21; 321(12):824–6. **Comment on:. Comment on:** N Engl J Med 1989 Sep 21;321(12):773–8 N Engl J Med 1989 Sep 21;321(12):779–83
Protein and elemental analysis of contact lenses of patients with superior limbic keratoconjunctivitis or giant papillary conjunctivitis. Barr JT, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Mar; 66(3):133–40
[Causes of intolerance of hydrophilic soft contact lenses] Chu RY. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;24(5):272–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[An analysis of the reasons for intolerance of wearing corneal contact lens] Chu RY, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec; 3(4):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Preliminary observation of complication of soft contact lens] Luo BY, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;4(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Giant papillary conjunctivitis due to the Spofa Lens contact lenses] Vymazal M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 Jul; 44(4):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Deformation of the central corneal surface following use of hard and soft contact lenses] Roth HW. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(3):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tolerance of soft contact lenses in relation to occupation and work site] Herde J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jul; 34(7):406–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONTAGIOUS PUSTULAR DERMATITIS see **ECTHYMA, CONTAGIOUS**

CONTAINMENT OF BIOHAZARDS

Validated methods for handling spilled antineoplastic agents [letter] Lunn G. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Jun;46(6):1131
The case of the missing ozone: are physiatrists to blame? Vallentyne SW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Nov; 69(11):992–3
Can we guarantee the safety of genetically engineered organisms in the environment? Keeler KH. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1988;8(1):85–97 (40 ref.)
Infection control measures for human immunodeficiency virus (HIV): universal precautions. Rettig PJ. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1988 Sep;81(9):575–6
Environmental release. UK law in the offing [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1989 Jun 15;339(6225):499
Genetic engineering. Dispute over monitoring [news] Webb B. **Nature** 1989 Sep 7;341(6237):7
Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health. Recombinant DNA Advisory Committee, Human Gene Therapy Subcommittee. Minutes of conference call, September 29, 1988. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1988 Sep;11(3):107–34
Department of Health and Human Services, National Institutes of Health. Recombinant DNA research; actions under guidelines; notice. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1988 Dec; 11(4):227–9
Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health. Recombinant DNA Advisory Committee, Subcommittee on International Projects. Minutes of meeting, August 15, 1988. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1988 Sep;11(3):49–56
Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health. Recombinant DNA Advisory Committee. Minutes of meeting, June 3, 1988. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1988 Sep;11(3):57–106
[Waste management—a necessity for environmental health] Köck M. **Geogr Med** 1989;Suppl 2:81–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Environmental concerns associated with the design of genetic engineering facilities. Watt JC, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988; 45:307–22
Containment system for the preparation of vitrified-hydrated virus specimens. Jeng TW, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1988 Apr;8(4):343–8
Microbiological safety cabinets and laboratory acquired infection [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Oct 8;2(8615):844–5

METHODS

Manufacturers' recommendations for handling spilled antineoplastic agents. Johnson EG, et al.

Am J Hosp Pharm 1989 Feb;46(2):318–9
Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health. Recombinant DNA Advisory Committee, Definitions Subcommittee. Minutes of meeting, December 5, 1988. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1989 Mar;12(1):3–28 (0 ref.)

CONTINGENT NEGATIVE VARIATION see under **ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY**

CONTINUING CARE RETIREMENT CENTERS see **HOMES FOR THE AGED**

CONTINUITY OF PATIENT CARE see under **PRIMARY HEALTH CARE**

CONTOUR PERCEPTION see **FORM PERCEPTION**

CONTRACEPTION

see related
FAMILY PLANNING

Hispanic and black American adolescents' beliefs relating to sexuality and contraception. Scott CS, et al. **Adolescence** 1988 Fall;23(91):667–88
The impact of medical technology on the pregnant woman's right to privacy. Annas GJ. **Am J Law Med** 1987; 13(2–3):213–32 (79 ref.)
Women and HIV [letter] Lacey CJ. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 18; 298(6675):751
Male contraception: current status and future prospects. Wu FC. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Oct;29(4):443–65 (119 ref.)
Contraception. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;32(2):305–415
Contraception in Sweden. Riphagen FE, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Jun;39(6):633–42
STD and contraception in adolescents. Thin RN, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Jun;65(3):157–60
Lactational amenorrhea in urban poor women and its implications for use of contraception. Kumar S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Oct;25(10):987–92
Identification of sperm antigens that regulate fertility. Shaha C, et al. **Int J Androl** 1988 Dec;11(6):479–91
Contraceptive practices of patients referred for colposcopy with an abnormal cervical smear. Turner MJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1989 Jun;82(2):62–3
Contraceptive use patterns in Matlab, Bangladesh: insights from a 1984 survey. Khan MA, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1989 Jan;21(1):47–58
A survey of contraception in five west European countries. Riphagen FE, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1989 Jan;21(1):23–46
Effects of long-term immunization against LHRH and androgen treatment on gonadal function. Ladd A, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1989 May;15(2):85–101
An improved immunogen for anti-human chorionic gonadotropin vaccine eliciting antibodies reactive with a conformation native to the hormone without cross-reaction with human follicle stimulating hormone and human thyroid stimulating hormone. Talwar GP, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1988 Dec;14(3):203–12
Duration of contraception after etretinate [letter] Rinck G, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 15;1(8642):845–6
Contraceptive needs of women over 35. Ketting E. **Maturitas** 1988;Suppl 1:23–38
Contraceptive behaviour of women aged over 35. Riphagen FE. **Maturitas** 1988;Suppl 1:51–61
Contraceptive choice in the completed family. van Keep PA, et al. **Maturitas** 1988;Suppl 1:39–49
Contraception, pregnancy and breast feeding in the insulin-dependent diabetic. Steel JM. **Practitioner** 1987 Nov 9;231(1438):1489–95
Medical termination of pregnancy and concurrent contraceptive adoption in rural India. Chhabra S, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 Jul–Aug;19(4):244–7
Contraceptive discontinuation among married women in the United States. Grady WR, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 Jul–Aug;19(4):227–35
The correlation between family planning program inputs and contraceptive use in Indonesia. Lerman C, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1989 Jan–Feb;20(1):26–37
Contraceptive use and fertility in Paraguay, 1987. Monteith RS, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 Sep–Oct;19(5):284–91
Determinants of reproductive change in a traditional society: evidence from Matlab, Bangladesh. Phillips JF, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 Nov–Dec;19(6 Pt 1):313–34 (145 ref.)
A decade of Nepal's family planning program: achievements and prospects. Thapa S. **Stud Fam Plann** 1989 Jan–Feb; 20(1):38–52
[The position of gynecologists on planned parenthood and contraception] Cepický P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Mar; 54(2):112–6 **(Cze)**
[Contraception in the diabetic. Review of the literature] Nizard V. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989; 18(4):533–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiological surveillance of abortion on demand in Italy: possibilities of prevention] Grandolfo ME, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Jan–Mar;8(1):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Opinion survey on the bioethical views of Catholic physicians in Japan. I. Contraception and induced abortion] Kahyo H. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun 1; 11(2):193–211 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Scandinavian research on contraception is important for developing countries] Oldinger E. **Nord Med** 1989; 104(4):102–3 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

An evaluation of the cost-effectiveness of mobile family planning services in Tunisia. Coeytaux F, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1989 May–Jun;20(3):158–69
Costs, payments, and incentives in family planning programs: a review for developing countries. Ross JA, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 Sep–Oct;19(5):270–83 (12 ref.)
Contraceptive social marketing and community-based distribution systems in Colombia. Vernon R, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 Nov–Dec;19(6 Pt 1):354–60

HISTORY

[In memory of Christopher Tietze 1908–1984] Mehlan KH. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(2):123–4 **(Ger)**

METHODS

The link between contraceptive methods and Chlamydia trachomatis infection. Blum M, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1988 Sep;4(3):233–9
Contraception for women exposed in utero to diethylstilbestrol. Edelman DA, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1988 Sep;4(3):241–6
Modern contraception: a 1989 update. Rosenfield A. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1989;10:385–401 (72 ref.)
Contraception for adolescents. Robertson SI. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Oct;17(10):847–52
The influence of method of contraception and cigarette smoking on menstrual patterns. Brown S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Sep;95(9):905–10
Determinants of menstrual bleeding patterns among women using natural and hormonal methods of contraception. II. The influence of individual characteristics. Belsey EM, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Aug;38(2):243–57
Vaginal bleeding patterns among women using one natural and eight hormonal methods of contraception. Belsey EM. **Contraception** 1988 Aug;38(2):181–206
Determinants of menstrual bleeding patterns among women using natural and hormonal methods of contraception. I. Regional variations. Belsey EM, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Aug;38(2):227–42
Birth control methods in the United States. Potts M. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1988 Nov–Dec;20(6):288–97 (78 ref.)
Family planning practice among Nigerian student midwives. Adetoro OO, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Dec; 27(3):415–20
Menstrual regulation in Bangladesh: an evaluation of training and service programs. Amin R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Oct;27(2):265–71
Fertility studies for the benefit of animals and human beings: development of improved sterilization and contraceptive methods. Dunbar BS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Nov 1;193(9):1165–70 (92 ref.)
Contraception after childbirth in Thailand. Knodel J, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1988 Jul;20(3):321–32
The use of breastfeeding as a contraceptive. Lethbridge DJ. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1989 Jan–Feb;18(1):31–7 (35 ref.)
Contraception in mares heteroimmunized with pig zonae pellucidae. Liu IK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jan; 85(1):19–29
Sperm antibodies induced by anti-idiotype antibodies: a strategy in development of immunocontraceptive vaccines. Kuo CY, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1988 Aug;13(3):193–209
The prevention of adolescent pregnancy. McAnarney ER, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jul 7;262(1):78–82 (18 ref.)
Proceedings of a workshop on 'Oral contraception for women over 35'. Lausanne (Switzerland), 4–5 March 1988. **Maturitas** 1988;Suppl 1:1–175
From oral contraception to hormone replacement therapy: towards a continuum? L'Hermite M, et al. **Maturitas** 1988; Suppl 1:155–65
Contraception for the woman aged 35 yr and over. Newton J. **Maturitas** 1988;Suppl 1:89–97
Adolescent contraception. Wilson MD. **Md Med J** 1988 Dec; 37(12):938–41
Contraception. Mishell DR Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 23; 320(12):777–87 (125 ref.)
Contraceptive practice in New Zealand. Paul C, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Dec 14;101(859):809–13
Adolescent contraception: nonhormonal methods. Kulig JW. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1989 Jun;36(3):717–30 (50 ref.)
Contraception by age group. Bowen-Simpkins P. **Practitioner** 1988 Jan;232(1441):15–20
Contraception. Eichhorst BC. **Prim Care** 1988 Sep; 15(3):437–59 (29 ref.)
The bitter pill. Djerassi C. **Science** 1989 Jul 28; 245(4916):356–61 (53 ref.)
Family planning: a growing gap [news] Holden C. **Science** 1988 Oct 21;242(4877):370–1
Medical and contraceptive reasons for sterilization in the United States. Rindfuss RR, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 Nov–Dec;19(6 Pt 1):370–80
The process of finding contraceptive options. Swanson JM. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Aug;10(4):492–503
[Contraception in a diabetic woman] Basdevant A. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1989;:75–87 (30 ref.) **(Fre)**
[The gynecologic check-up] Stoll W. **Ther Umsch** 1989 Jun; 46(6):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contraception and Gardnerella vaginalis. First study of the Italian population] Cappa F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Mar;41(3):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Knowledge of the methods of family planning and contraception among women of reproductive age] Czerwoniec W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Nov 7;43(45):1452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Men's attitudes about family planning in Dakar, Senegal. Posner JK, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1989 Jul;21(3):279–91
KAP study on sex, reproduction and contraception in Thai teenagers. Sakondhavat C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Dec;71(12):649–53
Attitudes toward sex, arousal, and the retention of contraceptive information. Goldfarb L, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Oct;55(4):634–41
The demand for family planning: a new approach. Easterlin RA, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 Sep–Oct;19(5):257–69

TRENDS

Future developments in contraception. Aitken J. **Practitioner** 1988 Jan;232(1441):46–52
Changes in contraceptive use and fertility: Panama, 1976 to 1984. Warren CW, et al. **Soc Biol** 1988 Spring–Summer; 35(1–2):74–81
Prevalence of contraceptive use: trends and issues. Mauldin WP, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 Nov–Dec;19(6 Pt 1):335–53
Contraception—problems and prospects. Stewart FH. **West J Med** 1988 Dec;149(6):770–1
[Progress of contraceptive methods—OC and IUD] Wagatsuma T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;40(8):1067–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONTRACEPTION BEHAVIOR

Contraceptive use in a sample of young Danish females. Wielandt H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988; 67(4):319–21
Adolescents and condoms. Associations of beliefs with intentions to use. Kegeles SM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Aug;143(8):911–5
Lessons from an audit of unplanned pregnancies. Metson D. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 8;297(6653):904–6
Male attitudes toward family planning. A preliminary survey. Keith L, et al. **Chic Med Sch Q** 1971;30(2–4):59–63
Personality profiles and socioeconomic factors in contraceptive use. González-Olguin A, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Nov;38(5):551–9
Sexual and reproductive life events in relation to duration of oral contraceptive use. Lidegaard O, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Jul;38(1):69–77
Racial differences in contraceptive choice: complexity and implications. Stephen EH, et al. **Demography** 1988 Feb; 25(1):53–70
The characteristics and prior contraceptive use of U.S. abortion patients. Henshaw SK, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1988 Jul–Aug;20(4):158–68
Prostitution in Sheffield: differences between prostitutes. Woolley PD, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Dec;64(6):391–3
The characteristics of and the contraceptive practice among women seeking therapeutic termination of pregnancy in the Scottish Highlands. Mahmood TA, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1988 Nov;46(6):330–6
Post insertion fertility behaviour of I.U.C.D. acceptors. Dasgupta S, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1987 Oct–Dec; 31(4):237–47
Family planning practice among Nigerian student midwives. Adetoro OO, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Dec; 27(3):415–20
The effect of sexual behavior and a pregnancy on contraceptive method switching among black female teens. Hirsch MB, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Jul; 10(4):289–94
Predicting contraceptive use in Bangladesh: a logistic regression analysis. Chowdhury AI, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1989 Apr;21(2):161–8
Contraception after childbirth in Thailand. Knodel J, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1988 Jul;20(3):321–32
Analysis of contraceptive behavior of sexually active female adolescents in the United States. DuRant RH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Nov;113(5):930–6
Contraceptive practice in New Zealand. Paul C, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Dec 14;101(859):809–13
Female adolescents' compliance with contraceptive regimens. Jay MS, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1989 Jun;36(3):731–46 (77 ref.)
The Season-of-Birth Paradox. Rodgers JL, et al. **Soc Biol** 1988 Fall–Winter;35(3–4):171–85
Collection of survey data on contraception: an evaluation of an experiment in Peru. Goldman N, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1989 May–Jun;20(3):147–57
Influence of the number of living sons on contraceptive use among female teachers in Nigeria. Oyeka IC. **Stud Fam Plann** 1989 May–Jun;20(3):170–4
[Contraceptive behavior of 16-to-18-year-old girls born 1967–1970] Raboch J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Jul; 53(6):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Conditions and motivations for the desire to have children in young females] Pinther A. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1988;

79(4):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CONTRACEPTION, IMMUNOLOGIC see under CONTRACEPTION

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS

Contraceptives: a look at the future. Monier M, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Apr;89(4):496–9

Contraceptive problems unique to the United States. Tyrer LB, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;32(2):307–15

Contraceptive failure in the United States: revised estimates from the 1982 National Survey of Family Growth. Jones EF, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1989 May–Jun;21(3):103–9 (12 ref.)

A comparative evaluation of the safety and contraceptive effectiveness of 65 mg and 100 mg of 90–day norethindrone (NET) injectable microspheres: a multicenter study. Grubb GS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 May;51(5):803–10

Fertility rites. Wright K. **Sci Am** 1988 Dec;259(6):14

[Study of samples of commercial contraceptive films] Sekulović D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Nov–Dec; 116(11–12):1019–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Monthly injectable steroid contraceptives and cervical carcinoma. Thomas DB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Aug; 130(2):237–47

Pharmaceutical effect of contraceptive pills on the skin. Foldes EG. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Jul; 26(7):356–9 (34 ref.)

[Contraception in a diabetic woman] Basdevant A. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1989;:75–87 (30 ref.) (Fre)

[Acute myocardial infarct in a 14–year–old girl treated with contraceptives. Coronary arteriography and immediate thrombolytic therapy] Verna E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 May;19(5):440–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

[The biotransformation of STS 267 [16 alpha–azido–3–methoxyestra–1,3,5(10)–triene–17–one]. Epimerization of a 16 alpha–azido group—a new metabolic reaction in the rat liver] Schumann W. **Pharmazie** 1988 May;43(5):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACOLOGY

The association between vaginal bleeding patterns and reasons for discontinuation of contraceptive use. Belsey EM. **Contraception** 1988 Aug;38(2):207–25

Contraceptive potential of RU 486 by ovulation inhibition: I. Pituitary versus ovarian action with blockade of estrogen–induced endometrial proliferation. van Uem JF, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Aug;40(2):171–84

Contraceptive potential of RU 486 by ovulation inhibition: II. Suppression of pituitary gonadotropin secretion in vitro. Wolf JP, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Aug;40(2):185–93

Biological activity in the repopulating rat spermatocyte after the withdrawal of gossypol treatment: I. The activity for DNA synthesis. Zhang SF, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Aug; 40(2):233–42

Mechanism of antifertility action of neem oil. Riar SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Oct;88:339–42

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS, FEMALE

Norplant contraceptive subdermal implants: two–year experience in Singapore. Singh K, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1989 Mar;5(1):13–21

Experience with the use of depo–medroxyprogesterone acetate in a Nigerian population. Falase EA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1988 Dec;17(4):209–13

Sexual activity, contraception, genital infections, and cervical cancer: support for a sexually transmitted disease hypothesis. Slattery ML, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Aug; 130(2):248–58

From menarche to menopause: enhancing the quality of life. Vienna, Austria, March 7–12, 1988. Proceedings. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;160(5 Pt 2):1259–310

A review of Indian medicinal plants with interceptive activity. Kamboj VP. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Apr; 87:336–55 (115 ref.)

Antifertility activity of Caesalpinia decapetala—a preliminary report. Keshri G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Apr; 87:377–8

17–Desoxy estrogen analogues. Peters RH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Jul;32(7):1642–52

Knowledge of reproductive physiology and modern contraceptives in rural Peru. Maynard–Tucker G. **Stud Fam Plann** 1989 Jul–Aug;20(4):215–24

Reasons for non–use of family planning methods at Ilorin, Nigeria: male opposition and fear of methods. Fakeye O, et al. **Trop Doct** 1989 Jul;19(3):114–7

[Restoration of pituitary–ovarian function after long–term application of combined norethindrone oenanthate] Shen KY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep; 23(5):293–5, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Comparison of early pregnancy–terminating effect and toxicity between pseudolaric acids A and B] Wang WC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep;9(5):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Vaginal tablets, pills and intrauterine devices. Study of their comparative pathogenicity] Levrier M. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Mar 10;84(3):205–10 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical evaluation of the Capronor contraceptive implant: preliminary report. Darney PD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;160(5 Pt 2):1292–5

Norplant: subdermal implant system for long–term contraception. Shoupe D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;160(5 Pt 2):1286–92 (29 ref.)

Progestogens for contraception. Fraser IS. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Oct;17(10):882–5

Injectable contraception. Kaunitz AM. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;32(2):356–68 (50 ref.)

Clinical evaluation of two monthly injectable contraceptives and their effects on some metabolic parameters. Haiba NA, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Jun;39(6):619–32

Comparative evaluation of two once–a–month contraceptive injections. Kazi AI. **JPMA** 1989 Apr;39(4):98–102

From oral contraception to hormone replacement therapy: towards a continuum? L'Hermite M, et al. **Maturitas** 1988; Suppl 1:155–65

Injectable contraception. Wilson E. **Practitioner** 1988 Jan; 232(1441):32–6

[Clinical study on LRH–A contraception by luteolysis] Lu RK. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;24(1):26–8, 58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Depo–Provera—missing the point? [letter] Fennessy S. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Oct;17(10):839–40

Ischemic papillopathy and contraceptives. Li ZH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Jun;101(6):446–7

Cervical cancer risk and use of depot–medroxyprogesterone acetate in Costa Rica. Oberle MW, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;17(4):718–23

The bitter pill. Djerassi C. **Science** 1989 Jul 28; 245(4916):356–61 (53 ref.)

Steroid contraceptive use and pregnancy outcome. Pardthaisong T, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Jul;38(1):51–8

BLOOD

"Free levonorgestrel index" (FLI) is a better parameter than plasma level of levonorgestrel for predicting risk of pregnancy during use of subdermal contraceptive implants releasing levonorgestrel. Olsson SE, et al. **Steroids** 1988 Oct;52(4):407–8

METABOLISM

The effects of Norplant on clinical chemistry in Singaporean acceptors after 1 year of use: metabolic changes. Viegas OA, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Jul;38(1):79–89

PHARMACOLOGY

Gossypol as anti–fertility agent in female rats. Ahmed AA, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Nov;42(6):944–7

Feedlot performance and pregnancy inhibition of heifers treated with depot–formulated melengestrol acetate. Hill GM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Oct;66(10):2435–42

Effect of levonorgestrel and ethinyloestradiol on vasoconstriction in rat isolated vasculature. Byrne KB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;40(8):562–6

[Antiprogestins—the possibility of a new type of contraceptives] Vasilev D. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988; 27(3):75–8 (13 ref.) (Bul)

[Comparison of the effect of various dosages of anordrin and levonorgestrel on the pituitary responsiveness to GnRH] Lu WY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jun;40(3):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A comparative study on the antifertility action of levonorgestrel oxime and levonorgestrel] Liu CQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Apr;23(4):252–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

STANDARDS

Depo–provera in the First World [letter] McDonough RT. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Aug–Sep;18(4):44–5

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS, MALE

Male contraception: current status and future prospects. Wu FC. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Oct;29(4):443–65 (119 ref.)

Combination of 19–nortestosterone–hexyloxyphenylpropionate (Anadur) and depot–medroxyprogesterone–acetate (Clinovir) for male contraception. Knuth UA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jun;51(6):1011–8

A comparison of the suppressive effects of testosterone and a potent new gonadotropin–releasing hormone antagonist on gonadotropin and inhibin levels in normal men. Bagatell CJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jul;69(1):43–8

Antifertility effect in male rats of oleanolic acid, a triterpene from Eugenia jambolana flowers. Rajasekaran M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Sep;24(1):115–21

[Development of the male contraceptive pill] Paz G, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Dec 15;115(12):374–7 (32 ref.) (Heb)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Hormonal contraception in the male] Randow H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(1):5–9 (19 ref.) (Ger)

PHARMACOLOGY

Contraception in men: efficacy and immediate toxicity. A study of 18 cases. Lobel B, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1989; 57(1):117–24

Effects of gossypol on the antioxidant defense system of the rat testis. Bender HS, et al. **Arch Androl** 1988;21(1):59–70

Safety evaluation of a male injectable antifertility agent, styrene maleic anhydride, in rats. Sethi N, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Feb;39(2):217–26

Suppression of sperm function by depot medroxyprogesterone acetate and testosterone enanthate in steroid male contraception. Wu FC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Apr;51(4):691–8

Nonhormonal mediation of male reproductive tract damage: data from contraceptive drug research. Zaneveld LJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;302:129–49; discussion 150–6 (36 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Gossypol and other nonhormonal substances for the inhibition of male fertility] Glander HJ. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(12):772–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

Effect of gossypol on testes & epididymis of albino rats. Kaur P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Apr;87:368–76

CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES

Contraceptive problems unique to the United States. Tyrer LB, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;32(2):307–15

Development of the polyurethane sponge as a delivery system for aryl 4–guanidinobenzoates. Quigg JM, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Oct;38(4):487–97

Contraceptive failure in the United States: revised estimates from the 1982 National Survey of Family Growth. Jones EF, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1989 May–Jun;21(3):103–9 (12 ref.)

Choice of contraceptives [published erratum appears in Med Lett Drugs Ther 1988 Dec 30;30(782):120] **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1988 Nov 18;30(779):105–8

CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES, FEMALE

The diaphragm. Heaton CJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 May;39(5):231–6

The Gynaeseal diaphragm tampon. Cattanach JF. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Oct;17(10):867–9

Barrier methods. Contraception and STD prophylaxis. Richters J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Oct;17(10):874–7

Barrier contraceptives. Connell EB. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;32(2):377–86 (20 ref.)

Preventing AIDS [letter] Fourcroy J. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1988 Sep–Oct;43(5):130

The cervical cap. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1988 Oct 7; 30(776):93–4 (7 ref.)

Effectiveness of the cavity–rim cervical cap: results of a large clinical study. Richwald GA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug;74(2):143–8

Knowledge of reproductive physiology and modern contraceptives in rural Peru. Maynard–Tucker G. **Stud Fam Plann** 1989 Jul–Aug;20(4):215–24

Reasons for non–use of family planning methods at Ilorin, Nigeria: male opposition and fear of methods. Fakeye O, et al. **Trop Doct** 1989 Jul;19(3):114–7

Feminism and regulation collide: the Food and Drug Administration's approval of the cervical cap. Gallagher DM, et al. **Women Health** 1989;15(2):87–97

[The female condom] Kremer J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Mar 18;133(11):551–2 (Dut)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Association of amoebae and actinomyces in an intrauterine contraceptive device user. Arroyo G, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 May–Jun;33(3):298–300

Association between bacterial vaginosis and acute cystitis in women using diaphragms. Hooton TM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Sep;149(9):1932–6

The Prentif cervical cap and pap smear results: a critical appraisal. Gollub EL, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Sep; 40(3):343–9

Nonmenstrual toxic shock syndrome associated with barrier contraceptives: report of a case–control study. Schwartz B, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jan–Feb;11 Suppl 1:S43–8; discussion S48–9

TRENDS

Contraceptives: a look at the future. Monier M, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Apr;89(4):496–9

UTILIZATION

A comparison of satisfaction with types of diaphragms among women in a college population. Loucks A. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1989 May–Jun;

18(3):194–200

CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES, INTRAUTERINE see **INTRAUTERINE DEVICES**

CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES, MALE

1988 public awareness survey on AIDS and condoms in Uganda. Forster SJ, et al. **Aids** 1989 Mar;3(3):147–54

Adolescents and condoms. Associations of beliefs with intentions to use. Kegeles SM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Aug;143(8):911–5

Gonorrhea rates: what denominator is most appropriate? [letter] Ayiomamitis A. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Jan; 79(1):101

Preventing AIDS and other STDs through condom promotion: a patient education intervention. Solomon MZ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Apr;79(4):453–8

Condom counseling [letter] Holt GA. **Am Pharm** 1989 Jul; NS29(7):4

Barrier methods. Contraception and STD prophylaxis. Richters J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Oct;17(10):874–7

Knowledge about condoms and their use in less developed countries during a period of rising AIDS prevalence. Goldberg HI, et al. **Bull WORLD Health Organ** 1989; 67(1):85–91

Barrier contraceptives. Connell EB. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;32(2):377–86 (20 ref.)

Relationship of combinations of AIDS counselling and testing to safer sex and condom use in homosexual men. Ross MW. **Community Health Stud** 1988;12(3):322–7

Latex condom deterioration accelerated by environmental factors: I. Ozone. Clark LJ, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Mar; 39(3):245–51

Contraception and AIDS prevention [letter] Riphagen FE. **Contraception** 1989 May;39(5):577–8

Mineral oil lubricants cause rapid deterioration of latex condoms. Voeller B, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Jan; 39(1):95–102

Marketing the condom [news] **Fam Plann Perspect** 1988 Jul–Aug;20(4):155–6

A direct mailing to teenage males about condom use: its impact on knowledge, attitudes and sexual behavior [published erratum appears in Fam Plann Perspect 1989 May–Jun;21(3):133] Kirby D, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1989 Jan–Feb;21(1):12–8

AIDS prevention: free condoms from an STD clinic in Copenhagen [letter] Karlsmark T, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Jun;65(3):196

Failure rate of condoms during anogenital intercourse in homosexual men. van Griensven GJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Oct;64(5):344–6

NAS research unit supports ready access to condoms, drug treatment to halt AIDS spread [news] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;40(7):763–4

Seroconversion, sexual activity, and condom use among 2915 HIV seronegative men followed for up to 2 years. Detels R, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1989;2(1):77–83

Condom failure among homosexual men. Golombok S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1989;2(4):404–9 (13 ref.)

Why don't intravenous drug users use condoms? [letter] Jones C, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1989;2(4):416–7

Attitudes of adolescents and parents of adolescents concerning condom advertisements on television. Buchta RM. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 May;10(3):220–3

Adolescents and AIDS. Female's attitudes and behaviors toward condom purchase and use. Rickert VI, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Jul;10(4):313–6

Condoms and safe sex [letter] McLain AD. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jun;42(6):670

Free condoms in the schools of Copenhagen, Denmark. Kjoller S, et al. **J Sch Health** 1989 Feb;59(2):66–8

A critical review of the physics and statistics of condoms and their role in individual versus societal survival of the AIDS epidemic. Gordon R. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1989 Spring;15(1):5–30 (139 ref.)

Prevention of AIDS [letter] Braddick M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 24;1(8652):1459

Asthma and rhinitis associated with lycopodium spores on condoms [letter] Juhlin L. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 11;1(8637):563

Effectiveness of condom use in preventing HIV infection in prostitutes [letter] Roumeliotou A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 26;2(8622):1249

Personality factors that differentiate homosexual men with positive and negative attitudes toward condom use. Ross MW. **N Z State J Med** 1988 Dec;88(12):626–8

The ethics of safe sex [letter] Prendergast B. **N Z Med J** 1989 Feb 8;102(861):52

Condoms condemned [news] Coles P. **Nature** 1988 Dec 8; 336(6199):508

College students' knowledge about AIDS and attitudes toward condom use. Strader MK, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1989 Jun;6(2):62–6

In vitro evaluations of condoms with and without nonoxynol 9 as physical and chemical barriers against Chlamydia trachomatis, herpes simplex virus type 2, and human immunodeficiency virus. Judson FN, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1989 Apr–Jun;16(2):51–6

AIDS and contraception [news] **World Health Forum** 1988; 9(1):125

[Acute infection caused by the human immune deficiency virus (HIV) during the practice of safe sex] Petersen CS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Mar 20;151(12):775–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[AIDS. More "safer sex" (news)] **Fortschr Med** 1989 May 20;107(15):16 **(Ger)**

[The condom as a public policy measure against AIDS: ethic and medical aspects (letter)] Acevedo Marrero CA. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Dec;80(12):468 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Condoms as a source of latex allergen and cause of contact urticaria. Turjanmaa K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 May; 20(5):360–4

Allergic reactions to rubber condoms. Rademaker M, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Jun;65(3):194–5

Penile necrosis caused by condom catheter. Rehman M, et al. **JPMA** 1988 Jul;38(7):193–4

ECONOMICS

[Prevention of AIDS. A campaign in the municipality of Copenhagen of providing free condoms in general practice] Segest E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Dec 12;150(50):3118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

HISTORY

Cum hastis sic clypeatis: the turbulent history of the condom. Valdiserri RO. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Apr;64(3):237–45

STANDARDS

Do condoms measure up? [news] **Fam Plann Perspect** 1988 Jul–Aug;20(4):155

Low condom breakage rate in commercial sex [letter] Richters J, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 24–31; 2(8626–8627):1487–8

Quality of condoms [letter] Padayachee N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Aug 5;76(3):122

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Condom sales at public universities in California: implications for campus AIDS prevention. Richwald GA, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1989 May;37(6):272–7

UTILIZATION

Surveillance of condom distribution and usage in Baltimore, Maryland [news] Kalter HD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Dec;78(12):1596–7

Patterns of sexual behavior and condom use in a cohort of homosexual men. Schechter MT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Dec;78(12):1535–8

The relationship between women's attitudes about condoms and their use: implications for condom promotion programs. Valdiserri RO, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Apr;79(4):499–501

Characteristics of males at a public health department contraceptive service. Glasser M, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Mar;10(2):115–8

Pregnancy Dx? Rx may now include condoms [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1989 Feb 3;261(5):678–9

Prevention of transmission of human immunodeficiency virus in Africa: effectiveness of condom promotion and health education among prostitutes. Ngugi EN, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 15;2(8616):887–90

Condoms for prevention of sexually transmitted diseases. **Public Health Rev** 1988;16(1–2):13–20

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL

The risks and benefits of oral contraceptives. Brown KH, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1989;34:285–305 (105 ref.)

From menarche to menopause: enhancing the quality of life. Vienna, Austria, March 7–12, 1988. Proceedings. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;160(5 Pt 2):1259–310

Oral contraceptive use and the risk of chlamydial and gonococcal infections. Louv WC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;160(2):396–402

The health effects of oral contraceptives: misperceptions, controversies, and continuing good news. Peterson HB, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;32(2):339–55 (64 ref.)

Choosing the best oral contraceptive. Stubblefield PG. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;32(2):316–28

Maternal use of oral contraceptives and Down syndrome. Källén B. **Contraception** 1989 May;39(5):503–6

Sexual and reproductive life events in relation to duration of oral contraceptive use. Lidegaard O, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Jul;38(1):69–77

Contraception and AIDS prevention [letter] Riphagen FE. **Contraception** 1989 May;39(5):577–8

The reliability of surrogate information about oral contraceptive use, smoking, height and weight collected from men about their wives. Thorogood M, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Apr;39(4):401–8

Is it safe to prescribe hormonal contraception and replacement therapy to patients with premalignant and malignant uterine cervices? Sadan O, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Aug;34(2):159–63

Antifertility effect of Bambusa arundinacea shoot extracts in male rats. Vanithakumari G, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1989 Apr;25(2):173–80

Oral contraceptive use and malignancies of the genital tract. Results from the Royal College of General Practitioners' Oral Contraception Study. Beral V, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 10;2(8624):1331–5

Blood testing before prescribing oral contraception in Africa [letter] Buekens P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 19;2(8621):1200–1

Inadvertent pregnancies in oral contraceptive users [letter] **Med J Aust** 1989 Aug 7;151(3):178, 180

Choice of contraceptives [published erratum appears in Med Lett Drugs Ther 1988 Dec 30;30(782):120] **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1988 Nov 18;30(779):105–8

Oral contraceptive use in women with chronic medical conditions. Carlone JP, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1989 Sep; 14(9):9–10, 16 (26 ref.)

Oral contraceptive use in women with a family history of breast cancer. Murray PP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun; 73(6):977–83

[Progress of contraceptive methods—OC and IUD] Wagatsuma T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;40(8):1067–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ethinylestradiol and desogestrel, alone or in combination with two doses of estriol. Effects on plasma proteins. Cullberg G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988; 67(2):167–9

Acitretin (RO10–1670) and oral contraceptives: interaction study. Berbis P, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(6):388–9

Effect of addition oral contraceptives in chicks diet. Abdelhamid AM, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Sep; 38(9):757–66

The effects of oral contraceptives and parity on ovarian cancer trends in women under 55 years of age. Villard-Mackintosh L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jul;96(7):783–8

Hemorrhagic cellular leiomyomas ("apoplectic leiomyoma") of the uterus associated with pregnancy and oral contraceptives. Norris HJ, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1988; 7(3):212–24

Cigarette smoking, alcohol, and oral contraceptive use by type A adolescent—the Bogalusa Heart Study. Johnson CC, et al. **J Behav Med** 1989 Feb;12(1):13–24

Mood, sexuality, oral contraceptives and the menstrual cycle. Warner P, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1988;32(4–5):417–27

Attitudes to withdrawal bleeding [letter] Rudd J. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jan 2;150(1):52

Women's attitudes to withdrawal bleeding and their knowledge and beliefs about the oral contraceptive pill. Rutter W, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Oct 17;149(8):417–9

Contraceptive practice in New Zealand [letter] Smith GW, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Feb 22;102(862):84

Consumers of oral contraceptives in a social marketing program in Honduras. Bailey PE, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1989 Jan–Feb;20(1):53–61

[Cervico-vaginal pathogens and contraception: microbiological observations] Crotti D, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1987 Dec;23(4):369–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The oral contraceptive user. Lidegaard O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(1):27–31

Antisperm antibodies in young oral contraceptive users. Blum M, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1989 Mar;5(1):41–6

Breast cancer before age 45 and oral contraceptive use: new findings. Miller DR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Feb; 129(2):269–80

Ovarian cysts and oral contraceptives [letter] Goldzieher JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;160(2):523–4

Long-term oral contraceptive use does not affect trabecular bone density. Lloyd T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;160(2):402–4

Retinal periphlebitis after hormonal treatment. Rock T, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;21(2):75–6

Guidelines on contraception and diabetes mellitus. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Oct;17(10):853

Effect of contraceptives on the skin. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Oct;17(10):853, 856

Oral contraceptives and breast cancer: what has 20 years of research shown? Buehring GC. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1988;42(8):525–30 (57 ref.)

Carcinoma of the cervix and oral contraceptives: epidemiological studies. Vessey M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989;43(3):157–60 (19 ref.)

The contraceptive pill and breast cancer in young women [letter] Hannaford PC, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 10; 298(6687):1581

The ophthalmologic effects of oral contraceptives. Hernández-Ríos LJ. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 Jul; 81(7):267–71 (15 ref.)

Breast cancer and the pill [letter] Farmer RD. **Br J Cancer** 1989 May;59(5):835–6

Oral contraceptives and breast cancer. Jick SS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Apr;59(4):618–21

Breast cancer and the pill—a further report from the Royal College of General Practitioners' oral contraception study. Kay CR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Nov;58(5):675–80

Oral contraceptives and primary liver cancer. La Vecchia C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Mar;59(3):460–1

Breast cancer and the pill [letter] Olsson H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 May;59(5):834

Oral contraceptives and breast cancer: latest findings in a large cohort study. Vessey MP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Apr;59(4):613–7

Case-control study of borderline ovarian tumors: reproductive history and exposure to exogenous female hormones. Harlow BL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 15; 48(20):5849–52

Hypertension induced by pregnancy, oral contraceptives, and postmenopausal replacement therapy. Kaplan NM. **Cardiol Clin** 1988 Nov;6(4):475–82 (33 ref.)

Oral contraceptive-induced changes in plasma lipids: do they have any clinical relevance? Hoppe G. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1987 Dec;5(6):333–45 (73 ref.)

Breast cancer and oral contraceptives: patterns of risk among parous and nulliparous women—further analysis of the Swedish–Norwegian material. Meirik O, et al. **Contraception** 1989 May;39(5):471–5

Cancer of the breast and reproductive tract in relation to use of oral contraceptives. Schlesselman JJ. **Contraception** 1989 Jul;40(1):1–38 (135 ref.)

Oral contraceptives and premenopausal breast cancer in nulliparous women. Stadel BV, et al. **Contrsception** 1988 Sep;38(3):287–99

Sinusoidal dilatation of the liver in patients on oral contraceptives. Electron microscopical study of 14 cases. Balázs M. **Exp Pathol** 1988;35(4):231–7

Weighing the evidence on the pill and breast cancer. Johnson JH. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1989 Mar–Apr;21(2):89–92 (20 ref.)

The effects of two triphasic oral contraceptives on carbohydrate metabolism in women during 1 year of use. Spellacy WN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jan;51(1):71–4

Haemostasis and oral contraceptives. Farag A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(3):340–5

Oral contraceptives and fat patterning in young adult women. Litchfield RE, et al. **Hum Biol** 1988 Oct;60(5):793–800

Oral contraception, smoking and inflammatory bowel disease—findings in the Royal College of General Practitioners Oral Contraception Study. Logan RF, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar;18(1):105–7

Steroid related neoplasia in human liver. Barrows GH, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1987; 18:47–59

Hemichorea induced by oral contraceptive use [letter] Cocito D, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1989 Apr;10(2):217–8

Histopathology of breast cancer in young women in relation to use of oral contraceptives. Miller N, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Apr;42(4):387–90

Concomitant estrogen use has been alleged to increase the side effects of certain oxidatively-metabolized psychiatric drugs. Are there any estrogen-free oral contraceptives (OCs)? Shader RI. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jun; 9(3):233

Hepatic adenoma and oral contraceptive use. Greer T. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Mar;28(3):322–6

Early oral contraceptive use and breast cancer among premenopausal women: final report from a study in southern Sweden. Olsson H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Jul 5;81(13):1000–4

Prospective study of oral contraceptive use and risk of breast cancer in women. Romieu I, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Sep 6;81(17):1313–21

The pill and breast cancer: is there a connection? [news] Smigel K. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Feb 15;81(4):256–7

Chorea as the initial presentation of oral contraceptive related systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Iskander MK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Jun;16(6):850–1

Oral contraceptives and breast cancer [letter] **JAMA** 1989 Jul 14;262(2):206–7

Cancer risks of oral contraception [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Jan 7;1(8628):21–2

Cases/controls, breast cancer, and the pill [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 May 6;1(8645):1000

Oral contraception and genital-tract malignancy [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Feb 18;1(8634):376–7

Cancer risks of oral contraception [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Jan 14;1(8629):84

Oral contraceptive use and breast cancer risk in young women. UK National Case-Control Study Group. **Lancet** 1989 May 6;1(8645):973–82 (26 ref.)

Breast cancer and oral contraceptives [letter] Asscher W. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 24;1(8652):1450

What must women be told about the pill? Brahams D. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 29;2(8657):285–6

Oral contraceptives and malignancies of genital tract [letter] Diggory P. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 7;1(8628):41–2

Oral contraception and genital tract malignancy [letter] Kay CR, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 8;1(8641):783–4

Oral contraceptives and breast cancer: is the CASH study really negative? [letter] Peto J. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 11; 1(8637):552

Oral contraceptives and breast cancer [letter] Pike MC, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 15;2(8655):158

Oral contraceptives and breast cancer [letter] Pike MC, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 18;1(8638):615–6

Oral contraceptives and breast cancer [letter] Powles TJ. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 8;2(8654):97–8

Oral contraceptives and breast cancer [letter] Ranstam J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 8;1(8641):783

Oral contraceptives, tobacco smoking, and breast cancer risk [letter] Trichopoulos D, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 15; 2(8655):158

Oral contraceptive agents and breast cancer: a population-based case-control study. Rohan TE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Nov 21;149(10):520–6

A prospective study of past use of oral contraceptive agents and risk of cardiovascular diseases. Stampfer MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Nov 17;319(20):1313–7

Paget-Schroetter syndrome in a patient on the contraceptive pill [letter] Earle KA, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 May; 89(5):293

FDA sceptical about link between breast cancer and the pill [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1989 Jan 12;337(6203):108

Oral contraceptives. Increased cancer risk found [news] McGourty C. **Nature** 1989 May 11;339(6220):86

Cervical adenocarcinoma in young women: possible relationship to microglandular hyperplasia and use of oral contraceptives. Jones MW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun; 73(6):984–9

Oral contraceptives: a reassessment. Derman R. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1989 Sep;44(9):662–8 (92 ref.)

Polymorphic light eruption induced by oral contraceptives and pregnancy? Boonstra H, et al. **Photodermatol** 1989 Feb; 6(1):55–6

Sex hormones in stroke, chorea, and anticonvulsant therapy. Schipper HM. **Semin Neurol** 1988 Sep;8(3):181–6 (53 ref.)

Oral contraceptives, sociocultural beliefs and psychiatric symptoms. el-Islam MF, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 27(9):941–5

Oral contraceptives and stroke [letter] Norris JW. **Stroke** 1989 Apr;20(4):559–61

Does cigarette smoking alter platelet aggregation in women receiving the contraceptive pill? Crooks G, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1988 Oct;57(2):177–80

Ischemic cerebrovascular disease in the young adult. Emergence of oral contraceptive use and pregnancy as the major risk factors in the 1980s. Brick JF, et al. **W V Med J** 1989 Jan;85(1):7–8

[Vascular risk of oral contraceptive agents: realities and mechanisms. I. Risk evaluation] Beaumont V, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Jun 17;18(24):1203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular risk of oral contraceptive agents: realities and mechanisms. II. Mechanisms of vascular accidents: their prevention] Beaumont V, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Jun 24; 18(25):1249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tolerance and acceptance of the norethisterone containing triphasic pill Trinovum] Boschitsch E. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28(3):136–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral contraceptives: undesirable effects in internal medicine] Piper C, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 May 15;84(5):227–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral contraceptives. Risks and advantages] Teichmann AT. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1988 Dec;11(12):401–6 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Smoking, the pill and pregnancy] Schmid J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Jan 31;78(5):100–3 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breast diseases (fibroadenomas, mastopathies, breast cancers) in hormonal contraception] Nizze H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(20):1296–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mild side-effects of oral contraceptives] Lund E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Oct 20;108(29):2491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Analysis of the association between previous contraceptive use and the incidence of cervico-uterine cancer in women from the northern and eastern area of Santiago] Dabancens A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1986;51(2):188–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacology of contraceptive steroids: a brief review. Goldzieher JW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;160(5 Pt 2):1260–4 (10 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Evidence that smoking alters prostacyclin formation and platelet aggregation in women who use oral contraceptives. Mileikowsky GN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec; 159(6):1547–52

Lipid and lipoprotein changes in women taking low-dose, triphasic oral contraceptives: a controlled, comparative, 12-month clinical trial. Notelovitz M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;160(5 Pt 2):1269–80

Evaluation of the clinical performance of three triphasic oral contraceptives: a multicenter, randomized comparative trial. Schilling LH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May; 160(5 Pt 2):1264–8

Caffeine, oral contraceptives, and over-the-counter drugs [letter] Fazio A. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 May;149(5):1217, 1222

Oral contraceptives and lipids. Fotherby K. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 22;298(6680):1049–50 (4 ref.)

The relationships of SHBG with current and previous use of oral contraceptives and oestrogen replacement therapy. Key TJ, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Feb;39(2):179–86

Oral contraceptive pills and follicular fluid hormones in an in vitro fertilization program. Weisman Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Sep;52(3):451–3

Gestodene: an advance in low-dose contraception. Symposium proceedings. Singapore, October 1986. **Int J Fertil** 1987;32 Suppl:1–48

Blood coagulation with a combination pill containing gestodene and ethinyl estradiol. Bonnar J, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987;32 Suppl:21–8

Metabolic effects of two low-dose triphasic oral contraceptives containing ethinyl estradiol and levonorgestrel or gestodene. Lepot MR, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987;32 Suppl:15–20

Pharmacological and endocrine profiles of gestodene. Spona J, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987;32 Suppl:6–14

The influence of oral contraceptives and habitual physical activity on serum lipids in black adolescents and young women. Linder CW, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Jul;10(4):275–82

The effect of oral contraceptives on lumbar bone density in premenopausal women. Collins CL, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1988 Sep;140(9):31–2, 35–9

Changes in pure-tone thresholds and temporary threshold shifts as a function of menstrual cycle and oral contraceptives. Swanson SJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1988 Dec;31(4):569–74

Proceedings of a workshop on 'Oral contraception for women over 35'. Lausanne (Switzerland), 4–5 March 1988. **Maturitas** 1988;Suppl 1:1–175

Diagnosis and resection of an oral contraceptive-suppressible Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor with preservation of fertility and a 7-year follow-up. Haning RV Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;73(5 Pt 2):901–5 (27 ref.)

Measurement of SBP and CBG using a same standardized immunoassay: application to the clinical evaluation of oral contraceptives. Loric S, et al. **Steroids** 1988 Oct;52(4):401–2

[Progress in combined oral contraception: gestodene, a third generation progestogen] Belaïsch J. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 May;84(5):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gonadotropic function during its use and after its cessation of a triphasic combination of gestodene] Levaillant JM, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Oct;83(10):655–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of oral contraceptives on the intraindividual variation of clinico-biochemical parameters] Hölzel WG. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(2):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pregnancy in premature ovarian failure after therapy with oral contraceptives despite resistance to previous human menopausal gonadotropin therapy. Check JH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;160(1):114–5

A case-control study of large bowel cancer and hormone exposure in women. Furner SE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 1;49(17):4936–40

The number of children, use of oral contraceptives and menopausal status in relation to the number of remaining teeth and the periodontal bone height. A population study of women in Gothenburg, Sweden. Halling A, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1989 Mar;6(1):39–45

Effect of an oral contraceptive in primary dysmenorrhea—changes in uterine activity and reactivity to agonists. Ekström P, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Jul; 40(1):39–47

Clinical and metabolic effects of gestodene and levonorgestrel. Rabe T, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987;32 Suppl:29–44

Oral contraception with a triphasic combination of gestodene and ethinyl estradiol: results of a multicenter clinical study. Skouby SO. **Int J Fertil** 1987;32 Suppl:45–8

Virilizing granulosa cell tumor responsive to human chorionic gonadotropin and oral contraceptive with 8-year followup. Zaydon C, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 May;29(1):87–90

Effects of oral contraceptive and estrogen administration on plasma calcitonin in pre- and postmenopausal women. Hurley DL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Feb;4(1):89–95

[Principles of the use of oral contraceptive preparations] Maleeva A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(6):78–86 (19 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Hormones—never viewed in isolation] Heinzl S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1988 Dec;11(12):389 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

From menarche to menopause: coronary artery atherosclerosis and protection in cynomolgus monkeys. Clarkson TB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;160(5 Pt 2):1280–5

Hounding the pill [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1979 Oct 20; 2(8):406–7

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED

Clinical evaluation of a monophasic ethinylestradiol/desogestrel-containing oral contraceptive. Bilotta P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Jul;38(7):932–4

Clinical experience in Switzerland with the new monophasic oral contraceptive Minulet (75 mcg gestodene, 30 mcg ethinyl oestradiol). Privrel T, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Jul;42(7):292–8

Bleeding patterns and acceptability among Norplant users in two Asian countries. Balogh SA, et al. **Contraception** 1989 May;39(5):541–53

Labeling guidance for combination oral contraceptives [letter] Sturtevant FM. **Contraception** 1988 Dec;38(6):725–7

Five-year, multicenter study of a triphasic, low-dose, combination oral contraceptive. Woutersz TB, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 Nov–Dec;33(6):406–10

New natural oestradiol/cyproterone acetate oral

contraceptive for pre-menopausal women. Hirvonen E, et al. **Maturitas** 1988 Oct;10(3):201–13

Contraceptive efficacy of the pill [editorial] Khoo SK. **Med J Aust** 1989 May 15;150(10):548–9

Inadvertent pregnancies in oral contraceptive users. Kovacs GT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 May 15;150(10):549–51

[Acne: long-term therapy with side effect. Sebaceous gland activity is androgen dependent—acne therapeutic drug is effective as a contraceptive] Mehrl J. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Aug 30;106(25):50–1 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effects of desogestrel and ethinylestradiol combination in normal and hyperandrogenic young girls: speculations on contraception in adolescence. Venturoli S, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1988 May–Jun;19(3):129–34

Multicenter trial of a monophasic oral contraceptive containing ethinyl estradiol and desogestrel. Rekers H. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(2):171–4

Estrogen–progestogen once-a-month injectable contraceptives and serum prolactin. Garza-Flores J, et al. **Contraception** 1989 May;39(5):519–29

Lipid and lipoprotein changes during the seven days off oral contraception in women using two triphasic preparations. Percival-Smith RK, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Jul; 38(1):19–26

Plasma glucose and insulin levels in women using a levonorgestrel-containing triphasic oral contraceptive for three months. Spellacy WN, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Jul; 38(1):27–35 (17 ref.)

Transdermal delivery of levonorgestrel. IV: Evaluation of membranes. Friend DR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Jun; 78(6):477–80

Do women take the oral contraceptive pill correctly? Denney ML, et al. **Practitioner** 1988 Sep 8;232(1454 (Pt 1)):968–71

[The behavior of cytoplasmic progesterone receptors in the cycling endometrium and the effect of hormonal contraceptives] Carol W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(12):793–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The contraceptive pill and breast cancer in young women. Drife JO. **BMJ** 1989 May 13;298(6683):1269–70 (19 ref.)

Hidradenitis suppurativa associated with use of oral contraceptives. Stellon AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 7; 298(6665):28–9

The WHO multicentre trial of the vasopressor effects of combined oral contraceptives: 2. Lack of effect of estrogen. Task Force on Oral Contraceptives. WHO Special Programme of Research, Development and Research Training in Human Reproduction. **Contraception** 1989 Aug; 40(2):147–56

The WHO multicentre trial of the vasopressor effects of combined oral contraceptives: 1. Comparisons with IUD. Task Force on Oral Contraceptives. WHO Special Programme of Research, Development and Research Training in Human Reproduction. **Contraception** 1989 Aug; 40(2):129–45

Oral contraceptives and intrahepatic biliary cystadenoma having an increased level of estrogen receptor. Suyama Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Aug;35(4):171–4

Combined oral contraceptives and liver cancer. The WHO Collaborative Study of Neoplasia and Steroid Contraceptives. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Feb 15;43(2):254–9

Combined oral contraceptives and gallbladder cancer. The WHO Collaborative Study of Neoplasia and Steroid Contraceptives. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;18(2):309–14

Folic acid deficiency, megaloblastic anemia and peripheral polyneuropathy due to oral contraceptives. Kornberg A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Mar;25(3):142–5

Oral contraceptives and breast cancer [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Jun 3;1(8649):1257–9

Use of multiphasic oral contraceptives and hospitalizations of women with functional ovarian cysts in the United States. Grimes DA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun; 73(6):1037–9

Liver tumor in long-term user of oral contraceptives. Ferrara BE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Nov 1;84(6):107–9

Kudos to the Food and Drug Administration: reversal of the package insert warning for birth defects for oral contraceptives [editorial] Brent RL. **Teratology** 1989 Jan; 39(1):93–4

[Oral contraception with low-dose progestagen] Heinzl S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1989 Apr;12(4):123–4 (Ger)

[Effect on the breast of a combination type oral contraceptive (Planum), studied by thermo-echo-clinical examination] Dambrosio F, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1989; Spec No:58–64 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Reduced anaerobic glycolysis in oral contraceptive users. Vijayalakshmi R, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Jul;38(1):91–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparative trial of the effects on glucose tolerance and lipoprotein metabolism of two new oral contraceptives containing gestoden and desogestrel. Rubeck Petersen K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(1):37–41

Oral contraceptives: effect of long-term use on liver vitamin A storage assessed by the relative dose response test. Amatayakul K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5):845–8

Salivary and plasma free testosterone and androstenedione levels in women using oral contraceptives containing desogestrel or levonorgestrel. Swinkels LM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Jul;25 (Pt 4):354–9

Effect of oral contraceptive steroids on the clinical course of malaria infection and on the pharmacokinetics of mefloquine in Thai women. Karbwang J, et al. **Bull WHO** 1988;66(6):763–7

A multicentre comparative study of serum lipids and lipoproteins in four groups of oral combined contraceptive users and a control group of IUD users. World Health Organization. Task Force on Oral Contraceptives. Boonsiri B, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Dec;38(6):605–29

Effect of two oral contraceptives containing 30 micrograms ethinylestradiol and 75 micrograms gestodene or 150 micrograms desogestrel upon various hormonal parameters. Jung-Hoffmann C, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Dec; 38(6):593–603

Metabolic effects of three new low-dose pills: a six-month experience. Miccoli R, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Jun; 39(6):643–52

Effect of some oral contraceptives on serum concentrations of sex hormone binding globulin and ceruloplasmin. Song S, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Apr;39(4):385–99

Effects of seven low-dose combined contraceptives on vitamin B6 status. van der Vange N, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Sep;40(3):377–84

Serum levels of pregnancy-associated endometrial alpha 2-globulin (alpha 2-PEG) during normal menstrual and combined oral contraceptive cycles and relationship to immunohistological localization. Wood PL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Feb;4(2):140–6

Blood coagulation with a combination pill containing gestodene and ethinyl estradiol. Bonnar J, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987;32 Suppl:21–8

Metabolic effects of two low-dose triphasic oral contraceptives containing ethinyl estradiol and levonorgestrel or gestodene. Lepot MR, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987;32 Suppl:15–20

Effect of combined contraceptive steroid on rat brain ascorbate-acetylcholine with reference to protein restriction. Das PC, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988; 58(4):422–7

Plasma rifampicin levels during oral contraception. Gupta KC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Jun;36(6):365–6

Comparative effects of combined oral contraceptives containing desogestrel or levonorgestrel on serum lipids, lipoproteins and sex hormone binding globulin in healthy women. Sirimongkolkasem R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jul;71 Suppl 2:68–73

Kinetics of drug action in disease states. XXII. Effects of contraceptive steroids on the pharmacodynamics of ethanol in rats. Wanwimolruk S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1987 Jun; 4(3):240–3

[Residual function in the ovary during low-dose oral contraceptive treatment] Pearson S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jun 5;151(23):1465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Effects of the oral administration of a contraceptive on lipid balance and on the concentration of serum tocopherol] Martino F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Sep;40(9):557–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of oral estrogen–progestin contraceptives on blood coagulation and assessment of the risk of thromboembolism] Surico N, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Sep;40(9):559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of combined oral contraceptives on the hypophyseo-thyroid and hypophyseo-adrenal systems in women with various anatomy of the thyroid gland] Zigizmund VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov; (11):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Short-term treatment of hirsutism related to micropolycystic ovary syndrome with a combination type oral contraceptive containing desogestrel. Sobbrio GA, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1989 Jan–Feb;20(1):35–7

Choosing an oral contraceptive. Weisberg E. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Oct;17(10):859–66 (21 ref.)

Clinical and metabolic effects of gestodene and levonorgestrel. Rabe T, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987;32 Suppl:29–44

Oral contraception with a triphasic combination of gestodene and ethinyl estradiol: results of a multicenter clinical study. Skouby SO. **Int J Fertil** 1987;32 Suppl:45–8

TOXICITY

Chlamydial salpingitis in female guinea pigs receiving oral contraceptives. Barron AL, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1988 Jul–Sep;15(3):169–73

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, HORMONAL

Pharmacist's refusal to dispense diethylstilbestrol for contraceptive use. Lee P, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Jul;46(7):1413–6

A comparative clinical trial of Norinyl 1/35 versus Brevicon in Rio Clara, Brazil. Albuquerque LA, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Nov;38(5):525–39

Humoral immunity in oral contraceptive users. I. Plasma immunoglobulin levels. Bisset LR, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Nov;38(5):567–72

Humoral immunity in oral contraceptive users. II. In vitro immunoglobulin production. Bisset LR, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Nov;38(5):573–8

A survey of prescribing habits for high-estrogen oral contraceptives. Grossman RA. **Contraception** 1988 Nov; 38(5):561–5

Starting the new patient on oral contraceptives. Carr BR. **Int J Fertil** 1988;33 Suppl:21–6

The use of oral contraceptives past the age of 35: bridging the gap. Notelovitz M. **Int J Fertil** 1988;33 Suppl:13–20

Ovarian function after the menarche and hormonal contraception. Borsos A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Oct;27(2):249–53

Age, metabolism and oral contraception. Teichmann AT. **Maturitas** 1988;Suppl 1:117–30

Inadvertent pregnancies in oral contraceptive users. Kovacs GT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 May 15;150(10):549–51

[Hormonal contraception (present status and prescribing] Pretnar-Darovec A, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1988 May–Aug;28(3–4):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Lipid and lipoprotein changes during the seven days off oral contraception in women using two triphasic preparations. Percival-Smith RK, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Jul; 38(1):19–26

Women's soccer injuries in relation to the menstrual cycle and oral contraceptive use. Möller-Nielsen J, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Apr;21(2):126–9

Postcoital contraception: a family planning study. Kane LA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Apr 12;102(865):151–3

Population Reports. Lower-dose pills. **Popul Rep [A]** 1988 Nov;(7):1–31 (566 ref.)

Use of biphasic cyclic hormone therapy in functional bleeding disorders of adolescents (Anteovin). Kis-Csitári I. **Ther Hung** 1988;36(2):73–6

[Contraception and Gardnerella vaginalis. First study of the Italian population] Cappa F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Mar;41(3):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Re-evaluation of the contraceptive pill in continuous use] Paradiso S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 May;40(5):337 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Influence of oral contraceptive treatment on blood pressure and 24-hour urinary catecholamine excretion in smoking as compared with non-smoking women. Blum M, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1988 Jun;4(2):143–9

Hormonal contraception and trophoblastic sequelae after hydatidiform mole (a Gynecologic Oncology Group Study). Curry SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Apr; 160(4):805–9; discussion 809–11

Hormones and breast cancer. Wile AG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Apr;157(4):438–42 (39 ref.)

Transformation of hepatic cell adenoma to hepatocellular carcinoma due to oral contraceptive use. Gyorffy EJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Mar 15;110(6):489–90

Oral contraceptives and focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver. Hagay ZJ, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1988; 243(4):231–4

Metabolic effects of low-dose fluconazole in healthy female users and non-users of oral contraceptives. Devenport MH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;27(6):851–9

Debrisoquine oxidation in a Finnish population: the effect of oral contraceptives on the metabolic ratio. Kallio J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;26(6):791–5

Prospective study of exogenous hormone use and breast cancer in Seventh-day Adventists. Mills PK, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Aug 1;64(3):591–7

Risk factors for breast fibroadenoma in young women. Sitruk-Ware R, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Sep;40(3):251–68

Pharmaceutical effect of contraceptive pills on the skin. Foldes EG. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Jul; 26(7):356–9 (34 ref.)

Effects of oral contraceptives on the borderline NIDD patient. Shoupe D, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988;33 Suppl:27–34

Swedish studies link hormone use to higher breast cancer risk [news] Smigel K. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Aug 16; 81(16):1210–1

Risks and benefits of oral contraceptive use in women over 35. Cramer DW, et al. **Maturitas** 1988;Suppl 1:99–109

Oral contraceptives and venous thromboembolic disease: the effect of the oestrogen dose. Melis GB, et al. **Maturitas** 1988;Suppl 1:131–9

Effects of hormonal contraceptives on breast milk composition and infant growth. World Health Organization (WHO) Task Force on Oral Contraceptives. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 Nov–Dec;19(6 Pt 1):361–9

[Follicular ovarian cysts appearing during progestin or estroprogestin oral contraception at low doses] Netter A, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 May;172(5):711–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hormonal contraceptives and breast carcinoma] Schindler AE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 3;114(5):163–5 (27 ref.) (Ger)

[Metamizol-caffeine elimination in females with increased serum aminotransferase activities treated with steroidal oral contraceptives] Bergmann M, et al.

Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 1988;48(5):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hormonal contraceptives. Uses—risks] Breckwoldt M. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1989 Jun;49(6):521–2 (9 ref.) (Ger)
[Is it really necessary to discontinue hormonal contraceptives before carrying out a planned operation?] Zentralbl Gynakol 1989;111(11):771–80 (Ger)
[Prolactin stimulation using the metoclopramide test in females taking oral contraceptives] Carol W, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1988;110(23):1515–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix in patients using hormonal contraceptives] Erbstösser E, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1989;111(11):736–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hormonal contraceptives and cardiovascular risk. Results of an East German multicenter case control study] Meinel H, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1988;110(23):1507–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enterocolitis simulating Crohn's disease during oral contraceptive therapy] Hollánder E, et al. Orv Hetil 1988 Oct 30;129(44):2359–61 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Systemic lupus erythematosus during therapy with oral estrogen–progestin. Considerations apropos of a case] Gueli N, et al. Clin Ter 1987 May 31;121(4):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of systemic lupus erythematosus after taking oral contraceptives] Kawai T, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1989 May;78(5):710–1 (Jpn)

BLOOD

Development and application of a radioimmunoassay of the new progestagen gestodene. Nieuweboer B, et al. Contraception 1989 Sep;40(3):313–23

HISTORY

[Ludwig Haberlandt (1885–1932) and the development of hormonal contraception] Müller-Jahncke WD. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1988 Aug 1;43(15):420–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

The problems of oral contraceptives in dope control of anabolic steroids. de Boer D, et al. Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom 1988 Aug;17(2):127–8
Prostaglandin precursor fatty acids in serum and bile as influenced by oophorectomy, contraceptive steroids and pregnancy. An experimental study in the cat. Rådberg G, et al. Horm Metab Res 1989 May;21(5):240–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of three bioequivalent norethindrone/mestranol-50 micrograms and three norethindrone/ethinyl estradiol-35 micrograms OC formulations: are "low-dose" pills really lower? Brody SA, et al. Contraception 1989 Sep;40(3):269–84
Interaction with the pharmacokinetics of ethinylestradiol and progestogens contained in oral contraceptives. Jung-Hoffmann C, et al. Contraception 1989 Sep; 40(3):299–312
Pharmacokinetics of norethisterone from two different combination contraceptive pills in Indian women. Sivakumar B, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1989 Jan–Mar;33(1):10–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Relationship between central cholinergic and GABAergic neurotransmitters activity in the steroid treated rat. Das PC, et al. Acta Physiol Hung 1988;72(3–4):355–8
Pituitary–ovarian activity when switching from various monophasic pills to a triphasic pill. Eyong E, et al. Adv Contracept 1989 Mar;5(1):1–11
Oral contraceptives: effect of long-term use on liver vitamin A storage assessed by the relative dose response test. Amatayakul K, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1989 May;49(5):845–8
Interactions of contraceptive steroids with binding proteins and the clinical implications. Fotherby K. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;538:313–20 (22 ref.)
Hormonal contraceptive increases plasma lipid peroxides in female rats. Relationship to platelet aggregation and lipid biosynthesis. Ciavatti M, et al. Arteriosclerosis 1989 Jan–Feb;9(1):84–9
Oral contraceptive steroids and breast secretions. Miller WR, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Aug;96(8):967–72
Bleeding patterns with low-dose, monophasic oral contraceptives. Edgren RA, et al. Contraception 1989 Sep; 40(3):285–97
Effects of three types of combined O.C. pills on blood coagulation, fibrinolysis and platelet function. Prasad RN, et al. Contraception 1989 Apr;39(4):369–83
Lack of impairment of fluocortolone disposition in oral contraceptive users. Legler UF. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1988; 35(1):101–3
Effect of administration and withdrawal of oral contraceptive pills on serum lipids and lipoproteins. Arora S, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1988 Jan–Mar;32(1):67–71
The effects of oral contraceptives on plasma lipids and lipoproteins. Krauss RM. Int J Fertil 1988;33 Suppl:35–42 (7 ref.)
Effect of combined contraceptive steroid on rat brain ascorbate-acetylcholine with reference to protein restriction. Das PC, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 1988; 58(4):422–7
Effects of oral contraceptive steroids on aortic collagen, elastin and cholesterol levels in iron-deficient rats. Seyama Y, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 1988;58(2):231–5
Effects of age, gender and oral contraceptives on intramuscular midazolam pharmacokinetics. Holazo AA, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 1988 Nov;28(11):1040–5
Oral contraceptives: hormonal dose and effects on carbohydrate metabolism. Skouby SO. Maturitas 1988; Suppl 1:111–5
Hormonal contraception. Shearin RB, et al. Pediatr Clin North Am 1989 Jun;36(3):697–715 (57 ref.)
Atherogenic and protective effects of sex steroids on the monkey cardiovascular system. Clarkson TB, et al. Postgrad Med 1989 Apr;Spec No:69–73; discussion 89–90
Age dependence of blood fibrinolytic components and the effects of low-dose oral contraceptives on coagulation and fibrinolysis in teenagers. Siegbahn A, et al. Thromb Haemost 1988 Dec 22;60(3):361–4
[Effects of triphasic oral contraceptives on lacrimal secretion] Valdé G, et al. Ophtalmologie 1988 Apr–Jun;2(2):129–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ovarian function and ovulation inhibition after menarche] Borsos A, et al. Orv Hetil 1988 Jun 19;129(25):1313–6 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Effects of oral estrogen–progestin contraceptives on blood coagulation and assessment of the risk of thromboembolism] Surico N, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1988 Sep;40(9):559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Morphofunctional and cytologic characteristics of the endocervix with the use of oral contraceptives] Shakhlamova MN. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1988 Aug; (8):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hormonal contraception and its effect on thyroid hormones and lipid metabolism] Sabaková D, et al. Cesk Gynekol 1988 May;53(4):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Choosing an oral contraceptive. Weisberg E. Aust Fam Physician 1988 Oct;17(10):859–66 (21 ref.)
A comparative analysis of three different dose combinations of oral contraceptives. Ramos R, et al. Contraception 1989 Feb;39(2):165–77
[New progestational hormones] Köhler G, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1988;110(13):801–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acceptability of hormonal contraceptives with a low steroid content] Dubnitskaia LV. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1988 Aug; (8):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Comparative aspects of contraceptive steroids—effects observed in beagle dogs. Johnson AN. Toxicol Pathol 1989; 17(2):389–95 (35 ref.)
Comparative aspects of contraceptive steroids: effects observed in rats. McConnell RF. Toxicol Pathol 1989; 17(2):385–8 (30 ref.)
Guidelines and requirements for the evaluation of contraceptive steroids. McKenzie BE. Toxicol Pathol 1989; 17(2):377–84 (27 ref.)
Oral contraceptives: significance of their effects in man and relationship to findings in animal models. Pasquale SA. Toxicol Pathol 1989;17(2):396–400 (47 ref.)
Comparative aspects of contraceptive steroids: effects observed in the monkey. Valerio MG. Toxicol Pathol 1989; 17(2):401–10 (22 ref.)

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, SEQUENTIAL see under **CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL**

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, SYNTHETIC

Clinical experience with an ethinyl estradiol–desogestrel oral contraceptive. Van Trappen Y, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1989 Jun;39(6):717–9
An oral contraceptive particularly suitable for women over 35. Kopera H, et al. Maturitas 1988;Suppl 1:141–54
Embryo arrest: the "no-man's-land" between contraception and abortion. Crystal-Kirk D. Med Leg J 1989;57 (Pt 2):111–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Postcoital contraception: a family planning study. Kane LA, et al. N Z Med J 1989 Apr 12;102(865):151–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oral contraceptives and focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver. Hagay ZJ, et al. Arch Gynecol Obstet 1988; 243(4):231–4
"Effort" thrombosis of the axillary and subclavian vein associated with cervical rib and oral contraceptives in a young woman athlete. Aquino BC, et al. J Am Board Fam Pract 1989 Jul–Sep;2(3):208–11
[Effects of oral contraceptives on serum lipids in fertile women] Su YR. Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Oct; 68(10):568–71, 40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHARMACOLOGY

Prospective study of carbohydrate metabolism in women using a triphasic oral contraceptive containing norethindrone and ethinyl estradiol for 3 months. Spellacy WN, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Oct;159(4):877–9
Contragestive effects of the antigestagenic agent, RU486, in rats and rabbits. Tsujii T, et al. Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Jun;15(2):169–73
Progesterone antagonists on the horizon. Spitz IM, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 1989 Jun;32(2):403–13 (29 ref.)
Contraceptive potential of RU 486 by ovulation inhibition: III. Preliminary observations on once weekly oral administration. Danforth DR, et al. Contraception 1989 Aug;40(2):195–200
Effect of oral contraceptives or dexamethasone on plasma beta-endorphin during the menstrual cycle. Comitini G, et al. Fertil Steril 1989 Jan;51(1):46–50
The influence of oral contraceptives on hormonal and metabolic homeostasis in young adolescents. Smith KW, et al. J Adolesc Health Care 1988 Nov;9(6):488–90
Our knowledge of drug interactions with oral contraceptives. Seregély G. Ther Hung 1989;37(1):17–22 (68 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Premenstrual syndrome and oral contraceptives of different character. Hetényi G. Ther Hung 1988;36(4):170–3
[Antigestagens] van Uem JF, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1988 Dec;48(12):829–34 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL

Ethinyl oestradiol and D-norgestrel is an effective emergency postcoital contraceptive: a report of its use in 1,200 patients in a family planning clinic. Bagshaw SN, et al. Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1988 May;28(2):137–40
Post-coital contraception: an overview of published studies [published erratum appears in Contraception 1989 Jun;39(6):699] Fasoli M, et al. Contraception 1989 Apr; 39(4):459–68 (29 ref.)
Legal aspects involved in the development of anti-progesterones for fertility control. Roberts I. Hum Reprod 1988 Aug;3(6):815–7
Biochemical and histological studies of reproductive organs in cyclic and ovariectomized rats supporting a non-hormonal action for neem oil. Tewari RK, et al. J Ethnopharmacol 1989 May;25(3):281–93
Antifertility principle of Ruta graveolens. Kong YC, et al. Planta Med 1989 Apr;55(2):176–8
Antifertility and hormonal properties of certain carotane sesquiterpenes of Ferula jaeschkeana. Singh MM, et al. Planta Med 1988 Dec;54(6):492–4
[Interception—3 years' experience] Unzeitig V, et al. Cesk Gynekol 1989 Apr;54(3):192–5 (Cze)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Interfering with implantation by postcoital estrogen administration. II. Endometrium epithelial cell ultrastructure. van Santen MR, et al. Contraception 1988 Dec;38(6):711–24
Postcoital contraception: a family planning study. Kane LA, et al. N Z Med J 1989 Apr 12;102(865):151–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulsatile ovarian fossa ectopic and the 'morning after' pill. Paraskevaides EC, et al. Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Feb;29(1):78 (6 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of 21-chloro-danazol and its delta 6-analogue] Shi JF, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1988 Nov;23(11):860–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Studies on the biomimetic synthesis of yuehchukene—a novel anti-implantation bis-indole alkaloid] Xie JX, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1988;23(10):732–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of the anti-progestin RU 486 on early pregnancy in the long-tailed macaque (Macaca fascicularis). Owiti GE, et al. Contraception 1989 Aug;40(2):201–11
Biochemical and histological studies of reproductive organs in cyclic and ovariectomized rats supporting a non-hormonal action for neem oil. Tewari RK, et al. J Ethnopharmacol 1989 May;25(3):281–93
[A comparative study on the antifertility action of levonorgestrel oxime and levonorgestrel] Liu CQ, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1988 Apr;23(4):252–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Danazol: an alternative in postcoital contraception] Pejrani G, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1989 Jan;41(1):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL, HORMONAL see under **CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL**

CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL, SYNTHETIC see under **CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL**

CONTRACT SERVICES see under **FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

CONTRACTILE PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Identification of collagen, elastic, elaunin and oxytalan fibres in ganglia of the myenteric plexus of the human oesophagus. Rodrigues de Souza R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;179(1):97–102

Histones bind to contractile proteins and inhibit actomyosin ATPase. Gröschel-Stewart U, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Mar; 18(3):519–24

Post-embedding methods for immunolocalization of elastin and related components in tissues. White JF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Dec;36(12):1543–51

[Contractile proteins in the kidney. 1. Intrarenal localization of actin and possibility of intrarenal urodynamics] Yamaguchi O, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;79(2):326–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Human arterial smooth muscle cells in culture: inverse relationship between proliferation and expression of contractile proteins. Fager G, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Jun;25(6):511–20

BLOOD

Contractile proteins in leukocytes. DiNubile MJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;162:246–71

[The locomotive-contractile system of thrombocytes—an effector apparatus of their hemostatic function] Ermolaeva TA. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Feb;34(2):43–9 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Developmental regulation of contractile protein genes. Wade R, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1989;51:179–88 (44 ref.)

Isolation of the chick myosin alkali light chain gene expressed in embryonic gizzard muscle and transitional expression of the light chain gene family in vivo. Nabeshima Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Dec 5;204(3):497–505

The intron-containing gene for yeast profilin (PFY) encodes a vital function. Magdolen V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5108–15

Three-dimensional localization of contractile proteins in cultured cardiac myocytes by immunogold staining and deep-etching replica electron microscopy. Isobe Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;295:295–300

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of an antibody directed against a 128 kDa glycoprotein involved in the thrombogenicity of the elastin-associated microfibrils. Fauvel-Lafeve F, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 1;255(1):251–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The use of poly(L-proline)-Sepharose in the isolation of profilin and profilactin complexes. Lindberg U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 15;967(3):391–400

METABOLISM

Binding of adenylosuccinate synthetase to contractile proteins of muscle. Manfredi JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 1):C29–35

Interactions among serum vitamin D binding protein, monomeric actin, profilin, and profilactin. Mc Leod JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15;264(2):1260–7

Actin polymerization induces a shape change in actin-containing vesicles. Cortese JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(15):5773–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of the effects of halothane on skinned myocardial fibers from newborn and adult rabbit. I. Effects on contractile proteins. Krane EJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jan;70(1):76–81

Structure and function of contractile proteins in muscle fibres. Barden JA, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988;24 Suppl 1:31–3 (12 ref.)

Centrin-mediated microtubule severing during flagellar excision in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Sanders MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 May;108(5):1751–60

Entropic elastic processes in protein mechanisms. II. Simple (passive) and coupled (active) development of elastic forces. Urry DW. **J Protein Chem** 1988 Apr;7(2):81–114 (100 ref.)

Ultrastructural organization of contractile and cytoskeletal proteins in glomerular podocytes of chicken, rat, and man. Drenckhahn D, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Nov;59(5):673–82

Extracellular matrix: functional significance of oxytalan, elaunin and elastic fibers. Cotta-Pereira G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;295:101–7

[Regulation of contractility of the cardiac muscle on the basis of contractile proteins] Pelouch V. **Cesk Fysiol** 1988; 37(6):529–33 **(Cze)**

[Contractile proteins in the kidney. II. Functional role of contractile proteins in the kidney and its response to short term obstruction] Sakagami Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;79(2):332–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONTRACTURE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

King-Denborough syndrome: contracture testing and literature review. Heiman-Patterson TD, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1986 May-Jun;2(3):175–7 (15 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Osteogenesis imperfecta with congenital joint contractures (Bruck syndrome). Viljoen D, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Aug; 36(2):122–6

Limited joint mobility, Dupuytren's contracture and retinopathy in type 1 diabetes: association with cigarette smoking. Eadington DW, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Mar; 6(2):152–7

Torticollis due to a combination of sternomastoid contracture and congenital vertebral anomalies. Brougham DI, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 May;71(3):404–7

[Finger manifestations of insulin-treated diabetics in Finland] Kantola I, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(18):1448–53 **(Fin)**

[Raynaud's phenomena in stiff man syndrome (letter)] Trèves R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Jun;55(8):631 **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Brief clinical report: an unusual bandlike web in an infant with lethal multiple pterygium syndrome. Froster-Iskenius UG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jul;30(3):763–9

The diagnostic management of newborns with congenital contractures: a nosologic study of 75 cases. Hageman G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Aug;30(4):883–904

Congenital gluteus maximus contracture. Ganel A, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Jan;18(1):95–7

[Successful conservative treatment of severe congenital camptodactyly. Case report] Koeweiden EM, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1988 Dec;56(6):303–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The Beals-Hecht syndrome (congenital contractural arachnodactyly) revealed in a neonate] Philip N, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(7):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Contracture of the chondroepitrochlearis and the axillary arch muscles. A case report. Lin C. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Oct;70(9):1404–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Myoadenylate deaminase deficiency in children. Ashwal S, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1985 May-Jun;1(3):185–91 (25 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[A study on the prevalence and risk factors of muscular fibrotic contracture in Jia-Dong Township, Pingtung County, Taiwan] Chung DC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;5(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Pedal burn contractures. Marcinko DE, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Aug;78(8):396–8

Juvenile hyaline fibromatosis. A case report and review of musculoskeletal manifestations. O'Neill DB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jul;71(6):941–4 (26 ref.)

Iliotibial band contracture after using the Pavlik harness. Glover SD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 May; 71(3):535

Diabetic hand syndrome. Ceruso M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Sep;13(5):765–70

Flexion contracture of the thumb: a malignant etiology. McGraw JM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Jul;14(4):736–8

Hand contractures in Parkinson's disease. Kyriakides T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;51(9):1221–3

Endoscopic management of urethrovesical anastomotic obliteration following radical retropubic prostatectomy. Appel RA, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Sep;142(3):818–20

Pediatric update #7. The orthopaedic manifestations of head injury in children. Blasier D, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Mar; 18(3):350–8

Digital flexion contractures secondary to tophaceous gout. A report of three cases. Caudle RJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 May;12(5):731–5 (13 ref.)

Myalgias and muscle contractures as the presenting signs of Addison's disease. Shapiro MS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Mar;64(749):222–3

Contractures in diabetes mellitus: the syndrome of limited joint mobility. Kapoor A, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Feb;18(3):168–80 (79 ref.)

Flexor tendon contractures in an insulin-dependent diabetic young girl (Rosenbloom syndrome). Hasçelik Z, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1987 Jul-Sep;29(3):177–80

[Abdominal-crural contracture in flexion related to hypophyseal insufficiency] Dubost JJ, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Jun;55(8):615–8 (27 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A study of quadriceps contracture-causing factor by the analysis of muscle injection according to medical records] Nakagawa T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug; 43(3):724–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Psychogenic contractures of the joints] Zwierzchowski H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989;54(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathomechanogenesis of contractures and deformities of the upper extremities in children with cerebral palsy] Rutskiĭ VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jan;(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myofascicular hypertonia as a generator of peripheral determinant structure] Ivanichev GA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(4):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Flexion contractures in hemiparesis associated with Addison's disease (letter)] Díaz López JB, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jun 18;91(4):157 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Emery-Dreifuss syndrome and X-linked muscular dystrophy with contractures: evidence for homogeneity. Goldblatt J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Jan;35(1):1–4

The Emery-Dreifuss disease. Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I. **Neuropatol Pol** 1988;26(3):265–81

[Emery-Dreifuss disease. A discussion of 2 new cases] Serratrice G, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 Sep-Oct; 9(4):365–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Collagenases from periarticular ligaments and tendon: enzyme levels during the development of joint contracture. Harper J, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Jun;9(3):200–5

PATHOLOGY

Syndrome of deltoid and/or gluteal fibrotic contracture: an injection myopathy. Chen SS, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Sep;78(3):167–76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship between dynamic deformities and joint moments in children with cerebral palsy. Lai KA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Nov-Dec;8(6):690–5

Muscle contractures of football players—relationship with knee complaints and the effect of stretching exercises. Weber M, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1988 Dec;36(4):175–8

[Contractures of the ischio-crural muscle group and femoropatellar pain syndrome in bicycling. Effects of muscle stretching exercises] Arnold MP, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1988 Dec;36(4):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Stretching soleus muscle to prevent contractures [letter] Hurvitz EA. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Feb;31(1):117–8

Effects of electrical stimulation on joint contracture in a rat model. Tart RP, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1989;7(4):538–42

[Problems of the treatment of fractures of the bones that form the elbow joint and the prevention of complications] Kondrashova AN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Aug; (8):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Permanent patella dislocation] Pfeil E. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(11):489–90 **(Ger)**

[Study of the muscles by artificial contrasting in patients with orthopedic diseases] D'iachkova GV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jan;(1):55–6 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[A radionuclide method used in post-traumatic stiffness of the elbow joint] Ianovskaia EM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;(12):117–9 **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy of trigeminal neuralgia and post-neuritic contracture of the mimetic muscles] Podliashchuk EL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(6):111–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Periarthrosis of the shoulder associated with diabetes mellitus. Friedman NA, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Feb;68(1):12–4

Efficacy of soft splints in reducing severe knee-flexion contractures. Anderson JP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Aug;30(4):502–8

The management of knee flexion contractures in haemophilia: brief report. Nelson IW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Mar;71(2):327–8

Low-load, prolonged stretch in treatment of elbow flexion contractures secondary to head trauma: a case report. MacKay-Lyons M. **Phys Ther** 1989 Apr;69(4):292–6

Remediation of toe-walking behavior with neutral-position, serial-inhibitory casts. A case report. Selby L. **Phys Ther** 1988 Dec;68(12):1921–3

Fiberglass reinforced plastic orthotic appliances. Cho KJ. **Yonsei Med J** 1988;29(4):350–6

SURGERY

Regional anesthesia in myopathic children. Hody JL. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1988;39(3 Suppl 2):209–13
Clinical application of the free scapular fascial flap. Jin YT, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Aug;23(2):170–7
Idiopathic contracture of the gluteus maximus muscle in children. Gao GX. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988; 107(5):277–9
The trapezoid release for scar contractures: early experience. Dunkley MP, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Mar;42(2):173–7
Arterialized free flap. Report of four cases. Gu YD, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Feb;102(2):140–4
Hamstring release for knee flexion contracture in spastic adults. Keenan MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Nov; (236):221–6
The role of tissue expansion in the reconstruction of secondary burn defects. Cohen M, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 May–Jun;10(3):220–5
Elbow flexion contractures: treatment by anterior release and continuous passive motion. Breen TF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;13(3):286–7
Surgical treatment of the clasped thumb. Lipskeir E, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Feb;14(1):72–9
The posterior interosseous artery free flap. Tonkin MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 May;14(2):215–7
Surgical management of the severely multiply handicapped individual. Louis DS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Jan–Feb; 9(1):15–8
Combined adductor transfer, iliopsoas release, and proximal hamstring release in cerebral palsy. Smith JT, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Jan–Feb;9(1):1–5
Surgical correction of severe knee pterygium. Gartsman GM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1988;9(4):246–8
Surgical decision making for residual limb deformities following traumatic brain injury. Keenan MA. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Dec;17(12):1185–92 (17 ref.)
Modified posterior soft tissue release for management of severe knee flexion contracture. Bhan S, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 May;12(5):703–8
Bilobed flap in the release of postburn mentosternal contracture. Aranmolate S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Feb;83(2):356–61
Complications of controlled tissue expansion in the pediatric burn patient. Neale HW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Nov;82(5):840–8
Management of advanced foot deformities in dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Resnick JI, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Nov;82(5):888–91
[Double V–Y flap for the repair of flexion contracture of proximal interphalangeal joint of the hand] Heng DH. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;2(4):276–7 (Chi)
[Clinical use of running Y–V plasty] Xu LG. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;4(1):27–8 (Chi)
[Five-flap plasty and its modification in the treatment of web scar contracture—preliminary experience] Yao MH. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;4(2):109–11, 157 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Clinical uses of the scapular flap] Lin ZH, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;26(1):41–3, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Use of a distraction apparatus in surgery of the hand] Sinkorová B. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Nov;67(11):768–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Spastic knee flexion deformity. Results of surgical treatment] Pouliquen JC, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74(5):430–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Correction of the deformed hand in Parkinson disease] Feller AM, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1989 Jan; 21(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Corium-plasty of the wrist joint] Koneczny O. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1989 Mar;21(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical therapy of severe knee flexion and hip flexion contractures in caudal regression syndrome] Carstens C, et al. **Z Orthop** 1988 Dec;126(6):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myogenic contracture of the knee joint] Kasch J. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(12):797–9 (Ger)
[Free dermatoplasty in post-burn deformities] Azolov VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(2):102–5 (Rus)
[Inlet flaps from the forearm in plastic surgery of the hand] Belousov AE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Sep;141(9):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Variants of plastic surgery using trapezoid adipose-cutaneous flaps in post-burn marginal deformities and contractures] Grishkevich VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Dec;141(12):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Approaches to senior care #3. Orthopaedic management of the stroke patient. Part II: Treating deformities of the upper and lower extremities. Botte MJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Sep;17(9):891–910 (29 ref.)
Technical aids in surgery. Treatment of flexion contractures of the knee joint with a slow continuous stretch apparatus. A report of 3 cases. Didcott CC, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1988 Dec;26(4):173–4
[A device for eliminating contracture of the ankle joint] Nagibin VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jul;(7):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of reflexotherapy in patients with sequelae of injuries] Poliakova AG. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Aug;(8):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONTRAST MEDIA

see related
EXTRAVASATION OF DIAGNOSTIC AND THERAPEUTIC MATERIALS

MR–cholangiography with a double contrast technique. Hemmingsson A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 30(1):29–33
Experimental investigation of a new iodinated lipid emulsion for computed tomography of the liver. Ivancev K, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):407–13
Superparamagnetic particles as an MRI contrast agent for the gastrointestinal tract. Lönnemark M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Sep–Oct;29(5):599–602
Contrast enhancement of pathologic lymph nodes demonstrated by computed tomography. Magnusson A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 May–Jun;30(3):307–10
Gd-DTPA–enhanced cranial MR imaging in children: initial clinical experience and recommendations for its use. Elster AD, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):1027–30
Transfer index of MR relaxation enhancer: a quantitative evaluation of MR contrast enhancement. Kaneoke Y, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Mar–Apr;10(2):329–33
Gd-DTPA enhancement in MR imaging of central pontine myelinolysis. Koch KJ, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5 Suppl):S58
Gd-DTPA–enhanced MR of suspected spinal multiple sclerosis. Larsson EM, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep–Oct; 10(5):1071–6
Gd-DTPA–enhanced MR of multiple cryptococcal brain abscesses. Riccio TJ, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5 Suppl):S65–6
Gd-DTPA enhancement of posterior epidural scar: an experimental model. Ross JS, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep–Oct; 10(5):1083–8
Cerebral distribution of contrast medium during slow intracarotid infusion. Silbergleit R, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):1061–4
The effect of contrast medium viscosity on the blood–brain barrier after intracarotid injection in the rabbit. Wilson AJ, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):129–33
Myocardial paramagnetic contrast agents for MR imaging. Brown JJ, et al. **AJR** 1988 Nov;151(5):865–71 (53 ref.)
Informed consent for contrast media. Bush WH. **AJR** 1989 Apr;152(4):867–9
The value of non–contrast–enhanced CT in blunt abdominal trauma. Kelly J, et al. **AJR** 1989 Jan;152(1):41–8
Dyke award. Gd-DTPA–enhanced MR imaging of experimental bacterial meningitis: evaluation and comparison with CT. Mathews VP, et al. **AJR** 1989 Jan; 152(1):131–6
Perfluorooctylbromide: a new contrast agent for CT, sonography, and MR imaging. Mattrey RF. **AJR** 1989 Feb; 152(2):247–52 (36 ref.)
Gadolinium–DTPA–enhanced MR imaging of the postoperative lumbar spine: time course and mechanism of enhancement. Ross JS, et al. **AJR** 1989 Apr; 152(4):825–34
Multicenter double-blind placebo-controlled study of gadopentetate dimeglumine as an MR contrast agent: evaluation in patients with cerebral lesions. Russell EJ, et al. **AJR** 1989 Apr;152(4):813–23
Superparamagnetic iron oxide: pharmacokinetics and toxicity. Weissleder R, et al. **AJR** 1989 Jan;152(1):167–73
The diagnosis of splenic lymphoma by MR imaging: value of superparamagnetic iron oxide. Weissleder R, et al. **AJR** 1989 Jan;152(1):175–80
IV injection of air-filled human albumin microspheres to enhance arterial Doppler signal: a preliminary study in rabbits. Hilpert PL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Sep; 153(3):613–6
Stopper fragments: a potential hazard in contrast media [letter] Segal AJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 May; 152(5):1128
Paragangliomas of the jugular bulb and carotid body: MR imaging with short sequences and Gd-DTPA enhancement. Vogl T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Sep;153(3):583–7
Coronary angiography: a decade of advances. Higgins CB. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Dec 6;62(18):7K–10K (19 ref.)
Recent development in non-ionic contrast media. Hagen B. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(1):38–9
Comparison of sodium–meglumine ioxaglate and iopromide in coronary angiography. Neiss AC, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(1):49–53
Experience with low osmolar contrast media a clinical and experimental study. Pokorny L, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(1):40–2
Contrast agents—state of the art. Dawson P. **Australas Radiol** 1988 Aug;32(3):313–8 (16 ref.)
Iotrolan versus iopamidol for cervical myelography: a randomized double-blind trial. Coutinho C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Oct;61(730):965–7
Magnetic resonance imaging of acoustic neuromas: the role of gadolinium–DTPA. Stack JP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Sep;61(729):800–5
Gadolinium–DTPA: a new contrast agent. Niendorf HP. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1988 May;103(2):34
Contrast use: waste not—want not. Coop FW, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Aug;40(4):201–2
Radiological contrast media [letter] Grainger RG. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Feb;40(1):61–3
Brief communication: a simple model for teaching double-contrast examinations of the gastrointestinal tract. Munro TG. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Jun;40(3):162–3
Costs and benefits of low-osmolality contrast agents in radiology. Sutherland JB, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Feb;40(1):18–21
Ascending lower limb phlebography: comparison of ioversol and iothalamate meglumine. Wilson AJ, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Jun;40(3):142–4
Diagnostic imaging and issues: update 1989. Martinique, Lesser Antilles, May 4–7, 1989. Abstracts. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Jun–Aug;5 Suppl A:8–13
Nonionic contrast media [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 May 1;140(9):1009, 1012
Nonionic contrast media: economic analysis and health policy development. Goel V, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Feb 15;140(4):389–95
Stress echocardiography and myocardial contrast echocardiography. Ginzton LE. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 Aug; 7(3):493–509 (32 ref.)
Safety of the nonionic contrast medium omnipaque in coronary angiography. Levorstad K, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Mar–Apr;12(2):98–100
Interference of iodine-containing contrast materials with assay of urinary 17-ketogenic steroids. Kauppinen-Mäkelin R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Oct;34(10):2160–1
GdMRI—good value at 150 DM a vial? [editorial] Phelps PD. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Feb;14(1):1–2
Pseudolesion with nonionic contrast myelography. Poe BM, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1988 Sep–Oct; 12(5):267–9
Relationship of biliary pressure to cholangiovenous reflux during endoscopic retrograde balloon catheter cholangiography. Yoshimoto H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jan;34(1):16–20
Controversy concerning contrast media for ERCP [letter] Grangé V, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 May;21(3):158
Endoscopic indirect lymphography in gastric cancer. Karanov SI. **Endoscopy** 1988 Sep;20(5):241–3
A new automatic system for the application of contrast medium during ERCP [letter] Pollmann H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Sep;20(5):281
Ultraviolet and magnetic-circular-dichroic spectroscopic studies of Gd(III) complexed with diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid. A contrast agent for NMR imaging. Bligh SW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Apr 15;181(1):223–4
Recent developments in nonionic contrast media. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1989; 128:1–240
Diskography with iotrolan before chemonucleolysis with chymopapain. Bien S, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1989; 128:143–7
Initial experience with a nonionic, dimeric contrast medium (iotrolan) in direct and indirect arteriography: a randomized, intraindividual double-blind study in 60 patients. Hagen B, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1989; 128:54–60
Renal and hepatic tolerance of nonionic and ionic contrast media in intravenous digital subtraction angiography. Langer M, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1989; 128:95–100
Physicochemical properties and general pharmacology of the nonionic dimer iotrolan. Mützel W, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1989; 128:28–32
Experimental urography in dogs: diagnostic quality and pharmacokinetic behavior of iotrolan in comparison to nonionic and ionic, monomeric contrast media. Nauert C, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1989; 128:82–7
Coronary arteriography with iotrolan 280, a blood-isotonic, nonionic, dimeric contrast medium: preliminary clinical results. Schräder R, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1989; 128:77–80
Controlled, double-blind study of iosimide, a new, nonionic, monomeric contrast medium, and ioxaglate in cerebral angiography. Schwartz A, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1989; 128:70–6
Influence of an ionic and a nonionic (sodium meglumine diatrizoate and iopromide) x-ray contrast medium of hemorrheology. Strecker EP, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1989; 128:24–7
Uptake of technetium 99m hepatobiliary imaging agents by cultured rat hepatocytes. Lan JA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Dec;95(6):1625–31
Transvaginal hysterosalpingo-contrast-sonography

(Hy–Co–Sy) compared with conventional tubal diagnostics. Deichert U, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 May; 4(4):418–24

Myocardial contrast two-dimensional echocardiography. Ten Cate FJ, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(1):53–6

Factors determining the proton T1 relaxivity in solutions containing Gd–DTPA. Aime S, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S264–6

A new class of contrast agents for magnetic resonance imaging based on selective reduction of water–T2 by chemical exchange. Aime S, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep; 23 Suppl 1:S267–70

Experimental study of DOTA–gadolinium. Pharmacokinetics and pharmacologic properties. Allard M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S271–4

Indications for the use of Gd–DTPA in MRI of the central nervous system. Experiences in patients with cerebral and spinal diseases. Bauer WM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep; 23 Suppl 1:S286–8

Perfluoroctylbromide and hepatosplenic computed tomography. Preliminary clinical study. Bruneton JN, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S306–7

Indicator dilution time–activity curves demonstrated by rapid magnetic resonance imaging techniques and paramagnetic contrast agent. Davis PL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 May; 24(5):400–6

Diagnostic isotopes. Prospects for improved agents. Eckelman WC. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Mar;24(3):252–4

Molecular rearrangement of 5–(a–hydroxy–alkanoylamino)–2,4,6–triiodo–isophthalic acid amides. Felder E, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S101–5

Isomerism in iohexol and ioxilan. Analysis and implications. Foster SJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S106–9

Preclinical and clinical results with an ultrasonic contrast agent. Fritzsch T, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S302–5

A magnetic resonance imaging contrast medium for the liver and bile. Golman K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S243–5

Effect of structure on biological tolerance. Comparison of triiodobenzene derivatives. Gries H, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S97–100

Intravascular contrast media and the blood–brain barrier. Testing the new nonionic agent ioxilan. Harnish PP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Jan;24(1):34–6

Oxygen–17 contrast agents. Fast imaging techniques. Hopkins AL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S240–2

Transverse relaxation (1/T2) of solvent protons induced by magnetized spheres and its relevance to contrast enhancement in MRI. Koenig SH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S224–8

The utility of contrast media in MRI at 0.02 T. A preliminary report. Kormano M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S289–91

Potential role of PFOB in diagnostic imaging. Mattrey RF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S298–301

Gd–DOTA, a potential MRI contrast agent. Current status of physicochemical knowledge. Meyer D, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S232–5

The importance of nuclear magnetic relaxation dispersion (NMRD) profiles in MRI contrast media development. Muller RN, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S229–31

Delayed magnetic resonance hepatic imaging with gadolinium–DTPA. Nelson RC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Jul;23(7):509–11

Albumin labeled with Gd–DTPA: an intravascular contrast–enhancing agent for magnetic resonance blood pool imaging: preparation and characterization [letter] Ogan MD. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Dec;23(12):961

Magnetic resonance imaging studies on nude mice grafted with colorectal adenocarcinoma using gadolinium–labeled monoclonal antibody. Saccavini JC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S292–3

Canine acute myocardial infarction. In vivo detection by MRI with gradient echo technique and contribution of Gd–DOTA. Schouman–Claeys E, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S254–7

Contrast–carrying liposomes. Current status. Seltzer SE. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S122–5 (11 ref.)

The need for improved contrast media. Ioxilan: updating design theory. Sovak M. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S79–83

Comparison of water–soluble contrast media and barium in rats with small bowel obstruction or ischemia. Stordahl A, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S220–3

Comparative chemical structure and pharmacokinetics of MRI contrast agents. Tweedle MF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S236–9

Rapid, contrast–enhanced, diuretic magnetic resonance imaging of unilateral partial ureteral obstruction. An experimental study in micropigs. Tzika AA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Jan;24(1):37–46

Gadolinium–DTPA liposomes as a potential MRI contrast agent. Work in progress. Unger E, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Dec;23(12):928–32

Particulate suspensions as ultrasonic contrast agents for liver and spleen. Violante MR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S294–7

B–19036, a potential new hepatobiliary contrast agent for MR proton imaging. Vittadini G, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S246–8

Biologic and instrumentation issues in MR contrast agent research. Wolf GL. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S249–53

Ferrioxamine as a magnetic resonance contrast agent. Preclinical studies and phase I and II human clinical trials. Worah D, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S281–5

Myocardial contrast echocardiography: a light in the (heart of) darkness. Martin RP. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15; 13(4):857–9

Myocardial perfusion imaging by contrast echocardiography with use of intracoronary sonicated albumin in humans. Reisner SA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep;14(3):660–5

Prospects for transpulmonary contrast echocardiography [editorial] Shapiro JR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jun; 13(7):1629–30

Left heart opacification with peripheral venous injection of a new saccharide echo contrast agent in dogs. Smith MD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jun;13(7):1622–8

Role of contrast echocardiography in diagnosis of pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas. Bajaj R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Feb;36(2):165–6

Nosocomial outbreak of Achromobacter xylosoxidans associated with a diagnostic contrast solution [letter] Reina J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Aug;41(8):920–1

Gadolinium DTPA enhanced MR imaging of ACTH–secreting microadenomas of the pituitary gland. Doppman JL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Sep–Oct; 12(5):728–35

Gadolinium–DTPA enhanced dynamic MR imaging in the evaluation of cisplatinum nephrotoxicity. Frank JA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 May–Jun;13(3):448–59

Vascular mapping using albumin–(Gd–DTPA), an intravascular MR contrast agent, and projection MR imaging. Moseley ME, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):215–21

Gadolinium–DOTA enhanced MR imaging of intracranial lesions. Parizel PM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 May–Jun;13(3):378–85

Gadolinium–DTPA enhanced MR imaging of intradural neurenteric cysts. Pierot L, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Sep–Oct;12(5):762–4

Three–dimensional FLASH imaging: applications with gadolinium–DTPA. Ross JS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 May–Jun;13(3):547–52

Gadolinium–DTPA enhanced MR imaging of spinal dural arteriovenous fistulas. Terwey B, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Jan–Feb;13(1):30–7

Radiopaque hydrogel microspheres. Thanoo BC, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1989 Apr–Jun;6(2):233–44

Iotrol: a new contrast medium for the subarachnoid space. Our clinical experience in myelography. Carella A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1988;15(4):373–80 (Eng, Fre)

Simultaneous technetium–99m MIBI angiography and myocardial perfusion imaging. Baillet GY, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Jan;30(1):38–44

Water–soluble contrast media in obstructed in ischemic small intestine. A clinical and experimental study. Stordahl A. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1989 Jan–Feb;39(1–2):3–22 (68 ref.)

Low–osmolar contrast agents [letter] **JAMA** 1989 Mar 10; 261(10):1441–2

Gadolinium–enhanced magnetic resonance imaging in temporal bone lesions. Millen SJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Mar;99(3):257–60

Oil contrast lymphography and respiratory function. Bruna J, et al. **Lymphology** 1988 Sep;21(3):178–80

Clinical use of indirect lymphography in different forms of leg edema. Partsch H, et al. **Lymphology** 1988 Sep; 21(3):152–60

Transverse relaxation rate enhancement caused by magnetic particulates. Hardy PA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1989 May–Jun;7(3):265–75

The effects of iron oxides on proton relaxivity. Josephson L, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1988 Nov–Dec;6(6):647–53

Regional differences in rat brain displayed by fast MRI with superparamagnetic contrast agents. Majumdar S, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1988 Nov–Dec;6(6):611–5

Assessment of T1 time course changes and tissue–blood ratios after Gd–DTPA administration in brain tumors. Yoshida K, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1989 Jan–Feb;7(1):9–15

Evaluation of polyaza macrocyclic methylene phosphonate chelates of Gd3+ ions as MRI contrast agents. Geraldes CF, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Jan;9(1):94–104

Number of inner–sphere water molecules in Gd3+ and Eu3+ complexes of DTPA–amide and –ester conjugates. Geraldes CF, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Oct;8(2):191–9

A liposomal MRI contrast agent: phosphatidylethanolamine–DTPA. Grant CW, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Aug;11(2):236–43

Gastrointestinal contrast agents: a diamagnetic approach. Listinsky JJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Nov;8(3):285–92

A quantitative study of relaxation rate enhancement produced by iron oxide particles in polyacrylamide gels and tissue. Majumdar S, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Feb; 9(2):185–202

The influence of pulse sequence on the relaxation effects of superparamagnetic iron oxide contrast agents. Majumdar S, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Jun;10(3):289–301

MRI detection of myocardial perfusion changes by gadolinium–DTPA infusion during dipyridamole hyperemia. Miller DD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 May; 10(2):246–55

Paramagnetic contrast enhancement at 0.02 T: an experimental study using Gd–DOTA in normal and hydronephrotic kidneys. Niemi P, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Jul;7(3):311–8

Stability constants for Gd3+ binding to model DTPA–conjugates and DTPA–proteins: implications for their use as magnetic resonance contrast agents. Sherry AD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Oct;8(2):180–90

Longitudinal proton relaxation rates in rabbit tissues after intravenous injection of free and chelated Mn2+. Spiller M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Nov;8(3):293–313

MRI measurement of hepatocyte toxicity using the new MRI contrast agent manganese dipyridoxal diphosphate, a manganese/pyridoxal 5–phosphate chelate. Young SW, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Apr;10(1):1–13

Gadolinium–DTPA–enhanced magnetic resonance imaging in intractable partial epilepsy. Cascino GD, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Aug;39(8):1115–8

Magnetic resonance imaging of cerebral infarction: time course of Gd–DTPA enhancement and CT comparison. Imakita S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(5):372–8

The value of paramagnetic contrast agent gadolinium–DTPA in the diagnosis of pituitary adenomas. Nakamura T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(6):481–6

Gd–DTPA–enhanced MR in thoracic disc herniations. Parizel PM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989;31(1):75–9

Multiple sclerosis: diagnostic value of computerized tomography with delayed scanning after a double–dose of contrast medium in comparison with other diagnostic tests. Weitze C, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1988;11(1):53–8

Gd–DTPA enhanced high resolution MR imaging of pituitary adenomas. Steiner E, et al. **Radiographics** 1989 Jul;9(4):587–98

Intravenous urography using reduced amount of iodine. Rodenberg JC. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(5):735–9

CT of the bowel: use of water to enhance depiction. Angelelli G, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Dec;169(3):848–9

Gd–DTPA as a contrast agent in CT. Bloem JL, et al. **Radiology** 1989 May;171(2):578–9

Liver, spleen, and vessels: preliminary clinical results of CT with perfluorooctylbromide. Bruneton JN, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):179–83

Superparamagnetic Iron Oxide Particles. Gore JC, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Dec;169(3):657–8

MR imaging of the breast with Gd–DTPA: use and limitations. Heywang SH, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Apr; 171(1):95–103

Informed consent for intravascular administration of contrast material: how much is enough? Hopper KD, et al. **Radiology** 1989 May;171(2):509–14

Incompatibility of contrast agents with intravascular medications. Work in progress. Irving HD, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Oct;173(1):91–2

Results of randomized controlled trials of low– versus high–osmolality contrast media. Kinnison ML, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Feb;170(2):381–9 (117 ref.)

Potential role of perfluorooctylbromide in the detection and characterization of liver lesions with CT [published erratum appears in Radiology 1989 Apr;171(1):287] Mattrey RF. **Radiology** 1989 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):18–20

Quality assessment of randomized controlled trials of contrast media. Powe NR, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Feb;170(2):377–80

Central nervous system lesions in pediatric patients: Gd–DTPA–enhanced MR imaging. Powers TA, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Dec;169(3):723–6

Ferrite particles as an MR contrast agent. Saini S, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Dec;169(3):656

The role of liposomes in diagnostic imaging. Seltzer SE. **Radiology** 1989 Apr;171(1):19–21 (54 ref.)

Chemical shift imaging with paramagnetic contrast material enhancement for improved lesion depiction. Simon JH, et al. **Radiology** 1989 May;171(2):539–43

Liposomal Gd–DTPA: preparation and characterization of relaxivity. Tilcock C, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Apr; 171(1):77–80

Hepatic metastases: liposomal Gd–DTPA–enhanced MR imaging. Unger EC, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Apr;171(1):81–5

Interstitial lymphangiography: initial clinical experience with a dimeric nonionic contrast agent. Weissleder H, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Feb;170(2):371–4

Renal papillary blushes and nonionic contrast agents [letter] Whitehouse RW. **Radiology** 1989 Aug;172(2):581

Current status of MR imaging contrast agents: special report. Wolf GL. **Radiology** 1989 Sep;172(3):709–10 (2 ref.)

Contrast agents in diagnostic ultrasound. Ophir J, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989;15(4):319–33 (69 ref.)

A comparative trial of the tolerance and diagnostic quality of iopromide and iopamidol when used for leg phlebography. Thomas ML, et al. **Vasa** 1988;17(4):273–4

[Sonication of echocontrast media for transpulmonary administration] Feuereisl R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jul 1;127(27):850–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Specific and non–specific contrast media for MRI of tumors. Experimental study of human breast carcinoma] Revel D, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Feb;70(2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The value of magnetic resonance tomography using gadolinium–DTPA in the diagnosis of the post–lumbar disk surgery syndrome] Beyer HK, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1989 Mar;9(1):22–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Magnetic resonance tomography of the parotid gland: plain

diagnosis and Gd-DTPA] Vogl T, et al. **Digitale Bildiagn** 1989 Jun;9(2):59–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography: better images with contrast media. Contrast caused by paramagnetic properties—also imaging of the abdomen] Schwing C. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Sep 20;106(27):74–5 (Ger)

[Transvaginal contrast hysterosonography. A new diagnostic procedure for the differentiation of intrauterine and myometrial findings] Deichert U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Dec;48(12):835–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biphasic contrast study of the upper digestive tract] Kuus EM. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(3):423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of contrast media in MR tomography of soft tissue sarcomas. Follow-up studies after multimodal therapy] Fürst G, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 Jul;29(7):336–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Magnetic resonance tomography of focal liver and spleen lesions. Experiences using ferrite, a new RES-specific MR contrast medium] Rummeny E, et al. **Radiologe** 1988 Aug; 28(8):380–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The use of contrast media in magnetic resonance tomography of head and neck tumors] Fürst G, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Nov;149(5):489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differentiation of focal liver lesions using contrast-enhanced MRT] Heintz P, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Mar;150(3):297–306 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Space-occupying lesions in the pineal region—MRT using Gd-DTPA] Kahn T, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Jun;150(6):657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Contrast medium enhanced MRT of tumors of the posterior fossa in children and adolescents] Kahn T, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Aug;151(2):216–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[NMR tomography with gadolinium-DTPA of the trunk in pediatric oncology] Kahn T, et al. **ROFO** 1989 May; 150(5):592–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gd-DTPA-supported magnetic resonance tomographic perfusion follow-up of shockwave-treated tumors] Naegele M, et al. **ROFO** 1989 May;150(5):602–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gd-DTPA in the MR diagnosis of pituitary adenomas] Steiner E, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Mar;150(3):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[MR tomography following lumbar disk surgery: differential diagnostic potentials using Gd-DTPA] Steiner H. **ROFO** 1989 Aug;151(2):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Synchronous pulse changes in contrast density during carotid angiography] Stoeter P, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Aug; 151(2):196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[MRI of the nasopharynx with Gd-DTPA: its value and differential diagnostic criteria] Vogl T, et al. **ROFO** 1989 May;150(5):516–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Posture-related arrest of contrast medium in the myelogram] Glathe S, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 Jun;42(6):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Late intramedullary metastases of a medulloblastoma with primary extramedullary seeded metastases—magnetic resonance tomographic detection using gadolinium-DTPA] Glathe S, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Dec;41(12):484–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Visualization of multiple neurofibromas using gadolinium-DTPA assisted MRT: a case report] Kaminsky S, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Dec;41(12):492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of x-ray contrast media on magnetic resonance tomography of the spinal canal] Sander B, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 Aug;42(8):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of 2 positive and 1 negative oral contrast media for abdominal CT diagnosis] Zwaan M, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 May;42(5):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Double contrast pharyngography of dysphagia as a leading symptom. Methodology and diagnostic value] Feyerabend T, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1989 Jan;42(1):1–7 (Ger)

[X-ray diagnosis of the upper gastrointestinal tract at risk for aspiration using a nonionic iso-osmolar contrast medium] Gmeinwieser J, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1988 Oct; 41(10):361–6 (Ger)

[A negative oral intestinal contrast medium for abdominal computed tomography] Gmelin E, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1989 Jan;42(1):8–10 (Ger)

[Contrast enhancement of the upper gastrointestinal tract for computed tomography using a negative-density lipid emulsion] Schumacher KA, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1988 Oct; 41(10):358–60 (Ger)

[A new contrast medium for gastrointestinal diagnosis: Solutrast Gastro: clinical trial in pediatric radiology] Zieger B, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1988 Oct;41(10):353–7 (Ger)

[Comparison of high and low osmolar roentgen contrast media in quantitative coronary angiography] Jost S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Dec;77(12):755–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coronary arteriography with a plasma-isotonic roentgen contrast medium: effects on ECG, blood pressure and coronary circulation] Schräder R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Jan;78(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Contrast-color Doppler echocardiography. Improved right heart diagnosis following intravenous injection of Echovist] von Bibra H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Feb;78(2):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Right heart ventriculography using Gelifundol] Zotz R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Feb;78(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New contrast media (editorial)] Kaftori J, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Apr 15;114(8):412–3 (Heb)

[Recent developments in contrast media] David V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Jan 31;120(2):139–48 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Demonstration of the value of iron as an organ-specific contrast medium in magnetic resonance of the liver. A case] Pavone P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Dec;76(6):634–5 (Ita)

[Tumor imaging effects of perfluoroctylbromide (PFOB) emulsion] Murata K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Dec 20;23(11):2669–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A new contrast material for CT of the liver and spleen. Iodinated oil emulsified by a non-ionic contrast material] Hori S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec 25;48(12):1503–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes in tissue T1 of brain tumor following GD-DTPA administration—differences in T1 time course and tissue-blood ratio by histological types] Yoshida K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Jun;40(6):531–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Plain abdominal film after contrast-enhanced CT; re-evaluation by using iohexol] Ishii C, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 May;34(5):599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Contrast media used in digestive tract radiography] Nanaumi K. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Oct;33(11):1181–3 (Jpn)

[Excretory urography with non-ionic contrast medium; clinical reassessment of the necessity of water deprivation] Soga T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Feb;34(2):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The use of contrast media—iodinated compounds] Suzuki S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Oct;33(11):1175–9 (12 ref.) (Jpn)

[2-Dimensional contrast echocardiography in atrial septal defects] Georgescu G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1988 Nov-Dec;40(6):551–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy using a method of contrasting the uterine tubes] Bulgach MA, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(9):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The use of bilimin in the radiologic study of the gallbladder] Kanishchev PA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 May;(5):68–9 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reducing the risk of ventricular fibrillation by adding sodium to ionic and non-ionic contrast media with low iodine concentration. Coronary perfusion of the isolated rabbit heart with meglumine diatrizoate or iopentol at 140 mg I/ml and 0–154 mmol Na+/l. Bååth L, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Mar-Apr;30(2):207–12

Intraarterial digital subtraction venography (i.a.-DSV) of abdominal vessels. Dawson P, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Jan-Feb;30(1):109–11

Enteroclysis. Improved performance using a flow inducer. Goei R, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Nov-Dec;29(6):665–8

Opening of the blood-brain barrier by intravenous contrast media in euvolemic and dehydrated rabbits. Hayakawa K, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Jul-Aug;30(4):439–44

Effect of superparamagnetic particles as oral contrast medium at magnetic resonance imaging. A phase I clinical study. Lönnemark M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Mar-Apr; 30(2):193–6

An experimental model to study contrast enhancement in MR imaging of the intervertebral disk. Nguyen CM, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Jul-Aug;10(4):811–4

Dynamic hepatic CT scanning. Foley WD. **AJR** 1989 Feb; 152(2):272–4

CT evaluation of suspected hepatic metastases: comparison of techniques for i.v. contrast enhancement. Paushter DM, et al. **AJR** 1989 Feb;152(2):267–71

Written informed consent for i.v. contrast-enhanced radiography: patients' attitudes and common limitations. Spring DB, et al. **AJR** 1988 Dec;151(6):1243–5

Ipsilateral retrograde arterial contrast injection in unilateral lower extremity trauma. Rose SC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Nov;6(6):607–8

Dosing of contrast material to prevent contrast nephropathy in patients with renal disease. Cigarroa RG, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun;86(6 Pt 1):649–52

Rationales for the use of intravenous contrast medium in computed tomography. Albertyn LE. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Feb;33(1):29–33 (34 ref.)

Guidelines revisited [editorial] Benness GI. **Australas Radiol** 1988 Nov;32(4):424–5

Iotrolan in selective bronchography via the fibreoptic bronchoscope. Morcos SK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Apr; 62(736):383–5

Should nonionic radiographic contrast media be given to all patients? [letter] Munro TG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Dec 1;139(11):1041

Use of mechanical injectors during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA). Angelini P. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Mar;16(3):193–4

Power injection of contrast media during percutaneous transluminal coronary artery angioplasty. Goss JE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Mar;16(3):195–8

Safety and convenience of a mechanical injector pump for coronary angiography. Ireland MA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Mar;16(3):199–201

Magnetic resonance imaging of the delivery of a paramagnetic contrast agent by an osmotic pump. Carpenter TA, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1988 Nov;3(3):263–6

Iotrolan, a nonionic dimeric contrast medium in myelography. Bien S, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1989; 128:158–60

Clinical experience with iohexol versus iopromide in excretory urography. Bischoff W. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1989; 128:108–10

Iopromide dosage and urographic image quality: is there an optimal dose? Dominik R, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1989; 128:111–5

Clinical trials with iotrolan in myelographic and computed tomography applications in the United States. Goldstein HA, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1989; 128:167–70

Comparative clinical study with iotrolan versus metrizamide in lumbar myelography. Inoue S, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1989; 128:161–6

Nonionic contrast media in gastrointestinal studies in newborns and small infants. Langer R, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1989; 128:200–3

Influence of contrast media osmolality on intravenous urographic quality. Lovett I, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1989; 128:105–7

Indirect lymphography with iotrolan. Partsch H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1989; 128:178–81

Iotrolan versus iopamidol: a controlled, multicenter, double-blind study of lumbar and direct cervical myelography. Ringel K, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1989; 128:153–7

Arthrography with iotrolan: double-blind comparison between nonionic, monomeric (iohexol 300) and nonionic, dimeric (iotrolan 300) contrast media. Schmidt M, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1989; 128:182–9

Urography with monomeric and dimeric nonionic contrast media: comparative, randomized, double-blind study of iotrolan 280 and iopromide 300. Taenzer V, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1989; 128:116–8

Gastrointestinal diagnosis with iotrolan: experience in pediatric radiology. Tröger J, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1989; 128:195–9

Tolerance of iotrolan 190 and cerebrospinal fluid-diluted iotrolan 300 at the same iodine concentration in lumbar myelography. Wenzel-Hora BI, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1989; 128:148–52

Hysterosalpingography with a new contrast medium. Wolf G, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1989; 128:190–4

Atrophic gastritis in pernicious anemia: diagnosis by double-contrast radiography. Levine MS, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Summer;14(3):215–9

Evaluation of the central injection technique for intravenous digital subtraction angiography—a preliminary report. Sharma S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Jan-Feb;40(1):12–6

Comparison of contrast media injection rates and volumes for hepatic dynamic incremented computed tomography. Berland LL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Dec;23(12):918–22

No pulmonary edema or congestion after central venous injection of conventional and newer contrast media in dogs. Böck J, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Nov;23(11):836–41

Entrapment of gadolinium-DTPA in liposomes. Characterization of vesicles by P-31 NMR spectroscopy. Devoisselle JM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Oct;23(10):719–24

A comparison of the systemic responses to rapid intravenous injections of ioxilan, iohexol, and diatrizoate in rabbits. Morris TW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Apr;24(4):294–7

An in vitro study of the hemodynamic effects of catheter injections. Morris TW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 May; 24(5):361–5

Nonselective digital subtraction angiography. Compact contrast material bolus for improved image quality. Rees CR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Apr;24(4):277–81

Cardiovascular responses following the intracarotid injections of ionic and nonionic contrast media compared with various mannitol solutions. Correlation with osmolality. Yamashita K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep; 23(9):680–6

The triple-injection wrist arthrogram. Zinberg EM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Nov;13(6):803–9

Liposomes for paramagnetic contrast enhancement in n.m.r. imaging. Gore JC, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1986 Oct-Dec; 3(4):251–64 (25 ref.)

Contrast media in intussusception. Campbell JB. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(5):293–6

[Peridurography: value and limitations] Gouezec H, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1988 Nov;36(7):579–84 (Fre)

[CT cavography: diagnosis of iliocaval thrombosis by

administration of contrast medium into the foot] Bostel F, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Oct;149(4):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of hematocrit and iodine concentrations following intravenous bolus administration of ionic and nonionic monomeric and dimeric contrast media—an animal experimental study] Claussen CD, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Nov;149(5):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inter-individual testing of water-soluble oral contrast media with reference to their diagnostic value, side effects and taste] Stäbler A, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 May;42(5):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simple trick for economizing on contrast medium in angiography] Grosso M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Nov;76(5):486–7 **(Ita)**

[Improved contrast enhancement with a positive pressure drip infusion method and 350 mg I/ml high concentration contrast media in routine contrast enhanced CT] Okuhata Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan 25;49(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of rapid sequence CT scan with intravenous bolus injection of a contrast medium in the diagnosis of pancreatic disease] Hase M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Aug;33(8):879–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of x-ray contrast studies of the muscles] D'iachkova GV. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Glomerular filtration rate estimated after multiple injections of contrast medium during angiography. Boijsen M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Nov–Dec;29(6):669–74

Effects of contrast media on renal graft function and survival after cerebral angiography of cadaveric donors. Hietala SO, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 May–Jun;30(3):317–9

Lumbar myelography with iohexol. Adverse effects compared with spinal puncture. Nestvold K, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Nov–Dec;29(6):637–40

Effects of high- and low-osmolar contrast media on renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate in euvolaemic and dehydrated rats. A comparison between ioxithalamate, iopamidol, iohexol and ioxaglate. Nygren A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):383–9

Nephropathy induced by intramuscularly administered glycerol and contrast media in rats. A comparison between diatrizoate, iohexol and ioxilan. Thomsen HS, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Mar–Apr;30(2):217–22

Effects of contrast media on renal hemodynamics and tubular function: comparison between diatrizoate and iopamidol. Donadio C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;252:257–64

Pruritus and paresthesia after i.v. administration of Gd-DTPA. Chan K, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5 Suppl):S53

Treatment of reactions to contrast media [letter] Gavant ML. **AJR** 1988 Dec;151(6):1253–4

Acute thrombocytopenia after i.v. administration of a radiographic contrast medium. Chang JC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 May;152(5):947–9

Contrast agents and the ozone layer [letter] Hall FM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Sep;153(3):654–5

Nonionic vs ionic contrast media: what do the data tell us? Lasser EC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 May; 152(5):945–6

Informed consent or scared to death? [letter] Nusbacher N. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Jul;153(1):188

Written informed consent for i.v. contrast-enhanced radiography [letter] Porter DH. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Jul;153(1):188–9

A prospective trial of ionic vs nonionic contrast agents in routine clinical practice: comparison of adverse effects. Wolf GL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 May; 152(5):939–44

Contrast nephropathy. Finger MA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Jun;35(6):171–5

Contrast-associated nephropathy. Porter GA. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 5;64(9):22E–26E (49 ref.)

Direct effect of contrast material on atrioventricular conduction in the denervated human heart. Rothschild RB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Dec 1;62(17):1321–2

The role of a documented allergic profile as a risk factor for radiographic contrast media reaction. Enright T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Apr;62(4):302–5

The effects of water soluble contrast agents on the respiratory tract. Lovett I, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1989 May;33(2):124–7

The RACR survey of intravenous contrast media reactions. Final report. Palmer FJ. **Australas Radiol** 1988 Nov; 32(4):426–8

Injection of the subcoracoid bursa: a cause of technical failure in shoulder arthrography. Naimark A, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Jun;40(3):170–1

Thromboembolic complications in coronary angiography associated with the use of nonionic contrast medium [letter] Robertson HJ. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Feb; 16(2):145–6

Computed tomography of hepatic oil embolism following lymphangiography. Lorigan JG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 May;40(3):259–61

Neural tolerance of iotrolan 300 in ascending cervical myelography: results of a multicenter study. Behrends B, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1989; 128:171–5

Tolerance of iopromide in angiography: a multicenter study. Langer M, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1989; 128:61–6

Nephrotoxicity of high and low osmolar contrast media: case control studies following digital subtraction angiography in potential risk patients. Scherberich JE, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1989; 128:91–4

Iodine-induced hyperthyroidism after contrast media: animal experimental and clinical studies. Steidle B. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1989; 128:6–14

Difficulties of risk determination from the use of new contrast media. Vogel H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1989; 128:2–5

Left ventricular after load as a result of levocardiography with contrast media of various osmolality. Wittstamm FJ, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1989; 128:228–30

Non-cardiac pulmonary edema following intravenous contrast injection. Delacour JL, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;15(1):49–50

Inadvertent intrathecal administration of amidetrizoate. Nakazawa K, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;15(1):55–7

Interactive effects on renal function between renal ischemia and intravascular contrast media. Almén T, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S161–3 (11 ref.)

Radiologist's responsibility in France when using contrast media. Alméras JP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S90–2

Ethical and financial considerations in Australia. Benness G. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S93–4

The comparative effects of ionic versus nonionic agents in cardiac catheterization. Benotti JR. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Nov;23 Suppl 2:S366–73 (32 ref.)

Use of peak expiratory flow rate to identify patients with increased risk of contrast medium reaction. Results of preliminary study. Bertrand P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S203–5

Neurotoxicity of hydrosoluble iodine contrast media. Caillé JM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S210–2 (14 ref.)

A predictive test for adverse reactions to contrast media. Preliminary results. Eaton SM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S206–8

Use of low-osmolality contrast media in patients with previous reactions. Fischer HW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S186–8

Primers of contact system activity in asthmatic patients and contrast material reactors. Freyria AM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S197–9

Radiological contrast media. Ethical and financial considerations. Grainger RG. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S95–6

Low-osmolality contrast media-induced ventricular fibrillation. Hayakawa K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Apr; 24(4):298–301

Clinical survey of adverse reactions to contrast media. Katayama H, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S88–9

What do we really know about contrast medium-induced acute renal failure? Katzberg RW. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Mar; 24(3):219–20

Renal effects of contrast media. Katzberg RW. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S157–60 (23 ref.)

A general and personal perspective on contrast material research. Lasser EC. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S71–4

Protective effects of corticosteroids in contrast material anaphylaxis. Lasser EC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S193–4

General toxicity of water-soluble iodinated contrast media. Pathogenic concepts. Moreau JF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S75–8 (16 ref.)

The cardiovascular effects of iodinated contrast media injections. Morris TW. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S133–6

Nonionic contrast media in radiology. Procedural considerations. Robertson HJ. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Nov;23 Suppl 2:S374–7 (9 ref.)

Biochemical aspects on adverse reactions to contrast media. Changes of kininogen levels in dog plasma after intravenous injections of iohexol, iopamidol, and iothalamate. Tanaka T, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S195–6

Ionic and non-ionic contrast media and reactions. Brown RC. **Iowa Med** 1989 May;79(5):244–6

State of Georgia's new informed consent law [letter] Brown CW. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Jan;78(1):17–8

Low osmolality contrast agents. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1989 Sep 22;31(801):87–8

Contrast nephrotoxicity [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Aug 10; 321(6):395–7

A closer look at radiocontrast-induced nephropathy [editorial] Brezis M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jan 19; 320(3):179–81

Contrast material-induced renal failure in patients with diabetes mellitus, renal insufficiency, or both. A prospective controlled study. Parfrey PS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jan 19;320(3):143–9

An easy and effective procedure to prevent radiocontrast agent nephrotoxicity in high-risk patients [letter] Teruel JL, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(2):282

Clinical survey on adverse reaction of contrast media (final report). Katayama H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr 25; 48(4):423–32

Death associated with bronchography. Question role of heating the contrast agent. McAlister WH. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(6–7):458–60

Adverse reactions to radiocontrast media. Greenberger PA, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1988 Nov–Dec;31(3):239–48 (60 ref.)

Reactions to ionic and nonionic contrast media [letter] Benness GT, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):282

The radiologist's role in treating reactions to contrast media [letter] Gold RP. **Radiology** 1988 Dec;169(3):875–6

Acute renal dysfunction in high-risk patients after angiography: comparison of ionic and nonionic contrast media. Gomes AS, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):65–8

Persistent CT nephrogram: significance in the diagnosis of contrast nephropathy. Love L, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jul; 172(1):125–9

Frequency and determinants of adverse reactions induced by high-osmolality contrast media. Moore RD, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 1):727–32

Identification and minimization of risk factors in angiography. Bonomo L, et al. **Rays** 1988 Sep–Dec;13(3):81–6

[Pseudoallergic reactions] Strejček J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Aug;89(8):606–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Thorotrast (letter)] Wilson K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jul 24; 151(30):1945–6 **(Dan)**

[Betamethasone in the prevention of allergic complications caused by intravenous iodine contrast media] Chevrot A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1988;31(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumonia following bronchography] Philippou S, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Jun;43(6):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early hemodynamic cardiovascular reactions to nonionic low-osmolar contrast media in coronary angiography] Wink K. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Sep;41(9):384–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The rate of adverse reactions to contrast media after double injections—correlation with the plasma histamine level] Tschakert H. **Rontgenpraxis** 1989 Apr;42(4):107–11 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of arthrography with a non-ionic dimeric contrast media with arthroscopy and the surgical result in patients with hypersensitivity to contrast media] Lais E, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 May 31;139(10):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does a iatrogenic damage caused by dacryography exist?] Montanara A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Dec; 76(6):614–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies of a new non-ionic contrast medium—iohexol (Omnipaque)—in patients sensitive to ionic contrast medium] Fuse H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Feb;35(2):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of iopamidol (Iopamiron 370) in intravenous urography in the patients with previous adverse reactions to contrast media and history of allergy] Kondo K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Oct;34(10):1845–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on urinary splitting enzymes and proteins. III. Effect of non-ionic contrast medium on renal function] Yasumoto R, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Apr;35(4):571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prospective study of adverse reactions to contrast media administered intravenously—a comparison of low-osmolality and high-osmolality contrast media] Higashi S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov 25;48(11):1364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of various contrast media on platelet aggregation—an in vivo study] Shinmoto H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb 25; 49(2):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurotropic effects of non-ionic contrast media] Nakagawa H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1989 Mar;93(3):187–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adverse reactions and intracranial contrast medium after myelography] Fujii K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Mar; 34(3):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intravenous contrast media] Aakhus T. **Nord Med** 1989; 104(8–9):214–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Radiological contrast and acute renal insufficiency] Ajzen SA, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1987 Sep–Oct; 33(9–10):175–6 **(Por)**

[Hazards of iodinated contrast media and their prevention (editorial)] Cáceres J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Sep 17; 91(8):293–4 **(Spa)**

[Acute renal insufficiency caused by contrast media. Prospective study on incidence, predisposing factors and course of the disease] Gamba G, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1988 Oct–Dec;40(4):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Osmolality of nonionic contrast media. Miklautz H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1989; 128:16–20

Simple method for the determination of hormonal iodine and exogenous iodine from X-ray contrast media drugs. Mezzetti T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 29;434(1):308–14

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cross-linked DTPA polysaccharides for magnetic resonance imaging. Synthesis and relaxation properties. Gibby WA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Apr;24(4):302–9

Development of phosphonate derivatives of gadolinium chelates for NMR imaging of calcified soft tissues. Adzamli IK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Jan;32(1):139–44

Improved synthesis of o-iodoaminoglutethimide: a precursor for a potential adrenal scanning agent. Aboul-Enein HY, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Oct;43(10):725

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The gastric air–fluid sign: aid in CT assessment of gastric wall thickening. Hammerman AM, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Spring;14(2):109–12

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies to iodinated contrast media. Siegle RL, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Nov–Dec;29(6):737–40

[Probable allergy to polyvidon, responsible for a reaction to iodinated contrast medium: a case of asthma after hysterosalpingography] Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1989 May;21(5):196, 198–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Effect of pancreatitis on the absorption of contrast medium from the pancreatic duct. Saari A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1988;77(4):146–50

Comparison of the biodistribution of 153Gd-labeled Gd(DTPA)2-, Gd(DOTA)-, and Gd(acetate)n in mice. Wedeking P, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988; 15(4):395–402

PHARMACOKINETICS

Gadolinium-DPTA: a radiographic contrast agent [letter] Janon EA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Jun;152(6):1348

Pharmacokinetics and renal accumulation of three iodinated contrast agents. A comparative study of Telebrix, Hexabrix and Omnipaque in the rabbit. Morin JP, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(11):679–86

Renal excretion and computed tomography enhancement of iotrolan and iopamidol in dogs. Benness G, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1989; 128:88–90

Arterial bolus curve after intravenous injection of ionic and nonionic contrast media. Gmelin E, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1989; 128:67–9

Pharmacokinetics of iohexol, iopamidol, iopromide, and iosimide compared with meglumine diatrizoate. Hartwig P, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1989; 128:220–3

Elimination of the nonionic contrast medium iopromide in end-stage renal failure by hemodialysis. Kierdorf H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1989; 128:119–23

Renal excretion of iopromide and iopamidol after intravenous administration in digital subtraction angiography. Mützel W, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1989; 128:101–4

Pharmacokinetics of iotrolan after intravenous injection into healthy volunteers. Scholz P, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1989; 128:211–4

Whole body autoradiographic distribution studies on nonionic x-ray contrast agents in pregnant rats. Täuber U, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1989; 128:215–9

Plasma level and renal excretion of iotrolan after lumbar injection in patients. Weinmann HJ, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1989; 128:224–7

Tissue distribution and excretion of iotrolan after intravenous and suboccipital injections in animals. Weinmann HJ, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1989;128:206–10

An international symposium to discuss ionic versus nonionic contrast agents and their effects on blood components. March 24–25, 1988, Grand Cayman Island. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Nov;23 Suppl 2:S309–80

Comparative pharmacokinetics of gadolinium DTPA and gadolinium chloride. Dean PB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S258–60

Does dilution of contrast media affect contrast enhancement? An experimental study in rats. Dean PB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S118–21

Experimental study of the pharmacokinetics and dose response of ferrite particles used as a contrast agent in MRI of the normal liver of the rabbit. Van Hecke P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 May;24(5):397–9

Contrast media and glomerular filtration: dose dependence of clearance for three agents. Bäck SE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Sep;77(9):765–7

Quantitation of MR relaxation effects of iron oxide particles in liver and spleen. Majumdar S, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Dec; 169(3):653–8

A practical SPECT technique for quantitation of drug delivery to human tumors and organ absorbed radiation dose. Iosilevsky G, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1989 Jan; 19(1):33–46 (48 ref.)

Clinical and experimental studies on permeability of tracers in normal spinal cord and syringomyelia. Ikata T, et al. **Spine** 1988 Jul;13(7):737–41

[Intrarenal kinetics of Gd-DOTA in sequential MRI in rabbits. Reproducibility study] Grenier N, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(3):186–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dose and time dependency of "CT clearance"] Kaltenborn HA, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1989 Jun;9(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgenologic evaluation of intrahepatic redistribution after thorotrast administration] Sasaki F, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov 25; 48(11):1333–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of lung tumors by broncho-arterial DSA—compared with conventional film method and analysis by time density curve] Suzuki S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Jan;34(1):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transport of x-ray contrast media in isolated target and nontarget cells] Shimanovskiĭ NL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Jan–Feb;52(1):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of contrast media on whole blood filtrability. An in vitro comparative study of iohexol, iopamidol and ioxaglate on rat blood. Le Mignon MM, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Sep–Oct;29(5):593–7

Granulocyte chemotaxis. Chemoattractive properties of a synthetic tripeptide are inhibited by radiographic contrast media. Rasmussen F, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 30(1):93–6

Influence of radiographic contrast media on phagocytosis. Rasmussen F, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Sep–Oct;29(5):589–92

Iotrol, iodixanol, and 2-deoxy-D-glucose effects on neural tissue CO2 production. Morris TW, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):1123–6

Clot formation, not RBC aggregation [letter] Smith DC, et al. **AJR** 1988 Dec;151(6):1254–5

The effect of ionic contrast medium on the movement of acutely ischemic and nonischemic canine myocardium. Noma S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1536–41

Cardiovascular effects of contrast agents. Dawson P. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 5;64(9):2E–9E (58 ref.)

Effects of contrast media on endothelial cell monolayers under controlled flow conditions. Grabowski EF. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 5;64(9):10E–15E

Hemodynamic and electrophysiologic effects of low osmolar contrast agents during coronary angiography in the dog and the rabbit. Doucet D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989; 32(1):43–8

Non-ionic contrast agents, red cell aggregation and coagulation. Dawson P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Oct; 61(730):963–5

Radiocontrast agents are contact activators of coagulation. Dawson P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Jul;62(739):631–2

The effect of nonionic radiographic contrast medium on serum electrolytes and proteins during intravenous urography. Brunet WG, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Jun;40(3):139–41

Hematologic changes occurring with cardiac catheterization. Friedman HS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988; 15(2):89–91

Coronary angiography during acute myocardial infarction in dogs. A comparison of the hemodynamic effects of ionic and nonionic contrast media. Piao ZE, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Nov;101(11):828–32

Experimental evaluation of radiographic contrast media in perivascular pain receptors in the perfused isolated rabbit ear. Hagen B, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1989; 128:46–53

Hemorrheologic effects of iotrolan after intra-arterial injection in rabbits: comparison with other types of contrast media. Nauert C, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1989; 128:40–5

Effects of contrast media on fibrinogen and factor VIII. Andes WA. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Nov;23 Suppl 2:S346–50

Do nonionic contrast media increase red cell aggregation and clot formation? Aspelin P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Nov;23 Suppl 2:S326–33

Effects of contrast media on calcium transients and motion in cultured ventricular cells. Bell DA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Nov;23(11):842–6

Ionic versus nonionic contrast agents and their effects on blood components.Clinical summary and conclusions. Bettmann M. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Nov;23 Suppl 2:S378–80

Effect of iodinated contrast media on blood clotting. Corot C, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 May;24(5):390–3

In vitro interactions of gadolinium DOTA meglumine and gadolinium DTPA meglumine on hemostasis. Corot C, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S261–3

Nonionic contrast agents and coagulation. Dawson P. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Nov;23 Suppl 2:S310–7 (23 ref.)

Effects of contrast media on neural tissue glucose uptake in vitro. Ekholm SE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Feb; 24(2):145–9

A technique for estimating the probability of clots in blood/contrast agent mixtures. Engelhart JA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Dec;23(12):923–7

Effects of contrast media on erythrocyte and platelet interactions with endothelial cell monolayers exposed to flowing blood. Grabowski EF. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Nov;23 Suppl 2:S351–8

Iodinated contrast agents: effect on acetylcholine hydrolase. In vitro study. Guidollet J, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep; 23 Suppl 1:S171–3

Effect of iodinated contrast media on the phagocytic activity of human leukocytes. A new toxicity test. Halkola H, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S200–2

Red blood cell aggregation versus blood clot formation in ionic and nonionic contrast media. Kimball JP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Nov;23 Suppl 2:S334–9

Effect of water-soluble iodinated contrast media on pressure-flow relationship of red cell suspension. Kumazaki T, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S153–6

Effects of the magnetic resonance contrast medium ferrioxamine methanesulfonate on systemic and renal hemodynamics in the anesthetized dog. Niedrach WL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23(9):687–91

Serum iron and serum bilirubin after administration of Gd-DTPA-dimeglumine. A pharmacologic study in healthy volunteers. Niendorf HP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S275–80

Effects of intravenous contrast media on cortical and medullary blood flow in the rat kidney. Nygren A, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Oct;23(10):753–61

Effect of a new nonionic contrast agent, ioxilan, on human erythrocytes and the hemostatic and serum complement pathways. Parvez Z, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S182–5

Functional and morphologic effects of ioxilan, iohexol, and diatrizoate on endothelial cells. Schneider KM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S147–9

Vasodilatation and vasoconstriction in the rabbit isolated aorta. Effects of ioxilan, iohexol, and diatrizoate. Schneider KM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S150–2

Effects of contrast media on the hemostatic and thrombotic mechanisms. Stormorken H. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Nov;23 Suppl 2:S318–25 (12 ref.)

Erythrocyte aggregation in iohexol and other nonionic media. Zucker MB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Nov;23 Suppl 2:S340–5

Microangiographic investigation of the effects of radiographic contrast media and hyperkalaemia on coronary artery calibre in the rabbit. Flores NA, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Mar;74(2):181–95

Differing mechanisms of clotting inhibition by ionic and nonionic contrast agents. Ing JJ, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Aug; 172(2):345–8

The effects of water-soluble contrast media on luminal distension and blood flow in closed loops of small bowel in minipigs. Stordahl A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;23(8):991–9

[Intracellular microelectrode study of the electrophysiological effects of contrast media] Fillette F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jun;81(6):801–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma histamine liberation after the application of nonionic contrast media] Weiss HD, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Jan; 150(1):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of the x-ray contrast medium Amipaque on selected laboratory chemical and hematologic parameters of human blood taking into consideration electron microscopic studies] Jäger B, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1989 Jul; 42(7):225–30 **(Ger)**

[Effect of x-ray contrast agents on the deformation properties of human erythrocytes] Sergeev PV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Feb;107(2):194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Acute treatment after accidental intrathecal injection of hypertonic contrast media [letter] Tartiere J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jul;71(1):169

RADIATION EFFECTS

[New water-soluble iodinated contrast products] Moreau JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 May 13;18(19):957–9 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Hysterosalpingography in perspective: the predictive value of oil-soluble versus water-soluble contrast media. Loy RA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jan;51(1):170–2

Guidelines for use of low-osmolality contrast agents. Bettmann MA. **Radiology** 1989 Sep;172(3 Pt 2):901–3 (21 ref.)

[Significance of low osmolarity contrast media in state of the art roentgen diagnosis] Pokorny L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jun 18;130(25):1317–21 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

TOXICITY

Acute renal failure in rats. Interaction between contrast media and temporary renal arterial occlusion. Cederholm

C, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 May-Jun;30(3):321-6

Effect of contrast media on beta-endorphin secretion. An in vitro study. Harnish PP, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Nov-Dec;29(6):741-3

Effect of intravenously injected iodinated lipid emulsion on the liver. An experimental study correlating computed tomography findings with in vivo microscopy and electron microscopy findings. Ivancev K, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 May-Jun;30(3):291-8

Acute lethality after enteral administration of contrast media in anaesthetized rats with intestinal ischaemia. Stordahl A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Mar-Apr;30(2):213-6

Radiographic contrast media-induced histamine release: a comparative study with mast cells from different species. Amon EU, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Apr;27(1-2):104-6

Histamine release from canine lung and liver mast cells induced by radiographic contrast media. Ennis M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Apr;27(1-2):101-3

The potential risk of thrombosis during coronary angiography using nonionic contrast media. Hwang MH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Mar;16(3):209-13

Hemodynamic abnormalities during coronary angiography: comparison of Hypaque-76, Hexabrix, and Omnipaque-350. Piao ZE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Mar;16(3):149-54

Tolerance to iotrolan after subarachnoid injection in animals. Press WR, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1989; 128:126-33

Comparative assays of the chemotoxicity of iodinated radiographic contrast media based on impairment of fibrin antithrombin activity. Schulze B, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1989; 128:21-3

Organ-specific and general tolerance of iotrolan 280 after intravenous administration: phase I study in healthy volunteers. Staks T, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1989; 128:33-8

A rat EEG model for evaluating contrast media neurotoxicity. Adams MD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep; 23 Suppl 1:S217-9

Clinical trial program for iopentol. A new nonionic ratio 3.0 contrast medium with emphasis on clinical phases I and II. Andrew E, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S189-92

Synergistic cytotoxicity of iodinated contrast agents and x-radiation. Dawson P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S110-3

Contrast media-induced ventricular fibrillation. Hayakawa K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S144-6

Effects of contrast media on the conducting system of the heart during coronary angiography. A comparison of Renografin-76 to Hypaque-76. Hwang MH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Oct;23(10):748-52

Role of red blood cell deformation in toxicity of contrast media in cerebral angiography. Miyazawa T, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 May;24(5):383-9

The importance of sodium concentration on the incidence of fibrillation during coronary arteriography in dogs. Morris TW. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S137-9

In vitro models for testing the metabolic effects of myelographic contrast media. Morris TW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S213-6

A micropuncture assessment of the effects of contrast media of different osmolality. Morsing P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Oct;23(10):767-71

Effect of contrast media on prostaglandin synthesis in vivo. Parvez Z, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S178-81

An experimental evaluation of response to contrast media: Pantopaque, iopamidol, and iohexol in the subarachnoid space. Paşaoğlu A, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Oct; 23(10):762-6

Evaluation of histamine release following intravenous injection of ionic and nonionic contrast media. Pinet A, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S174-7

The effect of sodium on the fibrillatory potential of ioversol. Ralston WH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S140-3

Current contrast media and ioxilan. Comparative evaluation of vascular pain by aversion conditioning. Sovak M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S84-7

Osmolality-related effects of injections into the central nervous system. Speck U, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S114-7

Urine profiles following intravenous diatrizoate, iohexol, or ioxilan in rats. Thomsen HS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep; 23 Suppl 1:S168-70

Do contrast media aggravate Fanconi's syndrome in rats? A comparison of diatrizoate, iohexol, and ioxilan. Thomsen HS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S164-7

Contrast nephrotoxicity: a randomized controlled trial of a nonionic and an ionic radiographic contrast agent. Schwab SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jan 19;320(3):149-53

Peritoneal reaction resulting from iodinated contrast material: comparative study. Eisenberg AD, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jul;172(1):149-51

[Enzymuria following administration of contrast media in hypertensive rats] Wrigge P, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Aug;41(8):332-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphological validation of the use of polyhydroxyethyl methacrylate-based x-ray contrast emboli for vascular occlusion] Skuba ND, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Mar; 107(3):379-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Renal excretion of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography injected contrast. A common phenomenon. Hopper KD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 May; 24(5):394-6

CONTRAST SENSITIVITY

Contrast sensitivity in patients with posterior chamber intraocular lens implants. Furuskog P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Aug;66(4):438-44

Contrast sensitivity in macular degeneration and the relation to subjective visual impairment. Lennerstrand G, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Jun;67(3):225-33

The effect of pterygia on contrast sensitivity and glare disability. Lin S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr 15; 107(4):407-10

Age differences in Vistech near contrast sensitivity. Scialfa CT, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Dec;65(12):951-6

Effect of radial keratotomy on the contrast sensitivity function. Tomlinson A, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Oct;65(10):803-8

Spatial and temporal contrast sensitivity in hemianopia. A comparative study of the sighted and blind hemifields. Hess RF, et al. **Brain** 1989 Aug;112 (Pt 4):871-94

Contrast sensitivity after epikeratophakia. Mannis MJ, et al. **Cornea** 1988;7(4):280-4

VCTS chart evaluation as a screening test. Maudgal PC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;69(4):399-405

Contrast sensitivity versus static visual field testing during experimental elevation of intraocular pressure. Friberg TR, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(4):345-7

Is there general reduction of sensitivity in glaucoma? Langerhorst CT, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan; 13(1-2):31-5

Role of spherical aberration in contrast sensitivity loss with radial keratotomy. Hemenger RP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Sep;30(9):1997-2001

Changes in contrast sensitivity induced by spherical hydrogel lenses on low astigmats. Gundel RE, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Aug;59(8):636-40

Contrast sensitivity function and mobility in elderly patients with macular degeneration. Wilcox DT, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Jul;60(7):504-7

Contrast sensitivity testing: a more complete assessment of vision. Jindra LF, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Mar; 15(2):141-8

Glare and contrast sensitivity testing in cataract patients. Koch DD. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Mar;15(2):158-64

Reversal of glare disability after cataract surgery. Masket S. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Mar;15(2):165-8

Glare testing in cataract patients: instrument evaluation and idenification of sources of methodological error. Prager TC, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Mar;15(2):149-57

Postnatal development of the spatial contrast sensitivity of X- and Y-cells in the kitten retinogeniculate pathway. Tootle JS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Apr;9(4):1325-40

Global spatiochromatic mechanism accounting for luminance variations in contrast sensitivity functions. Rohaly AM, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1989 Feb;6(2):312-7

Why are some spatial discriminations independent of contrast? Smith BG, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1989 May; 6(5):713-24

Observations on the use of three different contrast sensitivity tests in children and young adults. Mäntyjärvi MI, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1989 May-Jun; 26(3):113-9

Electrophysiology versus psychophysics in the detection of visual loss in pseudotumor cerebri. Verplanck M, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Nov;38(11):1789-92

Caution advised in interpreting contrast sensitivity results [letter] Leguire LE. **Ophthalmology** 1989 May;96(5):731-2

Caution advised in interpreting contrast sensitivity results [letter] Lempert P. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Dec;95(12):1704

The relationship between hue discrimination and contrast sensitivity deficits in patients with diabetes mellitus. Trick GL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 May;95(5):693-8

High and low contrast acuity and clinical contrast sensitivity tested in a normal population. Brown B, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Jul;66(7):467-73

Central and peripheral sensitivity to temporally modulated stimuli presented to the sighting and nonsighting eyes. Coren S, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Jul;66(7):450-4

Reasons for a reduction in CSF with RK [letter] van't Pad Bosch RL. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Apr;66(4):251

Contrast sensitivity changes in ocular hypertension and early glaucoma. Bron AJ. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;33 Suppl:405-6; discussion 409-11

Phase discrimination in chromatic compound gratings. Troscianko T, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(9):1041-9

[Contrast sensitivity versus visual acuity in aging macular degeneration] Tian N, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep; 3(3):193-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Contrast sensitivity in early senile cataract] Tian N, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;3(2):99-103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Contrast sensitivity in glaucoma] Bartoš D. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1989 May;45(3):223-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Contrast sensitivity in man] Peregrin J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 Nov;44(6):389-99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Very early neuroretinal and functional changes in ocular hypertension] Bertoni G, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Jul-Sep; 2(3):209-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Selectivity of neurons in the chipmunk striatal cortex (frontal visual view) for the polarity of contrast and direction of movement of visual stimuli] Polkoshnikov EV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;300(5):1260-3 (Rus)

[Contrast sensitivity in children] Serdiuchenko VI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(7):390-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Short-term influence of alcohol on spatial brightness contrast sensitivity. Zulauf M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988; 197(3):159-65

PHYSIOLOGY

Jogging and contrast sensitivity. Koskela PU. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Dec;66(6):725-7

Clinical measurement of glare effect in cataract patients. Terry CM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 May;21(5):183-7

Spatial contrast sensitivity in unilateral cerebral ischaemic lesions involving the posterior visual pathway. Bulens C, et al. **Brain** 1989 Apr;112 (Pt 2):507-20

Spatiotemporal contrast sensitivity and colour vision in multiple sclerosis. Travis D, et al. **Brain** 1989 Apr;112 (Pt 2):283-303

Laminar organization and contrast sensitivity of direction-selective cells in the striate cortex of the Old World monkey. Hawken MJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Oct; 8(10):3541-8

Cholinergic synapses and the organization of contrast detection in the crayfish optic lobe. Pfeiffer C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Jun;9(6):1872-82

Spatial contrast sensitivity: effects of age, test-retest, and psychophysical method. Higgins KE, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1988 Dec;5(12):2173-80

Foveal flicker sensitivity in healthy aging eyes. I. Compensating for pupil variation. Mayer MJ, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1988 Dec;5(12):2201-9

Analysis of the development of spatial contrast sensitivity in monkey and human infants. Movshon JA, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1988 Dec;5(12):2166-72

Aging and luminance-adaptation effects on spatial contrast sensitivity. Sloane ME, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1988 Dec; 5(12):2181-90

Threshold and suprathreshold spatiotemporal response throughout adulthood. Tulunay-Keesey U, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1988 Dec;5(12):2191-200

Assessment of contrast sensitivity of patients with macular disease using reduced contrast near visual acuity charts. Greeves AL, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1988;8(4):371-7

Detection of low spatial frequencies: a single filter or multiple filters? Hess RF, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1988; 8(4):378-85

Test-retest reliability of the Arden Grating Test: inter-tester variability. Reeves BC, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1988; 8(2):128-38

Time course of the subjective contrast enhancement for a second stimulus in successively paired above-threshold transient forms: perceptual retouch instead of forward masking. Bachmann T. **Vision Res** 1988;28(11):1255-61

Perceived contrast and stimulus size: experiment and simulation. Cannon MW Jr, et al. **Vision Res** 1988; 28(6):695-709

Contrast sensitivity for oscillating sine wave gratings during ocular fixation and pursuit. Flipse JP, et al. **Vision Res** 1988; 28(7):819-26

The functional role of contrast adaptation. Greenlee MW, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(7):791-7

Contrast discrimination: invariant to spatial parameters. Määttänen LM, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(7):811-8

Contrast modulated maskers: test of a late nonlinearity hypothesis. Nachmias J. **Vision Res** 1989;29(1):137-42

Psychophysics of reading. VI—The role of contrast in low vision. Rubin GS, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(1):79-91

Aging, senile miosis and spatial contrast sensitivity at low luminance. Sloane ME, et al. **Vision Res** 1988; 28(11):1235-46

Temporal summation functions for detection of sine-wave gratings in young and older adults. Sturr JF, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(11):1247-53

Visual sensitivity to temporal change in focus and its relevance to the accommodation response. Walsh G, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(11):1207-21

[Transfer modulation functions in glaucoma] Nordmann JP, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Apr-Jun;2(2):95-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The effect of pupillary area and senescence on contrast threshold as determined by human PVECP latency] Fujimoto N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul; 92(7):1185-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Contrast sensitivity function of the visual system] Kędzia B. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Apr-May;90(4-5):178-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Selectivity of neurons in squirrel striatal cortex (frontal visual field) to contrast polarity and direction of movement of visual stimuli] Polkoshnikov EV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989 Jan-Feb;304(1):238-41 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Changes in colour contrast sensitivity associated with operating argon lasers. Gündüz K, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;73(4):241–6

CONTROLLED CLINICAL TRIALS see CLINICAL TRIALS

CONTUSIONS

[Traumatic contusions of athletes] Imparato FM, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Jan 31;120(2):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Increased incidence of cardiac contusion in patients with traumatic thoracic aortic rupture [letter] Ammons MA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Aug;210(2):252–4

Increased incidence of cardiac contusion in patients with traumatic thoracic aortic rupture. Kram HB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Nov;208(5):615–8

Acute anterior compartmental syndrome of the thigh following contusion. A case report and review of the literature. Gorman PW, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987; 1(1):68–70 (14 ref.)

[A case of postcontusion intra-ocular fibrovascular proliferation] Habault C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Oct;88(10):1209–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Retinal detachment after a direct nonpenetrating injury of the eye] Toczołowski J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Jun; 90(6):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The importance of vitrectomy in treating traumatic retinal detachment] Gundorova RA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Nov–Dec;104(6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Solitary contusion hematoma of the lungs with air cysts] Kharitonov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jan;(1):67–9 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Myocardial contusion. When can the diagnosis be eliminated? Miller FB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Jul;124(7):805–7; discussion 807–8

Occult cartilage and bone injuries of the knee: detection, classification, and assessment with MR imaging. Mink JH, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 1):823–9

[Comment on the contribution by Th. Joka et al.: Early diagnosis of lung contusion by bronchoscopy. Unfallchirurg (1987) 90:286] Hoffmann P, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Feb;92(2):92–6 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Neuroprotective effect of MK-801 and U-50488H after contusive spinal cord injury. Gómez-Pinilla F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 May;104(2):118–24

[Topical therapy of acute osteo-muscular lesions with a combination of heparin-soludexide] Annaratone G, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1987 Sep;9(3):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Effect of vibration and impact and radial loads on blood enzyme activity in monkeys] Drozdova TE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;23(1):86–9 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary contusion. Hill JW, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Nov;38(5):219–20

Cullen's sign: a new association with central dislocation of the hip joint. Sayers RD, et al. **Injury** 1988 Jul;19(4):280–1

Nuchal cord [letter] Yawn BP. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1988 Oct–Dec;1(4):296

[Hematoma and pulmonary contusion as a consequence of closed injury of the thorax in childhood] Moro G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Mar 15;44(5):927–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiac contusion. The effect on operative management of the patient with trauma injuries. Ross P Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Apr;124(4):506–7

Correlative analyses of lesion development and functional status after graded spinal cord contusive injuries in the rat. Noble LJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Jan;103(1):34–40

Spinal cord contusion in the rat: somatosensory evoked potentials as a function of graded injury. Raines A, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1988;5(2):151–60

Graded experimental myocardial contusion: impact on cardiac rhythm, coronary artery flow, ventricular function, and myocardial oxygen consumption. Baxter BT, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Oct;28(10):1411–7

[A controversial entity: myocardial contusion in 51 patients with thoracic trauma] Fernández-Quero Bonilla L, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 May–Jun;36(3):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary contusion: CT vs plain radiograms. Schild HH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 May–Jun;13(3):417–20

Pulmonary contusion. Evaluation and classification by computed tomography. Wagner RB, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1989 Feb;69(1):31–40

[Clinical x-ray characteristics of lung contusion in closed chest trauma] Florikian AK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(10):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of contusive dislocation of the lens] Wang SG. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;25(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Indications and limits of conservative and surgical organ preservation in kidney trauma] Käch K, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1988;81(3):205–12 (Ger)

THERAPY

Synchronized independent lung ventilation in the management of pediatric unilateral pulmonary contusion: case report. Frame SB, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Mar; 29(3):395–7

Transplantation of fetal spinal cord tissue into acute and chronic hemisection and contusion lesions of the adult rat spinal cord. Reier PJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;78:173–9

Myocardial contusion in the stable patient: what level of care is appropriate? Dubrow TJ, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Aug; 106(2):267–73; discussion 273–4

[Severe contusions of the liver. Therapeutic considerations. Apropos of 17 cases] Jebira A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1988 Jun–Jul;66(6–7):535–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Significance of lung contusion in mortality following polytrauma. Possibilities for therapeutic influence] Regel G, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Nov;59(11):771–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CONUS VENOMS see MOLLUSK VENOMS

CONVALESCENCE

Anesthetic technique and surgical convalescence. Kehlet H. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1989;550:182–8; discussion 188–91 (37 ref.)

Recovery and rehabilitation [letter] Woolfson AM. **Phys Ther** 1988 Dec;68(12):1951

METABOLISM

Metabolic changes of recovery [letter] Woolfson AM. **Am J Occup Ther** 1989 Jan;43(1):56

PSYCHOLOGY

Severe illness in older patients: the association between depressive disorders and functional dependency during the recovery phase. Harris RE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Oct;36(10):890–6

CONVALLATOXIGENIN see STROPHANTHIDIN

CONVERGENCE, OCULAR see under EYE MOVEMENTS

CONVERSION DISORDER

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Posttraumatic stress and conversion disorders in a Laotian refugee veteran: use of amobarbital interviews. Freimer N, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 Jul;177(7):432–3

CLASSIFICATION

Globus [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Apr 8;1(8641):780

COMPLICATIONS

[Conversion signs in students] Mäntyjärvi M, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(11):864–6 (Fin)

[Hysterical blindness: apropos of a case] Fernández Sanfiel ML, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1989 Mar–Apr;17(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Hysterical conversion reactions mimicking neurological disease. Bangash IH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Nov; 142(11):1203–6

Astasia-abasia. A conversion reaction. Prognosis. Stickler GB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Jan;28(1):12–6

Conversion disorder (DSM-III 300.11): symptomatology and course in childhood and adolescence. Lehmkuhl G, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1989;238(3):155–60

The Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory (MMPI) Hysteria (Hy) scale: scoring bodily concern and psychological denial subscales in chronic back pain patients. Ornduff SR, et al. **J Behav Med** 1988 Apr; 11(2):131–46

Comparative studies of conversion disorders in childhood and adolescence. Steinhausen HC, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;30(4):615–21

Psychogenic sensory loss. Rolak LA. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Nov;176(11):686–7

A perplexing deterioration in neurological function [clinical conference] Poulos C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Feb 20; 150(4):202–5

[Psychosomatic aspects in otorhinolaryngology exemplified by the "globus" sensation] Bigenzahn W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Jul;68(7):388–91 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

The use of thiopentone in the treatment of non-organic locomotor disorders. White A, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1988; 32(3):249–53

ETIOLOGY

Globus sensation is not due to gastro-oesophageal reflux [letter] Batch AJ. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1988 Dec;13(6):503–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Upper esophageal sphincter tone and reactivity to stress in patients with a history of globus sensation. Cook IJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 May;34(5):672–6

A nowhere near-death experience: heavenly choirs interrupt myelography [letter] Walker FO. **JAMA** 1989 Jun 9; 261(22):3245–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Conversive hallucinations. Sirota P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;151:844–6

Is globus hystericus? Wilson JA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;153:335–9

Interactional treatment of intractable hiccups. Bobele M. **Fam Process** 1989 Jun;28(2):191–206

A suicide attempt following removal of conversion paralysis with amobarbital [letter] Menza MA. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;11(2):137–8

Visual conversion disorder: a case analysis of the influence of visual information. Bryant RA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1989 Aug;98(3):326–9

Life events and difficulties preceding the onset of functional dysphonia. House AO, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1988; 32(3):311–9

A lump in the throat. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 11;1(8637):534 (19 ref.)

Conversion reactions in adolescents. Prazar G. **Pediatr Rev** 1987 Mar;8(9):279–86 (9 ref.)

Camptocormia and perceived pain [letter] Fishbain DA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1989 Summer;30(3):357–8

Functional aphonia. A conversion symptom as defensive mechanism against anxiety. Kinzl J, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1988;49(1):31–6

[Functional aphonia—a conversion symptom as a defense against fear] Kinzl J, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 38(9–10):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Risk factors of classical conversion syndrome—psychogenic seizures and paralyses—observations at a neurologic clinic with 172 patients] Maxion H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1989 Mar–Apr; 39(3–4):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Somatization, conversion and hypochondria] Invernizzi G, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1988 Apr–Jun;29(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPY

The utility of electromyographic biofeedback in the treatment of conversion paralysis. Fishbain DA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;145(12):1572–5

Conversion disorders and ECT [letter] Daniel WF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;154:274–5

Use of a coping approach in the management of children with conversion reactions. Schulman JL. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;27(6):785–8

Voice therapy techniques adapted to treatment of habit cough: a pilot study. Blager FB, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1988 Sep;21(5):393–400

CONVULSANTS

Proconvulsant effect of papaverine on theophylline-induced seizures in rats. Ramzan I. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 May;16(5):425–7

Ro 15-4513, a partial inverse agonist for benzodiazepine recognition sites, has proconflict and proconvulsant effects in the rat. Corda MG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 17;159(3):233–9

Convulsive action of (25S)-isosolafloridine isolated from Solanum pseudo-quina bark. de Oliveira RA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Dec;24(2–3):155–65

Potent convulsant actions of the adenosine receptor antagonist, xanthine amine congener (XAC). Morgan PF, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(8):719–28

Proconvulsant and anticonvulsant effects in mice of acute and chronic treatment with cocaine. Karler R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Jul;28(7):709–14

Convulsions and cerebral inositol-1-phosphate levels in rats treated with diisopropyl fluorophosphate. Savolainen KM, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Aug;63(2):137–8

Convulsant properties of GABA antagonists and anticonvulsant properties of ethanol in selectively bred long- and short-sleep mice. Phillips TJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;98(4):544–8

[Proconvulsant effect of morphine on seizures induced by pentylenetetrazol in the mice] Fujii E, et al.

Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo 1988 Sep;8(3):381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of phosphatidylcholine on the threshold dose of pentylenetetrazol for inducing seizure] Noda K, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1988 Sep;8(3):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of oxymethacil on the level of membrane-bound calcium in the cerebral cortex under the action of corazol] Samollov MO, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989; 304(5):1269–71 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Experimental secondarily generalized convulsive status epilepticus induced by D,L-homocysteine thiolactone. Walton NY, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 Mar–Apr;2(2):79–86

METABOLISM

The effect of CNS depressants on GABA receptor chloride ionophore complexes. Gábor M. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1989 Jul;59(4):173–7

Changes of 36Cl- flux and 35S-TBPS binding induced by stress and gabaergic drugs. Concas A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1988;45:227–46

Differentiation of activities within the GABAA-chloride ionophore complex by means of 35-S-TBPS binding. Lloyd KG, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1988; 45:199–207

The influence of folic acid on the picrotoxin-sensitive site of the GABAa-receptor complex. Van Rijn CM, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 May–Jun;2(3):215–8

Isoniazid, an inhibitor of GABAergic transmission, enhances [35S]TBPS binding in rat cerebral cortex. Serra M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 May 19;164(2):385–8

Characterization of stress-induced alterations in [3H] Ro5-4864 binding to peripheral benzodiazepine receptors in rat heart and kidney. Drugan RC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Aug;30(4):1015–20

PHARMACOLOGY

Rhythmic metrazol activity in rats as a model of human absences. Schickerová R, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Apr;31(1):16–20

D-1 dopamine agonist administration reduces the threshold for convulsions produced by pilocarpine. Barone P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Apr;65(4):337–41

Analogies and differences in the mode of action and properties of binding sites (localization and mutual interactions) of two K+ channel toxins, MCD peptide and dendrotoxin I. Bidard JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 21; 495(1):45–57

Antagonism of the intoxicating effects of ethanol by the potent benzodiazepine receptor ligand Ro 19-4603. Lister RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 13;482(1):141–4

Chronic ethanol treatment alters the behavioral effects of Ro 15-4513, a partially negative ligand for benzodiazepine binding sites. Mehta AK, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 5; 489(1):93–100

Epileptiform bursts elicited in CA3 hippocampal neurons by a variety of convulsants are not blocked by N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonists. Neuman R, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 6;459(2):265–74

Homocysteic acid: convulsant action of stereoisomers in mice. Turski WA. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 13;479(2):371–3

Patterns of convulsive susceptibility in the long-sleep and short-sleep selected mouse lines. McIntyre TD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 May;22(5):859–65

Phencyclidine and MK-801: a behavioral and neurochemical comparison of their interactions with dihydropyridine calcium antagonists. O'Neill SK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Apr;22(4):611–6

Proconvulsant effects of aminopiylline during amygdala kindling in developing rats. Trommer BL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Apr 1;46(2):169–72

Monosodium L-glutamate-induced convulsions: changes in uptake and release of catecholamines in cerebral cortex and caudate nucleus of adult rats. Beas-Zárate C, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;4(1):20–7

Epileptiform activity induced by 4-aminopyridine in immature hippocampus. Chesnut TJ, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 May–Jun;2(3):187–95

Mussel amygdaloid kindling in conspicuous inbred rats: its facilitation by naloxone. Fernández-Guardiola A, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;4(1):55–62

Lack of effect of aspartame or of L-phenylalanine on pinnatically induced myoclonus in the baboon, Papio papio. Meldrum BS, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;4(1):1–7

Ro 15-1788-induced seizures in rats continually exposed to diazepam for prolonged periods. Wilson WA, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 Jan–Feb;2(1):14–9

Release of [3H]norepinephrine from rat hippocampal slices by N-methyl-D-aspartate: comparison of the inhibitory effects of Mg2+ and MK-801. Schmidt CJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 26;156(1):111–20

Ontogenesis and properties of the convulsant recognition site(s) of the gamma-aminobutyric acid ((GABA) receptor complex in chicken embryo. Seifert J. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 14;151(3):443–8

Optical recordings of the cortical response to whisker stimulation before and after the addition of an epileptogenic agent. Louiton DA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Jun;9(6):2182–90

Involvement of peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors in the proconvulsant actions of pyrethroid insecticides. Devaud LL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Oct; 247(1):14–22

Modulation of gamma-aminobutyric acid-stimulated chloride influx by bicycloorthocarboxylates, bicyclophosphorus esters, polychlorocycloalkanes and other cage convulsants [published erratum appears in J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1988 Oct;247(1):397] Obata T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Mar;244(3):802–6

Behavioral evidence for the role of noradrenaline in the putative anxiogenic actions of the inverse benzodiazepine receptor agonist methyl-4-ethyl-6,7-dimethoxy-beta-carboline-3-carboxylate. Yang XM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jul;250(1):358–63

Attenuation of the behavioral response to quisqualic acid and glutamic acid diethyl ester by chronic haloperidol administration. Freed WJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(18):1303–8

Effects of the diterpene sclareol glycol on convulsive seizures. Georgieva J. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1989 May;11(5):335–40

Increased seizure susceptibility induced by guanidinoethane sulfonate in E1 mice and its relation to glutamatergic neurons. Hiramatsu M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Jan; 14(1):85–9

Anticonvulsive and convulsive effects of lidocaine: comparison with those of phenytoin, and implications for mechanism of action concepts. Stone WE, et al. **Neurol Res** 1988 Sep;10(3):161–8

Transient and selective blockade of adenosine A1-receptors by 8-cyclopentyl-1,3-dipropylxanthine (DPCPX) causes sustained epileptiform activity in hippocampal CA3 neurons of guinea pigs. Alzheimer C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Apr 24;99(1–2):107–12

A specific quisqualate agonist inhibits kainate responses induced in Xenopus oocytes injected with rat brain RNA. Rassendren FA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 8;99(3):333–9

The putative endogenous convulsant 3-hydroxykynurenine decreases benzodiazepine receptor binding affinity: implications to seizures associated with neonatal vitamin B-6 deficiency. Guilarte TR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jul;30(3):665–8

Interactions of pentobarbital and phenobarbital with GABAergic drugs against chemoconvulsants in rats. Mehta AK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Aug; 30(4):995–1000

Proconvulsant and 'anxiogenic' effects of a-butyl beta carboline-3-carboxylate, an endogenous benzodiazepine binding inhibitor from brain. Novas ML, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jun;30(2):331–6

Convulsant-induced increase in transcription factor messenger RNAs in rat brain. Saffen DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(20):7795–9

[Effects of methyl-4-ethyl-6,7-dimethoxy-beta-carboline-3-carboxylate on the release of monoamine neurotransmitters from rat brain slices] Yang XM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jul;9(4):304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effector modelling of the action of ligands of the GABA-receptor complex, cooperativity of the processes and the type of modification of the complex by convulsants and their reversible agonists] Golovenko NIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Apr;107(4):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of corazol on the dynamics of membrane-bound calcium in the structures of the cerebral cortex] Samollov MO, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jan;107(1):59–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

On the convulsant action of DMCM and Ro 5-4864 in mice. Kunchandy J, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Aug;26(8):625–7

Genetic sensitivity to convulsants is determined by seizure sign rather than pharmacologic specificity. Crabbe JC, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1989;32:161

CONVULSIONS

see related
ECLAMPSIA
EPILEPSY
KINDLING (NEUROLOGY)

BLOOD

Alterations in the pharmacokinetic properties of amide local anesthetics following local anesthetic induced convulsions. Arthur GR, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Oct;32(7):522–9

Carnitine deficiency associated with anticonvulsant therapy. Rodriguez-Segade S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 May 15; 181(2):175–81

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Diagnostic evaluation of CSF transaminase activity in convulsive disorders in infants and children. Thakur SN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Aug;86(8):213–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Asystole with convulsion following a subanesthetic dose of propofol plus fentanyl. Dorrington KL. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Aug;44(8):658–9

A 10-second convulsion during propofol injection? [letter] Herrema IH. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Aug;44(8):700

A case of convulsion after propofol anaesthesia [letter] Victory RA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Oct;43(10):904

Fits after alfentanil and propofol [letter] Wittenstein U, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jun;44(6):532–3

Hemodynamic and central nervous system effects of intravenous bolus doses of lidocaine, bupivacaine, and ropivacaine in sheep. Rutten AJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Sep;69(3):291–9

A complication associated with the use of midazolam [letter] Engstrom RH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Apr;70(4):719

Mefloquine and an acute brain syndrome [letter] Rouveix B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Apr 1;110(7):577–8

High-dose busulfan and seizures [letter] Sureda A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Sep 15;111(6):543–4

Cardiotoxic effect with convulsions in terfenadine overdose. Davies AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 4;298(6669):325

Convulsions associated with prophylactic antimalarial drugs: implications for people with epilepsy. Fish DR, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Aug 20–27;297(6647):526–7

Convulsion and coma after intranasal desmopressin in cystic fibrosis. Simmonds EJ, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 17; 297(6663):1614

D-1 dopamine agonist administration reduces the threshold for convulsions produced by pilocarpine. Barone P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Apr;65(4):337–41

Convulsion following intravenous fluorescein angiography. Kelly SP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;73(8):655–6

An evaluation of the structure-activity relationships of a series of analogues of mephenesin and strychnine on the response to pressure in mice. Bowser-Riley F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;96(4):789–94

Paradoxical convulsant action of a novel non-competitive N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) antagonist, dizocilpine (MK-801). Klockgether T, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 4;461(2):343–8

Chronic ethanol treatment alters the behavioral effects of Ro 15-4513, a partially negative ligand for benzodiazepine binding sites. Mehta AK, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 5; 489(1):93–100

Patterns of convulsive susceptibility in the long-sleep and short-sleep selected mouse lines. McIntyre TD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 May;22(5):859–65

Phencyclidine and MK-801: a behavioral and neurochemical comparison of their interactions with dihydropyridine calcium antagonists. O'Neill SK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Apr;22(4):611–6

Participation of the sympathetic system in acetic acid-induced writhing in mice. Duarte ID, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(2):341–3

Characterization of convulsions induced by a hexanic extract of Spilanthes acmella var. oleracea in rats. Moreira VM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(1):65–7

Ultrastructural changes in granule cell somata and mossy fibers of the rat hippocampus during picrotoxin-induced convulsions. Watanabe H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Feb; 255(2):261–7

Epileptiform activity induced by 4-aminopyridine in immature hippocampus. Chesnut TJ, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 May–Jun;2(3):187–95

Mutual interactions between repeated flurothyl convulsions and electrical kindling. Wong BY, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1987 May;1(3):159–64

Strychnine seizure potentiation by azapicodecanedione anxiolytics in rats. Anderson MC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 18;155(3):279–83

The convulsant effects of kainic acid microinjections into cerebral cortex are concentration but not laminar dependent. Chatt AB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Jan; 103(1):105–9

On the convulsant action of DMCM and Ro 5-4864 in mice. Kunchandy J, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Aug;26(8):625–7

The sex-related difference in the convulsant action of picrotoxin in rats [letter] Paul V, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jul–Sep;32(3):221–2

Opioids induce convulsions and wet dog shakes in rats: mediation by hippocampal mu, but not delta or kappa opioid receptors. Lee PH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Feb; 9(2):692–7

Chronic but not acute antidepressant treatment increases pentetrazol-induced convulsions in mice. Escorihuela RM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;41(2):143–4

Naloxone hazard in infant of opioid abuser [letter] Gibbs J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 15;2(8655):159–60

A possible role for spinal noradrenaline in the mechanism of 6-hydroxydopamine against pentylenetetrazol induced convulsions in rats. Abel WT. **Life Sci** 1988;43(22):1831–6

Potent convulsant actions of the adenosine receptor antagonist, xanthine amine congener (XAC). Morgan PF, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(8):719–28

Steroid danger in Kearns-Sayre syndrome (KSS). Feinsmith BM, et al. **N J Med** 1988 Aug;85(8):659–63 (66 ref.)

Time-course of malaoxon-induced alterations in brain regional inositol-1-phosphate levels in convulsing and nonconvulsing rats. Hirvonen MR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Feb;14(2):163–7

Anticonvulsant activity of MK-801 and nimodipine alone and in combination against pentylenetetrazole and

strychnine. O'Neill SK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Mar;32(3):595–600

Kynurenic acid protects against neurotoxicity and lethality of toxic extracts from contaminated Atlantic coast mussels. Pinsky C, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1989; 13(3–4):595–8

Aspartame fails to facilitate pentylenetetrazol-induced convulsions in CD–1 mice. Dailey JW, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1989 May;98(3):475–86

Soman-induced convulsions affect the inositol lipid signaling system: potentiation by lithium; attenuation by atropine and diazepam. Savolainen KM, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1988 Nov;96(2):305–14

The potency of gamma-1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (lindane). Portig J, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Nov 30; 52(3):309–21

Strychnine poisoning [letter] Wilkins DB. **Vet Rec** 1989 Mar 25;124(12):312–3

[Specific lesion in habenular nucleus induced by the intraventricular injection of monosodium glutamate in mice] Wang GJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Nov;9(6):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neurotoxic risk of metronidazole in severe renal insufficiency (letter)] Moulin B, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1988;139(5):369 **(Fre)**

[Convulsions in mice after administration of a new aminolactone (FK–3)] Vamvakidès A. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1988; 46(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cyclosporin and convulsions after cardiac transplantation] Baulac M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989;145(5):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Convulsions caused by psychopharmaceutical agents] Kocher R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 May 2;78(18):520–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Convulsive episodes caused by a suspension of lorazepam] Pellegrini A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1988 Jul–Aug;58(4):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Convulsions observed during administration of antidepressants] Fukunishi I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Mar;29(3):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of phosphatidylcholine on the threshold dose of pentylenetetrazol for inducing seizure] Noda K, et al.
Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo 1988 Sep;8(3):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adverse drug interactions between pyridonecarboxylic acids and nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs: convulsion after oral or intracerebral administration in mice] Hirai S, et al.
Yakugaku Zasshi 1989 Feb;109(2):119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electroencephalographic manifestations of the convulsive reaction of rats to the intraventricular administration of quinolinic acid and kynurenine] Kozlovskiĭ VBL, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 1988 Nov–Dec;51(6):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Permeability of the blood–brain barrier in modeling motion sickness] Drozd IuV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;23(2):88 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Unilateral hemispheric cerebral changes similar to Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease in a case of hemiconvulsion. Yamanouchi H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988; 76(3):316–20

Hypoglycemic convulsions cause serious musculoskeletal injuries in patients with IDDM. Hepburn DA, et al.
Diabetes Care 1989 Jan;12(1):32–4

Transient, bilateral lucency in the basal ganglia—a posticta computed tomographic phenomenon—case report. Nakasu S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct;28(10):1024–6

Simultaneous bilateral fractures of the femoral necks and the proximal humeral heads during convulsion. Liebergall M, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Aug;17(8):819–20

DIAGNOSIS

Landau–Kleffner syndrome. EEG topographic studies. Nakano S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1989;11(1):43–50

Study of EEG and CT scan in neurologically normal cases of focal convulsions. Vidwans AS, et al.
J Trop Pediatr 1989 Jun;35(3):113–6

[Hypoglycemic convulsions] Dragomir D, et al.
Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr] 1988 Jul–Sep; 37(3):193–213 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Differential diagnosis of convulsions and epilepsy in children] Popescu V, et al.
Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr] 1988 Apr–Jun; 37(2):97–124 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinical picture and pathogenesis of Rulf's purposeful convulsion] Kushnir GM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(10):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Rectal diazepam solution in the treatment of convulsions in the children's emergency room. Sykes RM, et al.
Ann Trop Paediatr 1988 Dec;8(4):259–61

Effects of lisuride and quinpirole on convulsions induced by hyperbaric oxygen in the mouse. Criborn CO, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1988 Aug;59(8):723–7

Depressed convulsions by diazepam and its effects on brain monoamines and amino acids in El mice. Hiramatsu M, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 May–Jun;2(3):182–6

Inhibitory effect of a mixture of herbal drugs (TJ–960, SK) on pentylenetetrazol-induced convulsions in El mice. Sugaya E, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 Sep–Oct;2(5):337–9

Lidocaine treatment of neonatal convulsions, a therapeutic dilemma. Wallin A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989; 36(6):583–6

6-Alkyl-N,N-disubstituted-2-pyridinamines as anticonvulsant agents. Pavia MR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Jun;32(6):1237–42

Effect of aminophylline upon the protective activity of common antiepileptic drugs and their plasma levels in mice. Czuczwar SJ, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Jun;6(5):470–4

[Intrarectal clonazepam in children. Plasma and CSF levels] Netter JC, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(7):603–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of convulsions in children] Carlier G, et al.
Rev Med Liege 1989 Apr 1;44(7):257–62 (25 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacological studies of new derivatives of 7-amino-imidazo-[1,2-A]-pyrimidine] Jagiełło-Wójtowicz E, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1988;45(5):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Kinetics of the oxidative deamination reaction in the preconvulsive period of oxygen-induced epilepsy] Gol'dina OA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Apr;107(4):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Generalized convulsions following regional anesthesia: a pertinent lesson [letter] Naidu R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Dec;67(12):1192–3

Convulsions and temporary hemiparesis following spinal anesthesia in a child with moyamoya disease [letter] Yasukawa M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Dec;69(6):1023–4

Magnetic resonance imaging findings in stroke patients with convulsive onset [letter] Kramer R. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Oct; 24(4):585–6

Water intoxication and hyponatraemic convulsions in neonates. Vanapruks V, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 May; 64(5):734–5

Convulsions secondary to hyponatremia associated with labyrinthectomy. Ketterer T, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Mar;115(3):387–8

Retrospective study of early postoperative convulsions after intracranial surgery with isoflurane or enflurane anaesthesia. Christys AR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Jun; 62(6):624–7

Participation of serotonergic mechanisms in the anticonvulsant effect of stress in mice treated with pentylenetetrazol. De-Lima TC, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1988;21(2):333–5

Infant vitamin B6 deficiency and preconvulsant activity in brain. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Oct;46(10):358–60 (16 ref.)

Hypocalcemia caused by pseudohypoparathyroidism presenting as convulsion. Bonadio WA.
Pediatr Emerg Care 1989 Mar;5(1):22–3

[Hyponatremia and convulsions in the postoperative period in children] Teyssier G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Aug–Sep;45(7):489–91 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Causes of first convulsive seizures in adults. According to age and sex] Delangre T, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 May 20; 18(20):1014–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurologic complications of measles in Parma in the period 1970–1986] Consigli F, et al.
Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense 1988;59(1–2):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypocalcemic convulsions] Popescu V, et al.
Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr] 1988 Jul–Sep; 37(3):225–44 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The convulsive syndrome in pancreatic insuloma] Makhno AD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Mar;(3):95–6 **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamic epileptogenesis] Makaridze MG, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1989;89(6):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rett syndrome. A frequent cause of progressive mental retardation in girls] Rodríguez-Núñez A, et al.
An Esp Pediatr 1989 Mar;30(3):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Upper gastrointestinal fiberoptic endoscopy and convulsive crises (letter)] Brullet Benedí E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Nov 19;91(17):678–9 **(Spa)**

[Leucine sensitivity: a preventable encephalopathy] Devilat M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 Jan–Feb;59(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

A case of the ring 20 syndrome. Thomsen SG, et al.
Ann Genet 1989;32(2):111–3

Ethanol and diazepam withdrawal convulsions are extensively codetermined in WSP and WSR mice. Belknap JK, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(26):2075–80

Benign familial neonatal convulsions linked to genetic markers on chromosome 20. Leppert M, et al. **Nature** 1989 Feb 16;337(6208):647–8

METABOLISM

Further confirmation of serotonin reduction in the neostriatum during hyperthermia-induced convulsions: a quantitative immunohistochemical study. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;77(3):254–7

The effects of FG 7142 upon local cerebral glucose utilization suggest overlap between limbic structures important in anxiety and convulsions. Pratt JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec 20;475(2):218–31

Monosodium L-glutamate-induced convulsions: changes in uptake and release of catecholamines in cerebral cortex and caudate nucleus of adult rats. Beas-Zárate C, et al.
Epilepsy Res 1989 Jul–Aug;4(1):20–7

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor involvement in lactate production following ischemia or convulsion in rats. Kuhr WG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 11;155(1–2):145–9

Effect of subconvulsive doses of bicuculline on the incorporation of radioactive precursors into glycerolipids in rat brain areas. Arienti G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1989 Jun;10(3):329–36

Repeated electroconvulsive shock increases the number of [3H]desipramine binding sites in rat cerebral cortex. Gleiter CH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;96(3):426–7

[Plasma and cerebrospinal fluid levels of lipid peroxidation products and free fatty acids in children with convulsions] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(7):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The spectrum of neuropathologic findings in deaths associated with seizure disorders. Blisard KS, et al.
J Forensic Sci 1988 Jul;33(4):910–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The ionic mechanism of the pentylenetetrazol convulsions. Papp A, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1987;38(3–4):349–61

Nonconvulsive status epilepticus in adults [letter] Huff JS.
Am J Emerg Med 1989 May;7(3):344–5

Sodium valproate decreases synaptic potentiation and epileptiform activity in hippocampus. Griffith WH, et al.
Brain Res 1988 Nov 22;474(1):155–64

Computer-assisted predictive mathematical relationship among electroshock voltage and duration and occurrence of convulsion in mice. Chung SJ.
Comput Methods Programs Biomed 1989 Jan;28(1):23–30

Transection of the pineal stalk produces convulsions in male Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Champney TH.
Epilepsy Res 1989 Jul–Aug;4(1):14–9

Sex-specific distinctions in audiogenic convulsions exhibited by severe seizure genetically epilepsy-prone rats (GEPR-9s). Mishra PK, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 Sep–Oct; 2(5):309–16

Determination of the threshold for convulsions by direct cortical stimulation. Voskuyl RA, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Mar–Apr;3(2):120–9

Behavioral aspects of GABAergic-dopaminergic interactions in the central nervous system. Sandoval MR, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1989 Aug 11;167(1):117–25

Seizure-induced delay of puberty in female rats: effects of age, stress and opioid antagonists. Carson RC, et al.
J Endocrinol 1989 May;121(2):229–38

Glycine potentiates strychnine-induced convulsions: role of NMDA receptors. Larson AA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Oct; 8(10):3822–6

Interaction between GABAergic anticonvulsants and the NMDA receptor antagonist MK 801 against MES- and picrotoxin-induced convulsions in rats. Kulkarni SK, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(18):1317–23

Phencyclidine (PCP) reduces the intensity of caffeine-induced convulsions in rats. Turgeon SM, et al.
Life Sci 1989;44(21):1589–92

Effects of chronic electroconvulsive shock on D1 and D2 dopamine receptor-mediated activity of adenylate cyclase in homogenates of striatum and limbic forebrain of rat. Newman ME, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Aug; 28(8):787–90

Prostaglandin D2 inhibits pentylenetetrazole-induced convulsions in rats by a serotonin-mediated mechanism. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Pharm Res** 1987 Oct;4(5):406–8

Benzodiazepines increase tonic component of postdecapitation convulsions in mice. Hara T, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1988 Aug;30(4):1001–6

Effects of isofloxythepin enantiomers on prolactin secretion and postdecapitation convulsions in rats. Matsuo N, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1988 Aug;30(4):1081–3

Effects of iloprost, prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) and prostacyclin (PGI2) on chemically and electrically induced seizures in mice. Gamaniel K, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1989 Feb; 35(2):63–8

[Bilateral generalized convulsion of split brain cats caused by the amygdaloid kindling] Oguchi T, et al.
No To Shinkei 1988 Dec;40(12):1117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monoamines and the central nervous system. II. Studies in malnourished children] Hernández Peniche J, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 1967 Jul–Sep;19(3):227–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Combined application of propranolol and local anesthetics: enhanced anticonvulsant action. Müller M, et al.
Biomed Biochim Acta 1989;48(4):333–6

Clorazepate, correlation between metabolism and anticonvulsant activity. Frey HH, et al.

Eur J Pharmacol 1988 Dec 13;158(3):213–6

Synergistic anticonvulsant action of diazepam & clonazepam with amino–oxyacetic acid against isoniazid–induced convulsions in rats. Paul V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Apr;90:103–6

Systemically administered glycine protects against strychnine convulsions, but not the behavioural effects of high pressure, in mice. Halsey MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989; 408:431–41

Carbamazepine update. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 9;2(8663):595–7 (39 ref.)

Phenytoin in pre–eclampsia [letter] Tuffnell D, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 29;2(8657):273–4

Antimetrazol action and plasma levels of valproate in developing rats. Mareš P, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1989; 38(2):97–107

[Suppressive effect of GABA–containing liposomes on kindled convulsion] Mori N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Feb;41(2):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Results of computed tomography in "neurologically normal" children after initial onset of seizures. McAbee GN, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1989 Mar–Apr;5(2):102–6

[Pneumoencephalography in the first year from the onset of epileptic seizures] Miakotnykh VS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(6):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The effective agent in electroconvulsive therapy: convulsion or coma? O'Brien DR. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Apr; 28(4):277–80

CONVULSIONS, FEBRILE

Abstracts from the 11th Conference on Febrile Convulsions. Tokyo, December 17, 1988. **Brain Dev** 1989;11(4):266–76

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid nucleotide metabolites following short febrile convulsions. Livingston JH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Apr;31(2):161–7

Free amino acids in the cerebrospinal fluid of children with febrile seizures. Cremades A, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1989 Aug;20(3):129–31

[Normal values of cerebrospinal fluid in pediatrics] Rivas de la Lastra EA, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1988 May; 13(2):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Epilepsy and mental retardation following febrile seizures in childhood. Wolf SM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Mar;78(2):291–5

DIAGNOSIS

Further seizures following febrile seizure. Assessment of risk factors. Noah PK, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1988 Jun; 37(2):74–7

[Febrile convulsions] Todt H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988; 82(20):997–1000 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Valproate monotherapy in children. Murphy JV. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan 25;84(1A):17–22

Behaviour and confidence of parents instructed in home management of febrile seizures by rectal diazepam. Rossi LN, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1989 Feb;43(4):273–81

Home use of rectal diazepam to prevent status epilepticus in children with convulsive disorders. Camfield CS, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1989 Apr;4(2):125–6

Antiepileptic drug therapy in childhood seizures. Low PS. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1989;31(1–2):1–6 (9 ref.)

Valproate hepatotoxicity: two new cases, a summary of others, and recommendations. Fenichel GM, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1985 Mar–Apr;1(2):109–13 (31 ref.)

[Prognosis of complicated febrile convulsions in therapy with primidone, cathine–phenobarbital and calcium valproinate] Rohmann E, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Oct;56(10):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Long–term outcome of children with febrile seizures. Lee WL. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Jan;18(1):32–4 (7 ref.)

An epidemiologic study of febrile seizures and epilepsy in children. Doerfer J, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1987 Mar; 1(2):149–51

ETIOLOGY

Occult bacteremia in children with simple febrile seizures [letter] **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Mar;143(3):273–4

Occult bacteremia in children with simple febrile seizures. Chamberlain JM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Oct; 142(10):1073–6

Febrile convulsions in an adult as presenting symptom of intracranial dermoid cyst: a case report. Berginer VM, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 Mar–Apr;2(2):141–3

Duration of fever prior to onset of a simple febrile seizure: a predictor of significant illness and neurologic course. Anderson AB, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Mar;5(1):12–5

Febrile seizures after immunization with meningococcal A + C vaccine. Novelli VM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Apr;8(4):250–1

[Febrile convulsions] Badalian LO, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989; (3):101–5 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

A twin study of febrile convulsions in the general population. Sunami K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep; 42(3):549–51

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA antigens, epilepsy and cytomegalovirus infection. Iannetti P, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(4):256–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Febrile convulsion is a common pediatric disorder [letter] Bonadio WA. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1988 Sep;4(3):229

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Frequent febrile episodes and recurrent febrile convulsions. Knudsen FU. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Nov;78(5):414–7

Effect of fever on recurrence rate of febrile convulsions. el–Radhi AS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jun;64(6):869–70

Hyperpolarization and short–circuiting as mechanisms of seizure prevention following febrile convulsions. Aiyathurai EJ, et al. **Brain Dev** 1989;11(4):241–6

Late febrile convulsions: a clinical follow–up. Pavone L, et al. **Brain Dev** 1989;11(3):183–5

Evolution of the epileptic EEG foci in children with febrile convulsions. Tachibana Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):552–3

Generalized tonic–clonic and febrile seizures. Hirtz DG. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1989 Apr;36(2):365–82 (72 ref.)

[Evoked parietal spikes in the electroencephalogram and febrile convulsions] Fonseca LC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1988 Jun;46(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Randomised controlled trials of phenobarbitone and valproate in febrile convulsions. Newton RW. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Oct;63(10):1189–91

RADIOGRAPHY

Results of computed tomography in "neurologically normal" children after initial onset of seizures. McAbee GN, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1989 Mar–Apr;5(2):102–6

CONVULSIVE THERAPY

[The effects of insulin coma on rat brain monoamine receptors] Zhou DF. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct; 21(5):287–90, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of prior psychopharmacotherapy on the development, clinical course and therapeutic effect of insulin coma in patients with schizophrenia] Avrutskii GIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(2):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid reserves of the blood in patients with schizophrenia and their correction in insulin coma] Turianitsa IM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989; 89(1):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Physical treatments in psychiatry: current and historical use in the southern United States. McCall WV. **South Med J** 1989 Mar;82(3):345–51 (23 ref.)

CONVULSIVE THERAPY, ELECTRIC see **ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY**

COOKERY

Fried foods and the risk of colon cancer. Lyon JL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Nov;128(5):1000–6

Retention of nutrients in microwave–cooked foods. Klein BP. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 Jul;81(7):277–9

Alveolar cell carcinoma in a cook. Wardle EN. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Apr;42(4):173–4

An efficient and convenient method for the purification of mutagenic heterocyclic amines in heated meat products. Gross GA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jul;10(7):1175–82

Cooked–Food Mutagen Reference List and Index. Hatch FT, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;12 Suppl 14:1–85

Formation of N–nitrosamines in microwaved versus skillet–fried bacon containing nitrite. Miller BJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 May;27(5):295–9

Blood carboxyhaemoglobin levels following acute exposure to smoke of biomass fuel. Behera D, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Dec;88:522–4

Estimation of product yield and numbers of portions of turkey rolls in a convection oven. Hsieh JH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Mar;89(3):409–11

Levels of polychlorinated biphenyls and pesticides in bluefish before and after cooking. Trotter WJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 May–Jun;72(3):501–3

Changes in fatty acid composition in sardines (Sardinops melanosticta) with cooking and refrigerated storage. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;35(1):39–47

Temperature and time effects on mutagen production in cooked lamb meat. Sflomos C, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1989 May; 4(3):228–9

In vivo cytogenetic effects of cooked food mutagens. Tucker JD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Sep;224(1):105–13

Safe sushi [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Sep 28;321(13):900–1

Anisakiasis: revenge of the sushi parasite [letter] McKerrow JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Nov 3;319(18):1228–9

Treatments for reducing total vicine in Egyptian faba bean (Giza 2 variety). Abd Allah MA, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1988;38(3):201–10

Preliminary study of the factors that determine nutrient composition of bean–cooking broth. Bressani R, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1988;38(4):297–308

Reversed phase HPLC analysis of alpha– and beta–carotene from selected raw and cooked vegetables. Dietz JM, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1988;38(4):333–41

Protein digestibility (in vitro) of chickpea and blackgram seeds as affected by domestic processing and cooking. Jood S, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1989 Jun;39(2):149–54

Contents and digestibility of carbohydrates of mung beans (Vigna radiata L.) as affected by domestic processing and cooking. Kataria A, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1988; 38(1):51–9

Antinutritional factors of chickpea and pigeonpea and their removal by processing. Singh U. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1988;38(3):251–61

Formulation and characteristics of new recipes of Egyptian patti beans (Falafel). Ziena HM, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1988;38(3):225–34

Nutritional toxicology: on the mechanisms of inhibition of formation of potent carcinogens during cooking. Weisburger JH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;304:377–90 (39 ref.)

Class separation of mutagenic polycyclic organic material in grilled and smoked foods. Larsson BK, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Dec;187(6):546–51

HPLC profiles of mutagens in lean ground pork fried at different temperatures. Nielsen PA, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Nov;187(5):451–6

[The role of alpha–amylase in baker's asthma] Birnbaum J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(5):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alimentary outbreak of tonsillitis] Sheinkman EV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;67(2):129–30 **(Rus)**

[Optimization of culinary recipes according to amino acid composition] Kovalev NI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Mar–Apr; (2):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COOKING AND EATING UTENSILS

With or without? A cooling study. Mercer NS. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Oct;14(5):397–8

Spoon vs bottle: a controlled evaluation of milk feeding in young infants. Kumar H, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jan; 26(1):11–7

Influence of medicinal herbs decocted with different utensils on colony formation of gastric carcinoma cells. Qiu JX, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Jun;9(2):125–7

Lead poisoning following ingestion of homemade beverage stored in a ceramic jug—New York. **MMWR** 1989 Jun 2;38(21):379–80

[Lead poisoning caused by glazed pottery (letter)] Pennaforte JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Sep 24;17(32):1650 **(Fre)**

[Residue on evaporation of the migration solution of the plastic part of corn poppers] Ishiwata H, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1988;(106):126–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Migration of heavy metals into food–simulating solvents from aluminum pans] Sugita T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1988;(106):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dissolution of aluminum and silicon from tableware and cooking utensils] Matsushima F, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;43(5):969–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Aluminium from a coffee pot [letter] Jackson JA, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 8;1(8641):781–2

COOMBS' TEST

Positive direct antiglobulin test result in dialysis patients resulting from antiformaldehyde antibodies. Dzik WH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Aug;92(2):214–7

Positive cord blood "DAT" due to anti–Le(a): absence of hemolytic disease of the newborn. Abhyankar S, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989 Summer;11(2):184–5

Immune hemolytic anemia and/or positive direct antiglobulin tests due to drugs. Garratty G. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988; 21:229–35 (35 ref.)

The indirect antiglobulin test: a routine microplate method for antibody screening. Hurstell PJ. **Med Lab Sci** 1988 Jul; 45(3):275–6

Quantitation of red cell–bound immunoglobulin and complement using enzyme–linked antiglobulin consumption assay. Kiruba R, et al. **Transfusion** 1988

Nov-Dec;28(6):519-24
Polyethylene glycol improves the indirect antiglobulin test. Wenz B, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Mar-Apr;29(3):218-20
[Positive direct Coombs' test in acute leukemias and other hemoblastoses: relation to clavulanic acid-containing antibiotics?] Blanchard M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1989 Jan 14;119(2):39-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

The plastic tube compared with the glass tube in blood bank tests [letter] Feng CS, et al. **Pathology** 1988 Jul;20(3):309-10

COOPERATIVE BEHAVIOR

A developmental analysis of rule-following. Riegler HC, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1989;21:191-219 (73 ref.)
Coauthorship: collaboration without conflict. Boykoff SL. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Sep;89(9):1164
Increasing response rates in physicians' mail surveys: an experimental study. Maheux B, et al.
Am J Public Health 1989 May;79(5):638-9
Communication indices of crew coordination. Kanki BG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Jan;60(1):56-60
Aircraft coordination training in the U.S. Air Force Air Training Command. Shaud JA.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1989 Jun;60(6):601-2
The measurement of cohesion in sports teams: the Group Environment Questionnaire [letter] Carron AV, et al.
Can J Sport Sci 1989 Mar;14(1):55-9
Proximate regulation by mothers: a demonstration of how differing styles affect young children's behavior. Holden GW, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Feb;60(1):64-9
Attitudes of two groups of dentists towards dental hygienists. Uitenbroek DG, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Feb;17(1):11-3
Collaborative skill instruction for promoting positive interactions between mentally handicapped and nonhandicapped children. Putnam JW, et al.
Except Child 1989 Apr;55(6):550-7
Compulsive compliance: the development of an inhibitory coping strategy in infancy. Crittenden PM, et al.
J Abnorm Child Psychol 1988 Oct;16(5):585-99
Parents' attributions for achieving compliance from attention-deficit-disordered children. Sobol MP, et al.
J Abnorm Child Psychol 1989 Jun;17(3):359-69
Reciprocal trust in health care relationships. Thorne SE, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 Nov;13(6):782-9
Compliance with a prescription for psychotherapeutic counseling in childhood. Joost JC, et al.
J Dev Behav Pediatr 1989 Apr;10(2):98-102 (15 ref.)
Age and response rates to interview sample surveys. Herzog AR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Nov;43(6):S200-5
The role of communication in the alteration of patient-care practices in hospital—a prospective study. Seto WH, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Jul;14(1):29-37
Drinking-driving compliance in the United States: perceptions and behavior in 1983 and 1986. Snortum JR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1989 Jul;50(4):306-19
The evolution of reciprocity in sizable groups. Boyd R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Jun 7;132(3):337-56
Towards integrating the behavioural sciences to meet the threats of violence and war. Hinde RA. **Med War** 1989 Jan-Mar;5(1):5-15
The unitary nature of mammalian pathology [editorial] Leader R, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Jul;2(4):275-6
Female adolescents' compliance with contraceptive regimens. Jay MS, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1989 Jun;36(3):731-46 (77 ref.)
NIH, Inc.: the CRADA boom [news] Culliton BJ.
Science 1989 Sep 8;245(4922):1034-6
Improving compliance with preventive medicine procedures in a house staff training program. Schreiner DT, et al.
South Med J 1988 Dec;81(12):1553-7
Evaluation of technical and behavioral issues in predonation alanine aminotransferase testing. Gimble J, et al.
Transfusion 1989 Sep;29(7):584-9
[An experimental model for testing the emotional interactions of animals] Iumatov EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Jan-Feb;39(1):164-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Oxazepam to stomatologic patients who do not cooperate. Kukletová M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Apr; 31(1):57-8
Effects of methylphenidate on attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder with and without aggressive/noncompliant features. Klorman R, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 Nov; 97(4):413-22

COPD see LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE

COPING BEHAVIOR see ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL

COPPER

see related
CERULOPLASMIN
Retentive strength of dental composite to metal surfaces. Wictorin L, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Jun; 47(3):185-91
The interaction of the cardioprotective agent ICRF-187 [+)-1,2-bis(3,5-dioxopiperazinyl-1-yL)propane); its hydrolysis product (ICRF-198); and other chelating agents with the Fe(III) and Cu(II) complexes of adriamycin. Hasinoff BB. **Agents Actions** 1989 Mar;26(3-4):378-85
Studies on blood alcohol in the workers of a Zambian copper mine. Buchanan DJ. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1988;23(3):239-42
Determination of thiocytosine using its enhancement effect on the copper anodic stripping wave. Diez-Caballero RB, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Jul;113(7):1047-50
Schiff base copper(II) chelate as a tool for intermolecular cross-linking and immobilization of protein. Moriya K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 30;161(1):52-8
Immobilized chymotrypsin by means of Schiff base copper(II) chelate. Moriya K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Jul 14;162(1):408-14
Single-strand cleavage of DNA by Cu(II) and thiols: a powerful chemical DNA-cleaving system. Reed CJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Aug 15;162(3):1111-7
Identification of two histidines as copper ligands in Streptomyces glaucescens tyrosinase. Huber M, et al.
Biochemistry 1988 Jul 26;27(15):5610-5
The copper sites of dopamine beta-hydroxylase: an X-ray absorption spectroscopic study. Scott RA, et al.
Biochemistry 1988 Jul 26;27(15):5411-7
Electrochemistry of cyclic alpha-imino carboxylates and their metal complexes: correlation with physiological activity. Kovacic P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989; 69(2-3):235-44
Determining iron without copper interference from carryover of total protein reagent in Hitachi analyzers. Bakker AJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Nov;34(11):2376
On the participation of higher oxidation states of iron and copper in Fenton reactions. Sutton HC, et al.
Free Radic Biol Med 1989;6(1):53-60 (87 ref.)
The uniqueness of superoxide dismutase (SOD)—why cannot most copper compounds substitute SOD in vivo? Czapski G, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1988;4(4):225-9
Oxidative damage to DNA and deoxyribose by beta-lactam antibiotics in the presence of iron and copper salts. Quinlan GJ, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1988;5(3):149-58
Risks of airborne particulate exposure in a copper mine in Chile. Romo-Kröger CM, et al. **Ind Health** 1989;27(2):95-9
Comparison of the electron spin echo envelope modulation (ESEEM) for human lactoferrin and transferrin complexes of copper(II) and vanadyl ion. Eaton SS, et al.
J Biol Chem 1989 Mar 25;264(9):4776-81
X-ray crystal structure of the blue oxidase ascorbate oxidase from zucchini. Analysis of the polypeptide fold and a model of the copper sites and ligands. Messerschmidt A, et al.
J Mol Biol 1989 Apr 5;206(3):513-29
Interactions of water-soluble metalloporphyrins with nucleic acids studied by resonance Raman spectroscopy. Schneider JH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10323-38
Resonance Raman spectra of the II-cation radicals of copper, cobalt, and nickel methyloctaethylchlorins: vibrational characteristics of chlorophyll models. Salehi A, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 1988 Oct;48(4):525-30
The use of copper salts to stain bone and collagenous tissues. Harder W. **Stain Technol** 1988 Jul;63(4):255-7
Field evaluation of controlled release copper glass as a molluscicide in snail control. Chandiwana SK, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1987;81(6):952-5
[Intraocular copper foreign body] Wang WJ, et al.
Yen Ko Hsueh Pao 1988 Jun;4(2):97-9, 106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Pathogenesis of disorders of transparency of the optic media of the eye. II. Ultrastructural changes in the vitreous body in experimental chalcosis of the eye] Synek S, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 1988 Sep;44(5):338-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Anti-inflammatory activity of four copper complexes of alpha-amino acids] Arnaud C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1987; 45(6):453-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Oxygen free radical production and DNA damage induced by metal compounds and hydrogen peroxide] Kawanishi S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Dec; 33(16):2838-43 (Jpn)
[Reaction time to single and double stimuli in operators of mining equipment] Gosk A, et al. **Med Pr** 1988;39(5):322-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hygienic evaluation of the technologic process of lead recovery from metallurgic dust of a copper-smelting plant] Babkin VO, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Dec;(12):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Health problems related to the reconstruction of copper smelting plants] Vartazarian LD. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989; (6):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dietary fructose or starch: effects on copper, zinc, iron, manganese, calcium, and magnesium balances in humans. Holbrook JT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jun;49(6):1290-4
Evaluation of a long-acting selenium and copper preparation for intraruminal administration to cattle. Hidiroglou M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1988;19(3):187-91
Effects of biotin and high copper levels on performance and immune response of weanling pigs. Kornegay ET, et al.
J Anim Sci 1989 Jun;67(6):1471-7
Effects of copper and molybdenum supplements on the copper and selenium status of pregnant ewes and lambs. White CL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Mar;67(3):803-9
Dietary copper intake of the population. Hejda S, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1988;32(3):307-13
Copper status in the rat is affected by modes of copper delivery. Koh ET, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Mar;119(3):453-7
Metallothionein immunoreactivity in the liver and kidney of copper injected rats. Williams LM, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 May 15;55(3):307-16
[Lowering of adriamycin toxicity by its combined administration with a copper Cu-2 complex] Bogush TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jan;107(1):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Histologic types of lung cancers among male Japanese copper smelter workers. Tokudome S, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988; 14(2):137-43
Rumbler operator's green hair. Wright S, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1988 Oct;19(4):310-1
[Ocular chalcosis in fluorescein angiography] Szymczak J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Nov;90(11):387-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Problem of the evaluation of working conditions and morbidity of workers in copper, zinc and lead industries] Abdazimov AD. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(5):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of occupational factors on the condition of the oral cavity in workers engaged in the processing of non-ferrous metals] Abduazimov AD. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Aug; (8):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The hypothesis that copper in water is hazardous for health is insufficiently documented] Elinder CG.
Lakartidningen 1989 Aug 9;86(32-33):2654-5 (Swe)
[Vomiting and diarrhea are the most common symptoms in children who drink water with high levels of copper] Pettersson R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jun 21; 86(25):2361-2 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Determination of iron, copper and zinc in human whole vitreous humor by flow injection atomic absorption spectrometry. Burguera JL, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1988; 39(3):224-9
Histochemical localization and concentration of copper released from a CuIUD in the endometria of rabbits. Liu YG, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1988 Dec;4(4):287-93
Magnesium, zinc, and copper status of US Navy SEAL trainees. Singh A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Apr; 49(4):695-700
Some spectroscopic views of the CuA site in cytochrome c oxidase preparations. Greenwood C, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;550:47-52
Cu(I) analysis of blue copper proteins. Hanna PM, et al.
Biochem J 1988 Dec 15;256(3):1001-4
Rapid freeze- and chemical-quench studies of dopamine beta-monooxygenase: comparison of pre-steady-state and steady-state parameters. Brenner MC, et al.
Biochemistry 1989 May 30;28(11):4656-64
Levels of zinc in plasma, erythrocytes, and hair, and levels of serum copper in patients with retinitis pigmentosa in Turkey. Atmaca LS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan; 73(1):29-31
Heavy metal pollution from a point source demonstrated by mussel (Unio pictorum L.) at Lake Balaton, Hungary. Balogh KV. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Dec; 41(6):910-4
Water contamination by heavy metals (Hg, Cd, Pb, Cu and Zn) in Doñana National Park (Spain). Rico MC, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1989 Apr;42(4):582-8
Copper content in foods of Java Island and estimation of daily copper intake. Rivai IF, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1988 Jul;41(1):114-20
A BASIC computer program for speciation of total and ion copper in toxicological bioassays. Tarazona JV.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1988 Sep;41(3):434-40
Iron, copper and zinc concentrations in human sweat and plasma; the effect of exercise. Aruoma OI, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1988 Sep 30;177(1):81-7
Complications in the use of albumin: contamination with copper and calcium. Lund P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988; 63:171-7
Stability of cimetidine HCl and copper sulfate in a TPN solutions [letter] Mitrano FP, et al. **DICP** 1989 May; 23(5):429-30
Carbonyl sulfide: a copper chelating metabolite of disulfiram. Johansson B. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 May-Jun; 17(3):351-3
Nitrous oxide reductase from Pseudomonas stutzeri. Redox properties and spectroscopic characterization of different forms of the multicopper enzyme. Riester J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1989 Jan 2;178(3):751-62
Copper in human fetal tissues [letter] Kamoun P, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1989 Apr;148(6):581
The nature of the cupric site in nitrous oxide reductase and of CuA in cytochrome c oxidase. Kroneck PM, et al.
FEBS Lett 1989 May 8;248(1-2):212-3
The nature of CuA in cytochrome c oxidase. Li PM, et al.
FEBS Lett 1989 May 8;248(1-2):210-1
Survey of copper granules in liver biopsy specimens from various liver abnormalities other than Wilson's disease and biliary diseases. Miyamura H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1988

Dec;23(6):633–8
Relation between ESR-detectable Cu(II) and superoxide dismutase activity. Kajihara J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Nov;104(5):855–7
Autometallography for histochemical visualization of rat incisor polyanions with cuprolinic blue. Lormée P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Feb;37(2):203–8
Three-dimensional X-ray microscopy with accurate registration of tomographic sections. Dover SD, et al. **J Microsc** 1989 Feb;153 (Pt 2):187–91
Tissue zinc and copper levels in diabetic C57BL/KsJ (db/db) mice fed a zinc-deficient diet: lack of evidence for specific depletion of tissue zinc stores. Donaldson DL, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Dec;118(12):1502–8
Serum and rectal mucosal copper status in acute and chronic diarrhea. Sachdev HP, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Feb;8(2):212–6
Copper overload in the developing guinea pig liver: a histological, histochemical and biochemical study. Chesta J, et al. **Liver** 1989 Aug;9(4):198–204
Electron paramagnetic resonance-detectable Cu2+ in Synechococcus 6301 and 6311: aa3-type cytochrome-c oxidase of cytoplasmic membrane. Fry IV, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;167:450–9
Localization of tissue copper in mouse mammary tumors. Fuchs AG, et al. **Oncology** 1989;46(3):183–7
A comparative study of copper, lead, cadmium and zinc in human sweat and blood. Stauber JL, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Aug 1;74:235–47
Copper histochemistry of 5 murine tumors and their respective metastases. Fuchs AG, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1989; 10(1):38–45
Spectrophotometric determination of copper in foods, feedingstuffs and plants: a comparison between the glyoxal bis(4-phenyl-3-thiosemicarbazone) and bathocuproine disulphonate methods. Jiménez AM, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Mar;35(3):143–5
[Ultrastructure of the gastric mucosa and trace elements in gastropathic patients with spleen deficiency syndrome and its clinical significance] Yin GY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;8(9):527–30, 516 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[An assessment of the content of copper, zinc, calcium and magnesium in the hair of schizophrenics] Wang ZY. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug; 21(4):222–4, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Zinc and copper contents of subretinal fluid in retinal detachment] Chen CZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;24(4):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Protective effects of selenium, zinc and copper on lung cancer] Chen Q. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;22(4):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Occurrence of lead in food and in the human body; its biological function and metabolism] Tiefenbach J. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Nov;34(11):1112–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Green hair: clinical, chemical and epidemiologic study. Apropos of a case] Blanc D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(8):807–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Wilson's disease with liver copper in normal concentration] Odièvre M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Oct;45(8):565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Copper pollution of drinking water] Schuch P. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Nov;50(11):655–6 **(Ger)**
[Copper determination in the hair of psoriatic patients] Donadini A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 May; 123(5):203–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Determination of zinc and copper in patients with liver cirrhosis of diverse clinical severity] Sartori M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Oct;79(10):891–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Copper concentration in seminal plasma of infertile men: influence of hormone therapy on copper concentration in seminal plasma] Watase H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Nov; 34(11):1973–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Levels of selected mineral components in the hair as a criterion in the evaluation of nutritional status] Hamuľka J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(4):264–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of a method of atomic absorption spectroscopy for hygienic evaluation of the accumulation of lead and copper in plants] Sokolova GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 May;(5):52–4 **(Rus)**
[X-ray fluorescent determination of iron, copper, zinc, bromine and rubidium in biopsies of the gastric mucosa] Zaĭchik VE, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;34(2):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The Cu/Zn index in cutaneous tumors with X-ray microanalysis] Alonso Molina MA, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988;16(4):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Zinc, copper and magnesium concentration in serum and CSF of patients with neurological disorders. Kapaki E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 May;79(5):373–8
Study on serum copper and zinc levels in high myopia. Shiue C, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1988;185:141–2
The profile of long-chain fatty acids in serum phospholipids: a possible indicator of copper status in humans. Cunnane SC. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Dec;48(6):1475–8
Zinc and copper balance studies in infants receiving total parenteral nutrition. Shulman RJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5):879–83
Iron, copper, and zinc status: response to supplementation with zinc or zinc and iron in adult females. Yadrick MK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jan;49(1):145–50
Determination of copper and zinc in serum and whole blood by ion chromatography. Ong CN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Aug 15;173(1):64–9
Serum copper concentration as an index of cardiopulmonary injury in monocrotaline-treated rats. Molteni A, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1988 Nov-Dec;18(6):476–83
Predictive clinical and laboratory parameters for serum zinc and copper in rheumatoid arthritis. Mussalo-Rauhamaa H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Oct;47(10):816–9
Binding of copper to albumin and participation of cysteine in vivo and in vitro. Suzuki KT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Sep;273(2):572–7
Assessment of copper and zinc status of farm horses and training thoroughbreds in south-east Queensland. De Auer, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Oct;65(10):317–20
Superoxide dismutase and myeloperoxidase activity in polymorphonuclear leukocytes, and serum ceruloplasmin and copper levels, in psoriasis. Doğan P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Feb;120(2):239–44
Use of the copper/zinc ratio in the diagnosis of lung cancer. Diez M, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Feb 15;63(4):726–30
Cancer risk in relation to serum copper levels. Coates RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 1;49(15):4353–6
Sensitive, direct colorimetric assay for copper in serum. Abe A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Apr;35(4):552–4
Interactions of copper with some analytes in human serum [letter] Abu-Farsakh FA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Feb; 35(2):335
Short-term and long-term variability of indices related to nutritional status. I: Ca, Cu, Fe, Mg, and Zn. Gallagher SK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Mar;35(3):369–73
Heterogeneity in copper and glycan content of ceruloplasmin in human serum differs in health and disease. Hansen JE, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Jun;9(6):273–8
Copper distribution among serum proteins in paediatric liver disorders and malignancies. Barrow L, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Dec;18(6):555–60
Serum zinc and copper in relation to diet in 3- to 18-year old Finnish girls and boys. Laitinen R, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Nov;42(11):911–8
Zinc and copper concentration in plasma of pregnant women in Nigeria. Okonofua FE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 May;29(1):19–23
Study of serum copper and zinc in cases of hyperemesis gravidarum. el Tabbakh G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Jul;29(3):207–13
Serum zinc and copper levels in bilharzial patients. Deghaidy FS, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Jun;19(1):205–9
Are serum zinc and copper levels useful as acute rejection markers in heart transplantation? Domínguez JP, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 May-Jun;8(3):264–7
Behavior of [185W]thiotungstates injected into sheep and the influence of copper: their fate and the effect of the compounds upon plasma copper. Mason J, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1989 Feb;35(2):115–26
Plasma and leukocyte zinc and copper levels in patients with protein energy malnutrition. Tanzer F, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Dec;34(6):306–8
Trace element studies on Karachi populations, Part 1: Normal ranges for blood copper, zinc and magnesium for adults [published erratum appears in JPMA 1989 Mar;39(3):90] Manser WW, et al. **JPMA** 1989 Feb;39(2):43–9
Serum zinc, copper and magnesium in Behçet's disease. Cengiz K, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1988 Jul-Sep;20(3):190–3
Zinc, copper, and growth status in children and adolescents. Laitinen R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Apr;25(4):323–6
Changes in serum zinc and copper concentrations after thoracic operation. Li GG, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1988; 3(3):179–81
Serum zinc and copper concentrations in maternal and umbilical cord blood. Relation to course and outcome of pregnancy. Bro S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Dec; 48(8):805–11
Comparison of an inductively coupled plasma-atomic emission spectrometry method for the determination of calcium, magnesium, sodium, potassium, copper and zinc with atomic absorption spectroscopy and flame photometry methods. Dipietro ES, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Aug 1;74:249–62
Acute phase response in horses: changes in plasma cation concentrations after localised tissue injury. Auer DE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Mar 11;124(10):235–9
[Relation of a crimson and pale tongue and levels of some serum trace elements and sex hormones] Xu ZF. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;8(7):402–4, 388 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Determination and analysis of some serum trace elements of active pulmonary tuberculosis] Yu KJ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb; 12(1):10–1, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Diagnostic value of serum copper/zinc ratio in gynecologic tumors] Gao ZJ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;10(6):434–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Clinical study on serum copper and zinc levels and copper/zinc ratio in malignant lymphoma] Wu HY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;10(5):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Changes in blood zinc and copper and their clinical significance in patients undergoing open-heart surgery] Zhao L. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;69(2):76–8, 6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Analysis of serum concentrations of zinc, copper, manganese and the copper-zinc ratio in discoid lupus erythematosus with stepwise regression] Yu HS. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul; 23(4):207–10, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Copper and zinc content of the serum of burned patients] Dong YL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan; 26(1):34–6, 61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Determination of Se Zn Cu concentrations in serum of middle school teachers in Beijing City] Chen Q. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;23(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Blood levels of molybdenum, selenium and copper at delivery] Bouglé D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Feb; 46(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Menkes syndrome] Baerlocher K, et al. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 1988;57:77–144 (234 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Blood copper levels in a group of patients with asbestosis] Avolio G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Oct;79(10):887–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Bile salts, copper, ceruloplasmin in meal test] Fazzin G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1987 Dec;23(4):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Copper levels and the presence of free radical reaction products in the sera of patients with cancer of the larynx] Gierek T, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1988;42(1–2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Zinc, copper and magnesium in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and so-called seronegative arthritis] Tłustochowicz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 May 16; 43(20):635–7 **(Pol)**
[Serum levels of zinc and copper and erythrocyte superoxide dismutase activity in alcoholic patients] do Carmo M das G. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1988 Mar;38(1):81–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Changes in the content of transferrin, ceruloplasmin, iron, and copper in blood serum and granulation tissue in wound healing in an experiment] Mamedov LA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Jul-Aug;(4):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of iron- and copper-binding proteins in resistance to infection] Iakovlev AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Oct;(10):75–9 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Bleomycin-detectable iron and phenanthroline-detectable copper in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinoses. Heiskala H, et al. **Am J Med Genet Suppl** 1988;5:193–202

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of copper 1-thioglycoses. Garuti L, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1988; 63(7):202–5

DEFICIENCY

Hypothesis: Shwachman's syndrome of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency may be caused by neonatal copper deficiency. Paterson CR, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1988;32(3):127–32
Copper deficiency in humans. Danks DM. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1988;8:235–57 (106 ref.)
Incidence of zinc and copper deficiency in Japan [letter] Matsuda I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Nov;63(11):1418
Copper deficiency and non-accidental injury [letter] Taitz LS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Sep;63(9):1111
Dietary fructose exacerbates the cardiac abnormalities of copper deficiency in rats. Redman RS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Dec;74(3):203–14
Microsomal fatty acid composition and Ca2+ uptake modifications induced by SOD depletion in rat liver. Bartoli GM, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:717–20
Almost total conversion of pancreas to liver in the adult rat: a reliable model to study transdifferentiation. Rao MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14;156(1):131–6
Effect of copper deficiency on the composition of three high-density lipoprotein subclasses as separated by heparin-affinity chromatography. Lee CC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 25;963(2):278–87
Studies on the roles of apotransferrin and caeruloplasmin (EC 1.16.3.1) on iron absorption in copper-deficient rats using an isolated vascularly- and luminally-perfused intestinal preparation. Coppen DE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Sep; 60(2):361–73
Effects of copper deficiency on hepatic and cardiac antioxidant enzyme activities in lactose- and sucrose-fed rats. Lynch SM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Mar;61(2):345–54
Diagnosis of copper deficiency and effects of supplementation in beef cows. Naylor JM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Jul;53(3):343–8
Progressive changes in pancreatic vasculature accompanying copper deficiency-induced glandular atrophy. Weaver FC. **Int J Pancreatol** 1989 Mar;4(2):175–86
The effect of a low copper diet on blood cholesterol and enzymic antioxidant defense mechanisms in male and

female rats. Carville DG, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988; 58(4):456–61

Cupric oxide needles for grazing cattle consuming low-copper, high-molybdenum forage and high-sulfate water [published erratum appears in J Anim Sci 1989 Apr;67(4):1101] Cameron HJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Jan; 67(1):252–61

The role of comparative pathology in the study of copper and cobalt deficiencies in ruminants. Suttle NF. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Oct;99(3):241–58 (103 ref.)

Acute renal failure and fluid retention and kidney damage in copper-deficient rats fed a high-NaCl diet. Moore RJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Apr;113(4):516–24

Morphological and biochemical changes in the pancreas of the copper-deficient female rat. Dubick MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Aug;119(8):1165–72

Copper deficiency during perinatal development: effects on the immune response of mice. Prohaska JR, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Jun;119(6):922–31

The influence of experimentally induced copper deficiency on the fertility of rams. I. Semen parameters and peripheral plasma androgen concentration. Van Niekerk FE, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1989 Mar;60(1):28–31

The influence of experimentally induced copper deficiency on the fertility of rams. II. Macro- and microscopic changes in the testes. Van Niekerk FE, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1989 Mar;60(1):32–5

Antler anomalies in tule elk. Gogan PJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Oct;24(4):656–62

Copper deficiency during total parenteral nutrition: clinical analysis of three cases. Fujita M, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):421–5 (15 ref.)

Copper deficiency in Wilson's disease [letter] van den Hamer CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 19;2(8660):442

Fatty acid pattern of tissue phospholipids in copper and iron deficiencies. Johnson SB, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Feb;24(2):141–5

A reassessment of diet and osteoporosis—possible role for copper. Strain JJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Dec;27(4):333–8 (54 ref.)

Accumulation of sorbitol in copper deficiency: dependency on gender and type of dietary carbohydrate. Fields M, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Apr;38(4):371–5

Evaluation of selected metabolic indices for cattle in copper deficient regions. Kleczkowski M. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987; 27(4):35–47

In vivo apoprotein catabolism of high density lipoproteins in copper-deficient, hypercholesterolemic rats. Carr TP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Sep;191(4):370–6

Blood risk factor metabolites associated with heart disease and myocardial fatty acids in copper-deficient male and female rats. Fields M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Jul;191(3):293–8

The effects of reserpine upon the cardiac enlargement of copper deficiency. Lawrence CB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Nov;189(2):173–82

Composition of proteoglycans in the aortas of copper-deficient rats. Radhakrishnamurthy B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Jan;190(1):98–104

Chronic treatment with dimethyl sulfoxide protects against cardiovascular defects of copper deficiency. Saari JT. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Jan;190(1):121–4

Copper deficiency depresses rat aortae superoxide dismutase activity and prostacyclin synthesis. Mitchell LL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Jun;35(6):977–86

Copper intake affects rat heart performance during ischemia–reperfusion: possible relation to altered lipid and fatty acid metabolism. Cunnane SC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Oct; 34(1):61–8

Secondary copper deficiency in cattle caused by molybdenum contamination of fodder: a case history. Sas B. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1989 Feb;31(1):29–33

[Nutritional copper deficiency. Apropos of a case] Velin P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Apr;36(4):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemoglobinuria in a dairy herd. (A short report)] Clausen HH. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 May; 96(6):304–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of copper deficiency on growth and bone tissue formation] Smoliar VI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Nov–Dec; (6):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Copper(II) as titrant in direct potentiometric determination of L-cysteine. Jovanović T, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 May; 43(5):365–6

METABOLISM

Metallothionein contents in selected tissues of cattle from copper-deficient areas in north-east Poland. Kleczkowski M. **Acta Vet Hung** 1988;36(1–2):101–6

The oxygen dependency of the redox state of heme and copper in cytochrome oxidase in vitro. Hoshi Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:71–6

Behavior of the copper band of cytochrome c oxidase in rat brain during FC-43-for-blood substitution. Piantadosi CA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:81–90

Copper and zinc status in rats with acute inflammation: focus on the inflamed area. Milanino R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Jul;24(3–4):356–64

Copper and zinc status in adjuvant-arthritic rat: studies on blood, liver, kidneys, spleen and inflamed paws. Milanino R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Jul;24(3–4):365–76

Changes in zinc, copper and selenium status during adjuvant-induced arthritis in rats. Nève J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Aug;25(1–2):146–55

Copper absorption and retention in young men at three levels of dietary copper by use of the stable isotope 65Cu. Turnlund JR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5):870–8

High-affinity uptake of 67Cu into a veratridine-releasable pool in brain tissue. Barnea A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 1):C315–22

Effect of chelators on copper metabolism and copper pools in mouse hepatocytes. McArdle HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 1):G667–72

The coppers in cytochrome c oxidase and the possible role of CuA in proton pumping. Chan SI. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;550:207–22

A new metal-peptide complex displays the activity of superoxide dismutase. Luo GM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;542:79–82

Influence of molybdenum and sulfur on copper metabolism in sheep: comparison of elemental sulfur and sulfate. Lamand M. **Ann Rech Vet** 1989;20(1):103–6

A mitochondrial chemiluminescence evoked by a novel mixed copper(II)–cyanide complex/acetaldehyde cyanohydrin chelate: a kinetic analysis suggesting a role for membrane-bound vicinal sulfhydryls. Steele RH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Nov 15;267(1):125–42

Synthesis and copper(II)-binding properties of the N-terminal peptide of human alpha-fetoprotein. Lau SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 1;257(3):745–50

Free-radical generation by copper ions and hydrogen peroxide. Stimulation by Hepes buffer. Simpson JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Sep 1;254(2):519–23

Correlation of copper valency with product formation in single turnovers of dopamine beta-monooxygenase. Brenner MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 30; 28(11):4664–70

Heat treatment of cytochrome c oxidase perturbs the CuA site and affects proton pumping behavior. Li PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 20;27(19):7538–46

Conversion of CuA to a type II copper in cytochrome c oxidase. Nilsson T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Oct 18; 27(21):8254–60

The displacement of copper by iron at the specific binding sites of ovotransferrin. Chen XX, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 18;992(2):160–7

Activation by reduction of the resting form of cytochrome c oxidase: tests of different models and evidence for the involvement of CuB. Wrigglesworth JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 7;936(3):452–64

Neonatal and adult copper-64 metabolism in the pig and the possible relationship between the ontogeny of copper metabolism and Wilson's disease. Bingle CD, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988;54(5):294–300

Copper metabolism in the macular mutant mouse: an animal model of Menkes's kinky-hair disease. Shiraishi N, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988;54(3):173–80

The effect of carbon tetrachloride on the copper-laden rat liver. Barrow L, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Feb;70(1):9–19

Longitudinal manganese and copper balances in young infants and preterm infants fed on breast-milk and adapted cow's milk formulas. Dörner K, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 May; 61(3):559–72

Profiles of 67Cu in blood, bile, urine and faeces from 67Cu-primed lambs: effect of 99Mo-labelled tetrathiomolybdate on the metabolism of recently stored tissue 67Cu. Gooneratne SR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Mar; 61(2):355–71

Profiles of 67Cu in blood, bile, urine and faeces from 67Cu-primed lambs: effect of 99Mo-labelled tetrathiomolybdate on the metabolism of 67Cu after long-term storage. Gooneratne SR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Mar;61(2):373–85

Zinc, copper and iron utilisation by chicks fed various concentrations of zinc. Stahl JL, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1989 Mar;30(1):123–34

Effect of tetrathiomolybdate administration on the excretion of copper, zinc, iron and molybdenum in sheep bile. Gooneratne SR, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Jan–Feb;145(1):62–72

Acute effects of human growth hormone on zinc, copper, calcium and magnesium metabolism in normal subjects. Brandão-Neto J, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(1):43–7

Metabolic effects of glucagon on plasma and urine zinc, copper, calcium and magnesium levels. Brandão-Neto J, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(1):49–52

Uptake and distribution of copper sulphate and its effect on the respiration rate of the hemocyanin-producing freshwater snail Lymnaea natalensis. Wolmarans CT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Aug;41(2):214–21

Plasma and liver copper values in horses with equine degenerative myeloencephalopathy. Dill SG, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Jan;53(1):29–32

Inhibition of copper-containing amine oxidase by oximes. Hiraoka A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug; 36(8):3027–31

Studies of copper-binding behavior of copper-free and apo-superoxide dismutase by high-performance liquid chromatography. Hirose J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun;36(6):2103–8

Influence of egg production on zinc, copper and iron metabolism in the turkey hen (Meleagris gallopavo). Richards MP. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;93(4):811–7

Relationship of cadmium accumulation to zinc or copper concentration in horse liver and kidney. Koizumi N, et al. **Environ Res** 1989 Jun;49(1):104–14

Reaction of bovine-liver copper-zinc superoxide dismutase with hydrogen peroxide. Evidence for reaction with H2O2 and HO2- leading to loss of copper. Jewett SL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Apr 1;180(3):569–75

The cupric site in nitrous oxide reductase contains a mixed-valence [Cu(II),Cu(I)] binuclear center: a multifrequency electron paramagnetic resonance investigation. Kroneck PM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 19;242(1):70–4

Potentiometric titration of cytochrome-bo type quinol oxidase of Escherichia coli: evidence for heme-heme and copper-heme interaction. Salerno JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 10;247(1):101–5

Ascorbic acid oxidation and DNA scission catalyzed by iron and copper chelates. Aronovitch J, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1987;2(4–6):241–58

Ascorbate autoxidation in the presence of iron and copper chelates. Buettner GR. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1986; 1(6):349–53

Morphometric cytochemistry of diminution of catalase-containing peroxisomes in copper-loaded liver. Homer BL, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Feb;21(2):63–71

Liver cell carcinoma with orcein-positive granules and no identifiable copper. Shousha S, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Oct;13(4):455–8

Estradiol-induced increase in serum HGH-density lipoprotein cholesterol and its relationships with zinc and copper status in ovariectomized rats. Brenner GM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Sep;20(9):597–9

Cupric oxide needles for grazing cattle consuming low-copper, high-molybdenum forage and high-sulfate water [published erratum appears in J Anim Sci 1989 Apr;67(4):1101] Cameron HJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Jan; 67(1):252–61

Properties of a Pseudomonas stutzeri outer membrane channel-forming protein (NosA) required for production of copper-containing N2O reductase. Lee HS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Apr;171(4):2096–100

Genetic evidence for an Azotobacter vinelandii nitrogenase lacking molybdenum and vanadium. Pau RN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan;171(1):124–9

Purification and properties of Halobacterium halobium "cytochrome aa3" which lacks CuA and CuB. Fujiwara T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;105(2):287–92

Effect of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on the hepatic distribution of iron, copper, zinc, and magnesium in rats. Wahba ZZ, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1988 Summer;3:121–9

The role of glutathione in copper metabolism and toxicity. Freedman JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5; 264(10):5598–605

Biliary copper excretion by hepatocyte lysosomes in the rat. Major excretory pathway in experimental copper overload. Gross JB Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jan;83(1):30–9

Tolerance of the calf for excess copper in milk replacer. Jenkins KJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Jan;72(1):150–6

Pseudo 2-fold symmetry in the copper-binding domain of arthropodan haemocyanins. Possible implications for the evolution of oxygen transport proteins. Volbeda A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Apr 5;206(3):531–46

An unusual neurological disorder with abnormal copper metabolism. Ono S, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 Sep;235(7):397–9 (9 ref.)

Ascorbate enhances copper transport from ceruloplasmin into human K562 cells. Percival SS, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 May; 119(5):779–84

Recent developments in trace element metabolism and function: role of metallothionein in copper and zinc metabolism. Richards MP. **J Nutr** 1989 Jul;119(7):1062–70 (94 ref.)

Metallothionein and copper in liver disease with copper retention--a histopathological study. Elmes ME, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Jun;158(2):131–7

Hepatic copper level [letter] Ozsoylu S. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Sep–Oct;7(5):789–90

Morphologic and chemical studies on a murine mutation (toxic milk mice) resulting in hepatic copper toxicosis. Biempica L, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Oct;59(4):500–8

Can Wilson's disease patients be decoppered? [letter] Mason J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 24;1(8652):1455

Wilson's disease patients can be decoppered [letter] Walshe JM. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 22;2(8656):228

Effects of lead treatment on intracellular iron and copper concentrations in cultured astroglia. Tiffany-Castiglioni E, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1987 Mar;2(1):61–79

Reconstitution of neurocupreins by Cu-thioneins. Melkonyan VZ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Jun;14(6):589–91

Nerve endings from rat brain tissue release copper upon depolarization. A possible role in regulating neuronal excitability. Kardos J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Aug 28; 103(2):139–44

A unified hypothesis of copper transport and uptake. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Sep;46(9):332–3 (8 ref.)

Iron, copper and zinc levels in serum and cirrhotic liver of patients with and without hepatocellular carcinoma. Nagasue N, et al. **Oncology** 1989;46(5):293–6

Copper levels in the bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL) fluid and blood of talcosis patients. A case series. Avolio G, et al.

Panminerva Med 1988 Apr-Jun;30(2):121-3

Does CSF copper level in Wilson disease reflect copper accumulation in the brain? Kodama H, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1988 Jan-Feb;4(1):35-7

Changes of Cu & Zn in carrageenan pleurisy and paw-oedema in rat. Marrella M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Jul;20(7):629-30

First-trimester diagnosis of Menkes disease: intermediate copper values in chorionic villi from three affected male fetuses. Tønnesen T, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Mar; 9(3):159-65

Effects of adjuvant arthritis on copper, zinc, and iron metabolism in the rat. Kishore V. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;63(1):153-6

Enhancement of tetrathiomolybdate-induced biliary copper excretion in sheep by general anaesthesia and the effect on copper excretion in urine and bile. Ke Y, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 May;46(3):344-8

Effects of altered dietary iron intake in Mycobacterium paratuberculosis-infected dairy cattle: sequential observations on growth, iron and copper metabolism and development of paratuberculosis. Lepper AW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 May;46(3):289-96

Enhancement of tetrathiomolybdate-induced copper excretion in bile of sheep by the alpha 2-agonistic action of xylazine. Symonds HW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 May; 46(3):349-53

Treatment of Wilson's disease. Brewer GJ, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1987 Jun;7(2):209-20 (53 ref.)

Copper status and adriamycin treatment: effects on antioxidant status in mice. Zidenberg-Cherr S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Aug;48(2):201-12

Hepatitis and copper accumulation in Skye terriers. Haywood S, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Nov;25(6):408-14

[Effects of zinc and copper on the protection of somatostatin against islet B cell damage induced by streptozotocin] Tu YH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Aug;40(4):400-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pathogenesis of disorders of transparency of the optic media of the eye. III. Quantitative detection of copper in relation to the ultrastructure of the vitreous body in chalcosis] Moster MF, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1989 May;45(3):177-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Artificial nucleases: specific cleavage of the double helix of DNA by oligonucleotides linked to copper-phenanthroline complex] François JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;307(20):849-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations in the composition of breast milk in Wilson's disease] Bunke H, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Feb; 57(2):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A disorder with low serum copper level, dementia, dysarthria, gait disturbance and involuntary movements] Ono S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Apr;28(4):433-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of the changes in microelement composition (cations of iron, copper and arsenic) during the biosynthesis of nystatin] Sher AA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Mar; 34(3):186-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of surface and transmembrane potentials in copper binding by Escherichia coli cells] Lebedev VS, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1989 May-Jun;(3):435-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of copper nd zinc cations with calcium-binding proteins] Permiakov EA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul-Aug;22(4):984-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of Escherichia coli on iron, copper, and zinc metabolism in chicks. Tufft LS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Oct-Dec;32(4):779-86

The effects of supplementation of the diet of young steers with Mo and S on the intracellular distribution of copper in liver and on copper fractions in blood. Wang ZY, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 Nov-Dec;144(6):543-51

Differential uptake of zinc, copper, and lead in Texas cichlid (Cichlasoma cyanoguttatum). Villegas-Navarro A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 May;42(5):761-8

Copper uptake and regulation in a copper-tolerant decapod Cambarus bartoni (Fabricius) (Decapoda, Crustacea). Zia S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Jan;42(1):103-10

The effects of ammonium tetrathiomolybdate intake on tissue copper and molybdenum in pregnant ewes and lambs. Kincaid RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Dec;66(12):3252-8

Kinetic studies of mobilization of copper(II) from human serum albumin with chelating agents. Gao LM, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1989 Jun;36(2):83-92

Effect of 67Cu and 99Mo labeled tetrathiomolybdate on the distribution of 67Cu, Cu, and 99Mo in bile fractions in sheep. Gooneratne R, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1989 Apr; 35(4):233-46

65Copper absorption by women fed intrinsically and extrinsically labeled goose meat, goose liver, peanut butter and sunflower butter. Johnson PE, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Dec; 118(12):1522-8

An unusual skin exposure to copper; clinical and pharmacokinetic evaluation. Bentur Y, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1988;26(5-6):371-80

Comparative ability of exogenously administered metals to alter tissue levels and urinary output of copper and zinc. Rosenberg DW, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;38(3):159-66

PHARMACOLOGY

Some aspects of the copper(II)-DNA interaction [corrected and republished article originally printed in Acta Biochemics Pol 1988;35(4):395-404] Pawlowski T, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1989;36(1):75-85

Cupric ions and DOPA oxidase activity in melanocytes. Iyengar B, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1988;36(1-2):95-9

In vivo and in vitro effects of copper(I)nicotinic acid complexes on lipids and lipoproteins. el-Saadani M, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1988;26:247-58

Copper complexes with superoxide dismutase activity enhance oxygen-mediated toxicity in human erythroleukemia cells. Steinkühler C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;551:133-6

Effects of selenium and copper administration on blood selenium and copper profile of cattle. Hidiroglou M. **Ann Rech Vet** 1989;20(2):129-34

Copper activation of superoxide dismutase in rat erythrocytes. DiSilvestro RA. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Oct;274(1):298-303

Effect of copper-dextran complex (C-79) on the immunity indices in normothermic rabbits and in postpyrogenic fever. Obmińska-Domoradzka B. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1988;36(3):273-85

Inhibition of mast cell histamine release by copper. Sharma SC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 May-Jun; 299:254-68

Oxidation of human low density lipoprotein initiated by copper (II) chloride. Quehenberger O, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:387-90

Copper and copper-nicotinic acid complexes mediated oxidation of high density lipoprotein. el-Saadani M, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:381-5

Genetic differences in zinc and copper induction of liver metallothionein in inbred strains of the mouse. Farr C, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Apr;27(3-4):199-217

Zn(II), Cd(II) and Cu(II) interactions on glutathione reductase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Serafini MT, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Apr;18(4):793-802

Effect of Cu2+ and Zn2+ on the inhibition of human leucocyte elastase by 6-alkyl-3-(omega-carboxyalkyl)-2-pyrone, oleic acid and sulindac sulfide. Cook L, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Jan;370(1):11-9

Inhibitory effects of sulphur compounds, copper and tungsten on nitrate reduction by mixed rumen micro-organisms. Takahashi J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 May;61(3):741-8

Effect of copper on the secretion of human growth hormone. Brandão-Neto J, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988; 21(2):259-61

Effect of a combination of copper and hexetidine on the acidogenicity and copper accumulation in dental plaque in vivo. Grytten J, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(6):371-4

Copper activates metallothionein gene transcription by altering the conformation of a specific DNA binding protein [published erratum appears in Cell 1989 Jan 27;56(2):following 321] Fürst P, et al. **Cell** 1988 Nov 18; 55(4):705-17

Inhibition of Chlamydia trachomatis growth in endometrial cells by copper: possible relevance for the use of the copper IUD. Kleinman D, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Jun; 39(6):665-76

Influence of copper and zinc on urethan-induced adenoma development in mice. Blakley BR. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1988; 5(4):395-401

Effects of dietary copper on human autonomic cardiovascular function. Lukaski HC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;58(1-2):74-80

Hydroxyl radical generation by the tetracycline antibiotics with free radical damage to DNA, lipids and carbohydrate in the presence of iron and copper salts. Quinlan GJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1988;5(5-6):341-8

Copper-manganese interactions concerning red-cell and plasma lipid peroxidation. Fernandes AC, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1988;5(3):177-84

Transition metals potentiate paraquat toxicity. Kohen R, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1985;1(2):79-88

Oxygen enhancement of free radical damage to DNA. A comparison of radiation-induced degradation with copper-catalyzed degradation by H2O2. Prütz WA. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(2-3):163-5

Wound healing profile of copper salts of enfenamic acid & ibuprofen. Rao CM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Sep; 88:273-7

Clinical signs of acute ocular inflammatory response to endotoxin are not altered by increasing antioxidant potency of intraocular fluids. McGahan MC, et al. **Inflammation** 1989 Aug;13(4):393-400

The molecular genetics of copper resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae--a paradigm for non-conventional yeasts. Fogel S, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1988;28(3):147-60 (28 ref.)

Zinc protects Escherichia coli against copper-mediated paraquat-induced damage. Korbashi P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):8479-82

Site-specific oxidative DNA damage at polyguanosines produced by copper plus hydrogen peroxide. Sagripant JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25;264(3):1729-34

Hydroxyl free radical is not the main active species in site-specific DNA damage induced by copper (II) ion and hydrogen peroxide. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15435-40

Antimicrobial and anticancer activity of tetrahedral, chelated, diphosphine silver(I) complexes: comparison with copper and gold. Berners-Price SJ, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1988 Aug;33(4):285-95

Phytic acid-enhanced metal ion exchange reactions: the effect on carboxypeptidase A. Martin CJ, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1989 Apr;35(4):267-88

Synthesis and copper-dependent antimycoplasmal activity of 1-amino-3-(2-pyridyl)isoquinoline derivatives. 2. Amidines. de Zwart MA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Feb; 32(2):487-93

Possible mechanisms of inhibition and activation of rat N-acetyltransferase (EC 2.3.1.5.) by cations. Morton DJ. **J Neural Transm** 1989;75(1):51-64

Effects of copper administration on fetal and neonatal mice. Kasama T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec; 34(6):595-605

Differential effect of Cu2+ and Zn2+ on the formation and further metabolism of catechol estrogen by rat liver microsomes. Jellinck PH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Dec;31(6):887-90

Promotion of iron-induced rat liver microsomal lipid peroxidation by copper. Beckman JK, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Jun;23(6):559-63

Simultaneous induction of neuropeptide Y and gonadotropin-releasing hormone release in the rabbit hypothalamus. Pau KY, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Feb;49(2):197-201

Copper-carbohydrate interaction in maternal, fetal and neonate rat. Fields M, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1988 Nov-Dec;10(6):555-62

Site-specific cleavage of supercoiled DNA by ascorbate/Cu(II). Wang Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12;17(17):6915-26

DNA damage caused by ascorbate in the presence of Cu2+ induces mutations. Kobayashi S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1988;(19):29-32

Versatile cassettes designed for the copper inducible expression of proteins in yeast. Macreadie IG, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 Mar;21(2):147-50

Cooperative activation of a eukaryotic transcription factor: interaction between Cu(I) and yeast ACE1 protein. Fürst P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5267-71

Copper-induced binding of cellular factors to yeast metallothionein upstream activation sequences. Huibregtse JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):65-9

Urinary excretion of metallothionein-I and its degradation product in rats treated with cadmium, copper, zinc or mercury. Sato M, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 May 31;56(1):23-33

Effects of asymmetrical triazine copper complexes on superoxide radical formation and on the Sendai virus multiplication. Zuivertz A, et al. **Virologie** 1988 Jul-Sep; 39(3):217-20

The Adriamycin (doxorubicin)-induced inactivation of cytochrome c oxidase depends on the presence of iron or copper. Hasinoff BB, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Feb; 19(2):231-41

[Effects of copper chloride on the slow response action potential and oscillatory afterpotential induced by ouabain] Zhang ST, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep; 9(5):415-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of a sublethal concentration of molluscacide (CuCl2) on the reproductive activity and movements of the molluscan host Lymnaea truncatula Müller] Rondelaud D. **Ann Rech Vet** 1988;19(4):273-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined and alternate control of Lymnaea truncatula Müller: comparative study of 3 technics for spreading of the molluscacide] Rondelaud D. **Ann Rech Vet** 1988; 19(4):279-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Feeding of broilers with rape extract meal treated with copper ions with consideration of the iodine supply—effect on growth and thyroid hormone status] Schöne F, et al. **Nahrung** 1989;33(2):221-3 **(Ger)**

[The corrosion behavior of antimony in a Ag-Sn-Cu-Sb amalgam] Weiland M, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989; 77(1):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The biological action of highly dispersed metal powders] Glushchenko NN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1989 May-Jun;(3):415-21 **(Rus)**

[Effect of copper, manganese and zinc on some causative agents of pyelonephritis in children] Lagutina LE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(10):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of potassium ferricyanide and copper (II) ions on the properties of immobilized galactose oxidase] Kondakova LV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Nov-Dec; 60(6):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacotherapeutic effectiveness of kvadevit] Zapadniuk VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jul;(7):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Metabolism and homeostasis of zinc and copper. Girchev R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988;39 Suppl 32:103-18

Catecholamine melanins. Structural changes induced by copper ions. Stepień KB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 27;997(1-2):49-54

Some properties of Nitrosomonas europaea cytochrome c oxidase (aa3-type) which lacks CuA. Numata M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;105(2):245-8

Presence of coupled trinuclear copper cluster in mammalian ceruloplasmin is essential for efficient electron transfer to oxygen. Calabrese L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15;

264(11):6183–7
The physiological role of copper and the problems of copper nutritional deficiency. Wachnik A. **Nahrung** 1988; 32(8):755–65 (69 ref.)
Evidence for release of copper in the brain: depolarization-induced release of newly taken-up 67copper. Hartter DE, et al. **Synapse** 1988;2(4):412–5
[Copper] Elkoubi P. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Apr;126(4):248–57 (126 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of copper on the erythropoietic system and erythrocytes] Lewczuk E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Aug 22;43(34):1098–101 (44 ref.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

Copper sulfate. Not a harmless chemical. Lamont DL, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Sep;9(3):226–7
A suspected case of acute copper toxicity in a horse. Auer DE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Jun;66(6):191–2
Hemoglobin and hematocrit values in the fish Oreochromis mossambicus (Peters) after short term exposure to copper and mercury. Cyriac PJ, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1989 Aug;43(2):315–20
Copper. Burnett JW. **Cutis** 1989 Apr;43(4):322
Cellular mechanisms of toxicity and tolerance in the copper-loaded rat. II. Pathogenesis of copper toxicity in the liver. Fuentealba I, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1989 Feb; 50(1):26–37
Copper-binding protein in acute copper poisoning. Kurisaki E, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Jul–Aug;38(1–2):3–11
Forced alkaline diuresis in acute copper sulphate poisoning [letter] Muthusethupathi MA, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1988 Jul;36(7):459–60
Verifying copper toxicosis in Bedlington terriers by analytical electron microscopy of needle biopsies of liver. Eriksson J, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 May;100(4):443–8
Variations in the intralobular distribution of copper in the livers of copper-loaded rats in relation to the pathogenesis of copper storage diseases. Fuentealba I, et al.
J Comp Pathol 1989 Jan;100(1):1–11
Lysosomes in the pathogenesis of liver injury in chronic copper poisoned sheep: an ultrastructural and morphometric study. Kumaratilake JS, et al.
J Comp Pathol 1989 May;100(4):381–90
Distribution of Cu, Zn, and Fe in the soluble fraction of the kidney in normal, copper-poisoned, and thiomolybdate-treated sheep. Gooneratne SR, et al.
J Inorg Biochem 1989 Jan;35(1):37–53
Subcellular distribution of copper in the kidneys of normal, copper-poisoned, and thiomolybdate-treated sheep. Gooneratne SR, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1989 Jan;35(1):23–36
Childhood cirrhosis from copper poisoning in the nineteenth century [letter] Gordon AG.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1988 Nov–Dec;7(6):934
Copper poisoning in sheep. Martin BJ, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 1988 Dec;38(6):734–6
Copper toxicity [letter] Prociv P.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1988;82(5):800
Copper toxicosis in the Bedlington terrier [letter] Stockman MJ. **Vet Rec** 1988 Sep 24;123(13):355
[Essential biochemical aspects and toxicology of copper] Dieter HH. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 May;51(5):222–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adrenergic innervation of the myocardium in rats with toxic exposures] Pokrovskaia TN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Sep;95(9):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Level of heavy metals in the liver of sheep in experimental poisoning with copper oxide from industrial emissions] Vrzgula L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 May;34(5):297–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The quantitative investigation of infrared laser effects on the levels of copper and zinc in various tissues. Delilbaşi E, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1988 Nov;9(4):375–7

SECRETION

Studies in human lactation: secretion of zinc, copper, and manganese in human milk. Casey CE, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1989 May;49(5):773–85

THERAPEUTIC USE

Golgi study on macular mutant mouse after copper therapy. Kawasaki H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988; 76(6):606–12
Electron microscopic study on brain of macular mutant mouse after copper therapy. Yamano T, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1988;76(6):574–80
The pharmacologic activity of complexes and mixtures with copper and salicylates or aminopyrine following oral dosing in rats. Korolkiewicz Z, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Mar; 26(3–4):355–9
Antiinflammatory, analgesic, and antiulcer activities of copper complexes suggest their use in a physiologic approach to treatment of arthritic diseases. Sorenson JR. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:591–4
Diagnosis of copper deficiency and effects of supplementation in beef cows. Naylor JM, et al.
Can J Vet Res 1989 Jul;53(3):343–8
Menkes' disease: long-term treatment with copper and D-penicillamine. Nadal D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Aug; 147(6):621–5
Evaluating the anti-plaque capabilities of a copper-containing prophylaxis paste. Moore RL, et al.
J Periodontol 1989 Feb;60(2):78–80
Effect of copper fluoride and copper sulfate on dental plaque, Streptococcus mutans and caries in hamsters. Maltz M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Oct;96(5):390–2
[Antagonistic role played by the trace elements selenium, zinc and copper on the cardiotoxicity induced by adriamycin] Yang XP.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1988 Jun; 16(3):164–5 **(Chi)**
[Effect of a highly dispersed copper powder on superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase activities in experimental myocardial infarct] Konovalova GG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Feb;107(2):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The morphological study of copper chloride-induced lesions in isolated heart. Patai K, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1988; 29(4):343–8
Cirrhosis of the liver induced by cupric nitrilotriacetate in Wistar rats. An experimental model of copper toxicosis. Toyokuni S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Jun;134(6):1263–74
Toxicity and metal speciation relationships for Daphnia magna exposed to brass powder. Hardy JT, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1988 Sep;17(5):575–81
Lethality of trace metal mixtures to American flagfish in neutralized acid water. Hutchinson NJ, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1989 Jan–Apr;18(1–2):249–54
Resistance of cultured hepatoma cells to copper toxicity. Purification and characterization of the hepatoma metallothionein. Freedman JH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Aug 18;992(2):145–54
Interactive effects of nitrogen and copper on growth of cyanobacterium Microcystis. Gupta SL.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1989 Feb;42(2):270–5
Influence of copper treatment on the immune response in an air-breathing teleost, Saccobranchus fossilis. Khangarot BS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Aug; 41(2):222–6
Effects of copper on mammalian cell components. Agarwal K, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;69(1):1–16 (143 ref.)
Acute toxicity of combinations of sodium dichromate, sodium arsenate and copper sulphate in the rat. Mason RW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;93(1):121–5
A comparative study of copper ion induced lysis of vertebrate red blood cells. Smith HA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1988;91(2):301–5
Heavy metals and human spermatozoa. III. The toxicity of copper ions for spermatozoa. Holland MK, et al.
Contraception 1988 Dec;38(6):685–95
Toxicity of heavy metals to early life stages of Daphnia magna. Bodar CW, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1989 Jun;17(3):333–8
Influence of dietary protein deficiency on lead–copper interaction in rats. Flora SJ, et al.
Ecotoxicol Environ Safety 1989 Aug;18(1):75–82
Chronic effects of Cu on reproduction of Polypedilum nubifer (Chironomidae) through water and food. Hatakeyama S. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Aug; 16(1):1–10
Effects of natural exposure to copper and zinc on egg size and larval copper tolerance in white sucker (Catostomus commersoni). Munkittrick KR, et al.
Ecotoxicol Environ Safety 1989 Aug;18(1):15–26
Mechanisms of hemolysis induced by copper. Fernandes A, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1988;4(5):291–8
Copper-induced hypercholesterolemia of golden hamsters: enhanced synthesis of cholesterol in the liver. Ohguchi S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1988 Dec;23(6):629–32
Perinatal iron deficiency and ICC [letter] Chaudhary SK.
Indian Pediatr 1988 May;25(5):480–1
Responses of rat alveolar macrophages to inhaled brass powder. Anderson RS, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1988 Dec; 8(6):389–93
The toxicity of parenteral copper in the chick: dependence on route of administration. McCormick CC, et al.
J Nutr 1988 Nov;118(11):1398–402
Cellular mechanisms of toxicity and tolerance in the copper-loaded rat. I. Ultrastructural changes in the liver. Fuentealba I, et al. **Liver** 1988 Dec;8(6):372–80
Copper toxicity and lipid peroxidation in isolated rat hepatocytes: effect of vitamin E. Sokol RJ, et al.
Pediatr Res 1989 Jan;25(1):55–62
[The biological effect of copper taken up by the body via drinking water] Vodichenska Ts. **Probl Khig** 1988;13:29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Toxicology of cupric sulfate in honeybees. I. New algebraic parameters of lethality as alternatives to the LD50] Nectoux M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1988;182(6):544–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experimental study of the atherogenic effect of copper after its intake with drinking water] Vodichenskaia TsS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Feb;(2):64–6 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the toxic action of a highly disperse copper powder on the energy processes in Escherichia coli B] Lebedev VS. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1989 Jan–Feb; (1):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COPPER RADIOISOTOPES

Similar lethal effect in mammalian cells for two radioisotopes of copper with different decay schemes, 64Cu and 67Cu. Apelgot S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Mar;55(3):365–84

COPRINUS see under **AGARICALES**

COPROPHAGIA

Coprophagy in marmosets due to insufficient protein (amino acid) intake. Flurer CI, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Oct; 22(4):330–1
Implication of coprophagy in pathogenesis of chicken botulism. Hyun SH, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun; 51(3):582–6
Coprophagy in young laboratory rat. Nováková V, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 1989;38(1):21–8

METABOLISM

The extent of coprophagy in rats with differing iron status and its effect on iron absorption. Tidehag P, et al.
Lab Anim 1988 Oct;22(4):313–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Coprophagia in a schizophrenic patient: case report. Chaturvedi SK. **Psychopathology** 1988;21(1):31–3

COPROPORPHYRINOGEN OXIDASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

COPROPORPHYRINOGENS see under **PORPHYRINOGENS**

COPROPORPHYRINS see under **PORPHYRINS**

COPULATION

A comparative study of rodent ultrasonic vocalizations during copulation. Pierce JD Jr, et al.
Behav Neural Biol 1989 Mar;51(2):211–21
Formation and the inhibition of reaction plug in mated Drosophila—study of a primitive defense reaction. Asada N, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1988 Summer;12(3):521–9
Vocalizations of juvenile cowbirds (Molothrus ater ater) evoke copulatory responses from females. West MJ, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 1988 Sep;21(6):543–52
Effect of mating on sperm distribution in the reproductive tract of the male rat. Ratnasooriya WD, et al.
Gamete Res 1987 Jul;17(3):261–6
Corpus allatum and corpus cardiacum regulation of long hyaline gland protein synthesis in the male grasshopper, Melanoplus sanguinipes. Cheeseman MT, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1988 Dec;72(3):416–23
The presence of a pregnenolone-binding factor in the copulatory organ of the migratory locust, Locusta migratoria migratorioides R. & F. Paesen G, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1988 Dec;72(3):402–7
Breeding soundness of beef bulls after circumcision: 33 cases (1980–1986). Baxter GM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Apr 1;194(7):948–52
Effect of the interintromission interval on lordotic response and attack latency in golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Huck UW, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1988 Dec; 102(4):388–91
Failure of fertilization following abbreviated copulation in the ferret (Mustela putorius furo). Miller BJ, et al.
J Exp Zool 1989 Jan;249(1):85–9
Deposition of C3 on bacteria in the mouse uterus after mating. Parr EL, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1988 Mar;12(4):315–9
Copulation dynamics. Out for the sperm count. Harvey PH, et al. **Nature** 1989 Feb 9;337(6207):508–9 (18 ref.)
How the nose cools the brain during copulation in the male rat. Blumberg MS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(2):173–6
[Serial copulatory behavior of male hamsters and rats] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Oct;37(4):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential effects of yohimbine and naloxone on copulatory behaviors of male rats. Peters RH, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1988 Aug;102(4):559–64
Copulation-illness associations in male rats: lithium chloride dose and delay manipulations. Peters RH, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1989 Feb;103(1):117–23
Neonatal vasopressin antagonist treatment facilitates adult copulatory behavior in female rats and increases hypothalamic vasopressin content. Meyerson BJ, et al.
Brain Res 1988 Nov 15;473(2):344–51
Effects of LHRH on copulatory behavior and locomotor activity in sexually inexperienced male rats. Saito TR.
Jikken Dobutsu 1988 Oct;37(4):489–92
Apomorphine stimulation of male copulatory behavior is prevented by the oxytocin antagonist d(CH2)5 Tyr(Me)-Orn8-vasotocin in rats. Argiolas A, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1989 May;33(1):81–3
Copulatory pelvic thrusting in the male rat is insensitive to the perispinal administration of glycine and GABA antagonists. Moralí G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jan;32(1):169–73
Copulatory performance of penile desensitized male rats

following the administration of 8-OH-DPAT. Dahlöf LG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(6):841-3
A component analysis of the effects of DPAT on male rat sexual behavior. Schnur SL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 May; 45(5):897-901

PHYSIOLOGY

Reduction in anxiety after ejaculation in the rat. Fernández-Guasti A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Feb 1; 32(1):23-9
Induction of copulatory behavior in Aplysia: atrial gland factors mimic the excitatory effects of freshly deposited egg cordons. Painter SD, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 Mar;51(2):222-36
Self-limiting reflex luteinizing hormone release and sexual behavior during extended periods of unrestricted copulatory activity in estrous domestic cats. Concannon PW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jun;40(6):1179-87
Effects of capsaicin on reproductive function in the female rat: role of peptide-containing primary afferent nerves innervating the uterine cervix in the neuroendocrine copulatory response. Traurig HH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Sep;253(3):573-81
Induction of copulatory behavior in castrated female and male Arctic foxes. Bartoš L, et al. **Horm Behav** 1988 Dec; 22(4):467-73
Reproductive behavior and LH levels of cockatiels (Nymphicus hollandicus) associated with photostimulation, nest-box presentation, and degree of mate access. Shields KM, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Mar;23(1):68-82
Stimulus requirements for pregnancy initiation in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) change with age and parity. Huck UW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Nov;84(2):457-60
Effects of cholecystokinin on male copulatory behavior and lordosis behavior in male rats. Bloch GJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(3):351-7
Facilitory effects of olfactory cues emitted by estrous females on mounting behavior in the female rat. Boehm N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(5):669-71
Role of the bulbospongiosus muscles in sexual behavior and fertility in the house mouse. Elmore LA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(1):125-9
Paced copulation in rats: effects of intromission frequency and duration on luteal activation and estrus length. Erskine MS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jan;45(1):33-9
High dosage testosterone propionate induces copulatory behavior in the obese male Zucker rat. Hemmes RB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(3):321-4
Gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) affects precopulatory behavior in testosterone-treated geldings. McDonnell SM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jan;45(1):145-9
Different ovulatory response to copulatory stimulus in rats treated with reserpine or atropine on diestrus day one. Villavicencio J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1988 Jul-Sep; 40(3):231-5

COPYING PROCESSES

Improving medical communication with facsimile (fax) transmission. Yamamoto LG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Mar;7(2):203-8
Fax and communication [letter] Harrison PV, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 18;298(6675):748-9
The South Dakota Med-Fax network. Hulkonen DA, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1989 Apr;77(2):212-5
Hardcopy recordings of analog and digital images. Lee KR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Dec;23(12):933-9
Contamination from photocopiers. **J Occup Med** 1988 Oct; 30(10):762-3, 766
FAX technology, a useful medical tool. Oster HG. **Md Med J** 1989 May;38(5):395-6
[Documentation of medical images using a laser camera] Weberling R. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 Apr;42(4):174-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Fax of life [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Jun 24;1(8652):1428

COPYRIGHT

Duplicate publication and copyright. The role of authors and reviewers [editorial] Lichter PR. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Dec; 95(12):1601-2

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Comment on the second report of the register of Copyrights: Library Reproduction of Copyrighted Works (17 U.S.C. 108). McClure LW. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1989 Jan; 77(1):74-6
Pacific rim publishing piracy [letter] Hegele RA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Sep 15;141(6):512-3
Aspects of confidentiality, copyright, and accreditation. Cull P. **J Audiov Media Med** 1988 Jan;11(1):8-10
Off-air recording are you breaking the law? Duguid KP. **J Audiov Media Med** 1988 Jan;11(1):11-3
Managing the copyright confusion, one solution. Bader SA, et al. **J Biol Photogr** 1988 Oct;56(4):135-40

COR PULMONALE see **PULMONARY HEART DISEASE**

COR TRIATRIATUM

COMPLICATIONS

Myxomatous mitral valve degeneration complicating asymptomatic cor triatriatum [published erratum appears in Clin Cardiol 1989 Mar;12(3):176] Wong CK, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Jan;12(1):48-50
An unusual case of cor-triatriatum with dilated cardiomyopathy. Senior R, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Mar-Apr;40(2):132-7

DIAGNOSIS

Cor triatriatum masked by coexisting COPD in an adult. Leung WH, et al. **Chest** 1989 Sep;96(3):676-8
Doppler echocardiography in the diagnosis of divided left atrium (cor triatriatum sinister). Radhakrishnan S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Nov;21(2):180-3
Magnetic resonance imaging of cor triatriatum. Rumancik WM, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988;9(3):149-51
[Cor triatriatum in adulthood] Schymik G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 6;114(1):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cor triatriatum dexter: echocardiographic diagnosis. A case report] Miziara LJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 May; 50(5):335-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Doppler echocardiography in cor triatriatum: apropos of 2 cases] Rodríguez García MA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Jun-Jul;42(6):418-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Cor triatriatum. Anatomical forms and surgical treatment of 6 consecutive cases] Bloch G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Aug-Sep;45(7):461-6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mitral and pulmonary vein blood flow patterns in cor triatriatum. Mori K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 May; 117(5):1167-9

RADIOGRAPHY

General case of the day. Cor triatriatum. Jolles H, et al. **Radiographics** 1988 Nov;8(6):1227-31

SURGERY

[Surgical experiences of Cor triatriatum in infancy] Fujiwara K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 May;42(5):379-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Successful surgical treatment of incomplete type IB2 cor triatriatum (absent left innominate vein) with coronary sinus atrial septal defect] Aeba R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;37(1):159-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CORCHSULARIN see **STROPHANTHIDIN**

CORD BLOOD see **FETAL BLOOD**

CORD FACTORS see under **GLYCOLIPIDS**

CORDOTOMY

METHODS

Lateral percutaneous spinothalamic tractotomy. Palma A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;93(3-4):100-3
Longitudinal myelotomy of lumbar spinal cord has little effect on coordinated locomotor activities of bilateral hindlimbs of the chronic cats. Kato M. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Nov 11;93(2-3):259-63
[Spinal and medullary DREZ lesions for deafferentation pain] Ishijima B. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Nov;16(12):1331-7 **(Jpn)**

CORDYCEPIN see **DEOXYADENOSINE**

CORE PROTEINS, VIRAL see **VIRAL CORE PROTEINS**

CORETHAMID see **NIKETHAMIDE**

CORIOLIS ACCELERATION see **CORIOLIS FORCE**

CORIOLIS EFFECT see **CORIOLIS FORCE**

CORIOLIS FORCE

Sodium concentration in saliva along the time course of experimental Coriolis sickness. Igarashi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 May-Jun;107(5-6):485-8

CORIOLIS STIMULATION see **CORIOLIS FORCE**

CORN

Corn bran and cholesterol [letter] Marlett JA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jan;89(1):14, 16
Aflatoxicosis in cattle pastured in a field of sweet corn. Hall RF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Apr 1;194(7):938
Growth response to escape protein and forage intake by growing cattle grazing cornstalks. Fernandez-Rivera S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Feb;67(2):574-80
A simulation model of forage yield, quality and intake and growth of growing cattle grazing cornstalks. Fernandez-Rivera S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Feb;67(2):581-9
Diet composition and daily gain of growing cattle grazing dryland and irrigated cornstalks at several stocking rates. Fernandez-Rivera S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Feb;67(2):590-6
Yield and quality components of corn crop residues and utilization of these residues by grazing cattle. Fernandez-Rivera S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Feb; 67(2):597-605
Effects of dry corn gluten feed on feedlot cattle performance and fiber digestibility. Kampman KA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Feb;67(2):501-12
Effects of corn grinding and time of corn feeding on growth, starch utilization and digesta passage characteristics of growing steers fed hay-based diets. Leonard ES, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Jun;67(6):1603-11
Evaluation of soybean meal, corn gluten meal, blood meal and fish meal as sources of nitrogen and amino acids disappearing from the small intestine of steers. Titgemeyer EC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Jan;67(1):262-75
Aflatoxin contamination of US corn [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1988 Oct 27;335(6193):757
Quality protein maize: digestibility and utilization by recovering malnourished infants. Graham GG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Mar;83(3):416-21
Effect of fermentation of Ghanaian maize dough on the survival and proliferation of 4 strains of Shigella flexneri. Mensah PP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988; 82(4):635-6
[A report on a disease caused by corn baked by coal mixed with kaolin] Li FC. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;22(4):225-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pharmacologic effects of Zea pollinium] Yu ST, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Dec;13(12):44-7, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of some extrusion variables on corn flour] González RJ, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Sep;37(3):578-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[A model for the extrusion of a corn:soybean blend (70:30)] Gonzalo de Gutiérrez MV, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Sep;37(3):494-502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Physico-chemical evaluation of products extruded with sorghum-corn-soybean blends] Gutiérrez RR, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1988 Mar;38(1):132-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of aflatoxins in corn and peanuts using high performance liquid chromatography. Beaver RW. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 May-Jun;18(3):315-8
Evaluation of silica cartridge purification and hemiacetal formation for liquid chromatographic determination of aflatoxins in corn. Hutchins JE, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 May-Jun;18(3):319-26
Analytical methods for aflatoxins in corn and peanuts. Wilson DM. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 May-Jun; 18(3):308-14
Nucleotide sequence of maize chloroplast rpS11 with conserved amino acid sequence between eukaryotes, bacteria and plastids. Markmann-Mulisch U, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Oct;17(4):655-64
Partial purification of a protein from maize (Zea mays) coleoptile membranes binding the Ca2+-channel antagonist verapamil. Harvey HJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 1;257(1):95-100
Natural occurrence and clastogenic effects of nivalenol, deoxynivalenol, 3-acetyl-deoxynivalenol, 15-acetyl-deoxynivalenol, and zearalenone in corn from a high-risk area of esophageal cancer. Hsia CC, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988;13(2):79-86
The use of two-dimensional gel electrophoresis in the analysis of organ-specific maize proteins. Goday A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Nov;9(11):738-41
Electrophoretic heterogeneity of maize histones. Ivanchenko MG, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Dec;9(12):812-5
Naturally occurring Fusarium toxins in New Zealand maize. Hussein HM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1989 Jan-Mar; 6(1):49-57
Natural occurrence of aflatoxins and zearalenone in maize in Brazil. Part II. Sabino M, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1989 Jul-Sep;6(3):327-31
Visual and semiquantitative spectrophotometric ELISA screening method for aflatoxin B1 in corn and peanut products: follow-up collaborative study. Park DL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Jul-Aug;72(4):638-43
Limited survey of deoxynivalenol in wheat and corn in the United States. Wood GE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Jan-Feb;72(1):38-40
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for deoxynivalenol in corn and wheat. Xu YC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Sep-Oct;71(5):945-9
Light-harvesting pigment-proteins of photosystem I in maize. Subunit composition and biogenesis. Vainstein A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 5;264(7):4058-63
Residue analysis of the herbicides cyanazine and bentazone in sugar maize and surface water using high-performance liquid chromatography and an on-line clean-up column-switching procedure. Hogendoorn EA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jul 28;475:432-41
Cyclopiazonic acid in combination with aflatoxins,

zearalenone and ochratoxin A in Indonesian corn. Widiastuti R, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Dec;104(3):153–6

Amino-acid composition and mycology of Sekete, a fermented product from Zea mays L. Fapohunda SO. **Nahrung** 1988;32(6):571–5

Developmental changes in niacin compounds in corn. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Aug;46(8):301–2 (10 ref.)

[The inhibitory effect of chemical substances on the growth of the fungus Aspergillus parasiticus and on the formation of aflatoxin in corn] Dvořák M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Nov;33(11):683–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The occurrence of Fusarium varieties and their mycotoxins on silo corn. 1. A method for the determination of zearalenone in corn and corn silage by high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) with fluorescence detection] Lepom P. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Sep; 38(9):799–806 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The occurrence of Fusarium varieties and their mycotoxins in silo corn. 3. The effect of silaging on the zearalenone content of CCM corn] Lepom P, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Sep;38(9):817–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of the protein quality of silaged corn ear products with different crude fiber contents] Wecke C, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Nov;38(11):983–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantification of the total and available lysine and tryptophan in corn endosperm] Pereyra Alférez B, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1987 Oct–Dec;29(4):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

[The biological activity of platinum and methionine complexes: the antitumor action and inhibition of root growth by complexes of differing compositions and structures] Ivanov VB, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1989 May–Jun;(3):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification of polyamine oxidase from maize seedlings by immunoadsorbent column. Federico R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;250:617–23

Recombinant anaerobic maize aldolase: overexpression, characterization, and metabolic implications. Berthiaume L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Aug 1;272(2):281–9

A nuclear casein type II kinase from maize endosperm phosphorylating HMG proteins. Grasser KD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 14;162(1):456–63

Purification, oligomerization state and malate sensitivity of maize leaf phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase. McNaughton GA, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 15;261(2):349–55

NADP-linked malic enzyme. Purification from maize leaves, Mr and subunit composition. Thorniley MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 15;254(1):229–33

Complete structure of the gene for phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from maize. Matsuoka M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 May 15;181(3):593–8

Duplicated plastid and triplicated cytosolic isozymes of triosephosphate isomerase in maize (Zea mays L.). Wendel JF, et al. **J Hered** 1989 May–Jun;80(3):218–28

Detection of phosphoenolpyruvate and ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase transcripts in maize leaves by in situ hybridization with sulfonated cDNA probes. Perrot-Rechenmann C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Apr;37(4):423–8

Nucleotide sequence of the Zea mays mitochondrial cytochrome oxidase subunit III gene. McCarty DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9873

GENETICS

Maize developmental genetics: genes of morphogenesis. Sheridan WF. **Annu Rev Genet** 1988;22:353–85 (174 ref.)

Activation of silent transposable elements. Burr B, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;47:317–23

Advantages and limitations of using Spm as a transposon tag. Cone KC, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;47:149–59

Molecular characterization of suppressor-mutator (Spm)-induced mutations at the bronze-1 locus in maize: the bz-m13 alleles. Schiefelbein JW, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;47:261–78

Regulation of mutator activities in maize. Walbot V, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;47:121–35 (41 ref.)

Alterations in gene expression mediated by DNA insertions in the waxy gene of maize. Wessler SR, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;47:293–303

Characterization of embryo globulins encoded by the maize Glb genes. Kriz AL. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Apr; 27(3–4):239–51

About maize transposable elements and development. Fedoroff NV. **Cell** 1989 Jan 27;56(2):181–91 (86 ref.)

Essential large transcripts of the maize Spm transposable element are generated by alternative splicing. Masson P, et al. **Cell** 1989 Aug 25;58(4):755–65

Identification in maize mitochondrial 26S rRNA of a short 5'-end sequence possibly involved in transcription initiation and processing. Maloney AP, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Mar; 15(3):207–12

Nucleotide sequence and molecular characterization of a maize mitochondrial plasmid-like DNA. Smith AG, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(8):617–23

Genetic aspects of variation of protein amounts in maize and pea. de Vienne D, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Nov; 9(11):742–50

Cell position and light influence C4 versus C3 patterns of photosynthetic gene expression in maize. Langdale JA, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 1;7(12):3643–51

Molecular cloning of a maize gene involved in photosynthetic membrane organization that is regulated by Robertson's Mutator. Martienssen RA, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jun; 8(6):1633–9

Isolation and sequence of a gene encoding a methionine-rich 10-kDa zein protein from maize. Kirihara JA, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 30;71(2):359–70

Total chemical synthesis and expression in Escherichia coli of a maize glutathione-transferase (GST) gene. Wosnick MA, et al. **Gene** 1989 Mar 15;76(1):153–60

Molecular mechanisms in the developmental regulation of the maize Suppressor-mutator transposable element. Banks JA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Nov;2(11):1364–80

The organization and expression of a maize ribosomal protein gene family. Larkin JC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Apr; 3(4):500–9

The heritable activation of cryptic Suppressor-mutator elements by an active element. Fedoroff N. **Genetics** 1989 Mar;121(3):591–608

Is the Suppressor-mutator element controlled by a basic developmental regulatory mechanism? Fedoroff NV, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Oct;120(2):559–77

The mutation bronze-mutable 4 derivative 6856 in maize is caused by the insertion of a novel 6.7-kilobase pair transposon in the untranslated leader region of the bronze-1 gene. Klein AS, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Nov;120(3):779–90

Comparison of non-mutant and mutant waxy genes in rice and maize. Okagaki RJ, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Dec; 120(4):1137–43

Chromosome breakage undetectable in active Mu lines of maize. Rowland LJ, et al. **Genetics** 1989 May;122(1):205–9

Two mutations in a maize bronze-1 allele caused by transposable elements of the Ac-Ds family alter the quantity and quality of the gene product. Schiefelbein JW, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Nov;120(3):767–77

Maize glutamine synthetase cDNAs: isolation by direct genetic selection in Escherichia coli. Snustad DP, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Dec;120(4):1111–23

Mapping RFLP loci in maize using B-A translocations. Weber D, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Mar;121(3):583–90

Ribosomal gene structure, variation and inheritance in maize and its ancestors. Zimmer EA, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Dec; 120(4):1125–36

Supercoils in plant DNA: nucleoid sedimentation studies. Stoilov LM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Feb;89 (Pt 2):243–52

Anaerobic tolerant null: a mutant that allows Adh1 nulls to survive anaerobic treatment. Lemke-Keyes CA, et al. **J Hered** 1989 Jul–Aug;80(4):316–9

Mu transposable elements are structurally diverse and distributed throughout the genus Zea. Talbert LE, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Jul;29(1):28–39

Characterization of a highly conserved sequence related to mutator transposable elements in maize. Talbert LE, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Sep;5(5):519–29

The maize En-1/Spm element transposes in potato. Frey M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 May;217(1):172–7

Overproduction of the protein encoded by the maize transposable element Ac in insect cells by a baculovirus vector. Hauser C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov; 214(3):373–8

Induced transposition of Ds by a stable Ac in crosses of transgenic tobacco plants. Hehl R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 May;217(1):53–9

Insertion of Mu into the Shrunken 1 gene of maize affects transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of Sh1 RNA. Ortiz DF, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Sep; 214(1):135–41

Differential metabolism of sodium azide in maize callus and germinating embryos. Dotson SB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Aug;213(2):157–63

Short but faithful pieces of ancient DNA [letter] Rollo F, et al. **Nature** 1988 Oct 27;335(6193):774

Molecular analysis of the linear 2.3 kb plasmid of maize mitochondria: apparent capture of tRNA genes. Leon P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4089–99

Auxin-binding protein located in the endoplasmic reticulum of maize shoots: molecular cloning and complete primary structure. Inohara N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(10):3564–8

[Synthesis and cloning of artificial zein genes] Efimov VA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Nov;14(11):1538–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Response of maize to inoculation with Azospirillum brasilense] Paredes-Cardona E, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1988 Oct–Dec;30(4):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Synthesis of phospholipid transfer proteins from maize seedlings. Vergnolle C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 30;157(1):37–41

Nitrate assimilation in intact and excised maize leaves in the presence of lead. Sinha SK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Sep;41(3):419–26

Accumulation of polychlorobiphenyl congeners and p,p'-DDE at environmental concentrations by corn and beans. Shane LA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1989 Feb;17(1):38–46

The amyloplast-targeting transit peptide of the waxy protein of maize also mediates protein transport in vitro into chloroplasts. Klösgen RB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 May; 217(1):155–61

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycotoxins and Fusarium spp. associated with infected ears of corn in Minnesota. Abbas HK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Aug;54(8):1930–3

The complete nucleotide sequence of the maize chlorotic mottle virus genome. Nutter RC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25;17(8):3163–77

[The occurrence of Fusarium varieties and their mycotoxins in silo corn. 2. The formation of zearalenone in the field by artificial infection of silo corn with Fusarium culmorum (W. G. Smith) Sacc.] Lepom P, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Sep;38(9):807–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Sedimentation field flow fractionation of mitochondrial and microsomal membranes from corn roots. Mozersky SM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jul;172(1):113–23

CORN OIL see under **PLANT OILS**

CORNEA

A comparison of two preservation media (CSM and K-Sol) by scanning electron microscopy of preserved corneal endothelium. Saggau DD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar; 107(3):429–32

Contamination of K-Sol corneal storage medium with Propionibacterium acnes. Sieck EA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul;107(7):1023–4

Herpetic stromal keratitis in congenital dysgammaglobulinemia. Case report. Hegab SM, et al. **Cornea** 1989;8(2):102–5

Survival of corneal endothelium following exposure to a vitrification solution. Armitage WJ. **Cryobiology** 1989 Aug; 26(4):318–27

A system for long-term corneal perfusion. Brunette I, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Aug;30(8):1813–22

Hyperthermic treatment of rabbit corneas. Goldblatt WS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Aug;30(8):1778–83

Thermal cycling effects on the stored rabbit cornea. Oak SS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Jul;30(7):1584–7

[Experiments on cryopreservation of the cornea] Qiu XZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;24(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The analyses of corneal stromal foreign bodies in 125 cases] Wen XG, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jun;4(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Tissue colonization of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene in healthy cornea in the view of its use as a support in keratoprosthesis] Legeais JM, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988; 11(11):727–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The importance of outpatient care and job orientation in preventing late complications of corneal prosthesis] Iakimenko SA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(6):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Megalocornea and persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous masquerading as congenital glaucoma. Burke JP, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Dec;66(6):731–3

Megalocornea and mental retardation syndrome: a new case. Grønbech-Jensen M. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Apr; 32(4):468–9 (7 ref.)

Sibs with growth deficiency, delayed bone age, congenital hip dislocation, and iridocorneal abnormalities with glaucoma. Stratton RF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Mar; 32(3):330–2

A child with sclerocornea, short limbs, short stature, and distinct facial appearance. Thompson EM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jul;30(3):719–24 (8 ref.)

Ocular anomalies in abdominal muscle deficiency syndrome. Shorey P, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug 15;108(2):193–5

Ocular findings in arteriohepatic dysplasia (Alagille's syndrome). Raymond WR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul;107(7):1077

Retinal detachment in Axenfeld-Rieger syndrome. Spallone A. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul;73(7):559–62

Immunohistochemical studies of Peters' anomaly. Lee CF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jul;96(7):958–64

[Axenfeld-Rieger syndrome—a report of 10 cases] Peng XX, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec;3(4):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A case of megalocornea] Tapiero B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Feb;88(2):281–4, 285 (14 ref.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Characterization of stroma from Fuchs' endothelial dystrophy corneas. Calandra A, et al. **Cornea** 1989;8(2):90–7

Dextran efflux from McCarey-Kaufman-stored corneas as measured by nuclear magnetic resonance. Graham CR Jr, et al. **Cornea** 1989;8(2):98–101

Glucose concentration profiles of normal and ultraviolet radiation-exposed rabbit corneas. Lattimore MR Jr. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Nov;47(5):699-704

Analysis of human corneal IgG by isoelectric focusing. Waldrep JC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Oct; 29(10):1538-43

Keratan sulphate and the ultrastructure of cornea and cartilage: a 'stand-in' for chondroitin sulphate in conditions of oxygen lack? Scott JE, et al. **J Anat** 1988 Jun;158:95-108

Glycoconjugates on corneal epithelial surface: effect of neuraminidase treatment. Hazlett LD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Aug;37(8):1215-24

Purification, characterization, and localization of neuropeptides in the cornea. Tinsley PW, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Nov-Dec;9(6):1373-9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The corneo-limbal ring in normal and keratoconic eyes. Edmund C. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Aug; 66(4):376-80

Swelling tendency of rabbit cornea in organ culture medium. Influence of button size. Medin W, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Aug;66(4):369-75

Anatomic study of transsclerally sutured intraocular lens implantation. Duffey RJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep 15;108(3):300-9

The effect of increased intraocular pressure on visual acuity and corneal curvature after radial keratotomy. Feldman ST, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug 15;108(2):126-9

Corneal topography of transverse keratotomies for astigmatism after penetrating keratoplasty. Maguire LJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr 15;107(4):323-30

Topographic analysis and visual acuity after radial keratotomy [letter] Wilson SE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr 15;107(4):436-8

High axial length/corneal radius ratio as a risk factor in the development of myopia. Grosvenor T. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Sep;65(9):689-96

The topography of normal corneas [published erratum appears in Arch Ophthalmol 1989 May;107(5):644] Dingeldein SA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr; 107(4):512-8

Accuracy and precision of keratometry, photokeratoscopy, and corneal modeling on calibrated steel balls. Hannush SB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;107(8):1235-9

The specular microscope: its impact on laboratory and clinical studies of the cornea. Hodson SA, et al. **Eye** 1988; 2 Suppl:S81-97 (56 ref.)

Automated corneal topography: computerized analysis of photokeratoscope images. Busin M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(3):230-6

Cornea thickness and tear glucose levels in diabetes mellitus and normal persons. Desai BM, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987;35(5-6):130-2

Corneal curvature change due to structural alternation by radial keratotomy. Huang T, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1988 Aug;110(3):249-53

An evaluation of the Hyde surgical astigmatic ruler. House PH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Aug;19(8):554-8

Positive anatomic orientation of corneal transplant tissue. Wessels IF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Feb;20(2):124-5

Corneal topography and fluctuating visual acuity after radial keratotomy. McDonnell PJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 May;96(5):665-70

Prospective evaluation of radial keratotomy. Photokeratoscope corneal topography. Rowsey JJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Mar;95(3):322-34

Aspheric rigid gas permeable contact lenses: practitioner discrimination of base curve increments using fluorescein pattern evaluation. Orsborn GN, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Apr;66(4):209-13

[The measurement of corneal diameters in Chinese normal infants] Liu YF, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep; 4(3):165-7, 164 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Specular microscopy] Hartmann C. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1987;38:65-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of the study of the pachymetric index in the evaluation of the process of eye adaptation to contact lenses] Lapina LA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Jan-Feb; 105(1):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The KID-syndrome in Finland. A report of four cases. Tuppurainen K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Dec; 66(6):692-8

Contact lens-related deep stromal neovascularization [letter] Chayet J. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 May 15;107(5):571-2

Contact lens-related deep stromal neovascularization. Rozenman Y, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan 15; 107(1):27-32

Complications with silicone lens wear [letter] Holden BA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Sep;65(9):765

An iodine-125 applicator designed for irradiating blood vessels growing into the cornea of the eye. Hering ER, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Mar;62(735):266-8

Effect of inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism on corneal neovascularization in the rat. Haynes WL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Jul;30(7):1588-93

Origin of pericytes in neovascularization of rat cornea. Nakayasu K. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1988;32(2):105-12

Cataract wound neovascularization. An often overlooked cause of vitreous hemorrhage. Bene C, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jan;96(1):50-3

[Morphological study of experimental corneal neovascularization after anterior uveal ischemia] Yamane A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar; 93(3):315-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Cell kinetics during healing of corneal epithelial wounds. Håskjold E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Apr; 67(2):174-80

Cell renewal of the rat corneal epithelium. A method to compare corresponding corneal areas from individual animals. Håskjold E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Oct;66(5):533-7

Isolation and culture of basal cells of the human corneal epithelium. Håskjold E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Aug;66(4):387-92

Migration of cells in the rat corneal epithelium. Håskjold E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Feb;67(1):91-6

A contact lens for specular microscopic observation. Tsubota K. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov 15;106(5):627-8

The influence of technical procedures on cell countings in the rat corneal epithelium: a statistical analysis. Bjerknes R, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1988;2:174-82

Corneal oxygen scavenging systems: lysis of corneal epithelial cells by superoxide anions. Crouch R, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:1043-6

Existence of slow-cycling limbal epithelial basal cells that can be preferentially stimulated to proliferate: implications on epithelial stem cells. Cotsarelis G, et al. **Cell** 1989 Apr 21;57(2):201-9

The labelling index is not always reliable. Discrepancies between the labelling index and the mitotic rate in the rat corneal epithelium after intraperitoneal and topical administration of tritiated thymidine and colcemid. Haaskjold E, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1988 Nov;21(6):389-94

Attachment of cultured corneal epithelial sheets to epikeratophakia lenticules. Arffa RC, et al. **CLAO J** 1989 Jan-Mar;15(1):74-7

Growth characteristics of central and peripheral bovine corneal epithelial cells in vitro. Eggli P, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(3):263-70

Interactions of extracellular collagen and corneal fibroblasts: morphologic and biochemical changes of rabbit corneal cells cultured in a collagen matrix. Nishida T, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Oct;24(10):1009-14

A simplified technique for the short-term tissue culture of rabbit corneal cells. Xie L, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Jan;25(1):20-2

Comparison of limbal and peripheral human corneal epithelium in tissue culture. Ebato B, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Oct;29(10):1533-7

Kinetics of corneal epithelial maintenance and graft loss. A population balance model. Sharma A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Sep;30(9):1962-71

EGF does not enhance corneal epithelial cell motility. Soong HK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Aug; 30(8):1808-12

Enhancement of vinculin synthesis by migrating stratified squamous epithelium. Zieske JD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;109(2):571-6

Response of aggregating chick corneal cells to modifiers of N-linked oligosaccharides, endoglycosidase H and deoxymannojirimycin. Overton J. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Mar;89 (Pt 3):405-13

Differential regulation of fibronectin synthesis in three different types of corneal cells. Awata T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989;33(1):132-43

Observations on iris melanocytes implanted in the cornea. Ko MK, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;1(1):23-5

Induction of conjunctival transdifferentiation on vascularized corneas by photothrombotic occlusion of corneal neovascularization. Huang AJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Feb;95(2):228-35

[Polymorphonuclear leukocytes inhibit proliferation of epithelial cells in rabbit cornea] Katakami C, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;92(5):798-805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of intraocular irrigating solutions on the spreading of cultured rabbit corneal endothelial cells on extracellular matrices] Nishida T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;92(5):843-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Keratocyte activity in wound healing process following epikeratophakia in rabbits] Sahori A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;93(3):375-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microscopic and quantitative aspects of the human cornea as a function of age] Mehedinţi T, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1988 Oct-Dec;32(4):265-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Changes in the proliferative activity of the corneal epithelium and the regenerating liver in partial splenectomy in mice] Druzhkova TA. **Ontogenez** 1988 Jul-Aug; 19(4):390-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in corneal endothelium after treatment of retinal detachment with intraocular silicone oil. Setälä K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Feb;67(1):37-43

Toxic effects of ophthalmic preservatives on cultured rabbit corneal epithelium. Simmons PA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Nov;65(11):867-73

An in vitro study of ophthalmic antiviral agent toxicity on rabbit corneal epithelium. Imperia PS, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1988 Jul;9(4):263-72

Fibronectin does not enhance epidermal growth factor-mediated acceleration of corneal epithelial wound closure. Soong HK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul; 107(7):1052-4

Application of minute amounts of glue to the cornea [letter] Vrabec MP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan;107(1):15

Recombinant interferon-gamma induces HLA-DR expression on human corneal epithelial and endothelial cells in vitro: a preliminary report. el-Asrar AM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;73(8):587-90

Lack of toxicity of a topical recombinant interferon alpha. Smith M, et al. **Cornea** 1989;8(1):58-61

Sodium hyaluronate as an ophthalmic vehicle: some factors governing its effect on the ocular absorption of pilocarpine. Camber O, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Jun;8(6):563-7

An in vitro analysis of aminoglycoside corneal epithelial toxicity. Lass JH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Mar; 8(3):299-304

Comparison of different models for the testing of pilocarpine eyedrops using conventional eyedrops and a novel depot formulation (nanoparticles). Diepold R, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(2):188-93

Topical application of all-trans-retinoic acid. A look at the cornea and limbus. Stonecipher KG, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(4):371-6

Effect of heparin on the angiogenic potency of basic and acidic fibroblast growth factors in the rabbit cornea assay. Herbert JM, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1988;10(3):133-9

The effect of timolol, betaxolol and levobunolol on the surface of rabbit cornea. Follmann P, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan;13(1-2):81-4

Ultrastructural effects of sodium chloride on the corneal epithelium. Bergmanson JP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Jan;30(1):116-21

Tolerance of corneas to multimolar dimethyl sulfoxide at 0 degrees C. Implications for cryopreservation. Taylor MJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Mar;30(3):400-12

Soft contact lens and corneal changes associated with Visine use. Peyton SM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Mar; 60(3):207-10

Effect of an aldose reductase inhibitor, CT-112, on healing of the corneal epithelium in galactose-fed rats. Awata T, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1988 Fall;4(3):195-201

Influence of corneal epithelial integrity on the penetration of timolol prodrugs. Chien DS, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1988 Summer;4(2):137-46

Transscleral and transcorneal iontophoresis of vancomycin in rabbit eyes. Choi TB, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1988 Summer;4(2):153-64

Intraocular pressure, ocular toxicity and neurotoxicity in response to 11-hydroxy-delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol and 1-nantradol. Colasanti BK. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1985 Summer;1(2):123-35

Effects of proparacaine on actin cytoskeleton of corneal epithelium. Dass BA, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1988 Fall; 4(3):187-94

Toxic effects of topically administered Betagan, Betoptic, and Timoptic on regenerating corneal epithelium. Trope GE, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1988 Winter;4(4):359-66

Effect of calcium antagonist compound nisoldipine on transepithelial electrical parameters in the isolated frog cornea. Wiederholt M, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1986 Spring; 2(2):159-64

Polyvinylpyrrolidone iodine: corneal toxicology and epithelial healing in a rabbit model. York KK, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1988 Winter;4(4):351-8

Effects of carbamylcholine on nuclear cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinase activity in cultured corneal epithelial cells of the rabbit. Colley AM, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1987;10(1):24-31

Subcellular localization of muscarinic effects on enzymes of cyclic nucleotide metabolism in cultured corneal epithelial cells of the rabbit. Colley AM, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1987;10(2):36-8

Anesthetic abuse of the cornea [letter] Reiser HJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Jan;20(1):72-3

The effect of unilateral corneal anesthesia on the Schirmer test. Crabtree G, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jun;100(6):631-2

The effect on the cornea of alpha cyclodextrin vehicle for cyclosporin eye drops. Kanai A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3150-2

[The effect of various non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on corneal wound healing] Pahlitzsch T, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(6):662-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estimation of corneoconjunctival damage due to topical ophthalmic agents by biochemical analysis of tear fluid] Hiraki S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep; 92(9):1553-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of neuraminidase on lectin binding sites in the corneal and conjunctival epithelium and conjunctival goblet cells of monkey eye] Uehara F, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;92(8):1354-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of various aqueous substitutes on the state of the posterior epithelium of the cornea in animal experiments] Samedova IB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 May-Jun; 104(3):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Does chondroitin sulfate have a role to play in the morphogenesis of the chick primary corneal stroma? [published erratum appears in Dev Biol 1989 Sep;135(1):220] Bansal MK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 May; 133(1):185-95

Corneal morphogenesis in the Mov13 mutant mouse is characterized by normal cellular organization but disordered and thin collagen. Bard JB, et al. **Development** 1987 Nov;101(3):547-55

The extracellular matrix of the developing cornea: diversity, deposition and function. Bard JB, et al. **Development** 1988; 103 Suppl:195-205

Secretion of collagen types I and II by epithelial and endothelial cells in the developing chick cornea demonstrated by in situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry. Hayashi M, et al. **Development** 1988 May;103(1):27-36

Surface differentiation of the human corneal epithelium during prenatal development. Sellheyer K, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(5):482-8

A re-evaluation of corneal development. Sevel D, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1989;86:178-204; discussion 205-7

[The ultrastructure of tadpole paranecrotic skin during the process of induction and differentiation into cornea] Yang ZM, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1988 Dec; 21(4):443-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Differential expression of alpha, mu and pi classes of isozymes of glutathione S-transferase in bovine lens, cornea, and retina. Ahmad H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Nov 1;266(2):416-26

Appearance of collagenase in pneumolysin-treated corneal fibroblast cultures. Johnson MK, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Sep;7(9):951-3

Localization and quantification of alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor in the human cornea. Twining SS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Apr;8(4):389-95

Inhibition of purified collagenase from alkali-burned rabbit corneas. Burns FR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Jul;30(7):1569-75

Effect of substrate concentration, product concentration, and peptides on the in vitro hydrolysis of model ester prodrugs by corneal esterases. Lee VH, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1985 Fall;1(3):269-78

Lysosomal enzyme levels in corneal storage media. K-Sol versus McCarey-Kaufman. Morgan KM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Nov;95(11):1498-503

[Changes in the acid phosphatase activity of the cornea in the dynamics of a chemical eye burn] Guseva OG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(7):431-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Corneal curvature radius. Oculometric considerations with reference to age and refractive change. Fledelius HC. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1988;185:74-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of HLA antigens in the cornea [editorial] Falcon MG. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;73(8):585

Subepithelial corneal deposits in IgG lambda myeloma. Hill JC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul;73(7):552-4

Corneal subepithelial monoclonal kappa IgG deposits in essential cryoglobulinaemia. Kremer I, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;73(8):669-73

High incidence of corneal epithelium antibodies in Fuch's heterochromic cyclitis. la Hey E, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec;72(12):921-5

Zonal variation of HLA expression on human cornea epithelium. Bishara SA, et al. **Cornea** 1988;7(4):252-6

Fc receptors in corneal epithelium. Wang HM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Feb;8(2):123-30

MHC class I and class II antigen expression in normal human corneas and in corneas from cases of herpetic keratitis. McBride BW, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Dec;65(4):583-7

Immunity to a corneal antigen in Fuchs' heterochromic cyclitis patients. van der Gaag R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Mar;30(3):443-8

Presentation of the H-Y antigen on Langerhans' cell-negative corneal grafts downregulates the cytotoxic T cell response and converts responder strain mice into phenotypic nonresponders. Peeler JS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Nov 1;168(5):1749-66

Biochemical characterization of gamma interferon-induced HLA-DR molecules expressed on the surface of human corneal fibroblasts. Soloski MJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Dec;46(6):912-6

[Systematic detection of anti-HIV antibodies in donors before keratoplasty: justification and practical modalities] Cohen SY, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(1):47-52 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immune reactions of the conjunctiva and cornea following severe chemical burns of the outer eye] Thiel HJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Dec;193(6):565-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Ocular Münchhausen syndrome induced by incest. Voutilainen R, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Jun; 67(3):319-21

Pseudomonas corneal ulcers after artificial fingernail injuries. Parker AV, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 May 15; 107(5):548-9

Effect of epidermal growth factor on healing of corneal endothelial cells in cats. Brogdon JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Aug;50(8):1237-43

Ocular lubricants and corneal injury during anesthesia. Orlin SE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Sep;69(3):384-5

Corneal abrasion during anesthesia and surgery. Cucchiara RF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Dec;69(6):978-9

Topical aminocaproic acid significantly reduces the incidence of secondary hemorrhage in traumatic hyphema in the rabbit model. Allingham RR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct;106(10):1436-8

Histopathology of traumatic corneal rupture after radial keratotomy. Binder PS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov; 106(11):1584-90 (32 ref.)

Corneal damage from improperly cleaned tonometer tips [letter] Levenson JE. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug; 107(8):1117

Ultrastructural immunocytochemical localization of fibronectin deposition during corneal endothelial wound repair. Evidence for cytoskeletal involvement. Sabet MD, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;65(2):171-9

Traumatic cataract management in penetrating ocular injury. Insler MS, et al. **CLAO J** 1989 Jan-Mar;15(1):78-81

Degradation of bovine corneal collagen by alkali. Berry SM, et al. **Cornea** 1989;8(2):150-4

Treatment of rabbit corneal alkali wounds with human epidermal growth factor. Chung JH, et al. **Cornea** 1989; 8(2):122-8

Long-term corneal retention of a plant foreign body. Dahlan F, et al. **Cornea** 1989;8(1):72-4

The limbal vascular response to corneal injury. An autoradiographic study. Junghans BM, et al. **Cornea** 1989; 8(2):141-9

Gross factors in treatment of nonhealing corneal ulcers and recurrent erosions. Singh G, et al. **Cornea** 1989;8(1):45-53

Limbal lymphangiogenesis after corneal injury: an autoradiographic study. Junghans BM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Jan;8(1):91-100

Hyaluronate in healing of corneal alkali wound in the rabbit. Chung JH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Apr;48(4):569-76

Plasminogen activator and its inhibitor in the experimental corneal wound. Tervo T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Mar; 48(3):445-9

Epithelial damage in rabbit corneas exposed to CO2 laser radiation. Bargeron CB, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Jan; 56(1):85-95

Visilon and perforated corneal injuries. Patel CK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987;35(5-6):394-5

Corneal endothelial changes following minor trauma. Fukami H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Nov; 29(11):1677-82

Proteoglycans of rabbit corneas with nonperforating wounds. Funderburgh JL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Mar; 30(3):435-42

The efficacy of topical citrate after alkali injury is dependent on the period of time it is administered. Haddox JL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Jun;30(6):1062-8

Expression of transforming growth factor-beta in wound healing of vitamin A-deficient rat corneas. Hayashi K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Feb;30(2):239-47

Dynamics of corneal epithelial healing after an alkali burn. A statistical analysis. Ormerod LD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Aug;30(8):1784-93

Role of fibronectin and fibrinogen in healing of corneal epithelial scrape wounds. Phan TM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Mar;30(3):377-85

Effect of a collagen shield on cat corneal epithelial wound healing. Shaker GJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Jul;30(7):1565-8

Fibronectin in corneal wound healing. Ding M, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1988 Spring;4(1):75-91 (108 ref.)

Corneal damage due to eye contact with chlorhexidine gluconate [letter] Tabor E, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 27; 261(4):557-8

Er:YAG laser ablation of tissue: effect of pulse duration and tissue type on thermal damage. Walsh JT Jr, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(4):314-26

Curling-iron cornea [letter] Carr ME, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Dec 22;319(25):1672

Contact lenses for visual rehabilitation after corneal laceration repair. Smiddy WE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Mar;96(3):293-8

[Cryotherapeutic possibilities in the treatment of corneal burns with acid in an animal experiment. I. The length of time required for reepithelialization and clearing of corneal clouding] Anders M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1989 May;45(3):153-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cryotherapeutic possibilities in the treatment of corneal burns with acid in an animal experiment. II. Histochemical study] Anders M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1989 May; 45(3):162-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acanthamoeba keratitis--a too seldom diagnosed disease?] Huber-Spitzy V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Jun;194(6):454-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with a therapeutic collagen contact lens. Initial results] Marquardt R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Oct;193(4):350-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An incarcerated iris hernia after a perforating corneal injury in a cat] Köstlin R. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;16(4):351, 436-7 **(Ger)**

[Effect of welding arcs on the eyes of patients with contact lenses (literature study)] Stahler D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Jan;35(1):8-10 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activities related to immunological and inflammatory responses in secondary aqueous humor after injury of the rabbit cornea] Seino M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;92(6):987-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A good outcome in the surgical treatment of a complicated penetrating eye wound] Gaidai VM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(5):317-8 **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the efficacy of plant preparation-based ophthalmic ointments in penetrating corneal injuries] Nedel'ka AF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988; (7):429-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of epithelialization of prolapsed membranes in the microsurgical treatment of corneoscleral eye wounds] Shatilova TA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(6):353-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of astigmatism in primary surgical treatment of penetrating wounds of the cornea (preliminary report)] Boiko AV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Jan-Feb;105(1):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protection of the corneal endothelium from mechanical trauma during intraocular surgery] Brikman IV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Jan-Feb;105(1):64-7 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Oxidation of pyridine nucleotides in injuries of the cornea] Egorova EV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 May-Jun; 105(3):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

The trigeminal (V), an oft-neglected nerve. Liebesman WP, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul;21(7):245-50, 252

Calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) immunoreactive sensory nerves in the human and guinea pig uvea and cornea. Uusitalo H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Apr; 48(4):467-75

Sensitivity and neural organization of the cat cornea. Chan-Ling T. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Jun; 30(6):1075-82

Corneal nerve regeneration. Correlation between morphology and restoration of sensitivity. de Leeuw AM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Sep;30(9):1980-90

Sensory and sympathetic innervation of the mammalian cornea. A retrograde tracing study. Marfurt CF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Mar;30(3):461-72

A modified gold chloride technique for optimal impregnation of nerves within corneal whole mounts and dura of the albino rat. Silverberg KR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Feb;37(2):269-71

Rapid remodeling of sensory endings in the corneas of living mice. Harris LW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Jun;9(6):2210-4

[Changes in the sensitivity of the cornea in patients with intracerebral tumors. Studies of patients with meningioma of the cranial base and neurinoma of the trigeminal nerve and the vestibulocochlear nerve using the Draeger esthesiometer] Heller H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Oct;193(4):356-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local anesthetic effect and subjective tolerance of 2% carteolol and 0.6% metipranolol on healthy eyes] Höh H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Apr;194(4):241-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Some metabolic changes during human corneal organ culture. Hjortdal JO, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Jun;67(3):295-300

Corneal arachidonate metabolism via cytochrome P450: characterization of two novel biologically active metabolites. Masferrer JL, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:351-4

Incidence of corneal crystals in the monoclonal gammopathies. Bourne WM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb 15;107(2):192-3

Noninvasive metabolic analysis of preserved rabbit cornea. Tsubota K, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec; 106(12):1713-7

Glycoconjugate abnormalities in cultured keratoconus stromal cells. Yue BY, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec; 106(12):1709-12

Altered gelatinolytic activity by keratoconus corneal cells. Kenney MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 30;161(1):353-7

Production of proteases type plasminogen activator and their inhibitor in cornea. Mirshahi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15;160(3):1021-5

Identification of specific binding sites for keratan sulphate proteoglycans and chondroitin-dermatan sulphate proteoglycans on collagen fibrils in cornea by the use of cupromeronic blue in 'critical-electrolyte-concentration'

techniques [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1988 Nov 1;255(3):following 1061] Scott JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 15;253(2):607–10

Electrofusion of individual animal cells directly to intact corneal epithelial tissue. Grasso RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 27;980(1):9–14

Pinpointing the sites of hydroxylysine glycosides in peptide alpha 1–CB7 of bovine corneal collagen, and their possible role in determining fibril diameter and thus transparency. Ibrahim J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 21; 992(1):9–22

Ocular absorption and disposition of phenylephrine and phenylephrine oxazolidine. Schoenwald RD, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1988 Nov–Dec;9(6):527–38

Time course of corneal oxygen uptake during contact lens wear. Carney LG, et al. **CLAO J** 1988 Jul–Sep;14(3):151–4

Evaluation of variation in oxygen transmission in rigid contact lens extended wear. Nelson JM, et al. **CLAO J** 1989 Apr–Jun;15(2):125–33

Lectin binding patterns of the human cornea. Comparison of frozen and paraffin sections. Brandon DM, et al. **Cornea** 1988;7(4):257–66

Corneal changes in the dislipoproteinaemias. Bron AJ. **Cornea** 1989;8(2):135–40

Morphologic changes of K-Sol preserved human corneas. Farge EJ, et al. **Cornea** 1989 Sep;8(3):159–69

Atypical corneal dystrophy with stromal amyloid deposits. Malbran ES, et al. **Cornea** 1988;7(3):210–3

Corneal epithelial permeability after instillation of ophthalmic solutions containing local anaesthetics and preservatives. Ramselaar JA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Sep;7(9):947–50

Expression of c-myc protooncogene in primary cultures of human corneal stromal cells. Rao GN, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Apr;8(4):405–13

Inhibition of calcium of beta adrenoceptor mediated cAMP responses in isolated bovine corneal epithelial cells. Reinach P, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Jan;8(1):85–90

An intermediate filament-associated developmentally regulated protein in corneal fibroblasts. SundarRaj N, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Sep;7(9):937–46

Glucose consumption in cultured corneal cells. Zurawski CA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Apr;8(4):349–55

Biochemical manifestations of diabetes mellitus in microscopic layers of the cornea and retina. Marano CW, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1989 Feb;5(1):1–15 (119 ref.)

Identification and immunolocalization of the laminin binding protein from embryonic avian corneal epithelial cells. Sugrue S. **Differentiation** 1988 Sep;38(3):169–76

Intracellular pH regulation in basal corneal epithelial cells measured in corneal explants: characterization of Na/H exchange. Bonanno JA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Jul; 49(1):129–42

Comments on glucose profiles in the rabbit cornea. Kwowk LS. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Aug;49(2):287–91

Influence of artificial tears on corneal epithelium in dry-eye syndrome. Göbbels M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(2):139–41

Impairment of corneal epithelial barrier function in diabetics. Göbbels M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989; 227(2):142–4

Noninvasive metabolic analysis of eye bank corneas: a magnetic resonance spectroscopic study. Greiner JV, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(3):295–9

Effect of low temperatures on the metabolism of corneal cultures. Reim M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(4):353–6

Effect of electric and magneticfields on cornea. Basu PK. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987;35(5–6):119–21

Plasminogen activator activity in vitamin A-deficient rat corneas. Hayashi K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Dec;29(12):1810–9

Metabolic changes in the cornea of vitamin A-deficient rats. Hayashi K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Apr; 30(4):769–72

Experimental formation of 100 nm periodic fibrils in the mouse corneal stroma and trabecular meshwork. Hirano K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 May;30(5):869–74

Paracellular permeability of corneal and conjunctival epithelia. Huang AJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Apr;30(4):684–9

Corneal hydration control in Fuchs' dystrophy. Mandell RB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 May;30(5):845–52

Pyridine nucleotides and phosphorylation potential of rabbit corneal epithelium and endothelium. Masters BR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 May;30(5):861–68

Iontophoresis and transcorneal penetration of tobramycin [letter] Maurice D. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Jun; 30(6):1181–2

Age differences in corneal hydration control. Polse KA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Mar;30(3):392–9

Sulfated glycoproteins synthesized by the corneal epithelium of chick embryo having the same molecular weights as cytokeratin polypeptides. Yonekura H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct;104(4):648–57

The localization of sulfated glycoconjugates synthesized by the corneal epithelium of chick embryos. Yonekura H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct;104(4):658–66

Analysis of the proteoglycans synthesized by corneal explants from embryonic chicken. I. Characterization of the culture system with emphasis on stromal proteoglycan biosynthesis. Midura RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25;264(3):1414–22

Analysis of the proteoglycans synthesized by corneal explants from embryonic chicken. II. Structural characterization of the keratan sulfate and dermatan sulfate proteoglycans from corneal stroma. Midura RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25;264(3):1423–30

12(R)-hydroxyeicosatrienoic acid: a vasodilator cytochrome P-450-dependent arachidonate metabolite from the bovine corneal epithelium. Murphy RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15;263(32):17197–202

Collagen shield drug delivery: therapeutic concentrations of tobramycin in the rabbit cornea and aqueous humor. Unterman SR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Sep; 14(5):500–4

Effects of lipoxygenase inhibitors on the arachidonic acid cascade in the rabbit cornea after injury. Bazan HE. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1988 Spring;4(1):43–9

Inhibition of the alkali burn-induced lipoxygenation of arachidonic acid in the rabbit cornea in vivo by a platelet activating factor antagonist. Bazan HE, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1987 Winter;3(4):357–65

Corneal penetration and ocular bioavailability of drugs. Burstein NL, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1985 Fall;1(3):309–26 (108 ref.)

Corneal permeability of aldose reductase inhibitor, M79175. I. In vitro study using corneal permeability apparatus. Kato A, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1986 Summer;2(3):279–86

Corneal permeability of aldose reductase inhibitor, M79175. II. In vivo study on pharmacokinetic aspect. Kato A, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1986 Summer;2(3):287–94

Bioavailability and penetration of topical amphotericin B in the anterior segment of the rabbit eye. O'Day DM, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1986 Fall;2(4):371–8

Immunohistochemical detection of steroid binding in rabbit cornea. Rojanasakul Y, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1988 Spring;4(1):51–60

Mechanism of transcorneal permeation of pilocarpine. Mitra AK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Sep;77(9):771–5

Studies on improved corneal permeability to bunazosin. Kato A, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 May;11(5):330–4

Effects of Tween 80 and liposomes on the corneal permeability of anti-inflammatory steroids. Taniguchi K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Oct;11(10):685–93

Localization of 3H-proline, 35S-sulfate and 3H-glucosamine in rat cornea following epithelial removal: epithelio-stromal interaction. Nakayasu K. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989;33(2):185–98

Effects of moist-chamber and McCarey-Kaufman medium storage on the metabolic status of the cornea: a 31P-magnetic resonance analysis. Lass JH, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1988;20(6):368–75

Distribution of type VI collagen in the bovine cornea. Murata Y, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1989;21(1):67–72

Effect of vitamin E on the production of collagen, DNA and fibronectin in keratocytes in vitro. Satterfield D, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1988;20(4):227–31

Binding of peanut agglutinin on fresh and organ-cultured porcine corneal tissue. Vogelberg K, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1988;20(6):337–42

Determination of the nature of corneal crystals by specular microscopy. Brooks AM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Apr; 95(4):448–52

Cornea-soft contact lens interaction: a nuclear magnetic resonance study. Cheng HM. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Aug; 66(8):515–7

Reliability of corneal oxygen flux measurements. Paugh JR, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Feb;66(2):113–6

Embryonic chicken cornea and cartilage synthesize type IX collagen molecules with different amino-terminal domains. Svoboda KK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct; 85(20):7496–7500

Ultrastructural demonstration of proteoglycans in adult rat cornea. Velasco A, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1988;20(4):567–75

[Noninvasive metabolic analysis of cultured corneas] Tsubota K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug; 92(8):1321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glycolytic oscillations in the rabbit corneal epithelium] Tsubota K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun; 92(6):959–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relative size of collagen body-peptides of the human cornea in the normal state and in keratoconus] L'vov KM, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 May–Jun;34(3):478–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Cytopathic effects of Moraxella bovis on cultured bovine neutrophils and corneal epithelial cells. Kagonyera GM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jan;50(1):10–7

Attachment of Moraxella bovis to calf corneal cells and inhibition by antiserum. Moore LJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Feb;66(2):39–42

Corneal nerves contain intra-axonal HSV-1 after virus reactivation by epinephrine iontophoresis. Rivera L, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Oct;7(10):1001–8

Detection of HSV nucleic acid sequences in the cornea during acute and latent ocular disease. Sabbaga EM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Oct;47(4):545–53

The interaction between Neisseria gonorrhoeae and the human cornea in organ culture. An electron microscopic study. Tjia KF, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(4):341–5

Microbial contaminants of donor eyes and their antimicrobial sensitivity patterns. Mahajan VM, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul–Aug;35(4):194–6

A partial-thickness epithelial defect increases the adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to the cornea. Klotz SA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Jun;30(6):1069–74

The isolation of herpes simplex virus from rabbit corneas during latency. O'Brien WJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Mar;30(3):357–64

Synergistic antiherpes virus activity of acyclovir and interferon in human corneal stromal cells. Taylor JL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Mar;30(3):365–70

Evidence for a feline reservoir for dysgonic fermenter 2 keratitis. Paton BG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Nov; 26(11):2439–40

Selection of gentamicin-resistant variants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the rat cornea. Badenoch PR, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1989 Spring;5(1):19–25

Expression of HSV-1 antigen in HSV-1 infected rabbit corneal cells in vitro. Ko MK, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;1(2):81–3

Herpetic imprint on privileged areas of its target organs: local latency and reactivation in herpetic keratitis. Gamus D, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1988;11(1–2):37–40 (37 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

[Onchocerciasis in travelers and migrants—latent ocular lesions] Vérin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Jan; 88(1):49–52 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Double vital staining of corneal epithelium after corneal transplantation with a rose bengal-fluorescein mixture. Norn M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Dec; 66(6):699–704

Acute hydrops in pellucid marginal corneal degeneration. Carter JB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb 15; 107(2):167–70

Topographic analysis and visual acuity after radial keratotomy. McDonnell PJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec 15;106(6):692–5

Corneal topography of early keratoconus. Maguire LJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug 15;108(2):107–12

Visual, refractive, and keratometric results of radial keratotomy. Five-year follow-up. Arrowsmith PN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;107(4):506–11

Corneal stromal wound healing in rabbits after 193-nm excimer laser surface ablation. Hanna KD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun;107(6):895–901

Corneal thickness in nephropathic cystinosis. Katz B, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;73(8):665–8

Validation of a photographic method of measuring corneal diameter. Robinson J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul; 73(7):570–3

Corneal shape and astigmatism: with a note on myopia. Weale RA. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep;72(9):696–9

Imaging of the cornea. Dingeldein SA, et al. **Cornea** 1988; 7(3):170–82

Ultrastructural changes in the posterior layers of the cornea in Schnyder's crystalline dystrophy. Freddo TF, et al. **Cornea** 1989 Sep;8(3):170–7

Herbert's pits and lid concretions: an important association. Chumbley LC. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 5):476–7

An objective procedure for quantitating eye irritation based upon changes of corneal thickness. Kennah HE 2d, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Feb;12(2):258–68

Corneal perforation in Mooren's ulcer—immunological and clinical follow-up. Parunović A, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(4):330–1

Corneal changes in pseudo-exfoliation. Krishnan MM, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987;35(5–6):193–6

Recurrent HSV-1 corneal lesions in rabbits induced by cyclophosphamide and dexamethasone. Haruta Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Mar;30(3):371–6

Toric base curve rotation on toric corneas [editorial] Edrington T, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Mar;60(3):162

Pellucid marginal corneal degeneration: report on corrective surgery. Dubroff S. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Jan; 15(1):89–93 (14 ref.)

Stromal changes following removal of epithelium in rat cornea. Nakayasu K. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1988;32(2):113–25

Corneal dystrophy in Fischer 344 rats. Losco PE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Dec;38(6):702–10

Corneal topographic changes after radial keratotomy. McDonnell PJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jan;96(1):45–9

Morning-to-evening change in refraction, corneal curvature, and visual acuity 2 to 4 years after radial keratotomy in the PERK Study [see comments] Santos VR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Nov;95(11):1487–93. **Comment in:** Ophthalmology 1989 Jun;96(6):926–7

Photographic comparison of pupillary and corneal diameters when one eye is deviated. Wirtschafter JD, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1972 Mar–Apr;16(5):312–5

[Deformation of the central corneal surface following use of hard and soft contact lenses] Roth HW. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(3):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural findings in the cornea in xeroderma pigmentosum] Schwab C, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989; 86(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The potential for changing refraction by changing shape and structure of the cornea] Blumenthal M. **Harefuah** 1989 Jan 15;116(2):127 **(Heb)**

[Light and electron microscopic study of gelatinous drop-like

corneal dystrophy with deeper stromal involvement] Fujita S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov; 92(11):1744–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of corneal crystalline deposits associated with multiple myeloma] Kawamura H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;92(9):1473–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneously developing subepithelial deposits in SD rat cornea] Nakayasu K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;92(6):1021–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical significance of studying corneal topography in correcting myopia and astigmatism by radial keratotomy] Avetisov SE, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(8):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

pH of organ-culture-stored corneas. Lass JH, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Oct;66(5):538–43

Endothelial pump function in rabbit corneas kept under eye bank conditions. Medin W, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Feb;67(1):75–8

Mechanism of chloride uptake in rabbit corneal epithelium. Bonanno JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 1):C290–6

Role of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in Cl- transport across frog corneal epithelium. Chu TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 1):C724–30

Effect of loop diuretics on bullfrog cornea epithelium. Nagel W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 1):C750–5

The elastic modulus of central and perilimbal bovine cornea. Reichel E, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun;21(6):205–8

Microelectrode studies of amphotericin B on Na+ and K+ conductance in bullfrog cornea. Carrasquer G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 26;982(1):73–8

Everett Kinsey lecture. Coming of age in corneal physiology. Fatt I. **CLAO J** 1988 Jul-Sep;14(3):159–62

Cell sloughing with proparacaine. Wilson G, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Sep;59(9):701–2

Regeneration of resistance and ion transport in rabbit corneal epithelium after induced surface cell exfoliation. Wolosin JM. **J Membr Biol** 1988 Aug;104(1):45–55

Growth factor effects on corneal wound healing. Burstein NL. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1987 Fall;3(3):263–77 (89 ref.)

[Cellular migration and morphological changes in corneal endothelial wound healing process] Inoda S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;92(5):752–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fibroblasts and mononuclear phagocytes system in the host defense and wound healing of the cornea] Nishida T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Mar;47(3):675–80 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of mechanical characteristics of the cornea and the adjacent parts of the sclera] Avetisov SE, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(4):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental corneal alkali wound healing. Chung JH. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1988;187:1–35

Fibronectin and corneal epithelial wound healing in the vitamin A-deficient rat. Frangieh GT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;107(4):567–71

Corneal sensitivity and topogometry in keratoconus. Zabala M, et al. **CLAO J** 1988 Oct-Dec;14(4):210–2

Response of ocular surface epithelium to corneal wounding in retinol-deficient rabbits. el-Ghorab M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Nov;29(11):1671–6

Effects of steroidal and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents on corneal wound healing. Waterbury L, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1987 Spring;3(1):43–54

Optical-fibre apparatus for quantitative measurement of corneal transparency variation. Barbaro V, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Mar;26(2):225–7

Corneal sensitivity after radial keratotomy. Shivitz IA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jun;95(6):827–32

[A method for determining the refraction of the central corneal area] Filimonov AR, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Jan-Feb;105(2):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The influence of contact lens wear on the corneal response to ultraviolet radiation. Ahmedbhai N, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1988;8(2):183–9

Contact lenses and acute exposure to ultraviolet radiation. Cullen AP, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Jun;66(6):407–11

Effects of ultraviolet radiation on the oxygen uptake rate of the rabbit cornea. Lattimore MR Jr. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Feb;66(2):117–22

Long-term effects of a single dose of ultraviolet-B on albino rabbit cornea—I. in vivo analyses. Doughty MJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Feb;49(2):185–96

Effect of ultraviolet radiation on the energy metabolism of the corneal epithelium of the rabbit. Lattimore MR Jr. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Feb;49(2):175–80

[RBE of low-dose fission neutrons evaluated on the basis of cytogenetic changes in the corneal epithelial cells of mice] Vorozhtsova SV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Mar-Apr;23(2):91–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of taurine on cytogenetic disorders in murine cornea caused by 9GeV proton irradiation] Vorozhtsova SV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 May-Jun;23(3):86–9 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Demonstration of tenascin-like immunoreactivity in rabbit corneal wounds. Tervo K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Jun;67(3):347–50

Excimer laser instrumentation and technique for human corneal surgery. L'Esperance FA Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan;107(1):131–9

Excimer laser ablation in a human eye. Case report. McDonald MB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 May; 107(5):641–2

Corneal ablation by nanosecond, picosecond, and femtosecond lasers at 532 and 625 nm. Stern D, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;107(4):587–92

Radial keratotomy [letter] Stark DJ. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov;16(4):371

The theory of corneal curvature change with the Intrastromal Corneal Ring. Fleming JF, et al. **CLAO J** 1989 Apr-Jun; 15(2):146–50

Guarded scalpel for corneal relaxing incision [letter] Koenig SB, et al. **Cornea** 1989;8(2):155

Visual loss following suture removal postkeratoplasty. Spigelman AV, et al. **Cornea** 1988;7(3):214–7

Unique parameters in the healing of linear partial thickness penetrating corneal incisions in rabbit: immunohistochemical evaluation. Goodman WM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Mar;8(3):305–16

Use of temporary keratoprosthesis in the management of severe ocular trauma with retinal detachment and proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Beekhuis WH, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1989;18:86–9 (7 ref.)

Vacuum fixation of corneal lenticules for refractive surgery. Böhnke M, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1989;18:212–6

Autologous corneal refractive microsurgery. A new technical approach. Draeger J, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1989;18:217–21

Topographical analysis of the effects of corneal relaxing incisions on high postkeratoplasty astigmatism. Maguire LJ, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1989;18:197–202

Technical concepts of an excimer laser for corneal surgery. Schröder E. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1989;18:146–53 (0 ref.)

Dr. P. Siva Reddy Oration. Refractive keratoplasty. Madras TA. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987;35(5–6):37–53

Corneal surface ablation by 193 nm excimer laser and wound healing in rabbits. Gaster RN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Jan;30(1):90–8

Reassembly of the anchoring structures of the corneal epithelium during wound repair in the rabbit. Gipson IK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Mar;30(3):425–34

Role of fibronectin in the healing of superficial keratectomies in vitro. Phan TM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Mar;30(3):386–91

Femtosecond optical ranging of corneal incision depth. Stern D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Jan;30(1):99–104

Corneal repair following keratectomy. A comparison between conventional surgery and laser photoablation. Tuft SJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Aug;30(8):1769–77

Experimental sclera-implanted keratoprosthesis. Bar S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Dec;24(12):710–4

Surgically induced astigmatism in human cadaver eyes. Flaharty PM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Jan; 15(1):19–24

Scanning slit delivery system. Hanna KD, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Jul;15(4):390–6

Comparison of hand-held, suction, and automated trephines on experimental corneal wound size. Insler MS, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Mar;15(2):217–20

Experience with hexagonal keratotomy [letter] Jensen RP. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Sep;14(5):580–1

Mass spectroscopic analysis of excimer laser ablated material from human corneal tissue. Kermani O, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Nov;14(6):638–41

Therapeutic and protective properties of the corneal collagen shield. Marmer RH. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Sep; 14(5):496–9

Experimental corneal studies with the excimer laser. Taylor DM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Jul;15(4):384–9

Evolution of excimer laser corneal surgery. Trokel S. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Jul;15(4):373–83

Localization of 3H-proline, 35S-sulfate and 3H-glucosamine in rat cornea following epithelial removal: epithelio-stromal interaction. Nakayasu K. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989;33(2):185–98

Hexagonal keratotomy for corneal steepening. Grady FJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Sep;19(9):622–3

The sharpness of incision instruments in corneal tissue. Huebscher HJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Feb;20(2):120–3

Nonabsorbable suture material in corneoscleral sections—a comparison of novafil and nylon. McClellan KA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Jul;20(7):480–5

An acute light and electron microscopic study of ultraviolet 193-nm excimer laser corneal incisions. Berns MW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Oct;95(10):1422–33

Histopathology and clinical behavior of polysulfone intracorneal implants in the baboon model. Polysulfone lens implants. Deg JK, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Apr; 95(4):506–15

Anterior chamber depth after trabeculectomy [letter] Mackool RJ. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jul;96(7):1121

Long-term healing of the central cornea after photorefractive keratectomy using an excimer laser. Marshall J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Oct;95(10):1411–21

Infrared laser surgery of the cornea. Studies with a Raman-shifted neodymium:YAG laser at 2.80 and 2.92 micron. Stern D, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Oct; 95(10):1434–41

Human excimer laser lamellar keratectomy. A clinical study. Taylor DM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 May;96(5):654–64

The effects of total lymphoid irradiation upon corneal vascularization in the rat following chemical cautery. Suvarnamani C, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Feb;117(2):259–72

Human excimer laser corneal surgery: preliminary report. L'Esperance FA Jr, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1989; 86:208–70; discussion 270–5

[Results of myopic keratomileusis. A retrospective clinical study apropos of 40 cases] Saragoussi JJ, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988;11(4):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epikeratoplasty. Use of lenses made of human placental collagen] Colin J, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Jul-Sep; 2(3):189–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative results of myopic keratomileusis with and without freezing] Couderc JL, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Oct;2(4):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Keratomileusis without freezing (Krumeich technic). Visual results and morphologic changes of the cornea] Laroche L, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Oct;2(4):291–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Refractive surgery and flight fitness. Apropos of 50 cases] Maille M, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Oct;2(4):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of human collagen (type IV) in refractive corneal surgery. Experimental study] Romanet JP, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Oct;2(4):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Suture methods for cornea covering] Röcken H. **Beri Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 1;102(1):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epikeratophakia—a new procedure in refractive surgery of the cornea] Bleckmann H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Oct;193(4):345–9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of excimer laser to the corneal incision] Kandori H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 92(12):2136–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of the pattern and severity of corneal deformity] Ivashina AI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 May-Jun;104(3):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Double vital staining of corneal epithelium after corneal transplantation with a rose bengal-fluorescein mixture. Norn M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Dec; 66(6):699–704

Long-term follow-up of cryopreserved corneal endothelium. A specular microscopic study. Ruusuvaara P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Dec;66(6):687–91

Evaluation of keratoplasty in cases of post-inflammatory corneal opacity with vascularization. Sayegh F, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Aug;66(4):404–6

Evaluation of penetrating keratoplasty in keratoconus. Nine years follow-up. Sayegh FN, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Aug;66(4):400–3

Perforating keratoplasty in patients with keratoconus. Vymazal M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1988;119:455–8

Corneal transplantation. White GL Jr, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Nov;38(5):135–8

Epikeratophakia after ocular trauma. Avni I, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar 15;107(3):268–72

The effect of suture removal on postkeratoplasty astigmatism [letter] Binder PS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct 15;106(4):507

Effect of factors unrelated to tissue matching on corneal transplant endothelial rejection. Boisjoly HM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun 15;107(6):647–54

Clinical indications for and procedures associated with penetrating keratoplasty, 1983–1988. Brady SE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug 15;108(2):118–22

Transplantation of congenitally opaque corneas from eyes with exaggerated buphthalmos. Frucht-Pery J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun 15;107(6):655–8

Excimer laser-processed donor corneal lenticules for lamellar keratoplasty. Gabay S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan 15;107(1):47–51

A centering device for the Hessburg-Barron vacuum trephine. Gilbard JP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov 15;106(5):633–4

The effect of suture removal on postkeratoplasty astigmatism [letter] Girard LJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan 15; 107(1):92–3

Adequacy of the ELISA test for screening corneal transplant donors. Goode SM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct 15; 106(4):463–6

Streptococcus salivarius endophthalmitis from contaminated donor cornea after keratoplasty. Heidemann DG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr 15;107(4):429–30

The use of cyclosporine in high-risk keratoplasty. Hill JC. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 May 15;107(5):506–10

Citrobacter diversus endophthalmitis following penetrating keratoplasty. Insler MS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov 15;106(5):632–3

Penetrating keratoplasty for pseudophakic bullous keratopathy associated with semiflexible, closed-loop anterior chamber intraocular lenses. Insler MS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar 15;107(3):252–6

Penetrating keratoplasty and intraocular lens exchange for pseudophakic bullous keratopathy associated with a closed-loop anterior chamber intraocular lens. Koenig SB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul 15;108(1):43–8

Corneal compression sutures for the reduction of astigmatism after penetrating keratoplasty. Limberg MB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul 15;108(1):36–42

The effect of hard contact lens wear on the keratoconic corneal endothelium after penetrating keratoplasty. Matsuda M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar 15; 107(3):246–51

Changing indications for penetrating keratoplasty, 1984–1988. Mohamadi P, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 May 15; 107(5):550–2

Penetrating keratoplasty for herpes zoster keratopathy. Reed JW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar 15;107(3):257–61

Cystoid macular edema following epikeratophakia. Rosenfeld SI. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec 15;106(6):746–7

Corneal allograft rejection following immunization. Steinemann TL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov 15; 106(5):575–8

Acinetobacter corneal ulcer after penetrating keratoplasty. Zabel RW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun 15; 107(6):677–8

Current status of corneal transplantation. Coster DJ. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Mar;18(2):165–7 (14 ref.)

Penetrating keratoplasty and raised intraocular pressure. A brief review of the problems and its management. Kirkness CM, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Mar;18(2):168–70 (11 ref.)

Penetrating keratoplasty in rabbits with herpetic keratitis treated with poly I:C. Prialnick M, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov;20(11):439–43

Oral acyclovir reduces the incidence of recurrent herpes simplex keratitis in rabbits after penetrating keratoplasty. Beyer CF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;107(8):1200–5

Shortened recovery from keratoplasty and epikeratoplasty [letter] Bores LD. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;107(2):167

Experimental sutureless synthetic epikeratophakia [letter] Colin J. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar;107(3):318

The use of contact lenses after keratoconic epikeratoplasty. Lembach RG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar; 107(3):364–8

Managing posterior pressure during pseudophakic keratoplasty. McCartney DL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;107(9):1384–6

Immunoglobulin deposition in the cornea after application of autologous serum. McDonnell PJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct;106(10):1423–5 (20 ref.)

Accuracy and precision of the Tono-Pen in measuring intraocular pressure after keratoplasty and epikeratophakia and in scarred corneas. Rootman DS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec;106(12):1697–700

Panophthalmitis after penetrating keratoplasty. Case report. Schein OD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan;107(1):21

Implantation of posterior chamber intraocular lenses in the absence of lens capsule during penetrating keratoplasty. Soong HK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 May;107(5):660–5

Sharing tissue typing information from the collaborative corneal transplantation studies [letter] Stark WJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 May;107(5):633

Visual, refractive, and keratometric results of epikeratophakia in children. A two-year follow-up. Uusitalo RJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar;107(3):358–63

Corneal dioptric power after penetrating keratoplasty. Duran JA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;73(8):657–60

Retention of iris supported intraocular lenses at the time of penetrating keratoplasty for pseudophakic corneal oedema. Roper-Hall MJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun; 73(6):407–9

Penetrating keratoplasty for corneal scarring due to herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Soong HK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan;73(1):19–21

Activity standard of donor endothelial cells in penetrating keratoplasty. Xie LX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Jan; 101(1):29–31

Measurement of corneal curvature after corneal transplantation and radial keratotomy using standard and automated keratometry. Binder PS. **CLAO J** 1989 Jul-Sep; 15(3):201–6

The theoretical effect of trephine tilt on postkeratoplasty astigmatism. Krumeich J, et al. **CLAO J** 1988 Oct-Dec; 14(4):213–9

Hydrophilic contact lenses for wound stabilization in keratoplasty. Mannis MJ, et al. **CLAO J** 1988 Oct-Dec; 14(4):199–202

Donor eyes. A comparison of characteristics and outcomes for Eye Bank and local tissue. Chipman ML, et al. **Cornea** 1989;8(1):62–6

A new surgical technique for posterior chamber lens fixation during penetrating keratoplasty in the absence of capsular or zonular support. Cowden JW, et al. **Cornea** 1988; 7(3):231–5

Penetrating keratoplasty in the management of iridocorneal endothelial syndrome. Crawford GJ, et al. **Cornea** 1989; 8(1):34–40

ELISA HIV testing and viral culture in the screening of corneal tissue for transplant from medical examiner cases. Heck E, et al. **Cornea** 1989;8(2):77–80

Predisposing factors in corneal graft rejection. Hoffmann F, et al. **Cornea** 1989 Sep;8(3):215–9

Pseudomonas cepacia keratitis. Levy JH, et al. **Cornea** 1989; 8(1):67–71

Transscleral YAG cyclocoagulation of the ciliary body for persistently high intraocular pressure following penetrating keratoplasty. Levy NS, et al. **Cornea** 1989 Sep;8(3):178–81

Recurrence of Mooren's ulcer after lamellar keratoplasty. McDonnell PJ. **Cornea** 1989 Sep;8(3):191–4

Unilateral graft rejection after bilateral antigenically identical corneal transplantation. Olkowski JD, et al. **Cornea** 1989 Sep;8(3):230–2

Results of keratoplasty for aphakic or pseudophakic corneal edema with intraocular lens implantation or exchange. Polack FM. **Cornea** 1988;7(4):239–43

Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study on the effect of topical cyclosporin A in the rabbit eye. Versura P, et al. **Cornea** 1989;8(2):81–9

Clinical pathology of non-freeze lamellar refractive keratoplasty. Zavala EY, et al. **Cornea** 1988;7(3):223–30

Effects of blood transfusion and cyclosporin on rabbit corneal graft survival. Liu EY, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 May; 8(5):523–31

Triple procedure: penetrating keratoplasty, trabeculectomy and cataract extraction. Barraquer J, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1989;18:142–5

Prognostic factors in penetrating keratoplasty. Barraquer RI, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1989;18:165–71

Nonfreeze lamellar epikeratoplasty for keratoconus. Colin J, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1989;18:181–4

Surgical manoeuvres to reduce the impact of corneal allograft rejection. Coster DJ, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1989;18:156–64 (29 ref.)

Treatment of corneal perforations and ulcers with primary keratoplasty. Dixon WS. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1989;18:176–80

Penetrating keratoplasty in the management of suppurative keratitis. Kirkness CM, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1989;18:172–5

Glass-metal keratoprosthesis: light and electron microscopical evaluation of experimental surgery on rabbit eyes. Cuperus PL, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan; 71(1):29–47

Follow-up of corneal transplantations at the Academic Medical Center of Amsterdam. Jager MJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct-Nov;70(2-3):137–44

Stainless steel as suturing material in human- and rabbit corneas: a SEM-study. Jongebloed WL, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct-Nov;70(2-3):145–54

Longterm prognosis for corneal grafting in herpes simplex keratitis. Ficker LA, et al. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 4):400–8

Corneo-scleral rim cultures: donor contamination a case of fungal endophthalmitis transmitted by K-Sol stored cornea. Fong LP, et al. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 6):670–6

Manufacture of epikeratophakia lens. Halliday BL. **Eye** 1988; 2 (Pt 4):395–9

Post-keratoplasty glaucoma. Kirkness CM, et al. **Eye** 1988; 2 Suppl:S19–26 (37 ref.)

The use of silicone drainage tubing to control post-keratoplasty glaucoma. Kirkness CM, et al. **Eye** 1988; 2 (Pt 5):583–90

The lamellar corneal graft for optical indications. McDonnell PJ, et al. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 4):390–4

Regional differences in immune regulation: the immunogenic privilege of corneal allografts. Niederkorn JY, et al. **Immunol Res** 1988;7(3):247–55 (44 ref.)

Triple procedure of penetrating keratoplasty, extra capsular cataract extraction and posterior chamber I.O.L. implantation. Bansal DC, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987; 35(5-6):165–7

Keratoplasty for complicated leucomas. Fernandez T, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987;35(5-6):178–80

Results of epikeratoplasty. Gupta S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987;35(5-6):181–2

Morphologic features of clear and failed epikeratophakia lenticules. Gupta S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987; 35(5-6):183–5

Keratoplasty in complicated radial keratotomy cases. Kalevar V, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987;35(5-6):174–7

Results of penetrating keratoplasty with cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation in Fuchs' dystrophy. Reddy SC, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987;35(5-6):161–4

Dangers of "eye-to-eye" contact [letter] Hibberd PL, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Mar;10(3):99–101

Pneumococcal endophthalmitis after corneal transplantation: control by modification of harvesting techniques. Moore PJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Mar; 10(3):102–5

Update on epikeratophakia in children. Morgan KS, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1989 Spring;29(1):37–42 (38 ref.)

Histopathology of rejected orthotopic corneal grafts in the rat. Callanan DG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Mar;30(3):413–24

The effect of tissue dose and site of grafting on immunity to corneal allografts. Gebhardt BM. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Nov;29(11):1663–70

Changes in aqueous immunoglobulin and albumin levels following penetrating keratoplasty. Lopatin DE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Jan;30(1):122–31

Autogenous lamellar corneal grafting in dogs. Brightman AH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Aug 15;195(4):469–75

Effect of penetrating keratoplasty using grafts of various sizes on keratoconic myopia and astigmatism. Girard LJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Sep;14(5):541–7

Endocapsular triple procedure—a new triple procedure technique. Keates RH, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 May;15(3):332–5

Potential use of lasers for penetrating keratoplasty. Thompson KP, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Jul; 15(4):397–403

Combined cataract extraction and epikeratophakia in children. Morgan KS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1989 Jan-Feb;26(1):14–20

Severe herpetic keratitis. II. The costs associated with penetrating keratoplasty. Menage MJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Sep;81(9):526–7

Nerve regeneration in cornea after penetrating keratoplasty in rabbit, with special reference to relationship between regenerating nerves and basal laminae. Cho H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1988;32(3):255–63

Penetrating keratoplasty in the rat: a model for the study of immunosuppressive treatment of graft rejection. Herbort CP, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989;33(2):212–20

Microbial contamination of donor eyes. Panda A, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1988;32(3):264–7

Attempts of tissue typing from human donor eyes. Baumgartner I, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1989;21(3):268–71

Results of a graded relaxing incision technique for post keratoplasty astigmatism. Arffa RC. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Sep;19(9):624–8

Three techniques for combined ECCE, PC-IOL implantation, and keratoplasty. Binder PS. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Mar;20(3):173–5

The effect of selective suture removal on astigmatism following penetrating keratoplasty. Burk LL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Dec;19(12):849–54

Corneal endothelial cell loss following trephination. Clinch TE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Oct;19(10):703–5

Removing the stableflex intraocular lens during penetrating keratoplasty. Epstein RJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Mar; 20(3):171–2

Problems associated with penetrating keratoplasty for corneal edema in congenital glaucoma. Huang SC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Jun;20(6):399–402

Results of exchanging anterior chamber lenses with sulcus-fixated posterior chamber IOLs without capsular support in penetrating keratoplasty. Johnson SM. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Jul;20(7):465–8

Extending corneal storage with 2.5% chondroitin sulfate (K-Sol). Keates RH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Nov; 19(11):817–20

Excimer laser keratoplasty. Part 2: Elliptical keratoplasty. Lang GK, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 May;20(5):342–6

Excimer laser keratoplasty. Part 1: Basic concepts. Lang GK, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Apr;20(4):262–7

Corneal re-graft: indications and outcome. MacEwen CJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Oct;19(10):706–12

Management of pseudophakic bullous keratopathy. Morrison LK, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Mar;20(3):205–10 (33 ref.)

Mattress bridge sutures for graft fixation in pediatric keratoplasty: new use of an old technique. Parrish CM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Nov;19(11):795–8

Effect of collagen shields on corneal epithelialization following penetrating keratoplasty. Ruffini JJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Jan;20(1):21–5

Implantation of a posterior chamber lens without capsular support during penetrating keratoplasty or as a secondary lens[letter] Shin DH. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Oct; 19(10):755–6

Surgical removal of cyanoacrylate adhesive after accidental instillation in the anterior chamber. Siegal JE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Mar;20(3):179–81

Positive anatomic orientation of corneal transplant tissue. Wessels IF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Feb;20(2):124–5

Bilateral penetrating keratoplasty in infants [letter] Wilson SE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Jul;20(7):523–4

Tear protein analyses in 30 patients before and after penetrating keratoplasty. Lundh RL, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1989;198(1):20–9

Clinical picture and problems of keratoplasty in Richner-Hanhart syndrome (tyrosinemia type II). Sayar RB, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988;197(1):1–6

The identification and incidence of human immunodeficiency virus antibodies and hepatitis B virus antigens in corneal donors. Conway MD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Oct; 95(10):1463–7

Indications and treatment of keratoconus using epikeratophakia. Dietze TR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Feb; 95(2):236–46

Microbial keratitis complicating penetrating keratoplasty. Fong LP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Sep;95(9):1269–75

Epithelial abnormalities and sterile ulceration of epikeratoplasty grafts. Frangieh GT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Feb;95(2):213–27

Temporary keratoprosthesis for combined penetrating keratoplasty, pars plana vitrectomy, and repair of retinal detachment. Gelender H, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jul; 95(7):897–901

Late bacterial and fungal keratitis after corneal transplantation. Spectrum of pathogens, graft survival, and visual prognosis. Harris DJ Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Oct;95(10):1450–7

Bacterial keratitis after penetrating keratoplasty. Al-Hazzaa SA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Nov;95(11):1504–8

Comparison of corneal storage in K-Sol and chondroitin sulfate corneal storage medium in human corneal transplantation. Lass JH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 May; 96(5):688–97

Molteno implant for control of glaucoma in eyes after penetrating keratoplasty. McDonnell PJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Mar;95(3):364–9

Chronic vitritis with macrophagic inclusions. A sequela of treated endophthalmitis due to a coryneform bacterium.

Margo CE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Feb;95(2):156–61
The nationwide study of epikeratophakia for aphakia in older children. Morgan KS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Apr; 95(4):526–32
Corneal astigmatism after penetrating keratoplasty. The role of suture technique. Musch DC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 May;96(5):698–703
Excimer laser trephination in penetrating keratoplasty. Morphologic features and wound healing. Serdarevic ON, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Apr;95(4):493–505
Keratoconus. Contact lens or keratoplasty? Smiddy WE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Apr;95(4):487–92
Penetrating keratoplasty for pseudophakic bullous keratopathy. Management of the intraocular lens. Speaker MG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Sep;95(9):1260–8
Microscope light–induced maculopathy in combined penetrating keratoplasty, extracapsular cataract extraction, and intraocular lens implantation. Stamler JF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Aug;95(8):1142–6
Update on the medical management of corneal and external eye diseases, corneal transplantation, and keratorefractive surgery. Stern GA. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jun;95(6):842–54 (73 ref.)
Effect of donor epithelium on corneal transplant survival. Stulting RD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jun;95(6):803–12 (40 ref.)
Leukocytes in the graft bed associated with corneal graft failure. Analysis by immunohistology and actuarial graft survival. Williams KA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jan; 96(1):38–44
Effect of recipient–donor trephine size disparity on refractive error in keratoconus. Wilson SE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Mar;96(3):299–305
Pterygium surgery: lamellar keratoplasty. Actis G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1988 Apr–Jun;30(2):87–8
Unsuspected infectious keratitis in host corneal buttons. Lindquist TD, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar–Apr; 33(5):359–65
Corneal preservation. Wilson SE, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan–Feb;33(4):237–59 (238 ref.)
Limbal dermoid treated with lamellar keratoplasty: report of a case. Hu FR, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;87(11):1129–32
Immunosuppression for corneal transplantation and treatment of graft rejection. Coster DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3125–6 (19 ref.)
Eye banking. Easty DL. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3120–1 (4 ref.)
Usefulness of CD3 or CD6 anti–T monoclonal antibodies in the treatment of acute corneal graft rejection. Ippoliti G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3133–4
An analysis of corneal graft rejection in the rat. Katami M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3147–9
Suppression of corneal graft rejection in rabbits by a new immunosuppressive agent, FK–506. Kobayashi C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3156–8
Transfer of infection via corneal transplantation. Pepose JS. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3130–2 (31 ref.)
Private and public HLA determinant specificities matching in corneal transplantation. Roy R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3139–41
Donor–specific cytotoxic T–cell alloreactivity in successfully engrafted high–risk cornea patients. Ruiz P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3153–5
The role of histocompatibility in human corneal transplantation. Sanfilippo F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3127–9 (31 ref.)
The corneal endothelium in corneal transplantation. Sherrard ES. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3122–4 (21 ref.)
Corneal transplantation: state of the art. Völker–Dieben HJ. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3116–9 (67 ref.)
Interaction between prognostic factors for corneal allograft survival. Völker–Dieben HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3135–8
Report from the Australian Corneal Graft Registry. Williams KA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3142–4
The extent of immunological privilege of orthotopic corneal grafts in the inbred rat. Katami M, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Sep;48(3):371–6
Microsurgery of conjunctiva and Tenon's capsule. Crock GW. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;2(2):69–70, 74
Corneal endothelium and penetrating keratoplasty. Mishima S. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;2(1):12–5
[Penetrating keratoplasty combined with cataract extraction] Gong XM. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar; 24(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Corneal refractive error after penetrating keratoplasty] Huang JT. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar; 24(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Clinical study of cryo–preserved corneal grafts] Qiu XZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;24(2):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Treatment of explosion injury in 30 eyes by keratoplasty] Sun BJ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;25(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The use of fetal corneas for keratoplasty] Xie LX. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 May;24(3):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Dynamic changes in endothelial cells in grafts after penetrating keratoplasty] Xie LX. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;24(2):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Acute inflammation of a corneal graft caused by paracoccidioides brasiliensis—a case report] Feng GG, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep;4(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Changes in indications for keratoplasty] Gong XM, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;1(2):142–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Mooren's ulcer treatment with conjunctivo–scleral excision and lamellar scleral keratoplasty] Gong XM, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;1(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A preliminary report of the therapeutic keratoplasty for 27 cases] Mo Y. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1988 Dec;4(4):250–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Clinical specular microscopic analysis of the endothelium of transparent corneal grafts] Wang YL, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;3(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Experimental study of penetrating heterograft of the cornea] Xu JT, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;3(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Cyclosporin A in corneal transplantation] Vymazal M. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 Jul;44(4):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Epikeratoplasty] Colin J. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1987; 38:325–9 (7 ref.) (Fre)
[Technic of epikeratoplasty] Colin J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Jan;88(1):137–8 (Fre)
[Peters' syndrome: etiopathogenesis and treatment. Apropos of a case] Fagart C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Jan;88(1):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of advanced pterygium by multiple lamellar patchwork type corneal graft] Flament J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Mar;88(3):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Residual astigmatism in corneal grafts. Results of a prospective study comparing the overcasting suture and separated suture points] Lagoutte F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Feb;88(2):269–72 (Fre)
[Prevalence of indications for corneal grafts between 1984 and 1986] Lagoutte F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Feb;88(2):263–4, 267–8 (Fre)
[Keratoplasty of aphakic and pseudoaphakic patients] Paul C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 May;88(5):701–3 (Fre)
[Epikeratophakia on a corneal graft. Apropos of a case] Riss I, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Feb;88(2):273–4 (Fre)
[A trial use of lenses of human placental collagen in epikeratoplasty procedures] Colin J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988;11(2):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lamellar keratoplasty with the Barraquer microkeratome. Preliminary clinical study apropos of 7 cases] Hanna K, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988;11(5):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histological study of 4 lenses from epikeratoplasty. Anatomo–clinical correlation] Mader P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988;11(2):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lamellar corneal graft in the treatment of pterygium. A 10–year retrospective study of the recurrence and changes of astigmatism] Simona F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988; 11(11):759–63 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Corneo–conjunctival autografts in the treatment of pterygium] Rivaud C. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Nov–Dec; 2(5):415–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Functional results of epikeratophakia] Bleckmann H. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(3):248–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tonometry following lamellating refractive corneal surgery] Böhnke M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(3):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Keratoplasty in unsuspected corneal cancer—case report] Daxecker F, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(3):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An improved lamellar incision technic] Draeger J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(3):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Growing human corneal endothelium in cell culture] Engelmann K, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(1):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the indications status for keratoplasty (Erlangen, 1964–1986)] Lang GK, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988; 85(3):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Re–keratoplasty in a case of Sjögren syndrome] Lerchner H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(6):679–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential effect of incompatibilities of the HLA–A and HLA–B locus on the success of corneal transplants] Baumgartner I, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jul; 193(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Why HLA–typing in keratoplasty? A review] Baumgartner I, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jun;192(6):629–33 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tectonic keratoplasty in perforated corneal ulcer in Sjögren's syndrome (report of 10 eyes in 8 patients)] Bialasiewicz AA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Dec;193(6):554–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Virologic considerations in donor selection for allogeneic keratoplasty] Bialasiewicz AA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jun;192(6):634–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Etiology and morphology of retrocorneal membranes following microsurgical operations of the anterior eye segment] Grüngreiff J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Aug;193(2):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Perforating keratoplasty in pseudophakia] Küchle M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jun;192(6):637–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simultaneous penetrating keratoplasty, cataract extraction and artificial lens implantation ("triple procedure") 1981–1987] Schönherr U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jun;192(6):644–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Statistical analysis of results obtained by penetrating keratoplasty] Iwashita M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;92(7):1122–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Specular microscopic study of cases treated with penetrating keratoplasty morphological changes in the endothelium] Iwashita M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul; 92(7):1130–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Penetrating keratoplasty and cataract surgery] Maeda N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;93(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Specular microscopic study on sequential changes in corneal endothelium after experimental corneal transplantation] Shinoda Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug; 92(8):1299–308 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The posterior corneal epithelium after penetrating keratoplasty] Gorgiladze TU, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988; (6):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Scleroplasty using a corneo–scleral graft in school–age children th progressive myopia] Vatchenko AA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(4):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of postburn symblepharon and pterygium] Chentsova EV. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 May–Jun; 104(3):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interlamellar refraction tunnel keratoplasty in the correction of myopia and astigmatism] Gonchar PA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jul–Aug;104(4):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of T–lymphocyte subpopulations in keratoplasty of burn leukoma] Gundorova RA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Sep–Oct;104(5):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Epikeratophakia for the correction of aphakia] Karamian AA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 May–Jun;104(3):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Open auto–keratoplasty and reflected–light microscopy of the endothelium] Kasparov AA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 May–Jun;105(3):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The 1st experience with complete stromaplasty—transplantation of the cornea] Krasnov MM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 May–Jun;105(3):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Posterior corneal folds and endothelial cell damage in human donor eyes. Nartey IN, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb; 73(2):121–5
The cornea of the sand lance, Limnichthyes fasciatus (Creeiidae). Collin HB, et al. **Cornea** 1988;7(3):190–203
Swelling evaluation of "Scyliorhinus Canicula L." cornea. Menasche M, et al. **Cornea** 1988;7(3):204–9
Distribution of cytoplasmic microtubules in migrating corneal epithelial cells. An immunofluorescence study. Soong HK, et al. **Cornea** 1988;7(4):267–72
Interfibrillar structures in fast–frozen, deep–etched and rotary–shadowed extracellular matrix of the rabbit corneal stroma. Hirsch M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Aug;49(2):311–5
Reduced number of hemidesmosomes in the corneal epithelium of diabetics with proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Tabatabay CA, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(4):389–92
The network structure of corneal fibroblasts in the rat as revealed by scanning electron microscopy. Nishida T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Dec;29(12):1887–90
High resolution immunoelectron microscopic localization of functional domains of laminin, nidogen, and heparan sulfate proteoglycan in epithelial basement membrane of mouse cornea reveals different topological orientations. Schittny JC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;107(4):1599–610
A no–moving–parts video rate laser beam scanning type 2 confocal reflected/transmission microscope. Goldstein S. **J Microsc** 1989 Feb;153 (Pt 2):RP1–2
Sclerocorneal trabecula and glaucoma. A scanning electron microscopic study. Ruano–Gil D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;295:511–4
Scanning electron microscopy of experimental keratoconjunctivitis sicca in dogs: cornea and bulbar conjunctiva. Kern TJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Nov; 25(6):468–74
Scanning electron microscopic detection of corneal anti–reflection coating in the grasshopper, Epacromia dorsalis and its physiological significance. Dey S. **Vision Res** 1988;28(9):975–7
[Ultrastructural studies of the human cornea stored in M–K medium] Wang YL, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun; 2(2):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Scanning electron microscopic observations on experimental HSV–1 keratitis of the rabbits] Wu YR. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;3(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Ultrastructural aspect of the action of the excimer laser on the human cornea] Renard G, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Jul–Sep;2(3):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CORNEAL DISEASES

Unilateral corneal anesthesia. Hennis HL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep 15;108(3):331–2

Ocular findings in arteriohepatic dysplasia (Alagille's syndrome). Raymond WR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul;107(7):1077

The dilemma of pseudophakic bullous keratopathy [editorial] Koch DD. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Jul;20(7):463–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Corneal calcification in dry eye disorders associated with retinoic acid therapy. Avisar R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec 15;106(6):753–5

Atypical band keratopathy following long-term pilocarpine treatment. Brazier DJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr; 73(4):294–6

Atypical amiodarone-induced keratopathy in a patient wearing soft contact lenses. Rivera RP, et al. **CLAO J** 1989 Jul–Sep;15(3):219–21

[Effect of cordarone on the eye (results of long-term follow-up of the treatment and prevention of arrhythmia)] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Oct;28(10):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amiodarone keratopathy. Prospective longitudinal study] Castañón Romo MC, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 May–Jun;59(3):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Unilateral arcus lipoides corneae with traumatic cyclodialysis in two patients. Case report. Naumann GO, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;107(8):1121–2

Spontaneous onset of ciliary block glaucoma in acute hydrops in Down's syndrome. McClellan KA, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov;16(4):325–7

Marginal corneal abscess associated with adult chlamydial ophthalmia. Darougar S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct; 72(10):774–7

Keratoglobus in the Rubinstein–Taybi syndrome. Nelson ME, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 May;73(5):385–7

Arborescent bacterial keratopathy (infectious crystalline keratopathy). Watson AP, et al. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 5):517–22

Clinical evaluation of the effect of acetylcholine on the corneal endothelium. Menchini U, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Jul;15(4):421–4

Characterization of retinol-binding protein in familial hypo-retinol-binding proteinemia. Matsuo T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1988;32(4):379–84

[Ectropion and bilateral corneal perforation in a case of congenital ichthyosiform erythroderma. Clinical and histopathologic review] Eltutar K, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Jul–Sep;2(3):253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

The corneal endothelial dystrophies. Kirkness CM. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Mar;18(2):158–64 (10 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Standardized recording of acute corneal disease. Ormerod LD, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 May;21(5):164–8

[Diagnostic problems posed by limbic carcinoma] Zenatti C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Feb;88(2):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acute pellucid marginal corneal degeneration. Golubović S, et al. **Cornea** 1988;7(4):290–4

Clinical studies on therapeutic effects of IH764 eyedrops on corneal scars. Nie CY, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1988; 3(3):127–32

Pharmacologic management of keratomycoses. Johns KJ, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov–Dec;33(3):178–88 (65 ref.)

[Use of radon in the treatment of ocular cicatricial pemphigoid] Misiuk-Hojto M, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Oct;2(4):363–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Corneal blindness in Singapore and its prevention. Khoo CY. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Mar;18(2):123–30

Corneal disease in rural Transkei. Hill JC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 May 20;75(10):469–72

ETIOLOGY

Acute bilateral corneal hydrops caused by high temperature and high moisture in the Finnish sauna. A clinical and histological case report of a patient with keratoconus. Ruusuvaara P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Jun; 67(3):310–4

Acute hydrops in pellucid marginal corneal degeneration. Carter JB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb 15; 107(2):167–70

Penetrating keratoplasty for pseudophakic bullous keratopathy associated with semiflexible, closed-loop anterior chamber intraocular lenses. Insler MS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar 15;107(3):252–6

Edema of the corneal stroma induced by cold in trigeminal neuropathy. Wilson SE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan 15;107(1):52–9

Contact lens complications: the Singapore experience. Tan JT. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Mar;18(2):151–7

Epithelial inclusion cysts after radial keratotomy. Aguirre Vila-Coro A, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct; 20(10):367–70

Corneal astigmatism after cataract extraction. Balacco-Gabrieli C, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep; 20(9):340–1

Conjunctival flaps in the treatment of refractory pseudomonas corneal abscess. Buxton JN, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;18(11):315–8

Corneal decompensation after argon laser iridectomy [letter] Kalnins LY, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun;107(6):792

Corneal decompensation after argon laser iridectomy. Schwartz AL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov; 106(11):1572–4 (11 ref.)

Pseudophakic bullous keratopathy with Intermedics model 024 (Hessburg) anterior chamber intraocular lenses. Sugar J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov;106(11):1575–8

The 50-year epidemic of pseudophakic corneal edema. Waring GO 3d. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 May;107(5):657–9

Spontaneous intracorneal haemorrhage. Yeoh RL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 May;73(5):363–4

Cause of intraocular lens removal. Seymour RG, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun;24(4):152–4

Infectious crystalline keratopathy. Zabel RW, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec;23(7):311–4

Corneal swelling responses with extended wear in naive and adapted subjects with menicon RGP contact lenses. Ichikawa H, et al. **CLAO J** 1989 Jul–Sep;15(3):192–4

Extended contact lens wear in the developing cynomolgus monkey eye. Recovery from adverse responses. Carney LG, et al. **Cornea** 1989 Sep;8(3):182–7

Prospective study of corneal astigmatism after standardized cataract incision: a pilot study. Dixon WS. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1989;18:192–6

Keratoplasty in complicated radial keratotomy cases. Kalevar V, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987;35(5–6):174–7

Pathogenesis of experimental lipid keratopathy. An ultrastructural study of an animal model system. Roth SI, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Oct;29(10):1544–51

Differentiation of corneal complications observed in contact lens wearers. Josephson JE, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Sep;59(9):679–85

One-week vs. 2-week hydrogel extended wear schedules. Pole J, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Jul;60(7):515–9

Epithelial downgrowth following wound dehiscence after extracapsular cataract extraction and posterior chamber lens implantation: surgical management. Schaeffer AR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Jul;15(4):437–41

Keratomalacia in a child with familial hypo-retinol-binding proteinemia. Matsuo T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1988; 32(3):249–54

A case report and review of band keratopathy. Braverman DE, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1987;10(2):39–41 (19 ref.)

Lymphogranuloma venereum conjunctivitis with a marginal corneal perforation. Buus DR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jun;95(6):799–802

Epithelial abnormalities and sterile ulceration of epikeratoplasty grafts. Frangieh GT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Feb;95(2):213–27

Proposed hypothesis for corneal infiltrates, microabrasions, and red eye associated with extended wear [letter] Josephson JE, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Mar;66(3):192

Ocular disease from wearing contact lenses. A potentially devastating complication. Grutzmacher RD. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Sep 15;86(4):90–2, 97–100

Corneal hypoesthesia. Martin XY, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul–Aug;33(1):28–40 (139 ref.)

[An analysis of the reasons for intolerance of wearing corneal contact lens] Chu RY, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec; 3(4):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The disposable contact lens] Beekhuis WH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Dec 31;132(53):2402–3 **(Dut)**

[A case of spontaneous corneal perforation in De Andrade's Portuguese amyloidosis] Abenhaim A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Feb;88(2):223, 226 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obstetric injury: an uncommon etiology in the genesis of corneal edema] Durand L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Oct;88(10):1215–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Limbic neoformation in a 4-year-old child with xeroderma pigmentosum] Lagier J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Oct;88(10):1233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lyell's syndrome caused by allopurinol. Clinical case] Balacco-Gabrieli C, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Apr–Jun; 2(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does a iatrogenic damage caused by dacryography exist?] Montanara A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Dec; 76(6):614–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Corneal hemosiderosis] Cernea P, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1989 Jan–Mar;33(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

GENETICS

Familial congenital cornea guttata with anterior polar cataracts. Traboulsi EI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug 15;108(2):123–5

[Brittle cornea syndrome: a hereditary disease of connective tissue with spontaneous corneal perforation] Steinhorst U, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(6):659–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent corneal erosion in epidermolysis bullosa simplex Köbner and X-chromosomal ichthyosis] Steuhl KP, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(6):669–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Elevation of tear fluid plasmin in corneal disease. Tervo T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Aug;66(4):393–9

Characterization of corneal proteoglycans under vitamin A deficiency. Twining SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 18;992(2):181–90

Patient follow-up—cystinosis [letter] Arnold RW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1989 May–Jun;26(3):145

DNA of human papillomavirus type 16 in dysplastic and malignant lesions of the conjunctiva and cornea [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1989 Jul 6;321(10:63] McDonnell JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 1; 320(22):1442–6

PATHOLOGY

Fibrous histiocytoma of the corneoscleral limbus and conjunctiva. Lahoud S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov 15;106(5):579–83

Mandibulofacial dysostosis and cornea guttata. Nucci P, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug 15;108(2):204–5

A benign nevus of cornea and corneoscleral limbus. Whitcup SM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar 15;107(3):304–5

Keratomycosis—a retrospective histopathologic and microbiologic analysis. Arora R, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;20(8):306–10, 315

Polymorphic amyloid degeneration. Nirankari VS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;107(4):598

Sinus histiocytosis presenting as an epibulbar mass. A clinicopathologic case report. Stopak SS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct;106(10):1426–8

A comparison of corneal endothelial morphology in cornea guttata, Fuchs' dystrophy and bullous keratopathy. Brooks AM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1988 May;16(2):93–100

Alterations of the anterior lens capsule associated with climatic keratopathy. Johnson G, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar;73(3):229–34

Corneal amyloidosis. Watts J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;73(8):674–6

Keratinizing corneal intraepithelial neoplasia. Brown HH, et al. **Cornea** 1989 Sep;8(3):220–4

Circumferential nodulocystic keratopathy. A case report. Carpel EF, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988; 226(6):505–9

Dr. P. Siva Reddy Oration. Diabetic keratopathy. Rao GN. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987;35(5–6):16–36

T lymphocytes in the trigeminal ganglia of rabbits during corneal HSV infection. Gebhardt BM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Nov;29(11):1683–91

Corneal carcinoma. Daxecker F, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1989; 198(3):163–5

The influence of superficial epithelial keratopathy on the corneal endothelium. Brooks AM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 May;96(5):704–8

[Specular microscopic studies of the corneal endothelium in iridocorneal endothelial (ICE) syndrome] Wang YL. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;1(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Plane spinocellular epithelioma of the cornea. Apropos of a case] Ducasse A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Oct; 88(10):1151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Achromic melanoma of the limbus (apropos of a case)] Ducasse A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Mar; 88(3):397–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histiocytofibroma of the sclerocorneal limbus] Leport M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988;11(12):869–72 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corneal decompensation following Dannheim anterior chamber lens implantation—clinical aspects, scanning electron microscopy and transmission electron microscopy] Langmann G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(6):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigation of the movement and proliferation of basal cells by BrdU immunohistochemistry in control group of diabetic corneal epitheliopathy] Yokoi N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;92(7):1112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Optical-fibre apparatus for quantitative measurement of corneal transparency variation. Barbaro V, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Mar;26(2):225–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pediatric moisture chambers. O'Hara MA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr 15;107(4):435–6

SURGERY

Penetrating keratoplasty and intraocular lens exchange for pseudophakic bullous keratopathy associated with a closed-loop anterior chamber intraocular lens. Koenig SB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul 15;108(1):43–8

Goniosynechialysis for secondary angle-closure glaucoma after previously failed filtering procedures. Yoshimura N,

et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct 15;106(4):493
Argon laser treatment of lipid keratopathy. Marsh RJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec;72(12):900–4
Retention of iris supported intraocular lenses at the time of penetrating keratoplasty for pseudophakic corneal oedema. Roper-Hall MJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun; 73(6):407–9
Penetrating keratoplasty for corneal scarring due to herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Soong HK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan;73(1):19–21
Penetrating keratoplasty in the management of iridocorneal endothelial syndrome. Crawford GJ, et al. **Cornea** 1989; 8(1):34–40
Results of keratoplasty for aphakic or pseudophakic corneal edema with intraocular lens implantation or exchange. Polack FM. **Cornea** 1988;7(4):239–43
Prognostic factors in penetrating keratoplasty. Barraquer RI, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1989;18:165–71
Pseudophakic bullous keratopathy in Switzerland. Bigar F. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1989;18:154–5
Treatment of corneal perforations and ulcers with primary keratoplasty. Dixon WS. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1989;18:176–80
The lamellar corneal graft for optical indications. McDonnell PJ, et al. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 4):390–4
Keratoplasty for complicated leucomas. Fernandez T, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987;35(5–6):178–80
Pellucid marginal corneal degeneration: report on corrective surgery. Dubroff S. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Jan; 15(1):89–93 (14 ref.)
Scanning slit delivery system. Hanna KD, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Jul;15(4):390–6
Experimental corneal studies with the excimer laser. Taylor DM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Jul;15(4):384–9
Evolution of excimer laser corneal surgery. Trokel S. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Jul;15(4):373–83
Epithelial downgrowth. McAllister IL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Oct;19(10):713–4
Management of pseudophakic bullous keratopathy. Morrison LK, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Mar;20(3):205–10 (33 ref.)
Applicator for cyanoacrylate tissue adhesive. Wessels IF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Mar;20(3):211–4
Penetrating keratoplasty for pseudophakic bullous keratopathy. Management of the intraocular lens. Speaker MG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Sep;95(9):1260–8
Human excimer laser lamellar keratectomy. A clinical study. Taylor DM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 May;96(5):654–64
Results of anterior segment reconstruction for aphakic and pseudophakic corneal edema. Waring GO 3d, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jun;95(6):836–41
Limbal dermoid treated with lamellar keratoplasty: report of a case. Hu FR, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;87(11):1129–32
[The use of fetal corneas for keratoplasty] Xie LX. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 May;24(3):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A preliminary report of the therapeutic keratoplasty for 27 cases] Mo Y. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1988 Dec;4(4):250–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Prevalence of indications for corneal grafts between 1984 and 1986] Lagoutte F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Feb;88(2):263–4, 267–8 (Fre)
[Lamellar keratoplasty with the Barraquer microkeratome. Preliminary clinical study apropos of 7 cases] Hanna K, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988;11(5):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Keratoprosthesis with a new haptic support for tissue colonization in dry eyes] Pintucci S, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Apr–Jun;2(2):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Keratoplasty in unsuspected corneal cancer—case report] Daxecker F, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(3):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the indications status for keratoplasty (Erlangen, 1964–1986)] Lang GK, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988; 85(3):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Clinical evaluation of cyanoacrylate glue in corneal perforations. Bansal DC, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987; 35(5–6):197–9
Update on the medical management of corneal and external eye diseases, corneal transplantation, and keratorefractive surgery. Stern GA. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jun;95(6):842–54 (73 ref.)
[Clinical experiences with a therapeutic collagen contact lens] Pillunat LE, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(3):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Swelling evaluation of "Scyliorhinus Canicula L." cornea. Menasche M, et al. **Cornea** 1988;7(3):204–9
Autogenous lamellar corneal grafting in dogs. Brightman AH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Aug 15;195(4):469–75
Lacrimal deficiencies and diseases of the cornea. Martin CL. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Apr;114 Suppl 1:40S–46S

CORNEAL DYSTROPHIES

[Polymorphic posterior dystrophy of the cornea: current data] Durand L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Aug–Sep;88(8–9):1091–2 (0 ref.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Descemetocele formation in a patient with a postoperative corneal dellen. Insler MS, et al. **Cornea** 1989;8(2):129–30
Concomitant granular dystrophy of the cornea and cone dystrophy. Sekimoto M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988; 197(2):57–9
Four cases of keratoconus and posterior polymorphous corneal dystrophy. Weissman BA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Apr;66(4):243–6
[An aspect of unilateral Cogan's microcystic dystrophy] Hoang Xuan T, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Feb; 88(2):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Atypical corneal dystrophy with stromal amyloid deposits. Malbran ES, et al. **Cornea** 1988;7(3):210–3
Determination of the nature of corneal crystals by specular microscopy. Brooks AM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Apr; 95(4):448–52
[Clinical, secretory and immunologic studies in Terrien disease] Gornig H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Nov;193(5):465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Epidemiology of Bietti's keratopathy. Study of risk factors in Central Africa (Chad)] Resnikoff S. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988; 11(11):733–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[Dystrophy of aniridia in patients with coloboma] Vérin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Jun–Jul;88(6–7):783–5 (Fre)
[Bullous degeneration of the cornea as a complication of cataract extraction] Kobylarz J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Oct; 90(10):339–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

GENETICS

[Fuchs' gyrate atrophy and ornithine aminotransferase deficiency] Orssaud C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Jun–Jul;88(6–7):773–5 (Fre)
[A case of familial hypercholesterolemia associated with Schnyder's corneal dystrophy] Kajinami K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;77(7):1017–20 (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Reis–Bücklers' corneal dystrophy. Immunofluorescent and electron microscopic studies. Lohse E, et al. **Cornea** 1989 Sep;8(3):200–9

METABOLISM

Characterization of stroma from Fuchs' endothelial dystrophy corneas. Calandra A, et al. **Cornea** 1989;8(2):90–7
Corneal hydration control in Fuchs' dystrophy. Mandell RB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 May;30(5):845–52
Aqueous humor composition in Fuchs' dystrophy. Wilson SE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Mar;30(3):449–53

PATHOLOGY

Juvenile asteroid hyalosis and pre-Descemet's dystrophy. Dodwell DG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct 15; 106(4):504–5
Methenamine–silver staining in macular corneal dystrophy. Johannsson JH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov 15; 106(5):630–1
An unusual case of epithelial basement membrane dystrophy. Nirankari VS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 May 15; 107(5):552–4
The corneal endothelial dystrophies. Kirkness CM. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Mar;18(2):158–64 (10 ref.)
Posterior polymorphous dystrophy—a histopathologic presentation. Matsumoto K, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct;20(10):388–90, 393
Heterogeneity in macular corneal dystrophy. Edward DP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov;106(11):1579–83
Bietti's crystalline dystrophy. A clinicopathologic correlative study. Wilson DJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb; 107(2):213–21
A comparison of corneal endothelial morphology in cornea guttata, Fuchs' dystrophy and bullous keratopathy. Brooks AM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1988 May;16(2):93–100
Primary gelatinous drop–like keratopathy. Gartry DS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;73(8):661–4 (33 ref.)
Ultrastructural changes in the posterior layers of the cornea in Schnyder's crystalline dystrophy. Freddo TF, et al. **Cornea** 1989 Sep;8(3):170–7
Moderate Fuchs' endothelial dystrophy ATPase pump site density. McCartney MD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Jul;30(7):1560–4
The dystrophy described by Reis and Bücklers. Separate entity or variant of the granular dystrophy? Wittebol-Post D, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1989;199(1):1–9
[Clinical and ultrastructural classification of Reis–Bückler corneal dystrophy] Weidle EG. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Apr;194(4):217–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructural studies of the epithelium in Reis–Bückler's corneal dystrophy] Steinhorst U, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1989;199(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Light and electron microscopic study of gelatinous drop–like corneal dystrophy with deeper stromal involvement] Fujita S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov; 92(11):1744–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Results of penetrating keratoplasty with cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation in Fuchs' dystrophy. Reddy SC, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987;35(5–6):161–4
Effect of recipient–donor trephine size disparity on refractive error in keratoconus. Wilson SE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Mar;96(3):299–305
[Keratoplasty in unsuspected corneal cancer—case report] Daxecker F, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(3):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Keratomycosis caused by Candida albicans] Arocker-Mettinger E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Aug;193(2):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Implantation of an artificial crystalline lens in eyes with Fuchs' syndrome] Radian AB, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

VETERINARY

Corneal dystrophy in Fischer 344 rats. Losco PE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Dec;38(6):702–10

CORNEAL ENDOTHELIUM see **ENDOTHELIUM, CORNEAL**

CORNEAL OPACITY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Corneal toxicity from hydrogen peroxide–soaked tonometer tips. Case report. Pogrebniak AE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov;106(11):1505
Corneal stellate iron lines following radial keratotomy. Wharton KR. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 May;60(5):362–4
Opacification test by using the pig isolated cornea and its application to a test of corneal opacity induced by befunolol hydrochloride. Igarashi H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1989 May; 14(2):91–103
Polychromatic corneal and conjunctival crystals secondary to clofazimine therapy in a leper. Font RL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Mar;96(3):311–5
[Damage to the corneal endothelium following exposure to sulfur hexafluoride gas] Schulze F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Jun;194(6):447–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[The De Barsy syndrome] Hoekx J, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1989 Apr;57(2):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

CONGENITAL

Congenital idiopathic corneal endotheliopathy. Scott DR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;107(8):1186–92
Unilateral Peters' syndrome. Evens P, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;224:28–37
Abnormal presentation of Peters' anomaly. Mehta MC, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan–Mar;36(1):43
Reconstruction of the lids of a child with microblepharon and multiple congenital anomalies. Merriam JC, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1989;86:55–86; discussion 86–93
[Peters' syndrome: etiopathogenesis and treatment. Apropos of a case] Fagart C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Jan;88(1):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Bellan L, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct;23(6):285–7
Late development of localized band keratopathy in relation to a Molteno tube. McClellan KA, et al. **Cornea** 1989 Sep; 8(3):227–9
Corneal opacity in canine MPS I. Changes after bone marrow transplantation. Constantopoulos G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Aug;30(8):1802–7
Familial LCAT deficiency and fish–eye disease. McIntyre N. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988;11 Suppl 1:45–56 (44 ref.)
Paraproteinemic crystalline keratopathy. Ormerod LD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Feb;95(2):202–12 (52 ref.)
Corneal arcus and hyperlipoproteinaemia. Rifkind BM. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1972 Mar–Apr;16(5):295–304 (42 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

[The role of T-lymphocyte subpopulations in keratoplasty of burn leukoma] Gundorova RA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Sep–Oct;104(5):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Ocular findings and skin histology in a group of patients with X-linked ichthyosis. Piccirillo A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Aug;119(2):185–8
Increase in ocular axial length in patients with corneal opacification. Gee SS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Sep; 95(9):1276–8
Long-term healing of the central cornea after photorefractive

keratectomy using an excimer laser. Marshall J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Oct;95(10):1411–21

[Ultrastructural findings in the cornea in xeroderma pigmentosum] Schwab C, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989; 86(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Type VI–A mucopolysaccharidosis (Maroteaux–Lamy disease). Clinico–pathologic case report] Stürmer J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Apr;194(4):273–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Results of the quantitative photo stress test in corneal opacities following anterior radial keratotomy] Belousov VI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Evaluation of keratoplasty in cases of post–inflammatory corneal opacity with vascularization. Sayegh F, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Aug;66(4):404–6

Transplantation of congenitally opaque corneas from eyes with exaggerated buphthalmos. Frucht–Pery J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun 15;107(6):655–8

Bilateral penetrating keratoplasty in infants [letter] Wilson SE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Jul;20(7):523–4

Clinical picture and problems of keratoplasty in Richner–Hanhart syndrome (tyrosinemia type II). Sayar RB, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988;197(1):1–6

THERAPY

From darkness to light. Mohan M. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan–Mar;36(1):50–1

CORNEAL STROMA see under **CORNEA**

CORNEAL ULCER

Late bacterial and fungal keratitis after corneal transplantation. Spectrum of pathogens, graft survival, and visual prognosis. Harris DJ Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Oct;95(10):1450–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gross factors in treatment of nonhealing corneal ulcers and recurrent erosions. Singh G, et al. **Cornea** 1989;8(1):45–53

Effect of epidermal growth factor in severe experimental alkali burns. Reim M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1988; 20(5):327–31

COMPLICATIONS

Neurotrophic corneal ulcers in congenital sensory neuropathy. Bowe BE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar 15;107(3):303–4

Peripheral corneal ulcer associated with benign hypergammaglobulinemic purpura. Climenhaga DB, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;23(5):228–31

Descemetocele formation in a patient with a postoperative corneal dellen. Insler MS, et al. **Cornea** 1989;8(2):129–30

Recurrence of Mooren's ulcer after lamellar keratoplasty. McDonnell PJ. **Cornea** 1989 Sep;8(3):191–4

DIAGNOSIS

Exogenous, ocular, and systemic factors associated with keratitic ulceration. Hjortdal JO, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Apr;67(2):169–73

Pediatric herpes simplex masquerading as varicella–zoster. Aguirre Vila–Coro A, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb; 21(2):47–8

Identification of ocular fungi (ink–potassium hydroxide preparation) Vs current staining methods (clinical study). Kamlesh, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987;35(5–6):146–8

DRUG THERAPY

Methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus epidermidis keratitis treated with vancomycin. Goodman DF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov;106(11):1570–1

Topical treatment of severe corneal ulcers with cyclosporin A. Zierhut M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(1):30–5

Application of betadine (povidone iodine) to infected corneal ulcer. Kadam SP. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987;35(5–6):135–6

Comparative study of acyclovir and 5 I.D.U. in the management of viral corneal ulcer. Kumar S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987;35(5–6):139–42

A comparative study of anti–fungal drugs in mycotic corneal ulcer. Mahashabde S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987; 35(5–6):149–52

Topical antibiotics in the management of corneal ulcer. Reddy PR. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr–Jun;36(2):95–7

Oral ketoconazole in Keratomycosis. Thomas PA, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul–Aug;35(4):197–203

Botulinum toxin A–induced protective ptosis in corneal disease. Kirkness CM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Apr; 95(4):473–80

[Fibronectin and corneal ulcer] Rigal D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 May;88(5):711–2 **(Fre)**

[Use of a fibrin glue (Tissucol) to plug perforated ulcers in dry eye syndromes] Lagoutte F, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Apr–Jun;2(2):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Mycotic corneal ulcer in Bangladesh. Gomes DJ, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1988 Dec;14(2):49–57

ETIOLOGY

Corneal ulcers associated with disposable hydrogel contact lenses. Dunn JP Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug 15; 108(2):113–7

Ulcerative keratitis associated with contact lens wear. Koidou–Tsiligianni A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul 15;108(1):64–7

Pseudomonas corneal ulcers after artificial fingernail injuries. Parker AV, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 May 15; 107(5):548–9

Diphtheroids as ocular pathogens. Rubinfeld RS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep 15;108(3):251–4

Acinetobacter corneal ulcer after penetrating keratoplasty. Zabel RW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun 15; 107(6):677–8

An unusual case of floppy eyelid syndrome. Fleishman JA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec;20(12):468–9

Vibrio vulnificus corneal ulcer. Case reports. DiGaetano M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar;107(3):323–4

Pseudomonas aeruginosa corneal ulcer associated with an aerosol can of preservative–free saline. Case report. Riordan–Eva P, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov; 106(11):1506

Mycobacterium chelonei keratitis in a soft–contact–lens wearer. Zabel RW, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec; 23(7):315–7

Pseudomonas corneal ulcer after use of extended–wear rigid gas–permeable contact lens. Ehrlich M, et al. **Cornea** 1989 Sep;8(3):225–6

Contact lens and corneal ulcers [letter] Ellis GL. **J Emerg Med** 1988 May–Jun;6(3):247

Corneal ulcer caused by Bipolaris hawaiiensis. Anandi V, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1988;26(5):301–6

Pasteurella multocida corneal ulcer following a baseball injury. Robinson JD, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 May; 81(5):609–10, 614

Infectious corneal ulcer with overextended wearing of disposable contact lenses [letter] Kershner RM. **JAMA** 1989 Jun 23–30;261(24):3549–50

Contact lenses—convenience and complications [editorial; comment] Smith RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Sep 21; 321(12):824–6. **Comment on:. Comment on:** N Engl J Med 1989 Sep 21;321(12):773–8 N Engl J Med 1989 Sep 21;321(12):779–83

Bacterial corneal ulcers among Arabs in Kuwait. al–Samarrai AR, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1989;21(3):278–84

[A patient with temporal arteritis presenting corneal ulcer as his first symptom] Aonuma Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;78(5):704–5 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune cells in a case of postherpetic marginal trophic ulcer. Geboes K, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar;73(3):191–6

[Immunoglobulins and complement C3 in tears in Mooren's ulcer] Qu X. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar; 24(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Rhodococcus rhodochrous from a chronic corneal ulcer. Gopaul D, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jul;10(3):185–90

PATHOLOGY

Corneal perforation in Mooren's ulcer—immunological and clinical follow–up. Parunović A, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(4):330–1

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Endocrine exophthalmos conservative management. Haddad HM. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;3(3):163–6

SURGERY

Treatment of corneal perforations and ulcers with primary keratoplasty. Dixon WS. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1989;18:176–80

[Mooren's ulcer treatment with conjunctivo–scleral excision and lamellar scleral keratoplasty] Gong XM, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;1(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cryotherapy of recurrent corneal erosions] Anders M. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1989 May;45(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cryotherapy of Mooren's ulcer] Comte P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Jun–Jul;88(6–7):777–8, 781–2 **(Fre)**

[Re–keratoplasty in a case of Sjögren syndrome] Lerchner H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(6):679–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tectonic keratoplasty in perforated corneal ulcer in Sjögren's syndrome (report of 10 eyes in 8 patients)] Bialasiewicz AA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Dec;193(6):554–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Fibrinogen glue in ophthalmology. Its use in corneal ulcers] Lagoutte F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Feb; 88(2):277–9 **(Fre)**

[Clinical experiences with a therapeutic collagen contact lens. Initial results] Marquardt R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Oct;193(4):350–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Survival analysis for evaluation of corneal ulcer healing times in calves with naturally acquired infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis. Edmondson AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jun;50(6):838–44

CORNELL MEDICAL INDEX see under **MEDICAL HISTORY TAKING**

CORNS see under **CALLOSITIES**

CORONARY ANEURYSM

COMPLICATIONS

Thromboembolization complicating left ventricular pseudoaneurysm: serial two–dimensional and color–flow Doppler echocardiographic observations. D'Cruz IA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Aug;298(2):123–5

Coronary venous aneurysms and accessory atrioventricular connections. Ho SY, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Oct; 60(4):348–51

A case of neurofibromatosis associated with a coronary artery aneurysm and myocardial infarction. Kandarpa K, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Jun;11(3):143–5

Coronary arterial aneurysm: possible relation with malaria? van der Wall EE, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Dec;21(3):351–3

Anomalous coronary artery originating from the left anterior descending artery and ending in a blind aneurysm. Moosa YA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Oct;80(10):1139–40, 1142

[Coronary complications in Kawasaki syndrome] Norgård G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Oct 20; 108(29):2488–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital aneurysms of the coronary arteries (anatomical variants, diagnostic features and surgical treatment)] Petrosian IuS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):26–30 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging of coronary artery aneurysms in a child with Kawasaki disease. Bisset GS 3d, et al. **AJR** 1989 Apr; 152(4):805–7

Coronary artery aneurysms: a transesophageal echocardiographic study. Tunick PA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jul;118(1):176–9

Kawasaki syndrome. Newburger JW, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 May;7(2):453–65 (87 ref.)

Diagnosis of coronary aneurysms in siblings: treatment with a new surgical procedure. Emmerich J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jan;10(1):91–6

MR imaging of pseudoaneurysms in aortocoronary bypass graft. Sherry CS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 May–Jun;13(3):426–9

[Multiplane 2D–echocardiograms of the coronary arteries in Kawasaki disease] Zhu Q, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct; 16(5):289–90, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis by two–dimensional and Doppler echocardiography of coronary aneurysm in a Mexican boy with Kawasaki disease] Vargas–Barrón J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 May–Jun;58(3):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Primary coronary artery dissection: its incidence, mode of the onset and prognostic evaluation. Nishikawa H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Jun;18(2):307–17

ETIOLOGY

Prognostic significance of the size of coronary artery aneurysms in Kawasaki disease. Akiba T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Feb;31(1):7–11

Aneurysm of the left anterior descending coronary artery after chest trauma. Bjørn–Hansen LS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Feb;10(2):177–9

Atypical presentation of Kawasaki disease with early development of giant coronary artery aneurysms. Avner JR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Apr;114(4 Pt 1):605–6

Diagnosis of coronary artery dehiscence and pseudoaneurysm formation in postoperative Marfan patient by color flow Doppler echocardiography. Rice MJ, et al. **JCU** 1989 Jun;17(5):359–65

Coronary aneurysms in a case of Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Di Mario C, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Jul;29(4):491–6

Coronary aneurysms in a young adult: report of a case suspected of Kawasaki disease. Murai T, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1989 Jan;29(1):59–63

[An analysis of iatrogenic coronary artery dissection in 5 cases] Dai RP, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec; 16(6):340–2, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Coronary disease of the aneurysmal type in a young patient:

a possible expression of panarteritis nodosa] Brusca R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Jul–Aug;36(7–8):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cardiac complications in Kawasaki disease] Mares Bermúdez J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Feb;30(2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Coronary artery aneurysms in a young adult. Schultz TC. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Mar;10(1):63–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The hemodynamics of left ventricular pseudoaneurysm: color Doppler echocardiographic study. Tunick PA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 May;117(5):1161–5
Clinical course and long-term prognosis of spontaneous coronary artery dissection. DeMaio SJ Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 1;64(8):471–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intravenous gamma globulin to prevent giant coronary artery aneurysm in Kawasaki disease [letter] Coe JY, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Jun;114(6):1065–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Serial angiographic findings during the development of a saccular aneurysm of the coronary artery in association with unstable angina. Goudevenos J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Apr;61(4):372–4
Coronary arterial aneurysms after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty—a not uncommon finding at elective follow-up angiography. Vassanelli C, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Feb;22(2):151–6
Coronary angiographic abnormalities in mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome: acute findings and long-term follow-up. Kuribayashi S, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Sep; 172(3):629–33
Aneurysms of the coronary arteries: one case report. Biglioli P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Aug;36(4):239–40
[Coronary aneurysm in Kawasaki syndrome: incidence and prognosis] Beitzke A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1989 Jan–Feb; 201(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simulation of a coronary vascular complication in transluminal coronary angioplasty by reversible intima folding] Kober G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Nov;77(11):736–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of coronary artery stenosis in children with Kawasaki disease. Usefulness of pharmacologic stress 201Tl myocardial tomography. Kondo C, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3):615–24
[Disorders of myocardial perfusion in Kawasaki syndrome: noninvasive detection by 201 thallium tomography] Nienaber CA, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Aug;77(8):503–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Pseudoaneurysm—a treatable form of cardiac rupture. Gabriel AS, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(5):495–9
Surgical treatment of spontaneous left main coronary artery dissection [letter] Boyd WD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Oct;46(4):483
[Surgery of aorto-iliac aneurysm. A simplified technic of hypogastric revascularization] David M, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Feb 18;18(7):355 (Fre)
[A huge aneurysm of the left main coronary artery trunk in Behçet's disease] Nakahara H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Nov;41(12):976–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

Spontaneous coronary artery dissection treated with percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Gonzalez JI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 1;63(12):885–6

VETERINARY

[Atrial aneurysm of the bovine heart] Guarda F, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 Nov;130(11):621–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CORONARY ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

Earlobe creases [letter] Reay DT, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Mar;10(1):91

BLOOD

Basic considerations in the reversal of atherosclerosis: significance of high-density lipoprotein in stimulating reverse cholesterol transport. Kashyap ML. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 2;63(16):56H–59H (17 ref.)
Apolipoprotein B immunochemical heterogeneity in dialysed patients with chronic renal failure and patients with coronary artery stenosis. Reade R, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(2):110–4
Plasma fibrinogen levels as an independent indicator of severity of coronary atherosclerosis. Handa K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Jun;77(2–3):209–13
Modification of low density lipoprotein by desialylation causes lipid accumulation in cultured cells: discovery of desialylated lipoprotein with altered cellular metabolism in the blood of atherosclerotic patients. Orekhov AN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 14;162(1):206–11
Lipid peroxides and atherosclerosis. Stringer MD, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 4;298(6669):281–4
Serum lipoproteins and coronarographic features [letter] Graziani MS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jun;35(6):1266–7
Blood plasma apolipoproteins A-I and B in different types of hyperlipoproteinaemia: comparative analysis of population groups in Moscow and Prague. Metel'skaya VA, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988;30(3):168–76
[Study of changes in the protein-lipid components of blood lipoproteins and the dynamics of coronary arteriosclerosis based on repeated angiographic examinations] Nechaev AS. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1989;12(1):93 (Rus)
[Study of the changes in protein-lipid components of blood lipoproteins and the dynamics of coronary arteriosclerosis based on repeated angiographic examination] Nechaev AS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Apr;29(4):16–21 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oral contraceptive-induced changes in plasma lipids: do they have any clinical relevance? Hoppe G. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1987 Dec;5(6):333–45 (73 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Angiographic demonstration of plaque fissure associated with acute coronary occlusion. Alpert DH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jan;117(1):185–6
The pathophysiology of acute myocardial infarction. Alpert JS. **Cardiology** 1989;76(2):85–95 (76 ref.)
Intramural hemorrhage and endothelial changes in atherosclerotic coronary artery after repetitive episodes of spasm in x-ray-irradiated hypercholesterolemic pigs. Nagasawa K, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Aug;65(2):272–82
Accelerated atherosclerosis and myocardial infarction complicating anomalous origin of the right from the left coronary artery. Molajo AO, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jun; 23(3):409–12
[Coronary atherosclerosis and sudden death in a young athlete] Mantovani E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Jan; 19(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Extensive myocardial infarction in a young woman with slight stenosis of one coronary artery] Iwicka U, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Mar 1;41(5):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Functional status of the hypertrophic left-ventricular myocardium in patients with hypertension] Iurenev AP, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1989;12(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Status of the coronary arteries and possibilities of reconstructive surgery in patients with newly developed stenocardia] Ioseliani DG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Sep; 28(9):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathogenetic mechanisms of atherogenesis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Moshchich VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 May;(5):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Heart rate correlates with severity of coronary atherosclerosis in young postinfarction patients. Perski A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Nov;116(5 Pt 1):1369–73
Intravascular echographic assessment of vessel wall characteristics: a correlation with histology. Gussenhoven WJ, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(2–4):105–16
What have we learned about coronary artery disease from high-frequency epicardial echocardiography? Kerber RE, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(2–4):169–76 (22 ref.)
The clinical significance of coronary angioscopy in patients with coronary heart disease. Hombach V, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1988;2(1):1–4
[Lesions of the coronary bed in patients with ischemic heart disease and ECG changes at rest] Kapinosova AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(5):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Atherosclerotic lesions of the coronary arteries in acute myocardial infarction: effects on myocardial contraction, disease course and prognosis] Orlov LL, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(3):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prediction of the course of post-infarction cardiosclerosis] Il'iash MG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 May;(5):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical and diagnostic features of the initial forms of coronary atherosclerosis] Lizogub VG. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Feb;(2):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIET THERAPY

The changing face of coronary angioplasty [letter] Borok G. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Dec 3;74(11):593

DRUG THERAPY

Reduction of plasma lipid and homocysteine levels by pyridoxine, folate, cobalamin, choline, riboflavin, and troxerutin in atherosclerosis. Olszewski AJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Jan;75(1):1–6
Clinical application of quantitative coronary angiography using the CAAS system: preliminary results of the INTACT study (International Nifedipine Trial on Antiatherosclerotic Therapy). Jost S, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1988;3(2–3):75–86
Can the progression of coronary sclerosis be influenced by calcium antagonists? Kober G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;13 Suppl 4:S2–6
[Calcium antagonists: anti-atherosclerotic effect by modification of the prostaglandin system] Weiss K. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 4;100(21):718–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computer-assisted geometric measuring technic in coronary angiography interval studies: results of initial angiograms of the International Nifedipine Trial of Anti-atherosclerotic Therapy (INTACT) study] Jost S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Jan;78(1):23–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of hemorrhagic vasculitis caused by long-term treatment with nitrong] Rudyk BI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Mar;29(3):112 (Rus)
[Effect of kavinton on the hemodynamics and adenosine metabolism in atherosclerosis patients] Mikunis RI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jul;(7):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Insight into a bad omen for white men: coronary artery disease—the Bogalusa Heart Study. Berenson GS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 2;64(6):32C–39C
Prevalence and severity of coronary atherosclerosis in males living in Mexico City: the Mexico City project. Cueto-García L, et al. **Cardiology** 1988;75(5):387–92
Natural history of aortic and coronary atherosclerosis in Tokyo. Ishii T, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1988 May;1(3):205–11
Secular trends in atherosclerotic lesions: comparison of two studies of autopsied men conducted in different time periods. Newman WP 3d, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1988 Mar; 1(2):109–13

ETHNOLOGY

Severity of atherosclerosis in Yemenite Jews in relation to their length of residence in Israel. Levij IS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1967 May–Jun;3(3):453–5

ETIOLOGY

Atherosclerotic risk factors—are there ten or is there only one? Roberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 1;64(8):552–4
From menarche to menopause: coronary artery atherosclerosis and protection in cynomolgus monkeys. Clarkson TB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;160(5 Pt 2):1280–5
Risk factors for coronary atherosclerosis in the elderly. Mukerji V, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Feb;40(2):88–93
Anomalous coronary arteries: location, degree of atherosclerosis and effect on survival—a report from the Coronary Artery Surgery Study. Click RL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;13(3):531–7
Prevention of myocardial disease in JCR:LA-corpulent rats by running. Russell JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Apr; 66(4):1649–55
Cytomegalovirus infection is associated with cardiac allograft rejection and atherosclerosis. Grattan MT, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jun 23–30;261(24):3561–6
Role of thrombosis in the onset, progression and obstructive character of coronary atherosclerotic plaques. Velican C, et al. **Med Interne** 1989 Jan–Mar;27(1):33–9
Cholesterol and atherosclerosis. Quiney J, et al. **Practitioner** 1988 Nov 22;232(1459):1318–20
Humoral immune responses after cardiac transplantation: correlation with fatal rejection and graft atherosclerosis. Rose EA, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Aug;106(2):203–7; discussion 207–8
[Diabetes and coronaropathy] Pyörälä K. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1988;:259–71 (27 ref.) (Fre)
[Coronary heart diseases and associated risk factors in newly manifested type II diabetic patients over the course of 5 years] Schmechel H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Mar 15;44(6):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The importance of apolipoproteins in dyslipidemias] Quintão EC. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Feb;50(2):129–34 (105 ref.) (Por)
[Hyperlipoproteinemia, risk indicators and ischemic heart disease] Kusá O, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Apr;35(4):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

GENETICS

DNA haplotypes of the human apoprotein B gene in coronary atherosclerosis. Ferns GA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Dec;81(1):76–80
[Arteriosclerosis and blood lipids] Kipschidse NN, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Mar 15;44(6):175–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of c-myc gene expression in human coronary arteriosclerosis by immunohistochemistry and in situ hybridization method] Nagamine M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Mar;37(3):311–5 (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunoreactivity in ischemic heart disease of atherosclerotic etiology] Nagornev VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(8):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Physical chemical evidence of structural weakness in

coronary arterial calcification. Foreman DW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Jan;23(1):64–9

Participance of fibronectin and various collagen types in the formation of fibrous extracellular matrix in cardiosclerosis. Shekhonin BV, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Jun; 20(6):501–8

[Protease inhibitors and ectasia in coronary atherosclerosis] Benchimol D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Sep;81(9):1053–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunohistochemical analysis of coronary arteriosclerotic lesions in man] Toda T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Aug; 36(8):943–6 **(Jpn)**

[Low density lipoprotein distribution by flotation characteristics in normal conditions and in dyslipoproteinemias] Medvedeva NV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 May–Jun;35(3):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Medical students' and residents' estimates of cardiac risk. Tape TG, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Jul–Sep;9(3):170–5

[Coronary artery sclerosis and major causes of death in the aged] Kuro–o M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;25(6):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

The distribution of atherosclerotic lesions in the coronary arterial tree: relation to cardiac risk factors. Hochman JS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Nov;116(5 Pt 1):1217–22

Morphologic features of unstable atherothrombotic plaques underlying acute coronary syndromes. Falk E. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 7;63(10):114E–120E (63 ref.)

Juvenile diabetes mellitus with 50–year survival. Kalan JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 15;62(16):1144–6

Qualitative and quantitative comparison of amounts of narrowing by atherosclerotic plaques in the major epicardial coronary arteries at necropsy in sudden coronary death, transmural acute myocardial infarction, transmural healed myocardial infarction and unstable angina pectoris. Roberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 1;64(5):324–8

Correlation of morphological variables in the coronary atherosclerotic plaque with clinical patterns of ischemic heart disease. Baroldi G, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1988;2(2):159–72

Two variants of coronary atherosclerosis in six populations. Tracy RE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 May; 79(5):575–81

Left coronary ostial stenosis: comparison with left main coronary artery stenosis. Barner HB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Feb;47(2):293–6

Rapidly progressive atherosclerosis in aortocoronary saphenous vein grafts. Possible immune–mediated disease. Ratliff NB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Jul; 113(7):772–6

Progression of coronary atherosclerosis in patients with probable familial hypercholesterolemia. Quantitative arteriographic assessment of patients in NHLBI type II study. Brown BG, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Jan–Feb;9(1 Suppl):181–90

Endothelial cell denudation, labelling indices and monocyte attachment in advanced swine coronary artery lesions. Kim DN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Oct;73(2–3):247–57

Morphology of the endothelium over atherosclerotic plaques in human coronary arteries. Davies MJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Dec;60(6):459–64

Development of significant coronary artery lesions in areas of minimal disease. A common mechanism for coronary disease progression. Haft JI, et al. **Chest** 1988 Oct; 94(4):731–6

The eccentric coronary atherosclerotic plaque: morphologic observations and clinical relevance. Waller BF. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Jan;12(1):14–20

Coronary atherosclerosis in sudden death: a comparative study applying an atherometric system. Fernández–Britto JE, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989;135(1):183–4

Variations with age in the topographic distribution of coronary atherosclerotic lesions as assessed by image analysis. Ishii T, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989; 135(1):91–101

Visual aid for quick assessment of coronary artery stenosis at necropsy [letter] Champ CS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Aug;42(8):887–8

Morphometric analysis of coronary artery stenosis: an accuracy and reliability study. Manwarring L, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Oct;156(2):111–7

A white flapping structure in the coronary artery lumen observed by angioscopy after coronary thrombolysis—is this the "ruptured atheroma" that initiated the acute myocardial infarction? Susawa T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Jun;52(6):580–2

Transintimal clefts or "channels" of normal and atherosclerotic coronary arteries (a preliminary study). Velican C, et al. **Med Interne** 1982 Apr–Jun;20(2):137–43

Experimental evidence in monkeys for beneficial effects of estrogen on coronary artery atherosclerosis. Adams MR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug;21(4):3662–4

Accelerated graft arteriosclerosis is enhanced by sensitization of the recipient to donor lymphocytes. Cramer DV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug;21(4):3714–5

Peptide inhibition of accelerated transplant atherosclerosis. Foegh ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug;21(4):3674–6

The effects of circulating immune complexes on atherosclerotic lesions in experimental animals and in younger and older humans. Wissler RW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug;21(4):3707–8

Forensic usefulness of the silicone rubber cast of the cardiac vessels. Ikeda N, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;102(2–3):99–105

Coronary atherosclerotic lesion: its characterization applying an atherometric system, using discriminant analysis. Fernandez–Britto JE, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1988; 134(3):243–9

["Ghost" bodies and calcification in experimental coronary artery atherosclerosis in pigeons] Deng ZD. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;18(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Arteriosclerotic changes of the brain and heart in relation to cardiac decompensation and arrhythmia in patients with cerebrovascular insufficiency] Thiele R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Mar 15;44(6):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atherosclerosis of the aorta and coronary arteries in men living in Iakutia (an epidemiologic pathologo–anatomical study)] Alekseev VP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(4):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Atherosclerosis and aging: a scenario in flux. Hazzard WR. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 2;63(16):20H–24H (11 ref.)

Heart and hypertension. Fogari R, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Feb;2(2 Pt 2):16S–23S (101 ref.)

Pathophysiology of coronary artery atherosclerosis: animal studies of gender differences. Clarkson TB, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1989;19(3):147–58 (45 ref.)

Atherosclerotic and nonatherosclerotic coronary artery factors in acute myocardial infarction. Waller BF. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1989;20(1):29–104 (241 ref.)

Effects of vasoconstrictor agents on flow rate of isolated epicardial coronary artery of humans with various degrees of atherosclerosis and of young pigs. Sakaino N, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Aug;22(8):555–61

Atherosclerosis impairs flow–mediated dilation of coronary arteries in humans. Cox DA, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep; 80(3):458–65

Stiffness of systemic arteries in patients with myocardial infarction. A noninvasive method to predict severity of coronary atherosclerosis. Hirai T, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jul;80(1):78–86

Dietary cod–liver oil improves endothelium–dependent responses in hypercholesterolemic and atherosclerotic porcine coronary arteries. Shimokawa H, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Dec;78(6):1421–30

Atherosclerosis or hardening of the arteries? Seely S. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jan;22(1):5–12 (16 ref.)

Vasoreactivity in isolated perfused atherosclerotic human coronary arteries. Morcos NC, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1988;10(3):159–67

Atherosclerosis influences the vasomotor response of epicardial coronary arteries to exercise. Gordon JB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun;83(6):1946–52

Effects of diabetes on myocardial perfusion in the atherosclerotic monkey. Haider B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Jan;113(1):123–32

A further study on the influence exerted by vascular geometry on coronary atherosclerotic involvement. Velican D, et al. **Med Interne** 1988 Jul–Sep;26(3):199–205

Functions of vascular wall cells related to development of transplantation–associated coronary arteriosclerosis. Libby P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug;21(4):3677–84 (67 ref.)

[Adaptation of myocardial function to conditions of myocardial insufficiency in patients with marked coronary arteriosclerosis] Furkalo NK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Mar; 29(3):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma lipid levels and body weight in patients with post–infarction cardiosclerosis with various degrees of systolic blood pressure] Iuldashev SS. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Mar;29(3):91–2 **(Rus)**

[Clinical manifestations of ischemic heart disease in complete occlusion of one of the major coronary arteries] Knyshov GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(7):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Therapeutic control of hyperlipidemia in the prevention of coronary atherosclerosis: a review of results from recent clinical trials. Bilheimer DW. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 11; 62(15):1J–9J (36 ref.)

Prevention or reversal of atherosclerosis: review of current evidence. Blankenhorn DH. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 2; 63(16):38H–41H (11 ref.)

Prevention of cardiovascular atherosclerotic disease in dyslipidemic children. Pongiglione R, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1989;22:60–1

Grapefruit pectin inhibits hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis in miniature swine. Baekey PA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Sep;11(9):597–600

Regression of coronary atherosclerosis. Angiographic perspective. Waters DD, et al. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 3:37–42 (21 ref.)

[Lipid–lowering drugs in preventing atherosclerosis] Patsch JR. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 May;30(5):309–14 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease in infantile dyslipidemias] Pongiglione R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Nov;40(11):625–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Control of human arteriosclerosis: the contemporary challenge] da Luz PL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Jul; 51(1):55–9 (40 ref.) **(Por)**

[The value of chemotherapeutic intervention on primary hyperlipidemias in the prevention of coronary arteriosclerosis] Forti N, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Jul; 51(1):49–53 (47 ref.) **(Por)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial stress and coronary artery atherosclerosis of monkeys. Clarkson TB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1988;571:197–207

Social deprivation and coronary artery atherosclerosis in female cynomolgus monkeys. Shively CA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 May;77(1):69–76

RADIOGRAPHY

The dynamics of progression of coronary atherosclerosis studied in 168 medically treated patients who underwent coronary arteriography three times. Bruschke AV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Feb;117(2):296–305

Extraluminal contrast pooling on coronary angiography as an expression of ruptured atheromatous plaque. Unoki T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 May;117(5):1159–61

Angiographic implications of cardiac transplantation. Alderman EL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 5; 64(9):16E–21E (6 ref.)

Effects on coronary atherosclerosis of long–term treatment of familial hypercholesterolemia by LDL–apheresis. Mabuchi H, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;23:87–96

Angiographic demonstration of atherosclerotic stenosis, arterial spasm, and thrombus formation in an infarct–related coronary artery. de Marchena EJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(3):169–72

[Coronarography in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia] Ceška R, et al. **Sb Lek** 1988 Jul;90(7):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Has the indication for preoperative coronary arteriography in patients with valvular disease changed since 1980? Prospective study of 300 consecutive new cases] Torrents A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Dec;41(10):586–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Dipyridamole radionuclide ventriculography: a test with high specificity for severe coronary artery disease. Cates CU, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15;13(4):841–51

REHABILITATION

[Regression of arteriosclerotic lesion of the trunk of the left coronary artery] Shtern SV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 May; 29(5):107–8 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical management of end stage coronary disease. Johnson WD, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1988;36:118–26

Treatment of diffuse coronary artery disease by endarterectomy. Livesay JJ. **Adv Cardiol** 1988;36:71–3

Use of endarterectomy as an adjunct to coronary artery bypass. Scheld HH, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1988;36:65–70

Surgical treatment of atherosclerotic heart disease. DeBakey ME. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 2;63(16):9H–11H

Safety of percutaneous coronary atherectomy with deep arterial resection. Garratt KN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 1;64(8):538–40

Percutaneous atherectomy catheters. Bates ER, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1988 Aug;6(3):373–82 (39 ref.)

Laser angioplasty: peripheral and coronary applications. Sanborn TA. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1988;19(2):181–95 (36 ref.)

Percutaneous coronary atherectomy: a preliminary report. Pinkerton CA, et al. **Indiana Med** 1989 May;82(5):358–61

Heparin need of the patients with cyanotic congenital heart disease during cardiopulmonary bypass. Comparison of cyanotic, acyanotic, rheumatic and atherosclerotic subjects. Babacan MK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 May–Jun;30(3):348–50

Single staged carotid and coronary arteries surgery. Indications and results. Jausseran JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 May–Jun;30(3):407–13

Correlation of fluorescence emission with the plaque content and intimal thickness of atherosclerotic coronary arteries. Gaffney EJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(3):215–28

Thermal effects of stationary "hot tip" laser coronary probes: an in vitro assessment. Rosenthal E, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(3):229–36

[New approaches to the surgical treatment of coronary arteriosclerosis] Lebedev LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jun; 28(6):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endarterectomy of the coronary arteries] Fischer V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Jun;68(6):390–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Lipid–lowering therapy after an atherosclerotic event. Roberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 15;64(10):693–5

Stenotic anomalous circumflex artery causing myocardial infarction following angioplasty of a right coronary artery stenosis. Rivitz SM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Jun;17(2):105–8

Vascular stents and atherosclerosis. King SB 3d. **Circulation** 1989 Feb;79(2):460-2
Coronary arteriography and percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Changing patterns of use and results. King SB 3d, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6 Pt 2):I19-23
Alternative therapy in atherosclerotic heart disease. Walter LM. **Heart Lung** 1989 May;18(3):316-20
Coronary atherectomy: first 50 patients at the Mayo Clinic. Kaufmann UP, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Jul;64(7):747-52
Effects of n-3 fatty acids on reocclusion after angioplasty. Leaf A. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1988 Jul;14(3):290-2 (23 ref.)
[High-frequency rotational atherectomy in coronary heart disease] Erbel R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 31;114(13):487-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Atherosclerosis in coronary, aortic, and sciatic arteries from wild male turkeys (Meleagris gallopavo silvestris). Krista LM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Sep;49(9):1582-8

CORONARY ARTERY BYPASS see **AORTOCORONARY BYPASS**

CORONARY ARTERY DISEASE see **CORONARY DISEASE**

CORONARY ARTERY VASOSPASM see **CORONARY VASOSPASM**

CORONARY ATHEROSCLEROSIS see **CORONARY ARTERIOSCLEROSIS**

CORONARY CARE UNITS

Trends in coronary care. A retrospective study of patients with myocardial infarction treated in coronary care units. Ericason CG, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(6):507-13
Frequency of rupture of the left ventricular free wall or ventricular septum among necropsy cases of fatal acute myocardial infarction since introduction of coronary care units. Reddy SG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 15; 63(13):906-11
Heart transplant. Impact on CCU nurses. Riether AM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Nov;88(11):1521-4
Experience with a mobile coronary care unit in Brisbane. Bett JH. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Sep;18(9):969-74
One year mortality outcomes of all coronary and intensive care unit patients with acute myocardial infarction, unstable angina or other chest pain in Hamilton, Ontario, a city of 375,000 people. Cairns JA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Jun-Aug;5(5):239-46
Invasive hemodynamic monitoring in the United Kingdom. Enough or too little? Singer M, et al. **Chest** 1989 Mar; 95(3):623-6
Effects of music on patient anxiety in coronary care units [letter] Philip YT. **Heart Lung** 1989 May;18(3):322
Coronary care unit visitation and summary of the literature. Sickbert SF. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Jul;37(7):655-7 (12 ref.)
A predictive instrument for acute ischemic heart disease to improve coronary care unit admission practices: a potential on-line tool in a computerized electrocardiograph. Selker HP, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S11-7
Coronary care: the next step [letter] Bahr R. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 10;2(8624):1362
Acute myocardial infarction. Treatment in the coronary care unit. Pitt B. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Feb 1;85(2):145-54 (37 ref.)
A practical approach to pre-hospital coronary care. Main G, et al. **Scott Med J** 1988 Oct;33(5):331
'Ruling out' myocardial infarction in the coronary care unit [clinical conference] Murata GH. **West J Med** 1988 May; 148(5):555-60
[Clinical aspects, therapy and follow-up of electrocution accidents at a coronary monitoring unit] Assmann I, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(5):257-9 **(Ger)**
[Coronary Care Unit: an approach to potential hazards of a psychopathological order] Fragasso G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Sep;33(9):829-31 **(Ita)**
[Myocardial infarct. Contributions on the organization of work at a coronary intensive care unit in the light of current knowledge] Davi R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Jun 30; 125(6):443-7 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Protocol for rehabilitation of the infarction patient in the cardiac intensive care unit and in the post-intensive ward] Griffo R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(3):228-34 **(Ita)**
[Perfusion scintigraphy in a coronary unit] Marzullo P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 May;18(5):418-22 (32 ref.) **(Ita)**
[The emergency circulatory care system] **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Dec;Spec No:1015-47 **(Jpn)**
[A neurophysiological study on CCU syndrome] Nakajima K, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1988;90(6):453-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness of coronary care [letter] Alper PR. **West J Med** 1988 Aug;149(2):224

HISTORY

Twenty-five years of coronary care. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 8; 2(8615):830-1 (37 ref.)

MANPOWER

Physicians' stress in the coronary care units. Hasegawa A, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Mar 20;11 Suppl:474-9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

How well do CCU patient-nurse contracts work? Ziemann KM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1989 May;89(5):691CC-694CC
Impact of a policy of direct admission to a coronary care unit on use of thrombolytic treatment. Burns JM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Apr;61(4):322-5
[Management and organization of postoperative cardiac intensive care units in Italy. Study Group for Anesthesia and Resuscitation in Cardiosurgery] **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Jan-Feb;55(1-2):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Coronary care in New York City hospitals. Berger M, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Apr;89(4):199-205

UTILIZATION

Risk identification at the time of admission to coronary care unit in patients with suspected myocardial infarction. Gheorghiade M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Nov;116(5 Pt 1):1212-7
Mobile coronary care and mortality from ischaemic heart disease in a predominantly rural community. Trouton TG, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1988 Oct;57(2):155-60
[Use of mobile coronary care unit by patients with myocardial infarction] Galimidi J, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Feb 15;116(4):199-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

CORONARY CIRCULATION

Coronary vasomotion during anesthesia. Reiz S. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1989;550:63-70; discussion 71-3 (43 ref.)
Effect of heart rate and myocardial contractile force on coronary resistance. Saito D, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1988 Dec;42(6):335-42
Dynamics of the interventricular septum and ventricular free walls during regional ischaemia in open-chest dogs. Geiran O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Apr;132(4):505-14
Why nitrates in acute myocardial infarction? Reduction of myocardial demand or increase in coronary blood supply. De Coster P. **Adv Cardiol** 1988;36:174-7 (8 ref.)
Myocardial oxygen transport during leftward shifts of the oxygen dissociation curve by carbamylation or hypothermia. Baer RW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:325-33
Oxygen delivery and performance in the isolated, perfused rat heart: comparison of perfusion with aqueous and perfluorocarbon-containing media. Biro GP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:509-16
Oxygen supply of the myocardium. Frank KH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:561-6
Precapillary O2 loss and arteriovenous O2 diffusion shunt are below limit of detection in myocardium. Honig CR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:591-9
Does the area at risk of infarction change over time? Sandhu R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:641-52
Hypoxia in saline-perfused heart may be due to mismatch of regional metabolism and perfusion. van Beek JH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:499-507
Fractal networks explain regional myocardial flow heterogeneity. van Beek JH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 248:249-57
Hemodilution and myocardial oxygen supply. The influence of fluosol-DA. Vogel H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 248:653-61
Spatial and temporal characteristics of circumferential flow-function relations during acute myocardial ischemia in the conscious dog. Buda AJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1514-23
Prognostic value of early exercise stress testing after successful coronary angioplasty: importance of the degree of revascularization. Deligonul U, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar;117(3):509-14
Influence of leukopenia on collateral flow, reperfusion flow, reflow ventricular fibrillation, and infarct size in dogs. de Lorgeril M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar;117(3):523-32
Role of resting thallium201 perfusion in predicting coronary anatomy, left ventricular wall motion, and hospital outcome in unstable angina pectoris. Freeman MR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Feb;117(2):306-14
Coronary collateral circulation: clinical significance and influence on survival in patients with coronary artery occlusion. Hansen JF. **Am Heart J** 1989 Feb;117(2):290-5
Doppler echocardiographic studies of diastolic ventricular filling patterns in premature infants. Johnson GL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1568-74
Myocardial ischemia in patients awaiting coronary artery bypass grafting. Knight AA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun; 117(6):1189-95
Is the residual translesional pressure gradient useful to predict regional myocardial perfusion after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty? MacIsaac HC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Apr;117(4):783-90
The effect of a pericardial effusion on the shunt across an atrial septal defect. Moosvi AR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Sep;118(3):627-30
Controlled versus hyperemic flow during reperfusion of jeopardized ischemic myocardium. Peng CF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar;117(3):515-22
The hibernating myocardium. Rahimtoola SH. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jan;117(1):211-21
Effects of residual stenosis on infarct size and regional transmural myocardial blood flow after reperfusion. Wilson JL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1523-9
Mid-cavity obstruction in apical hypertrophy: Doppler evidence of diastolic intraventricular gradient with higher apical pressure. Zoghbi WA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec; 116(6 Pt 1):1469-74
Radionuclide imaging of myocardial perfusion and viability in assessment of acute myocardial infarction. Berman DS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 18;64(4):9B-16B
Effects of isometric handgrip exercise on Doppler-derived parameters of aortic flow in normal subjects. Bryg RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 1;63(18):1410-2
Right ventricular function during transient myocardial ischemia induced by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the proximal right coronary artery. Danchin N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 15;63(13):989-91
Mechanism of altered pattern of left ventricular filling with aging in subjects without cardiac disease. Downes TR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 1;64(8):523-7
Analysis of digital subtraction coronary angiography for estimation of flow reserve in critical coronary stenosis. Kusukawa R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 7; 63(10):52E-59E
Influence of age and sex on left ventricular filling at rest in subjects without clinical cardiac disease. Sinak LJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 15;64(10):646-50
Noninvasive measurement of left ventricular filling pressures by means of transmitral pulsed Doppler ultrasound. Störk TV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 15;64(10):655-60
Abrupt homeostatic responses to transient intracardiac occlusion during balloon valvuloplasty. Suárez de Lezo J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 1;64(8):491-7
Total ischemic burden. Implications for prognosis and therapy. Cohn PF. **Am J Med** 1989 Jan 16;86(1A):6-8
Coronary autoregulation and metabolism in hypothermic rat and ground squirrel hearts. Burlington RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):R357-65
An automatic syringe for coronary occlusion in long-term collateralization studies. Caldwell WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):H1707-10
Microvascular morphometry and perfusion in renal hypertension-induced cardiac hypertrophy. Cimini CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 2):H1384-90
Effect of coronary occlusion and reperfusion on myocardial blood flow during infarct healing. Connelly CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):H365-74
Coronary flow during exercise after selective alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenergic blockade. Dai XZ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):H1148-55
Thromboxane A2 and serotonin mediate coronary blood flow reductions in unsedated dogs. Eidt JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):H873-82
Kinetics of adenine nucleotide catabolism in coronary circulation of rats. Fleetwood G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):H1565-72
Distribution of perfusate flow during vasodilation in isolated guinea pig heart. Gorman MW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 2):H297-301
Alterations of coronary blood flow and reserve with aging in Fischer 344 rats. Hachamovitch R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 2):H66-73
Vasomotor activity of moderately well-developed canine coronary collateral circulation. Hautamaa PV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):H890-7
Rabbit myocardial 82Rb kinetics and a compartmental model for blood flow estimation. Huang SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):H1156-64
Preservation of coronary flow reserve in stunned myocardium. Jeremy RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May; 256(5 Pt 2):H1303-10
Effects of hydrodynamic forces on coronary production of prostacyclin and purines. Karwatowska-Prokopczuk E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):H1532-8
Differential effects of sleep stage on coronary hemodynamic function. Kirby DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 2):H1378-83
Persistent right coronary flow reserve at low perfusion pressure. Murakami H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):H1176-84
Contractile function of heterogeneously perfused myocardium in conscious dogs. Nagata M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):H352-60
Coronary sinus pressure and arterial flow during intermittent coronary sinus occlusion. Neumann F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):H906-15
Sequential topographical portrayal of myocardial blood flow. Richeson JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):H635-42
Hyperemic response to coronary occlusion during a single diastole in conscious dog. Sadick N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):H1645-50
Pressure-flow characteristics of coronary collaterals in dogs. Scheel KW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):H441-5
Collateral influence on pressure-flow characteristics of

coronary circulation. Scheel KW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):H717–25

Progressive change in collateral blood flow after coronary occlusion in conscious dogs. Shen YT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):H478–85

Role of iron in postischemic microvascular injury. Smith JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 2):H1472–7

Basal metabolic energy requirements of polarized and depolarized arrest in rat heart. Sternbergh WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):H846–51

Metabolic hyperemia is reduced in adult vs. immature guinea pig hearts. Toma BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 2):H1460–7

Relationship between respiratory state and intracardiac shunts in turtles. White FN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan; 256(1 Pt 2):R240–7

Pulmonary inflation reflex: its lack of physiological significance in coronary circulation of humans. Wilson RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):H866–71

Pulsed-wave Doppler evaluation of intracardiac blood flow in 30 clinically normal Standardbred horses. Reef VB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jan;50(1):75–83

The prevalence of steal-prone coronary anatomy in patients with coronary artery disease: an analysis of the Coronary Artery Surgery Study Registry. Buffington CW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Nov;69(5):721–7

Opening of coronary collaterals by repeated brief coronary occlusions in conscious dogs. Fujita M, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Nov;39(11):973–80

Responses of myocardial blood flows to whole-body vibration in the dog. Matoba T, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Jun; 40(6):534–8

Mathematical evidence for flow-induced changes in myocardial oxygen consumption. Napper SA, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1988;16(4):349–65

Can differences in cerebral and coronary autoregulation and O2-extraction explain why antihypertensive treatment prevents stroke but not myocardial infarction? Strandgaard S, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1988;20 Suppl 48:10–3

Right ventricular free wall isolation: effects on regional myocardial blood flow. Damiano RJ Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Oct;46(4):391–5

Right ventricular free wall ischemia: correlation of ischemic duration with extent of infarction in dogs. Johnston WE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 May;47(5):729–34

Model of the coronary circulation based on pressure dependence of coronary resistance and compliance. Bruinsma P, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 83(5):510–24

Can coronary systolic–diastolic flow differences be predicted by left ventricular pressure or time–varying intramyocardial elastance? Krams R, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989 Mar–Apr;84(2):149–59

Blood flow and blood volume determinations in aorta and in coronary circulation by density dilution. Moser M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Nov–Dec;83(6):577–89

Coronary collateral reserve during exercise induced ischemia in swine. White FC, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 84(1):42–54

Effects of inositol hexaphosphate induced high P50 on an isolated rabbit heart with free and limited coronary blood flow. Baron JF, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1–3):359–61

Cardiac effects of phytic acid induced high P50 with free and limited coronary blood flow. Baron JF, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988–89;16(5):871–85

Blood substitutes and the cardiovascular system. Biro GP. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1–3):595–606 (43 ref.)

Coronary flow dynamics in swine following partial exchange transfusions with hemoglobin and albumin solutions. Moores WY, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988; 16(1–3):355–6

Influence of diabetic state on coronary vasoregulation in myocardial hypoxia. Pogátsa G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(3):279–84

Dual-fiber laser Doppler velocimeter and its application to the measurements of coronary blood velocity. Kajiya F, et al. **Biorheology** 1988;25(1–2):227–35

Coronary flow reserve and the J curve relation between diastolic blood pressure and myocardial infarction. Cruickshank JM. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 12;297(6658):1227–30

Successful repair of an atrial septal defect associated with right to left shunting. Hossack KF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Jul;62(1):69–73

Transmitral velocities measured by pulsed Doppler in healthy volunteers: effects of acute changes in blood pressure and heart rate. Smith SA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Apr;61(4):344–7

Changes in myocardial and coronary sinus blood oxygen tension induced by asphyxia and reoxygenation. Cicogna AC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(3):585–90

Effects of tracheal extubation on coronary blood flow, myocardial metabolism and systemic haemodynamic responses. Elia S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Jan;36(1):2–8

Individual variability in symptoms, ischemic threshold and cardiovascular efficiency during exercise testing in patients with effort angina. Marraccini P, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 May;5(4):222–8 (33 ref.)

Critical collateral bloodflow level for salvage of ischemic myocardium. Miura T, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 May; 5(4):201–5

Restoration of flow in acute coronary obstructive syndromes: consequences of different management strategies. Silberberg JS, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Apr;5(3):129–35 (44 ref.)

The effect of positive end-expiratory pressure on the coronary blood flow. Ben-Haim SA, et al. **Cardiology** 1989; 76(3):193–200

Assessment of myocardial perfusion in the empty beating porcine heart with laser Doppler flowmetry. Ahn HC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Oct;22(10):719–25

Mechanism of remote myocardial ischaemia after coronary occlusion in open chest dogs. Gascho JA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Jun;22(6):398–406

Quantitation of coronary venous adenosine in patients: limitations evaluated by radioimmunoassay. Hamm CW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Apr;22(4):236–43

Do overlapping vessels protect against canine right ventricular infarction after right coronary artery occlusion? Johnston WE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Nov; 22(11):786–92

Effect of coronary sinus occlusion on coronary flow, resistance, and zero flow pressure during maximum vasodilatation in swine. Pantely GA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Feb;22(2):79–86

Factors influencing late right ventricular ejection. Raizada V, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Apr;22(4):244–8

Role of endogenous prostacyclin in myocardial blood flow regulation distal to a severe coronary stenosis. Ruocco NA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Jul;22(7):511–9

Role of red blood cells in the coronary microcirculation during cold blood cardioplegia. Sakai A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Jan;22(1):62–6

Computation of derived diagnostic quantities during intermittent coronary sinus occlusion in dogs. Schreiner W, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Apr;22(4):265–76

Intermittent coronary sinus occlusion in humans: pressure dynamics and calculation of diagnostic quantities. Schreiner W, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Apr;22(4):277–86

Comparison of left and right ventricular blood flow responses during arterial pressure reduction in the autonomically blocked dog: evidence for right ventricular autoregulation. Smolich JJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Jan;22(1):17–24

Homogeneous distribution and pressure dependent reduction of coronary blood flow in right ventricular free wall during coronary hypoperfusion in anaesthetised open chest dogs. Tomoike H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Jan;23(1):31–9

The adenosine hypothesis revisited: relationship between purine release and coronary flow in isolated rat heart. Zucchi R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Feb;23(2):125–31

Early occlusion following successful coronary angioplasty: clinical and angiographic observations. Goldbaum T, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 May;17(1):22–7

Use of mechanical devices for distal hemoperfusion during balloon catheter coronary angioplasty. Heibig J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(3):143–9

Preservation of left ventricular function in patients with total occlusion of the left anterior descending coronary artery and wide-caliber distal vessel filling by collateral vasculature. Sedlis SP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988; 15(3):139–42

Myocardial ischemia with aortocoronary artery gradient reversal during right coronary angioplasty. Shah Y, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Mar;16(3):186–9

Measurement of coronary sinus flow by thermodilution: observations on the effect of respiration and a review of the potential sources of error. Stewart JT, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Aug;17(4):207–11 (12 ref.)

Value and limitations of intracoronary adenosine for the assessment of coronary flow reserve. Zijlstra F, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(2):76–80

Coronary steal. Is it clinically important? [editorial] Gould KL. **Chest** 1989 Aug;96(2):227–8

Infarct artery recanalization and collateral circulation in patients with myocardial infarction. Shen WF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Dec;101(12):915–8

Vascular remodeling and improvement of coronary reserve after hydralazine treatment in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Anderson PG, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Jun;64(6):1127–36

Fractal nature of regional myocardial blood flow heterogeneity. Bassingthwaighte JB, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Sep;65(3):578–90

Intermittent coronary sinus occlusion after coronary arterial ligation results in venous retroperfusion. Beyar R, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Sep;65(3):695–707

Coronary pressure-function and steady-state pressure-flow relations during autoregulation in the unanesthetized dog. Canty JM Jr. **Circ Res** 1988 Oct;63(4):821–36

Heterogeneous microvascular coronary alpha-adrenergic vasoconstriction. Chilian WM, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Feb; 64(2):376–88

Digital angiographic impulse response analysis of regional myocardial perfusion: linearity, reproducibility, accuracy, and comparison with conventional indicator dilution curve parameters in phantom and canine models. Eigler NL, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 May;64(5):853–66

Coronary pressure-flow relations in hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy. Comparison of intact autoregulation with physiological and pharmacological vasodilation in the dog. Jeremy RW, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Jul;65(1):224–36

Influences of pressure surrounding the heart and intracardiac pressure on the diastolic coronary pressure-flow relation in excised canine heart. Satoh S, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Oct; 63(4):788–97

Response of myocardial metabolites to graded regional ischemia: 31P NMR spectroscopy of porcine myocardium in vivo. Schaefer S, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 May;64(5):968–76

Coronary angiogenesis during long-term hypertension and left ventricular hypertrophy in dogs. Tomanek RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Aug;65(2):352–9

The effect of acute alterations in left ventricular afterload and beta-adrenergic tone on indices of early diastolic filling rate. Zile MR, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Aug;65(2):406–16

Abnormal coronary vasomotion during exercise in patients with normal coronary arteries and reduced coronary flow reserve. Bortone AS, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Mar; 79(3):516–27

Effect of surgical reduction of left ventricular outflow obstruction on hemodynamics, coronary flow, and myocardial metabolism in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Cannon RO 3d, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Apr;79(4):766–75

Reperfusion alters the relation between blood flow and the remaining myocardial infarction. Chu A, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Apr;79(4):884–9

Atherosclerosis impairs flow-mediated dilation of coronary arteries in humans. Cox DA, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep; 80(3):458–65

Flow-dependent coronary artery dilatation in humans. Drexler H, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3):466–74

Early noninvasive detection of successful reperfusion in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Ellis AK, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Dec;78(6):1352–7

Details of coronary stenosis morphology influence its hemodynamic severity and distal flow reserve. Fedele FA, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3):636–42

Stress-shortening relations and myocardial blood flow in compensated and failing canine hearts with pressure-overload hypertrophy. Gaasch WH, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Apr;79(4):872–83

From isolated vessels to the catheterization laboratory. Studies of endothelial function in the coronary circulation of humans. Harrison DG. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3):703–6 (44 ref.)

Effects of regional alpha- and beta-blockade on resting and hyperemic coronary blood flow in conscious, unstressed humans. Hodgson JM, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Apr; 79(4):797–809

Subendocardial and subepicardial wall thickening during ischemia in exercising dogs. Homans DC, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):1267–76

Visualization of subendocardial myocardial ischemia with myocardial contrast echocardiography in humans. Lim YJ, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Feb;79(2):233–44

Effects of load alteration and coronary perfusion pressure on regional end-systolic relations. Miller WP, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):1299–309

Severe impairment of coronary reserve during rejection in patients with orthotopic heart transplant. Nitenberg A, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jan;79(1):59–65

Simultaneous aortic, jugular bulb, and right atrial pressures during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in humans. Insights into mechanisms. Paradis NA, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Aug; 80(2):361–8

Nonuniformity of the transmural distribution of coronary blood flow during the cardiac cycle. In vivo documentation by contrast echocardiography. Rovai D, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jan;79(1):179–87

A hemodynamic and Doppler echocardiographic study of ventricular function in long-term cardiac allograft recipients. Etiology and prognosis of restrictive-constrictive physiology. Valantine HA, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jan;79(1):66–75

Transcardiac serotonin concentration is increased in selected patients with limiting angina and complex coronary lesion morphology. van den Berg EK, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jan; 79(1):116–24

Coronary collateral development after acute myocardial infarction. Fujita M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Aug; 11(8):525–8

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in patients with reduced left ventricular ejection fraction: effects on myocardial perfusion and left ventricular response to exercise. Singh A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 May;12(5):247–51

Does peripheral collateralization also cause collateralization in the canine heart? Hengy B, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 May;16(5):429–32

Does alpha 1-adrenergic blockade influence regional blood flow regulation in hearts with coronary artery occlusion? Westby J, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Apr;9(2):107–20

Cardiovascular receptors and the coronary circulation. Mary DA. **Clin Sci** 1989 Jul;77(1):1–5 (37 ref.)

Effect of vest cardiopulmonary resuscitation rate on cardiac output and coronary blood flow. Ben-Haim SA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Aug;17(8):768–71

Myocardial blood flow and oxygen consumption during positive end-expiratory pressure ventilation at different levels of cardiac inotropy and frequency. Hevrøy O, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Jan;17(1):48–52

Complete global myocardial ischemia in dogs. Jennings RB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Oct;16(10):988–96 (46 ref.)

Incomplete global myocardial ischemia during cardiac arrest and resuscitation. Weil MH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Oct; 16(10):997–1001 (43 ref.)

The role of collateral blood supply in ventricular tachycardia after myocardial infarction. Brugada P, et al.

Eur Heart J 1988 Oct;9(10):1104–11

Right heart failure due to an inter-atrial shunt after percutaneous mitral balloon dilatation. L'Epine Y, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Mar;10(3):285–7

Silent ischaemia in post-myocardial infarction patients submitted to physical training. Opasich C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Nov;9 Suppl M:22–7

What is the ideal orientation of a mitral disc prosthesis? An in vivo haemodynamic study based on colour flow imaging and continuous wave Doppler. Pop G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Apr;10(4):346–53

Asymptomatic episodes of ischaemia and their relation to heart rate changes in patients with chronic ischaemic heart disease. Strano A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl N:11–4

The effect of respiration on diastolic blood flow velocities in the human heart. Uiterwaal C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Feb;10(2):108–12

Effects of perivascular nerve stimulation on the flow rate in isolated epicardial coronary arteries of pigs. Furusho N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 1;154(1):79–84

Impaired myocardial perfusion in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: assessment with digital subtraction coronary arteriography. Ikeda H, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1988; 4(3):170–8

Hydrodynamics in the heart modulates work. Watters TA, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1988;4(3):128–35

A case report of intraatrial thrombus with echogenic blood stasis examined by transesophageal echocardiography. Orihashi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1988 Dec; 37(4):167–70

Effects of perfusion pressure on energy and work of isolated rat hearts. Watters T, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 May; 13(5):480–8

Significance of left ventricular shape, its blood supply and calcium turnover for evolving myocardial hypertrophy. Yanovsky GV, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1989 May–Jun; 41(3):186–9

Three-dimensional reconstruction of myocardial contrast perfusion from biplane cineangiograms by means of linear programming techniques. Dumay AC, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1988;3(2–3):141–52

Intraoperative evaluation of coronary anatomy. Isringhaus H. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(1):59–61

Changes in regional myocardial cross-sectional area during brief coronary occlusion and reperfusion in conscious dogs. Fujita M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jan;22(1):21–8

Revascularization by percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: how much is enough? Reeder GS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Nov;21(2):99–103 (18 ref.)

Seminar on in vitro studies of cardiac flow and their applications for clinical Doppler echocardiography—I. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Nov;12(5):1343–76

Noninvasive quantitation of myocardial blood flow in human subjects with oxygen-15-labeled water and positron emission tomography. Bergmann SR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep;14(3):639–52

Determinants of collateral filling observed during sudden controlled coronary artery occlusion in human subjects. Cohen M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Feb;13(2):297–303

Clinical significance of in vitro and in vivo experimental findings regarding Doppler flow velocity recordings. DeMaria AN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jun; 13(7):1682–5

Enhanced regional left ventricular function after distant coronary bypass by means of improved collateral blood flow. Dilsizian V, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Aug; 14(2):312–8

Regional left ventricular mechanical function during isometric exercise in patients with coronary artery disease: correlation with regional coronary blood flow changes. Ferrara N, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Nov;12(5):1215–21

Regional myocardial blood flow and metabolism at rest in mildly symptomatic patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Grover-McKay M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Feb;13(2):317–24

Radionuclide angiographic assessment of left ventricular diastolic filling in amyloid heart disease: a study of patients with familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Hongo M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jan;13(1):48–53

Doppler color flow mapping in the evaluation of prosthetic mitral and aortic valve function. Kapur KK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jun;13(7):1561–71

Assessment of regional myocardial blood flow with myocardial contrast two-dimensional echocardiography. Kaul S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Feb;13(2):468–82

Impaired coronary vasodilator reserve in the immediate postcoronary angioplasty period: analysis of coronary artery flow velocity indexes and regional cardiac venous efflux. Kern MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15; 13(4):860–72

Diastolic filling in acute left ventricular dysfunction: role of the pericardium. Lavine SJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Nov;12(5):1326–33

Flow characteristics in the dilated left ventricle with thrombus: qualitative and quantitative Doppler analysis. Maze SS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15;13(4):873–81

Decreased coronary flow reserve after transient myocardial ischemia in dogs. Nicklas JM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jan;13(1):195–9

Quantitation of myocardial perfusion by contrast echocardiography: analysis of contrast gray level appearance variables and intracyclic variability. Vandenberg BF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jan; 13(1):200–6

Observations on the development of the aortico-pulmonary spiral septum in the mouse. Fananapazir K, et al. **J Anat** 1988 Jun;158:157–72

Heart rate and coronary flow effects on the cardiac response to sympathetic stimulation. Bhat AM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Feb;26(1):61–7

Regional atrial blood flow in dogs. Effect of hypertrophy on coronary flow reserve. Bauman RP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 May;83(5):1563–9

Treadmill exercise promotes cyclic alterations in coronary blood flow in dogs with coronary artery stenoses and endothelial injury. Eidt JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Aug; 84(2):517–27

Thrombin is an important mediator of platelet aggregation in stenosed canine coronary arteries with endothelial injury. Eidt JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jul;84(1):18–27

Complete reversibility of physiological coronary vascular abnormalities in hypertrophied hearts produced by pressure overload in the rat. Isoyama S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jul;84(1):288–94

Effects of acute ischemia in the dog on myocardial blood flow, beta receptors, and adenylate cyclase activity with and without chronic beta blockade. Karliner JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Feb;83(2):474–81

Oxygen binding properties, capillary densities and heart weights in high altitude camelids. Jürgens KD, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1988;158(4):469–77

Quantitation of myocardial blood flow with H2 15O and positron emission tomography: assessment and error analysis of a mathematical approach. Herrero P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):862–73

Coronary blood flow and thallium 201 uptake in rejecting rat heart transplantations. Bergsland J, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Mar–Apr;8(2):147–53

Myocardial tissue blood flow in allotransplanted rat heart with a special reference to acute rejection. Hamano K, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Jan–Feb;8(1):48–52

Significance of arterial hypertension on coronary collateral circulation development and left ventricular function in coronary artery disease. Karpanou EA, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S151–3

Effects of diabetes on myocardial perfusion in the atherosclerotic monkey. Haider B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Jan;113(1):123–32

To reperfuse or not to reperfuse, which is the question? [editorial] Hugenholtz PG. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Apr; 20(4):367–9

Sympathetic nerves modify mitochondrial and capillary growth in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Tomanek RJ. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Aug;21(8):755–64

Redistribution of visceral blood volume in upright exercise in healthy volunteers. Froelich JW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Oct;29(10):1714–8

Interplay among cardiac chambers. Left and right ventricular performance during changes in contractility, afterload and during simultaneous atrio-ventricular contraction. Vengen OA. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1989 Apr–May;39(4–5):53–61

Inhibitory effect of KW-3049, a new 1,4-dihydropyridine calcium antagonist, on the reduction of myocardial creatine kinase activity and high-energy phosphate content in rats subjected to coronary artery ligation. Karasawa A, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Nov;11(11):722–9

Effects of coronary flow, pacing rate, isoprenaline and diltiazem on ischemic ventricular arrhythmias in guinea pig hearts. Dennis SC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jan;248(1):372–7

Considerations in use of microspheres for myocardial blood-flow measurements in long-term experiments on rats. Medvedev OS, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1988 Sep; 20(2):143–9

Dynamics of coronary adjustment to a change in heart rate in the anaesthetized goat. Dankelman J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989;408:295–312

Effect of tachycardia and constriction of left circumflex artery on coronary flow and pressure in anaesthetized dogs. Di Lavore P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Dec;406:469–81

The effect of stimulation of left atrial receptors on coronary blood flow in anaesthetized dogs. Drinkhill MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989;408:45–56

Surface-induced hypothermia: effects on coronary blood flow autoregulation and vascular reserve. London MJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Nov;45(5):481–95

Myocardial blood flow and oxygen consumption after aortic cross-clamping. van der Veen FH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Oct;47(4):319–24

Studies on prolonged acute regional ischemia. I. Evidence for preserved cellular viability after 6 hours of coronary occlusion. Beyersdorf F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jul;98(1):112–26

Studies on prolonged acute regional ischemia. III. Early natural history of simulated single and multivessel disease with emphasis on remote myocardium. Beyersdorf F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Sep;98(3):368–80

Measurement of regional myocardial blood flow. Application of the electrolytic hydrogen clearance method in man. Kawasuji M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Nov; 96(5):775–81

Importance of topical hypothermia during heterogeneous distribution of cardioplegic solution. Lazar HL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Aug;98(2):251–7

Studies of retrograde cardioplegia. I. Capillary blood flow distribution to myocardium supplied by open and occluded arteries. Partington MT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Apr;97(4):605–12

Regression and recovery of well-developed coronary collateral function in canine hearts after aorta-coronary bypass. Watanabe N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Feb;97(2):286–96

The influence of heart rate and age on diastolic blood flow velocity in the left ventricular inflow tract. van Dam I, et al. **JCU** 1989 Jun;17(5):339–44

Mechanical control of coronary artery inflow and vein outflow. Kajiya F, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 May;53(5):431–9

Pulsed Doppler echocardiographic assessment of transmitral flow in pacing-induced angina pectoris. Toda C, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Oct;52(10):1132–40

Mechanical adaptation of heart rate change for coronary circulation in patients with and without ventricular hypertrophy. Yaginuma T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 May; 53(5):440–5

Endogenous and exogenous catecholamines can accentuate myocardial ischemia only when coronary blood flow is below a critical level. Yoshida S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Jan;53(1):27–38

The percentage of the ischemic risk zone infarcting following permanent coronary occlusion is independent of ischemic zone size. Miura T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 May; 29(3):359–66

Intraoperative evaluation of coronary bypass grafts by measuring myocardial blood flow using the electrolytic hydrogen clearance method. Kawasuji M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Sep;18(5):509–13

Alterations to subplasmalemmal leptomeres in adult canine myocytes during total in vitro ischemia. Sage MD, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Aug;61(2):171–6

Peripheral embolization provides evidence for microvascular collaterals in hearts with chronic coronary artery occlusion. Downey HF, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1988 Aug;4(4):311–25

Chemical sympathectomy and utilization of coronary capillary reserve in rabbits. Acad BA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1988 Nov;36(3):250–61

Vascular flow resistance in rabbit hearts: "apparent viscosity" of RBC suspensions. Sutera SP, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1988 Nov;36(3):305–13

Clinical, hemodynamic, and hemorheological effects of isovolemic hemodilution in acute cerebral infarction. Korosue K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Aug;23(2):148–53

Regional myocardial perfusion abnormality demonstrated by intra-arterial digital subtraction angiogram at capillary phase. A comparison of DSA with left ventriculography and thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy. Takeda T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep 25; 48(9):1069–77

Fetal Doppler echocardiographic assessment of cardiac blood flow velocity in normal fetuses and in those with congenital heart disease. Takamiya O, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;41(2):211–6

The effects of hypoxemia on myocardial blood flow during exercise. Paridon SM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Mar; 25(3):280–4

Temporal fluctuations in regional myocardial flows. King RB, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Feb;413(4):336–42

Oxygen uptake in saline-perfused rabbit heart is decreased to a similar extent during reductions in flow and in arterial oxygen concentration. van Beek JH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 May;414(1):82–8

Differential effects of sleep stage on coronary hemodynamic function during stenosis. Kirby DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 May;45(5):1017–20

Interserosal pressures and circulatory homeostasis during changes in the gravitational inertial force environment. Wood EH, et al. **Physiologist** 1989 Feb;32(1 Suppl):S8–11

Comparative 13C and 31P NMR assessment of altered metabolism during graded reductions in coronary flow in intact rat hearts. Weiss RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6426–30

Cardiac function and coronary flow in chronic endotoxemic pigs. Lee KJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Nov; 189(2):245–52

Microvascular aspects of myocardial lymphatic vessels in the dog by scanning electron microscopy. Esperança-Pina JA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;295:435–41

Laser Doppler flowmetry estimating myocardial perfusion after internal mammary artery grafting. von Ahn HC, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(3):281–4

Myocardial tissue blood flow in allo-transplanted rat hearts with a special reference to acute rejection and capillary changes in the myocardium. Hamano K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):461–2

[The effects of dorsal median hypothalamus efferent impulses and median nervous afferent impulses on the left ventricular transmural blood flow] Cui LQ, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1988;13(4):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Coronary artery recanalization and collateral circulation in patients with myocardial infarction] Shen WF, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun; 16(3):137–9, 188–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study of the vascular structure in the left ventricular wall and its collateral circulation with the

cardiac cavity] Tao P.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1988 Apr; 16(2):107–9 **(Chi)**

[Intraorgan blood flow distribution during acute endotoxemia] Yang Z. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;26(12):755–8, 783 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of stenosis on blood flow in the coronary artery of dogs] Chen SL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Feb; 41(1):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radionuclide study of patients with ischemic heart disease after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Kasalický J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jul 1;127(27):845–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The functional significance of coronary collateral circulation: experimental and clinical studies] Flameng W. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1988;50(3):221–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Influence of the distribution of collateral circulation on left ventricular segmental kinetics] Aubry P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 1988 Oct;81(10):1175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between myocardial perfusion, myocardial necrosis and residual glucose metabolism as a vitality parameter in the post-ischemic myocardium following coronary reperfusion] Sochor H. **Acta Med Austriaca Suppl** 1989; 39:1–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency bypass operation following unsuccessful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: how important is ischemia time in preventing an infarct?] Bertschmann W, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Nov; 55(4):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A more precise evaluation of coronary collateral circulation using regional flow measurements with xenon-133] Franz N, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(3):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nuclear medical and computed tomographic evaluation of myocardial perfusion in patients with symptoms of angina pectoris with and without coronary vessel changes] Uhde W, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(3):524–8 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative computed tomographic flow measurements in aortocoronary venous bypass. I. Analysis of variance studies] Mühlberger V, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Aug;151(2):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Success and complication rates of coronary angioplasty in the unstable angina pectoris stage after myocardial infarct—a comparison with percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in the acute infarct stage and unstable angina pectoris without preceding myocardial infarct] Haase KK, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Feb;78(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial creatinine kinase liberation and left ventricular function in myocardial infarct with and without collateral blood supply] Wolf R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Aug; 77(8):490–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abnormal coronary vasomotility in subjects with normal coronary arteries and reduced reserve of coronary flow] Bortone A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Jan;34(1):33–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nifedipine associated with cardioplegia with blood in the experimental protection of the ischemic myocardium] Coli G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 May;33(5):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Problems and limitations in the evaluation of coronary reserve] Losano G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Sep;33(9):821–8 (52 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in Doppler velocity of mitral blood flow during a spontaneous episode of angina pectoris in a patient with mitral insufficiency] Meloni L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 May; 33(5):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myocardial distribution of C-14 lidocaine and C-14 propafenone in relation to regional myocardial blood flow in a model of chronic-phase myocardial infarct] Naccarella F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 May;33(5):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coronary stenosis and embolization: opposite effects on myocardial perfusion] Pelosi G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 May;33(5):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of myocardial perfusion at rest using technetium Tc 99m methoxy-isobutylisonitrile: comparison with labeled microspheres and thallium 201] Santoro GM, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 1988 Nov;18(11):907–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of flow reserve in internal mammary artery in situ bypass] Zanchetta M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Nov; 18(11):914–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myocardial perfusion in coronary disease: thallium-201 planar scintigraphy] Astorri E, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 1989 Mar;37(3):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myocardial perfusion visualized with SPECT: three-dimensional representation] Ferretti PP, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1989 Jul–Aug;78(1-2):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new laser Doppler velocimeter with two fibers and its application to measurements of stenotic coronary artery flow] Hiramatsu O, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1988 Jun;26(2):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial blood flow and glucose metabolism in patients with myocardial infarction evaluated by positron emission tomography: comparison with left ventriculography] Fudo T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional myocardial perfusion in ischemic heart disease assessed by myocardial contrast echocardiography] Lim YJ, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(1):21–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial perfusion assessed by dynamic computed tomography before and after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Mori T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Dec; 17(4):691–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progression of coronary artery stenosis and compensatory development of collaterals: analysis of data of 25 patients who developed complete occlusion] Nishimura S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of myocardial perfusion using digital subtraction angiography] Ohta M. **J Cardiol** 1987;17 Suppl 15:35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of myocardial circulation and metabolism using positron CT] Shishido F, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987;17 Suppl 15:61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional myocardial blood flow quantitatively measured using O-15 water and dynamic positron emission tomography] Takahashi A, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Dec; 17(4):741–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary artery blood flow velocity non-invasively measured using a vessel-tracking pulsed Doppler system] Tateishi O, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;18(3):601–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of coronary blood flow using digital subtraction technique and cine coronary angiography: a preliminary report] Uwatoko M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Jun;18(2):279–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of regional myocardial blood flow and energy metabolism] Yonekura Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987;17 Suppl 15:65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamic function studies with positron computed tomography: measurements of regional myocardial blood flow in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Yoshida K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987;17 Suppl 15:55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Automatic determination of the site of myocardial infarction and coronary perfusion territory with SPECT] Sekiai Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Apr;25(4):293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial imaging by direct injection of thallium-201 into coronary artery] Sugihara H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Oct; 25(10):1095–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of quantitative regional myocardial blood flow in patients with ischemic heart disease using dynamic positron emission tomography with coronary arterial regions] Takahashi A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Jul; 25(7):647–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The measurement of coronary artery flow velocity in man during cardiac surgery] Fujiwara T, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 1988 Jul;36(7):723–9 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of coronary artery flow using two-dimensional Doppler echocardiography] Fusejima K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Jul;36(7):707–14 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial blood flow assessed by single-photon emission computed tomography with thallium-201] Hashimoto T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Jul;36(7):739–43 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Origin of the coronary blood flow waveform—normal vs. abnormal] Kajiya F. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Jul; 36(7):697–702 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of platelet-activating factor (PAF) on blood pressure, peripheral, coronary and renovascular system] Kawaguchi H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Aug;36(8):819–25 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genesis of the fourth heart sound-with special reference to the blood flow patterns in the left ventricular inflow tract using pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Kawahira M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Aug;36(8):875–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of coronary sinus flow with a continuous thermodilution method] Kodama K, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 1988 Jul;36(7):731–8 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary collaterals] Miura M. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Feb; 37(2):147–56 **(Jpn)**

[Non-invasive measurement of left coronary blood flow using a vessel tracking ultrasonic pulsed Doppler flowmeter] Okamura T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Jul; 36(7):715–21 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of coronary flow velocity with Doppler catheter: evaluation of coronary flow reserve in successful angioplasty] Wainai Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Jun; 37(6):675–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of coronary flow velocity] Yaginuma T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Jul;36(7):703–6 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of coronary collateral vessels at rest and during atrial pacing stress test in complete occlusion of the left anterior descending coronary artery] Yoh M. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Dec;36(12):1347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Positron emission tomography: assessment of myocardial blood flow] Yoshida K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Jul; 36(7):745–51 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of induced hyperthermia on hemodynamics, coronary circulation and metabolic rate in the dog] Noguchi T. **Masui** 1988 Dec;37(12):1510–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of phasic flow characteristics in human coronary artery during bypass graft surgery by high frequency pulsed Doppler velocimeter] Fujiwara T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Nov;36(11):2431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of coronary collateral circulation on perioperative cardiac function in aorto-coronary bypass grafting] Harada Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;36(8):1352–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraoperative assessment of myocardial ischemia and adequacy of coronary bypass grafting by measuring regional myocardial blood flow] Kawasuji M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Jul;36(7):1116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Completeness of revascularization in triple vessel coronary disease] Konishi Y, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Dec; 36(12):2566–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of aortocoronary bypass surgery on left ventricular function and coronary sinus blood flow during exercise in patients with good collateral circulation] Sakakibara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun; 36(6):992–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Right ventricular function of donor heart—in heterotopic heart transplantation as left ventricular bypass] Yagi S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;36(11):2380–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of left ventricular assist device on myocardial ischemic injury—analysis of epicardial mapping electrocardiography and myocardial regional blood flow] Yamamoto T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;36(11):2363–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An analysis of phasic flow patterns and study of reserve flow capacity in the graft in patients with aortocoronary bypass] Yamane H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;36(6):883–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiology of coronary circulation] **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Dec;Spec No:65–86 **(Jpn)**

[Coronary collateral circulation: factors influencing its effect on the myocardium in cases of occluded arteries] Demkow M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(9):545–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of blood flow through heart valve prostheses by the Doppler method] Gąsior Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988; 31(9):576–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of the intraventricular flow in tegu lizards, Tupinambis teguixin (Reptilia, Teiidae)] Abe AS, et al.
Rev Bras Biol 1988 Nov;48(4):731–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Histo-functional interrelations of the atrial hemomicrocirculatory bed in ontogenesis] Kozlov VA.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1989 Jan;96(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A model of the coronary vascular bed and its verification by a physiological experiment] Borovikov DV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1988 Oct;106(10):397–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of adrenergic innervation in distributing systemic and coronary fractions of left ventricular output under increased pressure in the ascending aorta] Osadchiĭ LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Apr;107(4):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Videodensitometric analysis of the characteristics of coronary blood flow using computed digital angiography in patients with ischemic heart disease] Savchenko AP, et al.
Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1988;11(2):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transesophageal electrocardiostimulation as a test during assessment of coronary blood flow in patients with ischemic heart disease with hemodynamically significant stenoses of the coronary arteries] Iakovlev GM, et al.
Fiziol Cheloveka 1989 Mar–Apr;15(2):56–9 **(Rus)**

[Disorders of cardio- and hemodynamics in endotoxic shock] Kvochina LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 May–Jun;35(3):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural and functional features of the myocardial microcirculatory bed after resection of the lungs] Vaĭda RI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Nov–Dec;34(6):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic characteristics of the dependence of the venous return on changes in the volume of the circulating blood] Iurov AIu. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Dec;74(12):1769–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenergic mechanisms regulating coronary blood outflow into the left and right sections of the heart] Tverskaia MS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Sep;74(9):1263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of mitral valve prosthesis on the structure of fluid flow in the left ventricular cavity of the heart] Nekhoroshev BK, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 May–Jun; (3):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on myocardial blood supply in patients with chronic ischemia of the lower extremities in the preoperative period] Belov KV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Apr;29(4):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptation of myocardial function to conditions of myocardial insufficiency in patients with marked coronary arteriosclerosis] Furkalo NK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Mar; 29(3):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic mechanisms of ECG changes in congenital fistulas of the coronary arteries] Gel'shtein GG, et al.
Kardiologiia 1988 Dec;28(12):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypertrophy of the left ventricle on myocardial perfusion in patients with arterial hypertension] Gurgenian

SV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Sep;28(9):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of a decrease in perfusion pressure on the alpha-adrenergic reactions of the coronary vessels] Novikova EB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Aug;28(8):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the quantity and phasic structure of volumetric blood flow on the patency of aortocoronary shunts] Sandrikov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Feb;29(2):98–9 (Rus)

[Evaluation of the functional status of the heart during aortocoronary shunting] Sandrikov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jun;28(6):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interrelations of tissue and intravascular characteristics of microcirculation in patients with acute disorders of coronary circulation] Tsapaev VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Feb;29(2):102–4 (Rus)

[Rheocardiographic evaluation of left-ventricular contractility in the measured isometric pedal test] Zubarev MA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Feb;29(2):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analysis of the informative value of the amplitude and time characteristics of early diastolic complex on the differential thoracic rheogram] Modin AIu. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 May–Jun;23(3):79–80 (Rus)

[199Tl chloride in the experimental assessment of myocardial perfusion. 2] Chernov VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;34(2):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The microcirculation of the myocardium based on scintigraphic data using labelled microspheres] Chorgoliani TN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;34(2):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of venous blood return to the heart in restoring myocardial energy metabolism in experimental acute cardiovascular insufficiency] Gutnikova AR, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnostic value of studying the indicators of blood lipid composition and the status of intravascular microcirculation in patients with diabetes mellitus associated with ischemic heart disease] Golubiatnikova GA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(8):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical manifestations of ischemic heart disease in complete occlusion of one of the major coronary arteries] Knyshov GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(7):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Myocardial blood flow and changes in the electrocardiogram during veloergometry in patients with ischemic heart disease] Kuts' VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Feb;(2):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in coronary sinus blood flow in patients with ischemic disease during Valsalva's maneuver] Augé JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Aug–Sep;41(7):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Ischemic cardiopathy (XIV). Microvascular changes during myocardial ischemia and reperfusion] Fernández Avilés F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Apr;42(4):267–73 (49 ref.) (Spa)

[Simultaneous tests of ventricular function and myocardial perfusion during exercise using a new agent labeled with TC-99m] Pérez Baliño N, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 May; 41(5):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Evaluation of myocardial perfusion with tomography quantified by photon emission with thallium-201] Sánchez Navarro F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988;41 Suppl 2:54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

The role of coronary alpha 1-adrenoceptors of the dog heart in dopamine-induced cardiostimulation evidenced by treatment with prazosin. Kékesi V, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;73(1):61–9

Antagonists of calmodulin delay injury development in the severely ischemic perfused working rat heart. Beręsewicz A. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988 Jul–Aug;39(4):225–43

The role of adenosine and prostacyclin in coronary flow regulation in healthy man. Edlund A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Jan;135(1):39–46

The influence of different anesthetics on the oxygen delivery to and consumption of the heart. van Daal GJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:527–32

Influences of different routinely used muscle relaxants on oxygen delivery to and oxygen consumption by the heart during xenon-anesthesia. van Woerkens LJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:673–8

The effect of acetylcholine on regional myocardial O2 consumption and coronary blood flow in the rabbit heart. Weiss HR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:663–71

Aspirin in the prevention of catastrophes of the coronary circulation. Oates JA. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:57–63 (31 ref.)

Increased reactivity to histamine in the coronary vascular system of the guinea-pig after endotoxin. van Heuven-Nolsen D, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Apr; 27(1–2):158–9

Effects of ionic and nonionic contrast media on coronary diameter and blood flow in chronically instrumented dogs. Egashira S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jul;118(1):39–46

Papaverine-induced chest pain due to coronary vascular steal: demonstration with angiographic and intracoronary flow velocity measurements. Gudipati CV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Aug;118(2):404–7

Different coronary vasomotor effects of nifedipine and therapeutic correlates in angina with spontaneous and effort components versus Prinzmetal angina. Loaldi A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Feb;117(2):315–22

Dipyridamole-thallium-201 tomography documenting improved myocardial perfusion with therapy in Kawasaki disease. Nienaber CA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1575–9

Role of myocardial oxygen consumption in dipyridamole-induced ischemia. Picano E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Aug;118(2):314–9

Improvement in functional recovery of stunned canine myocardium by long-term pretreatment with oral propranolol. al-Wathiqui MH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Apr; 117(4):791–8

Effect of phosphodiesterase inhibition on myocardial oxygen consumption and coronary blood flow. Baim DS. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 3;63(2):23A–26A

Do different doses of intravenous streptokinase alter the frequency of coronary reperfusion in acute myocardial infarction? Gottlich CM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 1;62(13):843–6

Effects of nicorandil on coronary circulation and myocardial ischemia. Gross G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 20; 63(21):11J–17J (13 ref.)

Effects of intracoronary injection of acetylcholine on coronary arterial hemodynamics and diameter. Horio Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 1;62(13):887–91

Intravenous dipyridamole-induced myocardial ischemia during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in humans. Klein AL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 15; 63(7):419–22

Effects of angiotensin and angiotensin blockade on coronary circulation and coronary reserve. Magrini F, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar 11;84(3A):55–60

Redistribution of coronary microvascular resistance produced by dipyridamole. Chilian WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):H383–90

Alpha 1-adrenergic control of contractility and coronary flow in the perfused rat heart. Edwards SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):H334–40

Adenosine-induced hyperemia attenuates myocardial ischemia in coronary microembolization in dogs. Hori M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):H244–51

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor stimulation can augment coronary vasodilation maximally induced by adenosine in dogs. Hori M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):H132–40

Coronary vascular responses to chemical stimulation of abdominal visceral organs. Martin SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):H735–44

The effect of nitroglycerin on response to tracheal intubation. Assessment by radionuclide angiography. Hart AP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jun;68(6):718–23

Isoflurane: myocardial ischemia without coronary steal? [letter; comment] Kissin I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jun; 68(6):825–6, **Comment on:** Anesth Analg 1988 Oct;67(10):936–42

Control of intraoperative hypertension with isoflurane in patients with coronary artery disease: effects on regional myocardial blood flow and metabolism. Sahlman L, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Feb;68(2):105–11

Regional blood flow and tissue oxygen pressures of the collateral-dependent myocardium during isoflurane anesthesia in dogs. Conzen PF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Mar;70(3):442–52

Effects of halothane on left ventricular relaxation and early diastolic coronary blood flow in the dog. Doyle RL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Apr;70(4):660–6

Attenuation of reactive hyperemia caused by aspirin in canine coronary artery. Miyajima S, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Sep; 40(9):824–9

Regional myocardial O2 consumption and coronary blood flow responses to acetylcholine in rabbit heart. Acad BA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1989 Apr;97(2):197–204

Cardiohemodynamic effects of bopindolol in normotensive conscious dogs. A comparative study with pindolol. Ishibashi T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Apr; 39(4):454–7

Coronary vascular activity of the novel inotropic pro-drug ibopamine and the de-esterified active form epinine. Ohlstein EH, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Dec; 38(12):1790–2

Improvement of reduced coronary vasodilatory response during reactive hyperemia by diltiazem. Saito D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Apr;39(4):440–5

Enhancement of coronary conductance by alpha-human atrial natriuretic polypeptide without effects on myocardial contractility. Shimizu A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Nov;38(11):1572–7

Some mechanisms of nonspecific antiarrhythmic action of phosphocreatine in acute myocardial ischemia. Rosenshtraukh LV, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Dec;40(3):225–36

The influence of prostacyclin on hemodynamic and coronary blood flow in dogs. Teesalu R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(10–11):S56–9

Dissipation mechanisms for 5-hydroxytryptamine in the coronary circulation of the isolated perfused heart of the rat. Bryan LJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;97(2):329–38

A comparison of bradykinin- and capsaicin-induced myocardial and coronary effects in isolated perfused heart of guinea-pig: involvement of substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide release. Manzini S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;97(2):303–12

Bisoprolol improves perfusion of ischaemic myocardium in anaesthetized pigs. Sassen LM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;95(2):361–70

Vasodilator actions of acetylcholine, A23187 and bradykinin in the guinea-pig isolated perfused heart are independent of prostacyclin. Stewart AG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;95(2):379–84

Alterations of coronary vascular responses to noradrenaline, acetylcholine and isoprenaline during acute myocardial ischaemia in dogs. Sun JZ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun; 97(2):626–30

Oscillations of cardiac rate induced by acetylcholine in the isolated guinea pig heart. Alpoim NC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(1):87–96

The effects of propranolol, phentolamine, and atropine on canine coronary vascular gradients. Klassen GA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;67(2):140–51

Effect of prolonged propranolol administration and withdrawal on perfusion of the myocardial capillary bed. Acad BA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Nov;22(11):793–9

Relative effec[ts] of cigarette smoke and ethanol on acute platelet t[hrom]bus formation in stenosed canine coronary arteries. Keller JW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Jan; 22(1):73–8

The effect of dipyridamole on transmural blood flow gradients. Meerdink DJ, et al. **Chest** 1989 Aug;96(2):400–5

Effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on transmural blood flow and reactive hyperemia in the presence of flow-limiting coronary stenosis in the awake dog: evidence for dilation of the intramural vasculature. Chu A, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Mar;64(3):600–6

Nonuniform vasomotor responses of the coronary microcirculation to serotonin and vasopressin. Lamping KG, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Aug;65(2):343–51

Consequences of regional inotropic stimulation of ischemic myocardium on regional myocardial blood flow and function in anesthetized swine. Schulz R, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Jun;64(6):1116–26

Coronary blood flow and cardiac adenine nucleotides in E. coli endotoxemia in dogs: effects of oxygen radical scavengers. Laughlin MH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Jul; 25(3):173–85

Substance P dilates e[pi]coronary arteries and increases coronary blood [flow in] dogs. Crossman DC, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3):475–84

Isoproterenol-induced alterations in myocardial blood flow, systolic and diastolic function in conscious dogs with heart failure. Hittinger L, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3):658–68

Direct vasoconstriction and endothelium-dependent vasodilation. Mechanisms of acetylcholine effects on coronary flow and arterial diameter in patients with nonstenotic coronary arteries. Hodgson JM, et al. **Circulation** 1989 May;79(5):1043–51

Vasopressin and the mature coronary collateral circulation. Peters KG, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6):1324–31

Organ blood flow and somatosensory-evoked potentials during and after cardiopulmonary resuscitation with epinephrine or phenylephrine. Schleien CL, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6):1332–42

Effects of verapamil and propranolol on changes in extracellular K+, pH, and local activation during graded coronary flow in the pig. Watanabe I, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Apr;79(4):939–47

Synergistic combinations of recombinant human tissue-type plasminogen activator and human single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator. Effect on thrombolysis and reocclusion in a canine coronary artery thrombosis model with high-grade stenosis. Ziskind AA, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Feb;79(2):393–9

Biphasic response of coronary arterial diameter to intracoronary ergonovine. Mohri M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Oct;11(10):710–4

Coronary hemodynamics during left and right coronary arteriography with an ionic and nonionic contrast medium. Schräder R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Aug;11(8):530–6

Infusion of adenosine provokes myocardial ischaemia in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Edlund A, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Jun;9(3):307–11

Ca2+ dependence of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 3-kinase activity in the cytosol fraction of pig coronary artery. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989; 92(1):163–6

Angina pectoris-like pain provoked by i.v. bolus of adenosine: relationship to coronary sinus blood flow, heart rate and blood pressure in healthy volunteers. Sylvén C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jan;10(1):48–54

Improvement of myocardial perfusion after thrombolysis assessed by thallium-201 exercise scintigraphy.Report of the Working Group on Thrombolytic Therapy in Acute Myocardial Infarction of the Netherlands Interuniversity Institute of Cardiology. van der Wall EE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Aug;9(8):828–35

Increased exercise tolerance and reduced electrocardiographic ischaemia 3 and 12 hours after oral felodipine in effort angina. Verdecchia P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jan;10(1):70–6

Different antagonism of the positive chronotropic and inotropic responses of the isolated, blood-perfused dog

atrium to Bay k 8644 by nicardipine and verapamil. Furukawa Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 1; 156(2):231–7

The effects of imipramine, mianserin and trazodone on the chronotropic, inotropic and coronary vascular responses in the isolated perfused rat heart. Boschmans SA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(2):233–7

Effects of a new thromboxane A2–antagonist (ONO–3708) and a new leukotriene–antagonist (ONO–1078) on thromboxane A2 analogue–, leukotriene C4–, and D4–induced regional myocardial blood flow reduction. Torii T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1988;4(2):104–11

Is nonionic isotonic iohexol the contrast agent of choice for quantitative myocardial videodensitometry? Pijls NH, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1988;3(2–3):117–26

Streptokinase improves reperfusion blood flow after coronary artery occlusion. Mickelson JK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jun;23(3):373–84

Angiographic findings in patients exhibiting ischemia after oral dipyridamole. Virtanen KS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Apr;23(1):33–6

The effects of phospholipase A2 inhibition on experimental infarct size, left ventricular hemodynamics and regional myocardial blood flow. Zalewski A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Dec;21(3):247–57

Serotonin S2 and thromboxane A2–prostaglandin H2 receptor blockade provide protection against epinephrine–induced cyclic flow variations in severely narrowed canine coronary arteries. Ashton JH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;13(3):755–63

Effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide on myocardial contractility and coronary blood flow in the dog: comparison with isoproterenol and forskolin. Anderson FL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;12(3):365–71

Alpha–adrenergic effects of dopamine and dobutamine on the coronary circulation. Dai XZ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;14(1):82–7

Collateral blood flow following acute coronary artery occlusion: comparison of a new intracellular calcium antagonist (KT–362) and diltiazem. Farber NE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;14(1):66–72

Is the cardiovascular profile of BRL 34915 characteristic of potassium channel activators? Gotanda K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;12(2):239–46

The effect of the thromboxane A2/prostaglandin endoperoxide receptor antagonist SQ 30,741 on myocardial infarct size and blood flow during myocardial ischemia and reperfusion. Grover GJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;12(6):701–9

Acceleration of recovery of mitochondrial function after coronary reperfusion by various coronary dilating drugs in canine hearts. Hanaki Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;13(2):336–41

Prostaglandin E1 and nitroglycerin effects on canine epicardial conductance and distal coronary resistance vessels. Miller WL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;14(2):260–7

Effect of diltiazem on coronary blood flow distribution in dog heart under ischemia. Tsuiki K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;14(2):268–77

The effects of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition on coronary blood flow and infarct size limitation. Dargie HJ, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Jun;3 Suppl 1:101–6 (27 ref.)

Effects of chronic ACE inhibition on cardiac hypertrophy and coronary vascular reserve in spontaneously hypertensive rats with developed hypertension. Clozel JP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Apr;7(4):267–75

Effects of the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, ramipril, in isolated ischaemic rat heart are abolished by a bradykinin antagonist. Schölkens BA, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S25–8

Regional O2 consumption and coronary flow during beta adrenoceptor stimulation in reperfused canine myocardium. Acad BA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Aug; 250(2):611–6

Effect of the thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist SQ 30,741 on ultimate myocardial infarct size, reperfusion injury and coronary flow reserve. Grover GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Feb;248(2):484–91

Demonstration of specific dopamine–1 receptor–mediated coronary vasodilation in the anesthetized dog. Kopia GA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jan;248(1):215–21

6–Keto–prostaglandin E1 is a potent coronary vasodilator and stimulates a vagal reflex in dogs. Panzenbeck MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Mar;244(3):814–9

Nicardipine improves myocardial perfusion in systemic sclerosis. Kahan A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Sep; 15(9):1395–400

Effects of alpha human atrial natriuretic polypeptide on the systemic hemodynamics and coronary circulation in patients with ischemic heart disease. Serizawa T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Oct;52(10):1107–13

The protective effects of trimetazidine on normothermic ischemic myocardium in rats. Rahman F, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 May;19(3):346–50

MRI detection of myocardial perfusion changes by gadolinium–DTPA infusion during dipyridamole hyperemia. Miller DD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 May; 10(2):246–55

Reflex epicardial coronary vasoconstriction elicited by nicotine in anaesthetized dogs. Sobey CG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Apr; 339(4):464–8

Coronary vasodilatation induced by calcitonin gene–related peptide in the anaesthetised pig. Tippins JR, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Feb–Mar;13(2):95–102

Direct effects of furosemide and amiloride on the perfused and ischaemic rat heart. Borchgrevink PC, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Jan;64(1):100–6

Effects of nisoldipine on coronary collateral perfusion and hemodynamics in chronically instrumented dogs. Kenny D, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;38(4):263–71

Short–time adenosine deaminase interventions upon underperfused rat hearts in vitro—a test for the role of adenosine in the coronary flow control. Serban DN, et al. **Physiologie** 1989 Jan–Mar;26(1):17–23

The effect of UK14,304–18 (an alpha–2 adrenergic agonist) on myocardial blood flow during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Brown CG, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Jun; 17(3):243–50

[Effects of methylhesperidin on coronary, renal and cerebral circulation in dogs] Feng MG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Nov;9(6):548–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of atriopeptin III on isolated perfused rat heart] Gao F, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Dec;40(6):597–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of nitrendipine on coronary flow and myocardial oxygen and carbon dioxide metabolism in dogs] Rao MR, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Feb;23(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of pancuronium and norcuron on hemodynamics, coronary circulation and myocardial oxygen consumption in coronary surgery patients] Günnicker M, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Apr;24(2):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative clinical studies of myocardial blood flow in coronary heart disease with two nifedipine preparations] Eichstädt H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Dec; 38(12):1824–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of temazepam on the functional capacity and metabolic and cardiocirculatory parameters in consideration of the "jet lag" syndrome] Keul J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Jul;38(7):919–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of fenofibrate on fibrinogen concentration and blood viscosity. Consequences for myocardial microcirculation in coronary heart disease?] Leschke M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 16;114(24):939–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis and therapy of dilated cardiomyopathy. Possible indications for calcium antagonists] Figulla HR. **Fortschr Med** 1989 May 30;107(16):370 **(Ger)**

[Nitrendipine in patients with coronary disease and hypertension. Acute and long–term effects on hemodynamics and myocardial ischemia] Schmoeckel M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Dec 10;106(35):715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental heart hypertrophy caused by thyroxine administration] Mattfeldt T, et al. **Pathologe** 1989 Jul; 10(4):206–11 **(Ger)**

[Modification of vascular resistance and O2 utilization by prostaglandin E1] Stark G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988;26:116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary arteriography with a plasma–isotonic roentgen contrast medium: effects on ECG, blood pressure and coronary circulation] Schräder R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Jan;78(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cardioprotective effect of verapamil in acute percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Werner GS, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Nov;77(11):728–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of somatostatin on coronary hemodynamics in man] Vigorito C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Sep;33(9):847–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fructose–1,6–diphosphate (FDP) in transitory myocardial ischemia induced by atrial pacing] Malusardi R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Sep;36(9):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Improvement in myocardial perfusion during exercise after nitroglycerin infusion in coronary artery diseases—evaluation by exercise thallium–201 scintigraphy] Ohteki H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Aug;41(9):721–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study of cardioplegic solution containing papaverine hydrochloride in rat hearts] Horiuchi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov; 36(11):2388–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacology of coronary circulation] **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Dec;Spec No:89–131 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of nitrendipine on cardiovascular systems] Kawahara K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;92(6):397–410 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diltiazem hydrochloride: synthetic and pharmacological studies and development] Abe K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug;108(8):716–32 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies of the effect of Cordafen on coronary circulation in dogs] Filczewski M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1988;45(6):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Quantitative assessment of the blood supply to the focus of myocardial ischemia in dogs in pharmacological research] Matsievskiĭ DD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Nov;106(11):531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of synthetic prostaglandin E1 on the cardiac blood supply and systemic hemodynamics in acute myocardial ischemia] Berger DIa, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Jan–Feb;52(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Collateral coronary blood circulation and its role in the mechanism of the anti–ischemic (antianginal) action of pharmacologic preparations] Chichkanov GG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Mar–Apr;52(2):15–24 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dopamine on the blood supply and oxygen balance of the ischemic myocardium] Katkov EV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jul–Aug;51(4):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phosphocreatine on the blood supply of the ischemic myocardium] Kryzhanovskiĭ SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Jul–Aug;34(4):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of molsidomine preparations on the contractile function of the myocardium and coronary circulation in patients with ischemic heart disease complicated by heart failure after isometric load] Alekperov EZ. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Apr;29(4):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of obzidan on coronary blood flow in patients with the hyperkinetic type of hemodynamics in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Bogatyrev IV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Aug;28(8):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the effect of the restoration of coronary blood flow on left–ventricular contractility in patients with acute myocardial infarction based on the data of computerized two–dimensional echocardiography] Chikvashvili DI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Dec;28(12):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adenosine on the size of experimental myocardial infarction and "no re–flow" areas] Eliseev VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Dec;28(12):98–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coronary vessel tonus and cardiac resistance to ischemia in chronic adriamycin–induced myocardial damage] Kapel'ko VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Oct;28(10):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of corvaton on ischemic left–ventricular damage and hemodynamic indicators in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Khal'fen ESh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Oct; 28(10):101–2 **(Rus)**

[Differences in the effects of corinfar and nitroglycerin on coronary blood flow and myocardial function] Kostko SZ. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Oct;28(10):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systemic fibrinolytic therapy with streptokinase preparations in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jun;29(6):118–20 **(Rus)**

[Effect of preliminary administration of alpha–tocopherol and intal on the course of experimental myocardial necrosis] Matevosian RSh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Apr;29(4):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombolytic reperfusion of coronary arteries and the function of the left ventricle in acute myocardial infarction] Pomerantsev EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Feb;29(2):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stereometric evaluation of the myocardial cardiomyocyte–capillary ratio in emotional and pain–induced stress after administration of thiamine and nicotinamide] Shnelder AB. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Apr; 29(4):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of isoptin and obsidan on the coronary blood flow and tactics in anti–angina therapy of patients with ischemic heart disease] Vakhliev VD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Oct; 28(10):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some features of the effect of voltaren on the coronary blood flow in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Mikunis RI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(5):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of the early intravenous administration of streptokinase in acute myocardial infarct] Martínez Ríos MA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Jul–Aug; 58(4):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CORONARY DISEASE

see related
AORTOCORONARY BYPASS
MYOCARDIAL REVASCULARIZATION

Belgian Society of Cardiology, 8th annual scientific meeting. Brussels, 3–4 February 1989. Abstracts. **Acta Cardiol** 1989; 44(1):37–77

Myocardial ischemia in 1988. What is it? Degre SG. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(4):443–8 (21 ref.)

Heart rate, magnitude and duration of ST–segment depression in symptomatic and asymptomatic episodes of myocardial ischemia in patients with coronary artery disease recorded by Holter. Ilić S. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1989; 43(3):205–13

Silent myocardial ischemia: an update. Cohn PF. **Adv Intern Med** 1989;34:377–92 (62 ref.)

A symposium: Myocardial ischemia—current status and future directions. June 12–14, 1987, Kyoto, Japan. Proceedings. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 7;63(10):1E–120E

Simultaneous infusion of nitroglycerin and nitroprusside to offset adverse effects of vasopressin during portosystemic shunting. Sirinek KR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Jan;157(1):33–7

Silent myocardial ischaemia [published erratum appears in BMJ 1988 Oct 15;297(6654):936] Campbell S. **BMJ** 1988 Sep 24;297(6651):751–2 (48 ref.)

Proceedings of the British Cardiac Society. Autumn meeting. London, 22 to 24 November 1988. Abstracts. **Br Heart J** 1989 Jan;61(1):71–127

Proceedings of the British Cardiac Society. 68th annual

general meeting. Oxford, 6–7 April 1989. Abstracts. **Br Heart J** 1989 May;61(5):435–82
Silent ischaemia: clinical implications in 1988. Fox KM. **Br Heart J** 1988 Nov;60(5):363–6 (33 ref.)
Paradoxical coronary embolism [letter] Cheng TO. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;4(6):X
Cumulative index 1986, 1987, and 1988. Volumes 7, 8, and 9. **Cardiol Clin** 1988 Nov;6(4):573–616
Update in pediatric cardiology. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 May; 7(2):209–482
8th Mediterranean meeting on cardiology. Copanello Lido, June 3–8, 1989. Abstracts. **Cardiologia** 1989 May;34 Suppl 5:1–111
Ischemia without symptoms after saphenous and mammary graft failure: palliation with coronary angioplasty? Riva L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Sep;33(9):893–6
Heart disease in women. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1989;19(3):1–316
Coronary heart disease in women: clinical syndromes, prognosis, and diagnostic testing. Wenger NK. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1989;19(3):173–86 (71 ref.)
Coronary artery dissection following tPA administration [letter] Bergeron G. **Chest** 1989 Apr;95(4):936
Total occlusion of the left main coronary artery in a Hong Kong Chinese. Chow WH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Mar;102(3):227–9
Granulocytes, platelet-activating factor, and myocardial injury [letter] Joseph R, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jun; 79(6):1401
Coronary heart disease in women: evaluation and management. Wray RB. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec; 31(4):955–62 (19 ref.)
Coronary heart disease in the elderly. Gillum RF, et al. **Compr Ther** 1988 Aug;14(8):66–73 (8 ref.)
Annual meeting of the Israel Heart Society. 24 January 1989, Tel Aviv, Israel. Abstracts of papers. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Aug;25(8):465–76
Assessment of ST segment depression in patients with cardiac disease after local anesthesia. Vanderheyden PJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Sep;119(3):407–12
Ischaemic heart disease—an overview. Parameshvara V. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Aug;36(8):485–96 (35 ref.)
Abstracts for the Noosa Heads meeting of the Australasian and New Zealand section of the International Society for Heart Research. 15–17 February, 1988. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Oct;20(10):I–IX
10th European Section Meeting, International Society for Heart Research. September 7–9, 1989, Rotterdam, The Netherlands. Abstracts. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Jul;21 Suppl 4:S1–91
Pharmacologic mechanisms and heart disease. XIII congress, International Society for Heart Research. Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A. Held in conjunction with the eleventh annual meeting of the American Section of the International Society for Heart Research. May 14–18, 1989. Abstracts. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Apr;21 Suppl 2:S1–198
Anesthetized rabbit as a model for ischemia- and reperfusion-induced arrhythmias: effects of quinidine and bretylium. Coker SJ. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1989 Jul; 21(4):263–79
Leads from the MMWR. Hospitalization rates for ischemic heart disease—United States, 1970–1986. **JAMA** 1989 Jun 23–30;261(24):3523–4
The Open University pack on coronary heart disease: reactions of Welsh general practitioners. Pill R, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Nov;22(6):543–9
Hospitalization rates for ischemic heart disease—United States, 1970–1986. **MMWR** 1989 Apr 28;38(16):275–6, 281–4
Physical activity and health: the evidence is clear [letter] Cooper KH, et al. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(2):218–9
[Angina pectoris—still the cornerstone in diagnosing coronary artery disease] Airaksinen J, et al. **Duodecim** 1988; 104(21):1729–35 (13 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Low-dose midazolam. Effect on the induction doses of fentanyl and on hemodynamics in the coronary patient] Neidhart P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(4):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Silent myocardial ischemia. A therapeutic challenge. 38th annual scientific session of the American College of Cardiology. 19–23 March 1989, Anaheim/Los Angeles (USA). Abstracts] **Fortschr Med** 1989;107 Suppl 63:1–19 **(Ger)**
[The threatened heart: prevention and therapy. Report of the seminar: "Coronary circulation disorders: a 20th century epidemic?" 18 November 1988, Düsseldorf] **Fortschr Med** 1989;107 Suppl 56:1–23 **(Ger)**
[Annual meeting of the Swiss Society of Cardiology. Basel, 5–6 May 1988. Proceedings] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 19;118(46):1673–773 **(Ger)**
[Swiss Society of Cardiology, Swiss Society of Pneumology, joint annual meeting. Lugano, 27–29 April 1989. Abstracts] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1989;27:1–40 **(Ger)**
[Abstracts of the autumn meeting of the German Society for Cardiovascular Research. 5–7 October 1989, Würzburg] **Z Kardiol** 1989 Oct;78 Suppl 4:1–73 **(Ger)**
[20th national cardiology meeting of the National Association of Hospital Cardiologists. Bologna, 14–17 May 1989. Abstracts] **G Ital Cardiol** 1989;19 Suppl 1:1–191 **(Ita)**
[GISSI 2: Subproject on indexes of recanalization and left ventricle function] **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Sep;18(9):766–9 **(Ita)**
[GISSI 2: Subproject on residual ischemia] **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Sep;18(9):758–63 **(Ita)**
[Proceedings of the regional meetings of the Japanese College of Cardiology. Abstracts] **J Cardiol** 1987;17 Suppl 13:1–167 **(Jpn)**
[Proceedings of the 35th scientific session of the Japanese College of Cardiology. Tokyo, October 5–7, 1987. Abstracts] **J Cardiol** 1988;18 Suppl 17:1–194 **(Jpn)**
[Symposium on Problems of the Epidemiology and Prevention of Arterial Hypertension and Ischemic Heart Disease. 10–14 November 1986, Budapest. Proceedings] **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(2):261–91 **(Pol)**
[Abstracts of papers presented at the 44th meeting of the Brazilian Society of Cardiology] **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Sep;51 Suppl 1:1–159 **(Por)**
[Silent myocardial ischemia (published erratum appears in Arq Bras Cardiol 1988 Oct;51(4):following 364)] Azevedo A de C. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Jul;51(1):61–8 (58 ref.) **(Por)**
[Abstracts of the 21st National Congress of Cardiology. (10–12 October 1988), Bilbao] **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988;41 Suppl 1:1–102 **(Spa)**
[Silent myocardial ischemia (I). Concept, significance and physiopathology] Marín Huerta E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 May;41(5):293–301 (103 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Blood viscosity parameters in coronary heart disease: effect of fish oil supplementation. Rillaerts E, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1989;44(1):17–23
Association of coronary heart disease with serum lipid and apolipoprotein concentrations in long-term diabetes. Results of the Erfurt study. Schauer UJ, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1989 Jan-Mar;26(1):35–42
Cholesterol esterification and net mass transfer of cholesterylesters and triglycerides in plasma from healthy subjects and hyperlipidemic coronary heart disease patients. Van Tol A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;243:231–7
Plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptide during myocardial ischemia induced by percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty or dynamic exercise. Ikäheimo MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Apr;117(4):837–41
Influence of plasma triglycerides on lipoprotein patterns in normal subjects and in patients with coronary artery disease. Richards EG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 15; 63(17):1214–20
Comparison of serum lipid values in variant angina pectoris and fixed coronary artery disease with normal subjects. Tasaki H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 15;63(20):1441–5
Effect of reducing atrial pressure on atrial natriuretic factor and vasoactive hormones in congestive heart failure secondary to ischemic and nonischemic dilated cardiomyopathy. Webster MW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 15;63(3):217–21
Serum lipids, lipoproteins, and apolipoproteins and the excessive occurrence of coronary heart disease in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Rönnemaa T, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Oct;130(4):632–45
Selective alpha 1-adrenergic blockade, lipids, and coronary heart disease risk. Considerations in the treatment of mild hypertension. Graham RM. **Am J Med** 1989 Aug 16; 87(2A):53S–56S (56 ref.)
Sex hormones and lipoproteins in men. Kiel DP, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jul;87(1):35–9
Sex hormones and coronary artery disease [letter] Swartz CM. **Am J Med** 1988 Nov;85(5):757–8
Halothane, but not isoflurane or enflurane, protects against spontaneous and epinephrine-exacerbated acute thrombus formation in stenosed dog coronary arteries. Bertha BG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jul;71(1):96–102
Review of serum lipids and apolipoproteins in risk-assessment of coronary heart disease. Rifai N, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1988 Nov-Dec;18(6):429–39 (35 ref.)
Cholesterol screening and coronary artery heart disease [letter] Grossman CM. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Aug 15; 111(4):341–2
Dietary fats and platelet function among Finnish men. Salo MK. **Ann Med** 1989 Feb;21(1):39–46
Accumulation of cholesteryl esters in macrophages incubated with human lipoprotein-antibody autoimmune complex. Klimov AN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Nov;74(1–2):41–6
Abnormalities in serum lipoprotein composition in patients with premature coronary heart disease compared to serum lipid matched controls. Pauciullo P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Oct;73(2–3):241–6
Inactivation of creatine phosphokinase by superoxide during reperfusion injury. McCord JM, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988; 49:869–73
Coronary disease: spectroscopic correlation of structure and size of plasma lipoproteins with patient clinical history. Simic-Glavaski B, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:397–402
Influence of drugs on the TXA2/PGI2 balance and on the atherogenic index in myocardial ischemia in dogs. Beitz A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(10–11):S149–52
Platelet arachidonic acid metabolism in patients with cardiovascular disorders. Ghigo D, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(10–11):S299–302
Hematological indices as markers of ischemic heart disease in young smokers. Casasnovas JA, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1988;42(2):99–100
Plasma cholesterol, coronary heart disease, and cancer [letter] **BMJ** 1989 May 20;298(6684):1380–2
HDL as an independent risk factor in British men (and women) [letter] Crook D, et al. **BMJ** 1989 May 6; 298(6682):1249
Cholesterol in ischaemic heart disease [letter] Miller NE. **BMJ** 1989 May 27;298(6685):1450
Plasma cholesterol, coronary heart disease, and cancer [letter] Peto R, et al. **BMJ** 1989 May 6;298(6682):1249
High prevalence of hypertriglyceridaemia and apolipoprotein abnormalities in coronary artery disease. Barbir M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Nov;60(5):397–403
Thrombin and plasmin activity in coronary artery disease. Small M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Sep;60(3):201–3
Factor VII and extrinsic pathway inhibitor in acute coronary disease. Sandset PM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Jul; 72(3):391–6
Changes in myocardial and coronary sinus blood oxygen tension induced by asphyxia and reoxygenation. Cicogna AC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(3):585–90
Clinical significance of serum HDL cholesterol. Frohlich J. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Jun-Aug;5(5):viii
Apolipoprotein B and apolipoprotein AI as predictors of coronary artery disease. Sniderman AD. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Jul;4 Suppl A:24A–30A (70 ref.)
Determining lipid risk factors for coronary heart disease [letter] Gelskey DE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Mar 1;140(5):493
Basal plasma beta-endorphin and beta-lipotropin in patients with symptomatic and asymptomatic myocardial ischemia. Perna G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Aug;33(8):765–9
Quantitation of coronary venous adenosine in patients: limitations evaluated by radioimmunoassay. Hamm CW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Apr;22(4):236–43
Effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on circulating concentrations of leucocyte elastase and free radical activity. Hind CR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Jan; 22(1):37–41
Relative effects of cigarette smoke and ethanol on acute platelet thrombus formation in stenosed canine coronary arteries. Keller JW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Jan; 22(1):73–8
Cholesterol content of high density lipoprotein subfractions as an indicator of risk of coronary heart disease. Jayawardene MI, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1988 Jun;33(2):63–8
Neutrophil function in ischemic heart disease. Mehta J, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Mar;79(3):549–56
Synergistic combinations of recombinant human tissue-type plasminogen activator and human single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator. Effect on thrombolysis and reocclusion in a canine coronary artery thrombosis model with high-grade stenosis. Ziskind AA, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Feb;79(2):393–9
Serum lipoprotein levels fail to predict postangioplasty recurrent coronary artery stenosis. Austin GE, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989 Jul-Aug;56(5):509–14
Increased Ca2+ influx into platelets induced by thromboxane A2 analog in patients with ischemic heart disease. Kobayashi N, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Aug;12(8):456–60
Analytical bias for cholesterol and the percent of the population deemed at risk for coronary heart disease. Kroll MH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Oct;34(10):2009–11
Statistical interpretation of concentrations of magnesium, zinc, calcium, potassium, cholesterols, and creatine kinase isoenzymes in men at different stages of ischemic heart disease. Speich M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 May;35(5):833–5
LDL/HDL-changes in subclinical hypothyroidism: possible risk factors for coronary heart disease. Althaus BU, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Feb;28(2):157–63
Triglyceride measurement and its relationship to heart disease. Stein EA, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1989 Mar;9(1):169–85 (68 ref.)
Coronary artery disease, HDL cholesterol, and insulin-gene flanking sequences. Johansen K, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Jul;6(5):429–33
Haemorheologic studies in patients with reduced coronary vasodilator capacity but normal coronary angiogram (syndrome X). Neumann FJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jun; 10(6):509–13
Evidence for increased levels of plasminogen activator inhibitor and tissue plasminogen activator in plasma of patients with angiographically verified coronary artery disease. Olofsson BO, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jan; 10(1):77–82
Fibrinopeptide A levels in patients with acute ischaemic heart disease. Pacchiarini L, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989;19(3):147–51
Very low density lipoprotein. Qualitative abnormalities in patients with premature coronary heart disease and in patients with insulin dependent diabetes. Mancini M, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1988;19:13–5
Total cholesterol and high density lipoprotein cholesterol levels in a segment of urban population in Kerala. Sasikumar B, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Jul-Aug; 40(4):241–6
A study of lipid levels in Indian patients with coronary arterial disease. Krishnaswami S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Sep;24(3):337–45
Myocardial infarction, persistent coronary artery thrombosis and lupus anticoagulant. Mills TJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Nov;21(2):190–4
Body fat distribution, plasma lipoproteins and the risk of coronary heart disease of male subjects. Barakat HA, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988;12(5):473–80
Human atrial natriuretic peptide in aortic and coronary sinus blood during atrial pacing in patients with ischemic heart

disease. Oda H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Mar; 13(3):392–7

Serum electrolytes and parathyroid hormone in patients in a coronary care unit. Joborn H, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Jan;225(1):9–14

Cholesterol guidelines, lipoprotein cholesterol levels, and triglyceride levels: potential for misclassification of coronary heart disease risk. Laemmle P, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Mar;113(3):325–34

Plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor activities in men with coronary artery disease. Oseroff A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Jan;113(1):88–93

High density lipoprotein cholesterol as a determinant factor in coronary heart disease in Africans. Adebonojo SA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 May;81(5):547–56

An isolated total cholesterol level is inadequate [letter] Keniston RC. **JAMA** 1989 Jun 9;261(22):3241–2

'Lp(a)' joins other serum cholesterol lipoproteins as risk determinant [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 14; 261(14):2013–4

Intracoronary thrombodynamics in the early phase of acute myocardial infarction. Tomoda H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Jul;52(7):628–37

Detection of impaired fibrinolytic activity in coronary artery disease—electrophoretic and immuno-blotting analysis of tissue plasminogen activator. Uno M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Mar;53(3):229–36

Pharmacokinetics of isosorbide dinitrate, isosorbide-2-nitrate and isosorbide-5-nitrate in renal insufficiency after repeated oral dosage. Evers J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 15;67(6):342–8

Lipoprotein(a), cholesterol, and coronary heart diseases [letter] Ghilain JM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 22;2(8617):963

How-often-that-high graphs of serum cholesterol. Findings from the Scottish Heart Health and Scottish MONICA studies. Tunstall-Pedoe H, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 11; 1(8637):540–2

Glucose tolerance in patients with coronary heart disease. Nazar K, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1988 Jul-Sep;20(3):156–8

Lipids and lipoproteins in patients undergoing coronary-artery surgery. Billington T, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Mar 20;150(6):302–4, 306

The low plasma testosterone levels of young Indian infarct survivors are not due to a primary testicular defect. Sewdarsen M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Apr; 64(750):264–6

Influence of iloprost on eicosanoid generation and lipid levels in experimental myocardial ischemia in dogs. Beitz A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Mar; 35(3):141–5

Evaluation of apolipoproteins A-I and B as markers of angiographically assessed coronary artery disease. Marcovina S, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1988 Oct-Dec; 18(4):319–28

Action limits for serum cholesterol [letter] de Villiers LS. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Jan 21;75(2):88–9

Towards standardisation of pre- and post-analytical variables in the assessment of lipid risk factors for ischaemic heart disease. Vermaak WJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Nov 19; 74(10):485–90

Plasma fibrinogen in unstable coronary artery disease. Swahn E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Feb;49(1):49–54

Hypertriglyceridemia: causes and relation to coronary heart disease. Grundy SM, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1988 Apr;14(2):149–64 (69 ref.)

Clinical significance of hypertriglyceridemia. Schaefer EJ, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1988 Apr;14(2):143–8 (37 ref.)

Circadian fluctuations of plasminogen activator inhibitor and tissue plasminogen activator levels in plasma of patients with unstable coronary artery disease and acute myocardial infarction. Huber K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Dec 22; 60(3):372–6

Factor VII hyperactivity in acute myocardial thrombosis. A relation to the coagulation activation. Carvalho de Sousa J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jul 15;51(2):165–73

Shortened method for the determination of euglobulin lysis time employing Malayan pit viper venom. Starr T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jun 1;54(5):511–7

The effect of demographic factors on serum lipids in diabetics of Trinidad and Tobago. Possible association with ischaemic heart disease. Ragoobirsingh D, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1989 Jun;38(2):99–104

[Changes in the hemoglobin A2 level of patients with ischemic heart disease] Damianova L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(2):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Fibrinopeptide A and protein C in heart patients with acute coronary syndromes] Denchev S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988; 27(6):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effects of sodium ferulate on platelet aggregation and platelet thromboxane A2 in patients with coronary heart disease] Gao SW, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 May;8(5):263–5, 259 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes of the sex hormones in female type II diabetics, coronary heart disease, essential hypertension and its relations with kidney deficiency, cardiovascular complications and efficacy of traditional Chinese medicine or qigong treatment] Kuang AK, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;9(6):331–4, 323 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Platelet ultrastructure and function of coronary heart disease in patients with the blood-stasis symptom-complex] Wu J, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct; 8(10):593–5, 581 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quantitative immunofluorescence study of platelet membrane glycoprotein in coronary heart disease] Song M, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;16(1):45–7, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relation of trace elements and lipids in erythrocytes and coronary artery stenosis] Wang XF, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec; 16(6):347–9, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The evaluation of lipoprotein as a screening test for coronary heart disease] Li SC. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun; 10(3):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mechanism of the change in low shear viscosity of whole blood following coronary occlusion] Ma XL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jun;40(3):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of splenectomy on changes in hemorrheologic parameters following coronary occlusion in dogs] Ma XL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Feb;41(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of cardiac sympathetic nerves on changes of TXB2 and 6-keto-PGF1 alpha in venous blood of ischemic myocardium] Zhao ZQ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Feb;41(1):30–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Platelets and myocardial ischemia] Zhao ZQ, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1989 Jan;20(1):36–9 (29 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of low-dose acetylsalicylic acid on thrombocytes in health subjects and in patients with coronary heart disease] Terres W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 18;114(33):1231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheologic risk factors in coronary heart disease] Leschke M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Sep 30;106(28):568–70 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer-assisted perioperative blood glucose control in metabolically stable diabetic patients and diabetic patients with coronary disease--a contribution to computer-assisted optimal therapy of diabetes] Möricke R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Jan 15;44(2):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein C and apoprotein levels in ischemic heart disease diagnosed by coronarography] Orosz L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 May 7;130(19):987–9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of morning platelet aggregation in patients with ischemic cardiopathy after evening administration of indobufen] Craveri A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Sep; 36(9):411–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cholesterol fractions in subjects with cerebral, coronary and peripheral vasculopathy] Ferlito S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 Jan-Feb;37(1-2):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on platelets and coagulofibrinolytic system in ischemic heart disease] Kuroiwa Y. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1988 Dec;58(6):383–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The discriminating value of apoprotein B in coronary artery disease] Barahona de Leon CH, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Jun;50(6):377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Influence of physical activity on plasma levels of lipids and lipoproteins in patients with coronary disease] Da Silva MJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Apr;50(4):231–6 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Physicochemical and functional properties of the peripheral blood lymphocytes in ischemic heart disease] Gorbatenkova EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Mar; 107(3):322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium metabolism of the thrombocytes in ischemic heart disease] Kiktev VG, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1988;11(2):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of verapamil on the functional status of thrombocytes in patients with ischemic heart disease] Belousov IuB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Feb;29(2):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lipids on thrombocyte aggregation in patients with ischemic heart disease] Bornikov VT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jun;29(6):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the levels of various classes of cholesterol lipoproteins in patients with ischemic heart disease during physical training] Dudaev VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Feb; 29(2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of lysosomes and lipids in the cytoplasm of the blood monocytes in patients with ischemic heart disease] Freidlin IS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Aug;28(8):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-pathochemical substantiation of the exacerbation phenomenon in patients with ischemic heart disease during treatment with the helium-neon laser] Korochkin IM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Aug;28(8):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypermyoglobinemia in ischemic heart disease] Makarovskii VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Feb;29(2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of lipid metabolism in patients with ischemic heart disease and its behavioral risk factor] Polozhentsev SD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Dec;28(12):101–2 **(Rus)**

[Atherogenic properties of sera from patients with ischemic heart disease demonstrated in vitro] Tertov VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Apr;29(4):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical value of studying fibrinogen degradation products in patients with ischemic heart disease] Ikonnikova EI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 May;67(5):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aggregative function of thrombocytes and the status of the anticoagulation system of the blood in patients with ischemic heart disease during treatment with nitroderm] Zadionchenko VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Mar; 67(3):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Hemostasis and the basic risk factors for atherosclerosis in children with an aggravated heredity for ischemic heart disease] Zabotina ON, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(6):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kynureninemia in patients with hypertension and ischemic heart disease previously treated with antituberculer drugs] Rudzit VK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(7):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathologic serum albumin in myocardial lesions of various origins] Mazurets AF. **Sov Med** 1988;(11):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-biochemical parallels against a background of traditional treatment and laser therapy of patients with ischemic heart disease] Korochkin IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(12):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional status of thrombocytes and the anti-aggregative activity of the vascular wall in dyslipoproteinemias and ischemic heart disease] Mikhailova IA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrostatic potential on the surface of low density lipoproteins from the plasma of patients with ischemic heart disease: estimation using a fluorescent probe] Omel'ianenko VG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Jan-Feb;35(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transport of fatty acids and products of their peroxidation by serum albumin in ischemic and non-coronary injury of the myocardium] Tolkacheva NV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Mar-Apr;35(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemorheologic indices of patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Dudka PF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jan; (1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibrin/fibrinogen degradation products in ischemic heart disease] Ena IaM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 May;(5):9–14 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypolipidemic agents on the content of sterol-fibrinogen complexes of the blood in patients with ischemic heart disease] Palamarchuk VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jan;(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of physical loading on metabolic indices of lipids in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Volkov VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Aug;(8):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of a controlled physical load on the level of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in plasma and thrombocytes] Volkov VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 May;(5):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autocoagulogram indices of patients with ischemic heart disease] Zakhariia EA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jan;(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cumulative arsenic exposure and lung cancer in smelter workers: a dose-response study. Järup L, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;15(1):31–41

Aspirin withdrawal in a patient with essential thrombocythemia: possible cause of myocardial infarction [letter] Louwerenburg JW, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Dec; 83(6):1175

Lethal ischemia due to intracoronary endothelin in pigs. Ezra D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):H339–43

Myocardial ischemia during isoflurane anesthesia: the effect of substituting halothane. Gross JB. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jun;70(6):1012–5

The incidence of myocardial ischemia during anesthesia for coronary artery bypass surgery in patients receiving pancuronium or vecuronium. O'Connor JP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Feb;70(2):230–6

Does anesthetic technique make a difference? Augmentation of systolic blood pressure during carotid endarterectomy: effects of phenylephrine versus light anesthesia and of isoflurane versus halothane on the incidence of myocardial ischemia. Smith JS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Dec; 69(6):846–53

Detection of cardiac arrhythmias and ischaemic events in combination chemotherapy with cisplatin, etoposide and bleomycin for testicular cancer. Comazzi R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 May-Jun;9(3):663–5

Dietary cholesterol and human coronary heart disease. The epidemiologic evidence. Stamler J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Oct;112(10):1032–40 (68 ref.)

Simultaneous acute thrombosis of two major coronary arteries following intravenous cocaine use. Stenberg RG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 May;113(5):521–4

Estrogen replacement and coronary heart disease. Barrett-Connor E, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1989;19(3):159–72 (47 ref.)

Increase in number of myocardial ischemic episodes following nifedipine administration in two patients. Detection of silent episodes by Holter monitoring and role of heart rate. Casolo GC, et al. **Chest** 1989 Mar;95(3):541–3

Elicitation of myocardial ischemia by nifedipine in a case of coronary artery fistula. Montorsi P, et al. **Chest** 1989 Mar;95(3):702–4

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs aggravate acute myocardial ischemia in the perfused rabbit heart: a role for prostacyclin. Berti F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol**

1988 Oct;12(4):438–44
Continuous ambulatory ECG monitoring during fluorouracil therapy: a prospective study. Rezkalla S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Apr;7(4):509–14
Desmopressin and myocardial infarction [letter] Lowe GD. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 22;1(8643):895–6
Cocaine-induced coronary artery disease: recognition and treatment. Friahman WH, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;73(2):475–86 (62 ref.)
Coronary vascular lesions in dogs treated with phosphodiesterase III inhibitors. Isaacs KR, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1989;17(1 Pt 2):153–63
Monday morning sudden death. Warren JV. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1987;99:10–6
[Disseminated coronary thrombosis and thrombopenia induced by pentosan polysulfate] Meyer P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jul;81(7):913–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute severe coronary insufficiency during intravenous therapy with buflomedil hydrochloride. Description of 4 cases] Romanò M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Sep; 36(9):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Usefulness of dobutamine in producing myocardial ischemia. Comparison with ergometry] Coma I, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Jun–Jul;42(6):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Angina, myocardial ischemia and coronary disease: gold standards, operational definitions and correlations. Hlatky MA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(5):381–4
[Thrombosis of the heart (editorial)] Thygesen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jun 5;151(23):1445–6 **(Dan)**
[Classification of acute myocardial ischemia by electrocardiography] Sclarovsky S, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Jan 1;116(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Classification of the degree of severity of coronary insufficiency in patients with stenocardia at rest and moderate exertion based on isometric load data] Beletskil IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Sep;28(9):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Treatment of heart failure associated with acute and chronic forms of ischaemic heart disease by captopril (Tensiomin, EGIS). Székely A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;72 Suppl:111–9
Modulation of arachidonic acid metabolites and vulnerability to ventricular fibrillation during myocardial ischemia in the cat. Cooper DR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Nov;116(5 Pt 1):1194–200
Predictors of sustained ventricular tachycardia inducibility in patients with nonsustained ventricular tachycardia and chronic coronary artery disease. Furukawa T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 May;117(5):1050–9
New insights and new approaches for the treatment of essential hypertension: selection of therapy based on coronary heart disease risk factor analysis, hemodynamic profiles, quality of life, and subsets of hypertension. Houston MC. **Am Heart J** 1989 Apr;117(4):911–51 (403 ref.)
Relation of silent myocardial ischemia to ventricular arrhythmias and sudden death. Amsterdam EA. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 3;62(14):24I–27I (41 ref.)
Usefulness of nifedipine for myocardial ischemia and the nifedipine gastrointestinal therapeutic system. Bittar N. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 19;64(11):31F–34F
Cryoablation of refractory sustained ventricular tachycardia due to coronary artery disease. Caceres J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 1;63(5):296–300
Macroreentrant ventricular tachycardia and coronary artery disease in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Chen PS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 15;64(10):680–2
Breathlessness, angina pectoris and coronary artery disease. Cook DG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 15;63(13):921–4
Hemodynamic and hormone changes during induced ventricular tachycardia secondary to coronary artery disease. Crozier IG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1; 63(9):618–21
Incidence and predictors of early recurrent ischemia after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction. Ellis SG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 1;63(5):263–8
Retransplantation for severe accelerated coronary artery disease in heart transplant recipients. Gao SZ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 1;62(13):876–81
Hemodynamic effects of pimobendan given orally in congestive heart failure secondary to ischemic or idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Hagemeijer F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;63(9):571–6
Relation between plasma norepinephrine and response to medical therapy in men with congestive heart failure secondary to coronary artery disease or idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Kao W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 15;64(10):609–13
Association of coronary artery disease in cardiac transplant recipients with cytomegalovirus infection. McDonald K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 1;64(5):359–62
Prognostic value of early electrophysiologic studies for ventricular tachycardia recurrence in patients with coronary artery disease treated with amiodarone. Manolis AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 1;63(15):1052–7
Intravenous amiodarone for the rapid treatment of life-threatening ventricular arrhythmias in critically ill patients with coronary artery disease. Ochi RP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 15;64(10):599–603
Relation between coronary stenosis and myocardial lesions determined by a semiquantitative approach to myocardial fibrosis and hypertrophy due to ischemia. Okada R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 7;63(10):2E–6E
Preoperative prediction of significant coronary artery disease in patients with valvular heart disease [letter] Ramsdale DR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15;63(11):764–6
Left ventricular dysfunction in acute myocardial infarction due to isolated left circumflex coronary artery stenosis. Sheehan FH. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 1;64(8):440–7
Comparison of mortality and myocardial infarction rates in stable angina pectoris with and without ischemic episodes during daily activities. Tzivoni D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 1;63(5):273–6
Risk of developing an acute myocardial infarction or sudden coronary death in patients with exercise-induced silent myocardial ischemia. A report from the Coronary Artery Surgery Study (CASS) registry. Weiner DA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Dec 1;62(17):1155–8
The utility of the presence or absence of chest pain in patients with suspected acute myocardial infarction. Fesmire FM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Jul;7(4):372–7
Protective effects of captopril against ischemia/reperfusion-induced ventricular arrhythmias in vitro and in vivo. deGraeff PA, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar 11;84(3A):67–74
Hemodynamic study of short- and long-term isradipine treatment in patients with chronic ischemic congestive heart failure. McGrath BP, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Apr 17;86(4A):75–80
Profuse diaphoresis relieved by coronary angioplasty. Pfeifer MP, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Mar;86(3):338–9
Hearing loss and ischemic heart disease. Susmano A, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Sep;9(5):403–8
Silent myocardial ischaemia and life threatening ventricular arrhythmias. Pedersen F, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1988; 20(6):404–9
Numeric discrepancies in article on myocardial ischemia [letter] Abel LC. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Dec 15; 109(12):991–2
Social effects of a history of ischaemic heart disease. Dobson AJ, et al. **Ann Med** 1989 Feb;21(1):17–21
Basic data concerning associated coronary disease in peripheral vascular patients. Hertzer NR. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1987 Dec;1(5):616–20 (50 ref.)
Cardiogenic brain embolism. The second report of the Cerebral Embolism Task Force. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Jul; 46(7):727–43 (303 ref.)
Additional myocardial salvage by coadministration of the epoprostenol analog taprostene to recombinant single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator in a canine coronary thrombosis model. Groves R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Apr;39(4):534–8
Influence of spontaneous hypertension and cardiac hypertrophy on the severity of ischemic arrhythmias in the rat. Bélichard P, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 83(5):560–6
LDL-apheresis with the HELP system: a 16-month study in severe hypercholesterolemic patients with ischemic heart disease. Baggio G, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;23:146–51
Aspergillus coronary embolization causing acute myocardial infarction. Laszewski M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1988 May;3(3):229–33
Silent myocardial ischaemia in patients referred for coronary bypass surgery because of angina: a comparison with patients whose symptoms were well controlled on medical treatment. Mulcahy D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Jun; 61(6):496–501
The effects of drugs interacting with opioid receptors on the early ventricular arrhythmias arising from myocardial ischaemia. Sitsapesan R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul; 97(3):795–800
Etiology of cardiac arrhythmias in seafarers. Tomaszewski R. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1988;39(1–2):23–30
Effects of halothane on arrhythmias induced by myocardial ischaemia. MacLeod BA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 May; 36(3 Pt 1):289–94
The pathophysiology of acute myocardial infarction. Alpert JS. **Cardiology** 1989;76(2):85–95 (76 ref.)
Pathophysiology of congestive heart failure secondary to congestive and ischemic cardiomyopathy. Francis GS, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1988;19(1):57–74 (124 ref.)
Quantification of arrhythmias using scoring systems: an examination of seven scores in an in vivo model of regional myocardial ischaemia. Curtis MJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Sep;22(9):656–65
The anti-arrhythmic effects of myocardial ischaemia. Relation to reperfusion arrhythmias? Podzuweit T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Feb;23(2):81–90
Electrophysiological effects of acute ischaemia on electrically stable myocardial infarction. Sakai T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Feb;23(2):169–76
The Lambeth Conventions: guidelines for the study of arrhythmias in ischaemia infarction, and reperfusion. Walker MJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Jul;22(7):447–55
Survival after myocardial infarction caused by acute left main coronary artery occlusion: case report and review of the literature. Cohen MC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Apr;16(4):230–8 (46 ref.)
Emergency cardiac procedures in patients in cardiogenic shock due to complications of coronary artery disease. Bolooki H. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6 Pt 2):I137–48 (119 ref.)
Intracoronary thrombus and complex morphology in unstable angina. Relation to timing of angiography and in-hospital cardiac events. Freeman MR, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jul; 80(1):17–23
Surgery for mitral regurgitation associated with ischemic heart disease. Results and strategies. Replogle RL, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6 Pt 2):I122–5 (43 ref.)
A critique of emergency and urgent operations for complications of coronary artery disease. Spencer FC. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6 Pt 2):I160–2
Oesophageal function in patients with angina pectoris: a comparison of patients with normal coronary angiograms and patients with coronary artery disease. Schofield PM, et al. **Digestion** 1989;42(2):70–8
Value of post-operative programmed ventricular stimulation after map-guided surgery for ventricular tachyarrhythmias—epicardial versus endocardial stimulation. Borggrefe M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Sep; 9(9):969–78
Sudden death as the first manifestation of coronary artery disease in young people (less than or equal to 35 years). Corrado D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl N:139–44
Adenosine-induced chest pain in patients with silent and painful myocardial ischaemia: another clue to the importance of generalized defective perception of painful stimuli as a cause of silent ischaemia. Crea F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl N:34–9
Relationship between QT interval duration and exercise-induced ventricular arrhythmias. Cuomo S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jul;10(7):622–7
Incidence of silent myocardial ischaemia in patients with cerebral ischaemia. Di Pasquale G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl N:104–7
Silent ischaemia following myocardial infarction: frequency, characteristics and prognosis. Fox JP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl N:108–13
Pre-existing coronary stenoses in patients with first myocardial infarction are not necessarily severe. Hackett D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9(12):1317–23
Incidence and prognostic significance of asymptomatic ischaemia in patients with sustained ventricular arrhythmias. Jordaens L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl N:128–35
Silent myocardial ischaemia in Holter monitoring and exercise stress testing after a first myocardial infarction. Moczurad KW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl N:114–8
Effects of low doses of amiodarone on cardiac arrhythmias in patients with chronic ischaemic heart disease. Novo S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl N:164–8
The influence of nitroglycerine on the inducibility of sustained ventricular tachycardia in coronary artery disease. Probst P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl N:136–8
Natural history of single vessel disease. Risk of sudden coronary death in relation to coronary anatomy and arrhythmia profile. Trappe HJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jun;10(6):514–24
Complete thrombotic obliteration of the ascending aorta and the aortic arch as a cause of acute heart failure in a newborn. Pilossoff W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Oct; 148(1):11–4
Transient myocardial ischemia and cardiac pain. Importance of duration of ischemia, heart rate behaviour and circadian distribution. Baroni M, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1989 Jan–Mar; 4(1):27–30
Clinical characteristics of anginal pain in man. Biagini A, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1989 Jan–Mar;4(1):43–5 (7 ref.)
Relationships between cardiac pain and objective markers of transient myocardial ischemia. Emdin M, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1989 Jan–Mar;4(1):21–5 (23 ref.)
Walk headache: an unusual manifestation of ischemic heart disease. Vernay D, et al. **Headache** 1989 Jun;29(6):350–1
A hidden complication of heart disease. Wachter RM, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Nov 30;23(11A):25–6, 28–9
Total occlusion of the left main coronary artery in chronic stable angina pectoris. Gupta SK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Jul–Aug;40(4):237–40
Coronary artery disease in patients with isolated aortic valve stenosis. Ravi Kishore AG, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Nov–Dec;40(6):481–4
Age variation in the association between angiographic coronary disease and angina from the Coronary Artery Surgery Study (CASS). Fisher LD, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Sep;24(3):317–26
Coronary heart disease in hypertensives: a need to reduce cholesterol. Heyden S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec; 17(4):784–8 (22 ref.)
The relationship between social status and body mass index in the Minnesota Heart Health Program. Jeffery RW, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989 Feb;13(1):59–67
Ischemic cardiopathy and other heart disorders: differences in risk of cerebrovascular disease and in its association with carotid obstruction. Iuliano G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1988 Oct;9(5):467–70
Morphology of left anterior descending coronary territory

lesions as a predictor of anterior myocardial infarction: a CASS Registry Study. Ellis S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jun;13(7):1481–91

Cardioprotective effects of various class I antiarrhythmic drugs in canine hearts. Hanaki Y, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jul;14(1):219–24

A comprehensive analysis of myocardial infarction due to left circumflex artery occlusion: comparison with infarction due to right coronary artery and left anterior descending artery occlusion. Huey BL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Nov;12(5):1156–66

Constriction of a large coronary artery contributes to serotonin-induced myocardial ischemia in the dog with pliable coronary stenosis. Ichikawa Y, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Aug;14(2):449–59; discussion 460–1

Extracellular potassium ion dynamics and ventricular arrhythmias in the canine heart. Pelleg A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15;13(4):941–50

Quantification of myocardial infarction during coronary occlusion and myocardial salvage after reperfusion using cardiac imaging with technetium-99m hexakis 2-methoxyisobutyl isonitrile. Verani MS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Dec;12(6):1573–81

Effect of propranolol on early postischemia arrhythmias and noradrenaline and potassium release of ischemic myocardium in anesthetized pigs. Knopf H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12 Suppl 1:S41–7

Prophylaxis of early ventricular fibrillation by inhibition of acylcarnitine accumulation. Corr PB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Mar;83(3):927–36

Mechanisms and prevention of sudden death in coronary heart disease. Goldstein S. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 May; 29(5):413–7 (40 ref.)

Significance of arterial hypertension on coronary collateral circulation development and left ventricular function in coronary artery disease. Karpanou EA, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S151–3

Dietary fish oil and ischaemic arrhythmias. Riemersma RA, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989;225(731):111–6

Thallium-201 SPECT in coronary artery disease patients with left bundle branch block [letter; comment] Winzelberg GG. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Mar;30(3):419–20. **Comment on:** J Nucl Med 1988 Sep;29(9):1479–85

Screening of the carotid arteries with Doppler ultrasound in patients with coronary artery disease. Rostad H, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1988 Aug–Sep;38(8–9):93–5

Effects of coronary flow, pacing rate, isoprenaline and diltiazem on ischemic ventricular arrhythmias in guinea pig hearts. Dennis SC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jan;248(1):372–7

Severe congestive lupus cardiomyopathy complicated by an intracavitary thrombus: a clinical and echocardiographic followup. Gur H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Aug; 15(8):1278–80

Ischemia- and reperfusion-induced arrhythmias in conscious rats—studies with prazosin and atenolol. Kinoshita K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Dec;52(12):1384–94

Effect of nifedipine on left ventricular function during exercise in patients with stable effort angina. Relation of its efficacy to the severity of coronary artery disease. Ajisaka R, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Jan;30(1):13–25

Isolated right ventricular infarction resulting from thrombotic occlusion of a hypoplastic right coronary artery. Nakahara K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Jan; 30(1):95–101

Aortic stenosis. II: Coronary disease and angina. Vine DL. **Kans Med** 1988 Dec;89(12):337–8 (3 ref.)

Coronary artery disease in hypertension [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Dec 24–31;2(8626–8627):1461–2

Paradoxical systemic embolisation through a patent foramen ovale [letter] Sardesai SH, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 1; 1(8640):732–3

Role of thrombosis in the onset, progression and obstructive character of coronary atherosclerotic plaques. Velican C, et al. **Med Interne** 1989 Jan–Mar;27(1):33–9

Nose pain and syncope in a patient with coronary artery disease. Soffer AD, et al. **Mo Med** 1987 Mar;84(3):141–2

Angina due to coronary microvascular disease in hypertensive patients without left ventricular hypertrophy. Brush JE Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Nov 17; 319(20):1302–7

Neurologic manifestations of cardiac disease. Helgason CM, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1989 Aug;7(3):469–88 (180 ref.)

Mediation by adenosine of bradycardia in rat heart during graded global ischaemia. Headrick J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Oct;412(6):618–23

Failure of thromboxane synthetase inhibition to protect the postinfarcted heart against the induction of ventricular tachycardia and ventricular fibrillation in a conscious canine model of sudden coronary death. Kitzen JM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;37(3):171–86

Extracoronary atherosclerosis in patients with ischemic heart disease. Evaluation by continuous wave Doppler 123. Possati F, et al. **Rays** 1988 Jan–Apr;13(1):35–41

Acute coronary artery thrombosis in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Klein KL, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Sep; 82(9):1169–71

Management of coexistent carotid artery and coronary artery disease. Graor RA, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Nov;19(11):1441–4 (28 ref.)

Timing of autopsy-confirmed hemorrhagic infarction with reference to cardioembolic stroke. Lodder J, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Dec;19(12):1482–4

Transesophageal two-dimensional echocardiography and embolic stroke [letter] Shuaib A. **Stroke** 1988 Nov; 19(11):1447

Preoperative evaluation and management of coronary and carotid artery occlusive disease in patients with abdominal aortic aneurysms. Graor RA. **Surg Clin North Am** 1989 Aug;69(4):737–43 (21 ref.)

Cardiogenic shock after acute coronary occlusion. Pathogenesis, early diagnosis, and treatment. Beyersdorf F, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Feb;37(1):28–36

Silent myocardial ischemia: its relationship to myocardial infarction and sudden cardiac death. Assey ME. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1989;72:63–74 (40 ref.)

The association of lower extremity peripheral vascular disease in patients undergoing coronary bypass surgery. Babacan KM, et al. **Vasa** 1989;18(1):5–8

Coronary heart disease without angina pectoris: silent ischemia. Eriksson J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988;77 Suppl 5:45–9

[Subarachnoid hemorrhage associated with cardiac changes] Anttonen O, et al. **Duodecim** 1989;105(12):1197–201 **(Fin)**

[Coronary artery disease associated with cardiac arrest and se- lective rususcitative management] Huikuri H. **Duodecim** 1989;105(8):751–7 (54 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Heart disease and cerebrovascular disorders] Sotaniemi K, et al. **Duodecim** 1989;105(7):642–50 (83 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Anterior infarction of the left ventricle and infarct of the posterior wall of the right ventricle caused by thrombosis of the anterior interventricular artery] Penther P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Jul–Sep;37(7):361–3 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial infarction caused by the thrombosis of the common trunk of the left coronary artery. Fatal outcome despite an early obstruction removal by angioplasty. Apropos of a case] Delarche N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Dec;81(12):1551–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deterioration of general condition, decreased functional performance, exertional dyspnea (clinical conference)] Sütsch G, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Nov 22; 77(47):1299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of cough on the left heart] Marozsán I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Aug 14;129(33):1755–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Amiodarone prophylaxis of ventricular tachycardia in ischemic cardiopathy] Bernasconi M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Apr;34(4):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complex ventricular arrhythmias in ischemic cardiopathy] Casiglia E, et al. **G Clin Med** 1989 Jan;70(1):49–52 **(Ita)**

[Clinical characteristics and prognostic factors in chronic heart failure secondary to primary dilated cardiomyopathy and ischemic heart disease] Varani E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Jan;19(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental mitral regurgitation in ischemia-induced papillary muscle dysfunction] Matsuzaki M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988;18 Suppl 18:121–6, discussion 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complete obstruction of the left main trunk associated with collateral circulation of multiple coronary fistulae opening into the pulmonary artery—an operative case] Takahashi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun; 36(6):980–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pseudoxanthoma elasticum with coronary invasion manifested with unstable angina] Hamada M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;78(1):54–8 **(Jpn)**

[Unstable angina pectoris—pathogenetic classification] Kuch J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Sep 5;43(36):1173–5 (17 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Coexistence of ischemic heart disease and acquired heart defects. II. Detailed description] Orłowska E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(12):829–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coexistence of ischemic heart disease and acquired heart defects. I. General characteristics] Orłowska E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(12):824–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Extensive thrombosis of the right and left coronary arteries in bacterial endocarditis in a 28-year-old man] Kołacz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Aug 15;41(16):1101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute unilateral pulmonary edema. A case report] França HH, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Nov;51(5):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Disorders of cardiac rhythm in patients with ischemic heart disease and spontaneous stenocardia] Guliev AB, et al. **Biull Vsesoluznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1989;12(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autonomic regulation and the development of complications in ischemic heart disease] Zhemaltite DI. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Mar–Apr;15(2):3–13 (109 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of the course of ischemic heart disease in patients with a history of macrofocal and transmural myocardial infarction in relation to the degree of blood pressure in the pulmonary artery] Bokarev IN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 May;29(5):86–8 **(Rus)**

[Left-ventricular function and physical exertion tolerance in patients with myocardial infarction with isolated lesion of the coronary arteries] Golikov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jan;29(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the anti-anginal effects of dilzem and corinfar in patients with ischemic heart disease and exertion-induced stenocardia] Guliev AB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Apr;29(4):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence and characteristics of lesions of extracranial segments of the brachiocephalic arteries in patients with ischemic heart disease] Ianushko VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jun;28(6):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ECG picture of acquired long QT syndrome with recurrent ventricular flutter in a patient with ischemic heart disease and thromboembolism of the branches of the pulmonary artery] Lapin AIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Dec; 28(12):115–7 **(Rus)**

[Changes in thrombocyte-vascular hemostasis and cyclic nucleotide levels after anti-arrhythmia therapy in patients with ischemic heart disease] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jan;29(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of prolecofen in the treatment of arrhythmia in patients with ischemic heart disease] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Mar;29(3):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Direct cardiotropic anti-arrhythmic effect of sodium valproate] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jun; 28(6):100–2 **(Rus)**

[Classification of ventricular arrhythmias in patients with ischemic heart disease (data of 24-hour ECG monitoring] Orlov VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jul;28(7):95–7 **(Rus)**

[A non-invasive method of determining the severity of coronary insufficiency in various forms of ischemic heart disease] Vinogradov AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Oct; 28(10):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic characteristics of a combination of hypertension and ischemic heart disease] Danilov IP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;66(11):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti-arrhythmic effectiveness and hemodynamic effect of ethacizine in middle-aged and elderly patients with ischemic heart disease and extrasystole] Korkushko OV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;67(3):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A rare case of cardiospasm in a patient with ischemic heart disease] Korzhukova PI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Nov; 66(11):129–31 **(Rus)**

[Bilateral pleural effusion] Krut'ko VS. **Probl Tuberk** 1989; (5):72–4 **(Rus)**

[The effect of apressin on the results of the Valsalva test in ischemic heart disease] Sivkov SI, et al. **Sov Med** 1988; (9):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The differentiated treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular disorders of heart rhythm in patients with ischemic heart disease at the prehospital stage depending on the hemodynamic state at the moment of the arrhythmia] Olesin AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(12):98–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the clinical course of ischemic heart disease in patients with accompanying bronchial asthma in older age groups] Sinopal'nikov AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(3):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of ischemic heart disease and diabetes mellitus occurring jointly] Gasilin VS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(5):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of contraction asynch-onism of the heart ventricles in the pathogenesis of pulmonary hypertension in ischemic heart disease] Denisiuk VI. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jul;(7):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results and prospects of studying thrombosis formation in ischemic heart disease] Gritsiuk AI. **Vrach Delo** 1989 May; (5):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early tracheal intubation and mechanical ventilation in the treatment of pulmonary edema secondary to ischemic heart disease] Sánchez Díaz CJ, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 Mar–Apr;59(2):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical study of the causes of cardiac insufficiency in 100 patients over 65 years of age] García Robles JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Jun;183(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prospective angiographic study of coronary disease in patients with severe chronic valve disease] Fournier JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Oct;41(8):462–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Insufficiency of the left ventricle in elderly patients with normal systolic function. Is ischemia a determinant of the disease?] Sagastagoitia JD, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988;41 Suppl 2:37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Transient myocardial ischaemia during ambulatory monitoring out of hospital in patients with chronic stable angina pectoris. Egstrup K. **Acta Med Scand** 1988; 224(4):311–8

Intracardiac thrombus-systemic arterial embolism. Contribution of echocardiography. Egeblad H. **Acta Med Scand Suppl** 1988;730:1–112

Problems with criteria and quality control in the registration of coronary events in the MONICA study. Tunstall-Pedoe H. **Acta Med Scand Suppl** 1988;728:17–25

Myocardial paramagnetic contrast agents for MR imaging. Brown JJ, et al. **AJR** 1988 Nov;151(5):865–71 (53 ref.)

Ventricular ectopy in totally symptom-free subjects with defined coronary artery anatomy. Batchelor AJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun;117(6):1265–70

Angiographic and clinical characteristics of patients with unstable angina showing an ECG pattern indicating critical narrowing of the proximal LAD coronary artery. de Zwaan C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar;117(3):657–65

Pheochromocytoma: catecholamine-mediated electrocardiographic changes mimicking ischemia. Haas GJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Nov;116(5 Pt 1):1363–5

Silent myocardial ischemia in asymptomatic survivors of unrecognized myocardial infarction and matched controls. Hands ME, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1488–92

Detection and management of patients with silent myocardial ischemia. Kannel WB. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jan;117(1):221–6

Pulmonary embolism masquerading as coronary insufficiency: clues to the diagnosis by exercise–thallium stress test. Kaye KM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 May; 117(5):1169–71

Determination of left ventricular filling parameters by pulsed Doppler echocardiography: a noninvasive method to predict high filling pressures in patients with coronary artery disease. Kuecherer H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Oct; 116(4):1017–21

The effect of regional myocardial ischemia on Doppler echocardiographic indexes of left ventricular performance: influence of heart rate, aortic blood pressure, and the size of the ischemic zone. Mathias DW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Oct;116(4):953–60

Asymptomatic left main coronary artery disease and silent myocardial ischemia. Shawl FA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar;117(3):537–42

Evaluation of coronary artery disease in the patient unable to exercise: alternatives to exercise stress testing. Stratmann HG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun;117(6):1344–65 (210 ref.)

Percutaneous coronary angioscopy by means of a fiberscope with a steerable guide wire. Uchida Y. **Am Heart J** 1989 May;117(5):1153–5

A symposium: Cardiovascular diagnosis—implications for imaging in the 1990s. February 9–13, 1989, Laguna Niguel, California. Proceedings. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 5; 64(9):1E–63E

Usefulness of silent myocardial ischemia detected by ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring in predicting new coronary events in elderly patients. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Dec 1;62(17):1295–6

Surface electrocardiogram in the detection of transmural myocardial ischemia during coronary artery occlusion. Berry C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 1;63(1):21–6

Comparative accuracy of clinical tests for diagnosis and prognosis of coronary artery disease. Bobbio M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 1;62(13):896–900

Usefulness of oral dipyridamole digital echocardiography for detecting coronary artery disease. Cohen JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 1;64(5):385–6

International application of a new probability algorithm for the diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Detrano R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 1;64(5):304–10

Abjective reality. Diamond GA. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 15;62(16):1113–5

Holter monitoring versus treadmill exercise test in the detection of myocardial ischemia [letter] Elkayam U. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 15;63(3):261

Usefulness of exercise electrocardiography and thallium scintigraphy in unstable angina pectoris in predicting the extent and severity of coronary artery disease [published erratum appears in Am J Cardiol 1989 Feb 1;63(5):392] Freeman MR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Dec 1; 62(17):1164–70

Comparison of dipyridamole–Doppler echocardiography to thallium–201 imaging and quantitative coronary arteriography in the assessment of coronary artery disease. Grayburn PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 1; 63(18):1315–20

Early detection of myocardial ischemia by myocardial free fatty acid extraction in patients with exercise–induced angina pectoris. Kamihara S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 15;64(3):180–5

Comparative evaluation of coronary stenoses using fluid dynamic equations and standard quantitative coronary arteriography. Kimball BP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 1;64(1):6–10

Right ventricular ischemia and proximal right coronary artery narrowing indicated by exercise ST–segment elevation in lead V1. Krueger DW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 1;63(1):107–9

Doppler and two–dimensional echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular function before and after intravenous dipyridamole stress testing for detection of coronary artery disease. Labovitz AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Dec 1; 62(17):1180–5

The clinical utility of body surface potential mapping in coronary artery disease. Montague TJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 1;64(5):378–83 (14 ref.)

Paradoxical elevation of threshold to angina pectoris by cold pressor test in men with significant coronary artery disease. Nesto RW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15;63(11):656–9

Regional and global biventricular function during dipyridamole stress testing. Picano E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 15;63(7):429–32

A simplified approach for evaluating multiple test outcomes and multiple disease states in relation to the exercise thallium–201 stress test in suspected coronary artery disease. Pollock SG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 1; 64(8):466–70

Treadmill exercise testing versus Holter monitoring for detecting myocardial ischemia [letter] Tzivoni D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 1;64(5):426

Prevalence of silent myocardial ischemia in survivors of cardiac arrest. Whitaker MP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 15;64(10):591–3

Evaluation of left ventricular contractility indexes for the detection of symptomatic and silent myocardial ischemia. Wilson MF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Dec 1;62(17):1176–9

Noninvasive and angiographic evaluation of coronary artery disease in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Youngman DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 15; 63(20):1446–9

Dipyridamole–echocardiography test in essential hypertensives with chest pain and angiographically normal coronary arteries. Lucarini AR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Feb;2(2 Pt 1):120–3

Value of normal electrocardiographic findings in predicting resting left ventricular function in patients with chest pain and suspected coronary artery disease. O'Keefe JH Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun;86(6 Pt 1):658–62

Cocaine–induced rhabdomyolysis masquerading as myocardial ischemia. Rubin RB, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 May;86(5):551–3

Stress testing in patients with coronary spasm: comparison of those with and without fixed coronary artery disease. Castelló R, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Aug;40(8):724–9

Clinical experience of percutaneous coronary angioscopy in cases with coronary artery disease. Konishi T, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Jan;40(1):18–23

Can patients with chest pain and normal coronary arteries be discriminated from those with coronary artery disease prior to coronary angiography? Mukerji V, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Apr;40(4 Pt 1):276–82

Silent myocardial ischemia [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Dec 1;109(11):923–4

The role of exercise testing in screening for coronary artery disease. Sox HC Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Mar 15; 110(6):456–69

Petrified cardiac myxoma masquerading as organized atrial mural thrombus. Lie JT. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Jul; 113(7):742–5

Predictive genetic testing to control coronary heart disease and hyperlipidemia. Berg K. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Jan–Feb; 9(1 Suppl):150–8 (63 ref.)

Value of a bipolar modified inferior lead in detection of inferior myocardial ischaemia. Jespersen CM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Oct;60(4):287–9

Does beta adrenergic blockade influence the prognostic implications of post–myocardial infarction exercise testing? Murray DP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Dec;60(6):474–9

Short term reproducibility of exercise testing in patients with ST segment elevation and different responses to the dipyridamole test. Picano E, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Oct; 60(4):281–6

Silent ischaemia. Fox KM. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1988 Apr;60:24–6

The effects of nitroglycerin on regional myocardial contractile dysfunction produced by treadmill exercise or isoprenaline stimulation in dogs. Schneider W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;95(4):1141–50

Cardiac imaging: diagnosis and assessment of cardiac disorders. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 Aug;7(3):483–737

Stress echocardiography and myocardial contrast echocardiography. Ginzton LE. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 Aug; 7(3):493–509 (32 ref.)

Kawasaki syndrome. Newburger JW, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 May;7(2):453–65 (87 ref.)

Intravascular ultrasound: catheter–based Doppler and two–dimensional imaging. White NW Jr, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 Aug;7(3):525–36 (39 ref.)

Assessment of myocardial ischemia and infarction by contrast enhanced magnetic resonance imaging. Wolfe CL. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 Aug;7(3):685–96 (44 ref.)

Non–invasive diagnosis of ischemic heart disease using stress thallium scintigraphy and digital exercise 2–dimensional echocardiography. Gentile R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Jan; 34(1):47–52

Exercise stress testing in women: diagnostic dilemma. Osbakken MD. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1989;19(3):187–94 (19 ref.)

The clinical presentation and laboratory evaluation of congestive and ischemic cardiomyopathies. Rahko PS, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1988;19(1):75–119 (142 ref.)

Detection of left ventricular regional myocardial ischaemia in dogs by intraventricular conductance catheter. Cabrera Fischer EI, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Mar;22(3):185–92

Unstable angina secondary to left main coronary thrombus extending from prosthetic aortic valve. Jain A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(4):271–2

Acquired coronary artery fistula: a sign of mural thrombus. Lucca MJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(4):273–6

Arm exercise testing with myocardial scintigraphy in asymptomatic patients with peripheral vascular disease. Goodman S, et al. **Chest** 1989 Apr;95(4):740–6

Sudden cardiac death one hour after a negative exercise test. Coronary angiographic follow–up. Meyer KD, et al. **Chest** 1988 Oct;94(4):880–1

New exercise parameter for the identification of severe coronary artery disease. Nelson JR, et al. **Chest** 1989 Apr; 95(4):895–8

ST elevation during exercise testing. Nosratian FJ, et al. **Chest** 1989 Sep;96(3):653–4

Exercise testing in women with chest pain. Are there additional exercise characteristics that predict true positive test results? Pratt CM, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jan;95(1):139–44

Improved accuracy of the exercise electrocardiogram in detection of coronary artery and three–vessel coronary disease. Sato I, et al. **Chest** 1988 Oct;94(4):737–44

Impedance cardiography–dipyridamole test in detecting coronary artery disease. Chen G, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Feb;102(2):145–51

Exercise–induced ST depression in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease. A meta–analysis. Gianrossi R, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jul;80(1):87–98 (171 ref.)

Assessment of severity of coronary stenoses using a Doppler catheter. Validation of a method based on the continuity equation. Johnson EL, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep; 80(3):625–35

Heart rate adjustment of ST segment depression for improved detection of coronary artery disease. Kligfield P, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Feb;79(2):245–55

Detection of diseased coronary artery by exercise ST–T maps in patients with effort angina pectoris, single–vessel disease, and normal ST–T wave on electrocardiogram at rest. Kubota I, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jul;80(1):120–7

Recovery–phase patterns of ST segment depression in the heart rate domain. Identification of coronary artery disease by the rate–recovery loop. Okin PM, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3):533–41

Prognostic importance of dipyridamole–echocardiography test in coronary artery disease. Picano E, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3):450–7

Prognostic importance of myocardial ischemia detected by ambulatory monitoring in patients with stable coronary artery disease. Rocco MB, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Oct; 78(4):877–84

Coronary dilation with standard dose dipyridamole and dipyridamole combined with handgrip. Rossen JD, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Mar;79(3):566–72

Influence of alteration in preload on the pattern of left ventricular diastolic filling as assessed by Doppler echocardiography in humans. Stoddard MF, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6):1226–36

Differential diagnosis of chest pain and diagnostic findings in pericardial defects combined with coronary artery disease. Auch–Schwelk W, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Sep; 11(9):650–7

Diagnostic value of atrial pacing and thallium–201 scintigraphy for the assessment of patients with chest pain. Stratmann HG, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Apr;12(4):193–201

Atrial pacing and thallium–201 scintigraphy in patients with chest pain: correlation with coronary anatomy. Stratmann HG, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Apr;12(4):185–92

Diagnostic accuracy of 2–D echocardiography for detection of exercise–induced wall motion abnormalities in patients with coronary artery disease: comparison to biplane cineventriculography. Voelker W, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Aug;11(8):547–52

Painful and silent myocardial ischaemia during exercise testing. Jánosi A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988;30(6):423–7

Supplementary static effort during dynamic exercise. Its influence on electrocardiogram, haemodynamic and metabolic adaptation of circulation in coronary patients. Wójcik–Ziółkowska E, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988;30(6):428–34

Correlation of nonlinear mathematical transformation of the normal electrocardiogram with the severity of coronary artery disease. Schreck DM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Mar;17(3):269–73

Ambulatory electrocardiographic recordings: the Holter monitor. Pratt CM, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1988 Aug; 13(8):517–86 (125 ref.)

Prevalence of ischaemic ECG abnormalities according to the diabetes status in the population of Fiji and their associations with other risk factors. Tuomilehto J, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Sep 5;5(3):205–17

The prognostic value of the exercise test. Froelicher VF, et al. **Dis Mon** 1988 Nov;34(11):677–735 (62 ref.)

Diagnostic merits of exercise testing in females. Deckers JW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jun;10(6):543–50

ST segment monitoring before, three weeks and six months after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Droste C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl N:169–75

ST segment changes in healthy volunteers during Holter monitoring and exercise stress test. Eggeling T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl N:61–4

Do data from a previous exercise test influence the prognostic information given by a second routine exercise ECG test? A 13 1/2–year follow–up study in apparently healthy middle aged men. Eriksson J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec; 9 Suppl N:119–22

The sensitivity of 24 h Holter monitoring and exercise testing for the recognition of myocardial ischaemia: a comparative study. Günther H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl N:46–9

Spectral mapping of the electrocardiogram with Fourier transform for identification of patients with sustained ventricular tachycardia and coronary artery disease. Haberl R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Apr;10(4):316–22

Pathophysiology of unstable angina pectoris—correlations with coronary angioscopic imaging. Hombach V, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl N:40–5

Ambulatory electrocardiography strategies used in assessing silent myocardial ischaemia. Kennedy HL. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl N:70–7

Detection of emotionally induced ECG changes and their behavioural correlates: a new method for ambulatory monitoring. Myrtek M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl N:55–60

Diagnosis of silent myocardial ischemia in women. Neumann E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl N:50–4

Silent ischaemia in asymptomatic 'healthy' individuals with

coronary risk factors. Osterspey A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl N:65–9

Validation of a digitized Holter monitoring system by comparison with the Marquette case system. Oysel N, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl N:85–8

Dipyridamole–echocardiography test: historical background and physiologic basis. Picano E. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Apr; 10(4):365–76 (80 ref.)

Comparison of different methods of ST measurement for evaluation of myocardial ischaemia in Holter monitoring. Rotman B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl N:78–84

Detection of left coronary artery stenosis by transoesophageal echocardiography. Taams MA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Nov;9(11):1162–6

Tracker—an ambulatory recorder for ST–segment monitoring? Tayler D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Aug; 9(8):906–12

Is the rate of disappearance of echo contrast from the interventricular septum a measure of left anterior descending coronary artery stenosis? Ten Cate FJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jul;9(7):728–33

Continuous bed–side monitoring of the ECG for detection of silent myocardial ischaemia. von Arnim T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl N:89–92

Relationship between QT/QS2 ratio and angiographic severity of coronary heart disease. Cuomo S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Aug;18(8):658–64

A case report of intraatrial thrombus with echogenic blood stasis examined by transesophageal echocardiography. Orihashi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1988 Dec; 37(4):167–70

Masquerading as coronary artery disease: idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Fletcher M, et al. **IMJ** 1988 Dec;174(6):348–9

Detection of silent myocardial ischemia by Holter monitoring and its relation to severity of coronary artery disease. Kumar P, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1989 May–Jun;41(3):150–2

Left main coronary artery disease in Indian subjects. Murthy JS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Nov–Dec;40(6):452–9

Isoproterenol infusion—an alternative to exercise testing. Nagarajan R, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1989 Mar–Apr; 41(2):99–104

Treadmill exercise testing in asymptomatic chronic smokers to detect latent coronary heart disease. Nayak KC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1989 Jan–Feb;41(1):62–5

Electrocardiographic and coronary angiographic correlation in patients with transmural myocardial infarction. Prasad GS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Jul–Aug;40(4):218–22

Clinical & angiographic profile of left main coronary artery disease (LMCA). Rao PV, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Jul–Aug;40(4):214–7

Detection of multivessel coronary artery disease by early exercise testing after first myocardial infarction. Sethi KK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1989 Jan–Feb;41(1):19–21

Silent myocardial ischaemia in patients with angiographically proven coronary artery disease. Sharma SN, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1989 May–Jun;41(3):158–61

International workshop on: Patient decision making in coronary artery disease: present role and future prospectives of echocardiography. Bari, Italy, May 22–24, 1989. Abstracts. **Int J Card Imaging** 1988–89;3(4):227–61

Coronary angioscopy during cardiac catheterization and cardiac surgery. Höher M, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1988; 3(2–3):153–9

Intraoperative echocardiographic visualisation of coronary arteries, before and after aorto–coronary bypass grafting. Likungu J, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1988;3(2–3):161–7

Design characteristics for intravascular ultrasonic catheters. Martin RW, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(2–4):201–16 (23 ref.)

Intravascular real–time, two–dimensional echocardiography. Roelandt JR, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(1):63–7

Myocardial contrast two–dimensional echocardiography. Ten Cate FJ, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(1):53–6

Correlations between quantitative cineangiography, coronary flow reserve measured with digital subtraction cineangiography and exercise thallium perfusion scintigraphy. Zijlstra F, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1988; 3(2–3):133–9

Quantitative analysis of the exercise tolerance test for determining the severity of coronary artery disease. Hartz A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jul;24(1):63–71

The role of esophageal leads in the detection of exercise–induced postero–basal ischemia. Mittal SR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Apr;23(1):69–77

Evaluation of spatial R maximum cardiac vector changes in exercise testing: pre–exercise versus post–exercise measurements. Talwar KK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Sep; 24(3):293–5

Magnetic resonance imaging of acute myocardial ischemia using a manganese chelate, Mn–DPDP. Pomeroy OH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Jul;24(7):531–6

Can we improve on the diagnostic accuracy of chest pain in accident and emergency departments? Doyle Y, et al. **Ir Med J** 1988 Nov;81(1):21–4

Differentiation between acutely ischemic myocardium and zones of completed infarction in dogs on the basis of frequency–dependent backscatter. Wear KA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Jun;85(6):2634–41

Ischemia—silent or manifest: does it matter? [editorial] Chatterjee K. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jun;13(7):1503–5

Relation between myocardial thallium–201 kinetics during exercise and quantitative coronary angiography in patients with one vessel coronary artery disease. Hadjimiltiades S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 May;13(6):1301–8

Myocardial contrast echocardiography: a light in the (heart of) darkness. Martin RP. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15; 13(4):857–9

Early identification with ultrasonic integrated backscatter of viable but stunned myocardium in dogs. Milunski MR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Aug;14(2):462–71

Importance of epidemiology and biostatistics in deciding clinical strategies for using diagnostic tests: a simplified approach using examples from coronary artery disease. Patterson RE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jun; 13(7):1653–65 (48 ref.)

Pathophysiologic assessment of left ventricular hypertrophy and strain in asymptomatic patients with essential hypertension. Pringle SD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 May;13(6):1377–81

Myocardial perfusion imaging by contrast echocardiography with use of intracoronary sonicated albumin in humans. Reisner SA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep;14(3):660–5

Right coronary artery occlusion: its role in the mechanism of precordial ST segment depression. Sato H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Aug;14(2):297–302; discussion 303–4

In vivo nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of myocardial perfusion using the paramagnetic contrast agent manganese gluconate. Schaefer S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Aug; 14(2):472–80

Quantitative exercise thallium–201 variables versus cardiac catheterization [letter; comment] Taliercio CP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jan;13(1):263–4. **Comment on:** J Am Coll Cardiol 1988 Jul;12(1):25–34

Electrocardiographic changes in acute cholecystitis. Dickerman JL. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 May;89(5):630, 635

Triglyceride tolerance test: is it useful [letter] Dayal AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Feb;36(2):185–6

Prospective study of complications during treadmill exercise ECG test in 1015 procedures. Gupta R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Sep;36(9):551, 554

Vignette in cardiac care: U wave and coronary artery disease. Parikh JA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Oct; 36(10):616

Comparison between manual and computer measurement of ST–segment amplitude during exercise. Boyle RM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S130–3

Noninvasive predictors of sudden cardiac death in patients with coronary artery disease. Lampert S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S36–9

Effect of exercise protocol and lead selection on the accuracy of heart rate–adjusted indices of ST–segment depression for detection of three–vessel coronary artery disease. Okin PM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989 Jul;22(3):187–94

A predictive instrument for acute ischemic heart disease to improve coronary care unit admission practices: a potential on–line tool in a computerized electrocardiograph. Selker HP, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S11–7

Exercise tolerance testing [letter] Grauer K, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Aug;29(2):136, 214

Is exercise tolerance testing indicated for diagnoses and/or screening in family practice? An opposing view. Hindman MC. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Apr;28(4):476–80 (24 ref.)

Is exercise tolerance testing indicated for diagnoses and/or screening in family practice? An affirmative view. Mead WF. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Apr;28(4):473–6 (28 ref.)

Reference test errors bias the evaluation of diagnostic tests for ischemic heart disease. Boyko EJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;3(5):476–81

Complete occlusion of the left main coronary artery: clinical and angiographic observations in five cases. Slunga L, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Feb;225(2):123–7

Cardiovascular evaluation before circulatory arrest for removal of vena caval extension of renal carcinoma. Belis JA, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Jun;141(6):1302–7

Silent myocardial ischemia in patients undergoing peripheral vascular surgery: incidence and association with perioperative cardiac morbidity and mortality. McCann RL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Apr;9(4):583–7

Dobutamine stress test. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 10;2(8624):1347–8 (19 ref.)

Detection of asymptomatic coronary artery disease in familial hypercholesterolaemia [letter] Wojciechowski AP, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 27;1(8648):1202–3

The reliability of probability analysis in the prediction of coronary artery disease in two hospitals. Guppy KH, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Jul–Sep;9(3):181–9

Cost–effectiveness of screening strategies for left main coronary artery disease in patients with stable angina. Lee TH, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Oct–Dec;8(4):268–78

The single–cutoff trap: implications for Bayesian analysis of stress electrocardiograms. Young MJ, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Jul–Sep;9(3):176–80

The relationship of subtle differences in fasting serum triglycerides with subtle differences in the electrocardiogram: a study of the PR interval. Cheraskin E. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Mar;28(3):185–6

Ergonovine test in coronary disease. Stanciu L, et al. **Med Interne** 1982 Apr–Jun;20(2):101–8

Diagnosis of sudden coronary death in the autopsy room: guidelines for forensic pathologists. Elfawal MA, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1989 Jan;29(1):64–8

Sudden cardiac death without warning. Possible mechanisms and implications for screening asymptomatic populations. Epstein SE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Aug 3;321(5):320–4

In–hospital outcome in patients with coronary artery disease in whom myocardial infarction has been ruled out [letter] Fesmire FM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 May 25; 320(21):1423–4

Coronary heart disease death certificate diagnoses [letter] [see comments] Stehbens WE. **N Z Med J** 1988 Dec 14; 101(859):829. **Comment in:** N Z Med J 1989 Jan 25;102(860):23

High frequency electrocardiography of three orthogonal leads in dogs during a coronary artery occlusion. Abboud S, et al. **PACE** 1989 Apr;12(4 Pt 1):574–81

Pyramid electrode location in a cardiac micropotential study. Kepski R, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jun;12(6):887–98

Diagnostic histology of myocardial disease in endomyocardial biopsies and at autopsy. Lie JT. **Pathol Annu** 1989;24 Pt 2:255–93 (88 ref.)

Nonexercise cardiac stress testing. Vacek JL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Sep 15;86(4):80–2, 85–6 (23 ref.)

Angina and coronary artery disease. Manifestations and management. Wilson DB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Nov 15;84(7):77–86 (25 ref.)

Diagnostic value of maximal treadmill exercise electrocardiogram in predicting coronary artery disease for asymptomatic Chinese male subjects. Ding YA, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1988 Apr; 12(2):95–100

Acute myocardial ischemia and reperfusion: MR imaging with albumin–Gd–DTPA. Schmiedl U, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Feb;170(2):351–6

The 'clenched fist' sign of myocardial ischaemia [letter] Marik PE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 May 6;75(9):451–2

[Echo–apex–ECG–phonocardiographic control of left ventricular diastolic function in patients with unstable angina pectoris and other forms of ischemic heart disease] Penkov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(1):15–21 (76 ref.) (Bul)

[Silent myocardial ischemia in ischemic heart disease] Penkov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(6):5–13 (76 ref.) (Bul)

[Esophageal precordial cardiac stimulation in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Rashkov R, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(6):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Ischemic heart disease—clinical, biochemical and immunobiological parallels] Stankusheva G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(4):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Clinical evaluation of using postexercise QTc and R wave amplitude to diagnose coronary artery disease] Chen SX, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr;16(2):95–7 (Chi)

[Dipyridamole two–dimensional echocardiography test in evaluating coronary artery disease] Wang JR, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun; 16(3):147–9, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The dipyridamole echocardiography test combined with isometric loading in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Mandysová E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 May 19; 128(21):652–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Prognostic significance of silent exertional myocardial ischemia] Vojáček J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Nov 4; 127(45):1384–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Incidence of silent myocardial ischemia in patients with vasospastic and exertional angina pectoris] Vojáček J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jul 29;127(31):969–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Silent myocardial ischemia. Present state] Vojáček J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Dec 9;127(50):1552–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Diagnostic importance of QRS voltage] Cernohorský J. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Feb;35(2):184–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Diagnosis of myocardial ischemia using functional ST mapping and 201Tl stress scintigraphy] Janota M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 May;35(5):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Diagnosis of chronic coronary failure by clinical aspects, ECG and myocardial scintigraphy after infusion of isoprenaline. Comparison with coronarography] Pezard P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Mar;38(3):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prediction of true and false positive responses to exertion by a second exercise under sublingual nitroglycerin. Multivariate analysis] Guillot JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Apr;82(4):559–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Predictive value of exercise–induced ST depression in the diagnosis of restenosis after coronary angioplasty] LaBlanche JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jun;82(6):871–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of clinical manifestations, the exercise test and exertion angioscintigraphy in the diagnosis of coronary disease. A multivariate study] Ouzan J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Aug;81(8):941–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Holter monitoring and silent myocardial ischemia] Vacheron A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jan;82(1):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Asymptomatic myocardial ischemia: which tests? Which treatment?] Grosgogeat Y. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1988;143(3–4):197–207 (Fre)

[Results of an exercise test in 62 cases of normal coronarography] Mzah N, et al. **Tunis Med** 1988 Dec; 66(12):843–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemangioma of the left coronary artery with a fistula into the pulmonary artery] Konermann M, et al.

Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1989 Sep 8;114(36):1363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The place of noninvasive diagnosis in coronary disease] Osterspey A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 21; 114(16):633–6 (15 ref.) (Ger)
[Automated ST segment analysis in the long-term ECG. A solution in the detection of silent myocardial ischemia?] Hoberg E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Nov 10;106(32):635 (Ger)
[Medical finding: silent myocardial ischemia: how to proceed? Many parallels to stress angina—when controlled diagnosis?] Hübner L. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Aug 30; 106(25):49 (Ger)
[Value of silent myocardial ischemia] von Arnim T. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Jan 30;107(3):35–6, 39 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stenosis of the main trunk of the left coronary artery: diagnostic value of clinical and non-invasive assessment and results of bypass surgery] Spoendlin B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Nov 22;77(47):1293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Atypical reaction in the stress ECG (case report)] Tittelbach U, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(9):413–5 (Ger)
[Effect of ergonovine and the cold stress test on time intervals of left ventricular systole and their significance for the diagnosis of coronary heart disease] Gawor Z, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Aug 15;43(16):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of stress-induced myocardial ischemia: accuracy of a direct recording long-term ECG system in comparison to standard ECG equipment] Andresen D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Sep;77(9):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[ST-segment analysis in long-term ECG: amplitude and phase response of various systems in comparison with standard ECG and their effect on true original reproduction of ST segment depression] Brüggemann T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Jan;78(1):14–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Asymptomatic course of severe tricuspid valve insufficiency with ateroseptal infarct, coronary fistula and ventricular septum defect as a sequela of blunt thoracic trauma] Renner U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 May;78(5):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Noninvasive detection of a coronary arteriovenous fistula by two-dimensional color Doppler echocardiography] Schneider B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Sep;77(9):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Noninvasive parameter combination (including monitoring of marker proteins) in risk assessment of different forms of coronary heart diseases and heart surgery interventions] Kothe K, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(1):18–20 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of thrombophilia in atherosclerosis patients] Reimann H, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(1):45–7 (Ger)
[The role of the amyl nitrite inhalation test in the detection of ischemic heart diseases] Andó A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Nov 20;129(47):2525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Ergometry-induced silent ischemia—clinical and angiographic features] Jánosi A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Mar 19;130(12):613–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Detection of ischemic heart disease and its primary risk factors (letter)] Pados G. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jun 19; 129(25):1342–3 (Hun)
[Exercise electrocardiogram in the evaluation of coronary atherosclerosis: correlations between electrocardiographic signs of ischemia and a coronarographic study] Ferraro S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Apr;34(4):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Personal experiences concerning the usefulness of the exercise test in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease in aged patients with atypical symptomatology] Filice A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Apr 30;129(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of typhoid with the clinical appearance of acute ischemic myocardiopathy] Sforza E, et al. **G Clin Med** 1988 May;69(5):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Exercise two-dimensional echocardiography in recent myocardial infarction. Is it useful in the detection of multivessel disease?] Baldi C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Apr;18(4):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Myocardial scintigraphy using 201-thallium and 2-dimensional echocardiogram after dipyridamole infusion in the early evaluation of post-infarct residual ischemia] Casanova R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Apr;19(4):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Reproducibility of ergometric parameters at the ischemic threshold: study of 160 patients with effort coronary insufficiency] Opasich C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Jul; 18(7):552–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Sensitivity, specificity and predictive value of the exercise test in a supine position in diagnosing coronary insufficiency] Cinquegrana G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Sep;36(9):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Sensitivity and specificity of the dipyridamole test at rest in a group of patients with effort angina. Presentation of cases] Doria G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Nov; 36(11):569–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Imaging diagnosis of ischemic cardiopathy. The role of magnetic resonance] Casolo GC, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Sep;76(3):137–45 (Ita)
[Transmitral blood flow velocity patterns evaluated by pulsed Doppler echocardiography in diagnosing transient myocardial ischemia] Furukawa K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(1):43–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Regression of giant negative T waves in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: cases simulating either dilated cardiomyopathy or severe coronary artery stenosis] Horita Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;18(3):875–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Coronary calcification in cinefluoroscopy: diagnosis of ischemic heart disease masquerading as dilated cardiomyopathy] Yamanaka O, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Sep; 18(3):639–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparison of X-ray CT and MRI in the diagnosis of cardiovascular disease] Masuda Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Feb;37(2):173–8 (Jpn)
[Early detection of myocardial ischemia by continuous monitoring of coronary venous oxygen saturation] Mukuniya A, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Mar;37(3):295–9 (Jpn)
[Intraoperative ST-T changes resembling myocardial ischemia due to accidental myocardial cooling] Yamada H, et al. **Masui** 1989 Apr;38(4):568–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Assessment of regional myocardial ischemia by thermocardiography in the dog] Adachi H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov; 36(11):2408–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Intraoperative assessment of myocardial ischemia and adequacy of coronary bypass grafting by measuring regional myocardial blood flow] Kawasuji M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;36(7):1116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical features of left main trunk disease. Analysis of 15 cases] Chikamori T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;76(11):1674–9 (Jpn)
[Progress in methods of diagnosing coronary artery disease] **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Dec;Spec No:371–559 (Jpn)
[Equipment and instruments used in the diagnosis and treatment of coronary disease] Mabuchi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Dec;Spec No:1139–55 (Jpn)
[A comparison of the sensitivity of electrocardiographic diagnostic tests and myocardial thallium scintigraphy in the diagnosis of coronary disease] Dosiak J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Apr;73(4):214–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Non-invasive methods of diagnosis of coronary disease] Markiewicz K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Nov–Dec; 74(5–6):301–7 (Pol)
[Exercise tests in ischemic heart disease. I. Factors affecting the sensitivity and specificity of exercise tests] Ziembowski M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Nov–Dec; 74(5–6):346–50 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Exercise tests in ischemic heart disease. II. Use of the exercise test in the diagnosis and clinical evaluation of ischemic heart disease] Ziembowski M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Nov–Dec;74(5–6):351–8 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Usefulness of the analysis of left-ventricular systolic time intervals during transesophageal left-atrial pacing in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Gawor Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Sep 5;43(36):1143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Silent myocardial anoxia. A change in the philosophy of diagnosing and treating ischemic heart disease?] Dubiel JP, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(2):301–5 (33 ref.) (Pol)
[Computed tomography with thallium-201 and oral dipyridamole in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease] Borges Neto S, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Jan;50(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Coronaro-cavitary fistula. Contribution of Doppler color echocardiography to the diagnosis in the 1st year of life. Report of 3 cases] de Albuquerque AM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Sep;51(3):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Clinical and prognostic correlations of clinically manifest ischemic cardiopathy and transient asymptomatic ischemia] Bostaca I. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1988 Jul–Aug; 40(4):301–10 (28 ref.) (Rum)
[Secondary prevention of ischemic cardiopathy. Current problems and outlook] Gherasim L. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1988 Jul–Aug; 40(4):289–300 (25 ref.) (Rum)
[Immuno-morphologic diagnosis of acute ischemia and early stages of myocardial necrosis in sudden coronary death] Chumachenko PV. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(11):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparison of methods for computer and visual assessment of stenosing lesions of the coronary arteries. 1.] Pomerantsev EV, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1988;11(2):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Automated system for conducting bicycle ergometry tests] Gusarov GV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Jul–Aug; 14(4):708–11 (Rus)
[Transesophageal electrocardiostimulation as a test during assessment of coronary blood flow in patients with ischemic heart disease with hemodynamically significant stenoses of the coronary arteries] Iakovlev GM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Mar–Apr;15(2):56–9 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and surgical procedure in combined lesions of the brachiocephalic and coronary arteries] Savchenko AN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of morphofunctional characteristics of the myocardium in ischemic heart disease using ultrasonic methods] Adamian KG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Nov; 28(11):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibilities of Holter ECG monitoring in detecting arrhythmia and myocardial ischemia in persons with ischemic heart disease risk factors] Gasilin VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Mar;29(3):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A model of noninvasive diagnosis of lesions of the coronary arteries in patients with ischemic heart disease] Ianovskii GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Feb;29(2):100–1 (Rus)
[Structure of diseases and signs of connective tissue dysplasia in suspected ischemic heart disease] Kalinkina OM. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Sep;28(9):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-functional characteristics of the course of ischemic heart disease in miners working in deep coal mines] Kobets GP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Apr;29(4):110–1 (Rus)
[Increasing the threshold of skin sensitivity to pain in patients with a predominantly painless form of ischemic heart disease] Kosmachev AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jan; 29(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of the exercise test in women with ischemic heart disease and autonomic-dyshormonal myocardial dystrophy] Mordovin VF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jan; 29(1):95–7 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of ischemic heart disease based on the data of precordial mapping] Riabykina GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 May;29(5):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of myocardial scintigraphy using T1-201 in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Samoilenko LE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Nov;28(11):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of functional tests with isometric loads used in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Shimelis IV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Feb;29(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of possible use of the dipyridamole test and calculation of the myocardial ischemic index for non-invasive evaluation of the condition of the coronary bed] Shurgaia AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jul;28(7):83–4 (Rus)
[Painless myocardial ischemia] Sidorenko BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Apr;29(4):5–11 (Rus)
[Possibility of objective evaluation of the pain syndrome in ischemic heart disease using skin electrothermometry] Tarasov AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jun;29(6):114–5 (Rus)
[Painless myocardial ischemia: its pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment] Vertkin AL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Apr; 29(4):118–22 (73 ref.) (Rus)
[Invasive methods of examination in cardiology: possibilities and prospects of their further development] Zharov IN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jul;28(7):104–7 (Rus)
[Aneurysm of the right ventricle in a patient with ischemic heart disease] Kovalev SG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(10):62–3 (Rus)
[Various computer programs for the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease and neurocirculatory asthenia] Abbakumov SA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;67(3):55–8 (Rus)
[Clinico-anatomic analysis of the basic reasons for the divergence in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Siliutin VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;66(11):55–8 (Rus)
[Lesions of the coronary bed in patients with ischemic heart disease and ECG changes at rest] Kapinosova AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(5):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of studying the indicators of blood lipid composition and the status of intravascular microcirculation in patients with diabetes mellitus associated with ischemic heart disease] Golubiatnikova GA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(8):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of stress electrocardiographic and echocardiographic tests in the diagnosis of insufficiency of the coronary circulation] Kuznetsov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(9):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current approaches to selecting patients with ischemic heart disease for aortocoronary shunting surgery] Rabotnikov VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(10):15–9 (Rus)
[Clinical evaluation of biochemical diagnostic studies] Titov VN. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(7):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Holter monitoring in assessing the adequacy of the health resort treatment of patients with ischemic heart disease and rhythm disorder] Khatiashvili BSh. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic importance of the Holter ECG monitoring of miners under industrial conditions] Cherkesov VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jul;(7):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of psychoemotional loads in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease and hypertension (a review of the literature)] Chmir VP. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jul;(7):18–21 (51 ref.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic significance of protein complexes in ischemic and noncoronagenic damage of the myocardium] Mazurets AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Feb;(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Granulocyte alkaline phosphatase and myeloperoxidase in patients with ischemic heart disease] Terletskaia LM. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Mar;(3):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of occlusion of the main branch of the left coronary artery] Stanković M. **God Vojnomed Akad** 1987; 29:54–8 (Scr)
[Diagnosis of ischemic heart disease by infusion of

isopropylarterenol: comparison with ergometry and validation by coronary arteriography] Férez S, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Sep-Oct;58(5):433-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Calculation of the slope of the ST/HR segment] Martínez Sánchez J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Sep-Oct; 58(5):409-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Silent myocardial ischemia] Bayés de Luna A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Nov;183(8):389-92 (49 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Residual ischemia after infarction (I). Detection methods and prognostic value] Bosch X. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Nov; 41(9):552-65 (112 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of exertion test to predict transient ambulatory myocardial ischemia] Iriarte MM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Nov;41(9):523-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Silent myocardial ischemia (II). Diagnostic methods, prognostic significance and treatment] Marín Huerta E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Jun-Jul;41(6):355-72 (123 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transaxial tomography in the study of myocardial perfusion with thallium-201] Redondo J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Mar;42(3):162-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Exercise-induced ST elevation. A case for rapid examination and PTCA?] Malmberg K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Mar 1;86(9):730 **(Swe)**

DIET THERAPY

Reduction in plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 (PAI-1) with omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acid (PUFA) intake. Mehta J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Nov;116(5 Pt 1):1201-6

The effect of diets containing fish and fish oils on disease risk factors in humans. Gibson RA. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Aug;18(5):713-22 (100 ref.)

Dietary advice for lowering plasma cholesterol. Haines A, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 17;298(6688):1594-5 (16 ref.)

Diet and heart disease [letter] McCaskey J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Feb 22;102(862):84-5

[Nutrition factor in the treatment and prevention of ischemic heart disease under ambulatory care] Samsonov MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;67(1):79-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a high-protein diet on the effectiveness of the treatment o patients with ischemic heart disease associated with diseases of the biliary tract] Shchedrunov VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 May;67(5):41-5 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Silent myocardial ischemia--time to treat? [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Dec;38(6):99-100

The central and peripheral hemodynamics of celiprolol. Mancia G. **Am Heart J** 1988 Nov;116(5 Pt 2):1405-11 (21 ref.)

Electrophysiologic and antiarrhythmic actions of nadolol: acute ischemia in the presence of previous myocardial infarction. Patterson E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Nov;116(5 Pt 1):1223-32

A symposium: Cardiovascular therapy--the next step. Southampton, Bermuda. Proceedings. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 19;64(11):1F-69F

Effects of long-acting propranolol on A.M. and P.M. peaks in silent myocardial ischemia. Cohn PF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 1;63(12):872-3

Acute hemodynamic effects of single-dose nicorandil in coronary artery disease. Coltart DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 20;63(21):34J-39J

A trial of dipyridamole and aspirin in the prevention of smoking-induced changes in platelets and endothelium in men with coronary artery disease. Davis JW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 15;63(20):1450-4

Effects of nicorandil on coronary circulation and myocardial ischemia. Gross G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 20; 63(21):11J-17J (13 ref.)

Effects of intravenous administration of nicorandil on cardiovascular hemodynamics and left ventricular function. Kambara H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 20;63(21):56J-60J

Calcium antagonists and myocardial protection. Kowalchuk GJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 19;64(11):10F-17F (57 ref.)

Effect of aspirin on myocardial ischemia. Mahony C. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 1;64(5):387-9

Myocardial properties of the new dihydropyridine calcium antagonist isradipine compared to nifedipine with or without additional beta blockade in coronary artery disease. Mauser M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 1;63(1):40-4

Effects of sublingual nitrate in patients receiving sustained therapy of isosorbide dinitrate for coronary artery disease. Naito H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 15;64(10):565-8

Acute hemodynamic and antiischemic properties of intravenous bepridil in coronary artery disease. Remme WJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15;63(11):670-5

Coronary vasodilatory action after nicorandil: a quantitative angiographic study. Suryapranata H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 20;63(21):80J-85J

Clinical and hemodynamic effects of long-term administration of gallopamil in patients with coronary artery disease and normal or impaired left ventricular function. Tartagni F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 1; 63(5):291-5

Critical comments on recent literature. The J curve and other problems with therapy. Kaplan NM. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Feb;2(2 Pt 1):132-3

Advanced cardiovascular therapy: redefining clinical goals--therapy and protection across the ischemic spectrum. St. George, Bermuda, April 15, 1988. **Am J Med** 1989 Jan 16;86(1A):1-32

Silent myocardial ischemia. Mechanisms and rationale for therapy. Kowalchuk GJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jan 16; 86(1A):9-13

Beta blockade to decrease silent myocardial ischemia during peripheral vascular surgery. Pasternack PF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Aug;158(2):113-6

Individually controlled aspirin in the long-term treatment of patients with chronic arterial diseases. Misselwitz F, et al. **Angiology** 1989 May;40(5):464-71

The thrombolytic effects of native tissue-type plasminogen activator (AK-124) on experimental canine coronary thrombosis. Tomaru T, et al. **Angiology** 1989 May; 40(5):429-35

Influence of magnesium substitution therapy on blood lipid composition in patients with ischemic heart disease. A double-blind, placebo controlled study. Rasmussen HS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 May;149(5):1050-3

The effect of verapamil in patients with asymptomatic stress-induced ischemia. Zilberman A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 May;149(5):1062-4

Beneficial effects of the new calcium antagonist benidipine hydrochloride on myocardial dysfunction following coronary occlusion and reperfusion in anesthetized dogs. Karasawa A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Nov; 38(11A):1717-21

Thrombolysis in coronary occlusion--the full circle. Bauer GE. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Apr;19(2):85-7

Acute thrombotic obstruction of a mitral valve prosthesis: the role of thrombolytic therapy. Fitzpatrick MA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Oct;18(6):795-7 (16 ref.)

Captopril improves recovery of adenosine triphosphate during reperfusion of the ischemic isolated rat heart; a 31-phosphorus-nuolear magnetic resonance study. Rahusen FD, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Sep-Oct; 83(5):540-9

The effects of SUN 1165, a novel sodium channel blocker, on ischemia-induced mitochondrial dysfunction and leakage of lysosomal enzymes in canine hearts. Sugiyama S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 15; 157(2):433-9

Successful and unsuccessful coronary thrombolysis. Davies MJ. **Br Heart J** 1989 May;61(5):381-4 (28 ref.)

The surgeon and thrombolysis [editorial] Treasure T. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 May;41(5):415

A comparison of the effects of a series of anti-anginal agents in a novel canine model of transient myocardial ischaemia. Allely MC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;96(4):977-85

The mechanism of action of calcium antagonists on arrhythmias in early myocardial ischaemia: studies with nifedipine and DHM9. Curtis MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;94(4):1275-86

Nifedipine-induced gingival hyperplasia. Yusof WZ. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 May;55(5):389-91

Actions of nisoldipine in cardiovascular disease. Duncker DJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Jun-Aug;5(5):266-74 (72 ref.)

Anti-ischemic effects of slow-release formulations of nifedipine, isosorbide-5-mononitrate and their combination in patients with coronary heart disease. Erlemeier HH, et al. **Cardiology** 1988;75(6):409-18

Cardioprotective effect of metipranolol on ischemic heart muscle. Gvozdják J, et al. **Cardiology** 1989;76(3):206-10

Adjunctive pharmacologic treatment. Barnathan ES, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1988;19(2):41-78 (164 ref.)

Medical therapy of end-stage congestive and ischemic cardiomyopathy. Leier CV, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1988; 19(1):243-51 (26 ref.)

Superoxide dismutase plus catalase improves post-ischaemic recovery in the diabetic heart. Pieper GM. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Dec;22(12):916-26

Prolonged selective urokinase infusion in totally occluded coronary arteries and bypass grafts: two case reports. McKeever L, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988; 15(4):247-51

Coronary thrombolysis. Cairns JA, et al. **Chest** 1989 Feb;95(2 Suppl):73S-87S (73 ref.)

Antithrombotic agents in coronary artery disease. Resnekov L, et al. **Chest** 1989 Feb;95(2 Suppl):52S-72S (136 ref.)

Effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on transmural blood flow and reactive hyperemia in the presence of flow-limiting coronary stenosis in the awake dog: evidence for dilation of the intramural vasculature. Chu A, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Mar;64(3):600-6

Increased thromboxane biosynthesis during coronary thrombolysis. Evidence that platelet activation and thromboxane A2 modulate the response to tissue-type plasminogen activator in vivo. Fitzgerald DJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Jul;65(1):83-94

Etomoxir, a carnitine palmitoyltransferase I inhibitor, protects hearts from fatty acid-induced ischemic injury independent of changes in long chain acylcarnitine. Lopaschuk GD, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Dec;63(6):1036-43

Simultaneous administration of thromboxane A2- and serotonin S2-receptor antagonists markedly enhances thrombolysis and prevents or delays reocclusion after tissue-type plasminogen activator in a canine model of coronary thrombosis. Golino P, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Apr; 79(4):911-9

Differential sensitivity of erythrocyte-rich and platelet-rich arterial thrombi to lysis with recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator. A possible explanation for resistance to coronary thrombolysis. Jang IK, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Apr;79(4):920-8

Does tissue-type plasminogen activator have direct beneficial effects on the myocardium independent of its ability to lyse intracoronary thrombi? Kloner RA, et al. **Circulation** 1989 May;79(5):1125-36

Clot-selective coronary thrombolysis with pro-urokinase. Loscalzo J, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Apr;79(4):776-82

Effects of verapamil and propranolol on changes in extracellular K+, pH, and local activation during graded coronary flow in the pig. Watanabe I, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Apr;79(4):939-47

Suppression of silent ischemia by metoprolol without alteration of morning increase of platelet aggregability in patients with stable coronary artery disease. Willich SN, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Mar;79(3):557-65

Re: Nocturnal diaphoresis and coronary artery spasm [letter] Cheng TO. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1988 Nov-Dec;55(6):565

Aspirin in myocardial ischemia: why, when, and how much? Mehta JL, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Apr;12(4):179-84 (36 ref.)

Hemodynamic effects of intravenously administered magnesium on patients with ischemic heart disease. Rasmussen HS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Dec;11(12):824-8

Nitrate therapy for myocardial ischemic syndrome: current perspectives including tolerance. Thadani U, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1988 Nov;13(11):723-84 (253 ref.)

Coronary thrombolysis. Wasserman AG, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1989 Jan;14(1):1-54 (162 ref.)

Cardiac metabolic and hemodynamic effects of insulin in patients with coronary artery disease. Thomassen A, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Sep;38(9):1175-80

Labetalol. A reappraisal of its pharmacology, pharmacokinetics and therapeutic use in hypertension and ischaemic heart disease. Goa KL, et al. **Drugs** 1989 May; 37(5):583-627 (273 ref.)

Thrombolysis. An approach still on the move. Verstraete M. **Drugs** 1989 Feb;37(2):116-22 (57 ref.)

Anti-ischaemic and anti-anginal activity of atenolol, nifedipine and their combination in stable, chronic effort angina. Lai C, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988; 14(11):699-705

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and ischaemic heart disease. Ertl G. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jul;9(7):716-27 (184 ref.)

Antiischaemic effects of phasic release nitroglycerin system during acute and sustained therapy. Krepp HP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 May;10 Suppl A:36-42

Effectiveness of calcium antagonist drugs in patients with unstable angina and proven coronary artery disease. Mauri F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl N:158-63

Prevention of pacing-induced silent myocardial ischaemia by nifedipine in coronary heart disease. Pust B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl N:151-7

Allopurinol prevents ischaemia-dependent haemorheological changes. Capecchi PL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988; 35(5):475-81

Effect of bisoprolol on cardiac performance in coronary heart disease. Maisch B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989; 36(3):217-22

Haemodynamic, anti-anginal and anti-ischaemic effects of sublingual nitroglycerin: dose-response, duration and time of onset of action. Nyberg G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(6):561-7

Measurements of the effects of percutaneous nitroglycerin on left ventricular performance in patients with coronary artery disease with a cardiac probe. He ZX, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(7-8):374-7

The effects of nisoldipine on left ventricular filling rate in patients with ischemic heart disease measured with radionuclide gated blood pool scintigraphy. Otto AC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(11):542-5

Antiplatelet therapy for ischemic heart disease in the elderly. Frishman WH, et al. **Geriatrics** 1988 Dec;43 Suppl:46-56 (106 ref.)

Beneficial effect of oral verapamil on exercise induced silent myocardial ischemia. Bajaj R, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1989 Mar-Apr;41(2):75-81

Effects of intravenous verapamil on left ventricular systolic function and diastolic filling dynamics in patients with coronary artery disease: analysis of intramyocardial markers. Amende I, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1988; 3(2-3):169-76

Nitrate tolerance--a therapeutic dilemma. Sharpe N. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Dec;21(3):207-10

Non-invasive assessment of left ventricular performance in patients with coronary artery disease after chronic diltiazem therapy. Cinquegrana G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Jan;27(1):27-9

Blood pressure, cigarette smoking and heart attack in the WHO co-operative trial of clofibrate. Green KG, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;18(2):355-60

Serotonin S2 and thromboxane A2-prostaglandin H2 receptor blockade provide protection against epinephrine-induced cyclic flow variations in severely narrowed canine coronary arteries. Ashton JH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;13(3):755-63

Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of tissue plasminogen activator in unstable angina. Nicklas JM, et

al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Feb;13(2):434–41

Coronary angioplasty in patients with unstable angina pectoris: is there a role for thrombolysis? Suryapranata H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Dec;12(6 Suppl A):69A–77A (66 ref.)

Beta-blockade in myocardial ischemia: new aspects in mechanisms and therapy. Symposium proceedings. Heidelberg, Federal Republic of Germany, January 31, 1987. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12 Suppl 1:S1–105

Reduction of size of myocardial infarction with nicorandil, a new antianginal drug, after coronary artery occlusion in dogs. Endo T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988; 12(5):587–92

Dissociation of cardiodepression from cardioprotection with calcium antagonists: diltiazem protects ischemic rat myocardium with a lower functional cost as compared with verapamil or nifedipine. Grover GJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;14(2):331–40

The effect of the thromboxane A2/prostaglandin endoperoxide receptor antagonist SQ 30,741 on myocardial infarct size and blood flow during myocardial ischemia and reperfusion. Grover GJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;12(6):701–9

Participation of the vasodilating property of nipradilol in improving ischemic derangement of myocardial energy metabolism. Higuchi M. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jul; 14(1):157–65

Evaluation of the acute hemodynamic effects and pharmacokinetics of coronary thrombolysis produced by intravenous tissue-type plasminogen activator in the anesthetized dog. Kopia GA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;12(3):308–16

Effects of flecainide on occlusion and reperfusion arrhythmias in dogs. Lederman SN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;13(4):541–6

Critical role of dose in protection by propranolol against ventricular fibrillation in a pig model of acute myocardial ischemia. Muller CA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;13(2):192–7

Acute and chronic effects of nitrendipine on hemodynamics and myocardial ischemia in patients with combined angina pectoris and hypertension. Schmoeckel M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12 Suppl 4:S170–4

Comparative effects of atenolol and cicloprolol on cardiac performance in coronary heart disease. Silke B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;13(1):155–61

Protective effect of lidocaine against ischemia and reperfusion-induced arrhythmias and shifts of myocardial sodium, potassium, and calcium content. Tosaki A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;12(6):621–8

Improvement of postischemic, contractile function by the calcium channel blocking agent nitrendipine in conscious dogs. Warltier DC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12 Suppl 4:S120–4

The impact of antianginal drug therapy on asymptomatic myocardial ischemia. Koehn DK, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;29(8):722–7

Stabilization of left ventricular function with D-(–)-3-hydroxybutyrate after coronary occlusion in the intact dog. Lammerant J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Jul;20(7):579–83

Antiplatelet monoclonal F(ab')2 antibody directed against the platelet GPIIb/IIIa receptor complex prevents coronary artery thrombosis in the canine heart. Mickelson JK, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Apr;21(4):393–405

Coronary thrombolysis with intravenous streptokinase in the anesthetized dog: a dose–response study. Kopia GA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Mar;244(3):956–62

Tranquilizer use before and after coronary bypass operation. Young LD, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1988;32(4–5):475–81

Late results after intracoronary thrombolysis and early bypass grafting for acute myocardial infarction. Messmer BJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jan;97(1):10–8

Reocclusion of the infarcted vessel during acute interventions in myocardial infarction. Hattori R, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Jul;52(7):709–14

Serial myocardial lactate metabolic changes after intracoronary thrombolysis in evolving myocardial infarction. Kodama K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Jul; 52(7):695–701

Intracoronary urokinase in acute myocardial infarction: prevalence of total coronary occlusion during the early hours, effects on myocardial infarct size and left ventricular function, and outcome of residual coronary stenosis. Motomiya T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Jul;52(7):702–8

Effects of procainamide and disopyramide on long chain acyl carnitine and long chain acyl CoA concentrations in the ischemic heart. Kobayashi A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Nov; 29(6):831–40

Timing of intake of lipid lowering drugs: is that of importance? Hanefeld M. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 May 2; 67(9):511–2

Cardiac failure responding to growth hormone [letter] Cuneo RC, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 15;1(8642):838–9

Noradrenergic activity and silent ischaemia in hypertensive patients with stable angina: effect of metoprolol. Lee DD, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 25;1(8635):403–6

The effect of dichloroacetate on the isolated no flow arrested rat heart. Racey-Burns LA, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 44(26):2015–23

EDTA chelation therapy in chronic degenerative disease. Olszewer E, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Sep;27(1):41–9

Protective effect of verapamil in experimental myocardial ischaemia: an electron microscopic investigation. Georgescu L, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1988 Oct–Dec;34(4):277–80

Tissue plasminogen activator [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 2;320(5):317–8

Newer agents for coronary thrombolysis. Perspectives from clinical studies. Di Minno G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Mar–Apr;21(2):153–61 (82 ref.)

Pharmacotherapy of coronary insufficiency. Marmo E. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Jan–Feb;21(1):9–18 (16 ref.)

Anti-ischaemic activity of various calmodulin antagonists. Boddeke HW, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;37(4):240–7

Effect of propranolol on ischemic myocardial damage and left ventricular hypertrophy following permanent coronary artery occlusion or occlusion followed by reperfusion. Smith EF 3d, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;38(5):298–309

Effects of two nonsulfhydryl angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors, CGS 14831 and CGS 16617, on myocardial damage and left-ventricular hypertrophy following coronary artery occlusion in the rat. Smith EF 3d, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;37(4):254–63

Nicotinic acid in the treatment of lipid disorders [letter] Labreche DG. **Pharmacotherapy** 1989;9(4):270–1

The influence of exaprolol upon the ischaemic rat heart and its interaction with sarcolemmal (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Džurba A, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1989;38(1):29–39

Possible active components of tan-shen (Salvia miltiorrhiza) for protection of the myocardium against ischemia-induced derangements. Yagi A, et al. **Planta Med** 1989 Feb; 55(1):51–4

Mechanisms of regional ischemia and antianginal drug action during exercise. Ross J Jr. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1989 May–Jun;31(6):455–66 (49 ref.)

Coronary thrombolysis. Thomas P, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 Sep; 68(257):657–63 (44 ref.)

Preservation of myocardial ultrastructural integrity following ischemic arrest. Clinical use of nifedipine cardioplegia. Preliminary report. Donegani E, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1987 Dec;9(4):363–7

A contemporary overview of ischaemic heart disease and anti-platelet therapy. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Nov 5;Suppl:1–8 (28 ref.)

Current perspectives in the antiplatelet therapy of thrombotic disorders. Breddin HK. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1989 Apr; 15(2):144–9 (35 ref.)

Silent myocardial ischemia: improvement with nisoldipine therapy. Glasser SP, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jan;82(1):32–4, 46

Interference with the prostaglandin system as a therapeutical concept to protect the myocardium during ischemic stress: experimental studies with inhibition of thromboxane synthesis. Korb H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Aug; 36(4):187–93

[Effect of beta-adrenergic blockaders and nitrates on left ventricular diastolic function in patients with ischemic heart disease] Ivanov I. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Characteristics of cardiac function and the effect of shengmai injection on qi deficiency and qi-yin deficiency in patients with coronary heart disease] Chen YQ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;8(9):523–6, 515–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Advances in research on compatible methods of removing blood stagnation in treating cardio-cerebrovascular diseases] He XY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug;8(8):507–10 (59 ref.) **(Chi)**

[A clinical study of guan mai Le in the treatment of coronary heart disease] Lin QC. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 May;9(5):280–2, 261 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical study on 345 coronary disease patients treated with shexiang xinnaole] Liu ZM. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;8(6):338–40, 324 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical and experimental study on the effect of Salvia miltiorrhiza on microcirculation and 2,3 diphosphoglyceric acid in patients with coronary heart disease] Yu GR. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct;8(10):596–8, 581 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of the efficacy of intravenous urokinase and defibrase on 6-hour-old canine coronary thrombosis] Huang DX, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec; 16(6):363–5, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Protective effects of lidoflazine and mioflazine in ischemic myocardium] Liu GS, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr; 16(2):100–2, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Distribution of ATP liposome in experimental ischemic myocardium] Zang DL. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 16(1):48–51 **(Chi)**

[New advances in the clinical uses of calcium antagonists] Huang SB. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb; 69(2):115–7 (19 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Abstracts of the 13th working conference of the Commission on Experimental Cardiology. October 1984, Uherské Hradiště] **Cesk Fysiol** 1986;35(5):432–80 **(Cze, Slo)**

[Value of trimetazidine in the long-term treatment of cardiomyopathies of ischemic origin] Brottier L, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Mar;38(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cross-over double-blind study of verapamil versus diltiazem in effort myocardial ischemia] Lablanche JM, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 May;38(5):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcium channel blockers in ischemic cardiopathies] Serradimigni A, et al. **Therapie** 1989 May–Jun;44(3):155–9 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analgesic effect and side-effects of buprenorphine in acute coronary heart disease. A randomized double-blind comparison with morphine] Weiss P, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1988 Dec;23(6):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative clinical studies of myocardial blood flow in coronary heart disease with two nifedipine preparations] Eichstädt H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Dec; 38(12):1824–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors and ischemic heart disease] Ertl G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 7;114(14):556–60 (55 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of fenofibrate on fibrinogen concentration and blood viscosity. Consequences for myocardial microcirculation in coronary heart disease?] Leschke M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 16;114(24):939–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relinquishing reticence with regard to beta blockers (interview)] Bethge KP. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Nov 30; 106(34):18–9 **(Ger)**

[Anti-ischemic effect of modern calcium antagonists] Brügmann U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Jun 20; 106(18):384–6, 54 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term therapy with nitrates. How can continuous effectiveness be achieved?] Rudolph W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Jun 30;107(19):41–2, 45–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitrendipine in patients with coronary disease and hypertension. Acute and long-term effects on hemodynamics and myocardial ischemia] Schmoeckel M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Dec 10;106(35):715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gallopamil and molsidomine in patients with coronary heart disease. A comparative study] Zebe H. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Feb 20;107(5):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Initial experiences with thrombolysis at Swiss hospitals" by H.P. Krayenbühl, H. Ziegler, T. Moccetti and R. Ritz, Schweiz. med. Wschr. 1988; 118: 1695–1697] Behrens M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 11;119(6):196 **(Ger)**

[Modification of the autonomic vascular reaction and peripheral circulation in the handgrip and orthostasis test by beta-blockage in patients with and without peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Valentin A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988;26:220–2 **(Ger)**

[Procorum] **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 5;100(15):524–9 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Drug use by 60- to 74-year-old patients of a rural community. The Tyrolean Oberperfuss Heart Project] Rhomberg HP, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 23; 100(18):610–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of a staged diagnostic-therapeutic program for the disease course in patients following unstable angina pectoris during a follow-up period of 3 1/2 years] Brunke W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Jun 1;44(11):326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dose-dependent anti-arrhythmia effect of retard metoprolol in coronary disease patients with ventricular arrhythmia] Hartwig CA, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Nov;77(11):704–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High-dose single administration of isosorbide dinitrate: effect on diurnal distribution of transitory myocardial ischemia in patients with stable angina pectoris] Hausmann D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Jul;78(7):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isradipine (PN 200–110), a new dihydropyridine calcium antagonist with slight negative inotropic properties in comparison with nifedipine] Mauser M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Jun;77(6):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic, anti-ischemic, metabolic and neurohumoral effects of enoximone (MDL 17,043) in patients with coronary disease] Mitrovic V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Oct; 77(10):660–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extent of therapeutic effect and duration of 1 capsule of 120 mg isosorbide dinitrate in a slow release form] Vogler AC, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Jul;78(7):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombolytic therapy in acute coronary syndrome—Part II] Barbash G. **Harefuah** 1989 Feb 15;116(4):210–3 (0 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Thrombolytic therapy in acute coronary syndrome—Part I] Barbash G. **Harefuah** 1989 Feb 1;116(3):152–8 (52 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Isosorbide dinitrate spray: a comparative pharmacodynamic study with a sublingual preparation in patients with chronic cardiac insufficiency] Marchionni N, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 May;33(5):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Phosphocreatine in ischemic cardiopathy] Caporicci D, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Aug 31;122(4):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ambulatory electrocardiography in the evaluation of anti-ischemic therapy] Fazzini PF, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Dec;17(12):1107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Calcium antagonists] Bracchetti D, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Oct–Dec;8(4):379–98 (161 ref.)

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Noninvasive quantitative evaluation of cardiac reverse--effects of dilazep (adenosine like agent)] Morishita T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Jun;36(6):675-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The role of protein kinase C in left ventricular relaxation impaired by global ischemia] Sonoki H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Jun;37(6):669-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effects of dopamine and amrinone on myocardial oxygen demand-supply relationship in dogs with coronary artery stenosis] Fujigaki T. **Masui** 1989 Jan;38(1):41-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effect of diltiazem and dobutamine on myocardial ischemia] Matsunaga H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;37(1):68-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A list of drugs used in the treatment of coronary disease] Endo T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Dec;Spec No:1159-84 (Jpn)
[Coronary thrombolysis by t-PA and pro-UK] Kanmatsuse K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Apr;47(4):910-6 (Jpn)
[The mode of action and clinical applications of phosphodiesterase inhibitors as anti-platelet drugs] Murohara Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Apr;47(4):935-9 (Jpn)
[Effects of cibenzoline on myocardial ischemia] Ohmi H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Nov;92(5):325-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of the clinical effectiveness and adverse effects of transdermal nitroglycerin in the form of plasters in patients with stable coronary disease] Kośmicki M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(12):758-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Withdrawal syndrome after discontinuation of calcium channel blockers] Sosnowski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Oct 31;43(44):1409-11 (Pol)
[Dipyridamole and ischemic heart disease] Batlouni M. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Feb;50(2):69-74 (72 ref.) (Por)
[Quantitative assessment of the blood supply to the focus of myocardial ischemia in dogs in pharmacological research] Matsievskiĭ DD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Nov;106(11):531-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the new anti-arrhythmia preparation Bonnecor on the hemodynamics and activity of the ischemic heart] Tolmacheva EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 May; 107(5):588-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anti-arrhythmic and vasodilator actions of the antioxidant fenozan in acute ischemia and reperfusion] Vasilets LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Nov;106(11):554-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[High specificity in the molecular mechanism of the protective action of phosphocreatine on the myocardium in ischemia] Saks VA, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1988;11(2):42-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of tricyclic antidepressants in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Zaĭtsev VP, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1988;11(2):68-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of synthetic prostaglandin E1 on the cardiac blood supply and systemic hemodynamics in acute myocardial ischemia] Berger DIa, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Jan-Feb;52(1):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Collateral coronary blood circulation and its role in the mechanism of the anti-ischemic (antianginal) action of pharmacologic preparations] Chichkanov GG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Mar-Apr;52(2):15-24 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of dopamine on the blood supply and oxygen balance of the ischemic myocardium] Katkov EV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jul-Aug;51(4):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of phosphocreatine on the blood supply of the ischemic myocardium] Kryzhanovskiĭ SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Jul-Aug;34(4):84-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of molsidomine preparations on the contractile function of the myocardium and coronary circulation in patients with ischemic heart disease complicated by heart failure after isometric load] Alekperov EZ. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Apr;29(4):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of essential phospholipids on the lipid spectrum of blood plasma and the aggregative capacity of thrombocytes in patients with ischemic heart disease] Botolova EN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Sep;28(9):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of nifedipine (corinfar) on pulmonary ventilation at the peak of the action of propranolol in patients with ischemic heart disease associated with chronic obstructive bronchitis] Denisova OS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Sep; 28(9):90-2 (Rus)
[Use of the antioxidant ubinon in the complex treatment of patients with ischemic heart disease] Dudaev VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jan;29(1):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of anti-angina therapy on phospholipid levels of the myocardium in ischemic lesions] Dzhanpoladian EG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Oct;28(10):88-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of a static exercise test for evaluating anti-angina effects of drugs in patients with ischemic heart disease at a polyclinic] Gel'gat EB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Oct; 28(10):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the beta-blocker propranolol (obzidan) on the content of macroergic phosphates and the development of the size of necrotic areas in the myocardium in experimental acute coronary occlusion] Irgashev ShB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Aug;28(8):86-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antioxidants in the treatment of experimental myocardial ischemia and ischemic heart disease] Kudrin AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jul;28(7):115-21 (75 ref.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of corinfar in patients with ischemic heart disease using a method of repeated transesophageal electric stimulation of the left atrium] Mironova IIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Mar;29(3):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of vasodilator agents on the effectiveness of the complex treatment of patients with ischemic heart disease and congestive heart failure] Nemirovskaia MA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Apr;29(4):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combined pharmacotherapy in cardiology] Pomerantsev VP. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Feb;29(2):110-3 (Rus)
[Blood coagulation shifts in patients with myocardial infarction treated with streptokinase] Smirnov AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Nov;28(11):40-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation between hemodynamic reactions to corinfar and the status of peripheral circulation in middle-aged and elderly patients with ischemic heart disease and chronic heart failure] Sukhorukova ES, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jul; 28(7):81-3 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic effect of foridon and nifedipine at rest and during exercise] Zateishchikov DA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Oct;28(10):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with ischemic heart diseases using senzit] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Aug; 66(8):68-71 (Rus)
[Use of adenosine in experimental ischemia of the myocardium, combined with acute arterial hypertension] Eliseev VV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Jul-Aug; (4):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various parameters of microcirculation in the postischemic period during esculamine administration] Speranskaia TV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Nov-Dec;(6):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Corinfar in ischemic heart disease associated with chronic obstructive bronchitis] Lazebnik LV, et al. **Sov Med** 1989; (2):51-4 (Rus)
[Anti-aggregation therapy of patients with ischemic heart disease] Liusov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(8):55-9 (Rus)
[Possibilities and limitations of selective beta 1 adrenergic receptor blockade in clinical practice] Ol'binskaia LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(8):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Total necrosis of the urinary system as a result of drug therapy] Al'berton VM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1988 May-Jun;(3):65-6 (Rus)
[Levamisole in the combined treatment of patients with ischemic heart disease] Gorb GD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Aug;(8):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Calcium antagonists and adenosine derivatives in the treatment of patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Kuz'ko NV. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Oct;(10):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of antianginal preparations in ischemic heart disease depending on the duration of the courses of treatment] Progonnaia VV. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jul;(7):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antithrombotic therapy in cardiac disease: approach for the selection of pharmacologic agents] Fuster V. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Dec;41(10):579-85 (36 ref.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Social class and cardiovascular disease: the contribution of work. Marmot M, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1988;18(4):659-74
Health care technology, inflation, and outcomes: take heart. Reece RL. **Minn Med** 1989 Jun;72(6):323, 325
Cost-effective management of patients following myocardial infarction: the impact of ischemia on alternative approaches. Dittus RS, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):2086-92
Angioplasty--hospital costs, 1986. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1989 Jul-Sep;70(3):11-7

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of ischemia on sarcolemmal Na+-Ca2+ exchange in neonatal hearts. Meno H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun; 256(6 Pt 2):H1615-20
On the release of glycogen phosphorylase from heart muscle: effect of substrate depletion, ischemia and of imipramine. Krause EG, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989; 48(2-3):S77-82
Role of reactive oxygen derived radicals in ischemic heart disease. Godin DV. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Jun-Aug;5(5):235-8
Reperfusion induced enzyme release: washout effect or manifestation of reperfusion damage? Mohanlal RW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Sep;22(9):603-10
Enzymes in normally perfused and ischaemic dog hearts which release a substance with kinin like activity. Zeitlin IJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Feb;23(2):91-7
Elevated CK-MB isoenzyme after exercise stress test and atrial pacing in patients with ischemic heart disease. Marmor AT, et al. **Chest** 1988 Dec;94(6):1216-20
Patterns of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes 1 and 2 in serum of patients performing an exercise test. Rotenberg Z, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Feb;35(2):301-3
Quantitative histoenzymological characteristics of the myocardium in sudden cardiac death. Vikhert AM, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989;135(1):159-67
Cardiac sarcolemma enzymes & liver microsomal cytochrome P450 in isoproterenol treated rats. Kaul S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Feb;90:62-8
Prostaglandin endoperoxides modulate the response to thromboxane synthase inhibition during coronary thrombosis. Fitzgerald DJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Nov; 82(5):1708-13
Latency from the onset of myocardial ischemia to the rise of serum creatine kinase activity is correlated inversely with infarct size in dogs. Hashimoto H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Mar;30(2):197-203
Role of phospholipases in myocardial ischemia: effect of cardioprotective agents on the phospholipases A of heart cytosol and sarcoplasmic reticulum in vitro. Hostetler KY, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Jun 27-Jul 24;88(1-2):77-82
The effect of amrinone on LDH release and perfusion pressure in isolated ischemic rabbit hearts. Löwe H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Jul;43(7):501-2
Alpha subunits (alpha and alpha+) isoforms of the Na+, K+-ATPase in dog heart. Alteration of alpha+ in ischemia. Maixent JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 268B:263-8
[Comparative characteristics of tRNA-methyltransferases from rabbit liver and myocardium under normal conditions and in experimental ischemia] Tarasiavichene LE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Mar;54(3):427-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of determining serum enzyme activity during the exercise test in evaluating the functional condition of patients with ischemic heart disease and concomitant diabetes mellitus] Nikolaeva LF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Nov;28(11):85-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cholesterol esterase activity of blood monocytes and the main risk factors of ischemic heart disease in men aged 20-59] Gaponova MV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(9):102-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Proceedings of the 2nd International MONICA Congress. Helsinki, Finland, August 14-15, 1987. **Acta Med Scand Suppl** 1988;728:1-177
Comparison of event rates among three MONICA centres. Beaglehole R, et al. **Acta Med Scand Suppl** 1988;728:53-9
Coronary events in the Hunter region of New South Wales, Australia: 1984-1986. Dobson AJ, et al. **Acta Med Scand Suppl** 1988;728:84-9
Cardiovascular risk factor profile and mortality in two Scottish cities. Smith WC, et al. **Acta Med Scand Suppl** 1988;728:113-8
Screening for silent myocardial ischemia. Assey ME. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Dec;38(6):143-6 (24 ref.)
Cardiovascular risk factors in the elderly. Castelli WP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 2;63(16):12H-19H
The Nifedipine-Total Ischemia Awareness Program: a national survey of painful and painless myocardial ischemia including results of antiischemic therapy. Cohn PF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;63(9):534-9
Coronary artery disease in the elderly. Satler LF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 15;63(3):245-8
Left ventricular mass and incidence of coronary heart disease in an elderly cohort. The Framingham Heart Study. Levy D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jan 15;110(2):101-7
Work and cardiovascular health: viewpoint of occupational physiology. Ilmarinen J. **Ann Med** 1989 Jun;21(3):209-14
The risk-map of Europe. WHO ERICA Research Group. Lamm G. **Ann Med** 1989 Jun;21(3):189-92
Risk factors for cardiovascular disease among 55 to 74 year-old Finnish men: a 10-year follow-up. Nissinen A, et al. **Ann Med** 1989 Jun;21(3):239-40
Ischaemic heart disease risk factors specific for Warsaw population. Rywik S, et al. **Ann Med** 1989 Jun;21(3):235-6
Coronary heart disease in Greenland Inuit: a paradox. Implications for western diet patterns. Dyerberg J. **Arctic Med Res** 1989 Apr;48(2):47-54
Risk factors and the anatomic distribution of coronary artery disease. Freedman DS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Feb; 75(2-3):227-36
The rise and fall of ischemic heart disease in Australia. Thompson PL, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 May; 18(3):327-37 (71 ref.)
The West Point Study: occurrence of coronary artery disease after 34 years. Clark DA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Nov;59(11 Pt 1):1021-5
Risk factors and 25 year risk of coronary heart disease in a male population with a high incidence of the disease: the Finnish cohorts of the seven countries study. Pekkanen J, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 8;299(6691):81-5
Concentrations of high density lipoprotein cholesterol, triglycerides, and total cholesterol in ischaemic heart disease. Pocock SJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 15; 298(6679):998-1002
Autres pays, autres moeurs [editorial] Tunstall-Pedoe H. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 17;297(6663):1559-60
Common prevalence of coronary and peripheral vascular disease. Müller-Bühl U, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Aug;80(8):289-90
Silent myocardial ischaemia in chronic stable angina: a study of its frequency and characteristics in 150 patients. Mulcahy D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Nov;60(5):417-23
Epidemiology and risk factors for coronary heart disease in women. Eaker ED, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1989;19(3):129-45

(10 ref.)
Changing prevalence and pattern of cardiovascular diseases in Hong Kong. A perspective in the 1990s. Woo KS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Aug;101(8):579–86
Coronary heart disease and related procedures. National Hospital Discharge Survey data. Feinleib M, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6 Pt 2):I13–8
Coronary disease in Japan [letter] Shimamoto T, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Apr;79(4):970
Trends for coronary heart disease and stroke and their risk factors in Japan. Shimamoto T, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Mar; 79(3):503–15
Asymptomatic left main coronary artery disease in the Coronary Artery Surgery Study (CASS) registry. Taylor HA, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6):1171–9
Risk factors for recurrent stenosis following successful coronary angioplasty. Hollman J, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;56(5):517–23
Coronary heart disease: interplay between changing concepts of aetiology, risk distribution, and social strategies for prevention. McMichael AJ. **Community Health Stud** 1989; 13(1):5–13 (42 ref.)
Epidemiological characteristics of dyslipoproteinaemia and certain other risk factors of atherosclerosis and ischaemic heart disease in 11- and 14-year children in different climatogeographic zones. Results of a cooperative study. Oganov RG, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988;30(4):248–56
Risk factors for coronary heart disease. Selected recent epidemiological advances. Hulley SB. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 3:1–4 (13 ref.)
Blood lead and coronary heart disease risk among elderly men in Zutphen, The Netherlands. Kromhout D. **Environ Health Perspect** 1988 Jun;78:43–6
The status of status inconsistency. Vernon SW, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1988;10:65–86 (79 ref.)
The CHD risk-map of Europe. The 1st report of the WHO–ERICA project. By the ERICA Research Group. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Aug;9 Suppl I:1–36
The estimate of coronary incidence following different case finding procedures. Menotti A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jun;10(6):568–72
Ear-lobe crease and ear-canal hair as predictors of coronary artery disease in Indian population. Verma SK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1989 Mar–Apr;41(2):86–91
Ear-lobe crease and ear-canal hair as predictors of coronary artery disease in Indian population. Verma SK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1988 Jul–Sep;30(3):189–96
Epidemiology of coronary arterial disease in the Chinese. Woo KS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jul;24(1):83–93 (62 ref.)
Body fat distribution and self-reported prevalence of hypertension, heart attack, and other heart disease in older women. Folsom AR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Jun; 18(2):361–7
The prevalence of coronary heart disease in rural population from central India. Jajoo UN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Dec;36(12):689–93
Epidemiology of coronary heart disease (CHD) [editorial] Sainani GS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Dec; 36(12):685
Risk factors in middle age that predict early and late onset of coronary heart disease. Benfante RJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(2):95–104
Are risk factors for CHD the same at different ages [editorial] Kuller LH. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(2):91–3
Framingham study data and "established wisdom" about cigarette smoking and coronary heart disease. Seltzer CC. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(8):743–50
Type A behaviour and prevalent heart disease in the Caerphilly study: increase in risk or symptom reporting? Gallacher JE, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1988 Sep;42(3):226–31
N-3 fatty acids and coronary heart disease: epidemiology from Eskimos to Western populations. Kromhout D. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989;225(731):47–51 (25 ref.)
Coronary artery disease in black Americans 1920–1960: the shaping of medical opinion. Peniston RL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 May;81(5):591–5, 598–600 (56 ref.)
Diet, alcohol and coronary heart disease in men. Hegsted DM, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Oct;118(10):1184–9
Heart disease in Tibet [letter] Cheng TO. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 15;2(8655):163
Migration and geographic variations in ischaemic heart disease in Great Britain. Elford J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 18;1(8634):343–6
Latitude and ischaemic heart disease [letter] Segall JJ. **Lancet** 1989 May 20;1(8647):1146
Coronary risk factors among Malaysian male executives in two urban areas. Teo PH, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1988 Jun; 43(2):125–33
Contributions of epidemiology to exercise science and cardiovascular health. Paffenbarger RS Jr. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Oct;20(5):426–38 (33 ref.)
The prevalence of hypertension, ischaemic heart disease and diabetes in traumatic spinal cord injured patients and amputees. Yekutiel M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1989 Feb; 27(1):58–62
Painless myocardial ischemia and atherosclerous valvulopathies—their great statistical prevalence. Moraru N, et al. **Physiologie** 1988 Oct–Dec;25(4):177–85
[Effect of retirement on the risk factors of coronary heart disease] Shen WP, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug; 16(4):228–30, 254–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Comparative study of ECG using the Minnesota code on nine populations in different areas of China] Wu XG, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 16(1):8–10, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Comparison of the extent of risk factors for ischemic heart disease in adolescents engaging in various physical activities] Máček M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Nov; 43(11):652–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Intravenous thrombolysis in myocardial infarction. Influence of the quality of the anticoagulation on the early recurrence rate of angina or infarction] Camilleri JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Sep;81(9):1037–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The MONICA project. A WHO research project in cardiovascular diseases] Richard JL. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1988;36(4–5):325–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of occupational risk factors in the occurrence of ischemic cardiopathy among workers in a large mechanical engineering factory] Muică N, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1988 Jul–Sep;31(3):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Coronary and peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Concomitant prevalence and risk factors] Müller-Bühl U, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1988 Nov 1;40(6):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Monica Project of the "Brianza Area". Distribution of coronary risk factors] **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Dec; 18(12):1034–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Coronary heart disease in working women] Consentino F. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1987 Dec;9(4):369–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Epidemiology of coronary disease] **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Dec; Spec No:1089–102 **(Jpn)**
[Obesity as a risk factor in coronary diseases] Tamura T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Nov;46(11):2453–7 **(Jpn)**
[Ischemic heart disease. Its incidence and association with risk factors] Nordet P, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(2):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The prevalence of risk factors for ischemic heart disease among professional drivers] Valsman AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jul;(7):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Unstable stenocardia: the incidence of intracoronary thrombosis in relation to the presence of clinical signs of coronary spasm] Gratsianskiĭ NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Aug;28(8):100–2 **(Rus)**
[Incidence of ischemic heart disease in relation to major risk factors among Moscow male residents aged 20–29 years] Konstantinov VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Oct;28(10):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the incidence and dynamics of non-fatal forms of ischemic heart disease in the male population based on repeated examinations] Lipovetskiĭ BM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jun;29(6):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The prevalence of ECG ischemic changes and their relation to basic risk factors among the Khanty of the Ob River region] Meleva NS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Aug; 28(8):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Epidemiologic factors contributing to the prevalence of ischemic heart disease among male child and adult populations in various regions of the country] Oganov RG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 May;29(5):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevalence of ischemic heart disease, arterial hypertension and dyslipoproteinemia in persons with disorders of glucose tolerance] Suntsov IuI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jun; 29(6):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of mortality and incidence of ischemic heart disease among participants and non-participants in a population study] Tamoshiunas AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Mar;29(3):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of a number of risk factors of ischemic heart disease among university students] Kova1 SN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(1):51–3 **(Rus)**
[Comparative characteristics of the prevalence of coronary heart disease in men 40–54 years of age in various cities of the Soviet Union (an epidemiologic survey] **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(3):101–5 **(Rus)**
[The prevalence of ischemic heart disease among an organized population of Novosibirsk] Gafarov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(12):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Epidemiology of ischemic heart disease and its risk factors in men 20–54 years of age engaged in mental and physical activity, in various populations of the Soviet Union (a cooperative study)] Konstantinov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(5):79–86 **(Rus)**
[Prevalence of arterial hypertension, ischemic heart disease and their risk factors in geologists in various regions of the USSR] Sokolina LL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(9):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevalence of ischemic heart disease and its risk factors among Tuva cattle-breeders] Stuks IIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(9):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Epidemiologic characteristics of nutrition of school children at high risk for developing ischemic heart disease and atherosclerosis] Il'chenko IN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The incidence of risk factors for ischemic heart disease among the men of a nonorganized population] Davydova LI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Nov;(11):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Incidence of risk factors for ischemic heart disease in coal miners] Kopytina RA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Oct; (10):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Standardized methods for detecting arterial hypertension and ischemic heart disease among the workers of industrial enterprises] Kovalenko VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jan; (1):104–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHNOLOGY

Coronary arteriography and coronary bypass survey among whites and other racial groups relative to hospital-based incidence rates for coronary artery disease: findings from NHDS. Ford E, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Apr; 79(4):437–40
Heart disease in Asians in Britain [letter] Cruickshank JK. **BMJ** 1988 Sep 10;297(6649):683–4
The haggis tolerance test in Scots and Sassenachs. Fraser AG, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 24–31;297(6664):1632–4
Heart disease in Asians [letter] Malhotra SL, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 15;297(6654):977
Plasma cholesterol, coronary heart disease and cancer [letter] Walker AR, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 1;299(6690):52
Diabetes, hyperinsulinaemia, and coronary risk factors in Bangladeshis in east London. McKeigue PM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Nov;60(5):390–6
Coronary heart disease in south Asians overseas: a review. McKeigue PM, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(7):597–609 (131 ref.)
Racial inequalities in the use of procedures for ischemic heart disease [letter] Holmes MD, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jun 9; 261(22):3242–3
Racial inequalities in the use of procedures for patients with ischemic heart disease in Massachusetts. Wenneker MB, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 13;261(2):253–7

ETIOLOGY

Clinical and anthropometric data, blood chemistry and nutritional patterns in the Belgian population according to age and sex. For the B.I.R.N.H. Study Group. Kornitzer M, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1989;44(2):101–44
Perioperative myocardial ischaemia and infarction in connection with cardiac and non-cardiac surgery. De Hert SG, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 Mar–Apr;89(2):66–72 (41 ref.)
High prevalence of coronary heart disease in patients with intermittent claudication. A preliminary report. Stavenow L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Jul–Aug;154(7–8):447–51
The Tromsø Heart Study: coronary risk factor levels in treated and untreated hypertensives. Løchen ML. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(6):515–21
Factors influencing total cholesterol and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol concentrations in a population at high coronary risk. Patterson CC, et al. **Acta Med Scand Suppl** 1988;728:150–8
The interaction of alcohol and tobacco use in adolescents and young adults: Bogalusa Heart Study. Burke GL, et al. **Addict Behav** 1988;13(4):387–93
Role of hemodynamic factors in atherogenesis. Karino T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;242:51–7
Pathogenesis of hypertriglyceridemia: implications for coronary heart disease and therapy. Vega GL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;243:311–26 (58 ref.)
Antihypertensive drugs and serum cholesterol levels. Dipalma JR. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Dec;38(6):181–4 (20 ref.)
The Prospective Cardiovascular Münster (PROCAM) study: prevalence of hyperlipidemia in persons with hypertension and/or diabetes mellitus and the relationship to coronary heart disease. Assmann G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec; 116(6 Pt 2):1713–24
Coronary thrombosis induced by coronary spasm without myocardial infarction. Chahine RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jan;117(1):186–8
Risk factors and noncontraceptive estrogen use in women with and without coronary disease. McFarland KF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun;117(6):1209–14
The iron paradigm of ischemic heart disease. Sullivan JL. **Am Heart J** 1989 May;117(5):1177–88 (99 ref.)
High incidence of acute coronary occlusions complicating percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for angina pectoris. Chesler E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 15; 64(10):665–7
Multivariate analysis of the twenty-year follow-up of the Donolo-Tel Aviv Prospective Coronary Artery Disease Study and the usefulness of high density lipoprotein cholesterol percentage. Livshits G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15;63(11):676–81
Hypoglycemia-induced silent myocardial ischemia. Pladziewicz DS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 15; 63(20):1531–2
Re: "Effects of passive smoking in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial" [letter] **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Jan; 129(1):226–8
Plasma triglyceride as a risk factor for coronary heart disease. The epidemiologic evidence and beyond. Austin MA. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Feb;129(2):249–59 (77 ref.)
The relation between ponderosity and coronary risk factors in children and their relatives. The Muscatine Ponderosity Family Study. Burns TL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 May; 129(5):973–87
Pulmonary function as a predictor of coronary heart disease.

Marcus EB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Jan;129(1):97–104

The relation of psychosocial dimensions of work with coronary heart disease risk factors: a meta–analysis of five United States data bases. Pieper C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar;129(3):483–94

Occupational strain and the incidence of coronary heart disease. Reed DM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar; 129(3):495–502

Serum triglycerides as an independent risk factor for death from coronary heart disease in middle–aged Norwegian men. Tverdal A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar; 129(3):458–65

Risk factors for long–term coronary prognosis after initial myocardial infarction: the Framingham Study. Wong ND, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;130(3):469–80

Beyond blood pressure control. Effect of antihypertensive therapy on cardiovascular risk factors. Maxwell MH. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Oct;1(4 Pt 2):366S–371S (35 ref.)

Mortality among workers at a municipal waste incinerator. Gustavsson P. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;15(3):245–53

Blood pressure reduction and coronary heart disease risk factor management: a conjoint approach. New York, New York, June 22, 1988. Proceedings. **Am J Med** 1989 Jan 23;86(1B):1–115

Chronic degenerative diseases in evolutionary perspective [letter] Abbott AV, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Oct;85(4):595–6

Importance of coronary heart disease risk factors in the management of hypertension. An overview. Kaplan NM. **Am J Med** 1989 Jan 23;86(1B):1–4

Measuring the fat of the land. Newman AR. **Anal Chem** 1989 May 15;61(10):663A–664A

Severe intraoperative myocardial ischemia following manipulation of the heart in a patient undergoing esophagogastrectomy. Hyduke JF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jul;71(1):154–8

Anticipation of bypass surgery: can it induce silent myocardial ischemia? Plawes S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Apr;47(4):586–8

Sudden death in incomplete Kawasaki disease [letter] Loubser MD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Apr;64(4):637–8

Traffic noise and cardiovascular risk. The Caerphilly study, first phase. Outdoor noise levels and risk factors. Babisch W, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Nov–Dec;43(6):407–14

Cholesterol and coronary heart disease. The attributable risk reduction of diet and drugs. Malenka DJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Sep;149(9):1981–5 (24 ref.)

Cholesterol and coronary heart disease. The importance of patient–specific attributable risk. Malenka DJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Oct;148(10):2247–52

Endogenous insulin and sex hormones in atherosclerosis and coronary heart disease. Donahue RP, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 Sep–Oct;8(5):544–8

Low density lipoprotein subfractions and relationship to other risk factors for coronary artery disease in healthy individuals. Swinkels DW, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Sep–Oct;9(5):604–13

Insulin, body mass index, and cardiovascular risk factors in premenopausal women. Wing RR, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Jul–Aug;9(4):479–84

Intracardiac thrombus in systemic lupus erythematosus associated with lupus anticoagulant [letter] Lubbe WF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Nov;31(11):1453–4

Relationship between serum cholesteryl ester composition, dietary habits and coronary risk factors in middle–aged men. De Backer G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Aug; 78(2–3):237–43

Fat consumption and factor VII coagulant activity in middle–aged men. An association between a dietary and thrombogenic coronary risk factor. Miller GJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Jul;78(1):19–24

The relevance of a protein–enriched low density lipoprotein as a risk for coronary heart disease in relation to other known risk factors. Swinkels DW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 May;77(1):59–67

Hypertension as a risk factor. McNeil JJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Apr;18(4):361–2, 366–7 (11 ref.)

The influence of age and dietary fat in an animal model of sudden cardiac death. McLennan PL, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Feb;19(1):1–5

The lipid hypothesis. Gotto AM Jr. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988; 23:1–7 (16 ref.)

Free radicals and heart disease. McCord JM. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1989;(43):327–37 (48 ref.)

Hypercoagulability and ischaemic heart disease. Meade TW. **Blood Rev** 1987 Mar;1(1):2–8 (31 ref.)

Non–insulin dependent diabetes and ischaemic heart disease [letter; comment] Jarret RJ. **BMJ** 1989 May 13; 298(6683):1311. **Comment on:** BMJ 1989 Apr 22;298(6680):1050–1

Non–insulin dependent diabetes and ischaemic heart disease [see comments] Salonen JT. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 22; 298(6680):1050–1. **Comment in:** BMJ 1989 May 13;298(6683):1311

Autres pays, autres moeurs [letter] Segall J. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 11;298(6670):385

Coronary artery disease following bone marrow transplantation. Chan KW, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 May;4(3):327–30

Unemployment, socioenvironmental factors, and coronary heart disease in Scotland. Crombie IK, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Feb;61(2):172–7

Coronary ostial stenosis after radiotherapy: angioplasty or coronary artery surgery? Handler CE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Feb;61(2):208–11

Risk of myocardial ischaemia during anaesthesia in treated and untreated hypertensive patients. Stone JG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Dec;61(6):675–9

Lipids and diet in relation to cardiovascular disease in Iceland. Sigurdsson G. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1987 Dec;54:54–5

Mechanisms causing myocardial ischaemia. Buffington CW. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 May;36(3 Pt 2):S31–4 (41 ref.)

A physician's guide to lipoprotein metabolism. Little JA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Sep 15;141(6):573

Altered calcium homeostasis in the pathogenesis of myocardial ischemic and hypoxic injury. Buja LM, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1988 Dec;9(5–6):205–17 (48 ref.)

Myocardial bridging of a coronary artery—a not–so–benign anomaly [letter] Bestetti RB, et al. **Chest** 1989 Mar; 95(3):706–7

Risk factors of cardiovascular diseases in Beijing. Yao CH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Dec;101(12):901–5

Tear or dissection after coronary angioplasty. Morphologic correlates of an ischemic complication. Black AJ, et al. **Circulation** 1989 May;79(5):1035–42

Development of coronary heart disease in familial hypercholesterolemia. Mabuchi H, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Feb;79(2):225–32

Coronary artery fistula in the heart transplant patient. A potential complication of endomyocardial biopsy. Sandhu JS, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Feb;79(2):350–6

Fate of left ventricular thrombi in patients with remote myocardial infarction or idiopathic cardiomyopathy. Stratton JR, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Dec;78(6):1388–93

Acute coronary occlusion after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Simpfendorfer C. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;55(5):429–32 (16 ref.)

Familial homozygous hypercholesterolemia: clinical and cardiovascular features in 18 patients. Brook GJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Jun;12(6):333–8

The effects of grapefruit pectin on patients at risk for coronary heart disease without altering diet or lifestyle. Cerda JJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Sep;11(9):589–94

Right ventricular pacing wire thrombus presenting as pyrexia of unknown origin. Grunewald RA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Feb;12(2):106–8

Coronary arterial embolism due to valvular debris after percutaneous valvuloplasty of calcific mitral stenosis. Wiegand V, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Nov;11(11):793–6

The status of hypertriglyceridemia as a risk factor for coronary heart disease. Avins AL, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1989 Mar;9(1):153–68 (59 ref.)

Coronary artery disease in diabetic adolescents. Declue TJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Dec;27(12):587–90

Lipids, diabetes, and vascular disease: the time to act. Betteridge DJ. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Apr;6(3):195–218 (293 ref.)

Rarity of large vessel disease in African diabetics—the role of anti–thrombin III [published erratum appears in East Afr Med J 1988 Sep;65(9):620] Onyemelukwe GC, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Mar;65(3):160–4

Breathlessness, lung function and the risk of heart attack. Cook DG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Nov;9(11):1215–22

Effect of physical exercise on pain thresholds and plasma beta–endorphins in patients with silent and symptomatic myocardial ischaemia. Droste C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl N:25–33

Physical inactivity as a risk factor for primary and secondary coronary events in Göteborg, Sweden. Johansson S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Nov;9 Suppl L:8–19 (45 ref.)

Asymptomatic episodes of ischaemia and their relation to heart rate changes in patients with chronic ischaemic heart disease. Strano A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl N:11–4

Subocclusion of the left anterior descending artery following blunt chest trauma. van Schil P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9(12):1361–2

A comparison of coronary risk factors in groups of trained and untrained adolescents. Máček M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(6):577–82

Cigarette smoking, social class and nutrient intake: relevance to coronary heart disease. Fulton M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;42(9):797–803

Coronary artery plaque rapidly induced by local electromagnetic stimulation in the baboon. Breuer H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1989;21(2):123–8

Changes in public awareness of coronary risk factors. Hutchison SJ, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1988 Sep; 46(5):268–72

Antihypertensive drug treatment. Potential, expected, and observed effects on stroke and on coronary heart disease. MacMahon S, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 May;13(5 Pt 2):145–50

Decreased coronary heart disease in hypertensive smokers. Mortality results from the MAPHY study. Tuomilehto J, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Jun;13(6 Pt 2):773–80

Coronary artery disease in the young. Jayachandran R, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Nov–Dec;39(6):21–3

Severe syphilitic aortic regurgitation with bilateral critical coronary ostial stenosis. Somanath HS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1989 May–Jun;41(3):196–8

Effect of cigarette smoking on serum total cholesterol and high density lipoprotein cholesterol in normal subjects and coronary heart patients. Tiwari AK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1989 Mar–Apr;41(2):92–4

Angiographic findings in patients exhibiting ischemia after oral dipyridamole. Virtanen KS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Apr;23(1):33–6

Risk factors for coronary heart disease in middle–aged men in Crete in 1982. Aravanis C, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;17(4):779–83

Haemostatic and other risk factors for ischaemic heart disease and social class: evidence from the Caerphilly and Speedwell studies. Baker IA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;17(4):759–65

The relationship between subsets of anthropometric upper versus lower body measurements and coronary heart disease risk in middle–aged men. The Paris Prospective Study. I. Ducimetiere P, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989 Feb; 13(1):111–21

Myocardial stunning in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: recovery predicted by single photon emission computed tomographic thallium–201 scintigraphy. Fine DG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 May;13(6):1415–8

Coronary artery to right ventricle fistula in heart transplant recipients: a complication of endomyocardial biopsy. Henzlova MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jul; 14(1):258–61

Constriction of a large coronary artery contributes to serotonin–induced myocardial ischemia in the dog with pliable coronary stenosis. Ichikawa Y, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Aug;14(2):449–59; discussion 460–1

Myocardial stunning in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy? Pasternac A. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 May;13(6):1419–21

Acute myocardial infarction: a failure of timely, spontaneous thrombolysis. Swan HJ. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 May; 13(6):1435–7 (27 ref.)

The effect of diet on plasma lipids, lipoproteins, and coronary heart disease. Kris–Etherton PM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Nov;88(11):1373–400 (275 ref.)

41–month follow–up of risk factors correlated with new coronary events in 708 elderly patients. Aronow WS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Jun;37(6):501–6

Proportional hazards analysis of risk factors for coronary heart disease in individuals aged 65 or older. The Framingham Heart Study. Harris T, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Nov;36(11):1023–8

Coronary risk factors and ischaemic heart disease [letter] Malhotra H. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Mar;36(3):236

Angiographic, electrocardiographic and surgical features of single coronary artery producing myocardial ischaemia. Molajo AO, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Jul–Aug; 30(4):699–701

CARDIA: study design, recruitment, and some characteristics of the examined subjects. Friedman GD, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(11):1105–16

Disease based spectrum bias in referred samples and the relationship between type A behavior and coronary artery disease. Miller TQ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988; 41(12):1139–49

Sample size requirements for prospective studies, with examples for coronary heart disease. Phillips AN, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(7):639–48

Neuropeptide–Y. A peptide found in human coronary arteries constricts primarily small coronary arteries to produce myocardial ischemia in dogs. Maturi MF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr;83(4):1217–24

Dietary lipids and their relation to ischaemic heart disease: from epidemiology to prevention. Renaud S, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989;225(731):39–46 (36 ref.)

Prevalences of some cardiovascular risk factors in a rural community in southern Thailand. Chongsuvivatwong V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Mar;72(3):172–8

A simple tool for heart disease risk appraisal in general practice. Dlugolecka MJ, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1989 Jun; 109(3):98–9

Occlusion of the coronary perfusion graft: an exceptional complication after reconstruction of the ascending aorta with the Cabrol technique [letter] Mestres CA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Aug;98(2):302–3

Intracaval and atrial involvement with nephroblastoma: review of National Wilms Tumor Study–3. Ritchey ML, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Nov;140(5 Pt 2):1113–8

Another smoking gun linking cigarettes and heart disease [editorial] Cohn PF. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 20;261(3):438

The risk factors for ischemic heart disease in Tibetan highlanders. Fujimoto N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Jan; 30(1):27–34

Cardiac thrombus in dilated cardiomyopathy. Relationship between left ventricular pathophysiology and left ventricular thrombus. Yokota Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Jan;30(1):1–11

Low cholesterol and increased risk [see comments] **Lancet** 1989 Jun 24;1(8652):1423–5 (38 ref.). **Comment in:** Lancet 1989 Jul 15;2(8655):163

Pathology of coronary angioplasty. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 19; 2(8660):423–4 (30 ref.)

Stopping smoking and risk of ischaemic heart disease [letter] Cook DG, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 22;1(8643):895

Cold–induced reversible myocardial ischaemia in systemic sclerosis. Gustafsson R, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 26; 2(8661):475–9

Relative weight and major ischaemic heart disease events in hypertensive men. Phillips A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 6;1(8645):1005–8 (20 ref.)

Latitude and ischaemic heart disease [letter] Sinclair H.

Lancet 1989 Apr 22;1(8643):895

Is snoring a cause of vascular disease? An epidemiological review. Waller PC, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 21;1(8630):143–6 (26 ref.)

Which child is at risk for heart disease? Hayman LL, et al. **MCN** 1988 Sep–Oct;13(5):328–33 (43 ref.)

Male sex and heart disease. Skandhan KP. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 May;29(1):7

Smoking profile and coronary risk among patients admitted to the Coronary Care Unit, General Hospital, Kuala Lumpur. Leng DQ, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Sep; 42(3):156–65

Predicting future cholesterol levels for coronary heart disease risk assessment. **MMWR** 1989 May 26;38(20):364–7

Heart disease. Cholesterol. Dunn FL. **N C Med J** 1989 Mar; 50(3):141–4

Hyperinsulinemia and coronary artery disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Aug 31;321(9):616–8

Plasma triglyceride levels and coronary disease [editorial] Brunzell JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 May 11; 320(19):1273–5

Insulin resistance—a secret killer? [editorial] Foster DW. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 16;320(11):733–4

Left ventricular thrombi and cerebral embolism [editorial] Fuster V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 9;320(6):392–4

Menopause and risk factors for coronary heart disease. Matthews KA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Sep 7; 321(10):641–6

Risk factors for coronary artery disease in healthy persons with hyperinsulinemia and normal glucose tolerance. Zavaroni I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 16;320(11):702–6

Passive smoking in New Zealand [letter] Kawachi I, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Sep 13;102(875):479

Heart disease risks [letter] Elford J, et al. **Nature** 1989 Aug 17;340(6234):514

Coronary heart disease without risk factors. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Jan;47(1):18–22

Test and teach. Number fifty-seven. Cocaine-associated coronary thrombosis and myocardial ischemia. Cooke CT, et al. **Pathology** 1988 Jul;20(3):242, 305–6

Coronary heart disease: animal fat on trial: a rebuttal [letter] Simpson LO. **Pathology** 1988 Jul;20(3):308–9

The multifactorial aetiology of coronary heart disease: a dangerous delusion. McCormick J. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Autumn;32(1):103–8

Atherogenic and protective effects of sex steroids on the monkey cardiovascular system. Clarkson TB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Apr;Spec No:69–73; discussion 89–90

Lipoproteins and coronary heart disease. Krauss RM. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Apr;Spec No:54–8; discussion 89–90

Left ventricular thrombosis in acute transmural myocardial infarction. Chamsi-Pasha H, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Mar;64(749):188–90

Alcohol and cardiovascular disease. Kannel WB. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1988 Jul;47(2):99–110 (64 ref.)

Nutrition, coronary heart disease and preventive medicine. Lewis B. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1988 Sep;47(3):269–75 (23 ref.)

The contribution of different food groups to the energy, fat and fibre intake of the Coronary Risk Factor Study (CORIS) population. Wolmarans P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Feb 18;75(4):167–71

Prevalence of risk factors for coronary artery disease among day and shift workers. Knutsson A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988 Oct;14(5):317–21

Impact of work-related and psychosocial factors on the development of ischemic heart disease among urban bus drivers in Denmark. Netterstrøm B, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988 Aug;14(4):231–8

Coffee, alcohol and coronary risk factors. Thelle DS. **Soz Praventivmed** 1988;33(4–5):223–5

Cholesterol-based personal risk assessment in coronary heart disease. Caudill SP, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Mar;8(3):295–309; discussion 331–2

Graft coronary disease: the lesions and the patients. Billingham ME. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug;21(4):3665–6

Coronary risk factor prevalence in a high incidence area: results from the Belfast MONICA Project. Evans AE, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1989 Apr;58(1):60–8

The relationship between different lipoprotein fractions and the incidence of coronary heart disease in diabetics of Trinidad & Tobago. Ragoobirsingh D. **West Indian Med J** 1989 Mar;38(1):42–7

The effect of blood sugar, therapy and blood pressure on lipoprotein profiles of diabetics in Trinidad & Tobago. Possible association with ischaemic heart disease. Ragoobirsingh D, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1989 Jun; 38(2):94–8

A woman's heart. An update of coronary artery disease risk in women. Leaf DA. **West J Med** 1988 Dec;149(6):751–7 (98 ref.)

Geographical variation in the major risk factors of coronary heart disease in men and women aged 35–64 years. The WHO MONICA Project. **World Health Stat Q** 1988; 41(3–4):115–40

Diet, tobacco, alcohol, and stress as causes of coronary artery heart disease: an ecological trend analysis of national data. Lynch WD, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1988 Sep–Oct; 61(5):413–26

[Ischemic heart disease—risk factors] Mincheva V. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(3):1–7 (0 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Controlled study on the relation between smoking and coronary heart disease] He Y. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 May;68(5):263–5, 20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A matched case-control study on risk factors for coronary heart diseases] Liu TX. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct; 9(5):282–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Women's passive smoking and coronary heart disease] He Y. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan; 23(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case-control study of relationship between smoking, hypertension and coronary heart disease] He Y. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 May; 22(3):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Methods of monitoring risk factors in ischemic heart disease in childhood and adolescence] Máček M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Oct;43(10):618–9 **(Cze)**

[Sugars and health] Hermus RJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jul 1;133(26):1302–5 (19 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Dietary fat determination, plasma cholesterol and coronary artery disease] Keys A, et al. **Duodecim** 1989;105(10):951–5; discussion 956 **(Fin)**

[Reocclusion after treatment with actilyse] Raynaud P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 May;81 Spec No:25–32 (62 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary insufficiency in the diabetic] Passa P, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1988;:273–80 (30 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary localization of Horton's disease (letter)] Guillausseau PJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Sep 24;17(32):1650 **(Fre)**

[Coronary trunk involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus. Possible role of corticotherapy. Apropos of a case] Sahaghian M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1989 Mar–Apr;10(2):147–9 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Chlamydia and coronary disease] Richer G. **Union Med Can** 1989 May–Jun;118(3):126–7 **(Fre)**

[Hypertriglyceridemia: an independent risk factor for cardiovascular diseases?] Weissel M. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1989;16(2):42–6 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutrition survey of adults using a 7-day protocol—a pilot study in the Augsburg MONICA project] Colling M, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Feb;51(2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary steal syndrome following internal mammary artery bypass surgery: incidence and recommendations for avoiding it] Bilfinger TV. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 11;119(10):318–21 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholesterol and coronary risk] Amann FW. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 May 16;78(20):573–5 **(Ger)**

[Cholesterol—the main risk factor in ischemic heart disease] Heyden S, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Nov 29;77(48):1312–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary risk factors at the work site. Identification, prevention, compensation] Kentner M. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1988 Nov 1;40(6):163–8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Shift work and ischemic heart disease] Wagner U. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(5):229–33 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The value of hypertension and metabolic factors on the development of coronary heart disease in type II diabetic patients] Schmechel H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Dec 1;43(23):669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ergometry-induced silent ischemia—clinical and angiographic features] Jánosi A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Mar 19;130(12):613–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Multiple coronary fistulas to the left ventricle. An unusual cause of myocardial ischemia] Piovaccari G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Apr;34(4):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lipid markers of ischemic cardiopathy risk in obese women] Alessandri C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Jun 30;121(6):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Distributions, mean values and correlations of various coronary risk factors in a population of Veneto] Ambrosio GB, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 May;18(5):369–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peripheral and central factors responsible for different patterns of heart failure] Giordano A. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Dec;18(12):1046–51 (68 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Type A personality: risk of coronary events or risk of bias? (editorial)] Zotti AM. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Nov;18(11):942–4 **(Ita)**

[The lipid hypothesis in the etiopathogenesis of ischemic heart disease: confirmations and doubts resulting from primary prevention trials] Caruzzo C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 Apr;37(4):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Different prevalence of some indices of cardiac and vascular impairment in normal weight and obese patients with essential arterial hypertension] Salerno L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 Apr;37(4):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy with left atrial giant thrombus during anti-platelet therapy] Hata K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Mar;37(3):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathologic study of acute coronary occlusion in percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Hoshino T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Apr;37(4):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acceleration of the left main coronary artery stenosis following PTCA: a report of a case] Iwasaki K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Feb;37(2):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acquired left coronary artery fistula to the left ventricle after myocardial infarction. Report of two cases] Mizuno S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Jul;36(7):787–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary artery stenosis following aortic valve replacement—a case report] Fukushima Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Jan;42(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of aortitis syndrome with massive aortic regurgitation (AR), and ostial stenosis of the right coronary artery] Sakai K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Jun;42(6):486–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aneurysm of the left sinus of Valsalva producing obstruction of the left main coronary artery and aortic regurgitation] Higashi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;37(3):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Follow-up study of coronary artery bypass grafting after Kawasaki disease—early and late postoperative evaluation] Ohara K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;37(1):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of coronary artery disease probably elicited by mediastinal radiation] Horimoto M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;77(6):873–9 **(Jpn)**

[Ischemic heart disease in three young adults with lupus nephritis] Suzuki S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;78(4):527–33 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Risk factors in coronary disease] **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Dec; Spec No:1105–22 **(Jpn)**

[Status of the coronary vessels after a recent first myocardial infarction] Aleksandrow-Wyszkacka W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(12):753–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the knowledge of risk factors and the principles of prevention of primary ischemic heart disease] Witczak W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(8):510–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lp(a)—the current state of knowledge and clinical significance] Wybrańska I, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1988; 45(12):855–7 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Congenital anomalies of the coronary arteries: a possible cause of coronary insufficiency] de Oliveira SF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 May;50(5):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The role of intricate vascular and thrombocytic factors in precipitating acute coronary syndromes. Therapeutic implications] Popescu P, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1988 Nov–Dec; 40(6):509–18 (23 ref.) **(Rum)**

[The development of ischemic cardiac arrhythmias during naloxone blockade of the opiate receptors] Kositskiĭ GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 May;107(5):528–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The transient nature of myocardial ischemia during partial occlusion of the coronary artery in waking immobilized rabbits] Medvedev OS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 May;107(5):530–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of intensive occupational noise and the incidence of cardiovascular pathology in organized women's collectives of Moscow and Havana (data of simultaneous epidemiologic studies] Vermel' AE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Dec;(12):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excessive body weight as one of the major risk factors of cardiovascular diseases in rural population] Akanov AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Dec;28(12):106–8 **(Rus)**

[Relation between behavioral risk factors of ischemic heart disease and various somatic indicators in men aged 25–64 years living in Novosibirsk] Gagulin IV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Dec;28(12):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in phospholipid composition of high density lipoproteins in children as a possible precursor of the development of ischemic heart disease] Gerasimova EN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Sep;28(9):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thromboembolic syndrome with recurrent myocardial infarction after trivalvular prostheses] Goloshchapov VIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jun;28(6):114–6 **(Rus)**

[Smoking as a coronary disease risk factor] Preobrazhenskiĭ DV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Oct;28(10):113–20 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Multifaceted analysis of the interactions of morphophysiologic signs and ischemic ECG changes (a population study)] Puzyrev VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Feb;29(2):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood lipids as a factor of hereditary susceptibility to ischemic heart disease] Raĭkov AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jun;29(6):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of ischemic heart disease among the rural population and its relation to dietary habits] Rysmendiev AZh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Dec;28(12):100–1 **(Rus)**

[Hypertonic heart] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Dec;28(12):5–9 **(Rus)**

[A case of coronary artery embolism due to tumor cells] Shkliar MB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;66(6):115–7 **(Rus)**

[Lesions of the coronary arteries caused by smoking in young persons] Shul'tsev GP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Mar; 67(3):49–51 **(Rus)**

[Ischemic heart disease in diabetes mellitus (a lecture)] Golubiatnikova GA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov–Dec;34(6):47–51 **(Rus)**

[Association of the lipid composition of the blood and other risk factors of ischemic heart disease with tolerance to physical load according to data of repeated random examination of a male population] Lipovetskiĭ BM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various aspects of the pathogenesis of cardiorespiratory disorders in acute pneumonia] Tatarkina ND, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(3):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of lipid peroxidation in the pathogenesis of ischemic heart disease in miners in deep coal mines] Ursakiĭ TN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Apr;(4):98–100 **(Rus)**

[Type A behavior in children in relation to changes in primary risk factors for ischemic heart disease] Skorodenský M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Sep;43(9):518–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[HDL cholesterol profile in 1988] Assmann G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 May;184(8):421–30 (12 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Juvenile coronary attack] Lázaro Fernández J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Oct;183(6):304–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ischemic heart disease, neoplasms and risk factors: ecological correlation] Cayuela Domínguez A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Feb;42(2):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Coronary spasm and vasoconstriction in the pathogenesis of acute myocardial ischemia] de Servi S, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Nov;41(9):511–6 (53 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Pursuing coronary disease] Rojas Villegas F. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Nov;115(11):1109–15 **(Spa)**

[Interaction between risk factors steers disposition for coronary disease] Orth-Gomér K. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Oct 26;85(43):3558, 3560 **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Effect of genetic heterogeneity of hypertriglyceridemia upon the risk of coronary heart disease. Vaverková H, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;117:167–73

Molecular genetics of coronary heart disease. Galton DJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;243:95–105 (40 ref.)

Clinical application of deoxyribonucleic acid markers in a Utah family with hypercholesterolemia. Hegele RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 1;63(1):109–12

Relation between family history of coronary artery disease and coronary risk variables [letter] Perkins KA. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 15;63(20):1539

Coronary risk associated with age and sex of parental heart disease in the Framingham Study. Schildkraut JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 15;64(10):555–9

Familial fibromuscular dysplasia presenting as sudden death. Dominguez FE, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1988; 2(3):269–72

Role of genetic factors in atherosclerotic disease. Berg K. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5 Suppl):1025–9 (22 ref.)

Clastogenic factor in ischemia–reperfusion injury during open–heart surgery: protective effect of allopurinol. Emerit I, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Dec;46(6):619–24

Human genetics and coronary heart disease: a public health perspective. Hopkins PN, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1989; 9:303–45 (238 ref.)

Apoprotein E polymorphism and coronary artery disease. Increased prevalence of apolipoprotein E–4 in angiographically verified coronary patients. Kuusi T, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Mar–Apr;9(2):237–41

Genotypic and phenotypic variation in familial hypercholesterolemia. Thompson GR, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Jan–Feb;9(1 Suppl):I75–80

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms in the apo B gene in relation to coronary artery disease. Myant NB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Jun;77(2–3):193–201

Genetic variation in the apolipoprotein AI–CIII–AIV gene cluster and coronary heart disease. Paulweber B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Oct;73(2–3):125–33

Apolipoprotein A–I gene polymorphisms: frequency in patients with coronary artery disease and healthy controls and association with serum apo A–I and HDL–cholesterol concentration. Wile DB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Jul; 78(1):9–18

Genetic and environmental determinants of plasma lipoproteins relevant to coronary heart disease. Thompson GR. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1987 Dec;54:47–53

The management of the family at high risk for coronary heart disease. Schieken RM. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 May;7(2):467–77 (91 ref.)

Results of serial coronary angiography in patients with homozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia. Klein JM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Oct;9(10):1067–73

Genetic factors influencing apolipoprotein AI and AII levels in a kindred with premature coronary heart disease. Borecki IB, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1988;5(6):393–406

Dilated cardiomyopathy with regional myocardial hypoperfusion in Becker's muscular dystrophy. Lazzeroni E, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jan;22(1):126–9

Risk factors in siblings of people with premature coronary heart disease. Becker DM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Nov;12(5):1273–80

Genetics of coronary heart disease [letter] Paulweber B, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 12;2(8659):384

Genetics of coronary heart disease [letter] Price WH, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 23;2(8665):741–2

DNA restriction fragment length polymorphisms as markers of familial coronary heart disease. Price WH, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 24;1(8652):1407–11

Variation of apolipoprotein–B gene is associated with obesity, high blood cholesterol levels, and increased risk of coronary heart disease. Rajput-Williams J, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 24–31;2(8626–8627):1442–6

Family history evaluation as a predictive screen for childhood hypercholesterolemia. Pediatric Practice Research Group. Griffin TC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Aug; 84(2):365–73

Genetic and environmental influences for type A–like measures and related traits: a study of twins reared apart and twins reared together. Pedersen NL, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;51(4):428–40

[Significance of hereditary factors in the development of coronary heart disease] Andersen GE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Mar 13;151(11):721–2 **(Dan)**

[Alagille's syndrome: variable expressivity (letter)] Karpathios T, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Oct;45(8):597 **(Fre)**

[Gestoses in the second half of pregnancy and hereditary forms of cardiovascular pathology] Golovachev GD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;(6):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood lipids and lipid peroxides in the families of patients with ischemic heart disease] Davidenkova EF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jun;29(6):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The health status of adolescents from families with an aggravated heredity for ischemic heart disease and arterial hypertension] Kostiurina GN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(6):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection and treatment of lipid disorders] Assmann G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Nov;183(8):433–41 **(Spa)**

[Detection and treatment of lipid disorders] Barraquer Bordas L. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Nov;183(8):427–32 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Silent defects [letter] Kafka HP. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 May; 13(6):1451–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Ischemia–reperfusion injury and histamine release in isolated guinea–pig heart: the role of free radicals. Masini E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Apr;27(1–2):154–7

Coronary artery vasculitis and myocardial infarction associated with antiphospholipid antibodies in a pregnant woman. Rallings P, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Aug; 19(4):347–50

Molecular basis of complement activation in ischemic myocardium: identification of specific molecules of mitochondrial origin that bind human C1q and fix complement. Kagiyama A, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Mar; 64(3):607–15

Complement and neutrophil activation in the pathogenesis of ischemic myocardial injury. Crawford MH, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Dec;78(6):1449–58

Anti–cardiolipin antibodies in ischaemic heart disease. Klemp P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Nov;74(2):254–7

[Immunoreactivity in ischemic heart disease of atherosclerotic etiology] Nagornev VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(8):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the rosette–forming capacity of peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with ischemic heart disease after administration of atherogenic lipoproteins] Vasil'chenko EM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Feb;29(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular immunity indices in patients with ischemic heart disease] Pluzhnik EG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Oct;(10):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of histocompatibility antigens of the HLA system in the development of ischemic heart disease] Timoshenko OL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Nov;(11):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Calmodulin antagonist reduces release of malondialdehyde from isolated ischemic/reperfused rat heart. Bereşewicz A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988 Sep–Dec;39(5–6):442–9

Evidence for increased lipid peroxidation in the nonischemic portion of the heart with coronary occlusion. Herbaczyńska-Cedro K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988 Mar–Apr;39(2):151–5

Altered calcium homeostasis and membrane integrity in myocardial cell injury. Buja LM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;232:115–24

Ventricular arrhythmias parallel cardiac histamine efflux after coronary artery occlusion in the dog. Wolff AA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Dec;25(3–4):296–306

Regional metabolism during coronary occlusion, reperfusion, and reocclusion using phosphorus31 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in the intact rabbit. Kavanaugh KM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jan;117(1):53–9

Antianginal and cardiac metabolic effects of low–dose glucose infusion during pacing in patients with and without coronary artery disease. Thomassen A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jul;118(1):25–32

Reperfusion–induced calcium gain after ischemia. Elz JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 7;63(10):7E–13E

Association between inhibition of arachidonic acid release and prevention of calcium loading during ATP depletion in cultured rat cardiac myocytes. Jones RL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Sep;135(3):541–56

Adenosine–induced hyperemia attenuates myocardial ischemia in coronary microembolization in dogs. Hori M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):H244–51

Release of platelet–activating factor from ischemic–reperfused rabbit heart. Montrucchio G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):H1236–46

Mechanism of membrane phospholipid degradation in ischemic–reperfused rat hearts. Otani H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):H252–8

Degradation of adenine nucleotides in ischemic and reperfused rat heart. Van Bilsen M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):H47–54

Subcellular electrolyte shifts during in vitro myocardial ischemia and reperfusion. Walsh LG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):H917–28

Cellular compartmentation in ischemic myocardium: indirect analysis by electron probe. Walsh LG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):H929–36

Cellular K+ loss and anion efflux during myocardial ischemia and metabolic inhibition. Weiss JN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):H1165–75

Refined membrane preparations mask ischemic fall in myocardial beta–receptor density. Wolff AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):H1032–6

Heart contains receptors for dihydrotestosterone but not testosterone: possible role in the sex differential in coronary heart disease. Sheridan PJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Apr; 223(4):414–9

Embryonic versus adult myocardium: adenine nucleotide degradation during ischemia. Mask WK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jul;48(1):109–12

Pharmacokinetics of tiaprofenic acid in geriatric patients with ischemic heart disease. Platt D, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1989 Mar;8(2):105–15

Pharmacokinetics of ranitidine in geriatric patients with multiple diseases. Platt D, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1989 Mar;8(2):139–50

Detection and measurement of free radical generation during cardiovascular injury. Arroyo CM, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:905–10

Enhanced lipolysis of myocardial triglycerides during low–flow ischemia and anoxia in the isolated rat heart. Schoonderwoerd K, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989 Mar–Apr; 84(2):165–73

Effects of n–3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on coronary heart disease. Gudbjarnason S, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1989; (43):1–12

Effect of ischemia on NMR detection of phosphorylated metabolites in the intact rat heart. Jeffrey FM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 27;28(13):5323–6

Phosphorylation of phospholamban and troponin I in the ischemic and reperfused heart: attenuation and restoration of isoprenaline responsiveness. Bartel S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(2–3):S108–13

PGE1 and iloprost affect the high energy phosphates in the global ischemic and reperfused rat heart: a 31P–NMR study. Pissarek M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989; 48(1):43–50

Cardiac and whole body [3H]noradrenaline kinetics in ischaemic heart disease: contrast between unstable anginal syndromes and pacing induced ischaemia. McCance AJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Mar;61(3):238–47

Pulmonary kinetics of fentanyl and alfentanil in surgical patients. Taeger K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Oct; 61(4):425–34

Vitamin A reserve of liver in health and coronary heart disease among ethnic groups in Singapore. Saha N, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Nov;60(3):407–12

Relationship between oxidative phosphorylation and adenine nucleotide translocase activity of two populations of cardiac mitochondria and mechanical recovery of ischemic hearts following reperfusion. Duan J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;67(7):704–9

Substrate regulation of the nucleotide pool during regional ischaemia and reperfusion in an isolated rat heart preparation: a phosphorus–31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy analysis. Camacho SA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Mar;22(3):193–203

Depletion of myocardial glutathione: its effects on heart function and metabolism during ischaemia and reperfusion. Chatham JC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Nov;22(11):833–9

Evidence for increased lipid peroxidation in the non–ischaemic portion of the heart with coronary occlusion. Herbaczyńska-Cedro K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Feb;23(2):98–103

The adenosine hypothesis revisited: relationship between purine release and coronary flow in isolated rat heart. Zucchi R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Feb;23(2):125–31

Differential accumulation of diacyl and plasmalogenic diglycerides during myocardial ischemia. Ford DA, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Jan;64(1):173–7

Role of thromboxane A2 in the control of myocardial O2 supply/consumption balance and severity of ischemia during pacing–induced ischemia. Grover GJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Mar;64(3):575–82

Low Ca2+ reperfusion and enhanced susceptibility of the postischemic heart to the calcium paradox. Kirkels JH, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Jun;64(6):1158–64

Enhanced phosphodiesteratic breakdown and turnover of phosphoinositides during reperfusion of ischemic rat heart. Otani H, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Nov;63(5):930–6

Response of myocardial metabolites to graded regional ischemia: 31P NMR spectroscopy of porcine myocardium in vivo. Schaefer S, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 May;64(5):968–76

Lipid alterations in isolated, working rat hearts during ischemia and reperfusion: its relation to myocardial damage. van Bilsen M, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Feb; 64(2):304–14

Significance of the transmural diminution in regional hydrogen ion production after repeated coronary artery occlusions. Warner KG, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Mar; 64(3):616–28

Effect of ischemia on calcium-dependent fluorescence transients in rabbit hearts containing indo 1. Correlation with monophasic action potentials and contraction. Lee HC, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Oct;78(4):1047–59

Myocardial oxygen use during epinephrine administration to ischemically injured canine hearts. Lekven J, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):III125–36

Transcardiac serotonin concentration is increased in selected patients with limiting angina and complex coronary lesion morphology. van den Berg EK, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jan; 79(1):116–24

Regional myocardial free fatty acid extraction in normal and ischemic myocardium. Vyska K, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):1218–33

Specific platelet mediators and unstable coronary artery lesions. Experimental evidence and potential clinical implications. Willerson JT, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jul; 80(1):198–205 (42 ref.)

Release of adenosine and lactate from human hearts during atrial pacing in patients with ischemic heart disease. Haneda T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Feb;12(2):76–82

Concentrations of some trace elements (Se, Zn, Cu, Fe, Mg, K) in blood and heart tissue of patients with coronary heart disease. Oster O, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 May;35(5):851–6

Effect of ischemia and reperfusion of the myocardium on in vitro beta-oxidation of fatty acids. Prasad MR, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1988;6(5):268–74

Features of myocardial metabolism of some amino acids and ammonia in patients with coronary artery disease. Pisarenko OI, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Mar;10(3):209–17

Pyruvate-enhanced phosphorylation potential and inotropism in normoxic and postischemic isolated working heart. Near-complete prevention of reperfusion contractile failure. Bünger R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Mar 1; 180(1):221–33

Effect of flunarizine on ischemic myocardial metabolism in dogs. Ichihara K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 8; 165(1):19–27

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor involvement in lactate production following ischemia or convulsion in rats. Kuhr WG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 11;155(1–2):145–9

Propranolol inhibits accumulation of non-esterified fatty acids in the ischemic dog heart. Miura I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 2;152(3):281–8

Low-density lipoproteins isolated from the blood of patients with coronary heart disease induce the accumulation of lipids in human aortic cells. Tertov VV, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1989 Jun;50(3):337–47

Ischemia-induced changes in myocardial paramagnetic metabolites: implications for intracellular oxy-radical generation. Baker JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 27; 244(2):311–4

Effect of acidosis on Ca2+ sensitivity of skinned cardiac muscle with troponin C exchange. Implications for myocardial ischemia. Gulati J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 13;245(1–2):279–82

Effect of ischemia on heart submitochondrial superoxide production. Guarnieri C, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1985;1(2):123–8

Myocardial glutathione alterations in acute coronary occlusion in the dog. Romero FJ, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1987;4(1):27–30

Differing time courses between delta lactate and mitochondrial respiration during coronary occlusion and after reperfusion in canine hearts. Hanaki Y, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1988;4(3):149–52

Influence of intracellular pH on mitochondrial calcium during ischaemia of the isolated rat heart. Khandoudi N, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Feb;21(2):99–106

Metabolic disturbances after coronary occlusion. Neely JR. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Apr 15;24(4):81–5, 90–6

Myocardial metabolism of glutamate and left ventricular function in patients with coronary arterial disease. Pisarenko OI, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Apr;23(1):43–52

Endothelial and myocardial injury during ischemia and reperfusion: pathogenesis and therapeutic implications. Forman MB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Feb;13(2):450–9 (103 ref.)

Demonstration of increased myocardial lipid with postischemic dysfunction ("myocardial stunning") by proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Reeves RC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;13(3):739–44

NMR-invisible ATP in rat heart and its change in ischemia. Takami H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jul;104(1):35–9

Cytosolic free magnesium levels in ischemic rat heart. Murphy E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5622–7

Regulation of mitochondrial matrix pH and adenosine 5'-triphosphatase activity during ischemia in slow heart-rate hearts. Role of Pi/H+ symport. Rouslin W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15224–9

Alterations in oxidative function and respiratory regulation in the post-ischemic myocardium. Zimmer SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12402–11

Effects of alinidine on metabolic response to high-demand myocardial ischemia. Hanet C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Mar;13(3):405–11

The effect of desipramine on ischemia-induced changes in extracellular K+, Na+, and H+ concentrations and noradrenaline release in the isolated rat heart during global ischemia. Knopf H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12 Suppl 1:S8–14

Regulation of beta-adrenergic receptors: impaired desensitization in myocardial ischemia. Strasser RH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12 Suppl 1:S15–24 (75 ref.)

Prophylactic lidocaine: concentrations in plasma and myocardial tissue and antifibrillatoric efficacy during early ischemia in dogs and pigs. Vogt B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12(5):571–8

ATP hydrolysis by ischemic mitochondria. Classen JB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Oct;141(1):53–9

Effects of acute ischemia in the dog on myocardial blood flow, beta receptors, and adenylate cyclase activity with and without chronic beta blockade. Karliner JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Feb;83(2):474–81

Alpha 1 adrenoceptors in the ischaemic and reperfused myocardium. Dillon JS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Aug; 20(8):725–35

Total ischemia III: Effect of inhibition of anaerobic glycolysis. Jennings RB, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Feb;21 Suppl 1:37–54

Leakage of heart fatty acid binding protein with ischemia and reperfusion in the rat. Knowlton AA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Jun;21(6):577–83

Relationships between pre-ischemic ATP and glycogen content and post-ischemic recovery of rat heart. Kupriyanov VV, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Dec; 20(12):1151–62

Lipid peroxidation in normoxic and ischaemic-reperfused hearts of fish oil and lard fat fed pigs. Lamers JM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Jul;20(7):605–15

Reduced aerobic metabolic efficiency in globally "stunned" myocardium. Laster SB, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Apr;21(4):419–26

Phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in myocardial ischaemia. Lochner A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Feb;21(2):151–63

Reduction in coronary vasodilator reserve following coronary occlusion and reperfusion in anesthetized dog: role of endothelium-derived relaxing factor, myocardial neutrophil infiltration and prostaglandins. Nichols WW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Oct;20(10):943–54

Factors affecting the loss of mitochondrial function during zero-flow ischemia (autolysis) in slow and fast heart-rate hearts. Rouslin W. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Nov; 20(11):999–1007

Mitochondrial hydrogen peroxide generation by NADH-oxidase activity following regional myocardial ischemia in the dog. Vandeplassche G, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Apr;21(4):383–92

Glutamate degradation in the ischemic dog heart: contribution to anaerobic energy production. Wiesner RJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Jan;21(1):49–59

Catecholamine release and potassium accumulation in the isolated globally ischemic rabbit heart. Wilde AA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Oct;20(10):887–96

Enhanced binding of the hypoxic cell marker [3H]fluoromisonidazole in ischemic myocardium. Martin GV, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Feb;30(2):194–201

Myocardial kinetics of fluorine-18 misonidazole: a marker of hypoxic myocardium. Shelton ME, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Mar;30(3):351–8

Characterization of the inhibitory effect of some antidepressant drugs on the outward transport of norepinephrine in the ischemic myocardium. Carlsson L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Nov;247(2):715–20

Contrasting effects of verapamil and nifedipine on pH of ischemic myocardium in the dog. Moo Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Feb;248(2):654–60

Upgrading acellular to sanguineous cardioplegic efficacy. Illes RW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Jun;46(6):543–8

Enhanced high energy phosphate recovery with ribose infusion after global myocardial ischemia in a canine model. St. Cyr JA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Feb;46(2):157–62

Preischemic perfusion of hypertrophied myocardium with perfluorocarbons. Soberman MS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Sep;47(3):255–9

Impairment of mitochondrial respiratory activity in the early ischemic myocardium—with special reference to electron transport system. Geshi E, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Jun; 52(6):535–42

Acid-base changes in ischemic myocardium and intervention with hypothermia or bicarbonate. Mochizuki S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Jul;52(7):638–45

Augmentation of eicosanoids in ischemic heart muscle in dogs: its role in the deterioration of the ischemic lesion. Shibata N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Jul;52(7):673–83

Direct formation of angiotensin II without renin or converting enzyme in the ischemic dog heart. Gondo M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Mar;30(2):219–29

Cholera toxin enhances ischemia-induced arrhythmias in the isolated rat heart—involvement of a guanine nucleotide binding protein (Gs). Huang XD, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(8):679–83

Transmural metabolite distribution in regional myocardial ischemia as studied with 31P NMR. Robitaille PM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Apr;10(1):108–18

Tissue distribution of atrial natriuretic factor in normal and pathologic human hearts. Truong LD, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Mar;2(2):79–84

Lipid metabolism in normoxic and ischemic heart. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Jun 27–Jul 24;88(1–2):1–209

L-propionyl-carnitine protection of mitochondria in ischemic rat hearts. Di Lisa F, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Jun 27–Jul 24;88(1–2):169–73

Protective effect of propionyl-L-carnitine against ischaemia and reperfusion-damage. Ferrari R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Jun 27–Jul 24;88(1–2):161–8

Alterations in fatty acid oxidation in ischemic and reperfused myocardium. Huang XQ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Jun 27–Jul 24;88(1–2):145–53 (67 ref.)

Fatty acid turnover in the ischaemic compared to the non-ischaemic human heart. Kaijser L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Jun 27–Jul 24;88(1–2):181–4

Hormones and triacylglycerol metabolism under normoxic and ischemic conditions. Schoonderwoerd K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Jun 27–Jul 24;88(1–2):129–37 (72 ref.)

Magnesium deficiency and ischemic heart disease. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Sep;46(9):311–2 (18 ref.)

Bioenergy recovery phenomenon in the myocardium following ischemia and factors contributing to the recovery studied by 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Yoshiyama M. **Osaka City Med J** 1988 Oct;34(2):201–21

Glibenclamide inhibition of ATP-sensitive K+ channels and ischemia-induced K+ accumulation in the mammalian heart. Wilde AA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989;414 Suppl 1:S176

Direct effects of furosemide and amiloride on the perfused and ischaemic rat heart. Borchgrevink PC, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Jan;64(1):100–6

Attenuation of ischaemia-induced regional myocardial acidosis by bevantolol, a beta 1-adrenoceptor antagonist, in dogs. Hino T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Apr; 64(4):324–8

Role of arachidonic acid metabolites in cardiac ischemia and reperfusion injury. Fiedler VB. **Pharmacotherapy** 1988; 8(3):158–68 (93 ref.)

Dynamics of prostacyclin and thromboxane during myocardial ischemia. Röth E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:907–11

The effect of allopurinol and deferrioxamine on rat heart mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation after normothermic ischemic cardiac arrest and of reperfusion. van Jaarsveld H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Dec; 62(3):419–34

[Thromboxane B2 (125I) radioimmunoassay and its clinical uses] Yang MF. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct; 8(10):627 **(Chi)**

[Histamine contents in hearts and whole blood during early myocardial ischemia in 3 rodents] Li CG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 May;9(3):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The relationship between coronary artery stenosis and myocardial metabolism of oxygen demand in dogs] Chen SL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun;41(3):272–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Metabolism of membrane phospholipids and reperfusion injury in myocardial ischemia] Liu FA, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1989 Jan;20(1):78–80 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Intermediate myocardial metabolism. Changes in ischemia, diabetes and hyperthyroidism] Feuvray D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Oct;81 Spec No:29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemistry of the physiopathologic and clinical aspects of free radicals in heart ischemia: free radicals as a mediator of ischemia-reperfusion injury] Okabe E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Oct;46(10):2190–5 **(Jpn)**

[The state of lipid peroxidation and enzymes of calcium transport system in sarcoplasmic reticulum of ischemic myocardium] Bulgakov VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Sep;106(9):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of changes in the functional activity of blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes in reversible myocardial ischemia in dogs] Klebanov GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Sep;106(9):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of hormonal regulation in patients with ischemic heart disease after the insulin test combined with physical load] Sokolov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Apr; 29(4):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of coronary arterial occlusion on prostacyclin biosynthesis in dogs of various ages] Zadkova GF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Feb;29(2):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of fatty acid composition and the processes of lipid peroxidation in chronic ischemic heart disease] Kalmykova VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(4):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythms of mineral-excreting kidney function in healthy persons and their changes in ischemic heart disease] Aslanian NL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(4):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peroxide modification of low density lipoproteins in ischemic heart disease] Kuznetsov AS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 May–Jun;61(3):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein conformation and localization in low density lipoproteins in health and in ischemic heart disease] Kuznetsov AS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 May–Jun;

61(3):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mg2+ release from heart mitochondria in ischemia: is it the defense mechanism or damage?] Lemeshko VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Jan–Feb;61(1):64–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Features of ischemic injuries to membranes and activation of lipid peroxidation in the myocardium of rats of various ages] Lemeshko VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Mar–Apr; 61(2):98–105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of membrane structures of heart cells during ischemia] Dagis AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Sep–Oct; 34(5):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of exogenous ribose–5–phosphate on the ATP level in a cardiomyocyte culture during "metabolic ischemia" and anoxia] Golubev MA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Jul–Aug;34(4):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of DL–carnitine and gamma–butyrobetaine hydroxylase inhibitor 3–(2,2,2–trimethylhydrazinium) propionate on isoproterenol–induced changes in the metabolism of the rat myocardium] Simkhovich BZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metabolism of the ischemic heart muscle and the effect of reperfusion and verapamil] Kucharská J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Nov;89(11):815–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Serum levels and renal excretion of magnesium in patients with cardiovascular diseases during oral supplementation with magnesium] Revúsová V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jul 15;127(29):909–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Cardioprotective effects of verapamil on mitochondrial function in the ischemic myocardium] Kucharská J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1988;37(6):545–8 (Slo)

MORTALITY

Differences between north and south in coronary risk factors, food habits and mortality in Belgium. For the B.I.R.N.H. Study Group. Kornitzer M, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1989; 44(2):145–55
Social isolation and mortality in ischemic heart disease. A 10–year follow–up study of 150 middle–aged men. Orth–Gomér K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(3):205–15
Mortality and coronary events in two Italian MONICA areas: area Latina and area Brianza. Giampaoli S, et al. **Acta Med Scand Suppl** 1988;728:67–72
Comparison of the long–term, postsurgical survival of women and men in the Coronary Artery Surgery Study (CASS). Eaker ED, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jan; 117(1):71–81
Survival patterns in clinical and angiographic subsets of medically treated patients with combined proximal left anterior descending and proximal left circumflex coronary artery disease (CASS). Zack PM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Aug;118(2):220–7
Two– to eight–year survival rates in patients who refused coronary artery bypass grafting. Hueb W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 15;63(3):155–9
Sudden cardiac death. Rapaport E. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 3;62(14):3I–6I (21 ref.)
Epidemiologic considerations in cardiovascular diseases in the elderly: international comparisons and trends. Simons LA. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 2;63(16):5H–8H
Re: "Coronary Heart Disease Mortality in the Western Collaborative Group Study: Follow–Up Experience of 22 Years" [letter; comment] Gallacher JE. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Aug;130(2):429–30. **Comment on:** Am J Epidemiol 1988 Mar;127(3):462–75
Large fluctuations in body weight during young adulthood and twenty–five–year risk of coronary death in men. Hamm P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Feb;129(2):312–8
Predictors of sudden cardiac death among Hawaiian–Japanese men. Kagan A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Aug;130(2):268–77
Declining mortality from ischemic heart disease and cerebrovascular disease in Australia. al–Roomi KA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar;129(3):503–10
Fish consumption and cardiovascular mortality in Canada: an interregional comparison [letter; comment] **Am J Prev Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;5(2):121–3. **Comment on:** Am J Prev Med 1988 Jan–Feb;4(1):5–10
Divergence of the recent trends in coronary mortality for the four major race–sex groups in the United States. Sempos C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Nov; 78(11):1422–7
Social inequalities in the decline of coronary mortality [editorial] Wing S. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Nov; 78(11):1415–6
Ischaemic heart disease and its risk factors in Singapore in comparison with other countries. Hughes K, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 May;18(3):245–9
A study of the mortality patterns of taxi drivers in Singapore. Koh D, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Oct; 17(4):579–82
Seven Countries Study. First 20–year mortality data in 12 cohorts of six countries. Menotti A, et al. **Ann Med** 1989 Jun;21(3):175–9
Clinical experience and predicting survival in coronary disease. Kong DF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 May; 149(5):1177–81
Plasma cholesterol, coronary heart disease, and cancer in the Renfrew and Paisley survey [see comments] Isles CG, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 8;298(6678):920–4. **Comment in:** BMJ 1989 Apr 29;298(6681):1176
Mortality from coronary heart disease in Asian communities in London. McKeigue PM, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 8; 297(6653):903
Coronary heart disease and mortality in middle aged men from different occupational classes in Sweden. Rosengren A, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 10;297(6662):1497–500
Heart disease mortality [letter] Tunstall–Pedoe H. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 18;298(6675):751–2
The problem of heart disease in Puerto Rico [letter] Lores–Suárez ME, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Jul; 80(7):262
Lipid–lowering drugs [letter] McLoughlin I, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;154:275–6
Time–dependent risk of and predictors for cardiac arrest recurrence in survivors of out–of–hospital cardiac arrest with chronic coronary artery disease. Furukawa T, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3):599–608
Sudden coronary death in the United States: 1980–1985. Gillum RF. **Circulation** 1989 Apr;79(4):756–65
Declining out–of–hospital sudden coronary death rates. Additional pieces of the epidemiologic puzzle. Goldberg RJ. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6):1369–73 (47 ref.)
Marked decline of coronary heart disease mortality in 35–44–year–old white men in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania. Kuller LH, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Aug; 80(2):261–6
Leisure time physical activity and coronary heart disease death. The US Railroad Study. Slattery ML, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Feb;79(2):304–11
Hypertriglyceridaemia as a risk factor of coronary heart disease mortality in subjects with impaired glucose tolerance or diabetes. Results from the 11–year follow–up of the Paris Prospective Study. Fontbonne A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 May;32(5):300–4
Long–term survival in medically treated patients with ischaemic heart disease and prognostic importance of clinical and electrocardiographic data (the Italian CNR Multicentre Prospective Study OD1). Brunelli C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Apr;10(4):292–303
Factors influencing the presence or absence of acute coronary artery thrombi in sudden ischaemic death. Davies MJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Mar;10(3):203–8
Blood pressure (systolic and diastolic) and risk of fatal coronary heart disease. Stamler J, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 May;13(5 Pt 2):I2–12
Coronary heart disease trends in Australia and New Zealand. Beaglehole R. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jan;22(1):1–3
Diet and coronary arterial disease: a statistical study. Seely S. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Aug;20(2):183–92
Mortality from ischaemic heart disease and cerebrovascular disease in Greenland. Bjerregaard P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;17(3):514–9
Mortality in a historical cohort of bus drivers. Paradis G, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;18(2):397–402
Seasonal variation in CHD mortality [letter] West R. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;18(2):463–5
A review of the evidence concerning the impact of medical measures on recent mortality and morbidity in the United States. McKinlay JB, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1989; 19(2):181–208 (74 ref.)
Coronary heart disease mortality risk: plasma insulin level is a more sensitive marker than hypertension or abnormal glucose tolerance in overweight males. The Paris Prospective Study. Fontbonne A, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988; 12(6):557–65
Coronary heart disease morbidity and mortality in hypercholesterolemic men predicted from an exercise test: the Lipid Research Clinics Coronary Primary Prevention Trial. Ekelund LG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep; 14(3):556–63
Major and minor electrocardiographic abnormalities and risk of death from coronary heart disease, cardiovascular diseases and all causes in men and women. Liao YL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Dec;12(6):1494–500
Fall in coronary heart disease mortality in U.S.A. and Australia due to sudden death: evidence for the role of polyunsaturated fat. Hetzel BS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989; 42(9):885–93
Body Mass Index at the age of 18 and its effects on 32–year–mortality from coronary heart disease and cancer. A nested case–control study among the entire 1932 Dutch male birth cohort. Hoffmans MD, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(6):513–20
Regional and urbanization differentials in coronary heart disease mortality in the United States, 1968–85. Ingram DD, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(9):857–68
Trends in mortality from coronary heart disease and stroke among U.S. veterans; 1954–1979. Rogot E, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(3):245–56
The relationship between a low treated blood pressure and IHD mortality: a report from the DHSS Hypertension Care Computing Project (DHCCP). Fletcher AE, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1988 Jun;2(1):11–5
Does therapeutic reduction of diastolic blood pressure cause death from coronary heart disease? Waller PC, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1988 Jun;2(1):7–10
Mortality in the Stockholm heart disease secondary prevention study [letter] Werkö L. **J Intern Med** 1989 Jun; 225(6):427–8
Mortality study of workers exposed to dimethylformamide and/or acrylonitrile. Chen JL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 Oct;30(10):819–21
Ischemic heart disease and acute myocardial infarction mortality among police officers. Dubrow R, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 Aug;30(8):650–4
A prospective study of mortality and morbidity among carpenters in the Honolulu Heart Program Cohort. Miller FD, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 Nov;30(11):879–82
Cardiac disease and exercise—a modern paradox [editorial] Northcote RJ. **J Pathol** 1989 Feb;157(2):93–4 (9 ref.)
From the Centers for Disease Control. National Mortality Followback Survey: characteristics of persons who died from diseases of the heart—United States, 1986. **JAMA** 1989 Sep 22–29;262(12):1587, 1591
Preventive cardiologists unready to declare victory in war against coronary heart disease [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1989 Sep 15;262(11):1432
Dietary cholesterol and heart disease [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1989 Jul 8;2(8654):110–1. **Comment on:** Lancet 1989 May 27;1(8648):1177–9
Weight in infancy and death from ischaemic heart disease. Barker DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 9;2(8663):577–80
Latitude and ischaemic heart disease [letter] Fleck A. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 18;1(8638):613
Cold at heart [letter] McKee CM. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 2; 2(8662):564–5
Dietary cholesterol and ischaemic heart disease [see comments] Shekelle RB, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 27; 1(8648):1177–9. **Comment in:** Lancet 1989 Jul 8;2(8654):110–1
Latitude and heart disease [letter] Williams FL, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 13;1(8646):1072–3
Trends in risk factors for vascular disease in Australia. Jamrozik K, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jan 2;150(1):14–8
Deaths associated with skiing in Australia: a 32–year study of cases from the Snowy Mountains. Sherry E, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Dec 5–19;149(11–12):615–8
National Mortality Followback Survey: characteristics of persons who died from diseases of the heart—United States, 1986. **MMWR** 1989 Sep 1;38(34):597–600
Chronic disease reports: coronary heart disease mortality—United States, 1986. **MMWR** 1989 Apr 28; 38(16):285–8
Type A behavior and mortality from coronary disease in the Framingham study [letter] Eaker ED, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Dec 1;319(22):1480–1
Smoking cessation in older patients with coronary artery disease [letter; comment] Hare DL. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Apr 27;320(17):1149. **Comment on:** N Engl J Med 1988 Nov 24;319(21):1365–9
Beneficial six–year outcome of smoking cessation in older men and women with coronary artery disease. Results from the CASS registry [see comments] Hermanson B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Nov 24;319(21):1365–9. **Comment in:** N Engl J Med 1989 Apr 27;320(17):1149
Type A behavior and outcome of coronary disease [letter] Ragland DR. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Aug 10;321(6):394
Validation of coronary heart disease death certificate diagnoses. Jackson R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Oct 26;101(856 Pt 1):658–60
Deaths from lung cancer and ischaemic heart disease due to passive smoking in New Zealand. Kawachi I, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jul 12;102(871):337–40
Deaths from lung cancer and ischaemic heart disease due to passive smoking in New Zealand [letter] Lee PN. **N Z Med J** 1989 Aug 23;102(874):448
Coronary heart disease and linoleic acid content of adipose tissue. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Nov;45(11):335–6 (8 ref.)
Comparison of the decline in the ischaemic heart disease mortality rate in the RSA with that in other Western countries. Balfe DL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Dec 3; 74(11):551–3
Decline in the ischaemic heart disease mortality rates of South Africans, 1968–1985. Steinberg WJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Dec 3;74(11):547–50
A validation of cause of death certification for ischaemic heart disease in two Swedish municipalities. Sundman L, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1988 Nov;6(4):205–11
Geographical variations in cardiovascular mortality in Finland, 1961–1985. Näyhä S. **Scand J Soc Med Suppl** 1989; 40:1–48
Mortality of auto mechanics. A ten–year follow–up. Hansen ES. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1989 Feb;15(1):43–6
Epidemiologic associations between hypertriglyceridemia and coronary heart disease. Austin MA. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1988 Apr;14(2):137–42 (42 ref.)
Regional variations in cardiovascular mortality in Sweden—structural vulnerability in the local community. Starrin B, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(9):911–7
Predictors of mortality and physical disability in the Charleston heart study. Keil JE. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1989;72:29–41
Mobile coronary care and mortality from ischaemic heart disease in a predominantly rural community. Trouton TG, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1988 Oct;57(2):155–60
[1984 baseline Sino–MONICA–Beijing study] Hong ZG, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 16(1):4–7, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Main causes of the changes in coronary heart disease mortality rate in the United States] Hu L. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr; 16(2):120–2 (15 ref.) (Chi)
[Cause of death patterns during the decade 1977–1986 in

Denmark in lung diseases, ischemic heart disease and cardiovascular disease] Mosbech J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 May 29;151(22):1395–6 **(Dan)**

[Plasma vitamin A and E correlate inversely with coronary mortality] Gey KF. **Soz Praventivmed** 1989;34(2):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of "coronary risk" for life insurance] Szeless S. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1989 May 1;41(3):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian rhythm in the incidence of sudden cardiac death] Pasqualetti P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Mar;34(3):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ischemic heart disease (XII). Sudden death in ischemic heart disease] Guindo J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Feb; 42(2):116–25 (129 ref.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

How well do CCU patient–nurse contracts work? Ziemann KM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1989 May;89(5):691CC–694CC

PATHOLOGY

Variceal transformation of the subendocardial microvasculature in regions of chronic myocardial ischemia. Hoyt JC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Apr;117(4):830–6

Long-segment coronary ulcerations in survivors of sudden cardiac death. Lo YS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1444–7

Myocardial salvage after regional beta-adrenergic blockade. Wappel M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jan;117(1):37–42

Effects of residual stenosis on infarct size and regional transmural myocardial blood flow after reperfusion. Wilson JL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1523–9

Severity of coronary artery disease among blacks with acute myocardial infarction. Cooper R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 1;63(12):788–91

Significance of spontaneous obstruction of high degree coronary artery stenoses between diagnostic angiography and later percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Danchin N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15;63(11):660–2

Importance of stenosis morphology in the estimation of restenosis risk after elective percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Ellis SG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 1;63(1):30–4

Free radical and granulocyte-mediated injury during myocardial ischemia and reperfusion. Engler RL. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 7;63(10):19E–23E (52 ref.)

Morphologic features of unstable atherothrombotic plaques underlying acute coronary syndromes. Falk E. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 7;63(10):114E–120E (63 ref.)

Coronary stenoses before and after acute myocardial infarction. Hackett D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 15; 63(20):1517–8

Correlation of morphological variables in the coronary atherosclerotic plaque with clinical patterns of ischemic heart disease. Baroldi G, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1988;2(2):159–72

Ischemic myocardial necrosis and papillary muscle dysfunction in infants and children. Donnelly WH. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1987;1(2):173–88 (84 ref.)

Thrombosis and infarction of the left atrial appendage in an infant: a case report. Spigel J, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1988 Apr;2(1):87–90

"Spontaneous" coronary artery dissection. The challenge of detection, the enigma of cause. Wisecarver J, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Mar;10(1):60–2

Cytoskeletal injury and subsarcolemmal bleb formation in dog heart during in vitro total ischemia. Sage MD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Nov;133(2):327–37

Demonstration of early ischemic injury in porcine right ventricular myocardium. Spinale FG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Mar;134(3):693–704

Cell-to-cell interaction: a mechanism to explain wave-front progression of myocardial necrosis. Garcia-Dorado D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 2):H1266–73

Myocardial neutrophil accumulation during reperfusion after reversible or irreversible ischemic injury. Go LO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 2):H1188–98

Influence of site of regional ischemia on nonischemic thickening in anesthetized dogs. Marino PN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 2):H1417–25

Temporal relation between neutrophil accumulation and myocardial reperfusion injury. Smith EF 3d, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 2):H1060–8

Acute total occlusion of the left main coronary artery associated with long-term survival—a case report. Oatfield RG, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Apr;40(4 Pt 1):309–12

Transmural differences in ischaemic heart disease: a quantitative histologic study. Jantunen E, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1989;7(3):179–87

Arteriosclerotic change in the human abdominal aorta in vivo in relation to coronary heart disease and risk factors. Imura T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Oct;73(2–3):149–55

Findings at necropsy in the heart of a patient with anticardiolipin syndrome. Murphy JJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Jul;62(1):61–4

Cineangiographic and pathological features of the infarct related vessel in successful and unsuccessful thrombolysis. Onodera T, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 May;61(5):385–9

Fatty acid analogue accumulation: a marker of myocyte viability in ischemic-reperfused myocardium. Miller DD, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Oct;63(4):681–92

Coronary sinus thrombosis in patients after heart transplantation. Urbanová D. **Cor Vasa** 1989;31(3):231–7

Transplant coronary vascular disease: histomorphometric properties and clinical correlations. DeCampli WM, et al. **Curr Surg** 1988 Nov–Dec;45(6):477–80

Detection of left coronary artery stenosis by transoesophageal echocardiography. Taams MA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Nov;9(11):1162–6

Pathobiology of acute myocardial ischemia. Jennings RB, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Jan 15;24(1):89–96, 99–101, 105–7

New percutaneous transluminal coronary angioscope. Mizuno K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Feb;13(2):363–8

Effect of cutaneous nitroglycerin patches on coronary artery diameter: issues concerning development of tolerance. Moreyra AE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Feb; 13(2):428–33

Balloon angioplasty of aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass grafts: a histopathologic study of six grafts from five patients, with emphasis on restenosis and embolic complications. Saber RS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Dec;12(6):1501–9

Ultrasound tissue characterization: can the state of the myocardium be assessed directly yet noninvasively? Skorton DJ. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jan;13(1):92–4

Calcified aortic sinotubular ridge: a source of coronary ostial stenosis or embolism. Tveter KJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Dec;12(6):1510–4

A canine model of coronary artery thrombosis with superimposed high grade stenosis for the investigation of rethrombosis after thrombolysis. Yasuda T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 May;13(6):1409–14

Morphometric analysis of coronary artery stenosis [letter] **J Pathol** 1989 Apr;157(4):359–61

Degrading process of acute ischemic myocardial cells. Katagiri T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Jul;52(7):655–63

Effects of acylcarnitine-transferase inhibitors on adenine nucleotide metabolism and ischemic tissue injury in isolated perfused rat heart. Shikama H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Sep;29(5):723–34

Multiple fistulae of coronary arteries to both ventricles. Shiota K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Sep;29(5):741–6

Simultaneous multislice imaging (SIMUSIM) for improved cardiac imaging. Müller S. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Apr; 10(1):145–55

Anatomoclinical correlations in coronary heart disease: recent advances and unanswered questions. Velican D, et al. **Med Interne** 1989 Jan–Mar;27(1):3–14 (37 ref.)

Small coronary vessel disease and sudden coronary death. Vanhorn EJ, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1989 Jan;29(1):74–7

Periarteritis of coronary arteries with severe eosinophilic infiltration. A new pathologic entity (eosinophilic periarteritis)? Kajihara H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Dec; 184(1):46–52

Topography of coronary lesions and their relation to heart weight in infarcted patients. Leone A. **Pathologica** 1988 Jan–Feb;80(1065):105–10

Vascular immunoobliterative disease: a common cause of graft failure. Reemtsma K. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug; 21(4):3706

Morphological changes across the border zone of cat hearts subjected to regional ischaemia. Greve G, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;415(4):323–33

Coronary arteritis and aortoarteritis in the elderly males. A report of two autopsy cases with review of the literature. Tanaka A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;414(1):9–14 (25 ref.)

Intraluminal thrombosis of coronary arteries in fatal myocardial infarctions and in failed aortocoronary saphenous vein grafts. Kern WH. **West J Med** 1988 Oct; 149(4):426–8

Forensic usefulness of the silicone rubber cast of the cardiac vessels. Ikeda N, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;102(2–3):99–105

Digoxin, magnesium, and potassium levels in a forensic autopsy material of sudden death from ischemic heart disease. Ottosson A, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988;101(1):27–36

[Experimental study of the vascular structure in the left ventricular wall and its collateral circulation with the cardiac cavity] Tao P. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr; 16(2):107–9 **(Chi)**

[Causal relations between coronary thrombosis and burn disease] Lemke R. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1988;46:233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrotic fraction and myocardial cell diameter in latent cardiomyopathy] Flegel HG, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989;135(1):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sudden heart death in a long distance runner during a marathon] Schuchert A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Apr; 78(4):276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative morphologic studies of so-called dynamic, eccentric coronary stenoses in cases of acute coronary death] Weiler G, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988;101(2):105–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorganization of myocardial fibers. Results of the studies. The role in the pathogenesis of cardiac hypertrophy] Grajek S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(4):248–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ischemic heart disease with previous epicardial coronary arteries. Pathology of the heart arterioles] Jorge PA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Aug;51(2):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A case of sudden death from a muscle bridge spanning the anterior interventricular branch of the left coronary artery] Liasauskaite VV. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(10):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The differential indicator method of determining the areas of ischemia and necrosis in experimental myocardial infarct in rats] Sernov LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 May; 107(5):534–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histopathology of the myocardium in cases of sudden coronary death without myocardial infarct and postinfarct cardiosclerosis] Zhdanov VS, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1988;11(2):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of compensatory myocardial hypertrophy in ischemic heart disease] Stalioraltite EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Feb;29(2):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular changes in the ocular fundus in patients with coronary artery disease] Ugrica D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1989; 42(1–2):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Is the heart conduction system resistant to ischemia?] Tribulová N, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Sep;89(9):647–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anesthesia and myocardial ischemia. Foëx P. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1988;39(3 Suppl 2):13–9 (33 ref.)

Disadvantages of isoflurane in coronary artery disease. Priebe HJ. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1988;39(3 Suppl 2):189–94 (51 ref.)

Isoflurane and intravenous anesthesia used for induction before coronary artery bypass grafting. Dahlgren G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Feb;33(2):99–104

Reversal of isoproterenol-induced calorigenic action in the heart during myocardial ischemia. Juhász-Nagy A, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1988;39(1):31–8

Coronary vasomotion during anesthesia. Reiz S. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1989;550:63–70; discussion 71–3 (43 ref.)

Heart rate, magnitude and duration of ST-segment depression in symptomatic and asymptomatic episodes of myocardial ischemia in patients with coronary artery disease recorded by Holter. Ilić S. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1989; 43(3):205–13

Effect of chloroquine in experimental myocardial ischaemia. Fazekas T, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;72(2):191–9

Renal interaction between sympathetic activity and ANP in rats with chronic ischaemic heart failure. Pettersson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Apr;135(4):487–92

Selective thromboxane A2 receptor blockade in experimental exercise-induced myocardial ischaemia in dogs. Thaulow E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Jul;136(3):321–30

The effect of IABP ventricular contractility of the normal and ischemic canine heart assessed in situ by T-Emax. Chen J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:517–25

Role of thromboxane A2 in myocardial ischemia and circulatory shock. Lefer AM. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:321–6

Relationship of alternans of monophasic action potential and conduction delay inside the ischemic border zone to serious ventricular arrhythmia during acute myocardial ischemia in dogs. Abe S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun;117(6):1223–33

Protective effect of the specific thromboxane receptor antagonist, BM-13505, in reperfusion injury following acute myocardial ischemia in cats. Bhat AM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Apr;117(4):799–803

The function of the aorta in ischemic heart disease: a magnetic resonance and angiographic study of aortic compliance and blood flow patterns. Bogren HG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Aug;118(2):234–47

Spatial and temporal characteristics of circumferential flow-function relations during acute myocardial ischemia in the conscious dog. Buda AJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1514–23

Doppler assessment of left ventricular diastolic filling during brief coronary occlusion. de Bruyne B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar;117(3):629–35

Prostaglandin E1 attenuates postischemic contractile dysfunction after brief coronary occlusion and reperfusion. Farber NE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jul;118(1):17–24

Coronary collateral circulation: clinical significance and influence on survival in patients with coronary artery occlusion. Hansen JF. **Am Heart J** 1989 Feb;117(2):290–5

Bidirectional precordial ST-T wave changes in pure right ventricular ischemia. Kataoka H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1631–2

Effect of afterload alterations on the functional border zone measured with two-dimensional echocardiography during acute coronary occlusion. Kavanaugh KM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Oct;116(4):942–53

Ambulatory (Holter) electrocardiography and myocardial ischemia. Kennedy HL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jan; 117(1):164–76 (124 ref.)

Influence of drug therapy on the ischemic response to acute coronary occlusion in man: supply-side economics. Kern MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Aug;118(2):361–80 (109 ref.)

Myocardial ischemia in patients awaiting coronary artery bypass grafting. Knight AA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun; 117(6):1189–95

The duration of ST segment depression as an indicator of the pathophysiology of myocardial ischemia [editorial]

Kong B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jul;118(1):195–7

The effects of successful PTCA on left ventricular function: assessment by exercise echocardiography. Labovitz AJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 May;117(5):1003–8

Transient left ventricular dysfunction during provocative mental stress in patients with coronary artery disease. LaVeau PJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jul;118(1):1–8

Significance of ST segment depression in exercise-induced supraventricular extrasystoles. Michaelides AP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 May;117(5):1035–41

Physiologic bases for anterior ST segment depression in patients with acute inferior wall myocardial infarction. Mirvis DM. **Am Heart J** 1988 Nov;116(5 Pt 1):1308–22 (78 ref.)

Hemodynamic, antiischemic, and neurohumoral effects of enoximone in patients with coronary artery disease. Mitrovic V, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jan;117(1):106–11

Amelioration by beta-adrenergic blockade of regional myocardial dysfunction induced by coronary artery occlusion after, but not before collateral development in conscious dogs. Mohri M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jan; 117(1):43–52

The effect of ionic contrast medium on the movement of acutely ischemic and nonischemic canine myocardium. Noma S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1536–41

Controlled versus hyperemic flow during reperfusion of jeopardized ischemic myocardium. Peng CF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar;117(3):515–22

The hibernating myocardium. Rahimtoola SH. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jan;117(1):211–21

Sudden death and silent myocardial ischemia. Sheps DS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jan;117(1):177–84

Menopause and coronary disease [letter] Stampfer MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1649

Improvement in functional recovery of stunned canine myocardium by long-term pretreatment with oral propranolol. al-Wathiqui MH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Apr; 117(4):791–8

Correlation of ischemic ST-segment depression on the resting electrocardiogram with new cardiac events in 1,106 patients over 62 years of age. Aronow WS. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 15;64(3):232–3

Effects of ischemia, bypass surgery and past infarction on myocardial contraction, relaxation and compliance during exercise. Carroll JD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 7; 63(10):65E–71E

Prognostic significance of silent myocardial ischemia detected by early treadmill exercise after coronary angioplasty. Deligonul U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 1; 64(1):1–5

Acute effects of smoking one cigarette on monophasic action potentials and intraventricular conduction in coronary artery disease. Endresen K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 15;63(20):1522–6

A comparison of amplitude-modulated and frequency-modulated ambulatory monitoring systems. Hinderliter AL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 1;64(1):76–80

Relation between the ventriculographic silhouette and topography of thoracic potential in coronary artery disease. Horan LG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 2;64(6):20C–28C

Doppler echocardiographic measurement of low velocity motion of the left ventricular posterior wall. Isaaz K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 1;64(1):66–75

Intraventricular conduction delay in acute right ventricular ischemia. Kataoka H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 1; 64(1):94–5

On whether there is a true increase in myocardial stiffness during myocardial ischemia. Krayenbuehl HP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 7;63(10):78E–82E (11 ref.)

Usefulness of negative dP/dt upstroke pattern for assessment of left ventricular relaxation in coronary artery disease. Kumada T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 7;63(10):60E–64E

Comparison of Doppler echocardiographic and hemodynamic indexes of left ventricular diastolic properties in coronary artery disease. Lin SL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 1;62(13):882–6

Effects of afterload elevation on the ischemic myocardium in isolated, paced canine heart with partial coronary stenosis. Maruyama Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 7; 63(10):40E–44E

What factors predict recovery of contractile function in the canine model of the stunned myocardium? Przyklenk K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 19;64(11):18F–26F

Long-term variability of angina pectoris and electrocardiographic signs of ischemia in syndrome X. Pupita G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 15;64(3):139–43

Is there a true increase in myocardial stiffness with acute ischemia? Ross J Jr. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 7; 63(10):87E–91E (13 ref.)

Effects of nifedipine on left ventricular distensibility, relaxation and filling dynamics during pacing-induced myocardial ischemia. Sasayama S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 7;63(10):102E–107E

Is stiffness increased during ischemia? Sys SU, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 7;63(10):83E–86E (61 ref.)

The R on T phenomenon during transient myocardial ischemia. Turitto G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 15; 63(20):1520–2

Changing concepts in the pathophysiology of myocardial ischemia. Vetrovec GW. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 19; 64(11):3F–9F (28 ref.)

Transient alterations of the QRS complex and ST segment during percutaneous transluminal balloon angioplasty of the left anterior descending coronary artery. Wagner NB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 15;62(16):1038–42

Decreased regional contractility in nonischemic myocardium during acute coronary artery occlusion in conscious pigs. Guth BD, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1988;1(3):379–87

Goals of antihypertensive therapy. Is there a point beyond which pressure reduction is dangerous? Berglund G. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Jul;2(7):586–93 (17 ref.)

Mechanisms contributing to the arrhythmogenic influences of alpha 1-adrenergic stimulation in the ischemic heart. Corr PB, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Aug 16;87(2A):19S–25S (67 ref.)

Altered myocardial states. The stunned and hibernating myocardium. Kloner RA, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jan 16; 86(1A):14–22 (80 ref.)

Effects of ATP precursors on ATP and free ADP content and functional recovery of postischemic hearts. Ambrosio G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):H560–6

Effect of myocardial ischemia on hemodynamic response to carotid occlusion. Billman GE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):H672–80

Nonuniform transmural recovery of contractile function in stunned myocardium. Bolli R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):H375–85

Magnesium and reperfusion of ischemic rat heart as assessed by 31P-NMR. Borchgrevink PC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 2):H195–204

Erythrocytes decrease myocardial hydrogen peroxide levels and reperfusion injury. Brown JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):H584–8

An automatic syringe for coronary occlusion in long-term collateralization studies. Caldwell WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):H1707–10

Dependence of delayed afterdepolarizations on diastolic potentials in ischemic Purkinje fibers. Gough WB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):H770–7

A simple technique for occlusion and reperfusion of coronary artery in conscious rats. Himori N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):H1719–25

Cumulative deterioration of myocardial function after repeated episodes of exercise-induced ischemia. Homans DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 2):H1462–71

Chronic whole body sympathectomy fails to protect ischemic rabbit hearts. Matsuki T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May; 256(5 Pt 2):H1322–7

Effects of ischemic conditions and reperfusion on depolarization-induced automaticity. Mohabir R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 2):H992–9

Influence of neutrophil depletion on myocardial function and flow after reversible ischemia. O'Neill PG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):H341–51

Characteristics of regional myocardial stunning after exercise in dogs with chronic coronary stenosis. Thaulow E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):H113–9

Simulated ischemia and intracellular pH in isolated ventricular muscle. Vanheel B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 1):C365–76

Baroreflex inhibition during coronary occlusion is mediated by prostaglandins. Zucker IH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):R216–23

Hemodynamic dose-responses to halothane and isoflurane are different in swine with and without critical coronary artery stenosis. Gilbert M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jun; 68(6):752–8

The effect of nitroglycerin on response to tracheal intubation. Assessment by radionuclide angiography. Hart AP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jun;68(6):718–23

Isoflurane: myocardial ischemia without coronary steal? [letter; comment] Kissin I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jun; 68(6):825–6, **Comment on:** Anesth Analg 1988 Oct;67(10):936–42

Sufentanil does not block sympathetic responses to surgical stimuli in patients having coronary artery revascularization surgery. Sonntag H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 May; 68(5):584–92

The prevalence of steal-prone coronary anatomy in patients with coronary artery disease: an analysis of the Coronary Artery Surgery Study Registry. Buffington CW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Nov;69(5):721–7

Prognostic importance of postbypass regional wall-motion abnormalities in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass graft surgery. SPI Research Group. Leung JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jul;71(1):16–25

Abnormalities in myocardial segmental wall motion during lumbar epidural anesthesia. Saada M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jul;71(1):26–32

Left ventricular performance indices by transesophageal Doppler. Thys DM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Nov; 69(5):728–37

Recovery of contractile function of stunned myocardium in chronically instrumented dogs is enhanced by halothane or isoflurane. Warltier DC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Oct; 69(4):552–65

Opening of coronary collaterals by repeated brief coronary occlusions in conscious dogs. Fujita M, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Nov;39(11):973–80

The effect of caffeine on exercise tolerance and left ventricular function in patients with coronary artery disease. Hirsch AT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Apr 15; 110(8):593–8

Effects of low-level carbon monoxide exposure on resting and exercise-induced ventricular arrhythmias in patients with coronary artery disease and no baseline ectopy. Hinderliter AL, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1989 Mar-Apr; 44(2):89–93

Central hemodynamic changes after ingestion of a meal in patients with coronary artery disease. Kelbaek H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Feb;149(2):363–5

Optimal timing for application of ventricular assist devices in patients who cannot be weaned from cardiopulmonary bypass. An experimental study. Asou T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul-Sep;34(3):466–9

Does platelet aggregation play a role in the reduction in localized intimal proliferation in normolipidemic pigs with fixed coronary artery stenosis fed dietary fish oil? Hartog JM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Mar;76(1):79–88

New trends in coronary artery disease: the role of granulocyte activation. Ricevuti G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Aug;78(2–3):261–5

Sex differences in the tolerance of immature rat myocardium to global ischemia. Avkiran M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Nov-Dec;83(6):618–25

The effect of the thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist SQ 29,548 on the severity of pacing-induced ischemia. Grover GJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989 Jan-Feb;84(1):103–10

Sarcolemmal integrity during ischaemia and reperfusion of the isolated rat heart. Harper IS, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989 Mar-Apr;84(2):208–26

Cell death in ischemic, reperfused porcine hearts: a histochemical and functional study. Pich S, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Sep-Oct;83(5):550–9

Coronary collateral reserve during exercise induced ischemia in swine. White FC, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989 Jan-Feb; 84(1):42–54

Some mechanisms of nonspecific antiarrhythmic action of phosphocreatine in acute myocardial ischemia. Rosenshtraukh LV, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Dec;40(3):225–36

Pathways of succinate formation and their contribution to improvement of cardiac function in the hypoxic rat heart. Wiesner RJ, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Aug; 40(1):19–34

Improvement of ischemia-reperfusion-induced myocardial dysfunction by modulating calcium-overload using a novel, specific calmodulin antagonist, CGS 9343B. Das DK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 1;38(3):465–71

Involvement of calcium ions in the development of ischemia and reperfusion injury of the myocardium. Beresewicz A. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(2–3):S89–95

Hypoxic brain and heart injury thresholds in piglets. de Courten-Myers GM, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989; 48(2–3):S143–8

Influence of the thromboxane synthetase inhibitor HOE 944, prostacyclin and indomethacin on reperfusion arrhythmias, cardiodynamics and metabolism in isolated ischemic rat hearts. Linz W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988; 47(10–11):S23–6

Prevention of cardiac arrhythmias by adaptation to hypoxia: regulatory mechanisms and cardiotropic effect. Meerson FZ, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(2–3):S83–8

Action of iloprost and PGE1 on global ischemic and reperfused myocardium: a 31P-NMR-study. Pissarek M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(10–11):S121–4

Improved contractile function in the reperfused rat heart by the radical scavenger 2-[3-aminopropylamino] ethane thiol. Pissarek M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989; 48(2–3):S126–31

Influence of diabetic state on coronary vasoregulation in myocardial hypoxia. Pogátsa G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(3):279–84

Differences in transmural distribution of cardiomyocyte injury Ca paradox versus postischemic reperfusion phenomenon. Slezák J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989; 48(2–3):S102–7

Protection of the ischaemic myocardium from reperfusion injury by defibrotide and its possible mechanism of action. Thiemermann C, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988; 47(10–11):S19–22

The effects of PAF antagonists on ischaemia and reperfusion arrhythmias and ischaemia-induced platelet aggregation. Wainwright CL, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988; 47(10–11):S224–7

Coronary flow reserve and the J curve [letter] Cruickshank JM. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 18;298(6671):457–8

Left ventricular filling and early diastolic function at rest and during angina in patients with coronary artery disease. Dawson JR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Mar;61(3):248–57

Regional aortic compliance studied by magnetic resonance imaging: the effects of age, training, and coronary artery disease. Mohiaddin RH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Aug; 62(2):90–6

Impaired blood pressure response to exercise in patients with coronary artery disease: possible contribution of attenuated reflex vasoconstriction in non-exercising muscles. Okamatsu S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Feb;61(2):149–54

The variable effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on myocardial ischaemia in chronic stable angina. Simon J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Aug;62(2):112–7

Protection of rat atrial myocardium against electrical, mechanical and structural aspects of injury caused by exposure in vitro to conditions of simulated ischaemia. Northover AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug; 94(4):1207–17

The involvement of lactate and calcium as mediators of the electrical and mechanical responses of the myocardium to conditions of simulated ischaemia. Northover BJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;97(3):809–18

Bisoprolol improves perfusion of ischaemic myocardium in anaesthetized pigs. Sassen LM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;95(2):361–70

Alterations of coronary vascular responses to noradrenaline, acetylcholine and isoprenaline during acute myocardial ischaemia in dogs. Sun JZ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun; 97(2):626–30

Ventricular fibrillation in acute experimental myocardial ischemia: protection by magnesium sulfate. Barros LF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(4):791–9

Individual variability in symptoms, ischemic threshold and cardiovascular efficiency during exercise testing in patients with effort angina. Marraccini P, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 May;5(4):222–8 (33 ref.)

Critical collateral bloodflow level for salvage of ischemic myocardium. Miura T, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 May; 5(4):201–5

Opposite effects of lidocaine and diltiazem on electrophysiologic alterations in acutely ischemic porcine myocardium. Cardinal R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;67(7):697–703

Arrhythmic effects of norepinephrine in a model of cardiac ischemia and reperfusion. Lukas A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;67(7):765–71

Early systolic contraction abnormalities in chronic ischemic heart disease. Assessment by quantitative two-dimensional echocardiography. Zanolla L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Oct; 33(10):977–83

Thrombosis/platelets and other blood factors in acute coronary syndromes. Stein B, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1989; 20(1):105–29 (131 ref.)

A non-linear elastic model of contraction of ischaemic segments. Akaishi M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Dec; 22(12):889–99

Contractile function and reserve during acute ischaemia in the canine lateral border zone. Askenase AD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Feb;22(2):122–30

Modification of class III anti-arrhythmic activity in abnormal myocardium. Cobbe SM. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Dec; 22(12):847–54 (59 ref.)

Effects of glyceryl trinitrate on functionally regressed newly developed collateral vessels in conscious dogs. Fujita M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Sep;22(9):639–47

Mechanism of remote myocardial ischaemia after coronary occlusion in open chest dogs. Gascho JA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Jun;22(6):398–406

Propranolol and vagal nerve stimulation do not affect postsystolic shortening during acute myocardial ischaemia in the dog. Geary GG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Aug; 22(8):527–36

Effects of graded intensity of oxygen deficiency on function and energy metabolism in post-ischaemic myocardium. Hoffmeister HM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Dec; 22(12):881–8

Do overlapping vessels protect against canine right ventricular infarction after right coronary artery occlusion? Johnston WE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Nov; 22(11):786–92

Pressure-flow relations in the pulmonary artery during myocardial ischaemia: implications for right ventricular function in coronary disease. Kussmaul WG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Sep;22(9):627–38

Role of endogenous prostacyclin in myocardial blood flow regulation distal to a severe coronary stenosis. Ruocco NA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Jul;22(7):511–9

Simultaneous endocardial and epicardial monophasic action potential recordings during brief periods of coronary artery ligation in the dog: influence of adrenaline, beta blockade and alpha blockade. Taggart P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Dec;22(12):900–9

In vitro cyclic AMP induced phosphorylation of phospholamban: an early marker of long-term recovery of function following reperfusion of ischaemic myocardium? van der Giessen WJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Oct;22(10):714–8

Computation of haemodynamic power and input impedance in the ascending aorta of patients undergoing open heart surgery. Wright G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Mar; 22(3):179–84

Dynamic behaviour of coronary stenosis in response to increasing heart rate in the dog. Yokoyama M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Oct;22(10):708–13

Preservation of left ventricular function in patients with total occlusion of the left anterior descending coronary artery and wide-caliber distal vessel filling by collateral vasculature. Sedlis SP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988; 15(3):139–42

Value and limitations of intracoronary adenosine for the assessment of coronary flow reserve. Zijlstra F, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(2):76–80

Transmitral flow changes during dipyridamole-induced ischemia. A Doppler-echocardiographic study. Lattanzi F, et al. **Chest** 1989 May;95(5):1037–42

The effect of dipyridamole on transmural blood flow gradients. Meerdink DJ, et al. **Chest** 1989 Aug;96(2):400–5

Intermittent coronary sinus occlusion after coronary arterial ligation results in venous retroperfusion. Beyar R, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Sep;65(3):695–707

Dependence of instantaneous transfer function on regional ischemic myocardial volume. Hashiguchi R, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Dec;63(6):1003–11

Influence of rate-dependent cellular uncoupling on conduction change during simulated ischemia in guinea pig papillary muscles: effect of verapamil. Hiramatsu Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Jul;65(1):95–102

Response of isolated working hearts to fatty acids and carnitine palmitoyltransferase I inhibition during reduction of coronary flow in acutely and chronically diabetic rats. Lopaschuk GD, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Aug;65(2):378–87

Protection against autonomic denervation following acute myocardial infarction by preconditioning ischemia. Miyazaki T, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Mar;64(3):437–48

Duration of ischemia is vital for collateral development: repeated brief coronary artery occlusions in conscious dogs. Mohri M, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Feb;64(2):287–96

Consequences of regional inotropic stimulation of ischemic myocardium on regional myocardial blood flow and function in anesthetized swine. Schulz R, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Jun;64(6):1116–26

Impaired endothelium-dependent relaxation to aggregating platelets and related vasoactive substances in porcine coronary arteries in hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis. Shimokawa H, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 May; 64(5):900–14

Comparative effects of hypoxia and ischemia in the isolated, blood-perfused dog heart: evaluation of left ventricular diastolic chamber distensibility and wall thickness. Wyman RM, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Jan;64(1):121–8

Abnormal coronary vasomotion during exercise in patients with normal coronary arteries and reduced coronary flow reserve. Bortone AS, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Mar; 79(3):516–27

Details of coronary stenosis morphology influence its hemodynamic severity and distal flow reserve. Fedele FA, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3):636–42

Tissue acidosis: role in sustained arteriolar dilatation distal to a coronary stenosis. Gewirtz H, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Apr;79(4):890–8

Alpha-adrenergic receptor stimulation during simulated ischemia and reperfusion in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Hamra M, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Dec;78(6):1495–502

Subendocardial and subepicardial wall thickening during ischemia in exercising dogs. Homans DC, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):1267–76

Visualization of subendocardial myocardial ischemia with myocardial contrast echocardiography in humans. Lim YJ, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Feb;79(2):233–44

Postsystolic shortening of acutely ischemic canine myocardium predicts early and late recovery of function after coronary artery reperfusion. Takayama M, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Oct;78(4):994–1007

Beta-adrenergic stimulation with isoproterenol enhances left ventricular diastolic performance in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy despite potentiation of myocardial ischemia. Comparison to rapid atrial pacing. Udelson JE, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Feb;79(2):371–82

Nonuniform recovery of excitability in the left ventricle. Vassallo JA, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Dec;78(6):1365–72

Evidence of endothelial dysfunction in angiographically normal coronary arteries of patients with coronary artery disease. Werns SW, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Feb;79(2):287–91

Detection of impaired left ventricular function in coronary artery disease with acceleration index in the first derivative of the transthoracic impedance change. Feng S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Dec;11(12):843–7

Echocardiographic monitoring of mental stress test in ischemic heart disease. Modena MG, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Jan;12(1):21–4

Effects of transient increase in intrathoracic pressure on hemodynamic determinants of myocardial oxygen supply and demand. Pepine CJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Dec; 11(12):831–7

Acute effects of lidocaine on repolarization and conduction in patients with coronary artery disease. Endresen K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Apr;45(4):387–95

Improved working capacity following theophylline infusion in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Edlund A, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Oct;8(5):453–61

Infusion of adenosine provokes myocardial ischaemia in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Edlund A, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Jun;9(3):307–11

Does alpha 1-adrenergic blockade influence regional blood flow regulation in hearts with coronary artery occlusion? Westby J, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Apr;9(2):107–20

Changes in coronary haemodynamics and myocardial metabolism at rest and during exercise after a cardiotonic drug (prenalterol) in patients with coronary artery disease. Westheim A, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Oct;8(5):463–74

Biochemical and antiarrhythmic effects of three calcium channel antagonists in ischemic canine hearts. Ito T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1989 Jul–Aug;11(4):461–71

Trendelenburg position and passive leg raising do not significantly improve cardiopulmonary performance in the anesthetized patient with coronary artery disease. Reich DL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Apr;17(4):313–7

Serial pulmonary blood volume changes with supine exercise in normal subjects and in coronary artery disease patients. Alexopoulos D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Nov;9(11):1223–9

An accurate exercise lead system for bicycle ergometer tests. Edenbrandt L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Mar;10(3):268–72

Effects of intracoronary infusion of nicardipine during silent ischaemia on myocardial metabolism and function. Hanet C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl N:145–50

Increased mortality in men with ST segment depression during 24 h ambulatory long-term ECG recording. Results from prospective population study 'Men born in 1914', from Malmö, Sweden. Hedblad B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Feb; 10(2):149–58

Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on left ventricular relaxation and filling dynamics in coronary artery disease: a pulsed Doppler echocardiographic study. Myreng Y, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Nov;9(11):1167–74

Effects of cold on ST amplitudes and blood pressure during exercise in angina pectoris. Rosengren A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Oct;9(10):1074–80

The effects of PAF antagonists on arrhythmias and platelets during acute myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion. Wainwright CL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Mar;10(3):235–43

Characteristics of transient ischaemic episodes in patients with silent and symptomatic exercise-induced myocardial ischaemia. Weidinger F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Oct; 9(10):1081–7

Positive inotropic effects in isolated ventricular myocardium from non-failing and terminally failing human hearts. Näbauer M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Dec;18(6):600–6

Antiarrhythmic effect of antibodies to digoxin in acute myocardial ischemia in rats. Bagrov AYa, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 14;162(1):195–6

Cardiac and hemodynamic effects of the selective bradycardic agent KC 8857 during exercise-induced myocardial ischemia. Grohs JG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 14;161(1):53–60

Effects of nicorandil and nipradilol on ischemic myocardium in perfused rat heart. Haneda T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 14;162(1):81–7

Assessment of the antiarrhythmic activity of nicorandil during myocardial ischemia and reperfusion. Kempsford RD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 12;163(1):61–8

Increased sympathetic tone in the left arm of patients affected by symptomatic myocardial ischemia. Casale R, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1989 Apr–Jun;4(2):161–3

Blood pressure, heart rate, and heart rhythm changes in patients with heart disease during talking. Freed CD, et al. **Heart Lung** 1989 Jan;18(1):17–22

Single-vessel CAD and inverted U waves. Stroh JA, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Sep 30;24(9A):35–6

Influence of hypertension with minimal hypertrophy on diastolic function during demand ischemia. Lorell BH, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Apr;13(4):361–70

To study post treadmill exercise QTc interval changes in patients of ischemic heart disease and controls. Gauri LA, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Nov–Dec;40(6):448–51

Post exercise electrocardiographic changes in iron deficiency anaemia: effect of iron therapy. Mathur PC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Nov–Dec;40(6):488–91

Relation of coronary artery disease or left ventricular systolic function to post-angio left ventricular end-diastolic pressure. Pothineni RB, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 May–Jun;40(3):152–4

Painless versus painful myocardial ischemia: different left ventricular dysfunction detected by echocardiography. Agati L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Mar;22(3):321–7

Rate-dependent change in dispersion of repolarisation during ventricular pacing in man. Endresen K. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 May;23(2):199–206

Can left ventricular end-diastolic pressure be estimated non-invasively? Ettles DF, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Aug; 20(2):239–45

Changes in regional myocardial cross-sectional area during brief coronary occlusion and reperfusion in conscious dogs. Fujita M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jan;22(1):21–8

Changes in isovolumic segment shortening following acute coronary occlusion: disproportionate effects of anterior versus posterior ischemia. Fujita M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jan;22(1):29–35

Influence of propranolol on high energy phosphate and tissue acidosis in regional ischemic myocardium of pigs: assessment with arterial pressure and respiration gated in vivo 31-phosphorus magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Tanaka M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Aug;24(2):165–72

Comparison of the hemodynamic effects of midazolam and diazepam in patients with coronary occlusion. Raza SM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Jan;27(1):1–6

Pulmonary function tests after different techniques for coronary artery bypass surgery. Saphenous vein versus single versus double internal mammary artery grafts. Ferdinande PG, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(6):623–7

Branched chain amino acids in the protection of myocardium from ischemic damage [editorial] Rubinstein A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Jan;25(1):1–2

Protective effect of branched chain-enriched amino acid formulation in myocardial ischemia. Uretzky G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Jan;25(1):3–6

Significance of hyperventilation-induced ST segment depression in patients with coronary artery disease. Ardissino D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15; 13(4):804–10

Ventricular arrhythmias and local electrograms after chronic regional denervation of the ischemic area in the pig heart. Cinca J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jul;14(1):225–32

Determinants of collateral filling observed during sudden controlled coronary artery occlusion in human subjects.

Cohen M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Feb;13(2):297–303

Left ventricular diastolic dysfunction: early diastolic relaxation and late diastolic compliance. Devereux RB. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Feb;13(2):337–9

Regional left ventricular mechanical function during isometric exercise in patients with coronary artery disease: correlation with regional coronary blood flow changes. Ferrara N, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Nov;12(5):1215–21

Ischemia-induced diastolic dysfunction: new observations, new questions. Greenberg MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Apr;13(5):1071–2

Effects of pharmacologic coronary hyperemia on echocardiographic left ventricular function in patients with single vessel coronary artery disease. Kern MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Apr;13(5):1042–51

Use of electrophysiologic testing in patients with nonsustained ventricular tachycardia: prognostic and therapeutic implications. Klein RC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jul;14(1):155–61; discussion 162–3

Accuracy of cardiac output measured by continuous wave Doppler echocardiography during dynamic exercise testing in the supine position in patients with coronary artery disease. Maeda M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jan; 13(1):76–83

Relation between exertional ischemia and prognosis in mildly symptomatic patients with single or double vessel coronary artery disease and left ventricular dysfunction at rest. Mazzotta G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1; 13(3):567–73

Severity of silent myocardial ischemia on ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring in patients with stable angina pectoris: relation to prognostic determinants during exercise stress testing and coronary angiography. Mody FV, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Nov;12(5):1169–76

Variability of indexes for myocardial ischemia: a comparison of exercise treadmill test, ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring and symptoms of myocardial ischemia. Nademanee K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1; 13(3):574–9

Decreased coronary flow reserve after transient myocardial ischemia in dogs. Nicklas JM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jan;13(1):195–9

Effect of postextrasystolic potentiation on systolic bulging of ischemic myocardium. Noma S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;13(3):723–9

Left ventricular pressure–length relation during exercise-induced ischemia. Nonogi H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Apr;13(5):1062–70

Lessons from in vitro models of small, irregular, multiple and tunnel-like stenoses relevant to clinical stenoses of valves and small vessels. Popp RL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;13(3):716–22 (20 ref.)

Left ventricular diastolic function: comparison of pulsed Doppler echocardiographic and hemodynamic indexes in subjects with and without coronary artery disease. Stoddard MF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Feb; 13(2):327–36

Predictors of inducible sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias in patients with coronary artery disease [published erratum appears in J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 May;13(6):1452] Vorperian VR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;13(3):637–45

Effects of coronary ischemia on lung fluid balance in conscious sheep. Toyofuku T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Aug;65(2):617–24

Steady flow through a double converging–diverging tube model for mild coronary stenoses. van Dreumel SC, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1989 Aug;111(3):212–21

Aortic distensibility in post-stenotic aortic dilatation: the effect of co-existing coronary artery disease. Stefanadis C, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(1):189–95

Cardiac electrophysiological effects of isoprenaline, phenylephrine, and noradrenaline on normal and mildly "ischaemic" sheep Purkinje fibers. Boachie-Ansah G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;13(2):291–8

Effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on ischaemia-induced arrhythmias in the rat heart: arrhythmogen or endogenous antiarrhythmic agent? Chowdrey HS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Mar;13(3):451–4

Adrenergic influences on ischemic and reperfusion arrhythmias in a canine model with diminished collateral blood flow. Euler DE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;14(3):430–7

Circadian patterns of myocardial ischemia: pathophysiologic and therapeutic considerations. Gottlieb SO. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12 Suppl 7:S18–21 (22 ref.)

Ischemia-induced conduction delay and ventricular arrhythmias: comparative electropharmacology of bethanidine sulfate and bretylium tosylate. Kabell G. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Mar;13(3):471–82

Inability of desferrioxamine to limit tissue injury in the ischaemic and reperfused rabbit heart. Maxwell MP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;13(4):608–15

Effects of the novel beta-adrenergic partial agonist alifedrine on cardiac performance in dogs with acute ischemic left ventricular failure. Metzenauer P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;14(1):103–8

Sympathetic stimulation of ischemic myocardium: role of plasma free fatty acids and potassium. Opie LH. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12 Suppl 1:S31–8 (33 ref.)

Effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on the circadian rhythm of myocardial ischemia in ambulatory patients with stable angina. Prager G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Apr; 13(4):638–43

Effect of diltiazem on coronary blood flow distribution in dog heart under ischemia. Tsuiki K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;14(2):268–77

Cross-sectional and longitudinal relationships between physical fitness and risk factors for coronary heart disease in men and women: "the Adelaide 1000". Sedgwick AW, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(3):189–200

Treadmill exercise promotes cyclic alterations in coronary blood flow in dogs with coronary artery stenoses and endothelial injury. Eidt JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Aug; 84(2):517–27

Thrombin is an important mediator of platelet aggregation in stenosed canine coronary arteries with endothelial injury. Eidt JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jul;84(1):18–27

Induction of donor major histocompatibility complex antigens in coronary arterial vessels: mechanism of arterial vasculitis in rat allografts treated with cyclosporine. Herskowitz A, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Jan–Feb; 8(1):11–9

Cardiovascular changes during mental stress: correlations with presence of coronary risk factors and cardiovascular disease in physicians and dentists. McKinney ME, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1987 Sep;1(2):137–45

Atrial natriuretic factor protects the isolated working ischaemic rat heart against the action of angiotensin II. Linz W, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S339–41

Effects of glutamic acid on cardiac function and energy metabolism of rat heart during ischaemia and reperfusion. Choong YS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Nov; 20(11):1043–51

Quantitative evaluation of relationship between cardiac energy metabolism and post-ischemic recovery of contractile function. Saks VA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Feb;21 Suppl 1:67–78

Influence of ATP-sensitive potassium channel modulators on ischemia-induced fibrillation in isolated rat hearts. Wolleben CD, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Aug; 21(8):783–8

Effects of 3-methoxycyproheptadine in a canine model of coronary thrombosis. Bush LR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Nov;247(2):796–802

Peripheral distribution of the increased cardiac output by secretin during acute ischemic left ventricular failure. Gunnes P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Mar; 244(3):1057–61

Isosorbide dinitrate ameliorates myocardial ischemia after development of collateral function in a canine model. Hisano K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Mar; 248(3):1289–96

Role of platelet activating factor in propagation of cardiac damage during myocardial ischemia. Stahl GL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Mar;244(3):898–904

Electrophysiological alternans and restitution during acute regional ischaemia in myocardium of anaesthetized pig. Dilly SG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Aug;402:315–33

Cardiac ischemia and endothelial function in the isolated rabbit heart. Stahl RF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Aug; 47(2):97–104

Myocardial blood flow and oxygen consumption after aortic cross-clamping. van der Veen FH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Oct;47(4):319–24

Studies on prolonged acute regional ischemia. II. Implications of progression from dyskinesia to akinesia in the ischemic segment. Beyersdorf F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Aug;98(2):224–33

Studies on prolonged acute regional ischemia. III. Early natural history of simulated single and multivessel disease with emphasis on remote myocardium. Beyersdorf F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Sep;98(3):368–80

Differential ventricular ischemic injury: an experimental model of right ventricular failure with a variable degree of left ventricular dysfunction. Morris JJ 3d, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Oct;96(4):590–9

Studies of retrograde cardioplegia. II. Advantages of antegrade/retrograde cardioplegia to optimize distribution in jeopardized myocardium. Partington MT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Apr;97(4):613–22

Effect of smoking on the activity of ischemic heart disease. Barry J, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 20;261(3):398–402

Experimental studies on ischemic injury and reperfusion injury to the cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum—the myocardial protective effect of nicorandil. Irié H. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Jun;52(6):563–9

Clinical significance of symptomatic and silent myocardial ischemia during exercise test in patients with effort angina pectoris—investigation of hemodynamic responses during supine ergometer exercise test. Itoh K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 May;53(5):387–94

Effects of alpha human atrial natriuretic polypeptide on the systemic hemodynamics and coronary circulation in patients with ischemic heart disease. Serizawa T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Oct;52(10):1107–13

The hemodynamic and metabolic basis for decreased aerobic capacity in the supine exercise compared with the upright exercise in coronary artery disease. Takata T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Jun;52(6):495–502

Relationship between the relative regional thallium-201 uptake and the regional systolic or diastolic filling function. Yamagishi T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Jun;52(6):525–34

Effects of left ventricular dysfunction on left atrial performance in previous myocardial infarction and during pacing-induced myocardial ischemia in angina pectoris. Yamasaki T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Nov;52(11):1240–8

Endogenous and exogenous catecholamines can accentuate myocardial ischemia only when coronary blood flow is below a critical level. Yoshida S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Jan;53(1):27–38

The significance of abnormal systolic blood pressure response during supine ergometer exercise and postexercise in ischemic heart disease, studied by exercise radionuclide ventriculography. Ajisaka R, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Mar; 30(2):163–79

Characteristics of symptomatic and asymptomatic myocardial ischemia during ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring in patients with angina pectoris. Kishida H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Mar;30(2):151–62

Effect of exercise on circulating atrial natriuretic peptide and left ventricular ejection fraction in healthy persons and patients with coronary artery disease. Nakamura T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Nov;29(6):761–70

Energy deficiency, calcium overload or oxidative stress: possible causes of irreversible ischemic myocardial injury. Piper HM. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 May 2;67(9):465–76 (87 ref.)

Cold at heart. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 29;2(8657):254 (13 ref.)

Asymptomatic myocardial ischaemia: biobehavioural mechanism [letter] Carney RM, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 4; 1(8632):276–7

MRI detection of myocardial perfusion changes by gadolinium-DTPA infusion during dipyridamole hyperemia. Miller DD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 May; 10(2):246–55

A model of acute regional myocardial ischemia and reperfusion in the rat. Sievers RE, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 May;10(2):172–81

Maximal isokinetic cycle ergometry in patients with coronary artery disease. McCartney N, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Jun;21(3):313–8

Peripheral embolization provides evidence for microvascular collaterals in hearts with chronic coronary artery occlusion. Downey HF, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1988 Aug;4(4):311–25

Bronchial hyperresponsiveness to methacholine in patients with impaired left ventricular function. Cabanes LR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 May 18;320(20):1317–22

Antagonistic effects of alpha-adrenoceptor blocking agents on arrhythmias, enzyme release, and myocardial necrosis in isolated rat hearts with coronary occlusion and reperfusion. Bernauer W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Jul; 338(1):88–95

Protection of the ischemic myocardium from reperfusion injury by prostaglandin E1 inhibition of ischemia-induced neutrophil activation. Schrör K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Sep; 338(3):268–74

Stereoisomers of BAY K 8644 show opposite activities in the normal and ischaemic rat heart. A comparison with nifedipine. van Amsterdam FT, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Jun; 339(6):647–52

Sinus mapping in patients with cardiac arrest and coronary disease—results and correlation with outcome. Kadish AH, et al. **PACE** 1989 Feb;12(2):301–10

Recovery of hypertrophied rat hearts after global ischemia and reperfusion at different perfusion pressures. Snoeckx LH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Jan;413(3):303–12

Protective effect of nicorandil on postischemic function and tissue adenine nucleotides following a brief period of low-flow global ischemia in the isolated perfused rat heart. Pieper GM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;38(4):205–13

Oxygen consumption during calisthenic exercise in women with coronary artery disease. Gleeson PB, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Apr;69(4):260–3

Differential effects of sleep stage on coronary hemodynamic function during stenosis. Kirby DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 May;45(5):1017–20

Direct evidence that oxygen-derived free radicals contribute to postischemic myocardial dysfunction in the intact dog. Bolli R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun; 86(12):4695–9

In vivo assessment of thrombosis and fibrinolysis during acute myocardial infarction. Jaffe AS, et al. **Prog Hematol** 1987; 15:71–89 (74 ref.)

Silent ischaemia and variant angina. Oakley CM. **Q J Med** 1988 Mar;66(251):191–4 (26 ref.)

Cardiovascular effects of nitroglycerin and perhexiline in dogs with myocardial ischemia. Daniell HB. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;63(2):285–8

Diltiazem (0.5 mg/l) decreases coronary vascular resistance during reperfusion, but not during low flow ischemia, in the isolated perfused rat heart. Mohanlal RW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;63(1):3–11

Effect of reperfusion on O2 supply/consumption balance in ischemic canine left ventricle. Upsher ME, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1988;188(5):377–90

Spontaneous extramural coronary arteritis in dogs. Hartman HA. **Toxicol Pathol** 1989;17(1 Pt 2):138–44

[Long-term follow-up of left ventricular function with a nuclear cardiac probe in patients with coronary artery disease] Liu YZ, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct;

16(5):283–5, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Clinical and basic research on cardiac ejection function in coronary artery disease] Zheng XL.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1988 Jun; 16(3):150–1 (Chi)
[Improvement of cardiac systolic function in myocardial ischemic rabbit by hemodilution with fluorocarbon emulsion] Ma XL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jan;9(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effects of stenosis on blood flow in the coronary artery of dogs] Chen SL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Feb; 41(1):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effects of acute myocardial ischemia on changes in hemorheology and heart contractile function] Zhao ZQ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jun;40(3):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Observation of microcirculation in bulbar conjunctiva, before and after the treatment with external counter pulsation in coronary heart disease and cerebrovascular accident] Liu GN. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;3(1):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The effect of ethmozin on electrical stability of the heart ventricles in dogs in the early stages of ischemia]
Cesk Fysiol 1986;35(5):474–7 (Cze)
[Protective effect of diltiazem on post-ischemic restoration of contractility] Fišer B, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1988;37(6):556–8 (Cze)
[Contractility of the isolated dog heart after a 4-hour period of ischemia] Vrána M, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1988;37(6):541–4 (Cze)
[The role of beta-endorphins in silent forms of ischemic heart disease] Straub J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1989 Jan;91(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Changes in the depolarized part of the ventricular electrocardiogram in ischemic heart disease] Stojan M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Jul;34(7):658–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The functional significance of coronary collateral circulation: experimental and clinical studies] Flameng W. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1988;50(3):221–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Characteristics of coronary artery disease in the elderly] Rajala S, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(7):526–31 (34 ref.) (Fin)
[Influence of the distribution of collateral circulation on left ventricular segmental kinetics] Aubry P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 1988 Oct;81(10):1175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Respective diagnostic value of CM5 and V5 leads in exercise tests. Comparative study of 100 cases] Douard H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Oct;81(10):1193–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reproducibility of myocardial ischemia induced by atrial stimulation] Drobinski G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Dec; 81(12):1463–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Exertion-induced parameters of left ventricular function in patients with chronic cardiac insufficiency. An isotope study] Faivre R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jul;81(7):865–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Angina at rest without significant changes in the per-critical ECG in coronary insufficiency] Haïat R, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 1988 Jul;81(7):929–33 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new concept of cardioplegic protection in cardiac surgery: iron chelation] Menasché P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jun;81(6):811–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The stunned myocardium. A new pathological entity] d'Ivernois C, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Jan 28;18(3):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relation between myocardial perfusion, myocardial necrosis and residual glucose metabolism as a vitality parameter in the post-ischemic myocardium following coronary reperfusion] Sochor H. **Acta Med Austriaca Suppl** 1989; 39:1–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nuclear medicine and x-ray technics in assessing heart and lung-heart insufficiency] Kuzmin VP, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 1988;29(5):761–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nuclear medical and computed tomographic evaluation of myocardial perfusion in patients with symptoms of angina pectoris with and without coronary vessel changes] Uhde W, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(3):524–8 (Ger)
[Late potentials and ventricular arrhythmia in patients with chronic coronary heart disease] Eberli FR, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1989 Jan 28;119(4):116–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiogoniometry in coronary heart disease. A clinical study] Vontobel H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 5;118(44):1609–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The cardiovascular system of healthy long-living Abkhazians] Korkuschko OW, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1988 Sep-Oct;21(5):248–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Continuous pH registration in the coronary sinus in vivo in ischemic and normoxic lactic acidosis using an ion sensitive field effect transistor catheter] Frombach R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Apr;78(4):253–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of heart rate, blood pressure, lactate, glucose, noradrenaline and adrenaline level in coronary heart disease patients in the course of light swimming stress] Lehmann M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Aug;77(8):508–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transient myocardial ischemia in hypertensive patients] Scheler S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Mar;78(3):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spontaneous variability of ventricular arrhythmias in relation to the kind and extent of underlying heart disease] Schmidt G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Aug;77(8):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Non-invasive Doppler sonographic measurement of left ventricular end-diastolic pressure] Störk T, et al.
Z Kardiol 1988 Dec;77(12):767–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angina pectoris and coronary insufficiency with a normal coronary angiogram: pathophysiological principles, diagnosis and therapeutic consequences] Strauer BE.
Z Kardiol 1988;77 Suppl 5:35–44 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sudden cardiac death and arrhythmia profile in patients with single-vessel coronary disease] Trappe HJ, et al.
Z Kardiol 1988 Jul;77(7):436–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in elderly patients with chronic ischemic heart disease. 4. The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in elderly patients with ischemic heart disease and cardiovascular insufficiency] Korkuško OV, et al. **ZFA** 1989 May-Jun; 44(3):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in elderly patients with chronic ischemic heart disease. 3. The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in elderly patients with ischemic heart disease without cardiovascular failure] Korkuško V, et al. **ZFA** 1989 May-Jun;44(3):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ischemic episodes during daily activities and progression of ischemic heart disease] Stern S, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Jan 1;116(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Symptomless (silent) myocardial ischemia and its prognostic significance] Jánosi A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Feb 26; 130(9):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Effects of digitalis on the left ventricular filling phase in the normal and ischemic heart. Angiographic study in man] Bolognesi R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 May;34(5):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of coenzyme Q10 on the contractility and fibrillation threshold of isolated rabbit heart during ischemia and reperfusion] Caldarera CM, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Nov; 33(11):1083–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Coronary stenosis and embolization: opposite effects on myocardial perfusion] Pelosi G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 May;33(5):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical and biological significance of so-called "hibernating myocardium"] Ferrari R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Dec; 18(12):999–1004 (52 ref.) (Ita)
[Echocardiographic and electrocardiographic aspects indicative of necrosis caused by isolated disease of the right and circumflex coronary artery] Giannuzzi P, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 1989 Mar;19(3):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Right ventricular dysfunction in demand-induced ischemia in patients with isolated right coronary artery disease: a radioisotope study] Marcassa C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Dec;18(12):1005–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Electrocardiogram simulation. A theoretical model of ischemia] Morace G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Feb; 19(2):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The so-called postischemic T waves] Piccolo E.
G Ital Cardiol 1989 Mar;19(3):204–6 (11 ref.) (Ita)
[Negative post-ischemic T waves in variant angina] Prati F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Mar;19(3):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Potentiating effect of a supine position on ischemia induced by exercise] Radice M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Mar; 19(3):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Disappearance of collateral coronary vessels after administration of nitroglycerin. Report of a case] Santoro G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Dec;18(12):1031–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ergometric test in the supine position] Specchia G.
G Ital Cardiol 1989 Mar;19(3):219–20 (10 ref.) (Ita)
[First seconds after acute experimental ischemic: changes in isovolumic contraction and relaxation] Triulzi MO, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(3):218–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Fructose-1,6-diphosphate (FDP) in transitory myocardial ischemia induced by atrial pacing] Malusardi R, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 1988 Sep;36(9):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Coronary thromboembolism in hepatic sarcoma following myocardial infarct] Tenna M, et al.
Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol 1987 Mar;9(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Transmitral flow patterns during acute coronary artery occlusion: experimental and clinical evaluations by pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Tsuji H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Dec;17(4):661–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of coronary blood flow using digital subtraction technique and cine coronary angiography: a preliminary report] Uwatoko M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Jun;18(2):279–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cardiac response during various activities in patients with ischemic heart disease evaluated by an ambulatory ventricular monitor (VEST)] Ohtake T, et al.
Kaku Igaku 1989 Feb;26(2):195–212 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparison of quantitative regional myocardial blood flow in patients with ischemic heart disease using dynamic positron emission tomography with coronary arterial regions] Takahashi A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Jul; 25(7):647–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Serial assessment of cardiac function during and after exercise by an ambulatory ventricular function monitor (VEST)] Tamaki N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Mar; 26(3):399–408 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Serial changes in left ventricular global and regional function during exercise after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty; effect of complete coronary revascularization] Yoshino T. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Apr;26(4):487–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Analysis in the coronary artery resistance during reperfusion after myocardial ischemia] Ban K, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 1988 Jun;36(6):667–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hemoglobin affinity for oxygen in coronary sinus blood during rapid atrial pacing and supine bicycle ergometer exercise testings in patients with coronary artery disease] Miyahara T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Jun;36(6):681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of coronary collateral vessels at rest and during atrial pacing stress test in complete occlusion of the left anterior descending coronary artery] Yoh M. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Dec;36(12):1347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effects of aorto-coronary bypass grafting on left ventricular diastolic function in patients with left ventricular dysfunction] Morishita K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Jan;42(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Improvement in myocardial perfusion during exercise after nitroglycerin infusion in coronary artery diseases—evaluation by exercise thallium-201 scintigraphy] Ohteki H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Aug;41(9):721–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hemodynamic effects of dobutamine, dopamine and methoxamine during thoracic epidural anesthesia in dogs with coronary stenosis] Kitahata H, et al. **Masui** 1989 Feb; 38(2):216–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Analysis of phasic flow characteristics in human coronary artery during bypass graft surgery by high frequency pulsed Doppler velocimeter] Fujiwara T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Nov;36(11):2431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The mechanical characteristics and the effects of the circulatory support of left ventricular copulsation in ischemic heart canine preparation—an experimental study] Furukawa H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep; 36(9):2079–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of ultrasound stimulation on ventricular function in isolated perfused rat heart—effect of ultrasound in ischemic whole hearts] Mizuno A.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Nov; 36(11):2341–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of coronary arterial diseases and left ventricular function in cases of vascular disease] Ozaki S, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Sep;36(9):1962–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Functional and metabolic effects of carbohydrate substrate, magnesium and calcium channel blockers on the ischemic rat hearts with multidose potassium cardioplegia] Tamura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul; 36(7):1065–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Abnormal rise of the systolic blood pressure during recovery phase from a treadmill exercise test] Nezuo S, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Sep;77(9):1383–7 (Jpn)
[Pathology and physiopathology of coronary disease]
Nippon Rinsho 1987 Dec;Spec No:135–368 (Jpn)
[Improved aerobic exercise performance after short-term training of patients with coronary disease] Nordrehaug JE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Feb 28;109(6):687–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Coronary collateral circulation: factors influencing its effect on the myocardium in cases of occluded arteries] Demkow M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(9):545–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Late potentials in coronary disease] Walczak F, et al.
Kardiol Pol 1988;31(6):375–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of ischemia on the indicators of left-ventricular diastole] Witkowski A. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(3):193–8 (39 ref.) (Pol)
[Long-term observation of patients with ischemic heart disease and its risk in the brown coal mines in Bełchatów] Markiewicz K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 May 15;41(10):617–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Behavior of the platelet number and aggregation in elderly patients with coronary disease subjected to stress] Pierri H, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Dec;51(6):451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Ventricular circumferential stress and its telesystolic relations in ischemic heart disease. Simple alternatives for its evaluation] Studart PC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Oct;51(4):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Effect of various reperfusion regimens on the recovery of myocardial contractile function after total ischemia] Shul'zhenko VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Dec; 106(12):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Restoration of myocardial contractile function during gradual reperfusion after total ischemia] Shul'zhenko VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Apr;107(4):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The first experience using a Soviet-made device for recording late ventricular potentials] Solov'eva NV, et al.
Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1989;12(1):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in central hemodynamics during a shift in the sleep stage in healthy persons and patients with ischemic heart

disease] Varonetskas GA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Mar-Apr;15(2):14-29 **(Rus)**

[Adrenergic ligand-receptor interactions as an important link in the mechanism of ischemic damage to the myocardium] Malaia LT, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Sep-Oct;34(5):106-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of pulsed Doppler cardiography for the evaluation of the parameters of central hemodynamics and myocardial contractility in patients with ischemic heart disease] Churganova LIu. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jul;28(7):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic shifts during physical exercise in patients with ischemic heart disease] Isakadze AL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Oct;28(10):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of myocardial ischemia on the metabolism of nonesterified fatty acids] Ius'kovich AK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Feb;29(2):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the informative value of Holter ECG monitoring and exercise test in ventricular arrhythmia in patients with ischemic heart disease and a high degree of myocardial electric instability, based on the data of programmed electric stimulation of the heart ventricles] Kain IuL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Mar;29(3):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of further improvement in rheographic methods of examination in cardiology] Kaziulin AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jul;28(7):90-1 **(Rus)**

[Insulin and C-peptide secretion after physical exertion in men with newly manifested stenocardia and chronic ischemic heart disease] Kolpakova GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Feb;29(2):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of inosine after early infusion of contrykal and heparin in various hemodynamic types of acute myocardial ischemia] Korotkov AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Oct; 28(10):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Decreased thresholds of pain sensation and defense flexor reflex in patients with ischemic heart disease] Kosmachev AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jun;29(6):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central hemodynamics and oxygen supply in patients with ischemic heart disease associated with chronic bronchitis] Kozhinskiĭ VM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Apr;29(4):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of preliminary administration of alpha-tocopherol and intal on the course of experimental myocardial necrosis] Matevosian RSh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Apr;29(4):94-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti-aggregative activity of the vascular wall, blood coagulation and the status of the physiologic antioxidant system in patients with ischemic heart disease and in healthy persons practicing jogging] Mishchenko VP. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Nov;28(11):110-2 **(Rus)**

[Various pathogenetic mechanisms of the progressive course of chronic circulatory insufficiency in patients with ischemic heart disease] Rachinskiĭ ID. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Dec;28(12):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the nonspecific effect of phosphocreatine disodium salt on the process of excitation conduction in acute myocardial ischemia] Rozenshtraukh LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jun;28(6):95-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induced spasm of the coronary vessels and the plasma level of ionized calcium in patients with ischemic heart disease] Sadkovaia RM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Feb;29(2):96-7 **(Rus)**

[Interrelations of tissue and intravascular characteristics of microcirculation in patients with acute disorders of coronary circulation] Tsapaev VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Feb;29(2):102-4 **(Rus)**

[Rheocardiographic evaluation of left-ventricular contractility in the measured isometric pedal test] Zubarev MA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Feb;29(2):70-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic shifts under physical loading in patients with ischemic heart disease] Moskalenko NP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;66(6):13-20 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of physical exertion on the changes in arterial blood pressure, heart rate and electrocardiogram in orthostatic position] Vilkov VG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Jul-Aug;22(4):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relation of electric myocardial instability to the intensity of coronary disease--correlation of the data of programmed electrostimulation of the ventricles, selective coronarography and contrast ventriculography] Kalk IuL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(4):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the peripheral circulation in patients with ischemic heart disease with the tachysystolic form of atrial fibrillation according to data of bipolar rheovasography] Kazuiulin AN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(4):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypophyseal-gonadal and hypophyseal-corticoadrenal system in healthy persons and in patients with ischemic heart disease aged 60-89 years] Kovalenko AN. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(9):52-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of pump function of the heart in patients with occlusive diseases of the abdominal aorta and ischemic heart disease based on radionuclide ventriculography] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(7):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the oxygen allowance in physical loads on patients with ischemic heart disease] Belyĭ DA. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Oct;(10):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The regional contractility of the left ventricle in patients with ischemic heart disease and concomitant hypertension] Ianovskiĭ GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jun;(6):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prediction of the threshold power of a physical load in patients wih ischemic heart disease] Ianovskiĭ GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Apr;(4):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial blood flow and changes in the electrocardiogram during veloergometry in patients with ischemic heart disease] Kuts' VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Feb;(2):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Veloergometric indicators in patients with ischemic heart disease depending on collateral circulation] Luganskaia OIu. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Feb;(2):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture of the equivalent of stenosis of the main branch of the left coronary artery] Stanković M. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 Sep-Oct;45(5):323-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Cardioprotective and membrane effects of exaprolol] **Cesk Fysiol** 1986;35(5):478-80 **(Slo)**

[Evaluation of left ventricular function in ischemic heart disease: hemodynamic, volumetric response and changes in wall kinetics during double left ventricular angiography] Simo M, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1988;37(6):559-62 **(Slo)**

[Prognostic value of the exercise test in patients with ischemic heart disease] Necoechea Alva JC, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Jul-Aug;58(4):301-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Non-invasive methods for evaluating beta adrenergic blockade] Stritzler G, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1988; 48(5):449-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in coronary sinus blood flow in patients with ischemic disease during Valsalva's maneuver] Augé JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Aug-Sep;41(7):421-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Nutrition and health: the conclusions of the B.I.R.N.H. study. For the B.I.R.N.H. Study Group. Kesteloot H. **Acta Cardiol** 1989;44(2):183-94

Coronary thrombolysis. Principles and practice. Erhardt L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(5):413-24 (70 ref.)

Antagonists of calmodulin delay injury development in the severely ischemic perfused working rat heart. Bereşewicz A. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988 Jul-Aug;39(4):225-43

Aspirin in the prevention of catastrophes of the coronary circulation. Oates JA. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:57-63 (31 ref.)

Association of physical activity with coronary risk factors and physical ability: twenty-year follow-up of a cohort of Finnish men. Marti B, et al. **Age Ageing** 1989 Mar; 18(2):103-9

Doxazosin: A distinctive approach to risk reduction of coronary heart disease in hypertensive patients. Proceedings of a symposium. Hamburg, West Germany, January 30, 1988. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 2):1707-840

Garlic extract prevents acute platelet thrombus formation in stenosed canine coronary arteries. DeBoer LW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Apr;117(4):973-5

Implications of doxazosin therapy on risk of coronary heart disease. Hansson L. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 2):1832-7 (38 ref.)

Doxazosin versus atenolol: a randomized comparison of calculated coronary heart disease risk reduction. Mazzola C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 2):1797-801

Review of major intervention studies in hypertension and hyperlipidemia: focus on coronary heart disease. Middeke M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 2):1708-12 (27 ref.)

Control of coronary heart disease risk factors with doxazosin as monotherapy and in combination therapy. Rosenthal J. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 2):1763-6

Pharmacotherapeutic stature of doxazosin and its role in coronary risk reduction. Taylor SH. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec; 116(6 Pt 2):1735-47 (25 ref.)

European lipid guidelines: therapeutic recommendations. Assmann G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 2; 63(16):53H-55H

Treating high blood cholesterol in the older patient. Gordon DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 2;63(16):48H-52H

Contributions of the Framingham Study to the conquest of coronary artery disease. Kannel WB. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 15;62(16):1109-12

Relation between baseline lipid and lipoprotein values and the incidence of coronary heart disease in the Helsinki Heart Study. Manninen V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 2;63(16):42H-47H

Heart rate adjustment of ST-segment depression for reduction of false positive electrocardiographic responses to exercise in asymptomatic men screened for coronary artery disease. Okin PM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 15;62(16):1043-7

Antithrombotic therapy in acute myocardial infarction: prevention of venous, left ventricular and coronary artery thromboembolism. Stein B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 18;64(4):33B-40B (51 ref.)

Fish consumption, heart disease, and iron [letter] Sullivan JL. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Dec;48(6):1517

Dietary advice. Responsibility for monitoring [editorial] Finberg L. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 May;143(5):531

Critical comments on recent literature. SCRAAPHY about MAPHY from HAPPHY. Kaplan NM. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Oct;1(4 Pt 1):428-30

Management of hypertension. Potential trade-offs on coronary risk. Grimm RH Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Aug 16;87(2A):62S-65S (40 ref.)

A cost-effectiveness analysis of exercise as a health promotion activity [published erratum appears in Am J Public Health 1989 Mar;79(3):273] Hatziandreu EI, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Nov;78(11):1417-21

Physical activity and coronary heart disease among asymptomatic hypercholesterolemic men (the Lipid Research Clinics Coronary Primary Prevention Trial). Siscovick DS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Nov; 78(11):1428-31

Phenylephrine and myocardial ischemia in patients undergoing carotid endarterectomy [letter] **Anesthesiology** 1989 Sep;71(3):465-8

Halothane, but not isoflurane or enflurane, protects against spontaneous and epinephrine-exacerbated acute thrombus formation in stenosed dog coronary arteries. Bertha BG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jul;71(1):96-102

Cardiac rehabilitation services and risk reduction [letter] Downing J. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Aug 1;111(3):258-9

Combining clinical and thallium data optimizes preoperative assessment of cardiac risk before major vascular surgery. Eagle KA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jun 1;110(11):859-66

Screening asymptomatic adults for cardiac risk factors: the serum cholesterol level. Garber AM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Apr 15;110(8):622-39 (107 ref.)

Coronary morbidity and mortality, pre-existing silent coronary artery disease, and mild hypertension. O'Kelly BF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jun 15;110(12):1017-26 (88 ref.)

The resting electrocardiogram as a screening test. A clinical analysis. Sox HC Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Sep 15; 111(6):489-502 (56 ref.)

Cardiovascular risk in young Finns, results from the second follow-up study. Akerblom HK, et al. **Ann Med** 1989 Jun; 21(3):223-5

How far is the Belgian population from the recommended nutritional goals and ideal serum cholesterol? Belgian Interuniversity Research on Nutrition and Health Study Group. Kornitzer MD, et al. **Ann Med** 1989 Jun;21(3):247-8

Using serum cholesterol to identify high risk and stimulate behavior change: will it work? Kottke TE, et al. **Ann Med** 1989 Jun;21(3):181-7

Food consumption patterns in the Seven Countries Study. Seven Countries Study Research Group. Kromhout D. **Ann Med** 1989 Jun;21(3):237-8

Primary prevention of coronary heart disease versus health promotion--a contradiction? Maschewsky-Schneider U, et al. **Ann Med** 1989 Jun;21(3):215-8

The North Karelia project: 15 years of community-based prevention of coronary heart disease. Puska P, et al. **Ann Med** 1989 Jun;21(3):169-73

Exercise physiology: health indicators and cardiovascular risk factors during childhood and adolescence. Rutenfranz J. **Ann Med** 1989 Jun;21(3):199-202

Cardioprotective effect of bepridil on ischemic myocardial damages in dogs. Hanaki Y, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 May-Jun;299:221-31

The place of HDL in cholesterol management. A perspective from the National Cholesterol Educational Program [published erratum appears in Arch Intern Med 1989 Apr;149(4):940] [comment] Grundy SM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Mar;149(3):505-10 (73 ref.). **Comment on:** Arch Intern Med 1988 Jan;148(1):36-69

Lipid lowering effects on cardiovascular morbidity and mortality. Clinical evidence and therapeutic guidelines. Islami Y, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Jul;51(1):43-8 (20 ref.)

Myocardial protection by 2-mercaptopropionylglycine during global ischemia in dogs. Beyersdorf F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Jan;39(1):46-9

Effects of physical activity on risk factors for coronary heart disease in previously sedentary women: a five-year longitudinal study. Sedgwick AW, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Jun;18(4):600-5

Clastogenic factor in ischemia-reperfusion injury: protective effect of allopurinol. Emerit I, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988; 49:863-7

Treatment of severe hypercholesterolemia in the prevention of coronary heart disease. Naples, 16 and 17, 1988. Proceedings. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;23:1-197

Fish consumption and coronary heart disease. Sanders TA. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1988;(42):50-7 (30 ref.)

Aspirin and other antiplatelet drugs in the prophylaxis of thrombosis. Webster J, et al. **Blood Rev** 1987 Mar;1(1):9-20 (74 ref.)

High density lipoprotein and coronary heart disease. Betteridge DJ. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 15;298(6679):974-5 (22 ref.)

Cholesterol testing for all [letter] Hochuli V. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 1;298(6677):891

Benefits from oily fish. Lee TH, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 3; 297(6661):1421-2 (24 ref.)

Who should have their cholesterol concentration measured? What experts in the United Kingdom suggest. Leitch D. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 17;298(6688):1615-6 (16 ref.)

Lack of effect of warfarin on the restenosis rate or on clinical outcome after balloon coronary angioplasty. Urban P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Dec;60(6):485-8

Lipid-lowering therapy in perspective. Thompson GR. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Feb;42(2):61-4 (25 ref.)

Current opinion on the management of hypertension and cardiovascular risk factors. Sever PS. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1987 Dec;54:2–8 (13 ref.)

Cardioprotective actions of human superoxide dismutase in two reperfusion models of myocardial ischaemia in the rat. Aoki N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;95(3):735–40

Defibrotide reduces infarct size in a rabbit model of experimental myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion. Thiemermann C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun; 97(2):401–8

European Consensus on Primary Prevention of Coronary Heart Disease. Assmann G. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Jul;4 Suppl A:21A–23A (1 ref.)

Cholesterol and lipids in the risk of coronary artery disease—the Framingham Heart Study. Castelli WP. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Jul;4 Suppl A:5A–10A

Cholesterol education program in the United States. Grundy SM. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Jul;4 Suppl A:31A–35A

Coronary prevention and regression studies updated. Little JA. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Jul;4 Suppl A:11A–15A (31 ref.)

Exercise in the tertiary prevention of ischemic heart disease: experimental proof. Shephard RJ. **Can J Sport Sci** 1989 Jun;14(2):74–84 (93 ref.)

Canadian Consensus Conference on Cholesterol: final report. The Canadian Consensus Conference on the Prevention of Heart and Vascular Disease by Altering Serum Cholesterol and Lipoprotein Risk Factors. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988;139(11 Suppl):1–8 (7 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

The impact of preventive cardiology on coronary artery disease. Elford RW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Oct 15; 139(8):719–24 (67 ref.)

Hypercholesterolemia: a reversible risk factor for coronary heart disease. Mishkel MA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Feb 15;140(4):419

Cholesterol symposium provides a warning for Canadians and their doctors. Waugh D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jan 15;140(2):193, 196 (0 ref.)

Myocardial protection during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Lasala JM, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1988 Aug;6(3):329–43 (74 ref.)

Prostaglandin I2 analogue and propranolol prevent ischaemia induced mitochondrial dysfunction through the stabilisation of lysosomal membranes. Hieda N, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Mar;22(3):219–25

The potential risk of thrombosis during coronary angiography using nonionic contrast media. Hwang MH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Mar;16(3):209–13

A prostaglandin oligomeric derivative inhibits activities of phospholipase and protease: a possible mechanism of membrane protection during ischemia. Ohnishi ST, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1989 Jan;7(1):51–5

Experimental coronary artery spasm–induced thrombosis and myocardial infarction prevented by intravenous nifedipine. A study of hemodynamics, electrocardiograms, biochemistry and pathology. Jiang YQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Oct;101(10):761–7

Relative impact of targeted versus populationwide cholesterol interventions on the incidence of coronary heart disease. Projections of the Coronary Heart Disease Policy Model. Goldman L, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Aug; 80(2):254–60

Exercise, lipoproteins, and coronary artery disease. Krauss RM. **Circulation** 1989 May;79(5):1143–5

Verapamil prevents silent myocardial perfusion abnormalities during exercise in asymptomatic patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Udelson JE, et al. **Circulation** 1989 May; 79(5):1052–60

Position statement of the CSCC and CAP Task Force on the measurement of lipids for the assessment of risk of CHD. Dinwoodie A, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1989 Jun; 22(3):231–7

Reduction in coronary heart disease: clinical and anatomical considerations. Satler LF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Aug; 12(8):422–6 (20 ref.)

Lowering blood cholesterol to reduce coronary heart disease risk. Bradford RH, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1989 Mar;9(1):1–6 (15 ref.)

Implementing a public cholesterol screening campaign: the North Coast experience. James R, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1989;13(2):130–9

South Birmingham Coronary Prevention Project: a district approach to the prevention of heart disease. Bennett P, et al. **Community Med** 1989 May;11(2):90–6

Development of coronary prevention strategies by health authorities in the United Kingdom. Smith WC, et al. **Community Med** 1989 May;11(2):108–15

Epidemiology and possibility of prevention of ischaemic heart disease risk factors among students in various USSR regions. Programme and first results of All-Union Cooperative Study. Glasunov IS, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988; 30(4):241–7

Variants of the course of ischaemic heart disease, its incidence and the level of main risk factors. Results of a two–stage screening trial in a male population. Lipovetsky BM, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1989;31(2):90–7

Research programs of the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute. Bethesda, Maryland, U.S.A. Roth CA, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1989;31(2):81–9

Maxepa—Eskimos, fish oils and ischaemic heart disease [published erratum appears in Drug Ther Bull 1988 Dec 28;26(26):104] **Drug Ther Bull** 1988 Oct 31;26(22):85–6 (19 ref.)

Experiences from hypertension trials—effects on stroke and coronary heart disease. Berglund G. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 3:5–8 (33 ref.)

Helsinki Heart Study. New perspectives in the prevention of coronary heart disease. Huttunen JK, et al. **Drugs** 1988; 36 Suppl 3:32–6

Population and individual strategies for the prevention of coronary heart disease. Policy of the European Atherosclerosis Society. Lewis B. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 3:95–9

Cholesterol reduction and coronary artery disease. An overview of clinical trials up to 1986. Tikkanen MJ, et al. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 3:27–31 (12 ref.)

The German Cardiovascular Prevention Study (GCP): design and methods. GCP Study Group. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Oct; 9(10):1058–66

Prevention of coronary heart disease: how far is the Belgian population from the recommended nutritional goals and ideal serum cholesterol levels? Kornitzer M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Oct;9(10):1048–57

Randomized controlled trial of low dose warfarin in the primary prevention of ischaemic heart disease in men at high risk: design and pilot study. Meade TW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Aug;9(8):836–43

Dietary intake of men in Wembley, London, by weighed inventory: comparison with national recommendations, with particular emphasis on fat intake. Thompson RL, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Apr;43(4):245–51 (23 ref.)

The thromboxane receptor antagonist, daltroban, protects the myocardium from ischaemic injury resulting in suppression of leukocytosis. Thiemermann C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 11;155(1–2):57–67

Prevention of experimental coronary thrombosis by hirudin. Bucha E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(1–2):52–8

Diuretic agents versus beta–blockers. Comparison of effects on mortality, stroke, and coronary events. Furberg CD, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 May;13(5 Pt 2):157–61

Cardioprotective effects of certain indigenous drugs in myocardial ischaemia in rabbits. Dwivedi S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Dec;26(12):969–75

Indianapolis cholesterol screening 1987: does mass screening accomplish its goal? Miller JZ, et al. **Indiana Med** 1989 Jul;82(7):526–31

Atenolol and/or nifedipine in effort angina: which is the treatment of choice for exercise coronary protection? Romano M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Sep;26(9):468–70

Study on threshold dose of physical activity in coronary heart disease prevention. Part I. Relationship between leisure time physical activity and coronary risk factors. Drygas W, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Aug;9(4):275–8

Diet and cholesterol guidelines and coronary heart disease. Gotto AM Jr. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Feb;13(2):503–7

Determinants of restenosis and lack of effect of dietary supplementation with eicosapentaenoic acid on the incidence of coronary artery restenosis after angioplasty. Grigg LE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;13(3):665–72

Risk factors for cardiovascular disease and death: a clinical perspective. McIntosh HD. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jul; 14(1):24–30 (36 ref.)

The cholesterol–saturated fat index for coronary prevention: background, use, and a comprehensive table of foods [published erratum appears in J Am Diet Assoc 1989 Sep;89(9):1236] Connor SL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jun;89(6):807–16

The National Cholesterol Education Program: implications for dietetic practitioners from the Adult Treatment Panel recommendations. Ernst ND, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Nov;88(11):1401–8, 1411

Social marketing of nutrition education to cardiac patients in acute care. Huebner VD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Apr;89(4):540–2

The cholesterol hypothesis and the value of intervention. Brown WV. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Jul;88(7):859–64 (22 ref.)

A non–coronary prone man [letter] Mittal SR. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Feb;36(2):179–80

Prevention of coronary heart disease and hypertension. Sleight P. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12 Suppl 7:S3–10 (49 ref.)

Preventing heart disease: is treating the high risk sufficient? Kottke TE, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(11):1083–93

Risk factor modification in hypertension—success and failure. Curzio JL, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1987 Sep;1(2):131–6

A neonatal screening approach to the detection of familial hypercholesterolaemia and family–based coronary prevention. Wilcken DE, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988; 11 Suppl 1:87–90 (12 ref.)

n–3 fatty acids in clinical medicine. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989; 225(731):1–238

n–3 fatty acids in health and disease. Introduction. Nordøy A, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989;225(731):1–3

Ischaemic heart disease, serum lipids and platelets in Norwegian populations with traditionally low or high fish consumption. Simonsen T, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989; 225(731):83–9

Public cholesterol screening: motivation for participation, follow–up outcome, self–knowledge, and coronary heart disease risk factor intervention. Stockbridge H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Aug;114(2):142–51

Strategies for risk evaluation of sudden cardiac incapacitation in men in occupations affecting public safety. Bruce RA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Feb;31(2):124–33

Screening for coronary heart disease risk factors [letter] Aylett M, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Jun;38(311):274–5

Coronary heart disease prevention: a general practice challenge. Fowler G. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Sep; 38(314):391–2 (8 ref.)

Inhibition of accelerated cardiac allograft arteriosclerosis by fish oil. Sarris GE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jun;97(6):841–54; discussion 854–5

Functional and metabolic protection of the neonatal myocardium from ischemia. Insufficient protection by cardioplegia. Watanabe H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jan;97(1):50–8

Lipid level alterations in the Helsinki Heart Study [letter] **JAMA** 1989 Jan 27;261(4):554–5

Randomized clinical trials in heart disease [letter] **JAMA** 1989 May 26;261(20):2952–4

Beta–blockers and primary prevention of coronary heart disease in patients with high blood pressure. Psaty BM, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 14;261(14):2087–94

Effects of CV–3611, a new free radical scavenger, on ischemic heart failure in conscious beagle dogs. Tanabe M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;50(4):467–76

Blood cholesterol measurement in the prevention of coronary heart disease. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 8;2(8654):115–6 (0 ref.)

Secondary prevention of coronary disease with lipid–lowering drugs. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 4;1(8636):473–4 (15 ref.)

Population screening for serum cholesterol [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Mar 11;1(8637):547–8

Coronary heart disease prevention [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Nov 5;2(8619):1081–2

Secondary prevention of coronary heart disease [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Apr 1;1(8640):718–9

Plasma cholesterol, coronary heart disease, and cancer [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Sep 23;2(8665):736–7

Population intervention [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Apr 1; 1(8640):718

Coronary care: the next step [letter] Bahr R. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 10;2(8624):1362

Population interventions reassessed. Gunning–Schepers LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 4;1(8636):479–81

Left–ventricular support by intraventricular blood pump during high–risk coronary angioplasty [letter] Loisance D, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 11;1(8637):561

Coronary heart disease is not preventable by population interventions. McCormick J, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 8; 2(8615):839–41 (21 ref.)

Coronary heart disease prevention [letter] McCormick JS, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 19;2(8621):1189–90

Intravenous gammaglobulin and reduction of coronary artery abnormalities in children with Kawasaki Disease [letter] Nishihara S, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 22;2(8617):973

Cigarette smoking, polyunsaturated fats, linoleic acid, and coronary heart disease [published erratum appears in Lancet 1989 Jun 24;1(8652):1464] Oliver MF. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 3;1(8649):1241–3 (33 ref.)

Diet and coronary risk in men and women [letter] Oliver MF. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 11;1(8637):564

Trial of low–dose aspirin plus dipyridamole versus anticoagulants for prevention of aortocoronary vein graft occlusion. Pfisterer M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 1;2(8653):1–7

Randomised trial of fish oil for prevention of restenosis after coronary angioplasty. Reis GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 22; 2(8656):177–81

Blood cholesterol: is population screening warranted in the UK? Smith WC, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 18;1(8634):372–3

Forestalling the progress of heart disease. Gates DM, et al. **MCN** 1989 May–Jun;14(3):174–8 (20 ref.)

Reducing risk for heart disease in children. Hayman LL, et al. **MCN** 1988 Nov–Dec;13(6):442–8 (44 ref.)

The Bucharest multifactorial prevention trial of coronary heart disease. General methodology and risk factor correction after five year follow–up (1971–1977). Steinbach M, et al. **Med Interne** 1982 Apr–Jun;20(2):117–36

Management of hypercholesterolaemia in postmenopausal women [letter] Colquhoun D. **Med J Aust** 1989 Sep 4; 151(5):299–300

Do caring wives protect against cardiac disease? [editorial] Goble AJ. **Med J Aust** 1989 Aug 21;151(4):183–4

Marriage is associated with a lower risk of ischaemic heart disease in men. Malcolm JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Aug 21;151(4):185–8

Exercise modality and selected coronary risk factors: a multivariate approach. Fang CL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Oct;20(5):455–62

Reduction in coronary restenosis with n–3 fatty acids [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 16;320(7):465–7

Physical activity and the risk of coronary heart disease [editorial] Blackburn H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Nov 3;319(18):1217–9

Treating hypercholesterolemia. How should practicing physicians interpret the published data for patients? Brett AS. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Sep 7;321(10):676–80

Aspirin in the prevention of coronary disease [editorial; comment] Fuster V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jul 20; 321(3):183–5. **Comment on:** N Engl J Med 1989 Jul 20;321(3):129–35

Management of hypercholesterolemia. Are preventive interventions advisable? Leaf A. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Sep 7;321(10):680–4

Comparison of high-dose with low-dose subcutaneous heparin to prevent left ventricular mural thrombosis in patients with acute transmural anterior myocardial infarction. Turpie AG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 9; 320(6):352–7

Pediatric preventive cardiology: atherosclerosis and coronary heart disease. Strong WB, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1988 Apr; 9(10):303–14 (66 ref.)

Protective effect of oestradiol on the heart of rats exposed to acute ischaemia. Barta E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1989; 38(3):193–200

Defibrotide protects rabbit myocardium from ischemia: relationship with the eicosanoid system. Berti F, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 Sep–Oct;39(5):657–65

Omega-3 fatty acids and coronary artery disease. More than a fish tale. Leaf DA. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Jun;85(8):237–44

Dietary prevention of coronary artery disease. How to help patients modify eating habits and reduce cholesterol. O'Keefe JH Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 May 1; 85(6):243–50, 257–61 (82 ref.)

Extending the roles of practice nurses and facilitators in preventing heart disease. Fullard E. **Practitioner** 1987 Oct 8;231(1436):1283–6

An American Health Foundation monograph. Coronary artery disease prevention: cholesterol, a pediatric perspective. **Prev Med** 1989 May;18(3):323–409 (269 ref.)

Exercise and prevention of coronary heart disease. Butler RM, et al. **Prim Care** 1989 Mar;16(1):99–114 (85 ref.)

A tot a day keeps disease away. Burr ML. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1988 Jul;47(2):129–33 (31 ref.)

Coronary heart disease avoidance—the dilemma. Walker AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Nov 19;74(10):482–4

Cost-effective treatment of hyperlipidaemia [letter] White DH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Jun 17;75(12):596

The Tromsø Heart Study: family approach to intervention on CHD. Feasibility of risk factor reduction in high-risk persons—project description. Knutsen SF, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1989;17(1):109–19

Role of support networks in maintenance of improved cardiovascular health status. O'Reilly P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(3):249–60

Drug treatment of mild hypertension to reduce the risk of CHD: is it worth-while? Holme I. **Stat Med** 1988 Nov; 7(11):1109–20

What do we know about preventing coronary heart disease? Blackburn H. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1989; 73:42–55 (32 ref.)

n-3 fatty acids and cardiovascular disease—observations generated by studies in Greenland Eskimos. Dyerberg J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 14;101(8):277–82 (113 ref.)

[The program for primary prevention and secondary prevention of ischemic coronary disease and research at the Laboratory of Human Energy Resources of the University of Wyoming in Laramie] Novák J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Sep 16;127(37–38):1190–2 **(Cze)**

[Fish oil preparations (letter)] Bang HO. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jan 9;151(2):104 **(Dan)**

[Fish oils] Dyerberg J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jan 9;151(2):69–70 **(Dan)**

[Benefits of exertion in normal subjects and patients with coronary disease] Juneau M. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Dec;37(10):609–13 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the prevention of perioperative thromboembolism with low molecular weight heparin and dihydroergotamine. A study of the incidence of lethal pulmonary embolisms and undesired symptoms, especially the risk of vasospasm and myocardial infarction] Wolf H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Oct;38(10):1516–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation of fat metabolism to reduce coronary risk. Product workshop "Clinical results with Normalip 250 N." Copenhagen, 3 June 1989. Abstracts] **Fortschr Med** 1989; 107 Suppl 68:1–15 **(Ger)**

[Diabetes and hyperlipidemia. Increased coronary risk can be prevented] **Fortschr Med** 1988;106 Suppl 46:14–5 **(Ger)**

[Catalog of possibilities for decreasing coronary risk? Is the effort worth it?] **Fortschr Med** 1988;106 Suppl 46:16–9 **(Ger)**

[School sports—early prevention of coronary heart disease?] Krasemann EO, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Jun 10; 107(17):375–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The dilemma of coronary risk factors (editorial)] Michel D. **Fortschr Med** 1989 May 30;107(16):20–1 **(Ger)**

[Aspirin and coronary heart disease] Dubach P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Sep 13;77(37):961–2 **(Ger)**

[Improved quality of life through the prevention of cardiovascular diseases?] **Soz Praventivmed** 1989;Suppl 1:S1–31 **(Ger)**

[Check-up examinations from the cardiologic viewpoint] Amann FW. **Ther Umsch** 1989 Jun;46(6):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The trend of coronary risk factors in Schwedt (Oder)] Gräfner L, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(10):523–7 **(Ger)**

[Current problems in the prevention of sudden cardiac death] Anders G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Jan 15;44(2):38–41 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status and perspectives of prevention in coronary heart disease] Knappe J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Dec 1;43(23):674–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drugs in secondary prevention of coronary artery disease] Friedensohn A, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Jan 1;116(1):56–60 (50 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Blood cholesterol, recommended dietary patterns and strategies for prevention of coronary artery disease] Goldbourt U. **Harefuah** 1989 Jan 1;116(1):46–51 (66 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Aspirin in coronary heart disease] Leor Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Jan 1;116(1):52–6 (54 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Electrocardiographic findings in 746 hypertensive patients enrolled in the Italian section of the International Prospective Primary Prevention Study in Hypertension (IPPPSH-Italy)] Zamboni S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Nov; 33(11):1023–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coronary disease prevention programs] Horibe H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Dec;Spec No:1125–35 **(Jpn)**

[Heart tests. Experiences from a Norwegian health center] Kornstad S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Sep 30; 108(27):2246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Prevention and control of diseases of the circulatory system in society. III. Report of the Expert Committee of the World Health Organization (WHO)] **Przegl Lek** 1988; 45(10):751–6 **(Pol)**

[Methods of preventing arteriosclerosis and ischemic heart disease in adolescence] Baszczyński J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Mar 1;41(5):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cardiovascular prevention: reality or myth?] Ramos Lopes MM. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Apr;50(4):219–21 **(Por)**

[Significance of electrocardiographic studies in the detection of coronary pathology during prophylactic mass screening of miners working in polymetal mines] Abdrashitova GA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(6):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Organizational and methodologic aspects of preventing ischemic heart disease in coal miners] Kobets GP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(4):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increasing myocardial tolerance of global ischemia and reperfusion injury using a synthetic peptide] Dvortsin GF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jun;29(6):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of cerebral hemodynamics and the resistance to major cardiovascular diseases based on the data of an epidemiologic survey] Gundarov IA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jun;29(6):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic significance of total blood cholesterol level and the possibility of dietary correction of hypercholesterolemia in the population] Kalinina AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jun;29(6):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coronary vessel tonus and cardiac resistance to ischemia in chronic adriamycin-induced myocardial damage] Kapel'ko VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Oct;28(10):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diet on major risk factors in an organized population] Khaltaev NG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Oct; 28(10):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of the correction of pathogenic forms of behavior in secondary prevention of ischemic heart disease] Zaitsev VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Mar;29(3):113–6 **(Rus)**

[Inderal as an agent for preventing postresuscitation heart injuries] Dolgikh VT. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Nov–Dec; (6):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective effect of cesium ions in myocardial ischemia] Shul'zhenko VS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of 3 years' prevention of ischemic heart disease in men aged 40–59] Meĭmanaliev TS, et al. **Sov Med** 1988; (9):74–6 **(Rus)**

[Preventing possible adverse effects of prophylactic measures] Oganov RG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989; (1):17–23 **(Rus)**

[Problems of preventing ischemic heart disease among naval personnel] Vinnikova VN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989; (4):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of 3-year prophylaxis of coronary heart disease risk factors in an organized population] Khaltaev NG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the secondary prevention of arterial hypertension in patients with ischemic heart disease] Kolomiets VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Oct;(10):5–7 **(Rus)**

[Nutrition in the prevention of ischemic heart disease] Ginter E. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Mar;90(3):203–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The lipid profile in patients at risk of ischemic heart disease after preventive rehabilitation at a spa] Strec V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Jul;89(7):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Hypothyroidism as a risk factor in ischemic heart disease. Is hospital screening for thyropathies in adults effective as a part of a cardiovascular program?] Hrnčiar J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Aug;34(8):793–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Aspirin and the heart: a call for consideration (editorial)] Castro Beiras A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Aug–Sep; 41(7):387–9 **(Spa)**

[Restenosis after coronary angioplasty is prevented by fish oil] Olsson AG. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Mar 22;86(12):1051–2 **(Swe)**

[Is behavioral medical treatment of risk factors an aid in coronary vascular disease?] Orth-Gomér K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Sep 7;85(36):2842, 2845 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Type A behavior and coronary heart disease: an update. Abbott AV, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Nov; 38(5):105–10

Type A behavior [letter] **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1653–7

Type A behavior and survival: a follow-up study of 1,467 patients with coronary artery disease. Barefoot JC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 1;64(8):427–32

Type A behavior: its diagnosis, cardiovascular relation and the effect of its modification on recurrence of coronary artery disease. Friedman M. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 2; 64(6):12C–19C

Educational attainment and behavioral and biologic risk factors for coronary heart disease in middle-aged women. Matthews KA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Jun; 129(6):1132–44

Wartime determinants of arteriographically confirmed coronary artery disease in Beirut. Sibai AM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Oct;130(4):623–31

Social support and psychological adjustment to chronic coronary heart disease: operationalization of Johnson's behavioral system model. Riegel B. **ANS** 1989 Jan; 11(2):74–84 (42 ref.)

Behavior patterns of coronary heart disease patients and healthy controls in China. Lang BY. **Behav Med** 1988 Winter;14(4):156–9

The Type A behaviour pattern and self-evaluation. Henley S, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1989 Mar;62 (Pt 1):51–9

Meta-analyses of the reliability of Type A behaviour measures. Yarnold PR, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1989 Mar; 62 (Pt 1):43–50

Psychological and somatic factors and the conditions of service at sea in relation to the different stages of coronary heart disease among sailors. Jerzemowski J. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1987;38(1–2):33–41

Correlation between type A behavior and coronary angiographic findings in 100 cases of coronary heart disease. Yang JX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Jun; 101(6):419–22

Human relations as a coronary risk factor. Corbellini P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Nov;9 Suppl L:35–9 (30 ref.)

Psychosocial job demands of cardiac patients in Hungary. Hoffmann A. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Nov;9 Suppl L:20–5

The spouse as a possible anginal warning system in silent myocardial ischaemia. Janne P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl N:21–4

Support, stress, and recovery from coronary heart disease: a longitudinal causal model. Fontana AF, et al. **Health Psychol** 1989;8(2):175–93

Interactive effects of type A personality and psychological and physical stressors on human cardiovascular functions. Albright GL, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1988 Nov; 6(4):315–26

Hostility, coronary heart disease, and total mortality: a 33-year follow-up study of university students. Hearn MD, et al. **J Behav Med** 1989 Apr;12(2):105–21

Neuroticism, symptom reports, and type A behavior: interpretive cautions for the Framingham Scale. Smith TW, et al. **J Behav Med** 1989 Feb;12(1):1–11

A biopsychosocial model of medical student distress. Vitaliano PP, et al. **J Behav Med** 1988 Aug;11(4):311–31

Inability to predict cardiovascular disease from hostility scores or MMPI items related to type A behavior. Leon GR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Aug;56(4):597–600

Coping in chest pain patients with and without psychiatric disorders. Vitaliano PP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1989 Jun;57(3):338–43

Type A behavior, coping mechanisms and emotions related to somatic risk factors of coronary heart disease in adolescents. Keltikangas-Järvinen L, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1989;33(1):17–27

Capability of questionnaire of social and psychological factors to predict coronary heart disease and stroke. Yamaoka K, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1988 Jul–Sep; 13(3):171–85

Psychosocial factors in the epidemiology of coronary heart disease in women. Eaker ED. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;12(1):167–73 (42 ref.)

Validity of the type A construct: a reprise. Friedman HS, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1988 Nov;104(3):381–4

Coronary heart disease and type A behaviors: update on and alternative to the Booth-Kewley and Friedman (1987) quantitative review. Matthews KA. **Psychol Bull** 1988 Nov; 104(3):373–80 (35 ref.)

Is media information that smoking causes illness a self-fulfilling prophecy? Grossarth-Maticek R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Aug;65(1):177–8

The Cook-Medley hostility scale: item content and ability to predict survival. Barefoot JC, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;51(1):46–57

Major depressive disorder predicts cardiac events in patients with coronary artery disease. Carney RM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1988 Nov–Dec;50(6):627–33

Cardiovascular responses to occupational stress and caffeine in telemarketing employees. France C, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;51(2):145–51

Self-reference and coronary heart disease incidence in the Western Collaborative Group Study. Graham LE 2d, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;51(2):137–44

The association of peripheral arterial disease with hostility in a young, healthy veteran population. Joesoef MR, et

al. **Psychosom Med** 1989 May–Jun;51(3):285–9
Situational determinants of cardiovascular and emotional reactivity in high and low hostile men. Suarez EC, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;51(4):404–18
Hostility and cardiovascular reactivity to stress in women and men. Weidner G, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1989 Jan–Feb; 51(1):36–45
Psychological correlates of two measures of coronary-prone hostility. Swan GE, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1989 Summer; 30(3):270–8
Type A behavior pattern and illness other than coronary heart disease. Wrześniewski K, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 27(6):623–6
The Japanese characteristic of type A behavior pattern. Hosaka T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1987 Dec; 12(5–6):287–303
[The relation of type A behavior pattern and coronary artery disease] Liu ZH, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;24(4):196–7 **(Chi)**
[Hypertension, cardiovascular diseases and defense mechanisms] Křivohlavý J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 May 12; 128(20):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Coronary risk factors and their relation to psychosocial factors in females with myocardial infarct] Meyer K, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1988;33(3):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Type A personality and its relations: the significance of hostility, neuroticism and verbal behavior for coronary heart diseases] Siegman AW.
Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother 1988;36(1):3–24 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Type A behavior and cardiovascular reactivity. Preliminary findings] Taccola A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 Apr; 37(4):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A neurophysiological study on CCU syndrome] Nakajima K, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1988;90(6):453–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experience using nootropil in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Shubina TI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 May;67(5):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Somatic disorders during psychotherapy of patients with different personality characteristics] Rutsitskiĭ EM, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(5):83–5 **(Rus)**
[Atypical cardiac pain syndrome in chronic ischemic heart disease] Vinogradov VF. **Sov Med** 1989;(5):117–8 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Diastolic coronary artery narrowing due to left ventricular dilatation [corrected and republished article originally printed in Acta Cardiologica 1988;43(1):49–53] Cokkinos DV, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(5):625–30
Coronary angiography in atrial myxoma: findings in nine cases. Fueredi GA, et al. **AJR** 1989 Apr;152(4):737–8
Angiographic demonstration of plaque fissure associated with acute coronary occlusion. Alpert DH, et al.
Am Heart J 1989 Jan;117(1):185–6
Prediction of left ventricular ejection fraction using a unique method of chest x-ray and ECG analysis: a noninvasive index of cardiac performance based on the concept of heart volume and mass interrelationship. Ostojic MC, et al.
Am Heart J 1989 Mar;117(3):590–8
Quantitative assessment of coronary arterial diameter before and after coronary artery bypass grafting. Cigarroa RG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 1;64(5):261–3
Angiographic observations and clinical relevance of coronary thrombus in unstable angina pectoris. Cowley MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 7;63(10):108E–113E
Analysis of digital subtraction coronary angiography for estimation of flow reserve in critical coronary stenosis. Kusukawa R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 7; 63(10):52E–59E
Comparison by quantitative angiographic assessment of coronary stenoses of one view showing the severest narrowing to two orthogonal views. Lesperance J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 1;64(8):462–5
Frequency of angiographic detection and quantitative assessment of coronary arterial disease one and three years after cardiac transplantation. O'Neill BJ, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1989 May 15;63(17):1221–6
Detection of calcific deposits in coronary arteries by ultrafast computed tomography and correlation with angiography. Tanenbaum SR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 1; 63(12):870–2
Prediction of early recurrent myocardial ischemia and coronary reocclusion after successful thrombolysis: a qualitative and quantitative angiographic study. Wall TC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 15;63(7):423–8
Use of digital subtraction fluorography in screening for coronary artery disease in patients with chronic renal failure. Marwick T, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Aug; 14(2):105–9
Proceedings of the Third Congress of the Cardiovascular and Interventional Radiological Society of Europe (CIRSE) and joint meeting of the American Society of Cardiovascular and Interventional Radiology (SCVIR). Berlin, Germany, June 12–17, 1988. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(1):11–53
Comparison of sodium-meglumine ioxaglate and iopromide in coronary angiography. Neiss AC, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 1989;32(1):49–53
Analysis of physician and hospital differences in 'negative' coronary angiogram rates. Dans PE, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1988 Dec;148(12):2633–7
Left coronary to pulmonary artery fistula. Singham KT, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1988 Aug;32(3):385–6
Coronary artery calcification identified by CT in patients over forty years of age. Woodring JH, et al.
Australas Radiol 1989 Feb;33(1):79–83
Phase and amplitude analysis of exercise digital left ventriculograms in patients with coronary disease. Lyons J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Aug;62(2):102–11
Digital subtraction angiography of the left ventricle. Foster CJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Nov;61(731):1009–13
Death following coronary angiography in a young woman with isolated left coronary ostial stenosis. Lobo FV, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Apr;5(3):149–54
Ultrafast cardiac CT scanning. Rumberger JA, et al.
Cardiol Clin 1989 Aug;7(3):713–34 (49 ref.)
'Programmed' left ventricular angiography: a new method for assessing left ventricular compliance. Di Donato M, et al. **Cardiology** 1988;75(5):328–37
Angiographic demonstration of atherosclerotic stenosis, arterial spasm, and thrombus formation in an infarct-related coronary artery. de Marchena EJ, et al.
Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1988;15(3):169–72
Use of a metal ring-marked catheter for geometric calibration in quantitative coronary angiography. Jacobs JH Jr, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(2):121–4
Coronary arteriography 1984–1987: a report of the Registry of the Society for Cardiac Angiography and Interventions. I. Results and complications. Johnson LW, et al.
Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1989 May;17(1):5–10
Angiographic coronary morphology in postinfarction angina. Lo YS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Mar; 16(3):155–63
Coronary arteriography 1984–1987: a report of the Registry of the Society for Cardiac Angiography and Interventions. II. An analysis of 218 deaths related to coronary arteriography. Lozner EC, et al.
Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1989 May;17(1):11–4
Visualization of isolated conus artery as a major collateral pathway in patients with total left anterior descending artery occlusion. Yamagishi M, et al.
Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1988;15(2):95–8
Myocardial infarction in the young. Angiographic features and risk factor analysis of patients with myocardial infarction at or before the age of 35 years. Wolfe MW, et al. **Chest** 1988 Nov;94(5):926–30
Comparison of simultaneously performed digital and film-based angiography in assessment of coronary artery disease. Gurley JC, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Dec; 78(6):1411–20
Can coronary angiography predict the site of a subsequent myocardial infarction in patients with mild-to-moderate coronary artery disease? Little WC, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):1157–66
Myocardial bridging of the coronary arteries. Channer KS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Jul;40(4):355–9
Iatrogenic left main coronary artery stenosis following aortic valve replacement. Prachar H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Oct; 9(10):1151–4
Coronary arteriography with iotrolan 280, a blood-isotonic, nonionic, dimeric contrast medium: preliminary clinical results. Schräder R, et al.
Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband 1989; 128:77–80
The effect of balloon dilatation on post-stenotic myocardial perfusion before and after stimulation of coronary flow reserve: evaluation by the densitometric parameter 'mean rise time'. Haude M, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1988; 3(2–3):127–32
Coronary angiography in a patient with mirror-image heart ("situs inversus"). Ilia R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Aug; 20(2):273–5
Combined apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and acute myocardial infarction with coronary stenosis. Yano A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Oct;21(1):74–6
Videodensitometric analysis of coronary stenoses. In vivo geometric and physiologic validation in humans. Johnson MR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Dec;23(12):891–8
Coronary arteriographic analysis and angiographic morphology [editorial] Ambrose JA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jun;13(7):1492–4
Exercise ultrafast computed tomography: preliminary findings on its role in diagnosis and prognosis of coronary artery disease. Lipton MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Apr;13(5):1082–4
Exercise ultrafast computed tomography for the detection of coronary artery disease. Roig E, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Apr;13(5):1073–81
Precision and reproducibility of quantitative coronary angiography with applications to controlled clinical trials. A sampling study. Selzer RH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Feb;83(2):520–6
A "significant" stenosis: thirty years on. Raphael MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 28;1(8631):207–9
Computer-assisted quantitation of coronary artery stenosis. Holmes RL. **Radiol Technol** 1988 Sep–Oct;60(1):37–41
Coronary angiographic abnormalities in mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome: acute findings and long-term follow-up. Kuribayashi S, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Sep; 172(3):629–33
Coronary artery calcifications: significance of incidental detection on CT scans. Moore EH, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Sep;172(3):711–6
The potential role for ultrafast cardiac computed tomography in patients with stroke. Helgason CM, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Apr;20(4):465–72
[Relation of the patterns of syndrome differentiation and features of coronary and left ventricular angiocardiography in coronary heart disease] Bao YX.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1989 Feb;9(2):74–5, 67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Digitalized angiography in coronary disease] Doriot PA, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Dec;37(10):575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Automatic quantitative analysis of vascular stenosis. Experimental study of a digital angiography system applied to cardiology] Boller A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Mar; 82(3):381–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Compression of the femoral nerve caused by retroperitoneal hemorrhage resulting from femoral artery puncture] Bischoff C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Mar;60(3):181–3 **(Ger)**
[Early hemodynamic cardiovascular reactions to nonionic low-osmolar contrast media in coronary angiography] Wink K. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Sep;41(9):384–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Assessment of causality in fatal incidents in relation to coronary angiography] Naumann A, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 1988 Aug 15;43(16):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of high and low osmolar roentgen contrast media in quantitative coronary angiography] Jost S, et al.
Z Kardiol 1988 Dec;77(12):755–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Simulation of a coronary vascular complication in transluminal coronary angioplasty by reversible intima folding] Kober G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Nov;77(11):736–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Digital thermo-coronary angiography—development and validation of the method in comparison with conventional cine-coronary angiography] Mohr FW, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Jul;78(7):441–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coronary arteriography with a plasma-isotonic roentgen contrast medium: effects on ECG, blood pressure and coronary circulation] Schräder R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Jan;78(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of the right ventricular ejection fraction from the exponential decrease in the thermodilution curve—a comparison with biplanar cineventriculography] Unterberg R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 May;78(5):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Angiographic morphology of coronary lesions in various syndromes of ischemic cardiopathy] Buonanno C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 May;19(5):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Progression of coronary artery stenosis and compensatory development of collaterals: analysis of data of 25 patients who developed complete occlusion] Nishimura S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Problems of detection method of coronary arterial stenosis on cineangiograms by computer image processing] Sugahara T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Dec; 36(12):1321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Detection and significance of calcified coronary arteries by computed tomography] Tamiya E, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 1989 Feb;37(2):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Videodensitometric analysis of the characteristics of coronary blood flow using computed digital angiography in patients with ischemic heart disease] Savchenko AP, et al.
Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1988;11(2):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[X syndrome. Angiographic findings] Nava López G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 May–Jun;59(3):257–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Comparative studies of diatrizoate, ioxaglate and iohexol as angiocardiographic contrast media] Esplugas E, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 1989 Mar;42(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Coronarography using high-flow 5F catheters. Percutaneous technic using the femoral and brachial routes] Lupón Rosés J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 May; 42(5):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Left atrial thrombosis: a coronariographic finding in mitral stenosis] Roca J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Jun–Jul; 41(6):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Intravenous dipyridamole: body weight considerations and dosage requirements. Camp A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar; 117(3):702–4
Dipyridamole thallium-201 imaging pre- and post-coronary angioplasty for assessment of regional myocardial ischemia in humans. Eichhorn EJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun; 117(6):1203–9
Dipyridamole-induced negative U waves: scintigraphic evidence of severe anterior myocardial ischemia. Galli M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Sep;118(3):616–9
A look at 15 years of planar thallium-201 imaging. Kaul S. **Am Heart J** 1989 Sep;118(3):581–601 (144 ref.)
Comparison of technetium 99m methoxy isobutyl isonitrile and thallium 201 for evaluation of coronary artery disease by planar and tomographic methods. Kiat H, et al.
Am Heart J 1989 Jan;117(1):1–11

The effect of beta blockade on single photon emission computed tomographic (SPECT) thallium-201 images in patients with coronary disease. Narahara KA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 May;117(5):1030-5

The clinical and pathophysiologic implications of pain, ST abnormalities, and scintigraphic changes induced during dipyridamole infusion: their relationships to the peripheral hemodynamic response. Zhu YY, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Oct;116(4):1071-80

Usefulness of ambulatory radionuclide monitoring of left ventricular function early after acute myocardial infarction for predicting residual myocardial ischemia. Breisblatt WM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 15;62(16):1005-10

Clinical and hemodynamic significance of left ventricular diastolic volume changes by exercise radionuclide ventriculography in coronary artery disease. Choi BW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;63(9):522-5

Usefulness of dipyridamole-thallium-201 perfusion scanning for distinguishing ischemic from nonischemic cardiomyopathy. Eichhorn EJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 1;62(13):945-51

Effect of the degree of effort on the sensitivity of the exercise thallium-201 stress test in symptomatic coronary artery disease. Esquivel L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 15; 63(3):160-5

Detection of coronary artery disease by dipyridamole thallium tomography in mitral valve stenosis. Huikuri HV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 1;63(1):124-6

Use of technetium-99m isonitrile (RP-30A) in assessing left ventricular perfusion and function at rest and during exercise in coronary artery disease, and comparison with coronary arteriography and exercise thallium-201 SPECT imaging. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 1; 64(5):270-5

Estimation of jeopardized left ventricular myocardium in symptomatic and silent ischemia as determined by iodine-123 phenylpentadecanoic acid rotational tomography. Kahn JK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1; 63(9):540-4

Usefulness of the severity and extent of reversible perfusion defects during thallium-dipyridamole imaging for cardiac risk assessment before noncardiac surgery. Lette J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 1;64(5):276-81

Myocardial ischemia and clinical applications of positron emission tomography. Schelbert HR. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 5;64(9):46E-53E (36 ref.)

Noninvasive external cardiac pacing for thallium-201 scintigraphy. Feldman MD, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1988;3(4):172-7

Validation of diagnostic procedures on stratified populations: application on the quantification of thallium myocardial perfusion scintigraphy. Goris ML, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1989;4(1):11-5

Quantitative phase analysis in the assessment of coronary artery disease. Underwood SR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Jan; 61(1):14-22

Increased exercise thallium-201 lung uptake: a noninvasive prognostic index in two-vessel coronary artery disease. Miller DD, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;4(6):270-6

Positron emission tomography in clinical cardiology. Brunken RC, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 Aug;7(3):607-29 (104 ref.)

Comparative analysis of the diagnostic and prognostic value of exercise ECG and thallium-201 scintigraphic markers of myocardial ischemia in asymptomatic and symptomatic patients. Gibson RS. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 Aug;7(3):565-75 (52 ref.)

Imaging necrotic myocardium: detection with 99mTc-pyrophosphate and radiolabeled antimyosin. Khaw BA, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 Aug;7(3):577-88 (52 ref.)

Myocardial ischemia during stroke: scintigraphic demonstration. Greco C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 May; 34(5):455-7

Coronary steal. Is it clinically important? [editorial] Gould KL. **Chest** 1989 Aug;96(2):227-8

Assessment of coronary artery disease severity by positron emission tomography. Comparison with quantitative arteriography in 193 patients. Demer LL, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Apr;79(4):825-35

Quantitative rotational tomography with 201Tl and 99mTc 2-methoxy-isobutyl-isonitrile. A direct comparison in normal individuals and patients with coronary artery disease. Kahn JK, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6):1282-93

The application of radionuclide ventriculography to cardiac screening. Lindsay J Jr, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 May; 12(5):259-65

Dipyridamole thallium-201 myocardial imaging. Complications associated with oral and intravenous routes of administration. Aksut SV, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Nov;13(11):786-8

Enhanced sensitivity and specificity of thallium-201 imaging for the detection of regional ischemic coronary disease by combining SPECT with "bull's eye" analysis. Kasabali B, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Jul;14(7):484-91

Myocardial perfusion imaging with a new radiotracer, technetium-99m-hexamibi (methoxy isobutyl isonitrile): comparison with thallium-201 imaging. Taillefer R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Feb;14(2):89-96

Tc-99m pyrophosphate localization in chest wall muscles after bench pressing. Williamson MR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Jul;14(7):546

Four-year prognostic value of exercise-induced angina and painless ST segment depression early after myocardial infarction. Fioretti P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl N:123-7

Improvement in transient and 'persistent' perfusion defects on early and late post-exercise thallium-201 tomograms after coronary artery bypass grafting. Fioretti P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9(12):1332-8

Efficacy of intravenous dipyridamole with exercise in thallium-201 myocardial perfusion scintigraphy. Laarman GJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Nov;9(11):1206-14

Frequent occurrence of silent ischaemia in patients with isolated right coronary artery stenosis: a radioisotopic study. Marzullo P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl N:93-7

The evaluation of ventricular function using gated myocardial imaging with Tc-99m MIBI. Najm YC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Feb;10(2):142-8

Ambulatory scintigraphic assessment of transient changes in left ventricular function: a new method for detection of silent myocardial ischaemia. Pfisterer M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl N:98-103

Myocardial 201Tl washout after combined dipyridamole submaximal exercise stress: reference values from different patient groups. Fridrich L. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(2):81-6

Quantification of myocardial ischemia and infarction with single photon emission computed tomography. Hoffmeister HM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(1):26-31

Efficacy of 15-(123I)-p-iodophenyl pentadecanoic acid (IPPA) in assessing myocardial metabolism in a model of reversible global ischemia. Hudon MP, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(12):594-9

Clinical evaluation of the 99mTc-CPI myocardial perfusion imaging. Liu XJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(6):277-9

A comparison of planar and tomographic thallium scintigraphy in patients with coronary artery disease. Stone DL, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(5):244-7

Same day injections of Tc-99m methoxy isobutyl isonitrile (hexamibi) for myocardial tomographic imaging: comparison between rest-stress and stress-rest injection sequences. Taillefer R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989; 15(3):113-7

Clinical comparison between thallium-201 and Tc-99m-methoxy isobutyl isonitrile (hexamibi) myocardial perfusion imaging for detection of coronary artery disease. Taillefer R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(6):280-6

Improved detection of coronary artery disease by estimated myocardial thallium uptake. Tweddel AC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(7):336-40

Kinetics of Tc-99m hexakis t-butyl isonitrile in normal and ischemic canine myocardium. Williams SJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(6):287-91

Results of 111In-platelet scintigraphy of cardiac thrombi. Endert G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(4):431-3

Left main coronary artery disease: radionuclide angiographic function versus anatomic correlates with visual and quantitative angiographic methods. Freeman WK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Mar;22(3):339-46

Dipyridamole thallium testing: noncardiac side effects, cardiac effects, electrocardiographic changes and hemodynamic changes after dipyridamole infusion with and without exercise. Laarman GJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Aug;20(2):231-8

99mTc hexakis-t-butyl isonitrile (TBI): an agent for the diagnosis of coronary artery diseases. Mousa SA, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Feb;27(2):66-75

Improved diagnostic performance of exercise thallium-201 single photon emission computed tomography over planar imaging in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease: a receiver operating characteristic analysis. Fintel DJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;13(3):600-12

Comparison of planar and tomographic exercise thallium-201 imaging methods for the evaluation of coronary artery disease. Kiat H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1; 13(3):613-6

Dipyridamole-thallium scan for screening of coronary artery disease prior to vascular surgery. Fletcher JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Nov-Dec;29(6):666-9

Effect of ribose on thallium-201 myocardial redistribution. Angello DA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Dec;29(12):1943-50

Optimal specificity of thallium-201 SPECT through recognition of imaging artifacts. DePuey EG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Apr;30(4):441-9

Prone decubitus: a solution to inferior wall attenuation in thallium-201 myocardial tomography. Esquerré JP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Mar;30(3):398-401

Clinical usefulness of ultrashort-lived iridium-191m from a carbon-based generator system for the evaluation of the left ventricular function. Franken PR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Jun;30(6):1025-31

Quantitation of postexercise lung thallium-201 uptake during single photon emission computed tomography. Kahn JK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Mar;30(3):288-94

Dipyridamole-thallium imaging: the lazy man's stress test. Leppo JA. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Mar;30(3):281-7 (53 ref.)

Comparison between 180 degrees and 360 degrees data collection in technetium-99m MIBI SPECT of the myocardium. Maublant JC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Mar; 30(3):295-300

Evaluation of ventricular function in patients with coronary artery disease. Rocco TP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Jul; 30(7):1149-65 (122 ref.)

Myocardial perfusion imaging with technetium-99m SQ30217: comparison with thallium-201 and coronary anatomy. Seldin DW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Mar; 30(3):312-9

Quantitative planar imaging with technetium-99m methoxyisobutyl isonitrile: comparison of uptake patterns with thallium-201. Sinusas AJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Sep; 30(9):1456-63

Value of rest-stress myocardial positron tomography using nitrogen-13 ammonia for the preoperative prediction of reversible asynergy. Tamaki N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Aug;30(8):1302-10

Technetium-99m hexakis 2-methoxyisobutyl isonitrile: human biodistribution, dosimetry, safety, and preliminary comparison to thallium-201 for myocardial perfusion imaging. Wackers FJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Mar; 30(3):301-11

Thallium-201 SPECT in coronary artery disease patients with left bundle branch block [letter; comment] Winzelberg GG. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Mar;30(3):419-20. **Comment on:** J Nucl Med 1988 Sep;29(9):1479-85

Stress thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy: planar imaging versus SPECT. Ferlin G, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1988 Apr-Jun;32(2):82-6

Positron emission tomography--the promise of metabolic imaging. Forstrom LA. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Jun; 64(6):720-4 (31 ref.)

Methods of background subtraction in myocardial perfusion imaging with thallium-201: a comparative study in the presence of an artefact. Ros D, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Jun;10(6):415-24

The multislice cylinder: a new approach to quantification of cardiac single photon emission tomography. Stone DL, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Jun;10(6):409-13

Diagnosis of coronary artery disease using thallium imaging: tomographic versus planar imaging. Taylor DN, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Jun;10(6):401-7

Long-term follow-up of left ventricular function with the nuclear stethoscope in patients with coronary artery disease. Liu YZ, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1988; 3(1):47-9

[Tolerance and prognostic value of Thallium 201 myocardial tomoscintigraphy with dipyridamole in the aged subject] Morelon P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Sep;81(9):1061-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radionuclide ventriculography. The significance of global and regional ejection fractions and Fourier amplitude and phase in the diagnosis of exertion-dependent ischemia] Conrady C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 15; 114(37):1397-401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nuclear medicine and cardiology. Review of the current status] Hör G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Jun 20; 106(18):379-83 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of 123I-fatty acid and 201Tl myocardial scintigraphy in patients with ischemic heart disease. Assessment of the clinical value by evaluating perfusion and metabolism] Götsche A, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988; 29(3):477-86 (Ger)

[Application of discrimination analysis to the results of radionuclide ventriculography at rest and during exertion in patients with ischemic heart disease] Saad B, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(3):516-9 (Ger)

[Modern imaging nuclear medicine diagnosis in cardiovascular complications of arterial hypertension] Eisenberg BM, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989; 83(4):191-5 (13 ref.) (Ger)

[Disorders of myocardial perfusion in Kawasaki syndrome: noninvasive detection by 201 thallium tomography] Nienaber CA, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Aug;77(8):503-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reduced myocardial fatty acid utilization in coronary heart disease following symptom limited ergometric stress. Detection of pathologic metabolic patterns using iodine-123-phenylpentadecanoic acid and sequential SPECT] Reske SN, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Apr;78(4):262-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Scintigraphy using thallium-201 in the functional evaluation of coronary disease] Galli M. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 May; 18(5):423-32 (62 ref.) (Ita)

[First-pass angiocardioscintigraphy in the evaluation of ischemic cardiopathy] Giubbini R. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Jun; 18(6):504-15 (Ita)

[Right ventricular dysfunction in demand-induced ischemia in patients with isolated right coronary artery disease: a radioisotope study] Marcassa C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Dec;18(12):1005-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Current trends in the use of equilibrium angiocardioscintigraphy in ischemic cardiopathy] Mazzotta G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Jun;18(6):516-25 (81 ref.) (Ita)

[Role of myocardial scintigraphy in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Pirelli S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 May; 18(5):412-7 (33 ref.) (Ita)

[Myocardial perfusion in coronary disease: thallium-201 planar scintigraphy] Astorri E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 Mar;37(3):81-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Myocardioscintigraphy with radioactive thallium (201Tl-chloride)] Palermo F, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1976 Jan-Mar;6 Suppl 1:38-51 (Ita)

[Graft patency and myocardial viability after aorto-coronary bypass surgery evaluated by exercise 201Tl myocardial

SPECT] Yada T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Jun;18(2):299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of the significance of coronary collateral vessels using thallium–201 myocardial imaging] Kanoh Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Nov;25(11):1271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reverse redistribution in the stress thallium scan—correlation of coronary blood flow and myocardial damage] Matsuda H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Jan;26(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of thallium–201 late redistribution in exercise myocardial SPECT] Muto T. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Jul; 25(7):639–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantification of severity and redistribution of ischemic and infarcted myocardium by Thallium–201 polar map: evaluation in patients with single vessel disease] Nakanishi F, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Mar;26(3):339–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the cardiac performance in patients with coronary artery disease by the pulmonary blood volume change in exercise test] Tomiya H. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Mar; 26(3):385–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of dilated cardiomyopathy and coronary artery disease using positron CT (PCT)] Fudo T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Jun;36(6):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The usefulness of preoperative exercise stress myocardial single photon emission CT with thallium–201 to predict the responses to coronary revascularization] Narita M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Apr;37(4):421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of cardiac and arterial thrombi by 67Ga–DFO–fibrinogen scintigraphy] Nishimura T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Aug;36(8):859–64 **(Jpn)**

[The safety and diagnostic accuracy of dipyridamole–loading myocardial tomography with thallium–201 in the elderly with coronary artery disease] Narita M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;26(1):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methodologic characteristics of scintigraphy of the myocardium using 201Tl chloride] Laskin SA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;34(3):79–89 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of scintigraphy of the myocardium using 201Tl chloride] Laskin SA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;34(6):68–76 (15 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Scintigraphy of the myocardium in ischemic heart disease] Tsygankov AT, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Jun; 34(6):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stress thallium–201 in 3–vessel disease] Berná L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988;41 Suppl 2:20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gammagraphy with thallium–201 and isotopic ventriculography during exertion in patients after coronary revascularization surgery] Bóveda FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988;41 Suppl 2:48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnostic efficiency of exertion gammagraphy with thallium and the "silent majority"] Castell J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988;41 Suppl 2:12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of ischemic patterns in stress thallium–201 in asymptomatic individuals with nonspecific changes in repolarization] Rius Daví A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988; 41 Suppl 2:33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of myocardial perfusion with tomography quantified by photon emission with thallium–201] Sánchez Navarro F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988;41 Suppl 2:54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Isotopic ventriculography in rest–exertion first pass for diagnosis of extension of coronary artery disease] Urrengoetxea J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988;41 Suppl 2:27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Angioplasty of coronary arteries by laser radiation in 1988] Ollivier JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Dec; 37(10):615–20 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laser therapy and immune system indices in ischemic heart disease] Ananchenko VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(6):67–70 **(Rus)**

[Clinico–experimental aspects of a new method of laser therapy of ischemic heart disease] Khubutiia BI, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(10):81–4 **(Rus)**

[Quantum hemotherapy in ischemic heart disease] Ternovoi KS, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(3):70–3 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Cardiac rehabilitation services and risk reduction [letter] Downing J. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Aug 1;111(3):258–9

Rehabilitation of the coronary patient in 1989. Wenger NK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jul;149(7):1504–6

Effect of cardiac rehabilitation on postprandial response to a high fat meal in patients with coronary artery disease. Yanes AM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Jul;78(1):1–8

Ventilatory threshold and training heart rate in exercising cardiac patients. Goodman LS, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1988 Dec;13(4):220–4

Physical training in patients with heart diseases: training in coronary disease. 2nd workshop. Working Group on Exercise Physiology, Physiopathology and Electrocardiography, and Working Group on Cardiac Rehabilitation of the European Society of Cardiology. 27–29 September, 1987, Tours, France. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Nov;9 Suppl M:1–46

Programme and results of training during convalescence (phase II). Broustet JP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Nov;9 Suppl M:7–12

Opening remarks. Denolin H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Nov; 9 Suppl L:2–4

Assessment of work capacity in patients with ischaemic heart disease: methods and practices. Kavanagh T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Nov;9 Suppl L:67–75

Effects of a comprehensive rehabilitation programme in patients with three–vessel coronary disease. Monpere C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Nov;9 Suppl M:28–31

The interaction between man–work–environment and the return to work of coronary patients. The philosophical aspects. Renzulli AG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Nov;9 Suppl L:5–7

Influence of training on blood lipids and coagulation. Sellier P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Nov;9 Suppl M:32–6

Ventricular ectopic activity during exercise testing in patients with myocardial infarction. The relation to severity of coronary artery disease and return to work. Vermeulen A. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Nov;9 Suppl L:95–102

Life satisfaction, illness behaviour, and rehabilitation outcome: results of a one year follow–up study with cardiac patients. Myrtek M. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(4):373–82

Improvement in maximal isokinetic cycle ergometry with cardiac rehabilitation. Oldridge NB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Jun;21(3):308–12

Rehabilitation of the patient with coronary heart disease. New information for improved care. Wenger NK. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Apr;85(5):369–72, 375–7, 380 (44 ref.)

Cardiac rehabilitation exercise programme. Compliance and compliance–enhancing strategies. Oldridge NB. **Sports Med** 1988 Jul;6(1):42–55 (58 ref.)

["A new quality of compliance." Dr. med. Jan Oudhof, Gouda, on the concept of Holland work with heart groups (interview)] Oudhof J. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Feb 28;107(6):26 **(Ger)**

[Effect of active rehabilitation measures on the blood pressure, heart rate, ejection fraction and peripheral microcirculation in patients with ischemic heart disease and hypertension following coronary bypass surgery] Winterfeld HJ, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(3):488–92 **(Ger)**

[Sports and coronary heart disease] Brugger P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 31;138(14):357–61 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of cardiac rehabilitation in the elderly—comparison of the effects in patients above 60 years old with the one in younger patients] Ushiyama K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;77(5):637–42 **(Jpn)**

[Care and health education of coronary patients] **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Dec;Spec No:1051–86 **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac rehabilitation of patients with coronary disease. Evaluation after 3 and 6 months of aerobic training at the community level] Pozzan R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 May;50(5):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinico–ergometric indicators in patients with ischemic heart disease with exertion–induced stenocardia after a 4–month physical training course] Abdullaev NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Nov;28(11):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–experimental substantiation of the use of physical exercise in patients with ischemic heart disease for the prevention of arrhythmia] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Nov;28(11):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation of patients with ischemic heart disease] Aronov DM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;67(3):133–40 **(Rus)**

[Incidence of temporary disability due to essential hypertension and coronary heart disease and ways to reduce it (a population study)] Konstantinov EN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of computers for setting individual physical loads in the rehabilitation of patients with ischemic heart disease at a sanatorium] Churiukin GD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Graded skiing in the system of physical rehabilitation of patients with ischemic heart disease] Shubin VA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Nov–Dec; (6):48–50 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Beta–blockers and thoracic epidural analgesia. Cardioprotective and synergistic effects. Reiz S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1982;76:54–61

Treatment of end–stage coronary artery disease. Proceedings of an international symposium. Antwerp, June 10–12, 1987. **Adv Cardiol** 1988;36:1–305

Heart transplantation in coronary heart disease versus cardiomyopathy. Borst HG, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1988; 36:246–53

Role of internal mammary artery in reoperations for coronary artery disease. Cameron A, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1988;36:84–9

Endarterectomy in coronary surgery. Eschenbruch E, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1988;36:1–7

Operative mortality and morbidity for repeat myocardial revascularization: results of multiinstitutional surveys. Foster ED. **Adv Cardiol** 1988;36:90–9

Reoperation for recurrent coronary artery disease. Foster ED. **Adv Cardiol** 1988;36:162–4

Reoperations and the internal mammary artery. Green GE. **Adv Cardiol** 1988;36:158–61

Reoperation in patients with graft disease: pitfalls and rewards. Grondin CM. **Adv Cardiol** 1988;36:100–9

Risk and success of reoperations after coronary artery bypass surgery. Hacker RW, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1988;36:110–7

Coronary bypass grafting with multiple coronary endarterectomies. Harjola PT, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1988; 36:8–12

Treatment of peripheral coronary artery disease by endarterectomy. Huysmans HA, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1988; 36:13–8

Technical pitfalls of reoperation. Keon WJ, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1988;36:127–37 (28 ref.)

Long–term follow–up of coronary endarterectomy. Keon WJ, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1988;36:19–26 (30 ref.)

Indications for heart transplantation in end–stage coronary artery disease. Lichtlen PR, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1988; 36:228–45 (27 ref.)

Early and late results of coronary endarterectomy in 3,369 patients. Livesay JJ, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1988;36:27–33

Laser technique for coronary endarterectomy. Livesay JJ. **Adv Cardiol** 1988;36:54–61

Coronary endarterectomy: an old technique and new controversies. Minale C, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1988;36:34–40

Prerequisite coronary endarterectomy for coronary artery bypass grafting. Oelert H, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1988;36:62–4

Cardiac transplantation for the treatment of endstage ischemic cardiomyopathy. Primo G, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1988;36:293–7

Repeat coronary bypass surgery: causes and indications. Snoeck JP, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1988;36:74–83 (26 ref.)

Late results after coronary reoperation. Tollenaere PJ, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1988;36:145–51

Endarterectomy in patients with diffuse coronary artery disease. Walter PJ, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1988;36:41–53

Follow–up results after aortocoronary reoperation. Weinhold C, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1988;36:152–7

Percutaneous coronary laser angioplasty: successful clinical application of a new thermal cap catheter coaxially guided over a steerable central guide wire. Lee G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1637–8

Cardiac transplantation in the seventh decade of life. Aravot DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 1;63(1):90–3

Atherectomy of the left main coronary artery with percutaneous cardiopulmonary bypass support. Muller DW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 1;64(1):114–6

The heart after surgery for ischemic heart disease. Titus JL. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1988;1(3):339–51 (84 ref.)

Coronary artery bypass surgery in patients on maintenance dialysis: long–term survival. Opsahl JA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Oct;12(4):271–4

Results of coronary artery bypass grafting in end–stage renal disease. Rostand SG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Oct; 12(4):266–70

Comparison of hemodynamic, electrocardiographic, mechanical, and metabolic indicators of intraoperative myocardial ischemia in vascular surgical patients with coronary artery disease. Häggmark S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jan;70(1):19–25

Anesthetics, coronary artery disease, and outcome: unresolved controversies. Mangano DT. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Feb;70(2):175–8

Effect of pulmonary artery catheterization on outcome in patients undergoing coronary artery surgery. Tuman KJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Feb;70(2):199–206

Coronary revascularization rather than cardiac transplantation for chronic ischemic cardiomyopathy. Kron IL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Sep;210(3):348–52; discussion 352–4

Ductus diverticulum aneurysm and coronary stenosis: repair using circulatory arrest. Baisden CE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3):432–3

Fifteen–year results of coronary artery bypass for isolated left anterior descending coronary artery disease. Killen DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Apr;47(4):595–9

Surgical management of coronary insufficiency in a child with Kawasaki's disease: use of bilateral internal mammary arteries. Myers JL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Oct; 46(4):459–61

Late results of coronary bypass in patients presenting with lower extremity ischemia: the Cleveland Clinic Study. Hertzer NR, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1987 May;1(4):411–9

Rationale for simultaneous carotid endarterectomy and aortocoronary bypass. Lord RS, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1986 Sep;1(2):201–7

Coronary artery disease in aortic surgery. Orecchia PM, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1988 Jan;2(1):28–36

Coronary artery disease in patients with aortic aneurysm: a classification of 302 coronary angiograms and results of surgical management. Young JR, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1986 May;1(1):36–42

Coronary risk factor outcomes following coronary artery bypass surgery. Oldenburg B, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Jun;19(3):234–40

Early and late results of re–operation for coronary artery disease: a 13–year experience. Osaka S, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Jul;58(7):537–41

Early and late results of re–operation for coronary artery disease: a 13–year experience. Osaka S, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Jul;58(7):537–41

Aortic valve replacement with combined myocardial revascularisation. Jones M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Jul; 62(1):9–15

Perioperative myocardial ischaemia. Thomson IR. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 May;36(3 Pt 2):S35–40 (55 ref.)

New directions in interventional cardiology. Guadeloupe, Lesser Antilles, May 11–14, 1989. Abstracts. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Jun–Aug;5 Suppl A:2–7

Large air embolus complicating coronary angioplasty. Haraphongse M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Jul; 17(3):168–71

Effect of respiration on angiographic assessment of saphenous vein graft stenoses. Laramee LA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Aug;17(4):243–5

Right mammary–coronary anastomosis in a patient with situs inversus. Abensur H, et al. **Chest** 1988 Oct;94(4):886–7

State-of-the-Art Symposium on Coronary Arterial Surgery. Dallas, Texas, May 9–10, 1988. Proceedings. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6 Pt 2):I1–192

Cardiovascular surgery 1988, Part 1. Council on Cardiovascular Surgery, American Heart Association, scientific sessions. Washington, November 14–17, 1988. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):I1–279

Percutaneous cardiopulmonary bypass limits myocardial injury from ischemic fibrillation and reperfusion. Axelrod HI, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):III148–52

Coronary artery bypass grafting in the presence of valvular disease. Karp RB, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6 Pt 2):I182–4 (30 ref.)

Summary of a consensus concerning death and ischemic events after coronary artery bypass grafting. Kirklin JW, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6 Pt 2):I81–91 (5 ref.)

New arteries for old. Loop FD, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jun; 79(6 Pt 2):I40–5

Coronary bypass grafting in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Wechsler AS, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6 Pt 2):I92–6 (17 ref.)

Treatment of recurrent ventricular tachycardia and operation for combined ischemia and valvular disease. Willman VL. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6 Pt 2):I191–2

Comparative use of cold blood potassium cardioplegia in coronary bypass patients necessitating long (2.5–6 h) versus short (less than 1.5 h) aortic cross-clamp times. Sommerhaug RG, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Oct;11(10):690–5

Peripheral perfusion after cardiac surgery. Kuttila K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Mar;17(3):217–20

Restoring the function of a proximally stenosed or occluded sequential aortocoronary venous graft by PTCA of a bypassed native vessel: the 'back-door technique'. Plokker HW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Oct;9(10):1098–103

Social support and recovery from surgery. Kulik JA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1989;8(2):221–38

Coronary artery surgery—a changing profile. Kar CC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Jan–Feb;40(1):1–3 (16 ref.)

Our experience with surgical management of patients with diffuse coronary artery disease. Venugopal P, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1989 May–Jun;41(3):153–7

Intraluminal ultrasound guidance of transverse laser coronary atherectomy. Aretz HT, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989; 4(2–4):153–7

Intraoperative evaluation of coronary anatomy. Isringhaus H. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(1):59–61

The limited impact of percutaneous coronary artery angioplasty on bypass surgery. Hollman J. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Aug;20(2):193–200

Enhanced regional left ventricular function after distant coronary bypass by means of improved collateral blood flow. Dilsizian V, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Aug; 14(2):312–8

Results of operation for coexistent obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and coronary artery disease. Siegman IL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jun;13(7):1527–33

Methodologic issues in policy modeling for cardiovascular disease. Weinstein MC. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep;14(3 Suppl A):38A–43A

Coronary artery bypass surgery prior to resection of abdominal aortic aneurysm in patients with unstable coronary artery disease. Haas GE, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Mar;89(3):307–10, 313

Transaortic saphenous patch angioplasty for left main coronary artery stenosis. An alternative to coronary artery bypass. Deuvaert FE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Sep–Oct;29(5):610–3

Sequential mammary artery grafts in one hundred and twenty consecutive patients: indications, operative technique, 6 months postoperative functional and angiographic controls. Dion RA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Jul–Aug; 30(4):635–42

Prospective study of feasibility of routine use of multiple internal mammary artery anastomoses. Green GE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):643–7

Inferiorly based internal mammary conduit to the circumflex coronary artery. Griffin S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):696–8

Re-operation for recurrent coronary artery and graft disease. A review of 73 patients in a group of 2573 consecutive first operations. Nair UR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):656–60

Retrograde cardioplegia infusion during coronary bypass surgery. Early clinical experience. Shapira N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):675–81

Heart transplantation in patients over age fifty–five years. Miller LW, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Jul–Aug; 7(4):254–7

Heart transplantation in elderly patients. Olivari MT, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Jul–Aug;7(4):258–64

A prospective evaluation of the psychosocial effects of coronary artery bypass surgery. Langeluddecke P, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1989;33(1):37–45

Utility of lesser saphenous vein as a substitute conduit. Grimball A, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 May;85(5):226–7

Sequential mammary grafting. Clinical, functional, and angiographic assessment 6 months postoperatively in 231 consecutive patients. Dion R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jul;98(1):80–8; discussion 88–9

Measurement of regional myocardial blood flow. Application of the electrolytic hydrogen clearance method in man. Kawasuji M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Nov; 96(5):775–81

Improved survival of surgically treated patients with triple vessel coronary artery disease and severe angina pectoris. A report from the Coronary Artery Surgery Study (CASS) registry. Myers WO, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Apr;97(4):487–95

Surgical repair of stenotic ostial lesions of the left main coronary artery. Sullivan JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jul;98(1):33–6

Surgical staging for simultaneous coronary and carotid disease: a study including prospective randomization. Hertzer NR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Mar;9(3):455–63

Coronary artery bypass grafting by utilizing the internal mammary artery graft in 100 Japanese patients. Suma H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Dec;52(12):1365–9

The influence of coronary artery bypass grafting to totally occluded coronary arteries on the left ventricular contractility. Nagaoka H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Jan; 19(1):42–8

Coronary artery bypass grafting in the elderly. Vine DL. **Kans Med** 1988 Oct;89(10):283–4

Expanded PTFE–grafts—should they be used for myocardial revascularization? Fraedrich G, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:400–2

Anesthesia and cardiac ischemia: a review for cardiac and non-cardiac surgery. Ho WM, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1988 Sep;26(3):307–28 (155 ref.)

Early and late survival after coronary-artery surgery. Rowe MH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jun 19;150(12):682, 686–7, 689–93

Myocardial revascularization: a 20-year lesson. Shanahan MX, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jun 19;150(12):671–3 (33 ref.)

Topographic brain mapping of EEG before and after open-heart surgery. Zeitlhofer J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988;20(1):51–6

Selection of patients for the surgical treatment of coronary artery disease. Rutherford JD, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 May; 67(253):369–85 (84 ref.)

The comprehensive cohort study: the use of registry data to confirm and extend a randomized trial. Davis K. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;111:138–48

Combining randomized and nonrandomized patients in the statistical analysis of clinical trials. Schumacher M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;111:130–7

Early mortality after 2,902 coronary artery bypass operations. Ivert T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989; 23(1):3–8

Coronary endarterectomy—angiographic and clinical results. Ivert T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989; 23(2):95–102 (22 ref.)

Surgical technique and operative mortality in coronary artery bypass. A postmortem analysis with castangiography. Järvinen A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989; 23(2):103–9

Valve surgery combined with myocardial revascularisation. Report of 62 cases. Péterffy A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989;23(1):25–7

Surgical management of left ventricular aneurysm and diffuse coronary artery disease: immediate and long term results in patients receiving three or more grafts. Walker WS, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(3):209–14

Joint session of the German Society for Vascular Surgery and the German Society for Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery. (18th annual meeting). February 23–February 25, 1989, Munich. Abstracts. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Feb; 37 Suppl 1:1–92 **(Eng, Ger)**

Refractory supra-ventricular tachyarrhythmias due to early posterior pericardial effusion following open-heart surgery. Angelini GD, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jun; 36(3):162–3

Clinical effect of Bretschneider-HTK and St. Thomas cardioplegia on hemodynamic performance after bypass measured using an automatic datalogging database system. Gallandat Huet RC, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jun;36(3):151–6

Heart transplantation—the treatment of choice for patients with end-stage ischaemic heart disease. Hildebrandt A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Feb;37(1):37–41

Ten years electrophysiologically guided direct operations for malignant ischemic ventricular tachycardia—results. Ostermeyer J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Feb; 37(1):20–7

Surgery for ischaemic heart disease in the patient aged 40 and younger. Pirk J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Apr;37(2):80–3

The benefit patients derive from aortocoronary reoperation. Weinhold C, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Oct; 36(5):266–8

Myocardial revascularization in Jehovah Witnesses. Seifert PE, et al. **Wis Med J** 1989 Apr;88(4):19–20

[Progression of coronary artery disease after coronary artery bypass graft surgery] Huang J. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct; 16(5):279–82, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The preliminary clinical report of coronary artery bypass grafting in 111 patients] Guo JQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct;26(10):580–2, 636 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Choice of candidates and perioperative management in coronary artery bypass graft] Liu WY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct;26(10):583–5, 636 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Indications for the surgical treatment of ischemic heart disease] Harrer J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1988;31(1):149–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Coronary bypass surgery using the internal mammary artery: results and 2-year clinical follow-up in Belgian patients] Van Schil P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 Mar–Apr;89(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Incidence and results of re-interventions following coronary vessel surgery] Laird-Meeter K, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Dec 17;132(51):2316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Sequential mammary graft: indications, operative technic, functional and angiographic control at 6 months. Apropos of 170 patients] Dion R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(8):521–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary surgery after the age of 70 years. Profile of the population and results] Rioux C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988; 42(8):529–33 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left thoracotomy: an alternative to median sternotomy in coronary bypass in cases of pericardial adhesions] Gandjbakhch I, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jun;82(6):913–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of simultaneous myocardial and cerebral revascularization surgery] Nataf P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jun;82(6):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of coronary surgery in patients over 70 years of age] Ninet J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jan;82(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of pancuronium and norcuron on hemodynamics, coronary circulation and myocardial oxygen consumption in coronary surgery patients] Günnicker M, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Apr;24(2):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of atropine in coronary heart disease] Olthoff D, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1988 Oct;23(5):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of preoperative continuous nifedipine maintenance medication on hemodynamics and myocardial lactate extraction in coronary surgery patients] Rieke H, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1988 Dec;23(6):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart operations in dialysis patients. Aortocoronary bypass operations and heart valve surgery—chronic dialysis patients] Zipfel B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Dec 10; 106(35):699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency bypass operation following unsuccessful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: how important is ischemia time in preventing an infarct?] Bertschmann W, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Nov; 55(4):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reoperations in patients with coronary disease. Hospital mortality and principle perioperative risk factors] Schmuziger M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Nov;55(4):523–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial revascularization in the patient over 70 years of age. Surgical risks and results] Stumpe F, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Nov;55(4):515–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autologous blood collection in heart surgery. Quantitative and qualitative assessment of centrifuged autologous blood from heart–lung machines] Walpoth B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Nov;55(4):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duplex and transcranial sonography in the preoperative evaluation of cerebrovascular circulation before heart operations] Zurbrügg HR, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jun; 56(1–2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical indications in asymptomatic internal carotid artery stenosis and in relation to heart surgery interventions] Schlosser V, et al. **Herz** 1988 Aug;13(4):263–9 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the catecholamine plasma level 3 months after aortocoronary bypass operation] Schwaiger A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 17;101(6):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and results of orthotopic heart transplantation in coronary heart disease] Herrmann G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Jan 1;44(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic occlusion of an erroneously implanted aortocoronary venous bypass using transluminal balloon embolization] Jost S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Nov;77(11):746–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary spasm immediately following coronary

revascularization] Leitz KH, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Oct; 77(10):668–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decrease in left ventricular stroke performance following bypass of a significant main coronary artery stenoses] Mühlberger V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Oct;77(10):625–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart surgery in terminal kidney failure and dialysis dependent patients. Intraoperative hemofiltration for the prevention of hyperhydration] Schmidt R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(5):306–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[GISSI 2: PTCA subproject in phase 3B and 4B of the subproject on residual ischemia] **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Sep; 18(9):764–5 **(Ita)**

[Results of emergency aortocoronary bypass in complicated coronary angioplasty] Ramondo A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 May;19(5):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical indications of ischemic heart disease: a physician's viewpoint] Haze K. **J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;18(3):845–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of aortitis syndrome with left coronary ostial stenosis treated by aorto-coronary bypass grafting] Inoue A, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Jun;37(6):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of aorto-coronary bypass in Jehovah's Witness] Matsumura R, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Jun; 37(6):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of successful surgery of atrial septal defect combined with coronary artery bypass grafting] Okamoto H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Jan;37(1):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complete occlusion both left main coronary artery and right coronary artery] Sawa S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Apr; 42(4):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined therapy of re-coarctation of the aorta and coronary heart disease] Umeda S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Jun;42(6):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative management of diabetes mellitus with A–C bypass] Yokoyama K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Jul; 41(8):632–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of the left main trunk and left main equivalent coronary artery disease] Nagaoka H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;89(7):1099–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary endarterectomy] Hirata K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;37(3):484–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A–C bypass grafting and ligation of coronary arteriovenous fistula in a patient with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Iida H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct; 36(10):2296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary steal in coronary artery–pulmonary artery fistula] Kobayashi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;36(12):2550–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Completeness of revascularization in triple vessel coronary disease] Konishi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 36(12):2566–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary artery dissection secondary to coronary arteriography: presentation of two cases and review of the literature] Ohteki H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;37(3):567–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of aortocoronary bypass surgery on left ventricular function and coronary sinus blood flow during exercise in patients with good collateral circulation] Sakakibara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun; 36(6):992–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful emergency operation of acute aortic dissection (DeBakey I) with aortic root rupture and right coronary avulsion] Suda H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;37(4):746–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of simultaneous myocardial revascularization and carotid patch angioplasty] Suehiro S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;36(8):1379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of coronary artery bypass using saphenous vein for LMT lesion in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus] Yamaguchi A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;36(6):1008–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in coronary surgery] **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Dec;Spec No:907–81 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in surgical treatment of coronary disease] Manabe H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Dec;Spec No:1–9 (85 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of allopurinol for the protection of the myocardium from ischemia during aortocoronary bypass] Bochenek A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(9):569–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of the status of the surgical treatment of coronary disease in Poland 1983–1986] Sitkowski W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(5):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myocardial revascularization and internal mammary artery. Current status] Evora PR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Sep;49(3):129–31 **(Por)**

[Natural history of coronary artery disease. Long-term clinical follow-up of patients refusing surgical treatment] Hueb WA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Mar;50(3):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of tropaphen to increase alpha adrenergic blockade for the purpose of reducing fentanyl dose in general anesthesia during aortocoronary bypass] Kuliev EA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypercalcemia on the electrocardiogram in the early period after operations with artificial circulation] Levina GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Jul–Aug; (4):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the surgical treatment of patients with a truncal lesion of the left coronary artery] Vishchipanov SA. **Grudn Khir** 1988 May–Jun;(3):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of intraoperative laser angioplasty of the coronary arteries] Akchurin RS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jun; 29(6):117–8 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of changes in lipid metabolism after aortocoronary shunting] Buslenko NS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jun;29(6):108–10 **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics and results of aortocoronary shunting in patients with chronic forms of ischemic heart disease and reduced left-ventricular ejection fraction] Kertsman VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jun;28(6):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the coronary vessels and functional state of autovenous shunts in patients with ischemic heart disease at remote periods after aortocoronary bypass] Knyshov GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jun;28(6):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors affecting the immediate results of aortocoronary shunting] Martsinkiavichius AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Feb;29(2):10–2 **(Rus)**

[Step-by-step surgical treatment of ischemic heart disease with an arteriosclerotic lesion of the bifurcation of the abdominal aorta] Martynov AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Sep;28(9):98 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of patients with ischemic heart disease associated with the lesions of the brachiocephalic arteries] Rabotnikov VS. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jun;28(6):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the quantity and phasic structure of volumetric blood flow on the patency of aortocoronary shunts] Sandrikov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Feb;29(2):98–9 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the functional status of the heart during aortocoronary shunting] Sandrikov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jun;28(6):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New approach to the diagnosis and surgical treatment of patients with ischemic heart disease and ischemia of the lower extremities] Spiridonov AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jun;28(6):57–60 **(Rus)**

[Intra-aortic counterpulsation using percutaneous balloon pumps] Tolpekin VE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jun; 28(6):113–4 **(Rus)**

[Study of the functioning of a membrane oxygenator MOST-122 during artificial circulation with pulsed blood flow] Vlasov VM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ischemic cardiopathy (XV). Indications for myocardial revascularization. Surgery and coronary angioplasty] San José JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 May;42(5):337–42 (27 ref.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Incidence and outcome of reintervention after coronary bypass surgery. Laird-Meeter K, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1988; 36:138–44

Prognostic value of early exercise stress testing after successful coronary angioplasty: importance of the degree of revascularization. Deligonul U, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar;117(3):509–14

Repeat coronary angioplasty for restenosis: results and predictors of follow-up clinical events. Deligonul U, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 May;117(5):997–1002

Comparison of coronary angioplasty with medical treatment for single- and double-vessel coronary disease with left anterior descending coronary involvement: long-term outcome based on an Emory-CASS registry study. Ellis SG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Aug;118(2):208–20

Effect of 18- to 24-hour heparin administration for prevention of restenosis after uncomplicated coronary angioplasty. Ellis SG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Apr; 117(4):777–82

Assessment of coronary angioplasty by an automated digital angiographic method. Katritsis D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Nov;116(5 Pt 1):1181–7

Influence of coronary collaterals on left ventricular function in patients undergoing coronary angioplasty. Khaja F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Nov;116(5 Pt 1):1174–80

Is the residual translesional pressure gradient useful to predict regional myocardial perfusion after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty? MacIsaac HC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Apr;117(4):783–90

Angioscopic observation of the coronary luminal changes induced by percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Uchida Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Apr; 117(4):769–76

Restenosis after angioplasty: don't rely on the exercise test. Vlay SC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Apr;117(4):980–6

Effects of occlusion of the left anterior descending coronary artery during angioplasty on right-sided cardiac pressures and electrocardiographic changes. Charlap S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 15;64(10):577–80

Risk factors, time course and treatment effect for restenosis after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty of chronic total occlusion. Ellis SG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 15;63(13):897–901

Restenosis after excellent angiographic angioplasty result for chronic total coronary artery occlusion—implications for newer percutaneous revascularization devices. Ellis SG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 15;64(10):667–8

Factors predicting recurrent restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary balloon angioplasty. Glazier JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 15;63(13):902–5

Pregnancy following percutaneous transluminal angioplasty [letter] Gordon S. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 15;62(16):1152

Early results and long-term outcome of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in patients age 75 years or older. Imburgia M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 1; 63(15):1127–9

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: the second decade. King SB 3d. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Dec 6; 62(18):2K–6K (38 ref.)

Intravenous dipyridamole-induced myocardial ischemia during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in humans. Klein AL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 15; 63(7):419–22

Magnum wire for balloon recanalization of chronic total coronary occlusions. Meier B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 15;64(3):148–54

Usefulness of fish oil supplements in preventing clinical evidence of restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Milner MR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 1;64(5):294–9

Left main coronary angioplasty: early and late results of 127 acute and elective procedures. O'Keefe JH Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 15;64(3):144–7

Repeat percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty and predictors of recurrent restenosis. Quigley PJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 15;63(7):409–13

Coronary artery thermal damage during percutaneous "hot tip" laser-assisted angioplasty. Rosenthal E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 1;64(1):116–20

Myocardial release of hypoxanthine and lactate during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Serruys PW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 7;63(10):45E–51E

Early and long-term results of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in patients 70 years of age and older with angina pectoris. Simpfendorfer C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 1;62(13):959–61

Usefulness of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in alleviating silent myocardial ischemia in patients with absent or minimal painful myocardial ischemia. Stone GW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 15;64(10):560–4

Management of high-risk coronary angioplasty. Tommaso CL. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 5;64(9):33E–37E (38 ref.)

Emerging strategies for failed percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Topol EJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 15;63(3):249–50

Determinants of primary success in elective percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for significant narrowing of a single major coronary artery. Tuzcu EM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 1;62(13):873–5

Evolving applications of coronary angioplasty: technical and angiographic considerations. Vetrovec GW. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 5;64(9):27E–32E (23 ref.)

The Maryland experience: angioplasty and valvuloplasty using percutaneous cardiopulmonary support. Vogel RA. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Dec 6;62(18):11K–14K

Transient alterations of the QRS complex and ST segment during percutaneous transluminal balloon angioplasty of the right and left circumflex coronary arteries. Wagner NB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 15;63(17):1208–13

Total ischemic burden. Implications for prognosis and therapy. Cohn PF. **Am J Med** 1989 Jan 16;86(1A):6–8

Progress of coronary artery disease: compliance to therapy. Pistevos A, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Jul;40(7):666–70

Targeted recruitment of senior citizens and cardiac patients to a mass CPR training course. Pane GA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Feb;18(2):152–4

Care of the patient after coronary angioplasty. Popma JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Apr 1;110(7):547–59 (153 ref.)

Comparison of coronary artery bypass grafting and percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty as initial treatment strategies. Akins CW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Apr;47(4):507–15; discussion 515–6

Mortality of coronary artery bypass grafting before and after the advent of angioplasty. Davis PK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Apr;47(4):493–7; discussion 497–8

Emergency coronary artery bypass grafting for failed angioplasty: risk factors and outcome. Naunheim KS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jun;47(6):816–22; discussion 822–3

Removal of guidewire fragment [letter] Seifert PE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Apr;47(4):638

Long-term clinical and angiographic results following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Grigg LE, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Aug;18(5):689–92

Outcome in patients with recurrent restenosis after percutaneous transluminal balloon angioplasty. Glazier JJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Jun;61(6):485–8

Coronary angioplasty and left ventricular function in single vessel coronary artery disease. Najm YC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Mar;61(3):262–7

Use of a hollow wire to facilitate angioplasty of occluded vessels. Smith LD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Apr;61(4):326–30

Branch retinal artery occlusion secondary to percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Bucci FA Jr, et al.

Br J Ophthalmol 1989 Apr;73(4):309–10

Restenosis and accelerated left main coronary artery disease presenting six months after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Mishkel GJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 May;5(4):187–90

Interventional cardiology. **Cardiol Clin** 1988 Aug; 6(3):321–463

Update on percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Cabin HS, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1988 Aug;6(3):321–8 (58 ref.)

Synchronized diastolic coronary sinus retroperfusion. Technique, physiologic and experimental basis, clinical experience, future perspectives. Di Mario C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Nov;33(11):1017–22

Total coronary artery occlusion. Baim DS, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1988;19(2):155–67 (19 ref.)

Complications of coronary artery angioplasty. Bentivoglio LG. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1988;19(2):209–32 (47 ref.)

Multivessel coronary artery disease. DiSciascio G, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1988;19(2):101–14 (22 ref.)

Developmental background, technique, and future challenges. Goldberg S, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1988; 19(2):3–40 (30 ref.)

Noninvasive assessment of patients following coronary artery angioplasty. Kent KM, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1988; 19(2):199–208 (23 ref.)

Therapy for coronary heart disease in women. Kindwall KE. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1989;19(3):195–203 (71 ref.)

Myocardial revascularization: CABG or PTCA? Mannion JD, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1988;19(2):265–78 (50 ref.)

Restenosis following coronary artery angioplasty: patterns, recognition, and results of repeat angioplasty. Rose B, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1988;19(2):233–51 (76 ref.)

The long-term followup results of coronary artery angioplasty. Thomas ES, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1988; 19(2):253–63 (32 ref.)

Protection of the ischemic myocardium during coronary angioplasty. Zalewski A, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1988; 19(2):79–98 (62 ref.)

Double loop guiding catheter: a primary catheter for angioplasty of the right coronary artery. Arani DT, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(2):125–31

Role of intracoronary thrombus in acute complications during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Arora RR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Apr; 16(4):226–9

Transluminal coronary angioplasty in the treatment of silent ischemia. Bergin P, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988; 15(4):223–8

Use of exchange wires in coronary angioplasty. Bogart DB, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Feb;16(2):139–40

Simplified two-wire technique for bifurcation lesions during coronary angioplasty. Bowser MA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Feb;16(2):136–8

Acute reocclusion during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: immediate and long-term outcome. Buccino KR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Jun; 17(2):75–9

Role of angioplasty in patients with previous coronary artery bypass surgery. Cooper I, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Feb;16(2):81–6

The Probe exchange catheter. Dorros G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Apr;16(4):263–6

Complex multiple percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasties with vortex oxygenator cardiopulmonary support in the community hospital setting. Freedman RJ Jr, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Aug;17(4):237–42

Coronary angioplasty in a patient with dextrocardia. Gaglani R, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 May;17(1):45–7

Early occlusion following successful coronary angioplasty: clinical and angiographic observations. Goldbaum T, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 May;17(1):22–7

Power injection of contrast media during percutaneous transluminal coronary artery angioplasty. Goss JE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Mar;16(3):195–8

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for shepherd's crook right coronary artery stenosis. Gossman DE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(3):189–91

Morphology of coronary lesions in the prediction of early PTCA outcome. Haft JI, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Jun;17(2):69–74

Initial coronary occlusion improves tolerance to subsequent prolonged balloon inflations. Heibig J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Feb;16(2):99–102

Use of mechanical devices for distal hemoperfusion during balloon catheter coronary angioplasty. Heibig J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(3):143–9

Use of temporary pacemakers during coronary angioplasty: an evolving experience with ventricular fibrillation in 400 cases. Johnson LW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988; 15(3):150–4

Use of the internal mammary artery guiding catheter for percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty of the shepherd's crook right coronary artery. Kulick DL. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Mar;16(3):190–2

Percutaneous aspiration of a coronary thrombus. Lablanche JM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Jun;17(2):97–8

Probe angioplasty of total coronary occlusion using an intracoronary Probing Catheter. Little T, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Aug;17(4):218–23

Angioplasty of unusually large coronary arteries using the hugging balloon technique via a single guiding catheter. Mayo JR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Jun; 17(2):87–91

Chronic total coronary occlusion angioplasty. Meier B. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Aug;17(4):212–7 (48 ref.)

Coronary bifurcation stenoses: the kissing balloon Probe technique via a single guiding catheter. Myler RK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Apr;16(4):267–78

Technique for guiding catheter exchange during coronary angioplasty while maintaining guidewire access across a coronary stenosis. Newton CM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(3):173–5

Monitoring of ischemia during percutaneous coronary angioplasty: influence of guidewire, balloon placement, and lead selection. Rezkalla S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(4):233–6

Dilating guide wire: use of a new ultra-low-profile percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty system. Rizzo TF, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Apr; 16(4):258–62

Simultaneous double balloon coronary angioplasty through a single guiding catheter for bifurcation lesions. Thomas ES, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(4):260–4

Open-ended guidewire: new technique for balloon angioplasty of chronically occluded coronary arteries. Vassanelli C, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Aug; 17(4):224–7

Clinical experience with the use of the angled-balloon dilatation catheter. Vivekaphirat V, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Jun;17(2):121–5

Local infection after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: relation to early repuncture of ipsilateral femoral artery. Wiener RS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Mar;16(3):180–1

Short- and long-term complications of coronary angioplasty [clinical conference] Lange RA, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jul; 96(1):151–7 (30 ref.)

Kissing balloon angioplasty of a circumflex artery bifurcation lesion. A new approach utilizing two balloon-on-wire probes and a single guiding catheter. van Leeuwen K, et al. **Chest** 1989 May;95(5):1144–5

Septal Q wave response to exercise before and after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Chen CH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct;42(4):305–12

Identification of a time window for therapy to reduce experimental canine myocardial injury: suppression of neutrophil activation during 72 hours of reperfusion. Simpson PJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Dec;63(6):1070–9

Cardioplegic arrest superimposed on evolving myocardial ischemia. Improved recovery after inhibition of hydroxyl radical generation by peroxidase or deferoxamine. A 31P nuclear resonance study. Bernard M, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):III164–72

Restenosis after coronary angioplasty. Potential biologic determinants and role of intimal hyperplasia. Liu MW, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6):1374–87 (100 ref.)

The "second generation" NHLBI Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty Registry. Have we established the role for PTCA in treating coronary artery disease? [editorial] Mock MB, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3):700–2

Myocardial protection during coronary angioplasty with an autoperfusion balloon catheter in humans. Quigley PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):1128–34

A view of vascular stents. Schatz RA. **Circulation** 1989 Feb; 79(2):445–57 (49 ref.)

Emergency stenting for acute occlusion after coronary balloon angioplasty. Sigwart U, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov; 78(5 Pt 1):1121–7

Coronary artery bypass surgery after failed elective percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. A status report. Talley JD, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6 Pt 2):I126–31

Applications of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in cardiac transplantation. Preliminary results in five patients. Vetrovec GW, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov; 78(5 Pt 2):III83–6

Silent myocardial ischemia: prognostic significance and therapeutic implications. Conti CR. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Dec; 11(12):807–11 (20 ref.)

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in multivessel coronary disease patients: short- and long-term follow-up in single and multiple dilatations. Dorros G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Sep;11(9):601–12

ST-segment depression in inferior ECG leads during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for left anterior descending artery. Hiasa Y, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Sep;11(9):614–8

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in patients with reduced left ventricular ejection fraction: effects on myocardial perfusion and left ventricular response to exercise. Singh A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 May;12(5):247–51

Percutaneous (nonsurgical) supported angioplasty in unprotected left main disease and severe left ventricular dysfunction. Vogel JH, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 May; 12(5):297–300

Morphologic correlates of coronary angiographic patterns at the site of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Waller BF. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Dec; 11(12):817–22

Occluded coronary arteries treated by percutaneous coronary angioplasty [letter] Hartnell GG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Jul;40(4):435–6

Coronary angioplasty: current update. Hui PY, et al. **Compr Ther** 1989 May;15(5):47–55 (8 ref.)

Cardiac critical care. **Crit Care Clin** 1989 Jul;5(3):415–711

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA). Doorey AJ, et al. **Del Med J** 1989 Jun;61(6):277–8, 281–3, 286–7

Silent myocardial ischaemia: treatment strategies of ischaemia. 11–12 March 1988, Bad Krozingen, West Germany. Conference proceedings. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec; 9 Suppl N:1–185

Report of the Joint International Society and Federation of Cardiology/World Health Organization Task Force on Coronary Angioplasty. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Sep;9(9):1034–45 (34 ref.)

Assessment of the optimal atrio-ventricular delay in DDD paced patients by impedance plethysmography. Eugene M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Mar;10(3):250–5

Incidence and prognostic importance of silent ischaemia after PTCA: a prospective study. Gohlke C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl N:181–5

The effects of physical training in post-myocardial infarction patients with exercise-induced silent ischaemia. Opasich C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl N:176–80

Improved haemorheology associated with a reduction in plasma fibrinogen and LDL in patients being treated by heparin-induced extracorporeal LDL precipitation (HELP). Schuff-Werner P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Feb;19(1):30–7

Retrieval technique of a PTCA guidewire. Dwyer ML, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Feb;19(2):170–2

PTCA in the elderly: results and expectations. Mills TJ, et al. **Geriatrics** 1989 Jul;44(7):71–2, 77–9 (11 ref.)

Histopathologic phenomena at the site of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: the problem of restenosis. Gravanis MB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 May; 20(5):477–85

Results of 130 consecutive percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA) procedures in single and multiple vessel coronary artery disease (CAD). Gupta SK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1989 Jan–Feb;41(1):6–13

Coronary venous retroperfusion—beyond lytic therapy. Kar S. **Indian Heart J** 1989 May–Jun;41(3):139–41

Our experience with percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty—two years follow-up study. Kaul U, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1989 May–Jun;41(3):142–9

Rotational thrombectomy in acute canine coronary thrombosis. Hansen DD, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jan; 22(1):13–9

Incidence of spontaneous and provoked coronary spasms after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Leisch F, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Oct;21(1):11–9

Revascularization by percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: how much is enough? Reeder GS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Nov;21(2):99–103 (18 ref.)

Coronary arterial aneurysms after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty—a not uncommon finding at elective follow-up angiography. Vassanelli C, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Feb;22(2):151–6

Stress thallium-201 imaging after coronary angioplasty predicts restenosis and recurrent symptoms. Breisblatt WM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Nov;12(5):1199–204

Reversal of chronic ischemic myocardial dysfunction after transluminal coronary angioplasty. Cohen M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Nov;12(5):1193–8

Intracoronary stents: will they fulfill their promise as an adjunct to angioplasty? [published erratum appears in J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Jul;14(1):264] Ellis SG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 May;13(6):1425–30 (58 ref.)

Treatment of coronary artery disease. Frye RL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Apr;13(5):957–68 (172 ref.)

Antithrombotic therapy after myocardial reperfusion in acute myocardial infarction. Fuster V, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Dec;12(6 Suppl A):78A–84A (44 ref.)

Acute occlusion in multiple lesion coronary angioplasty: frequency and management. Gaul G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Feb;13(2):283–8

Comparison of complications during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty from 1977 to 1981 and from 1985 to 1986: the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty Registry. Holmes DR Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Nov;12(5):1149–55

Impaired coronary vasodilator reserve in the immediate postcoronary angioplasty period: analysis of coronary artery flow velocity indexes and regional cardiac venous efflux. Kern MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15; 13(4):860–72

Time to first shock and clinical outcome in patients receiving an automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator. Myerburg RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Aug; 14(2):508–14

Importance of balloon size in coronary angioplasty. Nichols AB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Apr;13(5):1094–100

Quantitative assessment of the immediate results of coronary angioplasty by myocardial contrast echocardiography. Reisner SA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15; 13(4):852–9

Multilesion angioplasty: progress and a plea for proof [editorial] Ryan TJ. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Feb; 13(2):289–90

Balloon angioplasty of aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass grafts: a histopathologic study of six grafts from five patients, with emphasis on restenosis and embolic

complications. Saber RS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Dec;12(6):1501–9

Application of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty to the internal mammary artery graft. Shimshak TM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Nov;12(5):1205–14

Repeat coronary angioplasty: efficacy of a third angioplasty for a second restenosis. Teirstein PS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Feb;13(2):291–6

"Crackers, breakers, stretchers, drillers, scrapers, shavers, burners, welders and melters"—the future treatment of atherosclerotic coronary artery disease? A clinical–morphologic assessment. Waller BF. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Apr;13(5):969–87 (109 ref.)

Poor performance of lead V5 in single- and dual-channel ST-segment monitoring during coronary occlusion. Krucoff MW. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S30–4

Quantitative ST-segment recovery following angiographically successful angioplasty: a useful warning of early complications. Renzi RH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S27–9

QRS changes during acute ischemia induced by balloon occlusion of the LAD artery. Wagner GS, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S18–9

Cardiac ischemia decision-support tools [letter] Corey GA. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Dec;27(6):576–7

Accumulation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in reperfused ischemic canine myocardium: relation with tissue viability assessed by fluorine-18-2-deoxyglucose uptake. Wijns W, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Nov; 29(11):1826–32

Stunned myocardium in an infant treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Cater G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Nov;23(11):1011–3

Coronary angioplasty versus coronary bypass. Three-year follow-up of a matched series of 250 patients. Hochberg MS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Apr;97(4):496–503

How do you spell relief: PTCA or CABG? [letter] Lee ME. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jun;97(6):935–7

A brief view of experimental studies on relationship between the pericardium channel and the heart. Cao QS. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Mar;9(1):48–52 (37 ref.)

The evolution of medical and surgical therapy for coronary artery disease. A 15-year perspective. Califf RM, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 14;261(14):2077–86

Conflicts of interest in the management of silent ischemia. Graboys TB. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 14;261(14):2116–7

Balloon angioplasty in acute and chronic coronary artery disease. Holmes DR Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 14; 261(14):2109–15 (50 ref.)

Racial inequalities in the use of procedures for ischemic heart disease [letter] Holmes MD, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jun 9; 261(22):3242–3

The value of coronary bypass surgery compared with medical therapy [editorial] Hurst JW. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 14; 261(14):2118

Pre-hospital coronary care—an important extension of hospital coronary care. Nuri MM. **JPMA** 1989 Jun; 39(6):157–60

Indications and prognostic effects of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty and coronary aortic bypass graft. Saichi H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Apr; 53(4):345–75

The impact of interventional techniques on the practice of cardiology. Faxon DP. **Keio J Med** 1989 Mar;38(1):60–4 (12 ref.)

Treatment of coronary heart disease by diet and exercise: fasting and diurnal lipoproteins. Schlierf G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 15;66(22):1103–9

Twenty-five years of coronary care. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 8; 2(8615):830–1 (37 ref.)

Clinical outcome of coronary angioplasty for single-vessel disease. Henderson RA, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 2; 2(8662):546–50

Percutaneous coronary excimer laser angioplasty: initial clinical results. Karsch KR, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 16; 2(8664):647–50

Percutaneous laser coronary angioplasty without balloon angioplasty [letter] Linnemeier TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 21;1(8630):154–5

Percutaneous excimer laser coronary angioplasty [letter] Sanborn TA, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 9;2(8663):616

Intense microvascular constriction after angioplasty of acute thrombotic coronary arterial lesions. Wilson RF, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 15;1(8642):807–11

A new approach for dilation of bifurcation stenoses: the dual probe technique. O'Keefe JH Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Mar;64(3):277–81

The comprehensive management of patients with angina pectoris. Van Tassel RA, et al. **Minn Med** 1989 Jun; 72(6):345–52 (59 ref.)

Efficacy and safety of rate responsive pacing in patients with coronary artery disease and angina pectoris. de Cock CC, et al. **PACE** 1989 Aug;12(8):1405–11 (34 ref.)

Angioplasty in the management of coronary artery disease. Stadius ML. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1988;:75–85

Optimizing the results of balloon coronary angioplasty of nonideal lesions. Holmes DR Jr, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1989 Sep–Oct;32(2):149–70 (59 ref.)

Acute occlusion developing during or immediately after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: nonsurgical treatment. Meyerovitz MF, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Nov;169(2):491–4

Improved tolerance to ischemia in hypertrophied myocardium pre and post cardiopulmonary bypass use of a calcium-channel blocker (diltiazem). Donegani E, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1987 Mar;9(1):55–9

Balloon trial. Appenzeller T. **Sci Am** 1989 May;260(5):32, 35

Review of invasive treatments of coronary artery disease. Illes RW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 May;168(5):461–7 (79 ref.)

Coronary angioplasty: long-term survival compared with coronary bypass surgery. King SP 3d. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1989;72:88–94 (20 ref.)

Angioplasty, restenosis, and antiplatelet therapy. Cooke RH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug;21(4):3685

[Influence of perceptible and latent propagated sensation along channels on the effectiveness of acupuncture] You ZQ, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987;12 Suppl 2:45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Complicated percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in 2 cases] Chen JZ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun; 16(3):152–3 (Chi)

[Application of hemodilution to ischemic heart disease] Yu ZJ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1989 Jan;20(1):81–3 (41 ref.) (Chi)

[Radionuclide study of patients with ischemic heart disease after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Kasalický J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jul 1;127(27):845–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty as an alternative to surgical reconstruction of the coronary vessels] Sochman J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Sep;34(9):867–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Is there still a role for the surgeon?] Cherrier F, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Dec;37(10):553–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Coronary angioplasty] Corcos T, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Jan;38(1):17–35 (139 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Benefits of exertion in normal subjects and patients with coronary disease] Juneau M. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Dec;37(10):609–13 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Transluminal coronary angioplasty. Ambitions and difficulties of the second generation] Puel J. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Dec;37(10):597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment by redilatation and thrombolysis of occlusion occurring during percutaneous coronary angioplasty] Drobinski G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jun;81(6):745–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Development of an ultrasonic system for the recanalization of coronary arteries] Drobinski G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Mar;82(3):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects and chronology of coronary restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Quantitative angiographic analysis at 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 months] Koning R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Feb; 82(2):177–84 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Assessment of immediate geometric changes in coronary stenosis after implantation of stents by quantitative angiographic analysis] Puel J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jan;82(1):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intraluminal coronary angioplasty] Binet JP. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Nov;172(8):1187–90 (Fre)

[Transluminal coronary angioplasty. The 2d generation] Puel J. **Presse Med** 1989 Apr 22;18(16):801–3 (Fre)

[Coronary angioplasty in 1988] Meier B. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Nov;108(11):949–55 (Fre)

[Long-term clinical development following coronary angioplasty] Daou N, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 24;118(51):1941–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Incidence and treatment of coronary restenosis in spite of the implantation of an endoprosthesis] Sigwart U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 19;118(46):1715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute coronary occlusion following transluminal angioplasty: the role of an implanted parietal support via transluminal route] Urban P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 19;118(46):1710–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[High-frequency rotational atherectomy in coronary heart disease] Erbel R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 31;114(13):487–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Percutaneous transluminal excimer laser coronary angioplasty] Karsch KR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 4;114(31–32):1183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Opening of chronic coronary artery occlusions with a recanalization catheter] Sievert H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 4;113(44):1703–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Secondary prevention in heart groups from the viewpoint of the established physician. An empirical study] Heitkamp HC, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Jun 10;107(17):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic procedures in coronary heart disease. Making decisions for conservative therapy, percutaneous transluminal angioplasty or bypass surgery] Ischinger T. **Fortschr Med** 1989 May 20;107(15):339–40 (Ger)

[Antibody mediated thrombolysis. A new therapeutic principle] Bode C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 3; 67(13):651–8 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Isovolemic hemodilution in patients with coronary heart disease] Kiesewetter H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 15:8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Balloon dilatation and coronary vascular stent implantation] Erbel R, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1989 May 1;41(3):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early and late results of dilatation of the coronary vessels] Kunkel B, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1988 Nov 1; 40(6):153–6 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of individual sensitivity of the body to hyperbaric oxygenation] Aschurova LD, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Jul 15;43(14):380–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effectiveness of various forms of therapy in chronic cardiovascular diseases—a vector analysis of the transition probabilities of degrees of severity] Hempel WE, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Nov 1;43(21):609–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Balloon dilatation and coronary vascular stent implantation] Erbel R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Feb;78(2):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An improved guide catheter for percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Harmjanz D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Feb;78(2):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pseudostabilization of unstable angina pectoris: disappearance of symptoms in persistence of silent myocardial ischemia] Hausmann D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Dec;77(12):805–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Simulation of a coronary vascular complication in transluminal coronary angioplasty by reversible intima folding] Kober G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Nov;77(11):736–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Increased primary success rate in coronary angioplasty using a guide wire with attached balloon (microprobe)] Unterberg C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Sep;77(9):573–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The cardioprotective effect of verapamil in acute percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Werner GS, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Nov;77(11):728–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transluminal coronary angioplasty performed by percutaneous brachial approach] Bigazzi MC, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Jul;33(7):705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Angioplasty of a coronary bifurcation: a kissing wire technic using a new-design catheter] Steffenino G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Aug;33(8):805–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Relationship between morphology of restenosis and clinical aspects in patients who had undergone coronary angioplasty] Bramucci E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Oct; 18(10):819–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Acute coronary occlusion during transluminal angioplasty: role of coronary thrombosis] Buonanno C. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Jun;18(6):492–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Angioplasty in patients with multivessel coronary disease. Indication criteria and short- and medium-term results] Campolo L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Aug;18(8):690–7 (Ita)

[Guidelines for return to work of patients with infarction and coronary disease treated by angioplasty and/or by-pass] Denolin H, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Feb; 19(2):176–6 (Ita)

[Percutaneous coronary angioplasty in Italy: data of the Italian Registry] Maresta A. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Aug; 18(8):713–5 (Ita)

[Long-term results of coronary angioplasty: importance of restenosis] Marzocchi A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Aug; 18(8):705–12 (63 ref.) (Ita)

[Coronary angioplasty in the aged] Piovaccari G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Oct;18(10):824–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Aortic valvuloplasty associated with coronary angioplasty. Description of a case] Ramondo A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Nov;18(11):948–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Complications of percutaneous coronary angioplasty and significance of surgical stand-by] Specchia G. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Aug;18(8):702–4 (Ita)

[First aid organization for cardiologic emergencies] Pezzana M. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Dec;36(12):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Preinfarction angina and coronary thrombolysis] Fujii B, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Oct;36(10):1109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Progress in special emergency treatment] **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Dec;Spec No:867–903 (Jpn)

[The emergency circulatory care system] **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Dec;Spec No:1015–47 (Jpn)

[Recanalization of chronic occlusion of coronary arteries with transluminal balloon technic] Golf S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Oct 20;108(29):2503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Coronary artery angioplasty in 239 patients] Rużyłło W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(5):278–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Coronary transluminal angioplasty: current indications and results] Sousa JE, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Jul; 51(1):69–76 (38 ref.) (Por)

[Protection of the ischemic myocardium] Stanciu L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1988 Nov–Dec;

40(6):519–28 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Correction of electrolyte balance during extracorporeal regulation of the blood composition in patients with ischemic heart disease] Pisarevskiĭ AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Choice of treatment methods in initial forms of ischemic heart disease] Ioseliani DG, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 May–Jun;(3):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transcutaneous laser angioplasty of fine coronary and renal arteries (the first clinical experience)] Akchurin RS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 May;29(5):100–3 (Rus)
[Effect of regular physical training on the clinical course of stenocardia and results of bicycle ergometry in patients with ischemic heart disease] Dovgiallo OG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Feb;29(2):101–2 (Rus)
[Effect of physical training on the clinical course and the status of blood coagulation hemostasis in patients with ischemic heart disease] Dudaev VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Nov;28(11):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of enterosorbents and hemosorption in the treatment of ischemic heart disease] Dudchenko MA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jun;29(6):107–8 (Rus)
[Cardiohemodynamics and biochemical indices of the blood during experimental hemosorption using a fibrous sorbent] Roterdamskaia OM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(3):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prognosis of ischemic heart disease as affected by therapeutic and surgical treatment] Fitileva LM, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(9):76–80 (Rus)
[Reflexotherapy in ischemic heart disease] Radzievskiĭ SA, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(6):70–3 (Rus)
[The choice of the individual mode of hyperbaric oxygenation in treating patients with ischemic heart disease] Pakhomov VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(12):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of naphthalane baths on the cardiovascular system in patients with osteoarthrosis deformans associated with ischemic heart disease] Gulieva SA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 May–Jun;(3):41–3 (Rus)
[Use of a low-frequency magnetic field in the combined treatment of middle-aged and elderly patients with ischemic heart disease and osteochondrosis of the cervico-thoracic spine] Sorokina EI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of hemosorption on clinical symptoms of ischemia of the lower extremities, heart and brain] Perepelitsa VN. **Vrach Delo** 1989 May;(5):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Report on coronary angioplasty by the joint working group of the International Society and Federation of Cardiology and the World Health Organization] Bourassa MG, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Jul–Aug;58(4):339–50 (34 ref.) (Spa)
[Clinical profile and results of transluminal coronary angioplasty in women. Comparison with men] Alfonso F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Jun–Jul;42(6):359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Repeat coronary angioplasty in the treatment of restenosis. Results and follow-up] Alfonso F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Jun–Jul;42(6):367–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Evaluation of small branch occlusion and myocardial damage related to angioplasty. Usefulness of determining serum CK-MB] Angel J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Apr;42(4):246–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Multiple coronary angioplasty] Augé JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 May;41(5):288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Ischemic cardiopathy (VIII). Thrombolysis with plasminogen activator in myocardial infarct] Azqueta M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Oct;41(8):491–500 (57 ref.) (Spa)
[Residual ischemia after myocardial infarct (II). Treatment] Bosch X. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Dec;41(10):616–29 (105 ref.) (Spa)
[Analysis of the clinical and angiographic parameters related to restenosis after angioplasty] Domingo E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Aug–Sep;41(7):400–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Complex coronary angioplasty (II). Dilatation of multiple lesions in single-vessel and multi-vessel coronary disease] Dorros G, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Apr;42(4):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Complex angioplasty. (I). Single dilatation versus multiple dilatation in patients with multi-vessel coronary disease] Dorros G, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Mar;42(3):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Complex coronary angioplasty. Are the terms multi-vessel, multi-site and multiple dilatations synonymous? (editorial)] Dorros G. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Mar;42(3):153–4 (Spa)
[Coronary angioplasty in total occlusions] Roca J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 May;41(5):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[How to evaluate the immediate results of percutaneous transluminal angiography? Should pressure gradient, flow reserve or the minimal transluminal cross-sectional area be used?] Serruys PW, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Oct;41(8):449–61 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Coronary angioplasty] Beregovich J. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Jul;116(7):685–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

URINE

Measurement of urinary leukotrienes by reversed-phase liquid chromatography and radioimmunoassay. Tagari P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Mar;35(3):388–91
Urinary fibrinopeptide A levels in ischemic heart disease. Wilensky RL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep;14(3):597–603
[Preliminary study on the determination of urinary gonadotrophin in the aged] Cheng SQ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;27(3):150–2, 196–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

VETERINARY

The incidence of microangiopathy (Mulberry heart disease) in necropsied pigs in Finland. Korpela H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1988 Nov;35(9):705–8

CORONARY HEART DISEASE see **CORONARY DISEASE**

CORONARY PRONE PERSONALITY see **TYPE A PERSONALITY**

CORONARY REPERFUSION see **MYOCARDIAL REPERFUSION**

CORONARY THROMBOSIS see under **CORONARY DISEASE**

CORONARY VASOSPASM

[Spontaneous 3-vessel coronary spasm with recruitable collaterals: a 5-year clinical and angiographic follow-up] Steffenino G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Sep;33(9):889–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Study on lipid and glucose metabolism in patients with vasospastic angina. Yoshida H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 May–Jun;28(3):348–54 (28 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Coronary artery spasm induced by intravenous epinephrine overdose. Karch SB. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Sep;7(5):485–8
Cocaine-induced small vessel spasm in isolated rat hearts. Vitullo JC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Jul;135(1):85–91
Acute myocardial infarction due to coronary spasm associated with L-thyroxine therapy. Hiasa Y, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Mar;12(3):161–3
Idiosyncratic reaction to intracoronary injection of non-ionic contrast media. Bishop N, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Jul;39(4):396–7
Two cases of coronary artery spasm induced by indocyanine green. Aume M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Nov;29(6):877–81
[Cardiac toxicity of 5-fluorouracil] Fournier C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Feb;38(2):109–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cardiotoxicity of 5-fluorouracil: coronary spasm? Apropos of 2 cases with normal coronarography] Cristofini P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(1):9–13 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Coronary artery spasm with anaphylactoid shock due to low-molecular dextran] Leisch F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 30;114(26):1027–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Withdrawal syndrome after discontinuation of calcium channel blockers] Sosnowski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Oct 31;43(44):1409–11 (Pol)
[Recurrent spasm of the coronary arteries during the ergometrine test] Kuleshova EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Dec;28(12):120–3 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Coronary thrombosis induced by coronary spasm without myocardial infarction. Chahine RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jan;117(1):186–8
Coronary artery spasm and acute myocardial infarction. Lambert CR Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1989;20(1):131–40 (49 ref.)
Experimental coronary artery spasm-induced thrombosis and myocardial infarction prevented by intravenous nifedipine. A study of hemodynamics, electrocardiograms, biochemistry and pathology. Jiang YQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Oct;101(10):761–7
Intramural hemorrhage and endothelial changes in atherosclerotic coronary artery after repetitive episodes of spasm in x-ray-irradiated hypercholesterolemic pigs. Nagasawa K, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Aug;65(2):272–82
Increased plasma fibrinopeptide A levels during attacks induced by hyperventilation in patients with coronary vasospastic angina. Oshima S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jul;14(1):150–4
Plaque rupture possibly induced by coronary spasm—an autopsy case of acute myocardial infarction. Morimoto S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Nov;52(11):1286–92
Occlusive coronary-artery spasm as a cause of acute myocardial infarction after coronary-artery bypass grafting [letter] Fischell TA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 9;320(6):400–1
[Myocardial infarct with normal coronary angiogram] Richter G. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Jun;78(6):408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A patient with gnathostomiasis exhibiting myocardial infarction due to coronary vasospasms] Matsuda S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;76(11):1719–24 (Jpn)
[Unstable stenocardia: the incidence of intracoronary thrombosis in relation to the presence of clinical signs of coronary spasm] Gratsianskiĭ NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Aug;28(8):100–2 (Rus)
[Status of the coronary arteries and possibilities of reconstructive surgery in patients with newly developed stenocardia] Ioseliani DG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Sep;28(9):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Stress testing in patients with coronary spasm: comparison of those with and without fixed coronary artery disease. Castelló R, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Aug;40(8):724–9
Transient QRS axis shift to the right during right coronary artery and/or left circumflex artery spasms. Matsumoto T, et al. **Cardiology** 1989;76(3):222–7
[The ergonovine test with injection of increasing doses in the diagnosis of chest pain] Lejeune D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989;13(2):182–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determining the vasospastic origin of stenocardia attacks on the basis of 24-hour ECG monitoring] Tikhonenko VM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jan;29(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibilities of using the cold test in patients with unstable stenocardia] Karibaev KR. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;67(3):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The ergonovine test: an episode of hallucinations] Selva A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Mar;42(3):214–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of nicorandil on coronary spasm. Aizawa T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 20;63(21):75J–79J
Adjunctive pharmacologic treatment. Barnathan ES, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1988;19(2):41–78 (164 ref.)
Use of sublingual nifedipine in the treatment of coronary artery spasm [letter] Davis WR. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(3):215
Intracoronary verapamil for reversal of refractory coronary vasospasm during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Babbitt DG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Nov;12(5):1377–81
[Long-term prognosis of spastic angina with normal or irregular coronary arteries. Apropos of 48 cases] Veau P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jun;82(6):889–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of coronary spasm during general anesthesia successfully treated with nitroglycerin and verapamil] Asao Y, et al. **Masui** 1989 Mar;38(3):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Enhanced responsiveness of smooth muscle, impaired endothelium-dependent relaxation and the genesis of coronary spasm. Tomoike H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 7;63(10):33E–39E
Coronary vasospasm during percutaneous trigeminal rhizotomy. Swerdlow B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Oct;43(10):861–3
Venospastic phenomena of saphenous vein bypass grafts: possible causes for unexplained postoperative recurrence of angina or early or late occlusion of vein bypass grafts. Maleki M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Jul;62(1):57–60
Left main and right catheter-induced coronary artery spasm in a patient with vasospastic angina. Deligonul U, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 May;17(1):39–44
Angina and vasospasm at rest in a patient with an anomalous left coronary system. Maddoux GL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Feb;16(2):95–8
Short- and long-term complications of coronary angioplasty [clinical conference] Lange RA, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jul;96(1):151–7 (30 ref.)
Exercise-induced coronary artery spasm after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Pina IL, et al. **Chest** 1988 Dec;94(6):1287–8
Cholinergic constriction in the general circulation and its role in coronary artery spasm. Kalsner S. **Circ Res** 1989 Aug;65(2):237–57 (247 ref.)
Coronary artery spasm during balloon angioplasty in a patient receiving dopamine infusion. Mceniery PT, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;55(5):464–6
Incidence of spontaneous and provoked coronary spasms after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Leisch F, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Oct;21(1):11–9
Hyperventilation-induced simultaneous multivessel coronary spasm in patients with variant angina: an echocardiographic and arteriographic study. Fujii H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Nov;12(5):1184–92
Coronary artery spasm in heart transplant recipients. Boffa GM, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Mar–Apr;8(2):154–8
Coronary artery spasm during coronary artery bypass surgery: its diagnosis, treatment and prevention. Fuse K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Nov;18(6):626–35
Coronary artery vasospasm complicating acute myocarditis.

A rare association. Ferguson DW, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Jun;148(6):664–9

[A case of coronary artery spasm following wasp sting; possible mechanism of coronary artery spasm] Shioya T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Oct;36(10):1139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exercise-induced coronary vasospasm in angina pectoris] Shiyokawa S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Mar;34(3):351–2 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Variant angina in two brothers with left anterior descending coronary arterial spasm. Yoshino F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 1;63(5):379–80

METABOLISM

Endothelium-derived relaxing factor and coronary vasospasm. Vanhoutte PM, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jul; 80(1):1–9 (94 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Coronary vasomotion during anesthesia. Reiz S. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1989;550:63–70; discussion 71–3 (43 ref.)

The endothelium, platelets, and coronary vasospasm. Hoak JC. **Adv Intern Med** 1989;34:353–75 (60 ref.)

Coronary artery spasm in the genesis of myocardial ischemia. Yasue H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 7;63(10):29E–32E (36 ref.)

The interplay between platelet and vessel-wall mediators in coronary artery occlusion. Vallance P. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989;43(2):113–9 (62 ref.)

Clinical aspects of coronary arterial vasomotion in angina pectoris. A review with particular reference to the application of provocative testing. Rasmussen K. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Apr;36(2):125–41 (201 ref.)

Vasoreactivity in isolated perfused atherosclerotic human coronary arteries. Morcos NC, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1988;10(3):159–67

Significance of coronary artery tone in patients with vasospastic angina. Hoshio A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep;14(3):604–9; discussion 610–2

The possible role of endothelin-1 in the pathogenesis of coronary vasospasm. Kurihara H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;13 Suppl 5:S132–7; discussion S142

Endothelin: a potent vasoconstrictor associated with coronary vasospasm. Kurihara H, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 44(25):1937–43

[Reproducibility of the exercise test and coronary vasomotor tonus] Traisnel G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jun; 81(6):765–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary spasm immediately following coronary revascularization] Leitz KH, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Oct; 77(10):668–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induced spasm of the coronary vessels and the plasma level of ionized calcium in patients with ischemic heart disease] Sadkovaia RM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Feb;29(2):96–7 **(Rus)**

[Value of the stress test in patients with coronary spasm] Castelló R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Apr;42(4):240–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylaxis of 5-fluorouracil-induced coronary vasospasm with calcium channel blockers. Oleksowicz L, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Nov;85(5):750–1

Effect of intracoronary nicardipine on methylergonovine-induced coronary artery spasm in patients with variant angina. Bertrand ME, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Jan;27(1):39–43

RADIOGRAPHY

Disappearance of coronary collateral vessels as a mechanism of vasospastic angina. Yamakado T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun;117(6):1379–81

Angiographic demonstration of atherosclerotic stenosis, arterial spasm, and thrombus formation in an infarct-related coronary artery. de Marchena EJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(3):169–72

Angiographic demonstration of spontaneous diffuse three vessel coronary artery spasm. Bell MR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Aug;14(2):523–7

[Analysis of 20 cases of coronary spasm: correlation of clinical manifestations and angiography] Wang KP, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug;27(8):463–5, 517 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPY

Relation to restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty to vasomotion of the dilated coronary arterial segment. Bertrand ME, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 1;63(5):277–81

Vasospastic angina. Côté G, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1988; 19(2):143–53 (43 ref.)

CORONARY VESSEL ANOMALIES

Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery. Placentra E, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Apr;89(4):506–10

Hypoplastic left coronary artery. Lee HJ, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Nov;29(6):883–90

CLASSIFICATION

Normal and anomalous coronary arteries: definitions and classification. Angelini P. **Am Heart J** 1989 Feb; 117(2):418–34 (314 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Anomalous right coronary artery from the pulmonary artery presenting with angina and aneurysmal left ventricular dilatation. Mahdyoon H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jul; 118(1):182–4

Morbidity associated with anomalous origin of the left circumflex coronary artery from the right aortic sinus. Piovesana P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15;63(11):762–3

Type A Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome obscured by left bundle branch block associated with a vascular malformation of the coronary sinus. Robinson K, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Oct;60(4):352–4

Acute myocardial infarction in infancy: unmasking of anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery by ligation of an arterial duct. Sreeram N, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Mar;61(3):307–8

Myocardial infarction due to multiple coronary-ventricular fistulas. McLellan BA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Apr;16(4):247–9

Angina and vasospasm at rest in a patient with an anomalous left coronary system. Maddoux GL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Feb;16(2):95–8

Stenotic anomalous circumflex artery causing myocardial infarction following angioplasty of a right coronary artery stenosis. Rivitz SM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Jun;17(2):105–8

Intercoronary and intracoronary communications in four cases of vasospastic angina. Takatsu F, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Feb;16(2):103–8

Elicitation of myocardial ischemia by nifedipine in a case of coronary artery fistula. Montorsi P, et al. **Chest** 1989 Mar;95(3):702–4

Fatal outcome associated with autopsy proven myocardial bridging of the left anterior descending coronary artery. Bestetti RB, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jun;10(6):573–6

Ruptured aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva co-existing with a single coronary artery. Chamsi-Pasha H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Feb;10(2):180–1

Intracardiac causes of superior vena cava obstruction. Rein AJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Nov;148(2):98–100

Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk with multiple valvar incompetence. Kryne R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Sep;24(3):367–8

Accelerated atherosclerosis and myocardial infarction complicating anomalous origin of the right from the left coronary artery. Molajo AO, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jun; 23(3):409–12

Cardiac arrest due to aberrant left coronary artery originating from the right sinus of Valsalva in a young girl. Vander Sande JH, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(2):135–6

Angiographic, electrocardiographic and surgical features of single coronary artery producing myocardial ischaemia. Molajo AO, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Jul–Aug; 30(4):699–701

Anomalous coronary artery originating from the left anterior descending artery and ending in a blind aneurysm. Moosa YA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Oct;80(10):1139–40, 1142

Isolated right ventricular infarction resulting from thrombotic occlusion of a hypoplastic right coronary artery. Nakahara K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Jan; 30(1):95–101

Pulmonary venous obstruction from left atrial thrombus in hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Romano A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1989 Spring;10(2):105–7

Acute angular origin of left coronary artery from aorta: an unusual cause of left ventricular failure in infancy. Tuna IC, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1989 Winter;10(1):39–43

Anomalous origin of the right coronary artery from the left sinus of Valsalva. A report of 2 cases. Naidoo DP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Oct 15;74(8):420–1

Tetralogy of Fallot associated with anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery, pulmonary artery hypoplasia and atrial septal defect. A case report. Kromann Hansen O, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(3):291–4

[Review of single coronary artery with myocardial infarction] Kanoh T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Feb; 37(2):157–65 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of left atrial ball thrombus observed in a patient with combined valvular heart disease, accompanying anomalous coronary venous run] Komatsu T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Apr;37(4):455–60 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of anomalous origin of right coronary artery from the left sinus of Valsalva with ventricular aneurysm ventricular tachycardia and paroxysmal A-V block] Nishimura N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Jan;37(1):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of unroofed coronary sinus with mitral and tricuspid valve regurgitation] Egoh Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;37(4):755–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pure pulmonary atresia complicated by major sinusoidal-coronary artery communication--a case report] Ozawa K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;37(1):186–90 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital anomalies of the coronary arteries: a possible cause of coronary insufficiency] de Oliveira SF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 May;50(5):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Sick sinus syndrome caused by congenital fistula of the coronary artery] Petrosian IuS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Sep; 28(9):101–2 **(Rus)**

[Endocardial fibroelastosis associated with anomalous origin of coronary arteries at the posterior semilunar aortic valve in newborn infants] Iliutovich TB. **Pediatriia** 1988;(9):90–2 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Color flow mapping in the diagnosis of coronary artery fistula in the neonate: benefits and limitations. Kimball TR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Apr;117(4):968–71

Aortico-left ventricular tunnel: two-dimensional echocardiographic and angiocardiographic features. Wu JR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar;117(3):697–9

Evaluation of coronary arterial fistula by color-coded Doppler echocardiography. Lau KC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 15;64(10):689–91

Echocardiography diagnosis of a persistent left superior vena cava draining into the coronary sinus. Johnson CD. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Sep;80(9):337–9

Distinguishing between anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk and dilated cardiomyopathy: role of echocardiographic measurement of the right coronary artery diameter. Koike K, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Feb;61(2):192–7

Noninvasive evaluation of right coronary artery-right atrial fistula using two-dimensional echocardiography, pulsed Doppler echocardiography and color flow mapping. Fukuda K, et al. **Cardiology** 1988;75(5):375–80

Magnetic resonance imaging of an anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Douard H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9(12):1356–60

Noninvasive diagnosis of coronary artery fistula by two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography. Nakamura K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1988;4(1):40–3

Recognition of abnormal connections of coronary arteries with the use of Doppler color flow mapping. Sanders SP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15;13(4):922–6

Noninvasive diagnosis of coronary artery fistula by Doppler color flow mapping. Shakudo M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jun;13(7):1572–7

A case of anomalous origin of the right coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk: imaging of abnormal flow by Doppler color flow mapping. Ueeda M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Jun; 18(2):583–7

Noninvasive diagnosis of congenital left coronary artery to right ventricle fistula by nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Boxer RA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1989 Winter; 10(1):45–7

Pulsed Doppler and two-dimensional echocardiographic findings in coronary arteriovenous fistula complicated by bacterial endocarditis. A case report. Mohamed AE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Feb 4;75(3):128–30

[Evaluation of coronary artery fistula using a color Doppler flow imaging technique] Zhang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;28(1):22–4, 61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Congenital arteriovenous fistula of the coronary arteries in adults: 12 personal cases, a review of the literature, discussion of treatment possibilities] Huhn G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Jul;78(7):435–40 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of anomalous origin of left coronary artery] Lorber A, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Jan 1; 116(1):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of congenital intercoronary communication] Yoshio H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;78(5):680–1 **(Jpn)**

[Electrocardiographic characteristics of an anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk] Buziashvili IuI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Aug;28(8):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of echo- and Doppler echocardiography in the diagnosis of congenital coronary fistulas] Mitina IN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jun;29(6):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Criteria for the echocardiographic diagnosis of an anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk (echocardiographic and anatomical comparisons)] Zubkova GA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(6):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery at the pulmonary trunk and its relationship with other primary coronary anomalies: experimental study] Arqué JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Jun–Jul;42(6):399–409 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Anomalous coronary arteries: location, degree of atherosclerosis and effect on survival—a report from the Coronary Artery Surgery Study. Click RL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;13(3):531–7

PATHOLOGY

Isolated infundibuloarterial inversion (S,D,I): a newly recognized form of congenital heart disease. Foran RB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Nov;116(5 Pt 1):1337–50

Fistulous communications between a solitary coronary artery and the pulmonary arteries as the primary source of pulmonary blood supply in tetralogy of Fallot with pulmonary valve atresia. Pahl E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 1;63(1):140–3

Anomalous origin of either the right or left main coronary artery from the aorta without coursing of the anomalistically arising artery between aorta and pulmonary trunk. Roberts WC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Dec 1; 62(17):1263–7 (6 ref.)

Anomalous origin of four coronary ostia from the right sinus of Valsalva. Virmani R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15; 63(11):760–1

The conus with no great artery. Waldman JD, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1988;1(3):361–7

Sudden death and anomalous origin of the coronary arteries from the aorta. A case report and review. Lauridson JR. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Sep;9(3):236–40 (13 ref.)

Absence of the coronary sinus. Bergman RA, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988;166(1–5):9–12

Single coronary artery from the left sinus of Valsalva. Vassanelli C, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Apr; 16(4):245–6

Anomalous origin of the anterior descending coronary artery from a non-dominant right coronary artery. Papouchado M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9(12):1363–6

Congenital atresia of the orifice of the left coronary artery and its main stem. Debich DE, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Mar;22(3):398–404 (5 ref.)

The arterial supply to the right atrium and the sinus node in classic tricuspid atresia. Battistessa SA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Nov;96(5):816–22

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 22–1989. Sudden collapse of a 17-year-old girl during excretion. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 1;320(22):1475–83

Sudden death due to congenital malformation of coronary arteries. Kunz J. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;102(2–3):217–8

[Characteristic features of the pathological anatomy and involvement of the myocardium in anomalous branching of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk (Clinico-anatomical comparisons)] Abdullaev FZ, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(6):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hemodynamic mechanisms of ECG changes in congenital fistulas of the coronary arteries] Gel'shtein GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Dec;28(12):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Unidirectional coronary collateral blood flow in a patient with congenital anomaly of a coronary artery: an angiographic artefact. Haraphongse M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Mar;5(2):81–3

Death following coronary angiography in a young woman with isolated left coronary ostial stenosis. Lobo FV, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Apr;5(3):149–54

Multiple coronary artery–left ventricular fistulas: a pattern of anomalous coronary microvascularization. Gonda RL Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Dec;11(6):313–8

Unusual origin and course of the first septal branch of the left coronary artery: angiographic recognition. Verna E, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Jun;11(3):146–9

Dual connection of the left anterior descending coronary artery to the left and right coronary arteries. Bittner V, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Mar;16(3):168–72

Ruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva with single coronary artery. Goto Y, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Jul;17(3):172–4

Anomalous origin of the right coronary high above the left sinus of Valsalva. Thatcher JL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(3):187–8

Myocardial bridging of the coronary arteries. Channer KS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Jul;40(4):355–9

Coronary arterio-venous fistula from left main stem to pulmonary artery. Sethi KK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1989 May–Jun;41(3):194–5

Anomalous origins of left anterior descending and circumflex coronary arteries from separate orifices in the right coronary sinus. Haywood GA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Sep;24(3):373–5

[2 cases of agenesis of the left coronary trunk in adults] Guenot O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Apr;82(4):615–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intercoronary anastomoses of congenital origin. Apropos of a case] Lefevre T, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jun; 82(6):949–52 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the heart in congenital fistula of the coronary arteries based on x-ray findings] Kiseleva IP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence and characteristics of myocardial bridges detected in a series of 600 coronariographies] Binia M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Nov;41(9):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Thallium-201 imaging in anomalous left coronary artery originating from pulmonary trunk. Kim SM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Jul;14(7):492–3

The use and diagnostic significance of thallium-201 SPECT imaging in a case of anomalous left coronary artery. Petrozzo PJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Sep;13(9):629–31

The study of a case of single coronary artery using stress 201thalium single photon emission computed tomogram. Iio K, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Mar 1; 11(1):55–62

[Value of myocardial scintigraphy of coronary anomaly in the differential diagnosis of pediatric cardiomegaly] Schlemmer M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 16; 100(24):792–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Left coronary artery-to-pulmonary artery communication (a late postoperative complication after the Takeuchi procedure for repair of anomalous origin of left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery) detected by color Doppler flow mapping. Moises VA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Aug;118(2):407–10

Surgical therapy in the management of coronary anomalies: emphasis on utility of internal mammary artery grafts. Cohen AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Apr;47(4):630–7 (42 ref.)

Anomalous left coronary artery arising from the pulmonary artery in infancy: is early operation better? Kakou Guikahue M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Dec;60(6):522–6

Surgical implications of anomalous aortic origin of the left coronary artery. Molajo AO, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):702–5

Surgical treatment of anomalous origin of the left coronary artery in infancy. Zannini L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):706–8

Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from an aortopulmonary window [letter] Corno A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Oct;96(4):669–71

Neonatal arterial switch operation complicated by intramural left coronary artery and treated by left internal mammary artery bypass graft [letter] Ebels T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Mar;97(3):473–5

Left subclavian–left coronary artery anastomosis for anomalous origin of the left coronary artery. Long-term follow-up. Kesler KA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jul;98(1):25–9

Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk. Anatomic findings in relation to pathophysiology and surgical repair. Smith A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jul;98(1):16–24

Atresia of the coronary sinus orifice. Fatal outcome after intraoperative division of the drainage left superior vena cava. Yokota M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jul; 98(1):30–2

Surgical correction of congenital left coronary–pulmonary artery fistula and rheumatic mitral valve disease. Case report. Lanzillo G, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989;23(2):189–91

[Atresia of the left coronary ostium. Repair in a 2-month-old infant] Gay F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 May;82(5):807–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case report of aneurysmal coronary arterio-pulmonary artery fistula] Otaki M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Nov; 36(11):1251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aorto-coronary bypass grafting in a patient with a single coronary artery complicated with myocardial infarction] Hirai T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Jul;41(8):671–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Direct aortic reimplantation for BWG syndrome including mitral valve repair] Hiramatsu K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Jun;42(6):434–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Single left coronary artery with a fistula to the right ventricle: report of a case with successful closure] Koide M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Apr;42(4):325–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful mitral valve repair and myocardial revascularization in an infant with anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery] Okita Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Jan;42(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of coronary sinus septal defect associated with left superior vena cava, sinus venosus defect and partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage] Muraguchi T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1988 Sep 1;57(5):434–42 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A simultaneous operation of closure of multiple congenital coronary artery-pulmonary artery fistulas and aortocoronary bypass grafting—a case report] Aeba R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar; 37(3):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortocoronary bypass grafting in an infant with tetralogy of Fallot combined with subpulmonary ventricular septal defect and left single coronary artery nine years follow-up] Kainuma Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;36(8):1362–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital atresia of the left coronary artery ostium repair by internal mammary artery graft—a case report] Toda S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct; 36(10):2325–31 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolated anomaly of the left coronary artery: unusual origin within the ascending aortic wall and intersection in the right pulmonary artery. A case report] Atik E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Oct;51(4):335–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Correction of anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):5–11 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical correction of a coronary–right ventricular fistula in a child] Gladyshev VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Sep–Oct; (5):87 **(Rus)**

[Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery in adults] Pérez Fernández E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Jun–Jul;42(6):425–7 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of anomalous right coronary artery. Mooss AN, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Jan;16(1):16–8

Successful embolization of a coronary arterial fistula. Bennett JM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jun;23(3):405–6

PTCA in anomalous coronary artery. Goulah RD, et al. **N J Med** 1989 Jul;86(7):548–50

[Three cases of single coronary artery] Yagi S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 May;37(5):541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Myocardial bridges in animals. van Nie CJ, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1989 Mar;18(1):45–51

A case of pulmonic stenosis with single coronary artery in a dog. Minami T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 51(2):453–6

CORONARY VESSELS

Coronary artery–to–pulmonary artery fistula: a potential new mechanism. Dervan JP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Apr; 117(4):971–3

Effect of 18- to 24-hour heparin administration for prevention of restenosis after uncomplicated coronary angioplasty. Ellis SG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Apr; 117(4):777–82

Intravascular delivery of laser energy with metal-capped optical fibers: the potential hazard of distal embolism. Keogh BE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jul;118(1):47–53

Influence of coronary collaterals on left ventricular function in patients undergoing coronary angioplasty. Khaja F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Nov;116(5 Pt 1):1174–80

Left coronary artery–to–pulmonary artery communication (a late postoperative complication after the Takeuchi procedure for repair of anomalous origin of left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery) detected by color Doppler flow mapping. Moises VA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Aug;118(2):407–10

A hitherto neglected cause of myocardial infarction associated with normal coronary arteries: chronic Chagas' heart disease [letter] Bestetti RB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15;63(11):766

Right ventricular function during transient myocardial ischemia induced by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the proximal right coronary artery. Danchin N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 15;63(13):989–91

Laser angioplasty of totally occluded coronary arteries and vein grafts: preliminary report on a current trial. Foschi A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989;63 Suppl:9F–13F

Ventricular excitation during percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the left anterior descending coronary artery. Selvester RH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 15; 62(16):1116–21

Transient alterations of the QRS complex and ST segment during percutaneous transluminal balloon angioplasty of the left anterior descending coronary artery. Wagner NB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 15;62(16):1038–42

Femoral endarteritis due to Staphylococcus aureus complicating percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Brummitt CF, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun;86(6 Pt 2):822–4

Aortic degenerative changes and thrombus formation: an unusual cause of massive myocardial infarction with normal coronary arteries. Nader RG, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun; 86(6 Pt 1):718–22

Hemodialysis with calcium-free dialysate prevents myocardial creatine kinase depletion after brief coronary artery occlusion in dogs. Darsinos J, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Oct;39(10):865–72

Cardioplegia delivery by combined aortic root and coronary sinus perfusion. Kalmbach T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Feb;47(2):316–7

Entrapment of broken guidewire in the left main coronary artery during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Sethi GK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Mar; 47(3):455–7

Inflammatory aneurysm of the aorta, aortitis, and coronary arteritis. Cohle SD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Nov; 112(11):1121–5

Synchronized diastolic coronary sinus retroperfusion. Technique, physiologic and experimental basis, clinical experience, future perspectives. Di Mario C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Nov;33(11):1017–22

Ischemia without symptoms after saphenous and mammary graft failure: palliation with coronary angioplasty? Riva L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Sep;33(9):893–6

Protection of the ischemic myocardium during coronary angioplasty. Zalewski A, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1988; 19(2):79–98 (62 ref.)

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in dextrocardia: case report. Mikolich JR, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Jun;11(3):140–2

The Probe exchange catheter. Dorros G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Apr;16(4):263–6

Coronary air embolism during coronary angioplasty. Hadjimiltiades S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Mar; 16(3):164–7

Use of mechanical devices for distal hemoperfusion during balloon catheter coronary angioplasty. Heibig J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(3):143–9

Use of temporary pacemakers during coronary angioplasty: an evolving experience with ventricular fibrillation in 400 cases. Johnson LW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988; 15(3):150–4

Coronary bifurcation stenoses: the kissing balloon Probe technique via a single guiding catheter. Myler RK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Apr;16(4):267–78

Improved method for transcatheter retrieval of intracoronary detached angioplasty guidewire segments. Serota H, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Aug;17(4):248–51

An unusual case of guide wire fracture during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Vrolix M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(2):99–102

Kissing balloon angioplasty of a circumflex artery bifurcation lesion. A new approach utilizing two balloon-on-wire probes and a single guiding catheter. van Leeuwen K, et al. **Chest** 1989 May;95(5):1144–5

Septal Q wave response to exercise before and after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Chen CH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct;42(4):305–12

Vascular remodeling and improvement of coronary reserve after hydralazine treatment in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Anderson PG, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Jun;64(6):1127–36

Transcoronary chemical ablation of ventricular tachycardia. Brugada P, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Mar;79(3):475–82

Distribution of extracellular potassium and electrophysiologic changes during two-stage coronary ligation in the isolated, perfused canine heart. Coronel R, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jul;80(1):165–77

One-year follow-up results of the 1985–1986 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute's Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty Registry. Detre K, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3):421–8

Improved protection of chronically inflow-limited myocardium with retrograde coronary sinus cardioplegia. Lust RM, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):III217–23

A view of vascular stents. Schatz RA. **Circulation** 1989 Feb; 79(2):445–57 (49 ref.)

Inadvertent permanent ventricular pacing from the coronary vein: an electrocardiographic, roentgenographic, and echocardiographic assessment. Shettigar UR, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 May;12(5):267–74

Coronary angioscopy during cardiac catheterization and cardiac surgery. Höher M, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1988; 3(2–3):153–9

Intraoperative echocardiographic visualisation of coronary arteries, before and after aorto-coronary bypass grafting. Likungu J, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1988;3(2–3):161–7

Coronary angioplasty as primary therapy for acute myocardial infarction 6 to 48 hours after symptom onset: report of an initial experience. Ellis SG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Apr;13(5):1122–6

Intracoronary stents: will they fulfill their promise as an adjunct to angioplasty? [published erratum appears in J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Jul;14(1):264] Ellis SG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 May;13(6):1425–30 (58 ref.)

Coronary angioplasty in acute myocardial infarction: should it be done? To whom? When? [editorial] Hutter AM Jr. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Apr;13(5):1127–9

Effects of pharmacologic coronary hyperemia on echocardiographic left ventricular function in patients with single vessel coronary artery disease. Kern MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Apr;13(5):1042–51

Rupture of guide wire during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Mechanics and management. Ghosh PK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Mar;97(3):467–9

Effects of antegrade cardioplegic infusion with simultaneously controlled coronary sinus occlusion on preservation of regionally ischemic myocardium after acute coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion. Sun SC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Oct;96(4):626–33

Indications and prognostic effects of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty and coronary aortic bypass graft. Saichi H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Apr; 53(4):345–75

Intense microvascular constriction after angioplasty of acute thrombotic coronary arterial lesions. Wilson RF, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 15;1(8642):807–11

Coronary atherectomy: first 50 patients at the Mayo Clinic. Kaufmann UP, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Jul;64(7):747–52

Coronary sinus cannulation via the femoral vein. Hamaoka K, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1989 Spring;10(2):91–2

Acute occlusion developing during or immediately after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: nonsurgical treatment. Meyerovitz MF, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Nov;169(2):491–4

Effects of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty on left ventricular function evaluated by radionuclide angiocardiography. Huang PJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;87(9):872–6

Effect of retrograde coronary sinus perfusion during implantation of the preserved canine heart. Morishita Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1359–62

[Experiences at a peripheral hospital with the intracoronary administration of streptokinase and urokinase in acute heart infarct] van Brussel BL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Feb 18;133(7):358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Advantages of immediate coronary dilatation after thrombolysis using tissue-type plasminogen activator in acute myocardial infarction. A European Cooperative Group trial] Vahanian A. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 May;81 Spec No:39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malposition of a central venous catheter in the coronary sinus of an 8-month-old infant] Sarti A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1988 Nov;36(7):571–3 **(Fre)**

[Incidence and treatment of coronary restenosis in spite of the implantation of an endoprosthesis] Sigwart U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 19;118(46):1715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute coronary occlusion following transluminal angioplasty: the role of an implanted parietal support via transluminal route] Urban P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 19;118(46):1710–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined coronary angioplasty and aortic valve valvulotomy] Meesmann M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 May 19;114(20):789–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple coronary fistulas to the left ventricle. An unusual cause of myocardial ischemia] Piovaccari G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Apr;34(4):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thoracic pain and normal coronary arteries in mitral valve prolapse syndrome] Mammì G. **Clin Ter** 1987 Oct 31; 123(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multiple coronary artery-left ventricle fistulas in a patient with apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: an unusual cause of angina pectoris] Lisanti P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Oct;18(10):858–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of aortitis syndrome with anastomoses from left coronary artery to bronchial artery] Kaguraoka H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 May;37(5):569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of percutaneous intravascular coronaroplasty on left-ventricular diastole in patients with unstable angina] Witkowski A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(3):145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of graduated embolization of the coronary vessels using microspheres on the pumping function and contractility of the left ventricle in rats] Dugin Sf, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 May;107(5):550–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Distribution of alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in myocytic regions and vasculature of feline myocardium. Saffitz JE. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):H162–9

Autoradiographic localisation of endothelin binding sites in human and porcine coronary arteries. Power RF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 24;160(1):199–200

Neuropeptide-Y. A peptide found in human coronary arteries constricts primarily small coronary arteries to produce myocardial ischemia in dogs. Maturi MF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr;83(4):1217–24

[Similarities and differences between the subtypes of adrenergic receptors in coronary and peripheral arteries] Chen DG, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun; 16(3):166–8 **(Chi)**

[Morphology of the coronary system] **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Dec;Spec No:13–61 **(Jpn)**

[The veins of the heart. V. The branches of the coronary sinus] Zanoschi G. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Oct–Dec;92(4):773–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Prognostic significance of the size of coronary artery aneurysms in Kawasaki disease. Akiba T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Feb;31(1):7–11

Spatial distribution of coronary capillaries: A–V segment staggering. Batra S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:241–7

Fractal networks explain regional myocardial flow heterogeneity. van Beek JH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 248:249–57

Septal collateralization: demonstration of canine intramyocardial collaterals. Wilson JL, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Jan;184(1):62–5

Roots and calibers of the human coronary arteries. Zamir M, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Nov;183(3):226–34

Coronary arterial anastomoses. Study of their distribution in adult hearts specially emphasizing the Crista supraventricularis. Reig-Vilallonga J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988; 166(1–5):285–95

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for shepherd's crook right coronary artery stenosis. Gossman DE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(3):189–91

Angioplasty of unusually large coronary arteries using the hugging balloon technique via a single guiding catheter. Mayo JR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Jun; 17(2):87–91

Intrathoracic spatial location of specified coronary segments on the normal human heart. Applications in quantitative arteriography, assessment of regional risk and contraction, and anatomic display. Dodge JT Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):1167–80

Methods of cardiac gating applied potential tomography. Eyüboglu BM, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1988;9 Suppl A:43–8

The diameter of coronary arteries in infants and children without heart disease. Oberhoffer R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Feb;148(5):389–92

Sinuatrial nodal artery in the north-west Indians. Sahni D, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Jan–Feb;40(1):29–36

The circumflex branch of the left coronary artery in the human infant. Reig J, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Dec;155:7–10

Transintimal clefts or "channels" of normal and atherosclerotic coronary arteries (a preliminary study). Velican C, et al. **Med Interne** 1982 Apr–Jun;20(2):137–43

Absolute diameter measurements of coronary arteries based on the first zero crossing of the Fourier spectrum. Weber DM. **Med Phys** 1989 Mar–Apr;16(2):188–96

[Light microscopic studies of the intramural coronary arteries in the trabecula septomarginalis of the right heart ventricle of cattle, swine and dwarf goats] Lorenz G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1989;103(1):139–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Controversies about the Vieussens–Thebesius veins] Zanoschi C. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Oct–Dec;92(4):776–8 **(Rum)**

[The cardiac veins. IV. The branches of the coronary sinus. The great cardiac vein] Zanoschi C. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Apr–Jun;92(2):397–8 **(Rum)**

[Cardiac vessels of human fetuses and newborn infants] Letunov SP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Feb; 96(2):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Vieussens-thebesian vessels: their angioarchitectonics and functional significance (experimental research and a review of the literature)] Kositskiĭ GI, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1988 Oct–Dec;19(4):109–19 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Dexamethasone effects on microvascular endothelial cell lipid composition. Medow MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 1):C512–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Capsaicin-induced vasodilatation of human coronary arteries in vitro is mediated by calcitonin gene-related peptide rather than substance P or neurokinin A. Franco-Cereceda A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Aug;136(4):575–80

Vasomotor changes in isolated coronary arteries from diabetic rats. Sjögren A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Nov;134(3):429–36

Effects of ionic and nonionic contrast media on coronary diameter and blood flow in chronically instrumented dogs. Egashira S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jul;118(1):39–46

Dose- and time-related vasodilator response of conduit coronary arteries to intracoronary isosorbide dinitrate in human beings. Simonetti I, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Feb; 117(2):323–31

Comparison of coronary vasomotor responses to nifedipine in syndrome X and in Prinzmetal's angina pectoris. Montorsi P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 15; 63(17):1198–202

Effects of acetylcholine on epicardial coronary arteries after cardiac transplantation without angiographic evidence of fixed graft narrowing. Nellessen U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 15;62(16):1093–7

Coronary vasodilatory action after nicorandil: a quantitative angiographic study. Suryapranata H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 20;63(21):80J–85J

Antitrophic properties of antihypertensive drugs may depend solely on their blood pressure-lowering capability. A comparative study of isradipine, hydralazine, and metoprolol. Nielsen H, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Apr 17; 86(4A):67–9

Different vasomotor action of nifedipine on dynamic coronary obstructions and therapeutic response in effort and prinzmetal angina. Polese A, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Feb;297(2):73–9

Coronary constriction due to neuropeptide Y: alleviation with cyclooxygenase blockers. Martin SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):H927–34

Endothelium-dependent and -independent responses to vasoactive substances of isolated human coronary arteries. Toda N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):H988–95

The effect of sublingual nifedipine on coronary venous graft resistance immediately following cardiopulmonary bypass. Eide TR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Apr;68(4):462–6

Left ventricular oxygen tensions in dogs during coronary vasodilation by enflurane, isoflurane and dipyridamole. Habazettl H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Mar;68(3):286–94

Altered responsiveness of coronary arteries in hyperthyroid rats. Miyazawa K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Jan–Feb;297:120–32

Effects of nilvadipine on the cardiovascular system in

experimental animals. Ohtsuka M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Nov;38(11):1605–18

Does platelet aggregation play a role in the reduction in localized intimal proliferation in normolipidemic pigs with fixed coronary artery stenosis fed dietary fish oil? Hartog JM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Mar;76(1):79–88

Coronary artery calibre after direct intra-arterial infusion of epoprostenol (prostacyclin). Wilson J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Nov;60(5):373–6

Flunarizine inhibits endothelium-dependent hypoxic facilitation in canine coronary arteries through an action on vascular smooth muscle. Iqbal A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;95(3):789–94

Dietary omega 3 polyunsaturated fatty acids augment endothelium-dependent relaxation to bradykinin in coronary microvessels of the pig. Shimokawa H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;95(4):1191–6

Prostacyclin releases endothelium-derived relaxing factor and potentiates its action in coronary arteries of the pig. Shimokawa H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec; 95(4):1197–203

Effects of glyceryl trinitrate on functionally regressed newly developed collateral vessels in conscious dogs. Fujita M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Sep;22(9):639–47

Adenosine deaminase attenuates canine coronary vasodilatation during regional non-ischaemic myocardial hypoxia. Merrill GF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 May; 22(5):345–50

Effects of vasoconstrictor agents on flow rate of isolated epicardial coronary artery of humans with various degrees of atherosclerosis and of young pigs. Sakaino N, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Aug;22(8):555–61

Impaired canine coronary vasodilator response to acetylcholine and bradykinin after occlusion-reperfusion. Mehta JL, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Jan;64(1):43–54

Intracoronary infusion of prostaglandin I2 attenuates arterial baroreflex control of heart rate in conscious dogs. Panzenbeck MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Nov;63(5):860–8

Cocaine depresses the canine myocardium. Abel FL, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Aug;28(4):309–19

Substance P dilates epicardial coronary arteries and increases coronary blood flow in humans. Crossman DC, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3):475–84

Direct vasoconstriction and endothelium-dependent vasodilation. Mechanisms of acetylcholine effects on coronary flow and arterial diameter in patients with nonstenotic coronary arteries. Hodgson JM, et al. **Circulation** 1989 May;79(5):1043–51

Effects of magnesium on the tone of isolated human coronary arteries. Comparison with diltiazem and nitroglycerin. Kimura T, et al. **Circulation** 1989 May;79(5):1118–24

Nitrate tolerance in epicardial arteries or in the venous system is not reversed by N-acetylcysteine in vivo, but tolerance-independent interactions exist. Münzel T, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jan;79(1):188–97

Endothelium-dependent inhibition of ergonovine-induced contraction is impaired in porcine coronary arteries with regenerated endothelium. Shimokawa H, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3):643–50

Sustained dilatation of large coronary artery by alpha-human atrial natriuretic peptide in conscious dogs: a comparison with nitroglycerin. Adachi H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 28;161(2–3):189–96

Effects of sulfhydryl-containing compounds on nitroglycerin-induced coronary dilatation in isolated working rat hearts. Hütter J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 1;156(2):215–22

Neuropeptide Y (NPY): a coronary vasoconstrictor and potentiator of catecholamine-induced coronary constriction. Macho P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 11;167(1):67–74

Thrombin induces endothelium-dependent relaxation of pig coronary arteries. Glusa E. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988; 115(1–2):101–5

Tetraethylammonium-induced contraction of rabbit coronary artery. Iwaki M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1988; 4(3):141–8

Effects of atrial natriuretic polypeptide and organic nitrates on levels of relaxation and cyclic nucleotide of canine coronary artery with and without endothelial injury. Nakagawa H, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1988;4(1):19–25

Coronary vasomotor and clinical effects of nifedipine in effort, mixed and Prinzmental angina. Polese A, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1988;3(2–3):99–109

Effect of arginine vasopressin on coronary and systemic hemodynamics in man. Glazier JJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jul;24(1):95–103

Epicardial coronary artery constriction with intravenous ethanol. Rogers PJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Mar; 22(3):301–10

Constriction of a large coronary artery contributes to serotonin-induced myocardial ischemia in the dog with pliable coronary stenosis. Ichikawa Y, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Aug;14(2):449–59; discussion 460–1

Effect of cutaneous nitroglycerin patches on coronary artery diameter: issues concerning development of tolerance. Moreyra AE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Feb; 13(2):428–33

Daily exercise enhances coronary resistance vessel sensitivity to pharmacological activation. DiCarlo SE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jan;66(1):421–8

Noradrenaline-induced constriction of large and small coronary arteries in the anaesthetized dog. Woodman OL. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;9(1):53–61

Reactivity of the canine isolated internal mammary artery, saphenous vein, and coronary artery to constrictor and dilator substances: relevance to coronary bypass graft surgery. He GW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Jul; 12(1):12–22

Protection of myocardial function and coronary vasculature by streptokinase. Mickelson JK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;12(2):186–95

The mechanism for the clonidine-induced coronary artery dilatation in the canine heart. Söhngen W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;12(6):689–700

Effects of exogenous vasoconstrictors on coronary vascular resistance and prostacyclin production of the quiescent heart: the inhibitory effect of aspirin. Lee SL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jan;248(1):44–9

Correlation between binding affinities for brain A1 and A2 receptors of adenosine agonists and antagonists and their effects on heart rate and coronary vascular tone. Oei HH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Dec;247(3):882–8

Effect of nisoldipine on coronary resistance, contractility and oxygen consumption of the isolated blood-perfused canine left ventricle. Schipke JD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Mar;244(3):1000–4

Vasorelaxing effects of prostaglandin I2 on the canine basilar and coronary arteries. Shirahase H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Feb;248(2):769–73

Effects of halothane on the mechanical responses in vitro of coronary arterial rings of malignant hyperthermia susceptible swine. DeRoth L, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Dec;11(4):402–4

Effects of coronary thrombolysis on left ventricular ejection fraction in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Ishikawa K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Oct;52(10):1141–8

Pharmacological actions of synthetic atrial natriuretic factor on coronary vascular smooth muscle. Yanagisawa A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Dec;52(12):1436–40

Effects of DN-9693, a selective inhibitor of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase, in isolated and perfused canine large coronary arteries. Nakane T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;48(4):507–9

Prostaglandin F2 alpha-induced contraction in isolated dog cerebral, coronary and mesenteric arteries soaked in excess potassium. Toda N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun; 47(2):204–7

Endothelium-mediated coronary dilatation by adenosine does not depend on endothelial adenylate cyclase activation: studies in isolated guinea pig hearts. Newman WH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Nov;413(1):1–7

Effects of the thromboxane receptor antagonist SK&F 88046 in the canine, monkey and human coronary vasculature. Ohlstein EH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Jul;36(1):69–84

Effects of substance P, calcitonin gene-related peptide and capsaicin on tension and membrane potential of pig coronary artery in vitro. Bény JL, et al. **Regul Pept** 1989 Apr;25(1):25–36

Diltiazem (0.5 mg/l) decreases coronary vascular resistance during reperfusion, but not during low flow ischemia, in the isolated perfused rat heart. Mohanlal RW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;63(1):3–11

Intracellular-type solution flush for preservation of myocardium and coronary and pulmonary artery flow surface. Lehtola A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989;23(2):121–5

Ultrastructural changes of coronary artery endothelium induced by cardioplegic solutions. Chiavarelli R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jun;37(3):151–7

The receptor mechanisms for histamine actions in proximal portion differ from those in distal portion in human coronary artery. Keitoku M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Apr;154(4):415–6

[The influence of preload on the reactivity of coronary arteries] Karmrodt W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988; 47(3):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental heart hypertrophy caused by thyroxine administration] Mattfeldt T, et al. **Pathologe** 1989 Jul; 10(4):206–11 **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of the spasmogenic effect of exogenous and endogenous serotonin on isolated blood vessels by naftidrofuryl] Verheggen R, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988;24:5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of electrolyte composition and temperature of extra-cellular fluid on coronary artery contraction] Yoshida K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb; 90(2):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of adenosine on the size of experimental myocardial infarction and "no re-flow" areas] Eliseev VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Dec;28(12):98–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differences in the effects of corinfar and nitroglycerin on coronary blood flow and myocardial function] Kostko SZ. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Oct;28(10):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recurrent spasm of the coronary arteries during the ergometrine test] Kuleshova EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Dec;28(12):120–3 **(Rus)**

[Thrombolytic reperfusion of coronary arteries and the function of the left ventricle in acute myocardial infarction] Pomerantsev EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Feb;29(2):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regression of arteriosclerotic lesion of the trunk of the left coronary artery] Shtern SV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 May; 29(5):107–8 **(Rus)**

[Study of possible use of the dipyridamole test and calculation of the myocardial ischemic index for non-invasive evaluation of the condition of the coronary bed] Shurgaia AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jul;28(7):83–4 **(Rus)**

[Coronary selectivity of nitrendipine in dogs] Mosca SM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1988;48(3):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Normal and anomalous coronary arteries: definitions and classification. Angelini P. **Am Heart J** 1989 Feb; 117(2):418–34 (314 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Third coronary artery: its development and function. Miyazaki M, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(4):449–57

Can growth of capillaries in the heart and skeletal muscle be explained by the presence of an angiogenic factor? Hudlicka O, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Jun;70(3):237–46

[Morphologic mechanisms of blood flow regulation in the hemomicrocirculatory system of the human heart during ontogenesis] Makovetskiĭ VD, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Feb;96(2):26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Coronary artery vasculitis and myocardial infarction associated with antiphospholipid antibodies in a pregnant woman. Rallings P, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Aug; 19(4):347–50

Deposition of immune complexes containing cationized antibodies in myocardial small blood vessels of mice. Krant JD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Feb; 50(2):241–50

Induction of donor major histocompatibility complex antigens in coronary arterial vessels: mechanism of arterial vasculitis in rat allografts treated with cyclosporine. Herskowitz A, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Jan–Feb; 8(1):11–9

INJURIES

Hazards of angioscopic examination: documentation of damage to the arterial intima. Lee G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1530–6

Coronary artery thermal damage during percutaneous "hot tip" laser-assisted angioplasty. Rosenthal E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 1;64(1):116–20

Disrupted coronary artery caused by angioplasty: supportive and surgical considerations. Phillips SJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jun;47(6):880–3

Coronary artery dissection secondary to blunt chest trauma. Kohli S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(3):179–83

Coronary arteriography in dogs following blunt cardiac trauma: a longitudinal assessment. Sabbah HN, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(3):155–63

Short- and long-term complications of coronary angioplasty [clinical conference] Lange RA, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jul; 96(1):151–7 (30 ref.)

Tear or dissection after coronary angioplasty. Morphologic correlates of an ischemic complication. Black AJ, et al. **Circulation** 1989 May;79(5):1035–42

Emergency department thoracotomy. Wasserberger J, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1989 Feb;7(1):103–15

Subocclusion of the left anterior descending artery following blunt chest trauma. van Schil P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9(12):1361–2

Post-coronariography dissection of the right coronary artery. Salas J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Sep–Oct; 29(5):614–6

INNERVATION

Superior efficacy of propranolol versus nifedipine in double-component angina, as related to different influences on coronary vasomotility. DeCesare N, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jul;87(1):15–21

Stimulating somatic afferent fibers alters coronary arterial resistance. Pitetti KH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):R1331–9

Effects of regional alpha- and beta-blockade on resting and hyperemic coronary blood flow in conscious, unstressed humans. Hodgson JM, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Apr; 79(4):797–809

Effects of perivascular nerve stimulation on the flow rate in isolated epicardial coronary arteries of pigs. Furusho N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 1;154(1):79–84

Catheter ablation of accessory pathways using radiofrequency energy in the canine coronary sinus. Langberg J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Feb;13(2):491–6

Sympathetic postganglionic innervation of the cardiac coronary artery in cats. Wu JJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Oct;24(3):215–20

Cholinergic contraction to field stimulation in coronary arteries of cattle. Kalsner S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jun;249(3):785–9

METABOLISM

Influence of endothelin on human coronary arteries and localization of its binding sites. Chester AH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 1;63(18):1395–8

Effect of adenosine and its analogues on calcium influx in

coronary artery. Ramagopal MV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 2):H1492–8

Evidence for a bidirectional prostaglandin endoperoxide shunt between platelets and the bovine coronary artery. Mayeux PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 28; 1011(1):18–24

Serotonin response increases with age in rat coronary resistance arteries. Nyborg NC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Feb;22(2):131–7

Relationship between vascular adrenergic receptors and prostaglandin biosyntheses in canine diabetic coronary arteries. Koltai MZ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Sep; 31(9):681–6

Calcitonin gene-related peptide-binding sites of porcine cardiac muscles and coronary arteries: solubilization and characterization. Sano Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jun; 52(6):1919–24

A new Ca-antagonist, CD-349, binding to the Ca-channel of rat myocardium and brain and hog coronary artery. Muramatsu M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec; 48(4):453–62

Fatty acids are not an important fuel for coronary microvascular endothelial cells. Spahr R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Jun 27–Jul 24;88(1–2):59–64

Does diffuse intimal thickening in human coronary artery act as a diffusion barrier to endothelium-derived relaxing factor? Keitoku M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Apr; 154(4):413–4

[Effect of coronary arterial occlusion on prostacyclin biosynthesis in dogs of various ages] Zadkova GF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Feb;29(2):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Prognostic significance of the size of coronary artery aneurysms in Kawasaki disease. Akiba T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Feb;31(1):7–11

Ventricular ectopy in totally symptom-free subjects with defined coronary artery anatomy. Batchelor AJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun;117(6):1265–70

The distribution of atherosclerotic lesions in the coronary arterial tree: relation to cardiac risk factors. Hochman JS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Nov;116(5 Pt 1):1217–22

Variceal transformation of the subendocardial microvasculature in regions of chronic myocardial ischemia. Hoyt JC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Apr;117(4):830–6

Age at death in the hypoplastic left heart syndrome: multivariate analysis and importance of the coronary arteries. Lloyd TR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun; 117(6):1337–43

Presence of angina pectoris before acute myocardial infarction and degree of residual stenosis after coronary thrombolysis. Matsuda Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 May; 117(5):1014–7

Angina preceding myocardial infarction and residual coronary narrowing after intracoronary thrombolysis. Ogasawara K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Apr;117(4):804–8

Coronary microvascular narrowing in acute murine coxsackie B3 myocarditis. Silver MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jul;118(1):173–4

Angioscopic observation of the coronary luminal changes induced by percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Uchida Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Apr; 117(4):769–76

Exercise-induced ischemia in the streptokinase-reperfused myocardium: relationship to extent of salvaged myocardium and degree of residual coronary stenosis. Weiss AT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jul;118(1):9–16

Severity of coronary artery disease among blacks with acute myocardial infarction. Cooper R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 1;63(12):788–91

Importance of stenosis morphology in the estimation of restenosis risk after elective percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Ellis SG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 1;63(1):30–4

Intramural coronary vessels in partial absence of the myocardium of the right ventricle. Gutierrez PS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 1;63(15):1152–4

Juvenile diabetes mellitus with 50-year survival. Kalan JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 15;62(16):1144–6

Morphologic changes in coronary artery seen late after endarterectomy. Kragel AH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15;63(11):757–9

Qualitative and quantitative comparison of amounts of narrowing by atherosclerotic plaques in the major epicardial coronary arteries at necropsy in sudden coronary death, transmural acute myocardial infarction, transmural healed myocardial infarction and unstable angina pectoris. Roberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 1;64(5):324–8

Localization of coronary artery narrowings by applying R-wave amplitude correction to exercise-induced ST depression in angina pectoris and single-vessel coronary artery narrowing. Saito F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 1;63(12):807–11

The enigma of restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Gravanis MB. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1988 Apr;2(1):1–5

A case of thromboangiitis obliterans affecting coronary, pulmonary, and splenic vessels. Is thromboangiitis obliterans a generalized vascular disease? Korsgaard N, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1988;2(3):263–7

Mechanisms of vessel injury during percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of saphenous vein bypass grafts and coronary arteries. Myles JL, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1988;2(2):133–6

Catecholamine-associated smooth muscle contraction bands in the media of coronary arteries of brain-dead baboons. Rose AG, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1988 Apr;2(1):63–7

"Spontaneous" coronary artery dissection. The challenge of detection, the enigma of cause. Wisecarver J, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Mar;10(1):60–2

Clinical experience of percutaneous coronary angioscopy in cases with coronary artery disease. Konishi T, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Jan;40(1):18–23

Acute total occlusion of the left main coronary artery associated with long-term survival—a case report. Oatfield RG, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Apr;40(4 Pt 1):309–12

Left coronary ostial stenosis: comparison with left main coronary artery stenosis. Barner HB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Feb;47(2):293–6

Thermal coronary angiography: a method for assessing graft patency and coronary anatomy in coronary bypass surgery. Mohr FW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Mar;47(3):441–9

Isolated eosinophilic coronary arteritis and eosinophilic myocarditis. A limited form of Churg-Strauss syndrome. Lie JT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Feb; 113(2):199–201

Simultaneous acute thrombosis of two major coronary arteries following intravenous cocaine use. Stenberg RG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 May;113(5):521–4

Comparison of two measures of atherosclerosis in a prospective epidemiology study. Reed DM, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 Nov-Dec;8(6):782–7

Serum lipids and lipoproteins as predictors of atherosclerosis. An autopsy study. Reed DM, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Jul-Aug;9(4):560–4

Evolution and progression of atherosclerotic lesions in coronary arteries of children and young adults. Stary HC. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Jan-Feb;9(1 Suppl):I19–32

Histopathologic examination of material from angioplasty balloon catheters used in vivo in human coronary arteries. Sprecher DL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Feb; 75(2–3):237–44

Down's syndrome and atherosclerosis. Ylä-Herttuala S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Apr;76(2–3):269–72

The transmural progression of the no-reflow phenomenon in globally ischemic hearts. Sheppard AJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Nov-Dec;83(6):611–7

Distinguishing between anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk and dilated cardiomyopathy: role of echocardiographic measurement of the right coronary artery diameter. Koike K, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Feb;61(2):192–7

Pathological changes after intravenous streptokinase treatment in eight patients with acute myocardial infarction. Richardson SG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 May; 61(5):390–5

Topography of coronary lesions and their relation to heart weight in patients with myocardial infarction. Leone A. **Cardiologia** 1988 Aug;33(8):755–8

Restenosis following coronary artery angioplasty: patterns, recognition, and results of repeat angioplasty. Rose B, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1988;19(2):233–51 (76 ref.)

Development of significant coronary artery lesions in areas of minimal disease. A common mechanism for coronary disease progression. Haft JI, et al. **Chest** 1988 Oct; 94(4):731–6

Hypoxia-induced acute changes in capillary and fiber density and capillary red cell distribution in the rat heart. Vetterlein F, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Apr;64(4):742–52

Restenosis after coronary angioplasty. Potential biologic determinants and role of intimal hyperplasia. Liu MW, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6):1374–87 (100 ref.)

Coronary arteries in the hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Histopathologic and histometrical studies and implications for surgery. Sauer U, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):1168–76

The eccentric coronary atherosclerotic plaque: morphologic observations and clinical relevance. Waller BF. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Jan;12(1):14–20

Inflammatory arteritis with reversible coronary localization in a 70-year-old woman. Cherin P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jun;10(6):577–80

Coronary atherosclerosis in sudden death: a comparative study applying an atherometric system. Fernández-Britto JE, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989;135(1):183–4

Variations with age in the topographic distribution of coronary atherosclerotic lesions as assessed by image analysis. Ishii T, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989; 135(1):91–101

Histopathologic phenomena at the site of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: the problem of restenosis. Gravanis MB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 May; 20(5):477–85

Clinical percutaneous imaging of coronary anatomy using an over-the-wire ultrasound catheter system. Hodgson JM, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(2–4):187–93

ST segment shift in unstable angina: pathophysiology and association with coronary anatomy and hospital outcome. Langer A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jun;13(7):1495–502

A canine model of coronary artery thrombosis with superimposed high grade stenosis for the investigation of rethrombosis after thrombolysis. Yasuda T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 May;13(6):1409–14

Intraoperative ultrasonic imaging of coronary artery and saphenous vein grafts in coronary bypass surgery. Suma H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Mar-Apr; 30(2):257–61

Thrombin is an important mediator of platelet aggregation in stenosed canine coronary arteries with endothelial injury. Eidt JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jul;84(1):18–27

Visual aid for quick assessment of coronary artery stenosis at necropsy [letter] Champ CS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Aug;42(8):887–8

Morphometric analysis of coronary artery stenosis: an accuracy and reliability study. Manwarring L, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Oct;156(2):111–7

A white flapping structure in the coronary artery lumen observed by angioscopy after coronary thrombolysis—is this the "ruptured atheroma" that initiated the acute myocardial infarction? Susawa T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Jun;52(6):580–2

The histological effects of cryocoagulation on the myocardium and coronary arteries. Iida S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 May;19(3):319–25 (17 ref.)

A further study on the influence exerted by vascular geometry on coronary atherosclerotic involvement. Velican D, et al. **Med Interne** 1988 Jul-Sep;26(3):199–205

Small coronary vessel disease and sudden coronary death. Vanhorn EJ, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1989 Jan;29(1):74–7

Induction of capillary neoformation in the heart and skeletal muscle. Ljungqvist A, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1988 Oct-Dec;34(4):291–5

Periarteritis of coronary arteries with severe eosinophilic infiltration. A new pathologic entity (eosinophilic periarteritis)? Kajihara H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Dec; 184(1):46–52

Topography of coronary lesions and their relation to heart weight in infarcted patients. Leone A. **Pathologica** 1988 Jan-Feb;80(1065):105–10

Clinical characteristics and coronary anatomy in refractory unstable angina pectoris leading to coronary artery bypass grafting. The Kuopio experience. Huttunen K, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989;23(1):19–23

The clinical significance of coronary angioscopy in patients with coronary heart disease. Hombach V, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1988;2(1):1–4

Relationship between coronary artery size and ventricular hypertrophy. Liau CS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;88(2):169–72

Hypercholesterolemia does not exacerbate arterial intimal thickening in chronically rejecting rat cardiac allografts. Adams DH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):437–9

Parietal centripetal and centrifugal thickening neovascularization in the descending anterior coronary artery. Possible relations with the problem of collateral circulation. Desinan L, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989; 415(3):211–7

Forensic usefulness of the silicone rubber cast of the cardiac vessels. Ikeda N, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;102(2–3):99–105

Coronary atherosclerotic lesion: its characterization applying an atherometric system, using discriminant analysis. Fernandez-Britto JE, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1988; 134(3):243–9

[Anterior infarction of the left ventricle and infarct of the posterior wall of the right ventricle caused by thrombosis of the anterior interventricular artery] Penther P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Jul-Sep;37(7):361–3 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative morphologic studies of so-called dynamic, eccentric coronary stenoses in cases of acute coronary death] Weiler G, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988;101(2):105–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infarct size related to the distribution and site of coronary artery lesions studied by the unfolded map technique using single photon emission computed tomography] Kamihata H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(1):31–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of sudden death from a muscle bridge spanning the anterior interventricular branch of the left coronary artery] Liasauskaite VV. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(10):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structuro-functional characteristics of the human coronary arteries in atherosclerosis] Nagornev VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(2):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic significance of the area of myocardial lesion and the status of the coronary bed during restoration of work capacity in patients with a complicated course of acute myocardial infarction] Golikov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Apr;29(4):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of echo- and Doppler echocardiography in the diagnosis of congenital coronary fistulas] Mitina IN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jun;29(6):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stereologic analysis of the density of the vascular network of the heart in hypoxia in laboratory rats] Obradović D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1989;42(1–2):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Morphologic characteristics of the vascular network of the heart in white rats after hypoxia] Obradović D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(1–2):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Clinical picture of the equivalent of stenosis of the main branch of the left coronary artery] Stanković M. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 Sep-Oct;45(5):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Coronary vasomotion during anesthesia. Reiz S.

Acta Chir Scand Suppl 1989;550:63–70; discussion 71–3 (43 ref.)

Precapillary O2 loss and arteriovenous O2 diffusion shunt are below limit of detection in myocardium. Honig CR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:591–9

Adenosine deaminase in stroma–free hemoglobin solution is not responsible for coronary vasoconstriction. Lawless K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:365–70

Does the area at risk of infarction change over time? Sandhu R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:641–52

Differential effects of 17 alpha and 17 beta estradiol on PGF2 alpha mediated contraction of the porcine coronary artery. Vargas R, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1989; 19:277–80

Surface electrocardiogram in the detection of transmural myocardial ischemia during coronary artery occlusion. Berry C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 1;63(1):21–6

Inhibitors of cyclooxygenase augment serotonergic responsiveness in canine coronary arteries. Blaise G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 2):H1032–5

Pressure–flow characteristics and nutritional capacity of coronary veins in dogs. Cohen MV, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):H834–46

Effect of coronary occlusion and reperfusion on myocardial blood flow during infarct healing. Connelly CM, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):H365–74

Coronary flow during exercise after selective alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenergic blockade. Dai XZ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):H1148–55

Protection of Ca pump of coronary artery against inactivation by superoxide radical. Grover AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):C666–73

Characterization of coronary vasoconstrictor site in medullary reticular formation. Gutterman DD, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):H1218–27

Vasomotor activity of moderately well–developed canine coronary collateral circulation. Hautamaa PV, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):H890–7

A simple technique for occlusion and reperfusion of coronary artery in conscious rats. Himori N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):H1719–25

Proximal and distal dog coronary arteries respond differently to basal EDRF but not to NO. Hoeffner U, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):H828–31

Changes in AdSNA and arterial catecholamines to coronary occlusion in cats. Honda T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct; 255(4 Pt 2):H704–10

Anatomical determinants of O2 flux density at coronary capillaries. Honig CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):H375–82

Myogenic activity in isolated subepicardial and subendocardial coronary arterioles. Kuo L, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 2):H1558–62

Flow–mediated dilation attenuates constriction of large coronary arteries to serotonin. Lamping KG, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 2):H1317–24

Persistent right coronary flow reserve at low perfusion pressure. Murakami H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):H1176–84

Characteristics of canine coronary resistance arteries: importance of endothelium. Myers PR, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):H603–10

Coronary dilation with carotid chemoreceptor stimulation in cardiac–denervated dogs. Nagata M, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 2):H1331–5

Coronary sinus pressure and arterial flow during intermittent coronary sinus occlusion. Neumann F, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):H906–15

Canine myocardial creatine kinase isoenzyme response to coronary artery occlusion. Sharkey SW, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):H508–14

Progressive change in collateral blood flow after coronary occlusion in conscious dogs. Shen YT, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):H478–85

Dietary omega 3 fatty acids and endothelium–dependent relaxations in porcine coronary arteries. Shimokawa H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):H968–73

Free radicals inhibit endothelium–dependent dilation in the coronary resistance bed. Stewart DJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):H765–9

Alpha–adrenergic vasoconstriction and receptor subtypes in large coronary arteries of calves. Young MA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 2):H1452–9

Opening of coronary collaterals by repeated brief coronary occlusions in conscious dogs. Fujita M, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Nov;39(11):973–80

Effect of cold cardioplegic solution and hypothermia on response to acetylcholine in perfused epicardial coronary artery of pig. Furusho N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Feb; 47(2):287–92

Profiles of velocity in coronary arteries of dogs indicate lower shear rate along inner arterial curvature. Bell DR, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Mar–Apr;9(2):167–75

Model of the coronary circulation based on pressure dependence of coronary resistance and compliance. Bruinsma P, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 83(5):510–24

Endothelin–1 induces vasoconstriction through two functionally distinct pathways in porcine coronary artery: contribution of phosphoinositide turnover. Kasuya Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 30; 161(3):1049–55

Endothelin–induced Ca–independent contraction of the porcine coronary artery. Kodama M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 May 15;160(3):1302–8

Roles of myo–inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate and myo–diacylglycerol in vascular smooth muscles as second messengers: in relation to actions of acetylcholine. Itoh T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Aug;16(4):488–9

Effects of stroma–free hemoglobin solutions on isolated perfused rabbit hearts and isolated perfused rat kidneys. Vogel WM, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988; 16(1–3):227–35

Vasomotor tone of isolated porcine coronary veins in response to acetylcholine, noradrenaline, and histamine. Bergner M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(8):775–9

Endothelium–dependent relaxant effect of thrombin on isolated pig coronary arteries. Glusa E.
Biomed Biochim Acta 1988;47(10–11):S67–70

Dietary fish oil reduces intimal proliferation of the coronary artery caused by implantation of a constrictor in pigs. Lamers JM, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988; 47(10–11):S83–5

Neither nitric oxide nor nitroglycerin accounts for all the characteristics of endothelially mediated vasodilatation of pig coronary arteries. Bény JL, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1988; 25(6):308–11

Effect of flow partition on wall shear in a cast of a human coronary artery. Bargeron CB, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 May;22(5):340–4

Effect of packed cell volume on diastolic coronary artery pressure–flow relations in the dog. Kajiya F, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1988 Aug;22(8):545–54

Longitudinal propagation of contraction in the isolated conduit coronary arteries of humans and pigs. Araki H, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Apr;64(4):734–41

Intermittent coronary sinus occlusion after coronary arterial ligation results in venous retroperfusion. Beyar R, et al.
Circ Res 1989 Sep;65(3):695–707

Current fluctuations and oscillations in smooth muscle cells from hog carotid artery. Role of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Désilets M, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Sep;65(3):708–22

Natural course of the impairment of endothelium–dependent relaxations after balloon endothelium removal in porcine coronary arteries. Possible dysfunction of a pertussis toxin–sensitive G protein. Shimokawa H, et al.
Circ Res 1989 Sep;65(3):740–53

Flow–dependent coronary artery dilatation in humans. Drexler H, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3):466–74

Local platelet activation causes vasoconstriction of large epicardial canine coronary arteries in vivo. Thromboxane A2 and serotonin are possible mediators. Golino P, et al.
Circulation 1989 Jan;79(1):154–66

Coronary vasodilator reserve after human orthotopic cardiac transplantation. McGinn AL, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov; 78(5 Pt 1):1200–9

Vasopressin and the mature coronary collateral circulation. Peters KG, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6):1324–31

Coronary dilation with standard dose dipyridamole and dipyridamole combined with handgrip. Rossen JD, et al.
Circulation 1989 Mar;79(3):566–72

Fibrin formation and platelet activation in patients with myocardial infarction and normal coronary arteries. Rapold HJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Apr;10(4):323–33

Hemoglobin causes both endothelium–dependent and endothelium–independent contraction of the pig coronary arteries, independently of an inhibition of EDRF effects. Bény JL, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Feb 15;45(2):132–4

Differential activities of two distinct endothelin family peptides on ileum and coronary artery. Ishida N, et al.
FEBS Lett 1989 Apr 24;247(2):337–40

Vasoreactivity in isolated perfused atherosclerotic human coronary arteries. Morcos NC, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1988;10(3):159–67

Right coronary artery occlusion: its role in the mechanism of precordial ST segment depression. Sato H, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Aug;14(2):297–302; discussion 303–4

Activation of gastric afferent fibers increases coronary arterial resistance in anesthetized dogs. Pitetti KH, et al.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1988 Jun;23(1):25–34

A numerical study of flow in curved tubes simulating coronary arteries. Chang LJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1988; 21(11):927–37

Collateral blood flow following acute coronary artery occlusion: comparison of a new intracellular calcium antagonist (KT–362) and diltiazem. Farber NE, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1989 Jul;14(1):66–72

Coronary vascular function and morphology in hydralazine treated DOCA salt rats. Anderson PG, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1988 Oct;20(10):955–67

Reduction in coronary vasodilator reserve following coronary occlusion and reperfusion in anesthetized dog: role of endothelium–derived relaxing factor, myocardial neutrophil infiltration and prostaglandins. Nichols WW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Oct;20(10):943–54

Nonneurogenic relaxation to field stimulation in coronary arteries. Kalsner S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Aug; 250(2):461–9

Effect of tachycardia and constriction of left circumflex artery on coronary flow and pressure in anaesthetized dogs. Di Lavore P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Dec;406:469–81

Cardiac ischemia and endothelial function in the isolated rabbit heart. Stahl RF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Aug; 47(2):97–104

Myocardial blood flow and oxygen consumption after aortic cross–clamping. van der Veen FH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Oct;47(4):319–24

Mechanical control of coronary artery inflow and vein outflow. Kajiya F, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 May;53(5):431–9

Cardiac nociceptors and ischemia: role of sympathetic afferents in cat. Pal P, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989;39(1):131–44

The differential effects of alpha 2–adrenergic stimulation on the myocardium and coronary vessels in the isolated rat heart. Hirakata H, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(24):2025–33

Relationship between beta–adrenoceptors and coronary blood flow heterogeneity. Upsher ME, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 44(17):1173–84

Demonstration of beta 1–adrenoceptor mediating relaxation of porcine coronary artery by radioligand binding and pharmacological methods. Yamada S, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(24):1999–2006

Effects of pyruvate on post–ischemic myocardial recovery at various workloads. van Bilsen M, et al.
Pflugers Arch 1988 Dec;413(2):167–73

Effect of propranolol on ischemic myocardial damage and left ventricular hypertrophy following permanent coronary artery occlusion or occlusion followed by reperfusion. Smith EF 3d, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;38(5):298–309

Effects of inhibition of ventricular sodium channel conductance by tetrodotoxin on the occurrence of occlusion induced arrhythmia in the rat. Abraham S, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988;31:305–7

Identification of beta adrenoceptor subtype in human coronary artery. Hatakeyama DJ, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1988;31:171–2

Differential vasoconstrictor and vasodilator responses in the proximal and distal human coronary arteries. Stupecky GL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988;31:319–21

Effects of verapamil on intracellular lipid accumulation in cat hearts with 3 h of regional–ischaemia. Jodalen H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Feb;49(1):55–61

[Problems and limitations in the evaluation of coronary reserve] Losano G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Sep;33(9):821–8 (52 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Coronary collaterals] Miura M. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Feb; 37(2):147–56 **(Jpn)**

[The transient nature of myocardial ischemia during partial occlusion of the coronary artery in waking immobilized rabbits] Medvedev OS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 May;107(5):530–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiological analysis of the excitatory action of serotonin on the coronary artery] Gurkovskia AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):66–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A device for the continuous recording of the temperature of the coronary venous blood] Sher LA, et al.
Fiziol Zh 1988 Jul–Aug;34(4):114–6 **(Rus)**

[Autoregulation and dilatory reserves of the rat coronary arteries upon limiting their motor activity] Bozhko AP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Apr;75(4):522–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a decrease in perfusion pressure on the alpha–adrenergic reactions of the coronary vessels] Novikova EB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Aug;28(8):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of hemodynamic factors in atherogenesis. Karino T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;242:51–7

Effects of intracoronary injection of acetylcholine on coronary arterial hemodynamics and diameter. Horio Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 1;62(13):887–91

Phasic coronary artery flow velocity determined by Doppler flowmeter catheter in aortic stenosis and aortic regurgitation. Matsuo S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 1; 62(13):917–22

Maximal coronary vasodilator capacity of orthotopic heart transplants in patients with and without rejection. Nitenberg A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 1;64(8):513–8

Decreased regional contractility in nonischemic myocardium during acute coronary artery occlusion in conscious pigs. Guth BD, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1988;1(3):379–87

Lack of endothelium–dependent relaxation in coronary resistance arteries of cholesterol–fed rabbits. Osborne JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):C591–7

Early in reperfusion, leukocytes alter perfused coronary capillarity and vascular resistance. Reynolds JM, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):H982–9

Mutual interaction of vasoconstriction and endothelial damage in stenotic arteries. Tulenko TN, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):H881–9

The effect of coronary arterial pressure on myocardial distensibility. Absence of a "garden hose" effect during in–vivo conditions. Zhao M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Nov–Dec;83(6):626–33

Prostaglandins and altered diabetic vasoregulation. Koltai MZ, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(9):849–54

Electrocardiographic prediction of coronary artery patency after thrombolytic treatment in acute myocardial infarction: use of the ST segment as a non–invasive marker. Hogg KJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Oct;60(4):275–80

Changes in ventricular function and coronary stenosis after successful intravenous thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. Lotan C, et al. **Cardiology** 1988;75(6):419–30

Effect of diabetes on metabolic coronary dilatation in the

rat. Durante W, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Jan;23(1):40–5
Mechanism of remote myocardial ischaemia after coronary occlusion in open chest dogs. Gascho JA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Jun;22(6):398–406
Influence of experimental diabetes on the mechanical responses of canine coronary arteries: role of endothelium. Gebremedhin D, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Aug; 22(8):537–44
Do overlapping vessels protect against canine right ventricular infarction after right coronary artery occlusion? Johnston WE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Nov; 22(11):786–92
Persistence of subendocardial perfusion after subtotal coronary embolisation. Pelosi G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Feb;22(2):113–21
Ventriculoarterial coupling in normal and failing heart in humans. Asanoi H, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Aug;65(2):483–93
Loss of selective endothelial cell vasoactive functions caused by hypercholesterolemia in pig coronary arteries. Cohen RA, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Nov;63(5):903–10
Oxygen consumption and coronary reactivity in postischemic myocardium. Laxson DD, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Jan; 64(1):9–20
Impaired endothelium-dependent relaxation to aggregating platelets and related vasoactive substances in porcine coronary arteries in hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis. Shimokawa H, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 May; 64(5):900–14
Abnormal coronary vasomotion during exercise in patients with normal coronary arteries and reduced coronary flow reserve. Bortone AS, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Mar; 79(3):516–27
Atherosclerosis impairs flow-mediated dilation of coronary arteries in humans. Cox DA, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep; 80(3):458–65
Coronary artery vasoconstriction routinely occurs after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. A quantitative arteriographic analysis. Fischell TA, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Dec;78(6):1323–34
Tissue acidosis: role in sustained arteriolar dilatation distal to a coronary stenosis. Gewirtz H, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Apr;79(4):890–8
Dietary cod-liver oil improves endothelium-dependent responses in hypercholesterolemic and atherosclerotic porcine coronary arteries. Shimokawa H, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Dec;78(6):1421–30
Evidence of endothelial dysfunction in angiographically normal coronary arteries of patients with coronary artery disease. Werns SW, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Feb;79(2):287–91
Coronary collateral development after acute myocardial infarction. Fujita M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Aug; 11(8):525–8
Haemorheologic studies in patients with reduced coronary vasodilator capacity but normal coronary angiogram (syndrome X). Neumann FJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jun; 10(6):509–13
Significance of coronary artery tone in patients with vasospastic angina. Hoshio A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep;14(3):604–9; discussion 610–2
Impaired coronary vasodilator reserve in the immediate postcoronary angioplasty period: analysis of coronary artery flow velocity indexes and regional cardiac venous efflux. Kern MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15; 13(4):860–72
Atherosclerosis influences the vasomotor response of epicardial coronary arteries to exercise. Gordon JB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun;83(6):1946–52
Coronary blood flow and thallium 201 uptake in rejecting rat heart transplantations. Bergsland J, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Mar-Apr;8(2):147–53
Nipradilol, a beta-adrenoceptor antagonist having a vasodilatory action, attenuates myocardial acidosis induced by coronary artery occlusion in dogs. Hiro T, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;11(6):373–8
The incidence of silent ischemia in asymptomatic soldiers [letter] Hall RJ. **Milit Med** 1988 Oct;153(10):537
Coronary artery occlusion in the STZ diabetic rat. Beatch GN, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988;31:293–5
Functions of vascular wall cells related to development of transplantation-associated coronary arteriosclerosis. Libby P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug;21(4):3677–84 (67 ref.)
[The renaissance of the coronary spasm: a stimulus for understanding the traditional concept of ischemic heart disease] Maseri A. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1988; 143(1–2):99–113 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Abnormal coronary vasomotility in subjects with normal coronary arteries and reduced reserve of coronary flow] Bortone A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Jan;34(1):33–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Abnormal coronary response to vasomotor stimuli: analogies between variant angina and X syndrome] Pozzati A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 May;34(5):411–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Echocardiographic and electrocardiographic aspects indicative of necrosis caused by isolated disease of the right and circumflex coronary artery] Giannuzzi P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Mar;19(3):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Angina with long-standing coronary T waves] Hamashige N, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;18(3):611–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Analysis in the coronary artery resistance during reperfusion after myocardial ischemia] Ban K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Jun;36(6):667–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study of coronary artery bypass graft patency in early postoperative period] Kino K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Nov; 41(12):954–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Coronary collateral circulation: factors influencing its effect on the myocardium in cases of occluded arteries] Demkow M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(9):545–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Classification of the degree of severity of coronary insufficiency in patients with stenocardia at rest and moderate exertion based on isometric load data] Beletskiĭ IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Sep;28(9):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Negative inotropic and vasoconstrictor effects of oxidized phospholipids] Bilenko MV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jun; 29(6):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A model of noninvasive diagnosis of lesions of the coronary arteries in patients with ischemic heart disease] Ianovskiĭ GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Feb;29(2):100–1 (Rus)
[Coronary vessel tonus and cardiac resistance to ischemia in chronic adriamycin-induced myocardial damage] Kapel'ko VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Oct;28(10):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical characteristics and diagnosis of stenocardia in persons with normal coronary vessels] Makolkin VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Feb;29(2):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anti-aggregative activity of the vascular wall, blood coagulation and the status of the physiologic antioxidant system in patients with ischemic heart disease and in healthy persons practicing jogging] Mishchenko VP. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Nov;28(11):110–2 (Rus)
[Interrelations of tissue and intravascular characteristics of microcirculation in patients with acute disorders of coronary circulation] Tsapaev VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Feb;29(2):102–4 (Rus)
[Clinical value of transesophageal electric stimulation of the heart in patients with occlusive diseases and aneurysms of the aorta and major arteries during preparation for surgery] Vagner EA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Mar;29(3):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibilities of using the cold test in patients with unstable stenocardia] Karibaev KR. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Mar; 67(3):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Coronary reserve and myocardial function in unstable stenocardia] Gvatua NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(12):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative angiographic evaluation of the functions of the left and right heart ventricles in dilated cardiomyopathy] Savchenko AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(7):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Intramural hemorrhage and endothelial changes in atherosclerotic coronary artery after repetitive episodes of spasm in x-ray-irradiated hypercholesterolemic pigs. Nagasawa K, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Aug;65(2):272–82
Dose to the cardiac vascular and conduction systems in primary breast irradiation. Janjan NA, et al. **Med Dosim** 1989;14(2):81–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Coronary angiography in atrial myxoma: findings in nine cases. Fueredi GA, et al. **AJR** 1989 Apr;152(4):737–8
Angiographic demonstration of plaque fissure associated with acute coronary occlusion. Alpert DH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jan;117(1):185–6
Diastolic segmental compression of saphenous vein bypass graft. Chokshi SK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Aug; 118(2):402–4
Angiographic and clinical characteristics of patients with unstable angina showing an ECG pattern indicating critical narrowing of the proximal LAD coronary artery. de Zwaan C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar;117(3):657–65
Papaverine-induced chest pain due to coronary vascular steal: demonstration with angiographic and intracoronary flow velocity measurements. Gudipati CV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Aug;118(2):404–7
Assessment of coronary angioplasty by an automated digital angiographic method. Katritsis D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Nov;116(5 Pt 1):1181–7
Inferior myocardial infarction complicated by mural thrombus and systemic embolization despite anticoagulation in progressive systemic sclerosis with normal coronary arteriograms. Nair CK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Nov;116(5 Pt 1):1357–9
Unstable angina: ST segment depression with positive versus negative T wave deflections—clinical course, ECG evolution, and angiographic correlation. Sclarovsky S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Oct;116(4):933–41
Extraluminal contrast pooling on coronary angiography as an expression of ruptured atheromatous plaque. Unoki T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 May;117(5):1159–61
Disappearance of coronary collateral vessels as a mechanism of vasospastic angina. Yamakado T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun;117(6):1379–81
Survival patterns in clinical and angiographic subsets of medically treated patients with combined proximal left anterior descending and proximal left circumflex coronary artery disease (CASS). Zack PM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Aug;118(2):220–7
Coronary morphology in unstable angina [letter; comment] Ambrose JA. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 15;64(3):256.
Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1988 Nov 15;62(16):1024–7
Panic disorder in patients with chest pain and angiographically normal coronary arteries. Beitman BD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 1;63(18):1399–403
Relation to restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty to vasomotion of the dilated coronary arterial segment. Bertrand ME, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 1;63(5):277–81
Quantitative assessment of coronary arterial diameter before and after coronary artery bypass grafting. Cigarroa RG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 1;64(5):261–3
Significance of spontaneous obstruction of high degree coronary artery stenoses between diagnostic angiography and later percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Danchin N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15;63(11):660–2
Restenosis after excellent angiographic angioplasty result for chronic total coronary artery occlusion—implications for newer percutaneous revascularization devices. Ellis SG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 15;64(10):667–8
On the identity of "X" in so-called syndrome X [letter] Gavaliatsis IP. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 1;64(5):425–6
Comparison of dipyridamole-Doppler echocardiography to thallium-201 imaging and quantitative coronary arteriography in the assessment of coronary artery disease. Grayburn PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 1; 63(18):1315–20
Coronary angiography: a decade of advances. Higgins CB. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Dec 6;62(18):7K–10K (19 ref.)
Use of technetium-99m isonitrile (RP-30A) in assessing left ventricular perfusion and function at rest and during exercise in coronary artery disease, and comparison with coronary arteriography and exercise thallium-201 SPECT imaging. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 1; 64(5):270–5
Comparative evaluation of coronary stenoses using fluid dynamic equations and standard quantitative coronary arteriography. Kimball BP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 1;64(1):6–10
Analysis of digital subtraction coronary angiography for estimation of flow reserve in critical coronary stenosis. Kusukawa R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 7; 63(10):52E–59E
Angiographic characteristics of the infarct-related coronary artery in patients with angina pectoris after myocardial infarction. Lange RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 1; 64(5):257–60
Reduction of ventricular arrhythmias by atropine during coronary arteriography. Lehmann KG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 15;63(7):447–51
Comparison by quantitative angiographic assessment of coronary stenoses of one view showing the severest narrowing to two orthogonal views. Lesperance J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 1;64(8):462–5
Comparison of nifedipine, propranolol and isosorbide dinitrate on angiographic progression and regression of coronary arterial narrowings in angina pectoris. Loaldi A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 1;64(8):433–9
Safety and efficacy of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty performed at time of diagnostic catheterization compared with that performed at other times. O'Keefe JH Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 1;63(1):27–9
Frequency of angiographic detection and quantitative assessment of coronary arterial disease one and three years after cardiac transplantation. O'Neill BJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 15;63(17):1221–6
In vivo assessment of a digital angiographic method to measure absolute coronary artery diameters. Popma JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 15;64(3):131–8
Direct effect of contrast material on atrioventricular conduction in the denervated human heart. Rothschild RB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Dec 1;62(17):1321–2
A multipurpose steerable catheter for left-sided cardiac catheterization. Stefanadis C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 1;63(1):147–9
Detection of calcific deposits in coronary arteries by ultrafast computed tomography and correlation with angiography. Tanenbaum SR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 1; 63(12):870–2
Evolving applications of coronary angioplasty: technical and angiographic considerations. Vetrovec GW. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 5;64(9):27E–32E (23 ref.)
Angiographic morphology in unstable angina pectoris [see comments] Williams AE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 15;62(16):1024–7. **Comment in:** Am J Cardiol 1989 Jul 15;64(3):256
Comparison of low osmolality ionic (ioxaglate) versus nonionic (iopamidol) contrast media in cardiac angiography. Wisneski JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 15;63(7):489–95
Noninvasive and angiographic evaluation of coronary artery disease in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Youngman DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 15; 63(20):1446–9
Wartime determinants of arteriographically confirmed coronary artery disease in Beirut. Sibai AM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Oct;130(4):623–31
Dipyridamole-echocardiography test in essential hypertensives with chest pain and angiographically normal coronary arteries. Lucarini AR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Feb;2(Pt 1):120–3
Use of digital subtraction fluorography in screening for coronary artery disease in patients with chronic renal

failure. Marwick T, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Aug; 14(2):105–9

Physician ratings of appropriate indications for three procedures: theoretical indications vs indications used in practice. Park RE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Apr; 79(4):445–7

Exercise testing, clinical, and angiographic characteristics of anginal patients with and without diabetes mellitus. Masuda I, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Jul;40(7):656–65

Can patients with chest pain and normal coronary arteries be discriminated from those with coronary artery disease prior to coronary angiography? Mukerji V, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Apr;40(4 Pt 1):276–82

Evaluation of myocardial perfusion abnormality by profile analysis for digital subtraction angiogram. Takeda T, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Mar;40(3):175–80

A microcomputer based automated, quantitative coronary angiographic analysis system. Santamore WP, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1988;16(4):367–77

Hemodynamic and electrophysiologic effects of low osmolar contrast agents during coronary angiography in the dog and the rabbit. Doucet D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989; 32(1):43–8

Comparison of sodium–meglumine ioxaglate and iopromide in coronary angiography. Neiss AC, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(1):49–53

Angiographically–induced infection of the aorta. Cullen PJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1986 Nov;1(3):386–8

Risk factors and the anatomic distribution of coronary artery disease. Freedman DS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Feb; 75(2–3):227–36

Long–term clinical and angiographic results following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Grigg LE, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Aug;18(5):689–92

Assessment of aortocoronary bypass graft patency by intra–arterial digital subtraction angiography compared to selective graft angiography. Grigg LE, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Aug;18(5):651–5

Relative power of clinical, exercise test, and angiographic variables in predicting clinical outcome after myocardial infarction: the Newham and Tower Hamlets study. de Belder MA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Nov;60(5):377–89

Serial angiographic findings during the development of a saccular aneurysm of the coronary artery in association with unstable angina. Goudevenos J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Apr;61(4):372–4

Death following coronary angiography in a young woman with isolated left coronary ostial stenosis. Lobo FV, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Apr;5(3):149–54

Safety of the nonionic contrast medium omnipaque in coronary angiography. Levorstad K, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Mar–Apr;12(2):98–100

Unusual origin and course of the first septal branch of the left coronary artery: angiographic recognition. Verna E, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Jun;11(3):146–9

Role of intracoronary thrombus in acute complications during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Arora RR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Apr; 16(4):226–9

Dual connection of the left anterior descending coronary artery to the left and right coronary arteries. Bittner V, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Mar;16(3):168–72

Percutaneous radial artery approach for coronary angiography. Campeau L. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Jan;16(1):3–7

Myocardial infarction and sudden death after sport: acute coronary angiographic findings. Ciampricotti R, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Aug;17(4):193–7

Complement activation from protamine sulfate administration after coronary angiography. Click RL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Apr;16(4):221–5

Angiographic demonstration of atherosclerotic stenosis, arterial spasm, and thrombus formation in an infarct–related coronary artery. de Marchena EJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(3):169–72

Complications of cardiac catheterization and angiography in patients with valvular heart disease. VA Cooperative Study on Valvular Heart Disease. Folland ED, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 May;17(1):15–21

Chronic bundle branch block and use of temporary transvenous pacemakers during coronary arteriography. Gilchrist IC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988; 15(4):229–32

Early occlusion following successful coronary angioplasty: clinical and angiographic observations. Goldbaum T, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 May;17(1):22–7

Power injection of contrast media during percutaneous transluminal coronary artery angioplasty. Goss JE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Mar;16(3):195–8

Morphology of coronary lesions in the prediction of early PTCA outcome. Haft JI, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Jun;17(2):69–74

Coronary artery bypass grafts: new universal markers. Hoffman RB, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Mar; 16(3):207–8

The potential risk of thrombosis during coronary angiography using nonionic contrast media. Hwang MH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Mar;16(3):209–13

Safety and convenience of a mechanical injector pump for coronary angiography. Ireland MA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Mar;16(3):199–201

Coronary arteriography 1984–1987: a report of the Registry of the Society for Cardiac Angiography and Interventions. I. Results and complications. Johnson LW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 May;17(1):5–10

Use of the internal mammary artery guiding catheter for percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty of the shepherd's crook right coronary artery. Kulick DL. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Mar;16(3):190–2

Angiographic coronary morphology in postinfarction angina. Lo YS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Mar; 16(3):155–63

Coronary arteriography 1984–1987: a report of the Registry of the Society for Cardiac Angiography and Interventions. II. An analysis of 218 deaths related to coronary arteriography. Lozner EC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 May;17(1):11–4

Precordial ST elevation with acute conus branch occlusion. Matthews RV, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Jul; 17(3):180–2

Thromboembolic complications with nonionic contrast media [letter] Millet PJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Jul; 17(3):192

Hemodynamic abnormalities during coronary angiography: comparison of Hypaque–76, Hexabrix, and Omnipaque–350. Piao ZE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Mar;16(3):149–54

Variability and reproducibility of quantitative left ventricular angiography. Rigaud M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Jan;16(1):8–15

Emergency balloon angioplasty and digital subtraction angiography in the management of an acute iatrogenic occlusive dissection of a saphenous vein graft. Roy P, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Mar;16(3):176–9

Preservation of left ventricular function in patients with total occlusion of the left anterior descending coronary artery and wide–caliber distal vessel filling by collateral vasculature. Sedlis SP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988; 15(3):139–42

Myocardial ischemia with aortocoronary artery gradient reversal during right coronary angioplasty. Shah Y, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Mar;16(3):186–9

A short history of the society for cardiac angiography: the first decade. Sheldon WC. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 May;17(1):1–4

Use of angioplasty guiding catheters for improved coronary artery opacification. Vetrovec GW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(3):184–6

Visualization of isolated conus artery as a major collateral pathway in patients with total left anterior descending artery occlusion. Yamagishi M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(2):95–8

Myocardial infarction complicating cardiovascular stress testing with normal coronary arteriography. Jenkins M, et al. **Chest** 1989 Aug;96(2):431–2

A clinical angiographic study of the arterial blood supply to the sinus node. Kyriakidis M, et al. **Chest** 1988 Nov; 94(5):1054–7

New exercise parameter for the identification of severe coronary artery disease. Nelson JR, et al. **Chest** 1989 Apr; 95(4):895–8

Myocardial infarction in the young. Angiographic features and risk factor analysis of patients with myocardial infarction at or before the age of 35 years. Wolfe MW, et al. **Chest** 1988 Nov;94(5):926–30

Coronary angiography during acute myocardial infarction in dogs. A comparison of the hemodynamic effects of ionic and nonionic contrast media. Piao ZE, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Nov;101(11):828–32

Correlation between type A behavior and coronary angiographic findings in 100 cases of coronary heart disease. Yang JX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Jun; 101(6):419–22

Digital angiographic impulse response analysis of regional myocardial perfusion: linearity, reproducibility, accuracy, and comparison with conventional indicator dilution curve parameters in phantom and canine models. Eigler NL, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 May;64(5):853–66

Assessment of coronary artery disease severity by positron emission tomography. Comparison with quantitative arteriography in 193 patients. Demer LL, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Apr;79(4):825–35

Coronary arteriography and percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Changing patterns of use and results. King SB 3d, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6 Pt 2):I19–23

Angiographic features in the infarct–related artery after intracoronary urokinase followed by prolonged anticoagulation. Role of ruptured atheromatous plaque and adherent thrombus in acute myocardial infarction in vivo. Nakagawa S, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Dec;78(6):1335–44

A decision scheme for coronary angiography after acute myocardial infarction. Ross J Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Feb;79(2):292–303

Coronary hemodynamics during left and right coronary arteriography with an ionic and nonionic contrast medium. Schräder R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Aug;11(8):530–6

Morphologic correlates of coronary angiographic patterns at the site of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Waller BF. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Dec; 11(12):817–22

A comparison of radionuclide and contrast left ventriculography and coronary angiography in patients after myocardial infarction. Kasalický J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1989;31(3):169–78

Oesophageal function in patients with angina pectoris: a comparison of patients with normal coronary angiograms and patients with coronary artery disease. Schofield PM, et al. **Digestion** 1989;42(2):70–8

Results of serial coronary angiography in patients with homozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia. Klein JM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Oct;9(10):1067–73

Coronary arteriography with iotrolan 280, a blood–isotonic, nonionic, dimeric contrast medium: preliminary clinical results. Schräder R, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1989; 128:77–80

Relationship between QT/QS2 ratio and angiographic severity of coronary heart disease. Cuomo S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Aug;18(8):658–64

Impaired myocardial perfusion in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: assessment with digital subtraction coronary arteriography. Ikeda H, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1988; 4(3):170–8

When should angiography follow myocardial infarction? Vlietstra RE. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Aug;24 Suppl 1:18–23; discussion 28–32

Normal coronary arteries in myocardial infarction, typical and atypical angina. Gupta SR, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Nov–Dec;39(6):24–8

Early cardiac catheterisation and coronary angiography in acute myocardial infarction. al Khateeb H, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1989 Jan–Feb;41(1):14–8

Electrocardiographic and coronary angiographic correlation in patients with transmural myocardial infarction. Prasad GS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Jul–Aug;40(4):218–22

Clinical & angiographic profile of left main coronary artery disease (LMCA). Rao PV, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Jul–Aug;40(4):214–7

Reciprocal ST depression in acute myocardial infarction: correlation with early post–infarction exercise testing and coronary angiography. Sethi KK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Jul–Aug;40(4):223–7

Silent myocardial ischaemia in patients with angiographically proven coronary artery disease. Sharma SN, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1989 May–Jun;41(3):158–61

Special issue on quantitative coronary angiography. **Int J Card Imaging** 1988;3(2–3):73–181

Three–dimensional reconstruction of myocardial contrast perfusion from biplane cineangiograms by means of linear programming techniques. Dumay AC, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1988;3(2–3):141–52

Clinical application of quantitative coronary angiography using the CAAS system: preliminary results of the INTACT study (International Nifedipine Trial on Antiatherosclerotic Therapy). Jost S, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1988;3(2–3):75–86

Angioplasty for stable versus unstable angina pectoris: are unstable patients more likely to get restenosis? A quantitative angiographic study in 339 consecutive patients. Luijten HE, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1988;3(2–3):87–97

Is nonionic isotonic iohexol the contrast agent of choice for quantitative myocardial videodensitometry? Pijls NH, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1988;3(2–3):117–26

Requirements on resolution of digital imaging equipment in the cardiac catheterization laboratory. Schnell N, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1988;3(2–3):111–6

Correlations between quantitative cineangiography, coronary flow reserve measured with digital subtraction cineangiography and exercise thallium perfusion scintigraphy. Zijlstra F, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1988; 3(2–3):133–9

Short–term and long–term prognosis after myocardial infarction: prognostic value of coronary anatomy and left ventriculography. de Cock CC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Aug;24(2):197–209

Myocardial infarction with normal coronary arteries complicated by rupture of the left ventricular free wall. Fourquet N, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Aug;24(2):233–6

Coronary angiography in a patient with mirror–image heart ("situs inversus"). Ilia R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Aug; 20(2):273–5

Hemodynamic and electrocardiographic effects of ioversol during cardiac angiography. Comparison with iopamidol and diatrizoate. Hirshfeld JW Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Feb;24(2):138–44

Effects of contrast media on the conducting system of the heart during coronary angiography. A comparison of Renografin–76 to Hypaque–76. Hwang MH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Oct;23(10):748–52

Videodensitometric analysis of coronary stenoses. In vivo geometric and physiologic validation in humans. Johnson MR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Dec;23(12):891–8

The importance of sodium concentration on the incidence of fibrillation during coronary arteriography in dogs. Morris TW. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S137–9

Comparison of ionic and nonionic low–osmolar contrast media in coronary arteriography. A crossover study in children. Saito H, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Dec; 23(12):910–3

Coronary arteriographic analysis and angiographic morphology [editorial] Ambrose JA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jun;13(7):1492–4

Angiographic demonstration of spontaneous diffuse three vessel coronary artery spasm. Bell MR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Aug;14(2):523–7

High dose dipyridamole echocardiography early after

uncomplicated acute myocardial infarction: correlation with exercise testing and coronary angiography. Bolognese L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Aug;14(2):357–63

Morphology of left anterior descending coronary territory lesions as a predictor of anterior myocardial infarction: a CASS Registry Study. Ellis S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jun;13(7):1481–91

Relation between myocardial thallium–201 kinetics during exercise and quantitative coronary angiography in patients with one vessel coronary artery disease. Hadjimiltiades S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 May;13(6):1301–8

A study of coronary artery bypass graft patency using MR imaging. Frija G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):226–32

Synchrotron transvenous angiography holds promise in coronary studies [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1989 Mar 10; 261(10):1387–8

Routine coronary angiography for effort angina [letter] Jelinek MV, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 15;1(8642):837–8

A "significant" stenosis: thirty years on. Raphael MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 28;1(8631):207–9

Verapamil withdrawal as a possible cause of myocardial infarction in a hypertensive woman with a normal coronary angiogram. Dimmitt SB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Aug 15; 149(4):218

Cardiac catheterisation and coronary angiography in a private hospital setting: the first 24 months at Subang Jaya Medical Centre. Fong Chee Yee, et al.
Med J Malaysia 1988 Dec;43(4):302–10

Best estimate of luminal cross–sectional area of coronary arteries from angiograms. Lee PL, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 Jul–Aug;15(4):576–80

Regional myocardial perfusion abnormality demonstrated by intra–arterial digital subtraction angiogram at capillary phase. A comparison of DSA with left ventriculography and thallium–201 myocardial scintigraphy. Takeda T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep 25; 48(9):1069–77

Microangiographic investigation of the effects of radiographic contrast media and hyperkalaemia on coronary artery calibre in the rabbit. Flores NA, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 1989 Mar;74(2):181–95

Computer–assisted quantitation of coronary artery stenosis. Holmes RL. **Radiol Technol** 1988 Sep–Oct;60(1):37–41

Caudal–posteroanterior view in coronary arteriography. Meyerovitz MF, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jun;171(3):866–8

Coronary arteriography rates in Switzerland—how do they vary? Santos–Eggimann B, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989; 28(2):115–20

[Prophylactic effect of atropine on arrhythmias during coronary cineangiography] Qi XQ.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1988 Aug; 16(4):220–1 (Chi)

[Analysis of 20 cases of coronary spasm: correlation of clinical manifestations and angiography] Wang KP, et al.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Aug;27(8):463–5, 517 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[An analysis of causes and prevention of ventricular fibrillation complicating selective coronary angiography] Wang SC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct; 26(10):586–7, 636 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Comparison of changes in the mobility of the left ventricular wall with coronarographic findings in patients after myocardial infarct] Elbl L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 May; 35(5):425–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Infarction with angiographically normal coronary vessels. (20 cases)] Rey JL, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Mar;38(3):131–5 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Percutaneous femoral artery coronary arteriography. 300 consecutive cases with French 5 catheters] Favereau X, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jul;81(7):903–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Angiographic morphology of the coronary arteries after a recent myocardial infarction treated by intravenous thrombolysis] Grand A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jan; 82(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Assessment of immediate geometric changes in coronary stenosis after implantation of stents by quantitative angiographic analysis] Puel J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jan;82(1):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Angiographic coronary arterial lesions after a recent myocardial infarction treated by intravenous thrombolysis (letter)] Grand A, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 May 20; 18(20):1032–3 (Fre)

[Compression of the femoral nerve caused by retroperitoneal hemorrhage resulting from femoral artery puncture] Bischoff C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Mar;60(3):181–3 (Ger)

[Assessment of causality in fatal incidents in relation to coronary angiography] Naumann A, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 1988 Aug 15;43(16):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computer–assisted geometric measuring technic in coronary angiography interval studies: results of initial angiograms of the International Nifedipine Trial of Anti–atherosclerotic Therapy (INTACT) study] Jost S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Jan;78(1):23–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of high and low osmolar roentgen contrast media in quantitative coronary angiography] Jost S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Dec;77(12):755–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Digital thermo–coronary angiography—development and validation of the method in comparison with conventional cine–coronary angiography] Mohr FW, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Jul;78(7):441–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reduction of radiation exposure by protective measures in heart catheter studies and interventional cardiology] Prachar H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Apr;78(4):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Myocardial infarct with normal coronary angiogram] Richter G. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Jun;78(6):408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coronary arteriography with a plasma–isotonic roentgen contrast medium: effects on ECG, blood pressure and coronary circulation] Schräder R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Jan;78(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Angina pectoris and coronary insufficiency with a normal coronary angiogram: pathophysiological principles, diagnosis and therapeutic consequences] Strauer BE.
Z Kardiol 1988;77 Suppl 5:35–44 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Contribution of digital angiography to the evaluation of ventricular and coronary imaging] Azancot I, et al.
Cardiologia 1988 Jun;33(6):463–70 (Ita)

[Exercise electrocardiogram in the evaluation of coronary atherosclerosis: correlation between electrocardiographic signs of ischemia and a coronarographic study] Ferraro S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Apr;34(4):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Angiographic coronary morphology and clinical correlations in stable and unstable angina] Melandri G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Jun;33(6):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Correlation between coronary angiographic and ergometric studies after coronary angioplasty] Rossi L, et al.
Cardiologia 1989 Mar;34(3):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Digital subtraction angiography of the coronary artery: evaluation of morphological aspects] Matsunaga N, et al.
J Cardiol 1987;17 Suppl 15:41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Progression of coronary artery stenosis and compensatory development of collaterals: analysis of data of 25 patients who developed complete occlusion] Nishimura S, et al.
J Cardiol 1988 Mar;18(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Assessment of myocardial perfusion using digital subtraction angiography] Ohta M. **J Cardiol** 1987;17 Suppl 15:35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of coronary blood flow using digital subtraction technique and cine coronary angiography: a preliminary report] Uwatoko M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Jun;18(2):279–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The correlation among the LVEF response during exercise, diseased coronary arteries and RI parameters in acute myocardial infarction] Kinoshita E. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Apr; 25(4):311–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Review of single coronary artery with myocardial infarction] Kanoh T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Feb; 37(2):157–65 (30 ref.) (Jpn)

[Coronary arteriographic findings in the patients with atrial septal defect and pulmonary hypertension (ASD + PH)—compression of left main coronary artery by pulmonary trunk] Mitsudo K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Jun;37(6):649–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Problems of detection method of coronary arterial stenosis on cineangiograms by computer image processing] Sugahara T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Dec; 36(12):1321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Detection and significance of calcified coronary arteries by computed tomography] Tamiya E, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 1989 Feb;37(2):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Coronary artery dissection secondary to coronary arteriography: presentation of two cases and review of the literature] Ohteki H, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Mar;37(3):567–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Coronary artery and left ventricle angiography—diagnostic and therapeutic application] Abe H, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 1988 Oct;33(11):1275–96 (Jpn)

[Cardiovascular uses of digital angiography] Konstadinidis T, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Sep;49(3):181–7 (28 ref.) (Por)

[Study of changes in the protein–lipid components of blood lipoproteins and the dynamics of coronary arteriosclerosis based on repeated angiographic examinations] Nechaev AS.
Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1989;12(1):93 (Rus)

[Comparison of methods for computer and visual assessment of stenosing lesions of the coronary arteries. 1.] Pomerantsev EV, et al.
Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1988;11(2):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Videodensitometric analysis of the characteristics of coronary blood flow using computed digital angiography in patients with ischemic heart disease] Savchenko AP, et al.
Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1988;11(2):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lesions of the coronary bed in patients with ischemic heart disease and ECG changes at rest] Kapinosova AA, et al.
Sov Med 1989;(5):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of left ventricular function in ischemic heart disease: hemodynamic, volumetric response and changes in wall kinetics during double left ventricular angiography] Simo M, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1988;37(6):559–62 (Slo)

[Diagnosis of ischemic heart disease by infusion of isopropylarterenol: comparison with ergometry and validation by coronary arteriography] Férez S, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 1988 Sep–Oct;58(5):433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[A low–level stress test, in the early phase of myocardial infarction and its correlation with coronary angiography] Kuri J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 May–Jun; 59(3):279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Incidence and characteristics of myocardial bridges detected in a series of 600 coronariographies] Binia M, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 1988 Nov;41(9):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Coronarography using high–flow 5F catheters. Percutaneous technic using the femoral and brachial routes] Lupón Rosés J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 May; 42(5):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Angina and angiographically normal coronary arteries. Is left ventricular compliance also normal?] Torrents A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Aug–Sep;41(7):396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Role of resting thallium201 perfusion in predicting coronary anatomy, left ventricular wall motion, and hospital outcome in unstable angina pectoris. Freeman MR, et al.
Am Heart J 1989 Feb;117(2):306–14

Thallium–201 myocardial scintigraphy during dipyridamole–induced coronary hyperaemia. First experiences with a new regional washout programme. Madsen PV, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1988 Dec;35(6):588–92

Differentiation of restrictive cardiomyopathy from pericardial constriction: assessment of diastolic function by radionuclide angiography. Aroney CN, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Apr;13(5):1007–14

[Radioactive tracers for the study of myocardial perfusion in man. Characteristics and limitations] L'Abbate A.
G Ital Cardiol 1988 May;18(5):406–11 (18 ref.) (Ita)

SECRETION

Role of the coronary endothelium in the regulation of sympathetic transmitter release in isolated rabbit hearts. Wennmalm A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 May; 136(1):81–7

Differential inhibition by ergonovine of norepinephrine release in the coronary artery and saphenous vein of the dog. O'Rourke ST, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Apr; 249(1):52–5

SURGERY

Endarterectomy in coronary surgery. Eschenbruch E, et al.
Adv Cardiol 1988;36:1–7

Safety of percutaneous coronary atherectomy with deep arterial resection. Garratt KN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 1;64(8):538–40

Atherectomy of the left main coronary artery with percutaneous cardiopulmonary bypass support. Muller DW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 1;64(1):114–6

Coronary endarterectomy: the long–term local effects. Byard RW, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1988 Apr;2(1):31–8

Induction using fentanyl to suppress the intubation response in the cardiac patient: what is the optimal dose? Iyer V, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Nov;16(4):411–7

Surgical revascularisation for diffuse CAD—an experience in 116 cases. Tong MC, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1989 Jan;18(1):59–62

Composite valve–graft replacement of aortic root using separate Dacron tube for coronary artery reattachment. Coselli JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Apr;47(4):558–65

Controversial aspects of coronary endarterectomy. Minale C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Aug;48(2):235–41

Removal of guidewire fragment [letter] Seifert PE, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1989 Apr;47(4):638

Internal mammary artery grafts: the shortest route to the coronary arteries. Vander Salm TJ, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1989 Mar;47(3):421–7

Anomalous left coronary artery arising from the pulmonary artery in infancy: is early operation better? Kakou Guikahue M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Dec;60(6):522–6

Low–dose sufentanil–isoflurane anaesthesia for coronary artery surgery. Vermeyen KM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Jul;63(1):44–50

Sufentanil and nitrous oxide anaesthesia for cardiac surgery. Windsor JP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Dec;61(6):662–8

Transluminal balloon embolization of an inadvertent aorto–to–coronary venous bypass to the anterior cardiac vein. Jost S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 May; 17(1):28–30

Angiography of right gastroepiploic artery for coronary artery bypass graft. Tanimoto Y, et al.
Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1989 Jan;16(1):35–8

Potential risks in retrovenous revascularization of the myocardium. Tickman RJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Aug; 20(8):784–6

Dysrhythmias following coronary artery surgery. A comparison between cold cardioplegic and intermittent ischaemic arrest (32 degrees C) with the effect of right coronary endarterectomy. Pattison CW, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1988 Sep–Oct;29(5):601–5

Occlusion of the coronary perfusion graft: an exceptional complication after reconstruction of the ascending aorta with the Cabrol technique [letter] Mestres CA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989 Aug;98(2):302–3

Total retroperfusion of the coronary arteries and veins [letter] Pearl W, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 15;2(8655):172

Correlation of fluorescence emission with the plaque content and intimal thickness of atherosclerotic coronary arteries. Gaffney EJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(3):215–28

Thermal effects of stationary "hot tip" laser coronary probes: an in vitro assessment. Rosenthal E, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(3):229–36

The possibility of using celiac trunk branches as coronary artery bypass grafts. Aarnio P, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989;23(2):165–8

Retrograde internal mammary to coronary artery anastomoses. von Segesser L, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jun;37(3):143–6

[Surgical plasty of the left main coronary artery] Dion R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Replacement of the ascending aorta with reimplantation of coronary vessels. Apropos of 81 cases] Guilmet D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Oct;81(10):1185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Direct aortic reimplantation for BWG syndrome including mitral valve repair] Hiramatsu K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Jun;42(6):434–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful surgical treatment of acute dissecting aneurysm of the ascending aorta: repair of the proximal intimal tear necessitating bypass for the right coronary artery] Nokagomi E, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Apr;42(4):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary endarterectomy] Hirata K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;37(3):484–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retrograde coronary sinus perfusion of cardioplegic solution in Jatene operation in neonates and infants] Yonenaga K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb; 37(2):274–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in coronary surgery] **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Dec;Spec No:907–81 **(Jpn)**

[Status of the coronary vessels and functional state of autovenous shunts in patients with ischemic heart disease at remote periods after aortocoronary bypass] Knyshov GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jun;28(6):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endarterectomy of the coronary arteries] Fischer V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Jun;68(6):390–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Repeated failure of the suture line of an aortic valve prosthesis. Treatment by implantation of a valvular tube in the supra-coronary position] Nottin R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 Mar–Apr;59(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Surgery in complex pathology of the ascending aorta: replacement of the ascending aorta, aortic valve and reimplantation of the coronary arteries in 6 patients] Gil F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Aug;116(8):760–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Coronary vessel surgery performed at the Sophiahemmet shortens waiting lists of patients] Bengtsson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Dec 7;85(49):4311 **(Swe)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Premortem histologic evidence of chronic vascular rejection obtained from percutaneous endomyocardial biopsy: report of a case. Huntrakoon M, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1988 Apr;2(1):91–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The intima of human coronary arteries. Sims FH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jul;118(1):32–8

Endothelial cell denudation, labelling indices and monocyte attachment in advanced swine coronary artery lesions. Kim DN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Oct;73(2–3):247–57

Morphology of the endothelium over atherosclerotic plaques in human coronary arteries. Davies MJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Dec;60(6):459–64

Ultrastructural localisation of substance P and choline acetyltransferase in endothelial cells of rat coronary artery and release of substance P and acetylcholine during hypoxia. Milner P, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Feb 15; 45(2):121–5

Endomyocardial biopsy pathology in insulin-dependent diabetic patients with abnormal ventricular function. Sutherland CG, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Jun; 14(6):593–602

Ultrastructural observation in clinical and experimental myocardial infarction, with reference to pathogenesis. Ohta M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Jul;52(7):664–72

Scanning electron microscopy in clinics. Laschi R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;295:605–21 (37 ref.)

Endothelial cells of the cardiac microvasculature during and after cold cardioplegic ischaemia. Comparison of endothelial and myocyte damage. Lindal S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(3):257–65

Myocardial tissue blood flow in allo-transplanted rat hearts with a special reference to acute rejection and capillary changes in the myocardium. Hamano K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):461–2

[Experimental study of the vascular structure in the left ventricular wall and its collateral circulation with the cardiac cavity] Tao P. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr; 16(2):107–9 **(Chi)**

["Ghost" bodies and calcification in experimental coronary artery atherosclerosis in pigeons] Deng ZD. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;18(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ischemic heart disease with previous epicardial coronary arteries. The heart capillaries in acute myocardial infarction] Jorge PA. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Sep; 51(3):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CORONAVIRIDAE

Coronaviruses: structure and genome expression. Spaan W, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Dec;69 (Pt 12):2939–52 (120 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Characterization of the structural proteins of porcine epizootic diarrhea virus, strain CV777. Egberink HF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Aug;49(8):1320–4

Identification and location of the structural glycoproteins of a tissue culture-adapted turkey enteric coronavirus. Dea S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;106(3–4):221–37

CLASSIFICATION

A serological comparison of bovine coronavirus strains. el-Ghorr AA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;104(3–4):241–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Synthesis and structure-activity studies of some disubstituted phenylisoxazoles against human picornavirus. Diana GD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Feb;32(2):450–5

ENZYMOLOGY

The E3 protein of bovine coronavirus is a receptor-destroying enzyme with acetylesterase activity. Vlasak R, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Dec;62(12):4686–90

GENETICS

Sequence and analysis of bovine enteritic coronavirus (F15) genome. I. Sequence of the gene coding for the nucleocapsid protein; analysis of the predicted protein. Crucière C, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Virol** 1988 Jan–Mar; 139(1):123–38

Sequence of the coding regions from the 3.0 kb and 3.9 kb mRNA. Subgenomic species from a virulent isolate of transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Britton P, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;105(3–4):165–78

The use of nucleic acid hybridization to detect human coronaviruses. Myint S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989; 104(3–4):335–7

Characterization of an efficient coronavirus ribosomal frameshifting signal: requirement for an RNA pseudoknot. Brierley I, et al. **Cell** 1989 May 19;57(4):537–47

Synthesis of long cDNA from viral RNA template. Lenstra JA, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1988 May–Jun;5(3):57–61

Mapping of neutralizing epitopes to fragments of the bovine coronavirus E2 protein by proteolysis of antigen-antibody complexes. Deregt D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Mar;70 (Pt 3):647–58

The polypeptide of Mr 14,000 of porcine transmissible gastroenteritis virus: gene assignment and intracellular location. Garwes DJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Sep;70 (Pt 9):2495–9

Cloning and in vitro expression of the gene for the E3 haemagglutinin glycoprotein of bovine coronavirus. Parker MD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jan;70 (Pt 1):155–64

The integral membrane protein from a virulent isolate of transmissible gastroenteritis virus: molecular characterization, sequence and expression in Escherichia coli [published erratum appears in Mol Microbiol 1988 Sep;2(5):687] Britton P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Jul; 2(4):497–505

The sequence of cDNA of bovine coronavirus 32K nonstructural gene. Cox GJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5847

Coronavirus genome: prediction of putative functional domains in the non-structural polyprotein by comparative amino acid sequence analysis. Gorbalenya AE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4847–61

Nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for the peplomer protein (= spike protein) of infectious bronchitis virus, strain D274. Jordi BJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6726

Differential premature termination of transcription as a proposed mechanism for the regulation of coronavirus gene expression. Konings DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10849–60

Nucleotide sequence of the human coronavirus HCV 229E mRNA 4 and mRNA 5 unique regions. Raabe T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6387

Coronavirus subgenomic minus-strand RNAs and the potential for mRNA replicons. Sethna PB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5626–30

Stably expressed FIPV peplomer protein induces cell fusion and elicits neutralizing antibodies in mice. De Groot RJ, et al. **Virology** 1989 Aug;171(2):493–502

Sequence analysis of the 3'-end of the feline coronavirus FIPV 79–1146 genome: comparison with the genome of porcine coronavirus TGEV reveals large insertions. De Groot RJ, et al. **Virology** 1988 Dec;167(2):370–6

Sequence analysis of the nucleocapsid protein gene of human coronavirus 229E. Schreiber SS, et al. **Virology** 1989 Mar; 169(1):142–51

Nucleotide sequence between the peplomer and matrix protein genes of the porcine transmissible gastroenteritis coronavirus identifies three large open reading frames. Kapke PA, et al. **Virus Genes** 1989 May;2(3):293–4

Amino acids within hypervariable region 1 of avian coronavirus IBV (Massachusetts serotype) spike glycoprotein are associated with neutralization epitopes. Cavanagh D, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Sep;11(2):141–50

Sequence analysis of nucleocapsid gene and leader RNA of human coronavirus OC43. Kamahora T, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Jan;12(1):1–9

Nucleotide sequence of coronavirus TGEV genomic RNA: evidence for 3 mRNA species between the peplomer and matrix protein genes. Wesley RD, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Jun;13(2):87–100

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Propagation of the virus of porcine epidemic diarrhea in cell culture. Hofmann M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Nov; 26(11):2235–9

Isolation and identification of feline peritoneal macrophages for in vitro studies of coronavirus-macrophage interactions. Stoddart CA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1988 Nov;44(5):319–28

Growth of a murine coronavirus in a microcarrier cell culture system. Talbot PJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Jul; 25(1):63–70

Quantitation, biological and physicochemical properties of cell culture-adapted porcine epidemic diarrhea coronavirus (PEDV). Hofmann M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Jun; 20(2):131–42

The influence of the host cell and trypsin treatment on bovine coronavirus infectivity. Cyr-Coats KS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Dec;35(10):752–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Animal virus infections that defy vaccination: equine infectious anemia, caprine arthritis-encephalitis, maedi-visna, and feline infectious peritonitis. Pedersen NC. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1989;33:413–28 (55 ref.)

Identification of viral antigens that induce antibody responses on exposure to coronaviruses. Ingersoll JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Sep;49(9):1467–71

Comparison of serologic assays for measurement of antibody response to coronavirus in cats. Ingersoll JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Sep;49(9):1472–9

Lesions of transmissible gastroenteritis virus infection in experimentally inoculated pigs suckling immunized sows. Moxley RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 May;50(5):708–16

Clinical evaluation of transmissible gastroenteritis virus vaccines and vaccination procedures for inducing lactogenic immunity in sows. Moxley RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jan;50(1):111–8

Relationship among transmissible gastroenteritis virus antibody titers in serum, colostrum, and milk from vaccinated sows, and protection in their suckling pigs. Moxley RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jan;50(1):119–25

Cell-mediated immune responses of suckling pigs inoculated with attenuated or virulent transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Welch SK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Aug; 49(8):1228–34

Virus strain specificity of challenge immunity to coronavirus. Barthold SW, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;104(3–4):187–96

Monoclonal antibodies to a virulent strain of transmissible gastroenteritis virus: comparison of reactivity with virulent and attenuated virus. Welch SK, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988; 101(3–4):221–35

Porcine epidemic diarrhea virus (CV 777) and feline infectious peritonitis virus (FIPV) are antigenically related. Zhou YL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;102(1–2):63–71

Infectious bronchitis: safety and protection in chickens with maternal antibody. Klieve AV, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Dec; 65(12):396–7

A method to rapidly convert Newcastle disease virus and infectious bronchitis virus ImmunoComb scores into conventional hemagglutination-inhibition titers. Brown J, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jul–Sep;32(3):517–8

A standardized enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for infectious bronchitis virus: comparison with hemagglutination-inhibition and virus-neutralization assays for measuring protective antibody levels in chickens. Perrotta C, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jul–Sep;32(3):451–60

Characterization of infectious bronchitis virus using monoclonal antibodies. Wainright PO, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Jul–Sep;33(3):482–90

Characterization of group II avian adenoviruses with a panel of monoclonal antibodies. van den Hurk JV, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Oct;52(4):458–67

Isolation of peplomer glycoprotein E2 of transmissible gastroenteritis virus and application in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Rukhadze GG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Aug;27(8):1754–8

Demonstration of viral antigen and immunoglobulin (IgG and IgM) in brain tissue of pigs experimentally infected with haemagglutinating encephalomyelitis virus. Narita M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Feb;100(2):119–28

Induction of transmissible gastroenteritis coronavirus-neutralizing antibodies in vitro by virus-specific T helper cell hybridomas. Bullido MJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Mar;70 (Pt 3):659–72

Antigenic and polypeptide structure of turkey enteric

coronaviruses as defined by monoclonal antibodies. Dea S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jul;70 (Pt 7):1725–41

Monoclonal antibodies to bovine coronavirus glycoproteins E2 and E3: demonstration of in vivo virus-neutralizing activity. Deregt D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Apr;70 (Pt 4):993–8

Antigenicity of the peplomer protein of infectious bronchitis virus. Lenstra JA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Jan;26(1):7–15

Attempted immunisation of cats against feline infectious peritonitis using canine coronavirus. Stoddart CA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Nov;45(3):383–8

Antiviral and antigenic properties of recombinant porcine interferon gamma. Charley B, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Sep;19(2):95–103

A competitive inhibition ELISA for the differentiation of serum antibodies from pigs infected with transmissible gastroenteritis virus (TGEV) or with the TGEV-related porcine respiratory coronavirus. Callebaut P, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 May;20(1):9–19

Characterization of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies to bovine enteric coronavirus: establishment of an efficient ELISA for antigen detection in feces. Czerny CP, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Jun;20(2):111–22

Lack of protection in vivo with neutralizing monoclonal antibodies to transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Wesley RD, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Dec;18(3–4):197–208

Infection with porcine respiratory coronavirus does not fully protect pigs against intestinal transmissible gastroenteritis virus. van Nieuwstadt AP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jul 15; 125(3):58–60

Induction of neutralizing antibodies to transmissible gastroenteritis virus by anti-idiotypic antibodies. Hariharan K, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1989;2(2):133–42

Phylogeny of antigenic variants of avian coronavirus IBV. Kusters JG, et al. **Virology** 1989 Mar;169(1):217–21

[The seroprevalence of coronavirus infections in the dog in West Germany (short report)] Herbst W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 1; 101(11):381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of test systems of immunoenzyme analysis for the detection of antibodies to the transmissible gastroenteritis virus of swine] Aliper TI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Jul–Aug;33(4):440–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of test systems for immunoenzyme analysis for the detection of the antigen of the transmissible gastroenteritis virus of swine] Rukhadze GG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 May–Jun;33(3):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and trypsin-enhanced propagation of turkey enteric (bluecomb) coronaviruses in a continuous human rectal adenocarcinoma cell line. Dea S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Aug;50(8):1310–8

Detection of turkey enteric coronavirus by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and differentiation from other coronaviruses. Dea S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Feb; 50(2):226–31

Comparison of two methods for detection of transmissible gastroenteritis virus in feces of pigs with experimentally induced infection. van Nieuwstadt AP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Nov;49(11):1836–43

Shedding of coronavirus-like particles by children in Lesotho. Kidd AH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Feb;27(2):164–9

Biotinylated and radioactive cDNA probes in the detection by hybridization of bovine enteric coronavirus. Verbeek A, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1988 Sep;2(3):209–23

Development of protein A–gold immunoelectron microscopy for detection of bovine coronavirus in calves: comparison with ELISA and direct immunofluorescence of nasal epithelial cells. Heckert RA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Mar; 19(3):217–31

Comparative features of a coronavirus isolated from a cheetah with feline infectious peritonitis. Evermann JF, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 May;13(1):15–27

[Suspension culturing of swine transmissible gastroenteritis virus] Sergeev VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 34(1):103–6 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Intracellular synthesis and processing of the structural glycoproteins of turkey enteric coronavirus. Dea S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;106(3–4):239–59

Structural proteins of bovine coronavirus strain L 9: effects of the host cell and trypsin treatment. St. Cyr-Coats KS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;103(1–2):35–45

Synthesis and processing of the bovine enteric coronavirus haemagglutinin protein. Hogue BG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Feb;70 (Pt 2):345–52

PATHOGENICITY

Intrinsic resistance of feline peritoneal macrophages to coronavirus infection correlates with in vivo virulence. Stoddart CA, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jan;63(1):436–40

Experimental demyelination induced by coronavirus JHM (MHV-4): molecular identification of a viral determinant of paralytic disease. Fleming JO, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Jul;3(1):9–20

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of feline infectious peritonitis virus replication by recombinant human leukocyte (alpha) interferon and feline fibroblastic (beta) interferon. Weiss RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Aug;49(8):1329–35

Analysis of cell fusion induced by bovine coronavirus infection. Payne HR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;103(1–2):27–33

Replication of sialodacryoadenitis virus in mouse L-2 cells. Percy D, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;104(3–4):323–33

The sites of early viral replication in feline infectious peritonitis. Stoddart ME, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Dec; 18(3–4):259–71

[Morphologic studies of virus infection of the intestinal tract—virus replication and cytopathology in cell cultures and enterocytes in piglets. 2. Coronavirus replication in cell cultures and enterocytes] Granzow H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Jul;42(4):571–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic studies of virus infection of the intestinal tract—virus replication and cytopathology in cell cultures and enterocytes. 3. Replication of porcine adenoviruses in cell culture compared to that of rota- and coronaviruses] Granzow H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Jul; 42(4):584–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interferonogenic activity of coronavirus in in vitro and in vivo experiments] Spivak NIa, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1983 May–Jun;45(3):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure and protein A–gold immunolabelling of HRT–18 cells infected with turkey enteric coronavirus. Dea S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 May;20(1):21–33

Coronavirus as agent of neonatal calf diarrhea in southern Chile. Reinhardt G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Mar;36(2):131–3

CORONAVIRUS INFECTIONS

COMPLICATIONS

Autoimmune reactions against myelin basic protein induced by corona and measles viruses. ter Meulen V. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:202–9 (31 ref.)

Nonfatal demyelinating encephalomyelitis induced by coronavirus (JHM strain) infection in mice. Lucchiari MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(1):77–80

Coronavirus-induced CNS disease: a model for virus-induced demyelination. Buchmeier MJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Dec;20(2–3):111–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Neutral endopeptidase and neurogenic inflammation in rats with respiratory infections. Borson DB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jun;66(6):2653–8

ETIOLOGY

A model for persistent murine coronavirus infection involving maintenance via cytopathically infected cell centres. Macintyre G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Mar;70 (Pt 3):763–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Coronavirus-JHM-induced demyelinating encephalomyelitis in rats. Analysis of the intrathecal immune response. Dörries R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:663–4

Virus strain specificity of challenge immunity to coronavirus. Barthold SW, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;104(3–4):187–96

Late onset, symptomatic, demyelinating encephalomyelitis in mice infected with MHV-JHM in the presence of maternal antibody. Perlman S, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Mar;2(3):185–94

In vivo and in vitro models of demyelinating diseases. XXIV. The infectious process in cyclosporin A treated Wistar Lewis rats inoculated with JHM virus. Zimmer MJ, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Jan;6(1):7–16

MICROBIOLOGY

Regulation of viral persistence in human glioblastoma and rhabdomyosarcoma cells infected with coronavirus OC43. Collins AR, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1986 Dec;1(6):573–82

The astrocyte is a target cell in mice persistently infected with mouse hepatitis virus, strain JHM. Perlman S, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Oct;3(4):309–14

PATHOLOGY

Experimental demyelination induced by coronavirus JHM (MHV-4): molecular identification of a viral determinant of paralytic disease. Fleming JO, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Jul;3(1):9–20

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in human nasal mucosa during experimental coronavirus common colds. Bende M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Mar–Apr;107(3–4):262–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Monoclonal antibodies to the matrix (E1) glycoprotein of mouse hepatitis virus protect mice from encephalitis. Fleming JO, et al. **Virology** 1989 Jan;168(1):162–7

VETERINARY

Animal virus infections that defy vaccination: equine infectious anemia, caprine arthritis–encephalitis, maedi–visna, and feline infectious peritonitis. Pedersen NC. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1989;33:413–28 (55 ref.)

Isolation and trypsin-enhanced propagation of turkey enteric (bluecomb) coronaviruses in a continuous human rectal adenocarcinoma cell line. Dea S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Aug;50(8):1310–8

Biological and pathological consequences of feline infectious peritonitis virus infection in the cheetah. Evermann JF, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;102(3–4):155–71

Infectious bronchitis: safety and protection in chickens with maternal antibody. Klieve AV, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Dec; 65(12):396–7

A standardized enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for infectious bronchitis virus: comparison with hemagglutination-inhibition and virus-neutralization assays for measuring protective antibody levels in chickens. Perrotta C, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jul–Sep;32(3):451–60

Genetic differences in susceptibility to a mixture of avian infectious bronchitis virus and Escherichia coli. Bumstead N, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1989 Mar;30(1):39–48

Experimental sialodacryoadenitis virus infection in athymic CD-1 mice. Percy DH, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jul; 52(3):370–4

Cats and coronaviruses. Barlough JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Oct 1;193(7):796–800

Immunopathological and ultrastructural studies on the tonsil of gnotobiotic pigs infected with strain 67N of haemagglutinating encephalomyelitis virus. Narita M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Apr;100(3):305–12

Demonstration of viral antigen and immunoglobulin (IgG and IgM) in brain tissue of pigs experimentally infected with haemagglutinating encephalomyelitis virus. Narita M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Feb;100(2):119–28

Effect of Gray strain infectious bronchitis virus and high dietary calcium on renal function of Single Comb White Leghorn pullets at 6, 10, and 18 weeks of age. Glahn RP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Sep;67(9):1250–63

Efficacy of infectious bronchitis virus vaccines against heterologous challenge. Muneer MA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Jul;45(1):22–7

Pathogenicity of experimental infection with 'pneumotropic' porcine coronavirus. O'Toole D, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Jul;47(1):23–9

Attempted immunisation of cats against feline infectious peritonitis using canine coronavirus. Stoddart CA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Nov;45(3):383–8

A competitive inhibition ELISA for the differentiation of serum antibodies from pigs infected with transmissible gastroenteritis virus (TGEV) or with the TGEV-related porcine respiratory coronavirus. Callebaut P, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 May;20(1):9–19

Characterization of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies to bovine enteric coronavirus: establishment of an efficient ELISA for antigen detection in feces. Czerny CP, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Jun;20(2):111–22

Development of protein A–gold immunoelectron microscopy for detection of bovine coronavirus in calves: comparison with ELISA and direct immunofluorescence of nasal epithelial cells. Heckert RA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Mar; 19(3):217–31

Quantitation, biological and physicochemical properties of cell culture-adapted porcine epidemic diarrhea coronavirus (PEDV). Hofmann M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Jun; 20(2):131–42

The sites of early viral replication in feline infectious peritonitis. Stoddart ME, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Dec; 18(3–4):259–71

Sequential changes in the harderian and exorbital lacrimal glands in Wistar rats infected with sialodacryoadenitis virus. Percy DH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 May;26(3):238–45

Winter dysentery in adult dairy cattle: detection of coronavirus in the faeces. Saif LJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Sep 10;123(11):300–1

Cats inoculated with feline infectious peritonitis virus exhibit a biphasic acute phase plasma protein response. Stoddart ME, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Dec 10;123(24):622–4

Isolation of a TGE virus-related respiratory coronavirus causing fatal pneumonia in pigs. van Nieuwstadt AP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jan 14;124(2):43–4

Infection with porcine respiratory coronavirus does not fully protect pigs against intestinal transmissible gastroenteritis virus. van Nieuwstadt AP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jul 15; 125(3):58–60

Increased plasma levels of leukotriene B4 and prostaglandin E2 in cats experimentally inoculated with feline infectious peritonitis virus. Weiss RC, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1988; 12(4–5):313–23

Comparative features of a coronavirus isolated from a cheetah with feline infectious peritonitis. Evermann JF, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 May;13(1):15–27

Enteric coronaviruses in primates. Eichhorn W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Nov;35(9):709–12

Characterization of low-virulent mouse coronavirus isolated from faeces in a mouse colony. Hirasawa T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Jul;35(6):435–42

Coronavirus as agent of neonatal calf diarrhea in southern Chile. Reinhardt G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989

Mar;36(2):131-3
[Morphologic studies of virus infection of the intestinal tract--virus replication and cytopathology in cell cultures and enterocytes in piglets. 2. Coronavirus replication in cell cultures and enterocytes] Granzow H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Jul;42(4):571-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Maternal immunization against coronavirus infection of calves: the mouse as a laboratory animal model] Bengelsdorff HJ. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 1;101(8):278-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The seroprevalence of coronavirus infections in the dog in West Germany (short report)] Herbst W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 1; 101(11):381-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serological diagnostic studies of the occurrence of coronavirus infections in cattle with respiratory diseases] Herbst W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 1;102(4):129-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scanning electron microscopic studies of changes in the respiratory tract of chicks caused by an infection with the agent of infectious bronchitis] Malo A, et al. **DTW** 1988 Jul-Aug;95(7):296-300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The frequency and pathogenesis of feline infectious peritonitis (FIP)] Walter JH, et al. **DTW** 1989 Apr; 96(4):194-6, 201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A modification of the ABC method (avidin-biotin-peroxidase complex) for the detection of viral antigens in coronavirus infections in cats (FIP) and parvovirus type 2 infections in dogs] Walter J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Jul;36(5):321-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CORONERS AND MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Medical examiner/coroner information-sharing program. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Mar;10(1):88-9
A tribute to the late Russell S. Fisher. Spitz WU. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Dec;9(4):355-6
Are hip fractures underestimated as a cause of death? The influence of coroners and pathologists on the death rate. Pemberton J. **Community Med** 1988 May;10(2):117-23
President's page [editorial] McIntyre RV. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1989 Feb;82(2):58
Leads from the MMWR. Death investigation--United States, 1987. **JAMA** 1989 Feb 3;261(5):683-4
Occupations, deaths, and coroners' inquests [letter] Slater D. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 8;1(8641):789
Occupations, deaths, and coroners' inquiries [letter] Taylor JH. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 25;1(8639):677
The medical examiner and the press. Cornwell PD. **Med Leg Bull** 1989 Jan-Feb;38(1):1-8
A lawyer replies to Dr David Paul's address. Samuels A. **Med Sci Law** 1989 Jan;29(1):11-3
Ver Heyden de Lancey lecture on a medico-legal matter. The role of the coroner with special reference to major disasters. Sturt RH. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Oct;28(4):275-85
Death investigation--United States, 1987. **MMWR** 1989 Jan 13;38(1):1-4
Physicians investigated for inappropriate prescribing by the Oregon Board of Medical Examiners. Kofoed L, et al. **West J Med** 1989 May;150(5):597-601
[Statistical analysis of unnatural deaths in Hyogo Prefecture (1986)--comparison of the results of inquests by medical examiners and by others] Fukunaga T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug;42(4-5):431-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Aortic dissection and sudden death--statistical analysis on 1320 cases autopsied at Tokyo-to Medical Examiner Office] Murai T. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 42(6):564-77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

HISTORY

Presidential address: The ghosts of coroners past, present, and future. Paul DM. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Oct;28(4):267-74

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The Armed Forces medical examiner system: a change for the better. Clark MA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Jul;60(7 Pt 2):A1-3
The coroner, the inquest and the verdict of suicide [editorial] Chambers DR. **Med Sci Law** 1989 Jul;29(3):181
BME clarification [letter] **Minn Med** 1989 May;72(5):271
The Minnesota Board of Medical Examiners. A report of the Minnesota Medical Association Committee on Ethics and Medical-Legal Affairs. **Minn Med** 1989 Mar; 72(3):165-9

CORPORA ALLATA

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormonal regulation of trehalose metabolism in the blowfly Phormia Regina Meig.: effects of cardiacectomy and allatectomy at the subcellular level. Chen AC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;58(4):339-44
Corpus allatum and corpus cardiacum regulation of long hyaline gland protein synthesis in the male grasshopper, Melanoplus sanguinipes. Cheeseman MT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;72(3):416-23

SURGERY

[Effect of ovariectomy and allatectomy on movement of the ovipositor of virgin Acheta domesticus females] Renucci M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;307(13):729-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructural aspects of the corpus cardiacum, corpus allatum and aorta of Panstrongylus megistus (Hemiptera: Reduviidae)] Schuetz MJ, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1988 Aug; 48(3):625-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CORPORA BIGEMINA see OPTIC LOBE

CORPORA QUADRIGEMINA

Quadrigeminal plate hamartoma. Lis S, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5 Suppl):S56

ABNORMALITIES

Tecto-cerebellar dysraphia with occipital encephalocele. Chowdhary UM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Apr;31(4):310-4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical organization of the superior colliculus in monkeys: corticotectal pathways for visual and visuomotor functions. Cusick CG. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;75:1-15 (75 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of baclofen and muscimol on the evoked potentials of the tectum mesencephali in the carp in response to stimulation of the visual and somatosensory afferent inputs] Garina NS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(6):809-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Tecto-thalamo-telencephalic visual system of the brain in 13-day-old chick embryos] Ozirskaia EV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 May-Jun;24(3):404-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The development of connections in the tecto-thalamo-telencephalic visual system of the brain in 13-day-old chick embryos] Tumanova NL, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Jan-Feb;25(1):119-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

MR of aqueductal stenosis: evidence of a broad spectrum of tectal distortion. Barkovich AJ, et al. **AJNR** 1989 May-Jun;10(3):471-6
Displacement of the quadrigeminal plate in tumors of the fourth ventricle: MR appearance. Nemoto Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Sep-Oct;13(5):769-72

PHYSIOLOGY

Telencephalic and pretectal modulation of the directional selectivity of accessory optic neurons in the pigeon. Hamassaki DE, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988; 21(3):649-52
Receptive-field properties in the tecto- and striate-recipient zones of the cat's lateral posterior nucleus. Chalupa LM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;75:85-94 (40 ref.)
Superior colliculus-mediated visual behaviors in cat and the concept of two corticotectal systems. Stein BE. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;75:37-53 (75 ref.)

CORPUS ALLATUM see CORPORA ALLATA

CORPUS CALLOSUM

MR imaging of pericallosal lipoma. Dean B, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Sep;9(5):929-31
Koro secondary to a tumour of the corpus callosum. Durst R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;153:251-4
Koro secondary to a tumour of the corpus callosum [letter] Kumar HV, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;153:711-2
Anterior callosal haemorrhage. A partial interhemispheric disconnection syndrome. Leiguarda R, et al. **Brain** 1989 Aug;112 (Pt 4):1019-37
Cortical heterotopia in Aicardi's syndrome--CT findings. Bešenski N, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(5):391-3
Lipoma of the corpus callosum: diagnosis by ultrasound and magnetic resonance. Fisher RM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988; 18(5):409-10
[Cerebral gliomatosis. An anatomoclinical case] Delisle MB, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1989;9(3):214-8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Stereotaxic approach in extensive lesions of the septum-fornix-callosal region. Apropos of 14 cases] Devaux B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1988;34(5):315-22 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lipoma of the corpus callosum in an infant with seizures] Peter M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Mar; 137(3):165-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

Turner's syndrome with agenesis of the corpus callosum, Hashimoto's thyroiditis and horseshoe kidney. Araki K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Aug;29(4):622-6
MR imaging of callosal and corticocallosal dysgenesis. Jinkins JR, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Mar-Apr;10(2):339-44
Psychosis in a case of corpus callosum agenesis. Velek M, et al. **Ala Med** 1988 Dec;58(6):27-9
Acrocallosal syndrome: additional manifestations. Casamassima AC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Mar; 32(3):311-7 (21 ref.)
Clinical, cytogenetic, and pedigree findings in 18 cases of Aicardi syndrome. Donnenfeld AE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Apr;32(4):461-7
Acrocallosal syndrome: new findings. Moeschler JB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Mar;32(3):306-10
New and old syndromes [letter] Schinzel A. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Mar;32(3):318-9
Hypogenitalism in the acrocallosal syndrome. Temtamy SA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Mar;32(3):301-5 (38 ref.)
Corpus callosum agenesis, facial anomalies, Robin sequence, and other anomalies: a new autosomal recessive syndrome? Toriello HV, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Sep;31(1):17-23
Agenesis of the corpus callosum in Apert syndrome? [letter] de León GA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 May;46(5):479
Agenesis of the corpus callosum and limbic malformation in Apert's syndrome [letter] Jeret JS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Jan;46(1):10
Altered norepinephrine metabolism in Shapiro's syndrome. Sanfield JA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Jan;46(1):53-7
Magnetic resonance imaging and fundus findings in a patient with Aicardi's syndrome. Gloor P, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun;107(6):922-3
Extent and limits of cerebral adjustment to early section or congenital absence of the corpus callosum. Lassonde M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Sep 15;30(2):165-81
Sentence comprehension following agenesis of the corpus callosum. Sanders RJ. **Brain Lang** 1989 Jul;37(1):59-72
Ipsilateral corticocortical projections of fibers which course within Probst's longitudinal bundle seen in the brains of mice with congenital absence of the corpus callosum: a study with the horseradish peroxidase technique. Ozaki HS, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 24;493(1):66-73
Aicardi syndrome--a case report. Wang JH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;43(2):135-40
Interhemispheric transfer of spatial tactile information in callosal agenesis and partial commissurotomy. Jeeves MA, et al. **Cortex** 1988 Dec;24(4):601-4
Agenesis of the corpus callosum with cerebellar vermian hypoplasia in a foal resembling the Dandy-Walker syndrome: pre-mortem diagnosis by clinical evaluation and CT scanning. Cudd TA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Sep; 21(5):378-81
The effects of total and partial callosal agenesis on the development of morphological brain asymmetries in the BALB/cCF mouse. Schmidt SL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 May;104(2):172-80
Genetic and developmental defects of the mouse corpus callosum. Wahlsten D. **Experientia** 1989 Sep 15; 45(9):828-38 (99 ref.)
Inheritance of retarded forebrain commissure development in fetal mice: results from classical crosses and recombinant inbred strains. Wahlsten D, et al. **J Hered** 1989 Jan-Feb; 80(1):11-6
Hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia, primary hypothyroidism, and agenesis of the corpus callosum. Fryns JP, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Aug;26(8):520-1
Holoprosencephaly: variation of expression in face and brain in three sibs. Zwetsloot CP, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Apr; 26(4):274-6
Deficiency of the corpus callosum: incomplete penetrance and substrain differentiation in BALB/c mice. Wahlsten D. **J Neurogenet** 1989 Jan;5(1):61-76
Aicardi syndrome in two sisters. Molina JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Aug;115(2):282-3
Absence of corpus callosum. Estes TC, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Sep;81(9):557-9
Agenesis of the corpus callosum and gyral malformations are frequent manifestations of nonketotic hyperglycinemia. Dobyns WB. **Neurology** 1989 Jun;39(6):817-20
Agenesis of the corpus callosum: a marker for inherited metabolic disease? Kolodny EH. **Neurology** 1989 Jun; 39(6):847-8
Aicardi syndrome associated with an embryonal carcinoma. Tagawa T, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1989 Jan-Feb;5(1):45-7 (14 ref.)
[Callosogenital dysplasia] Aubert L, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Jan 7-14;18(1):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of agenesis of the corpus callosum] Váradi V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jul 2;130(27):1437-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[CT and dysgenesis of the corpus callosum] Ghiorzi M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Oct;40(10):599-604 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Corpus callosum agenesis and associated malformations] Kim S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1989 Jan;21(1):14-8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Interhemispheric visual information transfer in callosal agenesis] Soma Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Feb; 41(2):149-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The corpus callosum is larger with right-hemisphere cerebral speech dominance. O'Kusky J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Sep; 24(3):379-83

Magnetic resonance imaging morphology of the corpus callosum in monozygotic twins. Oppenheim JS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Jul;26(1):100–4

Callosal and association neurons in the cortical space: a spectral analysis approach. Caminiti R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Sep 15;30(2):193–201

The maturational status of thalamocortical and callosal connections of visual areas V1 and V2 in the newborn monkey. Dehay C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Aug; 29(3):237–44

Functional implications of the anatomical organization of the callosal projections of visual areas V1 and V2 in the macaque monkey. Kennedy H, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Aug;29(3):225–36

Postnatal development of the visual corpus callosum: the influence of activity of the retinofugal projections. Murphy EH, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Sep 15;30(2):151–63

Hand and sex differences in the isthmus and genu of the human corpus callosum. A postmortem morphological study. Witelson SF. **Brain** 1989 Jun;112 (Pt 3):799–835

The size of the corpus callosum in males and females: implications of a lack of allometry. Peters M. **Can J Psychol** 1988 Sep;42(3):313–24 (57 ref.)

The callosal connections of the primary somatosensory cortex and the neural bases of midline fusion. Manzoni T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;76(2):251–66 (129 ref.)

Callosal projections between areas 17 in the adult tree shrew (Tupaia belangeri). Pritzel M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988; 72(3):481–93

Callosal connections of the somatic sensory areas II and IV in the cat. Barbaresi P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 May 15;283(3):355–73

Forms and measures of adult and developing human corpus callosum: is there sexual dimorphism? Clarke S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Feb 8;280(2):213–30

In vivo visualization of callosal pathways: a novel approach to the study of cortical organization. Malach R. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Oct;25(3):225–38

[Comparative study of the medial longitudinal striae of the hippocampus (formerly called "nerves of Lancisi") in the fighting bull and domestic bull] Arroyo-Guijarro J, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1988 Mar;72(216):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Age-related changes in the size of the corpus callosum—magnetic resonance imaging] Takeda S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;25(3):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Pericallosal aneurysms. Sindou M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Dec;30(6):434–40

[Arteriovenous aneurysm of the corpus callosum with normal arteriography 9 years earlier] Houtteville JP, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1989;35(1):15–22 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies of cerebral blood flow measurements and measurements of the size of the corpus callosum in patients with schizophrenia] Petsch R, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1988 Dec;8(4):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Topography of the corpus callosum in the cat. Nakamura H, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 17;485(1):171–5

The callosal projection in cat visual cortex as revealed by a combination of retrograde tracing and intracellular injection. Buhl EH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;75(3):470–6

Karyometric and cytophotometric studies of the oligodendroglia in the corpus callosum of the rat after hypoxia. Wender M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1988;33(4):249–55

Growth factors for human glial cells in culture. Yong VW, et al. **GLIA** 1988;1(2):113–23

Segregation and overlap of callosal and association neurons in frontal and parietal cortices of primates: a spectral and coherency analysis. Johnson PB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Jul;9(7):2313–26

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of minaprine on synaptic transmission in the neocortex of the rat in vivo. Okuyama S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Sep;27(9):915–22

Cerebral cortical and white matter reactivity to carbon dioxide. Reich T, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Apr;20(4):453–7 (24 ref.)

EMBRYOLOGY

Callosal projection neurons in area 17 of the fetal rhesus monkey. Chalupa LM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Apr 1;46(2):303–8

The development of callosal and corticocortical innervation in the neocortex of the hamster. Hedin-Pereira C, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(3):499–502

The neurogenesis of the callosal population of cortical cells in hamsters. Lent R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988; 21(3):503–6

Commissural size in neonatal rats: effects of sex and prenatal alcohol exposure. Zimmerberg B, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989;7(1):81–6

Process elimination underlies ontogenetic change in the distribution of callosal projection neurons in the postcentral gyrus of the fetal rhesus monkey. Chalupa LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(3):1076–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Differential expression of neurofilament subunits in the developing corpus callosum. Figlewicz DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 1;470(2):181–9

The development of the corpus callosum in cats: a light- and electron-microscopic study. Berbel P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Oct 1;276(1):132–56

INJURIES

Trauma to the corpus callosum: MR features. Gentry LR, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Nov-Dec;9(6):1129–38

[Assessment of traumatic lesions of the corpus callosum] Bratzke H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1988;46:289–99 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Bovine brain astrocytes express basic fibroblast growth factor, a neurotropic and angiogenic mitogen. Ferrara N, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 18;462(2):223–32

Transient GABA-like immunoreactive axons in the corpus callosum of perinatal rats. Cobas A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Oct 31;93(1):7–12

PATHOLOGY

The corpus callosum, a unique white-matter tract: anatomic features that may explain sparing in Binswanger disease and resistance to flow of fluid masses. Moody DM, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Nov-Dec;9(6):1051–9

Quantification of corpus callosum and ventricles in schizophrenia with nuclear magnetic resonance imaging: a pilot study. Rossi A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jan; 146(1):99–101

Cerebral disconnection in multiple sclerosis. Relationship to atrophy of the corpus callosum. Rao SM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Aug;46(8):918–20

A study of the corpus callosum in epileptic psychosis using magnetic resonance imaging. Conlon P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;24(7):857–60

A study of the corpus callosum in epilepsy using magnetic resonance imaging. Conlon P, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 Mar-Apr;2(2):122–6

Multiple sclerosis and corpus callosum atrophy: relationship of MRI findings to clinical data. Dietemann JL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(6):478–80

Lesion mistaken for hemorrhage in a premature infant: lipoma of corpus callosum. Imaizumi SO, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1988 Sep-Oct;4(5):313–6

[Multiple sclerosis: atrophy of the corpus callosum and psychosyndrome] Weihe W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Jul; 60(7):414–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Size of the corpus callosum in normal subjects and patients with Alzheimer's disease—magnetic resonance imaging study] Yoshii F, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Jan; 29(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

An evoked potential mapping of transcallosal projections in the cat. Cukiert A, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1989 Mar; 47(1):1–7

Developmental interactions between the corpus callosum and the visual system in cats. Elberger AJ. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Sep 15;30(2):119–34

Direct and transcallosal contribution to the cortical visual evoked response in rats. Silveira LC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Jan 1;31(3):291–4

The effects of unilateral destruction of fimbria-fornix and supracallosal pathways in the rat. Buzsáki G, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 Mar;51(2):278–88

Kynurenic acid antagonizes the excitatory postsynaptic potential elicited in neostriatal neurons in the in vitro slice of the rat. Walsh JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 20; 480(1-2):290–3

Control of cell number in the developing neocortex. II. Effects of corpus callosum section. Windrem MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 1;471(1):13–22

Claustral influence on ipsi- and contralateral motor cortical areas, in the cat. Crescimanno G, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 May;22(5):839–43

The functional development of input-output relationships in the rostral portion of the corpus callosum in the kitten. Guandalini P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;74(3):453–62

Environmentally-specified patterns of movement coordination in normal and split-brain subjects. Tuller B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;75(2):306–16

Neurochemical heterogeneity among corticofugal and callosal projections. Dinopoulos A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Jul;105(1):36–44

Brain plasticity after corpus callosum transection in the newborn rat. Zečević N, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1989 Mar; 4(1):25–31

Split brain acutely and chronically induced in cats causes ipsilateral eye dominance and reduced excitability of cells in the visual cortex. Yinon U, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1988;11(1-2):86–96

Human callosal function: MRI-verified neuropsychological functions. Gazzaniga MS, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Jul; 39(7):942–6

Negative evidence of difference between right- and left-handers in interhemispheric transfer of information. Piccirilli M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(7):1023–6

Interhemispheric asymmetry of homotopic transcallosal responses of the auditory cortex in the cat. Bianki VL, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 Jul-Aug;18(4):315–23

Functional organization of the callosal connections of the cat auditory cortex. Bozhko GT, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 Jul-Aug;18(4):323–30

Interzonal transcallosal connections of the auditory and parietal cortex. Shramm VA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1989 Mar-Apr;19(2):156–63

Corpus callosum transection reduces binocularity of cells in the visual cortex of adult cats. Yinon U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Oct 17;92(3):280–4

The transfer of visual information across the corpus callosum in cats, monkeys and humans: spatial and temporal properties. Berardi N, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;75:181–5

Cortico-cortical callosal connectivity: evidence derived from electrophysiological studies. Leporé F, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;75:187–95

Creativity and the corpus callosum. Bogen JE, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;11(3):293–301 (47 ref.)

The "Siamese twinship" of the cerebral hemispheres and of the brain-mind continuum. Toward a "psychology" for the corpus callosum. Grotstein JS. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;11(3):399–413 (62 ref.)

[Interzonal transcallosal connections of the visual and parietal cortices] Bianki VL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Dec; 74(12):1705–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sex differences in the interhemispheric asymmetry of the transcallosal responses of the visual area in the cat neocortex] Bozhko GT. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Dec; 74(12):1714–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antidromic cortical responses and neuronal retrograde degeneration during stimulation and dissection of the fibers of the corpus callosum] Samadashvili ZV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Aug;74(8):1077–86 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Right-hemisphere speech, callosal size, perinatal brain insult, and schizophrenia [letter] Nasrallah HA. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Aug;26(2):290–1

Schizophrenia: a disease of interhemispheric processes at forebrain and brainstem levels? Doty RW. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Aug 1;34(1-2):1–33 (317 ref.)

Severe nonfluency in aphasia. Role of the medial subcallosal fasciculus and other white matter pathways in recovery of spontaneous speech. Naeser MA, et al. **Brain** 1989 Feb; 112 (Pt 1):1–38

Duplex perception: some initial findings concerning its neural basis. Cranney J, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Jan;9(1):48–56

The role of callosal connections in speech prosody. Klouda GV, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 Sep;35(1):154–71

The dichotic rhyme task: results in split-brain patients. Musiek FE, et al. **Ear Hear** 1989 Feb;10(1):33–9

Interhemispheric desynchronization of spontaneous spike-wave discharges by corpus callosum transection in rats with petit mal-like epilepsy. Vergnes M, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Jul-Aug;4(1):8–13

Bimanual co-ordination in callosal agenesis and partial commissurotomy. Jeeves MA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988; 26(6):833–50

Hemispheric asymmetry of processing temporal aspects of repetitive movement in two patients with infarction involving the corpus callosum. Kashiwagi A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(6):799–809

Tactual extinction without anomia: evidence of attentional factors in a patient with a partial callosal disconnection. Mayer E, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(6):851–68

Pain perception in a man with total corpus callosum transection. Stein BE, et al. **Pain** 1989 Jul;38(1):51–6

Hemispheric specialization and creativity. Hoppe KD. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;11(3):303–15

Alexithymia and the split brain: VII. Evidence from graphologic signs. TenHouten WD, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;11(3):331–8

Effects of corpus callosum stimulation on the morphology and frequency of epileptic bursts in the feline topical penicillin generalized model. Cukiert A, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1989;52(1):18–25

[A case of alien hand sign] Mukai T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Aug;28(8):869–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of left hand agraphia without callosal apraxia] Tsuzuki S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Jan;29(1):68–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Callosotomy for the management of intractable non-focal epilepsy: a preliminary personal assessment. Papo I, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;96(1-2):46–53

Corpus callosotomy in the treatment of secondary generalizing intractable epilepsy. Rappaport ZH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;94(1-2):10–4

MR imaging of corpus callosotomy. Harris RD, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Jul-Aug;10(4):677–80

Completeness of callosotomy shown by magnetic resonance imaging in the long term. Bogen JE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Nov;45(11):1203–5

Interhemispheric transfer in patients with incomplete section

of the corpus callosum. Anatomic verification with magnetic resonance imaging. Risse GL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Apr;46(4):437–43

Functions of the corpus callosum: observations from callosotomy performed for intractable epilepsy. Censori B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Jan;65(1):53–9

Corpus callosum surgery and recent memory. A review. Clark CR, et al. **Brain** 1989 Feb;112 (Pt 1):165–75 (34 ref.)

Corpus callosum section in the treatment of intractable seizures in the Sturge–Weber syndrome. Rappaport ZH. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Aug;4(4):231–2

Corpus callosotomy in the treatment of medically intractable secondarily generalized seizures of children. Spencer DD, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989;56 Suppl Pt 1:S69–78; discussion S79–83 (36 ref.)

Corpus callosum section and other disconnection procedures for medically intractable epilepsy. Spencer SS. **Epilepsia** 1988;29 Suppl 2:S85–99

Corpus callosotomy for the treatment of intractable epilepsy. Murro AM, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 Jan–Feb;2(1):44–50

Neuropsychological assessment of the transcallosal approach. Oepen G, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1988 Sep; 237(6):365–75

Dual mental functioning in a split-brain patient. Joseph R. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Sep;44(5):770–9

Corpus callosotomy: the role of the nurse in family decision making. Dieter DC. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1989 Aug; 21(4):234–40

Mental rotation in a commissurotomized subject. Corballis MC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(5):585–97

Differential-handed response to verbal and visual spatial stimuli: evidence of specialized hemispheric processing following callosotomy. Loring DW, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(6):811–27

Validation of the lateral limits technique with a callosotomy patient. Trope I, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(5):673–84

Partial section of the corpus callosum: focal signs and their recovery. Castro-Caldas A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Sep; 25(3):442–7

Olfactory functioning and callosotomy: a report of two cases. Eskenazi B, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1988 Sep–Oct; 61(5):447–56

[Coordinating activities of the two cerebral hemispheres in split-brain patients] Li XT. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug; 21(4):196–200, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of symmetrical pericallosal aneurysms with recurrent hemorrhage] Megele R, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1988 Sep;31(5):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral generalized convulsion of split brain cats caused by the amygdaloid kindling] Oguchi T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Dec;40(12):1117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Karyometric studies of glial cells in corpus callosum of rats developing a fat deficient diet. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1988;26(3):403–13

Morphometry of myelin in the aging human brain. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1988;26(1):9–18

Morphometric studies of the nerve fibers in corpus callosum of rats exposed to mild hypoxia. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1988;26(2):185–91

CORPUS CARDIACUM see **NEUROSECRETORY SYSTEMS**

CORPUS LUTEUM

On the rate of tubal pregnancy contralateral to the corpus luteum. Insunza A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988; 67(5):433–6

Gonadotrophin dependence of steroidogenesis by human corpora lutea of different ages during the menstrual cycle. Yamoto M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;26(3):225–31

ANALYSIS

Highly glycosylated domains are present at the membrane of the transmost element of the Golgi apparatus in rabbit luteal cells. Quatacker J. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1988; 36:301–3

Decline in sialic acid composition of cellular membranes isolated from ovine corpora lutea during prostaglandin-induced luteolysis: apparent independence of autoimmune recognition. Steadman LE, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Jan;19(1):1–2

Localization of relaxin during formation of the porcine corpus luteum. Bagnell CA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Apr; 40(4):835–41

Isolation of luteinizing hormone receptor binding inhibitor from ovine corpora lutea. Kumar N, et al. **Endocr Res** 1988–89;14(4):319–43

Characterization of an antiserum to the rat luteal luteinizing hormone/chorionic gonadotropin receptor. Rosemblit N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Nov;123(5):2284–90

Assessing the early luteal phase in in vitro fertilization cycles: relationships between plasma steroids, endometrial receptors, and endometrial histology. Forman RG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Feb;51(2):310–6

Cetacean relaxin. Isolation and sequence of relaxins from Balaenoptera acutorostrata and Balaenoptera edeni. Schwabe C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15;264(2):940–3

Human corpus luteum: luteinizing hormone and chorionic gonadotropin receptors during the menstrual cycle. Yeko TR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Mar;68(3):529–34

Oxytocin receptors in the ovine corpus luteum. Sernia C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Apr;121(1):117–23

Beta-adrenergic receptor concentration and subtype in the corpus luteum of the adult pseudopregnant rat. Norjavaara E, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jul;86(2):567–75

Inhibin mRNAs in ovine and bovine ovarian follicles and corpora lutea throughout the estrous cycle and gestation. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Mar; 62(1):95–101

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Relationship between rectal findings of corpus luteum and whole milk progesterone levels in postpartum dairy cows. Heinonen K. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988;29(2):239–43

In situ hybridization identifies renin mRNA in the rat corpus luteum. Lightman A, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1987 Sep; 1(3):227–33

Evolution of NMRI mice ovaries and corpora lutea during pregnancy: morphologic and morphometric study. Psalti I, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;26(4):281–8

A study of the central cavity in the bovine corpus luteum. Okuda K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Aug 13;123(7):180–3

BLOOD SUPPLY

Angiogenesis in the developing corpus luteum of pregnant rats: a stereologic and autoradiographic study. Meyer GT, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Sep;222(1):18–25

Transvaginal pulsed Doppler ultrasound assessment of blood flow to the corpus luteum in IVF patients following embryo transfer. Baber RJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Dec;95(12):1226–30

Regulation of blood flow to the rabbit corpus luteum: effects of estradiol and human chorionic gonadotropin. Wiltbank MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Feb;124(2):605–11

Relationship between blood flow and steroidogenesis in the rabbit corpus luteum. Wiltbank MC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Nov;84(2):513–20

CYTOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of cell subpopulations from the monkey corpus luteum of the menstrual cycle. Hild-Petito SA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 May;40(5):1075–85

Lectin–gold cytochemistry of the Golgi apparatus in rabbit luteal cells, with special emphasis on the formation of a lysosomal-type membrane. Quatacker JR. **Histochemistry** 1989;90(5):399–404

Multinucleate giant cells in the regressed corpus luteum of the bitch. Dore MA. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Jan;100(1):103–6

Influence of agents that affect intracellular calcium regulation on progesterone secretion in small and large luteal cells of the sheep. Hoyer PB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jul; 86(2):445–55

Cellular composition of the cyclic corpus luteum of the cow. O'Shea JD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Mar;85(2):483–7

Subcellular fractionation of the ovine corpus luteum: association of progesterone with ovine luteal membranes? Bramley TA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Sep; 59(1–2):135–46

Acute effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha on inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in the large and small cells of the bovine corpus luteum. Davis JS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;58(1):43–50

DRUG EFFECTS

Blended effects of herbal components of tokishakuyakusan on rat corpus luteum function in vivo. Usuki S. **Am J Chin Med** 1988;16(3–4):107–16

Effects of Tokishakuyakusan and its components on rat corpus luteum function in vitro. Usuki S. **Am J Chin Med** 1988;16(1–2):11–9

Tokishakuyakusan stimulates cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation and progestin production by corpora lutea. Usuki S. **Am J Chin Med** 1988;16(1–2):21–8

Effects of TPA, A23187, and prostaglandin F2 alpha on progesterone synthesis by dispersed ovine luteal cells. Conley AJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jun;40(6):1224–30

Suppression of luteal estradiol receptors and progesterone synthesis by a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist (WY-40972) during midgestation. Sridaran R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Feb;40(2):276–82

Stimulatory effect of phorbol diester on relaxin release by porcine luteal cells in culture. Taylor MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Oct;39(3):743–50

The possible luteotrophic effect of guinea-pig chorionic gonadotrophin. Mwenda JM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Jan;66(1):15–20

Concurrent LH and forskolin action on adenylate cyclase activation and progesterone synthesis in corpora lutea from pregnant ewes. Jammes H, et al. **Endocr Res** 1988; 14(2–3):177–201

Effects of preovulatory tamoxifen in regularly cycling women on folliculogenesis, oocyte recovery and luteal function. Thatcher SS, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Nov; 3(8):935–8

Effect of exogenous prolactin and bromocriptine on seasonal reproductive quiescence in the Bennett's wallaby (Macropus rufogriseus rufogriseus). Brinklow BR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;120(2):189–93

Heterogeneity in the luteal population following superovulation with pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin and human chorionic gonadotrophin in the sheep. Hunter MG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;121(3):459–65

Comparison of different regimens of human gonadotropins for superovulation of rhesus monkeys: ovulatory response and subsequent luteal function. Vandevoort CA, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Apr;6(2):85–91

Pituitary and ovarian responses of post-partum acyclic beef cows to continuous long-term GnRH and GnRH agonist treatment. D'Occhio MJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Mar; 85(2):495–502

Function of abnormal corpora lutea in vivo after GnRH-induced ovulation in the anoestrous ewe. Southee JA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep;84(1):131–7

Luteal hypoplasia and in vitro granulosa cells proliferation in cows. Ohnami Y, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1989 Apr;62(1):11–9

Effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha-analogue administration on luteal function, implantation of embryos and maintenance of pregnancy in bitches. Tsutsui T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;51(3):496–504

Studies on the mechanism of action of prostaglandin F2 alpha induced luteolysis in rats. Rajkumar K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Oct;36(4):547–64

[Premature luteinization and its treatment with an LH/RH analog] Schurz B, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28 Suppl 2:180–2 **(Ger)**

[The effect of RU486 and progesterone on luteal function during pregnancy] Yamabe S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May 20;65(5):497–511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical changes in acid and alkaline phosphatase activities in the growing follicles and corpora lutea of the rat ovary. Sangha GK, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1988–89;26(1):43–9

Proocytocin/neurophysin convertase from bovine neurohypophysis and corpus luteum secretory granules: complete purification, structure-function relationships, and competitive inhibitor. Plevrakis I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 21;28(6):2705–10

Multiple molecular forms of cytochrome P-450SCC purified from bovine corpus luteum mitochondria. Sugano S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 23;994(3):235–45

Adenosine receptor-mediated effects on adenylate cyclase activity in rat luteal tissue: a putative local regulatory role of adenosine in the corpus luteum. Billig H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jan;40(1):102–10

Aromatase cytochrome P450 and cholesterol side-chain cleavage cytochrome P450 in corpora lutea of pregnant rats: diverse regulation by peptide and steroid hormones. Hickey GJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep;125(3):1673–82

Estradiol regulation of sterol carrier protein-2 independent of cytochrome P450 side-chain cleavage expression in the rat corpus luteum. McLean MP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep;125(3):1337–44

Processing endoprotease recognizes a structural feature at the cleavage site of peptide prohormones. The pro-ocytocin/neurophysin model. Brakch N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25;264(27):15912–6

Comparison of pregnenolone synthesis by cytochrome P-450scc in mitochondria from porcine corpora lutea and granulosa cells of follicles. Tuckey RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5704–9

Insulin-like growth factor-I regulates aromatase activity in human granulosa and granulosa luteal cells. Erickson GF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Oct;69(4):716–24

Changes in adenylyl cyclase activity of the human and nonhuman primate corpus luteum during the menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Rojas FJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Feb;68(2):379–85

Biochemical parameters in various sections of bovine corpora lutea graviditatis during the course of pregnancy. Harisch G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Mar;36(3):200–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Interferon-gamma induction of major histocompatibility complex antigens on cultured bovine luteal cells. Fairchild DL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Mar;40(3):453–7

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody which inhibits the biological activity of human chorionic gonadotrophin in human corpora lutea. Hahlin M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Feb;4(2):152–7

METABOLISM

Inhibin production by porcine granulosa and luteal cells: development and biological validation of a RIA. Michel U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Apr;120(4):511–8

Studies of the luteinization process in the rat: development of catecholamine response on progesterone production during the peri-ovulatory period. Agren PL, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Sep;134(1):143–8

Progesterone secretion and mitochondrial size of aging porcine corpora lutea. Adair V, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Mar; 223(3):252–6

Lack of effect by prostaglandin F2 alpha and verapamil on calcium uptake by isolated corpora lutea from pseudopregnant rats. Lahav M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 1;38(3):546–8

The influence of estradiol on cholesterol processing by the corpus luteum. Azhar S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 May; 40(5):961–71

The effects of platelet-activating factor and platelet-derived compounds on bovine luteal cell progesterone production. Battista PJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Apr;40(4):769–75

The presence of leukotriene C4-binding sites in bovine corpora lutea of pregnancy. Chegini N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Nov;39(4):929–35

Rabbit placental-conditioned medium stimulates progesterone accumulation by granulosa-lutein cells in culture: preliminary characterization of a placental luteotropic hormone. Gadsby JE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Feb;40(2):239–49

Regulation of progesterone production in the rabbit corpus luteum. Holt JA. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Feb;40(2):201–8 (124 ref.)

Prostaglandin production by corpora lutea of rhesus monkeys: characterization of incubation conditions and examination of putative regulators. Johnson MS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Nov;39(4):839–46

Regulation of the corpus luteum by protein kinase C. I. Phosphorylation activity and steroidogenic action in large and small ovine luteal cells. Wiltbank MC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jun;40(6):1194–200

Superoxide radical production in plasma membrane samples from regressing rat corpora lutea. Sawada M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 May;67(5):465–71

Histochemical demonstration of alkaline phosphatase activities in the bovine corpora lutea of pregnancy and estrous cycle. Boos A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1988; 34(5):439–47

Differential effects of luteinizing hormone on intracellular free Ca2+ in small and large bovine luteal cells. Alila HW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 May;124(5):2314–20

Prostaglandin F2 alpha administered in vivo induces Ca2+-dependent protein phosphorylation in rat luteal tissue. Baum MS. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jan;124(1):555–7

The antigonadotropic action of prostaglandin F2 alpha is not mediated by elevated cytosolic calcium levels in rat luteal cells. Pepperell JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jul; 125(1):144–51

Cholesterol flux between high density lipoproteins and cultured rat luteal cells. Rajan VP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Apr;124(4):1857–62

Thyroid hormone binds to human corpus luteum. Bhattacharya S, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Dec 1; 44(11–12):1005–7

Regulation of steroid hormone synthesis by human corpora lutea: failure of follicle-stimulating hormone to support steroidogenesis in vivo and in vitro. Devoto L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Apr;51(4):628–33

Luteal cytoplasmic estradiol and progesterone receptors in human endometrium: in vitro fertilization and normal cycles. Molina R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jun;51(6):976–9

The effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha and its analogues on progesterone, estradiol and androgen production by the cultured bovine luteal cells. Gregoraszczuk EL, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1988;26(4):193–202

Gonadotrophin dependence of steroidogenesis by human corpora lutea of different ages during the menstrual cycle. Yamoto M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;26(3):225–31

Antigonadotropic effects of the bovine ovarian gonadotropin-releasing hormone-binding inhibitor/histone H2A in rat luteal and granulosal cells. Aten RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11072–5

Androgen synthesis and aromatization by equine corpus luteum microsomes. al-Timimi I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 5;264(13):7161–8

Cellular basis of luteal steroidogenesis in the human ovary. Fisch B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;122(1):303–11

Evidence for differences in low density lipoprotein processing by porcine granulosa and luteal cells in vitro: effect of addition of serum for plating of granulosa cells on lipoprotein metabolism. Rajkumar K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Aug;122(2):557–64

Post-translational processing of oxytocin-neurophysin prohormone in the ovine corpus luteum: activity of peptidyl glycine alpha-amidating mono-oxygenase and concentrations of its cofactor, ascorbic acid. Sheldrick EL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;122(1):313–22

Atrial natriuretic peptide-induced stimulation of cyclic GMP formation by isolated bovine luteal cells. Brunswig B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jul;86(2):665–9

Prostaglandin F-2 alpha receptors in corpora lutea of pregnant rats and relationship with induction of 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Bussmann LE. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Mar;85(2):331–41

Evidence for a switch in the site of relaxin production from small theca-derived cells to large luteal cells during early pregnancy in the pig. Denning-Kendall PA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jan;85(1):261–71

Function of abnormal corpora lutea in vitro after GnRH-induced ovulation in the anoestrous ewe. Hunter MG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep;84(1):139–48

Second messenger systems and progesterone secretion in the small cells of the bovine corpus luteum: effects of gonadotropins and prostaglandin F2a. Davis JS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 May;32(5):643–9

Insulin regulation of steroidogenic activity in rat culture luteal cells. Saragüeta P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Mar; 32(3):393–7

Replication of mitochondrial DNA in the gonadotropin-primed corpus luteum of the rat. Anderson WA, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Jul;20(3):477–89

Effects of prolactin on steroidogenesis and cAMP accumulation in rat luteal cell cultures. Gitay-Goren H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Aug;65(1–2):195–201

Protein kinase A and C activities and endogenous substrates in ovine small and large luteal cells. Hoyer PB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Apr;62(2):203–15

Sphingosine and psychosine, suggested inhibitors of protein kinase C, inhibit LH effects in rat luteal cells. Sender Baum MG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;60(2–3):127–35

A comparison of the effects of cyclooxygenase prostanoids on progesterone production by small and large bovine luteal cells. Alila HW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Aug; 36(2):259–70

Prostaglandin F2 alpha, oxytocin and progesterone secretion by bovine luteal cells at several stages of luteal development: effects of oxytocin, luteinizing hormone, prostaglandin F2 alpha and estradiol-17 beta. Grazul AT, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Sep;38(3):307–18

Regulation of prostaglandin synthesis by progesterone in the bovine corpus luteum. Pate JL. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Sep; 36(3):303–13

Some factors affecting [3H]tyrosine binding to plasma membrane preparation of rat corpora lutea in vitro. Gao EW, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1988 Dec;31(12):1467–73

[3H]tyrosine binding to plasma membrane preparation of rat corpora lutea. Gao EW, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1988 Dec; 31(12):1454–66

Hormonal regulation of estradiol biosynthesis, aromatase activity, and aromatase mRNA in rat ovarian follicles and corpora lutea. Richards JS, et al. **Steroids** 1987 Oct–Dec; 50(4–6):393–409

[[3H]tyrosine binding to the corpus luteal cells of the rat in vitro] Gao EW, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Aug; 40(4):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of twenty-one kinds of amino acids on progesterone production of rat luteal cells induced by hCG] Zhang Q, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jun;40(3):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The content of tyrosine in rat luteal cell and the changes caused by hCG, cAMP and progesterone] Zhang Q, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Feb;41(1):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of prostaglandins(PGs) on progesterone production by human cultured luteal cells and their ability of PGs production] Endo T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug 20;64(8):687–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies on steroidogenesis and prostaglandins production by luteal cells in newly formed corpora lutea and early pregnancy] Ichikawa F, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;41(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological and functional changes in 3 beta-HSD positive cells in corpora lutea during pregnancy in rats] Miyauchi F, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;41(5):557–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of progesterone accumulation in dissociated luteal cells on day 15 of pregnancy in rats] Miyauchi F, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 41(4):383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of agonists and antagonists of the adrenergic system on the synthesis of steroid hormones in the corpus luteum and placenta of rats] Rembiesa R, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1988;39(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of oxytocin on steroidogenesis in the rat ovary and placenta during the placental phase of pregnancy] Warszyńska A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1988;39(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Luteal phase defect: the possibility of an immunohistochemical diagnosis. Seif MW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Feb;51(2):273–9

[Laparoscopy in the differential diagnosis of causes of female infertility. I. Significance of the presence of ovulation stigma] Rzempołuch J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(3):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ovarian pregnancy with contralateral corpus luteum and an intrauterine device] Srketić M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1988 Sep–Dec;28(5–6):148–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Removal of the ovaries or ablation of the corpus luteum and its effect on the maintenance of gestation in the alpaca and llama. Sumar J. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;83:133–41

Luteotropic and luteolytic factors regulating human corpus luteum function. Hamberger L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:485–97 (35 ref.)

Effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha-induced luteolysis on the populations of cells in the ovine corpus luteum. Braden TD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Sep;39(2):245–53

Luteinizing hormone-independent luteinization and ovulation in the hypophysectomized rat: a possible role for the oocyte? Hubbard GM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Aug; 39(1):183–94

Failure to maintain luteal function: a possible cause of early embryonic loss in a cow. Lafrance M, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Jul;53(3):279–84

Accuracy of palpation of bovine corpora lutea. Kelton DF. **Cornell Vet** 1989 Oct;79(4):301–5 (16 ref.)

Mechanisms of luteolysis in domestic livestock. Knickerbocker JJ, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1988 Apr; 5(2):91–107 (173 ref.)

Some observations on the role of LH receptor binding inhibitor of ovine corpora lutea in ovarian processes. Dhir RN, et al. **Endocr Res** 1988–89;14(4):345–64

Involvement of splenocytes in the control of corpus luteum function in the rat. Saito S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Dec; 35(6):891–8

Luteolytic actions of peroxide in rat ovarian cells. Behrman HR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jun;124(6):2895–900

Catecholamine-induced heterologous desensitization of rabbit luteal adenylyl cyclase: loss of luteinizing hormone responsiveness is associated with impaired G-protein function. Jena BP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Apr; 124(4):1942–8

Human chorionic gonadotropin-induced heterologous desensitization of rabbit luteal adenylyl cyclase is associated with altered receptor and G-protein function. Jena BP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Apr;124(4):1932–41

Prolactin maintains relaxin and progesterone secretion by aging corpora lutea after hypophysial stalk transection or hypophysectomy in the pig. Li Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Mar;124(3):1294–304

The effects of prolactin and prostaglandin F2 alpha on plasma membrane changes during luteolysis in the rat. Riley JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Mar;124(3):1564–70

Intraluteal infusion of a prostaglandin synthesis inhibitor, sodium meclofenamate, causes premature luteolysis in rhesus monkeys. Sargent EL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Nov;123(5):2261–9

Estradiol involvement in the luteolytic action of LH during the estrous cycle in the rat. Plas-Roser S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;92(2):145–53

Enclomiphene induces luteolysis in the nonpregnant guinea pig. Westfahl PK. **Experientia** 1989 Jan 15;45(1):104–6

A prospective study on corpus luteum function and breast cancer risk. den Tonkelaar I, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1989;3(1):11–9

Nutritional anestrus in beef cows: body weight change, body condition, luteinizing hormone in serum and ovarian activity. Richards MW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Jun; 67(6):1520–6

Modulation of luteal activity in postpartum beef cows through changes in dietary lipid. Williams GL. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Mar;67(3):785–93

Relationship of plasma beta-carotene and vitamin A to luteal function in postpartum cattle. Graves-Hoagland RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Jul;72(7):1854–8

Early postpartum reproductive profiles in Holstein cows with retained placenta and uterine discharges. Holt LC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Feb;72(2):533–9

Effect of intrauterine and intramuscular administration of recombinant bovine interferon alpha 1 on luteal lifespan in cattle. Plante C, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Jul;72(7):1859–65

Hyperthermia and body energy store effects on estrous behavior, conception rate, and corpus luteum function in dairy cows. Wolfenson D, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Dec; 71(12):3497–504

Steroid concentrations in rat corpora lutea isolated during the oestrous cycle and pseudopregnancy: effect of induction of ovulation at dioestrus. Uilenbroek JT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;120(2):325–30

Development of preovulatory follicles expected to form short-lived corpora lutea in beef cows. Braden TD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jan;85(1):97–104

Role of the corpus luteum of pregnancy in controlling pituitary gonadotrophin secretion during the early post-partum period in the ewe. al-Gubory KH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jul;86(2):697–703

Evidence that the corpus luteum of pregnancy contributes to the control of tonic secretion of LH in the ewe. Al-Gubory KH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jan; 85(1):125–31

Influence of pregnancy on the onset of oestrus and luteal function after prostaglandin-induced luteolysis in cattle. Guilbault LA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Nov;84(2):461–8

Influence of agents that affect intracellular calcium regulation on progesterone secretion in small and large luteal cells of the sheep. Hoyer PB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jul; 86(2):445–55

Effect of flushing of blastocysts on days 10–13 on the life-span of the corpora lutea in the pig. van der Meulen J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep;84(1):157–62

Does inadequate luteal function limit the establishment of pregnancy in the early post-partum ewe? Wallace JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jan;85(1):229–40

Effect of pregnancy, injection of oestradiol benzoate or hCG on steroid concentration and release by pig luteal cells. Wiesak T. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 May;86(1):247–54

Regulation of gonadotropin-stimulable adenylyl cyclase of the primate corpus luteum. Rojas FJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Jan;32(1B):175–82

Paced copulation in rats: effects of intromission frequency and duration on luteal activation and estrus length. Erskine

MS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jan;45(1):33–9
Regulation of steroidogenic function during luteinization. Mori T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;294:117–28 (15 ref.)
The function and regulation of the primate corpus luteum during the fertile menstrual cycle. Stouffer RL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;294:129–42 (33 ref.)
Involvement of cyclic AMP in the functions of granulosa and luteal cells: regulation of steroidogenesis. Strauss JF 3d, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;267:177–200 (48 ref.)
Production of leukotriene B4 by luteal tissues of sheep treated with prostaglandin F2 alpha. Steadman LE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Nov;36(5):741–5
Placental-derived regulators and the complex control of luteal cell function. Gibori G, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1988;44:377–429 (175 ref.)
[Recent concepts concerning the corpus luteum] Leymarie P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(6B):1673–80 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Corpora lutea with and without cavities in cattle. Their occurrence and their development in estrus and during early pregnancy] Kähn W. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;Suppl 4:1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The control of the development of the corpus luteum and its maintenance in cattle] O Shaughnessy PJ. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;Suppl 4:7–11 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The male-induced implantation failure (the Bruce effect) in laboratory mice: investigations on luteal failure in pregnancy-blocked females. Rajendren G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;92(1):13–9
Neonatally androgenized rats with polycystic ovaries induced to ovulate by hCG mate but fail to conceive. Shanbhag AB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Jun; 26(6):418–25
Fate of conceptus and corpus luteum after induced embryonic loss in heifers. Kastelic JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Apr 1;194(7):922–8
Luteal phase deficiency: characterization of reproductive hormones over the menstrual cycle. Soules MR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Oct;69(4):804–12
Luteal phase deficiency: abnormal gonadotropin and progesterone secretion patterns. Soules MR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Oct;69(4):813–20
Infertility in transgenic female mice with human growth hormone expression: evidence for luteal failure. Bartke A, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Oct;248(1):121–4
[Function of the corpus luteum in reproductive disorders in cattle] Kaláb P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Nov; 33(11):659–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

SECRETION

The effects of peritoneal macrophages on monolayered luteal cell progestin secretion in the rat. Naito K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Jun;35(3):439–46
Oxytocin and progesterone release from bovine corpus luteal cells in culture: effects of insulin-like growth factor I, insulin, and prostaglandins. McArdle CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Mar;124(3):1278–86
Analysis of relaxin release by cultured porcine luteal cells using a reverse hemolytic plaque assay: effects of arachidonic acid, cyclo- and lipooxygenase blockers, phospholipase A2, and melittin. Taylor MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep;125(3):1389–97
Human corpus luteum secretion of relaxin, oxytocin, and progesterone. Khan-Dawood FS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Mar;68(3):627–31
The importance of luteinizing hormone in the control of inhibin and progesterone secretion by the human corpus luteum. McLachlan RI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jun;68(6):1078–85
Corpus luteum progesterone secretion in rats undergoing pineal-mediated reproductive regression. Sánchez-Criado JE, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1988;5(5):489–97
Functional and morphological characteristics of the first corpus luteum formed after parturition in ewes. Braden TD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jul;86(2):525–33
In-vitro and in-vivo responsiveness of the corpus luteum of the mare to gonadotrophin stimulation. Kelly CM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Nov;84(2):593–600
[Gestagenic activity of the ovaries after hysterectomy] Kotarski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Jun;59(6):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Size distribution of ferret luteal cells during pregnancy. Joseph MM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Dec;39(5):1159–69
Morphometric quantification of mitochondria in the two steroidogenic ovine luteal cell types. Kenny N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jan;40(1):191–6
Ultrastructural maturation of the luteal cell in the pregnant rat: quantitative changes in cell organelles and their relation to progesterone secretion. Meyer GT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;296:131–7

CORPUS LUTEUM CYST see **OVARIAN CYSTS**

CORPUS LUTEUM HORMONES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cellular basis of luteal steroidogenesis in the human ovary. Fisch B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;122(1):303–11

CORPUS LUTEUM MAINTENANCE

Is oxytocin of conceptus origin involved in inhibition of luteal regression in early pregnancy in ewes? Lacroix MC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;118(3):R17–20
Effect of hysterectomy on the short life-cycle corpus luteum produced after GnRH-induced ovulation in the anoestrous ewe. Southee JA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep; 84(1):149–55
Effect of flushing of blastocysts on days 10–13 on the life-span of the corpora lutea in the pig. van der Meulen J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep;84(1):157–62

CORPUS LUTEUM REGRESSION

Multinucleate giant cells in the regressed corpus luteum of the bitch. Dore MA. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Jan;100(1):103–6
Hormonal changes during luteal regression in farmed fallow deer, Dama dama. Asher GW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep;84(1):379–86
Evidence for prostaglandin involvement in early luteal regression of the superovulated nanny goat (Capra hircus). Battye KM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Nov;84(2):425–30
Elevated concentrations of 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-prostaglandin F-2 alpha in maternal plasma during prepartum luteolysis and parturition in dogs (Canis familiaris). Concannon PW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep;84(1):71–7
Role of prostaglandin F-2 alpha and oxytocin in the regression of GnRH-induced abnormal corpora lutea in anoestrous ewes. Hunter MG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Mar;85(2):551–61
Function of abnormal corpora lutea in vivo after GnRH-induced ovulation in the anoestrous ewe. Southee JA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep;84(1):131–7
Immunoregulation of luteolysis. Murdoch WJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Nov;27(3):197–9
A possible role for testosterone during luteolysis in the ewe. Cooke RG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Sep;45(2):222–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of domperidone and thyrotropin-releasing hormone on secretion of luteinizing hormone and prolactin during the luteal phase and following induction of luteal regression in sheep. Deaver DR, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;4(2):95–102
The effects of prolactin and prostaglandin F2 alpha on plasma membrane changes during luteolysis in the rat. Riley JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Mar;124(3):1564–70
Ovulation-inducing drugs versus progesterone therapy for infertility in patients with luteal phase defects. Check JH, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 Jul-Aug;33(4):252–6
[Effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha on steroidogenesis of the PMSG-hCG primed rat ovary in luteolysis] Takagi K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct 20;64(10):1024–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CORPUS STRIATUM

Transplant-induced recovery from 6-OHDA lesions of the nigrostriatal dopamineneurones in mice. Shimizu K, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988;43:149–53
Familial idiopathic striopallidodentate calcifications. Ellie E, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Mar;39(3):381–5
Survival of adenohypophyseal homologous transplants in the rat striatum associated with prolactin-like immunoreactivity in the surrounding neuropil of the striatum. Bjelke B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Nov 11; 93(2–3):139–45
Induction of oral stereotypy following amphetamine microinjection into a discrete subregion of the striatum. Kelley AE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988; 95(4):556–9

ANALYSIS

C-PON containing neurons in the rat striatum are also positive for NADPH-diaphorase activity. A light microscopic study. Villalba RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 18;462(2):359–62
Localization of ARPP-90, a major 90 kiloDalton basal ganglion-enriched substrate for cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase, in striatonigral neurons in the rat brain. Walaas SI, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Mar; 5(2):149–57
Synaptic connectivity of tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactive nerve terminals in the striatum of normal, heterozygous and homozygous weaver mutant mice. Triarhou LC, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1988 Apr;17(2):221–32
Dopamine D2 receptors labeled with [3H]raclopride in rat and rabbit brains. Equilibrium binding, kinetics, distribution and selectivity. Dewar KM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Aug;250(2):696–706
Synaptic localization of striatal NMDA, quisqualate and kainate receptors. Greenamyre JT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jun 19;101(2):133–7
Cellular localisation of somatostatin mRNA and neuropeptide Y mRNA in foetal striatal tissue grafts. Morris BJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Aug 28;103(2):121–6
[Dopamine and enkephalins. Effects of dopaminergic agents on the levels of striatal tyrosyl-glycyl-glycine] Llorens-Cortes C, et al. **Encephale** 1989 Jan-Feb;15 Spec No:105–9 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sex difference in the visual projections of young chicks: a quantitative study of the thalamofugal pathway. Adret P, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 23;478(1):59–73
The striato-entopeduncular pathway in the rat. A retrograde transport study with wheatgerm-agglutinin-horseradish peroxidase. Fink-Jensen A, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 2; 476(1):194–8
Cortical projection of giant neostriatal neurons in the cat. Light and electron microscopic horseradish peroxidase study. Dimova RN, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Mar; 22(3):489–99
Cholinergic innervation of canine thalamostriatal projection neurons: an ultrastructural study combining choline acetyltransferase immunocytochemistry and WGA-HRP retrograde labeling. Isaacson LG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Nov 22;277(4):529–40
Efferent connections of the striatum and the nucleus accumbens in the lizard Gekko gecko. Russchen FT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Oct 1;276(1):61–80
Flow cytometric analysis and isolation of permeabilized dopamine nerve terminals from rat striatum. Wolf ME, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Jan;9(1):106–14
Distinct afferents to internal and external pallidal segments in the squirrel monkey. Parent A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jan 16;96(2):140–4

BLOOD SUPPLY

Striatal dysfunction in attention deficit and hyperkinetic disorder. Lou HC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Jan;46(1):48–52
Effects of neuropeptide Y and calcitonin gene-related peptide on local cerebral blood flow in rat striatum. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Jun;9(3):268–70
Thrombosis of multiple aneurysms of a lateral lenticulostriate artery. An angiographic follow-up. Gupta AK, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989;31(2):193–5

CYTOLOGY

Spatial relationship of the striatonigral and mesostriatal pathways: double-label immunocytochemistry for DARPP-32 and tyrosine hydroxylase. Gustafson EL, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 10;491(2):297–306
Evidence for a morphologically distinct subpopulation of striatipetal axons following injections of WGA-HRP into the ventral tegmental area in the rat. Zahm DS. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 13;482(1):145–54
Pattern formation in the mammalian forebrain: patch neurons from the rat striatum selectively reassociate in vitro. Krushel LA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 May 1;47(1):137–42
Selective association of dopamine axons with their striatal target cells in vitro. Won L, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 May 1;47(1):93–100
Fluorometric comparisons of the retrograde axonal transport of true blue and diamidino yellow from the rat caudate-putamen. Payne JN, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 75(1):169–82
Nigrostriatal projections in the rat as demonstrated by retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. I. Projections to the rostral striatum. Druga R. **J Hirnforsch** 1989;30(1):11–21
Evidence for two functionally distinct subpopulations of neurons within the rat striatum. Nisenbaum ES, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Nov;8(11):4138–50
Comparison of nerve growth factor's effects on development of septum, striatum, and nucleus basalis cholinergic neurons in vitro. Hartikka J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Oct-Dec; 21(2–4):352–64
Lineage relationship between oligodendrocytes and brain macrophages? Mallat M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Apr 24; 99(1–2):12–7
Sparing of cholinergic neurons following quinolinic acid lesions of the rat striatum. Davies SW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Aug;26(2):387–93
Nerve growth factor effects on cholinergic neurons of neostriatum and nucleus accumbens in the adult rat. Hagg T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;30(1):95–103
Cyclic AMP reduces adhesion of isolated neuronal growth cones from developing rat forebrain to an astrocytic cell line from embryonic mouse striatum. Lockerbie RO, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;28(2):443–54
The organization of the projection from the cerebral cortex to the striatum in the rat. McGeorge AJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;29(3):503–37
The ventral striatopallidal complex: an immunocytochemical analysis of medium-sized striatal neurons and striatopallidal fibers in the basal forebrain of the rat. Walaas SI, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;28(3):663–72

DRUG EFFECTS

Chronic nicotine treatment partly protects against the 1-methyl-4-phenyl-2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine-induced

degeneration of nigrostriatal dopamine neurons in the black mouse. Janson AM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Apr; 132(4):589–91

GM1 ganglioside protects against the 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine–induced degeneration of nigrostriatal dopamine neurons in the black mouse. Janson AM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Apr; 132(4):587–8

Exposure of rats to ethanol from postnatal days 4 to 8: alterations of cholinergic neurochemistry in the cerebral cortex and corpus striatum at day 20. Light KE, et al. **Alcoholism** (NY) 1989 Feb;13(1):29–35

Attenuation of amphetamine–stereotypy by mesostriatal dopamine depletion enhances plasma corticosterone: implications for stereotypy as a coping response. Jones GH, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 Jan;51(1):80–91

Irreversible inhibition of rat striatal dopamine uptake induced by in vitro exposure to DSP4. Dwoskin LP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 1;38(3):549–51

Subchronic methamphetamine treatment enhances methamphetamine– or cocaine–induced dopamine efflux in vivo. Kazahaya Y, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Apr 1; 25(7):903–12

Effects of GTP on hormone–stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in cerebral cortex, striatum, and hippocampus from rats treated chronically with lithium. Mørk A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;26(3):279–88

Reduction of rat striatal thyrotropin–releasing hormone receptors produced by repeated methamphetamine administration. Nakashima M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jan 15;25(2):191–9

Actions of dopamine antagonists on stimulated striatal and limbic dopamine release: an in vivo voltammetric study. Stamford JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;94(3):924–32

Vitamin E attenuates the toxic effects of intrastriatal injection of 6–hydroxydopamine (6–OHDA) in rats: behavioral and biochemical evidence. Cadet JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 2;476(1):10–5

Morphological alteration of thalamic afferents in the excitotoxically lesioned striatum. Nothias F, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 4;461(2):349–54

Differential effects of M1– and M2–muscarinic drugs on striatal dopamine release and metabolism in freely moving rats. Xu M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 28;495(2):232–42

Effect of MK–801, kynurenate, glycine, dextrorphan and 4–acetylpyridine on striatal toxicity of quinolinate. Zhu SG, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 6;481(2):356–60

Depression of potassium–evoked striatal acetylcholine release by delta–receptor activation: inhibition by cholinoactive agents. Ruzicka BB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;66(12):1487–92

Effects of 6–hydroxydopamine on oxidative phosphorylation of mitochondria from rat striatum, cortex, and liver. Thakar JH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;66(4):376–9

Inhibition of enkephalin degradation by phelorphan: effects on striatal [Met5]enkephalin levels and jump latency in mouse hot plate test. Van Amsterdam JG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 23;154(3):319–24

Repeated administration of HA–966 and haloperidol to rats: similar tolerance to striatal dopamine accumulation after HA–966 challenge, but dissimilar effects on striatal [3H]spiperone binding. Van der Krogt JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 6;158(1–2):29–35

Pharmacological activity profiles of dopamine D–1 and D–2 reception agonists and antagonists on striatal neuronal activity and the response to dexamphetamine in freely moving rats. Warenycia MW, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989; 20(3):295–301

Studies on semirigid tricyclic analogues of the nigrostriatal toxin 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine. Booth RG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Feb;32(2):473–7

Systemic approaches to modifying quinolinic acid striatal lesions in rats. Beal MF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Oct; 8(10):3901–8

Presynaptic actions of carbachol and adenosine on corticostriatal synaptic transmission studied in vitro. Malenka RC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Oct;8(10):3750–6

Effects of SCH23390 injection into the dorsal striatum and nucleus accumbens on methamphetamine–induced gnawing and hyperlocomotion in rats. Koshikawa N, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1989 Jun;31(2):451–7

Effects of chronic administration of neuroleptic and anticholinergic agents on densities of D2 dopamine and muscarinic cholinergic receptors in rat striatum. Boyson SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Mar;244(3):987–93

Effects of acute and chronic clozapine and haloperidol on in vitro release of acetylcholine and dopamine from striatum and nucleus accumbens. Compton DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Feb;248(2):521–30

Mu– and delta–opioid receptor–mediated inhibition of adenylate cyclase activity stimulated by released endogenous dopamine in rat neostriatal slices; demonstration of potent delta–agonist activity of bremazocine. Heijna MH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jun;249(3):864–8

Selective vulnerability of glutathione metabolism and cellular defense mechanisms in rat striatum to manganese. Liccione JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Oct;247(1):156–61

Characterization of the striatal M2 muscarinic receptor mediating inhibition of cyclic AMP using selective antagonists: a comparison with the brainstem M2 receptor. McKinney M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Aug; 250(2):565–72

Regulation of Ca++ influx into striatal neurons by kainic acid. Murphy SN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Apr; 249(1):184–93

Lithium increases rat striatal beta– and gamma–preprotachykinin messenger RNAs. Sivam SP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Mar;248(3):1297–301

Cocaine selectively increases striatonigral dynorphin levels by a dopaminergic mechanism. Sivam SP. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Sep;250(3):818–24

Effect of buflomedil (4–(1–pyrrolidinyl)–1–(2,4,6–trimethoxy phenyl)–1–butanone hydrochloride) on the function of striatal dopaminergic neurons. Koda H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;49(2):215–23

Differential effect of N–ethoxycarbonyl–2–ethoxy–1,2–dihydroquinoline (EEDQ) on [3H]SCH23390 and [3H]forskolin binding in rat striatum. Norman AB, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(13):831–6

Cocaine, in contrast to D–amphetamine, does not cause axonal terminal degeneration in neostriatum and agranular frontal cortex of Long–Evans rats. Ryan LJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(17):1403–9

Effects of subchronic nicotine administration on central dopaminergic mechanisms in the rat. Carr LA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Jun;14(6):511–5

Cholecystokinin system in striatal–nigral neuronal networks: infusion of quinolinic acid into rat striatum. Takita M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Jan;13(1):71–4

Desensitization of adenosine A2 receptors in the striatum of the rat following chronic treatment with diazepam. Hawkins M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Nov; 27(11):1131–40

The dopamine autoreceptor agonist, (+/–)–trans–1,3,4,4a5,10b–hexahydro–4–propyl–2H [1]benzopyrano [3,4–b] pyridin–9–ol hydrochloride (CGS 15855A), modulates striatal dopamine metabolism and prolactin release. Iyengar S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Jan;28(1):27–31

Ethanol enhances the calcium–dependent stimulus–induced release of endogenous dopamine from slices of rat striatum and nucleus accumbens in vitro. Snape BM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Nov;27(11):1097–101

2–Chloroadenosine prevents kainic acid–induced toxicity in rat striatum. Arvin B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Nov 11; 93(2–3):336–40

Implantable microencapsulated dopamine (DA): a new approach for slow–release DA delivery into brain tissue. McRae–Degueurce A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Oct 17; 92(3):303–9

Effect of chronic oral nicotine on dopaminergic function in the MPTP–treated mouse. Sershen H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Nov 11;93(2–3):270–4

Sensitization to cocaine in the nigrostriatal dopamine system. Zahniser NR, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;88:55–77 (70 ref.)

Effects of prenatal nicotine exposure on rat striatal dopaminergic and nicotinic systems. Fung YK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 May;33(1):1–6

Effect of nicotine pretreatment on striatal dopaminergic system in rats. Fung YK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jan;32(1):221–6

Tamoxifen specifically inhibits oestrogen–induced dopaminergic striatal supersensitivity. Ferretti C, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Jan–Feb;21(1):93–4

Chronic SCH 23390 produces tolerance to morphine extrapyramidal effects. De Montis MG, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Dec;20(12):1115–6

Increased duration of dopamine receptor antagonist–induced effects on both behaviour and striatal dopamine turnover by repeated testing in rats. Hillegaart V, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Aug;63(2):114–7

Ethanol retains its ability to modify endogenous opiate system in aged rats. Rossi F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1988 May–Jun; 58(3):127–30

Role for excitatory amino acids in methamphetamine–induced nigrostriatal dopaminergic toxicity. Sonsalla PK, et al. **Science** 1989 Jan 20; 243(4889):398–400

Effects of mercuric chloride on [3H]dopamine release from rat brain striatal synaptosomes. Hare MF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 15;99(2):266–75

EMBRYOLOGY

Localization of immunoreactive GABA and enkephalin and NADPH–diaphorase–positive neurons in fetal striatal grafts in the quinolinic–acid–lesioned rat neostriatum. Roberts RC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Aug 15;274(3):406–21

Different times of origin of choline acetyltransferase– and somatostatin–immunoreactive neurons in the rat striatum. Semba K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Oct;8(10):3937–44

ENZYMOLOGY

Neuropeptide Y and peptide YY inhibit adenylate cyclase activity in the rat striatum. Westlind–Danielsson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Mar;132(3):425–30

Deficiencies in complex I subunits of the respiratory chain in Parkinson's disease. Mizuno Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 29;163(3):1450–5

Tosyl–lysyl chloromethylketone detects conformational changes in the catalytic unit of adenylate cyclase induced by receptor and G–protein stimulation. Needham L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 31;156(2):855–9

Changes in the cofactor binding domain of bovine striatal tyrosine hydroxylase at physiological pH upon cAMP–dependent phosphorylation mapped with tetrahydrobiopterin analogues. Bailey SW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 24;28(2):494–504

Pertussis toxin lesioning of the nucleus caudate–putamen attenuates adenylate cyclase inhibition and alters neuronal electrophysiological activity. Boyajian CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 21;495(1):66–74

Evidence that adenosine A2 and dopamine autoreceptors antagonistically regulate tyrosine hydroxylase activity in rat striatal synaptosomes. Onali P, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 26;456(2):302–9

Distinct adenosine deaminase–containing inputs to the substantia nigra from the striatum and tuberomammillary nucleus. Yamamoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 22; 474(1):112–24

Continuous amphetamine administration induces tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactive patches in the adult rat neostriatum. Ryan LJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jul; 21(1):133–7

Distinct interactions between Ca2+/calmodulin and neurotransmitter stimulation of adenylate cyclase in striatum and hippocampus. Ahlijanian MK, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1988 Dec;8(4):459–69

Evidence that histochemically distinct zones of the primate substantia nigra pars compacta are related to patterned distributions of nigrostriatal projection neurons and striatonigral fibers. Jimenez–Castellanos J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;74(2):227–38

Identification of protein phosphatase 2A as the major tyrosine hydroxylase phosphatase in adrenal medulla and corpus striatum: evidence from the effects of okadaic acid. Haavik J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 17;251(1–2):36–42

Influences of pertussis toxin, guanine nucleotides and forskolin on adenylate cyclase in striatal membranes of infant, adult and senescent rats. Nomura Y, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1987;5(3):271–9

Regulation of calmodulin–sensitive adenylate cyclase by the stimulatory G–protein, Gs. Harrison JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25;264(27):15880–5

Rat striatal synaptosomes as a model system for studying the inhibition of dihydropteridine reductase activity. Shen RS, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1987;1(3):223–9

Inhibition of dihydropteridine reductase in rat striatal synaptosomes and from human liver by metabolites of biogenic amines. Shen RS. **J Enzym Inhib** 1985;1(1):61–6

Differential modulation of D1 and D2 dopamine–sensitive adenylate cyclases by 17 beta–estradiol in cultured striatal neurons and anterior pituitary cells. Maus M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Feb;52(2):410–8

Calcium/diacylglycerol–dependent protein kinase and its major 87–kilodalton protein substrate are differentially distributed in rat basal ganglia. Walaas SI, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Oct;53(4):1199–202

Translocation and activation of protein kinase C in striatal neurons in primary culture: relationship to phorbol dibutyrate actions on the inositol phosphate generating system and neurotransmitter release. Weiss S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Feb;52(2):530–6

Tyrosine hydroxylase content of residual striatal dopamine nerve terminals following 6–hydroxydopamine administration: a flow cytometric study. Wolf ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Sep;53(3):879–85

A neuroglial cooperativity is required for the potentiation by 2–chloroadenosine of the muscarinic–sensitive phospholipase C in the striatum. el–Etr M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 May;9(5):1473–80

Manganese–mediated increase in the rat brain mitochondrial cytochrome P–450 and drug metabolism activity: susceptibility of the striatum. Liccione JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jan;248(1):222–8

Effects of chronic electroconvulsive shock on D1 and D2 dopamine receptor–mediated activity of adenylate cyclase in homogenates of striatum and limbic forebrain of rat. Newman ME, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Aug; 28(8):787–90

Reproductive hormones control striatal tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the male rat. Abreu P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Dec 19;95(1–3):213–7

Effects of repeated treatment with haloperidol on rat striatal neutral endopeptidase, and on mu– and delta–opioid binding sites: comparison with chronic morphine and chronic kelatorphan. Delay–Goyet P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Aug 28;103(2):197–202

Striosomes and extrastriosomal matrix contain different amounts of immunoreactive choline acetyltransferase in the human striatum. Hirsch EC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jan 16;96(2):145–50

Striatal neurons with aromatic L–amino acid decarboxylase–like immunoreactivity in the rat. Tashiro Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22;100(1–3):29–34

Endopeptidase–24.11 is striosomally ordered in pig brain and, in contrast to aminopeptidase N and peptidyl dipeptidase A ('angiotensin converting enzyme'), is a marker for a set of striatal efferent fibres. Barnes K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Dec;27(3):799–817

Receptor–mediated activation of tyrosine hydroxylase by corticotropin–releasing factor in striatal synaptosomes. Olianas MC, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Dec; 20(12):1097–8

Comparison of intra- and extrasynaptosomal monoamine oxidase-A and -B activities in the striatum and frontal cortex of two mice strains with different sensitivities to the neurotoxic actions of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine. Stenström A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Mar;64(3):276–81

Presence of calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II in nerve terminals of rat brain. Walaas SI, et al. **Synapse** 1989;3(4):356–62

[Effect of panaxadiol saponin and panaxatriol saponin on the activity of ATPase in rabbit striatum microsome] Zong RY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jul;23(7):494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influence of hypoxia on the age dependent stimulus-effect-relation of K+-induced dopamine release from rat brain structures. Mühl K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(2-3):S174–7

The early development of major projections to the dorsal striatum in the North American opossum. Martin GF, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Jun 1;47(2):161–70

Neurochemical development of the striatum in a precocial (guinea pig) and an altricial (rat) species. Kalaria RN, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1988;6(2):161–6

Golgi study of the mouse striatum: age-related dendritic changes in different neuronal populations. Rafols JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jan 8;279(2):212–27

Development and ageing of the rat nigrostriatal dopamine system studied with fast cyclic voltammetry. Stamford JA. **J Neurochem** 1989 May;52(5):1582–9

Fluoro-Gold reveals patches of striatal neurons during development. Snyder-Keller AM. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 31;91(2):136–41

INJURIES

[Loss of vitality, of interest and of the affect (athymhormia syndrome) in lacunar lesions of the corpus striatum] Habib M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(10):571–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Loss of psychic self-activation and stereotyped mental activity caused by a frontal lesion. Relation of the obsessive-compulsive disorder] Laplane D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(10):564–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Biochemical and behavioral effects of alaptide, a spirocyclic dipeptide derived from Pro-Leu-Gly-NH2. Dlohožková N, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Apr;31(1):79–80

Comparison of (3H)-terguride and (3H)-spiperone binding to dopamine receptors in the rat striatum. Valchář M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Apr;31(1):77–9

Localization and pharmacology of some dopamine receptor complexes in the striatum and the pituitary gland: synaptic and son-synaptic communication. Stoof JC. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1988–89;26(2–3):115–30 (53 ref.)

Further confirmation of serotonin reduction in the neostriatum during hyperthermia-induced convulsions: a quantitative immunohistochemical study. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;77(3):254–7

Chronic uridine treatment reduces the level of [3H]spiperone-labelled dopamine receptors and enhances their turnover rate in striatum of young rats: relationship to dopamine-dependent behaviours. Farabegoli C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Feb;132(2):209–16

Centrally administered galanin reduces dopamine utilization in the median eminence and increases dopamine utilization in the medial neostriatum of the male rat. Jansson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Feb;135(2):199–200

Neurotensin modulates the binding characteristics of dopamine D2 receptors in rat striatal membranes also following treatment with toluene. von Euler G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Apr;135(4):443–8

Biochemical and functional characterization of central dopamine receptors. Goldstein M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;235:43–53 (12 ref.)

Decreased glucose utilization in the striatum and frontal lobe in probable striatonigral degeneration. De Volder AG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Aug;26(2):239–47

N-linked oligosaccharides are responsible for rat striatal dopamine D2 receptor heterogeneity. Clagett-Dame M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Oct;274(1):145–54

Effects of the anti-dementia drug hopantenate calcium upon striatal dopaminergic neurons in young and aged rats. Toide K. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 May-Jun;299:7–13

Cysteamine and pantethine effects on passive avoidance behavior, shuttle box learning, open-field activity, striatal catecholamines and somatostatin. Vécsei L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 May-Jun;299:14–27

Hydrogen peroxide production in dopamine neurons. Spina MB, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:1011–4

Purification of the D-2 dopamine receptor from bovine striatum. Elazar Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14;156(1):602–9

Chronic nicotine use blocks haloperidol-induced increase in striatal D2-dopamine receptor density. Prasad C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 28;159(1):48–52

Pharmacology of binding of 3H-SCH-23390 to D-1 dopaminergic receptor sites in rat striatal tissue. Faedda G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 1;38(3):473–80

D2 dopamine receptors in rat striatum are homogeneous as revealed by ligand-binding studies. Leonard MN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 15;37(22):4335–9

Interaction of permanently charged chlorpromazine and dopamine analogs with the striatal D-1 dopaminergic receptor. Wallace RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 15;38(12):2019–25

Solubilization and reconstitution of the D-1 dopamine receptor: potentiation of the agonist high-affinity state of the receptor. Sidhu A. **Biochemistry** 1988 Nov 29; 27(24):8768–76

Increased low affinity dopamine uptake in rat striatum after hypobaric hypoxia. Berndt C, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(2-3):S221–6

Effect of mild postnatal hypoxia and L-dopa administration on dopamine concentration in striata of the newborn rat and long term sequelae on dopamine turnover. Lun A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(2-3):S231–6

Effect of pyritinol on the dopaminergic system and behavioural outcome in an animal model of mild chronic postnatal hypoxia. Lun A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989; 48(2-3):S237–42

Receptor binding potencies of chlorpromazine, trifluoperazine, fluphenazine and their 10-N-substituted analogues. Savelyeva MV, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988; 47(12):1085–7

Influence of the hypoxanthine/xanthine oxidase system on striatal (3H) dopamine uptake. Scheuch CH, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(2-3):S212–6

New aspects in mechanisms of antihypoxic piracetam action. Wustmann C, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989; 48(2-3):S243–6

Somatostatin concentration and binding in the rat hypothalamus and striatum during severe insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Rodriguez-Sanchez MN, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1989 Apr;9(2):199–206

Effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on [3H]-acetylcholine release from guinea-pig striatal slices. Bianchi C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 May;97(1):213–21

In vivo assay for neuroleptic receptor binding in the striatum. Positron tomography in humans. Cambon H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;151:824–30

Chorea and myoclonus in the monkey induced by gamma-aminobutyric acid antagonism in the lentiform complex. The site of drug action and a hypothesis for the neural mechanisms of chorea. Crossman AR, et al. **Brain** 1988 Oct;111 (Pt 5):1211–33

Subchronic cocaine treatment enhances cocaine-induced dopamine efflux, studied by in vivo intracerebral dialysis. Akimoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 26;490(2):339–44

Cholecystokinin attenuates basal and drug-induced increases of limbic and striatal dopamine release. Altar CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 13;460(1):76–82

Brain CCK-B receptors mediate the suppression of dopamine release by cholecystokinin. Altar CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 3;483(2):321–6

Neuropeptide Y-containing neurons in the rat striatum: ultrastructure and cellular relations with tyrosine hydroxylase- containing terminals and with astrocytes. Aoki C, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 6;459(2):205–25

One year treatment with haloperidol or clozapine fails to alter neostriatal D1- and D2-dopamine receptor sensitivity in the rat. Ashby CR Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 24; 493(1):194–7

Acute effects of 1-methyl-1,4-phenylpyridinium ion (MPP+) on purine metabolism in rat striatum studied in vivo using the microdialysis technique. Ballarin M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 27;483(1):184–7

Adrenal medulla grafts enhance functional activity of the striatal dopamine system following substantia nigra lesions. Becker JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 18;462(2):401–6

Dopamine may influence striatal GABA release via three separate mechanisms. Bernath S, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 9;476(2):373–6

Functional damage of dopamine nerve terminals following intrastriatal kainic acid injection. Bonanno G, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 20;480(1-2):242–8

Tetrahydroaminoacridine but not 4-aminopyridine inhibits high-affinity choline uptake in striatal and hippocampal synaptosomes. Buyukuysal RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 20;482(2):371–5

A potent dopamine-releasing factor is present in high concentrations in the rat adrenal gland. Chang GD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 1;463(2):385–9

Characterization of striatal neurons expressing high levels of glutamic acid decarboxylase messenger RNA. Chesselet MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 17;492(1-2):237–44

Tyrosine hydroxylase phosphorylation in rat brain striatal synaptosomes. Colby KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 23; 478(1):103–11

Receptor characteristics and recovery of function following kainic acid lesions and fetal transplants of the striatum. II. Dopaminergic systems. Deckel AW, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 22;474(1):39–47

Progesterone effects upon dopamine release from the corpus striatum of female rats. I. Evidence for interneuronal control. Dluzen DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 9; 476(2):332–7

Progesterone effects upon dopamine release from the corpus striatum of female rats. II. Evidence for a membrane site of action and the role of albumin. Dluzen DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 9;476(2):338–44

Quinolinic acid concentrations in striatal extracellular fluid reach potentially neurotoxic levels following systemic L-tryptophan loading. During MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 9;476(2):384–7

Time-dependent effects of estradiol and progesterone on the number of striatal dopaminergic D2-receptors. Fernández-Ruiz JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 9; 476(2):388–95

Distribution of striatonigral and striatopallidal peptidergic neurons in both patch and matrix compartments: an in situ hybridization histochemistry and fluorescent retrograde tracing study. Gerfen CR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 13; 460(1):161–7

Basal and amphetamine-induced asymmetries in striatal dopamine release and metabolism: bilateral in vivo microdialysis in normal rats. Glick SD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 8;473(1):161–4

GM1 ganglioside-induced recovery of nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons after MPTP: an immunohistochemical study. Hadjiconstantinou M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 10;484(1-2):297–303

Ceruletide suppresses endogenous dopamine release via vagal afferent system, studied by in vivo intracerebral dialysis. Hamamura T, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 27;483(1):78–83

Postsynaptic localization and up-regulation of serotonin 5-HT1D receptors in rat brain. Herrick-Davis K, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 27;483(1):155–7

MPP+-induced increases in extracellular potassium ion activity in rat striatal slices suggest that consequences of MPP+ neurotoxicity are spread beyond dopaminergic terminals. Hollinden GE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec 20; 475(2):283–90

Autoradiographic characterization of high-affinity adenosine A2 receptors in the rat brain. Jarvis MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 10;484(1-2):111–8

Thalamic control of subcortical dopamine function in the rat and the effects of lesions applied to the medial prefrontal cortex. Jones MW, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec 13;475(1):8–20

Regulation of striatal serotonin release by the lateral habenula-dorsal raphe pathway in the rat as demonstrated by in vivo microdialysis: role of excitatory amino acids and GABA. Kalén P, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 17; 492(1-2):187–202

Time resolved dopamine overflow from synaptosomes and chopped striatal tissue with rapid superfusion. Kristensen EW, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 27;461(1):44–52

Decreased striatal D1 binding density following mesotelencephalic 6-hydroxydopamine injections: an autoradiographic analysis. Marshall JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 31;493(2):247–57

Heterogeneity of stimulated dopamine overflow within rat striatum as observed with in vivo voltammetry. May LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 22;487(2):311–20

Striatal and cortical acetylcholine release in vivo in rats with unilateral decortication: effects of treatment with monosialoganglioside GM1. Maysinger D, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 4;461(2):355–60

Repeated reserpine administration up-regulates the transduction mechanisms of D1 receptors without changing the density of [3H]SCH 23390 binding. Missale C, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 27;483(1):117–22

Regulation of striatal prodynorphin mRNA levels by the raphe-striatal pathway. Morris BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug;464(1):15–22

Dopamine D1 receptor development in the rat striatum: early localization in striosomes. Murrin LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 20;480(1-2):170–7

Extracellular cocaine and dopamine concentrations are linearly related in rat striatum. Nicolaysen LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 26;456(2):317–23

Difference in recovery patterns of striatal dopamine content, tyrosine hydroxylase activity and total biopterin content after 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) administration: a comparison of young and older mice. Nishi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 5;489(1):157–62

Transport of [3H]mazindol binding sites in mesostriatal dopamine axons. O'Dell SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 20; 460(2):402–6

Blockade of both D1- and D2-dopamine receptors inhibits amphetamine-induced ascorbate release in the neostriatum. Oh C, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 20;480(1-2):184–9

The effect of MPTP on uridine uptake in murine nerve cells. Pakkenberg H, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 13;460(1):146–9

Dopamine D2 receptor stimulation inhibits inositol phosphate generating system in rat striatal slices. Pizzi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 26;456(2):235–40

Striatal dopamine innervation and receptor density: regional effects of the weaver mutation. Pullara JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 20;480(1-2):225–33

Evaluation of the neurotoxic potential of N,N-dimethylamphetamine: an illicit analog of methamphetamine. Ricaurte GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 26;490(2):301–6

Behavioral activation in rats increases striatal dopamine metabolism measured by dialysis perfusion. Salamone JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 22;487(2):215–24

Effect of cerulein on in vivo release of acetylcholine from the rat striatum. Shimoyama M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 17;492(1-2):381–4

Corticotropin-releasing factor stimulates the release of methionine-enkephalin and dynorphin from the neostriatum and globus pallidus of the rat: in vitro and

in vivo studies. Sirinathsinghji DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 26;490(2):276–91

Stimulation of dopamine release in the rat neostriatum in vivo by activation of the voltage–sensitive sodium channel by scorpion venom neurotoxin. Sirinathsinghji DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 12;489(2):369–72

Serotonin innervation in adult rat neostriatum. II. Ultrastructural features: a radioautographic and immunocytochemical study. Soghomonian JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 27;481(1):67–86

The expression of gamma–aminobutyric acid and Leu–enkephalin immunoreactivity in primary monolayer cultures of rat striatum. Surmeier DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 1;470(2):265–82

Morphine alters preproenkephalin gene expression. Uhl GR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 6;459(2):391–7

Striatal deficiency of L–pyroglutamic acid in Huntington's disease is accompanied by increased plasma levels. Uhlhaas S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 2;457(1):196–9

Choline increases acetylcholine release and protects against the stimulation–induced decrease in phosphatide levels within membranes of rat corpus striatum. Ulus IH, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 10;484(1–2):217–27

Relation between voluntary ethanol intake in rats and changes in striatal muscarinic binding sites seen after induction of stable ethanol intake by an intermittent ethanol treatment. Wahlström G, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 22; 474(1):189–91

Forskolin attenuates the evoked release of [3H]GABA from striatal neurons in primary culture. Weiss S. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 25;463(1):182–6

Two distinct quisqualate receptor systems are present on striatal neurons. Weiss S. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 3; 491(1):189–93

Effects of acute and chronic treatments with clozapine and haloperidol on serotonin (5–HT2) and dopamine (D2) receptors in the rat brain. Wilmot CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 22;487(2):288–98

Calcium–dependent and –independent release of endogenous dopamine from rat striatal synaptosomes. Woodward JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 8;473(1):91–8

Differential sensitivity of synaptosomal calcium entry and endogenous dopamine release to omega–conotoxin. Woodward JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec 13;475(1):141–5

Deep prepyriform cortex kindling differentially alters the levels of prodynorphin mRNA in rat hippocampus and striatum. Xie CW, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 21; 495(1):156–60

Repeated haloperidol administration changes basal release of striatal dopamine and subsequent response to haloperidol challenge. Zhang W, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 10; 484(1–2):389–92

Increased dopamine release from striata of rats after unilateral nigrostriatal bundle damage. Zhang WQ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 4;461(2):335–42

Tyrosine: effects on catecholamine release. Acworth IN, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Sep;21(3):473–7

Dopamine–acetylcholine interaction in the rat striatum: a dual–labeling immunocytochemical study. Chang HT. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Aug;21(2):295–304

Haloperidol given chronically decreases basal dopamine in the prefrontal cortex more than the striatum or nucleus accumbens as simultaneously measured by microdialysis. Hernandez L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Apr;22(4):763–9

Distribution of dopamine D–2 receptors in the rat striatal complex and its comparison with acetylcholinesterase. Loopuijt LD. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 May;22(5):805–17

Lesion–induced reductions in trace amine accumulation: dependence on MAO inhibitor pretreatment. Nguyen TV, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Feb;22(2):197–200

A light and electron microscopic study of calcitonin gene–related peptide in the rat caudate putamen. Okayama T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Apr;22(4):657–63

Modulation of GFAP mRNA levels following toxic lesions in the basal ganglia of the rat. Rataboul P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jan;22(1):155–61

ATP secretion and extracellular protein phosphorylation by CNS neurons in primary culture. Zhang J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Sep;21(3):459–64

Impaired ontogeny of striatal dopamine D1 and D2 binding sites after postnatal treatment of rats with SCH–23390 and spiroperidol. Kostrzewa RM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Jan 1;45(1):95–101

A heavy metal marker of the developing striatal mosaic. Vincent SR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Jan 1; 45(1):155–9

Cellular localisation of enkephalin gene expression in MPTP–treated cynomolgus monkeys. Augood SJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Jul;6(1):85–92

Preproenkephalin DNA–binding proteins in the rat: 5' flanking region. La Gamma EF, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Mar;5(2):131–40

Regional distribution and regulation of preprosomatostatin messenger RNA in the striatum, as revealed by in situ hybridization histochemistry. Weiss LT, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Mar;5(2):121–30

Evidence for a role of beta–endorphin in activity of nigrostriatal neurons in the rat. Lebrun I, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(3):645–7

Reserpine increases proenkephalin mRNA content in rat corpus striatum. Zheng M, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;9(2):97–100

Increase of striatal dopamine turnover by stress in MPTP–treated mice. Urakami K, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988 Aug;11(4):360–8

Affinity chromatography with the immobilized agonist N–0434 yields an active and highly purified preparation of the dopamine D–2 receptor from bovine striatum. Bosker FJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 25;163(2–3):319–26

Effect of cholecystokinin on acetylcholine turnover and dopamine release in the rat striatum and cortex. Cosi C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 20;165(2–3):209–14

Quinine potently blocks single K+ channels activated by dopamine D–2 receptors in rat corpus striatum neurons. Freedman JE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 May 19; 164(2):341–6

Physostigmine stimulates phosphoinositide breakdown in the rat neostriatum. Góngora JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 11;155(1–2):49–55

Characterization of methamphetamine effects on the striatal–nigral dynorphin system. Hanson GR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 11;155(1–2):11–8

Muscarinic receptor–mediated regulation of OM–853–enhanced dopamine release in striatum of rat. Koda H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 29;162(3):501–8

Selective reduction of striatal type II glucocorticoid receptors in rats by 3,4–methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA). Lowy MT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 12;163(1):157–61

Effect of neurotensin and its fragments neurotensin–(1–6) and neurotensin–(8–13) on dopamine release from cat striatum. Markstein R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 26; 152(1–2):147–52

Role of dopamine D–1 and D–2 receptors in the regulation of neurotensin systems of the neostriatum and the nucleus accumbens. Merchant KM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 7;160(3):409–12

5–HT2 antagonists and minaprine block the 5–HT–induced inhibition of dopamine release from rat brain striatal slices. Muramatsu M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 9; 153(1):89–95

Complex interaction between quisqualate and kainate receptors as revealed by measurement of GABA release from striatal neurons in primary culture. Pin JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 7;172(1):81–91

L–dopa activates c–fos in the striatum ipsilateral to a 6–hydroxydopamine lesion of the substantia nigra. Robertson GS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 2; 159(1):99–100

Impaired striatal dopamine receptor development: differential D–1 regulation in adults. Saleh MI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 23;154(3):305–11

Microdialysis and striatal dopamine release: stereoselective actions of the enantiomers of N–0437. Timmerman W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 14;162(1):143–50

Evoked release of endogenous amino acids from rat striatal slices and its modulation. Umeda Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 25;163(2–3):291–7

Tissue levels and in vivo release of tachykinins and GABA in striatum and substantia nigra of rat brain after unilateral striatal dopamine denervation. Lindefors N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;74(3):527–34

Extracellular concentrations of aspartate and glutamate in rat neostriatum following chemical stimulation of frontal cortex. Palmer AM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;75(3):659–63

Survival and function of aggregate cultures of rat fetal dopamine neurons grafted in a rat model of Parkinson's disease. Strecker RE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 76(2):315–22

3–Acetylpyridine–induced degeneration of the nigrostriatal dopamine system: an animal model of olivopontocerebellar atrophy–associated parkinsonism. Deutch AY, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Jul;105(1):1–9

GM1 ganglioside treatment promotes recovery of striatal dopamine concentrations in the mouse model of MPTP–induced parkinsonism. Schneider JS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Aug;105(2):177–83

Neuroactive metabolites of L–tryptophan, serotonin and quinolinic acid, in striatal extracellular fluid. Effect of tryptophan loading. During MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 24;247(2):438–44

The pathochemical perspectives of Parkinson's disease. An attempt at a neurochemical definition. Hornykiewicz O. **Funct Neurol** 1988 Oct–Dec;3(4):379–91 (29 ref.)

Lack of evidence for axonal transport of D1 and D2 receptors in the nigro–striatal pathway of the rat. Savasta M, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1988;2(6):499–507

Benzodiazepine and muscarinic cholinergic binding sites in striatum and brainstem of the human fetus. Schlumpf M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1987;5(4):283–7

Evidence for dual mechanisms involved in methamphetamine–induced increases in striatal preprotachykinin mRNA. Haverstick DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):13140–4

Dynamics of extracellular metabolites in the striatum after middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat monitored by intracerebral microdialysis. Hillered L, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Oct;9(5):607–16

In vivo identification and quantitative evaluation of carrier–mediated transport of lactate at the cellular level in the striatum of conscious, freely moving rats. Kuhr WG, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Dec;8(6):848–56

Ultrastructural localization of immunoreactive calbindin–D28k in the rat and monkey basal ganglia, including subcellular distribution with colloidal gold labeling. DiFiglia M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jan 22; 279(4):653–65

Intracerebral dialysis monitoring of striatal dopamine release and metabolism in response to L–dopa. Brannan T, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989;75(2):149–57

Astrocytes as a primary locus for the conversion MPTP into MPP+. Brooks WJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989;76(1):1–12

A marked rise in 5–S–cysteinyl–dopamine levels in guinea–pig striatum following reserpine treatment. Fornstedt B, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989;76(2):155–61

Neurotoxic damage to the nigrostriatal system in rats following intranigral administration of MPDP+ and MPP+. Sun CJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;74(2):75–86

Muscarinic and quisqualate receptor–induced phosphoinositide hydrolysis in primary cultures of striatal and hippocampal neurons. Evidence for differential mechanisms of activation. Ambrosini A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Sep;53(3):825–33

Medial forebrain bundle stimulation or D–2 dopamine receptor activation increases preproenkephalin mRNA in rat striatum. Bannon MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Mar; 52(3):859–62

Protein kinase C activation enhances K+–stimulated endogenous dopamine release from rat striatal synaptosomes in the absence of an increase in cytosolic Ca2+. Chandler LJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jun; 52(6):1905–12

Specific [3H]SCH23390 binding to dopamine D1 receptors in cerebral cortex and neostriatum: role of disulfide and sulfhydryl groups. Dewar KM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Feb;52(2):472–82

Stimulation of D–2 dopamine receptors decreases the evoked in vitro release of [3H]acetylcholine from rat neostriatum: role of K+ and Ca2+. Drukarch B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jun;52(6):1680–5

Dopamine release in rat striatum: physiological coupling to tyrosine supply. During MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 May; 52(5):1449–54

Effect of ischemia on the in vivo release of striatal dopamine, glutamate, and gamma–aminobutyric acid studied by intracerebral microdialysis. Globus MY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Nov;51(5):1455–64

Homocysteic acid as a putative excitatory amino acid neurotransmitter: I. Postsynaptic characteristics at N–methyl–D–aspartate–type receptors on striatal cholinergic interneurons. Lehmann J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Dec;51(6):1765–70

Ionic composition of microdialysis perfusing solution alters the pharmacological responsiveness and basal outflow of striatal dopamine. Moghaddam B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Aug;53(2):652–4

Synthesis and release of dopamine in rat brain: comparison between substantia nigra pars compacta, pars reticulata, and striatum. Nissbrandt H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Apr; 52(4):1170–82

Reduction of brain glutathione by L–buthionine sulfoximine potentiates the dopamine–depleting action of 6–hydroxydopamine in rat striatum. Pileblad E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Mar;52(3):978–80

Temporal profile of levels of monoamines and their metabolites in striata of rats implanted with dialysis tubes. Reiriz J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Sep;53(3):789–92

Dopamine autoreceptors modulate the phosphorylation of tyrosine hydroxylase in rat striatal slices. Salah RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 May;52(5):1517–22

Differential effects of tachykinins injected intranigrally on striatal dopamine metabolism. Tan DP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Nov;51(5):1333–7

Similar time course changes in striatal levels of glutamic acid decarboxylase and proenkephalin mRNA following dopaminergic deafferentation in the rat. Vernier P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Nov;51(5):1375–80

Acute choline supplementation in vivo enhances acetylcholine synthesis in vitro when neurotransmitter release is increased by potassium. Wecker L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Feb;52(2):568–75

Changes in excitatory amino acid receptor binding in the intact and decorticated rat neostriatum following insulin–induced hypoglycemia. Westerberg E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 May;52(5):1340–7

1–Methyl–4–phenylpyridinium uptake by human and rat striatal synaptosomes. Willoughby J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Feb;52(2):627–31

Positron emission tomography in cases of chorea with different underlying disease [letter] Lang AE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;51(7):1010–1

2–Phenylpyridine and 3–phenylpyridine, constituents of tea, are unlikely to cause idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Perry TL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Jul;85(3):309–17

Deficits in response space following unilateral striatal dopamine depletion in the rat. Brown VJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Mar;9(3):983–9

Mu and delta opiate receptors coupled negatively to adenylate cyclase on embryonic neurons from the mouse striatum in primary cultures. Chneiweiss H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Sep;8(9):3376–82

Neuroleptic–sensitive binding sites in the nigrostriatal system: evidence for differential distribution of sigma sites in the substantia nigra, pars compacta of the cat. Graybiel AM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Jan;9(1):326–38

Dopamine transport sites selectively labeled by a novel

photoaffinity probe: 125I-DEEP. Grigoriadis DE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Aug;9(8):2664–70

Concomitant characterization of behavioral and striatal neurotransmitter response to amphetamine using in vivo microdialysis. Kuczenski R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Jun; 9(6):2051–65

Expression of calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase in relation to dopamine islands and synaptic maturation in the cat striatum. Newman-Gage H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Sep;8(9):3360–75

Two distinct mechanisms, differentially affected by excitatory amino acids, trigger GABA release from fetal mouse striatal neurons in primary culture. Pin JP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Feb;9(2):648–56

Differential expression of preproenkephalin and preprodynorphin mRNAs in striatal neurons: high levels of preproenkephalin expression depend on cerebral cortical afferents. Uhl GR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Dec;8(12):4755–64

Outflow and overflow of picogram levels of endogenous dopamine and DOPAC from rat striatal slices: improved methodology for studies of stimulus-evoked release and metabolism. Gerhardt GA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Jan;26(3):217–27

Peristaltic versus syringe pumps for push-pull perfusion: tissue pathology and dopamine recovery in rat neostriatum. Privette TH, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Jan; 26(3):195–202

Anterograde and retrograde axonal transport of Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin (PHA-L) from the globus pallidus to the striatum of the rat. Shu SY, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Sep;25(2):175–80

Chronic L-deprenyl does not alter the restoration of striatal dopamine in MPTP-lesioned mice. Wiener HL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Jul;23(3):326–9

[3H]8-OH-DPAT labels the 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake recognition site and the 5-HT1A binding site in the rat striatum. Alexander BS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;40(12):888–91

The effects of 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion (MPP+) on the efflux and metabolism of endogenous dopamine in rat striatal slices. Snape BM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;40(9):620–6

Striatal tachykinin gene expression regulated by interaction of D-1 and D-2 dopamine receptors. Haverstick DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Feb;248(2):858–62

Release-regulating D-2 dopamine receptors are located on striatal glutamatergic nerve terminals. Maura G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Nov;247(2):680–4

Alterations in acetylcholine metabolism in rat striatal slices by a 4-methyl piperidine analog of hemicholinium-3. Tedford CE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Nov; 247(2):460–5

Comparison of neuroleptic binding characteristics in rat striatum and renal cortex. Hietala J, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988;8(6):753–71

[3H]GBR-12935 binding sites in human striatal membranes: binding characteristics and changes in parkinsonians and schizophrenics. Hirai M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Jul; 47(3):237–43

Effect of buflomedil [4-(1-pyrrolidinyl)-1-(2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)-1-butanone hydrochloride] on neurotransmitters in the striatum and substantia nigra. Koda H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;47(3):253–9

Castration increases striatal D-2 dopamine receptors in mid-life rats. Watanabe H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 May;50(1):79–81

Selective blockade of dopamine D-1 receptor by SCH 23390 affects dopamine agonist binding to 3H-spiperone labeled D-2 receptors in rat striatum. Zhang X, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;50(3):333–45

Loss of striatal mu1 opiate binding by substantia nigra lesions in the rat. Bodnar RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(21):1697–700

Correlation between (3H)dopamine specific uptake and (3H)GBR 12783 specific binding during the maturation of rat striatum. Bonnet JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(23):1759–65

Basal acetylcholine release in freely moving rats detected by on-line trans-striatal dialysis: pharmacological aspects. Damsma G, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(14):1161–8

Neurochemical evidence for denervation supersensitivity: the effect of unilateral substantia nigra lesions on apomorphine-induced increases in neostriatal acetylcholine levels. Fibiger HC, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Jul 1;15(1):57–63

Striatal dopamine, sexual activity and lifespan. Longevity of rats treated with (-)deprenyl. Knoll J, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(6):525–31

Characterization of the radioiodinated analogue of SCH 23390: in vitro and in vivo D-1 dopamine receptor binding studies. McQuade RD, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(14):1151–60

Effects of transient, global, cerebral ischemia on striatal extracellular dopamine, serotonin and their metabolites. Phebus LA, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(19):1335–42

The striatal dopamine dependency of life span in male rats. Longevity study with (-)deprenyl. Knoll J. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 Dec;46(1-3):237–62

Dopamine and serotonin in rat striatum during in vivo hypoxic-hypoxia. Broderick PA, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1989 Jun;4(2):143–53

Delayed hypometabolism induced by bilateral ischemia in the gerbil: regional metabolic thresholds. Mršulja BB, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1988 Dec;3(4):279–85

Effect of some benzamide derivatives on stress-induced behavior and striatum dopamine receptors. Bondarenko NA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Oct; 10(10):629–33

Compensatory responses to nigrostriatal bundle injury. Studies with 6-hydroxydopamine in an animal model of parkinsonism. Zigmond MJ, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1989 Jun;10(3):185–200 (65 ref.)

The effects of pertussis toxin on autoreceptor-mediated inhibition of dopamine synthesis in the rat striatum. Bean AJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;34(6):715–8

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptors linked to the inhibition of adenylate cyclase activity in membranes from the rat striatum and myocardium can be distinguished on the basis of agonist efficacy. Keen M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;34(6):769–78

Brain energy metabolism and dopaminergic function in Huntington's disease measured in vivo using positron emission tomography. Leenders KL, et al. **Mov Disord** 1986;1(1):69–77

Nicotine antagonizes the effects of reserpine on the striatal metabolism of dopamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline in hypothermic but not in normothermic mice. Haikala H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 May; 339(5):546–50

Antagonism of the nicotine-induced changes of the striatal dopamine metabolism in mice by mecamylamine and pempidine. Haikala H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Aug; 338(2):169–73

Reciprocal changes in striatal dopamine and beta-phenylethylamine induced by reserpine in the presence of monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Juorio AV, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Dec; 338(6):644–8

3- and 4-O-sulfoconjugated and methylated dopamine: highly reduced binding affinity to dopamine D2 receptors in rat striatal membranes. Werle E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Jul; 338(1):28–34

Release of acetylcholine and its dopaminergic control in slices from striatal grafts in the ibotenic acid-lesioned rat striatum. Wichmann T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Dec; 338(6):623–31

Biological and methodological implications of prostaglandin involvement in mouse brain lipid peroxidation measurements. Bose R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Mar; 14(3):217–20

Effects of sodium, lithium, and magnesium on in vitro binding of [3H]SCH23390 in rat neostriatum and cerebral cortex. Gottberg E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 May;14(5):419–26

Effect of vitamin B-6 nutrition on the levels of dopamine, dopamine metabolites, dopa decarboxylase activity, tyrosine, and GABA in the developing rat corpus striatum. Guilarte TR. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Jun;14(6):571–8

Age-dependent modifications of mitochondrial proteins in cerebral cortex and striatum of rat brain. Ragusa N, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 May;14(5):415–8

Effects of alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine on monoamines and catecholamine receptors in rat cerebral cortex and neostriatum. Sauvé Y, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Sep; 13(9):807–15

Iron-induced lipid peroxidation and inhibition of dopamine synthesis in striatum synaptosomes. Zaleska MM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Jul;14(7):597–605

Effect of reduced glutathione (GSH) on dopamine (DA) and gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) concentration in the mouse brain following intoxication with 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP). Smiałek M. **Neuropatol Pol** 1988;26(3):415–22

Effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on levels of catechols and homovanillic acid in striatum and plasma. Hovevey-Sion D, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Aug; 28(8):791–7

Modulation of mesolimbic dopaminergic projections by beta-endorphin in the rat. Iyengar S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Feb;28(2):123–8

Attenuation of SCH 23390-induced alteration of striatal dopamine D1 receptor ontogeny by prolyl-leucyl-glycinamide in the rat. Kostrzewa RM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Aug;28(8):805–10

Preservation of dopamine release in the denervated striatum. Altar CA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jan 30;96(3):329–34

Intracerebral microdialysis neurotoxicity studies of quinoline and isoquinoline derivatives related to MPTP/MPP+. Booth RG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22; 100(1-3):306–12

Regional differences in substance P-like immunoreactivity in the striatum correlate with levels of pre-protachykinin mRNA. Chesselet MF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jan 2; 96(1):47–53

Phenylalanine administration influences dopamine release in the rat's corpus striatum. During MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Oct 31;93(1):91–5

Dextromethorphan does not protect against quinolinic acid neurotoxicity in rat striatum. Engber TM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Dec 19;95(1-3):269–74

Localization of the dopamine uptake complex using [3H]N-[1-(2-benzo(b)thiophenyl)cyclohexyl]piperidine ([3H]BTCP) in rat brain. Filloux F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22;100(1-3):105–10

Phosphorylation of mu-opioid receptors--a putative mechanism of selective uncoupling of receptor—Gi interaction, measured with low-Km GTPase and nucleotide-sensitive agonist binding. Harada H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22;100(1-3):221–6

Increased extracellular levels of ascorbate in the striatum after middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat monitored by intracerebral microdialysis. Hillered L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Dec 19;95(1-3):286–90

Somatodendritic release of endogenous dopamine: in vivo dialysis in the A10 dopamine region. Kalivas PW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22;100(1-3):215–20

Striatal D1 dopamine receptor density fluctuates during the rat estrous cycle. Lévesque D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Apr 10;98(3):345–50

Differences in dopamine release and metabolism in rat striatal subregions following acute clozapine using in vivo microdialysis. O'Connor WT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Mar 27;98(2):211–6

The neurotoxin MPTP does not reproduce in the rhesus monkey the interregional pattern of striatal dopamine loss typical of human idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Pifl C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Oct 5;92(2):228–33

Glycine modulation of NMDA-evoked release of [3H]acetylcholine and [3H]dopamine from rat striatal slices. Ransom RW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jan 30;96(3):323–8

The neurotoxicant MPTP (1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine) increases glial fibrillary acidic protein and decreases dopamine levels of the mouse striatum: evidence for glial response to injury. Reinhard JF Jr, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Dec 19; 95(1-3):246–51

Effect of long-term administration of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline (TIQ) on striatal dopamine and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid (DOPAC) content in mice. Saitoh T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Oct 17;92(3):321–4

Neuronal bungarotoxin blocks the nicotinic stimulation of endogenous dopamine release from rat striatum. Schulz DW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Apr 10;98(3):310–6

The effects of N-acetylated alpha-linked acidic dipeptidase (NAALADase) inhibitors on [3H]NAAG catabolism in vivo. Stauch BL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22; 100(1-3):295–300

Tyrosine hydroxylase-like immunoreactive neurons in the striatum of the rat. Tashiro Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Feb 13;97(1-2):6–10

Time course of postmortem modifications in synaptosomal [3H]dopamine uptake and [3H]GBR 12783 binding to the dopamine uptake complex in the rat striatum. Thibaut F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jan 30;96(3):335–9

Trans-2-carboxy-3-pyrrolidineacetic acid (CPAA), a novel agonist at NMDA-type receptors. Tsai C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Oct 17;92(3):298–302

Administration of GM1 ganglioside eliminates neuroleptic-induced sensorimotor deficits in MPTP-treated mice. Weihmuller FB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Oct 5;92(2):207–12

On the mechanism of neuroleptic induced increase in striatal dopamine release: brain dialysis provides direct evidence for mediation by autoreceptors localized on nerve terminals. Westerink BH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Apr 24;99(1-2):197–202

Alteration of kainic acid and quinolinic acid toxicity by neostriatal transplants in vitro. Whetsell WO Jr, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jan 2;96(1):18–22

Aging does not alter the voltage-dependent release of endogenous dopamine from mouse striatal synaptosomes. Woodward JJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Feb 13; 97(1-2):191–7

Tetrahydroaminoacridine potentiates neurotoxicity of quinolinic acid in rat striatum. Zhu SG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Dec 19;95(1-3):252–6

Morphometrical evidence for a complex organization of tyrosine hydroxylase-, enkephalin- and DARPP-32-like immunoreactive patches and their codistribution at three rostrocaudal levels in the rat neostriatum. Agnati LF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Dec;27(3):785–97

The cellular localization of adenosine receptors in rat neostriatum. Alexander SP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 28(3):645–51

Association of dopamine D1 and D2 receptors with specific cellular elements in the basal ganglia of the cat: the uneven topography of dopamine receptors in the striatum is determined by intrinsic striatal cells, not nigrostriatal axons. Beckstead RM. **Neuroscience** 1988 Dec;27(3):851–63

Experimental hemiparkinsonism in the rat following chronic unilateral infusion of MPP+ into the nigrostriatal dopamine pathway—II. Differential localization of dopamine and cholecystokinin receptors. Beresford IJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Oct;27(1):129–43

Characterization of [3H]GABA release from striatal slices: evidence for a calcium-independent process via the GABA uptake system. Bernath S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Nov; 27(2):563–70

Rapid changes in striatal ascorbate in response to tail-pinch monitored by constant potential voltammetry. Boutelle MG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;30(1):11–7

Pharmacological characterization of dopaminergic influence on expression of neuropeptide Y immunoreactivity by rat striatal neurons. Kerkerian L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Sep; 26(3):809–17

Effects of the unilateral striatal lesion on neurotransmitter

markers in the contralateral striatum and both substantia nigrae of the rat. Masuo Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Dec; 27(3):827–36

Immunocytochemical localization of endopeptidase-24.11 in cultured neurons from pig striatum. Matsas R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(1):237–46

Dopamine D1 binding sites in the striatum of the mutant mouse weaver. Ohta K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 28(1):69–82

Biochemical properties of brain somatostatin receptors. Thermos K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(1):131–41

Dopamine-regulated phosphorylation of synaptic vesicle-associated proteins in rat neostriatum and substantia nigra. Walaas SI, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;29(1):9–19

Neuropeptide-dopamine interactions. IV. Effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on striatal dopaminergic neurons. Ikegami H, et al. **Peptides** 1989 May–Jun; 10(3):681–5

MIF-1 attenuates spiroperidol alteration of striatal dopamine D2 receptor ontogeny. Saleh MI, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):35–9

Influence of PLA2–PG system on purine release and cAMP content in dissociated primary glial cultures from rat striatum. Caciagli F, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 May–Jun; 21(3):271–84

Involvement of the Na+–H+ antiporter on the effect of protein kinase-C activation on dopamine synthesis in rat corpus striatum. Amoroso S, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Dec;20(12):1099–100

Synaptosomal dopamine autoreceptors: sensitivity changes after in vitro and in vivo treatments. Tissari AH. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Nov;20(11):1001–11

Dual effects of nicotine on neuroleptic-induced changes of striatal dopamine metabolism in mice. Haikala H. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Apr;64(4):334–9

Effects of temperature on the in vitro binding of 3H-raclopride to rat striatal dopamine-D2 receptors. Hall H, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Aug;63(2):118–21

Parallel decrease in the density of dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in corpus striatum of rats from 3 to 25 months of age. Hyttel J. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Jan;64(1):55–7

Identification of the A2 adenosine receptor binding subunit by photoaffinity crosslinking. Barrington WW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6572–6

Regulation by cAMP and vasoactive intestinal peptide of phosphorylation of specific proteins in striatal cells in culture. Girault JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(20):7790–4

Dopamine D2 receptors in the cerebral cortex: distribution and pharmacological characterization with [3H]raclopride. Lidow MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug; 86(16):6412–6

Dopamine turnover and glutathione oxidation: implications for Parkinson disease. Spina MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(4):1398–400

In vivo electrochemical studies of the effects of N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) on dopamine nerve terminals in the neostriatum of the anesthetized rat. Friedemann M, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1989; 32:143–7

Striatal and frontal cortex binding of 11-C-labelled clozapine visualized by positron emission tomography (PET) in drug-free schizophrenics and healthy volunteers. Lundberg T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;99(1):8–12

Differential sparing of somatostatin-neuropeptide Y and cholinergic neurons following striatal excitotoxin lesions. Beal MF, et al. **Synapse** 1989;3(1):38–47

Distribution of dopamine D1 receptors in rat cortical areas, neostriatum, olfactory bulb and hippocampus in relation to endogenous dopamine contents. Diop L, et al. **Synapse** 1988;2(4):395–405

Selective cortical infarction reduces [3H]sulpiride binding in rat caudate-putamen: autoradiographic evidence for presynaptic D2 receptors on corticostriate terminals. Filloux F, et al. **Synapse** 1988;2(5):521–31

GABAergic pallidonigral and "accessory" striatonigral connections demonstrated in cats by double peroxidase labeling. Fisher RS. **Synapse** 1989;4(2):165–7

Asymptomatic striatal dopamine depletion: PET scans in unilateral MPTP monkeys. Guttman M, et al. **Synapse** 1988; 2(5):469–73

Cocaine: an in vivo microdialysis evaluation of its acute action on dopamine transmission in rat striatum. Hurd YL, et al. **Synapse** 1989;3(1):48–54

Organization of dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in human striatum: receptor autoradiographic studies in Huntington's disease and schizophrenia. Joyce JN, et al. **Synapse** 1988; 2(5):546–57

Effects of chronic treatment with selective and nonselective antagonists on the subtypes of dopamine receptors. McGonigle P, et al. **Synapse** 1989;3(1):74–82

Biphasic modulation of evoked [3H]D-aspartate release by D-2 dopamine receptors in rat striatal slices. Peris J, et al. **Synapse** 1988;2(4):450–6

Endogenous dopamine lowers the dopamine D2 receptor density as measured by [3H]raclopride: implications for positron emission tomography of the human brain. Seeman P, et al. **Synapse** 1989;3(1):96–7

Quantitation of nerve terminal populations: synaptic vesicle-associated proteins as markers for synaptic density in the rat neostriatum. Walaas SI, et al. **Synapse** 1988; 2(5):516–20

Hyperbaric He but not N2 augments Ca2+-dependent dopamine release from rat striatum. Paul ML, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1989 Jul;16(4):293–304

[Autoradiographic distribution of [3H]ohmefentanyl binding sites in rat corpus striatum] Yao YH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 May;9(3):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Involvement of glutamate released from cortico-striatal fibers in the presynaptic control of dopamine liberation in the caudal nucleus of the cat] Barbeito L, et al. **Encephale** 1989 Jan–Feb;15 Spec No:139–42 **(Fre)**

[Use of messenger RNA probes for studying the biosynthesis of enkephalins in the corpus striatum] Giraud P, et al. **Encephale** 1989 Jan–Feb;15 Spec No:111–5 **(Fre)**

[Evidence for a specific relationship between consciousness status and striatal levels of ascorbic acid: is it an indicator of their functional intermodulation?] Crespi F. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Oct–Dec;8(4):448–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Age-related decrease of 11C-N-methylspiperone in vivo binding to human striatum detected by PET] Iyo M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Feb;26(2):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in catecholamines of the striatum during 5% oxygen administration and the alleviating effects of flunarizine in rats] Yamazaki M, et al. **Masui** 1989 Mar; 38(3):312–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new procedure for the determination of N-methylisoquinolinium ion, and its application] Ichinose T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;56(3):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genotypic differences in the metabolism of brain dopamine and in the dopamine-dependent forms of behavior in mice] Skrinskaia IuA, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Jul;24(7):1321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dopamine metabolism and the GABA level in the structures of the nigrostriatal and mesolimbic systems of the rat brain in experimental pathology of higher nervous activity] Saul'skaia NB. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Nov–Dec; 38(6):1145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Neuropathology in glutaric acidaemia type 1. Chow CW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;76(6):590–4

Striatal degeneration in glutaric acidaemia type II. Chow CW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;77(5):554–6

Calcineurin immunoreactivity in striatonigral degeneration. Goto S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;78(1):65–71

An immunohistochemical investigation of the human neostriatum in Huntington's disease. Goto S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Mar;25(3):298–304

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome in striatonigral degeneration. Gibb WR. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug; 153:254–5

Neurotoxicity of N-methyl-D-aspartate is markedly enhanced in developing rat central nervous system. McDonald JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 30;459(1):200–3

1-Methyl-4-(2'-methylphenyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (2'CH3-MPTP)-induced degeneration of mesostriatal dopaminergic neurons in the mouse: biochemical and neuroanatomical studies. Manaye KF, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 10;491(2):307–15

Role of dopamine in manganese neurotoxicity. Parenti M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 15;473(2):236–40

MPTP produces a pattern of nigrostriatal degeneration which coincides with the mosaic organization of the caudate nucleus. Turner BH, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 8; 473(1):60–4

Striatonigral degeneration. A case report and a review of the literature. van Leeuwen RB, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1988;90(2):121–4 (35 ref.)

Morphometric demonstration of atrophic changes in the cerebral cortex, white matter, and neostriatum in Huntington's disease. de la Monte SM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1988 Sep;47(5):516–25

Some features of the nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurotoxin 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) in the mouse. Heikkila RE, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1989 Jun;10(3):171–83 (54 ref.)

Kojewnikow's Epilepsia Partialis Continua: two cases associated with striatal necrosis. Colamaria V, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1988 Dec;18(6):525–30

Non-specific effects of the putative cholinergic neurotoxin ethylcholine mustard aziridinium ion in the rat brain examined by autoradiography, immunocytochemistry and gel electrophoresis. Allen YS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Dec 19;95(1–3):69–74

Direct neurotoxic effects of colchicine on cholinergic neurons in medial septum and striatum. Peterson GM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Nov 22;94(1–2):46–51

[Familial chronic progressive external ophthalmoplegia syndrome with hypertrichosis and bilateral striatal necrosis] Nishio T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Nov; 28(11):1266–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two adult cases of adrenoleukodystrophy with clinical features of striatonigral degeneration--a probable variant of adrenoleukodystrophy] Sano M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Sep;28(9):996–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A neuropathological study of autopsied brains from 22 patients with oral dyskinesia] Sugita Y. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Aug;28(8):859–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Human thalamus and striopallidal neuronal responses related to visual perception constancy. Medvedev SV, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Dec;30(4):317–9

Synaptic and non-synaptic striatal dopamine D2 receptors: possible implications in normal and pathological behaviour. Korf J, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1988–89; 26(2–3):177–90 (42 ref.)

Stimulation of internal capsule, thalamic sensory nucleus (VPM) and cerebral cortex inhibited deafferentation hyperactivity provoked after gasserian ganglionectomy in cat. Namba S, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988; 42:243–7

Blood flow and metabolism in heterotopic cerebellar grafts during hypoglycemia. Kiessling M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;77(2):142–51

The effect of frontal cortex lesion on the activity of the dopaminergic system in rat striatum. Sieklucka-Dziuba M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988 Jul–Aug;39(4):254–60

Heterologous regulation of receptors on target cells of dopamine neurons in the prefrontal cortex, nucleus accumbens, and striatum. Glowinski J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;537:112–23 (64 ref.)

Cortical lesions interfere with behavioral recovery from unilateral substantia nigra lesions induced by brain grafts. Freed WJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Apr 1;32(3):279–88

Spontaneous alternation and exploration in weaver mutant mice. Lalonde R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Dec 1; 31(2):111–4

Neonatal dopamine-rich grafts and 6-OHDA lesions independently provide partial protection from the adult nigrostriatal lesion syndrome. Rogers DC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Aug 1;34(1–2):131–46

'Disengage' sensorimotor deficit following apparent recovery from unilateral dopamine depletion. Schallert T, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Sep 1;30(1):15–24

Effects of lesions of the dorsal noradrenergic bundle on conditioned suppression to a CS and to a contextual background stimulus. Tsaltas E, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Jan 1;31(3):243–56

Dissociation of visual and olfactory conditioning in the neostriatum of rats. Viaud MD, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Feb 1;32(1):31–42

Behavioral lateralization in rats and dopaminergic system: individual and population laterality. Castellano MA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Feb;103(1):46–53

Antidromically identified striatonigral projection neurons in the chronically implanted behaving rat: relations of cell firing to amphetamine-induced behaviors. Ryan LJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Feb;103(1):3–14

Influence of inherent directional biases on neurochemical consequences of conditioned circling. Szostak C, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Jun;103(3):678–87

Adenosine and ATP: presynaptic effects at the cholinergic nerve terminal. Brown SJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Aug; 16(4):442–3

Failure to perform visually triggered forelimb movements after unilateral nigrostriatal damage in monkeys. Apicella P, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;33(2–3):171–4

Dorsal pallidum as a functional motor output of the corpus striatum. Amalric M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 3; 483(2):389–94

Corticostriatal cells in comparison with pyramidal tract neurons: contrasting properties in the behaving monkey. Bauswein E, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 24;493(1):198–203

Stereotypies elicited by injection of N-propylnorapomorphine into striatal subregions and nucleus accumbens. Bordi F, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 12;489(2):205–15

Intracellular neurophysiological analysis reveals alterations in excitation in striatal neurons in aged rats. Cepeda C, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 14;494(2):215–26

Receptor characteristics and recovery of function following kainic acid lesions and fetal transplants of the striatum. I. Cholinergic systems. Deckel AW, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 22;474(1):27–38

Heterogeneous responses of neostriatal neurons to amphetamine in freely moving rats. Gardiner TW, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 1;463(2):268–74

Amphetamine-induced excitations predominate in single neostriatal neurons showing motor-related activity. Haracz JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 12;489(2):365–8

Haloperidol and clozapine: differential effects on the sensitivity of caudate-putamen neurons to dopamine agonists and cholecystokinin following one month continuous treatment. Hu XT, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 8;486(2):325–33

Neuropeptide Y-immunoreactive neurons receive synaptic inputs from dopaminergic axon terminals in the rat neostriatum. Kubota Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 23; 458(2):389–93

Selective inhibition of mesolimbic dopamine release following chronic administration of clozapine: involvement of alpha 1-noradrenergic receptors demonstrated by in vivo voltammetry. Lane RF, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 20; 460(2):398–401

Reaction time and nigrostriatal dopamine function: the effects of age and practice. MacRae PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 7;451(1–2):139–46

Synaptic potentials in the rat neostriatum in dissociated

embryonic cell culture. Misgeld U, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 17;492(1-2):149-57

Output pathway for turning behavior from the neostriatum and substantia nigra in cats. Motles E, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 8;473(1):65-73

Effect of exogenous L-dopa on behavior in the rat: an in vivo voltammetric study. Nakazato T, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 26;490(2):332-8

Dopamine release at behaviorally relevant parameters of nigrostriatal stimulation: effects of current and frequency. Nicolaysen LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 13;460(1):50-9

Spontaneous activity of type II but not type I striatal neurons is correlated with recovery of behavioral function after dopamine-depleting brain lesions. Nisenbaum ES, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 15;473(2):389-93

Immunocytochemical demonstration of GABAergic synaptic connections in rat substantia nigra after different lesions of the striatonigral projection. Nitsch C, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 27;461(1):127-42

Effect of dopaminergic denervation and transplant-derived reinnervation on a marker of striatal GABAergic function. Segovia J, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 24;493(1):185-9

Voltage-clamp analysis of a transient potassium current in rat neostriatal neurons. Surmeier DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 8;473(1):187-92

Modulation of phospholipid methylation in rat striatum by the corticostriatal pathway. Tacconi MT, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 27;461(1):194-8

Kynurenic acid antagonizes the excitatory postsynaptic potential elicited in neostriatal neurons in the in vitro slice of the rat. Walsh JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 20; 480(1-2):290-3

Fentanyl increases catecholamine oxidation current measured by in vivo voltammetry in the rat striatum. Milne B, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Mar;36(2):155-9

Fetal substantia nigra grafts. Effect on dopamine receptors in the rat corpus striatium. Korfali E, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989 May;56(3):259-62

Activation of a 5-HT3 receptor releases dopamine from rat striatal slice. Blandina P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 18;155(3):349-50

An early outward conductance modulates the firing latency and frequency of neostriatal neurons of the rat brain. Bargas J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;75(1):146-56

Electrotonic properties of neostriatal neurons are modulated by extracellular potassium. Bargas J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;72(2):390-8

Intracerebral xenografts of dopamine neurons: the role of immunosuppression and the blood-brain barrier. Brundin P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;75(1):195-207

Time-course of recovery of dopamine neuron activity during reinnervation of the denervated striatum by fetal mesencephalic grafts as assessed by in vivo voltammetry. Forni C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;76(1):75-87

The role of calcium in the repetitive firing of neostriatal neurons. Galarraga E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 75(1):157-68

Intrastriatal dopaminergic grafts restore inhibitory control over striatal cholinergic neurons. Herman JP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;73(2):236-48

Striatal influences on paravermal cerebellar activity. Manetto C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;73(1):53-60

An afterhyperpolarization recorded in striatal cells 'in vitro': effect of dopamine administration. Rutherford A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(2):399-405

Neuronal activity in the monkey striatum during the initiation of movements. Schultz W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988; 71(2):431-6

Neurochemical correlates of conditioned circling within localized regions of the striatum. Szostak C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;75(2):430-40

Electrophysiological and anatomical observations concerning the pallidostriatal pathway in the rat. Walker RH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;74(2):303-10

Development of intracerebral dopaminergic grafts: a combined immunohistochemical and autoradiographic study of its time course and environmental influences. Abrous N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jul 1;273(1):26-41

Capsaicin-sensitive vasodilatatory mechanisms in the rat substantia nigra and striatum. Hajós M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;74(3):129-39

gamma-Aminobutyric acid function in the rat striatum is under the double influence of nigrostriatal dopaminergic and thalamostriatal inputs: two modes of regulation? Samuel D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Dec;51(6):1704-10

Reinstatement of synaptic connectivity in the striatum of weaver mutant mice following transplantation of ventral mesencephalic anlagen. Triarhou LC, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1988 Apr;17(2):233-43

Human fetal mesencephalic tissue grafted to dopamine-denervated striatum of athymic rats: light- and electron-microscopical histochemistry and in vivo chronoamperometric studies. Strömberg I, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Feb;9(2):614-24

Dopamine-sensitive anticonvulsant site in the rat striatum. Turski L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Nov;8(11):4027-37

Flow cytometric analysis of rat striatal nerve terminals. Wolf ME, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Jan;9(1):94-105

Absence of spare autoreceptors regulating dopamine agonist inhibition of tyrosine hydroxylation in slices of rat striatum. Bohmaker K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jan; 248(1):97-103

Comparative antidopaminergic properties of thioridazine, mesoridazine and sulforidazine on the corpus striatum. Niedzwiecki DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jul; 250(1):117-25

Interactions of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors on the ipsilateral vs. contralateral side in rats with unilateral lesions of the dopaminergic nigrostriatal pathway. Sonsalla PK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Oct;247(1):180-5

Alterations in amphetamine-induced locomotor activity and stereotypy after electrical stimulation of the nucleus accumbens and neostriatum. Kokkinidis L, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(9):633-41

Relationship between rotational behaviour induced by apomorphine and caffeine in rats with unilateral lesion of the nigrostriatal pathway. Casas M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Apr;28(4):407-9

Behavior, striatal and nucleus accumbens field potential patterns and dopamine levels in rats given amphetamine continuously. Cass WA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Mar;28(3):217-27

Memory systems in the chick: dissociations and neuronal analysis. Horn G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(1):1-22 (112 ref.)

Amphetamine alteration of amplitude and timing of cortical-neostriatal interactions. Ryan LJ, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1987 Dec;1(1):71-9

Interaction of cortico-subcortical systems in the organization of acts of higher nervous activity. Suvorov NF. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 Jul-Aug;18(4):330-41 (28 ref.)

Electrosensory activity in the telencephalon of the axolotl. Northcutt RG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Apr 24; 99(1-2):79-84

Activation of the bilateral corticostriatal glutamatergic projection by infusion of GABA into thalamic motor nuclei in the cat: an in vivo release study. Barbeito L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;28(2):365-74

Involvement of the amygdala in stimulus-reward associations: interaction with the ventral striatum. Cador M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;30(1):77-86

Endogenous dopamine and dopaminergic agonists modulate synaptic excitation in neostriatum: intracellular studies from naive and catecholamine-depleted rats. Calabresi P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Oct;27(1):145-57

Selective depression of synaptic transmission by tetanus toxin: a comparative study on hippocampal and neostriatal slices. Calabresi P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;30(3):663-70

Effects of unilateral dorsal and ventral striatal dopamine depletion on visual neglect in the rat: a neural and behavioural analysis. Carli M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 29(2):309-27

Nigrostriatal dopamine neurons are required to maintain basal levels of substance P in the rat substantia nigra. Cruz CJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;30(2):331-8

Interactions between the amygdala and ventral striatum in stimulus-reward associations: studies using a second-order schedule of sexual reinforcement. Everitt BJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;30(1):63-75

Pressure ejection of acetylcholinesterase within the guinea-pig substantia nigra has non-classical actions on the pars compacta cells independent of selective receptor and ion channel blockade. Greenfield SA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;29(1):21-5

Electrophysiological and pharmacological evidence for the existence of distinct subpopulations of nigrostriatal dopaminergic neuron in the rat. Shepard PD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Nov;27(2):537-46

Habenular modulation of dynorphinergic systems in rat ventral mesencephalon. Ichikawa H, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Sep-Oct;9(5):1107-14

Alterations in behavioral and striatal dopamine asymmetries induced by prenatal stress. Fride E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Feb;32(2):425-30

Striatal dopamine and the interface between orienting and ingestive functions. Hall S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 44(4-5):469-71

In vivo electrochemical studies of the effects of cocaine on dopamine nerve terminals in the rat neostriatum. Gerhardt GA, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1988;37(3):249-57

Trophic effects on cholinergic striatal interneurons by submaxillary gland transplants. Fischer W, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;78:409-12

Matrigel enhances survival and integration of grafted dopamine neurons into the striatum. Haber S, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;78:427-33

Electrophysiological and pharmacological characterization of identified nigrostriatal and mesoaccumbens dopamine neurons in the rat. Clark D, et al. **Synapse** 1988;2(5):474-85

D1 receptor activation enhances sciatic nerve stimulation-induced inhibition of nigrostriatal dopamine neurons. Kelland MD, et al. **Synapse** 1989;3(4):339-45

SKF 38393 alters the rate-dependent D2-mediated inhibition of nigrostriatal but not mesoaccumbens dopamine neurons. Kelland MD, et al. **Synapse** 1988;2(4):416-23

Human ventral mesencephalic xenografts to the catecholamine-depleted striata of athymic rats: ultrastructure and immunocytochemistry. Mahalik TJ, et al. **Synapse** 1989;4(1):19-29

Effects of dopamine depletion on the spontaneous activity of type I striatal neurons: relation to local dopamine concentration and motor behavior. Orr WB, et al. **Synapse** 1987;1(5):461-9

Unilateral lesion of the nigrostriatal pathway decreases the firing rate and alters the firing pattern of globus pallidus neurons in the rat. Pan HS, et al. **Synapse** 1988;2(6):650-6

Reciprocal zones of excitation and inhibition in the neostriatum. Rebec GV, et al. **Synapse** 1988;2(6):633-5

[Projection of afferent impulses from the brachial plexus and sciatic nerve to the corpus striatum in pigeons] Wang B, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Apr;41(2):120-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Dopaminergic regulation of the activity of peptidergic, GABAergic and glutamatergic neuronal systems in the striatum] Kerkerian L, et al. **Encephale** 1989 Jan-Feb;15 Spec No:143-54 (Fre)

[Dopaminergic transmission in mammalian striatum: electrophysiologic and pharmacologic studies] Calabresi P. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1988;24(4):523-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Possible mechanisms of strio-limbic integration in controlling the realization of an instrumental defense reflex in dogs] Shapovalova KB. **Nerv Sist** 1988;26:113-29 (Rus)

[Participation of the dopamine of the striatum and the nucleus accumbens in the formation of aggressive and submissive behaviors in mice] Kudriavtseva NN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Nov-Dec;38(6):1168-70 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Human fetal dopamine neurons grafted into the striatum in two patients with severe Parkinson's disease. A detailed account of methodology and a 6-month follow-up. Lindvall O, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Jun;46(6):615-31

Delayed emergence of striatal dopaminergic hyperactivity after anterolateral ischemic cortical lesions in humans; evidence from turning behavior. Bracha HS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Feb 1;25(3):265-74

Aphemia associated with bilateral striato-capsular lesions subsequent to cerebral anoxia. Murdoch BE, et al. **Brain Inj** 1989 Jan-Mar;3(1):41-9

Effect of striatal implantation of bovine adrenal chromaffin cells on turning behavior in a rat model of Parkinson's disease. Fitzgerald LR, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 6; 481(2):373-7

Retrograde amnesia induced by lidocaine injection into the striatum: protective effect of the negative reinforcer. Pérez-Ruiz C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Apr;22(4):599-603

Human fetal dopamine neurons grafted in a rat model of Parkinson's disease: ultrastructural evidence for synapse formation using tyrosine hydroxylase immunocytochemistry. Clarke DJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;73(1):115-26

Micrographia secondary to lenticular haematoma [letter] Martínez-Vila E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;51(10):1353

Deficits in reaction times and movement times as correlates of hypokinesia in monkeys with MPTP-induced striatal dopamine depletion. Schultz W, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Mar;61(3):651-68

MPP+-induced pathophysiology demonstrates advantages of neurotoxicology studies in brain slices. Hollinden GE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 May;28(1-2):51-7

Intra-ischemic extracellular release of dopamine and glutamate is associated with striatal vulnerability to ischemia. Globus MY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 15; 91(1):36-40

Regulation of seizure threshold by excitatory amino acids in the striatum and entopeduncular nucleus of rats. Patel S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Dec;27(3):837-50

Experimental hemiparkinsonism in the rat following chronic unilateral infusion of MPP+ into the nigrostriatal dopamine pathway—I. Behavioural, neurochemical and histological characterization of the lesion. Sirinathsinghji DJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Oct;27(1):117-28

Tourette syndrome [letter] Sandyk R, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1987 Jan-Feb;3(1):63

The basal ganglia, the deep prepyriform cortex, and seizure spread: bicuculline is anticonvulsant in the rat striatum. Turski L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar; 86(5):1694-7

Recovery of dopaminergic fibers in striatum of the 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine-treated mouse is enhanced by grafts of adrenal medulla. Bohn MC, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;78:535-42

Striatal grafts in the ibotenic acid-lesioned neostriatum: functional studies. Dunnett SB, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988; 78:39-45 (28 ref.)

Transplantation of embryonic marmoset dopaminergic neurons to the corpus striatum of marmosets rendered parkinsonian by 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine. Fine A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;78:479-89

Studies on host afferent inputs to fetal striatal transplants in the excitotoxically lesioned striatum. Wictorin K, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;78:55-60

Workshop on schizophrenia, PET, and dopamine D2 receptors in the human neostriatum. Andreasen NC, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1988;14(3):471-84 (46 ref.)

Striatal symptoms. Narabayashi H. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1989;52(2-4):200-4

RADIOGRAPHY

The cranial computed tomographic findings in patients with

cheiro-oral syndrome. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1988 Jul-Aug;12(4):237-9

SECRETION

Influence of hypoxia on the release of DA from striatal preparations of rats. Gross J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(2-3):S178-82

Amnesic action of 2-deoxy-D-galactose is not related to alterations in the release of dopamine and nor adrenaline. Schröder H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(8):813-6

Inhibition of striatal acetylcholine release by serotonin and dopamine after the intracerebral administration of 6-hydroxydopamine to neonatal rats. Jackson D, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 9;457(2):267-73

Inhibition of striatal acetylcholine release by endogenous serotonin. Jackson D, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 9; 457(2):259-66

Receptor reserve at striatal dopamine receptors modulating the release of [3H]dopamine. Yokoo H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 18;155(3):323-7

Dopamine released from mesencephalic transplants restores modulation of striatal acetylcholine release after neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine: an in vitro analysis. Carder RK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Sep;105(3):251-9

Differential effect of stress on in vivo dopamine release in striatum, nucleus accumbens, and medial frontal cortex. Abercrombie ED, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 May; 52(5):1655-8

Interactions between alpha-latrotoxin and trivalent cations in rat striatal synaptosomal preparations. Scheer HW. **J Neurochem** 1989 May;52(5):1590-7

Effect of ouabain applied by intrastriatal microdialysis on the in vivo release of dopamine, acetylcholine, and amino acids in the brain of conscious rats. Westerink BH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Mar;52(3):705-12

Use of calcium antagonism for the characterization of drug-evoked dopamine release from the brain of conscious rats determined by microdialysis. Westerink BH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Mar;52(3):722-9

Increased serotonin efflux by a partially oxidized serotonin: tryptamine-4,5-dione. Chen JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jul;250(1):141-8

Muscarinic modulation of endogenous acetylcholine release in rat neostriatal slices. Weiler MH. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Aug;250(2):617-23

Release of some endogenous trace amines from rat striatal slices in the presence and absence of a monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Dyck LE. **Life Sci** 1989;44(17):1149-56

SURGERY

Multicenter study of autologous adrenal medullary transplantation to the corpus striatum in patients with advanced Parkinson's disease. Goetz CG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 9;320(6):337-41

TRANSPLANTATION

Minimal connectivity between six month neostriatal transplants and the host substantia nigra. McAllister JP 2d, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 9;476(2):345-50

Magnetic resonance imaging of rat brain following kainic acid-induced lesions and fetal striatal tissue transplants. Norman AB, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 27;483(1):188-91

Functional effects of fetal striatal transplants. Norman AB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jan;22(1):163-72 (93 ref.)

Graft-derived recovery from 6-OHDA lesions: specificity of ventral mesencephalic graft tissues. Dunnett SB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(2):411-24

Nigrostriatal reconstruction after 6-OHDA lesions in rats: combination of dopamine-rich nigral grafts and nigrostriatal "bridge" grafts. Dunnett SB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;75(3):523-35

A primate model of Huntington's disease: cross-species implantation of striatal precursor cells to the excitotoxically lesioned baboon caudate-putamen. Isacson O, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;75(1):213-20

Survival and immunogenicity of dissociated allogeneic fetal neural dopamine-rich grafts when implanted into the brains of adult mice. Widner H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 76(1):187-97

Neural transplants disrupt the blood-brain barrier and allow peripherally acting drugs to exert a centrally mediated behavioral effect. Sandberg PR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Oct;102(1):149-52

Striatal grafts provide sustained protection from kainic and quinolinic acid-induced damage. Tulipan N, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Dec;102(3):325-32

Regulation of muscarinic receptors in hippocampus following cholinergic denervation and reinnervation by septal and striatal transplants. Joyce JN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Aug; 9(8):2776-91

Connectivity of striatal grafts implanted into the ibotenic acid-lesioned striatum--I. Subcortical afferents. Wictorin K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Nov;27(2):547-62

Connectivity of striatal grafts implanted into the ibotenic acid-lesioned striatum--II. Cortical afferents. Wictorin K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;30(2):297-311

Connectivity of striatal grafts implanted into the ibotenic acid-lesioned striatum--III. Efferent projecting graft neurons and their relation to host afferents within the grafts. Wictorin K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;30(2):313-30

Neuronal and glial elements of fetal neostriatal grafts in the adult neostriatum. Zhou FC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 30(1):19-31

A novel rotational behavior model for assessing the restructuring of striatal dopamine effector systems: are transplants sensitive to peripherally acting drugs? Norman AB, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;78:61-7

Long-term prevention of toxin-induced damage by neural grafts. Tulipan N, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;78:613-7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Monosynaptic striatal inputs to the nigrotegmental neurons: an electron microscopic study in the cat. Tokuno H, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 17;485(1):189-92

Ultrastructural features of NPY-containing neurons in the rat striatum. Vuillet J, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 16; 477(1-2):241-51

Synaptic organization of the striatum. Gerfen CR. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1988 Nov;10(3):265-81 (97 ref.)

Restoration of the corticostriatal projection in rat neostriatal grafts: electron microscopic analysis. Xu ZC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;29(3):539-50

Striatal grafts in the ibotenic acid-lesioned neostriatum: ultrastructural and immunocytochemical studies. Clarke DJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;78:47-53

Effect of carbon monoxide-induced hypoxia on synaptosomal uptake and release of dopamine in rat striatum. Chai KJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1988;29(2):129-38

CORRESPONDENCE see **WRITING**

CORRESPONDENCE COURSES see **EDUCATION**

CORRIDOR DISEASE see **THEILERIASIS**

CORTEXONE see **DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE**

CORTICAL DEPRESSION, SPREADING see **SPREADING CORTICAL DEPRESSION**

CORTICAL SYNCHRONIZATION see under **ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY**

CORTICOIDS see **ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES**

CORTICOSPINAL TRACTS see **PYRAMIDAL TRACTS**

CORTICOSTEROID BINDING GLOBULIN see **TRANSCORTIN**

CORTICOSTEROIDS see **ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES**

CORTICOSTERONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Corticosterone therapy during gestation: effects on the development of rat cerebellum. Velazquez PN, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1987;5(3):189-94

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Plasma 18-hydroxycorticosterone and aldosterone responses to angiotensin II and corticotropin in diabetic patients with hyporeninemic and normoreninemic hypoaldosteronism. Iwasaki R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Jul; 121(1):83-9

Corticosterone's metabolite is an agonist for Na+ transport stimulation in A6 cells. Duncan RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):F736-48

18-Hydroxycorticosterone as a marker for primary hyperaldosteronism. Lapworth R, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 May;26 (Pt 3):227-32

18, 19-Dihydroxycorticosterone: a new metabolite in human urine. Godzsa J, et al. **Endocr Res** 1989;15(1-2):151-7

Steroid C-20 oxidoreductase activity of duck intestinal mucosa: the interrelations of the enzymatic activity with steroid binding. DiBattista JA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Apr;74(1):136-47

Specific effects of agonists of the calcium messenger system on secretion of 'late-pathway' steroid products by intact tissue and dispersed cells of the rat adrenal zona glomerulosa. Vinson GP, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Mar; 2(2):157-65

Corticosterone is converted to 6 beta-hydroxycorticosterone in rat: effects of the metabolite on urinary electrolyte excretion. Watlington CO, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Dec;31(6):947-54

[The immunodepressive and lympholytic action of kortifen] Pykhtina AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Sep-Oct; 51(5):72-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The action of cortifen and corticosterone on the thymocyte nucleoid of mice in vivo and in vitro] Struchkov VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Nov-Dec;51(6):76-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the antitumor properties and mechanism of action of kortifen] Lagova ND, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(4):450-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Interactions between endogenous glucocorticoids and inflammatory responses in normal and tumor-bearing mice: role of T cells. Normann S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1988 Dec; 44(6):551-8

[Changes in corticosterone and aldosterone concentrations in various tissues of Xenopus laevis tadpoles during the metamorphosis] Leloup-Hatey J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1988;182(4):354-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of adrenal blocking chemicals on viral and respiratory infections of chickens. Gross WB. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Jan; 53(1):48-51

BIOSYNTHESIS

Changes in the adrenal steroidogenic responsiveness of the mallard duck (Anas platyrhynchos) during early post-natal development. Holmes WN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;92(3):403-8

Steroidogenic properties of isolated turkey adrenocortical cells. Kocsis JF, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1989 Apr; 6(2):121-31

Studies on uptake and utilization of high density lipoprotein cholesterol for steroid hormone synthesis in the isolated adrenocortical cells. Duda T, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1989; 40(1):31-41

Adrenocortical cells of the rat show no preference for utilization of either free or esterified HDL-cholesterol in corticosterone formation. Duda T, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1988;39(2):103-10

Calcium stimulates steroidogenesis in permeabilized bovine adrenal cortical cells. Capponi AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16113-7

Effects of insulin, glucose and ACTH on corticosterone production by fetal adrenal cells from diabetic rats. Conliffe P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Mar;120(3):393-9

The melanotropin potentiating factor and beta-endorphin do not modulate the alpha-melanotropin-or adrenocorticotropin-induced corticosteroidogenesis in purified isolated rat adrenal cells. Goverde HJ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Oct;12(3):125-30

BLOOD

Acute effect of intragastric ethanol administration on plasma levels of stress hormones. Thiagarajan AB, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1988;7(3-4):227-30

Ethanol differentially enhances adrenocortical response in LS and SS mice. Zgombick JM, et al. **Alcohol** 1988 Jul-Aug;5(4):287-94

Prenatal ethanol exposure alters adrenocortical development of offspring. Weinberg J. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1989 Feb; 13(1):73-83

Plasma corticosterone responses to lesions and stimulations of the limbic thalami nuclei, medial mammillary nucleus and cingulate cortex. Suárez M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1988 Jun;96(2):69-74

Attenuation of amphetamine-stereotypy by mesostriatal dopamine depletion enhances plasma corticosterone: implications for stereotypy as a coping response. Jones GH, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 Jan;51(1):80-91

Plasma corticosterone and renin activity during two-way active avoidance learning in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Knardahl S, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 May;51(3):389-400

Plasma corticosterone fluctuations in an infant-learning paradigm. Hennessy MB, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Oct; 102(5):701-5

Differential sensitivity to dexamethasone suppression in an animal model of the DST. Lurie S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 May;26(1):26-34

Adrenocortical and heterophil/lymphocyte responses to challenge in hens showing short or long tonic immobility reactions. Beuving G, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1989 Mar; 30(1):175-84

Effects of Newcastle disease virus administration to mice on the metabolism of cerebral biogenic amines, plasma corticosterone, and lymphocyte proliferation. Dunn AJ, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1987 Sep;1(3):216-30

Intracranial microinfusion of pancreastatin elevates blood glucose, free fatty acids, and corticosterone in rats. Gunion MW, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 24;485(2):251-7

Bombesin microinfusion into the rat hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus increases blood glucose, free fatty acids and corticosterone. Gunion MW, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 23;478(1):47-58

Adaptation of female rats to stress: shift to male pattern by inhibition of corticosterone synthesis. Haleem DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 23;458(2):339-47

Neuropeptide Y, epinephrine and norepinephrine in the paraventricular nucleus: stimulation of feeding and the release of corticosterone, vasopressin and glucose. Leibowitz SF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Dec;21(6):905-12

Anterior and posterior, but not cheek, intraoral cannulation procedures elevate serum corticosterone levels in neonatal rat pups. Spear LP, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1989 May; 22(4):401-11

Steroidogenic properties of isolated adrenocortical cells from Japanese quail selected for high serum corticosterone response to immobilization. Carsia RV, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;5(3):231-40

Potentiation of hormonal responses to hemorrhage and fasting, but not hypoglycemia in conscious

adrenalectomized rats. Darlington DN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep;125(3):1398–406

Roles of plasma clearance and corticosteroid-binding globulin in the developmental increase in circulating corticosterone in infant rats. Schroeder RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 May;124(5):2612–8

Differential effects of long-term antidepressant treatments on 8-OHDPAT-induced increases in plasma prolactin and corticosterone in rats. Aulakh CS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 8;156(3):395–400

Effect of interleukin-1 on adrenocortical activity in intact and hypothalamic deafferentated male rats. Ovadia H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;76(1):246–9

Endocrines and osmoregulatory mechanisms in the Nile crocodile, Crocodylus niloticus. Balment RJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Mar;73(3):361–7

Plasma hormone levels in relation to lipid and protein metabolism during prolonged fasting in king penguin chicks. Le Ninan F, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Aug; 71(2):331–7

Hormonal patterns in breeding and nonbreeding kestrels, Falco tinnunculus: field and laboratory studies. Meijer T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Apr;74(1):148–60

Plasma steroid concentrations change in response to sexual behavior in Bufo marinus. Orchinik M, et al. **Horm Behav** 1988 Sep;22(3):338–50

Psychological stress and administered oxytocin during pregnancy: effect corticosterone and prolactin response in lactating rats. Pfister HP, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Mar; 45(1–2):91–9

Analysis of methylprednisolone, methylprednisone and corticosterone for assessment of methylprednisolone disposition in the rat. Haughey DB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Sep 9;430(2):241–8

Fluorimetric method for simultaneous estimation of cortisol, corticosterone, and testosterone in plasma. Mattingly D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jun;42(6):661–6

Effects of selective opioid-receptor blockade on the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical responses to surgical trauma in the rat. Cover PO, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 May;121(2):213–20

Stimulatory effect of caffeine on the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical axis in the rat. Nicholson SA. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Aug;122(2):535–43

Increases in plasma concentrations of steroids in the rat after the administration of caffeine: comparison with plasma disposition of caffeine [published erratum appears in J Endocrinol 1989 Aug;122(2):606] Pollard I. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Nov;119(2):275–80

Endocrine and neurochemical effects of (+)-PHNO, a dopamine D2 agonist. Gust CM, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989;75(1):11–20

The adrenal gland and progesterone stimulates testicular steroidogenesis in the rat in vivo. Feek CM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Apr;32(4):573–9

Adrenocorticotropin and corticosterone levels in pre-weanling spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ardekani AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(14):919–25

Effects of beta-carboline-ethyl ester on plasma corticosterone--a parallel with antagonist-precipitated diazepam withdrawal. Eisenberg RM, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 44(20):1457–66

Circadian rhythm of corticosterone in diabetic rats. Oster MH, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(20):1643–5

Factors modifying the effect of diazepam on plasma corticosterone levels in rats. Pohorecky LA, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(25):2159–67

Effects of ethanol on plasma corticosterone and rectal temperature modification by U50488H and WIN 44441-3. Pohorecky LA, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(22):1637–43

Age-dependent effects of chronic stress on ACTH and corticosterone responses to an acute novel stress. Brodish A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 May;49(5):496–501

Neonatal treatment with monosodium glutamate increases plasma corticosterone in the rat. Dolnikoff MS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Dec;48(6):645–9

Neurotensin activates tuberoinfundibular dopamine neurons and increases serum corticosterone concentrations in the rat. Gudelsky GA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Jun; 49(6):604–9

Effect of histamine depletion on circadian variations of corticotropin and corticosterone in rats. Itowi N, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Aug;50(2):187–92

Regulation of the central nervous system-pituitary-adrenal axis in rats after neonatal treatment with monosodium glutamate. Magariños AM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Aug;48(2):105–11

Neuronal cell bodies in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus mediate stress-induced renin and corticosterone secretion. Morton KD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Jul; 50(1):73–80

Effects of systemic and intracerebroventricular cysteamine on dexamethasone-induced suppression of corticosterone levels in the rat. Radke JM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Sep;48(3):258–63

On the role of brain mineralocorticoid (type I) and glucocorticoid (type II) receptors in neuroendocrine regulation. Ratka A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Aug; 50(2):117–23

Further studies on the stimulatory action of nicotine on adrenocortical function in the rat. Weidenfeld J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Aug;50(2):132–8

The effects of gepirone and 1-(2-pyrimidinyl)-piperazine on levels of corticosterone in rat plasma. Matheson GK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Apr;28(4):329–34

A comparison of the effects of buspirone and diazepam on plasma corticosterone levels in rat. Matheson GK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Aug;27(8):823–30

Adaptation to chronic stress. Temporal pattern of immune and neurcendocrine correlates. Irwin MR, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1988 Sep;1(3):239–42

Hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus: interaction between alpha 2-noradrenergic system and circulating hormones and nutrients in relation to energy balance. Leibowitz SF. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1988 Summer;12(2):101–9 (82 ref.)

Further characterization of tolerance to the corticosterone-elevating effect of pergolide in rats. Gust CM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Nov 11;93(2–3):307–11

Kinetics of circulating corticosterone in infant rats. Leeper LL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Nov;24(5):595–9

Long-term imipramine treatment potentiates m-chlorophenylpiperazine-induced changes in prolactin but not corticosterone or growth hormone levels in rats. Aulakh CS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jan; 32(1):37–42

Genetic differences in plasma corticosterone levels in response to nicotine injection. Freund RK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Aug;30(4):1059–64

ACTH, prolactin, corticosterone and pituitary cyclic AMP responses to repeated stress. Kant GJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Feb;32(2):557–61

Influence of genotype on nicotine-induced increases of plasma corticosterone in mice as a result of acute nicotine pretreatment. Martin BJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Aug;30(4):1065–70

Differential effect of clomipramine treatment on m-chlorophenylpiperazine-induced increases in plasma prolactin and corticosterone in rats. Wozniak KM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 May;33(1):265–7

Schedule-induced polydipsia experience decreases plasma corticosterone levels but increases plasma prolactin levels. Dantzer R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(3):275–9

Adaptation of plasma catecholamine and corticosterone responses to short-term repeated noise stress in rats. De Boer SF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(2):273–80

Effects of fasting on plasma catecholamine, corticosterone and glucose concentrations under basal and stress conditions in individual rats. De Boer SF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 May;45(5):989–94

Plasma catecholamine and corticosterone responses to predictable and unpredictable noise stress in rats. De Boer SF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Apr;45(4):789–95

Virus infection as a stressor: influenza virus elevates plasma concentrations of corticosterone, and brain concentrations of MHPG and tryptophan. Dunn AJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Mar;45(3):591–4

Effects of individual housing on circadian rhythms of adult rats. Greco AM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Feb;45(2):363–6

Rhythms in behaviors, body temperature and plasma corticosterone in SCN lesioned rats given methamphetamine. Honma S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 44(2):247–55

Isolation-rearing retards the acquisition of schedule-induced polydipsia in rats. Jones GH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jan;45(1):71–7

Influence of stressor predictability and behavioral control on lymphocyte reactivity, antibody responses and neuroendocrine activation in rats. Mormede P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(5):577–83

Adrenocortical hormone regulation of nicotine sensitivity in mice. Pauly JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(1):109–16

A methodological improvement for experimental control and blood sampling in rats. Pitman DL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jan;45(1):205–8

Weight, corticosterone and glucose: changes with time of day after food deprivation. Sommerville S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(1):137–40

Plasma stress hormones in resting rats. Eighty four day study. Popovic V, et al. **Physiologist** 1989 Feb;32(1 Suppl):S31–2

Relationship between plasma corticosterone levels and poult mortality and the effects of feeding corticosterone on poult performance. Davis GS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Jul; 68(7):880–4

Ontogeny of daily rhythmicity in plasma corticosterone and variation in sensitivity of the corticosterone response in turkey poults. Davis GS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Mar; 68(3):423–7

The absence of sex and age effects on the corticosterone response of turkey poults to adrenocorticotropic hormone and temperature stressors. Davis GS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Jun;68(6):846–9

Multiple concurrent stressors in chicks. 3. Effects on plasma corticosterone and the heterophil:lymphocyte ratio. McFarlane JM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Apr;68(4):522–7

Daily changes in plasma prolactin, corticosterone, and luteinizing hormone in the unrestrained, ovariectomized turkey hen. Proudman JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Jan; 68(1):177–84

Host endocrine responses during tumor growth. Besedovsky H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;288:203–13

5-Hydroxytryptamine and corticosterone in an animal model of depression. Curzon G. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1989; 13(3–4):305–10

Time course of physostigmine effects on neuroendocrine responding at varying environmental temperatures. Maickel RP, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988;12(6):935–49

Effects of the potential antidepressant dihydroergosine in rats forced to swim: influence on plasma corticosterone. Manev H, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1988;13(6):465–9

Chronic administration of tricyclic antidepressants suppresses hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical activity in male rats. Shimoda K, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1988; 13(5):431–40

Use of cyproterone acetate to lower circulating corticosterone and its effects on lymphocytes in domestic fowl. Davison TF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Jan;46(1):105–9

Effects of social isolation and crowding upon adrenocortical reactivity and behavior in the rat. Viveros MP, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1988 Sep;44(3):315–21

Radioimmunoassay of total and free corticosterone in rat plasma: measurement of the effect of different doses of corticosterone. Sainio EL, et al. **Steroids** 1988 May–Jun; 51(5–6):609–22

Corticosterone induction of cleft palate in mice dosed with orciprenaline sulfate. Iida H, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Jul; 38(1):15–27

Alterations in maternal plasma corticosterone levels following treatment with phenytoin. Hansen DK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;96(1):24–32

Elevated plasma corticosterone levels and histopathology of the adrenals and thymuses in 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-treated rats. Gorski JR, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Dec 16;53(1):19–32

The effect of restricted liquid feeding on gastrointestinal and adrenocortical variables in rats. Heitkemper MM, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Feb;11(1):34–46

[Effects of ginseng root saponins on serum corticosterone and brain neurotransmitters of mice under hypobaric and hypoxic environment] Lu G, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Nov;9(6):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of a high-protein diet on corticosterone and aldosterone in the growing rat] Greco AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Jan;64(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adrenocortical hormone rhythm in blood and metabolism of the hypothalamic biogenic amines in rats] Nagasaka T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Sep;63(5):811–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological and endocrinological observations on the regeneration of the autotransplanted adrenal gland in the rat] Hirose J, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;79(4):666–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the corticosterone content of the blood in experimental acute respiratory distress syndrome] Rogatskiĭ GG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 May;107(5):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Corticosterone's metabolite is an agonist for Na+ transport stimulation in A6 cells. Duncan RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):F736–48

Impaired up-regulation of type II corticosteroid receptors in hippocampus of aged rats. Eldridge JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 30;478(2):248–56

Parallel changes in operant behavioral adaptation and hippocampal corticosterone binding in rats treated with trimethyltin. Gerbec EN, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 20; 460(2):346–51

Rebound of aldosterone but not of corticosterone after suppression of adrenal function by triamcinolone acetonide in rats. Meier G. **Clin Sci** 1988 Nov;75(5):551–7

8-OH-DPAT increases corticosterone but not other 5-HT1A receptor-dependent responses more in females. Haleem DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 May 30; 164(3):435–43

Characterization of the effects of the acute and repeated administration of MK-801 on the release of adrenocorticotropin, corticosterone and prolactin in the rat. Pechnick RN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 May 19; 164(2):257–63

The corticosterone receptive system in the brain of Tupaia belangeri visualized by in vivo autoradiography. Flügge G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;72(2):417–24

Steroid C-20 oxidoreductase activity of duck intestinal mucosa: the interrelations of the enzymatic activity with steroid binding. DiBattista JA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Apr;74(1):136–47

A comparison of the fatty acid esters of estradiol and corticosterone synthesized by tissues of the rat. Pahuja SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3216–22

Mineralocorticoid specificity of renal type I receptors: binding and metabolism of corticosterone. Doyle D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Aug;33(2):165–70

Corticosterone is converted to 6 beta-hydroxycorticosterone in rat: effects of the metabolite on urinary electrolyte excretion. Watlington CO, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Dec;31(6):947–54

ZK91587: a novel synthetic antimineralocorticoid displays high affinity for corticosterone (type I) receptors in the rat hippocampus. Sutanto W, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(19):1537–43

The metabolic clearance rate of corticosterone in lean and

obese male Zucker rats. White BD, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Jun;38(6):530–6

Evidence for prolonged suppression of stress-induced release of adrenocorticotropic hormone and corticosterone with a brain-enhanced dexamethasone-redox delivery system. Anderson WR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Jul; 50(1):9–16

Dose-specific effects of trimethyltin poisoning on learning and hippocampal corticosterone binding. Messing RB, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1988 Fall;9(3):491–502

The simultaneous release of corticosterone and a specific binding protein from the rat adrenal cortex. Bassett JR, et al. **Steroids** 1988 Oct;52(4):351–2

[Experimental studies on stress hormones at the time of sudden death (I)—Difference in adrenocortical hormone level between cardiac arrest-preceding type and apnea-preceding type sudden death] Tsunoda K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;42(6):496–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Corticosterone receptor binding by various brain structures in extreme body states] Dudina TV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov–Dec;34(6):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of 3H-corticosterone in the liver cells of intact and adrenalectomized rats] Minchenko AG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov–Dec;34(6):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of 5-alpha- and 5-beta-steroid reductases in subcellular liver structures from rats bearing Walker carcinosarcoma] Ulinskaĭte AP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Changes in blood–brain barrier function modify the neuroendocrine response to circulating substances. Ježová D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Apr;49(4):428–33

PHARMACOLOGY

Vascular responsiveness in adrenalectomized rats with corticosterone replacement. Darlington DN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 2):H1274–81

Control of canine ACTH by corticosteroids: an integral feedback effect of steroids. Keller-Wood M. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):R427–30

Adrenalectomy and response to corticosterone and MSH in the genetically obese yellow mouse. Shimizu H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):R494–500

Enhanced acute response to corticosterone in genetically obese (ob/ob) mice. Tokuyama K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 1):E133–8

Positive and negative regulatory elements control the steroid-responsive ovalbumin promoter. Sanders MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23;27(17):6550–7

Glucocorticoid enhancement of glucocorticoid production by cultured ovine adrenocortical cells. Darbeida H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 18;972(2):200–8

Energy balance in rats given chronic hormone treatment. 2. Effects of corticosterone. Woodward CJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 May;61(3):445–52

Effect of corticosterone infusion on plasma corticosterone concentration, antibody production, circulating leukocytes and growth in chicken lines selected for humoral immune responsiveness. Donker RA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1989 Jun; 30(2):361–9

Effects of dietary corticosterone in young Leghorn and meat-type cockerels. Siegel PB, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1989 Mar;30(1):185–92

Corticosterone and dexamethasone act at different brain sites to inhibit adrenalectomy-induced adrenocorticotropin hypersecretion. Kovács KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec 6; 474(2):205–10

Differential regulation of calcitonin gene-related peptide and substance P in cultured neonatal rat vagal sensory neurons. MacLean DB, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 30;478(2):349–55

Inhibitory effect of antibody against basic fibroblast growth factor on androgen- or glucocorticoid-induced growth of Shionogi carcinoma 115 cells in serum-free culture. Lu J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 15;49(18):4963–7

Effect of glucocorticoid replacement on tumor growth after adrenalectomy in mice. Maehara Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15;49(8):2048–51

Corticosterone effects on differentiation and X-ray-induced transformation of C3H/10T1/2 mouse cells. Guernsey DL, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Jul;24(2):159–64

Comparison of the effects of dexamethasone 21-acetate and corticosterone on glucocorticoid cytosol receptor depletion and induction of TAT in rat liver. Alexandrová M, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1988 Sep;22(3):171–9

Pharmacological evidence that the inhibition of diurnal adrenocorticotropin secretion by corticosteroids is mediated via type I corticosterone-preferring receptors. Dallman MF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jun;124(6):2844–50

Onset of glucocorticoid responsiveness of anterior pituitary corticotrophs during development is scheduled by corticotropin-releasing factor. Grino M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jun;124(6):2686–92

Glucocorticoid endangerment of hippocampal neurons does not involve deoxyribonucleic acid cleavage. Masters JN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jun;124(6):3083–8

The antinatriuretic and kaliuretic effects of the glucocorticoids corticosterone and cortisol following pretreatment with carbenoxolone sodium (a liquorice derivative) in the adrenalectomized rat. Souness GW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Mar;124(3):1588–90

Induction of intestinal differentiation by systemic and not by luminal corticosterone in adrenalectomized rat pups. Yeh KY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Apr;124(4):1898–904

Stress-induced enhancement of dopamine and acetylcholine release in limbic structures: role of corticosterone. Imperato A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 20;165(2–3):337–8

Influence of microinjection of corticosterone into ventromedial hypothalamus on hepatic acetate metabolism in rabbits. Seto K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Sep; 92(1):111–4

The effect of corticosterone on the response of the ovary to pregnant mare's serum gonadotrophin in sexually immature pullets. Petitte JN, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;74(3):377–84

Adrenal glucocorticoids regulate adipsin gene expression in genetically obese mice. Spiegelman BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25;264(3):1811–5

Synergistic regulation of pulmonary beta-adrenergic receptors by glucocorticoids and interleukin-1. Stern L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5;263(31):15876–9

Avian colonic ion transport: effects of corticosterone and dexamethasone. Grubb BR, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1989; 159(2):131–8

Muscarinic receptor subclasses in retinal cultures: effect of corticosterone. Torelli S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Aug; 23(4):457–61

Development of acid secretory function in the rat stomach: sensitivity to secretagogues and corticosterone. Hervatin F, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Jul;9(1):82–8 (32 ref.)

Comparison of the biopotency of corticosterone and dexamethasone acetate in glucocorticoid receptor down regulation in rat liver. Alexandrová M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Apr;32(4):531–5

Corticosterone decreases toxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) in hypophysectomized rats. Gorski JR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;25(3):349–60

Glucocorticoid regulation of proopiomelanocortin messenger ribonucleic acid content of rat hypothalamus. Beaulieu S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;2(8):727–31

Corticosterone increases protein tyrosine kinase activity in the locus coeruleus and other monoaminergic nuclei of rat brain. Nestler EJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Mar; 35(3):265–70

Changes in the central GABAergic system after acute treatment with corticosterone. Losada ME. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Jun; 337(6):669–74

Corticosterone decreases 3H-glutamate binding in rat hippocampal formation. Halpain S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Sep;48(3):235–41

Corticosterone implants and supplemental dietary ascorbic acid effects on lipid metabolism in broiler chicks. Kafri I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Sep;67(9):1356–9

Corticosterone differentially regulates the expression of Gs alpha and Gi alpha messenger RNA and protein in rat cerebral cortex. Saito N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(10):3906–10

[The action of cortifen and corticosterone on the thymocyte nucleoid of mice in vivo and in vitro] Struchkov VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Nov–Dec;51(6):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histological function of the liver after corticoid administration] Amado Fernández-Pola J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Oct;74(4 Pt 1):305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adrenocorticoid receptor binding in the rat hippocampus: strain-dependent covariations with arousal and habituation to novelty. Patacchioli FR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Jul 1;33(3):287–300

Role of the pituitary–adrenal hormones in the acquisition of schedule-induced polydipsia. Levine R, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Jun;103(3):621–37

Glucocorticoids regulate the concentration of glial fibrillary acidic protein throughout the brain. O'Callaghan JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 7;494(1):159–61

Pharmacological evidence that the inhibition of diurnal adrenocorticotropin secretion by corticosteroids is mediated via type I corticosterone-preferring receptors. Dallman MF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jun;124(6):2844–50

The adrenocortical system responds slowly to removal of corticosterone in the absence of concurrent stress. Jacobson L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 May;124(5):2144–52

Differential regulation of lipopolysaccharide-induced interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor synthesis: effects of endogenous and exogenous glucocorticoids and the role of the pituitary–adrenal axis. Zuckerman SH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Feb;19(2):301–5

Corticosterone modulates acute toxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) in male Sprague–Dawley rats. Gorski JR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Oct;11(3):494–502

Pancreatic kallikrein gene expression: effects of glucocorticoids in vivo and in vitro. Rosewicz S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Oct;97(4):1005–10

Spontaneous recovery of rats from experimental allergic encephalomyelitis is dependent on regulation of the immune system by endogenous adrenal corticosteroids. MacPhee IA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Feb 1;169(2):431–45

Catecholamine-induced desensitization of brain beta adrenoceptors in vivo and reversal by corticosterone. Stone EA, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(3):209–13

Corticosterone-induced responses in rat brain RNA are also evoked in hippocampus by acute vibratory stress. Nichols NR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Jan;49(1):40–6

The role of adrenal corticosterone in schedule-induced wheel running. Lin WJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 May;30(1):101–6

[Corticosteroid response and indolamine content of the mouse brain under the action of a pheromone, disrupting spermatogenesis] Pavlova MB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jan;75(1):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Effects of anterodorsalis thalami nucleus lesion on adrenal function in rats. Suárez MM, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1987;37(3):403–7

Glucocorticoids and inhibition of bone formation induced by skeletal unloading. Halloran BP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 1):E875–9

Immune activation and psychoneurogenic stress modulate corticosterone-releasing effects of lymphokines and ACTH. Torres-Aleman I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov; 255(5 Pt 2):R839–45

Effect of pituitary graft-induced hyperprolactinemia on adrenal circadian rhythmicity. Villanúa MA, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;5(4):337–43

Ethanol differentially regulates proadrenocorticotropin/endorphin production and corticosterone secretion in LS and SS lines of mice. Wand GS. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jan;124(1):518–26

Dopamine receptor modulation of corticosterone secretion in neonatal and adult rats. Kitchen I, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;40(8):580–1

Characterization of the effects of the acute and chronic administration of phencyclidine on the release of adrenocorticotropin, corticosterone and prolactin in the rat: evidence for the differential development of tolerance. Pechnick RN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Aug; 250(2):534–40

Effect of melatonin on steroid production by rat adrenals under in vitro superfusion conditions. Persengiev SP, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(25):1955–62

Age-related adaptation of pituitary–adrenocortical responses to stress. Odio M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Apr; 49(4):382–8

Comparison of adrenocorticotropin control in Brattleboro, Long-Evans, and Wistar rats. Measurement of corticotropin-releasing factor, arginine vasopressin, and oxytocin in hypophysial portal blood. Tannahill LA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Dec;48(6):650–7

Evidence that long-term administration of a methionine-enkephalin analogue stimulates the growth and steroidogenic capacity of rat inner adrenocortical cells. Andreis PG, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Oct;12(3):165–70

Effects of substance P on the rat adrenal zona glomerulosa in vivo. Nussdorfer GG, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Sep-Oct; 9(5):1145–9

[The role of central noradrenergic neurons in the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical axis of rats: with special reference to feeding cycle and biological rhythm] Noe Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Nov;63(6):897–912 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Corticosterone producing adrenal cortical adenoma. Report of a case and review of literature] Kitagawa M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct;79(10):1712–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antioxidant ionol suppresses ACTH-dependent secretion of corticosterone] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jan;107(1):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of echography in the differential diagnosis of benign and malignant corticosteromas] Demidov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(7):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Adrenalectomy exacerbates paw edema without interfering with desensitization induced by PAF-acether in rats. Silva PM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(4):855–8

CORTICOTROPIN see **ADRENOCORTICOTROPIC HORMONE**

1-24-CORTICOTROPIN see **COSYNTROPIN**

CORTICOTROPIN RELEASING HORMONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The corticotropin-releasing hormone test in normal short children: comparison of plasma adrenocorticotropin and cortisol responses to human corticotropin-releasing hormone and insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Goji K. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Mar;120(3):390–4

Plasma concentrations of adrenocorticotropin-related peptides after corticotropin-releasing hormone and vasopressin injections in sheep. Pradier P, et al.

Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1988 Nov;119(3):391–6
The effect of pulsatile human corticotropin–releasing hormone administration on the adrenal insufficiency that follows cure of Cushing's disease. Avgerinos PC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 May;68(5):912–6
Influences of corticotropin–releasing hormone, adrenocorticotropin, and cortisol on sleep in normal man. Born J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 May; 68(5):904–11
Dexamethasone does not suppress the respiratory analeptic effect of corticotropin–releasing hormone. Huber I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Aug;69(2):440–2
Effect of intranasal growth hormone–releasing hormone and corticotropin–releasing hormone administration on growth hormone and cortisol release: improved bioavailability by means of sodium–glycocholate. Pontiroli AE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Apr;68(4):821–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chest pain after intravenous corticotropin–releasing hormone [letter] Paloma VC, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 28;1(8631):222

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Fluorescent and cytotoxic analogs of corticotropin–releasing factor: probes for studying target cells in heterogeneous populations. Schwartz J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 168:29–44

ANALYSIS

Effect of dopaminergic and alpha–adrenergic modulation on corticotropin–releasing factor immunoreactivity in rat hypothalamus. Haas DA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;66(6):754–61
Corticotropin–releasing factor and vasopressin production in the rat pituitary tumor 7315a: biochemical and immunohistochemical studies. Morano MI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 15;49(10):2755–60
Characterization of human corticotrophin–releasing hormone and pro–opiomelanocortin–related peptides in a thymic carcinoid tumour responsible for Cushing's syndrome. Raux Demay MC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Dec; 29(6):649–57
Corticotropin–releasing hormone in the human hypothalamus. Free–floating immunostaining method. Takahashi K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Apr;36(2):275–80
Distributions of pro–vasopressin expressing and pro–vasopressin deficient CRH neurons in the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus of colchicine–treated normal and adrenalectomized rats. Whitnall MH. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Sep 1;275(1):13–28
Corticotrophin–releasing factor immunoreactivity in the hypothalamus of the rat during the perinatal period. Chatelain A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Oct;119(1):59–64
Preprocorticotropin releasing hormone: cDNA sequence and in vitro processing. Robinson BG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;61(2):175–80
Influence of the central nucleus of the amygdala on the content of corticotropin–releasing factor in the median eminence. Beaulieu S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Mar; 49(3):255–61
Corticotropin–releasing factor–like immunoreactivity, arginine vasopressin–like immunoreactivity and ACTH–releasing bioactivity in hypothalamic tissue from fetal and neonatal sheep. Brieu V, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Feb;49(2):164–8
Coexistence of corticotropin releasing factor and neurotensin within oval nucleus neurons in the bed nuclei of the stria terminalis in the rat. Ju G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 8;99(3):246–50
Fine structures of nerve fibers with corticotropin–releasing factor–like immunoreactivity in the rat lateral septum. Sakanaka M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Oct 31;93(1):23–7
Topographical distribution of CRF immunoreactivity in the pigeon brain. Bons N, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Jul–Aug; 9(4):697–707
Urotensin I– and CRF–like peptides in Catostomus commersoni brain and pituitary—HPLC and RIA characterization. McMaster D, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Sep–Oct;9(5):1043–8
Corticotrophin–releasing factor in human placenta: localization, concentration and release in vitro. Saijonmaa O, et al. **Placenta** 1988 Jul–Aug;9(4):373–85
Corticotropin–releasing hormone and pituitary–adrenocortical responses in chronically stressed rats. Hashimoto K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Nov;23(2):117–26
Immunohistochemical study of neurons containing corticotropin–releasing factor in Alzheimer's disease. Powers RE, et al. **Synapse** 1987;1(5):405–10

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Monensin inhibition of corticotropin releasing factor mediated ACTH release. Sobel DO, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Sep–Oct;9(5):1037–42
Intracisternal injection of CRF antagonist blocks surgical stress–induced inhibition of gastric secretion in the rat. Stephens RL Jr, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Sep–Oct;9(5):1067–70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Steroids modulate corticotropin–releasing hormone production in human fetal membranes and placenta. Jones SA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Apr;68(4):825–30
Production of corticotrophin releasing hormone by the sheep placenta in vivo. Jones CT, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Feb; 11(2):97–101
Stress–related peptide hormones in the placenta: their possible physiological significance. Sirinathsinghji DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Aug;122(2):435–7 (32 ref.)
Quantitative changes of CRF–like immunoreactivity in eels treated with reserpine and cortisol. Olivereau M, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Nov–Dec;9(6):1261–7

BLOOD

Effect of acute ether or restraint stress on plasma corticotropin–releasing hormone, vasopressin and oxytocin levels in the rat. Hashimoto K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1989 Jun;43(3):161–7
Studies on the secretion of corticotropin–releasing factor into hypophysial portal blood. Guillaume V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;245:137–41 (17 ref.)
Biologically active corticotropin–releasing hormone in maternal and fetal plasma during pregnancy. Goland RS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;159(4):884–90
Plasma corticotrophin–releasing factor (CRF) in abnormal pregnancy. Wolfe CD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Oct;95(10):1003–6
Plasma corticotrophin–releasing factor (CRF) in normal pregnancy. Wolfe CD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Oct;95(10):997–1002
A specific carrier substance for human corticotrophin releasing factor in late gestational maternal plasma which could mask the ACTH–releasing activity. Linton EA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Mar;28(3):315–24
Human corticotropin–releasing hormone during pregnancy. Stalla GK, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1989;3(1):1–10
Characterization of corticotropin–releasing hormone binding protein in human plasma by chemical cross–linking and its binding during pregnancy. Suda T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Dec;67(6):1278–83
Arginine vasopressin, but not corticotropin releasing factor, is a potent stimulator of adrenocorticotropic hormone following electroconvulsive treatment. Widerlöv E, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989;75(2):101–9
Effects of adrenalectomy and glucocorticoids on the peptides CRF–41, AVP and oxytocin in rat hypophysial portal blood [published erratum appears in J Physiol (Lond) 1988 Nov;405:785] Fink G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jul; 401:329–45
Corticotropin–releasing factor secretion increases in rat hypophysial portal blood during insulin–induced hypoglycemia. Guillaume V, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Jun;49(6):676–9
Comparison of adrenocorticotropin control in Brattleboro, Long–Evans, and Wistar rats. Measurement of corticotropin–releasing factor, arginine vasopressin, and oxytocin in hypophysial portal blood. Tannahill LA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Dec;48(6):650–7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of neurotensin and corticotropin–releasing factor in pediatric patients. Hedner J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989;55(4–5):260–7
Elevated CSF CRF in suicide victims. Arató M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Feb 1;25(3):355–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Fluorescent and cytotoxic analogs of corticotropin–releasing factor: probes for studying target cells in heterogeneous populations. Schwartz J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 168:29–44

DEFICIENCY

A central nervous system defect in biosynthesis of corticotropin–releasing hormone is associated with susceptibility to streptococcal cell wall–induced arthritis in Lewis rats. Sternberg EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4771–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Endocrine responses to growth hormone–releasing hormone, thyrotropin–releasing hormone and corticotropin–releasing hormone in depression. Lesch KP, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Jun;79(6):597–602
Corticotropin–releasing hormone: clinical applications. Nieman LK, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1989;40:331–9 (20 ref.)
Salivary cortisol and adrenal function [letter] Harris B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;24(8):954–6
Neuroendocrine effects of ovine corticotropin–releasing hormone in panic disorder patients. Rapaport MH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;26(4):344–8
The corticotropin–releasing hormone test in patients with posttraumatic stress disorder. Smith MA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;26(4):349–55
Blunting of ACTH response to human CRH in depressed patients is avoided by metyrapone pretreatment. von Bardeleben U, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;24(7):782–6
CRF in the differential diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome: a comparison with the dexamethasone suppression test. Grossman AB, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Aug; 29(2):167–78
Human corticotropin–releasing hormone test in normal subjects and patients with hypothalamic, pituitary or adrenocortical disorders. Fukata J, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Jun;35(3):491–502
Ovine corticotropin–releasing hormone stimulation test in patients with chronic renal failure: pharmacokinetic properties, and plasma adrenocorticotropic hormone and serum cortisol responses. Siamopoulos KC, et al. **Horm Res** 1988;30(1):17–21
Insulin hypoglycemia test and releasing hormone (corticotropin–releasing hormone and growth hormone–releasing hormone) stimulation in patients with pituitary failure of different origin. Stalla GK, et al. **Horm Res** 1988;29(5–6):191–6
Plasma N–POMC, ACTH and cortisol following hCRH administration in major depression and dysthymia. Leake A, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Jul–Aug;17(1):57–64
Adrenal steroid, cortisol, adrenocorticotropin, and beta–endorphin responses to human corticotropin–releasing hormone stimulation test in normal children and children with premature pubarche. Ghizzoni L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Oct;69(4):875–80
The ovine corticotropin–releasing hormone (CRH) stimulation test is superior to the human CRH stimulation test for the diagnosis of Cushing's disease. Nieman LK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jul;69(1):165–9
Blunted adrenocorticotropin but normal beta–endorphin release after human corticotropin–releasing hormone administration in depression. Rupprecht R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Sep;69(3):600–3
Idiopathic isolated ACTH deficiency and the response to CRF. Nowakowski KJ, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Apr; 12(4):253–5
Cyproheptadine may act at the pituitary in Cushing's disease: evidence from CRF stimulation. Tucci JR, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Mar;12(3):197–200
Periodic Cushing syndrome in a short boy: usefulness of the ovine corticotropin releasing hormone test. Gomez Muguruza MT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Aug;115(2):270–3
Human corticotropin releasing hormone: clinical studies in patients with affective disorders, alcoholism, panic disorder and in normal controls. von Bardeleben U, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988;12 Suppl:S165–87 (64 ref.)
The CRH stimulation test in bereaved subjects with and without accompanying depression. Roy A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Aug;25(2):145–56
Methodological aspects of hCRF–stimulated ACTH and cortisol secretion in healthy subjects. Schreiber W, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1988;13(6):487–95

GENETICS

Onset of glucocorticoid responsiveness of anterior pituitary corticotrophs during development is scheduled by corticotropin–releasing factor. Grino M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jun;124(6):2686–92
Ontogeny of expression of the corticotropin–releasing factor gene in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus and of the proopiomelanocortin gene in rat pituitary. Grino M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jan;124(1):60–8
Lactation inhibits stress–mediated secretion of corticosterone and oxytocin and hypothalamic accumulation of corticotropin–releasing factor and enkephalin messenger ribonucleic acids. Lightman SL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 May;124(5):2358–64
Nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for ovine corticotropin–releasing factor and regulation of its mRNA levels by glucocorticoids. Roche PJ, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 30;71(2):421–31
Differential steroid hormone and neural influences on peptide mRNA levels in CRH cells of the paraventricular nucleus: a hybridization histochemical study in the rat. Swanson LW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jul 22;285(4):413–35
Corticotrophin–releasing factor, vasopressin and pro–opiomelanocortin mRNA responses to stress and opiates in the rat. Lightman SL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Sep;403:511–23
Species–specific placental corticotropin releasing hormone messenger RNA and peptide expression. Robinson BG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Apr;62(2):337–41
Identification of a cyclic adenosine monophosphate–responsive element in the rat corticotropin–releasing hormone gene. Seasholtz AF, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;2(12):1311–9
Expression of adrenocorticotropin–releasing hormone precursor gene in placenta and other nonhypothalamic tissues in man. Usui T, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Sep; 2(9):871–5
Glucocorticoid inhibition of stress–induced changes in hypothalamic corticotrophin–releasing factor messenger RNA and proenkephalin A messenger RNA. Harbuz MS, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Jul;14(1):17–20
Influence of steroids on the hypothalamic corticotropin–releasing factor and preproenkephalin mRNA responses to stress. Lightman SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):4306–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization and biological activity of a rat monoclonal antibody to rat/human corticotropin–releasing factor. van Oers JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Mar;124(3):1239–46
Innervation of the sheep adrenal cortex: an

immunohistochemical study with rat corticotrophin-releasing factor antiserum. Rundle SE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Jul;48(1):8–15

Immunocytochemical detection of corticotropin-releasing factor: multiple cross-reactions of a widely used carboxy-terminally directed corticotropin-releasing factor antiserum (code rC70) in rat hypothalamus. Antoni FA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;29(1):167–74

Multiple peptide hormone producing adenocarcinoma of lung with neurotensin and CRF-like immunoreactivity. Dämmrich J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Nov;183(6):670–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Glutamic acid decarboxylase- and gamma-aminobutyric acid-like immunoreactivities in corticotropin-releasing factor-containing parvocellular neurons of the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Meister B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Nov;48(5):516–26

METABOLISM

Carcinoma of the prostate with Cushing's syndrome. A case report with histochemical and chemical demonstration of immunoreactive corticotropin-releasing hormone in plasma and tumoral tissue. Fjellestad-Paulsen A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Dec;119(4):506–16

Alcohol exposure in utero results in diminished T-cell function and alterations in brain corticotropin-releasing factor and ACTH content. Redei E, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Jun;13(3):439–43

Corticotropin-releasing hormone in amniotic fluid during gestation and labor and in relation to fetal lung maturation. Laatikainen TJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct; 159(4):891–5

Indirect evidence that protein kinase C plays a critical role in signal transduction of both vasopressin and corticotropin-releasing factor on pituitary cells in culture. Koch B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 15;163(2):1014–20

Interaction between GABAergic neurotransmission and rat hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing hormone secretion in vitro. Calogero AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 25; 463(1):28–36

Single or repeated mild stress increases synthesis and release of hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing factor. Haas DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 4;461(2):230–7

Co-localization of corticotropin-releasing factor- and enkephalin-like immunoreactivities in nerve cells of the rat hypothalamus and adjacent areas. Sakanaka M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 22;487(2):357–62

Ontogeny and afferent connections of corticotropin releasing factor-like immunoreactivity in the rat neocortex. Sakanaka M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 1;471(2):175–82

Immunohistochemical localization of corticotropin-releasing factor in selected brain areas of the European starling (Sturnus vulgaris) and the song sparrow (Melospiza melodia). Ball GF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Jul; 257(1):155–61

Hypoglycemia enhances turnover of corticotropin-releasing factor and of vasopressin in the zona externa of the rat median eminence. Berkenbosch F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jul;125(1):28–34

Morphine directly modulates the release of stimulated corticotrophin-releasing factor-41 from rat hypothalamus in vitro. Tsagarakis S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 May; 124(5):2330–5

Cytological responses of the pituitary (rostral pars distalis) and immunoreactive corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) in the goldfish treated with dopamine antagonists. Olivereau M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Sep; 71(3):506–15

Distribution of corticotropin-releasing factor in the cerebellum and precerebellar nuclei of the opossum: a study utilizing immunohistochemistry, in situ hybridization histochemistry, and receptor autoradiography. Cummings SL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Feb 22;280(4):501–21

Distribution of corticotropin-releasing-factor-like immunoreactivity in brainstem of two monkey species (Saimiri sciureus and Macaca fascicularis): an immunohistochemical study. Foote SL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Oct 8;276(2):239–64

Amacrine and ganglion cells with corticotropin-releasing-factor-like immunoreactivity in the turtle retina. Williamson DE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Feb 15;280(3):424–35

Isolation of the human plasma corticotrophin-releasing factor-binding protein. Behan DP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;122(1):23–31

Controls of corticotrophin-releasing factor output by hypothalamic tissue from fetal sheep in vitro. Brooks AN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;122(1):15–22

Osmotic regulation of hypothalamo-neurointermediate lobe corticotrophin-releasing factor-41 in the rat. Jessop DS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;120(1):119–24

Corticotropin-releasing factor in olivocerebellar climbing-fiber system of monkey (Saimiri sciureus and Macaca fascicularis): parasagittal and regional organization visualized by immunohistochemistry. Cha CI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Nov;8(11):4121–37

Activation of protein kinase C and L calcium channels enhances binding of biotinylated corticotropin-releasing hormone by anterior pituitary corticotropes. Childs GV, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;3(1):117–26

Release from inflamed tissue of a substance with properties similar to corticotropin-releasing factor. Hargreaves KM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 May;49(5):476–82

Effects of catecholamine-depleting medullary knife cuts on corticotropin-releasing factor and vasopressin immunoreactivity in the hypothalamus of normal and steroid-manipulated rats. Sawchenko PE. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Nov;48(5):459–70

Interleukin-1 directly stimulates the release of corticotrophin releasing factor from rat hypothalamus. Tsagarakis S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Jan;49(1):98–101

Characteristics of neurosecretory centers of the hypothalamus of rats which are associated with regulation of the function of the adrenal cortex. Chernigovsakaya EV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 Jul-Aug;18(4):289–93

Effect of hypophysectomy on the hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) neuronal system in the eel: immunocytochemical study. Olivereau M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Sep 12;91(3):271–5

Coexistence of peptides (corticotropin releasing factor/neurotensin and substance P/somatostatin) in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis and central amygdaloid nucleus of the rat. Shimada S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 30(2):377–83

Functional corticotropin-releasing factor receptors in neonatal rat spinal cord. Bell JA, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Nov-Dec;9(6):1317–22

Corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) receptors in intermediate lobe of the pituitary: biochemical characterization and autoradiographic localization. Grigoriadis DE, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Jan-Feb;10(1):179–88

Functional corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) receptors in mouse spleen: evidence from adenylate cyclase studies. Webster EL, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Mar-Apr;10(2):395–401

Neuropeptides in Alzheimer's disease: a postmortem study. Nemeroff CB, et al. **Regul Pept** 1989 Apr;25(1):123–30

PHARMACOKINETICS

Responses to corticotropin-releasing hormone and its bound and free forms in pregnant and nonpregnant women. Suda T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jul;69(1):38–42

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of intraventricular infusion of corticotropin-releasing factor on VMH-lesioned obese rats. Arase K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):R751–6

Pathways mediating CRF-induced inhibition of gastric acid secretion in rats. Drüge G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan; 256(1 Pt 1):G214–9

Isolated pituitary cells: glucocorticoids do not rapidly suppress ACTH secretion in response to CRF. Familari M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):E145–51

CRF activates autonomic nervous system and reduces natural killer cytotoxicity. Irwin M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov; 255(5 Pt 2):R744–7

Corticotropin-releasing factor attenuates interleukin 1-induced sleep and fever in rabbits. Opp M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):R528–35

Dissociated effects of corticotropin-releasing factor on acid secretion and blood flow. Thiefin G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 1):G412–7

Increased ACTH response to corticotropin-releasing factor in cold-adapted rats in vivo. Uehara A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 1):E336–9

Augmented pituitary corticotropin response to a threshold dosage of human corticotropin-releasing hormone in depressives pretreated with metyrapone. Lisansky J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;46(7):641–9

The hippocampus and amygdala mediate the locomotor stimulating effects of corticotropin-releasing factor in mice. Lee EH, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 May;51(3):412–23

Local stimulation of prostaglandin production by corticotropin-releasing hormone in human fetal membranes and placenta. Jones SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 28;159(1):192–9

Release of beta-endorphin-immunoreactivity from rat pituitary and hypothalamus in vitro: effects of isoproterenol, dopamine, corticotropin-releasing factor and arginine8-vasopressin. Sweep CG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 30;161(1):221–8

Effects of two neuropeptides, somatoliberin (GRF) and corticoliberin (CRF), on human lymphocyte natural killer activity. Pawlikowski M, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1988 Mar;2(1):50–6

Effects of ganglionic blocking agents on behavioral responses to centrally administered CRF. Britton DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 30;478(2):205–10

Antagonism of endogenous CRH systems attenuates stress-induced freezing behavior in rats. Kalin NH, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 2;457(1):130–5

Modulation of central nervous system actions of corticotropin-releasing factor by dynorphin-related peptides. Overton JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 29; 488(1-2):233–40

Corticotropin-releasing factor stimulates the release of methionine-enkephalin and dynorphin from the neostriatum and globus pallidus of the rat: in vitro and in vivo studies. Sirinathsinghji DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 26;490(2):276–91

The cortisol response to corticotrophin-releasing factor is blunted in obesity. Kopelman PG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Jan;28(1):15–8

Recovery from glucocorticoid inhibition of the responses to corticotrophin-releasing hormone. Watson AC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 May;28(5):471–7

Acute inflammatory response of the rat pawskin to acid injury is attenuated by corticotropin-releasing factor. Tian JQ, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1989 Mar;12(1):61–6

A two-step mechanism by which corticotropin-releasing hormone releases hypothalamic beta-endorphin: the role of vasopressin and G-proteins. Burns G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep;125(3):1365–72

Rapid as well as delayed inhibitory effects of glucocorticoid hormones on pituitary adrenocorticotropic hormone release are mediated by type II glucocorticoid receptors and require newly synthesized messenger ribonucleic acid as well as protein. Dayanithi G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jul;125(1):308–13

Stimulation of beta-endorphin secretion by corticotropin-releasing factor in primary rat Leydig cell cultures. Eskeland NL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jun; 124(6):2914–9

Physiological concentrations of atrial natriuretic factors with intact N-terminal sequences inhibit corticotropin-releasing factor-stimulated adrenocorticotropin secretion from cultured anterior pituitary cells. King MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jan;124(1):286–92

Central corticotropin-releasing factor administration prevents the excessive body weight gain of genetically obese (fa/fa) rats. Rohner-Jeanrenaud F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Feb;124(2):733–9

Diurnal variations in the content of preprocorticotropin-releasing hormone messenger ribonucleic acids in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus of rats of both sexes as measured by in situ hybridization. Watts AG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep; 125(3):1734–8

Acute inhibition of gonadotropin secretion by corticotropin-releasing hormone in the primate: are the adrenal glands involved? Xiao E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Apr;124(4):1632–7

Corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) stimulation test in normal subjects and patients with Cushing's syndrome. Zacharieva S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 Apr; 93(1):19–28

Several hypothalamic peptides stimulate in vitro thyrotropin secretion by pituitaries of anuran amphibians. Denver RJ. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;72(3):383–93

Increase of beta-endorphin serum levels by human corticotropin-releasing factor does not affect beta-cell function in normal-weight men. Ritter MM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Jul;21(7):383–6

Adrenocorticotropin and cortisol responses to ovine corticotropin-releasing factor in alcohol dependence disorder. Preliminary report. Bailly D, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;31(1-2):72–5

Rat preprocarboxypeptidase H. Cloning, characterization, and sequence of the cDNA and regulation of the mRNA by corticotropin-releasing factor. Rodríguez C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5988–95

Corticotropin-releasing factor receptors and actions in rat Leydig cells. Ulisse S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 5; 264(4):2156–63

Corticotropin-releasing hormone inhibition of gonadotropin release and the effect of opioid blockade. Barbarino A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Mar;68(3):523–8

Effects of ovine corticotropin-releasing hormone on adrenocorticotropin secretion in the absence of glucocorticoid feedback inhibition in man. Debold CR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Feb;68(2):431–7

Adrenergic modulation of adrenocorticotropin responses to insulin-induced hypoglycemia and corticotropin-releasing hormone. Tomori N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jan;68(1):87–93

Naloxone antagonism of corticotropin-releasing hormone stimulation of prolactin secretion in rhesus monkeys. Vanvugt DA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jun; 68(6):1060–6

Effect of administration of corticotropin-releasing hormone and glucocorticoid on arginine vasopressin response to osmotic stimulus in normal subjects and patients with hypocorticotropinism without overt diabetes insipidus. Yamada K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Aug; 69(2):396–401

Plasma concentrations of adrenocorticotropin-related peptides in lambs injected with ovine corticotropin releasing factor or vasopressin. Pradier P, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Feb;11(2):103–9

The mitogenic effects of corticotrophin-releasing factor on the anterior pituitary gland of the rat. McNicol AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;118(2):237–41

Pituitary and adrenal response to ovine corticotropin-releasing hormone in women with polycystic ovarian syndrome. Mongioì A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Oct;11(9):637–40

Corticotropin-releasing factor and adrenal function in major depression. Nerozzi D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Nov; 11(10):697–701

Pituitary-adrenal responses to CRH and insulin hypoglycemia in patients with idiopathic GH deficiency. Sartorio A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Jan;12(1):19–23

The role of IL-1 in the corticotropin-releasing factor and

arginine- vasopressin-induced secretion of immunoreactive beta-endorphin by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Kavelaars A, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 1; 142(7):2338-42

The influence of human corticotropin-releasing hormone on somatostatin secretion in depressed patients and controls. Lesch KP, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989;75(2):111-8

Stimulatory effect of corticotropin-releasing neurohormone on human lymphocyte proliferation and interleukin-2 receptor expression. Singh VK. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Aug; 23(3):257-62

Stimulation of rat B-lymphocyte proliferation by corticotropin-releasing factor. McGillis JP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Jul;23(3):346-52

Acute and chronic effects of corticotropin-releasing factor on schedule-controlled responding and neurochemistry of pigeons. Barrett JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Sep; 250(3):788-94

Propranolol antagonizes the enhanced conditioned fear produced by corticotropin releasing factor. Cole BJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Dec;247(3):902-10

Phorbol esters and corticotropin releasing factor stimulate calcium influx in the anterior pituitary tumor cell line, AtT-20, through different intracellular sites of action. Reisine T. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Mar;248(3):984-90

Effects of the infusion with ACTH or CRH on the secretory activity of rat adrenal cortex. Mazzocchi G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Jun;32(6):841-3

Corticotropin releasing factor activity of CRF 41 in normal man is potentiated by angiotensin II and vasopressin but not by desmopressin. Gaillard RC, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(23):1935-44

Effects of ovine corticotropin-releasing factor and vasopressin on plasma beta-endorphin, cortisol and behavior after minor surgery in sheep. Shutt DA, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(3):57-62

Corticotropin-releasing hormone inhibition of gonadotropin secretion during the menstrual cycle. Barbarino A, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Jun;38(6):504-6

Corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) and age-related differences in behavior of mice. Rosenthal MJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Mar-Apr;10(2):167-71

Loperamide, an opiate analog, differently modifies the adrenocorticotropin responses to corticotropin-releasing hormone and lysine vasopressin in patients with Addison's disease. Bochicchio D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Dec; 48(6):611-4

Arginine vasopressin is a much more potent stimulus to ACTH release from ovine anterior pituitary cells than ovine corticotropin-releasing factor. 1. In vitro studies. Familari M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Aug; 50(2):152-7

Dexamethasone treatment prevents the inhibitory effect of corticotropin-releasing hormone on gonadotropin release in the primate. Gindoff PR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Feb;49(2):202-6

Effects of intravenous corticotropin-releasing hormone upon sleep-related growth hormone surge and sleep EEG in man. Holsboer F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Jul; 48(1):32-8

Effect of corticotropin-releasing factor on the release and synthesis of prolactin. Morel G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Jun;49(6):669-75

Interaction of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) and growth hormone releasing factor (GRF) with corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) on corticotropin secretion in vitro. Léonard JF, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Oct;12(3):131-3

The effects of intracerebroventricularly injected corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) on the central nervous system: behavioural and biochemical studies. Matsuzaki I, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Apr;13(3):147-55

Modulation by corticotropin-releasing factor of monoamine metabolism in the lateral hypothalamus. Shimizu H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Aug 14;103(1):74-80

Stimulation of GABA release from the rat neostriatum and globus pallidus in vivo by corticotropin-releasing factor. Sirinathsinghji DJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22; 100(1-3):203-9

Effect of hormone-induced premature parturition on hemoglobin switching in sheep. Horvath A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Dec;24(6):688-92

Pre- and postnatally administered ACTH, Organon 2766 and CRF facilitate or inhibit active avoidance task performance in young adult mice. Honour LC, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Jul-Aug;9(4):745-50

Intracisternal injection of CRF antagonist blocks surgical stress-induced inhibition of gastric secretion in the rat. Stephens RL Jr, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Sep-Oct;9(5):1067-70

Functional corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) receptors in mouse spleen: evidence from adenylate cyclase studies. Webster EL, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Mar-Apr;10(2):395-401

Central administration of corticotropin releasing factor alters rat pup isolation calls. Insel TR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jan;32(1):197-201

ICV-CRH alters stress-induced freezing behavior without affecting pain sensitivity. Sherman JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Aug;30(4):801-7

Effects of corticotropin releasing factor on genetically obese (fatty) rats. Arase K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Mar; 45(3):565-70

Regulation of duodenal bicarbonate secretion during stress by corticotropin-releasing factor and beta-endorphin. Lenz HJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(4):1417-20

Altered cardiovascular response to corticotropin-releasing factor in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fisher LA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988;31:317-8

Corticotropin-releasing factor increases gastrointestinal motility in the cecum of the rat. Peterson JM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1989;32:57-9

Paradoxical effect of corticosteroids on pituitary ACTH/beta-endorphin release in stressed animals. Young EA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1988;13(4):317-23

Low doses of corticotropin-releasing factor potentiate amphetamine-induced stereotyped behavior. Cole BJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;99(1):27-33

Intra-amygdala injections of corticotropin releasing factor facilitate inhibitory avoidance learning and reduce exploratory behavior in rats. Liang KC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;96(2):232-6

Corticotropin-releasing factor acts on the brain to reduce gastric contractility. Garrick T, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1987;48(1-4):14-20

Central nervous system actions of corticotropin-releasing factor on cardiovascular function in the absence of locomotor activity. Overton JM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1989 Jun-Jul;25(3):315-24

Alterations in local cerebral glucose utilization following central administration of corticotropin-releasing factor in rats. Sharkey J, et al. **Synapse** 1989;4(1):80-7

AgNOR numbers in rat pituitary corticotrophs following adrenalectomy or corticotrophin releasing factor administration. Peebles SE, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989; 57(4):209-12

Studies on hypothalamo-pituitary corticoliberin system. VI. Comparison of the effects of long-term intraventricular CRF-administration and adrenalectomy in CRF- and neurophysin-immunoreactive neurons in the rat. Miśkowiak B. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1988;102(3):432-44

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of rat hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing hormone secretion in vitro: potential clinical implications. Calogero AE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;245:167-81 (64 ref.)

The clinical implications of corticotropin-releasing hormone. Gold PW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;245:507-19 (82 ref.)

Behavioral pharmacology of stress: Focus on CNS corticotropin-releasing factor. Koob GF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;245:25-34 (33 ref.)

Preclinical and clinical evidence for the involvement of corticotropin-releasing factor in the pathogenesis of depression. Smith MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 245:479-87

CRH effects on central noradrenergic neurons: relationship to stress. Valentino RJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;245:47-64 (64 ref.)

Is there a "final common pathway" in the regulation of ACTH release? Whitnall MH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 245:143-56 (60 ref.)

Central autonomic modulation of cardiac baroreflex by corticotropin-releasing factor. Fisher LA. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):H949-55

CRF is involved in the pyrogenic and thermogenic effects of interleukin 1 beta in the rat. Rothwell NJ. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):E111-5

Anorexia induced by interleukin 1: involvement of corticotropin-releasing factor. Uehara A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):R613-7

Corticotropin-releasing factor modulates defensive-withdrawal and exploratory behavior in rats. Takahashi LK, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Jun; 103(3):648-54

Central activation of thermogenesis and fever by interleukin-1 beta and interleukin-1 alpha involves different mechanisms. Busbridge NJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 31;162(2):591-6

Structural characterization and localization of corticotropin-releasing factor in testis. Audhya T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 16;995(1):10-6

Antagonism of endogenous CRH systems attenuates stress-induced freezing behavior in rats. Kalin NH, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 2;457(1):130-5

Thermogenic effects of the antiglucocorticoid RU-486 in the rat: involvement of corticotropin-releasing factor and sympathetic activation of brown adipose tissue. Hardwick AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Apr;124(4):1684-8

Studies on hypothalamo-pituitary corticoliberin system. V. The effects of gonadectomy and sex hormones on plasma ACTH and on the reactivity of the anterior pituitary gland to CRF. Miśkowiak B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;92(1):1-6

Stress-induced gastrointestinal secretory and motor responses in rats are mediated by endogenous corticotropin-releasing factor. Lenz HJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Dec; 95(6):1510-7

Corticotropin-releasing hormone: from endocrinology to psychobiology. Smith MA, et al. **Horm Res** 1989; 31(1-2):66-71 (25 ref.)

Intrahypothalamic microinfusion of corticotropin-releasing factor elevates blood glucose and free fatty acids in rats. Gunion MW, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Sep; 24(1-2):87-95

Bed nucleus of the stria terminalis: cytoarchitecture, immunohistochemistry, and projection to the parabrachial nucleus in the rat. Moga MM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 May 15;283(3):315-32

Inhibitory effects of corticotrophin-releasing factor and beta-endorphin on LH and FSH secretion in the lactating rat. Taya K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Mar;120(3):509-13

Involvement of corticotropin-releasing factor in restraint stress-induced anorexia and reversion of the anorexia by somatostatin in the rat. Shibasaki T, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(14):1103-10

The action of hypothalamic and placental corticotropin releasing factor on the corticotrope. Thomson M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Mar;62(1):1-12 (119 ref.)

Parkinson's disease and Alzheimer's disease: new neurochemical parallels. Whitehouse PJ. **Mov Disord** 1989; 4 Suppl 1:S57-62

Correlation between the stress-induced transient increase in corticotropin-releasing hormone content of the median eminence of the hypothalamus and adrenocorticotropic hormone secretion. Murakami K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Mar;49(3):233-41

Corticotropin-releasing factor: evidence for a neurotransmitter role in the locus ceruleus during hemodynamic stress. Valentino RJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Dec;48(6):674-7

Corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) and neurotransmitters modulate melanotropic peptide release from rat neurointermediate pituitary in vitro. Saland LC, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Aug-Sep;12(2):59-66

Behavioral and physiologic effects of CRH administered to infant primates undergoing maternal separation. Kalin NH, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1989 Jun;2(2):97-104

Receptor-mediated activation of tyrosine hydroxylase by corticotropin-releasing factor in striatal synaptosomes. Olianas MC, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Dec; 20(12):1097-8

Placental corticotrophin releasing factor may modulate human parturition. Quartero HW, et al. **Placenta** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5):439-43

Corticotropin-releasing factor: endocrine and autonomic integration of responses to stress. Fisher LA. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 May;10(5):189-93 (35 ref.)

[The significance of corticotropin releasing factor in regulating autonomic and endocrine functions] Lehnert H, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Nov 11;83(22):763-8 (72 ref.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Neurotransmitters and peptides modulate the release of immunoreactive corticotropin-releasing factor from cultured human placental cells. Petraglia F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;160(1):247-51

Central catecholaminergic system stimulates secretion of CRH at different sites. Szafarczyk A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 1):E463-8

Effects of ethanol on CRF release in vitro. Redei E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Dec;123(6):2736-43

Secretion of corticotropin-releasing factor from cultured rat hypothalamic cells: effects of catecholamines. Widmaier EP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Feb;124(2):583-90

Secretion of corticotropin-releasing hormone by superfused human placental fragments. Thomson M, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;2(2):87-100

Effects of ATP synthesis inhibitors, temperature, 8-bromo c-AMP, and calcium omission on release of corticotropin releasing factor from superfused rat hypothalami. Turkelson CM. **Life Sci** 1988;43(15):1199-205

Studies of the secretion of corticotropin-releasing factor and arginine vasopressin into the hypophysial-portal circulation of the conscious sheep. I. Effect of an audiovisual stimulus and insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Engler D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Apr;49(4):367-81

Corticotropin-releasing factor synapses within the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus. Silverman AJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Mar;49(3):291-9

Effects of serotonergic agonists and antagonists on corticotropin-releasing hormone secretion by explanted rat hypothalami. Calogero AE, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Jan-Feb; 10(1):189-200

[Noradrenaline and interleukin-1 stimulate CRF secretion from human placental cells in culture] Coukos G, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Oct-Dec;8(4):441-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Abnormal responses to vasoactive intestinal peptide and corticotropin releasing hormone during the spontaneous remission of Cushing's disease. Cannavò S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Jun;11(6):425-8

Protective actions of corticotropin-releasing factor on thermal injury to rat pawskin. Wei ET, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Dec;247(3):1082-5

Psychotropic effects of corticotropin-releasing hormone stimulation in depressive patients. Laux G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988;19(1):40-4

CORTINARIUS see under **AGARICALES**

CORTI'S ORGAN see **ORGAN OF CORTI**

CORTISOL see **HYDROCORTISONE**

CORTISONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

1988 Volvo award in clinical sciences. Facet joint injection in low-back pain. A prospective statistical study. Jackson RP, et al. **Spine** 1988 Sep;13(9):966-71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[EEG findings in cortisone psychoses—a retrospective study in 10 patients] Bleistein J, et al. **EEG EMG** 1989 Jun; 20(2):112-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cortisone-induced psychoses] Bräunig P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Oct;59(10):596-602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peripheral rheumatoid neuropathy. Description of a clinical case] Lanciani P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Jan 15;128(1):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Corticosteroid increases gastrointestinal luminal proteolysis in suckling rats. Britton JR, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988; 54(6):330-8

Growth hormone deficiency in patients with idiopathic adrenocorticotropin deficiency resolves during glucocorticoid replacement. Giustina A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jan;68(1):120-4

Control of IGF-II mRNA levels by glucocorticoids in the neonatal rat. Beck F, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Nov; 1(3):R5-8

Decreased yield of Pneumocystis carinii from cortisonized rats. Eisen S. **J Parasitol** 1989 Feb;75(1):82-5

Growth hormone deficiency, rapidly reversible during glucocorticoid replacement, in a case of adrenocorticotrophin deficiency. Giustina A, et al. **Neth J Med** 1988 Dec;33(5-6):291-7

Cortisone cure of the eyelid closure defect in lidgap-Stein fetal mice: a dose-response and time-response study as a test of the hypomorph hypothesis for the lidgap alleles. Harris MJ. **Teratology** 1989 Jun;39(6):601-9

ANALYSIS

The effect of high altitude on saliva aldosterone and glucocorticoid concentrations. McLean CJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(4):341-7

[Synthesis of 1-(difluoro-1,3,5-triazinyl)-2-methylisoindole as a fluorescent derivatization reagent and its reactivity for corticosteroids] Fujino H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Mar;109(3):195-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Activity of melatonin and other pineal indoles on the in vitro synthesis of cortisol, cortisone, and adrenal androgens. Touitou Y, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1989;6(4):341-50

BLOOD

Prior immobilization stress alters adrenal hormone responses to hemorrhage in rats. Graessler J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):R661-7

Daily metabolism and hepatic balance studies of plasma cortisol and aldosterone in the preruminant calf. Gardy-Godillot M, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Jan-Feb; 53(1-2):49-58

[Effect of the laying nest on cortisone levels in the plasma of laying hens prior to oviposition] Beuving G. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Jan 1;114(1):3-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of cortisone on the eruption rate of root-resected incisors in the rat. Teng CM, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Jan;95(1):67-71

Age and cortisone alter host responsiveness to cholera toxin in the developing gut. Chu SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):G220-5

Differential effects of thyroxine and cortisone on jejunal sucrase expression in suckling rats. Yeh KY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):G604-12

Cortisone extends life span in the rotifer Asplanchna brightwelli. Bozovic V, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1989 Jul;9(1):45-51

The effect of corticosteroids and cyclophosphamide on the eruption of resected incisor teeth in the rat. Burn-Murdoch RA. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(9):661-7

Anti-inflammatory drugs in experimental atherosclerosis. 7. Spontaneous atherosclerosis in WHHL rabbits and inhibition by cortisone acetate. Makheja AN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Apr;76(2-3):155-61

Induction of rat jejunal epithelial cell expression of sucrase-isomaltase by glucocorticoids in primary cell culture and in vivo. Yeh KY, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989; 65(2):139-50

Small cytoplasmic RNA associated with polyadenylated RNA is involved in the hormonal regulation of gene expression. Konstantinova IM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Oct 10;238(2):320-4

Effect of hormones on the development of various brush border enzymes across crypt-villus axis in rat intestine. Gupta R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Aug;88:169-74

Impaired clearance of aerosolized Legionella pneumophila in corticosteroid-treated rats: a model of Legionnaires' disease in the compromised host. Skerrett SJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Aug;160(2):261-73

Steroid-induced ocular hypertension in the rabbit: a model using subconjunctival injections. Hester DE, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1987 Fall;3(3):185-9

Metabolism of tumor regression from angiogenesis inhibition: 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Hoffer FA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Aug;11(2):202-8

A scanning electron microscope study of fetal eyelid closure accelerated by cortisone in SWV/Bc mice. Juriloff DM, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Jul;40(1):59-66

The influence of pretransplant and posttransplant immunosuppression on cardiac graft survival in the donor-specific transfusion model in mice. Comparison of the effects of cyclophosphamide, procarbazine, cyclosporine, and cortisone. Lasek W, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 May;47(5):913-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Infertility caused by antispermatozoal antibodies in the male experience from an intermittent high dose cortisone regimen. Fredricsson B. **Andrologia** 1988 May-Jun; 20(3):238-42

Efficacy of cortisone injection in treatment of trigger fingers and thumbs. Marks MR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Jul;14(4):722-7

One-year MR imaging follow-up of patients with multiple sclerosis under cortisone therapy. Uhlenbrock D, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989;31(1):3-7

[Steroid-refractory amiodarone-induced pulmonary fibrosis. Clinical features and morphology after an amiodarone-free interval of 3 months] Esinger W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 21;113(42):1638-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pyoderma gangraenosum of the eyelid in a 4-year-old child] Seiberth V, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(5):519-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in lung function and cellular composition of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid during cortisone therapy of sarcoidosis in roentgenological stage II] Barth J, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Jun;42 Suppl 1:225-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cortisone: lights and shadows] Cervini C. **Clin Ter** 1988 May 15;125(3):171-7 **(Ita)**

CORTISONE REDUCTASE see under **20-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES**

CORTODOXONE see under **17-HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS**

CORYNEBACTERIACEAE see under **CORYNEFORM GROUP**

CORYNEBACTERIUM

Acne necroticans (varioliformis) versus Propionibacterium acnes folliculitis [letter] Maibach HI. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Aug;21(2 Pt 1):323

[Effect of Corynebacterium parvum preparation on selected immunologic indicators and clinical results in patients with chronic post-traumatic osteomyelitis] Perner T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989;54(1):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chemical and immunochemical research on the polysaccharide of Corynebacterium michiganense subsp. insidiosum 1589] Varbanets LD. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1987 Nov-Dec;49(6):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Purification, characterization and revised amino acid sequence of a second thioredoxin from Corynebacterium nephridii [published erratum appears in Eur J Biochem 1989 Apr 1;180(3):603] McFarlan SC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Feb 1;179(2):389-98

[Structuro-functional research on polysaccharides of Corynebacterium michiganense subsp. sepedonicum] Varbanets LD. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1987 Sep-Oct;49(5):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[IR spectra of polysaccharides in Corynebacterium michiganense] Varbanets LD, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1987 Jan-Feb;49(1):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of serum bactericidal activities of three experimental antibiotic regimens against Corynebacterium group JK. Chantrenne ML, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun; 6(2 Suppl):23-5

In-vitro activity of the streptogramin group of antimicrobials against Corynebacterium jeikeium and D2 coryneform bacteria [letter] Arora MK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Mar;23(3):458-60

[Corynebacterium jeikeium. Multiresistant diphtheroids as a cause of nosocomial infections] Hjetland R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Sep 30;108(27):2261-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification of the phospholipase D of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis by recycling isoelectric focusing. Egen NB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Aug;50(8):1319-22

Purification and characterisation of an inducible beta-galactosidase from Corynebacterium murisepticum. Priyolkar M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1989 ;151(1):49-53

Presence of AMP binding sequence in subunit B of Corynebacterium sarcosine oxidase. Suzuki H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Sep;17(3):577-83

Bacterial sarcosine oxidase: identification of novel substrates and a biradical reaction intermediate. Zeller HD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 13;28(12):5145-54

GENETICS

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase-coding gene of Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC13032. O'Regan M, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 30; 77(2):237-51

Size and homology of the genomes of leprosy-derived corynebacteria, Mycobacterium leprae, and other corynebacteria and mycobacteria. Antoine I, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Sep;27(1):45-50

The phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase gene of Corynebacterium glutamicum: molecular cloning, nucleotide sequence, and expression. Eikmanns BJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Aug;218(2):330-9

[Molecular cloning and the expression of the genes of amino acid biosynthesis of Corynebacterium glutamicum in Escherichia coli cells] Beskrovnaia OIu, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Jul;24(7):1153-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning and study of Corynebacterium glutamicum genes complementing ilvA and thrA2 mutations in Escherichia coli] Beskrovnaia OIu, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Jan;25(1):49-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Duration of experimentally induced Corynebacterium bovis colonization of bovine mammary glands during the lactating, nonlactating, and peripartum periods. Sordillo LM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Feb;50(2):267-70

Skin colonization by Corynebacterium groups D2 and JK in hospitalized patients. Soriano F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Sep;26(9):1878-80

Leukocytic infiltration of bovine mammary parenchymal tissue in response to Corynebacterium bovis colonization. Sordillo LM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Apr;72(4):1045-51

Population shift between piliated and non-piliated bacteria in various culture conditions of Corynebacterium renale. Koga T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 50(6):1277-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological investigation of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis infection in sheep—correlation between the hemolysis inhibition test and the ELISA test. Kuria JK, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989;30(1):109-10

The use of a microagglutination assay for the detection of antibodies to Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis in naturally infected sheep and goat flocks. Menzies PI, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Jul;53(3):313-8

Humoral immune response of bovine mammary glands colonized with Corynebacterium bovis: enumeration of plasma cell populations in tissue and immunoglobulin concentrations in milk. Sordillo LM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Oct;35(8):617-27

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of Corynebacterium jeikeium and Corynebacterium CDC group D2 with the API 20 Strep system. Tillotson G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Oct;7(5):675-8

Cavitating pneumonia caused by Corynebacterium group JK. McNaughton RD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Oct; 26(10):2216-7

Identification of Actinomyces (Corynebacterium) pyogenes with the API 20 Strep system. Morrison JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Sep;26(9):1865-6

METABOLISM

Influence of increased aspartate availability on lysine formation by a recombinant strain of Corynebacterium glutamicum and utilization of fumarate. Menkel E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Mar;55(3):684-8

Transport of branched-chain amino acids in Corynebacterium glutamicum. Ebbighausen H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1989;151(3):238-44

Influence of Tween 80 on the mycolic acid composition of three cutaneous corynebacteria. Chevalier J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Sep;134 (Pt 9):2457-61

[Selection of bacterial strains for the production of threonine] Nudel BC, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1984;16(4):209-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis: biochemical properties, production of toxin and virulence of ovine and caprine strains. Pépin M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1989;20(1):111-5

[Role of normal microflora in the throat in inhibition of adherence of pathogenic bacteria to host cells: in vitro competitive adherence between Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum and Branhamella catarrhalis] Rikitomi N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb; 63(2):118-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The structure and biological role of polysaccharides in Mycobacterium, Corynebacterium and Nocardia] Varbanets LD. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1988 Sep–Oct;50(5):98–107 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Thin bridgelike connections between cells in Mycobacterium bovis BCG and in Corynebacterium glutamicum. Ionescu MD, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1988 Jan–Mar; 47(1):5–10

CORYNEBACTERIUM ACNES see **PROPIONIBACTERIUM ACNES**

CORYNEBACTERIUM DIPHTHERIAE

see related
DIPHTHERIA TOXIN

ANALYSIS

[Evaluation of the yield in the purification of diphtheria toxoid using ammonium sulfate and gel filtration] Gómez I, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1988 Apr–Jun;30(2):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

The molecular epidemiology of three biotypes of Corynebacterium diphtheriae in the Seattle outbreak, 1972–1982. Coyle MB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Apr; 159(4):670–9

GENETICS

Evidence for direct regulation of diphtheria toxin gene transcription by an Fe2+–dependent DNA–binding repressor, DtoxR, in Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Fourel G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Oct;57(10):3221–5

Analysis of the diphtheria tox promoter by site–directed mutagenesis. Boyd J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Dec; 170(12):5949–52

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Diphtheria toxin: purification and properties. Carroll SF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;165:68–76

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody level of New Zealand children immunized with the triple vaccine DTP (diphtheria–tetanus–pertussis). Lau RC. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Oct;101(2):405–10

Effect of intracerebrally injected Corynebacterium parvum on implanted brain tumor in mice. Kennedy JD, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1989 May;7(1):89–101

[Diphtheria: antibody levels and vaccination history in target groups of the Latium region] Mastroeni I, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;39(2):137–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunomodulating properties of the antigens of the cell walls of nontoxigenic Corynebacterium diphtheriae] Shmeleva EA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Aug; 33(8):601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of reversed radial immunodiffusion and determination of diphtheria antibodies] Shmeleva EA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(4):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the serologic antibacterial response of patients with diphtheria and of bacterial carriers] Shmeleva EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Dec; (12):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[A new modification of Pizu's medium for the rapid identification of Corynebacterium diphtheriae based on the AGV medium] Fel'dman IuM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989; (4):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of methods for isolating Corynebacterium diphtheriae from carriers] Tatarnikov VM. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Aug;(8):43–4 **(Rus)**

[A new dried nutrient medium for the isolation of Corynebacterium diphtheriae (its development and experimental study)] Margulis IL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Oct;(10):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the efficiency of a new dried nutrient medium for isolating Corynebacterium diphtheriae] Margulis IL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Mar; (3):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CORYNEBACTERIUM DIPHTHERIAE TOXIN see **DIPHTHERIA TOXIN**

CORYNEBACTERIUM EQUI see **RHODOCOCCUS**

CORYNEBACTERIUM INFECTIONS

Pathology of culture–proven JK Corynebacterium pneumonia. An autopsy case report. Waters BL. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 May;91(5):616–9

Diphtheroids as ocular pathogens. Rubinfeld RS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep 15;108(3):251–4

Interdigital erythrasma. Part I: A review of the literature. Hodson SB, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Nov; 78(11):551–8 (69 ref.)

Corynebacterium group JK endocarditis after dental extraction under antibiotic cover [letter] Etienne J, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Sep;17(2):188–9

Another cause of pharyngotonsillitis [letter] Negreira S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Oct;113(4):785–6

Chronic vitritis with macrophagic inclusions. A sequela of treated endophthalmitis due to a coryneform bacterium. Margo CE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Feb;95(2):156–61

Cutaneous manifestations of infection with Corynebacterium group JK. Dan M, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Nov–Dec; 10(6):1204–7 (16 ref.)

Corynebacterium equi peritonitis in a patient receiving peritoneal dialysis. Franklin DB Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Aug;82(8):1046–7

COMPLICATIONS

Corynebacterium group D2 and urolithiasis in a boy with megacalycosis. Nadal D, et al. **Infection** 1988 Jul–Aug; 16(4):245–7

Trichomycosis axillaris: a different view [letter] Wilson C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Aug;21(2 Pt 1):325–6

[Suppuration caused by Corynebacterium I2 (letter)] Riche O, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 May 20;18(20):1033–4 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of erythrasma with 1% bifonazole cream] Massone L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Oct 31;123(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Corynebacterium JK: surgical infections in non–immunosuppressed patients. Lepape A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;15(1):23–6

Interdigital erythrasma. Part II: An incidence study. Henslee TM, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Nov;78(11):559–62

Skin colonization by Corynebacterium groups D2 and JK in hospitalized patients. Soriano F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Sep;26(9):1878–80

Corynebacterium group JK infections in children. Dietrich MC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Apr;8(4):233–6

[Urinary Corynebacterium group D2 infections. A hospital epidemic and antibiotic sensitivity] Fosse T, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jun;36(5 Pt 2):742–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Corynebacterium aquaticum urinary tract infection in a neonate, and concepts regarding the role of the organism as a neonatal pathogen. Tendler C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Feb;27(2):343–5

MICROBIOLOGY

An unusual Corynebacterium group JK infection—Quebec. Bernatchez H. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1988 Jul 23;14(29):129–31 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Isolation of Corynebacterium JK from the blood of neutropenic patients with septic diseases] Bán E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 May 21;130(21):1115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

Corynebacterium kutscheri septic arthritis [letter] Messina OD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Aug;32(8):1053

VETERINARY

Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis infection in goats. VI. Clinical and pathological changes after intravenous inoculation of the organism. Holstad G, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988;29(3–4):281–6

Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis infection in goats. VII. Clinical, pathological, serological and hematological changes after subcutaneous inoculation of the organism. Holstad G, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988;29(3–4):287–94

Serological investigation of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis infection in sheep—correlation between the hemolysis inhibition test and the ELISA test. Kuria JK, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989;30(1):109–10

A seroepidemiological investigation of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis infection in sheep flocks in southern Norway. Kuria JK, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989;30(1):107–8

Duration of experimentally induced Corynebacterium bovis colonization of bovine mammary glands during the lactating, nonlactating, and peripartum periods. Sordillo LM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Feb;50(2):267–70

The use of a microagglutination assay for the detection of antibodies to Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis in naturally infected sheep and goat flocks. Menzies PI, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Jul;53(3):313–8

Gangrenous dermatitis caused by Corynebacterium ulcerans in Richardson ground squirrels. Olson ME, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Aug 1;193(3):367–8

Rate of environmental mastitis in quarters infected with Corynebacterium bovis and Staphylococcus species. Hogan JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Sep;71(9):2520–5

Leukocytic infiltration of bovine mammary parenchymal tissue in response to Corynebacterium bovis colonization. Sordillo LM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Apr;72(4):1045–51

The effect of selected viruses on Corynebacterium kutscheri infection in rats. Barthold SW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Oct;38(5):580–3

Immunophenotype of pulmonary cellular infiltrates in sheep with visceral caseous lymphadenitis. Ellis JA. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Sep;25(5):362–8

Summer mastitis: transmission by blood feeding flies [letter] Tarry DW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Sep 10;123(11):304

Humoral immune response of bovine mammary glands colonized with Corynebacterium bovis: enumeration of plasma cell populations in tissue and immunoglobulin concentrations in milk. Sordillo LM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Oct;35(8):617–27

[Caseous lymphadenitis in goats in Gelderland: prospects for its control] ter Laak EA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Dec 15;113(24):1362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Neutrophil defense against bovine uterine infections] Morris TH. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;Suppl 4:12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CORYNEBACTERIUM PARVUM see **PROPIONIBACTERIUM ACNES**

CORYNEBACTERIUM PYOGENES see under **CORYNEBACTERIUM**

CORYNEFORM GROUP

ANALYSIS

Plasmids in coryneform bacteria of human origin. Williams SM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;64(6):475–82

ENZYMOLOGY

Homologues of catalytic domains of Cellulomonas glucanases found in fungal and Bacillus glycosidases. West CA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 May;50(1–2):167–72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Paravertebral abscess due to nondiphtheria coryneform bacteria as a complication of ingrown toenails. Dieleman LA, et al. **Infection** 1989 Jan–Feb;17(1):26–7

METABOLISM

Microbial synthesis of L–[15N]leucine L–[15N]isoleucine, and L–[3–13C]–and L–[3'–13C]isoleucines studied by nuclear magnetic resonance and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Kahana ZE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Nov 1;174(2):374–80

Degradation of quinoline–4–carboxylic acid by Microbacterium sp. Röger P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Feb;48(3):279–82

PHYSIOLOGY

[Antagonistic action of corynebacteria and bacilli of a skin ecotype on staphylococci] Sytnik SI. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1989 Jan–Feb;51(1):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Morphologo–structural characteristics of the cells of coryneform and nocardiaform bacteria] Stepaniuk VV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1988 Sep–Oct;50(5):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CORYZA, ACUTE see **COMMON COLD**

CORYZA VIRUSES see **RHINOVIRUSES**

COSMETICS

Nail polish and oximetry [letter] White PF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Apr;68(4):546–7

Comparison of rapid NFT and API 20E with conventional methods for identification of gram–negative nonfermentative bacilli from pharmaceuticals and cosmetics. Palmieri MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Nov;54(11):2838–41

Cosmetic dermatology. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Jul–Sep; 6(3):1–127

Definition of cosmetology, cosmetics, and other pertinent terms. Abramovits W. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Jul–Sep;6(3):5–8

Coloring and corrective make–up preparations. Brauer EW. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Jul–Sep;6(3):62–7

Why is the USA the only country with compulsory cosmetic labeling? [editorial] Larsen WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Jan;20(1):1–2

Requirements in cosmetics for black skin. Johnson BA. **Dermatol Clin** 1988 Jul;6(3):489–92

The corrective cover or camouflage clinic [letter] Roberts NC, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Jun;68(6):480–2

Microbial contamination of cosmetics and personal care items in Egypt—eye shadows, mascaras and face creams. Abdelaziz AA, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1989 Feb; 14(1):21–8

Microbial contamination of cosmetics and personal care items in Egypt—shaving creams and shampoos. Abdelaziz AA, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1989 Feb;14(1):29–34

Microbial contamination of cosmetics and personal care items in Egypt—body lotions and talcum powders. Ashour MS, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1989 Jun;14(3):207–12

[Light protective agents] Ippen H. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Sep 15;

63(9):705 (Ger)
[Preparations containing sunscreens in West Germany 1988] Schauder S, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Sep 15;63(9):707–63 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microbiological analysis of some cosmetics on the market] Ergun H, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1987 Oct;21(4):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ginseng face cream and unexplained vaginal bleeding. Hopkins MP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov; 159(5):1121–2
After-shave spray keratitis. Weiss JS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec 15;106(6):756–7
Sudan I as a cause of pigmented contact dermatitis in "kumkum" (an Indian cosmetic). Kozuka I, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Oct;17(4):492–4
Mascara and eyelining tattoos: MRI artifacts. Weiss RA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;21(4):129–31
Lead concentrations in maternal and cord blood in women users of surma eye cosmetics. Moghraby SA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1989 Mar;9(1):49–53
Exogenous ochronosis: an epidemiological study [published erratum appears in Br J Dermatol 1989 Jul;121(1):153] Hardwick N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Feb;120(2):229–38
Management of cosmetic intolerance syndrome. Maibach HI, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Jul–Sep;6(3):102–7 (13 ref.)
Cosmetic allergy from myristyl alcohol. de Groot AC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jul;19(1):76–7
The role of contact allergy in the spectrum of adverse effects caused by cosmetics and toiletries. de Groot AC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Sep;19(3):195–201
Allergic contact dermatitis from 4-isopropyl-dibenzoylmethane in a light moisturising cream. Garioch JJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Apr; 20(4):312–3
Allergic contact dermatitis from nickel in eyeshadow. Goh CL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 May;20(5):380–1
Contact dermatitis from triethanolamine in E45 cream. Jones SK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Sep;19(3):230
Confetti-like depigmentation from hydroquinone. Markey AC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Feb;20(2):148–9
Kathon CG reactivity in 1396 consecutively patch tested patients in the Copenhagen area. Menné T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Oct;19(4):260–2
A case of contact dermatitis from 'hypoallergenic' nail varnish. Shaw S. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 May;20(5):385
Allergic contact dermatitis from propyl gallate in a lip balm. Wilson AG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Feb;20(2):145–6
Allergic contact dermatitis due to rosin (colophony) in eyeshadow and mascara. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1988 Dec; 42(6):507–8
Cosmetic allergy to the UV-absorber bornelone. de Groot AC, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1989 Jan–Feb;37(1):13–5
Oleamidopropyl dimethylamine. de Groot AC. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1989 May–Jun;37(3):101–5
The safety-in-use of cosmetics and toiletries. Ness L. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 Sep;7(5):449–53
Skin cosmetics. Banerjee PK. **Indian J Dermatol** 1988 Jan; 33(1):9–12
What is really true about the cosmetic industry? Cotterill J. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Dec;27(10):682–3
Cosmetics. Content and function. Nelson FP, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Dec;27(10):665–72 (14 ref.)
Surma—a toxic cosmetic? [letter] Ali S, et al. **JPMA** 1988 Oct;38(10):281–2
Isothiazolinone preservative: cause of a continuing epidemic of cosmetic dermatitis. de Groot AC, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 11;1(8633):314–6
Isothiazolinone [letter] Wooder MF. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 11; 1(8637):560
Complications of blepharopigmentation. Goldberg RA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Jun;20(6):420–3
Connubial photosensitivity to musk ambrette. Leroy D, et al. **Photodermatol** 1989 Jun;6(3):137–9
[How often is 'allergy' really an allergy? (letter)] de Groot AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Dec 10;132(50):2292 (Dut)
[Contact allergy to a new preservative] Senff H, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1989 Mar–Apr;37(2):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Requests made by dermatology in relation to cosmetics] Tronnier H. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Dec 15;63(12):983–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The role of peroxidation in cosmetic ophthalmology] Babizhaev MA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 104(4):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Use of gelatin in the differential-pulse polarographic determination and identification of synthetic colouring matters in drugs and cosmetics. Barros AA, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Jun;113(6):853–8
Kathon CG content in cosmetic products. Rastogi SC. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Oct;19(4):263
Liquid chromatographic determination of miconazole nitrate in creams and suppositories. Tyler TA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 May–Jun;72(3):442–4
High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of free formaldehyde in cosmetics. Benassi CA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Mar 3;464(2):387–93
Determination of preservatives in cosmetic products. II. High-performance liquid chromatographic identification. De Kruijf N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 May 19;469:317–28
High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of hinokitiol in cosmetics by the formation of difluoroborane compounds. Endo M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Nov 25; 455:430–3
Determination of sun-screen agents in cosmetic products by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Part II. Gagliardi L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Mar 3; 464(2):428–33
Identification of xanthene dyes in lipsticks by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Gagliardi L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Sep 2;448(2):296–300
Determination of 4-tert.-butylphenol and 4-tert.-butylcatechol in cosmetic products by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Gagliardi L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Apr 19;466:433–7
Cancer-causing substances in food, drugs, and cosmetics [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Apr 6;320(14):934–6
Cancer-causing substances in food, drugs, and cosmetics. The de minimis rule versus the Delaney clause. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Nov 10;319(19):1262–4
[Determination of six esters of p-hydroxybenzoic acid in eye liner by high speed liquid chromatography] Saito E, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1988;(106):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

HISTORY

Cosmetics: a historical review. Parish LC, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Jul–Sep;6(3):1–4

POISONING

Pediatric cyanide intoxication and death from an acetonitrile-containing cosmetic. Caravati EM, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Dec 16;260(23):3470–3 (15 ref.)

STANDARDS

Why is the USA the only country with compulsory cosmetic labeling? [editorial] Larsen WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Jan;20(1):1–2
Microbiological profile of selected samples of "Al-Kohl" eye cosmetics in northern Jordanian provinces before and after use. Abdelaziz AA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1989 Feb; 187(3):244–53

TOXICITY

Surma—a toxic cosmetic [letter] Manser WW. **JPMA** 1989 Jul;39(7):196

COSMETICS, HAIR see **HAIR PREPARATIONS**

COSMIC RADIATION

Viktor Franz Hess—discoverer of cosmic radiation. Kyle RA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Jul;64(7):881
LET spectra of cosmic-ray nuclei for near earth orbits. Heinrich W, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Apr;118(1):63–82
[Results of the measurement of changes in the force of galactic cosmic radiation dose during the 21st solar activity cycle on the "Prognoz" space probe] Andropov EA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;22(5):92–3 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Basic level of DNA damage in human cells] Jendryczko A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(5):470–3 (24 ref.) (Pol)

COSMIDS

see related
CLONING, MOLECULAR

Identification and characterization of 23 RFLP loci by screening random cosmid genomic clones. Bowden DW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 May;44(5):671–8
Isolation of a new DNA marker in linkage disequilibrium with cystic fibrosis, situated between J3.11 (D7S8) and IRP. Estivill X, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 May;44(5):704–10
Identification of two cosmids derived from within chromosomal band 3p21.1 that contain clusters of rare restriction sites and evolutionarily conserved sequences. Smith DI, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Sep;45(3):443–7
Efficient simplified cosmid cloning: construction and characterization of cosmid vectors that carry the two cohesive end sites of lambda phages arrayed in tandem. Ishiura M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Jan;176(1):117–27
Cosmids. Hohn B, et al. **Biotechnology** 1988;10:113–27 (64 ref.)
Broad host range cosmid pLAFR1 and non-mucoid mutant XCP20 provide a suitable vector-host system for cloning genes in Xanthomonas campestris pv. campestris. Yang BY, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;21(1):40–9
Cosmids carrying Aspergillus terreus DNA can integrate into Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome XII via recombination between yeast and foreign DNAs. Shoubochkina EA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Sep;14(3):183–9
Instability of extrachromosomal cosmid DNA in SV40-transformed human (ataxia-telangiectasia) cells. Dean SW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Aug;183(2):473–83
Studies on locus expansion, library representation, and chromosome walking using an efficient method to screen cosmid libraries. Bowden DW, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 30; 71(2):391–400
High efficiency vectors for cosmid microcloning and genomic analysis. Evans GA, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jun 30; 79(1):9–20
A recB recC sbcB recJ host prevents recA-independent deletions in recombinant cosmid DNA propagated in Escherichia coli. Ishiura M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb; 171(2):1068–74
Construction of an ordered cosmid collection of the Escherichia coli K-12 W3110 chromosome. Tabata S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb;171(2):1214–8
Ig VH, DH, and JH germ-line gene segments linked by overlapping cosmid clones of rabbit DNA. Becker RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 15;142(4):1351–5
Method of genomic DNA cloning by the combination of cosmid shuttle vector and monoclonal antibody. Tagawa M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(10):1073–8
Bacteriophage P22 as a vehicle for transducing cosmid gene banks between smooth strains of Salmonella typhimurium: use in identifying a role for aroD in attenuating virulent Salmonella strains. Miller IA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jan;215(2):312–6
Cosmid-derived map of E. coli strain BHB2600 in comparison to the map of strain W3110. Birkenbihl RP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5057–69
High resolution deletion breakpoint mapping in the DMD gene by whole cosmid hybridization. Blonden LA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5611–21
A rapid procedure for colony screening using nylon filters. Buluwela L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):452
c2X75, a derivative of the cosmid vector c2XB. Campbell DA. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):458
Cosmid vector pCpG and plasmid vector pKNUN1, and their use for cloning DNA sequences adjacent to sites for rare cutting restriction endonucleases. Dauwerse HG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3603
Completion of the detailed restriction map of the E. coli genome by the isolation of overlapping cosmid clones. Knott V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11; 17(15):5901–12
Specialized binary vector for plant transformation: expression of the Arabidopsis thaliana AHAS gene in Nicotiana tabacum. Olszewski NE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10765–82
Simple and effective method of electroporation for introduction of plasmid and cosmid DNAs to mammalian cells. Hama-Inaba H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1988; (19):149–52
Physical mapping of complex genomes by cosmid multiplex analysis. Evans GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):5030–4
A strategy for high-volume sequencing of cosmid DNAs: random and directed priming with a library of oligonucleotides. Studier FW. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(18):6917–21
[Characteristics of the integration of recombinant cosmids containing DNA of Aspergillus terreus into genome of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Shubochkina EA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;302(2):456–9 (Rus)

COST ALLOCATION see under **COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS**

COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS

Routine intravenous pyelograms before hysterectomy in cases of benign disease: possibly effective, definitely expensive. Simel DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov; 159(5):1049–53
Priorities for surveillance and cost-effective control of postoperative infection. Penin GB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Nov;123(11):1305–8
Cost-efficiency of a long-acting cephalosporin agent. Hall JC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Sep;58(9):733–5
Cost-effectiveness of free tissue transfer. Katsaros J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 May;58(5):373–6
Costing the quality of life [letter] **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Aug; 40(2):147
Zidovudine (AZT): costs and benefits [editorial] Volberding P. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Aug;40(2):101
Cost-effective evaluation of orthostatic hypotension. Fouad-Tarazi FM. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1988 Nov–Dec; 55(6):499–500
Using benefit-cost analysis in special education. Lewis DR, et al. **Except Child** 1988 Nov;55(3):203–14
Cost-effectiveness in hospital infection control—lessons for the 1990s. Daschner F. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 May; 13(4):325–36 (14 ref.)
Test selection measures. Glasziou P, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Apr–Jun;9(2):133–41
The costs of crime and the benefits of drug abuse treatment: a cost-benefit analysis using TOPS data. Harwood HJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;86:209–35
The workplace: an innovative and cost-effective practice site. Touger GN, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1989 Jan;14(1):35, 38, 40–2
Facts are stubborn things [editorial] Javitt JC. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Oct;19(10):701–2

Convenience and the lack of meaning [editorial] Spaeth GL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Oct;19(10):699–700
Behavioral impact and cost analysis of a worksite self-help smoking cessation program. Windsor RA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;293:231–42
Cost-benefit impact on cancer screening. Humphrey LJ. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1989;5(3):205–10 (21 ref.)
Scoliosis screening. An approach to cost/benefit analysis. Ashworth MA, et al. **Spine** 1988 Oct;13(10):1187–8
A cost-effectiveness evaluation of platelet crossmatching and HLA matching in the management of alloimmunized thrombocytopenic patients. Freedman J, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Mar–Apr;29(3):201–7
[Use of a therapeutic scoring system in the intensive care of severe traumas] Stocchetti N, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1988 May;54(5):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cost-benefit analysis of anticholesteremic treatment] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Aug 10;109(22):2171–3 **(Nor)**
[Cost benefit analysis of cholesterol intake] Borgenhammar E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Apr 30; 109(12):1323–4 **(Nor)**
[Economic control and efficiency in hospital management] Tanum G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Nov 30; 108(33):3119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Vaccines today and tomorrow. Cost benefit of vaccination—methods and examples] Lindgren B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 May 17;86(20):1892–5 **(Swe)**

METHODS

A formal review process for capital equipment requests. Fagan AE. **Dimens Health Serv** 1988 Nov;65(8):29–31
Cost-effectiveness analysis in health care. Emery DD, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Jul–Aug;19(4):8–13

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Cost-justification analysis of prenatal maternal serum alpha-feto protein screening. Taplin SH, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Dec;26(12):1185–202
Cost-effective diagnostic test sequencing. Eiseman B, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 May–Jun;13(3):272–6

COST CONTAINMENT see **COST CONTROL**

COST CONTROL

Physician attitudes toward cost containment. The missing piece of the puzzle. Greene HL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Sep;149(9):1966–8
American College of Surgeons offers Congress a new deal. Foreman J. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;107(4):496
Price controls for medical services and the medical needs of the nation's elderly (1). Baumol WJ. **Conn Med** 1988 Aug;52(8):485–94
Cost containment: challenging fidelity and justice. Haavi Morreim E. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Dec;18(6):20–5
Hospitals: DRGs make poor basis for cost control. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1988 Oct 20;62(20):24, 26
Competition and regulation redux [editorial] Cohodes DR. **Inquiry** 1988 Winter;25(4):421–2
Payment policy, quality of care and decision making with inadequate information. Young DA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep;14(3 Suppl A):3A–6A
Governor Blanchard asks for help in lowering state's health costs. Blanchard. **Mich Med** 1989 Feb;88(2):22–3
The use of the laboratory: dollars and sense. Overholt EL. **Wis Med J** 1989 May;88(5):38, 40–1

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

States battle high costs of workers' comp claims. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1989 Jun 20;63(12):80
Health care cost containment—questions and answers (or more questions?). Simpson MA. **W V Med J** 1989 Jun; 85(6):240–7

METHODS

Containing mental health treatment costs through program design: a Massachusetts study. Dickey B, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Jul;79(7):863–7
Price controls for medical services and the medical needs of the nation's elderly (second of two parts). Baumol WJ. **Conn Med** 1988 Sep;52(9):542–52
Changing test ordering behavior. A randomized controlled trial comparing probabilistic reasoning with cost-containment education. Davidoff F, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Jan;27(1):45–58
Fee controls as cost control: tales from the frozen North. Barer ML, et al. **Milbank Q** 1988;66(1):1–64

TRENDS

Cost containment: informing patients [letter; comment] Oreopoulos DG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jul 15;141(2):96 . **Comment on:** Can Med Assoc J 1989 Apr 15;140(8):960–5

COST EFFECTIVENESS see **COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS**

COST SHARING INSURANCE see **DEDUCTIBLES AND COINSURANCE**

COSTEN'S SYNDROME see **TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT SYNDROME**

COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS

Priorities for surveillance and cost-effective control of postoperative infection. Penin GB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Nov;123(11):1305–8
Diabetes care: activity and costs [letter:] Waugh NR. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Mar;6(2):177–8
Historical impact of the Committee on the Costs of Medical Care [letter] Palmer E. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Summer;7(3):236–7
Cost accounting for clinics. Hesse B. **Iowa Med** 1989 Apr; 79(4):183
Projecting the medical costs of AIDS and ARC in the United States. Hay JW, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1988; 1(5):466–85 (72 ref.)
Cost-benefit analyses of California family practice residencies. Barnett PG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 May; 28(5):567–72
Admission MedisGroups score and the cost of hospitalizations. Iezzoni LI, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Nov; 26(11):1068–80
Financial risk, hospital cost, complications and comorbidities (CCc) in non-CC stratified urology diagnostic related groups. Munoz E, et al. **Urology** 1988 Oct;32(4):380–4
Discount chores [letter] Nelson RJ. **Vet Rec** 1988 Sep 10; 123(11):304
[Economic considerations in psychiatric treatment] Nishimura S, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1988; 90(11):946–55 **(Jpn)**
[Psychiatry and the compensation by health insurance] Oomori F. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1988;90(11):977–9 **(Jpn)**
[Realities in costs of psychiatric treatment] Tsukue I. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1988;90(11):955–61 **(Jpn)**
[Open-door system of psychiatric treatment and the cost] Urabe K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1988;90(11):968–74 **(Jpn)**
[Mental health services carried on by each prefecture in Japan] Yoshizumi A, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1988; 90(11):1000–6 **(Jpn)**
[The role of day hospitals in the rational use of the hospital bed fund] Poliakova KA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988; (8):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possibility of using cost accounting principles in public health] Semenov VIu. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(2):23–7 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Issues in nursing labor costs allocation. Barhyte DY, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Dec;18(12):16–9
[Prediction of medical costs and the outcome through the utilization of the National Health Insurance Reimbursement Claim System. A study of stroke and cancer patients] Takahashi T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct; 55(5):478–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Cost estimate of health care coverage for the medically indigent in Hawaii. Mondragón D, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1989;3(1):82–5
Predicting cost for new HMO subscribers. Volicer BJ, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1988 Dec;23(5):669–82
The impacts on hospital costs between 1980 and 1984 of hospital rate regulation, competition, and changes in health insurance coverage. Hadley J, et al. **Inquiry** 1989 Spring; 26(1):35–47
Cost analysis of heart transplantation from the day of operation to the day of discharge. Saywell RM Jr, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 May–Jun;8(3):244–52
Economic assessment of peptic ulcer disease treatments. Jensen DM. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;146:214–24 (21 ref.)

COSYNTROPIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Adrenocorticotropic hormone in the control of renal tubular hydrogen ion secretion. Balance of non-metabolizable base in ACTH-stimulated weanling rats subject to acid or base loading. Kildeberg P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Jul; 133(3):381–9
Rapid tests of adrenocortical function. Intravenous versus intramuscular administration of synthetic ACTH. Hawkins JB Jr, et al. **N C Med J** 1989 Jun;50(6):306–8
[A phase III trial comparing the antiemetic activity of tetracosactide with dexamethasone in combination with metoclopramide, diphenhydramine and clorazepate during chemotherapy including cisplatin] Culine S, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1989;76(6):583–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Possible steroid withdrawal syndrome following short Synacthen test—a personal report. Rippere V. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Mar;28(3):187–91

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

ACTH receptors in nervous tissue. High affinity binding-sequestration of [125I]Phe2,Nle4]ACTH 1–24 in homogenates and slices from rat brain. Hnatowich MR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;67(6):568–76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Enhanced adrenocortical sensitivity to submaximal doses of cosyntropin (alpha1–24-corticotropin) in depressed patients. Amsterdam JD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;46(6):550–4
Adrenocortical function in old age as reflected by plasma cortisol and ACTH test during the course of acute myocardial infarction. Jensen BA, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1988 Dec;7(4):289–96
Diagnosis of adrenal insufficiency. Clayton RN. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 4;298(6669):271–2
Possible steroid withdrawal syndrome following short Synacthen test—a personal report. Rippere V. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Mar;28(3):187–91
Diagnosis and therapy of acute adrenal insufficiency [letter] Michael KA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1989;9(4):269
Cortisol response to ACTH infusion in depressed patients: comparison with age-, sex-, and weight-matched normal subjects. Fang VS, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1988; 13(6):497–503
[Effect of metoclopramide and acth on aldosterone secretion in patients with insufficiency of the anterior pituitary gland] Słowińska-Srzednicka J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Oct;74(4):250–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation of the immune response by proopiomelanocortin derived peptides. II. Influence of adrenocorticotropic hormone on the rise in intracellular free calcium concentration after T cell activation. Kavelaars A, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1988 Mar;2(1):57–66
Suppression of LH response to gonadotrophin-releasing hormone or oestradiol by ACTH(1–24) treatment in anoestrous ewes. Dobson H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Aug; 118(2):193–7
The adrenal gland and progesterone stimulates testicular steroidogenesis in the rat in vivo. Feek CM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Apr;32(4):573–9
Effects of ACTH-(1–24) on the corticosteroid production of isolated adrenocortical cells. Szalay KS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Feb;32(2):259–62
ACTH increases noradrenaline release in the rabbit heart. Szabo B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;338(4):368–72
Differential effects of adrenocorticotropin(1–24) on [3H]2-deoxy-D-glucose uptake in cultured cells derived from different brain regions. Bistritzer T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Oct 31;93(1):79–84
Influence of the intravenous administration of ACTH-(1–24) on the characteristics of brain, heart and spleen adrenoceptors of haemorrhage-shocked rats. Sandrini M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Sep;20(9):739–49
[Tetracosactide (ACTH 1–24) stimulates the external pancreatic secretion by a vagal mechanism in the rat] Chariot J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;307(5):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[ACTH and eating behavior] Vergoni AV, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1988;24(4):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adrenocorticotropin(1–10) and -(11–24) promote adrenal steroidogenesis by different mechanisms. Li ZG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Aug;125(2):529–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Comparison of the antiemetic effectiveness of high-dose corticosteroids with synacthene in nausea induced by chemotherapy: results of a randomized study] Brice P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1989;76(6):637–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experimental verification of the favorable activity of synthetic corticostimulin on brain edema induced by ischemia in rats] Gandon JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Mar 25;18(12):625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Synacthen depot in the treatment of psoriatic arthritis] Chichenina IV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(9):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COT DEATH see **SUDDEN INFANT DEATH**

COTININE see under **PYRROLIDINONES**

COTTON

Histamine release from mast cells by terpenoid aldehydes isolated from glanded varieties of cotton. Elissalde MH, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Jul;46(7):396–401
Evaluation of the cotton fabric model for screening topical mosquito repellents. Rutledge LC, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1989 Mar;5(1):73–6
Role of surface proteins in staphylococcal adherence to fibers in vitro. Cheung AL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun; 83(6):2041–9
Residues in fish exposed to sublethal doses of endosulfan and fish collected from cotton growing area. Novak B, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1989 Feb;24(1):97–109

Discussion of "Embolization of Cotton Pledgets Following Insertion of Porcine Cardiac Valve Bioprostheses" [letter] Crimboli D. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Nov;33(6):1306–7

Effects of tannins from different sources on airway epithelial and platelet function. Cloutier MM, et al. **Lung** 1989; 167(2):117–28

[Cotton thread method for measuring tear secretion, suitable for soft contact lens wearers (method no. 3)] Kurihashi K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Aug;193(2):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Evaluation of the contribution of tannin to the acute pulmonary inflammatory response against inhaled cotton mill dust. Lauque DE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Oct; 133(1):163–72

[Cotton dust and its effect on the respiratory organs of workers in the cotton-spinning industry in Vietnam] Chyong VZ, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(4):44–6 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the structure and development of diseases of the upper respiratory tract in workers exposed to dust] Pleshkov IV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(4):43–4 **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture and early diagnosis of lesions of the upper respiratory tract in workers exposed to industrial aerosols] Akhmedli TA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Sep–Oct; (5):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Bronchial responsiveness after inhalation of cotton bract extract. Witek TJ Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Dec; 138(6):1579–83

Plant constituents of cotton dust and lung effects after inhalation. Rylander R. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Oct;1(9):812–7

Effects of alkaline hydrogen peroxide treatment of cotton and wheat straw on cellulose crystallinity and on composition and site and extent of disappearance of wheat straw cell wall phenolics and monosaccharides by sheep. Kerley MS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Dec;66(12):3235–44

In situ hybridization of biotinylated DNA probes to cotton meiotic chromosomes. Bergey DR, et al. **Stain Technol** 1989 Jan;64(1):25–37

GENETICS

Temporally modular gene expression during cotyledon development. Hughes DW, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Mar; 3(3):358–69

[Cytogenetic activity of the butylcaptax defoliant transformation product] Vesmanova OIa, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1989 May–Jun;23(3):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cotton bract tannin: a novel human T-lymphocyte mitogen and a possible causative agent of byssinosis. Vuk-Pavlović Z, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;87(1):14–8

METABOLISM

Relationship of byssinosis to the generation of oxygen radicals by bract tissues of cotton plants. Jacks TJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Aug 15;89(1):15–9

TOXICITY

[Sanitary-hygienic characteristics of air environment and microflora at a cotton-processing plant] Garas'ko EV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Aug;(8):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COTTONSEED see **COTTONSEED OIL**

COTTONSEED OIL

In situ evaluation of the ruminal and intestinal digestibility of heat-treated whole cottonseeds. Arieli A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 May;72(5):1228–33

Replacement of soybean meal by cottonseed meal and peanut meal or both in low energy diets for broilers. el Boushy AR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Jun;68(6):799–804

[Nutritional utilization of cottonseed flour, compared to soya flour, by growing rats with protein malnutrition] Bertrand V, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1988;182(1):94–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylaxis apparently caused by a cottonseed-containing candy ingested on a commercial airliner [letter] O'Neil CE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Sep;84(3):407

[Relationship between eating cotton-seed oil and blood potassium levels] Han ZY. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;22(4):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Cottonseed meal (gossypol) toxicosis in a swine herd. Haschek WM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Sep 1; 195(5):613–5

Liquid chromatographic determination of aflatoxins, ochratoxin A, and zearalenone in grains, oilseeds, and animal feeds by post-column derivatization and on-line sample cleanup. Chamkasem N, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Mar–Apr;72(2):336–41

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for screening aflatoxin B1 in cottonseed products and mixed feed: collaborative study. Park DL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Mar–Apr;72(2):326–32

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of whole cottonseed, niacin, and niacinamide on in vitro rumen fermentation and on lactating Holstein cows. Horner JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Dec;71(12):3334–44

COTURNIX see under **QUAIL**

COUGH

see related
EXPECTORANTS

Is the anatomic, diagnostic work-up of chronic cough not all that it is hacked up to be? [editorial] Irwin RS, et al. **Chest** 1989 Apr;95(4):711–3

Chronic persistent cough. Experience in diagnosis and outcome using an anatomic diagnostic protocol. Poe RH, et al. **Chest** 1989 Apr;95(4):723–8

A scoring system on respiratory symptoms. Gulsvik A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 May;1(5):428–32

[The effect of cough on the left heart] Marozsán I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Aug 14;129(33):1755–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Neuropeptide-induced cough in humans] Sekizawa K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 May;37(5):483–5 **(Jpn)**

[A case of pseudolymphoma of the lung with cough and fever] Kimura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;27(1):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

PaO2 increases with coughing in patients with chronic lung disease. Martinez W, et al. **Lung** 1988;166(5):287–91

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cough associated with enalapril [letter] van der Loos TL. **Acta Clin Belg** 1988;43(5):401–2

New aspects on inflammatory reactions and cough following inhibiton of angiotensin converting enzyme. Lindgren BR. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1988;573:1–60

Cough from ACE inhibitors [letter] Karpman L. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1658

Prevalence of cough during angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor therapy. Goldszer RC, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Dec; 85(6):887

Bronchial hyperreactivity and cough due to angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Kaufman J, et al. **Chest** 1989 Mar;95(3):544–8

Increased bronchial reactivity and potentiated skin responses in hypertensive subjects suffering from coughs during ACE-inhibitor therapy. Lindgren BR, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jun;95(6):1225–30

Cough induced by angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibitors [letter] Rumore MM, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1989 Jan;8(1):11–2

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition, cough and the serum concentration of substance P. Thysell H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(6):649–50

Respiratory effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition. Berkin KE. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Mar;2(3):198–201

Cough induced by enalapril but not by captopril. Puolijoki H, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Mar;2(3):289–91

ACE inhibitors and unexplained coughing [letter] Fox L. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Feb 15;24(2):22

Cough induced by enalapril and captopril. Skillrud DM. **IMJ** 1988 Dec;174(6):357–8

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and cough. McEwan JR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;13 Suppl 3:S67–9 (32 ref.)

Cough associated with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition. Morice AH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989; 13 Suppl 3:S59–62 (34 ref.)

Neutral endopeptidase inhibitors potentiate substance P- and capsaicin-induced cough in awake guinea pigs. Kohrogi H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Dec;82(6):2063–8

Cough associated with angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Fuller RW. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Jun;3 Suppl 1:159–61 (23 ref.)

Pulmonary function and airway responsiveness during long-term therapy with captopril [see comments] Boulet LP, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 20;261(3):413–6. **Comment in:** JAMA 1989 Jul 7;262(1):29–30

Cough related to angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition [letter; comment] Levy JV. **JAMA** 1989 Jul 7;262(1):29–30 . **Comment on:** JAMA 1989 Jan 20;261(3):413–6

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor-induced cough. Hume AL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1989;9(2):88–90

The positive association of cough with angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Just PM. **Pharmacotherapy** 1989;9(2):82–7 (65 ref.)

Has theophylline a role in the cure and prevention of ACE-inhibitor-related cough? Pomari C, et al. **Respiration** 1989;55(2):119–21

Is a simultaneous beta-blocker therapy a risk factor for enalapril-induced cough? [letter] Puolijoki HJ, et al. **Respiration** 1989;55(2):127–8

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors and cough [letter] Talmud J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Mar 18;75(6):304

Effect of nedocromil sodium on the airway response to inhaled capsaicin in normal subjects. Hansson L, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Nov;43(11):935–6

[Coughing caused by enalapril] Puolijoki H, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(13):987–92 **(Fin)**

[Tolerance and safety of the use of perindopril] Santoni JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 May;82 Spec No 1:87–92 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory complications of inhibitors of conversion enzyme (letter)] Witchitz S, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Apr 29;18(17):896 **(Fre)**

[ACE inhibitor-induced cough in bronchial asthma] Canessa PA, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Jul–Sep;8(3):298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cough resistant to therapy: undesirable side effect of enalapril (letter)] Sampó EA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1988; 48(2):217 **(Spa)**

[Cough induced by captopril (letter)] Rubio MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Feb;184(3):159–60 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pain on coughing and numbness in sciatica: what exactly do these symptoms mean? [letter] Walk L. **Arch Surg** 1989 Jun;124(6):751

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy button malfunction with severe cough. Sanyal A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Mar–Apr;35(2):118–9

Cough-induced syncope [clinical conference] Vincent JL, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(6):591–4

CT demonstration of spinal epidural emphysema complicating bronchial asthma and violent coughing. Tsuji H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Jan–Feb;13(1):38–9

Cough syncope caused by sinus arrest in a patient with sick sinus syndrome. Choi YS, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jun;12(6):883–6

[Catheter induced rupture of a proximal pulmonary artery caused by vigorous coughing in a spontaneously breathing patient] Mayr O, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Jan;38(1):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two cases of epidural emphysema complicated with bronchial asthma and violent coughing] Tsuji H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May; 26(5):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Long-term recording and automatic analysis of cough using filtered acoustic signals and movements on static charge sensitive bed. Salmi T, et al. **Chest** 1988 Nov;94(5):970–5

[Cough as the main symptom of bronchial asthma] Zhang XD. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 11(1):9–12, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chronic cough: diagnosis in general practice] Häcki M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Sep 27;77(39):1032–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cough and the common cold. Curley FJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Aug;138(2):305–11

Clinical trials with the new antitussive levodropropizine in adult bronchitic patients. Allegra L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Aug;38(8):1163–6

Antitussive activity and respiratory system effects of levodropropizine in man. Bossi R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Aug;38(8):1159–62

Antitussive properties of levodropropizine. Malandrino S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Aug;38(8):1141–3

Supersensitivity of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine-treated rats to the respiratory depressant and antitussive effects of dihydrocodeine. Kamei J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 24;153(2–3):305–8

Effect of inhaled and systemic opiates on responses to inhaled capsaicin in humans. Fuller RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Sep;65(3):1125–30

Effects of double-enkephalin (biphalin), an enkephalin analogue, on respiration and the cough reflex in rats. Kamei J, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Sep;11(9):645–50

Efficacy of salbutamol in chronic cough in childhood leukaemia [letter] Russell L, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 4; 1(8636):504–5

Effects of GABA antagonists on the pentobarbital-induced depression of respiration and cough in rats. Kamei J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jan;32(1):357–60

[The effect of systemic N-acetylcysteine on postoperative expectoration. A prospective, randomized double-blind study] Jepsen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Apr 24; 151(17):1055–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cough provoked by angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Effect of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents] Le Jeunne C, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(6):645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Expectorants: an expensive, mostly ineffective therapy of chronic cough] Medici TC, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Sep 27;77(39):1048–54 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cloperastine fendizoate in the treatment of cough-producing diseases in pediatrics] Scotti L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 May;40(5):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inhalation of lidocaine in pulmonology] Abrosimov VN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;66(12):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Gastroesophageal reflux and cough [letter] Allen ML, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;84(6):689–90

Chronic cough due to cholesteatoma. A case report. Sheehy JL, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Sep;9(5):392

Sensitivity of the human cough reflex: effect of inflammatory mediators prostaglandin E2, bradykinin, and histamine. Choudry NB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Jul; 140(1):137–41

The cough response to ultrasonically nebulized distilled water in heart–lung transplantation patients. Higenbottam T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Jul;140(1):58–61

Recurrent cough of 3 years duration [clinical conference] Colón AR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Oct;61(4):249, 287–8

The approach to chronic cough in childhood [letter; comment] Crook WG. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Jun;62(6):567–8 . **Comment on:** Ann Allergy 1988 Sep;61(3):163–71

Otogenic reflex cough: implanted hair in the bony external auditory canal [letter] Paulose KO, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Nov;114(11):1334

Chronic cough and gastroesophageal reflux. Fitzgerald JM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Mar 1;140(5):520–4

Chronic simple bronchitis in pigeon fanciers. Relationship of cough with expectoration to avian exposure and pigeon breeders' disease. Bourke S, et al. **Chest** 1989 Mar; 95(3):598–601

Chronic cough as the presenting symptom of oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy. Buckler RA, et al. **Chest** 1989 Apr;95(4):921–2

Differences in acoustic and dynamic characteristics of spontaneous cough in pulmonary diseases. Piirilä P, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jul;96(1):46–53

Chronic cough in athletes. Katz RM, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1988 Winter;6(4):431–41 (14 ref.)

The diagnosis of chronic cough. Irwin RS, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Nov 30;23(11A):82, 84, 89 passim (6 ref.)

Cough as the sole manifestation of airway hyperreactivity. Frans A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Jul;103(7):680–2

Chronic cough: eosinophilic bronchitis without asthma. Gibson PG, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 17;1(8651):1346–8

Foreign body aspiration: potential cause of coughing and wheezing. Holroyd HJ. **Pediatr Rev** 1988 Aug;10(2):59–63 (7 ref.)

The child with persistent cough. Morgan WJ, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1987 Feb;8(8):249–53 (7 ref.)

Further evidence for the effect of passive smoking on neonates. Campbell MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Sep; 64(755):663–5

[Chronic cough and gastroesophageal reflux] Zellweger JP. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Sep 27;77(39):1042–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory failure with cough attacks and angina pectoris during a walk through the woods] Werdan K, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Oct;29(10):710–3 **(Ger)**

[Fever, productive cough, night sweats (clinical conference)] Overlack A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Jun 27;78(26):751–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic cough: clinical symptoms] Spiegel MV. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Sep 27;77(39):1036–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fever, cough, fatigue (clinical conference)] Steiner A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Oct 18;77(42):1144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dyspnea, cough, febrile state (clinical conference)] Steurer J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Mar 28; 78(13):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cough in childhood. Differential diagnosis with special reference to bronchologic studies] Wunderlich P, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(6):287–9 **(Ger)**

[Cough during the middle of the night—an early symptom of bronchial asthma?] Schlegel V. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Jun 15;44(12):365–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Algae as the cause of irritation cough] Naglitsch F. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1988;143(4):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cough after awakening in asthmatic children] Tokuyama K, et al. **Arerugi** 1988 Oct;37(10):999–1006 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The tussiphonogram in workers in a dusty theater environment] Sadloňová J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Sep;89(9):660–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Limitations of cough in maintaining blood flow during asystole: assessment by two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography. Cohen A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Sep; 118(3):474–9

The role of mucus viscoelasticity in cough clearance. King M. **Biorheology** 1987;24(6):589–97

Change in cough reflex after treatment with enalapril and ramipril. McEwan JR, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 1;299(6690):13–6

Cough capacity in patients with muscular dystrophy. Szeinberg A, et al. **Chest** 1988 Dec;94(6):1232–5

Are chronic wheezing and asthma-like attacks related to FEV1 decline? The Cracow Study. Jedrychowski W, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;4(3):335–42

Cough sound analysis: a new tool for the diagnosis of asthma? Toop LJ, et al. **Fam Pract** 1989 Jun;6(2):83–5

Afferent neural pathways in cough and reflex bronchoconstriction. Karlsson JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Sep;65(3):1007–23 (221 ref.)

Role of costal and crural diaphragm and parasternal intercostals during coughing in cats. van Lunteren E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jan;66(1):135–41

Role of triangularis sterni during coughing and sneezing in dogs. van Lunteren E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Dec; 65(6):2440–5

Lung C-fibre receptor activation and defensive reflexes in anaesthetized cats. Tatar M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Aug;402:411–20

Early/late response model: implications for control of asthma and chronic cough in children. Dolovich J, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1988 Oct;35(5):969–79 (39 ref.)

Cough flow–volume relationships in normal and asthmatic children. Beardsmore CS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989; 6(4):223–31

Cough threshold to citric acid in diabetic patients with and without autonomic neuropathy. Vianna LG, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jul;43(7):569–71

Inhibitory actions of procaterol, a beta-2 stimulant, on substance P-induced cough in normal subjects during upper respiratory tract infection. Katsumata U, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 May;158(1):105–6

[The importance of determining the cough reflex threshold in the diagnosis and treatment of respiratory tract diseases] Vülcheva T, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(5):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Chronic cough in adolescents and respiratory symptoms in adults] Cooreman J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous regression of lung metastasis in renal cell carcinoma with expectoration of a part of the metastasis] Eissler M. **Med Klin** 1989 Feb 15;84(2):118–9 **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology of chronic cough] Brändli O. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Sep 27;77(39):1028–31 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Attenuation of bronchofiberscopy-induced cough by an inhaled beta 2-adrenergic agonist, fenoterol. Vesco D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Oct;138(4):805–6

Recombinant human enkephalinase (neutral endopeptidase) prevents cough induced by tachykinins in awake guinea pigs. Kohrogi H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Sep;84(3):781–6

[Treatment using Motilium of gastro-esophageal reflux associated with respiratory manifestations in children] Dupont C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Feb;36(2):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Voice therapy techniques adapted to treatment of habit cough: a pilot study. Blager FB, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1988 Sep;21(5):393–400

Successful management of paroxysms of dry cough by antidepressant chemotherapy and supportive psychotherapy: a case report. Daradkeh TK, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1988;5(4):269–71

[Therapy of cough] Russi EW. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Sep 27;77(39):1046–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Intratracheal antibiotic treatment [letter] Evans JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jan 7;124(1):23

[What should the therapy be in a horse with a cough?] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Apr 1;114(7):397–8 **(Dut)**

[The control of kennel cough] Mayr A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;16(4):403–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COUMAPHOS see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

COUMARIC ACIDS see under **CINNAMATES**

COUMARINS

Aprotinin derivatives with chromophoric leaving groups can be used as highly selective active-site titrants for serine proteinases and permit the determination of kinetic constants of enzyme–inhibitor complexes. Mehlich A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 2;957(3):420–9

4-Bromomethyl-6,7-dimethoxycoumarin as a fluorescence reagent for precolumn derivatization of 5-fluorouracil compounds in high-performance liquid chromatography. Yoshida S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Aug 19;430(1):156–62

Pyrrolocoumarin derivatives: DNA-binding properties. Gia O, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol [B]** 1988 Dec;2(4):435–42

Photophysical, photochemical and photobiological properties of pyrrolocoumarins; a new class of photoactive compounds. Gibbs NK, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol -B-** 1988 Jul;2(1):109–22

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Coumarin skin necrosis in a patient with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia—a case report. Celoria GM, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Oct;39(10):915–20

Necrosis of the skin induced by coumarin [letter] Chambers M, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 18;298(6675):755

Necrosis of skin induced by coumarin in a patient deficient in protein S. Grimaudo V, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 28; 298(6668):233–4

Maculopapular rash due to coumarin derivatives. Kruis-de Vries MH, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;178(2):109–11

Coumarin necrosis of the penis. Barkley C, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Apr;141(4):946–8 (16 ref.)

Coumarin necrosis or Coumadin necrosis? [letter] Marshall ME, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 1):237–8

[An unusual complication of therapy with Pelentan—hemorrhage into the iliopsoas muscle] Monhart V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Dec;34(12):1189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Neurologic complications caused by anticoagulants and fibrinolytic agents] Bewermeyer H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 May;60(5):268–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Visual scoring system for fluorescent tracer evaluation of dermal exposure to pesticides. Fenske RA. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Nov;41(5):727–36

Application of high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of scoparone and its metabolites in the study of cytochrome P450 differentiation in vitro. Van Pelt FN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Feb 24;487(2):489–95

Studies on coumarins of a Chinese drug, "qian-hu"; VIII. Structures of new coumarin-glycosides of "bai-hua qian-hu". Takata M, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Aug; 54(4):323–7

Alkaloids and coumarins from the roots of Ruta chalepensis var. latifolia. Ulubelen A, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Dec; 54(6):551–2

[Relationship between absorption and fluorescence excitation spectra of psoralens and coumarins and their concentration] Lysenko EP, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Sep–Oct;33(5):747–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New water-soluble fluorogenic amine. 7-Aminocoumarin-4-methanesulfonic acid (ACMS) and related substrates for proteinases. Sato E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Sep;36(9):3496–502

Synthesis and cytostatic activity of geiparvarin analogues. Baraldi PG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Feb;32(2):284–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

An alternative, effective substrate for erythrocyte acid phosphatase phenotype determinations. Budowle B, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Jul;33(4):915–20

[A modified medium, bile esculin-pyrrolidonyl-beta-naphthylamide, for rapid differentiation between enterococci and nonenterococci] Wu SJ, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug;21(3):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The antagonist effects of compounds derived from khellactone on platelet-activating factor. Takeuchi N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct;36(10):4221–4

Chemical studies on mexican plants used in traditional medicine, VI. Additional new 4-phenylcoumarins from Exostema caribaeum. Mata R, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1988 Sep–Oct;51(5):851–6

Isobyakangelicin angelate; a novel furanocoumarin from Peucedanum palustre. Vuorela H, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Dec;54(6):538–42

METABOLISM

Differentiation of cytochrome P-450 activities with scoparone as substrate. A rapid one-step HPLC-analysis. Müller-Enoch D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Oct; 38(10):1520–2

Glutathione conjugation of the fluorophotometric epoxide substrate, 7-glycidoxycoumarin (GOC), by rat liver glutathione transferase isoenzymes. Hiratsuka A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 15;38(16):2609–13

Using the scoparone O-demethylase assay for categorizing types of hepatic microsomal monooxygenase inducers. Kato S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Apr; 42(4):489–94

Mechanism-based isocoumarin inhibitors for serine proteases: use of active site structure and substrate specificity in inhibitor design. Powers JC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Jan;39(1):33–46 (13 ref.)

Quantitative structure-activity relationship of coumarin derivatives. Involvement of partition between aqueous and membrane phase. Düren R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jul 8;445(1):49–58

7-ethoxycoumarin deethylase activity as indicator of oxidative metabolism in rabbit eyes. Aimoto T, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1985 Fall;1(3):279–86

7-ethenyloxycoumarin as a new substrate for fluorophotometric assay of hepatic microsomal epoxidizing activities. Sone T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Mar; 12(3):149–58

Microbiological degradation of quinoline by Pseudomonas stutzeri: the coumarin pathway of quinoline catabolism. Shukla OP. **Microbios** 1989;59(238):47–63

Interactions between glycolysis and mixed function oxidation: studies with 7-ethoxycoumarin in perfused livers from beta-naphthoflavone-treated rats. Belinsky SA, et al.

Mol Pharmacol 1989 Apr;35(4):512–8
Indium selectively increases the cytochrome P-450 dependent O-dealkylation of coumarin derivatives in male mice. Mangoura SA, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1989 May; 339(5):596–602
Comparison of the metabolism and disposition of [3–14C]coumarin in the rat and marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Lake BG, et al. Toxicol Lett 1989 Feb; 45(2–3):299–306
The transfer and metabolism of 7-ethoxycoumarin and androstenedione during the in vitro perfusion of the human placental lobule. Cummings AJ, et al. Xenobiotica 1988 Aug;18(8):905–17
[Studies on antibacterial constituents of Gerbera anandria (L.) Sch.-Bip.: the metabolite of gerberinside and related compounds by human intestinal bacteria in vitro] Gu LH, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1988 Jul;23(7):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of coumarin and 7-hydroxycoumarin in the rhesus monkey after intravenous and peroral administration. Ritschel WA, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1988 Nov;38(11):1619–23
Effect of age on the pharmacokinetics of coumarin. Ritschel WA, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1988 Oct;38(10):1466–8
Use of sorption promoters to increase systemic absorption of coumarin from transdermal drug delivery systems. Ritschel WA, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1988 Dec; 38(12):1774–7
Comparative pharmacokinetics of coumarin anticoagulants. XLIX: Nonlinear tissue distribution of S-warfarin in rats. Cheung WK, et al. J Pharm Sci 1989 Jul;78(7):541–6
Molecular aspects of cloricromene (AD6) distribution in human platelets and its pharmacological effects. Travagli RA, et al. Thromb Res 1989 May 15;54(4):327–38

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of coumarin on the normal rat prostate and on the R-3327H prostatic adenocarcinoma. Omarbasha B, et al. Cancer Res 1989 Jun 1;49(11):3045–9
Vascular dilatory action of the Chinese crude drug. II. Effects of scoparone on calcium mobilization. Yamahara J, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1989 Feb;37(2):485–9
Effects of praeruptorin C and E isolated from 'Qian-Hu' on swine coronary artery and guinea-pig atria. Rao MR, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1988 Oct 18;155(3):293–6
Mechanism of hypotensive action of scoparone. Sharma ML. Indian J Med Res 1988 Apr;87:387–94
Effects of coumarin (1,2-benzopyrone) on lymphocyte, natural killer cell, and monocyte functions in vitro. Marshall ME, et al. J Biol Response Mod 1989 Feb; 8(1):70–85
Plant antimutagenic agents, 3. Coumarins. Wall ME, et al. J Nat Prod 1988 Nov-Dec;51(6):1148–52
In vitro inhibition of human polymorphonuclear cell function by cloricromene. Bertocchi F, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1989 Jun; 339(6):697–703
Effects of 5,7,2',5'-tetraacetoxy-4-phenylcoumarin in guinea pig tracheal preparations. Araújo CC, et al. Planta Med 1988 Dec;54(6):494–7
Inhibitory effects of hydrangenol derivatives on the activation of hyaluronidase and their antiallergic activities. Kakegawa H, et al. Planta Med 1988 Oct;54(5):385–9
Studies on cardio-active crude drugs; I. Effect of coumarins on cultured myocardial cells. Namba T, et al.
Planta Med 1988 Aug;54(4):277–82
[The anti-allergic activity of osthol extracted from the fruits of Cnidium monnieri (L.) Cusson] Chen ZC, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1988 Feb;23(2):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Relation of conformation and antalgic activity of 2-aryl-dihydrothienocoumarins] Robert JF, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 1988;46(4):273–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antibacterial activity of coumarin derivatives] Samokhvalov AN, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1989 Jan-Feb; (1):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cloricromene improves survival rate and peritoneal macrophage function in splanchnic artery occlusion shock in rats. Sturniolo R, et al. Circ Shock 1989 Jul;28(3):267–77
Interference of coumarin therapy with the "Heptest" owing to declining prothrombin concentrations. Fischer J, et al. Clin Chem 1989 Mar;35(3):483–6
Coumarin and 7-hydroxycoumarin treatment of canine obstructive lymphoedema. Knight KR, et al. Clin Sci 1989 Jul;77(1):69–76
Investigations of antithrombin III-activity in patients after myocardial infarction and a long-term coumarin therapy. Kühnel L, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 1988;115(3):301–6
Effects of coumarin (1,2-benzopyrone) and cimetidine on peripheral blood lymphocytes, natural killer cells, and monocytes in patients with advanced malignancies. Marshall ME, et al. J Biol Response Mod 1989 Feb; 8(1):62–9
Activity of coumarin and cimetidine in metastatic renal cell carcinoma [letter] Venook AP, et al. J Clin Oncol 1989 Mar;7(3):402–3
The pathophysiology of lymphedema and the action of benzo-pyrones in reducing it. Casley-Smith JR, et al. Lymphology 1988 Sep;21(3):190–4 (13 ref.)
[Various parameters of microcirculation in the postischemic period during esculamine administration] Speranskaia TV, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1988 Nov-Dec;(6):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Toxicity of coumarin (1,2-benzopyrone) on human peripheral blood mononuclear cells and human and murine bone marrow progenitor stem cells. Gallicchio VS, et al.
J Biol Response Mod 1989 Apr;8(2):116–21
Studies on the mechanism of coumarin-induced toxicity in rat hepatocytes: comparison with dihydrocoumarin and other coumarin metabolites. Lake BG, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1989 Feb;97(2):311–23
Studies on the induction of cholangiofibrosis by coumarin in the rat. Evans JG, et al. Toxicology 1989 Apr; 55(1–2):207–24
[Light and electron microscopic studies on the dose and time dependency of the hepatotoxicity of benzopyrones] Preuss-Ueberschär C, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1988 Sep;38(9):1318–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative study of the mutagenic activity of dicurin on five test-objects] Kurinnyĭ AI, et al. Tsitol Genet 1989 Jan-Feb;23(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COUMARONES see **BENZOFURANS**

COUMESTROL see under **COUMARINS**

COUNSELING

see related
VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE
Effect of nutrition education on nutrition counseling practices of family physicians. Murphy PS. Acad Med 1989 Feb; 64(2):98–102
A four-year career and residency advising program. Pethtel L. Acad Med 1989 Jul;64(7):417
Students' preferences for male or female counselors for social and educational problems. Rich Y, et al. Adolescence 1989 Summer;24(94):433–8
A controlled study of advice versus extended treatment. Gallant DM. Alcoholism (NY) 1988 Oct;12(5):725–6
Nutritional counseling. U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. Am Fam Physician 1989 Aug;40(2):125–33 (112 ref.)
Effects of type A behavioral counseling and severity of prior acute myocardial infarction on survival. Powell LH, et al. Am J Cardiol 1988 Dec 1;62(17):1159–63
Evaluation of a program designed to help family and significant others to motivate resistant alcoholics into recovery. Liepman MR, et al.
Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse 1989;15(2):209–21
Sexual healing after heart attack. McCann ME.
Am J Nurs 1989 Sep;89(9):1133–8
Screening for Chlamydia trachomatis infection in a pregnancy counseling clinic. Binns B, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Nov;159(5):1144–9
HIV counseling and testing: does it work? [editorial] Cates W Jr, et al. Am J Public Health 1988 Dec;78(12):1533–4
Condom counseling [letter] Holt GA. Am Pharm 1989 Jul; NS29(7):4
Counselling on malignant hyperpyrexia [editorial] Mulrooney L. Anaesthesia 1988 Sep;43(9):727–8
Feasibility of a short term severely restricted sodium diet with counselling support. Panos MZ, et al.
Ann Clin Biochem 1989 Jul;26 (Pt 4):358–60
Earlier diagnosis of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection and more counseling. Drotman DP.
Ann Intern Med 1989 May 1;110(9):680–1
Smoking counseling and preventive medicine. A survey of internists in private practices and a health maintenance organization. Cummings SR, et al. Arch Intern Med 1989 Feb;149(2):345–9
The hidden challenge in counseling. Stone JR, et al.
ASHA 1989 Jun-Jul;31(6–7):27–31
An evaluation of cognitive-behavioral therapy for training resistance to visually-induced motion sickness. Dobie TG, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1989 Apr;60(4):307–14
Conventional and complementary treatment for cancer. Cosh J, et al. BMJ 1989 May 6;298(6682):1200–1
Predictive testing for Huntington's disease [letter] Craufurd D, et al. BMJ 1989 Apr 1;298(6677):892
Management of perinatal loss of a twin. Lewis E, et al.
BMJ 1988 Nov 19;297(6659):1321–3
Counsellors in general practice [editorial] Martin E. BMJ 1988 Sep 10;297(6649):637–8
Alcoholism: advice versus extended treatment [letter] Chick JD, et al. Br J Addict 1989 Jul;84(7):817–8
Stopping patients smoking. Campbell IA. Br J Dis Chest 1988 Jan;82(1):9–15 (27 ref.)
Counselling and care of laryngectomees: a preliminary study. Craven A, et al. Br J Disord Commun 1987 Dec; 22(3):237–43
Career counselling for junior doctors [editorial] Mulligan RA. Br J Hosp Med 1989 Jun;41(6):515
The critical role of counselling. Carballo M.
Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis 1988 Jun;63(2):30–2
Importance of counselling in HIV antibody testing. Soskolne CL. Can Med Assoc J 1988 Oct 15;139(8):709–10
Physical and psychologic support for women following mastectomy [letter] Feltoe Y. Cent Afr J Med 1989 Jun; 35(6):425–6
Prenatal HIV counseling and testing. Holman S, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 1989 Sep;32(3):445–55
Legal aspects of employing "counselors" in a clinical practice. Walzer RS. Conn Med 1989 Mar;53(3):147–51
Psychological care, counselling and diabetes. Part 2: Medical perspective. Davies R. Diabetic Med 1989 Sep-Oct; 6(7):643–4
Psychological care, counselling and diabetes. Part 1: Principles and practice. Nichols KA. Diabetic Med 1989 May-Jun;6(4):359–60
Combined training in procedural and behavioral counseling skills. Hainer BL, et al. Fam Med 1989 Mar-Apr; 21(2):114–7
Medical advice by telephone at Swedish health centres: who calls and what are the problems? Marklund B, et al.
Fam Pract 1989 Mar;6(1):42–6
Older women's perceptions of female counselors: the influence of therapist age and problem intimacy. Hayslip B Jr, et al. Gerontologist 1989 Apr;29(2):239–44
HIV counselling: change in trends in public concern. Thompson C, et al. Health Bull (Edinb) 1988 Jul; 46(4):237–45
AIDS counseling and testing. Leukefeld CG.
Health Soc Work 1988 Summer;13(3):167–9
Process variables of the life review: counseling implications. Webster JD, et al. Int J Aging Hum Dev 1988;26(4):315–23 (29 ref.)
Changing educational counsellors' attitudes toward mental retardation: comparison of two measurement techniques. Zwiebel A. Int J Rehabil Res 1987;10(4):383–9
Survey of pre-allied health counselors: resources and perceptions. Kosegi JE, et al. J Allied Health 1989 Spring; 18(3):249–59
Family phone therapy in university counseling and psychological service centers: a family systems approach. DeSalvo FJ Jr. J Am Coll Health 1988 Sep;37(2):71–6
Intervening with collegiate COAs: can we afford no to? Ponchalek K, et al. J Am Coll Health 1988 Nov;37(3):140–1
Dentists' involvement in smoking cessation counseling: a review and analysis. Geboy MJ. J Am Dent Assoc 1989 Jan;118(1):79–83 (34 ref.)
Dentists as smoking cessation counselors. Gerbert B, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 1989 Jan;118(1):29–32
A statewide survey of dentists' smoking cessation advice. Secker-Walker RH, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 1989 Jan; 118(1):37–40
The dietitian as the nutrition counselor: the 1989 Journal [editorial] J Am Diet Assoc 1989 Jan;89(1):43–4
Using behavior modification in nutrition counseling. Holli BB. J Am Diet Assoc 1988 Dec;88(12):1530–6 (52 ref.)
Nutritional impact of acquired immune deficiency syndrome: a unique counseling opportunity. Hyman C, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 1989 Apr;89(4):520–4 (33 ref.)
Evaluation of the nutrition counseling environment of hospitalized patients. Picus SS. J Am Diet Assoc 1989 Mar; 89(3):403–5
Counselors' reports of their use of self-disclosure with clients. Andersen B, et al. J Clin Psychol 1989 Mar;45(2):302–8
The effects of cognitive complexity and arousal on client perception of counselor nonverbal behavior. Uhlemann MR, et al. J Clin Psychol 1989 Jul;45(4):661–5
Office counseling of rape victims [clinical conference] Matheny J, et al. J Fam Pract 1989 Jun;28(6):657–60
Caring for families following the birth of a child with handicaps [clinical conference] Smith MA, et al.
J Fam Pract 1989 May;28(5):513, 516, 518–20
HIV blood test counseling: AMA physician guidelines.
J Ky Med Assoc 1989 Aug;87(8):372–4
HIV blood test counseling. Rinaldi RC, et al.
J Ky Med Assoc 1989 Aug;87(8):375–7
Counseling women regarding high risk behaviors associated with HIV infection. De Ferrari E. J Nurse Midwifery 1989 Sep-Oct;34(5):276–80
A sample protocol for HIV counseling and testing. Miller S. J Nurse Midwifery 1989 Sep-Oct;34(5):286–90
The voice of clinical and personal experience. Lattanzi ME.
J Palliat Care 1988 May;4(1–2):81–3
Perceptions not yet matched by research. Osterweis M.
J Palliat Care 1988 May;4(1–2):78–80
Personality assessment and counseling psychology. Watkins CE Jr, et al. J Pers Assess 1989 Summer;53(2):296–307
Education. Educational counseling for research careers. Shannon MD. J Prof Nurs 1988 Nov-Dec;4(6):399
Battered women and abusive partners: treatment issues and strategies. Moehling KS.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1988 Sep;26(9):8–11, 15–7 (14 ref.)
Cops & counselors. Counseling issues with prison inmate substance abusers. Rynerson BC.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1989 Feb;27(2):12–7
Counselling in a major disaster. Weaver CC.
J R Soc Health 1989 Apr;109(2):47–8, 46
Strategies for counselling the 'worried well' in relation to AIDS: discussion paper. Bor R, et al. J R Soc Med 1989 Apr;82(4):218–20
A preliminary report on the role of lay counselling amongst patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Godber D, et al. J R Soc Med 1988 Sep;81(9):528–9
Recognition of intoxication by alcohol counselors. Carroll

N, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1988;5(4):239–46

From the Centers for Disease Control. Counseling and testing intravenous-drug users for HIV Infection—Boston. **JAMA** 1989 Aug 18;262(7):892

HIV screening and counseling for intravenous drug abuse patients. Staff and patient attitudes. Curtis JL, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 13;261(2):258–62

Bedwetting: a family's recurrent nightmare. Gibson LY. **MCN** 1989 Jul–Aug;14(4):270–2

Peer counseling with adolescents. Rubenstein EM, et al. **Md Med J** 1988 Dec;37(12):942–4

Counseling and testing intravenous-drug users for HIV infection—Boston. **MMWR** 1989 Jul 21;38(28):489–90, 495–6

The integration of HIV testing and counseling into nursing practice. McMahon KM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Dec; 23(4):803–21 (114 ref.)

Nutrition intervention program in a prenatal clinic. Bruce L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;74(3 Pt 1):310–2

Preconceptional counseling. Taysi K. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;15(2):167–78

Pregnancy testing and counseling. Stephenson JN. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1989 Jun;36(3):681–96 (37 ref.)

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Adolescence: Counseling the adolescent about pregnancy options. **Pediatrics** 1989 Jan;83(1):135–7

A role for nurse psychotherapists: primary prevention counseling for general hospital staffs. Campbell JE. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1985;23(3):85–90

Male fertility and the undescended testis in Down syndrome. How to counsel parents. Thompson IM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Oct;84(5):299, 302–3 (18 ref.)

A potentially HIV-positive patient. **Practitioner** 1988 Nov 8;232(1458):1195–6, 1199

Measuring occupational health nurses' counseling on health promotion. Jordan-Marsh M. **Public Health Nurs** 1988 Sep; 5(3):177–85

Food counseling for persons infected with HIV: strategy for defensive living. Archer DL. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Mar–Apr;104(2):196–8

Supporting the supporters of the demented elderly. Philip I. **Scott Med J** 1988 Dec;33(6):355–6

Women infected with human immunodeficiency virus: counseling and testing during pregnancy. Holman S, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1989 Feb;13(1):7–15

Establishing an HIV counseling and testing program for health-care workers. Issues and controversies in policy development. Wugofski L, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1989;4 Suppl:103–13

Patient counselling in prevention of peptic ulcer relapse. Gupta MC. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul–Aug;9(3):111–2

AIDS: counselling in HIV infection and disease [news] **World Health Forum** 1988;9(2):272–3

[Newborn infants with disordered genital development assigned the female sex; counseling of parents] Slijper FM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Oct 8;132(41):1892–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[What advice can you give to a woman having survived an acute liver steatosis in pregnancy (Sheehan disease) and who wants to get pregnant again?] Sondag D, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1989 May;25(3):91–5 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colostomy patients—well cared for, if counseled. Experiences of a colostomy counselling center] Rothenbühler JM, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jun; 56(1–2):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guidelines for counseling services for rehabilitation of the handicapped. Page 47: Counseling in alcoholism] Steinbrecher W. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1988 Aug; 27(3):IX–XII **(Ger)**

[Clinical counseling and management of HIV-positive patients—secondary individual prophylaxis in patients with HIV infection] Weber R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 25;119(8):251–8 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Counseling, care and treatment of drug-dependent patients] Fuchs WJ. **Ther Umsch** 1988 Sep;45(9):637–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physician-initiated smoking cessation program] Shmerling A, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Mar 1;116(5):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Pregnancy counseling in diabetic women] Yeshaya A, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Apr 15;114(8):394–5 (16 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Family planning counseling after extrauterine pregnancy] Dudás I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Apr 30;130(18):931–5 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effectiveness of the physician's advice to quit smoking: evaluation of the impact a year after the fact] Nebot-Adell M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Mar;184(4):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The cost-effectiveness of counseling smokers to quit. Cummings SR, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 6;261(1):75–9

Denial of the AMA-endorsed disability insurance program owing to marriage counseling [letter] Komrad MS. **JAMA** 1989 Mar 17;261(11):1583

State funds counties for HIV counseling, testing [news] **Pa Med** 1989 Feb;92(2):22

EDUCATION

Training physicians in counseling about smoking cessation. A randomized trial of the "Quit for Life" program. Cummings SR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Apr 15; 110(8):640–7

Peer counselor training for nursing home residents. Scharlach AE. **Gerontologist** 1988 Aug;28(4):499–502

The MMPI: does it have a place in counseling psychology training? Watkins CE Jr, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1989 Summer; 53(2):413–7

Training courses for HIV/AIDS counsellors [news] **Lancet** 1988 Dec 17;2(8625):1436

Measuring consultation judgment-making ability: further development of the Consultation Judgment Inventory. Randolph DL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Feb;64(1):98

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Nally II: further clarification of clergy malpractice. Griffith EE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Oct; 39(10):1041–3

MANPOWER

Counsellors in general practice [editorial] Gray DP. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Feb;38(307):50–1

METHODS

Smoking cessation counseling during periodic health examinations. Bronson DL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jul;149(7):1653–6

Existentialism as a theoretical basis for counselling in psychiatric nursing. Burnard P. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1989 Jun;3(3):142–7 (53 ref.)

Post accident/incident counseling: some exploratory findings. Johnston AN, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Aug; 59(8):766–9

Counselling in a general practice setting: controlled study of health visitor intervention in treatment of postnatal depression. Holden JM, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 28; 298(6668):223–6

The evaluation of a 'co-operative counselling' alcohol service which uses family and affected others to reach and influence problem drinkers. Yates FE. **Br J Addict** 1988 Nov;83(11):1309–19

A comparison of brief advice and conjoint therapy in the treatment of alcohol abuse: the results of the Marital Systems Study. Zweben A, et al. **Br J Addict** 1988 Aug; 83(8):899–916

Relationship of combinations of AIDS counselling and testing to safer sex and condom use in homosexual men. Ross MW. **Community Health Stud** 1988;12(3):322–7

The effectiveness of contingency-planning counseling. Namerow PB, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1989 May–Jun; 21(3):115–9

Workload of a new district AIDS counselling unit, April 1987 to March 1988. Bor R, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Apr;65(2):113–6

Person-centered counseling: application in an intensive care setting. Stockdale LL. **Heart Lung** 1989 Mar;18(2):139–45

Counselling the parents of a child with cerebral palsy. Singhi PD. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Apr;25(4):368–70

Active gamblers as peer counselors. Rosecrance J. **Int J Addict** 1988 Jul;23(7):751–66 (52 ref.)

Violence counseling in the routine health care of adolescents. Stringham P, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Sep; 9(5):389–93

Outreach and counseling efforts for high risk partners of HIV infected individuals. Margolis S. **J Leg Med** 1989 Mar; 10(1):59–64

Program offers supplementary counseling for HIV-positive persons [news] **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1989 Feb;30(2):55–6

Psychological welfare of patients with breast cancer [editorial] Fallowfield LJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jan; 82(1):4–5

Physical activity counseling for healthy adults as a primary preventive intervention in the clinical setting. Report for the US Preventive Services Task Force. Harris SS, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jun 23–30;261(24):3588–98 (88 ref.)

Patterns of counseling techniques used by family practice physicians for smoking, weight, exercise, and stress. Mullen PD, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Jul;27(7):694–704

Vaccines, health counseling needed when employees travel overseas. Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 Oct;57(11):18

Counseling families with twins: birth to 3 years of age. Becker PG. **Pediatr Rev** 1986 Sep;8(3):81–6

Sterilisation—the before and after. Drife J. **Practitioner** 1988 Jan;232(1441):39–43

Pre-pregnancy counselling. Lyden C. **Practitioner** 1988 Sep 8;232(1454 (Pt 1)):919–20, 923–4

Behavioral prescription writing in smoking cessation counseling: a new use for a familiar tool. Philips BU Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Aug;82(8):946–53

[Coping strategies of adolescents and their significance for counseling] Bittner C, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1989 Apr;38(4):126–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conflicts after divorce—a challenge for counseling and therapy] Reich G, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1988 Nov;37(9):346–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy conflict counseling] Ludwig A, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(11):495–9 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The substance-dependent patient, his social environment and the responsibility of counseling agencies] Urbaniak H. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;26 Suppl 3:14–8 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of the activities of the Clinic for Disorders in Family Relations based on data analysis] Kornatowska I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Sep;63(9):581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Counselling for patients with cancer. Fallowfield LJ. **BMJ** 1988 Sep 17;297(6650):727–8

Improve the counselling skills of doctors and nurses in cancer care. Maguire P, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 1;297(6652):847–9

A study to assess the effectiveness of a professional and lay support service for parents of new-born cleft babies. Turner MM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Nov;41(6):614–8

Role self-perceptions of state prison clergy counselors. Peretti PO, et al. **Psaminerva Med** 1988 Apr–Jun; 30(2):99–101

COUNSELING, SEX see **SEX COUNSELING**

COUNTERCURRENT DISTRIBUTION

Studies of protein-protein interaction using countercurrent distribution in aqueous two-phase systems. Partition behaviour of six Calvin-cycle enzymes from a crude spinach (Spinacia oleracea) chloroplast extract. Persson LO, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 May 1;259(3):863–70

HISTORY

Commentary on 'Countercurrent Distribution of Rat-Liver "Soluble"-Fraction Ribonucleic Acids'. Holley RW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:99

INSTRUMENTATION

Countercurrent chromatography meets MS. Lee YW, et al. **Nature** 1989 Mar 2;338(6210):91–2

COUNTERIMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS see under **IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS**

COUNTERIRRITANTS see **IRRITANTS**

COUNTERTRANSFERENCE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Countertransference and supervision [letter] Weiler MA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;146(2):290–1

Resistance and countertransference in child and adolescent psychotherapy. McCarthy JB. **Am J Psychoanal** 1989 Mar; 49(1):67–76

Countertransference dilemmas with borderline patients. The contribution of psychological testing. Shectman F. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1989 Jul;53(4):310–8

Tolerating the countertransference: a mutative process. Carpy DV. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 2):287–94

Negativism and countertransference. Levy ST, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989;37(1):7–30 (32 ref.)

When the nurse psychotherapist is pregnant (implications for transference-countertransference). Comeau KM. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1987–88;24(3–4):127–31

Countertransference and psychoanalytic technique. Abend SM. **Psychoanal Q** 1989 Jul;58(3):374–95 (41 ref.)

Technique and countertransference in Freud's analysis of the Rat Man. Gottlieb RM. **Psychoanal Q** 1989 Jan;58(1):29–62

The "golden fantasy" and countertransference. Residential treatment of the abused child. Cohen Y. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1988;43:337–50

[Remarks on the so-called feeling of hysteria (letter)] Winker B. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Dec;59(12):752–3 **(Ger)**

[Reflections on transference and countertransference reactions in the treatment of AIDS patients] Weinel E. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Aug;43(8):710–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The impact of perceptual stereotypes in indications for psychoanalysis] Blaser A. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1989;35(1):59–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COUPLING FACTOR 1 see **H(+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE**

COURTSHIP

Dating-skills groups for the developmentally disabled. Social skills and problem-solving versus relaxation training. Mueser KT, et al. **Behav Modif** 1987 Apr;11(2):200–28

Placebo effects in the treatment of male dating anxiety. Neumann KF, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;19(2):135–41

Within- and across-group dating in Hawaii. Johnson RC, et al. **Soc Biol** 1988 Spring–Summer;35(1–2):103–9

COWPER'S GLANDS see **BULBOURETHRAL GLANDS**

COWPOX see **VACCINIA**

COXA see **HIP**

COXARTHROSIS see **OSTEOARTHRITIS, HIP**

COXIELLA

Effects of Coxiella burnetii endotoxin on granulocyte functions. Fumarulo R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1988-89; 29(1-2):109-10

ANALYSIS

Kinetics of phospholipid extraction from Coxiella burnetii. Lukáčová M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 Sep;32(5):461-3

Comparison of protein and lipopolysaccharide patterns of several Coxiella burnetii strains in phase I. Novák M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Mar;33(2):172-6

Chemical and immunochemical studies on lipopolysaccharides of Coxiella burnetii phase I and phase II. Mayer H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;228:577-91 (29 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibility of Coxiella burnetii to pefloxacin and ofloxacin in ovo and in persistently infected L929 cells. Raoult D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 May;33(5):621-3

Antibiotic susceptibilities of two Coxiella burnetii isolates implicated in distinct clinical syndromes. Yeaman MR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Jul;33(7):1052-7

GENETICS

Stability of plasmid sequences in an acute Q-fever strain of Coxiella burnetii. Samuel JE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Jul;134 (Pt 7):1795-1805

Identification of two unknown reading frames in Synechococcus 6301 as homologues of the 10k and 65k antigen genes of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and related heat shock genes in E. coli and Coxiella burnetii. Cookson MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6392

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Red plaque formation of Coxiella burnetii and reduction assay by monoclonal antibodies. Cheng XX, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 May;33(3):281-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Chemical composition of phase I Coxiella burnetii soluble antigen prepared by trichloroacetic acid extraction. Lukáčová M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Jan;33(1):75-80

Development of local morphological changes after intradermal inoculation of Q-fever chemovaccine. Rešl M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Mar;33(2):167-71

Seroepidemiology of Q fever in New Brunswick and Manitoba. Marrie TJ. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Sep; 34(9):1043-5

Additional human Q-fever studies on the Cape Verde Islands--2nd report. Brosch R, et al. **Geogr Med** 1988;Suppl 1:103-6

Immune modulation by Coxiella burnetii: characterization of a phase I immunosuppressive complex differentially expressed among strains. Waag DM, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1988;10(2):231-60

Evaluation of different fixatives and treatments for immunohistochemical demonstration of Coxiella burnetti in paraffin-embedded tissues. Baumgärtner W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Oct;26(10):2044-7

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent fluorescence assay and high-pressure liquid chromatography for analysis of humoral immune responses to Coxiella burnetti proteins. Schmeer N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Dec;26(12):2520-5

[Incidence of Coxiella burnetii and Rickettsiae from the RMSF group in the sub-Alpine region in Austria] Köck M, et al. **Geogr Med** 1989;Suppl 2:127-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early recognition of a 27 kDa membrane protein (MP27) in Coxiella burnetii infected and vaccinated guinea pigs] Schmeer N. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Jun; 35(5):338-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative evaluation of sensitization of lymphoid cells to normal tissue and bacterial antigens] Krylenkov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Dec;139(12):54-6 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Different priming on human neutrophil respiratory burst by lipopolysaccharides from phase I and phase II Coxiella burnetii. Fumarulo R, et al. **Microbiologica** 1989 Jan; 12(1):55-60

PATHOGENICITY

Titration of Coxiella burnetii in Buffalo green monkey (BGM) cell cultures. Schneider W. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 May;271(1):77-84

The ability of mononuclear cells to coagulate blood in response to Coxiella burnetii. Miragliotta G, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 May;29(1):9-12

COXSACKIE A VIRUSES

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of epidemic isolates of coxsackievirus type A 24 by recombinant and natural interferon alpha and interferon beta. Langford MP, et al. **Intervirology** 1988;29(6):320-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Modelling coxsackie-virus infection in pregnant mice in long-term experiment. Gicheva TA. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(4):439-45

PATHOGENICITY

The first epidemic of acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis due to a coxsackievirus A24 variant in Okinawa, Japan, in 1985-1986. Miyamura K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1988 Aug;41(4):159-74

[Diabetogenic properties of Coxsackie A13 and Coxsackie B4 viruses in experimental infection in mice] Bocharov EF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Jul-Aug;33(4):469-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COXSACKIE A9 VIRUS see **COXSACKIE A VIRUSES**

COXSACKIE B VIRUSES

GENETICS

Detection of enteroviruses using subgenomic probes of Coxsackie virus B4 by hybridization. Chatterjee NK, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Nov;11(3):129-36

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Effect of Astragalus membranaceus on electrical activities of coxsackie B-2 virus-infected rat myocardial cells in culture] Yuan WL, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;9(6):355-7, 326 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

IgM against Coxsackie B viruses in children developing type I diabetes mellitus--a seven-year retrospective study. Tuvemo T, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Nov;9(3):125-9

Coxsackie B virus assays in IDDM families: the GAW5 data on antibody prevalence. Yoon JW, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(1):35-7

Coxsackievirus-B3-induced myocarditis: virus receptor antibodies modulate myocarditis. Weller AH, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 15;143(6):1843-50

Coxsackie B viruses and the post viral syndrome in nuclear submariners. Warnock PJ, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1988 Summer;74(2):95-9

Murine cell-mediated immune response recognizes an enterovirus group-specific antigen(s). Beck MA, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Oct;63(10):4148-56

[Clinical significance of the spontaneous change in serum viral antibody titers in patients with acute Coxsackie B virus myocarditis] Feng XM, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug;27(8):466-8, 517-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of IgM against Coxsackie B1 in heart disease (letter)] Sanchís-Bayarri Vaillant V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Feb; 184(3):162-3 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A highly efficient second-step concentration technique for bacteriophages and enteric viruses using ammonium sulfate and Tween 80. Armon R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 May; 34(5):651-5

Coxsackie virus and urogenital pathology. Scalia G, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1989;16(2-3):55-8

Purification and characterization of a strain of coxsackievirus B4 of human origin that induces diabetes in mice. Chatterjee NK, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Sep;26(1):57-69

Intracellular detection of sense and antisense enteroviral RNA by in situ hybridization. Rotbart HA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Dec;22(2-3):295-301

Use of synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotides for type-specific identification of coxsackie B viruses. Alksnis M, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1989 Jun;3(2):103-8

Outbreak of herpangina associated with Coxsackievirus B3 infection. Nakayama T, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Aug;8(8):495-8

Viral heart disease. Kandolf R, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1989;11(1):1-13 (45 ref.)

[Properties of coxsackieviruses isolated from pancreatic tissue of patients with chronic pancreatitis] Shiprobokov VP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1988 Jul-Aug;50(4):78-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Coxsackievirus B-3 selection of virus resistant Buffalo green monkey kidney cells and chromosome analysis of parental and resistant cells. Cao Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988; 101(3-4):209-19

The role of Coxsackie B viruses in the pathogenesis of myocarditis, dilated cardiomyopathy and inflammatory muscle disease. Archard LC, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1987; 53:51-62 (47 ref.)

[Diabetogenic properties of Coxsackie A13 and Coxsackie B4 viruses in experimental infection in mice] Bocharov EF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Jul-Aug;33(4):469-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[The inactivation of viruses in sewage sludge treatment] Traub F, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1988; 78:107-19 **(Ger)**

COXSACKIEVIRUS INFECTIONS

A murine model of acute myocarditis infected by coxsackie virus B3m. Sun GX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Jan; 101(1):7-12

Type B-2 coxsackievirus meningitis in pregnancy. A case report. McKernan PD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jul; 33(7):667-70

Coxsackie B3 virus: an unusual cause of unilateral mediastinal nodal enlargement. Gris P, et al. **Respiration** 1988; 53(4):246-50

[Coxsackie A virus infections] Hlavová H. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1989 Mar;38(2):74-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BLOOD

[Indices of the interferon system in patients with viral myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy] Kipshidze NN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(11):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Complications following coxsackievirus B infection. Murray BJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Nov;38(5):115-8

The anti-inflammatory effect of LS 2616 and poly I:C in coxsackievirus B3 induced murine myocarditis. Ilbäck NG, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1988 Nov;10(1-3):129-40

Clinical and experimental aspects of viral myocarditis. Leslie K, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1989 Apr;2(2):191-203 (151 ref.)

Coxsackie virus heart disease: 15 years after. Levi G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9(12):1303-7

Coxsackie B3 virus encephalitis in a patient with agammaglobulinaemia. Hertel NT, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Jun;148(7):642-3

Coxsackie B virus assays in IDDM families: the GAW5 data on antibody prevalence. Yoon JW, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(1):35-7

Coxsackievirus infection as a trigger of cardiac autoimmunity. Wolfgram LJ, et al. **Immunol Res** 1989; 8(1):61-80 (126 ref.)

Thyroid plasmacytoma with dermatomyositis and palmar fasciitis. Caron P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Jul;16(7):997-9

Fatal rhabdomyolysis and renal failure associated with hand, foot and mouth disease. Cooper DJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Aug 21;151(4):232-4

[Opso-myoclonic syndrome and Coxsackie B3 (letter)] Hervé F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Oct;45(8):597-8 **(Fre)**

[The role of prenatal Coxsackievirus infection in the etiology of congenital heart defects in children] Koro lkova EL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jan;29(1):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of Coxsackie viruses in the pathogenesis of diffuse toxic goiter] Aleksandrova GF, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov-Dec;34(6):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diabetogenic properties of Coxsackie A13 and Coxsackie B4 viruses in experimental infection in mice] Bocharov EF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Jul-Aug;33(4):469-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of myocardial infarct in patients with a history of Coxsackie B viral infection] Kipshidze NN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Aug;(8):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of coxsackie virus infection in the development of type 1 diabetes mellitus and its effect on the postinitial course of the disease in childhood] Michalková D, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 May;44(5):257-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Viral myocarditis (editorial)] Gómez RM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1988;48(4):435-9 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Incidence of Coxsackie virus infection in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Riečanský I, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1989; 31(3):225-30

Myocarditis. Riseman JA, et al. **IMJ** 1988 Nov;174(5):295-7

Laboratory diagnosis of viral myocarditis. A review. Shingu M. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Jan;53(1):87-93 (28 ref.)

[A case of encephalitis of viral etiology (Coxsackie B4) with very severe course] Chmielewski H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jul 18;43(29):952-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ribavirin treatment of murine coxsackievirus B3 myocarditis with analyses of lymphocyte subsets. Kishimoto C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Nov;12(5):1334-41

[Cross-reacting antibodies destroy heart muscle tissue. Autoimmunologic mechanisms of infective myocarditis--immunosuppressive drugs] Hartung HD. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Aug 30;106(25):16 **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Investigation of epidemic acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis in 1986. Ghafoor A, et al. **JPMA** 1988 Dec;38(12):313-6

GENETICS

Genetics of susceptibility to viral myocarditis in mice [published erratum appears in Pathol Immunopathol Res

1989;8(3–4):220] Rose NR, et al.
Pathol Immunopathol Res 1988;7(4):266–78 (53 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies regulate the expression of virus-induced murine myocarditis. Paque RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Sep;57(9):2864–71
Coxsackievirus B-3-induced myocarditis. Virus and actinomycin D treatment of myocytes induces novel antigens recognized by cytolytic T lymphocytes. Huber SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 1;141(9):3214–9
Effects of the immunomodulator LS 2616 on lymphocyte subpopulations in murine Coxsackievirus B3 myocarditis. Ilbäck NG, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 1;142(9):3225–8
Polyclonal anti-idiotypes influence macrophage chemotaxis in coxsackievirus-induced murine myocarditis. Paque RE, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Jan;45(1):79–86
Cell-mediated immune cardiocyte injury in viral myocarditis of mice and patients. Deguchi H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Jan;53(1):61–77
Host factors regulating viral clearance. Gauntt CJ, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1988;7(4):251–65 (87 ref.)
Immunopathogenic mechanisms in experimental picornavirus-induced autoimmunity. Huber SA, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1988;7(4):279–91 (57 ref.)
[Natural killer cell activity and induction of alpha and gamma interferon in patients with Coxsackie B viral myocarditis] Yang YZ, et al.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1988 Dec; 16(6):337–9, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Clinical significance of the spontaneous change in serum viral antibody titers in patients with acute Coxsackie B virus myocarditis] Feng XM, et al.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Aug;27(8):466–8, 517–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Study of IgM against Coxsackie B1 in heart disease (letter)] Sanchis-Bayarri Vaillant V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Feb; 184(3):162–3 (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Coxsackie virus and urogenital pathology. Scalia G, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1989;16(2–3):55–8
Modelling coxsackie-virus infection in pregnant mice in long-term experiment. Gicheva TA.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1988;32(4):439–45
Purification and characterization of a strain of coxsackievirus B4 of human origin that induces diabetes in mice. Chatterjee NK, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Sep;26(1):57–69

PATHOLOGY

Exercise in coxsackie B3 myocarditis: effects on heart lymphocyte subpopulations and the inflammatory reaction. Ilbäck NG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun;117(6):1298–302
Coronary microvascular narrowing in acute murine coxsackie B3 myocarditis. Silver MA, et al.
Am Heart J 1989 Jul;118(1):173–4
Coxsackievirus B3-induced acute pancreatitis: analysis of histopathological and viral parameters in a mouse model. Vuorinen T, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Aug;70(4):395–403
Characteristics of lymphocytes cultured from murine viral myocarditis specimens: a preliminary and technical report. Kishimoto C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep; 14(3):799–802
Pathogenesis of acute myocardial necrosis in inbred mice infected with coxsackievirus B3. Grun JB, et al.
Microb Pathog 1988 Jun;4(6):417–30
[A pathologic and ultrastructural study of Coxsackie B3 myocarditis in mice] Lin JZ.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1988 Jun; 16(3):159–60 (Chi)
[The morphology of coxsackie B virus infections of the nervous system] Dietzmann K, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 1989;135(3):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

In vivo infection of mice with Coxsackie B4 virus induces long-term functional changes in pancreatic islets with minimal alteration in blood glucose. Szopa TM, et al.
Diabetic Med 1989 May-Jun;6(4):314–9
Essential tongue tremor. Biary N, et al. **Mov Disord** 1987; 2(1):25–9
[Cardiovascular function in Coxsackie disease in adults] Bogomolov BP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(11):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of murine coxsackie B3 viral myocarditis and associated lymphoid organ atrophy with recombinant human leucocyte interferon alpha A/D. Kishimoto C, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Oct;22(10):732–8
Characterization of the antibody response in vaccinated mice protected against Coxsackievirus B3-induced myocarditis. Godney EK, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1987–88;1(4):305–14
Modulation of murine coxsackievirus-induced myocarditis utilizing anti-idiotypes. Paque RE, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1987–88;1(3):207–24

PSYCHOLOGY

Features of Coxsackie B virus (CBV) infection in children with prolonged physical and psychological morbidity. Wilson PM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1989;33(1):29–36

THERAPY

Monoclonal antibody therapy for prevention of acute coxsackievirus B3 myocarditis in mice. Kishimoto C, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6):1300–8

TRANSMISSION

Chronic neonatal coxsackie myocarditis. Goren A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Mar;64(3):404–6

COXSACKIEVIRUSES

GENETICS

Detection of enterovirus RNA in experimentally infected mice by molecular hybridisation: specificity of subgenomic probes in quantitative slot blot and in situ hybridisation. Zhang HY, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Dec;26(4):375–86

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Detecting inhibition of coxsackievirus replication by measuring DNA synthesis—effect of proteinase inhibitors. Grinde B, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Jun;97(6):523–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Enteroviral-related antigen in circulating immune complexes of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patients. Bartfeld H, et al. **Intervirology** 1989;30(4):202–12

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of cell cultures for rapid isolation of enteroviruses. Chonmaitree T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Dec;26(12):2576–80

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of a YAC-1 mouse cell receptor for group B coxsackieviruses. Hsu KH, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jul; 63(7):3105–8

CPE see **CYTOPATHOGENIC EFFECT, VIRAL**

CRABS

Patterns of improvement in spirometry, bronchial hyperresponsiveness, and specific IgE antibody levels after cessation of exposure in occupational asthma caused by snow-crab processing. Malo JL, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1988 Oct;138(4):807–12
Effects of organic and inorganic lead on the oxygen equilibrium curves of the fresh water field crab, Barytelphusa guerini. Tulasi SJ, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1989 Feb;42(2):247–53
Appearance and partial purification of a high molecular weight protein in crabs exposed to saxitoxin. Barber KG, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(11):1027–34
Toxic coral reef crabs from Australian waters. Llewellyn LE, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(11):1085–8

ANALYSIS

Trace metals in organisms from ocean disposal sites of the middle eastern United States. Greig RA, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1977;6(4):395–409
Tachyplesin, a class of antimicrobial peptide from the hemocytes of the horseshoe crab (Tachypleus tridentatus). Isolation and chemical structure. Nakamura T, et al.
J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 15;263(32):16709–13
Toxins extracted from Australian specimens of the crab, Eriphia sebana (Xanthidae). Llewellyn LE, et al.
Toxicon 1989;27(5):579–86

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies of the seminal receptacle of the crab Portunus sanguinolentus (Portunidae: Brachyura). Babu BT, et al.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 1989;37(1):4–8

CYTOLOGY

Nonspiking interneurons in the ventilatory central pattern generator of the shore crab, Carcinus maenas. Dicaprio RA. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jul 1;285(1):83–106

DRUG EFFECTS

Resistance of nerves from certain toxic crabs to paralytic shellfish poison and tetrodotoxin. Daigo K, et al.
Toxicon 1988;26(5):485–90

ENZYMOLOGY

An electrophoretic analysis of selected enzymes of the coconut crab, Birgus latro. Massaro EJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1978;60(2):151–2
3-Methylcholanthrene does induce mixed function oxidase activity in hepatopancreas of spiny crab Maja crispata. Batel R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;90(2):435–8
Inositol trisphosphatase and bisphosphatase activities in the retina of crab. Trowell SC. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Oct 10; 238(2):281–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Post-embryonic development of an intertidal hermit crab (Crustacea; Diogenidae) at different salinities.
Brossi-Garcia AL. **Rev Bras Biol** 1988 Nov;48(4):741–6

METABOLISM

Organic anion and cation transport in crab urinary bladder. Miller DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):R501–5 (21 ref.)
In vivo effects of cadmium chloride on certain aspects of carbohydrate metabolism in the tissues of a freshwater field crab Barytelphusa guerini. Reddy SL, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1989 Jun;42(6):847–53
Lipids from nerve tissues of the horseshoe crab, Limulus polyphemus. Lee RF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;64(4):375–9
Comparative properties of channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus) and blue crab (Callinectes sapidus) acetylcholinesterases. Habig C, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1988;91(2):293–300
Fluoride-induced changes in carbohydrate metabolism in the tissues of fresh water crab Barytelphusa guerini. Reddy SL, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1989 Aug;18(1):59–67
Production of methyl farnesoate by the mandibular organs of the mud crab, Scylla serrata: validation of a radiochemical assay. Tobe SS, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1989 Mar;73(3):342–53
Amino acid sequence of horseshoe crab, Tachypleus tridentatus, striated muscle troponin C. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 May;105(5):823–8
Do amiloride and ouabain affect ammonia fluxes in perfused Carcinus gill epithelia? Lucu C, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Jan;249(1):1–5
[3H-thymidine and 3H-uridine incorporation into the heart cells of the freshwater crayfish Astacus astacus and the swimming crab Portunus holsatus] Martynova MG.
Tsitologiia 1988 Oct;30(10):1251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Thermophilic aerobic and facultatively anaerobic bacteria as causative agents of acidification of crab preserves] Shul'gina LV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 May-Jun;(3):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the pollution of the waters of the Pacific on Mithrax spinosissimus (king crab, centolla, etc.), (Decapoda: Majidae)] de Sousa F, et al.
Rev Med Panama 1988 Sep;13(3):183–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PARASITOLOGY

The man who loved drunken crabs. A case of pulmonary paragonimiasis. Sharma OP. **Chest** 1989 Mar;95(3):670–2
Profilicollis botulus (Van Cleave, 1916) from diving ducks and shore crabs of British Columbia. Ching HL.
J Parasitol 1989 Feb;75(1):33–7
Parasitological survey of the first intermediate host of Paragonimus westermani in Iga area of Mie Prefecture, Japan. Tomimura T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 51(2):315–26
Distribution of Paragonimus heterotremus metacercariae in fresh water crab, Tiwaripotamon beusekomae-Bott 1970. Komalamisra C, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1988 Jun; 19(2):337–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Tributyltin is a teratogen in producing deformities in limbs of the fiddler crab, Uca pugilator. Weis JS, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1988 Sep;17(5):583–7
Danger stimulus-induced analgesia in the crab Chasmagnathus granulatus. Valeggia C, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 6;481(2):304–8
Heavy metal toxicity to fiddler crabs, Uca annulipes latreille and Uca triangularis (Milne Edwards): respiration on exposure to copper, mercury, cadmium, and zinc. Devi VU, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Jul; 43(1):165–72
Evidence for dopaminergic and opioid involvement in the regulation of locomotor activity in the land crab Gecarcinus lateralis. Martinez EA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1988;90(1):89–93
A long-lasting electrically mediated block, due to the egg membrane hyperpolarization at fertilization, ensures physiological monospermy in eggs of the crab Maia squinado. Goudeau H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jun; 133(2):348–60
Overall study of the in vitro plasma clotting system in an invertebrate, Liocarcinus puber (Crustacea Decapoda): considerations on the structure of the Crustacea plasma fibrinogen in relation to evolution. Ghidalia W, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 1989 Mar;53(2):197–205
Serotonergic/cholinergic muscle receptor cells in the crab stomatogastric nervous system. I. Identification and characterization of the gastropyloric receptor cells. Katz PS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Aug;62(2):558–70
Serotonergic/cholinergic muscle receptor cells in the crab stomatogastric nervous system. II. Rapid nicotinic and prolonged modulatory effects on neurons in the stomatogastric ganglion. Katz PS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Aug;62(2):571–81

Intracellular Na+, K+ and Cl- activity in tonic and phasic muscle fibers of the crab Eriphia. Hammelsbeck M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Mar;413(5):487–92

Effect of morphine and naloxone on a defensive response of the crab Chasmagnathus granulatus. Lozada M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jul;30(3):635–40

Passive avoidance learning in the crab Chasmagnathus granulatus. Denti A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(3):317–20

Distal retinal pigment of the fiddler crab, Uca pugilator: release of the dark-adapting hormone by methionine enkephalin and FMRFamide. Kulkarni GK, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1987;1(1):51–6

Hemolymph oxygen transport during environmental hypoxia in the shore crab, Carcinus maenas. Lallier F, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Sep;77(3):323–36

CRABS, HORSESHOE see **HORSESHOE CRABS**

CRACKED TOOTH SYNDROME see under **TOOTH FRACTURES**

CRAMP see **MUSCLE CRAMP**

CRANIAL FOSSA, POSTERIOR see under **SKULL**

CRANIAL NERVE DISEASES

Sixth nerve palsies, temporal artery biopsy, and necrotizing vasculitis. Sedwick LA, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun;9(2):119–21

Neuro-ophthalmology. **Semin Neurol** 1986 Jun;6(2):111–241

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cranial nerve deficit: a clue to the diagnosis of ethylene glycol poisoning. Palmer BF, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jul; 87(1):91–2

Trichlorethylene neurology [letter] Laureno R. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 Aug;15(3):354

Trichloroethylene cranial neuropathy: is it really a toxic neuropathy or does it activate latent herpes virus? Cavanagh JB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;52(3):297–303 (47 ref.)

[Neurotoxicity following intra-arterial cisplatin chemotherapy: 4 cases of cranial nerve impairment] Barzan L, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1986 Sep–Oct; 6(5):527–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Contralateral trochlear nerve paresis and ipsilateral Horner's syndrome. Guy J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan 15; 107(1):73–6

Herpes zoster and facial palsy. Feldman SR, et al. **Cutis** 1988 Dec;42(6):523–4

Bulbar encephalitis complicating trigeminal zoster in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Rosenblum MK. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Mar;20(3):292–5

Impairment of cranio-facial nerves due to AIDS. Report of 2 cases. Langford-Kuntz A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Aug;17(4):227–9

Bilateral trochlear nerve paresis in hydrocephalus. Guy JR, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun;9(2):105–11

Tuberculous basal meningitis with multiple cranial nerve palsies and leprosy. Mahakul KC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Sep;86(9):244–6

Dysphagia associated with head and neck trauma: report of a case. Smoot EC 3d, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Feb;47(2):190–4 (12 ref.)

Möbius and Möbius-like syndromes (TTV-OFM, OMLH). Miller MT, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1989 Jul–Aug;26(4):176–88 (69 ref.)

Möbius syndrome and transposition of the great vessels. Raroque HG Jr, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Dec;38(12):1894–5

[Trigeminal neurotrophic ulcer caused by isolated sensitive neuropathy of the trigeminal nerve] Larrègue M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(11):1228–9 (7 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A case report of Neuro-Behçet's syndrome with recurrent multiple cranial neuropathy] Murakami S. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1975 Mar;15(3):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Moebius and Poland syndromes: a report of a case. Koroluk LD, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Aug;55(8):647–8

Moebius sequence and prenatal brainstem ischemia. Govaert P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Sep;84(3):570–3

DIAGNOSIS

The trigeminal (V), an oft-neglected nerve. Liebesman WP, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul;21(7):245–50, 252

Congenital fourth nerve palsy and occult cranium bifidum. Bale JF Jr, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1988 Sep–Oct;4(5):320–1

[Non-secreting, hyposecreting multiple myeloma, simulating cancer of the base of skull (letter)] Moalla M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Jul–Sep;55(9):720–1 **(Fre)**

[The glossopharyngeal nerve: a cardiological nerve] Cicogna R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Jul;33(7):651–4 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Neurological manifestations as the initial presentation of acute myelogenous leukemia. Maynor ML. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Sep;7(5):481–4

A case of malignant pyoderma with neurological manifestations. Lee CT, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Oct;17(4):554–6

Invasion of cranial nerves and brain stem by herpes simplex virus inoculated into the mouse tongue. Thomander L, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Sep–Oct;97(5 Pt 1):554–8

Clinical significance of cranial nerve deficit in the therapy of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Chen MS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Aug;62(740):739–43

Gradenigo's syndrome: a rare complication of otitis media. de Graaf J, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1988;90(3):237–9

Multiple cranial nerve palsies as a presenting symptom in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Phanthumchinda K. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 May;72(5):291–4

Polyneuropathy cranialis following cervical epidural anaesthesia [letter] Hankey GJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;51(8):1106–7

Benign recurrent multiple mononeuropathy in Wegener's granulomatosis [letter] Kirker S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;52(7):918

Microvascular compression: an alternative view and hypothesis. Adams CB. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Jan;70(1):1–12 (48 ref.)

Management of neurovascular complications in extended skull base surgery. Leonetti JP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 May;99(5):492–6

Garcin syndrome with hypopituitarythm. MR imaging. Abe K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(5):447–8

Cranial nerve lesions following subarachnoid hemorrhage and aneurysm of the circle of Willis. Laun A, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1988;11(2):137–41

Collet-Sicard syndrome after minor head trauma. Hashimoto T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Sep;23(3):367–70 (13 ref.)

Sixth nerve palsy after lumbar anesthesia. Richer S, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 May;66(5):320–1

Progressive multiple cranial neuropathies presenting as a delayed complication of radiotherapy in infancy. Pall HS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Apr;64(750):303–5

Lower cranial nerve palsies due to internal carotid dissection. Waespe W, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Dec;19(12):1561–4

Late hypoglossal nerve palsy following fracture of the occipital condyle. Orbay T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 May; 31(5):402–4

[Involvement of the cranial nerves in IgM monoclonal dysglobulinemia with antimyelin antibody activity (letter)] Mariette X, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Mar 18;18(11):587 **(Fre)**

[12th cranial nerve paralysis in high cervical carotid dissection (letter)] Vernay D, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 May 13;18(19):985–6 **(Fre)**

[Polyneuritis cranialis? Brain stem encephalitis and myelitis following preventive influenza vaccination] Buchner H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Nov;59(11):679–82 **(Ger)**

[A case of subclinical Sjögren's syndrome associated with multiple cranial neuropathies as an initial manifestation] Nakabayashi T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;77(7):1089–90 **(Jpn)**

[Anterior inferior cerebellar artery aneurysm with a sudden onset of caudal cranial nerve symptoms] Kamii H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Apr;17(4):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical analysis of trigeminal neuropathy as initial manifestations—an etiological study] Sawamura Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Sep;40(9):863–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Each one case of Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada disease with vestibular and cerebellar ataxia, and multiple cranial nerve palsies] Hiraki Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Jan; 29(1):54–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurological disorders during the treatment of patients with nAsopharyngeal cancer] Voînarevich AO, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(12):82–5 **(Rus)**

[Reversible isolated paralysis of the hypoglossal nerve preceded by the common cold (letter)] Pinilla Moraza J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Jan;184(1):53 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Familial recurrent cranial nerve palsies. Sørensen TT. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Dec;78(6):542–3

PATHOLOGY

Edema of the corneal stroma induced by cold in trigeminal neuropathy. Wilson SE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan 15;107(1):52–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pressure-induced inhibition of fast axonal transport of proteins in the rabbit vagus nerve in galactose neuropathy: prevention by an aldose reductase inhibitor. McLean WG. **Diabetologia** 1988 Jul;31(7):443–8

Idiopathic multiple cranial neuropathy. A twenty year experience. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 May-Jun; 28(3):323–7

The effect of unilateral corneal anesthesia on the Schirmer test. Crabtree G, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jun;100(6):631–2

[Isolated abducens paralysis—a retrospective study of 165 patients] Berlit P, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1989 Jan;57(1):32–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Does intraoperative monitoring of auditory evoked potentials reduce incidence of hearing loss as a complication of microvascular decompression of cranial nerves? Møller AR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Feb;24(2):257–63

CRANIAL NERVE NEOPLASMS

Orbital optic nerve glioma in adult life. Wulc AE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul;107(7):1013–6

Parapharyngeal neurilemmomas. Bradley N, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Apr;27(2):139–46

Optic-nerve glioma and pregnancy [letter] Topliss DJ. **Med J Aust** 1989 Mar 6;150(5):287–8

[Three cases of neurinoma arising from the vagus nerve in the neck] Furukawa M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Aug;91(8):1256–66 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Four cases of intrathoracic schwannoma originating from the vagal nerve] Yoshida K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;36(8):1408–12 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurilemmoma of the vagus nerve and the cervical section of the marginal sympathetic trunk] Prokof'ev VA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):66 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Hematoma of optic nerve glioma—a cause for sudden proptosis. Magnetic resonance imaging findings. Applegate LJ, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar;9(1):15–9

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral vocal cord paralysis with respiratory failure. A presenting manifestation of bronchogenic carcinoma. Baumann MH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jun; 149(6):1453–4

Facial nerve tumours or 'all that palsies is not Bell's'. Ma KH, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Jun;18(4):613–6

Optic glioma masquerading as optic neuritis. Ramani A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 May;36(5):335–7

Optic gliomas in children with neurofibromatosis type 1. Listernick R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 May;114(5):788–92

Glomus vagale tumor: the significance of early vocal cord paralysis. Leonetti JP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jun;100(6):533–7

Schwannoma of the facial nerve in the cerebellopontine angle presenting with hearing loss. Lee KS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Sep;32(3):231–4

Pigmented tumor and acute visual loss [clinical conference] Shuey TF, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 33(2):121–6

[Malignant glioma of the chiasma in adults] Evens PA, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;224:59–60 **(Fre)**

[Chiasmatic apoplexy caused by rupture of a cavernoma] Regli LP, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1989;35(2):102–3 **(Fre)**

[Neurinoma of the vagus nerve, contralateral peripheral facial paralysis] Labauge R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988; 144(10):606–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemifacial spasm disclosing neurinoma of the hypoglossal nerve] Pou Serradell A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988; 144(12):820–2 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Restorative electric stimulation of the optic nerve in patients with diseases of the chiasmal-sellar area] Khi lko VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(5):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Facial paralysis caused by compression by a tumor] Barrios JM, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1989;16(1):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Koyanagi's retrolaminar angiomatous cavern formation in the optic nerve ("angiomatous optic nerve malformation"). Review of the literature and suspected pathogenesis] Stefani FH, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(4):416–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging of jugular foramen neurinomas. Matsushima T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989; 96(3–4):83–7

Lymphomatous involvement of the trigeminal nerve and Meckel cave: CT and MR appearance. De Pena CA, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5 Suppl):S15–7

Correlation of ABR and medical imaging in patients with cerebellopontine angle tumors. Josey AF, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl:12–6

Neuromas of the facial nerve. O'Donoghue GM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1989 Jan;10(1):49–54

Cryptogenic oculomotor nerve palsy. The need for repeated neuroimaging studies. Abdul-Rahim AS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar;107(3):387–90

The glossopharyngeal neurinoma. Case reports and literature review. Claesen P, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1989; 91(1):65–9 (14 ref.)

Ghost-cell tumor of the optic chiasm. Primary CNS lymphoma. Gray RS, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1989

Jun;9(2):98–104
Gadolinium–DTPA enhancement of an optic nerve and chiasmal meningioma. Haik BG, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun;9(2):122–5
Meningioma of the chiasm and optic nerves: CT and MR findings. Castillo M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):679–81
Parapontine trigeminal cryptic angiomas presenting as trigeminal neuralgia. Tsubaki S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Sep;71(3):368–74
Gadolinium–enhanced magnetic resonance imaging in temporal bone lesions. Millen SJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Mar;99(3):257–60
Intracranial hypoglossal neurinoma with extracranial extension: review and case report. Odake G. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Apr;24(4):583–7
Malignant nerve sheath tumors of the head and neck. Hoffmann DF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Sep;99(3):309–14
Optic glioma associated with Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome. Weinstein JM, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1986 Sep–Oct;2(5):308–10
Neurofibromatosis types 1 and 2: cranial MR findings. Aoki S, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Aug;172(2):527–34
Intratemporal vascular tumors: detection with CT and MR imaging. Lo WW, et al. **Radiology** 1989 May;171(2):445–8
Chemical shift imaging with paramagnetic contrast material enhancement for improved lesion depiction. Simon JH, et al. **Radiology** 1989 May;171(2):539–43
Correlations between meatocisternography and audiological tests in suspected eight nerve tumors. Jauhiainen T, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988;30:189–90
Magnetic resonance imaging for evaluation of tumors involving the optic pathways and orbit. Svitra PP, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1986 Mar;6(1):79–83
Trigeminal neurilemoma: appearance on magnetic resonance imaging. Embry BM, et al. **South Med J** 1989 May; 82(5):653–6
Intracranial glossopharyngeal neurinomas. Report of two cases with special emphasis on computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging findings. Suzuki F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 May;31(5):390–4
[Respective contributions of x-ray computed tomography and MRI in the diagnosis of meningioma of the optic nerve] Catros A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Nov; 88(11):1321–2 **(Fre)**
[Meningioma of the optic canal. Diagnostic aspects apropos of 3 surgically treated cases] Bazin A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1988;34(3):164–72 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Laterocervical paraganglioma] Thomassin JM, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1989;110(2):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of intracranial hypoglossal neurinoma] Serizawa T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Mar;17(3):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Malignant glioma of the optic chiasm eight years after radiotherapy for prolactinoma. Hufnagel TJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec;106(12):1701–5
Traumatic neuroma following sagittal mandibular osteotomy. Chau MN, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Apr; 18(2):95–8 (19 ref.)

GENETICS

Familial cavernous angiomas manifesting with an acute chiasmal syndrome. Corboy JR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep 15;108(3):245–50

PATHOLOGY

Histologic findings in two very small intracanalicular solitary schwannomas of the eighth nerve: II. "Onion bulbs". Neely JG, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 May;9(3):216–21
The involvement of the cochlear nerve in neurinomas of the eighth cranial nerve. Forton G, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(3):156–60
The optic nerve as the site of initial relapse in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Schwartz CL, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Apr 15;63(8):1616–20
Effects of sex difference, gonadectomy and estradiol on N–ethyl–N–nitrosourea–induced trigeminal nerve tumors in rats. Aoyama H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Aug; 10(8):1505–9
Spinal metastasis of pilocytic astrocytoma of the chiasma opticum. Kocks W, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1989 Apr; 5(2):118–20
Primary chiasmatic lymphoma. Cantore GP, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1989;91(1):71–4
Anaplastic evolution of childhood optico–hypothalamic pilocytic astrocytoma: report of an autopsy case. Nishio S, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1988 Sep–Oct;7(5):254–8
Neurilemmoma of the vagus nerve in the neck. Hussain SS, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Jan;68(1):52–6
Intracranial trigeminal nerve rhabdomyoma/choristoma in a child: a case report and discussion of possible histogenesis. Zwick DL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Apr;20(4):390–2
Accessory nerve schwannoma extending extracranially to the second cervical level of vertebra. Nakashima T, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Oct;102(10):959–61
Intravagal parathyroid adenoma. Takimoto T, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Jul;103(7):704–6
Intracranial fibro–osseous lesion. Case report. Garen PD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Mar;70(3):475–7
Ectopic pinealoma in the region of the optic chiasma. Dănăilă L, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1989 Jan–Mar;27(1):57–65
Hemangioblastoma of the optic nerve. Report of a case and review of literature. Nerad JA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Mar;95(3):398–402 (18 ref.)
Glomus vagale tumors. Davidson J, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jul;99(1):66–70 (34 ref.)
Solitary schwannomas of cranial–nerve origin presenting in the neck. A report of 4 cases. Maharaj D, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1988 Dec;26(4):166–8
[Neurinoma of the facial nerve] Bento RF, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988;109(5):473–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Extra–temporal localized facial neuromas] Kempf HG, et al. **HNO** 1989 Jan;37(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis of parapharyngeal tumors—the vagus neurinoma] Kehrl W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Aug;67(8):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of mediastinal schwannoma originating from the intrathoracic vagal nerve] Hasegawa N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Jun;42(6):474–7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Facial nerve neurinoma with extension to middle cranial fossa] Sadaoka S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Nov; 33(12):1585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hemangioma of Meckel's cavum: a case report] Lopes JE. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1988 Jun;46(2):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Changes in the sensitivity of the cornea in patients with intracerebral tumors. Studies of patients with meningioma of the cranial base and neurinoma of the trigeminal nerve and the vestibulocochlear nerve using the Draeger esthesiometer] Heller H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Oct;193(4):356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Aulhorn flicker test. I: Concomitant neuritis in malignant non–Hodgkin's lymphoma and leukodystrophy] Pittke EC, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Aug; 193(2):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new numerical representation of visual field in patients with chiasmal tumor] Sakatani K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Nov;28(11):1046–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in the mnemonic functions of patients with tumors of the chiasm–sella area before and after surgical intervention and direct electrostimulation of the involved optic nerves] Nikol'skaia IM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 May–Jun;14(3):364–70 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Facial nerve hemangioma. Lo WW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Feb;98(2):160–1
Computed tomographic analysis of the intratemporal facial nerve and facial nerve neuromas. Shankar L, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Jun;40(3):150–5
Trigeminal neuroma. A report of eleven cases. Bordi L, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Apr;31(4):272–6
[A case of neurinoma of the hypoglossal nerve] Padolecchia R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Sep;76(3):218–20 **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Optic nerve sheath meningioma [letter] Kupersmith MJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Aug;71(2):305
Efficacy of radiotherapy in optic gliomas. Gould RJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1987 Jan–Feb;3(1):29–32
The moyamoya syndrome associated with irradiation of an optic glioma in children: report of two cases and review of the literature. Okuno T, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1985 Sep–Oct;1(5):311–6 (35 ref.)
[Neuroblastoma of the olfactory nerve. Radiotherapy experiences in 6 patients] Herzog J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Sep;164(9):515–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Rapid development of metastases from basal cell carcinoma presenting as cranial nerve palsies. Ambros RA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Dec;14(12):1410–2
Isolated metastasis to optic nerve from medulloblastoma. Garrity JA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Feb;96(2):207–10
Optic nerve involvement in retinoblastoma. Magramm I, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Feb;96(2):217–22
[Metastatic carcinoma of the choroid, sclera and optic nerve: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural diagnosis] Yi YZ, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep;4(3):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Chemodectoma of the ear with unusual clinical course] Bętkowski A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1988;42(1–2):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Standardization in reporting results of acoustic tumor surgery. Luetje CM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Sep;9(5):347–50
Preservation of hearing in acoustic tumor surgery: audiologic indicators. Josey AF, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Nov–Dec;97(6 Pt 1):626–30
Primary optic nerve sheath meningiomas. Report of nine cases. Clark WC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Jan;70(1):37–40
Trigeminal schwannoma. Surgical series of 14 cases with review of the literature. McCormick PC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Dec;69(6):850–60 (63 ref.)
Neurilemomas of the trigeminal nerve. Pollack IF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 May;70(5):737–45
Trochlear nerve meningioma in von Recklinghausen's disease. Tada T, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1988 Nov; 31(6):226–7
Tumors involving the facial nerve [letter] Whittaker CK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jul;23(1):129
Cochlear nerve conduction block: an explanation for spontaneous hearing return after acoustic tumor surgery. Kveton JF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jun; 100(6):594–601
Intrathoracic tumors arising from the vagus nerve. Review of resected tumors in Japan. Shirakusa T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989;23(2):173–5 (14 ref.)
Cavernous angioma of the optic nerve. Case report. Hassler W, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Jun;31(6):444–7
[Cervical localization of a neurinoma of the n. vagus treated surgically] Kazandzhiev P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989; 42(2):81–3 **(Bul)**
[A trap of parotidectomy: nervous tumors of the facial nerve] Breton P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1988;33(2):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Meningioma of the optic nerve in children] Manderieux N, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Aug–Sep;88(8–9):967–8, 971 **(Fre)**
[Schwannoma and neurofibroma of the neck] Decurtins C, et al. **HNO** 1988 Nov;36(11):437–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurinoma of the recurrent laryngeal nerve—as a case report, an argument for nerve preparation] Hermes H, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Apr;68(4):244–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intratemporal facial neurinoma] Kempf HG, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Mar;68(3):144–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

The management of optic nerve sheath meningiomas. Kennerdell JS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct 15; 106(4):450–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Choroid plexus carcinoma in siblings: a study by light and electron microscopy with Ki–67 immunocytochemistry. Coons S, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1989 Jul; 48(4):483–93

CRANIAL NERVES

[Polyneuritis of cranial nerves and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS): 5 cases] Uldry PA, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(10):586–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Cranial motor neurons contain either galanin– or calcitonin gene–related peptidelike immunoreactivity. Moore RY. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Apr 22;282(4):512–22

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

On counting cranial nerves. O'Rahilly R. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;133(1):3–4
The nervus terminalis in amphibians: anatomy, chemistry and relationship with the hypothalamic gonadotropin–releasing hormone system. Muske LE, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988; 32(3):141–50
Persistence of the nervus terminalis in adult bats: a morphological and phylogenetical approach. Oelschläger HA. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;32(6):330–9
Central projections of the nervus terminalis in lampreys, lungfishes, and bichirs. von Bartheld CS, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;32(3):151–9
Gross morphology and evolution of the mechanoreceptive lateral–line system in teleost fishes. Webb JF. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;33(1):34–53 (146 ref.)
Horseradish peroxidase study of tectal afferents in Xenopus laevis with special emphasis on their relationship to the lateral–line system. Zittlau KE, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;32(4):208–19
A quantitative histological study of neuroglial number in the retrofacial, facial and trigeminal motor nuclei in the ageing mouse brain. Sturrock RR. **J Anat** 1988 Dec;161:153–7

BLOOD SUPPLY

[2 cases of vascular syndrome of the cranial nerves of ischemic origin] Mrabet A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(1):14–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Hemispherectomy in the newborn hamster: effect on cell death in the extraocular motor nuclei. Gonzalo LM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1988 Dec 1;44(2):309–13

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Changes of the ratio between myelin thickness and axon diameter in human developing sural, femoral, ulnar, facial, and trochlear nerves. Schröder JM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;76(5):471–83

INJURIES

Traumatic lesions of the optic, oculomotor, trochlear, and abducens nerves—computer tomographic findings. Adam T, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1988;11(3–4):231–7

METABOLISM

Transient GABA immunoreactivity in cranial nerves of the chick embryo. von Bartheld CS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Aug 22;286(4):456–71

PHYSIOLOGY

Preliminary neurologic and neurophysiologic findings in ectodermal dysplasias. Cordova MA, et al. **Birth Defects** 1988;24(2):65–71

Hyperbaric pressure depresses potentiation of polysynaptic medullospinal reflexes in newborn rats. Tarasiuk A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22;100(1–3):175–80

Naloxone enhances the response to hypercapnia of spinal and cranial respiratory nerves. Overholt JL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Dec;74(3):299–309

[Evidence of presynaptic inhibitory activity in mechanosensory afferents directed to the solitary nucleus in frogs] Gilberti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Apr;64(4):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reflex action of extralingual mechanosensory afferents in the solitary tract nucleus] Villa A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Apr;64(4):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evoked potential evidence of cranial nerve and CNS involvement in chronic relapsing polyradiculoneuropathy [letter] Gigli GL, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 Aug; 15(3):353

Evoked potentials suggest cranial nerves and CNS involvement in chronic relapsing polyradiculoneuropathy. Gigli GL, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1989;29(3):145–9

Blink reflex studies in focal dystonias: enhanced excitability of brainstem interneurons in cranial dystonia and spasmodic torticollis. Tolosa E, et al. **Mov Disord** 1988;3(1):61–9

Sinus headache: a neurologist's viewpoint. Couch JR. **Semin Neurol** 1988 Dec;8(4):298–302 (15 ref.)

[Assessment of motor cranial nerve functions using transcranial magnetic stimulation] Benecke R, et al. **EEG EMG** 1988 Dec;19(4):228–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Progressive multiple cranial neuropathies presenting as a delayed complication of radiotherapy in infancy. Pall HS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Apr;64(750):303–5

[Analysis of radiotherapeutic effects on nasopharyngeal carcinoma extending beyond the nasopharynx with damage of the cranial nerve and destruction of the base of skull] Zhang YW. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan; 69(1):41–3 **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Dense-cored vesicle-containing components of the terminal nerve of sharks and rays. Demski LS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Dec 22;278(4):604–14

CRANIAL SINUS THROMBOSIS see **SINUS THROMBOSIS**

CRANIAL SINUSES

Transvenous embolization of dural fistulas involving the transverse and sigmoid sinuses. Halbach VV, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Mar–Apr;10(2):385–92

Inferior petrosal sinus sampling in acromegaly. Crock PA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Jun;19(3):244–7

Selective bilateral and simultaneous catheterization of the inferior petrosal sinus: CRF stimulates prolactin secretion from ACTH-producing microadenomas in Cushing's disease. Schulte HM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Mar; 28(3):289–95

[A dural fistula of the lateral sinus and papillary edema. Apropos of a case] Imbert P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Jun–Jul;88(6–7):823–4, 827 **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Microsurgical anatomy of the venous drainage into the superior sagittal sinus. Andrews BT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Apr;24(4):514–20

[The cervical vertebral venous plexus and anastomoses with the cranial venous sinuses] Zouaoui A, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1987 Mar;71(212):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

[Surgical treatment of intracranial venous sinus injury. A report of 111 cases] Huang SQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;27(3):166–8, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Superior sagittal sinus infection with Petriellidium boydii: case report. Fessler RG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Apr; 24(4):604–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Transfontanelle pulsed Doppler measurement of blood flow velocity in the internal jugular vein, straight sinus, and internal cerebral vein in preterm and term neonates. Pfannschmidt J, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989;15(1):9–12

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Brain interstitial adenosine and sagittal sinus blood flow during systemic hypotension in piglet. Park TS, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Dec;8(6):822–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Dynamic CT of the laterosellar extradural venous spaces. Bonneville JF, et al. **AJNR** 1989 May–Jun;10(3):535–42

Neuroophthalmological implications of the radiological finding of the transverse sinus. Puddo P, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1989;12(1–3):85–7

Papillary meningioma arising from the confluens sinuum with multidirectional extension through venous sinuses. Nakagawa H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Sep;32(3):219–24

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide cerebral imaging for confirmation of brain death in children: the significance of dural sinus activity. Coker SB, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1986 Jan–Feb;2(1):43–6

CRANIAL SUTURES see under **SKULL**

CRANIOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS

[Hallermann–Streiff syndrome—report of 4 cases] Zheng TS. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;3(2):119, 123 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hydrocephalus in Crouzon's syndrome. Hanieh A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1989 Jun;5(3):188–9

Isolated gonadotropin deficiency in a boy with hypotelorism and median facial defect. Hirsch HJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Aug;147(6):656–7

[Pseudo–Crouzon syndrome with defective mental development] Fehlow P. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1988; 27(4):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Patterns of dysmorphology in Crouzon syndrome: an anthropometric study. Kolar JC, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Jul;25(3):235–44

[Diagnostic criteria of the cerebro-oculo-facio-skeletal syndrome or Pena–Shokeir II syndrome] Butomo IV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(4):89–91 **(Rus)**

[Weaver–Smith syndrome in a girl] Deliagin VM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(4):95–7 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Deformities, caused by premature ossification of the cranial sutures, and their treatment] Bögi I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jul 30;130(31):1643–4, 1647–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

GENETICS

Antley–Bixler syndrome from a prognostic perspective [letter] DeLozier-Blanchet CD. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Feb; 32(2):262–3

Postaxial acrofacial dysostosis syndrome with microcephaly, seizures and profound mental retardation. Hauss–Albert H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Nov;31(3):701–3

Autosomal recessive acro–fronto–facio–nasal dysostosis associated with genitourinary anomalies. Richieri–Costa A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 May;33(1):121–4

[Analysis of phenotypic variability of Zimmermann–Laband syndrome] Il'ina EG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(4):86–8 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Nager acrofacial dysostosis: evidence for apparent heterogeneity. Goldstein DJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jul;30(3):741–6

Cranial suture eccentricities: a case in which precocious closure complicated determination of sex and commingling. Reichs KJ. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Jan;34(1):263–73

Effect of Le Fort III osteotomy on mandibular growth in patients with Crouzon and Apert syndromes. Bu BH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Jul;47(7):666–71

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial outcome of craniofacial surgery in children. Pertschuk MJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Nov; 82(5):741–6

SURGERY

Whistling face syndrome: general anesthesia and early postoperative caudal analgesia. Duggar RG Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Mar;70(3):545–7

Crouzon's syndrome associated with acanthosis nigricans: ramifications for the craniofacial surgeon. Breitbart AS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Apr;22(4):310–5 (12 ref.)

Rigid fixation and osteotomy design in frontal orbital advancement osteotomies. Del Campo AF. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Jan;16(1):205–11

Projection geometry and stress-reduction techniques in craniofacial surgery. Hendel PM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Feb;83(2):217–27

Crouzon's disease. Part I. One-stage correction by combined face and forehead advancement. Losken HW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Mar 18;75(6):274–9

Crouzon's disease. Part II. Case report—face and forehead advancement in two stages. Losken HW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Apr 1;75(7):320–3

Early operation in craniofacial dysostosis. Mühlbauer W, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):366–72

[Induced hypotension for craniofacial surgery] Ogiwara R, et al. **Masui** 1988 Jun;37(6):735–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CRANIOLOGY

see related
CEPHALOMETRY
CRANIOMETRY

CRANIOMETRY

Tooth scaling and evolutionary dwarfism: an investigation of allometry in human pygmies. Shea BT, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Sep;77(1):117–32

Human occlusofacial form commonality: race-related traits, ontogeny, paedomorphism, and functional correlates. Zingeser MP. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Jan;78(1):61–71

Identification of the cranium of W.A. Mozart. Puech PF, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Apr–May;41(1–2):101–10

A classification of European populations based on gene frequencies and cranial measurements: a map–quadrat approach. Derish PA, et al. **Hum Biol** 1988 Oct; 60(5):801–24

The split calvarial graft donor site in the elderly: a study in cadavers. Sullivan WG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jul;84(1):29–31

Reflections on the mechanical structure of the base of the skull and on the face. Part 1: Classical theories, observed structures. Ferré JC, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1989;11(1):41–8

INSTRUMENTATION

[Value of skull identification as evidence using a superimposed video image technic with reference to individual craniometric differences in the human skull] Helmer R, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;102(7):451–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

The calculation of intracranial volume using CT scans. Gault D, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Oct;4(5):271–3

The cranial base and calvaria index methods applied to Australian aborigine skulls. Göthlin JH, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1988 Nov;8(4):242–3

Determination of race and sex of the human skull by discriminant function analysis of linear and angular dimensions. Johnson DR, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Apr–May;41(1–2):41–53

Comparison of two methods for linear measurement of ossified tissue in cleared mouse fetuses. Hartsfield JK Jr, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1988;8(4):345–50

Use of the cranial base in the identification of fire victims. Holland TD. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Mar;34(2):458–60

Cranial suture eccentricities: a case in which precocious closure complicated determination of sex and commingling. Reichs KJ. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Jan;34(1):263–73

CRANIOPHARYNGIOMA

ANALYSIS

Immunoreactive human chorionic gonadotrophin from the cyst fluid and CSF of patients with craniopharyngioma. Harris PE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Nov; 29(5):503–8

BLOOD

Variations in red blood cell polyamines in brain tumour patients treated with stereotactic radiosurgery. von Essen C, et al. **Neurol Res** 1989 Jun;11(2):76–8

COMPLICATIONS

Diencephalic epilepsy with congenital suprasellar arachnoid cyst in an infant. Giroud M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Aug;4(4):252–4

Excessive growth in a child with craniopharyngioma and growth hormone deficiency. Wit JM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Aug;147(6):658–61

Pituitary hyposecretion and hypersecretion produced by a Rathke's cleft cyst presenting as a noncystic hypothalamic

mass. Wenzel M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Mar;24(3):424–8
[Acute bilateral hearing loss as the initial symptom of craniopharyngioma] Doberenz I, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1988;27(5):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hyperprolactinemia in craniopharyngiomas] Aksenova MA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Neonatal craniopharyngioma: CT and ultrasonographic features. Hurst RW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Sep–Oct;12(5):858–61

DIAGNOSIS

Craniopharyngioma presenting as a nasopharyngeal mass: CT and MR findings. Benitez WI, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6):1068–72
Intrinsic third ventricle craniopharyngioma: CT and MR findings. Linden CN, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):362–3
Infrasellar craniopharyngioma. Akimura T, et al.
Neuroradiology 1989;31(2):180–3
Magnetic resonance imaging of symptomatic Rathke's cleft cyst: report of a case. Wagle VG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Feb;24(2):276–8
Recurrent brain tumors in children. Friedman HS, et al.
Pediatr Neurosci 1987;13(5):233–41 (63 ref.)
Multiple distinct intracranial tumors: association of pinealoma and craniopharyngioma. Case report. Hazen S, et al.
Surg Neurol 1989 May;31(5):381–6
[A case of craniopharyngioma. Diagnostic difficulties] Segal A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Oct;88(10):1135–6, 1139–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[MRI of craniopharyngioma] Hashimoto H, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 1988 Sep;33(9):953–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Complex x-ray diagnosis of craniopharyngioma in adults] Vaichis ChM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Preliminary results of intracavitary treatment of craniopharyngioma with bleomycin. Broggi G, et al.
J Neurosurg Sci 1989 Jan–Mar;33(1):145–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Tumors of the CNS in childhood] Turmo J, et al.
An Esp Pediatr 1988 Jun;28(6):508–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[A case of postoperative craniopharyngioma with hypernatremia. The mechanisms of ADH and atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) releases] Ota M, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Aug;77(8):1262–7 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Spontaneous haemorrhage in craniopharyngioma [letter] Yamamoto T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;52(6):803–4
MRI features of craniopharyngiomas at 1.5 Tesla. A series of 13 cases. Pigeau I, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1988;15(3):276–87 **(Eng, Fre)**
Pituitary adenoma with multiple ciliated cysts: transitional cell tumor? Nakasu S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Jan;31(1):41–8
[Pathological analysis of 1458 cases of tumor in the sella turcica region] Lu DH, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1988 May;10(3):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Craniopharyngioma in a fetus] Jänisch W, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 1989;135(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Asymptomatic and symptomatic Rathke's cleft cysts. Histological study of 45 cases] Keyaki A, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1989 Feb;29(2):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Compression of structures in the visual pathway by arteries of the circle of Willis in suprasellar tumors] Steňo J.
Cesk Neurol Neurochir 1989 Mar;52(2):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Malignancy criteria in computed tomography of primary supratentorial tumors in infancy and childhood. Pedersen H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989;31(1):24–8

RADIOTHERAPY

Cystic craniopharyngioma treated by 90yttrium silicate colloid. Guevara JA, et al.
Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1988;42:109–12
Further experiences in the treatment of cystic craniopharyngeomas with yttrium 90 silicate colloid. Julow J, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988;42:113–9
Treatment of craniopharyngiomas—the stereotactic approach in a ten to twenty-three years' perspective. I. Surgical, radiological and ophthalmological aspects. Backlund EO, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;99(1–2):11–9
Treatment of craniopharyngiomas—the stereotactic approach in a ten to twenty-three years' perspective. II. Psychosocial situation and pituitary function. Sääf M, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1989;99(3–4):97–103
Stereotactic irradiation for pituitary disease. Thorén M, et al. **Horm Res** 1988;30(2–3):101–3
Colloidal radioisotopes as part of a multi-modality treatment of craniopharyngiomas. Backlund EO. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1989 Jan–Mar;33(1):95–7
Long term results of stereotactic endocavitary beta irradiation of craniopharyngioma cysts. Munari C, et al.
J Neurosurg Sci 1989 Jan–Mar;33(1):99–105 (47 ref.)
[Intracystic instillation of yttrium 90 silicate colloid in cystic craniopharyngioma] Julow J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jun 25; 130(26):1367–8, 1371–5 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

SURGERY

Management of primary or recurring grossly cystic craniopharyngiomas by means of draining systems. Topic review and 6 case reports. Spaziante R, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1989;97(3–4):95–106 (56 ref.)
Removal of tumors in the III ventricle using the lamina terminalis approach. Three cases of isolated growth of craniopharyngiomas in the III ventricle. Klein HJ, et al.
Childs Nerv Syst 1989 Jun;5(3):144–7
Craniopharyngiomas: fluctuation in cyst size following surgery and radiation therapy. Constine LS, et al.
Neurosurgery 1989 Jan;24(1):53–9
Visual outcome after surgical removal of craniopharyngiomas. Repka MX, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Feb;96(2):195–9
Haematological, neurological and psychiatric complications of chronic hypothermia following surgery for craniopharyngioma. Griffiths AP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Aug;64(754):617–20
A pitfall in the interhemispheric translamina terminalis approach for the removal of a craniopharyngioma. Significance of preserving draining veins. Part I. Clinical study. Kanno T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Aug;32(2):111–5
A pitfall in the interhemispheric translamina terminalis approach for the removal of a craniopharyngioma. Significance of preserving draining veins. Part II. Experimental study. Kasama A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Aug;32(2):116–20
[The results of treatment of craniopharyngiomas in 33 children] Tanaka T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Jun; 16(7):845–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Craniopharyngioma in the third ventricle] Urasaki E, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1988 Nov;16(12):1399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of the radicalness of the removal of craniopharyngioma of the 3d ventricle in children and the possible sources of their continued growth and recurrence] Konovalov AN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Nov–Dec; (6):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

A comparison of the roles of surgery and radiation therapy in the management of craniopharyngiomas. Wen BC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Jan;16(1):17–24

VETERINARY

Craniopharyngioma in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus): a case report. Guzmán-Silva MA, et al.
Lab Anim 1988 Oct;22(4):365–8

CRANIOSYNOSTOSES

Craniosynostosis update 1987. Cohen MM Jr.
Am J Med Genet Suppl 1988;4:99–148 (194 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Sagittal synostosis—clinical significance? [letter; comment] Boltshauser E. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1989 Apr;5(2):53. **Comment on:** Childs Nerv Syst 1988 Aug;4(4):223–30
Hydrocephalus in craniosynostosis. Collmann H, et al.
Childs Nerv Syst 1988 Oct;4(5):279–85
Persistent plagiocephaly with congenital dislocation of hip. Bhatia KK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Aug;25(8):800–2
Operatory indications and licence of craniostenosis. Borromei A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1988 Jul–Sep;32(3):103–8
[Craniosynostosis as a risk factor] Fehlow P.
Arztl Jugendkd 1988;79(5):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Auralcephalosyndactyly: a new craniosynostosis syndrome or a variant of the Saethre–Chotzen syndrome? Legius E, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Aug;26(8):522–4
[A new case of fronto-nasal dysplasia associated with craniosynostosis] Calzolari C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 Sep–Oct;10(5):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Auralcephalosyndactyly: a new hereditary craniosynostosis syndrome. Kurczynski TW, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Jul; 25(7):491–3
De novo terminal deletion 7p22.1—pter in a child without craniosynostosis. Speleman F, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Aug; 26(8):528–32 (11 ref.)
Another family with the 'Habsburg jaw': Thompson EM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Dec;25(12):838–42

HISTORY

Craniofacial dysmorphism in Mozart's skull. Puech B, et al.
J Forensic Sci 1989 Mar;34(2):487–90
Virchow and the pathogenesis of craniosynostosis: a translation of his original work. Persing JA, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Apr;83(4):738–42
Craniosynostosis in the Talmud. Shapiro R. **Radiology** 1989 Jul;172(1):230

PATHOLOGY

Temporal bone findings in cloverleaf skull syndrome. Miyata H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;447:105–12

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cranial vault growth in craniosynostosis. Delashaw JB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Feb;70(2):159–65
[Effects of intracranial pressure on frontal sinus development] Auque J, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1987 Mar; 71(212):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epilepsy and spike potentials in dyscephaly] Fehlow P.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1988;82(17):827–8 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Types of personality disorders in oxycephaly] Fehlow P.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1989 Mar; 41(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Craniosynostosis and criminal behavior] Fehlow P.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1988 Nov; 40(11):683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Three dimensional reconstruction in coronal synostosis: pre and post operative appearances. Cremin BJ, et al.
Pediatr Radiol 1989;19(5):313–5
[Diagnosis and treatment of craniosynostoses: the usefulness of CT combined with 3-dimensional reconstruction] Taccone A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Apr; 77(4):322–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Craniofacial surgery for craniosynostosis: functional and morphological results. Renier D, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1988 Jul;17(3):415–26 (16 ref.)
Craniosynostosis: an assessment of blood loss and transfusion practices. Kearney RA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Jul; 36(4):473–7
Surgical treatment of craniosynostosis. Butti G, et al.
J Neurosurg Sci 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):41–6
Treatment of scaphocephaly with sagittal craniectomy and biparietal morcellation. Greene CS Jr, et al.
Neurosurgery 1988 Aug;23(2):196–202
Craniosynostosis. Marchac D, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):358–65
[Neuropsychiatric aspects of surgical indications of craniosynostosis and -stenosis] Fehlow P.
Zentralbl Neurochir 1988;49(3):224–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CRANIOTOMY

Operative treatment of Chiari malformation with syringomyelia. Tokuno H, et al.
Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1988;43:22–5
Seizures during emergence from anesthesia. Modica PA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Aug;71(2):296–300
Traditional craniotomies of the Kisii tribe of Kenya. Furnas DW, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Dec;15(6):538–56
The emergency burr hole in cranial trauma. Atkinson L.
Aust Fam Physician 1989 May;18(5):571–2
Antibiotic prophylaxis in neurosurgery. A clinical study. Conzen M, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):566
Destructive operation in obstetric practice in Nigeria. Ozumba BC. **Int Surg** 1989 Jan–Mar;74(1):64–6
An evaluation of two configurations of tricalcium phosphate for treating craniotomies. Hollinger JO, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1989 Jan;23(1):17–29
Reoperation for brain metastases. Sundaresan N, et al.
J Clin Oncol 1988 Oct;6(10):1625–9
Treatment of colloid cysts of the third ventricle by stereotaxic microsurgical laser craniotomy. Abernathey CD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Apr;70(4):525–9
Comparison of stereotactic aspiration, craniotomy, and conservative treatment for putaminal hemorrhage. Yamanaka R, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct; 28(10):986–90 (13 ref.)
The role of postoperative radiotherapy after resection of single brain metastases. DeAngelis LM, et al.
Neurosurgery 1989 Jun;24(6):798–805
Functional recovery after decompressive craniectomy for cerebral infarction. Kondziolka D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Aug;23(2):143–7
ECT following craniotomy. Roccaforte WH, et al.
Psychosomatics 1989 Winter;30(1):99–101
Antibiotic prophylaxis in craniotomy: a prospective double-blind placebo-controlled study. van Ek B, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1988;20(6):633–9
Craniotomy improves outcome in subdural empyema. Feuerman T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Aug;32(2):105–10
Preservation of craniotomy bone flaps under the scalp. Korfali E, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Oct;30(4):269–72
Prophylactic anticonvulsants for prevention of immediate

and early postcraniotomy seizures. Lee ST, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 May;31(5):361–4
Preservation of craniotomy bone flaps under the scalp [letter] Wilkinson HA. **Surg Neurol** 1989 May;31(5):412
[Evoked potentials before and following decompression craniotomy in space-occupying cerebellar infarct] Krieger D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Jan;60(1):36–9 **(Ger)**
[Chronic subdural hematoma. A comparison of bore hole trepanation and craniotomy] Schulz W, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1988;49(4):280–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical application of microfibrillar collagen hemostat (Avitene) in neurosurgical field] Nakamura N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Jul;16(8):933–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of factors which prolong the stay in the recovery room in the postoperative period of supratentorial craniotomy] Planas Roca A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1988 May–Jun;35(3):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Air embolism removal from both pulmonary artery and right atrium during sitting craniotomy using a new catheter: report of a case. Noel TA 2d. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Apr; 70(4):709–10
Visualization of a pseudomeningocele on isotope cisternography. Tuvia J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Dec; 13(12):889–91
Transient cognitive changes after craniotomy. Hannegan L. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1989 Jun;21(3):165–70 (22 ref.)
Mechanical prophylaxis of venous thrombosis in patients undergoing craniotomy: a randomized trial. Bucci MN, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Oct;32(4):285–8
Traumatic arteriovenous fistulae of the scalp at the area of previous craniotomy. Morioka T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Nov;30(5):406–7
[Hyperosmolar nonketotic diabetic coma after craniotomy] Li ND. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 May; 26(5):299–301, 319–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Treatment of post-craniotomy diabetes insipidus with 1-desamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin] Parra-Paredes MS, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Jun;45(6):378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Wilhelm Wagner (1848–1900). Part 2: The osteoplastic flap. Buchfelder M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Dec;30(6):428–33

INSTRUMENTATION

Local anesthesia prevents hypertension following application of the Mayfield skull-pin head holder. Levin R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 May;33(4):277–9
The risk of ischaemic brain damage during the use of self-retaining brain retractors. Rosenørn J. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1989;120:1–30
"Skull punch" for craniotomy in neonates and infants. Morota N, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1989 Jun;5(3):190–2
A new dural elevator for use during removal of the sphenoid wing. Technical note. Kobayashi S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Nov;69(5):793

METHODS

Surgical treatment of multiple aneurysms. Review of experience with 372 cases. Mizoi K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;96(1–2):8–14
Cranial burr hole decompression in the emergency department. Springer MF, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Nov;6(6):640–6 (41 ref.)
Keyhole craniectomy for correction of sagittal synostosis. McDermott MW, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1989 Feb;5(1):50–1
Accuracy of the oblique lateral transcranial projection, lateral tomography, and x-ray stereometry in evaluation of mandibular condyle displacement. Rosenquist B, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Oct;46(10):862–7
Cranioplasty of the anterior fossa traumatic bone defect using autologous cancellous bone. Vranković D, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1989 Jul;32(4):110–5
Surgical treatment of tumors in the anterior skull base using the transbasal approach. Arita N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Mar;24(3):379–84
Treatment of scaphocephaly with sagittal craniectomy and biparietal morcellation. Greene CS Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Aug;23(2):196–202
Titanium mesh and acrylic cranioplasty. Malis LI. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Sep;25(3):351–5
An orbitocranial approach to complex aneurysms of the anterior circulation. Smith RR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Mar;24(3):385–91
Osteoplastic pterional craniotomy. Schlitt M, et al. **South Med J** 1989 May;82(5):592–5
The prognosis of cranioplasty following large craniectomy in children. Gruber R, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Dec; 43(6):375–83
[Repair of osteomeningeal loss of substance of the skull in infants. A personal technic used in dehiscent fractures and neonatal craniectomies] Czorny A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1988;34(5):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Augmentation of a frontoparietal bone defect with autogenous rib cartilage] Eskici A, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1989;34:98–100 **(Ger)**
[Surgical management of frontobasal defects by a transcranial subfrontal approach] Russegger L, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1988;49(4):290–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Skin incision simulation at cerebral surgery planning system by using CT 3D images] Jin XY, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1988 Dec;26(4):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Transbasal approach for anterior skull base tumors] Arita N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Sep;16(10):1125–31 **(Jpn)**
[Operative approach to a dumbbell-shaped tumor in the anterior cranial fossa. A case of olfactory neuroblastoma] Kawakami K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Oct; 16(11):1317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRENDS

Transferring patients without doing burr holes [editorial] Freed HA. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Nov;6(6):678

VETERINARY

Management of craniotomy in young rabbits. Alberius P, et al. **Lab Anim** 1989 Jan;23(1):70–2

CRANIUM see **SKULL**

CRATAEGUS see **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

CRAYFISH

Cadmium-binding proteins in midgut gland of freshwater crayfish Procambarus clarkii. Del Ramo J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Feb;42(2):241–6
[Invertebrate visual pigments: the diversity of chromophore retinals and its biological significance] Seki T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 May;34(5):484–93 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

A neurosecretory hyperglycemic hormone from the sinus gland of the Mexican crayfish Procambarus bouvieri (Ortmann)—II. Structural comparison of two isoforms of the hormone. Huberman A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;91(2):345–9
Identification of troponin-I of crayfish myofibrils. Shinoda Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;103(4):636–40

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative study of neuronal and glial gap-junctions in crayfish nerve cords. Bosch E. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jul 15;285(3):399–411
Glial cells of the crayfish and their relationships with neurons. An ultrastructural study. Cuadras J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1987;82(4):196–217

DRUG EFFECTS

Dose-mortality responses of crawfish and mosquitoes to selected pesticides. Holck AR, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1987 Sep;3(3):407–11

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of the microsomal mixed-function oxygenase system of the hepatopancreas and green gland of the red swamp crayfish, Procambarus clarkii. Jewell CS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;92(2):329–39
High activity of NADP-dependent malic enzyme in mitochondria from abdomen muscle of the crayfish Orconectes limosus. Skorkowski EF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;58(3):297–301
Biosynthesis of Astacus protease, a digestive enzyme from crayfish. Vogt G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;91(5):373–81
Calmodulin-stimulated particulate guanylate cyclase in crayfish hepatopancreas. Riediger W, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(3):333–6
Amino acid sequence of crayfish troponin I. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25;264(3):1551–7

METABOLISM

Purification and characterization of an alpha 2-macroglobulin-like proteinase inhibitor from plasma of the crayfish Pacifastacus leniusculus. Hergenhahn HG, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Nov 1;255(3):801–6
The reaction of hydroxyurea with oxyhaemocyanin and methaemocyanin of the crayfish Astacus leptodactylus and the snail Helix pomatia. Van Hoof D, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Sep 1;254(2):605–7
Fast atom bombardment mass spectra of various peptides from sarcoplasmic calcium-binding protein. Aubagnac JL, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Oct; 16(1–12):469–72
Nickel uptake and regulation in a copper-tolerant decapod, Cambarus bartoni (Fabricius) (Decapoda, Crustacea). Alikhan MA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Jan; 42(1):94–102
Determination of lead in treated crayfish Procambarus clarkii: accumulation in different tissues. Pastor A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Sep;41(3):412–8
In vivo and in vitro effect of triclorfon on esterases of the red crayfish Procambarus clarkii. Repetto G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Oct;41(4):597–603
Gill ATPase activity in Procambarus clarkii as an indicator of heavy metal pollution. Torreblanca A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Jun;42(6):829–34
Copper uptake and regulation in a copper-tolerant decapod Cambarus bartoni (Fabricius) (Decapoda, Crustacea). Zia S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Jan;42(1):103–10
Amino acid sequence around the thiolester of alpha 2-macroglobulin from plasma of the crayfish, Pacifastacus leniusculus. Hall M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Aug 28; 254(1–2):111–4
Single-step purification of two hyperglycaemic neurohormones from the sinus gland of Procambarus bouvieri. Comparative peptide mapping by means of high-performance liquid chromatography. Huberman A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 29;443:337–42
Distribution of radioactive leucine following uptake by olfactory sensory neurons in normal and heteromorphic crayfish antennules. Mellon D Jr, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Feb 22;280(4):645–62
t-[35S]butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding sites in invertebrate tissues. Olsen RW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Apr;52(4):1311–8
L-[3H]glutamate binding to a membrane preparation from crayfish muscle. Syvertsen C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Mar; 52(3):755–60
Acetylcholine in the crayfish optic lobe: concentration profile and cellular localization. Wang-Bennett LT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Jun;9(6):1864–71
Potassium homeostasis in the nervous system of cephalopods and crustacea. Pichon Y, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1987; 82(4):346–56
Retinyl and 3-dehydroretinyl esters in the crayfish retina. Suzuki T, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(10):1061–70
[3H-thymidine and 3H-uridine incorporation into the heart cells of the freshwater crayfish Astacus astacus and the swimming crab Portunus holsatus] Martynova MG. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Oct;30(10):1251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of pentobarbital on behavioral and synaptic plasticities in crayfish. Winegar BD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec 13;475(1):21–7
Synaptic restructuring during long-term facilitation at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Wojtowicz JM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;67(2):167–71
Stimulation-induced changes at crayfish (Procambarus clarkii) neuromuscular terminals. Mearow KM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Apr;256(1):119–23
The roles of haemocytes during degeneration and regeneration of crayfish muscle fibres. Uhrik B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Feb;255(2):443–9
Mechanosensory interneurons (MSIs) in the crayfish 6th abdominal ganglion are inhibited by activation of other MSIs. Schultz R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988; 91(3):571–9
Morphology and physiological properties of interneurons in the olfactory midbrain of the crayfish. Arbas EA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Dec;164(2):231–41
Effects of stimulus timing on transmitter release and postsynaptic membrane potential at crayfish neuromuscular junctions. Bittner GD, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1989 Jul; 165(3):371–82
Morphological and physiological characterization of individual olfactory interneurons connecting the brain and eyestalk ganglia of the crayfish. Derby CD, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Oct;163(6):777–94
Abdominal positioning interneurons in crayfish: participation in behavioral acts. Murphy BF, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1989 Aug;165(4):461–70
A quantitative study of command elements for abdominal positioning behavior in the crayfish Procambarus clarkii. Larimer JL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Jul;247(1):45–55
Synaptic plasticity at the crayfish opener neuromuscular preparation. Bittner GD. **J Neurobiol** 1989 Jul; 20(5):386–408 (100 ref.)
Phosphatidylinositol system's role in serotonin-induced facilitation at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Dixon D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Jul;62(1):239–46
Cholinergic synapses and the organization of contrast detection in the crayfish optic lobe. Pfeiffer C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Jun;9(6):1872–82
Presynaptic long-term facilitation at the crayfish neuromuscular junction: voltage-dependent and ion-dependent phases. Wojtowicz JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Dec;8(12):4667–74
Fall in intracellular pH and increase in resting tension induced by a mitochondrial uncoupling agent in crayfish muscle. Kaila K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989;408:271–93
The glial blood-brain barrier of crustacea and cephalopods: a review. Abbott NJ, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1987; 82(4):304–13 (53 ref.)
Artefacts in recording glutamate-activated single channel currents from crayfish muscle. Dudel J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Feb 27;97(3):350–3
Prolonged time course of glutamate-operated single channel currents in neuromuscular preparations of small crayfish and a membrane current triggered by glutamate channel gating. Finger W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 31; 91(2):183–8
Presynaptic effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid on the inhibitory nerve and nerve terminals in the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Finger W, et al. **Neurosci Lett**

1989 Feb 13;97(1-2):129-34

CRD 401 see DILTIAZEM

CREATINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

An analogue of creatine increases TRH-stimulated prolactin secretion and phosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat pituitary tumor cells. Prysor-Jones RA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;58(2-3):175-81

ANALYSIS

Creatine determinations as an early marker for the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Delanghe J, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Jul;25 (Pt 4):383-8

The effect of the post-mortem interval on the level of creatine in vitreous humour. Piette M. **Med Sci Law** 1989 Jan;29(1):47-54

[Measurement of creatine and phosphocreatine in muscle tissue using HPLC] Haruki K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Apr;37(4):447-9 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Erythrocyte insulin receptor: normalization of binding data for the average cell age by the red cell creatine determination in obese, diabetic and acromegalic patients. Lerario AC, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Oct-Dec; 25(4):315-23

The erythrocyte density test (EDT) and erythrocyte creatine concentration (ECE) as laboratory indexes of perinatal hypoxia. Fernandez-Regalado R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(2-3):S282-5

Creatine and membrane sialic acid contents of erythrocytes in patients with heart valve prostheses. Ricci G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1988;42(2):131-2

Effect of streptozotocin on transaminases, creatinine and urea in serum of rats. Voss C, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;92(1):37-42

Simultaneous determination of creatine and creatinine in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. Murakita H. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Oct 14;431(2):471-3

Superiority of disease-specific over conventional formula in predicting creatinine clearance from serum creatinine in patients with liver cirrhosis. Echizen H, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1988;10(4):369-75

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Creatinine and creatine in CSF: indices of brain energy metabolism in depression. Short note. Agren H, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;74(1):55-9

DEFICIENCY

The cardiac contractile failure induced by chronic creatine and phosphocreatine deficiency. Kapelko VI, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Jun;20(6):465-79

METABOLISM

Normal reference values for creatine, creatinine, and carnitine are lower in vegetarians [letter] Delanghe J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Aug;35(8):1802-3

Thyroid hormones and muscle metabolism in dogs. Kruk B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Oct;20(10):620-3

Intramitochondrial inclusions caused by depletion of creatine in rat skeletal muscles. Ohira Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1988; 38(2):159-66

Adaptive decreases in amino acids (taurine in particular), creatine, and electrolytes prevent cerebral edema in chronically hyponatremic mice: rapid correction (experimental model of central pontine myelinolysis) causes dehydration and shrinkage of brain. Thurston JH, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1987 Dec;2(4):223-41

Free creatine available to the creatine phosphate energy shuttle in isolated rat atria. Savabi F. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(20):7476-80

PHYSIOLOGY

A possible role of the creatine phosphate-creatine pool in the regulation of the adenylate pool. Pezzini A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1988;10(2):107-10

URINE

[Biochemical observation in severe head injury especially on the urinary excretion of creatine, creatinine, 17-KS & 17-OHCS] Nakamura H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1975 Feb;15(2):52-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CREATINE KINASE

Oxy radical-initiated protein S-thiolation and enzymic dethiolation. Thomas JA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:365-8

The quaternary structure of bovine heart mitochondrial creatine kinase. Lipskaya TYu, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Jun; 18(6):1161-71

ANALYSIS

The creatine kinase ratio: a useful means of detecting early peaking of the creatine kinase curve after acute myocardial infarction. Nidorf SM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 1; 62(13):961-3

Study on heart mitochondrial creatine kinase using a cross-linking bifunctional reagent. I. The binding involves the octameric form of the enzyme. Lipskaya TYu, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 May;18(5):1029-39

Interferences with assay of creatine kinase activity in vitro [letter] Brazeau GA, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 15; 257(2):619-21

Resonance energy transfer between the active sites of rabbit muscle creatine kinase: analysis by steady-state and time-resolved fluorescence. Grossman SH. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 30;28(11):4894-902

Creatine phosphokinase isoenzymes and Trypanosoma cruzi infections. Mercado TI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;64(1):11-5

Creatine phosphokinase in serum and cerebrospinal fluid, and microscopic findings in brain and heart in hypothermic rabbits. Hirvonen J, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Dec; 39(3):271-8

Quantitative histochemistry of creatine kinase in rat myocardium and skeletal muscle. Frederiks WM, et al. **Histochem J** 1988 Nov;20(11):624-8

Significance of the isoenzyme BB of creatine kinase (CK-BB) in various neoplastic pathologies. Brianzoni E, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1987 Sep;23(3):257-61

[Advances in research on the diagnostic value of creatine kinase in acute myocardial infarction] Wang LS. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb; 17(1):55-7 (14 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Contents of macroergic phosphates, ATPase and creatine kinase activity of tissues of the artery and vein walls in rabbits] Ataman AV. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Nov-Dec;34(6):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative enzymologic analysis of the creatine kinases from the skeletal muscles of the cod, frog and rabbit] Petrova TA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Jul-Aug; 24(4):489-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of creatine phosphokinase by superoxide during reperfusion injury. McCord JM, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988; 49:869-73

Kinetics of inactivation of creatine kinase during modification of its thiol groups. Wang ZX, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 12;27(14):5095-100

Creatine kinase is modified by 2-chloromercuri-4-nitrophenol at the active site thiols with complete inactivation. Wu H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 27;997(1-2):78-82

Creatine kinase-inhibiting monoclonal antibodies: preparation and characterization of porcine MM isoenzyme-specific antibodies. Suzuki T, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1988 Jun;2(2):157-67

BIOSYNTHESIS

Epidermis is the origin of high creatine kinase levels in skin blister fluid. Kiistala U, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(4):284-7

BLOOD

Further comments on asymptomatic creatine kinase elevation [letter] Ryan WG. **Ala J Med Sci** 1988 Jul;25(3):329

Enzymatic estimation of the extent of irreversible myocardial injury early after reperfusion. Devries SR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jan;117(1):31-6

Rapid serial enzyme measurements in evaluation of patients with suspected myocardial infarction. Dufour DR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15;63(11):652-5

Prognostic significance of a low peak serum creatine kinase level in acute myocardial infarction. Piérard LA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 1;63(12):792-6

An analysis of serum enzyme changes and clinical biochemical abnormalities of the anemia in Olympic runners. Wolf PL, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1988; 2(3):231-40

Genetic and environmental components of serum creatine kinase (CK) and pyruvate kinase (PK) in normal twins: implication for genetic risks estimates in Duchenne muscular dystrophy carriers. Rapaport D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Oct;31(2):291-8

Determinants of serum creatine kinase activity in dialysis patients. Singhal PC, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1988;8(3):220-4

Serum creatine kinase in the post-polio population. Waring WP, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Apr;68(2):86-90

Early diagnosis of myocardial infarction by timed sequential enzyme measurements. Collinson PO, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Jul;25 (Pt 4):376-82

Body composition and plasma creatine kinase activity. Swaminathan R, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Jul;25 (Pt 4):389-91

Muscle-specific carbonic anhydrase III is a more sensitive marker of muscle damage than creatine kinase in neuromuscular disorders. Väänänen HK, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Nov;45(11):1254-6

The effect of hemolysis on creatine kinase determination. Greenson JK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Feb; 113(2):184-5

Changes in the blood biochemistry following experimental flap ischaemia. Knight KR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 May;58(5):413-8

Re-evaluation of the diagnostic utility of serum total creatine kinase and creatine kinase-2 in myocardial infarction. Leung FY, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jul;35(7):1435-40

IgA-CK-BB complex with CK-MB electrophoretic mobility can lead to erroneous diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Venta R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Sep;35(9):2003-8

Changes in creatine kinase activity in the course of acute myocardial infarction. Weinberger I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Mar;35(3):414-6

Racial effect on serum creatine-kinase: implications for estimation of heterozygosity risks for females at-risk for Duchenne dystrophy. Passos-Bueno MR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Feb 15;179(2):163-8

Increase of creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase in the serum of rats submitted to experimental intestinal infarction. Roth M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Jul 31;183(1):65-9

Serum and urinary markers of skeletal muscle tissue damage after weight lifting exercise. Paul GL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(7):786-90

Muscle spasms and creatine phosphokinase elevation following salbutamol administration. Lisi DM. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Jan;2(1):98

Variability in creatine kinase: methodological, exercise, and clinically related factors. Hortobágyi T, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Apr;10(2):69-80 (91 ref.)

Association of elevated serum creatine kinase with lung disease and febrile illness. Theodor E. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Mar;25(3):153-6

Enzymatic estimation of skeletal muscle damage by analysis of changes in serum creatine kinase. Apple FS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Dec;65(6):2598-600

Effects of anipamil on electrocardiogram, plasma creatine kinase, and reperfusion arrhythmias after coronary occlusion in closed-chest rats. Kirchengast M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;13 Suppl 4:S73-5

Profile of creatine phosphokinase (CK) and its isoenzyme MB (CK-MB) during corrective procedures of congenital cyanotic heart disease. Ngalikpima VF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 May-Jun;30(3):342-7

The post-operative electrocardiogram and creatine kinase: implications for diagnosis of myocardial infarction after non-cardiac surgery. Charlson ME, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(1):25-34

Creatine kinase activity in sickle cell disease. Hunt BJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jul;42(7):712-5

Increased creatine kinase (CK) MB isoenzyme in patients with "normal" total CK activity suspected of acute myocardial infarction. Vladutiu AO, et al. **J Med** 1989; 20(1):73-81

Canine X-linked muscular dystrophy. An animal model of Duchenne muscular dystrophy: clinical studies. Valentine BA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Dec;88(1-3):69-81

Circannual serum creatine kinase patterns after ganglionectomy and pinealectomy of the Wistar rat. Peschke D, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1989;6(4):375-83

Relationship between serum creatine kinase level and corticosteroid therapy in polymyositis-dermatomyositis. Oddis CV, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988;15(5):807-11

Operative treatment of acute hip fractures: its effect on serum creatine kinase, lactate dehydrogenase and their isoenzymes. Wukich DK, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Mar; 29(3):375-9

Concentration of creatine kinase and aspartate aminotransferase in the blood of wild mallards following capture by three methods for banding. Bollinger T, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Apr;25(2):225-31

Latency from the onset of myocardial ischemia to the rise of serum creatine kinase activity is correlated inversely with infarct size in dogs. Hashimoto H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Mar;30(2):197-203

Lovastatin and elevated creatine kinase: results of rechallenge [letter] Israeli A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 1;1(8640):725

Serum CK, calcium, magnesium, and oxidative phosphorylation in mdx mouse muscular dystrophy. Glesby MJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Aug;11(8):852-6

Asymptomatic hyper-CK-emia: an electrophysiologic and histopathologic study. Joy JL, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Mar;12(3):206-9

Serum and cerebrospinal fluid enzymes in subarachnoid haemorrhage. Maiuri F, et al. **Neurol Res** 1989 Mar; 11(1):6-8

Creatine kinase reference intervals determined from a multi-centre data pool. Bais R, et al. **Pathology** 1988 Oct; 20(4):367-72

Increased serum creatine kinase due to hypocalcemia in vitamin D deficiency. Ishikawa T, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1987 Jan-Feb;3(1):37-9

Creatine kinase isoenzyme profiles after exercise in the rat: sex-linked differences in leakage of CK-MM. Amelink GJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Sep;412(4):417-21

Tissue tolerance of intramuscular injectables and plasma enzyme activities in rats. Surber C, et al. **Pharm Res** 1987 Dec;4(6):490-4

A comparison of the acute-phase response in middle aged and elderly patients. Woo J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Jan;65(759):7-9

Chest pain evaluation unit: a cost-effective approach for ruling out acute myocardial infarction. de Leon AC Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Sep;82(9):1083-9 (35 ref.)

Creatine kinase as a prognostic indicator in electrical injury. Ahrenholz DH, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Oct;104(4):741-7

Serum enzyme disturbances after tricyclic antidepressant

overdose. Shannon M. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1989 Apr; 31(2):171–2

Carbon monoxide and myonecrosis: a prospective study. Shapiro AB, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1989 Apr;31(2):136–7

[Time peak of creatine kinase activity in various sites of myocardial infarct] Sochman J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 May 12;128(20):625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The significance of increased serum creatine kinase activity in patients without primary neuromuscular disease (letter)] van Buul MM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Oct 15; 132(42):1948–9 (Dut)

[A form of "non–disease"] Mähönen M, et al. **Duodecim** 1988; 104(21):1718–21 (Fin)

[Early peak activity of creatine kinase in non–thrombolysed myocardial infarction: prognostic factor?] Legeais S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Nov;81(11):1345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The kinetics of creatine kinase and aspartate aminotransferase (ASAT) in the blood plasma of swine of different ages] Grocholl G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 1; 101(10):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Increase in creatine phosphokinase in atypical early neuroleptic dyskinesia (letter)] Sczesni B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Dec;59(12):749 (Ger)

[Quantification of the myocardial scar with technetium–99m–isonitrile (MIBI) in emission computerized tomography (SPECT)—comparison with serial creatine kinase determinations and radionuclide ventriculography] Clausen M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Mar; 78(3):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Myocardial creatinine kinase liberation and left ventricular function in myocardial infarct with and without collateral blood supply] Wolf R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Aug; 77(8):490–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The behavior of ASAT, CK and LDH and lactate in patients with cardiac diseases in relation to graded ergometric stress with reference to assessing the performance capacity of patients] Köhler P, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(1):28–30 (Ger)

[Dermatomyositis associated with normal serum muscle enzyme levels] Buskila D, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Apr 16; 116(8):414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Progressive muscular dystrophy: CPK, LDH, ALD (aldolase)—EMG, ECG in patients and their families] Diotallevi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Jun; 64(6):523–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pre– and postoperative evaluation of plasma creatine kinase in 142 children subjected to "uncomplicated" anesthesia in muscle biopsy] Fiacchino F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Jan–Feb;55(1–2):11–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Detection of CPK–linked IgA in serum of patient after general anesthesia] Miyagishima T, et al. **Masui** 1988 Jun; 37(6):722–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Significance of low serum creatine phosphokinase level in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Teramoto N, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;98(4):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Noninvasive assessment of the patency of the previously occluded coronary artery following coronary thrombolysis in patients with acute myocardial infarction using serial changes in serum creatine kinase] Sato Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;78(3):338–44 (Jpn)

[Elevated serum lactate dehydrogenase and creatine kinase (CK) activities with high CK–BB percentage in a patient with acute myeloblastic leukemia] Yonemitsu H. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Apr;37(4):431–5 (Jpn)

[Familial scapuloperoneal–type myopathy associated with a marked elevation of serum creatine kinase and hepatomegaly] Maruoka A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Mar;29(3):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A family study of the caffeine contracture tests on skinned muscle fibers with the propositus affected by exercise–induced hyper–CK–emia] Shintani S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Aug;28(8):928–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Is analysis of creatine kinase and MB isoenzyme activities necessary in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction?] Tadeusiak W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Sep 5;43(36):1149–52 (Pol)

[Effect of cryotherapy with extremely cold air on creatine kinase activity in the blood serum] Jonderko G, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(6):491–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Changes in serum aspartate and alanine aminotransferase, lactate dehydrogenase, gamma–glutamyltransferase and creatine kinase activities and the myoglobin level during hemodialysis] Starzyk J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Oct 15; 41(20):1357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Changes of creatine phosphokinase and creatine phosphokinase isoenzyme in primary hypothyroidism before and after the treatment with thyroid hormone] Valente O, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1988 May–Jun; 106(3):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Toxicity criteria in the study of enzyme activity in a toxicological experiment] Gurova AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jul;(7):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of cardiac function in generalized meningococcal infection based on various biochemical indicators] Roslyl IM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;67(4):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Excess blood creatine kinase and the relation of enzymes in acute myocardial infarct] Makarovskiĭ VV. **Lab Delo** 1989;(4):11–3 (Rus)

[Value of determining myoglobin and creatine phosphokinase levels in the evaluation of the cardiovascular status in children with acute pneumonia] Barlybaeva NA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(4):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of myocardial infarct size from the activity curve of creatine–kinase and MB–CK isoenzymes in blood] Vukosavić D, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1988;42(5):337–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Enzymatic changes in the cerebrospinal fluid as indices of pathological change. Paşaoğlu A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;97(1–2):71–6

GENETICS

MyoD is a sequence–specific DNA binding protein requiring a region of myc homology to bind to the muscle creatine kinase enhancer. Lassar AB, et al. **Cell** 1989 Sep 8; 58(5):823–31

Regional mapping of the creatine kinase b (CKBB) gene in rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus) and man using a rat cDNA probe. Mahoney CE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988; 48(3):160–3

Mapping of the creatine kinase M gene to 19q11——q12 in the rabbit genome. Martin–DeLeon PA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;50(2–3):165–7

Expression of a transfected mouse muscle–creatine kinase gene is induced upon growth factor deprivation of myogenic but not of nonmyogenic cells. Johnson JE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jul;134(1):258–62

Developmental regulation and tissue–specific expression of the human muscle creatine kinase gene. Trask RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15;263(32):17142–9

New mutations in Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Lane RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 22;2(8617):971–2

Muscle genetic variants and relationship with performance and trainability. Bouchard C, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Feb;21(1):71–7

Identification of a myocyte nuclear factor that binds to the muscle–specific enhancer of the mouse muscle creatine kinase gene. Buskin JN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun; 9(6):2627–40

The upstream muscle–specific enhancer of the rat muscle creatine kinase gene is composed of multiple elements. Horlick RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2396–413

A ras–dependent pathway abolishes activity of a muscle–specific enhancer upstream from the muscle creatine kinase gene. Sternberg EA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;9(2):594–601

Identification of a novel TA–rich DNA binding protein that recognizes a TATA sequence within the brain creatine kinase promoter. Hobson GM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 26;16(18):8925–44

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune response gene control of the mouse antibody responses to human creatine kinase–MM and the lactate dehydrogenase–1 enzymes. Hauptfeld–Dolejsek V, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;30(2):128–31

METABOLISM

Prolactin stimulates creatine kinase activity and DNA synthesis in explants of human amnion. Golander A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Oct;119(2):223–7

Hemodialysis with calcium–free dialysate prevents myocardial creatine kinase depletion after brief coronary artery occlusion in dogs. Darsinos J, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Oct;39(10):865–72

Polymeric thiols as enzyme activators of serum creatine phosphokinase. Burdick BA, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1987 Sep–Dec;16:145–56

Heart mitochondrial creatine kinase revisited: the outer mitochondrial membrane is not important for coupling of phosphocreatine production to oxidative phosphorylation. Kuznetsov AV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jan; 268(1):176–90

The mechanisms of reduction of protein mixed disulfides (dethiolation) in cardiac tissue. Park EM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Oct;274(1):47–54

Reduction of protein mixed disulfides (dethiolation) by Escherichia coli thioredoxin: a study with glycogen phosphorylase b and creatine kinase. Park EM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jul;272(1):25–31

Some enzyme interrelationships in serum and organs of Egyptian camel. Shaker M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 Mar;43(2):241–7

Study on heart mitochondrial creatine kinase using a cross–linking bifunctional reagent. II. The binding sites for the creatine kinase octamer on mitochondrial membranes have different properties. Lipskaya TYu, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Jun;18(6):1149–59

Kinetic analysis of the cerebral creatine kinase reaction under hypoxic and hypoglycaemic conditions in vitro. A 31P–n.m.r. study. Cox DW, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 15; 255(2):523–7

Monoclonal antibody studies of creatine kinase. The ART epitope: evidence for an intermediate in protein folding. Morris GE. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 15;257(2):461–9

Inhibition of Ca2+–induced cytosolic enzyme efflux from skeletal muscle by vitamin E and related compounds. Phoenix J, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 1;257(1):207–13

Stereochemical control over Mn(II)–thio versus Mn(II)–oxy coordination in adenosine 5'-O-(1-thiodiphosphate) complexes at the active site of creatine kinase. Smithers GW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 21;28(4):1597–604

Further characterization of contact sites from mitochondria of different tissues: topology of peripheral kinases. Adams V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 6;981(2):213–25

Acute stimulation of creatine kinase activity by vitamin D metabolites in the developing cerebellum. Binderman I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 28;972(1):9–16

Vascular placental insufficiency in the rabbit. Changes in creatine kinase and adenylate kinase activities in fetal tissues. Harel S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988;54(2):116–20

Brain creatine phosphate and creatine kinase in mice fed an analogue of creatine. Holtzman D, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 27;483(1):68–77

Mechanism of myocardial injury in dogs with hypokalaemia. Sugiyama S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Apr;22(4):249–54

Creatine kinase in hypo– and hyperthyroid rats under consideration of the circadian oscillations. Peschke E, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;92(1):91–6

An example of substrate channeling between co–immobilized enzymes. Coupled activity of myosin ATPase and creatine kinase bound to frog heart myofilaments. Arrio–Dupont M. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Nov 21;240(1–2):181–5

Correlation between sperm creatine phosphokinase activity and sperm concentrations in normospermic and oligospermic men. Huszar G, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Jan; 19(1):67–75

Enzyme release and mitochondrial activity in reoxygenated cardiac muscle: relationship with oxygen–induced lipid peroxidation. Gauduel Y, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1989 Aug;8(4):327–40

Innervation is required to stabilize and amplify creatine kinase activity in regenerated extensor digitorum longus muscles of rats. Rossi AM, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1987; 5(5–6):429–33

Activity of ornithine decarboxylase and creatine kinase in soft and hard tissue of vitamin D–deficient chicks following parenteral application of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 or 24R,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Ittel TH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1986 Feb;1(1):23–31

Dexamethasone effects on creatine kinase activity and insulin–like growth factor receptors in cultured muscle cells. Whitson PA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jul;140(1):8–17

Energy transport and cell polarity: relationship of phosphagen kinase activity to sperm function. Tombes RM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Jul;251(1):82–90

Effect of triiodothyronine on cultured neonatal rat heart cells: beating rate, myosin subunits and CK–isozymes. Kessler–Icekson G. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Jul; 20(7):649–55

Functional state of myofibrils, mitochondria and bound creatine kinase in skinned ventricular fibers of cardiomyopathic hamsters. Veksler VI, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Apr;20(4):329–42

Metabolic myopathy produced by dinitrofluorobenzene inhibition of creatine phosphokinase. Feeback DL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Dec;88(1–3):219–28

Inhibitory effect of KW–3049, a new 1,4–dihydropyridine calcium antagonist, on the reduction of myocardial creatine kinase activity and high–energy phosphate content in rats subjected to coronary artery ligation. Karasawa A, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Nov;11(11):722–9

Basis for the assay of myogenic cell growth in vitro using creatine kinase activity as an index, with special reference to measurement of power ratio of transferrins in growth promotion. Hagiwara Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan; 49(1):53–8

31P NMR studies of the thermodynamics and kinetics of the creatine kinase reaction. Eldar H, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Jul;11(1):121–6

Detection of exchange reactions involving small metabolite pools using NMR magnetization transfer techniques: relevance to subcellular compartmentation of creatine kinase. Koretsky AP, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1985 Dec; 2(6):586–94

Myocardial creatine kinase exchange rates and 31P NMR relaxation rates in intact pigs. Martin JF, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Jul;11(1):64–72

In vivo functioning of creatine phosphokinase in human forearm muscle, studied by 31P NMR saturation transfer. Rees D, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Jan;9(1):39–52

The use of the creatine kinase reaction to determine free energy change of ATP hydrolysis in anoxic cardiomyocytes. Siegmund B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Feb; 413(4):435–7

An in vitro model to evaluate muscle damage following intramuscular injections. Brazeau GA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Feb;6(2):167–70

Direct and sex–specific stimulation by sex steroids of creatine kinase activity and DNA synthesis in rat bone. Sömjen D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3361–5

[Enzyme–linked immunoglobulins in the serum in malignant hyperthermia] Shimonaka H, et al. **Masui** 1988 Sep; 37(9):1034–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Growing factors of chronic subdural hematoma—significance of CK activity in hematoma

contents and neomembrane] Yatsuzuka H.
No To Shinkei 1988 Oct;40(10):963–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Creatine kinase and aspartate and alanine transaminase activity in the myocardium and blood serum of albino rats in experimental streptozotocin diabetes mellitus. Effect of (–)-epicatechin] Sawicka T, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1988; 39(4):219–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Studies of alanine and aspartate transaminases, lactate dehydrogenase and phosphocreatine kinase levels in the cerebrospinal fluid and serum in multiple sclerosis] Kos-Lis K. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 May–Jun;22(3):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Octameric mitochondrial and dimeric cytoplasmic creatine kinase. The number of subunits, participating in catalysis] Fedosov SN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Jan;54(1):54–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A patient with Calvé-Legg-Perthes syndrome, elevated levels of creatine phosphokinase and positive screening for mucopolysaccharides] Velisavljev MD, et al. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(3–4):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Investigations on the function of creatine kinase in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Becker S, et al.
Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1989 Apr;370(4):357–64

[Various debated questions of the functional designation of phosphagene kinase] Lyzlova SN, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 1989 Mar–Apr;25(2):182–8 (36 ref.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Release of creatine kinase from skeletal muscles by Bothrops venoms: heparin potentiation of inhibition by antivenin. Melo PA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(3):545–8

CREATINE KINASE ISOENZYMES

Native mitochondrial creatine kinase forms octameric structures. II. Characterization of dimers and octamers by ultracentrifugation, direct mass measurements by scanning transmission electron microscopy, and image analysis of single mitochondrial creatine kinase octamers. Schnyder T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15;263(32):16954–62

ANALYSIS

Immobilized enzyme assay of creatine kinase with amperometric detection. Fonong T. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Feb 1;176(2):234–8

Ultrastructural localisation of creatine kinase activity in the contact sites between inner and outer mitochondrial membranes of rat myocardium. Biermans W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Apr 17;974(1):74–80

Estimation of brain lesion size based on quantifying CK-BB in serum [letter] Fine JS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Sep; 35(9):2018–9

Immunoenzymometric assay of creatine kinase with monoclonal antibodies to the MB isoenzyme compared with electrophoresis [see comments] Hall M, et al.
Clin Chem 1988 Dec;34(12):2539–42. **Comment in:** **Comment in:** Clin Chem 1989 May;35(5):900–1 Clin Chem 1989 May;35(5):901–2

More on methods for CK-MB [letter; comment] Indriksons A. **Clin Chem** 1989 May;35(5):899. **Comment on:** Clin Chem 1989 Jan;35(1):130–4

Antibody inhibition procedure for myocardial (CK-MB) isoenzyme determination by a modified program on the Technicon RA-1000 analyzer. Itiaba K, et al.
Clin Chem 1988 Dec;34(12):2579

Is electrophoresis a reference method for CK-MB in comparison with an immunoenzymometric method? [letter; comment] Ohman S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 May;35(5):900–1 . **Comment on:** Clin Chem 1988 Dec;34(12):2539–42

Macro-creatine kinase type 1 possibly induced by intravenous hyperalimentation [letter] Ihara H, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1988 Nov;178(1):109–10

Sea urchin sperm creatine kinase: the flagellar isozyme is a microtubule-associated protein. Tombes RM, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1988 Oct;178(2):307–17

Mitochondrial creatine kinase from cardiac muscle and brain are two distinct isoenzymes but both form octameric molecules. Schlegel J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15; 263(32):16963–9

Creatine kinase isoenzymes. Kanemitsu F, et al.
J Chromatogr 1988 Jul 29;429:399–417 (80 ref.)

Immunocytochemical localization of creatine kinase M in canine myocardial cells: most creatine kinase M is distributed in the A-band. Otsu N, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1989 Oct;37(10):1465–70

[Advances in research on the diagnostic value of creatine kinase in acute myocardial infarction] Wang LS.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1989 Feb; 17(1):55–7 (14 ref.) (Chi)

[The determination of creatine kinase isoenzyme subunits CK-M and CK-B with the help of precipitating antibodies] Wiedemann G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(2):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[determination of the N-terminal sequence and amino acid composition of MM- and BB-isoenzymes of the swine creatine phosphokinase] Romantsev FE, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1988 Sep;106(9):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of the amino acid composition of cartilage and creatine phosphokinase isoenzymes with the use of phenylthiocarbamyl amino acid derivatives] Romantsev FE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 May–Jun;35(3):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative enzymologic analysis of the creatine kinases from the skeletal muscles of the cod, frog and rabbit] Petrova TA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 24(4):489–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

CK-MB and implanted defibrillator [letter] Aldis WL.
Am Heart J 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1658–9

Rate of disappearance of creatine kinase-MB after acute myocardial infarction: clinical determinants of variability. Lee RT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1493–9

Early peak of creatine kinase-MB in acute myocardial infarction with a nondiagnostic electrocardiogram. Sharkey SW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Nov;116(5 Pt 1):1207–11

Rapid serial enzyme measurements in evaluation of patients with suspected myocardial infarction. Dufour DR, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1989 Mar 15;63(11):652–5

Umbilical artery creatine kinase brain-band isozyme as a predictor of neonatal periventricular-intraventricular hemorrhage. Bardeguez A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;160(1):202–6

Cardiac isoenzymes and electrocardiographic changes during ritodrine tocolysis. Hadi HA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Aug;161(2):318–21

Early diagnosis of myocardial infarction by timed sequential enzyme measurements. Collinson PO, et al.
Ann Clin Biochem 1988 Jul;25 (Pt 4):376–82

Ureterolithiasis and creatine kinase [letter] Kachel RG.
Ann Intern Med 1989 Jun 15;110(12):1036

Plasma level of the creatine phosphokinase BB isoenzyme during experimental intestinal ischemia. Smirniotis VE, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Jan;3(1):8–10

Prognostic value of creatine kinase BB-isoenzyme in high risk newborn infants. Ruth VJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Apr; 64(4):563–8

Elevated serum creatine kinase levels. An early diagnostic sign of acute dissection of the aorta. Davidson E, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1988 Oct;148(10):2184–6

Acid–base status of the newborn in relation to cord blood serum creatine kinase isoenzymes' activities. Nikliński W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(2–3):S200–3

Effect of hyaluronidase on mortality and morbidity in patients with early peaking of plasma creatine kinase MB and non-transmural ischaemia. Multicentre investigation for the limitation of infarct size (MILIS). Roberts R, et al.
Br Heart J 1988 Oct;60(4):290–8

Peaking time of creatine-kinase MB in patients treated with urokinase or conventionally during acute myocardial infarction: is it really a clue to reperfusion? Brunelli C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Jul;33(7):669–74

Elevated CK-MB isoenzyme after exercise stress test and atrial pacing in patients with ischemic heart disease. Marmor AT, et al. **Chest** 1988 Dec;94(6):1216–20

Quantification of infarct size by 201Tl single-photon emission computed tomography during acute myocardial infarction in humans. Comparison with enzymatic estimates. Mahmarian JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Oct;78(4):831–9

Elevated serum CK-BB levels in patients with cerebral transtentorial herniation after ischemic stroke. Corea M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1989 Apr;22(2):131–4

Isoelectric focusing of creatine kinase MM isoforms and its application for diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Müller-Hansen S, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1989 Apr; 22(2):125–30

Prompt detection of myocardial injury by assay of creatine kinase isoforms in initial plasma samples. Abendschein D, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Oct;11(10):661–4

Clinical and analytical evaluation of two immunoassays for direct measurement of creatine kinase MB with monoclonal anti-CK-MB antibodies. Apple F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Nov;34(11):2364–7

Activities of creatine kinase and its isoenzymes in serum in various skeletal muscle disorders. Arenas J, et al.
Clin Chem 1988 Dec;34(12):2460–2

Diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction from two measurements of creatine kinase isoenzyme MB with use of nonparametric probability estimation. Bernstein LH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Mar;35(3):444–7

CK-MB assay specificity [letter] Bruns DE. **Clin Chem** 1988 Dec;34(12):2607

Diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction when skeletal muscle damage is present: a caveat regarding use of creatine kinase isoenzymes [letter] Burns DE. **Clin Chem** 1989 Apr; 35(4):705

Creatine kinase:aspartate aminotransferase activity ratio as an indicator of the source of an increased creatine kinase activity. Dufour DR. **Clin Chem** 1988 Dec;34(12):2506–10

Concordance of creatine kinase-MB activity and mass. Eisenberg PR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Mar;35(3):440–3

Secretion of creatine kinase MB isoenzyme by an immature teratoma with predominant rhabdomyosarcomatous elements [see comments] Emancipator K, et al.
Clin Chem 1988 Dec;34(12):2600–2. **Comment in:** Clin Chem 1989 May;35(5):896–7

Creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in serum and tissues of patients with stomach adenocarcinoma. Hirata RD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jul;35(7):1385–9

Measuring creatine kinase MB isoenzyme in a maintenance hemodialysis population: chemiluminometric immunoassay and electrophoresis compared. Latner BP, et al.
Clin Chem 1989 Sep;35(9):1965–8

Re-evaluation of the diagnostic utility of serum total creatine kinase and creatine kinase-2 in myocardial infarction. Leung FY, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jul;35(7):1435–40

Isoenzymes and isoforms of CK: what is the score? [editorial] Lott JA. **Clin Chem** 1989 Feb;35(2):201

Transient increase in CK-BB after a road traffic accident [letter] McGing PG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Dec;34(12):2603

Creatine kinase MB isoenzyme in rhabdomyosarcoma [letter; comment] Moss DW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 May; 35(5):896–7. **Comment on:** Clin Chem 1988 Dec;34(12):2600–2

On the rate of release of CK isoforms into serum of patients with myocardial infarction treated with thrombolysis [letter] Panteghini M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jun; 35(6):1264–5

CK-MM interference with an immunoenzymometric method for quantification of CK-MB in serum [letter; comment] Panteghini M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 May;35(5):901–2. **Comment on:** Clin Chem 1988 Dec;34(12):2539–42

Preliminary assessment of the "Magic Lite" CK-MB immunoassay. Peterson R. **Clin Chem** 1988 Oct;34(10):2164

Sensitive, rapid assay of subforms of creatine kinase MB in plasma. Puleo PR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jul;35(7):1452–5

Clinical and analytical evaluation of different methods for measurement of creatine kinase isoenzyme MB [see comments] Schwartz JG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jan; 35(1):130–4. **Comment in:** Clin Chem 1989 May;35(5):899

Serum creatine kinase isoenzyme BB is a poor index to the size of various brain lesions. Schwartz JG, et al.
Clin Chem 1989 Apr;35(4):651–4

Two commercial test kits for CK-MM isoforms evaluated for early recognition of acute myocardial infarction. Shah VD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Mar;35(3):493–4

Reducing misdiagnosis of myocardial infarction [letter] Shah VD. **Clin Chem** 1989 Aug;35(8):1801–2

Statistical interpretation of concentrations of magnesium, zinc, calcium, potassium, cholesterols, and creatine kinase isoenzymes in men at different stages of ischemic heart disease. Speich M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 May;35(5):833–5

Changes in magnesium, zinc, calcium, potassium, cholesterol, and creatine kinase concentrations in patients from pre-infarction syndrome to fatal myocardial infarction. Speich M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Oct;34(10):2083–6

Reproducibility of creatine kinase isoenzyme electrophoresis [letter] Taylor EH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Apr;35(4):710

Use of creatine kinase MB isoenzyme for diagnosing myocardial infarction when total creatine kinase activity is high. Thompson WG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Nov; 34(11):2208–10

IgA-CK-BB complex with CK-MB electrophoretic mobility can lead to erroneous diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Venta R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Sep;35(9):2003–8

Heterogeneity of serum creatine kinase isoenzyme MM in myocardial infarction: clinical significance and post-synthetic conversion of "abnormal" sub-bands. Williams J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Feb;35(2):206–10

Role of rapid immunoassays for urgent ("stat") determinations of creatine kinase isoenyme MB. Wu AH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Aug;35(8):1752–6

Creatine kinase isoforms in ischemic heart disease. Wu AH.
Clin Chem 1989 Jan;35(1):7–13 (60 ref.)

Serum CK-BB as a tumor marker in patients with carcinoma confirmed histologically. Arenas J, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1989 Jun 30;182(2):183–93

Monoclonal antibodies to enzymes. Rosalki SB.
Clin Chim Acta 1989 Jul 31;183(1):45–58 (92 ref.)

Increase of creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase in the serum of rats submitted to experimental intestinal infarction. Roth M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Jul 31;183(1):65–9

Cardiac isoenzyme values after total joint arthroplasty. Wukich DK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 May;(242):232–40

The correlation between CK MB curve type and the clinical course of recent myocardial infarction. Korewicki J, et al.
Cor Vasa 1988;30(3):161–7

Serum creatine kinase BB as predictor of periventricular haemorrhage in preterm infants. Van de Bor M, et al.
Early Hum Dev 1988 Aug–Sep;17(2–3):165–74

Isoforms of creatine kinase: MM in the study of skeletal muscle damage. Page S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr; 19(2):185–91

Evaluation of CPK and LDH isoenzyme assays as diagnostic aids in acute myocardial infarction. Ohri VC, et al.
Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1988 Apr;31(2):35–40

Creatine kinase isoenzyme BB: a lung cancer associated marker. Neri B, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1988 Jan–Mar; 3(1):19–22

Profile of creatine phosphokinase (CK) and its isoenzyme MB (CK-MB) during corrective procedures of congenital cyanotic heart disease. Ngalikpima VF, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1989 May–Jun;30(3):342–7

Increased creatine kinase (CK) MB isoenzyme in patients with "normal" total CK activity suspected of acute myocardial infarction. Vladutiu AO, et al. **J Med** 1989; 20(1):73–81

Improved outcome prediction based on CSF extrapolated creatine kinase BB isoenzyme activity and other risk factors in severe head injury. Hans P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Jul;

71(1):54–8
Clinical usefulness of creatine kinase BB determination by a RIA method in serum of patients with cerebrovascular accidents. Nuti A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1988 Oct–Dec;32(4):226–30
Elective deep hypothermia with total circulatory arrest: changes in plasma creatine kinase BB, blood glucose, and clinical variables. Ekroth R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jan;97(1):30–5
No flow or low flow? A study of the ischemic marker creatine kinase BB after deep hypothermic procedures. Rossi R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Aug; 98(2):193–9
Creatine kinase BB isozyme in the blood during open heart surgery—comparison with creatine kinase MB and MM isozymes. Usui A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Feb;53(2):95–100
Elevated levels of creatine kinase BB isoenzyme in three patients with adult osteopetrosis [letter] Yoneyama T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 May 11;320(19):1284–5
Creatine kinase brain isoenzyme in infantile osteopetrosis. Hiroyama Y, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1987 Jan–Feb;3(1):54–7
Creatine kinase isoenzyme profiles after exercise in the rat: sex-linked differences in leakage of CK-MM. Amelink GJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Sep;412(4):417–21
Clinical value of an amplified electrophoretic determination of enolase isoenzymes in small cell lung carcinoma patients. Batandier C, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Feb; 49(1):33–42
Chest pain evaluation unit: a cost-effective approach for ruling out acute myocardial infarction. de Leon AC Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Sep;82(9):1083–9 (35 ref.)
Surveillance for postoperative myocardial infarction after noncardiac operations. Charlson ME, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Nov;167(5):407–14
Creatine kinase as a prognostic indicator in electrical injury. Ahrenholz DH, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Oct;104(4):741–7
[Macro creatine kinase. A cause of diagnostic problems in acute myocardial infarction] Antonsen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jun 12;151(24):1526–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Macro-creatine kinase: not all increased CK-MB activity signifies a heart infarct] Reichert LJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jun 24;133(25):1278–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[CK-MB isoenzyme in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction after myocardial revascularization surgery] Lehot JJ, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(5):370–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute myocardial infarct: myosin-light-chain liberation and ventricular function] Katus HA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 1;66(17):784–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myoglobinemia as an early marker of acute myocardial infarction. Comparison with the traditional enzymatic method] Zamprogno R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Nov;36(11):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Usefulness of the determination of creatine kinase isoenzymes in the neonatal period] Fabris C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Jul;40(7):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Detection of CPK-linked IgA in serum of patient after general anesthesia] Miyagishima T, et al. **Masui** 1988 Jun; 37(6):722–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Elevated serum lactate dehydrogenase and creatine kinase (CK) activities with high CK-BB percentage in a patient with acute myeloblastic leukemia] Yonemitsu H. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Apr;37(4):431–5 (Jpn)
[Is analysis of creatine kinase and MB isoenzyme activities necessary in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction?] Tadeusiak W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Sep 5;43(36):1149–52 (Pol)
[Changes of creatine phosphokinase and creatine phosphokinase isoenzyme in primary hypothyroidism before and after the treatment with thyroid hormone] Valente O, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1988 May–Jun; 106(3):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Atypical creatine phosphokinase isoenzyme fraction in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction] Bluzhas IN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Sep;28(9):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibilities of electrocardiography in the evaluation of necrotization process in posterior myocardial infarction] Vinogradov AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Nov;28(11):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determining the size of myocardial necrosis by a time-related biochemical method] Vinogradov AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Sep;28(9):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A new method of diagnosing acute myocardial infarct of the right ventricle] Orlov LL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;66(6):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of determining myoglobin and creatine phosphokinase levels in the evaluation of the cardiovascular status in children with acute pneumonia] Barlybaeva NA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(4):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of myocardial infarct size from the activity curve of creatine-kinase and MB-CK isoenzymes in blood] Vukosavić D, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1988;42(5):337–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Evaluation of small branch occlusion and myocardial damage related to angioplasty. Usefulness of determining serum CK-MB] Angel J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Apr; 42(4):246–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Enzymatic changes in the cerebrospinal fluid as indices of pathological change. Paşaoğlu A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;97(1–2):71–6
Neurological outcome after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. Prediction by cerebrospinal fluid enzyme analysis. Roine RO, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Jul;46(7):753–6
[Biochemical markers of the brain injury] Hans P. **Agressologie** 1988 Apr;29(4):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in cerebrospinal fluid neuron-specific enolase (NSE), S 100 protein and creatine kinase BB (CK-BB) levels in newborn infants with post hemorrhagic hydrocephalus] Sobajima H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1989 Jan;21(1):76–8 (Jpn)
[Stabilization of creatine kinase isoenzymes in the cerebrospinal fluid in cranio-cerebral trauma] Moshkin AV. **Lab Delo** 1989;(2):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Creatine kinase BB and lactate in the cerebrospinal fluid of neonates and infants with perinatal injuries of the CNS] Alatyrtsev VV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(6):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DEFICIENCY

[Deficiency of creatine kinase MM fraction] Oita T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Sep;36(9):1045–50 (Jpn)

GENETICS

Myotonic dystrophy is closely linked to the gene for muscle-type creatine kinase (CKMM). Brunner HG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Mar;81(4):308–10
Isolation and characterization of the gene and cDNA encoding human mitochondrial creatine kinase. Haas RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2890–7
Complete nucleotide sequence of the human creatine kinase B gene. Mariman EC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6385

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antigenic properties of BB creatine kinases from various tissues in hens] Safronova TI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Nov–Dec;24(6):835–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of cytoplasmic creatine kinase isozymes of Xenopus laevis. Robert J, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Oct;26(9–10):543–55
Isoelectric point heterogeneity of the two oligomeric forms of heart mitochondrial creatine kinase. Quemeneur E, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Feb;18(2):365–71
Rapid purification of creatine kinase MB isoenzyme on preparative polyacrylamide slabs. Geng JG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jan;35(1):98–101
Immunoaffinity purification of creatine kinase-MB from human, dog, and rabbit heart with use of a monoclonal antibody specific for CK-MB. Landt Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jun;35(6):985–9
Isolation of creatine kinase BB isoenzyme with high specific activity and adequate purity for radioimmunoassay from human placenta on preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Geng JG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Apr 28;181(1):1–10
Separation and purification of creatine kinase BB isoenzyme and neuron-specific enolase on DEAE-Sephadex A-50 chromatography [letter] Geng JG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Aug 31;176(2):233–5
Purification of brain-type creatine kinase (B-CK) from several tissues of the chicken: B-CK subspecies. Quest AF, et al. **Enzyme** 1989;41(1):33–42
Native mitochondrial creatine kinase forms octameric structures. I. Isolation of two interconvertible mitochondrial creatine kinase forms, dimeric and octameric mitochondrial creatine kinase: characterization, localization, and structure-function relationships. Schlegel J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15;263(32):16942–53
[Isolation of the heterodimer of porcine MB creatine phosphokinase and the study of its binding with polyclonal antibodies] Romantsev FE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Nov;106(11):548–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation and characteristics of highly purifies creatine phosphokinase from the swine brain] Rzhaninova AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):84–7 (Rus)

METABOLISM

A physiologically based model of creatine kinase-MB release in reperfusion of acute myocardial infarction. Ong L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 1;64(1):11–5
Left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertension. Changes in isomyosins and creatine-kinase isoenzymes. Pauletto P, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar 11;84(3A):122–4
Canine myocardial creatine kinase isoenzyme response to coronary artery occlusion. Sharkey SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):H508–14
Creatine kinase isozyme expression in embryonic chicken heart. Lamers WH, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989; 179(4):387–93
Effect of early metoprolol injection followed by oral dosage on CK-MB release, and myocardial function in suspected acute myocardial infarction. A double-blind controlled study. Halinen MO, et al. **Cardiology** 1989;76(3):180–92
Creatine kinase BB and neuron-specific gamma-enolase are enhanced in leiomyosarcoma [letter] Usui A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Jun 30;175(1):109–11
Thyroxine-induced redistribution of creatine kinase isoenzymes in rat cardiomyocyte cultures. Brik H, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Jun 15;45(6):591–4
The B isozyme of creatine kinase is active as a fusion protein in Escherichia coli: in vivo detection by 31P NMR. Koretsky AP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 16;243(1):8–12
CK and LD isozymes in human single muscle fibers in trained athletes. Apple FS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jun; 66(6):2717–20
Characterization of MB creatine kinase isoform conversion in vitro and in vivo in dogs. Billadello JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 May;83(5):1637–43
Interaction of brain-type creatine kinase with its transition state analog: kinetics of inhibition and conformational changes. Grossman SH, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1987; 1(4):301–9
Skeletal muscle CK-B activity in neurogenic muscular atrophies. Vretou-Jockers E, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Jul; 236(5):284–7
Does exercise training alter myocardial creatine kinase MB isoenzyme content? Miller TD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Aug;21(4):437–40 (27 ref.)

CREATINE KINASE ISOZYMES see **CREATINE KINASE ISOENZYMES**

CREATINE PHOSPHATE see **PHOSPHOCREATINE**

CREATINE PHOSPHOKINASE see **CREATINE KINASE**

CREATININE

Characterization of aminoalkylimidazol-4-one mutagens from liquid-reflux models. Jones RC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jan;222(1):43–51
Erythropoietin treatment: influence of haemoglobin concentration on dialyser creatinine clearance in haemodialysed patients [letter] Zehnder C. **Nephron** 1989; 51(3):424–5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Myocardial protection during ischemia by prior feeding with the creatine analog: cyclocreatine. Jacobstein MD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jul;14(1):246–51

ANALYSIS

Tear urea nitrogen and creatinine levels in renal patients. Kang J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Aug; 66(4):407–12
Kinetic and chemometric studies of the determination of creatinine using the Jaffé reaction. Part I. Kinetics of the reaction: analytical conclusions. Llobat-Estellés M, et al. **Analyst** 1989 May;114(5):597–602
A new commercial method for the enzymatic determination of creatinine in serum and urine evaluated: comparison with a kinetic Jaffé method and isotope dilution-mass spectrometry. Lindbäck B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 May; 35(5):835–7
Analysis of post mortem aqueous humour chemistry in the horse, with particular reference to urea nitrogen and creatinine. Cantor GH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Jul; 21(4):288–91
Chromatography and electrophoresis of creatinine and other guanidino compounds. Huang SM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jul 29;429:235–53 (112 ref.)
The BUN/creatinine ratio in localizing gastrointestinal bleeding in pediatric patients. Felber S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Sep–Oct;7(5):685–7
Creatinine measurements often yielded false estimates of progression in chronic renal failure. Walser M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Sep;34(3):412–8
Evaluation of several creatinine methods in search of a suitable secondary reference method: report from the subcommittee on reference method for creatinine, Nordic Society for Clinical Chemistry. Bjerve KS, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Jun;48(4):365–73
[A kinetic method of determining creatinine using the Jaffé reaction] Lipitskaia IIa, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(2):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Benign azotemia of long-term hemodialysis: increase in blood urea nitrogen and serum creatinine concentrations after the initiation of dialysis. Abuelo JG. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun;86(6 Pt 1):738–9
Renal, volume, and hormonal changes during therapeutic administration of recombinant interleukin-2 in man. Textor SC, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Dec;83(6):1055–61
Kinetic and chemometric studies of the determination of creatinine using the Jaffé reaction. Part 2. Application to human serum samples: kinetic behaviour and chemometric evaluation of the determination. Campíns-Falcó P, et al. **Analyst** 1989 May;114(5):603–7
Biological variation of serum and urine creatinine and creatinine clearance [letter] Gunn IR. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 May;26 (Pt 3):302–3
Postoperative changes in serum creatinine. When do they occur and how much is important? Charlson ME, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Mar;209(3):328–33
Low serum creatinine levels in severe hepatic disease [letter]

Matz R. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jun;149(6):1471

Abnormal pre-operative creatinine levels and renal failure following abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Joseph MG, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Jul;59(7):539–41

Serum creatinine concentration in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Mody GM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Oct;27(5):411–2

A new anticancer agent (LY186641) interferes with creatinine assay. Bonnay MM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23(2):119–20

Plasma urea and creatinine levels in very low birthweight (VLBW) infants. Ibe BC. **Cent Afr J Med** 1989 May; 35(5):401–3

Kinetic study of the Jaffé reaction for quantifying creatinine in serum: 2. Evaluation of buffered reagent and comparison of different data-processing options. Bacon BL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Mar;35(3):360–3

Lactulose interferes in the alkaline picrate assay for creatinine. Bruns DE. **Clin Chem** 1988 Dec;34(12):2592–3

Nitromethane interferes in assay of creatinine by the Jaffé reaction. De Leacy EA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Aug; 35(8):1772–4

Significance of low concentrations of creatinine in serum from hospital patients. Hagemann P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Nov;34(11):2311–2

Definitive liquid-chromatographic demonstration that N-ethylglycine is the metabolite of lidocaine that interferes in the Kodak sarcosine oxidase-coupled method for creatinine. Roberts RT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Dec; 34(12):2569–72

Lidocaine metabolite and creatinine measurements in the Ektachem 700: steps to minimize its impact on patient care. Sena SF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Oct;34(10):2144–8

Long-term prognosis of chronic idiopathic membranous glomerulonephritis. An analysis of 334 cases with particular regard to tubulo-interstitial changes. Wehrmann M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Feb;31(2):67–76

Effect of cefotetan on creatinine determination by the picric acid and enzymatic methods. Mauro LS, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1989 Jul;8(7):505–8

Interference with creatinine concentration measurement by high dose furosemide infusion. Murphy JL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Sep;17(9):889–90

Flucytosine interference with serum creatinine determinations. Santeiro ML, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Nov;22(11):879–80

Endogenous creatinine clearance in children with sickle cell anaemia and relationship with age: a preliminary report. Aikhionbare HA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Sep; 65(9):609–13

The use of creatinine clearance ratios in the prevention of equine rhabdomyolysis: a report of four cases. Harris P, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Nov;20(6):459–63

Serum creatinine concentrations in healthy newborns: reference ranges during the first five days of life. Andresen J, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1988;36(4):193–4

Prognostic value of serum creatinine and effect of treatment of hypertension on renal function. Results from the Hypertension Detection and Follow-up Program. Shulman NB, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 May;13(5 Pt 2):I80–93

Postmortem changes of blood urea, creatinine, non-protein nitrogen, uric acid & ammonia levels in rabbit. Usmani JA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Dec;88:545–9

A comparative study of creatinine clearance rate in type I (IDDM) and II (NIDDM) diabetic patients. Adithan C, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr-Jun; 33(2):129–31

Serum creatinine levels in infants. Awasthi S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Dec;25(12):1199–201

Cyclosporine therapy for psoriasis: serum creatinine measurements are an unreliable predictor of decreased renal function. Gilbert SC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Sep; 21(3 Pt 1):470–4

Assessment of progression of chronic renal failure—using reciprocal of serum creatinine. Muthusethupathi MA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Mar;37(3):213–6

Simultaneous determination of creatine and creatinine in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. Murakita H. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Oct 14;431(2):471–3

Serum ultrafiltration for the elimination of endogenous interfering substances in creatinine determination. da Fonseca-Wollheim F, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Aug;26(8):523–5

Modeling percentage change: a potential linear mirage. Suissa S, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(9):843–8

Absence of tobramycin pharmacokinetic and creatinine clearance variation during the menstrual cycle: implied absence of variation in glomerular filtration rate. Nafziger AN, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;29(8):757–63

Influence of endogenous and exogenous Jaffé-reaction-positive pseudo-creatinine chromogens in determination of creatinine in blood of normal and cephaloridine-administered rats. Kuwagaki Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1989 Feb;14(1):23–31

Determination of serum creatinine by high performance liquid chromatography. Aoki Y, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1988 Dec;61(4):215–23

Motor action potential (M.A.P.) in the evaluation of uremic peripheral neurone damage: influence of middle molecules (M.M.). Coratelli P, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:129–32

Peak 7c and creatinine weekly clearances in various dialytic procedures. Icardi A, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:162–5

New biological method for determination of the desintoxication rate of human plasma after dialysis. Kovatchev D, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:191–4

The 'breakpoint' test, a new statistical method for studying progression of chronic renal failure. Zoccali C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(2):101–4

Creatinine as a marker of glomerular filtration rate. Wetzels JF, et al. **Neth J Med** 1988 Oct;33(3-4):144–53 (47 ref.)

Estimation of glomerular filtration rate from the serum creatinine concentration. Smith SA. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Mar;64(749):204–8

Prediction of glomerular filtration rate from changes in serum creatinine. Trollfors B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Feb;48(1):85–9

Comparison of aminoglycoside clearance and calculated serum creatinine clearances. Deeter RG, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989;11(2):155–61

Biochemical abnormalities in serum and urine from renal transplant recipients receiving cyclosporine. Jones MC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1487–9

Neopterin and creatinine relationships in liver and kidney transplants. Takasugi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 2):2056–8

Improved renal transplant monitoring in outpatient clinics. Nauta J, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Apr;47(4):715–7

[The value of pretreatment of jaundiced blood or plasma with peroxidase and hydrogen peroxide on the kinetic level of creatinine using the Jaffé technic. Use of the IL 508 analyzer (letter)] Nguyen Dai D, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(8):702–3 **(Fre)**

[Prognostic value of serum creatinine in treated hypertensives. A case-controlled study] Froment A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jun;81 Spec No:165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A discordance between urea and creatinine figures. Apropos of several patients] Ben Ammar S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Nov;65(11):697–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The equilibrium of nitrogen, potassium and phosphate and renal excretion of creatinine and creatinine over the course of 3 weeks following severe trauma] Finsterer U, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1988 Dec;23(6):316–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kidney protection by an ACE inhibitor] Mann J. **Fortschr Med** 1988;106 Suppl 52:5–6 **(Ger)**

[Creatinine, urea and mineral levels during the first week of life in healthy premature calves and calves with a delayed asphyxia syndrome] Pickel M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Feb;36(2):132–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reference values of serum creatinine measured automatically by the Jaffé fixed-time reaction] Grisler R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1987 Sep;23(3):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Distinct clinical courses in crescentic glomerulonephritis] Takeda S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jul;30(7):799–809 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of the bleeding site in gastrointestinal hemorrhage by the determination of the serum urea and creatinine ratios] Urasima S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;86(3):731–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical tests in the diagnosis of nephrotoxicity: assessment of the significance] Pashintseva LP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(4):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Creatinine and creatine in CSF: indices of brain energy metabolism in depression. Short note. Agren H, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;74(1):55–9

Hypoxanthine, xanthine, urate and creatinine concentration gradients in cerebrospinal fluid. Niklasson F, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1988;93(3):225–32

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Analysis of reciprocal creatinine plots by two-phase linear regression. Rowe PA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(1):38–43

METABOLISM

Protein intake and kidney function in humans: its effect on 'normal aging'. Blum M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jan; 149(1):211–2

Urea, creatinine, uric acid, and phosphate spaces and their relationship to total body water during chronic hemodialysis. Ericsson F, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul-Sep; 34(3):346–50

Is endogenous creatinine clearance still a reliable index of glomerular filtration rate in diabetic patients? Friedman R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(5):941–4

Assessment of renal function by inulin clearance: comparison with creatinine clearance as determined by enzymatic methods. Apple FS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Feb;35(2):312–4

Normal reference values for creatine, creatinine, and carnitine are lower in vegetarians [letter] Delanghe J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Aug;35(8):1802–3

The renal metabolism of pepsinogen A and C in man. ten Kate RW, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Feb;31(2):103–6

Pharmacokinetics of vigabatrin: implications of creatinine clearance. Haegele KD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Nov;44(5):558–65

Creatinine and inulin clearance at the different nitrogen and energy intake in sheep. Faix S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;91(4):689–91

Serum creatinine and creatinine clearance in healthy neonates and prematures during the first 10 days of life. Gordjani N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Nov;148(2):143–5

Dosage regimen of ranitidine in patients with renal impairment. Ebihara A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1989;9(1):1–7

Correlation of estimated renal function parameters versus 24-hour creatinine clearance in ambulatory elderly. Friedman JR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Feb;37(2):145–9

Nerve conduction and creatinine clearance in aged subjects with periodic movements in sleep. Bliwise DL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Sep;44(5):M164–7

Supra-normal creatinine clearance in black mild hypertensive patients in Nigeria. Odutola TA, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1988 Aug;2(2):133–4

Creatine transport in cultured cells of rat and mouse brain. Möller A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Feb;52(2):544–50

Restrictions on use of creatinine clearance for measurement of renal functional reserve. Laville M, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 51(2):233–6

Estimated creatinine clearance by the formula of Gault and Cockcroft in renal transplantation [letter] Myara I, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(3):426–7

The effect of protein intake on creatinine clearance in transplanted kidneys. Fujimori K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2048–9

[Cimetidine and creatinine clearance] Olsen NV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Aug 28;151(35):2202–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Enzymuria and creatinine clearance in the clinico-laboratory evaluation of kidney damage in urological disease] Minardi D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Jun;64(6):539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Measurement of creatinine clearance and urinary NAG for the evaluation of cis-platinum induced nephrotoxicity] Kubota A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 1):2599–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Creatinine clearance estimation in the elderly] Kato A, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;25(5):503–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Evaluation of creatinine clearance estimation in an elderly male population. Beck CL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1988; 8(3):183–8

[Study of renal function by creatinine clearance] Arcila Herrera H, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 Mar-Apr; 59(2):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clearance of creatinine in chronic patients: comparison of results obtained with 2 different formulae (letter)] Gil González I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Sep;183(4):217–8 **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of uremic toxins—guanidino compounds and creatinine—on proliferation of HL60 and K562 cell lines. Nathan I, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(3):251–2

Thermoregulatory responses in mice following acute administration of principal nitrogenous excretory substances. Gordon CJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Nov;31(3):699–703

[Effect of serotonin on the myoelectrical activity of the body of the stomach, the pyloric sphincter and duodenum] Shemerovskiĭ KA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Aug;74(8):1178–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The action of serotonin and its analogs on the in vitro maturation of amphibian oocytes] Nikitina LA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1988 Sep-Oct;19(5):499–507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Increased tubular secretion of creatinine after a meat meal [letter] Wetzels JF, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988; 3(6):846

TOXICITY

Comparison of toxic effects of methylguanidine, guanidinosuccinic acid and creatinine in rats with adenine-induced chronic renal failure. Yokozawa T, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(3):388–92

URINE

Evaluation of urinary 3-methylhistidine excretion in infection by measurements of 1-methylhistidine and the creatinine ratios. Sjölin J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jan;49(1):62–70

Estimation of quantitative proteinuria by using the protein-creatinine ratio in random urine samples. Kristal B, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1988;8(3):198–203

Calcium/creatinine ratio and microalbuminuria in the prediction of preeclampsia. Rodriguez MH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec;159(6):1452–5

Urinary creatinine excretion in the newborn [letter] Coulthard MG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Sep;63(9):1111–2

Urinary creatinine excretion in the newborn [letter] Modi N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Feb;64(2):304–6

Correlation between protein-to-creatinine ratio in a single urine sample and daily protein excretion [letter] Teruel JL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Feb;149(2):467

Urinary fluoride: dependence on pH, creatinine excretion, and occupational exposure. Ares J. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Jun;42(6):905–10

The combined tests of overnight 12-hour urine E3/C ratio and fetal heart rate in perinatal monitoring. Zhao YG, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Mar;102(3):188–92

New kinetic method for creatinine measurement now automated in the Cobas Fara centrifugal analyzer. Cocco C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Dec;34(12):2577

Automated determination of urinary Na+, K+, chloride, inorganic phosphate, urea, and creatinine without sample dilution, with the "RA-XT". Fesus PD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Mar;35(3):481–3

Intra-individual biological variation in the N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase/creatininium ratio for first morning urine. Huguet J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jun; 35(6):1256

Albumin excretion rate, albumin concentration, and albumin/creatinine ratio compared for screening diabetics for slight albuminuria. Hutchison AS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Oct;34(10):2019–21

Microplate measurement of urinary albumin and creatinine. Magnotti RA Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jul;35(7):1371–5

The effect of age and sex on beta-hexosaminidase in urine [letter] Hultberg B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Oct 31; 177(3):271–3

Decrease of urine creatinine in vitro in spinal cord injury patients. Kaw DG, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Oct;30(4):216–9

Urinary excretion of 3-methylhistidine, creatinine and total nitrogen by Kenyan children during acute measles and after recovery. Duggan MB, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jun; 43(6):391–401

Dapsone drug compliance study among leprosy patients: a comparison between qualitative and quantitative methods. Bhatnagar P, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1989 Jul;61(3):373–8

Simultaneous determination of urinary creatinine and metabolites of toluene, xylene, styrene, ethylbenzene and phenol by automated high performance liquid chromatography. Ogata M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;61(1–2):131–40

Loss of residual renal function in patients on regular haemodialysis. Iest CG, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Mar; 12(3):159–64

Effect of diclofenac-Na on 24-hour urinary excretion of creatinine, calcium, uric acid and glycosaminoglycans in adult patients with recurrent calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis. Hemal AK, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Jan;27(1):44–6

A prospective randomised trial comparing individualised pharmacokinetic dosage prediction for aminoglycosides with prediction based on estimated creatinine clearance in critically ill patients. Hickling K, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(4):233–7

The Cockroft-Gault formula [letter] Drinka PJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Aug;37(8):820

Simultaneous determination of pseudouridine and creatinine in untreated urine by ion-pair liquid chromatography with diode-array ultraviolet detection. Palmisano F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Aug 25;493(1):35–43

Comparisons of urinary creatinine, skeletal muscle mass, and indices of muscle protein catabolism in rats fed ad libitum, with restricted food intake, and deprived of food. Rikimaru T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Jun; 35(3):199–209

Urinary creatinine excretion in growing domestic rabbits. Moughan PJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Dec;38(6):745–6

Aluminium-to-creatinine ratios in infancy [letter; comment] Owen GM. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 17;1(8651):1397. **Comment on:** Lancet 1989 Mar 4;1(8636):490

Quantitating proteinuria using the urinary protein creatinine index. Norella Kong CT, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1988 Jun; 43(2):134–7

Circadian rhythm of proteinuria: consequences of the use of urinary protein:creatinine ratios. Koopman MG, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(1):9–14

Effect of daily energy expenditure on the creatinine clearance and daily urinary protein excretion of patients with mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis. Orita Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Feb;31(2):227–33

Extensive tubular secretion and reabsorption of creatinine in humans. Sjöström PA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1988; 22(2):129–31

Estimation of urinary 24-hr creatinine excretion by body size and dietary protein level: a field survey based on seasonally repeated measurements for residents living in Akita, Japan. Moriyama M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Sep; 156(1):55–63

Creatinine excretion after renal transplantation. Kasiske BL. **Transplantation** 1989 Sep;48(3):424–8

[Assessment of kidney function before cisplatin administration: the need for 24-hour urine collection] Ptok M, et al. **HNO** 1989 Feb;37(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical significance of pseudouridine determination of the urine in children and adolescents] Graf N, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1989 May-Jun;201(3):154–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the renal clearance of 99mTc-DTPA and inulin, 131I-hippurate and PAH and creatinine clearance in Wistar rats] Hagemann J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988;29(4):497–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the renal clearance of 99mTc-DTPA, inulin 131I-hippurate and PAH and also creatinine clearance in Wistar rats] Hagemann I, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988; 29(3):437–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of protein clearance in detecting early renal involvement of lupus erythematosus] Gräfenstein K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Jun 15;44(12):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of inulin and creatinine clearance determinations in anesthesized and conscious rats] Wesslau C, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Jun;81(6):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Creatinine as an adjustment parameter in urinary excretion of vanadium and nickel] Barbieri F, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1988 Mar;10(2):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of changes in urinary P/Cr ratio as a diagnostic parameter in primary hyperparathyroidism] Kitamura T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun; 79(6):1085–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experiment to estimate creatinine clearance of chronic unilateral and completely obstructed kidney] Masaki T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;79(6):1019–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical observation in severe head injury especially on the urinary excretion of creatine, creatinine, 17-KS & 17-OHCS] Nakamura H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1975 Feb;15(2):52–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of calciuria in children from the calcium/creatinine ratio in a single urine sample] Oberiter V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Aug;110(8):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Reduction of proteinuria by enalapril, in children with nephrotic syndrome resistant to prednisone] Pérez-Cortés G, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1988 Sep-Oct;124(9–10):371–4 **(Spa)**

CREATIVENESS

Two cases of painters operated more than ten years ago for intracranial lesions. Evolution of their artistic production. Foroglou G, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988; 44:84–92

The creative therapeutic encounter at adolescence. Anthony EJ. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988;15:194–216

Dynamic aspects of the creative process: overview. Baker HS. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988;15:217–9

James Joyce and Stephen Dedalus: object and selfobject relationships in the successful and blocked creative process. Baker HS. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988;15:258–78

Masking the self: fictional identities and the construction of self in adolescence. Caughey JL. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988; 15:319–32

Art and psychopathology: the message of "outsider" art. Esman AH. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988;15:160–81

The lunatic, the lover, and the poet: a study of Shakespeare's conception of creativity. Frattaroli EJ. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988;15:221–46

Art and inspiration. Galuszka F. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988; 15:134–47

The fruits of asynchrony: a psychological examination of creativity. Gardner H, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988; 15:96–120

Portrait of the artist as adolescent prodigy: Mozart and the Magic Flute. Gedo JE. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988;15:288–99

Master and apprentice: the mentoring relationship in the development of adolescent creativity. Halperin DA. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988;15:279–87

Masked I go forward—play research and creativity: overview. Horan R. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988;15:301–5

Creativity and adolescence: introduction to special section. Horowitz HA. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988;15:67–76

Word child: transformations in play story. Kelly-Byrne D. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988;15:333–45

On the relation between creativity and cutting corners. Mechling J. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988;15:346–66

The creative moment: improvising in jazz and psychotherapy. Phillips RE. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988;15:182–93

Creativity and the transformational process. Rotenberg CT. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988;15:247–57

Creativity and the vicissitudes of play. Sutton-Smith B. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988;15:307–18

On constructing a reality. von Foerster H. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988;15:77–95

Poetry and consciousness. Williams CK. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988;15:121–33

The puzzle of art. Winner E. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988; 15:148–59

Strategies for developing creative abilities of hearing-impaired children. Laughton J. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Oct;133(4):258–63

Unsinkable nurses [editorial] Mallison MB. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Oct;88(10):1317

Diane Arbus and the demon lover. Kavaler SA. **Am J Psychoanal** 1988 Winter;48(4):366–70

The roots of creativity. Shainess N. **Am J Psychoanal** 1989 Jun;49(2):127–38

Reflections on creativity and madness. Ludwig AM. **Am J Psychother** 1989 Jan;43(1):4–14 (43 ref.)

Beethoven's creative illness. Bower H. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;23(1):111–6

The human factor at the endless frontier. Healy B. **Circulation** 1989 Apr;79(4):959–65

Compelling evidence for increased rates of affective disorder among eminent creative persons [letter] Richards R, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1989 May-Jun;30(3):272–3

Changes in creativity with age: data, explanations, and further predictions. Abra J. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1989; 28(2):105–26

The dead father: on early psychic trauma and its relation to disturbance in sexual identity and in creative activity. McDougall J. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 2):205–19

Creativity in manic-depressives, cyclothymes, their normal relatives, and control subjects. Richards R, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 Aug;97(3):281–8

A practical approach to creative teaching: an experiment. Parfitt BA. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Aug;14(8):665–77

Nursing care as a moral, practical, communicative and creative activity. Sarvimäki A. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 Jul; 13(4):462–7

Psychoanalysis, hemispheric specialization, and creativity. Hoppe KD. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1989 Summer; 17(2):253–69

A self-monitoring technique for increasing productivity in multiple media. Herren CM. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;20(1):69–72

Creativity and schizotypal thinking. Rust J, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1989 Jun;150(2):225–7

Creativity and schizotypal traits. Creativity test scores and perceptual aberration, magical ideation, and impulsive nonconformity. Schuldberg D, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Nov;176(11):648–57

Intrapreneurship: tapping employee creativity. Marszalek-Gaucher E, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Dec; 18(12):20–2

Primary process thinking, divergent thinking, and coping in children. Russ SW. **J Pers Assess** 1988 Fall;52(3):539–48

LSD and creativity. Janiger O, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1989 Jan-Mar;21(1):129–34

Correlations among measures of cognitive ability, creativity, and academic achievement for gifted minority children. Esquivel GB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Oct;67(2):395–8

Humor and healing: a creative process. Rodning CB. **Pharos** 1988 Summer;51(3):38–40

Creativity and the corpus callosum. Bogen JE, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;11(3):293–301 (47 ref.)

Hemispheric specialization and creativity. Hoppe KD. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;11(3):303–15

The pleasure dome with caves of ice. Cerebral lateralization, creativity, and the drug experience. Kaplan CD. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;11(3):339–49 (24 ref.)

On some roots of creativity. Krystal H. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;11(3):475–91 (77 ref.)

Hemisphericity and creativity. Group process and the dream factory. Loye D. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Sep; 11(3):415–26 (37 ref.)

Ego autonomy, creativity, and cognitive style. A neuropsychodynamic approach. Miller L. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;11(3):383–97 (92 ref.)

Creativity and the homospatial process. Experimental studies. Rothenberg A. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Sep; 11(3):443–59

Alexithymia and its relationship to hemispheric specialization, affect, and creativity. Sifneos PE. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;11(3):287–92 (17 ref.)

Right-brain techniques: a catalyst for creative thinking and internal focusing. A study of five writers and six psychotherapists. Zdenek M. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;11(3):427–41

Mood disorders and patterns of creativity in British writers and artists. Jamison KR. **Psychiatry** 1989 May;52(2):125–34

Apollo and Marsyas: a metaphor of creative conflict. Adams L. **Psychoanal Rev** 1988 Summer;75(2):319–38

Intelligence and musical improvisation. Hermelin B, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 May;19(2):447–57

Relationships between adaptation-innovation, experienced control, and state-trait anxiety. Elder RL. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Aug;65(1):47–54

Effects of the Scamper technique on anxiety and creative thinking of intellectually gifted students. Mijares-Colmenares BE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Oct; 63(2):495–500

Sleep loss and "divergent" thinking ability. Horne JA. **Sleep** 1988 Dec;11(6):528–36

[Clinical aspects and singularity. Essay on the poetic dimension in the psychoanalysis of psychoses] Ansermet F, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Oct;108(10):859–63 **(Fre)**

[Creative venture and regression. On the films of Andrej Tarkowski] Dettmering P. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 May; 43(5):445–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The creative potential of Goethe. Approaches to a contradictory personality profile] Gamm HJ. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Jul;43(7):632–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychopathology-oriented ergotherapy. An example of the treatment of negative schizophrenic symptoms using the batik technic] Linden M, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1989 Jul; 16(4):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intensification of the instruction and the development of the creative activities of students in a department of oral surgery] Pantiukhin AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 May-Jun;68(3):86–7 **(Rus)**

[On the creative process] Galanti N. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Nov;

115(11):1097–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CREDENTIALING

Profile of the GMC: Discipline I: The hordes at the gates. Smith R. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 3;298(6686):1502–5
Selective credentialing: a multipurpose tool? Moran DW. **Hospitals** 1988 Oct 20;62(20):16
Twenty years of doctor discipline: Iowa style, Mayo style and Minneapolis style. Myers M. **Iowa Med** 1988 Nov; 78(11):520–1
The value of standards to an embattled profession [editorial] Wilson FC. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Dec; 70(10):1439–40
Access to information—physicians' credentials and where you can't find them. Reade JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Aug 17;321(7):466–8
The discontinuation of reciprocity agreements. **Radiol Technol** 1988 Sep–Oct;60(1):63–5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Physician recredentialing. Reich DR. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Aug;89(8):484
Current legal developments in medical staff credentialing disputes. Callahan MR, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1989 Spring;(41):81–93
Recent developments in antitrust: challenges to medical autonomy. Miller RD. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1989 Spring;(41):69–80

METHODS

Hospital credentialing and privileges: issues of competence or competition? [letter] Effron AM. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Nov–Dec;34(6):486
A new credentialing problem. Smith WB. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1988 Aug;29(8):255–6

STANDARDS

Interventional procedures for the treatment of vascular disease: recommendations regarding quality assurance, development, credentialing criteria, and education. Regional Vascular Society Committee on Interventional Therapy. String ST, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 May;9(5):736–9

TRENDS

National Commission responds to questions regarding credentialing [letter] Cortese PA. **J Sch Health** 1989 Apr; 59(4):137–8

CREEPING ERUPTION see **LARVA MIGRANS**

CREMATION see **MORTUARY PRACTICE**

CREOSOTE see under **CRESOLS**

CRESOLS

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Serum albumin by dye-binding: bromocresol green or bromocresol purple? The case for conservatism. McGinlay JM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Jul;25 (Pt 4):417–21

METABOLISM

Kinetics of p-cresol degradation by an immobilized Pseudomonas sp. O'Reilly KT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Apr;55(4):866–70
Formation of DNA adducts in human skin maintained in short-term organ culture and treated with coal-tar, creosote or bitumen. Schoket B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Oct 15;42(4):622–6
Anaerobic oxidation of p-cresol mediated by a partially purified methylhydroxylase from a denitrifying bacterium. Bossert ID, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):2956–62

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bioaccumulation of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons by the clam, Rangia cuneata, in the vicinity of a creosote spill. DeLeon IR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Dec; 41(6):872–9
Solute structure-permeability relationships in human stratum corneum. Anderson BD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Aug; 93(2):280–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Inactivation of dopamine beta-hydroxylase by p-cresol: isolation and characterization of covalently modified active site peptides. DeWolf WE Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Dec 27;27(26):9093–101
Ultrastructural changes accompany inhibition of proteoglycan synthesis in chondrocytes by Cyclofenil diphenol. Lancaster CA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Feb;92 (Pt 2):271–80
Effects of sennosides A + B and bisacodyl on rat large intestine. Leng-Peschlow E. **Pharmacology** 1989; 38(5):310–8

POISONING

Triorthocresyl phosphate poisoning—a review of human cases. Inoue N, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec 1;10(4):433–42 (45 ref.)
[Acute phenol poisoning] Islas P, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 Sep–Oct;58(5):402–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of bisacodyl on whole-gut irrigation in preparation for colonoscopy. Rings EH, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Jul; 21(4):172–3
Ultrasonic assessment of ovulation in cyclofenil induced ovulatory cycles. Varma TR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Oct;27(2):231–8
Usefulness of cyclophenyl in the treatment of morphea. Pachor ML, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1987 Sep; 9(3):257–60

TOXICITY

Gliomas and exposure to wood preservatives. Cordier S, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Oct;45(10):705–9
Degeneration patterns in the chicken central nervous system induced by ingestion of the organophosphorus delayed neurotoxin tri-ortho-tolyl phosphate. A silver impregnation study. Tanaka D Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 10;484(1–2):240–56
Variation between three strains of rat: inhibition of neurotoxic esterase and acetylcholinesterase by tri-o-cresyl phosphate. Carrington CD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;25(3):259–68
Delayed neurotoxic effects of tri-o-tolyl phosphate in the European ferret. Stumpf AM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989;26(1):61–73
Similarities of toluene and o-cresol neuroexcitation in rats. Mattsson JL, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 11(1):71–5
Effect of acute tri-o-tolyl phosphate exposure on 2', 3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase activity in hen neural tissues. Luttrell WE, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1988 Fall; 9(3):539–44
Acute toxicity of cresols, xylenols, and trimethylphenols to Daphnia magna Straus 1820 [published erratum appears in Sci Total Environ 1989 Jan;78:300] Devillers J. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Sep 15;76(1):79–83
[Hepatic ornithine decarboxylase activity of rats induced by administration of 2-nitro-p-cresol and sodium deoxycholate] Nambaru S, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1988;(106):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

URINE

Strain difference in free p-cresol excretion in urine of rats exposed to toluene at sub-narcotic concentrations. Inoue O, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Jul;43(1):74–9
Determination of 2-methylphenol in urine by gas chromatography. Angerer J. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988; (85):293–9

CRETINISM

BLOOD

Decreased growth hormone (GH) response to oral clonidine in endemic cretinism: effect of L-T3 therapy. Martins MC, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Jul–Aug;11(7):477–81
[Research on the relation of reninangiotensin-aldosterone and cardionatrin in endemic cretinism] You CY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;27(11):659–61, 715 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

COMPLICATIONS

Comparative study of neurological and myxoedematous cretinism associated with severe iodine deficiency. Chaouki ML, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Apr;28(4):399–408
Kocher Debre Semelaigne syndrome in a neonate [letter] Ghosh JB. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Oct;25(10):1018–9
A comparative study of neurological and myxedematous endemic cretinism in western China. Boyages SC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Dec;67(6):1262–71

EMBRYOLOGY

A review of experimental studies of iodine deficiency during fetal development. Hetzel BS, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Feb; 119(2):145–51 (48 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[2 cases of cretinism in northern Rwanda] Gascon J, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1989 Mar;69(1):79–81 (Fre)
[Audiological and neuropsychological development study in a sample of school children from a low-iodine area of the Central Apennines that is endemic for cretinism] Donati L, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1989 Apr–Jun;14(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

HISTORY

["Goiters and the associated idiocy in several countries. Attempts of Vincenzo Malacarne from Saluzzo". Current interpretation of endemic cretinism] Costa A. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1989 Jan–Mar;14(1):19–28 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Endemic cretinism: possible role for thyroid autoimmunity. Boyages SC, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 2;2(8662):529–32

PATHOLOGY

[Endemic cretinism and basal ganglia calcification] You CY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;27(11):662–4, 715 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of protracted hypothyroidism on pituitary function and structure in endemic cretinism. Boyages S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Jan;30(1):1–12

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Biocultural belief and iodine prophylaxis. Lellep Fernandez R. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(6):587–96 (28 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Computerized tomography of the brain in endemic cretinism] Chen YT. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr;68(4):194–7, 14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A study of brain CT on neurological endemic cretinism] Ma J, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Dec;33(13):1667–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

URINE

Thyroid hormone-induced reduction of urinary 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid (5 HIAA) in obese children. Comparison with hypothyroid patients of similar age having either pituitary dwarfism or congenital myxedema. Popa M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1989 Jan–Mar;27(1):35–41

CREUTZFELDT-JAKOB SYNDROME see **JAKOB-CREUTZFELDT SYNDROME**

CRI-DU-CHAT SYNDROME

GENETICS

Terminal deletion of the short arm of chromosome 5. Baccichetti C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Oct;34(4):219–23
Confirmation of a balanced chromosomal translocation using molecular techniques. Smart RD, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Jul;9(7):505–13

CRIB DEATH see **SUDDEN INFANT DEATH**

CRIBRIFORM PLATE see **ETHMOID BONE**

CRIBS see **INFANT EQUIPMENT**

CRICETIDAE

Otic cholesteatoma in the sand rat (Psammomys obesus). Feinmesser R, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Sep;9(5):409–11
Cross-species transmission of Giardia spp.: inoculation of beavers and muskrats with cysts of human, beaver, mouse, and muskrat origin. Erlandsen SL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Nov;54(11):2777–85
Techniques for immobilizing and bleeding marmots and woodrats. Frase BA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Jul;25(3):444–5
The muskrat in biomedical research. Doyle RE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Dec;38(6):667–74 (50 ref.)
[Effect of muskrat on the cardiovascular system in anesthetized dogs] Chen YS, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;14(4):241–3, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Comparative studies on the pharmacological activities of muskrat and musk] Chen YS. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 May;13(5):46–7, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of molar enamel structure of cricetodontine neogene rodents. Rodde J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(10):749–59
Effect of differential photoperiod treatment on Leydig cell ultrastructure in the bank vole (Clethrionomys glareolus, S.). Tähkä KM. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Aug; 71(2):318–30
[Arterial vascularization of the intestine of the muskrat (Ondatra zibethicus)] Bisaillon A, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1988 Jun;17(2):149–56 (Fre)
[Volumetric and golgi studies of the corpus geniculatum laterale pars dorsalis of Alticola stoliczkanus barakshin and Alticola argentatus semicanus] Hilbig H, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1989;103(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructural changes in the neurons of the cerebral cortex of ondatra in acute hypoxia] Novozhilova AP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Apr;96(4):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Amino acid differences between major and minor hemoglobins from lemmings (Lemmus and Dicrostonyx). Duffy LK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978; 61(4):521–32
Comparative solubilities and electrophoresis of microtine

hemoglobins. Stratton LP, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1977;56(3):321–7

Seasonal changes in plasma testosterone concentrations in response to administration of hCG in a desert rodent, the sand rat (Psammomys obesus). Khammar F, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1989 Jan;85(1):171–5

EMBRYOLOGY

Role of the polar trophectoderm in determining the pattern of early post-implantation morphogenesis in mammals: evidence from development of the short-tailed field vole, Microtus agrestis. Copp AJ, et al. **Placenta** 1988 Nov–Dec; 9(6):643–53

GENETICS

5-Azadeoxycytidine induced undercondensation in the giant X chromosomes of Microtus agrestis. Haaf T, et al.
Chromosoma 1989 Aug;98(2):93–8

XY females in Microtus cabrerae (Rodentia, Microtidae): a case of possibly Y-linked sex reversal. Burgos M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;49(4):275–7

Cytogenetics and karyosystematics of phyllotine rodents (Cricetidae, Sigmodontinae). I. Chromosome multiformity and gonosomal-autosomal translocation in Reithrodon. Ortells MO, et al. **Genetica** 1988 Jul 31;77(1):53–63

Comparative study of G- and C-banded chromosomes of five species of Microtidae: a chromosomal evolution analysis. Burgos M, et al. **Genome** 1988 Aug;30(4):540–6

Sex ratio evolution in lemmings. Bulmer M.
Heredity (Edinburgh) 1988 Oct;61 (Pt 2):231–3

[Highly repetitive sequences in the genome of the rat-like hamster Tscherskia triton are represented by two families of dispersed ubiquitous repeats] Ginatulin AA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1989;304(5):1241–4 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of the stomach in the Japanese field vole, Microtus montebelli. Kobaru Y, et al.
Anat Histol Embryol 1988 Jun;17(2):138–48

Development of the cotton rat (Sigmodon hispidus) as a biomonitor of environmental contamination with emphasis on hepatic cytochrome P-450 induction and population characteristics. Elangbam CS, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1989 Apr;42(4):482–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunization of cotton rats with the human respiratory syncytial virus F glycoprotein produced using a baculovirus vector. Wathen MW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Feb;159(2):255–64

Mechanism of lung injury in cotton rats immunized with formalin-inactivated respiratory syncytial virus. Piedra PA, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Feb;7(1):34–8

METABOLISM

Induction of hepatic cytochrome P-450 activity in wild cotton rats (Sigmodon hispidus) by phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene. Elangbam CS, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1989 May;42(5):716–20

Brain acetylcholinesterase activity recovery following acute methyl parathion intoxication in two feral rodent species: comparison to laboratory rodents. Roberts DK, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1988 Jul;41(1):26–35

The density of beta-adrenoreceptors in cardiac muscle membranes of muskrats and guinea pigs. McKean TA.
Gen Pharmacol 1988;19(5):725–7

Accumulation of lead and organochlorine residues in captive American kestrels fed pine voles from apple orchards. Stendell RC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Jul;25(3):388–91

[Glycogen-containing cells in the maternal and embryonic portions of the placenta in the rat and the common vole Microtus subarvalis] Zybina TG. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Oct; 30(10):1180–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Capacity for autoxidation of myoglobin in man and various semi-aquatic animals] Korobov VN, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 1989 Jan–Feb;61(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A virus with a bisegmented double-stranded RNA genome in rat (Oryzomys nigripes) intestines. Pereira HG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Nov;69 (Pt 11):2749–54

Calomys callidus as a potential Junin virus reservoir. Videla C, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Mar;27(3):238–43

Gastrointestinal flora of cotton rats. Itoh K, et al.
Lab Anim 1989 Jan;23(1):62–5

[Persistent infection caused by hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome virus in bank voles (Clethrionomys glareolus)—the natural host of the virus] Bogdanov SB, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1987 May–Jun;49(3):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Ultrastructural development of the sarcocyst of Sarcocystis rauschorum (Apicomplexa: Sarcocystidae) in the varying lemming Dicrostonyx richardsoni. Friesen DL, et al.
J Parasitol 1989 Jun;75(3):422–7

Effects of temperature and infection with Eimeria ochrogasteri on digestive organs of the prairie vole, Microtus ochrogaster. Raines KM. **J Parasitol** 1989 Aug; 75(4):601–5

Myiasis by Wohlfahrtia vigil in nestling Microtus pennsylvanicus. Craine IT, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Oct; 22(4):587–9

Trypanosoma kansasensis sp. n. from Neotoma floridana in Kansas. Upton SJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Jul;25(3):410–2

Encephalitozoonosis in arctic lemmings. Cutlip RC, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 1989 Jul;39(4):331–3

Scanning electron microscopic study of adults and microfilariae of Dunnifilaria meningica (Filarioidea: Onchocercidae). Gutiérrez-Peña EJ. **Parasitol Res** 1989; 75(6):470–5

Studies on cross-immunity in Herpetosoma trypanosomes of Microtus, Clethrionomys and Apodemus. Maraghi S, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;75(3):175–7

Identification of a potential protective microfilarial antigen from Litomosoides carinii (Nematoda, Filarioidea). Lawson DA, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Mar;40(1):42–6

[Ectoparasites and phoresants of the root vole (Microtus oeconomus Pall.) in the Polesye] Savitskil BP, et al.
Parazitologiia 1988 Sep–Oct;22(5):372–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Vole infant development is influenced perinatally by maternal photoperiodic history. Lee TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 2):R831–8

Maternal melatonin treatment influences rates of neonatal development of meadow vole pups. Lee TM, et al.
Biol Reprod 1989 Mar;40(3):495–502

Photoperiod and temperature affect reproductive and nonreproductive functions in male prairie voles (Microtus ochrogaster). Nelson RJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Mar; 40(3):481–5

Influence of male gonadal hormones and familiarity on pregnancy interruption in prairie voles. Smale L.
Biol Reprod 1988 Aug;39(1):28–31

Social stimuli augment estrogen receptor binding in preoptic area of female prairie voles. Cohen-Parsons M, et al.
Brain Res 1989 Jan 9;476(2):363–6

Physiological and behavioral effects of guthion on pine voles, Microtus pinetorum. Durda JL, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1989 Jul;43(1):80–6

Comparative energetics of South American cricetid rodents. Bozinovic F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988; 91(1):195–202

Thermoregulatory circadian rhythms in the pouched mouse (Saccostomus campestris). Haim A, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1988;91(1):123–7

The effects of fasting on some physiological parameters in the meadow vole, Microtus pennsylvanicus. Nagy TR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;91(4):679–84

Changes in naloxone and haloperidol effects during the development of captivity-induced jumping stereotypy in bank voles. Kennes D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 9;153(1):19–24

Ovarian activity in outdoor and laboratory bred bank vole (Clethrionomys glareolus) females. Kruczek M.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 1988;36(3–4):269–73

Seasonal acclimation of bank voles and wood mice: nonshivering thermogenesis and thermogenic properties of brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Klaus S, et al.
J Comp Physiol [B] 1988;158(2):157–64

Spermatogenesis and ultrastructural changes of spermatids during spermiogenesis in the cotton rat, Sigmodon hispidus. Kurohmaru M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1988 Oct; 65(4):203–19

Activity of castrated male voles: rhythms of responses to testosterone replacement. Rowsemitt CN. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jan;45(1):7–13

[First signs of radioadaptation in the population of bank voles (Clethrionomys glareolus) in the radiation biogeocenosis] Krapivko TP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 302(5):1272–4 **(Rus)**

[Biology of the volcano mouse (N. a. alstone). XVI. Comparison of the reproductive capacity of wild females in the laboratory, following 3 mating systems] Granados H, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1989 Jan–Mar;20(1):95–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CRICETIDS see **CRICETIDAE**

CRICETINI see **HAMSTERS**

CRICETULUS see under **HAMSTERS**

CRICETUS see **HAMSTERS**

CRICOID CARTILAGE see under **LARYNGEAL CARTILAGES**

CRIGLER-NAJJAR SYNDROME see under **HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, HEREDITARY**

CRIME

Framework for institutional policies and procedures to deal with misconduct in research. AAMC papers. **Acad Med** 1989 Sep;64(9):559–66

Medical students' perceptions of cheating. Simpson DE, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Apr;64(4):221–2

Alcohol and crime. Hore BD. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1988; 23(6):435–9 (43 ref.)

Child abuse, neglect, and adult behavior: research design and findings on criminality, violence, and child abuse. Widom CS. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1989 Jul;59(3):355–67

Hate crimes against lesbians and gay men. Issues for research and policy. Herek GM. **Am Psychol** 1989 Jun;44(6):948–55

Crackpacking: a new radiographic diagnosis [letter] Roberts JR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Jul;18(7):800–1

Scientific responsibility in medical reporting [editorial] Peters RM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Oct;46(4):377

Sex differences in property crime in a Danish adoption cohort. Baker LA, et al. **Behav Genet** 1989 May; 19(3):355–70

Effects of burglary on elderly people [letter] **BMJ** 1989 Jul 22;299(6693):260

Misconduct in medical research: does it exist in Britain? Lock S. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 10;297(6662):1531–5

Scientific misconduct [news] Lock S. **BMJ** 1988 Sep 24; 297(6651):753–4

Effects of burglary on elderly people. O'Neill D, et al.
BMJ 1989 Jun 17;298(6688):1618–9

Glass in the foot: negligence or a criminal act? Richmond PW, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 3;298(6686):1491

Supporting victims of violent crime [editorial] Shepherd J. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 26;297(6660):1353

Decriminalising possession of drugs [letter] Strang J, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 29;299(6694):320

Checking on those who care for children [editorial] Sturge JC. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 1;298(6677):844–5

A hospital-based treatment programme for male mentally handicapped offenders. Day K. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Nov; 153:635–44

The mentally handicapped criminal offender. A 10-year study of two hospitals. Kearns A, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1988 Jun;152:848–51

Social and parenting factors affecting criminal-offence rates. Findings from the Newcastle Thousand Family Study (1947–1980). Kolvin I, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan; 152:0–90

Elderly offenders [letter] Lynch S. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul; 153:122

Arrest patterns among mentally disordered offenders. Robertson G. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;153:313–6

Criminalization of the mentally ill [letter] Fahy TA.
Can J Psychiatry 1988 Oct;33(7):673–5

The science of fraud [letter] Chambers JA. **Cell** 1988 Oct 21;55(2):193

Fraud and the fabric of science [editorial] Lewin B. **Cell** 1989 Jun 2;57(5):699–700

Child abduction. Parent and child functioning following return. Forehand R, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Jul; 28(7):311–6

Nonnarcotic drug use over an addiction career—a study of heroin addicts in Baltimore and New York City. Nurco DN, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 Sep–Oct;29(5):450–9

Use of prescription forgeries in a drug abuse surveillance network. Bergman U, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989; 36(6):621–3

Recent actions related to scientific misconduct. Farnham P.
FASEB J 1988 Nov;2(14):2937–8

Benign deception: fragmentation, overlapping publications, and loose authorship [editorial] Kempers RD.
Fertil Steril 1989 Jun;51(6):931–2

Homelessness: consequence of a crisis or a long-term process? Benda BB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Aug; 39(8):884–6

The mentally ill in prisons: a review. Jemelka R, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 May;40(5):481–91 (106 ref.)

'In science, error isn't fraud' [editorial] Fisher DW.
Hosp Pract [Off] 1989 Jun 15;24(6):12

Research fraud often goes undetected. Holthaus D.
Hospitals 1988 Nov 5;62(21):87

A survey of alcohol and drug problems in incarcerated offenders. Lightfoot LO, et al. **Int J Addict** 1988 Jul; 23(7):687–706

An investigation into the relationship between hostility and criminality in schizophrenia. Zoghes D, et al.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 1988 Autumn;34(3):207–11

Parental kidnapping. Schetky DH, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1983 May;22(3):279–85

Position of The American Dietetic Association: identifying food and nutrition misinformation. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Dec;88(12):1589–91

Fraud in health claims. Hyland D. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Nov 1;193(9):1060–1

Errors in science versus scientific fraud [editorial] Shader RI, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Apr;9(2):77

Male psychopaths and their criminal careers. Hare RD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Oct;56(5):710–4

Dangerous information: product tampering and poisoning advice in revenge and murder manuals. Dietz PE.
J Forensic Sci 1988 Sep;33(5):1206–17 (46 ref.)

Isoelectrophoretogram of gazelle hemoglobin—a suggested tool for proving hunting offenses. Marbach A.
J Forensic Sci 1989 Mar;34(2):475–7

Residents' decisions to breach confidentiality. Farber NJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;4(1):31–3

Scientific fraud [editorial] Kennedy TJ Jr. **J Med Educ** 1988 Oct;63(10):806–8

Random walking [editorial] Jukes TH. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Sep;

29(3):189–90
"The world's most extensive investigation of a scientific paper" – David Baltimore [news] Wittenberg CK. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Jun 7;81(11):826–9
The need for victimization screening in a poor outpatient medical population. Bell CC, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Aug;80(8):853–60
Attention disorder in children: is the literature purged? Was it ever tainted? [letter] Knoll E. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 28; 261(16):2330–1
Congress puts pressure on scientists to deal with difficult questions of research integrity [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1989 Aug 11;262(6):734–5
The role of data audits in detecting scientific misconduct. Results of the FDA program. Shapiro MF, et al. **JAMA** 1989 May 5;261(17):2505–11
Investigation results in disciplinary action against researchers, retraction of articles [news] Zylke JW. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 13;262(14):1910–1, 1915
Publication pressures and disreputable behaviour [letter] **Med J Aust** 1989 Apr 17;150(8):464–5
The psychology of false confessions. Gudjonsson GH. **Med Leg J** 1989;57 (Pt 2):93–110
Suicide after legal arrest: implications for suicide prevention [letter] Lester D, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1989 Jan;29(1):78
HHS inspector general's 'safe harbors' may be stormier than you think. Benda C. **Minn Med** 1989 Apr;72(4):229–31
Paid fund raisers as advocates for seriously ill children [letter] Ridgway D. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jun 28;102(870):324
Open Forum for Health Information of New Zealand Association Inc [letter] Williams PR. **N Z Med J** 1989 May 10;102(867):229
Fraud on the agenda [news] **Nature** 1989 Feb 16; 337(6208):586
Dingell encounters feather wall [news] **Nature** 1989 May 18; 339(6221):161
Raw data [letter] Allen G. **Nature** 1989 Jun 15;339(6225):500
Plagiarism charge casts shadow on peer review [news] Anderson A. **Nature** 1989 Jul 20;340(6230):173
US congressman attacks NIH investigation [news] Anderson A, et al. **Nature** 1988 Nov 24;336(6197):295
New 'integrity' offices appear in Washington [news] Anderson A. **Nature** 1989 Jul 6;340(6228):3
AAU issues guidelines on dealing with scientific fraud [news] Anderson A. **Nature** 1989 Jan 19;337(6204):196
No misconduct or fraud in Baltimore case [news] Anderson A. **Nature** 1988 Dec 8;336(6199):504
Baltimore hearing ends without resolution [news] Anderson A. **Nature** 1989 May 18;339(6221):163
Scientific misconduct still an unknown [news] Anderson A. **Nature** 1989 Jul 6;340(6228):3
Thalidomide scientist "guilty of fraud" says committee [news] Ewing T. **Nature** 1988 Nov 10;336(6195):101
The grants game [letter] Horrobin DF. **Nature** 1989 Jun 29; 339(6227):654
Rough justice [letter] Humphrey GF. **Nature** 1989 Mar 2; 338(6210):10
Distinguishing fraud from error [letter] Loehle C. **Nature** 1989 Mar 30;338(6214):370
McBride criticizes inquiry [letter] McBride W. **Nature** 1988 Dec 15;336(6200):614
Bitter dispute reaches NIH [news] McGourty C. **Nature** 1989 Aug 31;340(6236):668–9
Disputed paper takes centre stage in Congress [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1989 May 11;339(6220):83
NIH change procedures for monitoring scientific misconduct [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1989 Feb 16;337(6208):588
A view of misconduct in science. Racker E. **Nature** 1989 May 11;339(6220):91–3
NIH report not the final word on Baltimore case [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1989 Feb 9;337(6207):490
Accepted practices? A view from outside. Dubois BL. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Summer;32(4):605–12
A question of ethics [editorial] Frank M. **Physiologist** 1989 Apr;32(2):17–8
The health fraud battle. Education is the best defense. Johnson GC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Jun;85(8):289–90, 292–3
Research on cultural and socioeconomic factors in criminal violence. Messner SF. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Dec; 11(4):511–25 (60 ref.)
Hair mineral analysis: biochemical imbalances and violent criminal behavior. Cromwell PF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Feb;64(1):259–66
Violent crime arrests and paranoid schizophrenia: the White House case studies. Shore D, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1988; 14(2):279–81
Big brother, Ph.D. Should scientists or bureaucrats form science's police force? Beardsley T. **Sci Am** 1989 Aug; 261(2):12B, 12D
Truth or consequences? Beardsley TM. **Sci Am** 1988 Aug; 259(2):24
Fraud in science: causes and remedies. Relman AS. **Sci Am** 1989 Apr;260(4):126
NIMH assigns blame for tainted studies [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1989 Aug 25;245(4920):812
Fraud and the "glare of the TV camera" [news] Byrne G. **Science** 1989 Jun 2;244(4908):1038
Breuning pleads guilty [news] Byrne G. **Science** 1988 Oct 7;242(4875):27–8
Breuning sentenced [news] Byrne G. **Science** 1988 Nov 18; 242(4881):1004
Random audit of papers proposed [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1988 Nov 4;242(4879):657–8
Frazier reinstated at McLean [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1989 Feb 17;243(4893):889
Baltimore cleared of all fraud charges [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1989 Feb 10;243(4892):727
NIH reopens Baltimore inquiry [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1989 May 5;244(4904):520
Fraud review may be taken from NIH [news] [see comments] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1989 Mar 24;243(4898):1545. **Comment in:** Science 1989 May 26;244(4907):903–4
NIH sees plagiarism in vision paper [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1989 Jul 14;245(4914):120–2
NIH panel finds no fraud in Cell paper but cites errors [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1988 Dec 16;242(4885):1499
Scientists confront misconduct [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1988 Sep 30;241(4874):1748–9
Harvard psychiatrist resigns [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1988 Dec 2;242(4883):1239–40
The holly oak shell [letter] Custer JF, et al. **Science** 1989 Jan 13;243(4888):151–2
Responsibility [letter] Fox CH. **Science** 1989 Jun 16; 244(4910):1243–4
Malaria researcher indicted [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1989 Sep 22;245(4924):1326
New round in Dingell v. NIH? [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1989 Sep 22;245(4924):1312] Palca J. **Science** 1989 Jul 28;245(4916):349
"Perjury is not a crime". Mayfield FH. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Jan;31(1):71–5
Deliberate burns in Nigerians. Datubo-Brown DD. **Trop Doct** 1989 Jul;19(3):137–40
[The criminal responsibility of the mental patient] Cassiers L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1988 Jan–Feb;88(1):5–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The Belgian Law of Social Defense: its drawbacks and a viewpoint of possible realization] Paquay HJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1988 Jan–Feb;88(1):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Moral judgment and prediction of criminality. Comparative study of delinquents and non-delinquents] Addad M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Oct;146(10):927–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Criminal behavior in depression] Lammel M. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;41:81–2 **(Ger)**
[Craniosynostosis and criminal behavior] Fehlow P. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Nov; 40(11):683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Victimologic-oriented study of perpetrator groups—a possibility for synthesis of various crime determinants] Jähnig HU. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Nov;40(11):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fraud in science and medicine (editorial)] Kohn A. **Harefuah** 1988 Nov 15;115(10):305–7 **(Heb)**
[Application of a nonisotopic southern hybridization method for sex determination from bloodstains found in criminal spots] Kobayashi R, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb;43(1):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Can adolescents with behavioral disorders be helped? Problems among young people—behavioral disorders—preventive attempts—follow-up studies—evaluation] Helgeland I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 May 20;109(14):1509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Punishment, fostering, education and treatment. An integrated model for adolescents with behavioral disorders] Waal H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 May 20; 109(14):1513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Is duplicity in scientific publications ignorance or fraud? (editorial)] Antó Bogué JM. **Gac Sanit** 1989 Mar–Apr; 3(11):353–4 **(Spa)**
[The inexactitude of bibliographic citations: a cause of fraudulent publications? (letter)] Argelagués Vidal E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Oct 22;91(13):517–8 **(Spa)**
[The scientific society and research fraud. Even the fraudbusters are attacked now] Rössner S. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Feb 8;86(6):455–6 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

The Ripper Project. Modern science solving mysteries of history. Eckert WG. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Jun; 10(2):164–71
The original suspect. Bloomfield J. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Oct; 28(4):286–90

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Patient confidentiality statutes in Medicare & Medicaid fraud investigations. Khajezadeh D. **Am J Law Med** 1987; 13(1):105–37 (202 ref.)
How to recognize a kickback and avoid unwitting entanglement in the Inspector General's net. Meyer CM. **Colo Med** 1988 Sep 15;85(17):370–1
Health fraud: insurance companies in hot pursuit. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1989 Aug 20;63(16):55
HHS proposes strict rules on business deals. Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1989 Feb 5;63(3):48
Fraud and abuse in health care joint ventures. Fisher JH 2d. **Indiana Med** 1989 Apr;82(4):298–301
View from the Nation's Capital. Combating research misconduct. Appler WD, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Apr;9(2):137–8
Crime on campus: is it a policy issue? Scearse PD. **J Prof Nurs** 1989 Mar–Apr;5(2):59, 112
The Baltimore dispute. Sibbison JB. **Lancet** 1989 May 20; 1(8647):1148–9
HIV infection—discrimination and criminalisation [letter] Summerfield D. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 29;1(8644):956–7
The Crown Prosecution Service. Green A. **Med Leg J** 1989; 57 (Pt 2):77–92
Retracted confessions: legal, psychological and psychiatric aspects. Gudjonsson GH, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Jul; 28(3):187–94 (25 ref.)
The importance of previous convictions in assessing criminal motivation—the need for detail. Prins H. **Med Sci Law** 1989 Apr;29(2):107–8
Health fraud—what's going on in North Carolina? Davant C 3d. **N C Med J** 1989 Jun;50(6):341–6
More grist for Dingell's mill [news] Anderson A. **Nature** 1989 Aug 3;340(6232):334
Research, misconduct and Congress [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1989 Feb 9;337(6207):503
A clash of cultures at meeting on misconduct [news] Booth W. **Science** 1989 Feb 3;243(4891):598
The Dingell probe finally goes public [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1989 May 12;244(4905):643, 645–6
Whose notes are they? [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1989 May 19;244(4906):765
Bill would set fraud guidelines for scientific publications [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1988 Oct 14;242(4876):187
Another congressional look at fraud [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1989 Jun 30;244(4912):1538
New rules on misconduct [news] Holden C. **Science** 1989 Aug 11;245(4918):593
Civil monetary penalties—weapon against fraud or instrument of health policy? Barton HM. **Tex Med** 1989 Jun;85(6):65–8
Civil Monetary Penalties Law: mistakes could be (very) costly. Gaynes MJ. **Tex Med** 1989 May;85(5):83–5
[Combined use of alcohol and drugs within the scope of traffic and criminal acts] Arnold W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1988;46:111–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with the SD3 Alcometer in police use—comparison between breath alcohol and blood alcohol concentrations] Schulz G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1988; 46:185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychiatrically ill criminals. Epidemiology and current practice of of implementing forensic psychiatric measures] Leygraf N. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 1988; 53:1–274 **(Ger)**
[Criminogenic significance of depression with special reference to "general criminality"] Lammel M, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(9):405–7 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Script crossing in scanning electron microscopy] Oehmichen M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;102(4):219–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Investment protection. AMA Advisers, Inc. **Ala Med** 1989 Apr;58(10):25–6
Firearm violence and the effects of gun control legislation. Jung RS, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1988 Aug; 16(4):515–24
Personal safety. It is a matter of awareness. Moore LR, et al. **AORN J** 1989 Aug;50(2):328, 330–1, 334–5
Travels on the fraud circuit [editorial] Lewin B. **Cell** 1989 May 19;57(4):513–4
Preventing and dealing with scientific fraud in Australia [letter] Olson LG. **Med J Aust** 1989 Aug 7;151(3):173–4
Preventing and dealing with scientific fraud in Australia [editorial] Swan N. **Med J Aust** 1989 Feb 20;150(4):169–70
Ver Heyden de Lancey medico-legal lectures 1988–89: soccer hooliganism. Sloan AK. **Med Sci Law** 1989 Jan; 29(1):14–25
Fraud in biomedical research [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jan 5;320(1):57
Handgun regulations, crime, assaults, and homicide: a tale of two cities [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 May 4; 320(18):1214–7
Fraud and abuse. Setting the limits on physicians' entrepreneurship. Hyman DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 May 11;320(19):1275–8
Validity of health screening programs. Marr WL. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1988;:87–95
Preventing fraud [letter] Bloch K, et al. **Science** 1989 Sep 29;245(4925):1436
Foreword [editorial] Jaspan N, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1988 Winter;15(2):vi–vii
Organization. Jaspan N. **Top Health Care Financ** 1988 Winter; 15(2):1–3
Computer fraud. Nagel W. **Top Health Care Financ** 1988 Winter;15(2):17–22
Fraud in procurement. Nagel W. **Top Health Care Financ** 1988 Winter;15(2):4–14
A summary of recommendations. Nagel W. **Top Health Care Financ** 1988 Winter;15(2):75–80
Fact, fraud and fantasy [editorial] Bradshaw RA. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Dec;13(12):459

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Arrest rates of patients treated at a community mental health center. Harry B, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;39(8):862–6

Handgun regulations, crime, assaults, and homicide. A tale of two cities. Sloan JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Nov 10;319(19):1256–62

TRENDS

Crime and mental illness: a retrospective study of a cohort of court referrals to a provincial psychiatric clinic in Kenya. Matete FG. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Oct;65(10):664–9
Crime amongst heroin, alcohol and cannabis users. Hammersley R, et al. **Med Law** 1988;7(2):185–93
[Forensic medicine and criminalistics] Schwerd W. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;102(7):421–8 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CRIMINAL LAW see under JURISPRUDENCE

CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY

Family history of alcoholism in violent offenders and impulsive fire setters. Linnoila M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;46(7):613–6
Psychobiological concomitants of history of suicide attempts among violent offenders and impulsive fire setters. Virkkunen M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Jul; 46(7):604–6
Relationship of psychobiological variables to recidivism in violent offenders and impulsive fire setters. A follow-up study. Virkkunen M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Jul; 46(7):600–3
Types of male alcohol- and drug-abusing incarcerated offenders. Hodgins DC, et al. **Br J Addict** 1988 Oct; 83(10):1201–13
Command hallucinations and criminality: a clinical quandary. Rogers R, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1988; 16(3):251–8 (44 ref.)
Verbal/performance splits in inmates assessed with the Multidimensional Aptitude Battery . Jones JM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Nov;44(6):995–1000
Mental illness, substance abuse, and criminal behavior. Ermutlu IM, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Apr;78(4):213–7
Rorschach records of Nazi war criminals: a reanalysis using current scoring and interpretation practices. Zillmer EA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1989 Spring;53(1):85–99
The psychology of false confessions. Gudjonsson GH. **Med Leg J** 1989;57 (Pt 2):93–110
Retracted confessions: legal, psychological and psychiatric aspects. Gudjonsson GH, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Jul; 28(3):187–94 (25 ref.)
Attribution of blame for criminal acts and its relationship with type of offence. Gudjonsson GH, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Oct;28(4):301–3
[Obsessive personality and criminality] Lôo P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Oct;146(10):974–7 (Fre)

CRIMINOLOGY

Secret Service probes lab notebooks [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1989 May 12;244(4905):644

CRIPPLED see HANDICAPPED

CRISIS INTERVENTION

see related
HOTLINES

A study of the intensity and frequency of crisis intervention for students enrolled in a school for the severely emotionally disturbed. Hagborg WJ. **Adolescence** 1988 Winter;23(92):825–36
Support after sudden infant death. Woolsey SF. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Oct;88(10):1347–52
Effect of family break-up and parent divorce on children. Connell HM. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Aug;24(4):222–7 (41 ref.)
Changes in patients' stress and arousal levels associated with therapists' perception of their requests during crisis intervention. Kirk AK, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1988 Nov; 27 (Pt 4):363–9
Crisis intervention through early interpretation of unconscious guilt. Nichols NH. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1989 Mar;53(2):115–22
Comparing families in crisis. **Child Today** 1988 Jul–Aug; 17(4):3
Host homes: one alternative for troubled youths. Fulbright M. **Child Today** 1988 Sep–Oct;17(5):12–5
Crisis intervention for bereavement support. A model of intervention in the children's school. Schonfeld DJ. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Jan;28(1):27–33
U.S. science policy: from crisis management to long-term public good [editorial] Nagle D. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jul; 125(1):1–2
Crisis screening and diversion services. Jacobs LS. **Hawaii Med J** 1989 Mar;48(3):73–6
Use of a holding technique to control the violent behavior of seriously disturbed adolescents. Miller D, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 May;40(5):520–4
State hospitals as acute care facilities. Ozarin L. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;40(1):5
Residential crisis services: a review. Stroul BA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;39(10):1095–9 (25 ref.)
A model for crisis intervention services within local jails. Cox JF, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1988;11(4):391–407
Farmers in distress: how veterinarians can help out. Williams RT. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Nov 1;193(9):1062–5
Psychiatric morbidity among the children of Abou Seer. Shaheen O, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 May;177(5):306
Nursing interventions for the first three postpartum months. Hampson SJ. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1989 Mar–Apr;18(2):116–22
Supporting people with AIDS: the Gay Men's Health Crisis model. Katoff L, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1988 Dec;4(4):88–95
Invasion. A hospital in transition following the 1983 Grenadian intervention. Walker K, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Jan;27(1):27–30
The relationship between characteristics of the victim, persuasive techniques of the batterer, and returning to a battering relationship. Schutte NS, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1988 Oct;128(5):605–10
In moments of crisis. Novak S. **MCN** 1988 Sep–Oct; 13(5):349–51
The short-term program: commentary. Cutick RA. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1988 Summer;(38):51–8
The short-term program. Lefkovitz PM. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1988 Summer;(38):31–49
Management of the psychiatric emergency. Puskar KR, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1989 Jul;14(7):9–12, 14, 16 passim (19 ref.)
General practice geriatric surveillance scheme. McIntosh IB, et al. **Scott Med J** 1988 Oct;33(5):332–3
[Crisis- and catastrophe-psychiatry (editorial)] Odden Petersen G. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Oct 24;150(43):2561–2 (Dan)
[Repatriation of psychotic patients from their vacation address abroad] Monden MA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Aug 6;132(32):1492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Is it possible to have a medical definition of family crisis?] Kahn JP, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 May;34(4):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Activities at a crisis center. The center for therapeutic intervention] Midi M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Oct;108(10):835–8 (Fre)
[Use of Clopixol Acutard 50 and 100 mg (zuclopenthixol acetate) as a therapeutic drug in crisis at the Cery psychiatric hospital] Bttig D. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1988;139(5):35–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[2 to 3 years following inpatient crisis intervention: further inpatient treatment, present adjustment and subjective assessment of the index treatment in retrospect] Kolitzus H, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1989 Mar;16(2):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Survey of elective education in crisis intervention and suicide prevention (attempt at an evaluation) at the Institute of Medical Psychology] van Oyen Z. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 3;101(5):175–6 (Ger)

TRENDS

Psychiatry in the community [letter] Greenwood J. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;23(2):163–4

CRISSCROSS HEART see under HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL

CRITHIDIA

ANALYSIS

Isolation of the peptide inhibitor of H+-ATP synthase from Crithidia fasciculata and Trypanosoma cruzi. Rilo MC, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Feb;18(2):447–54
Immunocytochemical studies with antibodies to three proteins prominent in the isolated microtubule cytoskeleton of a trypanosomatid. Bramblett GT, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1989;13(3):145–57

DRUG EFFECTS

Acivicin inhibits Crithidia fasciculata growth in a serum-free medium and inactivates carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase II in vivo. Aoki T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988; 90(2):391–6
[The effect of different antitumor preparations on the growth of a culture of the protozoan Crithidia oncopelti] Titova TS, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1989 May–Jun; (3):422–8 (Rus)
[Effect of quinones and nitrofurans on Trypanosoma mega and Crithidia fasciculata] de Pahn EM, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1988 Jul–Sep;20(3):107–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of a type II DNA topoisomerase to two sites at the periphery of the kinetoplast DNA of Crithidia fasciculata. Melendy T, et al. **Cell** 1988 Dec 23;55(6):1083–8
Characterization of a novel endonuclease from Crithidia fasciculata. Holdsworth ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4047–60

GENETICS

Transcripts from the frameshifted MURF3 gene from Crithidia fasciculata are edited by U insertion at multiple sites. van der Spek H, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Aug; 7(8):2509–14
Structure, genomic organization and transcription of the bifunctional dihydrofolate reductase-thymidylate synthase gene from Crithidia fasciculata. Hughes DE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 May 1;34(2):155–66
Unusual C-terminal domain of the largest subunit of RNA polymerase II of Crithidia fasciculata. Evers R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3403–13
The nucleotide sequence of mitochondrial maxicircle genes of Crithidia fasciculata. van der Spek H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4876
[Various elements of the structure of mini-ring kinetoplast DNA of Crithidia fasciculata] Maslov DA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov–Dec;22(6):1482–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of C3 acceptors responsible for complement activation in Crithidia fasciculata. Günther ML, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 Nov;35(4):475–80
[Is it still necessary to do research on native anti-DNA antibodies by indirect immunofluorescence on Crithidia lucilliae? (letter)] Forzy G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989; 47(4):213 (Fre)

METABOLISM

The role of glutathionylspermidine and trypanothione in regulation of intracellular spermidine levels during growth of Crithidia fasciculata. Fairlamb AH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;250:667–74
Metabolic changes in Crithidia fasciculata accompanying physiological adaptation to growth in the presence of carbonyl cyanide m-chlorophenylhydrazone. Kutzman RS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;62(4):449–53
The reductive metabolism of nifurtimox and benznidazole in Crithidia fasciculata is similar to that in Trypanosoma cruzi. Moreno SN. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988; 91(2):321–5
Levels of polyamines, glutathione and glutathione-spermidine conjugates during growth of the insect trypanosomatid Crithidia fasciculata. Shim H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Mar;134 (Pt 3):807–17
Metabolic studies of the protozoan parasite, Crithidia luciliae, using proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Gilroy FV, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Nov; 31(2):107–15
[The membrane-bound surface glycoprotein of Crithidia oncopelti] Zaretskaia MSh, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Flagellar wave reversal in the kinetoplastid flagellate Crithidia oncopelti. Sugrue P, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988; 63(2):127–31
Influence of the endosymbiont on the interaction of Crithidia deanei with macrophages. Rozental S, et al. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1987 Dec;11(2):167–77

RADIATION EFFECTS

UV-induced growth inhibition in the trypanosomatid Crithidia fasciculata. Barros AM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(3):493–7

CRITICAL CARE

see related
INTENSIVE CARE UNITS

Papers presented at the international symposium on "Sedation in intensive care medicine and flumazenil". Brussels, December 3, 1988. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1989;40(1):3–28
Monitoring acid–base and electrolyte disturbances in intensive care. Kazda A, et al. **Adv Clin Chem** 1989; 27:201–68 (127 ref.)
Diarrhea in critically ill patients. Tabibian N. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Aug;40(2):135–40 (20 ref.)
Measured energy expenditure in pediatric intensive care patients. Tilden SJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Apr; 143(4):490–2
Comparison of visual and turbidimetric methods for determining short-term compatibility of intravenous critical-care drugs. Dasta JF, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Nov;45(11):2361–6
Fighting over a critically ill patient. Elston-Hurdle BJ, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Mar;89(3):327–8
Planning in advance for critical care. Streim JE, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Jan;89(1):37–8, 41
Long-term respiratory support and risk of pneumonia in critically ill patients. Intensive Care Unit Group of Infection Control. Langer M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Aug;140(2):302–5
Intensive care of patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: time for a reassessment? Luce JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jun;137(6):1261–3
Controversies in pulmonary medicine. Invasive measurements are required for assessing hemodynamic status in critically ill patients. Rackow EC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Oct;138(4):1070–2
Altered aminoglycoside pharmacokinetics in the critically ill. Beckhouse MJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Nov; 16(4):418–22
Intensive care in the United Kingdom: report from the King's

Fund panel. **Anaesthesia** 1989 May;44(5):428–31
Reversal of prolonged sedation using flumazenil in critically ill patients. Bodenham A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jul; 44(7):603–5
Propofol infusion for sedation of patients with head injury in intensive care. A preliminary report. Farling PA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Mar;44(3):222–6
The requirement for intensive care support for the pregnant population. Graham SG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jul; 44(7):581–4
Hyperkalaemia and cardiac arrest after the use of suxamethonium in intensive care [letter] Horton WA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Oct;43(10):890–1
The use of morphine in the intensive care unit [letter] Nelson D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jan;44(1):70–1
An unexpected cause of total expiratory obstruction [letter] Stewart KG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Sep;43(9):810–1
Anaesthesia and intensive care [editorial] Stoddart JC. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Mar;44(3):193
The tumour lysis syndrome. Intensive care aspects of paediatric oncology. Stokes DN. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Feb; 44(2):133–6
Variation in the resting metabolic rate of mechanically ventilated critically ill patients. Weissman C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Apr;68(4):457–61
The hemodynamic effects of intravenous cimetidine versus ranitidine in intensive care unit patients: a double-blind, prospective, cross-over study. Coursin DB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Dec;69(6):975–8
Respiratory artifact during pulse oximetry in critically ill patients. Scheller J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Oct; 69(4):602–3
ABEM & critical care [letter] Tintinalli JE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Mar;18(3):330
Tracheostomy service for ITU patients [letter] Rady M, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Nov;70(6):400
The delivery of critical care in Canada [letter] Girotti MJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Nov;208(5):666–7
Acid–base disorders in critical care medicine. Fencl V, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1989;40:17–29 (31 ref.)
Prediction of outcome from critical illness. A comparison of clinical judgment with a prediction rule. Brannen AL 2d, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 May;149(5):1083–6
Reversible impairment of gonadotropin secretion in critical illness. Observations in postmenopausal women. Gebhart SS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jul;149(7):1637–41
Acute cerebral ischemia in a critical care unit. A review of diagnosis and management. Levine SR. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jan;149(1):90–8 (156 ref.)
Intensive care unit patient follow-up. Mortality, functional status, and return to work at six months. Mundt DJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jan;149(1):68–72
A comparison between a conventional and a fiberoptic flow-directed thermal dilution pulmonary artery catheter in critically ill patients. Rajput MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jan;149(1):83–5
Errors in estimating energy expenditure in critically ill surgical patients. Cortes V, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Mar; 124(3):287–90
Increased mortality of preterm infants transferred between tertiary perinatal centres. Bowman E, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 29;297(6656):1098–100
Isoflurane compared with midazolam in the intensive care unit [letter] McLellan I. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 22;299(6693):259–60
Increased mortality of preterm infants transferred between tertiary perinatal centres [letter] Wariyar U, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 4;298(6669):318
Analgesia and sedation in intensive care. Aitkenhead AR. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Aug;63(2):196–206 (68 ref.)
Prolonged sedation with propofol in ICU patients: recovery and blood concentration changes during periodic interruptions in infusion. Beller JP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Nov;61(5):583–8
Effect of prolonged sedation with propofol on serum triglyceride and cholesterol concentrations. Gottardis M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Apr;62(4):393–6
Disposition of infusions of atracurium and its metabolite, laudanosine, in patients in renal and respiratory failure in an ITU. Parker CJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Nov; 61(5):531–40
Use of continuous prolonged administration of atracurium in the ITU to a patient with myasthenia gravis. Pollard BJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Jan;62(1):95–7
Management and prevention of infections due to gram-positive cocci in intensive care units. Graninger W, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1988 Feb;57:91–9 (40 ref.)
Prevention and management of infections with gram-negative bacteria in intensive care units. Ledingham IM. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1988 Feb;57:45
Ethics and neonatal care. Morgan D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Apr;96(4):380–2
Resting energy expenditure in the critically ill: estimations versus measurement. Hunter DC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Sep;75(9):875–8
Multiorgan failure and its management in the intensive therapy unit. Stoddart JC. **Br Med Bull** 1988 Apr; 44(2):475–98 (145 ref.)
Bioethics in the critical care unit: "Damned if you do, damned if you don't". Chouinard A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Dec 15;139(12):1180–2
Continuous arteriovenous hemodialysis: an alternative therapy for acute renal failure associated with critical illness. Gibney RT, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Nov 1; 139(9):861–6
Pharmacokinetics of aztreonam in critical patients. Boccazzi A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):285–6
A multicenter comparative trial of aztreonam in the treatment of gram-negative infections in compromised intensive-care patients. Rabinad E, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989;35 Suppl 1:1–7
Nutritional support in the critical care setting (Part 2). Berger R, et al. **Chest** 1989 Aug;96(2):372–80 (114 ref.)
Nutritional support in the critical care setting (Part 1). Berger R, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jul;96(1):139–50 (223 ref.)
Effect on ICU mortality of a full-time critical care specialist. Brown JJ, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jul;96(1):127–9
Impact of a comprehensive supportive care team on management of hopelessly ill patients with multiple organ failure. Field BE, et al. **Chest** 1989 Aug;96(2):353–6
Timing of tracheostomy in the critically ill patient. Marsh HM, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jul;96(1):190–3
Subspecialty certification in critical care. Mahaley MS Jr. **Clin Neurosurg** 1989;35:68–70
Pulse oximetry in neonatal intensive care. Dziedzic K, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1989 Mar;16(1):177–97 (70 ref.)
Alfentanil infusions in patients requiring intensive care. Bodenham A, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1988 Oct; 15(4):216–26 (67 ref.)
Metabolic effects of intravenous medium- and long-chain triacylglycerols in critically ill patients. Ball MJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Feb;76(2):165–70
Patient data management systems (PDMS). Computer technology for critical care nurses. Milholland K. **Comput Nurs** 1988 Nov–Dec;6(6):237–43
Issues in pediatric critical care. **Crit Care Clin** 1988 Oct; 4(4):645–885
Critical care management of the trauma patient. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Oct;2(4):671–876
Intensive care monitoring. **Crit Care Clin** 1988 Jul; 4(3):411–644
Nutritional support. **Crit Care Clin** 1987 Jan;3(1):1–238
Cardiac critical care. **Crit Care Clin** 1989 Jul;5(3):415–711
Critical care of the cancer patient. **Crit Care Clin** 1988 Jan; 4(1):1–213
Nutritional support in the critically ill patient: if, when, how, and what. Baker JP, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1987 Jan; 3(1):97–113 (74 ref.)
Antibiotic selection and pharmacokinetics in the critically ill. Bush LM, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1988 Apr;4(2):299–324 (74 ref.)
Critical care management of chest injury. Clemmer TP, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Oct;2(4):759–73 (59 ref.)
Energy measurements and requirements of critically ill patients. Damask MC, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1987 Jan; 3(1):71–96 (107 ref.)
Hypocalcemia and hypophosphatemia in acutely ill patients. Desai TK, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1987 Oct;3(4):927–41 (85 ref.)
Protein metabolism and requirements in the critically ill patient. Elwyn DH. **Crit Care Clin** 1987 Jan;3(1):57–69 (39 ref.)
Endocrine changes with critical illness. Felicetta JV, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1987 Oct;3(4):855–69 (92 ref.)
Immune dysfunction in the critically ill infant and child. Hauser GJ, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1988 Oct;4(4):711–33 (126 ref.)
Surgical considerations in the management of the immunocompromised patient. Kaiser LR, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1988 Jan;4(1):193–208 (56 ref.)
Nutrition in the intensive care patient. Kinney JM. **Crit Care Clin** 1987 Jan;3(1):1–10 (23 ref.)
Enteral nutrition in the critically ill. Koruda MJ, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1987 Jan;3(1):133–53 (103 ref.)
Pulmonary diagnostic procedures in the critically ill. Krell WS. **Crit Care Clin** 1988 Apr;4(2):393–407 (74 ref.)
Critical care complications in the trauma patient. Langdale L, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Oct;2(4):839–52 (63 ref.)
Management of spinal cord injury in the critical care setting. McVicar JP, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Oct;2(4):747–58 (62 ref.)
Catecholamines in critical care. Maddens M, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1987 Oct;3(4):871–82 (82 ref.)
Critical care as an integral part of trauma care. Meyer AA, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Oct;2(4):673–81 (28 ref.)
Radiologic techniques in the treatment of the critically ill trauma patient. Minagi H, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Oct; 2(4):821–38 (24 ref.)
Special problems in management of pediatric trauma. Polley TZ Jr, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Oct;2(4):775–89 (49 ref.)
Monitoring of critically ill infants and children. Rubenstein JS, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1988 Jul;4(3):621–39 (72 ref.)
Physiology and pathophysiology of the digestive organs in critical illness. Sarfeh IJ, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1987 Apr; 3(2):395–404 (66 ref.)
The critically ill surgical patient: nutritional considerations. Starker PM, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1987 Jan;3(1):205–16 (74 ref.)
Sedation and pain management for the critically ill. Veselis RA. **Crit Care Clin** 1988 Jan;4(1):167–81 (147 ref.)
Initial management of the trauma patient. Weigelt JA. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Oct;2(4):705–16 (52 ref.)
Disorders of potassium homeostasis in critically ill patients. Weisberg LS, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1987 Oct;3(4):835–54 (75 ref.)
Nutritional care of the critically ill patient with respiratory failure. Weissman C, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1987 Jan; 3(1):185–203 (94 ref.)
Carbohydrate metabolism in the critically ill patient. Implications for nutritional support. Wolfe RR. **Crit Care Clin** 1987 Jan;3(1):11–24 (45 ref.)
The patient with critical neurological disease. Young B, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1987 Jan;3(1):217–33 (72 ref.)
Oxyradical species and their relationship to pathophysiology in pediatric critical care illness. Zimmerman JJ. **Crit Care Clin** 1988 Oct;4(4):645–60
Fellowship programs in critical care medicine: 1989/1990. Compiled and edited by the Society of Critical Care Medicine. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Jan;17(1):83–101
Society of Critical Care Medicine, eighteenth annual educational and scientific symposium. New Orleans, Louisiana, June 5–9, 1989. Abstracts. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Apr;17(4 Pt 2):S1–167
Fellowship programs in critical care medicine: 1989/1990. Compiled and edited by the Society of Critical Care Medicine. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Sep;17(9):940–60
Enteral nutrition in the critically ill patient: role of hypoalbuminemia. Brinson RR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Apr;17(4):367–70 (27 ref.)
Just say no [editorial] Carlon GC. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Jan; 17(1):106–7
Efficacy of intensive care for bone marrow transplant patients with respiratory failure. Denardo SJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Jan;17(1):4–6
Occult gastrointestinal bleeding in high-risk intensive care unit patients receiving antacid prophylaxis: frequency and significance. Derrida S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Feb; 17(2):122–5
Interhospital comparisons of patient outcome from intensive care: importance of lead-time bias. Dragsted L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 May;17(5):418–22
Effects of gastric alkalization on bacterial colonization in critically ill patients. Garvey BM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Mar;17(3):211–6
Prognostic value of gastric intramural pH in surgical intensive care patients. Gys T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Dec;16(12):1222–4
Comparison of hydroxyethyl starch and lactated Ringer's solution on hemodynamics and oxygen transport of critically ill patients in prospective crossover studies. Hankeln K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Feb;17(2):133–5
Failure of APACHE II alone as a predictor of mortality in patients receiving total parenteral nutrition. Hopefl AW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 May;17(5):414–7
Use of transthoracic bioimpedance to determine cardiac output in pediatric patients. Introna RP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Nov;16(11):1101–5
Cardiopulmonary effects of Intralipid infusion in critically ill patients [letter] Isenstein DA. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Jul; 17(7):710
Acquired renal insufficiency in critically ill patients. Menashe PI, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Nov;16(11):1106–9
First American Board of Internal Medicine critical care examination: process and results. Norcini JJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Jul;17(7):695–8
American critical care team at a foreign disaster site: the Armenian experience. Pesola G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Jun;17(6):582–5
The answer to "What are my chances, doctor?" depends on whom is asked: prognostic disagreement and inaccuracy for critically ill patients. Poses RM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Aug;17(8):827–33
Competent and continuing care of the critically ill [letter] Stidham G. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Aug;17(8):843
Outcome from intensive care. II. A 5-year study of 1308 patients: short-term outcome. Dragsted L, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1989 Mar;6(2):131–44
Outcome from intensive care. I. A 5-year study of 1308 patients: methodology and patient population. Dragsted L, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1989 Jan;6(1):23–37
Process and outcome of critical care provided by community and academic primary care physicians. Lawler FH, et al. **Fam Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;21(4):268–72
NTI research abstracts. Sixteenth annual National Teaching Institute. Atlanta, Ga., May 15 to 18, 1989. **Heart Lung** 1989 May;18(3):291–309
Symposium proceedings: Thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction: critical care nursing update, 1988. May 8, 1988, Dallas, Texas. **Heart Lung** 1988 Nov;17(6 Pt 2):741–92
Arterial blood gas changes with a hyperinflation and hyperoxygenation suctioning intervention in critically ill patients. Chulay M. **Heart Lung** 1988 Nov;17(6 Pt 1):654–61
Why are so many critical care nurses unable to recognize ventricular tachycardia in the 12-lead electrocardiogram? Cooper J, et al. **Heart Lung** 1989 May;18(3):243–7
When did "do not resuscitate" mean "do not care"? Fowler MD. **Heart Lung** 1989 Jul;18(4):424–5
Social advocacy. Fowler MD. **Heart Lung** 1989 Jan; 18(1):97–9
Moral distress and the shortage of critical care nurses. Fowler MD. **Heart Lung** 1989 May;18(3):314–5
Smoking practices of critical care nurses. Haughey BP, et al. **Heart Lung** 1989 Jan;18(1):29–35
Intricacies of blood pressure measurement: reexamining the rituals. Henneman EA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1989 May;

18(3):263–71
Critical care nurses' role with families: a descriptive study. Hickey M, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Nov;17(6 Pt 1):670–6
Stress ulceration: a serious complication in critically ill patients [letter] Konopad E, et al. **Heart Lung** 1989 Mar; 18(2):214–5
Bedside blood sugar determinations in the critically ill. Newman RH. **Heart Lung** 1988 Nov;17(6 Pt 1):667–9
Critical care units [letter] Robinson K. **Heart Lung** 1989 Jul; 18(4):430
Use of pulse oximetry in critically ill adults. Szaflarski NL, et al. **Heart Lung** 1989 Sep;18(5):444–53
Suggestions for health care providers in critical care units [letter] West AM. **Heart Lung** 1989 Jan;18(1):103–4
Infection control in critical care. Yannelli B, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Nov;17(6 Pt 1):596–600 (14 ref.)
Intensive care and the elderly. Rubins HB. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Jan 30;24(1A):9–10, 12
Evaluation of the critically ill child. Pryor RW, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Sep–Oct;55(5):735–7 (5 ref.)
Evaluation of thyroid function in the critically ill. Buran MJ, et al. **Indiana Med** 1989 Mar;82(3):182–4
Proceedings of the III International Symposium on Pediatric Surgical and Neonatal Intensive Care. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15 Suppl 1:S1–79
Paranasal sinusitis and sepsis in ICU patients with nasotracheal intubation. Aebert H, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;15(1):27–30
Predicting outcome among intensive care unit patients using computerised trend analysis of daily Apache II scores corrected for organ system failure. Chang RW, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(5):558–66
A general ICU in an anticancer institute: does it work? [letter] Fassoulaki A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;15(1):63–4
Comments on outcome prediction in critically ill patients [letter] Gilston A. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(6):676–7
The place of a pediatric intensivist in our society. Huault G. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15 Suppl 1:S1–4
Audit of intensive care: a 30 month experience using the Apache II severity of disease classification system. Jacobs S, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(5):567–74
Severity of illness and outcome of treatment in alcoholic patients in the intensive care unit. Jensen NH, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;15(1):19–22
Midazolam infusion for basal sedation in intensive care: absence of accumulation. Michalk S, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;15(1):37–41
Evaluation of pediatric intensive care scoring systems. Price HL, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(2):79–83
Acute poisoning treated in the intensive care unit: a case series. Leykin Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Feb;25(2):98–102
Social marketing of nutrition education to cardiac patients in acute care. Huebner VD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Apr;89(4):540–2
Reflections on a sabbatical [letter] Eliastam M. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Aug;37(8):821–2
Critical care planning [letter] Siebers MJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Aug;37(8):822
Artificial intelligence research in anesthesia and intensive care. Rennels GD, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1988 Oct;4(4):274–89 (39 ref.)
Emergency intravenous sedation of the delirious, medically ill patient. Adams F. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;49 Suppl:22–7
Neonatal nurses' attitudes, beliefs, and feelings toward the care and management of fetal–infants. Richey DA. **J Perinatol** 1988 Spring;8(2):145–53
Care of very low birth weight infants by neonatal nurse clinicians. Sims ME, et al. **J Perinatol** 1987 Winter; 7(1):55–7
Outcome of neonates with birth weights of less than 801 grams. Stevenson DK, et al. **J Perinatol** 1988 Spring; 8(2):82–7
The percutaneous common femoral vein catheter for volume replacement in critically injured patients. Mangiante EC, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Dec;28(12):1644–9
Predicting the outcome of exploratory laparotomy in ICU patients with sepsis or organ failure. Sutherland FR, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Feb;29(2):152–7
Implications of research and high technology for neonatal intensive care [editorial] Stahlman M. **JAMA** 1989 Mar 24–31;261(12):1791
Effect of a fecal bulking agent on diarrhea during enteral feeding in the critically ill. Hart GK, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Sep–Oct;12(5):465–8
Outcome prediction in intensive care [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Aug 5;2(8658):330–1
Comparison of propofol and midazolam for sedation in critically ill patients. Aitkenhead AR, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 23;2(8665):704–9
Practical use of duplex Doppler analysis of the renal vasculature in critically ill patients. Stevens PE, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 4;1(8632):240–2
Nutritional assessment of intensive-care unit patients. Murray MJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Nov;63(11):1106–15
Fluid management of shock in critically-ill patients. Scheinkestel CD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 May 1; 150(9):508–10, 513–7 (34 ref.)
Critical care medicine [letter] Holbrook PR. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jan 12;320(2):126
Realistically meeting the educational needs of hospitalized acute and short-stay patients. Ruzicki DA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Sep;24(3):629–37
An evaluation of two indirect methods of blood pressure measurement in ill patients. Rebenson-Piano M, et al. **Nurs Res** 1989 Jan–Feb;38(1):42–5
The child requiring critical care transport [letter] McCloskey KA. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1988 Sep;4(3):230–1
Nursery privileges of the private attending pediatrician in the care of critically sick neonates in New York state. Harper RG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Jun;83(6):940–4
Validity of the elastase assay in intensive care medicine. Lang H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:701–6
Unexpected contributors to renal impairment in the critically ill [editorial] Linton AL. **Ren Fail** 1987–88;10(3–4):123–4
Proceedings of the International Symposium on the Uses of Midazolam and Flumazenil in Intensive Care. Saint-Paul-de Vence, France, October 16, 1986. **Resuscitation** 1988;16 Suppl:S1–106
Prognostic evaluation of post-cardiac arrest patients in the intensive care. Edgren E. **Resuscitation** 1989;17 Suppl:S131–5; discussion S199–206
Problems of drug elimination in intensive care patients. Follath F. **Resuscitation** 1988;16 Suppl:S63–6
Mortality and morbidity amongst sedated intensive care patients. Ledingham IM, et al. **Resuscitation** 1988;16 Suppl:S69–77
Emergency medicine and critical care. II. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1988 Nov;3(4):256–348
Intensive care for acute stroke in the community hospital setting. The first 24 hours. Brott T, et al. **Stroke** 1989 May; 20(5):694–7
Effect of respiratory cycle on measurements of cardiac output by thermodilution. McMillan RW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Nov;167(5):420–2
Critical care education in general surgery residencies. Meyer AA, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Aug;106(2):392–7; discussion 397–9
[Dynamic changes during the follow-up in the blood pressure of premature infants after the use of intensive therapy] Rankova S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(2):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Formalization of the knowledge on tissue perfusion and oxygenation—a stage in developing an expert system for assessing basic states in resuscitation and intensive treatment] Khinkov O, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988; 41(5):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Renal function parameters in patients in intensive care] Jabor A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jan 13;128(3):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Intensive care in psychiatry. II. The link between intensive psychiatry care and somatic care] Havluj J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1988 Oct;84(5):347–53 (Cze)
[Use of the APACHE II scoring method for registering patients receiving intensive care at a central hospital] Hartmann-Andersen JF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jul 17; 151(29):1879–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Who survives a serious accident?] de Boer HH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Aug 20;132(34):1561–3 (Dut)
[Early and middle latency auditory evoked potentials and somatosensory evoked potentials in the vital and functional prognosis of severe brain injuries in intensive care] Fischer C, et al. **Agressologie** 1988 Apr;29(5):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nosocomial infections in intensive care] Boulard G. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(3):155–6 (Fre)
[Ethics and neonatal intensive care: must we write the principles for our actions?] Gold F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Aug–Sep;45(7):447–9 (Fre)
[Invasive technics for hemodynamic monitoring in pediatric resuscitation] Berthier JC. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(6):487–98 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Phenoperidine: pharmacology and use in pediatric resuscitation] Claris O, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(6):509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Resuscitation of severe meningitis in infants and children] Floret D. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(6):477–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Description of various types of intensive care and continuous monitoring in France] **Presse Med** 1989 Mar 25; 18(12):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Invasive monitoring of arterial gases in intensive care. Indications, misuse and hazards] Chevrolet JC. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 18;119(11):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A clinical study of selective gut decolonization in 204 long-term ventilated intensive care patients undergoing abdominal and accident surgery] Hünefeld G. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1989;14(3):131–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An on-line computer procedure for the analysis of pressure-volume relations in ventilated intensive care patients] Heinrichs W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Oct; 37(10):642–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Frequency of colonization and pneumonia and development of resistance in long-term ventilated intensive-care patients subjected to selective decontamination of the digestive tract] Konrad F, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Mar;38(3):99–109 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The efficacy of the benzodiazepine antagonist flumazenil (Ro 15-1788) based on the EEG of mechanically ventilated intensive care patients] Kulka PJ, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Aug;38(8):424–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of stress hemorrhage in an internal medicine intensive care station: sucralfate versus ranitidine] Laggner AN, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Nov;37(11):704–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Initial clinical experiences with the S & W Kaloximet, a device for measuring oxygen consumption in anesthesia and intensive medicine] Lübbe N, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Mar; 38(3):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Benefits and risks of H2 antagonists in anesthesia and intensive medicine] Tryba M. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Nov; 37(11):661–3 (22 ref.) (Ger)
[Hospital health and infectiology in anesthesia and intensive care medicine] Geiss HK, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Jun;24(3):129–32 (8 ref.) (Ger)
[A new mobile respiration and monitoring system for transporting critically ill patients] Vandermeersch E, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1988 Oct;23(5):276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of transesophageal echocardiography in internal intensive medicine] Hanrath P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 31;114(13):515–23 (41 ref.) (Ger)
[Median nerve SEP and prognosis in neurological intensive medicine—a study of 255 patients] Haupt WF, et al. **EEG EMG** 1988 Sep;19(3):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Echocardiography in intensive care patients. Indications and value] Erdmann E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Jul 10; 106(20):417–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arterial oxygen saturation—a new principle in intensive care monitoring? Many patients are hypoxic in the postoperative period—a simple assessment procedure in clinical use] Schwing C. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Feb 28;107(6):69–70 (Ger)
[Predictive value of a combined physiologic-therapeutic oriented score system in patients of intensive internal medicine] Schuster HP, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Jun 15; 84(6):276–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current problems of neurologic intensive care medicine. Proceedings of the Neurologic Intensive Care Medicine Symposium with international participation. 6 February 1987, Berlin] **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988; 40:1–111 (Ger)
[Fatal pulmonary embolism following mitigated electroconvulsive therapy. A case report from the intensive care viewpoint] Kursawe HK, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;40:107–8 (Ger)
[Pulmonary segmental artery angiography in intensive care patients] Helzel MV, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Jul;151(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Echocardiography in intensive care medicine] Aschenberg W, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 Jul;42(7):323 (Ger)
[Bedside pictures and thorax-CT of intensive care patients] Jend HH, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 Jul;42(7):296–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angiography in intensive care medicine] Lackner K, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 Jul;42(7):317–22 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Invasive monitoring: goals and hazards] Frei FJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 18;119(11):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Multiple organ failure: a new syndrome in the clinical course of critical patients] Brienza A. **Ann Ital Chir** 1988; 60(1):39–41 (Ita)
[Continuous monitoring of mixed venous oxygen saturation (SvO2) in anesthesia and intensive care. Physiopathological presuppositions and clinical applications] Bertolissi M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1988 Mar;54(3):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Serum levels of tobramycin during selective decontamination of the gastrointestinal tract] Cavaliere F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1988 May;54(5):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical applications of continuous monitoring of mixed venous oxygen saturation in anesthesia and intensive care] De Monte A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1988 Mar; 54(3):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of a therapeutic scoring system in the intensive care of severe traumas] Stocchetti N, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1988 May;54(5):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The use of diuretics during anesthesia and intensive care] Kobayashi N. **Masui** 1989 Jan;38(1):16–26 (28 ref.) (Jpn)
[Effect of intensive treatment in cases of intrauterine fetal hypotrophy on the condition of newborn infants and their perinatal mortality] Kubicki J. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Apr; 59(4):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Purpura fulminans in a newborn infant subsequently treated with free dermal-epidermal transplants] Naborczyk M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(5):475–8 (Pol)
[Hypocalcemia in patients treated at intensive care units] Marcinowska-Suchowierska E. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jun 1; 41(11):738–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of cardiac glycosides in the intensive therapy of heart surgery patients] Lebedeva RN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic evaluation and intensive therapy following the hemodynamic correction of complex congenital heart defects (Fontan's operation)] Tskhovrebov SV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tube feeding as a component of intensive therapy of patients

with severe suppurative infection and septicemia] Zhukov AO, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Jul-Aug;(4):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of Lyell's syndrome] Badaev FI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(8):114-6 (Rus)
[Practical implementation of intensive care] Kačinec J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Jul;36(6-7):241-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Limits to what can be done in critical diseases] Villazón-Sahagún A. **Gac Med Mex** 1988 Nov-Dec; 124(11-12):451-5 (Spa)
[Simplified severity index in postoperative critically ill patients] Buckel E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 May; 116(5):455-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

The estimation of cost for intensive care to patients resuscitated from cardiac arrest. Edgren E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1988;39(3 Suppl 2):127-9
DRGs for the critically ill [letter] **Chest** 1989 Mar;95(3):705-6
Cost and survival results of critical care regionalization for Medicare patients. Crippen DW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Jul;17(7):601-6
Pharmacoeconomic impact of critically ill surgical patients. Dasta JF, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Dec; 22(12):994-8
Critical care. Critical cost. Lappa K. **Hospitals** 1989 Sep 20; 63(18):66, 69
Cost of neonatal intensive and special care. Connolly M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1989 Feb;82(1):34-6
[Costs and benefits of intensive care] Bendixen H. **Chirurg** 1988 Sep;59(9):569-73 (22 ref.) (Ger)

EDUCATION

The European diploma in anaesthesiology and intensive care. Zorab JS. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Oct;32(7):597-601
[Training of general practitioners in the fields of resuscitation and intensive therapy: goals and outlook] Lepilin MG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(10):157-8 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Patient transport: an organized method with direct clinical benefits. Petre JH, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1989 Mar-Apr;23(2):100-7
A bed-mounted mobile intensive-care unit. Railton R, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1988 May-Jun;12(3):121-3
[Possibility of intensive monitoring of the functional status of reticular brain stem structures] Michalik M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;40:97-9 (Ger)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Interview assessment of critically Ill patients regarding resuscitation decisions. A case study in ethics research. Amchin J, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;11(2):103-8
[Civil rights responsibility for health accidents. Legal aspects in intensive care medicine] Ankermann E. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Mar 15;107(8):185-7 (Ger)

MANPOWER

Seizing the initiative [editorial] Carlson RW. **Heart Lung** 1989 Sep;18(5):433-5

METHODS

Optimal treatment for malignant hyperthermia today. Krivosic-Horber R. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1988;39(3 Suppl 2):255-9
A geriatric high dependency unit—an innovation in the care of the acutely ill elderly patient? Day JJ, et al. **Compr Gerontol [A]** 1988 Jun;2(2):67-70
Critical care management of the patient with acute spinal cord injury. Gilbert J. **Crit Care Clin** 1987 Jul;3(3):549-67 (118 ref.)
Spinal cord injury—a systems approach: prevention, emergency medical services, and emergency room management. Green BA, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1987 Jul; 3(3):471-93 (36 ref.)
Anesthesia for trauma. Watson CB, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Oct;2(4):717-46 (47 ref.)
Unreliability of oxygen tension-based indices in reflecting intrapulmonary shunting in critically ill patients. Cane RD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Dec;16(12):1243-5
New techniques for evaluating metabolic brain injury in newborn infants. Chance B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 May; 17(5):465-71 (41 ref.)
Day-to-day variability of energy expenditure in critically ill surgical patients. Vermeij CG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Jul;17(7):623-6
Severity measurement and efficacy of nutritional support: neither success nor failure [editorial] Zimmerman JE. **Crit Care Med** 1989 May;17(5):479-80
Critical care requirements after elective surgery of the alimentary tract. The Norwegian Gastro-Intestinal Group (NORGAS). **Curr Med Res Opin** 1988;11(3):196-204
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: realistic concerns and appropriate precautions. Gurevich I. **Heart Lung** 1989 Mar;18(2):107-12 (25 ref.)
Person-centered counseling: application in an intensive care setting. Stockdale LL. **Heart Lung** 1989 Mar;18(2):139-45
Potential impact of extended treatment protocols [editorial] Mathews J. **J Emerg Med** 1988 May-Jun;6(3):245
The "hands-on or hands-off?" dilemma revisited [editorial] Silverman WA. **J Perinatol** 1987 Fall;7(4):277-8
Outcomes in critical care medicine [editorial] Bone RC. **JAMA** 1988 Dec 16;260(23):3487
Impact of critical care physician staffing on patients with septic shock in a university hospital medical intensive care unit. Reynolds HN, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Dec 16; 260(23):3446-50
Critical care medicine. Weg JG. **JAMA** 1989 May 19; 261(19):2836-7
Teaching patients with life-threatening illnesses. Cardiovascular disease, transplantation, and organ donation. Barr WJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Sep; 24(3):639-44
The elder and critical care. Sleep and mobility issues. Davis-Sharts J. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Sep;24(3):755-67 (89 ref.)
Continence issues in acute care. Lincoln R, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Sep;24(3):741-54
Percutaneous translumbar inferior vena cava central line placement in a critically ill child. Robards JB, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(2):140-1
Acute myocardial infarction. Treatment in the coronary care unit. Pitt B. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Feb 1;85(2):145-54 (37 ref.)
Midazolam infusion and the benzodiazepine antagonist flumazenil for sedation of intensive care patients. Geller E, et al. **Resuscitation** 1988;16 Suppl:S31-9
Endobronchial administration of emergency drugs. Hähnel J, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Jun;17(3):261-72 (50 ref.)
Controlled sedation in ventilated intensive care patients. Ritz R, et al. **Resuscitation** 1988;16 Suppl:S83-9
Management of stroke in the intensive care unit. Wechsler LR, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1986 Sep;6(3):324-31 (64 ref.)
Feeding jejunostomy in patients who are critically ill. McGonigal MD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Mar; 168(3):275-7
Kinetic treatment tables [letter] Shabot MM, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Apr;150(4):466
[The problems of treating acute critical states in diffuse connective tissue diseases] Dimov DM, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(5):66-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Where and who should manage patients stricken with acute cerebrovascular disorders?] Erilä T, et al. **Duodecim** 1989; 105(7):552-4 (10 ref.) (Fin)
[The diagnostic and therapeutic strategy on admission of a patient with multiple injuries] Diraison Y. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Mar-Apr;37(2):117-24 (Fre)
[Stabilization of the cardiovascular system in organ donors] Kirchner E. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1989;14(2):83-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[AIDS—anesthesia, intensive therapy and emergency medicine] Lawin P, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1988 Aug;23(4):173-4 (Ger)
[Ethical aspects of therapeutic borderline situations in intensive care] Sporken P. **Chirurg** 1988 Sep;59(9):577-81 (8 ref.) (Ger)
[The role of an evaluation system in intensive care] Suter PM, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Sep;59(9):574-6 (20 ref.) (Ger)
[Acute lung failure—pathophysiology and therapeutic implications] Forst H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 Feb; 30(2):92-7 (60 ref.) (Ger)
[Spontaneous intracranial hemorrhages] Franz P, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 Feb;30(2):104-9 (46 ref.) (Ger)
[Bronchoscopic intervention in emergency and intensive care medicine] König G. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 Feb;30(2):88-91 (35 ref.) (Ger)
[Score systems in intensive care medicine] Pilz G, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 Feb;30(2):82-7 (40 ref.) (Ger)
[Emergency and intensive care medicine] Riecker G. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 Feb;30(2):71-2 (Ger)
[Colic of the ureter] Staehler G. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 Feb; 30(2):110-3 (26 ref.) (Ger)
[Delirium tremens and its treatment] Ernst K. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;40:84-6 (Ger)
[Intensive therapy of myasthenia gravis] Henze T. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;40:74-8 (Ger)
[Intracranial sinus and venous thromboses] Leonhard T, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;40:63-4 (Ger)
[Intensive care problems in subarachnoid hemorrhage] Loebe FM, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;40:60-2 (Ger)
[Intensive treatment of acute cerebral mass hemorrhages] Michalik M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988; 39:44-6 (Ger)
[A concept in the therapy of ischemic insult] Reichmuth B, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;40:34-5 (Ger)
[Ventilation therapy in specialty specific intensive care medicine] Sachs E, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;40:44-6 (Ger)
[The relation of basic management and intensive care in clinical neurology] Schulze HA. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;39:13-6 (Ger)
[Clinical neurophysiology in intensive care neurology—current status of development] Zettler H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;40:87-8 (Ger)
[Burns. Primary management and clinical therapy] Kistler D, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1989 Jul 1;41(4):116-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Perioperative intensive medical therapy of hyperparathyroidism] Wahl W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 30;138(18):457-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intensive therapy of acute necrotizing pancreatitis] Treu TM, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(2):93-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Management of newborn infants with very low birth weight. General remarks] Hodgman J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Oct; 59(10):637-40 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The main stages of the complex intensive therapy of gestoses] Ivanov IP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jun; (6):71-4 (Rus)
[Use of alpha- and beta-adrenomimetics in the intensive therapy of traumatic and cardiogenic shock and their effect on the blood circulation] Apanasenko BG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Nov-Dec;(6):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rheographic and radioisotope liver studies in patients with sepsis undergoing various methods of intensive therapy] Kosonogov IuL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Nov-Dec;(6):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood ultrafiltration in intensive therapy and anesthesiology] Lur're GO, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Sep-Oct; (5):72-6 (182 ref.) (Rus)
[Intensive therapy of the aspiration syndrome in newborn infants] Mikhel'son VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(5):70-3 (Rus)
[Intensive therapy of critical states in the hematology clinic] Gorodetskiĭ VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(5):118-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various problems of the methodology of autologous transfusion of photomodified blood] Krylenkov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Feb;142(2):129-32 (35 ref.) (Rus)
[Current problems in the intensive therapy of infectious patients] Ivanov KS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Oct;(10):45-7 (Rus)
[High-frequency artificial pulmonary ventilation in the combined intensive therapy of status asthmaticus] Mel'nikov AM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Sep;(9):51-2 (Rus)
[Combined intensive pharmacotherapy in premature labor with habitual abortion and threatened abortion] Maksimov GP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jul;(7):76-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The clinical picture, pathogenesis and intensive therapy of severe forms of alcoholic delirium] Guliamov MG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(10):64-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Principles of intensive therapy in neurosurgery] Manevich AZ. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 Mar-Apr;(2):3-8 (Rus)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Efficient allocation of resources: support services, systems, and personnel [editorial] Searle LD, et al. **Heart Lung** 1989 Mar;18(2):27A-28A
[Problems of rendering emergency care to newborn infants with heart defects] Aleksi-Meskhishvili VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;(7):67-8 (Rus)
[Possibilities of a spacious emergency ambulance in organizing and conducting intensive therapy and resuscitation of patients in emergency situations] Mozhaev GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 May-Jun;(3):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Neonatal intensive care. At what price? [editorial] Bedrick AD. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Apr;143(4):451-2
Heart transplant. Impact on CCU nurses. Riether AM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Nov;88(11):1521-4
Anaesthesia and substance abuse. Wood PR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Aug;44(8):672-80 (65 ref.)
Factors associated with developmental progress of full term neonates who required intensive care. Ludman L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Mar;64(3):333-7
Listening. Martinez C. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1989 May-Jun;10(3):143
Touch: a nursing strategy in the intensive care unit. Estabrooks CA. **Heart Lung** 1989 Jul;18(4):392-401
Maladaptive coping in the critically ill population with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: nursing assessment and treatment. Nyamathi A, et al. **Heart Lung** 1989 Mar; 18(2):113-20 (30 ref.)
Personality factors of critical care nurses [letter] Rectanus EF Jr. **Heart Lung** 1989 May;18(3):321
Affectional touch in critical care nursing: a descriptive study. Schoenhofer SO. **Heart Lung** 1989 Mar;18(2):146-54
American Association of Critical-Care Nurses demonstration project: patients' recollections of critical care. Simpson TF, et al. **Heart Lung** 1989 Jul;18(4):325-32
Caring makes the difference. White SK. **Heart Lung** 1989 Jul;18(4):25A-26A, 29A
Patients' and families' preferences for medical intensive care [letter] Patrick DL, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 13;261(2):242-3
Personality hardiness, occupational stress, and burnout in critical care nurses. Topf M. **Res Nurs Health** 1989 Jun; 12(3):179-86

STANDARDS

Accuracy of two mixed venous saturation catheters during long-term use in critically ill patients. Reinhart K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Nov;69(5):769-73

The outcome index. A method of quality assurance in the special care area. McFee AS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Jul; 124(7):825–9

American Association of Critical-Care Nurses Demonstration Project: profile of excellence in critical care nursing. Mitchell PH, et al. **Heart Lung** 1989 May; 18(3):219–37

Central station data displays: an experimental evaluation of observer performance. Part 1: Number of displays and observation time. Crew AD, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989; 15(5):314–8

Coronary care unit visitation and summary of the literature. Sickbert SF. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Jul;37(7):655–7 (12 ref.)

Five thousand acute care/emergency department chest radiographs: comparison of requisitions with radiographic findings. Buenger RE. **J Emerg Med** 1988 May–Jun; 6(3):197–202

[Mortality in 709 patients with acute myocardial infarct treated in the intensive care unit] Eichhorn P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 1;118(39):1398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of heart infarct in comparison: attempt at quality control] Kliiui H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 8;118(40):1442–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ways of improving emergency medical services at the stage of the reorganization of public health] Ananasenko BG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(5):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Risk factors for nosocomial infection in intensive care. 'Devices vs nature' and goals for the next decade. Maki DG. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jan;149(1):30–5 (17 ref.)

Critical care: when is enough enough? Langfitt TW. **Clin Neurosurg** 1989;35:15–28

Critical care nursing: future challenges. Lumb PD. **Heart Lung** 1989 Jan;18(1):6–7

Medical care of newborn babies [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Dec 10;2(8624):1344–6

[Which challenges for pediatric intensive care?] Beaufils F. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(6):469–72 **(Fre)**

[Assessment of technology in intensive care medicine] Dick W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;Suppl 2:397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Emergency medicine and critical care. 1. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1988 Aug;3(3):183–254

CRITICAL PERIOD (PSYCHOLOGY)

The sensitive period for the morphological effects of monocular deprivation in two nuclei of the tectofugal pathway of zebra finches. Herrmann K, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 7;451(1–2):43–53

Sexual differentiation in quail: critical period and hormonal specificity. Schumacher M, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Mar; 23(1):130–49

CROAKERS see PERCIFORMES

CROHN DISEASE

Finger clubbing, inflammatory bowel disease, and circulant vasodilators [letter] Olm M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Feb;32(2):176

Emergencies in inflammatory bowel disease. Zenilman ME, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;17(2):387–408 (76 ref.)

Salivary and microbial conditions and dental health in patients with Crohn's disease: a 3-year study. Sundh B, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Mar; 67(3):286–90

Medium-term follow-up of Crohn's disease in Cape Town. O'Keefe EA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Aug 19;76(4):139–41 (17 ref.)

Pediatric crohn's disease [letter; comment] Cummins L. **West J Med** 1989 May;150(5):589. **Comment on:** West J Med 1989 Feb;150(2):163–4

[Crohn's disease with acute presentation in pregnancy] Zola P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Jun;40(6):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Crohn disease of the vermiform process] Timerbulatov VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;(4):134–5 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Leukergy in inflammatory bowel disease. Goldman G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Nov;31(11):854–6

Plasma kinin-precursor levels in clinical intestinal inflammation. Sharma JN, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1988;2(5):399–403

Decreased membrane fluidity in erythrocytes from patients with Crohn's disease. Aozaki S. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Jun;24(3):246–54

Plasma fibronectin in Crohn's disease. Allan A, et al. **Gut** 1989 May;30(5):627–33

Disturbed fibrinolysis in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. A study in blood plasma, colon mucosa, and faeces. de Jong E, et al. **Gut** 1989 Feb;30(2):188–94

Platelet number and size in relation to serum orosomucoid concentration in Crohn's disease. Shah A, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1989 Jan;46(1):79–80

Hemostasis in Crohn's disease: low factor XIII levels in active disease. Wisén O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct; 23(8):961–6

[Anorexia nervosa: absence of sensitivity to nutritional protein markers. Study of 23 patients and comparison to a paired group with colonic Crohn's disease] Rigaud D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(2):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Procollagen-III-peptide in the serum of patients with Crohn disease] Loeschke K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar; 27(3):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A-subunit, b-subunit and a2b2-complex of coagulation factor XIII in inflammatory bowel disease] Ohsone T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;85(6):1317 **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Lumping and splitting through thick and thin bowel. Morowitz DA. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;11(1):8–9

COMPLICATIONS

Crohn's colitis, dysplasia and cancer. Ectors N, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 Sep–Oct;50(5):610–9 (34 ref.)

Entero-cutaneous fistulas and Crohn's disease. Keighley Mr, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 Sep–Oct;50(5):580–600 (68 ref.)

Ovarian cysts in women with inflammatory bowel disease. Rothe Nissen K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988; 67(3):237–40

Crohn's disease penetrating into the spinal canal. Sacher M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Jul;78(4):647–9

Diagnosis of fistulae and sinus tracts in patients with Crohn disease: value of MR imaging. Koelbel G, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 May;152(5):999–1003

Inflammatory bowel diseases: Part I. Classification and cancer risk. Gitnick G. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Jan; 39(1):216–20 (6 ref.)

Cardiac valvular dysfunction associated with Crohn's disease in the absence of ankylosing spondylitis. Burdick S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jul;118(1):174–6

Deep venous thrombosis, inflammatory bowel disease, and protein S deficiency. Wyshock E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Nov;90(5):633–5

Liver abscess in Crohn's disease [letter] Fielding JF. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;84(7):834

Acute pancreatitis as a complication of Crohn's disease. Matsumoto T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul; 84(7):804–7

Lactose malabsorption in adult patients with Crohn's disease. Pironi L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov; 83(11):1267–71

Duodenopancreatic fistula accompanying Crohn's disease of the distal duodenum. Simmonds SD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;84(7):800–3

Liver abscess: a harbinger of Crohn's disease. Teague M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;83(12):1412–4

A case of Behcet's disease with intestinal involvement due to Crohn's disease. Tolia V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar;84(3):322–5

Enterovesical fistulas in Crohn's disease. Heyen F, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Mar;71(2):101–4

Crohn's disease-associated carcinoma. A poorly recognized complication of inflammatory bowel disease. Richards ME, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Jun;209(6):764–73

Granulomatous uveitis in Crohn's disease. A clinicopathologic case report. Salmon JF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 May;107(5):718–9

Enteritis cystica profunda in a patient with Crohn's disease. Alexis J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Aug;113(8):947–9

Diagnosis and treatment of duodenoenteric fistulas complicating Crohn's disease. Lee KK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Jun;124(6):712–5

Failure to record variables of growth and development in children with inflammatory bowel disease [see comments] Barton JR, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 1;298(6677):865–6. **Comment in:** BMJ 1989 May 13;298(6683):1312–3

Sweet's syndrome in Crohn's disease. Kemmett D, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 10;297(6662):1513–4

Infective endocarditis in Crohn's disease. Wong JS. **Br Heart J** 1989 Aug;62(2):163–4

An unusual presentation of inflammatory bowel disease. Molitor PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Nov;42(11):481–2

Buttock abscess complicating Crohn's disease. O'Malley BP, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Feb;40(1):51–2

Oophorovesicular-colonic fistula: a rare complication of Crohn's disease. Goldberg SD, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Nov; 31(6):427–8

Small bowel carcinoma in Crohn's disease. Distinguishing features and risk factors. Senay E, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jan 15;63(2):360–3

Treatment of intra-abdominal abscess in a patient with complicated Crohn's disease. Ficari F, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):465–7

Barrett's mucosa of distal esophagus with concomitant isolated Crohn's disease and intramucosal adenocarcinoma. Report of a case and analysis of the literature. Delpre G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Feb;34(2):304–11

Psoriasis and Crohn's disease in Italy [letter] Sategna-Guidetti C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Nov;33(11):1496

Crohn's disease complicated by idiopathic central serous chorioretinopathy with bullous retinal detachment. Schreiber JB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jan;34(1):118–22

Bone disease in vitamin D-deficient patients with Crohn's disease. Vogelsang H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jul; 34(7):1094–9

Perianal Bowen's disease associated with Crohn's colitis. Report of a case. Beck DE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Mar;32(3):252–5

Spontaneous umbilical fistula in Crohn's disease. Report of a case. Burchell MC. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Jul; 32(7):621–3

Stenosis due to Crohn's disease [letter] Gaetini A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Apr;32(4):357–8

Vaginal fistulas in Crohn's disease. Heyen F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 May;32(5):379–83

Crohn disease in systemic lupus erythematosus: a case report. Nagata M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Apr;148(6):525–6 (7 ref.)

Colorectal cancer and colonic Crohn's disease. A matter for analysis and reflection. Delpré G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Jan;13(1):45–50 (56 ref.)

Fulminant colitis and toxic megacolon. Danovitch SH. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;18(1):73–82

Decreased height velocity in children and adolescents before the diagnosis of Crohn's disease. Kanof ME, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Dec;95(6):1523–7

A genetic predisposition for colorectal cancer in inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Delpre G, et al. **Gut** 1988 Nov;29(11):1618

Increased rate of spinal trabecular bone loss in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Motley RJ, et al. **Gut** 1988 Oct;29(10):1332–6

Pancreatitis in patients with chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Niemelä S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Jun; 36(3):175–7

Acute intestinal obstruction as an initial presentation in Crohn's carcinoma. Dhar PM, et al. **Int Surg** 1988 Jul–Sep; 73(3):167–9

Surgical management of ileosigmoid fistulas in Crohn's disease. Bezzi M, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1988;18(2):131–5

Free perforation due to colonic adenocarcinoma in Crohn's disease. Fraschini A, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1989;19(1):85–8

Acalculous cholecystitis in Crohn's disease. Hyams JS, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Mar;10(2):151–4

Nutritional consequences of inflammatory bowel disease on growth. Kirschner BS. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1988 Aug;7(4):301–8 (56 ref.)

Crohn's disease (regional enteritis) in association with Hodgkin's disease. Loiudice TA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Apr;89(4):519–23 (24 ref.)

Crohn's disease. History and case report of associated metatarsal stress fracture. Bartley JJ Jr. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Feb;79(2):82–3

Secretory diarrhea in Crohn's disease with concurrent giardiasis. Desai T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr; 11(2):201–3

Is operation always necessary for enterovesical fistulas in Crohn's disease? Gorcey S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;11(4):396–8

Sigmoid volvulus as a complication of ileal Crohn's disease. Lashner BA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;11(1):82–4

Regression of amyloid in Crohn's disease after bowel resection. A 19-year follow-up. Mandelstam P, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;11(3):324–6

Management of bladder fistulas in Crohn's disease. Margolin ML, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;11(4):399–402

Pancreatitis and duodenopancreatic reflux in Crohn's disease. Case report and review of the literature. Meltzer SJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;10(5):555–8 (14 ref.)

Male infertility in inflammatory bowel disease. Narendranathan M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug; 11(4):403–6

Spontaneous umbilical fistula in Crohn's disease. Veloso FT, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;11(2):197–200 (13 ref.)

Bladder involvement in Crohn disease: role of CT in detection and evaluation. Merine D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Jan–Feb;13(1):90–3

Pharyngeal perforation during intubation in a patient with Crohn's disease. Kras JF, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Apr;47(4):405–7

Does proctosigmoiditis in inflammatory bowel disease presage the imminent onset of symptoms? Daum F, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Apr;8(3):339–42

Amyloidosis in children with inflammatory bowel disease. Kahn E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 May; 8(4):447–53

Crohn's ileocolitis presenting as chronic diffuse hair loss. Schattner A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 May;82(5):303–4

HLA antigens in ankylosing spondylitis associated with Crohn's disease. Increased frequency of the HLA phenotype B27,B44. Purrmann J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Nov;15(11):1658–61

Familial association of Crohn's and coeliac diseases [letter] Cottone M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 5;2(8658):338

Arterial thrombosis in Crohn's disease. Halliday CE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Nov 21;149(10):559–60

Ocular manifestations of Crohn's disease: literature review. Strauss RE. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Sep;55(4):353–6 (19 ref.)

Crohn ileitis and massive rectal bleeding. Schneider R. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Oct;88(10):519–20

Acute massive rectal bleeding as a presenting sign of Crohn disease. Smith–Behn J, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Oct; 88(10):545–6

Osteomyelitis associated with Crohn's disease. A case report and literature review. Chandler JT, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Feb;12(2):285–8 (8 ref.)

Oesophageal Crohn's disease [letter] Sinharay R. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Oct;64(756):834

Cervical Crohn's disease with oesophago–pulmonary fistula. Steel A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Sep;64(755):706–9

Transient intussusception in Crohn disease: CT evaluation. Knowles MC, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 1):814

Enterolithiasis in a patient with Meckel's diverticulum and Crohn's disease. van der Bruggen H, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Nov;149(5):552–3

Intestinal cancer in patients with Crohn's disease. A population study in central Israel. Fireman Z, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;24(3):346–50

Crohn's disease is frequently complicated by giardiasis. Scheurlen C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep; 23(7):833–9

Hepatobiliary complications of inflammatory bowel disease. Schrumpf E, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1988 Aug;8(3):201–9 (68 ref.)

Crohn's disease of a Meckel's diverticulum causing diverticulitis and small bowel obstruction. Parler DW, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Sep;82(9):1190–1 (15 ref.)

Surgical treatment of anorectal fistula in patients with Crohn's disease. Levien DH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Aug;169(2):133–6

Metastatic Crohn's disease. McGillis ST, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Aug;151(2):203–5 (10 ref.)

[Lung involvement in Crohn's disease] Zatloukal P, et al. **Sb Lek** 1988 Sep;90(8–9):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Anal disorders as the initial and only expression of Crohn's disease] Verhagen PF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Oct 8;132(41):1873–5 (Dut)

[Crohn's enteritis and chronic tubulo–interstitial nephropathy in an adolescent] Larchet M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Nov;45(9):649–51 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Extensive cutaneous lesions in Crohn's disease. Apropos of a case treated by musculocutaneous flap] Adloff M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988;114(5):377–82 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of diffuse inflammatory colonic pseudopolyposis caused by Crohn's disease] Broyer M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Apr;13(4):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[So–called rectovaginal fistulae in Crohn's disease (letter)] François Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Dec; 12(12):974–5 (Fre)

[Crohn's disease and leukemia (letter)] Hochain P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Jun;13(6–7):639 (Fre)

[Corticoresistant and recurrent pyoderma gangrenosum with a parastomal site in Crohn's disease (letter)] Michel P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 May;13(5):520–1 (Fre)

[Isolated fever disclosing Crohn disease. Diagnostic contribution of scintigraphy with Tc 99m HMPAO labelled leukocytes (letter)] Raoul JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Mar;13(3):315–6 (Fre)

[Isolated esophageal localization of Crohn's disease. Spontaneous favourable course. Apropos of a case (letter)] Roche JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Aug–Sep; 12(8–9):672–3 (Fre)

[Severe hemorrhage of the lower digestive tract in inflammatory diseases of the intestines (ulcero–hemorrhagic rectocolitis and Crohn disease)] Robert JH, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jun;56(1–2):209–10 (Fre)

[Sensitization to nickel sulfate in patients with ileitis terminalis (Crohn disease)] Schöfer H, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1988 Sep–Oct;36(5):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pericardial effusion during the therapy of Crohn's disease with 5–aminosalicylic acid] Weber P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 18;113(46):1806–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Crohn disease—initial manifestation in the oral and anogenital area] Gomez RS, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Jul; 40(7):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Risk of thromboembolism in chronic inflammatory intestinal disease] Hüppe D, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Sep 16; 83(18):577–84 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Follow–up of 60 children with ulcerative colitis and Crohn disease] Teufel M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Jul; 136(7):378–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of chronic inflammatory bowel diseases. Internal medicine complications and clinical consequences] Schölmerich J. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:195–208 (51 ref.) (Ger)

[Risk factors for the development of fistulas in Crohn disease] Kruis W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;27(6):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Perforations in free peritoneum in Crohn disease] Della Giovanpaola C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jun 30; 44(12):1689–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Crohn disease and carcinoma of the small intestine] Di Vita G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Apr 15;44(7):1159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Abscess of the psoas muscle in Crohn's disease] Revetria P. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Dec 31;43(23–24):2111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Chronic inflammatory diseases of the intestine. Extra–intestinal manifestations and perianal complications] Lorusso D, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan–Mar;35(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of esophageal carcinoma complicated by Crohn's disease] Inaba S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Jan;35(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Crohn's disease associated with amyloidosis. A case discovered by persistent proteinuria] Momiyama Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;78(3):398–403 (Jpn)

[A case of Crohn's disease associated with secondary amyloidosis] Ohshima T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;77(8):1233–7 (Jpn)

[A case of systemic lupus erythematosus with lupus nephritis occurring in Crohn's disease] Sugimoto M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;78(4):583–4 (Jpn)

[A case of inflammatory fibroid polyp in Crohn's disease] Miyara K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;85(8):1542–5 (Jpn)

[A case of small intestinal Crohn's disease with spontaneous umbilical fistula] Okawa K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;85(7):1398–402 (Jpn)

[Megaloblastic anemia associated with diffuse intestinal Crohn's disease] Abe S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jan; 30(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Rare complications of nonspecific intestinal inflammations] Rozhold J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Jul;67(7):497–504 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Unusual extra–intestinal manifestations in a patient with Crohn's colitis (letter)] Moreno Sánchez D. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Feb;184(2):114 (Spa)

[Ileocecal actinomycosis as a complication of Crohn disease. Clinicopathologic aspects] Alvarez Pérez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 May;73(5 Pt 2):601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Free intestinal perforation in Crohn's disease (letter)] Gómez Portilla A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Aug; 74(2):184–5 (Spa)

[Localized giant pseudopolyposis in Crohn disease] Larrauri Martínez J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jan; 75(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Gastrointestinal sarcoidosis resembling Crohn's disease. Bulger K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;83(12):1415–7

Granulomatous colitis 10 years after presentation with isolated Crohn's gastritis [letter] Oren R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;84(4):449–50

Cellobiose: mannitol differential permeability in small bowel disease. Hodges S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jun; 64(6):853–5

Colonic histoplasmosis simulating Crohn's disease in a patient with AIDS: case report and review of the literature. González Keelan CG, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Jul; 80(7):248–50 (16 ref.)

Ultrasonography in the detection of Crohn's disease and in the differential diagnosis of inflammatory bowel disease. Pera A, et al. **Digestion** 1988;41(3):180–4

Diagnostic significance of endoscopic biopsy in Crohn's disease. Pötzi R, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Mar;21(2):60–2

Inflammatory bowel disease: specific concerns in the elderly. Brandt LJ, et al. **Geriatrics** 1989 Apr;44(4):107–11 (16 ref.)

Development and validation of an endoscopic index of the severity for Crohn's disease: a prospective multicentre study. Groupe d'Etudes Thérapeutiques des Affections Inflammatoires du Tube Digestif (GETAID). Mary JY, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jul;30(7):983–9

Prognosis and quality of life in patients with ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Binder V. **Int Disabil Stud** 1988; 10(4):172–4

Diagnostic and therapeutic problems of non perianal fistulas and abscesses in Crohn's disease. Leardi S, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1988;18(3):247–52

Discriminant function analysis to calculate a Crohn's activity group scale to predict future inactive or active disease. Pinchbeck BR, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct; 10(5):498–504

Crohn's disease in the elderly. Stalnikowicz R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;11(4):411–5

Crohn's disease lesions in the upper gastrointestinal tract: correlation between clinical, radiological, endoscopic, and histological features in adolescents and children. Mashako MN, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 May; 8(4):442–6

Diagnosis of acute ulcerative colitis and colonic Crohn's disease by colonic sonography. Limberg B. **JCU** 1989 Jan; 17(1):25–31

Isolated Crohn's disease of the stomach. Cary ER, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Jul;64(7):776–9

Axonal degeneration/necrosis: a possible ultrastructural marker for Crohn's disease. Steinhoff MM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1988 May;1(3):182–7

Does quantitative histology of rectal biopsy improve the differential diagnosis of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis in adults? Schmitz–Moormann P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Aug;183(4):481–8

High incidence of upper gastrointestinal tract involvement in children with Crohn disease. Lenaerts C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 May;83(5):777–81

Screening laboratory tests for Crohn's disease [see comments] Thomas DW, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Feb;150(2):163–4. **Comment in:** West J Med 1989 May;150(5):589

[What is the contribution of echography in Crohn disease?] Schmutz G. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 Mar–Apr;89(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The value of echography in Crohn's disease] Schmutz G, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 Sep–Oct;50(5):532–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Late initial manifestations of Crohn disease with atypical symptoms] Piontek M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul; 27(7):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chronic inflammatory bowel diseases: scientifically interesting—also clinically relevant?] Ewe K. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:50 (Ger)

[Colorectal endosonography of perianorectal lesions] Tio TL, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:47–9 (Ger)

[Enterocolitis simulating Crohn's disease during oral contraceptive therapy] Holländer E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Oct 30;129(44):2359–61 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Crohn's disease and pregnancy. Report of a clinical case with acute onset in the 33d week] Seinera P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Aug;40(8):485–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of Crohn disease of atypical location] Kosidło S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Sep 15;41(18):1243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Laparoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of Crohn disease] Buianov VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(2):84–8 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the diagnosis and treatment of Crohn disease] Madykenov OM. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Feb;142(2):52–4 (Rus)

[Diagnostic possibilities of roentgeno–endoscopic and morphologic methods of examining the colon in nonspecific colitis] Mil'ko VI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Endoscopic criteria in the differential diagnosis of Crohn's disease of the large intestine and of nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Baltaitis IuV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Oct;(10):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Crohn's disease with exclusive ileal involvement] Guerrero Laleona C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Nov;29(5):417–9 (Spa)

[Value of platelet count as an activity index in chronic inflammatory intestinal diseases (letter)] Olm Font M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Oct 1;91(10):397 (Spa)

[Crohn disease of the colon: clinical and colonoscopic aspects] Maggiolo P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Apr; 116(4):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIET THERAPY

What can Crohn's patients eat? McDonald PJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;42(8):703–8

Elemental diet: a therapeutic approach in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Munkholm Larsen P, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 May;225(5):325–31

Supplementation with n–3 fatty acids from fish oil in chronic inflammatory bowel disease—a randomized, placebo–controlled, double–blind cross–over trial. Lorenz R, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989;225(731):225–32

Clinical remission and disappearance of radiologic manifestations in Crohn's disease after oligopeptide diet treatment. Pfeil AB, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Nov–Dec;7(6):926–30

Remission induction in refractory Crohns disease using a high calorie whole diet. Afdhal NH, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):362–5

[Therapy of chronic inflammatory bowel diseases. Problems of nutrition in the acute stage and in long–term treatment] Gangl A. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:191–5 (17 ref.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Methotrexate induces clinical and histologic remission in patients with refractory inflammatory bowel disease. Kozarek RA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Mar 1; 110(5):353–6

Antimycobacterial chemotherapy in inflammatory bowel disease. Picciotto A, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989; 43(2):141–3

Treatment of Crohn's disease in relapse with cyclosporin A. Parrott NR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Dec;75(12):1185–8

Effect of liposomal–encapsulated superoxide dismutase on active oxygen–related human disorders. A preliminary study. Niwa Y, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1985; 1(2):137–53

Sulfasalazine therapy in inflammatory bowel disease. Das KM. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;18(1):1–20 (123 ref.)

Topical salicylate therapy (4–ASA and 5–ASA enemas). Ginsberg AL. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar; 18(1):35–42 (14 ref.)

Antibiotics and inflammatory bowel diseases. Gitnick G. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;18(1):51–6 (18 ref.)

Corticosteroids for the management of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Jewell DP. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;18(1):21–34 (70 ref.)

6–Mercaptopurine and other immunosuppressive agents in the treatment of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Present DH. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar; 18(1):57–71 (64 ref.)

New oral salicylates in the therapy of chronic idiopathic inflammatory bowel disease. Robinson MG. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;18(1):43–50 (42 ref.)
Effects of cyclosporin A on active Crohn's disease. Fukushima T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Feb;24(1):12–5
The use of metronidazole (Flagyl) in Crohn's disease. Babb RR. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;10(5):479–81 (29 ref.)
The possible utility of steroids in the prevention of relapses of Crohn's disease in remission. A preliminary study. Brignola C, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;10(6):631–4
Measurement of plasma prednisolone level to evaluate a prednisone treatment failure in an adolescent with Crohn's disease. Milov DE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Apr;8(3):404–7
Uncoated versus coated 5-aminosalicylic acid in Crohn's disease [letter] Bossi A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 4;1(8632):276
Antimycobacterial therapy ineffective in Crohn's disease after a year [letter] Järnerot G, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 21; 1(8630):164–5
A placebo-controlled, double-blind, randomized trial of cyclosporine therapy in active chronic Crohn's disease [see comments] Brynskov J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Sep 28; 321(13):845–50. **Comment in:** N Engl J Med 1989 Sep 28;321(13):894–6
The evolution of the new salicylates. Truelove SC. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:12–4 (20 ref.)
[A test for superoxide dismutase (Cu Zn SOD) in the treatment of Crohn disease] Emerit J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988; 114(9):715–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gastrointestinal diseases: patients ask the expert] Bochum BM. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Mar 10;107(7):26 **(Ger)**
[Inhibition of intestinal leukotriene formation as a possible mechanism of action of sulfasalazine, 5-aminosalicylic acid and 4-aminosalicylic acid] Peskar BM. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 15;66(22):1147–50 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Acute manifestations in Crohn disease and ulcerative colitis. Conservative treatment of acute situations] Goebell H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;Suppl 2:77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of chronic inflammatory bowel diseases. Clinical aspects and therapy of drug-induced side effects] Dölle W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:184–91 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**
[New developments and trends in the drug therapy of chronic inflammatory bowel diseases] Ewe K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:178–84 (51 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of chronic inflammatory bowel diseases. Basic drug therapy] Riemann JF. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988; 94:175–8 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of chronic inflammatory bowel diseases. Long-term ambulatory care] Rohr G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:212–5 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of endotoxin in inflammatory rheumatic diseases—the effect of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents on intestinal permeability] Busch J, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1988 May-Jun;47(3):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased phospholipase A2 activity of Ileal mucosa in Crohn's disease. Olaison G, et al. **Digestion** 1988; 41(3):136–41
Increased proteolysis and leucine aminopeptidase activity in faeces of patients with Crohn's disease. Ruseler-van Embden JG, et al. **Digestion** 1988;40(1):33–40
Postheparin plasma diamine oxidase in patients with small bowel Crohn's disease. D'Agostino L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Dec;95(6):1503–9
Qualitative differences in faecal alpha-1-antitrypsin in patients with Crohn's disease [letter] Colombel JF, et al. **Gut** 1989 Feb;30(2):279–80
Hydrogen peroxide induced adenosine diphosphate ribosyl transferase (ADPRT) response in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Markowitz MM, et al. **Gut** 1988 Dec;29(12):1680–6
Hyperamylasemia in inflammatory bowel disease. Katz S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;10(6):627–30
Alkaline phosphatase isozymes in non-malignant intestinal and hepatic diseases. Domar U, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;23(7):793–800
Dissociation between the functional activity and immunoreactive concentration of C1 esterase inhibitor in active and quiescent Crohn's disease. Oshitani N, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;23(8):973–6
(2'-5')Oligoadenylate synthetase activity in intestinal mononuclear and epithelial cells of inflammatory bowel disease patients. Rachmilewitz D, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;23(8):941–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of Crohn's disease in the Jewish population of central Israel, 1970–1980. Fireman Z, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar;84(3):255–8
Geographic and temporal variations of sugar and margarine consumption in relation to Crohn's disease. Sonnenberg A. **Digestion** 1988;41(3):161–71
Prevalence and mortality of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease in Japan. Higashi A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1988 Oct;23(5):521–6
Clinical features of Crohn's disease in Korea. Yoon CM, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1988 Oct;23(5):576–81
Incidence of inflammatory bowel disease in Scottish children between 1968 and 1983; marginal fall in ulcerative colitis, three-fold rise in Crohn's disease. Barton JR, et al. **Gut** 1989 May;30(5):618–22
Epidemiological study of asymptomatic inflammatory bowel disease: the identification of cases during a screening programme for colorectal cancer. Mayberry JF, et al. **Gut** 1989 Apr;30(4):481–3
Disability from inflammatory bowel disease among employees in West Germany. Sonnenberg A. **Gut** 1989 Mar;30(3):367–70
Recent epidemiology of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Mayberry JF. **Int J Color Dis** 1989;4(1):59–66 (80 ref.)
Inflammatory bowel disease in northern Alberta. An epidemiologic study. Pinchbeck BR, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;10(5):505–15
Inflammatory bowel disease in 64 black patients: analysis of course, complications, and surgery. Simsek H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;11(3):294–8
Chronic inflammatory bowel disease in children in western Norway. Olafsdottir EJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 May;8(4):454–8
Familial Crohn's disease, including spouse. Dua KS, et al. **Scott Med J** 1988 Dec;33(6):372–3
Crohn's disease in Jamaica. Lee MG, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1988 Dec;37(4):205–9
[Epidemiological aspects of Crohn's disease] Van Gossum A. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 Sep-Oct;50(5):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inflammatory disease of the gastrointestinal tract at the University Hospital, Medical Center, Puerto Rico. 1980–87] Moreno JM, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 Jun;81(6):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Geographic origins of Jewish patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Roth MP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Oct; 97(4):900–4

ETIOLOGY

Human gut wall reactivity to monoclonal antibodies against M. avium glycolipid in relation to Crohn's disease (preliminary results). Blaauwgeers JL, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1989;7 Suppl 1:138–40
Cigarette smoking in Crohn's disease. Silverstein MD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;84(1):31–3
Role of infant feeding practices in development of Crohn's disease in childhood. Koletzko S, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 17; 298(6688):1617–8
Crohn's disease and the mycobacterioses: a review and comparison of two disease entities. Chiodini RJ. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1989 Jan;2(1):90–117 (311 ref.)
Crohn's disease—a permeability disorder of the tight junction? Hollander D. **Gut** 1988 Dec;29(12):1621–4 (34 ref.)
Smoking and sugar intake are separate but interactive risk factors in Crohn's disease. Katschinski B, et al. **Gut** 1988 Sep;29(9):1202–6
Oral contraception, smoking and inflammatory bowel disease—findings in the Royal College of General Practitioners Oral Contraception Study. Logan RF, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar;18(1):105–7
Relative risk is a relevant measure of association of left-handedness with inflammatory bowel disease. Persson PG, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(5):737–40
[Exogenous factors: do they modify the course of chronic inflammatory bowel diseases?] Schölmerich J. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:31–4 (49 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Fecal inflammatory markers in Crohn disease] Singe CC. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:35–7 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Mycobacteria as a possible cause of Crohn's disease] Funakoshi O. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul; 85(7):1340–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunopathologic disorders in chronic nonspecific inflammatory intestinal diseases] Perederil VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 May;67(5):22–8 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

45,X/47,XY,+13 mosaicism and Crohn's disease. Knudtzon J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Nov;77(6):922–4
Genetic markers and inflammatory bowel disease: immunoglobulin allotypes (GM, KM) and protease inhibitor. Field LL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul; 84(7):753–5
The genetics of Crohn disease: complex segregation analysis of a family study with 265 patients with Crohn disease and 5,387 relatives. Küster W, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jan;32(1):105–8
Are individuals born as twins at a higher risk of developing Crohn's disease? [letter] Zlotogora J, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jan; 30(1):141–2
Lack of effect of having a parent or sibling with inflammatory bowel disease on severity and course of the disease in a child. Rosa J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Oct;113(4):710–1
HLA-B27 and B12(B44) in Crohn's disease with ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Khan MA. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Jun; 16(6):851–2
Crohn's disease in a married couple and their four children [letter] Darchis I, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 1;1(8640):737
Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of T-cell receptor genes in inflammatory bowel disease. Katakura S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;24(3):381–4
Association of Crohn's disease with HLA phenotype B44, Cw5. Purrmann J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct; 26(10):658–62
Investigation of genetic markers in patients with Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Purrmann J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;27(7):366–9

HISTORY

Crohn's disease—a misnomer? Harmer M. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1988 Feb;103(1):9–10
Crohn's disease in Dublin in the latter half of the nineteenth century. Walker JF, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1988 Jul; 157(7):235–7
Where was Crohn's colitis in 1932? Levine J. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;11(2):187–92
The history of Crohn's disease. Banerjee AK, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Apr;23(2):121–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum antibodies to cow's milk proteins in pediatric inflammatory bowel disease: Crohn's disease vs. ulcerative colitis. Lerner A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Jan; 78(1):81–6
Serum antibodies to cow's milk proteins in pediatric inflammatory bowel disease. Crohn's disease versus ulcerative colitis. Lerner A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 May;78(3):384–9
J chain is expressed by more IgA2- than IgA1-producing cells in colonic mucosa, but it is reduced in both subclasses in inflammatory bowel disease. Kett K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;237:725–8
Evidence for contrasuppression in patients with Crohn's disease. Raedler A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 237:655–63
Activated Fc alpha T cells in Crohn's disease are involved in regulation of IgA. Raedler A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;237:665–73
Application of an immunofluorescence assay for Crohn's disease using primed nude mouse lymph nodes to a United States/Mexican border population. Zuckerman MJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Oct;296(4):260–5
Immune functions in inflammatory bowel and coeliac diseases. Soppi E, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Sep;96(9):850–6
Antibody to Saccharomyces cerevisiae (bakers' yeast) in Crohn's disease. Main J, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 29; 297(6656):1105–6
Macrophage and lymphocyte subpopulations in magnifying endoscopic lesions of Crohn's disease. Gionchetti P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Jun;72(3):373–6
Interleukin 2 receptor expression by macrophages in inflammatory bowel disease. Mahida YR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Dec;74(3):382–6
Nonimmune human cells can express MHC class II antigens in the absence of invariant chain—an immunohistological study on normal and chronically inflamed small intestine. Momburg F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Jun;72(3):367–72
Phenotype and functional properties of Vicia villosa agglutinin (VVA) binding T cells in patients with Crohn's disease: detection of contrasuppressor activity in patients lacking extra-intestinal manifestations, abscesses and fistulas. Raedler A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Nov; 74(2):264–9
Anti-neutrophil nuclear antibody in ulcerative colitis, Crohn's disease and primary sclerosing cholangitis. Snook JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Apr;76(1):30–3
HLA antigens and clinical manifestations in Crohn's disease. Modena V, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1988 Jul-Sep; 6(3):221–5
Concanavalin A induced suppressor activity exerted by peripheral blood mononuclear cells—with special reference to chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Davidsen BD. **Dan Med Bull** 1988 Jun;35(3):201–22 (198 ref.)
Biotin effects in Crohn's disease [letter] Okabe N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Nov;33(11):1495–6
Increased neutrophil receptors for and response to the proinflammatory bacterial peptide formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine in Crohn's disease. Anton PA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jul;97(1):20–8
Persistent complement activation in submucosal blood vessels of active inflammatory bowel disease: immunohistochemical evidence. Halstensen TS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jul;97(1):10–9
Remission of Crohn's disease after human immunodeficiency virus infection. James SP. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Dec; 95(6):1667–9
Intestinal immune reactivity to interleukin 2 differs among Crohn's disease, ulcerative colitis, and controls. Kusugami K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jul;97(1):1–9
Alterations in serum immunoglobulin G subclasses in patients with ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. MacDermott RP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Mar;96(3):764–8
Macrophage heterogeneity in normal colonic mucosa and in inflammatory bowel disease. Allison MC, et al. **Gut** 1988 Nov;29(11):1531–8
Deposits of terminal complement complex (TCC) in muscularis mucosae and submucosal vessels in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease of the colon. Halstensen TS, et al. **Gut** 1989 Mar;30(3):361–6
Defective suppression in the autologous mixed lymphocyte

reaction in patients with Crohn's disease. Kelleher D, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jun;30(6):839–44

Dendritic cells and scavenger macrophages in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Seldenrijk CA, et al. **Gut** 1989 Apr;30(4):486–91

Antibody secretion by human intestinal mononuclear cells from normal controls and inflammatory bowel disease patients. MacDermott RP, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1989 Jan–May;18(1–4):449–57

An immunohistological study of CD4+ lymphocyte subsets within inflammatory lesions with special reference to rheumatoid arthritis and inflammatory bowel disease. Moore K, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Nov;65(3):457–63

A comparative analysis of disease-associated changes in the galactosylation of serum IgG. Parekh R, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Apr;2(2):101–14

Enhanced peripheral blood T-cell cytotoxicity in inflammatory bowel disease. Shanahan F, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1989 Jan;9(1):55–64

Natural, lectin- and phorbol ester-induced cellular cytotoxicity in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Aparicio-Pagés MN, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Nov; 27(3):109–13

Immunohistologic characterization of epitheloid cells in Crohn's granulomas. Miura M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Jan;28(1):11–4

Abnormal lymphocyte profiles and leukotriene B4 status in a patient with Crohn's disease and severe periodontitis. Engel LD, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Dec;59(12):841–7

Some immunological aspects of Crohn's disease. Komárková O, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1988;31(4):343–71

[Chronic inflammatory bowel diseases: immunologic changes—cause or epiphenomenon?] Zeitz M. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:26–30 (57 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Natural killer (NK) activity and NK subsets in patients with inflammatory bowel disease] Hayashi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;85(6):1240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological studies on the patients with Crohn's disease and a new attempt of interferon treatment] Kamoi S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;86(2):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of antibodies to lipid A in patients with inflammatory bowel disease] Kamoi S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;85(6):1245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Course of cellular immunity in patients with chronic inflammatory intestinal disease] Velo Bellver JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jun;75(6 Pt 1):572–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Intestinal permeability in Crohn's disease. Murphy MS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Mar;64(3):321–5

Qualitative study of fecal alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor in normal subjects and patients with Crohn's disease. Mizon C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Nov;34(11):2268–70

Zinc clearance correlates with clinical severity of Crohn's disease. A kinetic study. Nakamura T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Dec;33(12):1520–4

Ascorbic acid absorption in Crohn's disease. Studies using L-[carboxyl-14C]ascorbic acid. Pettit SH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Apr;34(4):559–66

Expression of HLA-DR antigens in inflammatory bowel disease mucosa: role of intestinal lamina propria mononuclear cell-derived interferon gamma. Qin OY, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Dec;33(12):1528–36

Altered lectin binding by colonic epithelial glycoconjugates in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Rhodes JM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Nov;33(11):1359–63

Organic anions and the diarrhea of inflammatory bowel disease. Vernia P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Nov;33(11):1353–8

HLA-DR antigen expression in macroscopically uninvolved areas of intestinal epithelia in Crohn's disease. Chiba M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Aug;24(4):365–72

Intestinal permeability in patients with Crohn's disease and their healthy relatives. Katz KD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Oct;97(4):927–31

Fecal alpha 1-antitrypsin as a measure of Crohn's disease activity. The effect of therapy and anatomical extent of disease. Meyers S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct; 10(5):491–7

Lectin histochemistry in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Yoshioka H, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1989;4(2):69–78

Zinc deficiency in inflammatory bowel disease. Hendricks KM, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Dec;46(12):401–8 (44 ref.)

Receptors for sensory neuropeptides in human inflammatory diseases: implications for the effector role of sensory neurons. Mantyh PW, et al. **Peptides** 1989 May–Jun; 10(3):627–45

Short chain fatty acids in inflammatory bowel disease. The effect of bacterial fermentation of blood. Holtug K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Nov;48(7):667–71

Abnormal intestinal permeability pattern in colonic Crohn's disease. Absorption of low molecular weight polyethylene glycols after oral or colonic load. Olaison G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;24(5):571–6

Plasminogen activators in the intestine of patients with inflammatory bowel disease. de Bruin PA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Oct 31;60(2):262–6

[Levels of trace elements in the serum, urine and feces in patients with Crohn's disease] Bastens B, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 Sep–Oct;50(5):560–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fecal fat excretion rate in patients with Crohn's disease—comparison of a diet containing 50 g/day of fat with elemental diet with an addition of 50 g/day butter fat] Kaku K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;86(3):707–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transport of secretory immunoglobulin A in the colonic mucosa in Crohn's disease—with special reference to transepithelial transport in the columnar epithelial cells] Matsuo Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct; 85(10):2178–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Preliminary report on isolation of mycobacteria from patients with Crohn's disease. Gitnick G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jun;34(6):925–32

Effect of a soluble bacterial carbohydrate fraction on the viscosity of intestinal contents in healthy subjects and patients with Crohn's disease. Hazenberg MP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Feb;19(1):61–4

Immunohistochemical examination for mycobacteria in intestinal tissues from patients with Crohn's disease. Kobayashi K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Apr; 96(4):1009–15

Investigation of mycobacteria in Crohn's disease tissue by Southern blotting and DNA hybridisation with cloned mycobacterial genomic DNA probes from a Crohn's disease isolated mycobacteria. Butcher PD, et al. **Gut** 1988 Sep;29(9):1222–8

Progress in culture and subculture of spheroplasts and fastidious acid-fast bacilli isolated from intestinal tissues. Markesich DC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Aug; 26(8):1600–3

Crohn's disease, sulfasalazine, and mycobacteria. Van Caekenberghe D. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Jul;114(1):63–5

The obligate anaerobic faecal flora of patients with Crohn's disease and their first-degree relatives. Van de Merwe JP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;23(9):1125–31

PATHOLOGY

Crohn's disease uveitis. Parasitization of vitreous leukocytes by mollicute-like organisms. Johnson LA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Mar;91(3):259–64

Multiple strictures in Crohn's disease of the small bowel: a benign variant. Mark MD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Sep;84(9):1047–50

Neutrophil and eosinophil involvement of the small bowel in patients with celiac disease and Crohn's disease: studies on the secretion rate and immunohistochemical localization of granulocyte granule constituents. Hällgren R, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jan;86(1):56–64

Crohn's disease with adenocarcinoma and dysplasia. Macroscopical, histological, and immunohistochemical aspects of two cases. Cuvelier C, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 Mar;13(3):187–96

Crohn's disease of the appendix. McCue J, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Sep;70(5):300–3 (13 ref.)

Crohn's disease of the vulva. Case report. Holohan M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Sep;95(9):943–5

Oral Crohn's disease revisited—a 10-year-review. Field EA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Apr;27(2):114–23

Endoscopic lesions in Crohn's disease early after ileocecal resection. Tytgat GN, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Sep; 20(5):260–2

The analyses of intestinal microcirculation by histometrical studies of arterial media in Crohn's disease. Funayama Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Apr;24(2):223

Clinical course and magnifying endoscopic findings of fine lesions of the large intestinal mucosa in Crohn's disease. Makiyama K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Apr;24(2):120–6

Macrophage subpopulations in lamina propria of normal and inflamed colon and terminal ileum. Mahida YR, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jun;30(6):826–34

Enhanced production of interleukin 1-beta by mononuclear cells isolated from mucosa with active ulcerative colitis of Crohn's disease. Mahida YR, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jun; 30(6):835–8

Massive pericellular collagen deposition in the liver of a young female with severe Crohn's disease. Bosma A, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Jan;14(1):81–90

The histology of anal skin tags in Crohn's disease: an aid to confirmation of the diagnosis. Taylor BA, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1989 Aug;4(3):197–9

Origin of fistulas in Crohn's disease. Kelly JK, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;11(2):193–6

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathology exercises. Case 26-1989. A 34-year-old woman with a history of Crohn's disease and recent vulvar cellulitis. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 29;320(26):1741–7

[Endoscopy in the diagnosis of Crohn disease localized in the upper digestive tract] Mainguet P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 Sep–Oct;50(5):491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Granulomatous colitis with pseudopolyp in schistosomiasis] Meybehm M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 6; 114(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of Crohn disease: segmental intestinal metastasis of breast and stomach cancer] Madeya S, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1989 May;19(3):140, 143–6, 149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amyloidosis in Crohn disease. Case reports and review of the literature] Gries E, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Feb 15; 84(2):65–71 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dysplasia in chronic inflammatory bowel diseases. On the standardized classification of the Inflammatory Bowel Disease-Dysplasia Morphology Study Group] Otto HF. **Pathologe** 1989 Jul;10(4):240–3 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the ileal mucosa in Crohn disease. Endoscopic and histologic study] Schmitz-Moormann P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;26(8):404–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of dietary fats in the pathogenesis of Crohn disease: animal experiment study of swine] Nagel E. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:7–9 **(Ger)**

[Undefined chronic colitis with its patho-histologic differentiation from Crohn disease and ulcerative colitis] von Herbay A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul; 24:22–5 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Amyloidosis of the kidneys in Crohn disease] Schneider W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Sep 1;43(17):494–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occult rectal cancer in Crohn disease] Lorenz M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(22):1457–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathological features and treatment of ulcerative lesions of the duodenum associated with Crohn's disease] Ito A, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;90(4):524–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Jejunal motility during cyclic total parenteral nutrition in patients with Crohn's disease. Ducrotte P, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jun;30(6):815–9

Clinical features of gastroduodenal Crohn's disease in adolescents. Griffiths AM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Feb;8(2):166–71

[Gastrointestinal diseases: patients ask the expert. Crohn disease and ulcerative colitis—1] Ottenjann R. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Oct 20;106(30):16, 18 **(Ger)**

[Detection of increased permeability of the intestinal mucosa in chronic inflammatory bowel diseases] Karbach U. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:40–4 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Functional state of the distal part of the large intestine in Crohn disease] Tupikova AP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 May;67(5):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of perioperative blood transfusion on recurrence of Crohn's disease [letter] Park R, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 9; 2(8663):631

PSYCHOLOGY

Bulimia nervosa and Crohn's disease: two case reports. Meadows G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Apr; 79(4):413–4

Personality profile and affective state of patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Robertson DA, et al. **Gut** 1989 May;30(5):623–6

Obsessive-compulsive symptoms in childhood inflammatory bowel disease and cystic fibrosis. Burke P, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;28(4):525–7

[Psychological approach of adolescents with Crohn's disease] Velin J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Nov;35(9):665–7 **(Fre)**

[Psychosomatic aspects in patients with Crohn disease—attempt at a status determination] Paar GH. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1988 Nov; 38(11):376–89 (175 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The correlation of psychosocial stress and disease activity in patients with Crohn disease and ulcerative colitis] Paar GH, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;26(10):648–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiological appearances of small intestinal Crohn's disease with the enteroclysis technique. Nolan DJ. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 Sep–Oct;50(5):513–8

The relationship between the radiological and clinical features in patients with Crohn's disease. Yao T, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Jul;40(4):389–92

Probable Crohn's colitis mimicking ischaemic colitis in a young adult. Tsai HH, et al. **Scott Med J** 1989 Feb; 34(1):406–7

[The importance of enteroclysis in Crohn's disease] Antoš Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Apr;35(4):376–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Crohn's disease of the small intestine. Barium meal or enteroclysis?] Boverie JH, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 Sep–Oct;50(5):521–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computerized tomography in Crohn's disease] Engelholm L, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 Sep–Oct;50(5):538–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aphthoid ulcerations in Crohn's disease] Engelholm L, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 Sep–Oct;50(5):498–510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Crohn disease of the upper gastrointestinal tract] Kuntz HD, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Nov 11;83(22):760–2, 776 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The value of x-ray signs in the follow-up of Crohn's disease]

Kerajes W, et al. **ROFO** 1989 May;150(5):543–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ileocolonic tuberculosis: a diagnostic trap for Crohn's disease. A case report] Gussetti P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Jul–Aug;78(1–2):115–8 (Ita)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Value of indium-111 granulocyte scintigraphy in the assessment of Crohn's disease of the small intestine: prospective investigation. Crama-Bohbouth GE, et al. **Digestion** 1988;40(4):227–36
Scintigraphic assessment of bowel involvement and disease activity in Crohn's disease using technetium 99m-hexamethyl propylene amine oxine as leukocyte label. Schölmerich J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Nov; 95(5):1287–93
Is radiolabelled sucralphate scintigraphy of any use in the diagnosis of inflammatory bowel disease? Crama-Bohbouth GE, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Aug;9(8):591–5
Comparison of maximal postprandial serum cholylglycine concentration with the retention of 75Se-homotaurocholic acid in ileal dysfunction. Karbach U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 May;27(5):258–62
[Value of EDTA-chromium 51 for the early diagnosis of Crohn's disease in children (letter)] Jourani T, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Mar;46(3):236 (Fre)
[Intestinal scintigraphy] Fischbach W. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:45–6 (Ger)
[The 75Se homotaurocholic acid test in chronic inflammatory bowel diseases] Kruis W. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul; 24:38–9 (16 ref.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

[The goals of the "Crohn Association", a society of patients with Crohn's disease (letter)] **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 Sep–Oct;50(5):621–3 (Fre)

SURGERY

Risk factors for first operation in Crohn's disease. Basilisco G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;84(7):749–52
Beneficial effects of glucose polymer and an H2-receptor blocker in a patient with a proximal ileostomy. Saunders DR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;84(2):192–4
Intra-operative endoscopy. University of Minnesota experience. Whelan RL, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 May; 55(5):281–6
Alfentanil requirement in Crohn's disease. Increased alfentanil dose requirement in patients with Crohn's disease. Gesink-van der Veer BJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Mar; 44(3):209–11
Ten-year experience of strictureplasty for obstructive Crohn's disease. Dehn TC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Apr; 76(4):339–41
Recurrence after strictureplasty or resection for Crohn's disease. Sayfan J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Apr;76(4):335–8
Strictureplasty in Crohn's disease. Silverman RE, et al. **Can J Surg** 1989 Jan;32(1):19–22
Current status of ileorectal anastomosis for inflammatory bowel disease. Khubchandani IT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 May;32(5):400–3
Perforating and nonperforating Crohn's disease. An unpredictable guide to recurrence after surgery. McDonald PJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Feb;32(2):117–20
Multiple blood transfusions reduce the recurrence rate of Crohn's disease. Peters WR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Sep;32(9):749–53
Outcome of "indeterminant" colitis following ileal pouch-anal anastomosis. Pezim ME, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Aug;32(8):653–8
Emergency colectomy for cytomegalovirus ileocolitis in patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Wexner SD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Oct; 31(10):755–61
Surgery for Crohn's disease. Morel P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Aug–Sep;12(8–9):593–5 (21 ref.)
Surgical therapy for Crohn's disease. Shorb PE Jr. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;18(1):111–28 (56 ref.)
Crohn's disease: risk of recurrence and reoperation in a defined population. Shivananda S, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jul; 30(7):990–5
Surgery of aggressive idiopathic proctocolitis and principles of rectal preservation. Gallone L, et al. **Int Surg** 1988 Jul–Sep;73(3):163–6
Percutaneous drainage of abscesses in patients with Crohn disease. Leder RA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Apr; 24(4):334–6
Recurrence after resection for Crohn's disease. Speranza V. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1988;18(2):179–83
Newer operations for ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Dozois RR, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1988 Dec; 68(6):1339–52 (16 ref.)
Techniques and results in the management of anal and perianal Crohn's disease. Fry RD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jan;168(1):42–8
Multivariate analysis of factors influencing the results of restorative proctocolectomy. Keighley MR, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:252–5
[Crohn's disease combined with a malignant villous tumor of the rectum and sigmoid] Derdzhoan A. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(6):83–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[A follow-up study of surgically treated 66 cases of Crohn's disease] Pan GZ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;27(3):159–61, 197 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The role of surgical intervention in the treatment of patients with Crohn's disease] Bury TF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Dec 31;132(53):2414–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Results of surgical treatment of Crohn's disease] Andersen JC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jan 18;150(3):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Surgical aspects of Crohn's jejuno-ileal disease] Van de Stadt J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 Sep–Oct; 50(5):601–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role and results of surgery in Crohn disease in adults] Chenebaux D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Dec;125(12):733–6 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gastrointestinal diseases: patients ask the expert. Surgical possibilities in Crohn disease and ulcerative colitis—2] Gugler R. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Nov 10;106(32):20 (Ger)
[Ulcerative colitis/Crohn disease: indications for colectomy, morbidity of colectomy and reconstructive procedures] Chevalley JP, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Jun;55(1–2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence of recurrence following surgery of perforating and non-perforating complications in Crohn disease] Köveker GB, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jun;56(1–2):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of acute conditions of Crohn disease] Eigler FW, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;Suppl 2:83–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of chronic inflammatory bowel diseases. Differential surgical therapy] Herfarth C. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:209–12 (Ger)
[Diversion colitis in Crohn disease. A case report and review of the literature] Löhr HF, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr; 27(4):221–4 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical therapy of Crohn disease and ulcerative colitis—progress report] Betzler M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:51–2 (Ger)
[Surgical therapy of Crohn disease] Post S, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:204–5 (Ger)
[Limited resection in the treatment of Crohn disease] Masoni L, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1987;59(1–6):239–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Status of the excluded portions of the colon in patients with nonspecific ulcerative colitis and Crohn disease] Alip'ev Vlu, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;66(11):88–92 (Rus)

THERAPY

Elemental diets and Crohn's disease. O'Morain C. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 Sep–Oct;50(5):574–8 (16 ref.)
Duodenal Crohn's disease: an analysis of 89 cases. Nugent FW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar;84(3):249–54
Role of total parenteral nutrition in the treatment of Crohn's disease. Shiloni E, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Jan;157(1):180–5 (23 ref.)
Preoperative total parenteral nutrition for bowel resection in Crohn's disease. Lashner BA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 May;34(5):741–6
Nutritional management of inflammatory bowel disease. Seidman EG. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar; 18(1):129–55 (140 ref.)
Home nocturnal supplemental nasogastric feedings in growth-retarded adolescents with Crohn's disease. Aiges H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Oct;97(4):905–10
Healing of severe perineal and cutaneous Crohn's disease with hyperbaric oxygen. Brady CE 3d, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Sep;97(3):756–60
Controlled trial of bowel rest and nutritional support in the management of Crohn's disease. Greenberg GR, et al. **Gut** 1988 Oct;29(10):1309–15
Total parenteral nutrition as primary treatment in Crohn's disease—RIP? Payne-James JJ, et al. **Gut** 1988 Oct; 29(10):1304–8 (42 ref.)
Bowel rest and nutritional support in the management of Crohn's disease [letter] Pennington CR, et al. **Gut** 1989 Mar;30(3):422–3
The current status of T-lymphocyte apheresis (TLA) treatment of Crohn's disease. Bicks RO, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;11(2):136–8
Nutritional support for pediatric patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Kleinman RE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Jan;8(1):8–12
Effect of perioperative blood transfusion on recurrence of Crohn's disease. Williams JG, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 15; 2(8655):131–3
Ulcerative colitis and Crohn disease in children. Motil KJ, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1987 Oct;9(4):109–20 (72 ref.)
Medical or surgical treatment for Crohn's disease? Allan RN. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Oct;64(756):764–8 (35 ref.)
Elemental diets in the prophylaxis and therapy for intestinal lesions: an update. Bounous G. **Surgery** 1989 May; 105(5):571–5 (90 ref.)
[Crohn's disease and enteral feeding: comparative nutritional efficacy of elemental and polymeric nutritive mixtures] Cosnes J, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Oct;24(5):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cyclic enteral nutrition and Crohn's disease localized in the distal ileum and/or the colon. Trial of a dietary polymer mixture] Gineston JL, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1989 Mar–Apr; 25(2):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Constant flow alimentation in Crohn's disease of children] Saint-Raymond A, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Nov;24(6):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment using lymphocytapheresis of severe forms of Crohn's disease. Preliminary results] Faradji A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139 Suppl 1:55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gastrointestinal diseases: patients ask the expert] May B. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Feb 28;107(6):16 (Ger)
[Therapy of chronic inflammatory bowel diseases. Spontaneous course and parameters of disease activity] Goebell H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:169–75 (15 ref.) (Ger)
[Crohn disease of the colon with acute onset at the 17th week of pregnancy. Description of a clinical case] Domeniconi D, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr–Jun; 35(2):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Recent progress in diagnosis and treatment of digestive diseases. III. Inflammatory bowel diseases. 7. Medical treatment of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease] Inoue M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;77(11):1666–70 (Jpn)
[Pathogenesis and treatment of inflammatory diseases of the large intestine] Zlatkina AR. **Sov Med** 1989;(1):35–9 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Focal ulcerative ileocolitis with terminal thrombocytopenic purpura in juvenile cotton top tamarins (Saguinus oedipus). Snook SS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Mar;39(2):109–14

CROMOLYN SODIUM see **DISODIUM CROMOGLYCATE**

CRONOLONE see under **PREGNENEDIONES**

CROP, AVIAN

DRUG EFFECTS

Two forms of glycosylated human prolactin have different pigeon crop sac-stimulating activities. Lewis UJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Mar;124(3):1558–63
Effect of histamine on isolated oesophagus, crop and proventriculus of WLH chicken. Verma SP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Oct;26(10):768–70

PHYSIOLOGY

Diurnal variation in circulating levels of free fatty acids and growth hormone during crop gland activity in the pigeon (Columba livia). March GL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;59(2):143–5

CROSS CIRCULATION see under **PARABIOSIS**

CROSS-CULTURAL COMPARISON

Self-evaluation of drivers' skill: a cross-cultural comparison. Goszczyńska M, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1989 Jun; 21(3):217–24
Cross-cultural differences in driver risk-taking. Sivak M, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1989 Aug;21(4):363–9
Cross-cultural differences in driver self-assessment. Sivak M, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1989 Aug;21(4):371–5
Cross-cultural differences in driver risk-perception. Sivak M, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1989 Aug;21(4):355–62
Behaviourism East and West. Brandeleer M. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988;44:9–18
The dynamics of personality. An East European view. Kelemen J. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988;44:33–8
The problem of mind in Eastern philosophy. Nakamura H. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988;44:19–32
Myopia prevalence in Scandinavia. A survey, with emphasis on factors of relevance for epidemiological refraction studies in general. Fledelius HC. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1988;185:44–50 (33 ref.)
Use of the Child Behavior Checklist in an Israeli adolescent psychiatric unit. Apter A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jul;78(1):96–101
A comparison between patients admitted to psychiatric hospitals in Botswana and South Australia. Ben-Tovim DI, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Aug;78(2):222–6
Correlates of addiction-related problems in Kuwait: a cross-cultural view. Bilal AM. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Oct;78(4):414–6
Attempted suicide in Hong Kong. Chiu LP. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 May;79(5):425–30
Projected increases in the number of dementia cases for 29 developed countries: application of a new method for making projections. Jorm AF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Oct;78(4):493–500
Ecological correlates of suicide in the United States and Hungary. Lester D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 May; 79(5):498–9
Suicide in Israel: crossnational comparisons. Levav I, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 May;79(5):468–73
Comparative study of affective disorders in three Asian countries. I. Differences in diagnostic classification. Nakane Y, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Dec;78(6):698–705

The Rutter Parent Scale A2 and Teacher Scale B2 in Chinese. II. Clinical validity among Chinese children. Wong CK. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jul;78(1):11–7

Berzelius Symposium XI. Transcultural psychiatry. Stockholm, Sweden, April 8–10, 1987. Proceedings. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1988;344:1–184

On cross-cultural comparative studies with the EMBU: a note on specific methodological issues. Arrindell WA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1988;344:141–5 (21 ref.)

Behavioural disorders in children from different cultures. Cederblad M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1988;344:85–92

Childbirth as a life event: sociocultural aspects of postnatal depression. Cox JL. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1988; 344:75–83 (41 ref.)

Obsessive-compulsive neurosis in relation to parental child-rearing patterns amongst the Greek, Italian, and Anglo-Australian subjects. Ehiobuche I. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1988;344:115–20

Influence of child-rearing on aggressive behavior in a transcultural perspective. Ekblad S. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1988;344:133–9 (27 ref.)

The early family situation of Hungarian depressed patients. Gaszner P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1988;344:111–4

Child rearing patterns in Brazil. Gorayeb R. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1988;344:147–9

Is schizophrenia universal? Jablensky A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1988;344:65–70 (11 ref.)

On the picture of depression and suicide in traditional societies. Jacobsson L. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1988; 344:55–63 (13 ref.)

Child-rearing practices of Chinese parents and their relationship to behavioural problems in toddlers. Kong DS, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1988;344:127–32

Cross-cultural research on severe mental disorders: issues and findings. Marsella AJ. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1988; 344:7–22 (65 ref.)

Psychiatric phenomenology across countries: constitutional, cultural, or environmental? Ndetei DM. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1988;344:33–44

A theoretical framework for linking the experience of dysfunctional parental rearing attitudes with manifest psychopathology. Perris C. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1988;344:93–109 (95 ref.)

Psychiatric and social problems among immigrants. Rack PH. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1988;344:167–73 (26 ref.)

Experience from the mental health programme of the World Health Organization. Sartorius N. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1988;344:71–4 (13 ref.)

National differences in psychiatric morbidity: methodological issues, scientific interpretations and social implications. Westermeyer J. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1988;344:23–31 (120 ref.)

Youth suicide: a cross-cultural perspective. Lester D. **Adolescence** 1988 Winter;23(92):955–8

Alcohol consumption in France: production, consumption, morbidity and mortality, prevention and education in the last three decades. d'Houtaud A, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1989;8(1):19–44

Gerontology and geography. Macfadyen DM. **Age Ageing** 1988 Jul;17(4):217–9

Interpreting trends in alcohol consumption and alcohol related damage. Skog OJ. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1988; 23(3):193–202 (41 ref.)

Judgments of "normal" and "problem" alcohol use as related to reported alcohol consumption. Danko GP, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Dec;12(6):760–8

Temperament and individuality: a study of Malay children. Banks E. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1989 Jul;59(3):390–7

Depression, hopelessness, and suicidal behavior in Chinese and American psychiatric patients. Chiles JA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;146(3):339–44

An ethnomedical perspective of Anglo-American psychiatry. Fabrega H Jr. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 May;146(5):588–96 (97 ref.)

Empirical support for credibility and giving in cross-cultural psychotherapy. Lefley HP. **Am Psychol** 1989 Aug; 44(8):1163

A comparison of alfentanil requirements in European and Asian patients during general anaesthesia. Aun C, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Nov;16(4):396–404

Two worlds of anaesthesia [editorial] Brown TC. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Feb;17(1):6–8

Anthropological studies in Assam, India. 7. Socio-biological observations on Assamese populations. Das BM, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1989 Jun;47(2):129–43

Cross-cultural studies of dementia. A comparison of mini-mental state examination performance in Finland and China. Salmon DP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Jul;46(7):769–72

Cross-cultural relationships between self-concept and body image in high school-age boys. Austin JK, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1989 Aug;3(4):234–40

Sexual behavior of unmarried Colombian university students: a follow-up. Alzate H. **Arch Sex Behav** 1989 Jun; 18(3):239–50

Profile analysis as a method of comparing intergenerational differences in sexual behavior. Clement U. **Arch Sex Behav** 1989 Jun;18(3):229–37

Reexamining factors predicting Afro-American and white American women's age at first coitus. Wyatt GE. **Arch Sex Behav** 1989 Aug;18(4):271–98

The Polar Psychology Project (PPP): a cross-national investigation of polar adaptation. Suedfeld P, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1989 Apr;48(2):91–4

Job stress and mental well-being: similarities and differences among American, Japanese, and Indian managers. DeFrank RS, et al. **Behav Med** 1988 Winter;14(4):160–70

Fears in children and adolescents: reliability and generalizability across gender, age and nationality. Ollendick TH, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989;27(1):19–26

Epidemiological aspects of malnutrition in industrial societies. Menotti A. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1988;(42):110–7 (16 ref.)

DST in India [letter] Goswami U, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Feb 1;25(3):363–5

Drugs research: the European dimension [editorial] Berridge V. **Br J Addict** 1989 Jun;84(6):579–80

Addictions and the media [editorial] Farrell M. **Br J Addict** 1989 Aug;84(8):841

Cross-cultural study of alcohol behaviour among Singapore college students. Hong OT, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Mar; 84(3):319–21

Bridging the gap between the two cultures of alcoholism research and treatment. Ogborne AC. **Br J Addict** 1988 Jul;83(7):729–33

Consistency of reported levels of alcohol-related problems in the community. Ritson B, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Aug; 84(8):901–5

Treating alcohol problems in Sri Lanka. Samarasinghe D. **Br J Addict** 1989 Aug;84(8):865–7

Chasing the dragon: Indian experience [letter] Saxena S. **Br J Addict** 1989 Jun;84(6):699–700

Is the postwar drinking binge ending? Cross-national trends in per capita alcohol consumption. Smart RG. **Br J Addict** 1989 Jul;84(7):743–8

Apparent differences between Asian and Caucasians in alcohol-induced liver changes [letter] Wilson DT, et al. **Br J Addict** 1988 Dec;83(12):1461

Problems of the hearing impaired in Poland. Golabek W, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1989 Feb;23(1):73–5

Self-disclosure in a clinical context by Asian and British psychiatric out-patients. Bennett M, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1989 May;28 (Pt 2):155–63

Cross cultural study of productive phenomenology of schizophrenia. Maslowski J. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1987;38(1–2):126–32

Characteristic differences in the use of psychotropic drugs as a stigma of cultural influences. Maslowski J. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1987;38(1–2):133–8

Cholera in 1988. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Jun 17;15(24):124–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Cholera in 1987. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1988 Jun 11;14(23):102 **(Eng, Fre)**

AIDS surveillance—worldwide. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1988 Jul 16;14(28):128 **(Eng, Fre)**

Validity of the GHQ-30 in a Nigerian medical outpatient clinic. Oduwole OO, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb; 34(1):20–3

Analysis of the weights of infants of Bangladeshi origin attending two clinics in Tower Hamlets. Davies AG, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1989 May-Jun;15(3):167–74

Homework: a cross-cultural examination. Chen CS, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Jun;60(3):551–61

Comparing families in crisis. **Child Today** 1988 Jul–Aug; 17(4):3

Ageing in Asia and the Pacific. A multidimensional cross-national study in four countries. Andrews GR. **Compr Gerontol [C]** 1987 Dec;1:24–32

The secularization of health affairs. Kissick WL. **Conn Med** 1988 Nov;52(11):675–9

Blood plasma apolipoproteins A-I and B in different types of hyperlipoproteinaemia: comparative analysis of population groups in Moscow and Prague. Metel'skaya VA, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988;30(3):168–76

Suicidal behavior in adolescents and young adults: the international picture. Diekstra RF. **Crisis** 1989 Apr; 10(1):16–35

Comparison of the two telephone crisis lines in Los Angeles (USA) and in Ljubljana (Yugoslavia). Tekavcic-Grad O, et al. **Crisis** 1988 Nov;9(2):146–57

The indigenization of neurasthenia in Hong Kong. Cheung FM. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;13(2):227–41

On the expression of psychosis in different cultures: schizophrenia in an Indian and in a Nigerian community. Katz MM, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;12(3):331–55

Neurasthenia in China: modern and traditional criteria for its diagnosis. Liu SX. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1989 Jun; 13(2):163–86

The socio-cultural significance of the diagnostic label "neurasthenia" in Japan's mental health care system. Munakata T. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;13(2):203–13

Neurasthenia as nosological dilemma. Rin H, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;13(2):215–26

The concept of neurasthenia and its treatment in Japan. Suzuki T. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;13(2):187–202

Neurasthenia revisited: its place in modern psychiatry. Tsung YL. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;13(2):105–29

Somatization of psychiatric illness in Mediterranean migrants in Belgium. Van Moffaert M, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;13(3):297–313

The necessity of retaining the diagnostic concept of neurasthenia. Yan HQ. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1989 Jun; 13(2):139–45

Neurasthenia and related problems. Young D. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;13(2):131–8

The diagnosis and phenomenology of neurasthenia. A Shanghai study. Zhang MY. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1989 Jun; 13(2):147–61

Age patterns of elderly migration: an international comparison. Rogers A. **Demography** 1988 Aug;25(3):355–70

Maternal expectations of their infants' development: some cultural differences. Hopkins B, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Jun;31(3):384–90

Anthropometry of Korean female industrial workers. Fernandez JE, et al. **Ergonomics** 1989 May;32(5):491–5

Anorexia nervosa in Greek and Turkish adolescents. Fichter MM, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1988; 237(4):200–8

Incidence of congenital rubella syndrome in 19 regions of Europe in 1980–1986. De la Mata I, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar;5(1):106–9

Comparison of cancer incidence among similar geographic areas: a better source of etiologic hypotheses? Filippazzo MG, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar;5(1):101–5

Symphysis-fundus measurements in Asian and Caucasian women in Bradford. Depares JC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Jun;31(3):201–6

From soma to psyche: the crucial connection. Part 2. 'Cross-cultural medicine' decoded: learning about 'us' in the act of learning about 'them'. Marcus L, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 Nov-Dec;20(6):449–57 (28 ref.)

How illness presents: a study in the People's Republic of China. Smith CK, et al. **Fam Pract** 1988 Sep;5(3):177–83

Cultural contributions to constructing locus-of-control attributions. Tyler FB, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1989 May;115(2):205–20

A rotation in a Japanese hospital. Ginoza M. **Hawaii Med J** 1988 Oct;47(10):494

International health spending and utilization trends. Schieber GJ, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Fall;7(4):105–12

The USA-USSR collaborative cross-cultural comparison of autogenic training and thermal biofeedback in the treatment of mild hypertension. Blanchard EB, et al. **Health Psychol** 1988;7 Suppl:175–92

Some reflections from abroad. Bachrach LL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;40(6):573–4

Stroke rehabilitation outcome studies: comparison of a Japanese facility with 17 U.S. facilities. Chino N, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1988;10(4):150–3

Ethnicity and drug use: a critical look. Adlaf EM, et al. **Int J Addict** 1989 Jan;24(1):1–18

The saboteurs of Britain's opiate policy: overprescribing physicians or American-style "junkies"? Blackwell J. **Int J Addict** 1988 May;23(5):517–26 (25 ref.)

Drinking beliefs and behaviors among Irish adolescents. Grube JW, et al. **Int J Addict** 1989 Feb;24(2):101–12

Cultural patterns and causal processes in adolescent drug use: the case of Greeks versus Americans. Marcos AC, et al. **Int J Addict** 1988 Jun;23(6):545–72

Causative and intervening factors of harmful alcohol consumption and cannabis use in Malawi. Peltzer K. **Int J Addict** 1989 Feb;24(2):79–85

Alcohol expectancies of Irish and Canadian alcoholics. Teahan JE. **Int J Addict** 1988 Oct;23(10):1057–70

Spanish norms for the Harvard Group Scale of Hypnotic Susceptibility, Form A. Lamas JR, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1989 Jul;37(3):264–73

Differential attitudes of Chinese students toward people with disabilities: a cross-cultural perspective. Chan F, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1988 Winter;34(4):267–73

A mental health survey of the Vietnamese refugee in Japan. Ebata K, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Summer; 35(2):164–72

Inter-relationships of beliefs about mental illness, psychiatric diagnoses and mental health care delivery among Africans. Ilechukwu ST. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1988 Autumn; 34(3):200–6

Does DSM-III-R diagnose depression in non-Western patients? Nikelly AG. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1988 Winter; 34(4):316–20

The impact of the Italian psychiatric reforms on North American and British professionals. Ramon S. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Spring;35(1):120–7

The profile of parasuicide repeaters in Kuwait. Suleiman MA, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Summer;35(2):146–55

Attitudes towards psychoses and psychotic patients in Beijing. Yang HY. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Summer; 35(2):181–7

Nonresponse on the Center for Epidemiological Studies-Depression Scale in Chinese Americans. Ying YW. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Summer;35(2):156–93

West Indian adolescents' perceptions of family functioning. Payne MA, et al. **J Adolesc** 1989 Jun;12(2):155–66

Depression: viewed from a transcultural nursing theoretical perspective. Rosenbaum JN. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Jan; 14(1):7–12 (26 ref.)

Psychosocial stress and minor psychiatric morbidity: a community study in Taiwan. Cheng TA. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Sep-Oct;17(2):137–52

Diagnosis of attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity in Chinese boys. Li XR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;28(4):497–500

Child psychiatry in Japan. McClure M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;28(4):488–92 (41 ref.)

Problems reported for clinically referred American and Dutch children. Verhulst FC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;28(4):516–24

Variations in secondary themes of the Oedipal legend. Roll S, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1988 Oct;16(4):537–47

Cross-cultural studies. An important development in aging research. Andrews GR. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 May; 37(5):483–5 (14 ref.)

Child-environment relationships: a cross-cultural study of educable mentally retarded children and their families. Nihira K, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1988 Sep;18(3):327–41

A comparison of syndromes derived from the child behavior checklist for American and Dutch girls aged 6–11 and 12–16. Verhulst FC, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;29(6):879–95

Epidemiology of behavioral and emotional problems among Thai and American children: teacher reports for ages 6–11. Weisz JR, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1989 May; 30(3):471–84

A comparison of Turkish and Anglo-American normative data on the Wechsler Memory Scale. Gilleard E, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Jan;45(1):114–7

What does the Beck Depression Inventory measure in college students? Evidence from a non-western culture. Tashakkori A, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Jul;45(4):595–602

Over- and undercontrolled clinic referral problems of Jamaican and American children and adolescents: the culture general and the culture specific. Lambert MC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1989 Aug;57(4):467–72

Thai and American perspectives on over- and undercontrolled child behavior problems: exploring the threshold model among parents, teachers, and psychologists. Weisz JR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Aug;56(4):601–9

Sex, ethnic, and social differences in test anxiety among Israeli adolescents. Zeidner M, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1989 Jun;150(2):175–85

Gay liberation and coming out in Mexico. Carrier JM. **J Homosex** 1989;17(3–4):225–52

Gay and lesbian youth, emergent identities, and cultural scenes at home and abroad. Herdt G. **J Homosex** 1989; 17(1–2):1–42 (140 ref.)

Gay youth in four cultures: a comparative study. Ross MW. **J Homosex** 1989;17(3–4):299–314

Growing up gay or lesbian in a multicultural context. Tremble B, et al. **J Homosex** 1989;17(3–4):253–67

Body size data of Sri Lankan workers and their variability with other populations in the world: its impact on the use of imported goods. Abeysekera JD, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;16(2):193–208

Anencephalic organ donation: a Japanese case. Kimura R. **J Med Philos** 1989 Feb;14(1):97–102

Diagnosis of severely ill inpatients in China. A collaborative project using the structured clinical interview for DSM-III (SCID). Wilson LG, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Oct; 176(10):585–92

The two-factor model of self-reported mood: a cross-cultural replication. Almagor M, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1989 Spring;53(1):10–21

Testing some attribution-emotion relations in the People's Republic of China. Stipek D, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Jan;56(1):109–16

International nursing consultation: a perspective on ethical issues. Andrews MM, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1986 Sep–Oct; 2(5):302–8

Educational preparation for international nursing. Andrews MM. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Nov–Dec;4(6):430–5

Multicultural aspects of child abuse in Britain [editorial] Qureshi B. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Feb;82(2):65–6

School health services in the United States: a view from the United Kingdom. Thompson J. **J Sch Health** 1989 Aug; 59(6):243–5

Cross-cultural transitions and sojourner adjustment in Singapore. Armes K, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1989 Apr; 129(2):273–5

Symptoms of depression and psychological distress in United States and Japanese college students. Baron MR, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1988 Dec;128(6):803–16

Adaptation patterns of Indian and American adolescents. Tyler FB, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1988 Oct;128(5):633–45

Self-esteem among Dutch and Turkish children in The Netherlands. Verkuyten M. **J Soc Psychol** 1989 Apr; 129(2):269–71

Social anxiety among Jewish and Arab students in Israel. Zeidner M. **J Soc Psychol** 1989 Jun;129(3):415–8

Ethnic differences in alcohol consumption among Asians and Caucasians in the United States: an investigation of cultural and physiological factors. Akutsu PD, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1989 May;50(3):261–7

Differences in drinking behavior among three Asian-American groups. Chi I, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1989 Jan;50(1):15–23

The Addiction Severity Index: reliability and validity in a Dutch addict population. Hendriks VM, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1989;6(2):133–41

The current situation in regard to the delusion of possession in Japan. Iida J. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Mar; 43(1):19–27

Ethnic differences in psychophysiological distress among American- and Asian-born military wives. Fernandez-Pol B. **Milit Med** 1988 Aug;153(8):409–11

Circumcision at the 121st Evacuation Hospital: report of a questionnaire with cross-cultural observations. Pienkos EJ. **Milit Med** 1989 Apr;154(4):169–71

Misleading statistics [letter] Rao TN. **Minn Med** 1989 Aug; 72(8):449

Social security—Ecuadorian style [editorial] Germann DR. **Mo Med** 1988 Oct;85(10):641

Cancer incidence in five continents. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Jul;89(7):432–3

Effects of cultural background and education on handedness. Ardila A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(6):893–7

Maternal behavior to infants in five cultures. Richman AL, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1988 Summer;(40):81–97

Mathematics learning in Japanese, Chinese, and American classrooms. Stigler JW, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1988 Fall; (41):27–54

Parenthood and infancy in Sweden. Welles-Nystrom B. **New Dir Child Dev** 1988 Summer;(40):75–80

New developments in international nursing ethics. Davis AJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Jun;24(2):571–7

Cross-cultural perspectives on patient teaching. Tripp-Reimer T, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Sep; 24(3):613–9

Asian approaches in the treatment of trophoblastic disease. Teoh ES. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1988 Sep; 15(3):545–64 (69 ref.)

So what? Listening and learning. Gaffin J. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1989 Jul;3(3):245–7

Reliability of the Frostig Test of visual perception in a South African sample. Brand HJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Aug; 69(1):273–4

Age and sex differences in representation of horizontality among children in India. De Lisi R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 1):739–46

Cultural and sex differences in touch avoidance. Remland MS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Oct;67(2):544–6

Menstrual attitudes and symptoms in Nigerian athletes. Toriola AL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Feb;68(1):210

Relationships between the Goodenough-Harris Draw-a-Person Test and a body-image test in Costa Rican children. Woodburn SS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Jun; 68(3 Pt 2):1131–6

Cultural dimensions in the evaluation and treatment of sexual trauma. An overview. Mollica RF, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1989 Jun;12(2):363–79

On the significance of an anthropological approach to schizophrenia. Fabrega H Jr. **Psychiatry** 1989 Feb; 52(1):45–65 (145 ref.)

Prevalence of binge-eating and bulimia among adolescent women in Japan. Kiriike N, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Nov; 26(2):163–9

Expertise, procedure and the possibility of a comparative history of forensic psychiatry in the nineteenth century. Smith R. **Psychol Med** 1989 May;19(2):289–300

Death anxiety, state and trait anxiety in Kuwaitian samples. Abdel-Khalek AM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Dec; 63(3):715–8

Type A behaviour pattern among Indian children. Agrawal R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Aug;65(1):346

Attitudes toward animals and personal violence (suicide and homicide). Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Dec;63(3):810

Mental health of Iranian high school and college students. Makaremi A. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Feb;64(1):19–22

Midlife depression and the "empty nest" syndrome in Indian women. Pillay AL. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Oct;63(2):591–4

Spanish version of the Revised Children's Manifest Anxiety Scale in Uruguay: reliability and concurrent validity. Rodrigo G, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Aug;65(1):94

Misinformation and unexpected change: testing the development of epistemic-state attribution. Perner J, et al. **Psychol Res** 1988;50(3):191–7

A note on elderly living arrangements in Japan and the United States. Kamo Y. **Res Aging** 1988 Jun;10(2):297–305

A cross-cultural study of personality: Swedish and English children. Eysenck SB, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1988; 29(3–4):152–61

Late-onset schizophrenia: an Asian study [letter] **Schizophr Bull** 1989;15(2):171–3

The self and schizophrenia: a cultural perspective. Fabrega H Jr. **Schizophr Bull** 1989;15(2):277–90 (105 ref.)

Psychopathology and clinical course of schizophrenia: a cross-cultural perspective. Lin KM, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1988;14(4):555–67 (55 ref.)

Mental hospital admission rates of immigrants to England: a comparison of 1971 and 1981. Cochrane R, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1989 Jan;24(1):2–11

The pattern of psychiatric admissions of Caribbean-born immigrants in London. Glover GR. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1989 Jan;24(1):49–56

Cultural factors and reaction to hysterectomy. Lalinec-Michaud M, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1989 May;24(3):165–71

A regional analysis of suicide: the USA vs Sri Lanka. Lester D. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1989 May; 24(3):143–5

An epidemiological investigation of emotional and behavioral problems in primary school children in Japan. The report of the first phase of a WHO collaborative study in Western Pacific Region. Matsuura M, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1989 Jan;24(1):17–22

A cross-cultural comparison of mental health care delivery in Athens and Groningen. ten Horn GH, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1989 Jan;24(1):35–40

Modes of production and medicine: an examination of the theory in light of Sherpa medical traditionalism. Adams V. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(5):505–13

Compensation of pollution-related health damage in Japan. Aronson B. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(10):1043–52 (38 ref.)

Current problems and prospects with the Japanese compensation system for pollution-related health damage. Awaji T, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(10):1053–9 (22 ref.)

Integration of traditional Chinese medicine with Western medicine—right or wrong? Cai JF. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 27(5):521–9

Health as a target: South Africa's destabilization of Mozambique. Cliff J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(7):717–22

The interplay of traditional therapies in south Thailand. Golomb L. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(8):761–8

International employment and children: geographical mobility and mental health among children of professionals. Haour-Knipe M. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(3):197–205 (75 ref.)

International consultation and the homogenization of psychiatry in Southeast Asia. Higginbotham N, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(5):553–61

The drum is the shaman, the spear guides his voice. Hoskins J. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(8):819–28

Survival of female breast cancer patients in Finland and in Estonia: stage at diagnosis important determinant of the difference between countries. Karjalainen S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(3):233–8

Wayward winds: Malay archetypes, and theory of personality in the context of shamanism. Laderman C. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(8):799–810

Biocultural belief and iodine prophylaxis. Lellep Fernandez R. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(6):587–96 (28 ref.)

Doctoring by go-between: aspects of health care for Malay children. Massard J. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(8):789–97 (43 ref.)

Permanence and change in Asian health care. Pfleiderer B. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(5):415–6

The pragmatics of aesthetics: the performance of healing among Senoi Temiar. Roseman M. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 27(8):811–8

Childbearing in Korea. Sich D. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 27(5):497–504

Severing the bonds of love: a case study in soul loss. Steedly MM. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(8):841–56

Healing boundaries in south Kalimantan. Tsing AL. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(8):829–39

Gender differences in tobacco use in Africa, Asia, the Pacific, and Latin America. Waldron I, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 27(11):1269–75

Plural medicine in Sri Lanka: do Ayurvedic and Western medical practices differ? Waxler-Morrison NE. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(5):531–44

Folk medicine in Laos: a comparison between two ethnic groups. Westermeyer J. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(8):769–78

Bereavement and loss in two Muslim communities: Egypt and Bali compared. Wikan U. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 27(5):451–60

Health, apartheid and the Frontline States. Zwi A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(7):661–5 (20 ref.)

The cross-cultural study of fertility among Hispanic adolescents in the Americas. Fennelly K, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1989 Mar–Apr;20(2):96–101

Characteristics of ovulation method acceptors: a cross-cultural assessment. Klaus H, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 Sep–Oct;19(5):299–304

Attitudes toward suicide: a comparison of Canadian and U.S. college students. Domino G, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1989 Summer;19(2):160–72

The epidemiology of suicide in Israel: international and intranational comparisons. Levav I, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1989 Summer;19(2):184–200

Research in cultural diversity. Qualitative methods in cultural research. II. Cohen MZ, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Aug; 11(4):495–7

Drinking in different social contexts among white, black, and Hispanic men. Caetano R, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1988 May–Jun;61(3):243–58

Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I and adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma outside Japan and the Caribbean Basin. Levine PH, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1988 May–Jun; 61(3):215–22

The mechanism of carcinogenesis in the gastrointestinal tract. Hill MJ. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:141–6 (33 ref.)

[Transcultural psychiatry. Impressions from a study trip to England, September 1988] Jensen SB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Dec 19;150(51):3201–2 **(Dan)**

[Echography in comparing the fetal growth of infants of African and European mothers] Vialet R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(8):1003–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Geography of cancer of the esophagus] Ghadirian P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(9):971–85 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abortion in the process of decriminalization? An international study of the Max-Planck Institute at Freiburg. A more liberal legal approach does not result in more abortions] Meermann H. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Jul 10; 106(20):52–3 **(Ger)**

[AIDS worldwide. Status: 31 March 1989] **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Jul;51(7):382–3 **(Ger)**

[Problems in the international comparison of infant mortality figures. 1. Comparison of raw infant mortality figures and perinatal mortality rates in selected countries] Hesse G. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1988;27(3):131–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in the international comparison of infant mortality

figures. 2. Birth weight-specific and standardized infant mortality figures in selected countries] Hesse G. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1988;27(3):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Classification and epidemiology of psychosomatic disorders in children and adolescents] Steinhausen HC. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1989 Jul–Aug; 38(6):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiologic study of chronic respiratory tract diseases] Neuberger M. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Jul;42(7):479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychoanalysis and politics in Brazil] Vianna HC. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Nov;42(11):997–1015 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Foreign citizens as patients at a psychiatric clinic] Postrach F. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 Jul; 41(7):392–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Educational and occupational chances of blind patients in the People's Republic of China] Schulze HE. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1989 May;28(2):91–6 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology and transmission of HIV infection] Lüthy R. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:483–6 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The AIDS pandemic] Chin J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 31;138(19–20):477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early retirement—a new area of research in gerontology. Report on the international workshop "Early Retirement" in Jerusalem/Israel] Naegele G, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1988 Sep–Oct;21(5):295–6 **(Ger)**

[AIDS information] **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Nov;34(11):671 **(Ger)**

[AIDS throughout the world—current information] **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 May;35(5):302–3 **(Ger)**

[Some problems with sex differences in mortality] Fiolka L. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Aug;34(8):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[International trends in the study of room air quality and conclusions for East Germany] Hellwig A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Mar;35(3):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Life expectancy in Europe—facts, trends, goals] Kant H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Aug;34(8):442–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasmapheresis—an international determination of status] Ivanovich P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Dec 15; 43(24):693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testing the German versions of the temperament questionnaires developed by Carey and assistants] Rennen-Allhoff B, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1988 Jun; 16(2):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Widowhood and grief reaction in Brazil. A pilot study] Stubbe H. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1989;35(3):277–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of skull identification as evidence using a superimposed video image technic with reference to individual craniometric differences in the human skull] Helmer R, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;102(7):451–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reaction to death: a comparison of the change of attitude in 2 different cultures over a 20-year period] Pineda EB, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1988;22(1):101–5 **(Spa)**

CROSS INFECTION

see related
PATIENT ISOLATION
PATIENT ISOLATORS

Some notes on the incidence of nosocomial infections at the department of surgery. Skácel V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1988;120:343–50

Nosocomial infections. Griffith NC, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Jun;35(6):179–86

CDC definitions for nosocomial infections, 1988. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Apr;139(4):1058–9

Symposium on nosocomial infections. Vienna, Austria, 10th–12th November, 1986. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1988 Feb;57:1–102

Pseudomonas bacteraemia—continuing concern. Valtonen VV. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1988 Feb;57:36–8

Pneumonia in hospital. White R, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1988 Apr;82(2):121–6

Nosocomial pneumonia. Hessen MT, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1988 Apr;4(2):245–57 (82 ref.)

Aspergillosis. Bodey GP, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 May;8(5):413–37 (183 ref.)

Nosocomial Legionnaires' disease. Strampfer MJ, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Nov;17(6 Pt 1):601–4 (19 ref.)

Nosocomial sinusitis. Miner JD, et al. **Indiana Med** 1988 Aug; 81(8):684–6

ARDS associated with nosocomial legionellosis: dramatic effect of indomethacin [letter] Zazzo JF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(6):679–80

Cross-infection between animals and man: possible feline transmission of Staphylococcus aureus infection in humans? Scott GM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Jul;12(1):29–34

Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome [letter] Cox RA, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Jan;18(1):90–1

Hepatitis 'B' surface antigen (HBsAg) in hospital staff. Talawadekar NN, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1988 Oct; 34(4):220–3

Are our hospitals safe? [editorial] Hafiz S. **JPMA** 1988 Dec; 38(12):309–10

Otitis media in the pediatric intensive care unit: a prospective study. Derkay CS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Apr;100(4):292–9

Neonatal melioidosis: a report of 5 cases. Lumbiganon P, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Sep;7(9):634–6

Hospital-acquired urinary tract infection. Lohr JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Feb;83(2):193–9

Nosocomial urinary tract infections. Carson CC 3d. **Surg Clin North Am** 1988 Oct;68(5):1147–55 (29 ref.)

[Hospital infection and use of the disinfection] Lou YX. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1988 May;23(5):306–10 **(Chi)**

[Nosocomial pneumopathies of the resuscitated adult. I. Pathogenesis and diagnosis] Fraisse P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1988 Nov;36(7):521–5 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary Corynebacterium group D2 infections. A hospital epidemic and antibiotic sensitivity] Fosse T, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jun;36(5 Pt 2):742–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of bronchopulmonary hospital infections] Moiraghi-Ruggenini A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1988; 67(3):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nosocomial infections] Melino C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Jun 15;125(5):359–74 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Features of the course of adenovirus keratoconjunctivitis] Manollova IK, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 105(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-epidemiological study of 57 cases of bacteremia caused by Klebsiella (letter)] Pascual J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Dec 10;91(20):796 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Nosocomial dysnatremia. Neithercut WD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Nov;34(11):2239–40

CLASSIFICATION

CDC definitions for nosocomial infections [letter] **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Feb;17(1):42–3

Nosocomial fungal infections: a classification for hospital-acquired fungal infections and mycoses arising from endogenous flora or reactivation. Walsh TJ, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1988;42:517–45 (141 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudomonas thoracic empyema secondary to nosocomial rhinosinusitis. Meyer P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Oct; 1(9):868–9

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic studies of nosocomial diarrhea in children: assessing their use and value. Brady MT, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Apr;17(2):77–82

Diagnosis of nosocomial bacterial pneumonia in intubated patients undergoing ventilation: comparison of the usefulness of bronchoalveolar lavage and the protected specimen brush [published erratum appears in Am J Med 1989 Feb;86(2):258] Chastre J, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Oct; 85(4):499–506

Controversies in pulmonary medicine. Fiberoptic bronchoscopy with protected brush catheterization should be used for the specific diagnosis of nosocomial pneumonia. Winterbauer RH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Oct; 138(4):1072–4

Detection of nosocomial lung infection in ventilated patients [letter] Wunderink RG. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 May; 139(5):1302–4

Community- and hospital-acquired pneumonia associated with Chlamydia TWAR infection demonstrated serologically. Grayston JT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jan;149(1):169–73

Nosocomial urinary tract infections in neoplastic and non-neoplastic diseases. Giongo F, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):503–4

Diagnosis of nosocomial pneumonia in intensive care unit patients. Chastre J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jan;8(1):35–9 (22 ref.)

Anaerobic bacteremia in patients with acute leukemia. Brown EA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Feb; 10(2):65–9 (30 ref.)

An epidemic of adenovirus 7a infection in a neonatal nursery: course, morbidity, and management. Finn A, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;9(9):398–404

Comparison of nonbronchoscopic bronchoalveolar lavage to open lung biopsy for the bacteriologic diagnosis of pulmonary infections in mechanically ventilated patients. Gaussorgues P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(2):94–8

RNA-electrophoresis as a typing method for nosocomial rotavirus infection in a special-care baby unit. Chan RC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 May;13(4):367–75

Nosocomial legionnaires disease in a children's hospital. Brady MT. **J Pediatr** 1989 Jul;115(1):46–50

Candidal antigenemia: a prognostic determinant. Suits T, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Jun;141(6):1381–4

Cross-infection with Listeria monocytogenes confirmed by DNA fingerprinting [letter] Facinelli B, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 26;2(8622):1247–8

Serological diagnosis of Salmonella infections [letter] Maxwell S. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 19;2(8660):456

Nocardia infection in a renal transplant unit. Leaker B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2103–4

[Laboratory diagnostic possibilities in fungus infections in intensive care patients] Marklein G, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Jun;24(3):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serologic markers of hepatitis B in patients at a tuberculosis hospital] Asratian AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(4):36–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prospective study of amikacin versus netilmicin in the treatment of severe infection in hospitalized patients. Noone M, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun;86(6 Pt 2):809–13

Short-course therapy for catheter-associated Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia. Ehni WF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Mar;149(3):533–6

The selection of microorganisms for treatment with broad-spectrum cephalosporins. Knothe H. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1988 Feb;57:46–8 (2 ref.)

Economic implications of oral treatment replacing parenteral therapy in antimicrobial chemotherapy. Leigh DA. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Dec;7(6):400–5

Clinical experience with aztreonam in the treatment of nosocomial infections. Nikolaidis P, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):379

Comparison of aztreonam plus clindamycin with tobramycin plus clindamycin in the treatment of intra-abdominal infections. Birolini D, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989;35 Suppl 1:49–57

Comparative study of aztreonam in gram-negative pneumonia versus a therapeutic regimen that includes an aminoglycoside. Spanish Study Group. Marco V, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989;35 Suppl 1:81–8

Aztreonam in the treatment of urinary tract infections: a multicenter trial. Martelli A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989;35 Suppl 1:8–14

A multicenter comparative trial of aztreonam in the treatment of gram-negative infections in compromised intensive-care patients. Rabinad E, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989;35 Suppl 1:1–7

A comparative analysis of aztreonam + clindamycin versus tobramycin + clindamycin or amikacin + mezlocillin in the treatment of gram-negative lower respiratory tract infections. Rivera-Vazquez CR, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989; 35 Suppl 1:89–100

Therapeutic efficacy of the combination of aztreonam with cefotaxime in the treatment of severe nosocomial pneumonia. Comparative study against amikacin combined with cefotaxime. Torres A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989;35 Suppl 1:15–24

Systemic antimicrobial therapy of nosocomial pneumonia: monotherapy versus combination therapy. LaForce FM. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jan;8(1):61–8 (29 ref.)

Treatment of nosocomial pneumonia: monotherapy versus combination therapy. Greco T. **Geriatrics** 1989 Aug;44 Suppl A:28–31

Infection control: the immunocompromised host. Young LS. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;10(6):274–5 (0 ref.)

Experience with parenteral and sequential parenteral-oral amoxicillin/clavulanate (augmentin) in hospitalized patients. Büchi W, et al. **Infection** 1988 Sep–Oct; 16(5):306–12

Comparison of effects of alcohol, chlorhexidine cream, and iodophore cream on venous catheter-associated infections. Danchaivijitr S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jul;72 Suppl 2:39–43

Bug/drug resistance. Sometimes less is more. Phelps CE. **Med Care** 1989 Feb;27(2):194–203

Aminoglycosides: current role in antimicrobial therapy. Cunha BA. **Pharmacotherapy** 1988;8(6):334–50 (102 ref.)

Infections due to endemic, multiply resistant gram-negative rods: sensitivity to and therapy with cefoxitin. Alford RH. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Jan–Feb;1(1):175–82

Treatment of significant bacterial infections in adults with cefoxitin. Ribner BS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Jan–Feb; 1(1):152–7

Bactericidal activity of fusafungine towards nosocomial methicillin-resistant staphylococcal strains. German-Fattal M. **Rhinology** 1988;Suppl 5:29–36

Imipenem/cilastatin in the treatment of severe nosocomial pneumonia. Potgieter PD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Oct 15;74(8):390–2

Nosocomial urinary tract infection [letter] Childs SJ. **Urology** 1989 Jan;33(1):83

[Development of antibiotherapy at the General Hospital Center R Ballanger of Aulnay-sous-Bois between 1978 and 1986: comparison of 2 prevalence surveys] Rozenbaum L, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 Apr;30(4):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prospective randomized controlled study of a ceftazidime and pefloxacin combination versus a ceftazidime and amikacin combination in the empirical treatment of pneumonia and nosocomial septicemia at intensive care units] Beuscart C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 May; 37(5):496–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Empirical antibiotic therapy and ceftazidime] Modai J. **Presse Med** 1988 Oct 26;17(37):1977–80 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Controlled randomized prospective study of a ceftazidime-pefloxacin combination versus a ceftazidime-amikacin combination in the empirical treatment of nosocomial pneumonias and septicemias of resuscitation. Preliminary results] Mouton Y, et al.

Presse Med 1988 Oct 26;17(37):1928–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation of ceftazidime treatment in septicemia expert systems] Portier H, et al. Presse Med 1988 Oct 26; 17(37):1948–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of nosocomial pneumopathies caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa with ceftazidime. 50 cases in pulmonary resuscitation] Sainty JM, et al. Presse Med 1988 Oct 26;17(37):1933–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Registration of patients excreting enteritis salmonella as chronic carriers in relation to antibiotic therapy] Gericke B, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1988 Oct;34(10):592–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Efficacy and tolerability of cefoperazone in patients with nosocomial infections] Albano O, et al. Clin Ter 1988 Jul 31;126(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of the clinico-bacteriologic efficacy and tolerance of netilmicin in the treatment of neonatal staphylococcal infections] Stronati M, et al. G Ital Chemioter 1988 Jan–Dec;35(1–3):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Therapeutic protocols of pneumonia in children] Cobos Barroso N. An Esp Pediatr 1988 Sep;29 Suppl 33:222–32 (23 ref.) (Spa)
[Hospital infection and resistance to antibiotics at a pediatric intensive care unit] Velasco Jabalquinto MJ, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1988 Aug;29(2):122–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Cost of nosocomial infection: relative contributions of laboratory, antibiotic, and per diem costs in serious Staphylococcus aureus infections. Wakefield DS, et al. Am J Infect Control 1988 Oct;16(5):185–92
Prevention of catheter-associated urinary tract infection: a cost–benefit analysis. Platt R, et al. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1989 Feb;10(2):60–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Nosocomial infection by rotavirus and adenovirus within one month. Ushijima H, et al. Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed 1988 Feb;30(1):13–6
Flavobacterium meningosepticum infections in a neonatal intensive care unit. Abrahamsen TG, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1989 Jan;78(1):51–5
Multiple nosocomial infections. An incidence study. Brawley RL, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1989 Oct;130(4):769–80
Outbreak of nosocomial Flavobacterium meningosepticum respiratory infections associated with use of aerosolized polymyxin B. Brown RB, et al. Am J Infect Control 1989 Jun;17(3):121–5
Sporadic bacteremia complicating central venous catheter use in a community hospital: a model to predict frequency and aid in decision-making for initiation of investigation. Ehrenkranz NJ, et al. Am J Infect Control 1989 Apr; 17(2):69–76
Research Committee report in December 1987 Journal [letter] Fiore DM. Am J Infect Control 1988 Oct;16(5):225
Nosocomial enterococcal infections: association with use of third-generation cephalosporin antibiotics. Magnussen CR, et al. Am J Infect Control 1988 Dec;16(6):241–5
Recurrent bacteremia in a university hospital [letter] Capdevila JA, et al. Am J Med 1989 Feb;86(2):257–8
Multiple intensive care unit outbreak of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus subspecies anitratus respiratory infection and colonization associated with contaminated, reusable ventilator circuits and resuscitation bags. Hartstein AI, et al. Am J Med 1988 Nov;85(5):624–31
Sepsis with Citrobacter diversus in sick newborns. Giacoia GP, et al. Am J Perinatol 1989 Jan;6(1):49–54
Morbidity and mortality of an endemic pathogen: methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Hunt JL, et al. Am J Surg 1988 Dec;156(6):524–8
Reanalysis of surveillance data regarding health care worker risk of nosocomial acquisition of HIV. Kelen GD. Ann Emerg Med 1988 Oct;17(10):1101–2
Nosocomial febrile illnesses in patients on an internal medicine service. Filice GA, et al. Arch Intern Med 1989 Feb;149(2):319–24
Nosocomial abscess. Results of an eight-year prospective study of 32,284 operations. Olson MM, et al. Arch Surg 1989 Mar;124(3):356–61
Prospective study of nosocomial rotavirus infection in a paediatric hospital. Ringenbergs ML, et al. Aust Paediatr J 1989 Jun;25(3):156–60
The changing pattern of severe neonatal staphylococcal infection: a 10-year study. Tam AY, et al. Aust Paediatr J 1988 Oct;24(5):275–9
Outbreaks of salmonella infection in hospitals in England and Wales 1978–87. Joseph CA, et al. BMJ 1989 Apr 29; 298(6681):1161–4
Assessment of DNA fingerprinting for rapid identification of outbreaks of systemic candidiasis. Matthews R, et al. BMJ 1989 Feb 11;298(6670):354–7
Nosocomial outbreak of group C meningococcal disease. Riewerts Eriksen NH, et al. BMJ 1989 Mar 4; 298(6673):568–9
Molecular study on Salmonella enteritidis strains from a nosocomial gastroenteritis outbreak. Nastasi A, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1988;67(1):43–8
Gram-negative nosocomial infection: incidence, pathogens, compromised host. Leroy O, et al. Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl 1988 Feb;57:27–35 (51 ref.)
Viral infections: epidemiology and significance. Mertens T. Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl 1988 Feb;57:20–6 (28 ref.)
Epidemic of nosocomial Legionnaires' disease in renal transplant recipients: a case-control and environmental study. Le Saux NM, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1989 May 1;140(9):1047–53
Dermatophytosis in institutions for the elderly [letter] Summerbell RC, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1989 Jan 15; 140(2):112, 114
The decreasing incidence of postoperative infection rates. Gilmore OJ. Chemioterapia 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):558–60
Nosocomial bacteremia at a Swedish county hospital. Zbornik J. Chemioterapia 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):362–4
An outbreak of disseminated aspergillosis associated with an intensive care unit. Harvey IM, et al. Community Med 1988 Nov;10(4):306–13
Incidence of asymptomatic rotavirus infection in neonates in the nursery of a children hospital in Damman, Saudi Arabia. Huq MI, et al. East Afr Med J 1988 Jul; 65(7):478–82
Food poisoning in hospitals in Scotland, 1978–87. Collier PW, et al. Epidemiol Infect 1988 Dec;101(3):661–7
A hospital outbreak of Serratia marcescens in neurosurgical patients. Lewis AM, et al. Epidemiol Infect 1989 Feb; 102(1):69–74
Pseudomonas aeruginosa cross-colonization and persistence in patients with cystic fibrosis. Use of a DNA probe. Wolz C, et al. Epidemiol Infect 1989 Apr;102(2):205–14
Flavobacterium meningosepticum infection in a neonatal ward. Bruun B, et al. Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1989 Jun;8(6):509–14
Studies on the epidemiology of Aspergillus fumigatus infections in a university hospital. Fanti F, et al. Eur J Epidemiol 1989 Mar;5(1):8–14
Occult endemic tuberculosis in a chronic care facility. Brennen C, et al. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1988 Dec; 9(12):548–52
Documentation and evaluation of fevers in hospital-based and community-based nursing homes. Franson TR, et al. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1988 Oct;9(10):447–50
Nosocomial infections in hospitals in Poznań, Poland. Kędzia WB. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1989 Feb;10(2):74–6 (13 ref.)
Incidence of nosocomial aspergillosis in patients with leukemia over a twenty-year period. Klimowski LL, et al. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1989 Jul;10(7):299–305
Infection control: new problem organisms for infection control. McGowan JE Jr. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1989 Jun;10(6):267–9
Nosocomial infections on a rehabilitation unit in an acute care hospital. Nicolle LE, et al. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1988 Dec;9(12):553–8
Infection control: opportunistic fungal infections—the increasing importance of Candida species. Pfaller MA. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1989 Jun;10(6):270–3
Analytic strategies in hospital epidemiology: case-control studies. Shapiro ED. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1989 Apr;10(4):167–9
Epidemic of Serratia marcescens bacteremia and meningitis in a neonatal unit in Mexico City. Zaidi M, et al. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1989 Jan;10(1):14–20
Recognition of endemic and epidemic prosthetic device infections: the role of surveillance, the hospital infection control practitioner, and the hospital epidemiologist. Hopkins CC. Infect Dis Clin North Am 1989 Jun; 3(2):211–20 (19 ref.)
Surveillance of hospital-associated infections. Nyström B. Infection 1989 Jan–Feb;17(1):43–5
Influence of architectural design on nosocomial infections in intensive care units—a prospective 2-year analysis. Huebner J, et al. Intensive Care Med 1989;15(3):179–83 (25 ref.)
Nosocomial infections associated with long-term radial artery cannulation. Leroy O, et al. Intensive Care Med 1989; 15(4):241–6
A seventeen-year epidemiological survey of antimicrobial resistance in pneumococci in two hospitals. Buu-Hoï AY, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1988 Jul;22 Suppl B:41–52
Third generation cephalosporins as a risk factor for Clostridium difficile-associated disease: a four-year survey in a general hospital. de Lalla F, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1989 Apr;23(4):623–31
Use of low-frequency-cleavage restriction endonucleases for DNA analysis in epidemiological investigations of nosocomial bacterial infections. Allardet-Servent A, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1989 Sep;27(9):2057–61
Oropharyngeal and fecal carriage of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in hospital patients. Murthy SK, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1989 Jan;27(1):35–40
Cluster of Malassezia furfur pulmonary infections in infants in a neonatal intensive-care unit. Richet HM, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1989 Jun;27(6):1197–200
Skin colonization by Corynebacterium groups D2 and JK in hospitalized patients. Soriano F, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1988 Sep;26(9):1878–80
Endemic occurrence of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus biovar anitratus in an intensive care unit [letter] Allen KD, et al. J Hosp Infect 1988 Aug;12(2):136
The importation of multiple-resistant bacterial pathogens into British hospitals [letter] Brown EM, et al. J Hosp Infect 1988 Aug;12(2):138–9
Outbreak of Clostridium difficile diarrhoea in an orthopaedic unit: evidence by phage-typing for cross-infection. Degl'Innocenti R, et al. J Hosp Infect 1989 Apr; 13(3):309–14
Nosocomial Legionella micdadei pneumonia: 10 years experience and a case-control study. Doebbeling BN, et al. J Hosp Infect 1989 Apr;13(3):289–98 (39 ref.)
MRSA and environmental cleanliness [letter] Drabu YJ, et al. J Hosp Infect 1989 Jan;13(1):97–8
Outbreaks of astrovirus type 1 and rotavirus gastroenteritis in a geriatric in-patient population. Lewis DC, et al. J Hosp Infect 1989 Jul;14(1):9–14
An outbreak of viral gastroenteritis in a psychiatric hospital. Mitchell E, et al. J Hosp Infect 1989 Jul;14(1):1–8
Acinetobacter calcoaceticus biovar anitratus septicaemia in a neonatal intensive care unit: epidemiology and control. Sakata H, et al. J Hosp Infect 1989 Jul;14(1):15–22
An outbreak of puerperal fever caused by group C streptococci. Teare EL, et al. J Hosp Infect 1989 May; 13(4):337–47
A national prevalence study on nosocomial infections 1988. Danchaivijitr S, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1989 Jul;72 Suppl 2:1–6
Nosocomial infections in Srinagarind Hospital. Sithikesorn J, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1989 Jul;72 Suppl 2:12–4
Nosocomial infections in Maharaj Nakhon Chiang Mai Hospital 1987. Srisupan V, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1989 Jul;72 Suppl 2:7–11
An epidemic of Pseudomonas cepacia bacteraemia in Ramathibodi Hospital. Wanaying B. J Med Assoc Thai 1989 Jul;72 Suppl 2:20–2
Outbreaks of human infection caused by pyogenic streptococci of Lancefield groups C and G. Efstratiou A. J Med Microbiol 1989 Jul;29(3):207–19
A serogrouping scheme for the study of the epidemiology of Bacteroides fragilis. Elhag KM, et al. J Med Microbiol 1988 Nov;27(3):199–205
Surgical service nosocomial infections at a Veterans Administration medical center. Hinahon J, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 1988 Sep;80(9):999–1005
Hepatitis B and mental handicap [letter] Gannon MA, et al. Lancet 1989 Feb 25;1(8635):436
Has the incidence of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in cancer patients increased with the AIDS epidemic? [letter] Haron E, et al. Lancet 1988 Oct 15;2(8616):904–5
Surveys of nosocomial infections [editorial] Ayliffe GA. Med J Aust 1988 Dec 5–19;149(11–12):571–2
Nosocomial prevalence survey [letter] Hall J. Med J Aust 1989 Mar 20;150(6):349–50
The prevalence of nosocomial and community-acquired infections in Australian hospitals. McLaws ML, et al. Med J Aust 1988 Dec 5–19;149(11–12):582–90
Hospital infection in Australia [letter] Morton AP. Med J Aust 1989 Jul 3;151(1):53–4
Pityriasis versicolor in the aged: a clinical investigation and epidemiological survey in 190 elderly hospitalized patients. Di Silverio A, et al. Mycopathologia 1989 Mar; 105(3):187–90
Outbreak of non-A, non-B hepatitis in centre haemodialysis patients: a retrospective analysis. Marchesi D, et al. Nephrol Dial Transplant 1988;3(6):795–9
A concurrent epidemic of respiratory syncytial virus and echovirus 7 infections in an intensive care nursery. Wilson CW, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1989 Jan;8(1):24–9
Methodologic issues in hospital epidemiology. IV. Risk ratios, confounding, effect modification, and the analysis of multiple variables. Freeman J, et al. Rev Infect Dis 1988 Nov–Dec;10(6):1118–41 (37 ref.)
Nosocomial bacteremia and sinusitis in nasotracheally intubated patients in intensive care [letter] Guerin JM, et al. Rev Infect Dis 1988 Nov–Dec;10(6):1226–7
Extended broad-spectrum beta-lactamases conferring transferable resistance to newer beta-lactam agents in Enterobacteriaceae: hospital prevalence and susceptibility patterns. Jarlier V, et al. Rev Infect Dis 1988 Jul–Aug; 10(4):867–78
Fungemia caused by Candida species and Torulopsis glabrata in the hospitalized patient: frequency, characteristics, and evaluation of factors influencing outcome. Komshian SV, et al. Rev Infect Dis 1989 May–Jun;11(3):379–90
The clinical pathology of Crimean–Congo hemorrhagic fever. Swanepoel R, et al. Rev Infect Dis 1989 May–Jun; 11 Suppl 4:S794–800
Nursing home-acquired pneumonia. Crossley KB, et al. Semin Respir Infect 1989 Mar;4(1):64–72 (52 ref.)
Tuberculosis in hospital doctors. Goldman KP. Tubercle 1988 Dec;69(4):237–40 (24 ref.)
[Incidence of nosocomial infections in the surgical department] Lovečková J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1988 Aug 19;127(34):1072–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cross-sectional studies of nosocomial infections in a surgery workplace] Pazdiora P, et al. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 1988 Nov;37(6):354–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The prevalence of nosocomial infections in Czechoslovakia] Srámová H, et al. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 1989 May;38(3):140–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Observations from the obstetrical department] Balák K. Cesk Gynekol 1988 Jul;53(6):459–61 (Cze)
[Nosocomial infections in intensive care] Boulard G. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1989;8(3):155–6 (Fre)

[Enterobacter, Serratia, Acinetobacter or Pseudomonas septicemias] Billiau V, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Jan; 37(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Nosocomial infections caused by Acinetobacter. Epidemiology and therapeutic difficulties] Muller–Serieys C, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Jan 28;18(3):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A prospective study of the recording of nosocomial infections in a multidisciplinary intensive therapy station] Gastmeier K. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1988;13(6):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Assessment of nosocomial infections at a urological clinic—methods and results] Jaeger P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Jul;55(3):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The contamination of a hospital with Bacillus cereus without an indication of cases of infection] Nikodemusz I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Nov; 187(1):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Molecular epidemiology of rotavirus infections at units of children's hospitals] Selb B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Nov; 187(1):75–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An outbreak of hepatitis B associated with acupuncture] Zahger D, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Mar 15;116(6):300–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Hospital infections. Epidemiological study in a general surgery department] Valente F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Apr 30;43(8):701–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Infections caused by Staphylococcus epidermidis in the Alessandria Civil Hospital] Garavelli PL, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Jun;80(6):579–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Epidemiology and prevention of hospital infections in the local health unit of Sassari. Results of a monitoring and control program] Maida A, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1987 Sep–Dec;38(5–6):395–436 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Study on Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in a hospital—1. Clinical study] Hirose T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;62(12):1111–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An outbreak of enterocolitis due to Clostridium perfringens in a hospital for the severely disabled] Machida Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr;63(4):410–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An outbreak of scarlet fever caused by type T3 streptococci in an institution for mentally retarded children] Takizawa Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;62(10):862–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Community acquired pulmonary infections in a general hospital] Kikuchi N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb; 27(2):166–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Infection by non–A, non–B acute viral hepatitis in hospital employees] Kiyosawa K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;86(1):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Epidemiology of viral hepatitis in patients hospitalized earlier at departments of non–infectious diseases] Biesiada G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Sep 12;43(37):1187–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Analysis of infections among newborn infants treated at a neonatal department 1981–1986] Krupińska–Sanecka I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Dec 5;43(49):1588–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[An epidemic caused by Salmonella typhimurium at a neonatal unit] Moreno AB, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Hospital infections] Pokrovskiĭ VI. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(11):3–6 (11 ref.) (Rus)

[Various problems of epidemiology and prevention of suppurative–inflammatory complications in surgery] Olelnik SV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Oct;141(10):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ecologic and epidemiologic features of the circulation of streptococcus group B at a maternity clinic] Bochkov IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Apr; (4):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Epidemiologic characteristics of suppurative–septic diseases in newborn infants at obstetrical hospitals keeping mother and child together and separated] Mordvinova NB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Dec;(12):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Epidemiological study of the associations of Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the pulmonology clinic] Sologub VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Jun;(6):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nosocomial infections in newborn infants (editorial)] Avila–Figueroa RC. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Jul; 45(7):411–4 (Spa)

[Nosocomial infections in a pediatric unit] Zaidi–Jacobson M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Jul;45(7):415–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Use of antimicrobial agents and prevalence of infection at the Clinical University Hospital of Zaragoza] Mateo Arrizabalaga M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Feb 18; 92(6):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Incidence of nosocomial infections. Comparison of 2 surveillance systems: clinical vs microbiological follow–up] Miralles R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 May 6;92(17):652–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Incidence of hospital infections at a university hospital] Sáenz González MC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Feb 18; 92(6):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Nosocomial bacteremia: analysis of factors affecting prognosis (letter)] Trilla A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Nov 26;91(18):719 (Spa)

[Experience and evaluation of studies on the prevalence of nosocomial infections at a general hospital] Maradona Hidalgo JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Feb;184(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Incidence of sepsis in a resuscitation unit] Fernández–Quero Bonilla L, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1988 May–Jun; 35(3):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Frequency of D virus markers at a specialty hospital] Ayala Gaytán JJ, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1989 Apr–Jun; 54(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Estimated risk of cross–infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa in Danish cystic fibrosis patients. Høiby N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 May;78(3):395–404

Fusarium solani osteomyelitis with probable nosocomial spread. Nuovo MA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Dec; 90(6):738–41

Survey of patients' knowledge of nosocomial infections. Miller PJ, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Feb;17(1):31–4

Yield of stool cultures, ova and parasite tests, and Clostridium difficile determinations in nosocomial diarrheas. Yannelli B, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Dec;16(6):246–9

Mechanical restraints on the medical wards: are protective devices safe? Lofgren RP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Jun;79(6):735–8

Nosocomial pneumonia in patients receiving continuous mechanical ventilation. Prospective analysis of 52 episodes with use of a protected specimen brush and quantitative culture techniques. Fagon JY, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Apr;139(4):877–84

Nosocomial Mycobacterium fortuitum colonization from a contaminated ice machine. Laussucq S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Oct;138(4):891–4

Mycobacterium xenopi infections in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Ausina V, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Dec 1;109(11):927–8

Catheter–related fungemia by Hansenula anomala [letter] Muñoz P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Mar;149(3):709, 713

Hospital acquired septicemia and the role of intravenous therapy. Duggan J, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Dec; 18(7):879–80 (16 ref.)

Control of infection in general practice [letter] **BMJ** 1988 Aug 20–27;297(6647):560

Peritonitis in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Gokal R. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1988 Feb;57:79–84 (29 ref.)

Infections associated with prosthetic devices. Karchmer AW. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1988 Feb;57:74–8 (23 ref.)

Pathogenesis of S epidermidis foreign body infections. Peters G. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1988 Feb;57:62–5 (24 ref.)

Nosocomial infections and secondary infections in sepsis. Segreti J. **Crit Care Clin** 1989 Jan;5(1):177–89 (73 ref.)

Incidence and etiology of pneumonia acquired during mechanical ventilation. Jiménez P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Sep;17(9):882–5

Catheter–related infections [letter] Parham AM. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Jan;17(1):109–10

Enteral nutrition as a risk factor for nosocomial pneumonia. Pingleton SK. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jan; 8(1):51–5 (41 ref.)

Nosocomial bacteremia caused by Bacillus species. Richard V, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Dec; 7(6):783–5

Endemic Acinetobacter anitratus in a surgical intensive care unit: mechanical ventilators as reservoir. Vandenbroucke–Grauls CM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;7(4):485–9

Profile of pneumonias in hospitalized medical patients. Sharma BK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1988 Jul–Sep;30(3):199–204

Epidemic bloodstream infections associated with pressure transducers: a persistent problem. Beck–Sague CM, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Feb;10(2):54–9

Association of malnutrition with nosocomial infection. Gorse GJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 May; 10(5):194–203 (39 ref.)

Number of comorbidities as a predictor of nosocomial infection acquisition. Gross PA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Nov;9(11):497–500

Infection control information and malpractice cases [letter] Levy CS. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Jul;10(7):295

Epidemic bloodstream infections from hemodynamic pressure monitoring: signs of the times. Mermel LA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Feb;10(2):47–53

Malnutrition and nosocomial infection [editorial] Scrimshaw NS. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 May;10(5):192–3

Are draconian measures necessary when using multidose vials? [letter] Silver HJ. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 May;10(5):190–1

Pseudoepidemic of urinary tract infections due to Trichosporon beigelii. Stone J, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Jul;10(7):312–5 (17 ref.)

Pleural infection caused by Legionella anisa. Bornstein N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep;27(9):2100–1

Genome fingerprinting of Pseudomonas aeruginosa indicates colonization of cystic fibrosis siblings with closely related strains. Grothues D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Oct; 26(10):1973–7

Tracheal tube biofilm as a source of bacterial colonization of the lung. Inglis TJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep; 27(9):2014–8

Infection risks from electrically operated breast pumps. Blenkharn JI. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Jan;13(1):27–31

Re–usable ECG electrodes—a vehicle for cross–infection? Cefai C, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Jul;12(1):65–7

Nosocomial Branhamella catarrhalis in a paediatric intensive care unit: risk factors for disease. Cook PP, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Apr;13(3):299–307

Outbreak of infection with Achromobacter xylosoxidans from contaminated intravascular pressure transducers. Gahrn–Hansen B, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Jul;12(1):1–6

Experience with Nocardia asteroides in renal transplant recipients. Hellyar AG. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Jul;12(1):13–8

Legionella pneumophila serogroup 12 pneumonia in a renal transplant recipient: case report and environmental observations. Meigh RE, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Apr; 13(3):315–9

Septic complications following endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography: the experience in Tel Aviv Medical Center. Siegman–Igra Y, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Jul;12(1):7–12

Bronchopulmonary cross–colonization and infection related to mycobacterial contamination of suction valves of bronchoscopes. Wheeler PW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 May; 159(5):954–8

Nosocomial outbreak of infant rotavirus diarrhea due to the appearance of a new serotype 4 strain. Di Matteo A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Feb;27(2):100–4

Length of hospital stay in surgical service patients with nosocomial Hemophilus influenzae infections. Flournoy DJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Jan;81(1):49–53

Bacteremic Citrobacter freundii cellulitis associated with tub immersion in a patient with the nephrotic syndrome. Hicks CB, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Aug;153(8):400–1

Potted plants in hospitals as reservoirs of pathogenic fungi. Summerbell RC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Apr; 106(1):13–22

Fatal pneumonia caused by Flavobacterium meningosepticum. Tam AY, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Apr;8(4):252–4 (24 ref.)

Polymicrobial bacteremia: clinical and microbiologic patterns. Reuben AG, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Mar–Apr; 11(2):161–83 (237 ref.)

Pathogenesis of tuberculosis: clinical and epidemiologic perspective. Stead WW. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Mar–Apr;11 Suppl 2:S366–8

Short term urethral catheterization. Bakke A. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1988;110:303–6

Late, late–onset infections in the nursery. Baltimore RS. **Yale J Biol Med** 1988 Nov–Dec;61(6):501–6

[Risk factors in the development of nosocomial infections] Srámová H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Aug 5; 127(32):1005–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Nosocomial sinusitis in an intensive care unit. Role of nasotracheal intubation] Lévy C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(7):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clostridium difficile in children and adolescents undergoing anticancer and antimicrobial chemotherapy. The possibility of nosocomial acquisition] Collignon A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jun;36(5 Pt 2):754–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of invasive technics in the occurrence of nosocomial infections. At an intensive care unit] Chupin AM, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Jul 1;18(26):1285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Serratia marcescens septicemia related to the use of heparin contaminated in the fluid container (letter)] Tissot Guerraz F, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Feb 25;18(8):436 (Fre)

[Severe bacterial infections in gynecology and obstetrics] Fuith LC, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 May 12; 101(10):350–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epidemiology of nosocomial infections in urology. 1: Nature and incidence of nosocomial infections in urologic patients] Friedrich M, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(3):145–8 (Ger)

[Epidemiology of nosocomial infections in urology. 2: Risk of nosocomial infection in urologic patients caused by dispositional influences] Friedrich M, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(3):149–53 (Ger)

[Risk of infection during intraoperative autotransfusion] Enrichens F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Sep 15;43(17):1381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Risk factors and sensitivity to certain antibiotics in hospital urinary infections] Belloni L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Jun; 80(6):591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hospital pseudo–infections caused by Mycobacterium gordonae] Foresti V, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Apr; 80(4):180–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Experiences of postoperative staphylococcal enteritis caused by methicillin–cephem resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) and the state of the isolation of MRSA] Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;90(4):517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The role of the mothers and newborn infant in cross infections caused by yeast–like fungi] Prosiecki R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Mar;59(3):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The role of gram–negative non–fermenting bacteria in hospital infections] Przendo–Hessek A, et al.

Pol Tyg Lek 1988 Jul 18;43(29):938–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A case of postoperative tetanus in a 58-year-old woman] Postawa B. Przegl Epidemiol 1988;42(3):299–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Occurrence of intestinal parasites among hospitalized patients and inhabitants of the State Home for Small Children as the source of cross infections] Główniak C. Wiad Lek 1988 Dec 15;41(24):1633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Nosocomial nature of antibiotic-induced intestinal Clostridium infections caused by Clostridium difficile] Sergeeva TI, et al. Gig Sanit 1988 Sep;(9):56–60 (51 ref.) (Rus)

[Effect of contamination by opportunistic microflora on the incidence of wound infection in a surgical hospital] Mokhniuk IuN, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1988 Dec;(12):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Suppurative conjunctivitis in newborn infants] Kovalevskiĭ EI, et al. Oftalmol Zh 1988;(5):270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Present-day etiological structure of hospital-acquired pneumonia and its treatment] Al'-Dimiraui F, et al. Pediatriia 1988;(9):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Infections associated with intravascular catheters] Rello J, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1989 Jun 3;93(1):26–9 (59 ref.) (Spa)

HISTORY

[Research in hospital health at the Institute of General and Community Health of the Greifswald Ernst-Moritz-Arndt University] Weuffen W. Z Gesamte Hyg 1989 Apr; 35(4):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Pulmonary macrophages in nosocomial pneumonia: defense function and dysfunction, and prospects for activation. Rose RM. Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1989 Jan; 8(1):25–8 (26 ref.)

Role of the polymorphonuclear leukocyte: interaction with nosocomial pathogens. Toews GB.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1989 Jan;8(1):21–4 (46 ref.)

[Hepatitis B markers in health service personnel with reference to preventive vaccination] Stempień R, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1988 Jul 18;43(29):942–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of nosocomial lung infection in ventilated patients. Use of a protected specimen brush and quantitative culture techniques in 147 patients. Fagon JY, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1988 Jul;138(1):110–6

Endotracheal aspiration for the bacteriological diagnosis of nosocomial- and measles-associated pneumonia. Berkowitz FE, et al. Ann Trop Paediatr 1988 Dec;8(4):217–21

Antimicrobial resistance in nosocomial isolates of Staphylococcus haemolyticus. Froggatt JW, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1989 Apr;33(4):460–6

Risk factors for acquisition of gentamicin-resistant enterococci. A multivariate analysis. Axelrod P, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1989 Jun;149(6):1397–401

Incidence and role of anaerobic flora in local and systemic infections in childhood. Bittner J, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 1988 Apr–Jun;47(2):93–7

The effect of antimicrobial agents on Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated from sporadical cases and nosocomial infections. Meitert E, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 1988 Jul–Dec; 47(3–4):227–38

Outbreak of coagulase negative staphylococcus highly resistant to ciprofloxacin in a leukaemia unit. Oppenheim BA, et al. BMJ 1989 Jul 29;299(6694):294–7

The activity of antistaphylococcal drugs on nosocomial Staphylococcus epidermidis. Fabbri A, et al.
Chemioterapia 1988 Dec;7(6):373–7

Changing pattern of Pseudomonas aeruginosa resistance phenotype in a cancer hospital. Katrachoura A, et al.
Chemioterapia 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):196

Sensitivity of hospital strains to amikacin. Kędzia W, et al.
Chemioterapia 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):121–2

Staphylococci—the cause of hospital infections in an orthopedic department. Tselenis-Kotsowilis A, et al.
Chemioterapia 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):18–9

Comparative in vitro antibacterial activity of aztreonam against clinical isolates of gram-negative bacteria. Shibl AM, et al. Chemotherapy 1989;35 Suppl 1:72–6

Comparison of two methods of bacteriologic sampling of the lower respiratory tract: a study in ventilated patients with nosocomial bronchopneumonia. Papazian L, et al.
Crit Care Med 1989 May;17(5):461–4

Susceptibility of nosocomial isolates of Candida species to LY121019 and other antifungal agents. Pfaller MA, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1989 Jan–Feb;12(1):1–4

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus from China characterized by digestion of total DNA with restriction enzymes. Hall LM, et al. Epidemiol Infect 1989 Aug; 103(1):183–92

Hospital-acquired infection with methicillin-resistant and methicillin-sensitive staphylococci. Law MR, et al.
Epidemiol Infect 1988 Dec;101(3):623–9

Nosocomial legionella pneumonia: demonstration of potable water as the source of infection. Ruf B, et al.
Epidemiol Infect 1988 Dec;101(3):647–54

High-level vancomycin-resistant enterococci causing hospital infections. Uttley AH, et al. Epidemiol Infect 1989 Aug;103(1):173–81

Emerging pathogens in nosocomial pneumonia. Berk SL, et al. Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1989 Jan;8(1):11–4

Nosocomial pneumonia in the intubated patient: role of gastric colonization. Craven DE, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1989 Jan;8(1):40–50 (81 ref.)

Esterase iso-enzyme electrophoresis for epidemiological surveillance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa hospital infections [letter] Pattyn S, et al. Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1988 Dec;7(6):821–2

Outbreak of neonatal listeriosis in a regional hospital in Kuwait. Sethi SK, et al. Eur J Pediatr 1989 Jan; 148(4):368–70

Citrobacter as a frequent urinary pathogen in hospitalised patients. Ramani A, et al. Indian J Med Res 1988 Jul; 88:23–5

Coagulase-negative staphylococcal sepsis in infants. Christo GG, et al. Indian Pediatr 1988 Apr;25(4):338–42

Pseudomeningitis—another nosocomial headache [published erratum appears in Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1988 Nov;9(11):487] Cunha BA.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1988 Sep;9(9):391–3 (22 ref.)

Coagulase-negative staphylococcal infections in vascular surgery: epidemiology and pathogenesis. Edmiston CE Jr, et al. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1989 Mar;10(3):111–7 (58 ref.)

Bacillus species pseudomeningitis. Lettau LA, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1988 Sep;9(9):394–7

New insights on the genetic basis for resistance. Stratton CW.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1989 Aug;10(8):371–5 (50 ref.)

Enterococcal infections: an increasing problem in hospitalized patients. Terpenning MS, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1988 Oct;9(10):457–61

Mechanisms of transferable amikacin resistance in enterobacteria in a Czechoslovak clinic [letter] Kettner M, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1988 Jul;22(1):82–4

The problem of bacterial resistance to antibiotics among strains isolated from hospital patients in Lagos and Ibadan, Nigeria. Montefiore D, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1989 Apr;23(4):641–51

Prevalence and susceptibility of highly gentamicin resistant Enterococcus faecalis in a south London teaching hospital. Smyth EG, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1989 Apr; 23(4):633–9

The role of the skin in nosocomial infection: a review. Emmerson AM. J Chemother 1989 Apr;1 Suppl 1:12–8 (25 ref.)

Staff carriage of epidemic methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Cookson B, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1989 Jul;27(7):1471–6

Pathogenicity in two cases of Staphylococcus schleiferi, a recently described species. Jean-Pierre H, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1989 Sep;27(9):2110–1

Evaluation of restriction endonuclease analysis as an epidemiologic typing system for Branhamella catarrhalis. Patterson JE, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1989 May;27(5):944–6

Restriction endonuclease analysis of Staphylococcus epidermidis DNA may be a useful epidemiological marker. Renaud F, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1988 Sep;26(9):1729–34

Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli serotype O111:HNT isolated from preterm neonates in Nairobi, Kenya. Senerwa D, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1989 Jun;27(6):1307–11

Genetic typing in a cluster of Legionella pneumophila infections. van Ketel RJ, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1989 May; 27(5):1105–7

Laboratory investigation of hospital outbreak caused by two different multiresistant Acinetobacter calcoaceticus subsp. anitratus strains. Vila J, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1989 May; 27(5):1086–9

Clonal origin, restricted natural distribution, and conservation of virulence factors in isolates of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli serogroup O126. Yam WC, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1988 Aug;26(8):1477–81

Two populations of methicillin- and gentamicin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains in a regional hospital in Hong Kong: epidemiology and plasmid profile studies [letter] Cheng AC, et al. J Hosp Infect 1988 Oct;12(3):241–3

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus bacteraemia in Hong Kong. Cheng AF, et al. J Hosp Infect 1988 Aug; 12(2):91–101

Predictive value of surveillance skin and hub cultures in central venous catheters sepsis. Fan ST, et al.
J Hosp Infect 1988 Oct;12(3):191–8

The emergence of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infections in an Israeli hospital. Finkelstein R, et al. J Hosp Infect 1989 Jul;14(1):55–61

Contamination of subclavian vein catheters: an intraluminal culture method. Jakobsen CJ, et al. J Hosp Infect 1989 Apr;13(3):253–60

Antibiotic resistance of coagulase-negative staphylococci in an orthopaedic department. Sanzén L, et al.
J Hosp Infect 1988 Aug;12(2):103–8

Contamination of an endoscope due to Trichosporon beigelli. Singh S, et al. J Hosp Infect 1989 Jul;14(1):49–53

Evaluation of a computer-assisted method of analysing SDS-PAGE protein profiles in tracing a hospital outbreak of Serratia marcescens. Arzese A, et al. J Infect 1988 Jul; 17(1):35–42

Characterization of a nosocomial Clostridium difficile outbreak by using plasmid profile typing and clindamycin susceptibility testing. Clabots CR, et al. J Infect Dis 1988 Oct;158(4):731–6

Role of gastric colonization in nosocomial infections and endotoxemia: a prospective study in neurosurgical patients on mechanical ventilation. Reusser P, et al.
J Infect Dis 1989 Sep;160(3):414–21

Diversity and sources of rapidly growing mycobacteria associated with infections following cardiac surgery. Wallace RJ Jr, et al. J Infect Dis 1989 Apr;159(4):708–16

Strategies for molecular characterisation of methicillin- and gentamicin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a Canadian nosocomial outbreak. Bigelow N, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1989 Sep;30(1):51–8

Investigation of hospital-acquired rotavirus gastroenteritis using RNA electrophoresis. Clark JD, et al.
J Med Virol 1988 Nov;26(3):289–99

Contaminated enteral nutrition solutions as a cause of nosocomial bloodstream infection: a study using plasmid fingerprinting. Levy J, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1989 May–Jun;13(3):228–34

Methicillin resistant staphylococcus aureus in a teaching hospital of Karachi—a laboratory study. Ashiq B, et al. JPMA 1989 Jan;39(1):6–9

Lack of impact of rapid identification of rotavirus-infected patients on nosocomial rotavirus infections. Dennehy PH, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1989 May;8(5):290–6 (33 ref.)

Outbreak of herpangina associated with Coxsackievirus B3 infection. Nakayama T, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1989 Aug;8(8):495–8

Anaerobic bacteremia in a neonatal intensive care unit: an eighteen-year experience. Noel GJ, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1988 Dec;7(12):858–62

Role of Broviac catheters in infections in children with cancer. Viscoli C, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1988 Aug; 7(8):556–60

Nontypable Haemophilus influenzae nosocomial pulmonary infections in children following intubation. Hicks RA, et al. Pediatr Pulmonol 1989;6(3):153–7

Emergence of antibiotic resistance in hospitals, 1935–1975. Finland M. Rev Infect Dis 1979 Jan–Feb;1(1):4–22 (108 ref.)

Polymicrobial fungemia: microbiology, clinical features, and significance. Guerra-Romero L, et al. Rev Infect Dis 1989 Mar–Apr;11(2):208–12

Multiply beta-lactam resistant Enterobacter cloacae infections linked to the environmental flora in a unit for cardiothoracic and vascular surgery. Andersen BM, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 1989;21(2):181–91

Nosocomial sepsis in the neonatal intensive care unit. Kotloff KL, et al. South Med J 1989 Jun;82(6):699–704

Bacterial colonization of intravenous catheter materials in vitro and in vivo. Gilsdorf JR, et al. Surgery 1989 Jul; 106(1):37–44

Complex typing of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA). Witte W, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1988 Nov; 270(1–2):76–82

Isolation and survival of gentamicin resistant Enterobacter aerogenes on finger tips of hospital personnel. Panhotra BR, et al. Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed 1989 Jun; 188(3–4):331–5

[New approaches to neonatal infections] Cepelková M, et al. Cesk Pediatr 1988 Dec;43(12):740–2 (Cze)

[Epidemiology of the resistance to antibiotics at the Hospital Center of Aulnay-sous-Bois] Le Pennec MP, et al.
Agressologie 1989 Apr;30(4):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A 3-year evaluation of systematic research on Salmonella, Shigella, Campylobacter and Yersinia at a Montpellier hospital] Jean-Pierre H, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1989 Jan; 37(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Serratia marcescens nosocomial septicemia and pseudobacteremia] Rost F, et al. Presse Med 1988 Oct 15; 17(35):1818 (Fre)

[Infections of the lower respiratory tract (editorial)] Opferkuch W. Immun Infekt 1989 Feb;17(1):3 (Ger)

[The role of coagulase negative staphylococci in mixed infections: association testing as an in vitro model] Mannecke KH, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 1989;374(4):214–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prognostic significance of the onset of infection in newborn infants] Salzer HR, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1988 Aug 26;100(16):564–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Medical waste. 1. Microbiologic studies of wastes of various specialties at a large and small hospital in comparison to housekeeping waste] Jager E, et al.
Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed 1989 Jun;188(3–4):343–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antibiotic resistance at a hospital environment. Observations from 1980 to 1986] Pistono PG, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 1987 Jan–Dec;80(1–12):25–168 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Monitoring of antibiotic resistance in Ps. aeruginosa and in Ps. maltophilia in the Ospedale di Pordenone] Chiaradia V, et al. G Ital Chemioter 1988 Jan–Dec;35(1–3):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Acinetobacter calcoaceticus: epidemiologic aspects and distribution in the natural and hospital environment] Sebastiani Annicchiarico L, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 1988 Jan–Feb;39(1):19–31 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ita)
[The study on Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in a hospital—2. Bacteriological study] Hirose T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr;63(4):376–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A bacteriologic study of beta-lactamase-producing organisms—drug resistance and clinical behavior] Kim SJ, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Nov; 91(11):1883–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Plasmid fingerprinting suggests nosocomial spread of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a newborn baby care unit] Tobita M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Jul; 36(7):861–5 (Jpn)
[Susceptibility of gram-negative bacterial isolates to six beta-lactam and two aminoglycoside antibiotics at our university hospital] Tanabe T, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Sep 1;10(3):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Corynebacterium jeikeium. Multiresistant diphtheroids as a cause of nosocomial infections] Hjetland R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Sep 30;108(27):2261–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Nosocomial infections with resistant Enterobacter cloacae. Effects on the disease and the treatment] Olafsen K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Jan 30;109(3):332–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Characteristics of Acinetobacter sp. strains isolated from a hospital environment. III. Anitracinogenic properties of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus isolated from clinical specimens and other sources] Bugalski R, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1988;40(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the capacity of chromosomal genes of erythromycin resistance for translocation in hospital strains of Staphylococcus aureus] Mlynarczyk G, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1988;40(4):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Detection of hospital strains of Proteus mirabilis by the methods of proticine and bacteriophage typing] Zawieja M. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1988;40(4):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Coagulase-negative Staphylococci from the hospital and extra-hospital environments] Mikucki J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1988;42(2):134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hospital strains of Salmonella serotype typhimurium with particular biological properties] Lucinescu S, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1989 Apr-Jun;34(2):123–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[ECHO-II virus, the pathogen of the third outbreak of uveitis in children in Kransnoyarsk, 1986] Koroleva GA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Jan-Feb;34(1):55–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological characterization of ecovars of gram-negative bacteria circulating in the burn ward] Nikiforov VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Jul;(7):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nosocomial infections at the University Hospital of Caracas] Pitteloud JJ, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1989 Jan-Mar; 21(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MORTALITY

Hospital-acquired pneumonia. Attributable mortality and morbidity. Leu HS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Jun; 129(6):1258–67
Coagulase-negative staphylococcal bacteremia. Mortality and hospital stay [see comments] Martin MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jan 1;110(1):9–16. **Comment in:** Ann Intern Med 1989 Jul 1;111(1):93–4
Hospital-acquired candidemia. The attributable mortality and excess length of stay. Wey SB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Dec;148(12):2642–5
Strategies which reduced sepsis-related neonatal mortality. Singh M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Nov-Dec; 55(6):955–60
Morbidity and mortality associated with multiple episodes of nosocomial bloodstream infection: a cohort study. Miller PJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 May; 10(5):216–9
[Mortality directly related to nosocomial bacteremia (letter)] Torné J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Mar 4;92(8):318 (Spa)

PARASITOLOGY

Enterobius vermicularis infection in a children's ward. Ashford RW, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Oct;12(3):221–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Management of HIV infection in the hospital. Technical Panel on Infections within Hospitals: American Hospital Association. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Aug;17(4):24A–44A
AIDS: problem solving in infection control. Universal precautions. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Oct;16(5):231–4
AIDS, attitudes, and infection control. Andre BC. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Dec;16(6):272–3
Change by choice: practitioners to professionals. Ninth annual Carole DeMille lecture. Berg R. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Oct;16(5):221–4
APIC and the 1985 position paper: "Listen to the music". Counts GW. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Apr;17(2):49–55
Preventing transmission of hepatitis B infection in health care facilities. Favero MS. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Jun; 17(3):168–71
Revisions and commonly asked questions regarding the Infection Control Certification Examination. Jacobson JT. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Apr;17(2):89–92
Postdoctoral nursing education in infection control: program description. Larson E, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Dec; 16(6):274–7
Validating the certification process for infection control practice. Larson E, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Oct; 16(5):198–205
Guideline for use of topical antimicrobial agents. Larson E. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Dec;16(6):253–66 (124 ref.)
Survey of nursing personnel attitudes toward infections and their control in the elderly. LeClair SM, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Aug;16(4):159–66
The changing role of the infection control practitioner. Otten JE. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Apr;17(2):62–5
Hospital infection control: dinosaur or dynasty. Pantelick EL. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Apr;17(2):56–61
Attempts to eradicate methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus colonization with the use of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole, rifampin, and bacitracin. Roccaforte JS, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Aug; 16(4):141–6
Hepatitis B vaccination programs for hospital workers: results of a statewide survey. Sienko DG, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Oct;16(5):193–7
Varicella exposure in a neonatal intensive care unit: case report and control measures. Stover BH, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Aug;16(4):167–72
Interaction of man and microbe: implications of the AIDS epidemic for hospital epidemiology. Wenzel RP. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Oct;16(5):214–20
More protection from HIV exposure [letter] Migden D. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Apr;18(4):423
Intestinal decontamination for control of nosocomial multiresistant gram-negative bacilli. Study of an outbreak in an intensive care unit. Brun-Buisson C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jun 1;110(11):873–81
Selective intestinal decontamination—an infection control measure whose time has come? Weinstein RA. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jun 1;110(11):853–5 (17 ref.)
Infection control. Larson EL. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1989; 7:95–113 (55 ref.)
Risk factors for nosocomial infection in intensive care. 'Devices vs nature' and goals for the next decade. Maki DG. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jan;149(1):30–5 (17 ref.)
Influenza A among hospital personnel and patients. Implications for recognition, prevention, and control. Pachucki CT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jan;149(1):77–80
Preventing second-generation complications due to Staphylococcus aureus [editorial] Rahal JJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Mar;149(3):503–4
A test of infection control reporting. Rouse G, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1989 Mar;8(32):236–7
Infection control in general dental practice. Results of a postal survey of 600 registered dental practitioners in New South Wales. Stevenson AR, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Apr; 34(2):106–14
Control of hospital infection [letter] Bannister BA. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 8;298(6678):960
Control of hospital infection [editorial] Casewell M. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 28;298(6668):203–4
Costs of infection control in endoscopy units. Hanson PJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 1;298(6677):866–7
Control of hospital infection [letter] Rahman AF. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 11;298(6674):672–3
'The elimination of cross-infection in dental practice—a 5-year follow-up' [letter] Adams D. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jul 8;167(1):9
'The elimination of cross-infection in dental practice—a 5-year follow-up' [letter] Challacombe SJ. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jun 10;166(11):396–7
Cross-infection control in dental practice. Part 1: The practicability of a zone system to reduce cross-infection risks in conventionally-designed dental surgeries. Rothwell PS, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Sep 10;165(5):185–7
Management and prevention of infections due to gram-positive cocci in intensive care units. Graninger W, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1988 Feb;57:91–9 (40 ref.)
Nosocomial gram-negative bacillary infections in compromised hosts: considerations on prevention and therapy. Klastersky J. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1988 Feb;57:3–10 (23 ref.)
Prevention and management of infections with gram-negative bacteria in intensive care units. Ledingham IM. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1988 Feb;57:45
Acceptance of recommended cross-infection procedures by orthodontists in the United Kingdom. Evans R. **Br J Orthod** 1989 Aug;16(3):189–94
Salmonella infantis in a hospital obstetrical department—Ontario. Page WE, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1988 Mar 12;14(10):42–3 **(Eng, Fre)**
Infectious diseases and the anaesthetist. Browne RA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Nov;35(6):655–65
Avoiding nosocomial infection in anaesthesia [letter] Kempen PM. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Mar;36(2):254–5
An environmental study of a nosocomial outbreak of Legionellosis in a city hospital. Martin RS, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Nov-Dec;79(6):440–2
Universal precautions for preventing transmission of bloodborne pathogens in health care facilities: report of a consensus committee meeting. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Apr 1;140(7):824–6 (5 ref.)
Wearing of caps and masks not necessary during cardiac catheterization. Laslett LJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Jul;17(3):158–60
Infection control in the United Kingdom. Ayliffe GA. **Chemotherapy** 1988;34(6):536–40
Study on the efficacy of nosocomial infection control (SENIC Project): results and implications for the future. Hughes JM. **Chemotherapy** 1988;34(6):553–61
Hospital infection control in Sweden. Nyström B. **Chemotherapy** 1988;34(6):541–7
Is there infection control without surveillance? Wenzel RP. **Chemotherapy** 1988;34(6):548–52
Infection control barrier techniques. Used by physicians during routine examinations. Parental attitudes. Siegel LJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 May;28(5):231–4
Ultrasound scanning of post-operative wounds [letter] **Clin Radiol** 1988 Nov;39(6):690–1
Clostridium difficile in the intensive care unit: management problems and prevention issues. Foulke GE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Aug;17(8):822–6
Prevention of colonization and infection in critically ill patients: a prospective randomized study. Kerver AJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Nov;16(11):1087–93
Infection surveillance in long-term care facilities. Green C. **Dimens Health Serv** 1988 Jun;65(5):30–2
Infection control and the long-term care centre administrator. McCarthy JM. **Dimens Health Serv** 1988 Jun; 65(5):33–4
Does the endoscope control head need to be disinfected between examinations? Sobala GM, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Jan;21(1):19–21
Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: associated morbidity and effectiveness of control measures. Law MR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Oct;101(2):301–9
Minimizing the potential for nosocomial pneumonia: architectural, engineering, and environmental considerations for the intensive care unit. du Moulin G. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jan;8(1):69–74 (56 ref.)
Nosocomial viral infections: recent developments and new strategies. Goldmann DA. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jan;8(1):75–81 (44 ref.)
Modulation of the host flora. van Furth R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jan;8(1):1–7 (40 ref.)
Postoperative prophylaxis with norfloxacin in patients requiring bladder catheters. Verbrugh HA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;7(4):490–4
Hospital-acquired pneumonia: overview of the current state of the art for prevention and control. Wenzel RP. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jan;8(1):56–60 (44 ref.)
Infection control in the long-term healthcare facility. Smith PW. **Geriatrics** 1989 Aug;44 Suppl A:11–4
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: realistic concerns and appropriate precautions. Gurevich I. **Heart Lung** 1989 Mar;18(2):107–12 (25 ref.)
Infection control in critical care. Yannelli B, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Nov;17(6 Pt 1):596–600 (14 ref.)
Prevention and control of influenza in institutional settings. Fedson DS. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Sep 30;24(9A):87–91, 94–6
Gowns, caps and masks in neonatal units: are they necessary? Raju TN. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Sep-Oct;55(5):669–74 (14 ref.)
Surgeon-specific wound surveillance: the family or the bean counters? Bryan CS. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Aug;10(8):376–8
Infection control in Canada. Campbell B. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Mar;10(3):121–2
Satellite infection control committees within the hospital: decentralizing for action. Ford-Jones EL, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Aug;10(8):368–70
The future of hospital epidemiology. Kunin CM. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;10(6):276–9
Surgical asepsis in labor and delivery. Ledger W. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Oct;9(10):469–70
Universal precautions "clarified"? [letter] Manian FA. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Aug;9(8):343–4
Infection control measures for human parvovirus B19 in the hospital setting. Naides SJ. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Jul;10(7):326–9
Infection control and hospital hygiene in Belgium. Reybrouck G, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Apr;10(4):170–4
Nosocomial aspergillosis: how much protection for which patients? [editorial] Rhame FS. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Jul;10(7):296–8
Chemical sterilization in nursing homes [letter] Silver HJ. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Aug;9(8):342
Prospective multihospital surveillance studies—a controversy [letter] Simchen E, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Mar;10(3):94–5, 98
Management of health care workers remotely vaccinated for hepatitis B who sustain significant blood and body fluid exposures. Snyder MB. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Oct;9(10):462–4
Protective ribs for male connectors [letter] Walterspiel JN. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Aug;9(8):342–3

Management of HIV-1 infection in the hospital setting. Weber DJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Jan; 10(1):3–7
Infection control and emergency care [letter] West K. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Oct;9(10):435
Organization and operation of the hospital-infection-control program of the University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics. Rasley D, et al. **Infection** 1988;16(6):373–8
Control of an epidemic spread of a multi-resistant strain of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus in a hospital. Crombach WH, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(3):166–70
Selective decontamination of the digestive tract and prevention of infection in intensive care units. Alcock SR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Aug;22(2):97–101
Elimination of nasal carriage of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus with mupirocin during a hospital outbreak. Hill RL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Sep; 22(3):377–84
The occurrence of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and unsuspected human immunodeficiency virus in burn patients. Hammond J, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Mar–Apr;10(2):156–9
Hospital acquired infection and its control. **J Chemother** 1989 Apr;1 Suppl 1:1–31
The role of antiseptics and disinfectants in the control of nosocomial infections. Chiodo F, et al. **J Chemother** 1989 Apr;1 Suppl 1:25–7
The development of infection control in Italy. Greco D. **J Chemother** 1989 Apr;1 Suppl 1:28–31
The use of antiseptics for handwashing by medical personnel. Maki DG. **J Chemother** 1989 Apr;1 Suppl 1:3–11
Safety devices to prevent airborne infection from clinical suction apparatus. Blenkharn JI. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Aug; 12(2):109–15
Hospital use of chlorine disinfectants in a hepatitis B endemic area—a prevalence survey in twenty hospitals. Ching TY, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Jul;14(1):39–47
Use of sodium dichloroisocyanurate granules for spills of body fluids. Coates D, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Apr; 13(3):241–51
Infection control in a skilled nursing facility: a 6-year survey. Cools HJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Aug;12(2):117–24
Cost-effectiveness in hospital infection control—lessons for the 1990s. Daschner F. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 May; 13(4):325–36 (14 ref.)
Legionella spp. in a hospital hot water system: effect of control measures. Ezzeddine H, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Feb;13(2):121–31
Lowered prevalence of infection with lactulose therapy in patients in long-term hospital care. McCutcheon J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Jan;13(1):81–6
Virus diarrhoea in hospital. Madeley CR. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Oct;12(3):145–9 (22 ref.)
The role of communication in the alteration of patient-care practices in hospital—a prospective study. Seto WH, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Jul;14(1):29–37
Surveillance and use of computers in hospital infection control. Wenzel RP, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Apr; 13(3):217–29 (43 ref.)
Proceedings of the Second Workshop on Nosocomial Infection Control. Bangkok, Thailand, July 13–15, 1988. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jul;72 Suppl 2:1–88
Antibiotic policy. The Hospital Infection Control Group of Thailand. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jul;72 Suppl 2:57–8
Isolation policy. The Hospital Infection Control Group of Thailand. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jul;72 Suppl 2:59–61
Guidelines on urethral catheterization. The Hospital Infection Control Group of Thailand. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jul;72 Suppl 2:70–1
Guidelines for the prevention and control of nosocomial H.I.V. infections. The Hospital Infection Control Group of Thailand. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jul;72 Suppl 2:62–7
Guidelines on administration of intravenous (i.v.) fluids. The Hospital Infection Control Group of Thailand. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jul;72 Suppl 2:68–9
Guidelines for the prevention of surgical wound infections. The Hospital Infection Control Group of Thailand. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jul;72 Suppl 2:76–7
Guidelines on tracheostomy. The Hospital Infection Control Group of Thailand. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jul;72 Suppl 2:72–3
Guidelines for the prevention of nosocomial pneumonia. The Hospital Infection Control Group of Thailand. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jul;72 Suppl 2:74–5
Symposium: policy and implementation of nosocomial infection control. Chantrapa V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jul;72 Suppl 2:54–6
Sterilization and disinfection. Kobayashi H. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jul;72 Suppl 2:46–8
The control of nosocomial infections in Thailand in the future. Sudsukh U. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jul;72 Suppl 2:44–5
Adapting universal precautions in a CNM service. Zeidenstein L. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1989 Sep–Oct; 34(5):280–3
Disinfection methods in general practice and health authority clinics: a telephone survey. Farrow SC, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Oct;38(315):447–9
Surveillance cultures in neutropenia . **Lancet** 1989 Jun 3; 1(8649):1238–9 (16 ref.)
Passive immunisation of children with bovine colostrum containing antibodies to human rotavirus. Davidson GP, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 23;2(8665):709–12
Handwashing and horizontal spread of viruses [letter] Watts GT. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 22;2(8656):218
The prepuce: a mistake of nature? Winberg J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 18;1(8638):598–9
Conservative management of enterovirus infections in neonatal intensive care units [letter] Wreghitt TG, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 13;1(8646):1088
Putting on gloves to box out AIDS [editorial] Bishop BE. **MCN** 1988 Sep–Oct;13(5):311
Nosocomial Clostridium difficile infections [letter; comment] Cimino JJ. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jul 20;321(3):190. **Comment on:** N Engl J Med 1989 Jan 26;320(4):204–10
Reduction of nosocomial infection during pediatric intensive care by protective isolation. Klein BS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 29;320(26):1714–21
Cross-infection control: attitudes of patients toward the wearing of gloves and masks by dentists in the United Kingdom in 1987. Bowden JR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Jan;67(1):45–8
Nosocomial infection control in the children's and maternity hospital "Harapan Kita". Early warning system. Aliamran Rasjid H, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1988 Jan–Feb; 28(1–2):36–48
Frequency and duration of handwashing in a neonatal intensive care unit. De Carvalho M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Mar;8(3):179–80
Economic benefits of an effective infection control program: case study and proposal. Miller PJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Mar–Apr;11(2):284–8
Prevention of infectious complications in immunologically compromised patients. Part I: Reverse isolation. Bláha M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1988;31(4):299–341
Management of pregnant women with contagious infections at delivery. Sterner G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988; 20(5):463–73
Infection control in the Department of Nuclear Medicine. Adams A, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1988 Oct;18(4):345–9
Implementing universal body substance precautions. Jackson MM. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1989;4 Suppl:39–44
Precautions against HIV transmission in hospitals. Carswell JW. **Trop Doct** 1989 Jul;19(3):131–2
Dealing with hospital infections in developing countries. Schlabach WE. **Trop Doct** 1988 Oct;18(4):161–2
New apparatus to reduce urinary drainage associated with urinary tract infections. al-Juburi AZ, et al. **Urology** 1989 Feb;33(2):97–101
Results of microbiological investigations on the permeability of procedure and surgical gloves. Gerhardt GG. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Jun;188(3–4):336–42
[Hospital infection surveillance in general hospitals in China] Bao BS. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr;23(4):193–5 **(Chi)**
[Is it possible to prevent the spread of viral hepatitis B in health facilities?] Kubát R. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Oct 21; 127(43):1325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Testing for HIV infection in cardiology (letter)] Lemmen W. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Nov 19;132(47):2175–6 **(Dut)**
[The value of antibiotic prophylaxis in percutaneous nephrolithotomy. Retrospective study of 81 patients] Corroy JS, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1988;56(3):400–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nosocomial pneumopathies in resuscitation. II. Preventive and curative treatment] Chabrol JL, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Mar–Apr;37(2):101–5 (78 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Pictographs for hygienic risk areas] Stober HD. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1988;13(6):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Application of an infection control protocol at an anesthesiology intensive care unit] Marian F, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Feb;38(2):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contamination of respirators in long-term ventilation] Bonath K, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Jun; 24(3):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adjuvant therapy with pseudomonas immunoglobulin in artificially ventilated patients at a surgical intensive care unit] Class I, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Jun;24(3):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hospital health and infectiology in anesthesia and intensive care medicine] Geiss HK, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Jun;24(3):129–32 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The effectiveness of intratracheal antibiotic administration. Clinical, microbiologic and pharmacologic results] Kleinschmidt R, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Jun;24(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[AIDS. Secondary prevention in HIV-contaminated clinic personnel] **Fortschr Med** 1989 Apr 20;107(12):87 **(Ger)**
[Civil rights responsibility for health accidents. Legal aspects in intensive care medicine] Ankermann E. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Mar 15;107(8):185–7 **(Ger)**
[Measures for preventing infection in general practice. 2: Special hygiene in relation to AIDS] Kimmig P. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Mar 15;107(8):181–2 **(Ger)**
[Current health and legal problems in general practice and the hospital] Paquet KJ. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Mar 15; 107(8):179 **(Ger)**
[Hospital hygiene. New construction management requirements in the area of surgery and intensive care medicine] Rüden H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Mar 15; 107(8):183–4 **(Ger)**
[Measures for preventing infection in general practice. 1: General hygiene] Steuer W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Mar 15;107(8):180–1 **(Ger)**
[Hygienic and organizational precautions to prevent transmission of selected viral infections in hospitals] Kappstein I, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1988 Oct;16(5):192–6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recommendations for the prevention of nosocomial infections caused by herpes simplex virus] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Aug;56(8):409–10 **(Ger)**
[Results of assessing sterilization and disinfection guidelines in Baden-Württemberg] Junghannss U. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Dec;50(12):680–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The German Central Committee for Control of Tuberculosis. Recommendations for preventing infection in tuberculosis] Ferlinz R. **Pneumologie** 1989 Aug; 43(8):423–32 **(Ger)**
[Risk of AIDS and prevention in the hospital and general practice] Möse JR. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 31; 138(19–20):531–4 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The epidemiology of nosocomial infections in urology. 4: On the effectiveness of hygienic measures in preventing nosocomial infections] Friedrich M, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(5):251–5 **(Ger)**
[Prevention of stress ulcer and nosocomial pneumonia] Koop H. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun;26(6):337–8 **(Ger)**
[Results of controls of hospital health in physical therapy facilities of the Potsdam district] Gastmeier P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 May;34(5):292–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The use of oily saw dust in cleaning floors at health facilities] Jatzwauk L, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Apr;35(4):238–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hospital public health status in community health nursing units of the Potsdam district] Kiesel M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Mar;35(3):164–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Visualization of imperceptible blood contamination in operative hospital areas with the help of chemoluminescence] Brühl P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1989 Feb; 187(3):254–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Disinfectants: availability and mechanisms of action] Mariani L. **Clin Ter** 1988 Sep 30;126(6):389–97 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Chemical disinfectants in hospital practice] Melino C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Aug 15;122(3):195–207 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Resistance to disinfectants: experience with opportunistic species in the hospital] Grasso GM, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1986 Jan–Dec;37(1–6):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Activity of the hospital commissions with regard to the prevention and control of hospital infections in the Kielce province 1985–1986] Krawiecka H, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1988;42(3):301–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Characteristics of the course of the postpartum period in puerperants remaining together with their infants] Akhmedova ZA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep; (9):5–8 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Use of antimicrobial materials for the prevention of cross infection] Koshcheev VS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Aug;(8):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tactics in using aerosols for disinfection of therapeutic and prophylactic institutions] Liarskiĭ PP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Feb;(2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anti-bacterial protection of patients during rendering of specialized medical services] Perkovskiĭ AV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;23(1):16–22 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organizational problems of preventing hospital infection in a department of suppurative surgery] Peregudov IG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jun;(6):53–4 **(Rus)**
[Analysis of indicators of efficacy of prevention of hospital infections] Drndarević D. **God Vojnomed Akad** 1987; 29:18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Control of nosocomial infections: who? how? and how much does it cost? (editorial)] Trilla A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Feb 18;92(6):217–9 **(Spa)**
[Treatment with sucralfate in stress ulcer reduces the number of nosocomial pneumonias] Enkvist C. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Apr 19;86(16):1469, 1471 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Does isolation of patients with infections induce mental illness? Wilkins EG, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Jul;17(1):43–7

THERAPY

Conservative management of an echovirus 11 outbreak in a neonatal unit. Isaacs D, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 11; 1(8637):543–5
[Preventive use of Pentaglobin in intensive care treatment of trauma patients] Rommelsheim K. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Jun;24(3):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Asymptomatic urinary hospital infections: choice of treatment with drinking water] Borzone A, et al.

Clin Ter 1988 Feb 15;124(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TRANSMISSION

Epidemic methicillin–gentamicin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a neonatal intensive care unit. Reboli AC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Jan;143(1):34–9

A common–source outbreak of fulminant hepatitis B in a hospital. Oren I, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 May 1; 110(9):691–8

AIDS: the contamination risk in urological surgery. McNicholas TA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Jun;63(6):565–8

Changing patterns of bacterial and viral infections in surgery. Sleigh JD, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1988 Apr;44(2):403–22 (99 ref.)

Do hospital personnel in hyperendemic areas require immunization against hepatitis B virus (HBV) infection? Is vertical transmission of HBV infection common in this group? Tsega E, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1989 Jul;27(3):101–6

Nosocomial aspergillosis: environmental microbiology, hospital epidemiology, diagnosis and treatment. Walsh TJ, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;5(2):131–42 (74 ref.)

Nosocomial meningitis due to Campylobacter fetus subsp. fetus in a neonatal intensive care unit [letter] Morooka T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Oct;148(1):89–90

Occupational exposure to influenza—introduction of an index case to a hospital. Berlinberg CD, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Feb;10(2):70–3

Nosocomial infection in adult patients with sickle cell anemia. Crowe HM, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Sep; 9(9):405–8

How simple is disease–specific isolation? [letter] McDonald LL. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Apr;10(4):142–4

The importance of nosocomial transmission of measles in the propagation of a community outbreak. Raad II, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Apr;10(4):161–6

Transmission and control of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a skilled nursing facility. Thomas JC, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Mar; 10(3):106–10

Analysis of matched samples. Woolson RF, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Mar;10(3):123–6

Nosocomial outbreak of Achromobacter xylosoxidans associated with a diagnostic contrast solution [letter] Reina J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Aug;41(8):920–1

An epidemiological study of non–A non–B viral hepatitis in nurses' hostel, Raipur, Madhya Pradesh—1985. Sharma RS, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Dec;19(4):349–58

Clostridial hand–carriage and neonatal necrotising enterocolitis [letter] Gorham P, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Aug;12(2):139–41

Invasive aspergillus infection: possible non–ward common source within the hospital environment. Hopkins CC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Jan;13(1):19–25

Microbial contamination of hospital showers and shower water: the effect of an automatic drain valve. Humphrey TJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Jan;13(1):55–61

Patients colonized by antibiotic resistant bacteria—a potential source of infections in the medical wards. Danchaivijitr S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jul;72 Suppl 2:33–8

Communicability of Pseudomonas infections in patients with cystic fibrosis [letter] Speert DP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Jun; 114(6):1068–9

The carrier state: methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. A hospital study "screening of hospital personnel" for nasal carriage of Staph aureus. Ashiq B. **JPMA** 1989 Feb;39(2):35–8

Listeria in hospital lettuce [letter] Bendig JW, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 18;1(8638):616–7

Small round structured viruses and their spread [letter] Butcher I, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 25;1(8635):443

Transmission of hepatitis B from gynaecologist to patient [letter] Snashall D. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 4;1(8636):505–6

Human parvovirus B19 infection among hospital staff members after contact with infected patients [see comments] Bell LM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Aug 24; 321(8):485–91. **Comment in:** N Engl J Med 1989 Aug 24;321(8):536–8

Nosocomial acquisition of Clostridium difficile infection [see comments] McFarland LV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jan 26;320(4):204–10. **Comment in:** N Engl J Med 1989 Jul 20;321(3):190

No evidence of hospital–acquired cytomegalovirus infection in a pregnant pediatric nurse using restriction endonuclease analysis. Hökeberg I, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Nov; 7(11):812–4

Human immunodeficiency virus: risk of exposure among health care workers at a southern urban hospital. Risi GF Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Sep;82(9):1079–82

Salmonella and nursing home residents. Gradus MS, et al. **Wis Med J** 1988 Dec;87(12):19–22

[Kidney lithotriptor as a possible source of hospital infection] Rechsteiner J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Oct 1; 132(40):1849–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in the hospital environment: virologic aspects] Liesnard C. **Rev Med Liege** 1989 Apr 15;44(8):290–5 (20 ref.) (Fre)

[Monitoring infection at the intensive care unit—a multicenter pilot study] Lackner F, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Jun;24(3):133–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Health problems in bathing newborn infants? (letter)] Daschner F. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 May;49(5):509 (Ger)

[AIDS: means of transmission in the hospital and preventive measures] Laufs R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;Suppl 2:39–45 (Ger)

[Ultrasound diagnosis—a health problem?] Christoph W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(10):533–5 (Ger)

[The epidemiology of nosocomial infections in urology. 3: Risk of nosocomial infections caused by diagnostic and therapeutic exposure] Friedrich M, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(5):247–50 (Ger)

[Ways of transmitting wound infection pathogens at a hospital] Filippenko LI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Feb; (2):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Routes of the transmission of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in resuscitation and intensive therapy departments] Svirskaia LM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Jun;(6):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of sources and means of spread of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in urology wards] Zueva LP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Feb;(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Case–control study of risk factors associated with nosocomial Salmonella krefeld infection in dogs. Uhaa IJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Sep;49(9):1501–5

Nosocomial diarrhea associated with enterotoxigenic Clostridium perfringens infection in dogs. Kruth SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Aug 1;195(3):331–4

CROSS-LINKING REAGENTS

Use of thiol–terminal silanes and heterobifunctional crosslinkers for immobilization of antibodies on silica surfaces. Bhatia SK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 May 1; 178(2):408–13

Stabilization of immobilized lectin columns by crosslinking with glutaraldehyde. Scher MG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Feb 15;177(1):168–71

A crosslinked preparation of E. coli beta–D–galactosidase. Khare SK, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1987 Sep–Dec; 16:1–13

Crosslinks between intramolecular pairs of ferritin subunits: effects on both H and L subunits and on immunoreactivity of sheep spleen ferritin. McKenzie RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jul;272(1):88–96

Accurate measurement of psoralen–crosslinked DNA: direct biochemical measurements and indirect measurement by hybridization. Matsuo N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Nov 1;266(2):351–68

Detection of DNA–protein crosslinks in the kidney of male B6C3F1 mice after exposure to methyl chloride. Ristau C, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:243–5

Study of the heteromeric structure of the untransformed glucocorticoid receptor using chemical cross–linking and monoclonal antibodies against the 90K heat–shock protein. Lefebvre P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 15;159(2):677–86

Heterobifunctional cross–linking of a monoclonal antibody with 2–methyl–N1–benzenesulfonyl–N4–bromoacetylquinonediimide. Liberatore FA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 15;158(3):640–5

Schiff base copper(II) chelate as a tool for intermolecular cross–linking and immobilization of protein. Moriya K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 30;161(1):52–8

Partial covalent labeling with pyridoxal 5'–phosphate induces bis(sulfosuccinimidyl)suberate crosslinking of band 3 protein tetramers in intact human red blood cells. Salhany JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 15; 156(3):1215–22

Mass spectrometric detection of cross–linked fatty acids formed during radical–induced lesion of lipid membranes. Frank H, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 15;260(3):873–8

Cross–linking of the electron–transfer flavoprotein to electron–transfer flavoprotein–ubiquinone oxidoreductase with heterobifunctional reagents. Steenkamp DJ. **Biochem J** 1988 Nov 1;255(3):869–76

A new cytotoxic, DNA interstrand crosslinking agent, 5–(aziridin–1–yl)–4–hydroxylamino–2–nitrobenzamide, is formed from 5–(aziridin–1–yl)–2,4–dinitrobenzamide (CB 1954) by a nitroreductase enzyme in Walker carcinoma cells. Knox RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 15; 37(24):4661–9

Bis(sulfo–N–succinimidyl) [15N,2H16]doxyl–2–spiro–4'–pimelate, a stable isotope–substituted, membrane–impermeant bifunctional spin label for studies of the dynamics of membrane proteins: application to the anion–exchange channel in intact human erythrocytes. Anjaneyulu PS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 6;27(18):6844–51

DNA cross–linking by intermediates in the mitomycin activation cascade. Cera C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 27;28(13):5665–9

Time–resolved absorption, circular dichroism, and emission of tRNA. Evidence that the photo–cross–linking of 4–thiouridine in tRNA occurs from the triplet state. Milder SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 7;28(5):2258–64

Red blood cell substitutes: microencapsulated hemoglobin and cross–linked hemoglobin including pyridoxylated polyhemoglobin & conjugated hemoglobin. Chang TM. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1–3):11–29 (46 ref.)

Calorimetric study of the effect of intrachain cross–linking on lysozyme unfolding. Segawa S, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Jun;28(6):1033–41

Differences between binding of one–chain and two–chain tissue plasminogen activators to non–cross–linked and cross–linked fibrin clots. Husain SS, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 15;74(3):999–1006

Cross–linkage of nucleophosmin in tumor cells by nitrogen mustard. Chan PK. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 15;49(12):3271–5

In vivo DNA cross–linking by cyclophosphamide: comparison of human chronic lymphatic leukemia cells with mouse L1210 leukemia and normal bone marrow cells. DeNeve W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 1;49(13):3452–6

DNA alkylation and formation of DNA interstrand cross–links by potential antitumour 2,5–bis(1–aziridinyl)–1,4–benzoquinones. Lusthof KJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;70(3–4):249–62

Photosensitized DNA breaks and DNA–to–protein crosslinks induced in human cells by antitumor agent gilvocarcin V. Peak MJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;67(3–4):267–74

Quantitative assessment of collagen crosslinks in dissected predentin and dentin. Linde A, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 Sep;8(5):443–50

The role of aluminum and age–dependent decline [letter] Bjorksten J. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 May;81:241–2

In vivo crosslinking of nuclear proteins to DNA by cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II) in differentiating rat myoblasts. Wedrychowski A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Aug; 183(2):376–87

Glutathione inhibits the glycation and crosslinking of lens proteins by ascorbic acid. Ortwerth BJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Nov;47(5):737–50

Identification of an active–site residue in subunit S1 of pertussis toxin by photocrosslinking to NAD. Cockle SA. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jun 5;249(2):329–32

UV–induced cross–linking of proteins to plasmid pBR322 containing 8–azidoadenine 2'–deoxyribonucleotides. Meffert R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Nov 7;239(2):190–4

Hydroxyl radical–induced crosslinking between double–stranded poly(dA–dT) and tripeptides containing an aromatic residue. Favaudon V. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(2–3):157–9

Protein–DNA–crosslinks induced by primary and secondary radicals. Schuessler H, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989; 6(2–3):161

Oxidation and cross–linking of human hemoglobins by activated oxygen species. Thillet J, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1985;1(2):89–100

Differentiating the effects of microwave and heat on tissue proteins and their crosslinking by formaldehyde. Hopwood D, et al. **Histochem J** 1988 Jun–Jul;20(6–7):341–6

Cross–linking of CD4 and CD8 with the T–cell receptor complex: quaternary complex formation and T–cell repertoire selection. Emmrich F. **Immunol Today** 1988 Oct; 9(10):296–300 (52 ref.)

A protein–free blocking system for the covalently binding matrix cyanuric chloride–activated paper in immunological procedures. Hunger HD, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1988 Sep;17(1):43–50

Induction of single–strand breaks and interstrand cross–links in liver DNA after the administration of 2–acetylaminofluorene and trans–4–acetylaminostilbene to rats. Ruthsatz M, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1987 Fall–Winter;2:271–9

Formation of highly ordered cross–linked lattices between asparagine–linked oligosaccharides and lectins observed by electron microscopy. Bhattacharyya L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 15;264(20):11543–5

Enhancement of immunotoxin efficacy by acid–cleavable cross–linking agents utilizing diphtheria toxin and toxin mutants. Neville DM Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5; 264(25):14653–61

Cross–linking of the high affinity Fc receptor for human immunoglobulin G1 triggers transient activation of NADPH oxidase activity. Continuous oxidase activation requires continuous de novo receptor cross–linking. Pfefferkorn LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25; 264(24):14112–20

The glutamine residues reactive in transglutaminase–catalyzed cross–linking of involucrin. Simon M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18093–8

In vitro repair of psoralen–DNA cross–links by RecA, UvrABC, and the 5'–exonuclease of DNA polymerase I. Sladek FM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25;264(12):6755–65

Characterization and affinity cross–linking of receptors for human recombinant lymphotoxin (tumor necrosis factor–beta) on a human histiocytic lymphoma cell line, U–937. Stauber GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25; 264(6):3573–6

Isolation and partial characterization of collagen chains dimerized by sugar–derived cross–links. Tanaka S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17650–7

The myoglobin protein radical. Coupling of Tyr–103 to Tyr–151 in the H2O2–mediated cross–linking of sperm whale myoglobin. Tew D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17880–6

Identification of neighboring protein pairs in the 60 S ribosomal subunits from Saccharomyces cerevisiae by chemical cross–linking. Xiang RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10542–6

Cross–linking of Ly 6–linked alloantigens: association

between ThB and Ly 5. Houlden BA, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Feb;16(1):33–43

Heterologous cross–linking of Lyt–2 (CD8) to the alpha beta–T cell receptor is more effective in T cell activation than homologous alpha beta–T cell receptor cross–linking. Boyce NW, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 1;141(9):2882–8

Characterization of a novel low affinity receptor for IFN–gamma on adherent human monocytes by radioligand binding studies and chemical cross–linking. Finbloom DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 1;142(7):2314–20

Activation of human T cell clones and Jurkat cells by cross–linking class I MHC molecules. Geppert TD, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 1;142(11):3763–72

CD45–protein tyrosine phosphatase cross–linking inhibits T cell receptor CD3–mediated activation in human T cells. Kiener PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 1;143(1):23–8

Characterization of anti–CD8–resistant cytolytic T lymphocytes induced by multivalent cross–linking of CD8 on precursor cells. McCarthy SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 1;143(7):2112–9

Heteroconjugate antibodies enhance cell–mediated anti–herpes simplex virus immunity. Paya CV, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 15;142(2):666–71

Possible association between IL–2 receptors and class I HLA molecules on T cells. Sharon M, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 15;141(10):3512–5

Patterns of costimulation of T cell clones by cross–linking CD3, CD4/CD8, and class I MHC molecules. Wacholtz MC, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 15;142(12):4201–12

Comparison of four bifunctional reagents for coupling peptides to proteins and the effect of the three moieties on the immunogenicity of the conjugates. Peeters JM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Jun 2;120(1):133–43

Bifunctional antitumor compounds: synthesis and characterization of a Au(III)–streptonigrin complex with thiol–modulating properties. Moustatih A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Jul;32(7):1426–31

Development of a bifunctional crosslinking agent with potential for the preparation of immunotoxins. McKenzie JA, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1988 Oct;7(5):581–92

Analysis of near–neighbor contacts in bacteriophage T4 wedges and hubless baseplates by using a cleavable chemical cross–linker. Watts NR, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jun; 63(6):2427–36

Cross–linking techniques. Bäumert HG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;172:584–609

Affinity labeling of ribosomes. Cooperman BS. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;164:341–61 (146 ref.)

Psoralen cross–linking of ribosomal RNA. Lipson SE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;164:330–41

Identification of protein–protein cross–links within the Escherichia coli ribosome by immunoblotting techniques. Stöffler G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;164:64–76

Chemical cross–linking of histones. Thomas JO. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;170:549–71

Modes of genotoxicity of a macromolecular antibiotic, SN–07, a novel type of interstrand DNA cross–linker. Yajima N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jan;210(1):165–72

Cross–linking of membrane IgM on B CLL cells. Grillot–Courvalin C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1988; 30(5–6):301–4

Inhibition of DNA synthesis by cross–linking the template to platinum–thiol derivatives of complementary oligodeoxynucleotides. Chu BC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4783–98

In vivo photocrosslinking reveals that transcription factor binding to the mammalian ATF recognition sequence is required for E1A–induced transactivation in injected Xenopus laevis oocytes. Richter JD. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4503–16

Direct cross–linking of snRNP proteins F and 70K to snRNAs by ultra–violet radiation in situ. Woppmann A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9;16(23):10985–1004

8–Methoxypsoralen–photoinduced DNA cross–links as determined in yeast by alkaline step elution under different reirradiation conditions. Relation with genetic effects. Cundari E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Sep; 48(3):315–20

UV laser induced RNA–protein crosslinks and RNA chain breaks in tobacco mosaic virus RNA in situ. Dobrov EN, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 May;49(5):595–8

On the DNA bending by psoralen interstrand crosslinking. A gel electrophoretic study. Zhen WP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Nov;48(5):643–6

Repair of 4,5',8–trimethylpsoralen monoadducts and cross–links by the Escherichia coli UvrABC endonuclease. Jones BK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov; 85(22):8410–4

U3 small nuclear RNA can be psoralen–cross–linked in vivo to the 5' external transcribed spacer of pre–ribosomal–RNA. Maser RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6523–7

Incision by UvrABC excinuclease is a step in the path to mutagenesis by psoralen crosslinks in Escherichia coli. Sladek FM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun; 86(11):3982–6

Early alpha chain crosslinking in human fibrin preparations. Sobel JH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Oct 31;60(2):153–9

Transglutaminase–catalysed cross–linking: a potential mechanism for the interaction of fibrinogen, low density lipoprotein and arterial type III procollagen. Bowness JM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 May 15;54(4):357–67

Fragments of urinary fibrin/fibrinogen degradation products and cross–linked fibrin degradation products in various renal diseases. Taira K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Feb 15; 53(4):367–77

Purification and physical characteristics of a hemoglobin solution modified by coupling to 2–nor–2–formylpyridoxal 5'–phosphate (NFPLP). van der Plas J, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Nov–Dec;28(6):525–30

Cross–linking of Lyt–2 (CD8) to the T cell antigen receptor optimally activates T lymphocytes. Boyce NW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):133–7

[The effect of microenvironment and formation of intra–molecular links on the tertiary structure of cytochrome P–450 LM2] Uvarov VIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Sep;53(9):1433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical properties of intramolecularly cross–linked hemoglobin] Azhigirova MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Sep;106(9):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nature of the bifunctional chelating agent used for radioimmunotherapy with yttrium–90 monoclonal antibodies: critical factors in determining in vivo survival and organ toxicity. Kozak RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 15;49(10):2639–44

Liquid holding increases mutation induction by formaldehyde and some other cross–linking agents in Escherichia coli K12. Zijlstra JA. **Mutat Res** 1989 Feb;210(2):255–61

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Control of aluminium ingestion and its relation to longevity. Bjorkstein J, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988;58(4):462–5

Occupational asthma due to a repair process for polyethylene–coated electrical cables. Stenton SC, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1989 Spring;39(1):33–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Diffuse reflectance infrared Fourier transform spectroscopic characterization of a silica–immobilized N–hydroxysuccinimide active ester crosslinking agent and its precursors. Warner WS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Jan; 176(1):137–49

Efficient coupling of glycopeptides to proteins with a heterobifunctional reagent. Lee RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 21;28(4):1856–61

New protein cross–linking reagents that are cleaved by mild acid. Srinivasachar K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 21; 28(6):2501–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Characterization of the receptor for glucagon–like peptide–1(7–36)amide on plasma membranes from rat insulinoma–derived cells by covalent cross–linking. Göke R, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Mar;2(2):93–8

DNA interstrand cross–links promote chromosomal integration of a selected gene in human cells. Vos JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;9(7):2897–905

Normal pattern of labeling of cerebral cortical corticotropin–releasing factor (CRF) receptors in Alzheimer's disease: evidence from chemical cross–linking studies. Grigoriadis DE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Jul; 28(7):761–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Potency of hexavalent and decavalent anaphylactogens: affinity enhancement by epitope clusters. Schneider CH, et al. **Immunobiology** 1988 Dec;178(3):250–60

METABOLISM

Bis–pyridoxal polyphosphates: a new class of specific intramolecular crosslinking agents for hemoglobin. Benesch RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14; 156(1):9–14

Structural studies on mitochondrial NADH dehydrogenase using chemical cross–linking. Patel SD, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 1;256(2):521–8

Transmembrane organization of mitochondrial NADH dehydrogenase as revealed by radiochemical labelling and cross–linking. Patel SD, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 1; 256(2):529–35

Cross–linking of proteins by aldotriose: reaction of the carbonyl function of the keto amines generated in situ with amino groups. Acharya AS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 14;27(12):4522–9

Synthesis and characterization of N–hydroxysuccinimide ester chemical affinity derivatives of asialoorosomucoid that covalently cross–link to galactosyl receptors on isolated rat hepatocytes. Herzig MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 24;28(2):600–10

Photochemical cross–linking of psoralen–derivatized oligonucleoside methylphosphonates to rabbit globin messenger RNA. Kean JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Dec 27;27(26):9113–21

Base–catalyzed reversal of a psoralen–DNA cross–link. Shi YB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 12;27(14):5174–8

Cross–linking and new bone collagen synthesis in immobilized and recovering primate osteoporosis. Yamauchi M, et al. **Bone** 1988;9(6):415–8

Recoverable, semipermeable, microencapsulated DNA surrogates for monitoring the colorectal cavity; in–situ effects of fibre and meat in human diets on benzo[a]pyrene and possible endogenous cross–linking agents. O'Neill IK, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):107–12

Chemical cross–linking reveals a dimeric structure for CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase. Cornell R. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):9077–82

Mapping of the carboxyl terminus within the tertiary structure of transducin's alpha subunit using the heterobifunctional cross–linking reagent, 125I–N–(3–iodo–4–azidophenylpropionamido–S–(2–thiopyridyl) cysteine. Dhanasekaran N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5;263(34):17942–50

Formaldehyde and photoactivatable cross–linking of the periplasmic binding protein to a membrane component of the histidine transport system of Salmonella typhimurium. Prossnitz E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5;263(34):17917–20

The Arg–Gly–Asp binding domain of the vitronectin receptor. Photoaffinity cross–linking implicates amino acid residues 61–203 of the beta subunit. Smith JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 15;263(35):18726–31

Characterization of a bombesin receptor on Swiss mouse 3T3 cells by affinity cross–linking. Sinnett–Smith J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Dec;38(4):237–49

Membrane–impermeant cross–linking reagents. Staros JV, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;172:609–28

Cross–linking of interleukin 4 to surface molecules on murine T and B lymphocytes. Fernandez–Botran R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):4235–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Cross–linking of neuropeptide Y to its receptor on rat brain membranes. Mannon PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar; 256(3 Pt 1):G637–43

Reduction of the antigenicity and immunogenicity of xenografts by a new cross–linking reagent. Murayama Y, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):546–9

Direct evidence for modulation of porter quaternary structure by transport site ligands. Salhany JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 31;159(3):1337–44

The effect of crosslinking by bis(3,5–dibromosalicyl) fumarate on the autoxidation of hemoglobin. Yang T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 15;163(2):733–8

Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide cross–links two conserved residues, Asp–184 and Lys–72, at the active site of the catalytic subunit of cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Buechler JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 7;28(5):2065–70

Chemical cross–linking of Sm and RNP antigenic proteins. Harris SG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 28;27(13):4595–600

Influence of ligation state and concentration of hemoglobin A on its cross–linking by glycolaldehyde: functional properties of cross–linked, carboxymethylated hemoglobin. Manning LR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23; 27(17):6640–4

Comparative cross–linking study on the 50S ribosomal subunit from Escherichia coli. Walleczek J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 2;28(9):4099–105

Photochemical cross–linking of yeast tRNA(Phe) containing 8–azidoadenosine at positions 73 and 76 to the Escherichia coli ribosome. Wower J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Oct 18; 27(21):8114–21

Chemical cross–linking and its effect on fatty acid synthetase activity in intact chloroplasts from Euglena gracilis. Worsham LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 16; 963(3):423–8

Modification of sodium and gating currents by amino group specific cross–linking and monofunctional reagents. Drews G, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Sep;54(3):383–91

Cross–linking of [125I]beta–endorphin to mu–opioid receptors during development. McLean S, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Feb 1;45(2):283–9

Comparison between the DNA precipitation and alkali unwinding assays for detecting DNA strand breaks and cross–links. Olive PL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 15; 48(22):6444–9

Thermal stability and cross–linking of Hb New York [beta 113(G15)Val——Glu]. Yang T, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989; 13(2):147–56

Use of psoralen–modified oligonucleotides to trap three–stranded RecA–DNA complexes and repair of these cross–linked complexes by ABC excinuclease. Cheng S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15;263(29):15110–7

Perturbation of insulin–receptor interactions by intramolecular hormone cross–linking. Analysis of relative movement among residues A1, B1, and B29. Nakagawa SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):272–9

Studies of ligand–induced conformational perturbations in myosin subfragment 1. An examination of the environment about the SH2 and SH1 thiols using a photoprobe. Rajasekharan KN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25; 264(18):10810–9

Different patterns of inositol polyphosphate production are seen in B lymphocytes after cross–linking of sIg by anti–Ig antibody or by a multivalent anti–Ig antibody dextran conjugate. Brunswick M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 1; 143(5):1414–21

The effects of aromatic and aliphatic maleimide crosslinkers on anti–CD5 ricin immunotoxins. Myers DE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Jul 6;121(1):129–42

In vitro protection of the articular surface by cross–linking agents. Stanescu R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Nov; 15(11):1677–82

Pretreatment of primary rat cutaneous epidermal keratinocyte culture with a low concentration of MNNG: effect on DNA cross-linking measured in situ after challenge with bis-2-chloroethyl sulfide. Sorscher DH, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989;27(3):367–79

Formation of filopodia in Trypanosoma congolense by crosslinking the variant surface antigen. Frevert U, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 May;99(2):124–36

Reversible chemical cross-linking and ribonuclease digestion analysis of the organization of proteins in ribonucleoprotein particles. Harris SG, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Nov; 84(1):17–28

Interaction of psoralen-derivatized oligodeoxyribonucleoside methylphosphonates with synthetic DNA containing a promoter for T7 RNA polymerase. Lee BL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10681–97

Mutagenesis induced by site specifically placed 4'-hydroxymethyl-4,5',8-trimethylpsoralen adducts. Piette J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):9961–77

Labeling the peptidyltransferase center of the Escherichia coli ribosome with photoreactive tRNA(Phe) derivatives containing azidoadenosine at the 3' end of the acceptor arm: a model of the tRNA–ribosome complex. Wower J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5232–6

Levuglandin E2 crosslinks proteins. Iyer RS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Apr;37(4):471–80

Covalent cross-links in oxygen free radical altered human immunoglobulin G. Kleinveld HA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1988;75:157–63

THERAPEUTIC USE

Absence of cross-resistance between two alkylating agents: BCNU vs bifunctional galactitol. Institóris E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;24(5):311–3

CROSS REACTIONS

Monoclonal antibody GB24 recognizes a trophoblast–lymphocyte cross-reactive antigen. Hsi BL, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1988 Sep;18(1):21–7

Uncoupling in the expression of platelet GP IIb/IIIa in human endothelial cells and K562 cells: absence of immunologic crossreactivity between platelet GP IIb and the vitronectin receptor alpha chain. Kieffer N, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct;72(4):1209–15

Shape space: an approach to the evaluation of cross-reactivity effects, stability and controllability in the immune system. Segel LA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Aug; 22(2):91–9

Relative cross reactivity of habanin, lepromin and tuberculin in guinea pigs sensitized with homologous and heterologous mycobacteria. Singh NB, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1988 Jul; 60(3):407–12

Immunological cross reactivity & paraspecificity of the scorpion Heterometrus bengalensis antivenom. Das Gupta SC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Apr;90:140–6

Bioactivity and immunological characterization of a cholera toxin–cross-reactive cytolytic enterotoxin from Aeromonas hydrophila. Rose JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Apr; 57(4):1170–6

Purification and chemical characterization of a cholera toxin–cross-reactive cytolytic enterotoxin produced by a human isolate of Aeromonas hydrophila. Rose JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Apr;57(4):1165–9

Serological relationship between rat and human carcinoembryonic antigen. Kim JG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;87(4):376–80

Cross-allergenicity in the legume botanical family in children with food hypersensitivity. Bernhisel-Broadbent J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Feb;83(2 Pt 1):435–40

Cross-reactivity between penicillins and cephalosporins: clinical and immunologic studies. Blanca M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Feb;83(2 Pt 1):381–5

Allergens in Hymenoptera venom. XXI. Cross-reactivity and multiple reactivity between fire ant venom and bee and wasp venoms. Hoffman DR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Nov;82(5 Pt 1):828–34

A cross-reactive idiotype on anti-DNA antibodies defines a H chain determinant present almost exclusively on IgG antibodies. Davidson A, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 1; 143(1):174–80

Lack of cross-reactivity between variant T cell determinants from malaria circumsporozoite protein. de la Cruz VF, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 1;141(7):2456–60

Tropomyosin shares immunologic epitopes with group A streptococcal M proteins. Fenderson PG, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 1;142(7):2475–81

Expression of a cross-reactive idiotope on naturally occurring murine antibodies against 3-fucosyllactosamine, levan, and dextran. Kimura H, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 15;142(10):3477–81

Molecular characterization of a major autoantibody-associated cross-reactive idiotype in Sjogren's syndrome. Kipps TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 15;142(12):4261–8

A monoclonal anti-type II collagen antibody with cross-reactive anti-Ig activity specific for the F(ab')2 fragment. Punjabi CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 1; 141(11):3819–22

Antiviral immunity induced by recombinant nucleoprotein of influenza A virus. I. Characteristics and cross-reactivity of T cell responses. Tite JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 1;141(11):3980–7

Production of murine monoclonal antibodies against a liver-specific, species cross-reactive antigen in the liver-specific lipoprotein (LSP) preparation. McSorley CG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Nov 10;114(1-2):161–6

B7 crossreactive antigens in spondyloarthropathies [letter] Reynolds TL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Sep;15(9):1454

Immunocytochemical detection of corticotropin-releasing factor: multiple cross-reactions of a widely used carboxy-terminally directed corticotropin-releasing factor antiserum (code rC70) in rat hypothalamus. Antoni FA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;29(1):167–74

Use of a cross reacting anti-idiotype to identify normal counterparts of neoplastic cells. Stevenson FK, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1988;30(5–6):299–300

Cross-reaction of two different somatostatin antisera with calcitonin gene-related peptide. Ishizuka J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Oct;189(1):1–4

[Suspected syphilis during pregnancy due to cross reactions in Borrelia infection] Enders G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 30;113(39):1511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CROSS SECTIONAL STUDIES see under **EPIDEMIOLOGIC METHODS**

CROSS-TRANSFUSION, INTRAUTERINE see **FETOFETAL TRANSFUSION**

CROSSES, GENETIC

see related
CONJUGATION, GENETIC
HYBRIDIZATION
TRANSDUCTION, GENETIC
TRANSFORMATION, GENETIC

Blood genetic marker studies of a sheep–goat hybrid and its back-cross offspring. Tucker EM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1989;20(2):179–86

Sucrose octaacetate tasting in a heterogeneous population of CFW mice. Gannon KS, et al. **Behav Genet** 1989 May; 19(3):417–31

The B6.SW bilineal congenic sucrose octaacetate (SOA)–taster mice. Whitney G, et al. **Behav Genet** 1989 May;19(3):409–16

Ribosomal RNA expression in a mammalian hybrid, the hinny. Kopp E, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988;96(6):434–6

Linkage studies of wavy in the Norway rat, Rattus norvegicus. Robinson R. **Genetica** 1988 Jul 31;77(1):79–80

Placental and fetal development in straightbred and reciprocal crosses of Yorkshire and Ossabaw swine. Gilbertson-Beadling SK, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1988 Summer;52(2):97–101

Evaluation of crossbreeding systems for small beef herds: II. Two-sire systems. Lamb MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Jan;67(1):40–7

Productive longevity of first-cross cows produced in a five-breed diallel: I. Reasons for removal. Rohrer GA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Nov;66(11):2826–35

Analysis of recombination in the centromere region of mouse chromosome 7 using ovarian teratoma and backcross methods. Eppig JT, et al. **J Hered** 1988 Nov–Dec; 79(6):425–9

Combining genetic information from two-point testcrosses and recombinant inbred lines. Smouse PE. **J Hered** 1988 Nov–Dec;79(6):478–9

Inheritance of immune responsiveness, life span, and disease incidence in interline crosses of mice selected for high or low multispecific antibody production. Covelli V, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 15;142(4):1224–34

Modulation of F1 cytotoxic potentials by graft-vs-host reaction. Cooperative non-H-2- and H-2D region-gene control of F1 natural resistance to graft-vs-host reaction-associated immunosuppression. Ishikawa H, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 1;142(5):1495–9

Specific inhibition of hybrid resistance in F1 hybrid mice pretreated with parent-strain spleen cells. II. Evidence for an Hh-1 antigen-specific tolerization. Kosmatopoulos K, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 15;141(10):3285–92

Comparison of ascites production for monoclonal antibodies in BALB/c and BALB/c-derived cross-bred mice. Stewart F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 May 12; 119(2):269–75

CBXC: a set of recombinant inbred strains between CBA/Ca and BALB/c. Fernandez JL, et al. **Lab Anim** 1989 Jul; 23(3):200–2

Induced transposition of Ds by a stable Ac in crosses of transgenic tobacco plants. Hehl R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 May;217(1):53–9

Preferred sites of recombination in poliovirus RNA: an analysis of 40 intertypic cross-over sequences. King AM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11705–23

Genetics of sexual isolation between two sibling species, Drosophila simulans and Drosophila mauritiana. Coyne JA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5464–8

Mithun cross siri hybrids: cyto- and immunogenetic examinations and characterisation of abnormal spermatogenesis. Winter H, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Jul; 45(1):86–100

Glomerulonephritis in parental kidney grafts during chronic graft-versus-host reaction in F1 mice. Salvidio G, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jun;47(6):1083–5

The nature of tolerance in adult recipient mice made tolerant of alloantigens with supralethal irradiation followed by syngeneic bone marrow cell transplantation plus injection of F1 spleen cells. Tomita Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jun;47(6):1021–9

CROSSING OVER (GENETICS)

Duplicate report crossing over in Norrie disease family [letter] Ngo J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jun;33(2):286

Sex vesicle "entrapment": translocation or nonhomologous recombination of misaligned Yp and Xp as alternative mechanisms for abnormal inheritance of the sex-determining region. Stalvey JR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Apr;32(4):564–72

Wilms' tumour and related syndromes. A unifying theory. Côté GB. **Ann Genet** 1989;32(2):69–72 (44 ref.)

Hypervariable minisatellite regions are sites for crossing-over at meiosis in man. Chandley AC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;48(3):152–5

The effect of attachment site mutations on strand exchange in bacteriophage lambda site-specific recombination. Bauer CE, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Aug;122(4):727–36

Length polymorphisms in human proline-rich protein genes generated by intragenic unequal crossing over. Lyons KM, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Sep;120(1):267–78

Unequal crossing over then and now. Tartof KD. **Genetics** 1988 Sep;120(1):1–6 (39 ref.)

Can abortive early homologous associations promote increased crossing-over in an adjacent rearranged segment? Maguire MP. **Genome** 1988 Aug;30(4):469–72

Long-range restriction maps of Plasmodium falciparum chromosomes: crossingover and size variation among geographically distant isolates. Sinnis P, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Nov;3(4):287–95

Close to equal crossing-over frequencies in males and females in Drosophila littoralis [retracted by Lumme J and Lankinen P. In: Hereditas 1988;109(2):following 282] Lumme J, et al. **Hereditas** 1981;94(2):285–6

Crossing over between linked inversions in Drosophila ananassae. Singh BN, et al. **Hereditas** 1988;109(1):15–9

The superimposition of heat-induced chiasma frequency changes in Locusta migratoria. Henderson SA, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1989 Feb;62 (Pt 1):77–84

Interactions between heat-induced chiasma frequency changes in Schistocerca gregaria. Henderson SA. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1989 Feb;62 (Pt 1):45–9

A quantitative study of chiasma terminalization in the grasshopper Chorthippus jucundus. Santos JL, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1989 Feb;62 (Pt 1):51–7

X-Y crossing over in the chimpanzee. Weber B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Nov;80(3):301–3

Crossover site determination and interference. Maguire MP. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Oct 21;134(4):565–70

Recombinants in the H-2S/H-2D interval of mouse chromosome 17 define the map position of a gene for cleft palate susceptibility. Gasser DL, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Dec; 38(6):571–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Colcemid effects on homologue pairing and crossing over during fetal mouse oogenesis. Jagiello G, et al. **Experientia** 1989 May 15;45(5):482–4

CROSSMATCHING, BLOOD see **BLOOD GROUPING AND CROSSMATCHING**

CROSSMATCHING, TISSUE see **HISTOCOMPATIBILITY TESTING**

CROTALID VENOMS

Topical ophthalmic exposure to rattlesnake venom. Troutman WG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 May; 7(3):307–8

Comparative spectroscopic studies of four crotoxin homologs and their subunits. Aird SD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 31;997(3):211–8

Raman and infrared studies on the conformation of porcine pancreatic and Crotalus durissus terrificus phospholipases A2. Arêas EP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 27; 997(1-2):15–26

Practical application of the protein C activator Protac from Agkistrodon contortrix venom. Stocker K, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(3):260–4

Amelioration of habu venom-induced glomerular lesions: potential role for platelet secretory proteins. Barnes JL. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Aug;114(2):200–6

Binding of crotoxin, a presynaptic phospholipase A2 neurotoxin, to negatively charged phospholipid vesicles. Radvaniyi F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Oct;53(4):1252–60

Thrombotic thrombocytopenia with von Willebrand factor deficiency induced by botrocetin. An animal model. Sanders WE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Oct;59(4):443–52

A study of bacterial contamination of rattlesnake venom. Garcia-Lima E, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1987 Jan-Mar;20(1):19–21

Shortened method for the determination of euglobulin lysis time employing Malayan pit viper venom. Starr T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jun 1;54(5):511–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Crotalid envenomation in children: selective conservative management. Wagner CW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jan; 24(1):128–31, Discussion 131

[Afibrinogenemia secondary to crotalid snake bite (Crotalus durissus terrificus)] Amaral CF, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1988 Jul–Aug;30(4):288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANALYSIS

Primary structure of a protein C activator from Agkistrodon contortrix contortrix venom. McMullen BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 24;28(2):674–9

Conversion of fibrinogen to fibrin induced by preferential release of fibrinopeptide B. Dyr JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 27;990(1):18–24

Biochemical and physiological studies on a kallikrein–like enzyme from the venom of Crotalus viridis viridis (prairie rattlesnake). Komori Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 13;967(1):92–102

Model studies of crotamine self–association. Hampe OG. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(1):17–24

Subspecific variations in Agkistrodon contortrix venoms. Moran JB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979; 64(2):201–5

Comparative study of two arginine ester hydrolases, E–I and E–II from the venom of Crotalus ruber ruber (red rattlesnake). Mori N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989; 92(3):537–47

Biological study of muscle degenerating hemorrhagic factor from the venom of Vipera aspis aspis (aspic viper). Komori Y, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(12):1417–23

Characterization of kallikrein–like enzyme from Crotalus ruber ruber (red rattlesnake) venom. Mori N, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(1):83–90

Kallikrein–like enzyme from Crotalus ruber ruber (red rattlesnake) venom. Mori N, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988; 20(12):1425–33

Two toxins from the venom of Trimeresurus tokarensis. Sekoguchi S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(3):279–89

Amino acid sequence of a presynaptic neurotoxin, agkistrodotoxin, from the venom of Agkistrodon halys Pallas. Kondo K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb; 105(2):196–203

Primary structure of hemorrhagic protein, HR2a, isolated from the venom of Trimeresurus flavoviridis. Miyata T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 May;105(5):847–53

Amino acid sequence of a coagulant enzyme, flavoxobin, from Trimeresurus flavoviridis venom [published erratum appears in J Biochem (Tokyo) 1988 May;103(5):900] Shieh TC, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;103(4):596–605

Primary structure of H2–proteinase, a non–hemorrhagic metalloproteinase, isolated from the venom of the habu snake, Trimeresurus flavoviridis. Takeya H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Jul;106(1):151–7

Interactions of monodispersed and micellar substrates with a phospholipase A2 from Trimeresurus flavoviridis. Teshima K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Jun; 105(6):1044–51

Revised amino acid sequence, crystallization, and preliminary x–ray diffraction analysis of acidic phospholipase A2 from the venom of Agkistrodon halys blomhoffii. Tomoo K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3636–8

Detection of myotoxin alpha–like proteins in various snake venoms. Bober MA, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(7):665–73

Edema formation and degranulation of mast cells by a basic phospholipase A2 purified from Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus snake venom. Chiu HF, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(1):115–25

Comparison of enzymatic and pharmacological activities of lysine–49 and aspartate–49 phospholipases A2 from Agkistrodon piscivorus piscivorus snake venom. A reconsideration [letter] Condrea E. **Toxicon** 1989; 27(7):705–6

A gyroxin analog from the venom of the bushmaster (Lachesis muta muta). da Silva NJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1989; 27(7):763–71

Fibrinopeptide–releasing enzymes in the venom from the southern copperhead snake (Agkistrodon contortrix contortrix). Dyr JE, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(3):359–73

Intergradation of two different venom populations of the Mojave rattlesnake (Crotalus scutulatus scutulatus) in Arizona. Glenn JL, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(4):411–8

Fractionation of Bothrops jararacussu snake venom: partial chemical characterization and biological activity of bothropstoxin. Homsi–Brandeburgo MI, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(7):615–27

Properties of NAD glycohydrolase purified from five–pace snake (Agkistrodon acutus) venom. Huang WZ, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(6):535–42

A new muscle damaging toxin, myotoxin II, from the venom of the snake Bothrops asper (terciopelo). Lomonte B, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(7):725–33

Purification of a kininogenase from the venom of Agkistrodon caliginosus (Kankoku–Mamushi). Ohtani Y, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(10):891–901

Some properties of a kininogenase from the venom of Agkistrodon caliginosus (Kankoku–Mamushi). Ohtani Y, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(10):903–12

Partial purification of acetylcholinesterase from the venom of the shore pit viper (Trimeresurus purpureomaculatus). Tan NH, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(5):505–8

Purification and some characteristics of a zinc metalloprotease from the venom of Bothrops jararaca (jararaca). Tanizaki MM, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(7):747–55

Edema–producing proteins isolated from Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus snake venom. Teng CM, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(8):899–905

The characterization of structural variations within a crystal field. Frank J, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1988;26(4):345–60

[Purification and characterization of depressor component of Agkistrodon acutus venom] Wang YZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jul;9(4):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Blood coagulation factor IX/factor X–binding proteins with anticoagulant activity] Atoda H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Apr;Spec No 81:75–81 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the electrophoretic pattern of the venom of the bushmaster (Lachesis muta stenophrys) stored under various conditions] Gené JA, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1985 Jun;33(1):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Release of creatine kinase from skeletal muscles by Bothrops venoms: heparin potentiation of inhibition by antivenin. Melo PA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(3):545–8

BLOOD

Rapid decline in blood antimyotoxin levels in the presence of myotoxin A from prairie rattlesnake (Crotalus viridis viridis) venom. Bober MA, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1988;26(5–6):303–12

CLASSIFICATION

Evaluation of individual variability in the composition of Agkistrodon contortrix contortrix venom by means of HPLC and two–dimensional PAGE. Suttnar J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(1–2):197–202

GENETICS

Cloning and sequencing of cDNAs encoding the two subunits of Crotoxin. Bouchier C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 26;16(18):9050

IMMUNOLOGY

New findings on the purification and characterization of an anti–bothropic factor from Didelphis marsupialis (opossum) serum. Perales J, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(1):25–8

Neutralization of lethal potency and inhibition of enzymatic activity of a phospholipase A2 neurotoxin, crotoxin, by non–precipitating antibodies (Fab). Choumet V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 13;244(1):167–73

Use of liposomes for protective immunisation against Crotalus durissus (tropical rattlesnake) venom. Freitas TV, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(3):341–7

Preparation of a crotoxin neutralizing monoclonal antibody. Kaiser II, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(9):855–65

Production and partial characterization of monoclonal antibodies to Bothrops asper (terciopelo) myotoxin. Lomonte B, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(7):675–89

Antigenic relationships of fractionated western diamondback rattlesnake (Crotalus atrox) hemorrhagic toxins and other rattlesnake venoms as indicated by monoclonal antibodies. Martinez RA, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(2):239–45

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Gyroxin, a toxin from the venom of Crotalus durissus terrificus, is a thrombin–like enzyme. Alexander G, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(10):953–60

Fractionation of Sumatran pit viper (Trimeresurus sumatranus sumatranus) venom by DEAE–Sephacel ion exchange chromatography and some biological properties of the fractions. Tan NH, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(6):697–702

Purification and characterization of L–amino acid oxidase from the venom of Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus (Taiwan habu snake). Ueda M, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(8):695–706

METABOLISM

Purification and biochemical characterization of atroxase, a nonhemorrhagic fibrinolytic protease from western diamondback rattlesnake venom. Willis TW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 28;27(13):4769–77

The temporal sequence of events in the activation of phospholipase A2 by lipid vesicles. Studies with the monomeric enzyme from Agkistrodon piscivorus piscivorus. Bell JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25; 264(21):12194–200

Amino acid sequence of a Crotalus atrox venom metalloproteinase which cleaves type IV collagen and gelatin. Shannon JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 15; 264(20):11575–83

PHARMACOLOGY

Presynaptic site of action of the toxic component AgTx from the venom of the Pit viper (Agkistrodon halys (Pall.] on the frog nerve–muscle preparation. Gong OH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Jan;132(1):115–6

Characterization of nicked myotoxin a and its effect on the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump. Mori N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Oct;266(1):171–80

Early induction by crotoxin of biphasic frequency changes and giant miniature endplate potentials in frog muscle. Hawgood BJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;94(3):765–72

Biochemical and pharmacological screening of snake (Bothrops) venoms: characterization of components acting on blood coagulation and platelet aggregation. Zingali RB, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(4):763–5

Rat paw edema induced by trimucase II, a kinin–releasing enzyme from Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus venom. Wang JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 15;157(1):61–6

Assessment of a complex mixture of interacting proteins in the coagulant active venom from Agkistrodon contortrix contortrix. Dyr JE, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988; 115(1–2):203–7

Pharmacological action of the phospholipase A2 from the venom of Trimeresurus flavoviridis on the smooth muscle of the rat stomach. Kamata K, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 44(2):137–42

The effect of crotoxin on the longitudinal muscle–myenteric plexus preparation of the guinea pig ileum. Muniz ZM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Jul;28(7):741–7

Inhibition of calcium channel dihydropyridine receptor binding by purified Mojave toxin. Valdes JJ, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1989 Mar–Apr;11(2):129–33

Functional assays of protein C: comparison of two snake–venom assays with two thrombin assays. Franchi F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Oct 31;60(2):145–7

Anticoagulant effect of the protease from Agkistrodon venom mediated by protein C activation in rats. Strukova SM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jul 1;55(1):149–53

Comparative study on coagulant, defibrinating, fibrinolytic and fibrinogenolytic activities of Costa Rican crotaline snake venoms and their neutralization by a polyvalent antivenom. Gené JA, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(8):841–8

The importance of phospholipase A2 in the early induction by crotoxin of biphasic changes in endplate potentials at the frog neuromuscular junction. Hawgood BJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(2):272–6

Behavioural, electroencephalographic and neuropathological effects of the intrahippocampal injection of the venom of the South American rattlesnake (Crotalus durissus terrificus). Mello LE, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(2):189–99

Biological properties of Trimeresurus purpureomaculatus (shore pit viper) venom and its fractions. Nget Hong Tan, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(11):989–96

[Purification and characterization of depressor component of Agkistrodon acutus venom] Wang YZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jul;9(4):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Special report: studies to determine the possible antitumoral properties of Cobra venom and crotoxin complex A and B] Baldi A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1988;48(4):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of botrocetin in platelet agglutination: formation of an activated complex of botrocetin and von Willebrand factor. Read MS, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 15;74(3):1031–5

Two toxins from the venom of Trimeresurus tokarensis. Sekoguchi S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(3):279–89

POISONING

Snakebites & shocks [letter] Dart RC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Nov;17(11):1262

Preliminary observations on the effects of hyperbaric oxygen therapy on western diamondback rattlesnake (Crotalus atrox) venom poisoning in the rabbit model. Stolpe MR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Aug;18(8):871–4

Electron–microscopic study of systemic myonecrosis due to poisoning by tropical rattlesnake (Crotalus durissus terrificus) in humans. Rossi MA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Feb;113(2):169–73

Approach to the patient with severe rattlesnake envenomation. Bates MC, et al. **W V Med J** 1988 Sep; 84(9):398–403

[Snake bites caused by Bothrops moojeni: report of 37 cases] Kouyoumdjian JA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1988 Nov–Dec;30(6):624–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thrombolysis with a snake venom protease in a rat model of venous thrombosis. Willis TW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jan 1;53(1):19–29

TOXICITY

Pharmacological evaluation of rat paw oedema induced by Bothrops jararaca venom. Trebien HA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Mar;26(3–4):292–300

Studies on the mechanism of hemorrhage production by five proteolytic hemorrhagic toxins from Crotalus atrox venom. Bjarnason JB, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 May; 369 Suppl:121–9

Antagonists of mouse paw oedema induced by Habu snake (Trimeresurus flavoviridis) venom. Inhibitions by various antagonists administered alone or in combinations. Detrait J, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1988 Dec;58(6):249–59

A direct–acting fibrinolytic enzyme from the venom of Agkistrodon contortrix contortrix: effects on various components of the human blood coagulation and fibrinolysis systems. Retzios AD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988

Dec 15;52(6):541–52
Isolation of an acidic phospholipase A2 from the venom of Agkistrodon acutus (five pace snake) and its effect on platelet aggregation. Chen RH, et al. **Toxicon** 1989; 27(6):675–82
Effect of chlorpromazine and quinacrine on the lethality in mice of the venoms and neurotoxins from several snakes. Crosland RD. **Toxicon** 1989;27(6):655–63
Efficacy of delayed administration of crotalid antivenom and crystalloid fluids. Dart RC, et al. **Toxicon** 1988; 26(12):1218–21
A gyroxin analog from the venom of the bushmaster (Lachesis muta muta). da Silva NJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1989; 27(7):763–71
Myonecrosis induced in mice by a basic myotoxin isolated from the venom of the snake Bothrops nummifer (jumping viper) from Costa Rica. Gutiérrez JM, et al. **Toxicon** 1989; 27(7):735–45
Immunological comparison of hemorrhagic principles present in venoms of the Crotalinae and Viperinae subfamilies. Mandelbaum FR, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(2):169–77
Preliminary studies of the effects of a Peruvian snake Bothrops pictus (jergon of the coast) venom upon fibrinogen. Olascoaga ME, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(5):501–4
Classification of myonecrosis induced by snake venoms: venoms from the prairie rattlesnake (Crotalus viridis viridis), western diamondback rattlesnake (Crotalus atrox) and the Indian cobra (Naja naja naja). Ownby CL, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(5):459–74
Purification and crystallization of hemorrhagic factor, HR2b, from the venom of Trimeresurus flavoviridis (habu). Yonaha K, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(12):1205–8
[Mesangial proliferative changes and mesangiolysis. Habu-snake venom induced glomerular lesions of the kidney] Min W. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb; 56(1):39–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dynamics of qualitative and quantitative erythrocyte changes during the development of toxigenic syndromes of disseminated intravascular coagulation] Glazunova GA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Nov;33(11):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CROTON OIL

see related
PHORBOLS

Influence of nonsteroidal antiphlogistics on mouse ear inflammation induced with croton oil. Gábor M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 May-Jun;299:241–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The extraction, isolation and identification of the purgative component of Croton penduliflorus seed oil. Asuzu IU, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Jul-Aug;23(2–3):267–71

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of croton oil and benzoyl peroxide on DNA synthesis in ultraviolet-irradiated skin. Epstein JH. **Photodermatol** 1988 Oct;5(5):224–6

TOXICITY

Distribution of cefpirome (HR 810) to exudate in the croton oil–induced rat granuloma pouch and its therapeutic effects on experimental infections in the pouch. Arai S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Sep;32(9):1396–9
Promoting effect of croton oil on the induction of cervical and vaginal cancers with herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 in mice. Man YG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Apr; 33(1):27–33

CROTONATES see under **FATTY ACIDS, MONOUNSATURATED**

CROTONIC ACIDS see under **FATTY ACIDS, MONOUNSATURATED**

CROTOXIN see under **CROTALID VENOMS**

CROUP see under **LARYNGITIS**

CROUZON'S DISEASE see **CRANIOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS**

CROWDING

see related
POPULATION DENSITY

The relevance and irrelevance of psychological research. The example of prison crowding. Ruback RB, et al. **Am Psychol** 1988 Sep;43(9):683–93 (65 ref.)
Effects of genetic strain, slow versus rapid-feathering maternal genotype, and cage density on the performance of Single Comb White Leghorns. Havenstein GB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 May;68(5):596–607
Effect of iodine-treated water on the performance of broiler chickens reared under various stocking densities. Stanley VG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Mar;68(3):435–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of social isolation and crowding upon adrenocortical reactivity and behavior in the rat. Viveros MP, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1988 Sep;44(3):315–21
Welfare of intensively housed animals [letter] Hughes BO. **Vet Rec** 1988 Oct 1;123(14):378

CROWNS

see related
DENTAL PORCELAIN

A clinical comparison of alternative alloys. Bessing C, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Aug;46(4):207–17
Oxygen-inhibited surface layers on Microfill Pontic. Peutzfeldt A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Feb;47(1):31–3
Periodontal health as related to preformed crowns: report of case. Zyskind K. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 Sep–Oct; 56(5):385–7
The restoration of endodontically treated teeth [letter] Cohn SA. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Jun;34(3):282
Cement spacing for the one-step post-core and crown. A new laboratory technique. Darveniza M, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Feb;34(1):52–9
The restoration of endodontically treated teeth. Part 3. Cores. Hunter AJ, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Apr;34(2):115–21 (46 ref.)
The restoration of endodontically treated teeth. Part 2. Posts. Hunter AJ, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Feb;34(1):5–12 (58 ref.)
Uneasy lies the head that wears the crown? The recent history of radioactive fluorescers in dental porcelain. Mack PJ. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Oct;33(5):404–6 (11 ref.)
The aspirated foreign body—an unusual diagnostic marker. Gibbons CL, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Oct 22;165(8):294–5
'A clinical survey of failed post retained crowns' [letter] Kurer PF. **Br Dent J** 1988 Dec 24;165(12):420
'A clinical survey of failed post retained crowns'. Kurer PF. **Br Dent J** 1988 Sep 24;165(6):202
A clinical survey of failed post retained crowns. Lewis R, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Aug 6;165(3):95–7
Anterior crowns for adolescents: the influence of age on incisor pulp width. Lovekin-Bennett JA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Nov 5;165(9):324–6
Retention of three post and core systems with and without etching. Gelfand M, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Apr; 55(4):309–12
Willi Glas Crowns eliminate the "blue gums" phenomenon. Maier HJ. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Aug;55(8):612
CAD-CAM in dentistry. Duret F, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Nov;117(6):715–20
Research claim [letter] McCloskey RJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Sep;117(3):412
A new technique for accurate impression and bite in crown and bridge. Mack WB. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Aug; 119(2):297
Improving the cementation of complete cast crowns: a comparison of static and dynamic seating methods. Rosenstiel SF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Dec; 117(7):845–8
Periodontal health at first permanent molars adjacent to primary molar stainless steel crowns. Guelmann M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Oct;15(9):531–3
Autoradiographic determination of penetration of phosphoric acid during cementation in vitro. Kedici PS, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Oct;16(5):242–3
Influence of incisal length of ceramic and loading orientation on stress distribution in ceramic crowns. Anusavice KJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Nov;67(11):1371–5
Multivariate analysis of periodontal disease and subgingival microbial compositions—in patients treated with fixed prosthetic appliances. Mega J, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1988 Sep;30(3):227–36
A comparative study of the bond strengths of amalgam and alloy-glass ionomer cores. Arcoria CJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 May;16(3):301–7
The effect of seating pressure and powder/liquid ratio of zinc phosphate cement on the retention of crowns. Karipidis A, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Jul;15(4):333–7
The effect of contact area morphology on operative dental procedures. Long TD, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Nov; 15(6):593–8
Some causes of failure of crowns, bridges and dentures. Picton DC, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 Mar;16(2):109–18
Cast 'headed' post-cores to resist fracture of endodontically treated anterior teeth. Abadie FR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Dec;60(6):660–1
Comparison of the marginal fit of various ceramic crown systems. Abbate MF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 May; 61(5):527–31
A rapid dowel core construction technique. Assif D, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jan;61(1):16–7
Photoelastic analysis of stress transfer by endodontically treated teeth to the supporting structure using different restorative techniques. Assif D, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 May;61(5):535–43
Evaluation of a two-piece post and core fabrication technique. Bailey JH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Aug; 62(2):173–5
Effect of metal collars on resistance of endodontically treated teeth to root fracture. Barkhordar RA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jun;61(6):676–8
Light-cured composite veneers for provisional crowns and fixed partial dentures. Bell TA Jr. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Mar;61(3):266–7
Restorative and endodontic results after treatment with cast posts and cores. Bergman B, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jan;61(1):10–5
Temporary crown and fixed partial dentures: new methods to achieve esthetics. Chalifoux PR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Apr;61(4):411–4
Plastic dowel and core systems. Christensen LC. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Dec;60(6):673–5
A cera-platin crown with an all-porcelain facial margin. Coffield B. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Aug;60(2):254–6
Cast restorations made to existing removable partial dentures. Diaz-Arnold AM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Apr; 61(4):414–7
A comparative study of the strength of aluminous porcelain and all-ceramic crowns. Dickinson AJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Mar;61(3):297–304
Reassessment of die-spacer with dynamic loading during cementation. Gegauff AG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jun; 61(6):655–8
Improving the fit of crowns with die spacers. Grajower R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 May;61(5):555–63
A comparison of two post systems under applied compressive-shear loads. Greenfeld RS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jan;61(1):17–24
Effects of post placement on endodontically treated teeth. Hunter AJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Aug;62(2):166–72
An intraoral lift technique for refining porcelain margins. Jacobi R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Oct;60(4):433–5
Nondestructive, three-dimensional internal fit mapping of fixed prostheses. Kelly JR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Mar; 61(3):368–73
Scanning electron microscopic evaluation of clinically cemented cast gold restorations. Lofstrom LH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jun;61(6):664–9
Veterans Administration Cooperative Studies Project No. 147. Part VIII: Plaque accumulation on metal ceramic restorations cast from noble and nickel-based alloys. A five-year report. Morris HF. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 May; 61(5):543–9
The use of temporary cement as a disclosing medium to improve the seating of gold castings. Noonan JE Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Nov;60(5):644
Crown cementation: put a handle on it. Ramsey AW. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Mar;61(3):385
Effect of cementation method on the retention of anatomic cast post and cores. Reel DC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Aug;62(2):162–5
Change in marginal fit as related to margin design, alloy type, and porcelain proximity in porcelain-fused-to-metal restorations. Richter-Snapp K, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Oct;60(4):435–9
The effects of manipulative variables on the color of ceramic metal restorations. Rosenstiel SF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Sep;60(3):297–303
Margin design for esthetic posterior metal ceramic crowns. Salem G. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Oct;60(4):418–24 (48 ref.)
The ceramic reverse three-quarter crown for anterior teeth: preparation design. el-Sherif M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jan;61(1):4–6
Marginal seal of injection-molded ceramic crowns cemented with three adhesive systems. Shortall AC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jan;61(1):24–7
Endodontic access of all-ceramic crowns. Sutherland JK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb;61(2):146–9
Microleakage of core materials for complete cast gold crowns. Tjan AH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jun; 61(6):659–64
The effect of sprue attachment design on castability and porosity. Verrett RG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Apr; 61(4):418–24
Telescopic copings in restorative dentistry. Weaver JD. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Apr;61(4):429–33
The vertical dimensional change resulting from polishing or glazing porcelain. Wiley MG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jul;62(1):32–4
Impression materials and gingival retraction techniques for crowns and bridges. Purton DG. **N Z Dent J** 1988 Jul; 84(377):80–3 (28 ref.)
[Molars: amalgam or crowns in spite of everything?] Plasmans PJ. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1988;43(1):63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The vestibular cervical limit of the ceramo-metallic crown. Advantages and inconveniences of the various procedures] Putz M, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1988;43(2):51–8 **(Fre)**
[Clinical and radiologic follow-up of coronal restoration with a standard radicular retainer] Chanan R, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(4):401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tensile strength of short-fiber-reinforced temporary plastics] Setz J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989; 99(5):544–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on post and core for abutments without sufficient coronal tooth structure] Takane SJ. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;55(4):525–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An apparatus for preparing metallic dental crowns prior to polymerization] Zaitsev VP, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 Sep–Oct; (5):57–9 **(Rus)**
[Prosthesis of patients after the resection of multirooted teeth] Bulanov VI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar-Apr; 68(2):80–2 **(Rus)**
[Anesthesia by transcutaneous electroneurostimulation in

preparing teeth for artificial crowns] Kopelkin VN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar-Apr;68(2):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of preparing an orthodontic crown] Telebaeva GT, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jul-Aug;67(4):53-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stabilization of the resected tooth root with a transdental 2-piece metal-ceramic implant of our own construction] Skundrić A. **God Vojnomed Akad** 1987;29:59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

'A clinical survey of failed post retained crowns' [letter] **Br Dent J** 1988 Nov 5;165(9):317-8

Pulmonary aspiration of a metal casting: report of case. Seals ML, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Oct;117(5):587-8

Gingival pigmentation beneath a metallic crown: light and electron microscopic observations and energy dispersive X-ray analysis. Sakai T, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Sep; 17(8):409-15

ECONOMICS

Replacement of amalgams with crowns: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Maryniuk GA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Oct;16(5):263-7

INSTRUMENTATION

Ancorextra anchors--a risk of fracture [letter] Kurer HG. **Br Dent J** 1989 May 6;166(9):320

CRUFOMATE see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOPHOSPHATE**

CRUOR see **POSTMORTEM CHANGES**

CRUSH SYNDROME see under **SHOCK, TRAUMATIC**

CRUSTACEA

see related **SHELLFISH**

Crustaceans: crabs, crayfish, lobsters, and shrimp. Burnett JW. **Cutis** 1989 Mar;43(3):208

Studies on potential biological control agents of immature mosquitoes in sewage wastewater in southern California. Mian LS, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1986 Sep; 2(3):329-35

[Effect of long-term consumption of various krill products on lysosomal proteinase activity in rats] Zilova IS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jul-Aug;(4):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Environmental radioactivity levels in marine species from Malaysia and Fiji. Dougherty G. **Health Phys** 1989 Jul; 57(1):187-90

[Percent composition of fatty acids in Tigriopus fulvus from rocky pools on the Ligurian coast (Copepoda harpacticoida)] Carli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 May;65(5):421-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Eye size of pelagic crustaceans as a function of habitat depth and possession of photophores. Hiller-Adams P, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(6):667-80

CLASSIFICATION

[Tracheliastes polycolpus Nordm. 1832 (Lernaeopodidae) in the Narew river] Galicka W, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1989; 35(3):247-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Trends in faunal studies of parasitic Crustacea] Rokicki J. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988;34(4-6):595-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of cadmium exposure on feeding of freshwater planktonic crustaceans. Gulati RD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;90(2):335-40

Use of Gammarus pulex (L.) in safety evaluation tests: culture and selection of a sensitive life stage. McCahon CP, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Jun;15(3):245-52

Potential effects of Altosid (methoprene) briquet treatments on Eubranchipus bundyi (Anostraca: Chirocephalidae). Batzer DP, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1986 Jun; 2(2):226-7

Toxicity of methoprene to all stages of the salt marsh copepod, Apocyclops spartinus (Cyclopoida). Bircher L, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1988 Dec;4(4):520-3

ENZYMOLOGY

Débriding properties of krill enzymes in necrotic leg ulcers [letter] Hellgren L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Jul; 125(7):1006

Biochemical and biological profile of a new enzyme preparation from Antarctic krill (E. superba) suitable for debridement of ulcerative lesions. Anheller JE, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(2):105-10

Electrophoretic pattern of blood and cuticular phenoloxidase of different crustaceans. Nellaiappan K, et al. **Exp Biol** 1989;48(3):177-9

[Purification and partial characterization of cholinesterase in Palaemonetes varians] Talesa V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Mar;64(3):227-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Population genetics of Polyphemus pediculus (Cladocera: Polyphemidae). Weider LJ. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1989 Feb; 62 (Pt 1):1-10

Cloning and expression of cDNA for the luciferase from the marine ostracod Vargula hilgendorfii. Thompson EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6567-71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Magnesium and manganese regulation during moult-cycle in Porcellio spinicornis Say (Porcellionidae, Isopoda). Alikhan MA. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 May; 42(5):699-706

New diet for Ceriodaphnia dubia. Cowgill UM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Aug;41(2):304-9

Life cycle of Tracheliastes maculatus Kollar, 1835 (Copepoda, Siphonostomatoida, Lernaeopodidae). Piasecki W. **Wiad Parazytol** 1989;35(3):187-245

IMMUNOLOGY

Hypersensitivity to larvae of chironomids (non-biting midges). Cross-sensitization with crustaceans. Eriksson NE, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Jul;44(5):305-13

METABOLISM

Kinetic analysis of electrogenic 2 Na+-1 H+ antiport in crustacean hepatopancreas. Ahearn GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):R484-93

Polychlorinated biphenyl congeners in sediments, plankton, molluscs, crustaceans, and eel in a freshwater lake: implications of using reference chemicals and indicator organisms in bioaccumulation studies. van der Oost R, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Nov;17(6):721-9

Effect of forced fasting on magnesium and manganese regulation in a terrestrial isopod, Porcellio spinicornis Say (Porcellionidae, Isopoda, Crustacea). Bercovitz K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Jul;43(1):151-8

Lactic acid formation in crustaceans and the liver function of the midgut gland questioned. Phillips JW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;56(4):427-33

Observations on intraspecific variation of total protein, amino acid and total nonprotein compound levels and their fractions in the muscles, hepatopancreas and gonads of two crustaceans, Portunus pelagicus (L.) and Penaeus kerathurus (L.), in relation to maturation. II. Total nonprotein compounds and their fractions. Hilmy AM, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1988;36(3):235-47

Variations of calcitonin-like immunoreactivity in the crustacean Orchestia cavimana during a molt cycle. Graf F, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;73(1):80-4

Vitellogenin synthesis by fat body and ovary in the terrestrial isopod, Armadillidium vulgare. Suzuki S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Apr;74(1):120-6

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of a baculovirus in the tiger prawn Penaeus monodon. Halder M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Jun;36(4):257-60

PARASITOLOGY

Establishment of a standard test method for determining susceptibility of Mesocyclops to different insecticides. Manonmani AM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Jan;89:43-7

Infection of a field population of Aedes cantator with a polymorphic microsporidium, Amblyospora connecticus via release of the intermediate copepod host, Acanthocyclops vernalis. Andreadis TG. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1989 Mar;5(1):81-5

Habitat associations of mosquito and copepod species. Nasci RS, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1987 Dec;3(4):593-600

Bioassay experiments on the dose response of Mesocyclops sp. copepods to meiospores of Amblyospora dyxenoides produced in Culex annulirostris mosquito larvae. Sweeney AW, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1989 Jan;53(1):118-20

Laboratory experiments on infection rates of Amblyospora dyxenoides (Microsporida: Amblyosporidae) in the mosquito Culex annulirostris. Sweeney AW, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1989 Jan;53(1):85-92

[Physiologic homeostasis of the host's body in the parasite-host system] Guttowa A. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988; 34(4-6):522-7 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of magnesium and manganese uptake and accumulation on oxygen consumption and ammonia excretion in Porcellio spinicornis Say (Porcellionidae, Isopoda). Alikhan MA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1988 Dec;96(5):147-54

The development of a large nucleolus during oogenesis in Acanthocyclops vernalis (Crustacea, Copepoda) and its possible relationship to chromatin diminution. Standiford DM. **Biol Cell** 1988;63(1):35-40

Changes in food [Chlorella] levels and the acute toxicity of cadmium to Daphnia carinata (Daphnidae) and Echinisca triserialis (Macrothricidae) [Crustacea: Cladocera]. Chandini T. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Sep; 41(3):398-403

Acute and chronic toxicity of produced water from a North Sea oil production platform to the calanoid copepod Acartia tonsa. Girling AE. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Aug;43(2):280-6

Toxicity of the organophosphorous insecticide metamidophos (O,S-dimethyl phosphoramidothioate) to larvae of the freshwater prawn Macrobrachium rosenbergii (De Man) and the blue shrimp Penaeus stylirostris Stimpson. Juarez LM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Aug; 43(2):302-9

Chronic toxicity of Hydrothol-191 to Ceriodaphnia dubia at 25 and 15 degrees C. Keller AE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Aug;41(2):233-40

Combined toxicity of copper, cadmium, zinc, lead, nickel, and chrome to the copepod Tisbe holothuriae. Verriopoulos G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Sep;41(3):378-84

Studies on the crustacean cardiac ganglion. Cooke IM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;91(1):205-18 (103 ref.)

Special cellular and synaptic mechanisms in motor pattern generation. Hartline DK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;91(1):115-31

Hemolymph ecdysteroids and molt cycle in males and females of Siriella armata M.-Edw. (Crustacea: Mysidacea): possible control by the MI-ME X-organ of the eyestalk. Cuzin-Roudy J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Apr; 74(1):96-109

Rapid introduction of long-lasting synaptic changes at crustacean neuromuscular junctions. Atwood HL, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1989 Jul;20(5):373-85 (37 ref.)

Structural plasticity at crustacean neuromuscular synapses. Govind CK, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1989 Jul;20(5):409-21 (48 ref.)

Common and specific inhibition in leg muscles of decapods: sharpened distinctions. Wiens TJ. **J Neurobiol** 1989 Jul; 20(5):458-69 (62 ref.)

Influence of Lernaeocera branchialis (Crustacea: Copepoda) on growth rate of Atlantic cod, Gadus morhua. Khan RA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Jun;75(3):449-54

Tolerances of a land amphipod, Talitrus (Talitroides) pacificus Hurley, 1955, towards temperature and humidity variations and immersion in water. Ulian GB, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1988 May;48(2):179-87

The command hypothesis: a new view using an old example. Larimer JL. **Trends Neurosci** 1988 Nov;11(11):506-10 (30 ref.)

Application of an invariant spectral form to the visual pigments of crustaceans: implications regarding the binding of the chromophore. Lipetz LE, et al. **Vision Res** 1988; 28(10):1083-93

CRUTCHES

The mechanical performance of ambulation using spring-loaded axillary crutches. A preliminary report. Parziale JR, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Aug; 68(4):192-5

Biofeedback device for patients on axillary crutches. Ang EJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Aug;70(8):644-7

Acute physiologic and perceptual responses during three modes of ambulation: walking, axillary crutch walking, and running. Bhambani Y, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Jun;70(6):445-50

Energy cost of three-point crutch ambulation in fracture patients. Waters RL, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987; 1(2):170-3

Pendular model of paraplegic swing-through crutch ambulation. Rovick JS, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1988 Fall; 25(4):1-16

[A device used in early rehabilitation of invalids with amputation defects of 4 extremities] Berko VG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Feb;(2):59-60 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Electrophysiological findings in crutch palsy. Subramony SH. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jul-Aug; 29(5):281-5

Bilateral stress fractures of the ulna. McGoldrick F, et al. **Injury** 1988 Sep;19(5):360-1

Dorsal interrosseous nerve compression syndrome from the use of a Canadian crutch [letter] Siegel IM. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Dec;11(12):1273-4

Death due to crutch walking [letter] Driver-Jowitt JP. **S Afr Med J** 1989 May 20;75(10):504

[Injury of the axillary artery caused by crutches] Neugodov IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;(3):105-8 **(Rus)**

CRUVEILHIER-BAUMGARTEN SYNDROME see under **HYPERTENSION, PORTAL**

CRYING

The crying baby. Pollitt JB. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Sep; 17(9):759-60

The effects of rocking on the state and respiration of normal and excessive cryers. Elliott MR, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1988 Jun;42(2):163-72

On the importance of fundamental frequency and other acoustic features in cry perception and infant development. Gustafson GE, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Aug;60(4):772-80

Microcomputer-aided studies of cry jitter uttered by newborn children based upon high-resolution analysis of fundamental frequencies. Lüdge W, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Mar;28(3):151–6

Persistent crying in infancy. St James-Roberts I. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;30(2):189–95 (42 ref.)

Is the syndrome of pathological laughing and crying a manifestation of pseudobulbar palsy? Asfora WT, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;52(4):523–5

Lies and lamentation—a solid no to euthanasia. Scott JF. **J Palliat Care** 1988 May;4(1–2):119–21

Feeding and temperament as determinants of early infant crying/fussing behavior. Barr RG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Sep;84(3):514–21

Colic: exasperating but fascinating and gratifying. Carey WB. **Pediatrics** 1989 Sep;84(3):568–9

[Crying provoked by sound stimuli in a case of probable dementia of Alzheimer's type] Eustache F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(12):826–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early forms of compassion] Mokrusch T, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1989 Jun;17(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The "asymmetric crying facies": an indication of other malformations?] Fiocchi A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Mar;40(3):195–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathologic crying and emotional incontinence: therapeutic importance and diagnostic distinction] León J, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1988 Jul–Sep;32(3):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of marijuana use during pregnancy on newborn cry. Lester BM, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Aug;60(4):765–71

PHYSIOLOGY

Assessment of infant cry variability in high-risk infants. Rapisardi G, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1989 Feb; 17(1):19–29

Abnormal brain-stem function (brain-stem auditory evoked response) correlates with acoustic cry features in term infants with hyperbilirubinemia. Vohr BR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Aug;115(2):303–8

Ictal EEG of epileptic crying seizure: report of a case. Kugoh T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):603–4

Airway pressures during crying in healthy infants. Shardonofsky FR, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989;6(1):14–8

CRYING CAT SYNDROME see **CRI-DU-CHAT SYNDROME**

CRYOANESTHESIA see **HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED**

CRYOGLOBULINEMIA

BLOOD

Assessment of disease activity in essential cryoglobulinemia by serum levels of a basement membrane antigen, laminin. Gabrielli A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Dec;31(12):1558–62

Clinical significance of cross-linked fibrin degradation products in essential mixed cryoglobulinemia. Fiorini G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1988;42(9):605–7

Hepatitis B virus markers in monoclonal (type I and II) and polyclonal (type III) cryoglobulinemias. Caporali R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Sep–Oct;73(5):375–8

Platelet pseudomicrocytosis and cryoglobulinemia [letter] Mocchi N, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Mar–Apr; 74(2):223

[Problems in the determination of lactate dehydrogenase and in the automatic blood cell count in a case of cryoglobulinemia] Prattichizzo FA, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1987 Sep;23(3):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cryoglobulin study in glomerular nephropathies] Gluhovschi G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1988 May–Jun;40(3):281–8 **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

A unique case of kappa light-chain disease associated with cryoglobulinemia, pyroglobulinemia, and hyperviscosity syndrome. Bachrach HJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 May; 86(5):596–602

Chronic Q fever with mixed cryoglobulinaemia. Torley H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Mar;48(3):254–5

Peripheral neuropathy in essential mixed cryoglobulinemia. Garcia-Bragado F, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Nov; 45(11):1210–4

Fatal pneumocystosis complicating essential mixed cryoglobulinemia. Scaglia M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 May–Jun;73(3):223–4

Indian childhood cirrhosis and cryoglobulinemia. Ray D, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 May;25(5):417–21

The relationship of infiltrating renal leucocytes to disease activity in lupus and cryoglobulinaemic glomerulonephritis. Castiglione A, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(1):14–23

Essential mixed cryoglobulinaemia presenting with chronic perianal skin ulceration. Ralston SH, et al. **Scott Med J** 1988 Aug;33(4):311–2

B-cell malignant lymphoma associated with monoclonal macroglobulinemia and cryoglobulinemia. Nozaki H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1988 Dec;13(4–5):245–51

[IgM kappa Waldenström's disease with cryoglobulinemia disclosed by visceral leishmaniasis (letter)] Legendre C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139(6):442–4 **(Fre)**

[Focal nodular myositis simulating a sural thrombophlebitis. Association with cryoglobulinemia with polyneuropathy and glomerular disease (letter)] Dupond JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Sep 24;17(32):1649 **(Fre)**

[Mixed cryoglobulinemia with necrotizing angiitis. Apropos of 2 cases] Cordonnier DJ, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1989 May–Jun;10(3):207–15 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of defibrotide in the treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon associated with progressive systemic sclerosis or essential mixed cryoglobulinemia] Ranieri G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Sep 15;126(5):335–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute surgical abdomen and cryoglobulinemic purpura. Considerations apropos of a treated case] Pompilio E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Nov 15;43(21):1881–94 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spinal subdural hematoma as a neurologic complication of cryoglobulinemia] Teruel JL, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1988 Jul–Aug;51(4):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Essential mixed cryoglobulinemia and neuropathy (letter)] Michán Doña AL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jun 25; 91(5):199 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent essential mixed cryoglobulinemia in renal allografts. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Hiesse C, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(2):150–4 (17 ref.)

Lymphoma of the breast with cryoglobulinemia [letter] Testa D, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Jan–Feb;74(1):114–5

[Mixed cryoglobulinemia and chronic non-A non-B hepatitis (letter)] Castilla Cortázar A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Apr; 184(7):390–1 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cryocrystalglobulinemia: pH-dependent precipitation of a monoclonal IgG-kappa-immunoglobulin. Schoengen A, et al. **Blut** 1989 May;58(5):255–60

Corneal subepithelial monoclonal kappa IgG deposits in essential cryoglobulinaemia. Kremer I, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;73(8):669–73

Clonal B cell expansions in patients with essential mixed cryoglobulinaemia. Perl A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Apr;76(1):54–60

Cryoglobulinemia: analysis of isotype, idiotype and antibody activity by composite gel electrophoresis and immunoblotting. Chu JL, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Mar; 9(3):121–5

Identification of glomerular immune deposits in cryoglobulinemia glomerulonephritis. Sinico RA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Jul;34(1):109–16

Plasmapheresis influences the immune response affecting T cell subsets. Giacchino F, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:118–21

Analysis of rheumatoid factor autoantibodies in patients with essential mixed cryoglobulinaemia and rheumatoid arthritis. Mageed RA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1988;75:172–8

METABOLISM

Monoclonal rheumatoid factor-secreting cells in a patient with mixed cryoglobulinemia. Homogeneity and stability of the idiotypic production and in vitro idiotypic suppression. Pasquali JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 15; 143(6):1826–31

PATHOLOGY

Cryoglobulinemic neuropathy: case report. Testa D, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1988 Aug;9(4):391–5

POEMS syndrome associated with cryoglobulinemia, lymphoma, multiple seborrheic keratosis, and ichthyosis. Fishel B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Nov;19(5 Pt 2):979–82

Renal involvement in essential mixed cryoglobulinemia. D'Amico G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Apr;35(4):1004–14 (62 ref.)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 11–1989. A 57-year-old woman with recurrent skin lesions, arthritis, and renal dysfunction. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 16;320(11):718–28

[Mixed cryoglobulinemia and reactive retroperitoneal lymph node hyperplasia (letter)] García Ruiz C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jul 2;91(6):238–9 **(Spa)**

[Cryoglobulinemia. Study of 3 cases (2 essential and 1 secondary)] Luisa Gomez M, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988;16(3):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Neutropenia in a patient with essential cryoglobulinemia type 1: rapid reversal by plasmapheresis. Schifferli JA, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jan;86(1):139–40

CRYOGLOBULINS

Cryoprecipitation properties of a high-affinity monoclonal IgM anti-fluorescyl antibody. Dombrink-Kurtzman MA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Dec;25(12):1309–20

ANALYSIS

Detection of cryoglobulins by Coulter Counter model S-Plus IV/D. Banfi G, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1988;10(4):453–9

Human monoclonal cryoimmunoglobulins. III. Analysis of thermodynamic properties of Jir (IgG3 kappa) protein by fluorescence polarization measurement. Akiyoshi J, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec 1;10(4):341–56

[Cryoglobulin study in glomerular nephropathies] Gluhovschi G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1988 May–Jun;40(3):281–8 **(Rum)**

[Clinico-immunological evaluation by a spectrophotometric method of determining cryoglobulins in rheumatic diseases] Nasonov EL, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1988 Apr–Jun; (2):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study and significance of cryoimmunoglobulins in chronic liver diseases] Fonollosa Plá V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 May;184(8):404–8 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

IgG3 is the major source of cryoglobulins in mice. Abdelmoula M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 15;143(2):526–32

IMMUNOLOGY

Suppression of malaria-induced autoimmunity by immunization with cryoglobulins. Fawcett PT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Jan;118(1):192–8

Variable region primary structures of a high affinity anti-fluorescein immunoglobulin M cryoglobulin exhibiting oxazolone cross-reactivity. Dombrink-Kurtzman MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 15;264(8):4513–22

Autoantibody activity of cryoglobulins and sera in systemic lupus erythematosus. Association of IgM class rheumatoid factors with Raynaud's syndrome. Gripenberg M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1988;17(4):249–54

METABOLISM

Thyrotoxicosis, cryofibrinogenemia, Sinutab Maximum Strength, and purple ears [letter] Kellett J. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Apr 15;110(8):668–9

False blood cell indices caused by cryoglobulin and cold hemagglutinin. Chang TT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;42(3):169–74

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of von Willebrand's disease and hypofibrinogenemia with single donor cryoprecipitate from plasma exchange donation. McLeod BC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Oct;32(2):112–6

Haemophilia management in New Zealand: an Auckland perspective [see comments] Ockelford PA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Apr 26;102(866):189–91. **Comment in: N Z Med J** 1989 Jun 28;102(870):326

CRYOPROTECTIVE AGENTS

Cytoprotective effect of isotonic mannitol at low oxygen tension. Gronow G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 248:755–62

Cryoprotection of antibody by organic solutes and organic solute/divalent cation mixtures. Hazen KC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Nov 15;267(1):363–71

The response of liver to lactobionate/raffinose (University of Wisconsin—UW) solution during hypothermic preservation: a study using 31phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance. Busza AL, et al. **Cryobiology** 1989 Jun; 26(3):273–6

1-O-methyl-rac-glycerol: a new agent for the cryopreservation of mononuclear cells. Schuff-Werner P, et al. **Cryobiology** 1988 Dec;25(6):487–94

Effect of chemical modifications on freeze denaturation of lactate dehydrogenase. Seguro K, et al. **Cryobiology** 1989 Apr;26(2):154–61

Osmotic characteristics of sheep and cattle embryos. Szél A, et al. **Cryobiology** 1989 Jun;26(3):297–301

Semen analysis data from fresh and cryopreserved donor ejaculates: comparison of cryoprotectants and pregnancy rates. Keel BA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jul;52(1):100–5

Susceptibility of epididymal boar sperm to cold shock and protective action of phosphatidylcholine. Simpson AM, et al. **Gamete Res** 1987 Aug;17(4):355–73

Cryopreservation of human and rabbit oocytes and one-cell embryos: a comparison of DMSO and propanediol. Siebzehnruebl ER, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Apr;4(3):312–7

Hyperstimulation: the need for cryopreservation of embryos. Van den Abbeel E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Oct;3 Suppl 2:53–7

Evaluation of butylated hydroxytoluene as a cryopreservative added to whole or skim milk diluent for bull semen. Killian G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 May; 72(5):1291–5

Optimal preparatory procedures of cryofixation for immunocytochemistry. Ichikawa M, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1989 Jun;12(2):88–94

Induction of sister-chromatid exchanges by direct and indirect mutagens in human lymphocytes, co-cultured with intact rat liver cells. Effect of enzyme induction and preservation of the liver cells by freezing in liquid nitrogen. Lindahl-Kiessling K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar; 211(1):77–87

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ultrastructural observations of human and mouse oocytes treated with cryopreservatives. Schalkoff ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Feb;40(2):379–93

ANALYSIS

Freeze-drying of emulsions—influence of congealing on granulometry research of a cryoprotective agent. Bensouda Y, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1989;64(2):40–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Mechanism of cryoprotection by extracellular polymeric solutes. Takahashi T, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Sep;54(3):509–18

Do mild irritants protect surface epithelial cells of gastric mucosa against ethanol-induced damage in rat? An ultrastructural study of adaptive cytoprotection. Terano A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Feb;24(1):80

Tolerance of corneas to multimolar dimethyl sulfoxide at 0 degrees C. Implications for cryopreservation. Taylor MJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Mar;30(3):400–12

Effects of various cryoprotectants on the survival of mouse embryos cryopreserved by the quick freezing method. Abas Mazni O, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1989 Apr;37(2):29–39

Influence of dimethylacetamide, N–N–diethyl–m–toluamide and 1–dodecylazacycloheptan–2–one on ex vivo permeation of phosphonoformic acid through rat skin. Hussain AS, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;10(11):691–4

Structural and ultrastructural observations on rat gastric mucosa treated with cytoprotective agents prior to ethanol exposure. Carpino F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 295:333–41

Mechanisms of cryoprotectant action. Ashwood-Smith MJ. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1987;41:395–406 (49 ref.)

Efficacy of cytoprotective agents on the function of the hypothermically preserved dog kidney during normothermic reperfusion. Ploeg RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1247–9

A preliminary study on the use of betaine as a cryoprotective agent in deep freezing of stallion semen. Koskinen E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Feb;36(2):110–4

[Mechanisms of the protective action of cryoprotectors on Escherichia coli cells] Smirnova LF, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1988 May–Jun;57(3):494–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The assessment of endothelial integrity by scanning electron microscopy and fluorescein diacetate staining following treatment with cryoprotective additives. Madden PW. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Jan;8(1):17–36

Preclinical toxicology and pharmacology of dimethylacetamide, with clinical notes. Kim SN. **Drug Metab Rev** 1988;19(3–4):345–68 (68 ref.)

Male fertility study on N,N–dimethylacetamide administered by the inhalation route to Sprague–Dawley rats. Wang GM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989;27(3):297–305

CRYOSURGERY

Cryosurgical treatment of CIN I–III. A long–term study. Einerth Y. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(7):627–30

Indication of cryosurgery on tonsillar diseases. Furusaka T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;454:292–8

Cryoablation of refractory sustained ventricular tachycardia due to coronary artery disease. Caceres J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 1;63(5):296–300

Pathologic study of the cervix after cold coagulation. de Cristofaro D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov; 159(5):1053–4

Long–term results of cryotherapy on malignant epithelial tumors of the conjunctiva. Peksayar G, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr 15;107(4):337–40

The role of cryotherapy in the management of retinoblastoma. Shields JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep 15;108(3):260–4

Cryosurgical treatment for anorectal cancer. A method of palliative or adjunctive management. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Apr;55(4):252–6

Trabeculectomy with cyclocryotherapy for infantile glaucoma in the Sturge–Weber syndrome. Wagner RS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;20(8):289–91, 295

Mitral valve function after cryoablation of the posterior papillary muscle in the dog. Guiraudon GM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jun;47(6):872–6

Cryoablation of septal pathways in patients with supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Lee AW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Apr;47(4):566–8

Cardiac cryolesions: factors affecting their size and a means of monitoring their formation. Markovitz LJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Nov;46(5):531–5

Cryotherapy for retinopathy of prematurity [letter] Keith CG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar;107(3):315–6

Pneumatic retinopexy. Surgical results. Lowe MA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec;106(12):1672–6

The effects of freezing and antibiotics on the viability of Acanthamoeba cysts. Matoba AY, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar;107(3):439–40

Cryotherapy for trichiasis in trachoma. Rice CD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;107(8):1180–2

Cryotherapy: indications, methods, and current status. Palmer EA. **Birth Defects** 1988;24(1):255–63

Cryotherapy for skin cancer: results over a 5–year period using liquid nitrogen spray cryosurgery. Holt PJ. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Aug;119(2):231–40

Observations on the effects of two ceramics on the strength of bone subjected to cryosurgery. McCord JF, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Jun;27(3):217–23

Anaesthetic management for surgical cryoablation of accessory conducting pathways: a review and report of 181 cases. Irish CL, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Nov; 35(6):634–40

Cold kills! Dawber R. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 May; 13(3):137–50 (23 ref.)

Treatment of tuberose xanthomata with liquid nitrogen cryotherapy. Wright AL, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Mar;13(2):121–2

Cryotherapy for medically unresponsive acanthamoeba keratitis. Binder PS. **Cornea** 1989;8(2):106–14

Combined photocoagulation and cryotherapy in treatment of Eales' retinopathy. Preliminary report. Das T, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987;35(5–6):108–18

Cryo surgery for lid tumors. Govind A, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct–Dec;36(4):165–7

Pandian's cryo adapter. Pandian JA. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul–Sep;36(3):142

Cyclo–cryo therapy in glaucoma of advanced stage. Saxena RC, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987 May–Jun;35(3):149–52

Cryosurgical treatment of clear cell acanthoma. Altman AR, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Jun;28(5):334–5

Effects of Nd–YAG laser and cryosurgery on the oral mucosa in rabbits. Schmelzeisen R, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Apr;18(2):114–6

The role of inflammation in CW Nd:YAG contact transscleral photocoagulation and cryopexy. Schubert HD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Mar;30(3):543–9

Personality factors as predictors of therapeutic response to cryosurgery in patients with warts. Kalivas L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Mar;20(3):429–32

A comparative study of treatment of keratocysts by enucleation or enucleation combined with cryotherapy. A preliminary report. Jensen J, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Nov;16(8):362–5

Cryosurgical treatment of nodular neurodermatitis with Refrigerant 12. McDow RA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Jun;15(6):621–3

Treatment of chromomycosis by cryosurgery with liquid nitrogen: a report on eleven cases. Pimentel ER, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Jan;15(1):72–7

Treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis with Pentostam or cryosurgery. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(2):533–43

Giant cell tumor of metacarpal treated by cryosurgery. Meals RA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Jan;14(1):130–4

The cryosurgery for the treatment of haemorrhoids. Jain UK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Nov;86(11):287–9

Cryosurgical treatment of endolymphatic hydrops. Horowitz M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 May;103(5):481–4 (33 ref.)

Nasal cryosurgery and cautery: should the septum be treated and is a diagnosis relevant? Haight JS, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1989 Jun;18(4):144–50

Pediatric intermediate uveitis. Giles CL. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1989 May–Jun; 26(3):136–9

Successful cryotherapy of a benign tracheal neoplasm. Rodgers BM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Aug;23(8):771–4

Liquid nitrogen and salicylic/lactic acid paint in the treatment of cutaneous warts in general practice. Steele K, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Jun;38(311):256–8

Cryotherapy in infants with retinopathy of prematurity. A decision model for treating one or both eyes. Phelps DL, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Mar 24–31;261(12):1751–6

Surgical procedures on the atrioventricular node [editorial] Pritchett EL. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Oct;63(10):1050–2

Ocular dimensions following cryotherapy for active stage of retinopathy of prematurity. Teller J, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1988;11(1–2):81–2

Intraocular pressure response after pneumatic retinopexy. Coden DJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Sep;19(9):667–9

Cryoprobe removal of orbital tumors [letter] Geyer O, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Oct;19(10):756

Cryotherapy for conjunctival primary acquired melanosis and malignant melanoma. Experience with 62 cases. Jakobiec FA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Aug;95(8):1058–70

Sebaceous carcinoma of the eyelids. The role of adjunctive cryotherapy in the management of conjunctival pagetoid spread. Lisman RD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jul; 96(7):1021–6

Immunological response to prostatic cancer cryotherapy: certainties, controversies, hypotheses. Fontana G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;303:299–300

Cryotherapy for retinopathy of prematurity [letter] Hindle NW. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep–Oct;33(2):134–5

[X–ray manifestation of pulmonary malignant tumor after cryosurgery] Wang JH. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr;22(2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cryotherapeutic possibilities in the treatment of corneal burns with acid in an animal experiment. I. The length of time required for reepithelialization and clearing of corneal clouding] Anders M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1989 May;45(3):153–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cryotherapeutic possibilities in the treatment of corneal burns with acid in an animal experiment. II. Histochemical study] Anders M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1989 May; 45(3):162–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cryoimmunotherapy of herpetic and metaherpetic keratitis] Anders M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1989 May;45(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cryotherapy of recurrent corneal erosions] Anders M. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1989 May;45(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Combination therapy of the retina in diabetic retinopathy] Mach R, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1989 Mar;45(2):84–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Neovascular glaucoma. II. Personal experience with cryosurgical treatment] Rehák J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 Sep;44(5):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cryotherapy of glaucoma] Sušický P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 Jul;44(4):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cervical intra–epithelial neoplasms treated by cryocoagulation in specialist practice] Skov AG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Sep 5;150(36):2119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cryotherapy of Mooren's ulcer] Comte P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Jun–Jul;88(6–7):777–8, 781–2 **(Fre)**

[Cryotherapy of metastatic B16 melanoma. Consequences of the immunogenic potential] Bellangeon M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1988;182(5):453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cryosurgery of carcinoma of the bladder] Esser W, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1988;94(8):399–400 **(Fre)**

[Cryotherapy in the acute stage of retinopathy of prematurity] Marsili MT, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Oct; 2(4):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumoral tracheobronchial desobstruction by cryotherapy using a flexible catheter (letter)] Eichler B, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Nov 12;17(40):2138–9 **(Fre)**

[Retinal cryocoagulation in rubeosis iridis] Schildwächter A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Aug;193(2):146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistologic alterations of epidermal cytokeratins following cryotherapy] Wollina U. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Feb 15; 64(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryosurgery of the healthy rat liver] Earnst M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(17):1105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiment studies of cryosurgical treatment of DS sarcomas and Morris hepatomas implanted in the liver] Ernst M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(17):1111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in tumor markers following cryosurgery of prostate carcinoma] Higaki Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Feb; 35(2):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful cryosurgical treatment of malignant ventricular tachycardia following left ventricular aneurysm] Koyanagi T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Jan;42(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of the mechanism of the effects of cryotherapy of experimental dendritic keratitis] Krwawicz T. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Apr–May;90(4–5):154–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cryotherapy in hemorrhagic complications of diabetic retinopathy] Szwarcowa C, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Apr–May;90(4–5):144 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ballism syndromes treated by cryothalamotomy] Mempel E. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Sep–Oct;22(5):468–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the skin and oral temperature during local cryotherapy of rheumatoid arthritis with extremely cold air. Prevention of congelation] Jonderko G, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(5):426–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of hemangioma of the nasal pyramid treated by cryotherapy with liquid nitrogen in an infant] Olariu B, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1988 Jul–Sep;33(3):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The combined use of cryosurgery and solcoseryl in treating malignant neoplasms] Mosienko VS, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989; 11(2):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryodestruction of the pancreas by abdominal approach in acute destructive pancreatitis] Al'perovich BI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;(1):98–101 **(Rus)**

[Cryosurgical methods in the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Sandomirskiĭ BP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Nov; (11):107–10 **(Rus)**

[State of the endocrine function of the pancreas following cryoablation of acute destructive pancreatitis] Al'perovich BI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(11):7–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of hepatic hemangioma by cryodestruction] Domanskiĭ BV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(5):58–9 **(Rus)**

[The effect of combination cryosurgical treatment on the natural resistance of patients with cancer of the lung] Kindzel'skiĭ LP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(5):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryogenic treatment of persistent ulcers with hyperkeratosis] Bozhenkov IuG. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jun; 140(6):133 **(Rus)**

[Cryogenic laser treatment of abscessed furunculosis] Bozhenkov IuG. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar;142(3):63–5 **(Rus)**

[Non–extirpation methods of suppressing adrenal gland hyperfunction in severe course of arterial hypertension] Kogan AS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar;142(3):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic activity of the pancreas and liver in the cryosurgical treatment of diffuse pancreonecrosis] Tsitsiashvili MSh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jun;140(6):46–8

(Rus)

[Peripheral blood indices in local cryosurgery of the palatine tonsils] Voĭtyna SV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Nov–Dec; (6):68–70 (Rus)

[Cryosurgical treatment of chronic tonsillitis and vasomotor and hypertrophic rhinitis in a troop unit] Karal–Ogly IuR. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 May;(5):61–2 (Rus)

[Use of lasers and cryocoagulation in the complex therapy of scleroma of the trachea] Bolotov PA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Feb;(2):44–5 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rhegmatogenous retinal detachment following cryotherapy in retinopathy of prematurity. Greven CM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul;107(7):1017–8

Rupture of tendons after cryotherapy for hand warts. McGeorge D. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 3;297(6661):1475

Rupture of tendon after cryotherapy for hand wart. Yates VM, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 29;297(6656):1106

Bone marrow embolism following cryosurgery of bone: an experimental study. de Vries J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Mar; 46(3):200–6

Comparison of early and late dimensions and arrhythmogenicity of cryolesions in the normothermic canine heart. Hunt GB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Feb;97(2):313–8

The histological effects of cryocoagulation on the myocardium and coronary arteries. Iida S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 May;19(3):319–25 (17 ref.)

Lens subluxation as a complication of cyclocryotherapy. Pearson PA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Jun;20(6):445–6

[Surgical repair of TR and PC caused by cryosurgery of WPW syndrome] Sato T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Dec; 41(13):1077–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ECONOMICS

[Economic effect of treating skin basaliomas using a cryodestruction method] Pisklakova TP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(2):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Cryosurgical societies: a historical note. Gage AA. **Cryobiology** 1989 Jun;26(3):302–5

INSTRUMENTATION

Cryostat use and tissue processing in Mohs micrographic surgery. Hanke CW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Jan;15(1):29–32

Frigipoint: a new cryosurgical instrument. Karakashian GV, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 May;15(5):514–7

[The value of cryo–, electro– and laser therapy in rectal cancer] Schumpelick V, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Oct; 59(10):639–46 (Ger)

[Development of cryosurgery treatment methods in inoperable anus and rectum cancer and their introduction to general practice] Klug W, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1988;48(6):306–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Arrest of hypotonic and atonic hemorrhages in the early postpartum period by using a cryokoagulator] Grishchenko VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;(12):51–2 (Rus)

[A device for cryovacuum treatment] Vuraki KA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of a multipurpose cryogenic coagulotome in surgery of the skin] Golub VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar; 142(3):103–4 (Rus)

METHODS

Pneumatic retinopexy in 50 patients. Skoog KO, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Feb;67(1):103–5

The management of trigeminal neuralgia with cryotherapy. Politis C, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1988 Sep;85(3):197–205

Transplantation of congenitally opaque corneas from eyes with exaggerated buphthalmos. Frucht–Pery J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun 15;107(6):655–8

The effect of transcleral cryopexy on the vitreous gel. Stallman JB, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun;21(6):204

Cryosurgical ablation of accessory atrioventricular pathways without cardiopulmonary bypass: an epicardial approach for Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Watanabe S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Feb;47(2):257–64

Treatment of genital herpes: an option [letter] Yoneda Y. **Can J Surg** 1989 May;32(3):149

Pleural and lung cryobiopsies during thoracoscopy. Bonniot JP, et al. **Chest** 1989 Mar;95(3):492–3

Surgical treatment of ventricular tachycardia. Regional cryoablation guided by computerized epicardial and endocardial mapping. Pagé PL, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep; 80(3 Pt 1):I124–34

Technique of cryotherapy. Dachow–Siwiec E. **Clin Dermatol** 1985 Oct–Dec;3(4):185–8

Cryosurgery for ventricular bigeminy using a transaortic closed ventricular approach. Vermeulen FE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Sep;9(9):979–90

Hairspray for cryo [letter] Dhaliwal RS. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr–Jun;36(2):106

Cryosurgical management of myxoid cysts. Böhler–Sommeregger K, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Dec;14(12):1405–8

Cryotherapy for multiple trichoepithelioma. Duhra P, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Dec;14(12):1413–5

Cryosurgical modification of atrioventricular conduction for treatment of atrioventricular node reentrant tachycardia. Wood DL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Oct;63(10):988–92

Hepatic cryosurgery. Ravikumar TS, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1989 Apr;69(2):433–40

[Cryotherapy of surgical diseases] Chao ZF, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;26(1):39–40, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Cryosurgery in the treatment of prostatic hyperplasia] Wu YA. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;27(1):34–6, 61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A new use for intrabronchial cryotherapy: extraction of foreign bodies (letter)] Roden S, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Apr 29;18(17):897 (Fre)

[Cyclocryotherapy in chronic glaucoma] Pham–Duy T. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(3):214–20 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[10 years' experience of cryosurgery in the maxillofacial area] Pässler L, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989;77(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The optimal cryoprobe temperature for the cryosurgical ablation of accessory atrioventricular pathways with an epicardial approach in Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome] Watanabe S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Oct;41(11):881–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intraoperative prevention of metastases during enucleation of the eye with malignant tumor of the choroid] Krwawicz L. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Oct;90(10):357–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The possibility of correcting metabolic disorders in experimental liver cirrhosis by cryodestruction and plasma–flow resection] Mikaelian NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 May;107(5):604–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience with the surgical treatment of cardiac rhythm disorders] Belichenko IA, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1989;12(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cryogenic treatment method in extensive cavernous hemangioma of the parotid area in children] Shafranov VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(6):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cryosurgical treatment of basal cell carcinoma of the skin] Churilova LA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar;142(3):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRENDS

Current progress in cryosurgery. Gage AA. **Cryobiology** 1988 Oct;25(5):483–6

VETERINARY

Cryosurgery for treatment of recurrent proliferative keratoconjunctivitis in five dogs. Wheeler CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Aug 1;195(3):354–7

CRYOTHERAPY see CRYOSURGERY

CRYPTOCOCCOSIS

Localized osseous cryptococcal infection. Report of 2 cases. Govender S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Dec;59(6):720–2

Cutaneous cryptococcosis. Hernandez AD. **Dermatol Clin** 1989 Apr;7(2):269–74 (46 ref.)

Current concepts in cryptococcosis. Patterson TF, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 May;8(5):457–65 (111 ref.)

Cryptococcosis: current status. Kitz DJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Aug;88(8):1003–6 (31 ref.)

Clinical manifestations of systemic fungal infections. van 't Wout JW. **Mycoses** 1988;31 Suppl 2:9–14 (20 ref.)

Infections with Cryptococcus neoformans in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Chuck SL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Sep 21;321(12):794–9

Solitary retinovitreal abscess as the initial manifestation of cryptococcosis. Hiss PW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Feb; 95(2):162–5

Cryptococcal sinusitis: a case report and review of literature. Choi SS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Oct; 99(4):414–8 (29 ref.)

Pulmonary cryptococcosis. Cheong WY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Jun;29(3):223–31

Cryptococcal meningoencephalitis presenting transient focal cerebral symptoms. Nowack WJ, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Mar;82(3):395–6

[A study on cryptococcal meningitis by ELISA] Shao GZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;69(1):37–40 (Chi)

[Cryptococcus meningoencephalitis presenting slowly progressive cerebellar ataxia] Ozawa T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;78(5):672–3 (Jpn)

[An autopsy case of cryptococcal meningitis associated with smoldering adult T-cell leukemia] Matsumuro K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Jun;28(6):670–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Disseminated cryptococcosis in a surgical patient] Macías AE, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1988 Oct–Dec;40(4):419–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Amphotericin B concentration in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with AIDS and cryptococcal meningitis. Dugoni BM, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1989 Mar;8(3):220–1

COMPLICATIONS

Cryptococcal meningitis in AIDS patients. A two-case report. Orefice G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1988 Feb; 10(1):25–8

Cryptococcal anal ulceration in a patient with AIDS. Van Calck M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;83(11):1306–8

Optic neuropathy associated with cryptococcal arachnoiditis in AIDS patients. Lipson BK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 May 15;107(5):523–7

Pleural effusion as the initial manifestation of disseminated cryptococcosis in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Diagnosis by pleural biopsy. Katz AS, et al. **Chest** 1989 Aug;96(2):440–1

Cryptococcosis in the immunocompromised host. Kofler H, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1989;18:193–202 (15 ref.)

Cryptococcal hepatitis and meningitis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: a case report. Joshi MD, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Jan;66(1):69–73

Disseminated cryptococcosis due to Cryptococcus neoformans variety gattii in a Canadian patient with AIDS [letter] St–Germain G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;7(4):587–8

Fungal infections in AIDS. Cryptococcosis. Grant IH, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;2(2):457–64 (34 ref.)

Cryptococcosis. Perfect JR. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;3(1):77–102 (244 ref.)

Abdominal cryptococcoma in AIDS: a case report. Scalfano FP Jr, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1988 Jul;12(3):237–9

Cryptococcosis of the larynx. Smallman LA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Feb;103(2):214–5 (4 ref.)

Cryptococcosis in AIDS patients: observations concerning CNS involvement. Weinke T, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Jan; 236(1):38–42

Cryptococcal meningoencephalitis with parkinsonian features. Wszolek Z, et al. **Mov Disord** 1988;3(3):271–3

Cryptococcus neoformans in the seminal fluid of an AIDS patient. A contribution to the clinical course of cryptococcosis. Staib F, et al. **Mycoses** 1989 Apr; 32(4):171–80

Cryptococcal meningitis in AIDS. Wabitsch R, et al. **Mycoses** 1988;Suppl 1:96–101

Loss of vision due to cryptococcal optochiasmatic arachnoiditis and optocurative surgical exploration—case report. Maruki C, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Jul;28(7):695–7

Sarcoidosis, cysticercosis and cryptococcosis: an unusual association. Ahmad I, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1989 Mar;6(1):57–9

Cryptococcosis of the liver in a systemic lupus erythematosus patient. Fong KY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Jun; 29(3):309–10

[Brain stem toruloma presenting with ataxic hemiparesis: a case report] Su SL, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug; 4(8):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Cryptococcus neoformans meningoencephalitis and multiple infections in AIDS] Zoller WG, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 1;67(11):598–604 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cryptococcus neoformans—infection in AIDS] Marg E. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;40:70–1 (Ger)

[Central nervous cryptococcosis giving rise to ascites after ventriculo–peritoneal shunting—a case report] Niikawa S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Jun;16(7):881–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fever of unknown origin and cryptococcal antigen (letter)] Torroba Alvarez L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Oct 22; 91(13):514 (Spa)

[Meningeal cryptococcosis] Lucentini MO, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(5):516–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Cutaneous cryptococcosis resembling molluscum contagiosum: a first manifestation of AIDS. Picon L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(4):365–7

Gd–DTPA–enhanced MR of multiple cryptococcal brain abscesses. Riccio TJ, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5 Suppl):S65–6

Disseminated cryptococcosis in an apparently normal host presenting as primary adrenal insufficiency: diagnosis by fine needle aspiration. Walker BF, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun;86(6 Pt 1):715–7

Cutaneous cryptococcosis mimicking molluscum contagiosum in a haemophiliac with AIDS. Jiménez–Acosta F, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Nov; 12(6):446–50

Experience with the use of pronase to eliminate interference factors in the latex agglutination test for cryptococcal antigen. Gray LD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Nov; 26(11):2450–1

Dilated Virchow–Robin spaces in cryptococcal meningitis associated with AIDS: CT and MR findings. Wehn SM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):756–62

Cutaneous cryptococcosis mimicking molluscum contagiosum in a patient with AIDS [letter] Concus AP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Oct;158(4):897–8

Coagglutination (COA) test for the rapid diagnosis of

cryptococcal meningitis. Koshi G, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Jul;29(3):189–94

Cryptococcal meningitis manifested as transient ischemic attacks. Ferguson JV. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Aug; 82(8):411–4

Cryptococcus meningitis following vertebral tuberculosis. Stempka R, et al. **Mycoses** 1988;Suppl 1:93–5

Cryptococcal infection of the nervous system. Yu YL, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 Jan;66(249):87–96

[Pulmonary cryptococcosis: a current problem] Hotermans G, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Nov 1;43(21):698–703 **(Fre)**

[A case of primary pulmonary cryptococcosis, showing diffuse infiltrative shadows in bilateral lung fields] Kobayashi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;26(6):674–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of cryptococcal meningitis with high-dose, long-term combination amphotericin B and flucytosine. Schmutzhard E, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Nov;85(5):737–8

Oral fluconazole therapy for patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and cryptococcosis: experience with 22 patients. Stern JJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Oct;85(4):477–80

Oral fluconazole as suppressive therapy of disseminated cryptococcosis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Sugar AM, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Oct; 85(4):481–9

Fluconazole treatment of cryptococcosis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Tozzi V, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Sep;87(3):353

Treatment of murine cryptococcosis with cyclosporin-A in normal and athymic mice. Mody CH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Jan;139(1):8–13

Fluconazole for cryptococcal meningitis [letter] Esposito R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jan 15;110(2):170

Fluconazole for the treatment of fungal diseases in immunosuppressed patients. Dupont B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;544:564–70

Parenteral 5-fluorocytosine in the therapy of systemic mycoses. Mina FA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;544:571–4

Cutaneous cryptococcosis: treatment with oral fluconazole. Shuttleworth D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 May; 120(5):683–7

Amphotericin B induced ocular toxicity in cryptococcal meningitis. Li PK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 May; 73(5):397–8

Fluconazole in the treatment of fungal infections associated with AIDS. De Wit S, et al. **Infection** 1989 May-Jun; 17(3):121–3 (18 ref.)

Experience with itraconazole in cryptococcosis and aspergillosis. Viviani MA, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Mar; 18(2):151–65

Recommended dosage change for amphotericin B [letter] Chechani V, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Sep;160(3):555

Treatment of experimental sub-acute cryptococcosis in the Wistar rat. Finquelievich JL, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1988; 48(5):506–10

Combination therapy with antifungal drugs. Polak A. **Mycoses** 1988;31 Suppl 2:45–53 (25 ref.)

Chemotherapeutic activity in a mouse model of cryptococcosis with cutaneous and nasal involvement. Polak A, et al. **Mycoses** 1988 Oct;31(10):501–7

[AIDS: bad prognosis in candidiasis. Cryptococcosis in brain involvement is usually fatal—experiences with a new therapeutic drug] Dietrich D. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Mar 15; 107(8):52 **(Ger)**

[AIDS fungus infections. Fluconazole—a new preparation in development] Keil TU. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Mar 30; 107(10):69–70 **(Ger)**

[Fluconazole in the treatment of cryptococcosis] Tortorano AM, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1988 Jan-Dec;35(1–3):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The clinical study of fluconazole against pulmonary mycosis. Effects of fluconazole on pulmonary cryptococcosis and aspergillosis, and its pharmacokinetics in patients] Nakashima M. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Jan;42(1):127–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of successfully treated cryptococcal meningitis, complicated with aplastic anemia] Sugishima H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Jul;62(7):664–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Amphotericin B in the treatment of neurocryptococcosis in patients subjected to renal transplantation] Nóbrega JP. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1988 Jun;46(2):117–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cryptococcosis. Apropos of a case] Fernández Bussy RA, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988;16(4):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cryptococcosis in the AIDS era. Mackenzie DW. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Jun;102(3):361–3

Cryptococcosis. Sng EH. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Jun;29(3):198

ETIOLOGY

Persistent Cryptococcus neoformans infection of the prostate after successful treatment of meningitis. California Collaborative Treatment Group. Larsen RA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jul 15;111(2):125–8

Cryptococcosis of the placenta in a woman with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kida M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Sep;20(9):920–1

Disseminated infection caused by urease-negative Cryptococcus neoformans. Ruane PJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Oct;26(10):2224–5

Cryptococcosis complicating continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Kaczmarski EB, et al. **J Infect** 1989 May;18(3):289–92

Disseminated cryptococcosis in a patient with malignant lymphoma. Finke R, et al. **Mycoses** 1988;Suppl 1:102–8

Primary cutaneous cryptococcosis after microtrauma of the right index finger. Salm R, et al. **Mycoses** 1988;Suppl 1:88–92

[Cryptococcal cerebrospinal meningitis as a complication of acute blast crisis of chronic myeloid leukemia] Nowicka J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jun 6;43(23):746–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of antigen-specific suppression by circulating Cryptococcus neoformans antigen. Murphy JW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Aug;73(2):174–80

Characterization of the macrophage subset affected and its response to a T suppressor factor (TsFmp) found in cryptococcosis. Blackstock R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Oct; 57(10):2931–7

Characterization of a suppressor factor that regulates phagocytosis by macrophages in murine cryptococcosis. Blackstock R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jun;57(6):1773–9

Cryptococcal antigen survey among racing pigeon workers and patients with cryptococcosis, pythiosis, histoplasmosis and penicilliosis. Tanphaichitra D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988;8(6):433–9

T cell response to soluble cryptococcal antigens after recovery from cryptococcal infection. Hoy JF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jan;159(1):116–9

Influence of cryptococcal antigens on cell-mediated immunity. Murphy JW. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul-Aug;10 Suppl 2:S432–5

[Pulmonary cryptococcosis with spontaneous resolution—although with high serum cryptococcal antigen titer] Chen CH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 May;41(5):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Cryptococcus neoformans from houses of AIDS-associated cryptococcosis patients in Bujumbura (Burundi). Swinne D, et al. **Aids** 1989 Jun;3(6):389–90

Clearance of Cryptococcus neoformans from immunologically suppressed mice. Murphy JW. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jul;57(7):1946–52

Septic arthritis due to Cryptococcus neoformans. Stead KJ, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Sep;17(2):139–45 (21 ref.)

Isolation of Cryptococcus albidus var. albidus in patient with pemphigus foliaceus. Lin SR, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb; 5(2):126–8

Persistence of infection in mice inoculated intranasally with Cryptococcus neoformans. Anderson DA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Dec;104(3):163–9

[Cryptococcal meningitis] Tebas P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Nov;183(8):412–5 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Characterization of the biological activity of Cryptococcus infections in surgical pathology. The Budding Index and Carminophilic Index. Schwartz DA. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1988 Sep-Oct;18(5):388–97

Secondary cutaneous cryptococcosis: case report and review of 22 cases. Barfield L, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1988 Dec; 15(6):385–92 (17 ref.)

Nonhealing ulceration of oral mucosa. Dodson TB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Aug;47(8):849–52

Electron microscopic cytochemical analysis of hepatic granuloma induced by Cryptococcus neoformans. Baba T. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Oct;104(1):37–46

[Cutaneous papular cryptococcosis in AIDS (letter)] Boisnic S, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1989;9(1):71–2 **(Fre)**

[Cryptococcosis of the skin] Kaben U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Jan;40(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryptococcoma of the lung—a contribution to diagnosis and therapy] Schaberg T, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Jul; 29(7):510–5 (49 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and pathologico-anatomic findings in AIDS patients with Cryptococcus neoformans meningoencephalitis] Falk S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Sep; 59(9):553–8 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intracranial hypertension causing visual failure in cryptococcus meningitis. Tan CT. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;51(7):944–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cryptococcal meningitis: seven years of maintenance amphotericin therapy without progressive renal failure. Reines E, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Oct;85(4):591–2

RADIOGRAPHY

Cryptococcal infection of the lumbar spine. Lie KW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Mar;82(3):172–3

[Pulmonary cryptococcosis] Oba S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Jan;34(1):155–6 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Neurosurgical aspects of cerebral cryptococcosis. Chan KH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Jul;25(1):44–7; discussion 47–8

URINE

Use of the membrane filtration technique and Staib agar for the detection of Cryptococcus neoformans in the urine of AIDS patients—a contribution to diagnosis, therapy and pathogenesis of cryptococcosis. Staib F, et al. **Mycoses** 1989 Feb;32(2):63–72

VETERINARY

Fatal disseminated cryptococcosis and concurrent ehrlichiosis in a dog. Collett MG, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1987 Dec;58(4):197–202

CRYPTOCOCCUS

ANALYSIS

Type-specific polysaccharides of Cryptococcus neoformans. n.m.r.-spectral study of a glucuronomannan chemically derived from a Tremella mesenterica exopolysaccharide. Cherniak R, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Nov 1;182(2):227–39

Fluorescence of Blastomyces and other fungi in Papanicolaou-stained pulmonary cytology preparations: comparison with light microscopy. Subramony C, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1988;4(4):288–91

[The structure of extracellular heteroglycans in various Cryptococcus species] Vitovskaia G, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Oct;14(10):1405–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Carbohydrate patterns of Candida, Cryptococcus and Rhodotorula species. Weijman AC, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1988;54(6):535–43

Redefinition of Candida Berkhout and the consequent emendation of Cryptococcus Kützing and Rhodotorula Harrison. Weijman AC, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1988;54(6):545–53

Taxonomic relationships of Cryptococcus and Tremella based on fatty acid composition and other phenotypic characters. Smit EJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Oct;134 (Pt 10):2849–55

CYTOLOGY

Characterization of the biological activity of Cryptococcus infections in surgical pathology. The Budding Index and Carminophilic Index. Schwartz DA. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1988 Sep-Oct;18(5):388–97

DRUG EFFECTS

Study of the effects of liposomal amphotericin B on Candida albicans, Cryptococcus neoformans, and erythrocytes by using small unilamellar vesicles prepared from saturated phospholipids. Jullien S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Mar;33(3):345–9

Inhibitory effect of a new mycotic agent, piritetrate on ergosterol biosynthesis in pathogenic fungi. Morita T, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1989;27(1):17–25

Itraconazole vs amphotericin B: in vitro comparative evaluation of the minimal inhibitory concentration (MIC) against clinically isolated yeasts. Lombardi G, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Apr;106(1):31–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Stimulation of xylanase synthesis in Cryptococcus albidus by cyclic AMP. Morosoli R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jan 1;48(1):57–60

Homologues of catalytic domains of Cellulomonas glucanases found in fungal and Bacillus glycosidases. West CA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 May;50(1–2):167–72

Complete nucleotide sequence of the xylanase gene from the yeast Cryptococcus albidus. Boucher F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9874

GENETICS

Genetic control of the humoral response to cryptococcal capsular polysaccharide in mice. Dromer F, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;28(6):417–24

Separation of chromosomes of Cryptococcus neoformans by pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Perfect JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Sep;57(9):2624–7

Electrophoretic karyotype of the pathogenic yeast Cryptococcus neoformans. Polacheck I, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jan;135 (Pt 1):65–71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Murine natural killer cell interactions with a fungal target, Cryptococcus neoformans. Hidore MR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jul;57(7):1990–7

Multicenter evaluation of four methods of yeast inoculum

preparation. Pfaller MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Aug; 26(8):1437–41

Persistence of infection in mice inoculated intranasally with Cryptococcus neoformans. Anderson DA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Dec;104(3):163–9

Effect of hypertonic solutes upon the polysaccharide capsule in Cryptococcus neoformans. Jacobson ES, et al. **Mycoses** 1989 Jan;32(1):14–23

IMMUNOLOGY

The value of cryptococcal serum antigen screening among HIV-positive/AIDS patients in Kinshasa, Zaire. Desmet P, et al. **Aids** 1989 Feb;3(2):77–8

Induction of antigen-specific suppression by circulating Cryptococcus neoformans antigen. Murphy JW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Aug;73(2):174–80

Enhanced binding of capsular polysaccharides of Cryptococcus neoformans to polystyrene microtitration plates for enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Cherniak R, et al. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1988;5(6):344–8

Effects of cyclosporin A on the cells responsible for the anticryptococcal cell-mediated immune response and its regulation. Fidel PL Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Apr; 57(4):1158–64

Activation and binding of opsonic fragments of C3 on encapsulated Cryptococcus neoformans by using an alternative complement pathway reconstituted from six isolated proteins. Kozel TR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jul; 57(7):1922–7

Strain variation in phagocytosis of Cryptococcus neoformans: dissociation of susceptibility to phagocytosis from activation and binding of opsonic fragments of C3. Kozel TR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Nov;56(11):2794–800

Antigenic variation within serotypes of Cryptococcus neoformans detected by monoclonal antibodies specific for the capsular polysaccharide. Spiropulu C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Oct;57(10):3240–2

Cryptococcal antigen survey among racing pigeon workers and patients with cryptococcosis, pythiosis, histoplasmosis and penicilliosis. Tanphaichitra D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988;8(6):433–9

Fungicidal activity of IFN-gamma-activated macrophages. Extracellular killing of Cryptococcus neoformans. Flesch IE, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 1;142(9):3219–24

Paradoxical role of capsule in murine bronchoalveolar macrophage-mediated killing of Cryptococcus neoformans. Levitz SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 15;142(2):659–65

Functional versus phenotypic analysis of T cells in subjects seropositive for the human immunodeficiency virus: a prospective study of in vitro responses to Cryptococcus neoformans. Hoy JF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Nov; 158(5):1071–8

T cell response to soluble cryptococcal antigens after recovery from cryptococcal infection. Hoy JF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jan;159(1):116–9

Demonstration, by immunoelectronmicroscopy, of a cell wall antigen in Trichosporon beigelii that cross-reacts with Cryptococcus neoformans capsular polysaccharide [letter] Melcher GP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Oct;158(4):901–2

Coagglutination (COA) test for the rapid diagnosis of cryptococcal meningitis. Koshi G, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Jul;29(3):189–94

Role of the capsule in phagocytosis of Cryptococcus neoformans. Kozel TR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul–Aug; 10 Suppl 2:S436–9 (18 ref.)

Influence of cryptococcal antigens on cell-mediated immunity. Murphy JW. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul–Aug;10 Suppl 2:S432–5

[Pulmonary cryptococcosis with spontaneous resolution—although with high serum cryptococcal antigen titer] Chen CH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 May;41(5):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of Trichosporon cutaneum and Cryptococcus neoformans antigens by crossed immunoelectrophoresis using antiserum, sera and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid obtained from patients with summer-type hypersensitivity pneumonitis] Miyagawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov; 26(11):1142–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fever of unknown origin and cryptococcal antigen (letter)] Torroba Alvarez L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Oct 22; 91(13):514 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Cryptococcus neoformans from houses of AIDS-associated cryptococcosis patients in Bujumbura (Burundi). Swinne D, et al. **Aids** 1989 Jun;3(6):389–90

Disseminated infection caused by urease-negative Cryptococcus neoformans. Ruane PJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Oct;26(10):2224–5

Septic arthritis due to Cryptococcus neoformans. Stead KJ, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Sep;17(2):139–45 (21 ref.)

Cryptococcus neoformans var. neoformans and munia birds. Pal M. **Mycoses** 1989 May;32(5):250–2

Evaluation of the "Yeast-IDENT System" for the identification of medically important yeasts. Sekhon AS, et al. **Mycoses** 1988 Dec;31(12):627–31

Use of the membrane filtration technique and Staib agar for the detection of Cryptococcus neoformans in the urine of AIDS patients—a contribution to diagnosis, therapy and pathogenesis of cryptococcosis. Staib F, et al. **Mycoses** 1989 Feb;32(2):63–72

Cryptococcus neoformans in the seminal fluid of an AIDS patient. A contribution to the clinical course of cryptococcosis. Staib F, et al. **Mycoses** 1989 Apr; 32(4):171–80

[Identification of microbiotic fungi in an environment considered aseptic] de Almeida ME, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1988 Jun;22(3):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Melanogenesis in Cryptococcus neoformans. Polacheck I, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Apr;134 (Pt 4):1037–41

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Mitochondrial kinetics during mitosis in Cryptococcus neoformans—an ultrastructural study. Mochizuki T, et al. **Mycoses** 1989 Jan;32(1):7–13

CRYPTOCOCCUS NEOFORMANS see under **CRYPTOCOCCUS**

CRYPTORCHISM

Cryptorchidism. Proceedings of an ESPE symposium. 27th annual meeting of the European Society for Paediatric Endocrinology. Copenhagen, June 26–29, 1988. **Horm Res** 1988;30(4–5):135–216

Undescended testis—diagnosis, treatment and fertility. Läckgren G. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1988;110:47–50

Cryptorchidism and related disorders. **Semin Urol** 1988 May; 6(2):67–157

[Testicular retention—an unsolved problem] Karpe B. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Dec 28;85(52):4602 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Plasma testosterone in preterm infants with cryptorchidism. Baker BA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Oct;63(10):1198–200

[Blood testosterone in cryptorchid newborn infants: does it have a prognostic significance?] Di Comite A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Jan;41(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

The increase in number of orchidopexies: rather cause than prevention of male infertility. Steeno O, et al. **Andrologia** 1988 Nov–Dec;20(6):502–6 (13 ref.)

Bilateral spontaneous descent of the testis after the age of 10: subsequent effects on fertility. Bremholm Rasmussen T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Aug;75(8):820–3

Cryptorchidism and testicular neoplasia. Giwercman A, et al. **Horm Res** 1988;30(4–5):157–63 (48 ref.)

Intraabdominal testis with yolk sac tumor in a 2-year-old child. Cox L, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Aug;23(8):775–6

Difficulty in detection of hernia and hydrocele in cryptorchidism [letter] [see comments] Adamsen S, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 3;1(8649):1259–60. **Comment in:** Lancet 1989 Jul 15;2(8655):172

Hernia and hydrocele in cryptorchidism [letter; comment] Brereton RJ. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 15;2(8655):172. **Comment on:** Lancet 1989 Jun 3;1(8649):1259–60

Carcinoma in situ of the undescended testis. Giwercman A, et al. **Semin Urol** 1988 May;6(2):110–9 (52 ref.)

Neoplasia in cryptorchid men. Whitaker RH. **Semin Urol** 1988 May;6(2):107–9

Polyorchidism associated with cryptorchidism. Gökalp A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1988 Jul–Sep;30(3):185–6

Klinefelter's syndrome with hypospadias and bilateral cryptorchidism. Moriyama M, et al. **Urol Int** 1988; 43(5):313–4

CT and MR imaging of malignant germ cell tumor of the undescended testis. Lorigan JG, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1989; 11(2):113–7

[Andrologic findings in adolescents with retractile testes] Raboch J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Aug;43(8):489–91 **(Cze)**

[A testis tumor in the left adnexi] van Laarhoven K, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Apr 8;133(14):736–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Abdominal testicular retention with seminoma and epididymo-testicular separation] Friedrich M, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Jun;150(6):740–1 **(Ger)**

[Developmental abnormalities and disorders in children with hemophilia] Celińska W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 May; 63(5):332–4 **(Pol)**

[Cryptorchidism, orchidopexy and testicular cancer: report of a case showing this association] Castiñeiras J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 Nov–Dec;41(9):886–9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fertility in surgically treated patients for bilateral undescended testes] Morales Concepción JC, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 Jul–Aug;41(6):460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Metastasis of carcinoma of the colon to cryptorchid testis. An infrequent finding] Alvarez Pérez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Feb;75(2):213–4 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The role of imaging in the management of the impalpable undescended testis. Friedland GW, et al. **AJR** 1988 Dec; 151(6):1107–11

Society of Uroradiology Award paper. The pars infravaginalis gubernaculi: importance in the identification of the undescended testis. Rosenfield AT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Oct;153(4):775–8

Laparoscopy and the management of the impalpable testis. Guiney EJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Mar;63(3):313–6

Re: Laparoscopy in the management of the nonpalpable testis [letter] Das S. **J Urol** 1988 Dec;140(6):1556–7

Laparoscopy: its selected use in patients with unilateral nonpalpable testis after human chorionic gonadotropin stimulation. Naslund MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Jul; 142(1):108–10

The role of laparoscopy in management of nonpalpable testes. Bloom DA, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1988;94(9–10):465–70 (21 ref.)

Nonpalpable testes in young boys: evaluation with MR imaging. Kier R, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Nov;169(2):429–33

Ultrasound in the evaluation of retractile and truly undescended testes. Bjerklund Johansen TE, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1988;22(4):245–50

Diagnostic maneuvers in cryptorchidism. Gearhart JP, et al. **Semin Urol** 1988 May;6(2):79–83 (29 ref.)

[Dermatoglyphics in cryptorchism] Ciovírnache M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1988 Oct–Dec;26(4):261–72 **(Fre)**

[High-resolution sonography in cryptorchism] Gritzmann N, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1988 Sep;27(5):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of undescended testes. Methods and possibilities] Johansen TE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Feb 20;109(5):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hormonal therapy for cryptorchidism with a combination of human chorionic gonadotropin and follicle-stimulating hormone. Success and relapse rate. Saggese G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Aug;143(8):980–2

Clinical effect of cryptocur by undescended testicles. Papp G, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Jul–Aug;21(4):391–5

Treatment of cryptorchidism with human chorionic gonadotropin or gonadotropin releasing hormone. A double-blind controlled study of 243 boys. Christiansen P, et al. **Horm Res** 1988;30(4–5):187–92

Undescended testis: comparison of two protocols of treatment with human chorionic gonadotropin. Effect on testicular descent and hormonal response. Forest MG, et al. **Horm Res** 1988;30(4–5):198–205; discussion 205–6

Long-term effect of a luteinizing-hormone-releasing hormone analogue (buserelin) on cryptorchid testes (extended summary). Hadziselimovic F, et al. **Horm Res** 1988;30(4–5):210; discussion 211

Acquired undescended (ascended) testis: effects of human chorionic gonadotropin. Belman AB. **J Urol** 1988 Nov; 140(5 Pt 2):1189–90

Hormonal treatment of cryptorchidism: role of pituitary gonadal axis. De Muinck Keizer-Schrama SM, et al. **Semin Urol** 1988 May;6(2):84–95 (101 ref.)

[Treatment of an undescended testis with human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG)] Orkiszewski M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1989;40(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of the combination treatment of cryptorchidism with human chorionic gonadotropin and human menopausal gonadotropin] Prados R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 May; 182(8):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Maternal hormone levels in early gestation of cryptorchid males: a case-control study. Bernstein L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Sep;58(3):379–81

The embryology of testicular descent. Wensing CJ. **Horm Res** 1988;30(4–5):144–52 (36 ref.)

Non-union of testis and epididymis. Description of an experimental model in the rat. Effect on testicular descent. Bjerklund Johansen TE. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1988; 22(3):165–70

Embryological controversies in testicular descent. Hutson JM, et al. **Semin Urol** 1988 May;6(2):68–73 (71 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes of testicular cholesteryl ester hydrolase activity in experimentally cryptorchid rats. Hoffmann AM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 May;86(1):11–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The epidemiology of cryptorchidism. John Radcliffe Hospital Cryptorchidism Research Group. Jackson MB. **Horm Res** 1988;30(4–5):153–6

[Incidence of congenital anomalies associated with external genital anomalies] Yamjaguchi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;79(8):1434–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Medico-social aspects of mass screening of children with cryptorchism] Pavlova LP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun;(3):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Endocrine effects of early non-union of testis and epididymis and of cryptorchidism in the rat. Johnansen TE, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 May–Jun;21(3):256–64

Abdominal wall defects and cryptorchidism: an animal model. Quinlan DM, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Nov;140(5 Pt

2):1141–4
Testicular descent revisited. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 18; 1(8634):360–1 (24 ref.)
Contralateral testicular disease after unilateral testicular injury: current concepts. Tarter TH, et al. **Semin Urol** 1988 May;6(2):120–39 (181 ref.)

GENETICS

McKusick–Kaufman syndrome: report of an instructive family. Vince JD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Feb; 32(2):174–7
Undescended testis: a dual lesson. Cutner A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Sep;62(3):273–4
[Dermatoglyphic patterns in cryptorchism] Seres Santamaría A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Dec;29(6):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

[Selected contributions on the history of pediatric endocrinology. 4: Congenital cryptorchism] Jahreis C, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(10):469–72 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Reduced level of sex-specific antigen (H–Y antigen) on lymphocytes in some patients with bilateral cryptorchidism. Fedder J, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989;22(1):67–75
[Cryptorchism and anti-spermatozoal autoimmunity] Dondero F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1988 Jul–Sep; 40(3):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Impaired DNA synthesis by early pubertal cryptorchid testis in vitro. Nakamura M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989;22(2):137–41
DNA and RNA synthesis by postpubertal undescended testis in vitro. Nakamura M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989;22(1):91–4
Testosterone restores testicular inhibin content in cryptorchid rats. Demura R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Jun;35(3):385–90
In vivo and in vitro production of inhibin by cryptorchid testes from adult rats. Gonzales GF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Apr;124(4):1661–8
AVP receptors of mouse Leydig cells are regulated by LH and E2 and influenced by experimental cryptorchidism. Tahri-Joutei A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Aug 28; 254(1–2):189–93
Salivary testosterone in cryptorchid pubertal boys: a parameter to assess the gonadal function. Navarro MA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jul;52(1):128–31
Changes of enzymes involved in DNA synthesis in the testes of cryptorchid rats. Fujisawa M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep;84(1):123–30

PATHOLOGY

A comparative study of the effects of non-union of testis and epididymis and cryptorchidism on testicular development and spermatogenesis in the rat. Johansen TE, et al. **Andrologia** 1988 May–Jun;20(3):189–201
Morphology of testicular germ cell tumours in treated and untreated cryptorchidism. Halme A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Jul;64(1):78–83
Histopathological changes in adult cryptorchid testes. Ozen H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 May;63(5):520–1
Differentiation of germ cells in seminiferous tubules transplanted to testes of germ cell–deficient mice of W/Wv and Sl/Sld genotypes. Kuroda H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 May;139(2):329–34
Transverse testicular ectopia. Hammoudi S. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Feb;24(2):223–4
Significance of epididymal and ductal anomalies associated with testicular maldescent. Gill B, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Aug; 142(2 Pt 2):556–8; discussion 572
Postnatal testicular maldevelopment in unilateral cryptorchidism. Huff DS, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Aug;142(2 Pt 2):546–8; discussion 572
Human Sertoli–spermatogenic cell cocultures prepared from biopsies of cryptorchid testes performed during orchidopexy. Tres LL, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Apr;141(4):1003–9
Ultrastructure of Sertoli cells in scrotal testis of unilaterally cryptorchid goat. Singh A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 296:159–64
The anatomy of gubernaculum testis and processus vaginalis in cryptorchidism. Johansen TE. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1988;22(2):101–5
Histological studies of gubernaculum testis taken during orchiopexies. Johansen TE, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1988;22(2):107–8
Histopathology of the undescended testis. Mininberg DT. **Semin Urol** 1988 May;6(2):74–8 (16 ref.)
[The functioning of cryptorchid testes in puberty and adolescence] Raboch J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Jan; 44(1):33–5 (Cze)
[Occurrence of germ cells in a cryptorchism testis in the adult] Blumer CF, et al. **Pathologe** 1989 Jan;10(1):3–11 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endocrine and immunological findings in cryptorchid infants. Job JC, et al. **Horm Res** 1988;30(4–5):167–72
Natural history of the maldescended testis. Rasmussen TB, et al. **Horm Res** 1988;30(4–5):164–6
Epididymal and vas deferens immaturity in cryptorchidism. DePalma L, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Nov;140(5 Pt 2):1194–6

PSYCHOLOGY

On the psychopathology of patients with disorders in the descent of the testis. Lábady F, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1988;20(6):647–55
[Testicular retention (letter)] Agger P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Feb 13;151(7):455–6 (Dan)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Gamma-camera scintigraphy of the testes and the concentration of hormones of the hypophyseo-gonadal axis in patients with cryptorchism and infertility] Sultanova S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(1):77–80 (Bul)

SURGERY

The management of retained testis based on our investigations. Gervain M, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1988; 29(2):117–29
Factors affecting the outcome of orchiopexy for undescended testis. Adamsen S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Sep; 154(9):529–33
Undescended testis: how history and examination may influence treatment. MacKellar A. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Aug;58(8):643–5
Cryptorchidism. Gough MH. **Br J Surg** 1989 Feb; 76(2):109–12 (8 ref.)
Crossed testicular ectopia with bilateral duplication of the vasa deferentia: an unusual finding in cryptorchism. Tolete-Velcek F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Jul;23(7):641–3
Orchiopexy: an experimental study of the effect of surgical technique on testicular histology. Bellinger MF, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Aug;142(2 Pt 2):553–5; discussion 572
Cryptorchidism, orchiopexy and infertility: a critical long-term retrospective analysis. Cendron M, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Aug;142(2 Pt 2):559–62; discussion 572
Infant testicular prostheses. Elder JS, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Jun; 141(6):1413–5
Orchiopexy of the high undescended testis by division of the spermatic vessels: a critical review of 38 selected transections. Kogan SJ, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Jun;141(6):1416–9
Surgical management of undescended testis: retrospective study of potential fertility in 274 cases. Okuyama A, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Sep;142(3):749–51
Recovery of testicular blood flow following ligation of testicular vessels. Pascual JA, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Aug;142(2 Pt 2):549–52; discussion 572
Histologic analysis of orchiopexy in a cryptorchid rabbit model. Pryor JL, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Aug;142(2):413–7
Orchidopexy at or after seven years of age [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Jan 7;1(8628):49
Orchidopexy at or after seven years of age [letter] Puri P, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 14;1(8629):98
Semen analysis of patients who had orchidopexy at or after seven years of age. Puri P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 5; 2(8619):1051–2
King-Denborough syndrome: contracture testing and literature review. Heiman-Patterson TD, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1986 May–Jun;2(3):175–7 (15 ref.)
Microvascular autotransplantation of intra-abdominal testes. Frey P, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1989;23:115–25
Surgical treatment of cryptorchidism. Rabinowitz R. **Semin Urol** 1988 May;6(2):96–102 (14 ref.)
Fowler-Stephens orchiopexy. Stephens FD. **Semin Urol** 1988 May;6(2):103–6
Applications of microsurgery in urology. Belker AM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1988 Oct;68(5):1157–78 (100 ref.)
Laparoscopy and Fowler-Stephens orchiopexy in the management of the impalpable testis. Elder JS. **Urol Clin North Am** 1989 May;16(2):399–411 (42 ref.)
[Ambulatory orchiopexy in children] Kvist E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Nov 21;150(47):2906–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Sharp decrease in the incidence of orchidopexy at Walcheren (letter)] Comhaire FH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Aug 27;132(35):1630 (Dut)
[Sharp decrease in the frequency of orchidopexy in Walcheren (letter)] Keysers FH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Nov 5;132(45):2076 (Dut)
[Testicular autotransplantation in children. Apropos of 2 cases] Van Kote G, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1988;29(5):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Importance of venous anastomosis in autotransplantation of the testis] Schioschwili TJ, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Dec; 81(12):711–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cryptorchism. Clinical considerations and therapy] Ricceri R. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Feb 28;44(4):669–74 (0 ref.) (Ita)
[Surgico-andrologic study of a group of patients operated on for cryptorchism] Borella T, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1988 Jan–Mar;40(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cryptorchism and its surgical treatment] Vasil'ev VI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;(4):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Individualization of the surgical treatment of cryptorchism] Volozhin SI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct; (5):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Successful autotransplantation of intra-abdominal testes into the scrotum using microvascular technics] Perović S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36(1):117–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)
[Unusual findings during orchidopexy] Sanz Jaka JP, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 Sep;41(7):553–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Anesthesia in the Prader-Willi syndrome (letter)] Rovira I, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1988 Jul–Aug; 35(4):225–6 (Spa)
[A retrospective study: satisfactory descensus in the majority of boys treated surgically for testicular retention] Aberg C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Dec 28;85(52):4612–4 (Swe)
[An inquiry study: unexpected low risk of sterility after surgery of testicular retention] Ljung A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Dec 28;85(52):4614–5 (Swe)

THERAPY

Treatment with human chorionic gonadotropin induces inflammation-like changes in the testicular microcirculation in adult unilaterally cryptorchid rats. Bergh A. **Horm Res** 1988;30(4–5):207–9
Hormonal treatment of cryptorchidism. de Muinck Keizer-Schrama SM. **Horm Res** 1988;30(4–5):178–86 (51 ref.)
Three injections of human chorionic gonadotropin are as effective as ten injections in the treatment of cryptorchidism. Hesse V, et al. **Horm Res** 1988; 30(4–5):193–7
Surgical and hormonal therapy for cryptorchidism: an overview. Rajfer J. **Horm Res** 1988;30(4–5):139–43
Male fertility and the undescended testis in Down syndrome. How to counsel parents. Thompson IM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Oct;84(5):299, 302–3 (18 ref.)
The undescended testis. Hormonal and surgical management. Elder JS. **Surg Clin North Am** 1988 Oct;68(5):983–1005 (105 ref.)

URINE

Diagnosis of peripheral androgen insensitivity in a male infant excretion analysis. Lischka A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989; 22(2):143–7

VETERINARY

Fine structure of boundary tissue of the seminiferous tubules in the scrotal and abdominal testes of naturally unilateral cryptorchid West African dwarf goats. Ezeasor DN. **Anat Anz** 1988;167(2):151–60
Association of arytenoid chondritis with equine lymphocyte antigens but no association with laryngeal hemiplegia, umbilical hernias and cryptorchidism. McClure JJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1988;19(4):427–33
Ultrastructure of Sertoli cells in cryptorchid goats. Singh A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989;23(1):61–70
Differences in aromatase activity between Leydig cells from the scrotal and abdominal testis in the naturally unilateral-cryptorchid boar. Raeside JI, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Oct;39(3):566–72
Concentrations of oestradiol and testosterone in peripheral and spermatic venous blood of dogs with unilateral cryptorchidism. Mattheeuws D, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;6(3):203–9
Canine testicular tumors in descended and cryptorchid testes. Nieto JM, et al. **DTW** 1989 Apr;96(4):186–9
Androgen and oestrogen response to a single injection of hCG in cryptorchid horses. Silberzahn P, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Mar;21(2):126–9
Testicular function of scrotal testes after the cryptorchidectomy in dogs with unilateral cryptorchidism. Kawakami E, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 50(6):1239–44
Spermatogenic function and fertility in unilateral cryptorchid dogs after orchiopexy and contralateral castration. Kawakami E, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun; 50(3):754–62
Normal and cryptorchid castration. Trotter GW. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1988 Dec;4(3):493–513 (57 ref.)
A modified parainguinal approach for cryptorchidectomy in horses. An evaluation in 107 horses. Wilson DG, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb;16(1):1–4
[Medical decision analysis in veterinary practice. An introduction with reference to the problem: to operate or not in cryptorchism in dogs] Bosch AG, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Apr 1;114(7):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

CRYPTOSPORIDIOSIS

Human cryptosporidiosis. Crawford FG, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1988;16(2):113–59 (313 ref.)
Characterization of a dexamethasone-treated rat model of cryptosporidial infection [letter] Rehg JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Dec;158(6):1406–7
[A report of two cases of Cryptosporidiosis] Jhon TM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;40(5):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Pediatric cryptosporidiosis: a report of 2 cases] Tsaihong JC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep; 87(9):914–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

COMPLICATIONS

Cryptosporidium in the elderly: a cause of life-threatening diarrhea. Bannister P, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Apr; 86(4):507–8

Cytomegaloviral and cryptosporidial cholecystitis in two patients with AIDS. Hinnant K, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 Jan;13(1):57–60

Reactive arthritis complicating cryptosporidial infection. Shepherd RC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 May;64(5):743–4

Interaction of reovirus and Cryptosporidium baileyi in experimentally infected chickens. Guy JS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jul–Sep;32(3):381–90

Experimental cryptosporidiosis and infectious bursal disease virus infection of specific-pathogen-free chickens. Levy MG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Oct–Dec;32(4):803–11

Cryptosporidiosis and turkey viral hepatitis in turkeys. Wages DP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Jan–Mar;33(1):191–4

Mycobacterium marinum infection in a patient with cryptosporidiosis and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Lambertus MW, et al. **Cutis** 1988 Jul;42(1):38–40

Cryptosporidiosis and isosporiasis in patients with AIDS. Soave R. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;2(2):485–93 (45 ref.)

Bronchial and gastrointestinal cryptosporidiosis in AIDS. Goodstein RS, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Feb; 89(2):195–7

Acute self-limited colitis associated with Cryptosporidium in an immunocompetent patient. Hart MH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Apr;8(3):401–3

Cryptosporidiosis among patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in the county of São Paulo, Brazil. Dias RM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1988 Jul–Aug;30(4):310–2

[A new etiology of traveler's diarrhea in children: Cryptosporidium diarrhea] Abel C, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989; 44(2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cryptosporidiosis in children with gastroenteritis hospitalized and treated as outpatients in Barquisimeto] Díaz Frentes O, et al. **GEN** 1987 Jan–Mar;41(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biliary cryptosporidiosis in a hemophilia patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Andreu J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Sep 10;91(7):278–9 **(Spa)**

[Diarrhea caused by Cryptosporidium and colonic neoplasia (letter)] Izquierdo J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Apr; 182(7):393–4 **(Spa)**

[Cryptosporidiosis: report of a case] Sanjurjo E, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1988 Sep–Dec;40(3):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cryptosporidium in a child in Kuwait. Britt DP, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Aug;82(4):407–9

Small-intestinal cryptosporidiosis in a chicken. Goodwin MA. **Avian Dis** 1988 Oct–Dec;32(4):844–8

Rapid cytologic diagnosis of respiratory cryptosporidiosis in chickens. Latimer KS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Oct–Dec; 32(4):826–30

Cryptosporidial infection presenting as an acute appendicitis. Ramsden K, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Feb;14(2):209–11

Comparison of conventional staining methods and monoclonal antibody-based methods for Cryptosporidium oocyst detection. Arrowood MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul;27(7):1490–5

Detection of Cryptosporidium oocysts in human fecal specimens by an indirect immunofluorescence assay with monoclonal antibodies. Rusnak J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 May;27(5):1135–6

Cryptosporidium infection in renal transplant patients [letter] Roncoroni AJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Sep;160(3):559

[Cryptosporidium enteritis and subclinical infection at a department of infectious disease] Luo MY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;27(11):686–8, 717 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Etiological diagnosis of cryptosporidiosis] Ha F, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1989;7(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG THERAPY

Anticryptosporidial activity of sulfadimethoxine [letter] Rekg JE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Dec; 32(12):1907–8

No treatment for cryptosporidiosis in AIDS patients [letter] Hudson R. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Jun;89(6):716

Erythromycin therapy for cryptosporidiosis? [letter] Sellick JA Jr. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Aug;89(8):977

Spiramycin therapy for cryptosporidial diarrhoea in immunocompromised patients. Moskovitz BL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jul;22 Suppl B:189–91

Spiramycin for treatment of Cryptosporidium enteritis [letter] Sáez-Llorens X. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Aug;160(2):342

Spiramycin is not effective in treating cryptosporidium diarrhea in infants: results of a double-blind randomized trial. Wittenberg DF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jan; 159(1):131–2

Spiramycin vs. placebo for treatment of acute diarrhea caused by Cryptosporidium. Sáez-Llorens X, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Mar;8(3):136–40

[Usefulness of a somatostatin analog in the treatment of chronic severe diarrhea caused by Cryptosporidium (letter)] Casals A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Mar 11; 92(9):358–9 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of Cryptosporidium sp in equids in Louisiana. Coleman SU, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Apr;50(4):575–7

Prevalence of Cryptosporidium infection in dairy calves in western Washington. Ongerth JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jul;50(7):1069–70

Cryptosporidiosis in children with diarrhoea from slum areas in San Salvador. Reinthaler FF, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Apr;82(2):209–10

Prevalence of cryptosporidiosis in Dammam and Alkhobar, Saudi Arabia. Khan ZH, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1988 Sep;8(3):170–2

Cryptosporidiosis in children of eastern India. Subramanyam VR, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1989 Jun;9(2):122–5

Serologic evidence of Cryptosporidium infection in US volunteers before and during Peace Corps service in Africa. Ungar BL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Apr;149(4):894–7

Human cryptosporidiosis in North Queensland. Cruickshank R, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Jun;18(4):582–6

A geographic locus for respiratory cryptosporidiosis in Georgia broilers. Goodwin MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Apr–Jun;33(2):368–9

Cryptosporidial infection in broiler chickens in Greece. Papadopoulou C, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Oct–Dec; 32(4):842–3

Cryptosporidiosis in the human population in Zimbabwe [letter] Fleming FR. **Cent Afr J Med** 1988 Jun;34(6):144–5

Incidence of Cryptosporidium in all patients submitting stool specimens for ova and parasite examination: monoclonal antibody IFA method. Garcia LS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Sep;11(1):25–7

An outbreak of cryptosporidiosis in a hospital day-care centre. Melo Cristino JA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Oct; 101(2):355–9

The incidence of cryptosporidiosis in children: a one-year prospective survey in a general hospital in Spain. García-Rodríguez JA, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar; 5(1):70–3

Natural cryptosporidiosis in domestic geese, Anser anser L., in Czechoslovakia. Palkovič L, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1989;36(2):126

Comparison of three methods for detection of Cryptosporidium oocysts in a low-prevalence population. Baron EJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jan;27(1):223–4

Cryptosporidiosis among children suffering from diarrhea in Benha, Egypt. Khashba A, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(2):701–5

Cryptosporidiosis in a rural community in central Mexico [letter] Soave R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jun;159(6):1160–2

Occurrence of Cryptosporidium in home daycare centers in west-central Colorado. Diers J, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Aug; 75(4):637–8

Human cryptosporidiosis in the Arabian Gulf: first report of infections in children in Kuwait. Hira PR, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Aug;92(4):249–52

Cryptosporidial infections in captive wild animals. Heuschele WP, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Oct;22(4):493–6

Waterborne outbreak of cryptosporidiosis [letter] Smith HV, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 24–31;2(8626–8627):1484

Large community outbreak of cryptosporidiosis due to contamination of a filtered public water supply. Hayes EB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 May 25;320(21):1372–6

Asymptomatic cryptosporidiosis in a New York City day care center. Crawford FG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Nov;7(11):806–7

Cryptosporidiosis in Great Yarmouth—the investigation of an outbreak. Brown EA, et al. **Public Health** 1989 Jan; 103(1):3–9

Outbreak of cryptosporidiosis among young children attending a day-care centre in Durban. Walters IN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Nov 19;74(10):496–9

Cryptosporidiosis in the West of Scotland. Shepherd RC, et al. **Scott Med J** 1988 Dec;33(6):365–8

Cryptosporidiosis in a day-care center. Nwanyanwu OC, et al. **Tex Med** 1989 Jun;85(6):40–3

Cryptosporidia: a significant cause of epidemic diarrhea in Texas [letter] Rouse AM, et al. **Tex Med** 1988 Dec; 84(12):8–9

Cryptosporidiosis in Kashmir. Naqash HU, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(3):499

Cryptosporidiosis in Chilean children. Weitz JC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(2):335

Prevalence of Giardia and Cryptosporidium infection in dogs in Edinburgh. Simpson JW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Oct 22; 123(17):445

[Cryptosporidiosis in humans] Siński E. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1988;42(3):225–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cryptosporidiosis in children in the Zagreb area] Matica B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Sep–Oct;110(9–10):312–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Cryptosporidiosis and giardiasis in children of the northern section of Santiago, Chile] Mercado R, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1987 Jul–Dec;42(3–4):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cryptosporidium sp in ambulatory patients (letter)] Mercado R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Apr;116(4):382–3 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Effect of broiler chicken age on susceptibility to experimentally induced Cryptosporidium baileyi infection. Lindsay DS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Aug;49(8):1412–4

Troubled waters. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 29;2(8657):251–2 (12 ref.)

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and cryptosporidiosis of the respiratory tract (letter)] Casals A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Nov 19;91(17):676 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of immune colostrum and orally administered antisporozoite monoclonal antibodies on the outcome of Cryptosporidium parvum infections in neonatal mice. Arrowood MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Aug;57(8):2283–8

Detection of smooth muscle antibodies in patients with cryptosporidiosis. Boonpucknavig S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Nov;27(3):153

Biological and haematological changes in experimental cryptosporidiosis. Aboul-Magd LA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Jun;19(1):49–56

METABOLISM

Pulmonary excretion of H2 in calves with Cryptosporidium-induced malabsorption. Holland RE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Sep;34(9):1399–404

MICROBIOLOGY

[Presence of Cryptosporidium sp. in diarrheic feces of a population of children] Zdero M, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1989 Jan–Mar;21(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Intestinal and bursal cryptosporidiosis in turkeys following inoculation with Cryptosporidium sp. isolated from commercial poults. Bermudez AJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jul–Sep;32(3):445–50

Experimental infections in domestic ducks with Cryptosporidium baileyi isolated from chickens. Lindsay DS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Jan–Mar;33(1):69–73

Gastroenteritis associated with a Cryptosporidium sp in a chinchilla. Yamini B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1158–9

Shedding of oocysts of Cryptosporidium in immunocompetent patients. Shepherd RC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Oct;41(10):1104–6

Cryptosporidium infection in children with acute diarrhoea. Singh BK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1988 Jun;20(2):136–40

Recognition and laboratory characteristics of an atypical oocyst of Cryptosporidium. Baxby D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Nov;158(5):1038–45

Indirect immunofluorescent detection of oocysts of Cryptosporidium parvum in the feces of naturally infected raccoons (Procyon lotor). Snyder DE. **J Parasitol** 1988 Dec;74(6):1050–2

Infectivity of Cryptosporidium muris (strain RN 66) in various laboratory animals. Iseki M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;75(3):218–22

Location and pathogenicity of Cryptosporidium parvum in experimentally infected mice. Vítovec J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Aug;35(7):515–24

PATHOLOGY

Light-microscopic lesions associated with naturally occurring bursal cryptosporidiosis in chickens. Goodwin MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Jan–Mar;33(1):74–8

Gastric cryptosporidiosis in a chameleon. Dillehay DL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1139–40

Cryptosporidiosis in guinea pigs: a retrospective study. Gibson SV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1; 189(9):1033–4

Gastric hypertrophy associated with cryptosporidiosis in a snake. Godshalk CP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1126–8

Experimental cryptosporidiosis in fetal lambs. Kim CW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Dec;74(6):1064–7

Cryptosporidiosis of human large intestine in H.I.V. Report of a case examined under light and electron microscope study. Grigolato PG, et al. **Pathologica** 1989 Jan–Feb; 81(1071):47–56

Respiratory cryptosporidiosis in chickens. Goodwin MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Dec;67(12):1684–93

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cleaning and disinfection of equipment for gastrointestinal flexible endoscopy: interim recommendations of a Working Party of the British Society of Gastroenterology [letter] Casemore DP, et al. **Gut** 1989 Aug;30(8):1156–7

Hyperimmune bovine colostrum neutralizes Cryptosporidium sporozoites and protects mice against oocyst challenge. Fayer R, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Feb;75(1):151–3

Efficacy of hyperimmune bovine colostrum for prophylaxis of cryptosporidiosis in neonatal calves. Fayer R, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Jun;75(3):393–7

THERAPY

Inability of oral bovine transfer factor to eradicate cryptosporidial infection in a patient with congenital dysgammaglobulinemia. Chng HH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Mar;50(3):402–6

TRANSMISSION

Cryptosporidiosis and surface water. Gallaher MM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Jan;79(1):39–42

Cryptosporidiosis: another source [letter] Casemore D. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 18;298(6675):750–1

Cryptosporidiosis in veterinary students. Levine JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Dec 1;193(11):1413–4

Animal reservoirs of Cryptosporidium spp. and Isospora belli [letter] Kirkpatrick CE. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Oct; 158(4):909–10

Case to case spread of cryptosporidiosis; evidence from a day nursery outbreak. Hannah J, et al. **Public Health** 1988 Nov;102(6):539–44

CRYPTOSPORIDIUM see under **COCCIDIA**

CRYSTAL VIOLET see **GENTIAN VIOLET**

CRYSTALLINIC ACID see **NOVOBIOCIN**

CRYSTALLINS

Raman spectroscopic evidence for a disulfide bridge in calf gamma II crystallin. Pande J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb 15;269(1):250–5

Presence of nontryptophan fluorophores specifically bound to gamma 2–crystallin. Stiuso P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Oct;266(1):61–71

Fe2+ oxidation of alpha–crystallin produces a 43,000 Da aggregate composed of A and B chains cross–linked by non–reducible covalent bonds. McDermott MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 15;157(2):626–31

Characterization of lens alpha–crystallin tryptophan microenvironments by room temperature phosphorescence spectroscopy. Berger JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 27; 28(13):5501–8

Structure and stability of gamma–crystallins: tryptophan, tyrosine, and cysteine accessibility. Mandal K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 14;27(12):4564–71

Specific dissociation of alpha B subunits from alpha–crystallin. Augusteyn RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 23;957(2):192–201

The molecular localization of non–tryptophan chromophores in calf lens crystallins. Pulcini D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 16;995(1):64–9

On the structure of alpha–crystallin: construction of hybrid molecules and homopolymers. Thomson JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 23;994(3):246–52

Structure analysis of bovine lens calf gamma–II crystallin: residue assignments of the five histidine CE1 resonances observed by proton–nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Garner WH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Aug; 7(8):777–88

Phosphorescence measurements of calf gamma–II, III, and IV crystallins at 77 and 293 K. Berger JW, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 May;48(5):627–39

Studies on the nature of the water–insoluble fraction from aged bovine lenses. Ortwerth BJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 May;48(5):605–19

Near–ultraviolet circular dichroism of bovine high molecular weight alpha–crystallin. Liang J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Sep;30(9):2065–8

Molecular basis of eye lens transparency. Osmotic pressure and X–ray analysis of alpha–crystallin solutions. Vérétout F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Feb 20;205(4):713–28

Packing interactions in the eye–lens. Structural analysis, internal symmetry and lattice interactions of bovine gamma IVa–crystallin. White HE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 May 5; 207(1):217–35

Physicochemical characterization of gamma–crystallins from bovine lens—hydrodynamic and biochemical properties. Chiou SH, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1988 Feb;7(1):67–80

Rational nomenclature of alpha crystallin subunits. Bloemendal H, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1988;20(6):380–2

Second virial coefficient of alpha–crystallin. Wang XW, et al. **Proteins** 1989;5(2):166–9

ANALYSIS

Crystalloid inclusions in folliculostellate cells of adenohypophysis following estrogen withdrawal from primed male rats. Reifel CW, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989; 135(3):219–21

Evaluation of equilibrium constants from precipitin curves: interaction of alpha–crystallin with an elicited monoclonal antibody. Winzor DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jan;268(1):221–6

alpha B subunit of lens–specific protein alpha–crystallin is present in other ocular and non–ocular tissues. Bhat SP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jan 16; 158(1):319–25

Characterization and comparison of epsilon–crystallin and lactate dehydrogenases in the lenses of vertebrates and invertebrates. Chiou SH, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Jun; 18(6):1093–100

Elucidation of intermediate (mobile) and slow (solidlike) protein motions in bovine lens homogenates by carbon–13 NMR spectroscopy. Morgan CF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 13;28(12):5065–74

Indirect tissue electrophoresis: a new method for analyzing solid tissue protein. Smith AC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(4):791–4

Biochemical characterization of lens crystallins from three mammalian species. Chiou SH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Oct;7(10):1017–22

Lens crystallins in aqueous and vitreous humor in selenite overdose cataract. Watanabe H, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 May;8(5):479–86

The protein concentration gradient within eye lens might originate from constant osmotic pressure coupled to differential interactive properties of crystallins. Vérétout F, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1989;17(2):61–8

Clinical photon correlation spectroscopy evaluation of human diabetic lenses. Bursell SE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Aug;49(2):241–58

Alpha B–crystallin is expressed in kidney epithelial cell lines and not in fibroblasts. Nagineni CN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 May 22;249(1):89–94

Bovine lens 23, 21 and 19 kDa intrinsic membrane proteins have an identical amino–terminal amino acid sequence. Rao GN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3;250(2):483–6

Dihydropyridine and phenylalkylamine receptors associated with cardiac and skeletal muscle calcium channels are structurally different. Chang FC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 15;263(35):18929–37

Lambda–crystallin, a major rabbit lens protein, is related to hydroxyacyl–coenzyme A dehydrogenases. Mulders JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 25;263(30):15462–6

Alteration of a developmentally regulated, heat–stable polypeptide in the lens of the Philly mouse. Implications for cataract formation. Nakamura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 15;263(35):19218–21

Optimal resolution of eye lens gamma–crystallins by cation–exchange high–performance liquid chromatography on SynChropak CM300. Siezen RJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jul 1;444:239–50

Relaxometry of calf lens homogenates, including cross–relaxation by crystallin NH groups. Beaulieu CF, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Sep;8(1):45–57

RNA and protein analysis of an X–ray–induced hereditary cataract in rat. van Leen RW, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1988; 20(4):205–12

Quantification of glycation–induced browning in lens crystallins. A simple method for studying the advanced products of the Maillard reaction. Vidal P, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1989;21(3):261–7

Aging–related cataract: clinical studies and biochemical correlations. Straatsma BR, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;1(2):111–6

[Determination of human fetal lens protein with gradient SDS–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (SDS–PAGE)] Pan SH, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep;4(3):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Heterogeneity of human cataractous lens low molecular weight crystallins—study of concanavalin A binding proteins by two–dimensional electrophoresis] Kodama T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;93(2):234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Water–insoluble fraction of lens proteins in bilateral congenital cataracts] Tabuchi A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;92(8):1390–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular organization of protein–lipid components of the crystalline lens] Babizhaev MA. **Biofizika** 1989 Jan–Feb; 34(1):158–66 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Appearance and ultrastructure of intranuclear crystalloids in tendon fibroblasts induced by an anabolic steroid hormone in the mouse. Michna H. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988; 133(3):247–50

Maintenance of the synthesis of alpha B–crystallin and progressive expression of beta Bp–crystallin in human fetal lens epithelial cells in culture. Nagineni CN, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Nov;130(1):402–5

Ontogeny of beta B1–crystallin polypeptide during chicken lens development. Brahma SK. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Sep; 47(3):507–10

A rabbit lens epithelial cell line supports expression of an exogenous crystallin gene characteristic of lens fiber cell differentiation. Meakin SO, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Jan; 48(1):131–7

Crystallins and their synthesis in human lens epithelial cells in tissue culture. Reddy VN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Sep; 47(3):465–78

Lens alpha–neoproteins. Manski W, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1988;20(3):183–90

CLASSIFICATION

Recommendations for crystallin nomenclature. Bloemendal H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Apr;48(4):465–6

GENETICS

Lens crystallins: the evolution and expression of proteins for a highly specialized tissue. Wistow GJ, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1988;57:479–504 (234 ref.)

Mapping of mouse gamma crystallin genes on chromosome 1. Skow LC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Oct;26(9–10):557–70

Carp gamma–crystallins with high methionine content: cloning and sequencing of the complementary DNA. Chang T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 10; 951(1):226–9

Alpha B–crystallin is expressed in non–lenticular tissues and accumulates in Alexander's disease brain. Iwaki T, et al. **Cell** 1989 Apr 7;57(1):71–8

Enzyme/crystallins: gene sharing as an evolutionary strategy. Piatigorsky J, et al. **Cell** 1989 Apr 21;57(2):197–9 (15 ref.)

Exogenous delta–crystallin gene expression as probe for differentiation of teratocarcinoma stem cells. Goto K, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Jul;24(2):139–47

Stage–dependent expression of the chicken delta–crystallin gene in transgenic fish embryos. Inoue K, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Jun;27(1):57–68

Developmental regulation of the chicken delta 1–crystallin gene: analysis by transgenesis and gene dissection. Kondoh H, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1988 Nov;25 Suppl:53–7 (15 ref.)

Conditions permitting the homotopic expression of lens–specific crystallin genes. Okada TS. **Cell Differ Dev** 1988 Nov;25 Suppl:59–66 (32 ref.)

Linkage between serum cholinesterase 2 (CHE2) and gamma–crystallin gene cluster (CRYG): assignment to chromosome 2. Eiberg H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 May; 35(5):313–21

Regional localization of the fibronectin and gamma crystallin genes to mouse chromosome 1 by in situ hybridization. Zneimer SM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;48(4):238–41

Crystallin gene expression during rat lens development. Aarts HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 15;183(1):31–6

Suppression of lens gamma–crystallin encoded by Len–1 in the mutant mouse with eye lens obsolescence (Elo). Masaki S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Nov;47(5):727–35

Lens crystallins and their genes: diversity and tissue–specific expression. Piatigorsky J. **FASEB J** 1989 Jun;3(8):1933–40 (58 ref.)

A nuclear yeast gene (GCY) encodes a polypeptide with high homology to a vertebrate eye lens protein. Oechsner U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 26;238(1):123–8

Nucleotide sequence of the rat gamma–crystallin gene region and comparison with an orthologous human region. den Dunnen JT, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 30;78(2):201–13

Zeta–crystallin, a novel protein from the guinea pig lens is related to alcohol dehydrogenases. Rodokanaki A, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 30;78(2):215–24

Structure of the bovine eye lens gamma s–crystallin gene (formerly beta s). van Rens GL, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 30; 78(2):225–33

The ontogeny of gamma–crystallin mRNAs in CatFraser mice. Kuliszewski M, et al. **Genet Res** 1988 Aug;52(1):45–9

Binding of nuclear proteins to promoter elements of the mouse alpha A–crystallin gene. Sommer B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 25;263(30):15666–72

Tau–crystallin/alpha–enolase: one gene encodes both an enzyme and a lens structural protein. Wistow GJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;107(6 Pt 2):2729–36

Different evolution rates within the lens–specific beta–crystallin gene family. Aarts HJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Apr;28(4):313–21

The protein sequence homology of gamma–crystallins among major vertebrate classes and their DNA sequence homology to heat–shock protein genes. Chiou SH. **J Protein Chem** 1988 Aug;7(4):527–34

Expression of the murine alpha B–crystallin gene is not restricted to the lens. Dubin RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Mar;9(3):1083–91

Developmental regulation of hypomethylation of delta–crystallin genes in chicken embryo lens cells. Sullivan CH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;9(7):3132–5

Lens proteins. More molecular opportunism [news] Doolittle RF. **Nature** 1988 Nov 3;336(6194):18

A pseudo–exon in the functional human alpha A–crystallin gene. Jaworski CJ, et al. **Nature** 1989 Feb 23; 337(6209):752–4

Squid major lens polypeptides are homologous to glutathione S–transferases subunits. Tomarev SI, et al. **Nature** 1988 Nov 3;336(6194):86–8

A rare PvuII RFLP at the CRYB1 locus (17q11.2——17q12). Barker DF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25;17(2):826

MspI RFLP at CRYB1 locus (17q11.2——17q12). Barker DF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25;17(2):827

Multiple regulatory elements of the murine gamma 2–crystallin promoter. Lok S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3563–82

Structure and expression of the chicken crystallin genes. Yasuda K, et al. **Oxf Surv Eukaryot Genes** 1986;3:183–209 (75 ref.)

Duck lens epsilon–crystallin and lactate dehydrogenase B4 are identical: a single–copy gene product with two distinct functions. Hendriks W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(19):7114–8

Structure of the rat argininosuccinate lyase gene: close similarity to chicken delta–crystallin genes. Matsubasa T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(2):592–6

The evolution of lenticular proteins: the beta– and gamma–crystallin super gene family. Lubsen NH, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1988;51(1):47–76 (95 ref.)

[Isolation and various properties of the chromosome gene coding the frog ro–crystallin] Dolgilevich SM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;302(2):449–52 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to chick crystallins. Ueda Y. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Jan;48(1):107–15

Immunity to ocular and collagen antigens in childhood arthritis and uveitis. Petty RE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;89(1):31–7

[Humoral and cellular immune responses to lens protein in patients with senile cataract] Li SZ, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;1(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and some properties of camel lens crystallins. Duhaiman AS. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Sep;7(9):871–6

Comparative studies of beta s-crystallins from human, bovine, rat and rabbit lenses. Thomson JA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Feb;8(2):139–49

Characterization of gamma-crystallins from eye lenses of shark: closer structural similarity to mammalian than other piscine gamma-crystallins? Chiou SH. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jun 19;250(1):25–9

A novel crystallin from octopus lens. Chiou SH. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 5;241(1–2):261–4

The cellular eye lens and crystallins of cubomedusan jellyfish. Piatigorsky J, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1989 Feb; 164(5):577–87

Physicochemical characterization of alpha-crystallins from bovine lenses: hydrodynamic and conformational properties. Chiou SH, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Feb; 8(1):1–17

Physicochemical characterization of beta-crystallins from bovine lenses: hydrodynamic and aggregation properties. Chiou SH, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Feb;8(1):19–32

[Separation and identification of lens proteins] Zhang GY, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;3(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

The oxidative modification of lens proteins. Garland D, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:347–52

The dephosphorylation of lens alpha-crystallin A chain. Chiesa R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 15;162(3):1494–501

Photoreactions of human lens monomeric crystallins. Andley UP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 31;997(3):284–91

Differential synthesis and phosphorylation of the alpha-crystallin A and B chains during bovine lens fiber cell differentiation. Chiesa R, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Feb; 8(2):151–8

The effect of temperature on the renaturation of alpha-crystallin. Clauwaert J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Apr; 8(4):397–403

Age-dependent effect of UV light in abnormal alpha neoprotein formation in the lens. Hibino K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Nov;7(11):1113–24

Human fetal lens epithelial cells in culture: an in vitro model for the study of crystallin expression and lens differentiation. Nagineni CN, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Mar; 8(3):285–91

Excimer fluorescence in lens proteins labelled with N-(1-pyrene)maleimide. Putilina T, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 May;8(5):533–5

In vitro and in vivo phosphorylation of chicken beta B3-crystallin. Voorter CE, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 May; 8(5):459–65

The stable products of the non-enzymatic glycation of pig crystallins: new findings related to the pathogenesis of diabetic cataracts. Vidal P, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Aug; 8(4):183–7

Steroid-protein adduct in the lens of chicken embryo following application of prednisolone esters. Hampl R, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1988 Dec;22(4):269–73

The non-enzymic glycosylation of bovine lens proteins by glucosamine and its inhibition by aspirin, ibuprofen and glutathione. Ajiboye R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Jul; 49(1):31–41

Differential binding of alpha-crystallins to bovine lens membrane. Ifeanyi F, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Jul; 49(1):143–7

Loss of high-affinity membrane binding of bovine nuclear alpha-crystallin. Mulders JW, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Jul; 49(1):149–52

Glutathione inhibits the glycation and crosslinking of lens proteins by ascorbic acid. Ortwerth BJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Nov;47(5):737–50

Oxidative modifications to crystallins induced in calf lenses in vitro by hydrogen peroxide. Siezen RJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Feb;48(2):225–35

Age-related increase in concentration and aggregation of degraded polypeptides in human lenses. Srivastava OP. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Oct;47(4):525–43

Immunochemical characterization of the major low molecular weight polypeptide (10K) from human cataractous lenses. Takemoto L, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Feb;48(2):261–70

Racemization of aspartyl residues in proteins from normal and cataractous human lenses: an aging process without involvement in cataract formation. van den Oetelaar PJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Feb;48(2):209–14

Raman spectroscopy of calf lens gamma-II crystallin: direct evidence for the formation of mixed disulfide bonds with 2-mercaptoethanol and glutathione. Yu NT, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Mar;48(3):399–410

Influence factors on the lenticular riboflavin-binding capacity. Ono S, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988;58(2):248

Generation of oxidants in the near-UV photooxidation of human lens alpha-crystallin. Andley UP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Apr;30(4):706–13

Inhibition of lens crystallin glycation and high molecular weight aggregate formation by aspirin in vitro and in vivo. Swamy MS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Jun; 30(6):1120–6

Phosphorylation of beta-crystallin B2 (beta Bp) in the bovine lens. Kleiman NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15; 263(29):14978–83

Calcium ion binding to delta- and to beta-crystallins. The presence of the "EF-hand" motif in delta-crystallin that aids in calcium ion binding. Sharma Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):12794–9

Spontaneous peptide bond cleavage in aging alpha-crystallin through a succinimide intermediate. Voorter CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 15;263(35):19020–3

Calcium-induced opacification of rat lens beta-crystallin solution: its susceptibility to H2O2 oxidation. Bando M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989;33(2):204–11

Quantitation of high molecular weight protein aggregates in opaque and transparent parts from the same human cataractous lens. Kodama T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989; 33(1):114–9

High molecular weight aggregate from cataractous and normal human lenses: characterization by antisera to lens crystallins. Kodama T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1988; 32(2):159–65

Relationship between diabetic complications and advanced-stage products of the Maillard reaction. Oimomi M, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1988 Aug;34(4):171–7

Treatment of phacolytic glaucoma with extracapsular cataract extraction. Lane SS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jun;95(6):749–53

Nonenzymatic glycosylation (glycation) of lens crystallins in diabetes and aging. Abraham EC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;304:123–39

Surface interactions of gamma-crystallins in the crystal medium in relation to their association in the eye lens. Sergeev YV, et al. **Proteins** 1988;4(2):137–47

[Phacolytic glaucoma] Cernea P, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Antisera to synthetic peptides as probes of structural changes during aging of alpha-crystallin from the bovine lens. Takemoto L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 May 1; 995(3):259–63

[New biochemical models for cataract research] Kröner R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crystallins in the differentiation and regeneration processes of the crystalline lens in amphibia] Mikhallov AT, et al. **Ontogenez** 1988 Jul–Aug;19(4):341–57 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Light scattering and photocrosslinking in the calf lens crystallins gamma-II, III and IV. Walker ML, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Mar;48(3):375–83

The effects of near-UV radiation on human lens beta-crystallins: protein structural changes and the production of O2- and H2O2. Andley UP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Jul;50(1):97–105

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A re-evaluation of the molecular size of duck epsilon-crystallin and its comparison with avian lactate dehydrogenases. Chiou SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 23;957(2):313–7

Folding-unfolding and aggregation-dissociation of bovine alpha-crystallin subunits; evidence for unfolding intermediates of the alpha A subunits. van den Oetelaar PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 16;995(1):91–6

The ultrastructure of fiber cells in primate lenses: a model for studying membrane senescence. Kuszak JR, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 Jul;100(1):60–74

CRYSTALLIZATION

The effect of crystal structure on mouse lung inflammation and fibrosis. Wiessner JH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Aug;138(2):445–50

Age changes in the crystallinity of bone mineral and in the disorder of its crystal. Matsushima N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 18;992(2):155–9

Crystal diaper syndrome [letter] Clarke LA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 May 1;140(9):1013

Crystallization and preliminary x-ray characterization of thioredoxin reductase from Escherichia coli. Kuriyan J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):12752–3

Purification, crystallization, and preliminary x-ray diffraction studies of the flavoenzyme mercuric ion reductase from Bacillus sp. strain RC607. Moore MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14386–8

Effects of excipients on the crystallization of pharmaceutical compounds during lyophilization. Korey DJ, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1989 Mar–Apr;43(2):80–3

Assembly of two-dimensional membrane crystals of Na,K-ATPase. Söderholm M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 Jun;99(3):234–43

Water vapor sorption of water-soluble substances: studies of crystalline solids below their critical relative humidities. Kontny MJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1987 Apr;4(2):104–12

Polymorphism in drug design and delivery. Bernstein J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;289:203–15 (39 ref.)

Automated protein crystallization and a new crystal form of a subtilisin:eglin complex. Kelders HA, et al. **Protein Eng** 1987 Aug–Sep;1(4):301–3

Crystalline deposition diseases. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1988 Aug;14(2):253–495

Computer image analysis of two-dimensional crystals of beef heart NADH: ubiquinone oxidoreductase fragments. I. Comparison of crystal structures in various negative stains [published erratum appears in Ultramicroscopy 1989 Apr;27(3):334] Brink J, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1989 Jan–Feb;27(1):79–90

Computer image analysis of two-dimensional crystals of beef heart NADH: ubiquinone oxidoreductase fragments. II. Comparison of frozen hydrated and negatively stained specimens. Brink J, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1989 Jan–Feb; 27(1):91–9

[Canthaxanthin retinopathy without intake of canthaxanthin] Oosterhuis JA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Feb; 194(2):110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

Crystallographic characterization and three-dimensional model of yeast Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase. Frigerio F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28; 160(2):677–81

The crystal structure of erabutoxin a at 2.0-A resolution. Corfield PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9239–42

Preliminary crystallographic investigations of glycinamide ribonucleotide transformylase. Stura EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9703–6

Electron crystallography of organic materials. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1989 Apr;11(4):243–332

Applications of convergent beam electron diffraction in materials science. Eaglesham DJ. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1989 Sep;13(1):66–75 (55 ref.)

Electron crystallography of linear polysaccharides. Pérez S, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1989 Apr;11(4):280–5

Symmetry analysis. Tanaka M. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1989 Sep;13(1):27–39

Crystallography: structural biology comes of age [news] Newman PA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Jun 21;81(12):892–4

Three-dimensional structure of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase holoenzyme determined by electron crystallography. Darst SA, et al. **Nature** 1989 Aug 31; 340(6236):730–2

Crystal structure of a retroviral protease proves relationship to aspartic protease family. Miller M, et al. **Nature** 1989 Feb 9;337(6207):576–9

Effects of 5-fluorouracil/guanine wobble base pairs in Z-DNA: molecular and crystal structure of d(CGCGFG). Coll M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11;17(3):911–23

Macromolecular crystals. McPherson A. **Sci Am** 1989 Mar; 260(3):62–9 (5 ref.)

The missing crystallography data [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1989 Sep 15;245(4923):1175–81

Imaging crystals, polymers, and processes in water with the atomic force microscope. Drake B, et al. **Science** 1989 Mar 24;243(4898):1586–9

Crystallographic citations [letter] Hendrickson WA. **Science** 1988 Oct 21;242(4877):347–8

METHODS

The electron microscopy of the People's Republic of China, Part II: Material science. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1987 Dec;7(4):237–340

Determination of unit cell. Ayer R. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1989 Sep;13(1):16–26 (13 ref.)

Quasicrystals and noncrystallographic symmetry. Kuo KH. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1987 Dec;7(4):277–82

Measurement of lattice parameter and strain using convergent beam electron diffraction. Randle V, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1989 Sep;13(1):51–65 (33 ref.)

High-resolution electron microscopy and domain structures of pentagonal Frank-Kasper phases. Ye HQ. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1987 Dec;7(4):283–92

Determination of the nature of corneal crystals by specular microscopy. Brooks AM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Apr; 95(4):448–52

Protein crystallography: more surprises ahead. Eisenberg D, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Jul;14(7):260–4 (35 ref.)

CTG, ANTEPARTUM see **CARDIOTOCOGRAPHY**

CU-ZN SUPEROXIDE DISMUTASE see **SUPEROXIDE DISMUTASE**

CUES

Responses to smoking-related stimuli and early relapse to smoking. Niaura R, et al. **Addict Behav** 1989;14(4):419–28

Experience with the cocaine trigger inventory. Shulman GD. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1989;8(2):71–85

Psychophysiological effects of alcohol-related stimuli: I. The role of stimulus intensity. McCaul ME, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Jun;13(3):386–91

Psychophysiological effects of alcohol-related stimuli: II. Enhancement with alcohol availability. Turkkan JS, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Jun;13(3):392–8

Oddity learning in developmentally delayed children: facilitation by means of familiar stimuli. Bryant JT, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1988 Sep;93(2):138–43

Cues-pause-point training and simultaneous communication

to teach the use of signed labeling repertoires. Foxx RM, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1988 Nov;93(3):305–11
Efficacy and generalization of treatment for aphasic naming errors. Hillis AE. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Aug; 70(8):632–6
The ontogeny of kin discrimination cues in the honey bee, Apis mellifera. Breed MD, et al. **Behav Genet** 1988 Jul; 18(4):439–48
Early (preweanling) recognition of alcohol's orosensory cues resulting from acute ethanol intoxication. Molina JC, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 May;51(3):307–25
Acute alcohol intoxication paired with appetitive reinforcement: effects upon ethanol intake in infant rats. Molina JC, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 May;51(3):326–45
Drug discrimination training during chronic drug treatment affects the development of tolerance. Caul WF, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Apr;103(2):373–7
Learning in rats with caudate-putamen lesions: unimpaired classical conditioning and beneficial effects of redundant stimulus cues on instrumental and spatial learning deficits. Mitchell JA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Aug;102(4):504–14
Sensations, cognitions and the perception of cues associated with expected and unexpected panic attacks. Street LL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989;27(2):189–98
Computer-generated phonemic cues: an effective aid for naming in aphasia. Bruce C, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1987 Dec;22(3):191–201
Are disabled readers delayed or different? An approach using an objective miscue analysis. Willich Y, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1988 Nov;58 (Pt 3):315–29
Repetition priming of face recognition in a serial choice reaction-time task. Roberts T, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1989 May;80 (Pt 2):201–11
Preparation of visually cued arm movements in monkey. Involvement of inferior parietal cortex. Godschalk M, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;33(2–3):122–6
Sound localization, use of binaural cues and the superior olivary complex in pigs. Heffner RS, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;33(4):248–58
Priming of semantic autobiographical knowledge: a case study of retrograde amnesia. Tulving E, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Aug;8(1):3–20
Priming and semantic memory loss in Alzheimer's disease. Chertkow H, et al. **Brain Lang** 1989 Apr;36(3):420–46
Lexical memory in poor and normal readers: developmental differences in the use of category cues. Vellutino FR, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1988 Jun;42(2):216–41
Expert—novice differences in perception: how expert does the expert have to be? Abernethy B. **Can J Sport Sci** 1989 Mar;14(1):27–30
Children's integration of facial and situational cues to emotion. Hoffner C, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Apr;60(2):411–22
Audience responses to appearance codes: old-age imagery in the media. Kaiser SB, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Oct; 28(5):692–9
Auditory profile analysis: potential pitch cues. Richards VM, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 May;39(1–2):27–36
Differential color brightness as a body orientation cue. Barbour CG, et al. **Hum Factors** 1988 Dec;30(6):713–7
The role of situational context in the development of high-performance skills. Fisk AD, et al. **Hum Factors** 1988 Dec;30(6):703–12
Effectiveness of self-generated cues in younger and older adults: the role of retention interval. Bäckman L, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1988;26(4):241–8
Comodulation masking release: evidence for multiple cues. Hall JW 3d, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Nov;84(5):1669–75
Comparison of response prompting procedures in teaching numeral identification to autistic subjects. Ault MJ, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1988 Dec;18(4):627–36
The effect of pictured visual cues on elicited sentence imitation. Madison CL, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1989 Apr; 22(2):81–91
Song frequency as a cue for recognition of species and individuals in the field sparrow (Spizella pusilla). Nelson DA. **J Comp Psychol** 1989 Jun;103(2):171–6
Reasoning about conditional sentences: development of understanding of cues to quantification. O'Brien DP, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1989 Aug;48(1):90–113
Contextual conditioning and the control of copulatory behavior by species-specific sign stimuli in male Japanese quail. Domjan M, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1989 Apr;15(2):147–53
Effects of signaling inescapable shock on subsequent escape learning: implications for theories of coping and "learned helplessness". Jackson RL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1988 Oct;14(4):390–400
Testing response generation rules. Miller RR, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1988 Oct;14(4):425–9
Effects of semantic priming on visual encoding of pictures. Reinitz MT, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1989 Sep; 118(3):280–97
Data-driven and conceptually driven processes in partial-word identification and recognition. Hashtroudi S, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1988 Oct; 14(4):749–57
Word-fragment cuing: the lexical search hypothesis. Nelson DL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1989 May; 15(3):388–97
Long-term memory in amnesia: cued recall, recognition memory, and confidence ratings. Shimamura AP, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1988 Oct;14(4):763–70
The location of cues promoting selective reinnervation of axolotl muscles. Wigston DJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Sep; 8(9):3451–8
Perceiving choice and constraint: the effects of contextual and behavioral cues on attitude attribution. Fleming JH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Jan;56(1):27–40
Conflicting and cooperating cues: perception of cues to final consonant voicing by infants and adults. Eilers R, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Jun;32(2):307–16
Effects of preshot routine on free-throw shooting. Gayton WF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Feb;68(1):317–8
Effects of alcohol and nicotine on free recall of relevant cues. Jubis RM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Apr;62(2):363–9
Throwing action from full-cue and motion-only video-models of an arm movement sequence. Williams JG. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Feb;68(1):259–66
The role of the adjacency between background cues and objects in visual localization during ocular pursuit. Mateeff S, et al. **Perception** 1989;18(1):93–104
Facilitory effects of olfactory cues emitted by estrous females on mounting behavior in the female rat. Boehm N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(5):669–71
Both prevention of physical contact and removal of distal cues mediate cortisol and vocalization responses of guinea pig pups to maternal separation in a novel environment. Hennessy MB. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(6):729–33
Mouse pup urine as an infant signal. Londei T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Mar;45(3):579–83
Cueing in multiple choice questions: a reliable, valid and economical solution. Veloski JJ, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988;27:195–200
The effects of advance location cueing on latencies in a single-letter recognition task. van der Heijden AH, et al. **Psychol Res** 1988;50(2):94–102
Cue properties of oral and transdermal nicotine in the rat. Craft RM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988; 96(3):281–4
Stimulus miscuing, electrodermal activity, and the allocation of processing resources. Packer JS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1989 Mar;26(2):192–200
Cross-domain semantic priming in normal subjects and a prosopagnosic patient. Young AW, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1988 Aug;40(3):561–80
Caudate-putamen lesions in the rat may impair or potentiate maze learning depending upon availability of stimulus cues and relevance of response cues. Mitchell JA, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1988 Aug;40(3):243–58

DRUG EFFECTS

Time dependent pentylenetetrazol-like cues subsequent to diazepam administration. Barrett RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;96(2):169–73
Differential effects of cholinergic drugs on discriminative cues and self-stimulation produced by electrical stimulation of the ventral tegmental area. Druhan JP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;97(3):331–8

CULDOSCOPY

Misuse of the term colposcopy [letter] Helm TN. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Apr;20(4):707

CULEX

Toxicity of Bacillus sphaericus crystal toxin to adult mosquitoes. Stray JE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Sep;54(9):2320–1
Field tests of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis against Culex mosquito larvae in Dhaka City. Ahmed TU, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1988 Dec;14(2):58–66
The biology of Toxorhynchites splendens (Wiedemann) (Diptera: Culicidae) and its potentiality as a biological control agent to other mosquitoes. Elias M, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1988 Jun;14(1):15–20
Evaluation of a sustained release formulation of Bacillus thuringiensis (H-14) for control of woodland Culex mosquitoes. Apperson CS, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1986 Sep;2(3):376–8
Importance of construction sites as foci for urban Culex in northern Illinois. Baumgartner DL. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1987 Mar;3(1):26–34
Laboratory evaluation of the bladderwort plant, Utricularia vulgaris (Lentibulariaceae), as a predator of late instar Culex pipiens and assessment of its biocontrol potential. Baumgartner DL. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1987 Sep; 3(3):504–7
Efficacy of Bacillus sphaericus and Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis for control of Culex pipiens and floodwater Aedes larvae in Iowa. Berry WJ, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1987 Dec;3(4):579–82
Current status on the Florida Abate Monitoring program—susceptibility levels of three species of mosquitoes during 1984. Boike AH Jr, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1985 Dec;1(4):498–501
Evaluation of the effect of varying mosquito emergence on the efficiency of emergence traps over enclosed environments. Castleberry DT, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1989 Mar;5(1):104–5
Comparative larvivorous performances of mosquitofish, Gambusia affinis, and juvenile Sacramento blackfish, Orthodon microlepidotus, in experimental paddies. Cech JJ Jr, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1987 Mar;3(1):35–41
Mosquito captures using a mechanical aspirator and an encephalitis virus surveillance trap in Guangzhou (Canton) city, Guangdong Province, People's Republic of China. Easton ER, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1986 Mar; 2(1):92–3
Effectiveness of alternative larviciding and adulticiding methods to reduce Culex populations in Marion County, Indiana. Erwin JD. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1989 Mar; 5(1):98–9
Highly polluted larval habitats of the Culex pipiens complex in central Sweden. Ishii T, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1987 Jun;3(2):276–81
Studies on wide mesh netting impregnated with insecticides against Culex mosquitoes. Itoh T, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1986 Dec;2(4):503–6
Culex tarsalis in Rhode Island. Jakob WL, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1986 Mar;2(1):98–9
Seasonal variation in populations of Anopheles maculipennis, Anopheles claviger and Culex pipiens in Turkey. Kasap M. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1986 Dec;2(4):478–81
In-vivo staining of Aedes vigilax, Aedes aegypti and Culex annulirostris larvae with Giemsa and other vital dyes. Kay BH, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1986 Jun;2(2):141–5
Efficacy of a ULV insecticide mixture (HAN-malathion-resmethrin) against caged Culex mosquitoes. Knepper RG. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1988 Dec;4(4):561–2
Laboratory evaluations of formulations of Arosurf MSF and Bacillus sphaericus against larvae and pupae of Culex quinquefasciatus. Levy R, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1986 Jun;2(2):233–6
Laboratory and field efficacy of Bacillus thuringiensis var. Israelensis and Bacillus sphaericus against Anopheles gambiae s.l. and Culex quinquefasciatus in Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso. Majori G, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1987 Mar;3(1):20–5
Studies on insecticide susceptibility of Anopheles gambiae s.l. and Culex quinquefasciatus in the area of Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso (west Africa). Majori G, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1986 Sep;2(3):305–9
Preliminary data on use of the inland silverside, Menidia beryllina, to control mosquito larvae. Middaugh DP, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1985 Dec;1(4):435–41
A laboratory study of predation by damselfly nymphs, Enallagma civile, upon mosquito larvae, Culex tarsalis. Miura T, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1988 Jun; 4(2):129–31
Predation of Microvelia pulchella (Hemiptera: Veliidae) on mosquito larvae. Miura T, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1988 Mar;4(1):91–3
Determination of chronological age in Culex pipiens s.l. Moore CG, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1986 Jun; 2(2):204–8
Efficacy of new insect growth regulators against mosquito larvae in dairy wastewater lagoons. Mulla MS, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1988 Sep;4(3):322–5
Response of the mosquito Culex pipiens molestus in the Amman area of Jordan to certain insecticides. Nazer IK, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1985 Jun;1(2):178–80
A laboratory study of cyromazine on Aedes aegypti and Culex quinquefasciatus and its activity on selected predators of mosquito larvae. Nelson FR, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1986 Sep;2(3):296–9
Assessment of six benzyl-1,3-benzodioxole compounds for anti-juvenile hormone activity in Culex pipiens. Readio J, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1987 Mar;3(1):15–9
Aerial adulticiding for the suppression of Culex tarsalis in Kern County, California, using low volume propoxur: 2. Impact on natural populations in foothill and valley habitats. Reisen WK, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1985 Jun;1(2):154–63
Effectiveness of five methods for sampling adult Culex mosquitoes in rural and urban habitats in San Bernardino County, California. Reisen WK, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1987 Dec;3(4):601–6
Evaluation of the CDC gravid trap for the surveillance of St. Louis encephalitis vectors in Memphis, Tennessee. Reiter P, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1986 Jun; 2(2):209–11
A standardized procedure for the quantitative surveillance of certain Culex mosquitoes by egg raft collection. Reiter P. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1986 Jun;2(2):219–21
Effects of sublethal dosages of insecticides on Culex quinquefasciatus. Robert LL, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1989 Jun;5(2):239–46
The efficiency of various collection techniques for sampling Culex annulirostris in southeastern Australia. Russell RC. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1985 Dec;1(4):502–5
Aerial adulticiding for the suppression of Culex tarsalis in Kern County, California, using low-volume propoxur: 1. Selection and evaluation of the application system. Schaefer CH, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1985 Jun;1(2):148–53
A behavioral mechanism for resting site selection by pupae in three mosquito species. Shuey JA, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1987 Mar;3(1):65–9
Activity of Culex quinquefasciatus in an underground storm drain in San Antonio, Texas. Strickman D, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1986 Sep;2(3):379–81
Surveillance of St. Louis encephalitis virus vectors in Grand Junction, Colorado, in 1987. Tsai TF, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1989 Jun;5(2):161–5
Efficacy, nontarget effects, and chemical persistence of

S-31183, a promising mosquito (Diptera: Culicidae) control agent. Schaefer CH, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1988 Dec; 81(6):1648–55

Insect growth regulators: I. Biological activity of some IGR's against the susceptible and resistant strains of Culex pipiens larvae. II. Pattern of cross resistance to IGR's in carbaryl-resistant strain. Bakr RF, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(2):589–97

The utilization of bacilli as larvicidal agents against anopheline and culicine mosquitoes in Turkey. I. Larvicidal activity of Bacillus thuringiensis serotype H-14. Matur A, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Oct;91(5):229–30

[Evaluation of thermonebulization of propoxur against mosquitoes by biological tests] Gebara AB, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1988 Feb;22(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[The appearance of the Culex pipiens molestus Forsk. mosquito (Diptera: Culicidae) in the town of Pechora (Komi, ASSR)] San'ko LF, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Feeding of the young of the larvivorous fish Poecilia reticulata (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) in a natural breeding site of Culex quinquefasciatus (Say, 1823)] Koldenkova L, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1989 Jan–Apr; 41(1):40–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Sensitivity to dimilin (diflubenzuron) in a strain of Aedes (S) aegypti Linnneaus, 1762 and of Culex (C) quinquefasciatus Say, 1823 bred in the laboratory] Montada Dorta D, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1989 Jan–Apr; 41(1):56–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Three Culex salinarius gynandromorphs. Hall DW. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1988 Jun;4(2):196–7

Technique for volumetrically measuring eggs of Culex quinquefasciatus. Thomas JA, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1985 Dec;1(4):517–9

Some morphometric differences between container and pool breeding Culicidae. Widahl LE. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1988 Mar;4(1):76–81

Temperature-induced morphological change in Culex pipiens. Wilton DP, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1985 Jun;1(2):174–7

Biometrical variations in haematophagous arthropods. I. Some larval characters of Culex quinquefasciatus say (Diptera: Culicidae). Saxena VK. **J Commun Dis** 1988 Sep; 20(3):213–19

CLASSIFICATION

Is the Horaana strain of the Culex pipiens group Culex pipiens pallens? Ishii T, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1988 Sep; 4(3):305–9

Culex stigmatosoma and Cx. peus: identification of female adults in the United States. Strickman D. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1988 Dec;4(4):555–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute toxicity of furazolidone on Artemia salina, Daphnia magna, and Culex pipiens molestus larvae. Macrì A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Oct;16(2):90–4

Extracts of Indian plants as mosquito larvicides. Evans DA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Jul;88:38–41

ENZYMOLOGY

Electrophoretic characterization of the nonspecific esterases of the mosquito, Culex tarsalis: conventional and isoelectric focused acrylamide gels. Houk EJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;61(2):291–5

Detection of organophosphate detoxifying esterases by dot-blot immunoassay in Culex mosquitoes. Beyssat-Arnaouty V, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1989 Jun;5(2):196–200

Improved filter paper test for detecting and quantifying increased esterase activity in organophosphate-resistant mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae). Pasteur N, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1989 Apr;82(2):347–53

[Study on inhibiting effect of 14 insecticides on esterase of Culex tritaeniorhynchus from five geographic populations] Yang X. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;10(3):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

GENETICS

Multiple incompatibilities within populations of Culex pipiens L. in southern France. Magnin M, et al. **Genetica** 1987 Oct 15;74(2):125–30

The salivary gland chromosomes of Culex tarsalis. Asman SM, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1986 Jun;2(2):174–81

Testing for assortative mating between two Culex tarsalis strains reared in different environments. Asman SM, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1987 Jun;3(2):304–5

Studies on autogeny in Culex tarsalis: 1. Selection and genetic experiments. Eberle MW, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1986 Mar;2(1):38–43

Geographic variation of resistance to organophosphates, propoxur and DDT in the southern house mosquito, Culex quinquefasciatis, in California. el-Khatib ZI, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1985 Sep;1(3):279–83

Genetic association between highly active esterases and organophosphate resistance in Culex tarsalis. Prabhaker N, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1987 Sep;3(3):473–5

Single-mosquito test to determine genotypes with an acetylcholinesterase insensitive to inhibition to propoxur insecticide. Raymond M, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1985 Dec;1(4):425–7

Studies on autogeny in Culex tarsalis: 3. Life table attributes of autogenous and anautogenous strains under laboratory conditions. Reisen WK, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1987 Dec;3(4):619–25

Genetic sexing system for the preferential elimination of females in Culex quinquefasciatus. Shetty NJ. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1987 Mar;3(1):84–6

The amplification of B1 esterase gene in the mosquito Culex pipiens is present in gametes. Raymond M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12;17(17):7116

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The influence of constant versus fluctuating water temperatures on the preimaginal development of Culex tarsalis. Milby MM, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1986 Mar;2(1):7–10

Population ecology of preimaginal Culex tarsalis (Diptera: Culicidae) in Kern County, California. Reisen WK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Jan;26(1):10–22

Studies on the Japanese encephalitis vectors in Amphoe Muang, Chiang Mai, Northern Thailand. Somboon P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1989 Mar; 20(1):9–17

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The importance of autumn rainfall and sentinel flock location to understanding the epidemiology of St. Louis encephalitis virus in Indian River County, Florida. Day JF, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1985 Sep;1(3):305–9

Isolation of an organophosphate susceptible strain of Culex quinquefasciatus from a resistant field population by discrimination against esterase-2 phenotypes. al-Khatib ZI. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1985 Mar;1(1):105–7

METABOLISM

Effect of Bacillus sphaericus 1593 toxin on choline acetyl transferase and mitochondrial oxidative activities of the mosquito larvae. Narasu ML, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jun;25(3):253–6

Ingestion, dissolution, and proteolysis of the Bacillus sphaericus toxin by mosquito larvae. Aly C, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1989 Jan;53(1):12–20

Fate of the blood meal in force-fed, diapausing Culex pipiens (Diptera: Culicidae). Mitchell CJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Jul;26(4):332–41

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization of the mesenteronal infection with Western equine encephalomyelitis virus in an incompetent strain of Culex tarsalis. Kramer LD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Aug;41(2):241–50

Ingestion of immune bloodmeals and infection of Aedes fowleri, Aedes mcintoshi, and Culex pipiens with Rift Valley fever virus. Patrican LA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 May;40(5):534–40

Experimental vertical transmission of Japanese encephalitis virus by Culex tritaeniorhynchus and other mosquitoes. Rosen L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 May;40(5):548–56

A longitudinal study of the prevalence of Japanese encephalitis virus in adult and larval Culex tritaeniorhynchus mosquitoes in northern Taiwan. Rosen L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 May;40(5):557–60

Reduced Rift Valley fever virus infection rates in mosquitoes associated with pledget feedings. Turell MJ. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Dec;39(6):597–602

Another Bacillus sphaericus serotype harbouring strains very toxic to mosquito larvae: serotype H6. de Barjac H, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 May-Jun;139(3):363–77

Comparison of three methods for determining transmission rates in vector competence studies with Culex univittatus and West Nile and Sindbis viruses. Cornel AJ, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1989 Mar;5(1):70–2

Population dynamics of Culex quinquefasciatus and the fungal pathogen Lagenidium giganteum (Oomycetes: Lagenidiales) in stagnant water pools. Guzman DR, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1987 Sep;3(3):442–9

Temperature and water quality effects in simulated woodland pools on the infection of Culex mosquito larvae by Lagenidium giganteum (Oomycetes: Lagenidiales) in North Carolina. Guzman DR, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1987 Jun;3(2):211–8

Culex theileri and Sindbis virus; salivary glands infection in relation to transmission. Jupp PG. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1985 Sep;1(3):374–6

Factors affecting storage of mycelial cultures of the mosquito fungal pathogen Lagenidium giganteum (Oomycetes: Lagenidiales). Su XQ, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1986 Sep;2(3):350–4

Stability of St. Louis encephalitis viral antigen detected by enzyme immunoassay in infected mosquitoes. Tsai TF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Dec;26(12):2620–5

Persistency and recycling of Bacillus sphaericus in Culex quinquefasciatus Say in the laboratory. Myat Myat Thau, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Dec;19(4):300–3

Laboratory evaluation of three mosquito pathogenic strains of Bacillus sphaericus isolated in Egypt. Gharib AH, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1989 Jul;54(1):57–62

An ultrastructural study of the invasion of Culex quinquefasciatus larvae by Leptolegnia chapmanii (Oomycetes: Saprolegniales). Lord JC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Nov;104(2):67–73

[Arbovirus diseases in the region of Tsiroanomandidy, Madagascar. Entomological, virological and serological studies] Fontenille D, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1988 Mar;68(1):43–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PARASITOLOGY

Wuchereria bancrofti larvae in naturally infected Culex quinquefasciatus. Rajasekariah GR, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Dec;82(6):637–9

Sporogony, development and ultrastructure of Plasmodium floridense in Culex erraticus. Klein TA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Sep;18(6):711–9

Culex erraticus: a host for Dirofilaria immitis. Afolabi JS, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1989 Mar;5(1):109

The distribution of Amblyospora (Microspora) sp.-infected oenocytes in adult female Culex salinarius: significance for mechanism of transovarial transmission. Hall DW. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1985 Dec;1(4):514–5

Vector incrimination and experimental transmission of Plasmodium floridense by bites of infected Culex (Melanoconion) erraticus. Klein TA, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1987 Jun;3(2):165–75

Susceptibility of Culex nigripalpus to several isolates of Plasmodium hermani from wild turkeys in Florida. Nayar JK, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1985 Jun;1(2):253–5

Susceptibility of Romanomermis culicivorax (Nematoda: Mermithidae) postparasites to agrichemicals used in Louisiana rice production. Walker TW, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1985 Dec;1(4):477–81

Laboratory experiments on infection rates of Amblyospora dyxenoides (Microsporida: Amblyosporidae) in the mosquito Culex annulirostris. Sweeney AW, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1989 Jan;53(1):85–92

Bioassay experiments on the dose response of Mesocyclops sp. copepods to meiospores of Amblyospora dyxenoides produced in Culex annulirostris mosquito larvae. Sweeney AW, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1989 Jan;53(1):118–20

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to detect antigens of Dirofilaria immitis (Spirunida: Filariidae) larvae in Aedes albopictus and Culex tritaeniorhynchus (Diptera: Culicidae). Konishi E. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Mar; 26(2):113–7

Culex tritaeniorhynchus and Aedes albopictus (Diptera: Culicidae) as natural vectors of Dirofilaria immitis (Spirurida: Filariidae) in Miki City, Japan. Konishi E. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Jul;26(4):294–300

Uptake and development of Wuchereria bancrofti in Aedes aegypti and Haitian Culex quinquefasciatus that were fed on a monkey with low-density microfilaremia. Lowichik A, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Sep;39(3):227–9

[A new genus of microsporidans Cristulospora gen. n. (Amblyosporidae) with 3 new species from blood-sucking mosquitoes in Uzbekistan] Khodzhaeva LF, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1989 Mar-Apr;23(2):140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Survival estimates for adult Culex pipiens in the Nile Delta. Gad AM, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1989 May;46(3):173–9

Differences in carbohydrate reserves between resting and flying Culex nigripalpus collected in the field. Day JF, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1988 Dec;4(4):547–8

Biting activity patterns of Culex (Melanoconion) ribeirensis in southern Brazil. Forattini OP, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1988 Jun;4(2):175–8

Autogeny in Culex annulirostris from Australia. Kay BH, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1986 Mar;2(1):11–3

Use of a modified Marchand cage to study mating and swarming behavior in Culex tarsalis, with reference to colonization. Peloquin JJ, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1988 Dec;4(4):516–9

Studies on autogeny in Culex tarsalis: 2. Simulated diapause induction and termination in genetically autogenous females. Reisen WK. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1986 Mar; 2(1):44–7

Dispersal of Culex quinquefasciatus from a dairy in southern California. Schreiber ET, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1988 Sep;4(3):300–4

Rate of oviposition by Culex quinquefasciatus in San Antonio, Texas, during three years. Strickman D. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1988 Sep;4(3):339–44

Seasonal appearance and size of egg rafts of Culex halifaxii and Culex fuscanus in Okinawajima, the Ryukyu Archipelago, Japan. Tokuyama Y, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1987 Sep;3(3):403–6

Autogeny in Culex salinarius from Texas, Florida and New Jersey. Tveten MS, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1988 Dec;4(4):436–41

Nutrient accumulation in three mosquitoes during larval development and its effect on young adults. Van Handel E. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1988 Sep;4(3):374–6

Purinergic reception by culicine mosquitoes. Galun R, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988;163(5):665–70

Estimates of Egyptian culcine longevity in nature altered by fluctuations in biting population density. Gad AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Jun;19(1):157–66

Inability of diapausing Culex pipiens (Diptera: Culicidae) to use blood for producing lipid reserves for overwinter survival. Mitchell CJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Jul; 26(4):318–26

Factors influencing ingestion of particulate materials by mosquito larvae (Diptera: Culicidae). Rashed SS, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1989 May;26(3):210–6

Studies on life table characteristics of Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus Wuhan strain. Yao CQ, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1988;8(4):249–52

[Comparative studies on diapause responses between Culex tritseniorhynchus and Culex pipiens pallens] Wang RL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1989;7(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Gamma irradiation effect on oogenesis in Culex quinquefasciatus Say exposed as pupa. Dey B, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Dec;19(4):304–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An electron microscope study of the toxic action of Bacillus sphaericus in Culex quinquefasciatus larvae. Singh GJ, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1988 Sep;52(2):237–47

CULICOIDES see **CERATOPOGONIDAE**

CULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS see under **CULTURE**

CULTURAL DEPRIVATION

see related
MENTAL RETARDATION, PSYCHOSOCIAL
POVERTY

Sociocultural factors in puerperal infectious morbidity among Navajo women. Boyce WT, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar;129(3):604–15

Improving the life-course development of socially disadvantaged mothers: a randomized trial of nurse home visitation. Olds DL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Nov; 78(11):1436–45

Deprivation in the child's environment: seeking advantage in adversity. Jolly R. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Nov–Dec; 79 Suppl 2:S22–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

The present socioeconomic/cultural climate and minority medical participation. Cobb WM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Apr;81(4):434–5

Relation between musical aptitude and intelligence among mentally retarded, advantaged, and disadvantaged subjects. Braswell C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Oct,67(2):359–64

CULTURAL DISADVANTAGEMENT see **CULTURAL DEPRIVATION**

CULTURAL EVOLUTION see under **CULTURE**

CULTURE

Cultural literacy [letter] **Acad Med** 1989 Feb;64(2):85–6

Environmental bias in the practice of orthopedics [editorial] **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Feb;60(1):1–2

Childbirth as a life event: sociocultural aspects of postnatal depression. Cox JL. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1988; 344:75–83 (41 ref.)

Psychiatric phenomenology across countries: constitutional, cultural, or environmental? Ndetei DM. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1988;344:33–44

Social, psychological and cultural dimensions of cosmetic and reconstructive plastic surgery. Macgregor FC. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1989 Winter;13(1):1–8

Mainstreaming and the deaf community [editorial] **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Dec;133(5):313

Behavioral risk factors in an Amish community. Levinson RM, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1989 May–Jun;5(3):150–6

Minimal cultural experiences in psychiatric training [letter] Moffic HS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 May;146(5):686–7

The meaning of culturally sensitive research in mental health. Rogler LH. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;146(3):296–303

A sociocultural study of koro epidemics in Guangdong, China. Tseng WS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec; 145(12):1538–43

Some problems of cross-cultural psychotherapy with refugees seeking treatment. Dahl CI. **Am J Psychoanal** 1989 Mar;49(1):19–32; discussion 33–50

Intimacy and cultural pressures. Rubin TI. **Am J Psychoanal** 1989 Mar;49(1):1–4

Hypochondriasis U.S.A.—1988 [editorial] Lesse S. **Am J Psychother** 1988 Oct;42(4):511–3

The empirical basis of ethnocultural and linguistic bias in mental health evaluations of Hispanics. López S. **Am Psychol** 1988 Dec;43(12):1095–7

Coping with culture. 'Health for All' affects or nursing in developing countries. McInerney TG. **AORN J** 1988 Dec; 48(6):1104–8, 1110–2

Culturological assessment: an important factor in psychiatric consultation–liaison nursing. Campinha-Bacote J. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1988 Aug;2(4):244–50

Childhood and youth in a population of the Shendi area (Sudan). Ali BH, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1989;80(3):135–9

Some sociocultural aspects of humour. Haig R. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;22(4):418–22 (36 ref.)

National variations in medical practice [editorial] Clare A. **BMJ** 1989 May 20;298(6684):1334

True hallucinations as a culturally sanctioned experience. Andrade C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;152:838–9

Bulimia nervosa in an atypical setting: case report from Nigeria [letter] Ilechukwu ST, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;152:864–5

Socio-medical aspects of a physician's work in the tropics. Tomaszewski R. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1987; 38(3–4):210–5

The role of culture and family in mental illness [clinical conference] Jaschke V, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1989 Mar;53(2):154–8

Cultural targeted health services for immigrant children and adolescents. Wornham WL. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Nov–Dec;79 Suppl 2:S34–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Multicultural medicine: fad or forgotten concept? Masi R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 May 1;140(9):1086–7

The meaning of suicide: implications for research. Boldt M. **Crisis** 1988 Nov;9(2):93–108

Ataques de nervios in the Puerto Rican Diagnostic Interview Schedule: the impact of cultural categories on psychiatric epidemiology. Guarnaccia PJ, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;13(3):275–95

Forcefeeding practices and otitis media in Ilorin, Nigeria. Adedoyin MA. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Jan;66(1):31–4

Maternal handling and motor development: an intracultural study. Hopkins B, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1988 Aug;114(3):377–408

Level of depressive symptoms and life stresses for culturally diverse older adults. Smallegan M. **Gerontologist** 1989 Feb; 29(1):45–50

Don't let my baby be like me. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Aug–Sep;18(4):suppl 25–8

Biomedical value conflict. Tranøy KE. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Aug–Sep;18(4):suppl 8–10

Providing culturally relevant mental health services for Central American immigrants. Hall LK Sr. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;39(11):1139–40, 1144

DNA and the duomo: reflections on the two cultures. Weissmann G. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Jul 15;24(7):121, 124, 127–8 passim

Multicultural health education: an emerging reality in Canada. Mac Donald JL, et al. **Hygie** 1988 Jun;7(2):12–7

Who consults and where? Sociocultural differentiation in access to health care in urban Africa. Fassin D, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;17(4):858–64

Reply to E. E. Mueller on "Group psychotherapy in Japan today" (April 1988) [letter] Yamaguchi T. **Int J Group Psychother** 1988 Jul;38(3):393

The impact of cultural changes on the internal experience of the adolescent. Wilson P. **J Adolesc** 1988 Dec; 11(4):271–86

Conceptualizing for transcultural health visiting: the concept of transcultural reciprocity. Dobson SM. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Feb;14(2):97–102

Marginality and the role of the clinical teacher. Smyth T. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 Sep;13(5):621–30

Effecting change in multicultural health promotion: a systems approach. Howe-Murphy R, et al. **J Allied Health** 1989 Spring;18(3):291–305

Food group contributions to nutrient intake in whites, blacks, and Mexican Americans in Texas. Borrud LG, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Aug;89(8):1061–9

Culture and ecology in dietetics and nutrition. Kuhnlein HV. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Aug;89(8):1059–60

Blood-building foods in contemporary Chinese populations. Ludman EK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Aug;89(8):1122–4

Rhythmic-movement facilitation of learning in working-class Afro-American children. Boykin AW, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1988 Sep;149(3):335–47

Cultural literacy of fourth-year medical students. King CR. **J Med Educ** 1988 Dec;63(12):919–21

Cultural relativism and psychiatric illness. Fabrega H Jr. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 Jul;177(7):415–25; discussion 426–30 (120 ref.)

Recruitment and retention of nursing students from diverse cultural backgrounds. Crawford LA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Oct;27(8):379–81

Delusions and hallucinations as a reflection of the subcultural milieu among psychotic patients of the 1930s and 1980s. Mitchell J, et al. **J Psychol** 1989 May;123(3):269–74

Research & clinical practice. Building a nursing research culture. Polk GC. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Apr;27(4):24–7

Culture and weight consciousness. Nasser M. **J Psychosom Res** 1988;32(6):573–7 (36 ref.)

Mehad: the Saudi tradition of infant wrapping as a possible aetiological factor in congenital dislocation of the hip. Abd el-Kader Shaheen M. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Apr; 34(2):85–7

China—first impressions. Widdicombe E. **J R Soc Health** 1989 Jun;109(3):90–1

Kuru, AIDS and unfamiliar social behaviour—biocultural considerations in the current epidemic: discussion paper. Cominos ED, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Feb;82(2):95–8

Cross-cultural health education: a pedagogical challenge. Airhihenbuwa CO, et al. **J Sch Health** 1988 Aug; 58(6):240–2

Education for healthy body weight: helping adolescents balance the cultural pressure for thinness. Collins ME. **J Sch Health** 1988 Aug;58(6):227–31

Gene–culture coevolution: a test of the steady-state hypothesis for gene–culture translation. Lumsden CJ. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Feb 21;130(4):391–406

Naevus of Jamaica [letter] Williams HC, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 15;2(8616):915

Health, culture and the nature of nerves: introduction. Davis DL, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1989 May;11(1):1–13

The variable character of nerves in a Newfoundland fishing village. Davis DL. **Med Anthropol** 1989 May;11(1):63–78

Greek women and broken nerves in Montreal. Dunk P. **Med Anthropol** 1989 May;11(1):29–45

Words of fear, words of power: nerves and the awakening of political consciousness. Lock M. **Med Anthropol** 1989 May;11(1):79–90

Health, culture and the nature of nerves. a critique. Low SM. **Med Anthropol** 1989 May;11(1):91–5

Cultural heterogeneity of Mexican-Americans and its implications for the treatment of diabetes mellitus type II. Urdaneta ML, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1989 Jun;11(3):269–82

Health-care interpreters and cancer [letter] Gorman D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Mar 6;150(5):284

Ethical considerations of human investigation in developing countries: the AIDS dilemma. Barry M. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 20;319(16):1083–6

New attitudes for a new country [letter] Beaven DW. **N Z Med J** 1988 Oct 26;101(856 Pt 1):670

The difference between biological heredity and cultural heredity. Preliminary findings in assessment of parental rearing practice by EMBU-inventory in primary alcoholism. Vrasti R, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1988 Jul–Sep;26(3):171–8

Fertility, infant feeding, and change in Yucatán. Howrigan GA. **New Dir Child Dev** 1988 Summer;(40):37–50

Parental strategies among the Gusii of Kenya. LeVine RA, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1988 Summer;(40):27–35

Parental goals and Italian infant care. New RS. **New Dir Child Dev** 1988 Summer;(40):51–63

Parental values and behavior in the outer Fiji Islands. West MM. **New Dir Child Dev** 1988 Summer;(40):13–25

Cultural assessment in rehabilitation nursing practice. Hoeman SP. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;24(1):277–89 (25 ref.)

Orthopaedics Overseas #15. Project Ethiopia. Harsha WN. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Jan;18(1):125–6, 128

Foodways in Papua New Guinea: philosophy and practice. Jenkins C. **P N G Med J** 1988 Jun;31(2):125–31

Behavioral evolution and biocultural games: vertical cultural transmission. Findlay CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(2):568–72

Research on cultural and socioeconomic factors in criminal violence. Messner SF. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Dec; 11(4):511–25 (60 ref.)

Sibling rivalry as an important factor in academic under-achievement: a cross-cultural contribution. Ilechukwu ST. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1988 Sep; 13(3):136–9

Cross cultural study of productive phenomenology of schizophrenia. Masłowski J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1988 May–Jun; 22(3):193–7

The influences of cultural and racial factors upon therapeutic response of the schizophrenic patients. Masłowski J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1988 Jul–Aug;22(4):273–8

Teenage depression: a cultural–interpersonal–intrapsychic perspective. Steinberger CB. **Psychoanal Rev** 1989 Spring; 76(1):1–18

The power of the eye in nature, nurture, and culture. A developmental view of mutual gaze. Riess A. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1988;43:399–421

Accidents in children—an Asian perspective. Laungani P. **Public Health** 1989 May;103(3):171–6 (10 ref.)

Cultural relativity and poverty. Martin ME, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1989 Mar;6(1):28–34

Family, alcohol, and culture. Bennett LA. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1989;7:111–27 (73 ref.)

Nose and society. Huizing E. **Rhinology** 1988;Suppl 7:9–38

Family expressed emotion and outcome of schizophrenics: a study in a French cultural environment. Barrelet L, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1988;139(5):27–34

Cultural factors and reaction to hysterectomy. Lalinec-Michaud M, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1989 May;24(3):165–71

A regional analysis of suicide and homicide rates in the USA: search for broad cultural patterns. Lester D. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1988 Jul;23(3):202–5

Eating disorders: the cultural dimension. Nasser M. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1988 Jul;23(3):184–7 (35 ref.)

The influence of sociocultural factors on the interaction between physical and mental disturbances in a rural community. Vazquez-Barquero JL, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1988 Jul;23(3):195–201

Rapid ethnographic assessment: applications in a diarrhea management program. Bentley ME, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(1):107–16

Cultural variations in the response to psychiatric disorders and emotional distress. Kirmayer LJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1989; 29(3):327–39 (103 ref.)

Punctuality, pain and time–orientation among Sicilian–Canadians. Migliore S. **Soc Sci Med** 1989; 28(8):851–9

'Nerves': folk idiom for anxiety and depression? Nations MK, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(12):1245–59
Mystification of a simple solution: oral rehydration therapy in northeast Brazil. Nations MK, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 27(1):25–38
Diarrhoeal diseases: perceptions and practices in Nepal. Stapleton MC. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(6):593–604
Traditional or transitional medical systems? Pharmacotherapy as a case for analysis. Tan ML. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(3):301–7 (39 ref.)
Humoral concepts of mental illness in India. Weiss MG, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(5):471–7
Research in cultural diversity. Institute for the Study of Culture and Nursing—I. DeSantis L, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Dec;10(6):786–9
Older women in nonindustrial cultures: consequences of power and privilege. Foner N. **Women Health** 1988; 14(3–4):227–37
Puerto Rican elderly women: the cultural dimension of social support networks. Sánchez-Ayéndez M. **Women Health** 1988;14(3–4):239–52
[These are our customs] Dupuis HM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 May 20;133(20):1011–3 **(Dut)**
[HIV spread is dependent on cultural factors (news)] Marcus U. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Aug 10;107(23):9–10 **(Ger)**
[Faust—an early disturbed personality? An American's speech to a German public] Müller C. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Jun;43(6):535–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cultural aspects of lectures presented at meetings] Kuhlendahl H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 30; 138(22):579–80 **(Ger)**

CULTURE DIFFUSION CHAMBERS see **DIFFUSION CHAMBERS, CULTURE**

CULTURE MEDIA

The use of plasma protein fractions as medium supplements for animal cell culture. MacLeod AJ. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1988;37:41–56 (57 ref.)
Serum-free media used for cultivation of hybridomas. Murakami H. **Adv Biotechnol Processes** 1989;11:107–41 (86 ref.)
Enumeration of viable fungi in occupational environments: a comparison of samplers and media. Smid T, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 May;50(5):235–9
Nutritional requirements for growth of human lymphocytes. Shive W, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1988;8:81–97 (78 ref.)
Evaluation of three newly developed direct plating media to enumerate Listeria monocytogenes in foods. Cassiday PK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Jun;55(6):1645–8
Development of a differential medium for bile salt hydrolase-active Lactobacillus spp. Dashkevicz MP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Jan;55(1):11–6
Comparison of seven plating media for enumeration of Listeria spp. Loessner MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Dec;54(12):3003–7
Agarose soy casein digest medium for replacement of blood agar for potency determinations of live Pasteurella vaccines. Rebers PA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Jan;55(1):106–8
Effects of granulation tissue conditioned medium on the in vitro differentiation of keratinocytes. Huang CC, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;245(6):325–9
Failure of a selective medium to isolate Haemophilus somnus strains [letter] Kwiecien JM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 May; 66(5):159–60
Culture of human vascular endothelial cells on a positively charged polystyrene surface, primaria: comparison with fibronectin-coated tissue culture grade polystyrene. Klein-Soyer C, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 Mar;10(2):85–90
Inhibition against CFU-C and CFU-E colony formation by soluble factor(s) derived from hairy cells. Taniguchi N, et al. **Blood** 1989 Mar;73(4):907–13
Defined, serum-free culture conditions for the GM-micro-clonogenic assay using agar-capillaries. Echarti C, et al. **Blut** 1989 Aug;59(2):171–6
Conditioned medium of fetal mouse long bone rudiments stimulates the formation of osteoclast precursor-like cells from mouse bone marrow. van de Wijngaert FP, et al. **Bone** 1989;10(1):61–8
Development of a blood culture medium and a standard in vitro microtest for field-testing the response of Plasmodium falciparum to antifolate antimalarials. Payne D, et al. **Bull WORLD Health Organ** 1989;67(1):59–64
Macrophage-conditioned medium and interleukin 1 suppress vascular contractility. McKenna TM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Jul;25(3):187–96
Survival of Streptococcus viridans in gentamicin-supplemented McCarey-Kaufman medium. Baer JC, et al. **Cornea** 1989;8(2):131–4
The effect of epidermal growth factor, insulin and transferrin on the growth-promoting properties of serum depleted by repeated culture of postimplantation rat embryos. Pratten MK, et al. **Development** 1988 Sep;104(1):137–45
Characterization of beta-lactam antagonist in Supplement C. Woolfrey BF, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Aug; 10(4):213–9
Simple transport medium for Bacteroides ureolyticus [letter] Akhtar N, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Apr; 8(4):321–2
Evaluation of a new selective medium for Campylobacter pylori. Dent JC, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;7(4):555–8
Selective and differential medium for isolation of Bacteroides ureolyticus from clinical specimens. Eley A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jan;8(1):83–5
Comparison of the automated Bactec NR-660 with a conventional blood culture system. van Elsacker-Niele AM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Aug; 8(8):724–6
Regulation of differentiation of murine progenitor cells derived from blast cell colonies under serum-deprived conditions. Migliaccio G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Feb; 17(2):110–5
Selective culture of primate marrow-derived macrophages in medium devoid of protein additives. Patel JM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Feb;17(2):96–101
Vitamins and other metabolites in various sera commonly used for cell culturing. Baker H, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Dec 1;44(11–12):1007–10
Clonogenic growth of acute non-lymphocytic leukemia cells in serum-free medium. Bernabei PA, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Oct 15;44(10):903–6
Inhibition of collagen synthesis by interleukin-1 in three-dimensional collagen lattice cultures of fibroblasts. Gillery P, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Jan 15;45(1):98–101
Amniotic fluid as in vitro fertilization culture medium [letter] Sueldo CE. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Sep;52(3):517
Absorption of compounds in medium by the oil covering microdrop cultures. Miller KF, et al. **Gamete Res** 1987 May;17(1):57–61
Astroglia-released neurite growth-inducing activity for embryonic hippocampal neurons is associated with laminin bound in a sulfated complex and free fibronectin. Matthiessen HP, et al. **GLIA** 1989;2(3):177–88
Improved antenatal sex determination of baboon amniocytes using Chang Medium growth factor supplement. Groelke JW, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Mar;25(3 Pt 1):223–4
A simple medium for the study of hepatocyte growth in culture under defined conditions. Sand TE, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Oct;24(10):981–4
Effect of nutrient concentration in culturing three isolates of the mosquito fungal pathogen, Lagenidium giganteum (Oomycetes: Lagenidiales), on sunflower seed extract. Guzman DR, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1986 Jun; 2(2):196–200
Rapid impedance detection of salmonellas in confectionery using modified LICNR broth. Bullock RD, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 May;66(5):385–91
The effect of incubation temperature and magnesium chloride concentration on growth of salmonella in home-made and in commercially available dehydrated Rappaport-Vassiliadis broths. Peterz M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;66(6):523–8
Transportation of gastric biopsies in a biphasic Campylobacter pylori media [letter] Westblom TU, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;11(4):483–4
Routine evaluation of BACTEC NR-16A and NR-17A media. Courcol RJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Sep; 26(9):1619–22
Comparison of Diamond's medium modified and Kupferberg medium for detection of Trichomonas vaginalis. Gelbart SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 May;27(5):1095–6
Semisolid blood-free selective-motility medium for the isolation of campylobacters from stool specimens. Goossens H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 May;27(5):1077–80
Comparison of four charcoal media for the isolation of Bordetella pertussis. Hoppe JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 May;27(5):1097–8
Comparison of blood agar, ampicillin blood agar, MacConkey-ampicillin-Tween agar, and modified cefsulodin-Irgasan-novobiocin agar for isolation of Aeromonas spp. from stool specimens. Kelly MT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Sep;26(9):1738–40
Progress in culture and subculture of spheroplasts and fastidious acid-fast bacilli isolated from intestinal tissues. Markesich DC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Aug; 26(8):1600–3
Comparison of GC-Lect and modified Thayer-Martin media for isolation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Reichart CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 May;27(5):808–11
Evaluation of six media for the growth of Trichomonas vaginalis from vaginal secretions. Schmid GP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jun;27(6):1230–3
Is enrichment culture necessary for isolating Campylobacter jejuni from faeces? [letter] Ribeiro CD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Oct;41(10):1135
Comparative study between liquid and solid media for the detection of bacterial contamination in intravenous solutions. Pappalardo G, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1988 Dec;13(6):411–6
Development of a nutrient medium to culture microorganisms of the genus Campylobacter. Cherkassky BL, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989; 33(2):215–8
Production of streptavidin in a synthetic medium. Cazin J Jr, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Oct 4;113(1):75–81
The use of mouse serum and the presence of non-adherent cells for the culture of mouse macrophages. Grace S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Nov 10;114(1–2):21–6
A commercially available serum-free medium appropriate for studies of macrophage functions in vitro. Majde JA. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Nov 25;115(1):89–93
Isolation and characterization of highly purified streptavidin obtained in a two-step purification procedure from Streptomyces avidinii grown in a synthetic medium. Suter M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Oct 4;113(1):83–91
Effects of charcoal-extracted serum as a growth medium supplement on in vitro development of mouse embryos. Padilla SL, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Oct; 5(5):286–9
Effect of blood culture media on the in vitro recovery of Mycoplasma hominis. Davies S, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Nov; 17(3):215–20
Glycosaminoglycan synthesis by human keratinocytes: cell growth and medium calcium effects. Piepkorn M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Nov;91(5):492–8
Quantitative plating of Histoplasma capsulatum without addition of conditioned medium or siderophores. Worsham PL, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1988 Jun;26(3):137–43
Demonstration of a choline requirement for optimal keratinocyte growth in a defined culture medium. Gordon PR, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Dec;118(12):1487–94
Short-term storage of freshly harvested bone. Steiner M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Oct;46(10):868–71
Superiority of hemoglobin to hemin for cultivation of Leishmania tropica promastigotes in serum-free media. Gholamhosseinian A, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 Nov; 35(4):446–9
An improved culture medium supports development of random-bred 1-cell mouse embryos in vitro. Chatot CL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jul;86(2):679–88
Growth of a murine coronavirus in a microcarrier cell culture system. Talbot PJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Jul; 25(1):63–70
Supplementation of in-vitro fertilisation culture medium with platelet activating factor. O'Neill C, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 30;2(8666):769–72
Graded increase in probability of eosinophilic differentiation of HL-60 promyelocytic leukemia cells induced by culture under alkaline conditions. Fischkoff SA. **Leuk Res** 1988; 12(8):679–86
Medium pH determines the differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia cells to basophils or eosinophils by culturing in a protein- and serum-free medium. Muroi K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(2):157–63
Proliferation of leukemic B cells in response to SAC and anti-mu. Evidence for different modes of action and comparison to proliferation and differentiation induced by conditioned medium. Steinberg J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988; 12(7):559–66
A problem encountered using staphylococcus/streptococcus supplement. Morton CE, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1989 Jan; 46(1):72–3
Assessment of synthetic media for in vitro fertilization. Demir RH. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Mar;56(2):141–6 (46 ref.)
In vitro conversion of African isolates of Blastomyces dermatitidis to their yeast form. Lombardi G, et al. **Mycoses** 1988 Sep;31(9):447–50
Population shift between piliated and non-piliated bacteria in various culture conditions of Corynebacterium renale. Koga T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 50(6):1277–8
New selective media for the isolation of Campylobacter mucosalis and Campylobacter hyointestinalis. Ohya T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;50(5):1103–6
Lysosomal enzyme levels in corneal storage media. K-Sol versus McCarey-Kaufman. Morgan KM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Nov;95(11):1498–503
A routine method for storing lymphocytes for repeated isolation of DNA. Jørgensen BR, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Nov;8(9):687–90
Growth curves of Leishmania braziliensis braziliensis promastigotes and surface antigen expression before and after adaptation to Schneider's Drosophila medium as assessed by anti-Leishmania human sera. Celeste BJ, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1988 Mar-Apr;30(2):63–7
In vitro culture of mouse embryos in human amniotic fluid. Coetzee JC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Jul 15;76(2):62–3
Mouse embryos cultured in amniotic fluid. Oettlé EE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Jul 15;76(2):63–4
Comparison of Sheffield media with standard media for the isolation of Haemophilus ducreyi. Macdonald K, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1989 Apr-Jun;16(2):88–90
PEHPS medium: an alternative for axenic cultivation of Entamoeba histolytica and E. invadens. Said-Fernández S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(2):249–53
Broth culture: the modern 'guinea-pig' for isolation of mycobacteria. Martin T, et al. **Tubercle** 1989 Mar; 70(1):53–6
Advantages of a new agar medium in the primary isolation of Mycobacterium bovis. Cousins DV, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 May;20(1):89–95
Treponema hyodysenteriae growth under various culture conditions. Stanton TB, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Oct; 18(2):177–90
Influence of medium composition on 7-alkoxycoumarin O-dealkylase activities of rat hepatocytes in primary maintenance culture. Warren M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Aug;18(8):973–81
The use of arginine brilliantgreen glucose peptone broth (ABGP medium) as a primary culture medium for Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Schubert R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1989 Feb;

187(3):266–8

A single-tube confirmatory test for E. coli using brilliant green mannitol methylumbelliferyl-beta-d-glucuronide tryptophane tryptone broth (BMMTT-medium). Schubert RH, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Aug; 188(5):481–5

[Ultrastructural studies of the human cornea stored in M-K medium] **Wang YL, et al. Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun; 2(2):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Verification of the preparation of Streptococcus pyogenes str. A1 96/50 based on the results of growth properties of media] Vališk A. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1989 Mar;38(2):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Enzyme hydrolysate of muscle as a substitute for hydrolyzed lactic albumin in Hank's medium for cell cultures] Fischer O, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Sep;33(9):569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Search for specific factors in culture media of embryos] Testart J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(6B):1791–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Growing human corneal endothelium in cell culture] Engelmann K, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(1):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect on erythropoiesis of conditioned media of mammal erythrocytes] Vedovato M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Feb;65(2):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the application of serum-free media to HIV study] Yagi T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Sep; 62(9):826–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the source of susceptibility-test agar on the in vitro activity of antibiotics against Staphylococcus aureus] Ito Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jan;37(1):84–8 **(Jpn)**

[Basic techniques for serum-free animal cell culture] Murakami H. **Seikagaku** 1988 Jun;60(6):450–3 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of selective properties of Mac Conkey's medium enriched with potassium tellurite for growing Shigella and Yersinia strains] Bielecka Z, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1988;40(4):206–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of the effectiveness of detection of coagulase-positive staphylococci in milk in 3 liquid media] Szteyn J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(6):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selective medium with nalidixic acid for isolating antibiotic-producing Actinomyces] Alferova IV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 May;34(5):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nutrient media for the biosynthesis of eremomycin] Motkova MO, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Sep; 33(9):650–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The pH of the culture medium as a factor regulating the functional properties of thrombocytes] Samal' AB, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Feb;34(2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of the development of low-waste production of sera and the rational use of recycled materials] Denisova SV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Dec;(12):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of magnesium culture media] Guma VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Aug;(8):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Utilization of biological waste for the preparation of microbiological nutrient media] Ilidzhev AK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Dec;(12):78 **(Rus)**

[Methods of detection and primary identification of bacteria of the genus Moraxella in the environment] Kalina GP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Aug;(8):45–9 **(Rus)**

[A medium for determining the mobility of non-fermenting gram-negative microorganisms] Kalina GP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Dec;(12):66–8 **(Rus)**

[A method of studying anaerobic microflora in food products] Pivovarov IuP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Aug;(8):49–52 **(Rus)**

[Use of a method of mathematical planning of an experiment for creating optimal nutrient media] Vakarash NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Aug;(8):43–5 **(Rus)**

[A new modification of Pizu's medium for the rapid identification of Corynebacterium diphtheriae based on the AGV medium] Fel'dman IuM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989; (4):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of bismuth-sulfite-agar as a solid differential medium for isolating bacteria of the species Y. enterocolitica and Y. frederiksenii] Gordelko VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(4):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative evaluation of the growth of Yersinia enterocolitica on elective media] Gurleva GG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(4):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-laboratory trials of a dry differential-diagnostic medium for nonenzymatic gram-negative bacteria] Kushieva TG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(10):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A nutrient medium for cultivating non-sporulating anaerobic bacteria based on meat-peptone broth] Pashkov EP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(6):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A transportation medium for obligate anaerobic bacteria based on meat peptone broth] Pashkov EP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(8):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A modification of Sauton's liquid nutrient medium for cultivating Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Shchegoleva RA. **Lab Delo** 1989;(5):78 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of various culture media for use in isolating group B streptococci from clinical specimens] Zatsiorskaia SL. **Lab Delo** 1989;(3):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A nutrient medium for the primary differentiation of enterobacteria] Zhiglov VI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(7):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of starch-containing media for cultivation of Bacillus mesentericus] Kovalenko EA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1988 Nov-Dec;24(6):784–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with practical use of a complex of 3 nutrient media for culture of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Levina KA. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(6):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Ways of increasing isolation and growth of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in modified Finn-II media] Samillo GK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(12):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Modified Fin-II medium for improving the bacteriological diagnosis of tuberculosis] Samillo GK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Dec;(12):39 **(Rus)**

[Simulation of the Baird-Parker media formula based on Soviet ingredients for the isolation of Staphylococcus aureus] Petrushina LI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Jan-Feb; (1):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bile-thiosulfate broth—a medium for nourishing shigellae] Sultanov GV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Apr;(4):112–3 **(Rus)**

[Reliability of the PEHPS culture medium for the in vitro evaluation of antiamebic drugs] González-Garza MT, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1989 Jan-Mar;20(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparison of the efficiency of 2 culture media in the recovery of heterotrophic bacteria damaged with chlorine] Guerrero JJ. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1987 Oct-Dec; 19(4):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Introduction of King A and King B media for the diagnosis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa at the Teaching Pediatric Hospital of Centro Habana] Pérez Monrás MF, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1989 Jan-Apr;41(1):119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of UAP culture medium in isolating mycobacteria from expectorations] Reyes-Escárcega V, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1988 Jan-Mar;30(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chromosomal abnormalities in amniotic fluid cell cultures: a comparison of apparent pseudomosaicism in Chang and RPMI-1640 media. Krawczun MS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Feb;35(2):139–45

ANALYSIS

Selective quantitative determination of tobramycin from fermentation broth. Kiss GB, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1988;35(2):89–92

Radioimmunoassay for endothelin and immunoreactive endothelin in culture medium of bovine endothelial cells. Naruse M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28;160(2):662–8

Endothelin in human plasma and culture medium of aortic endothelial cells—detection and characterization with radioimmunoassay using monoclonal antibody. Saito Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 30; 161(1):320–6

The production of differentiation autoinducing activity by WEHI-3B D+ leukemia cells. Kajigaya Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 May;17(4):368–73

17-beta-estradiol increases mitogenic activity of medium from cultured preadipocytes of massively obese persons. Cooper SC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun;83(6):1925–9

Erythropoietic activity in culture media conditioned by rat mesangial cells. Fukushima Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Feb;157(2):153–62

[Trace elements in raw materials and nutrient media for cultivation of antibiotic-producing organisms] Romantseva LM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Sep;33(9):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Development and advantages of serum-free, chemically defined nutrient media for culturing of nerve tissue. Romijn HJ. **Biol Cell** 1988;63(3):263–8 (39 ref.)

[A nutrient medium for the bacteriologic diagnosis of gonorrhea] Koliadenko VG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1988 Jan-Feb;50(1):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Some metabolic changes during human corneal organ culture. Hjortdal JO, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Jun;67(3):295–300

Serum-free selection of onc genes. Beggs AH, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1986;4:177–95

Catalase protection of neuronal survival in vitro is not directed to the accumulation of peroxides in the culture medium. Martin EM, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1987; 5(1):1–10

Starvation and nutrient resuscitation of Klebsiella pneumoniae isolated from oil well waters. Lappin-Scott HM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;64(6):541–9

Purification and characterization of streptococcal erythrogenic toxin type A produced by Streptococcus pyogenes strain NY-5 cultured in the synthetic medium NCTC-135. Comparison with the dialyzed medium (TP medium)-derived toxin. Kamezawa Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(3):183–94

[A nutrient medium for the culturing and neuraminidase biosynthesis of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae] Abrashev I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1988;23:49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Nitrogen metabolism of Streptomyces antibioticus on media with various glucose contents] Prokopenko VM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Jul;33(7):496–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of trehalose between the cells and the rehydration medium in dehydrated Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Zikmanis PB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1988 May-Jun;57(3):491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A dried nutrient medium made from the fermented hydrolysates of a microorganism biomass for isolating Trichomonas vaginalis] Bednova VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(10):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The growth and protein A accumulation of Staphylococcus aureus A-676 on a medium made from nonfood raw material] Dubinina GP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Sep;(9):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the efficiency of a new dried nutrient medium for isolating Corynebacterium diphtheriae] Margulis IL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Mar; (3):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Design of a nutrient medium for bacteria of the genus Haemophilus—producers of restriction endonucleases] Poliachenko VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Mar;(3):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of triiodothyronine (L-T3) on the morphological and biochemical development of fetal brain acetylcholinesterase-positive neurons cultured in a chemically defined medium. Garza R, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 1;471(2):287–97

Extracellular fluid conditioned during peripheral nerve regeneration stimulates Schwann cell adhesion, migration and proliferation. Le Beau JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 30;459(1):93–104

The effect of modifying the culture medium on cell polarity in a human colon carcinoma cell line. Polak-Charcon S, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Mar;26(2):119–29

Culture conditions affect the cholinergic development of an isolated subpopulation of chick mesencephalic neural crest cells. Barald KF. **Dev Biol** 1989 Oct;135(2):349–66

Control of myogenesis in the mouse myogenic C2 cell line by medium composition and by insulin: characterization of permissive and inducible C2 myoblasts. Pinset C, et al. **Differentiation** 1988 Jun;38(1):28–34

Factors influencing release of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating activity from human mononuclear phagocytes. Fibbe WE, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Oct; 41(4):352–8

Effect of medium on the bacteriocin production by Klebsiella pneumoniae. Chhibber S, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1989;34(2):99–105

Dynamic morphological responses of mouse astrocytes in primary cultures following medium changes. Devon RM, et al. **GLIA** 1989;2(4):266–72

Various cell lines grow in protein-free hybridoma medium [letter] Kovář J. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 May; 25(5):395–6

Growth control of A431 cells in protein-free medium: secretory products do not affect cell growth. Masuda Y, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Sep;24(9):893–9

Quantitative studies of amino acid and growth factor requirements of transformed and nontransformed cells in high concentrations of serum or lymph. Nomura T, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Sep;24(9):878–84

A new serum-free method of measuring growth factor activities for human breast cancer cells in culture. Ogasawara M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Sep; 24(9):911–20

Effects of substrata and method of tissue dissociation on adhesion, cytoskeleton, and growth of chick retinal pigmented epithelium in vitro. Opas M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Sep;24(9):885–92

Cytokinetics and SCE baselines in rat and human lymphocytes during successive divisions in the presence of different culture media. Sinha AK, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Sep;24(9):927–30

Media constituents affecting colony morphology in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Saikh KU, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Jun; 87:565–9

Characterization of the selective inhibition of growth of virulent Legionella pneumophila by supplemented Mueller-Hinton medium. Catrenich CE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jun;57(6):1862–4

The effect of media on antimicrobial susceptibility testing of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Woodford N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Oct;22(4):463–71

Comparative studies of selective media for recovery of Staphylococcus aureus from natural waters. Borrego JJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;65(2):153–61

Effects of assay medium composition on macrophage-mediated tumor cell binding and lysis. Hasday

JD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Nov 10;114(1-2):243-52
CNS neuronal cell line-derived factors regulate gliogenesis in neonatal rat brain cultures. Bottenstein JE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Jul;20(3):291-303
Conditioned media of regenerating fish optic nerves modulate laminin levels in glial cells. Cohen A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Mar;22(3):269-73
Purification and culture of adult rat dorsal root ganglia neurons. Delree P, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Jun; 23(2):198-206
Maintenance of integrity, viability, and adhesion of Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites in different incubation media. Cano-Mancera R, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 Nov; 35(4):470-5
Trypanosoma cruzi: cell biological behavior of epimastigote and amastigote forms in axenic culture. Engel JC, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 Nov;35(4):513-8
Variation in the growth medium during the culture cycle of Tetrahymena: with special reference to ammonia (NH3), ammonium (NH4+), and pH1. Larsen J, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 Nov;35(4):541-6
Phytohemagglutinin-stimulated leukocyte-conditioned medium induces differentiation in acute promyelocytic leukemia cells in vitro. Selypes A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988; 12(11-12):951-3
Calf serum modifies the mitogenic activity of epidermal growth factor in WRT thyroid cells. Rotella CM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Aug;65(1-2):63-74
Myelin formation in rat dorsal root ganglion cultured in a serum-free medium: influence of various culture media on myelin formation. Takahashi K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1988 Dec;6(2):115-22
Induction of neurofilament phosphorylation in cultured chromaffin cells. Grant NJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Nov; 27(2):717-26
[Differences in the receptor apparatus of resident and meat-peptone broth-stimulated macrophage populations detectable under the action of salmozan] Zaitseva LG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Feb;107(2):214-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A nutrient medium for isolating proteases of bacteria of the genus Bacillus] Bondarchuk AA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1987 May-Jun;49(3):110-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the growth indices of a turbidostat yeast culture undergoing a rapid increase in the limiting concentration of the components of the medium up to saturation] Kaliuzhin VA. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1988 Jan-Feb;50(1):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the culture broth on the reactivation of refractile resting forms and on spore germination in Bacillus cereus] Pronan SV. **Mikrobiologiia** 1988 May-Jun;57(3):503-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The interphase death of dividing cells. The effect of oxygen and the pH of the medium on the interphase death of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells under the action of ionizing radiation] Korystov IuN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Jul-Aug;29(4):457-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the ultrastructure and morphometric parameters of the cortical axospinal synapses as affected by a calcium-free medium] Pavlenko IN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 May;30(5):532-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Proliferation of cultured cells with genetically induced resistance to ethidium bromide on synthetic nutrient media without serum] Sal'nikov KV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Aug; 30(8):991-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A new dried nutrient medium for the isolation of Corynebacterium diphtheriae (its development and experimental study)] Margulis IL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Oct;(10):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Growth of Clostridium botulinum in media with garlic (Allium sativum)] Giménez MA, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1988 Jan-Mar;20(1):17-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

A double-blinded comparative evaluation of three media for chromophore testing with viridans and nutritionally variant (deficient) streptococci. Stein DS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 May;91(5):589-93
Evaluation of variations in pregnancy rates, implantation rates and early abortion rates within an in-vitro fertilization programme. Sundström P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 May; 4(4):443-5
[Use of Soviet-made amino acids and vitamins for preparing nutrient media for cell cultures] Speranskaia ID, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 May-Jun;33(3):372-3 **(Rus)**
[The problem of nutrient media today] Raskin BM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Jun;(6):84-8 **(Rus)**

CULTURED CELLS see **CELLS, CULTURED**

CULTURED TUMOR CELLS see **TUMOR CELLS, CULTURED**

CUPRIZONE see under **CYCLOHEXANES**

CURARE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of neuromuscular blockade. The cardiovascular effects in children of the combination of edrophonium and glycopyrronium. Goldhill DR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Nov; 43(11):930-4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Regional curare test in the study of neuromuscular transmission in hyperthyroidism. Witoonpanich R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jan;72 Suppl 1:187-91

PHARMACOLOGY

Activation by curare of acetylcholine receptor channels in a murine skeletal muscle cell line. Morris CE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;67(2):152-8
GABA activated chloride currents in cultured rat hippocampal and septal region neurons can be inhibited by curare and atropine. Siebler M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Nov 11;93(2-3):220-4
[Restoration of neuromuscular transmission in the rat diaphragm after the action of an organophosphorus inhibitor of acetylcholinesterase by using curare] Krivoĭ II, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Dec;74(12):1751-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CURARE-LIKE AGENTS

Double burst stimulation (DBS): a new pattern of nerve stimulation to identify residual neuromuscular block. Engbaek J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Mar;62(3):274-8
Doxacurium chloride: a preliminary clinical trial. Scott RP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Apr;62(4):373-7
[Clinical, electromyographic and electromechanographic studies of the nondepolarizing muscle relaxant pipecurium bromide (Arduan)] Stoianov E, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(5):35-7 **(Bul)**
[Relation of the structure, rate of hydrolysis and activity of dicarboxylic acid esters] Kharkevich DA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Mar-Apr;52(2):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intratracheal muscle relaxants—a possible route [letter] Simionescu R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Mar;44(3):264
Is the priming principle both effective and safe? Glass PS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Feb;68(2):127-34
Comparison of tracheal intubating conditions and neuromuscular blocking profiles after intubating doses of mivacurium chloride or succinylcholine in surgical outpatients. Goldberg ME, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jul; 69(1):93-9
The dose-response relationship of mivacurium chloride in humans during nitrous oxide-fentanyl or nitrous oxide-enflurane anesthesia [published erratum appears in Anesthesiology 1989 Jul;71(1):174] Caldwell JE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jan;70(1):31-5
The dose-effect relationship of metocurine: EMG versus MMG [letter] Eisenkraft JB. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Nov; 69(5):807-8
Mivacurium-induced neuromuscular blockade following single bolus doses and with continuous infusion during either balanced or enflurane anesthesia. Shanks CA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Sep;71(3):362-6
Comparison of mivacurium and suxamethonium administered by bolus and infusion. Brandom BW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 May;62(5):488-93

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transient inability to see [letter] Peacock JE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Nov;43(11):995
[Determination of a latent sensitivity to muscle relaxants by prick tests] Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(3):293-4 **(Fre)**
[Allergy to muscle relaxants in general anesthesia] Vervloet D. **Presse Med** 1989 Mar 11;18(10):513-4 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anaphylaxis to muscle relaxants: cross-sensitivity studied by radioimmunoassays compared to intradermal tests in 34 cases. Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Nov;82(5 Pt 1):745-52
[Leukocyte histamine liberation tests for the diagnosis of anaphylactic reaction to curare-like agents] Widmer S, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1988 Nov;20(9):344-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

In vitro metabolism of mivacurium chloride (BW B1090U) and succinylcholine. Cook DR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Apr;68(4):452-6
A model for determining the influence of hepatic uptake of nondepolarizing muscle relaxants in the pig. Motsch J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jan;70(1):128-33

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacodynamics of neuromuscular blockade: a homogeneous phenomenon? Duvaldestin P. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1988;39(3 Suppl 2):245-7
QT interval of the ECG, heart rate and arterial pressure using five non-depolarizing muscle relaxants for intubation. Saarnivaara L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Nov; 32(8):623-8
Influences of different routinely used muscle relaxants on oxygen delivery to and oxygen consumption by the heart during xenon-anesthesia. van Woerkens LJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:673-8
A comparison of the response of hand and facial muscles to non-depolarising relaxants. Pathak D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Sep;43(9):747-8
Tetanic fade following administration of nondepolarizing neuromuscular blocking drugs. Gibson FM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jun;68(6):759-62
Clinical pharmacology of pipecuronium bromide. Larijani GE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jun;68(6):734-9
Clinical pharmacology of mivacurium chloride (BW B1090U) in children during nitrous oxide-halothane and nitrous oxide-narcotic anesthesia. Sarner JB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Feb;68(2):116-21
Hemodynamic effects of mivacurium chloride administered to patients during oxygen-sufentanil anesthesia for coronary artery bypass grafting or valve replacement. Stoops CM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Mar;68(3):333-9
Dose-response relationship to mivacurium in humans [letter] Brandom BW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jun;70(6):1036-7
Neuromuscular and cardiovascular effects of mivacurium in children. Goudsouzian NG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Feb; 70(2):237-42
Calculating the potency of mivacurium [letter] Kopman AF. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jan;70(1):166-7
The cardiovascular effects of mivacurium chloride (BW B1090U) in patients receiving nitrous oxide-opiate-barbiturate anesthesia. Savarese JJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Mar;70(3):386-94
Clinical pharmacology of mivacurium chloride (BW B1090U) infusion: comparison with vecuronium and atracurium. Ali HH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Nov;61(5):541-6
Effects of pipecuronium and pancuronium on the isolated rabbit heart. Deam RK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Mar; 62(3):287-9
Neuromuscular and cardiovascular effects of doxacurium in children anaesthetized with halothane. Goudsouzian NG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Mar;62(3):263-8
The priming principle: how does it work and should we be using it? Jones RM. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Jul;63(1):1-3 (14 ref.)
Do we need more muscle relaxants? Scott RP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Nov;61(5):528-30 (15 ref.)
Train-of-four fade during onset and recovery of neuromuscular block: a study in non-anaesthetized subjects. Turner GA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Mar; 62(3):279-86
Presynaptic effect of muscle relaxants on the release of 3H-norepinephrine controlled by endogenous acetylcholine in guinea pig atrium. Földes FF, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989;76(3):169-80
A clinical study on vecuronium in children: a comparison with fazadinium and pancuronium. Esener Z. **Turk J Pediatr** 1988 Jul-Sep;30(3):163-72
[Interactions of H2 antagonists and non-depolarizing muscle relaxants] Tryba M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 May; 38(5):251-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drug-induced paralysis (muscle relaxant) therapy in the mechanically ventilated neonate. Moss JE, et al. **J Perinatol** 1988 Fall;8(4):321-4 (24 ref.)

CURARIFORM DRUGS see **CURARE-LIKE AGENTS**

CURCUMIN see under **CATECHOLS**

CURETTAGE

Is bone grafting necessary? Analysis of twenty cases of giant cell tumour of bone treated by curettage without graft. Waldram MA, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1989; 108(5):296-9
Predictive value of cone margins and post-cone endocervical curettage with residual disease in subsequent hysterectomy. Husseinzadeh N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 May; 33(2):198-200
The role of endocervical curettage in the management of patients with abnormal cervical cytology. Khademol-Reza L, et al. **Mo Med** 1986 Apr;83(4):219-22
The role of endocervical curettage in satisfactory colposcopy. el-Dabh A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug; 74(2):159-64
[Cytomorphologic characteristics of the regeneration of endometrial epithelium after diagnostic curettage and uterine hemorrhage] Novik VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;(4):64-6 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Uterine microcurettage with combined endometrial histopathology and cytology. An alternative to conventional curettage. Löfgren O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(5):401-3

Scanning electron microscope evaluation of wear of stainless steel and high carbon steel curettes. Tal H, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Jun;60(6):320–4

Atheroma curettage: an idea whose time may come as several devices begin trials [news] Kirn TF. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 27; 261(4):498–9

METHODS

Cytological diagnosis of endometrial cancer and preinvasive endometrial lesions. A comparison of the Endo–Pap sampler with fractional curettage. Bistoletti P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(4):343–5

Efficacy of routine postpartum uterine exploration and manual sponge curettage. Epperly TD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Feb;28(2):172–6

CURIOSITY see EXPLORATORY BEHAVIOR

CURIUM

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biokinetics and dosimetry of inhaled Cm aerosols in beagles: effect of aerosol chemical form. Guilmette RA, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Dec;55(6):911–25

CURLING'S ULCER see under DUODENAL ULCER

CURRICULUM

Cultural literacy [letter] **Acad Med** 1989 Feb;64(2):85–6

Use of student self-involvement to enhance nutrition education for first-year medical students. Banks WJ Jr. **Acad Med** 1989 Apr;64(4):186

AAMC data report. HIV/AIDS education in U.S. medical schools. Bickel J, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Sep;64(9):552–4

Scheduling algorithm for electives [letter] Block FE, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Jul;64(7):391

Unchanging dilemmas in American medical education. Borek D. **Acad Med** 1989 May;64(5):240–4

Survey results and a recommendation for a change in U.S. medical physiology curricula. Carlin RD. **Acad Med** 1989 Apr;64(4):202–7

Competencies in nutrition that U.S. medical students should acquire. Chamberlain VM, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Feb; 64(2):95–8

Unmet needs and unused skills: physicians' reflections on their liberal arts education. Fraser DW, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Sep;64(9):532–7

A course in diagnostic test evaluation for senior medical students [letter] Goldenberg K, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Jan; 64(1):51

Defining global medical education needs. Henderson DA. **Acad Med** 1989 May;64(5 Suppl):S9–12

Ethics teaching [letter] Miraie E. **Acad Med** 1989 May; 64(5):251–2

Prior training and recommendations for future training of clinical research faculty members. Neinstein LS, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Jan;64(1):32–5

The McMaster M.D. program: a case study of renewal in medical education. Neufeld VR, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Aug; 64(8):423–32

A four-year program to train residents in emergency medical services. Otten EJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 May;64(5):275–6

Teaching medical ethics during residency. Perkins HS. **Acad Med** 1989 May;64(5):262–6

The Duke University program for integrating ethics and human values into medical education. Puckett AC Jr, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 May;64(5):231–5

Student-initiated analysis and change of a medical school curriculum. Shope TR. **Acad Med** 1989 Jun;64(6):300–1

Effect of a major curriculum revision on students' perceptions of well-being. Strayhorn G. **Acad Med** 1989 Jan;64(1):25–9

Nutrition education [editorial] Swanson AG. **Acad Med** 1989 Feb;64(2):84

Course selections and career plans of black participants in a summer intervention program for minority students. Watts VG, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Mar;64(3):166–7

Scientific methodology in curricular reform [letter] Whalen JP. **Acad Med** 1989 Jun;64(6):313

A curriculum in oncology for medical students in Europe. Peckham M. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(1):141–7

Physics instruction in radiology [letter] Stenzler SA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Jul;153(1):189–90

Recommended core educational guidelines on nutrition for family practice residents. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Jul; 40(1):265–6

Toward an ideal human genetics curriculum in medical schools. Baird PA. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Jan;44(1):166–7

Classic disease descriptions in the modern curriculum. Berk SL, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun;86(6 Pt 1):693–5

Assessing movement control in children with mental retardation: a generalizability analysis of observers. Ulrich DA, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1989 Sep;94(2):170–6

How are we teaching home health nursing? Burbach C, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Oct;88(10):1397, 1399

Impact of a comprehensive health promotion curriculum on physician behavior and attitudes. Patterson J, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):44–9

Teaching clinical epidemiology: a controlled trial of two methods. Romm FJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1989 Jan–Feb; 5(1):50–1

A basic residency curriculum concerning the chronically mentally ill. Faulkner LR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;146(10):1323–7

Minimal cultural experiences in psychiatric training [letter] Moffic HS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 May;146(5):686–7

An analysis of the fourth year of medical school for students pursuing surgical careers. DaRosa DA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Feb;157(2):245–9

United States emergency medicine block rotation curricula for the 1986–87 academic year. Sloan EP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Oct;17(10):1049–57

Model curriculum in emergency medical services for emergency medicine residencies. Swor RA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Apr;18(4):418–21

Curriculum terms. Speaking the language. Ammon–Gaberson KB. **AORN J** 1989 Jan;49(1):268–74

Perioperative nursing in the college curriculum. A custom fit. Gutierrez K, et al. **AORN J** 1989 Apr;49(4):1052–8, 1060, 1062–4

Take time to study something besides nursing [editorial] Palmer PN. **AORN J** 1989 Apr;49(4):959–60

Science education in the preclinical curriculum [letter] Lytton WW. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Nov;148(11):2508–9

Perceptions of the value of hospital residency and clinical medicine in dental education. Stacy GC. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Aug;34(4):350–8

Advanced surgical training in Australia and New Zealand and the Part II FRACS examination. Ham JM. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Dec;58(12):937–40

The national curriculum and medical education [letter] **BMJ** 1989 Mar 4;298(6673):601–2

The national curriculum and medical education [editorial] Fleming W. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 21;298(6667):135

Away with the system review: a plea for parsimony. Hoffbrand BI. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 25;298(6676):817–9

A core medical curriculum [editorial] McManus IC, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 22;298(6680):1051

What training should the undergraduate student have? Alexander AG. **Br Dent J** 1988 Aug 6;165(3):99–100

A strategy for curriculum integration of information skills instruction. Burrows S, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1989 Jul;77(3):245–51

Ranking clinical problems and ocular diseases in ophthalmology: an innovative approach to curriculum design. Harvey JT, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct; 23(6):255–8

Program for refugee physicians. Klass D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Nov 1;139(9):847–8

Chronobiology courses at the University of São Paulo/Brazil: a four-year experience. Marques N, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1988 Jul–Sep;15(3):235–41

Guidelines for the training of medical graduates in clinical chemistry. Pannall PR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Oct 31; 177(3):S13–21

Defining the true therapeutics and clinical pharmacology curriculum in a Canadian medical school: implications for change. Sellers EM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Dec; 44(6):629–33

Medical students—to the bed-side or to the laboratory? The emergence of laboratory-training in German medical education 1870–1900. Bleker J. **Clio Med** 1987–88; 21(1–4):35–46

Integration of basic sciences and clinical teaching. Ellis J. **Clio Med** 1987–88;21(1–4):153–60

Clinical teaching in general practice. van Es JC. **Clio Med** 1987–88;21(1–4):161–8

The Leiden ALCO: an example of systematic present-day clinical teaching in The Netherlands. van Rossum HJ. **Clio Med** 1987–88;21(1–4):175–88

The Beer Sheva Experiment and its lessons for community medicine. Stone DH. **Community Med** 1988 Aug; 10(3):228–34

Computer applications in nursing. A new course in the curriculum. Curl L, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1988 Nov–Dec; 6(6):263–8 (14 ref.)

CAI made a difference. Greipp ME. **Comput Nurs** 1988 Nov–Dec;6(6):231, 243

Medical curriculum in a developing country. Bwibo NO. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Oct;64(10):697–709

The challenges of a battle lost [letter] D'Elia G. **Fam Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;17(5):232

Combined training in procedural and behavioral counseling skills. Hainer BL, et al. **Fam Med** 1989 Mar–Apr; 21(2):114–7

An advanced research seminar series for family medicine faculty members. Holloway RL, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;20(5):338–42

A student teaching module: physician errors. Meyer BA. **Fam Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;21(4):299–300

An educational program for training physicians in personnel recruitment. Micklitsch CN, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 Sep–Oct; 20(5):356–8

Teaching the differential diagnosis of common complaints to medical students. Seller RH. **Fam Med** 1988 Nov–Dec; 20(6):460–2

On a principled medical ethic. Campbell AV. **Fam Pract** 1989 Jun;6(2):81–2

Toward a core curriculum for interdisciplinary geriatric care. Bevil CA, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1988;8(3–4):201–15

Interdisciplinary faculty collaboration for developing introductory level geriatric curriculum. Gardner DL, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1988;8(3–4):27–35

Practitioner perceived needs as the basis for university gerontology programming. Leinbach RM. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1987–88;8(1–2):77–91

Lab experience for medical students [letter] Nelson SJ. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Spring;8(1):225–7

The ideal undergraduate curriculum in leprosy. Bedi BM. **Indian J Lepr** 1988 Jan;60(1):1–5

Task oriented medical education in leprosy for undergraduates in medical colleges in India. Verma BS. **Indian J Lepr** 1988 Jul;60(3):430–43

Efficacy of nutrition and health component of the Bal–Sevika (pre-school teachers) training programme. Puri R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Oct;25(10):982–6

Philosophy and rationale of curriculum change. Allen DL. **Int Dent J** 1988 Dec;38(4):239–41

Curricular trends in North America. Boyd MA. **Int Dent J** 1988 Dec;38(4):247–51

Curriculum changes in dental education in Latin America. Camara VL. **Int Dent J** 1988 Dec;38(4):242–6

Recent changes in the dental curriculum in Japan. Takazoe I. **Int Dent J** 1988 Dec;38(4):252–4

An 'electronic' extramural course in epidemiology and medical statistics. Ostbye T. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar; 18(1):275–9

The business of radiology. Schreiber MH. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Oct;23(10):790

The value of a structured course for an elective in radiology for senior medical students. Sider L, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 May;24(5):412–5

Today's medical students and the Iowa curriculum. Helms CM. **Iowa Med** 1989 Apr;79(4):167–8

A follow-up of the graduates of the 3-year post-registration Bachelor of Nursing degree course in the University of Wales. Bircumshaw D, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 Jul; 13(4):520–4

Strategies and conditions for teaching theoretical nursing: an international perspective. Meleis AI, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 Sep;13(5):592–604

Multicompetent health professionals: needs, combinations, and curriculum development. Beachey W. **J Allied Health** 1988 Nov;17(4):319–29

Identification and validation of factors used to evaluate science course delivery systems. Heath Z. **J Allied Health** 1989 Winter;18(2):199–206

Undergraduate allied health leadership development: a program evaluation and follow-up study. Hedl JJ Jr, et al. **J Allied Health** 1988 Nov;17(4):295–308

Multicompetency education in radiologic technology. Russell DD, et al. **J Allied Health** 1989 Spring;18(3):281–9

Ethics curriculum identifies ethical conflicts. Coury VM, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1988 Summer;55(2):31–5

Incorporating hard boxes and soft bubbles into the dietetics curriculum. Jackson J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Apr; 89(4):528–33 (29 ref.)

A comparative curricular review project. Crow WT, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 May;89(5):665–9

AIDS in Arkansas. Providing AIDS education to a vulnerable population: high school and college students. Fielstein EM, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1989 Mar; 85(10):460–3

Autism resources at the higher education level in Indiana [letter] Dalrymple NJ, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1989 Mar;19(1):173–5

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC), Education Committee. Guidelines for the training of medical graduates in clinical chemistry. Pannall PR, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Sep;26(9):585–91

Time accounting in community medicine education. Silver A. **J Community Health** 1988 Winter;13(4):241–8

Training to competency in psychotherapy. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Oct;56(5):651–709

Curriculum guidelines on ethics and professionalism in dentistry. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Feb;53(2):144–8

Guidelines for teaching the Comprehensive Control of Pain and Anxiety in Dentistry. Council on Dental Education, American Dental Association. **J Dent Educ** 1989 May–Jun; 53(5–6):305–10

Curriculum guidelines for Dental Nutrition. American Association of Dental Schools. Section on Biochemistry and Nutrition. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Apr;53(4):255–6

Curriculum guidelines for geriatric dentistry. **J Dent Educ** 1989 May–Jun;53(5–6):313–6

AADS geriatric dentistry curriculum project. Bern–Klug M. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Oct;52(10):574–8

The role of the dental school in teaching conscious sedation. Malamed SF. **J Dent Educ** 1989 May–Jun;53(5–6):271–2

A comparison of 1980 and 1988 predoctoral pediatric dentistry curricula. Posnick WR, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Aug;53(8):485–8

Undergraduate education in the use of intravenous conscious sedation for dentistry. Reed MJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 May–Jun;53(5–6):273–6

Dental school curriculum—a 50-year update. Solomon ES, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Feb;53(2):149–51

A curriculum guide for developmental–behavioral pediatrics. Yancy WS, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1988 Dec;9(6 Suppl):S1–8

Development, implementation, and evaluation of a medical Spanish curriculum for an emergency medicine residency program. Binder L, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Sep–Oct; 6(5):439–41

Injury prevention curriculum [letter] Hargarten SW.

J Emerg Med 1988 May–Jun;6(3):248

The content of internal medicine residency training and its relevance to the practice of medicine: implications for primary care curricula. Martin GJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;4(4):304–8

The teacher simulation exercise: changes in physician teaching emphasis and strategy. The SGIM Task Force on the Medical Interview. Rost K, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;4(2):121–6

Innovations in medical education of the 1950s contrasted with those of the 1970s and 1980s. Kendall PL, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1988 Dec;29(4):279–93

Undergraduate medical curriculum. Mukopadhaya B. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Nov;86(11):304–6

The new medical education in Georgia. Swartwout JR. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1988 Dec;77(12):885–7

The achievement and satisfaction of clinical subjects in old and new curricula of Ramathibodi. Eoaskoon W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jan;72 Suppl 1:15–7

Introducing child survival and development topics into the medical curriculum of a developing country. Aung MM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Dec;63(12):916–9

Substance abuse units taught by four specialties in medical schools and residency programs. Davis AK, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Oct;63(10):739–46

Survey on curriculum committees at U.S. and Canadian medical schools. Hendricson WD, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Oct;63(10):762–74

Cultural literacy of fourth–year medical students. King CR. **J Med Educ** 1988 Dec;63(12):919–21

A qualitative study of initial faculty tutors in a problem–based curriculum. Wilkerson L, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Dec; 63(12):892–9

Seminars, clinics, and laboratories on medical ignorance. Witte MH, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Oct;63(10):793–5

Multidisciplinary teaching in a formal medical ethics course for clinical students. Irwin WG, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1988 Sep;14(3):125–8

Writing to learn: a reconceptualization of thinking and writing in the nursing curriculum. Allen DG, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Jan;28(1):6–11

RNs' perceptions of their baccalaureate programs: meeting their adult learning needs. Beeman P. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Oct;27(8):364–70

Role deprivation in baccalaureate nursing students pre and post curriculum revision. Carroll TL. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Mar;28(3):134–9

Individualizing the nursing curriculum [editorial] de Tornyay R. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Jun;28(6):246

Nursing is not alone [editorial] de Tornyay R. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Mar;28(3):101

Leadership in action: students learn with resource persons. Lee BT, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Sep;27(7):331–4

Survey of stress management content in baccalaureate nursing curricula. Manderino MA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Sep;27(7):321–5

Multi–course sequential learning as a model for content integration: ethics as a prototype. Ryden MB, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Mar;28(3):102–6

Education in management aspects of occupational and environmental health and safety programs. Moser R Jr, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Mar;31(3):251–6

The teaching of palliative care within the context of an undergraduate course on death, dying, and bereavement. Morgan JD. **J Palliat Care** 1988 May;4(1–2):32–3

International standards provide guidelines for curriculum content. Qvarnstrøm U. **J Palliat Care** 1988 May; 4(1–2):38–40

Institutional strategies, a key to successful curriculum change. Sellers EM, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1988 May;4(1–2):34–7

The U.K.: ready, willing, and able. Thorpe GJ. **J Palliat Care** 1988 May;4(1–2):26–8

The role of pediatric surgery in the medical school curriculum. Karp MP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jan; 24(1):39–40; Discussion 41

Curriculum revolution: defining the components. Clayton GM. **J Prof Nurs** 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):6, 55

Capturing nursing's future leaders. Ellis LA. **J Prof Nurs** 1989 May–Jun;5(3):118, 168

Curricular considerations for teaching nursing theory. Jacobs–Kramer MK, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Sep–Oct; 4(5):373–80

Instruction about AIDS within the school curriculum. A position paper by the Coalition of National Health Education Organizations. **J Sch Health** 1988 Oct;58(8):323

Cross–cultural health education: a pedagogical challenge. Airhihenbuwa CO, et al. **J Sch Health** 1988 Aug; 58(6):240–2

The High Blood Pressure and You Education Program. Hale CD, et al. **J Sch Health** 1988 Aug;58(6):251–2

The Arkansas Family Life Education Project: the training component. Hart SJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1988 Aug; 58(6):249–50

Adherence to exercise and sports classes by college women. Siegel D, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1988 Jun; 28(2):181–8

Medicine and the military. Gano RG. **JAMA** 1988 Nov 4; 260(17):2588

MCAT responds to changes in medical education and physician practice. Swanson A, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jul 14; 262(2):261–3

Some suggestions about improvement of medical education in Pakistan. Jafarey NA. **JPMA** 1989 May;39(5):136–42 (5 ref.)

Economics for medical students [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Aug 5; 2(8658):330

Economics for medical students [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Jul 22;2(8656):200

Medical education and nuclear war. McCally M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 8;2(8615):834–7

Why not base clinical education in general practice? Oswald N. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 15;2(8655):148–9

Problems with curriculum implementation in in–service clinical education. Balla JI, et al. **Med Educ** 1989 May; 23(3):282–9

Medical education and economics. Evans DB. **Med Educ** 1989 Jan;23(1):48–54

Sociology in the British medical curriculum: a survey. Fox NJ. **Med Educ** 1989 Mar;23(2):152–60

The curriculum for the year 2000. McGuire C. **Med Educ** 1989 May;23(3):221–7

A collaboration between two innovative medical education programmes in Egypt and the United States. Risley B, et al. **Med Educ** 1989 Jul;23(4):333–8

An approach to medical curriculum evaluation. Shobokshi O, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Sep;22(5):426–32

The curriculum of communication skills teaching at Maastricht Medical School. van Dalen J, et al. **Med Educ** 1989 Jan;23(1):55–61

A curriculum on medical ignorance. Witte MH, et al. **Med Educ** 1989 Jan;23(1):24–9

Implementing change in medical education in developing countries. Bandaranayake RC. **Med Teach** 1989;11(1):39–45

Curricula for change [editorial] Engel CE. **Med Teach** 1989; 11(1):5–7

Graduate teaching practicum: preparation for careers in academic medicine. Markus JF, et al. **Med Teach** 1987; 9(4):479–81

Educational development in an established medical school: facilitating and impeding factors in change at the Karolinska Institute. Mårtenson D. **Med Teach** 1989; 11(1):17–25

Mental handicap in the undergraduate curriculum. May D. **Med Teach** 1988;10(3–4):265–8

The change process and medical education. Mennin SP, et al. **Med Teach** 1989;11(1):9–16 (17 ref.)

The teaching of dermatology to Canadian undergraduates in the mid–1980s. Ross JB. **Med Teach** 1989;11(1):87–91

Curriculum design: operational medicine. Goodell TP, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Jan;154(1):36–7

The Hopkins centennial and the need for change in the classical medical curriculum [letter] Saffran M. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Sep 21;321(12):837

Teaching ethics in nursing curricula. Traditional and contemporary models. Fry ST. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Jun;24(2):485–97 (26 ref.)

Ethics content in baccalaureate degree curricula. Clarifying the issues. Gaul AL. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Jun; 24(2):475–83

Can caring behavior be taught? Forsyth D, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1989 Jul–Aug;37(4):164–6

Learning about computers. Johnson–Hofer P, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Nov–Dec;36(6):293–4

Preparing students to shape health policy. Martin EJ, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1989 Mar–Apr;37(2):89–93

Legal content in the nursing curriculum: what students need and how to provide it. Northrop CE. **Nurs Outlook** 1989 Jul–Aug;37(4):200

Educating the obstetrician–gynecologist for the future [letter] **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul;74(1):133–4

Fourth–year medical student rotations and the "pre–residency syndrome". Sorosky JI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul;74(1):130–2

American Academy of Ophthalmology education programs. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Sep;Pt 2:28–34

Orthopaedic teaching [letter] Oreck SL. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Oct;17(10):1046–7

Are we teaching medical students what they need to know? Ganzel TM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Apr; 100(4):339–44

Pacemaker Systems Technology School, Inc. [letter] Batey RL, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 1):1618

The use and abuse of history. Alberstone CD. **Pharos** 1989 Summer;52(3):12–6

Obstetrics–gynecology in the physical therapy curriculum: a follow–up study. Hulme JB, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Apr; 69(4):264–7

Cooperative education in a physical therapy curriculum. Noonan AC. **Phys Ther** 1989 May;69(5):349–53

Determining undergraduate curriculum content in plastic surgery. Prater MA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Sep; 84(3):529–33

Continuing medical education: a new approach in The Netherlands. Bouhuijs PA. **Practitioner** 1988 Jun 8; 232(1450):684–90

Smoking education: comparison of practice and state–of–the–art. Silvestri B, et al. **Prev Med** 1989 Mar; 18(2):257–66 (9 ref.)

A paradigm for baccalaureate public health nursing education. Blank JJ, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1988 Sep; 5(3):153–9

A proposed scheme for a first degree in radiographic imaging science. Part 2. Content detail. Bentley HB, et al. **Radiography** 1988 Jan–Feb;54(613):44–7

Integrating values education into an allied health curriculum. Part I. McKenna A, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 60(6):499–502

Relevance of medical school curricula to the needs of primary health care. Enăchescu D, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1988 Jul–Sep;31(3):205–12

Medical students experience early patient contact in general practice. A description and evaluation of a new course in the medical curriculum. Lassen LC, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1989 Mar;7(1):53–5

A subcurriculum for general practice. Jacob A. **Scott Med J** 1989 Jun;34(3):453

Comprehensive curricular goals for teaching transfusion medicine. Curriculum Committee of the Transfusion Medicine Academic Award Group. Simon TL. **Transfusion** 1989 Jun;29(5):438–46

Learning together to work together for health. Report of a WHO Study Group on Multiprofessional Education of Health Personnel: the Team Approach. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1988;769:1–72

[Education Spring 1989. The Society's prospectus] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989;:1–104 (Dan)

[Ethics education at the clinical stage] ten Have HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Apr 1;133(13):687–9 (Dut)

[On the article, "Evaluation of education in surgery in Belgium. A survey conducted in 2 French–language universities" (letter)] Rombouts JJ, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Sep–Oct;87(5):341–2 (Fre)

[The training of anesthesiologists in Europe. The teaching programs] Gemperle M. **Can Anesthesiol** 1988 Sep; 36(5):401–2 (Fre)

[The training of anesthesiologists in Europe. Curriculum and objective of the studies] Vickers MD. **Can Anesthesiol** 1988 Sep;36(5):398–401 (Fre)

[Possibilities and problems in post–graduate psychiatric education viewed from experience at public and private universities] Yamanouchi T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1988;90(11):1034–40 (Jpn)

[General medicine as a university subject. From the Marseillaise to songs about closer things] Fugelli P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Oct 25;108(29B):2591–4 (Nor)

[What type of curriculum in phthisiology should there be for medical students?] Kolomiets VM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(2):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Improving the system of higher medical education] Vladimirtsev VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(12):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The significance of theoretical disciplines in the training of a physician] Erokhin VG. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(4):21–6 (Rus)

[Venezuela: alternative focusing of teaching and service in the national health system] Ferrer de Sánchez M, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1988;22(2):169–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Mexico: comparative evaluation of 2 study plans for the career of surgeon. Academic effectiveness] Pontes González E, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1988;22(2):115–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The brain attic of Sherlock Holmes and undergraduate medical education] Zapata P. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Oct; 115(10):992–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Curriculum revision for a master's program in public health] Cardozo–Brum M. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 May–Jun; 31(3):407–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CUSHING'S SYNDROME

Cushing's syndrome. Sheeler LR. **Urol Clin North Am** 1989 Aug;16(3):447–55 (71 ref.)

BLOOD

Lack of diurnal rhythm of low molecular weight insulin–like growth factor binding protein in patients with Cushing's disease. Degerblad M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Feb;120(2):195–200

Spurious elevation of plasma immunoreactive adrenocorticotropic hormone in cyclic Cushing's syndrome. Wickus GG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Jul;113(7):797–9

A new immunoradiometric assay for corticotropin evaluated in normal subjects and patients with Cushing's syndrome. Raff H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Apr;35(4):596–600

A bromocriptine–responsive corticotroph adenoma secreting alpha–MSH in a patient with Cushing's disease. Hale AC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Feb;28(2):215–23

Lung carcinoid with Cushing's syndrome: control of serum ACTH and cortisol levels using SMS 201–995 (sandostatin). Hearn PR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Feb;28(2):181–5

Selective bilateral and simultaneous catheterization of the inferior petrosal sinus: CRF stimulates prolactin secretion from ACTH–producing microadenomas in Cushing's disease. Schulte HM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Mar; 28(3):289–95

24–hour serum concentration profile of cortisol in patients with Cushing's disease. Pirich K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;92(3):275–9

Cushing's syndrome due to bilateral adrenal macronodular hyperplasia with undetectable ACTH: cell culture of adenoma cells on extracellular matrix. Cheitlin RA, et al. **Horm Res** 1988;29(4):162–7

Cushing's syndrome due to ACTH–production of an ovarian carcinoid. Schlaghecke R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Jun

15;67(12):640–4
Cushing's disease and prolonged spontaneous remission. Clinical case. Barletta C, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1989 Apr–Jun;14(2):137–41
[Circadian rhythm of circulating hormones in Cushing's disease] Casale R, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Jul–Sep; 8(3):310–3 **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Spinal epidural lipomatosis: a serious complication of iatrogenic Cushing's syndrome. Kaplan JG, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Aug;39(8):1031–4 (12 ref.)
[Iatrogenic Cushing's syndrome with mediastinal lipomatosis simulating cardiomegaly and pleural effusion: report of a case] Tao HY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr;87(4):500–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoma of the prostate with Cushing's syndrome. A case report with histochemical and chemical demonstration of immunoreactive corticotropin–releasing hormone in plasma and tumoral tissue. Fjellestad–Paulsen A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Dec;119(4):506–16
Adrenal cortical adenoma in a 13–year–old girl with neurofibromatosis. Case report and review of the literature. Sartori P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 May;78(3):476–8
High–resolution MR imaging of pituitary microadenomas at 1.5 T: experience with Cushing disease. Peck WW, et al. **AJR** 1989 Jan;152(1):145–51
Cyclical Cushing's syndrome presenting as short stature in a boy with recurrent atrial myxomas and freckled skin pigmentation. Carson DJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Feb;28(2):173–80
Mania in a girl with Cushing's disease. Frank R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;28(4):610–1
The effect of pulsatile human corticotropin–releasing hormone administration on the adrenal insufficiency that follows cure of Cushing's disease. Avgerinos PC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 May;68(5):912–6
Emphysematous pyelitis in a cushinoid patient mimicking a subphrenic abscess: diagnosis by sonography. Carrington BM, et al. **JCU** 1989 Jul–Aug;17(6):453–5
Neurologic complications of endocrine diseases. Kaminski HJ, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1989 Aug;7(3):489–508 (136 ref.)
Cyclic Cushing's disease in association with a pituitary stone. La Civita KA, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Sep;82(9):1174–6
[A case report of Cushing's syndrome due to adrenocortical nodular dysplasia, with remission period of 6 years after unilateral adrenalectomy] Kaneko H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;80(5):732–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case report of Cushing syndrome associated with nephrotic syndrome] Hiraiwa Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;77(7):1099–100 **(Jpn)**
[A case of pregnancy complicated with Cushing syndrome] Hosoda S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;41(2):227–30 **(Jpn)**
[Cushing disease and primary empty sella turcica (letter)] Boluda Monzo S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Mar 18; 92(10):396–7 **(Spa)**
[Cushing's disease in a patient with primary empty sella turcica] Conget JI, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 May 13; 92(18):705–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hyperprolactinemia in Cushing's disease] Bruno OD, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Tinea versicolor and Cushing's disease (letter)] Bellido D, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Jan;184(1):52 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Adrenocortical carcinoma in a child with congenital hemihypertrophy. Ogita S, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Jun; 44(3):166–8

DIAGNOSIS

A weight–related intravenous dexamethasone suppression test distinguishes obese controls from patients with Cushing's syndrome. Atkinson AB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Jun;120(6):753–9
Comparative assessment of ACTH and lipotropin plasma levels in the diagnosis and follow–up of patients with Cushing's syndrome: a study of 210 cases. Kuhn JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun;86(6 Pt 1):678–84
Cushing's syndrome. Diagnosis of the atypical patient [editorial] Grizzle WE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Jul;113(7):727–8
An incidentally discovered case of Cushing's syndrome without clinical signs. Inoue J, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Jun;35(3):371–8
Diagnostic evaluation of Cushing's syndrome. Carpenter PC. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;17(3):445–72 (152 ref.)
The ovine corticotropin–releasing hormone (CRH) stimulation test is superior to the human CRH stimulation test for the diagnosis of Cushing's disease. Nieman LK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jul;69(1):165–9
Intravenous dexamethasone and subsequent ACTH test in comparison with dexamethasone oral test in the diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome: a report of 20 cases. Gambardella S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Mar;12(3):163–70
Marked elevation of serum dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate in Cushing's disease with macronodular adrenocortical hyperplasia. Jackson JA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Apr;12(4):269–72
Pancreatic insuloma causing Cushing's syndrome. Torriani F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 May;12(5):313–9
Periodic Cushing syndrome in a short boy: usefulness of the ovine corticotropin releasing hormone test. Gomez Muguruza MT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Aug;115(2):270–3
Cerebellar tumor causing hypertensive crisis and simulating pheochromocytoma and Cushing's syndrome. Yagil Y, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1989 Jan;56(1):56–8
[Evaluation of various parameters in the differential diagnosis of Cushing's disease and Cushing's syndrome caused by adrenal adenoma] Lu ZL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;28(1):28–31, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Differential diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome and juvenile osteoporosis in children] Zhukovskiĭ MA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(3):91–2 **(Rus)**
[Use of the "extended" minor dexamethasone test in Itsenko–Cushing disease] Tishenina RS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov–Dec;34(6):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of the long–acting somatostatin analogue SMS 201–995 on ACTH secretion in Nelson's syndrome and Cushing's disease. Lamberts SW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Jun;120(6):760–6
The protracted effect of o,p'–DDD in Cushing's disease and its impact on adrenal morphogenesis of young human embryo. Leiba S, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1989; 50(1):49–53
The combined use of sodium valproate and metyrapone in the treatment of Cushing's syndrome. Nussey SS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Apr;28(4):373–80
The effect of sodium valproate on plasma ACTH and cortisol concentrations in Cushing's disease and Nelson's syndrome. Kasperlik–Załuska A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1988; 39(5):245–52
Bromocriptine–responsive Cushing's disease associated with anterior pituitary corticotroph hyperplasia or normal pituitary gland. Croughs RJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Feb;68(2):495–8
Successful treatment with SMS 201–995 of Cushing's syndrome caused by ectopic adrenocorticotropin secretion from a metastatic gastrin–secreting pancreatic islet cell carcinoma. Lamberts SW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Nov;67(5):1080–3
Abnormal responses to vasoactive intestinal peptide and corticotropin releasing hormone during the spontaneous remission of Cushing's disease. Cannavò S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Jun;11(6):425–8
Ketoconazole treatment in Cushing's disease. Effect on the circadian profile of plasma ACTH and cortisol. Terzolo M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Nov;11(10):717–21
Cyproheptadine may act at the pituitary in Cushing's disease: evidence from CRF stimulation. Tucci JR, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Mar;12(3):197–200
Different therapeutic efficacy of ketoconazole in patients with Cushing's syndrome. Engelhardt D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 15;67(4):241–7
The effect of sodium valproate in Cushing's disease, Nelson's syndrome and Addison's disease. Reincke M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 1;66(15):686–9
Inhibition of human adrenal androgen secretion by ketoconazole. Weber MM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 17;67(14):707–12
[2 cases of Cushing's syndrome successfully treated with bromocriptine] Mędraś M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Sep 26;43(39):1263–5 **(Pol)**
[Effect of a single dose of parlodel on the secretion of various hormones in Itsenko–Cushing disease] Slavnov VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Control of adrenal adenocarcinoma and Cushing's syndrome with ketoconazole (letter)] Garciá–Girón C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jan 14;92(1):36–7 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunohistochemical study of cytochrome P–450 11 beta–hydroxylase in human adrenal cortex with mineralo– and glucocorticoid excess. Sasano H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;413(4):313–8

ETIOLOGY

Primary adrenal causes of Cushing's syndrome. Diagnosis and surgical management. Perry RR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Jul;210(1):59–68
Mediastinal malignant carcinoid with Cushing's syndrome: immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Barbareschi M, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1989;7(3):161–70
Recurrent pancreatoblastoma with inappropriate adrenocorticotrophic hormone secretion. Passmore SJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Dec;63(12):1494–6
CRF in the differential diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome: a comparison with the dexamethasone suppression test. Grossman AB, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Aug; 29(2):167–78
Stressful life events in the pathogenesis of Cushing's syndrome. Sonino N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Dec; 29(6):617–23
"GIANT" macronodular adrenal hyperplasia causing Cushing's syndrome: case report and review of the literature on a clinical distinction of adrenocortical nodular pathology associated with hypercortisolism. Cugini P, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Feb;36(1):101–16 (41 ref.)
Adrenocorticotropin–independent bilateral macronodular adrenal hyperplasia: an unusual cause of Cushing's syndrome. Malchoff CD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Apr;68(4):855–60
Bilateral and simultaneous venous sampling of inferior petrosal sinuses for ACTH and PRL determination: preoperative localization of ACTH–secreting microadenomas. Vignati F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Apr;12(4):235–8
Cushing's syndrome due to ectopic ACTH secretion by bilateral pheochromocytomas in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A [letter] Mendonça BB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Dec 15;319(24):1610–1
Cushing syndrome due to primary pigmented nodular adrenocortical disease: findings at CT and MR imaging. Doppman JL, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Aug;172(2):415–20
Adrenal cortical carcinoma and Cushing's syndrome: a report of two cases and a review of the literature. Fok AC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Oct;29(5):513–8
Late recurrence of operated adrenocortical carcinoma: atrial natriuretic factor before and after treatment with mitotane. Donckier JE, et al. **Surgery** 1989 May;105(5):690–2
[Cushing's syndrome due to primary micronodular adenomatosis of the adrenal cortex. An unusual cause of severe childhood or juvenile, reversible osteoporosis] Thévenon A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Jun; 55(8):607–9 **(Fre)**
[Occult ectopic Cushing's syndrome] Reincke M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 7;113(40):1561–5 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Recurrence of a central Cushing's syndrome following transsphenoidal surgery of the pituitary] Merk W, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Sep;29(9):636–8 **(Ger)**
[A 61–year–old patient with Cushing syndrome and pronounced hirsutism] Weber MM, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 Jul;30(7):451–4 **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic problems in ectopic Cushing syndrome] Reincke M, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Sep 2;83(17):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rare variants and unusual course of Cushing's syndrome] Tenschert W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Jan 10;78(1–2):5–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case report of Cushing syndrome due to bilateral adrenal adenomas] Satoh K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;79(8):1463–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case report of Cushing's syndrome due to adrenocortical adenoma, presenting asymmetric septal hypertrophy and giant negative T–wave] Horimoto M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;77(8):1238–45 **(Jpn)**
[Alcohol–induced Cushing syndrome] Endo Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Aug;46(8):1821–4 **(Jpn)**
[Cushing's syndrome with unusual intensity of the symptoms caused by primary cancer of the adrenal cortex] Korfel J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jul 1;41(13):899–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Malignant carcinoid tumor of the lungs secreting ectopic ACTH and secondary Cushing's syndrome in a 9–year–old boy] Kogan MB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(2):89–90 **(Rus)**
[Tumor of the pancreas as the cause of Cushing's syndrome (clinical study)] German SV, et al. **Sov Med** 1988; (10):118–20 **(Rus)**
[Recurrence of Cushing's disease in a child after transsphenoidal excision of a pituitary adenoma: hypothalamic change?] Barcia Vidal E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Jun;28(6):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Oncogenic osteomalacia and Cushing's disease (letter)] García RV, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Apr;184(6):333–4 **(Spa)**
[Etiopathogenesis of Cushing's syndrome] Quibrera Infante R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1967 Apr–Jun;19(2):189–203 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Cushing's disease in two sisters. Gardner DF, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Jun;297(6):387–9
Pro–opiomelanocortin mRNA size heterogeneity in ACTH–dependent Cushing's syndrome. Clark AJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;2(1):3–9
DNA and RNA analysis of cytochrome P–450 21–hydroxylase: transcriptional activity in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. al–Othman AN, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Nov;1(3):157–64

METABOLISM

A correlative study between glucocorticoid receptor levels in human mononuclear leukocytes and biochemical data in Cushing's disease. Pardes EM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Jan;120(1):55–61
The human leucocyte sodium pump in Cushing's syndrome. Ng LL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Feb;28(2):233–41
The changes in plasma cortisol and urinary free cortisol by an overnight dexamethasone suppression test in patients

with Cushing's disease. Odagiri E, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Dec;35(6):795–802

Functional atrial natriuretic peptide receptor in human adrenal tumor. Shionoiri H, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1989;13 Suppl 6:S9–12

Interleukin-1 beta and other cytokines stimulate adrenocorticotropin release from cultured pituitary cells of patients with Cushing's disease. Malarkey WB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jul;69(1):196–9

Muscle and adipose tissue morphology and metabolism in Cushing's syndrome. Rebuffé-Scrive M, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1988 Dec;67(6):1122–8

Leucine kinetics and the effects of hyperinsulinemia in patients with Cushing's syndrome. Tessari P, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1989 Feb;68(2):256–62

Cosecretion of peptides derived from gamma-human atrial natriuretic polypeptide in normal volunteers and patients with essential hypertension and adrenal disorders. Sugawara A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S327–9

[Itsenko–Cushing disease and lipid peroxidation] Tishenina RS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug;34(4):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypophyseal and adrenal hormones and the immune reactivity of patients with Itsenko–Cushing disease after an adrenal autograft] Komissarenko IV, et al.
Vrach Delo 1989 Jan;(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Unsuspected Cushing's disease in a patient with fatal staphylococcal bacteremia and multiple pituitary adenomas. Dunlap NE, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Feb;86(2):217–21

ACTH determination in a petrosal sinus venous specimen after corticotrophin releasing factor provides the best clue on the laterality of microadenoma in Cushing's disease. Yamada S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Apr;36(2):269–74

Liposuction surgery for a buffalo hump caused by Cushing's disease. Narins RS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Aug;21(2 Pt 1):307

Pituitary pathology in Cushing's disease. Histology and morphometry of pituitary tissues removed through microsurgery. Olivier L, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Sep; 183(5):587–91

[A case of adrenal black adenoma associated with Cushing's syndrome] Fujita R, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Dec; 34(12):2155–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on pituitary–gonadal function in patients with Cushing's syndrome. Odagiri E, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Jun;35(3):421–7

Phase-shifted diurnal rhythm of cortisol secretion in a patient with Cushing's syndrome due to adrenocortical adenoma. Shimatsu A, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Apr;35(2):261–6

Cushing's syndrome. Schteingart DE.
Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am 1989 Jun;18(2):311–38 (140 ref.)

Corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) stimulation test in normal subjects and patients with Cushing's syndrome. Zacharieva S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 Apr; 93(1):19–28

Corticotropin-releasing hormone: from endocrinology to psychobiology. Smith MA, et al. **Horm Res** 1989; 31(1–2):66–71 (25 ref.)

[Effects of o,p'-DDD on pituitary–gonadal function in patients with Cushing's disease] Ojima M, et al.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Jun 20;64(6):451–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Insulin secretion in acromegaly and Cushing's syndrome] Sieradzki J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1987;38(6):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current theories on female fertility in Cushing's syndrome] Gustowski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Jun;59(6):371–5 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prostaglandins in Itsenko–Cushing syndrome] Slavnov VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;67(6):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pregnancy and labor in hypercorticism] Kalinin AP, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(4):53–7 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of hypothalamico–pituitary regulation of adrenal and ovarian function in women suffering from Itsenko–Cushing disease] Manusharova RA. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Feb;(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Emotional disturbances in endocrine patients [letter]
Br J Psychiatry 1988 Nov;153:705–7

A case of Cushing's syndrome with prevailing mental manifestations. Marasà G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1988 Jul–Sep;30(3):194–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Intravertebral fat measurement with quantitative CT in patients with Cushing disease and anorexia nervosa. Mayo-Smith W, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 1):835–8

Body fat distribution measured with CT: correlations in healthy subjects, patients with anorexia nervosa, and patients with Cushing syndrome. Mayo-Smith W, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Feb;170(2):515–8

RADIOTHERAPY

[A case of Cushing's disease resulting in remission due to pituitary apoplexy during radiation therapy] Ohtsuka T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;77(7):1095–6 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Failure of hypophysectomy to correct pituitary-dependent Cushing's disease in two patients. Cook DM, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1988 Nov;148(11):2497–500

Adrenal autotransplantation with attached blood vessels for treatment of Cushing's disease. Xu YM, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Jan;141(1):6–8

Intraoperative measurement of adrenocorticotropic hormone in peripituitary blood in Cushing's disease. Lüdecke DK. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Feb;24(2):201–5

Surgical management of Cushing's syndrome. Bloom LS, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1989 Aug;16(3):547–65 (40 ref.)

Transsphenoidal pituitary surgery in the treatment of patients with Cushing's disease. Freidberg SR.
Urol Clin North Am 1989 Aug;16(3):589–95 (51 ref.)

[Autotransplantation of the adrenal in hyperadrenocorticism: report of 9 cases] Li JQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug;26(8):501–2, 512 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Problems and results of reinterventions on the adrenal gland] Menzel J, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1988;15(4):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A fatal course of Nelson syndrome] Baumann S, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1988 Oct 15;118(41):1487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selection of the extent of surgical intervention in tumors of the adrenal glands in patients with Itsenko–Cushing syndrome] Nechaĭ AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988; 34(11):1339–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Conservative management of Cushing's syndrome in pregnancy. A case report. Martin RW, et al.
J Reprod Med 1989 Jul;34(7):493–5

URINE

Evening urinary free corticoids: a screening test in Cushing's syndrome and incidentally discovered adrenal tumours. Laudat MH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Nov; 119(3):459–64

Assessing adrenocortical activity by determining levels of urinary free cortisol and urinary 6 beta-hydroxycortisol. Nakamura J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Mar; 120(3):277–83

Metabolism of o,p'-DDD in humans: a novel metabolic pathway forming methylthio-containing metabolites. Inouye M, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;28(1):41–4

VETERINARY

Cushing's syndrome in a horse. Field JR, et al.
Equine Vet J 1988 Jul;20(4):301–4

Diagnosis and treatment of canine Cushing's syndrome. Lubberink AA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Apr;114 Suppl 1:37S–39S

Medical management of Cushing's syndrome in dogs [news] Gruffydd-Jones TJ. **Vet Rec** 1989 Apr 1;124(13):317–8

CUSPID

Increasing intrusion of anterior teeth. Ponitz PV.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1988 Dec;94(6):514–5

Maxillary canine-lateral incisor transposition—orthodontic management. Shapira Y, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1989 May;95(5):439–44

External resorption of a maxillary lateral incisor by a labially placed canine: pathology and management. Regan D, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1988 Nov;15(4):261–7

Early treatment of palatally erupting maxillary canines by extraction of the primary canines. Ericson S, et al.
Eur J Orthod 1988 Nov;10(4):283–95

The optimum placement-site of the electrode in electric pulp testing of the 12 anterior teeth. Bender IB, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 1989 Mar;118(3):305–10

The value of the Gothic arch tracing in the positioning of denture teeth. el-Gheriani AS, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Jul;15(4):367–71

Radiographic appearance of nutrient canals in the region of the erupting permanent maxillary cuspid.
Goodman-Topper ED, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1989 May;67(5):606–10

[The canine tooth retraction arch—a new version] Sevinc H. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1988 Dec;49(6):529–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-statistical considerations on a sample of school-age population in the Province of Trieste. II. Period of eruption of the second molars and change of the canines and 1st and 2d permanent premolars] Sticco E, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 1989 Jun;38(6):693–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Dominant inheritance of tooth malpositions and their association to hypodontia. Svinhufvud E, et al.
Clin Genet 1988 Dec;34(6):373–81

Primary canine hypoplasia in Head Start children. Silberman SL, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1989 Winter;49(1):15–8

Unusual cuspid. Thamby SV.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1989 Jun;67(6):783

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sexual selection and canine dimorphism in New World monkeys. Kay RF, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Nov; 77(3):385–97

Relationship of the maxillary canines to the incisive papilla. Grove HF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jan;61(1):51–3

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Resorption of maxillary lateral incisors caused by ectopic eruption of the canines. A clinical and radiographic analysis of predisposing factors. Ericson S, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1988 Dec;94(6):503–13

INJURIES

Incidence of dental trauma in the Western Australian School Dental Service. Stockwell AJ.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1988 Oct;16(5):294–8

Traumatic dental injuries in nursery schoolchildren from Baghdad, Iraq. Yagot KH, et al.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1988 Oct;16(5):292–3

[Extraction of the canine tooth? (letter)] Remeeus PG.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1988 Dec 1;113(23):1326–7 **(Dut)**

PATHOLOGY

Social and biological correlates of localized enamel hypoplasia of the human deciduous canine tooth. Skinner MF, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Jun;79(2):159–75

Bilateral asymmetrical transposition of teeth. Report of a case. Al-Shawaf MD. **Ann Dent** 1988 Summer;47(1):41–2, 44 (4 ref.)

Morphology of the maxillary lateral incisor in cases of unilateral impaction of the maxillary canine. Oliver RG, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1989 Feb;16(1):9–16

PHYSIOLOGY

Canines erupted through grafted alveolar cleft defects in patients with alveolar clefts: a pulp testing evaluation study. el Deeb ME, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1989 Apr;26(2):100–4

A computer analysis of condylar movement as determined by cuspal guidances. Mack PJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 May; 61(5):628–33

Influence of balanced occlusion and canine guidance on electromyographic activity of elevator muscles in complete denture wearers. Miralles R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Apr;61(4):494–8

[Effect of lingual surface inclination of maxillary canine on jaw muscle activity] Soneda K. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;56(1):162–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the effect of force on the lower cuspids produced by a partial denture] Teodosijević M.
God Vojnomed Akad 1987;29:68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Vertical parallax radiology to localize an object in the anterior part of the maxilla. Southall PJ, et al.
Br J Orthod 1989 May;16(2):79–83

Well-circumscribed mixed-density lesion coronal to an unerupted permanent tooth. Warnock GR, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 1989 Aug;119(2):311–2

SURGERY

Legal aspects of orthodontic practice: risk management concepts. The impacted canine. Machen DE.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1989 Sep;96(3):270–1

TRANSPLANTATION

Tooth transplant record? [letter] Fordyce G. **Br Dent J** 1989 May 20;166(10):362

Early post-operative endodontic therapy limits inflammatory root resorption of autotransplanted maxillary canine teeth. Chambers IG, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Oct; 26(5):364–9

CUSTODIAL CARE

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Wanted: experts in personal care services. Eubanks P.
Hospitals 1989 Aug 5;63(15):66

STANDARDS

A view of elderly care from the Little Sisters of the Poor. Roseline Sister. **J R Soc Health** 1989 Feb;109(1):16–7

CUSTOMIZED DRUGS see **DESIGNER DRUGS**

CUTANEOUS ADMINISTRATION, DRUG see **ADMINISTRATION, CUTANEOUS**

CUTANEOUS DRUG ADMINISTRATION see **ADMINISTRATION, CUTANEOUS**

CUTANEOUS LARVA MIGRANS see **LARVA MIGRANS**

CUTANEOUS LEPROSY see LEPROSY, LEPROMATOUS

CUTANEOUS OXIMETRY see BLOOD GAS MONITORING, TRANSCUTANEOUS

CUTIS LAXA

COMPLICATIONS

[The De Barsy syndrome] Hoekx J, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1989 Apr;57(2):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cutis laxa syndrome. Clinical, histologic and ultrastructural study of a new variant] Pitzalis G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Apr;41(4):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cutis laxa syndrome associated with articular calcification punctata] Mula García JA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 May; 30(5):372–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Fatal congenital cutis laxa associated with bone fragility and ruptured arterial dissections] Chabrolle JP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Feb;46(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Elastase-like protease and elastolytic activities expressed in cultured dermal fibroblasts derived from lesional skin of patients with pseudoxanthoma elasticum, actinic elastosis, and cutis laxa. Schwartz E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Aug 31;176(2):219–24

GENETICS

Facial anomalies in congenital cutis laxa with retarded growth and skeletal dysplasia [letter] Van Maldergem L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Feb;32(2):265

Severe congenital cutis laxa with pulmonary emphysema: a family with three affected sibs. Van Maldergem L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Oct;31(2):455–64

Localized acquired cutis laxa in one of identical twins. Greenbaum SS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 28(6):402–6

Is geroderma osteodysplastica underdiagnosed? Hunter AG. **J Med Genet** 1988 Dec;25(12):854–7

METABOLISM

Heterogeneity of elastin expression in cutis laxa fibroblast strains. Sephel GC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jul; 93(1):147–53

[Collagen type I, III, IV and V and fibronectin in skin biopsies of patients with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome and cutis laxa] Shekhonin BV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(12):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Acral localized acquired cutis laxa. Fisher BK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Jul;21(1):33–40

Cutis laxa with ultrastructural abnormalities of elastic fiber. Kitano Y, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Aug;21(2 Pt 2):378–80

[Acquired disseminated elastolysis of the mid-dermis] Heudes AM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(10):1041–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Skin aging: lessons from cutis laxa and elastoderma. Fazio MJ, et al. **Cutis** 1989 May;43(5):437–44

CYANAMIDE see under CYANIDES

CYANATES

Isolation of methylcarbamoyl-adducts of adenine and cytosine following in vitro reaction of methyl isocyanate with calf thymus DNA. Segal A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;69(4):359–72

Oligomers with pendant isocyanate groups as tissue adhesives. I. Synthesis and characterization. Brauer GM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Mar;23(3):295–309

Oligomers with pendant isocyanate groups as tissue adhesives: II. Adhesion to bone and other tissues. Brauer GM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Jul;23(7):753–63

Effect of substrate condition and substituted phenols and methacrylates on toluene diisocyanate/dentin bond strengths. Stackhouse JA Jr, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Jan;23(1):81–90

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal asthma in a subject sensitized to toluene diisocyanate. Fabbri LM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jun; 137(6):1494–8

Persistent asthma due to isocyanates. A follow-up study of subjects with occupational asthma due to toluene diisocyanate (TDI). Mapp CE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jun;137(6):1326–9

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis induced by toluene diisocyanate: sequelae of continuous exposure. Yoshizawa Y, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jan 1;110(1):31–4

Role of inhalation challenge testing in the diagnosis of isocyanate-induced asthma. Banks DE, et al. **Chest** 1989 Feb;95(2):414–23

Experiences of specific IgE in asthma due to diisocyanates. Keskinen H, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1988 Nov;18(6):597–604

Significant changes in nonspecific bronchial responsiveness after isolated immediate bronchospecific reactions caused by isocyanates but not after a late reaction caused by plicatic acid. Malo JL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Jan;83(1):159–65

Diphenylmethane diisocyanate hypersensitivity pneumonitis: a serologic evaluation. Walker CL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Apr;31(4):315–9

Long-term effects of methyl isocyanate [letter] Andersson N. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 3;1(8649):1259

Increased neutrophil leukocyte chemotaxis induced by release of a serum factor in toluene-diisocyanate (TDI) asthma. Valentino M, et al. **Lung** 1988;166(6):317–25

Isocyanate exposure and hypersensitivity pneumonitis—report of a probable case and prevalence of specific immunoglobulin G antibodies among exposed individuals. Seldén AI, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1989 Jun;15(3):234–7

Recurrent asthma induced by toluene diisocyanate. Banks DE, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Aug;43(8):660–2

[Bronchial asthma caused by isocyanate in the internal/external environment] Rasmussen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 May 8;151(19):1193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Asthma and isocyanates] Lauwers D, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1989 Jan;21(1):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurohumoral regulation of the adaptive processes in workers subjected to toluene diisocyanate exposure] Ermakova GA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jul;(7):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Assessment of isocyanate exposure during the spray application of polyurethane foam. Bilan RA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Jun;50(6):303–6

A diffusive sampler for personal monitoring of toluene diisocyanate (TDI) exposure; Part I: Design of the dosimeter. Rando RJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Jan;50(1):1–7

A diffusive sampler for personal monitoring of toluene diisocyanate (TDI) exposure; Part II: Laboratory and field evaluation of the dosimeter. Rando RJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Jan;50(1):8–14

Application of tryptamine as a derivatizing agent for airborne isocyanate determination. Part 2. Dual function of tryptamine for calibration and derivatisation of poly[methylene(polyphenyl isocyanate)] for quantification by high-performance liquid chromatography. Wu WS, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Aug;113(8):1209–12

[A comparative evaluation of photometric methods for determining 2,4-toluene diisocyanate in the air] Putilina ON, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(2):47–8 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Ketotifen does not inhibit asthmatic reactions induced by toluene di-isocyanate in sensitized subjects. Tossin L, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Mar;19(2):177–82

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Oligomers with pendant isocyanate groups as adhesives for dentin and other tissues. Lee CH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Mar;68(3):484–8

[The reaction of imidates with isocyanates] Schweim HG. **Pharmazie** 1989 May;44(5):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Occurrence and specificity of IgE antibodies to isocyanates in occupationally exposed workers. Cvitanović S, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1989;61(7):483–6

Prospective immunologic and clinical study of a population exposed to hexamethylene diisocyanate. Grammer LC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Oct;82(4):627–33

Immunologic specificity of isocyanate-induced IgE antibodies in serum from 10 sensitized workers. Wass U, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Jan;83(1):126–35

METABOLISM

Cyanase-mediated utilization of cyanate in Pseudomonas fluorescens NCIB 11764. Kunz DA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Jan;55(1):256–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Studies on metabolic pathways of cyanate in rats. Koshiishi I, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Nov;11(11):730–5

Uptake and distribution of 14C during and following inhalation exposure to radioactive toluene diisocyanate. Kennedy AL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 1; 100(2):280–92

PHARMACOLOGY

Interrelationship between sodium cyanate and pH in the regulation of tumor cell division. Hu JJ, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1989 May;10(3):269–74

Influence of pH on the modification of thiols by carbamoylating agents and effects on glutathione levels in normal and neoplastic cells. Hu JJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;24(2):95–101

Effects of aromatic isothiocyanates on tumorigenicity, O6-methylguanine formation, and metabolism of the tobacco-specific nitrosamine 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone in A/J mouse lung. Morse MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 1; 49(11):2894–7

Chemoprevention of experimental mammary carcinogenesis by the synthetic organoselenium compound, benzylselenocyanate, in rats. Nayini J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Mar;10(3):509–12

Oxygen transport and delivery in rabbits treated with cyanate. Aono M, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Sep 15;15(6):1083–90

[Potassium cyanate modification of the toxic and mutagenic effects of gamma radiation and benzo(a)pyrene] Serebrianyĭ AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Mar–Apr;29(2):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Long term follow up of ocular lesion of methyl-isocyanate gas disaster in Bhopal. Khurrum MA, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987 May–Jun;35(3):136–7

Chronic ocular lesions in Bhopal gas tragedy. Raizada JK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987;35(5–6):453–4

Long-term effects of methyl isocyanate [letter] Mangla B. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 8;2(8654):103

The Bhopal disaster and the right to know. Jasanoff S. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(10):1113–23 (37 ref.)

Some international law aspects of the Bhopal disaster. Tyagi YK, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(10):1105–12 (41 ref.)

[Toxic interstitial pneumonia caused by diisocyanate] Boll KL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Oct 3;150(40):2405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Cosmetic cranioplasty using the bone chips and Biobond (EDH-adhesive): technical note] Tsuchimochi H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 May;17(5):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

A prospective and immunologic study of factory workers exposed to TDI (toluene diisocyanate). Duce F, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1988 May–Jun;16(3):139–44

A tachykinin receptor antagonist inhibits and an inhibitor of tachykinin metabolism potentiates toluene diisocyanate-induced airway hyperresponsiveness in guinea pigs. Sheppard D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Sep; 138(3):547–51

In vitro effect of toluene diisocyanate on beta adrenergic and muscarinic receptor function in lung tissue of the rat. Borm PJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Jan;46(1):56–9

Investigations on the acute toxic, cytogenetic, and embryotoxic activity of phenyl isocyanate and diethoxyphosphoryl isocyanate. Nehéz M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1989 Apr;17(2):258–63

Acute and subacute toxicity study of inhaled methyl isocyanate in Charles Foster rats. Sethi N, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1989 Aug;18(1):68–74

TDI—not so toxic? [letter] Diller W. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Jun;26(6):576

Effect of exercise on dyspnoea in rats inhaling sublethal concentration of methyl isocyanate (MIC). Srivastava RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Jun;26(6):445–8

An epidemiologic investigation of forced expiratory volume at 1 second and respiratory symptoms among employees of a toluene diisocyanate production plant. Olsen GW, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Aug;31(8):664–7

Non-specific cardiovascular depressant effect of methyl isocyanate (MIC) in rats. Kumar P, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1989 May;14(2):105–14

Toxicology of methyl isocyanate. Dodd DE. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988;105:71–98 (71 ref.)

Toluene diisocyanate-induced airway hyperresponsiveness to intravenous acetylcholine: a study on single and repeated exposure in guinea-pigs. Gagnaire F, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Dec;44(3):273–80

Acute toxicity of methyl isocyanate, administered subcutaneously in rabbits: changes in physiological, clinico-chemical and histological parameters. Jeevarathinam K, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Oct;51(2–3):223–40

[Modifying action of carbamoylation reaction on mutagenic and toxic effects of alkylating compounds and heavy metal salts] Sal'nikova LE, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Nov; 24(11):2088–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYANIDANOL-3 see CATECHIN

CYANIDES

Cyanide compounds in biology. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988; 140:1–261

Charge calculations in molecular mechanics 7: application to polar pi systems incorporating nitro, cyano, amino, C=S and thio substituents. Abraham RJ, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1989 Jun;3(2):175–87

Formation of cyanomethyl derivatives of basic amino acids

and proteins with components in cigarette smoke. Yu PH. **Life Sci** 1988;43(20):1633–41

Naturally occurring isocyanides. Edenborough MS, et al. **Nat Prod Rep** 1988 Jun;5(3):229–45 (160 ref.)

[Study of nonequilibrium states of cyanide complexes of hemoglobin and myoglobin by a low-temperature inhibition method] Stepanov SV, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Nov-Dec;33(6):944–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cerebral energy metabolism in cyanide encephalopathy. MacMillan VH. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Apr; 9(2):156–62

[A 73-year-old patient with discrete changes in hepatic biochemistry (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Mar; 184(5):252–6 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Immobilization of linamarase and its use in the determination of bound cyanide in cassava using flow injection analysis. Narinesingh D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jul;172(1):89–95

Spectrophotometric method for the determination of total cyanide in wastewater samples. Drikas M, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Aug;113(8):1273–6

Cyanide content of cassava mash and gari flour and influence of water activity (aw) during storage. Ukhun ME, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Apr;42(4):548–52

Determination of cyanide and cyanogenic compounds in biological systems. Brimer L. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988; 140:177–200 (44 ref.)

Simple, rapid, and portable chromatographic tetrazolium reduction method for detection of potassium cyanide in medicinal drugs and confectionery. Bhagyalakshmi K, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 May-Jun;72(3):429–31

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of brain dopa-decarboxylase by RO 4-4602 infused ICV blocks alcohol drinking induced in rats by cyanamide. Miñano FJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989; 98(2):176–82

BLOOD

Leber's hereditary optic atrophy: further evidence for a defect of cyanide metabolism? Berninger TA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;73(4):314–6

Rapid determination of toxic cyanide concentrations in blood. Lundquist P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Apr;35(4):617–9

Cyanide, carboxyhemoglobin and blood acid–base state in animals exposed to combustion products of various combinations of acrylic fiber and gauze. Okae M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Jul;42(1–2):33–41

Improved gas chromatography with electron-capture detection using a reaction pre-column for the determination of blood cyanide: a higher content in the left ventricle of fire victims. Maseda C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 May 30;490(2):319–27

Cyanide and thiocyanate blood levels in patients with renal failure or respiratory disease. Cailleux A, et al. **J Med** 1988; 19(5–6):345–51

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

In vitro cytotoxic activity of aryl and heteroaryl-ONN-azoxycyanides. Fruttero R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Jul;43(7):499–500

Antimicrobial activity of heteroarylazoxycyanides and heteroarylazoxysulphones [published erratum appears in Pharmazie 1988 Dec;43(12):880] Fruttero R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Aug;43(8):551–2

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of 24-second cyanide-containing and cyanide-free methods for whole blood hemoglobin on the Technicon H*1TM analyzer with normal and abnormal blood samples. Malin MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Sep;92(3):286–94

IMMUNOLOGY

Contact urticaria from a chemical textile finish. de Groot AC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Jan;20(1):63–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a toxic factor from jojoba meal. Booth AN, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Sep 15;15(6):1115–20

METABOLISM

The reaction of Octopus vulgaris hemocyanin with exogenous ligands: proposal of an allosteric model for the binding of cyanide and thiourea to the 11 S subunit. Giacometti GM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Nov 1;266(2):539–47

A mitochondrial chemiluminescence evoked by a novel mixed copper(II)-cyanide complex/acetaldehyde cyanohydrin chelate: a kinetic analysis suggesting a role for membrane-bound vicinal sulfhydryls. Steele RH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Nov 15;267(1):125–42

Cyanide binding to canine myeloperoxidase. Marquez LA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Apr-May;67(4-5):187–91

Anomalously slow cyanide binding to Glycera dibranchiata monomer methemoglobin component II: implication for the equilibrium constant. Mintorovitch J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Oct 18;27(21):8045–50

Steric and hydrophobic effects in alkyl isocyanide binding to Rhodospirillum molischianum cytochrome c'. Patel MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 7;28(5):2140–4

Electron transfer between cytochrome c and metal hexacyanide complexes. Effect of thermodynamic driving force on the electron transfer rate. Cho KC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 26;973(1):53–8

Effects of cyanide and uncouplers on chemoreceptor activity and ATP content of the cat carotid body. Obeso A, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 6;481(2):250–7

The molecular biology of cyanogenesis. Hughes MA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988;140:111–30 (28 ref.)

Cyanogenesis in animal–plant interactions. Jones DA. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988;140:151–70 (41 ref.)

Cyanide utilization and degradation by microorganisms. Knowles CJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988;140:3–15 (31 ref.)

Detoxification of cyanide by plants and hormone action. Manning K. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988;140:92–110 (33 ref.)

Cyanogenesis and the role of cyanogenic compounds in insects. Nahrstedt A. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988;140:131–50 (52 ref.)

Cyanide and azide behave in a similar fashion versus cuprozinc-superoxide dismutase. Banci L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 15;264(17):9742–4

Cyanide and methylisocyanide binding to the isolated iron-molybdenum cofactor of nitrogenase. Conradson SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25;264(27):15967–74

Binding of isotopically labeled substrates, inhibitors, and cyanide by protocatechuate 3,4-dioxygenase. Orville AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):8791–801

Cyanide metabolism in the isolated, perfused, bloodless hindlimbs or liver of the rat. Devlin DJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;98(2):338–49

Cyanide release from nitroprusside in the isolated, perfused, bloodless liver and hindlimbs of the rat. Devlin DJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 15;99(2):354–6

Decomposition and specific exchange of the trans-cyanide ligand on nitroprusside is facilitated by hemoglobin. Shafer PR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 1;99(1):1–10

The cyanide-metabolizing enzyme rhodanese in rat nasal respiratory and olfactory mucosa. Dahl AR. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Feb;45(2-3):199–205

PHARMACOKINETICS

Mammalian cyanide detoxification with sulphane sulphur. Westley J. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988;140:201–18 (35 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Enhanced glucose transport in response to inhibition of respiration in Clone 9 cells. Mercado CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 1):C19–28

In vivo inactivation of peroxisomal alcohol oxidase in Hansenula polymorpha by KCN is an irreversible process. van der Klei IJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1989 ;151(1):26–33

Cyanide—an uncompetitive inhibitor of NAD(P)-dependent malic enzyme from human term placental mitochondria. Zolnierowicz S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Aug;17(2):303–9

The hepatic glycogenolysis induced by reversible ischaemia or KCN is exclusively catalysed by phosphorylase a. Vandebroeck A, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 1;256(2):685–8

Inactivation of low-Km rat liver mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase by cyanamide in vitro. A catalase-mediated reaction. Pruñonosa J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 1;38(13):2099–105

Nickel-specific, slow-binding inhibition of carbon monoxide dehydrogenase from Rhodospirillum rubrum by cyanide. Ensign SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 13;28(12):4973–9

The respiratory behavior of Lewis carcinoma cells—existence of a cyanide-resistant respiration. Miralpeix M, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1989 May; 10(3):227–33

Simultaneous measurements of action potential duration and intracellular ATP in isolated ferret hearts exposed to cyanide. Elliott AC, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Mar;64(3):583–91

Unexpected stimulation of mitochondrial ADP-ribosylation by cyanide. Masmoudi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 12; 237(1-2):150–4

Cyanide inactivation of hydrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Seefeldt LC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun; 171(6):3298–303

Possible role of a 36 kDa protein induced by respiratory inhibitors in cyanide-resistant respiration in Hansenula anomala. Yoshimoto A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Jun; 105(6):864–6

Effects of sucrose- or Tris-substitution for Na+ on responses to D 600, papaverine and KCN in the K+-depolarized taenia coli of guinea pigs. Kawagoe J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;47(4):341–7

Dietary interactions of lima bean (Phaseolus lunatus) trypsin inhibitor, haemagglutinin and cyanide. Part 2. Effect on pancreatic and intestinal alpha-amylase (EC 3.21.1.1) in growing albino rats. Aletor VA. **Nahrung** 1989;33(5):457–61

Correlation between intracellular pH and lactate levels in the rat brain during potassium cyanide induced metabolism blockade: a combined 31P-1H in vivo nuclear magnetic spectroscopy study. Lotito S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Feb 13;97(1-2):91–6

Effects of disulfiram, cyanamide and 1-aminocyclopropanol on the aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in human erythrocytes and leukocytes. Helander A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Oct;63(4):262–5

The sensitivity of glycogenolysis to glucagon, epinephrine and cyanide in livers from rats in different metabolic conditions. Bazotte RB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 May; 64(2):193–203

[A study of the mechanism of cyanide resistant oxidation of succinate from rat liver mitochondria in the presence of menadione] Kolesova GM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Jan; 54(1):103–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Antidotal treatment of acute cyanide poisoning. Marrs TC. **Adverse Drug React Acute Poisoning Rev** 1988 Winter; 7(4):179–206 (172 ref.)

Cyanide poisoning successfully treated without 'therapeutic methemoglobin levels'. Johnson WS, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Jul;7(4):437–40

Significance of cyanide in medicolegal investigations involving fires. Noguchi TT, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Dec;9(4):304–9 (40 ref.)

Cyanide and arsenic poisoning by intravenous injection. DiNapoli J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Mar;18(3):308–11

Effects of amyl nitrite on circulation, respiration and blood homoeostasis in cyanide poisoning. Klimmek R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988;62(2-3):161–6

Cyanide distribution in five fatal cyanide poisonings and the effect of storage conditions on cyanide concentration in tissue. Chikasue F, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Sep; 38(3-4):173–83

Cyanide intoxication—I. An oral chronic animal model. Buzaleh AM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(3):323–7

Cyanide poisoning: pathophysiology and current approaches to therapy. Gonzales J, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Jun; 12(6):347–55 (56 ref.)

Arteriolization of venous blood gases: a clue to the diagnosis of cyanide poisoning. Johnson RP, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Sep-Oct;6(5):401–4

Dystonic-Parkinsonian syndrome after cyanide poisoning: clinical and MRI findings. Carella F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;51(10):1345–8

Solutions A and B: cyanide antidote or folklore myth? Callaghan JM, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1988 Autumn; 38(3):65–8 (18 ref.)

A near-fatal poisoning. Schreiner RD, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Mar;82(3):138

Suspected cyanide poisoning in smoke inhalation: complications of sodium nitrite therapy. Hall AH, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1989 Jan-Feb;9(1):3–9

Pediatric cyanide intoxication and death from an acetonitrile-containing cosmetic. Caravati EM, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Dec 16;260(23):3470–3 (15 ref.)

Clinical and CT scan findings in a case of cyanide intoxication. Grandas F, et al. **Mov Disord** 1989;4(2):188–93

Cyanide-induced parkinsonism: clinical, MRI, and 6-fluorodopa PET studies. Rosenberg NL, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Jan;39(1):142–4

Exogenous methemoglobin as a cyanide antidote in rats. Boswell GW, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 Dec;5(12):749–52

Brain lipid peroxidation and antioxidant protectant mechanisms following acute cyanide intoxication. Ardelt BK, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Jun 1;56(2):147–54

Thiosulphate and hydroxocobalamin prophylaxis in progressive cyanide poisoning in guinea-pigs. Mengel K, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Mar;54(3):335–42

This and that: an odorless crime and the mystery of a poet's heart. Max B. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Aug;9(8):276–8

[The value of dimethylaminophenol (DMAP) in treatment of cyanhydride poisoning: experimental study] Paulet G, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Calcium carbimide in alcoholism treatment. Part 1: A placebo-controlled, double-blind clinical trial of short-term efficacy. Peachey JE, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Aug;84(8):877–87

Computers in dairy farm management. Esslemont RJ. **Br Vet J** 1988 Jul-Aug;144(4):351–62

TOXICITY

Cyanide toxicity in hepatocytes under aerobic and anaerobic conditions. Aw TY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 1):C435–41

Sodium nitroprusside, a convenient source of dietary cyanide for the study of chronic cyanide toxicity. Elzubeir EA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Dec;29(4):779–83

Acute toxicity of cyanogen chloride to Daphnia magna. Kononen DW. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Sep; 41(3):371–7

Nutritional and biochemical factors influencing the biological effects of cyanide. Davis RH, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988; 140:219–31 (30 ref.)

The mechanism of cyanide intoxication and its antagonism. Way JL, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988;140:232–43 (42 ref.)

Toxicology and hazard evaluation of cyanide fumigation powders. Ballantyne B. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1988; 26(5-6):325–35

Acute oral toxicity of sodium cyanide in birds. Wiemeyer

SN, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Oct;22(4):538–46

Cyanide-induced chronic partial asphyxia in vitro: neurochemical abnormalities and reversal by magnesium. Sher PK. **Pediatr Neurol** 1987 Jul–Aug;3(4):197–202

Cyanide-induced injury to the isolated perfused rat liver. Younes M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Nov;63(5):382–5

Cyanide-induced neurotoxicity: mechanisms of attenuation by chlorpromazine. Maduh EU, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;96(1):60–7

Hyperammonemia, increased brain neutral and aromatic amino acid levels, and encephalopathy induced by cyanide in mice. Yamamoto H. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Jul; 99(3):415–20

The interactive effects of lima bean (Phaseolus lunatus) trypsin inhibitor, hemagglutinin and cyanide on some hepatic dehydrogenases, ornithine carbamoyltransferase and intestinal disaccharidases in weanling rats. Aletor VA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Dec;30(6):540–4

CYANOACRYLATES

Contribution of hydroxyapatite to the tensile strength of the isobutyl-2-cyanoacrylate-bone bond. Papatheofanis FJ. **Biomaterials** 1989 Apr;10(3):185–6

In vitro evaluation of a cyanoacrylate bonding agent. Howells DJ, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1989 May;16(2):75–8

Manufacture of polyalkylcyanoacrylate nanoparticles with pilocarpine and timolol by micelle polymerization: factors influencing particle formation. Harmia-Pulkkinen T, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1989 Jan–Mar;6(1):87–93

Adhesives in larynx repair. Lyons MB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Apr;99(4):376–81

A new technique for removing foreign bodies of the external auditory canal. Pride H, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Jun;5(2):135–6

Evaluation of dural closure techniques. Suture methods, fibrin adhesive sealant, and cyanoacrylate polymer. Cain JE Jr, et al. **Spine** 1988 Jul;13(7):720–5

[Comparative animal experiments of different tissue adhesives. I. Tensile strength studies. II. Histologic and morphometric studies] Stephan E, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1989;22(4):221–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible biomedical uses of alkyl-cyanoacrylates] Cugurra F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Feb 15;124(3):173–82 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental evaluation of the possibility of fixing uterine sutures after cesarean section using polymer materials] Makarov IO, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar; (3):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preventing incompetence of uterine sutures after cesarean section] Sidorova IS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;(3):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Transcervical sterilization with use of methyl 2-cyanoacrylate and a newer delivery system (the FEMCEPT device). Shuber J. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Apr;160(4):887–9

Surgical repair of rabbit tibia osteotomy using isobutyl-2-cyanoacrylate. Papatheofanis FJ. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1989;108(4):236–7

Endoscopic hemostasis in upper GI hemorrhage with tissue adhesion. Li ZL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Nov; 101(11):823–7

Applicator for cyanoacrylate tissue adhesive. Wessels IF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Mar;20(3):211–4

[Use of glue and biocompatible sutures in surgery] Kirillov IuB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(1):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Anterior decompression and spondylodesis with polymer fixation in the treatment of injuries of the cervical vertebrae] Protsenko AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(5):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental corroboration of the use of "Cyacrin CO–4" in nephrotomy] Troitskiĭ OA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic endoscopy in the complex treatment of patients with chronic gastroduodenal ulcer] Tsarev NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar;142(3):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The Nd:YAG laser removal of cyanoacrylate used to repair conjunctival wound leaks. Martinez LA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul 15;108(1):86–7

Nail dystrophy and periungual dermatitis due to cyanoacrylate glue sensitivity [letter] Shelley ED, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Sep;19(3):574–5

Surgical removal of cyanoacrylate adhesive after accidental instillation in the anterior chamber. Siegal JE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Mar;20(3):179–81

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic determination of ethyl 2-cyanoacrylate in the workplace environment. Gaind VS, et al. **Analyst** 1989 May;114(5):567–9

METABOLISM

Metabolism of cyanoacrylic compounds: toxicity and detoxification. Identification of mercapturic acids and the role of glutathione conjugation in the biotransformation of cyanoacrylic acids. Rietveld EC. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1988 Oct 14;10(5):224–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Dissolution of isobutyl 2-cyanoacrylate on long-term follow-up. Rao VR, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Jan–Feb; 10(1):135–41

PHARMACOLOGY

Application of minute amounts of glue to the cornea [letter] Vrabec MP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan;107(1):15

Gastric antisecretory and antiulcer/cytoprotective effects of 2-cyano-3-(ethylthio-3-methylthio)-2-propenoic acid methyl ester. Borella LE, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 May;39(5):598–601

THERAPEUTIC USE

n-Butyl 2-cyanoacrylate—substitute for IBCA in interventional neuroradiology: histopathologic and polymerization time studies. Brothers MF, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):777–86

Clinical evaluation of cyanoacrylate glue in corneal perforations. Bansal DC, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987; 35(5–6):197–9

The use of cyanoacrylate adhesive with a collagen shield in leaking filtering blebs. Weber PA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Apr;20(4):284–5

[Evaluation and radiologic observations on hepatic artery embolization with IBCA in the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma] Zhao ZR. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;22(3):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Adhesive polymers of medico-surgical importance] Cugurra F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Jul 15;126(1):3–12 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cosmetic cranioplasty using the bone chips and Biobond (EDH-adhesive): technical note] Tsuchimochi H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 May;17(5):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyanoacrylate glues and their use in gynecology] Beloglazova SE. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 May;(5):3–6 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of MK-8 glue in treating stomach and duodenal ulcers] Mironiuk NV. **Klin Khir** 1988;(8):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The potentials of early magnetotherapy following gynecologic surgery using cyanoacrylate glue] Arslanian KN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):53–4 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Cytotoxicity of alkyl-2-cyanoacrylate adhesives. Papatheofanis FJ. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Jun; 23(6):661–8

Toxicity and association of polycyanoacrylate nanoparticles with hepatocytes. Kreuter J, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1984 Jul–Sep;1(3):253–7

Prothrombotic cytotoxicity of cyanoacrylate tissue adhesive. Papatheofanis FJ. **J Surg Res** 1989 Oct;47(4):309–12

[Experimental renal insufficiency in rabbits produced by the intrarenal injection of cyanoacrylic ester] Jimeno Carruez A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 May–Jun;13(3):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYANOBACTERIA see **ALGAE, BLUE-GREEN**

CYANOCOBALAMIN see **VITAMIN B 12**

CYANOGEN BROMIDE

Covalent structure of collagen: amino acid sequence of three cyanogen bromide-derived peptides from human alpha 1(V) collagen chain. Seyer JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 May 15;271(1):120–9

Kinetic analysis of covalent hybrid plasminogen activators: effect of CNBr-degraded fibrinogen on kinetic parameters of Glu1-plasminogen activation. Lee PP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 20;27(19):7506–13

Profile of sequential determinants in tissue polypeptide antigen BrCN:B fragment. Chersi A, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Feb 15;45(2):184–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Modified method for peptide mapping of collagen chains using cyanogen bromide-cleavage of protein within polyacrylamide gels. Sokolov BP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Feb 1;176(2):365–7

A simple in situ cyanogen bromide cleavage method to obtain internal amino acid sequence of proteins electroblotted to polyvinyldifluoride membranes. Scott MG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 30;155(3):1353–9

Cyanogen bromide cleavage of bovine secretory component and its tryptic fragments. Beale D. **Int J Biochem** 1988; 20(8):873–9

Single-crystal EPR study of novel azide complex of cyanogen bromide-modified myoglobin. Influence of specific modification of the heme distal histidyl residue on the ligand-binding structure. Hori H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5715–9

CYANOKETONE see under **ANDROSTENOLS**

CYANOMETHANES see **ACETONITRILES**

CYANOPHYCEAE see **ALGAE, BLUE-GREEN**

CYANOPHYTA see **ALGAE, BLUE-GREEN**

CYANOSIS

BLOOD

Hb Warsaw (beta 42 Phe——Val): an unstable hemoglobin with decreased oxygen affinity. I. Hematologic and clinical expression. Honig GR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Sep; 32(1):36–41

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Problems with pancuronium in the neonatal intensive care unit. Bergin AM, et al. **Ir Med J** 1988 Nov;81(1):39–40

[An unusual cause of cyanosis] Hassenforder M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(6):515–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudo-cyanosis: time to reclassify cyanosis? [letter] Famillon MJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Mar;44(3):257

Argyria or cyanosis. Timmins AC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Sep;43(9):755–6

Cyanosis in the newborn. Lees MH, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1987 Aug;9(2):36–42 (6 ref.)

Deoxyhaemoglobin concentrations in the detection of central cyanosis [letter] Snider HL, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Oct; 43(10):801

ETIOLOGY

Neonatal cyanosis, methaemoglobinaemia and haemolytic anaemia. Menahem S. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Sep; 77(5):755–6

Cyanosis due to pulmonary arteriovenous malformation. Meredith JT. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Oct;38(4):187–91 (25 ref.)

End-stage lung and ultimately fatal disease in a bird fancier. Greenberger PA, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jan;86(1):119–22 (16 ref.)

Cases from the aerospace medicine residents' teaching file. Case #31. A special operations person with methemoglobinemia is discussed, with attention to operation of nuclear weapons [clinical conference] Parmet AJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 May;60(5):465–6

Dangerous oronasal obstruction in weak senile patients. Berkhout AM, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Sep 17;297(6650):723

Periarterial abscess: another cause of cyanosis after pulmonary artery banding. Battistessa SA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Oct;60(4):355–7

Brain-stem anesthesia complicating retrobulbar block. Mercereau DA. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun;24(4):159–61

Cyanosis in uncomplicated atrial septal defect. Rath PC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1989 Jan–Feb;41(1):66–7

Atrial septal defect with cyanosis without pulmonary hypertension or anomalous systemic venous drainage to the left atrium. Gdalia J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Dec; 21(3):343–6

Respiratory distress and cyanosis in a term newborn infant [clinical conference] Kresch MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Nov; 113(5):937–43

PaO2 increases with coughing in patients with chronic lung disease. Martinez W, et al. **Lung** 1988;166(5):287–91

Mutant fetal hemoglobin causing cyanosis in a newborn. Priest JR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 May;83(5):734–6

[Atrial septal defect and cyanosis. Apropos of 6 cases related to abnormal drainage of the inferior vena cava into the left atrium] Hallali P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jun; 81(6):783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A 21-year-old male with progressive body position-dependent cyanosis following 3 corrective operations in tricuspid valve atresia] von Scheidt W, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 May;30(5):338–40 **(Ger)**

[Congenital deficiency of metahemoglobin-reductases (diaphorases). A case of cyanosis during general anesthesia] Sodano R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 55(1–2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of a patient who developed cyanosis and significant decrease in PtcO2 caused by a contraction of the ductus arteriosus] Tanaka K, et al. **Masui** 1989 Jan; 38(1):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Robboy's acral cyanosis as initial manifestation of a gastric adenocarcinoma] Martínez Martínez LM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Nov;74(5):562–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Carbon dioxide production in cyanotic children during anaesthesia with controlled ventilation. Fletcher R. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Dec;61(6):743–7

Nuchal cord: an unusual manifestation. Grimm TW, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1988 Jul–Sep;1(3):218–9

SURGERY

Bidirectional cavopulmonary shunts: clinical applications as staged or definitive palliation. Mazzera E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Mar;47(3):415–20

CYBERNETICS

see related
BIONICS

Maximum likelihood analysis of spike trains of interacting nerve cells. Brillinger DR. **Biol Cybern** 1988;59(3):189–200

Locking, intermittency, and bifurcations in a periodically driven pacemaker neuron: Poincaré maps and biological implications. Diez Martinez O, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1988; 60(1):49–58

Pattern recognition and associative memory as dynamical processes in a synergetic system. I. Translational invariance, selective attention, and decomposition of scenes [published erratum appears in Biol Cybern 1989;60(6):476] Fuchs A, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1988;60(1):17–22

Properties of human visual memory for block patterns. Inui T. **Biol Cybern** 1988;59(3):179–87

Coordinates transformation and learning control for visually-guided voluntary movement with iteration: a Newton-like method in a function space. Kawato M, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1988;59(3):161–77

Kinematic networks. A distributed model for representing and regularizing motor redundancy. Mussa Ivaldi FA, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1988;60(1):1–16

Analysis of the activity of single neurons in stochastic settings. Nelken I. **Biol Cybern** 1988;59(3):201–15

A two dimensional field theory for motion computation. First order approximation; translatory motion of rigid patterns. Reichardt WE, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1988;60(1):23–35

The effect of temperature on a simulated systematically paranodally demyelinated nerve fiber. Stephanova DI. **Biol Cybern** 1988;60(1):73–7

Cybernetic model of psychophysiologic pathways: II. Consciousness of tension and kinesthesia. Leisman G. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1989 Jun;12(3):174–91 (42 ref.)

Limb segment information transmission capacity. Leisman G. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1989 Feb;12(1):3–9

Rheostat and cybernetic issues. Klein DF. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1988 Sep;1(3):187–8

Hypnotherapy: a cyberphysiologic strategy in pain management. Olness K. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1989 Aug; 36(4):873–84 (36 ref.)

[The concept of teaching biocybernetics in a physiology course] Wünsch Z, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1986;35(5):385–6 (Cze)

[Medical cybernetics] Kotva M. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 May; 36(5):193–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The concept of postgraduate education in biomedical cybernetics] Satánek A. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Sep;36(8–9):380–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Cybernetic studies of the regulation of human equilibrium using frequency analysis (I)] Hocke M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1988 Sep;33(9):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reactive capacity of animal and human condylar cartilage at the cellular and molecular levels in the light of a cybernetic concept of facial growth] Petrovic AG, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1988 Oct;49(5):405–25 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cybernetic prognostic methods in peptic ulcer] Gusak VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(8):44–7 (50 ref.) (Rus)

[The artificial heart and hypertension (an experimental-cybernetic study)] Shtengol'd ESh, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(7):83–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Cybernetic studies of the behavior of human equilibrium using frequency analysis (2)] Droste R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989 Jan–Feb;34(1–2):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYCASIN see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

CYCLACILLIN see under **PENICILLINS**

CYCLAMATES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Concern about cyclamate as toothpaste sweetener [letter] Dale RM. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Oct;54(10):722

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of cyclamate in soft drinks and desserts: complementary collaborative study. Sjöberg AM. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Nov–Dec;71(6):1212–4

Analysis of saccharin, acesulfame-K and sodium cyclamate by high-performance ion chromatography. Biemer TA. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Feb 3;463(2):463–8

[A new HPLC procedure for cyclamate in food with pre-chromatographic derivatization] Schwedt G, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Aug;187(2):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of cyclamate and its conversion to cyclohexylamine. Collings AJ. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jan; 12(1):50–5; discussion 81–2

Uptake of saccharin and related intense sweeteners by Streptococcus mutans NCTC 10449. Ziesenitz SC, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1988 Sep;27(3):155–69

TOXICITY

Myocardial effects of calcium cyclamate in the BIO F1D Alexander Syrian golden hamster. Ernst H, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1988;34(1):23–7

CYCLANDELATE see under **MANDELIC ACIDS**

CYCLAZOCINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Ketocyclazocine, a kappa-opioid receptor agonist, and control of intestinal myoelectric activity in dogs. Telford GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 1):G566–70

[3H]U69,593 binding in guinea-pig brain: comparison with [3H]ethylketazocine binding at the kappa-opioid sites. Tiberi M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Nov; 66(11):1368–72

Peripheral and central antinociceptive actions of ethylketocyclazocine in the formalin test. Abbott FV. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 26;152(1–2):93–100

Failure of opioids to affect excitation and contraction in isolated ventricular heart muscle. Nawrath H, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Apr 15;45(4):337–9

Selective inhibitory effects of ethylketocyclazocine on reflex pathways to the external urethral sphincter of the cat. Thor KB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Mar;248(3):1018–25

Effect of sodium on [3H]ethylketocyclazocine binding to opioid receptors in frog brain membranes. Benyhe S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Mar;14(3):205–10

Characterization of human placental opioid receptors by 3H-ethylketocyclazocine and 3H-naloxone binding. Agbas A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Oct;12(3):171–6

Ethylketocyclazocine and bremazocine analgesia in neonatal rats. Helmstetter FJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Aug;30(4):817–21

The psychopharmacologic and prolactin response after large doses of naloxone in man. Kumor KM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Aug;30(4):967–75

[Effects of modified NLA with droperidol and eptazocine and surgery on pituitary-adrenocortical function in man] Takahashi S, et al. **Masui** 1989 Apr;38(4):523–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACOLOGY

Dissociation of the opioid and nonopioid effects of cyclazocine. Calligaro D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 May;30(1):163–7

The psychopharmacologic and prolactin response after large doses of naloxone in man. Kumor KM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Aug;30(4):967–75

CYCLIC AMP see **ADENOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE**

CYCLIC AMP-DEPENDENT PROTEIN KINASE see **PROTEIN KINASES**

3',5'-CYCLIC AMP 5'-NUCLEOTIDOHYDROLASE see **3',5'-CYCLIC AMP PHOSPHODIESTERASE**

3',5'-CYCLIC AMP PHOSPHODIESTERASE

ANALYSIS

Histochemical localization of cyclic 3',5'-AMP phosphodiesterase in rat pineal gland. Chons MH, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1988;5(4):345–50

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Selective inhibition of cAMP phosphodiesterase III activity by the cardiotonic agent saterinone in guinea pig myocardium. Brunkhorst D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Sep;38(9):1293–8

Inhibition of calmodulin dependent c-AMP-phosphodiesterase by moxaverine and papaverine. Mannhold R. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Dec; 38(12):1806–8

Tissue selective inhibition of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase by denbufylline. Wilke R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Jun;39(6):665–7

Attenuation of pulmonary leukocyte sequestration during extracorporeal circulation by a new c-AMP phosphodiesterase inhibitor. Ohtani M, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):761–4

Inhibitory effects of psoralens on rat liver cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. Bovalini L, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Jun; 16(6):991–8

Inhibition of the different cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase isoforms separated from rat brain by flavonoid compounds. Picq M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Jan; 18(1):47–57

Pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidines as inhibitors of cAMP-phosphodiesterase. Structure-activity relationship. Klumpp S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 15; 38(6):949–53

Inhibition of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activity of human blood platelet membrane by ADP. Kahn NN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 21;984(1):113–8

Cyclic 3',5'-AMP phosphodiesterase of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Inhibition by adenosine 5'-triphosphate, inorganic pyrophosphate and inorganic polyphosphate. Speziali GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1971 Jun 16; 235(3):466–72

N-methylhydroxylamine inhibits and M&B 22948 potentiates relaxations of the mouse anococcygeus to non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic field stimulation and to nitrovasodilator drugs. Gibson A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Mar; 96(3):637–44

Induction of differentiated phenotypes in melanoma cells by a combination of an adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate stimulating agent and D-alpha tocopheryl succinate. Prasad KC. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Jan;44(1):17–22

Studies on griseolic acid derivatives. VII. Synthesis and phosphodiesterase inhibitory activity of the C4'-C5' hydrogenated products of griseolic acid and their base-exchanged derivatives. Murofushi Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct;36(10):3760–9

Inhibition of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase by alkaloids. II. Ohmoto T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Nov;36(11):4588–92

8-phenyltheophylline as an inhibitor of cyclic AMP hydrolysis by cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Nicholson CD, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1989 Jun; 9(3):159–65

Sphingosine inhibits calmodulin-dependent enzymes. Jefferson AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 25; 263(30):15241–4

Differential sensitivity to cardiotonic drugs of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterases isolated from canine ventricular and sinoatrial-enriched tissues. Komas N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;14(2):213–20

Inhibition of human lymphocyte cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases by the chlorinated adenosine analog DTA-35. Hurwitz MY, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1987; 1(4):267–74

Inhibition of cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase from vascular smooth muscle by rolipram analogues. Marivet MC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Jul;32(7):1450–7

Inhibitors of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. 3. Synthesis and biological evaluation of pyrido and imidazolyl analogues of 1,2,3,5-tetrahydro-2-oxoimidazo[2,1-b]quinazoline. Venuti MC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Nov;31(11):2136–45

Inhibitors of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. 4. Synthesis and evaluation of potential prodrugs of lixazinone (N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-4-[(1,2,3,5-tetrahydro-2-oxoimidazo[2,1-b]quinazolin-7-yl)-oxy]butyramide, RS-82856). Venuti MC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Nov; 31(11):2145–52

Effect of isozyme-selective inhibitors of phosphodiesterase on histamine-stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in guinea-pig hippocampus. Stanley C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Mar;52(3):671–6

Inhibition of the low Km cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase and activation of the cyclic AMP system in vascular smooth muscle by milrinone. Silver PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Oct;247(1):34–42

Effects of DN-9693, a synthesized phosphodiesterase inhibitor, on pancreatic exocrine secretion in dogs. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;49(1):77–82

Effects of DN-9693, a selective inhibitor of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase, in isolated and perfused canine large coronary arteries. Nakane T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;48(4):507–9

DN 9693: a phosphodiesterase inhibitor with a platelet membrane effect. Jackson C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Apr 25;61(2):266–9

[The study on Chinese herbal medicinal prescription with enzyme inhibitory activity. I. The study of "hange-shashin-to" with adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase] Ohmoto T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 May;108(5):427–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Disruption of Dictyostelium discoideum morphogenesis by overproduction of cAMP phosphodiesterase. Faure M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):8076–80

BLOOD

Peripheral blood mononuclear leukocyte cyclic adenosine monophosphate specific phosphodiesterase activity in childhood atopic dermatitis. Coulson IH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 May;120(5):607–12

Plasma c-AMP and c-AMP-PDE activity in carcinoma of uterine cervix. Singh RP, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1988 Apr-Jun;20(2):76–8

[The seasonal rhythm of changes in adenosine cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase activity in the lymphocytes of human peripheral blood] Kochetkova MN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):782–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Rescue of a Dictyostelium discoideum mutant defective in cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Faure M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Feb;131(2):366–72

The cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase of Dictyostelium

discoideum: the structure of the gene and its regulation and role in development. Podgorski GJ, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4–5):267–78

Isolation and characterization of a mammalian gene encoding a high-affinity cAMP phosphodiesterase. Colicelli J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(10):3599–603

Cloning and characterization of mammalian homologs of the Drosophila dunce+ gene. Davis RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(10):3604–8

Molecular cloning of rat homologues of the Drosophila melanogaster dunce cAMP phosphodiesterase: evidence for a family of genes. Swinnen JV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5325–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Purification, properties and polyclonal antibodies for the particulate, low Km cAMP phosphodiesterase from bovine adipose tissue. Degerman E, et al. **Second Messengers Phosphoproteins** 1988;12(4):171–82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and partial characterization of membrane-associated type II (cGMP-activatable) cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from rabbit brain. Whalin ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 28;972(1):79–94

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity in Neurospora crassa. Purification by immunoaffinity chromatography and characterization. Ulloa RM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 5;241(1–2):219–22

METABOLISM

Studies of insulin resistance in the streptozotocin diabetic and BB rat: activation of low Km cAMP phosphodiesterase by insulin. Solomon SS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Jun; 297(6):372–6

Insulin and lipolytic hormones stimulate the same phosphodiesterase isoform in rat adipose tissue. Boyes S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 31; 162(2):814–20

An insulin mediator preparation serves to stimulate the cyclic GMP activated cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase rather than other purified insulin-activated cyclic AMP phosphodiesterases [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Feb 15;158(3):1072] Pyne NJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14; 156(1):290–6

Isolation, characterization and Ca2+ and calmodulin regulation of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases from human placentae of different ages. Tertrin-Clary C, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Jan;18(1):99–117

Activation and phosphorylation of the 'dense-vesicle' high-affinity cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Kilgour E, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 May 15;260(1):27–36

The effects of follicle-stimulating hormone and cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate on cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-phosphodiesterase and resumption of meiosis in hamster cumulus-oocyte complexes. Hubbard CJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Nov;39(4):829–38

Elucidation of conservative elements of calmodulin-dependent enzymes with the use of monoclonal antibodies. Alakhov VYu, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1988 Aug;10(4):319–25

Adenylate cyclase and cyclic AMP-phosphodiesterase activities of fetal membranes: effect of insulin. Vesce F, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1989;16(2–3):65–72

Effects of tamoxifen, tamoxifen metabolites, and nafoxidine on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase: correlations with growth inhibitory activities but not estrogen receptor affinities. Fanidi A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep;125(3):1187–93

Maintenance of meiotic arrest in mouse oocytes by purines: modulation of cAMP levels and cAMP phosphodiesterase activity. Downs SM, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Jul; 23(3):323–34

Phosphodiesterase activity of mouse sperm incubated under conditions that modulate fertilizing potential in vitro. Monks NJ, et al. **Gamete Res** 1987 Sep;18(1):85–96

Diazepam effects on frog skin cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Margiotta M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989; 20(3):341–4

Response of mononuclear leukocyte cyclic adenosine monophosphate-phosphodiesterase activity to treatment with topical fluorinated steroid ointment in atopic dermatitis. Holden CA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Jul;21(1):69–74

Adenylate cyclase and cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in Bradyrhizobium japonicum bacteroids. Catanese CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):4531–6

Purification of the yeast centromere binding protein CP1 and a mutational analysis of its binding site. Baker RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10843–50

Cyclic GMP-dependent stimulation of the membrane-bound insulin-sensitive cAMP phosphodiesterase from rat adipocytes. Robinson FW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16458–64

Testis-specific calmodulin-dependent phosphodiesterase. A distinct high affinity cAMP isoenzyme immunologically related to brain calmodulin-dependent cGMP phosphodiesterase. Rossi P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 25;263(30):15521–7

A similar pool of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in Xenopus oocytes is stimulated by insulin, insulin-like growth factor 1, and [Val12,Thr59]Ha-ras protein. Sadler SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15;264(2):856–61

Direct photolabeling of the cGMP-stimulated cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Stroop SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13718–25

Effects of suboptimal levels of extracellular calcium on the regulation of the cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase-inhibitor system and membrane differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Coukell MB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Aug;90 (Pt 4):691–700

Adenosine 3',5-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase activity in granulosa cells from Booroola x Romney ewes with and without the F gene. McNatty KP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;120(2):287–93

Subcellular distribution of high-affinity type IV cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activities in rabbit ventricular myocardium: relations to post-natal maturation. Kithas PA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 May;21(5):507–17

Insulin activation of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in intact ureteral segments. Weiss RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Nov;247(2):630–4

Effect of selected insecticides on rat brain synaptosomal adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase. Kodavanti PR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;25(2):207–15

Regional profiles of steady-state levels of cyclic nucleotides, cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase, and guanylate cyclase activities during late stages of unilateral ischemia in gerbil forebrain. Palmer GC, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1988 Sep; 3(3):161–77

cAMP-mediated phosphorylation of the low-Km cAMP phosphodiesterase markedly stimulates its catalytic activity. Grant PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec; 85(23):9071–5

[Effect of interferon on the cAMP system in cells] Balandin IG, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Oct;(10):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Introduction of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase into rat submandibular acini prevents isoproterenol-stimulated cyclic AMP rise without affecting mucin secretion. Bradbury NA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 15;161(2):661–71

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of hormone-sensitive low Km cAMP phosphodiesterase in regulation of cAMP-dependent protein kinase and lipolysis in rat adipocytes. Smith CJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Mar;35(3):381–6

CYCLIC AMP RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, CYCLIC AMP

CYCLIC GMP see GUANOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE

3',5'-CYCLIC GMP 5'-NUCLEOTIDOHYDROLASE see 3',5'-CYCLIC GMP PHOSPHODIESTERASE

3',5'-CYCLIC GMP PHOSPHODIESTERASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of the different cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase isoforms separated from rat brain by flavonoid compounds. Picq M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Jan; 18(1):47–57

Inhibition of human lymphocyte cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases by the chlorinated adenosine analog DTA-35. Hurwitz MY, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1987; 1(4):267–74

Phosphodiesterase isozyme inhibition and the potentiation by zaprinast of endothelium-derived relaxing factor and guanylate cyclase stimulating agents in vascular smooth muscle. Harris AL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 May; 249(2):394–400

GENETICS

The gene for the gamma-subunit of retinal cGMP-phosphodiesterase is on mouse chromosome 11. Danciger M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Feb;48(2):303–8

Cloning and sequencing of the gamma-subunit of retinal cyclic-GMP phosphodiesterase from rd mouse. Tuteja N, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Jun;48(6):863–72

Expression in bacteria of functional inhibitory subunit of retinal rod cGMP phosphodiesterase. Brown RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):4922–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of the phosphodiesterase inhibitory subunit interactions of frog and bovine rod outer segments. Whalen MM, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Apr 1;259(1):13–9

METABOLISM

The activation of the cyclic-GMP phosphodiesterase via metarhodopsin I: a new model for vertebrate transduction. Deshpande S, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Sep; 66(9):979–85

Isolation, characterization and Ca2+ and calmodulin regulation of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases from human placentae of different ages. Tertrin-Clary C, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Jan;18(1):99–117

G protein-effector coupling: binding of rod phosphodiesterase inhibitory subunit to transducin. Fung BK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 18;28(8):3133–7

Contribution of the guanosinetriphosphatase activity of G-protein to termination of light-activated guanosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphate hydrolysis in retinal rod outer segments. Sitaramayya A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 28; 27(13):4880–7

Nerve growth factor increases the cyclic GMP level and activates the cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase in PC12 cells. Laasberg T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Nov 7;239(2):367–70

Stereochemical course of the reaction catalyzed by the cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase from retinal rod outer segments. Eckstein F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14080–5

The regulation of the cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase by the GDP-bound form of the alpha subunit of transducin. Kroll S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 15;264(8):4490–7

Interaction of the gamma-subunit of retinal rod outer segment phosphodiesterase with transducin. Use of synthetic peptides as functional probes. Morrison DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 15;264(20):11671–81

An antibody-induced enhancement of the transducin-stimulated cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase activity. Phillips WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5; 264(28):16679–88

Testis-specific calmodulin-dependent phosphodiesterase. A distinct high affinity cAMP isoenzyme immunologically related to brain calmodulin-dependent cGMP phosphodiesterase. Rossi P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 25;263(30):15521–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Visual signal transduction: the cycle of transducin shuttling between rhodopsin and cGMP phosphodiesterase. Chabre M, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 1:313–24 (29 ref.)

Direct activation of cGMP-dependent channels of retinal rods by the cGMP phosphodiesterase. Bennett N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(10):3634–8

[The enzymology of visual reception: phosphodiesterase cascade of signal amplification] Filippov PP. **Biokhimiia** 1989 May;54(5):769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

2',3'-CYCLIC NUCLEOTIDE PHOSPHODIESTERASES

ANALYSIS

2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase, an oligodendrocyte-Schwann cell and myelin-associated enzyme of the nervous system. Sprinkle TJ. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1989;4(3):235–301 (505 ref.)

Histochemistry of nucleotidyl cyclases and cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases. Poeggel G, et al. **Histochem J** 1988 May;20(5):249–68 (177 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of K-252a, a potent microbial inhibitor of protein kinase, on activated cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Matsuda Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Nov 15;256(1):75–80

Correlation between selective inhibition of the cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases and the contractile activity in human pregnant myometrium near term. Leroy MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 1;38(1):9–15

The ability of denbufylline to inhibit cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase and its affinity for adenosine receptors and the adenosine re-uptake site. Nicholson CD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;97(3):889–97

KS-501 and KS-502, new inhibitors of Ca2+ and calmodulin-dependent cyclic-nucleotide phosphodiesterase from Sporothrix sp. Nakanishi S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Jul;42(7):1049–55

Inotropic responses to cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase inhibitors in immature and adult rabbit myocardium. Artman M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jan; 13(1):146–54

[Modulation of brain Ca2+-calmodulin-dependent phosphodiesterase activity by naphthalene sulfamides] Shaĭkhin SM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Aug;53(8):1357–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Develcpmental expression of 2',3'-cyclic-nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase mRNA in brains of normal and quaking mice. Kurihara T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 May;5(3):247–50

Chromosomal locations of genes encoding 2',3' cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase and glial fibrillary acidic protein in the mouse. Bernier L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Aug;20(4):497–504

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase isoforms from rat heart and bovine aorta. Separation and inhibition by selective reference phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Prigent

AF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 1;37(19):3671–81

A nucleotide phosphodiesterase with preference for 2',5'-phosphodiester bonds from Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Fukazawa H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 May 31; 991(2):272–5

[Purification and properties of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from uterine tissue] Artem'ev NO, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Aug;53(8):1304–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Multiple isozymes of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Beavo JA. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1988; 22:1–38 (179 ref.)

EAE serum decreases CNPase activity in cultures of B104 cells. Elkin R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:396–7

Incorporation of cis-dichlorobiscyclopentylamineplatinum (II) into liposomes enhances its uptake by ADJ/PC6A tumour cells: comparative effects of the free and liposome-incorporated drug on the cyclic 3'-5' nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity. Deliconstantinos G. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Nov–Dec;8(6):1275–8

Expression of the 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase gene and immunoreactive protein in oligodendrocytes as revealed by in situ hybridization and immunofluorescence. Vogel US, et al. **GLIA** 1988; 1(3):184–90

Topographical mapping of calmodulin-target enzyme interaction domains. Mann DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 5;264(4):2373–8

Differential expression of galactocerebroside, myelin basic protein, and 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase during development of oligodendrocytes in vitro. Knapp PE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Oct–Dec;21(2–4):249–59

Immunohistochemical localization of myelin basic protein and 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase in flattened membrane expansions produced by cultured oligodendrocytes. Reynolds R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 28(1):181–8

Effect of acute tri-o-tolyl phosphate exposure on 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase activity in hen neural tissues. Luttrell WE, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1988 Fall; 9(3):539–44

[The peptide activator of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases: its effect on muscle contractile activity] Shchelkovnikov SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Dec; 106(12):648–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYCLIC N-OXIDES

Electron spin resonance study of light-induced conformational changes in nitroxide labelled bovine rhodopsin. Rowntree JI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 30;155(3):1412–7

Photochemistry of aqueous solutions of benzazolo[3,2-a]quinolinium salts. A spin-trapping study using 17O-enriched water and oxygen. Alegria AE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 13;967(1):1–10

The products of the reduction of doxyl stearates in cells are hydroxylamines as shown by oxidation by 15N-perdeuterated Tempone. Chen K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 21;992(1):131–3

Effect of troxerutin and methionine on spin trapping of free oxy-radicals. Blasig IE, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988; 47(10–11):S252–5

Superoxide reaction with nitroxide spin-adducts. Samuni A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989;6(2):141–8

An artifact in the ESR spectrum obtained by spin trapping with DMPO. Makino K, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(1):19–28

Evidence for the involvement of cytochrome P-450 in tiaramide N-oxide reduction. Sugiura M, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Oct 15;15(8):1433–42

Delivery of nitroxide spin label to cultured cells by liposomes. Chan HC, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Oct;8(2):160–70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

ESR and fluorescence studies on the adenine binding site of lectins using a spin-labeled analogue. Maliarik M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 24;28(2):912–7

Synthesis and purification of 5,5-dimethyl-1-pyrroline-N-oxide for biological applications. Janzen EG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989; 70(1–2):167–72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Rapid assessment of liposomal stability in blood by an aqueous nitroxide spin label. Chan HC, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1989 Jun;18(4):271–6

[Specific and non-specific contrast media for MRI of tumors. Experimental study of human breast carcinoma] Revel D, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Feb;70(2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Crystallization of an anti-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyloxy-dinitrophenyl monoclonal antibody Fab fragment with and without bound hapten. Leahy DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Oct 5; 203(3):829–30

METABOLISM

Exchange and shuttling of electrons by nitroxide spin labels. Nettleton DO, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jun; 271(2):414–23

Metabolism in rat liver microsomes of the nitroxide spin probe tempol. Iannone A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 15;38(16):2581–6

The products of the reduction of doxyl stearates in cells are hydroxylamines as shown by oxidation by 15N-perdeuterated Tempone. Chen K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 21;992(1):131–3

Metabolism of aqueous soluble nitroxides in hepatocytes: effects of cell integrity, oxygen, and structure of nitroxides. Iannone A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 25; 991(1):90–6

The cellular-induced decay of DMPO spin adducts of .OH and .O2. Samuni A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989; 6(2):179–83

Studies on the origin of the hydroxyl spin adduct of DMPO produced from the stimulation of neutrophils by phorbol-12-myristate-13-acetate. Janzen EG, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1987;4(2):115–23

Reevaluation of the spin-trapped adduct formed from 5,5-dimethyl-1-pyrroline-1-oxide during the respiratory burst in neutrophils. Ueno I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Jun;105(6):905–10

Spin probe reduction in cells and tissues. Kveder M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Nov;8(3):241–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Distribution of 5-doxylstearic acid in the membranes of mammalian cells. Nettleton DO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 6;944(2):315–20

In vivo pharmacokinetics by electron magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Berliner LJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Mar;9(3):430–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Uncoupling of cardiac cells by doxyl stearic acids specificity and mechanism of action. Burt JM. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 1):C913–24

Relative electrophysiological potencies of quinidine, 3-OH quinidine and quinidine-N-oxide in guinea-pig heart. Uematsu T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Jan–Feb;297:29–38

The effect of nitrone spin trapping agents on red cell glucose metabolism. Thornalley PJ, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1985;1(2):111–7

[Structure-activity relationships applied to quinoxaline-1,4-dioxides] Schönfelder D, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Dec;43(12):837–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cooperative inactivation of glutamate dehydrogenase of 2,2,6,6- tetramethyl-4-oxopiperidine-1-oxyl. Interpretation of results within the scope of a hexamer model with equivalent subunit orientation] Karabashian LV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov–Dec;22(6):1539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYCLIC S-OXIDES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and structure-activity relationship of substituted tetrahydro- and hexahydro-1,2-benzisothiazol-3-one 1,1-dioxides and thiadiazinones: potential anxiolytic agents. Abou-Gharbia M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 May; 32(5):1024–33

CYCLICITY see **PERIODICITY**

CYCLIZINE

Cyclizine abuse among a group of opiate dependents receiving methadone. Ruben SM, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Aug;84(8):929–34

BLOOD

[Determination of dextromethorphan and its major metabolite dextrorphan by gas chromatography] Kintz P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989;47(4):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYCLOBARBITAL see under **BARBITURATES**

CYCLOBUTANES

Frequency and spectrum of mutations produced by a single cis-syn thymine-thymine cyclobutane dimer in a single-stranded vector. Banerjee SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):8141–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Pigmentation abnormalities in the course of topical immunotherapy of alopecia areata] Valsecchi R, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Jan–Feb;124(1–2):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of cyclobutane thymine dimers in DNA of human cells with monoclonal antibodies raised against a thymine dimer-containing tetranucleotide. Roza L, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Nov;48(5):627–33

PHARMACOLOGY

Clinical pharmacology of sibutramine hydrochloride (BTS 54524), a new antidepressant, in healthy volunteers. King DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;26(5):607–11

Antidepressant treatments, including sibutramine hydrochloride and electroconvulsive shock, decrease beta 1- but not beta 2-adrenoceptors in rat cortex. Heal DJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Oct;53(4):1019–25

The contribution of metabolites to the rapid and potent down-regulation of rat cortical beta-adrenoceptors by the putative antidepressant sibutramine hydrochloride. Luscombe GP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Feb; 28(2):129–34

Inhibition of transient gene expression in Chinese hamster ovary cells by cyclobutane dimers and (6-4) photoproducts in transfected ultraviolet-irradiated plasmid DNA. Mitchell DL, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 Jan;21(1):21–30

The pharmacology of sibutramine hydrochloride (BTS 54 524), a new antidepressant which induces rapid noradrenergic down-regulation. Buckett WR, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(5):575–84

Inhibition of glyoxalase I by new squaric acid derivatives. Kraus JL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Mar;63(3):467–70

POISONING

Toxicity of Fusarium moniliforme var. subglutinans for chicks, ducklings, and turkey poults. Engelhardt JA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Apr–Jun;33(2):357–60

THERAPEUTIC USE

[In situ lymphocyte subpopulation in alopecia areata after treatment with squaric acid dibutyl ester] Rosso R, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Nov;123(11):575–7 **(Ita)**

[Sensitization therapy in severe alopecia areata] Tosti A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Nov;123(11):571–3 **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

The relative cytotoxicity of (6-4) photoproducts and cyclobutane dimers in mammalian cells. Mitchell DL. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Jul;48(1):51–7

CYCLOCYTIDINE see under **CYTARABINE**

CYCLOFENIL see under **CRESOLS**

CYCLOGUANIL PAMOATE see under **TRIAZINES**

CYCLOHEPTANES

ANALYSIS

Differential-pulse adsorptive stripping voltammetric method for the determination of nitrite at p.p.b. levels after diazotisation of aniline and coupling with azulene and its modification for the determination of aromatic amines. Fogg AG, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Aug;113(8):1337–8

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of hinokitiol in cosmetics by the formation of difluoroborane compounds. Endo M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Nov 25; 455:430–3

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Indium-111 labeled purified granulocytes in the diagnosis of synthetic vascular graft infection. Forstrom LA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Dec;13(12):859–62

Image quality and radiopharmaceutical parameters of indium-111 granulocytes in scintigraphy of inflammatory bowel disease. Arndt JW, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989; 15(4):197–200

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Study of azulen in 3 subspecies of Achillea millefolium L.] Lamaison JL, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1988;46(2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Colchicine analogues that bind reversibly to tubulin define microtubular requirements for newly synthesized protein secretion in rat lacrimal gland. Herman G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4515–9

PHARMACOLOGY

New inhibitors for aminoglycoside-adenylyltransferase. Saleh NA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Nov;270(1–2):66–75

Antibacterial activity of selected tropones and tropolones. Saleh NA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Nov;270(1–2):160–70

[Studies on tropolone derivatives having monoamine oxidase inhibitory activity] Yamazaki M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug;108(8):754–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Qualitative and quantitative determination of pheromone secretion in female gametes of Ectocarpus siliculosus (Phaeophyceae). Müller DG, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Aug;369(8):647–53

CYCLOHEXANECARBOXYLIC ACIDS

Abscisic acid enhances aggregation and fusion of phospholipid vesicles. Stillwell W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14;156(1):511–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hemostatic effect of tranexamic acid mouthwash in anticoagulant-treated patients undergoing oral surgery. Sindet-Pedersen S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 30; 320(13):840–3

[Accidental injection of tranexamic acid (Transamin) during spinal anesthesia] Wong JO, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1988 Jun;26(2):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Massive pulmonary thromboembolism after antifibrinolytic therapy [letter] Woo KS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Jan; 18(1):116–7

Problems in the use of tranexamic acid by ophthalmologists [letter] **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;107(4):486–7

BLOOD

Determination of tranexamic acid in human serum by high-performance liquid chromatography using selective pre-column derivatization with phenyl isothiocyanate. Matsubayashi K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 9;433:225–34

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[The synthesis of 4'-(2-carboxyethyl)phenyl trans-4-aminomethyl cyclohexane carboxylate hydrochloride (cetraxate hydrochloride) by means of enzymatic debenzylation] Kuroda H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Mar;109(3):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Further characterization of vascular muscarinic receptors using dicyclomine. Duckles SP. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1989;32:261

[The use of "aluminal" stain in dermatology and venereology. I. Indication of protein fractions after disc electrophoresis] Rasskazov NI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(2):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structure of D-prephenyllactate. A carboxycyclohexadienyl metabolite from Neurospora crassa. Zamir LO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17284–90

METABOLISM

Origin of p-aminobenzoic acid from chorismic rather than iso-chorismic acid in Enterobacter aerogenes and Streptomyces species. Johanni M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jun;271(2):495–501

Nucleotide sequence of Escherichia coli isochorismate synthetase gene entC and evolutionary relationship of isochorismate synthetase and other chorismate-utilizing enzymes. Ozenberger BA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb; 171(2):775–83

para-aminobenzoate synthesis from chorismate occurs in two steps. Nichols BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25; 264(15):8597–601

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Pharmacokinetic aspects of the Valoron-N principle. Balanced pharmacokinetics of nortilidine and naloxone] Vollmer KO. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Oct 10;106(29):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of pethidine and tilidine in man. Tammisto T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1974;54:1–24

Inhibitory effect of anti-allergic agent NCO-650 on histamine release induced by various secretagogues. Takei M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Aug;25(1–2):17–21

Participation of ornithine aminotransferase in the synthesis and catabolism of ornithine in mice. Studies using gabaculine and arginine deprivation. Alonso E, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Apr 1;259(1):131–8

The effect of gabaculine on tetrapyrrole biosynthesis and heterotrophic growth in Cyanidium caldarium. Houghton JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Sep 15;254(3):907–10

Aurintricarboxylic acid is a potent inhibitor of phosphofructokinase. McCune SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 May 1;259(3):925–7

Aurin tricarboxylic acid: a novel inhibitor of the association of von Willebrand factor and platelets. Phillips MD, et al. **Blood** 1988 Dec;72(6):1898–903

Dicyclomine discriminates between M1- and M2-muscarinic receptors in the guinea-pig ileum. Kilbinger H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;94(4):1270–4

The effects of gabaculine in vivo on the distribution of GABA-like immunoreactivity in the rat retina. Cubells JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 16;458(1):82–90

Biosynthesis of delta-aminolevulinate in greening barley leaves. IX. Structure of the substrate, mode of gabaculine inhibition, and the catalytic mechanism of glutamate 1-semialdehyde aminotransferase. Hoober JK, et al. **Carlsberg Res Commun** 1988;53(1):11–25

Abscisic acid and water-stress induce the expression of a novel rice gene. Mundy J, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Aug; 7(8):2279–86

Differential inhibition of various deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases by Evans blue and aurintricarboxylic acid. Nakane H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Oct 15;177(1):91–6

Enhancement of the activation of Glu-plasminogen by urokinase in the simultaneous presence of tranexamic acid or fibrin. Takada A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989;19(1):26–31

Inhibition of cAMP increase by an anti-allergic agent, NCO-650, during histamine release. Takei M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;88(4):377–80

The effect of antifibrinolytic agents on wound healing. Björlin G, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Aug; 17(4):275–6

Inhibitory effects of GMCHA-OPhBut on phospholipid methylation and histamine release in mast cells activated by concanavalin A, anti-IgE, and antigen. Takei M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;105(2):219–25

Effects of p-tert-butylphenyl trans-4-guanidinomethylcyclohexane carboxylate hydrochloride (NCO-650) and its metabolite, p-tert-butylphenol(BP) on drug-metabolizing enzymes and fine structure in rat liver. Nakayama S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1988 May;13(2):71–81

Facilitatory and inhibitory muscarine receptors on the rat phrenic nerve: effects of pirenzepine and dicyclomine. Wessler I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;338(2):138–42

In vitro localization of the protein synthesis defect associated with experimental phenylketonuria. Elsliger MA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Jan;14(1):81–4

Influence of some monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the sleep-wakefulness cycle of the cat. Oniani TN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 Jul-Aug;18(4):301–6

Specific interaction of aurintricarboxylic acid with the human immunodeficiency virus/CD4 cell receptor. Schols D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3322–6

Inhibition by tranexamic acid of the conversion of single-chain tissue plasminogen activator to its two chain form by plasmin: the presence on tissue plasminogen activator of a site to bind with lysine binding sites of plasmin. Takada A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Sep 15; 55(6):717–25

THERAPEUTIC USE

An objective evaluation of flurbiprofen and tranexamic acid in the treatment of idiopathic menorrhagia. Andersch B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(7):645–8

Menstruation-related angioedema treated with tranexamic acid. Håkansson OM. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988; 67(6):571–2

Tranexamic acid in the treatment of Kasabach-Merritt syndrome in infants. Hanna BD, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989 Summer;11(2):191–5

Effects of fibrinolytic inhibitors on mortality from upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Henry DA, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 29;298(6681):1142–6

Outcome of aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage in patients 66 years of age and older. Muizelaar JP, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1988;90(3):203–7

Intestinal lymphangiectasia markedly improved with antiplasmin therapy. Mine K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jun;96(6):1596–9

Healing of gastric ulcer in the elderly: a double-blind study of cetraxate versus ranitidine. Tam HC, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;11(2):183–6

Tranexamic acid for control of haemorrhage in acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Avvisati G, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 15;2(8655):122–4

Management of oral bleeding in haemophilic patients [letter] Baudo F, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 5;2(8619):1082

The role of tranexamic acid (Cyklokapron) in the treatment of traumatic hyphaema. Sukumaran K. **Med J Malaysia** 1988 Jun;43(2):155–8

[Comparison of the action of 2 effective analgesics. Experimental study: tramadol versus tilidine/naloxone] Bromm B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Jun 10;107(17):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYCLOHEXANES

The mechanism of myeloperoxidase-dependent chlorination of monochlorodimedon. Kettle AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 23;957(2):185–91

Lifetime distributions and anisotropy decays of indole fluorescence in cyclohexane/ethanol mixtures by frequency-domain fluorometry. Gryczynski I, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1988 Dec;32(2–3):173–85

Photolysis of unsaturated fatty acid hydroperoxides. 4. Fatty acid products from the aerobic decomposition of methyl 13(S)-hydroperoxy-9(Z),11(E)-octadecadienoate dissolved in cyclohexane. Schieberle P, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1988 Oct;48(3–4):281–8

Immobilization of polar bears (Ursus maritimus) with Telazol in the Canadian Arctic. Stirling I, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Apr;25(2):159–68

A new anesthetic agent for use in the gerbil. Hrapkiewicz KL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Jul;39(4):338–41

Evaluation of a combination of tiletamine and zolazepam as an anesthetic for ferrets. Payton AJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 May;39(3):243–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic sensitization to a non-bisphenol A epoxy of the cycloaliphatic class. Dannaker CJ. **J Occup Med** 1988 Aug; 30(8):641–3

[Hepatitis with auto-immunization probably caused by Plethoryl (letter)] Causse X, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 May;13(5):526–7 **(Fre)**

[Probable side effects caused by plethoryl. Common acute hepatitis, anicteric hepatitis, cirrhosis due to hypervitaminosis A, inflammatory arthralgias] Maroy B, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Mar 18;18(11):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Thromboxane A2 receptor antagonists. I. Synthesis and pharmacological activity of 7-oxabicyclo-[2.2.1]heptane derivatives with the benzenesulfonylamino group. Hagishita S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb; 37(2):327–35

NMR and molecular orbital studies of isomerism and tautomerism in oximes of 2-acyl cyclic 1,3-diones. Winkler DA, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1988 Jul;3(2):171–83

Synthesis and biological evaluation of a monocyclic, fully functional analogue of compactin. Heathcock CH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Jan;32(1):197–202

METABOLISM

Hemoglobin catalysis of a monooxygenase-like aliphatic hydroxylation reaction. Starke DW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 1;38(1):201–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Xylazine and tiletamine-zolazepam anesthesia in horses. Hubbell JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 May;50(5):737–42

Stimulation of inositol phosphate and diacylglycerol production by RHC 80267, a diacylglycerol-lipase inhibitor, in rat gastric parietal cells: effects on hydrogen ion secretion. Pfeiffer A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 6;1001(2):191–5

Protection of hexaprenyl-diphosphate synthase of Micrococcus luteus B-P 26 against inactivation by sulphydryl reagents and arginine-specific reagents. Yoshida I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 6;995(2):138–43

Paradoxical convulsant action of a novel non-competitive N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) antagonist, tiletamine. Klockgether T, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 4;461(2):343–8

Effect of diacylglycerol lipase inhibitor RHC 80267 on pancreatic mouse islet metabolism and insulin secretion. Capito K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Feb;32(2):111–7

Effect of cyclohexanone derivatives on in vitro percutaneous absorption of indomethacin. Danyi Q, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1989 Jun;4(4):323–30

1,2-Cyclohexanedione modification of arginine residues in egg-white riboflavin-binding protein. Kozik A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(7):707–11

Dependence of secretory responses to gonadotropin-releasing hormone on diacylglycerol metabolism. Studies with a diacylglycerol lipase inhibitor, RHC 80267. Chang JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 15; 263(35):18614–20

Selective and enantiospecific acylation of kappa opioid receptors by (1S,2S)-trans-2-isothiocyanato-N-methyl-N-[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl) cyclohexy l] benzeneacetamide. Demonstration of kappa receptor heterogeneity. de Costa BR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Feb;32(2):281–3

Studies on bioactive compounds. 13. Synthesis and lack of growth-inhibitory properties of cyclohexane-1,2,4-triol 1,2-diesters, which resemble ring C of the phorbol ester molecule. Laughton CA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Feb; 32(2):428–33

N-(cyclohexylcarbonyl)-D-phenylalanines and related compounds. A new class of oral hypoglycemic agents. 2. Shinkai H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Jul;32(7):1436–41

Inhibition of steroid-protein interactions by dicyclohexane derivatives. Rousseau GG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Oct;31(4B):691–7

Use of Telazol to immobilize female northern sea lions (Eumetopias jubatus) in Alaska. Loughlin TR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Jul;25(3):353–8

2-cyclohexene-1-one-induced hyperglycemia in the mice. Masukawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;50(3):347–9

Anti-hypoxic effect of glutathione depletors. Masukawa T, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(5):311–8

Mutagenicity studies on ketone solvents: methyl ethyl ketone, methyl isobutyl ketone, and isophorone. O'Donoghue JL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Oct;206(2):149–61

Interaction between phencyclidine and its pyrolysis product, 1-phenylcyclohexene. Chaturvedi AK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Aug;30(4):1035–43

Cardiorespiratory effects of the intravenous administration of tiletamine–zolazepam to dogs. Hellyer P, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 Mar–Apr;18(2):160–5
Cardiorespiratory effects of the intravenous administration of tiletamine–zolazepam to cats. Hellyer P, et al. **Vet Surg** 1988 Mar–Apr;17(2):105–10
The hemodynamic response of calves to tiletamine–zolazepam anesthesia. Lin HC, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 Jul–Aug;18(4):328–34

POISONING

Disposition of acetone, methyl ethyl ketone and cyclohexanone in acute poisoning. Sakata M, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1989;27(1–2):67–77

TOXICITY

Evaluation of the subacute nephrotoxicity of cyclohexane and other industrial solvents in the female Sprague–Dawley rat. Bernard AM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Feb; 45(2–3):271–80

CYCLOHEXANOLS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The efficacy of tramadol in the interval laparoscopic sterilization: a comparison of two dosage regimen. Padmasuta K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jul;71 Suppl 2:61–3

METABOLISM

Enzyme reactions involved in anaerobic cyclohexanol metabolism by a denitrifying Pseudomonas species. Dangel W, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1989;152(3):271–9
Anaerobic metabolism of cyclohexanol by denitrifying bacteria. Dangel W, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1988; 150(4):358–62

PHARMACOLOGY

Receptor binding, analgesic and antitussive potency of tramadol and other selected opioids. Hennies HH, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Jul;38(7):877–80
Electrophysiological effects of the new cardioactive drug CERM 4205: a comparative study in an animal model and in man. Brugada J, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988; 14(5):355–60
Metabolic improvements associated with a reduction of abdominal visceral fat caused by a new alpha–glucosidase inhibitor, AO–128, in Zucker fatty rats. Kobatake T, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989 Apr;13(2):147–54
Dose- and time–dependent action of morphine, tramadol and flupirtine as studied by radioelectroencephalography in the freely behaving rat. Dimpfel W, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;20(3):164–8

POISONING

[Acute poisoning with a narcotic (Tramadol) in an infant of five weeks] Bianchetti MG, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1988 Nov;43(3):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of the analgesic efficacy of metamizole and tramadol in experimental pain. Rohdewald P, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;37(4):209–17
[Comparison of the action of 2 effective analgesics. Experimental study: tramadol versus tilidine/naloxone] Bromm B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Jun 10;107(17):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tramadol versus metimazole in alleviating pain in ureteral colic] Primus G, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Mar;28(2):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Administration of Trodon in the postoperative period after gynecologic operations] Hrabovski B, et al. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(1–2):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CYCLOHEXANONES see under **CYCLOHEXANES**

CYCLOHEXIMIDE

The genetics of tasting in mice. V. Glycine and cycloheximide. Lush IE, et al. **Genet Res** 1988 Dec; 52(3):207–12

PHARMACOLOGY

Interleukin–1 alpha mRNA induced by cycloheximide PMA, and retinoic acid is reduced by dexamethasone in PAM–212 keratinocytes. McGuire J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 548:283–90
Protection from heat–induced protein migration and DNA repair inhibition by cycloheximide. Armour EP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 15;157(2):611–7
Transient increase in the c–fos mRNA level after change of culture condition from serum absence to serum presence and after cycloheximide addition in rat 3Y1 fibroblasts. Okuda A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 15;159(2):501–7
Effect of cycloheximide on the levels of nuclear HMG proteins in rat liver. Oka T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Dec; 17(6):1151–5
Inhibition of protein synthesis reduces the cytotoxicity of 4'–(9–acridinylamino)methanesulfon–m–anisidide without affecting DNA breakage and DNA topoisomerase II in a murine mastocytoma cell line. Schneider E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 15;38(2):263–9
In vitro effects of cycloheximide and luteinizing hormone on the estradiol–to–progesterone shift in follicular steroidogenesis. Greenwald GS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Apr;40(4):729–34
Cycloheximide–sensitive [35S]methionine labeling of proteins in goldfish retinal ganglion cell axons in vitro. Koenig E. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 27;481(1):119–23
Developmental changes in the open time and conductance of acetylcholine receptors in aneural cultured Xenopus myocytes treated with cycloheximide or tunicamycin. Carlson CG, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Mar 1;46(1):61–8
Protection by cycloheximide against cytotoxicity induced by vincristine, colchicine, or delta 12–prostaglandin J2 on human osteosarcoma cells. Sakai T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 1;49(5):1193–6
Replicon initiation in normal human cells and in ataxia telangiectasia cells: its differential inhibition by cycloheximide and bleomycin. Noda A. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Nov;12(11):943–50
Stimulatory effects of protein synthesis inhibitors on the spreading rate of 3T3 cells. Verger C, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Mar;13(3):231–5
Regulation of interleukin 1 production in human monocytes. I. Effects of gamma–interferon and cycloheximide. Arend WP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Dec;74(3):377–81
Early response and induced tolerance to cycloheximide in Neurospora crassa. Grotewold E, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Jun;15(6):429–34
Transient superinducibility of cytochrome P450c (CYP1A1) mRNA and transcription. Teifeld RM, et al. **DNA** 1989 Jun;8(5):329–38
The enhancing effect of adrenocorticotropin on adrenal 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase messenger ribonucleic acid level is inhibited by aminoglutethimide but not by cycloheximide. Lehoux JG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jul;125(1):158–64
Effect of protein synthesis inhibitors on formation and degradation of tight junctions in HT 29 adenocarcinoma cells. Ophir I, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;49(1):116–22
Time sequence of germinal vesicle breakdown in pig oocytes after cycloheximide and P–aminobenzamidine block. Kubelka M, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Apr;19(4):423–31
In vitro effect of actinomycin D and cycloheximide on LH– or 17 alpha,20 beta–dihydroxy–4–pregnen–3–one–induced germinal vesicle breakdown in oocytes of Indian major carps. Haider S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Feb; 73(2):325–9
Activation of the adenovirus–2 E2a late promoter during inhibition of protein synthesis by cycloheximide. Kitani–Yasuda T, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 15;69(1):165–9
Influence of cycloheximide on acute diabetogenic effects of S–carboxymethylated human growth hormone in obese (ob/ob) mice. Adamafio NA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Jul;20(7):391–4
Protection of doxorubicin cytotoxicity by cycloheximide. Bonner JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 May; 16(5):1209–12
Transferrin secretion in response to different modes of FSH stimulation and cycloheximide in superfused Sertoli cell cultures. Jakubowiak A, et al. **J Androl** 1988 Nov–Dec; 9(6):390–6
Acute effects of cycloheximide on the translocation of glucose transporters in rat adipose cells. Jones TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15;264(14):7874–7
Inhibitors of translation induce low density lipoprotein receptor gene expression in human skin fibroblasts. Mazzone T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15; 264(26):15529–34
The kinetics of steroidogenesis activator polypeptide in the rat adrenal cortex. Effects of adrenocorticotropin, cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate, cycloheximide, and circadian rhythm. Mertz LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15274–9
Purification of a hepatic S6 kinase from cycloheximide–treated Rats. Price DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13825–33
Poliovirus–induced modification of host cell RNA polymerase IIO is prevented by cycloheximide and zinc. Rangel LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25; 263(36):19267–9
The roles of glucocorticosteroid and of fibrinolytic activity in the development of bilateral renal cortical necrosis in cycloheximide–treated mice challenged with a submicrogram dose of endotoxin. Parry EW. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 May;100(4):405–10
Further analysis of lethal factors in cycloheximide–treated mice given low doses of bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Parry EW. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Feb;100(2):155–60
Selective killing of transformed fibroblasts by combined treatment with cycloheximide and aphidicolin. Okuda A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 May;80(5):452–8
Cycloheximide blocks nicotinamide action on phosphate excretion in thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Wu KI, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1988;14(5):271–6
Effects of serum, cycloheximide and actinomycin D on protein secretion by quiescent mouse embryo fibroblasts. Subramaniam M, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1988–89;13(3):133–8
Transcriptional and posttranscriptional modulation of myeloid colony–stimulating factor expression by tumor necrosis factor and other agents. Koeffler HP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3432–8
Effects of cycloheximide on hepatic and uterine insulin–like growth factor–I mRNA. Murphy LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;64(1):81–6
Sequences downstream of the glucocorticoid regulatory element mediate cycloheximide inhibition of steroid induced expression from the rat alpha 1–acid glycoprotein promoter: evidence for a labile transcription factor. Klein ES, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;2(12):1343–51
Exponential data–analysis of passive–avoidance behavior in rats and mice. Allweis C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Dec;31(4):803–6
Role of cholinergic and GABAergic neuronal systems in cycloheximide–induced amnesia in mice. Nabeshima T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Oct;31(2):405–9
Effects of 5–HT2 receptor antagonist on cycloheximide–induced amnesia in mice. Nabeshima T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Mar;32(3):787–90
Role of the medial preoptic area in sexual behaviour of the male rat: a study using repeated cycloheximide infusions. Hliňák Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1988;37(5):432–42
Transcription of thrombomodulin mRNA in mouse hemangioma cells is increased by cycloheximide and thrombin. Dittman WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(18):7179–82
Early estrogen–induced metabolic changes and their inhibition by actinomycin D and cycloheximide in human breast cancer cells: 31P and 13C NMR studies. Neeman M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5585–9
A critical level of protein synthesis is required for long–term potentiation. Deadwyler SA, et al. **Synapse** 1987;1(1):90–5
Cycloheximide increases endogenous retroviral RNA levels in murine liver and lung. Manenti G, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Jun 30;75(3):217–21
Cycloheximide–resistant gene of Epstein–Barr virus in freshly infected B lymphocytes. Yamamoto M, et al. **Virology** 1989 May;170(1):307–10
[Effect of cycloheximide on lipid metabolism in cells, nuclei and subcellular fractions in the rat liver] Alesenko AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Feb;54(2):328–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the biosynthesis of components of the protein synthesizing apparatus of the rat liver at the stage of restoration of translation, inhibited by cycloheximide] Mitrokhin IuI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Dec;53(12):2033–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Na, K–ATPase activity of the hepatocyte plasma membranes during disturbance of the bile–secreting function of the liver by inhibitors of protein synthesis] Masiuk AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activation of in vitro maturing oocytes of the Spanish newt as affected by cycloheximide] Bilinkis AA. **Ontogenez** 1988 May–Jun;19(3):276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Factors involved in the fatal susceptibility to submicrogram doses of endotoxin in cycloheximide–treated mice. Parry EW. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Jan;100(1):13–8
Fatal susceptibility to cycloheximide of mice bearing Ehrlich ascites tumours and of animals pretreated with cell–free Ehrlich ascites tumour fluid. Parry EW. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Oct;99(3):309–15
[Change in the activity of sphingomyelinase and the level of expression of nuclear oncogenes in reversible inhibition of protein synthesis by cycloheximide] Alesenko AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;306(2):486–8 **(Rus)**
[Expression of oncogenes in the rat liver under conditions of template biosynthesis uncoupling by sublethal doses of cycloheximide] Filippova GN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 May–Jun;23(3):843–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYCLOHEXYLAMINES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Isophoronediamine (IPD) dermatitis in Spain. Camarasa JG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 May;20(5):382
[Contact dermatitis caused by isophorone diamine] Serra–Baldrich E, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989; 17(3):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of alpha–deuterium–labelled cyclohexylamine and its deamination by rabbit liver microsomes. Kurebayashi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Apr;37(4):1097–9
Synthesis and antitumor activity of riboflavin and flavin mononucleotide Pt(II) complexes. Suzuki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 May;36(5):1895–8
Exploration of a chemical series as a drug discovery strategy. Lednicer D. **Drug Des Deliv** 1987 Sep;2(1):69–78 (16 ref.)

METABOLISM

Kinetic deuterium isotope effects on deamination and N–hydroxylation of cyclohexylamine by rabbit liver microsomes. Kurebayashi H. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Apr;270(1):320–9

The metabolism and testicular toxicity of cyclohexylamine in rats and mice during chronic dietary administration. Roberts A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Apr; 98(2):216–29

PHARMACOKINETICS

The pharmacokinetics and tissue concentrations of cyclohexylamine in rats and mice. Roberts A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;98(2):230–42

PHARMACOLOGY

Trans-4-methylcyclohexylamine, a potent new inhibitor of spermidine synthase. Shirahata A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug;36(8):3220–2

Anticonvulsant activities of 1-phenylcyclohexylamine and its conformationally restricted analog 1,1-pentamethylenetetrahydroisoquinoline. Rogawski MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jun;249(3):708–12

URINE

Metabolism of cyclamate and its conversion to cyclohexylamine. Collings AJ. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jan; 12(1):50–5; discussion 81–2

CYCLOLEUCINE see under **AMINO ACIDS**

CYCLOOXYGENASE see **PROSTAGLANDIN SYNTHASE**

CYCLOPARAFFINS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antinociceptive activity of dezocine degradation products. Abou-Gharbia M, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1987 Feb;1(3):231–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Dezocine. A preliminary review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic efficacy. O'Brien JJ, et al. **Drugs** 1989 Aug;38(2):226–48 (50 ref.)

CYCLOPENTANES

ANALYSIS

Structure determination of mannostatins A and B. Morishima H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Jun;42(6):1008–11

BIOSYNTHESIS

Allene oxides as intermediates in biosynthesis of ketols and cyclopentenones. Brash AR, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:70–3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cyclopentanoid analogs of phosphatidylcholine: susceptibility to phospholipase A2. Lister MD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Oct;29(10):1297–308

Synthesis and antiviral activity of the enantiomeric forms of carba-5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine and carba-(E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine. Balzarini J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Aug;32(8):1861–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Caudoxirene, the spermatozoid-releasing and attracting factor in the marine brown alga Perithalia caudata (Phaeophyceae, Sporochnales). Müller DG, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Aug;369(8):655–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation of human leukocyte histamine release by sn-1,2-isopropylidene-3-decanoyl-glycerol and decanoic acid cyclopentyl methylester in comparison with effects of synthetic diacylglycerols and a phorbol ester. Bergstrand H, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Jan;44(1):6–17

Dioxathiadiaza-heteropentalenes mediate superoxide and hydrogen peroxide production in Escherichia coli. Takahashi M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jan; 268(1):137–43

Brefeldin A inhibits the targeting of cathepsin D and cathepsin H to lysosomes in rat hepatocytes. Oda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30; 163(1):220–5

Effects of brefeldin A on the synthesis and secretion of egg white proteins in primary cultured oviduct cells of laying Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Kato S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 25;991(1):36–43

Rapid redistribution of Golgi proteins into the ER in cells treated with brefeldin A: evidence for membrane cycling from Golgi to ER. Lippincott-Schwartz J, et al. **Cell** 1989 Mar 10;56(5):801–13

Caramiphen: a non-opioid antitussive with potent anticonvulsant properties in rats. Tortella FC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 11;155(1-2):69–75

Mannostatins A and B: new inhibitors of alpha-D-mannosidase, produced by Streptoverticillium verticillus var. quintum ME3-AG3: taxonomy, production, isolation, physico-chemical properties and biological activities. Aoyagi T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Jun; 42(6):883–9

Brefeldin A causes disassembly of the Golgi complex and accumulation of secretory proteins in the endoplasmic reticulum. Fujiwara T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5; 263(34):18545–52

Brefeldin A redistributes resident and itinerant Golgi proteins to the endoplasmic reticulum. Doms RW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;109(1):61–72

Brefeldin A implicates egress from endoplasmic reticulum in class I restricted antigen presentation. Nuchtern JG, et al. **Nature** 1989 May 18;339(6221):223–6

Targeting and processing of glycophorins in murine erythroleukemia cells: use of brefeldin A as a perturbant of intracellular traffic. Ulmer JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(18):6992–6

Brefeldin A inhibits oligosaccharide processing of glycoproteins in mouse hypothyroid pituitary tissue at several subcellular sites. Perkel VS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Mar;190(3):286–93

Brefeldin A specifically inhibits presentation of protein antigens to cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Yewdell JW, et al. **Science** 1989 Jun 2;244(4908):1072–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tumor inhibition by ferricenium complexes. Activity against some solid experimental tumors. Köpf-Maier P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Mar;39(3):369–71

Evaluation of dextromethorphan and carbetapentane as anticonvulsants and N-methyl-D-aspartic acid antagonists in mice. Leander JD. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;4(1):28–33

TOXICITY

Comparative mutagenicity testing of a drug candidate, U-48753E: mechanism of induction of gene mutations in mammalian cells and quantitation of potential hazard. Aaron CS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jun;223(2):111–20

Methylreductic acid and hydroxymethylreductic acid: oxygen radical-forming agents in heated starch. Kasai H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Sep;214(1):159–64

URINE

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of eclanamine and its N-desmethyl and N,N-didesmethyl metabolites in urine. Lakings DB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 24;428(1):131–9

CYCLOPENTHIAZIDE see under **DIURETICS, THIAZIDE**

CYCLOPENTOLATE see under **PHENYLACETATES**

CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE

In vivo DNA cross-linking by cyclophosphamide: comparison of human chronic lymphatic leukemia cells with mouse L1210 leukemia and normal bone marrow cells. DeNeve W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 1;49(13):3452–6

Stability of cyclophosphamide in lyophilized cakes. II. Urea, polyvinylpyrrolidone, and dextran as excipients. Kovalcik TR, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 42(5):165–73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cytostatic treatment of glomerular diseases. V. Treatment of glomerulonephritis with cyclophosphamide plus prednisone, azathioprine plus prednisone and cyclophosphamide as monotherapy. A comparative study. A report from a Copenhagen Study Group of Renal Diseases. Brahm M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988; 224(6):605–10

First-line chemotherapy with intraperitoneal cisplatin and intravenous cyclophosphamide in ovarian carcinoma. A preliminary report. Zambetti M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1989 Apr;12(2):118–22

Gastrointestinal vasculitis and pneumatosis intestinalis due to systemic lupus erythematosus: successful treatment with pulse intravenous cyclophosphamide. Laing TJ. **Am J Med** 1988 Oct;85(4):555–8

Cumulative experience with high-dose intravenous cyclophosphamide and ACTH therapy in chronic progressive multiple sclerosis. Carter JL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:535–6

Combined suppressive drug treatment in severe refractory rheumatoid disease: an analysis of the relative effects of parenteral methylprednisolone, cyclophosphamide, and sodium aurothiomalate. Walters MT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Nov;47(11):924–9

Prospective pilot study of intravenous pulse cyclophosphamide therapy for refractory rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Arnold MH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Jul;32(7):933–4

Marrow transplantation following busulfan and cyclophosphamide in multiple myeloma. Copelan EA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1988 Jul;3(4):363–5

Bone marrow transplantation for advanced acute lymphoblastic leukemia in young people: a comparison of two conditioning regimens. Graham-Pole J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1987 Jun;2(1):85–9

Allogeneic and syngeneic marrow transplantation following high dose dimethylbusulfan, cyclophosphamide and total body irradiation. Kanfer EJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1987 Apr;1(4):339–46

Simultaneous infusion of high-dose cytosine arabinoside with cyclophosphamide followed by total body irradiation and marrow infusion for the treatment of patients with advanced hematological malignancy. Petersen FB, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1988 Nov;3(6):619–24

Treatment of adult T cell leukemia with mega-dose cyclophosphamide and total body irradiation followed by allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Sobue R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1987 Dec;2(4):441–4

High-dose busulphan and cyclophosphamide as the primary preparative regimen for marrow transplantation in chronic myeloid leukaemia [letter] Urban EC, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1987 Aug;2(2):217–8

24-hour cyclophosphamide infusion therapy for malignant mesothelioma of the pleura. Anderson H, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1988 Jan;82(1):64–9

High-dose cyclophosphamide in the treatment of refractory lymphomas and solid tumor malignancies. Collins C, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jan 15;63(2):228–32

Augmentation of host antitumor immunity by low doses of cyclophosphamide and mafosfamide in two animal tumor models. Reissmann T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;28(3):179–84

High-dose cyclophosphamide or melphalan with escalating doses of mitoxantrone and autologous bone marrow transplantation for refractory solid tumors. Mulder PO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 15;49(16):4654–8

A randomized study of high-dose versus low-dose cis-platinum combined with cyclophosphamide in the treatment of advanced ovarian cancer. Hong Kong Ovarian Carcinoma Study Group. Ngan HY, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989;35(3):221–7

The effect of treatment with prednisolone or cyclophosphamide-warfarin-dipyridamole combination on the outcome of patients with membranous nephropathy. Shearman JD, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Dec;30(6):320–9

Effective treatment of chronically progressive multiple sclerosis with low-dose cyclophosphamide with minor side-effects. Mauch E, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1989;238(3):115–7

Therapy of advanced solid tumors in mice using chemotherapy in combination with interleukin-2 with and without lymphokine-activated killer cells. Kedar E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Sep–Oct;24(9–10):494–504

Phase I trial of recombinant interleukin-2 and cyclophosphamide: augmentation of cellular immunity and T-cell mitogenic response with long-term administration of rIL-2. Kolitz JE, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1988 Oct; 7(5):457–72

Tumor idiotype vaccines. VI. Synergistic anti-tumor effects with combined "internal image" anti-idiotypes and chemotherapy. Chen JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 1; 143(3):1053–7

Murine natural suppressor cells in the newborn, in bone marrow, and after cyclophosphamide. Genetic variations and dependence on IFN-gamma. Maier T, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 15;143(2):491–8

Cyclophosphamide–cisplatin versus cyclophosphamide–carboplatin in stage III–IV ovarian carcinoma: a comparison of equally myelosuppressive regimens. Edmonson JH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Oct 4;81(19):1500–4

Intermittent intravenous cyclophosphamide therapy for lupus nephritis. Lehman TJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Jun; 114(6):1055–60

Predicting the response to cytotoxic therapy for childhood nephrotic syndrome: superiority of response to corticosteroid therapy over histopathologic patterns. Schulman SL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Dec;113(6):996–1001

Effects of a combination of cyclophosphamide and human recombinant interleukin 2 on pulmonary metastasis after the surgical removal of a 3-methylcholanthrene-induced primary tumor in autochthonous mice. Hosokawa M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Oct;79(10):1147–54

Stage-adapted treatment of Wegener's granulomatosis. First results of a prospective study. Steppat D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 3;67(13):666–71

Micronucleus test with cyclophosphamide administered by intraperitoneal injection and oral gavage. Wakata A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Aug;223(4):369–72

Randomised controlled trial comparing prednisolone alone with cyclophosphamide and low dose prednisolone in combination in cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis. Johnson MA, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Apr;44(4):280–8

[Changes of laboratory hematologic indices in patients with chronic glomerulopathies following treatment with superhigh doses of cyclophosphamide] Tishkov I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(1):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pathogenesis and treatment of multiple sclerosis. Review and personal results] Gérard JM, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1988 Sep;9(6):334–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of palliative chemotherapy in advanced small cell bronchial carcinoma] Fritze D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 28;113(43):1663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous arterial infusion therapy of recombinant interleukin-2 and cyclophosphamide in hepatoma and liver metastasis] Hayakawa K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2842–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of adjuvant endocrine therapy in the management of operable breast cancer] Miura S, et al.

Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1988 Dec;15(12):3203–13 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early results of the treatment of chronic progressive forms of multiple sclerosis with cyclophosphamide and ACTH] Wender M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 22(5):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of treatment with Encorton (Polfa), Solu-Medrol and Encorton and Cyclophosphamide and Encorton on the production of immunoglobulin G in the central nervous system in multiple sclerosis] Ochudło S. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Dec 1;41(23):1579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of various schedules of cyclophosphamide administration on the mortality of the adult mouse infected with Junin virus] Rondinone SN, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1984;16(4):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Infectious complications of cyclophosphamide treatment for vasculitis. Bradley JD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Jan; 32(1):45–53

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia following short-term, intermittent, intravenous cyclophosphamide treatment of lupus nephritis. Gibbons RB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Dec;31(12):1552–4

Cutaneous vasculitis due to cyclophosphamide therapy for chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Green RM, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Feb;19(1):55–7

Chemoradiotherapy toxicity during bone marrow transplantation: time course and variation in pain and nausea. Chapko MK, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Mar;4(2):181–6

Busulphan and cyclophosphamide cause little early toxicity during displacement bone marrow transplantation in fifty children. Shaw PJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1986 Dec;1(2):193–200

Pericardial effusion following conditioning for bone marrow transplantation in acute leukaemia. Veys PA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1987 Aug;2(2):213–6

Intravenous immune globulin impairs anti-bacterial defences of a cyclophosphamide-treated host. Cross AS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 May;76(2):159–64

Cyclophosphamide anaphylaxis [letter] Jones JB, et al. **DICP** 1989 Jan;23(1):88–9

Prinzmetal's angina during cyclophosphamide therapy. Stefenelli T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Oct;9(10):1155–7

Castration induced by cytotoxic chemotherapy [letter] Brincker H, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 May;7(5):679–80

Prevention of ovarian damage induced by cyclophosphamide in adult female mice by hormonal manipulations. Budel V, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Nov;84(2):625–33

Teratogenesis and iv cyclophosphamide [letter] Gilchrist DM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Jul;16(7):1008–9

Electric stimulation of acupoints in alleviating hemogram abnormality due to cyclophosphamide injection in animals. Niu HT, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Dec;8(4):301–4

Urological complications of cyclophosphamide. Levine LA, et al. **J Urol** 1989 May;141(5):1063–9 (120 ref.)

Evidence for cyclophosphamide-induced transitional cell carcinoma in a renal transplant patient. Tuttle TM, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Nov;140(5):1009–11

Sonography of cyclophosphamide hemorrhagic cystitis: a report of two cases. Suzuki T, et al. **JCU** 1988 Mar–Apr; 16(3):183–6

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor to harvest circulating haemopoietic stem cells for autotransplantation. Gianni AM, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 9; 2(8663):580–5

Efficacy of mesna in preventing further cyclophosphamide-induced hemorrhagic cystitis. Luce JK, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1988;16(6):372–4

Bladder cancer after chemotherapy for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Travis LB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Aug 24;321(8):544–5

Cyclophosphamide-induced liver necrosis: a possible interaction with azathioprine. Shaunak S, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 Apr;67(252):309–17 (17 ref.)

Hepatotoxicity of cyclophosphamide in man: pharmacokinetic analysis. Honjo I, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Aug; 61(2):149–65

A preliminary clinical study of cyclophosphamide with reduced glutathione as uroprotector. Nobile MT, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Jun 30;75(3):257–8

[Hepatitis B associated membraneous glomerulonephritis: healing following drug-induced reactivation of hepatitis] Tönz O, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1989 Jun;43(5–6):539–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human fibrin glue as a new therapeutic concept in cyclophosphamide-induced cystitis and macrohematuria] Müller-Mattheis V, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 May–Jun; 200(3):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary malignant lymphoma of the brain following immunosuppressive therapy of systemic lupus erythematosus] Matsuura T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;76(5):730–5 **(Jpn)**

[Bladder carcinoma in a case of multiple myeloma IgG (kappa) treated with cyclophosphamide: review of literature] Iwabuchi A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Aug; 29(8):1272–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Specific cardiomyopathy caused by high dose cyclophosphamide immediately after bone marrow transplantation] Mitsui H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Mar; 30(3):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyclophosphamide-induced pneumonitis] Borchsenius F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Mar 30;109(9):964–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Rhinogenic thrombosis of the cavernous sinus caused by chemotherapy] Shul'ga IA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):60–1 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Autologous bone marrow transplantation with 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide purged marrows for acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in late remission or early relapse. Rosenfeld C, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 15; 74(3):1159–64

Efficacy of a combined treatment with ASTA-Z 7654 and VP16-213 in vitro in eradicating clonogenic tumor cells from human bone marrow. De Fabritiis P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1987 Oct;2(3):287–98

Normal blast colony formation: an in vitro tool for monitoring human bone marrow 'purging'. Degliantoni G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1986 Dec;1(2):209–13

Difference in kinetics of hematopoietic reconstitution between ALL and ANLL after autologous bone marrow transplantation with marrow treated in vitro with mafosfamide (ASTA Z 7557). Douay L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1987 Jun;2(1):33–43

Autologous bone marrow transplant using 4-HC, VP-16 purged bone marrow for acute non-lymphoblastic leukemia. Gulati SC, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:116–8

Fast hematological reconstitution after combined infusion of autologous bone marrow purged with mafosfamide and autologous peripheral blood stem cells in a patient with Ewing sarcoma [letter] Lopez M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1988 Mar;3(2):172–4

Drug-mediated marrow purging: mafosfamide in adult acute leukemia in remission. The experience of the Italian study group. Rizzoli U, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Jan; 4 Suppl 1:190–4

The kinetics of immunologic and hematologic recovery in mice after lethal total body irradiation and reconstitution with syngeneic bone marrow cells treated or untreated with mafosfamide (ASTA Z 7654). Skórski T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1988 Nov;3(6):543–51

Recovery of the ability to induce immune resistance against L1210 lymphatic leukemia in semisyngeneic CD2F1 mice after lethal irradiation and reconstitution with bone marrow purged of leukemia with mafosfamide (ASTA Z 7654). Skórski T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1987 Dec; 2(4):435–40

In vitro synergism of 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide and cisplatin: relevance for bone marrow purging. Peters RH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23(3):129–34

Influence of low doses of an oxazaphosphorine on natural killer activity of human lymphocytes. Blomgren H. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;29(2):151–3

Augmentation of host antitumor immunity by low doses of cyclophosphamide and mafosfamide in two animal tumor models. Reissmann T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;28(3):179–84

Oxazaphosphorine cytostatics: past-present-future. Seventh Cain Memorial Award lecture. Brock N. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jan 1;49(1):1–7 (57 ref.)

Mafosfamide (ASTA-Z-7654) in vitro treatment of bone marrow does not eradicate Philadelphia-positive cells in chronic myeloid leukaemia. Mortensen BT, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Sep;41(3):218–22

Establishment of a reliable experimental procedure for bone marrow purging with mafosfamide (ASTA Z 7557). Douay L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Jun;17(5):429–32

Induction of immune resistance against L1210 lymphatic leukemia in mice after chemoradiotherapy of the leukemia and reconstitution with bone marrow purged from the leukemia with mafosfamide. Skórski T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Oct;16(9):782–4

Ex vivo treatment of murine splenocyte-supplemented bone marrow inocula with mafosfamide prior to allogeneic transplantation in an attempt to prevent lethal graft-versus-host disease without compromising engraftment. Kohn FR, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1988;10(3):387–98

Limiting dilution analysis for detection of residual leukemic cells after bone marrow combined decontamination with mafosfamide followed by merocyanine-540-mediated photosensitization. Porcellini A, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1989 Jul;7(4):223–31

Effect of thiol manipulation on chemopotentiation by nitroimidazoles. Siemann DW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 May;16(5):1341–5

Successful chemoimmunotherapy of murine L1210 lymphatic leukemia with cyclophosphamide and mafosfamide-treated leukemia cells. Kawalec M, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1988 Sep;6(3):169–72

Analytical and preparative high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of the enantiomers of ifosfamide, cyclophosphamide and trofosfamide and their determination in plasma. Masurel D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 May 5;490(1):133–43

Protective effects of IL-1 on human hematopoietic progenitor cells treated in vitro with 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide. Moreb J, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 15;142(6):1937–42

Effects of N-substitution on the activation mechanisms of 4-hydroxycyclophosphamide analogues. Kwon CH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Jul;32(7):1491–6

A comparison of sister-chromatid exchange in mouse peripheral blood lymphocytes exposed in vitro and in vivo to phosphoramide mustard and 4-hydroxycyclophosphamide. Bryant MF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar;222(3):271–7

Embryotoxicity of phenyl ketone analogs of cyclophosphamide. Hales BF, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Jan; 39(1):31–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of chemotherapy-induced cytotoxicity for human breast cancer cells by antiestrogens. Osborne CK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Jun;7(6):710–7

Beneficial effects of ascorbic acid on preimplantation mouse embryos after exposure to cyclophosphamide in vivo. Vogel R, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1989; 9(1):51–9

[The role of UDP glucuronosyl- and sulfotransferases in the butylhydroxytoluene suppression of the mutagenic action of carcinogenic nitroso compounds and cyclophosphane] Kalinina EV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(2):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Liquid chromatographic determination of cyclophosphamide enantiomers in plasma by precolumn chiral derivatization. Reid JM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Mar 1;61(5):441–6

Rapid method for the determination of ifosfamide and cyclophosphamide in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with solid-phase extraction. Burton LC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Oct 14;431(2):450–4

Analytical and preparative high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of the enantiomers of ifosfamide, cyclophosphamide and trofosfamide and their determination in plasma. Masurel D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 May 5;490(1):133–43

IMMUNOLOGY

Genetic control of eosinophilia in parasitic infections: responses of mouse strains to treatment with cyclophosphamide and parasite antigen. Lammas DA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Dec;18(8):1077–85

METABOLISM

Oxidative metabolism of cyclophosphamide: identification of the hepatic monooxygenase catalysts of drug activation. Clarke L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 1;49(9):2344–50

Aldehyde dehydrogenase-catalyzed bioinactivation of cyclophosphamide. Manthey CL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;290:49–63

PHARMACOKINETICS

Activation of cyclophosphamide in mouse limb bud cultures using a reconstituted cytochrome P-450 system. Kastner M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988;61(6):426–32

Disposition of cyclophosphamide on two consecutive cycles of treatment in patients with ovarian carcinoma. Erlichman C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Jun;38(6):839–42

Pharmacokinetics of cyclophosphamide administered alone or in combination with vindesin or cisplatin in 5 patients with bronchial adenocarcinoma. Lartigue-Mattei C, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1988;42(8):555–9

A limited sampling strategy for cyclophosphamide pharmacokinetics. Egorin MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 1;49(11):3129–33

Lung metabolism of xenobiotic compounds. Duncan CA. **Clin Chest Med** 1989 Mar;10(1):49–58 (76 ref.)

Rapid development of enhanced clearance after high-dose cyclophosphamide. Moore MJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Dec;44(6):622–8

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous and oral cyclophosphamide in the presence of methotrexate and fluorouracil. De Bruijn EA, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1988 Oct 14;10(5):200–6

Development of a metabolic activation system for the frog embryo teratogenesis assay: Xenopus (FETAX). Fort DJ, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1988;8(5):251–63

PHARMACOLOGY

Enhanced cholesteryl ester transfer activity in cyclophosphamide-treated rabbits: relationship with lipolytic enzymes. Dousset N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;243:255–61

Response of the chicken bursal stroma to treatment with cyclophosphamide and IBD virus. Wilson TJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;237:75–80

Effect of etoposide and cyclophosphamide on an experimental pulmonary infection in mice. Calame W, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jan;26(1–2):77–8

Comparison of the effect of T-2 toxin with that of dexamethasone or cyclophosphamide on resistance to Babesia microti infection in mice. Corrier DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Nov;49(11):2000–3

Influence of etoposide and cyclophosphamide on the efficacy of cloxacillin and erythromycin in an experimental staphylococcal infection. Calame W, et al.

Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1989 Jun;33(6):980–2
Effects of cyclophosphamide and a metabolite, acrolein, on Naegleria fowleri in vitro and in vivo. Zhang L, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1988 Jul;32(7):962–5
Modulation of growth-stimulating and antitumor activity of macrophages by BCG and cyclophosphamide. Okulov VB, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1988;2:130–5
The effect of corticosteroids and cyclophosphamide on the eruption of resected incisor teeth in the rat. Burn-Murdoch RA. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(9):661–7
Effect of cyclophosphamide on selected hematologic parameters of the turkey. Ficken MD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Oct–Dec;32(4):812–7
Differences in cyclophosphamide-induced suppression of cricket predation in selectively bred strains of taste-aversion prone and resistant rats. Elkins RL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Feb;103(1):112–6
Conditional immunomodulation following training with cyclophosphamide. MacQueen GM, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1989 Jun;103(3):638–47
Interleukin-1 accelerates murine granulocyte recovery following treatment with cyclophosphamide. Stork L, et al. **Blood** 1989 Mar;73(4):938–44
Effect of Schistosoma mansoni and cyclophosphamide on a mouse fibrosarcoma. Loures MA.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1988;21(1):93–6
Effect of low-dose cyclophosphamide therapy on specific and nonspecific T cell-dependent immune responses of spleen cells from mice bearing large MOPC-315 plasmacytomas. Wise JA, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1988;27(3):191–7
Cyclophosphamide-induced immunologically mediated regression of a cyclophosphamide-resistant murine tumor: a consequence of eliminating precursor L3T4+ suppressor T-cells. Awwad M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 1; 49(7):1649–54
Oxazaphosphorine cytostatics: past-present-future. Seventh Cain Memorial Award lecture. Brock N. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jan 1;49(1):1–7 (57 ref.)
Hydrogen ion-mediated enhancement of cytotoxicity of bis-chloroethylating drugs in rat mammary carcinoma cells in vitro. Jähde E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 1; 49(11):2965–72
Cyclophosphamide potentiates the antitumor activity of v-p97NY. Estin CD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Apr 15; 120(1):126–31
Differential cyclophosphamide sensitivity of suppressor function in Xenopus, the clawed toad. Clothier RH, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1989 Spring;13(2):159–66
Cyclophosphamide-induced enhancement of stem cell recovery from whole-body irradiation is radiation dose-dependent [published erratum appears in Exp Hematol 1989 Sep;17(8):922] Pantel K, et al.
Exp Hematol 1989 Aug;17(7):847–50
Effect of cyclophosphamide on the candidacidal activity of rabbit peritoneal macrophages. Kotulová D, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1988;33(5):401–6
Phenotypic cyclophosphamide resistance in mouse myeloma hybridomas. Frondoza CG, et al. **Hybridoma** 1988 Aug; 7(4):397–405
The necessity of both allogeneic antigens and stem cells for cyclophosphamide-induced skin allograft tolerance in mice. Mayumi H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1989 Feb; 178(4–5):287–304
The effect of single dose, intravenous cyclophosphamide on the mouse intestinal IgA response to cholera toxin. Karacic JJ, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1988 Jul–Aug;16(1):53–60
Sodium diethyldithiocarbamate restores T lymphocyte proliferation, interleukin-2 production and NK activity in cyclophosphamide-immunosuppressed animals. Rejas MT, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1988 Nov–Dec;16(3):191–7
Flow cytometric analysis of lymphocyte populations in guinea pig blood and spleen. Ia antigen expression and the effects of immunosuppressive agents. McPhee CA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;87(3):275–80
Effect of cyclophosphamide pretreatment on defective delayed-type hypersensitivity in autoimmune-prone MRL mice. Okuyama H, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1989;88(4):394–401
Antihypertensive effect of an immunosuppressive agent, cyclophosphamide, in genetically hypertensive rats of the Lyon strain. Bataillard A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(4):377–84
Cyclophosphamide modulates arachidonic acid metabolism by peritoneal macrophages. Giordano M, et al.
Int J Immunopharmacol 1988;10(8):939–44
Effect of cyclophosphamide and levan treatment on bone marrow and peripheral blood cells in B16-F10 melanoma-bearing mice. Leibovici J, et al.
Int J Immunopharmacol 1989;11(2):133–47
Enhancement of murine bone marrow ablation by combining whole body hyperthermia with total body irradiation and cyclophosphamide. Mivechi NF, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1989 Jul;17(1):117–23
Recurrent HSV-1 corneal lesions in rabbits induced by cyclophosphamide and dexamethasone. Haruta Y, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1989 Mar;30(3):371–6
Different effects of cyclophosphamide in vivo and phosphamide mustard in vitro on two cell clones of chemically induced mammary carcinoma of the rat. Angres G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1989;115(2):203–6
Long-lasting skin allograft tolerance in adult mice induced across fully allogeneic (multimajor H-2 plus multiminor histocompatibility) antigen barriers by a tolerance-inducing method using cyclophosphamide. Mayumi H, et al.
J Exp Med 1989 Jan 1;169(1):213–38
Early increases in pulmonary mRNA encoding procollagens and transforming growth factor-beta in mice sensitive to cyclophosphamide-induced pulmonary fibrosis. Hoyt DG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Apr;249(1):38–43
Efficacy of corticosteroids in suppression of intimal hyperplasia. Chervu A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Aug; 10(2):129–34
Cyclophosphamide and melphalan as immunopotentiating agents in cancer therapy. Dray S, et al.
Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother 1989;6(1):77–85 (22 ref.)
Release of a votile factor from solutions of oxazaphosphorines which damage normal and malignant cells. Blomgren H, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jun; 11(6):391–7
Use of the cytokinesis-block method for the analysis of micronuclei in V79 Chinese hamster lung cells: results with mitomycin C and cyclophosphamide. Krishna G, et al.
Mutat Res 1989 Jan;222(1):63–9
The role of aldehyde dehydrogenase isozymes in cellular resistance to the alkylating agent cyclophosphamide. Russo JE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;290:65–79
Cyclophosphamide inhibition of anamnestic humoral immunity. Schulak JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1147–9
Failure of cyclosporine A to affect generation of large granular lymphocytes (OX-8+, OX-19-) and natural killer cell activity following systemic cyclophosphamide administration and immunization in the rat. Stewart LS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):871–2
Attempts to break perimetamorphically induced skin graft tolerance by treatment of Xenopus with cyclophosphamide and interleukin-2. Horton JD, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 May;47(5):883–7
The influence of pretransplant and posttransplant immunosuppression on cardiac graft survival in the donor-specific transfusion model in mice. Comparison of the effects of cyclophosphamide, procarbazine, cyclosporine, and cortisone. Lasek W, et al.
Transplantation 1989 May;47(5):913–5
Difference in allograft tolerance induction in X-irradiated and cyclophosphamide-treated chickens. Lehtonen L, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 May;47(5):910–2
[A study of 6-day subrenal capsule assay with cyclophosphamide pretreatment—histological evaluation of clinical samples] Terashima M, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1988 Nov;15(11):3127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of BCG and cyclophosphamide on the antitumor activity of mouse peritoneal macrophages] Gromov SA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989;11(3):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunotropic activity of cyclophosphane] Leont'eva TI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Nov-Dec;51(6):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the biological properties of Mycoplasma hominis under the influence of prednisolone and cyclophosphane] Nikonova NA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1989 Jan–Feb; 51(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of cyclophosphamide on the growth of a transplantable sarcoma in the rat (S-E 100)] Racca AL, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1988;48(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-lasting effects of cyclophosphamide on lymphocytes in peripheral blood and spinal fluid. Uitdehaag BM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Jan;79(1):12–7
Effects of immunomodulating treatment on autoimmune sialadenitis in MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mice. Jonsson R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Dec;25(3–4):368–74
Marrow hypoplasia associated with a monoclonal CD8 large granular lymphocyte proliferation: reversal with cyclophosphamide and prednisone. Lust JA, et al.
Am J Med 1989 Aug;87(2):214–7
Autoimmune inner ear disease: therapy. McCabe BF.
Am J Otol 1989 May;10(3):196–7
Allergic granulomatosis and angiitis (Churg-Strauss syndrome): response to 'pulse' intravenous cyclophosphamide. Chow CC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Jul;48(7):605–8
Plasmapheresis and pulse cyclophosphamide therapy in pemphigus vulgaris: a novelty or a reappraisal? [letter] Ruocco V. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Nov;124(11):1716–8
Immunogenicity of cyclophosphamide-treated tumor cells. Kawalec M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1988; 36(3):345–50
Diffuse histiocytic lymphoma: the 20-year experience of an Australian teaching hospital. Burrow JN, et al.
Aust N Z J Med 1988 Oct;18(6):758–63
Comparison of cyclophosphamide, cytarabine, and etoposide as immunosuppressive agents before allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Gassmann W, et al. **Blood** 1988 Nov;72(5):1574–9
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation after high-dose busulfan and cyclophosphamide in patients with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Geller RB, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jun;73(8):2209–18
Treatment of poor prognosis non-Hodgkin's lymphoma using cyclophosphamide and total body irradiation regimens with autologous bone marrow rescue. Braine HG, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1987 Jun;2(1):7–14
Melphalan and total body irradiation (TBI) versus cyclophosphamide and TBI as conditioning for allogeneic matched sibling bone marrow transplants for acute myeloblastic leukaemia in first remission. Helenglass G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1988 Jan;3(1):21–9
Engraftment rates related to busulphan and cyclophosphamide dosages for displacement bone marrow transplants in fifty children. Hobbs JR, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1986 Dec;1(2):201–8
High dose chemotherapy with autologous hematopoietic stem cell support in the treatment of refractory stage IV breast carcinoma. Kaminer LS, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1989 Jul;4(4):359–62
Myeloablative conditioning for marrow transplantation in myelodysplastic syndromes and paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Kolb HJ, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1989 Jan;4(1):29–34
Busulphan/cyclophosphamide for CML [letter] Mccann SR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1988 Jul;3(4):368
Use of cyclophosphamide and total lymphoid irradiation combined with cyclosporine in bone marrow transplantation for transfused severe aplastic anemia. Miyamura K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1988 Sep; 3(5):457–61
Busulfan (Bu) and cyclophosphamide (Cy) for marrow transplantation. Santos GW. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:236–9
Busulphan and cyclophosphamide for pretransplant conditioning [letter] Shaw PJ, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1988 Jul;3(4):367
Efficacy of chemoimmunotherapy with cyclophosphamide, interleukin-2 and lymphokine activated killer cells in an intraperitoneal murine tumour model. Eggermont AM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Oct;58(4):410–4
Tumour response to chemotherapy in animals that have been treated with the same drugs prior to tumour implantation: a model for studying host effects on apparent drug resistance. Luk CK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Aug; 58(2):133–8
Murine mercury-induced immune-complex disease: effect of cyclophosphamide treatment and importance of T-cells. Hultman P, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Jun;70(3):227–36
Marrow transplantation following busulfan and cyclophosphamide for chronic myelogenous leukaemia in accelerated or blastic phase. Copelan EA, et al.
Br J Haematol 1989 Apr;71(4):487–91
Marrow transplantation following busulfan and cyclophosphamide as treatment for translocation (4;11) acute leukaemia. Copelan EA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Sep;70(1):127–8
The role of postoperative alkylating agent therapy in early-stage epithelial ovarian cancer. Mackintosh J, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Mar;96(3):353–7
Visual recovery in orbital vasculitis. Bagegni A, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1988 Oct;72(10):737–40
Hydroxyurea potentiation of the antineoplastic activity of cyclophosphamide and 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-M-anisidide (AMSA) in the brown Norway rat myelocytic leukemia model. Vaughan WP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989; 23(1):26–30
Chemoimmunotherapy with cyclophosphamide and bestatin in experimental metastasis in mice. Abe F, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1989;29(4):231–6
Chemo-immunotherapy of murine tumors using interleukin-2 (IL-2) and cyclophosphamide. IL-2 can facilitate or inhibit tumor growth depending on the sequence of treatment and the tumor type. Kedar E, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1989;29(1):74–8
Augmented induction of antitumor cells in vivo by cyclophosphamide fails to benefit antitumor resistance of the host. Ryoyama K, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1989;29(4):255–60
Active immunotherapy of human melanoma exploiting the immunopotentiating effects of cyclophosphamide. Berd D, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1988;6(3):337–49
Augmentation of antitumor efficacy by the combination of recombinant tumor necrosis factor and chemotherapeutic agents in vivo. Krosnick JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 15;49(14):3729–33
Combined immunotherapy and chemotherapy with tuftsin plus cyclophosphamide in the treatment of non-small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Warner E, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):706–8
Primary intracerebral lymphoma in systemic lupus erythematosus treated with immunosuppressives. Cras P, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1989 Jul–Aug;8(4):200–5 (62 ref.)
The use of cyclophosphamide to treat multiple sclerosis. Myers LW. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1987 Apr;10(2):155–61 (32 ref.)
Cytotoxic immunosuppressive drug treatment strategy in pure red cell aplasia. Firkin FC, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Sep;41(3):212–7
Malignant mixed mesodermal tumour of the peritoneum with a complete response to cyclophosphamide. Ohno S, et al.
Eur J Surg Oncol 1989 Jun;15(3):287–91
Effects of cyclophosphamide treatment in experimental asbestosis. Bégin R, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1988;14(6):823–36
Protective and immunostimulating activity of a low dose of cyclophosphamide in the experimental infection of mice

with foot-and-mouth disease virus. Portiansky EL, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Jan 15;45(1):110-2

Chemoimmunotherapy of MC-induced mouse sarcomas with human recombinant interleukin 2 and cyclophosphamide: age-dependent decline of the therapeutic efficacy. Símová J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1989;35(3):137-42

Cyclophosphamide- or ifosfamide-treated L 1210 leukaemia cells: immunogenicity, viability and metabolism. Skórski T, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1986;32(5):354-65

Cyclophosphamide (Cy)-facilitated adoptive immunotherapy of a Cy-resistant tumour. Evidence that Cy permits the expression of adoptive T-cell mediated immunity by removing suppressor T cells rather than by reducing tumour burden. Awwad M, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Sep; 65(1):87-92

Variations in serum alkaline DNase activity in rats during growth and treatment of tumors sensitive or resistant to therapy. Economidou-Karaoglou A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 May 15;43(5):956-9

Successful chemoimmunotherapy of murine L1210 lymphatic leukemia with cyclophosphamide and mafosfamide-treated leukemia cells. Kawalec M, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1988 Sep;6(3):169-72

Immunotherapy of established murine B cell lymphoma. Combination of idiotype immunization and cyclophosphamide. Campbell MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 1;141(9):3227-33

Exchange transfusion and pulse steroid therapy in a hemophiliac with inhibitor. Chuansumrit A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jan;72 Suppl 1:139-43

The short-term effect of an immunosuppressive treatment on CSF myelin basic protein in chronic progressive multiple sclerosis. Lamers KJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;51(10):1334-7

Lupus nephritis in childhood: cyclophosphamide—yes or no? [editorial] McEnery PT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Jun; 114(6):993-4

Kidney-preserving radical tumor resection in advanced neuroblastoma. Hata Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Apr; 24(4):382-5

Intravenous cyclophosphamide and methylprednisolone for the treatment of bronchiolitis obliterans and interstitial fibrosis associated with crysotherapy. Fort JG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988;15(5):850-4

Resolution of Felty's syndrome with cyclophosphamide [letter] Neish PR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 May;16(5):709-10

Treatment of murine lupus nephritis with cyclophosphamide or total lymphoid irradiation. Waer M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Nov;34(5):678-82

Interaction of nicotine with anticancer treatment. Berger MR, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 11:127-33

Cyclophosphamide in severe polymyositis [letter] Bombardieri S, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 20;1(8647):1138-9

Morphogenesis and pathogenesis of chronic lung diseases. XVIII. Influence of cyclophosphamide on the evolution toward fibrosis of experimental lung granulomas: a quantitative analysis. Eskenasy A, et al. **Med Interne** 1982 Oct-Dec;20(4):299-306

Modification of the pattern of infection and evolution of cardiopathy in experimental Chagas' disease after treatment with immunosuppressive and trypanocidal drugs. Cabeza Meckert PM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1988;48(1):7-11

Differential effects of prednisone and cyclophosphamide on autoantibodies in human neuromuscular disorders. Pestronk A, et al. **Neurology** 1989 May;39(5):628-33

Comparison of cyclophosphamide and diaziquone in a retinoblastoma xenograft model. White L, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1989 Jun;10(2):99-105

Linear growth of children with nephrotic syndrome: effect of alkylating agents. Padilla R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Sep; 84(3):495-9

Low doses of chemotherapy to inhibit suppressor T cells. Berd D. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;288:449-58

Chemoimmune prophylaxis of superficial bladder carcinoma with cyclophosphamide and BCG. Jaeger N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;303:393-9

Intravenous cyclophosphamide therapy of severe SLE. McCune WJ, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1989 Aug; 15(3):455-77 (135 ref.)

Characterization and chemotherapy of human soft tissue sarcoma (STS) lines grown in nude mice. Boven E, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Jul;165(7):538-9

Comparative analysis of DST alone and DST with intermittent coverage by cyclophosphamide. Kasai I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1837-8

Induction and mechanisms of unresponsiveness in a rat renal allograft model after recipient pretreatment with specific antigen and cyclosporin and donor pretreatment with irradiation and cyclophosphamide. Müller GH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):385-7

[Value of a new induction protocol in Ewing's sarcoma. Apropos of 35 cases] Desbois JC, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;139(8):534-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Primary biliary cirrhosis: therapeutic trial using plasma exchange and immunosuppression. Preliminary results] Rifle G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139 Suppl 1:32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intensive immunosuppression in progressive multiple sclerosis. An open study comparing 3 groups: cyclophosphamide, cyclophosphamide-plasmapheresis and control subjects. Results after 3 years] Trouillas P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989;145(5):369-77 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Induction of remission in severe lupus erythematosus by intensified therapy] Euler HH, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1989 Apr;17(2):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Scintigraphic control of bone metastases of prostatic cancer treated with cytonal and cyclophosphamide] Grossmann J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988;29(6):736-8 (Ger)

[Experimental study on the effectiveness of BRM in radiation therapy—OK-432 and cyclophosphamide] Norimura T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Oct;34(13):1811-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes in lymphocyte subsets with post-operative chemotherapy in breast carcinoma—a study of using two color analysis] Kimura M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 1):2621-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Possible involvement of immunologic factors in radiotherapy of mouse MM46 tumors (1). Modifying effects of radiation response using cyclophosphamide] Kunugita N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov 25; 48(11):1459-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Anti-tumor activities of direct current (DC) therapy combined with fractionated radiation or chemotherapy] Nakayama T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct 25; 48(10):1269-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunomodulating therapy of adjuvant disease in rats using cyclophosphamide in combination with prodigiozan—its effect on anti-infectious resistance] Sibiriak SV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Jul;33(7):532-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of cyclophosphane on polyamine excretion in rats with Guérin's carcinoma and Pliss' lymphosarcoma] Berdinskikh NK, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989;11(3):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possible mechanism of the alteration in the therapeutic action of cyclophosphane in mice with hemocytoblastosis La against a background of artificial hyperglycemia] Kabieva AO, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(4):66-8, 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The potential for enhancing the therapeutic efficacy of antitumor preparations] Konovalova NP, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1989 May-Jun;(3):466-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytostatics in the treatment of acute pancreatitis (review of the literature)] Laptev VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;(9):144-8 (63 ref.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of long-term immunotherapy in patients with lupus nephritis] Zitňan D, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Feb; 35(2):137-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Failure of a cyclophosphamide-dexamethasone combination in paraquat poisoning] Nogué S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jun 10;93(2):61-3 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Effect of H2 antagonists cimetidine and famotidine on the hemotoxicity of cyclophosphamide. Lerza RA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Nov-Dec;8(6):1241-5

Reproductive effects of the anticancer drug cyclophosphamide in male rats at different ages. Velez de la Calle JF, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989;22(3):251-63

Cyclophosphamide effects on fetal mouse cephalic acetylcholinesterase. Pillans PI, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988; 62(2-3):230-1

Chloroacetaldehyde and its contribution to urotoxicity during treatment with cyclophosphamide or ifosfamide. An experimental study/short communication. Pohl J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Jun;39(6):704-5

The ratio of two isozyme groups in microsomal cytochrome P-450 under exogenous influence of carbon tetrachloride and cyclophosphamide. Izotov MV, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1988 Dec;10(6):545-50

Effect of diethyldithiocarbamate on toxicity of doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) on mice haemopoietic progenitor cells. Pannacciulli IM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Mar;59(3):371-4

Long-term carcinogenicity of cyclophosphamide in two mouse strains with different spontaneous leukemia incidence. Petru E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Mar;44(3):221-6

Effect of cyclophosphamide on the immature rat ovary. Ataya KM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 1;49(7):1660-4

Cyclophosphamide induced DNA strand breaks in mouse embryo cephalic tissue in vivo. Pillans PI, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jan;10(1):83-5

Cyclophosphamide-induced diabetes in NOD/WEHI mice. Evidence for suppression in spontaneous autoimmune diabetes mellitus. Charlton B, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Apr; 38(4):441-7

Cyclophosphamide induced generation of giant hypersegmented granulocytes in rat bone marrow: cell cycle distribution and silver nucleolar staining. Kotelnikov VM, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(5):737-45

The broiler chicken as a model for immunotoxicity assessment. 1. Standardization of in vitro immunological assays. Baecher-Steppan L, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 May;12(4):773-86

Micronuclei in cytokinesis-blocked lymphocytes as an index of occupational exposure to alkylating cytostatic drugs. Yager JW, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):213-6

Time-dependent toxicity of drugs used in cancer chemotherapy: separate and combined administration. Peleg L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Aug 15;44(2):273-5

Cyclophosphamide in the male rat: new pattern of anomalies in the third generation. Dulioust EJ, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Jul-Aug;10(4):296-303

Co-administration of ascorbic acid with cyclophosphamide (CPA) to pregnant mice inhibits the clastogenic activity of CPA in preimplantation murine blastocysts. Kola I, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1989 Jul;4(4):297-301

The mouse bone marrow micronucleus assay can be used to distinguish aneugens from clastogens. Vanderkerken K, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1989 Jan;4(1):6-11

Influence of metabolic factors on the mutagenic effectiveness of cyclophosphamide in Drosophila melanogaster. Zijlstra JA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jan;210(1):79-92

Effects of in utero exposure to cyclophosphamide in mice. I. Pregnancy outcome and observations of offspring during early postnatal life. Liakopoulou A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 May; 64(2):241-54

Transplacental teratogenesis and mutagenesis in mouse fetuses treated with cyclophosphamide. Porter AJ, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1988;8(4):191-203

Bleomycin and cyclophosphamide toxicity in mice with damaged lung tissue. Kehrer JP. **Toxicology** 1989 Jul 3; 57(1):69-82

[Effects of buzhong yiqi decoction on the anticancer activity and toxicity induced by cyclophosphamide] Ji YB, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;14(3):48-51, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of metabolic changes in the liver on the cytotoxic activity of cyclophosphamide in the incisor of rats] Rosenfeld E, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(8):761-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Methods used for evaluating mutagenic and genotoxic properties of chemical compounds. I. The micronucleus test in vivo (an abridged version)] Przybojewska B. **Med Pr** 1988;39(5):365-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Decrease in the blood toxicity of antitumor preparations during enterosorption] Bonatskaia LV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989;11(1):71-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method for choosing preparations that reduce the toxicity of cytostatics in experimental chemotherapy of tumors] Zueva EP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Jan-Feb; 52(1):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Modification of the mutagenic effect of cyclophosphamide after long-term induction of the microsomal monooxygenase system] Sycheva LP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Mar;(3):82-4 (Rus)

CYCLOPLEGICS see **MYDRIATICS**

CYCLOPROPANES

Synthesis, taste properties, and conformational analysis of four stereoisomeric cyclopropane analogs of aspartame. Mapelli C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Dec; 32(6):484-95

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Regression of cutaneous metastatic malignant melanoma with topical diphencyprone and oral cimetidine [letter] Harland CC, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 19;2(8660):445

[Onset of the effect in treatment of alopecia areata with diphenylcyclopropenone] Perret CM. **Hautarzt** 1989 May; 40(5):319 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vitiligo following diphencyprone dermatitis [letter] MacDonald-Hull SP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Feb; 120(2):323

Vitiligo as a reaction to topical treatment with diphencyprone. Hatzis J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988; 177(3):146-8

ANALYSIS

Ion-exchange chromatographic determination of hypoglycin A in canned ackee fruit. Chase GW Jr, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Mar-Apr;72(2):374-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Liquid chromatographic resolution of hypoglycin A from leucine. Chase GW Jr, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 16; 456(2):431-4

METABOLISM

Reduction of cyclopropene by NifV- and wild-type nitrogenases from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Gemoets JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Mar 1;258(2):487-91

PHARMACOLOGY

Mechanism of hypoglycaemic action of methylenecyclopropylglycine. Melde K, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 May 1;259(3):921-4

On the mechanism of inhibition of methanol dehydrogenase by cyclopropane-derived inhibitors. Frank J Jr, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Sep 1;184(1):187-95

Cardiac and hemodynamic effects of the selective bradycardic agent KC 8857 during exercise-induced myocardial ischemia. Grohs JG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 14;161(1):53-60

Comparative in vivo and in vitro study of the cardiac effects of midaciprán and imipramine. Rouet RH, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1989;3(3):237–44

Non-deleterious inhibition of endogenous peroxidase activity (EPA) by cyclopropanone hydrate: a definitive approach. Schmid KW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Apr; 37(4):473–7

Effects of disulfiram, cyanamide and 1-aminocyclopropanol on the aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in human erythrocytes and leukocytes. Helander A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Oct;63(4):262–5

A comparative study of the antiarrhythmic properties of eicosanoid inhibitors, free radical scavengers and potassium channel blockers on reperfusion induced arrhythmias in the rat. Beatch GN, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1989; 32:285–9

Further studies into the ECG effects of tedisamil (KC 8857) in rats. Howard PG, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1989; 32:183

Effects of ackee fruit extracts on bronchomotor tone in rats. Melville GN, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1988 Jun;37(2):97–9

POISONING

Sudden death by inhalation of cyclopropane. Krause JG, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Jul;34(4):1011–2

Commentary on a review on the mechanism of ackee-induced vomiting sickness. Kean EA. **West Indian Med J** 1988 Sep;37(3):139–42

Effects of ackee fruit extracts on bronchomotor tone in rats. Melville GN, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1988 Jun;37(2):97–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of alopecia areata with diphencyprone. Hatzis J, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1988 Apr;29(1):33–6

Allergic and irritant contact dermatitis compared in the treatment of alopecia totalis and universalis. A comparison of the value of topical diphencyprone and tretinoin gel. Ashworth J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Mar;120(3):397–401

Diphencyprone in the treatment of long-standing alopecia areata. Hull SM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Sep; 119(3):367–74

Treatment of multiple relapsing warts with diphenciprone. Orecchia G, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;177(4):225–31

Diphencyprone [letter] Lane PR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Aug;19(2 Pt 1):364–5

Contact immunotherapy of resistant warts. Naylor MF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Oct;19(4):679–83 (31 ref.)

Controlled comparison of two doses of milnacipran (F 2207) and amitriptyline in major depressive inpatients. Ansseau M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;98(2):163–8

[Alopecia areata; pathogenesis and topical immunotherapy] Perret CM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jun 24; 133(25):1256–60 (50 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Sensitization therapy in severe alopecia areata] Tosti A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Nov;123(11):571–3 **(Ita)**

CYCLORPHAN see under **MORPHINANS**

CYCLOSERINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The long-term administration of L-cycloserine to mice: specific reduction of cerebroside level. Sundaram KS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Mar;14(3):245–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The interaction of cycloserine with pyruvate and other biologically relevant alpha-ketoacids. Pérez-Sala D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 1;38(7):1037–44

ANALYSIS

The interaction of cycloserine with pyruvate and other biologically relevant alpha-ketoacids. Pérez-Sala D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 1;38(7):1037–44

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of the synthesis of glycosphingolipids affects the translocation of proteolipid protein to the myelin membrane. Pasquini JM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Mar; 22(3):289–96

D-cycloserine: a ligand for the N-methyl-D-aspartate coupled glycine receptor has partial agonist characteristics. Hood WF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Mar 13;98(1):91–5

CYCLOSPORIN A see **CYCLOSPORINS**

CYCLOSPORINES see **CYCLOSPORINS**

CYCLOSPORINS

Successful in vitro graft-versus-tumor effect against an Ia-bearing tumor using cyclosporine-induced syngeneic graft-versus-host disease in the rat. Geller RB, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 15;74(3):1165–71

Cyclosporin in bone marrow transplantation. Atkinson K. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1987 Feb;1(3):265–70 (55 ref.)

Calculating three-dimensional molecular structure from atom-atom distance information: cyclosporin A. Lautz J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1989 Apr;33(4):281–8

Molecular dynamics simulations of cyclosporin A: the crystal structure and dynamic modelling of a structure in apolar solution based on NMR data. Lautz J, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1987 Oct;1(3):219–41

Host resistance to cyclosporine induced syngeneic graft-versus-host disease. Requirement for two distinct lymphocyte subsets. Fischer AC, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 1;143(3):827–32

Cyclosporin encephalopathy associated with fat embolism induced by the drug's solvent [letter] Hoefnagels WA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 15;2(8616):901

Limb allografts in rats immunosuppressed with cyclosporine: as a whole-joint allograft. Hotokebuchi T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jun;83(6):1027–36; discussion 1037–8

Cyclosporin A (CsA): pharmacokinetics, clinical monitoring and pharmacodynamics in bone marrow transplantation (BMT). Carreras Pons E. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 309:325–32 (23 ref.)

Cyclosporine: intrinsic binding energies to interpret structure-activity relationships. Wenger RM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;291:301–5

Cyclosporins, fungal metabolites with immunosuppressive activities. von Wartburg A, et al. **Prog Med Chem** 1988; 25:1–33 (46 ref.)

The cyclosporins. Borel JF. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):810–5 (99 ref.)

[Cyclosporin] Plebani M, et al. **G Clin Med** 1989 Jun–Jul; 70(6–7):465, 467–8 **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Idiopathic inflammatory orbital pseudotumor and low-dose cyclosporine. Diaz-Llopis M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 May 15;107(5):547–8

Assessment of efficacy and acceptability of low dose cyclosporin in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Dougados M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Jul;48(7):550–6

Incidence and severity of acute cardiac allograft rejection with two different low-dose cyclosporine maintenance protocols. Laufer G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Oct; 46(4):382–8

High incidence of early leukemic relapse in patients given cyclosporin and T cell depleted HLA-identical sibling marrow transplants for acute leukemia in first remission. Atkinson K, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Jun;18(4):587–93

A prospective randomised trial of cyclosporin versus methotrexate after HLA-identical sibling marrow transplantation for patients with acute leukemia in first remission: analysis 2.5 years after last patient entry. Atkinson K, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Jun;18(4):594–9

Persisting acute rejection in heart transplantation: ciclosporin and azathioprine therapy. Dubois C, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1988;,43):33–4

Ciclosporin dose-response relationship in heart transplant recipients as calculated from HPLC determinations. Hamilton G, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1988;(43):39–41

Cardiac transplantation with low-dose ciclosporin and azathioprine and minimal or no oral steroids. Konertz W, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1988;(43):156–8

Methotrexate and cyclosporine versus cyclosporine alone for prophylaxis of graft-versus-host disease in patients given HLA-identical marrow grafts for leukemia: long-term follow-up of a controlled trial. Storb R, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 1;73(6):1729–34

Cyclosporine and methylprednisolone for prophylaxis of acute graft-versus-host disease. Shepherd JD, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1988 Nov;3(6):553–8

Intralesional cyclosporin in psoriasis: effects on T lymphocyte and dendritic cell subpopulations. Baker BS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Feb;120(2):207–13

Long-term cyclosporin for psoriasis. Griffiths CE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Feb;120(2):253–60

Enteric solid dispersion of ciclosporin A (CiA) having potential to deliver CiA into lymphatics. Takada K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;37(2):471–4

Discontinuation of cyclosporin with low incidence of rejection in human renal transplantation [letter] García R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Jul;32(1):46–7

Topical cyclosporine: effects on allergic contact dermatitis in guinea pigs. Biren CA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Jan;20(1):10–6

The effect of topical cyclosporin A on the elicitation phase of allergic contact dermatitis. Cole GW, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Aug;19(2):129–32

Cyclosporin-A in vivo produces severe osteopenia in the rat: effect of dose and duration of administration. Movsowitz C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Nov;123(5):2571–7

Effect of cyclosporin A on T cell immunity. I. Dose-dependent suppression of different murine T helper cell pathways. Fukuzawa M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Jan;19(1):49–56

Long-term survival of kidney allografts in dogs after withdrawal of immunosuppression with ciclosporin and azathioprine. Davies HS, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1989; 21(2):65–75

Intracerebral xenografts of dopamine neurons: the role of immunosuppression and the blood-brain barrier. Brundin P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;75(1):195–207

A primate model of Huntington's disease: cross-species implantation of striatal precursor cells to the excitotoxically lesioned baboon caudate-putamen. Isacson O, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;75(1):213–20

Liposome-bound cyclosporine: aqueous and vitreous level after subconjunctival injection. Alghadyan AA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1988;12(2):101–4

Treatment of severe psoriasis with low dose cyclosporin A and the effect on the helper-suppressor T cell ratio in peripheral blood. Sasaki T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;15(6):480–6

Randomized study of high dose oral cyclosporine therapy for mild acute cardiac rejection. Kobashigawa J, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Jan–Feb;8(1):53–8

Effect of cyclosporin A on lymphopoiesis. I. Absence of mature T cells in thymus and periphery of bone marrow transplanted mice treated with cyclosporin A. Kosugi A, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 1;142(9):3026–32

Organ-specific autoimmune disease induced in mice by elimination of T cell subsets. V. Neonatal administration of cyclosporin A causes autoimmune disease. Sakaguchi S, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 15;142(2):471–80

Liposomes as cyclosporin A carriers: positively charged lecithin-cholesterol liposomes associated with cyclosporin A do not inhibit biosynthesis of mitochondrial polyglycerophosphatides and microsomal phosphatidylinositol. Stuhne-Sekalec L, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1989 Apr–Jun;6(2):177–82

Aggregation of unilamellar lecithin liposomes induced by cyclosporin. Stuhne-Sekalec L, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1986 Jul–Sep;3(3):165–9

Selective transfer of cyclosporin to thoracic lymphatic systems by the application of lipid microspheres. Yanagawa A, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1989 Apr–Jun;6(2):161–4

Treatment of refractory ulcerative colitis with cyclosporin enemas [letter] [see comments] Brynskov J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 1;1(8640):721–2. **Comment in:** Lancet 1989 Jul 8;2(8654):97

Encephalopathy associated with fat embolism induced by solvent for cyclosporin [letter] Krupp P, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 21;1(8630):168–9

Treatment of chronic proctosigmoiditis with cyclosporin enemas [letter; comment] Ranzi T, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 8;2(8654):97. **Comment on:** Lancet 1989 Apr 1;1(8640):721–2

Cyclosporine and immunosuppressive regimens in renal transplantation [letter] Canafax DM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Nov 10;319(19):1287–8

High- and low-dose regimens of cyclosporin in renal transplantation: immunosuppressive efficacy and side-effects. Kootte AM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(5):666–70

Low-dose vs high-dose intravenous methylprednisolone therapy for acute renal allograft rejection in patients receiving cyclosporin therapy. Lui SF, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(5):387–9

Fine-needle aspiration cytology monitoring of elective conversion from cyclosporin to azathioprine and prednisolone. Ubhi CS, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988; 3(4):453–7

Use of aminoglycosides during cyclosporine A immunosuppression after liver transplantation in children. Leach CT, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Jun;8(6):354–7

Influence of the rate of infusion on cyclosporine nephrotoxicity in the rat. Finn WF, et al. **Ren Fail** 1989; 11(1):3–15

Multiple drug combinations with "low-dose" cyclosporin for renal transplantation. Multivariate analysis of risk factors determining short-term graft survival within one renal transplant center. Hiesse C, et al. **Transpl Int** 1988 Oct; 1(3):149–54

The efficacy of low doses of cyclosporine A plus azathioprine. Andreu J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct; 20(5 Suppl 6):28–9

Renal consequences of a low dose cyclosporine triple therapy regimen in cardiac transplantation. Bennett WM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2479–80

Intravenous cyclosporine for heart transplantation. Bolman RM 3d, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2488

The synergistic effect of anti-CD4 monoclonal antibodies and cyclosporin A on murine fetal islet allograft survival. Burkhardt K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2663–4

Transplantation of single-donor purified canine islets to the spleen or renal subcapsular space with cyclosporine immunosuppression. Cattral MS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2695–6

The effect of cyclosporine A on the acute phase response in mice and humans. Dyck RF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Apr;21(2):3317–8

Optimal results in cadaveric renal transplantation with low-dose cyclosporine and steroids combined with prophylactic anti-lymphocyte globulin. Fries D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5 Suppl 6):23–5

Multiple injections of KCl-extracted donor-antigen in combination with a short course of cyclosporine therapy induces prolonged heart allograft survival in rats. Goto S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Apr;21(2):3300–2

Low-dose cyclosporine, anti-lymphocyte globulin, and steroids in first cadaveric renal transplantation. Griño JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5 Suppl 6):18–20

Cyclosporin A versus monoclonal antibody immunosuppression in peripheral nerve allografting. Grochowicz P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3181–2

Ultraviolet B-modified donor-specific blood transfusions and peritransplant cyclosporine in the induction of specific unresponsiveness to organ allografts. Hardy MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Dec;20(6):1147-50 (20 ref.)

Limb allografts in skeletally immature rats with cyclosporin: behavior of the growth plate. Hotokebuchi T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3183-5

The effects of delayed cyclosporine administration in recipients of cadaveric renal allografts subjected to prolonged cold ischemia. Jordan ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Apr;21(2):3319-20

The effect on the cornea of alpha cyclodextrin vehicle for cyclosporin eye drops. Kanai A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3150-2

Somatic growth and renal function in pediatric renal transplantation with alternate-day steroid immunosuppression using cyclosporine (CsA) in Japan. Kawaguchi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1698-700

Intravenous administration of cyclosporine for immunosuppression in heart transplant patients. Macris MP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2487

Comparison of the safety and efficacy of oral vs constant-rate intravenous infusion cyclosporine immediately following orthotopic heart transplantation. Myre SA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2484-6

Fetal islet but not kidney allografts are rejected in miniature swine treated with cyclosporine and azathioprine. Nagata M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2661-2

Prolongation of rat kidney allograft survival induced by the synergistic effect of a small dose of cyclosporin directly injected into the thoracic duct and splenectomy. Nakaji K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):961-2

Peri-operative antilymphoblast globulin (ALG) and delayed initiation of cyclosporine (CsA) diminishes the requirement for prolonged dialysis therapy after renal transplantation. Nestor ZJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1556-7

Low doses of cyclosporine, azathioprine, and prednisone in renal transplantation: immunosuppressive efficacy and reduced nephrotoxicity. Pallardo LM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5 Suppl 6):26-7

Is sequential low-dose immunotherapy the preferred treatment in cadaveric renal transplantation? Posner MP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1594-7

Successful orthotopic total bowel allotransplantation in the rat utilizing low-dose cyclosporine therapy. Shimazu R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2877-8

Evaluation of continuous low-dose intravenous cyclosporine in ATN kidneys. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5):907

Sequential therapy with anti-thymocyte globulin and cyclosporine A in oligoanuric high-risk cadaveric kidney graft recipients. Valderrábano F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5 Suppl 6):75-8

Effect of sequential Minnesota-antilymphocyte globulin and cyclosporine therapy in primary cadaveric renal transplant recipients with delayed graft function. Venkat KK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1544-5

Experimental analysis of the effects of cyclosporine on the induction and growth of epithelial tumors. Yokota K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3211-4

Survival and function of peripheral nerve allografts after cessation of long-term cyclosporin immunosuppression in rats. Yu LT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3178-80

A comparison between pancreas and heart allotransplantation after administration of donor-specific antigen and cyclosporine. Cooke JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jul; 48(1):15-9

Treatment with continuous high-dose intravenous cyclosporine following clinical intestinal transplantation. Grant D, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jul;48(1):151-2

Specific unresponsiveness in rats with prolonged cardiac allograft survival after treatment with cyclosporine. II. Sequential changes in alloreactivity of T cell subsets. Hall BM, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jun;47(6):1030-3

Influence of low-dose cyclosporine on the outcome of treatment with OKT3 for acute renal allograft rejection. Hricik DE, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Feb;47(2):272-7

Norfloxacin and cyclosporine--a safe combination [letter] Jadoul M, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Apr;47(4):747-8

Gamma irradiation of isolated rat islets pretransplantation produces indefinite allograft survival in cyclosporine-treated recipients. James RF, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jun;47(6):929-33

Enhancement of immunosuppression by substitution of fish oil for olive oil as a vehicle for cyclosporine. Kelley VE, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jul;48(1):98-102

Controlled cyclosporine conversion at three months after renal transplantation. Long-term results. Kootte AM, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Nov;46(5):677-80

Improved immunosuppression for heart transplant patients using intravenous doses of cyclosporine. Macris MP, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Feb;47(2):311-4

Effects of combination treatment with FK506 and cyclosporine on survival time and vascular changes in renal-allograft-recipient dogs. Ochiai T, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Aug;48(2):193-7

Characteristics and function of suppressor T lymphocytes in immunologically unresponsive rats following pretreatment with UV-B-irradiated donor leukocytes and peritransplant cyclosporine. Oluwole SF, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jun;47(6):1001-7

Cyclosporine dosing in cystic fibrosis after transplantation [letter] Scott JP, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Sep;48(3):543-4

Prolongation of heterotopic heart allograft survival by local delivery of continuous low-dose cyclosporine therapy. Stepkowski SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jan;47(1):17-23

Sequential antilymphocyte globulin/cyclosporine immunosuppression in cadaveric renal transplantation. Effect of duration of ALG therapy. Stratta RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jan;47(1):96-102

Abolition of the effect of cyclosporine on rat cardiac allograft rejection by the new immunomodulator LS-2616 (Linomide). Wanders A, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Feb; 47(2):216-7

[Pregnancies following kidney transplantation and in immunosuppression with cyclosporin A] Günter H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Feb;49(2):155-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of acute graft rejection in heart transplant patients under cyclosporin therapy] Angermann CE, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Apr;78(4):243-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Function and morphology of intraperitoneal segmental pancreas allotransplants with cyclosporin monotherapy in the dog--a comparison of 4 drainage procedures of exocrine secretions] Rosenberger J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(24):1583-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful treatment of autoimmune bullous diseases with a combination therapy of ciclosporin and corticosteroid] Kato H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan; 99(1):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical results of cadaveric renal transplantation using ciclosporin] Arima M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;79(7):1187-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infectious diseases in kidney transplant recipients treated with cyclosporin] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;80(2):175-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Favorable course of pregnancy after kidney transplantation in a woman treated with cyclosporin and prednisone] Grzeszczak W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Sep;59(9):584-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum gastrin level in patients treated with cyclosporin A or azathioprine with prednisone after kidney transplantation] Zukowska-Szczechowska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Aug 1-8;43(31-32):1014-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intestinal microbiocenosis in patients receiving immunosuppressive drugs] Amanov N, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;67(4):68-70 **(Rus)**

[Personal experience with immunosuppression with cyclosporin A in kidney transplantation] Bošković S. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36(1):67-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Use of intravenous cyclosporin in the treatment of episodes of irreversible rejection in renal transplantation] Morales J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Dec;115(12):1172-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Squamous cell carcinomas in relation to cyclosporin therapy of non malignant skin disorder. Oxholm A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(1):89-90

Pancreatic endocrine function in patients treated with ciclosporine, azathioprine and prednisone after kidney transplantation. Zukowska-Szczechowska E, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1988;29(1-2):53-64

Magnesium after renal transplantation--comparison between cyclosporine A and conventional immunosuppression. Kaiser W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;252:297-302

Cyclosporin and renal injury. Maiorca R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;252:273-84 (83 ref.)

Cyclosporin A and drug interaction. Menta R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;252:285-96 (59 ref.)

Nephrotoxicity of a nonionic (iopamidol) versus an ionic (diatrizoate) contrast agent in the patient after cardiac transplant with moderate cyclosporine-induced renal insufficiency. Denys BG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 1;64(5):405-6

Left ventricular hypertrophy in cyclosporine-induced systemic hypertension after cardiac transplantation. McKoy RC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 15;62(16):1140-2

Hemodynamic parameters one and four weeks after cardiac transplantation. Tamburino C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;63(9):635-7

Hypertension after renal transplantation: cyclosporine increases the diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Curtis JJ. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Jun;13(6 Suppl 1):28-32

Cyclosporine-induced renal macroangiopathy. Sawaya B, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Dec;12(6):534-7

Cyclosporine-associated hypertension [letter] Farrell RJ. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun;86(6 Pt 1):640-1

Cyclosporine-associated hypertension [letter; comment] Weinman EJ. **Am J Med** 1989 Feb;86(2):256-7. **Comment on:** Am J Med 1988 Aug;85(2):134-8

Posttransplant polycythemia, azathioprine and ciclosporin [letter] Gruber SA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1988;8(6):508-9

The pathology of posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorders occurring in the setting of cyclosporine A-prednisone immunosuppression. Nalesnik MA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Oct;133(1):173-92

Methylphenidate for cyclosporine-associated organic mood disorder [letter] Craven JL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr; 146(4):553

Hyperuricemia after renal transplantation. Gores PF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Nov;156(5):397-400

Early arteriolopathy following "high-dose" cyclosporine in kidney transplantation. Larsen S, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1988; 4:66-73

Effects of Cyclosporin A on gingival status following liver transplantation. Ross PJ, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 Jan-Feb;56(1):56-9 (22 ref.)

Malignant lymphoma in a renal transplant patient on cyclosporin A therapy. Walker RJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Apr;19(2):154-5

Microangiopathy in patients on cyclosporine prophylaxis who developed acute graft-versus-host disease after HLA-identical bone marrow transplantation. Holler E, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 15;73(7):2018-24

Epidermal dysplasia and cyclosporine therapy in renal transplant patients: a comparison with azathioprine. Shuttleworth D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Apr;120(4):551-4

Significance of cyclosporin-A-associated renal surface irregularities. Cornish J, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Dec; 69(6):839-44

Cyclosporine-induced lymphoma following a unilateral lung transplant. The Toronto Lung Transplant Group. Rappaport DC, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Apr; 40(2):110-1

Cyclosporine-vecuronium interaction [letter] Wood GG. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 May;36(3 Pt 1):358

Cyclosporine-induced deterioration in patients with AIDS. Phillips A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jun 15; 140(12):1456-60

Acral erythema secondary to high-dose cytosine arabinoside with pain worsened by cyclosporine infusions. Kampmann KK, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jun 15;63(12):2482-5

Effects of oral versus topical administration of cyclosporine on phorbol ester promotion of murine epidermal carcinogenesis. Yokota K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 15; 49(16):4586-90

Recurrence of oxalate deposition in a renal transplant during ciclosporin A therapy. Drachman R, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988-89;9(1-2):90-2

Cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Steinmuller DR. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989 Jan-Feb;56(1):89-95 (110 ref.)

Renal side effects of high and low cyclosporin A doses in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Berg KJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 May;31(5):232-8

Enhancement of cyclosporin nephrotoxicity by diuretic therapy [letter] Deray G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Jul; 32(1):47

Skin and mucosal lesions associated with cyclosporin A therapy: report of a case. Feldhoff CM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Apr;31(4):210-2

Cyclosporine-associated nephropathy in patients with heart and bone marrow transplants. Nizze H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Nov;30(5):248-60

Low red cell arachidonic acid in cyclosporine-treated patients. Phair PG, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Aug; 32(2):57-61

Clinical importance of blood ciclosporin levels monitoring in kidney transplantation. Civati G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;70:88-93

Comparison of urinary enzyme pattern in renal transplant recipients receiving two different immunosuppressive regimens: azathioprine versus ciclosporin. Coratelli P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;68:203-6

Unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia due to ciclosporin administration in children with nephrotic syndrome. Edefonti A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;67:121-4

A diagnostic path in ciclosporin nephrotoxicity. Segoloni GP, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;70:94-8

Cyclosporin A nephrotoxicity. Dieperink H. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Jun;36(3):235-48 (225 ref.)

Permanent renal impairment after treatment with ciclosporin [letter] Korstanje MJ. **Dermatologica** 1989;179(1):53-4

Development of cutaneous pseudolymphoma following ciclosporin therapy of actinic reticuloid. Thestrup-Pedersen K, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988; 177(6):376-81

Intravenous glucose tolerance and pancreatic islet beta-cell function in patients with multiple sclerosis during 2-yr treatment with cyclosporin. Robertson RP, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jan;38(1):58-64

Renal function and blood pressure in patients treated with cyclosporin A for uveitis. Deray G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(6):601-4

Cyclosporin associated demyelination following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Lind MJ, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1989 Jan-Feb;7(1):49-52

Severe gingival hyperplasia following cyclosporin and ketoconazole therapy [letter] Veraldi S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Dec;27(10):730

Hypertension is not a complication in cyclosporine-A monotherapy. Hansen BL, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989; 21(1):91-5

Ciprofloxacin: a preferred treatment for legionella infections in patients receiving cyclosporin A [letter] Hooper TL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Dec;22(6):952-3

Cyclosporin A and osteonecrosis of the femoral head [letter] Rombouts JJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Dec; 70(10):1575

Cyclosporin A–induced reversible cortical blindness. Wilson SE, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec;8(4):215–20
Does central nervous system toxicity occur in transplant patients with hypocholesterolemia receiving cyclosporine? Cooper DK, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 May–Jun; 8(3):221–4
Selective use of OKT3 in heart transplantation with the use of risk factor analysis. Macris MP, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Jul–Aug;8(4):296–302
Arterial hypertension in heart transplant recipients treated with triple–drug immunosuppressive therapy. Olivari MT, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Jan–Feb;8(1):34–9
Cyclosporine A inhibits relaxation but does not induce vasoconstriction in human subcutaneous resistance vessels. Richards NT, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Jan;7(1):1–3
Cyclosporine A and hypertension. Schachter M. **J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;6(7):511–6 (97 ref.)
Cyclosporin neurotoxicity in cardiac transplant recipients. Lane RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Nov; 51(11):1434–7
Tolerance of cyclosporine A in children with refractory juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Ostensen M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Oct;15(10):1536–8
Legionnaires' disease in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis treated with cyclosporine. Pillemer SR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Jan;16(1):117–20
Prednisone, azathioprine, and cyclosporine A toxicity on human fetal pancreas. Leonard DK, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Jun;46(6):625–32
Cyclosporin–associated microangiopathic hemolytic anemia in a renal transplant recipient. Yoshimura N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Mar;19(2):223–8
Confirmation of the utility of fine needle aspiration biopsy of the renal allograft. Helderman JH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Sep;34(3):376–81
Cyclosporin hypertension [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Nov 26; 2(8622):1234
Myopathy as possible side–effect of cyclosporin [letter] Goy JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 24;1(8652):1446–7
Cyclosporin toxicity and colitis [letter] Innes A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 22;2(8617):957
Thrombocytosis after cyclosporin therapy in child with nephrotic syndrome [letter] Itami N, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 29;2(8618):1018
Induction of graft–versus–host disease after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Jones RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 8;1(8641):754–7
Osseous malformation in baby born to woman on cyclosporin [letter] Pujals JM, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 25;1(8639):667
Cyclosporin metabolites and neurotoxicity [letter] Trull AK, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 19;2(8660):448
Is cyclosporin toxic to endothelial cells? [letter] Zaal MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 22;2(8617):956–7
Cyclosporine and graft–versus–host disease after bone marrow transplantation [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Dec 15;319(24):1607–8
Cyclosporine–induced hyperuricemia and gout. Lin HY, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Aug 3;321(5):287–92
Hyperpigmentation due to cyclosporin therapy. Brady AJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(4):309–10
Cyclosporin: poorly tolerated in familial Mediterranean fever. Cohen SL, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(3):201–4
Cytomegalovirus infection after kidney transplantation using cyclosporin A and low–dose prednisolone immunosuppression. Mayer G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(4):464–8
Adverse effect of cyclosporin on plasma cholesterol in renal transplant recipients. Raine AE, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(4):458–63
Severe hyperkalaemia, hyperchloraemia, hyporeninaemia and hyperaldosteronism in a cyclosporin–treated renal–transplant patient. Zazgornik J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(6):826–9
Ciclosporin–associated hypertrichosis is not related to sex hormone levels following renal transplantation. Lindholm A, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(3):199–204
Beta–2–microglobulin for differentiation between ciclosporin A nephrotoxicity and graft rejection in renal transplant recipients. Prischl F, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(3):330–7
Does cyclosporin A adversely affect Pneumocystis carinii infection? McGonigle RJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Sep; 64(755):659–62
An increase in the ratio of thromboxane A2 to prostacyclin in association with increased blood pressure in patients on cyclosporine A. Förstermann U, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 May;37(5):567–75
Acute glomerular thrombosis with CsA treatment. Muirhead N, et al. **Ren Fail** 1987–88;10(3–4):135–9
Gingival hyperplasia: an intra–oral side effect of phenytoin, nifedipine and cyclosporine therapies. Yusof WZ. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Oct;29(5):498–503
Cyclosporin A: action and side–effects. Mihatsch MJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Mar;46(1–3):125–39 (52 ref.)
Baseline biopsies define cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Belnap LP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1485
Overcoming early cyclosporine nephrotoxicity after liver transplantation. Burdick JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2236–7
Early and late complications of cyclosporine treatment in a 5–year follow–up of 250 renal transplant recipients. Civati G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1571–2
Present experience of Sandimmun in pregnancy. Cockburn I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug;21(4):3730–2
Verapamil ameliorates acute cyclosporine A (CsA) nephrotoxicity and improves immunosuppression after cadaver renal transplantation. Dawidson I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1511–3
Advanced liver failure predisposes to cyclosporine–induced central nervous system symptoms after liver transplantation. de Groen PC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2456
Systemic arterial hypertension in the immediate postoperative period of liver transplantation. Diaz MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Jun;21(3):3547–8
Potential protective effects of furosemide against early cyclosporine–induced renal injury in hepatic transplant recipients. Driscoll DF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Jun; 21(3):3549–50
Cyclosporine induced hemolytic anemia in a liver transplant patient. Faure JL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2242–3
Cyclosporine–associated glomerular and arteriolar thrombosis following renal transplantation. First MR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1567–70
HLA–class II antigen induction does not exclude a diagnosis of cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Fuggle SV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1525–6
An approach to the renal transplant recipient with persistent one–month graft nonfunction. Gritsch HA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1527–8
Prophylactic ATG or OKT3 in liver transplantation in the presence of contraindications to cyclosporine (CyA) or azathioprine (AZA). Gugenheim J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2257
Is chronic nephrotoxicity of cyclosporine avoided by the triple drug regimen? Hiesse C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1534–6
The effect of donor age and sex on cyclosporine associated nephrotoxicity. Iguro T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 2):1554–5
Biochemical abnormalities in serum and urine from renal transplant recipients receiving cyclosporine. Jones MC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1487–9
Inflammatory mediators in allograft malfunction: a new concept in the cyclosporin era. Katz SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):304–8
Does cyclosporin A affect neurotransmitters? Studies after kidney transplantation. Kopsa H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1506–7
Chronic cyclosporine nephrotoxicity in renal transplantation: is it the effect of preservation? Kumar MS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1552–3
The effect of triple therapy on cyclosporine nephrotoxicity and hypertension in renal transplantation. Landsberg D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Apr;21(2):3323–4
Morphological analysis of glomerular lesions in renal transplants immunosuppressed with cyclosporine A (CYA): has CYA induced a new transplant glomerular lesion? Morozumi K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):282–5
What is cyclosporine nephrotoxicity? Myers BD. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1430–2
Parenchymal calcifications in the liver of kidney allograft recipients: an unrecognized side–effects of cyclosporine. Nanni G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1558–9
Long term nephrotoxicity in liver transplantation. Poplawski S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2469–71
The course of chronic, progressive renal allograft dysfunction during cyclosporine therapy is modified by addition of azathioprine. Rocher LL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 2):1529–31
Cyclosporine nephrotoxicity and dermal vascular alterations in renal transplants. Shen SY, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1508–10
The incidence of Kaposi sarcoma in renal transplant patients and its relation to immunosuppression. Shmueli D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3209–10
Erythrocytosis in renal graft recipients due to a direct effect of cyclosporine. Stockenhuber F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1560–2
Lipid abnormalities in renal transplant recipients treated with cyclosporine. Vathsala A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug; 21(4):3670–3
Ultrastructural study of cyclosporine–associated arteriolopathy in renal allografts. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1517–22
Post–transplant glomerulonephritis under conventional and cyclosporin A immunosuppression. Yussim A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2119–20
Radiation–induced lymphomas developing during cyclosporine treatment. Hooghe R, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Aug;48(2):342–4
The absence of a deleterious effect of mechanical kidney preservation in the era of cyclosporine. Jaffers GJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Apr;47(4):734–6
Cyclosporine–associated hypertension in cardiopulmonary transplantation. The beneficial effect of nifedipine on renal function. Kirk AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Sep; 48(3):428–30
Neurotoxicity caused by a high cyclosporine metabolite level. Kunzendorf U, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Sep;48(3):531–2
Serial decrease in glomerular filtration rate in long–term pediatric liver transplantation survivors treated with cyclosporine. McDiarmid SV, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Feb;47(2):314–8
Syngeneic graft–versus–host disease induced by cyclosporine. A re–reappraisal [letter] Marcos MA, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jun;47(6):1096
Posttransplant hyperglycemia. Increased incidence in cyclosporine–treated renal allograft recipients. Roth D, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Feb;47(2):278–81
Occlusion of biliary stents in hepatic transplantation caused by cyclosporine deposition. Sack J, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jun;47(6):1068
Cyclosporine and adult respiratory distress syndrome. Walsh RF, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Nov;46(5):776–7
'AUTO'–anti–ABO antibodies after organ transplantation: a ciclosporin A related phenomenon? [letter] Mazzara R, et al. **Vox Sang** 1988;55(4):246
[Changes in facial morphology probably caused by cyclosporin in an HIV seropositive patient (letter)] Lowenstein W, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988; 139(7):523–4 (Fre)
[Macroangiopathy of a kidney graft caused by cyclosporin A] Jurine N, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(2):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cyclosporin and fetal hypotrophy (letter)] Jonville AP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Mar;46(3):235–6 (Fre)
[Functional renal effects of cyclosporin. Physiopathological mechanisms] Deray G, et al. **Nephrologie** 1988;9(2):73–5 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cyclosporin and convulsions after cardiac transplantation] Baulac M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989;145(5):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Peripheral neuropathy and cyclosporin. Apropos of 2 cases] Blin O, et al. **Therapie** 1989 Jan–Feb;44(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gingival hyperplasia and serous papules due to cyclosporin treatment] Frosch PJ, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Sep;39(9):611–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy in Wegener's granulomatosis in relation to therapy with cyclosporin A] Ettinger J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 15;67(4):260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Laryngeal cancer in immunosuppressive therapy with cyclosporin A] Ballhaus S, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Jul;67(7):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunologic changes and treatment with cyclosporin A in a case of erythrodermic psoriasis] Galasso F, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Apr;123(4):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hypertrophic hyperplastic gingivopathy in patients treated with immunosuppressive Cyclosporin–A therapy] Bazzano F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Nov;37(11):899–903 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hypertrophic gingivitis caused by cyclosporin A. 30 months' clinical experience in the use of cyclosporin A in patients undergoing cadaver kidney transplantation, with special attention to the proven side effects at the gingival level] Turco G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Dec;37(12):1043–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Adverse effects of the use of cyclosporin A in patients having undergone a kidney transplant] Pisani F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1988 Jan–Mar;40(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in renal transplant recipients treated with cyclosporin] Kim CJ, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Apr;35(4):653–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Preventive effect of OP–41483–alpha–CD on cyclosporine A–induced renal tubular and arterial damages] Kobayashi M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;90(2):187–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Urinary tract infection in kidney transplant recipients treated with ciclosporin] Tanabe K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb,79(2):246–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Drug nephrotoxicities] Higa EM, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1987 Sep–Oct;33(9–10):172–4 (Por)
[Confusional state and cyclosporin A (letter)] Medina Asensio J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 May 13;92(18):717 (Spa)
[Post–transplant oligoanuria lasting for 93 days caused by cyclosporin (letter)] Anaya F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Dec;183(9):505–6 (Spa)
[Severe acne and other skin manifestations in a patient with kidney transplant treated with cyclosporin (letter)] Giménez García R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Jun;185(2):106 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Measurement and disposition of ciclosporin and its metabolites. Sewing KF, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1988;(43):63–72
Evaluation of the TDx method for cyclosporine and a comparison to CYCLO–Trac RIA in renal transplant patients. Vandenbroucke AC. **Clin Biochem** 1988 Oct; 21(5):307–9
Sensitivity of CYCLO–Trac–SP (specific monoclonal immunoassay for cyclosporin A) [letter; comment] Lee SC. **Clin Chem** 1989 May;35(5):900. **Comment on:** Clin Chem 1989 Jan;35(1):181–2
Correlation between two radioimmunoassay methods for cyclosporine determination. Santiago–Delpin EA, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Mar;47(3):569–70
Comparison of specific radioimmunoassays for cyclosporine.

Sgoutas DS, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Apr;47(4):668–70

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Prevention of toxic effects of cyclosporin on pancreatic B-cells of rats by Rioprostil, a new prostaglandin analogue. Müller MK, et al. **Gut** 1988 Nov;29(11):1524–30

The reversal of cyclosporin A-mediated suppression of allogeneic induced monocyte procoagulant activity by H2 antagonists in-vitro. Kim P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):844–7

Effect of verapamil on glomerular filtration rate and glomerular prostaglandin production during cyclosporine administration. Bunke M, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Dec; 46(6):919–21

Blocking of cyclosporine immunosuppression by neuroleptics [letter] Kast R. **Transplantation** 1989 Jun;47(6):1095–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cell-free biosynthesis of new cyclosporins. Lawen A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;42(8):1283–9

Cyclosporins—new analogues by precursor directed biosynthesis. Traber R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Apr; 42(4):591–7

BLOOD

A simple improved method for the measurement of cyclosporin by liquid-liquid extraction of whole blood and isocratic HPLC. Fletcher SJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Sep;25 (Pt 5):510–5

Interaction of fluconazole and cyclosporine [letter] Sugar AM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 May 15;110(10):844

Recent developments in ciclosporin measurements. Johnston A, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1988;(43):60–2

Estimation of ciclosporin levels using a ciclophilin-binding assay. Steiner G, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1988;(43):46–56

Lymphocyte subpopulation with low membrane potential in the blood of cyclosporin- and prednisone-treated patients: in vivo selectivity for T4 subset. Aszalos A, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1989 Feb;41(1):25–9

Influence of different indwelling lines on the measurement of blood cyclosporin A levels. Carreras E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1988 Nov;3(6):637–9

Monitoring of cyclosporin during continuous intravenous administration. de Witte T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1986 Dec;1(2):147–50

Effect of pristinamycin on cyclosporin levels in bone marrow transplant recipients [letter] Herbrecht R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Jul;4(4):457–8

Monitoring cyclosporin concentrations in marrow transplant recipients: comparison of two assay methods. Yee GC, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1987 Feb;1(3):289–95

Blood levels of cyclosporin [letter] Cunliffe W. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Aug;119(2):272

Effect of use of a specific monoclonal antibody on radioimmunoassay results for serum cyclosporine. Chooi MK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Oct;34(10):2156

Calibration problems with the 125I immunoassay for measuring cyclosporin A [letter] Copeland KR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jul;35(7):1551–2

Cyclosporine concentrations in blood after liver transplantation: correlation of immunoassay results with clinical events. Haven MC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Apr; 35(4):564–8

The continuing need for quality assessment of cyclosporine measurement. Johnston A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jul; 35(7):1309–12

Calibration of 125I immunoassay measuring cyclosporin A [see comments] Knepil J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jan; 35(1):181–2. **Comment in:** Clin Chem 1989 May;35(5):900

Automated assay specific for cyclosporine in whole blood, with use of a chromium dioxide particle column. Lau HP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Sep;35(9):1860–1

Distribution of cyclosporin A metabolites among plasma and cells in whole blood: effect of temperature, hematocrit, and metabolite concentration. Lensmeyer GL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jan;35(1):56–63

Measurement of cyclosporine in plasma from patients with various transplants: HPLC radioimmunoassay with a specific monoclonal antibody compared. McBride JH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Aug;35(8):1726–30

Cyclosporine monitoring. Shaw LM. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jan; 35(1):5–6 (21 ref.)

Determination of cyclosporine in plasma: specific radioimmunoassay with a monoclonal antibody and liquid chromatography compared. Vernillet L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Apr;35(4):608–11

Measurement of cyclosporine concentrations in whole blood: HPLC and radioimmunoassay with a specific monoclonal antibody and 3H- or 125I-labeled ligand compared. Wolf BA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jan;35(1):120–4

Sulindac-induced elevation of serum cyclosporine concentration. Sesin GP, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1989 Jun; 8(6):445–6

Therapeutic monitoring of cyclosporine following pediatric bone marrow transplantation: problems with sampling from silicone central venous lines. Leson CL, et al. **DICP** 1989 Apr;23(4):300–3

Increased cyclosporine blood concentrations due to verapamil administration. Maggio TG, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Sep;22(9):705–7

The TDx assay for cyclosporine and its metabolites in blood samples compared with HPLC and RIA methods. Zucchelli GC, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989;15(4):185–8

The effects of spiramycin on plasma cyclosporin A concentrations in heart transplant patients. Guillemain R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;36(1):97–8

Spiramycin does not increase plasma cyclosporin concentrations in renal transplant patients. Kessler M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;35(3):331–2

Influence of nicardipine on renal function and plasma cyclosporin in renal transplant patients. Kessler M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;36(6):637–8

Blood-to-plasma distribution of cyclosporin A in a renal transplant recipient [letter] Shibata N, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;35(4):443–4

Pilot study of cyclosporin A in patients with symptomatic primary biliary cirrhosis. Minuk GY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Nov;95(5):1356–63

Determination of cyclosporin A in the serum of kidney transplant patients by rapid-flow fractionation and normal-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Oka K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 May 5;490(1):145–54

High-performance liquid chromatography for cyclosporin measurement: comparison with radioimmunoassay. Plebani M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Aug 4;476:93–8

Antibodies to cyclosporine A (CsA) by a novel route and their use to monitor cyclosporine levels by radioimmunoassay (RIA). Cacalano NA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Mar 31;118(2):257–63

Is there a therapeutic range for monitoring plasma cyclosporin in renal allograft recipients? Ubhi CS, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(6):814–9

Saturable binding of cyclosporin A to erythrocytes: estimation of binding parameters in renal transplant patients and implications for bioavailability assessment. Legg B, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 Feb;5(2):80–5

Application of HPLC with a metal-free column to the analysis of cyclosporin in whole blood samples from cardiac transplant patients. Loo JC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;61(2):261–4

Use of a monoclonal antibody for the therapeutic monitoring of cyclosporine in plasma and whole blood. Copeland KR, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1988;10(4):453–8

A rapid, reliable high-performance liquid chromatographic micromethod for the measurement of cyclosporine in whole blood. Giesbrecht EE, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989; 11(3):332–6

Comparison of different methods for lysing whole blood to measure cyclosporin A by radioimmunoassay [letter] Hamberger C, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1988;10(4):501

Evaluation of fluorescence polarization immunoassay for determination of cyclosporin in plasma. Hayashi Y, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989;11(2):205–9

Comparison of whole-blood cyclosporine levels measured by radioimmunoassay and fluorescence polarization in patients post orthotopic liver transplant. Hooks MA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989;11(3):304–9

Comparison of cyclosporine assay methodology in the immediate postoperative period of renal transplantation. Morse GD, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989;11(3):238–45

Importance of control materials in quality assessment of cyclosporine determination. Plebani M, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1988;10(3):361–2

An evaluation of the cyclosporine and metabolites whole blood TDx assay. Schroeder TJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989;11(4):480–2

Cyclosporine determinations in heart and kidney transplant patients: comparison of high-performance liquid chromatography, polyclonal, and monoclonal methods. Subbarao MN, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989;11(1):53–6

A novel technique for plasma CsA determination—application to drug monitoring during transplantation. Bertault-Peres P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):904–5

New Zealand multicentre comparison of monoclonal (Sandimmun) versus polyclonal (cyclosporine-RIA) radioimmunoassays for cyclosporine blood monitoring. Cooke R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1478–81

Cyclosporine blood level measurements with mono- and polyclonal antibodies during clinical renal transplantation. Foradori AC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1486

Cyclosporine monitoring with polyclonal and specific monoclonal antibodies during episodes of renal allograft dysfunction. Holt DW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1482–4

Cyclosporine blood level and early transplant function of cadaver donor kidneys. Hong JH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1542–3

Association of very high blood levels of cyclosporin metabolites with clinical complications after liver transplantation. Kohlhaw K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2232–3

Simultaneous monitoring of cyclosporin in blood and plasma with four analytical methods: a clinical evaluation. Lindholm A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1472–4

Monitoring of cyclosporine blood levels with polyclonal and monoclonal assays during episodes of renal graft dysfunction. Martinez L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 2):1490–1

Analysis of cyclosporin A (CsA) concentrations by fluorescence polarization immunoassay (FPIA): comparison with radio immunoassay (RIA) and liquid chromatography (HPLC). Mraz W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):885–7

Screening for abnormal cyclosporine A metabolite concentrations. Offermann G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):892–4

Overestimation of cyclosporin-A levels, using the polyclonal and monoclonal RIA, increased due to the accumulation of crossreactive metabolites. Oosthuizen MM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):895–7

Cyclosporine measurement by fluorescent polarization immunoassay utilizing Abbott TDx instrument. Sanghvi A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):898–900

Fully automated high-performance liquid chromatographic determination using pretreatment polymer column and column-switching for fast, daily, routine bedside monitoring of cyclosporine in whole blood. Uchida K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):901–3

Comparison of cyclosporine (CSA) blood levels and RIA/HPLC ratios among renal transplant patients with normal allograft function, CSA nephrotoxicity or rejection. Veremis SA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1476–7

Comparison of a fluorescence polarization immunoassay and a radioimmunoassay for the quantitation of cyclosporine A in organ transplantation. Wallemacq PE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):888–91

New specific cyclosporine (CY) assay prompts different CY dosages in renal transplant recipients. Weinbeck M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1475

Absence of interaction between cyclosporine and spiramycin [letter] Birmele B, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 May; 47(5):927–8

Longitudinal monitoring of cyclosporine using a radioimmunoassay specific for the parent drug. Copeland KR, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 May;47(5):899–902

Analysis of T cell subpopulations and cyclosporine levels in the blood of two neonates born to immunosuppressed heart-lung transplant recipients. Rose ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Aug;48(2):223–6

A comparison of the clinical utility of the radioimmunoassay, high-performance liquid chromatography, and TDx cyclosporine assays in outpatient renal transplant recipients. Schroeder TJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Feb;47(2):262–6

Cyclosporine blood levels—an evaluation of radioimmunoassay with selective monoclonal or polyclonal antibodies and high-performance liquid chromatography in liver transplant recipients. Tredger JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Nov;46(5):681–6

[Determination of cyclosporine in whole blood by reversed phase high performance liquid chromatography] Liu XJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 May;23(5):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Blood cyclosporine: which assay is advised?] Feutren G, et al. **Nephrologie** 1988;9(5):197–9 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cyclosporin-ticarcillin interaction in a renal transplant patient (letter)] Lambert C, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Feb 11;18(5):230 **(Fre)**

[Effect of enalapril, furosemide and verapamil on cyclosporin concentration in whole blood] Spes CH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 1;66(23):1184–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction of cyclosporin A and rifampicin in a case of kidney transplantation] Prado A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(5):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis, biological activity, and conformational analysis of (2S,3R,4S)-MeBmt1-cyclosporin, a novel 1-position epimer of cyclosporin A. Rich DH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Aug;32(8):1982–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Detection of early pregnancy factor by the rosette inhibition test: use of cyclosporin A] Straube W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(7):472–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction and rapid screening of monoclonal antibodies against cyclosporin A. Pflanz G, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Aug;18(4):241–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and in vitro characterization of a novel immunosuppressive cyclosporine metabolite. Roesel T, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jan;47(1):149–56

METABOLISM

Measurement and disposition of ciclosporin and its metabolites. Sewing KF, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1988;(43):63–72

Cyclosporine-A transport in isolated renal proximal tubular cells: inhibition by calcium channel blockers. Nagineni CN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 30; 157(3):1226–30

Isolation, purification and structure elucidation of cyclosporin A metabolites in rabbit and man. Wallemacq PE, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1989 Jan; 18(1):48–56

Ciclosporin monitoring in kidney-transplanted children:

high-performance liquid chromatography versus radioimmunoassay. Khoss AE, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988-89;9(1-2):42-5

Metabolism of cyclosporin A. IV. Purification and identification of the rifampicin-inducible human liver cytochrome P-450 (cyclosporin A oxidase) as a product of P450IIIA gene subfamily. Combalbert J, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 Mar-Apr;17(2):197-207

Isolation of 10 cyclosporine metabolites from human bile. Wang CP, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 May-Jun; 17(3):292-6

Cyclosporin A-binding protein (cyclophilin) of Neurospora crassa. One gene codes for both the cytosolic and mitochondrial forms. Tropschug M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14433-40

FK-506, a potent novel immunosuppressive agent, binds to a cytosolic protein which is distinct from the cyclosporin A-binding protein, cyclophilin. Siekierka JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 1;143(5):1580-3

Interaction of fluconazole with cyclosporin [letter] [see comments] Collignon P, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 3; 1(8649):1262. **Comment in:** Lancet 1989 Jul 8;2(8654):104-5

Immunosuppressive properties of cyclosporin metabolites [letter] Kunzendorf U, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 1; 1(8640):734-5

3H-cyclosporine internalization and secretion by human fetal pancreatic islets. Formby B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Oct;189(1):72-8

Separation of cyclosporine metabolites: evaluation of high pressure liquid chromatographic column performance. Wang CP, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1988;10(3):306-9

A comparison of cyclosporine binding by cyclophilin and calmodulin. Foxwell BM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 1):873-5

Identification of a sulfate conjugate of cyclosporin. Henricsson S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):837-8

Receptor-medisted cellular uptake of cyclosporine. Sanghvi A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):858-9

Increased cyclosporine uptake by cells pretreated with FK506 and evidence for binding of both drugs to a common intracellular protein. Sanghvi A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1050-2

Isolation, characterization and in vitro activity of human cyclosporin A metabolites. Wallemacq PE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):906-10

Cyclosporin A binding to calmodulin. Wells MS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):850-2

PHARMACOKINETICS

Cyclosporine pharmacokinetic drug interactions. Baciewicz AM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Feb;157(2):264-71 (74 ref.)

The ketoconazole-cyclosporin interaction in an elderly renal transplant patient. Charles BG, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Jun;19(3):292-3

Kinetics of oral ciclosporin in the perioperative period after heart transplantation. Konertz W, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1988; (43):42-5

Drugs that affect the blood concentration of cyclosporin [letter] Yee GC. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1987 Dec; 2(4):451-2

Cyclosporin-erythromycin interaction in renal transplant patients. Gupta SK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Apr; 27(4):475-81

Pharmacokinetics of cyclosporin: influence of rate-duration profile of an intravenous infusion in renal transplant patients. Gupta SK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Mar; 27(3):353-7

Co-administration of ciprofloxacin and cyclosporin: lack of evidence for a pharmacokinetic interaction. Tan KK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;28(2):185-7

Lack of effect of spiramycin on cyclosporin pharmacokinetics. Vernillet L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;27(6):789-94

Penetration of 2% cyclosporin eyedrops into human aqueous humour. Diaz-Llopis M, et al. **Br J C hthalmol** 1989 Aug; 73(8):600-3

Time-dependent pharmacokinetics and toxicity of cyclosporine. Luke DR, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988; 5(4):353-62

Clinical variability of cyclosporine pharmacokinetics in adult and pediatric patients after renal, cardiac, hepatic, and bone-marrow transplants. Clardy CW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Oct;34(10):2012-5

Therapeutic drug monitoring of cyclosporin. Practical applications and limitations. Rodighiero V. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1989 Jan;16(1):27-37 (83 ref.)

Long-term cyclosporine pharmacokinetic changes in renal transplant recipients: effects of binding and metabolism. Awni WM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Jan;45(1):41-8

Pharmacokinetics and clinical tolerance of intravenous and oral cyclosporine in the immediate postoperative period. Morse GD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Dec; 44(6):654-64

Pharmacokinetics of cyclosporine in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. D'Souza MJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Sep-Oct;16(5):778-80

Comparison of cyclosporine A and G pharmacokinetics. D'Souza MJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Nov-Dec; 16(6):895-7

Cyclosporine pharmacokinetics in rats and interspecies comparison in dogs, rabbits, rats, and humans. Sangalli L, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Sep-Oct;16(5):749-53

Cyclosporin: pharmacokinetics and detailed studies of plasma and erythrocyte binding during intravenous and oral administration. Legg B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988; 34(5):451-60

Intraindividual variability in the relative systemic availability of cyclosporin after oral dosing. Lindholm A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(5):461-4

Cyclosporin A pharmacokinetics in liver transplant recipients in relation to biliary T-tube clamping and liver dysfunction. Naoumov NV, et al. **Gut** 1989 Mar;30(3):391-6

The effect of biliary enteroenterostomy on the pharmacokinetics of enterally administered cyclosporine in rats. Whitington PF, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Mar;9(3):393-7

Influence of demographic factors on cyclosporine pharmacokinetics in adult uremic patients. Grevel J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Mar;29(3):261-6

Nonparametric maximum likelihood estimation for population pharmacokinetics, with application to cyclosporine. Mallet A, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1988 Jun;16(3):311-27

On the dose dependency of cyclosporin A absorption and disposition in healthy volunteers. Reymond JP, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1988 Aug;16(4):331-53

The influence of liver dysfunction on cyclosporine pharmacokinetics--a comparison between 70 per cent hepatectomy and complete bile duct ligation in dogs. Takaya S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Jan;19(1):49-56

Cyclosporin drug monitoring: comparison of four immunoassays and HPLC. Kunzendorf U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 17;67(8):438-41

Interaction of fluconazole with cyclosporin [letter; comment] Ehninger G, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 8;2(8654):104-5. **Comment on:** Lancet 1989 Jun 3;1(8649):1262

Cyclosporine, low-density lipoprotein, and cholesterol. de Groen PC. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Oct;63(10):1012-21

Study on the peroral absorption of the endekapeptide cyclosporine A. Ritschel WA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;11(4):281-7

Pharmacokinetics of cyclosporin in man following a single oral dose: relationship to body fat content. Waters MR, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(1):71-4

The effect of end-to-side portacaval shunt on cyclosporine pharmacokinetics in rats. Grevel J, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Mar;6(3):255-7

In vitro model for ciclosporin intestinal absorption in lipid vehicles. Reymond JP, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 Oct; 5(10):673-6

In vivo model for ciclosporin intestinal absorption in lipid vehicles. Reymond JP, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 Oct; 5(10):677-9

Enhanced intestinal absorption of cyclosporine in rats through the reduction of emulsion droplet size. Tarr BD, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Jan;6(1):40-3

Clinical pharmacokinetics of cyclosporin. McMillan MA. **Pharmacol Ther** 1989;42(1):135-56 (146 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of the cyclosporine-ketoconazole interaction in dogs. D'mello A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Jun; 64(3):441-54

Cyclosporine monitoring in renal transplantation: area under the curve monitoring is superior to trough-level monitoring. Grevel J, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989; 11(3):246-8

Cyclosporine-drug interactions. Castelao AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5 Suppl 6):66-9

The effect of obesity on cyclosporine pharmacokinetics in uremic patients. Flechner SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1446-8

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of cyclosporine. Kahan BD. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Jun;21(3 Suppl 1):9-15 (38 ref.)

Cyclosporin-diltiazem interaction: comparison of cyclosporin levels measured with two monoclonal antibodies. Sabaté I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1460-1

Effects of cholestasis on cyclosporine metabolism in the pig. Sommerauer JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):835-6

The effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on the absorption of cyclosporine in rats. Elzinga LW, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Feb;47(2):394-5

The impact of body weight on cyclosporine pharmacokinetics in renal transplant recipients. Flechner SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 May;47(5):806-10

Cyclosporine pharmacokinetics in cats following topical ocular administration. Gregory CR, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Mar;47(3):516-9

The relationship between cyclosporine pharmacokinetic parameters and subsequent acute rejection in renal transplant recipients. Kasiske BL, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Nov;46(5):716-22

Cyclosporine absorption by transplanted rat small intestine. LaRosa CA, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Apr;47(4):736-8

Cyclosporine kinetics in renal transplant patients as assessed by high-performance liquid chromatography and radioimmunoassay using monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Speck RF, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 May; 47(5):802-6

[Pharmacokinetics of cyclosporin A in patients with nephrotic syndrome] Moulin B, et al. **Nephrologie** 1989; 10(1):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of cyclosporin A in breast milk--is breast feeding contraindicated?] Behrens O, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Feb;49(2):207-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of cyclosporin A in liver transplant] Corbetta G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jan 31; 44(1-2):33-5 **(Ita)**

[Clinical application and significance of drug delivery systems. An immunosuppressant, cyclosporin A] Takada K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jun;47(6):1308-15 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Cyclosporin A does not modify Langerhans' cell number and distribution in normal human skin. Urabe A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(3):249-52

Immunomodulation of murine leishmaniasis with cyclosporin A. Behforouz NC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;239:379-84

Cyclosporine update. DiPalma JR. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Apr;39(4):275-8 (22 ref.)

Effects of ciclosporin on plasma renin activity, catecholamines and prostaglandins in patients with idiopathic uveitis. Deray G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1988; 8(4):298-304

Successful pregnancy after a liver transplant. Sims CJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;161(3):532-3

Low-dose cyclosporin A induces relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the Lewis rat. Dijkstra CD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:549-50

Influence of cyclosporine on CTL behavior in vitro and in vivo. Orosz CG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;532:119-27 (27 ref.)

Direct and indirect modes of action of cyclosporine on cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Paetkau V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;532:405-12 (22 ref.)

Topical cyclosporine and contact dermatitis in guinea pig and man [letter] Reitamo S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Apr; 125(4):568

1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 potentiates the in vitro inhibitory effects of cyclosporin A on T cells from rheumatoid arthritis patients. Gepner P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Jan;32(1):31-6

Effects of cyclosporine A on reovirus-infected broilers. Hill JE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Jan-Mar;33(1):86-92

Role of human serum lipoproteins on the immunosuppressive action of ciclosporin on PHA-stimulated human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Rödl S, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1988; (43):57-9

Cyclosporin A-sensitive and insensitive mechanisms produce the permeability transition in mitochondria. Broekemeier KM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30; 163(1):561-6

Release of mitochondrial matrix proteins through a Ca2+-requiring, cyclosporin-sensitive pathway. Igbavboa U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 15; 161(2):619-25

Cyclosporine increases endothelin-1 binding site density in cardiac cell membranes. Nayler WG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 29;163(3):1270-4

Cyclosporine A inhibits TNF production without decreasing TNF mRNA levels. Remick DG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 15;161(2):551-5

Effect of cyclosporin A and the platelet-activating factor (PAF) antagonist, BN 52021, on PAF- and antigen-induced bronchoconstriction in the guinea-pig. Touvay C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30; 163(1):118-23

The effect of cyclosporin A on the growth and prolactin binding to Nb-2 rat lymphoma cells. Varma S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14;156(1):233-9

Cyclosporin A inhibits protein kinase C activity: a contributing mechanism in the development of nephrotoxicity? Walker RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 14;160(1):409-15

Inhibition by cyclosporin A of a Ca2+-dependent pore in heart mitochondria activated by inorganic phosphate and oxidative stress. Crompton M, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 1;255(1):357-60

Uptake, production and metabolism of cysteinyl leukotrienes in the isolated perfused rat liver. Inhibition of leukotriene uptake by cyclosporine. Hagmann W, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 15;261(2):611-6

Effect of cyclosporin A and ionophores on the intracellular pH of lymphocytes as measured by flow cytometry. Tron L, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1989 Apr;41(2):164-70

Effect of prolonged administration of cyclosporin A on (pro)insulin biosynthesis and insulin release by rat islets of Langerhans. Chandrasekar B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 1;37(19):3609-11

Cyclosporin-induced inhibition of insulin release. Possible role of voltage-dependent calcium transport channels. Draznin B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 15; 37(20):3941-5

Differential effects of cyclosporin on hepatic and renal heme, cytochrome P-450 and drug metabolism. Possible role in nephrotoxicity of the drug. Mayer RD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 15;38(6):1001-7

Cyclosporin A augments vasoconstrictor-induced rise in intracellular free calcium in rat renal mesangial cells. Pfeilschifter J. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 1; 37(21):4205-10

Dual effects of cyclosporine A on arachidonate metabolism by peritoneal macrophages. Phospholipase activation and

partial thromboxane-synthase blockage. Sraer J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 15;38(12):1947–54

Kinetics of interleukin 2 mRNA and protein produced in the human T-cell line Jurkat and effect of cyclosporin A. Nordmann R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 21;28(4):1791–7

Impact on energy metabolism of quantitative and functional cyclosporine-induced damage of kidney mitochondria. Aupetit B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 7; 936(3):325–31

In vivo control of differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells by cyclosporine A and recombinant interleukin-1 alpha. Lotem J, et al. **Blood** 1988 Nov;72(5):1595–601

The effect of cyclosporine A on infection of susceptible cells by human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Wainberg MA, et al. **Blood** 1988 Dec;72(6):1904–10

Cyclosporin A prevents the anti-murine antibody response to a monoclonal anti-tumour antibody in rabbits. Ledermann JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Nov;58(5):562–6

Repeated antitumour antibody therapy in man with suppression of the host response by cyclosporin A. Ledermann JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Nov;58(5):654–7

The effect of topical cyclosporin on the immediate shedding of human scalp hair grafted onto nude mice. Gilhar A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Dec;119(6):767–70

Renal structure and function in streptozotocin-diabetic rats treated with cyclosporin A. Thomson KJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Aug;70(4):405–14

Cyclosporine affects central nervous system opioid activity via direct and indirect means. Dougherty PM, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1988 Sep;2(3):242–53

Prolactin receptors on large granular lymphocytes: dual regulation by cyclosporin A. Matera L, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1988 Mar;2(1):1–10

Immunological reaction and blood–brain barrier in mouse-to-rat cross-species neural graft. Nakashima H, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec 20;475(2):232–43

Effect of cyclosporin A on daunorubicin accumulation in multidrug-resistant P388 leukemia cells measured by real-time flow cytometry. Nooter K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23(5):296–300

Cyclosporine A suppresses an early process in phorbol ester action. Gschwendt M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Jul 15; 46(2):113–5

Prolonged survival and vascularization of xenografted human glioblastoma cells in the central nervous system of cyclosporine A treated rats. Mathiesen T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Feb;44(2):151–6

Cyclosporin immunosuppression mediated by calcium/sodium imbalance. Kimball PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 15;49(4):877–82

Cyclosporin A and verapamil enhancement of daunorubicin-produced nucleolar protein B23 translocation in daunorubicin-resistant and -sensitive human and murine tumor cells. Sweet P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 1; 49(3):677–80

Potentiation of immunosuppressive effects of cyclosporin A by 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Gupta S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Jul;121(2):290–7

Demonstration of a direct inhibitory effect of cyclosporine on normal human T-cells with two novel models of T-cell activation as probes. Sehajpal P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Apr 15;120(1):195–204

Changes in succinate dehydrogenase zonation following cyclosporin-treatment in normal and regenerating rat liver. Garcia-Alonso I, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1988;34(6):605–14

Amylase, isoamylase, and lipase activities in cyclosporine-treated rats. Elalamy I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Dec;34(12):2583

Advances in cyclosporine pharmacology, measurement, and therapeutic monitoring. Shaw LM. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jul; 35(7):1299–308 (96 ref.)

Presence of an IL-3-producing suppressor T cell resistant to cyclosporin A in the peripheral blood of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Alcocer-Varela, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Sep;73(3):424–9

Cyclosporin A induces long-term unresponsiveness in mercuric chloride-induced autoimmune glomerulonephritis. Aten J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Aug;73(2):307–11

Cyclosporin A enhances elimination of intracellular L. major parasites by murine macrophages. Bogdan C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Jan;75(1):141–6

Alpha-difluoromethylornithine, an inhibitor of polyamine biosynthesis, augments cyclosporin A inhibition of cytolytic T lymphocyte induction. Bowlin TL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Jul;77(1):151–6

In vitro and in vivo action of cyclosporin A on the induction of human interleukin-2 receptor alpha and beta chains. Caillat-Zucman S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Aug; 77(2):184–90

Allogenic induction of thromboplastin synthesis in monocytes and endothelial cells. Biphasic effect of cyclosporin A. Carlsen E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Jun;76(3):428–33

The effect of cyclosporin A in delaying maturation of the small intestine during weaning in the rat. Cummins AG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Mar;75(3):451–6

Induction of macrophage membrane interleukin 1 expression by T-cell dependent and T-cell independent pathways is inhibited by cyclosporin A. Wasik MA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Aug;52(2):331–40

Cyclosporine induced alterations in vasopressin signalling in the glomerular mesangial cell. Kremer S, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1989 Jun;12(3):201–6

Distinct phenotypic composition of diffuse interstitial and perivascular focal infiltrates in renal allografts: a morphometric analysis of cellular infiltration under conventional immunosuppressive therapy and under cyclosporine A. Guettier C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Aug; 30(2):97–105

The effect of nifedipine on graft function in renal allograft recipients treated with cyclosporin A. Propper DJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Aug;32(2):62–7

Enhanced beta 2-microglobulin levels in lymphocyte culture supernatants from patients with idiopathic nephrotic syndrome: inhibition of lymphocyte activation by cyclosporine. Robeva R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Oct; 30(4):211–5

Cyclosporin-induced hypomagnesaemia and renal magnesium wasting in rats. Wong NL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Nov;75(5):509–14

Effect of cyclosporin A on murine experimental salmonellosis. Muthukkumar S, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988;11(3–4):153–61

Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study on the effect of topical cyclosporin A in the rabbit eye. Versura P, et al. **Cornea** 1989;8(2):81–9

Peripheral nerve regeneration in quail-chick spinal cord chimeras treated with oral ciclosporin. Uzman BG, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1989;11(1):65–75

Effects of cyclosporin on insulin and C-peptide secretion in healthy beagles. Alejandro R, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jun; 38(6):698–703

Synthesis-secretion coupling of insulin. Effect of cyclosporin. Gillison SL, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Apr;38(4):465–70

Prevention of detrimental effect of cyclosporin A on vascular ingrowth of transplanted pancreatic islets with verapamil. Rooth P, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jan;38 Suppl 1:202–5

Effects of cyclosporin A and insulin on peripheral lymphocytes in BB/W rats. Suzuki M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Jul;8(3):123–8

Oral administration of cyclosporin does not prevent expansion of antigen-specific, gut-associated, and spleen lymphocyte populations during Chlamydia trachomatis proctitis in nonhuman primates. Zeitz M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Apr;34(4):585–95

Evidence of drug interaction between cyclosporin A and H2-receptor antagonists (cimetidine, ranitidine and famotidine) in Sprague-Dawley rats. Filingeri V, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989;15(4):159–64

Effects of prolonged cyclosporine-A treatment on the morphology and function of rat adrenal cortex. Rebuffat P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep;125(3):1407–13

The effect of cyclosporin A administration and its withdrawal on bone mineral metabolism in the rat. Schlosberg M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 May;124(5):2179–84

The influence of cyclosporin A on the alternative pathways of human T cell activation in vitro. Bloemena E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 May;19(5):943–6

Synergy between interleukin 4 and interleukin 2 conveys resistance to cyclosporin A during primary in vitro activation of murine CD8 cytotoxic T cell precursors. Bubeck R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Apr;19(4):625–30

Effect of cyclosporin A on T cell immunity. II. Defective thymic education of CD4 T helper cell function in cyclosporin A-treated mice. Fukuzawa M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Jun;19(6):1147–52

Ciclosporin A inhibits endothelium-dependent vasodilatation and vascular prostacyclin production. Bossaller C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 8;165(1):165–9

Effect of ciclosporin on allogeneic hepatocyte transplantation: a morphological study. Maganto P, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1988;20(4):248–53

The effect of cyclosporin A on the endocrine pancreas of rats. Jablenska R. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 May; 93(2–3):208–12

The effect of cyclosporin A on rat pancreatic B-cell: interaction with the calcium-antagonist diltiazem. Stöckmann F, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 May; 93(2–3):213–8

Effects of cyclosporin A on the splenic tissue of rats: a histomorphometric analysis. Armas OA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1989 Feb;50(1):92–103

Histometric investigations of the effect of cyclosporin A on the testicular tissue of rats. Chen C, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Oct;49(2):185–95

Schistosoma mansoni: the basis for the antischistosomal effect of cyclosporine A. Pons HA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Dec; 67(2):190–8

Eimeria vermiformis and E. mitis: inhibition of development in vivo by cyclosporin A. Rose ME, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Apr;68(3):289–96

Increased kidney glucose utilization induced by cyclosporine: lack of relation to magnesium excretion. Borowitz JL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Jan;12(1):158–62

A comparison of the effects of cyclosporine (CsA) on hepatic microsomal drug metabolism in three different strains of rat. Augustine JA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(2):137–41

Effect of cyclosporine on the rate of renal function recovery after renal transplantation. Dumler F. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1989;37(1):24–7

Interaction of cyclosporine A and calcitonin on bone resorption in vitro. Stewart PJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Apr;21(4):194–7

Potential mechanism of cyclosporine A-induced vascular smooth muscle contraction. Meyer-Lehnert H, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Apr;13(4):352–60

Effects of cyclosporin A on progressive and regressive tumors induced by two cancer lines derived from a single colon carcinoma chemically induced in the rat. Shimizu T, et al. **Immunobiology** 1989 Feb;178(4–5):401–15

Cyclosporin A blocks the generation of alloindifferent but not of allospecific suppressive cells. Pawelec G, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Aug;18(4):293–6

Cyclosporin A and anti-Ia antibody cause a maturation defect of CD4+8- cells in organ-cultured fetal thymus. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Mar;66(3):362–7

Prevention of human helper T-cell clone activation by cyclosporin A also blocks secretion of granulocyte/macrophage colony stimulating activity. Pawelec G, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1988 Nov–Dec; 16(3):207–16

Alleviation of cyclosporin-induced immune suppression by the cytokine inducer ADA-202–718. Woo J, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1989 Mar–Apr;17(2):91–8

Cyciosporine and wound healing: differential effects on tensile strength, granuloma weight, wound contraction and epithelization period in rats. Holla RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Nov;26(11):869–73

Interactions of cyclosporine and prednisolone on wound healing in male rats. Sequeira RP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Dec;26(12):961–4

Effects of cyclosporin A on the cells responsible for the anticryptococcal cell-mediated immune response and its regulation. Fidel PL Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Apr; 57(4):1158–64

Flow cytometric analysis of lymphocyte populations in guinea pig blood and spleen. Ia antigen expression and the effects of immunosuppressive agents. McPhee CA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;87(3):275–80

Inhibition of histamine and prostaglandin D2 release from human lung mast cells by ciclosporin A. Triggiani M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;88(1–2):253–5

In vivo mechanisms of alloreactivity—IV. Cyclosporine differentially impairs accumulation of donor-reactive CTL but not donor-reactive alloantibody in murine sponge matrix allografts. Orosz CG, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1988;10(3):305–16

Murine polyclonal T-lymphocyte activation induced by phytohemmagglutinin; differential lymphokine requirements of two unusual activation pathways defined by resistance to blockade by barium and by cyclosporin A. Peçanha LM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989; 11(2):149–56

Effects of cyclosporin A on in vitro lymphocyte response to autologous or allogeneic stimulation: influence of HLA phenotypes. Scorza R, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1988; 10(5):619–25

Changes in immunological parameters after conversion from cyclosporine A to azathioprine in renal transplant recipients. Versluis DJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989; 11(2):157–64

Does the kind of immunosuppressive therapy influence plasma renin activity, aldosterone and vasopressin in patients with a kidney transplant? Nieszporek T, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(2):233–40

Cyclosporine therapy for psoriasis: serum creatinine measurements are an unreliable predictor of decreased renal function. Gilbert SC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Sep; 21(3 Pt 1):470–4

Cyclosporin A is a potent inhibitor of the inner membrane permeability transition in liver mitochondria. Broekemeier KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15;264(14):7826–30

Cyclosporin A induces in vivo inhibition of resorption and stimulation of formation in rat bone. Orcel P, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Jun;4(3):387–91

Cyclosporine A inhibits calcemic hormone-induced bone resorption in vitro. Stewart PJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1986 Jun;1(3):285–91

Combination therapy of cyclosporine with steroid inhibits gamma-interferon and interleukin-1 gene expression at the level of mRNA synthesis in vivo. Yoshimura N, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1989 Jul;9(4):322–8

Functional effects on glomerular hemodynamics of short-term chronic cyclosporine in male rats. Thomson SC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Mar;83(3):960–9

A preliminary observation on in vitro inhibitory effect of cyclosporin-A upon growth of Leishmania tropica promastigotes. Eldaw A, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Jun;19(1):301–5

In situ hybridization for interleukin 2 and interleukin 2 receptor mRNA in T cells activated in the presence or absence of cyclosporin A. Granelli-Piperno A. **J Exp Med** 1988 Nov 1;168(5):1649–58

The effect of cyclosporin on major histocompatibility complex-linked resistance to murine cytomegalovirus. Lawson CM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 May;70 (Pt 5):1253–9

Comparison of cyclosporin A and G with and without azathioprine regarding immunosuppressive efficacy, toxicity, and pharmacokinetics in Lewis rats. Hagberg RC, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Sep–Oct;7(5):359–69

The effect of cyclosporin A on the course of Paragonimus miyazakii infection in rats. Hashiguchi Y, et al. **J Helminthol** 1988 Sep;62(3):251–6

Enhancement by various cytokines or 2-beta-mercaptoethanol of Ia antigen expression on Langerhans cells in skin from normal aged and young mice.

Effect of cyclosporine A. Belsito DV, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 1;143(5):1530–6
Cyclosporin A is an adjuvant in murine IgE antibody responses. Chen SS, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 15; 142(12):4225–32
Cyclosporin A–mediated inhibition of mitogen–induced gene transcription is specific for the mitogenic stimulus and cell type. Gunter KC, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 1; 142(9):3286–91
Increased class I and class II MHC products and mRNA in kidneys of MRL–lpr/lpr mice during autoimmune nephritis and inhibition by cyclosporine. Halloran PF, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 1;141(7):2303–12
IL–4 bypasses the immune suppressive effect of cyclosporin A during the in vitro induction of murine cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Heeg K, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 1; 141(7):2330–4
Cyclosporin A inhibits initiation but not progression of human T cell proliferation triggered by phorbol esters and calcium ionophores. Kumagai N, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 1;141(11):3747–52
The requirements for triggering of lysis by cytolytic T lymphocyte clones. II. Cyclosporin A inhibits TCR–mediated exocytosis by only selectively inhibits TCR–mediated lytic activity by cloned CTL. Lancki DW, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 15;142(2):416–24
The cell cycle block and lysis of an activated T cell hybridoma are distinct processes with different Ca2+ requirements and sensitivity to cyclosporine A. Mercep M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 1;142(11):4085–92
Biochemical characterization of the inhibitory effect of CsA on cytolytic T lymphocyte effector functions. Trenn G, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 1;142(11):3796–802
Topical cyclosporine A inhibits the phorbol ester induced hyperplastic inflammatory response but not protein kinase C activation in mouse epidermis. Gupta AK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Sep;93(3):379–86
Cyclosporin A inhibits directly in vivo keratinocyte proliferation of living human skin. Urabe A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 May;92(5):755–7
Effects of cyclosporine on magnesium metabolism in rats. Barton CH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Sep;114(3):232–6
Chronic pyelonephritis: modulation of host defenses by cyclosporin A. Findon G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Aug; 114(2):157–64
Cyclosporine and magnesium metabolism [editorial] Rahman MA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Sep;114(3):213–4 (13 ref.)
Cyclosporin: some aspects of its mode of action. A review. Aszalos A. **J Med** 1988;19(5–6):297–316 (57 ref.)
Lymphocyte populations with different sensitivity to cyclosporin have different plasma membrane potentials. Aszalos A, et al. **J Med** 1987;18(5–6):351–74
Evidence that the effect of soya bean phosphatidylinositol–cholesterol–cyclosporin liposomes on the biosynthesis of acidic phospholipids in isolated subcellular membranes from rat liver and heart is attributable to the soya bean phosphatidylinositol–cholesterol liposomes. Stuhne–Sekalec L, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1989 Jan–Mar; 6(1):71–86
Effect of cyclosporine on rubella virus–specific immune responses in chronic progressive multiple sclerosis. Nath A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Apr;22(2):143–8
The induction of tolerance by cyclosporine–G in experimental autoimmune uveitis in the Lewis rat. Dinning WJ, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1987 Summer;3(2):135–40
Acute cyclosporine pretreatment does not alter onset of loss of righting reflex during intravenous infusion of phenobarbital in rats. Ramzan I. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Nov; 77(11):996–7
In vivo evaluation of the effects of altered cyclosporine metabolism on its immunosuppressive potency. Babany G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Mar;248(3):893–9
Cyclosporine treatment of normal rats produces a rise in blood pressure and decreased renal vascular responses to nerve stimulation, vasoconstrictors and endothelium–dependent dilators. Gerkens JF. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Sep;250(3):1105–12
Inhibition of taurocholate transport by cyclosporin A in cultured rat hepatocytes. Kukongviriyapan V, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Nov;247(2):685–9
Mechanism of cyclosporine A–induced renal vasoconstriction in the rat. Rossi NF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Sep;250(3):896–901
Cyclosporine inhibits protein kinase C–dependent signals in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. McMillen MA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Apr;46(4):292–5
Effect of in vitro culture and cyclosporine A treatment on adrenal medulla allograft survival. Ricordi C, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Jul;47(1):20–3
Cyclosporine inhibits endothelial cell prostacyclin production. Rosenthal RA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Jun; 46(6):593–6
Cyclosporine versus azathioprine: a review of 200 consecutive cadaver renal transplant recipients. Kropp KA, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Jul;142(1):28–31
Effects of cyclosporine therapy on plasma lipoprotein levels. Ballantyne CM, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jul 7;262(1):53–6
Cyclosporine A enhances vasopressin–induced Ca2+ mobilization and contraction in mesangial cells. Meyer–Lehnert H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Jul;34(1):89–97
Cyclosporin A inhibits prostaglandin E2 formation by rat mesangial cells in culture. Stahl RA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 May;35(5):1161–7
The induction of anagen hair growth in telogen mouse skin by cyclosporine A administration. Paus R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Mar;60(3):365–9
Immunosuppressive properties of cyclosporin metabolites [letter] Küllinger B, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 5;2(8658):333–4
Cyclosporine: a review and its specific use in liver transplantation. de Groen PC. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Jun; 64(6):680–9 (151 ref.)
Comparative aspects of T cell activation in vivo following stimulation with anti–CD3 MAB, allogeneic cells and Trypanosoma cruzi. Pereira GM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Nov;83 Suppl 1:284–90
In vivo and in vitro models of demyelinating diseases. XXIV. The infectious process in cyclosporin A treated Wistar Lewis rats inoculated with JHM virus. Zimmer MJ, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Jan;6(1):7–16
Abnormal differentiation of thymocytes in mice treated with cyclosporin A. Gao EK, et al. **Nature** 1988 Nov 10; 336(6195):176–9
Isomerase modification [letter] Rakitzis ET. **Nature** 1989 Aug 3;340(6232):351–2
Cyclosporin A inhibits activation–induced cell death in T–cell hybridomas and thymocytes. Shi YF, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jun 22;339(6226):625–6
Changes in the venous compliance by bradykinin and angiotensin II and its significance for the vascular effects of cyclosporine–A. Müller–Schweinitzer E. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Dec; 338(6):699–703
Influence of type of immunosuppressive therapy on secretion of somatotropin and function of the pituitary–adrenal and pituitary–gonadal axis in patients with a kidney transplant. Nieszporek T, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(1):65–9
Therapeutic effect of cyclosporin A and steroid on serum sickness type nephritis in the rat. 1. Suppression of the antibody response and induction of glomerulonephritis. Shigematsu H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Sep; 30(9):1109–14
Therapeutic effect of cyclosporin A and steroid on serum sickness type nephritis in the rat. 2. Suppressive effect on full–blown proliferative glomerulonephritis. Shigematsu H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Sep;30(9):1115–22
Cyclosporin A improves the glucose tolerance of young diabetics. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Apr;47(4):123–4 (5 ref.)
Effects of cyclosporin A on humoral immunity to ticks and on cutaneous immediate and delayed hypersensitivity reactions to Ixodes ricinus L. salivary–gland antigens in re–infested rabbits. Girardin P, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989; 75(8):657–62
Modulation of eosinophil recruitment in the rat by the platelet–activating factor (PAF) antagonist, BN 52021, the somatostatin analog, BIM 23014, and by cyclosporin A. Etienne A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Mar;37(3):345–57
Genetic conditioning of the in vitro human lymphocyte sensitivity to cyclosporin–A. Scorza R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;79(7–8):338–42
Cyclosporine A induced lipid peroxidation in microsomes and effect on active and passive glucose transport by brush border membrane vesicles of rat kidney. Inselmann G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Nov; 62(2):207–20
Infections in renal transplant patients treated with cyclosporine or azathioprine. van Dorp WT, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(1):75–80
Effects of cyclosporine on glucose metabolism. Dresner LS, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Aug;106(2):163–9; discussion 170
A crucial effect of splenectomy on prolonging cardiac xenograft survival in combination with cyclosporine. Monden M, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Apr;105(4):535–42
Abnormal distribution of T cell subsets in the thymus of cyclosporin A (CsA)–treated mice. Hiramine C, et al. **Thymus** 1988;11(4):243–52
Cyclosporin A mediated immunosuppression in vitro: effect on high affinity interleukin–2 receptor expression and –turnover. Povlsen JV, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Jan; 33(1):4–14
A requirement for continued graft presence in the maintenance of systemic tolerance induced by cyclosporin A (CyA) in rats. Lim SM, et al. **Transpl Int** 1989 Apr; 2(1):13–5
Effect of cyclosporin A on carbohydrate metabolism in the rat. Riegel W, et al. **Transpl Int** 1989 Apr;2(1):8–12
Renal cadaveric transplantation in diabetics using total lymphoid irradiation or cyclosporin A. A controlled randomized study. Leuven Collaborative Transplantation Group. Waer M, et al. **Transpl Int** 1988 Jul;1(2):64–8
The enhancing effect of cyclosporine A and sulfasalazine on the prevention of rejection in rat cardiac allografts. Wanders A, et al. **Transpl Int** 1988 Jul;1(2):113–5
Immunosuppression by cyclosporine in vivo need not block effector T–cell function in mice. Auchincloss H Jr. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):860
Effect of FK–506 and cyclosporine on human lymphocyte responses in vitro. Beck Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Jun; 21(3):3464–7
The effects of prednisolone and cyclosporin A on monocyte–dependent and –independent human T–cell proliferation in vitro. Bloemena E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):861–5
Cyclosporin inhibition of glucose transport in cell culture. Chan P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):922–3
Specificity of the nuclear effect of cyclosporine on the immune cells. Citterio F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 1):842–3
Toxic effects on renal cells in culture—a comparison of cyclosporin A and its metabolites. Cole E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):943–5
Drug–drug interaction between cyclosporine and agents affecting calcium–dependent lymphocyte proliferation. Colombani PM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):840–1
Comparison of the in vitro immunosuppressive effects of cyclosporine A and its metabolites. Copeland KR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1449–52
Modulation of class II antigen expression in the rat kidney by irradiation, g–interferon and CyA alone and in combination. De Souza V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 1):325
Long–term survival and tolerance in allogeneic rat small bowel transplant recipients treated with cyclosporine. Diflo T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2885–6
Suppression of second–set rejection by cyclosporine–resistant suppressor cells in a rat renal allograft model. Freitas Rodrigues MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):365–6
Does cyclosporine A really produce progressive deterioration of renal function? Gonzalez–Molina M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5 Suppl 6):14–7
Cyclosporine (CyA) blocks the release of tau–interferon from non T–cells. Halloran PF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 1):856
The inhibitory effect of cyclosporine on prostacyclin production by cultured endothelial cells from porcine aorta. Hattori Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Jun;21(3):3461–3
How is the thymus affected by alterations in immunologic environment? Hayashi S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 1):322–3
Immunosuppressive activities of cyclosporine metabolites M17 and M21 within a bioassay based on inhibition of interleukin–2 production. Heidecke CD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):839
Decreased frequency of alloantigen–specific T cells following immunosuppression with extracted donor histocompatibility antigen and a brief course of cyclosporine. Ito T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):248–51
The effects of cyclosporine on human platelet aggregation and thromboxane release. Jorkasky DK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):948–9
Importance of transplant site for prolongation of islet xenograft survival (rat to mouse) after low–temperature culture and cyclosporin A. Kamei T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2693–4
Cyclosporin A plus fish oil: accentuate the positive, eliminate the negative. Kelley VE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 1):848–9
Responses of renal cortical mitochondria to cyclosporine following warm ischemia and cold preservation. Khauli RB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1258–60
The reversal of cyclosporin A mediated suppression of allogeneic–induced monocyte procoagulant activity by H2 antagonist in a rat small intestinal transplantation model. Kim P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2900–2
Cyclosporin A and prednisolone: an additive inhibitory effect of cell proliferation and interleukin–2 production. Manfro RC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1457–9
Differential effects of azathioprine (Aza), cyclosporine A (CsA) and dexamethasone (Dexa) on lymphokine mediated inflammation (LMI) in rejecting allografts. Mellert J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):98–9
Immunosuppressive mode of action of deoxyspergualin in mice, as compared with cyclosporine A and mizoribine. Okubo M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1085–7
Collaborative transplant study data on efficacy of cyclosporine A in renal transplantation. Opelz G. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5 Suppl 6):41–4
Immune signals involved in cyclosporine and methylprednisolone inhibition of A23187 ionophore induced proliferation. Schandene L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):82–3
Effect of cyclosporine administration on vascular reactivity in the rabbit. Schnabel FR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):918–21
The effect of cyclosporine on the glucose tolerance of normal monkeys. Stegall MD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):926–7
Failure of cyclosporine A to affect generation of large granular lymphocytes (OX–8+, OX–19–) and natural killer cell activity following systemic cyclophosphamide administration and immunization in the rat. Stewart LS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):871–2
Comparison of the effect of cyclosporine, verapamil, and trifluoperazine on calcium–induced membrane permeability of mitochondria. Strzelecki T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):182–3
Inhibitory effects of cyclosporin on exocrine and endocrine functions of the rat pancreas. Suzuki S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):913–4
Cyclosporin A and G inhibition of cytokine production. Szturm K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):857
Improvement in renal blood flow and kidney function by modulation of prostaglandin metabolism in

cyclosporine-treated animals. Teraoka S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):937–40

Effects of cyclosporine on oxidative phosphorylation and adenylate energy charge of regenerating rat liver. Uemoto S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):924–5

Differences in post-cyclosporin A (CyA) graft acceptance following individual and combined kidney and pancreas transplantation in the rat. Vogt P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2843–4

Additive inhibitory effect of cyclosporine and verapamil may occur through different mechanisms that may be dependent or independent of the slow calcium channel. Weir MR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):866–70

Acute effects of intravenous cyclosporine on renal function in healthy humans. Weir MR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):915–7

OKT3 treatment of steroid- and/or anti-thymocyte globulin-resistant renal allograft rejection occurring on triple baseline immunosuppression including cyclosporine A. Widmer U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5 Suppl 6):90–5

Effect of cyclosporin A on liver regeneration following partial hepatectomy in the mouse. Yoshimura S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):911–2

Synergistic effect of cyclosporine and mizoribine on survival of dog renal allografts. Amemiya H, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Nov;46(5):768–71

Macrophages as targets for inhibition by cyclosporine. Benson A, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Apr;47(4):696–703

Cytokine-induced procoagulant activity in monocytes and endothelial cells. Further enhancement by cyclosporine. Carlsen E, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Oct;46(4):575–80

The inhibitory effect of cyclosporine on the nuclear proliferative response to a variety of T cell activators. Citterio F, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Feb;47(2):334–8

Ability of 3M KC1-extracted histocompatibility antigen to potentiate the immunosuppressive effect of cyclosporine to prolong the survival of heterotopic rat cardiac allografts. Didlake R, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Nov;46(5):743–7

Sex-associated differences in the survival of skin grafts in rats. Enhancement of cyclosporine immunosuppression in male compared with female recipients. Enosawa S, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jun;47(6):933–7

The effect of cyclosporine on macrophage oxidative burst potential during graft-versus-host reactions in mice. Goldin H, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Mar;47(3):548–52

Allograft renal vascular thrombosis—lack of increase with cyclosporine immunosuppression. Gruber SA, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Mar;47(3):475–8

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs and cyclosporine. A potentially serious adverse interaction. Harris KP, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Oct;46(4):598–9

Evidence that cyclosporine pretreatment protects lysosomal membrane in liver ischemia in dogs. Hayashi T, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 May;47(5):924–6

Differential effect of cyclosporine in vivo on the distribution of T cell subsets in the thymus, spleen, and lymph nodes. Hiramine C, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Mar;47(3):499–503

Effect of cyclosporine on plasma lipids and modification with dietary fish oil. Jevnikar AM, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Nov;46(5):722–5

Alloantibody and transferable suppressor activity induced by cyclosporine and blood transfusions in the rat. Jones MC, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Nov;46(5):645–9

Effects of cyclosporine on human renal allograft renin and prostaglandin production. Klassen DK, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jun;47(6):1072–5

The influence of pretransplant and posttransplant immunosuppression on cardiac graft survival in the donor-specific transfusion model in mice. Comparison of the effects of cyclophosphamide, procarbazine, cyclosporine, and cortisone. Lasek W, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 May;47(5):913–5

Cholestatic effect of cyclosporine in the rat. An inhibition of bile acid secretion. Le Thai B, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Oct;46(4):510–2

Inhibition of cytokine production by cyclosporine A and G. McKenna RM, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Feb;47(2):343–8

Blocking of interleukin-2 production, but not the tissue destruction induced by cytotoxic T cells, by cyclosporine. Noble RL, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Feb;47(2):322–6

Alloreactive T suppressor cells in the rat. I. Evidence of three distinct subsets of splenic suppressor T cells resistant to cyclosporine. Rodrigues MA, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 May;47(5):847–52

Effect of cyclosporine on steroidogenesis in rat Leydig cells. Sikka SC, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Dec;46(6):886–90

Impairment of stimulated insulin release from the isolated perfused rat pancreas by cyclosporine pretreatment. Stöckmann F, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Sep;48(3):381–5

Similar effects of cyclosporine and verapamil on lymphokine, interleukin 2 receptor, and proto-oncogene expression. Walz G, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Feb;47(2):331–4

Mechanisms for the stimulation of prostanoid synthesis by cyclosporine and bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Zhang H, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 May;47(5):864–71

The synergistic effect of low-dose cyclosporine and fluocinolone acetonide on the survival of rat allogeneic skin grafts. Zhao XF, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Oct; 46(4):490–2

The effect of cyclosporin A in murine visceral leishmaniasis. Olivier M, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Mar;40(1):32–8

Variation of the immunosystem by ciclosporin and keyhole-limpet hemocyanin—are there effects on chemically induced bladder carcinoma? Recker F, et al. **Urol Int** 1989;44(2):77–80

Macrophages of the rat thymus after cyclosporin treatment. Histochemical, enzymehistochemical and immunohistochemical study. Milićević NM, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989;57(4):237–44

The mechanism of ciclosporin immunosuppression. Lorber MI. **Year Immunol** 1989;4:253–63 (57 ref.)

[Cyclosporin A—mechanisms of its action and its potential in the treatment of idiopathic nephrotic syndrome] Robeva R. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(6):1–4 (76 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Cyclosporin A inhibits arachidonic acid metabolism in cultured cells] Xiao DM. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1988 Oct; 10(5):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of cyclosporin A on blood pressure and renal hemodynamics in insulin dependent diabetes] Hannedouche T, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jun;81 Spec No:221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation of drug interactions of cyclosporin] Billaud EM, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Dec 3;17(43):2293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunosuppressive therapy and heart transplant. Personal experience] Alfani D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jan 31; 44(1–2):47–50 **(Ita)**

[The action of cyclosporin A (CSA) on glycogen synthesis processes in rats in vivo] Hopps V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 May;80(5):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histological take rates of fresh human tumors in the subrenal capsular space of cyclosporin A treated mice] Yamada H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 1):2613–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The experimental study of the effect of cyclosporin A on epidermis] Kato N. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Mar; 64(2):110–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of various cell growth factors and cyclosporin A, an immunosuppressive agent, on cloned osteoblastic cell line, MC3T3-E1 cells] Yajima M. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov 20; 64(11):1187–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunosuppressive measures in renal transplantation] Ianhez LE. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1987 Sep-Oct; 33(9–10):199–200 **(Por)**

[Cyclosporin: new acquisition in transplant immunosuppression] Stabile Neto C. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1987 Sep-Oct;33(9–10):201–4 **(Por)**

[Effect of cyclosporin on tumor xenotransplantation under the renal capsule in mice] Viadro MM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Apr;34(4):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunosuppressive properties of a Soviet preparation of cyclosporins] Shal'nev BI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Oct;33(10):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological characteristics of cyclosporin A. Its use in kidney transplantation] Obukh IB. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(5):136–43 (105 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction between cyclosporin and rifampicin (letter)] Moreno Sánchez D, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Sep;183(4):217 **(Spa)**

POISONING

A case of accidental cyclosporin overdose with pharmacokinetic analysis. Krüger HU, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1988 Mar;3(2):167–9

Cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Racusen LC, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1988;30:107–57 (180 ref.)

An acute overdose of cyclosporine [letter] Kokado Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jun;47(6):1096–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Topical cyclosporin A in alopecia areata. Gilhar A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(3):252–3

Lack of effect of cyclosporin A in pityriasis rubra pilaris [letter] Meyer P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989; 69(3):272

Effects of immunosuppression with cyclosporine on beta cell function and clinical remission in very early overt type I diabetes. Dupre J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 246:347–55

Ciclosporin in rheumatoid arthritis: a review. Harrison WB, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1988;24:236–53 (54 ref.)

Renin response to sympathetic stimulation in cyclosporin-treated heart-transplant patients. Held P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 1;63(15):1142–4

Response to dynamic exercise of the orthotopically transplanted human heart in men immunosuppressed with cyclosporine. Nixon JV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 1; 64(5):401–3

Cyclosporin-associated microfibrils in cardiac transplant patients. Myles JL, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1988; 2(2):127–32

Cyclosporin A in the treatment of severe aplastic anemia: description of a case complicated by the development of tubercular pericarditis during treatment. Pogliani EM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Apr;30(4):257–8

Cyclosporin for central nervous system sarcoidosis. Cunnah D, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Oct;85(4):580–1

Ciclosporin in idiopathic nephrotic syndrome of children. Brodehl J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9 Suppl 1:61–4

Ciclosporin in the treatment of lupus nephritis. Favre H, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9 Suppl 1:57–60

Ciclosporin in the treatment of nephrosis. Minimal change disease and focal-segmental glomerulosclerosis. Meyrier A. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9 Suppl 1:65–71 (39 ref.)

Sandimmun (ciclosporin) in autoimmune diseases. Overview on early clinical experience (status September 1987). von Graffenried B. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9 Suppl 1:51–6 (32 ref.)

Immunohistologic findings and results of treatment with cyclosporine in ligneous conjunctivitis [letter] Bouchard CS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug 15;108(2):210–2

The use of cyclosporine in high-risk keratoplasty. Hill JC. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 May 15;107(5):506–10

Immunohistologic findings and results of treatment with cyclosporine in ligneous conjunctivitis. Holland EJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb 15;107(2):160–6

Topically applied cyclosporin for modulation of induced immunogenic uveitis in rabbits. Kaswan RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Oct;49(10):1757–9

Evaluation of the in vitro and in vivo effects of cyclosporine on the lung T-lymphocyte alveolitis of active pulmonary sarcoidosis. Martinet Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Nov; 138(5):1242–8

Treatment of murine cryptococcosis with cyclosporin-A in normal and athymic mice. Mody CH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Jan;139(1):8–13

Cyclosporin A in severe, treatment-refractory rheumatoid arthritis. A randomized study. Yocum DE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Dec 1;109(11):863–9

Suppression of experimental allergic neuritis by cyclosporin A. Nakayasu H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:546–8

Cyclosporine in Behçet's disease resistant to conventional therapy. Caspers-Velu LE, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar;21(3):111–6, 118

Growth and chemosensitivity of human head and neck cancers implanted under the kidney capsule of cyclosporine-immunosuppressed mice. Bennett JA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Jun;98(6):455–60

Growth of forelimb allografts in young rabbits immunosuppressed with cyclosporine. Kniha H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Feb;22(2):135–41

Cyclosporin for dermatomyositis [letter] Levi S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Jan;48(1):85–6

Cardiac retransplantation in the cyclosporine era. Dein JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3):350–5

Cyclosporin A in cardiac transplantation: medium-term results in 62 patients. Hakim M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Nov;46(5):495–501

Heart transplantation in the cyclosporine era [editorial] Oyer PE. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Nov;46(5):489–90

A possible role for cyclosporins in cancer chemotherapy. Twentyman PR. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Sep-Oct; 8(5A):985–93 (77 ref.)

Double-blind randomized placebo-controlled trial of local cyclosporine in atopic dermatitis [letter] de Prost Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Apr;125(4):570

Cyclosporine in the treatment of psoriatic arthritis. Gupta AK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Apr;125(4):507–10

Cyclosporine in lamellar ichthyosis. Ho VC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Apr;125(4):511–4

Risk assessment of PUVA and cyclosporine. Lessons from the past; challenges for the future. Stern RS. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Apr;125(4):545–7 (19 ref.)

Lymphocytes and macrophages of the epidermis and dermis in lesional psoriatic skin, but not epidermal Langerhans cells, are depleted by treatment with cyclosporin A. Gupta AK, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(4):219–26

Spontaneous canine keratoconjunctivitis sicca. A useful model for human keratoconjunctivitis sicca: treatment with cyclosporine eye drops. Kaswan RL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;107(8):1210–6

Failure of treatment of myasthenia gravis by cyclosporin-A: A case report. Marchiori PE, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1989 Mar;47(1):91–3

Bromocriptine and cyclosporin A combination therapy in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Dougados M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Oct;31(10):1333–4

Cyclosporin A in the treatment of childhood glomerulonephritis. James RW, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Jun;19(3):198–201

Immunosuppression after heart transplantation. Clinical results in three ciclosporin-based immunosuppressive protocols. Schüler S, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1988;(43):10–8

Treatment with cyclosporin and risks of graft rejection in male kidney and heart transplant recipients with non-O blood. Hendriks GF, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 8; 297(6653):888–90

Characterization of the antitumor activity of a polyantigenic immunomodulator (PAI): I—Utilization of cimetidine and cyclosporine A. Ríos-Olivares E, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 Jul;81(7):246–53

An increased risk of relapse in cyclosporin-treated compared with methotrexate-treated patients: long-term follow-up of a randomized trial. Bäckman L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1988 Sep;3(5):463–71

Hypertriglyceridemia in bone marrow transplant recipients: another side effect of cyclosporine A. Carreras E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Jul;4(4):385–8

Bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anaemia using cyclosporin: long-term follow-up. Hows JM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Jan;4(1):11–6

Use of cyclophosphamide and total lymphoid irradiation combined with cyclosporine in bone marrow transplantation for transfused severe aplastic anemia. Miyamura K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1988 Sep; 3(5):457–61

Pulmonary fibrosis after bone marrow transplantation responsive to treatment with prednisone and cyclosporine. Raschko JW, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Mar; 4(2):201–5 (29 ref.)

A randomized trial comparing use of cyclosporin and methotrexate for graft–versus–host disease prophylaxis in bone marrow transplant recipients with haematological malignancies. Ringdén O, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1986 May;1(1):41–51

Drug interaction between cyclosporin and phenytoin in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [letter] Schmidt H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Mar;4(2):212–3

Cyclosporin. Geraint James D. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Feb; 42(2):65–7

Relapse rates in moderately severe chronic psoriasis treated with cyclosporin A. Higgins E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Jul;121(1):71–4

Cyclosporin in the treatment of palmo–plantar pustulosis [letter] Reitamo S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Jun;120(6):857

Cyclosporine therapy of aplastic anaemia, congenital and acquired red cell aplasia. Leonard EM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Jun;72(2):278–84

Graft–versus–host disease prevention by methotrexate combined with cyclosporin compared to methotrexate alone in patients given marrow grafts for severe aplastic anaemia: long–term follow–up of a controlled trial. Storb R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Aug;72(4):567–72

The fate of meshed allograft skin in burned patients using cyclosporin immunosuppression. Frame JD, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Jan;42(1):27–34

Treatment of Crohn's disease in relapse with cyclosporin A. Parrott NR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Dec;75(12):1185–8

Identification of anthracyclines and related agents that retain preferential activity over adriamycin in multidrug–resistant cell lines, and further resistance modification by verapamil and cyclosporin A. Coley HM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;24(5):284–90

Evaluation of cyclosporin–verapamil interaction, with observations on parent cyclosporin and metabolites. Sabaté I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Oct;34(10):2151

Generalized pustular psoriasis after renal transplantation—failure to suppress with cyclosporin A. Coulson IH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Nov;13(6):416–7

Skin collagen from scleroderma patients before and after cyclosporin A treatment. Frances C, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Jan;13(1):1–3

Immunohistochemical analysis of contact sensitivity reactions in the guinea–pig using novel monoclonal antibodies: the influence of topical cyclosporin A. Payne SN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Mar;75(3):444–50

Contrasting response to cyclosporin in refractory nephrotic syndrome. Zietse R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Jan;31(1):22–5

Cyclosporine in neurological autoimmune disease. Belendiuk G, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988 Aug;11(4):291–302 (43 ref.)

Accurate diagnosis of renal transplant rejection by indium–111 platelet imaging despite postoperative cyclosporin therapy. Collier BD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Aug;13(8):606–10

Influence of topical cyclosporin A on patch test reactions. Lembo G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Feb;20(2):155–6

Ciclosporin in autoimmune renal diseases. Ponticelli C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;69:182–9; discussion 195–6 (47 ref.)

Topical cyclosporine therapy for keratoconjunctivitis sicca in dogs [editorial] Kern TJ. **Corneil Vet** 1989 Jul; 79(3):207–9

Effects of blood transfusion and cyclosporin on rabbit corneal graft survival. Liu EY, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 May; 8(5):523–31

New drugs for dermatologic diseases. Landow RK. **Dermatol Clin** 1988 Oct;6(4):575–84 (58 ref.)

Effect of the local application of ciclosporine A on chronic erosive lichen planus of the oral cavity [letter] Francès C, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;177(3):194–5

Inhibition of allograft rejection and organ–specific autoimmune disease by anti–interleukin–2 receptor (IL–2R)–targeted immunotherapy. The action of anti–IL–2R monoclonal antibodies and synergistic effect of cyclosporin A. Diamantstein T, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1988;69:177–84 (29 ref.)

Cyclosporin–induced remission of IDDM after early intervention. Association of 1 yr of cyclosporin treatment with enhanced insulin secretion. The Canadian–European Randomized Control Trial Group. **Diabetes** 1988 Nov; 37(11):1574–82

Effect of cyclosporin on interleukin 2–related T–lymphocyte parameters in IDDM patients. Chatenoud L, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Feb;38(2):249–56

Glucose homeostasis and insulin secretion during chronic treatment with cyclosporin in nondiabetic humans. Robertson RP, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jan;38 Suppl 1:99–100

Clinical trials of cyclosporin in IDDM. Dupré J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Nov–Dec;11 Suppl 1:37–44

Cyclosporin A treatment in inflammatory bowel disease. Stange EF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Sep;34(9):1387–92

Cyclosporin–A therapy of pure red cell aplasia in a patient with B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Christen R, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Mar;42(3):303–7

Treatment of pure red cell aplasia with ciclosporin: suppression of activated T suppressor/cytotoxic and NK–like cells in marrow and blood correlates with haematological response. Tötterman TH, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Sep;41(3):204–11

Treatment of pure red–cell aplasia and aplastic anaemia with ciclosporin: long–term clinical effects. Tötterman TH, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Feb;42(2):126–33

Renal handling of magnesium in transplanted children under cyclosporin A treatment. Krull F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Nov;148(2):148–51

Effects of cyclosporin A on active Crohn's disease. Fukushima T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Feb;24(1):12–5

Topical treatment of severe corneal ulcers with cyclosporin A. Zierhut M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(1):30–5

Suppressive effects of cyclosporin A in murine schistosomiasis. Dunn MA. **Hepatology** 1989 Feb; 9(2):339–40

Cyclosporin A in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus of recent onset: a pilot study in children. Lévy–Marchal C, et al. **Horm Res** 1988;29(5–6):177–84

Anti–schistosomal activity of cyclosporin A: studies on murine spleen cells and the influence of a cyclosporin antagonist on resistance to infection. Brannan LR, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Jul;67(3):382–7

Cyclosporin in dermatologic disorders. Gilhar A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Sep;28(7):423–5 (36 ref.)

Treatment–resistant atopic dermatitis controlled with cyclosporin A [letter] Gold MH, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Sep;28(7):481–2

Drug–induced toxic epidermal necrolysis treated with cyclosporin. Renfro L, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Sep; 28(7):441–4

Alteration of interleukin–1 production and the acute phase response following medication of adjuvant arthritic rats with cyclosporin–A or methotrexate. Connolly KM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1988;10(6):717–28

Differential sensitivity of pancreatic and colon cancer to cyclosporine and alpha–difluoromethylornithine in vivo. Saydjari R, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1988 Dec;6(4):265–72

Cyclosporin–A treatment for early insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus: first experience in Israel. Kisch ES, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Jul;25(7):414–6

Clearing of epidermolysis bullosa acquisita with cyclosporine. Crow LL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Nov;19(5 Pt 2):937–42

Effectiveness of cyclosporine treatment in severe psoriasis: a clinical and immunologic study. Finzi AF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Jul;21(1):91–7

Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis in a child with sclerosing lesion of the leg. Immunohistopathologic studies and therapeutic trial with systemic cyclosporine. Kuramoto Y, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Feb;20(2 Pt 2):329–35

Treatment of recalcitrant pyoderma gangrenosum with cyclosporine. Magid ML, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Feb;20(2 Pt 1):293–4

Actinic reticuloid: response to cyclosporine. Norris PG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Aug;21(2 Pt 1):307–9

Cyclosporine therapy for severe atopic dermatitis. Taylor RS 3d, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Sep;21(3 Pt 1):580–3

Reversal of pure red cell aplasia by cyclosporin–A in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Reid IS. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1988 Nov;85(6):253–4

Mechanisms of cyclosporine protection against spontaneous diabetes mellitus in the BB/W or rat. Baquerizo H, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Apr;2(2):133–50

Morphological and biochemical effects of gentamicin and cyclosporin–A on urinary cell phospholipids and phospholipases in man. Chatterjee S, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1988 Spring;3:47–57

Effects of cyclosporin A upon humoral and cellular immune parameters in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus type I: a long–term follow–up study. Müller C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Apr;121(1):177–83

Cyclosporine and azathioprine immunosuppression without maintenance steroids: a prospective randomized trial. Esmore DS, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 May–Jun; 8(3):194–9

Induction of donor major histocompatibility complex antigens in coronary arterial vessels: mechanism of arterial vasculitis in rat allografts treated with cyclosporine. Herskowitz A, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Jan–Feb; 8(1):11–9

Impacts of low–dose steroids and prophylactic monoclonal versus polyclonal antibodies on acute rejection in cyclosporine– and azathioprine–immunosuppressed cardiac allografts. Laufer G, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 May–Jun;8(3):253–61

Clinical experience with Muromonab–CD3 monoclonal antibody (OKT3) in heart transplantation. Macris MP, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Jul–Aug;8(4):281–7

Effect of ABO blood type on survival of heart transplant patients treated with cyclosporine. Nakatani T, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Jan–Feb;8(1):27–33

Efficacy and safety of constant–rate intravenous cyclosporine infusion immediately after heart transplantation. Schroeder TJ, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Jan–Feb;8(1):5–10

The use of low dose cyclosporin A in a case of recalcitrant erythrodermic psoriasis. Sutthipisal N, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1988 Nov–Dec;16(6):485–8

Cyclosporin, calmodulin, and psoriasis [letter] MacNeil S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Aug;93(2):291

Effect of cyclosporin A on an experimental chronic viral infection of the central nervous system. Boespflug O, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Jan;21(1):49–57

Cyclosporin A curtails the progression of free light chain synthesis in the CSF of patients with multiple sclerosis. McLean BN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;52(4):529–31

Randomised double blind controlled trial of cyclosporin in multiple sclerosis [published erratum appears in J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1989 Jul;52(7):932] Rudge P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 May;52(5):559–65

Axon regeneration through blood vessel allografts after cyclosporine treatment. Gulati AK. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Jan; 70(1):115–20

Suppression of experimental autoimmune uveitis in guinea pigs by ethylenediamine tetra–acetic acid, corticosteroids, and cyclosporin. Mahlberg K, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1987 Fall;3(3):199–210

Cyclosporine therapy of guinea–pig autoimmune uveoretinitis induced with autologous retina. Nordmann JP, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1986 Fall;2(4):325–33

Cyclosporine therapy for uveitis: long–term followup. Nussenblatt RB, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1985 Winter; 1(4):369–82

The effect of cyclosporin A (CsA) treatment on gingival tissue of patients with Behçet's disease. Pisanty S, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Sep;59(9):599–603

Behçet's colitis with oesophageal ulceration treated with sulphasalazine and cyclosporin. Foster GR. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Sep;81(9):545–6

Renal transplantation using cyclosporine with and without regard to HLA matching: a randomized prospective unicenter study. Harfmann P, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Sep; 142(3):691–3

Conventional immunosuppression after deliberate third party transfusions versus cyclosporine in living related renal transplant recipients. Hodge EE, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Mar; 141(3):495–8

Efficacy of azathioprine versus cyclosporine on kidney graft survival in transfused and nontransfused unmatched mongrel dogs. Finco DR, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1987 Apr–Jun;1(2):61–6

From the National Institutes of Health. Wyngaarden JB. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 7;261(13):1864

Viral myocarditis: immunopathogenesis and the effect of immunosuppressive treatment in a murine model. Matsumori A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Jan;53(1):58–60

Penetrating keratoplasty in the rat: a model for the study of immunosuppressive treatment of graft rejection. Herbort CP, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989;33(2):212–20

Combination therapy with cyclosporin A and steroid in severe case of Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada's disease. Wakatsuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1988;32(3):358–60

Renal transplantation: cyclosporin A and antibody development after donor–specific transfusion. al–Muzairai IA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Apr;35(4):1057–63

Cyclosporin A treatment in children with minimal change nephrotic syndrome and focal segmental glomerulosclerosis. Brodehl J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 15;66(22):1126–37

Cyclosporin in juvenile dermatomyositis. Heckmatt J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 13;1(8646):1063–6

Criteria for immune trials in type I diabetes [letter] Kolb H, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 16;2(8664):686

Double–masked trial of cyclosporin versus colchicine and long–term open study of cyclosporin in Behçet's disease. Masuda K, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 20;1(8647):1093–6

Suppression of opiate withdrawal by cyclosporin A and dietary modification. McVaugh W, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 44(14):977–83

The therapy with cyclosporin A in rheumatoid arthritis. Georgescu C. **Med Interne** 1989 Jan–Mar;27(1):53–6

Early experience with cyclosporine in renal transplantation. Garvin PJ, et al. **Mo Med** 1986 Mar;83(3):154–8

Ciclosporin treatment in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Gunn HC, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1988; 25:96–107

Ciclosporin in the treatment of myasthenia gravis. Tindall RS, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1988;25:135–47

A placebo–controlled, double–blind, randomized trial of cyclosporine therapy in active chronic Crohn's disease [see comments] Brynskov J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Sep 28; 321(13):845–50. **Comment in:** N Engl J Med 1989 Sep 28;321(13):894–6

Cyclosporine treatment for inflammatory bowel disease: a step backward or a leap forward? [editorial: comment] Sachar DB. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Sep 28;321(13):894–6. **Comment on:** N Engl J Med 1989 Sep 28;321(13):845–50

Long–term treatment of minimal–change nephrotic syndrome with cyclosporin: a control biopsy study. Clasen W, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(6):733–7

Selective conversion from azathioprine to cyclosporin for steroid–resistant rejection in renal transplants: an alternative therapy. Crowson MC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(2):129–32

Cyclosporin in the treatment of steroid–responsive and steroid–resistant nephrotic syndrome in adults. Maher ER, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(6):728–32

A prospective one–year study evaluating the clinical outcome of recipients of living donor kidneys treated with

cyclosporin and azathioprine. Morales-Barria J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(4):293–6

Controlled trial of azathioprine and cyclosporin to prevent anti-HLA antibodies due to third-party transfusion. Raftery MJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(5):671–6

Effect of ciclosporin on lymphocyte subpopulations and immunoglobulin production in IgA nephropathy. Lai KN, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(4):307–12

Does ciclosporin induce clinical remission of dialysis-acquired active chronic hepatitis? [letter] Morales JM, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(1):146–7

Membranous nephropathy after bone marrow transplantation in ciclosporin treatment [letter] Müller GA, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(4):555–6

Magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of treatment in multiple sclerosis. Kappos L, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988; 30(4):299–302

Enigmatic action of ciclosporine A on the naloxone-precipitated morphine withdrawal syndrome in mice. Berthold H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(1):97–103

Role of immunosuppressive drugs for prevention of graft-v-host disease after bone marrow transplantation. Devergie A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1989;31(2):73–5

A randomized study comparing ciclosporin A and antithymocyte globulin for treatment of severe aplastic anemia. Esperou H, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1989; 31(2):65–8

Cyclosporin A in the treatment of CLL associated PRCA and bone marrow hypoplasia. Tura S, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1988;30(5–6):479–81

The effect of cyclosporine A on murine trichinellosis. Leiro J, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;75(4):330–2

Action of cyclosporin A on the tapeworms Hymenolepis microstoma, H. diminuta and Mesocestoides corti in vivo. Chappell LH, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Apr;98 Pt 2:291–9

Immunosuppressive therapy versus bone marrow transplantation for children with aplastic anemia. Werner EJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Jan;83(1):61–5

The peripheral nerve allograft: an assessment of regeneration across nerve allografts in rats immunosuppressed with cyclosporin A. Bain JR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Dec;82(6):1052–66

Effects of cyclosporine on encephalomyocarditis virus infection in mice. Zhang XQ, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1988; 3(2):72–8

Cyclosporine in children. Polchi P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;309:333–48

Bacterial urinary tract infection in cyclosporine-A immunosuppressed renal transplant recipients. Hansen BL, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(4):425–7

Cyclosporin treatment of a patient with severe systemic juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Bjerkhoel F, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1988;17(6):483–6

Sandimmun (cyclosporin A): mode of action and clinical results in rheumatoid arthritis. Shand N, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1988;76:265–78 (78 ref.)

A comparison of cyclosporin versus azathioprine treatment in renal transplants in Edinburgh. Notghi A, et al. **Scott Med J** 1989 Jun;34(3):459–62

Cyclosporine and rheumatoid arthritis. Førre O, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1988;10(2–3):263–77 (50 ref.)

Cadaveric renal transplantation in the cyclosporine and OKT3 eras. Stratta RJ, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Oct; 104(4):606–15

Successful pregnancy in a renal transplant recipient taking cyclosporine A: report of a case. Hsieh TT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;87(6):658–61

Cyclosporine in clinical transplantation and autoimmune disease. The Third Asian Sandimmun Workshop. Penang, Malaysia, November 12–13, 1989. Kaoshing, Taiwan, ROC, November 19–20, 1989. Proceedings. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Jun;21(3 Suppl 1):1–113

Inhibition of chronic kidney allograft rejection by cyclosporine. Abbud-Filho M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1660–2

Consequences of conversion from cyclosporine to conventional therapy in renal transplantation. Abbud-Filho M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1638–40

An evaluation of early cyclosporine versus ALG therapy for primary cadaver renal allografts with immediate function. Adams MB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1606–8

Acute rejection in the cyclosporine era. Alsina J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5 Suppl 6):56–62

Synergistically enhanced immunosuppressive effect by combined use of cyclosporine and mizoribine. Amemiya H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):956–8

Cyclosporine in autoimmune diseases. Bach JF. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Jun;21(3 Suppl 1):97–113

Preliminary report of peripheral nerve allografting in primates immunosuppressed with cyclosporin A. Bain JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3176–7

Triple therapy improves the survival of cadaver renal allografts affected by acute tubular necrosis. Bakran A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1278–9

Delayed graft function following cadaver renal transplantation in the cyclosporine era: analysis of acute rejection and graft survival. Bauma WD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1276–7

Single center randomized trial using ATG v OKT3 treatment in steroid resistant rejection crises after kidney transplantation. Blümke M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 2):1747

Increased risk of rejection in renal transplant recipients with in vitro cyclosporin-resistant lymphoid responses. Bowes LG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1470–1

Is long-term therapy without cyclosporin A (CsA) indispensable or dangerous? One-year results of a prospective randomized trial. Büsing M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1601–3

Cyclosporin A (CsA) and azathioprine (Aza) overlap in renal allografts with impaired renal function. Castelao AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1540–1

Elective cyclosporine conversion from triple therapy. Chapman JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1631–2

Prolongation of cardiac allograft survival by pretransplant administration of cyclosporine and donor-specific dendritic cells. Choti M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):478–9

DR phenotype matching and transfusion in patients treated with cyclosporine. Cicciarelli J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Dec;20(6):1082–3

Effects of cyclosporin on nuclear function of transplant recipient lymphocytes. Citterio F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1465–6

Renal transplantation in children using cyclosporin A and azathioprine. Clark AG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 2):1685–6

Triple immunosuppressive therapy in immunologic high-risk renal allograft recipients. Cole E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2026–7

Long-term follow-up of kidney grafts in high-risk patients under TLI and CsA therapy. Cortesini R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1790–2

Improved immunosuppression for secondary cadaver renal transplants (SCT) in high risk patients using quadruple immunosuppression with cyclosporine A (CsA) and rabbit anti-thymocyte globulin (RATG). DeMasi R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1729–31

Administration schedule of 15-deoxyspergualin and combination therapy with cyclosporin A in rat tail skin transplantation. Dickneite G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1097–8

Assessment of production of tumor necrosis factor alpha under the influence of immunosuppressive drugs. Dupont E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):70–1

Conversion from standard cyclosporine to low-dose cyclosporine in liver transplant recipients: effect on nephrotoxicity and hypertension beyond one year. Eid A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2238–9

Factors influencing the improvement in cadaveric renal transplant survival in pediatric recipients. Ettenger RB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1693–5

Successful cadaveric renal transplantation in infants and young children. Ettenger RB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1707–8

The influence of HLA matching and lymphocytotoxic antibody status in heart-lung allograft recipients receiving cyclosporin and azathioprine. Festenstein H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):797–8

Cadaver renal transplantation in children using low dose triple immunosuppression. Francis DM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1696–7

The impact of different immunosuppressant regimens on recurrent glomerulonephritis. Freedman BI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2121–2

Withdrawal of steroids after cadaveric kidney allotransplantation on maintenance triple therapy. Frei D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1620–2

Donor source, number of transplants, age at transplant, and diabetes: risk factors in the cyclosporine era. Fryd DS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1655–6

Cyclosporine as treatment for corticosteroid-resistant rejection episodes in renal transplantation. Garcia VD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1643–5

Rat cardiac allografts protected with cyclosporin A are rejected in the presence of LS-2616 (Linomide). Gerdin B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):853–5

No association between post-transplant erythrocytosis, thromboembolic events, and cyclosporine therapy. Glicklich D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2141–2

Effect of ex vivo allograft irradiation combined with cyclosporine therapy in a pig intestinal transplant model. Grant D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2879–80

Serial glucose tolerance assessment during cyclosporine therapy. Griffin PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1495–6

Frequency of allograft renal vascular thrombosis under three immunosuppressive regimens at a single institution. Gruber SA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2139–40

Comparison of the immunosuppressive and toxic effects of FK506 and cyclosporine in xenograft recipients. Gudas VM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1072–3

Lymphocyte parameters in liver graft recipients receiving prophylactic OKT3 or conventional triple therapy. Hamilton G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2255–6

Total lymphoid irradiation and cyclosporine prolongs cardiac allograft survival in the sensitized rat model. Harland RC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1118–9

Low dose immunosuppression for septic liver transplantation patients. Hart ME, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2234–5

Effect of cyclosporin A supplementation and on renal allograft survival in ALS plus bone marrow treated dogs. Hartner WC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):959–60

Synergistic effects of cyclosporine and steroid therapy in the induction of specific unresponsiveness to DLA-identical canine renal allografts. Hayashi R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):391–2

Triple-drug regimen (TDR) of AZA + CsA + P: new definition of factors influencing kidney graft survival at a single center. Hiesse C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 2):1646–7

Antiidiotypic activity and sensitization after donor-specific transfusion (DST) given with and without cyclosporin A (CsA). Hillis AN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1820–1

Sex differences in the prolongation of allogeneic skin graft survival in rats treated with cyclosporin A: effects of orchiectomy and pregnancy. Hirasawa K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):881–4

Alternative immunosuppressive strategies in the management of recipients of living related renal transplants. Hodge E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1609–14

Cyclosporin A as sole immunosuppressive agent for renal transplantation in children: effect on catch-up growth. Hodson EM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1687–92

Antirejection treatment with anti-thymocyte globulin in renal transplant recipients treated with cyclosporine as basic immunosuppression. Hoitsma AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5 Suppl 6):12–3

Comparison of 10-day and 21-day ATG-antirejection treatment in renal transplant patients treated with either cyclosporine or azathioprine as basic immunosuppression. Hoitsma AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1732–3

Does the addition of azathioprine (Aza) to CyA monotherapy after a first rejection prevent a second rejection episode in kidney transplant patients? Hourmant M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1589–90

Immunosuppression failure: a function of lymphocyte steroid and cyclosporin resistance. House AK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1573–4

Renal function and donor age: five years' experience with cyclosporin A. Hoyer PF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 2):1930–1

Concomitant low-dose cyclosporine and OKT3 therapy for renal transplant rejection. Hricik DE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1755–7

Perioperative hyperamylasemia in cyclosporine-treated renal transplant recipients: does it have clinical significance? Ihara H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2147–50

Early graft function in primary and regraft recipients of paired cadaveric kidneys. Jaklitsch MT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1274–5

Cadaver renal transplantation without maintenance steroids. Johnson RW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1581–2

Histological changes in renal allografts after successful conversion from cyclosporin A to azathioprine. Junor BJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1677–9

Case presentations in renal transplantation. Kahan BD. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Jun;21(3 Suppl 1):70–96

Clinical problems in cyclosporine dosing with reference to clinical pharmacology: case histories and discussion. Kahan BD. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Jun;21(3 Suppl 1):16–40

The impact of cyclosporine on the practice of renal transplantation. Kahan BD. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Jun;21(3 Suppl 1):63–9 (17 ref.)

Correlation between dose and level of cyclosporine after orthotopic liver transplantation. Kahn D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2240–1

Contribution of T-cell subset monitoring of renal transplant recipients in the cyclosporine era. Khanuja PS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1852–3

Cyclosporine and urinary prostaglandins. Kho TL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1504–5

A comparison of canine renal and islet transplantation with cyclosporine: assessment of islet immunogenicity. Kneteman NM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Apr; 21(2):3366–7

A new triple-drug induction therapy with low dose cyclosporine, mizoribine and prednisolone in renal transplantation. Kokado Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 2):1575–8

Long-term results of controlled cyclosporine conversion at 3 months after renal transplantation. Kootte AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1585–6

Steroid withdrawal in cyclosporine-treated living related donor renal transplant recipients. Kupin W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1623–4

Cyclosporine A inhibits lymphocyte activation at more than one site in vivo. Lai KN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 1):878–80

The use of triple therapy to minimize cyclosporine (CsA) nephrotoxicity in renal transplantation. Landsberg DN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1550–1

Prolongation of cardiac allograft survival by suppressor T cells (Ts) generated in vitro using cyclosporine. Lenrow DA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):473–4

Total lymphoid irradiation (TLI) in the cyclosporine era—use of TLI in resistant cardiac allograft rejection. Levin B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1793–5

Evolution of renal function in cardiac vs. renal allograft recipients receiving long-term cyclosporine A (CsA) immunosuppressive therapy. Lewis RM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1523–4

Combined measurements of urinary neopterin, beta 2-microglobulin and serum gamma-interferon for early detection of renal graft rejection following change from cyclosporin A to immunosuppressive combination therapy. Lin CY, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1874–7

Recipient age—an important factor for the outcome of cadaver renal transplantation in patients treated with cyclosporine. Lundgren G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 2):1653–4

Long-term follow-up of cyclosporine-treated renal allograft recipients. MacDonald AS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Dec; 20(6):1239–42

Cyclosporine as primary therapy for A-matched living related donor kidney graft recipients. MacDonald AS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1667–9

Living related donor kidney grafts in the cyclosporine era. MacDonald AS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Apr; 21(2):3364–5

Pediatric renal transplantation results are improved with triple drug therapy with cyclosporine, azathioprine, and prednisone. MacDonell RC Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1701–4

Lymphokine production in cyclosporine-treated renal transplant recipients. McKenna RM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Dec;20(6):1245–7

Interaction between third-party blood transfusions and cyclosporine in rat heterotopic heart transplantation. McKenzie FN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Dec; 20(6):1243–4

Improved renal transplant survival with cyclosporin in patients without high molecular weight serum Fc gamma-receptor blocking activity. McMillan MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):876–7

Paradoxical effect of short-term protein loading on CsA-treated kidney transplant recipients. Magalini SC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1500–1

Maintenance immunosuppression without steroids in pediatric liver transplantation. Margarit C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2230–1

Cyclosporine (Cy) monotherapy after cadaveric renal transplantation. Margreiter R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1591–3

Prospective evaluation of changes in lipid profiles in cyclosporine-treated renal transplant patients. Markell MS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1497–9

Derivation of an algorithm for optimal initial cyclosporine immunotherapy in kidney transplantation. Meurisse M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5 Suppl 6):45–51

Calcium antagonist treatment of recipients minimizes early cyclosporine nephrotoxicity in renal transplantation: a prospective randomized trial. Morales JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1537–9

OKT3 immunoprophylaxis in human liver transplantation. Mühlbacher F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2253–4

Induction and mechanisms of unresponsiveness in a rat renal allograft model after recipient pretreatment with specific antigen and cyclosporin and donor pretreatment with irradiation and cyclophosphamide. Müller GH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):385–7

Anti-idiotypic activity in cytotoxic sera from highly sensitised patients (HSP) given cyclosporin A and blood transfusion from a specific donor (ST). al-Muzairai IA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):748–9

Renal allograft survival in CSA-treated patients with positive donor-specific B cell crossmatches. Noreen HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):691–2

Comparative studies on the immunosuppressive activity of FK506, 15-deoxyspergualin, and cyclosporine. Ochiai T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):829–32

Rabbit anti-thymocyte globulin treatment of steroid resistant rejection in renal allograft recipients immunosuppressed with cyclosporine A. O'Donoghue DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1736–7

Cyclosporin A and hypertension in pediatric renal transplant recipients. Ogborn MR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 2):1705–6

The long-term results of thoracic duct drainage in living related kidney transplantation. Ohshima S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1972–3

Early conversion from cyclosporine to combination therapy with azathioprine in living related kidney transplantation. Oka T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1628–30

Functional and phenotypic characteristics of suppressor T-cells in unresponsive rats pretreated with UV-B irradiated donor lymphocytes combined with peritransplant cyclosporine. Oluwole SF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 1):484–6

Glomerular rejection in kidney allografts under cyclosporin. Onitsuka S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1680–2

Low-dose cyclosporin, prednisolone and anti-lymphocyte globulin immunosuppressive treatment in cadaveric kidney transplantation. Ono Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 2):1657–9

The role of HLA matching and blood transfusions in the cyclosporine era. Collaborative Transplant Study. Opelz G. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):609–12

Benefit of selective treatment with steroids in renal transplantation in various immunosuppressive regimens. Oppenheimer F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5 Suppl 6):32–5

Pre-transplant transfusions in renal recipients treated with cyclosporine: a subject of controversy. Ortuño J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5 Suppl 6):70–2

Studies on immunosuppression with low-dose cyclosporine combined with mizoribine in experimental and clinical cadaveric renal allotransplantation. Osakabe T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1598–600

Immunosuppressive conversion from cyclosporine A to azathioprine in renal transplant patients. Paraiso AR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1627

Modulation of the HLA-A, -B, -DR matching effect by cyclosporin therapy. Persijn GG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):656–8

Chronic therapy with cyclosporine A does not modify adrenal production of aldosterone in renal transplant patients. Prieto C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5 Suppl 6):30–1

Three-year experience with cyclosporine and steroid double therapy in renal transplantation. Prieto C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5 Suppl 6):21–2

A past positive crossmatch does not affect allograft survival for cyclosporine-immunosuppressed primary and secondary renal transplant recipients. Quinn T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):704

The impact of quadruple versus triple drug immunosuppression on clinical results of cadaver renal transplantation. Rao KV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 2):1652

A comparison of triple therapy with double therapy (cyclosporine/azathioprine) in low-risk, first cadaveric renal allograft recipients. Restifo AC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1604–5

Chronic renal allograft rejection and cyclosporine. Rowe PA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5 Suppl 6):7–8

The benefits of HLA matching on renal transplantation relative to cyclosporine use and organ sharing. Sanfilippo F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):661–2

Pathology of two-year renal biopsies in cyclosporine and conventionally immunosuppressed renal transplants. Santelli G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1674–6

Pancreaticoduodenal allotransplantation with cyclosporine and FK506. Sato K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1074–5

Synergistic effect of 15-deoxyspergualin and cyclosporin A in pancreatic transplantation. Schubert G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1096

Renal transplantation without prednisolone: effects of bone marrow tolerance azathioprine. Schulak JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1709–11

Prolonged simple cold storage does not adversely affect renal allograft outcome in patients receiving cyclosporine. Shookes D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1280–1

Anti-leukaemic effects of cyclosporine A alone and in combination with alpha-difluoromethylornithine in the rat. Smart LM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):954–5

Monitoring the response to anti-rejection therapy with serum neopterin. Smillie AE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1869–70

Interleukin-2 receptor as an immunodiagnostic tool to differentiate rejection from nephrotoxicity. Smith AY, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1462–4

Comparative effects of immunosuppressive therapy on glucose metabolism. Smith WG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1502–3

Synergistic efficacy of staged total lymphoid irradiation and cyclosporine in the preoperative preparation of high-risk hyperimmunized canine renal allograft recipients. Sonoda K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1116–7

Induction of unresponsiveness after local low-dose cyclosporine administration. Stepkowski S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1120–2

Effects of multiple blood transfusions and cyclosporine A treatment on pancreas transplantation in the rat. Stoffregen C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1175–6

Effect of duration of MALG therapy in a quadruple immunosuppressive protocol. Stratta RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1726–8

Urinary tract infection after renal transplantation under conventional therapy and cyclosporine. Stuby U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2110–1

Chronic graft-versus-host disease, obliterative bronchiolitis, and graft-versus-leukemia effect: case histories. Sullivan KM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Jun;21(3 Suppl 1):51–62

Complications of "one stitch" extravesical ureteric implantation in renal transplants in the cyclosporine and precyclosporine eras. Sumrani NB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1957–9

Combination prophylactic immunosuppression in bone marrow transplantation. Szer J. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 3):3011–2

Infectious diseases in 450 kidney transplant recipients treated with cyclosporine in a single center. Takahashi K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1563–6

Elective conversion from cyclosporine to azathioprine and prednisolone in patients after cadaveric renal transplantation: observations on graft survival and renal function. Tegzess AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1635–7

Induction of Ia in rat pancreas allografts: the effect of donor specific blood transfusion pretreatment or cyclosporin A. Thomson NM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):507–9

The effect of HLA-matching, cyclosporin-A, and transplant year on annual kidney graft survival. Thorogood J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug;21(4):3723–4

Comparison of the incidence and effect of ATN in the cyclosporine and ALG eras. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5):910–2

Results of four different protocols for prophylaxis against graft-versus-host disease. Tollemar J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3008–10

Changes in renal graft function during second year post transplantation in patients on cyclosporine (CyA) compared to conventional immunosuppression. Tufveson G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1532–3

Prolongation of heart xenograft survival in the rat: effectiveness of cyclosporine in preventing early xenoantibody rebound after membrane plasmapheresis. Van de Stadt J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):543–5

Optimal cyclosporin levels during the first month after cadaveric kidney transplantation. Leuven Collaborative Group for Transplantation. Vanrenterghem Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1467–8

Cyclosporin A treatment with successful selective conversion after six months in 70 renal allograft recipients. Venning MC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1633–4

Phenotypic analysis of interstitial infiltrates in kidney allograft biopsies after one year of cyclosporine therapy. Versluis DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1670–1

Prolongation of islet and pancreas graft survival in spontaneous diabetic BB/W rats by perioperative cyclosporin or 15-deoxyspergualin therapy. von Specht BU, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):965–7

Interaction of cyclosporin and calcium antagonists. Wagner K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1453–6

Prolongation effect of a small dose of FK506, cyclosporine, or azathioprine on renal allografts in dogs treated with fractionated lymphoid irradiation and donor bone marrow cell infusion. Watanabe K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 1):1112–5

Randomised trial of conversion from cyclosporin to azathioprine at one year after renal transplantation. Watson MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1583–4

B lymphocytes from stable renal transplant patients do not respond to exogenous lymphokines: comparison of azathioprine and cyclosporin treated patients. Weissgarten J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):393–4

Cyclosporin therapy for treatment of rat heart allograft rejection. Westra AL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):963–4

Renal graft histology in patients treated with different doses of cyclosporine. Wilczek HE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1672–3

Bone repair in cyclosporin treated renal transplant patients. Wilmink JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1492–4

Effect of discontinuing or restricting cyclosporine on late renal allograft rejection and function. Woodle ES, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1641–2

A synergistic effect of total lymphoid irradiation, cyclosporine, and splenectomy in a hamster-to-rat hepatic xenograft model. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Jun;21(3):3556

Uselessness of donor-specific transfusions or prophylactic ALG with therapeutic cyclosporine doses in living related renal transplantation between one-haplotype matched pairs. Yamauchi J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1663–6

Comparative studies of FK506 and cyclosporine in canine orthotopic hepatic allograft survival. Yokota K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1066–8

Cold ischemia period and first renal allograft survival in the cyclosporin era. Zantvoort FA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1242

Renal transplantation and end-stage lupus nephropathy in the cyclosporine and precyclosporine eras. Zara CP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1648–51

Immunohistological observations of rat fetal pancreas allografts transplanted into unmodified and cyclosporine-treated recipients. Brown MW, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Dec;46(6):800–6

An increase in the survival of murine H-2-mismatched cultured fetal pancreas allografts using depleting or nondepleting anti-CD4 monoclonal antibodies, and a further increase with the addition of cyclosporine. Burkhardt K, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 May;47(5):771–5

Transplantation of purified single-donor canine islet allografts with cyclosporine. Cattral MS, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Apr;47(4):583–7

Valproate for epilepsy in renal transplant recipients receiving cyclosporine [letter] Fischman MA, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Sep;48(3):542

Beneficial effect of cyclosporine pretreatment in preventing ischemic damage to the liver in dogs. Hayashi T, et al.

Transplantation 1988 Dec;46(6):923–4
Optimization of cyclosporine therapy in renal transplantation by a pharmacokinetic strategy. Kahan BD, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Nov;46(5):631–44 (119 ref.)
Stability of renal allograft function associated with long–term cyclosporine immunosuppressive therapy—five year follow–up [published erratum appears in Transplantation 1989 Jul;48(1):177] Lewis RM, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Feb;47(2):266–72
Membranous nephropathy in cyclosporine–treated renal transplant recipients. Montagnino G, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Apr;47(4):725–7
Influence of HLA matching on survival of second kidney transplants in cyclosporine–treated recipients. Opelz G. **Transplantation** 1989 May;47(5):823–7
Effects of H2–receptor antagonists on renal function in cyclosporine–treated renal transplant patients. Pachon J, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Feb;47(2):254–9
Augmentation of donor–specific transfusion and cyclosporine effects with dietary linoleic acid. Perez RV, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jun;47(6):937–40
Cadaveric renal transplantation with cyclosporine in patients more than 60 years of age. Pirsch JD, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Feb;47(2):259–61
Amelioration of chronic renal allograft dysfunction in cyclosporine–treated patients by addition of azathioprine. Rocher LL, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Feb;47(2):249–54
Use of cyclosporine in chronic renal allograft rejection [letter] Rowe PA, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Nov;46(5):783
Renal allograft biopsy and conversion of cyclosporine to azathioprine. Shen SY, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Feb; 47(2):223–9
Long–term survival of orthotopic bowel allografts in the rat treated with short–term low–dose cyclosporine. Shimazu R, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Nov;46(5):673–7
The effect of donor–specific blood transfusion, cyclosporine, and dietary prostaglandin precursors on rat cardiac allograft survival. II. Effectiveness of a 24–hour induction period with DST and CsA in inducing long–term graft survival. Tchervenkov JI, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jan; 47(1):177–81
The impact of center variation on the HLA–DR matching effect in kidney graft survival. Thorogood J, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Aug;48(2):231–8
The influence of immunosuppressive treatment on immune responsiveness in vivo in kidney transplant recipients. van der Heyden AA, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jul;48(1):44–7
Lipid abnormalities in cyclosporine–prednisone–treated renal transplant recipients. Vathsala A, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jul;48(1):37–43
Inability of cyclosporine to completely prevent the recurrence of focal glomerulosclerosis after kidney transplantation. Vincenti F, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Apr; 47(4):595–8
Effects of allostimulation and cyclosporine therapy on cytotoxic antibody production in highly sensitized prospective renal transplant recipients. Weir MR, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Oct;46(4):591–4
Treatment of acute cellular rejection in renal transplantation patients on ciclosporin with antithymocyte globulin. Arndt R, et al. **Urol Int** 1988;43(3):139–44
[New immunosuppressives in ophthalmology] Nakajima A. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;1(2):140–1 **(Chi)**
[Cyclosporin A in corneal transplantation] Vymazal M. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 Jul;44(4):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cyclosporin: central and peripheral indications (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Mar 11;133(10):521 **(Dut)**
[Cyclosporin: key and border indications] Offerhaus L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jan 7;133(1):12–6 (57 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Cyclosporin and treatment of non–infectious and recurrent uveitis (apropos of a case of bilateral uveopapillitis)] Boizeau P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Jun–Jul; 88(6–7):907–11 **(Fre)**
[Cyclosporin and treatment of non–infectious uveitis (apropos of a case of recurrent and bilateral uveopapillitis)] Boizeau P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Apr;88(4):561–4, 567 **(Fre)**
[Triple immunosuppression in renal transplantation in children: 3 years' experience] Trompeter RS. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The value of cyclosporin in treating Wegener's disease (letter)] Dupond JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Oct 8; 17(34):1764–5 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of severe myasthenia gravis with cyclosporin. A 12–month open trial] Goulon M, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Feb 18;18(7):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis with cyclosporin] Dougados M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Jan; 56(1):5–10 **(Fre)**
[Renal transplantation—1988] Wauters JP. **Ther Umsch** 1988 Dec;45(12):908–11 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Report of experiences on the use of cyclosporin A] Konert J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Sep 1;43(17):477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunopathogenesis and immunotherapy of type 1 diabetes mellitus] Pietschmann P, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989; 30(1):61–2 **(Ger)**
[Cyclosporin A therapy of sarcoidosis] Vezendi S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Sep 18;129(38):2029–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Combined cyclosporin A–fluocortolone in the therapy of ulcerative rectocolitis. An evaluation of the beneficial effects observed in a case complicated by severe immune hemolytic anemia] Aresu G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Aug 15; 122(3):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of erythrodermic psoriasis with cyclosporin] Manganoni AM, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Dec; 123(12):675–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Kidney transplants in Sicily. Our experience with surgery and CyA immunosuppression] Palermo A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Jul;80(7):771–3 **(Ita)**
[An experimental study on subrenal capsule assay (SRCA)—problems for the use of immunosuppressive agents] Kikuchi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug; 16(8 Pt 1):2607–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical and pathological studies of cyclosporin–treated kidney transplant recipients. First report: Study of recipients with long–term graft function] Yagisawa T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jul;30(7):865–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical and pathological studies of cyclosporin–treated kidney transplant recipients. Second report: Study of 180 graft biopsies] Yagisawa T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jul;30(7):875–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cyclosporine as prophylaxis for graft versus host disease in adults undergoing allogeneic bone marrow transplantation] Matsushita T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Apr;30(4):429–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Action mechanism of cyclosporin A, immunomodulator in the treatment of MRL/lpr lupus mice] Nose M. **Ryumachi** 1988 Dec;28(6):452–4 **(Jpn)**
[Cyclosporin A in ophthalmology] Mihail S. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):81–3 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Remission in partial red cell aplasia achieved using a treatment with cyclosporin A] Idel'son LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(8):116–8 **(Rus)**
[Morphological characteristics of the transplanted kidney and immunological indicators in patients treated by a standard schedule and with cyclosporin A and low doses of prednisolone] Morozova MM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun;(3):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cyclosporin A in cadaveric kidney transplantation. A randomized study] Griñó JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 May 7;90(18):719–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Effects of cyclosporin A on the endocrine pancreas of the rat. Morphological and immunohistochemical studies. Jablenska R, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1989 Jan–Mar; 26(1):43–9
Meprin phenotype and cyclosporin A toxicity in mice. Reckelhoff JF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;240:293–304
Renal vascular and thrombotic effects of cyclosporine. Remuzzi G, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Apr;13(4):261–72 (100 ref.)
Abnormalities of arachidonate metabolism in experimental ciclosporin nephrotoxicity. Benigni A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9 Suppl 1:72–7 (45 ref.)
Cyclosporine nephrotoxicity: blood volume, sodium conservation, and renal hemodynamics. Devarajan P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 2):F71–8
Focal glomerulosclerosis and nephron atrophy in rats on long–term cyclosporine treatment. Bäckman L, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1988;4:27–36
The role of eicosanoids in cyclosporine nephrotoxicity in the rat. Erman A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 1; 38(13):2153–7
Calcium antagonist prevents nephrotoxicity. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Jul;40(1):78
Cyclosporin A induces a selective, reversible suppression of T–helper lymphocyte regeneration after syngeneic bone marrow transplantation: association with syngeneic graft–versus–host disease in rats. Bos GM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Dec;74(3):443–8
Effects of cyclosporin on autoimmune diabetes induced in mice by streptozotocin: beta cell–toxicity and rebound of insulitis after cessation of treatment. Sai P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Jul–Aug;14(4):455–62
Modulation of prostaglandin metabolism by K–MAP and prevention of toxic effect of cyclosporin on pancreatic islet cells. Teraoka S, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jan;38 Suppl 1:20–5
The effect of prednisolone on cyclosporin–induced damage of pancreatic B cells in Wistar rats. Hamaguchi K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Apr 1;6(3):177–84
Is the cyclosporin A toxicity on rat pancreatic B–cells modulated by the MHC? Hahn HJ, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 May;93(2–3):203–7
Prostaglandin analogue protects pancreatic B–cells against cyclosporin A toxicity. Löhr M, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Apr 15;45(4):352–5
Effects of 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene, benzo[a]pyrene and cyclosporin A on murine cytomegalovirus infection: studies of resistance mechanisms. Selgrade MJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1988;10(7):811–8
Liposome–bound cyclosporine: retinal toxicity after intravitreal injection. Alghadyan AA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1988;12(2):105–7
Cyclosporin–mediated increase in kidney glutathione and effects on gamma–glutamyl–cycle enzymes. Mayer RD, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1988 Fall;3:213–21
Cyclosporin A in the oophorectomized rat: unexpected severe bone resorption. Movsowitz C, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Jun;4(3):393–8
Cyclosporin–induced hypertension in marmosets: a new model of hypertension sensitive to angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition. Clozel JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;14(1):77–81
Requirements for the induction and adoptive transfer of cyclosporine–induced syngeneic graft–versus–host disease. Fischer AC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Mar 1;169(3):1031–41
Cyclosporin neurotoxicity in cardiac transplant recipient [letter] Mavroudakis N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;52(6):813
Cyclosporine–induced gingival overgrowth in beagle dogs. Seibel W, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Apr;18(4):240–5
Increased urinary excretion of thromboxane B2 and 2,3–dinor–TxB2 in cyclosporin A nephrotoxicity. Benigni A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Aug;34(2):164–74
Effects of uninephrectomy and high protein feeding in cyclosporine nephropathy. Gillum DM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Aug;36(2):194–200
Cyclosporine toxicity on cultured rat microvascular endothelial cells. Lau DC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Feb; 35(2):604–13
Actions of cyclosporin A on cultured rat mesangial cells. Rodríguez–Puyol D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Feb;35(2):632–7
Impairment by cyclosporine of membrane–mediated functions in kidney mitochondria. Strzelecki T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Aug;34(2):234–40
Glomerular hemodynamics in cyclosporine nephrotoxicity following uninephrectomy. Winston JA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 May;35(5):1175–82
Theophylline: a new concept of nephroprotection in acute cyclosporin A nephrotoxicity? Rob PM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 15;67(12):648
Endothelin and cyclosporin nephrotoxicity [letter] Cairns HS, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 24–31;2(8626–8627):1496–7
Cyclosporine A nephrotoxicity studied by the combined application of kidney cell lines, hepatocytes, and endothelial–platelet cocultures. Vickers A, et al. **Mol Toxicol** 1987–88 Fall;1(4):351–61
Long–term cyclosporin nephrotoxicity in the rat: effects on renal function and morphology. Dieperink H, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(3):317–26
Reversibility of acute cyclosporin nephrotoxicity by dopamine. Micropuncture study in the rat. Sabbatini M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(5):327–33
Re: Cyclosporine A nephrotoxicity the role of thromboxane A2 [letter] **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988; 33(3):253–5
Re: Cyclosporine A nephrotoxicity. The role of thromboxane A2 [letter] Grace AA. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988;34(3):239
Vasodilatory prostaglandins and cyclosporin nephrotoxicity. Neild GH. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988; 33(3):207–12 (44 ref.)
Synergistic toxicity of cyclosporin A and streptomycin in renal epithelial cell cultures. Walker RJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Dec; 62(3):447–60
Interaction of cyclosporine and indomethacin in the rat. Williamson HE. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;61(1):141–4
In vitro toxicity assessment of cyclosporin A and its analogs in a primary rat hepatocyte culture model. Boelsterli UA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;96(2):212–21
Cyclosporine A versus cyclosporine G: a comparative study of survival, hepatotoxicity, nephrotoxicity, and splenic atrophy in BALB/c mice. Masri MA, et al. **Transpl Int** 1988 Apr;1(1):13–8
Enhancement of chemically induced bladder carcinoma by cyclosporin A. Recker F, et al. **Transpl Int** 1988 Dec; 1(4):196–200
Cyclosporin–induced autoimmunity: a role for marrow–derived cells presenting self antigens in the thymus. Babcock SK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):220–1
The relative effects of aztreonam versus gentamicin on nephrotoxicity induced by warm ischemia in the presence and absence of cyclosporine. Erturk E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):932–3
Reduction of cyclosporin (CSA) nephrotoxicity by imipenem/cilastatin after kidney transplantation in rats. Hammer C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):931
The role for reactive oxygen species in cyclosporin A induced nephrotoxicity in rats. Kumano K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):941–2
Experimental cyclosporin hypertension: characterization of the rat model. Lustig S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 1):950–1
Immunopathological changes in the spleen of BALB/c mice treated with either cyclosporine A or cyclosporine G. Masri MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):952–3
Cyclosporine: its harmful effects on testicular function and male fertility. Seethalakshmi L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):928–30
Cyclosporine–associated toxicity in pancreatic islet cells and its prevention by K–MAP in cyclosporine–treated animals. Teraoka S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2774–9
Cyclosporin A nephrotoxicity in streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Whiting PH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):946–7
Role of kidney microsomal cytochrome P–450 in cyclosporin

induced nephropathy. Yoshimura R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):934–6

Cyclosporine neurotoxicity late after liver transplantation [letter] de Bruijn KM, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Mar; 47(3):575–6

Effect of platelet-activating factor antagonist on cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Glomerular hemodynamics evaluation. dos Santos OF, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Apr; 47(4):592–5

Renal cortical mitochondrial integrity in experimental cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Elzinga LW, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jul;48(1):102–6

Central nervous system toxicity of cyclosporine in a rat model. Famiglio L, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Aug; 48(2):316–21

Prevention of acute cyclosporine nephrotoxicity by atrial natriuretic factor after ischemia in the rat. Gianello P, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Mar;47(3):512–5

Dissociation between the immunosuppressive activity of cyclosporine derivatives and their effects on intracellular calcium signaling in mesangial cells. Goldberg HJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Apr;47(4):731–3

Altered vascular responses in cyclosporine-treated rats. Golub MS, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jul;48(1):116–8

Chronic injury of human renal microvessels with low-dose cyclosporine therapy. Myers BD, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Nov;46(5):694–703

Transient cortical blindness and occipital seizures with cyclosporine toxicity. Rubin AM. **Transplantation** 1989 Mar;47(3):572–3

In vitro cyclosporine toxicity. The effect of verapamil. Scoble JE, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Apr;47(4):647–50

Structure-activity relationships of cyclosporines. Toxicity in cultured renal tubular epithelial cells. Walker RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Aug;48(2):321–7

Cyclosporine A impairs wound healing of ureterocystoneostomy in rats. Scanning electron microscopic examination. Recker F, et al. **Urol Res** 1989; 17(1):21–6

Cyclosporine (Sandimmune) and wound healing. Ryffel B. **Urol Res** 1989;17(1):27

[Comparative study of the elimination of several specific renal enzymes in rats after oral treatment with cyclosporin A administered in 2 vehicles of different nature] Hopps V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Dec 15;123(5):341–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in kidney transplant under immunodepressive therapy with Cy-A] Iacovoni P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Mar 31;124(6):435–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on nephrotoxicity of cyclosporin. II. Nephrotoxicity in rats receiving cyclosporin and sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim] Pak K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Oct;34(10):1723–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cyclosporin on the thymus and spleen in rats] Nagai Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;89(6):906–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYCLOSTOMES

Structural alignment and analysis of two distantly related proteins: Aplysia limacina myoglobin and sea lamprey globin. Pastore A, et al. **Proteins** 1988;4(4):240–50

[Action of l-DOPA and acidic amino acids on isolated neurons of spinal cord in the lamprey] Rusin KI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(5):706–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of strychnine and bicuculline on responses evoked by application of inhibitory mediators in neurons of the lamprey spinal cord] Safronov BV. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989; 21(1):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the pronephric kidney in upstream migrant sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus L. Ellis LC, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Aug;185(4):429–43

Ultrastructural cytochemistry of aortic microfibrils in the Arctic lamprey, Lampetra japonica. Isokawa K, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Feb;223(2):158–64

Iron and aluminum deposition in the meninges of the lamprey: identification of an aluminum-ferritin inclusion body. Youson JH, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Jan;223(1):13–20

Projections of the olfactory bulb and nervus terminalis in the silver lamprey. Northcutt RG, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;32(2):96–107

The sensory trigeminal tract of Pacific hagfish. Primary afferent projections and neurons of the tract nucleus. Ronan M. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;32(3):169–80

Central projections of the nervus terminalis in lampreys, lungfishes, and bichirs. von Bartheld CS, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;32(3):151–9

Centrifugal innervation of the lamprey retina. Light- and electron microscopic and electrophysiological investigations. Vesselkin NP, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 24; 493(1):51–65

Maturation of hagfish gland thread cells: composition and characterization of intermediate filament polypeptides. Spitzer RH, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988;11(1):31–45

Intercellular junctions in the gill epithelium of the Atlantic hagfish, Myxine glutinosa. Bartels H. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988; 254(3):573–83

Demonstration by lectin cytochemistry of rod and cone photoreceptors in the lamprey retina. Ishikawa M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989;256(2):227–32

Central projections of the pineal complex in the silver lamprey Ichthyomyzon unicuspis. Puzdrowski RL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Feb;255(2):269–74

HRP study of the central components of the trigeminal nerve in the larval sea lamprey: organization and homology of the primary medullary and spinal nucleus of the trigeminus. Anadón R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 May 22;283(4):602–10

Afferent and efferent projections of the VIIIth cranial nerve in the lamprey Lampetra japonica. Koyama H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Feb 22;280(4):663–71

Origins of the descending spinal projections in petromyzontid and myxinoid agnathans. Ronan M. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Mar 1;281(1):54–68

Morphology of the exocrine pancreas of the southern hemisphere lamprey, Geotria australis, and changes during metamorphosis. Hilliard RW, et al. **J Morphol** 1988 Jul; 197(1):33–52

Efferents to the labyrinth of the river lamprey (Lampetra fluviatilis) as revealed with retrograde tracing techniques. Fritzsch B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jan 30;96(3):241–6

Giant lateral-line afferent terminals in the electroreceptive dorsal nucleus of lampreys. Kishida R, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1988 Oct;6(1):83–7

Photoreceptor disk membranes of Lampetra japonica. Tonosaki A, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Apr;6(4):340–9

[Comparative studies of the anatomy of the brain in three species of Agnatha: Petromyzon marinus, Lampetra fluviatilis and Lampetra planeri] Platel R, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1989;30(1):23–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

[Optical spectroscopy of methemoglobin from the Lampetra fluviatilis river lamprey and its complexes reduced at 77K] Artiukh RI, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Nov-Dec;33(6):939–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Distribution of FMRFamide-like immunoreactivity in the brain and neurohypophysis of the lamprey, Lampetra japonica. Ohtomi M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Jun; 256(3):581–4

Binding sites for atrial natriuretic peptide in the kidney and aorta of the hagfish (Myxine glutinosa). Kloas W, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;91(4):685–8

Tissue levels of bilirubin and biliverdin in the sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus L., before and after biliary atresia. Makos BK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988; 91(4):701–10

Thyroglobulin biosynthesis in a larval (ammocoete) and adult freshwater lamprey (Lampetra planeri Bl.). Monaco F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;60(1):87–91

Molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase from the skeletal muscle of the ammocoete of the lamprey Petromyzon marinus. Pezzementi L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;92(2):385–7

Immunoelectron microscopy of rhodopsin and vitamin A in the pineal organ and lateral eye of the lamprey. Vigh-Teichmann I, et al. **Exp Biol** 1989;48(4):203–13

Increase in endogenous 5-hydroxytryptamine levels modulates the central network underlying locomotion in the lamprey spinal cord. Christenson J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22;100(1–3):188–92

[Effect of cadmium ions on the respiration, cation transport and morphology of the liver mitochondria in the rat and the lamprey] Skul'skiĭ IA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Aug; 30(8):956–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The neuronal bases of locomotion in lamprey--in vitro studies of the brainstem-spinal cord. Grillner S, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1988;39(2–3):145–9 (38 ref.)

Reticulospinal neurons in lamprey: transmitters, synaptic interactions and their role during locomotion. Brodin L, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1988 Oct;126(4):317–45 (134 ref.)

Feeding behavior by parasitic phase lampreys, Ichthyomyzon unicuspis. Kawasaki R, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988; 32(6):317–29

The role of spinal cord inputs in modulating the activity of reticulospinal neurons during fictive locomotion in the lamprey. Dubuc R, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 27; 483(1):196–200

Phasic modulation of reticulospinal neurones during fictive locomotion and other types of spinal motor activity in lamprey. Kasicki S, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 10; 484(1–2):203–16

Brainstem command systems for locomotion in the lamprey: localization of descending pathways in the spinal cord. McClellan AD. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 9;457(2):338–49

Activation of adenylate cyclase by forskolin prolongs calcium action potential duration in lamprey sensory neurons. Womble MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 17;485(1):89–94

The presence of corticotropin-like and opiate-like activities in tissues of adult sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus L. Bun Ng T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;75(1):10–6

The activation of contraction and extracellular calcium in striated muscle of the lamprey. Györke S, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1988 Aug;7(4):427–32

Further evidence for excitatory amino acid transmission in lamprey reticulospinal neurons: selective retrograde labeling with (3H)D-aspartate. Brodin L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Mar 8;281(2):225–33

Hormone studies in Myxine glutinosa: effects of the eicosanoids arachidonic acid, prostaglandin E1, E2, A2, F2 alpha, thromboxane B2 and of indomethacin on plasma cortisol, blood pressure, urine flow and electrolyte balance. Wales NA. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1988;158(5):621–6

Excitatory neurotransmission activates voltage-dependent properties in neurons in spinal motor system of lamprey. Alford S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Aug;62(2):334–41

Identification of excitatory interneurons contributing to generation of locomotion in lamprey: structure, pharmacology, and function. Buchanan JT, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Jul;62(1):59–69

Effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the afterhyperpolarization, spike frequency regulation, and oscillatory membrane properties in lamprey spinal cord neurons. Wallén P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Apr; 61(4):759–68

Endogenous activation of glycine and NMDA receptors in lamprey spinal cord during fictive locomotion. Alford S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Aug;9(8):2792–800

Peculiarities of receptor-channel complexes for inhibitory mediators in the membranes of lamprey spinal cord neurones. Safronov BV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 17; 102(1):82–6

Behavioral recovery following spinal transection: functional regeneration in the lamprey CNS. Cohen AH, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1988 May;11(5):227–31 (44 ref.)

[Quantitative study of the reticular-motor neuronal contacts in the spinal cord of the lampern] Batueva IV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(6):814–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the effect of glycine and gamma-aminobutyric acid on the spinal cord neurons in the lamprey] Safronov BV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988; 20(6):823–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Light-optic, electron microscopic and electrophysiological study of centrifugal fibers of the retina in the lamprey Lampetra fluviatilis] Veselkin NP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Mar-Apr;25(2):253–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYCLOTHYMIC DISORDER see under **AFFECTIVE DISORDERS**

CYCLOTRONS see **PARTICLE ACCELERATORS**

CYLINDROMA

Slow-growing, ulcerated mass of the left posterior hard palate. Dent CD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 May; 118(5):629–30

[Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the larynx] Li TS. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;10(6):465–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the head and neck regions] Shu CH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan; 41(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cylindroma of the subglottic area of the larynx and the upper third of the trachea] Oloviannikov IA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 May-Jun;(3):79–80 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Computed tomography and ultrasonography in parotid tumors. Isaza M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Jan-Feb;30(1):11–5

Parotid gland cylindroma. Henroteaux D, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1988;71(6):730–1

Surface coil MR evaluation of a lacrimal gland carcinoma. Hendrix LE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Sep-Oct; 12(5):866–8

Pleomorphic adenoma of the nasal septum. Haberman RS 2d, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jun; 100(6):610–2

[Determination of serum neuron-specific enolase in bronchial tumors of neuroendocrine origin] Rapellino M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Dec;79(12):1051–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cisplatin, epirubicin and 5-fluorouracil combination chemotherapy for recurrent carcinoma of the salivary gland. Airoldi M, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Jun 30;75(3):252–6

[Applicability of the subrenal capsule assay (SRCA) in primary breast carcinoma] Gerber B, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1989;59(2):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterisation of adenoid cystic carcinoma of the breast by immunohistology. Düe W, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 May;42(5):470–6

MORTALITY

[Clinical and biological considerations on adenocystic carcinoma of the head] Pastore A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1989 Mar-Apr;9(2):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Adenomyoepithelioma of the breast. A case report with an immunohistochemical study. Tamura S, et al.

Acta Pathol Jpn 1988 May;38(5):659–65

New prognostic criterion in adenoid cystic carcinoma of salivary gland origin. Santucci M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Feb;91(2):132–6

Malignant dermal cylindroma in a patient with multiple dermal cylindromas, trichoepitheliomas, and bilateral dermal analogue tumors of the parotid gland. Rockerbie N, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Aug;11(4):353–9

Histochemical study of the biphasic cellular pattern of tubular adenoid cystic carcinoma with azophloxine, amidoblack and acid blue. Triantafyllou A, et al. **Ann Dent** 1989 Summer;48(1):20–4

Solitary basal cell carcinoma in a child. Fliss DM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Jan;22(1):43–6

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the cervix: a report and review of 3 cases. Yokoyama Y, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jun;15(2):141–6

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the prostate. Nkanza NK. **Cent Afr J Med** 1988 Jul;34(7):166–8

Cytologic diagnosis of adenoid cystic carcinoma in tracheal wash specimens. Buchanan AJ, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1988;4(2):130–2

Basal-cell adenoma of the salivary gland: a benign adenoma that cytologically mimics adenoid cystic carcinoma. Stanley MW, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1988;4(4):342–6

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the endometrium. Gernow A, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Aug;15(2):197–8

Basal cell hyperplasia, adenoid basal cell tumor, and adenoid cystic carcinoma of the prostate gland: an immunohistochemical study. Grignon DJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Dec;19(12):1425–33

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the salivary glands: clinicopathological survey of 51 patients. Koka VN, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Jul;103(7):675–9

Primary central adenoid cystic carcinoma of the mandible. Hirota J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Feb;47(2):176–9 (18 ref.)

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the tracheobronchial tree: clinicopathology and immunohistochemistry. Ishida T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 May;41(1):52–9

Mucosal origin of sinonasal tract adenomatous neoplasms. Gnepp DR, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Jul;2(4):365–71

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the breast. A morphologically heterogeneous neoplasm. Rosen PP. **Pathol Annu** 1989;24 Pt 2:237–54

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the breast: a histologic, cytologic, and immunohistochemical study. Lamovec J, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1989 May;6(2):153–64

Benign adenomyoepithelioma of the breast. Erlandson RA. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1989 Mar-Jun;13(2–3):307–14

[Cystic adenoid cancer of the esophagus. Report of a case and review of the literature] Letessier E, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Aug-Sep;125(8–9):491–3 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of the histogenesis of skin gland tumors using histochemical and immunohistochemical technics] Cannavò SP, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Jun;123(6):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Esophageal carcinoma with adenoid cystic differentiation—an immunohistochemical study of two cases with special reference to their histological origin] Morisaki Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Oct;34(12):1710–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology clinic. Young woman with a wheeze. Lee FE, et al. **Indiana Med** 1989 Jan;82(1):19–20

RADIOTHERAPY

Cerebral necrosis following neutron radiation of an extracranial tumor. Delattre JY, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1988 Sep;6(2):113–7

Clinical results of radiotherapy for the oropharyngeal cancer. Zajusz A. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988;29(5):571–5

Radiotherapy for primary carcinoma of the trachea. Cheung AY. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Apr;14(4):279–85

Results of fast neutron therapy of adenoid-cystic carcinomas of the head and neck at the neutron therapy facility Hamburg-Eppendorf. Schwarz R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Apr;165(4):313–4

[Adenoid cystic carcinomas of the head and neck. Results of treatment with high-dosage radiotherapy] Kreitner KF, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Aug;67(8):426–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Target metastases from bronchial carcinoid: a rare form of osteoblastic metastases [letter] Franquet T, et al. **AJR** 1989 Jan;152(1):202–3

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of trachea metastatic to the placenta. Schmitt FC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Feb; 20(2):193–5

[Surgical treatment of hepatic metastases of cylindroma of the submaxillary gland (letter)] Houvenaeghel G, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 May 20;18(20):1030–1 **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Ectopic release of GHRH and ACTH from an adenoid cystic carcinoma resulting in acromegaly and complicated by pituitary infarction. Southgate HJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Feb;64(748):145–8

SURGERY

Resection of pulmonary metastases from squamous carcinoma of the head and neck. Mazer TM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Oct;156(4):238–42

Total scalp excision and auricular resurfacing for dermal cylindroma (turban tumor). Freedman AM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Jan;22(1):50–7

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of Bartholin's gland: a report of five new cases treated with surgery and radiotherapy. Rosenberg P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Aug;34(2):145–7

Treatment of multiple dermal cylindromas with the carbon dioxide laser. Stoner MF, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Nov;14(11):1263–7

Minor salivary gland tumors of the lip and buccal mucosa. Weber RS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Jan;99(1):6–9

[Tumors of the accessory salivary glands of the mouth; a follow-up study of 101 patients] van der Wal JE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Feb 25;133(8):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Poncet-Spiegler cylindroma. Apropos of a case] Lebreton E, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1988;33(2):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The versatile midface degloving approach. Re-updating the method, apropos of a case] Brasnu D, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989;106(4):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the transposed ovary following Wertheimer operation] Leitsmann H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988; 82(11):501–3 **(Ger)**

[A case of adenoid cystic carcinoma of the trachea reconstructed with woven Cooley graft patch] Nakamura H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Nov;41(12):1020–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of tracheal adenoid cystic carcinoma with symptoms of emphysema aggravated after tracheoplasty] Terada Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul; 36(7):1180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reoperations in adenomas of the bronchus] Biriukov IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 May;(5):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of submaxillary gland [clinical conference] Ward P, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 Nov–Dec; 10(2):129–32

[Cylindroma of the parotid gland. Apropos of 11 cases] Lacomme Y, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989; 106(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Establishment of a cell line producing basement membrane components from an adenoid cystic carcinoma of the human salivary gland. Sobue M, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989;57(3):203–8

CYMARIGENIN see **STROPHANTHIDIN**

CYMARINE see under **STROPHANTHINS**

CYPRINIDAE

Histamine directly acts on beta-adrenoceptors as well as H1-histaminergic receptors, and causes positive inotropic effects in isolated ventricular muscles of carp heart (Cyprinus carpio). Temma K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;92(1):143–8

The roles of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors in the chronotropic responses to norepinephrine in carp heart (Cyprinus carpio). Temma K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;92(1):149–53

The developmental changes of ERGs on spontaneous retinal degeneration of Celestial goldfish. Sakaue H, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep;70(1):97–101

1,1,1-Trichloroethane: medium-term toxicity to carp, daphnids, and higher plants. Thompson RS, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1989 Apr;17(2):172–82

Comparative larvivorous performances of mosquitofish, Gambusia affinis, and juvenile Sacramento blackfish, Orthodon microlepidotus, in experimental paddies. Cech JJ Jr, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1987 Mar;3(1):35–41

Effects of aerial thermal fog applications of fenthion on caged pink shrimp, mysids and sheepshead minnows. Clark JR, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1987 Sep;3(3):466–72

Laminar histochemical and cytochemical localization of cytochrome oxidase in the goldfish retina and optic tectum in response to deafferentation and during regeneration. Kageyama GH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Dec 22; 278(4):521–42

New carp park ahead [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1989 Mar 30;338(6214):366

Unusual neoplasms in cyprinids [letter] Holliman A. **Vet Rec** 1989 Apr 1;124(13):355

[Structural and ultrastructural study of the kidney of the tench, Tinca tinca L., after experimental poisoning by the absorption of lead nitrate] Roncero V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Aug;35(7):529–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute renal failure caused by ingestion of the carp gall bladder-a report of 3 cases, with special reference to the reported cases in Japan] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;77(8):1268–73 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The adductor mandibulae muscle in teleost fish with protrusible or non protrusible jaws: a histochemical and immunohistochemical study. Scapolo PA, et al. **Anat Anz** 1989;168(3):205–21

Immunoreactive dopamine beta-hydroxylase in neuronal groups in the goldfish brain. Hornby PJ, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;32(4):252–6

Connections of the corpus cerebelli in the green sunfish and the common goldfish: a comparison of perciform and cypriniform teleosts. Wullimann MF, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;32(5):293–316

Dendritic morphology of retinal dopamine cells in carp of different sizes. Teranishi T, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Jun 1;47(2):275–80

Amacrine cells in the retina of a cyprinid fish: functional characterization and intracellular labelling with horseradish peroxidase. Djamgoz MB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Jun; 256(3):607–22

Cytoskeletal organization and collagen orientation in the fish scales. Zylberberg L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Sep; 253(3):597–607

Retinal organisation in a hill-stream cyprinid, Crossocheilus latius latius Hamilton. Nag TC, et al. **Exp Biol** 1989; 48(4):197–202

Effect of acclimation and fixation temperatures on the number of lamellae and periodicity of myelin in fibres of the optic nerve of goldfish. Matheson DF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;72(1):63–70

Comparative study of the anatomy and laminar organization in the olfactory bulb of three orders of freshwater teleosts. Alonso JR, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989; 135(2):241–54

Regenerated optic fibers in goldfish reestablish a crude sectoral order in the visual pathway. Bernhardt R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Nov 15;277(3):403–19

Axons added to the regenerated visual pathway of goldfish establish a normal fiber topography along the age-axis. Bernhardt R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Nov 15; 277(3):420–9

Optic synapse number but not density is constrained during regeneration onto surgically halved tectum in goldfish: HRP-EM evidence that optic fibers compete for fixed numbers of postsynaptic sites on the tectum. Hayes WP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Aug 22;274(4):539–59

Normal and regenerating optic fibers in goldfish tectum: HRP-EM evidence for rapid synaptogenesis and optic fiber-fiber affinity. Hayes WP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Aug 22;274(4):516–38

Morphology and distribution of synapses onto a type of large field ganglion cell in the retina of the goldfish. Hitchcock PF. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 May 8;283(2):177–88

Laminar and sublaminar ultracytochemical localization of cytochrome oxidase in the optic tectum of normal goldfish. Kageyama GH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Dec 22; 278(4):498–520

Organization of astrocytes in the visual pathways of the goldfish: an immunohistochemical study. Levine RL. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jul 8;285(2):231–45

Axonal redirection at the dorsoventral intraretinal boundary. Springer AD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 May 15; 283(3):405–14

Synaptic organization of enkephalinlike-immunoreactive amacrine cells in the goldfish retina. Watt CB. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 May 15;283(3):333–41

Putative cholinergic projections from the nucleus isthmi and the nucleus reticularis mesencephali to the optic tectum in the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Zottoli SJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jul 15;273(3):385–98

Afferent projections of the trigeminal nerve in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Puzdrowski RL. **J Morphol** 1988 Nov; 198(2):131–47

Asymmetric distribution of cells in the inner nuclear and cone mosaic layers of the goldfish retina. Mednick AS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Dec 5;94(3):241–6

A double-label study of efferent projections from the Edinger-Westphal nucleus in goldfish and kelp bass. Wathey JC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Nov 11;93(2–3):121–6

[Ultrastructure of the Mauthner neurons in goldfish fry after their adaptation to vestibular stimulation] Potemkin VV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Mar;31(3):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Daily cycles in plasma melatonin levels under long or short photoperiod in the common carp, Cyprinus carpio. Kezuka H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Nov;72(2):296–302

Seasonal variations of glucose and triiodothyronine concentrations in serum of carp (Cyprinus carpio L). Stryjek-Kaminska D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Dec; 20(12):727–9

Effect of adrenaline and blood gas conditions on red cell volume and intra-erythrocytic electrolytes in the carp, Cyprinus carpio. Fuchs DA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Jul; 137:457–76

Use of filtration methods in evaluation of the condition of fish red blood cells. Hughes GM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988

Sep;138:523–7
Age-dependent changes in volume and haemoglobin content of erythrocytes in the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Speckner W, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1989 Jan;141:133–49
Selective utilization of serum vitamin A for visual pigment synthesis. Tsin AT, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1989 Mar;142:207–14
The effect of temperature on immunoreactive glucagon plasma level in carp Cyprinus carpio. Blasco J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1988 Jun;44(2):157–61
[A morphometric analysis of erythrocytes and the level of antiviral antibodies in the carp blood at the final stage of the infectious process] Balakhnin IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Nov–Dec;34(6):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Clonal origins of cells in the pigmented retina of the zebrafish eye. Streisinger G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jan;131(1):60–9
Segmental pattern of development of the hindbrain and spinal cord of the zebrafish embryo. Hanneman E, et al. **Development** 1988 May;103(1):49–58
Cell lineage and developmental potential of cells in the zebrafish embryo. Kimmel CB, et al. **Trends Genet** 1988 Mar;4(3):68–74 (36 ref.)
Neuromuscular specificity: pathfinding by identified motor growth cones in a vertebrate embryo. Westerfield M, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1988 Jan;11(1):18–22 (36 ref.)
[Disordered mitoses and extranuclear chromatin in the cells of normally developing embryos of Brachydanio rerio] Doronin IuK. **Tsitologiia** 1988 May;30(5):548–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cloning of the grass carp growth hormone cDNA. Ho WK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 30; 161(3):1239–43
Carp gamma-crystallins with high methionine content: cloning and sequencing of the complementary DNA. Chang T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 10; 951(1):226–9
Purification of carp growth hormone and cloning of the complementary DNA. Chao SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 1;1007(2):233–6
Duplicate gene expression in tetraploid fishes of the tribe Moxostomatini (Cypriniformes, Catostomidae). Buth DG. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;63(1):7–12
Characterization of a highly repeated satellite DNA from the cyprinid fish Notropis lutrensis. Moyer SP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;91(4):639–46
Amount of repeated and non-repeated DNA in the genomes of closely related fish species with varying genome sizes. Schmidtke J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979; 64(1):117–20
Replication, integration and stable germ-line transmission of foreign sequences injected into early zebrafish embryos. Stuart GW, et al. **Development** 1988 Jun;103(2):403–12
Carp growth hormone: molecular cloning and sequencing of cDNA. Koren Y, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 30;77(2):309–15
Structure and neural expression of a zebrafish homeobox sequence. Njølstad PR, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 15;73(1):33–46
A thermal denaturation study of genomic DNAs from North American minnows (Cyprinidae: Teleostei). Karel WJ, et al. **Genetica** 1987 Oct 30;74(3):181–7
A mutation that changes cell movement and cell fate in the zebrafish embryo. Kimmel CB, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jan 26; 337(6205):358–62
The beta-actin gene of carp (Ctenopharyngodon idella). Liu Z, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5850

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Synaptic development of regenerating retinotectal projection of goldfish. Matsumoto N. **Acta Biol Hung** 1988; 39(2–3):197–200
Elevation of sex steroids and inhibition of UDP-glucuronyltransferase are out of phase during gonadal maturation in the common carp. Sikoki FD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;92(2):267–72
Neuronal cell proliferation and ocular enlargement in Black Moor goldfish. Raymond PA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Oct 8;276(2):231–8
Developing retinotectal projection in larval goldfish. Stuermer CA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Mar 22; 281(4):630–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-dextran antibodies of carp detected by the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Richter RF, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1988;34(4):269–73
Ultrastructural analysis of leucocyte interaction with tumour targets in a teleost, Cyprinus carpio L. Bielek E. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1988 Fall;12(4):809–21
Effect of manganese ions on the immune response of carp (Cyprinus carpio) against Yersinia ruckeri. Cossarini-Dunier M, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1988 Summer;12(3):573–9
The immune response of carp against dextran. An analysis of the idiotype heterogeneity. Richter RF, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1988 Fall;12(4):761–72
Immunostimulating influence of levamisole on nonspecific immunity in carp (Cyprinus carpio). Siwicki AK. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1989 Winter;13(1):87–91
Effects of metal ions on cyprinid fish immune response: in vitro effects of Zn2+ and Mn2+ on the mitogenic response of carp pronephros lymphocytes. Ghanmi Z, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1989 Apr;17(2):183–9

METABOLISM

Receptors for tricyclic antidepressants in different species. Farská I, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Dec; 30(4):264–6
Effects of various oxygen concentrations on antioxidant enzymes and the quantity of tissue phospholipid fatty acids in the carp. Radi AA, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1988; 39(1):109–19
Effects of anoxia on catecholamine levels in brain and kidney of the crucian carp. Nilsson GE. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul; 257(1 Pt 2):R10–4
Fish muscle energy metabolism measured by in vivo 31P-NMR during anoxia and recovery. van den Thillart G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):R922–9
Absorption and elimination of 14C-alpha- and gamma-chlordane by a freshwater alga, daphnid, and goldfish. Moore R, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1977;6(4):411–20
Functional relationship between receptor binding and biological activity for analogs of mammalian and salmon gonadotropin-releasing hormones in the pituitary of goldfish (Carassius auratus). Habibi HR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jun;40(6):1152–61
Comparative histochemistry of the mucoproteic cells of the hypophysis from Rhamdia hilarii, Hypostomus punctatus, Prochilodus scrofa and Cyprinus carpio (Teleostei). Immunohistochemical identification of the gonadotropic cells. Val-Sella MV, et al. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1988; 1(4):137–41
Identification and determination of tert-alkylphenols in carp from the Trenton Channel of the Detroit River, Michigan, USA. Shiraishi H, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1989 Jul;18(7):478–83
Cycloheximide-sensitive [35S]methionine labeling of proteins in goldfish retinal ganglion cell axons in vitro. Koenig E. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 27;481(1):119–23
Effect of fenvalerate on metabolic ion dynamics in the fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas) and bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus). Symonik DM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Jun;42(6):821–8
cAMP-independent and cAMP-dependent protein phosphorylations by isolated goldfish xanthophore cytoskeletons: evidence for the association of cytoskeleton with a carotenoid droplet protein. Palazzo RE, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1989;13(1):21–9
Rearrangements of pterinosomes and cytoskeleton accompanying pigment dispersion in goldfish xanthophores. Palazzo RE, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1989;13(1):9–20
Structural differences between the Ca2+-ATPase enzymes of sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane from rabbit and carp muscles. Dux L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989; 92(2):263–70
Interactions between human and carp (Cyprimus carpio) low density lipoproteins (LDL) and LDL receptors. Fainaru M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;91(2):331–8
Comparative study of alpha-glucosidase activities in liver, plasma and urine of carp, rat and dog. Murat JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;61(1):145–9
Enzymatic properties of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from fish muscle. Nakagawa T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;93(2):379–84
Comparative activities of glycogen phosphorylase and gamma-amylase in livers of carp (Cyprinus carpio) and goldfish (Carassius auratus). Picukans I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;62(4):455–7
Carp (Cyprinus carpio) muscle fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase: purification and some properties. Rosenmann E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;58(3):291–5
Intestinal peroxisomes of goldfish (Carassius auratus)—examination for hydrolase, dehydrogenase and carnitine acetyltransferase activities. Temple NJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;64(1):57–63
Comparison of calpain I and calpain II from carp muscle. Toyohara H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989; 92(3):577–81
Significance of the variation in isozymes of liver lactate dehydrogenase with thermal acclimation in goldfish—II. Effect of pH. Yamawaki H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;62(1):95–9
Significance of the variation in isozymes of liver lactate dehydrogenase with thermal acclimation in goldfish—I. Thermostability and temperature dependency. Yamawaki H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;62(1):89–93
The effect of isoprenaline on the phospholipid content of the compact and spongious musculature of the carp ventricular myocardium. Drnková J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;90(1):257–61
Some characteristics of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase activity in eggs of carp (Cyprinus carpio) and rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Nicotra A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;92(2):401–4
Effects of metal ions on the antioxidant enzyme activities, protein contents and lipid peroxidation of carp tissues. Radi AA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;90(1):69–72
Purification and properties of pituitary gonadotropic hormone from Indian teleosts: freshwater murrel (Channa punctatus) and carp (Catla catla). Banerjee PP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;73(1):118–28
Immunocytochemical demonstration of melanin-concentrating hormone and proopiomelanocortin-like products in the brain of the trout and carp. Bird DJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Jun; 74(3):442–50
In situ hybridization demonstrating coexpression of urotensins I, II-alpha, and II-gamma in the caudal neurosecretory neurons of the carp, Cyprinus carpio. Ichikawa T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Sep; 71(3):493–501
In vitro binding characteristics of [3H]spiperone to the pituitary of the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Omeljaniuk RJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Apr;74(1):57–67
Evidence for the involvement of endogenous opioids in the regulation of gonadotropin secretion in male goldfish, Carassius auratus. Rosenblum PM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;73(1):21–7
Glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) from goldfish: its localisation in visual pathway. Nona SN, et al. **GLIA** 1989; 2(3):189–200
Identification and immunocytochemical localization of two different carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes in teleostean fish erythrocytes and gill epithelia. Rahim SM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(5):451–9
Identification of a novel nicotinic acetylcholine receptor structural subunit expressed in goldfish retina. Cauley K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;108(2):637–45
Early expression of acetylcholinesterase activity in functionally distinct neurons of the zebrafish. Hanneman E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jun 15;284(3):350–61
Distribution of substance P-like immunoreactivity in the goldfish brain. Sharma SC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jan 1;279(1):104–16
Immunocytochemical localization of GABAA receptors in goldfish and chicken retinas. Yazulla S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Feb 1;280(1):15–26
A comparative study of aldehyde dehydrogenase and alcohol dehydrogenase activities in crucian carp and three other vertebrates: apparent adaptations to ethanol production. Nilsson GE. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1988;158(4):479–85
Detection of pentachlorophenol and its glucuronide and sulfate conjugates in fish bile and exposure water. Stehly GR, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1988 Aug;23(4):355–66
Oxidative properties of carp red and white muscle. Moyes CD, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1989 May;143:321–31
Anaerobic heat production measurements: a new perspective. Van Waversveld J, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Sep;138:529–33
Bacterial action of fertilization envelope extract from eggs of the fish Cyprinus carpio and Plecoglossus altivelis. Kudo S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1989 May;250(2):219–28
FMRFamide immunoreactivity in the brain and pituitary of Carassius auratus (Cyprinidae, Teleostei). Bonn U, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1989;30(3):361–70
Optic nerve regeneration in adult fish and apolipoprotein A-I. Harel A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Apr;52(4):1218–28
Characterization and regional distribution of individual gangliosides in goldfish central nervous system. Tanaka T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jun;52(6):1931–6
Localization of GABA and glycine in goldfish retina by electron microscopic postembedding immunocytochemistry: improved visualization of synaptic structures with LR white resin. Studholme KM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1988 Dec;17(6):859–70
Serotonergic and serotonin-accumulating neurons in the goldfish retina. Marc RE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Sep; 8(9):3427–50
Association of axonally transported heparan sulfate with isolated synaptic plasma membrane. Elam JS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Aug;13(8):715–20
An immunological study of the secretory activity of neurons producing melanin-concentrating hormone in a teleost. Bird DJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;28(1):245–51
The piscine bioconcentration characteristics of cyclic and linear oligomeric permethylsiloxanes. Annelin RB, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Jul 1;83(1–2):1–11
Trace element residues in bluegills and common carp from the lower San Joaquin River, California, and its tributaries [published erratum appears in Sci Total Environ 1988 Nov 1;77(1):91] Saiki MK, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Aug 1;74:199–217
Comparative biotransformation of molinate (Ordram) in the white sturgeon (Acipenser transmontanus) and common carp (Cyprinus carpio). Tjeerdema RS, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Jul;18(7):831–8
The toxicity of acetylenic alcohols to the fathead minnow, Pimephales promelas: narcosis and proelectrophile activation. Veith GD, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 May; 19(5):555–65
[Lipid composition of cyprinidae species. 1. Lipid content and fatty acid pattern of silver carp (Hypophthalmichthys molitris (Val.))] Mieth G, et al. **Nahrung** 1989;33(1):91–3 **(Ger)**
[Formation of muscle proteins during freezing] Stoiachenko IA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 24(5):712–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of temperature acclimation on NADP-dependent dehydrogenase activity in the carp liver and various mechanisms of its regulation] Sautin IuIu, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Nov–Dec;60(6):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of pesticides (atrazine and lindane) on the replication of spring viremia of carp virus in vitro. Cossarini-Dunier M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1988;19(3):209–11

[Toxigenicity and pathogenicity of micromycetes isolated from fish roe] Lemeshchenko GP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1988 Sep–Oct;50(5):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

On the effect of Gangatrema dehradoonense (Digenea: Opecoelidae) on the pH of small intestine in the freshwater fish Labeo dero. Kumar R. **Angew Parasitol** 1988 Jun; 29(2):89–90

Development of Trypanoplasma borreli (Mastigophora: Kinetoplastida) in the leech vector Piscicola geometra and its infectivity for the common carp, Cyprinus carpio. Kruse P, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Aug;75(4):527–30

New trends in parasitic infections of cultured freshwater fish. Odening K. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Jul 1;32(1):73–100 (47 ref.)

[The infection process with Sphaerospora renicola (Myxosporidia)] Odening K, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1989 May;30(2):131–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The seasonal dynamics of Sphaerospora renicola (Myxosporidia) in carp (Osteichthyes)] Odening K, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1988 Jun;29(2):65–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental infection of poikilothermic vertebrates with stages I and III larvae of Elaphostrongylus cervi Cameron, 1931] Demiaszkiewicz AW. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988; 34(2):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Seasonal dynamics of the population count of Bothriocephalus opsariichthydis (Cestoda, Pseudophyllidea) and the differential infestation of carp yearlings of various genotypes] Mezhzherin SV. **Parazitologiia** 1989 Jan–Feb;23(1):48–53 **(Rus)**

[Pellucidhaptor fidus n. sp. (Monogenea, Dactylogyridae) from the lake minnow Phoxinus percnurus from the Anadyr River basin] Pugachev ON. **Parazitologiia** 1989 May–Jun; 23(3):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adrenoceptors and temperature regulation in goldfish. Wollmuth LP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):R600–4

Neuronal networks underlying the escape response in goldfish. General implications for motor control. Faber DS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;563:11–33 (70 ref.)

Oocyte atresia and reproductive success in fathead minnows (Pimephales promelas) exposed to acidified hardwater environments. McCormick JH, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Jan–Apr;18(1–2):207–14

Interocular transfer of preoperatively trained visual discriminations in goldfish (Carassius auratus) following selective commissure transections. Hemsley JP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Apr 1;32(3):297–304

F prostaglandins function as potent olfactory stimulants that comprise the postovulatory female sex pheromone in goldfish. Sorensen PW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Dec; 39(5):1039–50

Presence of a substance P-like peptide in an acid extract of the intestinal bulb of the carp (Cyprinus carpio). Kitazawa T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;95(1):39–48

Enhanced axonal transport of glycosaminoglycans in regenerating goldfish optic nerve. Coughlin C, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 31;493(2):326–30

Sensitivity of ERG components from dark-adapted goldfish retinas treated with APB. DeMarco PJ Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 20;482(2):317–23

Lateralization and adaptation of a continuously variable behavior following lesions of a reticulospinal command neuron. DiDomenico R, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 8; 473(1):15–28

Classical conditioning leads to changes in extracellular concentrations of ependymin in goldfish brain. Shashoua VE, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 10;484(1–2):333–9

Efferent tectal cells of crucian carp: physiology and morphology. Niida A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Feb; 22(2):389–98

Effects of phenol exposure on the thermal tolerance ability of the central stoneroller minnow. Chagnon N, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Apr;42(4):614–9

Effect of selenium on reproductive behavior and fry of fathead minnows. Pyron M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Apr;42(4):609–13

Regulation of the distribution of carotenoid droplets in goldfish xanthophores and possible implication to secretory processes. Tchen TT, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988; 10(1–2):143–52

Effects of a high concentration of CO2 on electrocardiograms in the carp, Cyprinus carpio. Mitsuda H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;91(4):749–57

Electrocardiograms in five bipolar leads recorded from the body surface of three fish species (Cyprinus carpio, Oreochromis niloticus and Pagrus major) in fresh or sea-water. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;91(4):759–64

Divergent axon collaterals in the regenerating goldfish optic tract: a fluorescence double-label study. Becker DL, et al. **Development** 1988 Oct;104(2):317–20

Retinotopic refinement of the regenerating goldfish optic tract is not linked to activity-dependent refinement of the retinotectal map. Cook JE, et al. **Development** 1988 Oct; 104(2):321–9

Acclimatization of roach, Rutilus rutilus (L.), to toxic components of kraft pulp mill effluents. Oikari A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Jun;15(3):282–8

The effects of cryogenic blockade of the centrifugal, bulbopetal pathways on the dynamic and static response characteristics of goldfish olfactory bulb mitral cells. Fischer T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;75(2):390–400

H1 horizontal cells of carp retina have different postsynaptic mechanisms to mediate short- versus long-wavelength visual signals. Yasui S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 74(2):256–62

In vitro effects of cyanoketone and epostane on LH-induced germinal vesicle breakdown in oocytes of Indian major carps. Haider S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Jan; 73(1):92–5

In vitro effect of actinomycin D and cycloheximide on LH- or 17 alpha,20 beta-dihydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one-induced germinal vesicle breakdown in oocytes of Indian major carps. Haider S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Feb; 73(2):325–9

Interactions between oocytes of different maturational stages in the carp Cyprinus carpio: effects on maturational and steroidogenic activity in vitro. Kime DE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Apr;74(1):45–9

Induction of gonadotropin surge by steroid hormone implantation in ovariectomized and sexually regressed female goldfish. Kobayashi M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Mar;73(3):469–76

Relationship between serum growth hormone levels and the brain and pituitary content of immunoreactive somatostatin in the goldfish, Carassius auratus L. Marchant TA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Mar;73(3):458–68

Effects of photoperiod and temperature on gonadal maturation, and plasma steroid and gonadotropin levels in a cyprinid fish, the honmoroko Gnathopogon caerulescens. Okuzawa K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Jul; 75(1):139–47

Cytological responses of the pituitary (rostral pars distalis) and immunoreactive corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) in the goldfish treated with dopamine antagonists. Olivereau M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Sep; 71(3):506–15

Alterations in pituitary GnRH and dopamine receptors associated with the seasonal variation and regulation of gonadotropin release in the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Omeljaniuk RJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Jun; 74(3):392–9

Direct evidence that 17 alpha,20 beta-dihydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one functions as a goldfish primer pheromone: preovulatory release is closely associated with male endocrine responses. Stacey NE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;75(1):62–70

Periovulatory female goldfish release three potential pheromones: 17 alpha,20 beta-dihydroxyprogesterone, 17 alpha,20 beta-dihydroxyprogesterone glucuronide, and 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone. Van der Kraak G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Mar;73(3):452–7

In vitro effectiveness of estradiol-17 beta, androgens, corticosteroids, progesterone, and other pregnene derivatives on germinal vesicle breakdown in oocytes of the exotic common carp Cyprinus carpio (L.). Inbaraj RM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Aug;26(8):583–5

The sympathetic neuro-melanophore transmission in a fresh-water Indian major carp, Labeo rohita (Ham.). Patil S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr–Jun; 33(2):101–6

The interaction of substrate and taurine modulates the outgrowth from regenerating goldfish retinal explants. Lima L, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989;7(4):375–82

Taurine effect on neuritic growth from goldfish retinal explants. Lima L, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1988;6(5):417–24

Intensity discrimination of pulsed tones by the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Fay RR. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Jan; 85(1):500–2

Frequency discrimination in the goldfish (Carassius auratus): effects of roving intensity, sensation level, and the direction of frequency change. Fay RR. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Jan; 85(1):503–5

Axonal pathfinding during the regeneration of the goldfish optic pathway. Bernhardt R. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jun 1; 284(1):119–34

Pathfinding and target selection of goldfish retinal axons regenerating under TTX-induced impulse blockade. Hartlieb E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jun 1;284(1):148–68

Light microscopic study of degenerating cobalt-filled optic axons in goldfish: role of microglia and radial glia in debris removal. Springer AD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Apr 1;282(1):119–32

Postural changes occurring during one month of vestibular compensation in goldfish. Ott JF, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Sep;138:359–74

Early abrupt recovery from ataxia during vestibular compensation in goldfish. Ott JF, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Sep;138:345–57

Spatial properties of goldfish ganglion cells. Bilotta J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1989 Jun;93(6):1147–69

Lateral feedback from monophasic horizontal cells to cones in carp retina. I. Experiments. Kamermans M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1989 Apr;93(4):681–94

Lateral feedback from monophasic horizontal cells to cones in carp retina. II. A quantitative model. Kamermans M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1989 Apr;93(4):695–714

Plasticity of cone horizontal cell functioning in cyprinid fish retina: effects of background illumination of moderate intensity. Djamgoz MB, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1988 Oct; 17(5):701–10

Modulation of cone horizontal cell activity in the teleost fish retina. I. Effects of prolonged darkness and background illumination on light responsiveness. Yang XL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jul;8(7):2259–68

Function of identified motoneurones and co-ordination of primary and secondary motor systems during zebra fish swimming. Liu DW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Sep; 403:73–89

Why animals have different muscle fibre types. Rome LC, et al. **Nature** 1988 Oct 27;335(6193):824–7

Evidence that a substance P-like peptide mediates the non-cholinergic excitatory response of the carp intestinal bulb (Cyprinus carpio). Kitazawa T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Jul; 338(1):68–73

Nervus terminalis innervation of the goldfish retina and behavioral visual sensitivity. Davis RE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 31;91(2):126–30

Reduced light responsiveness of the cone pathway during prolonged darkness does not result from an increase of dopaminergic activity in the fish retina. Weiler R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Apr 24;99(1–2):214–8

Ultra-violet-sensitive cones in the color-coding systems of cyprinid retinas. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1988;8:S81–95

Adaptational change in cone-mediated electroretinogram in human and carp. Miyake Y, et al. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1988; 8:S1–13

Calcium action potentials in retinal cells of the carp. Murakami M, et al. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1988;8:S137–49 (23 ref.)

Immunohistochemical and autoradiographic studies on retinal regeneration in teleost fish. Negishi K, et al. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1988;8:S43–57

Differences in glutamate-induced response properties between photoreceptors and horizontal cells. Tachibana M, et al. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1988;8:S59–67 (26 ref.)

The hedonic effects of amphetamine and pentobarbital in goldfish. Lett BT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jan;32(1):355–6

Amacrine cells in the retina of a teleost fish, the roach (Rutilus rutilus): a Golgi study on differentiation and layering. Wagner HJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Sep 16; 321(1206):263–324 (117 ref.)

Cardiac, ventilatory and behavioural arousal responses evoked by electrical brain stimulation in the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Quick IA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 43(6):715–27

A horizontal cell selectively contacts blue-sensitive cones in cyprinid fish retina: intracellular staining with horseradish peroxidase. Djamgoz MB, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Dec 22;235(1280):281–7

The effects of reserpine and LHRH or salmon GnRH analogues on gonadotropin release, ovulation and spermiation in common carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Sokolowska M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(4A):889–97

Dynamics of signal conduction from soma to axon terminal of the teleost retinal horizontal cell: in vivo, in vitro and model studies. Yagi T. **Vision Res** 1989;29(4):375–84

[Ultraviolet-sensitive photoreceptor in cyprinid fishes] Hashimoto Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 May; 34(5):614–21 **(Jpn)**

[Rhythmic activity of the olfactory bulb of the carp under nembutal anesthesia] Kaplan AIa. **Biol Nauki** 1988; (10):50–4 **(Rus)**

[Slow potentials of the olfactory bulb in the carp] Potapov AA. **Biol Nauki** 1988;(8):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of delta-sleep peptide on Cyprinidae] Lebedeva NE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;301(4):1010–1 **(Rus)**

[Effect of baclofen and muscimol on the evoked potentials of the tectum mesencephali in the carp in response to stimulation of the visual and somatosensory afferent inputs] Garina NS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(6):809–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYPRINIFORMES

Gill, liver, and kidney lesions associated with experimental exposures to carbaryl and dimethoate in the fish (Puntius conchonius Ham.). Gill TS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jul;41(1):71–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Innervation and gap junctions of intestinal striated and smooth muscle cells in the loach. Thin section and freeze-fracture study. Hara M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Jul;257(1):53–9

EMBRYOLOGY

[Stretch-activated potassium channels in the plasma membrane of cleaving loach embryos] Brezhestovskii PD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;302(4):969–72 **(Rus)**

[The functioning of mammalian mitochondria injected into

fish embryos] Abramova NB, et al. **Ontogenez** 1989 May-Jun;20(3):320-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytophotometric and biochemical research on the amount of DNA in the nuclei of loach embryos injected with low-molecular RNA] Burakova TA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1988 Sep-Oct;19(5):495-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the electrophysiological parameters of the embryonic cell membranes in the loach during Na+, K+-ATPase inhibition] Golda EA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1989 Mar-Apr;20(2):164-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Embryonic cell aggregation in the loach Misgurnus fossilis L. in vivo and in vitro. The agonist of sigma opiate receptors SKF 10,047 as a regulator of the aggregation] Kaliuzhnyi AE, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Nov-Dec;24(6):808-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

[The transcriptional efficiency of loach oocyte 5S rRNA genes depends on the region of 5'-flanking spacer] Sedman IuE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;303(3):736-7 **(Rus)**

[Integration and expression of the human somatotropic hormone gene in Teleostei] Beniumov AO, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Jan;25(1):24-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Foreign DNA in developing embryos of the loach Misgurnus Fossilis L.] Kozlov AP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov-Dec;22(6):1614-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Accelerated growth of transgenic fishes carrying human somatotropin gene] Enikolopov GN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;301(3):724-7 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Urotensin I- and CRF-like peptides in Catostomus commersoni brain and pituitary--HPLC and RIA characterization. McMaster D, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Sep-Oct;9(5):1043-8

[Insulin-degrading neutral proteinases of the plasma membrane of loach liver and embryo cells] Kusen' SI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Jan-Feb;61(1):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Experimental infection in a monkey with Gnathostoma hispidum larvae obtained from loaches. Koga M, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Aug;82(4):383-8

Metacercariae of Diplostomum spathaceum in the eyes of fishes from Yellowstone Lake, Wyoming. Dwyer WP, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Jan;25(1):126-9

PHYSIOLOGY

[Low-molecular weight nuclear RNAs increase the duration of loach anucleate embryo life] Burakova TA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;303(3):733-5 **(Rus)**

[Ionic conductivity of cell membranes in developing loach embryos] Golda EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Nov-Dec; 34(6):38-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myosin isoforms of the developing skeletal muscles in the loach] Nareiko VG. **Ontogenez** 1988 Nov-Dec;19(6):601-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYPRINODONTID see CYPRINODONTIFORMES

CYPRINODONTIFORMES

Effects of various factors on the efficiency of minnow traps to sample mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis) and green sunfish (Lepomis cyanellus) populations. Blaustein L. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1989 Mar;5(1):29-35

Spatial distributions of Anopheles freeborni, Gambusia affinis and Lepomis cyanellus in experimental rice plots. Blaustein L. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1989 Jun;5(2):254-7

Comparative larvivorous performances of mosquitofish, Gambusia affinis, and juvenile Sacramento blackfish, Orthodon microlepidotus, in experimental paddies. Cech JJ Jr, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1987 Mar;3(1):35-41

An evaluation of Gambusia affinis and Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis as mosquito control agents in California wild rice fields. Kramer VL, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1988 Dec;4(4):470-8

An evaluation of the mosquitofish, Gambusia affinis, and the inland silverside, Menidia beryllina, as mosquito control agents in California wild rice fields. Kramer VL, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1987 Dec;3(4):626-32

Mosquitofish Gambusia affinis holbrooki as a malaria vector control agent in Gezira irrigation canals of the Sudan. Mahmoud AA. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1985 Dec; 1(4):524-6

Studies on potential biological control agents of immature mosquitoes in sewage wastewater in southern California. Mian LS, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1986 Sep; 2(3):329-35

Density estimation and population growth of mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis) in rice fields. Stewart RJ, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1985 Mar;1(1):8-13

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An electronmicroscopic study of the lateral line organ of the guppy, Poecilia reticulatus var. Kanda T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;447:9-13

Cytoskeletal organization and collagen orientation in the fish scales. Zylberberg L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Sep; 253(3):597-607

Comparative study of the anatomy and laminar organization in the olfactory bulb of three orders of freshwater teleosts. Alonso JR, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989; 135(2):241-54

GENETICS

Linkage relationships of gene loci in the Medaka, Oryzias latipes (Pisces: Oryziatidae), determined by backcrosses and gynogenesis. Naruse K, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Apr; 27(3-4):183-98

Suppression of genetic melanoma in the fish Xiphophorus. Schwab M. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;142:181-97; discussion 197-8

Allelic expression at the sorbitol dehydrogenase and glucosephosphate isomerase loci in an interspecific hybrid ricefish. Frankel JS. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989; 92(3):529-32

The allelic isozymes of hexose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase isolated from Fundulus heteroclitus: physical characteristics and kinetic properties. Ropson IJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1989 Mar;6(2):171-85

Structural and functional differentiation of two clinally distributed glucosephosphate isomerase allelic isozymes from the teleost Fundulus heteroclitus. Van Beneden RJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1989 Mar;6(2):155-70

Amplified DNA in cells of genetic melanoma of Xiphophorus. Schwab M, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Feb; 4(2):139-44

Fitness differences among remnant populations of the endangered sonoran topminnow. Quattro JM, et al. **Science** 1989 Sep 1;245(4921):976-8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Experimental mass-rearing of the mosquitofish, Gambusia affinis. Hoy JB. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1985 Sep; 1(3):295-8

METABOLISM

Brainstem location of serotonin neurons projecting to the caudal neurosecretory complex. Cohen SL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Mar;22(3):481-7

Terminal processes of serotonin neurons in the caudal spinal cord of the molly, Poecilia latipinna, project to the leptomeninges and urophysis. Cohen SL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Mar;255(3):619-25

Muscle esterases of the mosquitofish, Gambusia affinis. Hodges DH Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977; 58(4):401-7

Further consideration of phenobarbital effects on cytochrome P-450 activity in the killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus. Elskus AA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;92(2):223-30

Effects of tributyltin compounds on ionic regulation and gill ATPase activity in estuarine fish. Pinkney AE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;92(1):125-9

A glycoprotein from the liver constitutes the inner layer of the egg envelope (zona pellucida interna) of the fish, Oryzias latipes. Hamazaki TS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 May; 133(1):101-10

Isolation and characterization of a novel type of sialoglycoproteins (hyosophorin) from the eggs of medaka, Oryzias latipes: nonapeptide with a large N-linked glycan chain as a tandem repeat unit. Kitajima K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Apr;132(2):544-53

Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase in guppies (Poecilia reticulata) by chlorpyrifos at sublethal concentrations: methodological aspects. van der Wel H, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1989 Apr;17(2):205-15

Influence of follicular development on steroid production in the medaka (Oryzias latipes) ovarian follicle in response to exogenous substrates. Sakai N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;71(3):516-23

Regulation of gonadal steroidogenesis in Fundulus heteroclitus by recombinant salmon growth hormone and purified salmon prolactin. Singh H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Oct;72(1):144-53

Purification and partial characterization of high choriolytic enzyme (HCE), a component of the hatching enzyme of the teleost, Oryzias latipes. Yasumasu S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;105(2):204-11

Isolation and some properties of low choriolytic enzyme (LCE), a component of the hatching enzyme of the teleost, Oryzias latipes. Yasumasu S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;105(2):212-8

Intracellular voltage recordings in the opercular epithelium of Fundus heteroclitus. Zadunaisky JA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Aug;247(2):126-30

PARASITOLOGY

[Experimental infection of poikilothermic vertebrates with stages I and III larvae of Elaphostrongylus cervi Cameron, 1931] Demiaszkiewicz AW. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988; 34(2):131-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the osteogenesis of acellular vertebral bone in the Japanese medaka, Oryzias latipes (Teleostei, Cyprinidontidae). Ekanayake S, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Jul; 182(3):241-9

The temporal relationships between P450E protein content, catalytic activity, and mRNA levels in the teleost Fundulus heteroclitus following treatment with beta-naphthoflavone. Kloepper-Sams PJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb 1;268(2):525-35

Cytogenetic effects of methylmercury in embryos of the killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus. Perry DM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Sep;17(5):569-74

Differential courtship activity and alterations of reproductive success of competing guppy males (Poecilia reticulata Peters; Pisces: Poeciliidae) as an indicator for low concentrations of aquatic pollutants. Schröder JH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Sep;41(3):385-90

Approaches to modeling toxic responses of aquatic organisms to aromatic hydrocarbons. Galassi S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Oct;16(2):158-69

Initiation of cell proliferation in livers of the viviparous fish Poeciliopsis lucida with 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Schultz ME, et al. **Environ Res** 1989 Apr;48(2):248-54

Steroidogenesis in Fundulus heteroclitus. I. Production of 17 alpha-hydroxy,20 beta-dihydroprogesterone, testosterone, and 17 beta-estradiol by prematurational follicles in vitro. Petrino TR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;73(1):147-56

Laboratory procedures for detoxification of equipment and waste contaminated with brevetoxins PbTx-2 and PbTx-3. Poli MA. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Sep-Oct; 71(5):1000-2

Incubation of eggs from tropical killifishes on agar plates. Das J. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 May;39(3):264-5

Localization of cellular src mRNA during development and in the differentiated bipolar neurons of the adult neural retina in Xiphophorus. Raulf F, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1989; 5(1):39-47

[Reproductive behavior of the Mexican swordtail (Xiphophorus helleri)] Seidelová A. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1988; 31(3):99-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of the signal significance of the stimulus in the manifestation of behavioral acts in a group of Poecilia reticulata Peters] Vinogradova VM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 May-Jun;38(3):481-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Predatory capacity of Gambusia puncticulata Poey, 1855 (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) on larvae of Aedes taeniorhynchus Wiedeman, 1821 (Diptera: Culicidae) in natural conditions] Garcés Fonseca JF, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1988 Sep-Dec;40(3):122-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Feeding of the young of the larvivorous fish Poecilia reticulata (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) in a natural breeding site of Culex quinquefasciatus (Say, 1823)] Koldenkova L, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1989 Jan-Apr; 41(1):40-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYPROHEPTADINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Double-blind comparison of loratadine (SCH 29851), astemizole, and placebo in hay fever with special regard to onset of action. Oei HD. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Dec; 61(6):436-9

Cyproheptadine metabolites inhibit proinsulin and insulin biosynthesis and insulin release in isolated rat pancreatic islets. Chow SA, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1989 Jun; 5(2):129-43

Antihistamines and driving safety. O'Hanlon JF. **Cutis** 1988 Oct 27;42(4A):10-3

Loratadine: a nonsedating antihistamine with once-daily dosing. Barenholtz HA, et al. **DICP** 1989 Jun;23(6):445-50 (36 ref.)

Loratadine. A preliminary review of its pharmacodynamic properties and therapeutic efficacy. Clissold SP, et al. **Drugs** 1989 Jan;37(1):42-57 (63 ref.)

The influence of antihistamines on human performance. Gaillard AW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;35(3):249-53

Suppression of histamine-induced skin reactions by loratadine and cetirizine diHCl. Kontou-Fili K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;36(6):617-9

Evaluation of the efficacy and safety of loratadine in perennial allergic rhinitis. Bruttmann G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Feb;83(2 Pt 1):411-6

SCH 434: a new antihistamine/decongestant for seasonal allergic rhinitis. Storms WW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Jun;83(6):1083-90

Comparative efficacy of once daily loratadine versus terfenadine in the treatment of allergic rhinitis. Banov CH. **J Int Med Res** 1989 Mar-Apr;17(2):150-6

Effects of 3-methoxycyproheptadine in a canine model of coronary thrombosis. Bush LR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Nov;247(2):796-802

Loratadine, an antihistamine, blocks antigen-and ionophore-induced leukotriene release from human lung in vitro. Temple DM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Apr; 35(4):549-54

[Loratadine. A new, non-sedating antihistaminc agent] Frølund L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 May 29; 151(22):1410-2 **(Dan)**

[Disodium cromoglycate in comparison with antihistaminics

(loratadine) in seasonal allergic rhinitis]
Schultze-Wernighaus G. **Z Hautkr** 1988;63 Suppl 4:31–4 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Optimization of biomimetic oxidation reactions achieved with the aid of an iodosylbenzene and meso-tetraphenylporphinatoiron (III): application to antergan] Pautet F, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1988; 63(4–5):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACOLOGY

Portacaval anastomosis attenuates the impairing effect of cyproheptadine on avoidance learning in rats—an involvement of the serotonergic system. Kubo T, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Oct;30(3):279–87

Cyproheptadine metabolites inhibit proinsulin and insulin biosynthesis and insulin release in isolated rat pancreatic islets. Chow SA, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1989 Jun; 5(2):129–43

Effects of parachlorophenylalanine, quipazine and cyproheptadine on growth hormone and adrenocorticotropin secretion in steers. Sartin JL, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;4(1):33–41

Effects of pentobarbital and cyproheptadine on brain ischemia induced by bilateral occlusions of carotid arteries and vertebral arteries of second cervical vertebra in rats. Sugio K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;47(3):327–9

Monoamine oxidase inhibition: possible mechanism for cyproheptadine-induced alterations in insulin secretion. Feldman JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Sep 15;15(6):1121–34

The anti-conflict effect of cyproheptadine is not mediated by its 5-hydroxytryptamine antagonistic property. Ketelaars CE, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(23):1743–9

Selective breeding for increased cholinergic function: increased serotonergic sensitivity. Wallis E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Oct;31(2):345–50

Tonic immobility and the serotonergic system in chickens: differential blockade of receptors by cyproheptadine and cinanserin. Hennig CW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 44(1):15–20

[Observation on the inhibitory effect of ketotifen, cyproheptadine and pizotifenum on Plasmodium falciparum in vitro] Zhou MX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1988;6(2):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

POISONING

Choreoathetosis induced by cyproheptadine. Samie MR, et al. **Mov Disord** 1989;4(1):81–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cyproheptadine in movement disorders [letter] Bacher NM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;146(4):557–8

Treatment of chronic schizophrenia with cyproheptadine. Silver H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Feb 15;25(4):502–4

Comparison of the new antihistamine acrivastine (BW 825C) versus cyproheptadine in the treatment of idiopathic cold urticaria. Neittaanmäki H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988; 177(2):98–103

Cyproheptadine may act at the pituitary in Cushing's disease: evidence from CRF stimulation. Tucci JR, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Mar;12(3):197–200

CYPROTERONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Breathlessness in patients with prostatic carcinoma treated with cyproterone acetate. Green NA, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 3;298(6686):1524

[Pregnancy carried to term following administration of cyproterone acetate in the 1st trimester] Tews G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28(4):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Prolonged influence of a neonatal cyproterone acetate treatment on renal androgen binding in mice. Veyssière G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Oct;119(2):263–8

Improvement in female patients with severe obsessions and/or compulsions treated with cyproterone acetate [letter] Feldman JD, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Aug; 78(2):254

Effects of antiandrogen–estrogen treatment on sexual and endocrine parameters in hirsute women. Adamopoulos DA, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1988 Oct;17(5):421–9

Effects of castration and antiandrogens (RU 23908 and cyproterone acetate) on glandulain activity and on the secretory epithelium of the rat submandibular gland. Porto CS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(3):591–8

Rat prostatic weight regression in reaction to ketoconazole, cyproterone acetate, and RU 23908 as adjuncts to a depot formulation of gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogue. Lamberts SW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 1;48(21):6063–8

Prolactin levels and pituitary enlargement in hormone-treated male-to-female transsexuals. Asscheman H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Jun;28(6):583–8

Bone turnover in postmenopausal women after withdrawal of estrogen/gestagen replacement therapy. Thomsen K, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;1(2):169–75

Metabolic effects of combined cyproterone acetate and percutaneous 17 beta oestradiol after six and twelve months therapy in 61 patients. Vexiau P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Dec;20(12):765–9

Pharmacokinetics of cyproterone acetate and its main metabolite 15 beta-hydroxy-cyproterone acetate in young healthy women. Huber J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Nov;26(11):555–61

Studies on the effects of the antiandrogen cyproterone acetate on social encounters between pairs of male mice. Perez VS, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Aug;41(3–4):231–40

Increase in H-Y antigen-positive lymphocytes in hirsute women: effects of cyproterone acetate and estradiol treatment. Amice V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jan;68(1):58–62

Effects of cyproterone acetate, LHRH agonist and ovarian surgery in McCune-Albright syndrome with precocious puberty and galactorrhea. Carani C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Jun;11(6):419–23

The treatment of a hyperandrogenic and virilizing state in an elderly female with a synthetic LHRH agonist. Parr JH, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Jun;11(6):433–6

Effect of cyproterone acetate on the pregnancy-blocking ability of male mice and the possible chemical nature of the pheromone [published erratum appears in J Reprod Fertil 1989 Jul;86(2):inside front cover] Rajendren G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep;84(1):387–92

Long-term alterations on the male mouse genital tract associated with neonatal exposure to cyproterone acetate biochemical data. Jean-Faucher C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Jan;32(1A):105–12

Treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia by androgen deprivation: effects on prostate size and urodynamic parameters. Bosch RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Jan;141(1):68–72

Multivariate analysis of prognostic factors in patients with advanced prostatic cancer: results from 2 European Organization for Research on Treatment of Cancer trials. de Voogt HJ, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Apr;141(4):883–8

The combination of cyproterone acetate and low dose diethylstilbestrol in the treatment of advanced prostatic carcinoma. Goldenberg SL, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Dec; 140(6):1460–5

Fulminant hepatitis due to cyproterone acetate [letter] Lévesque H, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 28;1(8631):215–6

New natural oestradiol/cyproterone acetate oral contraceptive for pre-menopausal women. Hirvonen E, et al. **Maturitas** 1988 Oct;10(3):201–13

Long-term and withdrawal effects of two different oestrogen–progestogen combinations on lipid and lipoprotein profiles in post-menopausal women. Jensen J, et al. **Maturitas** 1989 Jun;11(2):117–28

Oral 13-cis-retinoic acid in severe acne [letter] Thomas AK. **Med J Aust** 1979 Oct 20;2(8):430

Antilibidinal drugs and mental retardation: a review. Clarke DJ. **Med Sci Law** 1989 Apr;29(2):136–46 (111 ref.)

Comparison of cyproterone acetate and danazol in the treatment of pelvic pain associated with endometriosis. Fedele L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;73(6):1000–4

EORTC protocol 30761: a randomized study of non-metastatic and metastatic prostatic cancer treated by cyproterone acetate versus diethylstilbestrol and medroxyprogesterone acetate. European Organization for Research on Treatment of Cancer Urological Group. Pavone-Macaluso M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 303:111–6

Cyproterone acetate in the management of prostatic cancer. Tunn UW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;303:105–10 (5 ref.)

Selective inhibition of androstenedione-induced prostate growth in intact beagle dogs by a combined treatment with the antiandrogen cyproterone acetate and the aromatase inhibitor 1-methyl-androsta-1,4-diene-3,17-dione (1-methyl-ADD). Habenicht UF, et al. **Prostate** 1989; 14(4):309–22

Use of cyproterone acetate to lower circulating corticosterone and its effects on lymphocytes in domestic fowl. Davison TF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Jan;46(1):105–9

[Does therapy of hyperandrogenic conditions with cyproterone acetate improve the prognosis for growth in boys?] Stárka L. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Jul;43(7):425–9 (Cze)

[Cyproterone acetate in the treatment of post-orchiectomy flushing] Jansen JE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Feb 27; 151(9):560–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Pregnancy carried to term following administration of cyproterone acetate in the 1st trimester] Tews G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28(4):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of testosterone, cyproterone acetate, and minoxidil on hair loss in the androchronogenetic alopecia mouse. Matias JR, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Oct–Dec;6(4):169–76

Effects of cyproterone acetate plus ethinylestradiol low dose on plasma androgens and lipids in mildly hirsute or acneic young women. Vermeulen A, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Oct; 38(4):419–28

Perinatal anti-androgen treatment and genotype affect the mesotelencephalic dopamine system and behavior in mice. Vadász C, et al. **Horm Behav** 1988 Dec;22(4):528–39

Effect of aromatase inhibitors on the functional morphology of the pituitary gland of dogs and monkeys. Habenicht UF, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Sep;183(5):651–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

The influence of gonadal function and the effect of gonadal suppression treatment on final height in growth hormone (GH)-treated GH-deficient children. Hibi I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Aug;69(2):221–6

[Efficacy of oral contraceptives on acne. Apropos of a comparative study of Varnoline vs Diane in 69 women with acne] Levrier M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jul–Sep;83(7–9):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acne: long-term therapy with side effect. Sebaceous gland activity is androgen dependent—acne therapeutic drug is effective as a contraceptive] Mehrl J. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Aug 30;106(25):50–1 (Ger)

[Predictive value of clinical, biochemical, hormonal and histologic parameters of the endocrine response in prostatic adenocarcinoma] Burgos FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6):500–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Modification of the echographic pattern of carcinoma of the prostate treated with Lh-rh agonists] Broseta E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Mar;42(2):125–8 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYSTADENOCARCINOMA

[Cystadenoma and cystadenocarcinoma of the pancreas] Korhoň M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 May;68(5):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ANALYSIS

Argyrophilic and hormone immunoreactive cells in normal and hyperplastic pancreatic ducts and exocrine pancreatic carcinoma. Chen J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988; 413(5):399–405

[Distribution of lectin-receptors in ovarian cystadenoma and cystadenocarcinoma] Hu NP. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;18(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Correlation between estrogen and progestin receptor protein and histopathology in ovarian tumor] Wang JH, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep;19(3):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

BLOOD

Fucosylated forms of alpha-1-antitrypsin that predict unresponsiveness to chemotherapy in ovarian cancer. Thompson S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Nov;58(5):589–93

COMPLICATIONS

Ovarian carcinoma as a cause of Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Natural history, secretory products, and response to provocative tests. Maton PN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Aug;97(2):468–71

Fatal recurrent reexpansion pulmonary edema. Fanning J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):495–7

Massive haematemesis—presenting symptoms of cystadenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Baruch Y, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Jan;65(759):42–4

[A case of hypercalcemia with ovarian carcinoma] Miura M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Dec;34(15):2119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Peritoneal pseudomyxoma secondary to mucinous cystadenocarcinoma of the appendix] Martínez Isla A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Apr;75(4):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Mucinous cystadenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Ultrasonographic findings in 5 cases. Bastid C, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Jan–Feb;30(1):45–7

Biliary cystadenoma and cystadenocarcinoma: CT and sonographic findings. Korobkin M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Sep;153(3):507–11

The radiology of cystic liver tumours. Philips RL. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Feb;33(1):66–8

Cystadenocarcinoma versus pseudocyst of the pancreas: a difficult differential diagnosis. Lee YT. **Curr Surg** 1989 May–Jun;46(3):202–6 (28 ref.)

Parovarian serous cystadenocarcinoma of borderline malignancy diagnosed during pregnancy. Bider D, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;26(3):262–4

Never say 100 percent [letter] van Dalen A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1988 Oct–Dec;3(4):275

Microcystic adenoma of the pancreas: spectrum of computed tomographic findings. Itai Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Sep–Oct;12(5):797–803

Appreciation for malignancy on ovarian neoplasm by monoclonal antibody of BrdUrd. Izutsu T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;40(9):1457–8

Biliary cystadenoma and cystadenocarcinoma: CT and sonographic findings. Choi BI, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Apr; 171(1):57–61

Cystic neoplasms of the pancreas: comparison of MR imaging with CT. Minami M, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Apr;171(1):53–6

[A case of cystadenocarcinoma of the liver] Viichki I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(2):61–5 (Bul)

[Immunohistological analysis of monoclonal antibody COC166-9 against primary ovarian epithelial cancer] Qian HN. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep; 17(3):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Papillary cystadenocarcinoma of the kidney. Apropos of a

case and review of the literature] Pellerin JP. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(1):69–70 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

CA–125 values predictive of clinical response during second–line chemotherapy for epithelial ovarian cancer. Ng LW, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1989 Apr;12(2):106–9

A phase II study of mitozantrone in advanced carcinoma of the ovary. Coleman R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;24(3):200–2

Randomized phase III trial of chemoimmunotherapy in patients with previously untreated stages III and IV suboptimal disease ovarian cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Alberts DS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Jan; 32(1):8–15

Randomised trial comparing combinations of cyclophosphamide and cisplatin without or with doxorubicin or 4'–epi–doxorubicin in the treatment of advanced ovarian cancer. Hernádi Z, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Oct;27(2):199–204

The trend of serum CA125 levels during the first three courses of chemotherapy as a predictor of second–look findings in patients with ovarian carcinoma. Gadducci A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jul–Sep;33(3):243–6

[Prediction of the clinical response of ovarian cancer to chemotherapy using an in vitro anticancer drug sensitivity test] Li ZX. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep; 23(5):287–9, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunochemical studies of human placental alkaline phosphatase in normal and neoplastic tissues. Vengerov YuYu, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1988;27:345–54

ETIOLOGY

[Surgically treated giant neoplastic cyst of the pancreas] Kolodziejski L, et al. **Nowotwory** 1988 Apr–Jun; 38(2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of malignant transformation of non–parasitic cyst of the liver] Tokarczyk J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Mar 15; 41(6):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

C–myc oncogene product P62c–myc in ovarian mucinous neoplasms: immunohistochemical study correlated with malignancy. Polacarz SV, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Feb; 42(2):148–52

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of the CA125 antigen secreted from a newly established human ovarian cancer cell line (SHIN–3). Imai S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Jan;39(1):43–9

Characterization of the antigen recognized by monoclonal antibody 1D3. Gangopadhyay A, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1988 Nov;10(2):107–15

METABOLISM

Cancer cachexia. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Nov;46(11):385–8 (20 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Lymphocyte subpopulations in malignant ascites of serous papillary ovarian adenocarcinoma. An immunocytochemical study. Guzman J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Nov–Dec;32(6):811–5

Advanced primary ovarian carcinoma in pregnancy. Altaras M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;160(5 Pt 1):1210–1

Cytogenetic observations of a human ovarian carcinoma clinically resistant to therapy. Rotmensch J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;159(5):1099–103

Peritoneal malignant mesothelioma versus serous papillary adenocarcinoma. A histochemical and immunohistochemical comparison. Bollinger DJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 Aug;13(8):659–70

Serous cystadenocarcinoma of the pancreas: a new entity? George DH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 Jan;13(1):61–6

An unusual malignancy arising in a benign cystic teratoma of the ovary. Escoffery CT, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Feb;29(1):85–7 (8 ref.)

Risk factors in ovarian cancer of epithelial origin by pathological diagnosis. Koch M. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Feb; 59(2):257–8

Growth and radiation sensitivity of the MLS human ovarian carcinoma cell line grown as multicellular spheroids and xenografted tumours. Rofstad EK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Jan;59(1):28–35

A case of biliary cystadenocarcinoma with morphologic and histochemical features of hepatocytes. Tomimatsu M, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Sep 15;64(6):1323–8

Mucinous cystadenocarcinoma of the colon. Report of a case. Nakayama H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Mar;32(3):243–6

Unique appearance of the duodenal papilla in pancreatic cystadenocarcinoma. Isaacs PE. **Endoscopy** 1989 Mar; 21(2):102–4

Cystadenocarcinoma of the pancreas 9 years after a pancreatic cyst operation: report of a case. Emdin SO, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1989 Apr;15(2):169–73

Establishment and characterization of a human cell line from a serous papillary endometrial carcinoma. Boyd JA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Jun;33(3):301–12

Clear cell adenocarcinoma of the ovary: a clinical analysis and comparison with serous carcinoma. Jenison EL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Jan;32(1):65–71 (43 ref.)

Inhibition of human ovarian cancer cell proliferation in vitro by neuroendocrine hormones. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Jan;32(1):60–4

Pseudosarcomatous cystadenocarcinoma versus biliary carcinosarcoma of the liver [letter] Castelletto RH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Nov;19(11):1363–4

Demonstration of neuroendocrine cells in ovarian mucinous tumors. Sasaki E, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1989; 8(3):189–200

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 34–1989. A 74–year–old woman with vertigo and an adnexal mass. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Aug 24;321(8):524–35

Antitumor activity of cisplatin analogs against malignant ovarian tumor xenografts into nude mice. Hamaguchi K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov; 40(11):1755–9

Primary mucinous cystadenocarcinoma of the appendix with pseudomyxoma peritonei manifested as a splenic mass. Holder PD, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Aug;82(8):1029–31 (14 ref.)

Serous papillary adenocarcinoma of the ovary in a Nigerian child. Akinola O, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Jul; 40(3):251–3

[Experimental heterotransplantation of human ovarian tumors in nude mice] Wei LH. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;24(1):32–4, 58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pancreatic mucinous cystadenocarcinoma with a rapidly fatal course (letter)] Hoang C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Jan;13(1):107–8 **(Fre)**

[A mucin–producing cystadenoma, borderline malignancy, of the renal pelvis and ureter: a case report] Arakawa M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Mar;35(4):499–504 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute myelomonocytic leukemia with inv(16) (p13q22) developed in a case of ovarian cancer] Yaguchi M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Aug;29(8):1282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cystadenoma and cystadenocarcinoma of the pancreas] Galindo F, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1988; 18(1):57–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mucinous cystadenocarcinoma of the appendix] Del Rosal R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Oct;74(4 Pt 1):361–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Mucinous pancreatic duct ectasia in the body of the pancreas. Agostini S, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 1):815–6

[Radiologic appearance of pancreatic cystadenocarcinoma] Yamamoto S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Jul;33(7):773–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Immunoscintigraphy using CA 125 antibodies in the management of ovarian cancer. Brökelmann J, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;244(4):193–206

Diagnosis of ovarian cancer with radiolabelled monoclonal antibodies: our experience using 131I–B72.3. Mansi L, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(2):127–35

SECONDARY

Abdominal metastases of an ovarian cancer demonstrated on bone imaging. Ranner G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Feb; 14(2):124–6

Ultrasound manifestation of metastatic perihepatic calcifications from ovarian carcinoma [letter] Pombo F, et al. **JCU** 1989 May;17(4):304–6

Ovarian carcinoma metastatic to the breast: a literature review and report of two cases. Matseoane SL. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1988 Nov;43(11):645–54 (70 ref.)

[A case of cystadenocarcinoma of the liver complicated by gastric cancer—a review of 83 cases of primary cystic liver cancer in the literature] Morokoshi Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Aug;34(9):1174–84 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Gastrin–producing ovarian cystadenocarcinoma: sensitivity to secretin and SMS 201–995. Heyd J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Aug;97(2):464–7

SURGERY

Advanced ovarian cancer: urinary tract resection as a part of cytoreductive surgery. Malviya VK, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1989;10(2):69–72

[Cystadenoma of the pancreas. Which ones should be resected? 25 cases] Nordlinger B, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988; 114(7–8):641–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign neoplastic mucocele of the appendix: mucinous cystadenocarcinoma] Skaane P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988; 113(22):1488–92 **(Ger)**

[The therapeutic value of second–look laparotomy in advanced ovarian carcinoma] Schneider J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(22):1443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow–up of 53 patients with ovarian carcinoma] Garozzo G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Aug;40(8):471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Adjuvant oral alkylating chemotherapy in patients with stage I epithelial ovarian cancer. Gallion HH, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Mar 15;63(6):1070–3

[Cancer of the ovary treated by intensive chemotherapy and irradiation of the abdomen with bone marrow autograft: a case (letter)] Nores JM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139(4):281–2 **(Fre)**

CYSTADENOMA

Cystadenoma of the pancreas. Report of 4 cases. Ch'en HC, et al. **Chin Med J** 1966 Sep;85(9):629–32

[Cystadenoma of the pancreas] Fiala P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Dec;67(12):836–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cystadenoma and cystadenocarcinoma of the pancreas] Korhoň M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 May;68(5):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Undifferentiated epithelioma of the parotid and cystadenolymphoma. Apropos of a case] Chomette G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1989;90(4):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microcystic cystadenoma of the pancreas] Salvador R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Feb;75(2):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

[Distribution of lectin–receptors in ovarian cystadenoma and cystadenocarcinoma] Hu NP. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;18(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ganglioside content and profile in the ovarian tumor tissues and in the biological body fluids of patients] Novikov AM, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989;11(3):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular architecture of N–methyl nitrosourea–induced rat papillary adenoma demonstrated by scanning electron microscopy of resin casts. Ninomiya H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;50(5):1065–73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oral contraceptives and intrahepatic biliary cystadenoma having an increased level of estrogen receptor. Suyama Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Aug;35(4):171–4

COMPLICATIONS

Papillary cystadenoma of the broad ligament in a patient with von Hippel–Lindau disease. Funk KC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Sep;153(3):527–8

Ovarian cystadenoma with stromal cell hyperplasia and postmenopausal virilization: a case report. Caron P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Aug;28(4):341–5

Virilizing serous cystadenoma. Beauchamp PJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):513–7

Adnexal torsion in postmenopausal women. Koonings PP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;73(1):11–2

Papillary adenoma of the temporal bone in von Hippel–Lindau disease. Palmer JM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jan;100(1):64–8

Gastrin–producing ovarian mucinous cystadenomas: a cause of the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Primrose JN, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Nov;104(5):830–3

[Obstruction of the larynx caused by an oncocytic papillary cystadenoma] Olesen LL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jan 9;151(2):100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Zollinger–Ellison syndrome of ovarian origin. Apropos of a case with a review of the literature] de Broucker F, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Feb;70(2):111–4 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Papillary cystadenoma of the epididymis. Apropos of a rare case in a patient with grade III varicocele] Cavallaro G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1989 Jan–Mar;41(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Miliary cystomatosis and disseminated alopecia] Lańcucki J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 May–Jun;75(3):194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Biliary cystadenoma and cystadenocarcinoma: CT and sonographic findings. Korobkin M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Sep;153(3):507–11

Mucinous cystadenoma: pitfalls of differential diagnosis. Sachs JR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;84(7):811–6

The radiology of cystic liver tumours. Philips RL. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Feb;33(1):66–8

Endometrial cyst, dermoid cyst and mucinous cystadenoma sonographically evidenced in the same ovary. Hata K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;27(3):160–3

Papillary serous cystadenoma of the testis. Kosmehl H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(2):169–74

Microcystic adenoma of the pancreas: spectrum of computed tomographic findings. Itai Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Sep–Oct;12(5):797–803

Mucinous cystadenoma simulating renal transplant lymphocele. Kliewer MA, et al. **JCU** 1989 Feb; 17(2):119–22

Biliary cystadenoma and cystadenocarcinoma: CT and sonographic findings. Choi BI, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Apr; 171(1):57–61

Cystic neoplasms of the pancreas: comparison of MR imaging with CT. Minami M, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Apr;171(1):53–6

[Pancreatic cystadenoma, diagnostic and therapeutic problems. Apropos of a series of 25 cases] Leborgne J. **Chirurgie** 1988;114(9):727–8 **(Fre)**

[Multilocular cyst of the kidney in adults. Apropos of a case] Briet S, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(1):71 **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography in the differential diagnosis of ovarian tumor and mucocele of the appendix] Jaluvka V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 18; 114(33):1245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Space-occupying lesions in the gallbladder in cholecystolithiasis. Freiburg gastroenterology consultation (clinical conference)] von Klaus Haag B, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Apr 15;84(4):192–5 **(Ger)**

[Mucinous cystadenoma of the pancreas] Hermoso JC, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):699–702 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatic cystadenoma: report of a case] Paredes Cotoré JP, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Apr;75(4):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[High-dose CDDP therapy using a balloon-occluded arterial infusion (BOAI) in recurrent ovarian cancer] Suzumori K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Aug;34(9):1107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Human ovarian tumor-associated trypsin. Its purification and characterization from mucinous cyst fluid and identification as an activator of pro-urokinase. Koivunen E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14095–9

ETIOLOGY

Adenoma and stone formation of the biliary tract in puppies that had choledochopancreatic anastomosis. Miyano T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jun;24(6):539–42

GENETICS

C-myc oncogene product P62c-myc in ovarian mucinous neoplasms: immunohistochemical study correlated with malignancy. Polacarz SV, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Feb; 42(2):148–52

PATHOLOGY

Papillary eccrine adenoma [letter] Kanitakis J, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1988 Apr;10(2):180–2

Retroperitoneal mucinous cystadenoma. Pennell TC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;160(5 Pt 1):1229–31

Papillary adenoma of the stomach. Pathologic and immunohistochemical study. Ito H, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Sep;113(9):1030–4

Cystadenoma of the common bile-duct with malignant transformation. Coulter GN, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Mar;59(3):291–4

Nuclear reactivity for estrogen. A possible diagnostic tool in differentiating colon cancer metastases in the ovary from primary mucinous ovarian tumors. Darwish SA, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Nov 15;62(10):2203–6

Cystic parathyroid cancer. Case report. Zbranca E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1988 Oct-Dec;26(4):273–6

Characterization of a hormone-producing ovarian carcinoma cell line. Poels LG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Feb; 32(2):203–14

Cysts (cystadenomas) and tumors of the rete ovarii. Rutgers JL, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1988;7(4):330–42

Demonstration of neuroendocrine cells in ovarian mucinous tumors. Sasaki E, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1989; 8(3):189–200

Serous tumor of low malignant potential with early stromal invasion (serous LMP with microinvasion). Tavassoli FA. **Mod Pathol** 1988 Nov;1(6):407–14

Pancreatic cystadenoma in an infant: ultrastructural study. Warfel KA, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1988;8(5):559–65

[Cystic pancreas adenoma. On the clinical relevance of histologic typing] Schmidt U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar;27(3):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of papillary cystadenoma of epididymis] Miyake O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jan;35(1):137–40 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Papillary eccrine adenoma] Tellechea O, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(2):85–91 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cystadenoma and cystadenocarcinoma of the pancreas] Galindo F, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1988; 18(1):57–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cystadenoma of the pancreas: presentation of 3 new cases] Echenique Elizondo M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jun;75(6 Pt 1):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The so-called appendiceal mucocele versus mucinous cystadenoma] Pastor FA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 May;75(5):481–3 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pitfalls in diagnosis and treatment of cystic neoplasms of the pancreas. Rinsema W, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1989 Jun; 41(3):71–3

General case of the day. Pancreatic microcystic adenoma (benign serous cystadenoma). Belton RL, et al. **Radiographics** 1989 Jul;9(4):766–8

RADIOTHERAPY

The treatment of intraperitoneal malignant disease with monoclonal antibody guided 131I radiotherapy. Ward B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Nov;58(5):658–62

SURGERY

Treatment of multiple apocrine hidrocystomas with the carbon dioxide (CO_2) laser. Bickley LK, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Jun;15(6):599–602

Enucleation of intrahepatic biliary cystadenomas. Pinson CW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jun;168(6):534–7

[Cystadenoma of the pancreas. Which ones should be resected? 25 cases] Nordlinger B, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988; 114(7–8):641–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Organ-saving therapy of small ovarian cystomas and dermoids by surgical laparoscopy—a trial 1985–1987] Dressler F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Apr; 49(4):390–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cystadenoma of the liver and bile ducts with ovarian stroma] Jakschik J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(1):45–8 **(Ger)**

[Biliary cystadenoma. Description of 2 clinical cases] Beretta E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Jul 31;43(13–14):1187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of giant serous cystadenoma of the ovary] Bruno G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Jun 30;43(12):1095–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of malignant ovarian tumor complicated by pregnancy, from the standpoint of tumor marker and quality of life] Okamoto M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Sep;16(9):3287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of patients with marginal tumors of the ovary] Vinokurov VL. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(7):870–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Papillary eccrine adenoma: an electron microscopic study. Jerasutus S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Jun; 20(6):1111–4

VETERINARY

Serous cystadenoma in a normally cyclic mare with high plasma testosterone values. Hinrichs K, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Feb 1;194(3):381–2

Neoplasia involving the middle ear cavity of dogs. Little CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jan 21;124(3):54–7

CYSTADENOMA LYMPHOMATOSUM, PAPILLARY see **ADENOLYMPHOMA**

CYSTAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Modification of the abscopal effect of gamma irradiation of the head using cystamine in mice] Kuna P. **Cesk Radiol** 1986 Oct;40(5):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and radioprotective activity of dipeptide cysteamine and cystamine derivatives. Oiry J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Feb;32(2):297–301

Effects of benextramine on the adrenergic inhibition of insulin secretion in isolated rat pancreatic islets. Hurst RD, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Mar;2(2):99–105

METABOLISM

The accumulation of cystamine and its metabolism to taurine in rat lung slices. Lewis CP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 1;38(3):481–8

PHARMACOLOGY

[The effect of ionizing radiation and cystamine on DNA synthesis in liver tissue in rats after partial hepatectomy] Chmelař V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1987;30(4):427–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Modification by cystamine of radiation-induced free radical damage to biomolecules in tissues of mouse organs] Svistunenko DA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Jan-Feb; 29(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Protease inhibitors do not prevent the killing of cultured hepatocytes by cystamine. Masaki N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30;163(1):412–7

CYSTAPHOS see under **ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

CYSTATHIONINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Detection of cystathionine and lanthionine ketimines in human urine. Pecci L, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Nov; 17(5):877–83

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatography of cystathionine, lanthionine and aminoethylcysteine using o-phthaldialdehyde precolumn derivatization. Costa M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 May 30;490(2):404–10

BLOOD

[Maple syrup urine disease and cystathioninemia] Simma B, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1989;24(1):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Hepatoprotective effects of cystathionine against acetaminophen-induced necrosis. Kitamura Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Aug;250(2):667–71

URINE

Cystathioninuria in Down's syndrome. Hestnes A, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1989 Jun;33 (Pt 3):261–5

[Increased urinary excretion of methionine, cystathionine and cystine in adults during parenteral nutrition] Iapichino G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1988 Mar;69(3):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CYSTATHIONINE BETA-SYNTHASE see under **HYDRO-LYASES**

CYSTATHIONINE GAMMA-LYASE see under **LYASES**

CYSTEAMINE

Effect of furazolidone on gut catecholamine in cysteamine-induced duodenal ulcer in the rat. Zheng ZT, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;23(8):1020–4

[Effects of dopamine receptor agonists and antagonists on an experimental ulcer system induced by cysteamine in rats—dopaminergic mechanism vs pathogenesis of peptic ulceration] Kondoh Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;89(6):822–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Gizzard ulceration in chicks fed cysteamine alone or in combination with a histamine H2-receptor antagonist. Zavy MT, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Dec; 11(4):362–73

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Selective cytotoxicity of a phenolic melanin precursor, 4-S-cysteaminylphenol, on in vitro melanoma cells. Yamada K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 1; 38(13):2217–21

Synthesis and radioprotective activity of dipeptide cysteamine and cystamine derivatives. Oiry J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Feb;32(2):297–301

Synthesis, characterization, and biodistribution of [113mIn]TE-BAT: a new myocardial imaging agent. Liu BL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Mar;30(3):367–73

Metabolism of a new radioprotector; S-acetyl-N-glycyl cysteamine. I. Absorption, distribution and excretion metabolites in mice bearing EMT6 tumours. Maurizis JC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Oct;18(10):1119–28

BLOOD

The determination of cysteamine in physiological fluids by HPLC with electrochemical detection. Kelly MJ, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1987;2(5):216–20

METABOLISM

Myeloperoxidase oxidation states involved in myeloperoxidase-oxidase oxidation of thiols. Svensson BE. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 15;256(3):751–5

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of ranitidine and cysteamine on intestinal metaplasia induced by X-irradiation in rats. Watanabe H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Oct;38(10):1285–96

Cysteamine and pantethine effects on passive avoidance behavior, shuttle box learning, open-field activity, striatal catecholamines and somatostatin. Vécsei L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 May-Jun;299:14–27

Increased 3H-thymidine incorporation into DNA of organ-cultured adrenal explants from rats injected with corticotropin and/or cysteamine. Sewerynek E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 30;157(1):95–9

Double inhibition of L-threonine dehydratase by aminothiols. Leoncini R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 19; 994(1):52–8

Cysteamine-induced depletion of somatostatin produces differential cognitive deficits in rats. DeNoble VJ, et al.

Brain Res 1989 Mar 13;482(1):42–8
Myoclonus inducing and seizure modifying effect of cysteamine on cortical and amygdaloid kindled rats. Takazawa A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 8;473(1):99–106
Effect of chronic cysteamine treatment on mouse liver aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity. Peterson TC. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;66(11):1433–6
Cysteamine and the endocrine pancreas: immunocytochemical, immunochemical, and functional aspects. Ahrén B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Apr; 256(1):159–66
A critical evaluation of cysteamine as a tool to deplete somatostatin in the rat central nervous system. Cook LL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Feb;124(2):855–61
Somatostatin and SMS 201–995 reverse the impairment of cognitive functions induced by cysteamine depletion of brain somatostatin. Schettini G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 14;151(3):399–407
Effects of propranolol and cimetidine on cysteamine inhibition of gastric carcinogenesis induced in Wistar rats by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Tatsuta M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Mar 15;43(3):464–7
Inhibition by cysteamine of hepatocarcinogenesis induced by N-nitrosomorpholine in Sprague-Dawley rats. Tatsuta M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Sep 15;44(3):529–33
Interactions of the ulcerogen cysteamine with enteric inhibitory nerves and putative transmitters in the rat small intestine. Krantis A, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1989 Jun; 9(3):219–29
Cysteamine produces dose-related bidirectional immunomodulatory effects in mice. Bryant HU, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 May;249(2):424–9
Effects of systemic and intracerebroventricular cysteamine on dexamethasone-induced suppression of corticosterone levels in the rat. Radke JM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Sep;48(3):258–63
Effect of cysteamine on levels of somatostatin-like immunoreactivity and catecholamines and on electroencephalogram in the rat brain. Pitkänen A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Jul;14(1):1–9
Effect of cysteamine on somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in the amygdala-kindled rat brain. Pitkänen A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Jul;14(1):11–6
Suppressing effect of cysteamine on the TSH-stimulated mitotic activity of the rat thyroid follicular cells in vivo. Zerek-Melen G, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Apr;13(3):171–4
Effects of cysteamine and pantethine on open-field behavior, hypothalamic catecholamine concentrations, and somatostatin-induced barrel rotation in rats. Vécsei L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Mar;32(3):629–35
23Na NMR study of DNA thermal transconformation in presence of cysteamine radioprotector. Lematre J, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1988;20(3):213–9
The molecular nature of mutants induced by X rays is altered by the presence of the radioprotector cysteamine. Liber HL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 May;118(2):324–9
Effect of pretreatment with cysteamine on gamma-radiation-induced sister chromatid exchanges in mouse bone marrow cells in vivo. Mendiola-Cruz MT, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Apr;118(1):131–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protective effect of oral cysteamine against induction of gastric cancer by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in Wistar rats. Tatsuta M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Jan;25(1):91–7

TOXICITY

Effect of duodenal ulcerogens cysteamine, mepirizole, and MPTP on duodenal myoelectric activity in rats. Mangla JC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Apr;34(4):537–42
Range of toxicity of topical cysteamine in rabbit eyes. Jain S, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1988 Summer;4(2):127–31
From cysteamine to MPTP: structure-activity studies with duodenal ulcerogens. Szabo S, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1988; 16(2):205–12 (39 ref.)

CYSTEIC ACID see under AMINO ACIDS, SULFUR

CYSTEINAMINE see CYSTEAMINE

CYSTEINE

Imperfect collagenesis in osteogenesis imperfecta. The consequences of cysteine-glycine substitutions upon collagen structure and metabolism. Steinmann B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;543:47–61 (83 ref.)
Characterization of a cysteine-free analog of recombinant human basic fibroblast growth factor. Arakawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 30;161(1):335–41
Prenylated proteins: demonstration of a thioether linkage to cysteine of proteins. Rilling HC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30;163(1):143–8
Thiyl radical attack on polyunsaturated fatty acids: a possible route to lipid peroxidation. Schöneich C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 30;161(1):113–20
Identification of a cysteine residue at the active site of Escherichia coli isocitrate lyase. Nimmo HG, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 15;261(2):431–5
Identification of the cysteine residue of beta-tubulin alkylated by the antimitotic agent 2,4-dichlorobenzyl thiocyanate, facilitated by separation of the protein subunits of tubulin by hydrophobic column chromatography. Bai RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 27;28(13):5606–12
Structure and stability of gamma-crystallins: tryptophan, tyrosine, and cysteine accessibility. Mandal K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 14;27(12):4564–71
Site-directed mutagenesis of the cysteinyl residues and the active-site serine residue of bacterial D-amino acid transaminase. Merola M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 24; 28(2):505–9
Evidence for the participation of Cys558 and Cys559 at the active site of mercuric reductase. Miller SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 7;28(3):1194–205
Differential behavior of two cysteine residues on the myosin head in muscle fibers. Miyanishi T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 7;28(3):1287–94
Mutagenesis of the N- and C-terminal cysteine pairs of Tn501 mercuric ion reductase: consequences for bacterial detoxification of mercurials. Moore MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 7;28(3):1183–94
Reactivity of the thiol groups of Escherichia coli phosphofructo-1-kinase. Banas T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 23;957(2):178–84
Fluorescence resonance energy transfer studies on the proximity between lysine-107 and cysteine-239 in rabbit muscle aldolase [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Dec 2;957(3):461] Dobryszycki P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 12;956(3):217–23
Role of cysteine residues in tryptophanase for monovalent cation-induced activation. Tokushige M, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Jun;71(6):711–20
Mutations at the cysteine codons of the recA gene of Escherichia coli. Weisemann JM, et al. **DNA** 1988 Jul–Aug; 7(6):389–98
Isoelectric focusing of basic proteins: the problem of oxidation of cysteines. Altland K, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Sep;9(9):474–85
Sequence of the cysteinyl-containing peptides of 4-aminobutyrate aminotransferase. Identification of sulfhydryl residues involved in intersubunit linkage. Kim YT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 May 1;181(2):397–401
Characterization of a cysteine-containing peptide after affinity labelling of Ca2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum with the disulfide of 3'(2')-O-biotinyl-thioinosine triphosphate. Kison R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 May 1;181(2):503–11
Preparation, characterization and application of interleukin-1 beta mutant proteins with surface-accessible cysteine residues. Wingfield P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Feb 15; 179(3):565–71
The cysteines in position 1 and 86 of rat interferon-alpha 1 are indispensable for antiviral activity. Spanjaard RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jun 5;249(2):186–8
Cysteine and crocin oxidation catalyzed by horseradish peroxidase. Osswald WF, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;5(4–5):259–65
Unpaired electron migration between aromatic and sulfur peptide units. Prütz WA, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1986;2(1–2):69–75
An ESR study of nonenzymatic reactions of nitroso compounds with biological reducing agents. Takahashi N, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1988;4(6):351–8
Site-directed mutation of the Escherichia coli ada gene: effects of substitution of methyl acceptor cysteine-321 by histidine in Ada protein. Tano K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1535–43
Evidence for two different classes of redox-active cysteines in ribonucleotide reductase of Escherichia coli. Aberg A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12249–52
In vitro attachment of bilins to apophycocyanin. I. Specific covalent adduct formation at cysteinyl residues involved in phycocyanobilin binding in C-phycocyanin. Arciero DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18343–9
Site-directed mutagenesis of cysteine residues in the pro region of the transforming growth factor beta 1 precursor. Expression and characterization of mutant proteins. Brunner AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15; 264(23):13660–4
Role of cysteine 41 of the A subunit of pertussis toxin. Burns DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):564–8
Substitution of cysteine for glycine within the carboxyl-terminal telopeptide of the alpha 1 chain of type I collagen produces mild osteogenesis imperfecta. Cohn DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14605–7
Protection of phosphoglycerate kinase against in vitro aging by selective cysteine methylation. Cook LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5;263(28):13991–3
Identification of free and [Fe2S2]-bound cysteine residues of adrenodoxin [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1989 May 5;264(13):7760] Cupp JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17418–21
Production, biological activity, and structure of recombinant basic fibroblast growth factor and an analog with cysteine replaced by serine. Fox GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18452–8
Fe:S cluster ligands are the only cysteines required for nitrogenase Fe-protein activities. Howard JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11270–4
Cysteine 288: an essential hyperreactive thiol of cytosolic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP). Lewis CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):27–33
A reactive cysteine in avian liver phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. Makinen AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12148–57
Evidence that cysteine 298 is in the active site of tryptophan indole-lyase. Phillips RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25; 264(18):10627–32
Catalytic nonessentiality of an active-site cysteinyl residue of phosphoribulokinase. Porter MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14846–9
Mutation of the high cysteine region of the human insulin receptor alpha-subunit increases insulin receptor binding affinity and transmembrane signaling. Rafaeloff R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25;264(27):15900–4
The redox state of cysteines 201 and 317 of the erythrocyte anion exchanger is critical for ankyrin binding. Thevenin BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25;264(27):15886–92
A substitution of cysteine for glycine 748 of the alpha 1 chain produces a kink at this site in the procollagen I molecule and an altered N-proteinase cleavage site over 225 nm away. Vogel BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 15; 263(35):19249–55
Site-specific alteration of cysteine 281, cysteine 344, and cysteine 349 in the proline carrier of Escherichia coli. Yamato I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16055–7
A lethal variant of osteogenesis imperfecta has a single base mutation that substitutes cysteine for glycine 904 of the alpha 1(I) chain of type I procollagen. The asymptomatic mother has an unidentified mutation producing an overmodified and unstable type I procollagen. Constantinou CD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Feb;83(2):574–84
Position of Mercenaria regulatory light-chain Cys50 site on the surface of myosin visualized by electron microscopy. Chantler PD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jun 5;207(3):631–6
Cysteine residues in the zinc finger and amino acids adjacent to the finger are necessary for DNA binding by the LAC9 regulatory protein of Kluyveromyces lactis. Witte MM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;8(9):3726–33
Translational repression by bacteriophage MS2 coat protein does not require cysteine residues. Peabody DS. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6017–27
Photochemical reduction of 5-bromouracil by cysteine derivatives and coupling of 5-bromouracil to cystine derivatives. Dietz TM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Feb;49(2):121–9
Ultraweak photon emission in model reactions of the in vitro formation of eumelanins and pheomelanins. Sławińska D, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1987;1(3):171–5
High-level expression of a bioengineered, cysteine-free hepatocyte-stimulating factor (interleukin 6)-like protein. Jambou RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec; 85(24):9426–30
Cysteine residues 110 and 187 are essential for the formation of correct structure in bovine rhodopsin. Karnik SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(22):8459–63
Bioluminescence of the Ca2+-binding photoprotein aequorin after cysteine modification. Kurose K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):80–4
Deletion in the first cysteine-rich repeat of low density lipoprotein receptor impairs its transport but not lipoprotein binding in fibroblasts from a subject with familial hypercholesterolemia. Leitersdorf E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):7912–6
Mechanism-based inhibition of a mutant Escherichia coli ribonucleotide reductase (cysteine-225——serine) by its substrate CDP. Mao SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(5):1485–9
Landmark mapping: a general method for localizing cysteine residues within a protein. Nefsky B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(10):3549–53
Snake acetylcholine receptor: cloning of the domain containing the four extracellular cysteines of the alpha subunit. Neumann D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(18):7255–9
Phorbol ester binding to protein kinase C requires a cysteine-rich zinc-finger-like sequence. Ono Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):4868–71

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Changes in glutathione status and 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine action in livers of rats given cysteine-deficient diets. Garcin H, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Mar;61(2):301–7
Amelioration of selenium toxicity by arsenicals and cysteine. Lowry KR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Apr;67(4):959–65
[The use of different cysteine derivatives in longterm parenteral nutrition] Böhler S, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1989 Mar;28(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Reduction of 3-mercaptopyruvate in rat liver is catalyzed by lactate dehydrogenase. Ohta J, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1989 Apr;43(2):89–95
Clinical evaluation of S-CMC syrup applied in the treatment of otitis media with effusion. Double blind comparative test with placebo. Kumazawa T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;458:56–62
Biosynthesis of cysteinyl-leukotrienes by human brain tissue in vitro. Simmet T, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:402–6
Azimexone and cysteine hydraziде in the treatment of allergic encephalomyelitis. Błaszczyk B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1988;36(3):217–27

Depletion of cytochrome P-450 and alterations in activities of drug metabolizing enzymes by S-(1,2-dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine in mouse kidney cortex. Cojocel C, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:417-21

Degradation of thialysine- or selenalysine-containing abnormal proteins in E. coli. Di Girolamo M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Jun;16(6):1033-40

Aspartokinase III repression in a thialysine-resistant mutant of E. coli. Di Girolamo M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Sep; 17(3):545-54

Nephrotoxicity of mercapturic acids of three structurally related 2,2-difluoroethylenes in the rat. Indications for different bioactivation mechanisms. Commandeur JN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 1;37(23):4495-504

Selenocysteine, a highly specific component of certain enzymes, is incorporated by a UGA-directed co-translational mechanism. Böck A, et al. **Biofactors** 1988 Oct;1(3):245-50

Measurement of urinary cystine and cysteinyl-penicillamine in patients with cystinuria. Sampson DC, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1986 Feb;1(1):21-6

The killing effects of 4-S-cysteinylcatechol and analogues on human melanoma cells. Yamada I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Dec;58(6):776-8

Cysteine sulfinic acid-induced release of D-[3H]aspartate and [14C]GABA in hippocampus slices: the role of sodium channels and cAMP. Minc-Golomb D, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 26;490(2):205-11

Induction of unscheduled DNA synthesis and micronucleus formation in Syrian hamster embryo fibroblasts treated with cysteine S-conjugates of chlorinated hydrocarbons. Vamvakas S, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1988 Dec;4(4):393-403

Thioacylating agents as ultimate intermediates in the beta-lyase catalysed metabolism of S-(pentachloro-butadienyl)-L-cysteine. Dekant W, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;67(1-2):139-48

Identification of S-(2,5-dihydroxyphenyl)-cysteine and S-(2,5-dihydroxyphenyl)-N-acetyl-cysteine as urinary metabolites of acetaminophen in the mouse. Evidence for p-benzoquinone as a reactive intermediate in acetaminophen metabolism. Pascoe GA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;68(1-2):85-98

Cytotoxicity of cysteine S-conjugates: structure-activity relationships. Vamvakas S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989; 71(1):79-90

Enhancement of DMN-induced kidney tumors by 1,2-dichlorovinylcysteine in Swiss-Webster mice. Meadows SD, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1988;11(3):307-18

An investigation of the metabolism of S-carboxymethyl-L-cysteine in man using a novel HPLC-ECD method. Karim EF, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1988 Oct-Dec; 13(4):253-6

Some evidence of the enzymatic conversion of bovine suppressor phosphoseryl-tRNA to selenocysteyl-tRNA. Mizutani T. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3;250(2):142-6

Determination of S-methylcysteine in mouse hemoglobin following exposure to methyl bromide. Iwasaki K. **Ind Health** 1988;26(3):187-90

Decrease in disease activity and concomitant increase in the percentage of peripheral blood suppressor T-cells in rheumatoid arthritis by a newly synthesized slow-acting anti-rheumatic drug (Bucillamine). Goto M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(4):327-31

Inhibition of prolyl hydroxylase activity and collagen biosynthesis by fibrostatin C, a novel inhibitor produced by Streptomyces catenulae subsp. griseospora No. 23924. Ishimaru T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Nov; 41(11):1668-74

Peroxidative damage and nephrotoxicity of dichlorovinylcysteine in mice. Beuter W, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1989 Jun;9(3):181-6

Structure of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mating hormone a-factor. Identification of S-farnesyl cysteine as a structural component. Anderegg RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18236-40

Transcription of Xenopus selenocysteine tRNA Ser (formerly designated opal suppressor phosphoserine tRNA) gene is directed by multiple 5'-extragenic regulatory elements. Lee BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9696-702

The non-flavin redox center of the streptococcal NADH peroxidase. II. Evidence for a stabilized cysteine-sulfenic acid. Poole LB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25; 264(21):12330-8

In vivo studies of cysteine metabolism. Use of D-cysteinesulfinate, a novel cysteinesulfinate decarboxylase inhibitor, to probe taurine and pyruvate synthesis. Weinstein CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15; 263(32):16568-79

High-performance liquid chromatography of cystathionine, lanthionine and aminoethylcysteine using o-phthaldialdehyde precolumn derivatization. Costa M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 May 30;490(2):404-10

Determination of S-carboxymethylcysteine in serum by reversed-phase ion-pair liquid chromatography with column switching following pre-column derivatization with o-phthalaldehyde. De Schutter JA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jul 15;428(2):301-10

Liquid chromatographic determination of alliin in garlic and garlic products. Mochizuki E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Nov 25;455:271-7

Biodistribution, dosimetry, and clinical evaluation of technetium-99m ethyl cysteinate dimer in normal subjects and in patients with chronic cerebral infarction. Holman BL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Jun;30(6):1018-24

Technetium-99m ECD: a new brain imaging agent: in vivo kinetics and biodistribution studies in normal human subjects. Vallabhajosula S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 May; 30(5):599-604

Uptake of nephrotoxic S-conjugates by isolated rat renal proximal tubular cells. Lash LH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Feb;248(2):531-7

Effect of cysteine ethylester hydrochloride (Cystanin) on host defense mechanism (IV): Potentiating effects on the function of peritoneal or spleen macrophages. Hisadome M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;47(4):379-85

Experimental diabetes increases the formation of sulfane by transsulfuration and inactivation of tyrosine aminotransferase in cytosols from rat liver. Hargrove JL, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Jul;38(7):666-72

Assessment of unscheduled DNA synthesis in a cultured line of renal epithelial cells exposed to cysteine S-conjugates of haloalkenes and haloalkanes. Vamvakas S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Apr;222(4):329-35

Occurrence and functional compatibility within Enterobacteriaceae of a tRNA species which inserts selenocysteine into protein. Heider J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2529-40

Selenocysteine on glutathione peroxidase may be converted from phosphoserine on the apo-enzyme synthesized with an opal suppressor phosphoseryl-tRNA. Mizutani T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1988;(19):203-6

The deficiency of sulfoxidation of S-carboxymethyl-L-cysteine. Mitchell SC, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1989;43(2):237-49 (51 ref.)

Thialysine- and selenalysine-resistance in a E. coli mutant. Busiello V, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1988; 20(3):193-7

Utilization of lysine analogs by a lysine-requiring E. coli mutant. Busiello V, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1988;20(2):109-13

Oxidative deamination of Se-(1-carboxyethyl)-,Se-(1-carboxypropyl)- and Se-(2-carboxyethyl)-selenocysteine by snake venom L-aminoacid oxidase. Coccia R, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1988;20(2):115-22

Evidence for selenocysteine coordination to the active site nickel in the [NiFeSe]hydrogenases from Desulfovibrio baculatus. Eidsness MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):147-51

Selenocysteine's mechanism of incorporation and evolution revealed in cDNAs of three glutathione peroxidases. Mullenbach GT, et al. **Protein Eng** 1988 Sep;2(3):239-46

S-(1,2-dichloro-[14C]vinyl)-L-cysteine (DCVC) in the mouse kidney: correlation between tissue-binding and toxicity. Darnerud PO, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 30;95(3):423-34

Pentachlorobutadienyl-L-cysteine uncouples oxidative phosphorylation by dissipating the proton gradient. Schnellmann RG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 15;100(3):498-505

Transport and activation of S-(1,2-dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine and N-acetyl-S-(1,2-dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine in rat kidney proximal tubules. Zhang GH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;100(1):51-61

A flexible genetic code, or why does selenocysteine have no unique codon? Engelberg-Kulka H, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Nov;13(11):419-21 (21 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of cysteine ethyl ester in rat. Servin AL, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Jul;18(7):839-47

Involvement of cystathionase in the formation of alkane-thiols from corresponding cysteine conjugates. Tomisawa H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Sep;18(9):1029-37

[Carbocysteine in the treatment of secretory tubotympanic catarrh in childhood] Kašpárek L, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1988 Dec;37(6):364-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The significance of cysteine and its derivatives in parenteral nutrition] Böhler S, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1988 Oct; 15(5):204-7 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of S-carboxymethylcysteine on ciliary beat frequency of nasal mucosa] Amesara R, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Sep;91(9):1413-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-rheumatic action of cysteine ethylester hydrochloride] Aratani H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Sep; 92(3):167-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro evaluation of mucolytic activities of some expectorants using porcine gastric mucin] Misawa M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;92(4):263-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of lasolvan and mucodine in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Solopov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(5):69-72 **(Rus)**

[Effect of mukodin on indices of mucociliary transport] Solopov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(12):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbocysteine--an effective mucolytic in cystic fibrosis of the lungs] Hruškovič I, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Oct; 43(10):602-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Amino acid analysis: determination of cysteine plus half-cystine in proteins after hydrochloric acid hydrolysis with a disulfide compound as additive. Barkholt V, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Mar;177(2):318-22

Immunotropic compounds. Structure and biological activity of L-cysteine and 1,3-thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid derivatives. Kwapiszewski W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1988;36(3):239-43

Identification of the second (buried) cysteine residue and of the C-terminal disulfide bridge of bovine spleen cathepsin B. Baudyš M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 May; 369 Suppl:169-74

Reactivities of sulfhydryl groups in native and metal-free aminoacylase I. Heese D, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Jun;370(6):607-12

Amino acid composition analysis of minute amounts of cysteine-containing proteins using 4-(aminosulfonyl)-7-fluoro-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole and 4-fluoro-7-nitro-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole in combination with HPLC. Toyo'oka T, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1986 Feb; 1(1):15-20

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of a developmentally regulated cysteine-rich outer membrane protein from Chlamydia trachomatis. Clarke IN, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 30;71(2):307-14

Isolation and sequence studies of cysteinyl peptides from Spirulina glutathione reductase: comparison of active site cysteine peptides with those of other flavoprotein disulfide oxidoreductases. Cui JY, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Mar;105(3):390-4

Site-directed mutagenesis of human aldolase isozymes: the role of Cys-72 and Cys-338 residues of aldolase A and of the carboxy-terminal Tyr residues of aldolases A and B. Takahashi I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb; 105(2):281-6

Chemical identification of cysteine as palmitoylation site in a transmembrane protein (Semliki Forest virus E1). Schmidt M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 15;263(35):18635-9

Simultaneous determination of thiols and corresponding disulphides in mixtures by high-performance liquid chromatography with polarographic detection using a Dual-Tast Analyser. Dębowska B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Nov 25;455:336-43

Cysteine-rich variant surface proteins of Giardia lamblia. Aggarwal A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Jan 1; 32(1):39-47

Copper(II) as titrant in direct potentiometric determination of L-cysteine. Jovanović T, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 May; 43(5):365-6

Identification and isolation of methionine-cysteine rich proteins in soybean seed. Kho CJ, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1988;38(4):287-96

Conserved cysteine and histidine residues of the avian myeloblastosis virus nucleocapsid protein are essential for viral replication but are not "zinc-binding fingers". Jentoft JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(19):7094-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Sulphate and methionine as sulphur sources for cysteine and cephalosporin C synthesis in Cephalosporium acremonium. Lewandowska M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1988; 37(1):17-26

Cysteine is not an obligatory intermediate in the biosynthesis of cysteate by Cytophaga johnsonae. Gilmore DF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28;160(2):535-9

Cysteine biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: mutation that confers cystathionine beta-synthase deficiency. Ono B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Dec;170(12):5883-9

Molecular characterization of the cysJIH promoters of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli: regulation by cysB protein and N-acetyl-L-serine. Ostrowski J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan;171(1):130-40

BLOOD

Fluorescent derivative of cysteine-10 reveals thyroxine-dependent conformational modifications in human serum prealbumin. González G. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 May 15;271(1):200-5

Binding of copper to albumin and participation of cysteine in vivo and in vitro. Suzuki KT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Sep;273(2):572-7

Low concentrations of acid-soluble thiol (cysteine) in the blood plasma of HIV-1-infected patients. Eck HP, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Feb;370(2):101-8

Effect of N-acetylcysteine on plasma cysteine and glutathione following paracetamol administration. Burgunder JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989; 36(2):127-31

Determination of cysteine, glutathione and N-acetylcysteine in plasma by ion-pair reversed-phase liquid chromatography and post-column derivatization. Johannson M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Nov 18;432:65-74

Cord blood tryptophan concentrations and total cysteine concentrations [letter] Picone TA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Jan-Feb;13(1):106-7

Free and protein-bound homocysteine and cysteine in cystathionine beta-synthase deficiency: interrelations during short- and long-term changes in plasma

concentrations. Wiley VC, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Aug; 38(8):734–9
Influence of glutathione on the formation of cysteine alkylation products in human hemoglobin. Evelo CT, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Nov 14;52(1–2):177–86

DEFICIENCY

Modulation of chromatin structure and histone H1 content of rat intestinal epithelial cells in response to dietary methionine–cysteine restriction. Norell M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Feb;18(2):351–63
Effect of a diet low in methionine–cysteine on rat liver chromatin and nuclear proteins. Norell M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1989;35(1):63–74
O6–methylguanine–DNA methyltransferase levels in tissues of methionine–cysteine deficient subadult and adult mice. Klaude M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988; 91(2):603–6

GENETICS

Apolipoprotein E2(Arg158——Cys) frequency in a hyperlipidemic French–Canadian population of apolipoprotein E2/2 subjects. Determination by synthetic oligonucleotide probes. Weisgraber KH, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Jan–Feb;9(1):50–7
Site–directed mutagenesis of beta–adrenergic receptors. Identification of conserved cysteine residues that independently affect ligand binding and receptor activation. Fraser CM. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9266–70
Construction of cys:lac gene fusions in Escherichia coli and their use in the isolation of constitutive cysBc mutants. Hryniewicz M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Mar;134 (Pt 3):763–9
Role of the cysteine–rich region of HIV tat protein on its trans–activational ability. Kubota S, et al. **Virus Genes** 1989 Mar;2(2):113–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of a disulfide between cysteine 214 and cysteine 277 in the beta subunit of native (Na+ + K+)ATPase. Kellaris KV. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 14; 162(1):64–70
Identification of cysteine residues in carbamoyl–phosphate synthase I with reactivity enhanced by N–acetyl–L–glutamate. Geschwill K, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 1;260(2):373–6
Methylmalonyl–CoA mutase from Propionibacterium shermanii. Evidence for the presence of two masked cysteine residues. Marsh EN, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 1;260(2):339–43

METABOLISM

Effects of ethanol on amino acid transport in basolateral liver plasma membrane vesicles. Moseley RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):G458–65
Fatty acid acylation at the single cysteine residue in the cytoplasmic domain of the glycoprotein of vesicular–stomatitis virus. Mack D, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 15;256(3):1021–7
Site–directed mutagenesis of yeast C1–tetrahydrofolate synthase: analysis of an overlapping active site in a multifunctional enzyme. Barlowe CK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 7;28(5):2099–106
(Iodoacetamido)fluorescein labels a pair of proximal cysteines on the Ca2+–ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Bishop JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 12;27(14):5233–40
Accessibility of the N–ethylmaleimide–unreactive sulfhydryl of human erythrocyte Band 3. Werner PK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 10;982(2):309–15
Influence of the extracellular glutamate concentration on the intracellular cyst(e)ine concentration in macrophages and on the capacity to release cysteine. Eck HP, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Feb;370(2):109–13
Chemical modifications of a cysteinyl residue introduced in the binding site of carboxypeptidase Y by site–directed mutagenesis. Bech LM, et al. **Carlsberg Res Commun** 1988; 53(6):381–93
Full replacement of 2–mercaptoethanol by cysteine plus selenium compounds in augmenting DNA synthesis of mitogen–stimulated mouse spleen lymphocytes. Ishii T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1989 Jun;14(3):287–97
Quantitation of multiple pathways for the metabolism of nephrotoxic cysteine conjugates using selective inhibitors of L–alpha–hydroxy acid oxidase (L–amino acid oxidase) and cysteine conjugate beta–lyase. Stevens JL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 May–Jun;17(3):297–303
Metal binding 'finger' structures in the glucocorticoid receptor defined by site–directed mutagenesis. Severne Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Aug;7(8):2503–8
Novel transcellular interaction: conversion of granulocyte–derived leukotriene A4 to cysteinyl–containing leukotrienes by human platelets. Edenius C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Dec 1;178(1):81–6
Marked increase of cysteine levels in many regions of the brain after administration of 2–oxothiazolidine–4–carboxylate. Anderson ME, et al. **FASEB J** 1989 Mar;3(5):1632–6
Determination of specific urinary thioethers derived from acrylonitrile and ethylene oxide. Gérin M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):275–8
Chemical modification of chalcone isomerase by mercurials and tetrathionate. Evidence for a single cysteine residue in the active site. Bednar RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14272–6
Persulfide generated from L–cysteine inactivates tyrosine aminotransferase. Requirement for a protein with cysteine oxidase activity and gamma–cystathionase. Hargrove JL. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17262–9
Enzymatic methylation of 23–29–kDa bovine retinal rod outer segment membrane proteins. Evidence for methyl ester formation at carboxyl–terminal cysteinyl residues. Ota IM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):12879–84
Cysteine 532 and cysteine 545 are the N–ethylmaleimide–reactive residues of the Neurospora plasma membrane H+–ATPase. Pardo JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9373–9
In vivo studies of cysteine metabolism. Use of D–cysteinesulfinate, a novel cysteinesulfinate decarboxylase inhibitor, to probe taurine and pyruvate synthesis. Weinstein CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15; 263(32):16568–79
Characteristics of viable Brevibacterium linens cells, methionine and cysteine in milkfat–coated microcapsules. Kim SC, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1985 Jul–Sep;2(3):197–206
Cysteine: depolarization–induced release from rat brain in vitro. Keller HJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jun;52(6):1801–6
Acylation in vitro of the myelin proteolipid protein and comparison with acylation in vivo: acylation of a cysteine occurs nonenzymatically. Ross NW, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Sep;21(1):35–44
Immunochemical quantitation of 3–(cystein–S–yl)acetaminophen adducts in serum and liver proteins of acetaminophen–treated mice. Pumford NR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jan;248(1):190–6
Immunohistochemical localization of glutamine transaminase K, a rat kidney cysteine conjugate beta–lyase, and the relationship to the segment specificity of cysteine conjugate nephrotoxicity. Jones TW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Nov; 34(5):621–7
The amino acid composition of the zinc–induced metallothionein isoforms in rat brain. Ebadi M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Jan;14(1):69–73
Amino acid transport and cellular glutathione. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Jan;47(1):26–8
Cysteine metabolism in the cestode Hymenolepis diminuta. Gomez–Bautista M, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Aug;97 (Pt 1):149–59
The effect of aging on glutathione and cysteine levels in different regions of the mouse brain. Chen TS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Apr;190(4):399–402
Ree radical scavengers in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Honegger CG, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1989;140(1):25–7
Determination and metabolism of dithiol chelating agents. VI. Isolation and identification of the mixed disulfides of meso–2,3–dimercaptosuccinic acid with L–cysteine in human urine. Maiorino RM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;97(2):338–49
Purification and characterization of cysteine conjugate transaminases from rat liver. Tomisawa H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Sep;18(9):1015–28

PHARMACOKINETICS

[The effect of selenite on the uptake of 35S–cysteine in the lens in rats] Sládková J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 Sep; 44(5):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Synergistic inhibition of oxidation in dispersed phosphatidylcholine liposomes by a combination of vitamin E and cysteine. Motoyama T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 May 1;270(2):655–61
The effect of sodium–2–mercaptoethane–sulphonate, N–acetylcysteine and cysteine on the uptake of cytosine arabinoside by normal and neoplastic thymus cells of mice. Jastrzębski Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1988; 36(3):335–43
Kinetics of Mg2+–ATPase inhibition by benthiocarb and its recovery by oximes and L–cysteine in brain of albino rat (Wistar strain). Veera Babu GR, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1989 Apr;97(2):205–9
Effect of D– or L–methionine and cysteine on the growth inhibitory effects of feeding 1% paracetamol to rats. McLean AE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 15; 38(2):347–52
Selective potentiation by L–cysteine of apparent binding activity of [3H]glutathione in synaptic membranes of rat brain. Ogita K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 May 1; 38(9):1499–505
The role of sulfhydryl compounds in mammalian melanogenesis: the effect of cysteine and glutathione upon tyrosinase and the intermediates of the pathway. Jara JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 17;967(2):296–303
Double inhibition of L–threonine dehydratase by aminothiols. Leoncini R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 19; 994(1):52–8
Cytotoxicity of cysteine S–conjugates: structure–activity relationships. Vamvakas S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989; 71(1):79–90
Effect of L–cysteine on the long–term depletion of brain indoles caused by p–chloroamphetamine and d–fenfluramine in rats. Relation to brain drug concentrations. Invernizzi R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 12;163(1):77–83
Pyruvate kinase inhibited by L–cysteine as a marker of tumorigenic human urothelial cell lines. Gumińska M, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Jun 15;45(6):571–4
Glutathione and cysteine enhance and diethylmaleate reduces thiabendazole teratogenicity in mice. Ogata A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Feb;27(2):117–23
Nutrient interactions with total parenteral nutrition: effect of histidine and cysteine intake on urinary zinc excretion. Zlotkin SH. **J Pediatr** 1989 May;114(5):859–64
Enhanced antitumor effect of 5'–deoxy–5–fluorouridine by oral administration with L–cysteine. Iigo M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Feb;80(2):182–7
A comparison of the antioxidant requirements of proteins with those of synthetic polymers suggests an antioxidant function for clusters of aromatic and bivalent sulphur–containing amino acid residues. Grant D, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Apr;28(4):245–53 (86 ref.)
Inhibition by excitatory sulphur amino acids of the high–affinity L–glutamate transporter in synaptosomes and in primary cultures of cortical astrocytes and cerebellar neurons. Griffiths R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Apr; 14(4):333–43
Distribution of mercury 203 in pregnant rats and their fetuses following systemic infusions with thiol–containing amino acids and glutathione during late gestation. Aschner M, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Aug;38(2):145–55
[The Maillard reaction. 18. Radical inhibition of browning by sulfur compounds] Kroh L, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1989 Feb;188(2):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on fatty–acid–binding proteins. The purification of rat liver fatty–acid–binding protein and the role of cysteine–69 in fatty acid binding. Wilton DC. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 1;261(1):273–6
The MAL63 gene of Saccharomyces encodes a cysteine–zinc finger protein. Kim J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Oct; 14(4):319–23
Role of cysteine residues and of metal ions in the regulatory functioning of FNR, the transcriptional regulator of anaerobic respiration in Escherichia coli. Trageser M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 May;3(5):593–9
Update on the use of sulfhydryl reagents to study acetylcholine receptor kinetics. Steinacker A. **P R Health Sci J** 1988 Aug;7(2):75–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

An ESR study of the radicals in X–irradiated L–alpha–amino–n–butyric acid HCl containing 1.5% L–cysteine HCl. Shields H, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Dec; 116(3):373–8

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity spectra in Salmonella typhimurium strains of glutathione, L–cysteine and active oxygen species. Glatt H. **Mutagenesis** 1989 May;4(3):221–7
Is a certain amount of cysteine prerequisite to produce brain damage in neonatal rats? Misra CH. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Mar;14(3):253–7

URINE

Semi–automatic catalytic titration method for the analysis of cystine–cysteine mixtures and its application to urine samples. Marquez M, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Sep;113(9):1373–6

CYSTEINE PROTEASES see CYSTEINE PROTEINASES

CYSTEINE PROTEINASES

The electrostatic fields in the active–site clefts of actinidin and papain. Pickersgill RW, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 15;254(1):235–8
The thiol proteinases from the latex of Carica papaya L. II. The primary structure of proteinase omega. Dubois T, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Aug;369(8):741–54
Electron microscopy and image analysis of the multicatalytic proteinase. Baumeister W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 5; 241(1–2):239–45
Comparative analysis of viral cysteine protease structural models. Bazan JF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 May 22;249(1):5–7
Cysteine proteases of positive strand RNA viruses and chymotrypsin–like serine proteases. A distinct protein superfamily with a common structural fold. Gorbalenya AE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 30;243(2):103–14 (53 ref.)
Proteinase yscE of yeast shows homology with the 20 S cylinder particles of Xenopus laevis. Kleinschmidt JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Oct 24;239(1):35–40
Further characterization and partial amino acid sequence of a cysteine proteinase from Trypanosoma cruzi. Cazzulo JJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Feb;33(1):33–41
Structural studies on the allergen Der p1 from the house dust mite Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus: similarity with cysteine proteinases. Simpson RJ, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1989;2(1):17–21
[Synthesis of peptides, catalyzed by ficin] Schuster J, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Mar;15(3):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Sequence homologies, hydrophobic profiles and secondary structures of cathepsins B, H and L: comparison with papain and actinidin. Dufour E. **Biochimie** 1988 Oct; 70(10):1335–42 (26 ref.)

Rapid determination of sequence variations in actinidin isolated from Actinidia chinensis (var. Hayward) using fast atom bombardment mapping mass spectrometry and gas phase microsequencing. Naylor S, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1989 Jun;18(6):424–8

Sensitive assay of cysteine proteinases using new peptide p-nitroanilides. Fukal L, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1988 Oct;10(5):473–5

Loss of metastatic and primary tumor factor X activator capabilities by Lewis lung carcinoma cells cultured in vitamin K-dependent protein deficient serum. Fasco MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 15;48(22):6504–9

Schistosoma mansoni: expression and role of cysteine proteinases in developing schistosomula. Zerda KS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Dec;67(2):238–46

Procoagulant activity of gastric, colorectal, and renal cancer is factor VII-dependent. Szczepański M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(5):519–22

Procoagulant activity of human neuroblastoma cell lines, in relation to cell growth, differentiation and cytogenetic abnormalities. Esumi N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 May; 80(5):438–43

Subcellular localization of a cysteine proteinase from Trypanosoma cruzi. Bontempi E, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Feb;33(1):43–7

Viral cysteine proteases are homologous to the trypsin-like family of serine proteases: structural and functional implications. Bazan JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):7872–6

[Cysteine proteinases and their endogenous inhibitors] Korzus G, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1988;34(1-2):23–46 (168 ref.) (Pol)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cystatins of human placenta. Warwas M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1989;36(1):7–15

Cysteine proteinase inhibitors in human squamous cell carcinoma. Tsushima H, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1989; 85(1):23–8

Purification and characterization of an inducible cysteine proteinase inhibitor from submandibular glands of isoproterenol-treated rats. Bedi GS. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Apr;270(1):335–43

Diversity of rat brain cysteine proteinase inhibitors: isolation of low-molecular-weight cystatins and a higher-molecular weight T-kininogen-like glycoprotein. Marks N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Dec;267(2):448–58

The cysteine proteinase inhibitor, E-64, reduces proteinuria in an experimental model of glomerulonephritis. Baricos WH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 30; 155(3):1318–23

The thiol proteinase inhibitors improve the abnormal rapid down-regulation of protein kinase C and the impaired natural killer cell activity in (Chediak-Higashi syndrome) beige mouse. Ito M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28;160(2):433–40

Amino acids and peptides. XX. Inhibition of papain by succinyl-Gln-Val-Val-Ala-Ala-p-nitroanilide, a common sequence of endogenous thiol proteinase inhibitors. Okada Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun;36(6):1982–9

Mechanism based design of inhibitors of neuropeptide degrading enzymes. Bateman RC Jr, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1987 Sep;2(1):55–68 (85 ref.)

The cysteine proteinase inhibitor chicken cystatin is a phosphoprotein. Laber B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 May 8; 248(1-2):162–8

Evidence of a warfarin-sensitive cancer procoagulant in V2 carcinoma. Roncaglioni MC, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Mar-Apr;74(2):143–7

Cysteine proteinase activity in arthritic rat knee joints and the effects of a selective systemic inhibitor, Z-Phe-AlaCH2F. Van Noorden CJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Oct;15(10):1525–35

Plasmodium falciparum: inhibitors of lysosomal cysteine proteinases inhibit a trophozoite proteinase and block parasite development. Rosenthal PJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Jun 15;35(2):177–83

Demonstration of proteinase inhibitors cystatin A, B and C in breast cancer and in cell lines MCF-7 and ZR-75-1. Kolář Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989;36(2):185–9

Inhibition of cancer procoagulant by peptidyl diazomethyl ketones and peptidyl sulfonium salts. Falanga A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jun 1;54(5):389–98

BLOOD

High-molecular-mass proteinases in rabbit reticulocytes: the multicatalytic proteinase is an ATP-independent enzyme and ATP-activated proteolysis is in part associated with a cysteine proteinase complexed to alpha 1-macroglobulin. Kuehn L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 May 31; 991(2):263–71

The high molecular weight multicatalytic proteinase, macropain, exists in a latent form in human erythrocytes. McGuire MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 6; 995(2):181–6

Cysteine and metalloproteinase activities in serum of Duchenne muscular dystrophic genotypes. Sohar I, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 May;369 Suppl:277–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Ficin in immunohistochemistry [letter] Taschini PA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Dec;90(6):754–5

GENETICS

Characterization of two divergently transcribed Dictyostelium gene pairs and identification of G-rich sequence element lying between them with the characteristics of a basal promoter element. Driscoll DM, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4-5):455–68

Poliovirus proteinase 3C: large-scale expression, purification, and specific cleavage activity on natural and synthetic substrates in vitro. Nicklin MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Dec; 62(12):4586–93

Primary structures of Sm31/32 diagnostic proteins of Schistosoma mansoni and their identification as proteases. Klinkert MQ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Mar 1; 33(2):113–22

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA for sulfhydryl-endopeptidase (SH-EP) from cotyledons of germinating Vigna mungo seeds. Akasofu H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25; 17(16):6733

Barley alpha-amylase genes and the thiol protease gene Aleurain: use of a single poly(A) addition signal associated with a conserved pentanucleotide at the cleavage site. Khursheed B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun; 86(11):3987–91

Human immunodeficiency virus tat-activated expression of poliovirus protein 2A inhibits mRNA translation. Sun XH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2143–6

IMMUNOLOGY

The hypersensitivity response to the adult worm proteinase, SMw32, in Schistosoma mansoni infected mice. Chappell CL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Nov;39(5):463–8

Common epitopes of bovine lens multicatalytic-proteinase-complex subunits. Wagner BJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 1;257(1):265–9

Trichomonas vaginalis surface proteinase activity is necessary for parasite adherence to epithelial cells. Arroyo R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Oct;57(10):2991–7

Cloned Schistosoma mansoni proteinase (hemoglobinase) as a putative serodiagnostic reagent. Chappell CL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jan;27(1):196–8

Protease antigens from house dust mite [letter] Stewart GA, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 15;2(8655):154–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Non-lysosomal, high-molecular-mass cysteine proteinases from rat skeletal muscle. Dahlmann B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;240:215–23

Multicatalytic proteinase in fish muscle. Folco EJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Dec;267(2):599–605

Ananain: a novel cysteine proteinase found in pineapple stem. Rowan AD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Nov 15; 267(1):262–70

Affinity purification of the novel cysteine proteinase papaya proteinase IV, and papain from papaya latex. Buttle DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 15;261(2):469–76

ATP-activated, high-molecular-mass proteinase-I from rat skeletal muscle is a cysteine proteinase-alpha 1-macroglobulin complex. Dahlmann B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 May 31;991(2):253–62

Purification and partial characterization of a thiol proteinase activating prokallikrein from the rat kidney cortex. Nishii M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 24;990(2):138–43

The thiol proteinases from the latex of Carica papaya L. I. Fractionation, purification and preliminary characterization. Dubois T, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Aug;369(8):733–40

On the specificity of a cysteine proteinase from Entamoeba histolytica. Scholze H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988; 47(2):115–23

The expression and purification of human rhinovirus protease 3C. Knott JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 1;182(3):547–55

Purification of a neutral thiol protease from Paragonimus westermani metacercariae by single-step chromatography and preparation of antibodies. Yamakami K, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Feb;19(1):9–12

Proteasomes (multi-protease complexes) as 20 S ring-shaped particles in a variety of eukaryotic cells. Tanaka K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16209–17

The sea urchin multicatalytic protease: purification, biochemical analysis, subcellular distribution, and relationship to snRNPs. Grainger JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;109(2):675–83

Isolation and characterization of a cysteine proteinase from Fasciola hepatica adult worms. Rege AA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Jun 1;35(1):89–95

METABOLISM

Interaction of lysosomal cysteine proteinases with alpha 2-macroglobulin: conclusive evidence for the endopeptidase activities of cathepsins B and H. Mason RW. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Sep;273(2):367–74

The multicatalytic proteinase of mammalian cells. Rivett AJ. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jan;268(1):1–8 (66 ref.)

Sodium dodecyl sulfate-induced conformational and enzymatic changes of multicatalytic proteinase. Saitoh Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 14; 162(1):334–9

Activity of Pz-peptidase and endo-oligopeptidase are due to the same enzyme. Tisljar U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 15;162(3):1460–4

The multicatalytic proteinase: a high-Mr endopeptidase [letter] **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 15;255(2):750–1

The interplay of electrostatic and binding interactions determining active centre chemistry and catalytic activity in actinidin and papain [letter] Brocklehurst K, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 1;257(1):309–10

Supracrystallographic resolution of interactions contributing to enzyme catalysis by use of natural structural variants and reactivity-probe kinetics. Brocklehurst K, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 1;256(2):543–58

The interplay of electrostatic fields and binding interactions determining catalytic-site reactivity in actinidin. A possible origin of differences in the behaviour of actinidin and papain. Kowlessur D, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Apr 15; 259(2):443–52

Multiple cysteine proteinase forms during the life cycle of Dictyostelium discoideum revealed by electrophoretic analysis. North MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 15; 254(1):261–8

A bacterial factor induces changes in cysteine proteinase forms in the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. North MJ. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 15; 254(1):269–75

Structural and electrostatic differences between actinidin and papain account for differences in activity [letter] Pickersgill RW, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 1;257(1):310–2

An enzyme related to the high molecular weight multicatalytic proteinase, macropain, participates in a ubiquitin-mediated, ATP-stimulated proteolytic pathway in soluble extracts of BHK 21/C13 fibroblasts. McGuire MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 17; 967(2):195–203

The high molecular weight multicatalytic proteinase, macropain, exists in a latent form in human erythrocytes. McGuire MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 6; 995(2):181–6

Cysteine protease activities and tumor development in human colorectal carcinoma. Sheahan K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 15;49(14):3809–14

Age- and exercise-related changes in the activities of thiol proteinases in rat skeletal muscle. Shikimi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct;36(10):4182–6

Activation of an alkaline proteinase from fish skeletal muscle by fatty acids and sodium dodecyl sulphate. Folco EJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;91(3):473–6

The 2.0 A X-ray crystal structure of chicken egg white cystatin and its possible mode of interaction with cysteine proteinases. Bode W, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Aug;7(8):2593–9

Novel structures CTLA-2 alpha and CTLA-2 beta expressed in mouse activated T cells and mast cells and homologous to cysteine proteinase proregions. Denizot F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Apr;19(4):631–5

Leishmania amazonensis: involvement of cysteine proteinases in the killing of isolated amastigotes by L-leucine methyl ester. Alfieri SC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 May;68(4):423–31

Procoagulant activity of mouse transformed cells: different expression in freshly isolated or cultured cells [published erratum appears in In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1989 Apr;25(4):388] Curatolo L, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Dec;24(12):1154–8

Effect of heat-shock & nutritional stress on the expression of a neutral thiol protease in Leishmania donovani promastigotes. Ghoshal K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 May;89:170–6

Human breast and colon carcinomas express cysteine proteinase activities with pro-aggregating and pro-coagulant properties. Grignani G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Oct 15;42(4):554–7

Mechanisms of platelet activation by cultured human cancer cells and cells freshly isolated from tumor tissues. Grignani G, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1989;9(5):298–309

N-succinyl-alanyl-methionyl-S-benzylcysteine p-nitroanilide as a sensitive substrate for assaying activity of cysteine proteinases. Fukal L, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1988 Aug;16(4):323–5

Cleavage of synthetic peptides by purified poliovirus 3C proteinase. Pallai PV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 15; 264(17):9738–41

The multicatalytic proteinase. Multiple proteolytic activities. Rivett AJ. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12215–9

A malarial cysteine proteinase is necessary for hemoglobin degradation by Plasmodium falciparum. Rosenthal PJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Nov;82(5):1560–6

Characterization of cysteine proteases functioning in degradation of dynorphin in neuroblastoma cells: evidence for the presence of a novel enzyme with strict specificity toward paired basic residues. Satoh M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jan;52(1):61–8

Thiol proteases released in vitro by Fasciola hepatica. Dalton JP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Jun 15;35(2):161–6

Specificity of a cysteine proteinase of Entamoeba histolytica against various unblocked synthetic peptides. Otte J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Mar 15;33(3):257–63

Identification of a developmentally regulated cysteine protease of Trypanosoma brucei. Pamer EG, et al.

Mol Biochem Parasitol 1989 Feb;33(1):27–32
Endooligopeptidase A activity in rabbit heart: generation of enkephalin from enkephalin containing peptides. Cicilini MA, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Sep–Oct;9(5):945–55
Enkephalin analogs as substrates for the assay of brain cysteine proteinase (Cathepsin L) and its endogenous inhibitors. Marks N, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Mar–Apr; 10(2):391–4
A molecular theoretical model of recognition and activation at a 5–HT receptor. Mercier GA, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;289:399–410
[Interaction of cysteine proteinase inhibitor with glutathione] Kominami E, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jul; 33(9):1417–22 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Chromatin core particle obtained by selective cleavage of histones H3 and H4 by clostripain. Encontre I, et al.
J Mol Biol 1988 Aug 5;202(3):673–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Poliovirus protease 2A is required for interference with vesicular stomatitis virus–specified protein synthesis. Garry RF. **Arch Virol** 1988;103(1–2):133–7
The latent form of macropain (high molecular weight multicatalytic protease) restores ATP–dependent proteolysis to soluble extracts of BHK fibroblasts pretreated with anti–macropain antibodies [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Jun 15;161(2):944] McGuire MJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Apr 28;160(2):911–6
The potential role of human kidney cortex cysteine proteinases in glomerular basement membrane degradation. Thomas GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 24; 990(3):246–53
Cleavage of C3 by a neutral cysteine proteinase of Entamoeba histolytica. Reed SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 1; 143(1):189–95
Relationship of p220 cleavage during picornavirus infection to 2A proteinase sequencing. Lloyd RE, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Nov;62(11):4216–23
Involvement of the proteasome in various degradative processes in mammalian cells [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(14):5350] Matthews W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr; 86(8):2597–601

CYSTEINE SYNTHASE see under **LYASES**

CYSTEINYLDOPA see under **DOPA**

CYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST see **FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST**

CYSTIC DUCT

Cystic duct carcinoma mimicking empyema of the gallbladder. Rivkind AI, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 May; 55(5):314–5
Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy (ESWL) in the management of complex biliary tract stone disease. Taylor MC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Nov;208(5):586–92
False–positive radionuclide hepatobiliary imaging following cystic duct stone removal. Zagoria RJ, et al.
Clin Nucl Med 1989 Mar;14(3):153–5
Endoscopic dilation of the cystic duct. Spinelli P, et al.
Endoscopy 1988 Sep;20(5):276–8
A simple method for long–term biliary access in large animals. Andrews JC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Jul; 23(7):524–6
Biliary lithotripsy: early observations in 106 patients. Work in progress. Burhenne HJ, et al. **Radiology** 1989 May; 171(2):363–7
Choledochoscopy of the cystic duct as a new approach to the biliary tree. Reid BA Jr. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jul;169(1):68–70
[Surgical treatment of tumors of the extrahepatic bile ducts. Report on 5 years] Cappelluti G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Jun 15;43(11):929–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Mirizzi's syndrome] Roullet–Audy JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Apr 15;18(15):761–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sonography of the distal cystic duct. Parulekar SG.
J Ultrasound Med 1989 Jul;8(7):367–73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alterations in biliary motility correlate with increased gallbladder prostaglandin synthesis in early cholelithiasis in prairie dog. Chapman WC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Sep; 34(9):1420–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Acute gangrenous cholecystitis due to metastatic melanoma detected by cholescintigraphy. Velchik MG.
Clin Nucl Med 1989 May;14(5):327–9

SURGERY

In vitro comparison of thulium–holmium–chromium: YAG and argon ion lasers for welding of biliary tissue. Oz MC, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(3):248–53
Gallbladder ablation through radiologic intervention: an experimental alternative to cholecystectomy. Becker CD, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Apr;171(1):235–40
Obstructing mucocele of the cystic duct after transplantation of the liver. Koneru B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 May;168(5):394–6
[Perforation of the gallbladder into the liver in gallstone occlusion of the cystic duct] Pratschke E, et al.
Chirurg 1989 Jun;60(6):433–4 **(Ger)**
[Evolution of surgical tactics in biliary calculi] Taybyrné KA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;(9):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sacciform dilatation of the long stump of the cystic duct containing calculi as a cause of postcholecystectomy syndrome] Kariuk AS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jan;142(1):53 **(Rus)**
[Acute perforating cholecystitis in a newborn infant] Oleĭnik VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Dec;141(12):48–9 **(Rus)**
[Various problems of surgery of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Zemskov VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Aug;141(8):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYSTIC FIBROSIS

see related
SWEATING

Breast–milk composition in women with cystic fibrosis: report of two cases and a review of the literature. Shiffman ML, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Apr;49(4):612–7
Dental health of patients suffering from cystic fibrosis in Northern Ireland. Kinirons MJ. **Community Dent Health** 1989 Jun;6(2):113–20
Teaching self–management skills to cystic fibrosis patients and its effect on their caloric intake. Luder E, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 1989 Mar;89(3):359–64
The binding of anti–pseudomonal antibiotics to macromolecules from cystic fibrosis sputum. Ramphal R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Oct;22(4):483–90
Current topics in cystic fibrosis. Based on a symposium. London, 18 November 1988. **J R Soc Med** 1989;82 Suppl 16:1–57
Fertility and cystic fibrosis [letter] Jorde LB. **Nature** 1989 Aug 3;340(6232):352
Third annual North American Cystic Fibrosis Conference. Tarpon Springs, Florida, October 11–14, 1989. Abstracts. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989;Suppl 4:1–167
Program and papers: 2nd annual North American Cystic Fibrosis Conference. Orlando, Florida, September 28–October 1, 1988. Abstracts [published erratum appears in Pediatr Pulmonol 1988;5(3):188] **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988; Suppl 2:1–150
Cystic fibrosis (CF). **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989;Suppl 3:23–34
Primary mucociliary transport failure. Umeki S.
Respiration 1988;54(4):220–5 (35 ref.)
[Mucoviscidosis (cystic fibrosis)] Nicolau S, et al.
Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr] 1988 Oct–Dec; 37(4):289–303 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[The Cystic Fibrosis Association (letter)] Lira P, et al.
Rev Med Chil 1989 Jun;116(6):587 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Plasma vitamin K1 concentrations in cystic fibrosis. Choonara IA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 May;64(5):732–4
Effect of menses, estrogens and hemolysis on a serum–lectin–like factor in cystic fibrosis. Lieberman J, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jan;95(1):111–6
Plasma and serum lactoferrin levels in cystic fibrosis. Relationship with the presence of cystic fibrosis protein. Barthe C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 May 15;181(2):183–8
Increased phosphoinositide breakdown by phospholipase C in erythrocyte membranes from patients with cystic fibrosis. Doughney C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Apr 28; 181(1):55–63
Cystic fibrosis: II. Altered microviscosity of erythrocyte membrane. Witas H, et al. **Cytobios** 1989;57(228):55–9
Dried blood spot immunoreactive trypsin (IRT) values [letter] Pederzini F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Aug; 147(6):663
Relationships between essential fatty acid levels, pulmonary function and fat absorption in pre–adolescent cystic fibrosis children with good clinical scores. Thompson GN.
Eur J Pediatr 1989 Jan;148(4):327–9
Tobramycin dosage recommendation in patients with cystic fibrosis. Davis RL, et al. **Infection** 1989 Jan–Feb;17(1):41
Vitamin A, provitamin A and vitamin E serum concentrations in cystic fibrosis patients. Bui MH.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 1988;58(3):354–5
Isolation and sequence analysis of amyloid protein AA from a patient with cystic fibrosis. Skinner M, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1988 Oct;112(4):413–7
C–reactive protein in cystic fibrosis [letter] Moreton RE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Feb;114(2):337–8
Decreased rate of cytolysis of Colpidium striatum by cystic fibrosis serum. I. Bioassay and evidence for the possible involvement of a C/F factor—IgG complex. Wilson GB, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Aug 1;15(3):551–67
Home measurement of oxygen saturation during sleep in patients with cystic fibrosis. Montgomery M, et al.
Pediatr Pulmonol 1989;7(1):29–34
Serum mucin–associated antigen levels of cystic fibrosis patients are related to their ages and clinical statuses. Frates RC Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Jan;25(1):49–54
Kinetic parameters of rubidium transport pathways are normal in cystic fibrosis red cells. Joiner CH.
Pediatr Res 1988 Oct;24(4):495–8
[Selenium and vitamin E in mucoviscidosis] Foucaud P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Jun–Jul;45(6):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pharmacokinetics of ceftazidime in cystic fibrosis] Saint Raymond A, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Oct 26;17(37):1925–7 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Glucose homeostasis in mucoviscidosis] Skopnik H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1989 Mar–Apr;201(2):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antibiotic pharmacokinetics in patients with mucoviscidosis] Gottschalk B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Aug; 136(8):475–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical significance of disorders of hemostasis in children with chronic pneumonia and mucoviscidosis] Niiazova MKh, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Estimated risk of cross–infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa in Danish cystic fibrosis patients. Høiby N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 May;78(3):395–404
Nephrotic syndrome in a child with cystic fibrosis. Roussey M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Nov;77(6):920–1
Lethal respiratory failure in preterm infants due to cystic fibrosis. The first case reports. Sharples PM, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 1989 Jul;78(4):641–3
The pathologic characteristics of interstitial pneumonia cystic fibrosis. A retrospective autopsy study. Tomashefski JF Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 May;91(5):522–30
Radiological cases of the month. Hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy. Bokulic RE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Jun;143(6):747–8
The effect of respiratory viral infections on patients with cystic fibrosis. Ramsey BW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Jun;143(6):662–8
Purpuric rashes in cystic fibrosis. Schidlow DV, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1989 Sep;143(9):1030–2
Gross hematuria following sclerotherapy of esophageal varices in patients with cystic fibrosis. Kravitz RM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;84(1):75–8
Pancreatic adenocarcinoma in a patient with cystic fibrosis. McIntosh JC, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Oct;85(4):592
Clinical management of patients with cystic fibrosis and pulmonary insufficiency. Valenzuela GJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Nov;159(5):1181–3
Operative therapy of gallbladder disease in patients with cystic fibrosis. Snyder CL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Jun; 157(6):557–61
Pneumothorax in cystic fibrosis: a 26–year experience. Spector ML, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Feb;47(2):204–7
Changing susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates from cystic fibrosis patients with the clinical use of newer antibiotics. Bosso JA, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1989 Apr;33(4):526–8
Intestinal disease in cystic fibrosis. Baxter PS, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1988 Dec;63(12):1496–7
Transient neonatal galactosaemia [letter] Cheetham CH.
Arch Dis Child 1989 Apr;64(4):637
Night blindness and conjunctival xerosis caused by vitamin A deficiency in patients with cystic fibrosis. Rayner RJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Aug;64(8):1151–6
HLA type, islet cell antibodies, and glucose intolerance in cystic fibrosis. Stutchfield PR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Oct;63(10):1234–9
Changing patterns of treatment and survival in neonates with meconium ileus. Rescorla FJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Jul; 124(7):837–40
Ectopic pancreas and cystic fibrosis. Dawson KP.
Aust N Z J Med 1988 Oct;18(6):788–9
Managing adults with cystic fibrosis [letter] Hoogenraad TU.
BMJ 1989 Apr 22;298(6680):1098
Cystic fibrosis, chronic bacterial infection and rheumatic disease. Bresnihan B. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Oct; 27(5):339–41
Cystic fibrosis and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Gardiner PV, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Apr;28(2):179
Cystic fibrosis and drug–induced arthropathy [letter] Jawad AS. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Apr;28(2):179–80
Sarcoid arthropathy in cystic fibrosis. Soden M, et al.
Br J Rheumatol 1989 Aug;28(4):341–3
Appendicitis complicating meconium ileus equivalent. Rimmer JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Feb;76(2):168
Controversies in the management of pulmonary disease due to cystic fibrosis. Fick RB Jr, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jun; 95(6):1319–27 (50 ref.)
Pathogenesis of the pseudomonas lung lesion in cystic fibrosis. Fick RB Jr. **Chest** 1989 Jul;96(1):158–64 (39 ref.)
High–molecular–mass ("biliary") isoenzyme of alkaline phosphatase and the diagnosis of liver dysfunction in cystic fibrosis. Schoenau E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Sep; 35(9):1888–90
Pseudomonas aeruginosa and the airways disease of cystic fibrosis. Hata JS, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Dec; 9(4):679–89 (68 ref.)

Pneumoparotid. In cystic fibrosis. David ML, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Oct;27(10):506–8

Paranasal sinus mucocele in cystic fibrosis. Guttenplan MD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Sep;28(9):429–30

Pseudomonas aeruginosa cross–colonization and persistence in patients with cystic fibrosis. Use of a DNA probe. Wolz C, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Apr;102(2):205–14

Pulmonary hemosiderosis in a child with cystic fibrosis. Valletta EA, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1989 Jun; 43(5–6):487–90

Relapsing pancreatitis as initial manifestation of cystic fibrosis in a young man without pulmonary disease. Gross V, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1989 Mar;4(2):221–8 (31 ref.)

Serum and sputum concentrations of netilmicin in combination with acylureidopenicillin and cephalosporins in clinical treatment of pulmonary exacerbations in cystic fibrosis. Hjelte L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Jun; 23(6):885–90

Prediction and diagnosis of early Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in cystic fibrosis: a follow–up study [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1989 Jan;27(1):230] Brett MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Aug;26(8):1565–70

Antilipopolysaccharide antibodies and differential diagnosis of chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa lung infection in cystic fibrosis. Fomsgaard A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jun; 27(6):1222–9

Purification, characterization, and immunological cross–reactivity of alginates produced by mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa from patients with cystic fibrosis. Pedersen SS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Apr;27(4):691–9

In vitro T cell responses in patients with cystic fibrosis and allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Knutsen AP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Apr;113(4):428–35

Cystic fibrosis and allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis [editorial] Rossman MD. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Apr; 113(4):403

Nasal polyps and sinusitis in children with cystic fibrosis. Drake–Lee AB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Aug; 103(8):753–5

Use of immunoblot detection of serum antibodies in the diagnosis of chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa lung infection in cystic fibrosis. Shand GH, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Nov;27(3):169–77

Cystic fibrosis and sinusitis. Cuyler JP, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1989 Jun;18(4):173–5

Role of respiratory syncytial virus in early hospitalizations for respiratory distress of young infants with cystic fibrosis. Abman SH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Nov;113(5):826–30

Ribotype analysis of Pseudomonas cepacia from cystic fibrosis treatment centers. LiPuma JJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Nov;113(5):859–62

Communicability of Pseudomonas infections in patients with cystic fibrosis [letter] Speert DP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Jun; 114(6):1068–9

Intravenous immune globulin treatment of pulmonary exacerbations in cystic fibrosis. Winnie GB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Feb;114(2):309–14

Meconium ileus and its equivalent as a risk factor for the development of cirrhosis: an autopsy study in cystic fibrosis. Maurage C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Jul;9(1):17–20

Elevated sweat potassium, hyperaldosteronism and pseudo–Bartter's syndrome: a spectrum of disorders associated with cystic fibrosis. Devlin J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989;82 Suppl 16:38–43

Cor pulmonale in cystic fibrosis. Götz MH, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989;82 Suppl 16:26–31 (61 ref.)

Nocturnal enuresis in cystic fibrosis. Hoeberichts A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989;82 Suppl 16:57

Pitfalls in the diagnosis of appendix abscess in cystic fibrosis. Smith HL, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989;82 Suppl 16:54–6

Vitamin A deficiency today: conjunctival xerosis in cystic fibrosis. Sommer A. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jan;82(1):1–2 (17 ref.)

Conjunctival xerosis in cystic fibrosis. Vernon SA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jan;82(1):46–7

Chronic intussusception in a young adult with cystic fibrosis. Webb AK, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989;82 Suppl 16:47–8

Echogenic fetal bowel in the third trimester associated with meconium ileus secondary to cystic fibrosis. A case report. Benacerraf BR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Apr;34(4):299–300

Continuous infusion of ceftazidime in cystic fibrosis [letter] David TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 24;1(8652):1454–5

Short stature and malnutrition in cystic fibrosis [letter] Dodge JA, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 11;1(8633):331–2

Continuous infusion of ceftazidime in cystic fibrosis [letter] Kuzemko J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 12;2(8659):385

Liver transplantation in cystic fibrosis [letter] Mieles LA, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 13;1(8646):1073

Cisapride and cystic fibrosis [letter] Smith HL, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 11;1(8633):338

Short stature and malnutrition in cystic fibrosis [letter] Tedeschi A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 14;1(8629):100

Pregnancy made possible for women with cystic fibrosis. MacMullen NJ, et al. MCN 1989 May–Jun;14(3):196–8

Microscopic nephrocalcinosis in cystic fibrosis [letter] Couper R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 2;320(5):318–9

Chronic dialysis in a patient with cystic fibrosis. Rotellar C, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(2):178–82

Mycobacterium avium complex in a patient with cystic fibrosis: disease vs. colonization. Kinney JS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Jun;8(6):393–6

Intradural spinal hematoma in an infant with cystic fibrosis. Zochodne D, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1986 Sep–Oct;2(5):311–3

Acute effects of oxygen, nifedipine, and diltiazem in patients with cystic fibrosis and mild pulmonary hypertension. Davidson A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989;6(1):53–9

Long–term effects of inhaled tobramycin in patients with cystic fibrosis colonized with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. MacLusky IB, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989;7(1):42–8

Risk factors for the development of posterior subcapsular cataracts in patients with cystic fibrosis and allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis treated with corticosteroids. Majure M, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989; 6(4):260–2

Long–term tobramycin aerosol therapy in cystic fibrosis. Steinkamp G, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989;6(2):91–8

Mechanisms of bronchial hyperreactivity in cystic fibrosis. Van Asperen PP, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988;5(3):139–44

Lavage treatment of distal intestinal obstruction syndrome in children with cystic fibrosis. Koletzko S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 May;83(5):727–33

Unusual clustering of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis in children with cystic fibrosis. Maguire S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Dec;82(6):835–9

Diabetic microangiopathy in patients with cystic fibrosis. Sullivan MM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Oct;84(4):642–7

Massive hepatomegaly, steatosis, and secondary plasma carnitine deficiency in an infant with cystic fibrosis. Treem WR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Jun;83(6):993–7

Hepatic abscess and cystic fibrosis. Canny GJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Oct;64(756):814–7

Use of the new quinolones in cystic fibrosis. Grenier B. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jul–Aug;11 Suppl 5:S1245–52 (47 ref.)

Hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy in cystic fibrosis. Crawford AM, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1985;5(6):283–4

Comparison of efficacy and tolerance of intravenously and orally administered ciprofloxacin in cystic fibrosis patients with acute exacerbations of lung infection. Strandvik B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1989;60:84–8

Biliary stone disease in adults with cystic fibrosis. Scott WJ, et al. **Surgery** 1989 May;105(5):671–3 (16 ref.)

Management of severe haemoptysis by bronchial artery embolisation in a patient with cystic fibrosis. King AD, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Jun;44(6):523–4

Surgical management of pneumothorax in cystic fibrosis. Seddon DJ, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Sep;43(9):739–40

[Intravenous administration of antibiotics in the treatment of cystic fibrosis] Vávrová V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Oct; 41(10):605–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cystic fibrosis and abdominal pain] de Meer K, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Dec 31;132(53):2393–6 **(Dut)**

[Cystic fibrosis in adults; lesions of the digestive tract] van Haren EH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Dec 31; 132(53):2417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Arthropathies following the administration of pefloxacin to an adolescent with mucoviscidosis] Kesseler A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Apr;36(4):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iron deficiency and Pseudomonas aeruginosa colonization in cystic fibrosis] de Montalembert M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 May;46(5):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of superinfections caused by pyocyanic bacillus in patients with mucoviscidosis. Efficacy of cefsulodin in combination with an aminoglycoside] Jehanne M. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 May;37(5):500–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obstructive apnea in the infant. An unusual disclosure of mucoviscidosis (letter)] Wohlschies E, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Dec 3;17(43):2306 **(Fre)**

[The incidence of lung infection in patients with mucoviscidosis and the disease course with various pathogen spectra] Dietzsch HJ, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Feb;57(2):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of 2 pancreatic enzyme preparations in the treatment of digestive insufficiency in mucoviscidosis (cystic fibrosis)] Gottschalk B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Sep;136(9):626–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous pneumothorax in cystic fibrosis (letter)] Küster P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 May;137(5):303 **(Ger)**

[Embolization of the bronchial artery in the treatment of severe lung hemorrhage in patients with cystic fibrosis] Amacher A, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1988;171(2):188–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive examination methods in the detection of right heart hypertrophy in children with mucoviscidosis] Richter R, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1988;171(2):156–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of rickets in premature infants and in children with various chronic disease] Otto–Buczkowska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Nov 28;43(48):1565–8 (50 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Extrapulmonary complications in children with mucoviscidosis] Kapranov NI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989; (7):65–70 **(Rus)**

[Association of mucoviscidosis in an adult with pulmonary tuberculosis (letter)] Solano Reina S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Oct;183(5):281–2 **(Spa)**

[Acute pancreatitis: an infrequent complication of cystic fibrosis (mucoviscidosis)] Caballero Plasencia AM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 May;75(5):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute pancreatitis in the midst cystic fibrosis (letter)] García Castaño J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Nov; 74(5):583 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

"Typical" cystic fibrosis in an elderly woman. Su CT, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun;86(6 Pt 1):701–3

Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis by using linked DNA markers in 138 pregnancies at 1–in–4 risk. Feldman GL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jun;33(2):238–41

Interpretation of sweat sodium results—the effect of patient age. Kirk JM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Jan;26 (Pt 1):38–43

Advanced xerophthalmia as a presenting sign in cystic fibrosis. Lindenmuth KA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 May; 21(5):189–91

Sweat tests and flucloxacillin [letter] Walsh DB. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Feb;64(2):308

Genetic analysis of DNA from single human oocytes: a model for preimplantation diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Coutelle C, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 1;299(6690):22–4

Sonography of the gallbladder, biliary tree, and pancreas in adults with cystic fibrosis. Dobson RL, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1988 Dec;39(4):257–9

Sources of error in flow–volume curves. Effect of expired volume measured at the mouth vs that measured in a body plethysmograph. Coates AL, et al. **Chest** 1988 Nov; 94(5):976–82

Enzyme analysis of amniotic fluid for prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis in high–risk pregnancies. Peretz H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Dec;34(12):2401–5

A prospective randomized trial of early diagnosis and treatment of cystic fibrosis: a unique ethical dilemma. Fost N, et al. **Clin Res** 1989 Sep;37(3):495–500

Results of second trimester prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis in risk families. Vávrová V, et al. **Czech Med** 1989; 12(2):96–100

Remarks on the article "Use of Linkage Equilibrium Data in Prenatal Diagnosis of Cystic Fibrosis" by L. Strain et al [letter; comment] te Meerman GJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Apr;82(1):96–7. **Comment on:** Hum Genet 1988 Sep;80(1):75–7

Diagnosis of cystic fibrosis by conductometry. Sharma AK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 May–Jun;55(3):431–5

Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Kampmann W, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Mar;27(3):117–22 (27 ref.)

Usefulness of random fecal alpha 1–antitrypsin and chymotrypsin determinations in children. Mbonda E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Jan;8(1):85–8

Cystic fibrosis [letter] Freeman MV. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 May;8(5):285–6

Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis where single affected child has died: Guthrie spots and microvillar enzyme testing [letter] McIntosh I, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 5; 2(8619):1085

Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis [letter] te Meerman GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 3;2(8623):1319

Analysis of DNA probes for the prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Dry PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Aug 7;151(3):131, 133–6

Cystic fibrosis: prenatal diagnosis and carrier detection by DNA analysis. Nelson PV, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Aug 7;151(3):126–7, 130–1

DNA diagnosis of cystic fibrosis—an Australian perspective. Sillence DO. **Med J Aust** 1989 Aug 7;151(3):118–20

Tear mucus crystallization in children with cystic fibrosis. Rolando M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988;197(4):202–6

Immunoreactive trypsinogen screening for cystic fibrosis: characterization of infants with a false–positive screening test. Rock MJ, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989;6(1):42–8

First–trimester prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis using fibroblasts from a deceased index child to establish haplotypes. Curtis A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Oct; 8(8):625–8

First–trimester prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis using the polymerase chain reaction: report of eight cases. Gasparini P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 May;9(5):349–55

Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis using linked DNA probes. Schwartz M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Oct;8(8):619–24

[Prenatal diagnosis of mucoviscidosis using biochemical analysis of the amniotic fluid. Evaluation at the University Hospital Center of Rennes] David V, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Dec;35(10):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of molecular biology to the prevention of cystic fibrosis. Experience in Lyon] Guibaud P, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1989 Jan;37(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of mucoviscidosis. Contribution of DNA analysis of trophoblast biopsies] Ferec C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(8):1039–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mucoviscidosis: current diagnostic possibilities. Applications in perinatology] Ferec C, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989; 6(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular genetics and diagnostic certainty—the example of cystic fibrosis (letter)] Krawczak M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 9;114(23):929–30 **(Ger)**

[Specificity and sensitivity of the 4–N–acetyl–L–tyrosyl–p–aminobenzoic acid test in childhood with serum p–aminobenzoic acid determination] Henker J, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1988;48(2):80–2 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[DNA diagnosis of monogene hereditary diseases exemplified by phenylketonuria and mucoviscidosis] Trefz FK, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Apr;137(4):201–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Noninvasive assessment of pulmonary hypertension using pulsed Doppler sonography in adult patients with cystic fibrosis] Salzer-Muhar U, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Jul;42(7):580–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis in phenylketonuria, cystic fibrosis and adrenal hyperplasia use of molecular biology techniques] Orgad S, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Mar 15;116(6):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[A case of cystic fibrosis in a Caucasian adult] Shiota Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar; 26(3):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical and histopathologic polymorphism in cystic fibrosis] Ciofu C, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1989 Jan–Mar;38(1):61–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Results of a pilot study in the neonatal detection of mucoviscidosis] Popa I, et al.
Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr] 1988 Apr–Jun; 37(2):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Clinical polymorphism of mucoviscidosis in children] Reznik BIa, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(10):61–5 (Rus)
[Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis] Estivill X.
An Esp Pediatr 1988 Jul;29(1):1–5 (Spa)

DIET THERAPY

Efficacy of a nonrestricted fat diet in patients with cystic fibrosis. Luder E, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Apr; 143(4):458–64
Supplemental nasogastric feeding in cystic fibrosis patients during treatment for acute exacerbation of chest disease. Daniels L, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Jun;25(3):164–7
A rational approach to the nutritional care of patients with cystic fibrosis. Durie PR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989;82 Suppl 16:11–20 (67 ref.)
Supplemental calories improve essential fatty acid deficiency in cystic fibrosis patients. Parsons HG, et al.
Pediatr Res 1988 Sep;24(3):353–6

DRUG THERAPY

Prolonged intravenous infusions [letter] Sussmane JB.
Am J Dis Child 1989 May;143(5):520–1
Silastic catheters for antibiotics in cystic fibrosis [letter] Rayner RJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Dec;63(12):1520
High compared with standard dose lipase pancreatic supplement. Robinson PJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jan; 64(1):143–5
The inhaled bronchodilators ipratropium bromide and metaproterenol in adults with CF. Weintraub SJ, et al. **Chest** 1989 Apr;95(4):861–4
Initial treatment of cystic fibrosis. Frequency of transient bulging fontanel. Roach ES, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Aug;28(8):371–3
Lack of correlation between objective indicators and clinical-response scores during antimicrobial therapy for acute pulmonary exacerbations of cystic fibrosis. Bosso JA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Dec;7(12):897–901
Critical examination of therapeutic efficacy of a pH-sensitive enteric-coated pancreatic enzyme preparation in treatment of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency secondary to cystic fibrosis. Dutta SK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Oct; 33(10):1237–44
Effectiveness of enteric-coated preparations on nutritional parameters in cystic fibrosis. A long-term study. Carroccio A, et al. **Digestion** 1988;41(4):201–6
Intravenous antibiotics at home in children with cystic fibrosis. David TJ. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Mar;82(3):130–1 (16 ref.)
Vitamin E therapy in cystic fibrosis. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Aug; 46(8):289–90 (8 ref.)
Bronchodilation from intravenous theophylline in patients with cystic fibrosis: results of a blinded placebo-controlled crossover clinical trial. Pan SH, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989;6(3):172–9
Summary of drug needs in cystic fibrosis. Boucher RC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Jun;6(6):525–7 (0 ref.)
[Respiratory insufficiency in mucoviscidosis. Pathophysiologic aspects of conservative drug therapy] Storm W. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Jan;137(1):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Noninvasive methods for assessing the effect of nifedipine on cardiorespiratory function in a patient with cystic fibrosis] Hussein A, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Aug; 42(8):672–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carbocysteine—an effective mucolytic in cystic fibrosis of the lungs] Hrušković I, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Oct; 43(10):602–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ENZYMOLOGY

Faecal chymotrypsin concentrations in neonates with cystic fibrosis and healthy controls. Brown GA, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1988 Oct;63(10):1229–33
Serum lysosomal hydrolases in cystic fibrosis. Krall EA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Jun 30;175(1):1–9
Alterations in specific activity of lysosomal alpha-glucosidase in cystic fibrosis. Vladutiu GD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Dec 30;178(3):337–43
The Km of NADH dehydrogenase is decreased in mitochondria of cystic fibrosis cells. Dechecchi MC, et al. **Enzyme** 1988;40(1):45–50
Purification and cytotoxic potential of myeloperoxidase in cystic fibrosis sputum. Mohammed JR, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1988 Dec;112(6):711–20
Relationship of decreased hepatic lipase activity and lipoprotein abnormalities to essential fatty acid deficiency in cystic fibrosis patients. Lévy E, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Aug;30(8):1197–209
Pancreatic function testing in meconium disease in cystic fibrosis [letter] Eggermont E.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1988 Nov-Dec;7(6):935

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cystic fibrosis in Denmark 1945 to 1985. An analysis of incidence, mortality and influence of centralized treatment on survival. Nielsen OH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Nov;77(6):836–41
Experience with neonatal screening for cystic fibrosis in New Zealand using measurement of immunoreactive trypsinogen. Wesley AW, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Jun; 25(3):151–5
Cystic fibrosis in the United Kingdom 1977–85: an improving picture. British Paediatric Association Working Party on Cystic Fibrosis. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 17;297(6663):1599–602
Cystic fibrosis in Saudi Arabia. Nazer H, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1989 Jan;148(4):330–2
Cystic fibrosis in blacks in Washington, DC: fifteen years' experience. Prapphal N, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Mar; 81(3):263–7
[Cystic fibrosis in France in 1988] Lenoir G, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1988 Nov;35(9):623–5 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Prolactin, human nutrition and evolution, and the relation to cystic fibrosis. Robertson MT. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Jun;29(2):87–99 (84 ref.)

GENETICS

Linkage disequilibrium, cystic fibrosis, and genetic counseling. Beaudet AL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Mar; 44(3):319–26
Analysis of DNA polymorphism haplotypes linked to the cystic fibrosis locus in North American black and Caucasian families supports the existence of multiple mutations of the cystic fibrosis gene. Cutting GR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Mar;44(3):307–18
Isolation of a new DNA marker in linkage disequilibrium with cystic fibrosis, situated between J3.11 (D7S8) and IRP. Estivill X, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 May;44(5):704–10
Recombinations between IRP and cystic fibrosis. Farrall M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Oct;43(4):471–5
Genealogical analysis of cystic fibrosis families and chromosome 7q RFLP haplotypes in the Hutterite Brethren. Fujiwara TM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Mar; 44(3):327–37
Isolation of additional polymorphic clones from the cystic fibrosis region, using chromosome jumping from D7S8 [published erratum appears in Am J Hum Genet 1989 Aug;45(2):342] Iannuzzi MC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 May;44(5):695–703
DNA marker haplotype association with pancreatic sufficiency in cystic fibrosis. Kerem BS, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1989 Jun;44(6):827–34
Identification and regional localization of DNA markers on chromosome 7 for the cloning of the cystic fibrosis gene. Rommens JM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Nov; 43(5):645–63
Tracing the mutations in cystic fibrosis by means of closely linked DNA markers. Tsui LC. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Mar;44(3):303–6
Isodisomy of chromosome 7 in a patient with cystic fibrosis: could uniparental disomy be common in humans? Voss R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Sep;45(3):373–80
Interstitial 7q deletion
[46,XX,del(7)(pter——q21.1::q22——qter)] and the location of genes for beta-glucuronidase and cystic fibrosis. Chitayat D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Nov;31(3):655–61
The search for the cystic fibrosis gene. Buchwald M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 1):L47–52 (70 ref.)
Pulmonary function in obligate heterozygotes for cystic fibrosis. Byard PJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Aug; 138(2):312–6
RFLPs tightly linked with cystic fibrosis: value of probes at the D7S23 locus in prenatal diagnosis. Vasseur F, et al. **Ann Genet** 1989;32(2):78–81
Mild cystic fibrosis in a consanguineous family. Knowles MR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Apr 15;110(8):599–605
Molecular genetic approaches to cystic fibrosis. Klinger KW, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1987;53:145–54 (37 ref.)
Mortality from leukaemia among relatives of patients with cystic fibrosis. al-Jader LN, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 21; 298(6667):164
Use of the polymerase chain reaction for simultaneous analysis of two Pst I polymorphisms linked to cystic fibrosis. Highsmith WE Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jun; 35(6):1260–1
Cystic fibrosis: diagnostic testing and the search for the gene. Smith DR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jul;35(7 Suppl):B17–20 (40 ref.)
Genetic heterogeneity between two clinical forms of cystic fibrosis evidenced by familial analysis and linked DNA probes. Mornet E, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Feb;35(2):81–7
Cystic fibrosis: chromosome 7 DNA genotyping. An aide in resolving ambiguous diagnoses in siblings of known patients. Orr HT, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Dec; 27(12):591–5
In situ hybridization of two cloned chromosome 7 sequences tightly linked to the cystic fibrosis locus. Duncan AM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;49(4):309–10
The cystic fibrosis locus: a progress report. Williamson R. **Dis Markers** 1987 Mar;5(1):59–63 (28 ref.)
Molecular and genetic analysis of cystic fibrosis. Dean M. **Genomics** 1988 Aug;3(2):93–9 (58 ref.)
Physical mapping of the cystic fibrosis region by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Drumm ML, et al. **Genomics** 1988 May; 2(4):346–54
Cystic fibrosis DNA markers in Alabama blacks. Martin RK, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Nov;3(4):385–8
A long-range restriction map encompassing the cystic fibrosis locus and its closely linked genetic markers. Poustka AM, et al. **Genomics** 1988 May;2(4):337–45
Use of linkage disequilibrium data in prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis [letter] Brock DJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 May;82(2):202
Linkage disequilibrium for DNA haplotypes near the cystic fibrosis locus in two south European populations. Estivill X, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Sep;83(2):175–8
Different numbers of maternal and paternal siblings of cystic fibrosis patients. Gedschold J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Dec; 80(4):399–400
Risks of fetal cystic fibrosis based on linkage disequilibrium data. Holloway S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Aug;83(1):52–4
Cystic fibrosis in Finland: a molecular and genealogical study. Kere J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Aug;83(1):20–5
Detection of a rare-cutter RFLP in a CpG-rich island near the cystic fibrosis locus. Stanier P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Nov;80(3):309–10
Localization of DNA probes with tight linkage to the cystic fibrosis locus by in situ hybridization using fibroblasts with a 7q22 deletion. van der Hout AH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Oct;80(2):161–4
Confirmation of linkage disequilibrium between haplotype B (XV-2c, allele 1; KM-19, allele 2) and cystic fibrosis allele in the French population. Vidaud M, et al.
Hum Genet 1989 Jan;81(2):183–4
Cystic fibrosis: typing 89 German families with linked DNA probes. Weber J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Dec;81(1):54–6
Recent advances in cystic fibrosis. McPherson MA.
J Inherited Metab Dis 1988;11 Suppl 1:94–109 (85 ref.)
Testing for cystic fibrosis using allelic association. Ivinson AJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Jul;26(7):426–30
T cell receptor beta chain polymorphisms are associated with cystic fibrosis. McMillan SA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Jul; 26(7):431–3
Familial concordance of pancreatic function in cystic fibrosis. Corey M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Aug;115(2):274–7
Genetic counseling using linked DNA probes: cystic fibrosis as a prototype. Johnson JP. **J Pediatr** 1988 Dec; 113(6):957–64 (33 ref.)
Clinical and genetic comparisons of patients with cystic fibrosis, with or without meconium ileus. Kerem E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 May;114(5):767–73
Capture of elusive cystic fibrosis gene prompts new approaches to treatment [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1989 Sep 22–29;262(12):1567, 1573
Walking, jumping, collaboration, and competition characterize race to cystic fibrosis gene [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1989 Sep 22–29;262(12):1573–4
Cystic fibrosis with and without meconium ileus [letter] Auvinet M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 21;1(8630):161
Genetic differences between cystic fibrosis with and without meconium ileus [letter] [see comments] Curtis A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 13;1(8646):1078–9. **Comment in:** Lancet 1989 Jul 8;2(8654):102
Sex difference in D7S8 marker allele distribution in adult cystic fibrosis patients [letter] Gasparini P, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 16;2(8664):686–7
Sex difference in D7S8 marker allele distribution in adult cystic fibrosis patients [letter] Schmidtke J, et al.
Lancet 1989 Feb 18;1(8634):393
Genetic differences between cystic fibrosis with and without meconium ileus [letter; comment] Simon-Bouy B, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 8;2(8654):102. **Comment on:** Lancet 1989 May 13;1(8646):1078–9
Autosomal recessively inherited electrolyte excretory defect in the parotid of the "cribriform degeneration" mouse mutant—possible analogy to cystic fibrosis. Kaiser D, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Aug 15;15(4):803–10
Carrier identification of cystic fibrosis by recombinant DNA techniques. Dawson DB, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Mar; 64(3):325–34 (34 ref.)
Cystic fibrosis advantage [letter] Bijman J, et al. **Nature** 1988 Dec 1;336(6198):430
Cystic fibrosis [letter] Farrall M, et al. **Nature** 1989 Mar 2; 338(6210):24
Cystic fibrosis: steady steps lead to the gene [news] Goodfellow PN. **Nature** 1989 Sep 14;341(6238):102–3
Cystic fibrosis: protein joins transport family [news] Higgins C. **Nature** 1989 Sep 14;341(6238):103
Unusual segregation of cystic fibrosis alleles [letter] Kitzis A, et al. **Nature** 1988 Nov 24;336(6197):316
A 12 megabase restriction map at the cystic fibrosis locus.

Fulton TR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11; 17(1):271–84

Polymerase chain reaction for detection of the pMP6d-9/MspI RFLP, a marker closely linked to the cystic fibrosis mutation. Huth A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12;17(17):7118

Additional polymorphism for D7S8 linked to cystic fibrosis including detection by DNA amplification. Northrup H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1784

DNA amplification for detection of the XV-2c polymorphism linked to cystic fibrosis. Rosenbloom CL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12;17(17):7117

Usefulness of linkage disequilibrium of KM-19 and XV-2c DNA probes for genetic counselling in a high-risk CF family. Chomel JC, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Apr; 9(4):297–300

Identification of the cystic fibrosis gene: genetic analysis. Kerem B, et al. **Science** 1989 Sep 8;245(4922):1073–80

The CF gene hits the news [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1989 Sep 1;245(4921):924

The cystic fibrosis gene is found [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1989 Sep 1;245(4921):923–5

Identification of the cystic fibrosis gene: cloning and characterization of complementary DNA. Riordan JR, et al. **Science** 1989 Sep 8;245(4922):1066–73

Identification of the cystic fibrosis gene: chromosome walking and jumping. Rommens JM, et al. **Science** 1989 Sep 8;245(4922):1059–65

[Approaching the gene of mucoviscidosis. New data] Ferec C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Oct;45(8):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Haplotypes associated with the cystic fibrosis gene (CF)] Ferec C. **J Genet Hum** 1988 Dec;36(5):413–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of 112 haplotypes carrying the cystic fibrosis gene. Applications in genetic counseling] Parent P, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1989 Jun;37(2):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic counseling—not a short process. Gene diagnosis and the fate of the family—cystic fibrosis as an example] Wiedeking K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Jul 10;107(20):435–6 **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and genetics of cystic fibrosis—a short review] Szibor R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988; 82(22):1162–6 **(Ger)**

[A case of mucoviscidosis in mother and child] Nowakowska A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Apr;63(4):256–9 **(Pol)**

[Use of the recombinant DNA technic in studying cystic fibrosis in 14 Spanish families: detection of carriers and healthy subjects] Fernández García E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Apr;30(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Detection of carriers and prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis in Spanish families using DNA markers] Baiget M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Mar 18;92(10):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Progress in the analysis of cystic fibrosis: prenatal diagnosis and carrier detection] Estivill X. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Mar 18;92(10):375–7 (23 ref.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

False-positive tests for human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in patients with cystic fibrosis [letter] Dillman NJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jan 1;110(1):94

Immune complexes and Pseudomonas aeruginosa antibodies in cystic fibrosis. Van Bever HP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Oct;63(10):1222–8

Pulmonary host defense: defects that lead to chronic inflammation of the airway. Hornick DB. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Dec;9(4):669–78 (83 ref.)

Rheumatoid factors in cystic fibrosis: associations with disease manifestations and recurrent bacterial infections. Coffey M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Jul;77(1):52–7

Histamine release from basophils in cystic fibrosis. Schönfeld W, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Jun;76(3):434–9

Serum immunoglobulins and immunoglobulin G subclasses in cystic fibrosis related to the clinical state of the patient. Hodson ME, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Aug;1(8):701–5

Regarding article by Earl and Sullivan [letter] Moss RB. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Jun;83(6):1138

Functional immunoregulatory T-cell abnormalities in cystic fibrosis patients. Lahat N, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1989 Jul; 9(4):287–95

Staphylococcus aureus capsular types and antibody response to lung infection in patients with cystic fibrosis. Albus A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Dec;26(12):2505–9

An ELISA to detect antipseudomonal IgA antibodies in sera of patients with cystic fibrosis. Brett MM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Oct;41(10):1130–4

Trypsin-binding immunoglobulin G and associated antigen in cystic fibrosis. Blandin C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Jul;9(1):13–6

Immune response in cystic fibrosis to outer membrane proteins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kubesch P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Nov; 269(3):395–410

[Secretory immunoglobulin A (sIgA) in parotid saliva of patients with cystic fibrosis] Hein J, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Mar;57(3):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Cellular Cl- transport in cultured cystic fibrosis airway epithelium. Willumsen NJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May; 256(5 Pt 1):C1045–53

Shunt resistance and ion permeabilities in normal and cystic fibrosis airway epithelia. Willumsen NJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 1):C1054–63

Metabolic alkalosis in cystic fibrosis: atypical presentation in Kuwait. Issa AR, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1988 Dec; 8(4):271–2

Energy and nutrient intakes in cystic fibrosis. Buchdahl RM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Mar;64(3):373–8

Effect of misoprostol on fat malabsorption in cystic fibrosis. Robinson PJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Sep;63(9):1081–2

Glucose intolerance in cystic fibrosis [letter] Taylor CJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 May;64(5):759

Taurine uptake by normal and cystic fibrosis fibroblasts. Thompson GN. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;66(7):702–6

Intestinal mucins from normal subjects and patients with cystic fibrosis. Variable contents of the disulphide-bound 118 kDa glycoprotein and different reactivities with an anti-(118 kDa glycoprotein) antibody. Mantle M, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Apr 1;259(1):243–53

Evidence for the in vivo degradation of human respiratory mucins during Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. Houdret N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 21;992(1):96–105

Total fatty acids of hair lipids in cystic fibrosis. Gershbein LL, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1989 Feb;11(1):136–40

Pulmonary epithelial permeability in bronchiectasis. Chan TB, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1988 Jan;82(1):56–63

Defective epithelial ion transport in cystic fibrosis. Quinton PM. **Clin Chem** 1989 May;35(5):726–30 (48 ref.)

Aberrant free radical activity in cystic fibrosis. Salh B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Apr 28;181(1):65–74

Origins of chloride and bicarbonate secretory defects in the cystic fibrosis pancreas, as suggested by pancreatic function studies on control and CF subjects with preserved pancreatic function. Kopelman H, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1989 Jun;12(3):207–11

Increased nonrenal clearance and increased diuretic efficiency of furosemide in cystic fibrosis. Alván G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Oct;44(4):436–41

Rapid methylprednisolone clearance in a patient with cystic fibrosis. Green CG, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Nov; 22(11):876–8

Markers for faecal fat estimation in monitoring steatorrhoea in cystic fibrosis. Gilbert J, et al. **Gut** 1988 Sep;29(9):1286–8

Epithelial mucous glycoproteins and cystic fibrosis. Rose MC. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Oct;20(10):601–8 (61 ref.)

Molecular defects in ion channel regulation in cystic fibrosis predicted from analysis of protein phosphorylation/dephosphorylation. Brautigan DL. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(8):745–52 (20 ref.)

Increased sulfation of glycoconjugates by cultured nasal epithelial cells from patients with cystic fibrosis. Cheng PW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jul;84(1):68–72

Lack of unique ciprofloxacin pharmacokinetic characteristics in patients with cystic fibrosis. Reed MD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;28(8):691–9

Failure of taurine to improve fat absorption in cystic fibrosis. Thompson GN. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988;11 Suppl 2:158–60

Biliary lipid composition in patients with cystic fibrosis. Becker M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Apr; 8(3):308–12 (41 ref.)

Use of salivary levels to predict clearance of caffeine in patients with cystic fibrosis. Bianchetti MG, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Sep–Oct;7(5):688–93

Selective precipitation of 14 kDa stone/thread proteins by concentration of pancreaticobiliary secretions: relevance to pancreatic ductal obstruction, pancreatic failure, and CF. Forstner GG, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Apr; 8(3):313–20

Glucose intolerance with low-, medium-, and high-carbohydrate formulas during nighttime enteral feedings in cystic fibrosis patients. Kane RE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Apr;8(3):321–6

Evidence for reduced Cl- and increased Na+ permeability in cystic fibrosis human primary cell cultures. Boucher RC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Nov;405:77–103

Fat intake is low in cystic fibrosis despite unrestricted dietary practices. Lloyd-Still JD, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 May–Jun;13(3):296–8

Potassium release in labial glands from controls and patients with cystic fibrosis. Izutsu KT, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Jan; 60(1):158–60

Evidence for a mitochondrial lesion in cystic fibrosis. Shapiro BL. **Life Sci** 1989;44(19):1327–34 (51 ref.)

Energy intake in cystic fibrosis [letter] Pencharz PB, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Jan;47(1):31–2

Granulocyte elastase-mediated proteolysis of alpha 1-antitrypsin in cystic fibrosis bronchopulmonary secretions. Cantin A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989;7(1):12–7

Adipose tissue abnormalities in cystic fibrosis: noninvasive determination of mono- and polyunsaturated fatty acids by carbon-13 topical magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Dimand RJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Aug;24(2):243–6

The reserpine-treated rat as an experimental animal model for cystic fibrosis: abnormal Cl transport in pancreatic acinar cells. Martinez JR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Oct; 24(4):427–32

Lipid composition of milk from mothers with cystic fibrosis [letter] Golembeski DJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Apr;83(4 Pt 2):631–2

A cAMP-regulated chloride channel in lymphocytes that is affected in cystic fibrosis. Chen JH, et al. **Science** 1989 Feb 3;243(4891):657–60

Cystic fibrosis: a defect in stimulus-response coupling. McPherson MA, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Jan; 13(1):10–3 (30 ref.)

[Abnormalities of intestinal permeability of 51Cr-EDTA in mucoviscidosis] Turck D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Jun-Jul;46(6):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Outer membrane permeability in Pseudomonas cepacia: diminished porin content in a beta-lactam-resistant mutant and in resistant cystic fibrosis isolates. Aronoff SC. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Nov;32(11):1636–9

A comparison of the efficiency in serotyping of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from cystic fibrosis patients using monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Ojeniyi B, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Jul;97(7):631–6

Mucoid Pseudomonas and the cystic fibrosis lung. Russell NJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Jun;17(3):469–71

Mucoid and pigmentation characters can be suppressed by non-anti-Pseudomonas aeruginosa antibiotics in cystic fibrosis: a report of promising preliminary results. Lapointe JR, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(8):501–10

Effects of five antibiotics on adhesion and haemagglutinating properties of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from cystic fibrosis patients. Marty N, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988; 14(10):635–43

Whole, submandibular, and parotid saliva-mediated aggregation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cystic fibrosis. Komiyama K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Apr;57(4):1299–304

Differences in adhesion of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to mucin glycopeptides from sputa of patients with cystic fibrosis and chronic bronchitis. Ramphal R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Oct;57(10):3066–71

Synergy of ciprofloxacin with fosfomycin in vitro against Pseudomonas isolates from patients with cystic fibrosis. Figueredo VM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jul; 22(1):41–50

Antibiotic interaction and diffusion through alginate and exopolysaccharide of cystic fibrosis-derived Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Gordon CA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Nov;22(5):667–74

Effect of ciprofloxacin in an in-vitro pharmacokinetic model against Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated during cystic fibrosis lung infection. Stevenson MI, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Oct;22(4):491–8

Fecal isolation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from patients with cystic fibrosis. Agnarsson U, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jan;27(1):96–8

Comparative evaluation of selective media for isolation of Pseudomonas cepacia from cystic fibrosis patients and environmental sources. Carson LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Oct;26(10):2096–100

Recovery of Pseudomonas gladioli from respiratory tract specimens of patients with cystic fibrosis. Christenson JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Feb;27(2):270–3

Genome fingerprinting of Pseudomonas aeruginosa indicates colonization of cystic fibrosis siblings with closely related strains. Grothues D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Oct; 26(10):1973–7

MORTALITY

Long-term mechanical ventilation in pediatric respiratory failure: medical and ethical considerations. Farrell PM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Aug;140(2 Pt 2):S36–40

Survival of patients with cystic fibrosis [letter] **BMJ** 1989 Mar 25;298(6676):828–9

Effects of social class, sex, and region of residence on age at death from cystic fibrosis [see comments] Britton JR. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 25;298(6672):483–7. **Comment in:** BMJ 1989 Apr 8;298(6678):960

Age at death from cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] Lewis PA. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 8;298(6678):960. **Comment on:** BMJ 1989 Feb 25;298(6672):483–7

Outcome of infants with cystic fibrosis requiring mechanical ventilation for respiratory failure. Garland JS, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jul;96(1):136–8

Survival in cystic fibrosis—how important is nutrition? [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Nov 5;2(8619):1060–1

NURSING

Old-fashioned care still makes the difference. McVety DS. **MCN** 1989 Mar-Apr;14(2):126–8

PATHOLOGY

Body fat assessed from body density and estimated from skinfold thickness in normal children and children with cystic fibrosis. Johnston JL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Dec;48(6):1362–6

CF and emphysema [letter] McIntosh C. **Chest** 1989 Sep; 96(3):705–6

Composition and surface properties of the bronchial lipids in adult patients with cystic fibrosis. Gilljam H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Aug 15;176(1):29–37

Immortalization of nasal polyp epithelial cells from cystic fibrosis patients. Scholte BJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jun;

182(2):559–71
Human sweat duct cells in primary culture. Basic bioelectric properties of cultures derived from normals and patients with cystic fibrosis. Pedersen PS.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1989 Apr;25(4):342–52
Cultured epithelial cells derived from human foetal pancreas as a model for the study of cystic fibrosis: further analyses on the origins and nature of the cell types. Harris A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 May;90 (Pt 1):73–7
Sclerosing cholangitis with hepatic microvesicular steatosis in cystic fibrosis and chronic pancreatitis. Benett I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 May;42(5):466–9
Jeune syndrome associated with pancreatic fibrosis. Georgiou–Theodoropoulos M, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1988; 8(5):541–4
Light and electron microscopy of the exocrine pancreas in the chronically reserpinized rat. Grondin G, et al.
Pediatr Res 1989 May;25(5):482–9
The effects of thermally–induced activity in vivo upon the ultrastructure and Na, K and Cl composition of the epithelial cells of sweat glands from patients with cystic fibrosis. Wilson SM, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1988;20(5):691–700
Cystic fibrosis associated islet changes may provide a basis for diabetes. An immunocytochemical and morphometrical study. Löhr M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;414(2):179–85
[Arteriopathia calcificans infantum in an infant with mucoviscidosis] Rübe C, et al. **Pathologe** 1989 Jan; 10(1):53–6 **(Ger)**
[Ultrasonic evaluation of the upper abdomen in cystic fibrosis] Wiemann D, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1988; 171(2):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiac complication of mucoviscidosis] Danihel L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 May;90(5):328–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Increased phagocytic cell chemiluminescence in patients with cystic fibrosis. Roberts RL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Aug;143(8):944–50
Ion channels in normal human and cystic fibrosis sweat gland cells. Krouse ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 1):C129–40
Activation of an apical Cl– conductance by Ca2+ ionophores in cystic fibrosis airway epithelia. Willumsen NJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 1):C226–33
The effects of chronic airflow limitation, increased dead space, and the pattern of ventilation on gas exchange during maximal exercise in advanced cystic fibrosis. Coates AL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Dec;138(6):1524–31
Two minute walking distance in cystic fibrosis. Upton CJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Dec;63(12):1444–8
Chloride conductance in membrane vesicles from human placenta using a fluorescent probe. Implications for cystic fibrosis. Dechecchi MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 22;945(2):113–20
The quality of well–being in cystic fibrosis. Orenstein DM, et al. **Chest** 1989 Feb;95(2):344–7
Responsiveness of superficial hand veins to adrenergic stimuli in patients with cystic fibrosis. Eichler HG, et al.
Clin Sci 1989 Mar;76(3):283–7
Right ventricular performance and pulmonary haemodynamics in adolescent and adult patients with cystic fibrosis. Burghuber OC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Dec; 148(3):187–92
Reduced endothelium–dependent relaxation of cystic fibrosis pulmonary arteries. Dinh Xuan AT, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1989 Apr 25;163(2–3):401–3
Water vapour and temperature dynamics in the upper airways of normal and CF subjects. Primiano FP Jr, et al.
Eur Respir J 1988 May;1(5):407–14
N–acetylcysteine in cystic fibrosis and Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection: clinical score, spirometry and ciliary motility. Stafanger G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Mar; 2(3):234–7
Colonic and esophageal transepithelial potential difference in cystic fibrosis. Orlando RC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Apr;96(4):1041–8
Possible target for cystic fibrosis in the small intestinal epithelium [letter] Sepúlveda FV, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jan; 30(1):142–4
Monitor: an expert system that validates and interprets time–dependent partial data based on a cystic fibrosis home monitoring program. Slagle JR, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1989 May;36(5):552–8
Heterozygotes for cystic fibrosis: models for study of airway and autonomic reactivity. Davis PB, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1989 May;66(5):2124–8
A rule for the early detection of chronic changes in cystic fibrosis patient status. Brown–Ewing LJ, et al.
J Clin Epidemiol 1988;41(9):915–22
Effect of vitamin E deficiency on neurologic function in patients with cystic fibrosis. Cynamon HA, et al.
J Pediatr 1988 Oct;113(4):637–40
Survival and clinical outcome in patients with cystic fibrosis, with or without neonatal screening. Dankert–Roelse JE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Mar;114(3):362–7
Pathophysiology of the exocrine pancreas in cystic fibrosis. Durie PR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989;82 Suppl 16:2–10 (52 ref.)
Early detection of lung function abnormalities in infants with cystic fibrosis. Kraemer R. **J R Soc Med** 1989;82 Suppl 16:21–5
Abnormal jejunal potential difference in cystic fibrosis. Baxter PS, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 4;1(8636):464–6
The Quality of Well–being Scale. Applications in AIDS, cystic fibrosis, and arthritis. Kaplan RM, et al.
Med Care 1989 Mar;27(3 Suppl):S27–43
The hypervitaminosis–A rat: a model for mucin hypersecretion in cystic fibrosis? Hunsinger RN, et al.
Med Hypotheses 1989 Feb;28(2):81–4
Implementation of a home–based program for early detection of clinical deterioration in cystic fibrosis. Brown–Ewing LJ, et al. **Med Instrum** 1988 Oct;22(5):240–6
A home–based pulmonary function monitor for cystic fibrosis. Shultz EK, et al. **Med Instrum** 1988 Oct; 22(5):234–9
Resting oxygen consumption and ventilation in cystic fibrosis. Hirsch JA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989;6(1):19–26
Predicting arterial oxygen tension from maximum expiratory flow volume curves in cystic fibrosis. Stecenko AA, et al.
Pediatr Pulmonol 1989;6(1):27–30
Effect of cyclic adenosine monophosphate elevations on functional responses of polymorphonuclear leukocytes from patients with cystic fibrosis. Suter S, et al.
Pediatr Pulmonol 1989;6(4):237–41
Infants with cystic fibrosis: pulmonary function at diagnosis. Tepper RS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988;5(1):15–8
Portal venous blood flow in cystic fibrosis: assessment by Duplex Doppler sonography. Vergesslich KA, et al.
Pediatr Radiol 1989;19(6–7):371–4
Alterations of pancreatic growth and of GP–2 content in the reserpinized rat model of cystic fibrosis. Leblond FA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 May;25(5):478–81
Human gastric lipase: variations induced by gastrointestinal hormones and by pathology. Moreau H, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1988 Nov;23(9):1044–8
Cl– channels in CF: lack of activation by protein kinase C and cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Hwang TC, et al.
Science 1989 Jun 16;244(4910):1351–3
Persistence of abnormal chloride conductance regulation in transformed cystic fibrosis epithelia. Jetten AM, et al.
Science 1989 Jun 23;244(4911):1472–5
The basic defect in cystic fibrosis. Levitan IB. **Science** 1989 Jun 23;244(4911):1423
Regulation of chloride channels by protein kinase C in normal and cystic fibrosis airway epithelia. Li M, et al. **Science** 1989 Jun 16;244(4910):1353–6
Lung function in infants with cystic fibrosis. Beardsmore CS, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jul;43(7):545–51
Retrospective estimation of values for total lung capacity by plethysmography, helium gas dilution, and chest radiography in patients with cystic fibrosis. Cutrera R, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Nov;43(11):931–2
Dose–response relationships and time course of the response to systemic beta adrenoreceptor agonists in infants with bronchopulmonary disease. Kraemer R, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Oct;43(10):770–6
The transmural potential difference (tmpd) of the bronchial mucosa in children with chronic nonspecific respiratory diseases (CF– and non–CF–children). Ballke EH, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1988;171(2):132–4
[Lung function and physical performance in patients with mucoviscidosis] Leupold W. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1988; 171(2):190–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[ECG changes in the long–term management of children with mucoviscidosis] Richter R, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1988;171(2):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Advances in the studies of cystic fibrosis] Prandota J.
Pol Tyg Lek 1988 Sep 19;43(38):1211–4 (63 ref.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effectiveness of prevention of cystic fibrosis by artificial insemination by donor can be markedly improved by DNA–analysis of sperm donors [letter] ten Kate LP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jan;32(1):148–9
Screening for cystic fibrosis: a four year regional experience. Roberts G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Dec;63(12):1438–43
Neonatal screening for cystic fibrosis in Wisconsin. Mischler E, et al. **Wis Med J** 1989 Mar;88(3):14–8
[DNA analysis as a method for the prevention of cystic fibrosis] Kádasi L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Nov; 43(11):647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological concomitants of cystic fibrosis in children and adolescents. Kashani JH, et al. **Adolescence** 1988 Winter; 23(92):873–80
Risk factors in infant–mother attachment. Goldberg S.
Can J Psychol 1988 Jun;42(2):173–88
The psychosocial adaptation of adolescents with cystic fibrosis. A review of the literature. Mador JA, et al.
J Adolesc Health Care 1989 Mar;10(2):136–42 (21 ref.)
Obsessive–compulsive symptoms in childhood inflammatory bowel disease and cystic fibrosis. Burke P, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1989 Jul;28(4):525–7
Chronic illness and infant–mother attachment: cystic fibrosis. Fischer–Fay A, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1988 Oct; 9(5):266–70
Uncertainty in illness and the future. Yarcheski A.
West J Nurs Res 1988 Aug;10(4):401–13
[Psychological management of patients and families with cystic fibrosis] Jedlicka–Köhler I, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1989 Feb;137(2):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reactions of patients and families with cystic fibrosis to psychological management] Jedlicka–Köhler I, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1989 Feb;137(2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

High–resolution computed tomography in pulmonary cystic fibrosis. Hansell DM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Jan; 62(733):1–5
Temporal bone pneumatization in cystic fibrosis patients. Todd NW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Oct;98(10):1046–9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Homogeneity of bronchopulmonary distribution of 99mTc aerosol in normal subjects and in cystic fibrosis patients. Laube BL, et al. **Chest** 1989 Apr;95(4):822–30
Scintigraphic evidence for relief of airways obstruction in cystic fibrosis. Millis RM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Oct;80(10):1073–8

REHABILITATION

Evaluation of directed coughing in cystic fibrosis. Bain J, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1988 Apr;82(2):138–48
Role of conventional physiotherapy in cystic fibrosis [see comments] Reisman JJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Oct; 113(4):632–6. **Comment in:** J Pediatr 1989 Jul;115(1):167–8
Respiratory physiotherapy for cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] Webber BA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Jul; 115(1):167–8. **Comment on:** J Pediatr 1988 Oct;113(4):632–6
Autogenic drainage: a modern approach to physiotherapy in cystic fibrosis. Schöni MH. **J R Soc Med** 1989;82 Suppl 16:32–7 (41 ref.)

SURGERY

Pulmonary resections in cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] Feigelson J. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Mar;78(2):317–8. **Comment on:** Acta Paediatr Scand 1988 Jul;77(4):569–75
The role of heart and lung transplantation in the treatment of cystic fibrosis. Geddes DM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989; 82 Suppl 16:49–53
[Lung resection in the principle disease of mucoviscidosis and status following poliomyelitis—2 case reports] Usener U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 Jul–Aug;200(4):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Behavioral contracting to increase chest physiotherapy. A study of a young cystic fibrosis patient. Stark LJ, et al.
Behav Modif 1987 Jan;11(1):75–86
Managing adults with cystic fibrosis. Hodson ME. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 25;298(6672):471–2 (36 ref.)
Conventional physiotherapy and forced expiration manoeuvres have similar effects on tracheobronchial clearance. van Hengstum M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Aug; 1(8):758–61
The primary care physician and the patient with cystic fibrosis. Stern RC. **J Pediatr** 1989 Jan;114(1):31–6 (20 ref.)
Effect on renal function of essential fatty acid supplementation in cystic fibrosis. Strandvik B, et al.
J Pediatr 1989 Aug;115(2):242–50
Nocturnal home oxygen in the treatment of hypoxemic cystic fibrosis patients. Zinman R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Mar; 114(3):368–77
Good outcome after prolonged ventilation in an infant with cystic fibrosis. Dinwiddie R. **J R Soc Med** 1989;82 Suppl 16:44–6
A piece of my mind. So much more to say. Leff PT.
JAMA 1989 Jul 21;262(3):402
Current view on cystic fibrosis. Niklińska B, et al.
Mater Med Pol 1988 Oct–Dec;20(4):242–4 (31 ref.)
Uric acid serum concentrations in CF–children after pancreatic enzyme supplementation. Wiersbitzky S, et al.
Padiatr Grenzgeb 1989;28(3):171–3
Mechanics and energetics of breathing in newly diagnosed infants with cystic fibrosis: effect of combined bronchodilator and chest physical therapy. Hardy KA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989;6(2):103–8
Cystic fibrosis: current approach to diagnosis and management. Wheeler WB, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1988 Feb; 9(8):241–8 (0 ref.)
Relative effects of bronchial drainage and exercise for in–hospital care of patients with cystic fibrosis. Cerny FJ.
Phys Ther 1989 Aug;69(8):633–9
Cystic fibrosis: future trends in care [editorial] Geddes DM.
Thorax 1988 Nov;43(11):869–71
Cyclosporine dosing in cystic fibrosis after transplantation [letter] Scott JP, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Sep;48(3):543–4
[Conditions to be met in home care, pinpointing children with cystic fibrosis] Derksen–Lubsen G, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 Jun 3;133(22):1118–21 **(Dut)**
[Respiratory physio–kinesitherapy in cystic fibrosis: the parents' viewpoint] Battistini A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988;10 Suppl 1:1–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Observation of patients with mucoviscidosis at a polyclinic] Reznik BIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(8):40–2 **(Rus)**
[Experience with mud treatment of children with mucoviscidosis in a sanatorium] Rachinskiĭ SV, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1988 May–Jun;

(3):58–9 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of therapeutic and rehabilitation complexes in the treatment of children with chronic bronchopulmonary diseases and mucoviscidosis] Simonova OI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 May-Jun; (3):23–5 (Rus)

URINE

Excretion of urinary collagen metabolites correlates to severity of pulmonary disease in cystic fibrosis. Ammitzbøll T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Nov;77(6):842–6
The tubular excretion of benzylpenicillin in patients with cystic fibrosis. Bins JW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Mar;27(3):291–4

CYSTICERCOSIS

Neurocysticercosis: parasitology, clinical presentation, diagnosis, and recent advances in management. Cook GC. **Q J Med** 1988 Aug;68(256):575–83 (47 ref.)
Neurocysticercosis: an update. Del Brutto OH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Nov–Dec;10(6):1075–87 (178 ref.)
Sudden death from cerebral cysticercosis. Esberg G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(6):679–84
[Cysticercosis of the central nervous system—a clinical study of 1,400 cases] Wei GZ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;27(7):405–8, 453 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Cerebral cysticercosis: imaging, serology, treatment and evolution. Apropos of 2 cases] Gari-Toussaint M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(5):869–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Erythro-lectin immuno test (Erythro-LIT) in the immunodiagnosis of neurocysticercosis. Rossi CL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(1):69–75
Passive haemagglutination test for human neurocysticercosis immunodiagnosis. I. Standardization and evaluation of the passive haemagglutination test for the detection of anti-Cysticercus cellulosae antibodies. Ueda M, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1988 Jan–Feb;30(1):51–6
Passive haemagglutination test for human neurocysticercosis immunodiagnosis. II—Comparison of two standardized procedures for the passive haemagglutination reagent in the detection of anti-Cysticercus cellulosae antibodies in cerebrospinal fluids. Ueda M, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1988 Jan–Feb;30(1):57–62

COMPLICATIONS

Neurocysticercosis and possible sex-related severity of inflammatory reaction [letter] Thurn JR. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Dec;148(12):2689
Lacunar syndrome due to neurocysticercosis. Barinagarrementeria F, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Apr; 46(4):415–7
Inflammatory arteriopathies and pure motor hemiplegia [letter] Del Brutto O, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Apr;46(4):361
Disappearing CT lesions in epilepsy: is tuberculosis or cysticercosis the cause? [letter] Ahuja GK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;52(7):915–6
Communicating intravitreal cysticercosis. Kumar A, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Jun;20(6):424–6
Sarcoidosis, cysticercosis and cryptococcosis: an unusual association. Ahmad I, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1989 Mar;6(1):57–9
Occlusion of the middle cerebral artery due to cysticercotic angiitis. Rodriguez-Carbajal J, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Aug; 20(8):1095–9
[Intraventricular neurocysticercosis. Apropos of 3 cases] Duplessis E, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1988;34(4):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spontaneously resolving meningeal cysticercosis reveals chronic lymphocytic meningitis (letter)] de Toffol B, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Jan 21;18(2):81–2 (Fre)
[Cerebral cysticercosis. 10 cases] Fandiño J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989;145(5):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with epilepsy caused by cerebral cysticercosis] Umićević P, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 May-Jun;45(3):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DIAGNOSIS

Fine needle aspiration diagnosis of cysticercosis in soft tissue swellings. Verma K, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Sep–Oct; 33(5):663–6
Fine needle aspiration cytology of subcutaneous cysticercosis of the breast. Case report and pathogenic discussion. Vuong PN. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Sep–Oct;33(5):659–62
MR imaging in cysticercotic encephalitis. Del Brutto OH, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5 Suppl):S18–20
High-signal intraventricular cysticercosis on T1-weighted MR imaging. Spickler EM, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5 Suppl):S64
MR imaging of neurocysticercosis. Teitelbaum GP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Oct;153(4):857–66
Neurocysticercosis [letter] **Arch Neurol** 1989 Aug;46(8):842–3
Cysticercosis of the brain shown by magnetic resonance imaging. Jena A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Sep;39(5):542–6
MRI in intraventricular neurocysticercosis: a case report. Hanlon KA, et al. **Infection** 1988 Jul–Aug;16(4):242–4
MR imaging of neurocysticercosis. Zee CS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6):927–34
A micro ELISA for the diagnosis of cerebral cisticercosis. Nunez R, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1989;10(2–3):169–76
An enzyme-linked immunoelectrotransfer blot assay and glycoprotein antigens for diagnosing human cysticercosis (Taenia solium). Tsang VC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jan; 159(1):50–9
Neurocysticercosis: a case report. Gasecki AP, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1989 Sep;74(9):275–9 (19 ref.)
Specific detection of circulating surface/secreted glycoproteins of viable cysticerci in Taenia saginata cysticercosis. Harrison LJ, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1989 Jul;11(4):351–70
The worm has turned: cysticercus to anisakis [letter] Ash LR. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Jul;8(7):478
Cysticercosis [letter] Sarnat HB. **Pediatr Neurol** 1985 Jul–Aug;1(4):260
Cerebral cysticercosis. A disease to suspect in recent travelers or immigrants. Janeira LF. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Oct; 84(5):71–2, 75–6
Serodiagnosis of neurocysticercosis [letter] Schantz PM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Nov–Dec;10(6):1231–3
Seizures and praziquantel. A case report. Torres JR, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1988 Nov–Dec;30(6):433–6
Serological diagnosis of neurocysticercosis: evaluation of ELISA tests using cyst fluid and other components of Taenia solium cysticerci as antigens. Baily GG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(2):295–9
Multiple cerebral hydatid cysts or neurocysticercosis [letter] Flisser A. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(5):799
[Racemous cysticercosis of the cauda equina and cystic arachnoiditis. Apropos of 2 cases] Parker F, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1988;34(4):280–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunologic diagnosis of the cerebrospinal fluid and serum in developing brain cysticercosis] Michault A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Apr;37(4):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cutaneous and cerebral cysticercosis. Apropos of a case report in rheumatology] Van Linthoudt D, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Dec;108(12):1049–57 (Fre)
[Immunodiagnosis of neurocysticercosis: immunoenzymatic assay with antigens chemically bound to supports to detect antibodies in serum and cerebrospinal fluid] Vaz AJ, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1988 Jan–Feb;30(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Passive agglutination for the diagnosis of cerebral cysticercosis] Trujillo Valdés VM, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1987 Oct–Dec;29(4):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Brain cysticercosis treated with praziquantel. Report of six cases. Abad JM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988; 93(3–4):88–91
Short course of albendazole therapy for neurocysticercosis. Sotelo J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Oct;45(10):1130–3
Praziquantel in neurocysticercosis. Madhu S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Feb;36(2):171–3
Praziquantel in neurocysticercosis [letter] Misra SC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Aug;36(8):524
Problems in neurocysticercosis after praziquantel therapy [letter] Parikh PM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Oct;36(10):620–1
Humoral immune response in patients with cerebral parenchymal cysticercosis treated with praziquantel. Estañol B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Feb; 52(2):254–7
Treatment of neurocysticercosis: is praziquantel the new hope? Moodley M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 4;1(8632):262–3 (15 ref.)
Praziquantel for neurocysticercosis [letter] Sotelo J. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 22;1(8643):897
Early CT reevaluation after empiric praziquantel therapy in neurocysticercosis. Rawlings D, et al. **Neurology** 1989 May; 39(5):739–41
Praziquantel vs. albendazol for cysticercosis [letter] Quintero-Rodriguez E. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jul;23(1):128
Neurocysticercosis: treatment with albendazole and dextrochloropheniramine (preliminary report). Agapejev S, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1988 Sep–Oct; 30(5):387–9
Medically treated neurocysticercosis in a blind child. A case report. Pansey BK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Jul;32(1):56–8
[5 cases of cysticercosis in Rwanda] Gascon J, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1989 Jan–Mar;49(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Successful treatment of cerebral cysticercosis with praziquantel] Nii Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Aug; 16(9):1083–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Remission of a case of intraparenchymal neurocysticercosis following treatment with praziquantel (letter)] Alvarez Sabin J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Apr;184(7):388 (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Population dynamics in echinococcosis and cysticercosis: economic assessment of control strategies for Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia ovis and T. hydatigena. Lawson JR, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Aug;97 (Pt 1):177–91

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Taenia solium taeniasis and cysticercosis in a Mexican village. Sarti-Gutierrez EJ, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Sep; 39(3):194–8
[Seroepidemiological survey of human cysticercosis in the Nehe County of Heilongjiang Province] Xu ZJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1988;6(3):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Human cysticercosis diagnosed at a general hospital, São Paulo, SP (Brazil)] Machado AB, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1988 Jun;22(3):240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Human cysticercosis in Mexico] Rodríguez-Carbajal J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1988 May-Jun;124(5–6):191–208 (Spa)
[Cysticercosis in Spain. Epidemiologic data] García-Albea E. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Jan;184(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

[Cysticercosis. Travellers' and migrants' disease] Verin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Feb;88(2):211–4, 216 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of Taenia solium antigens in cerebrospinal fluid and larval antigens from patients with neurocysticercosis. Estrada JJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jul;41(1):50–5
Activation of the alternative pathway of complement by larval Taenia taeniaeformis in resistant and susceptible strains of mice. Davis SW, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Jul; 18(5):591–7
Cross-resistance between Taenia taeniaeformis and Hymenolepis nana infections in C3H/He mice. Ito A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Jul;18(5):691–4
A rapid immunoblot assay (western blot) to detect specific antibodies for human immunodeficiency virus, Schistosoma mansoni, and Taenia solium (Cysticercosis). Brand JA, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1989;10(2–3):237–55

PARASITOLOGY

Experimental infection in a human subject by a possibly undescribed species of Taenia in Taiwan. Chao D, et al. **J Helminthol** 1988 Sep;62(3):235–42
[Brief comments on the pathogenesis of spinal cysticercosis] Sperlescu A, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1989 Mar; 47(1):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PATHOLOGY

MR imaging in neurocysticercosis: a study of 56 cases. Martinez HR, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):1011–9
Oro-facial cysticercosis. Mishra YC, et al. **Ann Dent** 1988 Winter;47(2):23–5
[Cutaneous, muscular and cerebral cysticercosis] Cespa M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Jan–Feb;124(1–2):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Neurocysticercosis: a review of 65 patients] Alarcón Egas F, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1988 Sep–Oct;51(5):252–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges in neurocysticercosis] De Carvalho-Filho P, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1989 Mar;47(1):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inmunity in mice to an oncosphere infection by using oncospheral antigens from Taenia solium or Taeniarhynchus saginatus. Molinari JL, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1988 Oct–Dec;30(4):325–33
[Inflammatory reaction in neurocysticercosis in experimental studies in rabbits] García de Llano CA, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1989 Jan–Mar;20(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cysticercosis of the brain. The value of computed tomography. Almeida-Pinto J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Nov–Dec;29(6):625–8
Cysticercosis of the central nervous system. A clinical study of 1,400 cases. Wei GZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Jul;101(7):493–500
Cysticercosis causing single, small CT lesions in Indian patients with seizures [letter] Chandy MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 18;1(8634):390–1
Cerebral cysticercosis: documentation of natural history with CT. Kramer LD, et al. **Radiology** 1989 May;171(2):459–62
[Cerebral cysticercosis: report of a case and review of the literature] Fanciulli E, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 59(1):22–5 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SURGERY

Selective crossed aphasia in a trilingual aphasic patient followed by reciprocal antagonism. Paradis M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1989 Jan;36(1):62–75
When and on what to operate in multiple cerebral cysticercosis cysts? [letter] Ramina R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;51(7):1006
[A case of cerebral cysticercosis treated with praziquantel

in the postoperative period] Steckiewicz S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Sep-Oct;22(5):454-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Intraparenchymal cerebral cysticercosis in children: a benign prognosis. Mitchell WG, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1985 May-Jun;1(3):151-6

VETERINARY

Distribution of bovine cysticercosis in Washington. Hancock DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Apr;50(4):564-70

Comparative evaluation of various immunodiagnostic tests for the diagnosis of Taenia solium cysticercosis in pigs, using fractionated antigens. Kumar D, et al. **J Helminthol** 1989 Mar;63(1):13-7

Natural infections of vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops) and African red monkeys (Erythrocebus patas) in Sudan with taeniid cysticerci. Sulaiman S, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Oct;22(4):586-7

Cysticercus fasciolaris infection in a breeding colony of mice. Davis JA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 May;39(3):250-2

Vaccination against ovine cysticercosis using a defined recombinant antigen. Johnson KS, et al. **Nature** 1989 Apr 13;338(6216):585-7

Lymphocyte subpopulations of sheep in protective immunity to Taenia hydatigena. Meeusen E, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1989 Mar;11(2):169-81

Comparative analysis of human and porcine neurocysticercosis by computed tomography. Flisser A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(5):739-42

Swine cysticercosis: detection of parasite products in serum. Rodriguez-del-Rosal E, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 May 6; 124(18):488

[Fecal surveys in pastured sheep and the occurrence of Cysticercus tenuicollis in slaughtered sheep] Hasslinger MA, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1988 Nov;29(4):227-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYSTICERCUS see under **TAENIA**

CYSTINE

Studies on peptides CLVIII. Model experiments for the synthesis of open-chain unsymmetrical cystine-peptides. Fujii N, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1988 Apr;7(2):151-6

Photochemical reduction of 5-bromouracil by cysteine derivatives and coupling of 5-bromouracil to cystine derivatives. Dietz TM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Feb;49(2):121-9

[Cystine lithiasis and extracorporeal lithotripsy] Conort P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(3):253-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

99mTc-cystine: a faster excreting 99mTc-glucoheptanoate analogue. Chattopadhyay M, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(5):535-41

[The effect of systemic N-acetylcysteine on postoperative expectoration. A prospective, randomized double-blind study] Jepsen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Apr 24; 151(17):1055-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

Amino acid analysis: determination of cysteine plus half-cystine in proteins after hydrochloric acid hydrolysis with a disulfide compound as additive. Barkholt V, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Mar;177(2):318-22

Semi-automatic catalytic titration method for the analysis of cystine-cysteine mixtures and its application to urine samples. Marquez M, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Sep;113(9):1373-6

Human tissue factor contains thioester-linked palmitate and stearate on the cytoplasmic half-cystine. Bach R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 14;27(12):4227-31

Simultaneous determination of thiols and corresponding disulphides in mixtures by high-performance liquid chromatography with polarographic detection using a Dual-Tast Analyser. Dębowska B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Nov 25;455:336-43

Diagnosis of cystinosis with use of placenta [letter] Smith ML, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Aug 10;321(6):397-8

[Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy and cystine lithiasis. Our experience apropos of 11 cases] Tobelem G, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(2):146-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interactions of fats and proteins in meat. 3. Changes in tryptophan content and available forms of lysine, methionine and cystine] Janitz W. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1988 Jun;27(2):109-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cystine calculi of the kidney: our experience with endourologic treatment by shock waves (ESWL)] Pérez Castro Ellendt E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 Oct;41(8):593-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Why the assay of serum cystine by protein precipitation and chromatography should be abandoned. Cooper JD, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Sep;25 (Pt 5):577-82

Why the assay of serum cystine by protein precipitation and chromatography should be abandoned [letter] Schneider JA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 May;26 (Pt 3):305-6

METABOLISM

Utilization of L-cystine by soil keratinophilic fungi. Kunert J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1988;120:11-22

Stearylamine permeabilizes the lysosomal membrane to cystine and sialic acid. Jonas AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 18;984(3):257-61

Transport of L-cystine in human umbilical vein endothelial cells in culture. Ewadh MJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Oct; 8(5):449-53

Promotion of cystine uptake, increase of glutathione biosynthesis, and modulation of glutathione status by S-2-(3-aminopropylamino)ethyl phosphorothioic acid (WR-2721) in Chinese hamster cells. Issels RD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15;49(8):2082-6

Myopathy and cystine storage in muscles in a patient with nephropathic cystinosis. Gahl WA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Dec 1;319(22):1461-4

Amino acid transport and cellular glutathione. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Jan;47(1):26-8

Utilization of mercaptoethylgluconamide for depleting human cystinotic fibroblasts of their accumulated lysosomal cystine. Pisoni RL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Jul;26(1):73-6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Cystine and lysine reabsorption in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Roby KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 2):F901-8

A novel function of glutamine in cell culture: utilization of glutamine for the uptake of cystine in human fibroblasts. Bannai S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Nov;137(2):360-6

In vivo utilization of cystine-containing synthetic short-chain peptides after intravenous bolus injection in the rat. Stehle P, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Dec;118(12):1470-4

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of addition of arginine, cystine, and glycine to the bovine milk-simulated amino acid mixture on the level of plasma and liver cholesterol in rats. Yoshida K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;34(6):567-76

Induction of long-lasting hypercholesterolemia in the rat fed a cystine-enriched diet. Sérougne C, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Oct; 23(10):930-6

TOXICITY

Cystine neurotoxicity is increased by taurine deficiency. Sturman JA, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1989 Spring;10(1):15-28

CYSTINEAMINE see **CYSTAMINE**

CYSTINOSIS

Cystinosis. Adamson MD, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1989 Jun; 9(2):147-61 (103 ref.)

Cystinosis. Foreman JW. **Semin Nephrol** 1989 Mar;9(1):62-4 (28 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Neurologic complications in long-standing nephropathic cystinosis. Fink JK, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 May; 46(5):543-8

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of cystinosis with use of placenta [letter] Smith ML, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Aug 10;321(6):397-8

[The initial presentation of renal tubular syndrome] Ring E, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1988;23(3):217-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Cystinosis and vitamin D [letter] Steinherz R. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Dec;63(12):1519

GENETICS

Cystinosis. Schulman JD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;305:137-44 (15 ref.)

METABOLISM

Patient follow-up--cystinosis [letter] Arnold RW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1989 May-Jun;26(3):145

Myopathy and cystine storage in muscles in a patient with nephropathic cystinosis. Gahl WA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Dec 1;319(22):1461-4

Utilization of mercaptoethylgluconamide for depleting human cystinotic fibroblasts of their accumulated lysosomal cystine. Pisoni RL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Jul;26(1):73-6

PATHOLOGY

Corneal thickness in nephropathic cystinosis. Katz B, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;73(8):665-8

Dark cells of cystinosis: occurrence in renal allografts. Spear GS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 May;20(5):472-6

CYSTINURIA

Cystinuria: pathophysiology and treatment. Jaeger P. **Adv Nephrol** 1989;18:107-12 (36 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudo-cystinuria-lysinuria in neonatal propionic acidemia. Parvy P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Oct;34(10):2158

Management of cystine nephrolithiasis by endourologic methods and shock-wave lithotripsy. Hernandez-Graulau JM, et al. **Urology** 1989 Sep;34(3):139-43

DIAGNOSIS

[Increased urinary excretion of methionine, cystathionine and cystine in adults during parenteral nutrition] Iapichino G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1988 Mar;69(3):175-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cystinuria: failure of captopril to reduce cystine excretion [letter] Dahlberg PJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Mar; 149(3):713, 717

Tiopronin for cystinuria. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1989 Jan 27; 31(784):7-8

[Current aspects of D-penicillamine and pregnancy] Miehle W. **Z Rheumatol** 1988;47 Suppl 1:20-3 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Cystinuria with congenital myotonic dystrophy. Kimura S, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1987 Jul-Aug;3(4):233-4

[Distribution of cystinuria subtypes in the Democratic Republic of Germany] Grimm U, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Dec;81(12):719-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[I-III type double heterozygous cystinuria with delayed psychomotor development] Hashimoto K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988;20(5):429-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Cystinuria in dogs: comparison of the cystinuric component of the Fanconi syndrome in basenji dogs to isolated cystinuria. McNamara PD, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Jan; 38(1):8-15

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cystinuria: a review of the pathophysiology and management. Singer A, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Sep;142(3):669-73 (83 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Investigations on the early diagnosis of cystinuria in children. Berg W, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;14(6):458-63

THERAPY

Cystinuria and its treatment: 25 years experience at St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Stephens AD. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12(2):197-209 (52 ref.)

URINE

Semi-automatic catalytic titration method for the analysis of cystine-cysteine mixtures and its application to urine samples. Marquez M, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Sep;113(9):1373-6

Measurement of urinary cystine and cysteinyl-penicillamine in patients with cystinuria. Sampson DC, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1986 Feb;1(1):21-6

Automated method for measuring cystine in urine. Larsen HF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Nov;34(11):2377-8

The spectrum of metabolic abnormalities in patients with cystine nephrolithiasis. Sakhaee K, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Apr; 141(4):819-21

[Cystinuria screening in children--analytical and diagnostic applicability of the Ni2+/S2O4(2-) rapid test] Berg W, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Aug;56(8):401-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYSTITIS

[Interstitial cystitis] Lépinard V. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989; 23(2):161-2 **(Fre)**

[Whatever became of trigonitis (editorial)] Vela Navarrete R. **Actas Urol Esp** 1988 May-Jun;12(3):202-3 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Loss of blood group ABO-related antigen expression in urothelium from patients with chronic cystitis. Orntoft TF, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Feb;60(2):305-10

[Alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor and alpha 2-macroglobulin in the blood serum of children with urinary infection] Stakishaĭtis DV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(10):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chloroacetaldehyde and its contribution to urotoxicity during treatment with cyclophosphamide or ifosfamide. An experimental study/short communication. Pohl J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Jun;39(6):704-5

Preparative regimens for marrow transplantation containing busulphan are associated with haemorrhagic cystitis and hepatic veno-occlusive disease but a short duration of leucopenia and little oro-pharyngeal mucositis. Atkinson K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1987 Dec;2(4):385-94

Haemorrhagic cystitis in bone marrow transplantation patients: possible increased risk associated with prior

busulphan therapy. Thomas AE, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1987 Apr;1(4):347–55

Bonney's blue cystitis: a warning. Christmas TJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Mar;63(3):281–3

Re: A Serious Complication of Vesical Ether Instillation: Ether Cystitis [letter; comment] Aragona F, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Jul;142(1):141. **Comment on:** J Urol 1988 Feb;139(2):357–8

Urological complications of cyclophosphamide. Levine LA, et al. **J Urol** 1989 May;141(5):1063–9 (120 ref.)

Efficacy of mesna in preventing further cyclophosphamide-induced hemorrhagic cystitis. Luce JK, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1988;16(6):372–4

[Side effects of cytostatic agents; treatment recommendations] Brakenhoff JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Feb 11;133(6):286–9 **(Dut)**

[Human fibrin glue as a new therapeutic concept in cyclophosphamide-induced cystitis and macrohematuria] Müller-Mattheis V, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 May–Jun; 200(3):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cystitis in 8 patients treated with tranilast] Kuwabara T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 May;34(5):874–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemical pericystitis: a severe complication of the intravesical instillation of adriamycin] Ricos Torrent JV, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 Nov–Dec;41(9):891–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hemorrhagic cystitis [letter] Raman TS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Feb;26(2):193–4

Control of massive vesical hemorrhage due to radiation cystitis with intravesical instillation of 15 (s) 15-methyl prostaglandin F2-alpha. Hemal AK, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Oct;26(10):477–8

SLE with interstitial cystitis, reversible hydronephrosis and intestinal manifestations [letter] Vicencio GP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Feb;16(2):250–1

Interstitial cystitis: painful bladder syndrome. Fletcher S. **Nurse Pract** 1988 Oct;13(10):7, 10–2

Eosinophilic cystitis and coexistent eosinophilic gastroenteritis in an infant. Peterson NE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(6–7):484–5

Graft pancreatitis and hemorrhagic cystitis. Treatment with bladder irrigation and protease inhibition [letter] Roxvall LI, et al. **Transpl Int** 1988 Dec;1(4):228–9

Emphysematous pyelonephritis with pneumocystitis. Küpeli S, et al. **Urol Int** 1988;43(5):318–20

[Cystitis with incrustations due to alkaline urine. Apropos of 4 cases] Bittard H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Jul; 55(3):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical study on female patients with bladder irritability—analysis of bacteriuria, pyuria and subjective symptoms] Hirose T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 62(12):1143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A male patient with lupus cystitis complicated by ascites] Haruki K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1988 Aug;28(4):240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[[Eosinophilic cystitis. Apropos of a case] Laguna Urraca G, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1988 Jul–Aug;12(4):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cystitis mimicking bladder cancer on sonography [letter] Afroz S, et al. **AJR** 1988 Dec;151(6):1252–3

Sonography of Candida albicans cystitis. Gooding GA. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Mar;8(3):121–4

Residual urine in children with acute cystitis and in healthy children: assessment by sonography. Lidefelt KJ, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Apr;141(4):916–7

KUH notes. Striker GE. **J Urol** 1989 Jul;142(1):139

Sonography of cyclophosphamide hemorrhagic cystitis: a report of two cases. Suzuki T, et al. **JCU** 1988 Mar–Apr; 16(3):183–6

Host response in women with symptomatic urinary tract infection. Sandberg T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989; 21(1):67–73

Bladder detrusor endometriosis mimicking interstitial cystitis. Sircus SI, et al. **Urology** 1988 Oct;32(4):339–42

[N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase (NAG) in the urine. An additional parameter for diagnosing the site of urinary tract infection] Ring E, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 May; 137(5):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of cystitis cystica and glandularis suspected of submucosal tumor of urinary bladder] Masuda M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Mar;35(3):505–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-immunomorphological aspects of chronic cystitis in children] Aiazbekov EA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(5):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Classification and diagnosis of recurrent and chronic cystitis in women] Kan DV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Candidal cystitis and leukoplakia of the bladder] Klimenko IA. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 May–Jun;(3):71–3 **(Rus)**

[Errors in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis with predominantly urologic symptoms] Panazov FK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jan;142(1):120–2 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacodynamic evaluation of ofloxacin and trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in vaginal fluid of women treated for acute cystitis. Tartaglione TA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Nov;32(11):1640–3

Intravesical instillation of maalox for the treatment of hemorrhagic cystitis [letter] Kawagoe K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Mar;15(1):107–8

Comparison of Mictral with amoxycillin, trimethoprim and nitrofurantoin in the treatment of acute cystitis. Lightstone BL, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Jul;42(7):283–8

Fleroxacin in the treatment of uncomplicated acute cystitis in women. Møller BR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Oct;22 Suppl D:215–8

Intravesical formalin for hemorrhagic cystitis: analysis of therapy. Donahue LA, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Apr;141(4):809–12 (32 ref.)

Use of amitriptyline in the treatment of interstitial cystitis. Hanno PM, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Apr;141(4):846–8

[Preventive treatment of recurrent essential cystitis in women. Comparative study of pipemidic acid and placebo in a daily dose of 200 mg. for 6 months] **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Netilmicin in the treatment of infections of the lower urinary tract] Paoletti V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Mar 31;128(6):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and bacteriologic study of aztreonam] Arione R, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1988 Jan–Mar;40(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of thymopentin in the treatment of post-radiation cystitis] Martinoli F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1988 Oct–Dec;40(4):275–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of lupus cystitis] Kunimi K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Apr;35(4):685–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effects of intravesical instillation of polymyxin B in patients with acute cystitis] Suzuki Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Apr;35(4):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Single day treatment in acute cystitis] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 May;34(5):811–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on sultamicillin fine granules in the urological field] Arakawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Dec; 41(12):2044–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical experience of fosfomycin tablet on cystitis] Fujita K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 May;41(5):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study on lomefloxacin and norfloxacin in the treatment of acute uncomplicated cystitis] Ohmori H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Apr;42(4):1025–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of urinary tract infections and vesico-ureteral reflux in children. Messi G, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1989 Jun;43(5–6):389–96

ETIOLOGY

Human polyomavirus: lack of relationship of viruria to prolonged or severe hemorrhagic cystitis after bone marrow transplant. Cottler-Fox M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 May;4(3):279–82

Adenovirus-induced late onset hemorrhagic cystitis following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [letter] Miyamura K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1987 Jun; 2(1):109–10

Hemorrhagic cystitis—a manifestation of graft versus host disease? Ost L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1987 Jun; 2(1):19–25

Severe cystitis as a manifestation of chronic graft-versus-host disease after bone marrow transplantation. Ruutu T, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Dec;62(6):612–3

Interstitial cystitis and the urethral syndrome: a possible answer. Wilkins EG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Jul;64(1):39–44

A case report of cystitis emphysematosa and emphysematous pyelonephritis. Akumabor PN, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1989 Jun;35(6):421–2

Post-irradiation cystitis improved by instillation of early placental extract in saline. Mićić S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988; 14(4):291–3

Hemorrhagic cystitis following high-dose chemotherapy and bone marrow transplantation in children with malignancies: incidence, clinical course, and outcome. Brugieres L, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Feb;7(2):194–9

Urinary tract candidosis. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 29;2(8618):1000–2 (15 ref.)

Cystitis and urethritis. Parrott TS. **Pediatr Rev** 1989 Jan; 10(7):217–22 (0 ref.)

[Prevention of recurrent post-coital cystitis using hymenoplasty] Reziciner S. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1988; 22(6):446–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gynecologic aspects in the origin of cystitis] von Rütte B. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Jul;55(3):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bladder infection due to long-term indwelling catheters] Seiler WO, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1989 Jan;46(1):35–42 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ureteral stenosis associated with late-onset hemorrhagic cystitis due to adenovirus type 11 after bone marrow transplantation: report of two cases] Hanada R, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Dec;29(12):2379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Host defence mechanisms in the bladder. II. Disruption of the layer of mucus. Cornish J, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Dec;69(6):759–70

The enigma of interstitial cystitis—an autoimmune disease? Anderson JB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Jan;63(1):58–63

METABOLISM

Histamine and mucosal mast cells in interstitial cystitis. Enerbäck L, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Apr;27(1–2):113–6

Autorosette inhibition factor: a positive acute phase reactant in interstitial cystitis. Frandsen B, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988; 14(4):309–12

Interstitial cystitis is associated with intraurothelial Tamm-Horsfall protein. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Dec;140(6):1385–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Interstitial cystitis and Borrelia burgdorferi [letter] Schwan TG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Sep 15;111(6):537

Acute hemorrhagic cystitis due to Escherichia coli. Loghman-Adham M, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988–89; 9(1–2):29–32

Vibrio cholerae non-serogroup O1 cystitis. Dumler JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Aug;27(8):1898–9

[Examination of young women with recurrent symptoms of cystitis] Kjaergaard B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jan 30; 151(5):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The virulence factor of E. coli in genitourinary tract infections. 1. Bacterial properties of E. coli isolated from patients with acute uncomplicated cystitis] Nasu Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;79(7):1162–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The virulence factor of E. coli in genitourinary tract infections. 2. Detection of P fimbriae and its role in genitourinary tract infections] Nasu Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;79(7):1169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vaginal biocenosis and the microbiologic status of the bladder and urethra in women with stress-induced urinary incontinence] Lotocki W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Jun; 59(6):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Type 1 fimbriae, P fimbriae and X adhesins in Escherichia strains causing pyelonephritis, cystitis and recurrent urinary infections] Andreu A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Mar 25; 92(11):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Mast cells in interstitial cystitis. Aldenborg F, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(2):165–6

Scanning electron microscopic findings in interstitial cystitis. Anderström CR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Mar;63(3):270–5

Ultrastructural diagnostic markers of the urinary bladder precancer. Romanenko AM. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1989 Mar;73(220):31–5

Granular cystitis in girls. Long-term follow-up. Bettex M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;15(3–4):235–6

[A case of cystitis glandularis. Its relationship to bladder carcinoma] Ohigashi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;80(5):737–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Precancerous importance of chronic cystitis and papilloma of the bladder] Romanenko AM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988; 50(10):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A novel type of unmyelinated chemosensitive nociceptor in the acutely inflamed urinary bladder. Häbler HJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Dec;25(3–4):219–21

Neuronal and behavioural consequences of chemical inflammation of rat urinary bladder. McMahon SB. **Agents Actions** 1988 Dec;25(3–4):231–3

The contribution of sensory nerves to xylene-induced cystitis in rats. Maggi CA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Aug; 26(2):709–23

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological factors related to interstitial cystitis. Keltikangas-Järvinen L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;15(1–2):69–72

RADIOGRAPHY

Emphysematous cystitis. Yasumoto R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Jun;63(6):644

Emphysematous pyelonephritis, ureteritis, and cystitis: report of a case. Ginsberg PC, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Jul;88(7):895–8

[Cystitis emphysematosa] Theis E, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Jun; 150(6):742–3 **(Ger)**

[Emphysematous cystitis] Allepuz Losa CA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

The management of chronic interstitial cystitis by substitution cystoplasty. Webster GD, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Feb; 141(2):287–91

Acute ureteral obstruction from candidal cystitis requiring bilateral percutaneous nephrostomies. Gerridzen RG, et al. **Urology** 1988 Nov;32(5):444–6

[A case of bullous cystitis] Suzuki H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Mar;35(3):493–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intestinal plastic surgery in interstitial cystitis with a shrinking bladder] Dovlatian AA. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun;(3):60–2 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Successful treatment of radiation cystitis with hyperbaric oxygen. Rijkmans BG, et al. **Eur Urol** 1989;16(5):354–6

Hyperbaric oxygen: primary treatment of radiation–induced hemorrhagic cystitis. Weiss JP, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Jul; 142(1):43–5

Eosinophilic cystitis: a therapeutic challenge. Castillo J Jr, et al. **Urology** 1988 Dec;32(6):535–7 (18 ref.)

[Treatment of cystitis caused by radiation] Frego E, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1988 Dec;60(4):367–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Urinary interleukin–2 inhibition in patients with cystitis. Fleischmann JD, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1989 Jul; 18(6):825–31

Collection of urine specimens in general practice: to clean or not to clean? Bradbury SM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Aug;38(313):363–5

[Eosinophilic cystitis] Arana Navarro T, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Apr;30(4):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

[The importance of exogenous factors on the composition of the urine of breeding sows] Bollwahn W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;17(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYSTOID MACULAR EDEMA see MACULAR EDEMA, CYSTOID

CYSTOPYELITIS see PYELOCYSTITIS

CYSTOSARCOMA PHYLLODES

DIAGNOSIS

Fibroadenoma of the breast: sonographic appearance. Fornage BD, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Sep;172(3):671–5

[Differential diagnosis of circumscribed growing breast tumors] Rožkova NI, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989; 30(2):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phyllodes tumor] Barbari SG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 May 10;109(13):1399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cystosarcoma phyllodes. Effective therapy with cisplatin and etoposide chemotherapy. Burton GV, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jun 1;63(11):2088–92

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cystosarcoma phyllodes—Asian variations. Chua CL, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Apr;58(4):301–5

GENETICS

Relation between DNA ploidy and the clinical behavior of phyllodes tumors. Layfield LJ, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Oct 1; 64(7):1486–9

PATHOLOGY

Primary breast sarcoma: a review of 33 cases with immunohistochemistry and prognostic factors. Terrier P, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1989 Jan;13(1):39–48

A human breast stromal sarcoma cell line with features of malignant cystosarcoma phyllodes. Tibbetts LM, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Nov 15;62(10):2176–82

Cystosarcoma phyllodes of the breast: a cytologic and clinicopathologic study of 23 cases. Stanley MW, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1989;5(1):29–34

[Phyllodes tumor associated with in–situ lobular carcinoma. Apropos of a case] Brochard–Le–Douarin LA, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jan;84(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrences and metastases of cystosarcoma phylloides (phylloid tumor, WHO). On the 150th birthday of a controversial diagnostic concept] Bässler R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Jan;49(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An unusually large fibroadenoma phyllodes of the breast] Todorov T, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(3):56–8 **(Rus)**

[Giant fibroadenoma of the breast: apropos of 2 cases] Carrasco Domínguez B, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Feb; 30(2):140–2 **(Spa)**

[Cystosarcoma phyllodes of the breast: clinical and morphological study of 17 cases] de Aretxabala X, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Oct;115(10):952–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECONDARY

Cystosarcoma phyllodes metastatic to the mandible. Abemayor E, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Dec;39(4):235–40

Malignant cystosarcoma phyllodes of the breast metastatic to the oral cavity: report of a case and review of the literature. Cooney BM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Nov;66(5):599–604 (28 ref.)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of phyllodes tumors of the breast. Salvadori B, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jun 15;63(12):2532–6

An unusual presentation of cystosarcoma phyllodes. Amsel MB, et al. **Curr Surg** 1988 Sep–Oct;45(5):363–4

Cystosarcoma phyllodes: a review of surgical options. Chua CL, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 1):141–7

[Phyllodes tumor of the breast in an 11–year–old child] Blanckaert D, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(5):405–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Coexistence of intracytoplasmic lumens and membrane–bound vesicles in an invasive carcinoma arising in a cystosarcoma phyllodes. Gilks B, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6):631–42

CYSTOSCOPY

The endoscopic correction of vesico–ureteric reflux. King PA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Jul;58(7):569–71

The endoscopic correction of vesico–ureteric reflux. King PA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Jul;58(7):569–71

The value of cystourethroscopy in the investigation of microscopic haematuria in adult males under 40 years. A prospective study of 100 patients. Jones DJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Dec;62(6):541–5

Endoscopic control during colposuspension procedure for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence. Lindner A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1989;16(5):372–3

Comparison of the Stamey bladder neck suspension procedure with a modified endoscopic suspension for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence. Rodrigues Netto N Jr, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;15(1–2):62–5

In vivo cystometrogram studies in urethane–anesthetized and conscious guinea pigs. Peterson JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1989 May;21(3):231–41

Re: Is antibiotic administration indicated after outpatient cystoscopy [letter] Hares MM. **J Urol** 1989 Sep;142(3):833

Prognostic factors for recurrence and followup policies in the treatment of superficial bladder cancer: report from the British Medical Research Council Subgroup on Superficial Bladder Cancer (Urological Cancer Working Party). Parmar MK, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Aug;142(2):284–8

Cocaine and lidocaine as topical urethral anesthetics. Pliskin MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1989 May;141(5):1117–9

Efficient scheduling of cystoscopies in monitoring for recurrent bladder cancer. Kent DL, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Jan–Mar;9(1):26–37

Endoscopic injection of polytetrafluoroethylene for treatment of vesicoureteral reflux. Kaplan WE. **Urol Clin North Am** 1988 Nov;15(4):777–83 (9 ref.)

Endoscopic management of vesico–ureteric reflux in children with neuropathic bladder secondary to myelomeningocoele. Quinn FM, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Dec;43 Suppl 2:43–5

[Endoscopic treatment of vesico–ureteral reflux using a sub–mucous injection of Teflon paste in children. Apropos of 337 patients (491 ureters)] Valla JS, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1989;30(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vesico–ureteral reflux. Ultrasonographic aspect of endoscopic treatment (excluding follow–up)] Coche G, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Oct;69(10):577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sonographic and endoscopic diagnosis of bladder tumors in children] Herrmann E, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988; 29(3):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Flexible cystoscopy. Diagnosis and treatment] Sato K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov; 79(11):1769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic resection in the treatment of infiltrative bladder tumors. The analysis of a nonselected group of 111 cases] Proca E, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1989 Mar–Apr;38(2):81–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cystoscopy and endovesical biopsy in renal tuberculosis] Shapiro AL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan–Feb; (1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Treatment and prophylaxis for urogenital infections occurring after urethrocystoscopy] Ohishi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Sep;34(9):1601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Erection of the penis: complication of transurethral surgery. Study of a case treated with methoxamine] Dávila Muñoz PA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1988 May–Jun; 35(3):159–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Flexible urethroscopy: use in difficult male catheterisation. Krikler SJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Jan;71(1):3

Rigid operative cystoscopy without general anaesthesia. Miller RA, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1988 Sep; 60(3):265–71

Sachse optical urethrotomy, a modified technique: 6 years of experience. Sandozi S, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Nov; 140(5):968–9

Flexible fiberoptic versus conventional cystourethroscopy in bladder tumor patients. A prospective study. Meyhoff HH, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1988;110:237–40

A new surgical procedure for the removal of the wide mouthed urethral diverticulum in females. Mueller EJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Mar;168(3):269–70

Integrated cystoscope: first rigid multipurpose operating cystoscope for local anesthetic endoscopy. Miller RA, et al. **Urology** 1989 Mar;33(3):193–7

Use of cystoscopy sheath in radical retropubic prostatectomy. Yokoyama M, et al. **Urology** 1989 Feb;33(2):145

[Fluorescence diagnosis of porphyrin–marked urothelial tumors. Status of experimental development] Jocham D, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Mar;28(2):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pressure constant, transurethral resection with the new suprapubic "overflow regulator"] Korth K. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Mar;28(2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser–assisted transurethral resection of ureteral occlusions] Bockhorn V, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Jul;82(7):361–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The efficacy of rigid and flexible endoscopes in the diagnosis of bladder diseases] Ambartsumian AM. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Rigid versus flexible cystoscopy. A controlled trial of patient tolerance. Flannigan GM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Dec; 62(6):537–40

Office flexible cystoscopy. Kavoussi LR, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1988 Nov;15(4):601–8 (11 ref.)

[The adverse effects of indigo carmine] Hammann B. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Mar;38(3):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of precancerous lesions of the bladder by contact–micro–cystoscopy] Nakao M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2–3):1623–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

A technique for catheterization and cystoscopic evaluation of cynomolgus monkey urinary bladders. Bahnson RR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Dec;38(6):731–3

CYSTOSTOMY

Renal function after autotransplantation with direct pyelocystostomy. Long–term follow–up. Ranch T, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Mar;63(3):233–8

Genitourinary imaging and procedures by the emergency physician. Neuwirth H, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1989 Feb;7(1):1–28 (23 ref.)

Intermittent catheterisation versus percutaneous suprapubic cystostomy in the early management of traumatic spinal cord lesions [letter] Wyndaele JJ. **Paraplegia** 1988 Oct; 26(5):359–62

72–hours preservation of pancreatic autotransplants in dogs using a urinary drainage technique. Heise JW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5):1029–30

Combined kidney–pancreas transplantation with pancreaticocystostomy. Sollinger HW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2837–8

METHODS

Percutaneous, large–bore, suprapubic cystostomy: technique and results. Papanicolaou N, et al. **AJR** 1989 Feb; 152(2):303–6

Primary vesicoureteric reflux treated by antireflux ureterocystostomy at the vertex of the bladder. A 12–year follow–up and analysis of operative failure. Bradić I, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Dec;62(6):531–6

Development of the invaginated sleeve technique for continent cystostomies in dogs. Gardiner RA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Mar;63(3):276–80

Suprapubic endoscopy: a percutaneous approach [letter] Lap YY. **Br J Urol** 1988 Dec;62(6):618–9

Evaluation of extravesical and Leadbetter–Politano ureteroneocystostomy in renal transplantation. Shah S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Nov;62(5):412–3

Re: Ureteroneocystostomy in Renal Transplantation: A Simple Transvesical Technique [letter; comment] Hatch DA, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Jul;142(1):140. **Comment on:** J Urol 1988 Aug;140(2):270–2

Use of the circular stapler in construction of the duodenoneocystostomy for drainage into the bladder in transplants involving the whole pancreas. Pescovitz MD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Aug;169(2):169–71

Bilateral renal autotransplantation with pyelovesicostomy: a surgical treatment of refractory enteric hyperoxaluria. Salvatierra O Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Mar;105(3):430–5

[Experience of 154 uretero–neo–cystostomies] Barkia A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Dec;65(12):773–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selection of the method of drainage of the urinary tract in patients with advanced–stage adenoma of the prostate] Popov MG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar–Apr; (2):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYSTS

Recurrent parathyroid cystic disease. Favus LH, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Jul;40(1):119–22 (10 ref.)

Bilateral dacryops. Monica M, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;20(7):259–60, 263

Nasopharyngeal cysts. Report of seven cases with review of the literature. Nicolai P, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jul;115(7):860–4 (41 ref.)

Cystic schwannoma of the brainstem. Ladouceur D, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1989 Aug;16(3):357–60 (22 ref.)

An unusual presentation of pneumatocele. Basu AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Sep;25(9):897–9

The swollen neck. Cervical lymphadenitis, parotitis, thyroiditis, and infected cysts. Brook I. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;2(1):221–36 (56 ref.)

Adventitial cystic disease of the radial artery. Durham JR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 May–Jun; 30(3):517–20 (20 ref.)

Enterogenous cyst of the brainstem—a case report. van der Wal AC, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1988 Nov;19(4):216–7

Choledochal cysts. Vanderpool D, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Nov;167(5):447–51 (45 ref.)

Intrasellar arachnoid cysts [letter] Spaziante R. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Nov;30(5):412–3

Parameatal urethral cyst. Malatinský E. **Urol Int** 1989; 44(3):187–8

[Choledochal cyst in adult] Yang TL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 May;41(5):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Cystic dilatation of the choledochus (apropos of a case)] Oueslati A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Feb;67(2):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Multiple testicular cysts—an unusual case] Just A, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Mar;150(3):358–9 (Ger)

[Hemorrhagic cyst of the cavum tunica vaginalis testis: a case report] Hirano S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Dec; 34(12):2201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ureteritis cystica: a case report] Nakatani T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 May;34(5):870–3 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Adrenal cyst: report of a case] Kanamaru H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;90(2):310–3 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Embryonal cysts of the vulva] Gwóźdź AZ. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Apr;59(4):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Retention cysts of the lungs in children] Leniushkin AI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 May–Jun;(3):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A giant cyst of the adrenal gland] Kharkevich NG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;(2):126–7 (Rus)

[Diagnosis and treatment of splenic pseudocysts] Utkin VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;(4):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnostic and surgical tactics in cysts of the spleen] Sotnichenko BA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(11):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A case report of an adrenal gland cyst] Sekulovski K, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1989 Mar–Apr;46(2):134–5 (Scr)

[Congenital cystic dilatation of the common bile duct] Orozco-Sánchez J. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Jun; 46(6):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

MRI of pulsatile CSF motion within arachnoid cysts. Brooks ML, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1988 Sep–Oct;6(5):575–84

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pulmonary air cyst associated with combination chemotherapy containing bleomycin [letter] Sella A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Jul;153(1):191

CLASSIFICATION

Revised classification of posterior fossa cysts and cystlike malformations based on the results of multiplanar MR imaging. Barkovich AJ, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep–Oct; 10(5):977–88

Laryngeal cysts: clinical relevance of a modified working classification. Ramesar K, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Oct; 102(10):923–5

[Study of cystic dilatation of the seminal vesicles and its classification] Iwasaki A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;79(8):1385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

Arachnoid cysts of the middle fossa predispose to subdural haematoma formation fact or fiction? Page AC, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988;42:210–5

Cystic arteriovenous malformation. A case report. Itakura T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;96(3–4):154–8

Syringomyelia in association with posterior fossa cysts. Banna M. **AJNR** 1988 Sep;9(5):867–73

Obstructive jaundice in polycystic disease of the liver [letter] Shah P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Sep;153(3):658

Anomalous biliopancreatic ductal system, recurrent pancreatitis, and choledochal cyst [letter] Shaked G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;84(6):685–6

Infection in a patient with polycystic kidney and liver disease: noninvasive localization and treatment [letter] Toussaint C, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Nov;85(5):754–5

Adult acute epiglottitis in association with infection of an epiglottic cyst. Macneil A, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 May;17(2):211–2

Cyst of epiglottis [letter] McHugh P. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jun; 44(6):522

Vallecular cysts [letter] McKiernan EP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Sep;43(9):808–9

Cholangiocarcinoma in a choledochal cyst—a case report and review of the literature. Leong AF, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jan;17(1):104–6 (23 ref.)

Exacerbation of hypercalcemia after needle biopsy of a parathyroid cyst [letter] Kobayashi A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Feb 15;110(4):326–7

Conjunctival implantation cyst of the orbit. Transient visual loss with pregnancy. Harris GJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun;107(6):924

Enteritis cystica profunda in a patient with Crohn's disease. Alexis J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Aug;113(8):947–9

Psychiatric presentation of third ventricular colloid cyst. A case report. Upadhyaya AK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;152:567–9

Ganglion cyst of the quadriceps tendon—an uncommon cause of knee pain revealed by ultrasounds [letter] Trabucchi L, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 May–Jun;7(3):335–6

Choledochocoele complicated by carcinoma. Donald JJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Jan;40(1):101–3

Projectile vomiting in a three month old boy. Castro R, et al. **Del Med J** 1989 May;61(5):245–6

Cyst of the septum pellucidum and Korsakoff's psychosis. Neciga EG, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1989;29(2):99–101

Periventricular intraparenchymal cystic lesions: critical determinant of neurodevelopmental outcome in preterm infants. Zorzi C, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1988 Nov; 43(3):195–202

Two cases of obstructive jaundice secondary to hamartomatous cystic changes in the bile ducts [letter] Wanless IR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Apr;20(4):399–400

Choledochal cyst [letter] Ranka P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Mar;25(3):307–8

Peripheral nerve mucoid degeneration of the upper extremity. Allieu PY, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar; 14(2 Pt 1):189–94 (31 ref.)

Limbic system symptomatology associated with colloid cyst of the third ventricle. Faris AA, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Jan; 236(1):60–1

Neoplasia in vaginal cuff epithelial inclusion cysts after hysterectomy. Hoffman MS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Jun; 34(6):412–4 (20 ref.)

Paraurethral cyst as an unusual cause of acute urinary retention. A case report. Stovall TG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Jun;34(6):423–5

A case of Rathke's cleft cyst associated with diabetes insipidus and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Koshiyama H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 May–Jun;28(3):406–9

Caroli's disease and adult polycystic kidney disease: a rarely recognized association. Jordon D, et al. **Liver** 1989 Feb; 9(1):30–5

Klüver–Bucy syndrome in a child with bilateral arachnoid cysts: report of a case. Rossitch E Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Jan;24(1):110–2

Cysts of the base of the tongue in infants: an unusual cause of neonatal airway obstruction. LaBagnara J Jr. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jul;101(1):108–11 (15 ref.)

Cystic neuroblastoma with colonic fistula. Thajunnisa bte Hassan Mohd, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(5):406

Cystic pulmonary lesions in patients with AIDS. Panicek DM. **Radiology** 1989 Oct;173(1):12–4

Haemorrhage in an abdominal cerebrospinal fluid–pseudocyst as a complication of anticoagulant therapy. Pombo FF, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Jun;150(6):733–4

Intra-abdominal bleeding after rupture of hepatic cyst. Lotz GW, et al. **South Med J** 1989 May;82(5):667

Spinal cord compression due to intradural extramedullary aspergilloma and cyst: a case report. Cravens G, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Apr;31(4):315–8

Intraspinal melanotic arachnoid cyst and lipoma in neurocutaneous melanosis. Kasantikul V, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Feb;31(2):138–41

Sudden death in patients with colloid cysts. Vaziri DM, et al. **W V Med J** 1988 Sep;84(9):395–8

[Frequency of carcinoma in thyroid cysts] Brožková V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Feb;35(2):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Cystic dilatation of the common bile duct. Apropos of a case complicated by choledocholithiasis and disclosed by acute pancreatitis] Crenn Hebert C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988; 42(9):684–7 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sciatica caused by arachnoid cyst (letter)] Benazza A, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Apr 29;18(17):894 (Fre)

[2 case reports on the problem of precocious sexual maturity] Brendel B, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1988;27(5):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Partial rupture of biliary cyst of large dimensions. Clinical description and ultrasonic diagnosis] Farinelli F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Oct;79(10):903–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hepato-renal polycystosis, Marfan's syndrome and spina bifida occulta: a complex association. Description of a clinical case] Ortino O, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Dec; 79(12):1105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of mediastinal leiomyoma associated with cystic change and calcification—a review of 7 cases in Japanese literatures] Niwa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;36(9):2136–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A surgical case of lung cancer associated with giant bulla] Koike R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;26(7):766–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cytomegalovirus infection with a placental cyst: a case report] Akiba K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;40(9):1483–6 (Jpn)

[Pathogenetic and clinical aspects of perineural Tarlov cysts] Kawiak W, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1984;39:69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Phlegmon of a cyst of Meckel's diverticulum] Averin MG. **Klin Khir** 1989;(2):61 (Rus)

[Congenital giant cyst of the common bile duct associated with duodenal ulcer] Vishnevskii VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988; (9):53–4 (Rus)

[A case of cancer of the nasal cavity associated with giant cyst of the maxillary sinus] Lipovich MM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 May–Jun;(3):74–6 (Rus)

[Kyphoscoliosis in intramedullary cysts and tumors of the spinal cord] Mikhallovskiĭ VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 May; (5):97–9 (Rus)

[Acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis—a rare manifestation of choledochal cyst] Mihailović T, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Oct;116(10):917–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Acute pancreatitis caused by a congenital choledochal cyst] Perlić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Sep–Oct;110(9–10):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Hypogonadism and intermittent bitemporal hemianopsia as the first manifestation of an arachnoid or cerebral cyst (letter)] Villanueva Marcos JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Apr;184(6):338–9 (Spa)

[Deep cystic colitis located in a previous surgical anastomosis] Esquius Soriguera J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 May;75(5):511–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

The clinical significance of prenatally diagnosed choroid plexus cysts. Gabrielli S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;160(5 Pt 1):1207–10

Reoperation for congenital choledochal cyst [letter] Brandt C, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Apr;209(4):503

Congenital cyst of Krause's gland. Mohan K, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;24(3):123–4

Oculo-cerebro-cutaneous syndrome: description of a new case. Giorgi PL, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Jan;148(4):325–6

Subependymal pseudocysts in the neonate. Zorzi C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Feb;148(5):462–4

Epithelial dysplasia in Caroli's disease. Fozard JB, et al. **Gut** 1989 Aug;30(8):1150–3

Cystic duplication of alimentary tract [letter] Rastogi V, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;8(2):122

Congenital eruptive vellus hair cysts. Benoldi D, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Jun;28(5):340–1

Caroli's disease of the left hepatic lobe associated with hepatic fibrosis. Serejo F, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;10(5):559–64 (30 ref.)

Congenital splenic cysts presenting after blunt abdominal trauma. Stylianos S, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 May; 89(5):289–91

Optic pit, microphthalmos and orbital cyst. Sherman J, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1988 Jul;9(2):131–3

Evaluation of congenital extracranial masses by waterpath sonography. Fischer AQ, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1985 Mar–Apr;1(2):117–9

Non-surgical treatment of a congenital splenic cyst [letter] Jequier S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(5):346–7

Ultrasonic demonstration of a common bile duct calculus associated with congenital bile duct dilatation. Tomooka Y, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(6):499–500

Caroli's disease associated with polycystic kidney: its noninvasive diagnosis. Takehara Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;7(1):13–5

[Congenital nasal cysts and fistulae] Dvořáková J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1989 May;38(3):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Congenital cysts and fistulae of the face and the neck] Beauvillain de Montreuil C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(8):855–8 (Fre)

[A case of orbital asymmetry in a 3-year-old child] Lagier J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Oct;88(10):1229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Congenital cyst of the common bile duct. Value of delayed cholangioscanning (letter)] Agostini S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Jun;13(6–7):634–5 (Fre)

[Congenital fistula of the neck. Technical notes apropos of 20 cases] Stoll D, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988;109(3):281–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Severe cholestasis in congenital choledochus cyst] Höring E, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1989 May;19(3):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Congenital choledochus cyst in adulthood] Gögler H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;27(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term results following hepatico-jejunostomy with antireflux valve construction in congenital bile duct

dilatation caused by abnormal junction of the choledochus] Gharib M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Apr;44(2):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Caroli syndrome and other abnormalities, with a course of Bouveret syndrome] Kovatschew L, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(7):467–9 **(Ger)**

[Fatal septum pellucidum cyst] Lohner Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jul 23;130(30):1609–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Congenital cystic dilatation of the biliary tract] Duca S, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1988 Jul–Aug;37(4):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of developmental defects of the spleen] Iudin MIa. **Klin Khir** 1989;(6):60–1 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Congenital choledochal cysts] Pekarovič E, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Jul;67(7):464–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Congenital suprarenal hemorrhagic pseudocyst and neuroblastoma in situ] Núñez Núñez R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Mar;30(3):237–8 **(Spa)**

[Congenital cysts and fistulas of the neck] Sierra García A. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1989;106(1):81–100 **(Spa)**

[Congenital cyst of the common bile duct. Surgical treatment with total excision of the cyst] Orozco-Sánchez J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Feb;46(2):121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cystic meningiomas. Borovich B, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988;42:147–51

Intracranial arachnoid cysts in adults. Garcia-Bach M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988;42:205–9

Magnetic resonance (MR) imaging in the management of primary and secondary syringomyelic cavities, and of other cystic lesions of the spinal cord. Roosen N, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988;43:13–6

Single cerebral metastasis mimicking a colloid cyst of the third ventricle. Lazzarino LG, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1987 Oct–Dec;9(5–6):364–7

Diagnosis of quadrigeminal plate arachnoid cyst with CT and NMR. A case report. Mancuso P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1988 Dec;10(6):367–72

Multicystic acoustic neuroma. Case report and differential diagnosis. Drapkin AJ, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 30(1):7–9

Preoperative ultrasound assessment of choledochal cysts. Report of three cases. Jones SN, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Jan–Feb;30(1):35–7

Radiographic diagnosis of bile duct cysts. Retrospective analysis of thirteen cases. Päivänsalo M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Nov–Dec;29(6):657–60

Atypical CT and MR appearance of a Rathke cleft cyst. Mize W, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5 Suppl):S83–4

Acquired spinal subarachnoid cysts: evaluation with MR, CT myelography, and intraoperative sonography. Sklar E, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):1097–104

Arachnoid cyst of the velum interpositum. Spiegel SM, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Sep;9(5):981–3

Chronic hematic cysts of the orbit. Wiot JG, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5 Suppl):S37–9

Fetal choroid plexus cysts: prevalence, clinical significance, and sonographic appearance. DeRoo TR, et al. **AJR** 1988 Dec;151(6):1179–81

MR imaging of intracranial fluid levels. Abrahams JJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Sep;153(3):597–604

Solitary nonparasitic cyst of the liver: a rare cause of abdominal distension. Roisman I, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Sep;84(9):1095–9 (49 ref.)

Cyst of the fetal choroid plexus: a normal variant? Benacerraf BR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;160(2):319–21

Magnetic resonance imaging of Thornwaldt's cyst. Norfray JF, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Jul;98(7 Pt 1):569–70

Type 1 choledochal cysts: preoperative evaluation by ultrasound. Abdul Samad S, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1989 May;33(2):160–2

Third ventricle cyst: a difficult diagnosis [letter] Ramsey RL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;153:851

The prevalence and characterization of simple hepatic cysts by ultrasound examination. Gaines PA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Apr;62(736):335–7

Salutary lesson in interpretation of liver palpation at laparotomy for sigmoid carcinoma. Malpani KR, et al. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1988 Nov;103(4):73

Intraparenchymal epithelial (enterogenous) cyst of the medulla oblongata. Lach B, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1989 May;16(2):206–10

Multilocular peritoneal inclusion cysts (so-called cystic mesotheliomas). Ross MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Sep 15; 64(6):1336–46

Cystic meningioma—a case report. Lee JP, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1989 Mar 20;12(1):51–6

Cysts of the pineal gland. A new clinical entity to be distinguished from tumors of the pineal region. Tamaki N, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1989 Jun;5(3):172–6

Cystic pheochromocytoma—a diagnostic pitfall. Chen WC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;42(6):487–90

Extensive cystic leucomalacia: correlation of cranial ultrasound, magnetic resonance imaging and clinical findings in sequential studies. de Vries LS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Mar;40(2):158–66

Sonography of subependymal cysts in congenital rubella syndrome. Beltinger C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Dec; 148(3):206–7

Duodenal duplication cyst with enteroliths: computed tomography and ultrasound diagnosis. Bar-Ziv J, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Summer;14(3):220–2

Arachnoid cysts: diagnosis and treatment. Lehman LB. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 May 15;24(5):139–42 (14 ref.)

Radiologic approach to choledochal cysts. Aggarwal S, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;8(2):107–8

Benign cystic lesions of peripheral nerves. Høgh J. **Int Orthop** 1988;12(4):269–71

Choledochal cyst with cystolithiasis and mucosal dysplasia: computed tomography and ultrasonographic patterns. Schnyder P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1988;71(6):691–5

MR imaging of traumatic spinal arachnoid cyst. Mirich DR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Sep–Oct;12(5):862–5

Noncolloid neuroepithelial cysts in the lateral ventricle: magnetic resonance features. Numaguchi Y, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1988 Jul;12(3):174–81

Symptomatic intraspinal genuine endodermal epithelial cyst. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 May; 72(5):295–301 (27 ref.)

Mucinous cysts of the pituitary stalk. Report of two cases. Panagopoulos KP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Aug;71(2):276–8

Magnetic resonance imaging in myelocystoceles. Report of two cases. Peacock WJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 May; 70(5):804–7

Antenatal diagnosis of choledochal cyst at 15 weeks' gestation: etiologic implications and management. Schroeder D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Sep;24(9):936–8

Meconium pseudocyst presenting as a buttock mass. West DK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Sep;23(9):864–5

Vitelline duct cyst or double yolk sac. Barzilai M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Sep;8(9):523–6

Sonographic appearance of primary retroperitoneal cysts. Derchi LE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Jul;8(7):381–4

Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of splenic cyst. Lichman JP, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Nov;7(11):637–8

Chronic hemospermia due to müllerian duct cyst: diagnosis by magnetic resonance imaging. Neustein P, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Sep;142(3):828

The role of transrectal ultrasonography in the diagnosis and management of prostatic and seminal vesicle cysts. Shabsigh R, et al. **J Urol** 1989 May;141(5):1206–9

Re: The renal sinus: an imaging review and proposed nomenclature for sinus cysts [letter] Vela-Navarrete R. **J Urol** 1989 Sep;142(3):829

Sudden change in the sonographic appearance of a thyroid cyst after percutaneous aspiration. Bolondi L, et al. **JCU** 1989 Mar–Apr;17(3):213–5

Infected duplication cyst of ileum masquerading as an adnexal abscess—ultrasonographic features. Caspi B, et al. **JCU** 1989 Jul–Aug;17(6):431–3

Mesothelial cyst of the gallbladder. Hoffman CJ, et al. **JCU** 1989 Jan;17(1):50–2

Antenatal sonographic detection of Wolffian duct cyst. Kapoor R, et al. **JCU** 1989 Sep;17(7):515–7

The sonographic signs of the peritoneal pseudocyst obstructing the ventriculo-peritoneal shunt in children. Grunebaum M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(5):433–8

Large asymptomatic noncolloid neuroepithelial cysts in the lateral ventricle: CT and MR features. Numaguchi Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989;31(1):98–101 (17 ref.)

Cerebral arachnoid cyst: a lesion of the child's brain. Dei-Anang K, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989;12(1):59–62

Intraspinal extension of an air cyst of the lung: case report. Andrews DW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Mar;24(3):414–7

Chronic hematic cyst of the orbit. Role of magnetic resonance imaging in diagnosis. Kersten RC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Nov;95(11):1549–53

Ileocolic intussusception with enterogenous cyst: ultrasonic diagnosis. Adamsbaum C, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989; 19(5):325

Metastatic Wilms' tumor to the liver with MR findings simulating cysts: case report emphasizing need for integrated imaging. Brody AS, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989; 19(5):337–8

Cerebrospinal fluid pseudocyst presenting as a hepatic mass: a complication of ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Wang F, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(5):326–7

The significance of prenatal diagnosis of choroid plexus cysts. Khouzam MN, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Mar;9(3):213–6

Adrenal cysts: imaging and percutaneous aspiration. Tung GA, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Oct;173(1):107–10

Large abdominal-pelvic cyst: an unusual presentation of hepatic echinococcosis. Borré DG, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Oct;41(10):411–3

Role of ultrasonography in the differential diagnostics of neck masses. Gönczi J, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Nov; 41(11):452–7

Choledochal cyst: diagnosis in neonates. Hurst RW, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Dec;81(12):1566–8

Choledochal cyst. Little KH, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Feb; 82(2):255–8

The role of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the diagnosis and treatment of adult choledochal cyst. Shemesh E, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Nov; 167(5):423–6

Diagnosis and treatment of colloid cysts of the third ventricle by stereotactic drainage. Report on eleven cases. Musolino A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Oct;32(4):294–9

Real-time ultrasonic diagnosis of ovarian tumors. Khan NS, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1987 Dec;34(3–4):53–60

Omental cyst masquerading as ascites. Noah PK, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1988 Jun;37(2):114–8

[Evaluation of interventional ultrasonography in the diagnosis of renal and perirenal diseases] Wang JR. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;22(3):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrasonographic detection of concretions in the choledochal cyst diagnosed in Caroli's disease in infants] Chudáček Z, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1989 Jan;43(1):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[An adrenal cyst] Meden P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Sep 5;150(36):2126–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pelvic cystic lymphangioma. Apropos of a case in an adult] Azais O, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Mar;70(3):209–12 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biliary cysts or hepatic cysts] Levy VG. **Presse Med** 1989 Feb 18;18(7):322–4 **(Fre)**

[Extradural arachnoid cyst of the dorsal region with relapsing and recurrent development] Labauge R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989;145(5):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A patient with cystic adventitia degeneration and entrapment syndrome of the popliteal artery] Stapff M, et al. **Bildgebung** 1987–89;56(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple vitelliform retinal cysts. Case report and review of the literature] Lisch W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Feb;194(2):120–8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography of the perineural cyst] Vahldiek G, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Nov;149(5):508–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (120). Female patient: M. B., born 9-24-1967] Meili R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Nov 22;77(47):1302–3 **(Ger)**

[Sonographic detection of hygroma colli in the fetus] Friese K, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Feb;10(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography in cystoid cervical space occupying lesions] Gritzmann N. **Ultraschall Med** 1988 Aug;9(4):148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic diagnosis of choledochus cysts] Weishorn HD, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Jun;10(3):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Omental cyst in a child] Mogilner JC, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Dec 15;115(12):372–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of pseudocyst of the spleen] Conte GF, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 Sep–Oct;10(5):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cysts of the seminal vesicles associated with homolateral renal agenesis. Echotomographic verification] Gremo L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Mar;77(3):281–2 **(Ita)**

[Hemorrhagic pseudocyst of the adrenal gland. A case report] Spalluto F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Nov;76(5):497–8 **(Ita)**

[Case of bronchial cyst of the esophageal wall diagnosed by MRI and ultrasonic endoscopy] Minami H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;77(7):1077–80 **(Jpn)**

[Epithelial cysts of the central nervous system: report of two cases] Keyaki A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Jan;17(1):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of colloid cyst of the third ventricle] Kimura H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Dec;16(13):1483–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on intracranial arachnoid cyst: with reference to the middle cranial fossa] Sakai N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Feb;17(2):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differential diagnosis and origin of epithelial cysts in the central nervous system—report of seven cases and review of literature] Keyaki A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Apr; 41(4):411–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cystic structures in the retroperitoneal space] Taukenov MT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;(12):125–7 **(Rus)**

[Giant non-parasitic cyst of the liver] Zherlov GK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;(9):142–3 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic procedural miscalculations in treating congenital dilatation of the common bile duct] Sitkovskiĭ NB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(6):60–2 **(Rus)**

[Non-parasitic splenic cysts] Volobuev NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(9):40–2 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of non-parasitic solitary cysts of the liver] Ponomarev AA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jun; 67(6):27–32 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of nodular lesions of the thyroid] Kasatkin IuN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;34(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Giant true cyst of the liver] Tupiakov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar;142(3):52–3 **(Rus)**

[A case of a true splenic cyst] Nestaĭko OV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):84–5 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and therapeutic procedure in giant air cysts of the lungs] Kharitonov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jul; (7):13–4 **(Rus)**

[A syndrome due to pathology of the base of the inferior cerebellar peduncle in cystic-adhesive arachnoiditis of the cisterna magna and craniospinal area] Gordienko AN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(12):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cystic changes in the liver in our 5-year ultrasonographic study] Krišlo V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Mar;35(3):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Adrenal pseudocyst. Apropos of a case] Laguna Pes MP, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1988 Sep–Oct;12(5):464–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cyst of the prostatic utricle or remnant of the Mullerian duct?] López López C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 May–Jun; 13(3):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Solitary congenital liver cyst (diagnosis after an episode of acute pancreatitis] Díaz Rojas F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Sep;74(3):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatic polycystosis in adults (letter)] Sillero C. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):728–9 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Recent non-surgical approach in the treatment of chalazion. Jain PK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan–Mar;36(1):34

Intra lesional corticosteroid therapy of chalazia. Panda A, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul–Aug;35(4):183–5

[Indications for the conservative treatment of chalazion in children] Popov PN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(5):280 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Economic effectiveness of the introduction of a new method of conservative treatment of chalazion] Sarkisian KA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Jan–Feb;105(1):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the proteolytic preparation, Lekozim, in the treatment of chalazion] Jovanović M. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Jun; 116(6):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Asymptomatic Caroli's disease limited to the left hepatic lobe. A cause of isolated increase of gammaglutamyltranspeptidase? (letter)] Raymond JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Jan 21;18(2):79 **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Parathyroid cyst and hyperparathyroidism in Auckland. Koea JB, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Oct 26;101(856 Pt 1):655–6

A sonographic and karyotypic study of second-trimester fetal choroid plexus cysts. Chan L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;73(5 Pt 1):703–6

A prospective study of the incidence and significance of fetal choroid plexus cysts. Ostlere SJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Mar;9(3):205–11

ETIOLOGY

Frequency of hepatic cysts in adult polycystic kidney disease. Thomsen HS, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(4):381–4

Giant right atrial LeVeen shunt pseudocyst. Loh E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 15;63(17):1289–90

Epithelial inclusion cysts after radial keratotomy. Aguirre Vila-Coro A, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct; 20(10):367–70

Pseudocyst of the auricle associated with trauma. Grabski WJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Apr;125(4):528–30

Malignization of an arachnoid cyst. Rossitti SL, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1989 Mar;47(1):80–3

A parotid fistula and sialocele complicating temporomandibular joint surgery. Hutchison IL, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Jun;27(3):203–8

Spontaneous extravasation and urinoma formation secondary to cervical carcinoma. McClinton S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Jul;64(1):100–1

Pararenal pseudocyst secondary to bladder tumour. MacDermott JP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Aug;64(2):197

Traumatic lung cyst. Ayuso JR, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Jun;40(3):174–5

Peritoneal cerebrospinal fluid pseudocysts: a complication of ventriculoperitoneal shunts. Burchianti M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Oct;4(5):286–90

Post-inflammatory arachnoid cyst of the quadrigeminal cistern. Observation of development of the cyst. Yanaka K, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Oct;4(5):302–5 (20 ref.)

Conjunctival cyst after retinal detachment surgery. Garg SP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct–Dec;36(4):182–3

Meconium peritonitis presenting as a giant pseudocyst in a neonate. Kapoor R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Nov; 25(11):1113–5

Pseudocyst of the spleen after closed abdominal injury. Eri LM, et al. **Injury** 1988 Jul;19(4):297

Development of adenocarcinoma and acquired cystic disease of the kidney in hemodialysis patients. Ishikawa I. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1987; 18:77–86 (26 ref.)

Massive acquired omental cyst as a complication of ventriculo-peritoneal shunting. Gamal R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Nov;23(11):1041–2

Giant iatrogenic splenic pseudocyst. Reynolds M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jul;24(7):700–1; discussion 701–2

Pancreas divisum, pancreatic pseudocyst, and choledochal cyst in an 8-year-old child. Tuggle DW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jan;24(1):52–3

Multiple rheumatoid bursal cysts. Yasuda M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Jul;16(7):986–8

Traumatic pulmonary pseudocyst. Report of twelve cases. Kato R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Feb; 97(2):309–12

Etiological relationships between choledochal cyst and anomalous junction of the pancreaticobiliary ductal system. Kato T. **Keio J Med** 1989 Jun;38(2):136–51 (79 ref.)

Bilateral lacrimal duct cyst. Conway ST. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Nov;19(11):811–3

Risk factors for the development of Tenon's capsule cysts after trabeculectomy. Feldman RM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Mar;96(3):336–41

Ovarian torsion and amputation resulting in partially calcified, pedunculated cystic mass. Currarino G, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(6–7):395–9

Intrahepatic biliary cysts after hepatic portoenterostomy in four children with biliary atresia. Ishii K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(6–7):471–3

Persistent femoral neck cysts in healed Legg–Perthes' disease: a clue to the etiology of simple bone cyst? Sener RN. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(6–7):496–7

Pseudocyst formation after rectus flap breast reconstruction: diagnosis and treatment. Slavin SA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Apr;83(4):670–5

Mucinous adenocarcinoma of the prostate presenting as a retrovesical cyst. Case report. Krogh J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1988;22(3):235–6

Posttraumatic arachnoid cyst at the cranial base with unusual manifestations. Phanthumchinda K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Jul;32(1):64–7

[The "third testis" of cyclists, in women too... (letter)] Steiner E, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Feb 18;18(7):361 **(Fre)**

[Hemophilic pseudotumors. Differential indications for therapy] Novikova EZ, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989; 30(2):141–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unicystic ameloblastoma and plexiform epithelial hyperplasia. I. Histogenetic aspects] Bucci E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Jun;37(6):441–5 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Etiology of arachnoid cysts. Review of surgical and postmortem findings] Nakagawa Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Nov;28(11):1096–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of spinal cord injury—observation of cyst formation] Shakudo M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov 25; 48(11):1475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of quadrigeminal cistern arachnoid cyst associated with hydrocephalus] Nishida K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Jun;16(7):857–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Marfan's syndrome associated with a frontal arachnoid cyst] Ikeda M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Sep;28(9):1076–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perirenal urinoma secondary to ureteral obstruction caused by bladder carcinoma] Gil Salom M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6):558–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Peritoneal cyst of cerebrospinal fluid in an adult] Mock AR, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1988 May;13(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Cyst formation and glial response in the brain lesions of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fredriksson K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;76(5):441–50

Autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease with liver and pancreatic involvement in early childhood. Milutinovic J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Apr;13(4):340–4

Arachnoid cysts in a brother and sister. Wilson WG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Oct;25(10):714–5

Choroid plexus cysts in fetuses with trisomy 18. Fitzsimmons J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;73(2):257–60

Fetal choroid plexus cysts [letter] Hershey DW. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;73(2):301–2

Phenotypic correlates of autosomal recessive (infantile) polycystic disease of kidney and liver: criteria for classification and genetic counseling. Herrin JT. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;305:45–54

[Fibropolycystic diseases of the liver and bile ducts—a case report and review of the literature] Stümpflen A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 2;100(23):765–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical study of Rathke's cleft cyst. Ikeda H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;77(1):33–8

Does breast cyst type predict for breast cancer risk? A question still to answer [letter] **Br J Surg** 1988 Dec; 75(12):1276–7

Analysis of parathyroid hormone in bovine parathyroid cysts. Ayer LM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Jun;4(3):335–40

The catecholamine content of a cystic phaeochromocytoma. Feldman MA, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Feb;3(1):67–8

An immunohistochemical study of neuroepithelial (colloid) cysts. Kondziolka D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Jul;71(1):91–7

Immunohistochemical study of intracranial cysts. Inoue T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Nov;23(5):576–81

Cyst fluids of malignant human brain tumors contain substances that stimulate the growth of cultured human gliomas of various histological type. Westphal M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Aug;25(2):196–201

PATHOLOGY

Gross and histological characterization of endometrial tissues from SLA miniature pigs with cystic endometrial hyperplasia. Lipetz KJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 130(2):137–42

Parathyroid cysts of the neck and mediastinum. Case report. Linos DA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Mar;155(3):211–6

Branchial cleft cysts. Histologic and immunohistochemical aspects. Ninomiya T, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1989; 85(2):143–53

Subarachnoid epithelial cyst of the cerebellum. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Ho KL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;78(2):220–4

Hensen's cell cyst of the organ of Corti. Djeric D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Jul–Aug;108(1–2):55–61

MR imaging of middle cranial fossa arachnoid cysts: temporal lobe agenesis syndrome revisited. Robertson SJ, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):1007–10

Acquired epidermal cysts and mycosis fungoides. A possible pitfall in clinical staging. Radeff B, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1988 Oct;10(5):424–9

Photomicrography of Acanthamoeba cysts in human cornea. Wilhelmus KR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov 15; 106(5):628–30

Vascular adrenal cysts. A clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study of endothelial and hemorrhagic (pseudocystic) variants. Gaffey MJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 Sep;13(9):740–7

Sialocysts of the parotid glands. Batsakis JG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Jun;98(6):487–9

Mucosal cysts in Barrett's mucosa with dysplasia. Rubio CA, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Apr;97(4):297–301

Cholesterol granulomas of petrous apex [letter] Benecke JE Jr. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Nov; 114(11):1334

Cystic parotid lesions in patients at risk for the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Finfer MD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Nov; 114(11):1290–4

Cysts of the testicular parenchyma and tunica albuginea. Nistal M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Aug; 113(8):902–6 (19 ref.)

Congenital biliary dilatation in autosomal dominant adult polycystic disease of the liver and kidneys. Terada T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Nov;112(11):1113–6

Angiomyxoma of the umbilical cord with massive cystic degeneration of Wharton's jelly. Yavner DL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Aug;113(8):935–7

Cystadenoma of the common bile-duct with malignant transformation. Coulter GN, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Mar;59(3):291–4

An electron microscope and immunohistochemical study of the intracellular location of Toxoplasma tissue cysts within the brains of mice with congenital toxoplasmosis. Sims TA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Jun;70(3):317–25

Cystic change and neoplasia in isolated thyroid swellings. Cusick EL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Oct;75(10):982–3

Solitary cysts of the parotid. Maynard JD. **Br J Surg** 1988 Oct;75(10):1043

Benign cystic lesions in the central nervous system. Light and electron microscopic observations of cyst walls. Hirano A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Dec;4(6):325–33 (32 ref.)

Circumferential nodulocystic keratopathy. A case report. Carpel EF, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988; 226(6):505–9

An unusual breast cyst. Shousha S. **Histopathology** 1989 Apr; 14(4):423–5

Epithelial-lined (true) cyst of the adrenal gland: a case report. Medeiros LJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 May;20(5):491–2

Adrenal pseudocyst: a clinical and pathologic study of eight cases. Medeiros LJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Jul;20(7):660–5

Multiple laryngeal cysts: association with malignancy (report of two cases with review of literature). Singh YN, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1988 Sep;25(3):157–64 (14 ref.)

Microphthalmos with upper eye lid cyst—a case report. Thakur S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr–Jun; 36(2):100–1

The post-operative maxillary cyst. Experience with 23 cases. Basu MK, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Oct; 17(5):282–4 (18 ref.)

Nodular-cystic fat necrosis. A reevaluation of the so-called mobile encapsulated lipoma. Hurt MA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Sep;21(3 Pt 1):493–8 (24 ref.)

Eruptive vellus hair cyst and steatocystoma multiplex. Jerasutus S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Feb;20(2 Pt 1):292–3

Subcutaneous myospherulosis. Waldman JS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Aug;21(2 Pt 2):400–3 (13 ref.)

A surface ultrastructure study of ganglia and digital mucous cysts. Loder RT, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Sep; 13(5):758–62

Lumbar extradural arachnoid cyst presenting as a conus lesion in a man aged 77 years [letter] Winer JB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;52(1):126

The relationship between cervical cysts and tonsillar carcinoma in adults. Granström G, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Jan;47(1):16–20

Fetal choroid plexus lesions. Relationship of antenatal sonographic appearance to clinical outcome. Hertzberg BS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Feb;8(2):77–82

Intrastromal nonpigmented epithelial cyst of the iris. I GU, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;1(2):135–8

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 52-1988. A 40-year-old woman with epigastric pain and an intrahepatic mass. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Dec 29;319(26):1718–25

Epithelium-lined cyst ventral to the medulla oblongata in

an infant—case report. Matsuda M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun;28(6):568–74 (34 ref.)

A case of hemorrhagic pineal cyst: MR/CT correlation. Osborn RE, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989;31(2):187–9

Transcortical leak of cerebrospinal fluid as a cause of arachnoid cyst growth [letter] Vaquero J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Aug;25(2):316–7

Intramucosal gastric cysts simulating submucosal cysts. Rubio CA. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Apr;184(4):418–21

Intraneural ganglion of the peroneal nerve: an unusual presentation. Case report. Poppi M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 May;31(5):405–6

Epithelial cyst in cerebellopontine angle with xanthogranulomatous changes simulating cholesterol granuloma. Schwartz AM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Jun; 31(6):454–8

Symptomatic neuroepithelial cysts in the posterior cranial fossa. Immunohistochemical and electron-microscopic studies. Shuangshoti S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Oct; 30(4):298–304

Symptomatic glial cysts of the pineal gland. Vaquero J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Dec;30(6):468–70

Giant median raphe cyst of the penis with diffuse melanosis of its epithelial lining. Hitti IF, et al. **Urol Int** 1989; 44(2):121–4

[2 cases of Johnson and Helwig cutaneous focal mucinosis] Colomb D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988; 115(6–7):709–11 **(Fre)**

[Giant nerve-sheath fibroma. Apropos of a case associated with hepatorenal polycystosis] Satge D, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Nov–Dec;79(1064):761–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystic lymphoid hyperplasia of the parotid in relation to acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (HIV+). Apropos of 2 cases] Vaillant JM, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1989;90(2):136–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 cases of cystic dilatation of the common bile duct] Ben Younes A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Feb;65(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colloid cysts of the 3d ventricle: problems of early intravital diagnosis] Bischoff C, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1989 Jan;57(1):22–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytokeratin-vimentin coexpression in cyst epithelium] Stosiek P, et al. **Pathologe** 1988 Nov;9(6):330–3 **(Ger)**

[Congenital and acquired cystic lung changes] Feichtinger I, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Jul;42(7):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrathoracic gastric duplication with intrapulmonary abscesses and perforation into the bronchial system—pathologico-anatomic peculiarities and diagnostic problems] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1988; 171(2):175–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Utriculus cysts—report of a rare manifestation] Theuring F. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Aug;81(8):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ureteral ectopia in cysts of the seminal vesicle and renal agenesis. Description of a case] Pretti G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1988 Jul–Sep;40(3):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the lung metastasized solitary cystic formation in the cerebellum] Fukuoka K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Sep;35(10):1160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cystic changes in a giant leiomyoblastoma of the stomach] Toda S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Nov; 34(14):1990–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary blastoma associated with a cystic lesion in adult] Inaoka M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Oct; 41(11):921–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Superficial temporal artery aneurysm associated with pathological changes mimicking cystic medial necrosis. Case report] Ikeda S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;28(12):1223–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Asymptomatic and symptomatic colloid cysts of the third ventricle] Keyaki A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;28(12):1181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vacuolated meningioma with cyst formation. Case report] Matsukawa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec; 28(12):1209–13 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of malignant transformation of non-parasitic cyst of the liver] Tokarczyk J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Mar 15; 41(6):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of a cyst-like dilatation of the frontal sinus with destruction of its posterior wall] Muradian AM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Suppurating cyst of the retroperitoneal space] Kozak IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Aug;(8):20 **(Rus)**

[Blue cyst of the uterine cervix—colposcopy and aspiration cytology diagnosis of endometriosis] Homola A. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Sep;53(8):583–6 **(Slo)**

[Hepatic fibropolycystic disease (Caroli's disease and congenital hepatic fibrosis)] Angeles-Angeles A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1988 Sep–Oct;124(9–10):391–4 **(Spa)**

[Cystic dilatation of the biliary tract and choledochal cysts] Martínez Díez M. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Sep; 74(3):247–50 **(Spa)**

[Hepatic polycystic disease: apropos of a case] Suso Alea FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Feb;75(2):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatic fibropolycystic disease in Mexico. Study of 82 cases] Torres-Barrera G, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1989 Jan–Mar; 41(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ability of a benign tumor to decrease spontaneous food intake and body weight in rats. Kawashima Y, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Feb 15;63(4):693–9

Long-term follow-up of children and juveniles with arachnoid cysts. Richard KE, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1989 Jun;5(3):184–7

An adrenal cyst associated with 19-nor-deoxycorticosterone excess and low renin hypertension. Griffing GT, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(2):317–21

Endoscopic biliary manometry in patients with suspected sphincter of Oddi dysfunction and in patients with cystic dilatation of the bile ducts. Ponce J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Mar;34(3):367–71

Bobble-head doll syndrome: review of the pathophysiology and CSF dynamics. Wiese JA, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1985 Nov–Dec;1(6):361–6 (31 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Tumors of the neuron series presenting as cysts with mural nodules. Maiuri F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1989 Feb; 11(1):25–31

Three rare cases of arachnoid cysts. Sakas DE, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1988 Jun;10(3):220–4

Radiologic recognition of orbital dacryops. Haik BG, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5 Suppl):S89–90

Arachnoid cyst of the velum interpositum [letter] Hartmann TM, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):1127

Radiological case of the month. Traumatic pulmonary pseudocyst. Co MA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Jul; 143(7):841–2

Radiological case of the month. Suprasellar arachnoid cyst. Wells RG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Oct;142(10):1081–2

Posterior subglottic cyst. Miller RP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Jan;98(1 Pt 1):81–2

Arachnoid cysts with intracystic and subdural haematoma. Romero FJ, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1989 May;9(2):119–20

Spontaneous rupture of nonparasitic cyst of the liver. Akriviadis EA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jul;97(1):213–5

Polycystic liver disease: quantitation of parenchymal and cyst volumes from computed tomography images and clinical correlates of hepatic cysts. Everson GT, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Nov–Dec;8(6):1627–34

Cystic degeneration of a large uterine leiomyoma. Radiologic and surgical analyses [clinical conference] Green WJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Aug;24(8):626–9

Abnormal leakage of serous fluid through the wall of vascular prosthetic material causing a tumor-like mass in the posterior part of the mediastinum. Verhaaren HA, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1988;71(6):687–9

Unusually large sialocele: CT characteristics. Cholankeril JV, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):367–8

Middle fossa arachnoid cyst and subdural hematoma: CT studies. Munk PL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6):1073–5

Gas-containing cyst in the epidural space [letter] Beatty RA. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Aug;71(2):306

Intraventricular arachnoid cyst [letter] Lee KS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Jan;70(1):154–5

Intradiploic arachnoid cysts. Report of two cases. Weinand ME, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Jun;70(6):954–8

An unusual neonatal case presentation: Streptococcus pneumoniae pneumonia with abscess and pneumatocele formation. Purdy GD, et al. **J Perinatol** 1987 Fall; 7(4):378–81 (16 ref.)

Colloid cysts: experience with the management of 84 cases since the introduction of computed tomography. Camacho A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 May;24(5):693–700

Lumbar synovial cysts: report of eleven cases. Eyster EF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Jan;24(1):112–5

Colloid cyst of the fourth ventricle: diagnostic problems and pathogenic considerations. Jan M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Jun;24(6):939–42

The CT appearance of cystic masses of the liver. Murphy BJ, et al. **Radiographics** 1989 Mar;9(2):307–22 (43 ref.)

Cyst formation in gastric heterotopic pancreas: report of two cases. Claudon M, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Dec;169(3):659–60

Pulmonary cysts associated with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with AIDS. Sandhu JS, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Oct;173(1):33–5

Case report 524: 1. Giant Tarlov (perineurial) cysts of lumbosacral spine. 2. Metastatic carcinoma (from lung) of the right ilium. Truwit CL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989; 18(1):75–7

The clinical spectrum of anomalous pancreatobiliary junction. Kochhar R, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1989;3(2):83–6

Choledochocele: case report, literature review, and a proposed classification. Sarris GE, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Mar; 105(3):408–14 (40 ref.)

[Lung cysts] Polák J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1988 Aug; 42(4):225–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Choledochocele diagnosed before surgery] Sonský E, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Jan;68(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Common bile duct cyst of type I] Beier-Holgersen R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jan 23;151(4):246–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[First radiological description of Morgagni's hydatid. Laparoscopic confirmation] Sala-Barangé X, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Aug–Sep;69(8–9):539–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrasacral arachnoid cyst. Value of sacco-radiculography coupled with X-ray computed tomography] Le Loët X, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Mar 15;56(4):329–31 **(Fre)**

[Space-occupying cyst formation following surgery of malignant gliomas] Braunsdorf WE, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1989 Mar;32(2):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arachnoid cysts: radiographic aspects. Presentation of 2 cases] Ravazzolo G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1988 Apr–Jun; 73(2):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Colloid cysts of the third ventricle. Description of 3 cases diagnosed by CT] Querin F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Dec;76(6):625–8 **(Ita)**

[A case of rapidly-enlarging multiple giant hepatic cysts—CT analysis and a discussion of the literature] Shimada M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec 25; 48(12):1511–4 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cystic adventitial disease of the popliteal artery] Itoh K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Oct;33(10):1159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography of intraspinal ganglion cysts and synovial cysts: our cases and review of the literature] Terae S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Jun;33(6):691–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circumscribed pulmonary hyperlucency with cystic and bullous aspects] Kaszonyi M, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1988 Oct–Dec;37(4):351–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[CAT in hepatorenal polycystosis in the adult] Gironella Coll J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 Nov–Dec;41(9):877–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Giant choledochal cyst (letter)] Mazas Artasona L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 May;184(8):449–50 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cerebral scintigraphy with 111indium oxine-labelled leukocytes in the differential diagnosis of intracerebral cystic lesions. Bellotti C, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988;42:221–4

Scintigraphic demonstration of intracranial communication between arachnoid cyst and associated subdural hematoma. Yokoyama K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 May;14(5):350–3

Scintigraphic features of choledochal cyst. Camponovo E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 May;30(5):622–8

SURGERY

Arachnoid cysts of the middle cranial fossa: experience with 77 cases treated surgically. Galassi E, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988;42:201–4

Clinical and neuropsychological results after operative and conservative treatment of arachnoidal cysts of the perisylvian region. Kunz U, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988;42:216–20

Postnatal respiratory function after chronic drainage of fetal pulmonary cyst. Blott M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;159(4):858–9

Hepatico-jejuno-duodenostomy reconstruction following excision of choledochal cysts in children. Oweida SW, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Jan;55(1):2–6

Photocoagulation of large iris cysts. Sihota R, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec;20(12):470–2

Perigraft seroma following axillofemoral bypass: report of three cases. Buche M, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1986 Nov; 1(3):374–7

Adventitial cysts of the popliteal artery. Nicolau H, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1988 Apr;2(2):196–8

Intrauterine treatment of a fetal pulmonary cyst by chorioamniotic shunt. Bernaschek G, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;244(2):129–32

Duplication of the cervical oesophagus in adults. Borcar J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Sep;58(9):746–8

Choledochal cyst: case reports and current concepts. Kyle S, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Nov;58(11):895–8

Splenic cyst: a case report. Márquez-Sarraga RH, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 Feb;81(2):51–3

Choledochal cyst: a 33-year review. Robertson JF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Aug;75(8):799–801

Choledochal cyst: a 14-year surgical experience with 36 patients. Tan KC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Sep;75(9):892–5

Cysts of the seminal vesicles: diagnosis and management. Surya BV, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Nov;62(5):491–3

Müllerian duct cyst—a case report. Yu TJ, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1988 Jun;11(2):134–8

An evaluation of the surgical treatment of intracranial arachnoid cysts in children. Marinov M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1989 Jun;5(3):177–83

A case of intraneural cyst of the common peroneal nerve. Meo A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1988 Dec;9(6):607–10

Treatment of colloid cysts of the third ventricle by stereotaxic microsurgical laser craniotomy. Abernathey CD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Apr;70(4):525–9

Gas in a spinal extradural cyst. Case report. Kumar R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Mar;70(3):486–8

Treatment of colloid cysts of the third ventricle by aspiration in stereotactic conditions. Pappadá G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):51–4

Partial splenectomy: the preferred alternative for the treatment of splenic cysts. Brown MF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jul;24(7):694–6

Biliary appendico–duodenostomy: a nonrefluxing conduit for biliary reconstruction. Cromboleholme TM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jul;24(7):665–7

Simple cysts of the testis in children: preoperative diagnosis by ultrasound and excision with testicular preservation. Altadonna V, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Dec;140(6):1505–7

Contained neonatal urinoma: management and functional results. Connor JP, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Nov;140(5 Pt 2):1319–22

Adventitial cystic disease of the popliteal artery: treatment by cyst removal. Mellière D, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Nov; 8(5):638–42

Successful surgical treatment of polycystic liver disease. Berliner S, et al. **Med Interne** 1989 Jan–Mar;27(1):65–7

Nd: YAG laser treatment of anterior chamber implantation cysts. Cahane M, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1988;11(1–2):47–9

Surgical alternatives for the treatment of nonparasitic liver cysts. Boyle TM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Mar;56(2):90–2

Polycystic disease of the liver: a report of six patients. Eggink WF, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1988 Oct;40(5):136–8

Growing fractures: an unusual complication of head injuries in pediatric patients. Locatelli D, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1989 Jul;32(4):101–4

Idiopathic cervical arachnoid cyst. 3 case reports. Nishiura I, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1989 Jan;32(1):25–9

An arachnoid cyst extending above and below the foramen magnum. Rossitti SL, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1989 Jul;32(4):120–2

Colloid cysts—a review including 19 own cases. Fritsch H. **Neurosurg Rev** 1988;11(2):159–66

Intratendinous ganglion. A case report. Rayan GM. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Apr;18(4):449–51

Laser endoscopic treatment of laryngoceles and laryngeal cysts. Myssiorek D, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jun;100(6):538–41

Solitary non–parasitic liver cyst treated by cyst–gastrostomy. Chang D. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Jun;64(752):459–61

Interhemispheric epithelial cyst. Case report. Kameyama S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Nov;30(5):391–5 (32 ref.)

Surgical procedures for choledochal cysts. Goswitz JT. **Wis Med J** 1989 Jan;88(1):15–6

Choledochal cyst resection and reconstruction by biliary–jejuno–duodenal diversion. Moreno González E, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):232–7; discussion 237

[Choice of operation in congenital dilatation of the bile duct in adults] Wang BS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 May;26(5):287–9, 318–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Analysis of 57 cases of unilateral diseased lungs treated by pleuropneumonectomy] Wei CK, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;26(1):25–6, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Conservative surgery in pseudocysts of the spleen] Anselm Y, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Apr;126(4):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Primary non–parasitic cyst of the diaphragm. Review of the literature. Apropos of a case] Bugnon PY, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Oct;125(10):582–4 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cystic dilatation of the common bile duct initially treated by cystojejunostomy and reoperation 25 years later because of infectious and lithiasic complications] Jouvie J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Feb;126(2):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cystic dilatation of the choledochus. 9 cases] Girbes AR, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Nov 5;17(39):2073–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Choledochus cyst (type I) in adults. Clinical aspects and surgical therapy] Entfellner J, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Dec; 59(12):848–50 (Ger)

[Splenic cyst. Diagnosis, indications and choice of procedure] Treutner KH, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Jul;59(7):478–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of lumbosacral perineural cysts] Prestar FJ. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1989 Jan; 32(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical therapy of parenchymatous liver cysts] Sperling P. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(18):1159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of epithelial cyst of the spleen] Piccioli R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1988 Aug–Oct;40(4–5):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical features of a case of cysts of the hepatogastric ligament] De Martino A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Aug 31;43(15–16):1287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Surgical treatment of cystico–inflammatory diseases of Bartholin's gland] Stella P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Nov;40(11):621–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Surgical treatment of giant bullae] Kikuchi K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Aug;36(8):841–5 (Jpn)

[Spinal intradural arachnoid cyst. Case report] Masana Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug;28(8):823–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Multiple intracerebral hemorrhages immediately after surgical excision of middle fossa arachnoid cysts and evacuation of chronic subdural hygroma. Case report] Mori H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;29(2):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of spinal arachnoid cyst associated with vascular anomaly and repeated transient paraparesis after surgery] Takeichi Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1988 Jul 1; 57(4):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Large cyst of the epiglottis treated with microlaryngosurgical technique—histopathological findings and therapeutic method in 3 cases] Kawaida M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Jun; 91(6):895–900 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Splenic cyst. Treated with resection] Solheim K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Nov 10;108(31):2848–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Combination of suppurative and uncomplicated cysts of the omentum majus, phlegmonous appendicitis and ascariasis] Bukhaliuk AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(6):69 (Rus)

[Reconstructive operation in a patient with cyst of the common bile duct] Ostroukhov NF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988; (9):54–5 (Rus)

[Late results of the surgical treatment of stomach duplication] Popovich SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(8):68–9 (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of congenital cysts of the common bile duct] Artem'eva NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Dec; 141(12):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Trans–sternal organ–sparing interventions in the surgical treatment of bilateral bullous diseases of the lungs] Vishnevskii AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jul;141(7):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Removal of combined air cyst of the larynx using the external approach] Tsetsarskii BM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):76 (Rus)

[The use of a CO2–laser for radical excision of an infected cyst of the coccyx] Derbenev VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 May;(5):65 (Rus)

[Choledochal cyst. Report of a case] Navarro–Martínez J, et al. **GEN** 1987 Jul–Sep;41(3):104–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Epidermoid cyst of the spleen] Noguerales F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Sep;74(3):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Percutaneous aspiration and alcohol sclerotherapy for symptomatic hepatic cysts. An alternative to surgical intervention. Kairaluoma MI, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Aug; 210(2):208–15

Treatment of recurrent thyroid cysts by injection of tetracycline or minocycline. Lee JK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Mar;149(3):599–601

Alcohol sclerotherapy of non–parasitic cysts of the liver. Andersson R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Mar;76(3):254–5

Use of the ultrasonic aspirator in splenic preservation. Nnochiri CP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Apr;76(4):408

Ethanolamine oleate as a sclerosant for testicular hydroceles and epididymal cysts. Hellström P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Nov;62(5):445–8

Percutaneous drainage of utricular cyst under ultrasound guidance. Migliari R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Oct;62(4):385–6

Modified Holter Rickham reservoir: a device percutaneous photodynamic treatment of cystic malignant brain tumors. Perria C. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1988 Jul–Sep;32(3):99–101

Splenic cysts: aspiration, sclerosis, or resection. Moir C, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jul;24(7):646–8

One–lung high–frequency ventilation in the management of an acquired neonatal pulmonary cyst. Randel RC, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Mar;9(1):66–8

Management of cystic disease of the liver. Doty JE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1989 Apr;69(2):285–95 (26 ref.)

Endoscopic management of choledochocele. A case report and review of the English literature. Ghazi A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1987;1(3):151–4 (12 ref.)

[Intracranial arachnoid cysts—therapy using percutaneous drainage catheters] Bret J. **Cesk Radiol** 1988 Nov; 42(6):378–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Proposal of a new method in the medical treatment of thyroid cysts] Grandi M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Sep 15; 126(5):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Laryngopharyngeal cysts: 10 year's clinical therapeutic experience] Corradini C, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1987 Dec;9(4):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Therapeutic strategies of giant lung cyst] Uchida K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Aug;36(8):827–31 (Jpn)

[A case of a para bile duct lymphatic cyst with polycystic disease: a para bile duct lymphatic cyst treated with pure ethanol injection after ultrasonic drainage] Nishino M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;77(9):1446–9 (Jpn)

[A case of congenital biliary tract dilatation—with special reference to conservative management during pregnancy and delivery] Murakami N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;85(12):2687–91 (Jpn)

[Modeling of pulmonary cysts and a method of their treatment] Ismailov DA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Jan–Feb; (1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of idiopathic hydrocele and cord cysts with sclerosing puncture of tetracycline] Miguélez García E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 Sep;41(7):493–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Epithelium–lined cyst of the pretectal region: case report and electron microscope study. Nishioka T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Jun;31(6):448–53

VETERINARY

Equine paranasal sinus cysts: a report of 15 cases. Lane JG, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Nov;19(6):537–44

Bilateral conjunctival masses in two dogs. Murphy CJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jul 15;195(2):225–8

Polycystic disease of the kidney and liver in an adult Persian cat. Stebbins KE. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Apr;100(3):327–30

[Surgical removal of a cyst from the iris of a horse] Gywat L, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 Dec;130(12):673–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Uterine gland cyst in a cow: an unusual condition] Stocker H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 Dec;130(12):701–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYSTS, HYDATID see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS**

CYTARABINE

Functional consequences of the arabinosylcytosine structural lesion in DNA. Mikita T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 28; 27(13):4698–705

Chemical synthesis of DNA oligomers containing cytosine arabinoside. Beardsley GP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 11;16(19):9165–76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of the blastic phase of chronic myelogenous leukemia with high–dose cytosine arabinoside. Ernst TJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Dec;11(6):623–6

Treatment of "poor risk" acute nonlymphocytic leukemia with continuously infused low–dose cytosine arabinoside. Balaban EP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Oct;29(2):79–84

Low–dose cytosine arabinoside as remission induction therapy in refractory adult acute lymphocytic leukemia. Onundarson PT, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Apr;86(4):493–4

Intermediate–dose Ara–C/m–AMSA for remission induction and high–dose Ara–C/m–AMSA for intensive consolidation in relapsed and refractory adult acute myelogenous leukemia (AML). Jehn U, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jan–Feb;9(1):119–24

In vivo cell growth and pharmacologic determinants of clinical response in acute myelogenous leukemia. Karp JE, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):24–30

Low dose cytosine arabinoside in refractory anemia with excess of blasts in transformation. Fridrik MA, et al. **Blut** 1988 Dec;57(6):357–60

High dose therapy and autologous bone marrow transplant (ABMT) in acute leukemia: is purging necessary? Dicke KA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:184–6 (25 ref.)

Bone marrow transplantation for advanced acute lymphoblastic leukemia in young people: a comparison of two conditioning regimens. Graham–Pole J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1987 Jun;2(1):85–9

Intravenous immunoglobulin may lessen all forms of infection in patients receiving allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a pediatric oncology group study. Graham–Pole J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1988 Nov;3(6):559–66

Simultaneous infusion of high–dose cytosine arabinoside with cyclophosphamide followed by total body irradiation and marrow infusion for the treatment of patients with advanced hematological malignancy. Petersen FB, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1988 Nov;3(6):619–24

Low–dose cytosine arabinoside in acute non–lymphoblastic leukemia. Kumar L, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Feb 1;63(3):415–8

Chemotherapy in the management of intraocular lymphoma. Strauchen JA, et al. **Cancer** 1989 May 15;63(10):1918–21

Immunospecific targeting of cytosine arabinonucleoside–containing liposomes to the idiotype on the surface of a murine B–cell tumor in vitro and in vivo. Bankert RB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jan 15;49(2):301–8

Therapy of central nervous system leukemia in mice by liposome–entrapped 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine. Hong F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 15;49(18):5097–102

Low dose cytosine arabinoside in the treatment of myeloid leukaemias and myelodysplastic syndromes. Murray M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1988 Jul;157(7):238–41

Patient–specific dose rate for continuous infusion high–dose cytarabine in relapsed acute myelogenous leukemia. Heinemann V, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 May;7(5):622–8

Intermediate–dose cytosine arabinoside in the treatment of recurrent or refractory non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Takagi T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1989 Jun;19(2):123–6

Phase II trial of intermediate dose ARA–C (IDAC) with sequential mitoxantrone (MITOX) in acute myelogenous leukemia. Amadori S, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Feb;3(2):112–4

Comparative trial of cytarabine and thioguanine in combination with amsacrine or daunorubicin in patients with untreated acute nonlymphocytic leukemia: results of the L–16M protocol. Berman E, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Feb; 3(2):115–21

Cures of leukemia with aggressive postremission treatment: an update of timed sequential therapy (Ac–D–Ac). Burke PJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Oct;3(10):692–4

Low–dose ara–C therapy for acute myelogenous leukemia in elderly patients. Powell BL, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Jan; 3(1):23–8

Treatment of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in the elderly with intermediate high–dose cytosine arabinoside. Letendre L, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1989;17(2):79–82

Mitoxantrone and high-dose ara-C in refractory malignancies: a phase I trial. Smith WJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1989;17(2):159–63

Micronucleus test with 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine administered by intraperitoneal injection and oral gavage. Hayashi M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Aug;223(4):345–8

Recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and low-dose cytosine arabinoside in patients with myelodysplastic syndrome. A pilot study. Ganser A, et al. **Onkologie** 1989 Feb;12(1):13–5

[Low-dose ARA-C and HOAAP regimen in the treatment of adult acute nonlymphocytic leukemia: analysis of 59 cases] Dong ZR, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 May;27(5):300–2, 327 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[High dosage and intermediate dosage cytosine arabinoside in the treatment of secondary leukemias] Leitha T, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 5;100(15):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An aged patient with acute myelogenous leukemia complicated with liver cirrhosis: successful treatment with low-dose cytosine arabinoside] Saigo K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Jul;16(7):2441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High-dose cytosine arabinoside treatment of leukemia with special reference to the optimal number of doses] Sampi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 1):2595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intermediate dose of Ara-C (IDAra-C) for the treatment of refractory and relapsed lymphoid malignancies] Taniguchi S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jul 20;23(7):1453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[RAEB in transformation in continuing complete remission by small doses of cytarabin] Yamada T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Mar;30(3):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytosine arabinoside treatment for ophthalmic herpes zoster with meningitis] Shoji H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1975 Feb;15(2):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrence or therapeutic resistance of acute myelogenous leukemia. Effect of mitoxantrone and cytosine arabinoside] Evensen SA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Jun 30; 109(19–21):2004–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Results of treating acute myeloid leukemia resistant to conventional chemotherapy with moderately large doses of cytarabine and etoposide] Robak T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Nov 21;43(47):1508–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[High doses of ARA C in the treatment of acute leukemia (letter)] Lobato-Mendizábal E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Feb;34(1):78–9 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cerebellar atrophy caused by high-dose cytosine arabinoside: CT and MR findings. Miller L, et al. **AJR** 1989 Feb; 152(2):343–4

Attenuated high-dose cytosine arabinoside in the treatment of the elderly patient with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. An Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Pilot Study. Kahn SB, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1989 Jun;12(3):201–4

Intrathecal cytosine arabinoside-induced acute, rapidly reversible paralysis. Saleh MN, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun; 86(6 Pt 1):729–30

Neurotoxicity due to central nervous system therapy for childhood leukemia. Ochs JJ. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989 Spring;11(1):93–105 (117 ref.)

Chemotherapy-induced acral erythema: desquamating lesions involving the hands and feet. Kroll SS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Sep;23(3):263–5

Acute acquired demyelinating polyneuropathy with respiratory failure following high-dose systemic cytosine arabinoside and marrow transplantation. Johnson NT, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1987 Aug;2(2):203–7

Acral erythema secondary to high-dose cytosine arabinoside with pain worsened by cyclosporine infusions. Kampmann KK, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jun 15;63(12):2482–5

Respiratory insufficiency in acute leukemia following treatment with cytosine arabinoside and septicemia with streptococcus viridans [letter] Dybedal I, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Apr;42(4):405–6

The association between high-dose cytarabine neurotoxicity and renal insufficiency. Damon LE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Oct;7(10):1563–8

Parkinsonism induced by high-dose cytosine arabinoside. Luque FA, et al. **Mov Disord** 1987;2(3):219–22

Neutrophilic eccrine hidradenitis: a case report and review of the literature. Bailey DL, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1989 Mar;6(1):33–8 (12 ref.)

Drug-induced toxicities associated with high-dose cytosine arabinoside infusions. Graves T, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1989;9(1):23–8

Combined medical and psychological treatment of postchemotherapy nausea and vomiting: a case study. Booraem CD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Aug;65(1):187–93

[Acute leukemia complicated by hyperbilirubinemia due to high dose cytosine arabinoside therapy] Hashimoto M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Feb;30(2):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Morphological changes in salivary glands after treatment with sialagogues. An electronmicroscopical study. Lundquist PG, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 May-Jun;107(5–6):434–40

Cytotoxicity of N4-behenoyl-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine through gradual conversion to 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine in HeLa cells. Maehara Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jan–Feb;9(1):41–4

New cytarabine analogs. Capizzi RL. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:43–5

In vitro pH-dependent drug release from N4-(4-carboxybutyryl)-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine and its conjugate with poly-L-lysine or decylenediamine-dextran T70. Pithayanukul P, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Jun; 37(6):1587–90

In vitro sensitivity of various human tumors to 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine and N4-behenoyl-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Maehara Y, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989;35(3):181–6

Therapeutic activity of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine conjugates of lipids in WEHI-3B leukemia in mice. Berdel WE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 May;17(4):364–7

Incorporation of N4-behenoyl-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine into DNA as 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Higashigawa M, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1988;5(4):265–71

Comparative study of cyclocytidine and arabinosylcytosine disposition in rats. Novotný L, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988; 35(6):707–14

[Combined therapy of acyclovir and cyclocytidine against herpes simplex virus] Chen ZJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jul;9(4):364–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacokinetics of N4-behenoyl-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine after intraperitoneal administration] Noda T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Oct;15(10):2929–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of chronic myelomonocytic leukemia (CMMoL) with N4-palmitoyl-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine (PLAC)] Ozawa M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Dec; 29(12):2297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment with a small dose of N4-behenoyl-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine in a case of chronic myelomonocytic leukemia in blastic crisis] Tsukada J, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jan;30(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Effects of the O2' hydroxyl group on Z-DNA conformation: structure of Z-RNA and (araC)-[Z-DNA] Teng MK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 13;28(12):4923–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

5-fluorodeoxyuridine decreases the effect of arabinofuranosyl-cytosine in undifferentiated human B lymphocytes. Spasokukotskaja T, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1988;23(2):159–73

BLOOD

Liquid-chromatographic monitoring of cytosine arabinoside and its metabolite, uracil arabinoside, in serum. Wermeling JR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jun;35(6):1011–5

METABOLISM

Cytotoxicity of N4-behenoyl-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine through gradual conversion to 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine in HeLa cells. Maehara Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jan–Feb;9(1):41–4

Effect of cell growth and cell differentiation on 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine metabolism in myeloid cells. Chiba P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Apr;71(4):451–5

Modulation of the metabolism and pharmacokinetics of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine by 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyluracil in leukemic mice. Chandrasekaran B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 15; 49(12):3259–66

Transport and metabolism of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine in human ovarian adenocarcinoma cells. Jamieson GP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jan 15;49(2):309–13

Development of resistance to 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine after high-dose treatment in childhood lymphoblastic leukemia: analysis of resistance mechanism in established cell lines. Kees UR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 1;49(11):3015–9

Liposomal sustained-release delivery systems for intravenous injection V. Biological disposition of liposome-entrapped lipophilic prodrug of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Tokunaga Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct; 36(10):4060–7

Cell cycle related change of Ara-C transport in HL-60 cells after differentiation induction. Takimoto T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 24;247(2):173–6

Effect of recombinant GM-CSF on the metabolism of cytosine arabinoside in normal and leukemic human bone marrow cells. Bhalla K, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Dec; 2(12):810–3

Incorporation of N4-behenoyl-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine into DNA as 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Higashigawa M, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1988;5(4):265–71

PHARMACOKINETICS

The effect of sodium-2-mercaptoethane-sulphonate, N-acetylcysteine and cysteine on the uptake of cytosine arabinoside by normal and neoplastic thymus cells of mice. Jastrzębski Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1988; 36(3):335–43

Pharmacology studies of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine in pediatric patients with leukemia and lymphoma after a biochemically optimal regimen of loading bolus plus continuous infusion of the drug. Avramis VI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jan 1;49(1):241–7

Intraocular penetration of cytosine arabinoside following intravenous administration in primates. Smiddy WE, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1988 Summer;4(2):133–6

Comparative study of cyclocytidine and arabinosylcytosine disposition in rats. Novotný L, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988; 35(6):707–14

Externally triggered release of dye and drugs from liposomes into the eye. An in vitro and in vivo study. Khoobehi B, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jul;95(7):950–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Synergistic antiproliferative effects on HL-60 cells: deferoxamine enhances cytosine arabinoside, methotrexate, and daunorubicin cytotoxicity. Estrov Z, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988 Winter;10(4):288–91

Differential effects of DNA synthesis inhibitors on DNA methylation in normal and transformed cells. de Haan JB, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):617–20

Synergism of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum in their lethal efficacies against seven established cancer cell lines of gastrointestinal origin. Trujillo JM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jan–Feb; 9(1):197–201

GM-CSF enhances sensitivity of leukemic clonogenic cells to long-term low dose cytosine arabinoside with sparing of the normal clonogenic cells. De Witte T, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):301–7

Deoxycytidine is salvaged not only into DNA but also into phospholipid precursors. II. Ara-C does not inhibit the later process in lymphoid cells. Sasvári-Székely M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 15;163(2):1158–67

Inhibition of DNA strand break rejoining in ultraviolet-irradiated human cells: comparison of aphidicolin and cytosine arabinoside. Ahnström G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 12;1007(3):357–8

Reduced methyl group acceptance of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine-containing DNA polymers. Grünwald S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 7;950(3):366–73

Cisplatin-induced erythroid differentiation in K562 cells: modulation of transferrin receptor. Parodi MT, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1988;67(2):142–8

Interleukin 3 enhances the cytotoxic activity of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine (ara-C) on acute myeloblastic leukaemia (AML) cells. Lista P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Sep;70(1):121–3

Differential effects of granule cell transplantation on two sprouted axonal systems in granuloprival coeruleocerebellar cultures. Seil FJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 1;471(1):153–7

Pharmacodynamic and DNA methylation studies of high-dose 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl cytosine before and after in vivo 5-azacytidine treatment in pediatric patients with refractory acute lymphocytic leukemia. Avramis VI, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;24(4):203–10

In vitro evidence for dose-dependent cytotoxicity as the predominant effect of low dose Ara-C on human leukemic and normal marrow cells. Chan CS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23(2):87–94

Effect of homoharringtonine on the viability of murine leukemia P388 cells resistant to either adriamycin, vincristine, or 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Wilkoff LJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23(3):145–50

A study of the mechanisms of cytotoxicity of Ara-C on three human leukemic cell lines. Zittoun J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;24(4):251–5

Augmentation of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine cytotoxicity in human tumor cells by inhibiting drug efflux. Chan TC. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 15;49(10):2656–60

Flow cytometric localization within the cell cycle and isolation of viable cells following exposure to cytotoxic agents. Crissman HA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 15; 48(20):5742–6

Conversion to the terminally differentiated state during treatment of NG108-15 neural tumor cells with 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine in defined medium. Krystosek A. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jan 15;49(2):450–8

Kinetic analysis of cell killing effect induced by cytosine arabinoside and cisplatin in relation to cell cycle phase specificity in human colon cancer and Chinese hamster cells. Ozawa S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 15;49(14):3823–8

1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine and hydroxyurea production of cytotoxic synergy with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) and modification of

platinum-induced DNA interstrand cross-linking. Swinnen LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 15;49(6):1383-9

Liposomal sustained-release delivery systems for intravenous injection. IV. Antitumor activity of newly synthesized lipophilic 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine prodrug-bearing liposomes. Tokunaga Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Sep;36(9):3574-83

In vitro sensitivity of various human tumors to 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine and N4-behenoyl-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Maehara Y, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989;35(3):181-6

Morphologic and phenotypic changes of human neuroblastoma cells in culture induced by cytosine arabinoside. Ponzoni M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Mar; 181(1):226-37

Isolation and characterization of a K562 cell line resistant to 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine-mediated erythroid induction. Biancha Scarrà G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Sep; 17(8):859-64

Use of liquid culture and cell cycle analysis to compare drug damage following in vitro treatment of normal human bone marrow cells with adriamycin, arabinosyl-cytosine, and etoposide. Cavazzana M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Nov; 16(10):876-83

5-fluorouracil-induced thrombocytosis in mice is independent of the spleen and can be partially reproduced by repeated doses of cytosine arabinoside. Ebbe S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Aug;17(7):822-6

Synergistic effects of cis-platinum and cytosine arabinoside on ovarian carcinoma cell lines, demonstrated by dual-parameter flow cytometry. Kingston RE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Mar;32(3):282-7

Effect of cytosine arabinoside on the human immunosystem: metabolism and cytotoxicity studied with mitogen-stimulated normal blood lymphocytes in vitro. Vilpo JA, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1988;10(5):593-600

Comparative studies on repair inhibition by araA, araC and aphidicolin of radiation induced DNA and chromosome damage in rodent cells: comparison with fixation of PLD. Iliakis G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 May; 16(5):1261-5

Differential expression of c-myc and c-fos oncogenes during the differentiation of human leukemic cells by Ara-C. Chomienne C, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1987 Apr-Jun;1(2):69-72

Cytosine arabinoside kills postmitotic neurons: evidence that deoxycytidine may have a role in neuronal survival that is independent of DNA synthesis. Wallace TL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Jan;9(1):115-24

Increased sensitivity to 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine in P388 murine leukemic cells resistant to etoposide. Higashigawa M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(1):39-42

Antagonistic interactions of hexamethylene bisacetamide in combination with 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine, adriamycin and harringtonine on the growth and differentiation of HL-60 cells in vitro. Kong XB, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(10):853-9

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor enhances the cytotoxic effects of cytosine arabinoside in acute myeloblastic leukemia and in the myeloid blast crisis phase of chronic myeloid leukemia. Cannistra SA, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 May;3(5):328-34

1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine enhancement of resistance to several antineoplastic drugs in mammalian tissue culture cells. Goz B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 36(3):360-5

Impaired repair of UVC-induced DNA damage in L5178Y-R cells: DNA unwinding studies with the use of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl cytosine. Szumiel I, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Aug;48(2):201-4

Pretreatment of chronic myelogenous leukemic blood samples with cytosine arabinoside prior to mixed lymphocyte culture typing. Pawelec G, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Oct;46(4):607-8

[Effect of cytosine arabinoside on the differentiation of granulocyte-monocyte progenitors (CFU-GM) and myeloid leukemia blasts (CFU-L) in vitro] Wächter M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(6):927-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mutations of resistance to 6-thioguanine following roentgen irradiation and subsequent treatment with cytosine arabinoside combined with hydroxyurea in Chinese hamster cells in the G1 phase] Elisova TV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Sep-Oct;28(5):617-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Low-dose cytosine arabinoside in myelodysplastic syndromes [letter] Mineur P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1989; 44(1):62-3

Comparison of cyclophosphamide, cytarabine, and etoposide as immunosuppressive agents before allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Gassmann W, et al. **Blood** 1988 Nov;72(5):1574-9

Short remission durations in therapy-related leukemia despite cytogenetic complete responses to high-dose cytarabine. Larson RA, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct;72(4):1333-9

Central nervous system (CNS) leukemia: the role of high dose cytarabine (HDAra-C). Morra E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:101-3

Low dose cytosine arabinoside in adult acute non-lymphoid leukemia. Rossi Ferrini P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:36-7

High dose cytarabine in acute myelogenous leukemia. Zittoun R. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:38-42 (39 ref.)

In vitro sensitivity of clonogenic cells in resisting and relapsing patients with acute myelogenous leukaemia. Marie JP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Nov;58(5):570-4

Comparison of the antileukaemic activity of 5 aza-2-deoxycytidine and arabinofuranosyl-cytosine in rats with myelocytic leukaemia. Richel DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Dec;58(6):730-3

Use of the day 6 bone marrow to alter remission induction therapy in patients with acute myeloid leukaemia: a leukemia intergroup study. Browman G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Apr;71(4):493-7

Relationship between the in vitro sensitivity to cytosine arabinoside of blast progenitors and the outcome of treatment in acute myeloblastic leukaemia patients. Nara N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Oct;70(2):187-91

Antitumor activity in vitro in chronic myelogenous leukaemia revealed after treating peripheral cells with cytosine arabinoside. Pawelec G, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;29(4):242-6

Treatment of poor prognosis acute myeloid leukemia with aggressive and non-aggressive chemotherapy. Stenke L, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):723-4

The results of treatment of selected patients with ANLL with low-dose Ara-C. Pawelski S, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989;116(1):71-4

Intraocular non-Hodgkin's lymphoma treated with systemic and intrathecal chemotherapy and radiotherapy. A case report and review of the literature. Rouwen AJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(4):355-9

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in the elderly: results of a retrospective study. Latagliata R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Mar-Apr;74(2):167-71

The treatment of poor prognosis myelomatosis with a cytosine arabinoside containing combination. Dodwell DJ, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1989 Jul-Aug;7(4):295-6

Tumor cell recruitment in the mouse adenocarcinoma EO 771 directly demonstrated by double labeling with [3H]- and [14C] thymidine and flow cytometry. Walter J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1989;115(1):53-60

Reversible treatment-related leukoencephalopathy. Gay CT, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1989 Jul;4(3):208-13

Substances with antineoplastic activity. XCVI. Some pharmacological properties and therapeutic synergism of 6-purinyl-N-(2-chloroethyl)thiocarbamate with cytosine arabinoside. Mělka M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989;36(4):419-25

Efficacy of low-dose Aracytine in 3 cases of refractory anemia in transformation in children. Reman O, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1988;30(4):243-6

Therapy of advanced myelodysplastic syndrome with aggressive chemotherapy. Richard C, et al. **Oncology** 1989; 46(1):6-9

[Intermediate-dose cytosine arabinoside therapy in refractory acute leukemia] Ohshima A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Jan;16(1):139-42 **(Jpn)**

[A case of RAEB in transformation successfully treated by low-dose Ara-C treatment] Yamamoto K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Mar;30(3):349-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Low doses of cytarabine in the treatment of acute non-lymphoblastic leukemia in adults] Fainshtein FE, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Jan;34(1):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia with low doses of cytarabine] Shvidel' LM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Jan;34(1):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytosar in the treatment of hematosarcomas] Kruglova GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(5):47-50 **(Rus)**

[Cytosine arabinoside and VM-26 in induction treatment, failures and recurrences of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemias] Navajas Gutiérrez A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Oct;29 Suppl 34:91-3 **(Spa)**

[High doses of cytosine arabinoside in the treatment of patients with acute relapsing or refractory leukemia] Lobato-Mendizábal E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1989 Apr-Jun; 41(2):139-45 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Megakaryoblastic leukemia (acute myelofibrosis): complete remission of a case with low-dose cytosine arabinoside] Palomera L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1988 Jun;33(3):232-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Growth factors influence the sensitivity of leukemic stem cells to cytosine arabinoside in culture. Miyauchi J, et al. **Blood** 1989 Apr;73(5):1272-8

Study on the long-term toxic efficacy of cytosine-arabinoside in Sprague-Dawley rats. Berger MR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Dec 1;43(1-2):59-64

Long-term effects of high doses of cytosine arabinoside on pluripotent stem cells (CFU-S). Guigon M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Feb;17(2):203-7

Effects of high dose intraperitoneal cytosine arabinoside on the radiation tolerance of the rat spinal cord. Menten J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Jul;17(1):131-4

Synergistic effect of methotrexate and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine on the generation of DNA strand breaks in a human promyelocytic leukemia cell line. Tanizawa A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(2):151-6

Cytogenetic response of normal human and ataxia telangiectasia G2 cells exposed to X-rays and ara C. Mozdarani H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Aug;226(4):223-8

Reduced toxicity of intravitreally injected liposome-encapsulated cytarabine. Liu KR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 May;20(5):358-61

CYTIDINE

Universal rule for coding sequence construction: TA/CG deficiency-TG/CT excess. Ohno S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(24):9630-4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Mutagenic nucleoside analog N4-aminocytidine: metabolism, incorporation into DNA, and mutagenesis in Escherichia coli. Negishi K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Nov;170(11):5257-62

Cyclopentenylcytosine triphosphate. Formation and inhibition of CTP synthetase. Kang GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15;264(2):713-8

Spectrum of N4-aminocytidine mutagenesis. Bessho T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Feb 20;205(4):659-64

Analysis of superhelical structures of nucleic acid-lipid conjugates by image processing. Yanagawa H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1988;(19):189-92

BLOOD

Effects of intraperitoneally applied D-galactosamine on uridine and cytidine plasma content and brain activity of uridine kinase in the rat. Staak S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(4):325-31

Synthesis of pyrimidine nucleotides in rat myocardium: potential role of blood cytidine. Olivares J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Apr;20(4):313-22

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic nucleosides and nucleotides. XXVIII. Synthesis of 5-alkylcytidines from 5-alkylbarbituric acids. Saneyoshi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jul;36(7):2673-8

GENETICS

Putative target sites for mobile G + C rich clusters in yeast mitochondrial DNA: single elements and tandem arrays. Weiller G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Aug;218(2):272-83

IMMUNOLOGY

Probing the surface of Z-DNA with anti-nucleoside antibodies. Nahon E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 12; 27(14):5193-8

METABOLISM

Intracellular compartmentation of deoxycytidine nucleotide pools in S phase mouse 3T3 fibroblasts. Spyrou G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15;264(2):960-4

CYTIDINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE see under **CYTOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

CYTIDINE DEAMINASE see under **NUCLEOSIDE DEAMINASES**

CYTIDINE DIPHOSPHATE see under **CYTOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

CYTIDINE DIPHOSPHATE CHOLINE see under **CHOLINE**

CYTIDINE DIPHOSPHATE DIGLYCERIDES see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

CYTIDINE MONOPHOSPHATE see under **CYTOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

CYTIDINE MONOPHOSPHATE N-ACETYLNEURAMINIC ACID see under **SIALIC ACIDS**

CYTIDINE PHOSPHATES see **CYTOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

CYTIDINE TRIPHOSPHATE see under **CYTOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

CYTOCHALASIN B

An attempt to select pseudonormal revertants of Friend erythroleukaemia cells using cytochalasin B. Neill R, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(7):629-32

METABOLISM

Conformational dynamics of cytochalasin B in solution as detected by 13C and 1H NMR relaxation rates. Gaggelli E, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1988 Dec;32(2-3):297-303

Binding of cytochalasin B to platelets. Horne MK 3d. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Jan;39(1):65-73

Cytochalasin B binding to rabbit proximal tubular basolateral membranes. Cheung PT, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Jun; 35(6):1290-4

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of cytochalasin B on the primary cultured capillary endothelium. Honda K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 242:195–201

Changes in the organization and antigenic determinants of intermediate filaments of rat hepatocytes after infusion of cytochalasin B in vivo. Ohta M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Dec;133(3):578–88

Cytochalasin B inhibition of toad bladder apical membrane responses to ADH. Wade JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 1):C526–30

Effects of glycolytic and cytoskeletal inhibitors on phagocytic and nitroblue tetrazolium reductive activities of bovine neutrophils. Silva ID, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jul;50(7):1175–9

Cytochalasin B–sensitive, sodium ion–dependent glucose transport in intestinal microvillous membrane. Uezato T, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Dec;70(12):1775–9

Compounds binding to cytoskeletal proteins are active against Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Dieckmann–Schuppert A, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Feb;13(2):207–14

Cyclic AMP– and cytochalasin B–induced arborization in cultured aortic smooth muscle cells: its cytopharmacological characterization. Chaldakov GN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Feb;255(2):435–42

Taxol, cytochalasin B and colchicine effects on fibroblast migration and contraction: a role in glaucoma filtration surgery? Joseph JP, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Feb; 8(2):203–15

Secretion of lamellar bodies in type II pneumocytes in organoid culture: effects of colchicine and cytochalasin B. Zimmermann B. **Exp Lung Res** 1989;15(1):31–47

Role of actin polymerization in monocyte phagocytosis of yeast cells effect of cytochalasin B. Athlin L, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1988;21(3):151–8

Trabecular meshwork cells grown on filters. Conductivity and cytochalasin effects. Perkins TW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Dec;29(12):1836–46

Functional alterations in beta'-actin from a KB cell mutant resistant to cytochalasin B. Toyama S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;107(4):1499–504

Endothelial adherence under shear stress is dependent upon microfilament reorganization. Wechezak AR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Apr;139(1):136–46

Involvement of the cytoskeleton in the steroidogenic response of frog adrenal glands to angiotensin II, acetylcholine and serotonin. Feuilloley M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;118(3):365–74

Effects of cytochalasins on the mechanical and membrane responses in the isolated longitudinal myometrium of pregnant rat with reference to the EGTA–resistant contraction. Osa T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1988;38(6):869–86

Effect of agents which rearrange the cytoskeleton in vitro on the structure and function of hepatocytic canaliculi. Kawahara H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 May;60(5):692–704

[The micronuclei detection test in stimulated human peripheral lymphocytes using cytochalasin B] Kočišková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Apr 28;128(18):568–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Endocytosis and intracellular transport of epidermal growth factor after destruction of the actin cytoskeleton by cytochalasin B] Barkan RS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Nov; 30(11):1311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural disorders of the mitotic apparatus during cytochalasin B action] Petrashchuk OM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Dec;30(12):1418–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The action of inhibitors of sugar transport phlorizin, phloretin and cytochalasin B in model systems] Vasianin SI. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Jan;31(1):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOCHALASINS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of cytochalasans. XI. New results on the incorporation of phenylalanine into cytochalasin D by Zygosporium masonii [1]. Hüdener A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1989 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):19–32

METABOLISM

The complex of actin and deoxyribonuclease I as a model system to study the interactions of nucleotides, cations and cytochalasin D with monomeric actin. Polzar B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jun 15;182(2):267–75

PHARMACOLOGY

Actin filament capping and cleaving activity of cytochalasins B, D, E, and H. Urbanik E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb 15;269(1):181–7

The consequences of actin disruption at Sertoli ectoplasmic specialization sites facing spermatids after in vivo exposure of rat testis to cytochalasin D. Russell LD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Aug;39(1):105–18

Synthesis of calelectrins and calpactin. I during cytochalasin mediated cell spreading inhibition. Hom YK, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1989 Apr;10(3):135–44

Latrunculins—novel marine macrolides that disrupt microfilament organization and affect cell growth: I. Comparison with cytochalasin D. Spector I, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1989;13(3):127–44

Influence of cytochalasin D–induced changes in cell shape on proteoglycan synthesis by cultured articular chondrocytes. Newman P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Oct; 178(2):199–210

Cytoplasmic alkalinization produced by the combination of anti–immunoglobulin antibody plus cytochalasin D in murine B lymphocytes. van Haelst–Pisani C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jul;183(1):251–6

Cytochalasin D inhibits L–glutamate–induced disc shedding without altering L–glutamate–induced increase in adhesiveness. Defoe DM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 May; 48(5):641–52

Airway permeability in rats exposed to ozone or treated with cytoskeleton–destabilizing drugs. Bhalla DK, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1988;14(4):501–25

Transport across rat trachea in vitro after exposure to cytoskeleton–active drugs in vitro or to ozone in vivo. Rasmussen RE, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1989 Mar;15(2):253–68

Cytochalasin D disrupts outer segment disc morphogenesis in situ in rabbit retina. Vaughan DK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Feb;30(2):339–42

Cytochalasin D inhibits penetration of hamster eggs by guinea pig and human spermatozoa. Rogers BJ, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):275–82

Actions of cytochalasins on the organization of actin filaments and microtubules in a neuronal growth cone. Forscher P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;107(4):1505–16

Cytochalasin D–mediated hyperinduction of the substrate–associated 52–kilodalton protein p52 in rat kidney fibroblasts. Higgins PJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 May; 139(2):407–17

Cytochalasin D–induced triploidy in the mouse. Speirs S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Jun;250(3):339–45

Effect of cytochalasin D on cell morphology and AcMNPV replication in a Spodoptera frugiperda cell line. Hess RT, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1989 Mar;53(2):169–82

Effects of cytochalasins on the mechanical and membrane responses in the isolated longitudinal myometrium of pregnant rat with reference to the EGTA–resistant contraction. Osa T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1988;38(6):869–86

The inhibitory effects of colchicine, vinblastine and cytochalasin D on lymphocyte blastogenic responses. Tajima M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 51(2):403–7

[The effect of cytochalasin A on the composition of subcellular fractions of hyphae in the growth of Mucor mucedo L. I. Composition of the plasmalemma] el Mougith AA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Nov;34(11):1256–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of cytochalasin A on the composition of subcellular fractions of hyphae in the growth of Mucor mucedo. II. Composition of the cell wall] el Mougith AA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Nov;34(11):1266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOCHEMISTRY see **HISTOCYTOCHEMISTRY**

CYTOCHROME AA3 see **CYTOCHROME OXIDASE**

CYTOCHROME B

Amino acid sequence of the bacterioferritin (cytochrome b1) of Escherichia coli–K12. Andrews SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jan 31;158(2):489–96

The identity of Escherichia coli bacterioferritin and cytochrome b1. Smith JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 15; 255(2):737–40

One– and two–dimensional nuclear Overhauser effect studies of the electronic/molecular structure of the heme cavity of ferricytochrome b5. McLachlan SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 2;957(3):430–45

Heuristic refinement method for the derivation of protein solution structures: validation on cytochrome b562. Brinkley JF, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1988 Nov; 28(4):194–210

Molecular size and symmetry of the bacterioferritin of Escherichia coli. X–ray crystallographic characterization of four crystal forms. Smith JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jan 20;205(2):465–7

ANALYSIS

The measurement of cytochrome b559 in polymorphonuclear leukocytes and macrophages in the presence of hemoglobin or mitochondrial cytochromes. Ding AH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Nov 15;175(1):22–9

Four different b–type cytochromes in the halophilic archaebacterium, Halobacterium halobium. Hallberg Gradin C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jul; 272(1):130–6

Thylakoid membrane protein topography: transmembrane orientation of the chloroplast cytochrome b–559 psbE gene product. Tae GS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Dec 27; 27(26):9075–80

Structure of cytochrome b5 and its topology in the microsomal membrane. Ozols J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 27;997(1–2):121–30

Circular dichroic spectroscopy of membrane haemoproteins. The molecular determinants of the dichroic properties of the b cytochromes in various ubiquinol:cytochrome c reductases. Degli Esposti M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jun 1;182(1):27–36

Dual granule localization of the dormant NADPH oxidase and cytochrome b559 in human neutrophils. Bjerrum OW, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Jul;43(1):67–77

Characterization of a protein fraction containing cytochromes b and c1 from mitochondria of Leishmania tarentolae. Shaw JM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 May; 68(4):443–9

Identification of a Mr = 17,000 protein as the plastoquinone–binding protein in the cytochrome b6–f complex from spinach chloroplasts. Doyle MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25;264(3):1387–92

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Molecular basis for resistance to myxothiazol, mucidin (strobilurin A), and stigmatellin. Cytochrome b inhibitors acting at the center o of the mitochondrial ubiquinol–cytochrome c reductase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. di Rago JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25; 264(24):14543–8

A ubiquinone derivative that inhibits mitochondrial cytochrome b–c1 complex but not chloroplast cytochrome b6–f complex activity. Gu LQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 15;264(8):4506–12

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro and in vivo studies on the mitochondrial import of CBS1, a translational activator of cytochrome b in yeast. Körte A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 May;217(1):162–7

Selective effects of mercaptoundecahydrododecaborate (Na2B12H11SH) on the hepatic microsomal mono–oxygenase enzyme system and on hexobarbital induced sleep in mice. Fontenelle LJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988;31:153–6

Induction of cytochrome P–450, cytochrome b–5, NADPH–cytochrome c reductase and change of cytochrome P–450 isozymes with long–term trichloroethylene treatment. Kawamoto T, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Dec 30;53(2–3):239–49

[Modification of the mutagenic effect of cyclophosphamide after long–term induction of the microsomal monooxygenase system] Sycheva LP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Mar;(3):82–4 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Role of cytochrome b–559 in arachidonic acid activation of resting human neutrophils. Amit N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 20;944(3):437–43

Purification by hydrophobic chromatography of soluble cytochrome b5 of human erythrocytes. Yubisui T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 7;936(3):447–51

Purification and some properties of the small subunit of cytochrome b558 from human neutrophils. Yamaguchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):112–8

DEFICIENCY

CGD associated with cytochrome B deficiency: granulocyte function tests 25 months after bone marrow transplantation. Manzionna MM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1988–89; 29(1–2):229–32

Deficiency of cytochrome b558 in chronic granulomatous disease demonstrated by monoclonal antibody 7D5. Nakamura M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1988–89; 29(1–2):179–83

Absence of both the 91kD and 22kD subunits of human neutrophil cytochrome b in two genetic forms of chronic granulomatous disease. Parkos CA, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 1;73(6):1416–20

GENETICS

The characterization of three types of partially processed mRNA and two pseudogenes for human liver cytochrome b5. Yoo M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30;163(1):18–24

The complete nucleotide sequence of human liver cytochrome b5 mRNA. Yoo M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14;156(1):576–80

Indication for deletion of two introns in the oxi–3 gene of a respiratory–competent Saccharomyces cerevisiae strain. Mink M. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Aug;26(7–8):503–10

Characterization and in vitro expression of the cytochrome b–559 genes of barley. I. Localization and sequence of the genes. Krupinska K, et al. **Carlsberg Res Commun** 1988; 53(1):43–55

Characterization and in vitro expression of the cytochrome b–559 genes of barley. II. In vitro transcription and translation. Krupinska K. **Carlsberg Res Commun** 1988; 53(4):233–46

ARS activity along the yeast mitochondrial apocytochrome b region: correlation with the location of petite genomes and consensus sequences. Delouya D, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(8):583–9

Two small open reading frames are co–transcribed with the pea chloroplast genes for the polypeptides of cytochrome b–559. Willey DL, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Mar;15(3):213–20

The structure of cytochrome b561, a secretory vesicle–specific electron transport protein. Perin MS, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Sep;7(9):2697–703

Two changes of the same nucleotide confer resistance to diuron and antimycin in the mitochondrial cytochrome b gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Weber S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 12;237(1–2):31–4

Cloning, sequencing, and mapping of the bacterioferritin gene

(bfr) of Escherichia coli K-12. Andrews SC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul;171(7):3940-7

Characterization of two operons encoding the cytochrome b6-f complex of the cyanobacterium Nostoc PCC 7906. Highly conserved sequences but different gene organization than in chloroplasts. Kallas T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14334-42

Identification and characterization of a new gene (CBP3) required for the expression of yeast coenzyme QH2-cytochrome c reductase. Wu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11122-30

Tumor necrosis factor and immune interferon synergistically induce cytochrome b-245 heavy-chain gene expression and nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate hydrogenase oxidase in human leukemic myeloid cells. Cassatella MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 May;83(5):1570-9

Mutational analysis of the mouse mitochondrial cytochrome b gene. Howell N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Oct 5; 203(3):607-18

Protein encoded by the third intron of cytochrome b gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is an mRNA maturase. Analysis of mitochondrial mutants, RNA transcripts proteins and evolutionary relationships. Lazowska J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jan 20;205(2):275-89

Sequences similar to genes for two mitochondrial proteins and portions of ribosomal RNA in tandemly arrayed 6-kilobase-pair DNA of a malarial parasite. Vaidya AB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Jun 15;35(2):97-107

Sequence identification of cytochrome b in Plasmodium gallinaceum. Aldritt SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Sep; 9(9):3614-20

Chromosomal localization and expression of CBS1, a translational activator of cytochrome b in yeast. Forsbach V, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jul;218(1):57-63

Yeast nuclear gene CBS2, required for translational activation of cytochrome b, encodes a basic protein of 45 kDa. Michaelis U, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Oct;214(2):263-70

Nucleotide sequence of the apocytochrome B gene in white sturgeon mitochondrial DNA. Brown JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4389

Nucleotide sequence of the barley chloroplast psbE, psbF genes and flanking regions. Chakhmakhcheva OG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2858

The complete nucleotide sequence of bovine liver cytochrome b5 mRNA. Cristiano RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25;17(2):799

Structure and expression of a muscle specific gene which is adjacent to the Drosophila myosin heavy-chain gene and can encode a cytochrome b related protein. Levin RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6349-67

Nucleotide sequence of the 5.2 kbp barley chloroplast DNA fragment, containing psbB-psbH-petB-petD gene cluster. Reverdatto SV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11; 17(7):2859-60

Nucleotide sequence of the chloroplast petD gene of Chlamydomonas eugametos. Turmel M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3593

The nucleotide sequence of rabbit liver cytochrome b5 mRNA. Dariush N, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1988; 1(5):351-3

Cloning and sequencing of the gene for apocytochrome b of the yeast Kluyveromyces lactis strains WM27 (NRRL Y-17066) and WM37 (NRRL Y-1140). Brunner A, et al. **Yeast** 1989 May-Jun;5(3):209-18

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of two monoclonal antibodies against cytochrome b558 of human neutrophils. Verhoeven AJ, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 1;73(6):1686-94

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rat hepatic microsomal cytochrome b5. A simple large-scale purification procedure and antibody production by antigen-containing liposomes. Carlsen J, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 15;256(3):1051-4

Isolation and characterization of the 47 kDa protein and the D1-D2-cytochrome b-559 complex. Ghanotakis DF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 17;974(1):44-53

A model for the molecular organization of cytochrome beta-561 in chromaffin granule membranes. Degli Esposti M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Aug 28;254(1-2):74-8

One-step purification from Escherichia coli of complex II (succinate: ubiquinone oxidoreductase) associated with succinate-reducible cytochrome b556. Kita K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2672-7

METABOLISM

Spectrophotometry of b-type cytochromes in rat brain in vivo and in vitro. Piantadosi CA. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr; 256(4 Pt 1):C840-8

Haem-containing protein complexes of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus as secondary electron acceptors for quinoprotein glucose dehydrogenase. Geerlof A, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1989 May;56(1):81-4

Methoxyflurane acts at the substrate binding site of cytochrome P450 LM2 to induce a dependence on cytochrome b5. Lipka JJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jan;268(1):152-60

Kinetics and mechanism of electron transfer from dithionite to microsomal cytochrome b5 and to forms of the protein associated with charged and neutral vesicles. Davies DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Mar 1;258(2):375-80

Cytochrome b-562 from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus L.M.D. 79.41. Its characteristics and role as electron acceptor for quinoprotein glucose dehydrogenase. Dokter P, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 15;254(1):131-8

Kinetics of flavin semiquinone reduction of the components of the cytochrome c-cytochrome b5 complex. Eltis L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 26;27(15):5455-60

Infrared spectroscopic analysis of salt bridge formation between cytochrome b5 and cytochrome c. Holloway PW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Oct 18;27(21):7991-3

Structure of cytochrome b5 in solution by Fourier-transform infrared spectroscopy. Holloway PW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 7;28(3):931-5

Characterization of cytochrome b5 reconstituted with a ferric chlorin and a ferric oxochlorin. Martinis SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 24;28(2):879-84

Cytochrome b-559 may function to protect photosystem II from photoinhibition. Thompson LK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 6;27(18):6653-8

Visualization of antibody binding to the photosynthetic membrane: the transmembrane orientation of cytochrome b-559. Vallon O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 23;975(1):132-41

Electrostatic and steric control of electron self-exchange in cytochromes c, c551, and b5. Dixon DW, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Aug;56(2):339-51

Immunocytochemical discovery of the 22- to 23-Kd subunit of cytochrome b558 at the surface of human peripheral phagocytes. Nakamura M, et al. **Blood** 1988 Nov; 72(5):1550-2

Potentiometric titration of cytochrome-bo type quinol oxidase of Escherichia coli: evidence for heme-heme and copper-heme interaction. Salerno JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 10;247(1):101-5

Investigation of the solution structures and mobility of oxidised and reduced cytochrome b5 by 2D NMR spectroscopy. Veitch NC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 26; 238(1):49-55

Direct effects of CO on cerebral energy metabolism in bloodless rats. Piantadosi CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Aug;65(2):878-87

The hydrophobic domain of cytochrome b5 is capable of anchoring beta-galactosidase in Escherichia coli membranes. George SK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep; 171(9):4569-76

Formation of the N-N bond from nitric oxide by a membrane-bound cytochrome bc complex of nitrate-respiring (denitrifying) Pseudomonas stutzeri. Heiss B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):3288-97

An infrared study of the binding and photodissociation of carbon monoxide in cytochrome ba3 from Thermus thermophilus. Einarsdóttir O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2405-8

Thermodynamic and spectroscopic characteristics of the cytochrome bc1 complex. Role of quinone in the behavior of cytochrome b562. Salerno JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15398-403

Superoxide-dependent nitroblue tetrazolium reduction and expression of cytochrome b-245 components by human tonsillar B lymphocytes and B cell lines. Maly FE, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 15;142(4):1260-7

Prediction of bilayer spanning domains of hydrophobic and amphipathic membrane proteins: application to the cytochrome b and colicin families. Shiver JW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;172:439-61

Involvement of cytochrome b5 in the cytotoxic response to Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide. Portolés MT, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 May 4;87(1):79-84

Redox cycling of bleomycin-Fe(III) and DNA degradation by isolated NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase: involvement of cytochrome b5. Mahmutoglu I, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;34(4):578-83

Topography of the chloroplast cytochrome b6: orientation of the cytochrome and accessibility of the lumen-side interhelix loops. Szczepaniak A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1989 May-Jun;44(5-6):453-61

[Inhibition of cytochrome P-450 and cytochrome b5 induced by Clostridium perfringens alpha toxin] Klein O, et al. **Sb Lek** 1988 Oct;90(10):291-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cytochrome b5 and methemoglobin reduction] Sugita Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 May;32(6):866-9 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of age on the activity of hepatic mixed function oxidases in female rats] Plewka D, et al. **Med Pr** 1988; 39(2):81-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interaction of cholesterol hydroxylating cytochrome P-450 with cytochrome b5] Usanov SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Mar;54(3):472-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional status of the monooxygenase system of the liver microsomes in potassium bichromate poisoning] Nurmagambetov TZh, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Oct;(10):85-6 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Phosphorylation of cytochrome P450: regulation by cytochrome b5. Epstein PM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jun;271(2):424-32

PHYSIOLOGY

The iron-sulfur protein is necessary for the complete assembly of the low-molecular-weight subunits into the cytochrome b-c1 complex of yeast mitochondria. Japa S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb 1;268(2):716-20

New approaches to the prediction of the folding of membrane proteins with redox function. Degli Esposti M, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Jan-Feb;38(1):1-22

CYTOCHROME BC1 COMPLEX see UBIQUINOL-CYTOCHROME C REDUCTASE

CYTOCHROME C

Proton resonance assignments of horse ferricytochrome c. Feng Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 10;28(1):195-203

Role of phenylalanine-82 in yeast iso-1-cytochrome c and remote conformational changes induced by a serine residue at this position. Louie GV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Oct 4;27(20):7870-6

pH dependence of folding of iso-2-cytochrome c. Nall BT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 20;27(19):7310-4

Preparation and characterization of singly labeled ruthenium polypyridine cytochrome c derivatives. Pan LP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 20;27(19):7180-4

Proton resonance assignments of horse ferrocytochrome c. Wand AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 10;28(1):186-94

Formation of cyanoferricytochrome c in the presence of potassium ferricyanide, in the course of a Raman resonance experiment. Chottard G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 27;997(1-2):155-7

Redox properties of the diheme cytochrome c4 from Azotobacter vinelandii and characterisation of the two hemes by NMR, MCD and EPR spectroscopy. Gadsby PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 19;994(1):37-46

Reaction of synthetic cyclic peroxide, 4-ethoxy-1,4-dihydro-2,3-benzodioxin-1-ol, with ferricytochrome c in vitro. Konishi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 17;967(2):267-74

Small angle neutron and x-ray scattering studies of concentrated protein solutions. II. Cytochrome C. Wu CF, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Jul;27(7):1065-83

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction analysis of cytochrome c2 from Rhodobacter sphaeroides [letter] Allen JP. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Nov 20;204(2):495-6

Crystallization of yeast iso-2-cytochrome c using a novel hair seeding technique. Leung CJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Apr 20;206(4):783-5

Photoexcitation of the methionine-iron bond in iron(III) cytochrome c: bimolecular reaction with NADH. Ferri A, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol -B-** 1988 Nov;2(3):341-53

Amino acid sequence of cytochrome c from Aspergillus niger. Chin CC, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Apr;8(2):165-71

Structural characterization of folding intermediates in cytochrome c by H-exchange labelling and proton NMR. Roder H, et al. **Nature** 1988 Oct 20;335(6192):700-4

Model of a complex between the tetrahemic cytochrome c3 and the ferredoxin I from Desulfovibrio desulfuricans (Norway strain). Cambillau C, et al. **Proteins** 1988; 4(1):63-70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinico-biochemical evaluation of antioxidant therapy of peripheral vascular arteriosclerosis] Zakirdzhaev DD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Sep;28(9):92-3 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The iron-sulfur protein is necessary for the complete assembly of the low-molecular-weight subunits into the cytochrome b-c1 complex of yeast mitochondria. Japa S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb 1;268(2):716-20

Electron transfer between liposomal cytochrome c1 and cytochrome c: catalytic implications of electrostatic potentials. Kim CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30;163(1):276-83

The binding characteristics of the cytochrome c iron. Schejter A, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 1;255(1):353-6

Effect of the hinge protein on the heme iron site of cytochrome c1. Kim CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 21; 28(4):1439-41

An atypical heme-binding structure of cytochrome c1 of Euglena gracilis mitochondrial complex III. Mukai K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jan 2;178(3):649-56

Characterization of a protein fraction containing cytochromes b and c1 from mitochondria of Leishmania tarentolae. Shaw JM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 May; 68(4):443-9

Biogenesis of cytochrome c1. Role of cytochrome c1 heme lyase and of the two proteolytic processing steps during import into mitochondria. Nicholson DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 15;264(17):10156-68

ANALYSIS

Ionic strength dependence of cytochrome c structure and Trp-59 H/D exchange from ultraviolet resonance Raman spectroscopy. Liu GY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 13; 28(12):5046-50

Identification of iodination sites in cytochrome c by high-performance liquid chromatography and fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Amico V, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Oct;16(1-12):431-7

EPR study of the redox interactions in cytochrome c3 from Desulfovibrio vulgaris Miyazaki. Benosman H, et al.

Eur J Biochem 1989 Jun 1;182(1):51–5
The effects of multiple amino acid substitutions on the polypeptide backbone of tuna and horse cytochromes c. Gao Y, et al. Eur J Biochem 1989 Jun 1;182(1):57–65
Direct electron transfer of redox proteins at the bare glassy carbon electrode. Hagen WR. Eur J Biochem 1989 Jul 1; 182(3):523–30
Mapping of four discontiguous antigenic determinants on horse cytochrome c. Oertle M, et al. Eur J Biochem 1989 Jul 1;182(3):699–704
Proton-NMR studies show that the Thr–102 mutant of yeast iso–1–cytochrome c is a typical member of the eukaryotic cytochrome c family. Pielak GJ, et al. Eur J Biochem 1988 Oct 15;177(1):167–77
Nitric oxide complex of cytochrome c' in cells of denitrifying bacteria. Yoshimura T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1988 Jun; 103(6):1016–9
Methionine–oxidized horse heart cytochrome c. III. Ascorbate reduction and the methionine–80–sulfur–iron linkage. Myer YP, et al. J Protein Chem 1989 Feb; 8(1):33–50
[Studies on biological tissue electrode sensitive to cytochrome C] Shen GL, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1988; 23(10):762–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Co–ordinate control of synthesis of mitochondrial and non–mitochondrial hemoproteins: a binding site for the HAP1 (CYP1) protein in the UAS region of the yeast catalase T gene (CTT1). Winkler H, et al. EMBO J 1988 Jun;7(6):1799–804
Synthesis of Rhodobacter sphaeroides cytochrome c2 in Escherichia coli. McEwan AG, et al. FEMS Microbiol Lett 1989 Jun;50(3):253–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Superoxide anion measurement by sulfonated phenyl isothiocyanate cytochrome c. Morel F, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Nov 15;156(3):1175–81
Substitutions engineered by chemical synthesis at three conserved sites in mitochondrial cytochrome c. Thermodynamic and functional consequences. Wallace CJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15199–209
Protein engineering of cytochrome c by semisynthesis: substitutions at glutamic acid 66. Wallace CJ, et al. Protein Eng 1986 Oct–Nov;1(1):23–7

GENETICS

Expression of a cytochrome c2 isozyme restores photosynthetic growth of Rhodobacter sphaeroides mutants lacking the wild–type cytochrome c2 gene. Fitch J, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1989 Jun;271(2):502–7
The nucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid sequence of the cytochrome cL gene of Methylobacterium extorquens AM1, a novel class of c–type cytochrome. Nunn DN, et al. Biochem J 1988 Dec 1;256(2):673–6
Construction and characterization of mutant iso–2–cytochromes c with replacement of conserved prolines. Wood LC, et al. Biochemistry 1988 Nov 15; 27(23):8554–61
Proton–NMR studies show that the Thr–102 mutant of yeast iso–1–cytochrome c is a typical member of the eukaryotic cytochrome c family. Pielak GJ, et al. Eur J Biochem 1988 Oct 15;177(1):167–77
Two–dimensional NMR as a probe of structural similarity applied to mutants of cytochrome c. Pielak GJ, et al. Eur J Biochem 1988 Oct 15;177(1):179–85
A highly revertible cyc1 mutant of yeast contains a small tandem duplication. Das G, et al. Genetics 1988 Sep; 120(1):57–62
Expression of the Rhodobacter sphaeroides cytochrome c2 structural gene. Brandner JP, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan; 171(1):360–8
Isolation of mutants and genes involved in cytochromes c biosynthesis in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Kranz RG. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):456–64
Cloning and sequencing of the gene encoding cytochrome c553 from Desulfovibrio vulgaris Hildenborough. van Rooijen GJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jun;171(6):3575–8
Amino acid replacement studies of human cytochrome c by a complementation system using CYC1 deficient yeast. Tanaka Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1988 Sep;104(3):477–80
Construction of a human cytochrome c gene and its functional expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tanaka Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1988 Jun;103(6):954–61
Replacements of lysine 32 in yeast cytochrome c. Effects on the binding and reactivity with physiological partners. Das G, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18290–7
Coupling of heme attachment to import of cytochrome c into yeast mitochondria. Studies with heme lyase–deficient mitochondria and altered apocytochromes c. Dumont ME, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5;263(31):15928–37
Interaction of nuclear factors with multiple sites in the somatic cytochrome c promoter. Characterization of upstream NRF–1, ATF, and intron Sp1 recognition sequences. Evans MJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 25; 264(24):14361–8
The importance of the amino terminus of the mitochondrial precursor protein apocytochrome c for translocation across model membranes. Jordi W, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 5;264(4):2292–301
Structural organization of the human mitochondrial cytochrome c1 gene. Suzuki H, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 25;264(3):1368–74
CYP1 (HAP1) regulator of oxygen–dependent gene expression in yeast. I. Overall organization of the protein sequence displays several novel structural domains. Creusot F, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Nov 20;204(2):263–76
CYP1 (HAP1) regulator of oxygen–dependent gene expression in yeast. II. Missense mutation suggests alternative Zn fingers as discriminating agents of gene control. Verdière J, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Nov 20; 204(2):277–82
cDNA and deduced amino acid sequences of cytochrome c from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii: unexpected functional and phylogenetic implications. Amati BB, et al. J Mol Evol 1988 Dec–1989 Feb;28(1–2):151–60
Posttranscriptional regulation of cytochrome c expression during the developmental cycle of Trypanosoma brucei. Torri AF, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Nov;8(11):4625–33
PCR mediated gene synthesis. Jayaraman K, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4403
Dramatic thermostabilization of yeast iso–1–cytochrome c by an asparagine——isoleucine replacement at position 57. Das G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jan;86(2):496–9
The human somatic cytochrome c gene: two classes of processed pseudogenes demarcate a period of rapid molecular evolution. Evans MJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Dec;85(24):9625–9
Replacement of cysteine–107 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae iso–1–cytochrome c with threonine: improved stability of the mutant protein. Cutler RL, et al. Protein Eng 1987 Feb–Mar;1(2):95–9
RNA processing generates the mature 3' end of yeast CYC1 messenger RNA in vitro. Butler JS, et al. Science 1988 Dec 2;242(4883):1270–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune recognition of cytochrome c. I. Molecular requirements for antibody recognition and immune response stimulation studied in vitro with synthetic peptides. Komissarenko SV, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol 1988 Sep–Oct;139(5):517–30
Immune recognition of cytochrome c. II. The role of macrophages as modulators and not as antigen–presenting cells in immune response in vitro. Skok MV, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol 1988 Sep–Oct;139(5):531–44
Monoclonal antibody recognizes a conformational epitope in a random coil protein. Saad B, et al. Eur J Biochem 1988 Dec 1;178(1):219–24
The autoantigenic response to rabbit cytochrome c. Cooper HM, et al. Eur J Immunol 1989 Feb;19(2):315–22
Interaction of cellular hydrogenase, cytochrome c3, and desulfoviridin in Desulfovibrio vulgaris Miyazaki with their antibodies. Tamura A, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1988 Nov; 104(5):722–6
A study of fine specificity of monoclonal antibodies to yeast iso–1–cytochrome c. Silvestri I, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 15;263(35):18702–15
The heme moiety of cytochrome c is an autoreactive Ir gene–restricted T cell epitope. Cooper HM, et al. J Exp Med 1988 Sep 1;168(3):1127–43
Functional analysis of the antigenic structure of a minor T cell determinant from pigeon cytochrome C. Evidence against an alpha–helical conformation. Ogasawara K, et al. J Immunol 1989 Mar 1;142(5):1448–56
T–lymphocyte specificity differences to horse cytochrome c in different lymphoid cell compartments. Wang KM, et al. Mol Immunol 1988 Aug;25(8):795–8
A kinetic intermediate in the reaction of an antigenic peptide and I–Ek. Sadegh–Nasseri S, et al. Nature 1989 Jan 19; 337(6204):274–6
[Immunological recognition of cytochrome c: dynamics of antibody formation, mechanisms of regulation] Kavun EM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1988 Sep–Oct;302(1):246–8 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The amino acid sequence of cytochrome c553 from Microcystis aeruginosa. Cohn CL, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1989 Apr;270(1):219–26
The amino acid sequence of low–potential cytochrome c550 from the cyanobacterium Microcystis aeruginosa. Cohn CL, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1989 Apr;270(1):227–35
Cytochrome c peroxidase activity of a protease–modified form of cytochrome c–552 from the denitrifying bacterium Pseudomonas perfectomarina. Denariaz CM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1989 Apr;270(1):114–25
Comparative studies of polyhemic cytochromes c isolated from Desulfovibrio vulgaris (Hildenborough) and Desulfovibrio desulfuricans (Norway). Loutfi M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Mar 15;159(2):670–6
EPR determination of interaction redox potentials in a multiheme cytochrome: cytochrome c3 from Desulfovibrio desulfuricans Norway. Gayda JP, et al. Eur J Biochem 1988 Oct 15;177(1):199–206
Cytochrome components of nitrate– and sulfate–respiring Desulfovibrio desulfuricans ATCC 27774. Liu MC, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5545–51
Amino acid sequence of cytochrome c–552 from a thermophilic hydrogen–oxidizing bacterium, Hydrogenobacter thermophilus. Sanbongi Y, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):65–9
Purification and some characteristics of a cytochrome c–containing nitrous oxide reductase from Wolinella succinogenes. Teraguchi S, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 5;264(4):1972–9

METABOLISM

Electron transfer from cytochrome c to O2. Hill BC. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;550:98–104
Effect of aerobic growth conditions on the soluble cytochrome content of the purple phototrophic bacterium Rhodobacter sphaeroides: induction of cytochrome c554. Bartsch RG, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1989 Jun; 271(2):433–40
Catalytic activity of cytochrome oxidase and cytochrome c in apolar solvents containing phospholipids and low amounts of water. Escamilla E, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1989 Aug 1;272(2):332–43
In vitro kinetics of reduction of cytochrome c554 isolated from the reaction center of the green phototrophic bacterium, Chloroflexus aurantiacus. Meyer TE, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1989 Jul;272(1):254–61
Loading rat liver mitochondria with apocytochrome c provokes exit of cytochrome c. Miralles VJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1988 Nov 1;266(2):516–21
Effect of enzymatic methylation of yeast iso–1–cytochrome c on its isoelectric point. Park KS, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1988 Nov 15;267(1):195–204
Electron transfer between liposomal cytochrome c1 and cytochrome c: catalytic implications of electrostatic potentials. Kim CH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Aug 30;163(1):276–83
The electrode reaction of Euglena gracilis cytochrome c–552 at edge–oriented pyrolytic graphite. Senaratne V, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Dec 30;157(3):1021–6
Synergistic deleterious effect of micromolar Ca ions and free radicals on respiratory function of heart mitochondria at cytochrome C and its salvage trial. Toyo–oka T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Sep 29;163(3):1397–403
Studies on electron transfer from methanol dehydrogenase to cytochrome cL, both purified from Hyphomicrobium X. Dijkstra M, et al. Biochem J 1989 Jan 1;257(1):87–94
A denaturation–induced proton–uptake study of horse ferricytochrome c. Hartshorn RT, et al. Biochem J 1989 Mar 1;258(2):595–8
Fourier–transform infra–red studies of the alkaline isomerization of mitochondrial cytochrome c and the ionization of carboxylic acids. Tonge P, et al. Biochem J 1989 Mar 1;258(2):599–605
Lack of competition between cytochrome c and anthraquinone type drugs for the reductive sites of NADH dehydrogenase. Tarasiuk J, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1989 Jul 15;38(14):2285–9
Role of arginine–38 in regulation of the cytochrome c oxidation–reduction equilibrium. Cutler RL, et al. Biochemistry 1989 Apr 18;28(8):3188–97
Kinetics of flavin semiquinone reduction of the components of the cytochrome c–cytochrome b5 complex. Eltis L, et al. Biochemistry 1988 Jul 26;27(15):5455–60
Role of specific lysine residues in the reaction of Rhodobacter sphaeroides cytochrome c2 with the cytochrome bc1 complex. Hall J, et al. Biochemistry 1989 Mar 21; 28(6):2568–71
Effects of amino acid replacements in yeast iso–1 cytochrome c on heme accessibility and intracomplex electron transfer in complexes with cytochrome c peroxidase. Hazzard JT, et al. Biochemistry 1988 Jun 14;27(12):4445–51
Infrared spectroscopic analysis of salt bridge formation between cytochrome b5 and cytochrome c. Holloway PW, et al. Biochemistry 1988 Oct 18;27(21):7991–3
Extended X–ray absorption fine structure study of Rhodospirillum rubrum and Rhodospirillum molischianum cytochromes c': relationship between heme stereochemistry and spin state. Korszun ZR, et al. Biochemistry 1989 Feb 21;28(4):1513–7
Tryptophan–191——phenylalanine, a proximal–side mutation in yeast cytochrome c peroxidase that strongly affects the kinetics of ferrocytochrome c oxidation. Mauro JM, et al. Biochemistry 1988 Aug 23;27(17):6243–56
Oxidation of cytochrome c by cytochrome c oxidase: spectroscopic binding studies and steady–state kinetics support a conformational transition mechanism. Michel B, et al. Biochemistry 1989 Jan 10;28(1):244–52
The cytochrome c oxidase–cytochrome c complex: spectroscopic analysis of conformational changes in the protein–protein interaction domain. Michel B, et al. Biochemistry 1989 Jan 24;28(2):456–62
Site–directed mutagenesis of yeast cytochrome c peroxidase shows histidine 181 is not required for oxidation of ferrocytochrome c. Miller MA, et al. Biochemistry 1988 Dec 27;27(26):9081–8
Steric and hydrophobic effects in alkyl isocyanide binding to Rhodospirillum molischianum cytochrome c'. Patel MJ, et al. Biochemistry 1989 Mar 7;28(5):2140–4
Mutation–induced perturbation of the cytochrome c alkaline transition. Pearce LL, et al. Biochemistry 1989 Apr 18; 28(8):3152–6
Oxidoreduction reactions involving the electrostatic and the covalent complex of cytochrome c and plastocyanin: importance of the protein rearrangement for the intracomplex electron–transfer reaction. Peerey LM, et al. Biochemistry 1989 Feb 21;28(4):1861–8

Laser flash photolysis as a probe of redox protein–membrane interactions: effect of binding of spinach plastocyanin and horse cytochrome c to lipid bilayer vesicles on the kinetics of reduction by flavin semiquinone. Senthilathipan V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 7;28(3):1133–8

Nanosecond dynamics of horse heart apocytochrome c in aqueous solution as studied by time-resolved fluorescence of the single tryptophan residue (Trp–59). Vincent M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Nov 29;27(24):8752–61

Replacement of a conserved proline eliminates the absorbance-detected slow folding phase of iso–2–cytochrome c. Wood LC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Nov 15;27(23):8562–8

Electron transfer between cytochrome c and metal hexacyanide complexes. Effect of thermodynamic driving force on the electron transfer rate. Cho KC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 26;973(1):53–8

Electrostatic interactions of 4–carboxy–2,6–dinitrophenyllysine–modified cytochromes c with physiological and non–physiological redox partners. Rush JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 16; 936(2):187–98

Electrostatic and steric control of electron self–exchange in cytochromes c, c551, and b5. Dixon DW, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Aug;56(2):339–51

Location of the heme–Fe atoms within the profile structure of a monolayer of cytochrome c bound to the surface of an ultrathin lipid multilayer film. Pachence JM, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Aug;56(2):327–37

Cytochrome c–550 mediates electron transfer from inducible periplasmic c–type cytochromes to the cytoplasmic membrane of Paracoccus denitrificans. Davidson VL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 13;245(1–2):271–3

NMR study of the alkaline isomerization of ferricytochrome c. Hong XL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 27;246(1–2):105–8

Binding and oxidation of mutant cytochromes c by cytochrome–c oxidase. Michel B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 30;243(2):149–52

Iron release from metmyoglobin, methaemoglobin and cytochrome c by a system generating hydrogen peroxide. Harel S, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1988;5(1):11–9

Formation of the N–N bond from nitric oxide by a membrane–bound cytochrome bc complex of nitrate–respiring (denitrifying) Pseudomonas stutzeri. Heiss B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):3288–97

Heterogeneous pools of cytochrome c2 in photo–denitrifying cells of Rhodobacter sphaeroides forma sp. denitrificans. Matsuura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec; 104(6):1016–20

Differential interactions of apo– and holocytochrome c with acidic membrane lipids in model systems and the implications for their import into mitochondria. Demel RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 5;264(7):3988–97

Thermodynamic stabilities of yeast iso–1–cytochromes c having amino acid substitutions for lysine 32. Hickey DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18298–305

Proton NMR comparison of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae ferricytochrome c isozyme–1 monomer and covalent disulfide dimer. Moench SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 15;264(17):9923–31

Role of cytochrome c heme lyase in the import of cytochrome c into mitochondria. Nicholson DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 15;263(35):19034–42

Conformation–directed recombination of enzyme–activated peptide fragments: a simple and efficient means to protein engineering. Its use in the creation of cytochrome c analogues for structure–function studies. Proudfoot AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):8764–70

Reduction of cytochrome c peroxidase compounds I and II by ferrocytochrome c. A stopped–flow kinetic investigation. Summers FE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14267–75

The presence of essential carboxyl group for binding of cytochrome c in rat hepatic NADPH–cytochrome P–450 reductase by the reaction with 1–ethyl–3–(3–dimethylaminopropyl)carbodiimide. Inano H, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1985;1(1):47–59

Modulation of macrophage superoxide–induced cytochrome c reduction by mast cells. Dileepan KN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 May;113(5):577–85

Reduction of cytochrome c by oral mucosa of patients with oropharyngeal cancer. Horn W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 11:105–7

A bacterial c–type cytochrome can be translocated to the periplasm as an apo form; the biosynthesis of cytochrome cd1 (nitrite reductase) from Paracoccus denitrificans. Page MD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 May;3(5):653–61

Import of cytochrome c into mitochondria: reduction of heme, mediated by NADH and flavin nucleotides, is obligatory for its covalent linkage to apocytochrome c. Nicholson DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun; 86(12):4340–4

Prostaglandins as reducing agents: a model of adenylate cyclase activation? Peterson DA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Nov;36(5):667–71

The structure of cytochrome c and its relation to recent studies of long–range electron transfer. Pielak GJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 1987 Feb–Mar;1(2):83–8 (61 ref.)

[The effect of reversed micelles of cetyltrimethylammonium bromide on equilibrium constants and kinetics of oxidation–reduction reactions with the participation of cytochrome c] Iushchishina AN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov–Dec;22(6):1650–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Fusion of phospholipid vesicles mediated by cytochrome c. Lee S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 May 15; 271(1):188–99

Comparison of the effects of superoxide dismutase and cytochrome c on luminol chemiluminescence produced by xanthine oxidase–catalyzed reactions. Radi RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 19;994(1):89–93

Conformational change of cytochrome a3 induced by oxidized cytochrome c. Musatov A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Oct 10;238(2):295–9

Effect of cytochrome c on formation of lipid peroxides in rat brain in vitro. Hattori T, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1987;4(1):41–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Electron transport reactions in a cytochrome c–deficient mutant of Paracoccus denitrificans. Bolgiano B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 28;973(2):227–34

Physiological role of glucoside 3–dehydrogenase and cytochrome c551 in the sugar oxidizing system of Flavobacterium saccharophilum. Takeuchi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun;103(6):938–43

Structural significance of an internal water molecule studied by site–directed mutagenesis of tyrosine–67 in rat cytochrome c. Luntz TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(10):3524–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Intracellular mechanisms of the effect of cytochrome C on various areas of the myocardium during the dynamic development of an experimental infarct] Irgashev ShB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Sep–Oct;51(5):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOCHROME C–1 see under **CYTOCHROME C**

CYTOCHROME C OXIDASE see **CYTOCHROME OXIDASE**

CYTOCHROME OXIDASE

Cytochrome oxidase: structure, function, and physiopathology. June 20–21, 1988, Rome, Italy. Proceedings. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;550:1–382

Comparison of the data, analysis, and results of X–ray absorption studies of cytochrome c oxidase. Powers L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 16;28(10):4461–8

Cytochrome c oxidase: evidence for interaction of water molecules with cytochrome a. Sassaroli M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 18;28(8):3128–32

A comparison of the resonance Raman properties of the fast and slow forms of cytochrome oxidase. Schoonover JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 26;27(15):5433–40

The effect of pH changes on the optical spectrum of oxidised cytochrome oxidase. Fabian M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 23;973(3):414–9

Analytical characterization of cytochrome oxidase preparations with regard to metal and phospholipid contents, peptide composition and catalytic activity. Oblad M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 13;975(2):267–70

Effect of pH on the spectrum of cytochrome c oxidase hydrogen peroxide complex. Vygodina T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 23;973(3):390–8

Spectral shifts of cytochrome c oxidase induced by complexons. Konstantinov A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 13;245(1–2):39–42

Conformational change of cytochrome a3 induced by oxidized cytochrome c. Musatov A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Oct 10;238(2):295–9

ANALYSIS

X–ray absorption spectroscopic investigations of cytochrome c oxidase structure and function. Scott RA. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1989;18:137–58 (64 ref.)

Identification of the substantia nigra pars lateralis in the macaque using cytochrome oxidase and fiber stains. Ma TP. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 20;480(1–2):305–11

Measurement of cytochrome c oxidase activity in human liver specimens obtained by needle biopsy. Sakai Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Sep 15;176(3):343–6

The nature of CuA in cytochrome c oxidase. Li PM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 May 8;248(1–2):210–1

Some properties of Nitrosomonas europaea cytochrome c oxidase (aa3–type) which lacks CuA. Numata M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;105(2):245–8

Laminar and sublaminar ultracytochemical localization of cytochrome oxidase in the optic tectum of normal goldfish. Kageyama GH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Dec 22; 278(4):498–520

Immunocytochemical demonstration of cytochrome c oxidase as a marker for renal oncocytes and oncocytomas. Mayer D, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1989;17(1 Pt 1):46–9

Renal oncocytoma. I. Cytochrome c oxidase in normal and neoplastic renal tissue as detected by immunohistochemistry—a valuable aid to distinguish oncocytomas from renal cell carcinomas. Ortmann M, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;56(3):165–73

[A slow spectral shift of cytochrome c oxidase induced by EDTA and o–phenanthroline] Konstantinov AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Dec;53(12):2065–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laminar distribution of cytochrome oxidase activity in the porpoise neocortex] Garey LJ, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;302(6):1486–9 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The interaction of the cardioprotective agent ICRF–187 [+)–1,2–bis(3,5–dioxopiperazinyl–1–yL)propane); its hydrolysis product (ICRF–198); and other chelating agents with the Fe(III) and Cu(II) complexes of adriamycin. Hasinoff BB. **Agents Actions** 1989 Mar;26(3–4):378–85

The inhibition of a membrane–bound enzyme as a model for anaesthetic action and drug toxicity. Hasinoff BB, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 15;258(1):101–7

Adriamycin and its iron(III) and copper(II) complexes. Glutathione–induced dissociation; cytochrome c oxidase inactivation and protection; binding to cardiolipin. Hasinoff BB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 1;37(19):3663–9

Inhibition of the phosphate–stimulated cytochrome c oxidase activity by thiophosphate. Manon S, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1989 Jun;21(3):387–401

Marked and variable inhibition by chemical fixation of cytochrome oxidase and succinate dehydrogenase in single motoneurons. Chalmers GR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Jun;37(6):899–901

Interaction of local anesthetics with cytochrome c oxidase. Horáková L, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Feb;44(2):161–2

The Adriamycin (doxorubicin)–induced inactivation of cytochrome c oxidase depends on the presence of iron or copper. Hasinoff BB, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Feb; 19(2):231–41

[Effect of hydrazine on properties of cytochrome oxidase] Markosian KA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Jul;53(7):1136–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrazine derivatives, plant growth regulators, on the cytochrome oxidase reaction] Avakian AKh, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Evaluation of the adequacy of hypotensive therapy based on the status of the tissue oxygen system and serum lactate dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase activities in patients with hypertension] Kulichenko LL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Oct;28(10):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Muscle pathology in cytochrome c oxidase deficiency. Nonaka I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;77(2):152–60

Cytochrome c oxidase deficiency in infancy. Oldfors A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;77(3):267–75

Skeletal muscle pathology in chronic progressive external ophthalmoplegia with ragged–red fibers. Yamamoto M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;76(6):558–63

Cytochrome–c–oxidase deficient cardiomyocytes in the human heart—an age–related phenomenon. A histochemical ultracytochemical study. Müller–Höcker J. **Am J Pathol** 1989 May;134(5):1167–73

Determination of [U–13C]glucose turnover into various metabolite pools for the differential diagnosis of lactic acidemias. Kassel DB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Feb 1; 176(2):382–9

Clinical and biochemical studies on cytochrome oxidase deficiencies. Schon EA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 550:348–59

Myoclonic epilepsy and ragged–red fibers with cytochrome oxidase deficiency: neuropathology, biochemistry, and molecular genetics. Lombes A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Jul; 26(1):20–33

Cytochrome c oxidase—deficient myogenic cell lines in mitochondrial myopathy. Shimoizumi H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Jun;25(6):615–21

Defects in muscle fiber growth in fatal infantile cytochrome c oxidase deficiency. Nonaka I, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988; 10(4):223–30

Exercise intolerance, lactic acidosis, and abnormal cardiopulmonary regulation in exercise associated with adult skeletal muscle cytochrome c oxidase deficiency. Haller RG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jul;84(1):155–61

Cytochrome c oxidase deficiency in three patients with Leigh's disease. Di Rocco M, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988;11 Suppl 2:189–92

A new type of mitochondrial encephalomyopathy with stroke–like episodes due to cytochrome oxidase deficiency. Maertens P, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988;11 Suppl 2:186–8

Partial deficiency of complexes I and IV of the mitochondrial respiratory chain in skeletal muscle of two patients with mitochondrial myopathy. Bleistein J, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 May;236(4):218–22

Endocrine involvement in mitochondrial encephalomyopathy with partial cytochrome c oxidase deficiency. Doriguzzi C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jan; 52(1):122–5

Immunocytochemical studies of cytochrome oxidase subunits in skeletal muscle of patients with partial cytochrome oxidase deficiencies. Johnson MA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Oct;87(1):75–90

Familial mitochondrial myopathy associated with peripheral neuropathy: partial deficiencies of complex I and complex

IV. Mizusawa H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Sep; 86(2–3):171–84

Cytochrome oxidase deficiency: immunological studies of skeletal muscle mitochondrial fractions. Shepherd IM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Nov;87(2–3):265–74

Focal cytochrome c oxidase deficiency in various neuromuscular diseases. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Jun;91(1–2):207–13

Prenatal diagnosis of cytochrome c oxidase deficiency by biopsy of chorionic villi [letter] Ruitenbeek W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 20;319(16):1095

Cytochrome c oxidase deficiency in Leigh's syndrome: genetic evidence for a nuclear DNA–encoded mutation. Miranda AF, et al. **Neurology** 1989 May;39(5):697–702

Long-term coenzyme Q10 therapy for a mitochondrial encephalomyopathy with cytochrome c oxidase deficiency: a 31P NMR study. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Mar;39(3):399–403

Infantile cytochrome c oxidase deficiency with neonatal death. **Takayanagi T, et al. Pediatr Neurol** 1989 May–Jun; 5(3):179–81

Extensive defects of mitochondrial electron-transfer chain in muscular cytochrome c oxidase deficiency. Tanaka M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Oct;24(4):447–54

[Encephalomyelopathy, cardiomyopathy, cataract and changes in the retinal pigment epithelium resulting from a cytochrome c oxidase deficiency] Sieverding L, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 Sep–Oct;200(5):381–7 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of mitochondrial myopathy with nemaline rods accompanied by a partial deficiency of cytochrome c oxidase] Kitagawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Apr; 28(4):388–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[31P NMR examination of a case of progressive external ophthalmoplegia with focal cytochrome c oxidase deficiency] Okazawa H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Aug;28(8):923–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of myoclonus epilepsy associated with ragged-red fibers (MERRF) with cytochrome c oxidase deficiency] Taniwaki T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Aug; 28(8):902–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

On the origin and functional unit of cytochrome c oxidase. Buse G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;550:8–12

Complexity of nucleus-encoded genes of mammalian cytochrome c oxidase. Cao XN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;550:337–47

Isolation and partial sequence of the A-protein gene of Thermus thermophilus cytochrome c1aa3. Fee JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;550:33–8

Subunit II of the Paracoccus denitrificans cytochrome c oxidase. Expression studies of its cloned gene in E. coli. Panskus G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;550:308–13

Expression and function of cytochrome c oxidase subunit isologues. Modulators of cellular energy production? Poyton RO, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;550:289–307

Cytochrome o from Escherichia coli is structurally related to cytochrome aa3. Saraste M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;550:314–24

Characterization of cytochrome c oxidase III transcripts that are edited only in the 3' region. Abraham JM, et al. **Cell** 1988 Oct 21;55(2):267–72

A controversy concerning the structure of the mitochondrial genome of a yeast petite mutant: resolution by sequence analysis. Bergantino E, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Apr; 15(4):291–3; discussion 293–4

Different mitochondrial gene orders among insects: exchanged tRNA gene positions in the COII/COIII region between an orthopteran and a dipteran species. Haucke HR, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Nov;14(5):471–6

Characterization of two different genes (cDNA) for cytochrome c oxidase subunit VIa from heart and liver of the rat. Schlerf A, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Aug;7(8):2387–91

The cytochrome oxidases of Bacillus subtilis: mapping of a gene affecting cytochrome aa3 and its replacement by cytochrome o in a mutant strain. James WS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Apr;49(2–3):277–81

Subunit Va of human and bovine cytochrome c oxidase is highly conserved. Rizzuto R, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 30; 69(2):245–56

Identification of REO1, a gene involved in negative regulation of COX5b and ANB1 in aerobically grown Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Trueblood CE, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Nov;120(3):671–80

Fatal mitochondrial myopathy with cytochrome-c-oxidase deficiency and subunit-restricted reduction of enzyme protein in two siblings: an autopsy-immunocytochemical study. Müller-Höcker J, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Jul; 20(7):666–72

Isolation and sequence of ctaA, a gene required for cytochrome aa3 biosynthesis and sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Mueller JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep; 171(9):4967–78

Structure and expression of the cytochrome aa3 regulatory gene ctaA of Bacillus subtilis. Mueller JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):4979–86

Nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for cytochrome oxidase subunit I from the thermophilic bacterium PS3. Sone N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;103(4):606–10

Isolation and characterization of a yeast strain carrying a mutation in the mitochondrial promoter for COX2. Cameron VL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15; 264(23):13391–4

A role for membrane potential in the biogenesis of cytochrome c oxidase subunit II, a mitochondrial gene product. Clarkson GH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 15; 264(17):10114–8

Cloning and sequencing of the cDNA for a 13th different subunit (IHQ) of beef heart cytochrome c oxidase. Lightowlers R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5; 264(28):16858–61

A gene specifying subunit VIII of human cytochrome c oxidase is localized to chromosome 11 and is expressed in both muscle and non-muscle tissues. Rizzuto R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10595–600

Transcription of yeast COX6, the gene for cytochrome c oxidase subunit VI, is dependent on heme and on the HAP2 gene. Trawick JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25; 264(12):7005–8

Maternal inheritance of mitochondrial cytochrome c oxidase activity in mice. Mikami H, et al. **J Hered** 1989 Mar–Apr; 80(2):132–6

Sequences similar to genes for two mitochondrial proteins and portions of ribosomal RNA in tandemly arrayed 6-kilobase-pair DNA of a malarial parasite. Vaidya AB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Jun 15;35(2):97–107

Splicing of a yeast intron containing an unusual 5' junction sequence. Hodge MR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun; 9(6):2765–70

Inverse regulation of the yeast COX5 genes by oxygen and heme. Hodge MR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 May; 9(5):1958–64

Cytochrome oxidase subunit V gene of Neurospora crassa: DNA sequences, chromosomal mapping, and evidence that the cya-4 locus specifies the structural gene for subunit V. Sachs MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;9(2):566–77

Differential regulation of the two genes encoding Saccharomyces cerevisiae cytochrome c oxidase subunit V by heme and the HAP2 and REO1 genes. Trueblood CE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;8(10):4537–40

Accumulation of the cytochrome c oxidase subunits I and II in yeast requires a mitochondrial membrane-associated protein, encoded by the nuclear SCO1 gene. Schulze M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Mar;216(1):37–43

Evidence in a lethal infantile mitochondrial disease for a nuclear mutation affecting respiratory complexes I and IV. Zheng X, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Sep;39(9):1203–9

RNAs containing mitochondrial ND6 and COI sequences present an abnormal structure in chemically induced rat hepatomas. Corral M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5191–206

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA encoding subunit Va from rat heart cytochrome c oxidase. Droste M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4375

Sequence of a cDNA specifying subunit VIa of human cytochrome c oxidase. Fabrizi GM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6409

Sequence of a cDNA specifying subunit VIIa of human cytochrome c oxidase. Fabrizi GM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12;17(17):7107

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA encoding subunit IV of cytochrome c oxidase from fetal rat liver. Gopalan G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4376

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA for rat brain and liver cytochrome c oxidase subunit IV. Goto Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2851

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA for rat liver and brain cytochrome c oxidase subunit VIa (Vb). Goto Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6388

Nucleotide sequence of the cDNA encoding subunit AED (VIB) of beef heart cytochrome c oxidase. Lightowlers RN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5845

Nucleotide sequence of the Zea mays mitochondrial cytochrome oxidase subunit III gene. McCarty DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9873

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA encoding mouse cytochrome c oxidase subunit Va. Nielsen PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6723

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the nuclear PET122 gene required for expression of the mitochondrial COX3 gene in S. cerevisiae. Ohmen JD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10783–802

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA encoding human cytochrome c oxidase subunit VIc. Otsuka M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10916

Nucleotide sequence of human mitochondrial cytochrome c oxidase II cDNA. Power MD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6734

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA for bovine cytochrome c oxidase subunit VIIa. Seelan RS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6410

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA encoding subunit VIb of human cytochrome c oxidase. Taanman JW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1766

Organization and expression of the COX6 genetic locus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: multiple mRNAs with different 3' termini are transcribed from COX6 and regulated differentially. Wright RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11;17(3):1103–20

Numerous transcription initiation sites exist for the maize mitochondrial genes for subunit 9 of the ATP synthase and subunit 3 of cytochrome oxidase. Mulligan RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):7998–8002

Internal frameshifts within the mitochondrial genes for cytochrome oxidase subunit II and maxicircle unidentified reading frame 3 of Leishmania tarentolae are corrected by RNA editing: evidence for translation of the edited cytochrome oxidase subunit II mRNA. Shaw JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6220–4

HISTORY

New methods for the study of the carbon monoxide compounds of respiratory enzymes. 1953 [classical article] Chance B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:348–57

Commentary on 'New Methods for the Study of the Carbon Monoxide Compounds of Respiratory Enzymes'. Chance B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:345–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of subunit V antibodies on the topology of the subunit and the activity of beef heart cytochrome-c oxidase. Freedman JA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Nov; 66(11):1210–7

Effects of antibodies to intact cytochrome-c oxidase and its subunit V on the enzymatic activity. Nicholls P, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Nov;66(11):1218–25

Modulation of cytochrome oxidase kinetics by indirect antibody action. Nicholls P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3; 250(2):453–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Metals of bovine heart cytochrome c oxidase. Yewey GL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;550:22–32

Two monoclonal antibody lines directed against subunit IV of cytochrome oxidase: a study of opposite effects. Gai WZ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Nov 1;266(2):628–38

Tissue-specific differences between heart and liver cytochrome c oxidase. Yanamura W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 28;27(13):4909–14

Isolation from porcine intestinal extracts of a cholecystokinin-like peptide and a peptide with homology to cytochrome oxidase polypeptide VII and chymodenin. McIntosh CH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Nov; 66(11):1407–14

Purification of cytochrome-c oxidase retaining its pulsed form. Brandt U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 1; 182(3):705–11

Evidence for cytochrome oxidase subunit I and a cytochrome c—subunit II fused protein in the cytochrome 'c1aa3' of Thermus thermophilus. How old is cytochrome oxidase? Buse G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Apr 15;181(1):261–8

Human heart cytochrome c oxidase subunit VIII. Purification and determination of the complete amino acid sequence. Van Kuilenburg AB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Nov 21; 240(1–2):127–32

Purification and properties of Halobacterium halobium "cytochrome aa3" which lacks CuA and CuB. Fujiwara T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;105(2):287–92

Cytochrome c oxidase of Euglena gracilis: purification, characterization, and identification of mitochondrially synthesized subunits. Brönstrup U, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1989 Jun;21(3):359–73

[Structure and properties of cytochrome oxidase] Filatov IA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Jun;14(6):725–45 (165 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of the tritium labeled subunit II of cytochrome oxidase] Kotlova NG, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Dec; 14(12):1695–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Microphotometric study on cytochrome oxidase and lactate dehydrogenase activities in mouse spermatozoa during maturation and in vivo and in vitro capacitation. Ferrandi B, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1989;85(1):1–8

Decreased activity of cytochrome c oxidase in the macular mottled mouse: an immuno-electron microscopic study. Seki K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;77(5):465–71

Kinetic parameters of cytochrome c oxidase in rat skeletal muscle: effect of endurance training. Soussi B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Mar;135(3):373–9

Multicomponent analysis of near-infrared spectra of anesthetized rat head: (II). Quantitative multivariate analysis of hemoglobin and cytochrome oxidase by non-negative least squares method. Araki R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:11–20

Multicomponent analysis of near-infrared spectra of anesthetized rat head: (I). Estimation of component spectra by principal component analysis. Araki R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:3–10

Reversal of carbon monoxide-cytochrome c oxidase binding by hyperbaric oxygen in vivo. Brown SD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:747–54

Near infrared quadruple wavelength spectrophotometry of the rat head. Hazeki O, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 248:63–9

The oxygen dependency of the redox state of heme and copper in cytochrome oxidase in vitro. Hoshi Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:71–6

Behavior of the copper band of cytochrome c oxidase in rat brain during FC-43-for-blood substitution. Piantadosi CA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:81–90

Surgical removal of brown fat results in rapid and complete compensation by other depots. Rothwell NJ, et al.

Am J Physiol 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):R253–8

Cytochrome oxidase and lactate dehydrogenase activities in peroxidized rabbit epididymal spermatozoa. Ferrandi B, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 May–Jun;21(3):215–22

ATP-induced spectral perturbation in cytochrome oxidase. Kinetic aspects and role of calcium ions. Antonini G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;550:118–23

What do we and what don't we know today about cytochrome c oxidase? Overviews and summaries at the Accademia dei Lincei and discussion meeting of Caprarola. Beinert H. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;550:374–9

Slime mold cytochrome c oxidase. An example of environmental influence on subunit composition of a eukaryotic oxidase. Bisson R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 550:325–36

The coppers in cytochrome c oxidase and the possible role of CuA in proton pumping. Chan SI. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;550:207–22

Photodissociation of cytochrome c oxidase–nitric oxide complexes. Gorren AC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 550:139–49

Some spectroscopic views of the CuA site in cytochrome c oxidase preparations. Greenwood C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;550:47–52

Control of cytochrome c oxidase activity by pH and the electrical potential gradient occurs at separate electron transfer steps and does not require subunit III. Gregory L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;550:260–8

Electron transfer from cytochrome c to O2. Hill BC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;550:98–104

Modulation of cytochrome c oxidase activity by an electrical transmembrane gradient. Malatesta F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;550:269–76

Intermediate states and electron gating in proton-pumping cytochrome c oxidase. Malmström BG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;550:177–84

Possible protonmotive osmochemistry in cytochrome oxidase. Mitchell P. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;550:185–98

Subunit I is the catalytic center of Paracoccus denitrificans cytochrome c oxidase. Müller M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;550:13–21

The kinetic mechanism(s) of cytochrome oxidase. Techniques for their analysis and criteria for their validation. Myers D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;550:85–97

Routes of cytochrome a3 reduction. The neoclassical model revisited. Nicholls P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 550:59–67

Intermediates in the reaction of reduced cytochrome oxidase with dioxygen. Orii Y. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;550:105–17

Characteristics of the protonmotive activity of mammalian cytochrome c oxidase and their modification by amino acid reagents. Papa S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;550:238–53

A strategy for location of the site of proton pumping in cytochrome c oxidase. Initial results. Rich PR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;550:254–9

The role of water near cytochrome a in cytochrome c oxidase. Rousseau DL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 550:223–37

Is the internal electron transfer the rate-limiting step in the catalytic cycle of cytochrome c oxidase? Sarti P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;550:161–6

The binuclear site of cytochrome c oxidase. Structural evidence from iron X-ray absorption spectroscopy. Scott RA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;550:53–8

H2O2-induced conversion of cytochrome c oxidase peroxy complex to oxoferryl state. Vygodina TV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;550:124–38

How does cytochrome oxidase pump protons? A "cooperative proton pump" model. Wikström M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;550:199–206

Electron transfer and conformation states in bovine cytochrome c oxidase. Wilson MT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;550:167–76

Spectrophotometric characterization of intermediate redox states of cytochrome oxidase. Wrigglesworth JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;550:150–60

The variety of molecular properties of bacterial cytochromes containing heme a. Yamanaka T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;550:39–46

Subunit composition of the transmembrane parts of beef heart cytochrome c oxidase. Zhang YZ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;550:3–7

Catalytic activity of cytochrome oxidase and cytochrome c in apolar solvents containing phospholipids and low amounts of water. Escamilla E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Aug 1;272(2):332–43

Brain cytochrome oxidase activity of synaptic and nonsynaptic mitochondria during aging. Gorini A, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1989;33(2):139–45

Valinomycin binds stoichiometrically to cytochrome c oxidase and changes its structure and function. Steverding D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15; 160(3):1132–9

Effect of oleic acid on mitochondrial cytochrome c oxidase activity. Nagami M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Oct; 17(4):763–71

ATP-induced spectral changes in cytochrome c oxidase. A kinetic investigation. Antonini G, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 15;256(3):835–40

The effect of non-esterified fatty acids on the proton-pumping cytochrome c oxidase reconstituted into liposomes. Labonia N, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 15; 254(1):139–45

Anions induce conformational changes and influence the activity and photoaffinity-labelling by 8-azido-ATP of isolated cytochrome c oxidase. Reimann A, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Sep 15;254(3):723–30

Reconstitution of cytochrome c oxidase in phospholipid vesicles containing polyvinylic polymers. Sarti P, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 1;257(3):783–7

Synthesis of cardiolipin derivatives with protection of the free hydroxyl: its application to the study of cardiolipin stimulation of cytochrome c oxidase. Dale MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Oct 18;27(21):8270–5

Rotational motion of yeast cytochrome oxidase in phosphatidylcholine complexes studied by saturation-transfer electron spin resonance. Fajer P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 27;28(13):5634–43

Independent control of respiration in cytochrome c oxidase vesicles by pH and electrical gradients. Gregory L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 21;28(6):2655–62

Effect of subunit III removal on control of cytochrome c oxidase activity by pH [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1988 Nov 15;27(23):8694] Gregory LC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23;27(17):6307–14

Subunit dissociation and protein unfolding in the bovine heart cytochrome oxidase complex induced by guanidine hydrochloride. Hill BC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 28; 27(13):4741–7

Pressure-induced effects on cytochrome oxidase: the aerobic steady state. Kornblatt JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 12;27(14):5122–8

Heat treatment of cytochrome c oxidase perturbs the CuA site and affects proton pumping behavior. Li PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 20;27(19):7538–46

Intrinsic uncoupling in proton-pumping cytochrome c oxidase: pH dependence of cytochrome c oxidation in coupled and uncoupled phospholipid vesicles. Maison-Peteri B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 18; 28(8):3156–60

The cytochrome c oxidase-cytochrome c complex: spectroscopic analysis of conformational changes in the protein–protein interaction domain. Michel B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 24;28(2):456–62

Oxidation of cytochrome c by cytochrome c oxidase: spectroscopic binding studies and steady-state kinetics support a conformational transition mechanism. Michel B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 10;28(1):244–52

Preparation of a one-subunit cytochrome oxidase from Paracoccus denitrificans: spectral analysis and enzymatic activity. Müller M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 20; 27(19):7546–51

Conversion of CuA to a type II copper in cytochrome c oxidase. Nilsson T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Oct 18; 27(21):8254–60

Characterization of the cytochrome c oxidase in isolated and purified plasma membranes from the cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans. Peschek GA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4;28(7):3057–63

Cytochrome c oxidase as an electron-transport-driven proton pump: pH dependence of the reduction levels of the redox centers during turnover. Thörnström PE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 26;27(15):5441–7

Conformational substates of bovine heart cytochrome c oxidase: the modified Volpe-Caughey variant. Yourg LJ. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 12;27(14):5115–21

The functional catalytic unit involved in proton pumping by rat liver cytochrome-c reductase and by cytochrome-c oxidase. Moody AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 26;973(1):29–34

Activation by reduction of the resting form of cytochrome c oxidase: tests of different models and evidence for the involvement of CuB. Wrigglesworth JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 7;936(3):452–64

Postnatal development of the parabrachial gustatory zone in rat: dendritic morphology and mitochondrial enzyme activity. Lasiter PS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jul; 21(1):79–94

Effect of heavy metals ions on enzyme activity in the Mediterranean mussel, Donax trunculus. Mizrahi L, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Jun;42(6):854–9

The level of antioxidant enzymes in alveolar and peritoneal macrophages. Duran HA, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1988; 34(5):507–15

The relationship between CNS metabolism and cytoarchitecture: a review of 14C-deoxyglucose studies with correlation to cytochrome oxidase histochemistry. Di Rocco RJ, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1989 Jan–Feb; 13(1):81–92 (51 ref.)

Characterization and application of a thermostable primary transport system: cytochrome-C oxidase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. De Vrij W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jan 2;178(3):763–70

Chronic stimulation of rat skeletal muscle induces coordinate increases in mitochondrial and nuclear mRNAs of cytochrome-c-oxidase subunits. Hood DA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Feb 1;179(2):275–80

Binding and oxidation of mutant cytochromes c by cytochrome-c oxidase. Michel B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 30;243(2):149–52

Influence of non-esterified fatty acids on respiratory control of reconstituted cytochrome-c oxidase. Thiel C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 17;251(1–2):270–4

Cytochrome c oxidase during human fetal development. Moggio M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989;7(1):5–14

Increased cytochrome oxidase activity in the diabetic rat retinal pigment epithelium. Caldwell RB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Apr;30(4):591–9

Mitochondrial oculoskeletal myopathy: case report. Colombo A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1988 Aug;9(4):385–9

Transport of basic amino acids by membrane vesicles of Lactococcus lactis. Driessen AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1453–8

Electron redistribution in mixed valence cytochrome oxidase following photolysis of carboxy-oxidase. Harmon HJ. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1988 Dec;20(6):735–48

Influence of 8-azido-ATP and other anions on the activity of cytochrome c oxidase. Hüther FJ, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1988 Aug;20(4):503–16

An infrared study of the binding and photodissociation of carbon monoxide in cytochrome ba3 from Thermus thermophilus. Einarsdóttir O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2405–8

Binding of a tightly folded artificial mitochondrial precursor protein to the mitochondrial outer membrane involves a lipid-mediated conformational change. Endo T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2951–6

Evidence for a hydroxide intermediate in cytochrome c oxidase. Han SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25; 264(12):6604–7

Electron transfer process in cytochrome oxidase after pulse radiolysis. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15; 264(14):7976–80

Oxygen influences the subunit structure of cytochrome c oxidase in the slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Schiavo G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 5;264(13):7129–34

The CO adduct of yeast cytochrome c oxidase. Mössbauer and photolysis studies. Wang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 25;263(30):15260–3

Relationship between synaptogenesis and cytochrome oxidase activity in Purkinje cells of the developing rat cerebellum. Mjaatvedt AE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Nov 8;277(2):155–82

Oxidative capacity of tissues contributing to thermogenesis in eider (Somateria mollissima) ducklings: changes associated with hatching. Grav HJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1988;158(5):513–8

Cytochrome c oxidase: organ-specific isoenzymes and deficiencies. Sinjorgo KM, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988;11 Suppl 2:202–4

An autopsy case of mitochondrial encephalomyopathy: biochemical and electron microscopic studies of the brain. Kishi M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Aug;86(1):31–40

Age-related modification of enzyme activities in synaptosomes isolated from rat cerebral cortex. Curti D, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Mar;22(3):346–50

Superoxide dismutase and cytochrome oxidase activities in light and heavy synaptic mitochondria from rat cerebral cortex during aging. Vanella A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Mar;22(3):351–5

Biochemical studies on sub-fractions of rat liver mitochondria. Williams JN Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Aug 15;15(4):695–709

Electron paramagnetic resonance-detectable Cu2+ in Synechococcus 6301 and 6311: aa3-type cytochrome-c oxidase of cytoplasmic membrane. Fry IV, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;167:450–9

Cytochrome c oxidase: example of a redox-coupled proton pump. Bolli R, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1988;10(3):249–55 (19 ref.)

Effect of Ca2+-homopantothenate and mild hypoxia on some enzyme activities evaluated in subcellular fractions from different rat brain regions. Dagani F, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1989 Jun;10(3):157–69

Identification of the electron transfers in cytochrome oxidase that are coupled to proton-pumping. Wikström M. **Nature** 1989 Apr 27;338(6218):776–8

Cytochrome oxidase activity in the rat retina following unilateral thalamic lesion. Jen LS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Aug 28;103(2):133–8

Cytochrome oxidase patches and Meynert cells in monkey visual cortex. Payne BR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 28(2):353–63

Cytochrome oxidase activity in brown fat varies with reproductive response and use of torpor in deer mice. Blank JL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(3):301–6

The proton pump of cytochrome oxidase. Prince RC. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 May;13(5):159–60 (20 ref.)

From enzymes to visual perception: a bridge too far? Martin KA. **Trends Neurosci** 1988 Sep;11(9):380–7 (105 ref.)

Cytochrome oxidase: an endogenous metabolic marker for neuronal activity. Wong-Riley MT. **Trends Neurosci** 1989 Mar;12(3):94–101 (89 ref.)

[Observation on ultrastructural enzyme cytochemistry of activated macrophages] Guo SY. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;17(3):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reduction of molecular oxygen and proton translocation catalyzed by cytochrome oxidase] Orii Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 May;32(6):757–63 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Secondary structure and orientation of a chemically synthesized mitochondrial signal sequence in phospholipid bilayers. Goormaghtigh E, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Jan 31;158(2):610–6
Cytochrome oxidase of an acidophilic iron-oxidizing bacterium, Thiobacillus ferrooxidans, functions at pH 3.5. Kai M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28; 160(2):839–43

CYTOCHROME P-450

Electrostatic interactions between cytochrome P-450 LM2 and NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase. Bernhardt R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(7):581–92
A cytochrome P450 immunochemically related to P450c,d (P450I) localized to the smooth microsomes and inner zone of the guinea pig adrenal. Black VH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 May;124(5):2480–93
Reversing enzyme specificity [news] Poulos TL. **Nature** 1989 Jun 22;339(6226):580–1
Cytochrome P450: molecular architecture, mechanism, and prospects for rational inhibitor design. Poulos TL. **Pharm Res** 1988 Feb;5(2):67–75 (36 ref.)
[Functions and structures of cytochromes P-450] Ichikawa Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 May;32(6):738–51 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Dissociation of hexamers of cytochrome P-450 LM2 in the presence of the non-ionic detergent emulgin 913] Berndt P, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Feb;54(2):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A covalently linked complex of cytochrome P-450 with adrenodoxin. Localization of the adrenodoxin binding site of cytochrome P-450] Turko IV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Nov;53(11):1810–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Adrenal cytochrome P-45011 beta-proteoliposomes catalyzing aldosterone synthesis: preparation and characterization. Ikushiro S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 21;984(1):50–6

ANALYSIS

A normal phase high-performance liquid chromatography system for steroid 17 alpha-hydroxylase/C17–20 lyase (cytochrome P-450 21scc) assays. Schatzman GL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Nov 15;175(1):219–26
A continuous fluorometric assay for cytochrome P-450-dependent mixed function oxidases using 3-cyano-7-ethoxycoumarin. White IN. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Aug 1;172(2):304–10
Characterization of human microsomal cytochrome P-450 enzymes. Guengerich FP. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989;29:241–64 (152 ref.)
Hepatic mitochondrial coumarin 7-hydroxylase: comparison with the microsomal enzyme. Honkakoski P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Dec;267(2):558–67
Characterization of the liver mitochondrial cytochrome P-450 catalyzing the 26-hydroxylation of 5 beta-cholestane-3 alpha, 7 alpha, 12 alpha-triol [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Feb 28;159(:370] Dahlbäck H. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 30;157(1):30–6
Determination of multiple forms of cytochrome P-450 in microsomes from the digestive gland of Cryptochiton stelleri. Schlenk D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30;163(1):476–80
A simple determination of the sideness of the NH2-terminus in the membrane bound cytochrome P-450 LM2. Bernhardt R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Dec;17(6):1143–50
Spectral perturbation of human microsomal cytochrome P-450 by flavonoid binding. Moochhala SM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Oct;17(4):755–62
Differences in adult and foetal human cytochrome P-450 forms recognized by monoclonal antibodies with specificity for the P450III family. Barnes TS, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 15;260(3):635–40
Immunochemical detection of different isoenzymes of cytochrome P-450 induced in chick hepatocyte cultures. Sinclair P, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 15;258(1):237–45
Characterization of cerebral 7-ethoxycoumarin-O-deethylase: evidence for multiplicity of cytochrome P450 in brain. Dhawan A, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1989 Jun;41(3):184–92
Depletion of cytochrome P-450 and alterations in activities of drug metabolizing enzymes induced by cephaloridine in the rat kidney cortex. Cojocel C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 1;37(19):3781–5
Monoclonal antibody directed detection of cytochrome P-450 (PCN) in human fetal liver. Ladona MG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 15;37(24):4735–41
Induction and depression of cytochrome P-450-dependent mixed-function oxidase by a cloned consensus alpha-interferon (IFN-alpha CON1) in the hamster. Moochhala SM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 1; 38(3):439–47
Effects of serum testosterone level with buserelin on the activities of drug and testosterone hydroxylase and on the content of a male-specific form of cytochrome P-450 in male rats. Ohi H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 1; 38(3):535–8
A novel form of cytochrome P-450 in beagle dogs. P-450-D3 is a low spin form of cytochrome P-450 but with catalytic and structural properties similar to P-450d. Ohta K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 1;38(1):91–6
Cytochromes P-450 in the intestinal mucosa of man. Peters WH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 May 1;38(9):1535–8
Comparative studies on the accessibility and functional importance of tyrosine residues in cytochrome P-450 isozymes. Jänig GR, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988; 47(7):565–79
The ratio of two isozyme groups in microsomal cytochrome P-450 under exogenous influence of carbon tetrachloride and cyclophosphamide. Izotov MV, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1988 Dec;10(6):545–50
A form of cytochrome P450 in man, orthologous to form d in the rat, catalyses the O-deethylation of phenacetin and is inducible by cigarette smoking. Sesardic D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;26(4):363–72
Dextromethorphan O-demethylation in liver microsomes as a prototype reaction to monitor cytochrome P-450 db1 activity. Dayer P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Jan; 45(1):34–40
Propranolol's metabolism is determined by both mephenytoin and debrisoquin hydroxylase activities. Ward SA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Jan;45(1):72–9
Hepatic cytochrome P-450 and in vitro drug metabolism in an overfed rat model of obesity. Matsumoto RM, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1988;5(4):236–47
Cytochrome P450 isozyme distribution in normal and tumor-bearing hepatic tissue from rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Lorenzana RM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1989 Jun; 50(3):348–61
Glutathione S-transferase, cytochrome P450, and uridine 5'-diphosphate-glucuronosyltransferase in human small intestine and liver. Peters WH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Mar;96(3):783–9
Antibodies to liver/kidney microsome1 in chronic active hepatitis recognize specific forms of hepatic cytochrome P-450. Waxman DJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Nov; 95(5):1326–31
The intralobular distribution of ethanol-inducible P450IIE1 in rat and human liver. Tsutsumi M, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Oct;10(4):437–46
Constitutive testosterone 6 beta-hydroxylase in rat liver. Imaoka S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Sep;104(3):481–7
Chromatographic and catalytic properties of multiple forms of rabbit pulmonary cytochromes P-450. Ueng TH, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1988 Winter;3:343–52
Erythromycin breath test as an assay of glucocorticoid-inducible liver cytochromes P-450. Studies in rats and patients. Watkins PB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Feb;83(2):688–97
A new microphotometric method for measurement of cytochrome P-450 in sections of liver. Watanabe J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Aug;37(8):1257–63
Immunochemical studies for the presence of P-450 HFLa, a form of cytochrome P-450 in human fetal livers in human hepatocellular carcinoma cells. Kitada M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Jun;12(6):341–4
Manganese-mediated increase in the rat brain mitochondrial cytochrome P-450 and drug metabolism activity: susceptibility of the striatum. Liccione JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jan;248(1):222–8
Protection by L-2-oxothiazolidine-4-carboxylate, a cysteine prodrug, against 1,1-dichloroethylene hepatotoxicity in rats is associated with decreases in toxin metabolism and cytochrome P-450. Moslen MT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jan;248(1):157–63
Immunolocalization of aromatase, 17 alpha-hydroxylase and side-chain-cleavage cytochromes P-450 in the human ovary. Sasano H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jan;85(1):163–9
Variation between three strains of rat: inhibition of neurotoxic esterase and acetylcholinesterase by tri-o-cresyl phosphate. Carrington CD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;25(3):259–68
Changes in the quantity and activity of cytochrome P-450 isozymes in primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Namiki M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Feb;80(2):126–31
Interspecies homology of cytochrome P-450: inhibition by anti-P-450-male antibodies of testosterone hydroxylases in liver microsomes from various animal species including man. Miura T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Mar; 49(3):365–74
Distribution and induction sites of phenobarbital- and 3-methylcholanthrene-inducible cytochromes P-450 in murine liver: immunohistochemical localization with monoclonal antibodies. Forkert PG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;34(6):736–43
Primary structures of cytochrome P-450 isozyme 5 from rabbit and rat and regulation of species-dependent expression and induction in lung and liver: identification of cytochrome P-450 gene subfamily IVB. Gasser R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 May;35(5):617–25
Evidence for a PCN-P450 enzyme in chickens and comparison of its development with that of other phenobarbital-inducible forms. Lorr NA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 May;35(5):610–6
On the substrate specificity of cytochrome P450IIIA1. Namkung MJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;34(5):628–37
Effects of a series of 4-alkyl analogues of 3,5-diethoxycarbonyl-1,4-dihydro-2,4,6-trimethylpyridine on the major inducible cytochrome P-450 isozymes of rat liver. Riddick DS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 May; 35(5):626–34
Immunohistochemical localization of cytochromes P450 with polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies. Anderson LM, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1989;8(2):61–94 (87 ref.)
Sex change in cytochrome P-450 phenotype by growth hormone treatment of adult rat hepatocytes maintained in a culture system on matrigel. Guzelian PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(24):9783–7
Proteins from eight eukaryotic cytochrome P-450 families share a segmented region of sequence similarity. Kalb VF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(19):7221–5
The estrogen 2-hydroxylase activity of the gonadotropin-stimulated hypophysectomized immature rat ovary. Chakraborty C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Nov;189(2):189–95
The proteins immunochemically related to P-450 HFLa, a major form of cytochrome P-450 in human fetal livers, are present in liver microsomes from various animal species. Kitada M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;62(1):31–40
Identification of ethanol-inducible P450 isozyme 3a (P450IIE1) as a benzene and phenol hydroxylase. Koop DR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;98(2):278–88
[Immunocytochemical localization of cytochrome P-450scc in cultured rat oligodendrocytes] Jung-Testas I, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;308(6):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinico-pathological studies of cytochrome P-450 on human hepatic disorders] Sano K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1989 May;64(3):363–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[ESR-spectroscopy of cytochrome P-450 LM2 in the soluble and membrane-bound state] Uvarov VIu, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Jul-Aug;33(4):719–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Identification of molecular forms of cytochrome P-450 isolated from liver microsomes of rats induced with phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene] Guliaeva LF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Mar;54(3):487–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The study of the structure of active center of membrane-bound cytochrome p-450 using 1-naphthoxyalcanthiols] Slyn'ko NM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul-Aug;22(4):999–1004 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytochrome P-450 level in the liver as an indication of the severity of certain diseases] Panfile a IK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(7):35–7 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

In vitro inhibition of a polymorphic human liver P-450 isozyme by narcotic analgesics. Henthorn TK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Feb;70(2):339–42
Suppression of male-specific cytochrome P450 2c and its mRNA by 3,4,5,3',4',5'-hexachlorobiphenyl in rat liver is not causally related to changes in serum testosterone. Yeowell HN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jun; 271(2):508–14
Depletion of cytochrome P-450 and alterations in activities of drug metabolizing enzymes by S-(1,2-dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine in mouse kidney cortex. Cojocel C, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:417–21
Influence of cytochrome P-450 inhibitors on the inhalative uptake of methyl chloride and methylene chloride in male B6C3F1 mice. Ottenwälder H, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:258–61
Thyroid hormone suppression of hepatic levels of phenobarbital-inducible P-450b and P-450e and other neonatal P-450s in hypophysectomized rats. Yamazoe Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28; 160(2):609–14
Inhibitory effects of nilutamide, a new androgen receptor antagonist, on mouse and human liver cytochrome P-450. Babany G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 15; 38(6):941–7
A comparative study of 1-substituted imidazole and 1,2,4-triazole antifungal compounds as inhibitors of testosterone hydroxylations catalysed by mouse hepatic microsomal cytochromes P-450. Ballard SA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 15;37(24):4643–51
The interaction of temelastine with cytochrome P450 mixed-function oxidase enzymes in vivo and in vitro. Chenery RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 1; 38(1):209–13
Xenobiotic and endobiotic inhibitors of cytochrome P-450dbl function, the target of the debrisoquine/sparteine type polymorphism. Fonne-Pfister R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 15;37(20):3829–35
The specificity of inhibition of debrisoquine 4-hydroxylase activity by quinidine and quinine in the rat is the inverse of that in man. Kobayashi S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 1;38(17):2795–9
Ex vivo inhibition of rat brain cytochrome P-450 activity by stiripentol. Mesnil M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 1;37(19):3619–22
In vitro inhibition of hepatic steroid hydroxylation by tamoxifen, a series of tamoxifen analogues and related compounds. Reidy GF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 1;38(1):195–9
Oxidative metabolism of spironolactone: evidence for the involvement of electrophilic thiosteroid species in drug-mediated destruction of rat hepatic cytochrome P450. Decker CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 13;28(12):5128–36
Cytochrome P-450 inactivation by 3-alkylsydnones. Mechanistic implications of N-alkyl and N-alkenyl heme adduct formation. Grab LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 28;27(13):4805–14

In vitro inhibition studies of tolbutamide hydroxylase activity of human liver microsomes by azoles, sulphonamides and quinolines. Back DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jul; 26(1):23–9

Effect of diallyl sulfide on rat liver microsomal nitrosamine metabolism and other monooxygenase activities. Brady JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 1;48(21):5937–40

Anticancer drugs as inhibitors of two polymorphic cytochrome P450 enzymes, debrisoquin and mephenytoin hydroxylase, in human liver microsomes. Relling MV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jan 1;49(1):68–71

Suicide inactivation of cytochrome P-450 by methoxsalen. Evidence for the covalent binding of a reactive intermediate to the protein moiety. Labbe G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Sep;250(3):1034–42

Inhibition of human adrenal steroidogenic enzymes in vitro by imidazole drugs including ketoconazole. Ayub M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Apr;32(4):515–24

Specific inactivation by 17 beta-substituted steroids of rabbit and rat liver cytochromes P-450 responsible for progesterone 21-hydroxylation. Halpert J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;35(1):148–56

Secobarbital-mediated inactivation of rat liver cytochrome P-450b: a mechanistic reappraisal. Lunetta JM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;35(1):10–7

Inhibition of oxidative drug metabolism by orphenadrine: in vitro and in vivo evidence for isozyme-specific complexation of cytochrome P-450 and inhibition kinetics. Reidy GF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 May;35(5):736–43

Specific reduction of hepatic microsomal benzo[a]pyrene hydroxylase activity after administration of eugenol to the rat. Ohgiya N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug; 50(4):843–50

Depression of the hepatic cytochrome P-450 monooxygenase system by the neurotoxin 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP). Shahi GS, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Jan;64(1):107–10

Hepatotoxicity of pulegone in rats: its effects on microsomal enzymes, in vivo. Moorthy B, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 May 15;55(3):327–37

Effect of cyclosporine on steroidogenesis in rat Leydig cells. Sikka SC, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Dec;46(6):886–90

Selective destruction of cytochrome P-450d and associated monooxygenase activity by carbon tetrachloride in the rat. Sesardic D, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Jul;19(7):795–811

Effects of the fungicide prochloraz on xenobiotic metabolism in rainbow trout: inhibition in vitro and time course of induction in vivo. Snegaroff J, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Mar; 19(3):255–67

[The mechanism of selective action on warm-blooded animals and arthropods of S-ethinyl esters of thiophosphoric acid] Vikhreva LA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;302(3):731–5 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of mineral and vitamin supplementation on the alcohol-induced fatty liver and microsomal induction. Lieber CS, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1989 Feb;13(1):142–3

Characterization of a phenobarbital-inducible dog liver cytochrome P450 structurally related to rat and human enzymes of the P450IIIA (steroid-inducible) gene subfamily. Ciaccio PJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jun;271(2):284–99

Induction of cytochrome P450-dependent monooxygenase activities in rat hepatoma H-4-IIE cells in culture by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and related compounds: mechanistic studies using radiolabeled congeners. Zacharewski T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Aug 1;272(2):344–55

Effect of topical application of clotrimazole to rats on epidermal and hepatic monooxygenase activities and cytochrome P-450. Merk HF, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(3):198–202

Pharmacokinetics and biological activity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. 1. Dose-dependent tissue distribution and induction of hepatic ethoxyresorufin O-deethylase in rats following a single injection. Abraham K, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988;62(5):359–68

Toxicity and 7-ethoxyresorufin O-deethylase-inducing potency of coplanar polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in chick embryos. Brunström B, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988; 62(4):263–6

Relative induction of molecular forms of cytochrome P-450 in gamma-hexachlorocyclohexane exposed rat liver microsomes. Kumar A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988; 62(6):479–81

Centrilobular expression of ethanol-inducible cytochrome P-450 (IIE1) in rat liver. Ingelman-Sundberg M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 30;157(1):55–60

Purification and characterization of a cytochrome P-450 isozyme isolated from the liver of rats pretreated with clofibrate. Kiffel L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14;156(1):282–9

Expression of 5-aminolaevulinate synthase and cytochrome P-450 mRNAs in chicken embryo hepatocytes in vivo and in culture. Effect of porphyrinogenic drugs and haem [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1989 Feb 1;257(3):following 934] Hamilton JW, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 1;255(1):267–75

Induction of drug-metabolizing enzymes in Gunn rat liver. Effect of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons on cytochrome P-450 regulation. Celier C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 1;38(17):2825–32

Induction of rat liver microsomal and nuclear cytochrome P-450 by dietary 2-acetylaminofluorene and butylated hydroxytoluene. Friedman FK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 15;38(18):3075–81

Induction of cytochrome P450IA1 in mouse hepatoma cells by several chemicals. Phenobarbital and TCDD induce the same form of cytochrome P450. Kärenlampi SO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 May 1;38(9):1517–25

Mouse hepatic cytochrome P-450 isozyme induction by 1,4-bis[2-(3,5-dichloropyridyloxy)]benzene, pyrazole, and phenobarbital. Raunio H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 1;37(21):4141–7

Comparison of the form(s) of cytochrome P-450 induced by ethanol and glutethimide in cultured chick hepatocytes. Sinclair JF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 15; 38(4):657–64

Enhancement of 3-methylcholanthrene-mediated induction of cytochrome P-450 by 17 alpha-ethynylestradiol: immunochemical studies. Sundstrom S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 1;38(13):2215–7

Dependence of the induction of cytochrome P-450 by phenobarbital in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes on the composition of the culture medium. Turner NA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 15;38(14):2247–51

Drug induction of P450IIB1/IIB2 and 5-aminolevulinate synthase mRNAs in rat tissues. Srivastava G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 1;1007(2):192–5

Development of the cotton rat (Sigmodon hispidus) as a biomonitor of environmental contamination with emphasis on hepatic cytochrome P-450 induction and population characteristics. Elangbam CS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Apr;42(4):482–8

Induction of hepatic cytochrome P-450 activity in wild cotton rats (Sigmodon hispidus) by phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene. Elangbam CS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 May;42(5):716–20

Structure-dependent induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in human breast cancer cell lines and characterization of the Ah receptor. Harris M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 15;49(16):4531–5

Purification and characterization of cytochrome P-450 induced by benz(a)anthracene in mouse skin microsomes. Ichikawa T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 15;49(4):806–9

Induction of microsomal NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase and cytochrome P-450IVA1 (P-450LA omega) by dehydroepiandrosterone in rats: a possible peroxisomal proliferator. Wu HQ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 1; 49(9):2337–43

Hepatocarcinogenic heterocyclic aromatic amines that induce cytochrome P-448 isozymes, mainly cytochrome P-448H (P-450IA2), responsible for mutagenic activation of the carcinogens in rat liver. Degawa M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jun;10(6):1119–22

Transplacental induction of cytochromes P-450IA1 and P-450IA2 by polycyclic aromatic carcinogens: TCDD-binding protein level as the rate-limiting step. Marie S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Nov;9(11):2059–63

Differential induction of fetal mouse liver and lung cytochromes P-450 by beta-naphthoflavone and 3-methylcholanthrene. Miller MS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 May;10(5):875–91

Age dependent expression of cytochrome P-450b and metabolism of the potent carcinogen 2-nitrofluorene in the rat lung. Törnquist S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Dec; 9(12):2209–14

Effect of haem on cytochrome P-450 synthesis. May BK, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Jun;16(6):497–500

Induction of multiple cytochrome P-450 species in housefly microsomes—SDS-gel electrophoresis studies. Stanton RH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;61(2):297–305

Bioavailability and cytochrome P-450 induction from 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-P-dioxin contaminated soils from Times Beach, Missouri, and Newark, New Jersey. Umbreit TH, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1988;11(4):405–18

Induction of monooxygenase activity in the intestine of spot (Leiostomus xanthurus), a marine teleost, by dietary polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. van Veld PA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Sep-Oct;16(5):659–65

Expression of cytochrome P-450 isozymes in the liver of hypophysectomized rats. Evidence for different regulation mechanisms concerning P450IIB and P450IIIA subfamilies. Lemoine A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Nov 15; 177(3):597–604

Differential induction of peroxisomal and microsomal fatty-acid-oxidising enzymes by peroxisome proliferators in rat liver and kidney. Characterisation of a renal cytochrome P-450 and implications for peroxisome proliferation. Sharma RK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Sep 1;184(1):69–78

Antioxidants, enzyme induction, and chronic pancreatitis: a reappraisal following studies in patients on anticonvulsants. Uden S, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul;42(7):561–9

Soluble, nitrate/nitrite-inducible cytochrome P-450 of the fungus, Fusarium oxysporum. Shoun H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 13;244(1):11–4

Induction of rat hepatic cytochrome P-450 I proteins by the antimutagen anthraflavic acid. Ayrton AD, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Nov-Dec;26(11–12):909–15

Rifampicin and drug interactions [editorial] Joshi VR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Jun;36(6):361

Synthesis of sex-specific forms of cytochrome P-450 in rat liver is transiently suppressed by hepatic monooxygenase inducers. Emi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jul; 104(1):40–3

Expression of four phenobarbital-inducible cytochrome P-450s in liver, kidney, and lung of rats. Imaoka S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Jun;105(6):939–45

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA containing the entire coding region for human fetal liver cytochrome P-450. Komori M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;105(2):161–3

Critical region in the extension peptide for the import of cytochrome P-450(SCC) precursor into mitochondria. Kumamoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Jan; 105(1):72–8

Genetically engineered V79 Chinese hamster cell expression of purified cytochrome P-450IIB1 monooxygenase activity. Platt KL, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1989 Spring; 4(1):1–6

Feminization of rat hepatic P-450 expression by cisplatin. Evidence for perturbations in the hormonal regulation of steroid-metabolizing enzymes. LeBlanc GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 25;263(30):15732–9

Potentiation of 3-methylcholanthrene induction of rat hepatic cytochrome P450IA1 by dexamethasone in vivo. Sherratt AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 May; 249(2):667–72

Effects of clarithromycin on cytochrome P-450. Comparison with other macrolides. Tinel M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Aug;250(2):746–51

Inducible bilirubin-degrading system in the microsomal fraction of rat liver. De Matteis F, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;35(6):831–8

Coinduction of multiple hepatic cytochrome P-450 proteins and their mRNAs in rats treated with imidazole antimycotic agents. Hostetler KA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Mar;35(3):279–85

Detection and characterization of a low affinity form of cytosolic Ah receptor in livers of mice nonresponsive to induction of cytochrome P1-450 by 3-methylcholanthrene. Okey AB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;35(6):823–30

Induction and activity of several isoenzymes of cytochrome P-450 in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes, in comparison with in vivo data. Wortelboer HM, et al. **Mol Toxicol** 1987–88 Fall;1(4):373–81

Selective effects of mercaptoundecahydrododecaborate (Na2B12H11SH) on the hepatic microsomal mono-oxygenase enzyme system and on hexobarbital induced sleep in mice. Fontenelle LJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988;31:153–6

Effects of ortho- and non-ortho-substituted polychlorinated biphenyl congeners on the hepatic monooxygenase system in scup (Stenotomus chrysops). Gooch JW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 May;98(3):422–33

V79 Chinese hamster cells express cytochrome P-450 activity after simultaneous exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and aminophylline. Kiefer F, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Sep;48(3):265–73

Effect of 1,3-butanediol on rat liver microsomal NDMA demethylation and other monooxygenase activities. Li D, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Feb;45(2–3):141–7

Characterization of the induction of rat hepatic microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes by 1-nitropyrene metabolites, 1-aminopyrene and N-acetylaminopyrene. Belisario MA, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Jul 3;57(1):15–27

Induction of cytochrome P-450, cytochrome b-5, NADPH-cytochrome c reductase and change of cytochrome P-450 isozymes with long-term trichloroethylene treatment. Kawamoto T, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Dec 30;53(2–3):239–49

Induction of rat liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 isozymes and epoxide hydrolase by a series of 4'-substituted-2,3,4,5-tetrachlorobiphenyls. Parkinson A, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Dec 30;53(2–3):289–300

Role of kidney microsomal cytochrome P-450 in cyclosporin induced nephropathy. Yoshimura R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):934–6

The control of cytochrome P-450 gene expression by dioxin. Whitlock JP Jr. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Jul;10(7):285–8 (23 ref.)

Effects of induction on the metabolism and cytochrome P-450 binding of harman and other beta-carbolines. Tweedie DJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Jul;18(7):785–96

Induction of cytochrome P-450 and catalase activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by UV and X-ray irradiation. Possible role for cytochrome P-450 in cell protection against oxidative damage. Morichetti E, et al. **Yeast** 1989 May-Jun;5(3):141–8

[Cytochrome P-450 dependent drug metabolism—use of an in vitro test system in multiple chemical exposure] Skölziger R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Feb;35(2):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tetraphenylporphyrin-Sn4+ induction of cytochrome P-450] Golovenko NIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Mar;107(3):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the induction of liver cytochrome P-450 by a chemically inert fluorocarbon on the reactions of immediate and delayed hypersensitivity] Khlopushina TG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jul-Aug;51(4):86–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunotropic activity of GABA during cytochrome P-450 induction in the liver] Kovalev IE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Mar-Apr;52(2):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)
[Cytochrome P-450-dependent mechanisms of the biosynthesis of protein-conjugated benzo(a)pyrene antigens and their role in the development of a specific immune response to this carcinogen] Tomilina NIu, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Sep-Oct;51(5):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modification of the mutagenic effect of cyclophosphamide after long-term induction of the microsomal monooxygenase system] Sycheva LP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Mar;(3):82-4 (Rus)
[Induction of microsomal monooxygenase by completely fluorinated organic compounds (review)] Obraztsov VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 May-Jun;35(3):9-18 (68 ref.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Effects of age, adrenocorticotropin, and dexamethasone on a male-specific cytochrome P450 localized in the inner zone of the guinea pig adrenal. Black VH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 May;124(5):2494-8

DEFICIENCY

Absence of hepatic cytochrome P450bufI causes genetically deficient debrisoquine oxidation in man. Zanger UM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 26;27(15):5447-54
Combined 17-hydroxylase and 17,20-desmolase deficiencies: evidence for synthesis of a defective cytochrome P450c17. Winter JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Feb; 68(2):309-16
Partial 17, 20-desmolase and 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiencies in a 16-year-old boy. Bosson D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Jul-Aug;11(7):527-33
Combined 17 alpha-hydroxylase/17,20-lyase deficiency due to a stop codon in the N-terminal region of 17 alpha-hydroxylase cytochrome P-450. Yanase T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Oct;59(3):249-53

GENETICS

Structure and regulation of the ethanol-inducible cytochrome P450j. Song BJ, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1988;7(3-4):205-7
The major phenobarbital-inducible cytochrome P-450 gene subfamily (P450IIB) mapped to the long arm of human chromosome 19. Santisteban I, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1988 May;52 (Pt 2):129-35
Cloning, expression and chromosomal localization of a member of the human cytochrome P450IIC gene sub-family. Shephard EA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1989 Jan; 53 (Pt 1):23-31
Isolation of a new human fetal liver cytochrome P450 cDNA clone: evidence for expression of a limited number of forms of cytochrome P450 in human fetal livers. Komori M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jul;272(1):219-25
Mouse liver P450Coh: genetic regulation of the pyrazole-inducible enzyme and comparison with other P450 isoenzymes. Lang MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 May 15;271(1):139-48
Expression of a full-length cDNA encoding bovine adrenal cytochrome P450C21. Lorence MC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Aug 15;273(1):79-88
Glucocorticoid regulation of the rat cytochrome P450c (P450IA1) gene: receptor binding within intron I. Mathis JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb 15;269(1):93-105
Antibodies targeted against hypervariable and constant regions of cytochromes P450IIB1 and P450IIB2. Oesch F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Apr;270(1):23-32
Suppression in the expression of a male-specific cytochrome P450, P450-male: difference in the effect of chemical inducers on P450-male mRNA and protein in rat livers. Shimada M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 May 1; 270(2):578-87
Isolation and characterization of human fetal liver cytochrome P450HLp2: a third member of the P450III gene family. Wrighton SA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jan;268(1):144-51
Introduction of cytochrome P-450 genes into V79 Chinese hamster cells to generate new mutagenicity test systems. Doehmer J, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:164-8 (7 ref.)
Gene structure and regulation of cytochrome P-450. Fujii-Kuriyama Y, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:141-4
Expression of P-450 enzyme activities in heterologous cells by transfection. Waterman MR, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:155-63
Effect of ACTH on the stability of mRNAs encoding bovine adrenocortical P-450scc, P-45011 beta, P-45017 alpha, P-450C21 and adrenodoxin. Boggaram V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15;160(3):1227-32
Complete cDNA sequence of a major 3-methylcholanthrene-inducible cytochrome P-450 isozyme (P-450AFB) of Syrian hamsters with high activity toward aflatoxin B1. Fukuhara M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 14;162(1):265-72
Mutations at the distal and proximal sites of cytochrome P-450d changed regio-specificity of acetanilide hydroxylations. Furuya H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28;160(2):669-76
Four species of cDNAs for cytochrome P450 isozymes immunorelated to P450C-M/F encode for members of P450IID subfamily, increasing the number of members within the subfamily. Ishida N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 31;156(2):681-8
Age-related changes in the expression of cytochrome P-450 (b+e) gene in the rat after phenobarbitone administration. Rath PC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 30;157(3):1403-9
Molecular cloning and characterization of the primary structure of the alkane hydroxylating cytochrome P-450 from the yeast Candida maltosa. Schunck WH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 15;161(2):843-50
Cloning of human cytochrome P-450 cDNA and its expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ohgiya S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Feb;18(2):429-38
Analysis and exploitation of cytochrome P-450 in yeast. Kelly SL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Dec;16(6):1086-8
Identification and location of alpha-helices in mammalian cytochromes P450. Edwards RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 2;28(9):3762-70
Characterization of cDNAs, mRNAs, and proteins related to human liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 (S)-mephenytoin 4'-hydroxylase. Ged C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 6;27(18):6929-40
Functional characterization of two cytochrome P-450s within the mouse, male-specific steroid 16 alpha-hydroxylase gene family: expression in mammalian cells and chimeric proteins. Ichikawa T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 30;28(11):4779-84
Identification of a novel P450 expressed in rat lung: cDNA cloning and sequence, chromosome mapping, and induction by 3-methylcholanthrene. Kimura S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 2;28(9):3798-803
Characterization of a cDNA for rat P-450g, a highly polymorphic, male-specific cytochrome in the P-450IIC subfamily. McClellan-Green PD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 11;28(14):5832-9
Mouse steroid 15 alpha-hydroxylase gene family: identification of type II P-450(15)alpha as coumarin 7-hydroxylase. Negishi M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 16;28(10):4169-72
Human ethanol-inducible P450IIE1: complete gene sequence, promoter characterization, chromosome mapping, and cDNA-directed expression. Umeno M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Dec 13;27(25):9006-13
Transfection of a human cytochrome P-450 gene into the human lymphoblastoid cell line, AHH-1, and use of the recombinant cell line in gene mutation assays. Crespi CL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Feb;10(2):295-301
Development of a human cell line by selection and drug-metabolizing gene transfection with increased capacity to activate promutagens. Davies RL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 May;10(5):885-91
S-mephenytoin hydroxylation phenotypes in a Swedish population determined after coadministration with debrisoquin. Sanz EJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 May; 45(5):495-9
The relationship between imipramine metabolism and the sparteine oxidation polymorphism. Brøsen K. **Dan Med Bull** 1988 Oct;35(5):460-8 (66 ref.)
Primary structure of the cytochrome P450 lanosterol 14 alpha-demethylase gene from Candida tropicalis. Chen C, et al. **DNA** 1988 Nov;7(9):617-26
Sequence of a chicken phenobarbital-inducible cytochrome P450 cDNA: regulation of two P450 mRNAs transcribed from different genes. Hansen AJ, et al. **DNA** 1989 Apr; 8(3):179-91
Hepatic expression of rat P450 mRNA assessed by in situ hybridization to oligomer probes. Hassett C, et al. **DNA** 1989 Jan-Feb;8(1):29-37
Trout P450IA1: cDNA and deduced protein sequence, expression in liver, and evolutionary significance. Heilmann LJ, et al. **DNA** 1988 Jul-Aug;7(6):379-87
Transcriptional start site in the mouse Cyp1a1 (cytochrome P1450) gene. Jones JE, et al. **DNA** 1989 Sep;8(7):527-34
The rat clofibrate-inducible CYP4A subfamily. II. cDNA sequence of IVA3, mapping of the Cyp4a locus to mouse chromosome 4, and coordinate and tissue-specific regulation of the CYP4A genes. Kimura S, et al. **DNA** 1989 Sep;8(7):517-25
The rat clofibrate-inducible CYP4A gene subfamily. I. Complete intron and exon sequence of the CYP4A1 and CYP4A2 genes, unique exon organization, and identification of a conserved 19-bp upstream element. Kimura S, et al. **DNA** 1989 Sep;8(7):503-16
The P450 superfamily: updated listing of all genes and recommended nomenclature for the chromosomal loci. Nebert DW, et al. **DNA** 1989 Jan-Feb;8(1):1-13 (145 ref.)
Expression of bovine cytochrome P450c17 cDNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sakaki T, et al. **DNA** 1989 Jul-Aug;8(6):409-18
Transient superinducibility of cytochrome P450c (CYP1A1) mRNA and transcription. Teifeld RM, et al. **DNA** 1989 Jun;8(5):329-38
Genetically engineered modification of P450 monooxygenases: functional analysis of the amino-terminal hydrophobic region and hinge region of the P450/reductase fused enzyme. Yabusaki Y, et al. **DNA** 1988 Dec; 7(10):701-11
Coordinated maternal imprinting and paternal genotype determined the ultimate level of hepatic cytochrome P-450 and associated monooxygenase activities. Simpson VJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Jul-Aug;16(4):576-81
Female-predominant rat hepatic P-450 forms j (IIE1) and 3 (IIA1) are under hormonal regulatory controls distinct from those of the sex-specific P-450 forms. Waxman DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jun;124(6):2954-66
2-(4'-chlorophenyl)benzothiazole is a potent inducer of cytochrome P450IA1 in a human and a mouse cell line. Anomalous correlation between protein and mRNA induction. Kärenlampi SO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Apr 15;181(1):143-8
cDNA cloning and functional expression in yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae of beta-naphthoflavone-induced rabbit liver P-450 LM4 and LM6. Pompon D. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Nov 1;177(2):285-93
Repression of cytochrome P-450c gene expression by cotransfection with adenovirus E1a DNA. Sogawa K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 May 15;181(3):539-44
Heme may not be a positive regulator of cytochrome-P450 gene expression. Srivastava G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jan 2;178(3):689-92
Clinical significance of the sparteine/debrisoquine oxidation polymorphism. Brøsen K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989; 36(6):537-47
Characterization of the alkane-inducible cytochrome P450 (P450alk) gene from the yeast Candida tropicalis: identification of a new P450 gene family. Sanglard D, et al. **Gene** 1989 Mar 15;76(1):121-36
Isolation of a phytoalexin-detoxification gene from the plant pathogenic fungus Nectria haematococca by detecting its expression in Aspergillus nidulans. Weltring KM, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 7;68(2):335-44
The human cytochrome P450 CYP3 locus: assignment to chromosome 7q22-qter. Spurr NK, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Jan;81(2):171-4
Regulation of the mammalian cytochrome P1-450 (CYP1A1) gene. Nebert DW, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(3):243-52 (32 ref.)
Cloning and characterization of bovine cytochrome P-450(11 beta) genes. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 May;105(5):676-9
Expression of a rat liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 catalyzing testosterone 16 alpha-hydroxylation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: vitamin D3 25-hydroxylase and testosterone 16 alpha-hydroxylase are distinct forms of cytochrome P-450. Hayashi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 May;103(5):858-62
Cloning, structure, and expression of the mitochondrial cytochrome P-450 sterol 26-hydroxylase, a bile acid biosynthetic enzyme. Andersson S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15;264(14):8222-9
Cytochrome P-450 hPCN3, a novel cytochrome P-450 IIIA gene product that is differentially expressed in adult human liver. cDNA and deduced amino acid sequence and distinct specificities of cDNA-expressed hPCN1 and hPCN3 for the metabolism of steroid hormones and cyclosporine. Aoyama T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10388-95
Transduction of cytochrome P3-450 by retroviruses: constitutive expression of enzymatically active microsomal hemoprotein in animal cells. Battula N. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2991-6
Characterization of mRNA species related to human liver cytochrome P-450 nifedipine oxidase and the regulation of catalytic activity. Bork RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15;264(2):910-9
Isolation and characterization of rat cytochrome P-450IIB gene family members. Use of the polymerase chain reaction to detect expression of a novel P-450 mRNA. Giachelli CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25;264(12):7046-53
Alternative splicing mechanism in a cytochrome P-450 (P-450PB-1) gene generates the two mRNAs coding for proteins of different functions. Kimura H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 5;264(4):2338-42
The Pseudomonas oleovorans alkane hydroxylase gene. Sequence and expression. Kok M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5435-41
The structure and characterization of type I P-450(15) alpha gene as major steroid 15 alpha-hydroxylase and its comparison with type II P-450(15) alpha gene. Lindberg R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15;264(11):6465-71
Gene conversion and differential regulation in the rat P-450 IIA gene subfamily. Purification, catalytic activity, cDNA and deduced amino acid sequence, and regulation of an adult male-specific hepatic testosterone 15 alpha-hydroxylase. Matsunaga T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5;263(34):17995-8002
Olfactory-specific cytochrome P-450. cDNA cloning of a novel neuroepithelial enzyme possibly involved in chemoreception. Nef P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25; 264(12):6780-5
Regulation of the rabbit cytochrome P-450 3c gene. Age-dependent expression and transcriptional activation by rifampicin. Potenza CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25;264(27):16222-8
Coding nucleotide, 5' regulatory, and deduced amino acid sequences of P-450BM-3, a single peptide cytochrome P-450:NADPH-P-450 reductase from Bacillus megaterium. Ruettinger RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):10987-95
Induction of P-450IIB genes within the rat liver acinus is not dependent on the chemical inducer or on the acinar organization. Traber PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 15; 264(17):10292-8
Requirement for a 1-kilobase 5'-flanking sequence for barbiturate-inducible expression of the cytochrome P-450BM-3 gene in Bacillus megaterium. Wen LP, et al.

J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 5;264(19):10996–1003

NH2-terminal substitutions of basic amino acids induce translocation across the microsomal membrane and glycosylation of rabbit cytochrome P450IIC2. Szczesna-Skorupa E, et al. J Cell Biol 1989 Apr; 108(4):1237–43

Rearrangements and point mutations of P450c21 genes are distinguished by five restriction endonuclease haplotypes identified by a new probing strategy in 57 families with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Morel Y, et al. J Clin Invest 1989 Feb;83(2):527–36

Coinduction of MDR-1 multidrug-resistance and cytochrome P-450 genes in rat liver by xenobiotics. Burt RK, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 1988 Nov 2;80(17):1383–6

Protein engineering in studies on metabolism of toxic substances. Imai Y. J Toxicol Sci 1988 Nov;13(4):290–5 (18 ref.)

Debrisoquine hydroxylation phenotype, acetylation phenotype, and ABO blood groups as genetic host factors of lung cancer risk. Roots I, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1988; 66 Suppl 11:87–97

Activation of cytochrome P450IA1 gene expression by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in wild-type and high-activity variant mouse hepatoma cells. Hirst MA, et al. Mol Carcinog 1989;2(1):40–6

Regulation of mouse CYP1A1 gene expression by dioxin: requirement of two cis-acting elements during induction. Neuhold LA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Jun;9(6):2378–86

Effects of 8-bromo-cAMP on expression of endocrine functions by cultured human trophoblast cells. Regulation of specific mRNAs. Ringler GE, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1989 Jan;61(1):13–21

Combined 17 alpha-hydroxylase/17,20-lyase deficiency due to a stop codon in the N-terminal region of 17 alpha-hydroxylase cytochrome P-450. Yanase T, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1988 Oct;59(3):249–53

Relation between cytochrome P450IA1 expression and estrogen receptor content of human breast cancer cells. Vickers PJ, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1989 Jan;3(1):157–64

Induction and tissue-specific expression of rabbit cytochrome P450IIE1 and IIE2 genes. Porter TD, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1989 Jul;36(1):61–5

The human cytochrome Cyp1A2 gene contains regulatory elements responsive to 3-methylcholanthrene. Quattrochi LC, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1989 Jul;36(1):66–71

Human NADPH-P450 oxidoreductase: complementary DNA cloning, sequence and vaccinia virus-mediated expression and localization of the CYPOR gene to chromosome 7. Yamano S, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1989 Jul; 36(1):83–8

Expression of a human P-450IIC gene in yeast cells using galactose-inducible expression system. Yasumori T, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1989 Apr;35(4):443–9

Interspecies homology of cytochrome P-450: toxicological significance of cytochrome P-450 cross-reactive with anti-rat P-448-H antibodies in liver microsomes from dogs, monkeys and humans. Ohta K, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Jul; 226(3):163–7

P1-450 and P3-450 gene expression and maximum life span in mice. Spindler SR, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Mar; 219(2):89–94

Alteration of mouse cytochrome P450coh substrate specificity by mutation of a single amino-acid residue. Lindberg RL, et al. Nature 1989 Jun 22;339(6226):632–4

An XmnI RFLP detected with a cDNA probe for the CYP2C gene locus on chromosome 10. Gough AC, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4426

Cytochrome P450CMF cDNA: nucleotide sequence of P450CMF1b. Ishida N, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6407

Nucleotide sequence of cytochrome P450 L1A1 (lanosterol 14 alpha-demethylase) from Candida albicans. Lai MH, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jan 25;17(2):804

Close linkage of the human cytochrome P450IIA and P450IIB gene subfamilies: implications for the assignment of substrate specificity. Miles JS, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Apr 25;17(8):2907–17

cDNA and deduced amino acid sequences of human P450 IIA3 (CYP2A3). Yamano S, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4888

The molecular biology of cytochrome P450s. Gonzalez FJ. Pharmacol Rev 1988 Dec;40(4):243–88 (498 ref.)

Isolation and sequence of cDNA encoding a cytochrome P-450 from an insecticide-resistant strain of the house fly, Musca domestica. Feyereisen R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Mar;86(5):1465–9

Regulation of cytochrome P-450b/e gene expression by a heme- and phenobarbitone-modulated transcription factor. Rangarajan PN, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(11):3963–7

Cloned rainbow trout liver P(1)450 complementary DNA as a potential environmental monitor. Haasch ML, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1989 Apr;98(2):362–8

[Cytochrome P-450] Merk HF. Wien Med Wochenschr 1988 Jul 31;138(14):361–2 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-liver-kidney microsome antibody type 1 recognizes human cytochrome P450 db1. Gueguen M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Mar 15;159(2):542–7

A human cytochrome P-450 is recognized by anti-liver/kidney microsome antibodies in autoimmune chronic hepatitis. Kiffel L, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Feb 28;159(1):283–9

Antibodies to a synthetic peptide that react specifically with a common surface region on two hydrocarbon-inducible isoenzymes of cytochrome P-450 in the rat. Edwards RJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1988 Oct 1;37(19):3735–41

Interspecies homology of liver microsomal cytochrome P-450. A form of dog cytochrome P-450 (P-450-D1) crossreactive with antibodies to rat P-450-male. Komori M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1989 Jan 15;38(2):235–40

Comparative study of cytochrome P-450 in liver microsomes. A form of monkey cytochrome P-450, P-450-MK1, immunochemically cross-reactive with antibodies to rat P-450-male. Ohi H, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1989 Jan 15;38(2):361–5

Monoclonal antibodies to rat liver cytochrome P-450 2c/RLM5 that regiospecifically inhibit steroid metabolism. Park SS, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1989 Sep 15; 38(18):3067–74

Major antigen of liver kidney microsomal autoantibodies in idiopathic autoimmune hepatitis is cytochrome P450db1. Manns MP, et al. J Clin Invest 1989 Mar;83(3):1066–72

Specificity of antisera directed against rat liver cytochrome P-448. Thomas PE, et al. Life Sci 1974 Oct 15; 15(8):1475–83

Antibodies against human cytochrome P-450db1 in autoimmune hepatitis type II. Zanger UM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Nov;85(21):8256–60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of two isozymes of rat liver microsomal cytochrome P450 with testosterone 7 alpha-hydroxylase activity. Arlotto MP, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1989 May 1;270(2):441–57

Identification of cytochrome P450a (P450IIA1) as the principal testosterone 7 alpha-hydroxylase in rat liver microsomes and its regulation by thyroid hormones. Arlotto MP, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1989 May 1; 270(2):458–71

Mouse liver phenobarbital-inducible P450 system: purification, characterization, and differential inducibility of four cytochrome P450 isozymes from D2 mouse. Honkakoski P, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1989 Aug 15; 273(1):42–57

Phytoalexin synthesis in soybean: purification and reconstitution of cytochrome P450 3,9-dihydroxypterocarpan 6a-hydroxylase and separation from cytochrome P450 cinnamate 4-hydroxylase. Kochs G, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1989 Sep;273(2):543–53

Purification and characterization of hepatic steroid hydroxylases from untreated rainbow trout. Miranda CL, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1989 Jan;268(1):227–38

Further characterization of RLM2 and comparison with a related form of cytochrome P-450, RLM2b. Thummel KE, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1988 Nov 1;266(2):319–33

Reconstitution of C27-steroid 26-hydroxylase activity from bovine brain mitochondria. Pedersen JI, et al. Biochem Int 1989 Mar;18(3):615–22

Purification and characterization of two unique forms of cytochrome P-450 from rabbit nasal microsomes. Ding XX, et al. Biochemistry 1988 Nov 1;27(22):8330–7

Purification of cytochrome P-450 from polychlorinated biphenyl-treated crab-eating monkeys: high homology to a form of human cytochrome P-450. Ohta K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Jun 13;996(1-2):142–5

Purification and properties of cytochrome P-450 from Moraxella sp. Sauret-Ignazi G, et al. Biochimie 1988 Oct; 70(10):1385–95

Purification of cytochrome P-450 from n-hexadecane-grown Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Müller R, et al. Biomed Biochim Acta 1989;48(4):243–54

Metabolism of cyclosporin A. IV. Purification and identification of the rifampicin-inducible human liver cytochrome P-450 (cyclosporin A oxidase) as a product of P450IIIA gene subfamily. Combalbert J, et al. Drug Metab Dispos 1989 Mar-Apr;17(2):197–207

Distribution of microsomal monooxygenases in the rabbit respiratory tract. Sabourin PJ, et al. Drug Metab Dispos 1988 Jul-Aug;16(4):557–62

Purification and characterization of a soybean flour-induced cytochrome P-450 from Streptomyces griseus. Trower MK, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Apr;171(4):1781–7

Purification and characterization of two forms of chicken liver cytochrome P-450 induced by 3,4,5,3',4'-pentachlorobiphenyl. Hokama Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1988 Sep;104(3):355–61

Cytochrome P-450 in human liver microsomes: high-performance liquid chromatographic isolation of three forms and their characterization. Komori M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1988 Dec;104(6):912–6

Purification and properties of cytochrome P-450 generally acting as a catalyst on benzo[a]pyrene hydroxylation from liver microsomes of untreated rats. Ohgiya N, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1989 Feb;105(2):234–8

Purification and characterization of cytochromes P-450 from liver microsomes of 3-methylcholanthrene-treated crab-eating monkeys. Ohmachi T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1989 Feb;105(2):307–11

Purification of rat liver microsomal cytochrome P-450b without the use of nonionic detergent. Dutton DR, et al. J Biochem Toxicol 1988 Summer;3:131–45

Isolation of aldosterone synthase cytochrome P-450 from zona glomerulosa mitochondria of rat adrenal cortex. Ogishima T, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 5;264(19):10935–8

Separation and purification of component proteins of the cytochrome P-450-dependent microsomal monooxygenase system by high-performance liquid chromatography. Taniguchi H, et al. J Chromatogr 1989 Aug 4;476:299–308

Purification and characterization of a mouse liver cytochrome P-450 induced by cannabidiol. Bornheim LM, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1989 Sep;36(3):377–83

Identification of a polymorphically expressed member of the human cytochrome P-450III family. Wrighton SA, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1989 Jul;36(1):97–105

Purification and properties of cytochrome P-450 from liver microsomes of phenobarbital-treated marmoset monkeys (Callithrix jacchus). Kastner M, et al. Toxicol Lett 1989 Feb;45(2-3):261–70

[Solubilization of cytochromes P-450 from the human liver by various classes of detergents] Isa M, et al. J Pharm Belg 1988 Jul-Aug;43(4):246–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A method for immobilizing cytochrome P-450 LM2 while preserving its hydroxylating activity] Miasoedova KN, et al. Biol Nauki 1989;(4):18–25 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Induction of rat hepatic microsomal drug metabolizing enzymes by pyrazole and 4-substituted pyrazoles. Hayes AL, et al. Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse 1988;7(3-4):199–203

Characterization of human liver and kidney cytochrome P-450-dependent arachidonic acid epoxygenase. Abraham NG, et al. Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1989; 19:347–50

Characteristics of the hepatic cytochrome P-450 catalyzing omega hydroxylation of prostaglandins. Kupfer D, et al. Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1989; 19:339–42

Prostaglandin omega-hydroxylase and related cytochrome P-450. Kusunose M, et al. Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1989; 19:343–6

Cytochrome P450-dependent arachidonate metabolites: biological activities. McGiff JC, et al. Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1989; 19:34–41 (28 ref.)

Corneal arachidonate metabolism via cytochrome P450: characterization of two novel biologically active metabolites. Masferrer JL, et al. Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1989; 19:351–4

Pulmonary P-450-mediated eicosanoid metabolism and regulation in the pregnant rabbit. Masters BS, et al. Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1989; 19:335–8

The effect of age upon the affinity of microsomal mono-oxygenase enzymes for substrate in human liver. Wynne HA, et al. Age Ageing 1988 Nov;17(6):401–5

The effects of cimetidine, ranitidine and famotidine on rat hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 activities. Bast A, et al. Agents Actions 1989 Apr;27(1-2):188–91

Structural features of some diphenhydramine analogues that determine the interaction with rat liver cytochrome P-450. Rekka E, et al. Agents Actions 1989 Apr;27(1-2):184–7

Effects of chronic ethanol consumption on carcinogen activating and detoxifying systems in rat upper alimentary tract tissue. Farinati F, et al. Alcoholism (N Y) 1989 Jun; 13(3):357–60

Differential effects of partial hepatectomy on hepatic and renal heme and cytochrome P450 metabolism. Solangi K, et al. Am J Med Sci 1988 Dec;296(6):387–91

Analysis of oxidative warfarin metabolites by thermospray high-performance liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. Spink DC, et al. Anal Biochem 1989 Mar; 177(2):307–13

Studies on the interactions of MPTP(1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine) with the cytochrome P-450 enzyme system—clues to a possible aetiological factor in Parkinson's disease. Shahi GS, et al. Ann Acad Med Singapore 1989 Jan;18(1):93–7

Mode of action studies. Basis for the search of new antifungal drugs. Vanden Bossche H, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988; 544:191–207

Acetaminophen metabolism by cytochrome P450 monooxygenases in Parkinson's disease. Factor SA, et al. Ann Neurol 1989 Aug;26(2):286–8

Effect of vitamin A on rat hepatic mixed-function oxidases, glutathione transferase activity and generations of oxygen radicals. Ayalogu EO, et al. Ann Nutr Metab 1988; 32(2):75–82

Interaction of dimethylformamide and its metabolites with cytochrome P-450 in microsomal fraction of rat liver. Bryła P. Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 1984; 39:105–12

Selective potent restriction of P450b- but not P450e-dependent 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene metabolism by the microsomal environment. Christou M, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1989 Apr;270(1):162–72

The metabolism of xenobiotics and endogenous compounds by the constitutive dog liver cytochrome P450 PBD-2. Duignan DB, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1988 Nov 15; 267(1):294–304

Redox cycling of resorufin catalyzed by rat liver microsomal

NADPH-cytochrome P450 reductase. Dutton DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb 1;268(2):605-16

Reduction of 7-alkoxyresorufins by NADPH-cytochrome P450 reductase and its differential effects on their O-dealkylation by rat liver microsomal cytochrome P450. Dutton DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb 1; 268(2):617-29

Phosphorylation of cytochrome P450: regulation by cytochrome b5. Epstein PM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jun;271(2):424-32

Monoclonal antibody-directed characterization of rat hepatic P450 catalyzing the omega-1 and omega-2 hydroxylation of prostaglandins. Holm KA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Mar;269(2):664-77

Pyrazole is different from acetone and ethanol as an inducer of the polysubstrate monooxygenase system in mice: evidence that pyrazole-inducible P450Coh is distinct from acetone-inducible P450ac. Honkakoski P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Dec;267(2):589-98

The temporal relationships between P450E protein content, catalytic activity, and mRNA levels in the teleost Fundulus heteroclitus following treatment with beta-naphthoflavone. Kloepper-Sams PJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb 1;268(2):525-35

Metabolism of retinol and retinoic acid by human liver cytochrome P450IIC8. Leo MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb 15;269(1):305-12

Methoxyflurane acts at the substrate binding site of cytochrome P450 LM2 to induce a dependence on cytochrome b5. Lipka JJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jan;268(1):152-60

Nutritionally triggered alterations in the regiospecificity of arachidonic acid oxygenation by rat liver microsomal cytochrome P450. Orellana M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Oct;274(1):251-8

Temperature dependence of the microsomal oxidation of ethanol by cytochrome P450 and hydroxyl radical-dependent reactions. Puntarulo S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Mar;269(2):569-75

Acetaminophen activation by human liver cytochromes P450IIE1 and P450IA2. Raucy JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jun;271(2):270-83

A rabbit liver constitutive form of cytochrome P450 responsible for amphetamine deamination. Yamada H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Aug 15;273(1):26-33

Cytochrome P450 in livers of diabetic rats: regulation by growth hormone and insulin. Yamazoe Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb 1;268(2):567-75

Activation of cyclophosphamide in mouse limb bud cultures using a reconstituted cytochrome P-450 system. Kastner M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988;61(6):426-32

The in vitro effects of alkanes, alcohols, and ketones on rat lung cytochrome P450-dependent alkoxyphenoxazone dealkylase activities. Rabovsky J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1989; 63(1):13-7

Distribution and induction of cytochrome P-450 and two cytochrome P-450-dependent monooxygenase activities in rat liver parenchymal cell subpopulations separated by centrifugal elutriation. Seibert B, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1989; 63(1):18-22

Influence of glucocorticoids on the postnatal development of cytochrome P-450 in rat liver. Müller D, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:343-6

Differentiation of cytochrome P-450 activities with scoparone as substrate. A rapid one-step HPLC-analysis. Müller-Enoch D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Oct; 38(10):1520-2

The generation of radicals during the normal and abnormal functioning of cytochromes P-450. Dolphin D. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:491-500

Generation of superoxide by the microsomal mixed-function oxidase system. Morehouse LA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988; 49:517-21

Cytochrome P-450 model systems: alkene oxidation. Traylor TG, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:509-12

Radical intermediates in the catalytic cycles of cytochrome P-450. Vaz AD, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:501-7

Nanosecond fluorometry of the single tryptophan in cytochrome P-450e (P450IIB2). Anzenbacher P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 15;162(3):921-5

Regio- and stereoselective regulation of monooxygenase activities by isoenzyme-selective phosphorylation of cytochrome P450. Bartlomowicz B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 14;160(1):46-52

Distance between lysine 384 and heme of cytochrome P-450 LM2 (P-450 IIB4) studied by fluorescence energy transfer measurements. Bernhardt R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 29;163(3):1282-9

Pyrazole treatment of rats potentiates CCL4-but not CHCL3-hepatotoxicity. Ebel RE. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 15;161(2):615-8

Age-related changes in the iron spin state of testosterone-binding rat liver microsomal cytochromes P-450. Friedman FK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jan 31;158(2):480-4

Point mutations at threonine-301 modify substrate specificity of rabbit liver microsomal cytochromes P-450 (laurate (omega-1)-hydroxylase and testosterone 16 alpha-hydroxylase). Imai Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 15;158(3):717-22

Effect of interferon inducers on superoxide anion generation from rat liver microsomes detected by lucigenin chemiluminescence. Ischiropoulos H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 30;161(3):1042-8

Deuterium isotope effects on toluene metabolism. Product release as a rate-limiting step in cytochrome P-450 catalysis. Ling KH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28;160(2):844-9

Evidence for the formation of 26-hydroxycholesterol by cytochrome P-450 in pig kidney mitochondria. Postlind H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 31; 159(3):1135-40

Obesity as a risk factor for drug-induced organ injury. VI. Increased hepatic P450 concentration and microsomal ethanol oxidizing activity in the obese overfed rat. Salazar DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 30; 157(1):315-20

Nitric oxide formation during microsomal hepatic denitration of glyceryl trinitrate: involvement of cytochrome P-450. Servent D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 29;163(3):1210-6

Xenobiotic oxidation by cytochrome P-450-enriched extracts of Streptomyces griseus. Trower MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 30;157(3):1417-22

Benzanthrone: a new substrate for hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450. Das M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Jun; 18(6):1237-44

Omega- and (omega-1)-hydroxylation of lauric acid and arachidonic acid by rat renal cytochrome P-450. Imaoka S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Apr;18(4):731-40

Monohydroxylated fatty acid substrate specificity of human leukocyte 5-lipoxygenase and omega-hydroxylase. Guichardant M, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 15;256(3):879-83

Oxidation of uroporphyrinogen by methylcholanthrene-induced cytochrome P-450. Essential role of cytochrome P-450d. Jacobs JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 15;258(1):247-53

Specific accumulation of 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone in microsomal membranes during the process of cytochrome P-450(C-17)-catalysed androgen biosynthesis. A dynamic study of intermediate formation and turnover. Kühn-Velten N, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Nov 15;256(1):53-9

Regulation of phenobarbital-inducible cytochrome P-450s in rat and mouse liver following dexamethasone administration and hypophysectomy. Meehan RR, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Sep 15;254(3):789-97

Purification of a cytochrome P-450 from pig kidney microsomes catalysing the 25-hydroxylation of vitamin D3. Postlind H, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 15;253(2):549-52

Olfactory cytochrome P-450. Studies with suicide substrates of the haemoprotein. Reed CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 15;253(2):569-76

Depression of cytochrome P450-dependent drug biotransformation by poly(rI.rC) and aspirin. Jagota SK. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1989 Jun;41(3):212-6

Effect of cannabidiol on cytochrome P-450 isozymes. Bornheim LM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 1; 38(17):2789-94

Mechanism of the microsomal N-hydroxylation of para-substituted benzamidines. Clement B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 15;37(24):4747-52

Rat liver microsomal NADPH-supported oxidase activity and lipid peroxidation dependent on ethanol-inducible cytochrome P-450 (P-450IIE1). Ekström G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 15;38(8):1313-9

Human liver microsomal cytochrome P-450IIE1. Immunological evaluation of its contribution to microsomal ethanol oxidation, carbon tetrachloride reduction and NADPH oxidase activity. Ekström G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 15;38(4):689-93

Inducibility of rat liver cytochrome P-450IA1 (P-450c) mRNA during the partial inhibition of protein synthesis. Foldes RL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 15; 38(6):1017-9

Decreased estrogen hydroxylation in male rat liver following cimetidine treatment. Galbraith RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 15;38(2):313-9

Substrate specificities of cytochrome P-450, C-P-450(16)alpha and P-450(15)alpha, and contribution to steroid hydroxylase activities in mouse liver microsomes. Harada N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 15; 37(24):4778-80

Some properties of an inhibitory cytochrome P-450 metabolic-intermediate complex existing in a spin-state equilibrium. Hlavica P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 15;38(18):3037-43

Optical spectral studies of ebselen interaction with cytochrome P-450 of rat liver microsomes. Kühn-Velten N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 15;38(4):619-25

The effects of propiconazole on hepatic xenobiotic biotransformation in the rat. Leslie C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 1;37(21):4177-81

Microsomal nicotine metabolism: a comparison of relative activities of six purified rabbit cytochrome P-450 isozymes. McCoy GD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 1; 38(7):1185-8

Differential effects of cyclosporin on hepatic and renal heme, cytochrome P-450 and drug metabolism. Possible role in nephrotoxicity of the drug. Mayer RD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 15;38(6):1001-7

Modification of cytochrome P-450, NADPH-cytochrome c reductase and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activities by schistosomicidal drugs. Mostafa MH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 15;38(2):251-5

Oxidative N-demethylation of N,N-dimethylaniline by purified isozymes of cytochrome P-450. Pandey RN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 1;38(13):2181-5

Characterization of distinct forms of cytochromes P-450, epoxide metabolizing enzymes and UDP-glucuronosyltransferases in rat skin. Pham MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 1;38(13):2187-94

Actions of orally administered organotin compounds on heme metabolism and cytochrome P-450 content and function in intestinal epithelium. Rosenberg DW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 1;38(7):1155-61

In vitro interaction of rat liver cytochromes P-450 with erythromycin, oleandomycin and erythralosamine derivatives. Importance of structural factors. Sartori E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 1;38(13):2061-8

In vitro drug metabolism and pharmacokinetics of diazepam in cynomolgus monkey hepatocytes during culture for six days. Seddon T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 15; 38(16):2621-30

Effect of cobalt protoporphyrin on hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes. Specificity for cytochrome P-450. Spaethe SM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 15;38(12):2027-38

Effect of hypolipidemic compounds on lauric acid hydroxylation and phase II enzymes. Thomas H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 15;38(12):1963-9

Formation of similar species to carbon monoxide during hepatic microsomal metabolism of cannabidiol on the basis of spectral interaction with cytochrome P-450. Watanabe K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 15;37(24):4719-26

Expression of a human liver cytochrome P-450 protein with tolbutamide hydroxylase activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Brian WR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 13; 28(12):4993-9

Conformational changes of cytochromes P-450cam and P-450lin induced by high pressure. Hui Bon Hoa G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 24;28(2):651-6

Occurrence and inducibility of cytochrome P450IIIA in maternal and fetal rats during prenatal development. Hulla JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 30;28(11):4871-9

Activation and irreversible binding of regiospecifically labeled catechol estrogen by rat liver microsomes: evidence for differential cytochrome P-450 catalyzed oxidations. Jellinck PH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 9;27(16):6111-6

Posttranslational modification of hepatic cytochrome P-450. Phosphorylation of phenobarbital-inducible P-450 forms PB-4 (IIB1) and PB-5 (IIB2) in isolated rat hepatocytes and in vivo. Koch JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 18; 28(8):3145-52

4-alkyl radical extrusion in the cytochrome P-450-catalyzed oxidation of 4-alkyl-1,4-dihydropyridines. Lee JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Oct 4;27(20):7703-10

Oxidation of substituted N,N-dimethylanilines by cytochrome P-450: estimation of the effective oxidation-reduction potential of cytochrome P-450. Macdonald TL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 7;28(5):2071-7

Secondary structure prediction of 52 membrane-bound cytochromes P450 shows a strong structural similarity to P450cam. Nelson DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 24; 28(2):656-60

The structural basis for substrate-induced changes in redox potential and spin equilibrium in cytochrome P-450CAM. Raag R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 24;28(2):917-22

Evidence for concerted kinetic oxidation of progesterone by purified rat hepatic cytochrome P-450g. Swinney DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 26;27(15):5461-70

Cytochrome P-450 and oxygen toxicity. Oxygen-dependent induction of ethanol-inducible cytochrome P-450 (IIE1) in rat liver and lung. Tindberg N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 16;28(10):4499-504

Identification of the membrane anchor of microsomal rat liver cytochrome P-450. Vergères G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 2;28(9):3650-5

Role of the 8-double bond of lanosterol in the enzyme-substrate interaction of cytochrome P-450(14DM) (lanosterol 14 alpha-demethylase). Aoyama Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 6;1001(2):196-200

The possible absence of cytochrome P-450 linked xenobiotic metabolism in helminths. Precious WY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 18;992(2):215-22

Bindings of axial ligands to cytochrome P-450d mutants: a difference absorption spectral study. Shimizu T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 6;995(2):116-21

Differences in the binding of substrates to cytochromes P-450b and P-450e from rat liver microsomes. Sebestian J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(9):837-42

Cardiovascular and renal actions of cytochrome P-450 metabolites of arachidonic acid. Proctor KG, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1989;26(1):53-64

Ethanol-inducible cytochrome P450 in rabbits metabolizes enflurane. Hoffman J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Jul; 63(1):103-8

Microsomal cytochrome P-450-linked monooxygenase systems and lipid composition of human hepatocellular carcinoma. Hamamoto I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Jan; 59(1):6-11

Effect of quinidine on the dextromethorphan O-demethylase activity of microsomal fractions from human liver. Broly F, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;28(1):29-36

Induction of reversible shock by Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide in rats. Changes in serum and cell membrane parameters. Bosch MA, et al.

Br J Exp Pathol 1988 Dec;69(6):805–12
Modulation of hepatic cytochrome P-450 and DT-diaphorase by oral and sub-cutaneous administration of the pro-oxidant fungicide dichlone (2,3-dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone). Elliott AJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Aug;41(2):164–71
Biotransformations of alpha-terpineol in the rat: its effects on the liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 system. Madyastha KM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jul;41(1):17–25
Growth hormone depresses ethylmorphine demethylase activity: correlation with decreased levels of fast-turnover cytochrome P-450 in hypophysectomized female rats. Vockentanz BM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jul; 66(7):868–72
Enhanced demethylation and denitrosation of N-nitrosodimethylamine by human liver microsomes from alcoholics. Amelizad S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Jul 1; 46(1):43–9
Oxidative metabolism of cyclophosphamide: identification of the hepatic monooxygenase catalysts of drug activation. Clarke L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 1;49(9):2344–50
Formation of hydroxy derivatives, aldehydes, and nitrite from N-nitrosomethyl-n-amylamine by rat liver microsomes and by purified cytochrome P-450 IIB1. Ji C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 1;49(19):5299–304
Human liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 enzymes involved in the bioactivation of procarcinogens detected by umu gene response in Salmonella typhimurium TA 1535/pSK1002. Shimada T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 15; 49(12):3218–28
Phosphorylation of carcinogen metabolizing enzymes: regulation of the phosphorylation status of the major phenobarbital inducible cytochromes P-450 in hepatocytes. Bartlomowicz B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jan;10(1):225–8
Increases in cytochrome P-450 mediated 17 beta-estradiol 2-hydroxylase activity in rat liver microsomes after both acute administration and subchronic administration of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in a two-stage hepatocarcinogenesis model. Graham MJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Nov;9(11):1935–41
Aflatoxin B1 hydroxylation by the pregnenolone-16 alpha-carbonitrile-inducible form of rat liver microsomal cytochrome P-450. Halvorson MR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Nov;9(11):2103–8
Activation of the food-derived mutagen 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine by rabbit and human liver microsomes and purified forms of cytochrome P-450. McManus ME, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Feb;10(2):357–63
Immunochemical characterization of cytochrome P-450 isozymes responsible for benzene oxidation in the rat liver. Nakajima T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Sep;10(9):1713–7
Cytochrome P450-dependent alkoxyphenoxazone dealkylase activity in rat alveolar type II cells: effect of pretreatment with beta-naphthoflavone. Rabovsky J, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1989 Apr;7(2):79–89
Induction of P-450 isoenzyme activities in Syrian golden hamster liver compared to rat liver as probed by the rate of 7-alkoxyresorufin-O-dealkylation. Blaich G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;67(1–2):129–38
In vivo and in vitro effects of a new macrolide antibiotic roxithromycin on rat liver cytochrome P-450: comparison with troleandomycin and erythromycin. Delaforge M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;68(3–4):179–88
Molecular orbital studies of oxygen activation and mechanisms of cytochromes P-450-mediated oxidative metabolism of xenobiotics. Lewis DF, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;70(3–4):263–80
Microsomal metabolism of hexavalent chromium. Inhibitory effect of oxygen and involvement of cytochrome P-450. Mikalsen A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;69(2–3):175–92
Cytochrome P-455 nm complex formation in the metabolism of phenylalkylamines. IX. A comparative study with enantiomeric 2-nitroso-1-phenylpropane in microsomes and a reconstituted cytochrome P-450 system from rat liver. Paulsen-Sörman U, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988; 67(1–2):49–58
Identification of structural characteristics of some potential H2-receptor antagonists that determine the interaction with rat hepatic P-450. Rekka E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988; 67(1–2):117–27
Studies on the mechanism of reduction of azo dye carcinogens by rat liver microsomal cytochrome P-450. Zbaida S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;69(1):61–71
Metabolism of 32-hydroxylated 24,25-dihydrolanosterols by partially purified cytochrome P-450(14)DM from rat liver microsomes. Sekigawa Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug;36(8):3049–54
Metabolism of 24,25-dihydrolanosterol analogs by partially purified cytochrome P-450(14DM) from rat liver microsomes. Sonoda Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Mar;37(3):718–22
Interaction of chemicals with cytochrome P-450: implications for the porphyrinogenicity of drugs. Marks GS, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1989 Jun;22(3):169–75
Cytochromes P-450 in steroidogenesis: are these enzymes more specific than those of drug metabolism? Hall PF. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Jun;16(6):485–9 (16 ref.)
The role of cytochromes P-450 and N-acetyl transferase in the carcinogenicity of aromatic amines and amides. McManus ME. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Jun; 16(6):491–5 (30 ref.)
The hepatic cytochrome level in the cat (Felis catus): normal value and variations in relation to some biological parameters. Maugras M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;64(1):125–7
Further consideration of phenobarbital effects on cytochrome P-450 activity in the killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus. Elskus AA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;92(2):223–30
Role of gastrin/pentagastrin in regulation of intestinal cytochrome P-450. Pascoe GA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;90(1):41–6
Effect of growth hormone therapy in growth hormone-deficient children on cytochrome P-450-dependent 3-N-demethylation of caffeine as measured by the caffeine 13CO2 breath test. Levitsky LL, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1989;12(2):90–5
Efficient one-step selection of hepatoma cell variants of a variety of phenotypes by use of aflatoxin B1. Corcos L, et al. **Differentiation** 1988 Jul;38(2):134–9
Obesity as a risk factor in drug induced organ injury. II. Increased renal cytochrome P-450 in the obese overfed rat. Corcoran GB, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Nov–Dec; 16(6):898–900
Selective inactivation of rat liver cytochromes P-450 by 21-chlorinated steroids. Halpert J, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 Jan–Feb;17(1):26–31
Selective mechanism-based inactivation of the major phenobarbital-inducible P-450 cytochrome from rabbit liver by phencyclidine and its oxidation product, the iminium compound. Osawa Y, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 Jan–Feb;17(1):7–13
Monooxygenase mediating catecholestrogen formation by rat anterior pituitary is an estrogen-4-hydroxylase. Bui QD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Feb;124(2):1085–7
Mevinolin (lovastatin) inhibits androstenedione production by porcine ovarian theca cells at the level of the 17 alpha-hydroxylase:C-17,20-lyase complex. Engelhardt H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 May;124(5):2297–304
Identification of the cytochrome P-450 isozymes responsible for testosterone oxidation in rat lung, kidney, and testis: evidence that cytochrome P-450a (P450IIA1) is the physiologically important testosterone 7 alpha-hydroxylase in rat testis. Sonderfan AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Aug; 125(2):857–66
Distribution and regulation of 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta,17 beta-diol hydroxylase in the rat central nervous system. Warner M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jun;124(6):2699–706
The influence of inhaled formaldehyde on rat lung cytochrome P450. Dallas CE, et al. **Environ Res** 1989 Jun; 49(1):50–9
Rapid partial degradation of DDT by a cytochrome P-450 model system. Langen H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 1;182(3):727–35
On the role of phospholipids in the reconstituted cytochrome P-450 system. A model study using dilauroyl and distearoyl glycerophosphocholine. Rietjens IM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 May 1;181(2):309–16
Preferential induction of the rat hepatic P450 I proteins by the food carcinogen 2-amino-3-methyl-imidazo[4,5-f]quinoline. Rodrigues AD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 May 15;181(3):627–31
Effect of the microenvironment on the tertiary structure of cytochrome P-450 LM2. Uvarov VYu, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 May 1;181(2):391–6
Comparison of trimethadione and antipyrine as indicators of oxidative drug metabolizing capacity in man. Tanaka E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;36(6):629–32
In vivo effects of immunostimulating lipopeptides on mouse liver microsomal cytochromes P-450 and on paracetamol-induced toxicity. Migliore-Samour D, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Sep 15;45(9):882–6
The influence of culture medium composition on drug metabolising enzyme activities of the human liver derived Hep G2 cell line. Doostdar H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 5;241(1–2):15–8
Biosynthesis of psoralens. Psoralen 5-monooxygenase activity from elicitor-treated Ammi majus cells. Hamerski D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Nov 7;239(2):263–5
Resonance Raman study of the cytochrome P-450 LM2-halothane intermediate complex. Hildebrandt P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 12;237(1–2):15–20
Steroid and xenobiotic effects on the adrenal cortex: mediation by oxidative and other mechanisms. Hornsby PJ. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989;6(1):103–15 (128 ref.)
Effect of liver regeneration on hepatic cytochrome P450 isozymes and serum sex steroids in the male rat. Liddle C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Mar;96(3):864–72
Estrogen-2-hydroxylase in the brain of the male African catfish, Clarias gariepinus. Timmers RJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Nov;72(2):190–203
Immunohistochemical study of cytochrome P-45017 alpha in human adrenocortical disorders. Sasano H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Feb;20(2):113–7
Cardiac sarcolemma enzymes & liver microsomal cytochrome P450 in isoproterenol treated rats. Kaul S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Feb;90:62–8
Testosterone metabolism by microsomal cytochrome P-450 in liver of rats treated with some inducers. Lee DW, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(1):49–57
Immunochemical evidence for the catalysis of vitamin D3 25-hydroxylation and testosterone 16 alpha-hydroxylation by homologous forms of cytochrome P-450 in rat liver microsomes. Hayashi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 May; 103(5):853–7
Rotation and protein-protein interactions of cytochrome P-450 in the inner membrane of adrenocortical mitochondria. Kawato S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug;104(2):188–91
Localization of the active center of nitroxide radical reduction in rat liver microsomes: its relation to cytochrome P-450 and membrane fluidity. Utsumi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;105(2):239–44
A sex-specific form of cytochrome P-450 catalyzing propoxycoumarin O-depropylation and its identity with testosterone 6 beta-hydroxylase in untreated rat livers: reconstitution of the activity with microsomal lipids. Yamazoe Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Nov; 104(5):785–90
Altered activation/detoxication enzymology following neonatal diethylstilbestrol treatment. Lamartiniere CA, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1988 Summer;3:87–103
The roles of active site hydrogen bonding in cytochrome P-450cam as revealed by site-directed mutagenesis. Atkins WM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 15;263(35):18842–9
Cytochrome P-450 LM2 reduction. Substrate effects on the rate of reductase-LM2 association. Backes WL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15;264(11):6252–9
Oxidation of cycloalkylamines by cytochrome P-450. Mechanism-based inactivation, adduct formation, ring expansion, and nitrone formation. Bondon A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 5;264(4):1988–97
Membrane topology of mammalian cytochromes P-450 from liver endoplasmic reticulum. Determination by trypsinolysis of phenobarbital-treated microsomes. Brown CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 15;264(8):4442–9
19F nuclear magnetic resonance as a probe of the spatial relationship between the heme iron of cytochrome P-450 and its substrate. Crull GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2649–55
On the mechanism of prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 biosynthesis. Hecker M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5; 264(1):141–50
Positive effectors of the binding of an active site-directed amino steroid to rabbit cytochrome P-450 3c. Johnson EF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17672–7
12(R)-hydroxyeicosatrienoic acid: a vasodilator cytochrome P-450-dependent arachidonate metabolite from the bovine corneal epithelium. Murphy RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15;263(32):17197–202
Mechanism of androstenedione formation from testosterone and epitestosterone catalyzed by purified cytochrome P-450b. Wood AW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25; 263(33):17322–32
Application of high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of scoparone and its metabolites in the study of cytochrome P450 differentiation in vitro. Van Pelt FN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Feb 24;487(2):489–95
Estrogen 2-hydroxylase oxidation and menstrual function among elite oarswomen. Snow RC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Aug;69(2):369–76
Combined 17-hydroxylase and 17,20-desmolase deficiencies: evidence for synthesis of a defective cytochrome P450c17. Winter JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Feb; 68(2):309–16
Downregulation of the male-specific hepatic microsomal steroid 16 alpha-hydroxylase, cytochrome P-450UT-A, in rats with portal bypass. Relevance to estradiol accumulation and impaired drug metabolism in hepatic cirrhosis. Cantrill E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr; 83(4):1211–6
A dual role of growth hormone as a feminizing and masculinizing factor in the control of sex-specific cytochrome P-450 isozymes in rat liver. Mode A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;120(2):311–7
Endocrine regulation of cytochrome P-450 in the rat brain and pituitary gland. Warner M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;122(1):341–9
Effects of thiazide diuretic on vascular eicosanoid system of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Numabe A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Jun;7(6):493–9
Alterations to the vascular vasodepressor prostaglandin system in DOCA-salt hypertensive rats and their enzymatic analysis. Uehara Y, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec; 6(4):S392–4
Monoclonal antibodies directed characterization of epidermal and hepatic cytochrome P-450 isozymes induced by skin application of therapeutic crude coal tar. Khan WA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jul;93(1):40–5
Selective mutagenic activation by cytochrome P3-450 of carcinogenic arylamines found in foods. Snyderwine EG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Feb 1;81(3):223–7
Effects of different degrees of iron deficiency on cytochrome P450 complex and pentose phosphate pathway dehydrogenases in the rat. Dhur A, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Jan; 119(1):40–7
Effect of graded doses of erythorbic acid on activities of drug metabolic enzyme and phosphatases in guinea pigs. Suzuki E, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct; 34(5):439–47
Interaction of nefopam and orphenadrine with the cytochrome P-450 and the glutathione system in rat liver. Leurs R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;41(6):388–93
Epidermal cytochrome P-450: immunochemical characterization of isoform induced by topical application

of 3-methylcholanthrene to neonatal rat. Khan WA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jun;249(3):921-7

Cell-specific variations and hormonal regulation of immunoreactive cytochrome P-450scc in the rat ovary. Le Goascogne C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jan;85(1):61-72

Cytochrome P-450 mediated metabolism in active murine systemic lupus erythematosus. Baer AN, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Mar;16(3):335-8

Effect of pretreatment of male Syrian golden hamsters with 7,8-benzoflavone and with diethylstilbestrol on P-450 isoenzyme activities and on microsomal diethylstilbestrol metabolism. Blaich G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Dec; 31(6):971-8

Specificity of steroid binding to testicular microsomal cytochrome P-450. Relation of steroid structure to type-I spectral responses after correction for hydrophobic association with the membrane. Kühn-Velten N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Jul;33(1):33-9

Rat liver microsomal progesterone metabolism: evidence for differential troleandomycin and pregnenolone 16 alpha-carbonitrile inductive effects in the cytochrome P-450 III family. Larroque C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Aug;33(2):277-86

Determination of estradiol 2- and 16-alpha-hydroxylase activities in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells in culture using radiometric analysis. Niwa T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Aug;33(2):311-4

Modulation of 17 alpha-hydroxylase/C17,20-lyase activity in porcine theca cells. Tonetta SA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Aug;33(2):263-70

Inhibition of bovine adrenocortical mitochondrial cytochrome P-450(11)beta-mediated reactions by imidazole derivatives and mineralocorticoid analogs. Wada A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Nov;31(5):803-8

Modification of aflatoxin B1 biotransformation in vitro and DNA binding in vivo by dietary broccoli in rats. Ramsdell HS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;25(3):269-84

Effect of carbon monoxide on the cytochrome P-450-mediated metabolism of aniline and p-nitroanisole in the isolated perfused rabbit lung. Trela BA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989;27(3):331-40

Effect of carbon monoxide on the cytochrome P-450-mediated activation of 4-ipomeanol by the isolated perfused rabbit lung. Trela BA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989;27(3):341-50

Effects of bromocriptine on hepatic cytochrome P-450 monooxygenase system. Moochhala SM, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;49(2):285-91

Debrisoquine hydroxylation polymorphism and personality [letter] [see comments] Bertilsson L, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 11;1(8637):555. **Comment in:** Lancet 1989 Jun 17;1(8651):1398

Interactions of prostaglandins with hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450. Kupfer D. **Life Sci** 1974 Aug 15; 15(4):657-70

Pre-treatment influences on SGPT levels and liver damage after inhalation of CCl4. Magos L, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Nov 1;15(9):1631-7

Spironolactone and cytochrome P-450: impairment of steroid hydroxylation in the adrenal cortex. Menard RH, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Nov 1;15(9):1639-48

Evidence for the involvement of cytochrome P-450 in tiaramide N-oxide reduction. Sugiura M, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Oct 15;15(8):1433-42

Prostaglandin I2 synthase in the lymphatic endothelium of rat liver as revealed by preembedding immunoelectron microscopy. Ito Y, et al. **Lymphology** 1989 Mar;22(1):51-5

Effects of aging and caloric restriction on hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes in the Fischer 344 rat. I: The cytochrome P-450 dependent monooxygenase system. Leakey JE, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 May;48(2):145-55 (53 ref.)

Two sites of azo reduction in the monooxygenase system. Peterson FJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;34(4):597-603

[125I]2-iodo-3,7,8-trichlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-binding species in mouse liver induced by agonists for the Ah receptor: characterization and identification. Poland A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;36(1):113-20

Hypophysectomy differentially alters P-450 protein levels and enzyme activities in rat liver: pituitary control of hepatic NADPH cytochrome P-450 reductase. Waxman DJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;35(4):519-25

Mutagenic activation of aflatoxin B1 by P-450 HFLa in human fetal livers. Kitada M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Sep; 227(1):53-8

Preferential activation of 6-aminochrysene and 2-aminoanthracene to mutagenic moieties by different forms of cytochrome P450 in hepatic 9000 X g supernatants from the rat. Lubet RA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jun; 212(2):275-84

Microsomal cytochrome P-450: substrate binding, membrane interactions, and topology. Vergères G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jul;213(1):83-90

Indium selectively increases the cytochrome P-450 dependent O-dealkylation of coumarin derivatives in male mice. Mangoura SA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 May; 339(5):596-602

Immunohistochemical demonstration of cholesterol side-chain cleavage cytochrome P-450 in bovine and human adrenals. Sasano H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Mar;184(3):337-42

Interaction between phencyclidine and its pyrolysis product, 1-phenylcyclohexene. Chaturvedi AK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Aug;30(4):1035-43

Brain cytochromes P-450 are responsive to phenobarbital and tricyclic amines. Strobel HW, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Mar-Apr;21(2):169-75

Cytochrome P-450 metabolism of arachidonic acid: formation and biological actions of "epoxygenase"-derived eicosanoids. Fitzpatrick FA, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1988 Dec;40(4):229-41 (105 ref.)

Effect of glucose administration on various rat hepatic constituents and on the spectral binding of hexobarbital and methadone to rat hepatic cytochrome P450. Buchholz J, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;38(2):129-36

Immunohistochemical detection of human placental cytochrome P-450-associated mono-oxygenase system inducible by maternal cigarette smoking. Pasanen M, et al. **Placenta** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):267-75

Evidence for cytochrome P-450NF, the nifedipine oxidase, being the principal enzyme involved in the bioactivation of aflatoxins in human liver. Shimada T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(2):462-5

Parallel induction of plasma alpha 1-acid glycoprotein concentration and antipyrine clearance by drugs. Abramson FP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;300:427-35

Modulation of hepatic-phase I and gut-microflora xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes by dietary flavonoids. Alldrick AJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;280:139-42

Form-specific degradation of cytochrome P-450 by lipid peroxidation in rat liver microsomes. Kitada M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Feb; 63(2):175-88

Differences in cytochrome P-450 levels between isolated hepatocytes and hepatic microsomes from phenobarbital treated rats. Muñoz JJ, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1987 Jun;9(2):129-31

Toxicological aspects of liver heme biosynthesis. De Matteis F. **Semin Hematol** 1988 Oct;25(4):321-9 (59 ref.)

Induction of cytochromes P450IIE1 and P450IIB1 by secondary ketones and the role of P450IIE1 in chloroform metabolism. Brady JF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 1;100(2):342-9

Localization of cytochrome P-450 in the head and trunk kidney of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Lorenzana RM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;96(1):159-67

Cisplatin-induced changes in cytochrome P-450, lipid peroxidation and drug-metabolizing enzyme activities in rat kidney cortex. Bompart G. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Aug; 48(2):193-9

Biotransformation enzymes in nasal mucosa and liver of Sprague-Dawley rats. Longo V, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Dec;44(3):289-97

Lipid peroxidation activation and cytochrome P-450 decrease in rat liver endoplasmic reticulum under oxidative stress. Serbinova EA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 May; 47(2):119-23

Induction of pulmonary and hepatic cytochrome P-450 species by coal fly ash inhalation in rats. Chauhan SS, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 May 31;56(1):95-105

Role of P-450 activity and glutathione levels in 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane tissue distribution, renal necrosis and in vivo DNA damage. Låg M, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Jun 16;56(3):273-88

Hepatic blood flow and drug metabolism in glycerol-rechallenged rats. Nakatani T, et al. **Urol Res** 1989;17(4):235-7

Investigations on the spectral interactions of fusarin C with rat liver microsomal cytochrome P-450. Gelderblom WC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Sep;18(9):1005-14

Metabolism of diamantane by rat liver microsomal cytochromes P-450. Hodek P, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Oct; 18(10):1109-18

In vitro inhibition by stiripentol of rat brain cytochrome P-450-mediated naphthalene hydroxylation. Mesnil M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Sep;18(9):1097-106

The metabolism of N,N-dimethylaniline by isolated rat hepatocytes: identification of a novel N-conjugate. Sherratt AJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Apr;19(4):379-88

Effects of the fungicide prochloraz on xenobiotic metabolism in rainbow trout: inhibition in vitro and time course of induction in vivo. Snegaroff J, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Mar; 19(3):255-67

[Inhibition of cytochrome P-450 and cytochrome b5 induced by Clostridium perfringens alpha toxin] Klein O, et al. **Sb Lek** 1988 Oct;90(10):291-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Blockade of the inhibitory effect of Clostridium perfringens alpha toxin on cytochrome P-450 using Edtacal] Klein O, et al. **Sb Lek** 1988 Oct;90(10):297-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Oxidation reactions catalyzed by cytochrome P-450 on fatty acids and leukotrienes: implications in inflammatory mechanisms] Delaforge M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139(7):492-8 **(Fre)**

[Enrichment of cytochrome P-450 in human liver microsomes by the action of proteases] Isa M, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1989 Jan-Feb;44(1):41-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The cytochrome P-450 system in the CNS] Skorka G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Jul;43(7):463-5 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of toxic effects on Yusho causal substances by chick embryo hepatic microsomal enzymes activities] Kashimoto T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1989 May; 80(5):210-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tissue distribution, inductive effect on liver enzymes and acute toxicity of 2,3,4,7,8-pentachlorodibenzofuran in Golden Syrian hamsters] Koga N, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1989 May;80(5):227-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 in glycerol rechallenged acute renal failure rats] Iwai Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Aug;30(8):727-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of kerosine hydrocarbons and phenobarbital on components of the microsomal electron transport chain in the rat liver] Starek A, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1988; 29(1-2):49-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of age on the activity of hepatic mixed function oxidases in female rats] Plewka D, et al. **Med Pr** 1988; 39(2):81-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Does the cytochrome P-450-dependent system of microsomal monooxygenases protect the body from the toxic effect of xenobiotics?] Lutz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jun 20;43(25):795-8 **(Pol)**

[Cytochrome P-450-dependent renal monooxygenases] Czekaj P, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1988 Nov-Dec; 42(6):640-64 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Decrease in the level and enzymatic activity of cytochrome P-450 during diethylnitrosamine metabolism in vivo and in vitro] Goloshchapov OF, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 May-Jun; 33(3):530-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the 7-ethoxyresorufin-O-deethylase activity of the liver microsomal monooxygenase system and the level of methylcholanthrene-induced form of cytochrome P-450] Grishanova AIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Jun;53(6):956-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alpha- and gamma-tocopherols on the cytochrome P-450 system in the liver of rats with E-avitaminosis. Effectiveness of liposomal forms of gamma-tocopherol] Lokshina EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Jul;53(7):1188-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Affinity modification of membrane-bound microsomal cytochrome P-450 with lipophilic analogs of substrates] Subkhankulova TN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Jan;54(1):17-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of electron transport in the cholesterol-hydroxylating system of adrenal cortex mitochondria: a triple complex of adrenodoxin reductase, adrenodoxin and cytochrome P-450] Turko IV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Aug;53(8):1352-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of microenvironment and formation of intra-molecular links on the tertiary structure of cytochrome P-450 LM2] Uvarov VIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Sep;53(9):1433-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective action of fat- and water-soluble antioxidants on the cytochrome P-450 system during lipid peroxidation in liver microsomes] Serbinova EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Feb;107(2):187-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional status of the monooxygenase system of the liver microsomes in potassium bichromate poisoning] Nurmagambetov TZh, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Oct;(10):85-6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of aroclor 1254 on morphochemical parameters of various organs in experimental studies] Seffner V, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Mar;(3):71-4 **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of electron transport and hydroxylation with the participation of cytochrome P-450] Likhtenshtein GI. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1988 Nov-Dec;(6):833-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional status of the cytochrome P-450-dependent monooxygenase system in multiple sclerosis and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Zavalishin IA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(5):106-8 **(Rus)**

[125I-n-iodophenamine as a prototype compound for the study of microsomal oxidation] Kendysh IN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Sep-Oct;34(5):66-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Hemoglobin catalysis of a monooxygenase-like aliphatic hydroxylation reaction. Starke DW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 1;38(1):201-4

Metabolic oxidation of the carcinogens 4-aminobiphenyl and 4,4'-methylene-bis(2-chloroaniline) by human hepatic microsomes and by purified rat hepatic cytochrome P-450 monooxygenases. Butler MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jan 1;49(1):25-31

The influence of cytochrome P-450 induction on the disposition of carcinogenic benzo[a]pyrene 7,8-dihydrodiol 9,10-epoxide in isolated cells. Dock L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Feb;10(2):245-9

Cytochrome P-450-dependent omega-oxidation of leukotriene B4 in rodent and human epidermis. Mukhtar H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Aug;93(2):231-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Activation of 8-methoxypsoralen by cytochrome P-450. Enzyme kinetics of covalent binding and influence of inhibitors and inducers of drug metabolism. Mays DC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 May 15;38(10):1647-55

Do cytochromes P-448 and P-450 have different functions? Paolini M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 15; 38(14):2223-5 (43 ref.)

Selective chemical modification of cytochrome P-450SCC lysine residues. Identification of lysines involved in the interaction with adrenodoxin. Adamovich TB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 6;996(3):247–53

Peroxyl radical– and cytochrome P-450–dependent metabolic activation of (+)–7,8–dihydroxy–7,8–dihydrobenzo(a)pyrene in mouse skin in vitro and in vivo. Pruess-Schwartz D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 1;49(7):1732–7

In vitro characterization of the human cytochrome P-450 involved in polymorphic oxidation of propafenone. Kroemer HK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Jan; 45(1):28–33

Ocular effects of a novel cytochrome P-450–dependent arachidonic acid metabolite. Masferrer JL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Mar;30(3):454–60

On the mechanism of action of cytochrome P-450. Spectral intermediates in the reaction with iodosobenzene and its derivatives. Blake RC 2d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 5;264(7):3694–701

The renal antihypertensive endocrine function: its relation to cytochrome P-450. Muirhead EE, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 May;7(5):361–9

Stereoselectivity of styrene oxidation in microsomes and in purified cytochrome P-450 enzymes from rat liver. Foureman GL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Feb; 248(2):492–7

Use of quinidine inhibition to define the role of the sparteine/debrisoquine cytochrome P450 in metoprolol oxidation by human liver microsomes. Otton SV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Oct;247(1):242–7

Role of lipoxygenase, cyclooxygenase and cytochrome P-450 metabolites in contractions of isolated guinea pig pulmonary venules induced by hypoxia and anoxia. Tracey WR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Sep;250(3):1097–104

Molecular properties and physiological functions of cytochrome P-450. Miura Y, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1988 Sep;61(2–3):111–25 (72 ref.)

Oxidation of midazolam and triazolam by human liver cytochrome P450IIIA4. Kronbach T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;36(1):89–96

Role of heme in endocrine function. Piper WN. **Semin Hematol** 1988 Oct;25(4):330–5 (25 ref.)

[Cytochrome P-450. Structure, function and role in various drug interactions] Pessayre D. **Rev Med Interne** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):23–4 **(Fre)**

[Resistance to anticancer drugs in relation to cytochrome P-450] Kamataki T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Mar; 16(3 Pt 2):605–10 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOCHROME P-450(AROM) see **AROMATASE**

CYTOCHROME P-450(SCC) see **CHOLESTEROL DESMOLASE**

CYTOCHROME PEROXIDASE see under **PEROXIDASES**

CYTOCHROME REDUCTASES

Structure and function of the mitochondrial bc1 complex. A mutational analysis of the yeast Rieske iron–sulfur protein. Gatti DL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jan 20; 205(2):421–35

ANALYSIS

Evidence for the existence of tissue specific isoenzymes of mitochondrial NADH dehydrogenase. Clay VJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 30;157(3):1423–8

Analysis of NADH dehydrogenases from plant [mung bean (Phaseolus aureus)] mitochondrial membranes on non–denaturing polyacrylamide gels and purification of complex I by band excision. Cottingham IR, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 15;254(1):303–5

Oxidative capacity of skeletal muscle fibres in racehorses: histochemical versus biochemical analysis. Valberg S, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Jul;20(4):291–5

The NH2–terminal structures of human and rat liver microsomal NADH–cytochrome b5 reductases. Murakami K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;105(2):312–7

Tryptic digestion of NADH dehydrogenase from alkalophilic Bacillus. Xu XM, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Apr; 105(4):626–32

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthetic studies of several of the nuclear–encoded subunits of mammalian NADH dehydrogenase. Gibb GM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jun 15;182(2):367–72

The site of synthesis of the iron–sulfur subunits of the flavoprotein and iron–protein fractions of human NADH dehydrogenase. Chomyn A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16395–400

BLOOD

Endoplasmic reticulum abnormality in Alzheimer's disease: selective alteration in platelet NADH–cytochrome c reductase activity. Zubenko GS. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Jan–Mar;2(1):3–10

DEFICIENCY

Tissue specific defect of complex I of the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Watmough NJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28;160(2):623–7

Mitochondrial complex I deficiency in Parkinson's disease [letter] [see comments] Schapira AH, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 3;1(8649):1269. **Comment in:** Lancet 1989 Jul 1;2(8653):49

GENETICS

The amino acid sequence of the 24–kDa subunit, an iron–sulfur protein, of rat liver mitochondrial NADH dehydrogenase deduced from cDNA sequence. Nishikimi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 30; 157(3):914–20

New isozyme systems for maize (Zea mays L.): aconitate hydratase, adenylate kinase, NADH dehydrogenase, and shikimate dehydrogenase. Wendel JF, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Jun;26(5–6):421–45

Expression of human erythrocyte NADH–cytochrome b5 reductase as an alpha–thrombin–cleavable fused protein in Escherichia coli. Shirabe K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 7;1008(2):189–92

Duplication of the tRNA(MMet) and tRNA(Cys) genes and of fragments of a gene encoding a subunit of the NADH dehydrogenase complex in Neurospora grassa mitochondrial DNA. Agsteribbe E, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Jan;15(1):57–62

Genes encoding a subunit of respiratory NADH dehydrogenase (ND1) and a reverse transcriptase–like protein (RTL) are linked to ribosomal RNA gene pieces in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii mitochondrial DNA. Boer PH, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Nov;7(11):3501–8

Sequence of a cDNA for the ND1 gene from Leishmania major: potential uridine addition in the polyadenosine tail. Campbell DA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Sep; 36(2):197–9

A NADH dehydrogenase subunit gene is co–transcribed with the abnormal Petunia mitochondrial gene associated with cytoplasmic male sterility. Rasmussen J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jan;215(2):332–6

FNR–dependent repression of the ndh gene of Escherichia coli and metal ion requirement for FNR–regulated gene expression. Spiro S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 May; 3(5):601–8

Nucleotide sequence of a region encoding subunit 6 of NADH dehydrogenase (ND6) and tRNA(Trp) in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii mitochondrial DNA. Boer PH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25;17(10):3993

Nucleotide sequence of the Aspergillus nidulans mitochondrial gene for subunit 5 of NADH dehydrogenase. Brown TA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4371

RNAs containing mitochondrial ND6 and COI sequences present an abnormal structure in chemically induced rat hepatomas. Corral M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5191–206

Nucleotide sequence of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii mitochondrial genes coding for subunit 6 of NADH dehydrogenase and tRNATrp. Ma DP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11373

Two transcripts encode rat cytochrome b5 reductase. Pietrini G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(19):7246–50

Mitochondrial DNA mutation associated with Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy. Wallace DC, et al. **Science** 1988 Dec 9;242(4884):1427–30

[Nucleotide sequence of the NADH dehydrogenase gene in mitochondrial DNA from rat liver] Quagliariello C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Mar;64(3):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evidence for a novel flavin prosthetic group associated with NADH dehydrogenase from Peptostreptococcus elsdenii. Mayhew SG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1971 May 12; 235(2):303–10

METABOLISM

Vanadate–dependent NAD(P)H oxidation by microsomal enzymes. Reif DW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Apr; 270(1):137–43

Synergistic deleterious effect of micromolar Ca ions and free radicals on respiratory function of heart mitochondria at cytochrome C and its salvage trial. Toyo–oka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 29;163(3):1397–403

Structural studies on mitochondrial NADH dehydrogenase using chemical cross–linking. Patel SD, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 1;256(2):521–8

Transmembrane organization of mitochondrial NADH dehydrogenase as revealed by radiochemical labelling and cross–linking. Patel SD, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 1; 256(2):529–35

Nitroreductase activity of NADH dehydrogenase of the respiratory redox chain. Smyth GE, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 1;257(3):859–63

Lack of competition between cytochrome c and anthraquinone type drugs for the reductive sites of NADH dehydrogenase. Tarasiuk J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 15;38(14):2285–9

The functional catalytic unit involved in proton pumping by rat liver cytochrome–c reductase and by cytochrome–c oxidase. Moody AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 26;973(1):29–34

Elevated NADH–dehydrogenase activity characterizes the rostral gustatory zone of the solitary nucleus in rat. Lasiter PS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Apr;22(4):777–81

Postnatal development of the parabrachial gustatory zone in rat: dendritic morphology and mitochondrial enzyme activity. Lasiter PS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jul; 21(1):79–94

Soluble NADH–cytochrome B5 reductase during murine erythroleukemic cell differentiation. Gaetani S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1988;34(6):673–83

Lipid peroxidation enzyme system in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii) skeletal muscle microsomes. Han TJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;93(2):485–91

The Km of NADH dehydrogenase is decreased in mitochondria of cystic fibrosis cells. Dechecchi MC, et al. **Enzyme** 1988;40(1):45–50

Reduction of oxygen by NADH/NADH dehydrogenase in the presence of adriamycin. Thornalley PJ, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1986;2(3):163–71

NADH shuttle enzymes and cytochrome b5 reductase in human skeletal muscle: effect of strength training. Schantz PG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jul;67(1):123–7

Evidence for the involvement of cytochrome P-450 in tiaramide N–oxide reduction. Sugiura M, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Oct 15;15(8):1433–42

Redox cycling of bleomycin–Fe(III) and DNA degradation by isolated NADH–cytochrome b5 reductase: involvement of cytochrome b5. Mahmutoglu I, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;34(4):578–83

A family of mitochondrial proteins involved in bioenergetICS and biogenesis. Schulte U, et al. **Nature** 1989 May 11; 339(6220):147–9

[Effect of age on the activity of hepatic mixed function oxidases in female rats] Plewka D, et al. **Med Pr** 1988; 39(2):81–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CYTOCHROMES

N.m.r., e.p.r. and magnetic–c.d. studies of cytochrome f. Identity of the haem axial ligands. Rigby SE, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 1;256(2):571–7

ANALYSIS

Resonance Raman spectroscopy indicates a lysine as the sixth iron ligand in cytochrome f. Davis DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 26;936(1):61–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cytochrome P–448 induction restores the propagation of .O2—induced lipid peroxidation in hepatoma microsomes. Galeotti T, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:513–6

Evidence for the induction of cytochrome P–452 in rat liver by Aroclor 1254, a commercial mixture of polychlorinated biphenyls. Borlakoglu JT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 24; 247(2):327–9

[Perfluorocarbons do not induce cytochrome P–448 in the rat liver] Obraztsov VV, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Jan–Feb; 34(1):146–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cytochrome o from Escherichia coli is structurally related to cytochrome aa3. Saraste M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;550:314–24

The cytochrome oxidases of Bacillus subtilis: mapping of a gene affecting cytochrome aa3 and its replacement by cytochrome o in a mutant strain. James WS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Apr;49(2–3):277–81

Cloning, characterization and expression of the bacterial globin gene from Vitreoscilla in Escherichia coli. Dikshit KL, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 30;70(2):377–86

Mutations in the Escherichia coli fnr and tgt genes: control of molybdate reductase activity and the cytochrome d complex by fnr. Frey B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar; 171(3):1524–30

Molybdenum accumulation in chlD mutants of Escherichia coli. Scott D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1284–7

Isolation of a Rhizobium phaseoli cytochrome mutant with enhanced respiration and symbiotic nitrogen fixation. Soberón M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan;171(1):465–72

Protein sequences as taxonomic probes of cyanobacteria. Aitken A. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;167:145–54

Isolation and characterization of genes for cytochrome b6/f complex. Kallas T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;167:779–94

Interspecies homology of cytochrome P–450: toxicological significance of cytochrome P–450 cross–reactive with anti–rat P–448–H antibodies in liver microsomes from dogs, monkeys and humans. Ohta K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jul; 226(3):163–7

A 4–kDa maize chloroplast polypeptide associated with the cytochrome b6–f complex: subunit 5, encoded by the chloroplast petE gene. Haley J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(5):1534–8

HISTORY

Commentary on 'Comparative Studies of Bacterial Cytochromes'. Kamen MD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989; 1000:329–30

Comparative studies on bacterial cytochromes. 1955 [classical article] Kamen MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989; 1000:331–43

IMMUNOLOGY

Specificity of antisera directed against rat liver cytochrome P-448. Thomas PE, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Oct 15; 15(8):1475–83

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and partial characterization of a cytochrome–o complex from chromatophores of the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodospirillum rubrum FR1. Schrattenholz AS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 May 15;181(3):689–94

Soluble cytochromes and ferredoxins. Matsubara H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;167:387–410

METABOLISM

The role of water near cytochrome a in cytochrome c oxidase. Rousseau DL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 550:223–37

The variety of molecular properties of bacterial cytochromes containing heme a. Yamanaka T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;550:39–46

Effects of muroctasin on the activities of drug metabolizing enzymes in liver microsomes of rats. Kamataki T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Jul;38(7A):1019–22

Haemoprotein terminal oxidases in the nematodes Nippostrongylus brasiliensis and Ascaridia galli. Paget TA, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Nov 15;256(1):295–8

Carbon monoxide oxygenase activity of cytochrome cd1. Timkovich R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 12;27(14):5383–8

On the interaction between cytochrome f and plastocyanin. Adam Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 23; 975(1):158–63

EPR studies of the cytochrome-d complex of Escherichia coli. Meinhardt SW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 23;975(1):175–84

Structure, function and distribution of soluble bacterial redox proteins. Meyer TE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 23;975(1):1–28 (246 ref.)

Molecular orbital studies of oxygen activation and mechanisms of cytochromes P-450–mediated oxidative metabolism of xenobiotics. Lewis DF, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;70(3–4):263–80

Cytochrome P-455 nm complex formation in the metabolism of phenylalkylamines. IX. A comparative study with enantiomeric 2-nitroso-1-phenylpropane in microsomes and a reconstituted cytochrome P-450 system from rat liver. Paulsen-Sörman U, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988; 67(1–2):49–58

Spectroscopic characterization of a high-potential monohaem cytochrome from Wolinella succinogenes, a nitrate-respiring organism. Redox and spin equilibria studies. Moura I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Nov 15; 177(3):673–82

Preferential induction of the rat hepatic P450 I proteins by the food carcinogen 2-amino-3-methyl-imidazo[4,5-f]quinoline. Rodrigues AD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 May 15;181(3):627–31

Cytochrome o (bo) is a proton pump in Paracoccus denitrificans and Escherichia coli. Puustinen A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jun 5;249(2):163–7

Metabolic activation of carcinogens and toxic chemicals. Parke DV, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 Sep;7(5):397–404

Two-cytochrome metabolic model for carotid body PtiO2 and chemosensitivity changes after hemorrhage. Buerk DG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jul;67(1):60–8

Kinetic studies on a cross-linked complex between plastocyanin cytochrome f. Takabe T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Jan;105(1):98–102

Spectroscopic and quantitative analysis of the oxygenated and peroxy states of the purified cytochrome d complex of Escherichia coli. Lorence RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 5;264(13):7135–40

MPP+-induced pathophysiology demonstrates advantages of neurotoxicology studies in brain slices. Hollinden GE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 May;28(1–2):51–7

Effects of p-tert-butylphenyl trans-4-guanidinomethylcyclohexane carboxylate hydrochloride (NCO-650) and its metabolite, p-tert-butylphenol(BP) on drug-metabolizing enzymes and fine structure in rat liver. Nakayama S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1988 May;13(2):71–81

A bacterial c-type cytochrome can be translocated to the periplasm as an apo form; the biosynthesis of cytochrome cd1 (nitrite reductase) from Paracoccus denitrificans. Page MD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 May;3(5):653–61

A simple method for assessment of rat cytochrome P-448 isozymes responsible for the mutagenic activation of carcinogenic chemicals. Degawa M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Oct;203(5):333–8

Evidence of an intracellular dissipative structure. Medina MA, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1988 Sep–Oct;43(9–10):793–4

[Various effects of captopril pharmacokinetics on drug metabolizing systems] Markova S. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1989; 28(2):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of aroclor 1254 on morphochemical parameters of various organs in experimental studies] Seffner V, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Mar;(3):71–4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Do cytochromes P-448 and P-450 have different functions? Paolini M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 15; 38(14):2223–5 (43 ref.)

Metabolic activation of pyrolysate arylamines by human liver microsomes; possible involvement of a P-488-H type cytochrome P-450. Yamazoe Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Nov;79(11):1159–67

CYTODIAGNOSIS

The role of fine needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of lymphoma. Carter TR, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Nov–Dec; 32(6):848–53 (17 ref.)

Nuclear grooves in cytologic preparations. A study of the utility of this feature in the diagnosis of papillary carcinoma. Gould E, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 33(1):16–20

Cytologic examination of endoscopic and colonoscopic biopsy supernates [letter] Gupta RK. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Jan–Feb;33(1):137–8

Cytology of neuroectodermal tumors of the brain in crush preparations. A review of 56 cases of deep-seated tumors sampled by CT-guided stereotactic needle biopsy. Nguyen GK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Jan–Feb;33(1):67–73

Nuclear grooves in the aspiration cytology of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Rupp M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Jan–Feb;33(1):21–6

Clinicopathologic management of tumors of the thyroid gland in an endemic goiter area. Combined use of preoperative fine needle aspiration biopsy and intraoperative frozen section. Schmid KW, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Jan–Feb;33(1):27–30

Multiseptate bodies in systemic phaeohyphomycosis diagnosed by fine needle aspiration cytology. Zaharopoulos P, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Nov–Dec;32(6):885–91

Peritoneal washing cytology: a retrospective analysis of 175 gynaecological patients. Lowe E, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Feb;29(1):55–61

A study of lymph node imprints and its correlation with tissue section. Rahman AJ. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1988 Dec;14(2):81–6

Cytologic and colposcopic examination in the diagnosis of penile HPV infection. Torrisi A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1989;16(1):36–43

The diagnosis of pulmonary small-cell anaplastic carcinoma by cytologic means: a 13-year experience. Caya JG, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1988;4(3):202–5 (7 ref.)

Applications of immunocytochemistry to diagnostic cytopathology. Osamura RY. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1989; 5(1):55–63 (101 ref.)

Flow cytometric analysis of cytologic specimens in hematologic disease. Hanson CA, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1989;3(1):2–7

Fifth International Workshop on Aspiration Cytology and Other Noninvasive Methods of Diagnosis of Rejection in Transplantation. March 27–29, 1989, Washington, DC. Proceedings. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug;21(4):3567–654

[Rheologic and cytologic study of autologous blood collected with Cell Saver 4 during cesarean] Durand F, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1989 Jun;32(3):179–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reliability and value of cytology in breast lesions] Ben Youssef R, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Aug–Sep;65(8–9):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems of the cytological diagnosis in carcinoma of the corpus uteri] Bacher R, et al. **Osterr Z Erforsch Bekampf Krebskr** 1970;25(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thin-needle aspiration cytology of palpable lymph nodes. Analysis of 702 consecutive cases] Ciarmiello G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Sep;79(9):753–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of emergency cytological studies in bronchoscopic diagnosis of pulmonary cancer] Murav'eva IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 May;(5):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emergency cytological diagnosis in surgery of cancer of the proximal part of the stomach] Agamova KA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(3):101–3 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Reliability and accuracy of Urotel test, a device for urinary cytology. Näslund I. **Eur Urol** 1988;15(1–2):54–8

[News about cytodiagnosis in the field of gynecologic oncology] Skalka R, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Aug; 53(7):503–6 **(Cze)**

METHODS

Fine needle aspiration of the thyroid. Distinction between colloid nodules and follicular neoplasms using cell blocks and 21-gauge needles. Kung IT, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Jan–Feb;33(1):53–60

Cytodiagnostic urinalysis. Three years experience with a new laboratory test. Eggensperger DL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Feb;91(2):202–6

Diagnostic and prognostic value of DNA cytometry in gynecologic cytology. Böcking A, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1989 Jun;11(3):177–86 (139 ref.)

Methods for obtaining specimens from the nasal mucosa for morphological and biochemical analysis. Pipkorn U, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Oct;1(9):856–62 (43 ref.)

Tzanck smear in diagnosing genital herpes. Folkers E, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Aug;64(4):249–54

Reproducibility of determining vitamin A status by impression cytology. Wittpenn JR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Aug;19(8):559–61

Cytodiagnosis and other methods of biopsy in the modern management of breast cancer. Preece PE, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1989;5(2):69–81 (67 ref.)

[Imprint cytology in the diagnosis of tumors of the thyroid] Pluot M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1989;37(1–2):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of the cytologic method in pathomorphologic research] Pospishil' IuA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Sep;(9):87–8 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Conference on the State of the Art in Quality Control Measures for Diagnostic Cytology Laboratories. Atlanta, Georgia, March 1–2, 1988. Proceedings. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Jul–Aug;33(4):423–90

Replies to questions on Quality Assurance Measures in Cytopathology [letter] **Acta Cytol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 33(4):559–61

Quality assurance in cytopathology. Recommendations and ongoing quality assurance activities of the American Society of Clinical Pathologists. Bonfiglio TA. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Jul–Aug;33(4):431–3

Cytopathology laboratory accreditation, with special reference to the American Society of Cytology programs. Gupta PK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Jul–Aug;33(4):443–7

Intraobserver and interobserver variability in the quality assessment of cervical smears. Klinkhamer PJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Mar–Apr;33(2):215–8

Quality assurance activities of the College of American Pathologists. Kraemer BB. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 33(4):434–8

Diagnostic performance of United States Air Force cytology laboratories. An eight-year experience in central monitoring. Luff RD, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 33(4):475–8

An overview of the College of American Pathologists' programs in surgical pathology and cytopathology. Data summary of diagnostic performance in cervical cytopathology. Penner DW. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 33(4):439–42

Canadian experience in cytology proficiency testing. Thompson DW. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Jul–Aug;33(4):484–6

Cytology. Accuracy of diagnosis. Koss LG. **Cancer** 1989 Jul 1;64(1 Suppl):249–52; discussion 253–7

[Selection of bedside tests. Pathology and cytodiagnosis] Mizuguchi K. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jul;Spec No 72:60–4 **(Jpn)**

TRENDS

1988: a year of change in cytopathology [editorial] Bedrossian CW. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1989;5(1):1–2

[Current aspects of cytologic diagnosis] Enokhovich VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(6):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOFLUOROMETRY, FLOW see **FLOW CYTOMETRY**

CYTOGENETICS

see related
CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES
CHROMOSOME MAPPING
KARYOTYPING

Proficiency testing in clinical cytogenetics. The 1986 experience of the College of American Pathologists. Hoeltge GA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Nov; 112(11):1085–90

Human cytogenetics: some reminiscences. Barr ML. **Bioessays** 1988 Aug–Sep;9(2–3):79–82 (14 ref.)

Somatic cell genetics and cancer. Bodmer W. **Cancer Surv** 1988;7(2):239–50 (35 ref.)

Cell differentiation: contributions of somatic cell genetics. Weiss MC, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1988;7(2):295–302 (24 ref.)

Relevance of DNA ploidy as a measure of genetic deviation: a comparison of flow cytometry and cytogenetics in 25 cases of human breast cancer. Remvikos Y, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Nov;9(6):612–8

Cytogenetic methodologies for gene mapping and comparative analyses in mammalian cell culture systems. Modi WS, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1987 Jul–Aug;4(4):75–85

Recombination within a subclass of restriction fragment length polymorphisms may help link classical and molecular genetics. Meagher RB, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Nov; 120(3):809–18 (55 ref.)

Sequential sampling in clinical cytogenetics: a quality control viewpoint. De Arce MA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Sep; 25(9):609–18

HIV transmission risk in the cytogenetics laboratory. **JAMA** 1988 Nov 4;260(17):2571

The effect of genetic counseling on performance of prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis. Kim SK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1989; 30(1):16–22

[70th meeting of the Association of Anatomists, 4th colloquium of the Circle on the Biology of Reproduction; 1st colloquium of the French-speaking Association of Cytogeneticists. 19–21 September 1988. Abstracts] **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1988 Dec;72(219):21–110 **(Fre)**

[Current status of chromosome examination at central clinical laboratories in Japan] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Jun;36(6):731–6 **(Jpn)**

CYTOKERATIN see **KERATIN**

CYTOKINESIS see **CELL DIVISION**

CYTOKINETICS see **CELL CYCLE**

CYTOKININS see under **PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS**

CYTOLOGICAL TECHNICS

see related
CYTODIAGNOSIS

Gold labeling of cell monolayers grown on dextran beads. Hogan ME, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Jun-Jul; 185(2-3):296-300

Quantification of cells recovered by bronchoalveolar lavage. Comparison of cytocentrifuge preparations with the filter method. Willcox M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jul; 138(1):74-80

Immunocytochemistry in cytology. Comparative evaluation of different techniques. Dinges HP, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1989 Feb;11(1):22-32

Intraoperative imprint cytology of the thyroid gland with computer-assisted morphometric analysis of cell clusters. Masuda T, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Aug; 10(4):294-8

Primary cell culture and morphological characterization of ventricular myocytes from the adult newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. Tate JM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 May; 224(1):29-42

Vital fluorescent staining of human endothelial cells, fibroblasts, and monocytes: assessment of surface morphology. Crawford JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S100-1

The new stereological tools: disector, fractionator, nucleator and point sampled intercepts and their use in pathological research and diagnosis. Gundersen HJ, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Oct;96(10):857-81 (45 ref.)

The influence of technical procedures on cell countings in the rat corneal epithelium: a statistical analysis. Bjerknes R, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1988;2:174-82

College of American Pathologists, Conference XV on Analytical Cytology and Immunohistochemistry. August 22-24, 1988. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Jun;113(6):577-683

Image and flow DNA cytometry of small cell carcinoma of the lung. Oud PS, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Sep 15;64(6):1304-9

Ageing of fixed cytological preparations produces degradation of chromosomal DNA. Mezzanotte R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;48(1):60-2

Interval-coded texture features for artifact rejection in automated cervical cytology. Tucker JH, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Sep;9(5):418-25

Cytometry in the aquatic sciences. Yentsch CM, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Sep;10(5):497-9

Current capabilities and clinical applications of image cytometry. Mayall BH. **Cytometry Suppl** 1988;3:78-84 (19 ref.)

Special stains in cytology: a technique using one half of a previously stained slide. Dhurandhar NR, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1988;4(4):347-51

Intra-operative diagnosis of lymph node metastases in gynaecological practice using imprint cytology. Bhabra K, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1989;10(2):117-24

Establishment of Schwann cell cultures from adult rat peripheral nerves. Scarpini E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Nov; 102(2):167-76

An improved method for preserving the cellular membrane ultrastructure of in vitro cultivated cells using tannic acid. Wahnschaffe U. **Exp Pathol** 1988;34(2):79-84

Isolation of colonic crypts that maintain structural and metabolic viability in vitro. Gibson PR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Feb;96(2 Pt 1):283-91

The contribution of cell culture to the study of renal diseases. Striker LJ, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1988;30:55-105 (280 ref.)

Behavior of human RPE cultured on Bruch's membrane and on necrotic debris. Nicolaissen B Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 May;30(5):813-22

A system to reproduce and quantify the biomechanical environment of the cell. Winston FK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jul;67(1):397-405

Human bone microstructure studied by collagenase etching. Mackie IG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 May; 71(3):509-13

A gentle method for preparing cyto- and nucleo-skeletons and associated chromatin. Jackson DA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Jul;90 (Pt 3):365-78

In situ preparation of the nuclear matrix of Physarum polycephalum: ultrastructural and biochemical analysis of different matrix isolation procedures. Waitz W, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Aug;90 (Pt 4):621-8

Rehydration of air dried smears: application in body cavity fluid cytology [letter] Kung IT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jan;42(1):113

The water permeability of primary mouse keratinocyte cultures grown at the air-liquid interface. Cumpstone MB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4):598-600

In vitro pemphigus vulgaris model using organotypic cultures of human epidermal keratinocytes. Hunziker T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Aug;93(2):263-7

Microvascular endothelial cell culture. Karasek MA. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Aug;93(2 Suppl):33S-38S (55 ref.)

Murine keratinocyte cultures grown at the air/medium interface synthesize stratum corneum lipids and "recycle" linoleate during differentiation. Madison KC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jul;93(1):10-7

The 'catch' mechanism in molluscan muscle: an electron microscopy study of freeze-substituted anterior byssus retractor muscle of Mytilus edulis. Bennett PM, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1989 Aug;10(4):297-311

Controlled outgrowth of dissociated neurons on patterned substrates. Kleinfeld D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Nov; 8(11):4098-120

Isolation and in vitro growth of glioma-infiltrating lymphocytes, and an analysis of their surface phenotypes. Sawamura Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Nov;69(5):745-50

Colonoscopy and brush cytology in the diagnosis of colonic strictures. Williams JG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Jun;33(3):119-20

Diurnal variation of aqueous flare in normal human eyes measured with laser flare-cell meter. Oshika T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1988;32(2):143-50

New quantitative method to determine protein concentration and cell number in aqueous in vivo. Sawa M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1988;32(2):132-42

Brush cytology for colorectal cancer [letter] Bhasin DK, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 20;1(8647):1133-4

Quantitative cytoarchitectural analysis of some human cerebral cortical fields according to the data of automated morphocorticography. Istomin VV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 Jul-Aug;18(4):344-9 (8 ref.)

Culture preparations of neuroglial cells useful for studies of myelin repair and axonal regeneration in the central nervous system. Bunge RP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988; 78:321-6 (24 ref.)

Application of optical diffractometry in the analysis of cytological and histological images. Ostrowski K. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;295:559-62

T cell clones in rheumatoid arthritis (RA). Hain N, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1988;76:145-52 (37 ref.)

Long-term culture of microvascular endothelial cells derived from Mongolian gerbil brain. Minakawa T. **Stroke** 1989 Jul;20(7):947-51

Prelining of polytetrafluoroethylene grafts with cultured human endothelial cells isolated from varicose veins. Leseche G, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Jan;105(1):36-45

[Research methods in lymphoma classification] Franssila K. **Duodecim** 1989;105(11):1040-54 (22 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Quantitative cytology. An aid in the cytologic diagnosis of cold nodes?] Liautaud-Roger F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1988;42(5):604-5 **(Fre)**

[The duration of usability of polycation-coated slides] Lehmitz R. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1988;29(7):408-10 **(Ger)**

[A new high-yield continuous cell culture system and its clinical application in adoptive immunotherapy with LAK cells] Noto T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2-3):1893-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mass culture of LAK cells by a hollow-fiber bioreactor system] Tanji Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr; 16(4 Pt 2-3):1888-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic techniques for serum-free animal cell culture] Murakami H. **Seikagaku** 1988 Jun;60(6):450-3 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Isolation and growth of adult human epidermal keratinocytes in cell culture. 1978 [classical article] Liu SC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4 Suppl):164S; discussion 165S

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of the Cytobrush in the diagnosis of male urethral herpesvirus infection [letter] Luzzatto R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 May-Jun;33(3):417-8

The inadequacies of instruments used for cervical screening. Spurrett B, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Feb; 29(1):44-6

Cytobrush washings and false-negative reports [letter] Gupta RK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1988;4(4):360-1

A rapid method for spin-drying large quantities of cytofunnels. Ostrander D, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1989; 5(1):95-7

Contact guidance on microfabricated substrata: the response of teleost fin mesenchyme cells to repeating topographical patterns. Wood A. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Aug;90 (Pt 4):667-81

A perfusion chamber for high-resolution light microscopy of cultured cells. Finch SA, et al. **J Microsc** 1988 Jul;151 (Pt 1):71-5

Continuing studies of "cells" flight hardware. Duke J, et al. **Physiologist** 1989 Feb;32(1 Suppl):S57-8

[A simple method for recording the relative volumetric changes in cells adhering to glass] Galkin AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Nov;106(11):626-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Replies to questions on Quality Assurance Measures in Cytopathology [letter] Wied GL. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Nov-Dec;32(6):913-39

VETERINARY

Cytology of cutaneous lesions. Cowell RL, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1989 Jul;19(4):769-94 (11 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

see related
CELL NUCLEUS
CYTOPLASM

Machine learning in quantitative histopathology. Bartels PH, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Aug;10(4):299-306

Cellular resuscitation, basic science, and the future of emergency medicine [editorial] Becker LB. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Aug;18(8):896-7

Assessment of interlaboratory variability in analytical cytology. Results of the College of American Pathologists Flow Cytometry Study. Homburger HA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Jun;113(6):667-72

Papers presented at the forty-first annual meeting of the Japan Society for Cell Biology. Nagoya, 17-19 November 1988. Abstracts. **Cell Struct Funct** 1988 Dec;13(6):533-716

Festschrift J.R. Rüttner. **Exp Cell Biol** 1988;56(4):173-228

Proceedings of the Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland. 6, 7 and 8 January 1988, Leicester. Abstracts. **J Anat** 1988 Jun;158:195-234

EDUCATION

Education and training for cytopathologists. Its role in quality assurance. Parker JE. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Jul-Aug; 33(4):448-50

An expert system designed as a tutoring tool in cervical cytology: TTCC-1 system. Tang ZY, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Dec;10(6):417-22

Quality assurance in cytology: New York State Proficiency Testing Program. Collins DN, et al. **QRB** 1989 Jul; 15(7):215-22

HISTORY

Matthias Jacob Schleiden and the definition of the cell nucleus. Franke WW. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec; 47(2):145-56

Honor Bridgett Fell, Ph.D., D.Sc. F.R.S., D.B.E., 1900-1986. The scientist and her contributions. Poole AR. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 May;25(5):450-3

Fifty years of cell biology in The Journal of Investigative Dermatology. O'Keefe EJ. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr; 92(4 Suppl):105S-112S (123 ref.)

One man's view of cell biology in Cambridge in the 1930s. Willmer EN. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 May;14(5):193-5

[The 150th anniversary of cellular theory] **Tsitologiia** 1989 May;31(5):507-9 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

Current manpower pool in cytotechnology. Clark AH. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Jul-Aug;33(4):455-9

Recruitment of individuals to the field of cytotechnology: a regional society's efforts [letter] Zaleski S, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1989;5(1):115

STANDARDS

American Society for Cytotechnology quality assurance survey data. Summary report. Ashton PR. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Jul-Aug;33(4):451-4

In-house quality assurance program in a state cytology laboratory. Gardner NM. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Jul-Aug; 33(4):487-8

Cytopathology laboratory accreditation, with special reference to the American Society of Cytology programs. Gupta PK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Jul-Aug;33(4):443-7

TRENDS

[Cell engineering in virology (editorial)] **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Mar-Apr;34(2):254-5 **(Rus)**

CYTOLYSINS see **CYTOTOXINS**

CYTOMEGALIC INCLUSION DISEASE

Quiz of the month. Our working diagnosis was disseminated primary cytomegalovirus (CMV) infection. **Am J Nephrol** 1988;8(5):392, 435

Failure of antiviral therapy for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related cytomegalovirus myelitis. Jacobson MA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Oct;45(10):1090-2

Cytomegalovirus: the disease and its management. Based on a meeting. London, 11 October 1988. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Jun;23 Suppl E:1-71

Cytomegalovirus in the neonate. Peckham CS. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Jun;23 Suppl E:17-21 (24 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus infections in heart and heart-lung transplant recipients. Wreghitt T. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Jun;23 Suppl E:49-60 (33 ref.)

Intravitreal ganciclovir in the treatment of AIDS-associated cytomegalovirus retinitis. Usery FM 3d, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 May;95(5):640-8

Cytomegalovirus the predominant cause of pneumonia in renal transplant patients. A two-year study of pneumonia

in renal transplant recipients with evaluation of fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Heurlin N, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989; 21(3):245–53

Effect of 9-(2-hydroxy-1-[hydroxymethyl] ethoxymethyl) guanine (DHPG) on cytomegalovirus pneumonitis after renal transplantation. Stoffel M, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Oct;46(4):594–5

[Posner–Schlossmann syndrome. A cytomegalovirus infection?] Bloch-Michel E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Jan;88(1):75–6 **(Fre)**

[Acute cytomegalovirus hepatitis in non transfused subjects] Grata ML, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Oct 15;127(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of cytomegalovirus mononucleosis in a healthy adult] Ito Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Nov;62(11):1022–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Viral infections in medicine. 5. EB virus, cytomegalovirus, herpesvirus infections diseases] Osato T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;77(9):1355–7 **(Jpn)**

[Cytomegaloviral pneumonia in bone marrow transplantation] Kato S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Feb; 47(2):446–51 **(Jpn)**

[Myocarditis caused by cytomegalovirus. Apropos of a case] Piñán López E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep;29(3):248–50 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Complement activation during an active cytomegalovirus infection after renal transplantation: due to circulating immune complexes or alternative pathway activation? van Son WJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Jan;50(1 Pt 1):109–21

Detection of murine cytomegalovirus DNA in circulating leukocytes harvested during acute infection of mice [published erratum appears in J Virol 1989 Sep;63(9):4120] Bale JF Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jun;63(6):2667–73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Typhlitis [letter] Schwartz IS. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Jul; 89(7):426

COMPLICATIONS

Significance of viral co-infections by HIV, HTLV-1, Epstein-Barr virus and cytomegalovirus for immunological conditions in Japanese hemophiliacs [letter] Okubo S, et al. **Aids** 1988 Aug;2(4):318–9

Association of coronary artery disease in cardiac transplant recipients with cytomegalovirus infection. McDonald K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 1;64(5):359–62

Toxic megacolon in cytomegalovirus colitis. Orloff JJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;84(7):794–7

Recurrent Guillain–Barré syndrome after multiple exposures to cytomegalovirus. Donaghy M, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Sep;87(3):339–41

Cytomegalovirus infection of the laryngeal nerve presenting as hoarseness in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Small PM, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jan; 86(1):108–10

Experimental cytomegalovirus infection: viremic spread to the inner ear. Fukuda S, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):135–41

Cytomegaloviral and cryptosporidial cholecystitis in two patients with AIDS. Hinnant K, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 Jan;13(1):57–60

Co-infection with human immunodeficiency virus-type 1 (HIV-1) and cytomegalovirus in two intravenous drug users. Bonetti A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Aug 15; 111(4):293–6

AIDS, cytomegalovirus, and the brainstem [letter] Vinters HV. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Mar;25(3):311–2

Cytomegalovirus retinitis and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Jabs DA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan; 107(1):75–80

Metastatic calcification and cytomegalovirus infection. Grattan CE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Dec;119(6):785–8

Cytomegalovirus in the nervous system of patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Vinters HV, et al. **Brain** 1989 Feb;112 (Pt 1):245–68

HLA antigens, epilepsy and cytomegalovirus infection. Iannetti P, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(4):256–8

Smoking and infectious agents and risk of in situ cervical cancer in Sydney, Australia. Brock KE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 1;49(17):4925–8

CMV infection in patients with chronic renal failure and in those following transplantation. Korčáková L, et al. **Czech Med** 1988;11(3):131–6

Multiple jejunal perforations secondary to cytomegalovirus in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Case report and review. DeRiso AJ 2d, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Apr;34(4):623–9 (12 ref.)

Recurrent ascites in an infant with perinatally acquired cytomegalovirus infection. Levy I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Apr;148(6):531–2 (8 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus associated gastroduodenal ulceration [letter] Bramwell NH. **Gut** 1989 Mar;30(3):423

Cytomegalovirus infection in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Pinching AJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Jun; 23 Suppl E:31–6 (16 ref.)

Pancreatitis in patients with AIDS presumptively due to CMV Wolf P, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1989;3(3):152–5

Two episodes of cytomegalovirus-associated colon perforation after heart transplantation with successful result. Gangahar DM, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Sep–Oct;7(5):377–9

Cytomegalovirus cholecystitis and colitis associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Ong EL, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Jan;18(1):73–5

Symptomatic cytomegalovirus infection as a significant risk factor for major infections after cardiac transplantation. Gorensek MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Oct;158(4):884–7

Interstitial pneumonitis during murine cytomegalovirus infection and graft-versus-host reaction: effect of ganciclovir therapy. Shanley JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Dec;158(6):1391–4

Detection of cytomegalovirus DNA in peripheral blood of patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Shibata D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Dec;158(6):1185–92

Simultaneous neuroinfection with cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex virus in an immunocompetent adult. Larsen JK, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Jul;226(1):59–61

Acute myeloradiculitis due to cytomegalovirus as the initial manifestation of AIDS. Mahieux F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;52(2):270–4

Fetal heart rate monitoring casebook. Sinusoidal fetal heart rate: fetal anemia secondary to cytomegalovirus infection. Grundy H, et al. **J Perinatol** 1987 Spring;7(2):161–3

Viral colitis associated with advanced carcinoma of the prostate. Hughes J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Feb;82(2):113

Systemic lupus erythematosus and concurrent cytomegalovirus vasculitis: diagnosis by antemortem skin biopsy. Bulpitt KJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 May; 16(5):677–80

Cytomegalovirus infection is associated with cardiac allograft rejection and atherosclerosis. Grattan MT, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jun 23–30;261(24):3561–6

Cytomegalovirus, serum beta 2 microglobulin, and progression to AIDS in HIV-seropositive haemophiliacs [letter] Rugman FP, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 9;2(8663):631

Cytomegalovirus infection and progression towards AIDS in haemophiliacs with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Webster A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 8;2(8654):63–6

Cytomegalovirus panuveitis with infection of corneo-trabecular endothelium in AIDS. Daicker B. **Ophthalmologica** 1988;197(4):169–75

Foscarnet in the treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Lehoang P, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jun;96(6):865–73; discussion 873–4

Viral infection and the inner ear. Nomura Y, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1988;50(4):201–11

Lack of association of Haemophilus influenzae b and cytomegalovirus infections. Brady MT, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Jun;8(6):397–9

Cytomegalovirus retinitis in an infant with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Levin AV, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Oct;84(4):683–7

Association of herpesvirus/cytomegalovirus infections with human atherosclerosis. Petrie BL, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1988;35:21–42 (82 ref.)

Guillain–Barré syndrome associated with cytomegalovirus infection. Hart IK, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 May;67(253):425–30

Retinal and gastrointestinal disease due to cytomegalovirus in patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome: prevalence, natural history, and response to ganciclovir therapy. Jacobson MA, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 Jun; 67(254):473–86

Cytomegalovirus and appendiceal perforation in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Tucker RM, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Aug;82(8):1056–7

Cytomegalovirus infection in acute respiratory tract disease accompanying hepatitis in infancy. Tazawa Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Aug;155(4):349–54

Cytomegalovirus myocarditis as a cause of cardiac dysfunction in a heart transplant recipient. Gonwa TA, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jan;47(1):197–9

[Current developments in the diagnosis and therapy of cytomegalovirus infections] Bresser P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Mar 4;133(9):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Ophthalmoscopic manifestations in cytomegalovirus pneumopathy in a patient with AIDS: favourable course after administration of specific anti-cytomegalovirus immunoglobulins] Chidiac C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Aug–Sep;88(8–9):1051–4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects of cytomegalovirus necrotizing retinitis in AIDS] Le Calve M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Nov;88(11):1345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ulcero-necrotizing enterocolitis: the role of cytomegalovirus. Apropos of a case] Fournier V, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(3):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous cytomegalovirus infection. A cause of fever in non-immunodepressed adults (letter)] de Jaureguiberry JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Apr 22;18(16):846 **(Fre)**

[Chlamydia TWAR respiratory infection in cytomegalovirus infection] Roger A, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Oct 1; 17(33):1699–702 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Necrotic oophoritis due to cytomegalovirus] Ribaux C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 4;119(5):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-necrotizing enterocolitis stenosis of the colon associated with cytomegalovirus infection. Description of a clinical case] D'Agostino S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 Nov–Dec;10(6):637–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myocarditis due to cytomegalovirus in infants] Herdy GV, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Jun;50(6):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinico-immunocytological characteristics of mixed cytomegalovirus and respiratory virus infection in young children] Vartanian RV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(9):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Massive lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage caused by cytomegalovirus colitis in a hemophiliac patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] García Pagán JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Dec 3;91(19):741–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gigantic esophageal ulcer associated with a cytomegalovirus in an HIV positive patient] Bárcena Marugán R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Mar;75(3):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Granulomatous hepatitis caused by cytomegalovirus in an immunocompetent adult (letter)] Colomina J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):727–8 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Virological, serological and molecular analysis of a case with congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Eizuru Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Dec;30(6):703–9

Violaceous papules and macules in a newborn. Dermal erythropoiesis associated with congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Groark SP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Jan; 125(1):114, 116–7

Immune mechanisms in congenital cytomegalovirus infection: activation of CMV-specific T helper cells (CMV-Th) by exogenous IL-2. Gehrz RC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Dec;74(3):333–8

Should we expand the TORCH complex? A description of clinical and diagnostic aspects of selected old and new agents. Kinney JS, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Dec; 15(4):727–44 (119 ref.)

On the unpredictable development of congenital cytomegalovirus infection. A study in twins. Ahlfors K, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Dec;18(2–3):125–35 (36 ref.)

Specific and non-specific serological markers in the screening for congenital CMV infection. el-Mekki A, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Dec;101(3):495–501

Congenital cytomegalovirus disease: a NOW problem. Yow MD. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Feb;159(2):163–7 (26 ref.)

Congenital cytomegalovirus infection in one monozygotic twin [letter] Seguin J, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Dec 9;260(22):3277

Progressive postnatal subependymal necrosis in an infant with congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Bale JF Jr, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1986 Nov–Dec;2(6):367–70

Neuroradiographic abnormalities in congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Bale JF Jr, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1985 Jan–Feb;1(1):42–7

4(del p) syndrome and cytomegalovirus [letter] Hamoudi AC, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1989;9(2):231–2

Magnetic resonance imaging of the brain in congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Boesch C, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(2):91–3

Echogenic vasculature in the basal ganglia of neonates: a sonographic sign of vasculopathy. Teele RL, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Nov;169(2):423–7

Congenital cytomegalovirus infection and Potter's disease [letter] Wong TY, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Dec;81(12):1597

[Neonatal dermal erythropoiesis. Disclosure of in utero cytomegalovirus infection] Labeille B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(11):1135–6 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cutaneous cytomegalovirus infection in a liver transplant patient. Diagnosis by in situ DNA hybridization. Patterson JW, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1988 Dec;10(6):524–30

The importance of a specific IgM antibody assay in the early detection of cytomegalovirus hepatitis [letter] Eeckhout E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;84(1):79–80

Fetal intracranial calcifications. Ghidini A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;160(1):86–7

Rapid detection of cytomegalovirus pneumonia from lung lavage cells. Paradis IL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Sep;138(3):697–702

DNA hybridization for detection of human cytomegalovirus in bronchoalveolar lavage and pharynx biopsy. Agut H, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Virol** 1988 Jan–Mar;139(1):101–11

The diagnosis of cytomegalovirus retinitis. Bloom JN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Dec 15;109(12):963–9 (49 ref.)

Diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection by detection of the early antigen of cytomegalovirus in cell cultures. Tallgren M, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Dec;96(12):1085–8

Cytomegalovirus: biology, clinical features and methods for diagnosis. Apperley JF, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1988 Jul;3(4):253–64 (72 ref.)

A 42-year-old man with fever, skin rash, diarrhea and bloody stools [clinical conference] Liu TH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Jan;101(1):70–6

Discriminating rejection from CMV infection in renal allograft recipients using flow cytometry. Siegel DL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 May;51(2):157–71

Evaluation of centrifugation cultures of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid for the diagnosis of cytomegalovirus pneumonitis. Erice A, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;10(4):205–12

Detection of cytomegalovirus by the early-antigen immunofluorescence test versus conventional tissue culture. Lautenschlager I, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jul;8(7):610-3

Approaches to the diagnosis of viral pneumonias in the immunocompromised host: the importance of assaying cytopathogenic viral effects in bronchoalveolar lavage cells. Chanez P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Jun;1(6):553-7

Detection of cytomegalovirus in bronchial lavage and urine using a monoclonal antibody to an HCMV early nuclear protein. Schacherer C, et al. **Infection** 1988 Sep-Oct; 16(5):288-92

Diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection. Griffiths PD. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Jun;23 Suppl E:11-6 (45 ref.)

Primer-mediated enzymatic amplification of cytomegalovirus (CMV) DNA. Application to the early diagnosis of CMV infection in marrow transplant recipients. Cassol SA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr;83(4):1109-15

DNA hybridization assay for congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Buffone GJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Oct; 26(10):2184-6

Latex agglutination and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for cytomegalovirus serologic screening of transplant donors and recipients. Chou SW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Oct;26(10):2116-9

Effect of age of shell vial monolayers on detection of cytomegalovirus from urine specimens. Fedorko DP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep;27(9):2107-9

Detection of cytomegalovirus from clinical specimens in centrifugation culture by in situ DNA hybridization and monoclonal antibody staining. Gleaves CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jan;27(1):21-3

Enzymatic amplification of human cytomegalovirus sequences by polymerase chain reaction. Hsia K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Aug;27(8):1802-9

Multisite evaluation of a monoclonal antibody reagent (Syva) for rapid diagnosis of cytomegalovirus in the shell vial assay. Jespersen DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul; 27(7):1502-5

Comparison of in situ hybridization and monoclonal antibodies for early detection of cytomegalovirus in cell culture. McClintock JT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul; 27(7):1554-9

Potential of in situ hybridization for early diagnosis of productive cytomegalovirus infection. Stöckl E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Dec;26(12):2536-40

Comparison between viremia and antigenemia for detection of cytomegalovirus in blood. van der Bij W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Dec;26(12):2531-5

Detection of cytomegalovirus in peripheral leukocytes by different methods. Wunderli W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Aug;27(8):1916-7

Identification and preliminary use of recombinant lambda gt11 fusion proteins in human cytomegalovirus diagnosis. Ripalti A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 May;70 (Pt 5):1247-51

Laboratory diagnosis of simultaneous cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex virus infection [letter] Boyd JF. **J Infect** 1988 Nov;17(3):274

Diagnosis, treatment and outcome of pneumonia in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Gardner TD, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Mar;18(2):111-7

Detection of cytomegalovirus in urine from newborns by using polymerase chain reaction DNA amplification. Demmler GJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Dec;158(6):1177-84

Correlation between immunofluorescent detection of human cytomegalovirus immediate early antigens in polymorphonuclear leukocytes and viremia [letter] Grazia Revello M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jul;160(1):159-60

Detection of human cytomegalovirus by slot-blot hybridisation assay employing oligo-primed 32P-labelled probe. Agha SA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Dec;26(4):419-27

New and sensitive standard cell culture technique for the detection of cytomegalovirus in clinical specimens. Agha SA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Sep;26(1):85-92

Early diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection in renal transplant and dialysis patients by DNA-DNA hybridisation assay. Agha SA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Mar; 27(3):252-7

Is the measurement of virus-specific antibody in the lungs of transplant recipients with cytomegalovirus pneumonitis of diagnostic or prognostic value? Milburn HJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Oct;26(2):197-206

Chronic cytomegalovirus infection. Griffiths PD. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Sep;21(1-4):79-86 (27 ref.)

Detection of cytomegalovirus DNA in short term cultures. Janssen HP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Feb;23(2):205-10

Detection of IgM antibody to cytomegalovirus and rapid diagnosis of this virus infection by the shell vial assay. Smith TF, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Sep;21(1-4):87-96

Rapid diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection in renal transplant recipients [letter] Morris DJ. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 11;1(8633):332

Rapid shell vial culture and tissue histology compared with serology for the rapid diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection in liver transplantation. Paya CV, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Jun;64(6):670-5

Cytomegalovirus detection by biotinylated DNA probes. Qadri SM, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1989; 178(3):135-41

Diagnostic avail of a biotinylated DNA probe made from the XbaI E fragment of human cytomegalovirus genome. Ripalti A, et al. **Microbiologica** 1989 Jan;12(1):1-6

Detection of cytomegalovirus infection in paraffin-embedded tissue specimens with the polymerase chain reaction. Chehab FF, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Mar;2(2):75-8

Cerebral ultrasound images in prenatal cytomegalovirus infection. Tomà P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989;31(3):278-9

Comparative evaluation of non-radioactive in situ hybridization techniques for pathologic diagnosis of viral infection. Seyda M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Dec; 184(1):18-26

Serologic misdiagnosis of congenital infections [letter] Arvin AM. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Aug;8(8):542

Demonstration of acute post-viral myelitis with magnetic resonance imaging. Awerbuch G, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1987 Nov-Dec;3(6):367-9

Perimyocarditis. Report on an unusual cause. Biton A, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Apr;85(5):77-80

Demonstration of cytomegalovirus retinitis by in situ DNA hybridization. Henderly DE, et al. **Retina** 1988;8(3):177-81

Diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection. Drew WL. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul-Aug;10 Suppl 3:S468-76 (25 ref.)

Renal transplant experience in black African patients, with special reference to early survival rates, donor availability and cytomegalovirus. Bauling PC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2008-9

CMV infection and vascular rejection in renal transplant patients. Dittmer R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug; 21(4):3600-1

Early detection of viral infection in liver graft recipients by immune monitoring. Hamilton G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2266-7

Use of cytomegalovirus-seropositive donor kidneys in seronegative patients: results of prospective serotesting and matching in one center. Henell KR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2082-3

Severe infections early after liver transplantation. Jacobs F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2271-3

Cytomegalovirus (CMV) antigenemia: rapid diagnosis and relationship with CMV-associated clinical syndromes in renal allograft recipients. van der Bij W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2061-4

Assessment of tests for detecting cytomegalovirus antibody in transplant donors and recipients. Wreghitt T. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5):778

Molecular biology method for rapid and reliable diagnosis of cytomegalovirus (CMV) infection in renal allograft recipients. Yoshimura N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 2):2077-9

Rapid detection of human cytomegalovirus DNA in peripheral blood leukocytes of viremic transplant recipients by the polymerase chain reaction. Jiwa NM, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jul;48(1):72-6

Application of a dot blot hybridization assay for the diagnosis of CMV infection or reactivation. Stöckl E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Nov; 270(1-2):288-94

[Immunologic diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infections in patients after kidney transplantation] Sedláčková E, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1988 Nov;37(6):350-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A method of rapid cytomegalovirus cultivation for patients with suspected inclusion disease] Lautenschlager I, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(23-24):1960-4 **(Fin)**

[Cytomegalovirus (CMV): virologic protocols for transplantation] Gaudin O, et al. **Nephrologie** 1988; 9(4):159-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytomegalovirus infections following transplantation: diagnosis, prevention and treatment] Calain P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Aug;108(8):697-701 **(Fre)**

[Virus-associated hemorrhagic colitis in the differential diagnosis of peracute rectal bleeding] Tschöpe D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 13;114(2):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retinitis in AIDS patients: diagnosis, follow-up and treatment] Hansen LL, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989; 86(3):232-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Validity of immunohistology and in situ hybridization in the differential diagnosis of cytomegalovirus pneumonia and idiopathic interstitial pneumonia after allogenic bone marrow transplantation] Autenrieth IB, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1989 Jun;17(3):100-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Humoral immune response to unique structural proteins of human cytomegalovirus. Prospects of using antibodies detected by immunoblotting in the serological diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infections] Landini MP. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Oct;79(10):430-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of cytomegalovirus infections] Chiba S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Feb;47(2):440-5 **(Jpn)**

[Molecular diagnosis and molecular epidemiology of cytomegalovirus infections] Eizuru Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Feb;47(2):340-5 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infections using an immunologic method] Numazaki Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Feb;47(2):361-6 **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral lesions of congenital viral infection detected by cranial ultrasound] Yamashita Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988 Nov;20(6):509-11 **(Jpn)**

[A case of Cytomegalovirus infection intravitally diagnosed on the basis of esophageal biopsy in a patient with chronic lymphoid leukemia] Ostanek L, et al. **Patol Pol** 1988 Jul-Sep;39(3):224-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytomegaloviral hepatitis: clinical picture and morphology] Knap J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1988;42(2):121-7 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytomegalovirus infection in adults] Demidova AB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;66(8):48-53 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A method of rapid cytodiagnosis of cytomegalic virus infections in pregnant women] Tiukavkin VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(4):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ganciclovir for CMV retinitis in AIDS. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Feb;39(2):364

Ganciclovir approval [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Sep; 40(3):311

Foscarnet treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Jacobson MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 May; 33(5):736-41

Body mass repletion during ganciclovir treatment of cytomegalovirus infections in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kotler DP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Apr;149(4):901-5

Long-term intravitreal ganciclovir for cytomegalovirus retinitis in a patient with AIDS. Case report. Büchi ER, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct;106(10):1349-50

Regression of cytomegalovirus retinitis with zidovudine. A clinicopathologic correlation. Guyer DR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun;107(6):868-74

Staphylococcus epidermidis endophthalmitis complicating intravitreal antiviral therapy of cytomegalovirus retinitis. Case report. Heinemann MH. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 May; 107(5):643-4

Ganciclovir treatment of cytomegalovirus infection of the gastrointestinal tract after marrow transplantation. Reed EC, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1988 May;3(3):199-206

Intravitreal ganciclovir in CMV retinitis: case report. Harris ML, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 May;73(5):382-4

Evaluation of ganciclovir for cytomegalovirus disease. Fletcher CV, et al. **DICP** 1989 Jan;23(1):5-12 (64 ref.)

Ganciclovir for treatment of cytomegalovirus disease. Jordan MC. **DICP** 1989 Jan;23(1):85-6

Efficacy of oxetanocin G against herpes simplex virus type 2 and murine cytomegalovirus infections in mice. Nishiyama Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug; 42(8):1308-11

Cytomegalovirus pneumonia: the use of ganciclovir in marrow transplant recipients. Ettinger NA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Jul;24(1):53-62

Ganciclovir therapy in iatrogenically immunosuppressed patients with cytomegalovirus disease. Thomson MH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Jun;23 Suppl E:61-70

Cytomegalovirus and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Tyms AS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Jan;23 Suppl A:89-105 (83 ref.)

Randomized prospective trial of ganciclovir maintenance therapy for cytomegalovirus retinitis. Jacobson MA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Jul;25(3):339-49

Treatment of persistent active herpesvirus infections. Straus SE. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Sep;21(1-4):305-13 (50 ref.)

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SC. **JAMA** 1989 Aug 11;262(6):740

Foscarnet infusion at home [letter] Heley A. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 3;2(8623):1311

Ganciclovir for severe cytomegalovirus infection in transplant recipients [letter] Nicholson ML, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 24-31;2(8626-8627):1501-2

Ganciclovir for severe cytomegalovirus infection in transplant recipients [letter] [see comments] Rostoker G, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 12;2(8620):1137-8. **Comment in:** Lancet 1989 Jan 28;1(8631):216-7

Cytomegalovirus infection and progression to AIDS [letter] Webster A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 16;2(8664):681

Foscarnet infusion at home [letter] Wood G, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 21;1(8630):156

Ganciclovir. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1989 Aug 25;31(799):79-80

Treatment of cytomegalovirus disease [letter] Morris DJ. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Nov 3;319(18):1225-6

Treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis with intravitreal ganciclovir. Long-term results. Cantrill HL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Mar;96(3):367-74

Ganciclovir treatment of cytomegalovirus disease in immunocompromised children. Gudnason T, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Jul;8(7):436-40

Foscarnet as treatment for cytomegalovirus retinitis following bone marrow transplantation. Ganly PS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 May;64(751):389-91

Cytomegalovirus infection and treatment with ganciclovir. A conference. San Francisco, California, 21-22 May 1987. Proceedings. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul-Aug;10 Suppl 3:S457-572

Ganciclovir treatment of life- or sight-threatening cytomegalovirus infection: experience in 314 immunocompromised patients. Buhles WC Jr, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul-Aug;10 Suppl 3:S495-506

Treatment of cytomegalovirus pneumonia. Crumpacker C, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul-Aug;10 Suppl 3:S538-46

Ganciclovir treatment of gastrointestinal infections caused by cytomegalovirus in patients with AIDS. Dieterich DT, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul-Aug;10 Suppl 3:S532-7

Ganciclovir treatment of serious cytomegalovirus infection in heart and heart-lung transplant recipients. Keay S, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul-Aug;10 Suppl 3:S563-72

Antiviral activity and mechanism of action of ganciclovir. Matthews T, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul-Aug;10 Suppl 3:S490-4 (22 ref.)
Treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis in patients with AIDS. Mills J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul-Aug;10 Suppl 3:S522-31 (23 ref.)
Ganciclovir therapy for cytomegalovirus disease associated with renal transplants. Snydman DR. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul-Aug;10 Suppl 3:S554-62
Evolution of therapy for cytomegalovirus infection. Verheyden JP. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul-Aug;10 Suppl 3:S477-89 (106 ref.)
Ganciclovir therapy for cytomegalovirus infections in recipients of bone marrow transplants and other immunosuppressed patients. Winston DJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul-Aug;10 Suppl 3:S547-53
Efficacy and safety of two different dose levels of ganciclovir for the treatment of cytomegalovirus chorioretinitis in AIDS patients. Gaub J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988; 20(5):479-82
Treatment of cytomegalovirus pneumonitis with ganciclovir in renal transplantation. Stoffel M, et al. **Transpl Int** 1988 Dec;1(4):181-5
Tolerance and efficacy of ganciclovir in the treatment of cytomegalovirus infections in immunosuppressed patients. Ho WG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3103-6
DHPG treatment of kidney transplant recipients with severe CMV infection. Lang P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 2):2084-6
DHPG (Gancyclovir) improves survival in CMV pneumonia. Mai M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2263-5
[Treatment of cytomegalovirus infections in immunosuppressed patients] Michon C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139(7):511-5 (25 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Experiences with DHPG (ganciclovir)—treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis in AIDS] Fabricius EM, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(2):124-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of disseminated cytomegalovirus infection with ganciclovir in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Niiya K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;78(5):686-7 **(Jpn)**
[Chemotherapy of cytomegalovirus infections] Sakuma T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Feb;47(2):384-9 **(Jpn)**
[Ganciclovir and infections caused by the cytomegalic inclusion virus] Roy C. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Feb 18; 92(6):220-2 (21 ref.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Detection and characteristics of DNA polymerase activity in serum from patients with malignant, viral, or B12-deficiency disease. Neumuller M, et al. **Enzyme** 1989; 41(1):6-16

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Gastrointestinal cytomegalovirus infection in heart and heart-lung transplant recipients. Kaplan CS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Sep;149(9):2095-100
Prevalence of cytomegalovirus cervical excretion in pregnant women in Hong Kong. Leung AK, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Mar;15(1):77-8
Morbidity from acquired cytomegalovirus infection in a neonatal intensive care unit. Weston PJ, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Jun;25(3):138-42
Identification of multiple strains of cytomegalovirus in homosexual men. Collier AC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jan; 159(1):123-6
Prevalence of cytomegalovirus antibody in subjects between the ages of 6 and 22 years. White NH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jun;159(6):1013-7
Cytomegalovirus infection in day care centers in Rome, Italy: viral excretion in children and occupational risk among workers. Volpi A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Oct;26(2):119-25
The seroprevalence of cytomegalovirus among Virginia State prisoners. Gaffey MJ, et al. **Public Health** 1989 Jul; 103(4):303-6
Cytomegalovirus infection in pediatric liver recipients. A virological survey and prophylaxis with CMV immune globulin and early DHPG treatment. Dussaix E, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Aug;48(2):272-4
[Serological survey of cytomegalovirus infection in Guizhou] He P, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb; 10(1):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus gastritis as an initial manifestation of a patient with adult T-cell leukemia. Furukawa Y, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;80(4):216-8
Cytomegalovirus oophoritis with cortical necrosis during remission of acute lymphocytic leukemia. Iwasaki T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Aug;38(8):1069-76
Terminal ileitis associated with cytomegalovirus and the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Wajsman R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;84(7):790-3
Glomerulopathy in renal allografts from patients with and without active Cytomegalovirus infection. Spencer ES, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Jun;36(3):300-1
Primary cytomegalovirus infection in pediatric nurses: a meta-analysis. Flowers RH 3d, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Nov;9(11):491-6
Effects of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene, benzo[a]pyrene and cyclosporin A on murine cytomegalovirus infection: studies of resistance mechanisms. Selgrade MJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1988;10(7):811-8
Cotton-wool spots and cytomegalovirus retinitis in AIDS. O'Donnell JJ, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1989 Summer; 29(2):105-7 (17 ref.)
Cytomegalovirus infection and renal transplantation. Metselaar HJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Jun;23 Suppl E:37-47 (45 ref.)
Characterization of cytomegalovirus isolates recovered during repeated infection in renal transplant recipients. Kanesaki T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Jul;28(3):140-3
Cytomegalovirus gastroenteritis after liver transplantation. Proujansky R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Oct;113(4):700-3
Cytomegalovirus infection and renal transplantation [letter] Plotkin SA. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 12;2(8620):1136
Progressive disease due to ganciclovir-resistant cytomegalovirus in immunocompromised patients. Erice A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 2;320(5):289-93
A patient with two distinct episodes of cytomegalovirus disease after renal transplantation [letter] Bosch FH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(3):238-9
Cytomegalovirus infection after kidney transplantation using cyclosporin A and low-dose prednisolone immunosuppression. Mayer G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(4):464-8
CMV infections in thalassemia patients after BMT. Baronciani D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;309:249-63
Dietary marine lipid does not alter susceptibility of (NZBxNZW)F1 mice to pathogenic microorganisms. Rubin RH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Aug;38(2):251-62
Simultaneous aspergillus endophthalmitis and cytomegalovirus retinitis after kidney transplantation. Weiss JN, et al. **Retina** 1988;8(3):193-8
Cytomegalovirus infection and disease after T cell depleted allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for malignant hematologic diseases. Engelhard D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3101-2
[Cytomegalovirus pneumonitis in renal transplantation--a case report] Kuo HP, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1989 Mar 20;12(1):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Serologic and clinical study of post-transfusion viral contamination after cardiac surgery. Excluding human immunodeficiency virus] Petitjean J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Oct;81(10):1199-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cytomegalovirus retinitis in immunosuppressed patients apropos of 2 cases] Castier P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Aug-Sep;88(8-9):1047-8, 1050 **(Fre)**
[Vision disorders in a 42-year-old male with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Ritter MM, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Aug;29(8):590-3 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Pulmonary pathology in HIV seropositive children. 4 clinical cases] Fiocchi A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 Jul-Aug;10(4):353-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Reactivation of cytomegalovirus due to secondary immunodeficiency] Matsumoto K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Feb;47(2):452-8 **(Jpn)**
[Gastrointestinal involvements in a case of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Yoshida Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;85(6):1288-94 **(Jpn)**
[An autopsy case of AIDS with disseminated cytomegalovirus infection and neurological disturbance] Shinzato O, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Mar;30(3):343-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ocular symptoms in cytomegalovirus infection] Dyszyńska-Rościszewska B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Nov; 90(11):391-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Analysis of various adverse effects of substitute treatment of children with hemophilia] Adamowicz-Salach A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 May;63(5):326-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hepatitis and cytomegalovirus in patients with acute leukemia] Marés Bermúdez J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1988 Jun; 33(3):202-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Expression of oncogenic ras in human teratocarcinoma cells induces partial differentiation and permissiveness for human cytomegalovirus infection. Shelbourn SL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Feb;70 (Pt 2):367-74

IMMUNOLOGY

Host defense response to cytomegalovirus in the central nervous system. Predominance of the monocyte. Booss J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Jan;134(1):71-8
Susceptibility of W/WV mice to murine cytomegalovirus infection. Ohashi T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;101(3-4):237-46
Inflammatory and immunological responses to murine cytomegalovirus in resistant CBA mice. Price P, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;104(1-2):35-51
The inflammatory macrophage response to murine cytomegalovirus in genetically susceptible mice. Price P, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;106(1-2):35-50
Cytomegalovirus immunity and T lymphocytes in bone marrow donors and acute graft-versus-host disease. Gratama JW, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1986 Dec; 1(2):141-6
Oligoclonal banding in serum from heart-transplant recipients. Monk J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Mar;35(3):431-4
Natural killing of fibroblasts infected with low-passage clinical isolates of human cytomegalovirus. Bandyopadhyay S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Jul; 73(1):11-6
Flow cytometric and morphologic studies of HNK1+ (Leu 7+) lymphocytes in relation to cytomegalovirus carrier status. Gratama JW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Nov; 74(2):190-5
Phenotypic study of CD4+ and CD8+ lymphocyte subsets in relation to cytomegalovirus carrier status and its correlate with pokeweed mitogen-induced B lymphocyte differentiation. Gratama JW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Aug;77(2):245-51
Specific serum immunoglobulin D, detected by antibody capture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), in cytomegalovirus infection. Mortensen J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Feb;75(2):234-8
Natural killer cells and cytomegalovirus and Epstein-Barr virus infection in cardiac graft recipients. Korčáková L, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988;30(6):435-41
T-cell populations in liver and renal transplant recipients with infectious esophagitis. Brouillette DE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jan;34(1):92-6
The role of T cells in mouse cytomegalovirus myocarditis. Lawson CM, et al. **Immunology** 1989 May;67(1):132-4
Detection by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of specific immunoglobulin G isotypes in primary and established cytomegalovirus infections. Joassin L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jan;27(1):139-44
Evaluation of four methods for cytomegalovirus antibody detection for use by a bone marrow transplantation service. Leland DS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jan;27(1):176-8
Human cytomegalovirus-specific cytotoxic T cells. Relative frequency of stage-specific CTL recognizing the 72-kD immediate early protein and glycoprotein B expressed by recombinant vaccinia viruses. Borysiewicz LK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Sep 1;168(3):919-31
Site-restricted persistent cytomegalovirus infection after selective long-term depletion of CD4+ T lymphocytes. Jonjić S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Apr 1;169(4):1199-212
Effects of L3T4+ lymphocyte depletion on acute murine cytomegalovirus infection. Erlich KS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jul;70 (Pt 7):1765-71
The effect of cyclosporin on major histocompatibility complex-linked resistance to murine cytomegalovirus. Lawson CM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 May;70 (Pt 5):1253-9
Human cytomegalovirus and monocytes: limited infection and negligible immunosuppression in normal mononuclear cells infected in vitro with mycoplasma-free virus strains. Scott DM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Mar;70 (Pt 3):685-94
Primary cytomegalovirus infection in pregnancy: comparison of antibody responses to virus-encoded proteins between women with and without intrauterine infection. Alford CA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Nov;158(5):917-24
Increased cytotoxicity against cytomegalovirus-infected target cells by bronchoalveolar lavage cells from bone marrow transplant recipients with cytomegalovirus pneumonia. Bowden RA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Oct; 158(4):773-9
Immunologic evidence for frequent age-related cytomegalovirus reactivation in seropositive immunocompetent individuals. McVoy MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jul;160(1):1-10
Reactivation of Toxoplasma gondii by cytomegalovirus disease in mice: antimicrobial activities of macrophages. Pomeroy C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Aug;160(2):305-11
Influence of a cytomegalovirus infection on functions and arachidonic acid metabolism of rat peritoneal macrophages. Engels W, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 May;45(5):466-73
Peripheral blood mononuclear cell-mediated cytolytic activity during cytomegalovirus (CMV) infection of guinea pigs. Harrison CJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Aug;25(4):441-53
Maternal cell-mediated cytolysis of CMV-infected fetal cells and the outcome of pregnancy in the guinea pig. Harrison CJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Jan;27(1):66-71
Characterization of membrane antigens on human cytomegalovirus-infected fibroblasts recognized by human antibodies. van der Voort LH, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Mar; 63(3):1485-8
Antibodies to human cytomegalovirus structural polypeptides during primary infection. Landini MP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Dec;22(2-3):309-17
IgG antibodies to human herpesvirus-6 in children and adults and in primary Epstein-Barr virus infections and cytomegalovirus infections [corrected] [published erratum appears in J Virol Methods 1989 Feb;23(2):231] Linde A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Sep;21(1-4):117-23
The indirect effects of cytomegalovirus infection on the outcome of organ transplantation. Rubin RH. **JAMA** 1989 Jun 23-30;261(24):3607-9 (34 ref.)
Cytomegalovirus and IgA nephropathy [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Nov 26;2(8622):1251
Granulocyte-associated immunoglobulins in renal transplant recipients with cytomegalovirus infection. Debure A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 10;2(8624):1338-40
During recovery from cytomegalovirus infection T-lymphocyte subsets become selectively responsive to activation and have depressed interleukin 2 (IL2) secretion and IL2 receptor expression. Nicholas JA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Jan;2(1):37-47

Interactions of human cytomegalovirus with leukocytes in vivo: analysis by in situ hybridization. Turtinen LW, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Oct;3(4):287–97

Tropical splenomegaly syndrome associated with cytomegalovirus infection. Wasserman GM, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Mar;154(3):128–30

Simultaneous serological screening for congenital cytomegalovirus and toxoplasma infection. Joss AW, et al. **Public Health** 1988 Sep;102(5):409–17

Interactions of cytomegalovirus with the human immune system. Rook AH. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul–Aug;10 Suppl 3:S460–7 (23 ref.)

Human cytomegalovirus infection. Sissons JG, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Apr;44(4):241–6 (37 ref.)

Blood transfusion in murine cytomegalovirus–infected mice. Nelson EW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Dec;20(6):1143–4

Immunological analysis of cytomegalovirus reactivation in renal transplant patients. Sakamaki T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2075–6

Cellular activation in the graft and in blood during CMV disease. von Willebrand E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 2):2080–1

Direct induction of MHC class I, but not class II, expression on endothelial cells by cytomegalovirus infection. van Dorp WT, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Sep;48(3):469–72

[Cytomegalovirus and immunomodulation] Charpentier B. **Nephrologie** 1988;9(4):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytomegalovirus seronegative blood donors: studies of the rate of seroconversions in relation to age structure] Wangerin R, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;21:205–10 **(Ger)**

[Presence of anti–CMV antibodies in the sera of blood donors] Kazimierska E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Oct 1; 41(19):1271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[HLA and cytomegalovirus infection in pregnant women (letter)] Rejas M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Feb;184(2):112–3 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of intermittently administered intravenous foscarnet in the treatment of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome patients with serious cytomegalovirus retinitis. Aweeka F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 May; 33(5):742–5

Alteration of nuclear lamina protein in human fibroblasts infected with cytomegalovirus (HCMV). Radsak K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;105(1–2):103–12

Hydrolysis of inositol lipids: an early signal of human cytomegalovirus infection. Valyi-Nagy T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;101(3–4):199–207

Clinical pharmacokinetics of ganciclovir in patients with normal and impaired renal function. Sommadossi JP, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul–Aug;10 Suppl 3:S507–14

MICROBIOLOGY

Role of human immunodeficiency virus and cytomegalovirus in AIDS encephalitis. Wiley CA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Oct;133(1):73–81

Sensitivity of cytomegalovirus to intravenous foscarnet treatment. Akesson-Johansson A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1986 Dec;1(2):215–20

Isolation and preliminary characterization of temperature–sensitive mutants of mouse cytomegalovirus of differing virulence for 1–week–old mice. Sammons CC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Sep;70 (Pt 9):2373–81

Lack of aerosol dispersal of cytomegalovirus during mechanical ventilation. Faix RG. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 May;8(5):330–2

Detection of human cytomegalovirus DNA in liver biopsies from patients with cytomegalovirus–related liver disease. Dény P, et al. **Res Virol** 1989 Jul–Aug;140(4):361–72

[Granulomatous hepatitis in cytomegalovirus infection] Szabö Z, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1989 Apr; 29(2):145–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Cytomegalovirus infection in renal transplant recipients] Shindo K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;79(7):1242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Experimental herpes simplex virus and cytomegalovirus labyrinthitis. Nomura Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;457:57–66

Cytomegalovirus infection involving the skin in immunocompromised hosts. A clinicopathologic study. Lee JY. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jul;92(1):96–100 (29 ref.)

Concurrent cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex virus infections in skin biopsy specimens from two AIDS patients with fatal CMV infection. Lee JY, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Apr;11(2):136–43

Unusual cutaneous cytomegalovirus involvement in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Bournérias I, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Sep;125(9):1243–6

Cytomegalovirus infection of gastrointestinal endothelium demonstrated by simultaneous nucleic acid hybridization and immunohistochemistry. Roberts WH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 May;113(5):461–4

Open lung biopsy diagnosis of diffuse pulmonary infiltrates after marrow transplantation. Crawford SW, et al. **Chest** 1988 Nov;94(5):949–53

Cytomegalovirus and kidney. Battegay EJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Nov;30(5):239–47

Gastric mucosal nodules due to cytomegalovirus infection. Shuster LD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jan;34(1):103–7

Lack of association between cytomegalovirus infection of heart and rejection–like inflammation. Stovin PG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jan;42(1):81–3

A case of life–threatening gastrointestinal hemorrhage in an infant with AIDS. Schwartz DL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Mar;24(3):313–5

Development of morphological and physiological changes in the cochlea induced by cytomegalovirus. Keithley EM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Apr;99(4):409–14

Case 1. Postnatally acquired cytomegalovirus hepatitis. Larson E. **Pediatr Pathol** 1989;9(2):173–6

Placental morphology in cytomegalovirus infection. Garcia AG, et al. **Placenta** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):1–18

Clinical aspects of cytomegalovirus retinitis. Palestine AG. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul–Aug;10 Suppl 3:S515–21 (21 ref.)

Esophageal biopsy findings in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS): clinicopathologic correlation in 20 patients. Gould E, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Nov;81(11):1392–5

Brain abnormalities induced by murine cytomegalovirus injected into the cerebral ventricles of mouse embryos exo utero. Naruse I, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Aug;40(2):181–9

Serial bronchoalveolar lavage in heart–lung transplant recipients: cytological and microbiologic findings. Prior C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2588–9

[Endothelial precipitates and cytomegalovirus infection] Severin M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(3):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective detection of cytomegalovirus by in situ hybridization] Cremer U. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988;100(4):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of cytomegaloviruses using monoclonal antibodies in aspiration biopsy material of kidney transplants] Eichler C, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Jan;82(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) with cytomegalovirus adrenalitis and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia] Shimizu E, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 May; 29(5):711–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphologic characteristics of cytomegalovirus disease] Hunjadi S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Sep–Oct;110(9–10):314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Ring hepatic granulomas caused by cytomegalovirus (letter)] Vaquero Pérez M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Nov 5; 91(15):599 **(Spa)**

[A 64–year–old female patient with icterus and posterior development of a picture of right ocular disease (clinical conference)] Fernández–Guerrero M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 May;184(9):485–92 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus infection and trans–activation of HIV–1 and HIV–2 LTRs in human astrocytoma cells. Duclos H, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Apr;5(2):217–24

Cytomegalovirus infection and progression to AIDS [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Aug 5;2(8658):335–6

Evidence for pulmonary dysfunction in all patients with symptomatic and asymptomatic cytomegalovirus (CMV) infection after renal transplantation. van Son WJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2065–8

The effect of cytomegalovirus infection on renal allograft function and rejection in a rat model. Bruning JH, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Apr;47(4):742–4

Cytomegalovirus encephalitis: neuropathological comparison of the guinea pig model with the opportunistic infection in AIDS. Booss J, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1989 Mar–Apr; 62(2):187–95

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylaxis of serious cytomegalovirus infection in renal transplant candidates using live human cytomegalovirus vaccine. Interim results of a randomized controlled trial. Brayman KL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Dec;123(12):1502–8

Selection of an intravenous immune globulin for the immunoprophylaxis of cytomegalovirus infections: an in vitro comparison of currently available and previously effective immune globulins. Chehimi J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1987 Dec;2(4):395–402

Significant reduction of cytomegalovirus (CMV) disease by prophylaxis with CMV hyperimmune globulin plus oral acyclovir. Einsele H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1988 Nov;3(6):607–17

CMV immunoglobulin for prevention of pneumonitis after BMT [letter] Klingemann HG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1988 May;3(3):235–6

Prevention and treatment of cytomegalovirus infection after marrow transplantation. Meyers JD. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1988 Mar;3(2):95–104 (50 ref.)

Failure to prevent cytomegalovirus infection by cytomegalovirus hyperimmune plasma: a randomized trial by the Nordic Bone Marrow Transplantation Group. Ringdén O, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1987 Oct; 2(3):299–305

Cytomegalovirus seronegative platelets and leukocyte–poor red blood cells from random donors can prevent primary cytomegalovirus infection after bone marrow transplantation. Verdonck LF, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1987 Jun;2(1):73–8

The prophylactic role of intravenous and long–term oral acyclovir after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Selby PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Mar;59(3):434–8

Use of leucocyte–poor blood components to prevent primary cytomegalovirus (CMV) infection in patients with acute leukaemia [letter] Murphy MF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Oct;70(2):253–4

Prevention of CMV infection after BMT in high–risk patients using CMV hyperimmune globulin. Einsele H, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988;12(1–6):637–41

Prophylactic use of hyperimmunoglobulin for cytomegalovirus infection in heart transplantation. Havel MP, et al. **Clin Ther** 1989 Jul–Aug;11(4):472–8

Cytomegalovirus infection and renal transplantation. Metselaar HJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Jun;23 Suppl E:37–47 (45 ref.)

Antiviral chemoprophylaxis for cytomegalovirus infection [letter] Morris DJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Oct; 22(4):569

Prophylaxis and treatment of cytomegalovirus infections in the bone marrow transplant recipient. Prentice HG. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Jun;23 Suppl E:23–30 (30 ref.)

Seronegative blood products prevent primary cytomegalovirus infection after bone marrow transplantation. Mackinnon S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Sep; 41(9):948–50

Hyperimmuneglobulin for cytomegalovirus prophylaxis following heart transplantation. Schäfers HJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Aug;12 Suppl D:61–5

Protective effects of Towne cytomegalovirus vaccine against low–passage cytomegalovirus administered as a challenge. Plotkin SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 May;159(5):860–5

Evaluation of a prescreening blood donor program for prevention of perinatal transfusion–acquired cytomegalovirus (CMV) infection. Bhumbra NA, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16(2):127–31

Screening for congenital CMV [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Sep 9;2(8663):599–600

Preventing transfusion–acquired cytomegalovirus infection in infants [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1989 Jul 15; 2(8655):160–1. **Comment on:** Lancet 1989 Jun 3;1(8649):1228–31

Ganciclovir for cytomegalovirus infection in renal transplant recipients [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1989 Jan 28; 1(8631):216–7. **Comment on:** Lancet 1988 Nov 12;2(8620):1137–8

Prevention of transfusion–acquired cytomegalovirus infection in infants by blood filtration to remove leucocytes. Neonatal Cytomegalovirus Infection Study Group [see comments] Gilbert GL, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 3; 1(8649):1228–31. **Comment in:** Lancet 1989 Jul 15;2(8655):160–1

Prevention of transfusion–acquired cytomegalovirus infection in infants [letter] Hart S, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 26; 2(8661):502

Screening for congenital cytomegalovirus and toxoplasmosis [letter] Ho–Yen DO. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 30;2(8666):803

Cytomegalovirus immune globulin. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1988 Oct 21;30(777):100

A randomized, placebo–controlled trial of oral acyclovir for the prevention of cytomegalovirus disease in recipients of renal allografts. Balfour HH Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 May 25;320(21):1381–7

Interim results of a multicenter trial to prevent cytomegalovirus pneumonia after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Elfenbein G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3099–100

Immune globulin (GAMMAGARD) prophylaxis of CMV infections in patients undergoing organ transplantation and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Fehir KM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3107–9

Cytomegalovirus infection in bone marrow transplant recipients: use of intravenous gamma globulin as a prophylactic and therapeutic agent. Kapoor N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3095–6

Does intravenous immunoglobulin prevent primary cytomegalovirus disease in kidney transplant recipients? Khawand N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2072–4

Ganciclovir in the treatment of cytomegalovirus pneumonitis in bone marrow transplant recipients. Milliken S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3110–1

CMV hyperimmune globulin prophylaxis after liver transplantation: a prospective randomized controlled study. Saliba F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2260–2

A further analysis of primary cytomegalovirus disease prevention in renal transplant recipients with a cytomegalovirus immune globulin: interim comparison of a randomized and an open–label trial. Snydman DR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Dec;20(6 Suppl 8):24–30

Use of intravenous immunoglobulin prophylaxis for primary cytomegalovirus infection post living–related–donor renal transplantation. Steinmuller DR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2069–71

Prevention of cytomegalovirus–related death by passive immunization. A double–blind placebo–controlled study in kidney transplant recipients treated for rejection. Metselaar HJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Aug;48(2):264–6

[Prevention of cytomegalic inclusion disease in leukemia patients with a cytomegalovirus hyperimmune globulin preparation] Gerein V, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1989 Jul–Aug; 201(4):322–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prophylactic and therapeutic treatment of cytomegalovirus infections in kidney transplant recipients] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Feb;47(2):459–65 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiologic findings in an AIDS patient with gastrointestinal mixed infections of cytomegalovirus and candida] Yamamoto I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Aug;33(8):865–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Emergency colectomy for cytomegalovirus ileocolitis in patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Wexner SD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Oct; 31(10):755–61

THERAPY

Cytomegalovirus pneumonia after bone marrow transplantation successfully treated with the combination of ganciclovir and high-dose intravenous immune globulin. Emanuel D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Nov 15; 109(10):777–82

Progress in the treatment of cytomegalovirus pneumonia. Frank I, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Nov 15;109(10):769–71 (19 ref.)

Ganciclovir and immune globulin in cytomegalovirus pneumonia [letter] Morris DJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Apr 1;110(7):575

Treatment of cytomegalovirus pneumonia with ganciclovir and intravenous cytomegalovirus immunoglobulin in patients with bone marrow transplants. Reed EC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Nov 15;109(10):783–8

Reduced mortality in murine cytomegalovirus infected mice following prophylactic murine interferon-gamma treatment. Fennie EH, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1988 Nov; 10(1–3):27–39

Treatment of cytomegalovirus pneumonia after bone marrow transplantation with cytomegalovirus immunoglobulin combined with ganciclovir. Verdonck LF, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Mar;4(2):187–9

The spectrum of cytomegalovirus infection and its management. Jeffries DJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Jun;23 Suppl E:1–10 (46 ref.)

The potential usefulness of interleukin-2 activated bone marrow cells as an active therapeutic tool against cytomegalovirus infection in a bone marrow transplantation setting. Agah R, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1989 May;9(3):223–8

GM-CSF with ganciclovir for the treatment of CMV retinitis in AIDS [letter] Grossberg HS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 8;320(23):1560

Hyperimmune globulin therapy of clinical cytomegalovirus infection in renal allograft recipients. Lautenschlager I, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(2):139–43

Successful treatment of severe cytomegalovirus infections with ganciclovir and CMV hyperimmune globulin in liver transplant recipients. D'Alessandro AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Jun;21(3):3560–1

Hyperimmune globulin therapy of clinical CMV disease in renal allograft recipients. Lautenschlager I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2087–8

Ganciclovir/immunoglobulin combination therapy for the treatment of human cytomegalovirus-associated interstitial pneumonia in bone marrow allograft recipients. Schmidt GM, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Dec;46(6):905–7

TRANSMISSION

Cytomegalovirus infection in a neonatal intensive care unit. Blood transfusion practices and incidence of infection. Griffin MP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Nov; 142(11):1188–93

Posttransfusion cytomegalovirus infections. Tegtmeier GE. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Mar;113(3):236–45 (103 ref.)

Cervical carcinoma and human cytomegalovirus. Stevenson K, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989;43(3):173–6 (38 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus and blood transfusion. Barbara JA, et al. **Blood Rev** 1987 Sep;1(3):207–11 (35 ref.)

The importance of cytomegalovirus in heart–lung transplant recipients. Hutter JA, et al. **Chest** 1989 Mar;95(3):627–31

Acquired cytomegalovirus infection of breast milk in infancy. Wu J, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Feb;102(2):124–8

Acquisition of cytomegalovirus infection: an update. Forbes BA. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1989 Apr;2(2):204–16 (165 ref.)

Myocardial involvement due to a disseminated human cytomegalovirus infection in a heart transplant recipient. A case report. Pucci A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Mar; 19(3):230–3

Fatal acquired cytomegalovirus infection in a neonate with maternal antibody. de Cates CR, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Nov; 17(3):235–9

Reactivation and recombination of multiple cytomegalovirus strains from individual organ donors. Chou SW. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jul;160(1):11–5

Neutralizing antibody responses to reinfecting strains of cytomegalovirus in transplant recipients. Chou SW. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jul;160(1):16–21

Cytomegalovirus infection in allograft recipients. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 11;1(8633):303–4 (24 ref.)

No evidence of hospital-acquired cytomegalovirus infection in a pregnant pediatric nurse using restriction endonuclease analysis. Hökeberg I, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Nov; 7(11):812–4

The febrile father with a cytomegalovirus infection. A family affair. Yarrish RL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Jan;85(1):251–4

Transfusion-acquired CMV infection in premature infants [letter] Adler SP. **Transfusion** 1989 Mar–Apr;29(3):278–90

Data that suggest that FFP does not transmit CMV [letter] Adler SP. **Transfusion** 1988 Nov–Dec;28(6):604

Rat cytomegalovirus can be transferred by bone marrow cells but does not affect the course of acute graft-versus-host disease. Bos GM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3050–2

Transfer of cytomegalovirus infection via renal allografts: role of immunosuppressive regimens on the transfer rate, and effect of cytomegalovirus infections on renal allograft rejection; study in a rat model. Bruning JH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2089–90

Circulating cytomegalovirus and Epstein–Barr virus-infected cells and transfusions. Ho M. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Dec; 20(6):1118–20 (18 ref.)

The transfer of cytomegalovirus infection in rats by latently infected renal allografts, and the role of various immunosuppressive regimens in virus reactivation. Bruning JH, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Oct;46(4):623–4

[Detection of specific antibodies to cytomegalovirus in the blood donors in Qingdao] Zhao CQ, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr; 10(2):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytomegalovirus infection acquired in The Netherlands and in the tropics; a retrospective study in previously healthy adults] Richter C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Mar 4;133(9):442–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Antibodies to cytomegaloviruses in blood donors] Courault K, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989;116(2):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytomegalovirus infection with a placental cyst: a case report] Akiba K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;40(9):1483–6 **(Jpn)**

[Posttransfusion cytomegalovirus infection] Mori T. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Sep;36(9):1032–7 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Experimental activation of latent cytomegalovirus infection of the captive bred (F1) cynomolgus monkeys by live or killed varicella-zoster virus inoculated under immunosuppression. Ohtaki S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Aug;38(8):967–78

Diagnostic exercise: fetal death in guinea pigs. Motzel SL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Jul;39(4):342–4

Porcine cytomegalovirus (PCMV) in early gestation. Edington N, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Jun;17(2):117–28

CYTOMEGALOVIRUSES

Cytomegalovirus: biology, clinical features and methods for diagnosis. Apperley JF, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1988 Jul;3(4):253–64 (72 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus mononucleosis in children compared with the infection in adults and with Epstein–Barr virus mononucleosis. Begovac J, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Sep; 17(2):121–5

ANALYSIS

Morphology and distribution of gp52 on extracellular human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) supports biochemical evidence that it represents the HCMV glycoprotein B. Stannard LM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jun;70 (Pt 6):1553–60

Human cytomegalovirus proteins. Landini MP, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1988;35:152–85 (152 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Analysis in vitro of two biologically distinct strains of murine cytomegalovirus. Hudson JB, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988; 102(3–4):289–95

Reactivation and recombination of multiple cytomegalovirus strains from individual organ donors. Chou SW. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jul;160(1):11–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Sulfated polysaccharides are potent and selective inhibitors of various enveloped viruses, including herpes simplex virus, cytomegalovirus, vesicular stomatitis virus, and human immunodeficiency virus. Baba M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Nov;32(11):1742–5

Combinations of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine (zidovudine) and phosphonoformate (foscarnet) against human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and cytomegalovirus replication in vitro. Eriksson BF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 May;33(5):663–9

The folate antagonist, methotrexate, is a potent inhibitor of murine and human cytomegalovirus in vitro. Shanley JD, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1989 Mar;11(2):99–106

Sensitivity of cytomegalovirus to intravenous foscarnet treatment. Akesson-Johansson A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1986 Dec;1(2):215–20

Screening with a shell vial assay for antiviral activity against cytomegalovirus. Telenti A, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jan–Feb;12(1):5–8

Synthesis and antiviral activity of certain 4- and 4,5-disubstituted 7-[(2-hydroxyethoxy)methyl]pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidines. Pudlo JS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Nov;31(11):2086–92

Inhibitory effects of various anticoagulants on the infectivity of human cytomegalovirus. Kimpton CP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Jun;24(3):301–6

Effect of recombinant murine interferon-beta on the replication of murine cytomegalovirus. Nakamura K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(9):925–31

The chemical carcinogen, chloroacetaldehyde, modifies a specific site within the regulatory sequence of human cytomegalovirus major immediate early gene in vivo. Kohwi-Shigematsu T, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1988;1(1):20–5

Progressive disease due to ganciclovir-resistant cytomegalovirus in immunocompromised patients. Erice A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 2;320(5):289–93

Resistance to antiviral drugs: the end of innocence [editorial] Hirsch MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 2;320(5):313–4

Antiviral activity and mechanism of action of ganciclovir. Matthews T, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul–Aug;10 Suppl 3:S490–4 (22 ref.)

GENETICS

Localization of cytomegalovirus DNA in plastic-embedded sections by in situ hybridization. A methodologic study. Cao M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Feb;134(2):457–63

The presence of cytomegalovirus nucleic acids in arterial walls of atherosclerotic and nonatherosclerotic patients. Hendrix MG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 May;134(5):1151–7

Detection of recombination events in human cells using cloned cytomegalovirus DNA fragments as probes. Hamelin C, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1988 Jul–Aug;5(4):83–6

Primer-mediated enzymatic amplification of cytomegalovirus (CMV) DNA. Application to the early diagnosis of CMV infection in marrow transplant recipients. Cassol SA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr;83(4):1109–15

Enzymatic amplification of human cytomegalovirus sequences by polymerase chain reaction. Hsia K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Aug;27(8):1802–9

Potential of in situ hybridization for early diagnosis of productive cytomegalovirus infection. Stöckl E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Dec;26(12):2536–40

A major neutralizing domain maps within the carboxyl-terminal half of the cleaved cytomegalovirus B glycoprotein. Banks T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Apr;70 (Pt 4):979–85

The role of a repetitive palindromic sequence element in the human cytomegalovirus major immediate early enhancer. Fickenscher H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jan;70 (Pt 1):107–23

Human cytomegalovirus RNAs immunoprecipitated by multiple systemic lupus erythematosus antisera. Lord PC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Sep;70 (Pt 9):2383–96

Human cytomegalovirus ICP22, the product of the HWLF1 reading frame, is an early nuclear protein that is released from cells. Mocarski ES, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Oct;69 (Pt 10):2613–21

Identification and preliminary use of recombinant lambda gt11 fusion proteins in human cytomegalovirus diagnosis. Ripalti A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 May;70 (Pt 5):1247–51

Isolation and preliminary characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of mouse cytomegalovirus of differing virulence for 1-week-old mice. Sammons CC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Sep;70 (Pt 9):2373–81

Complementation of a herpes simplex virus type 1 Vmw110 deletion mutant by human cytomegalovirus. Stow EC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Mar;70 (Pt 3):695–704

Detection of cytomegalovirus DNA in peripheral blood of patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Shibata D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Dec;158(6):1185–92

Characterization of cytomegalovirus isolates recovered during repeated infection in renal transplant recipients. Kanesaki T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Jul;28(3):140–3

Examination of brains of AIDS cases for human immunodeficiency virus and human cytomegalovirus nucleic acids. Walker DG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 May;52(5):583–90

Detection of murine cytomegalovirus DNA in circulating leukocytes harvested during acute infection of mice [published erratum appears in J Virol 1989 Sep;63(9):4120] Bale JF Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jun;63(6):2667–73

Identification and expression of a human cytomegalovirus early glycoprotein. Chang CP, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Aug; 63(8):3330–7

A human cytomegalovirus early gene has three inducible promoters that are regulated differentially at various times after infection. Chang CP, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jan; 63(1):281–90

Identification of the major capsid protein gene of human cytomegalovirus. Chee M, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Mar; 63(3):1345–53

Human cytomegalovirus ie1 transactivates the alpha promoter-enhancer via an 18-base-pair repeat element. Cherrington JM, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Mar;63(3):1435–40

Regulated expression of the human cytomegalovirus pp65 gene: octamer sequence in the promoter is required for activation by viral gene products. Depto AS, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Mar;63(3):1232–8

The promoter-regulatory region of the major immediate-early gene of human cytomegalovirus responds to T-lymphocyte stimulation and contains functional cyclic AMP-response elements. Hunninghake GW, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jul;63(7):3026–33

The human cytomegalovirus mtrII colinear region in strain Tanaka is transformation defective. Jahan N, et al.

J Virol 1989 Jun;63(6):2866–9
Tumor progression mediated by two cooperating DNA segments of human cytomegalovirus. Jariwalla RJ, et al. J Virol 1989 Jan;63(1):425–8
Regulation of cytomegalovirus late-gene expression: differential use of three start sites in the transcriptional activation of ICP36 gene expression. Leach FS, et al. J Virol 1989 Apr;63(4):1783–91
Identification and characterization of a human cytomegalovirus gene coding for a membrane protein that is conserved among human herpesviruses. Lehner R, et al. J Virol 1989 Sep;63(9):3792–800
Analysis of a region of the human cytomegalovirus (AD169) genome coding for a 25-kilodalton virion protein. Martinez J, et al. J Virol 1989 Jan;63(1):233–41
Primate cytomegalovirus assembly protein: genome location and nucleotide sequence. Robson L, et al. J Virol 1989 Feb;63(2):669–76
Regulated expression of early and late RNAs and proteins from the human cytomegalovirus immediate-early gene region. Stenberg RM, et al. J Virol 1989 Jun;63(6):2699–708
Posttranscriptional regulation of a class of human cytomegalovirus phosphoproteins encoded by an early transcription unit. Wright DA, et al. J Virol 1989 Jul; 63(7):3117–27
Failure to detect cytomegalovirus-DNA in IgA nephropathy by in-situ hybridisation [letter] Okamura M, et al. Lancet 1989 Jun 3;1(8649):1265
Diagnostic avail of a biotinylated DNA probe made from the XbaI E fragment of human cytomegalovirus genome. Ripalti A, et al. Microbiologica 1989 Jan;12(1):1–6
Cell-specific activity of the modulator region in the human cytomegalovirus major immediate-early gene. Lubon H, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Mar;9(3):1342–5
Detection of cytomegalovirus by dot-blot DNA hybridization using probes labelled with 32P by nick translation or random hexanucleotide priming. Kimpton CP, et al. Mol Cell Probes 1988 Sep;2(3):181–8
CMER, an RNA encoded by human cytomegalovirus is most likely transcribed by RNA polymerase III. Marschalek R, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jan 25;17(2):631–43
Restriction endonuclease analysis of human cytomegalovirus isolated in immunocompromised patients. Vega-Alvarez M, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1989 Mar;37(3):195–8
Detection of human cytomegalovirus DNA in liver biopsies from patients with cytomegalovirus-related liver disease. Dény P, et al. Res Virol 1989 Jul-Aug;140(4):361–72
Rapid detection of human cytomegalovirus DNA in peripheral blood leukocytes of viremic transplant recipients by the polymerase chain reaction. Jiwa NM, et al. Transplantation 1989 Jul;48(1):72–6
Physical mapping of the human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) (Towne) DNA polymerase gene: DNA-mediated transfer of a genetic marker for an HCMV gene. D'Aquila RT, et al. Virology 1989 Jul;171(1):312–6
The human cytomegalovirus major immediate early promoter can be trans-activated by adenovirus early proteins. Gorman CM, et al. Virology 1989 Aug;171(2):377–85
Primate cytomegalovirus assembly: evidence that DNA packaging occurs subsequent to B capsid assembly. Lee JY, et al. Virology 1988 Nov;167(1):87–96
Insertional mutagenesis of the murine cytomegalovirus genome: one prominent alpha gene (ie2) is dispensable for growth. Manning WC, et al. Virology 1988 Dec; 167(2):477–84
The human cytomegalovirus strain Towne glycoprotein H gene encodes glycoprotein p86. Pachl C, et al. Virology 1989 Apr;169(2):418–26
Genomic localization of the gene encoding a 32-kDa capsid protein of human cytomegalovirus. Pande H, et al. Virology 1988 Nov;167(1):306–10
Human cytomegalovirus strain Towne glycoprotein B is processed by proteolytic cleavage. Spaete RR, et al. Virology 1988 Nov;167(1):207–25
Multiplicity dependent expression of the predominant phosphoprotein pp65 of human cytomegalovirus. Klages S, et al. Virus Res 1989 Feb;12(2):159–68
Genomic locus for a 140 kDa structural protein (pp150) of human cytomegalovirus in strains Towne and AD169. Pande H, et al. Virus Res 1989 Jan;12(1):11–8
Application of a dot blot hybridization assay for the diagnosis of CMV infection or reactivation. Stöckl E, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1988 Nov; 270(1–2):288–94
[Selective detection of cytomegalovirus by in situ hybridization] Cremer U. Z Rechtsmed 1988;100(4):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Molecular diagnosis and molecular epidemiology of cytomegalovirus infections] Eizuru Y, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1989 Feb;47(2):340–5 (Jpn)
[Structure and functional analysis of genomes of herpesviruses: cytomegalovirus] Tanaka S. Nippon Rinsho 1989 Feb;47(2):309–14 (Jpn)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Selective inhibition of human cytomegalovirus replication by a novel nucleoside, oxetanocin G. Nishiyama Y, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1988 Jul;32(7):1053–6
Enhanced detection of cytomegalovirus in confluent MRC-5 cells treated with dexamethasone and dimethyl sulfoxide. West PG, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1988 Dec;26(12):2510–4
Relationship between the production of murine cytomegalovirus and interferon in macrophages. Yamaguchi T, et al. J Gen Virol 1988 Dec;69 (Pt 12):2961–71
Enhanced endothelial cytopathogenicity induced by a cytomegalovirus strain propagated in endothelial cells. Waldman WJ, et al. J Med Virol 1989 Aug;28(4):223–30
Rapid quantitative assay of cytomegalovirus infectivity. Musiani M, et al. J Virol Methods 1988 Aug;20(4):333–40
Replication of cytomegalovirus in human thymic epithelial cells. Numazaki K, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1989;178(2):89–98
Reactivation of latent rat cytomegalovirus by a combination of immunosuppression and administration of allogeneic immunocompetent cells. Bruning JH, et al. Transplantation 1989 May;47(5):917–8
Porcine cytomegalovirus (PCMV) in early gestation. Edington N, et al. Vet Microbiol 1988 Jun;17(2):117–28
[Reactivation of cytomegalovirus due to secondary immunodeficiency] Matsumoto K, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1989 Feb;47(2):452–8 (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

The importance of a specific IgM antibody assay in the early detection of cytomegalovirus hepatitis [letter] Eeckhout E, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Jan;84(1):79–80
Host defense response to cytomegalovirus in the central nervous system. Predominance of the monocyte. Booss J, et al. Am J Pathol 1989 Jan;134(1):71–8
Production of polyclonal antisera against cytomegalovirus and varicella-zoster virus by use of affinity-purified viral antigens. Ukkonen P. APMIS 1989 Mar;97(3):267–73
Prophylaxis of serious cytomegalovirus infection in renal transplant candidates using live human cytomegalovirus vaccine. Interim results of a randomized controlled trial. Brayman KL, et al. Arch Surg 1988 Dec;123(12):1502–8
Kinetics of cytomegalovirus IgG antibody following infusion of a hyperimmune globulin preparation in allogeneic marrow transplant recipients. Reusser P, et al. Bone Marrow Transplant 1989 May;4(3):267–72
Significance of smoking and detection of serum antibodies to cytomegalovirus in cervical dysplasia. Grail A, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1988 Nov;95(11):1103–10
Prevalence of cytomegalovirus antibodies in the personnel of a children's hospital, Halifax, Nova Scotia. Embil JA, et al. Can J Public Health 1988 Nov-Dec;79(6):455–7
The cellular immune response to cell-associated and cell-free cytomegalovirus (CMV) antigens after primary CMV-infection in non-immunocompromised hosts: development and maintenance of CMV-latency and its influence on immunocompetence. Roenhorst HW, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1988 Dec;74(3):326–32
Properties of the immunosuppressive factor induced by murine cytomegalovirus. Hudson JB, et al. Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1989;12(1–2):39–46
Demonstration of HIV-1 and HHV-6 in AIDS-associated retinitis. Qavi HB, et al. Curr Eye Res 1989 Apr;8(4):379–87
Antibody reactivity to cytomegalovirus structural polypeptides in subclinical and clinical human immunodeficiency virus infections. Landini MP, et al. Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1989 Feb;8(2):159–63
Fluctuation of virus antibody levels in healthy adults. Meurman O, et al. Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1988 Oct;7(5):656–8
Screening for cytomegalovirus antibody in a donor insemination program: difficulties in implementing The American Fertility Society guidelines. Chauhan M, et al. Fertil Steril 1989 May;51(5):901–2
An improved immunocytochemical method for the detection of human cytomegalovirus antigens in peripheral blood leucocytes. Jiwa NM, et al. Histochemistry 1989; 91(4):345–9
Suppression of monocyte functions by human cytomegalovirus. Buchmeier NA, et al. Immunology 1989 Feb;66(2):278–83
General characterization of human cytomegalovirus-specific proliferative CD4+ T cell clones. Liu YN, et al. Int J Cell Cloning 1988 Sep;6(5):352–64
Induction of Fc (IgG) receptor(s) by simian cytomegaloviruses in human embryonic lung fibroblasts. Eizuru Y, et al. Intervirology 1988;29(6):339–45
IgM to human cytomegalovirus: comparison of two enzyme immunoassays and IgM reactivity to viral polypeptides detected by immunoblotting. Re MC, et al. J Clin Lab Anal 1989;3(3):169–73
Latex agglutination and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for cytomegalovirus serologic screening of transplant donors and recipients. Chou SW, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1988 Oct;26(10):2116–9
Microparticle enzyme immunoassay for determination of immunoglobulin G antibodies to human cytomegalovirus. Duverlie G, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1988 Oct;26(10):2229–30
Evaluation of immunoglobulin G preparations for anti-cytomegalovirus antibodies with reference to neutralizing antibody in the presence of complement. Eizuru Y, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1988 Sep;26(9):1881–3
Detection by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of specific immunoglobulin G isotypes in primary and established cytomegalovirus infections. Joassin L, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1989 Jan;27(1):139–44
Evaluation of four methods for cytomegalovirus antibody detection for use by a bone marrow transplantation service. Leland DS, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1989 Jan;27(1):176–8
Simultaneous detection of antibodies to cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex virus by using flow cytometry and a microsphere-based fluorescence immunoassay. McHugh TM, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1988 Oct;26(10):1957–61
Evaluation of Abbott CMV-M enzyme immunoassay for detection of cytomegalovirus immunoglobulin M antibody. Schaefer L, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1988 Oct;26(10):2041–3
Detection of cytomegalovirus antigens and DNA in tissues fixed in formaldehyde. Jiwa NM, et al. J Clin Pathol 1989 Jul;42(7):749–54
Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for cytomegalovirus antibody in donor plasma. Ramskill S, et al. J Clin Pathol 1988 Nov;41(11):1233–5
Human cytomegalovirus-specific cytotoxic T cells. Relative frequency of stage-specific CTL recognizing the 72-kD immediate early protein and glycoprotein B expressed by recombinant vaccinia viruses. Borysiewicz LK, et al. J Exp Med 1988 Sep 1;168(3):919–31
The effect of cyclosporin on major histocompatibility complex-linked resistance to murine cytomegalovirus. Lawson CM, et al. J Gen Virol 1989 May;70 (Pt 5):1253–9
A human cytomegalovirus-neutralizing monoclonal antibody recognizes a normal cell protein. Michelson S, et al. J Gen Virol 1989 Mar;70 (Pt 3):673–84
Human cytomegalovirus and monocytes: limited infection and negligible immunosuppression in normal mononuclear cells infected in vitro with mycoplasma-free virus strains. Scott DM, et al. J Gen Virol 1989 Mar;70 (Pt 3):685–94
Characterization of IgG Fc receptors induced by human cytomegalovirus. Xu-Bin, et al. J Gen Virol 1989 Apr;70 (Pt 4):893–900
Electric field-induced cell fusion and human monoclonal antibodies. Foung SK, et al. J Immunol Methods 1989 Jan 6;116(1):117–22
Determination of human antibodies to specific antigens of cytomegalovirus using an antigen capture immunoassay. Van der Voort LH, et al. J Immunol Methods 1989 Jul 6;121(1):95–103
Fatal acquired cytomegalovirus infection in a neonate with maternal antibody. de Cates CR, et al. J Infect 1988 Nov; 17(3):235–9
Primary cytomegalovirus infection in pregnancy: comparison of antibody responses to virus-encoded proteins between women with and without intrauterine infection. Alford CA, et al. J Infect Dis 1988 Nov;158(5):917–24
Increased cytotoxicity against cytomegalovirus-infected target cells by bronchoalveolar lavage cells from bone marrow transplant recipients with cytomegalovirus pneumonia. Bowden RA, et al. J Infect Dis 1988 Oct; 158(4):773–9
Neutralizing antibody responses to reinfecting strains of cytomegalovirus in transplant recipients. Chou SW. J Infect Dis 1989 Jul;160(1):16–21
Human monoclonal antibodies to human cytomegalovirus. Foung SK, et al. J Infect Dis 1989 Mar;159(3):436–43
Humoral immune response to cytomegalovirus Towne vaccine strain and to Toledo low-passage strain. Gönczöl E, et al. J Infect Dis 1989 May;159(5):851–9
Correlation between immunofluorescent detection of human cytomegalovirus immediate early antigens in polymorphonuclear leukocytes and viremia [letter] Grazia Revello M, et al. J Infect Dis 1989 Jul;160(1):159–60
Immunologic evidence for frequent age-related cytomegalovirus reactivation in seropositive immunocompetent individuals. McVoy MA, et al. J Infect Dis 1989 Jul;160(1):1–10
Protective effects of Towne cytomegalovirus vaccine against low-passage cytomegalovirus administered as a challenge. Plotkin SA, et al. J Infect Dis 1989 May;159(5):860–5
Prevalence of cytomegalovirus antibody in subjects between the ages of 6 and 22 years. White NH, et al. J Infect Dis 1989 Jun;159(6):1013–7
Enhancement of class I HLA antigen expression by cytomegalovirus: role in amplification of virus infection. Grundy JE, et al. J Med Virol 1988 Aug;25(4):483–95
Maternal cell-mediated cytolysis of CMV-infected fetal cells and the outcome of pregnancy in the guinea pig. Harrison CJ, et al. J Med Virol 1989 Jan;27(1):66–71
Is the measurement of virus-specific antibody in the lungs of transplant recipients with cytomegalovirus pneumonitis of diagnostic or prognostic value? Milburn HJ, et al. J Med Virol 1988 Oct;26(2):197–206
Molecular basis for cytolytic T-lymphocyte recognition of the murine cytomegalovirus immediate-early protein pp89. Del Val M, et al. J Virol 1988 Nov;62(11):3965–72
Identification of a neutralizing epitope on glycoprotein gp58 of human cytomegalovirus. Utz U, et al. J Virol 1989 May; 63(5):1995–2001
Combined use of sonication and monoclonal antibodies for the detection of early and late cytomegalovirus antigens in centrifugation cultures. Agha SA, et al. J Virol Methods 1988 Oct;22(1):41–50
A rapid microneutralization assay for the measurement of neutralizing antibody reactive with human cytomegalovirus. Andreoni M, et al. J Virol Methods 1989 Feb;23(2):157–67
Rapid (24h) neutralization assay for the detection of antibodies to human cytomegalovirus using a monoclonal antibody to an HCMV early nuclear protein. Braun W, et al. J Virol Methods 1988 Oct;22(1):31–40
Properties of IgG subclasses to human cytomegalovirus. Gilljam G, et al. J Virol Methods 1989 Aug;25(2):139–51

Antibodies to human cytomegalovirus structural polypeptides during primary infection. Landini MP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Dec;22(2–3):309–17

Detection of IgM antibody to cytomegalovirus and rapid diagnosis of this virus infection by the shell vial assay. Smith TF, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Sep;21(1–4):87–96

Lack of serological association between herpesvirus and atherosclerosis [letter] Cour MI, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 4;1(8632):279

Mesangial staining with cytomegalovirus antibodies in IgA nephropathy [letter] Dueymes M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 18;1(8638):619

Cytomegalovirus matching in renal transplantation [letter] Griffiths PD, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 22;2(8617):971

Serological crossreaction of human herpesvirus–6 with cytomegalovirus [letter] Larcher C, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 22;2(8617):963–4

Non–specific mesangial staining with antibodies against cytomegalovirus in immunoglobulin–A nephropathy. Waldo FB, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 21;1(8630):129–31

Cytomegalovirus immune globulin. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1988 Oct 21;30(777):100

Interactions of human cytomegalovirus with leukocytes in vivo: analysis by in situ hybridization. Turtinen LW, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Oct;3(4):287–97

Tropical splenomegaly syndrome associated with cytomegalovirus infection. Wasserman GM, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Mar;154(3):128–30

Interactions of cytomegalovirus with the human immune system. Rook AH. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul–Aug;10 Suppl 3:S460–7 (23 ref.)

Hyperimmune globulin therapy of clinical cytomegalovirus infection in renal allograft recipients. Lautenschlager I, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(2):139–43

Do polyclonal rheumatoid factors carry an 'internal image' of cytomegalovirus, Epstein–Barr virus and nuclear antigens? McCormick JN, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1988;75:109–16

Selective binding of rheumatoid factors to antigen structures of cytomegalovirus (CMV). Peichl P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1988;75:117–22

Detection of cytomegalovirus antibody in stored blood products using latex agglutination. Klinedinst AF, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Nov–Dec;28(6):563–5

Prophylactic use of anti–CMV immunoglobulins in heart transplant recipients: a study on its safety. Metselaar HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2504–5

CMV hyperimmune globulin prophylaxis after liver transplantation: a prospective randomized controlled study. Saliba F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2260–2

Cytomegalovirus (CMV) antigenemia: rapid diagnosis and relationship with CMV–associated clinical syndromes in renal allograft recipients. van der Bij W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2061–4

Assessment of tests for detecting cytomegalovirus antibody in transplant donors and recipients. Wreghitt T. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5):778

[Detection of specific antibodies to cytomegalovirus in the blood donors in Qingdao] Zhao CQ, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr; 10(2):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Frequency of HBs antigens and anti–HBc, anti–CMV and anti–HTLV antibodies in 76 hemodialysis patients] Chouikha M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Aug–Sep;65(8–9):575–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cytomegalovirus seronegative blood donors: studies of the rate of seroconversions in relation to age structure] Wangerin R, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;21:205–10 (Ger)

[Blood donor selection in providing anticytomegalovirus–negative blood components] Koerner K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 10;114(6):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antibodies to cytomegaloviruses in blood donors] Courault K, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989;116(2):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Enzymoimmunoassays for the determination of cytomegalovirus antigens: availability and limits] Ehrlicher L, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1988;8(1):44–5 (Ger)

[Prevention of cytomegalic inclusion disease in leukemia patients with a cytomegalovirus hyperimmune globulin preparation] Gerein V, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1989 Jul–Aug; 201(4):322–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevalence of cytomegalovirus, hepatitis B and HIV–1 antibodies in healthy blood donors, hospital patients, kidney transplant recipients, i.v. drug addicts and homosexuals] Kägi MK, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 18; 119(7):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection of cytomegaloviruses using monoclonal antibodies in aspiration biopsy material of kidney transplants] Eichler C, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Jan;82(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Humoral immune response to unique structural proteins of human cytomegalovirus. Prospects of using antibodies detected by immunoblotting in the serological diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infections] Landini MP. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Oct;79(10):430–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infections using an immunologic method] Numazaki Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Feb;47(2):361–6 (Jpn)

[Late radiation effects of low doses from occupational exposure. Antibodies to cytomegalovirus, Epstein–Barr virus and human T cell lymphotropic virus type 1 in radiological technologists] Kumagai E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 May;37(5):577–83 (Jpn)

[Cytomegalovirus. Presence of antibodies in married couples] Flesland O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Mar 30; 109(9):957–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Presence of anti–CMV antibodies in the sera of blood donors] Kazimierska E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Oct 1; 41(19):1271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Early antigens induced by cytomegalovirus in human tumor and leukemia cells] Pavliuchenkova RP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Nov–Dec;33(6):707–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Systematic serological sieve against cytomegalovirus in pregnant women (letter)] Garcia–Rodriguez JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Mar 4;92(8):319 (Spa)

[Assessment of viral factors in the etiopathogenesis of Sjögren's syndrome] Irkeç M, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1988; 22(3):254–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Applications of immunogold–silver enhancement: testing of monoclonal antibodies and detection of human cytomegalovirus in histologic specimens. Dankner WM, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Jun–Jul;185(2–3):310–3

Rapid detection of cytomegalovirus by 24–well plate centrifugation with the use of a monoclonal antibody to an early nuclear antigen. Woods GL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jun;91(6):695–700

Dual infection of retina with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and cytomegalovirus. Skolnik PR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr 15;107(4):361–72

Rapid detection of cytomegalovirus pneumonia from lung lavage cells. Paradis IL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Sep;138(3):697–702

In situ DNA hybridization for cytomegalovirus in colonoscopic biopsies. Roberts WH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Nov;112(11):1106–9

Acquired cytomegalovirus infection of breast milk in infancy. Wu J, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Feb;102(2):124–8

Use of molecular probes to detect human cytomegalovirus and human immunodeficiency virus. Spector SA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Aug;35(8):1581–7

Evaluation of centrifugation cultures of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid for the diagnosis of cytomegalovirus pneumonitis. Erice A, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;10(4):205–12

Detection of cytomegalovirus in clinical specimens using shell vial centrifugation and conventional cell culture. Forbes BA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jun; 10(2):121–4

Characterization of cytomegalovirus isolates from patients with AIDS by DNA restriction analysis. Taylor DL, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Dec;101(3):483–94

Human cytomegalovirus DNA in the temporal cortex of a schizophrenic patient. Moises HW, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1988;238(2):110–3

Detection of cytomegalovirus by the early–antigen immunofluorescence test versus conventional tissue culture. Lautenschlager I, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jul;8(7):610–3

Rapid detection of cytomegalovirus with monoclonal antibody in blood component donors: a simple screening for hemotherapy in a bone marrow transplantation program. D'Antonio D, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Nov–Dec;73(6):495–7

Detection of cytomegalovirus in bronchial lavage and urine using a monoclonal antibody to an HCMV early nuclear protein. Schacherer C, et al. **Infection** 1988 Sep–Oct; 16(5):288–92

Diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection. Griffiths PD. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Jun;23 Suppl E:11–6 (45 ref.)

Effect of age of shell vial monolayers on detection of cytomegalovirus from urine specimens. Fedorko DP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep;27(9):2107–9

Detection of cytomegalovirus from clinical specimens in centrifugation culture by in situ DNA hybridization and monoclonal antibody staining. Gleaves CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jan;27(1):21–3

Multisite evaluation of a monoclonal antibody reagent (Syva) for rapid diagnosis of cytomegalovirus in the shell vial assay. Jespersen DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul; 27(7):1502–5

Clinical experience with cytomegalovirus isolation using conventional cell cultures and early antigen detection in centrifugation–enhanced shell vial cultures. Leland DS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jun;27(6):1159–62

Rapid diagnosis of cytomegalovirus by indirect immunofluorescence assay with monoclonal antibody F6b in a commercially available kit. Lucas G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Feb;27(2):367–9

Comparison of in situ hybridization and monoclonal antibodies for early detection of cytomegalovirus in cell culture. McClintock JT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul; 27(7):1554–9

Polymerase chain reaction assay for detection of human cytomegalovirus. Olive DM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jun;27(6):1238–42

Detection of cytomegalovirus from blood leukocytes separated by sepracell–MN and Ficoll–Paque/Macrodex methods. Paya CV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Oct; 26(10):2031–3

Detection of cytomegalovirus in shell vial cultures by using a DNA probe and early nuclear antigen monoclonal antibody. Scott AA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Sep; 26(9):1895–7

Comparison between viremia and antigenemia for detection of cytomegalovirus in blood. van der Bij W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Dec;26(12):2531–5

Detection of cytomegalovirus in peripheral leukocytes by different methods. Wunderli W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Aug;27(8):1916–7

Detection of cytomegalovirus by in situ hybridisation and immunohistochemistry using new monoclonal antibody CCH2: a comparison of methods [published erratum appears in J Clin Pathol 1989 Jan;42(1):116] Niedobitek G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Sep;41(9):1005–9

Implausibility of an aetiological association between cytomegalovirus and Kaposi's sarcoma shown by four techniques. Van den Berg F, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Feb; 42(2):128–31

Identification of multiple strains of cytomegalovirus in homosexual men. Collier AC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jan; 159(1):123–6

Detection of cytomegalovirus in urine from newborns by using polymerase chain reaction DNA amplification. Demmler GJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Dec;158(6):1177–84

Cutaneous graft–versus–host reaction lacks evidence of cutaneous cytomegalovirus by the immunoperoxidase technique. Horn TD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jul; 93(1):92–5

Detection of human cytomegalovirus by slot–blot hybridisation assay employing oligo–primed 32P–labelled probe. Agha SA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Dec;26(4):419–27

Cytomegalovirus infection in day care centers in Rome, Italy: viral excretion in children and occupational risk among workers. Volpi A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Oct;26(2):119–25

Chronic cytomegalovirus infection. Griffiths PD. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Sep;21(1–4):79–86 (27 ref.)

Detection of cytomegalovirus DNA in short term cultures. Janssen HP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Feb;23(2):205–10

Detection of cytomegalovirus DNA using probes labelled with digoxigenin. Kimpton CP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Jun;24(3):335–46

An amplified dot immunoassay for the direct quantitation of adapted and wild strains of human cytomegalovirus. Musiani M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Jun;24(3):327–34

The effect of dexamethasone on the detection of cytomegalovirus in tissue culture and by immunofluorescence. Thiele GM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Dec;22(2–3):319–28

Cytomegalovirus detection by biotinylated DNA probes. Qadri SM, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1989; 178(3):135–41

Detection of cytomegalovirus infection in paraffin–embedded tissue specimens with the polymerase chain reaction. Chehab FF, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Mar;2(2):75–8

Cytomegalovirus in intraoral Kaposi's sarcoma. Newland JR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Mar; 67(3):296–300

Lack of aerosol dispersal of cytomegalovirus during mechanical ventilation. Faix RG. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 May;8(5):330–2

Diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection. Drew WL. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul–Aug;10 Suppl 3:S468–76 (25 ref.)

[Cytomegalovirus diagnosis in immunocompromised patients: detection of early viral protein and viral nucleic acids in shell vial culture] Cathomas G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 21;119(3):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytomegaloviruses. Prevalence of cytomegalovirus infections in married couples (letter)] Brattebø G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Jun 10;109(16):1812–3 (Nor)

METABOLISM

Beta 2 microglobulin binds to the tegument of cytomegalovirus: an immunogold study. Stannard LM. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Aug;70 (Pt 8):2179–84

Processing of the gp55–116 envelope glycoprotein complex (gB) of human cytomegalovirus. Britt WJ, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jan;63(1):403–10

Synthesis and processing of a 22–26K murine cytomegalovirus glycoprotein recognized by a neutralizing monoclonal antibody. Loh LC. **Virology** 1989 Apr; 169(2):474–8

PATHOGENICITY

Loss of cytomegalovirus infectivity after treatment with castanospermine or related plant alkaloids correlates with aberrant glycoprotein synthesis. Taylor DL, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1988 Nov;10(1–3):11–26

Cytomegalovirus enhances lysis of HIV–infected T lymphoblasts. Casareale D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Jul 15;44(1):124–30

Human cytomegalovirus induces stage–specific embryonic antigen 1 in differentiating human teratocarcinoma cells and fibroblasts. Andrews PW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Apr 1;169(4):1347–59

Cytomegalovirus infection and progression to AIDS [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Aug 5;2(8658):335–6

Effect of co–incubation with cytomegalovirus on growth of

interleukin 2-dependent lymphocytes. Numazaki K, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Feb;4(2):137–44

Response of guinea pigs to intravaginal inoculation with guinea pig cytomegalovirus. Barron AL, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1989 Jan–Mar;16(1):41–6

Brain abnormalities induced by murine cytomegalovirus injected into the cerebral ventricles of mouse embryos exo utero. Naruse I, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Aug;40(2):181–9

PHYSIOLOGY

(S)-1-(3-hydroxy-2-phosphonylmethoxypropyl)cytosine, a potent and selective inhibitor of human cytomegalovirus replication. Snoeck R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Dec;32(12):1839–44

Further characterization of the murine cytomegalovirus induced early proteins in permissive and nonpermissive cells. Walker DG, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;101(3–4):143–54

Induction of chromosome aberrations and mitotic arrest by cytomegalovirus in human cells. AbuBakar S, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;12(4):409–20

The effect of cytomegalovirus on hemopoiesis: in vitro evidence for selective infection of marrow stromal cells. Apperley JF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Jan;17(1):38–45

Inhibition of hemopoietic colony formation by human cytomegalovirus in vitro. Rakusan TA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jan;159(1):127–30

Restriction to human cytomegalovirus replication in vitro removed by physiological levels of cortisol. Koment RW. **J Med Virol** 1989 Jan;27(1):44–7

Effect of natural human interferon-beta on the replication of human cytomegalovirus. Nakamura K, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Dec;26(4):363–73

Two specific topoisomerase II inhibitors prevent replication of human cytomegalovirus DNA: an implied role in replication of the viral genome. Benson JD, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Dec;62(12):4797–800

Human cytomegalovirus binding to fibroblasts is receptor mediated. Taylor HP, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Sep;63(9):3991–8

Murine cytomegalovirus binds reversibly to mouse embryo fibroblasts: implications for quantitation and explanation of centrifugal enhancement. Hodgkin PD, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Dec;22(2–3):215–30

Inhibition of CMV replication in human fibroblasts by human monocyte-derived macrophages: implication for CMV persistent infection. Manor E, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Aug;5(2):97–107

Analysis of viral proteins in human cytomegalovirus-infected cells during impaired lytic replication of herpes simplex virus. Cockley KD, et al. **Virology** 1989 May;170(1):268–72

CYTOMETRY, FLOW see **FLOW CYTOMETRY**

CYTOPATHOGENIC EFFECT, VIRAL

see related

PLAQUE ASSAY

Specificity of cytopathic effect of cutaneous human papillomaviruses. Croissant O, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1985 Oct–Dec;3(4):43–55

Complement-mediated, antibody-dependent enhancement of HIV-1 infection in vitro is characterized by increased protein and RNA syntheses and infectious virus release. Robinson WE Jr, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1989; 2(1):33–42

Replication kinetics and cytopathic effect of hepatitis A virus. Cromeans T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Aug;70 (Pt 8):2051–62

Distinct domains of recombinant human IFN-gamma responsible for anti-viral effector function. Alfa MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 1;141(7):2474–9

Epithelium-specific response of cultured keratinocytes to infection with adenovirus type 2. Aneskievich BJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Oct;91(4):309–14

Enhanced endothelial cytopathogenicity induced by a cytomegalovirus strain propagated in endothelial cells. Waldman WJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Aug;28(4):223–30

A re-investigation of the behavioural effects of intracerebral injection in marmosets of cytopathic cerebrospinal fluid from patients with schizophrenia or neurological disease. Baker HF, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 May;19(2):325–9

Stress-induced increase of hexose transport as a novel index of cytopathic effects in virus-infected cells: role of the L protein in the action of vesicular stomatitis virus. Pasternak CA, et al. **Virology** 1988 Oct;166(2):379–86

DRUG EFFECTS

New soluble-formazan assay for HIV-1 cytopathic effects: application to high-flux screening of synthetic and natural products for AIDS-antiviral activity [published erratum appears in J Natl Cancer Inst 1989 Jun 21;81(12):963] Weislow OS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Apr 19; 81(8):577–86

The effect of dexamethasone on the detection of cytomegalovirus in tissue culture and by immunofluorescence. Thiele GM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Dec;22(2–3):319–28

Inhibition (in vitro) of replication and of the cytopathic effect of human immunodeficiency virus by an extract of the culture medium of Lentinus edodes mycelia. Tochikura TS, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1988;177(5):235–44

CYTOPHAGA

CLASSIFICATION

Phenotypic and genomic studies of "Cytophaga psychrophila" isolated from diseased rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) in France. Bernardet JF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Jul;55(7):1796–800

GENETICS

Increase of ornithine amino lipid content in a sulfonolipid-deficient mutant of Cytophaga johnsonae. Pitta TP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb;171(2):952–7

Beta-subunit of ATP-synthase: a useful marker for studying the phylogenetic relationship of eubacteria. Amann R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Oct;134 (Pt 10):2815–21

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Evidence for colonization and destruction of hinge ligaments in cultured juvenile Pacific oysters (Crassostrea gigas) by cytophaga-like bacteria. Dungan CF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 May;55(5):1128–35

METABOLISM

Cysteine is not an obligatory intermediate in the biosynthesis of cysteate by Cytophaga johnsonae. Gilmore DF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28;160(2):535–9

Temperate phages and bacteriocins of the gliding bacterium Cytophaga johnsonae. Richter CA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Feb;134 (Pt 2):253–62

PHYSIOLOGY

Interference reflection microscopic study of sites of association between gliding bacteria and glass substrata. Godwin SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):4589–94

CYTOPHAGACEAE

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of clindamycin on neutrophil killing of gram-negative periodontal bacteria. Baker PJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Oct;32(10):1521–7

Susceptibility testing of Danish isolates of Capnocytophaga and CDC group DF-2 bacteria. Bremmelgaard A, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Jan;97(1):43–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Peritonitis involving Capnocytophaga ochracea. Testillano Tarrero M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;84(2):206–7

Columnaris infection among cultured Nile tilapia Oreochromis niloticus. Amin NE, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1988;54(6):509–20

Capnocytophaga canimorsus sp. nov. (formerly CDC group DF-2), a cause of septicemia following dog bite, and C. cynodegmi sp. nov., a cause of localized wound infection following dog bite. Brenner DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Feb;27(2):231–5

[Isolation of Capnocytophaga in human infections] Giglio MS, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Mar;116(3):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of gliding motility in Flexibacter polymorphus. Ridgway HF, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988;11(1):46–63

Coaggregation of black-pigmented Bacteroides species with other oral bacteria. Eke PI, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Jan;28(1):1–4

CYTOPHOTOMETRY

Quantitative cytophotometric analysis as an aid to the detection of recurrent oral cancer. Ogden GR, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Jun;27(3):224–8

In situ detection of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) nucleic acid in H9 cells using nonradioactive DNA probes and an image cytophotometry system. Donovan RM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Dec;36(12):1573–7

Photometric assays for FcRI-dependent binding, phagocytosis, and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity mediated by monomeric IgG gamma 2a in murine peritoneal macrophages. Leu RW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Oct 26;113(2):269–78

Cytophotometric analysis of T-2 toxin induced alterations in chromatin condensation and neuronal nuclear volume of rat supraoptic-magnocellular neurons. Ballough GP, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(2):189–96

Cytophotometric analysis on nuclear DNA contents of human scirrhous gastric carcinoma. Oda N, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Apr;184(4):390–401

[Importance of the DNA content for the prognosis of invasive carcinoma of the bladder. Determination by photocytometry] Stöckle M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1988; 94(8):405–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytophotometric determination of the distribution of alcohol dehydrogenase in the rat liver] Blattner J, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1988;36:311–4 **(Ger)**

[Live cell count using a automated microfluorometer] Takagi A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Oct;36(10):1213–6 **(Jpn)**

[Cytophotometry of the peripheral blood neutrophils in patients with acute pneumonia] Novosad AB, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(3):70–1 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Principles of cytophotometry in enzyme histochemistry and validity of the reactions. Van Noorden CJ. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1989;37:21–35 (100 ref.)

Characterization of instrumentation and calibrators for quantitative microfluorometry for immunofluorescence tests. Kaplan DS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Mar; 27(3):442–7

METHODS

Scanning microfluorometric measurement of TRITC-phalloidin labelled F-actin. Dependence of F-actin content on density of normal and transformed cells. Bereiter-Hahn J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;90(4):271–6

Cytophotometry. Auer G, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Jun; 20(6):518–27 (53 ref.)

Measurement of neuronal Ca2+ transients using simultaneous microfluorimetry and electrophysiology. Thayer SA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Jul;412(1–2):216–23

[Contribution of quantitative cytology and ploidy in the diagnosis and monitoring of tumors of the bladder. Study of 52 cases using the Samba analyser] Assailly J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOPLASM

ANALYSIS

Dual parameter analysis of myeloma cells by flow cytometry. DNA content of cells containing monotypic cytoplasmic immunoglobulin. Chan CS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jan;91(1):12–7

Spontaneous oscillations in cytoplasmic calcium concentration in vascular smooth muscle. Weissberg PL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 1):C951–7

Identification of a protein cross-reacting with anti-phosphotyrosine antibodies in yeast insoluble cytoplasmic matrices. Grandori R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28;160(2):887–96

Spatial distribution and temporal change of cytoplasmic free calcium in human platelets. Tsunoda Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 15;156(3):1152–9

Pyridoxal phosphate as a probe of the cytoplasmic domains of transmembrane proteins: application to the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Perez-Ramirez B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 13;28(12):5034–40

Intracellular free calcium concentration in lymphocytes of patients with muscular dystrophies. Mechler F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 15;1012(3):227–30

Coexistence of cytoplasmic and nuclear estrogen receptors. A histochemical study on human mammary cancer and rabbit uterus. Lee SH. **Cancer** 1989 Oct 1;64(7):1461–6

Fc receptor isoforms exhibit distinct abilities for coated pit localization as a result of cytoplasmic domain heterogeneity. Miettinen HM, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jul 28; 58(2):317–27

Analysis of cytoplasmic factors in developmental cleavage of mouse embryo. Suzuki S, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Jul; 24(2):133–8

Simultaneous paired analysis by flow cytometry of surface markers, cytoplasmic antigens, or oncogene expression with DNA content. Dent GA, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Mar; 10(2):192–8

Evidence that an increase in cytoplasmic calcium is the initiating event in certain plasma membrane-mediated responses to 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine in rat thymocytes. Segal J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Apr;124(4):1949–55

Compared intracellular localization of the glucocorticosteroid and progesterone receptors: an immunocytochemical study. Gasc JM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Apr;181(2):492–504

Cytoplasmic localization of human repetitive DNA revealed by in situ hybridization. Kiyama R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jul;183(1):239–44

Comparison of the regional distribution of calspectin (nonerythroid spectrin or fodrin), alpha-actinin, vinculin nonerythroid protein 4.1, and calpactin in normal and avian sarcoma virus- or Rous sarcoma virus-induced transformed cells. Sobue K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Mar;181(1):256–62

Filipin-labelled complexes are polarized in their distribution in the cytoplasm of meiotically mature mouse eggs. Allworth A, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Aug;20(4):475–89

Cytoplasmic steroid receptors in tumoral and "normal" endometrial samples from symmetrical uterine zones. Enriori CL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Apr;33(1):40–3

Comparative study of nuclear and cytoplasmic glycogen isolated from mutant HD33 ascites cells. Kopun M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Feb;39(2):185–95

Cholera toxin inhibits the increase in cytoplasmic free calcium induced via the CD2 pathway of human T-lymphocyte activation. Nunes J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Apr;39(4):391–400

Intracellular distribution of the La antigen in CV-1 cells after herpes simplex virus type 1 infection compared with the localization of U small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles. Bachmann M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Apr;70 (Pt 4):881–91

Ultrastructural demonstration of increased sulfated

proteoglycans and calcium associated with chondrocyte cytoplasmic processes and matrix vesicles in rat growth plate cartilage. Takagi M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Jul;37(7):1025–33

The intracellular precursor of IL–1 beta is associated with microtubules in activated U937 cells. Baldari CT, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 1;142(3):785–91

Intracytoplasmic plasma proteins in distended esophageal squamous cells (balloon cells). Jessurun J, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1988 May;1(3):175–81

Muscarinic receptor regulation of cytoplasmic Ca2+ concentrations in human SK–N–SH neuroblastoma cells: Ca2+ requirements for phospholipase C activation. Fisher SK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;35(2):195–204

Nucleotide sequence of bean mitochondrial tRNALeu4 and of its cytoplasmic counterpart. Re–examination of the modified nucleotide present at position 12 in bean mitochondrial and cytoplasmic tRNALeu1 sequences. Maréchal–Drouard L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11812

The human dbl–proto–oncogene product is a cytoplasmic phosphoprotein which is associated with the cytoskeletal matrix. Graziani G, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Jul;4(7):823–9

Cytoplasmic free Ca2+ and the intracellular pH of lymphocytes. Grinstein S, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1987; 42:215–28 (34 ref.)

Microfluorometric measurements of cytoplasmic calcium in chief and oxyphil parathyroid cells of adenomatous and hyperplastic glands and of normal–sized glands associated with adenomas. Johansson H, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Sep; 106(3):517–24

Nuclear and cytoplasmic glycosylation: novel saccharide linkages in unexpected places. Hart GW, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Oct;13(10):380–4 (30 ref.)

[Quantitative morphologic aspects of the normal human parathyroid gland] Cinti S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 May;64(5):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Content of lysosomes and lipids in the cytoplasm of the blood monocytes in patients with ischemic heart disease] Freidlin IS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Aug;28(8):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Metal–induced alteration of the cell membrane/cytoplasm complex studied by flow cytometry and detergent lysis. Zucker RM, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Dec 16;53(1):69–78

The influence of fixation on the relative amount of cytoplasmic ribosomes in mouse epidermal basal keratinocytes. A morphometric study of so–called "dark cells" and their putative role in epidermal carcinogenesis. Glass M, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989;56(4):221–35

[Effect of bacterial toxins on the mitogen–induced increase of the Ca2+ concentration in the cytoplasm of rat thymocytes. The role of N proteins] Gukovskaia AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 May;107(5):598–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glucocorticoids on the Ca2+ concentration in the cytoplasm of thymocytes] Dukhanin AS. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jul–Aug;51(4):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of progestin therapy on the level of cytoplasmic receptors in patients with cancer of the corpus uteri] Vishnevskiĭ AS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(5):594–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cortical layer of the cytoplasm—a possible site of the action of prenervous transmitters] Grigor'ev NG. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Sep–Oct;24(5):625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Assignment of estradiol–17 beta dehydrogenase and of estrone reductase to cytoplasmic structures of porcine endometrium cells. Adamski J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Aug;121(2):161–7

A combined cytochemical and immunocytochemical method for simultaneous visualization of cytoplasmic enzyme reactivity and cell surface antigens in cell suspensions. Gloghini A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jan;91(1):67–71

Characterization of microsomal and cytoplasmic metyrapone reducing enzymes from mouse liver. Maser E. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:271–4

Characterization of aconitate hydratase from mitochondria and cytoplasm of ascites tumor cells. Hernanz A, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;66(7):792–5

The unfolding and refolding of cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferase from pig heart. West SM, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 1;261(1):189–96

Comparison of the molecular structures of cytoplasmic and mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase. Birktoft JJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Apr;17(2):301–4

Clofibrate feeding increases cytoplasmic but not mitochondrial malic enzyme activity in rat kidney cortex. Zelewski M, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1989 Apr;7(2):97–103

Yeast adenylate kinase is active simultaneously in mitochondria and cytoplasm and is required for non–fermentative growth. Bandlow W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Dec 15;178(2):451–7

Intracellular location of the multidomain protein CAD in mammalian cells. Chaparian MG, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Nov; 2(14):2982–9

Remarks on the supramolecular organization of the glycolytic system in vivo. Batke J. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 17;251(1–2):13–6

Endocrine control of cytosolic factors stimulating adenylate cyclase in rat lung. Chaudhary KC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Oct;20(10):624–9

Rat spleen cytoplasmic nucleotidase: characterization and its physiological significance. Hokari S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(12):1405–10

Purification by affinity chromatography and characterization of porcine liver cytoplasmic polyamine oxidase. Tsukada T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(7):695–702

Biosynthesis of lipoprotein lipase in cultured mouse adipocytes. I. Characterization of a specific antibody and relationships between the intracellular and secreted pools of the enzyme. Vannier C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):13199–205

Cytoplasmic enzyme activities involved in energy and amino acid metabolism in pathological human renal cortex. González–Buitrago JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1988 Dec; 44(4):429–32

[Octameric mitochondrial and dimeric cytoplasmic creatine kinase. The number of subunits, participating in catalysis] Fedosov SN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Jan;54(1):54–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytoplasmic islet cell autoantibodies: prevalence and pathognomic significance. Gleichmann H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;246:71–7

Anticytoplasmic autoantibodies: their immunodiagnostic value in Wegener granulomatosis. Nölle B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jul 1;111(1):28–40

Electron microscopy proves Jo–1 antigen to be predominantly cytoplasmic but also nuclear. Thiry M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1988;42(7):469–71

Antinuclear and anticytoplasmic antibodies in lupus erythematosus. Kulick KB, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1985 Jul–Sep;3(3):4–19

Sorting of malarial antigens into vesicular compartments within the host cell cytoplasm as demonstrated by immunoelectron microscopy. Stenzel DJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;49(2):311–8

Detection of dengue 4 virus core protein in the nucleus. I. A monoclonal antibody to dengue 4 virus reacts with the antigen in the nucleus and cytoplasm. Tadano M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jun;70 (Pt 6):1409–15

Detection of intracytoplasmic immunoglobulin by flow cytometry in B–cell malignancies. Bardales RH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Jan;37(1):83–9

A functional role for signal transduction via the cytoplasmic domains of MHC class II proteins. St–Pierre Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 1;143(3):808–12

Requirements for modulation of the CD4 molecule in response to phorbol myristate acetate. Role of the cytoplasmic domain. Sleckman BP, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 1;142(5):1457–62

Detection and quantitation of anti–neutrophil cytoplasm antibodies in Wegener's granulomatosis by ELISA using affinity–purified antigen. Lüdemann J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Nov 10;114(1–2):167–74

Prevalence of cytoplasmatic islet cell antibodies and insulin autoantibodies is increased in subjects with genetically defined high risk for insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Kuglin B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 20;67(2):66–73

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies [letter] Thompson RA, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 25;1(8639):670–1

"Cytoplasmic" expression of nuclear antigens [letter] [see comments] Campana D, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Mar; 3(3):239–40. **Comment in:** Leukemia 1989 May;3(5):397

The reliability of cytoplasmic CD3 and CD22 antigen expression in the immunodiagnosis of acute leukemia: a study of 500 cases. Janossy G, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Mar; 3(3):170–81

Cytoplasmic Ki–67 expression: a reply to Dario Campana, Elaine Coustan–Smith, and George Janossy [letter; comment] Scott CS, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 May;3(5):397. **Comment on:** Leukemia 1989 Mar;3(3):239–40

Spontaneous and induced immunoglobulin synthesis and anti–neutrophil cytoplasm antibodies in Wegener's granulomatosis: relation to leukocyte subpopulations in blood and active lesions. Rasmussen N, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1988;8(4):153–8

The use of immunoblotting to detect antibodies to nuclear and cytoplasmic antigens. Clinical and serological associations in rheumatic diseases. de Rooij DJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1988;17(5):353–64

Antibodies to neutrophil cytoplasmic antigens in Wegener's granulomatosis and other conditions. Harrison DJ, et al. **Thorax** 1989 May;44(5):373–7

Significance of antibodies to cytoplasmic components of neutrophils. Specks U, et al. **Thorax** 1989 May;44(5):369–70 (18 ref.)

[Anti–leukocyte antibodies—a new diagnostic test for Wegener's granulomatosis] Soppi E, et al. **Duodecim** 1989; 105(3):267–72 (14 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Anti–cytoplasmic antibodies of neutrophil granulocytes in systemic vasculitis] Brugier JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Feb 11;18(5):225–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic significance of antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in Wegener's granulomatosis and related disease pictures] Andrassy K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 6;114(1):23–6 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Anticytoplasmic antibodies in lichen planus] Fabbri P, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 May;123(5):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of anti–nuclear antibodies and anti–cytoplasmic antibodies by immunofluorescence method using HEp–2 cells] Moteki S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 May;37(5):517–21 **(Jpn)**

[Monoclonal antibodies to cytoplasmic tetrodotoxin–sensitive brain protein. The effect of veratrine on antibody binding to neuroblastoma cells] Pinchuk GV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(6):794–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cellular Ca2+ regulation. Proceedings of a satellite symposium of the 30th International Congress of Physiological Sciences. July 11–12, 1986, Seattle, Washington. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;232:1–273

Glycosylation in the nucleus and cytoplasm. Hart GW, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1989;58:841–74 (184 ref.)

The role of cytoplasmic proteins in hepatic bile acid transport. Stolz A, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1989;51:161–76 (89 ref.)

Effects of dilazep on cytoplasmic calcium ion concentrations and arachidonic acid metabolism in activated human platelets. Okuma M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Mar; 39(3):372–5

Eicosanoids evoke the release of amylase and increase cytoplasmic calcium in rat parotid cells. Snowdowne KW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 30; 161(1):379–84

Leucine induces initial lowering of cytoplasmic Ca2+ in pancreatic beta–cells without concomitant inhibition of insulin release. Lund PE, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Jul; 19(1):83–7

Evidence that the production of acetate in rat hepatocytes is a predominantly cytoplasmic process. Crabtree B, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 1;257(3):673–8

Fatty acid acylation at the single cysteine residue in the cytoplasmic domain of the glycoprotein of vesicular–stomatitis virus. Mack D, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 15;256(3):1021–7

The effects of inhibition of heme synthesis on the intracellular localization of iron in rat reticulocytes. Adams ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 15;1012(3):243–53

Contribution of cytoplasmic storage triacylglycerol to VLDL–triacylglycerol in isolated rat hepatocytes. Francone OL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 14; 1002(1):28–36

NMR studies of intracellular free calcium, free magnesium and sodium in the guinea pig reticulocyte and mature red cell. Jelicks LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 15;1012(3):261–6

Cytoplasmic pH in cultured porcine thyroid cells: alkalinization by epidermal growth factor. Takasu N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 15;1012(1):117–20

Erythropoietin stimulates a rise in intracellular–free calcium concentration in single BFU–E derived erythroblasts at specific stages of differentiation. Miller BA, et al. **Blood** 1989 Apr;73(5):1188–94

Impaired cytoplasmic ionized calcium mobilization in inherited platelet secretion defects. Rao AK, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 1;74(2):664–72

Abnormalities of cytoplasmic Ca2+ in platelets from patients with uremia. Ware JA, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):172–6

Estrogen receptor–immunostaining of neuronal cytoplasmic processes as well as cell nuclei in guinea pig brain. Blaustein JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 21;495(1):75–82

Direct evidence for the presence of GABAA receptors on the cytoplasmic side of the Deiters' neurone membrane. Rapallino MV, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 18;462(2):350–3

Cytoplasmic accumulation of ditercalinium in rat hepatocytes and induction of mitochondrial damage. Fellous R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 15;48(22):6542–9

Intracellular distribution and pharmacokinetics of daunorubicin in anthracycline–sensitive and –resistant HL–60 cells. Hindenburg AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 15;49(16):4607–14

Major nucleolar proteins shuttle between nucleus and cytoplasm. Borer RA, et al. **Cell** 1989 Feb 10;56(3):379–90

Some cis– and trans–acting mutants for splicing target pre–mRNA to the cytoplasm. Legrain P, et al. **Cell** 1989 May 19;57(4):573–83

Alteration of the intracellular localization of the La protein compared with the localization of U snRNPs. Bachmann M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Sep;12(9):765–89

The pore complex in nucleocytoplasmic exchange. Feldherr CM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Sep;12(9):791–808 (54 ref.)

Measurement of nucleo–cytoplasmic transport by fluorescence microphotolysis and laser scanning microscopy. Scholz M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Sep; 12(9):709–27

Glucose–induced changes in cytoplasmic free Ca2+ concentration and the significance for the regulation of insulin release. Measurements with fura–2 in suspensions and single aggregates of mouse pancreatic beta–cells. Arkhammar P, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1989 Jan;10(1):17–27

Molecular analysis of a cytoplasmic factor essential for pole cell formation in Drosophila embryos. Kobayashi S, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1988 Nov;25 Suppl:25–9 (18 ref.)

Intracellular transport of cholesteryl esters from lysosomes

to cytoplasm in macrophages. Mineo C, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1988 Oct;13(5):435–43

Binding properties of monoclonal antibody to the cytoplasmic domain of transferrin receptor. Yoshimori T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1988 Aug;13(4):311–24

Ultrastructural and biochemical studies of lipolysis by lipolysosomes in chick hepatocytes. Kanai M. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Mar;255(3):559–65

Anti-56K: a novel, frequently occurring autoantibody specificity in connective tissue disease. van Venrooij WJ, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 May–Jun;7(3):277–82

Glucose effects on cytoplasmic Ca2+ of individual pancreatic beta-cells recorded by two procedures for dual-wavelength fluorometry. Grapengiesser E, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 May;93(2–3):321–7

Cytochrome c-550 mediates electron transfer from inducible periplasmic c-type cytochromes to the cytoplasmic membrane of Paracoccus denitrificans. Davidson VL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 13;245(1–2):271–3

Prosomes discriminate between mRNA of adenovirus-infected and uninfected HeLa cells. Horsch A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 27;246(1–2):131–6

Changes in the cytoplasmic RNA content in neurons of the nucleus suprachiasmaticus following a single dose of kainic acid. Lach H, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1989;37(1–2):55–9

Cytoplasmic calcium response to fluid shear stress in cultured vascular endothelial cells. Ando J, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Sep;24(9):871–7

Alpha 2-adrenergic receptor stimulation mobilizes intracellular Ca2+ in human erythroleukemia cells. Michel MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25;264(9):4986–91

Biosynthesis of lipoprotein lipase in cultured mouse adipocytes. II. Processing, subunit assembly, and intracellular transport. Vannier C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):13206–16

Intramitochondrial fatty acylation of a cytoplasmic imported protein in animal cells. Vijayasarathy C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15;264(14):7772–5

Low cytoplasmic pH inhibits endocytosis and transport from the trans-Golgi network to the cell surface. Cosson P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;108(2):377–87

Measurement of the cytoplasmic pH of Dictyostelium discoideum using a low light level microspectrofluorometer. Furukawa R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;107(6 Pt 2):2541–9

Effects of cytoplasmic acidification on clathrin lattice morphology. Heuser J. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;108(2):401–11

Changes in lysosome shape and distribution correlated with changes in cytoplasmic pH. Heuser J. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Mar; 108(3):855–64

Direct evidence for nuclear and cytoplasmic colocalization of proteasomes (multiprotease complexes) in liver. Tanaka K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Apr;139(1):34–41

Brain capillary 46,000 dalton protein is cytoplasmic actin and is localized to endothelial plasma membrane. Pardridge WM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Oct;9(5):675–80

Two steps in the intracellular transport of IgD are sensitive to energy depletion. Argon Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 15;142(2):554–61

IgE receptor-mediated hydrolysis of phosphoinositides by cytoplasts from rat basophilic leukemia cells. Dreskin SC, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 15;142(12):4407–15

Effect of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on superoxide production in cytoplasts and intact human neutrophils: role of protein kinase and G-proteins. Mege JL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Aug;46(2):161–8

Deliberate quin2 overload as a method for in situ characterization of active calcium extrusion systems and cytoplasmic calcium binding: application to the human platelet. Johansson JS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988 Sep; 104(2):147–63

The interpretation of experimentally obtained values of the cytoplasmic phosphorylation potential. Fiolet JW. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Dec;20(12):1203–9 (40 ref.)

Cytoplasmic pH in cultured porcine thyroid cells: alkalinization by Ca2+. Takasu N, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;3(2):163–6

Agrin-induced specializations contain cytoplasmic, membrane, and extracellular matrix-associated components of the postsynaptic apparatus. Wallace BG. **J Neurosci** 1989 Apr;9(4):1294–302

Mechanisms of cytoplasmic pH recovery in acid-loaded macrophages. Swallow CJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Jun; 46(6):588–92

Simian virus 40 late transcripts lacking excisable intervening sequences are defective in both stability in the nucleus and transport to the cytoplasm. Ryu WS, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Oct;63(10):4386–94

The effect of trifluoperazine on muscle tension and cytoplasmic Ca2+ level in guinea pig ileum. Hori M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;49(4):540–3

Alteration of intracellular actin levels induced by phorboldiester in human HL-60 leukemia cells susceptible or resistant to differentiation, and the effects of protein kinase inhibitors. Uemura Y, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989; 13(7):545–52

Measurement of vacuolar pH and cytoplasmic calcium in living cells using fluorescence microscopy. Maxfield FR. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;173:745–71

Maintenance of cytoplasmic pH and proton motive force in promastigotes of Leishmania donovani. Zilberstein D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Sep;36(2):109–17

Microtubule motors. Cytoplasmic dynein graduates [news] Stebbings H. **Nature** 1988 Nov 3;336(6194):14–5

Transient increase of cytoplasmic calcium concentration in the rat hippocampus after kindling-induced seizures. An ultrastructural study with the oxalate-pyro-antimonate technique. Kamphuis W, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 29(3):667–74

Fluoride-induced cytoplasmic acidification: possible role of protein kinase C in BCECF-loaded L929 cells. Kawase T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 May;64(5):426–8

Nucleocytoplasmic transport of ribosomes in a eukaryotic system: is there a facilitated transport process? Khanna-Gupta A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(6):1791–5

Subcellular localization of glutathione and thermal sensitivity. Freeman ML, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Sep; 115(3):461–71

Baseline and activated platelet cytoplasmic ionized calcium in acute ischemic stroke. Effect of aspirin. Joseph R, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Oct;19(10):1234–8

Effect of cytoplasmic pH on platelet activation by arachidonic acid. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Apr 1;54(1):17–26

A site-specific mRNA-cytoplasmic protein complex in vitro. Starzyk RM. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Apr;13(4):119–20 (7 ref.)

[The relationship of cytoplasmic and mitochondrial protein synthesis in yeasts: the mapping of mitochondrial mutations neutralizing the exhibition of nuclear omnipotent suppressors] Mironova LN, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Jun; 24(6):1008–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The first cycle of DNA replication in mouse embryogenesis studied by microinjections of 3H-thymidine into the cytoplasm of fertilized ova] Samoshkina NA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1988 Nov–Dec;19(6):582–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Intracellular bacteria. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1988; 138:1–179

A Legionella pneumophila gene encoding a species-specific surface protein potentiates initiation of intracellular infection. Cianciotto NP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Apr; 57(4):1255–62

Cellular events and intracellular survival of Campylobacter jejuni during infection of HEp-2 cells. De Melo MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jul;57(7):2214–22

Macrophage cell lines P388D1 and IC-21 stimulated with gamma interferon fail to inhibit the intracellular growth of Histoplasma capsulatum. Wu-Hsieh B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Sep;57(9):2903–5

Interferon gamma-activated human monocytes downregulate transferrin receptors and inhibit the intracellular multiplication of Legionella pneumophila by limiting the availability of iron. Byrd TF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 May; 83(5):1457–65

Nucleotide sequence of the polyhedrin gene of Bombyx mori cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus A strain with nuclear localization of polyhedra. Mori H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jul;70 (Pt 7):1885–8

PARASITOLOGY

Changes in the cytoplasmic elements of cultured cells infected with Eimeria vermiformis sporozoites. Adams JH, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 Mar–Apr;36(2):133–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Intracellular ion exchange between cytoplasmic potassium and granule histamine, an integrated link in the histamine release machinery of mast cells. Uvnäs B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Jul;136(3):309–20

Mechanism for the removal of residual cytoplasm from spermatids during mouse spermiogenesis. Sakai Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Jan;223(1):43–8

Influence of nuclear and cytoplasmic activity on the development in vivo of sheep embryos after nuclear transplantation. Smith LC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 May; 40(5):1027–35

Effects of viscoelasticity of cytoplasm on the complex viscosity of red blood cell suspensions. Takano Y, et al. **Biorheology** 1988;25(1–2):123–8

Membrane-induced segregation of motile and stable domains in cytoplasm: possible role in morphological differentiation of tissue cells. Vasiliev JM, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Jul; 24(2):75–81 (25 ref.)

Centripetal transport of cytoplasm, actin, and the cell surface in lamellipodia of fibroblasts. Fisher GW, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988;11(4):235–47

Intracellular mechanisms of lymphoid cell activation. Fresa K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Jan;50(1 Pt 1):8–19 (34 ref.)

Electrophoretic repatterning of charged cytoplasmic molecules within tissues coupled by gap junctions by externally applied electric fields. Cooper MS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Mar;132(1):179–88

Animal and vegetal teloplasms mix in the early embryo of the leech, Helobdella triserialis. Holton B, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jan;131(1):182–8

Effects of cytoskeletal inhibitors on ooplasmic segregation and microtubule organization during fertilization and early development in the ascidian Molgula occidentalis. Sawada T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Apr;132(2):331–42

Anterior determinants in embryos of Chironomus samoensis: characterization by rescue bioassay. Elbetieha A, et al. **Development** 1988 Sep;104(1):61–75

Nuclear cytoplasmic interactions following nuclear transplantation in mouse embryos. Howlett SK, et al. **Development** 1987 Dec;101(4):915–23

Cycling cytoplasmic factors that promote mitosis in the cultured 2-cell mouse embryo. Pratt HP, et al. **Development** 1988 Sep;104(1):115–20

Relocation and reorganization of germ plasm in Xenopus embryos after fertilization. Ressom RE, et al. **Development** 1988 Jul;103(3):507–18

A conditional mutant having paralyzed cilia and a block in cytokinesis is rescued by cytoplasmic exchange in Tetrahymena thermophila. Pennock DG, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Nov;120(3):697–705

Cytoplasmic factors influence mitochondrial reorganization and resumption of cleavage during culture of early mouse embryos. Muggleton-Harris AL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Nov;3(8):1020–8

GABA A receptors on the cytoplasmic side of the Deiters' neurone plasma membrane: mechanism and functional implications. Rapallino MV, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Nov; 43(1–2):69–73

Initial stages of influenza hemagglutinin-induced cell fusion monitored simultaneously by two fluorescent events: cytoplasmic continuity and lipid mixing. Sarkar DP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;109(1):113–22

Shedding of cytoplasmic actins by developing muscle cells. Denning GM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Feb;89 (Pt 2):273–82

Dissection of the human CD2 intracellular domain. Identification of a segment required for signal transduction and interleukin 2 production. Chang HC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Jun 1;169(6):2073–83

Intracellular cleavage of newly synthesized low affinity Fc epsilon receptor (Fc epsilon R2) provides a second pathway for the generation of the 28-kDa soluble Fc epsilon R2 fragment. Lee BW, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 1; 142(5):1614–20

Chemoattractant-induced cytoplasmic pH changes and cytoskeletal reorganization in human neutrophils. Relationship to the stimulated calcium transients and oxidative burst. Naccache PH, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 1;142(7):2438–44

Regulation of cytoplasmic pH of cultured bovine corneal endothelial cells in the absence and presence of bicarbonate. Jentsch TJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988 Jul;103(1):29–40

Spermiogenesis in the bluegill (Leponis macrochirus): a study of cytoplasmic events including cell volume changes and cytoplasmic elimination [published errata appear in J Morphol 1988;198(3):381 and 1989 Feb;199(2):245] Sprando RL, et al. **J Morphol** 1988 Nov;198(2):165–77

Spermiogenesis in the bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana): a study of cytoplasmic events including cell volume changes and cytoplasmic elimination. Sprando RL, et al. **J Morphol** 1988 Dec;198(3):303–19

Spermiogenesis in the red-ear turtle (Pseudemys scripta) and the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus): a study of cytoplasmic events including cell volume changes and cytoplasmic elimination. Sprando RL, et al. **J Morphol** 1988 Oct;198(1):95–118

Nuclear cytoplasmic exchange during spermatogenesis. Werner G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;296:171–6

Calcium oscillations in non-excitable cells. Rink TJ, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1989 Feb;12(2):43–6 (18 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cytoplasmic organelles in neurons of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of aged rats. Cano J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;134(3):227–31

Intracytoplasmic eosinophilic inclusion bodies in breast cyst fluids are giant lysosomes. Nagy GK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Jan–Feb;33(1):99–103

The use of silver-intensified immuno-gold staining in pathology. In't Veld PA. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1989;37:175–8

Gastric plasmacytoma with rod-shaped intracytoplasmic inclusions. Report of a case studied by light and electron microscopy and immunohistochemistry. Matsumoto K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Jun;38(6):815–21

Effects of arterial pH and carbon dioxide on pancreatic exocrine H+/HCO3- secretion and secretin-dependent translocation of cytoplasmic vesicles in pancreatic duct cells. Buanes T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 May; 133(1):1–9

Cytoarchitectural analysis of epithelial sheets formed in vitro by hepatic tumor cells possessing defined intermediate-sized filament cytoskeletal abnormalities. Ryan MP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Feb;134(2):447–56

Tissue-specific granularity of gap junction cytoplasmic surfaces revealed by rapid-freeze, deep-etch replicas. Shibata Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Feb;223(2):113–20

Cytoplasmic stress fibers in the developing heart. Sumida H, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Jan;223(1):82–9

Cytoplasmic crystals in multiple myeloma-associated Fanconi's syndrome. A morphological study including immunoelectron microscopy. Truong LD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Jul;113(7):781–5

Origin of nucleolus-like bodies found in the nucleoplasm and cytoplasm of Vicia faba meristematic cells. Sato S, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988;64(3):321–9

The t complex polypeptide 1 (TCP-1) is associated with the cytoplasmic aspect of Golgi membranes. Willison K, et al. **Cell** 1989 May 19;57(4):621–32

Subcellular compartmentalization by local differentiation of cytoplasmic structure. Luby-Phelps K, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988;10(1–2):28–37

Crystalline inclusions in the cytoplasm and nuclei of cells of acute myeloid leukaemia. Pearson EC. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989;116(2):311–9

Heavy metal action on the dry mass content and surface area of nuclei and cytoplasm during differentiation of cortex cells in pea (Pisum sativum L.) roots. Romaniuk J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1988;26(4):263–73

Meiotic and cytoplasmic maturation of oocytes collected in stimulated cycles is asynchronous. Sundström P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Jul;3(5):613–9

The cytoplasmic surface structures of uncoated vesicles in various tissues of rat as revealed by quick-freeze, deep-etching replicas. Izumi T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1989;38(1):47–53

Paired helical filaments and the cytoplasmic-nuclear interface in Alzheimer's disease. Metuzals J, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1988 Dec;17(6):827–33

Morphological and functional reconsideration of the cytoplasmic bridges which connect male germ cells in snails. Yasuzumi F, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 Jun;99(3):261–71

Cytoplasmic foreign material in liver and spleen. An iatrogenic complication of haemodialysis. Giangrande A, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:223–6

Effect of section thickness on the morphological characterization of the vesicular system in endothelial cells. Buchanan R, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1988 Sep;36(2):191–6

Intracytoplasmic lumina in meningioma: an ultrastructural and immunohistological study. Vakili ST, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Aug;23(2):180–4

The cytoplasm and its matrix. Porter KR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;295:15–20

A histopathological, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of intranuclear cytoplasmic inclusions in thyroid papillary carcinoma. Oyama T. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;414(2):91–104

[Cytoplasmic changes in neutrophilic granulocytes. Diagnostic characteristics in septicemia] Lybecker H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Nov 21;150(47):2884–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Peripheral nerve lesions of experimental leprosy in monkeys. III. Intracytoplasmic foamy structure and fibrosis] Fukunishi Y. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul–Sep; 56(3):139–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of high hydrostatic pressure on the cell center and microtubules in tissue culture cells] Vorob'ev IA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Feb;31(2):170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural features of the nucleus and cytoplasm of rat trophoblast cells of the connective zone of the placenta and labyrinth] Zybina EV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Nov; 30(11):1283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hepatocyte. Ricardo Baquero González Lecture] Grases PJ. **GEN** 1987 Jul–Sep;41(3):81–92 (42 ref.) **(Spa)**

CYTOPLASMIC FILAMENTS see **CYTOSKELETON**

CYTOPLASMIC GRANULES

The degranulation response in differentiated HL-60 cells. Meagher LC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Dec;74(3):483–8

Functional inclusions in prokaryotic cells. Shively JM, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1988;113:35–100 (431 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Neutrophil granulation stained with May Grunwald Giemsa or pure Azure B–eosin Y quantified by image analysis. Bins M, et al. **Blut** 1989 Feb;58(2):79–82

Cloning of GMP-140, a granule membrane protein of platelets and endothelium: sequence similarity to proteins involved in cell adhesion and inflammation. Johnston GI, et al. **Cell** 1989 Mar 24;56(6):1033–44

Ultrastructural studies on calcitonin gene-related peptide-, tachykinins- and somatostatin-immunoreactive neurones in rat dorsal root ganglia: evidence for the colocalization of different peptides in single secretory granules. Merighi A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Oct;254(1):101–9

New, simple flow cytometry technique to discriminate between internalized and membrane-bound particles in phagocytosis. Fattorossi A, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 May; 10(3):320–5

Isolation and structure of two novel 6-kDa dimeric peptides from the corpora cardiaca of the insect Locusta migratoria. Molecular mass determination by mass spectrometry. Hietter H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jun 1;182(1):77–84

Dual granule localization of the dormant NADPH oxidase and cytochrome b559 in human neutrophils. Bjerrum OW, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Jul;43(1):67–77

The effect of lead incorporation on the elemental composition of earthworm (Annelida, Oligochaeta) chloragosome granules. Morgan JE, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989; 92(3):237–41

The lymphocyte pore-forming protein perforin is associated with granules by a pH-dependent mechanism. Persechini PM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Jul;22(1):23–7

Changes in zymogen granule membrane and pancreatic juice after supramaximal stimulation with caerulein in the rat. Grönroos JM, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1988 Jul;3(5):389–99

Immunohistochemical identification of plasma proteins in cytoplasmic granules of peripolar cells of the sheep. Trahair JF, et al. **J Anat** 1988 Oct;160:109–15

A dense core vesicle protein is restricted to the cortex of granules in the exocrine atrial gland of Aplysia california. Sossin WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16933–40

An immunocytochemical study on co-localization of cathepsin B and atrial natriuretic peptides in secretory granules of atrial myoendocrine cells of rat heart. Watanabe T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Mar;37(3):347–51

Identification of a macrophage-activating factor in granules of the RNK large granular lymphocyte leukemia. Roussel E, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 15;142(2):543–8

Quantitation of a cationic antimicrobial granule protein of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes by ELISA. Pereira HA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Feb 8;117(1):115–20

Senile dementia of Lewy body type and spectrum of Lewy body disease [letter] Perry RH, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 13;1(8646):1088

Isolation of neurosecretory granules containing vasotocin, mesotocin, MSEL- and VLDV-neurophysins from goose neurohypophysis. Rouillé Y, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Apr; 13(3):187–90

Antibodies against specific membrane proteins of neurosecretory granules isolated from bovine neural lobes. Caorsi CE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Apr 10;98(3):241–6

Differences in glycoconjugates of adrenocorticotropic hormone-secretory granules between nonadenomatous pituitary cells and adenoma cells as detected by double labeling. Hori T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jul;23(1):52–7

A study on the cytoplasmic granules of the pericardial gland cells of some bivalve molluscs. Khan HR, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1988;20(4):587–97

Ultrastructure and electron immunocytochemistry of insulin-producing B-cell tumors from transgenic mice: comparison with counterpart human tumors. Holm R, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1988 Sep–Oct;12(5):547–59

[Immunochemical identification of vasopressin in neurons and in granule-containing cells of the human cerebral blood vessels] Motavkin PA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 May;96(5):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Monensin disruption of neutrophil granule genesis. Parmley RT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Dec;133(3):537–48

Studies on cell migration, adenylate cyclase and membrane-coating granules in the buccal epithelium of the zinc-deficient rabbit, including the influence of isoproterenol. Chen SY. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(9):645–51

Exocytosis reconstituted from the sea urchin egg is unaffected by calcium pretreatment of granules and plasma membrane. Whalley T, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Aug; 8(4):335–43

Ultrastructural study of the response of eosinophil granule cells to Aeromonas salmonicida extracellular products and histamine liberators in rainbow trout Salmo gairdneri Richardson. Vallejo AN Jr, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1989 Spring;13(2):133–48

Effect of sodium cromoglycate and nedocromil sodium on anti-IgE-induced and anti-IgG4-induced basophil degranulation. Beauvais F, et al. **Drugs** 1989;37 Suppl 1:4–8; discussion 69–77

Pseudo grey platelet syndrome—grey platelets due to degranulation in blood collected into EDTA. Cockbill SR, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Oct;41(4):326–33

Melatonin analogues induce pigment granule condensation in isolated Xenopus laevis melanophores in tissue culture. Sugden D. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;120(1):R1–3

Substance P induces granulocyte infiltration through degranulation of mast cells. Matsuda H, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 1;142(3):927–31

Effect of single injection of monocrotaline on rat atrial granulation. Nomura T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1988 Aug;65(2–3):71–87

ENZYMOLOGY

Oxidative inactivation of neutrophil granule proteinases: implications for neutrophil-mediated proteolysis. Vissers MC, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:845–8

Processing of the oxytocin precursor: isolation of an exopeptidase from neurosecretory granules of bovine pituitaries. Nörenberg U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 31;156(2):898–904

Enzymic capacities of amyloplasts from wheat (Triticum aestivum) endosperm. Entwistle G, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 15;255(2):391–6

Proocytocin/neurophysin convertase from bovine neurohypophysis and corpus luteum secretory granules: complete purification, structure-function relationships, and competitive inhibitor. Plevrakis I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 21;28(6):2705–10

Combination of diaminobenzidine staining and immunogold labeling: a novel technical approach to identify lysozyme in human neutrophil cells. Mutasa HC. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;49(2):319–25

Expression of cytoplasmic granules with T cell-associated serine proteinase-1 activity in Ly-2+(CD8+) T lymphocytes responding to lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus in vivo. Kramer MD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Jan; 19(1):151–6

A cortical granule-specific enzyme, B-1,3-glucanase, in sea urchin eggs. Wessel GM, et al. **Gamete Res** 1987 Dec; 18(4):339–48

Properties of rabbit pepsinogen granules. Sharma BK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Apr;96(4):1049–57

Processing endoprotease recognizes a structural feature at the cleavage site of peptide prohormones. The pro-ocytocin/neurophysin model. Brakch N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25;264(27):15912–6

Proalbumin to albumin conversion by a proinsulin processing endopeptidase of insulin secretory granules. Rhodes CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14240–5

Induction of target cell DNA release by the cytotoxic T lymphocyte granule protease granzyme A. Hayes MP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Sep 1;170(3):933–46

Identification of carboxypeptidase and tryptic esterase activities that are complexed to proteoglycans in the secretory granules of human cloned natural killer cells. Kamada MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 15;142(2):609–15

Characterization of granzymes A and B isolated from granules of cloned human cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Krähenbühl O, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 15; 141(10):3471–7

Yeast KEX2 protease and mannosyltransferase I are localized to distinct compartments of the secretory pathway. Cunningham KW, et al. **Yeast** 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):25–33

IMMUNOLOGY

Function of granule perforin and esterases in T cell-mediated reactions. Components required for delivery of molecules to target cells. Podack ER, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 532:292–302 (29 ref.)

Proliferative potential of degranulated murine peritoneal mast cells. Kuriu A, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 15;74(3):925–9

Granule-mediated cytolysis of target cells. Podack ER. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;140:1–9 (32 ref.)

Microfilament-associated, local degranulation of rat peritoneal mast cells. Mio M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;88(3):369–71

Asthma and mast cell activation. Kaliner M. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Feb;83(2 Pt 2):510–20 (12 ref.)

Use of plasma histamine levels to monitor cutaneous mast cell degranulation. McBride P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Feb;83(2 Pt 1):374–80

IgA-induced eosinophil degranulation. Abu-Ghazaleh RI, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 1;142(7):2393–400

Cytotoxic lymphocyte-derived lytic granules do not induce DNA fragmentation in target cells. Duke RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 1;141(7):2191–4

Mechanism of lysis by large granular lymphocyte granule cytolysin: generation of a stable cytolysin-RBC intermediate. Kuta AE, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 15; 142(12):4378–84

Resistance of primary CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes to lysis by cytotoxic granules from cloned T cell lines. Nagler-Anderson C, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 15; 141(10):3299–305

The cell surface glycoprotein Mac-1 (CD11b/CD18) mediates neutrophil adhesion and modulates degranulation independently of its quantitative cell surface expression. Schleiffenbaum B, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 15; 142(10):3537–45

Depletion of guanine nucleotides with mycophenolic acid suppresses IgE receptor-mediated degranulation in rat basophilic leukemia cells. Wilson BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 1;143(1):259–65

Lysis by RNK-16 cytotoxic lymphocyte granules. Rate assays and conditions to study control of cytolysis. Hudig D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Dec 9;115(2):169–77

Circulating anti-neutrophil cytoplasm antibodies in patients with rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis and extracapillary proliferation. Nässberger L, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Mar;225(3):191–6

Inhibitory effects of human neutrophil granules and oxygen radicals on adherence of Candida albicans. Vuddhakul V, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Jul;29(3):181–7

Fluorescent antibodies in polymyositis using cultured human skin fibroblasts: granular perinuclear cytoplasmic staining pattern by sera from patients with polymyositis and pulmonary fibrosis. Saito E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Jan; 16(1):47–54

Neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies and Wegener's granulomatosis [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Feb 4;1(8632):269–70

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody assay in diagnosis of recurrent subglottic stenosis [letter] Hoare TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 10;2(8624):1360

Serodiagnosis of Wegener's granulomatosis: pathobiologic and clinical implications. Cross CE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Jan;64(1):119–22

Anticytoplasmic autoantibodies in the diagnosis and follow-up of Wegener's granulomatosis. Specks U, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Jan;64(1):28–36

[Antihistaminic or anti-degranulating activity of pregnancy serum] Sabbah A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1988 Jun; 20(6):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Wegener's granulomatosis and autoantibodies against cytoplasmic granules of neutrophils] Joller-Jemelka HI, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 20;118(33):1163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

High molecular weight microtubule-associated proteins bind to actin lattices (Hirano bodies). Peterson C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;77(2):168–74

Topographical and planar distribution of Helix pomatia lectin-binding glycoconjugates in secretory granules and plasma membrane of pancreatic exocrine acinar cells of the rat: demonstration of membrane heterogeneity. Kan FW, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Jun-Jul;185(2-3):165–76

Directed exocytosis of secretory granules containing apolipoprotein E to the adherent surface and basal vacuoles of macrophages spreading on immobile immune complexes. Werb Z, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Mar;134(3):661–70

Potassium transport by pancreatic and parotid zymogen granule membranes. Gasser KW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 1):C705–11

Synthesis of prostaglandins and eicosanoids by the mast cell secretory granule. Chock SP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 15;156(3):1308–15

Regulation of the biosynthesis of insulin-secretory-granule proteins. Co-ordinate translational control is exerted on some, but not all, granule matrix constituents. Guest PC, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 15;257(2):431–7

Renewal of goblet cell mucus granules during the cell migration along the crypt-villus axis in rabbit jejunum: an immunolabeling study. Chambraud L, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989; 65(2):151–62

Human platelet-derived mitogens. II. Subcellular localization of insulinlike growth factor I to the alpha-granule and release in response to thrombin. Karey KP, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 15;74(3):1093–100

Incorporation of a circulating protein into alpha granules of megakaryocytes. Handagama PJ, et al. **Blood Cells** 1989; 15(1):59–72

The relationship of alpha granules to the membrane systems of platelets and megakaryocytes. Zucker-Franklin D. **Blood Cells** 1989;15(1):73–9

Effects of electrical stimulation of autonomic nervous system on degranulation of von Ebner's gland acini. Gurkan S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 8;473(1):127–33

Neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in neurons of the solitary tract nuclei: vesicular localization and synaptic input from GABAergic terminals. Pickel VM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 9;476(2):265–78

A bag cell neuron-specific antigen localizes to a subset of dense core vesicles in Aplysia californica. Sossin WS, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 14;494(2):205–14

Isolation of exocytic carrier vesicles from BHK cells. de Curtis I, et al. **Cell** 1989 Aug 25;58(4):719–27

Localisation of islet amyloid peptide in lipofuscin bodies and secretory granules of human B-cells and in islets of type-2 diabetic subjects. Clark A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Jul; 257(1):179–85

Correlation of 24-hour fluctuations in renin granules of juxtaglomerular cells and in renin and angiotensinogen in blood plasma of the rat. Watanabe T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988;254(3):593–8

Localization of a parasite encoded protein to erythrocyte cytoplasmic vesicles of Plasmodium falciparum-infected cells. Etzion Z, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;48(2):174–9

Secretory granules and endosomes show saltatory movement biased to the anterograde and retrograde directions, respectively, along microtubules in AtT20 cells. Kreis TE, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;49(1):128–39

Coupled induction of exocrine proteins and intracellular compartments involved in the secretory pathway in AR4-2J cells by glucocorticoids. Swarovsky B, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;47(1):101–11

The constituents of storage granules in the dermal glands of Xenopus laevis. Structure of a basic polypeptide deduced from cloned cDNA. Berger H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jun 5;249(2):293–6

Orcein-positive granules in liver cell carcinoma [letter] **Histopathology** 1989 Aug;15(2):204–8

The formation of autofluorescent granules in cultured human RPE. Boulton M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Jan;30(1):82–9

Evidence for eosinophil degranulation with deposition of granule major basic protein in solar urticaria. Leiferman KM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Jul;21(1):75–80

Cloning and characterization of the mouse gene that encodes the peptide core of secretory granule proteoglycans and expression of this gene in transfected rat-1 fibroblasts. Avraham S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16719–26

The primary structure of human secretogranin II, a widespread tyrosine-sulfated secretory granule protein that exhibits low pH- and calcium-induced aggregation. Gerdes HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 15;264(20):12009–15

Platelet-derived growth factor-inducible gene JE is a member of a family of small inducible genes related to platelet factor 4. Kawahara RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15;264(2):679–82

Proteolytic enzymes of mast cell granules degrade low density lipoproteins and promote their granule-mediated uptake by macrophages in vitro. Kokkonen JO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10749–55

An inhibitor specific for the mouse T-cell associated serine proteinase 1 (TSP-1) inhibits the cytolytic potential of cytoplasmic granules but not of intact cytolytic T cells. Simon MM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 May;40(1):1–13

Spatial segregation of the regulated and constitutive secretory pathways. Rivas RJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;109(1):51–60

An antibody against secretogranin I (chromogranin B) is packaged into secretory granules. Rosa P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;109(1):17–34

Selective defect in myeloid cell lactoferrin gene expression in neutrophil specific granule deficiency. Lomax KJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Feb;83(2):514–9

GMP-140, a platelet alpha-granule membrane protein, is also synthesized by vascular endothelial cells and is localized in Weibel-Palade bodies. McEver RP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jul;84(1):92–9

Formyl peptide-induced chemotaxis of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes does not require either marked changes in cytosolic calcium or specific granule discharge. Role of formyl peptide receptor reexpression (or recycling). Perez HD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun; 83(6):1963–70

Localization of cyclo-oxygenase and prostaglandin E2 in the secretory granule of the mast cell. Schmauder-Chock EA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Sep;37(9):1319–28

Cortical granule-specific components are present within oocytes and accessory cells during sea urchin oogenesis. Wessel GM. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Sep;37(9):1409–20

Stimulation of degranulation from human eosinophils by platelet-activating factor. Kroegel C, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 15;142(10):3518–26

Effect of tumor necrosis factor and granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor on neutrophil degranulation. Richter J, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 1;142(9):3199–205

Very low osmotic water permeability and membrane fluidity in isolated toad bladder granules. Verkman AS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988 Sep;104(3):241–51

Isolation and characterization of secretory granules storing a vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-like peptide in Torpedo cholinergic electromotor neurones. Agoston DV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jun;52(6):1729–40

Stereoselective uptake of atenolol into storage granules isolated from PC12 cells. Bagwell EE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 May;249(2):476–82

Immuno-gold staining of leu-enkephalin in the rat hypothalamic neurosecretory nuclei. Gajkowska B, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1988;26(2):203–10

The p65 protein is a calmodulin-binding protein present in several types of secretory vesicles. Trifaró JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;29(1):1–8 (67 ref.)

Permeabilized cell models for the study of granule transport in pigment cells. Schliwa M. **Pigment Cell Res** 1987; 1(2):65–8 (44 ref.)

Two proteins targeted to the same lytic granule compartment undergo very different posttranslational processing. Burkhardt JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep; 86(18):7128–32

Serotoninergic neurites in senile plaques in cingulate cortex of aged nonhuman primate. Kitt CA, et al. **Synapse** 1989; 3(1):12–8

Yeast mutants illuminate the secretory pathway. Burgoyne RD. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Jul;13(7):241–2 (12 ref.)

Electron microscopic and immunoelectron microscopic demonstration of pancreatic polypeptide cells in glucagonoma: colocalization of pancreatic peptide and glucagon in single secretory granules. Ooi A, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1989 Jan-Feb;13(1):15–22

[Biogenesis of the insulin secretion granule] Hutton JC, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1989;:13–28 (51 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The origin of lipofuscin granules in a hybridoma cell culture] Tatariunas AB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Mar;107(3):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Olfactory bulb involvement in Pick's disease. Yoshimura N. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;77(2):202–5

Juvenile Parkinson's disease with widespread Lewy bodies in the brain. Yoshimura N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;77(2):213–8

Chediak-Higashi syndrome: prenatal diagnosis by fetal blood examination in the feline model of the disease. Kahraman MM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Mar;32(3):325–9

Lewy body disease with and without dementia: a clinicopathological study of 35 cases. Kosaka K, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1988 Nov-Dec;7(6):299–305

Cortical and subcortical argyrophilic grains characterize a disease associated with adult onset dementia. Braak H, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1989 Jan-Feb;15(1):13–26

Microgranular acute promyelocytic leukemia: a proposed role for a greater deformability of the leukemic cell. Cantin G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1989;31(1):23–6

[A clinico-pathological study regarding the incidence of intranuclear cytoplasmic inclusions (ICI) in cases of papillary thyroid carcinoma] Oyama T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Dec;34(15):2067–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Large granule-containing lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of patients with lymphoproliferative diseases] Kindzel'skiĭ LP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Sep;(9):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Exocytotic features of rat specific atrial granules. Nomura T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1988 Aug;42(4):201–6

Intracellular ion exchange between cytoplasmic potassium and granule histamine, an integrated link in the histamine release machinery of mast cells. Uvnäs B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Jul;136(3):309–20

In vitro reconstruction of a cartilage matrix granule network. Phillips FM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Sep;225(1):26–34

Dynamic light scattering from polydisperse suspensions of large spheres. Characterization of isolated secretory granules. Fujime S, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Dec;54(6):1179–84

The secretory release reaction initiated by complement proteins C5b-9 occurs without platelet aggregation through glycoprotein IIb-IIIa. Ando B, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb;73(2):462–7

Regulation of vesicular traffic by a GTP-binding protein on the cytoplasmic surface of secretory vesicles in yeast. Novick PJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988; 53 Pt 2:637–47

Molecules relevant for T cell-target cell interaction are present in cytolytic granules of human T lymphocytes. Peters PJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Aug;19(8):1469–75

Secretory activity of nasal mucosal mast cells and histamine release in hay fever. Pipkorn U, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;87(4):349–60

Analysis of luminol-dependent chemiluminescence from granule depleted neutrophil cytoplasts reveals two different light-emitting mechanisms. Dahlgren C. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1988 Jan-Mar;2(1):25–33

Thyrotropin induces the acidification of the secretory granules of parafollicular cells by increasing the chloride conductance of the granular membrane. Barasch J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;107(6 Pt 1):2137–47

Probing the role of nonmuscle tropomyosin isoforms in intracellular granule movement by microinjection of monoclonal antibodies. Hegmann TE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Sep;109(3):1141–52

Interactions of cytoplasmic granules with microtubules in human neutrophils. Rothwell SW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;108(6):2313–26

Granule swelling and membrane fusion in exocytosis. Green DP. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Dec;88 (Pt 5):547–9 (30 ref.)

Stimulus-secretion coupling: a perspective highlighting the contributions of Peter Baker. Rink TJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Sep;139:1–30

Interaction of lymphokine-activated killer cells with susceptible targets does not induce second messenger generation and cytolytic granule exocytosis. Zanovello P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Sep 1;170(3):665–77

Comparative toxicity of the horse eosinophil peroxidase-H2O2-halide system and granule basic proteins. Klebanoff SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 1;143(1):239–44

Antigen-triggered membrane potential changes in IgE-sensitized rat basophilic leukemia cells: evidence for a repolarizing response that is important in the stimulation of cellular degranulation. Labrecque GF, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 1;142(1):236–43

A T cell receptor-associated GTP-binding protein triggers T cell receptor-mediated granule exocytosis in cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Schrezenmeier H, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 1;141(11):3785–90

Stretch-induced centrifugal movement of atrial specific granules—a preparatory step in atrial natriuretic peptide secretion. Agnoletti G, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Mar; 21(3):235–9

Pituitary intracisternal granule formation during the estrus cycle of the rat. Peters LL, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1989;21(1):11–5

Eosinophil granule major basic protein in acute renal allograft rejection. Ten RM, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jun; 47(6):959–63

SECRETION

The insulin secretory granule. Hutton JC. **Diabetologia** 1989 May;32(5):271–81 (59 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

New synapses associated with the granule-containing cells of rat sympathetic ganglia. Mekhail NA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;133(2):102–6

Morphometric studies on human leukocyte granules. Schmid-Schönbein GW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 242:99–109

Formation of secretion granules in the Golgi apparatus of pancreatic acinar cells of the rat. Rambourg A, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Nov;183(3):187–99

Formation of secretion granules in the Golgi apparatus of plasma cells in the rat. Rambourg A, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Jan;184(1):52–61

Ultrastructural changes in the size of mast cell granules and in the granular matrix during an experimental anaphylactic shock. Popov AA. **Anat Anz** 1988;166(1-5):267–73

Doxorubicin affects both the number and the morphology of specific atrial granules in dog heart. Bellini O, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jul-Aug;8(4):599–604

Small granule-containing cells in the heart of the toad (Bufo melanostictus). Tay SW, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1988 Oct; 51(4):341–8

Secretory granules from different glands contain neurocuprein-like protein. Mikaelyan MV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 30;155(3):1430–6

The interior of a whole and unmodified biological object—the zymogen granule—viewed with a high-resolution X-ray microscope. Rothman SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 27;991(3):484–6

Heterogeneous distribution of phospholipids in membranes

along the secretory pathway in pancreatic B-cells. Coulombe PA, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;65(1):83–6
In vitro stability of pancreatic zymogen granules: roles of pH and calcium. Lebel D, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988;63(3):343–53
Rat peritoneal mast cell regranulation and acid phosphatase and trimetaphosphatase activity induced after stimulation by 48/80. A fluorescence, ultrastructural, and cytochemical study. Jamur MC, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1988;34(3):231–7
Quantitative analyses of atrial myoendocrine cells and plasma atrial natriuretic peptides (ANP) of the rat with special reference to the twenty-four-hour variations in secretory granules and plasma ANP concentrations. Watanabe T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Oct;254(1):133–7
Characterization of amniotic fluid lamellar bodies by resistive-pulse counting: relationship to measures of fetal lung maturity. Dubin SB. **Clin Chem** 1989 Apr;35(4):612–6
Purification and characterization of a cortical secretory vesicle membrane fraction. Vater CA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Sep;135(1):111–23
Identification of a component of Drosophila polar granules. Hay B, et al. **Development** 1988 Aug;103(4):625–40
Co-localization of islet amyloid polypeptide and insulin in the B cell secretory granules of the human pancreatic islets. Lukinius A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Apr;32(4):240–4
Heterogeneity of the zymogen granule membranes in rat pancreas. Beaudoin AR, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec; 47(2):233–40
Cultured human basophils with ultrastructural and ultracytochemical features of mast cells. Eguchi M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Jan;42(1):81–9
Temperature-dependent formation of vacuolar and canalicular systems in association with degranulation in stimulated neutrophils. Hara Y, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 May;42(5):474–80
Semi-automatic morphometric analysis of secretory granules in the cells of the rat adenohypophysis. del Valle Soto ME, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1989;37(1):26–32
An ultrastructural study of the morphology and lectin-binding properties of human mast cell granules. Jones CJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1988 Aug;20(8):433–42
Applicability of using acrylic resins in post-embedding ultrastructural immunolabelling of human neutrophil granule proteins. Mutasa HC. **Histochem J** 1989 May; 21(5):249–58
Eosinophilic intracytoplasmic globules in pulmonary adenocarcinomas: a histochemical, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural study of six cases. Scroggs MW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Sep;20(9):845–9
Release of merozoite dense granules during erythrocyte invasion by Plasmodium knowlesi. Torii M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Oct;57(10):3230–3
On the character of the secretory granules in juxtaglomerular epithelioid cells. Taugner R, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1988; 110:93–131 (150 ref.)
The vesicle content of catecholamine-containing axons in the rectum of the domestic fowl: effect of permanganate and chromaffin fixations. Young HM. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Feb;26(1):17–25
Phospholipid storage in the secretory granule of the mast cell. Chock SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15; 264(5):2862–8
High molecular weight polymers block cortical granule exocytosis in sea urchin eggs at the level of granule matrix disassembly. Chandler DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Sep; 109(3):1269–78
Accumulation of pigment granules in lacrymal gland epithelium in practolol-treated beagle dogs. Tsuchitani M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Apr;100(3):237–43
A molecular basis for synexin-driven, calcium-dependent membrane fusion. Pollard HB, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Sep; 139:267–86 (51 ref.)
Lamellar bodies are markers of cholinergic neurons in ferret nucleus basalis. Henderson Z. **J Neurocytol** 1989 Feb; 18(1):95–103
A cytochemical study of dense granules in the rat junctional epithelium. Shimono M, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1989 May; 24(3):186–91
Cytodifferentiation of the chick pineal gland, with special reference to the photosensory and secretory elements. Ohshima K, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1988;5(4):397–410
The fine structure of secretion by Plasmodium knowlesi merozoites during red cell invasion. Bannister LH, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 Jul-Aug;36(4):362–7
Small cell carcinoma of the vagina with neuroendocrine features. A report of three cases. Hopkins MP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Jul;34(7):486–91
Nodulous corpuscles and mitochondrial inclusions in Sertoli cells of deer hybrids. Hrudka F. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 Aug;100(2):107–17
Lymphocytosis of large granular lymphocytes associated with anemia and neutropenia: proof of monoclonality of the LGL-population, but benign clinical course. Serke S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 1;67(11):588–91
Ultrastructural localization of the Charcot-Leyden crystal protein (lysophospholipase) to granules and intragranular crystals in mature human basophils. Dvorak AM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Apr;60(4):557–67
Studies on the growth of mast cells in rats. Changes in granule size between 1 and 6 months. Hammel I, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Oct;59(4):549–54
Morphometrical and biochemical analysis on autofluorescent granules in various tissues and cells of the rats under several nutritional conditions. Sato T, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 Jun;43(3):229–38
Immunocytochemical localization of platelet granule proteins. Sixma JJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;169:301–11
Human neutrophil degranulation. Wright DG. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;162:538–51
Heterogeneity of secretory granules of silent pituitary adenomas. Holck S, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1988 May;1(3):212–5
Granulocytic fragments in sepsis. Krauss JS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Jul;2(4):301–5
Effects of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) on ultrastructure of nigral neuromelanin in Macaca fascicularis. Levi AC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jan 30;96(3):271–6
Ultrastructural study of atrial specific granules in rat atrium after incubation with calcium ionophore (A23187). Mizukawa K, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1989 Mar; 65(6):353–67
Langerhans cells. Hammar S. **Pathol Annu** 1988;23 Pt 2:293–328 (83 ref.)
Ultrastructural localization of secretory granule constituent chromogranin and 7 B 2. Osamura RY, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Sep;183(5):617–9
Eye color pigment granules in Drosophila mauritiana: mosaics produced by excision of a transposable element. Stark WS, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1989 Mar-Apr;2(2):86–92
Occurrence of melanin granules and melanosynthesis in the kidney of Sparus auratus. Zuasti A, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1989 Mar-Apr;2(2):93–9
Adenocarcinoma of rectosigmoid colon. Bignold LP, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1988 Sep-Oct;12(5):569–75
Coexistence of intracytoplasmic lumens and membrane-bound vesicles in an invasive carcinoma arising in a cystosarcoma phyllodes. Gilks B, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1988 Nov-Dec;12(6):631–42
Intracytoplasmic crystalloid structures in a malignant fibrous histiocytoma: ultrastructural and cytochemical study. Mii Y, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1988 Sep-Oct;12(5):537–46
Immunocytochemical and morphometric analysis of acinar zymogen granules in human acute pancreatitis. Willemer S, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;415(2):115–23
[Incidence and prognostic significance of Auer rods in children with acute myeloid leukemia in the studies AML-BFM-78 and -83] Vormoor J, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1989 Jul-Aug;201(4):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOPLASMIC POLYHEDROSIS VIRUSES see **POLYHEDROSIS VIRUSES**

CYTOPLASMIC STREAMING

"DMS," a computer-assisted system for quantitating motility, the dynamics of cytoplasmic flow, and pseudopod formation: its application to Dictyostelium chemotaxis. Soll DR. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988;10(1-2):91–106
Estimation of the energy of cytoplasmic movements by magnetometry: effects of temperature and intracellular concentration of ATP. Nemoto I, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Jun;36(6):598–607

CYTOSINE

Ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency resulting from a C-to-T substitution in exon 5 of the ornithine transcarbamylase gene. Hata A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Jul;45(1):123–7
Identification of a single nucleotide C-to-T transition and five different deletions in patients with severe hemophilia B. Ludwig M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Jul;45(1):115–22
Identification of 2-deoxyribonolactone at the site of neocarzinostatin-induced cytosine release in the sequence d(AGC). Kappen LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 7; 28(3):1027–32
Cytosine methylation in the EcoRI site of active and inactive herpesvirus thymidine kinase promoters. Tasseron-de Jong J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 1;1008(1):62–70
Isolation of methylcarbamoyl-adducts of adenine and cytosine following in vitro reaction of methyl isocyanate with calf thymus DNA. Segal A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;69(4):359–72
The G.C base-pair preference of 2-N-methyl 9-hydroxyellipticinium. Schwaller MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Apr 15;181(1):129–34
Ruthenium(III) ion complexes with nucleic acid bases and nucleosides. Tselepi-Kalouli E, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1988 Sep;34(1):63–74
The effects of guanine and cytosine variation on dinucleotide frequency and amino acid composition in the human genome. Hanai R, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988;27(4):321–5
Photoexchange products of cytosine and 5-methylcytosine with N alpha-acetyl-L-lysine and L-lysine. Dorwin EL, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol [B]** 1988 Sep;2(2):265–78
On the possible role of cytosine deamination in delayed photoreversal mutagenesis targeted at thymine-cytosine dimers in E. coli. Ruiz-Rubio M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jan;210(1):93–102
Chemical reactivity of matched cytosine and thymine bases near mismatched and unmatched bases in a heteroduplex between DNA strands with multiple differences. Cotton RG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4223–33
In vitro DNA cytosine methylation of cis-regulatory elements modulates c-Ha-ras promoter activity in vivo. Rachal MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11; 17(13):5135–47
Quantitative evaluation of Escherichia coli host strains for tolerance to cytosine methylation in plasmid and phage recombinants. Woodcock DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3469–78
Escherichia coli mutY gene product is required for specific A-G——C.G mismatch correction. Au KG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):9163–6
Attachment of a 40-base-pair G + C-rich sequence (GC-clamp) to genomic DNA fragments by the polymerase chain reaction results in improved detection of single-base changes. Sheffield VC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):232–6
[Multiple hybridization in genome analysis. 1. Reaction of diamine and bisulfite with cytosine for the introduction of nonradioactive markers into DNA] Turchinskiĭ MF, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov-Dec;22(6):1545–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Treatment of colon cancer in rats with rMuTNF and the interferon-inducer bropirimine. Marquet RL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jan;26(1-2):151–2
Determination of thiocytosine using its enhancement effect on the copper anodic stripping wave. Diez-Caballero RB, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Jul;113(7):1047–50
Decreased adhesiveness of Alzheimer's disease fibroblasts: is amyloid beta-protein precursor involved? Uéda K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Mar;25(3):246–51
(S)-1-(3-hydroxy-2-phosphonylmethoxypropyl)cytosine, a potent and selective inhibitor of human cytomegalovirus replication. Snoeck R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Dec;32(12):1839–44
DNA-methylation in HL-60 cells treated with 3-deaza-(+/-)-aristeromycin and 3-deazaadenosine. Loennechen T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 15; 38(16):2748–51
Antitumour imidazotetrazines--XVIII. Modification of the level of 5-methylcytosine in DNA by 3-substituted imidazotetrazinones. Tisdale MJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 1;38(7):1097–101
Detection of heavy methylation in human repetitive DNA subsets by a monoclonal antibody against 5-methylcytosine. Sano H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 10; 951(1):157–65
Bropirimine. **Cancer Invest** 1989;7(1):105
Specific protection of methylated CpGs in mammalian nuclei. Antequera F, et al. **Cell** 1989 Aug 11;58(3):509–17
Identification of a mammalian protein that binds specifically to DNA containing methylated CpGs. Meehan RR, et al. **Cell** 1989 Aug 11;58(3):499–507
Bropirimine-induced embryolethality after oral administration to the pregnant rat. Poppe SM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Jul;13(1):87–101
Distinct fractions of genomic DNA from cyanobacterium Nostoc commune that differ in the degree of methylation. Jäger K, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):197–201
A simple method for locating methylated bases in DNA using class-IIS restriction enzymes. Pósfai G, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):179–81
Methylation at dinucleotides other than CpG: implications for human maintenance methylation. Woodcock DM, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):151–2 (10 ref.)
Cytosine methylation as an effector of right-handed to left-handed DNA structural transitions. Zacharias W, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):221–4
Interaction energy studies on 6-azapyrimidine antimetabolites during transcription process. Ojha RP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jun;25(3):237–43
Trace detection of modified DNA bases via moving-belt liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry using electrophoric derivatization and negative chemical ionization. Annan RS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Mar 31; 465(2):285–96
Determination of 5-methylcytosine in DNA by gas chromatography-electron-capture detection. Fisher DH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Oct 28;452:51–60
Synthesis and antiviral activity of the nucleotide analogue (S)-1-[3-hydroxy-2-(phosphonylmethoxy)= propyl]cytosine. Bronson JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Jul; 32(7):1457–63
Photoexchange products of cytosine and 5-methylcytosine with N alpha-acetyl-L-lysine and L-lysine. Dorwin EL, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol [B]** 1988 Sep;2(2):265–78
A plant DNA-binding protein that recognizes 5-methylcytosine residues. Zhang DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Mar;9(3):1351–6
DNA methylation in xeroderma pigmentosum. Sano H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar;217(2):141–51
Ring-opening photoreactions of cytosine and 5-methylcytosine with aliphatic alcohols. Shaw AA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Mar;49(3):267–71
The photochemistry of 2-alkoxycytosines in phosphate buffer and its link to cytosine photochemistry in alcoholic solution. Shaw AA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Mar; 49(3):273–7
Photochemical reactions of cytosine and 5-methylcytosine with methylamine and n-butylamine. Shetlar MD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Jun;47(6):779–86
A simple high-resolution procedure to study DNA methylation and in vivo DNA-protein interactions on a

single-copy gene level in higher eukaryotes. Saluz H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2602-6

Genomic sequencing reveals a 5-methylcytosine-free domain in active promoters and the spreading of preimposed methylation patterns. Toth M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(10):3728-32

Developmental toxicity of bropirimine in rats after oral administration. Marks TA, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Jul; 38(1):7-14

[The effect of cytosine methylation in TTGGA(N5)TCCAA sequence of 5'-flanking region if the chicken betaH-globin gene on the interaction with TGGCA-binding protein in vitro] Lobanenkov VV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 301(5):1248-50 **(Rus)**

[Methyl-cytosine specific restriction in Escherichia coli K-12] Povilenis PI, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Apr;25(4):753-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[B-A and B-Z transitions in deoxyoligoduplexes containing 4- and 5- methylcytosine] Shchelkina AK, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov-Dec;22(6):1562-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

GC content of DNA of Campylobacter pylori and other species belonging or related to the genus Campylobacter. Béji A, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 Sep-Oct; 139(5):527-34

Determination of guanine plus cytosine bases in bacterial DNA hydrolysate by reversed phase HPLC. Yao ZJ, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1987;2(2):89-90

Global variation in G+C content along vertebrate genome DNA. Possible correlation with chromosome band structures. Ikemura T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Sep 5; 203(1):1-13

METABOLISM

Methylation in eucaryotes influences the repair of G/T and A/C DNA basepair mismatches. Hare JT, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1989 Aug-Oct;15(1-2):29-40

Measurement of DNA methylase activity by tritium release from DNA cytosine. Whitehead EP, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1989 Aug-Oct;15(1-2):145-7

Cytosine methylation prevents binding to DNA of a HeLa cell transcription factor required for optimal expression of the adenovirus major late promoter. Watt F, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Sep;2(9):1136-43

Cytosine methylation and the fate of CpG dinucleotides in vertebrate genomes. Cooper DN, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Sep;83(2):181-8

Purification and characterization of 5-hydroxymethyluracil-DNA glycosylase from calf thymus. Its possible role in the maintenance of methylated cytosine residues. Cannon-Carlson SV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):13306-12

Regulation of cytosine methylation in ribosomal DNA and nucleolus organizer expression in wheat. Flavell RB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Dec 5;204(3):523-34

RADIATION EFFECTS

The photochemistry of 2-alkoxycytosines in phosphate buffer and its link to cytosine photochemistry in alcoholic solution. Shaw AA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Mar; 49(3):273-7

Ring-opening photoreactions of cytosine and 5-methylcytosine with aliphatic alcohols. Shaw AA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Mar;49(3):267-71

Photochemical reactions of cytosine and 5-methylcytosine with methylamine and n-butylamine. Shetlar MD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Jun;47(6):779-86

CYTOSINE ARABINOSIDE see **CYTARABINE**

CYTOSINE NUCLEOTIDES

Atypical abasic sites generated by neocarzinostatin at sequence-specific cytidylate residues in oligodeoxynucleotides. Kappen LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 14;27(12):4331-40

Synthesis and biological properties of purine and pyrimidine 5'-deoxy-5'-(dihydroxyphosphinyl)-beta-D-ribofuranosyl analogues of AMP, GMP, IMP, and CMP. Raju N, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Jun;32(6):1307-13

Interaction of the discriminative stimulus effects of phencyclidine with those of (+)-N-allylnormetazocine, pentobarbital and d-amphetamine. McMillan DE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Mar;32(3):711-5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Gestational exposure to phencyclidine (PCP) in rats decreases PCP binding sites in term fetal brain. Ali SF, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1988;6(6):547-52

ADVERSE EFFECTS

What happens to babies exposed to phencyclidine (PCP) in utero? Wachsman L, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1989; 15(1):31-9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and cytostatic and antiviral activities of 1-beta-D-ribofuranosyl-5-alkylcytosine (5-alkylcytidine) cyclic 3',5'-monophosphates. Béres J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Jan;32(1):224-8

Synthesis and antiviral activity of the nucleotide analogue (S)-1-[3-hydroxy-2-(phosphonylmethoxy)= propyl]cytosine. Bronson JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Jul; 32(7):1457-63

HISTORY

Commentary on 'Formation of Deoxycytidine 5'-Phosphate from Cytidine 5'-Phosphate with Enzymes from Escherichia coli'. Reichard P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989; 1000:49-50

Formation of deoxycytidine 5'-phosphate from cytidine 5'-phosphate with enzymes from Escherichia coli. 1960 [classical article] Reichard P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:51-2

METABOLISM

CTP-dependent lipid kinases of yeast. Szkopińska A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Oct;266(1):124-31

Interaction of rat brain cytidylate cyclase with phospholipids. Mori S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 15;162(3):1502-7

Biosynthesis of phosphatidylethanolamine via the CDP-ethanolamine route is an important pathway in isolated rat hepatocytes. Tijburg LB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15;160(3):1275-80

Interaction of cytidine 3'-monophosphate and uridine 3'-monophosphate with ribonuclease a at the denaturation temperature. Schwarz FP. **Biochemistry** 1988 Nov 1; 27(22):8429-36

A calorimetric approach to the study of the interactions of cytidine-3'-phosphate with bovine seminal ribonuclease. Ambrosino R, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Aug;28(8):1403-11

Transport of CMP-N-glycoloylneuraminic acid into mouse liver Golgi vesicles. Lepers A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3;250(2):245-50

Intracellular compartmentation of deoxycytidine nucleotide pools in S phase mouse 3T3 fibroblasts. Spyrou G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15;264(2):960-4

Role of the aromatic group in the inhibition of phencyclidine binding and dopamine uptake by PCP analogs. Chaudieu I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Mar;32(3):699-705

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Pharmacokinetics of stearyl-ara-CMP (YNK-01) in patients with hematologic neoplasms] Ueda T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Sep;16(9):3303-6 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of ATP and CTP on the conformation of the regulatory subunit of Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamylase in solution: a medium-resolution hydrogen exchange study. Mallikarachchi D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 27;28(13):5386-91

In vitro synthesis of colominic acid by membrane-bound sialyltransferase of Escherichia coli K-235. Kinetic properties of this enzyme and inhibition by CMP and other cytidine nucleotides. Ortiz AI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jan 2;178(3):741-9

Cyclopentenylcytosine triphosphate. Formation and inhibition of CTP synthetase. Kang GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15;264(2):713-8

Cooperative binding of the bisubstrate analog N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate to aspartate transcarbamoylase and the heterotropic effects of ATP and CTP. Newell JO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15; 264(5):2476-81

[3H]arachidonic acid metabolism in rat brain minces: effects of nucleotide triphosphates, CDPcholine and CMP. Damron DS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Aug;13(8):777-83

Mechanism-based inhibition of a mutant Escherichia coli ribonucleotide reductase (cysteine-225——serine) by its substrate CDP. Mao SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(5):1485-9

In the presence of CTP, UTP becomes an allosteric inhibitor of aspartate transcarbamoylase. Wild JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):46-50

POISONING

PCP use among adolescent marijuana users [letter] Lanska DJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Nov;113(5):950-1

CYTOSKELETAL FILAMENTS see **CYTOSKELETON**

CYTOSKELETAL PROTEINS

Segmented alpha-helical coiled-coil structure of the protein giardin from the Giardia cytoskeleton. Holberton D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Dec 5;204(3):789-95

ANALYSIS

Cytoskeletal protein and GTP-ase profiles differ depending on the degree of transformation of fibroblasts. Girao LA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 May-Jun;9(3):643-5

Characterization of the phenotype of smooth muscle cells in human fetal aorta on the basis of ultrastructure, immunofluorescence, and the composition of cytoskeletal and cytocontractile proteins. Nikkari ST, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Nov;74(1-2):33-40

Erythrocyte membrane skeleton phosphoproteins: identification of two unrelated phosphoproteins in band 4.9. Horne WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 6; 944(2):135-43

Comparative analysis of proteins from the fibrous sheath and outer dense fibers of rat spermatozoa. Oko R. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Aug;39(1):169-82

Cytoskeletal abnormalities in motor neuron disease. An immunocytochemical study. Leigh PN, et al. **Brain** 1989 Apr;112 (Pt 2):521-35

A novel marker for basal (stem) cells of mammalian stratified squamous epithelia and squamous cell carcinomas. Samuel J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 1;49(9):2465-70

Distribution of desmoplakin in normal cultured human keratinocytes and in basal cell carcinoma cells. Jones JC, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1989;13(3):181-94

Mitoskelin: a mitochondrial protein found in cytoskeletal preparations. Price MG, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1989; 13(4):274-87

Cytoskeletons of retinal pigment epithelial cells: interspecies differences of expression patterns indicate independence of cell function from the specific complement of cytoskeletal proteins. Owaribe K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Nov;254(2):301-15

Composition of the ternary protein complex of the red cell membrane cytoskeleton. Pekrun A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 1;182(3):713-7

Identification and subcellular location of talin in various cell types and tissues by means of [125I]vinculin overlay, immunoblotting and immunocytochemistry. Drenckhahn D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;46(3):513-22

Actin-associated proteins in human neutrophils: identification and reorganization upon cell activation. Niggli V, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;49(2):366-72

Microfilaments and actin-associated proteins at sites of membrane-substrate attachment within acetylcholine receptor clusters. Bloch RJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jun; 182(2):583-96

Comparison of the regional distribution of calspectin (nonerythroid spectrin or fodrin), alpha-actinin, vinculin nonerythroid protein 4.1, and calpactin in normal and avian sarcoma virus- or Rous sarcoma virus-induced transformed cells. Sobue K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Mar;181(1):256-62

Immunocytochemical distribution of extracellular matrix receptors in human osteoclasts: a beta 3 integrin is colocalized with vinculin and talin in the podosomes of osteoclastoma giant cells. Zambonin-Zallone A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jun;182(2):645-52

Identification and localization of a novel, cytoskeletal, centrosome-associated protein in PtK2 cells. Baron AT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;107(6 Pt 2):2669-78

Differential response of myofibrillar and cytoskeletal proteins in cells treated with phorbol myristate acetate. Lin ZX, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Mar;108(3):1079-91

Three-dimensional structure of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor and location of the major associated 43-kD cytoskeletal protein, determined at 22 A by low dose electron microscopy and x-ray diffraction to 12.5 A. Mitra AK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;109(2):755-74

Differing erythrocyte membrane skeletal protein defects in alpha and beta thalassemia. Shinar E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Feb;83(2):404-10

Characterization and cytoskeletal association of a major cell surface glycoprotein, GP 140, in human neutrophils. Suchard SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Aug;84(2):484-92

Organization of astrocytes in the visual pathways of the goldfish: an immunohistochemical study. Levine RL. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jul 8;285(2):231-45

Cytoskeletal architecture of neuromuscular junction: localization of vinculin. Yorifuji H, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1989 Jun;12(2):160-71

Characterization of the cytoskeleton of isolated chick osteoclasts: effect of calcitonin. Hunter SJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Oct;37(10):1529-37

Regional heterogeneity in the distal motor axon: three zones with distinctive intrinsic components. Yee VC, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1988 Oct;17(5):649-56

Role for the oligodendrocyte cytoskeleton in myelination. Wilson R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Apr;22(4):439-48

Biochemical composition and dynamics of the axonal cytoskeleton in the corticospinal system of the adult hamster. Oblinger MM. **Metab Brain Dis** 1988 Mar; 3(1):49-65

Characterization of two highly phosphorylated cytoskeleton-associated proteins, pp58 and pp60, in tumoricidal murine peritoneal macrophages and their comparison with vimentin. Didier ES, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Aug;25(8):785-94

Immunological and chemical characterization of hamster brain polyribosomes-cytomatrix complexes. Bouhtiauy I, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Jul;14(7):635-40

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma with epithelial differentiation? Hirose T, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1988 Sep-Oct;12(5):529-36

[Immunocytochemical study of the distribution of cytoskeletal proteins in cultured neurons of the spinal cord of mouse embryos] Skibo GG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988; 20(5):618-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Histologic, morphometric, and immunocytochemical analysis of myometrial development in rats and mice: I. Normal

development. Brody JR, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Sep; 186(1):1–20

Regulation of cytoskeletal protein organization and expression in human granulosa cells in response to gonadotropin treatment. Ben-Ze'ev A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Feb;124(2):1033–41

Overexpression of a 123-kDa anion transport inhibitor binding protein and two cytoskeleton proteins in Drosophila Kc cell variants resistant to disulfonic stilbenes. Sherwood AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25; 264(3):1829–36

Expression of murine epidermal differentiation markers is tightly regulated by restricted extracellular calcium concentrations in vitro. Yuspa SH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Sep;109(3):1207–17

Alterations in aortic endothelial cell morphology and cytoskeletal protein synthesis during cyclic tensional deformation [letter] Spadone DP. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Mar; 9(3):508–9

BLOOD

Inhibition of the proteolysis of rat erythrocyte membrane proteins by a synthetic inhibitor of calpain [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Feb 28;159(1):371] Mehdi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 30;157(3):1117–23

Quantification and characterization of regulin, a Mr-230,000 highly elongated protein of rabbit reticulocytes. Zardeneta G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Dec 1;178(1):267–76

Deterioration of membrane morphology, phospholipids, and cytoskeletal protein in rat erythrocytes exposed to tert-butyl hydroperoxide: protection by exogenous glutathione fails in selenium deficiency. Suzuki T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct;34(5):491–506

[The locomotive-contractile system of thrombocytes—an effector apparatus of their hemostatic function] Ermolaeva TA. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Feb;34(2):43–9 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Altered expression of genes for amyloid and cytoskeletal proteins in Alzheimer cortex. Clark AW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Apr;25(4):331–9

In vitro translation of cytoskeletal beaded-chain filament proteins from chicken lens mRNA. Atreya PL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30;163(1):589–98

Expression of RNAs for calmodulin, actins, and tubulins in rat testis cells. Slaughter GR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Feb; 40(2):395–405

The accumulation and translation of a spicule matrix protein mRNA during sea urchin embryo development. Killian CE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 May;133(1):148–56

Expression of an embryonic spicule matrix gene in calcified tissues of adult sea urchins. Richardson W, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Mar;132(1):266–9

A regulatory domain that directs lineage-specific expression of a skeletal matrix protein gene in the sea urchin embryo. Sucov HM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Oct;2(10):1238–50

Ultrastructural visualization of cytoskeletal mRNAs and their associated proteins using double-label in situ hybridization. Singer RH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;108(6):2343–53

[Expression of genes coding for the proteins of intermediate filaments in man] Paulin D. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Apr; 37(4):277–82 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Polyspecificity of human monoclonal antibodies reactive with Mycobacterium leprae, mitochondria, ssDNA, cytoskeletal proteins, and the acetylcholine receptor. Duggan DB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Dec;49(3):327–40

[Use of monoclonal antibodies against cytoskeletal proteins and extracellular matrix in basic and applied oncological research] Vasil'ev IuM. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Dec; 33(12):3–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of metavinculin in human platelets using a modified talin overlay assay. Turner CE, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;49(1):202–6

Characterization of a 33-kilodalton structural protein of Giardia lamblia and localization to the ventral disk. Aggarwal A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Apr;57(4):1305–10

Co-isolation of heat stress and cytoskeletal proteins with plasma membrane proteins. Tomasovic SP, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 Mar-Apr;5(2):173–90

Demonstration of an adhering-junction molecule (plakoglobin) in the autoantigens of pemphigus foliaceus and pemphigus vulgaris. Korman NJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Sep 7;321(10):631–5

METABOLISM

Interactions of skeletal proteins with red blood cell membrane. Di Stasi AM, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1988; 24(4):591–8 (56 ref.)

Ischemia triggers NMDA receptor-linked cytoskeletal proteolysis in hippocampus. Seubert P, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 17;492(1–2):366–70

Compounds binding to cytoskeletal proteins are active against Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Dieckmann-Schuppert A, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 May;13(5):411–8

cAMP-independent and cAMP-dependent protein phosphorylations by isolated goldfish xanthophore cytoskeletons: evidence for the association of cytoskeleton with a carotenoid droplet protein. Palazzo RE, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1989;13(1):21–9

Stimulation of the phosphorylation of cytoskeletal 350-kDa and 300-kDa proteins by insulin-like growth factor-I, platelet-derived growth factor and phorbol ester in rat 3Y1 cells. Nishida E, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1988 Oct; 13(5):417–23

Immunocytochemical characterization of cells in rat glomerular culture. Hegele RG, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1989 Jun;12(3):181–6

Localization of cytokeratins in tissues of the rainbow trout: fundamental differences in expression pattern between fish and higher vertebrates. Markl J, et al. **Differentiation** 1988 Dec;39(2):97–122

Widespread occurrence of calicin, a basic cytoskeletal protein of sperm cells, in diverse mammalian species. Paranko J, et al. **Differentiation** 1988 Jun;38(1):21–7

Glomus tumours: an immunohistochemical profile of 11 cases. Dervan PA, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 May;14(5):483–91

Phenotypic characterization of non-haemopoietic small cell tumours of childhood with monoclonal antibodies to leucocytes, epithelial cells and cytoskeletal proteins. Pilkington GR, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Apr;14(4):347–57

Insulin and insulin-like growth factor I (IGF I) stimulate phosphorylation of a Mr 175,000 cytoskeleton-associated protein in intact FRTL5 cells. Condorelli G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12633–8

The role of phosphorylation and limited proteolytic cleavage of talin and vinculin in the disruption of focal adhesion integrity. Turner CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 15; 264(20):11938–44

Novel tyrosine kinase substrates from Rous sarcoma virus-transformed cells are present in the membrane skeleton. Glenney JR Jr, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jun; 108(6):2401–8

The transport and assembly of the axonal cytoskeleton. Hollenbeck PJ. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;108(2):223–7 (99 ref.)

Enhancement of vinculin synthesis by migrating stratified squamous epithelium. Zieske JD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;109(2):571–6

Antigen preservation tests for immunocytochemical detection of cytoskeletal proteins: influence of aldehyde fixatives. Riederer BM. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 May; 37(5):675–81

Association of cytoskeletal re-organization with capping of the complement decay-accelerating factor on T lymphocytes. Kammer GM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 1;141(9):2924–8

Slow axonal transport of structural polypeptides in rat, early changes in streptozocin diabetes, and effect of insulin treatment. Larsen JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Feb; 52(2):390–401

Immunochemical properties of ubiquitin conjugates in the paired helical filaments of Alzheimer disease. Perry G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 May;52(5):1523–8

A developmentally regulated chicken neuronal protein associated with the cortical cytoskeleton. Allsopp TE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Jan;9(1):13–24

Stable and metastable cytoskeletal polymers carried by slow axonal transport. Filliatreau G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jul; 8(7):2227–33

Transport of cytoskeletal elements from parent axons into regenerating daughter axons. McQuarrie IG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Feb;9(2):436–46

Stable and dynamic forms of cytoskeletal proteins in slow axonal transport. Tashiro T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Mar; 9(3):760–8

Changes in cytoskeletal proteins in the rat facial nucleus following axotomy. Tetzlaff W, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Sep; 8(9):3181–9

Postembedding immunogold electron microscopy for S100, tubulin, and cytoskeletal proteins in an amelanotic malignant melanoma. Hearn SA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Jan;2(1):46–54

Phosphorylation of erythrocyte membrane and cytoskeleton proteins in cells infected with Plasmodium falciparum. Murray MC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 May 15; 34(3):229–36

Myoepitheliomas and myoepithelial adenomas of salivary gland origin. Immunohistochemical evaluation of filament proteins, S-100 alpha and beta, glial fibrillary acidic proteins, neuron-specific enolase, and lactoferrin. Mori M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Feb;184(2):168–78

Nilvadipine attenuates ischemic degradation of gerbil brain cytoskeletal proteins. Kuwaki T, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Jan; 20(1):78–83

Desmin and actin in the identification of Ito cells and in monitoring their evolution to myofibroblasts in experimental liver fibrosis. Ballardini G, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;56(1):45–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Cytoskeletal restraints of band 3 rotational mobility in human erythrocyte membranes [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Sep 18;984(3):391] Clague MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 May 19;981(1):43–50

The involvement of cytoskeletal proteins in the maintenance of phospholipid topology in renal brush-border membranes. Vénien C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 22;946(2):307–14

Effect of complement on the lateral mobility of erythrocyte membrane proteins. Evidence for terminal complex interaction with cytoskeletal components. Liu ZY, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 1;142(7):2370–6

Slow axonal transport impairment of cytoskeletal proteins in streptozocin-induced diabetic neuropathy. Macioce P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Oct;53(4):1261–7

Ultrastructural organization of contractile and cytoskeletal proteins in glomerular podocytes of chicken, rat, and man. Drenckhahn D, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Nov;59(5):673–82

Cell motility. Networks from mutants [news] Bray D, et al. **Nature** 1989 Mar 16;338(6212):203–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Identification of two distinct functional domains on vinculin involved in its association with focal contacts. Bendori R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;108(6):2383–93

Cytoskeletal proteins including myofilaments in human tumors. Erlandson RA. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1989 Mar-Jun; 13(2–3):155–86 (220 ref.)

CYTOSKELETON

Molecular and cellular biology of intermediate filaments. Steinert PM, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1988;57:593–625 (280 ref.)

Autumn meeting of the Dutch Society for Cell Biology and The Netherlands Society for Developmental Biology. Symposium: The cytoskeleton in differentiation. Amsterdam, October 13, 1988. Abstracts. **Eur J Cell Biol Suppl** 1988;24:1–28

Cytoskeletal organization in fresh, aged and spontaneously activated human oocytes. Pickering SJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Nov;3(8):978–89

Mouse cytoskeletal gamma-actin: analysis and implications of the structure of cloned cDNA and processed pseudogenes. Peter B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Oct 5; 203(3):665–75

The cytoskeleton of trypanosomatids. de Souza W. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Nov;83 Suppl 1:546–60 (35 ref.)

Membrane and microfilament organization and vasopressin action in transporting epithelia. Ausiello DA, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1987;42:259–75 (64 ref.)

[Expression of genes coding for the proteins of intermediate filaments in man] Paulin D. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Apr; 37(4):277–82 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cell biological effects of fibronectin and collagen on the organization of keratin intermediate filaments and microtubules in cultured human keratinocytes] Inoue S. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;98(7):709–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical evaluation of intermediate filament expression in canine and feline neoplasms. Moore AS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jan;50(1):88–92

Immunocytochemical analysis of cytocentrifuged fine needle aspirates. A study based on lung tumors aspirated in vitro. Brown DC, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1989 Apr; 11(2):140–5

Expression of intermediate filaments and desmoplakin in vertebrate olfactory mucosa. Ophir D, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Jul;221(3):754–60

35 kDa proteins are not components of vertebrate smooth muscle thin filaments. Lehman W. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 13;996(1–2):57–61

Pattern of oral cytokeratins: I. SDS-electrophoretic analysis of the frequency of cytoskeletal keratins in the normal human mucosa of mouth. Ermich T, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(8):737–42

Colocalisation of acetylated microtubules, glial filaments, and mitochondria in astrocytes in vitro. Cambray-Deakin MA, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988;10(3):438–49

Visualization of intermediate filaments in living cells using fluorescently labeled desmin. Mittal B, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1989;12(3):127–38

Mitoskelin: a mitochondrial protein found in cytoskeletal preparations. Price MG, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1989; 13(4):274–87

Maturation of hagfish gland thread cells: composition and characterization of intermediate filament polypeptides. Spitzer RH, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988;11(1):31–45

Direct visualization of bipolar myosin filaments in stress fibers of cultured fibroblasts. Svitkina TM, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1989;12(3):150–6

Immunofluorescent localization of cytokeratin intermediate filaments as a means of defining the presence of recurrent basal cell carcinoma. Ronnen M, et al. **Cutis** 1988 Oct; 42(4):359–62

Vimentin expression in oocytes, eggs and early embryos of Xenopus laevis. Tang P, et al. **Development** 1988 Jun; 103(2):279–87

Enhancer elements directing cell-type-specific expression of cytokeratin genes and changes of the epithelial cytoskeleton by transfections of hybrid cytokeratin genes. Blessing M, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jan;8(1):117–26

Ubiquitin—a common denominator in intermediate filament pathology of brain and liver? Denk H, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Oct;10(4):514–5

A simple fixation procedure for immunofluorescent detection of different cytoskeletal components within the same cell. Vielkind U, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;91(1):81–8

Comparison of the cytoskeleton fractions of rat red blood cells prepared with non-ionic detergents. Kunimoto M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;105(2):190–5

Topography and microfilament core association of a cell surface glycoprotein of ascites tumor cell microvilli. Sheng Z, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Aug;40(4):453–66

Identification and localization of a novel, cytoskeletal, centrosome-associated protein in PtK2 cells. Baron AT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;107(6 Pt 2):2669–78

A membrane-cytoskeletal complex containing Na+,K+-ATPase, ankyrin, and fodrin in Madin-Darby canine kidney (MDCK) cells: implications for the biogenesis of epithelial cell polarity. Nelson WJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Mar;108(3):893–902

Isolation and chemical characterization of Alzheimer's disease paired helical filament cytoskeletons: differentiation from amyloid plaque core protein. Roher AE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;107(6 Pt 2):2703–16

Ultrathin cryosections in the plane of cell monolayers: evaluation of their potential for antibody localization studies of the cytoskeleton. Langanger G, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1988 Apr;8(4):391–9

Biotinylphallotoxins: preparation and use as actin probes. Faulstich H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Jul; 37(7):1035–45

Characterization of the cytoskeleton of isolated chick osteoclasts: effect of calcitonin. Hunter SJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Oct;37(10):1529–37

Alpha-smooth muscle actin, a differentiation marker of smooth muscle cells, is present in microfilamentous bundles of pericytes. Skalli O, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Mar;37(3):315–21

Actin filament organization and myosin head labelling patterns in vertebrate skeletal muscles in the rigor and weak binding states. Squire JM, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1988 Aug;9(4):344–58 (51 ref.)

Immunohistochemical staining for vimentin filaments and S-100 protein in myxoma of the jaws. Lombardi T, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Apr;17(4):175–7

Patterns of expression of intermediate filaments in ameloblastoma and human fetal tooth germ. Heikinheimo K, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 May;18(5):264–73

Immunohistochemical study of neurochemical markers in gingiva obtained from periodontitis-affected sites. Luthman J, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1989 Jul;24(4):267–78

Ubiquitin is present on the cytokeratin intermediate filaments and Mallory bodies of hepatocytes. Ohta M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Dec;59(6):848–56

The human dbl-proto-oncogene product is a cytoplasmic phosphoprotein which is associated with the cytoskeletal matrix. Graziani G, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Jul;4(7):823–9

Expression of intermediate filaments and stromal proteins in granular cell tumor of the tongue. Ophir D, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Dec;66(6):689–96

Expression of cytoskeleton components in various Epstein-Barr virus infected cell lines. Zauli D, et al. **Pathology** 1988 Apr;20(2):105–8

The distribution of intermediate filament proteins, actin and desmoplakins in human placental tissue as revealed by polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies. Beham A, et al. **Placenta** 1988 Sep-Oct;9(5):479–92

Localized maternal mRNA related to transforming growth factor beta mRNA is concentrated in a cytokeratin-enriched fraction from Xenopus oocytes. Pondel MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct; 85(20):7612–6

[Expression of intermediate filaments in cultured cells] Ning AL. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1988 Oct;10(5):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative studies of intermediate filament patterns and components in human hepatoma cells and HeLa cells] Chang RX, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1988 Dec;21(4):493–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The cytoskeleton in odontogenic tumors] Bertelli E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Oct;37(10):745–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alzheimer's disease. Biochemistry of paired helical filaments (PHF)] Ihara Y. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul; 25(4):364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Intermediate filament typing in tumour diagnostics--an aid in histogenetic classification? Langbein L, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1988;36(3–4):215–25 (81 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Cyclosporin-associated microfibrils in cardiac transplant patients. Myles JL, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1988; 2(2):127–32

Calcium ion-dependent regulation of uterine smooth muscle thin filaments by caldesmon. Marston S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;160(1):252–7

Changes in the organization and antigenic determinants of intermediate filaments of rat hepatocytes after infusion of cytochalasin B in vivo. Ohta M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Dec;133(3):578–88

Neurofilament degradation in the nervous system of rats intoxicated with acrylamide, related compounds or 2,5-hexanedione. Tanii H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988 Aug; 62(1):70–5

Effects of cytoskeleton-disrupting agents on tyrosine transport into cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Morita K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 May;18(5):991–8

Tropomyosin inhibits the rate of actin polymerization by stabilizing actin filaments. Hitchcock-DeGregori SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Dec 27;27(26):9182–5

Stimulation of a calcium-dependent actin nucleation activity by phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate in rabbit macrophage cytoskeletons. Hartwig JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 17;1010(1):64–71

Calcium chelators induce association with the detergent-insoluble cytoskeleton and functional inactivation of the transferrin receptor in reticulocytes. Morgan EH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 May 19; 981(1):121–9

Relationship between 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene-induced cytoskeletal perturbations and cellular glutathione. Leung MF, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1989 Jan;5(1):51–66

The effects of methylmercury on the cytoskeleton of murine embryonal carcinoma cells. Wasteneys GO, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1988 Mar;4(1):41–60

Latrunculins--novel marine macrolides that disrupt microfilament organization and affect cell growth: I. Comparison with cytochalasin D. Spector I, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1989;13(3):127–44

Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on cytosolic ionized calcium concentration and cytoskeletal organization of hepatocytes in a primary culture. Yamamoto N. **Cell Struct Funct** 1989 Feb;14(1):75–85

Sensitization of dog and guinea pig heart myofilaments to Ca2+ activation and the inotropic effect of pimobendan: comparison with milrinone. Fujino K, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Nov;63(5):911–22

In vitro effects of styrene on cytoskeletal apparatus: an immunocytochemical study. Malorni W, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1988;11(4):419–31

Mechanism of action of Clostridium difficile toxin B: role of external medium and cytoskeletal organization in intoxicated cells. Ciesielski-Treska J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;48(2):191–202

Gelsolin sensitivity of microfilaments as a marker for muscle differentiation. Huckriede A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;46(3):506–12

12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate disrupts actin filaments and focal contacts and enhances binding of fibronectin-coated latex beads to 3T3-L1 cells. Shiba Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Oct;178(2):233–41

Airway permeability in rats exposed to ozone or treated with cytoskeleton-destabilizing drugs. Bhalla DK, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1988;14(4):501–25

Cytoskeletal changes induced in vitro by 2,5-hexanedione: an immunocytochemical study. Malorni W, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1989 Feb;50(1):50–68

The effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on the cytoskeleton of rat calvaria and rat osteosarcoma (ROS 17/2.8) osteoblastic cells. Gronowicz G, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1986 Oct;1(5):441–55

Effect of the thiol group inhibitor monobromobimane and other inhibitors on the composition of the platelet cytoskeletal core and its association with glycoprotein IIIa. Puszkin EG, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Apr;39(4):339–54

Actions of cytochalasins on the organization of actin filaments and microtubules in a neuronal growth cone. Forscher P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;107(4):1505–16

Structural changes induced in Ca2+-regulated myosin filaments by Ca2+ and ATP. Frado LL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;109(2):529–38

Protein kinase C inhibitor H-7 alters the actin cytoskeleton of cultured cells. Birrell GB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Oct;141(1):74–84

Methotrexate-induced morphological changes mimic those seen after heat shock. Jackson DA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Jan;92 (Pt 1):37–49

Differential effect of DPI 201-106 on the sensitivity of the myofilaments to Ca2+ in intact and skinned trabeculae from control and myopathic human hearts. Hajjar RJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Nov;82(5):1578–84

Influence of temperature on the calcium sensitivity of the myofilaments of skinned ventricular muscle from the rabbit. Harrison SM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1989 Mar;93(3):411–28

Effects of prolonged ethanol exposure on the glial fibrillary acidic protein-containing intermediate filaments of astrocytes in primary culture: a quantitative immunofluorescence and immunogold electron microscopic study. Renau-Piqueras J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Feb;37(2):229–40

Effect of a single dose of beta,beta'-iminodipropionitrile in vivo on the properties of neurofilaments in vitro: comparison with the effect of iminodipropionitrile added directly to neurofilaments in vitro. Eyer J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jun;52(6):1759–65

Evidence that formation of an intermediate filament-protein complex plays a primary role in aggregation of neurofilaments, glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP)-filaments and vimentin-filaments by 2,5-hexanedione. Durham HD, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1989 Mar;48(2):197–211

Differential effects of d- and l-pimobendan on cardiac myofilament calcium sensitivity. Fujino K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Nov;247(2):519–23

Effect of agents which rearrange the cytoskeleton in vitro on the structure and function of hepatocytic canaliculi. Kawahara H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 May;60(5):692–704

Does diethylstilbestrol (DES) change the stress fiber organization in C6 rat glioma cells? Schiffmann D, et al. **Mol Toxicol** 1987-88 Fall;1(4):407–18

A morphometric study of cytoskeletal reorganization in rat sciatic nerve axons following beta,beta'-iminodipropionitrile (IDPN) treatment. Nagele RG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Oct 17;92(3):241–6

Neuropathologic, neurochemical and immunocytochemical characteristics of aluminum-induced neurofilamentous degeneration. Pendlebury WW, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1988 Fall;9(3):503–10

Toxic neurofilamentous axonopathies and fast anterograde axonal transport. I. The effects of single doses of acrylamide on the rate and capacity of transport. Sickles DW. **Neurotoxicology** 1989 Spring;10(1):91–101

Toxic neurofilamentous axonopathies and fast anterograde axonal transport. II. The effects of single doses of neurotoxic and non-neurotoxic diketones and beta, beta'-iminodipropionitrile (IDPN) on the rate and capacity of transport. Sickles DW. **Neurotoxicology** 1989 Spring; 10(1):103–11

Microtubule-dependent effect of phorbol ester on the contractility of cytoskeleton of cultured fibroblasts. Lyass LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec; 85(24):9538–41

An in vitro study of the effects of androgens on the cytoskeleton of ovarian granulosa cells with special reference to actin. Anderson E, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1988; 20(6):855–74

Cytoskeletal effects of acrylamide and 2,5-hexanedione: selective aggregation of vimentin filaments. Sager PR. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;97(1):141–55

Cytoskeletal changes induced in HEp-2 cells by the cytotoxic necrotizing factor of Escherichia coli. Fiorentini C, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(11):1047–56

Cytotoxicity of phenazine methosulphate on skeletal muscle. The role of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in initiating myofilament damage. Duncan CJ. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989; 56(4):271–6

[Endocytosis and intracellular transport of epidermal growth factor after destruction of the actin cytoskeleton by cytochalasin B] Barkan RS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Nov; 30(11):1311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tropomyosin and myosin subfragment 1 induce in thin muscle fiber filaments differing conformational changes in the C-terminal portion of the polypeptide chain of actin] Borovikov IuS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Aug;30(8):1014–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cell surface and cytoskeleton of A-431 cells under the action of epidermal growth factor] Skopicheva VI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Nov;30(11):1307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of inhibitors that destroy cytoskeleton structures on the antiviral and antiproliferative activity of interferons] Solov'eva MF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 May-Jun; 33(3):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Possible involvement of microfilaments in protein kinase C translocation. Ito M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15;160(3):1344–9

Properties of several protein kinases that copurify with rat spinal cord neurofilaments. Caputo CB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 15;1012(3):299–307

Association of phosphatidylinositol kinase and phosphatidylinositol 4-phosphate kinase activities with the cytoskeleton in human platelets. Nahas N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 27;246(1–2):30–4

Isolation and characterization of protein kinase C from Y-1 adrenal cell cytoskeleton. Papadopoulos V, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;108(2):553–67

p56lck protein-tyrosine kinase is cytoskeletal and does not bind to polyomavirus middle T antigen. Louie RR, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Dec;62(12):4673–9

Isolation and characterisation of calcineurin from adrenal cell cytoskeleton: identification of substrates for Ca2+-calmodulin-dependent phosphatase activity. Papadopoulos V, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 May; 63(1–2):23–38

Resolution and purification of a neurofilament-specific kinase. Wible BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(2):720–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical studies of the neurochemical markers, CGRP, enkephalin, galanin, gamma-MSH, NPY, PHI, proctolin, PTH, somatostatin, SP, VIP, tyrosine hydroxylase and neurofilament in nerves and cells of the human attached gingiva. Luthman J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(3):149–58

Immunoblotting of monoclonal anti-cytoskeletal antibodies with cytoskeletal extracts of HeLa and MCF-7 cells. Conrad K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(7):697–703

Immunoaffinity demonstration that paired helical filaments of Alzheimer disease share epitopes with neurofilaments, MAP2 and tau. Mulvihill P, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 10;484(1–2):150–6

Immunocytochemical studies with antibodies to three

proteins prominent in the isolated microtubule cytoskeleton of a trypanosomatid. Bramblett GT, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1989;13(3):145–57

Distribution of conduction system fibers in the developing and adult rabbit heart revealed by an antineurofilament antibody. Gorza L, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Aug;65(2):360–9

Immunocytochemical localization of cytoskeletal antigens in KB and HEp-2 cells. Price AS, et al. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1988;5(6):400–13

Microfilament-associated, local degranulation of rat peritoneal mast cells. Mio M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;88(3):369–71

Cytoskeletal involvement in the sequential capping of rat thymocyte surface glycoproteins. Turner CE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Mar;89 (Pt 3):309–19

Autoantibodies to vimentin-type intermediate filament in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Tsuneda Y, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;15(2):128–32

Specificity of human anti-neurofilament autoantibodies. Braxton DB, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Feb; 21(2–3):193–203

Anti-200 kDa neurofilament antibody cross-reacts with microtubule-associated protein-2 (MAP-2). Allende ML, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Feb;22(2):130–3

Migration-related changes in the cytoskeleton of cultured neural crest cells visualized by the monoclonal antibody I-5G9. Wright J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Oct-Dec; 21(2–4):148–54

Membrane immunoglobulin-cytoskeletal interactions—II. Biochemical analysis of cytoskeletally associated IgM. Albrecht DL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Jun;26(6):575–82

The expression of intermediate filaments and mam-6 antigen in relation to the degree of morphologic differentiation of carcinoma of the head and neck: diagnostic implications. Henzen-Logmans SC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Dec;99(6):539–47

[Anti-cytoskeleton antibodies and their value in cutaneous histopathology] Kanitakis J. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989; 116(5):431–6 (24 re.) (Fre)

[Circulating anticellular antibodies in male patients: coincidence of antibodies to intermediate filaments and HLA-B27 in Reiter syndrome] Haberhauer G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 May 1;44(9):282–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Cardiomyopathy characterized by abnormal accumulation of desmin-type intermediate filaments in cardiac muscle fibers. A case report and review of the literature. Tanaka M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Apr;39(4):266–73 (27 ref.)

Mechanism of altered cytoskeleton organization in influenza virus infection. Križanová O, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 May;33(3):193–205

The Ca2+/phospholipid-binding proteins of the submembraneous skeleton. Hunter T. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;234:169–93 (122 ref.)

Intermediate filaments. Efficacy in surgical pathologic diagnosis. Nagle RB. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Apr;91(4 Suppl 1):S14–8

Expression of collagen adhesion proteins and their association with the cytoskeleton in cardiac myocytes. Terracio L, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Jan;223(1):62–71

Cytoskeletal alterations in human platelets exposed to oxidative stress are mediated by oxidative and Ca2+-dependent mechanisms. Mirabelli F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 May 1;270(2):478–88

Sclerosing hemangioma of the lung. An immunohistochemical study of intermediate filaments and endothelial markers. Alvarez-Fernandez E, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Feb;113(2):121–4

Actin stress fiber content of regenerated endothelial cells correlates with intramural retention of intermediate plus low density lipoproteins in rat aorta after balloon injury. Barja F, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Apr;76(2–3):181–91

Characterization of a cytoskeletal matrix associated with myelin from rat brain. Gillespie CS, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 15;260(3):689–96

A tight-binding interaction between smooth-muscle native thin filaments and heavy meromyosin in the presence of MgATP. Marston SB. **Biochem J** 1989 Apr 1;259(1):303–6

Characterization of the cation-binding properties of porcine neurofilaments. Lefebvre S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Nov 1;27(22):8503–8

Regulation of band 3 mobilities in erythrocyte ghost membranes by protein association and cytoskeletal meshwork. Tsuji A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 20; 27(19):7447–52

Filament assembly and regulation of the actin-activated ATPase activity of thymus myosin. Wagner PD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23;27(17):6236–42

The myosin filament. XIII. The sensitivity of LMM assembly to Mg.ATP. Chowrashi PK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 31;997(3):182–7

Interaction between phosphatidylserine and the isolated cytoskeleton of human blood platelets. Comfurius P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 7;983(2):212–6

Binding of plasma membrane glycoproteins to the cytoskeleton during patching and capping is consistent with an entropy-enhancement model. Shiozawa JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 28;980(3):361–6

Synthesis of frog virus 3 proteins occurs on intermediate filament-bound polyribosomes. Murti K, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;65(3):205–14

Ultrastructural immunocytochemical localization of fibronectin deposition during corneal endothelial wound repair. Evidence for cytoskeletal involvement. Sabet MD, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;65(2):171–9

Representing and defining patterns by graphs: applications to sol-gel patterns and to cytoskeleton. Klonowski W. **Biosystems** 1988;22(1):1–9

Microtubule-associated polypeptides tau are altered in Alzheimer paired helical filaments. Grundke-Iqbal I, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug;464(1):43–52

Aluminum salts induce the accumulation of neurofilaments in perikarya of NB2a/d1 neuroblastoma. Shea TB, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 17;492(1–2):53–64

Neurofilament triplet proteins of NB2a/d1 neuroblastoma: posttranslational modification and incorporation into the cytoskeleton during differentiation. Shea TB, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 1;471(1):97–109

Superoxide dismutase activity in Alzheimer's disease: possible mechanism for paired helical filament formation. Zemlan FP, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 2;476(1):160–2

Disruption of the single tropomyosin gene in yeast results in the disappearance of actin cables from the cytoskeleton. Liu HP, et al. **Cell** 1989 Apr 21;57(2):233–42

Visualization of detyrosination along single microtubules reveals novel mechanisms of assembly during cytoskeletal duplication in trypanosomes. Sherwin T, et al. **Cell** 1989 Apr 21;57(2):211–21

Enhanced expression of tonofilament bundles during hamster cheek pouch carcinogenesis is associated with tumour growth and the loss of high molecular weight keratins [published erratum appears in Cell Biol Int Rep 1989 Apr;13(4):315] Gijare PS, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Dec; 12(12):1067–75

Changes in the association of actin-binding proteins with the actin cytoskeleton during chemotactic stimulation of Dictyostelium discoideum. Dharmawardhane S, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1989;13(1):57–63

Rearrangements of pterinosomes and cytoskeleton accompanying pigment dispersion in goldfish xanthophores. Palazzo RE, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1989;13(1):9–20

cAMP-independent and cAMP-dependent protein phosphorylations by isolated goldfish xanthophore cytoskeletons: evidence for the association of cytoskeleton with a carotenoid droplet protein. Palazzo RE, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1989;13(1):21–9

Regulation of assembly-disassembly of intermediate filaments in vitro. Inagaki M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1989 Jun; 14(3):279–86 (37 ref.)

Cytokeratin filaments and desmosomes in the epithelioid cells of the perineurial and arachnoidal sheaths of some vertebrate species. Achtstätter T, et al. **Differentiation** 1989 May;40(2):129–49

Surface spines of human blood flukes (Schistosoma mansoni) contain bundles of actin filaments having identical polarity. Zhou Y, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;48(1):150–3

Association of mRNA and eIF-2 alpha with the cytoskeleton in cells lacking vimentin. Heuijerjans JH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Apr;181(2):317–30

Membrane-cytoskeleton associations during myogenesis deviate from traditional definitions. Lowrey AA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jul;183(1):1–23

Microfilament association of ASGP-2, the concanavalin A-binding glycoprotein of the cell-surface sialomucin complex of 13,762 rat mammary ascites tumor cells. Vanderpuye OA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Oct; 178(2):211–23

Myosin heavy-chain mutations that disrupt Caenorhabditis elegans thick filament assembly. Bejsovec A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Oct;2(10):1307–17

Effects of substrata and method of tissue dissociation on adhesion, cytoskeleton, and growth of chick retinal pigmented epithelium in vitro. Opas M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Sep;24(9):885–92

Novel redistribution of myosin-containing filaments in cultured keratinocytes identified by a human monoclonal autoantibody. Williams CL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 May;25(5):397–401

Exoenzyme S of Pseudomonas aeruginosa ADP-ribosylates the intermediate filament protein vimentin. Coburn J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Mar;57(3):996–8

Removal of tropomyosin overlap modifies cooperative binding of myosin S-1 to reconstituted thin filaments of rabbit striated muscle. Pan BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):8495–8

In vivo phosphorylation of distinct domains of the 70-kilodalton neurofilament subunit involves different protein kinases [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1989 Mar 5;264(7):4264] Sihag RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):457–64

Ligand-induced association of epidermal growth factor receptor to the cytoskeleton of A431 cells. van Bergen en Henegouwen PM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Apr; 39(4):455–65

Association of type 3 protein kinase C with focal contacts in rat embryo fibroblasts. Jaken S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;109(2):697–704

Multiple phosphorylated variants of the high molecular mass subunit of neurofilaments in axons of retinal cell neurons: characterization and evidence for their differential association with stationary and moving neurofilaments. Lewis SE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;107(6 Pt 2):2689–701

Transgenic expression of the muscle-specific intermediate filament protein desmin in nonmuscle cells. Pieper FR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Mar;108(3):1009–24

Ultrastructural visualization of cytoskeletal mRNAs and their associated proteins using double-label in situ hybridization. Singer RH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;108(6):2343–53

Endogenous regulation of 2-deoxyglucose uptake in C6 glioma cells correlates with cytoskeleton-mediated changes of surface morphology. Lange K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jul;140(1):29–43

Differential partitioning of plasma membrane proteins into the triton X-100-insoluble cytoskeleton fraction during concanavalin A-induced receptor redistribution. Patton WF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Jan;92 (Pt 1):85–91

Membrane Ig-cytoskeletal interactions. I. Flow cytofluorometric and biochemical analysis of membrane IgM-cytoskeletal interactions. Albrecht DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 1;141(11):3915–22

Bivalent binding of an anti-CD3 antibody to Jurkat cells induces association of the T cell receptor complex with the cytoskeleton. Marano N, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 1;143(3):931–8

An alternative pathway of actin filament elongation. The condensation of small oligomers. Grazi E. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1989 Aug;10(4):275–9

Neurofilament phosphorylation in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells is stimulated by phorbol ester. Georges E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Apr;52(4):1156–61

A comparison of intraventricular and intraparenchymal cerebellar allografts in rat brain: evidence for normal phosphorylation of neurofilaments. Poltorak M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Nov;20(1):63–72

Phosphorylation of neurofilaments is altered in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Manetto V, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1988 Nov;47(6):642–53

Experimental increase of neurofilament transport rate: decreases in neurofilament number and in axon diameter. Monaco S, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1989 Jan; 48(1):23–32

Lamprey neurofilaments combine in one subunit the features of each mammalian NF triplet protein but are highly phosphorylated only in large axons. Pleasure SJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Feb;9(2):698–709

Immunofluorescence studies of the cytoskeletal and contractile elements in cultured human trabecular cells. Tamura M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989;33(1):95–102

Isolation of cDNA clones for mouse cytoskeletal gamma-actin and differential expression of cytoskeletal actin mRNAs in mouse cells. Tokunaga K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;8(9):3929–33

Age-related neurofilament phosphorylation in normal human brains. Blanchard BJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 May-Jun; 10(3):253–8

Isolation of hamster brain polyribosomes-cytoskeleton complexes. Lequang H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Mar; 14(3):239–43

Immunoelectron microscopy of Alzheimer and Pick brain tissue labelled with the monoclonal antibody Alz-50. Love S, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1989 May-Jun; 15(3):223–31

Expression of neurofilament immunoreactivity in developing rat cerebellum in vitro and in vivo. Gilad GM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jan 2;96(1):7–12

Disordered metabolism of microfilament proteins, tropomyosin and actin, in mouse mammary epithelial cells expressing the Ha-ras oncogene. Bhattacharya B, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988;3(1):51–65

Expression of the chicken vimentin gene in transgenic mice: efficient assembly of the avian protein into the cytoskeleton. Capetanaki Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul; 86(13):4882–6

Phosphorylation and disassembly of intermediate filaments in mitotic cells [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 May;86(9):3214] Chou YH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(6):1885–9

Dynamic aspects of intermediate filament networks in BHK-21 cells. Vikstrom KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(2):549–53

Genetic skeleton. Benditt J. **Sci Am** 1988 Jul;259(1):40

Vimentin and glial fibrillary acidic protein are codistributed in the same intermediate filament system of malignant glioma cells in vivo. A double-labeling immunoelectron-microscopical study. Paulus W, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;56(1):67–70

Nontranslated cellular mRNAs are associated with the cytoskeletal framework in influenza virus or adenovirus infected cells. Katze MG, et al. **Virology** 1989 Apr; 169(2):312–22

[Biochemical study on brain pathology in Alzheimer's disease. Alzheimer's disease as a protein storage disease. Structure of abnormal paired helical filaments and mechanism of intracellular storage] Tokutake S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Jul;46(7):1484–90 (Jpn)

[The role of phosphorylation on the assembly-disassembly of intermediate filaments] Inagaki M, et al. **Seikagaku** 1988 Oct;60(10):1160–3 (Jpn)

[Change in the organization of the actin cytoskeleton and extracellular fibronectin in the REF(LT) cell line after a series of successive transfections of the Ha-ras oncogene] Komissarova EV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989; 306(4):985–7 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Association of African swine fever virus with the cytoskeleton. Carvalho ZG, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Sep; 11(2):175–92

PARASITOLOGY

Changes in the cytoplasmic elements of cultured cells infected with Eimeria vermiformis sporozoites. Adams JH, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 Mar–Apr;36(2):133–8

PATHOLOGY

About the presence of paired helical filaments in dystrophic neurites participating in the plaque formation. Barcikowska M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;78(3):225–31

Tau, paired helical filaments and amyloid in the neocortex: a morphometric study of 15 cases with graded intellectual status in aging and senile dementia of Alzheimer type. Delaère P, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;77(6):645–53

Progressive supranuclear palsy with hypertrophy of the olives. An immunocytochemical study of the cytoskeleton of argyrophilic neurons. Giaccone G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;77(1):14–20

Neuronal degeneration and neurofilament accumulation in the trigeminal ganglia in Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Guiroy DC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Jan;25(1):102–6

Biochemistry of altered brain proteins in Alzheimer's disease. Selkoe DJ. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1989;12:463–90 (111 ref.)

Dystrophic peptidergic neurites in senile plaques of Alzheimer's disease hippocampus precede formation of paired helical filaments. Lenders MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 6;481(2):344–9

Abnormalities of the axonal cytoskeleton in giant axonal neuropathy. Donaghy M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1988 Apr; 17(2):197–208

Immunohistological determination of oestrogen receptor, progesterone receptor, and intermediate filaments in Leydig cell tumours, Leydig cell hyperplasia, and normal Leydig cells of the human testis. Düe W, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Mar;157(3):225–34

Alterations to subplasmalemmal leptomeres in adult canine myocytes during total in vitro ischemia. Sage MD, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Aug;61(2):171–6

Mechanisms that produce rapid damage to myofilaments of amphibian skeletal muscle. Duncan CJ. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Mar;12(3):210–8 (29 ref.)

Cortical and subcortical argyrophilic grains characterize a disease associated with adult onset dementia. Braak H, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1989 Jan–Feb;15(1):13–26

Progressive axonopathy: an inherited neuropathy of boxer dogs. An immunocytochemical study of the axonal cytoskeleton. Griffiths IR, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1989 Jan–Feb;15(1):63–74

The immunohistochemical demonstration of subsequences of the precursor of the amyloid A4 protein in senile plaques in Alzheimer's disease. Ishii T, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1989 Mar–Apr;15(2):135–47

Down patients: extracellular preamyloid deposits precede neuritic degeneration and senile plaques. Giaccone G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Feb 13;97(1–2):232–8

Auditory brainstem nuclei in Alzheimer's disease. Ohm TG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jan 2;96(1):60–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Proposed role of microfilaments in the cell reorientation that accompanies somite formation in Xenopus. Burgess AM. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;132(4):331–4

Effect of cellular inhibitors on the infection of various susceptible cells with vesicular stomatitis virus. Superti F, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 Nov;32(6):487–93

Association of fibronectin with the microfibrils of connective tissue. Inoue S, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Sep;186(1):43–54

Stiffness and shortening changes in myofilament-extracted rat cardiac myocytes. Roos KP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):H539–51

Comparison of bovine and human platelet deformability, using micropipette elastimetry. Smith CM 2d, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jan;50(1):34–8

Oxidative stress-induced plasma membrane blebbing and cytoskeletal alterations in normal and cancer cells. Bellomo G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;551:128–30

Focal adhesions: transmembrane junctions between the extracellular matrix and the cytoskeleton. Burridge K, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1988;4:487–525 (260 ref.)

From egg to epithelium. Fleming TP, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1988;4:459–85 (138 ref.)

Ca2+ regulation of the thin filaments: biochemical mechanism and physiological role. Marston S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Aug;16(4):494–7

Focal contacts: transmembrane links between the extracellular matrix and the cytoskeleton. Burridge K, et al. **Bioessays** 1989 Apr;10(4):104–8 (43 ref.)

Development and functions of the cytoskeleton during ciliogenesis in metazoa. Lemullois M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988; 63(2):195–208 (93 ref.)

Interaction of biological membranes with the cytoskeletal framework of living cells. Mangeat PH. **Biol Cell** 1988; 64(3):261–81 (202 ref.)

Mechanics and control of the cytoskeleton in Amoeba proteus. Dembo M. **Biophys J** 1989 Jun;55(6):1053–80

A cytoskeleton-dependent pathway for induction of IL-2 production and a cytoskeleton-independent pathway for IL-2-mediated signal transduction. Nihlmark EL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Aug;122(1):11–9

Rapid growth cone translocation on laminin is supported by lamellipodial not filopodial structures. Kleitman N, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1989;13(4):288–300

Assembly, disassembly, and movements of the microfilament-rich ridge during the amoeboflagellate transformation in Physarum polycephalum. Pagh KI, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988;11(4):223–34

Microtubules are required for centrosome expansion and positioning while microfilaments are required for centrosome separation in sea urchin eggs during fertilization and mitosis. Schatten H, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988;11(4):248–59

Acrylamide sensitization of the heat response of the cytoskeleton and cytotoxicity in attaching and well-spread synchronous Chinese hamster ovary cells. Wachsberger PR, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1989;13(2):67–82

Distinct roles of neurofilament and tubulin gene expression in axonal growth. Hoffman PN. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988; 138:192–204 (36 ref.)

Cephalopods, memory, neurofilaments, mammalian hibernation, the vertebrate retina: an autobiographical research note for John H. Welsh in his 85th year. Boycott BB. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;91(1):25–9

Plectin: general overview and appraisal of its potential role as a subunit protein of the cytomatrix. Wiche G. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1989;24(1):41–67 (123 ref.)

Effects of cytoskeletal inhibitors on ooplasmic segregation and microtubule organization during fertilization and early development in the ascidian Molgula occidentalis. Sawada T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Apr;132(2):331–42

Disruption of the cytokeratin filament network in the preimplantation mouse embryo. Emerson JA. **Development** 1988 Oct;104(2):219–34

Developmental expression of a neurofilament-M and two vimentin-like genes in Xenopus laevis. Sharpe CR. **Development** 1988 Jun;103(2):269–77

Stress fiber dynamics as probed by antibodies against myosin. Höner B, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;47(1):14–21

Fertilization cone formation in starfish oocytes: the role of the egg cortex actin microfilaments in sperm incorporation. Kyozuka K, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Jul;20(3):275–85

Active movements of the cuticular plate induce sensory hair motion in mammalian outer hair cells. Zenner HP, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Aug;34(3):233–9

Effect of protein kinase C activation on cytoskeleton and cation transport in human erythrocytes. Reproduction of some membrane abnormalities revealed in essential hypertension. Postnov YV, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Sep; 12(3):267–73

Filamentous phase in life cycle of M. leprae(?): a preliminary communication. Bhatia VN. **Indian J Lepr** 1988 Jul; 60(3):422–6

Role of microfilaments in the exocytosis of rat peritoneal mast cells. Tasaka K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;87(2):213–21

Role of nucleotide hydrolysis in the dynamics of actin filaments and microtubules. Carlier MF. **Int Rev Cytol** 1989; 115:139–70 (142 ref.)

Possible involvement of cytoskeleton in collagen-stimulated activation of phospholipases in human platelets. Nakano T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5400–6

Proteins regulating actin assembly in oogenesis and early embryogenesis of Xenopus laevis: gelsolin is the major cytoplasmic actin-binding protein. Ankenbauer T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;107(4):1489–98

The cortical microfilament system of lymphoblasts displays a periodic oscillatory activity in the absence of microtubules: implications for cell polarity. Bornens M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Sep;109(3):1071–83

Microheterogeneity of actin gels formed under controlled linear shear. Cortese JD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Oct; 107(4):1477–87

Membrane-cytoskeleton dynamics in rat parietal cells: mobilization of actin and spectrin upon stimulation of gastric acid secretion. Mercier F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;108(2):441–53

The polarized distribution of an apical cell surface glycoprotein is maintained by interactions with the cytoskeleton of Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Ojakian GK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;107(6 Pt 1):2377–87

Selective anchoring in the specific plasma membrane domain: a role in epithelial cell polarity. Salas PJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;107(6 Pt 1):2363–76

The reorganization of microfilaments, centrosomes, and microtubules during in vitro small wound reendothelialization. Wong MK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Nov;107(5):1777–83

Chemotactic peptide receptor-cytoskeletal interactions and functional correlations in differentiated HL-60 cells and human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Rao KM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Oct;141(1):119–25

Dynamics of membrane skeleton in fused red cell membranes. Jin CZ. **J Cell Sci** 1988 May;90 (Pt 1):93–7

Membrane-cytoskeleton interactions in the flagellum: a 240,000 Mr surface-exposed glycoprotein is tightly associated with the axoneme in Chlamydomonas moewusii. Reinhart FD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Apr;89 (Pt 4):521–31

Intermediate filament formation after transfection with modified hamster vimentin and desmin genes. van den Heuvel RM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Nov;88 (Pt 4):475–82

The role of changes in cell shape and contacts in the regulation of cytoskeleton expression during differentiation. Ben-Ze'ev A. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1987;8:293–312 (54 ref.)

Adhesion plaques: sites of transmembrane interaction between the extracellular matrix and the actin cytoskeleton. Burridge K, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1987;8:211–29 (105 ref.)

Effect of patterned surfaces of adhesive islands on the shape, cytoskeleton, adhesion and behaviour of Swiss mouse 3T3 fibroblasts. Ireland GW, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1987;8:19–33

Lysosomal movements during heterophagy and autophagy: with special reference to nematolysosome and wrapping lysosome. Sakai M, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1989 Jun;12(2):101–31 (127 ref.)

Involvement of the cytoskeleton in the steroidogenic response of frog adrenal glands to angiotensin II, acetylcholine and serotonin. Feuilloley M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;118(3):365–74

The cytoskeleton as a barrier to exocytosis in secretory cells. Aunis D, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Sep;139:253–66 (66 ref.)

The cytoskeleton of the hepatocyte. Structure and functions. Feldmann G. **J Hepatol** 1989 May;8(3):380–6 (38 ref.)

Cross-bridge theory: do not disturb! Pollack GH. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Jun;20(6):563–70

The effects of dephosphorylation on the structure of the projections of neurofilament. Hisanaga S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Mar;9(3):959–66

Changes in cytoskeletal gene expression affect the composition of regenerating axonal sprouts elaborated by dorsal root ganglion neurons in vivo. Oblinger MM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Aug;9(8):2645–53

Relations between cell volume control, microfilaments and microtubules networks in T2 and PC12 cultured cells. Cornet M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1988;83(1):43–9

Neurofilament elongation into regenerating facial nerve axons. Tetzlaff W, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;29(3):659–66

Opioid peptides modulate the organization of vimentin filaments, phagocytic activity, and expression of surface molecules in monocytes. Prieto J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Apr;29(4):391–8

Gap junction and its cytoskeletal undercoats as involved in invagination-endocytosis. Watanabe H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Oct;156(2):175–90

Interactions between surface molecules and the cytoskeleton in the lymphocyte. Bennett JC. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1987;99:119–25 (23 ref.)

The axonal cytoskeleton: stationary or moving matrix? [news] Bamburg JR. **Trends Neurosci** 1988 Jun;11(6):248–9 (19 ref.)

[Intermediate filaments of the cytoskeleton—cell-specific markers in pathology] Iurukova Ts. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1988; 27(2):62–9 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cytoskeleton and cell differentiation] Drenckhahn D. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1988;72:10–29 (115 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of the cytoskeletal components in cell culture in collagen gel as a model system of vitreous contraction] Karasawa Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan; 93(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Control of lateral mobility of band 3 by the cytoskeleton] Tsuji A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Nov;Spec No 74:38–46 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A model for slow axonal transport and its application to neurofilamentous neuropathies. Blum JJ, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1989;12(1):53–65

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intranuclear bundles of microfilaments and microtubules in chromaffin cells of the auricle of the heart of a lungfish, Protopterus aethiopicus. Scheuermann DW, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;133(3):173–82

Cytochemical demonstration of actin filaments in myoepithelial cells of the human parotid gland. Yoshihara T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;132(4):317–20

Diagnostic significance of intermediate filament buttons in fine needle aspirates of neuroendocrine (Merkel cell) carcinoma of the skin [letter] Pettinato G, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 May–Jun;33(3):420–1

Localization of microfilaments and microtubules during dental development in the rat. Diekwisch T. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1989;37:209–12

Fluorescence and electron microscopic studies of the cytoskeletal organization of normal, established and transformed chick embryo cells. Sasaki J, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1988 Aug;42(4):193–200

Cytoskeletal identification of intermediate filaments in the inner ear of the jerker mouse mutant. Anniko M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Mar–Apr;107(3–4):191–201

Cytoskeletal and junctional heterogeneity in mammary tumor cells and their possible significance in tumor progression. Nicolson GL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;233:21–6

On-grid immunogold labeling of glial intermediate filaments in epoxy-embedded tissue. Johnson AB, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Jun–Jul;185(2–3):335–41

Postnatal development of the Sertoli cell barrier, tubular lumen, and cytoskeleton of Sertoli and myoid cells in the rat, and their relationship to tubular fluid secretion and flow. Russell LD, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Mar;184(3):179–89

Cytoarchitectural analysis of epithelial sheets formed in vitro by hepatic tumor cells possessing defined

intermediate-sized filament cytoskeletal abnormalities. Ryan MP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Feb;134(2):447-56
Cytoskeletal injury and subsarcolemmal bleb formation in dog heart during in vitro total ischemia. Sage MD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Nov;133(2):327-37
Two structural states of Z-bands in cardiac muscle. Goldstein MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):H552-9
Ultrastructural cytochemistry of aortic microfibrils in the Arctic lamprey, Lampetra japonica. Isokawa K, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Feb;223(2):158-64
Light microscopic immunocytochemical study of fibrous sheath and outer dense fiber formation in the rat spermatid. Oko R, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Sep;225(1):46-55
Alz 50 recognizes abnormal filaments in Alzheimer's disease and progressive supranuclear palsy. Tabaton M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Sep;24(3):407-13
Intermediate and fine filaments of vascular leiomyomas (angiomyoma), leiomyoma and leiomyosarcomas of large veins. Lundgren L, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Jul;97(7):637-45
Cytoskeleton and extracellular matrix of cutaneous vessels in inflammatory processes: immunomorphological study. Biagini G, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1988;6(4):266-75
Fish muscle cytoskeletal network: its spatial organization and its degradation by an endogenous serine proteinase. Busconi L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jan;268(1):203-8
Abnormal organization of keratin intermediate filaments in cultured keratinocytes of epidermolysis bullosa simplex. Kitajima Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(1):5-10
Scanning electron microscopy of cytoplasmic filaments in rat anterior pituitary cells. Senda T, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1988 Oct;51(4):371-8
Intermediate filaments in the cochleas of normal and mutant (w/wv, sl/sld) mice. Schrott A, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;245(4):250-4
In vivo modulation of endothelial F-actin microfilaments by experimental alterations in shear stress. Kim DW, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Jul-Aug;9(4):439-45
Reconstitution of intermediate filaments from a higher plant. Hargreaves AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 15;261(2):679-82
Domain- and sequence-specific phosphorylation of vimentin induces disassembly of the filament structure. Ando S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4;28(7):2974-9
Solid-state NMR studies of the dynamics and structure of mouse keratin intermediate filaments. Mack JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 26;27(15):5418-26
Cytoskeletal reorganization during electric-field-induced fusion of Chinese hamster ovary cells grown in monolayers. Blangero C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 6; 981(2):295-302
Intermediate filaments: known structure, unknown function. Bloemendal H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 12; 1007(3):245-53 (126 ref.)
Membrane-cytoskeleton interactions in animal cells. Carraway KL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 May 9; 988(2):147-71 (378 ref.)
Actin cytoskeletal lesions in differentiated human colon carcinoma Caco-2 cells after exposure to soybean agglutinin. Draaijer M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;65(1):29-35
Organization and functions of cytoskeleton in metazoan ciliated cells. Sandoz D, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988;63(2):183-93 (89 ref.)
Microtubule cytoskeleton and morphogenesis in the amoebae of the myxomycete Physarum polycephalum. Wright M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988;63(2):239-48 (51 ref.)
Comparative analysis of proteins from the fibrous sheath and outer dense fibers of rat spermatozoa. Oko R. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Aug;39(1):169-82
The consequences of actin disruption at Sertoli ectoplasmic specialization sites facing spermatids after in vivo exposure of rat testis to cytochalasin D. Russell LD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Aug;39(1):105-18
Dynamic light-scattering study of synthetic myosin filaments. Mochizuki-Oda N, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Sep; 27(9):1389-401
Localization of substance P and neurofilament immunoreactive fibers in the lumbar facet joint capsule and supraspinous ligament of the rabbit. el-Bohy A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 20;460(2):379-82
Differential expression of neurofilament subunits in the developing corpus callosum. Figlewicz DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 1;470(2):181-9
The effect of axotomy and deafferentation on phosphorylation dependent antigenicity of neurofilaments in rat superior cervical ganglion neurons. Shaw G, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 20;460(2):227-34
Diagnosis of major tumor categories in fine-needle aspirates is more accurate when light microscopy is combined with intermediate filament typing. A study of 403 cases. Domagala W, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Feb 1;63(3):504-17
Cytoskeleton in preimplantation mouse development [published erratum appears in Cell Differ 1988 Sep;25(1):79] Lehtonen E, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Aug;24(3):165-77 (61 ref.)
Acrylamide treatment of PtK1 cells causes dephosphorylation of keratin polypeptides. Eckert BS, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988;11(1):24-30
Cytoskeletal organization of migrating retinal pigment epithelial cells during wound healing in organ culture. Hergott GJ, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1989;13(2):83-93
Cytoskeletal features of the syncytial epidermis of the tapeworm Hymenolepis diminuta. Holy JM, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1989;13(1):41-56
Cytoskeletal architecture and immunocytochemical localization of fodrin in the terminal web of the ciliated epithelial cell. Kobayashi N, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988;11(3):167-77
Specialized cytoskeletal elements in mammalian eggs: structural and biochemical evidence for their composition. McGaughey RW, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1989; 13(2):104-11
Arrangement of desmin intermediate filaments in smooth muscle cells as shown by high-resolution immunocytochemistry. Stromer MH, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988;11(2):117-25
Cytoskeletons of retinal pigment epithelial cells: interspecies differences of expression patterns indicate independence of cell function from the specific complement of cytoskeletal proteins. Owaribe K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Nov;254(2):301-15
Cytoskeletal organization and collagen orientation in the fish scales. Zylberberg L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Sep; 253(3):597-607
Patterns of endothelial microfilament distribution in the rabbit aorta in situ. Kim DW, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Jan;64(1):21-31
Regulation of tropomyosin expression in the maturing ovary and in primary granulosa cell cultures. Ben-Ze'ev A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Sep;135(1):191-201
The cortical actin-membrane cytoskeleton of unfertilized sea urchin eggs: analysis of the spatial organization and relationship of filamentous actin, nonfilamentous actin, and egg spectrin. Bonder EM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Aug; 134(2):327-41
Sea urchin oocytes possess elaborate cortical arrays of microfilaments, microtubules, and intermediate filaments. Boyle JA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jul;134(1):72-84
MPF-induced breakdown of cytokeratin filament organization in the maturing Xenopus oocyte depends upon the translation of maternal mRNAs. Klymkowsky MW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Aug;134(2):479-85
Behaviour of microtubules and actin filaments in living Drosophila embryos. Kellogg DR, et al. **Development** 1988 Aug;103(4):675-86
Effects of hypertonic conditions on cytoskeletal and adhesion structures of EUE cells. Bolognani Fantin AM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;47(2):327-33
TPA-induced differentiation and adhesion of U937 cells: changes in ultrastructure, cytoskeletal organization and expression of cell surface antigens. Hass R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;48(2):282-93
Formation of the tooth enamel rod pattern and the cytoskeletal organization in secretory ameloblasts of the rat incisor. Nishikawa S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec; 47(2):222-32
Electrically regulated cellular morphological and cytoskeletal changes on an optically transparent electrode. Yaoita M, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1989;57(1):43-51
Microfilaments and actin-associated proteins at sites of membrane-substrate attachment within acetylcholine receptor clusters. Bloch RJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jun; 182(2):583-96
Actin stress fiber disruption and tropomyosin isoform switching in normal thyroid epithelial cells stimulated by thyrotropin and phorbol esters. Roger PP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 May;182(1):1-13
Differential assemblage of the basal membrane-cytoskeleton complex in bovine epithelial lens cells. Blanquet PR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Feb;48(2):187-207
HLA molecule--cytoskeleton associations induced by cross-linking with specific antibodies. Hašková V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1988;34(6):372-9
Calcium-related structural organization of glial cells cytoskeleton in vitro. Kaluža J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1988;26(2):71-5
Intermediate filaments of hepatocytes and biliary epithelial cells in bile duct obstruction: transmission and scanning electron microscopy study. Okanoue T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1988 Aug;23(4):428-34
Ultrastructure of the contractile apparatus of rat skeletal muscle embedded in an aqueous medium. Jakubiec-Puka A, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1989 Jun;8(3):185-202
Further observations on the fine structure of tip links between stereocilia of the guinea pig cochlea. Osborne MP, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Sep 1;35(1):99-108
An infracuticular network is not required for outer hair cell shortening. Slepecky N. **Hear Res** 1989 Mar;38(1-2):135-40
New observations on the stereocilia of hair cells of the chick cochlea. Tilney LG, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Dec;37(1):71-82
Clinical disorders of the erythrocyte membrane skeleton. McGuire M, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1988;2(1):1-14 (119 ref.)
The microtubular cytoskeleton and chromosomes of unfertilized human oocytes aged in vitro. Eichenlaub-Ritter U, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Nov; 80(3):259-64
Expression of intermediate filaments in malignant fibrous histiocytomas. Hirose T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Sep; 20(9):871-7
Detection of microfilaments in rat Sertoli cell ectoplasmic specializations with NBD-phallicidin. Suárez-Quian CA, et al. **Int J Androl** 1988 Aug;11(4):301-12
Desmin-containing intermediate filaments: structural analysis using monoclonal antibodies. Allen MJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(7):815-23
Induction of cytoskeletal alterations in C6 glioma by glia maturation factor. Ryken TC, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1987;5(3):215-25
Protein kinase C-dependent and -independent pathways in the growth factor-induced cytoskeletal reorganization. Miyata Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15565-8
Adhesion patterns and cytoskeleton of rabbit osteoclasts on bone slices and glass. Turksen K, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1988 Aug;3(4):389-400
Expression of mutant keratin cDNAs in epithelial cells reveals possible mechanisms for initiation and assembly of intermediate filaments. Albers K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;108(4):1477-93
Assembly and exchange of intermediate filament proteins of neurons: neurofilaments are dynamic structures. Angelides KJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;108(4):1495-506
The organization of myosin and actin in rapid frozen nerve growth cones. Bridgman PC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jan; 108(1):95-109
Arrangement of filaments and cross-links in the bee flight muscle Z disk by image analysis of oblique sections. Deatherage JF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 May;108(5):1775-82
The association of prosomes with some of the intermediate filament networks of the animal cell [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1989 Mar;108(3):following 1175] Grossi de Sa MF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;107(4):1517-30
Inhibition of proteoglycan synthesis alters extracellular matrix deposition, proliferation, and cytoskeletal organization of rat aortic smooth muscle cells in culture. Hamati HF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;108(6):2495-505
The transport and assembly of the axonal cytoskeleton. Hollenbeck PJ. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;108(2):223-7 (99 ref.)
Modulation of cellular morphology and locomotory activity by antibodies against myosin. Höner B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;107(6 Pt 1):2181-9
Modulation of vimentin containing intermediate filament distribution and phosphorylation in living fibroblasts by the cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Lamb NJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;108(6):2409-22
Evidence that calcium may control neurite outgrowth by regulating the stability of actin filaments. Lankford KL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Sep;109(3):1229-43
Organization of cytoskeletal elements and organelles preceding growth cone emergence from an identified neuron in situ. Lefcort F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 May; 108(5):1737-49
Polygons and adhesion plaques and the disassembly and assembly of myofibrils in cardiac myocytes. Lin ZX, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;108(6):2355-67
Molecular and ultrastructural defects in a Drosophila myosin heavy chain mutant: differential effects on muscle function produced by similar thick filament abnormalities. O'Donnell PT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;107(6 Pt 2):2601-12
Acetylcholine receptor clusters of rat myotubes have at least three domains with distinctive cytoskeletal and membranous components. Pumplin DW. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;109(2):739-53
An epithelium-type cytoskeleton in a glial cell: astrocytes of amphibian optic nerves contain cytokeratin filaments and are connected by desmosomes. Rungger-Brändle E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;109(2):705-16
A unique cytoskeleton associated with crawling in the amoeboid sperm of the nematode, Ascaris suum. Sepsenwol S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jan;108(1):55-66
Concurrent collapse of keratin filaments, aggregation of organelles, and inhibition of protein synthesis during the heat shock response in mammary epithelial cells. Shyy TT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Mar;108(3):997-1008
Molecular interactions in paracrystals of a fragment corresponding to the alpha-helical coiled-coil rod portion of glial fibrillary acidic protein: evidence for an antiparallel packing of molecules and polymorphism related to intermediate filament structure. Stewart M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;109(1):225-34
A new 82-kD barbed end-capping protein (radixin) localized in the cell-to-cell adherens junction: purification and characterization. Tsukita S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jun; 108(6):2369-82
Evidence for active interactions between microfilaments and microtubules in myxomycete flagellates. Uyeda TQ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 May;108(5):1727-35
Substructure and accessory proteins in scallop myosin filaments. Vibert P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Aug; 109(2):539-47
Protein kinase C inhibitor H-7 alters the actin cytoskeleton of cultured cells. Birrell GB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Oct;141(1):74-84
Characterization of the epidermal growth factor receptor associated with cytoskeletons of A431 cells. Roy LM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Aug;140(2):295-304
Cytoarchitecture of Kirsten sarcoma virus-transformed rat kidney fibroblasts: butyrate-induced reorganization within the actin microfilament network. Ryan MP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Oct;137(1):25-34
Endothelial adherence under shear stress is dependent upon microfilament reorganization. Wechezak AR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Apr;139(1):136-46
Microtubules associate with actin-containing filaments at discrete sites along the ventral surface of Allogromia reticulopods. Bowser SS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Mar;89 (Pt 3):297-307
Variation in thin filament size in the skeletal muscle of the frog. Corsi A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Aug;90 (Pt 4):569-75

Vimentin intermediate filaments in fish melanophores. Gyoeva FK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Dec;88 (Pt 5):649–55

A gentle method for preparing cyto– and nucleo–skeletons and associated chromatin. Jackson DA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Jul;90 (Pt 3):365–78

Intermicrotubular actin filaments in the transalar cytoskeletal arrays of Drosophila. Mogensen MM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Nov;91 (Pt 3):431–8

Formation of cell outgrowths by external force: a model study. Popov SV, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Jul;90 (Pt 3):379–89

Effects of elevated intracellular magnesium on cytoskeletal integrity. Prescott AR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Mar;89 (Pt 3):321–9

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of keratin filaments: a post–embedding technique. Hanna W, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1988 Aug;15(4):223–5

Use of sputter coating to prepare whole mounts of cytoskeletons for transmission and high–resolution scanning and scanning transmission electron microscopy. Bell PB Jr, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1987 Nov; 7(3):149–59

The cytoplasmic matrix of the adrenal chromaffin cells of rats under normal and stressed conditions. Kondo H. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1989 Aug;12(4):356–63

Visualization of the inner and outer surfaces of the cell membrane and cytoskeleton by polyethylene glycol embedding, subsequent deembedding, and rotary replication with platinum. Kondo H. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1987 Sep;7(1):17–27

A new freeze–drying device for platinum replica studies of cell surface and cytoskeleton: an example using immunogold–labeled human erythrocytes. Lupu F, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1989 Jan;11(1):76–82

Cytoskeletal architecture of neuromuscular junction: localization of vinculin. Yorifuji H, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1989 Jun;12(2):160–71

Visualization and identification of cytoskeletal filaments in embryonic chick heart by the quick–freeze deep–etch method combined with immunocytochemistry. Sugi Y. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1989;38(2):126–31

Electron microscopic studies on the stretch–induced disordering of the myofilament lattice in tetanized frog skeletal muscle fibers. Suzuki S, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1989;38(1):60–3

Cytoskeletal architecture in the transitional epithelial cells of a rat urinary bladder as demonstrated by detergent perfusion. Watanabe S, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1988;37(6):305–14

Feet, bridges, and pillars in triad junctions of mammalian skeletal muscle: their possible relationship to calcium buffers in terminal cisternae and T–tubules and to excitation–contraction coupling. Dulhunty AF. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Jul;109(1):73–83

Comparison of the effects of critical point–drying and freeze–drying on cytoskeletons and microtubules. Lindroth M, et al. **J Microsc** 1988 Aug;151 (Pt 2):103–14

Structure of the peripheral domains of neurofilaments revealed by low angle rotary shadowing. Hisanaga S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jul 20;202(2):297–305

Length and myofilament spacing–dependent changes in calcium sensitivity of skeletal fibres: effects of pH and ionic strength. Martyn DA, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1988 Oct;9(5):428–45

The microglial cytoskeleton: vimentin is localized within activated cells in situ. Graeber MB, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1988 Aug;17(4):573–80

Paired helical filaments and the cytoplasmic–nuclear interface in Alzheimer's disease. Metuzals J, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1988 Dec;17(6):827–33

Giant axonal neuropathy: observations on a further patient. Donaghy M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;51(7):991–4

Myopathy associated with desmin type intermediate filaments. An immunoelectron microscopic study. Pellissier JF, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Jan;89(1):49–61

Role for the oligodendrocyte cytoskeleton in myelination. Wilson R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Apr;22(4):439–48

Cytoskeletal features of immature pulmonary vascular smooth muscle cells: the influence of pulmonary hypertension on normal development. Allen KM, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Aug;158(4):311–7

Squamous differentiation in human breast epithelial cells in culture, with comparative observations on intermediate filaments from intact epithelium. Eyden BP, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Oct;20(4):639–44

Anchoring fibrils in a spindle cell squamous carcinoma. Ghadially R, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1989 Apr; 21(2):249–57

Functional significance of intermediate filament meshwork in annelid helical muscles. De Eguileor M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 Aug;100(2):183–93

Relationship between organization of the actin cytoskeleton and the cell cycle in normal and adenovirus–infected rat cells. Jackson P, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jan;63(1):311–8

Cytoskeleton organization and submembranous interactions in intestinal and renal brush borders. Coudrier E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Sep;34(3):309–20 (104 ref.)

Ultrastructural organization of contractile and cytoskeletal proteins in glomerular podocytes of chicken, rat, and man. Drenckhahn D, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Nov;59(5):673–82

Expression of intermediate filaments and synaptophysin show neuronal properties and lack of glial characteristics in Y79 retinoblastoma cells. Virtanen I, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Nov; 59(5):649–56

Hapten–mediated immunocytochemistry: the use of fluorescent and nonfluorescent haptens for the study of cytoskeletal dynamics in living cells. Gorbsky GJ, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1989;29:175–93 (29 ref.)

Reconstitution of red blood cells: cytoskeletons coated with phospholipid membrane. Jung CY, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;173:392–401

The arrangement of actin filaments in the postsynaptic cytoplasm of the cerebellar cortex revealed by quick–freeze deep–etch electron microscopy. Hirokawa N. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Feb;6(3):269–75

Presence of filaments in the nonciliated bronchiolar epithelial (Clara) cell of mammalian lung. Sasaki J, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1988 Aug;65(2–3):155–69

Cytoskeleton, adhesion, and extracellular matrix of fetal human retinal pigmented epithelial cells in culture. Turksen K, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1989;21(1):56–66

The cell division cycle of Trypanosoma brucei brucei: timing of event markers and cytoskeletal modulations. Sherwin T, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1989 Jun 12; 323(1218):573–88

Hydatidiform mole: an ultrastructural analysis of syncytiotrophoblast surface organization. Ockleford C, et al. **Placenta** 1989 Mar–Apr;10(2):195–212

Human T cells expressing the gamma/delta T–cell receptor (TcR–1): C gamma 1– and C gamma 2–encoded forms of the receptor correlate with distinctive morphology, cytoskeletal organization, and growth characteristics. Grossi CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar; 86(5):1619–23

Cytolysis by tumor necrosis factor is preceded by a rapid and specific dissolution of microfilaments [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 May;86(10):3664] Scanlon M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):182–6

A new approach for the TEM visualization of the 3–D organization of filamentous structures in cells and tissues. David–Ferreira JF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;295:39–48

Crystalloid inclusions present in the epididymal principal cells of the buffalo (Bubalus bubalis: Bovidae). Landim e Alvarenga F da C. **Rev Bras Biol** 1988 May;48(2):281–8

Preparation of cytoskeletons of cells in culture for high resolution scanning and scanning transmission electron microscopy. Bell PB Jr, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Sep; 2(3):1647–61 (66 ref.)

Hyperthermia effects on the cytoskeleton and on cell morphology. Coakley WT. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1987; 41:187–211 (83 ref.)

Cytoskeletal proteins including myofilaments in human tumors. Erlandson RA. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1989 Mar–Jun; 13(2–3):155–86 (220 ref.)

Intermediate filament expression in normal and vitamin A depleted cultured hamster tracheal epithelium as detected by monoclonal antibodies. A study with emphasis on histological changes. Rutten AA, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;56(2):103–10

[Correlation between esophageal cancer cell differentiation and expression of cytokeratin and tonofilament] Ning AL. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Apr; 11(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The cytoskeleton and its pathology] Dustin P, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1988;143(5–6):308–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Giant axonal neuropathy: intermediate filament disease with involvement of the peripheral and central nervous system] Buissonnière RF, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989; 145(5):355–61 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microfilaments and intermediate filaments in the fetal capillary endothelial cells of the human chorionic villi—ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study] Watanabe Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;41(3):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron–microscopic studies of cytoskeletal elements of the neurosecretory hypothalamic nuclei in rats] Walski M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1988;26(2):233–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electron microscopic study of the cytoskeleton of human podocytes] Zaĭtsev VB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 May;107(5):633–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural disorder of the endoplasmic sheath of microfilaments during neoplastic transformation] Svetlichnaia NI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Aug;30(8):976–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The formation of an endoplasmic microfilament layer during fibroblast spreading] Svitkina TM. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Jul; 30(7):861–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in cellular microfilaments in viral infection] Karmysheva BIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Nov–Dec; 33(6):711–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOSOL

ANALYSIS

Alterations of cytosolic calcium in LLC–PK1 cells induced by vasopressin and exogenous purines. Weinberg JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 1):C967–76

Immunochemical detection of the alpha–subunit of the G–protein, GZ, in membranes and cytosols of mammalian cells. Spicher K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 30;157(3):883–90

Mediation of norepinephrine effects on free cytosolic calcium in rat parotid acinar cells by alpha 1 adrenergic receptors. McMillian MK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 1; 37(19):3790–3

Particulate untransformed glucocorticoid–receptor complexes from HeLa cells crosslinked in vivo. Rossini GP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 May 10;1011(2–3):183–91

Visualization of cytosolic free calcium distribution and mobilization in guinea pig gastric chief cells. Tsunoda Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1988 Oct;13(5):407–15

Platelet cytosolic free calcium in essential hypertension: responses to vasopressin. Dominiczak AF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Aug;77(2):183–8

Cellular and subcellular localization of a binding protein for polychlorinated biphenyls in rat lung. Lund J, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Jul–Aug;16(4):590–9

Initial characterizations of nontransformed and transformed [3H]aldosterone–type I receptor complexes in brain cytosol. Luttge WG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Apr; 124(4):1813–21

Changes in cytosolic free calcium ion concentrations in individual rat granulosa cells: effect of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone. Wang J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Apr;124(4):1912–7

Identification of the major sources of error in estrogen receptor measurements for individual laboratories using both tissue and cytosol samples. Borjesson BW, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Jul;25(7):1079–86

The cytosolic G–protein alpha–subunit in human neutrophils responds to treatment with guanine nucleotides and magnesium. Rudolph U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 17; 251(1–2):137–42

The presence of a pregnenolone–binding factor in the copulatory organ of the migratory locust, Locusta migratoria migratorioides R. & F. Paesen G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;72(3):402–7

Ethanol–induced increase in cytosolic estrogen receptors in human male liver: a possible explanation for biochemical feminization in chronic liver disease due to alcohol. Villa E, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Nov–Dec;8(6):1610–4

Free cytosolic calcium in renal proximal tubules from the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Llibre J, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Oct;12(4):399–404

Biochemical parameters in the cytosol of breast cancer. Dittadi R, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1988 Jan–Mar;3(1):70

Age–related changes in the concentration of cytosolic androgen receptors in the epididymis, vas deferens and seminal vesicle of maturing male mice. Gallon C, et al. **J Androl** 1989 May–Jun;10(3):188–94

Purification and characterization from bovine brain cytosol of two GTPase–activating proteins specific for smg p21, a GTP–binding protein having the same effector domain as c–ras p21s. Kikuchi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5; 264(16):9133–6

Fluorescent indicators for cytosolic calcium based on rhodamine and fluorescein chromophores. Minta A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15;264(14):8171–8

Interactions of selenium and cadmium with metallothionein–like and other cytosolic proteins of rat kidney and liver. Viljoen AJ, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1988 Dec;34(4):277–90

Gentamicin–induced increases in cytosolic calcium in pig kidney cells (LLC–PK1). Holohan PD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Oct;247(1):349–54

Interactions between phorbol esters and agents which increase cytosolic calcium in the guinea pig parenchymal strip: direct and indirect effects on the contractile response. Obianime AW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Oct; 247(1):262–70

Purification and characterization of a heat– and acid–stable progestin binding protein of rat lung. Moser EH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Jun;32(6):759–67

Measurement of cytosolic free Ca2+ with quin2. Tsien R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;172:230–62

Human testis cytosol and ovarian follicular fluid contain high amounts of interleukin–1–like factor(s). Khan SA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;58(2–3):221–30

G–protein alpha–subunits in cytosolic and membranous fractions of human neutrophils. Rudolph U, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 May;63(1–2):143–53

The relationship between the cytosolic free calcium ion concentration and the control of pyruvate dehydrogenase. Hansford RG, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1987;42:241–57

Polyacrylamide concentration gradient gel electrophoresis of the 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin (TCDD) receptor in rat liver cytosol. Gillner M. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Sep;42(3):273–84

[A method for understanding halothane–induced changes of cytosolic calcium concentrations in blood platelets] Fink S, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(4):207–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of a sex differentiation in the content of androgen receptors in the liver cytosol of rats] Smirnova OV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug; 34(4):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Glucocorticoids activate a suicide process in thymocytes through an elevation of cytosolic Ca2+ concentration. McConkey DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb 15; 269(1):365–70

Rat liver cytosolic protein changes after ethanol exposure

studied by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Wirth PJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Jan;9(1):47–53

Sexual receptivity in hamsters: brain nuclear estrogen and cytosolic progestin receptors after single and multiple steroid treatments and during the estrous cycle. Siegel HI, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Jun;23(2):173–84

Simultaneous addition of EGF prolongs the increase in cytosolic free calcium seen in response to bradykinin in NRK-49F cells. Marks PW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Sep; 136(3):519–25

Effect of forskolin on cytosolic Ca++ level and contraction in vascular smooth muscle. Abe A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jun;249(3):895–900

Differential lymphocyte growth-modifying effects of oxidants: changes in cytosolic Ca+2. Duncan DD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 15;100(3):485–97

[The behavior of cytoplasmic progesterone receptors in the cycling endometrium and the effect of hormonal contraceptives] Carol W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(12):793–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytosolic purine 5'-nucleotidases of rat liver and human red blood cells: regulatory properties and role in AMP dephosphorylation. Van den Berghe G, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1988;27:297–311

Age-dependent variation in the cytosol/membrane distribution of red cell protein kinase-C. Ramachandran M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 May;31(1):69–70

Simultaneous determination of cytosolic glutathione S-transferase and microsomal epoxide hydrolase activity toward benzo[a]pyrene-4,5-oxide by high-performance liquid chromatography. Eaton DL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Apr;178(1):153–8

Cytosolic protein-tyrosine kinase activities in various rat tissues. Kobayashi T, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Mar; 26 (Pt 2):164–8

Cytosolic aldehyde dehydrogenase (ALDH1) variants found in alcohol flushers. Yoshida A, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1989 Jan;53 (Pt 1):1–7

Casein kinase II activity and polyamine-stimulated protein phosphorylation of cytosolic and plasma membrane proteins in bovine sperm. Chaudhry PS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 May 15;271(1):98–106

Rapid hydrolysis of diacylglycerol formed during phosphatidate phosphatase assay by lipase activities in rat liver cytosol and microsomes. Ide H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 May 15;271(1):177–87

Cytosolic epoxide hydrolase in humans: development and tissue distribution. Pacifici GM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988; 62(4):254–7

Valpromide is a poor inhibitor of the cytosolic epoxide hydrolase. Pacifici GM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1989; 63(2):157–9

Characterization of a somatostatin-28 generating metallo-endoprotease from rat brain cytosol. Beinfeld MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28; 160(2):968–76

Effect of poly-basic amino acids on the phosphorylation of various substrate proteins by cytosolic protein-tyrosine kinase from porcine spleen. Sakai K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 15;158(3):1043–9

Novel immunochemical characteristics of glutathione S-transferase isozymes of rat liver cytosol. Fukai F, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Nov;17(5):945–51

Cytosolic adenylate kinase catalyzes the synthesis of thiamin triphosphate from thiamin diphosphate. Shikata H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 May;18(5):933–41

Cytosolic glutathione transferases from rat liver. Primary structure of class alpha glutathione transferase 8-8 and characterization of low-abundance class Mu glutathione transferases. Alin P, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 15; 261(2):531–9

Use of inhibitors in studies of the processes of cytosolic enzyme release from skeletal muscle [letter] Jackson MJ. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 15;257(2):621

Decreased-activity mutants of phosphoglucose isomerase in the cytosol and chloroplast of Clarkia xantiana. Impact on mass-action ratios and fluxes to sucrose and starch, and estimation of Flux Control Coefficients and Elasticity Coefficients. Kruckeberg AL, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 15;261(2):457–67

Inhibition of Ca2+-induced cytosolic enzyme efflux from skeletal muscle by vitamin E and related compounds. Phoenix J, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 1;257(1):207–13

The mobilization of ferritin iron by liver cytosol. A comparison of xanthine and NADH as reducing substrates. Topham R, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 1;261(1):137–43

Presence of cytosolic aldehyde dehydrogenase isozymes in adult and fetal rat liver. Cao QN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 1;38(1):77–83

Organ distribution of epoxide hydrolases in cytosolic and microsomal fractions of normal and nafenopin-treated male DBA/2 mice. Waechter F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 15;37(20):3897–903

Phospholipase C in rabbit thymocytes: subcellular distribution and influences of calcium and GTP gamma S on the substrate dependence of cytosolic and plasma membrane-associated phospholipase C. Behl B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 16;971(2):179–88

Activation of rat liver cytosolic phosphatidic acid phosphatase by nucleoside diphosphates. Berglund L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 26;1002(3):382–7

Stimulation by glycerate 2,3-bisphosphate: a common property of cytosolic IMP-GMP 5'-nucleotidase in rat and human tissues. Bontemps F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 27;997(1–2):131–4

Calcium-independent phospholipase A2 in rat tissue cytosols. Pierik AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 14; 962(3):345–53

Structure of cDNA of cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase of chicken and its expression in E. coli. Mattes U, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Apr;71(4):411–6

Partial purification and properties of neutral PTHase from the cytosolic fraction of rat renal cortex. Sase M, et al. **Bone Miner** 1988 Jan;3(3):211–23

Induction of cytosolic and microsomal epoxide hydrolases in mouse liver by peroxisome proliferators, with special emphasis on structural analogues of 2-ethylhexanoic acid. Lundgren B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;68(3–4):219–40

Ca2+ dependence of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 3-kinase activity in the cytosol fraction of pig coronary artery. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989; 92(1):163–6

Confirmation of avian sex-chromosome linkage of liver cytosolic aconitase (ACO1). Lacson JM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;48(4):244–5

Conjugation of styrene oxide by the basic and acidic forms of glutathione transferase in the human fetal liver. Pacifici GM, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1988;11(4):243–51

Identification and kinetic characterization of acetylator genotype-dependent and -independent arylamine carcinogen N-acetyltransferases in hamster bladder cytosol. Yerokun T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 May-Jun;17(3):231–7

Parathyroid hormone causes translocation of protein kinase-C from cytosol to membranes in rat osteosarcoma cells. Abou-Samra AB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Mar; 124(3):1107–13

Enhancement of cytosolic tyrosine kinase activity by propylthiouracil-induced hyperplasia in the rat thyroid. Polychronakos C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jan; 124(1):505–10

Aldehyde dehydrogenase from human erythrocytes: structural relationship to the liver cytosolic isozyme. Agarwal DP, et al. **Enzyme** 1989;42(1):47–52

Comparative characterization of membrane-associated and cytosolic Tyr-protein kinases in human erythrocytes. Clari G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Feb 15;179(3):581–8

Human liver cytosolic epoxide hydrolases. Schladt L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Oct 1;176(3):715–23

Purification of the yeast mitochondrial methionyl-tRNA synthetase. Common and distinctive features of the cytoplasmic and mitochondrial isoenzymes. Schwob E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Dec 1;178(1):235–42

In vitro translation of cytosolic and peroxisomal epoxide hydrolase and catalase on liver polyribosomes from untreated and clofibrate-treated C57B1/6 mice. Joste V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 May 22;249(1):83–8

Cytosolic and microsomal glutathione S-transferase isoenzymes in normal human liver and intestinal epithelium. Hayes PC, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jun;30(6):854–9

Purification and structural comparisons of the cytosolic and mitochondrial fumarases from baker's yeast. Boonyarat D, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(10):1125–32

The difference between cytosol and membrane growth-related protein kinase activities in lactating mouse mammary gland. Mitev VI, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989; 21(3):337–40

Purification and properties of cytosolic malic enzyme from human skeletal muscle. Taroni F, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988; 20(8):857–66

Purification and characterization of NADP+-dependent 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from mouse liver cytosol. Hara A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun; 103(6):1027–34

Structure and complete nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding chicken cytosolic adenylate kinase. Suminami Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;103(4):611–7

Stimulation in vitro of rabbit erythrocyte cytosol phospholipid-dependent protein kinase activity. A novel action of thyroid hormone. Lawrence WD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25;264(9):4766–8

Influence of calcium on the subcellular distribution of protein kinase C in human neutrophils. Extraction conditions determine partitioning of histone-phosphorylating activity and immunoreactivity between cytosol and particulate fractions. Phillips WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15; 264(14):8361–5

Light and electron microscope immunolocalization of cytosolic malic enzyme-like activity in the rat's cerebellar cortex. Martínez-Rodríguez R, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1989; 30(3):291–6

Major rat brain membrane-associated and cytosolic enkephalin-degrading aminopeptidases: comparison studies. Hui KS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988;20(2):231–40

Purification of cytosolic glutathione transferases from Schistocephalus solidus (plerocercoid): interaction with anthelmintics and products of lipid peroxidation. Brophy PM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Sep;36(2):187–96

Genetic variants of chronic granulomatous disease: prevalence of deficiencies of two cytosolic components of the NADPH oxidase system. Clark RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Sep 7;321(10):647–52

5'-flanking sequence of a glutamine synthetase gene specifying the beta subunit of the cytosolic enzyme from Phaseolus vulgaris L. Turton JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11367

Cytosolic epoxide hydrolase in human placenta. Wixtrom RN, et al. **Placenta** 1988 Sep-Oct;9(5):559–63

Translocation of phosphatidate phosphohydrolase from the cytosol to microsomal membranes in thioacetamide-induced liver tumours in rats. Cascales C, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Apr;47(1):9–16

A reappraisal of the binding of cytosolic enzymes to erythrocyte membranes. Maretzki D, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Mar;14(3):93–6

[Cysteine proteinases and their endogenous inhibitors] Korzus G, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1988;34(1–2):23–46 (168 ref.) (Pol)

[Inorganic pyrophosphatase of rat liver cytosol. Isolation and properties] Smirnova IN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Feb; 54(2):228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Preparation of crystals of chicken cytosolic aspartate amino-transferase, suitable for high resolution x-ray structural analysis] Malashkevich VN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan-Feb;23(1):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody to liver cytosol (anti-LC1) in patients with autoimmune chronic active hepatitis type 2. Martini E, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Nov-Dec;8(6):1662–6

Processing and presentation of insulin. II. Evidence for intracellular, plasma membrane-associated and extracellular degradation of human insulin by antigen-presenting B cells. Semple JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 15;142(12):4184–93

METABOLISM

Somatostatin inhibits prolactin secretion by multiple mechanisms involving a site of action distal to increased cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and elevated cytosolic Ca2+ in rat lactotrophs. Bjøro T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Jul;133(3):271–82

Arginylation, surface hydrophobicity and degradation of cytosol proteins from rat hepatocytes. Bohley P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;240:159–69

Relationship between cytosolic free calcium ion concentration and the control of pyruvate dehydrogenase in isolated cardiac myocytes and synaptosomes. Hansford RG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;232:230–43

Cytosolic substrates for the insulin receptor kinase. Kwok YC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;234:225–33 (29 ref.)

Metabolism of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate to higher inositol phosphates in bovine adrenal cytosol. Guillemette G, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 May;2(5 Pt 1):387–94

Hormonal modulation of cytosolic free calcium. Blackmore PF. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Oct;296(4):246–8 (26 ref.)

Kinetics of a novel cytosolic protein during the onset of renal epithelial cell growth. Aithal HN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 2):F868–73

Cytosolic free magnesium concentration in cultured chick heart cells. Rotevatn S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 1):C141–6

Effect of membrane potential on cytosolic calcium of bovine aortic endothelial cells. Schilling WP. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):H778–84

Inositol polyphosphate production and regulation of cytosolic calcium during the biphasic activation of adrenal glomerulosa cells by angiotensin II. Balla T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Apr;270(1):398–403

The control of cytosolic Ca2+ concentration: studies of high affinity Ca2+ transport in permeabilized acini of rat submandibular glands. Hurley TW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(11):793–800

Deacetylation and further metabolism of the mercapturic acid of hexachloro-1,3-butadiene by rat kidney cytosol in vitro. Pratt IS, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988;62(5):341–5

Phosphorylation of calmodulin on threonine residue(s) by cytosol prepared from the adrenal cortex. Kubo M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 15;156(3):1333–9

Low Mr GTP-binding proteins in human platelets: cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase phosphorylates m22KG(I) in membrane but not c21KG in cytosol. Nagata K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 14;160(1):235–42

Cytosol components from human placenta and rat liver in iodothyronine 5- and 5'-deiodination. Iwase K, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Jan;67(1):58–63

Binding of ADP to rat liver cytosolic proteins and its influence on the ratio of free ATP/free ADP. Mörikofer-Zwez S, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Apr 1; 259(1):117–24

Phosphorylation of two cytosolic proteins. An early event of T-cell activation. Peyron JF, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Mar 1;258(2):505–10

Changes in cytosolic free calcium with 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-5-aminoacridine, 4-aminopyridine and 3,4-diaminopyridine. Gibson GE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 1;37(21):4191–6

Ruthenium red inhibits the voltage-dependent increase in cytosolic free calcium in cortical synaptosomes from guinea-pig. Taipale HT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 1;38(7):1109–13

Effects of nutrient and non-nutrient stimuli on cytosolic pH in cultured insulinoma (HIT-T15) cells. Lynch AM, et al.

Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Jul 11;1012(2):166–70

Dibromosulphophthalein: its pharmacokinetics and binding to hepatic cytosol proteins in rats with acute renal failure. Silberstein DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;95(2):343–52

Modulation of the immune response by proopiomelanocortin derived peptides. II. Influence of adrenocorticotropic hormone on the rise in intracellular free calcium concentration after T cell activation. Kavelaars A, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1988 Mar;2(1):57–66

Excitatory amino acids enhance dissociation of zinc from soluble protein in cytosol of rat hippocampus. Baba A, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 8;486(2):372–5

Intracellular metabolites of cisplatin in the rat kidney. Mistry P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;24(2):73–9

Hydrolysis of bisphenol A diglycidylether by epoxide hydrolases in cytosolic and microsomal fractions of mouse liver and skin: inhibition by bis epoxycyclopentylether and the effects upon the covalent binding to mouse skin DNA. Bentley P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Feb;10(2):321–7

Effect of BAY K 8644 on cytosolic free calcium in isolated rabbit gall-bladder epithelial cells. Bouchelouche PN, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1989 Jan;10(1):37–46

Sites and mechanisms of Ca2+ movement in non-excitable cells. Sachs G, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1989 Jul;10(5):265–73 (34 ref.)

Features of microsomal and cytosolic glutathione conjugation of hexachlorobutadiene in rat liver. Wallin A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;68(1–2):1–11

Analysis of cytosolic ionized calcium variation in polymorphonuclear leukocytes using flow cytometry and Indo-1 AM. Lopez M, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Mar; 10(2):165–73

Concomitant increase in cytosolic free calcium and phosphorylation of myosin light chain by vasoconstrictive hormones in cultured rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Takata S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Aug;35(4):577–84

Activation of dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channels and biphasic cytosolic calcium responses by angiotensin II in rat adrenal glomerulosa cells. Hausdorff WP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Dec;123(6):2818–26

The antigonadotropic action of prostaglandin F2 alpha is not mediated by elevated cytosolic calcium levels in rat luteal cells. Pepperell JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jul; 125(1):144–51

Binding sites for growth hormone in rabbit placental cytosol. Ymer SI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Aug;125(2):993–9

Differences in the developmental patterns of somatotrophic and lactogenic receptors in rabbit liver cytosol. Ymer SI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jul;125(1):516–23

Glutamate receptor activation in cultured cerebellar granule cells increases cytosolic free Ca2+ by mobilization of cellular Ca2+ and activation of Ca2+ influx. Bouchelouche P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;76(2):281–91

Neuronal death in vitro: parallelism between survivability of hippocampal neurones and sustained elevation of cytosolic Ca2+ after exposure to glutamate receptor agonist. Ogura A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;73(3):447–58

The effect of homogenization temperature upon the apparent cellular compartmentalization of unoccupied estrogen receptor. Campbell PS, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Feb 15; 45(2):171–3

Cytosolic-free Ca2+ and cell killing in hepatoma 1c1c7 cells exposed to chemical anoxia. Nicotera P, et al. **FASEB J** 1989 Jan;3(1):59–64

Measurement of cytosolic free Ca2+ in individual pancreatic acini. Pralong WF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 19; 242(1):79–84

Cytosolic ionized calcium homeostasis in platelets: an abnormal sensitivity to PAF-activation in migraine. Joseph R, et al. **Headache** 1988 Jul;28(6):396–402

Urinary sodium pump inhibitor raises cytosolic free calcium concentration in rat aorta. Goto A, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Jun;13(6 Pt 2):916–21

Regulation of cytosolic free Ca2+ concentration in vascular smooth muscle cells by A- and C-kinases. Sharma RV, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Jun;13(6 Pt 2):845–50

Internalization of Shigella flexneri into HeLa cells occurs without an increase in cytosolic Ca2+ concentration. Clerc PL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Sep;57(9):2919–22

Elevation of cytosolic free Ca2+ is directly evoked by thromboxane A2 in human platelets during activation with collagen. Moriyama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun; 103(6):901–2

Concanavalin A-induced translocation of part of the GTP-binding activity from the membrane to the cytosol in murine thymocytes. Wang P, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug;104(2):169–72

Assessment of arsenic effects on cytosolic heme status using tryptophan pyrrolase as an index. Cebrián ME, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1988 Summer;3:77–86

Kinetic pulse-chase labeling study of the glucocorticoid receptor in mouse lymphoma cells. Effect of glucocorticoid and antiglucocorticoid hormones on intracellular receptor half-life. Distelhorst CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):13080–5

Regulation of cytosolic calcium by cAMP and cGMP in freshly isolated smooth muscle cells from bovine trachea. Felbel J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15;263(32):16764–71

Purification and characterization of NADPH-dependent cytosolic 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine binding protein in rat kidney. Hashizume K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25; 264(9):4857–63

Evidence for the presence of two active forms of cytosolic 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine (T3)-binding protein (CTBP) in rat kidney. Specialized functions of two CTBPs in intracellular T3 translocation. Hashizume K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25;264(9):4864–71

Photochemically generated cytosolic calcium pulses and their detection by fluo-3. Kao JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15;264(14):8179–84

Cytosolic free calcium in adipocytes. Distinct mechanisms of regulation and effects on insulin action. Kelly KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):12754–7

Control of cytosolic free calcium in rat and chicken osteoclasts. The role of extracellular calcium and calcitonin. Malgaroli A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25; 264(24):14342–7

Modulation of T cell activation by differential regulation of the phosphorylation of two cytosolic proteins. Implication of both Ca2+ and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases. Mary D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14498–502

Differential effects of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on cytosolic calcium in two human cell lines (HL-60 and U-937). Desai SS, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1986 Dec;1(6):497–501

Parathyroid hormone control of free cytosolic Ca2+ in the kidney. Fujii Y, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1988 Oct; 3(5):525–32

Difference between the effects of atrial natriuretic peptide and calcium antagonist on cytosolic free calcium in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Takeuchi K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;13 Suppl 6:S13–6

Translocation of diacylglycerol kinase from the cytosol to the membrane in phorbol ester-treated Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Maroney AC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Jun; 40(2):165–72

Platelet-derived growth factor and angiotensin II cause increases in cytosolic free calcium by different mechanisms in vascular smooth muscle cells. Roe MW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Apr;139(1):100–8

Transformed cells overexpress a cytosolic nucleic acid binding protein. Stoler DL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Oct; 141(1):111–8

Relationship of cytosolic ion fluxes and protein kinase C activation to platelet-derived growth factor induced competence and growth in BALB/c-3T3 cells. Zagari M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Apr;139(1):167–74

Cytosolic free calcium, NAD/NADH redox state and hemodynamic changes in the cat cortex during severe hypoglycemia. Uematsu D, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Apr;9(2):149–55

The calcium channel blocker diltiazem lowers serum parathyroid hormone levels in vivo and in vitro. Seely EW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jun;68(6):1007–12

Possible role of cytosolic free calcium concentrations in mediating insulin resistance of obesity and hyperinsulinemia. Draznin B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Dec; 82(6):1848–52

Effects of chronic ethanol feeding on rat hepatocytic glutathione. Relationship of cytosolic glutathione to efflux and mitochondrial sequestration. Fernandez-Checa JC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr;83(4):1247–52

Adenosine triphosphate depletion induces a rise in cytosolic free calcium in canine renal epithelial cells. McCoy CE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Oct;82(4):1326–32

Extracellular protons acidify osteoclasts, reduce cytosolic calcium, and promote expression of cell-matrix attachment structures. Teti A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Sep;84(3):773–80

Cytosolic free calcium oscillates in single bovine adrenal glomerulosa cells in response to angiotensin II stimulation. Johnson EI, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;122(1):391–402

The link between cytosolic Ca2+ and the Na+-H+ antiport: a unifying factor for essential hypertension. Aviv A. **J Hypertens** 1988 Sep;6(9):685–91 (105 ref.)

C1q induces chemotaxis and K+ conductance activation coupled to increased cytosolic Ca2+ in mouse fibroblasts. Oiki S, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 1;141(9):3177–85

Mastoparan, a wasp venom peptide, identifies two discrete mechanisms for elevating cytosolic calcium and inositol trisphosphates in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Perianin A, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 1;143(5):1669–73

FK-506, a potent novel immunosuppressive agent, binds to a cytosolic protein which is distinct from the cyclosporin A-binding protein, cyclophilin. Siekierka JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 1;143(5):1580–3

Lactate alters plasma membrane potential, increases the concentration of cytosolic Ca2+ and stimulates the secretion of insulin by the hamster beta-cell line HIT-T15. Meats JE, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;3(2):121–8

Effect of age on K+-induced cytosolic Ca2+ changes in rat cortical synaptosomes. Giovannelli L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Aug;53(2):392–8

Interrelationships between glucose metabolism, energy state, and the cytosolic free calcium concentration in cortical synaptosomes from the guinea pig. Kauppinen RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Sep;53(3):766–71

The concentration of cytosolic free calcium in vertebrate rod outer segments measured with fura-2. Ratto GM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Sep;8(9):3240–6

Cytosolic ionized calcium concentration in isolated chondrocytes from each zone of the growth plate. Iannotti JP, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1989;7(4):511–8

Oscillations of free cytosolic calcium evoked by cholinergic and catecholaminergic agonists in rat parotid acinar cells. Gray PT. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Dec;406:35–53

Zearanol metabolism by subcellular fractions from lamb liver. Pompa G, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jun; 11(2):197–203

Endothelin dissociates muscle tension from cytosolic Ca2+ in vascular smooth muscle of rat carotid artery. Ozaki H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;50(4):521–4

Platelet cytosolic free calcium concentration in hypertension associated with early stage kidney disease. Schiffl H. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 3;67(13):676–81

Energy requirement of the transport of reducing equivalents from cytosol to mitochondriae in perfused rat liver. Krarup N, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Jul 1;15(1):65–72

Microsomal delta 5 desaturation of eicosa-8,11,14-trienoic acid is activated by a cytosolic fraction. Leikin AI, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Feb;24(2):101–4

Effect of chronic food restriction in aging rats. II. Liver cytosolic antioxidants and related enzymes. Laganiere S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 Jun;48(3):221–30

Ionic signalling in mast cells; antigen and ionophore induced changes in cytosolic pH. Gertler R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Nov;25(11):1087–92

cAMP- and diacylglycerol-mediated pathways elevate cytosolic free calcium concentration via dihydropyridine-sensitive, omega-conotoxin-insensitive calcium channels in normal rat anterior pituitary cells. Schöfl C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Jan-Feb;339(1–2):1–7

A novel effect of molybdate on the binding of [3H]aldosterone to gel-filtered type I receptors in brain cytosol. Emadian SM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Aug; 13(8):707–13

N-methyl-D-aspartate raises cytosolic calcium concentration in rat cerebellar granule cells in culture. Burgoyne RD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 15;91(1):47–52

Ca2+-dependent and Ca2+-independent glutamate release, energy status and cytosolic free Ca2+ concentration in isolated nerve terminals following metabolic inhibition: possible relevance to hypoglycaemia and anoxia. Kauppinen RA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Oct;27(1):175–82

Cytosolic free calcium in single microdissected rat cortical collecting tubules. Taniguchi S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Jun;414(2):125–33

Cytosolic-mitochondrial interactions (mitochondrial control of glycolysis). Brandt RB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 292:497–506

Phosphorylation status of nuclear and cytosolic androgen receptors in the rat ventral prostate. Golsteyn EJ, et al. **Prostate** 1989;14(2):91–101

Does glucose decrease cytosolic free calcium in normal pancreatic islet cells? Gobbe P, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Feb; 63(2):231–47

Inhibition by triphenyltin chloride of cytosolic free calcium mobilization in human neutrophils stimulated by a chemotactic factor. Miura Y, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 May; 64(2):331–41

The antiprogesterone RU486 stabilizes the heterooligomeric, non-DNA-binding, 8S-form of the rabbit uterus cytosol progesterone receptor. Renoir JM, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Jan-Feb;53(1–2):1–20

Correlation between cytosolic Ca2+ concentration and cytotoxicity in hepatocytes exposed to oxidative stress. Nicotera P, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Nov 14;52(1–2):55–63

"4S" polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon binding protein. Its role as a benzo(a) pyrene cytosolic carrier to the microsomes of DBA/2N mouse liver. Masucci MT, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Jun 30;75(3):211–6

[Regulation of cytosolic calcium concentrations in vascular smooth muscle cells] Kanaide H. **Fuknoka Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Jan;80(1):22–7 **(Jpn)**

[Significance of multiple analysis of platelet Ca2+ mobilization by using some available methods measuring cytosolic Ca2+ concentration, membrane-bound Ca2+ and Ca2+ flux across the plasma membrane] Katabami F. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1989 May;64(3):328–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thyroxine-and triiodothyronine-binding cytosol proteins in human adipose tissue] Bardowska U, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1988;39(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Measurement of the concentration of free cytoplasmic calcium in the process of platelet aggregation using a fluorescent method] Popov EG, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Mar-Apr;34(2):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the cytosolic factor in the interaction of [3H] alpha-tocopherol with rat liver nuclei] Donchenko GV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Dec;53(12):2019–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of androgen-receptor complexes in rat liver cytosol with cellular nuclei and DNA] Smirnova OV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep-Oct;34(5):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cytosolic Ca2+ regulation attenuates ANP-induced cGMP response in vascular smooth muscle cells of the SHR. Nakamura M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Feb;2(2 Pt 1):111–3

Contribution of external and internal Ca2+ to changes in intracellular free Ca2+ produced by mitogens in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts: the role of dihydropyridine sensitive Ca2+ channels. Olsen R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun**

1989 Jul 14;162(1):448–55
Effect of soluble factors from nerve and muscle on alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites in isolated sarcolemmal membranes of the rat. Harborne AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;94(3):968–76
Cytosolic calcium oscillators. Berridge MJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Dec;2(15):3074–82 (49 ref.)
Regulation of aldosterone receptor in rat kidney cytosol by atrial natriuretic factor. Horiuchi M, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Apr;13(4):334–40
Energy-dependent in vitro translocation of a model protein into Escherichia coli inverted membrane vesicles can take place efficiently in the complete absence of the cytosol fraction. Matsuyama S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25; 264(6):3583–7
70-kD heat shock-related protein is one of at least two distinct cytosolic factors stimulating protein import into mitochondria. Murakami H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec; 107(6 Pt 1):2051–7
Functional defect in neutrophil cytosols from two patients with autosomal recessive cytochrome-positive chronic granulomatous disease. Curnutte JT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr;83(4):1236–40
Formyl peptide-induced chemotaxis of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes does not require either marked changes in cytosolic calcium or specific granule discharge. Role of formyl peptide receptor reexpression (or recycling). Perez HD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun; 83(6):1963–70
Human peripheral lymphocyte growth regulation and response to phorbol esters is linked to synthesis and phosphorylation of the cytosolic protein, prosolin. Cooper HL, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 1;143(3):956–63
In vitro effects of cytosolic inhibitor and opiates on the binding of [3H]oestradiol to nuclear type II binding sites of rat uterus and hypothalamus. Garai J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Mar;32(3):433–8
Direct evidence for control by cytosolic Ca2+ of K+ currents in pituitary cells. Mollard P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989;414 Suppl 1:S156–7
[Stimulation of DNA and RNA synthesis in the liver of hepatectomized rats by fractions of liver cytosol and conditioned media obtained during cultivation of rat liver explants] Abakumova OIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Jan-Feb;35(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effects of alloxan-induced diabetes on somatostatin binding to cytosolic components of rabbit gastric fundic mucosa. Guijarro LG, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Jun;8(3):233–40
Effect of phospholipids on estrogen receptor of rat uterine cytosol. Mitsuhashi N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Oct; 35(5):759–62

CYTOSTATIC AGENTS see **ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS**

CYTOTAXINOGENS see **CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS**

CYTOTAXINS see **CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS**

CYTOTOXIC ANTIBIOTICS see **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC**

CYTOTOXIC T LYMPHOCYTES see **T LYMPHOCYTES, CYTOTOXIC**

CYTOTOXICITY, ANTIBODY-DEPENDENT CELL see **ANTIBODY-DEPENDENT CELL CYTOTOXICITY**

CYTOTOXICITY, IMMUNOLOGIC

see related
KILLER CELLS, NATURAL
T LYMPHOCYTES, CYTOTOXIC

Deficiency of lymphocyte lectin-dependent cytotoxicity in myelodysplastic syndromes. Fontana L, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989;82(1):1–6
Cell-mediated toxicity of interleukin-2-activated lymphocytes against autologous and allogeneic human myeloma cells. Shimazaki C, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;80(4):203–9
Interleukin 2 and alpha interferon induced in vitro modulation of spontaneous cell mediated cytotoxicity in patients with cancer of the uterine cervix undergoing radiotherapy. Radhakrishna Pillai M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(1):39–44
Flow cytometric study on phagocyte function and determination of in vitro natural killer (NK) cell cytotoxicity in hairy cell leukaemia (HCL). Comparison with values obtained following post-traumatic splenectomy (SP). Demeter J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1988–89; 29(1–2):219–20
Effects of serum opsonins and intravenous immunoglobulin on phagocytosis and intracellular killing of Staphylococcus saprophyticus by human granulocytes. Maródi L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1988–89;29(1–2):147–51
Studies of phagocytic and killing activity of BAL macrophages in sarcoidosis. Orosi P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1988–89;29(1–2):49–50
Galactose-residues on glycans of metastatic cells positively correlate with the recognition by host non-specific effectors. Timár J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1988–89; 29(1–2):59–62
Cytotoxicity of mixed human monoclonal antibodies reacting to tumor antigens. Hagiwara H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Aug;29(4):552–6
Eradication of cancer metastasis by tumoricidal macrophages. Fidler IJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;233:415–23
Lymphokine regulation of macrophage effector activities. Nacy CA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;239:1–11 (12 ref.)
Immunological aspects of tumor-macrophage interactions. Remels L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;233:49–59
The target cells for rat NK cells among allogeneic bone marrow cells. Rolstad B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 237:439–45
Loss of tumorigenicity following in vitro MuLV infection is associated with induction of peritoneal natural killer cell activity. Thiel K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;239:169–83
Leukotrienes and macrophage activation: augmented cytotoxic activity and enhanced interleukin 1, tumor necrosis factor and hydrogen peroxide production. Gagnon L, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jan;26(1–2):141–7
Nonspecific cytotoxicity of recombinant interleukin-2 activated lymphocytes. Bechard DE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Jul;298(1):28–33
Early pregnancy loss, premature and low birth weight delivery, and increased maternal lymphocyte cytotoxicity. Varga PJ, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Apr; 19(4):136–40
Cellular influx and activation increase macrophage cytotoxicity and interleukin-1 elaboration during pulmonary inflammation in rats. Fuchs HJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Sep;138(3):572–7
23rd forum in immunology. Non-specific lymphoid effectors: characterization and activation mechanisms. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1988 May-Jun;139(3):433–78
Lymphocyte-mediated cytolysis. Effectors, lytic signals, and the mechanism whereby early membrane derangements result in target-cell death. Berke G. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;532:314–35 (61 ref.)
Mechanism of natural killer cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Bonavida B. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;532:336–40 (15 ref.)
Early events in target-cell lysis by cytotoxic T cells. Engelhard VH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;532:303–13
A T cell- and natural killer cell-specific, trypsin-like serine protease. Implications of a cytolytic cascade. Gershenfeld HK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;532:367–79 (112 ref.)
Role of soluble cytotoxic factors in lymphokine-activated killer cell (LAK)-mediated cytotoxicity. Hiserodt JC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;532:395–404 (78 ref.)
Cytotoxic response of cultured tumor infiltrating lymphocytes to autologous human glioblastoma cells. Kuppner MC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:401–2
Impaired human leukocyte antigen-restricted measles virus-specific cytotoxic T-cell response in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Dhib-Jalbut S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Mar;25(3):272–80
Cytolysis of mammary tumor targets by resting, interleukin-2 stimulated and in vitro cultured peripheral blood lymphocytes from breast cancer patients. Brenner BG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jul-Aug;8(4):653–8
Kinetics of in vivo tumor cell destruction after specific immunization. Orbach-Arbouys S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jan-Feb;9(1):97–101
Autocytotoxic activity of lymphokine-activated killer cells: characterization of effector cells and susceptible targets. Suzuki H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Mar-Apr;9(2):293–7
Bone marrow transplantation in the rat. Lytic functions of inflammatory leukocytes during acute graft-versus-host disease. Renkonen R, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Feb;97(2):147–52
Role of macrophages in cytotoxic reaction against cells of lymphatic leukaemia L1210 in mice in the light of cytoenzymatic and ultracytoenzymatic studies. Madej JA, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Nov;42(6):924–32
Natural killer sensitivity of colorectal carcinoma targets. Correlation with degree of differentiation. Bägli DJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Jan;124(1):89–93
Effect of timing of lymphokine presentation on generation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Stringfellow MM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Jan;124(1):81–4
The inflammatory macrophage response to murine cytomegalovirus in genetically susceptible mice. Price P, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;106(1–2):35–50
Reduction of macrophage-mediated tumor cytotoxicity by pretreatment with GM-CSF. Heidenreich S, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):274–7
Conditions controlling tumor cytotoxicity of rat liver macrophages mediated by liposomal muramyl dipeptide. Daemen T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 25; 991(1):145–51
Recognition and destruction of neoplastic cells by activated macrophages: discrimination of altered self. Fidler IJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 15;948(2):151–73 (190 ref.)
TCR gamma delta bearing lymphocyte clones with lymphokine-activated killer activity against autologous leukemic cells. Bensussan A, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jun; 73(8):2077–80
Susceptibility of monocytes to lymphokine-activated killer cell lysis: effect of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin-3. Djeu JY, et al. **Blood** 1989 Apr;73(5):1264–71
Antigen-specific recognition of autologous leukemia cells and allogeneic class-I MHC antigens by IL-2-activated cytotoxic T cells from a patient with acute T-cell leukemia. Fisch P, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):343–53
Natural killer activity is not dependent on the CD3-Ti T-cell receptor antigen complex [letter] Imamura N, et al. **Blood** 1988 Nov;72(5):1837–8
Human neutrophil-mediated lysis of ovarian cancer cells. Lichtenstein A, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 1;74(2):805–9
Endogenously generated activated killer cells circulate after autologous and allogeneic marrow transplantation but not after chemotherapy. Reittie JE, et al. **Blood** 1989 Apr; 73(5):1351–8
Adherent lymphokine-activated killer cells in chronic myelogenous leukemia: a benign cell population with potent cytotoxic activity. Verfaillie C, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 1;74(2):793–7
Systemic monoclonal antibody therapy for eliminating minimal residual leukemia in a rat bone marrow transplant model. Wagner JE, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb;73(2):614–8
Hairy cells are not lysed by autologous LAK cells [letter] Demeter J, et al. **Blut** 1989 Jan;58(1):49–50
Induction of lymphokine-activated killer cell against human leukemia cells in vitro. Teichmann JV, et al. **Blut** 1989 Jul;59(1):21–4
Continuous infusion of complement by an automated cell processor enhances cytotoxicity of monoclonal antibody sensitized leukemia cells. Howell AL, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 May;4(3):317–22
Modification of the sponge allograft model to study the immune response to bone marrow cells. Moen RC, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1987 Apr;1(4):389–96
Antitumour potential of pleural cavity macrophages in lung cancer patients without malignant effusion. Kimura S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Apr;59(4):535–9
Tumour necrosis factor-alpha enhances the cytolytic and cytostatic capacity of interleukin-2 activated killer cells. Matossian-Rogers A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Apr; 59(4):573–7
Cytokine-induced enhancement of the susceptibility of hairy cell leukaemia lymphocytes to natural killer cell lysis. Cordingley FT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Sep;70(1):37–41
Recombinant interleukin-2 activates peripheral blood lymphocytes from children with acute leukemia to kill autologous leukemic cells. Findley HW Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Nov 1;62(9):1928–31
Association of increased lytic effector cell function with high estrogen receptor levels in tumor-bearing patients with breast cancer. Zielinski CC, et al. **Cancer** 1989 May 15; 63(10):1985–9
Retargeting of cytolytic T lymphocytes by heteroaggregated (bispecific) antibodies. Barr IG, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988;12(1–6):439–50
A morphological analysis of an in vitro model of cytotoxic antitumor activity. Bielat KL, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988;12(1–6):1–7
Impaired local natural killer cell activity in human colorectal carcinomas. Aparicio-Pagés NM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;28(4):301–4
Phenotypic and functional analysis of lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cell clones. Ability of CD3+, LAK cell clones to produce interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor upon stimulation with tumor targets. Chong AS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;29(4):270–8
Inhibition of lymphokine-activated killer cell generation by cultured tumor cell lines in vitro. Guillou PJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;28(1):43–53
Role of culture supernatant of cytotoxic/cytostatic macrophages in activation of murine resident peritoneal macrophages. Hashimoto S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;28(4):253–9
Induction of tumoricidal macrophages from bone marrow cells of normal mice or mice bearing a colony-stimulating-factor-producing tumor. Hosoe S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;28(2):116–22
The relationship between clinical stage, natural killer activity and related immunological parameters in adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Lahat N, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;28(3):208–12
Lysis by interleukin 2-stimulated tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes of autologous and allogeneic tumor target cells. Radrizzani M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;28(1):67–73
Comparative effect of rat and fetal calf serum on measurement of the natural tumoricidal activity of rat lymphocytes, macrophages and polymorphonuclear cells. Reisser D, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989; 28(1):34–6
Influence of the donors' clinical status on in vitro and in vivo tumor-cytotoxic activation of interleukin-2-exposed lymphocytes and their circulation in different organs. Rodolfo M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989; 28(2):136–42
Modification of tumor cells by a low dose of Newcastle disease virus. II. Augmented tumor-specific T cell response as a result of CD4+ and CD8+ immune T cell cooperation. Schild H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;28(1):22–8
Cytotoxicities of two disulfide-bond-linked conjugates of methotrexate with monoclonal anti-MM46 antibody. Umemoto N, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989; 28(1):9–16
Auto-tumor lysis by blood lymphocytes in vitro. Strongly activated lymphocytes lack selectivity. Vánky F, et al.

Cancer Immunol Immunother 1989;29(2):125–32

Auto–tumor recognition following in vitro induction of MHC antigen expression on solid human tumors: stimulation of lymphocytes and generation of cytotoxicity against the original MHC–antigen–negative tumor cells. Vánky F, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;28(1):17–21

Endogeneous interferon alpha/beta produced by murine Kupffer cells augments liver–associated natural killing activity. Werner–Wasik M, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1989;28(2):107–15

Synergistic induction of lymphokine (IL–2)–activated killer activity by IL–2 and the polysaccharide lentinan, and therapy of spontaneous pulmonary metastases. Yamasaki K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;29(2):87–92

Role of interleukin–2 and interferon–gamma in induction of activated natural killer cells from mice primed in vivo and subsequently challenged in vitro with the streptococcal preparation OK432. Yamaue H, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1989;29(2):79–86

Induction of lymphokine–activated killer cytotoxicity with interleukin–2 and tumor necrosis factor–alpha against primary lung cancer targets. Yang SC, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1989;29(3):193–8

Susceptibility of human and murine drug–resistant tumor cells to the lytic activity of rIL2–activated lymphocytes (LAK). Gambacorti–Passerini C, et al.
Cancer Metastasis Rev 1988 Dec;7(4):335–45 (27 ref.)

Lysis of antigenically unrelated tumor cells mediated by Lyt 2+ splenic T–cells from melphalan–cured MOPC–315 tumor bearers. Barker E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 15; 49(18):5007–15

Enhanced cytotoxicity against colon carcinoma by combinations of noncompeting monoclonal antibodies to the 17–1A antigen. Fogler WE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 15;48(22):6303–8

Biology, cytogenetics, and sensitivity to immunological effector cells of new head and neck squamous cell carcinoma lines. Heo DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 15; 49(18):5167–75

Interleukin 2 requirement for the in vitro generation of antitumor cytotoxicity by thymocytes from melphalan–cured MOPC–315 tumor bearers. Mokyr MB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 15;49(4):870–6

Identification by monoclonal antibody of the tumor antigen of a human autologous breast cancer cell that is involved in cytotoxicity by a cytotoxic T–cell clone. Okubo M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 15;49(14):3950–4

Relationship between cell membrane potential and natural killer cell cytolysis in human hepatocellular carcinoma cells. Stevenson D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 1; 49(17):4842–5

Murine monoclonal IgG3 antibodies to human colorectal tumor–associated antigens: production and characterization of antibodies active in both antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity and complement–mediated cytolysis.
Woodhouse CS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 15; 49(10):2766–72

Lymphokine (IL–2 and TNF–alpha) mediated cytolytic activity against glioma cells in vitro. Herrmann HD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1989 Jun;16 Suppl A:21–7

Lymphokine–activated killer (LAK) and monocyte–mediated cytotoxicity on tumor cell lines resistant to antitumor agents. Allavena P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Apr 15; 120(1):250–8

Cytotoxic effectors in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells induced by a mannoprotein complex of Candida albicans: a comparison with interleukin 2–activated killer cells. Ausiello CM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Jul; 121(2):349–59

Lysis of mycobacteria–infected monocytes by IL–2–activated killer cells: role of LFA–1. Blanchard DK, et al.
Cell Immunol 1989 Apr 1;119(2):402–11

Natural killer cells in rhesus monkeys: properties of effector cells which lyse Raji targets. Carver FM, et al.
Cell Immunol 1988 Nov;117(1):56–69

Selective lysis of target cells by interleukin–2–expanded peripheral blood mononuclear leukocyte clones. Chen BP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Feb;118(2):458–69

Characterization of bovine mononuclear cell populations with natural cytolytic activity against bovine herpesvirus 1–infected cells. Cook CG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Apr 15;120(1):240–9

Role of the CD45 (T–200) molecule in anti–CD3–triggered T cell–mediated cytotoxicity. Deem RL, et al.
Cell Immunol 1988 Nov;117(1):99–110

Human recombinant interleukin 2–activated sheep lymphocytes lyse sheep pulmonary microvascular endothelial cells. Duke SS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Aug; 122(1):188–99

Role of different lymphocyte subsets in human anti–viral T cell cultures. Gomez A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Feb; 118(2):312–27

A previously unrecognized large fraction of cytotoxic lymphocyte precursors is present in CD4+ human peripheral blood T cells. Kabelitz D, et al.
Cell Immunol 1989 Feb;118(2):285–97

Early human decidual cells exhibit NK activity against the K562 cell line but not against first trimester trophoblast. King A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Feb;118(2):337–44

The role of T cell receptors in non–MHC–restricted cytotoxicity. Lauzon RJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Feb; 118(2):265–84

Augmentation of the generation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes against syngeneic tumor cells by recombinant human tumor necrosis factor. Nakano K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Apr 15;120(1):154–64

CD4+ cytolytic T cell clones restricted to HLA class II, DR beta I, and DR beta III chains. Noguchi M, et al.
Cell Immunol 1989 Oct 1;123(1):96–107

Tumor surveillance revisited: natural cytotoxic (NC) activity deters tumorigenesis. Patek PQ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Oct 1;116(1):240–9

Cell surface tumor necrosis factor (TNF) accounts for monocyte– and lymphocyte–mediated killing of TNF–resistant target cells. Peck R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Aug;122(1):1–10

Secretion of a suppressor cell inducing factor by an interleukin 3–dependent cell line with natural cytotoxic activity. III. Comparison with other interleukin 3–dependent cell lines. Pope BL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Oct 1;116(1):1–11

Interferon–gamma–treated K562 target cells distinguish functional NK cells from lymphokine–activated killer (LAK) cells. Powell J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Feb; 118(2):250–64

Elevated NK–mediated lysis of Raji and Daudi cells carrying fixed iC3b fragments. Ramos OF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Apr 1;119(2):459–69

Modulation of natural killer–mediated lysis by red blood cells. Shau H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Oct 1;116(1):60–72

Hierarchy of cytotoxic T cell clones. I. Reversal of resistance to lysis and killing between anti–hapten cytotoxic T cells. Skinner M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Sep;122(2):461–70

Hierarchy of cytotoxic T cell clones. II. Intraclonal triggering of lysis by hapten–specific CTL. Skinner M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Sep;122(2):471–82

Murine anti–CD3 monoclonal antibody induces potent cytolytic activity in both T and NK cell populations. Staňková J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Jun;121(1):13–29

Analysis of mechanisms by which NK cells acquire increased cytotoxicity against class I MHC–eliminated targets. Sugawara S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Apr 1;119(2):304–16

Class I gene regulation of haplotype preference may influence antiviral immunity in vivo. Thomsen AR, et al.
Cell Immunol 1989 Sep;122(2):365–76

Human myelin basic protein–specific cytolytic T lymphocyte clones are functionally restricted by HLA class II gene products. Weber WE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Apr 15; 120(1):145–53

Tumor necrosis factor–mediated cytotoxicity by tumor–associated macrophages. Wilson KM, et al.
Cell Immunol 1989 Oct 1;123(1):158–65

Phenotypic characterization of lymphokine–activated killer cells from human lymph node lymphocytes. Yano T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Sep;122(2):578–84

Resistance of lymphokine–activated T lymphocytes to cell–mediated cytotoxicity. Zanovello P, et al.
Cell Immunol 1989 Sep;122(2):450–60

Murine trophoblast resists cell–mediated lysis. II. Resistance to natural cell–mediated cytotoxicity. Zuckermann FA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Oct 15;116(2):274–86

Natural killing of fibroblasts infected with low–passage clinical isolates of human cytomegalovirus.
Bandyopadhyay S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Jul; 73(1):11–6

Different activation pathways involved in antibody–dependent and immune–complexes–triggered cytotoxicity mediated by neutrophils. Geffner JR, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1988 Dec;74(3):471–6

Clonal analysis of liver–derived T cells of patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Hoffmann RM, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1989 May;76(2):210–5

Absence of a role for natural killer cells in the control of acute infection by Toxoplasma gondii oocysts. Hughes HP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Jun;72(3):394–9

Natural and antibody–dependent cytotoxicity in different clinical stages of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Ljunggren K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Feb; 75(2):184–9

Cytotoxic activity of interleukin–2 (IL–2) activated killer cells toward thyroid epithelial cells. Migita K, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1989 Aug;77(2):196–201

Serum lymphocytotoxic activity in leprosy. Rasheed FN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Jun;76(3):391–7

A syngeneic monoclonal anti–idiotype antibody against HNK–1: characterization and cytotoxic activity in vitro. Schluep M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Feb;75(2):301–5

Nucleosomal fragments in serum may directly reflect cell–mediated cytotoxic activity in vivo. Boender PJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Oct;53(1):87–98

Deficient interleukin–2–activated killer cell cytotoxicity in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Froelich CJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Jan;50(1 Pt 1):132–45

Role of interleukin 2 in inducing normalization of natural killer activity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Gaspar ML, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Nov;49(2):204–14

Possible role of natural cytotoxic activity in the pathogenesis of AIDS. Hahn T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Jan;50(1 Pt 1):53–61

Natural anti–chondrocyte cytotoxicity of normal human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Malejczyk J.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1989 Jan;50(1 Pt 1):42–52

Tumor cell lysis by T cells distinct from NK cells and alloantigen–specific cytotoxic T cells. Thiele DL, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1988 Dec;49(3):405–23

Cytotoxic effector mechanisms.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1989;140:1–120

Granule–mediated cytolysis of target cells. Podack ER.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1989;140:1–9 (32 ref.)

Generation of cell–mediated cytotoxicity in vitro. Braakman E, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1988;69:169–75 (36 ref.)

Ultrastructural analysis of leucocyte interaction with tumour targets in a teleost, Cyprinus carpio L. Bielek E.
Dev Comp Immunol 1988 Fall;12(4):809–21

Increase of NK cell–mediated cytotoxicity of hairy cell leukemia patients after splenectomy [letter] Bigda J, et al.
Eur J Haematol 1989 Jul;43(1):78–9

Most human CD3+WT31– clones with T cell receptor C gamma 1 rearrangements show strong non–MHC–restricted cytotoxic activity in contrast to those with C gamma 2 rearrangements. Christmas SE.
Eur J Immunol 1989 Apr;19(4):741–6

The improved lytic function and in vivo efficacy of monovalent monoclonal CD3 antibodies. Clark M, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1989 Feb;19(2):381–8

Interferon–gamma and tumor necrosis factor induce the L–arginine–dependent cytotoxic effector mechanism in murine macrophages. Drapier JC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Oct;18(10):1587–92

Low doses of interleukin 2 induce bystander cell lysis by antigen–specific CD4+ inflammatory T cell clones in short–term assay. Gromkowski SH, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1988 Sep;18(9):1385–9

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte recognition of HLA–A2 antigens in normal and HLA–Cw3–transgenic mice. Hämmerling GJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Apr;19(4):599–604

Absence of homologous restriction factor does not affect CTL–mediated cytolysis. Krähenbühl OP, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1989 Jan;19(1):217–9

Alloreactive cytotoxic T cells induce DNA fragmentation in peritoneal macrophages: evidence for target cell killing by cytotoxic T cells in vivo. Liu Y, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1989 Jun;19(6):1153–5

Intradomain H–2Kd/Dd recombinants define the same regions as crucial for recognition by alloreactive or major histocompatibility complex–restricted cytolytic T cells. Maryanski JL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Jan;19(1):193–6

Clonal analysis of human T cell activation by the Mycoplasma arthritidis mitogen (MAS). Matthes M, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1988 Nov;18(11):1733–7

Bispecific F (ab')2 monomer prepared with anti–CD3 and anti–tumor monoclonal antibodies is most potent in induction of cytolysis of human T cells. Nitta T, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1989 Aug;19(8):1437–41

Molecules relevant for T cell–target cell interaction are present in cytolytic granules of human T lymphocytes. Peters PJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Aug;19(8):1469–75

Interferon–gamma protects human endothelial cells from lymphokine–activated killer cell–mediated lysis. Renkonen R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Nov;18(11):1839–42

Alloantigen pretreatment induces a down–regulation of the in vivo subsequent development of cytotoxic T lymphocytes directed against linked alloantigens. Schutze MP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Aug;19(8):1365–71

Demonstration by class I gene transfer that reduced susceptibility of human cells to natural killer cell–mediated lysis is inversely correlated with HLA class I antigen expression. Shimizu Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Mar; 19(3):447–51

Regulatory role of the CD8 antigen in both CD3 and CD2 monoclonal antibody–induced nonspecific cytotoxicity of class I– and class II–allospecific cytotoxic T cell clones. Van Seventer GA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Dec; 18(12):1973–8

Cell–mediated cytotoxicity in Down syndrome: impairment of allogeneic mixed lymphocyte reaction, NK and NK–like activities. Montagna D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Oct; 148(1):53–7

Total parenteral nutrition adversely influences tumour–directed cellular cytotoxic responses in patients with gastrointestinal cancer. Monson JR, et al.
Eur J Surg Oncol 1988 Oct;14(5):935–43

An inhibitor of cellular cytotoxicity is present in multiple sclerosis. Fizet D, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1989;29(4):208–10

Studies on thymocyte subpopulations in guinea pigs. VIII. Characterization of a thymocyte population resistant to the cytotoxic effect of normal rabbit serum. Sandberg G, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1988;56(3):159–68

Lymphokine–activated killer–cell cytotoxicity in the intestinal immune system. Kanof ME, et al.
Gastroenterology 1989 Jul;97(1):222–4 (24 ref.)

Depressed neutrophil–mediated tumor cell cytotoxicity in subjects affected by hereditary myeloperoxidase deficiency and secondary neoplasia. Lanza F, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 1988 Sep–Oct;73(5):355–8

Specific suppression of mixed lymphocyte reactions by alloactivated cells is correlated with cytotoxicity. Vandekerckhove BA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1989 Mar; 24(3):183–94

Major histocompatibility complex class I antigen expression, immunolocalization of interferon subtypes, and T cell–mediated cytotoxicity in myopathies. Emslie–Smith AM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Mar;20(3):224–31

Kinetics of cellular cytotoxicity mediated by cloned cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Callewaert DM, et al.

Immunobiology 1988 Dec;178(3):203–14
Lack of correlation between in vivo peroxidatic activity patterns and tumoricidal activity in vitro of peritoneal macrophages after intraperitoneal immunization with tumor cells. Dullens HF, et al. **Immunobiology** 1988 Jul; 177(3):293–304
Mouse cytotoxic T cells can recognize HLA-B27 antigen without H-2 restriction. Samaan A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;29(3):210–2
Activation of macrophages to express cytocidal activity correlates with inhibition of their responsiveness to macrophage colony-stimulating factor (CSF-1): involvement of a pertussis toxin-sensitive reaction. Hume DA, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;67 (Pt 4):243–9
Natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity against syngeneic rat chondrocytes originating from different types of cartilage. Radomska DM, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;67 (Pt 4):209–13
Interleukin 2-activated large granular lymphocytes: cytotoxic efficiency and mechanism of killing of tumor cell lines. Savary CA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 May; 21(2):145–51
Multiple mechanisms of lymphocyte-mediated killing [letter] Berke G. **Immunol Today** 1988 Oct;9(10):294–5
Cytotoxicity mediated by human Fc receptors for IgG. Fanger MW, et al. **Immunol Today** 1989 Mar;10(3):92–9 (67 ref.)
Characteristics and uses of natural killer cells. Hercend T, et al. **Immunol Today** 1988 Oct;9(10):291–3
Multiple mechanisms of lymphocyte-mediated killing. Young JD, et al. **Immunol Today** 1988 May;9(5):140–4 (64 ref.)
Murine lymphocytes with natural killer activity express CTL-derived serine protease genes. Anderson SK, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Jun;67(2):269–73
CD2 and other surface molecules in the regulation of non-MHC-restricted cytolytic function. Chan WC, et al. **Immunology** 1989 May;67(1):56–61
T-cell receptor beta gene rearrangements in clones derived from human CD4-8- cells expressing natural killer cell activity. Christmas SE, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Dec; 65(4):597–604
Bovine naturally cytolytic cell activation against bovine herpes virus type 1-infected cells does not require late viral glycoproteins. Cook CG, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Apr; 66(4):565–9
Induction of EL4 cell resistance to syngeneic macrophage-mediated lysis by protein kinase C ligands; effects of cultured TPA-treated target cell and protein phosphorylation. Essani N, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Oct; 65(2):165–70
Human lymphokine-activated killer cells develop syngeneic killing ability. Gallagher G, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Mar; 66(3):471–4
Short-term lymphokine stimulation of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells generates cytolytic activity against endothelial cells: involvement of natural killer cells. Miltenburg AM, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Sep;65(1):107–12
Natural cytotoxic activity is not necessarily mediated by the release of tumour necrosis factor. Patek PQ, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Aug;67(4):509–13
Reversible injury of cultured rat oligodendrocytes by complement. Scolding NJ, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Aug; 67(4):441–6
Effect of Ly 5 allotype on in vitro immune responses. Taffs RE, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Dec;65(4):629–34
AK cells were developed from NK cells during in vitro culture of allogeneic or F1 anti-parental stimulation: functional conversion in recognizing H-2 expression of target cells accompanied by phenotypical conversion. Taniguchi K, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Aug;64(4):669–76
Enhanced human monocyte cytotoxicity by platelet-activating factor. Valone FH, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Aug;64(4):715–8
Biochemical characterization of a component in extracts of Viscum album enhancing human NK cytotoxicity. Mueller EA, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1989 Jan-Feb;17(1):11–8
Cytotoxic potentialities of surface specific antibodies & complement to Giardia lamblia trophozoites. Vinayak VK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Oct;88:313–21
Intracellular multiplication of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis in macrophages: killing and restriction of multiplication by activated macrophages. Brummer E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Aug;57(8):2289–94
Cytokine activation of murine macrophages for in vitro killing of Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites. Denis M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jun;57(6):1730–6
Murine natural killer cell interactions with a fungal target, Cryptococcus neoformans. Hidore MR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jul;57(7):1990–7
Chinese hamster ovary cells deficient in N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase I activity are resistant to Entamoeba histolytica-mediated cytotoxicity. Li E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jan;57(1):8–12
Intestinal intraepithelial and splenic natural killer cell responses to eimerian infections in inbred chickens. Lillehoj HS. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jul;57(7):1879–84
Effect of mycoplasmas on natural cytotoxic activity and release of tumor necrosis factor alpha by spleen cells. Lin Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Dec;56(12):3072–5
Roles of interferon and cellular adhesion molecules in bacterial activation of human natural killer cells. Lindemann RA. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jun;57(6):1702–6
In vivo activation of peripheral blood polymorphonuclear neutrophils by gamma interferon results in enhanced fungal killing. Morrison CJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Oct; 57(10):2953–8
Purification of a Trypanosoma cruzi membrane glycoprotein which elicits lytic antibodies. Norris KA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Aug;57(8):2372–7
Purification and chemical characterization of a cholera toxin-cross-reactive cytolytic enterotoxin produced by a human isolate of Aeromonas hydrophila. Rose JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Apr;57(4):1165–9
Bioactivity and immunological characterization of a cholera toxin-cross-reactive cytolytic enterotoxin from Aeromonas hydrophila. Rose JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Apr; 57(4):1170–6
Phenotypic and functional analysis of cellular cytotoxicity after splenectomy. Müller C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;87(1):76–80
Different class I antigen oligosaccharides on a murine tumor and a lectin-resistant variant are not responsible for the differential recognition of the tumors by CTL. Degen E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 May 15;43(5):828–36
Ganglioside GM2 expression on human melanoma cells correlates with sensitivity to lymphokine-activated killer cells. Hoon DS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 May 15; 43(5):857–62
A functional and phenotypic comparison of murine natural killer (NK) cells and lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells. Hoskin DW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 May 15; 43(5):940–8
Discrepancy in the abilities of lymphokines and bacteria to mediate tumor protection in vivo and/or tumoricidal activity by macrophages in vitro. Keller R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Sep 15;44(3):512–7
Laminin receptor expression on murine tumor cells: correlation with sensitivity to natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Laybourn KA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Apr 15;43(4):737–42
Generation and partial characterization of melanoma sublines resistant to lymphokine activated killer (LAK) cells. Relevance to doxorubicin resistance. Rivoltini L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 May 15;43(5):880–5
Human tumor-infiltrating lymphocyte (TIL) cytotoxicity facilitated by anti-T-cell receptor antibody. Schoof DD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Aug 15;44(2):219–24
HLA-DR-restricted antigen-induced proliferation and cytotoxicity mediated by CD4+ T-cell clones from subjects vaccinated with killed M. leprae. Mustafa AS, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1989 Mar;57(1):1–11
Role of alveolar macrophages in tumor-bearing rats: tumoricidal properties of carrageenan-activated macrophages. Bijma AM, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1988; 8(6):364–73
Modulation of human alveolar macrophage tumoricidal activity by C-reactive protein. Barna BP, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1988 Oct;7(5):483–7
Increased peripheral blood leukocyte cytotoxic activity in cancer patients during the continuous intravenous administration of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor. Charnetsky PS, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1989 Jan; 9(1):34–8
T cells expressing high levels of non-major histocompatibility complex (MHC)-restricted cytotoxicity are present in early and late clinical phases of human immunodeficiency virus 1 (HIV-1) infection. Morgan JE, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1989 Mar;9(2):97–102
Amplification of altered self-reactive cytolytic T lymphocyte responses by cloned, allospecific human Th cells. Friedman SM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Nov;82(5):1722–30
NK cell activity and monocyte dysfunctions in a patient with common variable hypogammaglobulinemia. Clerici M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Nov;27(3):143–7
Association of alpha interferon production with natural killer cell lysis of U937 cells infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Rappocciolo G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jan;27(1):41–8
Cytotoxic T lymphocytes from HLA-A2 transgenic mice specific for HLA-A2 expressed on human cells. Bernhard EJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Sep 1;168(3):1157–62
Self recognition by T cells. I. Bystander killing of target cells bearing syngeneic MHC antigens. Duke RC. **J Exp Med** 1989 Jul 1;170(1):59–71
Dengue virus-specific human T cell clones. Serotype crossreactive proliferation, interferon gamma production, and cytotoxic activity. Kurane I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Sep 1;170(3):763–75
Cooperative effects of colony-stimulating factor 1 and recombinant interleukin 2 on proliferation and induction of cytotoxicity of macrophage precursors generated from mouse bone marrow cell cultures. Li H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Mar 1;169(3):973–86
Resistance of cytolytic lymphocytes to perforin-mediated killing. Induction of resistance correlates with increase in cytotoxicity. Liu CC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Jun 1; 169(6):2211–25
Lysis of human melanoma cells by autologous cytolytic T cell clones. Identification of human histocompatibility leukocyte antigen A2 as a restriction element for three different antigens. Wölfel T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Sep 1;170(3):797–810
Interaction of lymphokine-activated killer cells with susceptible targets does not induce second messenger generation and cytolytic granule exocytosis. Zanovello P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Sep 1;170(3):665–77
Cell wall components of Candida albicans as immunomodulators: induction of natural killer and macrophage-mediated peritoneal cell cytotoxicity in mice by mannoprotein and glucan fractions. Scaringi L, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 May;134 (Pt 5):1265–74
Target and effector cell fusion accounts for B lymphocyte-mediated lysis of mouse hepatitis virus-infected cells. Wysocka M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jun;70 (Pt 6):1465–72
Temperature requirements and kinetics of T cell signaling. Velocity of triggering correlates with functional effects of anti-CD3 mAb. Abdi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 1; 142(9):2971–80
Cytotoxic T lymphocyte-induced loss of target cell adhesion and lysis involve common and separate signaling pathways. Abrams SI, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 15;142(6):1789–96
Target cell lysis by cytotoxic T lymphocytes that lack detectable hemolytic perforin activity. Allbritton NL, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 15;141(10):3243–8
Suppressor cell-inducing factor: a new lymphokine secreted by a natural suppressor cell line with natural cytotoxic activity. I. Purification to apparent homogeneity and initial characterization of suppressor cell-inducing factor. Almawi WY, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 15;141(8):2529–35
Comparison of rat and rat-mouse chimeric anti-murine CD4 antibodies in vitro. Chimeric antibodies lyse low-density CD4+ cells. Alters SE, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 15; 142(6):2018–23
Spontaneous cytotoxicity of macrophages against pancreatic islet cells. Appels B, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 1; 142(11):3803–8
Role of lymphokine-activated killer cells as mediators of veto and natural suppression. Azuma E, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 15;141(8):2601–6
A virus-specific CD4+ cell-mediated cytolytic activity revealed by CD8+ cell elimination regularly develops in uncloned human antiviral cell lines [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1989 Jun 1;142(11):4118] Bourgault I, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 1;142(1):252–6
Avidity dictates the lytic capacity of human cytolytic T lymphocyte clones with similar fine specificity against murine cells expressing HLA-B27 antigen. Calvo V, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 1;141(11):3798–803
Blocking of lymphokine activated killer (LAK) cell mediated cytotoxicity by cell-sized beads bearing tumor cell proteins. Chong AS, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 15;141(12):4418–24
Tumor targets stimulate IL-2 activated killer cells to produce interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor. Chong AS, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 15;142(6):2133–9
Role of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in E1A oncogene-induced susceptibility of neoplastic cells to lysis by natural killer cells and activated macrophages. Cook JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 15;142(12):4527–34
Liposome-associated tumor necrosis factor retains bioactivity in the presence of neutralizing anti-tumor necrosis factor antibodies. Debs RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 15; 143(4):1192–7
Antipeptide antibody specific for the N-terminal of soluble immune response suppressor neutralizes concanavalin A and IFN-induced suppressor cell activity in an in vitro cytotoxic T lymphocyte response. Devens BH, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 1;141(9):3148–55
T lymphocyte cytotoxicity with natural varicella-zoster virus infection and after immunization with live attenuated varicella vaccine. Diaz PS, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 15; 142(2):636–41
Murine trophoblast can be killed by lymphokine-activated killer cells. Drake BL, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 1; 143(1):9–14
Cytotoxic lymphocyte-derived lytic granules do not induce DNA fragmentation in target cells. Duke RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 1;141(7):2191–4
Relationship between target cell recognition and temporal fluctuations in intracellular Ca2+ of human NK cells. Edwards BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 1;143(3):1058–65
Chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Cytotoxicity effected by a class II restricted T cell line specific for an encephalitogenic epitope. Fallis RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 1;143(7):2160–5
Toxoplasma gondii: mechanism of resistance to complement-mediated killing. Fuhrman SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 1;142(3):940–7
Experimental and theoretical kinetics study of antibacterial killing mediated by human natural killer cells. Garcia-Peñarrubia P, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 15; 142(4):1310–7
Kinetic analysis of effector cell recycling and effector-target binding capacity in a model of cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Garcia-Peñarrubia P, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 1; 143(7):2101–11
Induction of lysis by T cell receptor gamma delta+/CD3+ T lymphocytes via CD2 requires triggering via the T11.1 epitope only. Goedegebuure PS, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 15;142(6):1797–802
Evidence against expression of an endogenous murine leukemia virus causing cellular resistance to lysis by activated macrophages. Gooding LR, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 1;142(1):257–62
Cloned cytotoxic T lymphocytes as target cells. II. Polarity of lysis revisited. Gorman K, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct

1;141(7):2211–5
Persistent suppression of virus–specific cytotoxic T cell responses after transient depletion of CD4+ T cells in vivo. Goronzy JJ, et al. J Immunol 1989 Jun 15;142(12):4435–40
Fc gamma R–mediated killing by eosinophils. Graziano RF, et al. J Immunol 1989 Jan 1;142(1):230–5
Generation and characterization of purified adherent lymphokine–activated killer cells in mice. Gunji Y, et al. J Immunol 1989 Mar 1;142(5):1748–54
Human newborn natural killer cell responses to activation by monoclonal antibodies. Effect of culture with herpes simplex virus. Hayward A, et al. J Immunol 1989 Feb 15; 142(4):1139–43
Delineation of determinants on HLA–B7 and HLA–B27 that are necessary for cytolytic T cell recognition by using inter– and intra–domain recombinants. Healy F, et al. J Immunol 1989 Oct 1;143(7):2357–63
Cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses to minor H–43 alloantigens in H–43a and H–43b mice. Both anti–H–43b and anti–H–43a CTL activities are generated exclusively in the context of the same H–2Kb restriction element. Ishikawa H, et al. J Immunol 1988 Nov 1;141(9):2918–23
Modulation of F1 cytotoxic potentials by graft–vs–host reaction. Cooperative non–H–2– and H–2D region–gene control of F1 natural resistance to graft–vs–host reaction–associated immunosuppression. Ishikawa H, et al. J Immunol 1989 Mar 1;142(5):1495–9
Effect of LAK cells against three–dimensional tumor tissue. In vitro study using multi–cellular human glioma spheroids as targets. Jääskelainen J, et al. J Immunol 1989 Feb 1; 142(3):1036–45
Characterization by monoclonal antibodies of a target cell antigen complex recognized by nonspecific cytotoxic cells. Jaso–Friedmann L, et al. J Immunol 1988 Oct 15; 141(8):2861–8
Resistance of cytolytic lymphocytes to perforin–mediated killing. Murine cytotoxic T lymphocytes and human natural killer cells do not contain functional soluble homologous restriction factor or other specific soluble protective factors. Jiang S, et al. J Immunol 1989 Sep 1;143(5):1453–60
Multimeric C9 within C5b–9 deposits in unique locations in the cell wall of Salmonella typhimurium. Joiner KA, et al. J Immunol 1989 Jun 15;142(12):4450–7
Non–specifically activated human peripheral blood mononuclear cells are cytotoxic for human keratinocytes in vitro. Kalish RS. J Immunol 1989 Jan 1;142(1):74–80
Molecular interactions required for triggering alloantigen–specific cytolytic T lymphocytes. Kane KP, et al. J Immunol 1989 Jun 15;142(12):4153–60
Induction of antigen–specific parasiticidal cytotoxic T cell splenocytes by a major membrane protein (P30) of Toxoplasma gondii. Khan IA, et al. J Immunol 1988 Nov 15;141(10):3600–5
Efficiency and effectiveness of cloned virus–specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in vivo. Klavinskis LS, et al. J Immunol 1989 Sep 15;143(6):2013–6
Natural killer (NK)–like cytotoxic activity of allospecific T cell receptor–gamma,delta+ T cell clones. Distinct receptor–ligand interactions mediate NK–like and allospecific cytotoxicity. Koide J, et al. J Immunol 1989 Jun 15;142(12):4161–8
Target cell lysis by cytotoxic T lymphocytes redirected by antibody–coated polystyrene beads. Kolber MA, et al. J Immunol 1989 Sep 1;143(5):1461–6
Mechanism of lysis by large granular lymphocyte granule cytolysin: generation of a stable cytolysin–RBC intermediate. Kuta AE, et al. J Immunol 1989 Jun 15; 142(12):4378–84
Cytotoxic T cell responses in HLA–A2.1 transgenic mice. Recognition of HLA alloantigens and utilization of HLA–A2.1 as a restriction element. Le AX, et al. J Immunol 1989 Feb 15;142(4):1366–71
Susceptibility to natural killer cell–mediated cytolysis is independent of the level of target cell class I HLA expression. Leiden JM, et al. J Immunol 1989 Mar 15; 142(6):2140–7
IFN–beta 2/IL–6 augments the activity of human natural killer cells. Luger TA, et al. J Immunol 1989 Aug 15; 143(4):1206–9
On the extraordinary capacity of allogeneic epidermal Langerhans cells to prime cytotoxic T cells in vivo. McKinney EC, et al. J Immunol 1989 Sep 1;143(5):1560–4
IFN–treated neuroblastoma cell lines remain resistant to T cell–mediated allo–killing, and susceptible to non–MHC–restricted cytotoxicity. Main EK, et al. J Immunol 1988 Nov 1;141(9):2943–50
IL–2 and IFN–gamma are two necessary lymphokines in the development of cytolytic T cells. Maraskovsky E, et al. J Immunol 1989 Aug 15;143(4):1210–4
Activated endothelial cells resist lymphokine–activated killer cell–mediated injury. Possible role of induced cytokines in limiting capillary leak during IL–2 therapy. Mier JW, et al. J Immunol 1989 Oct 1;143(7):2407–14
Anti–tumor cytostatic mechanism and delayed–type hypersensitivity against a syngeneic murine tumor. Comparison between neonatally thymectomized mice and congenitally athymic nude mice. Mitani M, et al. J Immunol 1989 Mar 15;142(6):2148–54
Role of lymphokine–secreting CD8+ T cells in cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses against vaccinia virus. Mizuochi T, et al. J Immunol 1989 Jan 1;142(1):270–3
A virus–sensitive suppressor cell is involved in the regulation of human allospecific T cell–mediated cytotoxicity. Muluk SC, et al. J Immunol 1989 Oct 1;143(7):2209–15
Functional analysis of mononuclear cells infiltrating into tumors. IV. Purification and functional characterization of cytotoxic cell–generating factor. Murakami T, et al. J Immunol 1988 Dec 15;141(12):4235–42
Resistance of primary CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes to lysis by cytotoxic granules from cloned T cell lines. Nagler–Anderson C, et al. J Immunol 1988 Nov 15; 141(10):3299–305
Bone marrow cells from allogeneic bone marrow chimeras inhibit the generation of cytotoxic lymphocyte responses against both donor and recipient cells. Ogasawara M, et al. J Immunol 1988 Nov 15;141(10):3306–12
Modulation by antiidiotypic monoclonal antibodies of immune lysis mediated by anti–HLA monoclonal antibodies. Ono R, et al. J Immunol 1989 Sep 15; 143(6):1921–9
Evidence for multiple lytic pathways used by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Ostergaard HL, et al. J Immunol 1989 Oct 1;143(7):2120–6
Tumor necrosis factor and lymphotoxin secretion by human natural killer cells leads to antiviral cytotoxicity. Paya CV, et al. J Immunol 1988 Sep 15;141(6):1989–95
Heteroconjugate antibodies enhance cell–mediated anti–herpes simplex virus immunity. Paya CV, et al. J Immunol 1989 Jan 15;142(2):666–71
Ricin A–chain containing immunotoxins directed against different epitopes on the CD2 molecule differ in their ability to kill normal and malignant T cells. Press OW, et al. J Immunol 1988 Dec 15;141(12):4410–7
Inhibition of cytotoxic T cell lysis by anti–CD8 monoclonal antibodies: studies with CD3–targeted cytolysis of nominal antigen–negative targets. Quinones RR, et al. J Immunol 1989 Apr 1;142(7):2200–6
Requirement of leukocytic cell adhesion molecules (CD11a–c/CD18) in the enhanced NK lysis of iC3b–opsonized targets. Ramos OF, et al. J Immunol 1989 Jun 1;142(11):4100–4
Mouse anti–adenovirus cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Inhibition of lysis by E3 gp19K but not E3 14.7K. Rawle FC, et al. J Immunol 1989 Sep 15;143(6):2031–7
Targeting of complement to tumor cells by heteroconjugates composed of antibodies and of the complement component C3b. Reiter Y, et al. J Immunol 1989 Apr 15;142(8):2771–7
Accessory signals in murine cytolytic T cell responses. Dual requirement for IL–1 and IL–6. Renauld JC, et al. J Immunol 1989 Sep 15;143(6):1894–8
Evidence for involvement of the gamma, delta T cell antigen receptor in cytotoxicity mediated by human alloantigen–specific T cell clones. Rivas A, et al. J Immunol 1989 Mar 15;142(6):1840–6
Liposomes can function as targets for natural killer cytotoxic factor but not for tumor necrosis factor. Roozemond RC, et al. J Immunol 1989 Feb 15;142(4):1209–16
Adenovirus persistence in man. Defective E1A gene product targeting of infected cells for elimination by natural killer cells. Routes JM, et al. J Immunol 1989 Jun 1; 142(11):4022–6
Role of CD2 in activation and cytotoxic function of CD8/Leu–7–positive T cells. Rüthlein J, et al. J Immunol 1988 Dec 1;141(11):3791–7
Rat natural killer cells synthesize fibronectin. Possible involvement in the cytotoxic function. Santoni A, et al. J Immunol 1989 Oct 1;143(7):2415–21
A T cell receptor–associated GTP–binding protein triggers T cell receptor–mediated granule exocytosis in cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Schrezenmeier H, et al. J Immunol 1988 Dec 1;141(11):3785–90
The expression and functional involvement of laminin–like molecules in non–MHC restricted cytotoxicity by human Leu–19+/CD3– natural killer lymphocytes. Schwarz RE, et al. J Immunol 1988 Nov 15;141(10):3318–23
Activation of human cytolytic cells through CD2/T11. Comparison of the requirements for the induction and direction of lysis of tumor targets by T cells and NK cells. Scott CF Jr, et al. J Immunol 1989 Jun 1;142(11):4105–12
Suppression of lymphokine–activated killer induction by neutrophils. Shau HY, et al. J Immunol 1988 Dec 15; 141(12):4395–402
Inhibition of lymphokine–activated killer– and natural killer–mediated cytotoxicities by neutrophils. Shau HY, et al. J Immunol 1989 Aug 1;143(3):1066–72
Activation of eosinophils in cancer patients treated with IL–2 and IL–2–generated lymphokine–activated killer cells. Silberstein DS, et al. J Immunol 1989 Mar 15;142(6):2162–7
Antigen–specific, but not natural killer, activity of T cell receptor–gamma delta cytotoxic T lymphocyte clones involves secretion of N alpha–benzyloxycarbonyl–L–lysine thiobenzyl ester serine esterase and influx of Ca2+ ions. Spits H, et al. J Immunol 1989 Sep 1;143(5):1506–11
Lack of correlation between levels of MHC class I antigen and susceptibility to lysis of small cellular lung carcinoma (SCLC) by natural killer cells. Stam NJ, et al. J Immunol 1989 Jun 1;142(11):4113–7
Characterization of the T cell–mediated cellular cytotoxicity during acute infectious mononucleosis. Tomkinson BE, et al. J Immunol 1989 Jul 15;143(2):660–70
Feline cytotoxic large granular lymphocytes induced by recombinant human IL–2. Tompkins MB, et al. J Immunol 1989 Jul 15;143(2):749–54
Tumor–specific cytolysis by lymphocytes infiltrating human melanomas. Topalian SL, et al. J Immunol 1989 May 15; 142(10):3714–25
HLA–restricted lysis of herpes simplex virus–infected monocytes and macrophages mediated by CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes. Torpey DJ 3d, et al. J Immunol 1989 Feb 15;142(4):1325–32
A circulating suppressive factor of platelet cytotoxic functions after rush immunotherapy in Hymenoptera venom hypersensitivity. Tsicopoulos A, et al. J Immunol 1989 Apr 15;142(8):2683–8
An ongoing in vivo immune response affects the abundancy and differentiation of lymphokine–activated killer cell precursors, but does not influence their broad spectrum target reactivity. Vanhaesebroeck B, et al. J Immunol 1989 Aug 15;143(4):1396–402
Normal hematopoietic progenitor cells and malignant lymphohematopoietic cells show different susceptibility to direct cell–mediated MHC–non–restricted lysis by T cell receptor–/CD3–, T cell receptor gamma delta+/CD3+ and T cell receptor–alpha beta+/CD3+ lymphocytes. Voogt PJ, et al. J Immunol 1989 Mar 1;142(5):1774–80
HIV–1 GP120–mediated immune suppression and lymphocyte destruction in the absence of viral infection. Weinhold KJ, et al. J Immunol 1989 May 1;142(9):3091–7
Activation of cloned human natural killer cells via Fc gamma RIII. Werfel T, et al. J Immunol 1989 Feb 15;142(4):1102–6
Signal transduction during human natural killer cell activation: inositol phosphate generation and regulation by cyclic AMP. Windebank KP, et al. J Immunol 1988 Dec 1;141(11):3951–7
Virus–induced polyclonal cytotoxic T lymphocyte stimulation. Yang HY, et al. J Immunol 1989 Mar 1; 142(5):1710–8
Killer cell systems of cynomolgus monkeys experimentally infected with HTLV–1. Yoshimura N, et al. J Immunol 1988 Sep 15;141(6):1970–4
Recruitment and activation of tumor–specific immune T cells in situ. CD8+ cells predominate the secondary response in sponge matrices and exert both delayed–type hypersensitivity–like and cytotoxic T lymphocyte activity. Zangemeister–Wittke U, et al. J Immunol 1989 Jul 1; 143(1):379–85
Serine proteinase esterolytic activity as an assay of cytotoxic reactions. Grando SA, et al. J Immunol Methods 1988 Oct 26;113(2):237–46
Kinetic assay of cytotoxic T lymphocyte clones. I. Methodology and data analysis. Jenski LJ, et al. J Immunol Methods 1989 Feb 24;117(2):181–90
Kinetic assay of cytotoxic T lymphocyte clones. II. Comparison of primary and secondary responses and lectin–dependent cytotoxicity. Jenski LJ. J Immunol Methods 1989 Feb 24;117(2):191–8
In vitro assays to study role of T cell–derived factors on human B lymphocytes should take into consideration inhibiting effect of large granular lymphocyte subset (CD5–,CD16+) that can contaminate B cell preparations. Lobo PI, et al. J Immunol Methods 1988 Dec 9; 115(2):239–46
Cell–mediated cytotoxicity. A highly sensitive and informative flow cytometric assay. Slezak SE, et al. J Immunol Methods 1989 Feb 24;117(2):205–14
Natural killer function in flow cytometry. II. Evaluation of NK lytic activity by means of target cell morphological changes detected by right angle light scatter. Vitale M, et al. J Immunol Methods 1989 Jul 6;121(1):115–20
Comparison of fluorochrome–labeled and 51Cr–labeled targets for natural killer cytotoxicity assay. Wierda WG, et al. J Immunol Methods 1989 Aug 15;122(1):15–24
Varicella–zoster virus–specific HLA–restricted cytotoxicity of normal immune adult lymphocytes after in vitro stimulation. Cooper EC, et al. J Infect Dis 1988 Oct; 158(4):780–8
Lymphokine–activated killer (LAK) activity against autologous malignant tumors of the skin. Fukui Y, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1988 Oct;91(4):319–22
Studies of connective tissue mast cell–mediated cytotoxicity. Tharp MD, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1989 Sep;93(3):423–8
Comparative study of cytotoxicity, tumor necrosis factor, and prostaglandin release after stimulation of rat Kupffer cells, murine Kupffer cells, and murine inflammatory liver macrophages. Decker T, et al. J Leukoc Biol 1989 Feb; 45(2):139–46
Phorbol ester–induced loss of membrane sialic acid: implications for tumor cytolysis by natural killer cells. Nabi ZF, et al. J Leukoc Biol 1989 Mar;45(3):183–8
Increased production of cytotoxic macrophage progenitors by Lactobacillus casei in mice. Nanno M, et al. J Leukoc Biol 1989 Aug;46(2):89–95
Development of cell–mediated cytotoxic immunity to respiratory syncytial virus in human infants following naturally acquired infection. Chiba Y, et al. J Med Virol 1989 Jul;28(3):133–9
Peripheral blood mononuclear cell–mediated cytolytic activity during cytomegalovirus (CMV) infection of guinea pigs. Harrison CJ, et al. J Med Virol 1988 Aug;25(4):441–53
The syngeneic T–T lymphocyte reaction (STTLR). I. Induction of primary T anti–T cell proliferative responses in T cell cultures stimulated with self– and antigen–reactive T cells. Suzuki H, et al. J Mol Cell Immunol 1986; 2(6):331–44
Loss of leukoregulin up–regulation of natural killer but not lymphokine–activated killer lymphocytotoxicity in human

papillomavirus 16 DNA-immortalized cervical epithelial cells. Furbert-Harris PM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Jul 19;81(14):1080-5

Generation of cytotoxic factor by human large granular lymphocytes during interaction with autologous tumor cells: lysis of fresh human tumor cells. Uchida A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Nov 2;80(17):1398-403

The in vitro cytotoxic effect of leukocytes from patients with recurrent aphthous ulceration upon mouse 3T3 fibroblasts. Thomas DW, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Sep;17(8):421-5

Systematic analysis of the immunoregulation of murine neuroblastoma. Choi SH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jan; 24(1):15-9; Discussion 19-20

Autocytotoxic cells in rheumatoid synovial fluids. Sugiyama E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Mar;16(3):276-9

Trojan horse lymphocytes: a vesicular stomatitis virus-specific T-cell clone lyses target cells by carrying virus. Hom RC, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Oct;63(10):4157-64

Polymorphism of cytotoxic T-lymphocyte clones that recognize a defined nine-amino-acid immunodominant domain of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus glycoprotein. Joly E, et al. **J Virol** 1989 May;63(5):1845-51

Human immunodeficiency virus-specific cytotoxic responses of seropositive individuals: distinct types of effector cells mediate killing of targets expressing gag and env proteins. Riviere Y, et al. **J Virol** 1989 May;63(5):2270-7

A correlation between the expression of CD 8 antigen and specific cytotoxicity of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes. Okada Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Mar;80(3):249-56

Effect of CD3 antibodies on cytotoxicity against leukemic cells resistant to activated killer cells. Reizenstein P, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(6):501-3

Release of natural killer cytotoxic factor in patients with lymphoproliferative disease of granular lymphocytes. Zambello R, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(4):315-22

Cytotoxic liposomes: membrane interleukin 1 presented in multilamellar vesicles. Bakouche O, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1988 Winter;7(4):445-56

Cytotoxicity and clinical application of activated NK cells. Lotzová E. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1989;6(1):93-8

Lysis of CR2-carrying cells by natural killer cells and by activated T-lymphocytes is enhanced by C3 fragments. Klein E, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Nov;25(11):1063-6

Targeted cytotoxic cells as a novel form of cancer immunotherapy. Segal DM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Nov; 25(11):1099-103

Purified glycoproteins of influenza virus stimulate cell-mediated cytotoxicity in vivo. Arora DJ, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1988;7(5-6):287-96

Adherent lymphokine-activated natural killer cells in normal and severe combined immunodeficiency mice: large granular lymphocytes with natural killer cell phenotype and high cytolytic activity. Chang HL, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1989;8(2):89-99

The TNF receptor in TNF-mediated cytotoxicity. Kull FC Jr. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1988;7(5-6):254-65 (49 ref.)

Involvement of tumor necrosis factor in cytotoxicity mediated by human monocytes. Nissen-Meyer J, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1988;7(5-6):266-79

Multiple mechanisms of target cell disintegration are employed in cytotoxicity reactions mediated by human natural killer cells. Sevilla CL, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1989;8(1):20-36

Tumor necrosis factor in human monocyte-mediated antitumor cytotoxicity. Ziegler-Heitbrock HW, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1988;7(5-6):280-6

Social stress and activity of the immune system in guinea pigs. Stefanski V, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1989 May; 76(5):225-6

A mechanism by which human breast carcinoma cells escape the host immune system. Hakim AA. **Neoplasma** 1988; 35(6):691-705

Natural killer function in B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Kay NE, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1988;30(5-6):343-5 (24 ref.)

Natural defense systems of fasting rats against tumor cells. Malter M, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1989;12(2):127-34

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity correlated with histological classification and prognosis. Mehta B, et al. **Oncology** 1989;46(5):323-5

A dialysable acid factor from human leukocyte extracts activates tumor cell lysis mediated by human monocytes and natural killer cells. Hamprecht KH, et al. **Onkologie** 1989 Jun;12(3):120-7

Cytotoxic effects in vitro of human monocytes and macrophages on schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni. Cottrell B, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1989 Jan;11(1):91-104

The development and specificity of cytotoxic cells in cattle immunized with autologous or allogeneic Theileria annulata-infected lymphoblastoid cell lines. Innes EA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1989 Jan;11(1):57-68

Natural cytotoxicity of human serum. A natural IgM 'antibody' sensitizes transformed murine cells to the lytic action of complement. Bolande RP, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1989;8(1):46-60

Killing of target cells by lymphocytes: a mechanistic view. Young JD. **Physiol Rev** 1989 Jan;69(1):250-314 (419 ref.)

Specific, major histocompatibility complex-unrestricted recognition of tumor-associated mucins by human cytotoxic T cells. Barnd DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(18):7159-63

Establishment of a human T-cell clone cytotoxic for both autologous and allogeneic hepatocytes from chronic hepatitis patients with type non-A, non-B virus. Imawari M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2883-7

Oligodendrocyte-specific autoreactive T cells using an alpha/beta T-cell receptor kill their target without self restriction. Jewtoukoff V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2824-8

Group-specific, major histocompatibility complex class I-restricted cytotoxic responses to human immunodeficiency virus 1 (HIV-1) envelope proteins by cloned peripheral blood T cells from an HIV-1-infected individual. Koenig S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(22):8638-42

Heightened complement sensitivity of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome lymphocytes related to diminished expression of decay-accelerating factor. Lederman MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun; 86(11):4205-9

Antibody-dependent enhancement of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) infection in vitro by serum from HIV-1-infected and passively immunized chimpanzees. Robinson WE Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4710-4

Identity of human B-cell line cytotoxic lymphokine with tumor necrosis factor type beta. Yamanaka HI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(4):1343-7

Isolation of a natural cytotoxic IgM "antibody" in human serum sensitizing L cells to complement. Bolande RP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Sep;191(4):387-90

Peroxidases enhance macrophage-mediated cytotoxicity via induction of tumor necrosis factor. Lefkowitz DL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Feb;190(2):144-9

Complement-mediated lysis with monoclonal antibodies. Howard J, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1988;45:1-15 (35 ref.)

The role of platelet-activating factor (PAF) in immune and cytotoxic processes. Mencia-Hurerta JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:441-6 (17 ref.)

Specific lipoxygenase inhibition reverses macrophage cytotasis towards P815 tumor cells in vitro induced by the calcium ionophore A23187. Van Hilten JA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Dec; 34(3):187-92

Effect of hyperthermia on human natural killer cells. Onsrud M. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;109:50-6

Lymphocyte blastogenesis and cellular cytotoxicity in a congenital infection of bovine fetuses related to epizootic bovine abortion. Spezialetti R, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Mar; 46(2):160-7

Studies on endothelial cell cytotoxic activity in sera of patients with progressive systemic sclerosis, Raynaud syndrome, rheumatoid arthritis, and systemic lupus erythematosus. Drenk F, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1985; 5(6):259-63

Distinct patterns of virus-specific T cell-mediated cytolysis of transformed versus primary target cells. Baenziger J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Oct;28(4):411-23

Functional heterogeneity in allospecific cytotoxic T lymphocyte clones. III. Direct correlation between development of syngeneic cytotoxicity and loss of veto activity; implications for the mechanism of veto action. Claesson MH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Apr;29(4):493-7

Sideways killing: the cytolysis of Fc receptor-bearing cells through bridging to cytolytic T lymphocytes by antibodies specific for the T-cell receptor-T3 complex. Ito M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Jun;29(6):659-69

Vaccinia-interleukin 2 recombinant virus or exogenous interleukin 2 does not alter the magnitude or immune response gene defects of the cytotoxic T-cell response to vaccinia virus in vivo. Müllbacher A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Jan;29(1):1-6

Generation of inositol phosphates during triggering of cytotoxicity in human natural killer and lymphokine-activated killer cells. Ståhls AK, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Feb;29(2):211-6

Ultrastructural and functional effects of lipopolysaccharide and interleukin-2 on human NK cells. Kang YH, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Sep;2(3):1567-86

In vivo modulation of cytolytic activity and Thy-1 expression in TCR-gamma delta+ intraepithelial lymphocytes. Lefrancois L, et al. **Science** 1989 Mar 31; 243(4899):1716-8

The influence of hepatocellular function on NK and T cell tumoricidal activity. Roughneen PT, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Nov;104(5):888-93

Immune response to H-2 class I antigens on platelets. II. Specific decrease of H-2 class I-specific antibody response induced by treatment with allogeneic platelets. Frangoulis B, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1988 Aug;32(2):78-86

Four cytotoxic human-human hybridoma antibodies that react with HLA-B27. Hansen T, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1988 Nov;32(5):267-77

The lymphocyte subpopulations involved in cytotoxicity generated by co-culture with autologous and allogeneic Epstein-Barr virus-transformed cell line. Minakuchi J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Jun;155(2):107-15

Involvement of Mac-1 antigen in tumor cell killing by macrophages. Okuda T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Jun;155(2):211-2

Interferon-induced resistance of tumor target cells against lysis by interleukin-2-activated killer cells. Takagi S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Feb;157(2):131-6

Induction of lymphokine-activated killer and natural killer cell activities from cryopreserved lymphocytes. Kawai H, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Nov-Dec;28(6):531-5

Lymphokine-activated killer cell generation and recovery. Comparison of an automated cell processing device and a manual procedure. Ryan T, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Jul-Aug;29(6):491-5

L3T4+,LyT2- and LyT2+,L3T4- T cells participate in the generation of allospecific cytotoxicity in response to MHC class I+ hepatocytes. Bumgardner GL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):421-2

Priming of cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors by donor-specific transfusions and modulation post transplant in relation to steroid withdrawal. Burlingham WJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Dec;20(6):1166-8

Serologic comparison of anti-granulocyte and anti-VEC cytotoxicity of human myelomonocytic antigen system (HMMA) and vascular endothelial cell system (VEC). Clarke JL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):647-8

Allogeneic lymphocyte cytotoxicity in New Zealand nude rats. Heslop BF. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Apr;21(2):3273-4

Arachidonic acid metabolites and the in vivo allograft response: correlation with the development of allospecific cytotoxicity. Jordan ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Apr; 21(2):3335-6

LAK cell purging of bone marrow: lack of effect on reconstitution and in vitro GM-CFU colony formation. Long GS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Apr;21(2):3277-8

Donor-specific cytotoxic T-cell alloreactivity in successfully engrafted high-risk cornea patients. Ruiz P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3153-5

Identification of novel blood group-reactive monoclonal antibodies cytotoxic to human acinar cells but not islets. Soon-Shiong P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2622-3

A common trigger molecule (TrgS) for secretion of lytic factor is expressed on cells that participate in non-MHC restricted cellular cytotoxicity. Stein-Streilein J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):105-7

Incidence of anti-host cytotoxic and proliferative T cell responses after HLA-identical bone marrow transplantation (BMT). van Els C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2987-8

Major histocompatibility complex control of NK-related allogeneic lymphocyte cytotoxicity in rats. The contributions of strong and medial transplantation antigens. Ager A, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Nov;46(5):762-7

Disparate activities of human natural killer cell clones against allogeneic bone marrow and tumor cell targets. Christmas SE. **Transplantation** 1989 May;47(5):905-8

In vitro cytotoxicity in adult Xenopus generated against larval targets and minor histocompatibility antigens. Horton TL, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 May;47(5):880-2

Specific recognition of human leukemic cells by allogeneic T cell lines. Sosman JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Sep; 48(3):486-95

Targeting of a plasma cell line with a conjugate containing xanthine oxidase and the monoclonal antibody 62B1. Tazzari PL, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jul;48(1):119-22

Assessment of in vitro lymphokine activated killer (LAK) cell activity against renal cancer cell lines and its suppression by serum factor using crystal violet assay. Kanamaru H, et al. **Urol Res** 1989;17(4):259-64

Comparison of bovine mononuclear cells with other species for cytolytic activity against virally-infected cells. Cook CG, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Feb; 20(3):239-61 (91 ref.)

Lymphocyte mediated cell lysis. Meuer SC, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989;57(1):1-9 (78 ref.)

Localization of an immunorecessive epitope on SV40 T antigen by H-2Db-restricted cytotoxic T-lymphocyte clones and a synthetic peptide. Tanaka Y, et al. **Virology** 1989 Jul;171(1):205-13

Site-directed cytotoxic antibody against the C-terminal segment of the surface glycoprotein gp90 of avian reticuloendotheliosis virus. Tsai WP, et al. **Virology** 1988 Oct;166(2):608-11

Transfusion history, T cell subsets and natural killer cytotoxicity in patients with colorectal cancer. Tartter PI, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;56(2):80-4

Natural killer cell activity in rheumatoid arthritis measured by a single cell cytotoxicity assay. Kim GS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1988;29(2):160-5

[The effect of interleukin-2 on peripheral lymphocytes and monocytes. III. Proliferative and cytotoxic effects in vitro in patients with systemic erythematosus and progressive polyarthritis] Jira M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Dec 23; 127(52):1609-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[In vitro parameters for understanding the immunocompetence of chickens of different lineage. 1. The cytotoxicity of avian whole blood against Saccharomyces cells] Kahl D, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 May;96(6):313-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activation of human natural killer cells by receptor-bound immunoglobulin G] Schubert J, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1989 Apr;17(2):61-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effectiveness of immunomodulators from microorganisms and of animal pox preparations against tumor cell lines in vitro] Marsig E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Oct;35(8):601-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interference of inflammation caused by polyester with the

development of Yoshida ascite hepatoma in rats. V. Study of cytotoxicity in vitro] Melandri P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Jan;65(1):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytotoxic molecules, perforin and serine esterase in cytotoxic T lymphocyte] Koizumi H. **Arerugi** 1989 Jan; 38(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative sequential testing of cytotoxic activity against the autologous and allogeneic tumor cells in patients with primary lung resected cancer] Fujisawa T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Nov;34(14):1922–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between intracellular cyclic AMP level and cytotoxic sensitivity to anti-tumor-associated antigen antibody in rat fibrosarcoma cells] Saito T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Nov;63(6):882–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Induction of endogenous antitumor activities in the portal vein by using a subcutaneously-imbedded pediculated spleen in the rat; experimental study of adjuvant immunotherapy in liver metastases] Fujii M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;89(11):1850–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of serum immunosuppressive factors on the cytotoxicity of lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells induced by recombinant interleukin 2(R-IL2)] Takao H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;89(7):992–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The mechanisms of cell-mediated cytotoxicity: signal requirements for cytolytic molecule release] Nishimura T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Aug;33(10):1696–701 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of the killing by helper T lymphocytes] Ozaki S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Jan;34(1):58–64 **(Jpn)**

[Cytotoxic NK cells: their role and function in the body. IV. The role of the NK cells in antiviral and antitumor immunity and the pathologic proliferation of the NK cells] Frydecka I. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(6):539–42 **(Pol)**

[Cytotoxic NK cells: their role and function in the body. II. Surface markers of the NK cells] Frydecka I. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(6):531–4 **(Pol)**

[Cytotoxic NK cells: their role and function in the body. III. Mechanism of the cytolytic reaction, the activators and inhibitors of the NK cells, cytokine production and the immunoregulatory function of the NK cells and the effect of the NK cells on the hematopoiesis] Frydecka I. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(6):535–8 **(Pol)**

[Cytotoxic NK cells: their role and function in the body. I. Origin of NK cells, their morphological characteristics, location, genetic control and the methods of evaluation of their activity] Frydecka I. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(6):527–30 **(Pol)**

[Isolation of a cytotoxic factor from the blood serum of athymic rats] Chertov OIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Mar;107(3):329–31 **(Rus)**

[Cytostatic action of the peritoneal cells of Syrian hamsters on transformed cells] Lavnikova NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Mar;107(3):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzyme activity of adenosine metabolism in human natural killers (NK cells) during the activation and suppression of their cytotoxic activity] Umanskiĭ VIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Apr;107(4):438–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural killer cells lysing the blood B-lymphocytes of patients with chronic lympholeukemia] Khonina NA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(4):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of the antileukemic activity in nonimmune allogeneic splenocytes using spleen hemoregulators] Svirnovskiĭ AI, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(5):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vivo lysis of tumor cells of varying degrees of immune resistance] Viksler VKh, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989;11(3):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ratio of natural and antibody-dependent cytotoxicity to the rosette-forming cell count of leukemia patients] Glazanova TV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Aug;33(8):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selective cytotoxicity of antibody-ricin-A-chain conjugate for human tumor B cells. II. Comparison of activity of immunotoxins conjugated with poly- and monoclonal antibodies] Tonevitskiĭ AG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul-Aug;22(4):911–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Types of cellular antitumor cytotoxicity] Lomakin MS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(12):1422–32 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Cytopathogenic action of peripheral blood lymphocytes in patient with brucellosis] Mukovozova LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Mar;(3):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mineral metabolism and tissue-specific cytotoxic activity of the blood serum in the progeny in chronic alcoholic intoxication of the progenitors] Skal'nyi AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(11):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific cell-mediated cytotoxicity in patients with cerebral infarct] Lešický O, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1989 Mar; 52(2):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Inhibition of natural killer and interleukin 2-activated natural killer cell cytotoxicity by monosaccharides and lectins] Imir T, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1987 Oct;21(4):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

DRUG EFFECTS

CRF activates autonomic nervous system and reduces natural killer cytotoxicity. Irwin M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov; 255(5 Pt 2):R744–7

Inhibition of lytic programming by pharmacologic agents. Plaut M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;532:341–9 (38 ref.)

Inhibition of human lymphokine-activated killer activity by smokeless tobacco (snuff) extract. Lindemann RA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(5):317–21

The thiol proteinase inhibitors improve the abnormal rapid down-regulation of protein kinase C and the impaired natural killer cell activity in (Chediak-Higashi syndrome) beige mouse. Ito M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28;160(2):433–40

Induction of tumor cytotoxicity in murine bone marrow-derived macrophages by two synthetic lipopeptide analogues. Hoffmann P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Jun;370(6):575–82

Low molecular weight B-cell growth factor and recombinant interleukin-2 are together able to generate cytotoxic T lymphocytes with LAK activity from the bone marrow cells of children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Zhou MX, et al. **Blood** 1989 Sep;74(4):1355–9

Cytokines regulate the ability of human LAK-cells to kill human tumour cells in vitro. Gallagher G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Jun;59(6):919–21

Natural killer cells in children with malignant solid tumors. Effect of recombinant interferon-alpha and interleukin-2 on natural killer cell function against tumor cell lines. Alvarado CS, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jan 1;63(1):83–9

Functional and phenotypic analysis of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes isolated from human primary and metastatic liver tumors and cultured in recombinant interleukin-2. Takagi S, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jan 1;63(1):102–11

Adriamycin-induced resistance to natural killer (NK)-mediated cytotoxicity. Wood WJ Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jul 15;64(2):396–403

Influence of low doses of an oxazaphosphorine on natural killer activity of human lymphocytes. Blomgren H. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;29(2):151–3

The anticancer drug, cisplatin, increases the naturally occurring cell-mediated lysis of tumor cells. Collins JL, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;29(1):17–22

Augmentation of the generation of lymphokine-activated killer cells after a single dose of mitomycin C in cancer patients. Nanbara S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;29(4):237–41

Partial correction of defective generation of lymphokine-activated killer cells in patients with chronic myelogenous leukaemia after in vivo treatment with interferon-alpha (Wellferon). Pawelec G, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;29(1):63–6

Induction of human monocyte susceptibility to lymphokine-activated killer cell lysis by granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Blanchard DK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 15; 49(18):5037–43

Enhanced activity of peritoneal cells after aclacinomycin injection: effect of pretreatment with superoxide dismutase on aclacinomycin-induced cytological alterations and antitumoral activity. Bravo-Cuellar A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 15;49(6):1578–86

Role of tumor necrosis factor and interleukin 1 in gamma-interferon-promoted activation of mouse tumoricidal macrophages. Hori K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 15;49(10):2606–14

Antitumor activity and surface phenotypes of human glioma-infiltrating lymphocytes after in vitro expansion in the presence of interleukin 2. Sawamura Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 1;49(7):1843–9

Immune regulation of the L5178Y murine tumor-dormant state: induction of cell- and soluble factor-mediated inhibition of tumor cell growth by tumor necrosis factor and gamma-interferon. Suzuki Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15;49(8):2028–33

Synergistic antitumor effects of topoisomerase inhibitors and natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Utsugi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 15;49(6):1429–33

Overcoming suppression of antitumor immune reactivity in tumor-bearing rats by treatment with bleomycin. Xu ZY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 1;48(23):6658–63

Inositol-phosphate-induced enhancement of natural killer cell activity correlates with tumor suppression. Baten A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Sep;10(9):1595–8

Role of interferon-gamma in inducing cytotoxicity of peripheral blood mononuclear leukocytes to bovine herpesvirus type 1 (BHV-1)-infected cells. Campos M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Apr 15;120(1):259–69

Interferon is able to reduce tumor cell susceptibility to human lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells. Grönberg A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Jan;118(1):10–21

Regulation of natural killer cytotoxicity by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Merino F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Feb;118(2):328–36

Indomethacin augments lymphokine-activated killer cell generation by patients with malignant mesothelioma. Manning LS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Oct; 53(1):68–77

Augmentation of natural cytotoxicity by leucine enkephalin in cultured peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Oleson D, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Jun; 51(3):386–95

Synergy between interleukin 4 and interleukin 2 conveys resistance to cyclosporin A during primary in vitro activation of murine CD8 cytotoxic T cell precursors. Bubeck R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Apr;19(4):625–30

Effects of bone marrow transplantation and polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid (poly I:C) on the rescue of animals from busulfan-induced NK suppression. Bhoopalam N, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 May;17(4):357–63

Modulation of cell-cell and cell-antigen interactions by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and vitamin D3 sulfate in vitro: a study on pregnancy lymphocytes and hybridoma cells. Najbauer J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Mar;20(4):317–22

The effect of the platelet-activating factor antagonist, BN 52021, on human natural killer cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Mandi Y, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Jul;67(3):370–4

Interaction between luteotrophic hormone (LH) and thymosin on natural killer cell activity in BALB/c mice. Rouabhia M, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Sep;65(1):125–8

Effects of lentinan on cytotoxic functions of human lymphocytes. Péter G, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1988;10(2):157–63

Tetranactin, a macrotetrolide antibiotic, suppresses in vitro proliferation of human lymphocytes and generation of cytotoxicity. Callewaert DM, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1988 Jul-Aug;16(1):25–32

Characterization of gamma interferon-mediated cytotoxicity to chlamydia-infected fibroblasts. Byrne GI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Mar;57(3):870–4

Effect of the platelet-activating factor antagonist BN 52021 on human natural killer cell cytotoxicity. Mandi Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;88(1-2):222–4

Effects of calcium ionophore and phorbol ester on class-II-restricted virus-specific human cytotoxic T cell clones. Richert JR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;87(2):178–83

Stimulation of cytotoxic and non-cytotoxic functions of natural killer cells by bacterial membrane proteoglycans and ribosomes. Allavena P, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(1):29–34

Inhibition of natural killer cell-mediated cytotoxicity by ML-9, a selective inhibitor of myosin light chain kinase. Ito M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(2):185–90

Increased capacity of lymphocytes to lyse tumor cells in vitro and production of lymphotoxins after cisplatin treatment. Sodhi A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1988;10(6):753–61

Inhibition of cytotoxic T lymphocyte-mediated lysis and cellular proliferation by isoquinoline sulfonamide protein kinase inhibitors. Evidence for the involvement of protein kinase C in lymphocyte function. Juszczak RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15;264(2):810–5

Role of mevalonic acid in the regulation of natural killer cell cytotoxicity. Cutts JL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jun; 139(3):550–7

Natural, lectin- and phorbol ester-induced cellular cytotoxicity in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Aparicio-Pagés MN, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Nov; 27(3):109–13

Fractionated extract of Astragalus membranaceus, a Chinese medicinal herb, potentiates LAK cell cytotoxicity generated by a low dose of recombinant interleukin-2. Chu DT, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Aug;26(4):183–7

Effect of cortisol on the native and in vitro induced non-MHC restricted cytotoxicity of large granular lymphocytes. Matera L, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Oct;27(2):77–81

Interleukin 5 enhances interleukin 2-mediated lymphokine-activated killer activity. Aoki T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Aug 1;170(2):583–8

Protection of cultured human monocytes from lymphokine-activated killer-mediated lysis by IFN-gamma. Blanchard DK, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 1;141(11):4067–73

Responses of mouse lymphocytes to extracellular adenosine 5'-triphosphate (ATP). Lymphocytes with cytotoxic activity are resistant to the permeabilizing effects of ATP. Di Virgilio F, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 15;143(6):1955–60

Enhancement of mixed leukocyte reaction and cytotoxic antitumor responses by heparin. Dziarski R. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 1;143(1):356–65

Obligatory role of IFN-gamma in induction of lymphokine-activated and T lymphocyte killer activity, but not in boosting of natural cytotoxicity. Giovarelli M, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 15;141(8):2831–6

Calcium-independent pathway of tumor necrosis factor-mediated lysis of target cells. Hasegawa Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 15;142(8):2670–6

IL-4 bypasses the immune suppressive effect of cyclosporin A during the in vitro induction of murine cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Heeg K, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 1; 141(7):2330–4

IL-4 regulates IL-2 induction of lymphokine-activated killer activity from human lymphocytes. Kawakami Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 15;142(10):3452–61

Changes in gene expression associated with IFN-beta and IL-2-induced augmentation of human natural killer cell function. Kornbluth J, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 1; 141(9):3234–40

The requirements for triggering of lysis by cytolytic T lymphocyte clones. II. Cyclosporin A inhibits TCR-mediated exocytosis by only selectively inhibits TCR-mediated lytic activity by cloned CTL. Lancki DW,

et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 15;142(2):416–24
The cell cycle block and lysis of an activated T cell hybridoma are distinct processes with different Ca2+ requirements and sensitivity to cyclosporine A. Mercep M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 1;142(11):4085–92
IL-4 regulation of murine lymphokine-activated killer activity in vitro. Effects on the IL-2-induced expansion, cytotoxicity, and phenotype of lymphokine-activated killer effectors. Mulé JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 15; 142(2):726–33
The effects of IL-4 on human natural killer cells. A potent regulator of IL-2 activation and proliferation. Nagler A, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 1;141(7):2349–51
Inhibition of lymphokine-activated killer cell-mediated cytotoxicity by phorbol ester. Nishimura T, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 15;142(6):2155–61
Modulation of CD3- large granular lymphocyte functions by agonist and antagonists of protein kinase C: effects on NK and lymphokine-activated killer activity and production of IFN-gamma. Ortaldo JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 1;143(1):366–71
Immunosuppressive properties of electrophoretically "slow" and "fast" form alpha 2-macroglobulin. Effects on cell-mediated cytotoxicity and (allo-) antigen-induced T cell proliferation. Petersen CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 15;142(2):629–35
Enhancement of human monocyte tumoricidal activity by recombinant M-CSF. Sampson-Johannes A, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 15;141(10):3680–6
Inhibition of human natural killer cell activity by the protein kinase C inhibitor 1-(5-isoquinolinesulfonyl)-2-methylpiperazine is an early but post-binding event. Steele TA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 1;141(9):3164–9
Cytokines alter target cell susceptibility to lysis. II. Evaluation of tumor infiltrating lymphocytes. Stötter H, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 1;142(5):1767–73
Biochemical characterization of the inhibitory effect of CsA on cytolytic T lymphocyte effector functions. Trenn G, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 1;142(11):3796–802
Augmentation of mouse liver-associated natural killer activity by biologic response modifiers occurs largely via rapid recruitment of large granular lymphocytes from the bone marrow. Wiltrout RH, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 1; 143(1):372–8
Effects of assay medium composition on macrophage-mediated tumor cell binding and lysis. Hasday JD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Nov 10;114(1-2):243–52
Two distinct cytolytic mechanisms of macrophages and monocytes activated by phorbol myristate acetate. Chung T, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1988 Nov;44(5):329–36
Synergistic interactions between IFN-gamma and IFN-beta in priming murine macrophages for tumor cell killing. Pace JL. **J Leukoc Biol** 1988 Dec;44(6):514–20
Selenium and the immune response: 2. Enhancement of murine cytotoxic T-lymphocyte and natural killer cell cytotoxicity in vivo. Petrie HT, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Mar;45(3):215–20
Cell-mediated cytotoxicity in glioma-bearing patients: differential responses of peripheral blood mononuclear cells to stimulation with interleukin-2 and microbial antigen. Ausiello C, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1988 Dec;6(4):329–38
Augmentation of cytotoxic activity by mitogens in rheumatic heart disease. Gray ED, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Nov; 15(11):1672–6
Effects of nitrogen dioxide and ozone on blood-borne cancer cell colonization of the lungs. Richters A. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;25(3):383–90
Purified protein derivative induced cytotoxicity in carcinomatous and tuberculous pleurisy. Okubo Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 Aug;27(3):255–60
Human interleukin 4 regulates the phenotype of lymphocytes generated during mixed lymphocyte culture and inhibits the IL-2-induced development of LAK function in normal and leukaemic cells. Jin BQ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989; 13(4):297–305
Induction of tumoricidal activity and alterations of growth by interleukin-2 and manipulation of protein kinase C and cytosolic calcium in childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia cells. Massey GV, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Aug;3(8):602–10
Natural cytotoxic activity in a cloned natural killer cell line is mediated by tumor necrosis factor. Richards AL, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1989;8(2):76–88
Brefeldin A implicates egress from endoplasmic reticulum in class I restricted antigen presentation. Nuchtern JG, et al. **Nature** 1989 May 18;339(6221):223–6
Restoration of immune response by levamisole in B-77 virus induced tumor-bearing rats. Kalafut F, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988;35(4):369–78
Hairy cell leukemia cells are relatively NK-insensitive targets. Starling GC, et al. **Pathology** 1988 Oct;20(4):361–5
Enhancement of cell-mediated cytotoxicity by recombinant tumor necrosis factor (TNF alpha). Shimamoto Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Dec;189(3):310–6
Increased susceptibility of periodate-treated tumour cells to human but not to mouse or rat natural killer cells. Axberg I. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Dec;28(6):697–704
Inhibition of human natural killer cell and lymphokine-activated killer cell cytotoxicity and differentiation by vitamin D3. Leung KH. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Aug;30(2):199–208
Increased natural killer cell activity and numbers of Leu-7 and Leu-11b (CD 16)-positive cells in bone marrow of children in remission from acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Sørskaar D, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Jan;29(1):65–72
Decreased natural killer (NK) susceptibility of human NK target cells after phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C treatment. Uggla C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Jan;29(1):83–9
Inhibitory effect of reversible serine protease inhibitors on the activity of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Arakawa K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1152–3
The use of 5-fluorouracil to enhance natural killer activity in rat bone marrow. Cramer DV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Apr;21(2):3275–6
The inhibition of cell mediated cytotoxicity by 16,16 dimethyl PGE2. Flye MW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1156–7
Inhibition by deoxyspergualin of allo-reactive cytotoxic activity in mouse graft-versus-host disease. Nemoto K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3028–30
Influence of interferon alfa-2c on the kinetics of spontaneous cell-mediated cytotoxicity in urothelial carcinoma in vivo and in vitro. Grups JW, et al. **Urol Res** 1988;16(6):399–402
The effects of dietary T-2 toxin on the NK-cell activity and on the reactivation of pseudorabies virus in NMRI mice. Büttner M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Jul; 35(6):421–30
[The induction of lymphokine-activated killer cells: increased cytotoxicity via long-term cultivation] Hartwig M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1989;59(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Human natural killer activity in selected test systems and tissue compartments: natural killer cell modulation by biological response modifiers] Klappacher G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 18;100(22):743–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunological studies on chronic active Epstein-Barr virus infection in children—low spontaneous cytotoxicity and lymphokine augmented spontaneous cytotoxicity against Raji cells] Wakiguchi H, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Feb; 38(2):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cytostatic action of the peritoneal cells of Syrian hamsters to transformed and tumor cells in vitro and its suppression by prostaglandin E2] Lavnikova NA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989;11(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the prostaglandin E produced by tumor cells on the enzymatic activity of adenosine metabolism and on human natural killer cytotoxic activity] Umanskiĭ VIu, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989;11(3):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Enhancing effect of whole-body ultraviolet light irradiation on Candida albicans activity of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Hunyadi J, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989; 175(6):326–32
Anti-idiotypic antibodies against UV-induced tumor-specific CTL clones. Preparation in syngeneic combination. Kuribayashi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 1; 141(11):4074–80
The effect of ultraviolet B irradiation on delayed-type hypersensitivity, cytotoxic T lymphocyte activity, and skin graft rejection. Tamaki K, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Feb; 47(2):372–6
[Effect of irradiation on the cellular sensitivity of separate NKLy tumor subpopulations to the membrane-toxic action of natural killers] Slivinskiĭ GG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Jul-Aug;29(4):564–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOTOXICITY TESTS, IMMUNOLOGIC

Statement on cytotoxic testing for food allergy (Bryan's test). Committee of Public Health. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Jan-Feb;64(1):117–9
Anti-idiotypic monoclonal antibody to a T-cell chronic lymphatic leukemia. Characterization of the antibody, in vitro effector functions and results of therapy. Janson CH, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;28(3):225–32
Influence of the donors' clinical status on in vitro and in vivo tumor-cytotoxic activation of interleukin-2-exposed lymphocytes and their circulation in different organs. Rodolfo M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989; 28(2):136–42
Detection of anti-vascular endothelial cell antibodies with microcytotoxicity testing. Wang XM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Feb;28(2):73–8
Clonal analysis of cytotoxic and regulatory T cell responses against human melanoma. Mukherji B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Jun 1;169(6):1961–76
Cytotoxic T lymphocyte clones from peripheral blood and from tumor site detect intratumor heterogeneity of melanoma cells. Analysis of specificity and mechanisms of interaction. Anichini A, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 15; 142(10):3692–701
Experimental and theoretical kinetics study of antibacterial killing mediated by human natural killer cells. Garcia-Peñarrubia P, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 15; 142(4):1310–7
Cloned cytotoxic T lymphocytes as target cells. II. Polarity of lysis revisited. Gorman K, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 1;141(7):2211–5
A study of functionally active amino acids involved in the interaction of HLA-A2 or HLA-A3 molecules with cytolytic T lymphocytes. Healy F, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 1;141(7):2487–96
Limiting dilution analysis of TNF producing cells in C3H/HeJ mice. Lattime EC, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 15;141(10):3422–8
Studies of sublines selected for loss of HLA expression from an EBV-transformed lymphoblastoid cell line. Changes in sensitivity to cytotoxic T cells activated by allostimulation and natural killer cells activated by IFN or IL-2. Ohlén C, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 1;142(9):3336–41
Lymphocytes stimulated by allogeneic B cell lines cleave the third component of complement and fix C3 fragments. Their nonspecific lytic capacity is elevated against complement receptor type 2-carrying targets. Ramos OF, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 1;142(1):217–23
Expansion of lymphokine-activated killer cells for clinical use utilizing a novel culture device. Colborn D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 May 12;119(2):247–54
A quick and simple method for the quantitation of lactate dehydrogenase release in measurements of cellular cytotoxicity and tumor necrosis factor (TNF) activity. Decker T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Nov 25; 115(1):61–9
A sensitive test for the detection of NK activity. Plasma clot clonogenic assay. Dinota A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Nov 10;114(1-2):53–9
The maximum conjugate frequency (alpha max) characterizes killer cell populations. Garcia-Peñarrubia P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Mar 31;118(2):199–208
Determination of cytotoxic T lymphocyte activity by time-resolved fluorometry using europium-labelled concanavalin A-stimulated cells as targets. Granberg C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Nov 10;114(1-2):191–5
Serine proteinase esterolytic activity as an assay of cytotoxic reactions. Grando SA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Oct 26;113(2):237–46
Use of regression analysis and the complement-dependent cytotoxicity typing assay for predicting lymphoid chimerism. Henson LE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Nov 10;114(1-2):139–44
Lysis by RNK-16 cytotoxic lymphocyte granules. Rate assays and conditions to study control of cytolysis. Hudig D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Dec 9;115(2):169–77
Enrichment of murine splenic natural killer (NK) cells by the sequential elimination of non-NK cells. Lemieux S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Oct 26;113(2):193–203
Evaluation of target cells for HIV-1-specific antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity assays. Scheppler JA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Dec 9;115(2):247–53
Measurement of natural killer cell cytotoxicity by area under a cytotoxic curve. A method suitable for rheumatoid arthritis. Sheeran TP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Nov 25;115(1):95–8
An [35S]methionine cytotoxicity assay requiring small numbers of effector and target cells. Stedman KE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 May 12;119(2):291–4
A fluorescence-based assay for quantitation of lymphokine-activated killer cell activity. Volgmann T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Apr 21;119(1):43–51
Antibody multivalency effects in the direct binding model for vesicle immunolysis assays. Waite BA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Dec 9;115(2):227–38 (24 ref.)
Formalin-fixed macrophages bind tumor targets similarly to viable macrophages. Chapes SK. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Apr; 45(4):322–8
Macrophage activation for cytolysis of virally infected target cells. LeBlanc PA. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Apr;45(4):345–52
Normal rat serum cytotoxicity against syngeneic oligodendrocytes. Complement activation and attack in the absence of anti-myelin antibodies. Scolding NJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Feb;89(2-3):289–300
Evaluation of a simplified adenosine triphosphate release cytotoxicity test for the detection of sperm antibodies in human serum. Hinting A, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1988 Jul;13(2):123–31
Kinetic analysis of lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells: lytic parameters and determination of LAK cell frequency. LeFever A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Apr;29(4):417–26
Characterization of different patterns of antibody reactivity in highly sensitized dialysis patients. Barocci S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5):951–3
The influence of HLA matching and lymphocytotoxic antibody status in heart-lung allograft recipients receiving cyclosporin and azathioprine. Festenstein H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):797–8
Alloreactive cytotoxic T-cell frequency analysis and HLA matching for bone marrow transplants from HLA matched unrelated donors. Kaminski E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2976–7
Differential behavior of fractioned skin cells in the mixed skin cell-lymphocyte reaction and spontaneous cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Kashitani M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Apr;21(2):3279–81
The effect of HLA lymphocytotoxic antibody status and crossmatch result on cardiac transplant survival. McCloskey D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):804–6
Cadaveric renal transplantation with quadruple immunosuppression in patients with a positive antiglobulin crossmatch. Stratta RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Feb; 47(2):282–6

[Rabbit anti-thymocyte globulin, the cause of false-positive results in the microlymphocytotoxicity test?] Pražák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jan 13;128(3):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METHODS

Comparison of fluorochrome-labeled and 51Cr-labeled targets for natural killer cytotoxicity assay. Wierda WG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Aug 15;122(1):15–24

STANDARDS

Evaluation of antibiotic-associated diarrhea with a latex agglutination test and cell culture cytotoxicity assay for Clostridium difficile. Biddle WL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;84(4):379–82

The international standard for human interleukin-2. Calibration by international collaborative study. Gearing AJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Nov 10;114(1–2):3–9

CYTOTOXINS

Cytotoxicity of pokeweed antiviral protein. Aron GM, et al. **Cytobios** 1988;55(221):105–11

Characterization of a Legionella pneumophila extracellular protease exhibiting hemolytic and cytotoxic activities. Keen MG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Mar;57(3):732–8

Effects of divalent cations and saccharides on Vibrio metschnikovii cytolysin-induced hemolysis of rabbit erythrocytes. Miyake M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jan; 57(1):158–63

Genetic, immunological, and cytotoxic comparisons of Legionella proteolytic activities. Quinn FD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Sep;57(9):2719–25

Human eosinophil cationic protein. Molecular cloning of a cytotoxin and helminthotoxin with ribonuclease activity. Rosenberg HF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Jul 1;170(1):163–76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The role of cytotoxins of anaerobic bacteria in necrotizing enterocolitis] Rymkiewicz D, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Oct; 63(10):668–72 **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Do snake venom cytotoxins exhibit amphiphilicity? Ventura MM. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1988;60(2):155–7

Phylogenetic relationships of snake venom toxic proteins. Ventura MM. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1988;60(2):239–44 (38 ref.)

Clostridium difficile and its cytotoxin in diarrhoeic stools of hospitalized patients. Toxigenic potential of the isolates. De Barbeyrac B, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989; 47(2):67–70 (24 ref.)

An in vivo assay for the detection of cytotoxic strains of Escherichia coli. De Rycke J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1989; 20(1):39–46

Laboratory diagnosis of Clostridium difficile-associated diarrhoea. Bowman RA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;7(4):476–84 (75 ref.)

Verotoxin in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Windler F, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Jan;42(1):103

Pseudomonas aeruginosa cytotoxin: periplasmic localization and inhibition of macrophages. Kluftinger JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Mar;57(3):882–6

Rapid method to detect shiga toxin and shiga-like toxin I based on binding to globotriosyl ceramide (Gb3), their natural receptor. Ashkenazi S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jun;27(6):1145–50

Sensitive receptor-specified enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for Escherichia coli verocytotoxin. Basta M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul;27(7):1617–22

Immunochemical identification and biological characterization of cytotoxic necrotizing factor from Escherichia coli. De Rycke J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 May;27(5):983–8

Cytolytic heterogeneity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in killing of murine tumor cells. Yamazaki M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Nov;79(11):1217–23

Incorporation of toxin pores into liposomes. Füssle R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;165:285–93

Secretory hydrolases of Trichomonas vaginalis. Savoia D, et al. **Microbiologica** 1989 Apr;12(2):133–8

Comparative analysis of the clastogenicity and cytotoxicity of airborne particulate matter generated during the fire at Schweizerhalle on November 1, 1986. Zwanenburg TS. **Mutat Res** 1988 Nov;206(3):395–409

Identification and characterization of a membrane-bound cytotoxin of murine cytolytic lymphocytes that is related to tumor necrosis factor/cachectin. Liu CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3286–90

Stabilization of lethal and hemolytic activities of box jellyfish (Chironex fleckeri) venom. Comis A, et al. **Toxicon** 1989; 27(4):439–47

Interfacial activity of an ion channel-generating protein cytolysin from the sea anemone Stichodactyla helianthus. Doyle JW, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(4):465–71

Detection of Vibrio vulnificus cytolysin in V. vulnificus-infected mice. Gray LD, et al. **Toxicon** 1989; 27(4):439–64

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cytotoxin activity on Vero cells among Escherichia coli strains associated with diarrhea in cats. Abaas S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Aug;50(8):1294–6

Characteristics of verotoxigenic Escherichia coli from pigs. Gannon VP, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;52(3):331–7

The effect of vitamin D3 on the production of cytotoxic factors by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Yousefi S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 15;49(18):5083–6

Properties of Vero cytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli of human and animal origin belonging to serotypes other than O157:H7. Dorn CR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Aug; 103(1):83–95

Phage-typing of Vero-cytotoxin (VT) producing Escherichia coli O157 isolated in the United Kingdom. Frost JA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Aug;103(1):73–81

Demonstration of a cytotoxin from Campylobacter pylori. Hupertz V, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;7(4):576–8

Profiles of enterotoxin and cytotoxin production in Campylobacter jejuni and C. coli. Daikoku T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Mar;49(1):33–6

Vero cytotoxin production and HeLa cell adherence of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli of infantile diarrhoea in Iran. Katouli M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 May; 50(1–2):177–80

Effects of bile acids on liver cell injury by cultured supernatant of activated liver adherents cells. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Feb;24(1):25–30

Interleukin 1 as a tumor cytostatic mediator released from tumor ascites-treated macrophages. Gong JH, et al. **Immunobiology** 1988 Sep;177(4–5):339–51

Quantitative analysis and partial characterization of cytotoxin production by Salmonella strains. Ashkenazi S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Dec;56(12):3089–94

Tumor necrosis factor alpha is a cytotoxin induced by murine Chlamydia trachomatis infection. Williams DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 May;57(5):1351–5

Relationship between cytotoxic necrotizing factor production and serotype in hemolytic Escherichia coli. Caprioli A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Apr;27(4):758–61

Lack of Shiga-like cytotoxin production by enteroinvasive Escherichia coli. Cleary TG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Oct;26(10):2177–9

Cytotoxin production by Campylobacter pylori strains isolated from patients with peptic ulcers and from patients with chronic gastritis only. Figura N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jan;27(1):225–6

Serotype-related differences in production and type of heat-labile hemolysin and heat-labile cytotoxin of Actinobacillus (Haemophilus) pleuropneumoniae. Kamp EM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jun;27(6):1187–91

Clinical and pathological variability of infection by enterohaemorrhagic (Vero cytotoxin producing) Escherichia coli. Hunt CM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Aug; 42(8):847–52

Expression of macrophage p120 depends on early protein synthesis. Johnston PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 15; 142(8):2728–35

Clinical and immunologic significance of cholera-like toxin and cytotoxin production by Campylobacter species in patients with acute inflammatory diarrhea in the USA. Perez-Perez GI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Sep;160(3):460–8

Purified verotoxins of Escherichia coli O157:H7 decrease prostacyclin synthesis by endothelial cells. Karch H, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Sep;5(3):215–21

Production of a Shiga-like cytotoxin by Campylobacter. Moore MA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Jun;4(6):455–62

The pathogenesis of turbinate atrophy in pigs caused by Bordetella bronchiseptica. Magyar T, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Oct;18(2):135–46

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Differential response of primary cultures of human and rat hepatocytes to aflatoxin B1-induced cytotoxicity and protection by the hepatoprotective agent (+)-cyanidanol-3. Bégué JM, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988; 63(3):327–33

GENETICS

Expression of the pneumolysin gene in Escherichia coli: rapid purification and biological properties. Mitchell TJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 23;1007(1):67–72

Development of DNA probes for cytotoxin and enterotoxin genes in enteric bacteria. Brazil GM, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Oct 15;44(10):848–53

Cytotoxic effect of multinucleation in HeLa cell cultures associated with the presence of Vir plasmid in Escherichia coli strains. Oswald E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Mar;49(1):95–9

Eosinophil cationic protein cDNA. Comparison with other toxic cationic proteins and ribonucleases. Barker RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 1;143(3):952–5

Cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of the genes determining verocytotoxin production in a porcine edema disease isolate of Escherichia coli. Gyles CL, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Dec;5(6):419–26

Use of a glucocorticoid-inducible promoter for expression of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein gC1, a cytotoxic protein in mammalian cells. Friedman HM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2303–14

Two proteins targeted to the same lytic granule compartment undergo very different posttranslational processing. Burkhardt JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep; 86(18):7128–32

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of soluble cytotoxic factors in lymphokine-activated killer cell (LAK)-mediated cytotoxicity. Hiserodt JC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;532:395–404 (78 ref.)

Anticytotoxin-neutralizing antibodies in immune globulin preparations: potential use in hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Ashkenazi S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Dec;113(6):1008–14

Comparative efficacy of pneumococcal neuraminidase and pneumolysin as immunogens protective against Streptococcus pneumoniae. Lock RA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Dec;5(6):461–7

A crude cytotoxin vaccine protects sheep against experimental Pasteurella haemolytica serotype A2 infection. Sutherland AD, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Feb; 19(2):175–81

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characteristics of the hepatocytotoxic factor in mice with experimentally-induced massive hepatic cell necrosis. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1988 Sep;37(9):959–68

Nigexine, a phospholipase A2 from cobra venom with cytotoxic properties not related to esterase activity. Purification, amino acid sequence, and biological properties. Chwetzoff S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5; 264(22):13289–97

Fast protein purification of Clostridium difficile cytotoxin. Rihn B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jul 15;428(2):408–14

Purification of an Escherichia coli serogroup O157:H7 verotoxin and its detection in North American hemorrhagic colitis isolates. Dickie N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep; 27(9):1973–8

Isolation of a cell-detaching factor of Trichomonas vaginalis. Garber GE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul;27(7):1548–53

Human eosinophil cytotoxicity-enhancing factor. Purification, physical characteristics, and partial amino acid sequence of an active polypeptide. Silberstein DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 1;143(3):979–83

Purification and characterization of cytotoxin from the crude extract of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hayashi T, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Feb;6(2):103–12

Salmonella cytotoxin: a component of the bacterial outer membrane. Reitmeyer JC, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1986 Oct; 1(5):503–10

Purification and some properties of cytotoxin produced by Clostridium difficile. Katoh T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(6):551–64

Isolation and structure of a cytotoxic epoxy sterol from the marine mollusc Planaxis sulcatus. Alam M, et al. **Steroids** 1988 Jul–Aug;52(1–2):45–50

Separation and characterization of four different amino acid sequence variants of a sea anemone (Stichodactyla helianthus) protein cytolysin. Kem WR, et al. **Toxicon** 1988; 26(11):997–1008

Purification and characterization of a phage-encoded cytotoxin from an Escherichia coli O111 strain associated with hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Karch H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Nov; 270(1–2):41–51

[Cytolytic activity of Legionella pneumophila] Belyĭ IuF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Feb; (2):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effects of Moraxella bovis and culture filtrates on 51Cr-labeled bovine neutrophils. Kagonyera GM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jan;50(1):18–21

Cytotoxin from polymorphonuclear leukocytes and inflammatory ascitic fluids. Yamazaki M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Mar;59(3):353–5

Augmentation of release of cytotoxin from murine bone marrow and peritoneal macrophages by tumor transplantation. Yamazaki M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jan 15;49(2):352–6

Shiga toxin, Shiga-like toxin II variant, and ricin are all single-site RNA N-glycosidases of 28 S RNA when microinjected into Xenopus oocytes. Saxena SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):596–601

Endocytosis from coated pits of Shiga toxin: a glycolipid-binding protein from Shigella dysenteriae 1. Sandvig K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;108(4):1331–43

Superoxide anion participation in human monocyte-mediated oxidation of low-density lipoprotein and conversion of low-density lipoprotein to a cytotoxin. Cathcart MK, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 15;142(6):1963–9

Pathogenesis of Shigella diarrhea. XIV. Analysis of Shiga toxin receptors on cloned HeLa cells. Jacewicz M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 May;159(5):881–9

Analysis of a cloned sequence of Legionella pneumophila encoding a 38 kD metalloprotease possessing haemolytic and cytotoxic activities. Quinn FD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Jun;3(6):797–805

Verotoxin receptor glycolipid in human renal tissue [published erratum appears in Nephron 1989;51(4):582] Boyd B, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(2):207–10

PHARMACOLOGY

Cytotoxic activity of crude extracts of Bacteroides gingivalis. Eke PI, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Jan;28(1):5–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanism of lysis by large granular lymphocyte granule cytolysin: generation of a stable cytolysin-RBC intermediate. Kuta AE, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 15; 142(12):4378–84

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chimeric cytotoxin IL2-PE40 delays and mitigates adjuvant-induced arthritis in rats. Case JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):287–91

TOXICITY

Biological and chemical characterization of basic FGF-saporin mitotoxin. Lappi DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28;160(2):917–23

Effects of Escherichia coli Shiga-like toxins (verotoxins) in pigs. Gannon VP, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Jul; 53(3):306–12

Novel role of extracellular calcium and zinc: protection against membrane damage induced by cytotoxic agents. Pasternak CA, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb-Apr;25(1-2):1–7 (55 ref.)

Pharmacological and biochemical studies of cytotoxicity of Clostridium novyi type A alpha-toxin. Bette P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Aug;57(8):2507–13

Transmembrane pore size and role of cell swelling in cytotoxicity caused by Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin. Clinkenbeard KD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Feb;57(2):420–5

Biological activities and chemical composition of purified tracheal cytotoxin of Bordetella pertussis. Cookson BT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jul;57(7):2223–9

The thiol-activated toxin streptolysin O does not require a thiol group for cytolytic activity. Pinkney M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Aug;57(8):2553–8

Pneumolysin, the thiol-activated toxin of Streptococcus pneumoniae, does not require a thiol group for in vitro activity. Saunders FK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Aug; 57(8):2547–52

Generation and characterization of cytotoxic activity against tumor cell lines in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells stimulated "in vitro" by a glucomannan-protein preparation of Candida albicans. Ausiello CM, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1987 Apr-Jun;1(2):59–68

Membrane damage by pore-forming bacterial cytolysins. Bhakdi S, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1986 Feb;1(1):5–14 (58 ref.)

Enterotoxigenic substance and other toxins produced by Vibrio fluvialis and Vibrio furnissii. Chikahira M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug;50(4):865–73

Pseudomonas aeruginosa cytotoxin: the influence of sphingomyelin on binding and cation permeability increase in mammalian erythrocytes. Crowell KM, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(5):531–40

Cytoskeletal changes induced in HEp-2 cells by the cytotoxic necrotizing factor of Escherichia coli. Fiorentini C, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(11):1047–56

2,4-D see **2,4-DICHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID**

D 600 see **GALLOPAMIL**

DAB see **DIMETHYLAMINOAZOBENZENE**

DACARBAZINE

[Review on internal medicine (1986). Recent progress in hematology. 7. DIC] Aoki N. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;76(5):663–7 (19 ref.) (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A phase II trial of vinblastine, bleomycin, and cisplatin induction followed by dacarbazine and dibromodulcitol maintenance in the treatment of metastatic melanoma. A follow-up study of twenty-two patients. Gentile PS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Dec;11(6):666–8

Metastatic medullary thyroid carcinoma. Complete response to combination chemotherapy with dacarbazine and 5-fluorouracil. Petursson SR. **Cancer** 1988 Nov 1; 62(9):1899–903

Combination chemotherapy with doxorubicin, dacarbazine, and ifosfamide in advanced adult soft tissue sarcoma. Canadian Sarcoma Group--National Cancer Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group. Bramwell V, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Oct 4;81(19):1496–9

Isolated limb perfusion for stage I melanoma of the extremity: a comparison of melphalan and dacarbazine (DTIC). Edwards MJ, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Aug;82(8):985–7, 989

[Results of the treatment of advances melanoma of the skin with high daily doses of dacarbazine] Klimek M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(6):543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antiemetic activity of high-dose metoclopramide combined with methylprednisolone versus metoclopramide alone in dacarbazine-treated cancer patients. A randomized double-blind study of the Italian Oncology Group for Clinical Research. Basurto C, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1989 Jun;12(3):235–8

Hepatic vascular toxicity of dacarbazine (DTIC): not a rare complication. Marsh JC. **Hepatology** 1989 May;9(5):790–2

Dacarbazine-induced photosensitivity. Serrano G, et al. **Photodermatol** 1989 Jun;6(3):140–1

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Antitumour imidazotetrazines and gene expression. Tisdale MJ. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(5):511–6

Antitumour imidazotetrazines—XVIII. Modification of the level of 5-methylcytosine in DNA by 3-substituted imidazotetrazinones. Tisdale MJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 1;38(7):1097–101

Temozolomide induced differentiation of K562 leukemia cells is not mediated by gene hypomethylation. Zucchetti M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 1;38(13):2069–75

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reduced DNA damage induced in human melanoma cells by dacarbazine in the presence of deoxyribonucleosides. Lönn U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 1;49(11):2921–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Induction of new antigenic properties on DTIC-treated L1210 clones. Marelli O, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Aug 31; 74(4):387–92

THERAPEUTIC USE

Metastatic liposarcoma of the brain with response to chemotherapy: case report. Haft H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Dec;23(6):777–80

[Metastatic glucagonoma. Complete remission by dacarbazine (5 years' recession)] Jeanmougin M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(8):833–8 (Fre)

TOXICITY

Cytogenetic effects of dacarbazine on mouse bone marrow cells in vivo. al-Hawary BA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jun; 223(2):259–66

DACRON see **POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE**

DACRYOCYSTITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular involvement in sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy. Karcioglu ZA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct;72(10):793–5

Bilateral lacrimal duct cyst. Conway ST. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Nov;19(11):811–3

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Chronic dacryocystitis--a review of 50 cases in the University Hospital Kuala Lumpur. Jaais F, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1988 Sep;43(3):229–31

ETIOLOGY

Acute suppurative dacryoadenitis. Krishnasamy M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Jun;42(2):137–8

[Dacryocystitis of mycotic etiology (based on the data of the Moscow Ophthalmological Clinical Hospital during the period 1979 to 1985)] Petrushina GD. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Jan-Feb;105(1):62–4 (Rus)

[Dacryocystitis in early infancy] Elorza Arizmendi JF, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Jan;30(1):65–6 (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Dacryocystitis: bacteriological study and its relation with nasal pathology. Bale RN. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul-Aug;35(4):178–82

[Aeromonas hydrophila dacryocystitis. Case report] Garweg J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Aug;193(2):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

[Our experience in dacryocystorhinostomy using bicannular intubation] Ourtani A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Mar; 67(3):197–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

Adenwalla Oration. The elusive passages. Chandra DB. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987;35(5-6):5–15

Dacryocystectomy for the treatment of dacryocystitis patients with Wegener's granulomatosis. Holds JB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Jun;20(6):443–4

VETERINARY

Eosinophilic granulomatous dacryoadenitis causing bilateral keratoconjunctivitis sicca in a horse. Spiess BM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 May;21(3):226–8

Sequential changes in the harderian and exorbital lacrimal glands in Wistar rats infected with sialodacryoadenitis virus. Percy DH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 May;26(3):238–45

DACRYOCYSTORHINOSTOMY

Results of dacryocystorhinostomy in Singapore General Hospital [published erratum appears in Ann Acad Med Singapore 1989 May;18(3):332] Goh SH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Mar;18(2):234–7

Balloon catheter dilatation in lacrimal surgery. Becker BB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Mar;20(3):193–8

Dacryocystectomy for the treatment of dacryocystitis patients with Wegener's granulomatosis. Holds JB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Jun;20(6):443–4

[Treatment of lacrimal duct obstruction using dacryocystorhinostomy] Novák J Jr, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 Sep;44(5):350–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Digital subtraction dacryocystography following surgical interventions] Mohr A, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989; 86(3):251–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dacryocystorhinostomy failure: association with nasolacrimal silicone intubation. Allen K, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Jul;20(7):486–9

INSTRUMENTATION

Lacrimal intubation during dacryocystorhinostomy. Bartley GB. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov 15;106(5):635

[Our experience in dacryocystorhinostomy using bicannular intubation] Ourtani A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Mar; 67(3):197–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of reconstructive surgery of the lacrimal ducts] Ruprecht KW, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(5):526–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nasal intubation with silastic tubes in dacryocystorhinostomy and experiences with the Piza approximator] Faschinger C. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Sep;193(3):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

A modern approach to lacrimal surgery. Morlet GC. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;16(3):199–203

Comparative evaluation of Jones pyrex tubes and polyethylene tubes in conjunctivo-dacryocystorhinostomy. Betharia SM, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct-Dec; 36(4):162–4

Endoscopic transnasal dacryocystorhinostomy. McDonogh M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Jun;103(6):585–7

Gelfoam dacryocystorhinostomy stent: one cause of surgical failure? [letter] Hawes MJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Nov; 19(11):824–5

Dacryocystorhinostomy with silicone tubes: evaluation of 253 cases. Rosen N, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Feb; 20(2):115–9

[Canaliculo-cystostomy using the fibrin glue technic] Steinkogler FJ, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(1):76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Developmental anomalies of the lacrimal apparatus] Filipowicz-Banachowa A. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Mar; 90(3):108–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DACRYOCYSTOSTOMY see **DACRYOCYSTORHINOSTOMY**

DACTINOMYCIN

Binding specificities of actinomycin D to self-complementary tetranucleotide sequences -XGCY-. Chen FM. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23;27(17):6393–7

An NMR investigation of the binding of the anticancer drug actinomycin D to oligodeoxyribonucleotides with isolated 5'd(GC)3' binding sites. Jones RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 9;27(16):6021–6

2D NMR investigation of the binding of the anticancer drug actinomycin D to duplexed dATGCGCAT: conformational features of the unique 2:1 adduct. Scott EV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Oct 4;27(20):7940–51

Specific interactions between DNA left-handed supercoils and actinomycin D. Leoni L, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1989 Mar;33(1):11–7

Molecular dynamics of structural transitions and intercalation in DNA. Prabhakaran M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Aug; 27(8):1239–48

Binding of actinomycin D to DNA: evidence for a nonclassical high-affinity binding mode that does not require GpC sites. Snyder JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):3968–72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Preservation of anaplastic features in Wilms' tumors after preoperative chemotherapy. Alvarez-Silvan AM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1989;17(2):131–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatotoxicity of actinomycin-D [letter] Pritchard J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 21;1(8630):168

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro and in vivo activation of B-lymphocytes: a flow cytometric study of chromatin structure employing 7-aminoactinomycin D. Stokke T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 1;48(23):6708–14

7-Azidoactinomycin D: a novel probe for examining actinomycin D-DNA interactions. Graves DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 5;264(13):7262-6

[Effect of deproteinization on the in situ chromatin staining with 7-aminoactinomycin D] Poletaev AI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul-Aug;22(4):1062-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Binding of actinomycin D to [d(ATCGAT)]2: NMR evidence of multiple complexes. Zhou N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 13;28(12):5231-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

The structure and biosynthesis of new tetrahydropyrimidine derivatives in actinomycin D producer Streptomyces parvulus. Use of 13C- and 15N-labeled L-glutamate and 13C and 15N NMR spectroscopy. Inbar L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16014-22

METABOLISM

The enzymatic reduction of actinomycin D to a free radical species. Flitter WD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Dec; 267(2):632-9

Drug-DNA dissociation kinetics. In vitro transcription and sodium dodecyl sulphate sequestration. White RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 15;38(2):331-4

Isolation of two Chinese hamster ovary cell mutants hypersensitive to topoisomerase II inhibitors and cross-resistant to peroxides. Davies SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 15;49(16):4526-30

Reversal of drug resistance by erythromycin: erythromycin increases the accumulation of actinomycin D and doxorubicin in multidrug-resistant cells. Hofsli E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Jul 15;44(1):149-54

PHARMACOLOGY

Induction of peroxidase and thyroglobulin by TSH in cultured thyroid cells from patients with Basedow's disease and its inhibition by actinomycin D. Yamashita H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Feb;39(2):121-6

Regulation of cyclooxygenase synthesis by EGF and corticosteroids. Bailey JM. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:450-3

Transcriptional analysis of multisite drug-DNA dissociation kinetics: delayed termination of transcription by actinomycin D. White RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Dec 27;27(26):9122-32

Incorporation of argyrophilic proteins into the nucleolus-associated chromatin caused by exposure to actinomycin D. Sato S. **Biol Cell** 1988;63(1):19-26

Dihydroorotic acid dehydrogenase activity in actinomycin-D-treated and normal chick embryos. Katdare SM, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1988;56(6):285-8

Induction of tumor necrosis factor synthesis in human monocytes treated by transcriptional inhibitors. Voitenok NN, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Jan 15;20(1):77-82

Involvement of rRNA synthesis in the enhanced survival and recovery of protein synthesis seen in thermotolerance. Black AR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Mar;138(3):439-49

Coxsackievirus B-3-induced myocarditis. Virus and actinomycin D treatment of myocytes induces novel antigens recognized by cytolytic T lymphocytes. Huber SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 1;141(9):3214-9

Effects of serum, cycloheximide and actinomycin D on protein secretion by quiescent mouse embryo fibroblasts. Subramaniam M, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1988-89;13(3):133-8

Actinomycin D induced DNase I cleavage enhancement caused by sequence specific propagation of an altered DNA structure. Huang YQ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11125-39

Early estrogen-induced metabolic changes and their inhibition by actinomycin D and cycloheximide in human breast cancer cells: 31P and 13C NMR studies. Neeman M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5585-9

Chromatin architecture and nuclear RNA. Nickerson JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):177-81

The effect of actinomycin D on split-dose recovery and repopulation in jejunal crypt cells in vivo. Blott P, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 May;15(1):73-8

Substitution in the poliovirus replicase gene determines actinomycin D sensitivity of viral replication at elevated temperature. Kean KM, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Jan; 12(1):19-32

[Na, K-ATPase activity of the hepatocyte plasma membranes during disturbance of the bile-secreting function of the liver by inhibitors of protein synthesis] Masiuk AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Jan-Feb;35(1):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of actinomycin D on the effectiveness of producing ts mutants of the Japanese encephalitis virus] Tikhomirov EE. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 May-Jun;33(3):335-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of an interstitial pregnancy with actinomycin D. Case report. Altaras M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Dec;95(12):1321-3

Alternating methotrexate and dactinomycin in nonmetastatic gestational trophoblastic disease. Rose PG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Jul;41(3):148-52

Prevention of lethal endotoxemia in actinomycin D-sensitized mice by incubation of Salmonella minnesota R595 lipopolysaccharide with monoclonal antibodies to R595. Appelmelk BJ, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Oct; 5(4):251-7

TOXICITY

Comparative effects of three carcinogens on human, rat and mouse hepatocytes. Cole KE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jan;10(1):139-43

Schedule-dependent enhanced lethality with combined administration of actinomycin D and tumor necrosis factor in mice. Buckley NJ, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1989 Jun; 8(3):287-96

DACTYLOLYSIS SPONTANEA see AINHUM

DAIRY PRODUCTS

Prophylactic and therapeutic aspects of fermented milk. Hitchins AD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Apr;49(4):675-84 (137 ref.)

Yogurt and fermented-then-pasteurized milk: effects of short-term and long-term ingestion on lactose absorption and mucosal lactase activity in lactase-deficient subjects. Lerebours E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5):823-7

Relative efficiency of yogurt, sweet acidophilus milk, hydrolyzed-lactose milk, and a commercial lactase tablet in alleviating lactose maldigestion. Onwulata CI, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jun;49(6):1233-7

Viable starter culture, beta-galactosidase activity, and lactose in duodenum after yogurt ingestion in lactase-deficient humans. Pochart P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May; 49(5):828-31

New methods of milk processing. Fox PF. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1989;(43):71-7

Nutritional effects of pickle fermentation of blood and liver sausages in skyrwhey. Hilmarsdóttir E, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1989;(43):47-58 (13 ref.)

Plasmid-encoded functions of ropy lactic acid streptococcal strains from Scandinavian fermented milk. Neve H, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Mar;70(3):437-42

Recent advances in the management of lactose intolerance. Savaiano DA, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 May; 81(5):188-92 (71 ref.)

Consumption of fermented milk products and breast cancer: a case-control study in The Netherlands. van't Veer P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 15;49(14):4020-3

Treatment of chronic constipation with lactitol sweetened yoghurt supplemented with guar gum and wheat bran in elderly hospital in-patients. Rajala SA, et al. **Compr Gerontol [A]** 1988 Jun;2(2):83-6

Enhancement of host resistance against Salmonella typhimurium infection by a diet supplemented with yogurt. De Simone C, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1988; 10(3):399-415

Anticholesteremic property of Lactobacillus acidophilus yogurt fed to mature boars. Danielson AD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Apr;67(4):966-74

Dry rehydratable films for enumeration of coliforms and aerobic bacteria in dairy products: collaborative study. Curiale MS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Mar-Apr; 72(2):312-8

Temperature-independent pectin gel method for coliform determination in dairy products: collaborative study. Roth JN, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Mar-Apr; 72(2):298-302

Inhibition of tumor growth by dairy products. Tsuru S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Apr;25(4):177-83

A comparison of intrinsic and extrinsic tracer methods for estimating calcium bioavailability to rats from dairy foods. Buchowski MS, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Feb;119(2):228-34

Screening of milk and milk products for staphylococcal counts with special reference to public health. Masud T, et al. **JPMA** 1988 Nov;38(11):286-8

Adherence of specific yogurt micro-organisms to human peripheral blood lymphocytes. De Simone C, et al. **Microbios** 1988;55(222):49-57

Mineral metabolism of aging female rats fed various commercially available calcium supplements or yogurt. Behling AR, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 Aug;5(8):501-5

Nutritional and health properties of yogurt. Bourlioux P, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1988;56:217-58 (96 ref.)

The effects of lactulose-sweetened yoghurt on the rate of gastric emptying and intestinal transit in healthy human volunteers. Porkka L, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1988 Sep; 27(3):150-4

Growth of Staphylococcus aureus and synthesis of enterotoxins in home-made yoghurt. Orden JA, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1989 Jul;189(1):16-20

In vitro bacterial growth in whey from M'blood group positive and negative cows--growth of Streptococcus agalactiae is dependent on protease inhibitor level. Kaartinen L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Nov; 35(9):681-7

[The significance of mycotoxin assimilation for the contamination of milk and milk products] Heeschen W, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Jul-Aug; 96(7):355-60 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An epifluorescence method for the microbiologic control of yogurt] Camaschella P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1988 Sep-Oct;127(9-10):213-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of 2 strains of yeasts, producers of protein, cultured on a complex medium with whey] Kostov V, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1988;22:68-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The fermented milk product biofruktolakt in the treatment of children with intestinal dysfunctions of various etiologies] Feklisova LV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(6):75-7 **(Rus)**

[Intolerance to lactose and yogurt] de Arzúa Zulaica E. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Feb;75(2):167-8 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Simplified saponification procedure for the routine determination of total vitamin E in dairy products, foods and tissues by high-performance liquid chromatography. Indyk HE. **Analyst** 1988 Aug;113(8):1217-21

Liquid chromatographic determination of carminic acid in yogurt. Jalón M, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Mar-Apr;72(2):231-4

Development of milk powder reference materials certified for aflatoxin M1 content (Part II): Certification of milk powder RM 283. van Egmond HP, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Nov-Dec;71(6):1180-2

Determination of native folates in milk and other dairy products by high-performance liquid chromatography. Holt DL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Sep 30;449(1):271-9

A method for determining beta-galactosidase activity of yogurt cultures in skim milk. Lin WJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Feb;72(2):351-9

The determination of milk powder added to whole milk. Madkour MA, et al. **Nahrung** 1989;33(1):77-82

Quality of zabadi made from cow's milk fortified with whey and soy proteins. el-Neshawy AA, et al. **Nahrung** 1988; 32(10):939-43

[A standardized test method for determination of aflatoxin M1 in milk and milk products] Bauer S, et al. **Nahrung** 1989;33(2):217-9 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of iodine levels in milk and milk products] Buliński R, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(3):198-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preservation of vitamins during preparation of dry specialized dairy products] Grigor'eva MP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Mar-Apr;(2):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ethyl alcohol level in various food products] Skurikhin IM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 May-Jun;(3):71-3 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Are imported food animal products safe? [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Apr 1;194(7):874

[Control of the sanitary and bacteriologic quality of dairy products at milk-processing plants by laboratories at sanitary-epidemiologic stations] Levkovich LB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jan;(1):64-6 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the conditions of the dairying process and the quality of milk products at subsidiary farms] Tulupov VP. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Nov;(11):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Changes in the demand and supply for milk and dairy products. Roberts DJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1988 Sep;47(3):323-9

TOXICITY

[Elaboration of an immunoenzyme method for determining the levels of staphylococcal enterotoxins in food products] Bellbaeva ML, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jul-Aug;(4):74-5 **(Rus)**

DAIRYING

Users and uses of the United States National Animal Health Monitoring System data: the Michigan example. Kaneene JB, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:225-7

The impact of a computerised dairy information system on large dairy farms in Malaysia. Pharo HJ, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:197-9

Dairy heifer health management and growth programming in an intensive agricultural environment. Williamson NB. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:91-3

Aeroallergens in dairy barns near Cooperstown, New York and Rochester, Minnesota. Campbell AR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Aug;140(2):317-20

Stress among farm women: a structural model approach. Giesen C, et al. **Behav Med** 1989 Summer;15(2):53-62

Prevalence of chronic bronchitis and respiratory function in a group of dairy farmers in the French Doubs province. Dalphin JC, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jun;95(6):1244-7

Sensitization of dairy farmers to bovine antigens and effects of exposure on specific IgG and IgE titers. Virtanen T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;87(2):171-7

National Dairy Council and National Dairy Board [letter] Speckmann EW. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 May;89(5):622

Efficacy of new insect growth regulators against mosquito larvae in dairy wastewater lagoons. Mulla MS, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1988 Sep;4(3):322-5

Dispersal of Culex quinquefasciatus from a dairy in southern California. Schreiber ET, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1988 Sep;4(3):300-4

Prevalence of Salmonella and multiple antimicrobial-resistant Salmonella in California dairies. Pacer RE, et al.

J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Jul 1;195(1):59–63
Bacterial counts in bedding materials used on nine commercial dairies. Hogan JS, et al. J Dairy Sci 1989 Jan; 72(1):250–8
Premilking udder hygiene. Pankey JW. J Dairy Sci 1989 May;72(5):1308–12
Antibiotic residues and clinical records [letter] O'Rourke DJ, et al. Vet Rec 1989 Jun 24;124(25):667–8
Milk analysis for the iodine status of dairy cows. Binnerts WT. Z Gesamte Hyg 1989 Jan;35(1):12–5
[Leptospirosis in cattle; milker's fever in cattle farmers] Hartman EG, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1989 Feb 1; 114(3):131–5 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Gene technology in animal husbandry, new research approaches exemplified by the milk protein gene of cattle] Geldermann H. DTW 1989 Feb;96(2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Farmer's lung disease; relationship between prevalence and dairy farming] Tamura M. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Dec;77(12):1837–41 (Jpn)
[Characteristics of the immunological status of female animal breeders] Feizulla MF, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1989;(2):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indices of external respiratory function in female animal breeders] Pavlishchuk SA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1989; (2):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ECONOMICS

Development and use of an economic worksheet to assess dairy reproductive health programs. Goodger WJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1988 Aug 15;193(4):436–9
Economics of using bovine somatotropin in dairy cows and potential impact on the US dairy industry. Schmidt GH. J Dairy Sci 1989 Mar;72(3):737–45
[Contribution of epidemiology to the promotion of health and productivity of dairy animals] van Leeuwen JM. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1988 Aug 15;113(15–16):894–9 (Dut)

INSTRUMENTATION

Toward developing an instrument for measuring milking management practices. Goodger WJ, et al. Acta Vet Scand Suppl 1988;84:129–32
The role of the milking machine in mastitis. Grindal RJ. Br Vet J 1988 Nov–Dec;144(6):524–33
Effect of a shielded liner on new mastitis infection. Binde M, et al. J Dairy Res 1989 Feb;56(1):55–9

METHODS

The application of a computerised recording system to smallholder dairy extension in Malaysia. Abu Hassan MA, et al. Acta Vet Scand Suppl 1988;84:110–2
Herd health and reproduction data in smaller dairy herds—computer assisted representation and analysis. Enevoldsen C, et al. Acta Vet Scand Suppl 1988;84:215–7
An application of multi-objective linear programming for the achievement of breeding goals in herd health programs. Galligan DT, et al. Acta Vet Scand Suppl 1988;84:449–52
Computers in dairy farm management. Esslemont RJ. Br Vet J 1988 Jul–Aug;144(4):351–62
A dairy herd health and productivity service. Kelly JM, et al. Br Vet J 1988 Sep–Oct;144(5):470–81
Efficacy and longevity of Bacillus sphaericus 2362 formulations for control of mosquito larvae in dairy wastewater lagoons. Mulla MS, et al. J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1988 Dec;4(4):448–52
Effect of hydraulic milking on milking performance, teat condition and lipolysis. Grindal RJ, et al. J Dairy Res 1989 Feb;56(1):45–53
Survey of milking management practices on large dairies and their relationship to udder health and production variables. Goodger WJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 1988 Sep;71(9):2535–42

STANDARDS

Compliance with recommended drug withdrawal requirements for dairy cows sent to market in Michigan. Marteniuk JV, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1988 Aug 15; 193(4):404–7
Industry response to the problems of pathogenic bacteria. Everson TC. J Dairy Sci 1988 Oct;71(10):2820–9
Regulatory response to the problem of pathogenic bacteria in the dairy industry. Kozak JJ. J Dairy Sci 1988 Oct; 71(10):2817–9
[Control of the sanitary and bacteriologic quality of dairy products at milk-processing plants by laboratories at sanitary-epidemiologic stations] Levkovich LB, et al. Gig Sanit 1989 Jan;(1):64–6 (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of the conditions of the dairying process and the quality of milk products at subsidiary farms] Tulupov VP. Gig Sanit 1988 Nov;(11):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nitrate level in milk produced at subsidiary farms] Tulupov VP, et al. Gig Sanit 1989 Feb;(2):83–4 (Rus)
[Hygienic problems of allocating and planning for milk pasteurization and processing plants at subsidiary farms] Tulupov VP. Gig Sanit 1988 Dec;(12):68–70 (Rus)
[Decreasing noise level during bottling of liquid foods] Kuroian NA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1988 Aug;(8):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physiologic and hygienic evaluation of the work of operators of mechanical milking] Shenkman GS, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1989;(5):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DAMME see **FK 33–824**

DANAZOL see under **PREGNADIENES**

DANCE THERAPY

[Movement patterns of psychosomatic patients in dance therapy] Lausberg H, et al. Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1988 Jul;38(7):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DANCING

Peroneus brevis rupture in the absence of the peroneus longus muscle and tendon in a classical ballet dancer. A case report. Cross MJ, et al. Am J Sports Med 1988 Nov–Dec; 16(6):677–8
Personality, stress, and injuries in professional ballet dancers. Hamilton LH, et al. Am J Sports Med 1989 Mar–Apr; 17(2):263–7
Articular mobility in ballet dancers. A follow-up study after four years. Klemp P, et al. Am J Sports Med 1989 Jan–Feb; 17(1):72–5
Osteochondral fracture of the tibial plateau in a ballerina. McDonnell MF, et al. Am J Sports Med 1988 Jul–Aug; 16(4):417–8 (3 ref.)
Prevalence and types of injuries in aerobic dancers. Rothenberger LA, et al. Am J Sports Med 1988 Jul–Aug; 16(4):403–7
Pulmonary rehabilitation: the use of aerobic dance as a therapeutic exercise for asthmatic patients. Wolf SI, et al. Ann Allergy 1988 Nov;61(5):357–60
Viscoelastic shoe insoles: their use in aerobic dancing. Clark JE, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1989 Jan;70(1):37–40
Injuries to dancers: prevalence, treatment, and perceptions of causes [see comments] Bowling A. BMJ 1989 Mar 18; 298(6675):731–4, Comment in: BMJ 1989 Apr 29;298(6681):1176–7
Osteopenia as a risk factor for injuries to dancers [letter; comment] Horváth C, et al. BMJ 1989 Apr 29; 298(6681):1176–7, Comment on: BMJ 1989 Mar 18;298(6675):731–4
Heart rate and estimated energy expenditure during ballroom dancing. Blanksby BA, et al. Br J Sports Med 1988 Jun; 22(2):57–60
Iron deficiency in adolescent female dancers. Mahlamäki E, et al. Br J Sports Med 1988 Jun;22(2):55–6
Standards of beauty: Degas v. Kirov [letter] Wolfish MG. Can Med Assoc J 1989 Sep 15;141(6):513
Degenerative joint disease in ballet dancers. Andersson S, et al. Clin Orthop 1989 Jan;(238):233–6
The rehabilitation of overuse foot injuries in athletes and dancers. Marshall P. Clin Podiatr Med Surg 1989 Jul; 6(3):639–55 (16 ref.)
Nutrition beliefs, practices, and perceptions of young dancers. Sawyer-Morse MK, et al. J Adolesc Health Care 1989 May; 10(3):200–2
Relationship between nutrient intake, body mass index, menstrual function, and ballet injury. Benson JE, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1989 Jan;89(1):58–63
A comparison of training responses to interval versus continuous aerobic dance. Perry A, et al. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1988 Sep;28(3):274–9
The effects of aerobic dance training on serum lipids, lipoproteins and cardiopulmonary function. Williford HN, et al. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1988 Jun;28(2):151–7
The role of selectivity in the pathogenesis of eating problems in ballet dancers. Hamilton LH, et al. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1988 Dec;20(6):560–5 (24 ref.)
Failure of target heart rate to accurately monitor intensity during aerobic dance. Parker SB, et al. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1989 Apr;21(2):230–4
Team physician #3. The relationship of low back/pelvic somatic dysfunctions to dance injuries. Bachrach RM. Orthop Rev 1988 Oct;17(10):1037–43
Activation in professional ballet dancers. Helin P. Physiol Behav 1988;43(6):783–7
A prospective study of eating disturbances in the ballet. Garner DM, et al. Psychother Psychosom 1987; 48(1–4):170–5
Aerobic dance. A review. Garrick JG, et al. Sports Med 1988 Sep;6(3):169–79 (18 ref.)
Prevention of hip and knee injuries in ballet dancers. Reid DC. Sports Med 1988 Nov;6(5):295–307 (53 ref.)
[Osteo-muscular lesions in students of a ballet school] Lamata Iturria M, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 1988;54(4):418–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bilateral stenosing tenosynovitis of the long flexors of the great toe in a dancer. Apropos of a bilateral case] Lamata Iturria M, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 1988;74(2):190–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Professional dancing and coxarthrosis] Revel M, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1989 Mar 15;56(4):321–3 (Fre)
[Coxarthrosis in dancers—an occupational disease?] Krause E, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1988 Oct;35(10):495–9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the skeleton of the middle foot caused by professional classical dancing] Huwyler J. Sportverletz Sportschaden 1989 Mar;3(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Injuries and damage caused by excessive stress in classical ballet] Goertzen M, et al. Z Orthop 1989 Jan–Feb; 127(1):98–107 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reflexotherapy in the combined treatment of trauma] Shestkov BP. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1988 Jul;(7):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DANDY-WALKER SYNDROME see under **HYDROCEPHALUS**

DANE PARTICLE see **HEPATITIS B VIRUS**

DANGEROUS BEHAVIOR see under **VIOLENCE**

DANITRACEN see under **PIPERIDINES**

DANSYL COMPOUNDS

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Quantitative high-performance thin-layer chromatography of dansyl derivatives of biogenic amines. Eaton JL, et al. Anal Biochem 1988 Aug 1;172(2):484–7
Purification, measurement, and tissue distribution of a dansyl-derivatized glycopeptide from low-molecular weight follicle-stimulating hormone-inhibitor-containing fractions of porcine follicular fluid. Sluss PM, et al. Biol Reprod 1989 Feb;40(2):407–15

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of dansylamino acid enantiomers by thin-layer chromatography. Sinibaldi M, et al. Analyst 1988 Aug; 113(8):1245–7
Effect of the mobile phase composition and ligand structure on the separation of D- and L-dansylamino acids, as mixed metal complexes, by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. van der Haar J, et al. J Chromatogr 1988 Jul 8;445(1):219–24

METABOLISM

Steady-state kinetics of hydrolysis of dansyl-peptide substrates by leucine aminopeptidase. Lin WY, et al. Biochemistry 1988 Jul 12;27(14):5062–8
Hydrolysis of dansyl-peptide substrates by leucine aminopeptidase: origin of dansyl fluorescence changes during hydrolysis. Lin WY, et al. Biochemistry 1988 Jul 12;27(14):5054–61
Effect of lipid peroxidation on the accessibility of dansyl chloride labeling to lipids and proteins of bovine myelin. Arduini A, et al. Free Radic Res Commun 1985;1(2):129–35
Fluorescence temperature-jump relaxation studies on the binding of N-dansylgalactosamine to soybean agglutinin. Swamy MJ, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 1988 Feb–Apr; 25(1–2):152–5
8-Azido-2'-O-dansyl-ATP. A fluorescent photoaffinity reagent for ATP-binding proteins and its application to adenylate kinase. Chuan H, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 15;264(14):7981–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Changes in chromatin structure of boar late spermatids to mature spermatozoa by using modification with dansyl chloride. Akama K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Jul 7;1008(2):198–202
Distance between the agonist and noncompetitive inhibitor sites on the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Herz JM, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12439–48
A potent fluorescent ATP-like inhibitor of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Wu JC, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 15; 264(14):7989–93
[Chromatographic analysis of DANS- and DABS-derived various non-protein amino acids] Górski A, et al. Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 1984;39:159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Fluorophore-labeled ether lipids: substrates for enzymes of the platelet-activating factor cycle in peritoneal polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Schindler PW, et al. Anal Biochem 1988 Nov 1;174(2):477–84

DANTROLENE

Reconstitution of dantrolene [letter] Pollock N, et al. Anaesth Intensive Care 1989 Aug;17(3):383

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Prophylactic use of oral dantrolene for spinal anesthesia in a patient with susceptible malignant hyperthermia] Shindoh M, et al. Masui 1988 Jul;37(7):861–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dantrolene in pregnancy: lack of adverse effects on the fetus and newborn infant. Shime J, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Oct;159(4):831–4

BLOOD

Plasma levels of dantrolene following oral administration in malignant hyperthermia–susceptible patients. Allen GC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Dec;69(6):900–4 (14 ref.)

Determination of dantrolene and its reduced and oxidized metabolites in plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography. Lalande M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Aug 19;430(1):187–91

METABOLISM

Whole–body autoradiography of 14C–dantrolene in the marmoset monkey. Wuis EW, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Jan;64(1):156–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous dantrolene in children. Lerman J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Apr;70(4):625–9

Intestinal absorption of drugs. I: The influence of taurocholate on the absorption of dantrolene in the small intestine of the rat. Poelma FG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Apr;78(4):285–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of dantrolene on twitch and tetanic contractions of the rat phrenic nerve–diaphragm preparation. Rged A. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Jan–Feb;297:260–71

Effect of diltiazem and dantrolene on the contractility of isolated malignant hyperpyrexia–susceptible porcine skeletal muscle. Foster PS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 May; 62(5):566–72

Depressing effects of calcium antagonists on oxygen consumption in isolated skeletal muscle during potassium depolarization. Barnes WS. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;66(6):836–40

The role of calcium in gonadotropin–releasing hormone induction of follicle–stimulating hormone release by the pituitary gonadotrope. Simpson WG, et al. **Endocr Res** 1989;15(3):355–73

Effects of dantrolene sodium in rodent models of cardiac arrhythmia. Brooks RR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 May 30;164(3):521–30

Dantrolene–Na (Dantrium) blocks induction of long–term potentiation in hippocampal slices. Obenaus A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Mar 27;98(2):172–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Optimal treatment for malignant hyperthermia today. Krivosic–Horber R. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1988;39(3 Suppl 2):255–9

Malignant hyperthermia and the conscious patient. Kemp DR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 May;58(5):423–7

Chlorpyrifos poisoning treated with ipratropium and dantrolene: a case report. Shemesh I, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1988;26(7):495–8

Fatal thermal injury [letter] Denborough M. **Med J Aust** 1989 May 15;150(10):608

Treatment of muscle spasms with oral dantrolene sodium. Christian JM. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Mar; 67(3):268–70

Oral dantrolene sodium for tonsillectomy pain [letter] Wackym PA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Dec; 99(6):607

Malignant hyperthermia revisited [editorial] Eichhorn JH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Nov;82(5):883–5

[Oral dantrolene in a parturient with myotonic dystrophy and susceptibility to malignant hyperthermia] Houvenaeghel M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988; 7(5):408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is the prevention of peranesthetic malignant hyperthermia with dantrolene justified? (letter)] Welfringer P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(5):437–8 **(Fre)**

[Non–rigid type malignant hyperthermia and dantrolene sodium] Hayakawa A, et al. **Masui** 1988 Oct;37(10):1243–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DAPHNIA

New approach to the seven–day Ceriodaphnia dubia test with additional comments pertaining to the same test for Daphnia magna. Cowgill UM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 May;42(5):749–53

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxicity of alum sludge to Ceriodaphnia dubia and Pimephales promelas. Hall WS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 May;42(5):791–8

Sublethal effects of phenanthrene, nicotine, and pinane on Daphnia pulex. Savino JF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 May;42(5):778–84

Effects of cadmium on consumption, assimilation and biochemical parameters of Daphnia magna: possible implications for reproduction. Bodar CW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;90(2):341–6

Toxicity of heavy metals to early life stages of Daphnia magna. Bodar CW, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1989 Jun;17(3):333–8

Approaches to modeling toxic responses of aquatic organisms to aromatic hydrocarbons. Galassi S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Oct;16(2):158–69

Acute toxicity of furazolidone on Artemia salina, Daphnia magna, and Culex pipiens molestus larvae. Macri A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Oct;16(2):90–4

Herbicidal triazines: acute toxicity on Daphnia, fish, and plants and analysis of its relationships with structural factors. Marchini S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Oct;16(2):148–57

1,1,1–Trichloroethane: medium–term toxicity to carp, daphnids, and higher plants. Thompson RS, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1989 Apr;17(2):172–82

Acute toxicity of cresols, xylenols, and trimethylphenols to Daphnia magna Straus 1820 [published erratum appears in Sci Total Environ 1989 Jan;78:300] Devillers J. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Sep 15;76(1):79–83

ENZYMOLOGY

[The cholinesterase properties of Daphnia magna] Menzikova OV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Jul–Aug;24(4):596–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influence of variations in culture medium on the survival and reproduction of Daphnia magna. Girling AE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Jan;42(1):119–25

METABOLISM

Absorption and elimination of 14C–alpha– and gamma–chlordane by a freshwater alga, daphnid, and goldfish. Moore R, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1977;6(4):411–20

Effects of humus concentrations on benzo[a]pyrene accumulation from water to Daphnia magna: comparison of natural waters and standard preparations. Kukkonen J, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Mar;79(2):197–207

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of selenium in water and food on Daphnia populations. Boyum KW, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Sep;17(5):555–60

Toxicity and metal speciation relationships for Daphnia magna exposed to brass powder. Hardy JT, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Sep;17(5):575–81

Changes in food [Chlorella] levels and the acute toxicity of cadmium to Daphnia carinata (Daphnidae) and Echinisca triserialis (Macrothricidae) [Crustacea: Cladocera]. Chandini T. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Sep; 41(3):398–403

Gender–dependent problems in toxicity tests with Ceriodaphnia dubia. Haynes GJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Aug;43(2):271–9

Acute toxicity of cyanogen chloride to Daphnia magna. Kononen DW. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Sep; 41(3):371–7

Chronic effects of contaminated sediment on Daphnia magna and Chironomus tentans. Nebeker AV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Oct;41(4):574–81

Toxicity of six heterocyclic nitrogen compounds to Daphnia pulex. Perry CM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Oct;41(4):604–8

DAPSONE

Diazotized dapsone as a reagent for the detection of cannabinoids on thin–layer chromatographic plates. Mali BD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 21;457:383–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

AIDS–related Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia successfully treated with dapsone–trimethoprim [letter] Green ST, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;26(4):487–8

Drug resistance and multi–drug therapy in leprosy [letter] Chatterjee BR. **Indian J Lepr** 1989 Jul;61(3):328–32

Comments on an editorial by B. R. Chatterjee "On Multi–Drug Combinations in the Treatment of Leprosy". Grosset JH, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1989 Jul;61(3):323–7

A clinico–pathological study of multidrug regimen in paucibacillary leprosy. Kar PK, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1988 Apr;60(2):235–41

Relapse of paucibacillary leprosy after short course multidrug therapy. Pavithran K. **Indian J Lepr** 1988 Apr;60(2):225–9

Study of multidrug therapy in paucibacillary leprosy. Kar PK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Feb;87(2):34–6

Long–term prothionamide compliance: a study carried out in India using a combined formulation containing prothionamide, dapsone and isoniazid. Ellard GA, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1988 Jun;59(2):163–75

Malaria in north–eastern Botswana [letter] Robinson MJ. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Oct 15;74(8):427

Self–administered drug compliance in Nepali leprosy patients. Roche PW, et al. **Trop Doct** 1989 Apr;19(2):59–61

[Diucifon and dimocifon in the combined therapy of leprosy (14–year observation)] Goloshchapov NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(7):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Case report: dapsone hypersensitivity syndrome associated with treatment of the bite of a brown recluse spider. Wille RC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Oct;296(4):270–1

Erythrocyte glutathione concentration as a measure of oxidant stress in patients undergoing dapsone therapy. Sheriff DS. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Mar;26 (Pt 2):199–200

Megaloblastic pancytopenia associated with dapsone and trimethoprim treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] McKinsey DS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Apr;149(4):965

Idiosyncratic dapsone induced manic depression. Carmichael AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 3;298(6686):1524

Idiosyncratic dapsone induced manic depression [letter] Daneshmend T. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 29;299(6694):324

Pulmonary toxicity of malaria prophylaxis. Davidson AC, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 12;297(6658):1240–1

Investigations into the haemolytic effects of dapsone therapy in leprosy patients. Balakrishnan S, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1989 Jan;61(1):10–6

Agranulocytosis caused by dapsone therapy for granuloma annulare. Potter MN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Jan; 20(1):87–8

DDS–induced photosensitivity with reference to six case reports. Dhanapaul S. **Lepr Rev** 1989 Jun;60(2):147–50

Acne fulminans with dapsone induced haemolysis: a case report. Ismail R. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Jun;42(2):124–6

Acute dapsone–induced peripheral neuropathy [letter] Navarro JC, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Jul;12(7):604–6

Fixed drug eruptions to maloprim. Tham SN, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Jun;29(3):300–2

Neonatal hyperbilirubinemia after treatment of maternal leprosy. Thornton YS, et al. **South Med J** 1989 May; 82(5):668

[Agranulocytosis caused by dapsone in rheumatoid arthritis (letter)] Eulry F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989; 140(1):55–6 **(Fre)**

[Agranulocytosis caused by dapsone. Apropos of 3 cases. Review of the literature] Liozon F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139(7):469–75 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of 4–4'–diaminodiphenyl sulfone (DDS) syndrome associated with marked T–cell proliferation and low serum–IgA] Yamamoto M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;77(6):852–7 **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Albumin binding of MADDS—a measure of bilirubin binding—in women during pregnancy and after delivery and in their infants. Ebbesen F, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(5):405–9

Plasma dapsone and its metabolite monoacetyldapsone levels in leprotic patients. Garg SK, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Nov;26(11):552–4

BLOOD

Dapsone, trimethoprim, and sulfamethoxazole plasma levels during treatment of Pneumocystis pneumonia in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Evidence of drug interactions. Lee BL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Apr 15;110(8):606–11

Plasma dapsone and its metabolite monoacetyldapsone levels in leprotic patients. Garg SK, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Nov;26(11):552–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral immune responses in dapsone treated M. leprae infected mice. Srinivasan R, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1989 Apr; 61(2):151–9

Demonstration of antidapsone antibody in leprosy patients. Agrewala JN, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1989 Sep;57(3):687–90

METABOLISM

Effect of cancer chemotherapy on dapsone N–acetylation in man. Philip PA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989; 23(6):395–6

Certain aspects of dapsone metabolism in leprosy patients as studied by high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) and qualitative screening tests. Raj PP, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1988 Apr;60(2):215–24

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparative study of different drug compliance tests available in leprosy. Naik SS, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1988 Apr;60(2):270–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Dapsone inhibits LTB4 binding and bioresponse at the cellular and physiologic levels. Maloff BL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 6;158(1–2):85–9

Sulfasalazine metabolites and dapsone attenuate formyl–methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine–induced mucosal injury in rat ileum. von Ritter C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Mar;96(3):811–6

Formyl–methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine–induced intestinal inflammation [letter] Wozel G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Sep;97(3):811–2

Influence of acetylator phenotype of the leprosy patient on the emergence of dapsone resistant leprosy. Raj PP, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1988 Jul;60(3):400–6

Current aspects of modes of action of dapsone. Wozel G, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Oct;27(8):547–52 (54 ref.)

In–vitro activity of dapsone and two potentiators against Mycobacterium avium complex. Gonzalez AH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Jul;24(1):19–22

[Secondary sulfone resistance—presentation of a case of leprosy–Oswaldo Cruz Foundation, Rio de Janeiro–Brazil] Gallo ME, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(2):103–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

POISONING

On "suicide with dapsone" [letter] Pannikar VK, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1989 Apr;61(2):306

Suicide with dapsone. Singhal SK. **Indian J Lepr** 1988 Jan; 60(1):87–9

Exchange transfusion for Dapsone poisoning. Kumar A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Aug;25(8):798–800

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dapsone in the long-term treatment of temporal arteritis [letter; comment] Demaziere A. **Am J Med** 1989 Jul;87(1):3 . Comment on: Am J Med 1988 Sep;85(3):456–7

The management of intransigent desquamative gingivitis with Dapsone. Matthews RW, et al. **Ann Dent** 1989 Summer; 48(1):41–3

Dapsone treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Mills J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jul;32(7):1057–60

A comparison of dapsone with 13-cis retinoic acid in the treatment of nodular cystic acne. Prendiville JS, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Mar;13(2):67–71

Treatment of Behçet's disease with dapsone [letter] Hamza M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Mar;8(1):113–4

Therapeutic use of dapsone in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Jim RT. **Hawaii Med J** 1989 Jul;48(7):279–80

New multidrug regimen with indigenous drugs and dapsone in the treatment of lepromatous leprosy (preliminary report). Chaudhury S, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1987 Jul; 32(3):63–7

Paucibacillary leprosy and W.H.O. regimen. Hazra S, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1987 Oct;32(4):99–101

Secondary and primary dapsone resistant leprosy: an analysis of 199 patients from St. Thomas Hospital and leprosy project, Chettupattu, South India. Aschhoff M, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1988 Jan;60(1):34–46

Evaluation of two multidrug regimen in hospitalised multibacillary cases. Chattopadhyay SP, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1989 Apr;61(2):196–205

Paucibacillary primary dapsone resistance—a case report. Deenabandhu A, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1988 Jan;60(1):100–5

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in leprosy patients on multi drug therapy—a preliminary report. Dhandayuthapani S, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1988 Apr; 60(2):196–201

Changing picture of leprosy in North Arcot District, Tamil Nadu after M.D.T. [published erratum appears in Indian J Lepr 1989 Jul;61(3):417] Ekambaram V, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1989 Jan;61(1):31–43

Primary drug resistance to both rifampicin and dapsone in a paucibacillary leprosy patient. Koranne RV, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1988 Jan;60(1):90–2

Occurrence of reversal reactions in BT patients during who paucibacillary leprosy MDT (1982). Reddy PK. **Indian J Lepr** 1988 Jul;60(3):453–6

Multidrug therapy in hospitalised leprosy cases. Tiwari VD, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1988 Jan;60(1):71–6

Results of a modified WHO regimen in highly bacilliferous BL/LL patients. Katoch K, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1989 Jun;57(2):451–7

Relapses in paucibacillary patients after treatment with three short-term regimens containing rifampin. Katoch K, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1989 Jun;57(2):458–64

Rate and time distribution of relapses in multibacillary leprosy. Kurz XM, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1989 Sep;57(3):599–606

Laryngeal involvement in dermatitis herpetiformis: case report. Greenberg RD. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Apr; 20(4):690–1

Bullous pemphigoid in psoriatic lesions. Hisler BM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Apr;20(4):683–4

Eosinophilic pustular folliculitis (Ofuji's disease): response to dapsone but not to isotretinoin therapy. Malanin G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Jun;20(6):1121

Dapsone in temporal arteritis and polymyalgia rheumatica [letter] Boesen P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988;15(5):879–80

Evaluation of Mycobacterium leprae antigens in the serological monitoring of a clofazimine-based chemotherapeutic study of dapsone resistant lepromatous leprosy patients in Cebu, Philippines. Douglas JT, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1989 Mar;60(1):8–19

Clofazimine and dapsone compliance in leprosy. Ellard GA, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1988 Sep;59(3):205–13

Dapsone and erythema nodosum leprosum [letter] Patki AH. **Lepr Rev** 1989 Jun;60(2):161

Relapse or reversal reaction: the case for a therapeutic trial of steroids [letter] Ramachandran A, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1988 Sep;59(3):271–2

Primary dapsone chemoprophylaxis for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in immunocompromised patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Lucas CR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jul 3;151(1):30–3

Malaria prophylaxis with doxycycline in soldiers deployed to the Thai–Kampuchean border. Watanasook C, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1989 Mar; 20(1):61–4

Immunity to malaria in young Gambian children after a two-year period of chemoprophylaxis. Otoo LN, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(1):59–65

Chlorproguanil/dapsone for the treatment of non-severe Plasmodium falciparum malaria in Kenya: a pilot study. Watkins WM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988; 82(3):398–403

[Supervised bimonthly quadruple chemotherapy in 72 paucibacillary leprosy patients in French Guyana] Jamet P, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1988 Jan–Mar;(108):35–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis with dapsone. A controlled study versus placebo] Job-Deslandre C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Mar 15;56(4):313–6 (Fre)

[DDS in the treatment of necrotic acne] Baliavichene GR. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(6):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Cytogenetic effect of dapsone, an antileprotic drug, in the mouse in vivo system. Roy B, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1988 Dec;56(4):574–9

URINE

Dapsone drug compliance study among leprosy patients: a comparison between qualitative and quantitative methods. Bhatnagar P, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1989 Jul;61(3):373–8

Multi centre evaluation of "DDS tile test" for detection of dapsone in urine [letter] Naik SS, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1989 Apr;61(2):301–2

DARIER'S DISEASE see KERATOSIS FOLLICULARIS

DARK ADAPTATION

Colour vision and dark adaptation in diabetic patients after photocoagulation. Mäntyjärvi M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Apr;67(2):113–8

Visual acuities and dark-adapted thresholds of children with Bardet-Biedl syndrome. Leys MJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov 15;106(5):561–9

Dark-rearing modifies serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid contents in specific regions of rabbit brain. Alesci R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Dec 1;31(2):115–20

Strain differences of the light-dark preference in inbred rats. Matsuo M, et al. **Behav Genet** 1989 May;19(3):457–66

Behavioral evidence and supporting electrophysiological observations for electroreception in the blind cave salamander, Proteus anguinus (Urodela). Roth A, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;32(5):277–80

The development of scotopic retinal function in human infants. Fulton AB. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;69(2):101–9 (28 ref.)

Visual strain during VDU work: the effect of viewing distance and dark focus. Jaschinski-Kruza W. **Ergonomics** 1988 Oct;31(10):1449–65

Dark condition normalization of smooth pursuit tracking: evidence of cerebellar dysfunction in psychosis. Pivik RT, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1988 Sep; 237(6):334–42

Effects of a vitamin-A-free diet on tissue vitamin A concentration and dark adaptation of aging rats. Bankson DD, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1989;24(2):127–36

Dark adaptation in hyperprolactinemic women. Fulton AB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Jun;30(6):1177–80

Dark-rearing interference with emmetropization in the rhesus monkey. Guyton DL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Apr;30(4):761–4

Intraretinal analysis of the threshold dark-adapted ERG of cat retina. Frishman LJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Jun; 61(6):1221–32

Light-evoked increases in [K+]o in proximal portion of the dark-adapted cat retina. Frishman LJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Jun;61(6):1233–43

Lighting in submarines. Brown DC. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1988 Summer;74(2):78–85 (12 ref.)

Dark adaptation and recovery from light adaptation: smokers versus nonsmokers. Wiley RW. **Milit Med** 1989 Aug; 154(8):427–30

Relationship of lateral eye movements recorded in the dark to verbal and spatial question types. Raine A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(6):937–41

Long-term endurance of adaptive shifts in tonic accommodation. Ebenholtz SM. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1988;8(4):427–31

Effect of a mental arithmetic task on dark focus of accommodation. Jaschinski-Kruza W, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1988;8(4):432–7

Contributions to the history of psychology: LVI. J.E. Purkinje (1787–1869), "the phenomenon" and beyond. Brožek J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 1):821–2

Contributions to the history of psychology: LV. Purkinje phenomenon: original account and later definitions. Zusne L. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 1):897–8

Development of infant reaching in the dark to luminous objects and 'invisible sounds'. Stack DM, et al. **Perception** 1989;18(1):69–82

Electrooculography and dark adaptation in patients with affective and schizoaffective psychoses: early physiological effects of carbamazepine and lithium. Kaschka WP, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Nov;21(6):404–6

The activation of cones in scotopic and rods in photopic vision. Sugita Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Dec; 156(4):311–7

The luminance-response function of the dark-adapted human electroretinogram. Peachey NS, et al. **Vision Res** 1989; 29(3):263–70

[Analysis of scotopic ERG in retinitis pigmentosa] Wu DZ, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;1(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Dark adaptation ERG in retinoblastoma] Wu DZ, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;1(2):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Computer analysis and forecast of the relationship between dark adaptation and ocular changes in diabetes] Wu DZ, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;1(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The physiologic electroretinogram of the raptor bird—clinical and theoretical aspects] Gränitz U. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 Mar;43(2):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of posterior chamber lenses or YAG lens capsulotomy on sensitivity to glare and twilight vision in comparison to phakic control groups] Behrendt S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Sep;193(3):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nyctometry and flicker discrimination in diabetic retinopathy] Reitner A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 3;101(5):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Color visual fields in normal mesopic adaptation] Fedorovskaia LI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Nov–Dec; 104(6):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nyctometric studies in argon laser coagulation in patients with diabetic retinopathy] Mironova ZM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 May–Jun;105(3):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Dark adaptation of the eye during carbon monoxide exposure in smokers and nonsmokers. von Restorff W, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Oct;59(10):928–31

Visual function in past users of LSD: psychophysical findings. Abraham HD, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 Nov; 97(4):443–7

[Effect of retinyl acetate and retinoic acid on twilight vision, blood indicators and immunity] Afanas'ev IuI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Sep;(9):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Subliminal light control of dark adaptation kinetics in Phycomyces phototropism. Galland P, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Apr;49(4):485–91

Light-controlled adaptation kinetics in Phycomyces: evidence for a novel yellow-light absorbing pigment. Galland P, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Apr;49(4):493–9

DARKNESS

Older drivers: their night fatal crash involvement and risk. Mortimer RG, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1989 Jun;21(3):273–82

Paradoxic pupillary phenomena. A review of patients with pupillary constriction to darkness. Frank JW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov;106(11):1564–6

Depth perception after prolonged usage of night vision goggles. Sheehy JB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Jun;60(6):573–9

Dark-induced changes in activity and compartmentalization of retinal calmodulin kinase in the rat. Bronstein J, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 21;495(1):83–8

Sensitivity of ERG components from dark-adapted goldfish retinas treated with APB. DeMarco PJ Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 20;482(2):317–23

A melatonin agonist and N-acetyl-N2-formyl-5-methoxykynurenamine accelerate the reentrainment of the melatonin rhythm following a phase advance of the light-dark cycle. Kennaway DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 28;495(2):349–54

Noradrenergic control of ocular dominance plasticity in the visual cortex of dark-reared cats. Shirokawa T, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Jun 1;47(2):303–8

Differences in individual rat preference for light levels. Schmidek M, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(3):663–5

Dark adaptation and increment threshold in rhesus monkey and man. Oehler R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;75(3):664–8

The Gecko visual pigment: the dark exchange reaction and the effects of anions. Crescitelli F, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Jul;49(1):43–8

Presence-absence cycles of the mother and not light-darkness are the zeitgeber for the circadian rhythm of newborn mice. Viswanathan N. **Experientia** 1989 Apr 15;45(4):383–5

Photoperiod modifies daily maps of light and dark sensitivity for N-acetyltransferase activity in pineal glands of 3-week old Gallus domesticus. Binkley S, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1989;159(1):37–42

Light-induced losses and dark recovery rates of guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in rod outer segments of intact amphibian photoreceptors. Cohen AI, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1988 Dec;92(6):731–46

Modulation of cone horizontal cell activity in the teleost fish retina. III. Effects of prolonged darkness and dopamine

on electrical coupling between horizontal cells. Tornqvist K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jul;8(7):2279–88
Modulation of cone horizontal cell activity in the teleost fish retina. I. Effects of prolonged darkness and background illumination on light responsiveness. Yang XL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jul;8(7):2259–68
Characterization of new furocoumarin derivatives by their dark and light-mediated action on RNA bacteriophage MS2. Toth K, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol [B]** 1988 Sep; 2(2):209–20
Cytochemical demonstration of lysosomes in the chicken pineal gland: changes induced by light–dark cycle. Ohshima K, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1989;6(2):103–10
Effects of prior exposure to prolonged continuous light on the pattern of melatonin secretion in sheep held under continuous darkness. Shaw PF, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1988; 5(5):469–77
Incorporation of 3H-lysine into a rapidly labelling neuronal protein fraction in visual cortex is suppressed in dark reared rats. Rose SP, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Jul 15;15(2):223–30
Stimulated activity mediates phase shifts in the hamster circadian clock induced by dark pulses or benzodiazepines. Van Reeth O, et al. **Nature** 1989 May 4;339(6219):49–51
Reduced light responsiveness of the cone pathway during prolonged darkness does not result from an increase of dopaminergic activity in the fish retina. Weiler R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Apr 24;99(1–2):214–8
[Morphometrical analysis over a 24-hour period in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus under the different lighting conditions] Tamai K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 79(12):879–905 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Thermoregulation in the nocturnal period under conditions of the arid zone] Sadikov GN. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Jan–Feb;15(1):110–6 **(Rus)**
[Effect of constant darkness on relearning in a Y maze and on the temporal dynamics of forced swimming in rats of different ages] Ovanesov KB. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Mar–Apr;39(2):296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DATA ANALYSIS, STATISTICAL see **DATA INTERPRETATION, STATISTICAL**

DATA BANKS see **INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

DATA COLLECTION

Survey concerning international computer files of road accidents. Sivak M, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1988 Dec; 20(6):459–63
Surveys of community attitudes toward mental health facilities: reflections or provocations? Cheung FM. **Am J Community Psychol** 1988 Dec;16(6):877–82
A comparison of response rate, data quality, and cost in the collection of data on sexual history and personal behaviors. Mail survey approaches and in-person interview. Rolnick SJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 May;129(5):1052–61
Validity of telephone surveys in assessing cigarette smoking in young adults. Luepker RV, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Feb;79(2):202–4
Discharge surveys. A quality assurance method for ambulatory surgery. Williams M, et al. **AORN J** 1989 May; 49(5):1371–3, 1376–8, 1380
Guidelines for audiometric symbols. **ASHA** 1988 Dec; 30(12):39–42
Design of two-phase prevalence surveys of rare disorders. Shrout PE, et al. **Biometrics** 1989 Jun;45(2):549–55
The survey technique in drug abuse assessment. Johnston LD. **Bull Narc** 1989;41(1–2):29–40 (24 ref.)
Analysis of secular trends in surgery for glue ear in the North Western Region (1975–1984). Friedman EH, et al. **Community Med** 1989 Feb;11(1):41–8
Community support [letter] Goldman HH. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;40(8):857–8
Guidelines for use of dietary intake data. Anderson SA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Oct;88(10):1258–60
Client profile assessment of a private nutrition practice. Shovic AC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Oct;88(10):1279–80
Police officers' attitude to Stats 19 data collection. Saunders RA, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1988 Dec;108(6):205–6
The role of data audits in detecting scientific misconduct. Results of the FDA program. Shapiro MF, et al. **JAMA** 1989 May 5;261(17):2505–11
Polls on attitudes to abortion [letter] Simms M. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 15;2(8616):908–9
A microcomputer program for analog data collection with peak analysis. McGuffie GP, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1988 Apr; 45(2):182–3
The prevalence of pain in a general population. The results of a postal survey in a county of Sweden. Brattberg G, et al. **Pain** 1989 May;37(2):215–22
On the difficulties of coding pain-related data [letter] Meilman PW. **Pain** 1989 Jan;36(1):133–4
The P–A–I–N MMPI classification system: a critical review. Robinson ME, et al. **Pain** 1989 May;37(2):211–4
Interfacing bioinstruments with computers for data collection in nursing research. Harrison LL. **Res Nurs Health** 1989 Apr;12(2):129–33
Quantitative SPECT: basic theoretical considerations. Parker JA. **Semin Nucl Med** 1989 Jan;19(1):3–12 (15 ref.)
Using administrative data from Manitoba, Canada to study treatment outcomes: developing control groups and adjusting for case severity. Roos NP. **Soc Sci Med** 1989; 28(2):109–13
State data issues for an aging population. Harrington CA. **Vital Health Stat [4]** 1988 Dec;(25):174–86
Data requirements for long-term care insurance. Meiners MR. **Vital Health Stat [4]** 1988 Dec;(25):142–50
Data needs for policy analysis of long-term care. Van Nostrand JF. **Vital Health Stat [4]** 1988 Dec;(25):131–41
[Fractures and pseudarthroses of the scaphoid. Methodology] Grodet H, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74(8):751–2 **(Fre)**
[Real-time collection of obstetrical and neonatal data. 1 years' experience] Tellez B, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Mar 10;84(3):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Management of clinical or biological abnormalities during therapeutic trials] Benichou C, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Oct–Dec;43(6):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A measurement and computing complex for control of the state of the operator] Akhutin VM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 May–Jun;(3):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Application of meta-analysis using an electronic spread sheet to exercise testing in patients after myocardial infarction. Froelicher VF, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Dec;83(6):1045–54 (34 ref.)
Multichannel storage and display system to record the electrical activity of the heart. Hoeks AP, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Jul;26(4):434–8
A microcomputer controlled data acquisition system for research on feeding and drinking behavior in rats. Gill K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Apr;45(4):741–6
An IBM-PC based data collection system for recording rodent sexual behavior and for general event recording. Holmes GM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(6):825–8
Automated method for measuring fighting behavior and locomotor activity of mice. Päivärinta P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Apr;45(4):857–60
Long-term monitoring of mouse ultrasonic vocalizations. Warburton VL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(6):829–31
Joint Commission Forum. Forum on clinical indicator development: a discussion of the use and development of indicators. Lehmann R. **QRB** 1989 Jul;15(7):223–7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Demo project could mean more data, less money. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1989 Sep 20;63(18):34, 36

METHODS

The impact of changing methods of data collection on the reliability of self-reported drug use of adolescents. Needle RH, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1989;15(3):275–89
A study of the accuracy of cancer risk factor information reported to a central registry compared with that obtained by interview. Brownson RC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar;129(3):616–24
Estimating the morbidity risk of illness from survey data. Newman SC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Feb;129(2):430–8
Recruiting survey respondents to mailed surveys: controlled trials of incentives and prompts. Spry VM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Jul;130(1):166–72
Mail surveys of physicians [letter] Toffler WM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Oct;79(10):1434
Comparison of questionnaire and diary methods in acute childhood respiratory illness surveillance. Gold DR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Mar;139(3):847–9
Computer assisted measurement in normal and pathological human semen, fresh and post swim-up technique. Calamera JC, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Jul–Aug;21(4):340–5
'The Psion Organiser as a data-collection tool for dental research and evaluation' [letter] Lesser JJ. **Br Dent J** 1988 Aug 20;165(4):120
An assessment of the value of quantitative and qualitative data collection techniques. Blinkhorn AS, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1989 Jun;6(2):147–51
Accuracy of death certificates in neonatal deaths. Cole SK. **Community Med** 1989 Feb;11(1):1–8
Measuring sterility from incomplete birth histories. Larsen U, et al. **Demography** 1989 May;26(2):185–201
Public health surveillance in the United States. Thacker SB, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1988;10:164–90 (168 ref.)
A unified computer program for assessment of attenuation correction and data acquisition methods in single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT). Murase K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(5):248–53
A scoring system on respiratory symptoms. Gulsvik A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 May;1(5):428–32
Validation of two methods of data collection of self-reported medicine use among the elderly. Landry JA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Oct;28(5):672–6
Critics seek changes in nursing home survey. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1989 Feb 5;63(3):68
Nursing the statistics: a demonstration study of nurse turnover and retention. Barry JT, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Jul;14(7):528–35
Comparison of a computerized and a manual method of food coding for nutrient intake studies. Feskanich D, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Oct;88(10):1263–7
Individual dietary intake methodology: a 50-year review of progress. Medlin C, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Oct; 88(10):1250–7
Comparison of surrogate and subject reports of dietary practices, smoking habits and weight among married couples in the Tecumseh Diet Methodology Study. Metzner HL, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(4):367–75
Data quality and age: health and psychobehavioral correlates of item nonresponse and inconsistent responses. Colsher PL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Mar;44(2):P45–52
Fundamentals of obstetric, gynecologic, and neonatal nursing research: Part II. Beck CT. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1989 Jul–Aug;18(4):288–94 (17 ref.)
Safety and efficacy of nifedipine 20 mg tablets in hypertension using electronic data collection in general practice. Marley JE. **J R Soc Med** 1989 May;82(5):272–5
The use of chemical weapons. Conducting an investigation using survey epidemiology. Hu H, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Aug 4;262(5):640–3
Crime labs or the street for drug information? [letter; comment] Stein B. **JAMA** 1989 Mar 10;261(10):1445–6. **Comment on:** JAMA 1988 Oct 21;260(15):2169–70
Goals of end-stage renal disease data collection include disseminating findings to physicians [news] Sternberg K. **JAMA** 1988 Nov 18;260(19):2778–9
Drug war intelligence gathering: risky, but useful to physicians [news][see comments] Zylke JW. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 21;260(15):2169–70. **Comment in:** JAMA 1989 Mar 10;261(10):1445–6
Procedure to automatically classify markers in biomechanical analysis of whole-body movement in different sports activities. Ferrigno G, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 May;26(3):321–4
Occupational injuries—routes to prevention. Cryer PC. **Med J Aust** 1989 Feb 6;150(3):113–4 (17 ref.)
1988 New Zealand national immunisation survey: methodology. Clements CJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jun 28;102(870):320–2
Looking back or looking forward? Sommer A, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Jan;20(1):70–1
Quality or quantity—where to draw the line? [editorial] **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1988 Jul;2(3):201–2
Sample sexual assault data sheet [letter] Emans SJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Jun;83(6):1073–4
Design of the 1986 National Mortality Followback Survey: considerations on collecting data on decedents. Seeman I, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Mar–Apr;104(2):183–8
Clinical trials in oncology: some data collection features. Valentini V, et al. **Rays** 1988 Sep–Dec;13(3):145–50
Collecting data on pregnancy loss: a review of evidence from the World Fertility Survey. Casterline JB. **Stud Fam Plann** 1989 Mar–Apr;20(2):81–95 (53 ref.)
Collection of survey data on contraception: an evaluation of an experiment in Peru. Goldman N, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1989 May–Jun;20(3):147–57
Development of a vignette—a data collection instrument about patient assault. Lanza ML. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Jun;10(3):346–51
Q-sort update. Tetting DW. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Dec; 10(6):757–65
[Usefulness of a standardized method for collecting anamnestic data in multiple sclerosis (MS)] Trojano M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1989 Apr–Jun;11(2–3):147–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Characterization of risk agents. Proposal of a method for gathering, organizing and processing information] Baldratti G, et al. **Med Lav** 1988 Jul–Aug;79(4):269–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Principles of setting up a multipurpose system of data collection for an automated information system on occupational medicine, the environment and public health] Leshchenko IaA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Sep;(9):24–8 **(Rus)**
[Methodologic basis of setting up an automated information system for the study of physical development of children in relation to the effects of environmental factors] Prusakov VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Sep;(9):31–6 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Mycobacterial infection and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Dawson DJ. **Med J Aust** 1988 Oct 17; 149(8):445–6

STANDARDS

Filtering effects in reporting work injuries. Webb GR, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1989 Apr;21(2):115–23
Measurement error in clinical perinatal data. Villar J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;160(2):380–2
Perinatal data reliability in a large teaching obstetric unit. Villar J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Sep;95(9):841–8
Quality control of validity of data collected in clinical trials. EORTC Study Group on Data Management (SGDM). Vantongelen K, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Aug; 25(8):1241–7
Instrument reliability and validity: how much needs to be published? Lynn MR. **Heart Lung** 1989 Jul;18(4):421–3
Medicare cost data too flawed to use? Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Oct 20;62(20):21
Bringing home the Bacon [editorial] Pringle M. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Mar;38(308):98–9
Raw data [letter] Allen G. **Nature** 1989 Jun 15;339(6225):500
Assessing data quality: a computerized approach. Roos LL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(2):175–82

Improving the quality of data in randomized clinical trials: the COMPACT computer package. COMPACT Steering Committee. Chilvers CE, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Nov; 7(11):1165–70

Monitoring data quality through comparisons between data systems. Massey JT, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Mar;8(3):367–77

Strategies to promote valid and reliable nursing interventions in research. Miller P, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Jun; 11(3):373–8

DATA DISPLAY

Accommodation and visual fatigue in visual display terminal (VDT) work. Shen CS, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh) 1988;185:175–6

Effect of visual display terminal (VDT) work on myopia progression. Tokoro T. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1988;185:172–4

Comparison of 2048-line digital display formats and conventional radiographs: an ROC study. Hayrapetian A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 May;152(5):1113–8

The box-plot: an exploratory analysis graph for biomedical publications. Simpson RJ Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec; 116(6 Pt 1):1663–5

The box plot: a simple visual method to interpret data. Williamson DF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jun 1; 110(11):916–21

Visual after-effects associated with the use of high-resolution visual display units. Smerdon DL, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1988 Nov;72(11):823–8

Format for time-specified serial biologic data. Hillman D, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1988 Oct-Dec;15(4):331–6

Computerized preparation of a scientific poster. Lugo M, et al. **CLAO J** 1989 Jul-Sep;15(3):168–74

3-D multi-variate data display tool as a protein design aid. Modelevsky JL, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1988 Apr; 4(2):308

Visualization of nucleic acid sequence structural information. Stüber K. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1985;1(1):35–42

Biofeedback training program: multiple channels, displays, and schedules of reinforcement. Bermejo R.
Comput Methods Programs Biomed 1988 Nov-Dec; 27(3):269–74

Three-dimensional data visualization and biomedical applications. Farrell EJ, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1989; 16(4):323–63 (255 ref.)

Predictive strategies in eye-head co-ordination during text processing. Fleischer AG, et al. **Ergonomics** 1988 Oct; 31(10):1467–75

The change in colour critical flicker fusion (CFF) values and accommodation times during experimental repetitive tasks with CRT display screens. Iwasaki T, et al.
Ergonomics 1989 Mar;32(3):293–305

Visual strain during VDU work: the effect of viewing distance and dark focus. Jaschinski-Kruza W.
Ergonomics 1988 Oct;31(10):1449–65

Experimental investigation of stress-inducing properties of system response times. Kuhmann W. **Ergonomics** 1989 Mar; 32(3):271–80

Visual evoked potentials as indicators of the workload at visual display terminals. Ossenblok P, et al. **Ergonomics** 1988 Oct;31(10):1437–48

The effects of different pause types on neck and shoulder EMG activity during VDU work. Sundelin G, et al.
Ergonomics 1989 May;32(5):527–37

Modeling the cognitive content of displays. Chechile RA, et al. **Hum Factors** 1989 Feb;31(1):31–43

Visual displays: the highlighting paradox. Fisher DL, et al.
Hum Factors 1989 Feb;31(1):17–30

Eye accommodation to head-up virtual images. Iavecchia JH, et al. **Hum Factors** 1988 Dec;30(6):689–702

Comprehension aids for on-line reading of expository text. Lachman R. **Hum Factors** 1989 Feb;31(1):1–15

Central station data displays: an experimental evaluation of observer performance. Part 1: Number of displays and observation time. Crew AD, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989; 15(5):314–8

Displays. Contrast and spatial requirements. Frost M, et al.
Invest Radiol 1989 Feb;24(2):95–8

Characterization of the rotating display. Keyes JW Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23(9):692–4

The psychology of visual displays. Kosslyn SM.
Invest Radiol 1989 May;24(5):417–9

Facilitating text memory with additional processing opportunities in rapid sequential reading. Sinclair GP, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1989 May; 15(3):418–31

Display and analysis of patterns of differential activity of drugs against human tumor cell lines: development of mean graph and COMPARE algorithm. Paull KD, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1989 Jul 19;81(14):1088–92

Tactile communication of speech: comparison of two computer-based displays. Clements MA, et al.
J Rehabil Res Dev 1988 Fall;25(4):25–44

The interplay of communication device output mode and interaction style between nonspeaking persons and their speaking partners. Higginbotham DJ.
J Speech Hear Disord 1989 Aug;54(3):320–33

Unified multiple-feature color display for MR images. Kamman RL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Feb;9(2):240–53

Multichannel storage and display system to record the electrical activity of the heart. Hoeks AP, et al.
Med Biol Eng Comput 1988 Jul;26(4):434–8

Graphical data compression for small memory microcomputers. Small DR, et al.
Med Biol Eng Comput 1988 Nov;26(6):665–6

Defective colour vision can impede information acquisition from redundantly colour-coded video displays. Cole BL, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1988;8(2):198–210

Effects of phosphor persistence on perception and the control of eye movements. Neary C, et al. **Perception** 1989; 18(2):257–64

A study of the effects of frequency of probe data collection and graph characteristics on teachers' visual analysis. Munger GF, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1989;10(2):109–27

Spreadsheets, data handling and statistics. Nakatsu K, et al.
Trends Pharmacol Sci 1989 Feb;10(2):57–60

[The application of informatics to mercury gauge plethysmography] Barthel J, et al. **Phlebologie** 1989 Jan-Mar;42(1):143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical application of 3-dimensional ultrasound display. Initial results] Sohn C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 7;114(14):534–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of digital technics in the display of electromyography signals] Holl G. **EEG EMG** 1989 Jun;20(2):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Strategies of data reduction in computer-assisted EEG analysis in the time domain—measurement of theoretical aspects and redundancy relations within and between various strategies of data reduction] Spiel G, et al.
EEG EMG 1989 Jun;20(2):67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in psychophysical parameters in relation to computer screen control work sites] Biermann E.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1989 Jan;41(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comprehensive display of intracranial pressure-related data with a new minicomputer] Hara K, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1988 May;28(5):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The importance of data visualization in computer processing in medicine] Kobrinskiĭ BA.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1988;(8):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Computer-based video paging [letter] Ereth MH, et al.
J Clin Monit 1989 Jul;5(3):217–9

DATA INTERPRETATION, STATISTICAL

The relation between alcohol-related fatal accidents and per capita alcohol consumption in Ontario: comments on a paper by Mann and Anglin. Joksch HC.
Accid Anal Prev 1989 Aug;21(4):381–5

A method to cope with the random errors of observed accident rates in regression analysis. Okamoto H, et al.
Accid Anal Prev 1989 Aug;21(4):317–32

Multiple regression analysis of twin data: etiology of deviant scores versus individual differences. DeFries JC, et al.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 1988;37(3–4):205–16

The box-plot: an exploratory analysis graph for biomedical publications. Simpson RJ Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec; 116(6 Pt 1):1663–5

Clinically useful limits (CUL) criteria best based on within-subject biologic variation [letter] Fraser CG.
Am J Clin Pathol 1989 Aug;92(2):256–7

Correlates of high density lipoprotein cholesterol in women studied by the method of co-twin control. Cohn BA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 May;129(5):988–99

Re: "Confounding Confounding". Greenland S, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1989 May;129(5):1086–91

The international comparability of cancer mortality data. Results of an international death certificate study. Percy C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 May;129(5):934–46

Estimating and correcting for confounder misclassification. Savitz DA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 May;129(5):1062–71

Conditioning on subsets of the data: applications to ascertainment and other genetic problems. Hodge SE.
Am J Hum Genet 1988 Oct;43(4):364–73

A resolution of the ascertainment sampling problem. II. Generalizations and numerical results. Shute NC, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1988 Oct;43(4):374–86

A resolution of the ascertainment sampling problem. III. Pedigrees. Shute NC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Oct; 43(4):387–95

Design and conduct of occupational epidemiology studies: II. Analysis of cohort data. Checkoway H, et al.
Am J Ind Med 1989;15(4):375–94 (69 ref.)

The use of geometric and arithmetic mean exposures in occupational epidemiology. Seixas NS, et al.
Am J Ind Med 1988;14(4):465–77

Effect of framing on the perception of genetic recurrence risks. Shiloh S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 May; 33(1):130–5

Rapid assessment of average ratios: application to turnover studies. May ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 1):E124–5

Alternative method for minimal model analysis of intravenous glucose tolerance data. Weber KM, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 1):E524–35

Feelings and frequencies: two kinds of probability in public health research. Poole C. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Dec; 78(12):1531–3

Automation of data acquisition and processing in assays for anchorage-independent growth: application to the purification of epithelial transforming growth factor. Dunnington DJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Oct; 174(1):257–64

Analysis of ligand-binding data without knowledge of bound or free ligand molar concentration. Le Bonniec B, et al.
Anal Biochem 1988 Oct;174(1):280–90

Statistical analysis of morphometrically analyzed outlines of cells in culture. Comparison of populations of normal and polyomavirus-transformed FR 3T3 fibroblasts. Cibert C, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Oct;10(5):329–38

The box plot: a simple visual method to interpret data. Williamson DF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jun 1; 110(11):916–21

Basic data related to clinical decision making in renovascular hypertension. Chiantella V, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1988 Jan; 2(1):92–7 (78 ref.)

Perspectives on statistical significance testing. Woolson RF, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1989;10:423–40 (50 ref.)

Analysis of doubly-censored survival data, with application to AIDS. De Gruttola V, et al. **Biometrics** 1989 Mar; 45(1):1–11

Analysis of bone marrow transplantation data in man. Gale RP. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1986 May;1(1):3–9 (9 ref.)

Interpretation of England and Wales cancer mortality data: the effect of enquiries to certifiers for further information. Swerdlow AJ. **Br J Cancer** 1989 May;59(5):787–91

Perinatal data reliability in a large teaching obstetric unit. Villar J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Sep;95(9):841–8

Statistical measures for shelf reading in an academic health sciences center library. Pedersen WA.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 1989 Apr;77(2):219–22

A second generation global analysis program for the recovery of complex inhomogeneous fluorescence decay kinetics. Beechem JM. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1989 Jun;50(3–4):237–51

Interpretive reporting of laboratory results [letter] Boots L.
Clin Chem 1988 Oct;34(10):2178–9

Oxidative metabolism of rabbit and rat intestine with short chain fatty acids and glucose: an evaluation of data analysis. Hatch M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989; 92(4):779–86

Using Lotus 1-2-3 to determine correlation of linearly related method comparison data. Gasperini R.
Comput Appl Biosci 1989 Feb;5(1):56–7

Exploring contingency tables with correspondence analysis. Moser EB. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1989 Jul;5(3):183–9

POEAMS: program for outliers elimination in 'anomalous' multidimensional space. Orozco M, et al.
Comput Appl Biosci 1989 Jul;5(3):241–2

Statistical evaluation of agreement between two methods for measuring a quantitative variable. Lee J, et al.
Comput Biol Med 1989;19(1):61–70

Rerandomization tests for analyzing correlated data from dental studies. Espeland MA, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1989 Feb;22(1):1–10

Microcomputer-assisted univariate survival data analysis using Kaplan-Meier life table estimators. Campos-Filho N, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1988 Nov-Dec; 27(3):223–8

A computer program for calculating ratio estimates. Latvis V, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Jan; 28(1):31–6

One-tailed versus two-tailed tests: rebuttal [letter] Fleiss JL.
Controlled Clin Trials 1989 Jun;10(2):227–8

Meta-analysis and evidence. Goodman SN.
Controlled Clin Trials 1989 Jun;10(2):188–204

Statistical properties of randomization in clinical trials. Lachin JM. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1988 Dec;9(4):289–311 (38 ref.)

The likelihood ratio versus the p value in meta-analysis: where is the evidence? Comment on the paper by S. N. Goodman. Zucker D, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Jun;10(2):205–8; discussion 209–10

Ternary representation of trivariate data. Sloot PM, et al.
Cytometry 1989 Jan;10(1):77–80

What do statistics really tell us about the quality of the data from self-monitoring of blood glucose? Dedrick RF, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Apr;6(3):267–73 (23 ref.)

Program in BASIC for Ferguson plot analysis, using a personal computer: application to gel electrophoresis in a continuous buffer. Gombocz E, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Mar;10(3):199–214

Remarks on small sample size taken from reference population for examination of factor VIII. Sikorová J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(4):547–51

A resolution of the ascertainment sampling problem: IV. Continuous phenotypes. Ewens WJ, et al.
Genet Epidemiol 1988;5(6):433–44

Spatial autocorrelation analysis of migration and selection. Sokal RR, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Apr;121(4):845–55

Research design and analysis issues. McKinlay SM, et al.
Health Educ Q 1989 Summer;16(2):307–13

Analysis issues in school-based health promotion studies. Murray DM, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1989 Summer; 16(2):315–20

Sub clinical infection and the relative risk of developing leprosy: a statistical approach. Rajagopalan MS, et al.
Indian J Lepr 1989 Apr;61(2):169–72

Estimating the potential disease rate reduction under varying conditions of combined effects. Checkoway H, et al.

Int J Epidemiol 1988 Sep;17(3):666–72

Ecological bias, confounding, and effect modification. Greenland S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar;18(1):269–74 (12 ref.)

Use of surveillance systems for occupational cancer: data from the Danish National system. Lynge E, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;17(3):493–500

Analysis of the time distribution and time sequence of behavioral acts. Kernan WJ Jr, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Nov;43(1–2):35–51

The statistical ring of confidence [editorial] Daly L. **Ir Med J** 1989 Jun;82(2):49–50

Distributional shape of nutrition data. Emrich LJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 May;89(5):665–70

Mean proportion and population proportion: two answers to the same question? Krebs-Smith SM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 May;89(5):671–6

An illustration of dangers of ignoring survival differences in carcinogenic data. Bailer AJ, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1988 Jun;8(3):185–9

Analyzing the same data in two ways: a demonstration model to illustrate the reporting and misreporting of clinical trials. Baar J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Jul;7(7):969–78

Statistics on microcomputers. A non-algebraic guide to their appropriate use in biomedical research and pathology practice. 3. Analysis of variance and distribution-free methods. Brown RA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Dec; 41(12):1256–62

Statistics on microcomputers. A non-algebraic guide to their appropriate use in biomedical research and pathology laboratory practice. A series of six articles. 1. Data handling and preliminary analysis. Brown RA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Oct;41(10):1033–8

Statistics on microcomputers. A non-algebraic guide to their appropriate use in biomedical research and pathology laboratory practice. 2. Confidence intervals and significance tests. Brown RA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Nov;41(11):1148–54

Statistics on microcomputers: a non-algebraic guide to their appropriate use in biomedical research and pathology laboratory practice. 4. Correlation and regression. Brown RA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jan;42(1):4–12

Statistics on microcomputers: a non-algebraic guide to the appropriate use of statistical packages in biomedical research and pathology laboratory practice. 6. Statistical methods for diagnostic tests. Brown RA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Mar;42(3):225–30

Statistics on microcomputers. A non-algebraic guide to the appropriate use of statistics packages in biomedical research and pathology laboratory practice. 5. Analysis of categorical data. Brown RA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Feb; 42(2):117–22

Adjustment of frequently used chi-square procedures for the effect of site-to-site dependencies in the analysis of dental data. Donner A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Sep;68(9):1350–4

Analysis of site-specific data in dental studies. Donner A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Nov;67(11):1392–5

An exclusion map for facioscapulohumeral (Landouzy-Déjérine) disease. Sarfarazi M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Aug;26(8):481–4

Weights for data related by a tree. Altschul SF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jun 20;207(4):647–53

The value of Quetelet's Index in the assessment of obesity in 7 and 12 year old obese Chinese children. Ho TF, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1988;30(1–2):67–71

Interrelationships among carcinogenicity, mutagenicity, acute toxicity, and chemical structure in a genotoxicity data base. Benigni R, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989; 27(1):1–20

Evaluation of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays: a method of data analysis. Crofts N, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Oct;22(1):51–9

Carfentanil and overwinter survival in bison: the alternative hypothesis. Halverson TG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Jul; 25(3):448–54

Interpreting hospital mortality data. How can we proceed? Kahn KL, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Dec 23–30;260(24):3625–8

To dot plot or not [letter] Simpson RJ Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jun 9;261(22):3245

A low-cost system for computerized rodent weight logging with statistical analysis. Young LS, et al. **Lab Anim** 1989 Jan;23(1):39–42

Characterization of normal brain tissue using seven calculated MRI parameters and a statistical analysis system. Hyman TJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Jul;11(1):22–34

Techniques for the analysis of long-term cardiorespiratory recordings from infants. Stevens VG, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 May;26(3):282–8

The Quadratic Odds Estimation (QOE) method for calculating practice denominators. Smith BW. **Med Care** 1988 Dec;26(12):1234–7

The single-cutoff trap: implications for Bayesian analysis of stress electrocardiograms. Young MJ, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Jul–Sep;9(3):176–80

Assessing agreement. Morton AP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Apr 3;150(7):384–7

Correlation coefficient r = 0.51, P less than 0.05 as proof of a negative correlation [letter] Carroll MJ. **Metabolism** 1988 Oct;37(10):1003

A knowledge-based system for data analysis and interpretation. Chowdhury S, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1989 Jan;28(1):6–13

A strategy for analysing multiple risk factors with application to cervical pain syndrome. Commenges D, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1989 Jan;28(1):14–9

A study of the heterogeneity of bacterial fluctuation-test data and the effects of auxotrophic-growth enhancement. Bosworth D, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1989 Mar;4(2):126–32

Analysis of data in nephrology. VI. The generalised linear model. Appleton DR. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988; 3(6):830–2

Analysis of data in nephrology. V. Contingency tables. Appleton DR. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(5):694–6

Analysis of data in nephrology. II. When to use the t-test. Appleton DR. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(2):225–7

The 'breakpoint' test, a new statistical method for studying progression of chronic renal failure. Zoccali C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(2):101–4

QUAL: a mainframe program for qualitative data analysis. Morse JM, et al. **Nurs Res** 1989 May–Jun;38(3):188–9

Evaluation of the t test as a method of detecting visual field changes. Hills JF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Feb; 95(2):261–6

Statistical power [letter] Mauro RD. **Pediatrics** 1989 Apr;83(4 Pt 2):633–4

Interpretation of drug stability testing [letter] Chafetz L. **Pharm Res** 1988 Apr;5(4):249

Assessment of variance in bioavailability studies: comments on the article by McNamara et al [letter] Metzler CM. **Pharm Res** 1987 Dec;4(6):536

The effect of azone on ocular levobunolol absorption: calculating the area under the curve and its standard error using tissue sampling compartments. Tang-Liu DD, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 Apr;5(4):238–41

Exponential data-analysis of passive-avoidance behavior in rats and mice. Allweis C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Dec;31(4):803–6

Statistical methods for the analysis of longitudinal data from school-based smoking prevention studies. Brown KS, et al. **Prev Med** 1989 Mar;18(2):290–303

Analysing and communicating research data. Long AF. **Radiography** 1988 Jul–Aug;54(616):155–7

Statistical analysis: a procrustean bed for radiologists? [letter] Scott JA. **Radiology** 1989 Jun;171(3):877–8

The use of epidemiological data in risk assessment. Swaen GM. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;8(4):422–30

Validation of addition and subtraction of ABR waveforms. Fowler CG, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1988;17(4):195–9

Underreporting of alcohol-related mortality from cirrhosis is declining in Sweden and Denmark. Prytz H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;23(9):1035–43

Single case studies from a statistician's point of view. Sandvik L. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;147:38–9

Statistical issues in studies of individual response. Spiegelhalter DJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 147:40–5

Parametric and nonparametric analyses of the same data [letter] Bloch DA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(2):259–60

Statistical analysis of complex health and social data. Kreiner S. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(2):253–8 (14 ref.)

Methods for analysing complex data from surveys of health conditions and behaviour [letter] Lavers RJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(2):261–2

Symposium on Statistics in Surveillance. May 1988. **Stat Med** 1989 Mar;8(3):251–400

Sensitivity of Fisher's exact test to minor perturbations in 2 x 2 contingency tables [letter] Andres AM, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Feb;8(2):243–5

A comparison of statistical methods for combining event rates from clinical trials. Berlin JA, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Feb; 8(2):141–51

Latent variable models for the analysis of medical data with repeated measures of binary variables. Blackwood L. **Stat Med** 1988 Sep;7(9):975–81

Comparing incomplete paired binomial data under non-random mechanisms. Choi SC, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Sep;7(9):929–39

Two-process models for discrete-time serial categorical response. Dersimonian R, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Sep; 7(9):965–74

The relative efficiency of the sets and the cusum techniques in monitoring the occurrence of a rare event [letter] Gallus G. **Stat Med** 1988 Sep;7(9):997–9

Issues in analysing the effects of occupational exposure to low levels of radiation. Gilbert ES. **Stat Med** 1989 Feb; 8(2):173–87

Analysis of surveillance data: a rationale for statistical tests with comments on confidence intervals and statistical models. Hall DB. **Stat Med** 1989 Mar;8(3):273–8; discussion 279–81

Regression with an ordered categorical response. Hastie TJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Jul;8(7):785–94

Methods for assessing whether change depends on initial value. Hayes RJ. **Stat Med** 1988 Sep;7(9):915–27

Sample size tables for logistic regression. Hsieh FY. **Stat Med** 1989 Jul;8(7):795–802

Correspondence analysis and logistic modelling: complementary use in the analysis of a health survey among nurses. Leclerc A, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Sep;7(9):983–95

Cautions on the reanalysis of epidemiologic databases. Michalek JE, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Jun;8(6):653–77

Correcting for the bias caused by drop-outs in hypertension trials. Murray GD, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Sep;7(9):941–6

Analysis of surveillance data with Poisson regression: a case study. Parker RA. **Stat Med** 1989 Mar;8(3):285–94; discussion 331–2

An analysis of disease surveillance data that uses the geographic locations of the reporting units. Raubertas RF. **Stat Med** 1989 Mar;8(3):267–71; discussion 279–81

The control of confounding by intermediate variables. Robins J. **Stat Med** 1989 Jun;8(6):679–701

A surveillance system based on a short memory scheme. Shore DL, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Mar;8(3):311–22; discussion 331–2

Detection of aberrations in the occurrence of notifiable diseases surveillance data. Stroup DF, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Mar;8(3):323–9; discussion 331–2

Development of a useful technique for analyzing behavioral teratologic data. Jensh RP, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Apr; 39(4):321–4

Significance: clinical or statistical? [letter] Bingham SF, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Apr 25;61(2):323–5

Methodologies for interpretation of short-term test results which may allow reduction in the use of animals in carcinogenicity testing. Ennever FK, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1988 Jun;4(2):137–49 (35 ref.)

Data normalization before statistical analysis: keeping the horse before the cart. Hancock AA, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Jan;9(1):29–32

A generally useful modification of ALLFIT that facilitates the fitting of null equations to dose-response curves. Mackay D. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Apr;9(4):121–2

Multiple t-tests are appropriate in science [letter] Sinclair JD. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Jan;9(1):12–3

Statistics for an aging population, dealing with uncertainty. Stoto MA. **Vital Health Stat [4]** 1988 Dec;(25):96–107

[Basic principles in statistics; V. Random sampling and samples which can be considered random] Rümke CL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Aug 20;132(34):1575–7 **(Dut)**

[Fractures and pseudarthroses of the scaphoid. Methodology] Grodet H, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74(8):751–2 **(Fre)**

[What are diving tables?] Wendling J, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1989 Apr;37(1):7–18 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Logical connections between health status and its indicators] Schrader RR, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988; 82(19):935–7 **(Ger)**

[Exploratory data analysis] Braga M, et al. **Med Lav** 1988 Mar–Apr;79(2):150–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Explanatory essay for researchers who plan to analyse their clinical data using Cox's proportional hazard model] Hamajima N, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Mar 20;24(3):579–84 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method to estimate normal ranges using variations of laboratory data] Okada M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Oct; 36(10):1205–8 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical information systems] Borkowski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jan 2;44(1):23–6 **(Pol)**

[A micro-computer program for statistical analysis of data from twin studies] Kurashvili GB, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a method of systematic analysis for intensification of hygienic studies] Chernilovskaia FM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Nov;(11):51–4 **(Rus)**

[Clinical value of statistical analysis of cardiac rhythm in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Matusova AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jan;29(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of statistical analysis of cardiac rhythm for the prognosis of electric instability in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Matusova AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Mar;29(3):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of elaborating criteria for evaluation of the effectiveness of health resort treatment] Vaisburd IF. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 May–Jun; (3):74–5 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Statistical considerations for performing multiple tests in a single experiment. 6. Testing accumulating data repeatedly over time. O'Brien PC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Dec; 63(12):1245–50

[Protocol of an etiologic survey: analysis of the data] Hessairi M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1988 Nov;66(11):747–50 **(Fre)**

[Strategies of data reduction in computer-assisted EEG analysis in the time domain—measurement of theoretical aspects and redundancy relations within and between various strategies of data reduction] Spiel G, et al. **EEG EMG** 1989 Jun;20(2):67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

An alternative approach for statistical analysis of kidney transplant data: multivariate analysis of single-center experience. Madrenas J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Dec; 12(6):524–30

Evidence and scientific research [published erratum appears in Am J Public Health 1989 Mar;79(3):273] Goodman SN, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Dec;78(12):1568–74

Anti-sense of prediction equations [letter] Solomon DH. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Nov;36(11):1072

[Basic concepts in statistics; VI. Statistical testing and the unreliability of conclusions based on it] Rümke CL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Aug 27;132(35):1603–6 **(Dut)**

DATA PROCESSING, AUTOMATIC see AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING

DATA SYSTEMS see INFORMATION SYSTEMS

DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS see under SOFTWARE

DATABASES see INFORMATION SYSTEMS

DATAPHONE see under TELEPHONE

DATURA see STRAMONIUM

DAUNOMYCIN see DAUNORUBICIN

DAUNORUBICIN

Footprinting studies on the interactions of nogalamycin, arugomycin, decilorubicin and viriplanin with DNA. Fox KR. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1988 Dec;3(3):157–68

One-electron reduction of adriamycin and daunomycin: short-term stability of the semiquinones. Mukherjee T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Aug 1;272(2):450–8

31P NMR spectra of ethidium, quinacrine, and daunomycin complexes with poly(adenylic acid).poly(uridylic acid) RNA duplex and calf thymus DNA. Gorenstein DG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4;28(7):2804–12

Binding of nogalamycin to model tetranucleotides. Trinquier G, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Sep;27(9):1491–517

On the interaction of daunomycin with synthetic alternating DNAs: sequence specificity and polyelectrolyte effects on the intercalation equilibrium. Xodo LE, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Nov;27(11):1839–57

Preparative procedures for conversion of daunorubicin into doxorubicin (Adriamycin) and 14-O-acetyldoxorubicin by way of 14-bromodaunorubicin. Horton D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Dec 31;184:231–5

Photosensitization by antitumor agents. 5. Daunorubicin-photosensitized oxidation of NAD(P)H in aqueous and N,N-dimethylformamide/aqueous solutions—an electron paramagnetic resonance study. Reszka K, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1988;5(2):63–70

Photochemistry of aqueous adriamycin and daunomycin. A spin trapping study with 17O enriched oxygen and water. Alegria AE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Aug; 48(2):147–52

Dynamics of anthracyclines/DNA interaction: a laser time-resolved fluorescence study. Malatesta V, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Oct;48(4):409–15

[A study of daunomycin rats—is it possible to use daunomycin rats as an experimental model of chronic renal failure?] Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Apr;31(4):345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effectiveness of rubidomycin in induction therapy with vincristine, prednisone, and L-asparaginase for standard risk childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia: results of a Dutch phase III study (ALL V). A report on behalf of the Dutch Childhood Leukemia Study Group (DCLSG). van der Does-van den Berg A, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989 Summer;11(2):125–33

Specific suppression of the antibody response to acetylcholine receptor in vitro and in vivo by daunomycin-acetylcholine receptor conjugates. Shelton D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:530–2

Cytotoxic activity of daunorubicin or vindesin conjugated to a monoclonal antibody on cultured MCF-7 breast carcinoma cells. Aboud-Pirak E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 15;38(4):641–8

Fractionated anthracycline therapy in acute myeloblastic leukaemia in adults. Donohue SM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23(6):401–2

Superiority of an acid-labile daunorubicin-monoclonal antibody immunoconjugate compared to free drug. Dillman RO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 1;48(21):6097–102

Comparative trial of cytarabine and thioguanine in combination with amsacrine or daunorubicin in patients with untreated acute nonlymphocytic leukemia: results of the L-16M protocol. Berman E, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Feb; 3(2):115–21

Cures of leukemia with aggressive postremission treatment: an update of timed sequential therapy (Ac-D-Ac). Burke PJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Oct;3(10):692–4

[A randomized, prospective study of the treatment of proliferative vitreoretinopathy with daunomycin] Wiedemann P, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(5):503–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Serial determination of anthracycline poisoning in children] Stein JI, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 6;101(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Phase I clinical trial of oral menogaril administered on three consecutive days. Dodion P, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988; 27(5):517–20

Phase II evaluation of menogaril in women with metastatic breast cancer after failure of first-line chemotherapy. Long HJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Oct;11(5):524–7

Enzymatic oxidative activation of 5-iminodaunorubicin. Spectrophotometric and electron paramagnetic resonance studies. Kolodziejczyk P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 1;38(5):803–9

NMR studies of the interaction of the antibiotic nogalamycin with the hexadeoxyribonucleotide duplex d(5'-GCATGC)2. Searle MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 14;27(12):4340–9

Abrogation of antibody responses in rats to murine monoclonal antibody 791T/36 by treatment with daunomycin-cis-aconityl-791T/36 conjugates. Durrant LG, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;28(1):37–42

In vitro evaluation of the new anticancer agents KT6149, MX-2, SM5887, menogaril, and liblomycin using cisplatin- or adriamycin-resistant human cancer cell lines. Ohe Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 1;49(15):4098–102

Preparative procedures for conversion of daunorubicin into doxorubicin (Adriamycin) and 14-O-acetyldoxorubicin by way of 14-bromodaunorubicin. Horton D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Dec 31;184:231–5

Induction of malignant transformation in vitro and mammary tumors in rats by two new potent anthracycline antitumor antibiotics, morpholinodaunomycin and cyanomorpholinoadriamycin. Westendorf J, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1987 Mar;3(1):17–21

Synthesis, tissue distribution and cytostatic properties of two new daunorubicin derivatives of 2-thiouracil containing a guanidine bridge. Wätjen F, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1986 Nov;1(2):131–42

Antitumour activity of new semi-synthetic anthracyclines containing fluorotalopyranose. Umezawa K, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(7):429–34

p-Benzylthiocarbamoyl-aspartyl-daunorubicin-substituted polytrisacryl. A new drug acid-labile arm-carrier conjugate. Daussin F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Oct 1; 176(3):625–8

A 19F-NMR study of 2-fluoro-4-demethoxydaunomycin intercalation complexes with the decanucleotides d(G-C)5 and d(A-T)5. Hammer BC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jan 2;178(3):683–8

Phase II study of intravenous menogaril in advanced ovarian carcinoma. EORTC Early Clinical Trials Group. Sessa C, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Apr;25(4):751–2

Effects of solute conditions on the relative affinities of the oligonucleotides d(G-C)5 and d(A-T)5 for the anthracycline drug 2-fluoro-4-demethoxydaunomycin. Hammer BC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 13;244(1):227–30

Comparison of adriamycin induced immunomodulation with that of the noncardiotoxic anthracycline 5-iminodaunorubicin. Maccubbin DL, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1988;10(3):317–23

Phase II trial of menogaril in advanced colorectal cancer. Holdener EE, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1988 Sep;6(3):227–30

A new anthracycline antibiotic SN-706. Kimura K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;41(12):1918–21

Syntheses and antitumor activities of 7-O-(6-deoxy-2-O-methyl-alpha-L-talopyranosyl)-daunomycinone and -adriamycinone. Takagi Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;42(8):1318–20

Syntheses and antitumor activities of 7-O-(3-amino-2,3,6-trideoxy-2-fluoro-alpha-L-talopyranosyl)daunomycinone and -adriamycinone. Takagi Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;42(8):1315–7

Reversed-phase liquid chromatographic determination of idarubicin and its 13-hydroxy metabolite in human plasma. Eksborg S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Mar 24;488(2):427–34

Dynamics of anthracyclines/DNA interaction: a laser time-resolved fluorescence study. Malatesta V, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Oct;48(4):409–15

Structural requirements for anthracycline-induced cardiotoxicity and antitumor effects. Singh Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;100(1):9–23

[Determination of carminomycin in its preparations by high-performance liquid chromatography] Aleksandrova LG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Aug;33(8):574–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New derivatives of carminomycin and rubomycin] Olsuf'eva EN, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Oct;33(10):729–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Semisynthetic derivatives of daunorubicin and carminomycin: inhibition of DNA synthesis after intravenous administration to mice] Reznikova MI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Sep;33(9):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

["Chimeric" antibiotics, daunorubicin and its analogs N-acylated with bruneomycin (Streptonigrin)] Tolstikov VV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Feb;15(2):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Decrease in the blood toxicity of antitumor preparations during enterosorption] Bonatskaia LV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989;11(1):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of human tumor heterografts to a spin-labelled rubomycin derivative] Konovalova NP, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(4):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of carminomycin on the enzyme systems of the metabolism of active forms of oxygen and on free-radical lipid oxidation in August rats with Walker carcinosarcoma 256] Tazhibaev ShS, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989;11(4):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of carminomycin with DNA according to data of laser polarized fluorescence] Zozulia VN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar-Apr;23(2):605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Improvement of flow-cytometric detection of multidrug-resistant cells by cell-volume normalization of intracellular daunorubicin content. Ross DD, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Mar;10(2):185–91

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[New derivatives of carminomycin and rubomycin] Olsuf'eva EN, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Oct;33(10):729–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The surface charge of membranes modulates the interaction with the anthracycline daunomycin. Ferragut JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;551:443–5

First electron spin resonance evidence for the generation of the daunomycin free radical and superoxide by red blood cell membranes. Pedersen JZ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;551:121–7

Comparative cellular uptake and cytotoxicity of a complex of daunomycin-low density lipoprotein in human squamous lung tumour cell monolayers. Kerr DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 15;37(20):3981–6

Daunorubicin and vincristine binding to plasma membrane vesicles from daunorubicin-resistant and wild type Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Sehested M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 15;38(18):3017–27

A premelting conformational transition in poly(dA)-Poly(dT) coupled to daunomycin binding. Herrera JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 7;28(5):1993–2000

Effects of verapamil on the cellular accumulation of daunorubicin in blast cells and on the chemosensitivity of leukaemic blast progenitors in acute myelogenous leukaemia. Maruyama Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Jul; 72(3):357–62

Transport of an iron: anthracycline complex by murine leukemia cells. Kessel D. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Nov;42(3):213–6

Equilibrium, kinetic and photoaffinity labeling studies of daunomycin binding to P-glycoprotein-containing membranes of multidrug-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells. Busche R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 15; 183(1):189–97

Sequence selective binding of ditrisarubicin B to DNA: comparison with daunomycin. Fox KR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3;250(2):323–7

gamma-radiolysis study of the reduction by COO- free radicals of daunorubicin intercalated in DNA. Rouscilles A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989;6(1):37–43

Interaction of riboflavin binding protein with riboflavin, quinacrine, chlorpromazine and daunomycin. Galat A. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(9):1021–9

Immunohistochemical detection of P-glycoprotein in human tumor cells with a low degree of drug resistance. Broxterman HJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Feb 15;43(2):340–3

DNA-drug interactions. The crystal structure of d(CGATCG) complexed with daunomycin. Moore MH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Apr 20;206(4):693–705

["Chimeric" antibiotics, daunorubicin and its analogs N-acylated with bruneomycin (Streptonigrin)] Tolstikov VV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Feb;15(2):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Hepatobiliary metabolism and urinary excretion of 4-demethoxydaunorubicin as compared to daunorubicin in rats. Catapano CV, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jul-Aug; 8(4):725–31

Effect of cyclosporin A on daunorubicin accumulation in multidrug-resistant P388 leukemia cells measured by real-time flow cytometry. Nooter K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23(5):296–300

Biodistribution and tumour localisation of a daunomycin-monoclonal antibody conjugate in nude mice with human tumour xenografts. Pimm MV, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;27(3):267–71

Intracellular distribution and pharmacokinetics of daunorubicin in anthracycline-sensitive and -resistant HL-60 cells. Hindenburg AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 15;49(16):4607–14

Synthesis, tissue distribution and cytostatic properties of two new daunorubicin derivatives of 2-thiouracil containing a guanidine bridge. Wätjen F, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1986 Nov;1(2):131–42

Increasing the accumulation of daunorubicin in human leukemic cells by prolonging the infusion time. Paul C, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(2):191–6

Idarubicin v daunorubicin: preclinical and clinical pharmacokinetic studies. Speth PA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1989 Feb;16(1 Suppl 2):2–9 (26 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of daunorubicin and doxorubicin in plasma and leukemic cells from patients with acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia. Paul C, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989;11(2):140–8

[Effect of the segregation and accumulation of chloroquine and daunorubicin by L cells (LSM subline) on the activity of lysosomal hydrolases] Bulychev AG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 May;30(5):560–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Synergistic antiproliferative effects on HL-60 cells: deferoxamine enhances cytosine arabinoside, methotrexate, and daunorubicin cytotoxicity. Estrov Z, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988 Winter;10(4):288–91

Induced multidrug-resistance in murine sarcoma 180 cells grown in vitro and in vivo and associated changes in expression of multidrug-resistance DNA-sequences and membrane glycoproteins. Volm M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Nov-Dec;8(6):1169–78

Different cytotoxicity and metabolism of doxorubicin, daunorubicin, epirubicin, esorubicin and idarubicin in cultured human and rat hepatocytes. Le Bot MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 15;37(20):3877–87

Microsomal lipid peroxidation induced by adriamycin, epirubicin, daunorubicin and mitoxantrone: a comparative study. Vile GF, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989; 24(2):105–8

Modulation by adriamycin, daunomycin, verapamil, and trifluoperazine of the biochemical processes linked to mouse skin tumor promotion by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Satyamoorthy K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 1;49(19):5364–70

Cyclosporin A and verapamil enhancement of daunorubicin-produced nucleolar protein B23 translocation in daunorubicin-resistant and -sensitive human and murine tumor cells. Sweet P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 1; 49(3):677–80

Elucidation of the DNA sequence preferences of daunomycin. Skorobogaty A, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1988 Jul;3(2):125–51

Overcoming effect of antibody against rat alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) on the growth of daunorubicin-resistant mutant rat ascites hepatoma cell line AH66. Ohkawa K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Sep 15;44(3):489–93

The multidrug transporter: rapid modulation of efflux activity monitored in single cells by the morphologic effects of vinblastine and daunomycin. Konen PL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Jul;37(7):1141–5

Freeze-fracture study of plasma membranes in wild type and daunorubicin-resistant Ehrlich ascites tumor and P388 leukemia cells. Sehested M, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989; 56(5):327–35

[Semisynthetic derivatives of daunorubicin and carminomycin: inhibition of DNA synthesis after intravenous administration to mice] Reznikova MI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Sep;33(9):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Activity of N-(2-hydroxypropyl)methacrylamide copolymers containing daunomycin against a rat tumour model. Cassidy J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 15; 38(6):875–9

In vitro sensitivity of clonogenic cells in resisting and relapsing patients with acute myelogenous leukaemia. Marie JP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Nov;58(5):570–4

Daunorubicin conjugated to a monoclonal anti-CA125 antibody selectively kills human ovarian cancer cells. Sweet F, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Sep;34(3):305–11

Acute myelogenous leukemia treated with daunomycin associated with nephrotic syndrome. Thomson M, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(2):261–4

[The potential for enhancing the therapeutic efficacy of antitumor preparations] Konovalova NP, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1989 May-Jun;(3):466–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Hydroxyl radical generation and DNA strand scission mediated by natural anticancer and synthetic quinones. Rumyantseva GV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 2; 242(2):397–400

Effect of daunorubicin on subcellular pools of glutathione in cultured heart cells from neonatal rats. Galaris D, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1988;5(2):85–93

Evaluation of daunomycin toxicity on lens epithelium in vitro. Weller M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1988;12(2):127–30

[In vitro changes in the lens epithelium and corneal endothelium caused by the cytostatic drug daunomycin] Hartmann C, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(2):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A decrease in the toxic action of rubomycin on the small intestine of mice with a transplantable tumor through the use of a Rhodiola extract] Borovskaia TG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Aug;33(8):615–7 **(Rus)**

[Accumulation in the regenerating liver of hepatocytes with pathological nuclei as affected by daunorubicin] Kharlamova SB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Jul; 33(7):518–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DAY CARE

Different types of partial hospitalization programs: results of a nationwide survey in The Netherlands. Schene AH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Oct;78(4):515–22

Effectiveness of time-out: a comparison of psychiatric, correctional and day-treatment programs. Crespi TD. **Adolescence** 1988 Winter;23(92):805–11

Observations on Alzheimer disease: a comparison of services in Japan and the United States. Reifler BV. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1988;2(4):375–81

An Alzheimer day-care center for nursing home patients. Clendaniel BP, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Jul;89(7):944–5

Day-case cataract surgery. Watts MT, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec;72(12):897–9

Nutrition assessment in the adult day care center. Vickery CE, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 Sep-Oct; 9(5):292–5

Rehabilitation status—dysfunction and treatment outcome in a psychiatric day hospital. McGuire RJ, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1989 Jan;47(1):21–30

Service provision for long-term non-resident psychiatric patients. Philip AE, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1988 Nov; 46(6):311–7

Factors in rehospitalization [letter] Feldmann TB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;39(8):891–2

Coordinating inpatient and outpatient treatment for a chronically suicidal woman. Frances A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 May;40(5):468–70

The evaluation of screening tests in a Geriatric Day Hospital Assessment Clinic. Flanagan PG, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1988 May;157(5):142–5

Clinical and demographic characteristics of child and adolescent partial hospital patients. Doan RJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;28(1):66–9

Day treatment outcome with severely disturbed children. Gabel S, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;27(4):479–82

Infections in day-care centres and their control. Ebrahim GJ. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Feb;35(1):2–5

Adult day care centers for elderly patients [letter] Myers WA. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Feb;89(2):96

Differing approaches to partial hospitalization. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1988 Summer;(38):1–103

The Fenwood Inn. Buffett WN. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1988 Fall;(39):49–63

The day hospital/inn model. Gudeman JE. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1988 Fall;(39):7–16

The day hospital. Rodriguez-Villa F, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1988 Fall;(39):33–40

[Psoriasis (day) treatment] de Hoop D, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Apr 15;133(15):785–7 **(Dut)**

[Daytime admission and day care for the elderly. Current provisions in development] Nies HL. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1989 Apr;20(2):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Social day care for the elderly. A new link in the chain of provisions in Arnhem?] Nuijens MJ. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1988 Sep;19(4):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The public assistance day care hospital in Paris] Roussel A. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Apr;172(4):595–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A patient, a therapist, a day center: some of their interactions] Chèvre MA, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Oct;108(10):847–53 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of depression within the scope of the day care clinic] Ficker F. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988; 41:74–5 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of patient data at the beginning and end of ambulatory day care treatment of alcoholic patients] Kielstein V. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988; 39:102 **(Ger)**

[The day clinic as the basic treatment in ambulatory therapy of alcoholic patients] Ribbschlaeger M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;39:100–2 **(Ger)**

[Therapy evaluation in child and adolescent psychiatry: inpatient treatment, day care treatment and home treatment in comparison] Remschmidt H, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1988 Sep;16(3):124–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A questionnaire study of day care. Big differences and unused possibilities among Norwegian hospitals] Høsteng TO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Jan 10;109(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Day care. A seminar about why and how] Høsteng TO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Jan 10;109(1):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The day-care hospital today and tomorrow] Nikić S. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 Sep-Oct;45(5):359–61 **(Scr)**

[Results of the treatment of neuroses at a day-care psychiatric sanatorium in Bratislava] Gešová Z, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1989 Jun;85(3):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ECONOMICS

An appraisal of the cost-effectiveness of alternative day care settings for frail elderly people. Gerard K. **Age Ageing** 1988 Sep;17(5):311–8

[The role of day hospitals in the rational use of the hospital bed fund] Poliakova KA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988; (8):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

The Quilt-Work Theory: a milieu approach. Goldberg K. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1988 Summer;(38):5–21

Behavioral treatment in partial hospitalization. Luber RF. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1988 Summer;(38):59–76 (31 ref.)

Behavioral treatment in partial hospitalization: commentary. Maxey JT. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1988 Summer; (38):77–84

The Quilt-Work Theory: commentary. Wilner M. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1988 Summer;(38):23–9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Comprehensive geriatric care in a day hospital: a demonstration of the British model in the United States. Morishita L, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Jun;29(3):336–40

Assessing productivity of foodservice systems in nutrition programs for the elderly. Lieux EM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jun;89(6):826–9

[A day care clinic for aged patients] Liang MH. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr;23(4):196–7 **(Chi)**

[Surgery and the day-care hospital. Apropos of a Californian example] Saranga L. **Agressologie** 1989 Feb;30(2):75–7 **(Fre)**

[Ways of increasing surgical activity at a polyclinic] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;(6):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effective forms of the work of a pediatric polyclinic] Ivannikova NV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(5):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of a day care hospital in increasing the quality of polyclinical services] Kalininskaia AA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(12):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New forms of medical services for the population] Minakov VF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(11):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activities of a day hospital of the city polyclinic] Rozova IN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Daycase anaesthesia and anxiety. A study of anxiety profiles amongst patients attending a day bed unit. Mackenzie JW. **Anaesthesia** 1989 May;44(5):437–40

The short-term program. Lefkovitz PM. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1988 Summer;(38):31–49

STANDARDS

The efficiency and effectiveness of geriatric day hospitals. Zeeli D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Sep;64(755):683–6

TRENDS

The 40 year evolution of the first modern day hospital. Goldman DL. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;34(1):18–9

Day-care treatment for youth multiple drug abuse: a six-year follow-up study. Feigelman W, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1988 Oct-Dec;20(4):385–95

Adult day care—a recent past and a growing future. Wolf-Klein GP, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Oct; 88(10):528–30

Psychiatric day hospitals—another route to institutionalization? Tantam D, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1989 Mar;24(2):96–101

[Current situation of psychiatric day care at university and college hospitals in Japan] Ueno T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1988;90(5):436–46 **(Jpn)**

UTILIZATION

Referring patients to geriatric day hospitals: a survey of general practitioners' opinions. Williams ES, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Nov;38(316):498–9

DAY DREAMS see **FANTASY**

DCMU see **DIURON**

D-D CARBOXYPEPTIDASE see **CARBOXYPEPTIDASE TRANSPEPTIDASE**

DDAVP see **DESMOPRESSIN**

O,P-DDD see **MITOTANE**

DDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Development after exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls and dichlorodiphenyl dichloroethene transplacentally and through human milk. Gladen BC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Dec; 113(6):991–5

ANALYSIS

PCB and DDE residues in milk supplies of Ontario, Canada 1985–1986. Frank R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 May;42(5):666–9

An assessment of pollutants in eggs of Audouin's gull (Larus audouinii), a rare species of the Mediterranean sea. Leonzio C, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Jan;78:13–22

[Results and evaluation of levels of p,p'-DDE, p,p'-DDT and polychlorobiphenyls (PCB) in samples of human milk taken from the Rome area] Dommarco R, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1986 Jan-Dec;37(1–6):219–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Accumulation of polychlorobiphenyl congeners and p,p'-DDE at environmental concentrations by corn and

beans. Shane LA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1989 Feb;17(1):38–46

DDT

Susceptibility of some Anopheles mosquitoes to DDT and dieldrin in Tezpur (Assam). Das NG, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):221–4

Sandflies from a kala-azar outbreak area of district Darbhanga (Bihar), India. Saxena VK. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Dec;19(4):405–7

The Dutch school of malaria research. Verhave JP. **Parassitologia** 1987 May–Dec;29(2–3):263–74

[The sensitivity of a natural population of Anopheles martinius to malathion and DDT in the Kirghiz SSR] Gracheva GV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 May–Jun;(3):88–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related changes in the sensitivity of mosquito species to DDT] Gracheva GV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of Anopheles mosquitoes to DDT and malathion depending on sex, age and female blood feeding] Sergieva VP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of the tick Ornithodoros papillipes Bir. (Argasidae) to DDT] Vasil'eva IS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Total DDT and dieldrin content of human adipose tissue. Ahmad N, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Dec; 41(6):802–8

DDT residues in sediments from the Bay of Bengal. Sarkar A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Nov;41(5):664–9

DDT residues in human milk samples from Delhi, India. Zaidi SS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Mar; 42(3):427–30

Survey of DDT-like compounds in Dicofol formulations. Di Muccio A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Oct; 16(2):129–32

An evaluation of the residual lifespan of DDT in malaria control. Mpofu SM, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1988 Dec;4(4):529–35

Contamination of stored food and feed commodities from indoor use of HCH and DDT in malaria control programmes. Battu RS, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Jan; 78:173–8

[Residue situation of DDT, HCH and HCB in grains in the years 1982–1987] Goedicke HJ, et al. **Nahrung** 1988; 32(10):945–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results and evaluation of levels of p,p'-DDE, p,p'-DDT and polychlorobiphenyls (PCB) in samples of human milk taken from the Rome area] Dommarco R, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1986 Jan–Dec;37(1–6):219–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[The level and nature of insecticide resistance (DDT and malathion) in laboratory-strain mosquitoes] Sergieva VP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 May–Jun;(3):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

A prospective follow-up study of cancer mortality in relation to serum DDT. Austin H, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Jan;79(1):43–6

Determinants of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs), and dichlorodiphenyl trichloroethane (DDT) levels in the sera of young children. Jacobson JL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Oct; 79(10):1401–4

METABOLISM

Rapid partial degradation of DDT by a cytochrome P-450 model system. Langen H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 1;182(3):727–35

Expression of the synthetic gene of an artificial DDT-binding polypeptide in Escherichia coli. Moser R, et al. **Protein Eng** 1987 Aug–Sep;1(4):339–43

PHARMACOKINETICS

Relative concentrations of 14C-DDT and of two polychlorinated biphenyls in the lipids of cod tissues after a single oral dose. Mitchell AI, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1977;6(4):525–32

A study of the brain barrier in the ventral nerve cord of the American cockroach treated with hexane-acetone and DDT. Nogueira MI, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988; 21(1):147–51

PHARMACOLOGY

Modification by pyrethroids and DDT of phosphorylation activities of rat brain sodium channel. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 1;38(15):2449–57

Mechanistic studies on the DDT-induced inhibition of intercellular communication. Wärngård L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Mar;10(3):471–6

Effect of compounds acting on gap junctions and membrane fluidity on the course and cell-to-cell transmission of hormonal imprinting in cell culture. Kovács P, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Aug;12(8):661–2

Influence of vitamin A status and DDT on vitamin A-dependent protein mannosylation in rat liver. Azais-Braesco V, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989; 69(2–3):259–67

Irritability to DDT of natural populations of the primary malaria vectors in Colombia. Quinones ML, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1989 Mar;5(1):56–9

Multiple estrogenic action of O,P'-DDT: initiation and maintenance of pregnancy in the rat. Johnson DC, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Dec 16;53(1):79–87

[Effect of DDT on hepatocytes in Ictalurus sp. and Carassius carassius] Baruffaldi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Feb;65(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

The effects of low dietary levels of DDT on breeding performance in hybrid mice. Ledoux TA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1977;6(4):435–46

p,p'-DDT is an estrogenic compound. Bustos S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Oct;41(4):496–501

Synergistic inhibition of metabolic cooperation by oleic acid or 12-0-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and dichlorodiphenyltrichlorethane (DDT) in Chinese hamster V79 cells: implication of a role for protein kinase C in the regulation of gap junctional intercellular communication. Aylsworth CF, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1989 Jan;5(1):27–37

Effects of tetradecanoyl phorbol acetate, pyrethroids and DDT in the V79. Wärngård L, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1989 Jan;5(1):67–75

Histogenesis of dieldrin and DDT-induced hepatocellular carcinoma in Balb/c mice. Lipsky MM, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1989;9(1):79–93

Role of the brain t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate receptor in vertebrate resistance to endrin, 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane and cypermethrin. Bonner JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Apr;249(1):149–54

Glycine involvement in DDT-induced myoclonus. Truong DD, et al. **Mov Disord** 1988;3(1):77–87

Exposure of Japanese quail embryos to o,p'-DDT has long-term effects on reproductive behaviors, hematology, and feather morphology. Bryan TE, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Jun;39(6):525–35

DDVP see **DICHLORVOS**

DDX see **DDE**

DE LANGE'S SYNDROME

Neonatal genetic casebook. The de Lange syndrome. Rappaport VJ, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Jun;9(2):221–3

[Similarity between the syndrome of partial trisomy of the long arm of chromosome 3 and the Cornelia de Lange syndrome] Polívková Z, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Dec; 43(12):723–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cornelia de Lange syndrome associated with Wilms' tumour and infantile haemangioendothelioma of the liver: report of two autopsy cases. Maruiwa M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;413(5):463–8

DIAGNOSIS

Topics in perinatal genetics. Cornelia de Lange syndrome. Elhassani SB, et al. **J Perinatol** 1987 Spring;7(2):156–7

GENETICS

Mild Brachmann-de Lange syndrome: changes of phenotype with age. Greenberg F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jan; 32(1):50–2

The de Lange syndrome. Report of 15 cases. Filippi G. **Clin Genet** 1989 May;35(5):343–63

SURGERY

Gastroesophageal dysfunction in Cornelia de Lange syndrome. Cates M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Mar; 24(3):248–50

[An interdisciplinary coordinated therapy concept exemplified by the Cornelia de Lange syndrome] Bonorden SW, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 Nov–Dec;200(6):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DE QUERVAIN THYROIDITIS see **THYROIDITIS, SUBACUTE**

DE TONI-DEBRE-FANCONI SYNDROME see **FANCONI SYNDROME**

DEAE-CELLULOSE see under **CELLULOSE**

DEAE-DEXTRAN see under **DEXTRANS**

DEAF-MUTISM see **DEAFNESS**

DEAFNESS

see related
HEARING AIDS
LIPREADING

Programs and services for the deaf in te United States. IV. Research programs and services. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Apr; 133(2):177–86

Looking to the future: Commission on Education of the Deaf recommendations. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Apr;133(2):79–84

Programs and services for the deaf in the United States. II. Educational programs and services. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Apr;133(2):85–151

Can Johnny have time to read? Dry E, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Jul;133(3):219–22

Revision strategies of deaf student writers. Livingston S. **Am Ann Deaf** 1989 Mar;134(1):21–6

Factors affecting the placement of preschool-aged deaf children. Musselman CR, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1989 Mar; 134(1):9–13

The impact of P.L. 94–142 on residential schools for the deaf: a follow-up to the 1977 survey. Salem JM, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Apr;133(2):68–75

Recent changes in the educational placement of deaf students. Schildroth A. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Apr;133(2):61–7

Denervation of the heart in congenital long QT and deafness [letter] Schwartz PJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 1;64(5):424–5

British Society of Audiology. Short papers meeting on experimental studies of hearing and deafness. Cambridge, 22nd and 23rd September 1988. Abstracts. **Br J Audiol** 1989 May;23(2):143–74

Providing equal access for deaf clients. Kimmel B. **J Nurs Adm** 1989 Mar;19(3):26–8

DIDMOAD (diabetes insipidus, diabetes mellitus, optic atrophy and deafness) syndrome associated with myocardial disease. Ito H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 May; 29(3):371–5

Deaf persons and a hearing therapist [letter] Klein MA. **N J Med** 1989 Jan;86(1):68

Latest NIH institute [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1988 Nov 17; 336(6196):191

[Deafness and bilingualism: to be deaf and speaking, writing several languages] Bouvet D. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988;109(4):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gentamycin ototoxicity [letter] Khosla SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Feb;36(2):182

[Drug ototoxicity. Medicolegal aspects] Hazan A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(5):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ototoxicity of neomycin] Handrick W, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Jun;56(6):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reversible sensorineural deafness secondary to erythromycin] Martí J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1988;15(4):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Complete denervation of the heart in a child with congenital long QT and deafness. Till JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Dec 1;62(17):1319–21

Sensorineural deafness, hypospadias, and synostosis of metacarpals and metatarsals 4 and 5: a previously apparently undescribed MCA/MR syndrome. Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Sep;31(1):5–10

Ocular abnormalities in deaf children: a discussion of deafness and retinal pigment changes. Nicoll AM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;16(3):205–8

Unilateral auditory hallucinations [letter] **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;153:263–4

Writer's cramp in a deaf 12-year-old girl. A conversion reaction? Georgui MM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 152:414–6

Retinitis pigmentosa, hearing loss and vitiligo: report of two patients. Dereymaeker AM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 May; 35(5):387–9

Evaluation of the child with deafness or delayed speech. Coplan J. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 May–Jun;55(3):372–8 (25 ref.)

Keratitis, ichthyosis, and deafness (KID) syndrome with cerebellar hypoplasia [published erratum appears in Int J Dermatol 1989 Jan–Feb;28(1):43] Hsu HC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Dec;27(10):695–7

Senter/KID syndrome [letter] Senter TP. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Sep;28(7):477–8

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma in keratosis, ichthyosis, and deafness syndrome [letter] Carey AB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Dec;19(6):1124–6

Sensorineural deafness associated with IgA nephropathy. Ataya NL. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Apr;103(4):412

Spinocerebellar ataxia with localized amyotrophy of the hands, sensorineural deafness and spastic paraparesis [letter] Gemignani F. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 May;90(3):345–6

Partial sphingomyelinase deficiency with sea-blue histiocytosis and neurovisceral dysfunction. Konagaya M, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;28(1):85–8

Hereditary sensory neuropathy with deafness: a familial multisystem atrophy. Horoupian DS. **Neurology** 1989 Feb;

39(2 Pt 1):244–8
[Familial osteochondrodysplatic dwarfism associated with deafness and tapeto-retinal heredo-degeneration] Khaldi F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Jun–Jul;46(6):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Onychodystrophy, sensory and mental deficits, neonatal seizures ("DOORS syndrome") (letter)] Sadoun E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Jun–Jul;46(6):465 (Fre)

CONGENITAL

Development of righting reflexes, gross motor functions and balance in infants with labyrinth hypoactivity with or without mental retardation. Kaga K, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;41:152–61
Audiological findings in children with neonatal herpes. Dahle AJ, et al. **Ear Hear** 1988 Oct;9(5):256–8
Spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid otorrhea in a deaf infant. Ryczko B, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1988 Dec; 16(3):245–51
Nutrition and growth retardation in 10 children with congenital deaf–blindness. Thommessen M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jan;89(1):69–73
Wildervanck's syndrome—unilateral Mondini dysplasia identified by computed tomography. West PD, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Apr;103(4):408–11
Ichthyosis, deafness, and Hirschsprung's disease. Mallory SB, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1989 Mar;6(1):24–7
[A case of Pendred's syndrome] Vűrbanov V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Bjornstad syndrome] Baptista A, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Lermoyez's syndrome. A follow-up study in 12 patients. Schmidt PH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 May–Jun;107(5–6):467–73
Diagnostic criteria for sudden deafness, mumps deafness and perilymphatic fistula. Nomura Y. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;456:7–8
Use of an amytal interview in the management of factitious deaf mutism. Marriage K, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;22(4):454–6
Auditory brainstem responses and ultrasound changes in a high-risk infants population. Guinard C, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1989 Jun;43(5–6):377–88
BERA in the diagnosis of deafness in children. A retrospective survey of its use in a district general hospital. Purmessur MN, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Nov; 102(11):981–5
Encephalopathy, deafness and blindness in young women: a distinct retinocochleocerebral arteriolopathy? Bogousslavsky J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;52(1):43–6
Diagnosis of deafness in infancy. Ruben RJ. **Pediatr Rev** 1987 Nov;9(5):163–6 (1 ref.)
[Early auditory potentials in the detection of deafness] Coll J, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988;109(4):325–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Auditory agnosia, pure word deafness, Wernicke's aphasia without alexia: clinical and conceptual aspects] Bertolucci PH, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;106(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Deafness as a sign of onset of middle ear cancer (a case presentation)] Tomescu E, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1988 Apr–Jun;33(2):143–4 (Rum)
[A method and clinical value of the promontorial test in deafness] Ablaeva IE. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 May–Jun; (3):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Prognosis and therapy of early acute idiopathic auditory failure. Russolo M, et al. **Audiology** 1988;27(4):215–26
Late onset Cogan's syndrome. Fidler H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 May;103(5):512–4
[Efficacy of methylprednisolone embolus on the auditory involvement of Cogan syndrome (letter)] Hebbar M, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Jan 28;18(3):129 (Fre)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The incidence of profound deafness in childhood: a three-year survey. Obiako MN. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Dec; 64(12):854–9

ETIOLOGY

Senile deafness and metabolic bone disease. Yamazaki T, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Sep;9(5):376–82
Ear disease in Landau-Kleffner syndrome (LKS) and in adult psychiatry [letter] Gordon AG. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb; 34(1):77–8
Handicapping and genetic disorders in Zimbabwean institutions: a diagnostic survey. Viljoen DL, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1989 Feb;35(2):323–6
Speech in children with hearing disorders: diagnostics, treatment and rehabilitation. Sedláček K. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1989;41(2–3):145–52 (0 ref.)
Recovery from sensorineural deafness in Wegener's granulomatosis. Clements MR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 May;103(5):515–8
Aetiology of bilateral sensorineural deafness in children. Das VK. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Nov;102(11):975–80
Rubella-related deafness [letter] Upfold LJ. **Med J Aust** 1988 Dec 5–19;149(11–12):723
Does autonomic neuropathy in diabetes cause hearing deficits? Malpas S, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Aug 23; 102(874):434–5
Influence of age, sex, etiology, and hearing loss on balance performance by deaf children. Butterfield SA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Apr;62(2):659–63
Are melanin deposits in the stria vascularis related to cause hearing loss? Crovetto MA, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988;109(5):453–5 (18 ref.)
Ocular sparganosis: a cause of subconjunctival tumor and deafness. Kittiponghansa S, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Sep;39(3):247–8
[Meningitis as cause of prelingual deafness] van Dijk JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jun 3;133(22):1125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[The dilated vestibular aqueduct syndrome] Lacombe H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989;106(3):152–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Severe iatrogenic complications of surgery of the middle ear and their medicolegal aspects] Senechaut JP, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(5):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rheumatoid oto-arthritis: a rare cause of deafness (letter)] Hamidou M, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Apr 22;18(16):841 (Fre)
[A case of idiopathic hypoparathyroidism associated with perceptive deafness and psoriasis vulgaris] Yoshida Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;77(8):1286–7 (Jpn)
[Etiologic aspects of chronic unilateral perceptive deafness] Ionescu D, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1988 Oct–Dec; 33(4):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

GENETICS

The KID-syndrome in Finland. A report of four cases. Tuppurainen K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Dec; 66(6):692–8
Age-related auditory brainstem response (ABR) threshold changes in the dancer mouse mutant. Wenngren BI, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Nov–Dec;106(5–6):386–92
A comment on the analysis of families with prelinqual deafness [letter] Kimberling S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Jul;45(1):157–60
On the genetics of prelingual deafness. Majumder PP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Jan;44(1):86–99
The Perrault syndrome: clinical report and review. Nishi Y, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Nov;31(3):623–9 (11 ref.)
Autosomal recessive nonsyndromal profound childhood deafness in a large pedigree. Audiometric features of the affected persons and the obligate carriers. Marres HA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 May; 115(5):591–5
Human leukocyte antigen in childhood unilateral deafness. Matsuki K, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jan;115(1):46–7
Intermediate filaments in the cochleas of normal and mutant (w/wv, sl/sld) mice. Schrott A, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;245(4):250–4
Unique inheritance of streptomycin-induced deafness. Higashi K. **Clin Genet** 1989 Jun;35(6):433–6
Exclusion of Usher syndrome gene from much of chromosome 4. Smith RJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989; 50(2–3):102–6
X-linked mixed deafness with stapes fixation in a Mauritian kindred: linkage to Xq probe pDP34. Wallis C, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Nov;3(4):299–301
The gene for X-linked progressive mixed deafness with perilymphatic gusher during stapes surgery (DFN3) is linked to PGK. Brunner HG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Dec; 80(4):337–40
Usher's syndrome, temporal bone pathology. Cremers CW, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1988 Oct;16(1):23–30
Progressive erythrokeratodermia and cochlear hearing impairment. A case report and review of the literature. Lamprecht A, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1988 Sep;15(3):279–89 (30 ref.)
Genetic counselling for isolated hearing loss. Newton VE. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Jan;103(1):12–5
Incidence of genetic factors in the causation of deafness in childhood. Lenzi A, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988;30:37–41
[Genetic deafness and genetic counseling] Rolland M. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988;109(4):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Atypical erythrokeratodermia with deafness, keratitis and double mycotic infection] Ginter G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Nov 15;63(11):951–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

Hand preference in gestures and signs in the deaf and hearing: some notes on early evidence and theory. Harris LJ. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Jul;10(2):189–219
The effects of deafness on musical composition. Harrison P. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Oct;81(10):598–601
Beethoven's deafness: a new theory. Davies PJ. **Med J Aust** 1988 Dec 5–19;149(11–12):644–9

IMMUNOLOGY

[The lymphocyte transformation test for detecting immunologic inner ear deafness] Berger P, et al. **HNO** 1989 Apr;37(4):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Survival of spiral ganglion cells in profound sensorineural hearing loss: implications for cochlear implantation. Nadol JB Jr, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Jun;98(6):411–6
The skull base and nasopharynx in Down's syndrome in relation to hearing impairment. Brown PM, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Jun;14(3):241–6
Auditory cortical responses to neonatal deafening: pyramidal neuron spine loss without changes in growth or orientation. McMullen NT, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;72(1):195–200
CNS changes in Usher's syndrome with mental disorder: CT, MRI and PET findings. Koizumi J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;51(7):987–90
The site of the lesion causing deafness in multiple sclerosis. Barratt HJ, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1988;17(2):67–71
[The KID syndrome—cause of rare vision and hearing disorders] Tuppurainen K, et al. **Duodecim** 1988; 104(23–24):1947–53 (Fin)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vestibulo-ocular reflex and gaze functions in a patient with congenital inner ear anomalies. Takahashi M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;245(4):255–8
Magnetic fields from the auditory cortex of a deaf human individual occurring spontaneously or evoked by stimulation through a cochlear prosthesis. Hoke M, et al. **Audiology** 1989;28(3):152–70 (22 ref.)
Cortical deafness cannot account for the inability of Japanese macaques to discriminate species-specific vocalizations. Heffner HE, et al. **Brain Lang** 1989 Feb;36(2):275–85
Vestibular function of hearing-impaired children [letter] Costeff H, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Aug; 30(4):552–3
Open-set speech recognition in children with a single-channel cochlear implant. Berliner KI, et al. **Ear Hear** 1989 Aug;10(4):237–42
Evaluation of the effect of ototopical neomycin on spiral ganglion cell density in the guinea pig. Zappia JJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Jun 15;40(1–2):29–37
Fluctuating hearing losses in children can be migraine equivalents. Bernard PA, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1988 Nov;16(2):141–8
Synthetic vowel studies on cochlear implant patients. Tong YC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Sep;84(3):876–87
Perceptual studies on cochlear implant patients with early onset of profound hearing impairment prior to normal development of auditory, speech, and language skills. Tong YC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Sep;84(3):951–62
The influence of final-syllable position on the vowel and word duration of deaf talkers. Tye-Murray N, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Jan;85(1):313–21
The use of sign language as an aggravating factor in shoulder tendinitis, a case history of a deaf-mute cleaner. Hagberg M, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;16(2):173–8
Electrophysiology of the electrically and mechanically damaged cochlea. Hu K, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1989 Aug; 18(5):199–204
Hand dominance for signing: clues to brain lateralization of language. Vaid J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(7):949–60
Relations between audiometrical thresholds of potential cochlear implant patients and their performance in preoperative psycho-physical tests with electrical stimulation. Brokx JP, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1988;17(4):217–22
Some relationships between hearing aid frequency response and speech discrimination of profoundly deaf children. Pilot study. Dyrlund O. **Scand Audiol** 1988;17(4):201–5
[Early auditory potentials in the diagnosis of multihandicap] Coll J. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988;109(4):339–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Unilateral transitory autophony caused by opening the eustachian tube] Berendes J. **HNO** 1988 May;36(5):212–3 (Ger)
[Muckle-Wells syndrome. Apropos of a case (letter)] Milán JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Feb 18;92(6):239 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of occupational deafness: a coming crisis? [editorial] Atherley G. **J Occup Med** 1989 Feb;31(2):139–40
Prevention of serious hearing impairment of deafness in the young child. Cremers CW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Aug; 82(8):484–7 (45 ref.)
Global action against hearing impairment. Wilson J. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988;28:33–5
Deafness in developing countries. Approaches to a global programme of prevention. Wilson J. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988;28:37–58
[Hearing handicap in childhood—responsibilities of public health, early diagnosis] Aust G, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Jan;51(1):2–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

The American Sign Language/English Studies Project: a progress report. Brodesky RL, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Dec;133(5):330–5

I see what you mean: nonverbal communication strategies of young deaf children. Christensen KM. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Oct;133(4):270–5

Developing and enhancing a positive self-concept in deaf children. Grimes VK, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Oct; 133(4):255–7

Strategies for developing creative abilities of hearing-impaired children. Laughton J. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Oct;133(4):258–63

Social experiences of hearing-impaired high school youth. Mertens DM. **Am Ann Deaf** 1989 Mar;134(1):15–9

The use of projective drawing techniques in the personality assessment of prelingually deafened young adults: a pilot study. Ouellette SE. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Jul;133(3):212–8

Mother–infant interactive behaviors: impact of maternal deafness. Rea CA, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Dec; 133(5):317–24

Responses of deaf high school students to an 'Attitudes Toward Alcohol' scale: a national survey. Sabin MC. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Jul;133(3):199–203

The structure of moral reasoning in hearing-impaired students. Sam A, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Oct;133(4):264–9

Parental hearing status, reading comprehension skills and social–emotional adjustment. Weisel A. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Dec;133(5):356–9

A comparison of parent and teacher nomination of gifted hearing-impaired students. Yewchuk C, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Dec;133(5):344–8

Communication skills in an aphasic deaf adult. Coelho CA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Feb;70(2):159–61

The development of language in young hearing-impaired children. Geffner D. **ASHA Monogr** 1987 Oct;(26):25–35

Communication skills of young hearing-impaired children. Geffner D, et al. **ASHA Monogr** 1987 Oct;(26):36–46 (25 ref.)

Communication skills of mainstreamed hearing-impaired children. Gordon TG. **ASHA Monogr** 1987 Oct;(26):108–22

Interrelationships among the speech and language measures. Levitt H. **ASHA Monogr** 1987 Oct;(26):123–39

Development of syntactic comprehension. Levitt H. **ASHA Monogr** 1987 Oct;(26):47–78

Communication skills of hearing-impaired children in schools for the deaf. McGarr NS. **ASHA Monogr** 1987 Oct; (26):91–107

A computer-based syntactic analysis of the written language of hearing-impaired children. Parkhurst BG, et al. **ASHA Monogr** 1987 Oct;(26):79–90

The effects of hearing status of the family and age of intervention on receptive and expressive oral language skills in hearing-impaired infants. White SJ, et al. **ASHA Monogr** 1987 Oct;(26):9–24

Auditory hallucinations due to ear disease [letter] Lennox G. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;153:713–4

Recognition of affective and noncanonical linguistic facial expressions in hearing and deaf subjects. Corina DP. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Mar;9(2):227–37

Cerebral lateralization of language in deaf and hearing people. Sanders G, et al. **Brain Lang** 1989 May;36(4):555–79

Visual field asymmetries in numerical size comparisons of digits, words, and signs. Vaid J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1989 Jan;36(1):117–26

Predicting language development in deaf children using subscales of the Leiter International Performance Scale. Lindsay PH, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1988 Jun;42(2):144–62

Parents' perceptions regarding the discipline of their hearing-impaired children. Adams JW, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1988 Jul–Aug;14(4):265–73

Retest stability of the communication profile for the hearing impaired. Demorest ME, et al. **Ear Hear** 1988 Oct; 9(5):237–42

Is there a "psychology of the deaf"? Lane H. **Except Child** 1988 Sep;55(1):7–19

Childhood deafness: compensatory deintegration of the self. Urban E. **J Anal Psychol** 1989 Apr;34(2):143–57

Modification of the Beck Depression Inventory for use with a deaf population. Leigh IW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Sep;44(5):728–32

Linguistic flexibility in signed and written language productions of deaf children. Everhart VS, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1988 Oct;46(2):174–93

Advocacy, prejudice, and role modeling in the deaf community. Cumming CE, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1989 Feb; 129(1):5–12

Rhyme generation by deaf adults. Hanson VL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Mar;32(1):2–11

Conjoint therapy with a deaf and mute couple by a hearing therapist. Bansil RK, et al. **N J Med** 1988 Jul;85(7):599–600

Response latency measurements to visual cognitive tasks by normal hearing and deaf subjects. Chovan JD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Aug;67(1):179–84

Carolina Picture Vocabulary Test: validation with hearing-impaired students. Kline M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Aug;69(1):64–6

Sensory-substitution systems for the sensorily impaired: the case for the use of tactile-vibratory stimulation. Lechelt EC. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Apr;62(2):356–8

Mothers' estimates of hearing family members' competence in sign language and the deaf child's loneliness. Loyer-Carlson VL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Oct; 67(2):633–4

Psychiatric manifestations of communicating hydrocephalus in a deaf man. Kirubakaran V, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1988 Nov;13(4):227–30

Notes on the early development of the deaf infant. Siver J. **Psychoanal Rev** 1988 Fall;75(3):469–71

Deafness, spelling and rhyme: how spelling supports written word and picture rhyming skills in deaf subjects. Campbell R, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1988 Nov;40(4):771–88

Modality effects: do they fall on deaf ears? Engle RW, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1989 May;41(2):273–92

[Initial language of deaf children] Tervoort BT. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1988;42(3):358–64 **(Dut)**

[Is there such a thing as psychodynamics of deafness?] Decoster B. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1988;42(3):365–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deafness from the viewpoint of the child and adolescent psychiatrist. 2: Social and emotional development, child psychiatric morbidity, significance of the family and social environment] Kammerer E, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1988 Jul–Aug; 37(6):204–12 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-psychological study of deaf children and adolescents with residual organic syndromes and oligophrenia] Saraev SIa. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(7):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Cochlear implant. Treatment of deaf people with cochlear implant—results of an 8-channel extracochlear implant. Brahe Pedersen C, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;449:55–7

Results from extracochlear 3M/Vienna implants on 10 patients. Bredberg G. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;449:59–62

The histopathology of the human temporal bone and auditory central nervous system following cochlear implantation in a patient. Correlation with psychophysics and speech perception results. Clark GM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;448:1–65

Results of cochlear implantation project in Finland. Jauhiainen T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988; 449:67

Early results with two types of multiple electrode intracochlear implants in postlingually totally deaf persons. Teig E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988; 449:63–4

Implantation of intracochlear electrodes in Denmark. Tos M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;449:69–70

Implantable hearing aid in fourteen patients with mixed deafness. Yanagihara N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;458:90–4

Cued speech, manual complement to lipreading, for visual reception of spoken language. Principles, practice and prospects for automation. Cornett RO. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1988;42(3):375–84

Rights of deaf hospital patients [editorial] **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Oct;133(4):253

Mainstreaming and the deaf community [editorial] **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Dec;133(5):313

Programs and services for the deaf in the United States. III. Supportive and rehabilitative programs and services. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Apr;133(2):153–75

Summarizing stories: the role of instruction in text structure in learning to write. Akamatsu CT. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Oct;133(4):294–302

Treatment needs of emotionally disturbed deaf youths: a California perspective. Briccetti KA. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Oct;133(4):276–9

A descriptive study of vocational programs in residential schools for the deaf. Connolly RP. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Jul; 133(3):204–6

Early intervention for preschool deaf children: the longitudinal academic effects relative to program methodology. Goppold L. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Oct; 133(4):285–8

A computer-mediated text system to develop communication skills for hearing-impaired students. MacGregor SK, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Oct;133(4):280–4

Interpreting for deaf-blind students: factors to consider. Petronio K. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Jul;133(3):226–9

Importance of writing [editorial] Vernon M. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Oct;133(4):253

A model for teaching parents of young hearing-impaired children total communication in the home—Project RITCH. Watkins S, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Oct; 133(4):289–93

Comparison of sensory aids in deaf children. Miyamoto RT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1989 Aug;142:2–7

Extracochlear electrical stimulation. Aronson L, et al. **Artif Organs** 1989 Apr;13(2):123–32

Development of language and communication skills in hearing-impairec children. **ASHA Monogr** 1987 Oct; (26):1–158

Development of language and communication skills in hearing-impaired children. Introduction. Levitt H, et al. **ASHA Monogr** 1987 Oct;(26):1–8

Analysis of the relative efficacy of self-monitoring and feedback in the development of emotion adjectives with hearing-impaired persons. Schloss PJ, et al. **Behav Modif** 1988 Jan;12(1):82–99

Increasing social interactions in deaf-blind severely handicapped young adults. Van Hasselt VB, et al. **Behav Modif** 1989 Apr;13(2):257–72

The use of individual hearing aids by hearing-impaired children: a long-term survey, 1977–1987. Markides A. **Br J Audiol** 1989 May;23(2):123–32

Comparison of single-channel extracochlear and multichannel intracochlear electrodes in the same patient. Spillmann T, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1989 Feb;23(1):25–31

Meeting the needs of young deaf-blind children and their parents. Part 1. Andrew AK. **Child Care Health Dev** 1989 May–Jun;15(3):195–206 (32 ref.)

Meeting the needs of young deaf-blind children and their parents. Part 2. Andrew AK. **Child Care Health Dev** 1989 Jul–Aug;15(4):251–64 (20 ref.)

Perception of frequency contours via temporal and spatial tactile transforms. Hnath-Chisolm T, et al. **Ear Hear** 1988 Dec;9(6):322–8

Play behavior of hearing impaired children: integrated and segregated settings. Esposito BG, et al. **Except Child** 1989 Feb;55(5):412–9

Effects of early intervention on hearing impaired children. Musselman CR, et al. **Except Child** 1988 Nov;55(3):222–8

Electrically evoked brainstem potentials in cochlear implant patients with multi-electrode stimulation. Abbas PJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Nov;36(2–3):153–62

Cochlear implants. Wiet RJ, et al. **IMJ** 1988 Jul;174(1):21–5

Screening for middle-ear disease in schools for hearing-impaired children. Meyer S, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1989 May;17(2):163–70

Teacher ratings of behavior in hearing-impaired, orally taught, mainstreamed children. MacLean G. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 May;22(3):217–20

Evaluation of tactile prompts with a student who is deaf, blind, and mentally retarded. Berg WK, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1989 Spring;22(1):93–9

Harsh voice: vocal effort perceptual ratings and spectral noise levels of hearing-impaired children. Thomas-Kersting C, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1989 Apr;22(2):125–35

Proposed use of a digital signal processor in an experimental tactile hearing aid for the profoundly deaf: preliminary communication. Mathijssen RW, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1989 Jan–Apr;13(1–2):84–6

Preliminary investigation towards optimal use of the tactile sense as communication channel. Wang X, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1989 Jan–Apr;13(1–2):81–3

Cochlear implantation in Quebec city: auditory performance in a recently trained patient. Bergeron F, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1989 Feb;18(1):17–23

Cochlear implant hearing performance at the University of Minnesota. Kimberley BP, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1989 Feb; 18(1):24–7

Speech training aids for hearing-impaired individuals: I. Overview and aims. Bernstein LE, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1988 Fall;25(4):53–62

Speech training aids for hearing-impaired individuals: II. Configuration of the Johns Hopkins aids. Ferguson JB, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1988 Fall;25(4):63–8

Preliminary results of speech-reception tests obtained with the synthetic Tadoma system. Leotta DF, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1988 Fall;25(4):45–52

Speech training aids for hearing-impaired individuals: III. Preliminary observations in the clinic and childrens' homes. Mahshie JJ, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1988 Fall;25(4):69–82

Microprocessor-based hearing aid for the deaf. Shimizu Y. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1989 Spring;26(2):25–36

Phonemic information transmitted by a multichannel electrotactile speech processor. Blamey PJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1988 Dec;31(4):620–9

Amplitude compression and profound hearing loss. Boothroyd A, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1988 Sep; 31(3):362–76

Prosodic and segmental aspects of speech perception with the House/3M single-channel implant. Rosen S, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Mar;32(1):93–111

Evaluation of the Siemens Minifonator vibrotactile aid. Weisenberger JM. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Mar;32(1):24–32

Binaural cochlear implantation: comparison of 3M/House and Nucleus 22 devices with evidence of sensory integration. Balkany T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Oct; 98(10):1040–3

Evaluation of five different cochlear implant designs: audiologic assessment and predictors of performance. Gantz BJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Oct;98(10):1100–6

Comparison of benefit from vibrotactile aid and cochlear implant for postlinguistically deaf adults. Skinner MW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Oct;98(10):1092–9

EEC hearing impairment programme: collaboration in Europe, 1974–1988. Bock GR, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1988;50(6):349–54

The role of cochlear implants in deaf children. Miyamoto RT, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988;30:121–6

Initial experience with children using the Nucleus 22 Channel cochlear implant. Roberts SA, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988;30:115–9

[A multidisciplinary approach to the management of deaf infants] Loots G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1988; 42(3):393–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cochlear implant in children: posing the problems] Offeciers FE, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1988;42(3):385–92 **(Dut)**

[Early auditory training of children with auditory deficiencies] Herman N. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1988; 42(3):327–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The child with deficient hearing. Medical, educational and sociological aspects] Leroy S.

Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1988;42(3):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The child with hearing deficiency. Medical, educational, sociological and psychological aspects] Périer O, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1988;42(3):342–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vibrations in deafness and psychosis] Gayda M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Jul–Aug;146(8):773–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Testing and re-education of candidates for the SIVO prosthesis] Elbaz P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(8):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Development of a French-Quebec lipreading test] Lalande NM, et al. **Audiology** 1989;28(2):71–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Falling in with the big bad wolf, the usefulness of speaking without saying anything] Fourmond G. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988;109(4):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Status of the development of cochlear prostheses relying on electric stimulation] Hochmair-Desoyer IJ. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989 Jul–Aug;34(7–8):168–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychophysical data and speech comprehension after 2 years with the Clark/Nucleus prosthesis] Battmer RD, et al. **HNO** 1988 May;36(5):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Auditory and communication learning in patients with cochlear implants] Bucher PO, et al. **HNO** 1989 Jun; 37(6):250–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Perception of acoustic speech features with single channel cochlear implants and hearing aids. A comparative analysis] Dillier N, et al. **HNO** 1988 Aug;36(8):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of cochlear implant patients] Eisenwort B, et al. **HNO** 1988 Aug;36(8):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Predictability of the result following cochlear implantation] Fritze W, et al. **HNO** 1988 Aug;36(8):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prognostic indications within the scope of the selection of cochlear implant patients] Burian K, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Apr;68(4):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Principles of early management of deaf children] Türk R, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1989;24(2):161–71 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychosocial management of deaf patients] Baur FR. **Psychiatr Prax** 1988 Nov;15(6):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Visual and tactile recognition of words of various lengths and lexical occurrence] Prosser S, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1988 Mar–Apr;8(2):165–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Socio-educational integration of the handicapped with hearing deficiencies] Ciubotariu G, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1988 Jul–Sep;33(3):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Cultivation of voice intensity in deaf children] Corina CS, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1988 Jul–Sep;33(3):223–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

SURGERY

Cochlear implants in children: benefits and concerns. Berliner KI, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl:86–92
One stage total auricle reconstruction and reestablishment of hearing in severe congenital microtia. Chen ZJ. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1988;33(4):335–41
Middle ear implantable hearing device: ongoing animal and human evaluation. Hough J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Nov–Dec;97(6 Pt 1):650–8
Comparisons of psychophysical and neurophysiological studies of cochlear implants. Pfingst BE. **Hear Res** 1988 Aug;34(3):243–51 (37 ref.)
[Single channel conductive cochlear implantation in 30 cases] Cao KL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun; 68(6):320–3, 24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

THERAPY

Multichannel cochlear implants in partially ossified cochleas. Balkany T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1988 Sep–Oct;135:3–7
Stapedius reflex threshold in cochlear implant patients. Stephan K, et al. **Audiology** 1988;27(4):227–33
The tactile acoustic monitor as an aid for post-lingually totally deafened adults: a pilot study. Delmont J. **Br J Audiol** 1988 Nov;22(4):313–6
Evidence of echoic memory with a multichannel cochlear prosthesis. Jerger S, et al. **Ear Hear** 1988 Oct;9(5):231–6
Multisensory narrative tracking by a profoundly deaf subject using an electrocutaneous vocoder and a vibrotactile aid. Lynch MP, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Jun;32(2):331–8
Clinical application of the Tinggong point. He PR. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Jun;9(2):97–9
Speech tracking in the evaluation of a multichannel cochlear prosthesis. Jenkins H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Mar; 99(3):245–51
Helping the deaf in Kenya. d'Cruz MJ. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988;28:99–102
[Comment on acupuncture treatment of deafness due to antibiotic poisoning] Song GF. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1988; 13(3):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A hearing implant: indications, technic and results] Furia F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(8):601–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Titanium osteo-integrated fixtures. Otologic applications] Manach Y, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988; 105(8):611–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Suppression of tinnitus by electric stimulation in cochlear implant patients] Battmer RD, et al. **HNO** 1989 Apr; 37(4):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with the Vienna auditory prosthesis] Burian K, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Feb;68(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Histopathology of the temporal bones of deaf dogs. Hiraide F, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1988;15(2):97–104
Auditory-evoked responses of dogs with different hearing abilities. Knowles KE, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jul; 52(3):394–7
The relationship between genetic deafness and fear-related behaviors in nervous pointer dogs. Klein E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(3):307–12
Electrodiagnostic evaluation of auditory function. Sims MH. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jul; 18(4):913–44
Coping with blindness [letter] Newey RM. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jan 28;124(4):104

DEAFNESS, PARTIAL see **HEARING LOSS, PARTIAL**

DEAFNESS, SENSORINEURAL see **DEAFNESS**

DEAFNESS, SUDDEN

Acute profound deafness. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;456:1–150
[Clinical aspects of sudden deafness and vestibulopathy] Bosatra A. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Jun;80(6):333–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sudden hearing loss in an adolescent following a single dose of cisplatin. Doménech J, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1988;50(6):405–8
[Bilateral deafness after intra-lumbar administration of kanamycin] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):56–7 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Tinnitus as a prognostic factor in sudden deafness. Danino J, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1984 Nov–Dec;5(6):394–6
Sudden deafness in a man with thyrotoxic hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Moriyama K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 Aug;27(3):329–32

DIAGNOSIS

Sudden deafness: an investigation of hearing loss. Murai K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;456:12–4
Influence of pressure loading to the external auditory canal on standing posture in normal and pathological subjects. Watanabe I, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;42:72–6
Clinico-statistical study on acoustic tumors with sudden hearing loss. Yoshimoto Y. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1988; 15(3):165–71
Prognostic estimation of sudden deafness by cochlear microphonics of electrocochleography. Miyazaki M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1988;50(6):371–6
[Personal experiences with audiometric detection of perilymph fistulas] Pau HW, et al. **HNO** 1989 Mar; 37(3):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enquête survey on sudden deafness and comparison between the criteria for prognosis and subjective improvement] Harada T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Sep; 91(9):1381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Differential diagnosis of sudden deafness] Marullo T, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1988;42(1–2):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of hearing recovery and efficacy of steroid treatment in sudden deafness. Kanzaki J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;456:31–6
Studies on amidotrizoate therapy in sudden deafness (1978–1987). Ushisako Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;456:37–42
Evaluation of prostaglandin E1 therapy for sudden deafness. Nakashima T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 May;99(5):542–6
[Sudden deafness: apropos of 19 cases. Results of treatment with pentoxifylline. Value of erythrocyte filtration time] Denis F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989; 106(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Randomized double-blind study of therapy of sudden deafness: initial results] Desloovere C, et al. **HNO** 1988 Oct;36(10):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[The onset of sudden deafness and Bell's palsy—statistical analysis] Murata K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Apr;92(4):574–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Audiological aspects of idiopathic perilymphatic fistula. Fukaya T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988; 456:68–73
Audiological characteristics of hearing loss following meningitis. Harada T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;456:61–7
Acute profound deafness in Ramsay Hunt syndrome. Two case reports. Hiraide F, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;456:49–54
Serological and clinical study of herpes simplex virus infection in patients with sudden deafness. Koide J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;456:21–6
Clinical study of sudden deafness with special reference to onset. Murai K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988; 456:15–20
Sudden deafness and asymptomatic mumps. Nomura Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;456:9–11
Rapidly progressive sensorineural hearing loss (rapid deafness). Terayama Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;456:43–8
Sudden hearing loss: an update. Cole RR, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 May;9(3):211–5 (39 ref.)
Role of perilymphatic fistula in sudden hearing loss: an animal model. Oshiro EM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Jul;98(7 Pt 1):491–5
Viral infection and the inner ear. Nomura Y, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1988;50(4):201–11
Sudden hearing loss: an uncommon manifestation of multiple sclerosis. Schweitzer VG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Apr;100(4):327–32 (22 ref.)
[Lyme borreliosis and its significance for the ENT physician] Diehl GE, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Feb;68(2):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute bilateral hearing loss as the initial symptom of craniopharyngioma] Doberenz I, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1988;27(5):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sudden deafness in patients undergoing cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Cervantes Escárcega JL, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Sep–Oct;58(5):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological study on association between mumps and infantile unilateral deafness. Koga K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;456:55–60

PATHOLOGY

Experimental mumps virus-induced labyrinthitis. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Tanaka K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;456:98–105
[Hearing impairment and earache as initial symptoms of Wegener's granulomatosis] Höing R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Sep;67(9):480–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Development of pressure monitoring and controlling system for quantitative analysis of experimentally induced perilymph fistula. Dohi T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;456:74–82
Study of the so-called cochlear mechanical tinnitus. O-Uchi T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;447:94–9
Perilymphatic hypertension. Paparella MM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Oct;99(4):408–13
[Prognostic factors in sudden idiopathic perceptual disorders of hearing] Lejska M. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1989 Mar; 38(2):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pontine deafness—a new disease picture?] Morgenstern C, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Dec;67(12):621–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sudden deafness and biometric functional analysis of the cervical spine] Weh L, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Mar–Apr; 127(2):268–71 (Ger)
[Sudden deafness and biometric function analysis of the cervical spine (published erratum appears in Z Orthop 1989 Mar–Apr;127(2):268)] Weh L, et al. **Z Orthop** 1988 Sep–Oct;126(5):539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychosomatic aspects of sudden deafness] Kropp UA, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1988 Dec; 38(12):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic findings of brain and skull in myotonic dystrophy [letter] Cornacchia L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;51(11):1463–4

SURGERY

[Perilymph fistula yes or no?] Hosch H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Dec;67(12):660 (Ger)

THERAPY

Therapy of sudden deafness. Miyake H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;456:27–30
[Oxygen therapy in sudden perceptual hearing disorders] Koval J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1989 Mar;38(2):89–97

(Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DEAMINATION

Stereospecific deamination of benzylamine catalyzed by different amine oxidases. Yu PH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988; 20(11):1197–201

DEAMINO ARGININE VASOPRESSIN see **DESMOPRESSIN**

DEANOL see under **ETHANOLAMINES**

DEATH

see related
ATTITUDE TO DEATH
BEREAVEMENT
CAUSE OF DEATH
HOMICIDE
MORTUARY PRACTICE
TERMINAL CARE

A program to teach residents humanistic skills for notifying survivors of a patient's death. Tolle SW, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Sep;64(9):505–6

Perimortem cesarean section. Strong TH Jr, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Sep;7(5):489–94 (32 ref.)

Signs of death as considered by Dr. B.M. Vance in a lecture fifty years ago. Vance BM. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Jun;10(2):174–80

Ode to my first patient. Mark RK. **Am J Med** 1989 May; 86(5):584

Educating medical students about death and dying. Black D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 May;64(5):750–3 (37 ref.)

Psychological care of survivors of a fire. Jaffa T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Aug;64(8):1187–8

Interpretation of elevated postmortem serum concentrations of digoxin in infants and children. Koren G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Jul;113(7):758–61

Near death experience. Appleby L. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 15; 298(6679):976–7 (22 ref.)

Death masks and life masks at Edinburgh University. Kaufman MH, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 25;298(6672):506–7

Hospital discharge and death communications. Fair JF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Jul;42(1):59–61

The near-death experience. Roberts G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;153:607–17 (73 ref.)

Reversibility of clinical death: Symposium on resuscitation research. Pittsburgh, May 2–4, 1987. Proceedings. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Oct;16(10):919–1084

Pathophysiologic limits to the reversibility of clinical death. Moossy J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Oct;16(10):1022–33

Predicting outcome after resuscitation from clinical death. Reinmuth OM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Oct; 16(10):1043–52

Resuscitation from clinical death: pathophysiologic limits and therapeutic potentials. Safar P. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Oct; 16(10):923–41 (204 ref.)

Recommendations for future research on the reversibility of clinical death. Safar P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Oct; 16(10):1077–84

Treatment potentials for reversing clinical death. Stephenson HE Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Oct;16(10):1034–42

Death time estimation in case work. I. The rectal temperature time of death nomogram. Henssge C. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Sep;38(3–4):209–36

Efficacy of entomological method in estimation of postmortem interval: a comparative analysis. Kashyap VK, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Mar;40(3):245–50

References for determining the time of death by potassium in vitreous humor. Madea B, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Mar;40(3):231–43

In Colombia, dealing with death and technology. Llano-Escobar A. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Aug–Sep; 18(4):suppl 23–4

When and why do people die? Brigham KL. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(2):142–3

Sex and death: the AIDS crisis in social and cultural context. Wallman S. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1988;1(6):571–8

Children's reactions to loss of parent through violence. Payton JB, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;27(5):563–6

Biological influence of infant death on fertility. Chandran PE. **J Biosoc Sci** 1989 Apr;21(2):217–21

Son preference and child replacement in Bangladesh: a new look at the child survival hypothesis. Sufian AJ, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1989 Apr;21(2):207–16

Is terminal drop pervasive or specific? White N, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Nov;43(6):P141–4

Love and death: existential dimensions of physicians' difficulties with moral problems. Barnard D. **J Med Philos** 1988 Nov;13(4):393–409

The President's Commission: the need to be more philosophical. Brody BA. **J Med Philos** 1989 Aug; 14(4):369–83

The teaching of palliative care within the context of an undergraduate course on death, dying, and bereavement. Morgan JD. **J Palliat Care** 1988 May;4(1–2):32–3

After a death ... interpreting the silence [editorial] Roy DJ. **J Palliat Care** 1988 Sep;4(3):5–6

Ultimate questions and existential vulnerability. Weisman AD. **J Palliat Care** 1988 May;4(1–2):89–90

Notifying general practitioners about deaths in hospital: an audit. Neville RG. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Nov; 37(304):496–7

A nowhere near-death experience: heavenly choirs interrupt myelography [letter] Walker FO. **JAMA** 1989 Jun 9; 261(22):3245–6

Death takes a holiday [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Oct 29; 2(8618):1030–1

Death by hanging. Ficarra BJ. **Leg Med** 1987;:44–60 (37 ref.)

Case report: co-ordinated motor movement of a lower limb after death. Nokes LD, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1989 Jul; 29(3):265

Should physicians always offer hope? [letter] Rifkin A. **Pharos** 1989 Summer;52(3):38

Facing war, murder, torture, and death in latency. Gampel Y. **Psychoanal Rev** 1988 Winter;75(4):499–509

Death anxiety, state and trait anxiety in Kuwaitian samples. Abdel-Khalek AM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Dec; 63(3):715–8

Applicability of Kübler-Ross's stages of dying to the suicidal individual: a review of the literature. Lester D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Apr;64(2):609–10

The determination of death and the changing role of medical imaging. Morayati SJ, et al. **Radiographics** 1988 Sep; 8(5):967–79

Investigation into the principal determinants of effective captive bolt stunning of sheep. Daly CC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 May;46(3):406–8

U.S. physicians probe deaths in Soviet Georgia [news] Norman C. **Science** 1989 Jun 9;244(4909):1133

When the doctor dies. Kowierschke K. **Tex Med** 1989 Jan; 85(1):62–3

A new approach to kidney procurement from non-heart-beating donors: core cooling on cardiopulmonary bypass. Koyama I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1203–5

[The Ethics Committee's position on the criteria of death] Riis P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Feb 13;151(7):452–4 **(Dan)**

[The cell in the living organism; on life and death (letter)] Van Zuiden M. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Apr 1; 133(13):694 **(Dut)**

[The psychosocial impact of illness and death in children: current concepts] Razavi D, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Jun;146(6):523–49 (164 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is there a good definition of death?] Bréhant J. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Jun;172(6):777–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The handing over of hospital documents on deceased patients to relatives] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 May 19;114(20):806–7 **(Ger)**

[The intermediary report II from the Research Committee on Brain Death of the Medico-Legal Society of Japan—brain death and individual death] Katsura S, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug;42(4–5):407–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The results and outlook of research on the problem of extreme and terminal states] Shikunova LG. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):88–9 **(Rus)**

[Forensic medical establishment of the time of occurrence of multiple trauma] Indiaminov S. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Jul–Sep;31(3):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the time of death in forensic medical expertise on frozen corpses] Novikov PI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Oct–Dec;31(4):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Establishment of the time of death and of the time of displacement of the corpse by modelling the process of temperature change on analog computers] Novikov PI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Jul–Sep;31(3):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Forensic medical establishment of the time of death based on biochemical indices of brain substances] Omarov GG, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Jul–Sep;31(3):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histomorphologic changes in the lung tissue in death from overcooling] Os'minkin VA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Jul–Sep;31(3):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thanatology (origin and interpretation of the word)] Porksheian OKh. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Apr–Jun;32(2):3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ethics in life's borderland. Keep human life and biological life apart and experience and medically prove death] Armgard LO. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Feb 22;86(8):636–7 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Children of chaos: planning for the emotional survival of dying children of dying families. Dubik-Unruh S, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1989 Jun;5(2):10–5

DEATH CERTIFICATES

Regional differences in mortality from dementia in Australia: an analysis of death certificate data. Jorm AF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Feb;79(2):179–85

The international comparability of cancer mortality data. Results of an international death certificate study. Percy C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 May;129(5):934–46

Errors in reporting education on the death certificate: some findings for older male decedents from New York State and Utah. Shai D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Jul; 130(1):188–92

The use of mental status in death certification of suicide. Batten PJ, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Sep; 9(3):203–6

Deaths in infants and children. The importance of correct certification of the manner of death. Hollander N. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Jun;10(2):93–4

Death certificate occupation and industry data [letter] Archibald RM. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;15(2):237

Occupation on the death certificate: to use or not to use, that is the question [editorial] Lilienfeld DE. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;14(2):119–20

Comparison of death certificate occupation and industry data with lifetime occupational histories obtained by interview: variations in the accuracy of death certificate entries. Schade WJ, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;14(2):121–36

Quality of death certificates in Valencia, Spain. Benavides FG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Oct;79(10):1352–4

Problems in measurement of accuracy of cause-of-death statistics [editorial] Moriyama IM. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Oct;79(10):1349–50

Public access to death certificates [letter; comment] Redelmeier DA. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jul 1;111(1):92. **Comment on:** Ann Intern Med 1989 Mar 15;110(6):482–4

AIDS on the death certificate: the final stigma. King MB. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 18;298(6675):734–6

Interpretation of England and Wales cancer mortality data: the effect of enquiries to certifiers for further information. Swerdlow AJ. **Br J Cancer** 1989 May;59(5):787–91

Using death certificates to estimate the completeness of AIDS case reporting in Ontario in 1985–87. Johnson RJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Sep 15;141(6):537–40

Accuracy of death certificates in neonatal deaths. Cole SK. **Community Med** 1989 Feb;11(1):1–8

New birth and death certificates. Richards ML. **Del Med J** 1988 Dec;60(12):726

Accuracy of diagnosis on death certificates for underlying causes of death in a long-term autopsy-based population study in Hisayama, Japan; with special reference to cardiovascular diseases. Hasuo Y, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(6):577–84

Death certification: increased clinical confidence in diagnosis and lack of interest in confirmation by necropsy is not justified. Karwinski B, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jan; 42(1):13–7

A possible artefactual component in specific cause mortality gradients. Social class variations in the clinical accuracy of death certificates. Samphier ML, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1988 Jun;42(2):138–43

Tennessee changes vital records. Taylor P. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Dec;81(12):742–5

Leads from the MMWR. Operational criteria for determining suicide. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 20;261(3):360, 366

States modify certificate to meet specific needs [news] Silverman S. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 28;261(16):2300, 2305

What's been added to 1989 certificate? Well... [news] Silverman S. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 28;261(16):2305–6

Proposed new death certificate is only as good a data source as physician who fills it out [news] Silverman S. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 28;261(16):2299–300

Issues related to the medical certification of death. A physician survey. Freedman MA, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Oct;88(10):522–5

Autopsy and the cause of death [letter] **N Z Med J** 1989 Feb 22;102(862):83

Validation of coronary heart disease death certificate diagnoses. Jackson R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Oct 26;101(856 Pt 1):658–60

Coronary heart disease death certificate diagnoses [letter] [see comments] Stehbens WE. **N Z Med J** 1988 Dec 14; 101(859):829. **Comment in:** N Z Med J 1989 Jan 25;102(860):23

States ask for data [news] **Occup Health Saf** 1989 Mar; 58(3):13–4

Death certification in fractured neck of femur. Donaldson LJ, et al. **Public Health** 1989 Jul;103(4):237–43

A validation of cause of death certification for ischaemic heart disease in two Swedish municipalities. Sundman L, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1988 Nov;6(4):205–11

[Validation of the death certificate using a telephone survey] Gispert R, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1987 Sep–Oct;1(2):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cat, Spa)**

[Experiences with a new form of the death certificate in Rhineland-Pfalz] Riepert T, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1988; 46:383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reasons for misleadings cause in death statistics] Drescher EP. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1988 Sep 1;40(5):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventable errors in filling out death certificates] Zahradka W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(12):627–9 **(Ger)**

[Detection of cases exclusively by means of the death certificate in the Cancer Registry of Tarragona] Borràs J, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1987 Nov–Dec;1(3):106–12 **(Spa, Cat)**

[Standard diagnosis for validating the certified causes of death] García Benavides F, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1987 Jul–Aug; 1(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The efficacy of an information seminar on certification of the causes of death] Gispert R, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1988 Jul–Aug;2(7):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Uses of the death certificate in a population-based cancer registry] Navarro Sánchez C, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1988 Jul–Aug; 2(7):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Certification of main cause of death in Barcelona, 1985] Pañella Noguera H, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Feb 4; 92(4):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Criminal process and legal autopsy for insurance purposes following death in a foreign country] Madea B, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1989 Mar–Apr;183(3–4):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coding of cause of death for mortality statistics—a comparison with results of coding by various statistical offices of West Germany and West Berlin] Giersiepen K, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Jan;51(1):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

The accuracy of industry data from death certificates for workplace homicide victims. Davis H. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Dec;78(12):1579–81

Survey of cause-of-death query criteria used by state vital statistics programs in the US and the efficacy of the criteria used by the Oregon Vital Statistics Program. Hopkins DD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 May;79(5):570–4

Improving cause-of-death statistics [editorial] Rosenberg HM. **Am J Public Health** 1989 May;79(5):563–4

DEATH PENALTY see **CAPITAL PUNISHMENT**

DEATH RATE see **MORTALITY**

DEATH, SUDDEN

see related

RESUSCITATION

Usefulness of echocardiographic left ventricular hypertrophy, ventricular tachycardia and complex ventricular arrhythmias in predicting ventricular fibrillation or sudden cardiac death in elderly patients. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 15;62(16):1124–5

Sudden cardiac death. Rapaport E. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 3;62(14):3I–6I (21 ref.)

Late sudden unexpected deaths in hospitalized infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Abman SH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Jul;143(7):815–9

Influence of emergency medical services systems and prehospital defibrillation on survival of sudden cardiac death victims. Hunt RC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Jan; 7(1):68–82 (75 ref.)

Lower-third esophageal cancer penetrating the aorta: sudden death after emergency admission in a nontreated patient [letter] Shimizu M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Sep; 84(9):1129–30

Death on the table. Some thoughts on how to handle an anaesthetic-related death. Bacon AK. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Mar;44(3):245–8

Telling the living—Part 2 [letter] Hamilton GC. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Feb;18(2):228

Loneliness and disturbed grief: a comparison of parents who lost a child to suicide or accidental death. Kovarsky RS. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1989 Apr;3(2):86–96

Incidence and implications of natural deaths of road users. Christian MS. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 22;297(6655):1021–4

Risk of death after release from prison: a duty to warn. Harding-Pink D, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Sep 3;297(6648):596

Sudden cardiac death during exercise: incidence, aetiology and prevention. Brügmann U, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Sep;80(9):332–3 (0 ref.)

Sudden death and pacemakers [letter] Friedman HS. **Chest** 1989 Jan;95(1):251

Sudden cardiac death one hour after a negative exercise test. Coronary angiographic follow-up. Meyer KD, et al. **Chest** 1988 Oct;94(4):880–1

Hymenoptera venom-specific IgE antibodies in post-mortem sera from victims of sudden, unexpected death. Schwartz HJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1988 Sep;18(5):461–8

Chlorpromazine accumulation and sudden death in a patient with renal insufficiency. Dorson PG, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Oct;22(10):776–8

Factors influencing the presence or absence of acute coronary artery thrombi in sudden ischaemic death. Davies MJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Mar;10(3):203–8

Sudden death of a young wrestler during competition. Rontoyannis GP, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Oct; 9(5):353–5

Ventricular fibrillation in six adults without overt heart disease. Lemery R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15; 13(4):911–6

Cocaine-induced seizures, arrhythmias and sudden death. Lathers CM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;28(7):584–93 (80 ref.)

Application of the signal-averaged electrocardiogram in patients with nonsustained ventricular tachycardia after myocardial infarction: implications for prediction of sudden cardiac death risk. Buxton AE, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988; 21 Suppl:S40–5

Noninvasive predictors of sudden cardiac death in patients with coronary artery disease. Lampert S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S36–9

Advantages of an acute experimental preparation that mimics clinical arrhythmias. Scherlag BJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S61–3

Low heart rate variability and sudden cardiac death. Singer DH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S46–55 (51 ref.)

One year's experience of early defibrillation in Stockholm. Jakobsson J, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 May;225(5):297–301

Strategies for risk evaluation of sudden cardiac incapacitation in men in occupations affecting public safety. Bruce RA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Feb;31(2):124–33

Effect of calcium channel antagonists on susceptibility to sudden cardiac death: protection from ventricular fibrillation. Billman GE. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Mar; 248(3):1334–42

Sudden cardiac death without warning. Possible mechanisms and implications for screening asymptomatic populations. Epstein SE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Aug 3;321(5):320–4

The cardiac arrhythmia suppression trial (CAST) [editorial; comment] Ruskin JN. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Aug 10; 321(6):386–8. **Comment on:** N Engl J Med 1989 Aug 10;321(6):406–12

Post-mortem muscular changes studied by nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectroscopy—studies on the 31P-NMR spectrum of the myocardium after sudden death. Akaiwa T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug;42(4–5):363–71

Actuarial incidence and pattern of occurrence of shocks following implantation of the automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Fogoros RN, et al. **PACE** 1989 Sep;12(9):1465–73

Improved survival from cardiac arrest in the community. Hearne TR, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):1968–73

Drug therapy for survivors of sudden cardiac death. Horowitz LN. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):1960–7 (43 ref.)

Mechanism of death in patients with the automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Luceri RM, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):2015–22

Automatic external defibrillation of patients after myocardial infarction by family members: practical aspects and psychological impact of training. McDaniel CM, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):2029–34

Survival of patients with the automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Mercando AD, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):2059–63

AICD indications (patient selection): past, present and future. Mower MM, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):2064–70

Evaluating AICD therapy [letter] Singer I, et al. **PACE** 1989 Sep;12(9):1552–3

Implanted automatic defibrillators: effects of drugs and pacemakers. Singer I, et al. **PACE** 1988 Dec;11(12):2250–62 (41 ref.)

Implantable defibrillation: eight years clinical experience. Thomas AC, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):2053–8

Reflections on sudden cardiac death: brain and heart. Lown B. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1988 Dec;10(1–4):63–80

Acute myocardial infarction and sudden death in Sioux Indians. Hrabovsky SL, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Apr; 150(4):420–2

[Results of programmed ventricular stimulation in primary dilated cardiomyopathy] Donetti J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Nov;81(11):1353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congestive heart failure, arrhythmias and sudden death] Hertzeanu H, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Feb 1;116(3):158–61 (49 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Sudden death during Holter monitoring: reconstruction of resuscitation dynamics] Bertini G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Nov;33(11):1089–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sudden death in underwater sports. A possible case prevented] Minutiello L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 May;36(5):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiographic findings of a sudden death case due to multiple pulmonary thromboses] Katsuragawa M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Mar; 18(1):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Emergency replacement of a biological prosthesis by a mechanical prosthesis following clinical death] Dobrotin SS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):83–4 **(Rus)**

[A second opportunity in life (letter)] Colón-Morales M. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Dec;80(12):468 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Anaphylactic death: the effect of aminoguanidine and heparin on histamine and stress hormones in guinea pigs. Hirvonen J, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;102(5):297–304

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Death in the dental chair. Robinson EM. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Mar;34(2):377–80 (10 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of eosin-fluorescence in the diagnosis of sudden cardiac death. Saukko P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Mar; 40(3):285–90

Diagnosis of sudden coronary death in the autopsy room: guidelines for forensic pathologists. Elfawal MA, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1989 Jan;29(1):64–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Hypertension and sudden death. Disparate effects of calcium entry blocker and diuretic therapy on cardiac dysrhythmias. Messerli FH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jun;149(6):1263–7

Sudden death during exercise: how real a hazard? Firor WB, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;4(6):251–4

Sudden coronary death in the United States: 1980–1985. Gillum RF. **Circulation** 1989 Apr;79(4):756–65

Declining out-of-hospital sudden coronary death rates. Additional pieces of the epidemiologic puzzle. Goldberg RJ. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6):1369–73 (47 ref.)

Natural history of single vessel disease. Risk of sudden coronary death in relation to coronary anatomy and arrhythmia profile. Trappe HJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jun;10(6):514–24

Medical and surgical management of early Q wave myocardial infarction. I. Effects of surgical reperfusion on survival, recurrent myocardial infarction, sudden death and functional class at 10 or more years of follow-up. DeWood MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jul;14(1):65–77

Deaths associated with skiing in Australia: a 32-year study of cases from the Snowy Mountains. Sherry E, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Dec 5–19;149(11–12):615–8

Sudden cardiac death. Schmidt SB, et al. **W V Med J** 1989 Mar;85(3):87–9 (24 ref.)

[Weekly biological rhythms in morbidity and mortality due to cardiovascular diseases] Sitar J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 May 12;128(20):628–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Epidemiology and statistics of non-cardiac sudden death in adults from natural cause] Missliwetz J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1988;46:471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Death caused by a bolus at a psychiatric hospital] Fehlow P, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Jun; 40(6):348–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sudden death during mass running events in Switzerland 1978–1987: an epidemiologico-pathologic study] Marti B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 15;119(15):473–82 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exercise and sudden death] Kobori Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Mar;37(3):271–4 **(Jpn)**

[Sudden cardiac death in children] Niimura I, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Mar;37(3):263–9 **(Jpn)**

[Aortic dissection and sudden death—statistical analysis on 1320 cases autopsied at Tokyo-to Medical Examiner Office] Murai T. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 42(6):564–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Risk of cardiovascular diseases and sudden death in Poland] Rywik S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(6):350–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sudden death in therapeutic practice] Petrov MN. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sudden death at sanatorium-health resort institutions] Bel'skiĭ NE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):59–61 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Analysis of the role of alcohol in mortality, particularly sudden unwitnessed death, in middle-aged men in Malmö, Sweden. Petersson B. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1988;23(4):259–63

Ambulatory sudden cardiac death: mechanisms of production of fatal arrhythmia on the basis of data from 157 cases. Bayés de Luna A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jan;117(1):151–9

Recurrent myocardial infarction and sudden death after sport. Ciampricotti R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jan;117(1):188–91

Sudden death and silent myocardial ischemia. Sheps DS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jan;117(1):177–84

Inducible ventricular arrhythmias and sudden death during vasodilator therapy of severe heart failure. Stevenson WG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1447–54

Relation of silent myocardial ischemia to ventricular arrhythmias and sudden death. Amsterdam EA. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 3;62(14):24I–27I (41 ref.)

New coronary events at four-year follow-up in elderly patients with recognized or unrecognized myocardial infarction. Aronow WS. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1; 63(9):621–2

Morphologic features of unstable atherothrombotic plaques underlying acute coronary syndromes. Falk E. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 7;63(10):114E–120E (63 ref.)

Stress and pharmacologic tests as methods to identify patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome at risk of sudden death. Gaita F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 1;64(8):487–90

Pet food-derived penicillin residue as a potential cause of hypersensitivity myocarditis and sudden death. Markus CK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 1;63(15):1154–6

A biological approach to sudden cardiac death: structure, function and cause. Myerburg RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 15;63(20):1512–6 (43 ref.)

Propranolol and the morning increase in the frequency of sudden cardiac death (BHAT Study). Peters RW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 15;63(20):1518–20

Predictors of sudden death in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Romeo F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 1;63(1):138–40

Sudden death immediately after a record-setting athletic performance. Sadaniantz A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 1;63(5):375

Risk of developing an acute myocardial infarction or sudden coronary death in patients with exercise-induced silent myocardial ischemia. A report from the Coronary Artery Surgery Study (CASS) registry. Weiner DA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Dec 1;62(17):1155–8

Familial fibromuscular dysplasia presenting as sudden death. Dominguez FE, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1988; 2(3):269–72

Fatal hemopericardium due to ruptured solitary myocardial abscess unassociated with infective endocarditis. Winek

RR, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1988;2(3):255–7
Treatment of severe pernicious anemia: no association with sudden death. Carmel R. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Dec; 48(6):1443–4
Rapid death during cocaine abuse: a variant of the neuroleptic malignant syndrome? Kosten TR, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1988;14(3):335–46 (44 ref.)
Sudden death temporally related to vaginal cocaine abuse. Ettinger TB, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Jan;7(1):129–31
Predictors of sudden cardiac death among Hawaiian–Japanese men. Kagan A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Aug;130(2):268–77
Sudden death due to ruptured pancreaticoduodenal artery aneurysm. Boglioli LR, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Sep;9(3):267–70 (16 ref.)
Sudden death due to ketoacidosis: medline search [letter] Coe JI. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Sep;10(3):269–70
Death by lightning. Eriksson A, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Dec;9(4):295–300
Senile cardiac amyloidosis and lethal arrhythmia [letter] Hudock PA, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Mar; 10(1):90–1
Rapid hemorrhagic death due to basal skull fracture [letter] Imajo T. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Sep;9(3):271–2
The "mini–packer" syndrome. Fatal ingestion of drug containers in Baltimore, Maryland. Introna F Jr, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Mar;10(1):21–4
Sudden death and anomalous origin of the coronary arteries from the aorta. A case report and review. Lauridson JR. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Sep;9(3):236–40 (13 ref.)
Splenic rupture as a cause of sudden death in undiagnosed chronic myelogenous leukemia. Nestok BR, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Sep;9(3):241–5
Sudden death by Lepomis macrochirus (the killer fish). Pritchard JR. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Sep; 10(3):245–6
Coronary artery aneurysms in a young adult. Schultz TC. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Mar;10(1):63–6
"Ecstasy" and sudden cardiac death. Suarez RV, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Dec;9(4):339–41
"Spontaneous" coronary artery dissection. The challenge of detection, the enigma of cause. Wisecarver J, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Mar;10(1):60–2
Critical comments on recent literature. The J curve and other problems with therapy. Kaplan NM. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Feb;2(2 Pt 1):132–3
A prospective study on sudden unexpected death in epilepsy. Leestma JE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Aug;26(2):195–203
Sudden death in incomplete Kawasaki disease [letter] Loubser MD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Apr;64(4):637–8
Sudden death in incomplete Kawasaki's disease. McCowen C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Oct;63(10):1254–6
The influence of age and dietary fat in an animal model of sudden cardiac death. McLennan PL, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Feb;19(1):1–5
Death after flumazepil. Burr W, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 24; 298(6689):1713
Causes of 'natural' sudden death [letter] Fleming HA. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 14;298(6666):120
Fatal pulmonary aspiration of oral activated charcoal. Menzies DG, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Aug 13;297(6646):459–60
Fatal triazolam poisoning. O'Dowd JJ, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 22;297(6655):1048
Community study of the causes of "natural" sudden death. Thomas AC, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 3;297(6661):1453–6
Fatal recurrence of neuroleptic malignant syndrome. McCarthy A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;152:558–9
Pica as a cause of death in three mentally handicapped men. McLoughlin IJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;152:842–5
Failure of amiodarone to prevent ventricular fibrillation (sudden death) in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Mercereau D, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Mar;5(2):77–80
Familial sudden death. Report of a case and review of the literature. Brookfield L, et al. **Chest** 1988 Nov;94(5):989–93 (17 ref.)
Sudden death as the initial manifestation of diffuse pleural mesothelioma. Lie JT. **Chest** 1989 Mar;95(3):682–4
Circadian variation and triggers of onset of acute cardiovascular disease. Muller JE, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Apr;79(4):733–43 (98 ref.)
Baroreflex impairment and sudden death after myocardial infarction [editorial] Rea RF, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Oct; 78(4):1072–4
Autonomic mechanisms and sudden death. New insights from analysis of baroreceptor reflexes in conscious dogs with and without a myocardial infarction. Schwartz PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Oct;78(4):969–79
Sudden cardiac death after aortic valve surgery: incidence and concomitant factors. Föppl M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Apr;12(4):202–7
Comment: chlorpromazine sudden death [letter] **DICP** 1989 Jun;23(6):510–3
Sudden cardiac death: etiologies, pathogenesis, and management. Kremers MS, et al. **Dis Mon** 1989 Jun; 35(6):381–445 (198 ref.)
Paroxysmal autonomic dysfunction, epileptogenic activity and sudden death. Schraeder PL, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Jan–Feb;3(1):55–62 (35 ref.)
Sudden death as the first manifestation of coronary artery disease in young people (less than or equal to 35 years). Corrado D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl N:139–44
Long–term reduction in sudden deaths after a multifactorial intervention programme in patients with myocardial infarction: 10–year results of a controlled investigation. Hämäläinen H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jan;10(1):55–62
Immunocytochemical diagnosis of early myocardial ischaemic/hypoxic damage. Leadbeatter S, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Feb;40(2):171–80
Sudden death from asthma. Morild I, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Jul;42(1–2):145–50
Blood alcohol in sudden and unexpected deaths. Penttilä A, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Jul;42(1–2):95–102
Myxoid heart disease: a review with special emphasis on sudden cardiac death. Scheurman EH. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Mar;40(3):203–10 (41 ref.)
A medicolegal case of anorexia nervosa. Chikasue F, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1988 Dec;37(4):157–60
Mechanism of sudden death associated with volatile substance abuse. Shepherd RT. **Hum Toxicol** 1989 Jul; 8(4):287–91
Prediction of risk of sudden cardiac death. Khalilullah M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Nov–Dec;40(6):439–41
Unexpected sudden death during acute myocardial infarction: role of primary electromechanical dissociation. Bellotto F, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jul;24(1):77–81
Predictors of total mortality and sudden death in mild to moderate heart failure. Captopril–Digoxin Study Group. Gradman A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep;14(3):564–70; discussion 571–2
Risk factor profiles of patients with sudden cardiac death and death from other cardiac causes: a report from the Coronary Artery Surgery Study (CASS). Holmes DR Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;13(3):524–30
Natural history of patients with unexplained syncope and a nondiagnostic electrophysiologic study. Kushner JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Aug;14(2):391–6
Death by Freon [letter] Goldsmith RJ. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;50(1):36–7
Pheochromocytoma and sudden death as a result of cerebral infarction in Turner's syndrome: report of a case. Knisely AS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Nov;33(6):1497–502
Sudden death by inhalation of cyclopropane. Krause JG, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Jul;34(4):1011–2
Death following intentional overdose of psychotropic drugs. Kasantikul V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Feb; 72(2):109–11
Sudden death following white cell transfusion in a premature infant. Zylberberg R, et al. **J Perinatol** 1987 Spring; 7(2):90–2
Fatal gastrointestinal tract hemorrhage in a child with AIDS [letter] Balbi HJ, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Sep 15;262(11):1470
Sudden death and the Cambridge diet [letter] Connolly CE. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 2;2(8662):572
Sudden death and the Cambridge diet [letter] Coxon A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 23;2(8665):748
A single exposure to cocaine or immobilization stress provides extremely long–lasting, selective protection against sudden cardiac death from tetracaine. Antelman SM, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(3):201–7
Death of a child as a result of familial hypercholesterolaemia [published erratum appears in Med J Aust 1989 Feb 20;150(4):228] Williams ML. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jan 16; 150(2):93–4
Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and sudden death [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 20;319(16):1091–2
Asthma mortality in children: a 16–years experience at Children's Hospital of Philadelphia. Kravis LP, et al. **N Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):442–7
Sudden death in adolescent asthma. Lewiston NJ, et al. **N Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):448–53
Does uraemic autonomic neuropathy increase the risk of sudden cardiac death? [letter] Krivoshiev S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(1):75
Sudden unexpected death: proof or deduction? Petty CS. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;42(6):466–8
Death due to paroxysmal atrioventricular block during ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring. Medina–Ravell V, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):65–9
Prognostic significance and evolution of late ventricular potentials in the first year after myocardial infarction: a prospective study. Verzoni A, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):41–51
Sudden death and left ventricular outflow disease. Cohle SD, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1988;23 Pt 2:97–124 (124 ref.)
Myocarditis and sudden, unexpected death in childhood. Haas JE. **Pediatr Pathol** 1988;8(4):443–6
Delayed sudden death after ingestion of MCPP and ioxynil: an unusual presentation of hormonal weedkiller intoxication. Dickey W, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Sep; 64(755):681–2
Sudden death from perforation of a benign oesophageal ulcer into a major blood vessel. Mo KM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Sep;64(755):687–9
Silent ischaemia and variant angina. Oakley CM. **Q J Med** 1988 Mar;66(251):191–4 (26 ref.)
Sudden cardiac death during ambulatory ECG monitoring. A report of 2 cases. Badenhorst JC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Sep 2;76(5):223–6
Sudden death from cerebral cysticercosis. Esberg G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(6):679–84
Use of NSAIDs in long–distance runners: a risk factor for sudden death? [letter] Johnson RB. **South Med J** 1989 Jan; 82(1):95
Monday morning sudden death. Warren JV. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1987;99:10–6
Silent myocardial ischemia: its relationship to myocardial infarction and sudden cardiac death. Assey ME. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1989;72:63–74 (40 ref.)
Acute pancreatitis as a cause of sudden or unexpected death in Northern Ireland. Heatley MK, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1989 Apr;58(1):51–5
Neuritis cordis due to the acute polyneuritis of the Guillain–Barré syndrome. Feiden W, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;413(6):573–80
Sudden death in patients with colloid cysts. Vaziri DM, et al. **W V Med J** 1988 Sep;84(9):395–8
Sudden death six weeks after a myocardial infarct [clinical conference] Lee F, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1988 Sep–Oct; 61(5):457–65
[An evaluation of the therapeutic safety of anti–psychotic agents: analysis of 104 mortality cases in the past 30 years] Jiang ZN. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct; 21(5):267–70, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Brain tumor as a cause of sudden death in the puerperium] Imrych J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Aug;53(7):513–6 **(Cze)**
[Ventricular dysplasia. Nosology and sudden death] Fontaine G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Jul–Sep; 37(7):347–55 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sudden death of a young adult and right ventricular cardiomyopathy (letter)] Massen H. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(5):443 **(Fre)**
[Lipomatosis cordis and sudden unexpected death] Qin QS. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1988;8(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiac arrhythmia following total correction of tetralogy of Fallot] Janoušek J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Jun 1;44(11):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incidence and significance of ventricular arrhythmia after surgical correction of Fallot's tetralogy] Conte MR, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Mar;34(3):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Circadian rhythm in the incidence of sudden cardiac death] Pasqualetti P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Mar;34(3):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Time risk and sudden death: a new perspective for research? (editorial)] Puddu PE, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Mar; 34(3):191–4 **(Ita)**
[Coronary atherosclerosis and sudden death in a young athlete] Mantovani E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Jan; 19(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sudden cardiac death. Description of 3 cases monitored by ambulatory ECG] Gelato D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Apr;36(4):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sudden death due to myocardial infarction] Hiramori K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Mar;37(3):245–9 **(Jpn)**
[Sudden death due to arrhythmia without underlying heart disease] Kasanuki H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Mar; 37(3):275–85 **(Jpn)**
[Sudden death in hypertrophic and dilated cardiomyopathies] Koga Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Mar;37(3):251–6 **(Jpn)**
[Sudden cardiac death—correlation with drugs] Kuruma A, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Mar;37(3):287–91 **(Jpn)**
[Sudden death due to angina pectoris] Nobuyoshi M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Mar;37(3):235–44 **(Jpn)**
[Cardiac sudden death in the aged] Ohkawa S. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Mar;37(3):257–62 **(Jpn)**
[Experimental studies on stress hormones at the time of sudden death (I)—Difference in adrenocortical hormone level between cardiac arrest–preceding type and apnea–preceding type sudden death] Tsunoda K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;42(6):496–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sudden death of patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Tendera M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988; 31(3):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Sudden death of a child after tophranil poisoning] Perz D. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Apr;63(4):260–1 **(Pol)**
[Medical complications of intensive physical exertion] Kostka T. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(12):844–6 (36 ref.) **(Pol)**
[The natural history of patients with an artificial pacemaker] Krasoń–Rzeszutek E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jul 1; 41(13):842–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Prognostic value of the exercise test after myocardial infarction] Wantrych M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jul 15; 41(14):937–40 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Life–threatening disorders of cardiac rhythm] Mazur NA. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1989;12(1):3–6 **(Rus)**
[Problem of sudden cardiac death in persons of young age] Beloko'n NA. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jan;29(1):4–8 **(Rus)**
[Classification of ventricular arrhythmias in patients with ischemic heart disease (data of 24–hour ECG monitoring] Orlov VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jul;28(7):95–7 **(Rus)**
[Sudden death] Mazur NA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Nov; 66(11):28–35 (15 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Prognostic value of high leukocytosis in myocardial infarction] Ivanov EA, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(7):79–81 **(Rus)**
[Sudden death in mitral valve prolapse] Storozhakov GI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(4):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Arrhythmic syndrome and sudden death in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Storozhakov GI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(8):137–41 (91 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Sudden cardiac death (clinical conference)] Bayés de Luna

A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Apr 29;92(16):630–6 (81 ref.) (Spa)

[Multicenter clinical trial on the prevention of sudden death after myocardial infarction by the use of anti-arrhythmia agents. Investigator Group of the Spanish Study on Sudden Death] **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Feb;42(2):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Sudden death in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] García-Cosío Mir F. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Apr;42(4):234–9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Ischemic heart disease (XII). Sudden death in ischemic heart disease] Guindo J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Feb; 42(2):116–25 (129 ref.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

[Incorporation of labeled amino acids into proteins of organs and tissues of rabbit after cessation of vital activity of the body and during resuscitation] Konikova AS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1971 Jul-Aug;17(4):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Unstable angina, myocardial infarction and sudden death after an exercise stress test. Ciampricotti R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Aug;24(2):211–8

[Mortality by sudden unexpected natural causes in adult males in Helsinki] Penttilä A, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1988;46:259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The most severe chronic organ findings in official public health autopsies—a medico-sociologic contribution] Bauer G, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988;100(4):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Sudden death in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy associated with 46,XY pure gonadal dysgenesis. Alfonso F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Oct;116(4):1099–101

Long-segment coronary ulcerations in survivors of sudden cardiac death. Lo YS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1444–7

Qualitative and quantitative comparison of amounts of narrowing by atherosclerotic plaques in the major epicardial coronary arteries at necropsy in sudden coronary death, transmural acute myocardial infarction, transmural healed myocardial infarction and unstable angina pectoris. Roberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 1;64(3):324–8

Unusual hanging deaths. Cooke CT, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Dec;9(4):277–82

Postmortem findings in sudden and non-sudden deaths among Japanese-American men in Hawaii. Yano K, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Dec;83(6):1037–44

Death following coronary angiography in a young woman with isolated left coronary ostial stenosis. Lobo FV, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Apr;5(3):149–54

Coronary atherosclerosis in sudden death: a comparative study applying an atherometric system. Fernández-Britto JE, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989;135(1):183–4

Quantitative histoenzymological characteristics of the myocardium in sudden cardiac death. Vikhert AM, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989;135(1):159–67

Juvenile sudden death and effort ventricular tachycardias in a family with right ventricular cardiomyopathy. Nava A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Nov;21(2):111–26

The spectrum of neuropathologic findings in deaths associated with seizure disorders. Blisard KS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Jul;33(4):910–4

Structural changes in lungs of magnesium-deficient weanling rats dying spontaneously or after spontaneous recovery from the seizure-shock episode. Possible methods for sudden infant death syndromes. Caddell JL, et al. **Magnesium** 1988;7(4):195–209

Small coronary vessel disease and sudden coronary death. Vanhorn EJ, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1989 Jan;29(1):74–7

A case of sudden cardiac death manifesting contraction band necrosis of the cardiac myocytes. Bunai Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug;42(4–5):403–6

Neoplastic disease in a medicolegal autopsy material. A retrospective study in northern Sweden. Gezelius C, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988;101(2):115–30

Sudden death due to congenital malformation of coronary arteries. Kunz J. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;102(2–3):217–8

Digoxin, magnesium, and potassium levels in a forensic autopsy material of sudden death from ischemic heart disease. Ottosson A, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988;101(1):27–36

A case of sudden death by decidual cell embolism. Yamamoto K, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;102(6):415–9

[A special case of bolus fatality] Schneider V, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1988 Sep-Oct;182(3–4):65–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Forensic-toxicologic findings in cases of sudden unexpected death in males in Helsinki] Penttilä A, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1988;46:103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ulcerative defect formation following subepicardial myocardial infarct] Pollak S, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1988; 46:417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[No insurance protection in AIDS. Legal cases in insurance: AIDS, organ damage (news)] Bopp A. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Aug 10;106(23):18 (Ger)

[Metastatic thyroid cancer: sudden death following aclarubicin therapy] Langsteger W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 3;67(7):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Assessment of causality in fatal incidents in relation to coronary angiography] Naumann A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Aug 15;43(16):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rare complications of pulmonary artery aneurysm] Riethdorf L, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Jul 1; 43(13):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sudden heart death in a long distance runner during a marathon] Schuchert A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Apr; 78(4):276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sudden cardiac death and arrhythmia profile in patients with single-vessel coronary disease] Trappe HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Jul;77(7):436–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Spontaneous degeneration of the posticus muscle] Maxeiner H. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;102(2–3):161–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Enzyme chemical studies of pericardial fluid] Miltner E, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;102(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Forensic significance of lesions of the sinus node in cases of sudden death of unknown origin] Ogbuihi S. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;102(5):315–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The pathomorphology of chronic alcohol-associated myocardial changes] Ogbuihi S. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989; 102(4):231–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Myocardial dysplasia of the right ventricle (Uhl's anomaly) as a possible cause of sudden, unexpected death] Sigrist T, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988;100(2–3):176–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantitative morphologic studies of so-called dynamic, eccentric coronary stenoses in cases of acute coronary death] Weiler G, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988;101(2):105–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Systematized anatomopathologic study of the encephalon in patients with chronic Chagas' disease with sudden death (letter)] Menezes AC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1988 Nov-Dec;30(6):441–2 (Por)

[Sudden death in cerebral epidermoid tumor (forensic autopsy in 2 cases)] Hecser L. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1988 Jul-Sep;33(3):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[The microcirculatory bed of the human myocardium in sudden cardiac death] Bogdanovich NK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(8):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immuno-morphologic diagnosis of acute ischemia and early stages of myocardial necrosis in sudden coronary death] Chumachenko PV. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(11):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A case of sudden death from a muscle bridge spanning the anterior interventricular branch of the left coronary artery] Liasauskaĭte VV. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(10):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disorders of neurohumoral regulatory mechanisms in sudden cardiac death] Shavalev VN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988; 50(11):5–14 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative analysis of the ultrastructure of autonomic nerve ganglia in sudden cardiac death and their age-related involution] Shvalev VN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(3):57–64 (Rus)

[Histopathology of the myocardium in cases of sudden coronary death without myocardial infarct and postinfarct cardiosclerosis] Zhdanov VS, et al. **Biull Vsesoluznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1988;11(2):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structure of the cholinergic nerve plexuses of the heart and their function in sudden cardiac death] Zhuchkova NI. **Biull Vsesoluznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1988;11(2):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of compensatory myocardial hypertrophy in ischemic heart disease] Staliorai̇̈te EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Feb;29(2):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Left ventricular hypertrophy as a factor in arrhythmias and sudden death. McLenachan JM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Feb;2(2 Pt 1):128–31 (21 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Sudden death in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, a guideline to prevention in daily life. Sugishita Y, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(6):677–88

The premise, promise, and perils of the prevention of lethal ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Kremers MS. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Sep;296(3):202–20 (119 ref.)

Early experience with the automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator in sudden death survivors. Paull DL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 May;157(5):516–8

Treatment of impending sudden cardiac death [letter] Watkins L Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Mar;47(3):484–5

The role of permanent pacing after anterior myocardial infarction complicated by transient complete atrioventricular block. Grigg L, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Aug;18(5):685–8

Mechanisms and prevention of sudden death in coronary heart disease. Goldstein S. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 May; 29(5):413–7 (40 ref.)

Evidence that temporary complete occlusion of splenic vessels prevents massive embolization and sudden death associated with intrasplenic hepatocellular transplantation. Nieto JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Mar;47(3):449–50

[Secondary prevention of coronary disease using drugs] Follath F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Oct; 108(10):893–7 (Fre)

[Current problems in the prevention of sudden cardiac death] Anders G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Jan 15;44(2):38–41 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preventive antifibrillatory treatment of sudden cardiac death in acute myocardial infarct] Thale J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988; 77 Suppl 4:11–22 (132 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

Research links between psychiatry and cardiology. Hypertension, type A behavior, sudden death, and the physiology of emotional arousal. Dimsdale JE. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;10(5):328–38 (76 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Myocardial infarction and sudden death after sport: acute coronary angiographic findings. Ciampricotti R, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Aug;17(4):193–7

SURGERY

Surgical decisions in the management of sudden cardiac death and malignant ventricular arrhythmias. Subendocardial resection, the automatic internal defibrillator, or both. Hargrove WC 3d, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jun;97(6):923–8

VETERINARY

An epidemic of fatal posterior paralysis and sudden death in goats: a case report. Maselle RM, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1989;27(2):211–5

Comparison of serum biochemical profiles of male broilers with female broilers and White Leghorn chickens. Bowes VA, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Jan;53(1):7–11

Effect of feed restriction on feed efficiency and incidence of sudden death syndrome in broiler chickens. Bowes VA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jul;67(7):1102–4

Relationships between age, body weight, and season of the year and the incidence of sudden death syndrome in male broiler chickens. Gardiner EE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Sep; 67(9):1243–9

Plants causing sudden death in livestock. Burrows GE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1989 Jul; 5(2):263–89 (22 ref.)

Sudden death in calves at feeding [letter] Mee JF. **Vet Rec** 1988 Oct 1;123(14):379

[Diaphragmatic eventration in a breeding sow] Bacowsky H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;17(2):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DEATH WITH DIGNITY see **RIGHT TO DIE**

3-DEAZAURIDINE see under **URIDINE**

DEBRIDEMENT

Hypnotherapy as an adjunct to narcotic analgesia for the treatment of pain for burn debridement. Patterson DR, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1989 Jan;31(3):156–63

Arthroscopic irrigation and debridement of infected total knee arthroplasty: report of two cases. Flood JN, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1988;4(3):182–6

Debridement and closed cavity irrigation for the treatment of pancreatic necrosis. Larvin M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 May;76(5):465–71

Criteria for bone debridement in massive lower limb trauma. Swiontkowski MF. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Jun;(243):41–7

Snare cautery debridement prior to Nd:YAG photoablation improves treatment efficiency of broad-based adenomas of the colorectum. Low DE, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jul-Aug;35(4):288–91

Effectiveness of nalbuphine for relief of burn debridement pain. Lee JJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 May-Jun; 10(3):241–6

Anterior cervical debridement and strut-grafting for osteomyelitis of the cervical spine. Stone JL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Jun;70(6):879–83

Arthroscopic debridement of the knee joint. Schonholtz GJ. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1989 Apr;20(2):257–63 (18 ref.)

Tips of the trade #1. A cost-efficient system for the irrigation of open fractures. Myers WJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1988 May; 17(5):520–1

Spontaneous streptococcal gangrenous myositis: survival with early debridement. Doebbeling BN, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jul;82(7):900–2

Resection and debridement of chest-wall tumors and general aspects of reconstruction. el-Tamer M, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1989 Oct;69(5):947–64 (70 ref.)

Delayed débridement and external drainage of massive pancreatic or peripancreatic necrosis. Howard JM. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jan;168(1):25–9

Open wound drainage versus wound excision in treating the modern assault rifle wound. Fackler ML, et al. **Surgery** 1989 May;105(5):576–84 (40 ref.)

Comments on the article by Fackler et al [editorial] Trunkey DD. **Surgery** 1989 May;105(5):693–4

HISTORY

Misinterpretations concerning Larrey's methods of wound treatment. Fackler ML. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Mar; 168(3):280–2

INSTRUMENTATION

The use of the bone curet in debridement of the burn wound and graft recipient sites. Davis JW, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):99

[A device for the debridement of tissues] Izmailov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):116 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Efficacy of debridement and primary closure of contaminated wounds: a comparison of methods. Nichter LS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Sep;23(3):224–30

The use of maggots in wound debridement. Reames MK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Oct;21(4):388–91

Débriding properties of krill enzymes in necrotic leg ulcers [letter] Hellgren L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Jul; 125(7):1006

Débridement of wounds with Dakin's solution [letter] **Arch Surg** 1989 Jan;124(1):133–4

The arthroscopic treatment of unicompartmental gonarthrosis: a five-year follow-up study of abrasion arthroplasty plus arthroscopic debridement and arthroscopic debridement alone. Bert JM, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1989;5(1):25–32

Mechanical debridement. Views from University of Washington Burn Center at Harborview, Seattle, Washington. Carrougher G, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 May–Jun;10(3):271–2

Mechanical debridement. Views from Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Burn Unit, Galveston, Texas. Helvig B, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 May–Jun;10(3):272–3

Mechanical debridement. Views from Sentara Norfolk General Hospital, Norfolk, Virginia. Jarvis R, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 May–Jun;10(3):273–4

Mechanical debridement. Views from Louisiana State University Medical Center, Shreveport, Louisiana. Lafitte JK, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 May–Jun;10(3):274

Mechanical debridement. Views from the University of Kansas Medical Center, Burnett Burn Center, Kansas City, Kansas. Mani MM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 May–Jun;10(3):275

Treatment of hematogenous pyogenic vertebral osteomyelitis with anterior debridement and primary bone grafting. Emery SE, et al. **Spine** 1989 Mar;14(3):284–91

[Treatment of electrical contact burns by early debridement and flap transplantation] Cai BR. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;4(2):116–7 **(Chi)**

[The importance of adequate intra-focal exposure during focal debridement of spinal tuberculosis] Wang YD. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct;26(10):603–5, 637 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The post-burn process—a determinant in local surgical treatment of deep burns] Bäumer F, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Dec;18(6):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The wide open tibial fracture—a soft-tissue problem] Knopp W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Aug;91(8):366–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Treatment of canker in horses. Wilson DG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jun 15;194(12):1721–3

DEBRISOQUIN see under **ISOQUINOLINES**

DECALCIFICATION, PATHOLOGIC see under **CALCIUM METABOLISM DISORDERS**

DECALCIFICATION TECHNIC

[Accelerated decalcification using microwaves] Balaton AJ, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1989;9(2):140–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Decalcification of bone specimens by ultrasound in histopathology] Tortel MC, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1988;36(4):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DECANOATES see under **DECANOIC ACIDS**

DECANOIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

HPLC analysis of brain and plasma for octanoic and decanoic acids. Dean HG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Sep;35(9):1945–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and purification of perfluorodecanoic and perfluorooctanoic acids from rat tissues. Vanden Heuvel JP, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Jun;24(6):526–31

METABOLISM

Metabolism of pyrenedecanoic acid in Epstein-Barr virus-transformed lymphoid cell lines from normal subjects and from a patient with multisystemic lipid storage myopathy. Radom J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 25;1005(2):130–6

Biocompatibility of a biodegradable, controlled-release polymer in the rabbit brain. Brem H, et al. **Sel Cancer Ther** 1989;5(2):55–65

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation of human leukocyte histamine release by sn-1,2-isopropylidene-3-decanoyl-glycerol and decanoic acid cyclopentyl methylester in comparison with effects of synthetic diacylglycerols and a phorbol ester. Bergstrand H, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Jan;44(1):6–17

Perfluorodecanoic acid decreases the enzyme activity and the amount of glutathione S-transferases proteins and mRNAs in vivo. Schramm H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;70(1–2):127–43

Induction of human basophil histamine release by a novel protein kinase C activator, sn-1,2-isopropylidene-3-decanoyl-glycerol (IpOCOC9): partial characterization of secretagogue characteristics. Bergstrand H, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Nov;41(5):467–77

The effects of perfluorodecanoic acid on hepatic stearoyl-coenzyme A desaturase and mixed function oxidase activities in rats. Van Rafelghem MJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Oct;11(3):503–10

Enhancement of colonic drug absorption by the transcellular permeation route. Tomita M, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 Dec; 5(12):786–9

TOXICITY

Developmental toxicity of perfluorodecanoic acid in C57BL/6N mice. Harris MW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Apr;12(3):442–8

Mechanism of the serum thyroid hormone lowering effect of perfluoro-n-decanoic acid (PFDA) in rats. Gutshall DM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989;28(1):53–65

The biochemical toxicity of perfluorodecanoic acid in the mouse is different from that of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Brewster DW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;99(3):544–54

DECARBOXYCYSTINE see **CYSTAMINE**

DECARBOXYLASES see **CARBOXY-LYASES**

DECARBOXYLATION see under **CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC**

DECAVANADATE see **VANADATES**

DECAYED, MISSING, AND FILLED TEETH see **DMF INDEX**

DECELERATION see under **ACCELERATION**

DECEREBRATE STATE

Primary brainstem injury without persistent coma and decerebrate rigidity. Report of 2 cases. Li JR, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Mar;102(3):230–2

The physiological basis of transplantation of fetal catecholaminergic neurons in the transected spinal cord of the rat. Commissiong JW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;93(1):301–7

Plateau potentials in alpha-motoneurones induced by intravenous injection of L-dopa and clonidine in the spinal cat. Conway BA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Nov; 405:369–84

Maintained changes in motoneuronal excitability by short-lasting synaptic inputs in the decerebrate cat. Crone C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Nov;405:321–43

Bistability of alpha-motoneurones in the decerebrate cat and in the acute spinal cat after intravenous 5-hydroxytryptophan. Hounsgaard J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Nov;405:345–67

Depression of decerebrate rigidity in the rat by antagonists of excitatory amino acids. Shinozaki H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Jun;28(6):593–8

In vivo evidence for acetylcholine control of serotonin release in the cat caudate nucleus: influence of halothane anaesthesia. Becquet D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Dec; 27(3):819–26

Benzodiazepines increase tonic component of postdecapitation convulsions in mice. Hara T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Aug;30(4):1001–6

Effects of isofloxythepin enantiomers on prolactin secretion and postdecapitation convulsions in rats. Matsuo N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Aug;30(4):1081–3

[The effects of chemical stimulations of the pontine micturition center in decerebrate cats] Sugaya K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;79(8):1364–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Carpal tunnel syndrome associated with prolonged decorticate posturing. Difini JA, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Jun; 39(6):871

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Response characteristics of different size vestibulospinal neurons to roll tilt of the animal and neck rotation in decerebrate cats with the cerebellum intact. Pompeiano O, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;41:127–33

Injections of beta-adrenergic substances in the locus coeruleus affect the gain of vestibulospinal reflexes in decerebrate cats. D'Ascanio P, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1989 Jun;127(3):187–218

EEG activity in the acute precollicular cat. Gottesmann C, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1988 Jun;126(3):193–7

Progressive degradation of serial grooming chains by descending decerebration. Berridge KC. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Jul 1;33(3):241–53

Spectral analysis on low frequency fluctuation in respiratory rhythm in the decerebrate cat. Kawahara K, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1989;61(4):265–70

Opioids induce postural asymmetry in spinal rat: the side of the flexed limb depends upon the type of opioid agonist. Bakalkin GYa, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 20;480(1–2):277–89

Low frequency stimulation of the locus coeruleus reduces regional cerebral blood flow in the spinalized cat. Goadsby PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 2;476(1):71–7

Inhibitory influences on hypoglossal neural activity by stimulation of midpontine dorsal tegmentum in decerebrate cat. Kawahara K, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 6;479(1):185–9

Neuronal origin of parallel suppression of postural tone and respiration elicited by stimulation of midpontine dorsal tegmentum in the decerebrate cat. Kawahara K, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec 6;474(2):403–6

Parallel suppression of extensor muscle tone and respiration by stimulation of pontine dorsal tegmentum in decerebrate cat. Kawahara K, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 8;473(1):81–90

Respiratory rhythmicity after extensive lesions of the dorsal and ventral respiratory groups in the decerebrate cat. Speck DF, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 20;482(2):387–92

Pressor hormones regulate atrial-stretch-induced release of atrial natriuretic peptide in the pithed rat. Ruskoaho H, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Mar;64(3):482–92

Massed amygdaloid kindling in encéphale isolé cats: its facilitation by naloxone. Fernández-Guardiola A, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;4(1):55–62

Coupling between respiratory and stepping rhythms during locomotion in decerebrate cats. Kawahara K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jul;67(1):110–5

Effects of carbon dioxide on hindlimb vascular resistance in the acute spinal cat. Accili EA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Aug;23(2):87–94

Adrenergic and opioidergic modulation of a spinal reflex in the decerebrated rabbit. Clarke RW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Oct;404:407–17

Surface stimulation techniques for bladder management in the spinal dog. Walter JS, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Jan; 141(1):161–5

Case report: co-ordinated motor movement of a lower limb after death. Nokes LD, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1989 Jul; 29(3):265

Phrenic-to-phrenic inhibition and excitation in spinal cats. Macron JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 15;91(1):24–9

Effect of cerebellectomy on reflex micturition in the decerebrate dog as determined by urodynamic evaluation. Nishizawa O, et al. **Urol Int** 1989;44(3):152–6

[Cardiovascular and pulmonary changes in patients with an isolated cerebral lesion. I. Hemodynamics] Singbartl G. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Mar;38(3):116–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compensation of gait disorders after left-sided removal of a portion of the motor cortex in the white rat] Ptitsyna IB. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Feb;75(2):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the segmental reactions in the decerebrate cat during scratching and locomotion] Baev KV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(3):412–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Propagation of the activity along the "stepping strip" of the spinal cord in the cat] Kazennikov OV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(6):763–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DECIDUA

ABNORMALITIES

[The course of pregnancy and labor and the status of newborn infants in women with decidual ectopia of the cervix uteri] Basta A. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jul 15;41(14):925–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization of an insulin-like growth factor binding protein, analogous to human pregnancy-associated secreted endometrial alpha 1-globulin, in decidua of the baboon (Papio anubis) placenta. Fazleabas AT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Apr;40(4):873–85

Immunocytochemical localization of heparan sulfate proteoglycan in human decidual cell secretory bodies and placental fibrinoid. Kisalus LL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Sep; 39(2):419–30

Laminin in human trophoblast—decidua interaction. Loke YW, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 May;4(4):457–63

Human 'pregnancy-associated endometrial alpha 1-globulin', an insulin-like growth factor-binding protein: immunohistological localization in the decidua and placenta during pregnancy employing monoclonal antibodies. Waites GT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;120(2):351–7

Prolactin (PRL) mRNA from human decidua differs from pituitary PRL mRNA but resembles the IM-9-P3 lymphoblast PRL transcript. Gellersen B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;64(1):127–30

CYTOLOGY

Hemopoietic origin of certain decidual cell precursors in murine pregnancy. Johnson SR, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989

May;185(1):9–18
Morphological studies on the established cell lines obtained from normal human decidual tissue of an early stage of gestation. Tateyama I, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Nov; 40(11):1747–54
Maternal and fetal cellular relationships in the human placental basal plate. Bulmer JN, et al. **Placenta** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):237–46

DRUG EFFECTS

Uterine decidualization in hypophysectomized–ovariectomized rats: effects of pituitary hormones. Kennedy TG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Sep;39(2):318–28
Role of platelet–activating factor (PAF) in the initiation of the decidual reaction in the rat. Acker G, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1989 Mar;85(2):623–9
A study of the early morphological changes initiated in the uterine luminal epithelium by substances (oil and carrageenan) which induce the decidual cell reaction in mice. Finn CA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jul;86(2):619–26

ENZYMOLOGY

Inactivation of prostaglandins in human decidua vera (parietalis) tissue: substrate specificity of prostaglandin dehydrogenase. Casey ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;160(1):3–7
Developmental expression of adenosine deaminase in placental tissues of the early postimplantation mouse embryo and uterine stroma. Knudsen TB, et al.
Biol Reprod 1988 Nov;39(4):937–51
Human decidua is a major source of renin. Shaw KJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun;83(6):2085–92

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Regression of the decidua capsularis and development of the yolk sac in the mouse] Cinquetti R, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 1988 Jan–Jun;93(1–2):29–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Defective anti–listerial responses in deciduoma of pseudopregnant mice. Redline RW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Dec;133(3):485–97
The distribution of CA 125 in the reproductive tract of pregnant and non–pregnant women. Jacobs IJ, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1988 Nov;95(11):1190–4
Early human decidual cells exhibit NK activity against the K562 cell line but not against first trimester trophoblast. King A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Feb;118(2):337–44
Natural killer (NK) cell activity of first trimester human decidua. Manaseki S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Jun; 121(1):166–73
PGE2–mediated immunosuppression by first trimester human decidual cells blocks activation of maternal leukocytes in the decidua with potential anti–trophoblast activity. Parhar RS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Apr 15;120(1):61–74
Isolation and functional studies of granulated lymphocytes in first trimester human decidua. Ritson A, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1989 Aug;77(2):263–8
MHC class II–positive antigen–presenting cells in the decidua [letter] Sargent I, et al. **Immunol Today** 1988 Jun;9(6):160–1
Cell populations in human early pregnancy decidua: characterization and isolation of large granular lymphocytes by flow cytometry. Starkey PM, et al.
Immunology 1988 Sep;65(1):129–34
Active suppression of host–vs graft reaction in pregnant mice. IX. Soluble suppressor activity obtained from allopregnant mouse decidua that blocks the cytolytic effector response to IL–2 is related to transforming growth factor–beta. Clark DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 1;141(11):3833–40
Effects of the supernatants of mixed lymphocyte cultures and decidual cell line cultures on mouse embryo development in vitro. Fukuda A, et al.
J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf 1989 Feb;6(1):59–64
Alloantigen presenting capacity of human decidual tissue. Dorman PJ, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1988 Jul;13(2):101–12
Antigen presenting capacity of murine decidual tissue in vivo. Matthews CJ, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1988 Mar; 12(4):287–95
Immunoregulation and prostaglandin production by mechanically–derived and enzyme–derived murine decidual cells. Wood GW, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1988 Aug;13(3):235–48
Maternal T lymphocytes in human decidualized endometrium. Kanzaki H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 294:447–57
Immunoregulatory cells in human decidua: morphology, immunohistochemistry and function. Bulmer JN, et al.
Reprod Nutr Dev 1988;28(6B):1599–613 (57 ref.)
Soluble suppressor factor from human decidual cells. Matsui S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):569–71
Characterization and analysis of soluble suppressor factor from early human decidual cells. Matsui S, et al.
Transplantation 1989 Apr;47(4):678–83
[Immunophenotyping of lymphoreticular cells in the human decidua] Buchholz F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Jun;49(6):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical localization and tissue levels of tumor–associated glycoproteins CA 125 and CA 19–9 in the decidua and fetal membranes at various gestational ages. Kobayashi F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;160(5 Pt 1):1232–8
Oxytocin antagonist (dTVT) and oxytocin receptors in myometrium and decidua. Fuchs AR, et al.
Am J Perinatol 1989 Apr;6(2):205–8
The relation between thromboxane and prostaglandin synthesis in human decidua tissue: a comparison of eicosanoid synthesis in minced tissue with that in a cell–free preparation. Asbóth G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 14;1002(1):101–8
Hamster uterine tissues accumulate corticosteroid–binding globulin during decidualization. Selcer KW, et al.
Biol Reprod 1988 Oct;39(3):592–602
Biomolecular processes in the initiation of parturition: decidual activation. Casey ML, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 1988 Sep;31(3):533–52 (100 ref.)
Deciduomal estrogen and progesterone receptors in unilateral pregnant hamsters. Chen TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jul; 125(1):302–7
Protein secretion by mesometrial and antimesometrial rat decidual tissue: evidence for differential gene expression. Jayatilak PG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Aug;125(2):659–66
Characterization of the corticosteroid–binding globulin response to decidualization in the hamster. Selcer KW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Aug;125(2):976–83
Insulin stimulates the synthesis and release of prolactin from human decidual cells. Thrailkill KM, et al.
Endocrinology 1989 Jun;124(6):3010–4
The expression of genes coding for positive acute–phase proteins in the reproductive tract of the female rat. High levels of ceruloplasmin mRNA in the uterus. Thomas T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 30;243(2):381–4
Decidualization and insulin–like growth factor (IGF) binding protein: implications for its role in stromal cell differentiation and the decidual cell in haemochorial placentation. Bell SC. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Feb;4(2):125–30 (48 ref.)
The effect of cervical dilatation by laminaria tent in first trimester legal abortions on blood loss related to fibrinolytic activity in the decidua and placenta. Jonasson A, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1989 May;29(1):73–7
The expression of alpha(1)–acid glycoprotein mRNA during rat development. High levels of expression in the decidua. Thomas T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5784–90
Different insulin–like growth factor binding species in human placenta and decidua. Pekonen F, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1988 Dec;67(6):1250–7
Cachectin/tumor necrosis factor–alpha formation in human decidua. Potential role of cytokines in infection–induced preterm labor. Casey ML, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Feb; 83(2):430–6
Leukotriene release by human fetal membranes, placenta and decidua in relation to parturition. Rees MC, et al.
J Endocrinol 1988 Sep;118(3):497–500
Human decidua: a source of interleukin–1. Romero R, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1989 Jan;73(1):31–4
The release of PGF2 alpha and PGE2 from separated cells of human endometrium and decidua. Smith SK, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1988 Aug; 33(2):91–6
[Mechanism of abortifacient effect of prostaglandins: changes in the level of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in the decidual tissue of women during abortion induced with sulprostone] Morozova MS, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1988 Dec;(12):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

A case of sudden death by decidual cell embolism. Yamamoto K, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;102(6):415–9
[Basal decidual hematoma persisting after biopsy of the trophoblast] Horovitz J, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1988;17(7):906–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrastructural studies of tumors transplanted into nude mice using the TTK–1 cell lines derived from normal human early decidual tissue] Tateyama I, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Mar; 41(3):265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Stretch–induced delivery is independent of the functional fetal role and dysfunction of the amnion and decidua: a morphologic and enzyme cytochemical study. Yoshida Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;159(5):1293–8
The role of steroid hormones and decidual induction in the regulation of adenosine diphosphoribosyl transferase activity in rat endometrium. Cummings AM.
Endocrinology 1989 Mar;124(3):1408–16
The decidual cell response in aging C57BL/6J mice is potentiated by long–term ovariectomy and chronic food restriction. Goodrick GJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 May; 44(3):B67–71
Effect of deciduogenic stimuli on protein secretion by the mouse uterus. Nieder GL. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep; 84(1):273–81
Electron microscopic study on early decidualization of the endometrium of pregnant mice, with special reference to gap junctions. Ono H, et al. **Placenta** 1989 May–Jun; 10(3):247–61
Regulation of human endometrial and decidual cell functions—role of epidermal growth factor in the decidualization. Yamamoto T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;294:413–24

SECRETION

Insulin–like growth factor I stimulates the synthesis and release of prolactin from human decidual cells. Thrailkill KM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Dec;123(6):2930–4

DECISION ANALYSIS see **DECISION SUPPORT TECHNICS**

DECISION MAKING

see related
DECISION SUPPORT TECHNICS
GAME THEORY
POLICY MAKING

Patients making decisions—do specialist nurses help? [letter] Fenlon D. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(6b):862–4
Advances in decision research. Selected proceedings of the 11th Conference on Subjective Probability, Utility and Decision Making. Cambridge, UK, August 23–27, 1987.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 1988 Sep;68(1–3):1–378
Decision making in the emergency room [letter] Bengelsdorf H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;146(2):291–2
Asserting scientific authority. Cognitive development and adolescent legal rights. Gardner W, et al. **Am Psychol** 1989 Jun;44(6):895–902
Optimization and decision–making in radiological protection. A report of a Task Group of Committee 4 of the International Commission on Radiological Protection.
Ann ICRP 1989;20(1):1–60
Decision making for introducing clinical preventive services. Pels RJ, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1989;10:363–83 (104 ref.)
Clinical nurses' ethical decision making in situations of informed consent. Davis AJ. **ANS** 1989 Apr;11(3):63–9
Decision making. A step–by–step process. McConnell EA.
AORN J 1989 May;49(5):1382–5
Perioperative clinical simulations. Development and use in nursing education. Thiele JE, et al. **AORN J** 1989 Aug; 50(2):370–3, 376–8
The influence of general and case–related experience on primary care treatment decision making. Gruppen LD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Dec;148(12):2657–63
Power in college students' contraceptive decisions. McCormick NB, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1989 Feb; 18(1):35–48
Sexual decision making and object relations theory. Randolph BJ, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1988 Oct;17(5):389–409
Therapeutic decision–making in clinical oncology: a matter of perspective. Kearsley JH. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Feb; 33(1):4–7
A simulator–based approach to training in aeronautical decision making. Connolly TJ, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1989 Jan;60(1):50–2
Obstacles to acceptance of clinical decision analysis. Balla JI, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 4;298(6673):579–82
The decision in pediatrics to go ahead with bone marrow transplant for a pediatric malignancy. Trigg ME.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1986 Dec;1(2):111–4 (0 ref.)
Framing of information: its influence upon decisions of doctors and patients. Marteau TM. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1989 Mar;28 (Pt 1):89–94
The decision not to resuscitate [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 May 1;140(9):1005–6
Life–sustaining technology and the elderly. Prolonged mechanical ventilation factors influencing the treatment decision. Goldberg AI. **Chest** 1988 Dec;94(6):1277–82
Pregnant teens: differential pregnancy resolution and treatment implications. Weinman ML, et al.
Child Welfare 1989 Jan–Feb;68(1):45–55
A decision scheme for coronary angiography after acute myocardial infarction. Ross J Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Feb;79(2):292–303
Decisions on restorative treatment and recall intervals based on bitewing radiographs. A comparison between national surveys of Dutch and Norwegian practitioners. Mileman PA, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1988 Sep;5(3):273–84
Dutch dentists' decisions to take bitewing radiographs. Mileman P, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;16(6):368–73
Computer graphics. A tool for decision making in nursing. Laborde JM, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1989 Jan–Feb;7(1):15–20
Philosophy of care, decision making, and ethical considerations. Ewer MS. **Crit Care Clin** 1989 Jul; 5(3):679–95 (11 ref.)
Just say no [editorial] Carlon GC. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Jan; 17(1):106–7
What physicians can do regarding decisions about life support [published erratum appears in Del Med J 1989 Apr;61(4):251] Raskin D. **Del Med J** 1989 Mar;61(3):169–70
In praise of Theory Z: management by consensus [see comments] Samuelson K. **Dimens Health Serv** 1988 Sep; 65(6):17–8. **Comment in:** Dimens Health Serv 1989 Mar;66(2):7
Age and context effects in lexical decision: an age by context

interaction. Bowles NL, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1988 Winter; 14(4):201–5
Decision making in genetic management of primate breeding colonies. Dyke B, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Aug 31; 73(1–2):137–44
The elderly mystique: constraints on the autonomy of the elderly with disabilities. Cohen ES. **Gerontologist** 1988 Jun; 28 Suppl:24–31 (28 ref.)
Time of decision to undergo a legal abortion. Holmgren K. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;26(4):289–95
The precaution adoption process. Weinstein ND. **Health Psychol** 1988;7(4):355–86 (86 ref.)
Social work influence on interdisciplinary ethical decision making in health care settings. Joseph MV, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1989 Feb;14(1):22–30
Dice therapy [letter] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Jan; 40(1):87–8
Multiple resources for processing and storage in short-term working memory. Klapp ST, et al. **Hum Factors** 1988 Oct; 30(5):617–32
Decision to withhold or withdraw support. McGrath RB. **Indiana Med** 1989 Mar;82(3):196–8
International workshop on: Patient decision making in coronary artery disease: present role and future prospectives of echocardiography. Bari, Italy, May 22–24, 1989. Abstracts. **Int J Card Imaging** 1988–89;3(4):227–61
Smoking: a decision-making dilemma for the vascular patient. Ronayne R, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Aug;14(8):647–52
Incorporating hard boxes and soft bubbles into the dietetics curriculum. Jackson J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Apr; 89(4):528–33 (29 ref.)
Assessment of treatment decision-making capacity in a medically ill patient. Kloezen S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Nov;36(11):1055–8
Conflicts of interest in medical decision-making. Lynn J. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Oct;36(10):945–50
Clinical decision making among dental students and general practitioners. Grembowski D, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Mar; 53(3):189–92
Residents' decisions to breach confidentiality. Farber NJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;4(1):31–3
Assessing quality of a diagnostic test evaluation. Mulrow CD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;4(4):288–95
Normative judgments and personal preferences [letter] Schacht TE. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;4(4):360–1
Global assessment of patients—a bedside study. I: The influence of physical findings on the global assessment. Gjørup T, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Aug;226(2):123–5
Decision factors in the choice of a surgical residency program. Horan SA. **J Med Educ** 1988 Nov;63(11):866–7
For whom the bells knell. Heim M, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1988 Sep;14(3):140–3
Which of two individuals do you treat when only their ages are different and you can't treat both? Lewis PA, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1989 Mar;15(1):28–34
Improving work group decision-making effectiveness. Schoonover-Shoffner K. **J Nurs Adm** 1989 Jul–Aug; 19(7):10–6
The relationship of locus of control to decision making in nursing students. Neaves JJ. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Jan; 28(1):12–7
Stereotypic biases in social decision making and memory: testing process models of stereotype use. Bodenhausen GV. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Nov;55(5):726–37
From rarity to evaluative extremity: effects of prevalence information on evaluations of positive and negative characteristics. Ditto PH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Jul;57(1):16–26
Dilemmas in decision making for caregivers of cognitively impaired elderly persons. Weisensee MG, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1989 Jul–Aug;5(4):186–91 (52 ref.)
Educational censorship and school health education. Petosa R. **J Sch Health** 1988 Dec;58(10):414–6
Thoughts and ethics. The place for thought in medical ethical decision-making. Graner JL. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 15; 2(8655):150
Clinical freedom: two lessons for the UK from US experience with privatisation of health care. Lee PR, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 4;1(8632):263–5 (31 ref.)
Planning for medical decision making: living wills and durable powers of attorney. Hoffman DE. **Md Med J** 1989 Feb;38(2):154–8
The ownership of health facilities and clinical decisionmaking. The case of the ESRD industry. Schlesinger M, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Mar;27(3):244–58
Tenth annual meeting of the Society for Medical Decision Making. October 17–19, 1988, Richmond, Virginia. Abstracts. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Oct–Dec;8(4):313–51
Comments on a commentary [letter] Dawson NV. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Jan–Mar;9(1):68–9
On the clinical significance of hindsight bias [letter] Elstein AS. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Jan–Mar;9(1):70
Prevention trials [editorial] Kessler L, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Jan–Mar;9(1):1–2
How do financial incentives affect physicians' clinical decisions and the financial performance of health maintenance organizations? Hillman AL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jul 13;321(2):86–92
The living will: does it protect the rights of the terminally ill? Rizzo RF. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Feb;89(2):72–9
The impact of technology on the clinical decision making of house staff. Seifer DB, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Aug;89(8):444–5
Should intramuscular vitamin K prophylaxis for haemorrhagic disease of the newborn be continued? A decision analysis. Brown SG, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jan 25;102(860):3–5 (25 ref.)
Guidelines for medical care; the relationship between medical decision making, technology assessment and quality assurance [editorial] Casparie AF. **Neth J Med** 1988 Aug; 33(1–2):1–4
Legal issues in determining competence to make treatment decisions. Benesch K. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1989 Spring;(41):97–105
Ethical decision making Part I: Selecting a framework. Fry ST. **Nurs Outlook** 1989 Sep–Oct;37(5):248
Interactional styles of nurse practitioners and physicians regarding patient decision making. Taylor SG, et al. **Nurs Res** 1989 Jan–Feb;38(1):50–5
An ethical model for decision-making. Bunting SM, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1988 Dec;13(12):30, 32–4
Decision time and movement time in depression: differential effects of practice before and after clinical improvement. Ghozlan A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Feb;68(1):187–92
Research note: reference others and self-destruction. Lee DE. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Oct;67(2):623–6
Proceedings of the APTA Conference on Clinical Decision Making in Physical Therapy Practice, Education and Research. October 2–3, 1988, Osage Beach, Missouri. **Phys Ther** 1989 Jul;69(7):523–617
Clinical decision making in physical therapy: a practitioner's perspective. Magistro CM. **Phys Ther** 1989 Jul;69(7):525–34
The decision to leave an abusive relationship: empirical evidence and theoretical issues. Strube MJ. **Psychol Bull** 1988 Sep;104(2):236–50 (132 ref.)
The timing of bedtime and waketime decisions in free-running subjects. Monk TH, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1989 May;26(3):304–10
Physicians' do-not-resuscitate decisions and documentation in a community hospital. Lipton HL. **QRB** 1989 Apr; 15(4):108–13
Policy principles for utilizing science in decision-making on chronic health issues. Hoerger F, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;8(4):487–92
The effect of verbalization of cognitive processes on clinical decision making. Henry SB, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1989 Jun;12(3):187–93
Deviation of a single observation from the hypothetical true value. Guidelines for computing the magnitude of misclassification of risk individuals due to this deviation. Funnemark E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Dec; 48(8):733–42
Predictors of non-adoption of cigarette smoking following experimentation. Mittelmark MB, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1988 Sep;6(3):131–5
Environmental health decision making. The politics of disease prevention. Steensberg J. **Scand J Soc Med Suppl** 1989; 42:1–328 (532 ref.)
Patient involvement in decision-making in surgical and orthopaedic practice: the Project Perioperative Risk. Larsson US, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(8):829–35
Defensive work in nursing homes: accountability gone amok. Wiener CL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(1):37–44
Professional uncertainty and physician medical decision-making in a multiple treatment framework. Wolff N. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(2):99–107
Critical decisions in medical care: birth to death. Lamm RD. **South Med J** 1989 Jul;82(7):822–4
Moral reasoning among medical geneticists in eighteen nations. Wertz DC, et al. **Theor Med** 1989 Jun;10(2):123–38
Mothers' decision rules for problem solving. Pridham KF. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Feb;11(1):60–74
Wisconsin's durable power of attorney. Wencel S. **Wis Med J** 1989 Mar;88(3):25–6, 28
Medical malpractice: a case study in medical and legal decision making [clinical conference] Piccirillo M, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;62(1):23–42
[Medical decision making and economics 3. How do we continue?] Loft A, et al. **Nord Med** 1988;103(8–9):256–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The decision process of the family physician in the choice of a drug (letter)] Denig P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Mar 25;133(12):632–3 (Dut)
[The decision making process of the family physician in choosing a drug] Wierenga B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jan 21;133(3):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Receiver operating curve, an aid in decision making. Principles and applications illustrated with some examples] Vinatier D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(8):981–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychosocial aspects of the decision to utilize prenatal diagnosis—results of an empirical study] Scholz C, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Jun;51(6):278–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The health and will of the patient—applied to extended surgical procedures] Bauer G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 18;100(22):725–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[General practice, symptoms and decisions] Holtedahl KA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Oct 25;108(29B):2645–50 (36 ref.) (Nor)
[Psychological decision making with regard to motherhood by women with high-risk pregnancy and normal pregnancy] Bielawska-Batorowicz E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Nov 7;43(45):1430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cognitive style and selection of prognostic methods] Benkovič P. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 May;36(5):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Decision making, its logic and the analysis of decisions (editorial)] Piñeiro DJ. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1988;48(5):543–6 (Spa)
[Bayes theorem and clinical criteria (editorial)] Rolocznik JA. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1988;48(5):546–8 (Spa)
[Medical decisions—theories for practical use?] Troëng T. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Sep 21;85(38):3081 (Swe)

PHYSIOLOGY

Sentence verification and event-related brain potentials. Katayama J, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1987 Oct;25(2):173–85
The role of the left hemisphere in decision-making [published erratum appears in Cortex 1988 Dec;24(4):605] Vallar G, et al. **Cortex** 1988 Sep;24(3):399–410
Evoked potentials and the study of sentence comprehension. Garnsey SM, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1989 Jan; 18(1):51–60
Neuronal correlates of a perceptual decision. Newsome WT, et al. **Nature** 1989 Sep 7;341(6237):52–4
[Neuronal organization of the stages of making a decision. Part II. A case of making a decision caused by two sequential stimuli] Kroporov IuD, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Sep–Oct;14(5):723–9 (Rus)
[Neuronal organization of the stages in decision making. I. A case of decision making evoked by a single information stimulus] Kropotov IuD, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 May–Jun;14(3):378–86 (Rus)

DECISION MAKING, COMPUTER-ASSISTED

Expert systems for human service programs. Walls RT. **Am J Ment Retard** 1989 Sep;94(2):152–60 (26 ref.)
Computer-based psychological testing: issues and guidelines. Groth-Marnat G, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1989 Apr; 59(2):257–63 (44 ref.)
Apache II scores [letter] Waters M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Oct;43(10):896–8
Self-tuning, microprocessor-based closed-loop control of atracurium-induced neuromuscular blockade. Uys PC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Dec;61(6):685–92
Computer prediction of congestion in the obstetric ward. Kubo T, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1989 Oct;22(5):454–60
SESAM-DIABETE, an expert system for insulin-requiring diabetic patient education. Levy M, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1989 Oct;22(5):442–53
A computer program to support patient assessment and clinical decision-making in nursing education. Hirsch M, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1989 Jul–Aug;7(4):157–60
Computer-assisted INformation on PREdictive tests (INPRET) [letter] Ziegler V, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Nov;19(5):394–5
Computer classification of experimental brain tumors in mice. Kroh H, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1988;35(1):41–6
Decision-making system (DMS) applied to hematology. Diagnosis of 180 cases of anemia secondary to a variety of hematologic disorders. Sultan C, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1988;2(4):221–8
Prognosis in primary biliary cirrhosis: model for decision making. Dickson ER, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Jul;10(1):1–7
Improved perioperative antibiotic use and reduced surgical wound infections through use of computer decision analysis. Larsen RA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Jul;10(7):316–20
A new algorithm for use in computer identification. Williams AB, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 May;34(3):682–6
Spontaneous subarachnoid haemorrhage: expert system for appraisal of the prognosis and computer-supported decision for therapy. Spitzer K, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 Jul; 235(6):335–42
Computerized monitoring system in neurosurgical intensive care. Suzuki A, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Dec; 26(2):133–9
Development and application of simple expert systems in obstetrics and gynecology. Riss PA, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16(4):283–7
MedisGroups [letter] **JAMA** 1989 Jun 16;261(23):3408–9
Electronic information for physicians: a new dimension in solving traditional problems. Yasnoff WA. **Kans Med** 1989 Feb;90(2):34, 36
Medical decision making using the analytic hierarchy process: choice of initial antimicrobial therapy for acute pyelonephritis. Dolan JG. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Jan–Mar;9(1):51–6
The analytic hierarchy process in medical decision making: a tutorial. Dolan JG, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Jan–Mar;9(1):40–50
A counterpoint to the analytic hierarchy process. Eckman MH. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Jan–Mar;9(1):57–8
Strategies for screening for colorectal carcinoma. England WL, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Jan–Mar;9(1):3–13
A methodology for generating computer-based explanations of decision-theoretic advice. Langlotz CP, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Oct–Dec;8(4):290–303
An overview of computer-assisted diagnostic software. Wagner R. **Metab Brain Dis** 1987 Jun;2(2):139–45

Decision support based on laboratory data. O'Moore RR. **Methods Inf Med** 1988 Oct;27(4):187–90 (33 ref.)
Treatment of hypertension [letter] Millar JA. **N Z Med J** 1989 Sep 13;102(875):478
Problem–knowledge coupling: a tool for physical therapy clinical practice. Zimny NJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Feb; 69(2):155–61
A different sort of diagnosis. Kelleher JF. **South Med J** 1989 Apr;82(4):496–8
[Computer–assisted medical decision making in x–ray diagnosis. 1. Comparative studies on the application of Bayes theorem and discrimination analysis in mammography] Schüler W, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989; 30(2):197–205 (Ger)
[Systems assisting decisions in clinical medicine] De Bernardinis M, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1988; 59(3–4):79–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Methods of the elaboration of data of the cardiological importance] Marchesi C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Dec; 17(12):1076–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METHODS

Decision analysis: a tool of the future: an application to unruptured arteriovenous malformations. Fisher WS 3d. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Jan;24(1):129–35

DECISION MAKING, ORGANIZATIONAL

see related
DECISION SUPPORT TECHNICS
POLICY MAKING

Evaluating the use of participative decision making in hospital pharmacy practice. Hughes TE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Jan;46(1):136–8
Shared governance. Reality or sham? O'Grady TP. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Mar;89(3):350–1
Content listings for consistency of policies and procedures in an academic department. Hamilton GC. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Jun;18(6):673–7
Analyzing in–house journal utilization: an added dimension in decision making. Bader SA, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1989 Apr;77(2):216–8
A strategic approach for negotiating with hospital stakeholders. Blair JD, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1989 Winter;14(1):13–23 (39 ref.)
Patrolling the turbulent borderland: managerial strategies for a changing health care environment. Burns M, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1989 Winter;14(1):7–12 (30 ref.)
The profitization of health promotion. Milio N. **Int J Health Serv** 1988;18(4):573–85
Deciding about resuscitation in a nursing home. Theory and practice. Finucane TE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Aug; 37(8):684–8
Organizational and decision unit characteristics and board influence in independent versus multihospital system–affiliated hospitals. Provan KG. **J Health Soc Behav** 1988 Sep;29(3):239–52
A theory development role for nurse administrators. Anderson RA. **J Nurs Adm** 1989 May;19(5):23–9
CNO and CEO decision–making patterns and compatability: Part 2, Using the MBTI. Freund CM. **J Nurs Adm** 1989 Jan;19(1):15–20
Decision–making styles: managerial application of the MBTI and type theory. Freund CM. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Dec; 18(12):5–11
Understanding organizational culture: a key to management decision–making. Van Ess Coeling H, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Nov;18(11):16–23
Effect of perceived controllability and performance standards on self–regulation of complex decision making. Bandura A, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 May;56(5):805–14
Impact of conceptions of ability on self–regulatory mechanisms and complex decision making. Wood R, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Mar;56(3):407–15
Choosing sample sizes to maximize expected health benefits subject to a constraint on total trial costs. Baker SG, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Jan–Mar;9(1):14–25
Decision analysis and constructive change in hospitals [letter] Dans PE. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Jan–Mar;9(1):68
Managing work–related stress, burnout, impairment. Gable GK. **Pa Med** 1989 Jun;92(6):46–8, 50 concl
Who governs? [editorial] Shamansky SL. **Public Health Nurs** 1989 Mar;6(1):1–2
The politics of immunization in public health. McCombie SC. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(8):843–9
Professional reimbursement and professional behavior: emerging issues and research challenges. Rosen B. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(3):455–62

DECISION SUPPORT SYSTEMS, MANAGEMENT see under **MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

DECISION SUPPORT TECHNICS

Treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in the emergency department by clinical decision analysis. Ornato JP, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Nov;6(6):555–60
The mean interval to conception: a measure of utility for the analysis of decisions involving fertility. Lamb EJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;160(6):1470–6; discussion 1476–8
Decision analysis for chest clinicians. Haponik EF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Oct;138(4):1058–60
An analysis of pathology knowledge and decision making for the development of artificial intelligence–based consulting systems. Smeulders AW, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1989 Jun;11(3):154–65
Decision rules and clinical prediction of pneumonia: evaluation of low–yield criteria. Singal BM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Jan;18(1):13–20
Management of asymptomatic gallstones in the diabetic patient. A decision analysis [see comments] Friedman LS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Dec 1;109(11):913–9. **Comment in:** Ann Intern Med 1989 Jun 15;110(12):1033–4
Asymptomatic gallstones [letter] Myers GH. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Apr 1;110(7):573
Basic data related to clinical decision making in renovascular hypertension. Chiantella V, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1988 Jan; 2(1):92–7 (78 ref.)
Basic data related to clinical decision–making in abdominal aortic aneurysms. Taylor LM Jr, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1987 May;1(4):502–4 (53 ref.)
Clinical neuroepidemiology. III. Decisions. Koprowski CD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Feb;46(2):223–9 (42 ref.)
Screening for mitral valve prolapse: an analysis of benefits and costs in the U.S. Air Force. Everett WD. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Jul;60(7 Pt 2):A80–8
A decision analytic view of anticoagulant prophylaxis for thromboembolism in heart disease. Pauker SG, et al. **Chest** 1989 Feb;95(2 Suppl):161S–169S
First experiences with the modelling and simulation package MIRACLES applied to a picture archiving and communication system (PACS) in a clinical environment. Stut WJ Jr, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Jan;28(1):63–70
Introducing hypertext in primary health care: a study on the feasibility of decision support for practitioners. Timpka T. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 May;29(1):1–13
Tripping over technology. Hagen MD, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Feb 15;24(2):25–8, 33–5
Use of decision analysis in a complicated case of renovascular hypertension [clinical conference] Kopelman RI, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Dec;12(6):611–9
The effectiveness of medical care. Nettleman MD. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Nov;9(11):510–2
Computer–aided decision support in clinical medicine. de Dombal FT. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1989 Mar;24(1):9–16 (24 ref.)
Symposium on Quality and Cost–Conscious Cardiovascular Care: Role of Decision Modeling. October 1987, Spencer, Indiana. Proceedings. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep;14(3 Suppl A):1A–76A
Quantifying uncertainty in medical decisions. Dittus RS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep;14(3 Suppl A):23A–28A
Modeling for policy decisions: potential and problems. Knoebel SB. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep;14(3 Suppl A):7A–11A
A patient with new Q waves: methods for decision making in the individual patient. Moskowitz AJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep;14(3 Suppl A):29A–37A
Moving forward on quality of care: role of decision modeling. Neuhauser D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep;14(3 Suppl A):48A–50A
Methodologic issues in policy modeling for cardiovascular disease. Weinstein MC. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep;14(3 Suppl A):38A–43A
A rule for the early detection of chronic changes in cystic fibrosis patient status. Brown–Ewing LJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(9):915–22
Cardiac ischemia decision–support tools [letter] Corey GA. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Dec;27(6):576–7
Derivation and validation of a decision rule for predicting seat belt utilization. Lichtenstein MJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Mar;28(3):289–92
Retirement of fighter pilots with incidentally detected illnesses: a decision analytic model. Benbassat J, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Jun;31(6):513–7
HLA–B27 testing in ankylosing spondylitis: an analysis of the pretesting assumptions [published erratum appears in J Rheumatol 1989 Jul;16(7):1014] Baron M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 May;16(5):631–4; discussion 634–6
Risks versus benefits of tests and treatments [editorial] McDonald CJ. **MD Comput** 1989 Mar–Apr;6(2):63–4
Modeling the diagnosis of stroke at two hospitals. Melski JW, et al. **MD Comput** 1989 May–Jun;6(3):157–63
Assessing patients' utilities. Can the ends justify the means? Mulley AG Jr. **Med Care** 1989 Mar;27(3 Suppl):S269–81 (56 ref.)
Tenth annual meeting of the Society for Medical Decision Making. October 17–19, 1988, Richmond, Virginia. Abstracts. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Oct–Dec;8(4):313–51
Making moral decisions on a double–blinded drug trial in progress without breaking the code: a primer on posterior analysis. Allen AD. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Jul–Sep; 9(3):207–16
Toward an applied technology for quality measurement in health care. Berwick DM. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Oct–Dec;8(4):253–8
Decision making research at the interface between descriptive and prescriptive studies. Cebul RD. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Oct–Dec;8(4):231–2
Decision analysis and constructive change in hospitals [letter] Dans PE. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Jan–Mar;9(1):68
Navigating through the turbulence in health care [editorial] Dittus RS. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Jul–Sep;9(3):155–6
Medical decision making using the analytic hierarchy process: choice of initial antimicrobial therapy for acute pyelonephritis. Dolan JG. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Jan–Mar;9(1):51–6
The analytic hierarchy process in medical decision making: a tutorial. Dolan JG, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Jan–Mar;9(1):40–50
A counterpoint to the analytic hierarchy process. Eckman MH. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Jan–Mar;9(1):57–8
Biologic complexity in mathematical modeling. Ellwein LB, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Jan–Mar;9(1):38–9
"Technically correct and morally good": ethics and decision analysis. Friedman E. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Jan–Mar; 9(1):65–7
The frontier [editorial] Fryback DG. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Oct–Dec;8(4):229–30
Test selection measures. Glasziou P, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Apr–Jun;9(2):133–41
How physicians use the stress test for the management of angina. Hartz A, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Jul–Sep; 9(3):157–61
Efficient scheduling of cystoscopies in monitoring for recurrent bladder cancer. Kent DL, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Jan–Mar;9(1):26–37
Prevention trials [editorial] Kessler L, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Jan–Mar;9(1):1–2
Analyzing a portion of the ROC curve. McClish DK. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Jul–Sep;9(3):190–5
Threshold analysis using diagnostic tests with multiple results. Nease RF Jr, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Apr–Jun;9(2):91–103
Hindsight: artifacts and treatment effects [letter] Norman GR, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Jul–Sep;9(3):217–9
The Women's Health Trial as an investment. Urban N, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Jan–Mar;9(1):59–64
Regret [letter] Williams G, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Oct–Dec;8(4):310–1
The single–cutoff trap: implications for Bayesian analysis of stress electrocardiograms. Young MJ, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Jul–Sep;9(3):176–80
Knowledge–based decision support for diagnosis and therapy: on the multiple usability of patient data. Haux R. **Methods Inf Med** 1989 Apr;28(2):69–77
Measuring the certainty of a decision rule with applications in electrocardiography. Lesaffre E, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1988 Oct;27(4):155–60
Knowledge engineering for clinical consultation programs: modeling the application area. Musen MA, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1989 Jan;28(1):28–35
Decision support based on laboratory data. O'Moore RR. **Methods Inf Med** 1988 Oct;27(4):187–90 (33 ref.)
Testing reality: the introduction of decision–support technologies for physicians. Shortliffe EH. **Methods Inf Med** 1989 Jan;28(1):1–5
Cost–effective management of patients following myocardial infarction: the impact of ischemia on alternative approaches. Dittus RS, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):2086–92
Single–subject experimental paradigm as a clinical decision tool. Gonnella C. **Phys Ther** 1989 Jul;69(7):601–9
Making decisions based on group designs and meta–analysis. Norton BJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Jul;69(7):594–600
Clinical decision analysis. Watts NT. **Phys Ther** 1989 Jul; 69(7):569–76
Decision making to cease or to continue cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR). The Cerebral Resuscitation Study Group. Van Hoeyweghen R, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989;17 Suppl:S137–47; discussion S199–206
Echocardiographic decision–making for replacement surgery in mitral valve prolapse. Danielsen R, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(3):203–7
Making health policy management intersectoral: issues of information analysis and use in less developed countries. De Kadt E. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(4):503–14
Beyond sensitivity, specificity and statistical independence. Jones RH, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Dec;7(12):1289–95
Symptoms and selection bias: the influence of selection towards specialist care on the relationship between symptoms and diagnoses. Knottnerus JA, et al. **Theor Med** 1989 Mar;10(1):67–81
Progress symposium—Surgical decision making. **World J Surg** 1989 May–Jun;13(3):239–99
Ultrasonographic screening for abdominal aortic aneurysm: analysis of surgical decisions for cost–effectiveness. Bengtsson H, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 May–Jun; 13(3):266–71
Decision making in surgical practice. Clarke JR. **World J Surg** 1989 May–Jun;13(3):245–51 (14 ref.)
Prospective scenarios: a method of evaluating new decision tools. Dudley HA, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 May–Jun; 13(3):277–80
Decision analysis in surgical education. Elstein AS. **World J Surg** 1989 May–Jun;13(3):287–91
Methods of decision analysis: protocols, decision trees, and algorithms in medicine. Greep JM, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 May–Jun;13(3):240–4
Score–aided decision making in patients with severe liver damage after hepatic transplantation. Gubernatis G, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 May–Jun;13(3):259–65

Theoretical surgery: a new specialty in operative medicine. Lorenz W, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 May–Jun;13(3):292–9
Subjectivity in decision making: common problems and limitations. Ravitch MM. **World J Surg** 1989 May–Jun; 13(3):281–6
[Medical decision analysis in veterinary practice. An introduction with reference to the problem: to operate or not in cryptorchism in dogs] Bosch AG, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Apr 1;114(7):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Receiver operating curve, an aid in decision making. Principles and applications illustrated with some examples] Vinatier D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(8):981–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Systems in support of medical decisions using algorithmic methods] Berardi JC, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Apr;84(4):329–30 (Fre)
[Pre-decision algorithms for the induction of ovulation in fertilization in vitro] Moreau L, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Apr;84(4):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Decision problems in medicine. Elementary strategies and procedures in support of decisions] Moukengue LF, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Apr;84(4):321–8 (Fre)
[Is an expert system indispensable in obstetrical decisions?] Pastor J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Apr;84(4):343–6 (Fre)
[Decision analysis: application of a diagnostic and therapeutic strategy in cases of bronchial carcinoma] Junod AF, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(5):497–504 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Assisted decision-making in pharmacology. Application of faulty to the imputability of toxic hepatitis] Allaert F, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Aug–Sep;43(5):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ethics in pediatrics. Observations on the problem of ethical decision making support in care-giving] Dittmer A. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Aug;56(8):367–8 (Ger)
[Organization of medical knowledge and the support of decision making with modern algorithmic methods] Lishchuk VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988; (8):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DECISION THEORY

A bayesian approach to the design of phase II clinical trials. Sylvester RJ. **Biometrics** 1988 Sep;44(3):823–36
The effectiveness of medical care. Nettleman MD. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Nov;9(11):510–2
On the minimum audible angle—a decision theory approach. Hartmann WM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 May; 85(5):2031–41
A theory development role for nurse administrators. Anderson RA. **J Nurs Adm** 1989 May;19(5):23–9
Expected utility theory and risky choices with health outcomes. Hellinger FJ. **Med Care** 1989 Mar;27(3):273–9
Biologic complexity in mathematical modeling. Ellwein LB, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Jan–Mar;9(1):38–9
Efficient scheduling of cystoscopies in monitoring for recurrent bladder cancer. Kent DL, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Jan–Mar;9(1):26–37
Focusing technology assessment using medical decision theory. Phelps CE, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Oct–Dec; 8(4):279–89
Evaluating physicians' probabilistic judgments. Poses RM, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Oct–Dec;8(4):233–40
Use of linear models to analyze physicians' decisions. Wigton RS. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Oct–Dec;8(4):241–52 (64 ref.)
The ethics of compromise. Fry ST. **Nurs Outlook** 1989 May–Jun;37(3):152
[A theory of signal detection and characteristics of the temperature analyzer] Kul'kov AP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;300(3):752–5 (Rus)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Variance estimation for medical decision analysis. Katz BP, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Feb;8(2):229–41

DECISION TREES

Temporal arteritis: a decision-analytic approach to temporal artery biopsy. Nadeau SE. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Aug; 78(2):90–100
High-tech beds and mattress overlays. A decision guide. Willey T. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Sep;89(9):1142–5
Cost-effectiveness of antibiotic prophylaxis for dental procedures in patients with artificial joints. Tsevat J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Jun;79(6):739–43
Design and prospective evaluation of an algorithm for penetrating truncal injuries. Liu M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Dec;16(12):1191–8
Development and testing of a decision tree for blunt trauma. Shoemaker WC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Dec; 16(12):1199–208
Evaluation of alopecia: a new algorithm. Modly CE, et al. **Cutis** 1989 Feb;43(2):148–52
Decision-tree analysis of treatment alternatives for left displaced abomasum. Ruegg PL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Aug 15;195(4):464–7
Statistical analysis of circadian blood pressure recordings in controlled clinical trials. Streitberg B, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 May;7(3):S11–7
Cryotherapy in infants with retinopathy of prematurity. A decision model for treating one or both eyes. Phelps DL, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Mar 24–31;261(12):1751–6
Choosing sample sizes to maximize expected health benefits subject to a constraint on total trial costs. Baker SG, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Jan–Mar;9(1):14–25
Medical decision making using the analytic hierarchy process: choice of initial antimicrobial therapy for acute pyelonephritis. Dolan JG. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Jan–Mar;9(1):51–6
The analytic hierarchy process in medical decision making: a tutorial. Dolan JG, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Jan–Mar;9(1):40–50
A counterpoint to the analytic hierarchy process. Eckman MH. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Jan–Mar;9(1):57–8
Strategies for screening for colorectal carcinoma. England WL, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Jan–Mar;9(1):3–13
A methodology for generating computer-based explanations of decision-theoretic advice. Langlotz CP, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Oct–Dec;8(4):290–303
Cost-effectiveness of screening strategies for left main coronary artery disease in patients with stable angina. Lee TH, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Oct–Dec;8(4):268–78
Warfarin for dilated cardiomyopathy: a bloody tough pill to swallow? Tsevat J, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Jul–Sep;9(3):162–9
A strategy for analysing multiple risk factors with application to cervical pain syndrome. Commenges D, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1989 Jan;28(1):14–9
Radiotherapy or surgery for T2N0M0 glottic carcinoma? A decision-analytic approach. Stalpers LJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Mar;14(3):209–17
Echocardiographic decision-making for replacement surgery in mitral valve prolapse. Danielsen R, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(3):203–7
[Antibiotics policy in acute tonsillitis managed by the family practitioner; a decision analysis] Touw-Otten F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Sep 17;132(38):1743–8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Construction of a decision tree for preoperative diagnosis in urinary incontinence] Riss P. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(8):494–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Tree graphs of RNA secondary structures and their comparisons. Le SY, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1989 Oct; 22(5):461–73
Analysis of the 1982 ARA lupus criteria data set by recursive partitioning methodology: new insights into the relative merit of individual criteria. Edworthy SM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Oct;15(10):1493–8

DECOMPRESSION

Neurohumoral and hemodynamic effects of lower body negative pressure in patients with congestive heart failure. Mohanty PK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jul;118(1):78–85
Atrial natriuretic peptide attenuates the reflex sympathetic responses to lower body negative pressure. Imam K, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Jul;298(1):1–7
Regional vascular responses to prolonged lower body negative pressure in normal subjects. Hirsch AT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):H219–25
Vasodepressor syncope induced by lower body negative pressure: possible relevance to +Gz-stress training—a case report. Hilton F, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Jan; 60(1):61–3
Adaptation to repeated presyncopal lower body negative pressure exposures. Lightfoot JT, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Jan;60(1):17–22
Blood biochemical and cellular changes during a decompression procedure involving eight hours of oxygen prebreathing. Jauchem JR. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1989; 7(1):47–52
Effect of intravenous infusion of adrenaline on the cardiovascular responses to distal body subatmospheric pressure in man. Fellows IW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Oct; 75(4):389–94
Propranolol blocks ventricular refractory period changes with orthostatic stress in humans. Martins JB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Dec;12(6):1488–93
Association of sex and age with responses to lower-body negative pressure. Frey MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Oct;65(4):1752–6
Sympathetic nerve activity in arm and leg muscles during lower body negative pressure in humans. Rea RF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jun;66(6):2778–81
Effects of lower body negative pressure and volume loading on transmitral flow velocity pattern by pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Tsukamoto T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 May;53(5):377–86
Abdominojugular test [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Feb 25; 1(8635):419–20
Plasma ANF concentrations during head-down bed rest of various duration (from several hours to one month). Role of LBNP countermeasure. Gharib C, et al. **Physiologist** 1989 Feb;32(1 Suppl):S69–72
Hemodynamics of leg veins during a 30 days bed rest—effect of lower body negative pressure (LBNP). Louisy F, et al. **Physiologist** 1989 Feb;32(1 Suppl):S86–7
Difference in cardiovascular responses to blood pooling patterns between LBNP and head up tilting stimulated after supine cycling in woman. Torikoshi S, et al. **Physiologist** 1989 Feb;32(1 Suppl):S88–9
Decompression inducible platelet aggregation (DIPA) is inhibited by Arg-Gly-Asp. Murayama M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;283:203–9
Decompression: English tables. James PB. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1989 Apr;37(1):45–8 (16 ref.)
DIPA (decompression-inducible platelet aggregation) and hemostasis: vascular occlusion and its prevention, in the web of the frog's foot. Murayama M. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jun 1;54(5):493–8
Cylindrical tissue models [letter] Hempleman HV. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1989 Jul;16(4):323–4
Tissue gas exchange models and decompression computations: a review. Wienke BR. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1989 Jan;16(1):53–89 (49 ref.)
[Conception of a decompression table] Imbert JP, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1989 Apr;37(1):27–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A schedule of 40 m nitrogen-oxygen saturation diving] Ikeda T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1988 Jul;30(4):284–5 (Jpn)
[Vascular reactions of the internal organs to lower body negative pressure] Andriiako LIa, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;22(5):90–1 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

M-mode ultrasonic detection of microbubbles following saturation diving: a case report and proposal for a new grading system. Ikeda T, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Feb;60(2):166–9
History of the ophthalmological investigations in decompression sickness. Ostachowicz MZ. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1987;38(3–4):207–9

METHODS

[What are diving tables?] Wendling J, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1989 Apr;37(1):7–18 (Ger, Fre)

DECOMPRESSION, EXPLOSIVE see **DECOMPRESSION**

DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS

Decompression sickness [letter] Wilmshurst P. **J R Soc Health** 1988 Aug;108(4):152
Fighting the bends in the Indian Ocean [news] Sun M. **Science** 1989 Jun 9;244(4909):1134

BLOOD

Decompression sickness and bubble formation in females exposed to a simulated 7.8 psia suit environment. Dixon GA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Dec; 59(12):1146–9

DIAGNOSIS

M-mode ultrasonic detection of microbubbles following saturation diving: a case report and proposal for a new grading system. Ikeda T, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Feb;60(2):166–9
Type II altitude decompression sickness (DCS): U.S. Air Force experience with 133 cases. Wirjosemito SA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Mar;60(3):256–62 (11 ref.)
Urinary problems in decompression sickness [letter] Dounis A, et al. **Paraplegia** 1989 Feb;27(1):76

DRUG THERAPY

Alcohol and bends [editorial] Eckenhoff RG. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1989 Jul;16(4):269
Methyl prednisolone in the treatment of acute spinal cord decompression sickness. Francis TJ, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1989 Mar;16(2):165–74
Ethanol treatment for acute decompression sickness in rabbits. Zhang LD, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1989 Jul; 16(4):271–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Use of the maximum likelihood method in the analysis of chamber air dives. Tikuisis P, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1988 Jul;15(4):301–13

ETIOLOGY

Dysbaric disorders: aseptic bone necrosis in tunnel workers and divers. Davidson JK. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Apr;3(1):1–23 (39 ref.)
Dysbaric osteonecrosis (caisson disease of bone): are active oxygen species and the endocrine system responsible, and can control of the production of free radicals and their reaction products confer protection? Jones GR. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1987;4(3):139–47 (91 ref.)
Physical standards for scuba divers. Millington JT. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1988 Jul–Sep;1(3):194–200 (13 ref.)
Experimental respiratory decompression sickness in sheep. Atkins CE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Sep;65(3):1163–71
Long-term sequelae of diving. Elliott DH. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Feb;82(2):79–80
Retinal changes, gas bubbles, and diving [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Feb 25;1(8635):438
Ocular fundus lesions in divers [letter] James PB. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 1;1(8640):731–2

Patent foramen ovale and decompression sickness in divers. Moon RE, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 11;1(8637):513–4
Neurological decompression sickness [letter] Wilmshurst PT, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 1;1(8640):731
Decompression sickness and arterial gas embolism in sports scuba divers. Gorman DF. **Sports Med** 1989 Jul;8(1):32–42 (57 ref.)
Central nervous system decompression sickness: latency of 1070 human cases. Francis TJ, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1988 Nov;15(6):403–17 (133 ref.)
Experimental determination of latency, severity, and outcome in CNS decompression sickness. Francis TJ, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1988 Nov;15(6):419–27
Analysis of some individual risk factors for decompression sickness in Hong Kong. Lam TH, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1989 Jul;16(4):283–92
Manifestations and treatment of 793 cases of decompression sickness in a compressed air tunneling project in Hong Kong. Lam TH, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1988 Sep; 15(5):377–88
[Changes in the maximum permissible supersaturation coefficient in altitude decompression] Chadov VI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 May–Jun;23(3):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possibility of the development of decompression sickness during testing of G suits] Filipenkov SN. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 May–Jun;23(3):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

History of the ophthalmological investigations in decompression sickness. Ostachowicz MZ. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1987;38(3–4):207–9

PATHOLOGY

Fatal pulmonary decompression sickness: a case report. Neubauer JC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Dec; 59(12):1181–4
Spinal cord degeneration associated with type II decompression sickness: case report. Calder IM, et al. **Paraplegia** 1989 Feb;27(1):51–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Decompression sickness and the role of exercise during decompression. Kumar KV. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Nov;59(11 Pt 1):1080–2
Diving medicine. Neuman TS. **Clin Sports Med** 1987 Jul; 6(3):647–61 (81 ref.)
Decompression sickness with subsequent lymphatic manifestation following recompression treatment: a case report in a heavy drinker. Ikeda T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1988 Jun;13(2):79–83
[The value of ultrasonic detection of circulating bubbles in animal and man—the contribution to physiopathogenesis of a decompression accident] Masurel G. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1989 Apr;37(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Safety of divers [letter] Watt SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 18; 1(8638):613–4

PSYCHOLOGY

Memory deficit caused by compressed air equivalent to 36 meters of seawater. Philp RB, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1989 Jun;74(3):443–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cerebral perfusion deficits in dysbaric illness. Adkisson GH, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 15;2(8655):119–22
[Bone scintigraphy of decompression sickness] Egashira K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun 25; 48(6):749–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

The bends [letter] Wilmshurst P. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 8; 297(6653):916
Treatment of compressed-air decompression accidents. McIver NK. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Feb;82(2):74–9 (47 ref.)
Hyperbaric oxygen therapy and combat casualty care: a viable potential. Workman WT, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Mar; 154(3):111–5
Heliox treatment for spinal decompression sickness following air dives. Douglas JD, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1988 Jul;15(4):315–9
Influence of heliox, oxygen, and N2O–O2 breathing on N2 bubbles in adipose tissue. Hyldegaard O, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1989 May;16(3):185–93
Helium and oxygen mixtures in the treatment of compressed-air illness [letter] James PB. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1988 Jul;15(4):321–2
Air vs. He–O2 recompression treatment of decompression sickness in guinea pigs. Lillo RS, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1988 Jul;15(4):283–300
Effects of intravenous perfluorocarbon and oxygen breathing on acute decompression sickness in the hamster. Lynch PR, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1989 Jul;16(4):275–81
[Analysis of cases treated by hyperbaric oxygenation at the Polish Army Center for the Training of Divers and Frogmen 1983–1986] Krzyżak J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jun 27;43(26):833–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DECONTAMINATION

Effect of decontamination project at Minamata Bay, Japan. Dramatic decrease of mercury dispersed into Yatsushiro Sea. Kudo A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Jun; 15(3):339–43
Essential trace metal concentrations in beagle liver and bone tissue after prolonged Zn–DTPA treatment. Jones CW, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Feb;56(2):223–7
Cutaneous absorption and decontamination of [3H]T–2 toxin in the rat model. Bunner BL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989;26(4):413–23

METHODS

Mobile boot wash for hazardous waste sites. Hitcho P, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Aug;49(8):A504–5
Decontamination of chemical protective clothing. Vahdat N, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Mar;50(3):152–6
Chelation of 238Pu(IV) in vivo by 3,4,3–LICAM(C): effects of ligand methylation and pH. Durbin PW, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Jun;56(6):839–55
Decontamination of equipment in general practice. Hoffman PN. **Practitioner** 1987 Oct 22;231(1437):1411–5
Adsorption rate of indigo carmine onto activated carbon for the social hygiene. Tamura T, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1987 Dec;34(3–4):97–100
[Removal of mercury from equipment in chlorine production] Barmashenko VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jul;(7):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

An evaluation of 1–hexadecylpyridinium chloride as a decontaminant in the primary isolation of Mycobacterium bovis from bovine lesions. Corner LA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Oct;18(2):127–34

DECOQUINATE see under **HYDROXYQUINOLINES**

DECUBITUS ULCER

Cutaneous torsion stress alias the decubitus ulcer: a felony. Parish LC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jul–Aug;27(6):375
Pressure ulcers among the elderly. Allman RM. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 30;320(13):850–3 (51 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Bed sores and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] Parish LC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Mar;20(3):525–6
Complications of a pressure sore of the chest wall: case report. Robinson DA, et al. **Paraplegia** 1988 Oct; 26(5):355–8
[Decubital wound of the ischial tuberosity fistulizing on the posterior surface of the thigh] Boshnakov K, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(2):28–30 **(Bul)**
[Cancer degeneration: complication of eschars in patients with paraplegia or tetraplegia. Apropos of 3 cases] Avril G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1988;33(4):373–5 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chinese ointment [letter] Last PM. **Med J Aust** 1989 Sep 4;151(5):304
Preliminary experience with topical phenytoin in wound healing in a war zone. el Zayat SG. **Milit Med** 1989 Apr; 154(4):178–80
[Benzoyl peroxide in the treatment of decubitus ulcers] Fernández Vozmediano JM, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988;16(5):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Decubitus in the hospital, 4 years later] Haalboom JR. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Aug 13;132(33):1544–5 **(Dut)**

ETIOLOGY

Mechanical restraints on the medical wards: are protective devices safe? Lofgren RP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Jun;79(6):735–8
Factors associated with presence of decubitus ulcers at admission to nursing homes. Spector WD, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Dec;28(6):830–4
A decade of pressure sore research: 1977–1987. Crenshaw RP, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1989 Winter;26(1):63–74 (53 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteria in decubitus ulcers [letter] Kontiainen S, et al. **Infection** 1988 Sep–Oct;16(5):305

NURSING

High-tech beds and mattress overlays. A decision guide. Willey T. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Sep;89(9):1142–5
Using planned change to implement a pressure sore program. Walsh KC. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1989 Aug;21(4):245–9

PATHOLOGY

Measuring the volume of pressure sores [letter] Ferrell BA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Mar;37(3):288–9
Measurement of soft tissue thickness over the sacrum of elderly hospital patients using B–mode ultrasound. Clark M, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1989 May;11(3):200–2
Measurement of pressure ulcer volume using dental impression materials: suggestion from the field. Covington JS, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Aug;69(8):690–4
Malignant fibrous histiocytoma: similarities to the "fibrohistiocytoid cells" in chronic inflammation. Imai Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;414(4):285–98
[Decubitus ulcer in paraplegic patients—a comparative clinico–pathologic study] Böhm E, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1988 Dec;14(6):335–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparison of contact pressures measured at the sacrum of young and elderly subjects. Clark M, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1989 May;11(3):197–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Predicting pressure sores in those at risk [letter] Bergstrom N, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Jan;89(1):35
Impact of staff education on pressure sore development in elderly hospitalized patients. Moody BL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Oct;148(10):2241–3
Caring for people at home. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Mar; 18(3):241
Prevention of pressure sores. A comparison of new and old pressure sore treatments. van der Cammen TJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Nov;41(11):1009–11
Pressure ulcers: one bed or another? Munro BH, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):190–2
Pressure sores: a plan for primary care prevention. Levine JM, et al. **Geriatrics** 1989 Apr;44(4):75–6, 83–7, 90 (26 ref.)
Predicting pressure ulcer development in surgical patients. Stotts NA. **Heart Lung** 1988 Nov;17(6 Pt 1):641–7
Improvement of seating comfort due to a new wheelchair seating system. Weishaupt WA. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(4 Suppl 5):90–9
Theoretical prediction of a time–at–pressure curve for avoiding pressure sores. Sacks AH. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1989 Summer;26(3):27–34
Preliminary evaluation of a pressure clinic in a new spinal injuries unit. Rothery FA. **Paraplegia** 1989 Feb;27(1):36–40
Effect of seat angle and lumbar support on seated buttock pressure. Shields RK, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Nov; 68(11):1682–6
[Prevention of decubitus ulcer—a continuing challenge] Heinrich P. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(17):799–800 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiography of pressure ulcers. Borgström PS, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Sep–Oct;29(5):581–4

SURGERY

The use of a tissue expander to enlarge a graft for surgical treatment of a pressure ulcer in a quadriplegic. Case report. Braddom RL, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Apr; 68(2):70–2
Closure of defects from pressure sores requiring proximal femoral resection. Klein NE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Sep;21(3):246–50
The innervated tensor fasciae latae flap in patients with meningomyelocele. Posma AN. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Dec; 21(6):594–6
Internal hemipelvectomy as a treatment for end–stage pressure sores. Strinden WD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Jun;22(6):529–32
Surgical treatment of pressure sores in paraplegic patients: an evaluation. Spauwen PH, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1989 Jun; 41(3):68–70
Isolated necrosis of deep tissue as a complication of rapid tissue expansion [letter] Lawrence WT. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jul;84(1):172
The VY tensor fasciae latae musculocutaneous flap. Paletta CE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 May;83(5):852–7; discussion 858
The use of tissue expansion in lower extremity wounds in paraplegic patients. Yuan RT. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 May;83(5):892–5
[Surgical treatment of decubital wounds in the trochanteric area] Boshnakov K, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Axial skin flap and musculocutaneous flap in the treatment of bedsores—report of 8 cases] Wu JX. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;4(2):112–3, 158 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Use of myocutaneous flaps in the treatment of decubitus ulcer] Pintér L, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Nov;67(11):723–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Decubitus ulcers of the pelvic area. Diagnosis and surgical therapy] Lüscher NJ. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1989; 33:3–152 **(Ger)**
[Comment on the contribution by Ch. Papp et al.: The fasciocutaneous VY flap for covering decubitus ulcers (letter)] Kunert P. **Chirurg** 1988 Dec;59(12):856–7 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of chronic decubitus ulcers by fascio–cutaneous

and cutaneous flaps in paraplegic patients] Lessan-Salmassi D. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Jul;92(7):358-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Use of Omiderm in treatment of low-degree pressure sores in terminally ill cancer patients. Goren D. **Cancer Nurs** 1989 Jun;12(3):165-9

Conversation with... Dennis W. Jahnigen, MD: giving pressure ulcers the attention they deserve [interview by Richard L. Peck] Jahnigen DW. **Geriatrics** 1989 Sep; 44(9):88-9, 92-3

Decubitus ulcers [letter] Lerman SI. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1989 Apr-Jun;2(2):141

Decubitus ulcers. Perdue RW, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1989 Jan-Mar;2(1):43-8 (24 ref.)

Air-fluidized bed treatment of nursing home patients with pressure sores. Bennett RG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Mar;37(3):235-42

Sugar as an aid to wound healing and the treatment of ulcers in leprosy [letter] Wiseman LA. **Lepr Rev** 1989 Mar; 60(1):67-8

[Home treatment of decubitus] Seiler WO. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 14;114(28-29):1137 (Ger)

URINE

Collagen metabolite excretion as a predictor of bone- and skin-related complications in spinal cord injury. Rodriguez GP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Jun;70(6):442-4

VETERINARY

Elevation of thromboxane in pressure wounds. Vaughn DM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Jul; 37(1):45-50

DECUSSATION, PYRAMIDAL see **PYRAMIDAL TRACTS**

DEDUCTIBLES AND COINSURANCE

How free care improved vision in the health insurance experiment. Lurie N, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 May; 79(5):640-2

Out-of-pocket payments and use of care for serious and minor symptoms. Results of a national survey. Shapiro MF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jul;149(7):1645-8

Combining demand- and supply-side cost sharing: the case of inpatient mental health care. McGuire TG. **Inquiry** 1989 Summer;26(2):292-303

The effect of office visit copayments on utilization in a health maintenance organization. Cherkin DC, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Jul;27(7):669-79

DEER

Studies on the pathogenesis and interspecies transmission of respiratory syncytial virus isolated from sheep. Bryson DG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Aug;49(8):1424-30

Experimentally induced bluetongue virus infection in white-tailed deer: coagulation, clinical pathologic, and gross pathologic changes. Howerth EW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Nov;49(11):1906-13

Experimentally induced bluetongue virus infection in white-tailed deer: ultrastructural findings. Howerth EW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Nov;49(11):1914-22

An outbreak of Mycobacterium bovis infection in fallow deer (Dama dama). Robinson RC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Jul; 66(7):195-7

Toxicosis in tule elk caused by ingestion of poison hemlock. Jessup DA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1; 189(9):1173-5

Methods used to investigate a possible environmental source of Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare-scrofulaceum (MAIS) infection in farmed deer. Prosser BA. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;66(3):219-26

Reversal by tolazoline hydrochloride of xylazine hydrochloride-ketamine hydrochloride immobilizations in free-ranging desert mule deer. DelGiudice GD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Jul;25(3):347-52

Evaluation of xylazine hydrochloride as the sole immobilizing agent in moose and caribou--and its subsequent reversal with idazoxan. Doherty TJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Jan; 25(1):95-8

Isolation of Pilobolus spp. from the northern elk herd in Yellowstone National Park. Foos KM. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Apr;25(2):302-4

Septicemic pasteurellosis in elk (Cervus elaphus) on the United States National Elk Refuge, Wyoming. Franson JC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Oct;24(4):715-7

Leukoencephalomalacia in a white-tailed deer from North Carolina. Howerth EW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Jul; 25(3):384-7

Serological evidence of bovine herpesvirus 1-related virus infection in the white-tailed deer population on Anticosti Island, Quebec. Lamontagne L, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Apr;25(2):202-5

Acute arsenic toxication of a free-ranging white-tailed deer in New York. Mathews NE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Jan; 25(1):132-5

Epidemiologic and pathologic aspects of an epizootic of malignant catarrhal fever in exotic hoofstock. Meteyer CU, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Apr;25(2):280-6

Snakebite in captive Rocky Mountain elk (Cervus elaphus nelsoni). Miller MW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Jul;25(3):392-6

Serologic evidence of arboviral infections in white-tailed deer from central Wisconsin. Murphy RK. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Apr;25(2):300-1

An unusual clinical and pathological variant of malignant catarrhal fever in a white-tailed deer. Shulaw WP, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Jan;25(1):112-7

Cranial osteochondroma in a white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus). Williams ES, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Apr; 25(2):258-61

A scanning electron microscopic study on surface lesions in fluorosed enamel of roe deer (Capreolus capreolus L.). Kierdorf U, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 May;26(3):209-15

Rhabdomyosarcoma in a fallow deer (Dama dama). Kidd GN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Apr 29;124(17):466

Bovine tuberculosis in deer [letter] Lehner RP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jan 14;124(2):46

Bovine tuberculosis in deer [letter] Meldrum KC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Dec 17;123(25):656

Tuberculin testing deer [letter] Spencer JJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jul 8;125(2):49

[Comparative studies on the pharmacological activities of muskrat and musk] Chen YS. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 May;13(5):46-7, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Electron spectroscopic imaging of the centrosome in cells of the Indian muntjac. Rattner JB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Sep;91 (Pt 1):5-11

Nodulous corpuscles and mitochondrial inclusions in Sertoli cells of deer hybrids. Hrudka F. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 Aug;100(2):107-17

[Macroscopic presentation of the bones of the pelvic limb of Pudu pudu (Molina 1782)] Butendieck E, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1988;134(4):471-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The characteristic musculature of the pelvic limbs of Pudu pudu (Molina 1782)] Butendieck E, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1988;134(5):601-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Macroscopic description of the bones of the forelimb of Pudu pudu (Molina 1782)] Wissdorf H, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1988;134(3):381-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The individual muscles of the shoulder limb of Pudu pudu (Molina 1782)] Wissdorf H, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1988;134(4):441-58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Renal capsular arteries in Pudu pudu] König HE. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;16(3):259-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Characteristics of epididymal epithelium in the adult roe-buck (Capreolus capreolus L.)] Gentile R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Mar;64(3):273-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Karyological characteristics of cell sublines of the kidney of the kangaroo rat and of skin fibroblasts of the Indian muntjac] Polianskaia GG. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Jun;30(6):732-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Seasonal levels of cortisol, triiodothyronine and thyroxine in male axis deer. Bubenik GA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;92(4):499-503

The effect of yohimbine on plasma levels of T3, T4 and cortisol in xylazine-immobilized white-tailed deer. Bubenik GA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;92(2):315-8

Effect of physical restraint and xylazine sedation on haematological values in red deer (Cervus elaphus). Cross JP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Nov;45(3):281-6

GENETICS

Polymorphism and genetic control of erythrocyte 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in the genus Cervus. Herzog S. **Anim Genet** 1988;19(3):291-4

Cytogenetic studies on Cervus elaphus. II. Synaptonemal complexes and NOR activity during spermatogenesis. Lunghi R, et al. **Genetica** 1987 Oct 15;74(2):119-24

Low biochemical variability in European fallow deer (Dama dama L.): natural bottlenecks and the effects of domestication. Randi E, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1988 Dec;61 (Pt 3):405-10

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Pulsatile growth hormone, insulin-like growth factors and antler development in red deer (Cervus elaphus scoticus) stags. Suttie JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 May;121(2):351-60

Antler anomalies in tule elk. Gogan PJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Oct;24(4):656-62

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of neutralizing antibody to Jamestown Canyon virus (California group) in populations of elk and moose in northern Michigan and Ontario, Canada. Grimstad PR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Oct;22(4):453-8

Serologic survey of selected pathogens in white-tailed and mule deer in western Nebraska. Johnson JL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Oct;22(4):515-9

Isolation and characterisation of lymphoblastoid cells from cattle and deer affected with 'sheep-associated' malignant catarrhal fever. Reid HW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Jul; 47(1):90-6

INJURIES

Comparison of gunshot wounds and field-tipped arrow wounds using morphological criteria and chemical spot tests. Randall B, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 May;34(3):579-86

METABOLISM

Effects of repeated administration of deer antler extract on biochemical changes related to aging in senescence-accelerated mice. Wang BX, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jul;36(7):2587-92

Stimulating effect of deer antler extract on protein synthesis in senescence-accelerated mice in vivo. Wang BX, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jul;36(7):2593-8

Episodic evolution in the stomach lysozymes of ruminants. Jollès J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Jun;28(6):528-35

Seasonal pattern of LH and testosterone secretion in adult male fallow deer, Dama dama. Asher GW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Mar;85(2):657-65

Hormonal changes during luteal regression in farmed fallow deer, Dama dama. Asher GW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep;84(1):379-86

Adrenal and ovarian sources of progesterone secretion in young female fallow deer, Dama dama. Asher GW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Mar;85(2):667-75

[Evaluation of exposure of forest animals to industrial emissions based on changes in mineral composition of the masticatory system of deer from the regions of Western Pomerania] Dąbkowska E. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1988; 34:37-47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

An outbreak of a disease in farmed fallow deer (Dama dama L) resembling bovine virus diarrhea/mucosal disease. Diaz R, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988;29(3-4):369-76

Prevalence of neutralizing antibodies against California and Bunyamwera serogroup viruses in deer from mountainous areas of California. Campbell GL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Apr;40(4):428-37

Seroepidemiology of Anaplasma marginale in white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) from Louisiana. Morley RS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Jul;25(3):342-6

Efficacy of triclabendazole against fascioloidiasis (Fascioloides magna) in naturally infected white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus). Qureshi T, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Jul;25(3):378-83

Tuberculosis in deer [letter] Fleetwood AJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Sep 3;123(10):279-80

Tuberculosis in deer [letter] Milligan WA. **Vet Rec** 1988 Nov 19;123(21):555-6

Serological comparisons of antigenically related herpesviruses in cattle, red deer and goats. Nixon P, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1988;12(4-5):355-62

PARASITOLOGY

Cephenemyia ulrichii Brauer 1862, in Swedish moose. Stéen M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988;29(2):265-6

Species of the genus Elaphostrongylus parasite of Swedish cervidae. A description of E. alces n. sp. Stéen M, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1989;64(2):134-42

Instar development and disengagement rate of engorged female winter ticks, Dermacentor albipictus (Acari:Ixodidae), following single- and trickle-exposure of moose (Alces alces). Drew ML, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1989 Apr;6(3):189-96

Effect of Dermacentor albipictus (Acari:Ixodidae) on blood composition, weight gain and hair coat of moose, Alces alces. Glines MV, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1989 Apr; 6(3):197-213

Recovery of nematode eggs and larvae in deer: evaluation of fecal preservation methods. Foreyt WJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1065-7

Pediculosis of mule deer and white-tailed deer fawns in captivity. Foreyt WJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1172-3

Use of deer models to study larviposition by wild nasopharyngeal bot flies (Diptera: Oestridae). Anderson JR. **J Med Entomol** 1989 May;26(3):234-6

Suitability of white-tailed deer as hosts for cattle fever ticks (Acari: Ixodidae). Cooksey LM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1989 May;26(3):155-8

Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae) in Indiana. Pinger RR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Mar;26(2):130-1

Prevalence of Parelaphostrongylus tenuis in a sample of hunter-harvested white-tailed deer from a tri-county area in northeastern Wisconsin. Dew TL. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Oct; 24(4):720-1

Helminth parasites of intermingling axis deer, wild swine and domestic cattle from the island of Molokai, Hawaii. McKenzie ME, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Apr;25(2):252-7

Tick (Dermacentor albipictus)-induced winter hair-loss in captive moose (Alces alces). McLaughlin RF, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Oct;22(4):502-10

Identification of dorsal-spined larvae from free-ranging wapiti (Cervus elaphus) in southwestern Manitoba, Canada. Pybus MJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Apr;25(2):291-3

Locations of moose in northwestern Canada with hair loss probably caused by the winter tick, Dermacentor albipictus (Acari: Ixodidae). Samuel WM. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Jul; 25(3):436–9

Parelaphostrongylus tenuis in New Brunswick: the parasite in terrestrial gastropods. Upshall SM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Oct;22(4):582–5

Serological prevalence and isolation of Babesia odocoilei among white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) in Texas and Oklahoma. Waldrup KA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Apr; 25(2):194–201

Use of ivermectin in deer [letter] Andrews SJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Sep 24;123(13):354

Elaphostrongylus cervi in Danish wild red deer (Cervus elaphus). Eriksen L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Feb 4;124(5):124

[Epizootiology and prevention of helminthiasis of game animals in Czechoslovakia and its relationship to the parasitic diseases of cattle] Chroust K. **Angew Parasitol** 1989 Feb;30(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Warble flies (Hypodermatidae, Oestridae) of marals and axis deer of the Gorno-Altai] Solopov NV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1988 May-Jun;22(3):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Management and economic aspects of farm deer, horses and milking sheep. Cordery JC, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Mar-Apr; 145(2):121–8 (5 ref.)

Seasonal variation in testicular activity of roe deer (Capreolus capreolus). Marchlewska-Koj A, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1988;36(1-2):119–25

Changes in blood content and histology during growth of antlers in red deer (Cervus elaphus) and their relationship to plasma testosterone levels. Muir PD, et al. **J Anat** 1988 Jun;158:31–42

Effects of chronic long-acting bromocriptine treatment on liveweight, voluntary food intake, coat growth and breeding season in non-pregnant red deer hinds. Curlewis JD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;119(3):413–20

Effects of subcutaneous melatonin implants on reproductive seasonality of farmed fallow deer (Dama dama). Asher GW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Nov;84(2):679–91

Seasonal changes of testis volume and sperm quality in adult fallow deer (Dama dama) and their relationship to the antler cycle. Gosch B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jan; 85(1):7–17

LH and testosterone responses to GnRH in red deer (Cervus elaphus) stags kept in a manipulated photoperiod. Suttie JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jan;85(1):213–9

Servomechanism of prolactin and progesterone in regulating uterine gene expression. Chilton BS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;2(12):1169–75

Fitness costs of gestation and lactation in wild mammals. Clutton-Brock TH, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jan 19; 337(6204):260–2

Mate choice on fallow deer leks. Clutton-Brock TH, et al. **Nature** 1989 Aug 10;340(6233):463–5

Physiological effects of etorphine, acepromazine and xylazine on the black fallow deer (Dama dama). Pearce PC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 May;46(3):380–6

Diagnosis of pregnancy and prediction of fetal age in red deer by real-time ultrasonic scanning. White IR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Apr 15;124(15):395–7

DEET see under **BENZAMIDES**

DEFECATION

see related
ENCOPRESIS
FECAL INCONTINENCE

The value of physiotherapy for faecal continence after correction of high anal atresia. A clinical and electromyographic study. Arnbjörnsson E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Jul-Aug;154(7-8):467–70

Defaecography: setting up a service. Shorvon PJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 May;41(5):460–6

Increase in pudendal nerve terminal motor latency with defaecation straining. Lubowski DZ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Nov;75(11):1095–7

Thermal gradients [letter] Miller R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Apr;76(4):422–3

Disorders of defecation and fecal continence. Wald A. **Cleve Clin J Me** 1989 Jul-Aug;56(5):491–501 (53 ref.)

A longitudinal survey of self-reported bowel habits in the United States. Everhart JE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Aug; 34(8):1153–62

Food consumption patterns and bowel movements of final-year nursing students in Ile-Ife, Nigeria: an implication for applied nutrition in the nursing curriculum. Ojofeitimi EO. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul;42(7):611–6

Bowel function and transit rate during the menstrual cycle. Kamm MA, et al. **Gut** 1989 May;30(5):605–8

Rectal J-pouch reservoir to decrease the frequency of tenesmus and defecation in low coloproctostomy. Wheeless CR Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Sep;34(3):379–82

Dietary fibre and bowel habit: is this the end of the road? Cummings JH. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;7(4):195–6

Effect of fibre supplementation and activated charcoal on faecal parameters and transits in the tropics. Kurpad AV, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;7(4):199–201

Function of the striated anal sphincter during straining in control subjects and constipated patients with a radiologically normal rectum or idiopathic megacolon. Barnes PR, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Nov;3(4):207–9

Do patients with haemorrhoids have pelvic floor denervation? Bruck CE, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Nov; 3(4):210–4

Rectodynamics—quantifying rectal evacuation. Kamm MA, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1989 Aug;4(3):161–3

Evaluation of perineal descent by defaecography. Skomorowska E, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Nov;3(4):191–4

Straining forces at bowel elimination. Sikirov BA. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Jan;25(1):55–6

Defaecating video proctography. Hyland GJ. **J Audiov Media Med** 1988 Jul;11(3):91–3

Descending perineum syndrome: control defecogram with a "perineum device", perspective in prevention and conservative therapy. Lesaffer L, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1988; 71(6):709–12

Bowel habit from birth to old age. Weaver LT. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Sep-Oct;7(5):637–40 (31 ref.)

A study of functional recovery for urination and defecation in patients with myelodysplasia: a modified seromuscular ileal flap fixation to the bladder. Shiomi T, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Feb;141(2):292–6

Self washout method for defecational complaints following low anterior rectal resection. Iwama T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Mar;19(2):251–3

Sitting down with the literature [letter] Conacher GN. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 25;1(8635):451

Haemorrhoids and defaecatory habits [letter] Dehn TC, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 7;1(8628):54–5

Anorectal function: defecographic measurement in asymptomatic subjects. Goei R, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Oct; 173(1):137–41

Incidence of the circadian rhythm of the excretion pattern on acetate absorption and metabolism in the rabbit hind-gut. Vernay M. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(2):185–96

[Physiology and physiopathology of defecation] Møller P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 May 1;151(18):1098–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Double-exposure defecography following perineal sphincteroplasty] Helzel MV. **ROFO** 1988 Dec; 149(6):629–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Food- and water- intake, urinary and fecal output, and urinalysis in the wild-originated cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis) under the indoor individually-caged conditions] Suzuki MT, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1989 Jan; 38(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of anorectal manometry in studying defecation in children with functional megacolon] Chernienko IuL. **Klin Khir** 1988;(6):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Feeding and defecation patterns in 5th instar nymphs of 4 species of triatomines (Rhodnius prolixus, Triatoma pallidipennis, T. infestans and T. brasiliensis, Hemiptera, Reduviidae)] Zabala NA, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1988; 39(1):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Forced swimming test in rats: effect of desipramine administration and the period of exposure to the test on struggling behavior, swimming, immobility and defecation rate. Armario A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 13; 158(3):207–12

Neuroleptic-induced emotional defecation: effects of scopolamine and haloperidol. Sanberg PR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;99(1):60–3

DEFECTIVE INTERFERING PARTICLES see **DEFECTIVE VIRUSES**

DEFECTIVE INTERFERING VIRUSES see **DEFECTIVE VIRUSES**

DEFECTIVE VIRUSES

Severe immunodeficiency disease induced by a defective murine leukaemia virus. Aziz DC, et al. **Nature** 1989 Apr 6;338(6215):505–8

AIDS. Defective viruses to blame? [news] Weiss RA. **Nature** 1989 Apr 6;338(6215):458

GENETICS

Helicase, DNA-binding, and immunological properties of replication-defective simian virus 40 mutant T antigens. Auborn K, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb;63(2):912–8

Transduction of the cellular src gene and 3' adjacent sequences in avian sarcoma virus PR2257. Geryk J, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb;63(2):481–92

Transduction of proto-src sequences in tissue culture by a molecular clone of transformation-defective Rous sarcoma virus with an internal src deletion. Phares W. **J Virol** 1988 Dec;62(12):4791–6

Expression of the BZLF1 latency-disrupting gene differs in standard and defective Epstein-Barr viruses. Taylor N, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Apr;63(4):1721–8

In vitro assembly of a functional nucleocapsid from the negative-stranded genome RNA of a defective interfering particle of vesicular stomatitis virus. Mirakhur B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(20):7511–5

Avian retroviral vectors derived from avian defective leukemia virus: role of the translational context of the inserted gene on efficiency of the vectors. Benchaibi M, et al. **Virology** 1989 Mar;169(1):15–26

Vesicular stomatitis virus and its defective interfering particles exhibit in vitro transcriptional and replicative competition for purified L-NS polymerase molecules. Giachetti C, et al. **Virology** 1989 May;170(1):264–7

Viral transcripts in cells infected with defective interfering particles of equine herpesvirus type 1. Gray WL, et al. **Virology** 1989 Sep;172(1):1–10

Primary structure and translation of a defective interfering RNA of murine coronavirus. Makino S, et al. **Virology** 1988 Oct;166(2):550–60

Replication of the genome RNAs of defective interfering particles of vesicular stomatitis and Sendai viruses using heterologous viral proteins. Moyer SA. **Virology** 1989 Sep; 172(1):341–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Rescued human virus (RHV): association with melanoma. Závada J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Oct 15;42(4):572–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of virulent isolates of vesicular stomatitis virus in relation to interference by defective particles. Huang AS, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1986 Apr;1(2):205–15

METABOLISM

Multiple protein-binding sites in an intracisternal A particle long terminal repeat. Falzon M, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Nov; 62(11):4070–7

[Detection of viral proteins during synthesis of defective phage of Proteus mirabilis D52 using the immunocolloid gold method] Kretova AF, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul-Aug;22(4):992–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Defective viruses and AIDS [letter] Duesberg P. **Nature** 1989 Aug 17;340(6234):515

Defective virus is associated with induction of murine retrovirus-induced immunodeficiency syndrome. Chattopadhyay SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(10):3862–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Persistent human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection of monoblastoid cells leads to accumulation of self-integrated viral DNA and to production of defective virions. Pauza CD, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Sep;63(9):3700–7

Interferon induction by viruses. XIX. Vesicular stomatitis virus—New Jersey: high multiplicity passages generate interferon-inducing, defective-interfering particles. Marcus PI, et al. **Virology** 1989 Aug;171(2):630–3

Filamentous phage assembly: morphogenetically defective mutants that do not kill the host. Smith GP. **Virology** 1988 Nov;167(1):156–65

DEFECTS, EQUIPMENT see **EQUIPMENT FAILURE**

DEFENSE MECHANISMS

Psychodynamic features in borderline personality disorder identified by a subliminal test, the Defense Mechanism Test. Sundbom E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Jul; 80(1):101–5

Defense mechanisms in risk of suicide and risk of violence. Apter A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;146(8):1027–31

Psychological defenses and control of AIDS. Archer VE. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Jul;79(7):876–8

The determination of defense style by questionnaire. Andrews G, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 May; 46(5):455–60

An empirical study of defense mechanisms. I. Clinical interview and life vignette ratings. Perry JC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 May;46(5):444–52

Pain control and rational thinking. Implications for rheumatoid arthritis. Parker JC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Aug;32(8):984–90

The scientific status of the defence mechanism test: a reply to Kline. Cooper C. **Br J Med Psychol** 1988 Dec;61 (Pt 4):381–6

Psychological defences and menstrual distress. Heilbrun AB Jr, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1988 Sep;61 (Pt 3):219–30

Negative and depressive symptoms in schizophrenia. Kulhara P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;154:207–11

Parallel process at case conferences. Sigman M. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1989 Jul;53(4):340–9

The development of defenses in childhood. Schibuk M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;34(6):581–8 (45 ref.)

Substance P induces a cardiovascular defense reaction in the rat: pharmacological characterization. Unger T, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Oct;63(4):812–20

Psychological defence, phase of dependence and further prerequisites for the intention of alcoholics to abstain. John U. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1988 Dec;22(3):209–14

Wish for a child and infertility: study on 116 couples. I. Interview and psychodynamic hypotheses. Jeker L, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 Nov-Dec;33(6):411–20

Understanding defenses in group psychotherapy. Rutan JS, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1988 Oct;38(4):459–72

Potential and limitations of the offense-defense dichotomy in aggression research, considering the complex and evolving interactions of biological, psychological and social determinants of aggression. Karli P. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Aug;41(3-4):215-22 (18 ref.)

The personal myth as a defence against internal primitive aggression. Beratis S. **Int J Psychoanal** 1988;69 (Pt 4):475-82

Everybody's scared—but life goes on: coping, defense and action in the face of nuclear threat. Haste H. **J Adolesc** 1989 Mar;12(1):11-26 (33 ref.)

Confusion of tongues: the Ferenczian metaphor for childhood seduction and emotional trauma. Rachman AW. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1989 Summer;17(2):181-205

Negativism and countertransference. Levy ST, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989;37(1):7-30 (32 ref.)

Dimensions of coping that contribute to psychopathology. Clark AA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Jan;45(1):28-36

Induced anxiety, defensive style, and performance on the TAT. Sherwood JV, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Sep; 44(5):817-20

Defense mechanisms in the anaclitic and introjective personality configuration. Cramer P, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Aug;56(4):610-6

Impaired defense mechanisms in bay mussels, Mytilus edulis, with hemic neoplasia. Kent ML, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1989 May;53(3):378-86

Correlates of the Egocentricity Index in child and adolescent outpatients. Duricko AJ, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1989 Spring; 53(1):184-7

Self-serving biases in the perception of freedom: the impact of previously experienced failure. Mikulincer M. **J Psychol** 1989 Jan;123(1):25-41

Mumbling. A defense mechanism in therapy resistance. McHale MD. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1988 Sep;26(9):27-30

On the analysis of defenses in dreams. Goldberger M. **Psychoanal Q** 1989 Jul;58(3):396-418

Intellectual ability and educational achievement as predictors of patients' defensiveness. Dalton JE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Aug;63(1):35-7

Why is it that dysphoric patients do not realize their dysphoric mood? Baldaszti E, et al. **Psychopathology** 1988; 21(6):241-53

The relationship between repressive and defensive coping styles and monocyte, eosinophile, and serum glucose levels: support for the opioid peptide hypothesis of repression. Jamner LD, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1988 Nov-Dec; 50(6):567-75

A caution on the use of the MMPI K-correction in research on psychosomatic medicine. McCrae RR, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1989 Jan-Feb;51(1):58-65

Functional aphonia. A conversion symptom as defensive mechanism against anxiety. Kinzl J, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1988;49(1):31-6

Ego defensiveness and its relationship to attitudes of registered nurses toward older people. McCabe BW. **Res Nurs Health** 1989 Apr;12(2):85-91

[Hypertension, cardiovascular diseases and defense mechanisms] Křivohlavý J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 May 12; 128(20):617-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Psychological implications of cancer. II. Consequences of treatment and modality of adaptation] Zittoun R, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(10):949-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Negative symptoms and schizophrenia. A concise review of clinical and pharmacotherapeutic data] Den Boer JA, et al. **Encephale** 1989 Mar-Apr;15(2):273-82 (111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Induction as defense. A case study of the problem of psychogenic psychoses] Küchenhoff J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Jun;60(6):364-6 (Ger)

[Self dialog in self pity] Grunert U. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Jul; 42(7):602-27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Functional aphonia—a conversion symptom as a defense against fear] Kinzl J, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1988 Sep-Oct; 38(9-10):347-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The ego—defense mechanisms and coping] Battegay R. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1989;35(3):220-40 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Personality markers, defense behavior and illness concept in patients with primary fibromyalgia] Egle UT, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1989 Mar-Apr;48(2):73-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Various characteristic reactions in the concentration camp] Chylińska M. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):57-66 (Pol)

[Defense reactions and coping with stress in patients with cancer] Losiak W. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(3):334-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Affective cryptosyntonic schizophrenia (tertiary schizophrenia)] Jarosz M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1988 Mar-Apr; 22(2):111-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Psychotherapy of psychopathic patients and patients with slowly progressing schizophrenia with defensive manifestations using a method of creative self-expression] Burno ME. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(1):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DEFENSIVE MEDICINE see under **MALPRACTICE**

DEFEROXAMINE

Characterization of a superoxide dismutase mimic prepared from desferrioxamine and MnO2. Beyer WF Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 May 15;271(1):149-56

From nitric oxide to desferal: nitrogen free radicals and iron in oxidative injury. Willson RL. **Basic Life Sci** 1988; 49:87-99 (70 ref.)

Chelation of transferrin iron by desferrioxamine in K562 cells. The partition of iron between ferrioxamine and ferritin. Roberts S, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Sep 15;254(3):869-75

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Serial studies of auditory neurotoxicity in patients receiving deferoxamine therapy [letter] Schindléry C, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Mar;86(3):365-6

Intranasal administration of deferoxamine to iron overloaded patients. Gordon GS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 May; 297(5):280-4

Results of long-term subcutaneous desferrioxamine therapy. Hoffbrand AV, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1989 Apr; 2(2):345-62 (65 ref.)

Iron excretion in thalassemia children treated with deferoxamin methansulfonat: intravenous drip compared to the subcutaneous routes. Hathirat P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jan;72 Suppl 1:121-4

Rapid removal of excessive iron with daily, high-dose intravenous chelation therapy. Cohen AR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Jul;115(1):151-5

Aluminum removal with hemodialysis, hemofiltration and charcoal hemoperfusion in uremic patients after desferrioxamine infusion. A comparison of efficiency. Weiss LG, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(3):325-9

[Continuous subcutaneous desferrioxamine injection in primary idiopathic hemochromatosis with macrocytic anemia] Schneider C, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 May; 30(5):335-7 (Ger)

[A 2-year-old male patient with congenital sideroblastic anemia and long-term chelation therapy (clinical conference)] Muntean W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 28;101(9):330-4 (Ger)

[Efficacy and safety of long-term and low-dose desferrioxamine therapy against hyperaluminemia and the clinical symptoms associated with hyperaluminemia in patients undergoing maintenance hemodialysis] Kuramochi G. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Mar;31(3):267-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of continuous subcutaneous infusion of deferoxamine in a boy with congenital hypoplastic anemia] Ishitoya N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Sep;29(9):1408-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Successful treatment of congenital dyserythropoietic anemia type I with long-term administration of deferoxamine] Miyazawa K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Sep;29(9):1454-9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute changes in renal function associated with deferoxamine therapy. Koren G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Sep; 143(9):1077-80

Serial studies of auditory neurotoxicity in patients receiving deferoxamine therapy. Gallant T, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Dec;83(6):1085-90

Reversal of desferrioxamine induced auditory neurotoxicity during treatment with Ca-DTPA. Wonke B, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jan;64(1):77-82

Hearing loss and desferrioxamine in homozygous beta-thalassemia. Albera R, et al. **Audiology** 1988; 27(4):207-14

The toxic effects of desferrioxamine. Porter JB, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1989 Apr;2(2):459-74 (113 ref.)

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia as a complication of desferrioxamine therapy. Kouides PA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Nov;70(3):383-4

Ocular toxicity of desferrioxamine—an example of copper promoted auto-oxidative damage? Pall H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan;73(1):42-7

Irreversible ocular toxicity from single "challenge" dose of deferoxamine. Bene C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Jan; 31(1):45-8

Acute visual and auditory neurotoxicity in patients with end-stage renal disease receiving desferrioxamine [letter] Schindléry C. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Jul;32(1):48

Yersinia enterocolitica septicaemia. Masters AP, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(5):585-7

Deferoxamine treatment as a risk factor for zygomycete infection [letter] Sane A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jan; 159(1):151-2

Deferoxamine-induced growth retardation in patients with thalassemia major. De Virgiliis S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Oct; 113(4):661-9

Exacerbation of aluminium encephalopathy after treatment with desferrioxamine. McCauley J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(2):110-4

Septicemia due to Yersinia enterocolitica in a long-term hemodialysis patient after a single desferrioxamine administration. Hoen B, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(4):378-9

Rapid conversion from aluminium bone disease to hyperparathyroid bone disease by desferrioxamine. Terao N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Sep;30(9):1129-33

Biological and toxic properties of deferoxamine. Freedman MH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;309:115-24 (38 ref.)

Cunninghamella bertholletiae infection associated with deferoxamine therapy. Rex JH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Nov-Dec;10(6):1187-94 (36 ref.)

Can deferoxamine be considered an ototoxic drug? Masala W, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988;30:237-8

Grand mal fitting in a patient on regular haemodialysis treatment and receiving desferrioxamine therapy. Davenport A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1988; 22(2):159-60

[Deferoxamine (Desferal) dermatitis] Venencie PY, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(11):1174 (Fre)

[Audiologic evaluation of patients with thalassemic syndromes treated with desferrioxamine B] Gaini RM, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 Sep-Oct;10(5):503-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case report of rhinocerebral mucormycosis in hemodialysis patient receiving deferoxamine] Arizono K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jan;31(1):99-103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A novel derivative of the chelon desferrioxamine for site-specific conjugation to antibodies. Pochon S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Jun 15;43(6):1188-94

Electron spin resonance study of the relationship of UV irradiation to nitroxide radical formation in desferrioxamine (Desferal) and related hydroxamate and hydroxylamine derivatives. Hinojosa O, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Jan;49(1):1-5

ANALYSIS

Indirect measurement of desferrioxamine and its chelated compounds aluminoxamine and ferrioxamine by Zeeman atomic absorption spectrometry. D'Haese PC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 May;35(5):884-7

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of desferrioxamine. Pharmacokinetic and metabolic studies. Kruck TP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 9;433:207-16

Desferrioxamine content of aluminum [letter] Schindlery C, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 1;1(8640):722

A high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the measurement of deferoxamine in body fluids. Tesoro A, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989;11(4):463-70

[The measurement of the amount of iron (III) complexes with desferal in the perfused rat liver by an EPR method] Kozlov AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 May; 107(5):577-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Deferoxamine test and bone disease in dialysis patients with mild aluminum accumulation. de Vernejoul MC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Aug;14(2):124-30

Deferoxamine for the diagnosis and treatment of aluminum-associated osteodystrophy. Charhon S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;64:160-9

Adhering lung macrophages produce superoxide demonstrated with desferal-Mn(IV). Ryer-Powder JE, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989;6(5):513-8

Rapid, contrast-enhanced, diuretic magnetic resonance imaging of unilateral partial ureteral obstruction. An experimental study in micropigs. Tzika AA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Jan;24(1):37-46

Ferrioxamine as a magnetic resonance contrast agent. Preclinical studies and phase I and II human clinical trials. Worah D, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S281-5

METABOLISM

Superoxide dismutase amplifies dye photosensitized production of desferal free radical: an electron spin resonance study. Li AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15;160(3):1055-60

Studies of variations of subcutaneously infused desferrioxamine and iron movements in thalassaemia children. Llados i Vallory EA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Apr;148(6):503-6

Measurement by HPLC of desferrioxamine-available iron in rabbit kidneys to assess the effect of ischaemia on the distribution of iron within the total pool. Gower J, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;5(4-5):291-9

A spectrophotometric assay for the degradation of the siderophore deferrioxamine B. Castignetti D, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1988 Oct;17(2):119-25

[A new concept of cardioplegic protection in cardiac surgery: iron chelation] Menasché P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jun;81(6):811-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Desferrioxamine-induced iron excretion in humans. Pippard MJ. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1989 Apr;2(2):323-43 (94 ref.)

Blocking action of parenteral desferrioxamine on iron absorption in rodents and men. Levine DS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Nov;95(5):1242-8

Pharmacokinetics of deferoxamine with and without iron load. Bentur Y, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1989 Apr; 31(2):156-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of ferrous and ferric chelators on transferrin-iron-macrophage interactions. Baynes RD, et

al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Sep;29(1):27–32

Synergistic antiproliferative effects on HL–60 cells: deferoxamine enhances cytosine arabinoside, methotrexate, and daunorubicin cytotoxicity. Estrov Z, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988 Winter;10(4):288–91

Iron chelators: in vitro inhibitory effect on the liver stage of rodent and human malaria. Stahel E, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Sep;39(3):236–40

Continuous intravenous infusion of deferoxamine reduces mortality by paraquat in vitamin E–deficient rats. van Asbeck BS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Mar; 139(3):769–73

Deferoxamine infusion does not inhibit bleomycin–induced lung damage in the rat. Ward HE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jun;137(6):1356–9

The antibacterial activity of a siderophore. 1. In vitro activity of deferoxamine alone and in combination with ascorbic acid on Staphylococcus aureus. Hartzen SH, et al. **APMIS** 1989 May;97(5):419–24

Role of active oxygen in paraquat and 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) cytotoxicity. Sandy MS, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988; 49:795–801

Radioprotection of mice with ascorbic acid, desferal and mercaptoethylamine. Singh A, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988; 49:587–90

Reversal of an aluminum–induced behavioral deficit by administration of deferoxamine. Connor DJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Aug;103(4):779–83

The iron chelators desferrioxamine and 1–alkyl–2–methyl–3–hydroxypyrid–4–ones inhibit vascular prostacyclin synthesis in vitro. Jeremy JY, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 15;254(1):239–44

Effects of desferrioxamine on eicosanoid production in two intact cell systems. Laughton MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 1;38(1):189–93

Antileukemic effects of deferoxamine on human myeloid leukemia cell lines. Becton DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 1;49(17):4809–12

Deferoxamine inhibition of human neuroblastoma viability and proliferation. Becton DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 15;48(24 Pt 1):7189–92

Comparison of activity of deferoxamine with that of oral iron chelators against human neuroblastoma cell lines. Blatt J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 1;49(11):2925–7

Coronary blood flow and cardiac adenine nucleotides in E. coli endotoxemia in dogs: effects of oxygen radical scavengers. Laughlin MH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Jul; 25(3):173–85

Oxygen free–radical scavengers and immune destruction of murine islets in allograft rejection and multiple low–dose streptozocin–induced insulitis. Mendola J, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Mar;38(3):379–85

Early treatment with deferoxamine limits myocardial ischemic/reperfusion injury. Reddy BR, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989;7(1):45–52

Effect of free radical scavengers and metal ion chelators on hydrogen peroxide and phenylhydrazine induced red blood cell lipid peroxidation. Einsele H, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1987;3(1–5):257–63

Desferrioxamine as an electron donor. Inhibition of membranal lipid peroxidation initiated by H2O2–activated metmyoglobin and other peroxidizing systems. Kanner J, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1987;3(1–5):309–17

Free radicals in hypothermic rat heart preservation—prevention of damage by mannitol and desferrioxamine. Wickens DG, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1987;4(3):189–95

Partial correction of chromosome instability in Fanconi anemia by desferrioxamine. Porfirio B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Aug;83(1):49–51

Lymphocyte activation, iron uptake and release by human mononuclear leukocytes in the presence of desferrioxamine. Taylor PG, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1988; 10(2):165–78

Chelator–induced enhancement of 67Ga tumour imaging: comparison of desferrioxamine with N,N'–ethylene–bis[2–hydroxy–5–carboxyphenylglycine] Hunt FC. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(6):651–7

Effects of the magnetic resonance contrast medium ferrioxamine methanesulfonate on systemic and renal hemodynamics in the anesthetized dog. Niedrach WL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23(9):687–91

Effect of deferrioxamine and diethyldithiocarbamate on paracetamol–induced hepato– and nephrotoxicity. The role of lipid peroxidation. Younes M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1988 Aug;8(4):261–5

Increase in surface expression of transferrin receptors on cultured hepatocytes of adult rats in response to iron deficiency. Muller–Eberhard U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14753–6

Inability of desferrioxamine to limit tissue injury in the ischaemic and reperfused rabbit heart. Maxwell MP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;13(4):608–15

Growth of Escherichia coli in whole and skim milk from endotoxin–induced mastitic quarters: in vitro effects of deferoxamine, zinc, and iron supplementation. Lohuis JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Oct;71(10):2772–81

Mechanism of antineuroblastoma activity of deferoxamine in vitro. Blatt J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Oct;112(4):433–6

Enhancement of in vitro activity against neuroblastoma by doxorubicin and deferoxamine. Blatt J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Jun 7;81(11):866–70

Effects of desferrioxamine on normal and leukemic human hematopoietic cell growth: in vitro and in vivo studies. Dezza L, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Feb;3(2):104–7

Effect of ferric iron and desferrioxamine on lipofuscin accumulation in cultured rat heart myocytes. Marzabadi MR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 Dec;46(1–3):145–57

Vitamin D, desferrioxamine and aluminum–induced bone disease in uremic rats. Verbeelen D, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 53(1):54–60

The effect of allopurinol and deferrioxamine on rat heart mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation after normothermic ischemic cardiac arrest and of reperfusion. van Jaarsveld H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Dec; 62(3):419–34

Inhibition of heme–promoted enzymatic lipid peroxidation by desferrioxamine and EDTA. Carlin G, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1988;93(3):215–23

RADIATION EFFECTS

Electron spin resonance study of the relationship of UV irradiation to nitroxide radical formation in desferrioxamine (Desferal) and related hydroxamate and hydroxylamine derivatives. Hinojosa O, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Jan;49(1):1–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Recent clinical observations on dialytic encephalopathy. Luda E, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1988 Aug–Oct; 10(4–5):269–79

Effect on biochemical markers of brain injury of therapy with deferoxamine or superoxide dismutase following cardiac arrest. White BC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Nov;6(6):569–76

Concomitant primary hemochromatosis and beta–thalassemia trait: iron depletion by erythrocytapheresis and desferrioxamine. Cesana M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;84(2):150–2

Rapid excretion of gallium–67 isotope in an iron–overloaded patient receiving high–dose intravenous deferoxamine. Baker DL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Dec;29(4):230–2

Accelerated removal of deferoxamine mesylate–chelated aluminum by charcoal hemoperfusion in hemodialysis patients. Delmez J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Apr; 13(4):308–11

Effect of desferrioxamine infusion on red blood cell aluminum. Umeda M, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep; 34(3):297–9

A non–human primate model for the study of oral iron chelators. Wolfe LC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Jul; 72(3):456–61

The effect of deferoxamine on tolerance to secondary ischaemia caused by venous obstruction. Angel MF, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Jul;42(4):422–4

Cardioplegic arrest superimposed on evolving myocardial ischemia. Improved recovery after inhibition of hydroxyl radical generation by peroxidase or deferoxamine. A 31P nuclear resonance study. Bernard M, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):III164–72

Influence of the iron chelating agent desferrioxamine on two rat inflammatory models. Hirschelmann R, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1986;2(1–2):125–7

Protection by desferrioxamine against histopathological changes of the liver in the post–oligaemic phase of clinical haemorrhagic shock in dogs: correlation with improved survival rate and recovery. Sanan S, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(1):29–38

Prevention of postischaemic lipid peroxidation and liver cell injury by iron chelation. Omar R, et al. **Gut** 1989 Apr; 30(4):510–4

Desferrioxamine and ascorbic acid supplement in E–B thalassaemia [letter] Dutta AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Jul;36(7):463–4

Application of an erythrocyte aluminum assay in the diagnosis of aluminum–associated microcytic anemia in patients undergoing dialysis and response to deferoxamine therapy. Abreo K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Jan; 113(1):50–7

Protective effect of the iron chelator deferoxamine on cold–induced brain edema. Ikeda Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Aug;71(2):233–8

Deferoxamine reduces neutrophil–mediated free radical production during cardiopulmonary bypass in man. Menasché P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Oct; 96(4):582–9

Correlation between the depth of inverted T waves and the serum level of ferritin in a deferoxamine–treated patient with primary hemochromatosis and hyperthyroidism. Kurabayashi H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;28(2):243–6

Intraperitoneal deferoxamine therapy for iron overload in children undergoing CAPD. Andreoli SP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Jun;35(6):1330–5

Desferrioxamine therapy in hemodialysis patients with aluminum–associated bone disease. Felsenfeld AJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Jun;35(6):1371–8

Deferoxamine and coated charcoal hemoperfusion to remove aluminum in dialysis patients. McCarthy JT, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Dec;34(6):804–8

Rapid removal of DFO–chelated aluminum during hemodialysis using polysulfone dialyzers. Molitoris BA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Jul;34(1):98–101

Disturbance of cerebral function by aluminium in haemodialysis patients without overt aluminium toxicity. Altmann P, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 1;2(8653):7–12

Effects of desferrioxamine on normal and leukemic human hematopoietic cell growth: in vitro and in vivo studies. Dezza L, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Feb;3(2):104–7

Desferrioxamine does not improve aluminium–unrelated anaemia of haemodialysis [letter] Basile C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(3):355

Maintenance treatment with desferrioxamine via subcutaneous injections in a patient with HbE thalassaemia. van Deursen CT, et al. **Neth J Med** 1988 Oct; 33(3–4):178–81

A quantitative morphological assessment of the effect of lidoflazine and deferoxamine therapy on global brain ischaemia. Kumar K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1988 Sep; 10(3):136–40

High–dose intravenous chelation therapy with deferoxamine. Cohen A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;309:125–31

Iron chelation. Hershko C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 309:133–40 (17 ref.)

Medical management of beta–thalassemia. Lerner N. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;309:13–22

Compliance with therapy in Cooley's anaemia. Vullo C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;309:43–9

Respective role of haemosiderosis and desferrioxamine therapy in the risk from infection of haemodialysed patients. Tielemans C, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 Jul; 68(255):573–4

Evaluation of desferrioxamine mesylate on survival, and prevention of histopathological changes in the liver, in haemorrhagic shock: an experimental study in dogs. Sanan S, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Feb;17(1):63–75

[Treatment of post–transfusion iron overload by deferoxamine] de Montalembert M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Feb;46(2):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic aluminum poisoning in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: treatment with deferoxamine] Passlick J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 17;114(7):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

The effects of iron and desferrioxamine on the lung injury induced by intravenous bleomycin and hyperoxia. Hay JG, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1987;4(2):109–14

DEFIBRILLATION, ELECTRIC see **ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK**

DEFICIENCY DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

Zinc: the neglected nutrient. Shambaugh GE Jr. **Am J Otol** 1989 Mar;10(2):156–60

Non–sideropenic deficiency anemias. Nicola P. **Beitr Infusionther** 1989;22:95–106 (33 ref.)

Pigmentary disorders associated with nutritional deficiency states. Burg G, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1989 Apr–Jun; 7(2):36–43 (52 ref.)

Nutritional deficiency and the skin. Miller SJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Jul;21(1):1–30 (206 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Definition of chronic energy deficiency in adults. Report of a working party of the International Dietary Energy Consultative Group. James WP, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Dec;42(12):969–81

[Nutritional status indicators in the Polonoroeste area. III. Clinico–nutritional study] Albuquerque MC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1988 May–Jun;30(3):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIET THERAPY

Fortification of foods for refugees [letter; comment] Harrell–Bond BE, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 17;1(8651):1392 . **Comment on:** Lancet 1989 May 27;1(8648):1204

METABOLISM

The carnitine–deprived newborn rabbit: a potential model to study carnitine deficiency. Penn D, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Dec;118(12):1535–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of diet on experimental giardiasis. Hamadto HH, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(2):573–81

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Malnutrition in hospitals—action possibilities (letter)] Bentzen–Bilkvist B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jul 31; 151(31):1995–6 **(Dan)**

[Prevention in pediatrics in the Nord–Cotentin. Prospective study of 255 cases] Cholet S, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 May;46(5):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

[A comparison of parrot food commercially available in The

Netherlands] Robben JH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Jan 1;114(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

DEFOLIANTS, CHEMICAL see under **HERBICIDES**

DEFORMITIES see **ABNORMALITIES**

DEGLUTITION

Respiratory patterns associated with swallowing: Part 1. The normal adult pattern and changes with age. Selley WG, et al. **Age Ageing** 1989 May;18(3):168–72

Respiratory patterns associated with swallowing: Part 2. Neurologically impaired dysphagic patients. Selley WG, et al. **Age Ageing** 1989 May;18(3):173–6

Interactive computer program for biomechanical analysis of videoradiographic studies of swallowing. Logemann JA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Aug;153(2):277–80

On-line computer analysis of human lower esophageal sphincter relaxation. Castell JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 1):G794–9

Swallowing reflex elicited by water and taste solutions in humans. Shingai T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):R822–6

Subjective assessment of liquid volumes by humans during swallowing. Speirs RL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988; 33(10):701–6

Timing of major events of pharyngeal swallowing. McConnel FM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Dec; 114(12):1413–8

Coordination of eating, drinking and breathing in adults. Smith J, et al. **Chest** 1989 Sep;96(3):578–82

Adaptive functional changes in the swallowing pattern of the tongue following expansion of the maxillary dental arch in subjects with and without cleft palate. Ohkiba T, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1989 Jan;26(1):21–30

Swallowing–induced arrhythmia. Matsubara K, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Nov;11(11):798–800

The location of the upper oesophageal sphincter and its behaviour during bolus propagation—a simultaneous cineradiographic and manometric investigation. Nilsson ME, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Feb;14(1):61–5

Swallowing. An unusual cause of syncope. Kalloo AN, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jul;34(7):1117–20

Excitatory and inhibitory postsynaptic potentials in cat hypoglossal motoneurons during swallowing. Tomomune N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(2):262–72

Coupled inhibition at blink reflex dominant in rabbits. Drozdovska GYa. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 May–Jun; 18(3):242–8

Swallowing physiology and pathophysiology. Logemann JA. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1988 Nov;21(4):613–23 (31 ref.)

Manofluorographic analysis of swallowing. McConnel FM, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1988 Nov;21(4):625–35

Evaluation of swallowing pathophysiology. Sonies BC, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1988 Nov;21(4):637–48 (19 ref.)

Quantitative assessment of pharyngeal bolus driving forces. Cerenko D, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jan; 100(1):57–63

Glottic closure during swallowing in the recurrent laryngeal nerve–paralyzed cat. Shin T, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Mar;100(3):187–94

Laryngeal reflex mechanism during deglutition—observation of subglottal pressure and afferent discharge. Shin T, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Nov;99(5):465–71

Swallowing–induced tachycardia: electrophysiologic and pharmacologic observations. Greenspon AJ, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 1):1566–70

[The measurement of lingual pressure during phonation and deglutition: methods and initial results] Maillard–Salin G, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1987;58 Pt 2:869–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Deglutition–induced supraventricular tachycardias] Bischoff KH, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 May 15;44(10):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Syncope in the act of swallowing (swallowing syncope)] Ickrath O, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Jul;77(7):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of clozapine on ketamine–induced linguopharyngeal events in rats. Marco LA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 May 2;164(1):171–3

DEGLUTITION DISORDERS

Aspiration and swallowing disorders. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1988 Nov;21(4):595–788

Swallowing disorders. Diagnosis and medical treatment. Buchin PJ. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1988 Nov; 21(4):663–76 (78 ref.)

Dysphagia in infants. Shapiro J, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1988 Nov;21(4):737–41 (26 ref.)

Dysphagia in infants and children. Weiss MH. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1988 Nov;21(4):727–35

COMPLICATIONS

Odynophagia/dysphagia in AIDS. Raufman JP. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;17(3):599–614 (53 ref.)

Bioavailability and acceptability of a dispersible formulation of levodopa–benserazide in parkinsonian patients with and without dysphagia. Bayer AJ, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1988 Jun;13(3):191–4

[Esophagitis as a complication of Sandifer's syndrome] Rasiński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 May 15;41(10):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Videofluoroscopic investigation of feeding disorders of children with multiple handicap. Griggs CA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Jun;31(3):303–8

Feeding disorders in children with multiple handicaps. Jones PM. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Jun;31(3):404–6 (14 ref.)

Use of the modified barium swallow in the rehabilitation of the swallowing mechanism. Keohane J Jr, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Dec;17(7):368–71

Should endoscopy rather than radiology be the primary investigation for dysphagia? [letter] Cullingford GL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Aug 21;151(4):238

Dysphagia. Diagnostic pitfalls and how to avoid them. Marshall JB. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Mar;85(4):243–5, 250, 260 (15 ref.)

[Psychosomatic aspects in otorhinolaryngology exemplified by the "globus" sensation] Bigenzahn W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Jul;68(7):388–91 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiologic evaluation of the pharynx] Ekberg O. **Radiologe** 1989 Jun;29(6):285–94 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Calcium channel blockers in dysphagia secondary to esophageal dysmotility [letter] Tabibian N. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;84(6):688–9

[Repair of deglutition troubles after partial surgery of the pharyngolarynx with injection of collage. Apropos of 9 cases] Bessède JP, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(5):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Dysphagia. Bruckstein AH. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Jan; 39(1):147–56 (25 ref.)

Dysphagia due to diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis. Shergy WJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Apr;39(4):149–52 (18 ref.)

"Segmental aperistalsis" of the esophagus: a cause of chest pain and dysphagia. Traube M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;83(12):1381–5

Food impaction and strictures after sclerotherapy of esophageal varices. Waring JP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;83(11):1245–7

Late postoperative cardiac tamponade presenting as dysphagia. Bryan AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jun; 47(6):922–3

Dysphagia due to oesophageal web. Puntis JW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jan;64(1):141–3

Excision of a pancreatic pseudocyst causing dysphagia. Steel A, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Jan;41(1):84–5

Dysphagia after fast neutron therapy to the head and neck. Alexander MS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Aug;62(740):724–8

Dysphagia with head injury. Field LH, et al. **Brain Inj** 1989 Jan–Mar;3(1):19–26

Infectious mononucleosis complicated by necrotizing epiglottitis, dysphagia, and pneumonia. Biem J, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jul;96(1):204–5

Oesophageal web formation in dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Tidman MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Jul; 13(4):279–81

Occult lung carcinoma presenting with dysphagia. The value of computed tomography. Heater K, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1989 Jun;13(2):122–6

Dysphagia due to cervical osteophytes. A description of five patients and a review of the literature. Stuart D. **Int Orthop** 1989;13(2):95–9

Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in elderly patients with upper abdominal symptoms. Misra SC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Feb;36(2):155–6

Tetanus presenting as dysphagia. Kasanzew M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Feb;103(2):229–30

Paralysis, dysphagia and balance problems associated with stroke. Delgado JM. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1988 Aug;20(4):260

Dysphagia in Huntington's disease. Hunt VP, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1989 Apr;21(2):92–5

Dysphagia associated with head and neck trauma: report of a case. Smoot EC 3d, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Feb;47(2):190–4 (12 ref.)

A modified extrathoracic approach to the treatment of dysphagia lusoria. Valentine RJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Mar;5(3):498–500

Management of neurovascular complications in extended skull base surgery. Leonetti JP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 May;99(5):492–6

Tetanus: an uncommon cause of dysphagia. Scholz DG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Mar;64(3):335–8

Hyperostosis of anterior cervical vertebrae: a rare cause of dysphagia. Joseph MG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Oct 17; 149(8):442–3

Swallowing disorders following skull base surgery. Levine TM. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1988 Nov;21(4):751–9

Dysphagia after total laryngectomy. McConnel FM, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1988 Nov;21(4):721–6

Swallowing problems in the tracheotomized patient. Nash M. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1988 Nov;21(4):701–9 (14 ref.)

Translocation of aberrant right subclavian artery in dysphagia lusoria in children through a right thoracotomy. van Son JA, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Feb;37(1):52–4

[Surgical treatment of complete dysphagia caused by a giant cervical osteophyte] Segal A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989; 43(3):248–51 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Differential diagnosis of dysphagia, globus feeling and hiccup] Lux G. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Mar 10;107(7):172–5 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis as a cause of dysphagia. A case report] Philipp A, et al. **HNO** 1989 Apr; 37(4):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic strategies of the esophagus] Thon K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;Suppl 2:409–15 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pharyngeal complications following ventral fusion operations of the cervical spine] Bernemann D, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Feb;68(2):128–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Deglutition disorders] Matek W. **Leber Magen Darm** 1989 Mar;19(2):94, 102 (Ger)

[The so–called globus syndrome or "a bolus in the throat"] Seifert K. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1989 Jul;12(7):209–11 (Ger)

[Acute dysphagia] Böttcher J. **Radiologe** 1988 Oct; 28(10):495–6 (Ger)

[Double contrast pharyngography of dysphagia as a leading symptom. Methodology and diagnostic value] Feyerabend T, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1989 Jan;42(1):1–7 (Ger)

[Dysphagia (clinical conference)] Kipnowski J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Sep 13;77(37):983–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Plummer–Vinson syndrome: etiopathogenetic considerations and description of a case] Casiglia E, et al. **G Clin Med** 1988 Apr;69(4):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Esophageal metastasis of breast cancer associated with dysphagia—a case report] Shimizu J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;36(12):2651–4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Osteochondroma of the axis bulging into the peripharyngeal space and pharynx] Karnicki C. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1988; 42(5):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Chronic muscular dysfunction of the bulbar innervation in hyperthyroidism: report of a case] Cardoso B de A, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1988 Dec;46(4):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Deglutition disorders in cervical osteochondrosis] Nikol'skiĭ MA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Nov;(11):58–9 (Rus)

[Esophageal pseudomotor] Rodrigo–Moreno M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jun;75(6 Pt 1):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

G syndrome: an unusual family. Allanson JE. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Nov;31(3):637–42

Oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy in an Irish family. Eustace S, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1989 May;158(5):120

NURSING

[Patients with deglutition disorders are a serious problem in health care services] Ekberg O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Sep 21;85(38):3037–40 (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

Dysphagia in inclusion body myositis. Wintzen AR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;51(12):1542–5

[Double esophageal membrane in a patient with Plummer–Vinson syndrome] Castro M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jun;75(6 Pt 1):597–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Respiratory patterns associated with swallowing: Part 2. Neurologically impaired dysphagic patients. Selley WG, et al. **Age Ageing** 1989 May;18(3):173–6

Nonobstructive dysphagia in reflux esophagitis. Triadafilopoulos G. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun; 84(6):614–8

A case of oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy. Sinclair AJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Jul;42(1):77–8

Pharyngeal and oesophageal function in patients with diabetes mellitus and swallowing complaints. Borgström PS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Sep;61(729):817–21

Oesophageal transit of marshmallow after the Angelchik procedure. Robertson CS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Mar; 76(3):245–7

Upper esophageal sphincter tone and reactivity to stress in patients with a history of globus sensation. Cook IJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 May;34(5):672–6

Chronic aspiration and laryngeal competence. Bevan K, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Feb;103(2):196–9

The natural history and functional consequences of dysphagia after hemispheric stroke. Barer DH. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;52(2):236–41

Swallowing physiology and pathophysiology. Logemann JA.

Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1988 Nov;21(4):613–23 (31 ref.)
Evaluation of swallowing pathophysiology. Sonies BC, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1988 Nov;21(4):637–48 (19 ref.)
Salivary gland dysfunction and swallowing disorders. Stuchell RN, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1988 Nov; 21(4):649–61 (32 ref.)
Aging of the voice and swallowing. Ward PH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Apr;100(4):283–6
[Oropharyngeal dysphagia in neuromuscular diseases—differential diagnosis, examination procedure and therapy] Hörmann M, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1988 Aug;56(8):265–74 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Functional study of different methods of reconstruction after esophageal resection] Calleja Kempin IJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Dec;74(6):621–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Roentgeno-endoesophageal prosthesis] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;(3):118–21 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology of the pharynx and oesophagus in young adults. Borgström PS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Oct;61(730):909–13
Aspiration of high-density barium contrast medium causing acute pulmonary inflammation—report of two fatal cases in elderly women with disordered swallowing. Gray C, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Jul;40(4):397–400
[Osteochondrosis of the cervical spine as a cause of globus sensation and dysphagia] Biesinger E, et al. **HNO** 1989 Jan; 37(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinico-roentgenologic aspects of sideropenic dysphagia] Kradinov AI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Sep–Oct; (5):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Neurogenic dysphagia: diagnostic assessment and rehabilitation of feeding disorders in the neurologically impaired. Bass NH. **Adv Clin Rehabil** 1988;2:186–228 (110 ref.)
Dysphagia. Learning, accepting, and rejecting limits. **ASHA** 1989 Apr;31(4):62–3

SURGERY

Supraclavicular approach for the simultaneous treatment of dysphagia lusoria and thoracic outlet syndrome. Valentine RJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1988 Oct;2(4):378–80
Myotomy for reflux-induced cricopharyngeal dysphagia. Five-year review. Henderson RD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Sep;98(3):428–33
Surgical management of swallowing disorders. Baredes S. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1988 Nov;21(4):711–20 (30 ref.)
The role of the prosthodontist in the correction of swallowing disorders. Hurst PS. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1988 Nov;21(4):771–81 (38 ref.)

THERAPY

Knowledge and skills needed by speech-language pathologists providing services to dysphagic patients/clients. **ASHA** 1989 May;31(5):35–8
The dysphagia controversy [letter] Pellichero P. **ASHA** 1988 Dec;30(12):3
Dysphagia due to mesothelioma infiltrating the oesophagus: palliative treatment. Lockwood CA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Mar;82(3):168
Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (PEG)—the local experience. Qureshi H, et al. **JPMA** 1988 Jul;38(7):179–83
Dysphagia in advanced malignant disease [letter] Blauth C, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 22;2(8617):959
The role of the speech language pathologist in the management of dysphagia. Logemann JA. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1988 Nov;21(4):783–8 (28 ref.)
[Functional dysphagia] Berges W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:443–6 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Dilatation of the cardia in treating dysphagia in patients with chagasic megaesophagus] Esper FE, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr–Jun;25(2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Soft tissue mass in the retropharyngeal region. Honnas CM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jun 15;194(12):1769–70
Esophageal duplication cyst as a cause of choke in the horse. Orsini JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Aug 15; 193(4):474–6

DEGU see RODENTIA

DEHYDRATASES see HYDRO-LYASES

DEHYDRATION

see related
THIRST

Oral rehydration therapy in young infants less than 3 months with acute diarrhoea and moderate dehydration. Sunoto, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1988 Mar–Apr;28(3–4):67–78

BLOOD

Opening of the blood–brain barrier by intravenous contrast media in euvolemic and dehydrated rabbits. Hayakawa K, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):439–44
Efficacy of measuring BUN in assessing children with dehydration due to gastroenteritis. Bonadio WA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Jul;18(7):755–7
Low serum urea level in dehydrated patients with central diabetes insipidus. Comtois R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Nov 15;139(10):965–9
Effects of activity, hemorrhage, and dehydration on plasma catecholamine levels in the marine toad (Bufo marinus). Withers PC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Oct; 72(1):63–71
Vasopressin response to dehydration in Alzheimer's disease. Albert SG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Sep;37(9):843–7
Vasopressin in dehydrated and rehydrated ponies. Houpt KA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Mar;45(3):659–61

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Volume homeostasis, angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition, and lithium therapy. Navis GJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 May;86(5):621
[Dehydration therapy in rabbit models of the respiratory distress syndrome induced by oleic acid] Shi YX. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr; 11(2):93–5, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Danger of central pontine myelinolysis in hypotonic dehydration and recommendation for treatment. Oh MS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Jul;298(1):41–3
Hyperosmolar coma: cellular dehydration and the serum sodium concentration. Daugirdas JT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jun 1;110(11):855–7 (20 ref.)
Dehydration fever in the neonate—a common phenomenon [letter] Appleton RE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 May; 64(5):765–6
Human intravascular immunoglobulin responses to exercise-heat and hypohydration. Sawka MN, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Jul;60(7):634–8
Dehydrational crises: a major risk factor in blinding cataract. Minassian DC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;73(2):100–5
Clinical signs of dehydration in children. Mackenzie A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 9;2(8663):605–7
Hypernatremic dehydration with hemorrhage into the choroid plexus. Larsen PD. **Pediatr Neurol** 1989 Mar–Apr; 5(2):114–7
[Severe hyperglycemia in acute dehydration caused by gastroenteritis] Hammami A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Jan; 67(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Renal protection in acute neurosurgical diseases—effect of a low dose dopamine with reference to acute renal failure and hypernatremia in patients with dehydration] Shimoda M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Jun;16(7):851–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Heat exhaustion] Gembitskiĭ EV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 May;67(5):10–7 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

P-31 nuclear magnetic resonance spectral changes in obstructed or dehydrated kidney. Shapiro JI, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Mar;35(3):830–5

DRUG THERAPY

A controlled trial on utility of oral zinc supplementation in acute dehydrating diarrhea in infants. Sachdev HP, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Nov–Dec;7(6):877–81

ENZYMOLOGY

Regional alterations in hexokinase activity within rat brain during dehydration and rehydration. Krukoff TL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 2):R1050–5

ETIOLOGY

Airflow-induced bronchoconstriction: a model of airway reactivity in humans. Freed AN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Dec;69(6):923–32 (157 ref.)
Cardiovascular function and arterial blood gases during isolated ultrafiltration in healthy man. Freyschuss U, et al. **Blood Purif** 1988;6(4):213–26
Brain dehydration and neurologic deterioration after rapid correction of hyponatremia. Sterns RH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Jan;35(1):69–75
Diarrhoeal dehydration—easy to treat but best prevented. Diarrhoeal Diseases Control Programme. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(1):110–5
[Reasons for hospitalization of children with diarrhea] Mota-Hernández F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Nov;45(11):752–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Taurine and osmoregulation. II. Administration of taurine analogues affords cerebral osmoprotection during chronic hypernatremic dehydration. Trachtman H, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Nov;142(11):1194–8
Organic osmolytes in inner medulla of Brattleboro rat: effects of ADH and dehydration. Blumenfeld JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 2):F916–22
Starvation and dehydration: effect on hypothalamic monoamines and serum LH and prolactin. Scacchi P, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(1):111–3

MORTALITY

Oral rehydration therapy and its effect on child mortality in Egypt. Rashad H. **J Biosoc Sci Suppl** 1989;10:105–13

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Subcutaneous interstitial fluid colloid osmotic pressure in dehydrated rats. Heir S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Jul;133(3):365–71
Effects of high- and low-osmolar contrast media on renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate in euvolaemic and dehydrated rats. A comparison between ioxithalamate, iopamidol, iohexol and ioxaglate. Nygren A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):383–9
Osmoregulation and body fluid compartmentalization in dehydrated heat-exposed pigeons. Arad Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):R377–82
Adrenergic control of renin in euhydrated and water-deprived conscious dogs. Chen YH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 1):E793–800
Accumulation of major organic osmolytes in rat renal inner medulla in dehydration. Gullans SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):F626–34
Glomerular filtration rate in conscious unrestrained starlings under dehydration. Roberts JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):R836–9
Vasopressin contributes to maintenance of arterial blood pressure in dehydrated baboons. Ryan KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):H486–92
NMR studies of renal phosphate metabolites in vivo: effects of hydration and dehydration. Wolff SD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):F581–9
Impaired preservation of GFR during hypotension in preexistent renal hypoperfusion. Yoshioka T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):F314–20
Variability in intake and dehydration in young men during a simulated desert walk. Szlyk PC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 May;60(5):422–7
Body temperature and plasma prolactin and norepinephrine relationships during exercise in a warm environment: effect of dehydration. Melin B, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988; 58(1–2):146–51
Gastric emptying during exercise: effects of heat stress and hypohydration. Neufer PD, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989; 58(4):433–9
Is withholding hydration a valid comfort measure in the terminally ill? Printz LA. **Geriatrics** 1988 Nov;43(11):84–8
Effect of primary hypohydration on physical work capacity. Pichan G, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1988 Sep;32(3):176–80
Effect of rehydration on atrial natriuretic peptide release during exercise in the heat. Follenius M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jun;66(6):2516–21
Contributions of the kidneys and intestines to water conservation, and plasma levels of antidiuretic hormone, during dehydration in house sparrows (Passer domesticus). Goldstein DL, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1988;158(3):353–61
Thermal and circulatory responses during prolonged exercise at different levels of hydration. Candas V, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1988;83(1):11–8
Local sweating responses of different body areas in dehydration-hydration experiments. Libert JP, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1988;83(1):19–25
The role of hydration on peripheral response to cold. Roberts DE, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Dec;153(12):605–8
The development in infant rats of kassinin's potent and selective control of cell-dehydration thirst. Perfumi M, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):125–30
Thermal panting in dehydrated dogs: effects of plasma volume expansion and drinking. Baker MA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Mar;413(5):511–5
Effects of water temperature and flavoring on voluntary dehydration in men. Szlyk PC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Mar;45(3):639–47
[Dehydration and rehydration of the human body. Physiopathologic and clinical considerations] Formenti A, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1988 Mar;10(2):85–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparative evaluation of the adaptive mechanisms of the microcirculatory bed during dehydration] Tikhomirov AN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Sep;95(9):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

From aralu to ORS: Sinhalese perceptions of digestion, diarrhea, and dehydration. Nichter M. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 27(1):39–52

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Demonstration by iodine-131-hippurate renography of a marked sensitivity of some transplanted kidneys to volume contraction. Shapiro B, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1989; 4(1):1–3

THERAPY

Seizures during correction of hypernatremic dehydration in an infant. Lohr J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Sep; 14(3):232–5

Maternal dehydration–rehydration: fetal plasma and urinary responses. Ross MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 1):E674–9

Hypernatremic diarrheal dehydration treated with oral glucose–electrolyte solution containing 90 or 75 mEq/L of sodium. Guzmán C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Sep–Oct;7(5):694–8

Comparison of efficacy of a glucose/glycine/glycylglycine electrolyte solution versus the standard WHO/ORS in diarrheic dehydrated children. Pizarro D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Nov–Dec;7(6):882–8

Nasogastric drip rehydration therapy in acute diarrhea with severe dehydration. Hidayat S, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1988 Mar–Apr;28(3–4):79–84

Starch–based oral rehydration therapy and its application. Lee B. **R I Med J** 1989 Jun;72(6):203–6

Adoption of oral rehydration therapy among Haitian mothers. Coreil J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(1):87–96

[The "super oral rehydration solution." Modifications of the oral rehydration solution recommended by WHO] Abiodun PO, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Oct 20;106(30):610–4 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorder of the blood–brain barrier caused by mannitol poisoning in an infant with encephalotoxicosis] Bökenkamp A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 Jul–Aug;200(4):344–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of dehydration secondary to diarrhea with intravenous solutions (editorial)] Pizarro D. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Nov;45(11):713–4 **(Spa)**

[New oral hydration solutions in acute diarrhea] Velásquez-Jones L. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Nov; 45(11):781–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Rehydration in acute diarrhea with sodium 60 oral solution] Solar G, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 Mar–Apr;59(2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Effects on urine profiles of diatrizoate in hydrated and dehydrated rats. A double cross–over study. Thomsen HS, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Nov–Dec;29(6):731–5

VETERINARY

Role of rumen and saliva in the homeostatic response to rehydration in cattle. Silanikove N. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr; 256(4 Pt 2):R816–21

Rumen volume, saliva flow rate, and systemic fluid homeostasis in dehydrated cattle. Silanikove N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):R809–15

DEHYDROASCORBATASE see under **CARBOXYLIC ESTER HYDROLASES**

DEHYDROASCORBIC ACID see under **ASCORBIC ACID**

DEHYDROBENZPERIDOL see **DROPERIDOL**

DEHYDROCHOLATE see **DEHYDROCHOLIC ACID**

24-DEHYDROCHOLESTEROL see **DESMOSTEROL**

DEHYDROCHOLESTEROLS see under **CHOLESTADIENOLS**

DEHYDROCHOLIC ACID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The biotransformed metabolite profiles in blood after intravenous administration of dehydrocholic acid. Yoneda M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar;84(3):290–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The chologon–sorbitol functional test under ultrasonic control in pathology of the gallbladder and biliary tract] Konstantinov K, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(2):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Does Hepavis have value in the therapy of fatty liver caused by alcohol poisoning?] Odegaard S, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;27(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEHYDROEMETINE see under **EMETINE**

DEHYDROEPIANDROSTERONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dehydroepiandrosterone feeding prevents aortic fatty streak formation and cholesterol accumulation in cholesterol–fed rabbit. Arad Y, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Mar–Apr; 9(2):159–66

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Role of prolactin in age–related change in serum dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate concentrations. Yamaji T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 May;120(5):655–60

Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in saliva. Lagrelius A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(4):359–61

Foetal adrenal steroids—initiation of human parturition. Marton IS. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;71(4):557–9

Dehydroepiandrosterone and structural analogs: a new class of cancer chemopreventive agents. Schwartz AG, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1988;51:391–424 (115 ref.)

Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate and induction of labor. Ishikawa M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Apr;6(2):173–5

Serum dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate and pubertal development in Chinese girls. Bing C, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1988 Nov–Dec;15(6):421–9

Neuropsychiatric hirsutism [letter] [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1989 Jun 15;110(12):1037] Braithwaite SS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 May 1; 110(9):748–9

Adrenocorticotropic hormone does not induce desensitization in human adrenal cells during fetal life. Di Blasio AM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Oct;39(3):617–21

Epidermal growth factor in breast cyst fluid: relationship with intracystic cation and androgen conjugate content. Boccardo F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 15;48(20):5860–3

Aggravation of inappropriate luteinizing hormone secretion by bromocriptine in polycystic ovary syndrome with elevated serum dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate. Takakura K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Apr;36(2):261–8

Serum DHAS in the maternal–fetoplacental system during the 28th–40th weeks of pregnancy. Hercz P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Sep;29(1):1–5

Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in postmenopausal women: lack of influence of parity. Carlström K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;28(1):35–7

Adrenal androgens in children with short stature. Lew LQ, et al. **Horm Res** 1988;29(4):151–5

Quantification of epidermal growth factor in human breast cyst fluids: correlation with dehydroepiandrosterone–sulphate and electrolyte concentrations. Smith K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Aug 15; 44(2):229–32

Relationship between insulin, insulin–like growth factor I, and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate concentrations during childhood, puberty, and adult life. Smith CP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 May;68(5):932–7

Sex steroids and bone density in premenopausal and perimenopausal women. Steinberg KK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Sep;69(3):533–9

Marked elevation of serum dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate in Cushing's disease with macronodular adrenocortical hyperplasia. Jackson JA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Apr;12(4):269–72

Metabolism of 3H–dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate by subjects with steroid sulphatase deficiency. Bergner EA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988;11(4):403–15

Androgen levels during sequential insulin euglycemic clamp studies in patients with polycystic ovary disease. Micic D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Dec;31(6):995–9

Production of monoclonal antibodies to dehydroepiandrosterone–sulphate after immunization of mouse with dehydroepiandrosterone–bovine serum albumin conjugate. Parvaz P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Apr;32(4):553–8

Dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate and dehydroepiandrosterone in serum: differences related to age and sex. Carlström K, et al. **Maturitas** 1988 Dec; 10(4):297–306

Adrenal precursor C19 steroids are potent stimulators of growth of androgen–sensitive mouse mammary carcinoma Shionogi cells in vitro. Bégin D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;58(2–3):213–9

Steroid secretion by a virilizing lipoid cell ovarian tumor: origins of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate. Shenker Y, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):502–6

A new reversed phase, paired ion thin–layer chromatographic method for steroid sulfate separations. Brind JL, et al. **Steroids** 1988 Nov–Dec;52(5–6):561–70

Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate (DHEA–S) and DHEA–S–like compounds in fibrocystic disease of the breast. Chasalow FI, et al. **Steroids** 1988 Sep;52(3):205–15

Quantification of the sulfates of 16 alpha–hydroxy androgens that are possible precursors of estriol–3–sulfate in human breast cyst fluid. Raju U, et al. **Steroids** 1987 Oct–Dec; 50(4–6):559–74

BLOOD

Hormones and cervical ripening [letter] Thiery M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;160(5 Pt 1):1251–3

A relationship between sex hormone binding globulin and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in normally menstruating females. Wathen NC, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1987 Mar; 1(1):47–50

Adrenal androgens in children with short stature. Lew LQ, et al. **Horm Res** 1988;29(4):151–5

Adrenal response to adrenocorticotropin stimulation in unexplained infertile women. Cohen I, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Oct;27(2):219–24

Plasma dehydroepiandrosterone levels in HIV infection [letter] Merril CR, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Feb 24;261(8):1149

Reduced plasma dehydroepiandrosterone concentrations in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Sunderland T, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 2;2(8662):570

Dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate and dehydroepiandrosterone in serum: differences related to age and sex. Carlström K, et al. **Maturitas** 1988 Dec; 10(4):297–306

Dehydroepiandrosterone–sulfate/cortisol ratio in panic disorder. Fava M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Jun; 28(3):345–50

Dehydroepiandrosterone and epitestosterone in the blood of cows at term. Möstl E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Feb;36(2):104–9

[Plasma dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate and urine steroid excretion in hepatic cirrhosis] Capra F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Jan;80(1):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of monoclonal antibodies to dehydroepiandrosterone–sulphate after immunization of mouse with dehydroepiandrosterone–bovine serum albumin conjugate. Parvaz P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Apr;32(4):553–8

METABOLISM

The effect of hormonal imprinting on 3H–steroid incorporation of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Fülöp AK, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1988;36(1–2):27–33

Physicochemical characterization of [3H] DHEA binding in rat liver. Kalimi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14;156(1):22–9

Extensive esterification of adrenal C19–delta 5–sex steroids to long–chain fatty acids in the ZR–75–1 human breast cancer cell line. Poulin R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9335–43

PHARMACOKINETICS

The in–vitro transformation of [3H]dehydroepiandrosterone into its principal metabolites in the adrenal cortex of adult castrated male rats and following steroid treatment. Canonaco M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;121(3):419–24

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibitory action of dehydroepiandrosterone on methylcholanthrene–induced carcinogenesis in the uterine cervix of mouse. Rao AR. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Apr;45(1):1–5

Induction of microsomal NADPH–cytochrome P–450 reductase and cytochrome P–450IVA1 (P–450LA omega) by dehydroepiandrosterone in rats: a possible peroxisomal proliferator. Wu HQ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 1; 49(9):2337–43

Dehydroepiandrosterone induced alterations in rat liver carbohydrate metabolism. Mayer D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Nov;9(11):2039–43

Effect of dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) on the metabolism of 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene (DMBA) in rats. Prasanna HR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 May; 10(5):953–5

Modifying influence of dehydroepiandrosterone or butylated hydroxytoluene treatment on initiation and development stages of azaserine–induced acinar pancreatic preneoplastic lesions in the rat. Thornton M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Feb;10(2):407–10

Protein content and thyroid hormone release in vitro by differentiated thyroid cancer cells in the presence of estradiol, dehydroepiandrosterone, polypeptidic hormones and pesticides. Ghinea E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1988 Jul–Sep;26(3):165–71

Stimulation of androgen–dependent gene expression by the adrenal precursors dehydroepiandrosterone and androstenedione in the rat ventral prostate. Labrie C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jun;124(6):2745–54

No effect of long–term DHEA treatment on either hepatocyte and adipocyte pentose pathway activity or adipocyte glycerol release. Diersen–Schade DA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Jul;21(7):356–8

Protection against acute lethal viral infections with the native steroid dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA). Loria RM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Nov;26(3):301–14

Comparison of dehydroepiandrosterone and clofibric acid treatments in obese Zucker rats. Mohan PF, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Mar;119(3):496–501

Inhibition of methylation of DNA by dimethylnitrosamine (DMN) in dehydroepiandrosterone–fed rats. Prasanna HR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989;27(4):467–76

Adrenal precursor C19 steroids are potent stimulators of growth of androgen–sensitive mouse mammary carcinoma Shionogi cells in vitro. Bégin D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;58(2–3):213–9

Mechanism of inhibition of growth of 3T3–L1 fibroblasts and their differentiation to adipocytes by dehydroepiandrosterone and related steroids: role of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase. Shantz LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(10):3852–6

In vitro hormonal regulation of astrocyte proliferation. Muntwyler R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1989; 140(1):29–33

An in vitro study of the effects of androgens on the cytoskeleton of ovarian granulosa cells with special reference to actin. Anderson E, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1988; 20(6):855–74

Modulating influence of dehydroepiandrosterone administration on the morphology and enzyme phenotype of dimethylaminoazobenzene–induced hepatocellular foci and nodules. Moore MA, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988; 55(6):337–43

[Mechanism of tumor promotion] Nishino H. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1988;182(4):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of dehydroepiandrosterone and pregnenolone in the expression of stress behavior towards lactating females in mice] Haug M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Oct; 36(8):995–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Persistence of increased bone resorption and possible role of dehydroepiandrosterone as a bone metabolism determinant in osteoporotic women in late post-menopause. Taelman P, et al. **Maturitas** 1989 Mar; 11(1):65–73

SECRETION

Effect of estrogen on pituitary peptide-induced dehydroepiandrosterone secretion in the baboon fetus at midgestation. Pepe GJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep; 125(3):1519–24

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dehydroepiandrosterone and structural analogs: a new class of cancer chemopreventive agents. Schwartz AG, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1988;51:391–424 (115 ref.)

Dehydroisoandrosterone prevention of autoimmune disease in NZB/W F1 mice: lack of an effect on associated immunological abnormalities. Matsunaga A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 15;992(3):265–71

DEHYDROGENASES see **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

DEHYDROISOANDROSTERONE see **DEHYDROEPIANDROSTERONE**

DEHYDROMETHYLTESTOSTERONE see **METHANDROSTENOLONE**

11-DEHYDROPROSTAGLANDIN F2ALPHA see **PROSTAGLANDIN D2**

DEHYDRORELOMYCINS see **LEUCOMYCINS**

DEINSTITUTIONALIZATION

Psychiatric morbidity of a long stay hospital population with chronic schizophrenia and implications for future community care. Curson DA, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 1; 297(6652):819–22

Decanting a psychiatric hospital: development of a patient assessment methodology. Warner MM. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1988;22(3):292–302

Community involvement of persons with severe retardation living in community residences. Aveno A. **Except Child** 1989 Jan;55(4):309–14

Deinstitutionalization of the elderly mentally ill: factors affecting discharge to alternative living arrangements. Sommers I, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Oct;28(5):653–8

Nursing homes [letter] Loebel P, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;39(9):997–8

A psychosocial approach to deinstitutionalization. McCarthy-Funaro M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;39(12):1308–9

"A normality for us without confinement for them": notes on the associations of families of the mentally ill. Giannichedda MG. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Spring; 35(1):62–70

Hospital to community: a pilot rehabilitation project for elderly mentally retarded. Singh TH, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1989 Feb;33 (Pt 1):25–9

Repatriation of chronic patients. What happens when the hospital closes? Long CG, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Apr;27(4):10–4

Prescribing requirements of the elderly mentally handicapped [letter] Collacott RA. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Sep; 38(314):423

The integrated clinically managed housing network. Crowel RL. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1988 Winter;(40):63–6

A comparison of practices, attitudes and interactions in two established units for people with a psychiatric disability. Allen CI, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 May;19(2):459–67

Social skills of formerly institutionalized mentally retarded persons. McKay T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Apr;64(2):354

Mothers alone and supporting chronically mentally ill adult children: a greater vulnerability to illness. Belcher JR. **Women Health** 1988;14(2):61–80

[The effectiveness of ambulatory psychiatric management. A model for the evaluation of extramural services] an der Heiden W, et al. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 1989;56:1–172 (300 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The social dependence of the long-term patient—a study in social psychiatric ambulatory care] Hoffmann H, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1989 Jan;16(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Capitated payments for mental health care: the Rhode Island programs. Christianson JB, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1989 Summer;25(2):121–31

Impact of group homes on the values of adjacent residential properties. Gelman SR, et al. **Ment Retard** 1989 Jun; 27(3):127–34

HISTORY

Deinstitutionalization in 19th-century America. Geller JL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;40(1):85–6

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Deinstitutionalization: its effect on the delivery of speech-language-hearing services for persons with mental retardation and developmental disabilities. **ASHA** 1989 Mar;31(3):84–7

Training local leaders to implement community care. Santos A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;39(11):1135

The psychiatric reform in Italy: summing up and looking ahead. Basaglia FO. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Spring; 35(1):90–7

Italian psychiatry and reform law: a review of the international literature. De Girolamo G. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Spring;35(1):21–37 (170 ref.)

The quality of psychiatric care since the reform law: the 'Censis' survey. Frisanco R. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Spring;35(1):81–9

Implementing psychiatric reform in southern Italy: the case of Campania. Maj M, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Spring;35(1):46–53

The politics of reform: origins and enactment of the Italian 'experience'. Mangen S. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Spring; 35(1):7–20

A critical appraisal of papers describing Italian psychiatric services. Morosini P, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Spring;35(1):110–9

Regional analysis of implementation. Tognoni G, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Spring;35(1):38–45

More on Billie Boggs [letter] Thorne L. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Feb;27(2):42

[Who is left in the institutions? Some problems in connection with the process of deinstitutionalization] Linaker O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Feb 10;109(4):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METHODS

"I want to go to the circus": a personal perspective on case management. Swayze FV. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1988 Winter;(40):79–86

TRENDS

Utilization of psychiatric inpatient care. A study of changes related to the introduction of a sectorized care organization. Hansson L. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Jun;79(6):571–8

The homeless mentally ill and the need for a total care environment. Belcher JR. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr; 34(3):186–9

Mental hospital depopulation in Canada: patient perspectives. Herman NJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;34(5):386–91

Model services for treatment/management of the mentally retarded-mentally ill. Menolascino FJ. **Community Ment Health J** 1989 Summer;25(2):145–55

Defining the service needs of homeless mentally ill persons. Belcher JR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Nov; 39(11):1203–5

Deinstitutionalization at the crossroads. Lamb HR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;39(9):941–5 (25 ref.)

Clinical judgement on alternative care for longstay patients in Dutch mental hospitals. Haveman MJ. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Summer;35(2):188–96

Community psychiatric care in Italy: the Rome example. MacDonald LD. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Spring; 35(1):71–80

The impact of the Italian psychiatric reforms on North American and British professionals. Ramon S. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Spring;35(1):120–7

Methodological lessons from the Italian psychiatric experience. Saraceno B, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Spring;35(1):98–109

Deinstitutionalization: a public policy perspective. Riesdorph-Ostrow W. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Jun;27(6):4–8

Public psychiatry in an era of deinstitutionalization. Bachrach LL, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1989 Summer; (42):9–25 (44 ref.)

Movement of developmentally disabled individuals among out-of-home residential facilities. Heal LW, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1989;10(3):295–313

[10 years' of psychiatric reform in Italy: deinstitutionalization is in progress. There are big regional differences] Rocco PL, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jul 26;86(30–31):2577–9 **(Swe)**

DEITERS NUCLEUS see under **VESTIBULAR NUCLEI**

DEJERINE-SOTTAS DISEASE see **NEUROPATHIES, HEREDITARY MOTOR AND SENSORY**

DELAYED-ACTION PREPARATIONS

Swelling-activated drug delivery systems. Conte U, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Nov;9(6):489–93

Subcutaneous polymeric matrix system p(HEMA-BGA) for controlled release of an anticancer drug (5-fluorouracil). II: Release kinetics. Denizli A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Jul; 9(4):363–6

Sustained release of a model macromolecule from preparations with erodible core. Hasirci VN, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Sep;9(5):424–8

Drug delivery systems to enhance therapeutic efficiency. Duff G. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1988 Feb;58:6–10 (9 ref.)

Materials and biological aspects of synthetic polymers in controlled drug release systems: problems and challenges. Bruck SD, et al. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1988; 5(3):171–87 (70 ref.)

Sustained release tablets based on chitosan and carboxymethylcellulose sodium. Inouye K, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1987 May;1(4):297–305

Buoyant sustained release granules based on chitosan. Inouye K, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1989 Jan;4(1):55–67

Use of soybean protein for controlled release of drugs administered orally. Machida Y, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1987 Feb;1(3):179–86

Use of chitosan and hydroxypropylchitosan in drug formulations to effect sustained release. Machida Y, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1986 Nov;1(2):119–30

Reduction of dosing frequency of carbamazepine with a slow-release preparation. Sivenius J, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 Jan-Feb;2(1):32–6

Gastrointestinal scintigraphy with 99mTc-DTPA labeled tablets in fed and fasting subjects. Maublant JC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(3):143–5

Zero-order drug release from monolithic polydimethylsiloxane matrices through controlled polymer cracking. Carelli V, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1988 Apr; 43(4):121–35

Aliphatic polyesters and cellulose-based polymers for controlled release applications. Chang RK, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1988 Jul;3(1):80–101 (60 ref.)

Transdermal drug delivery systems. Chien YW, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1986 Oct;1(2):183–206 (30 ref.)

Hercon technology for transdermal delivery of drugs. Shah KR, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1986 Oct;1(2):239–73 (41 ref.)

New type of hydrogel for controlled drug delivery. Stoy VA. **J Biomater Appl** 1989 Apr;3(4):552–604

Controlled drug delivery: a critical review. Szycher M. **J Biomater Appl** 1986 Oct;1(2):171–82 (18 ref.)

Optimization of a fluid bed spray coating process using reduced factorial design. Johansson ME, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1987 Jul-Sep;4(3):217–22

Accessibility factors for diffusion-controlled drug delivery systems. Harland RS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Feb; 78(2):146–8

In vitro evaluation of a sustained-release veterinary peroral pellet preparation. Ritschel WA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Sep;77(9):757–9

Modification of gelatin beadlets for zero-order sustained release. Chiao CS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Jun;6(6):517–20

Hollow fibers as an oral sustained-release delivery system. Hussain MA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Jan;6(1):49–52

Drug delivery via ion exchange across a fiber membrane. Jenke DR. **Pharm Res** 1989 Jan;6(1):96–9

Adsorption of inorganic and organic ions to polycarbophil as a means of sustained-release dosage formulation. See NA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1987 Jun;4(3):244–7

Some aspects of controlled release dosage forms. Rachev D, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Mar;44(3):186–9 (70 ref.)

Fluctuations of carbamazepine concentrations during the day for two slow-release preparations. May T, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989;11(1):21–4

[Research and development of oral controlled-release dosage forms] Moës AJ. **J Pharm Belg** 1989 Jan-Feb;44(1):60–70 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of principles of iontophoresis and electrophoresis for controlled release of medical substances] Lescure F, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1989;64(8):210–9 (110 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reservoir and matrix systems] Aumonier P, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Oct-Dec;43(6):439–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action profile of human ultralente insulin compared with human NPH-insulin] Starke AA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 21;114(16):618–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preparation of oral sustained-action preparations with a base of biologically degradable polymers. 2. Preparation of matrix tablets with a base of polylactic acid] Mank R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 May;44(5):328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of a slow release system of anti-cancer drugs retained in calcium-hydroxyapatite ceramic] Uchida A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Sep;16(9):3231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Theory and methods of drug targeting] Hashida M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jun;47(6):1240–8 **(Jpn)**

[Injectable and implantable drug delivery systems] Iga T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jun;47(6):1261–7 **(Jpn)**

[Chemical DDS: prodrugs and antedrugs] Kimura T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jun;47(6):1278–87 **(Jpn)**

[Classification of drug-release control systems and releasing profiles] Miyao K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jun;47(6):1228–39 **(Jpn)**

[Theory and practice for design of transdermal and transmucosal drug delivery systems] Morimoto K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jun;47(6):1255–60 **(Jpn)**

[Functional components of DDS: controlled release and targeting] Muranishi S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jun; 47(6):1223–7 **(Jpn)**

[Theory and practice in design of gastrointestinal DDS] Nakano M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jun;47(6):1249–54 **(Jpn)**

[Drug delivery systems by controlled release] Nagai T. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Jul;108(7):613–24 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ways and means for prolonging the action of drugs (the status of the problem and the outlook)] Golikov SN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Mar–Apr;52(2):5–15 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Issues in the use of depot antipsychotics. Middlemiss MA, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Jun; 27(6):36–7

ANALYSIS

Magnetically controlled release systems: effect of polymer composition. Kost J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Oct; 19(8):935–40

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Are the so-called "delayed-action" oral drugs reliable?] Mořs AJ. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1988; 143(7–9):389–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

Whole-bowel irrigation versus activated charcoal in sorbitol for the ingestion of modified-release pharmaceuticals. Kirshenbaum LA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Sep; 46(3):264–71

STANDARDS

Computer-aided dosage form design. II. Methods for defining a zero-order sustained-release delivery system of maximum formulating flexibility. Lee TY, et al. **Pharm Res** 1987 Oct;4(5):385–91

DELIRIUM

Delirium in the surgical patient. Golinger RC. **Am Surg** 1989 Sep;55(9):549–51

The madness of hunger: sickness, delirium, and human needs. Scheper-Hughes N. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1988 Dec; 12(4):429–58

Delirium in the elderly. A commonly misunderstood disorder. Tobias CR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Jan; 85(1):117–22, 124, 129–30

[A neurophysiological study on CCU syndrome] Nakajima K, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1988;90(6):453–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity in delirium. Koponen H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Apr 1;25(7):938–44

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ciprofloxacin and delirium [letter] Altés J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jan 15;110(2):170–1

Benzodiazepine withdrawal delirium with catatonic features. Occurrence in patients with partial seizure disorders. Hauser P, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Jun;46(6):696–9

Toxic ictal delirium. van Sweden B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Feb 15;25(4):449–58

Delirium induced by atenolol. Arber N. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 22; 297(6655):1048

Neurotoxicity resulting from a combination of lithium and loxapine [letter] Fuller MA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 May;50(5):187

Tranylcypromine withdrawal delirium [letter] Absher JR, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Oct;8(5):379–80

DIAGNOSIS

Delirium with dystonia: a variant of neuroleptic malignant syndrome? [letter] Dowling JJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;146(2):276–7

Delirium in runners [letter] Fishbain DA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;146(2):277

Dementia? Or delirium? Gomez G, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1989 May–Jun;10(3):141–2

Screening for dementia and delirium using an adapted Folstein Mini-Mental State Examination. O'Neill D, et al. **Ir Med J** 1989 Feb;82(1):24–5

Identification of factors associated with the diagnosis of delirium in elderly hospitalized patients. Levkoff SE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Dec;36(12):1099–104

Delirium in the elderly patient [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jul 27;321(4):264

Delirium in the elderly patient. Lipowski ZJ. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 2;320(9):578–82 (32 ref.)

Mental status assessment in the elderly. Kallman H, et al. **Prim Care** 1989 Jun;16(2):329–47 (48 ref.)

Evaluation of acute confusion (delirium). O'Brien JG. **Prim Care** 1989 Jun;16(2):349–60 (29 ref.)

[Neurological and electroencephalographic aspects of differential diagnosis of alcoholic delirium and delirious conditions in pancreatitis] Gudkova VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(7):109–12 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-diagnostic evaluation of acute delirious syndromes in schizophrenia] Panteleeva GP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89,1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Emergency intravenous sedation of the delirious, medically ill patient. Adams F. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;49 Suppl:22–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Postcardiotomy delirium: conclusions after 25 years? Smith LW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;146(4):452–8

Acute confusion in elderly medical patients. Rockwood K. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Feb;37(2):150–4

ETIOLOGY

Acute decompensation in dementia: recognition and management. Patterson C, et al. **Geriatrics** 1989 Aug; 44(8):20–6, 31–2 (14 ref.)

Cortisol deficient state. A cause of reversible cognitive impairment and delirium in the elderly. Basavaraju N, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Jan;37(1):49–51

Delirium induced by neuropsychological tests [letter] Rozzini R, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Jul;37(7):666

Delirium in the elderly. Beresin EV. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Jul–Sep;1(3):127–43 (123 ref.)

Operative predictors of delirium after pulmonary thromboendarterectomy. A model for postcardiotomy delirium? Wragg RE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Oct;96(4):524–9

[An unusual sequela of a frequently occurring neurologic disorder: delirium caused by brain infarct] Boiten J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Mar 25;133(12):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Lasting neurologic injury in therapeutic lithium plasma levels (letter)] Jansen PA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jan 28;133(4):181 **(Dut)**

[Case of chickenpox combined with yersiniosis complicated by a delirious syndrome] Markov IS. **Pediatriia** 1988; (6):96–7 **(Rus)**

NURSING

Managing delirium. Implications for geropsychiatric nurses. Batt LJ. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 May; 27(5):22–5

PSYCHOLOGY

Delirium among elderly persons admitted to a psychiatric hospital: clinical course during the acute stage and one-year follow-up. Koponen H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Jun;79(6):579–85

The psychiatric symptoms of Alzheimer's disease [letter] Drinka PJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Oct;36(10):961–2

Delirium. Zisook S. **Psychiatr Med** 1988;6(4):8–22

A psychiatric study of 247 liver transplantation candidates. Trzepacz PT, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1989 Spring; 30(2):147–53

[What is the cause of postoperative malaise? (letter)] Jelicic M. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jan 14;133(2):84–5 **(Dut)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography findings in delirium. Koponen H, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 Apr;177(4):226–31

DELIVERY

see related
BIRTH INJURIES
DYSTOCIA
LABOR PRESENTATION

Triplet and higher-order births: what is the optimal delivery route? Thiery M, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1988;37(1):89–98 (24 ref.)

Breech position, delivery route and congenital hip dislocation. Clausen I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(7):595–7

Measurements of fetal head compression pressure during bearing down and their relationship to the condition of the newborn. Svenningsen L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(2):129–33

VBAC delivery [letter] Gradison K. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Oct;38(4):69

Neonatal and maternal platelets: activation at time of birth. Suarez CR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Sep;29(1):18–21

Management of the nonvertex second twin: primary cesarean section, external version, or primary breech extraction. Gocke SE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul; 161(1):111–4

Intraumbilical oxytocin for the retained placenta [letter] Golan A. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;159(5):1309–10

Obstetric analgesia and infant outcome in monkeys: infant development after intrapartum exposure to meperidine or alfentanil. Golub MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;159(5):1280–6

Oxytocin administration and uterine exploration in the management of vaginal birth after cesarean—not routine procedures [letter] Jakobi P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;160(6):1538–40

Utilization of red blood cell transfusion in an obstetric setting. Kamani AA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov; 159(5):1177–81

Rupture and dehiscence of cesarean section scar during pregnancy and delivery. Nielsen TF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;160(3):569–73

Mechanism for human papillomavirus transmission at birth. Sedlacek TV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul; 161(1):55–9

Vaginal birth after cesarean delivery in the twin gestation. Strong TH Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul; 161(1):29–32

Removing a retained placenta by oxytocin--a controlled study. Wilken-Jensen C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul;161(1):155–6

Stretch-induced delivery is independent of the functional fetal role and dysfunction of the amnion and decidua: a morphologic and enzyme cytochemical study. Yoshida Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;159(5):1293–8

Source of the conjunctival bacterial flora at birth and implications for ophthalmia neonatorum prophylaxis. Isenberg SJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct 15; 106(4):458–62

Delivery following cesarean section and perinatal mortality. Meehan FP, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Jan;6(1):90–4

Delivery following cesarean section and perinatal mortality [editorial] Phelan JP. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Jan;6(1):95–6

The treatment of eclampsia by early interruption of pregnancy: a 15-year review. Luan JQ. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Mar;15(1):33–5

Vaginal delivery in first pregnancy following a primary caesarean section. Ojo VA, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jun;15(2):121–6

Plasma concentrations of human atrial natriuretic peptide at vaginal delivery and elective cesarean section. Okamoto E, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jun; 15(2):199–202

General practitioner obstetrics [see comments] Jewell D. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 18;298(6675):690–1. **Comment in:** BMJ 1989 Apr 29;298(6681):1177–8

"There is a tide in the affairs of women..." [letter] Rajasingham D, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 25;298(6672):524

Effect of external cephalic version in late pregnancy on presentation at delivery: a randomized controlled trial. Van Veelen AJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug; 96(8):916–21

Extreme prematurity: the aetiology of preterm delivery. Bennett PR, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1988 Oct;44(4):850–60 (41 ref.)

Epidurals for labour, and fainting fathers [letter] Crosby ET, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Jul;36(4):482

So you want to have the baby at home? Green W. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Aug 1;141(3):248

Palpation of the uterine scar after vaginal delivery [letter] Schneider G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jul 15;141(2):98

New registry allows FPs to refer obstetrical patients to other FPs. Sullivan P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jan 1;140(1):70–1

Cerebral and peripheral circulatory responses to intracranial hypertension in fetal sheep. Harris AP, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 May;64(5):991–1000

Successful vaginal delivery after caesarean scar rupture: a case report. Maouris P. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1989; 16(1):1–2

Management of neonatal emergencies in the delivery room. Ringer SA, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1989 Mar;16(1):23–41 (78 ref.)

The effect of pregnancy and delivery on the ileal pouch-anal anastomosis functions. Nelson H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 May;32(5):384–8

Are hospital confinements really more dangerous for the fetus? Golding J, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 May; 17(1):29–36

Monoclonal antibodies specific for rat relaxin. IV. Passive immunization with monoclonal antibodies during the antepartum period reduces cervical growth and extensibility, disrupts birth, and reduces pup survival in intact rats. Hwang JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jul; 125(1):260–6

Epidural block or parenteral pethidine as analgesic in labour; a randomized study concerning progress in labour and instrumental deliveries. Philipsen T, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Jan;30(1):27–33

Severe intra-uterine growth retardation: obstetrical management and follow up studies in children born between 1970 and 1985. Schauseil-Zipf U, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Jan;30(1):1–9

Giving birth in America, 1988. Ryan KJ. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1988 Nov–Dec;20(6):298–301

Patients' responses to short obstetrical hospital stays during a nurses' strike. Gjerdingen DK, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1988 Summer;7(4):227–35

Pregnancy hypertension, placental evidences of low uteroplacental blood flow, and spontaneous premature delivery. Naeye RL. **Hum Pathol** 1989 May;20(5):441–4

Mortality pattern in babies delivered by cesarean section and vaginal delivery. Chaudhuri N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Mar;26(3):247–50

Surgical asepsis in labor and delivery. Ledger W. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Oct;9(10):469–70

Analysis of 20,291 deliveries in a Turkish institution. Ayhan A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Jun;29(2):131–4 (23 ref.)

Effect of mode of delivery on incidence of respiratory distress syndrome. Curet LB, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Oct;27(2):165–70

Breech delivery: a critical evaluation of the mode of delivery

and outcome of labor. Mahomed K. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Aug;27(1):17–20

Birth patterns: are the Chinese in Guangzhou City different? Wang ZJ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Aug; 27(1):25–35

The shift from home to institutional childbirth: a comparative study of the United Kingdom and The Netherlands. Torres A, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1989;19(3):405–14

The hemodynamic effects of severe mitral stenosis and pulmonary hypertension during labor and delivery. Ducey JP, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(3):192–5

Episiotomy and perineal trauma during childbirth. Röckner G, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Apr;14(4):264–8

Epidural anesthesia [letter] **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1989 Apr–Jun;2(2):136–7

Vaginal birth after cesarean section in a community hospital: a family practice residency experience. Guerdan BR, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1989 Jul–Sep;2(3):169–71

Adrenocorticotropic hormone and catecholamines in maternal, umbilical and neonatal plasma in relation to vaginal delivery. Costa A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Nov;11(10):703–9

Relationship of maternal height and weight at first prenatal visit with type of delivery in primipara. Pongthai S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jul;71 Suppl 2:12–5

Birth planning. A reality-based script for building confidence. Carty EM, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1989 May–Jun;34(3):111–4

Staff escorting centralized cardiotocographic surveillance (level 3: cardiotocographic surveillance). Langnickel DW. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16(4):319–26

Hypoxia and hypoxanthine concentration during delivery [letter] Manzke H. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16(5–6):491–2

Dietary assessment of maternal vitamin D intake and correlation with maternal and neonatal serum vitamin D concentrations at delivery. Anderson DM, et al. **J Perinatol** 1988 Winter;8(1):46–8

Intrapartum suctioning of meconium: comparative efficacy of bulb syringe and De Lee catheter. Cohen-Addad N, et al. **J Perinatol** 1987 Spring;7(2):111–3

The anatomy of an obstetrical service. Weinstein L, et al. **J Perinatol** 1987 Winter;7(1):40–3

Spontaneous evolution—a new mechanism (a case report). Parulekar SV. **J Postgrad Med** 1988 Oct;34(4):258

Home births [letter] Cox C. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Jan; 38(306):33

General practitioner obstetrics: does risk prediction work? Reynolds JL, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Jul; 38(312):307–10

Mother-to-child transmission of HIV infection. The European Collaborative Study. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 5; 2(8619):1039–43

Early suckling and postpartum haemorrhage: controlled trial in deliveries by traditional birth attendants. Bullough CH, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 2;2(8662):522–5

Obstetric protest [letter; comment] Corbishley H. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 15;2(8655):162. **Comment on:** Lancet 1989 Jun 10;1(8650):1303–4

Home births [letter] **Med J Aust** 1988 Dec 5–19; 149(11–12):724

Deliveries in U.S. military and non-federal hospitals, 1980. Horton JA, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Dec;153(12):611–4

Vaginal breech delivery—inaccurate reporting [letter] Lowe B. **N Z Med J** 1989 Apr 26;102(866):202

Factors associated with rectal injury in spontaneous deliveries. Green JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;73(5 Pt 1):732–8

Adenosine concentration in umbilical cord blood of newborn infants after vaginal delivery and cesarean section. Irestedt L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Aug;26(2):106–8

Oral suction in the delivery room [letter] Ballard JL. **Pediatrics** 1989 Jun;83(6):1075–6

Encouraging GP intranatal care. Marsh G. **Practitioner** 1988 Oct 22;232(1456 (Pt 2)):1127–31

Home births in the Mosvold health ward of KwaZulu. Buchmann E, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Jul 1;76(1):29–31

Chorio-amnionitis in relation to mode of delivery at term. Möller GH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Sep 2;76(5):201–2

Active patients: the integration of modern and traditional obstetric practices in Nepal. Reissland N, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(1):43–52

Role of volume expansion in severe pre-eclampsia. Kirshon B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Nov;167(5):367–71

Flexible software for the processing of obstetric ultrasound scan and related information. Clarkson DM, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1988;14(7):611–6

Childbearing and women's choice of nurse-midwives in Washington, D.C. hospitals. Langton PA, et al. **Women Health** 1989;15(2):49–65

Choice of a childbirth method after cesarean. Murphy MC, et al. **Women Health** 1989;15(2):67–85

[Improved cephalic version: a report of 669 cases] Shan JZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;24(2):76–80, 123 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Are we afraid of fathers in the delivery room?] Hrdlička J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Dec;53(10):770–1 **(Cze)**

[Fathers of first infants—preparatory courses about delivery, experience of delivery and paternity leave] Aagaard J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 May 22;151(21):1311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The course of delivery in a group a low-risk primipara women] Ersbak V, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 May 15; 151(20):1234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fetal stress response during pregnancy and delivery. Adrenaline, noradrenaline and human beta-endorphin] Hée P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Dec 5;150(49):3032–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The significance of the delivery place and environment for the labor course—problems with visits (editorial)] Kristofferson K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 May 15; 151(20):1223–4 **(Dan)**

[Delivery at an alternative clinic or a special department] Skibsted L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 May 15; 151(20):1224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The significance of the place of delivery and other factors for the course of breast feeding] Skibsted L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 May 15;151(20):1227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The significance of the place of delivery for an uncomplicated delivery] Skibsted L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 May 15;151(20):1230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Vaginal delivery following cesarean section] Jansen FW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Apr 1;133(13):666–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Outcome of delivery following previous cesarean section] Roumen FJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Apr 1; 133(13):672–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Compound head-foot presentation during childbirth: a rare complication of complete external version] Suikkari AM, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(21):1722–4 (13 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Cicatricial uteri. Vaginal delivery under peridural analgesia] Camus M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989; 18(3):379–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Induced labor and a trial of labor] Dubecq JP, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(6):792–3 **(Fre)**

[Influence of the mode of delivery on perinatal mortality in infants less than 32 weeks gestational age] Audra P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(3):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Delivery in women with hereditary angioneurotic edema. Good tolerance of peridural anesthesia (letter)] Wingtin LN, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 May 13;18(19):986–7 **(Fre)**

[Delivery in France of patients born in Black Africa] Col JY. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 May;84(5):425–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is rotation in vacuum extraction possible?] Krmpotić F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Jan;49(1):73–4 **(Ger)**

[A different interpretation of the functional role of uterine fixation during natural delivery] Mergoni A. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1988;59(3–4):67–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Labor in patients previously subjected to cesarean section: maternal and fetal aspects. Review of the literature] Ceruti M, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1989 Jan–Feb; 110(1):28–34 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of the delivery of very low birth weight infants in Iwate Prefecture] Nishijima M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep; 40(9):1385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cortisol contents in maternal and umbilical artery blood during delivery of low birth weight fetuses] Chernukha EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid-base state of blood and amniotic fluid in fetal autohibernation] Gogoberidze RS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;(1):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and delivery (letter)] Lozano-Molero M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Sep 24; 91(9):357–8 **(Spa)**

[The capacity for handling deliveries at a rural hospital] Baechler R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Apr;116(4):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Payment for deliveries in Sierra Leone. Edwards NC, et al. **Bull WORLD Health Organ** 1989;67(2):163–9

A modest proposal [editorial] Goldsmith JP, et al. **J Perinatol** 1988 Winter;8(1):1–2

". . . and repose is taboo'd by anxiety". Dunjey L. **Med J Aust** 1989 Mar 20;150(6):324–5

Costs of normal births: regional variations, 1986. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1988 Oct–Dec;69(4):24–32

INSTRUMENTATION

A randomized study of the sitting position for delivery using a newly designed obstetric chair. Stewart P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Mar;96(3):327–33

Tactile sensory monitoring of clinician-applied forces during delivery of newborns. Sorab J, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Dec;35(12):1090–3

A new instrument for the delivery of the impacted dead fetus. Belfort MA. **Trop Doct** 1988 Oct;18(4):180–2

METHODS

Association of episiotomy and delivery position with deep perineal laceration during spontaneous delivery in nulliparous women. Borgatta L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;160(2):294–7

Diagnosis and management of susceptibility to malignant hyperthermia in pregnancy. Sorosky JI, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Jan;6(1):46–8

Epidural anaesthesia and instrumental delivery [letter] Bailey PW. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Feb;44(2):171–2

An alternative approach to assisted vaginal breech delivery. Arulkumaran S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Mar;15(1):47–51

Vaginal delivery after caesarean section: is it safe in a developing country? De Muylder X. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 May;28(2):99–102

Shoulder dystocia [letter] Woodhouse D. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Nov;28(4):329–30

Home birth: "we did it, all of us". Goldman B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Oct 15;139(8):773–4

Relation of family physician or specialist care to obstetric interventions and outcomes in patients at low risk: a western Canadian cohort study. Krikke EH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Mar 15;140(6):637–43

Differences in intrapartum obstetric care provided to women at low risk by family physicians and obstetricians. Reid AJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Mar 15;140(6):625–33

The influence of parity on the mode of delivery. Opaneye A. **Cent Afr J Med** 1988 Feb;34(2):26–8

Mode of delivery and level of passive immunity against herpes simplex virus. Bujko M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1989;16(1):6–8

An experiment of squatting birth. Gupta JK, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Mar;30(3):217–20

Family practice obstetrics: style of practice. Smith MA, et al. **Fam Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;21(1):30–4

Deliver us. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Dec 15; 23(12):59–60

Vaginal delivery after caesarean section in primigravidae. Gibson DH. **Ir J Med Sci** 1988 Sep;157(9):290–2

Comparison of midforceps, low-forceps, and spontaneous vaginal deliveries. Tedesco JH. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Apr;89(4):461–4

Water birth: one birthing center's observations. Church LK. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1989 Jul–Aug;34(4):165–70

Water birth: the newest form of safe, gentle, joyous birth. Daniels K. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1989 Jul–Aug;34(4):198–205 (15 ref.)

VBAC program in a nurse-midwifery service. Five years of experience. Hangsleben KL, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1989 Jul–Aug;34(4):179–84

Incorporating water birth into nurse-midwifery practice. Jackson V, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1989 Jul–Aug; 34(4):193–7

Recent innovations in childbirth. Dangerous proposals, harmless fads, or wave of the future? McCraw RK. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1989 Jul–Aug;34(4):206–10

Identification and management of shoulder dystocia. Mashburn J. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1988 Sep–Oct;33(5):225–31

Water birth: a European perspective. Raisler J. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1989 Jul–Aug;34(4):190–2

Optimal method of delivery of the low birth weight breech fetus: an unresolved issue. Gimovsky ML, et al. **J Perinatol** 1988 Spring;8(2):141–4 (18 ref.)

Delivery room management of meconium staining of the amniotic fluid and the development of meconium aspiration syndrome. Hageman JR, et al. **J Perinatol** 1988 Spring; 8(2):127–31

A piece of my mind. Special delivery. Reifler DR. **JAMA** 1989 Jul 7;262(1):96

Squatting in second stage of labour [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Sep 23;2(8665):750

Use of ghee during delivery [letter; comment] Murthy GV, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 8;2(8654):109–10. **Comment on:** Lancet 1989 Mar 4;1(8636):486–8

Objective evaluation of the shoulder dystocia phenomenon: effect of maternal pelvic orientation on force reduction. Gonik B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul;74(1):44–8

Vaginal birth after cesarean section: the demise of routine repeat abdominal delivery. Martin JN Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;15(4):719–36

A comparison of fetal outcome in birth chair and delivery table births. Cottrell BH, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1987 Aug; 10(4):239–43

Power, certainty, and the fear of death. Sarah R. **Women Health** 1987;13(1–2):59–71

[The impact of disease on pregnancy: monitoring of fetal viability and choice of approach in delivery] Foidart JM. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Nov 15;43(22):745–8 **(Fre)**

[Value of utero-placental and feto-placental Doppler flowmetry in selecting rational tactics in the management of pregnancy and the method of delivery] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;(3):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Iodine overload in newborn infants caused by the use of PVP-iodine for perineal preparation of the mother in vaginal delivery] Arena Ansotegui J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Jan;30(1):23–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Relation of the route of delivery and intraventricular hemorrhage in preterm newborn infants] Udaeta-Mora E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Nov;45(11):745–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Influences on decisions of pregnant patients with breech presentation for external fetal version or cesarean section—information status and anxiety pattern] Kropp S, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1989 Mar–Apr;193(2):84–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in sexual relations following the husband's

participation in the delivery] Szeverényi P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Sep 11;129(37):1975–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Mode of delivery in multiple birth of higher order. Feingold M, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1988;37(1):105–9

Planned and unplanned home births and hospital births in Calgary, Alberta, 1984–87. Abernathy TJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Jul–Aug;104(4):373–7

TRENDS

Obstetrical manpower in Mississippi: where are the babies being born? Wiygul FM, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1988 Nov;29(11):333–7

UTILIZATION

The place of birth—striking a balance. Chamberlain G. **Practitioner** 1988 Jul;232(1452):771–4

DELIVERY, ABDOMINAL see **CESAREAN SECTION**

DELIVERY OF DENTAL CARE see **DELIVERY OF HEALTH CARE**

DELIVERY OF HEALTH CARE

see related
CONSUMER PARTICIPATION

How nurses would change U.S. health care. Huey FL. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Nov;88(11):1482–93

Private and public psychiatry: a comparison of two health care systems. Andrews G. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul; 146(7):881–6

Health care in the United States: a course for refugee health workers [news] Meyers AR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Aug;79(8):1051–2

The delivery of critical care in Canada [letter] Girotti MJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Nov;208(5):666–7

Coping with culture. 'Health for All' affects or nursing in developing countries. McInerney TG. **AORN J** 1988 Dec; 48(6):1104–8, 1110–2

The scope of neurologic practice and care in England, Canada, and the United States. Is there a better way? Menken M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Feb;46(2):210–3

The relevance of China. Pang H. **Aust Fam Physician** 1976 Sep;5(8):1119–20

Problems of diabetics in prison. Gill GV, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 28;298(6668):221–3

'Dentists and ethnic minority communities' [letter] Clarke J. **Br Dent J** 1989 May 6;166(9):320

Regional variation in the provision and cost of General Dental Service orthodontic treatment in England and Wales. O'Brien KD, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1989 May; 16(2):67–74

Predicting the future of the AIDS epidemic and its consequences for the health care system of New York City. Alderman MH, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Mar; 64(2):175–83 (24 ref.)

Health care and the nation's economic and social agenda. Davis K. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;64(1):5–14

New CDA President responds to questions about CDA priorities [interview] Niedermayer J. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Sep;54(9):639–40

Practice profiling. Rocky BN. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Nov; 54(11):817–9

HSOs: Ontario's answer to HMOs? [correction] [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Apr 15;140(8):897

Second opinion [letter] Dubas S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Aug 15;141(4):278

The CMA Leadership Conference: an American perspective. Page L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 May 1;140(9):1079–83

"Teleauscultation": the next best thing to being there [letter] Sennett ES. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Aug 15;141(4):277–8

US health care: another Canadian sends a message home. Strickler R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jun 15;140(12):1475–6

Dutch doctors visit CMA for lesson on Canadian health care system [news] Sullivan P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Apr 15; 140(8):959

The Colorado Indigent Care Program: an update. Barton M, et al. **Colo Med** 1989 Jul 1;86(13):213–4

Use of dental services among Danish youths: role of the social environment, the individual, and the delivery system. Lissau I, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Jun; 17(3):109–16

Inequity in health. A case study. Ellencweig AY, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;5(2):244–50

The family approach at each moment. Candib LM. **Fam Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;17(5):201–8

A different way of doctoring. Carmichael LP. **Fam Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;17(5):4 p.

The resurgence of the biomedical model [editorial] Glenn ML. **Fam Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;20(5):324–5

The catastrophic case. A special problem for general hospital psychiatry in the era of managed care. Sharfstein SS. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;11(4):268–70

The delivery of health services to demented patients at a university hospital: a pilot study. Colenda CC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Oct;28(5):659–62

Health care in Hawaii. Davi R. **Hawaii Med J** 1988 Aug; 47(8):372–3, 378

Meeting the challenge of Hawaii's mental health crisis: new opportunities and innovations in the state mental health system for the 1990s. Lewin JC. **Hawaii Med J** 1989 Mar; 48(3):55, 57–9

Views on health care: public opinion in three nations. Blendon RJ, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Spring; 8(1):150–7

Americans' views on health care: foolish inconsistencies? Gabel J, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Spring; 8(1):103–18

Gatekeeping the emergency department: impact of a Medicaid primary care case management program. Hurley RE, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1989 Spring;14(2):63–71 (32 ref.)

A rural health services research agenda. Summary of a conference. December 13–15, 1987, San Diego, California. **Health Serv Res** 1989 Feb;23(6):725–1080

Social workers as culture mediators in health care settings. Fandetti DV, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1988 Summer; 13(3):171–9

Fair is fair [editorial] Adelman S. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1989;37(1):52

Primary school teachers in delivery of eye health care. D'Souza P, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987;35(5–6):429–30

How to decide which managed health care plans to offer. Boyle K. **Indiana Med** 1988 Nov;81(11):965–6

Game theory: for adults only. Nettleman MD. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 May;10(5):222–4 (10 ref.)

The advantages and disadvantages of subspecialization. Jansen RP. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Oct;27(2):293–6

High technology in medicine—ethical aspects. Ishay R. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 May;25(5):274–8 (31 ref.)

Services and treatment issues. Recommendations of the Work Group. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 May;10(3 Suppl):48S–49S

Empiricism in family practice [letter] Gillette RD. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1988 Oct–Dec;1(4):296

Four hours a month. Realini JP, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1989 Jul–Sep;2(3):150–1; discussion 151–2

'Ageism' in dental care delivery. Gilbert GH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 May;118(5):545–8 (74 ref.)

Reflections on geriatrics in Great Britain. Batchelor AJ. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1989 May–Jun;44(3):87–9

The Vision Care Section of the American Public Health Association [editorial] Silverman MW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Sep;59(9):663

Hearing-impaired patients in the medical setting. Meyers JE, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Jun;89(6):780–2 (16 ref.)

Medicine at the crossroads. Johnson DP. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1989 Jun;86(1):32–6

Toward an appreciation of cross-cultural perspectives in modern health care. Appelt GD. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1988 Jun;13(3):175–8

"Zero tolerance". Tepperman BS. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Sep;75(9):615–6

Allocation and the physician: the impacts of aging and AIDS [editorial] Lynn DJ. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Mar–Apr; 4(2):173–4

Social stratification and health lifestyles in two systems of health care delivery: a comparison of the United States and West Germany. Cockerham WC, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1988 Jun;29(2):113–26

Evolving an information channel for health management. Shrivastava KK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Jun;86(6):156–8

Winds of change—Part II. DeWeese BM. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1989 May;87(5):215–6

For the love [editorial] Miller MF. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1988 Aug;86(8):421

Health care history and utilization for Atlantans who died homeless. Hanzlick R, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Apr; 78(4):205–8

Computer based information systems in primary health care—why? Moidu K, et al. **J Med Syst** 1989 Apr; 13(2):59–65

Crisis in health care [letter] Boyd AB Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;79(8):801

The Hispanic health challenge. Poma PA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Dec;80(12):1275–7

A systems view of health care for the poor. Prasad N. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Feb;81(2):169–78 (93 ref.)

Black health care. Staggers FE. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Dec; 80(12):1281–2

Lesbian mothers. Health care experiences. Harvey SM, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1989 May–Jun;34(3):115–9 (20 ref.)

Health care delivery: not conducive to teaching palliative care. Benoliel JQ. **J Palliat Care** 1988 May;4(1–2):41–2

The Rural Dental Health Program: long-term impact of two dental delivery systems on children's oral health. Feldman CA, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Fall;48(4):201–7

Aspects of health care in China. Rands G. **J R Soc Health** 1989 Jun;109(3):79–85

President's inaugural address. Daniel W. Brake, M.D., April 29, 1989. Brake DW. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 May; 85(5):253–6

Opposition to nationalized (socialized) health care. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Mar;82(3):134–5

An old prescription for a new era of medicine. Smith G. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Apr;82(4):200–1

Sweet memories. Tyrer AR Jr. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Aug; 82(8):421–4

Brazil's progress towards meeting WHO goal of health for all by the year 2000 [news] Giugliani ER. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Jun;35(3):133–6

Hong Kong. Dworkin MS. **JAMA** 1988 Dec 2;260(21):3216

Sanitation, spirits, and medicine: health care in the African bush. Ferenchick GS. **JAMA** 1989 Feb 24;261(8):1201–2

An American pathologist's view of medicine on the island of Grenada. Mark EJ. **JAMA** 1989 May 5;261(17):2553–4

Academic medicine as a public trust. Schroeder SA, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Aug 11;262(6):803–12 (107 ref.)

The Medical Outcomes Study. An application of methods for monitoring the results of medical care. Tarlov AR, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Aug 18;262(7):925–30

Academic boycotts [letter] Savage A. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 29; 2(8657):280–1

Medical care behind bars: Maryland prison system. Salive ME, et al. **Md Med J** 1989 Mar;38(3):246–9

An evaluation of Utah's primary care case management program for Medicaid recipients. Long SH, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Nov;26(11):1021–32

Navigating through the turbulence in health care [editorial] Dittus RS. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Jul–Sep;9(3):155–6

Just in time with feeling. Best J. **Med J Aust** 1989 Apr 17; 150(8):461–2

Medicine and health care in South Africa. A religious/ethical perspective. Bredenkamp VJ. **Med Law** 1989;7(6):629–34

Human rights in medicine and law. Carmi A. **Med Law** 1989; 7(5):409–15

The mystery of suffering. Engelbrecht B. **Med Law** 1989; 7(6):635–6

Social justice and health care. A theoretical model. Kriel JR. **Med Law** 1989;7(6):567–77

Selection of patients: an insoluble dilemma. Leenen HJ. **Med Law** 1988;7(3):233–45 (34 ref.)

Health care in South Africa: the rights and responsibilities of the community. Storey P. **Med Law** 1989;7(6):649–55

The right to medical care. van der Vyver JD. **Med Law** 1989;7(6):579–83

The professional dominance perspective, revisited. Wolinsky FD. **Milbank Q** 1988;66 Suppl 2:33–47 (36 ref.)

Medical care of U.S. military personnel deployed to Honduras. Shanks GD, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Nov; 153(11):564–7

The media and medicine [editorial] Burkey JW. **Mo Med** 1987 Jan;84(1):13, 50

What a dictionary reveals about medicine [editorial] Burkey JW. **Mo Med** 1987 Apr;84(4):179

Let's work together! Davis JE. **Mo Med** 1988 Dec; 85(12):787–91

Missouri's changing health care system. Harmon RG. **Mo Med** 1987 Jul;84(7):341–6

Columbus and Copernicus: new wine in old wineskins. Lamm RD. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1989 Jan;56(1):1–10

Discovering how lucky we really are. McIvor AC. **N C Med J** 1988 Nov;49(11):587–9

Asthma in Timisoara. Diary of a glimpse at the Romanian medical system. Seltzer R. **N Y State J Med** 1989 May; 89(5):283–5

Change and professional union [letter] Cairney P. **N Z Med J** 1989 May 10;102(867):232

Health care and education [letter] Davenport W. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jan 25;102(860):19

Groups with special health care needs. Pomare EW. **N Z Med J** 1988 Oct 26;101(856 Pt 2):711–3

Providing sensitive health care to gay and lesbian youth. Sanford ND. **Nurse Pract** 1989 May;14(5):30–2, 35–6, 39 passim

Old bedfellows: ethics and obstetrics and gynecology. Park RC. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;73(1):1–3

Hot buttons and pressure points—managed care. Davies AR. **Ohio Med** 1988 Dec;84(12):924–5

Symposium on the Delivery of Optometric Care in Nontraditional Settings. Denver, Colorado, December, 1987. Proceedings. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Jan;66(1):4–28

Symposium on the delivery of optometric care in nontraditional settings. Summary and conclusions. Aston SJ. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Jan;66(1):26–8

Vision care in a juvenile detention facility. Berman MS. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Jan;66(1):23–5

Optometric care for the handicapped. Ronis MF. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Jan;66(1):12–6

Optometric services in the prison system. Verma SB. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Jan;66(1):6–8

Three years' experience of the east New Britain project for the disabled. Hamilton J, et al. **P N G Med J** 1988 Sep; 31(3):163–7

Report of the Second Public Health Service AIDS Prevention and Control Conference. Report of the workgroup on patient care/health care needs. **Public Health Rep** 1988;103 Suppl 1:80–7

Selecting medical case management programs: the employer's/purchaser's perspective. Miller LL, et al. **QRB** 1989 Apr;15(4):121–6

Case management in a community-based AIDS agency. Sonsel GE. **QRB** 1989 Jan;15(1):31–6

Increasing vaccine coverage through new delivery systems: a Sudan approach. Saeed HI. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun; 11 Suppl 3:S644–5

Apartheid and medical care [editorial] Benatar SR. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Jun 17;75(12):559

Health problems of the homeless [news] Holden C. **Science** 1988 Oct 14;242(4876):188–9

XIth International Conference on the Social Sciences and Medicine. Leeuwenhorst, The Netherlands, 24-28 July 1989. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(3):265-477
Justice across the generations. Somerville MA. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(3):385-94
Physicians and the future of health care [letter] Amble F. **Tex Med** 1988 Sep;84(9):7
Medical federation's help is key to improving health care system [editorial] Butler MC. **Tex Med** 1989 Aug;85(8):9
Managed care and the practicing physician. Johnson G. **Tex Med** 1988 Dec;84(12):96-7
Britain's role and responsibility for health in the tropics. Patten C. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(5):660-4
Patient selection criteria in organ transplantation: the critical questions. Proceedings of a conference. March 14,15, 1989, Ann Arbor, Michigan. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Jun; 21(3):3377-445
Uncompensated care [editorial] Johnson RL. **West J Med** 1988 Jun;148(6):697-8
Uncompensated care—the threat and the challenge. Kitzhaber J. **West J Med** 1988 Jun;148(6):711-6
Medicine in the USSR [letter] Rafferty M, et al. **West J Med** 1988 May;148(5):585
A nation's health in jeopardy [editorial] Watts MS. **West J Med** 1989 Apr;150(4):456
Physicians as 'double agents [editorial] Watts MS. **West J Med** 1988 Jun;148(6):696
Health for all: the way ahead. Bidwell ES. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(1):37-45
Health for all: the dream and the reality. Bryant JH. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(3):291-302; discussion 303-14 (7 ref.)
How to make manuals for health workers. Dowling MA. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(3):414-9
Improving immunization coverage. Joseph A, et al. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(3):336-40
Health for all: the way ahead [editorial] Nakajima H. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(3):287-9
[The importance of a consistent social orientation in health care] Holčík J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jul 29;127(31):961-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Approaches to evaluating the status and development of the health facility network] Drbal C. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Mar; 37(3):97-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Medical cybernetics] Kotva M. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 May; 36(5):193-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Setting limits to health care: who will start?] Dupuis HM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Dec 17;132(51):2307-10 **(Dut)**
[Health and prevention. Current concepts] Senault R. **Arch Belg** 1988;46(5-6):231-40 **(Fre)**
[Various constant relations between morbidity and the distribution of health services] Chanut C, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1988 Oct-Dec;28(4):363-78 **(Fre)**
[Health policies confronting alternatives] Steffen M. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1988 Apr-Jun;28(2):163-78 **(Fre)**
[Relationship between the development of the health status and the activity of the health care system in developed countries] Jougla E, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1988;36(6):464-84 (144 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Courage to change before disaster] Scharf S. **Harefuah** 1988 Apr 15;114(8):403-8 **(Heb)**
[At the center of attention—care for man] Romanenko VI. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 May;(5):6-8 **(Rus)**
[The provision of specialized pulmonologic care to the rural population] Ignatova LB. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Sep;(9):119-20 **(Rus)**
[What is the center for sports health and exercise sciences?] **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Sep;80(9):326-9 **(Spa)**
[The extension of health services coverage] Soberón G, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1988 May-Jun;124(5-6):163-89 **(Spa)**
[The patient and the health system. The function of the general physician based on the systems theory] Corral Corral C. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Mar 4;92(8):306-8 (19 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Health status in childhood and adolescence. Which pediatric training does the general practitioner need to approach it?] Romero MI. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 May-Jun;59(3):208-10 **(Spa)**
[Medical care in 12 Chilean cities] Medina E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Jun;116(6):579-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Health care—a question of choice? (editorial)] **Lakartidningen** 1988 Sep 14;85(37):2911 **(Swe)**
[Cooperation between public health and health care—a social service. Talk or reality?] Westerholm B. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Sep 7;85(36):2824-5 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

State spending for AIDS programs increased during 1989 [editorial] **Am J Public Health** 1989 Oct;79(10):1351
Fiscal scarcity and the inevitability of bedside budget balancing. Morreim EH. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 May; 149(5):1012-5
Health economics: the end of clinical freedom? Williams A. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 5;297(6657):1183-6
White paper on NHS. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Mar;41(3):295
The high costs of health care in Brazil. McGreevey WP. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1988;22(2):145-66
Funds for health care: new source? [letter] de Sanctis AJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Mar 15;140(6):585
O'Brien-Bell leaves office with his concerns about two-tier system growing [interview by Terry Moran] O'Brien-Bell J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Aug 15;141(4):330, 332
Health care south of the border: the problems sound familiar. Rogans J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Mar 15;140(6):704-7
What do international comparisons of health care expenditures really show? Parkin DW, et al. **Community Med** 1989 May;11(2):116-23
Perspectives: Canada. Split vision: interpreting cross-border differences in health spending. Evans RG. **Conn Med** 1989 Mar;53(3):168-71
Perspectives: United States. Learning from the Canadian experience. Fuchs VR. **Conn Med** 1989 Mar;53(3):172-4
Is there a solution to high health care costs? [editorial] Martz EW. **Del Med J** 1989 Feb;61(2):87-8
Antitrust laws and the medical profession. Martz EW. **Del Med J** 1989 Mar;61(3):171
Free markets and the medical profession. Martz EW. **Del Med J** 1989 Mar;61(3):172
Cost comparison of ciprofloxacin versus cefamandole [letter] Guay DR, et al. **DICP** 1989 Jan;23(1):92-3
The challenge of caring for the underserved. Schmidt DD. **Fam Med** 1989 Jul-Aug;21(4):257-60
Cost-effectiveness analysis in health care. Emery DD, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Jul-Aug;19(4):8-13
Managed competition: an agenda for action. Enthoven AC. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Summer;7(3):25-47
Addressing the health of a nation: two views. Johnston JB, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Summer;8(2):5-23 (4 ref.)
A new financial framework: lessons from Canada. Moloney TW, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Summer;8(2):148-59 (35 ref.)
Perspectives: United States. Fixing an inefficient system. Stark P. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Winter;7(5):35-6
Clarifying the competition strategy [letter] Weller CD. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Winter;7(5):173-4
Prescriptions for our ailing health care system. Abram MB. **Hospitals** 1988 Oct 20;62(20):96
Managed care plans don't shift risk to providers. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1989 Sep 20;63(18):31, 33
Competition and regulation redux [editorial] Cohodes DR. **Inquiry** 1988 Winter;25(4):421-2
Family planning programmes in ten developing countries: cost effectiveness by mode of service delivery. Huber SC, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1989 Jul;21(3):267-77
Clinical economics education in the International Clinical Epidemiology Network. INCLEN Economics Faculty. Eisenberg JM, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(7):689-95
Medical care system: bigger but not better [editorial] Havre DC. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Aug;75(8):566
The third party is now the first party. DeWeese BM. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1989 Jun;87(6):265-6
The future of medical care for the medically indigent in Louisiana and its relationship to medical education. Daniels RS. **J La State Med Soc** 1989 Mar;141(3):27-8, 31-4
Who will care for the needy? Provision and funding of health care in Louisiana. Williams DM, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1989 Jun;141(6):33-7
Medical costs and services are getting out of hand [letter] Alvig OH. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1988 Nov;77(11):813
Leaving the landing lights on for Amelia Earhart [editorial] Dickey L. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1988 Aug;77(8):619
Shake up in physician reimbursement: implications for American health care delivery. Nelson AR. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 May;78(5):282-5
Comparative costs of a cooperative care program versus hospital inpatient care for gynecology patients. Saywell RM, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1989 Mar;19(3):29-35
Participation in a periodic physical examination program and group health care utilization and costs. Bernacki EJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 Dec;30(12):949-52
A national medical care program: review and synthesis of past proposals. Cyphert ST, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1988 Winter;9(4):456-72
National health systems as market interventions. Roemer MI. **J Public Health Policy** 1989 Spring;10(1):62-77
Health care financing policy for hospitalized rheumatology patients. Munoz E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Jul;16(7):885-9
Medical economic relativities [editorial] Appleby JG. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Sep;84(9):467-8
Third World's complex disease problems compounded by economic, cultural factors [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1988 Dec 23-30;260(24):3557, 3561
Hospital administrator's paradox [letter] Chant AD, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 29;2(8618):1026
Learning economics [letter] Tuffnell DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 2;2(8662):564
The lessons of selectcare [letter] Buckley JW. **Md Med J** 1988 Oct;37(10):758-9
Governor Blanchard asks for help in lowering state's health costs. Blanchard. **Mich Med** 1989 Feb;88(2):22-3
Improving the Army's Primary Care Delivery System [letter] Clarke R. **Milit Med** 1989 Feb;154(2):103-4
The realities and politics of rationing care, or out of the freying pan and into the fire [interview by Richard L. Reece] Frey RJ. **Minn Med** 1988 Aug;71(8):465-9
AIDS: epidemiology and treatment issues. Strain JJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 May;56(3):233-7
Economics of health care: challenges for the immediate future. Cooper MH. **N Z Med J** 1988 Oct 26;101(856 Pt 2):718-20
Markets revisited [letter] Snoep M. **N Z Med J** 1989 Mar 22;102(864):143
Paying the price of health care. **Nature** 1989 Feb 9; 337(6207):489
Diagnostic related groups system puts America's health system in jeopardy [editorial] Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 Aug;57(9):11
Once upon a time ... (or "a modern Aesop's fable"). Baumgartner DA Jr. **Ohio Med** 1988 Dec;84(12):921-2
The gauntlet—Health care for the 1990s [editorial] Katz LJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Feb;20(2):89
Convenience and the lack of meaning [editorial] Spaeth GL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Oct;19(10):699-700
One little M.D., two little M.D.s ... then there were all [editorial] Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jul; 84(1):124-5
Health care for all but not for nothing [editorial] Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Sep;84(3):499-500
Public spending [letter] Ballard NL. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Sep 15;86(4):42
Greed can kill our healthcare system [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Aug:86(2):21, 24-5
The politics of health care [interview by Roger Neighbour] Maynard A. **Practitioner** 1987 Oct 22;231(1437):1395-7
Negatrends in health care. Odland WB. **S D J Med** 1989 Apr;42(4):11-2
Differences in the approaches of the doctor, manager, politician and social scientist in health care controversies—hospital case-mix management methods: an illustration of the manager's approach in health care controversies. de Pouvourville G. **Soc Sci Med** 1989; 29(3):341-9
State and health. Deppe HU. **Soc Sci Med** 1989; 28(11):1159-64 (7 ref.)
The contribution of medical care to inequalities in health: differences between socio-economic groups in decline of mortality from conditions amenable to medical intervention. Mackenbach JP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989; 29(3):369-76
Ethical issues in chronic, severe, catastrophic illnesses. Churchill LR. **South Med J** 1989 Jul;82(7):815-7
Critical decisions in medical care: birth to death. Lamm RD. **South Med J** 1989 Jul;82(7):822-4
Economic welfare versus social justice. Windom RE. **South Med J** 1989 Jul;82(7):818-21
Just health care (I): Is beneficence enough? Fleck LM. **Theor Med** 1989 Jun;10(2):167-82 (14 ref.)
What plagues our medical institutes? Chowdhary GC. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul-Aug;9(3):164-6
Caveney Health Care Voucher System. Caveney S. **W V Med J** 1989 Mar;85(3):98
A different view of costs [editorial] Watts MS. **West J Med** 1988 Nov;149(5):599
Free services from the private sector [letter] Jaramillo PB. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(3):388
[The cost of care related to AIDS at the Henri Mondor Hospital] Choukroun G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139(7):505-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Problem of improving the economic concepts in public health during its reorganization and increased effectiveness] Kulagina EN. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(10):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Economic aspects of the strategy "Health for all in 2000"] Tsollner FK. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(4):58-60 **(Rus)**
[Health care financing] Cabasés Hita J. **Gac Sanit** 1988 Mar-Apr;2(5):65-7 **(Spa)**
[The cost of AIDS in the near future] González-Block MA. **Salud Publica Mex** 1988 Jul-Aug;30(4):597-612 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Origins of authority: the organization of medical care in Sweden. Gustafsson RA. **Int J Health Serv** 1989; 19(1):121-33
Optometry and its expanded role in health care delivery systems (1600-1987). Silverman MW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Jan;60(1):52-5
Poverty, politics, and health: the Farm Security Administration Medical Care Program, 1935-1945. Grey MR. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jul;44(3):320-50
Regional variation in 1917 health care expenditures. Howell JD, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Aug;27(8):772-88

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Canada's health care legislation: good intentions, bad laws [letter] Heersink B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 May 1; 140(9):1013
It's a sad day for medicine in Ontario. Wyman M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jan 15;140(2):202-3
Winter reading: the past and future of health law. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1989 Feb;53(2):121
Legislative action committee. Wendel HF. **Del Med J** 1989 Feb;61(2):69
The 1988 elections. A view from the perch of a Florida physician. Caldwell JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Oct; 75(10):683-5
A piece of my mind. Social Darwinism. LaCombe MA. **JAMA** 1988 Nov 18;260(19):2907
Government. Rubin RN, et al. **JAMA** 1989 May 19; 261(19):2849-51

Working for which patients and at what cost? Bevan G, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 29;1(8644):947–9
Obstacles to the treatment of detainees in South Africa. McCarthy G. **Lancet** 1989 May 13;1(8646):1066–8
Adverse selection: the Achilles heel of the NHS reforms. Scheffler R. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 29;1(8644):950–2
Legal aspects of medical treatment of prisoners and detainees. Strauss SA. **Med Law** 1989;7(5):551–5
Contract law for physicians. The basics. Eelkema R. **Minn Med** 1989 Feb;72(2):97–101
The Treaty of Waitangi and health care. Durie MH. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jun 14;102(869):283–5
Physicians versus the feds. Davis JM. **Postgrad Med** 1989 May 15;85(7):32, 37
Legal issues related to case management. Saue JM. **QRB** 1988 Aug;14(8):239–44
Continue the fight. Atkinson BM. **W V Med J** 1988 Oct; 84(10):449–50
[Is it time for patient care regulation?] Ihrfors CJ. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Feb 15;86(7):511–2 **(Swe)**

MANPOWER

Menstrual regulation training and service programs in Bangladesh: results from a national survey. Amin R, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1989 Mar–Apr;20(2):102–6
[Soldiers of mercy] Kikeshev NI. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Apr; (4):21–3 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Comprehensive health care for high-risk adolescents: an evaluation study. Earls F, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Aug;79(8):999–1005
Model Standards impact on local health department performance in California. Spain C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Aug;79(8):969–74
Consumer participation on a family-centered care committee. Bulger D, et al. **J Perinatol** 1987 Winter;7(1):52–4
At US Army and Air Force bases in Europe, babies and broken bones head medical care list [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1989 May 19;261(19):2802, 2806–7
Telephone patient management by primary care physicians. Radecki SE, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Aug;27(8):817–22

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Managed health care. Curtiss FR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Apr;46(4):742–63
Organizing to prevent Third World blindness [editorial] Sommer A. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 May 15;107(5):544–6
Factors influencing participation in an optometric comanagement center. Nussenblatt H. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Oct;65(10):819–27
Local public health and the state [editorial] Pickett G. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Aug;79(8):967–8
A new perspective on nursing and caring in a corporate context. MacPherson KI. **ANS** 1989 Jul;11(4):32–9
Delegating intraoperative activities. A pilot study. Abbott CA, et al. **AORN J** 1989 Aug;50(2):338, 340–1, 344–6 passim
Perinatal epidemiology and health care organization: the case of Belgium. **Biol Neonate** 1989;55(1):1–76
Since when did we become experts on delivering health care? Green W. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Apr 1;140(7):832
Managed care: a crisis for the general hospital psychiatrist. Wise TN. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;11(4):234–5
Health care provision and access opportunity in Madras city. Kumaran TV, et al. **Geogr Med** 1989;19:55–66
The intra-urban variation in general practitioner provision: a comparative study of London and Warsaw. Malczewski J. **Geogr Med** 1989;19:187–206
Patterns of nursing home use in a prepaid managed care system: the continuing care retirement community. Cohen MA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Feb;29(1):74–80
In Turkey, new goals for health care. Fisek NH. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Jul–Aug;SPEC Suppl:15–7
In Ghana, conflict and complementarity. Hevi J. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Jul–Aug;SPEC Suppl:5–7
Health care ethics in Kuwait. al-Mutawa M. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Jul–Aug;SPEC Suppl:11–2
Organization and financing of medical care [editorial] Iglehart JK. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Winter;7(5):4–5
The growth and effects of hospital selective contracting. Melnick GA, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1989 Summer; 14(3):57–64 (19 ref.)
Philadelphia's capitation plan for mental health services. Rothbard AB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Apr; 40(4):356–8
Twin Cities' tales: 10 years of managed care. Johnson A, et al. **Hospitals** 1989 Apr 5;63(7):72
Catholic systems unite to take on managed care. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1989 Aug 20;63(16):50
Physician management key to making DRGs pay. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1989 Sep 5;63(17):65
Cutting out the middlemen. Solovy A. **Hospitals** 1988 Nov 20;62(22):52–7
The need for a national health program: thoughts on examining the Jackson National Health Program. Miller CA. **Int J Health Serv** 1989;19(3):553–6
The shift from home to institutional childbirth: a comparative study of the United Kingdom and The Netherlands. Torres A, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1989;19(3):405–14
National health policy and Indian Medical Association. Chatterjee RN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Dec;86(12):317–8, 321
Vulnerability, gratuitous service, and trust. Cohen IP. **J La State Med Soc** 1989 Aug;141(8):5–6
Providing medical services through school-based health programs. Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 7;261(13):1939–42
Spanish medicine [letter] Javier Nieto F. **JAMA** 1989 Feb 3;261(5):699–700
Coast Guard turns to Public Health Service, civilian physicians to meet medical needs [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1989 May 19;261(19):2784
Overseas elective in Swaziland. Cook KM, et al. **Kans Med** 1989 Mar;90(3):77, 84
Common diseases in Nepal. Klaassen-Witt GM. **Kans Med** 1989 Mar;90(3):80–1, 85
Special project in Swaziland. Newlin P. **Kans Med** 1989 Mar; 90(3):76, 84
Health care in Okhaldhunga, Nepal. Siemens C. **Kans Med** 1989 Mar;90(3):78–9
Rationing of medical care [letter] Shenkin HA. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 17;1(8651):1392
Bridging the gap—health care for the homeless. Webster IW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Nov 21;149(10):536–40
Patients' rights in a Third World southern African country, with special reference to Bophuthatswana: is there any potential for privatisation? Nathan C. **Med Law** 1989; 7(6):585–93
Incantations in the dark: Medicaid, managed care, and maternity care. Rosenbaum S, et al. **Milbank Q** 1988; 66(4):661–93
Reflections on modern doctoring. Stoeckle JD. **Milbank Q** 1988;66 Suppl 2:76–91
Nurse practitioner perceptions of facilitators and constraints to practice. Ventura MR, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Jun; 154(6):303–11
Health care rationing through inconvenience. The third party's secret weapon. Grumet GW. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Aug 31;321(9):607–11
A client-centered case management model. Kerr MH, et al. **QRB** 1988 Sep;14(9):279–83
The coalition model of case management for care of HIV-infected persons. Ryndes T. **QRB** 1989 Jan;15(1):4–8
The reluctant imperialism of the medical profession. de Swaan A. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(11):1165–70 (29 ref.)
The transformation of Zimbabwe's health care system: a review of the White Paper on health. Manga P. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(11):1131–8
Ideology in medical science: class in the clinic. Woolhandler S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(11):1205–9 (29 ref.)
Time management in health care social work. Sheridan MS. **Soc Work Health Care** 1988;13(3):91–9
The management of tuberculosis in refugees along the Thai–Kampuchean border. Mastro TD, et al. **Tubercle** 1988 Jun;69(2):95–103
Lessons from the frozen North. Burrow GN. **West J Med** 1989 Aug;151(2):217–9
A bond for health. Mala TA. **World Health Forum** 1989; 10(1):62–5
[Management of health services] Leenen HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 May 20;133(20):1020–5 **(Dut)**
[The administration of health care (letter)] Meijler FL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jul 1;133(26):1330–1 **(Dut)**
[Organization of the health system in Portugal] Da Motta LC. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1988 Jul–Sep;28(3):195–215 **(Fre)**
[Ambulatory health services and active consultation in primary health care from the viewpoint of evaluating its functioning and development] Walczak A. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1988;34:103–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Brazil: the problem of human resources in the health district] de Campos FE. **Educ Med Salud** 1989 Apr–Jun; 23(2):168–81 **(Por)**
[Administration by agreement, a political management tool. An analysis of the agreements of the Health Secretariat of the State of São Paulo—1987] Sá EN, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1988 Apr;22(2):150–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[2 weeks in Spitak] Golov IuS. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Apr; (4):23–7 **(Rus)**
[The organization of therapeutic care for the victims] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Apr;(4):15–8 **(Rus)**
[The organizational aspects of rendering medical care to wounded patients with explosive mine trauma] Khabibi V, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Apr;(4):35–7 **(Rus)**
[The military medical aspects of rendering surgical care to earthquake victims] Nechaev EA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Apr;(4):11–4 **(Rus)**
[The organization of the delivery of medical care to the wounded and ill during their evacuation] Nikulin ND. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Apr;(4):28–9 **(Rus)**
[Fidelity to duty] Sarkisov AS. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Apr; (4):18–21 **(Rus)**
[Experience in organizing surgical care for the wounded in the Army of the Republic of Afghanistan] Tutokhel AK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jan;(1):27–30 **(Rus)**
[Organization of rheumatologic care for the population of Ternopol Province] Skyba ZA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Sep; (9):121–2 **(Rus)**
[Application of epidemiologic data to the organization of medical care of peripheral angiopathies] Estevan Solano JM, et al. **Angiologia** 1989 Mar–Apr;41(2):52–61 (65 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Current status of specialized care in angiology and vascular surgery in Andalusia] Gutiérrez del Manzano JA, et al. **Angiologia** 1989 Mar–Apr;41(2):62–8 **(Spa)**
[The budget limitation of "Insalud" and the management of health services (II). Proposals for the strategic development of hospital management] Belenes Juárez R. **Gac Sanit** 1988 Mar–Apr;2(5):108–11 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Organizational strategies to improve influenza vaccine delivery. A standing order in a general medicine clinic. Margolis KL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Oct; 148(10):2205–7
Focused stroke rehabilitation programs do not improve outcome. Dobkin BH. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Jun;46(6):701–3 (23 ref.)
Stroke rehabilitation. Hachinski V. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Jun; 46(6):703
Focused stroke rehabilitation programs improve outcome. Reding MJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Jun;46(6):700–1 (14 ref.)
Model health care programmes—a possible means to increase the efficiency of health care. Vuori H. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1988;42(10):639–43
Medicine in Uganda: the impact of prolonged war and epidemic AIDS on medical care. Kellett J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Mar 15;140(6):699–701
Genuine managed care in psychiatry. A proposed practice model. Goldstein LS. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1989 Jul; 11(4):271–7
Liberalism and community-based standards of care [letter] Swenson MD. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Aug–Sep;18(4):45
Citizens' groups rank Hawaii 51st in the nation. Imbeault B. **Hawaii Med J** 1989 Mar;48(3):60–2
Meeting the medical needs of adults in public psychiatric facilities. Hurowitz JC. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Summer;8(2):77–83
Illinois medicine: the best we can be. Springer HA. **IMJ** 1988 Jul;174(1):5
Integration of the nutrition care review in a coordinated undergraduate program. Vickery CE. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Nov;88(11):1429–31
Asthma self-management programs: premises, not promises. Klingelhofer EL, et al. **J Asthma** 1988;25(2):89–101 (51 ref.)
Occupational prestige in the health care delivery system. Aguirre BE, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1989 Sep; 30(3):315–29
Who manages the managers? The 1989 Harvey Cushing oration. Cooper T. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Sep;71(3):311–5
The impact of vascular surgical training on vascular surgical care [editorial] Ernst CB. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Mar;5(3):403–4
Some suggestions about improvement of medical education in Pakistan. Jafarey NA. **JPMA** 1989 May;39(5):136–42 (5 ref.)
AIDS and academic boycotts [letter] O'Farrell N. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 12;2(8659):386
Prison medicine [letter] Shaw S. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 14; 1(8629):104
Two comments on Dr. Weaver's editorial [letter] Henley DE. **N C Med J** 1989 Jul;50(7):404–5
Japan's medical care system—Part Two. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 27;319(17):1166–72
Teenage cancer patients [letter] Carr-Gregg M. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jun 28;102(870):324
The Canadian health-care paradigm. Noreika JC. **Ohio Med** 1989 Aug;85(8):609–10
Joint Commission Forum. Forum on clinical indicator development: a discussion of the use and development of indicators. Lehmann R. **QRB** 1989 Jul;15(7):223–7
Trauma in the Afghan guerrilla war: effects of lack of access to care. Bhatnagar MK, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Jun; 105(6):699–705
Medical standards in the developing world [editorial] Barker A. **Trop Doct** 1989 Jul;19(3):98–9
Standard treatment regimens—a personal account of Papua New Guinea experience. Biddulph J. **Trop Doct** 1989 Jul; 19(3):126–30
[Suitability in health services: a million-dollar question] van de Ven WP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Aug 27; 132(35):1623–7 (34 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Experiences in Cuba] Wenger T. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Aug 28; 129(35):1877–8 **(Hun)**
[Difficulties in otolaryngologic practice in Central Africa] Pietruski J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1988;42(4):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Control of the quality of medical services] Askalonov AA. **Sov Med** 1988;(10):73–5 **(Rus)**
[Quality of health care in regions with low population density] Askalonov AA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(11):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Problems of evaluating the delivery of health care by qualitative characteristics] Nemenov AIa. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(2):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Methods of establishing the general criterion of evaluation of the quality of hospital services for the population in public health institutions] Spinei FD, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(6):18–22 **(Rus)**
[Operational assessment of the quality of cardiologic care

as a means for raising the capacity of specialized medical services] Almazov VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(8):38–43 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Private geriatric case management: current trends and future directions. Parker M, et al. **QRB** 1988 Jul;14(7):209–14

TRENDS

Changes in patterns of Hodgkin's disease in Algeria, 1966–1985: influence of health care delivery system [letter] Colonna P, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;80(4):227–8

What can pediatricians do for the children in Asia in the 21st century? (the Philippine vision). Santos Ocampo PD. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Dec;30(6):647–53

Eugene W. Caldwell lecture. Health care choices for the nineties. Bradley B. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Sep; 153(3):463–5

The relentless winds of change: standing together. Taylor B. **Ala Med** 1989 May;58(11):7–8, 11

The challenge of change revisited. Greiss FC Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;161(3):505–9

Rehabilitation in the year 2000. Melvin JL. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Oct;67(5):197–201

Managed health care and the Massachusetts experience. Sederer LI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;146(9):1142–8

Reflections on curative health care in Nicaragua. Slater RG. **Am J Public Health** 1989 May;79(5):646–51

The once and future physician. Weinberg RB. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 May 1;110(9):753

Unleashing the potential: current trends and future policy directions. McClure W. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Jan–Feb; 64(1):84–100

The long rise and fast fall of health care competition. Morone JA. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;64(1):101–16

Taking control: the physician's future in health care. Caspari D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Nov 1;139(9):886

Telemedicine: the best is yet to come, experts say. Michaels E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Sep 15;141(6):612–4

Some observations about health care in India. Nahata MC. **DICP** 1989 Mar;23(3):252–3

The convergence-of-everything theory. Raiken SA. **Dimens Health Serv** 1989 Jun;66(5):12–3

Looking into the future: a brief overview. Rayworth F. **Dimens Health Serv** 1989 Mar;66(2):10–1

Public policy and primary medical care in the UK: an economic perspective on Promoting Better Health. Forbes JF. **Fam Pract** 1988 Dec;5(4):237–41

Evolutions in utilization and quality management. A crisis for psychiatric services? Rodriguez AR. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;11(4):256–63

Universal health care coverage in Korea. Anderson GF. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Summer;8(2):24–34

The "competition revolution" in health care. Fuchs VR. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Summer;7(3):5–24

What drives health care today? [editorial] Brown M. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1989 Winter;14(1):5–6

Signs and portents [editorial] Brown M. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1988 Fall;13(4):5–7

Alternative delivery systems in rural areas. Christianson JB. **Health Serv Res** 1989 Feb;23(6):849–89 (68 ref.)

The changing rural environment and the relationship between health services and rural development. Cordes SM. **Health Serv Res** 1989 Feb;23(6):757–84

Preparation of social workers for a changing health care environment. Marshack E, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1988 Summer;13(3):226–33

The year in review: "May you live in interesting times". Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1988 Dec 20;62(24):34–9

Merged provider groups take on Kaiser. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1989 Jun 5;63(11):54

Managed mental health moves inpatients out. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1989 Apr 20;63(8):64, 66

Managed care, indemnity insurance products blur [interview by Michele Robinson] Patricelli R. **Hospitals** 1989 Jan 20; 63(2):63, 65

Accommodating rapid growth in physician supply: lessons from Israel, warnings for Canada. Barer ML, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1989;19(1):95–115

Foreign nations, international organizations, and their impact on health conditions in Nicaragua since 1979. Linsenmeyer WS. **Int J Health Serv** 1989;19(3):509–29 (78 ref.)

Following the leaders in Health for All. **Int Nurs Rev** 1988 Sep–Oct;35(5):137–42

Allied health services: avoiding crisis. Institute of Medicine, National Academy of Sciences. **J Allied Health** 1989 Summer;18(4):335–47

Practice opportunities for allied health professionals in a deregulated health care industry. Havighurst CC. **J Allied Health** 1989 Jan;18(1):9–32 (20 ref.)

The Future of Health Care in America. Koop CE. **J Allied Health** 1988 Nov;17(4):255–9

Payment policy, quality of care and decision making with inadequate information. Young DA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep;14(3 Suppl A):3A–6A

Alternative delivery systems and optometry [editorial] Dubow BW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Jan;60(1):7–8

Shifting or expanding medical paradigm? [editorial] Fletcher RH, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;4(4):357–8

The public's health care paradigm is shifting: medicine must swing with it. Freymann JG. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;4(4):313–9

The context of the paradigm shift [editorial] Sheps CG. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;4(4):356–7

Health care in transition: the physician and the OWAs. Barrocas A, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1988 Nov; 140(11):37–44

Limited autonomy and partnership: professional relationships in health care. Wilson-Barnett J. **J Med Ethics** 1989 Mar; 15(1):12–6

Access to quality care for all Mississippians—the future. Hill JE. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1989 Feb;30(2):43–5

Recent innovations in childbirth. Dangerous proposals, harmless fads, or wave of the future? McCraw RK. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1989 Jul–Aug;34(4):206–10

Losing our independence? [editorial] Alexander JR. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1989 Jul;82(7):310

Prospective payment and baccalaureate nursing education: projections for the future. Van Ort S, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):25–30

Health care in transition in Kerala [letter] Chacko S. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 9;2(8663):620

The changing scene in health care delivery. Smith MH. **Md Med J** 1989 Jul;38(7):563–7

Technology in health care—you don't need a lithotriptor to solve the problem of cracking nuts [editorial] Lazarus R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jul 17;151(2):58–60

Telemedicine. Watson DS. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jul 17; 151(2):62–6, 68, 71

Understanding the power of effective communications. Marabell P, et al. **Mich Med** 1989 Jun;88(6):38–9

Doctors! Wake up! Swanson AB. **Mich Med** 1988 Jul; 87(7):417, 447–8, 451

Canadian medicine: dominance or proletarianization? Coburn D. **Milbank Q** 1988;66 Suppl 2:92–116 (81 ref.)

Doctoring in Australia: a view at the bicentenary. Willis E. **Milbank Q** 1988;66 Suppl 2:167–81

The health care manager of the future: the consumer. Morrow GT 2d. **Minn Med** 1988 Dec;71(12):748–52

Alternatives and tradeoffs for physicians. Reece RL. **Minn Med** 1989 Feb;72(2):69, 78

From the other side of the fence—managed care. Robinow AC. **Minn Med** 1989 Feb;72(2):81–2

Inaugural address of the President of the AMA. Davis JE. **N C Med J** 1988 Sep;49(9):413–5

The challenge of change. Gelfand SM. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Feb;89(2):55–7

Health and health care in Nepal. Puretz SL. **N Y State J Med** 1989 May;89(5):272–7

Variations in the delivery of medical care in central New York. Richmond GM Jr, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Feb; 89(2):63–8

Health management strategies: the need for research. Salmond G. **N Z Med J** 1988 Oct 26;101(856 Pt 2):720–2

Wild cards in a new health care game [editorial] Kelly LS. **Nurs Outlook** 1989 Mar–Apr;37(2):71

Health action to meet contemporary challenges. Shiva M. **Nutr Health** 1988;6(1):3–20 (38 ref.)

UCR: a different definition. Baumgartner DA Jr. **Ohio Med** 1988 Aug;84(8):601–4

Medicine's brave new world: a public alert. White RJ. **Ohio Med** 1989 Aug;85(8):619

Delivery of optometric care in nontraditional settings: the long-term care facility. Mancil GL. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Jan;66(1):9–11

Symposium on the delivery of optometric care in nontraditional settings. Introduction. Nussenblatt H. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Jan;66(1):4–5

Vision care for migrant workers. Roggenkamp JR. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Jan;66(1):20–2

Fashion or cuts? Gaffin J. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1988 Jul;2(3):211–2

Health care systems: a pediatric perspective. Blim RD, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1987 Jul;9(1):5–10

Medicine and charity, then and now [letter] Snyderman RK. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Feb;83(2):391–2

Managed care: delivering quality and value. Weisman E. **QRB** 1988 Dec;14(12):372–4

A cross-cultural comparison of mental health care delivery in Athens and Groningen. ten Horn GH, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1989 Jan;24(1):35–40

Permanence and change in Asian health care traditions. Selections from a symposium. 1985. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 27(5):411–567

The commodification of American health care. Caplan RL. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(11):1139–48 (103 ref.)

Permanence and change in Asian health care. Pfleiderer B. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(5):415–6

The last legacy, or, Sisyphus revisited [editorial] Thomison JB. **South Med J** 1989 Jul;82(7):809–10

Into the nineties and beyond: medicine in short supply [editorial] Thomison JB. **South Med J** 1989 Jul;82(7):811–3

No place to hide. Goodwin PH. **W V Med J** 1989 Aug; 85(8):338–40

Understanding managed care. Maurer WJ. **Wis Med J** 1988 Dec;87(12):31–2

[Selection of a methodical approach for predicting the development of Czechoslovak health care] Vepřek J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 May;36(5):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dental care after leaving school. The problem of dental care for young people after leaving obligatory school dental care] Magri F, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989; 99(3):324–30 **(Ger, Fre)**

[All-Union Congress of Physicians] Kiriushchenkov AP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;(1):3–5 **(Rus)**

[Improvement of medical care in the light of the decision of the 27th Congress of the CPSU and the 12th All-Union Party Conference] Denisov IN. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(1):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Boundaries of restructuring national health care (numbers and facts)] **Voen Med Zh** 1989 May;(5):9–13 **(Rus)**

[Adolescents and pediatricians (editorial)] Taracena del Piñal B. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Feb;30(2):77–8 **(Spa)**

[Integration of teaching, service and research in the health area] López-Reyes JC, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1988 Sep–Oct;30(5):714–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Determinants of provider selection or assignment in a mandatory case management program and their implications for utilization. Hurley RE, et al. **Inquiry** 1988 Fall;25(3):402–10

Help-seeking behavior, use, and satisfaction among frequent primary care users in Santiago de Chile. Scarpaci JL. **J Health Soc Behav** 1988 Sep;29(3):199–213

DELIVERY ROOMS see under **OPERATING ROOMS**

DELPHI TECHNIC see under **QUESTIONNAIRES**

DELTA AGENT

Hepatitis delta virus (HDV) infection and disease. Rizzetto M. **Ric Clin Lab** 1989 Jan–Mar;19(1):11–26 (66 ref.)

Hepatitis delta virus infection of the liver: progress in virology, pathobiology, and diagnosis. Rizzetto M, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1988 Nov;8(4):350–6 (80 ref.)

[Delta virus of human hepatitis (editorial)] Arias Vallejo E. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Oct;74(4 Pt 1):359 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical research on HDV infection in Chinese patients with chronic liver disease. Zhang YY, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1989;9(1):5–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Suramin inhibits in vitro infection by duck hepatitis B virus, Rous sarcoma virus, and hepatitis delta virus. Petcu DJ, et al. **Virology** 1988 Dec;167(2):385–92

GENETICS

Detection of hepatitis delta virus RNA in chronic liver disease. Saldanha J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 Jul;9(1):23–8

Characterization of self-cleaving RNA sequences on the genome and antigenome of human hepatitis delta virus. Kuo MY, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Dec;62(12):4439–44

Hepatitis delta virus (HDV) and woodchuck hepatitis virus (WHV) nucleic acids in tissues of HDV-infected chronic WHV carrier woodchucks. Negro F, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Apr;63(4):1612–8

Self-ligating RNA sequences on the antigenome of human hepatitis delta virus. Sharmeen L, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Mar; 63(3):1428–30

Cloned hepatitis delta virus cDNA is infectious in the chimpanzee. Sureau C, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Oct;63(10):4292–7

Basis of hepatitis delta virus disease? [letter] Negro F, et al. **Nature** 1989 Sep 14;341(6238):111

Human hepatitis delta virus RNA subfragments contain an autocleavage activity. Wu HN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(6):1831–5

Application of nucleic acid hybridization to the hepatitis delta virus research. Smedile A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1988 Apr–Sep;18(2–3):143–60 (25 ref.)

An ultraviolet-sensitive RNA structural element in a viroid-like domain of the hepatitis delta virus. Branch AD, et al. **Science** 1989 Feb 3;243(4891):649–52

Reversible cleavage and ligation of hepatitis delta virus RNA [published erratum appears in Science 1989 Mar 17;243(4897):1420] Wu HN, et al. **Science** 1989 Feb 3; 243(4891):652–4

[Transcription of hepatitis B virus (HBV) and hepatitis delta virus (HDV) in chronic active hepatitis] Melegari M, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Apr–Jun;8(2):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Initiation of replication of the human hepatitis delta virus genome from cloned DNA: role of delta antigen. Kuo MY, et al. **J Virol** 1989 May;63(5):1945–50

Propagation of woodchuck hepatitis delta virus in primary woodchuck hepatocytes. Choi SS, et al. **Virology** 1988 Dec; 167(2):451–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to hepatitis delta virus in intravenous drug addicts and male homosexuals in Spain. León P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;7(4):533–5

Prevalence of delta antibodies among urban HBsAg-positive chronic liver disease patients in Egypt. el Zayadi A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Dec;35(6):313–5

Correlation of IgM anti-hepatitis D virus (HDV) to HDV RNA in sera of chronic HDV. Govindarajan S, et al.

Hepatology 1989 Jul;10(1):34–5
Prevalence of anti-delta antibodies in chronic HBsAg carriers in Czechoslovakia [letter] Stránský J, et al. **Infection** 1989 Jul–Aug;17(4):252
Evaluation of enzyme immunoassays for detection of delta antigen and antibody [letter] Shattock AG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Feb;27(2):373–4
Hepatitis D virus and human immunodeficiency virus antibodies in parenteral drug abusers who are hepatitis B surface antigen positive. Novick DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Oct;158(4):795–803
Detection of anti-delta antibodies among acute hepatitis B virus-infected patients. Tswana SA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Aug;25(4):471–4
The serology of delta hepatitis and the detection of IgM anti-HD by EIA using serum derived delta antigen. Shattock AG, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Mar;23(3):233–40
Infection with delta agent in Pakistan. Introduction of a new hepatitis agent. Malik IA, et al. **JPMA** 1988 May; 38(5):126–8
Long-term results after liver transplantation in B and delta hepatitis. Colledan M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2421–3
[Delta infection in several regions of China] Shi HP, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 May;27(5):275–7, 325 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Frequency and clinical relevance of delta virus infection in HBsAg carriers in the Berlin area] Möller B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun;26(6):314–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antibodies to the delta antigen in commercial preparations of human gamma-globulin] Viazov SO, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Jul–Aug;33(4):474–6 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of hepatitis delta virus in serum and liver tissue by molecular hybridization. Validation of a rapid spot-hybridization technique. Gupta S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Aug;92(2):218–21
Hepatitis D (delta) infection in south-east London [letter] Kelly V, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 7;1(8628):45
Results of liver transplantation for hepatitis delta disease without immunoprophylaxis. Agnes S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2426–8
Graft hepatitis delta virus reinfection after orthotopic liver transplantation in HDV cirrhosis. Reynès M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2424–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Experimental systems for the study of hepadnavirus and hepatitis delta virus infections. Mason WS, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Apr;9(4):635–45 (144 ref.)
Evidence for replication of hepatitis delta virus RNA in hepatocyte nuclei after in vivo infection. Gowans EJ, et al. **Virology** 1988 Nov;167(1):274–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The size of the hepatitis delta agent. He LF, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Jan;27(1):31–3
Electron microscopy of ribonucleic acid in nuclear particulate aggregates of hepatitis D using nuclease-gold complexes. Kojima T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Jul; 28(3):183–8

DELTA HEPATITIS see **DELTA INFECTION**

DELTA INFECTION

Delta agent hepatitis. Chatzinoff M, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;1(3):529–45 (70 ref.)
Fulminant delta hepatitis in a young Samoan [letter] Croxson M, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Aug 9;102(873):419–20
Hepatitis delta virus (HDV) infection and disease. Rizzetto M. **Ric Clin Lab** 1989 Jan–Mar;19(1):11–26 (66 ref.)
Hepatitis delta virus infection of the liver: progress in virology, pathobiology, and diagnosis. Rizzetto M, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1988 Nov;8(4):350–6 (80 ref.)
[Viral hepatitis type D (delta)] García-Tsao G. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1988 Jul–Sep;53(3):157–62 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Expression of Pre-S-encoded proteins in sera of individuals chronically infected with hepatitis D virus. Hess G, et al. **Digestion** 1988;40(1):61–4
[The preparation of a biotin-labeled HDV cDNA probe and its application to spot hybridization] Zhou SL, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jun;19(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Comparative study on the clinico-serologic course of acute hepatitis B and hepatitis B with delta co-infection] Castro Iglesias A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Mar 18;92(10):364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

HBV, HDV and HIV infections in 242 drug addicts: two-year follow-up. Mandelli C, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;4(3):318–21
Serological markers of hepatitis B virus and hepatitis D virus infections in Greek adults with primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Tassopoulos NC, et al. **Infection** 1989 Jan–Feb; 17(1):17–9
Acute and chronic hepatitis delta virus infection: direct or indirect effect on hepatitis B virus replication? Farci P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Nov;26(3):279–88
Influence of hepatitis delta virus superinfection on the clearance of hepatitis B virus (HBV) markers in HBV carriers in Japan. Ichimura H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Sep; 26(1):49–55
Guillain-Barré syndrome associated with acute delta hepatitis virus superinfection. Lin SM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Jul; 28(3):144–5
Immunohistochemical research on HDV infection in Chinese patients with chronic liver disease. Zhang YY, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1989;9(1):5–7
Influence of HDV infection on clinical, biochemical and histological presentation of HBsAg positive chronic hepatitis. Sagnelli E, et al. **Liver** 1989 Aug;9(4):229–34
Delta superinfection in patients with chronic hepatitis, liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma in a Sahelian area. Study of 112 cases versus 46 controls. Cenac A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(6):994–7
[HBV carriers and HDV superinfection—studies on the cases of HBsAg clearance] Tamura I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb;63(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the HBV carriers superinfected with HDV—influence of HDV superinfection on HBeAg/anti-HBe system and transaminase level] Tamura I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62(3):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Delta infection in hepatitis B] Botsvadze ESh, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(2):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Delta hepatitis [editorial] Rizzetto M. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Dec;12(12):885–6
A possible misdiagnosis in patients presenting with acute HBsAg-negative hepatitis: the role of hepatitis delta virus. Caredda F, et al. **Infection** 1988;16(6):358–9
Hepatitis B virus DNA in serum. Applied molecular biology in the evaluation of hepatitis B infection. Krogsgaard K. **Liver** 1988 Oct;8(5):257–80 (163 ref.)
Natural course of patients with chronic type B hepatitis following acute hepatitis delta virus superinfection. Lin HH, et al. **Liver** 1989 Jun;9(3):129–34
[Clinical variants of acute delta infection] Ketiladze ES, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;66(8):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of chronic hepatitis B, delta related liver disease and non-A non-B hepatitis. Jafri SM. **JPMA** 1989 Jun; 39(6):162–7 (37 ref.)
[Treatment of chronic delta hepatitis with recombinant alpha 2 interferon in 8 patients with anti-human immunodeficiency virus antibodies (letter)] Taillan B, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Nov 19;17(41):2200 **(Fre)**
[HBV and HDV infection in chronic hemodialysis treatment patients] Marinucci G, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1987 Sep;9(3):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Regional prevalence of hepatitis B, delta, and human immunodeficiency virus infection in southern Africa: a large population survey. Dusheiko GM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Jan;129(1):138–45
Hepatitis D virus infection in Illinois state facilities for the developmentally disabled. Epidemiology and clinical manifestations. Hershow RC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 May 15;110(10):779–85
Hepatitis B and delta markers in primary hepatocellular carcinoma patients in the Gizan area of Saudi Arabia. Arya SC, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1988;3:30–4
Antibodies to hepatitis delta virus in intravenous drug addicts and male homosexuals in Spain. León P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;7(4):533–5
Hepatitis B and Delta virus infection among heterosexuals, homosexuals and bisexual men. Mele A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;4(4):488–91
Prevalence of delta antibodies among urban HBsAg-positive chronic liver disease patients in Egypt. el Zayadi A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Dec;35(6):313–5
Hepatitis delta virus infection in French male HBsAg-positive homosexuals. Pol S, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Sep;10(3):342–5
Delta hepatitis in homosexual men in the United States. Weisfuse IB, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Jun;9(6):872–4
Epidemiology of acute viral hepatitis in northern India: role of hepatitis D virus and hepatitis non-A, non-B superinfections [letter] Khuroo MS, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;8(2):119–20
Epidemiological aspects of viral hepatitis B and delta-hepatitis in selected population from Bialystok District, Poland. Borón P, et al. **Infection** 1989 May–Jun; 17(3):175–6
Emerging pattern of delta hepatitis in Poland [letter] Laskus T, et al. **Infection** 1989 Mar–Apr;17(2):103–4
An epidemic of hepatitis D in the foothills of the Himalayas in south Kashmir. Khuroo MS, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Oct; 7(2):151–6
Incidence of hepatitis delta virus infection in acute HBsAg-negative hepatitis. Caredda F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 May;159(5):977–9
Epidemiology of delta infection in Spain. Buti M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Nov;26(3):327–32
Seroepidemiological studies on hepatitis B and D viruses infection among five ethnic groups in southern Taiwan. Chung DC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Dec;26(4):411–8
Seroepidemiology of hepatitis B virus, hepatitis D virus, and human immunodeficiency virus infections among parenteral drug abusers in southern Taiwan. Chung DC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Aug;28(4):215–8
Frequencies of hepatitis B, delta and human immune deficiency virus markers in multitransfused Saudi patients with thalassaemia and sickle-cell disease. el-Hazmi MA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Feb;92(1):1–5
The delta agent and hepatitis-D [editorial] Zuberi SJ. **JPMA** 1988 Nov;38(11):283
Hepatitis delta infection in north-west Spain [letter] Castro A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 25;1(8639):665
Hepatitis delta virus infection in southern Taiwan. Tai DI, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(1):29–31
High prevalence of delta virus infection in Thai intravenous drug abusers. Louisirirotchanakul S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1988 Jun; 19(2):191–5
Infection with hepatitis delta virus in eastern Nigeria: a preliminary study. Amazigo UO, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(6):907
Prevalence of infection with hepatitis delta virus (HDV) among carriers of hepatitis B surface antigen in Amazonas State, Brazil. Fonseca JC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(3):469–71
[Study on hepatitis delta virus infection in China] Mai K. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb; 10(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Delta infection in several regions of China] Shi HP, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 May;27(5):275–7, 325 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Serologic diagnosis and epidemiology of acute delta hepatitis in Indre-et-Loire] Dubois F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Dec;12(12):887–93 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Delta infection in Japan] Yano M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Mar;47(3):715–20 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinico-epidemiologic data on delta infection in viral hepatitis B] Kirilenko VA. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Nov;(11):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevalence of hepatitis caused by A, B and D virus in children] Ruiz Moreno M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Nov; 29(5):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Epidemiologic and clinical study of infection caused by hepatitis delta virus in the health service area of La Coruna] Castro Iglesias MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Jun; 185(2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Frequency of D virus markers at a specialty hospital] Ayala Gaytán JJ, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1989 Apr–Jun; 54(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Chronic hepatitis D in intravenous drug addicts and non-addicts. A comparative clinico-pathological study. Buti M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Oct;7(2):169–74
[B virus, delta agent and human immunodeficiency virus infections in drug addicts] Buffet C, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Sep 10;17(30):1533–7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Detection of hepatitis delta virus RNA in chronic liver disease. Saldanha J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 Jul;9(1):23–8
In situ hybridization: perspectives of its clinical application in hepatitis B and delta virus infections. Negro F, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1988 Apr–Sep;18(2–3):177–91 (54 ref.)
Application of nucleic acid hybridization to the hepatitis delta virus research. Smedile A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1988 Apr–Sep;18(2–3):143–60 (25 ref.)
[Follow-up study of delta agent infection in children with chronic hepatitis B] Ruiz Moreno M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Apr;30(4):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Correlation of IgM anti-hepatitis D virus (HDV) to HDV RNA in sera of chronic HDV. Govindarajan S, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Jul;10(1):34–5
Clinical features of hepatitis delta virus infection in a northern Italian area. Pasetti G, et al. **Infection** 1988;16(6):345–8
Interleukin-2, interleukin-2 receptor and gamma-interferon synthesis by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in chronic hepatitis delta virus infection. Magrin S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 May;8(3):358–66
The serology of delta hepatitis and the detection of IgM anti-HD by EIA using serum derived delta antigen. Shattock AG, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Mar;23(3):233–40
Type D (delta) hepatitis [clinical conference] [published erratum appears in JAMA 1989 Jun 23–30;261(24):3552] Hoofnagle JH. **JAMA** 1989 Mar 3;261(9):1321–5
Infection with delta agent in Pakistan. Introduction of a new hepatitis agent. Malik IA, et al. **JPMA** 1988 May; 38(5):126–8
High HBsAg and anti-delta carrier rate among asymptomatic

Africans living on the campus of the University of Niamey, Niger. Soubiran G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(6):998–1000

Monomeric (7S) and polymeric (19S) IgM anti–delta in acute and chronic delta infections. Vyazov SO, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1989;2(2):61–7

[Frequency and clinical relevance of delta virus infection in HBsAg carriers in the Berlin area] Möller B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun;26(6):314–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delta infection in children with chronic hepatitis B] Nisevich NI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(6):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immune status in variants of the course and outcome of acute delta virus infection] Savitskiĭ GI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(11):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Hepatitis B–DNA replication and histological patterns in liver biopsy specimens of chronic HBsAg positive patients with and without hepatitis delta virus superinfection. Villari D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jul;42(7):689–93

The size of the hepatitis delta agent. He LF, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Jan;27(1):31–3

Characterization of self–cleaving RNA sequences on the genome and antigenome of human hepatitis delta virus. Kuo MY, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Dec;62(12):4439–44

Hepatitis D (delta) infection in south–east London [letter] Kelly V, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 7;1(8628):45

Hepatitis B virus replication in hepatitis B and D coinfection. Morante AL, et al. **Liver** 1989 Apr;9(2):65–70

Basis of hepatitis delta virus disease? [letter] Negro F, et al. **Nature** 1989 Sep 14;341(6238):111

Evidence for replication of hepatitis delta virus RNA in hepatocyte nuclei after in vivo infection. Gowans EJ, et al. **Virology** 1988 Nov;167(1):274–8

[Delta virus of human hepatitis (editorial)] Arias Vallejo E. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Oct;74(4 Pt 1):359 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Intranuclear inclusion bodies in liver of chronic hepatitis B with delta infection. Yamada G, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Jun;38(6):759–68

[Ultrastructural changes in the hepatocytes in chronic delta infection] Dolzhanskiĭ AM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Sep–Oct;33(5):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hepatitis D virus infection. Poss JE. **Nurse Pract** 1989 Aug; 14(8):12, 14–5, 18 (35 ref.)

Propagation of woodchuck hepatitis delta virus in primary woodchuck hepatocytes. Choi SS, et al. **Virology** 1988 Dec; 167(2):451–7

SURGERY

Graft hepatitis delta virus reinfection after orthotopic liver transplantation in HDV cirrhosis. Reynès M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2424–5

THERAPY

Interferon and delta hepatitis [letter] Taillan B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Nov 1;109(9):760

Interferon therapy for chronic non–A non–B and chronic delta liver disease in haemophilia. Lee CA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Jun;72(2):235–8

Chronic viral hepatitis. Garcia G, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1989 Jul;73(4):971–83 (78 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

Perinatal transmission of hepatitis B virus–associated hepatitis D virus. Ramia S, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Virol** 1988 Jul–Sep;139(3):285–90

Serial passage of hepatitis delta virus in chronic hepatitis B virus carrier chimpanzees. Ponzetto A, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Nov–Dec;8(6):1655–61

DELTA RHYTHM see under **ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY**

DELTA SLEEP–INDUCING PEPTIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sleep–promoting effect following intracerebroventricular injection of a phosphorylated analogue of delta sleep–inducing peptide (DSIP–P) in rats. Nakagaki K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 31;91(2):160–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The phosphorylated analogue of DSIP enhances slow wave sleep and paradoxical sleep in unrestrained rats. Kimura M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;97(1):35–9

ANALYSIS

Radioimmunoassay of DSIP–like material in rat brain. Kastin AJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1978 Nov–Dec;3(6):691–5

Immunohistochemical distribution of delta sleep inducing peptide in the rabbit brain and hypophysis. Charnay Y, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Feb;49(2):169–75

Delta sleep–inducing peptide (DSIP)–like immunoreactivity in gut: coexistence with known peptide hormones. Bjartell A, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):163–70

METABOLISM

Effects of psychoactive drugs on delta sleep–inducing peptide concentrations in rat brain. Wahlestedt C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 17;159(3):285–9

Saturable mechanism for delta sleep–inducing peptide (DSIP) at the blood–brain barrier of the vascularly perfused guinea pig brain. Zlokovic BV, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Mar–Apr; 10(2):249–54

PHARMACOLOGY

Involvement of spinal noradrenergic system in the mechanism of an antinociceptive effect of delta–sleep–inducing peptide (DSIP). Nakamura A, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 20; 480(1–2):82–6

Delta–sleep–inducing peptide (DSIP) stimulates the release of immunoreactive Met–enkephalin from rat lower brainstem slices in vitro. Nakamura A, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 27;481(1):165–8

Potent antinociceptive effect of centrally administered delta–sleep–inducing peptide (DSIP). Nakamura A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 18;155(3):247–53

The circadian cycle effects of DSIP on colonic temperature, blood pressure, and heart rate in control and area postrema–lesioned rats. Yehuda S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Oct;42(3–4):259–65

The phosphorylated analogue of DSIP enhances slow wave sleep and paradoxical sleep in unrestrained rats. Kimura M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;97(1):35–9

[Mechanism of the action of the delta sleep–inducing peptide against a background of L–DOPA administration] Dovedova EL. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Apr;107(4):440–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of delta sleep–inducing peptide on the convulsive activity in corasol kindling] Shandra AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Sep;106(9):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of delta–sleep peptide on Cyprinidae] Lebedeva NE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;301(4):1010–1 **(Rus)**

[The role of the brain monoaminergic systems in the anti–alcohol action of dermorphin and the delta–sleep peptide] Gromova EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 May; 75(5):633–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of delta–sleep inducing peptide on electrical instability of the heart in emotional stress] Arkhangel'skaia MI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of naloxone and delta–sleep inducing peptide on the homocarnosine content of brain tissue] Makletsova MG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Mar–Apr;61(2):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Endogenous sleep–promoting substances and sleep regulation. Borbély AA, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1989 Apr; 69(2):605–70 (430 ref.)

[Delta sleep–inducing peptide in the blood and hypothalamus of rats with various resistance to emotional stress] Salieva RM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Sep;106(9):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structuro–functional organization of delta sleep–inducing peptide] Akhmenov NA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 May–Jun;23(3):676–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of delta sleep–inducing peptide, anticonvulsant preparations and nicotinamide on generalized seizure activity] Shandra AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Feb; 107(2):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DELTA SUPERINFECTION see **DELTA INFECTION**

DELTA(9)–THC see **TETRAHYDROCANNABINOL**

DELTAMYCINS see **LEUCOMYCINS**

DELUSIONS

A lycanthropic murderer [letter] Benezech M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;146(7):942

Psychocutaneous medicine: delusions of parasitosis. Novak M. **Cutis** 1988 Dec;42(6):504

Lycanthropy: a review. Fahy TA. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jan; 82(1):37–9 (19 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Delusional depression following benzodiazepine withdrawal. Keshavan MS, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;33(7):626–7

Methylphenidate side effects [letter] Licamele WL. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;27(4):515–6

Atypical withdrawal syndrome (organic delusional syndrome) secondary to oxycodone detoxification [letter] Fishbain DA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Dec; 8(6):441–2

COMPLICATIONS

Testing of persons at low risk for AIDS [letter] Black B. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;146(4):555–6

Delusions of having AIDS [letter] Seymour J. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;146(4):556

A case of a delusional psychotic syndrome in the setting of Werner's syndrome (adult progeria). Tannock TC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 May;152:703–4

A case of koro in a refugee family: association with depression and folie à deux. Westermeyer J. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 May;50(5):181–3

Hallucinations and delusions in 1,715 patients with unipolar and bipolar affective disorders. Black DW, et al. **Psychopathology** 1989;22(1):28–34 (28 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Erotomania revisited: from Kraepelin to DSM–III–R. Segal JH. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;146(10):1261–6 (18 ref.)

Does erotomania exist between women? Dunlop JL. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;153:830–3

Delusion or obsession: implications for treatment [letter] Munro A. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Sep; 27(5):663–4

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of monosymptomatic hypochondriacal psychosis with pimozide in an AIDS patient [letter] Holmes VF. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;146(4):554–5

A specific delusion in a schizophrenic patient treated with pimozide [letter] Rapp MS, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;33(9):873–4

Delusions of parasitosis: a case report and management guidelines. Bond WS. **DICP** 1989 Apr;23(4):304–6

[Drug therapy of delusional parasitosis. The importance of differential diagnosis for psychopharmacologic treatment of patients with delusional parasitosis] Musalek M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 15;139(13):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Platelet tritiated imipramine binding and MAO activity in Alzheimer's disease patients with agitation and delusions. Schneider LS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Sep;25(3):311–22

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A century of delusions in south west Scotland. Robinson AD. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;153:163–7

[Confusio congenialis epidemica (letter)] Wiingaard P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jan 16;151(3):183–4 **(Dan)**

ETIOLOGY

Barking mad [letter] **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;152:860–1

Delusional AIDS and depression [letter] Altamura CA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;153:267–9

Delusional and non–delusional depression in late life. Evidence for distinct subtypes. Baldwin RC. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;152:39–44

De Clérambault's syndrome in unipolar depression [letter] Iruela LM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;153:417–8

Two cases of erotomania (de Clérambault's syndrome) in bipolar affective disorder. Signer SF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;151:853–5

Dangerous delusions: the 'Hollywood phenomenon' [letter] Tomison AR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;153:404–5

Psychiatric presentation of third ventricular colloid cyst. A case report. Upadhyaya AK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;152:567–9

Cocaine abuse and delusions of parasitosis. Elpern DJ. **Cutis** 1988 Oct;42(4):273–4

GENETICS

Delusional depression and bipolar spectrum: evidence for a possible association from a family study of children. Weissman MM, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1988 Dec; 1(4):257–64

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The roles of glucocorticoid and dopaminergic systems in delusional (psychotic) depression. Schatzberg AF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;537:462–71 (67 ref.)

Comparison of EEG sleep measures among depressive subtypes and controls in older individuals. Kupfer DJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Jan;27(1):13–21

PSYCHOLOGY

Ichthyosis and delusions of lizard invasion. Browning SM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Dec;78(6):766–7

Psychotic symptoms and the longitudinal course of senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Drevets WC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;25(1):39–48

Persecutory delusions and attributional style. Kaney S, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1989 Jun;62 (Pt 2):191–8

Making sense of a delusion of smell: a psychotherapeutic approach. Nelki J. **Br J Med Psychol** 1988 Sep;61 (Pt 3):267–75

Schizophrenic thought disorder. A psychological and organic interpretation. Cutting J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 152:310–9

Dangerous delusions. Violence and the misidentification syndromes. De Pauw KW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan; 152:91–6

Dangerous delusions: violence and the misidentification syndromes [letter] Fishbain DA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun; 152:859–60

Delusional infestation. Reilly TM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul; 153 Suppl 2:44–6 (28 ref.)

Dangerous delusions: the 'Hollywood phenomenon' [letter] Shubsachs AP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 May;152:722

Dysmorphophobic avoidance [letter] Thomas CS. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;153:567–8

The psychiatrist's guide to right and wrong: Part II: A systematic analysis of exculpatory delusions. Goldstein RL. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1989;17(1):61–7

Sex differences in the phenomenology of schizophrenic disorder. Allan JA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb; 34(1):46–8

Delusional double mourning: a complication of bereavement in dementia. Herrmann N, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;33(9):851–2

Diagnosis and treatment of monosymptomatic hypochondriacal psychosis in chronic renal failure. Matas M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;33(8):748–50

The French connection: folie à quatre. Moss PA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;34(1):55–7

Syndrome of intermetamorphosis: a new perspective. Silva JA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1989 May–Jun;30(3):209–13

Psychocutaneous medicine: delusions of parasitosis [letter] Koblenzer CS. **Cutis** 1989 Jul;44(1):72–3

From the treatment of a nearly psychotic man: a Lacanian perspective. Moss D. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 2):275–86

Quasi-delusions: a brief communication. Shengold L. **Int J Psychoanal** 1988;69 (Pt 4):471–3

Delusions and hallucinations as a reflection of the subcultural milieu among psychotic patients of the 1930s and 1980s. Mitchell J, et al. **J Psychol** 1989 May;123(3):269–74

The current situation in regard to the delusion of possession in Japan. Iida J. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Mar; 43(1):19–27

Fictionality of schizophrenic delusions. Komiyama M. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Mar;43(1):13–8

Structure of self–other reversal in schizophrenic disturbances in sense of self. Komiyama M. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Mar;43(1):7–12

Child abuse and maternal delusions [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Dec 3;2(8623):1306–7

Delusional depression—a distinct illness? Fähndrich E, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Nov;21(6):407–9

Experiences of alien control in schizophrenia reflect a disorder in the central monitoring of action. Frith CD, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 May;19(2):359–63

Delusional parasitosis. A comparative study to late-onset schizophrenia and organic mental disorders due to cerebral arteriosclerosis. Marneros A, et al. **Psychopathology** 1988; 21(6):267–74

Suicide attempts correlate with delusional content in major depression. Miller FT, et al. **Psychopathology** 1988; 21(1):34–7

Position of affective symptomatology in the course of delusional psychoses. Schanda H, et al. **Psychopathology** 1988;21(1):1–11

Probabilistic judgements in deluded and non-deluded subjects. Huq SF, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1988 Nov; 40(4):801–12

[Aspects of the dynamics of delusions] Feldmann H. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1989 Jan;57(1):14–21 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dissimulated dermatozoon delusion with severe skin artifacts] Trnka J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Oct;39(10):675–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Constituent differences of delusions in various psychotic illness states] Müller-Suur H. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Aug; 59(8):477–81 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Psychopathology of patients with delusions of ectoparasitic infestation] Musalek M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Oct; 59(10):603–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of delusion] Spitzer M. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Feb; 60(2):95–101 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The contents of depressive delusions] Kreiner R. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;41:27–8 **(Ger)**

[Comments on the psychodynamics of delusions of family origin] Behringer A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1988 Jul;38(7):240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obsession and delusion. A case report of clinical psychopathology] Spitzer M. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1988;139(6):61–85 **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric and parasitologic aspects of dermatozoon delusion] Musalek M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 3;101(5):153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the schizophrenic delusions between Japan and West Germany] Tateyama M, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1988;90(6):497–506 **(Jpn)**

[Rationality and irrationality in delirium] Dörr Zegers O. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1988 Sep–Oct;16(5):305–17 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Polydipsia and hyponatremia [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;146(3):405–6

Psychotherapeutic interventions for patients with the delusion of having AIDS [letter] Bor R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;146(6):808

"Koro" (genital retraction syndrome): psychotherapeutic interventions. Fishbain DA, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1989 Jan;43(1):87–91

My brother's keeper: intensive treatment of a case of delusional merger. Stolorow DS, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 2):315–26

[Dysmorphophobia—a cooperative field between dermatology and psychotherapy] Haustein UF, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(6):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in the daily management of delusional and hallucinogenic experiences in juvenile schizophrenic patients—experiences with long-term inpatient psychotherapy] Du Bois R. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1988;139(5):49–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEMECLOCYCLINE see **DEMETHYLCHLORTETRACYCLINE**

DEMECOLCINE

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biotransformation of demecolcine by rat liver microsomes. Lukič V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1988; 120:429–34

PHARMACOLOGY

The labelling index is not always reliable. Discrepancies between the labelling index and the mitotic rate in the rat corneal epithelium after intraperitoneal and topical administration of tritiated thymidine and colcemid. Haaskjold E, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1988 Nov;21(6):389–94

Commitment to ploidy conversion of 3Y1 cells during metaphase arrest by colcemid. Okuda A, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1988 Jan;21(1):21–31

Protein synthesis and mitosis. I. Influence of anti-tubulins on protein synthetic activity in synchronous M-phase and asynchronous populations of HeLa S-3 cells. Wheatley DN, et al. **Cytobios** 1988;55(220):41–50

The behavior of centrosomes in multinucleate cells formed after colcemid treatment. Dey R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;48(2):227–38

Colcemid effects on homologue pairing and crossing over during fetal mouse oogenesis. Jagiello G, et al. **Experientia** 1989 May 15;45(5):482–4

Cluster formation in PHA-stimulated mononuclear cells from peripheral blood: effects of colcemid and taxol. Sondell K, et al. **Lymphology** 1988 Sep;21(3):181–6

The identification of micronucleated chromosomes: a possible assay for aneuploidy. Thomson EJ, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1988 Sep;3(5):415–8

Gene dosage mutants at adenine phosphoribosyltransferase locus induced by colcemid in Chinese hamster V79–AP4 cells. Colella CM, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Nov; 14(6):593–604

DEMENTIA

Dementia. Gall CM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Apr; 39(4):241–50 (42 ref.)

Patient education. Dementia. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Aug;18(8):998

The delivery of health services to demented patients at a university hospital: a pilot study. Colenda CC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Oct;28(5):659–62

Recent advances in the understanding of dementia. Tyrrell P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Feb;64(748):99–106 (65 ref.)

Alzheimer's disease and dementia. Choi DW. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1988; :129–55

Aging, neurologic disability, and family caregiving. Silliman RA. **Semin Neurol** 1989 Mar;9(1):3–7

[Subcortical dementia syndrome: semiology and physiopathology] Habib M, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Apr 8;18(14):719–24 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dementia] Orovčanec K. **Neurologija** 1988;37(3–4):127–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

Abnormal melatonin response to 5-methoxypsoralen in dementia. Souêtre E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug; 146(8):1037–40

Aluminum-binding protein in dialysis dementia. I. Characterization in plasma by gel chromatography and electrophoresis. Khalil-Manesh F, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 52(4):323–8

Aluminum-binding protein in dialysis dementia. II. Characterization in plasma by ultrafiltration. Khalil-Manesh F, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(4):329–33

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid from cognitively impaired patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome shows gp120-like neuronal killing in vitro [letter] Buzy JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Sep;87(3):361–2

Tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF alpha) and neurological diseases. Failure in detecting TNF alpha in the cerebrospinal fluid from patients with multiple sclerosis, AIDS dementia complex, and brain tumours. Gallo P, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Jun;23(1):41–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cycads and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis/parkinsonism dementia [letter] Garruto RM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 5; 2(8619):1079

Dementia and treatment with L-dopa in Parkinson's disease. Hietanen M, et al. **Mov Disord** 1988;3(3):263–70

Modelling dementia: effects of scopolamine on memory and attention. Broks P, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988; 26(5):685–700

Scopolamine and benzodiazepine models of dementia: cross-reversals by Ro 15–1788 and physostigmine. Preston GC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;98(4):487–94

[Organic dementia among dental technicians. A cross-sectional study of dental technicians with opticians as the control group] Prescott E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jul 17;151(29):1868–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Reality orientation training: a method of group therapy of patients with dementia. Problems and possibilities of evaluating the effect of treatment of patients with various forms of dementia] Tariska P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Feb 26;130(9):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinical study of Alzheimer's disease. Classification of dementia according to the site of cerebral lesions and Alzheimer-type dementia] Matsushita M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Jul;46(7):1521–5 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of L-dopa on dementia-related rigidity. Duret M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Jul;80(1):64–7

Dementia and depression [letter] Ramchandani D. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;146(8):1079

Anaesthesia and Rett syndrome: a case report. Maguire D, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Jul;36(4):478–81

Rett syndrome in Sri Lanka. Harendra de Silva DG. **Ceylon Med J** 1988 Jun;33(2):73–5

Mixed transcortical aphasia in nonfamilial dysphasic dementia. Mehler MF. **Cortex** 1988 Dec;24(4):545–54

Acute decompensation in dementia: recognition and management. Patterson C, et al. **Geriatrics** 1989 Aug; 44(8):20–6, 31–2 (14 ref.)

ECT for an elderly man with psychotic depression and concurrent dementia. Frances A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;40(3):237–8, 242

Is the hearing-impairment/dementia relationship impaired? [letter] Eastwood MR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 May; 37(5):489–90

The continuing saga of hearing impairment [letter] Potter JF. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Jul;37(7):667

AIDS dementia complex and primary HIV brain infection. Brew BJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Dec;20(2–3):133–40 (50 ref.)

Memory impairment in amnesia and dementia: implications for the use of animal models. Mohs RC. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Sep–Dec;9(5–6):465–8 (30 ref.)

[Down's syndrome and dementia: a growing problem in the care of the mentally retarded] Evenhuis HM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Aug 13;132(33):1513–6 **(Dut)**

[Anophthalmia-microphthalmia with dementia and epilepsy as well as osteopathia antieleptica] Fehlow P. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1988;27(4):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Language disorders in dementia] Artzy T, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Oct;115(7–8):194–6 (31 ref.) **(Heb)**

[A family of spino-cerebellar degeneration with disturbance of ocular movement, choreoathetosis, amyotrophy and dementia—a consideration in clinical features] Usui S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Oct;40(10):953–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A disorder with low serum copper level, dementia, dysarthria, gait disturbance and involuntary movements] Ono S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Apr;28(4):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Dementia and eye movements. Takemori S, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;42:213–6

Differential diagnosis of dementing diseases. Commentaries. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1988;2(1):16–28

Differential diagnosis of dementing diseases. National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference Statement Volume 6, Number 11, July 6–8, 1987. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1988;2(1):4–15

Demented, old, and alone. Duffey BD. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Feb; 89(2):212–6

Lateralization of dementia of depression in stroke patients. Bolla-Wilson K, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 May; 146(5):627–34

Should dementia be recorded on axis II? [letter] Thienhaus OJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;146(2):278

Reliability of clinical criteria for the diagnosis of dementia. A longitudinal multicenter study. Forette F, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Jun;46(6):646–8

Vascular dementia and dementia of Alzheimer-type

cognition [letter] Loeb C. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Aug; 46(8):839–40
The P300 event related potential component in the diagnosis of dementia. Sara G, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Aug; 18(5):657–60
Diagnosing and treating dementia [letter] Clarfield AM. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 4;298(6673):600
Diagnosing dementia: do we get it right? Homer AC, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 8;297(6653):894–6
Do general practitioners miss dementia in elderly patients? O'Connor DW, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 29;297(6656):1107–10
Diagnosing and treating dementia [letter] Ramsay R, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 7;298(6665):51–2
Normal pressure hydrocephalus and dementia—evaluation and treatment. Turner DA, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1988 Nov;4(4):815–30 (55 ref.)
Cross–cultural and multi–ethnic dementia evaluation by mental status and memory testing. Fuld PA, et al. **Cortex** 1988 Dec;24(4):511–9
EEG findings in depressive pseudodementia and dementia with secondary depression. Brenner RP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Apr; 72(4):298–304
Frontal lobe dysfunction in Parkinson's disease: prognostic value for dementia? Piccirilli M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1989; 29(2):71–6
Dementia? Or delirium? Gomez G, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1989 May–Jun;10(3):141–2
Depression, dementia, and social supports. Esser SR, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1988;26(4):289–301 (49 ref.)
Screening for dementia and delirium using an adapted Folstein Mini–Mental State Examination. O'Neill D, et al. **Ir Med J** 1989 Feb;82(1):24–5
Distinguishing Alzheimer's disease from other dementias. Questionnaire responses of close relatives and autopsy results. Kukull WA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Jun; 37(6):521–7
A Chinese version of the Mini–Mental State Examination; impact of illiteracy in a Shanghai dementia survey. Katzman R, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(10):971–8
AIDS–related dementia: a case report of rapid cognitive decline. Morgan MK, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Nov; 44(6):1024–8
A correlation between cognitive performance and daily functioning in elderly people. Warren EJ, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Apr–Jun;2(2):96–100
Anti–HIV antibodies in the CSF of AIDS patients: a serological and immunoblotting study. Bukasa KS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;51(8):1063–8
The reliability and validity of the Mini–Mental State in a British community survey. O'Connor DW, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1989;23(1):87–96
Rett syndrome. Chew CT, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1989;31(1–2):82–9
The concept and nosology of Heller's syndrome: review of articles and report of two cases. Kurita H. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Dec;42(4):785–93 (50 ref.)
Diagnosis of dementia: clinicopathologic correlations. Boller F, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Jan;39(1):76–9
Long–term occupational exposure and the diagnosis of dementia. Freed DM, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1988 Fall; 9(3):391–400
Electroencephalographic abnormalities in Rett syndrome. Trauner DA, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 3(6):331–4
Mental status assessment in the elderly. Kallman H, et al. **Prim Care** 1989 Jun;16(2):329–47 (48 ref.)
Relation of cognitive functioning to daily living skills in a geriatric population. Searight HR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Apr;64(2):399–404
Dementia in the elderly: the role of the general practitioner. Fossan G. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1989 Mar;7(1):3–4
Computerized tomography findings among workers with chronic intoxication of the brain. Greve E. **Scand J Soc Med** 1989;17(2):147–50
[The reliability of the Danish translation of the Gottfires–Bråne–Steen scale] Skausig OB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jun 26;151(26):1681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Consensus diagnostics in dementia syndrome (letter)] Formijne P. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jul 1; 133(26):1329–30 (0 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Consensus diagnosis in dementia syndrome] Schulte BP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 May 13;133(19):981–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[An experimental expert system for the differential diagnosis of the dementia syndrome. Initial evaluation] Plugge LA, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1989 Apr;20(2):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Dementia screening by a short cognitive test] Janka Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Dec 25;129(52):2797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Differential diagnosis of dementias] Ishii T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb;56(1):79–81 **(Jpn)**
[Problems in the treatment of dementia] Ikeda H. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;25(4):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dementia evaluated by means of a mini–mental status examination. Clinical neurologic patient material] Nissen T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Apr 20; 109(11):1158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The importance and possibilities of early diagnosis of dementia in the aged] Kolibáš E, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1988 Dec;84(6):403–11 **(Slo)**
[Diagnostic evaluation of the dexamethasone suppression test in affective and dementia disorders in hospitalized elderly patients] Conde López V, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1988 May–Jun;51(3):117–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Controlled study of dihydroergotoxine in gerontopsychiatric patients. Slánská J. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Apr; 31(1):53–5
A crossover trial of bromocriptine in the treatment of vascular dementia. Nadeau SE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Aug; 24(2):270–2
Nicergoline in mild to moderate dementia. A multicenter, double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Battaglia A, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Apr;37(4):295–302
EDTA chelation therapy in chronic degenerative disease. Olszewer E, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Sep;27(1):41–9
Management of the behavioral symptoms associated with dementia. Eimer M. **Prim Care** 1989 Jun;16(2):431–50 (88 ref.)
AZT reverses AIDS dementia in children [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1989 Oct 6;246(4926):21–3
[A critical discussion on the current status of drug treatment of brain aging] Marino A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Dec 31; 127(6):409–19 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Drug therapy of Alzheimer's disease. Problems of the criteria of clinical trials of nootropic drugs] Hirai S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Jul;46(7):1592–9 **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

A model legal–financial education workshop for families caring for neurologically impaired elders. Pratt C, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Apr;29(2):258–62

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The prevalence of dementia as measured by the Cambridge Mental Disorders of the Elderly Examination. O'Connor DW, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Feb;79(2):190–8
Dementia in subjects over 65 years of age in the Republic of San Marino. D'Alessandro R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;153:182–6
A study of mild dementia in the community using a wide range of diagnostic criteria. Mowry BJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;153:328–34
A variation on single–stage cluster sampling used in a survey of elderly people in Shanghai [letter] Levy PS, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;17(4):931–3
Alzheimer's disease and other dementias registry. **N Y State J Med** 1989 May;89(5):298–9
Prevalence of medically diagnosed dementia in a defined United States population: Rochester, Minnesota, January 1, 1975. Kokmen E, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Jun;39(6):773–6
[Epidemiology of dementias: methodologic considerations] Llinas Regla J, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1989 Mar–Apr;17(2):103–10 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Racial differences in the etiology of dementia and frequency of Alzheimer lesions in the brain. de la Monte SM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Jun;81(6):644–52

ETIOLOGY

EEG in demented and non–demented parkinsonian patients. Neufeld MY, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Jul;78(1):1–5
Usefulness of computerized electroencephalography in diagnosing, staging and monitoring AIDS–dementia complex. Parisi A, et al. **Aids** 1989 Apr;3(4):209–13
Treatable causes of dementia [letter] Mor F. **Am J Med** 1988 Nov;85(5):754
Dementia–like, largely reversible syndrome after cranial irradiation and prolonged interferon treatment. Laaksonen R, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1988;20(3):201–3
Dementia as the primary manifestation of HIV2 infection in a Central African patient. Belec L, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Virol** 1988 Jul–Sep;139(3):291–4
The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) dementia complex [clinical conference] Ho DD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Sep 1;111(5):400–10 (112 ref.)
Dementia and hypoxia [letter] [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1989 Feb 15;110(4):328] Sandberg MR. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Dec 15;109(12):994
Infection of the central nervous system by human immunodeficiency virus. Role of the immune system in pathogenesis. Price RW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 540:162–75 (64 ref.)
Development of dementing illnesses in an 80–year–old volunteer cohort. Katzman R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Apr; 25(4):317–24
Dementia in Parkinson's disease is related to neuronal loss in the medial substantia nigra. Rinne JO, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Jul;26(1):47–50
Other neurologic diseases with dementia as a sequela. Feher EP, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1988 Nov;4(4):799–814 (75 ref.)
Dementia secondary to metabolic and nutritional abnormalities. Gambert SR. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1988 Nov; 4(4):831–9
Dialysis dementia. Mach JR Jr, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1988 Nov;4(4):853–67 (86 ref.)
B12 and folate deficiency dementia. Martin DC. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1988 Nov;4(4):841–52 (76 ref.)
The dementia of Parkinson's disease. Mortimer JA. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1988 Nov;4(4):785–97 (77 ref.)
AIDS dementia. Moss RJ, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1988 Nov; 4(4):889–95 (47 ref.)
Dementia following stroke. Schut LJ. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1988 Nov;4(4):767–84 (111 ref.)
Lewy body disease with and without dementia: a clinicopathological study of 35 cases. Kosaka K, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1988 Nov–Dec;7(6):299–305
Etiology, diagnosis, and management of dementias. Reyes PF. **Compr Ther** 1988 Jul;14(7):16–21 (15 ref.)
Searching for a pony. Kassirer JP, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Nov 15;23(11):17–9
Considering dementia [editorial] Whetsell WO Jr. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Jan;20(1):1–2
AIDS–dementia–complex: pathology, pathogenesis and future directions. Dal Canto MC. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1989 Jun;10(3):277–87 (83 ref.)
Vitamin B–12 deficiency and dementia [letter] Martin DC. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Aug;37(8):820–1
Hepatic dementia or acquired hepatocerebral degeneration. Mendez MF. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Mar;37(3):259–60
The AIDS dementia complex. Price RW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Nov;158(5):1079–83 (17 ref.)
AIDS dementia complex. Prockop LD. **J Leg Med** 1988 Dec; 9(4):509–17
Herpes simplex type II encephalitis with complete Klüver–Bucy syndrome in a non–immunocompromised adult [letter] Bakchine S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;52(2):290–1
AIDS dementia. Hilton G. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1989 Feb; 21(1):24–9
Clinical neurology. A review. Rudge P. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Apr;23(2):83–91 (28 ref.)
Relationship of hearing impairment to dementia and cognitive dysfunction in older adults. Uhlmann RF, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 7;261(13):1916–9
Diffuse Lewy body disease. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 5;2(8658):310–1 (18 ref.)
AIDS as a cause of dementia in the elderly. Ryan FM. **Md Med J** 1989 Mar;38(3):251–4
Psychiatric aspects of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. A case report. Maniam T, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1988 Jun;43(2):166–9
Radiation–induced dementia in patients cured of brain metastases. DeAngelis LM, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Jun; 39(6):789–96
Thalamic dementia and motor neuron disease. Deymeer F, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Jan;39(1):58–61
Parkinson's disease and dementia [letter] Taylor A, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Apr;39(4):610–1
The nucleus basalis of Meynert in parkinsonism–dementia of Guam: a morphometric study. Masullo C, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1989 May–Jun;15(3):193–206
Neuropsychiatric aspects of AIDS dementia complex: a report on a clinical series. Boccellari A, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1988 Fall;9(3):381–9
AIDS dementia complex. Characteristics of a unique aspect of HIV infection. Weisberg LA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Jul;86(1):213–20 (12 ref.)
White matter disease in AIDS: findings at MR imaging. Olsen WL, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Nov;169(2):445–8
Neurological features of HIV–related disease in Glasgow. Kennedy PG, et al. **Scott Med J** 1989 Apr;34(2):433–7
Long–lasting dementia following brain grafting for the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Macías AE, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Aug;48(2):348
[The AIDS–dementia complex: primary infection by human immunodeficiency virus type I] de Gans J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Aug 20;132(34):1570–5 **(Dut)**
[Human immunodeficiency virus type 2 infection discovered by dementia in a French heterosexual male (letter)] Bertherat J, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Dec 3;17(43):2305 **(Fre)**
[Anatomo–clinical conference. Apropos of a subacute dementia syndrome with cutaneous lesions responding to corticoids in a 71–year–old woman] Fridman V, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1989 Mar 1;44(5):192–6 **(Fre)**
[A case of venous dural sinus thrombosis presenting dementia syndrome. An autopsy case] Sawada H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Mar;29(3):318–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical study of dementia (editorial)] Portera Sánchez A. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Oct;183(5):223–6 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

A syndrome of epilepsy, dementia, and amelogenesis imperfecta: genetic and clinical features. Christodoulou J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Dec;25(12):827–30
Familial dementia with PrP–positive amyloid plaques: a variant of Gerstmann–Sträussler syndrome. Nochlin D, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Jul;39(7):910–8
Slow virus' dementias: prion gene holds the key. Hardy J. **Trends Neurosci** 1989 May;12(5):168–9

HISTORY

Dementia and trauma. Shafer N. **Leg Med** 1987;:165–78

[Madness and witchcraft in the Inquisition of the Río de la Plata] Pagés Larraya F. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1988 Sep;34(3):211–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Histochemical and X-ray microanalytical localization of aluminum in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and parkinsonism–dementia of Guam. Piccardo P, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;77(1):1–4

Predominant left hemisphere metabolic dysfunction in dementia. Loewenstein DA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Feb; 46(2):146–52

Pharmacology of mental aging and dementia disorders. Gottfries CG. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1987 Aug;10(4):313–29

Immunocytochemistry of neurofibrillary tangles in dementia pugilistica and Alzheimer's disease: evidence for common genesis. Roberts GW. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 24–31; 2(8626–8627):1456–8

Ubiquitin and dementia [letter] Mayer RJ, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jul 20;340(6230):193

MICROBIOLOGY

Cell association of HIV in AIDS-related encephalopathy and dementia. Porwit A, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Jan;97(1):79–90

Biological and molecular characterization of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1BR) from the brain of a patient with progressive dementia. Anand R, et al. **Virology** 1989 Jan;168(1):79–89

[Why does the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) invade the nervous system?] Diederich N, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1989 Jun;57(6):223–7 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Regional differences in mortality from dementia in Australia: an analysis of death certificate data. Jorm AF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Feb;79(2):179–85

Predictors of non-bedridden survival in dementia. Gagnon M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(5):270–4

Usefulness of mortality data in determining the geography and time trends of dementia. Martyn CN, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1988 Jun;42(2):134–7

NURSING

Factors affecting the emotional wellbeing of the caregivers of dementia sufferers. Morris RG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;153:147–56 (74 ref.)

Family caregivers for non-Alzheimer's dementia patients. Hepburn KW, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1988 Nov;4(4):925–40 (91 ref.)

The significant other's role in improving quality of life in persons with AIDS dementia complex. Lasher AT, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1989 Aug;21(4):250–5

Communicating effectively with dementia patients. Farran CJ, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 May; 27(5):13–6

Audit of support given to lay carers of the demented elderly by a primary care team. Philp I, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Apr;38(309):153–5

Eating problems in severely demented patients. Issues and ethical dilemmas. Norberg A, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Sep;24(3):781–9 (53 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Perceptual attention in aging and dementia measured by Gottschaldt's Hidden Figure Test. Capitani E, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Nov;43(6):P157–63

PATHOLOGY

Dementia. A review emphasizing clinicopathologic correlation and brain–behavior relationships. Chui HC. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Jul;46(7):806–14 (199 ref.)

Ataxia, chorea, seizures, and dementia. Pathologic features of a newly defined familial disorder. Farmer TW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Jul;46(7):774–9

Major depression in primary dementia. Clinical and neuropathologic correlates. Zubenko GS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Nov;45(11):1182–6

Neuropathological study of the nucleus basalis of meynert in alcoholic dementia. Akai J, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1989 Apr;24(2):80–8

Dendrites, dementia and the Down syndrome. Takashima S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1989;11(2):131–3

Spongiform encephalopathy in AIDS dementia complex: report of five cases. Artigas J, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1989;2(4):374–81

The cerebral vasculature in dementia pugilistica. Adams CW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 May;52(5):600–4

Anti-ubiquitin immunocytochemistry is more sensitive than conventional techniques in the detection of diffuse Lewy body disease. Lennox G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;52(1):67–71

Mitochondrial cytopathy and neurodegenerative diseases of old age [letter] Lennox G, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 3; 1(8649):1266–7

Clinically and neuropathologically distinct form of dementia in the elderly [letter] Perry RH, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 21;1(8630):166

A woman with dementia and parkinsonism unresponsive to levodopa [clinical conference] Pamphlett R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Nov 7;149(9):490–4

Case 3, 1988. Progressive myoclonic epilepsy, dementia, and blindness in a young girl. Jankovic J, et al. **Mov Disord** 1988;3(4):362–9

Clinico-pathologic studies in dementia: nondemented subjects with pathologically confirmed Alzheimer's disease. Crystal H, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Nov;38(11):1682–7

The pontomesencephalotegmental cholinergic system does not degenerate in Alzheimer's disease. Woolf NJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jan 30;96(3):277–82

[Clinicopathologic correlations in the diagnosis of dementia in a general hospital] Koukolík F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Nov 18;127(47):1460–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The neurological pathology of the brain of dementia patients] Kojima H, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Jul; 63(4):499–503 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical features of diffuse Lewy body disease. Report of 8 cases and review of the literature] Kuzuhara S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Nov;28(11):1274–81 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Recent clinical observations on dialytic encephalopathy. Luda E, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1988 Aug–Oct; 10(4–5):269–79

Contingent negative variation (CNV) differences between cerebrovascular patients with and without dementia. Kofler B, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1988 Dec;7(4):311–8

The relationship between EEG changes and cognitive functions in dementia: a study in a VA population. Hughes JR, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1989 Apr;20(2):77–85

Latency variability of the components of auditory event-related potentials to infrequent stimuli in aging, Alzheimer-type dementia, and depression. Patterson JV, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Nov–Dec; 71(6):450–60

CBF tomograms with [99mTc-HM-PAO in patients with dementia (Alzheimer type and HIV) and Parkinson's disease—initial results. Costa DC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Dec;8(6):S109–15

Preservation and loss of spatial memory in aged rats and humans: implications for the analysis of memory dysfunction in dementia. Beatty WW. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Sep–Dec;9(5–6):557–61 (34 ref.)

Supranuclear disturbances of ocular motility in Lytico-Bodig. Lepore FE, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Dec; 38(12):1849–53

Clinical stages of dementia and the dexamethasone suppression test. Serby M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(5):833–6

Co-existence of galanin and acetylcholine: is galanin involved in memory processes and dementia? Crawley JN, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1989 Aug;12(8):278–82 (46 ref.)

[Effect of breathing fluctuations on cerebral blood flow in demented patients and its correction method using end-tidal CO2 concentration] Komatani A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Feb;26(2):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of dementia and physical disability on the circadian rhythm of heart rate in the elderly] Shimamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;25(4):408–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Theoretical and practical possibilities of preventing dementia] Savoldi F, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1988 Apr–Jun; 29(2):61–3 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Anticoagulant therapy for aggressive dementia patients [letter] Walsh AC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;146(2):278–9

A comparison of dementia in Alzheimer's disease and multiple sclerosis. Filley CM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Feb; 46(2):157–61

Divided attention, as measured by dichotic speech performance, in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Grady CL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Mar;46(3):317–20

Personality alterations in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Petry S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Nov;45(11):1187–90

Cross-cultural studies of dementia. A comparison of mini-mental state examination performance in Finland and China. Salmon DP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Jul;46(7):769–72

The effect of intellectual deterioration on retention deficits in amnesic alcoholics. Longmore BE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 Nov;97(4):448–54

Dangerous behavior in a demented patient. Preserving autonomy in a patient with diminished competence. Watts DT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Jul;37(7):658–62

Is Wilson's disease a dementing condition? Lang C. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1989 Aug;11(4):569–70

Validity and reliability of auditory screening tests in demented and non-demented older adults. Uhlmann RF, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;4(2):90–6

Dementia. Helping family caregivers cope. Harvis KA, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 May; 27(5):7–12

Neurologic fragments. I. Clinical observations in demented patients. Fisher CM. **Neurology** 1988 Dec;38(12):1868–73

Reflex dementia: disinhibited primitive thinking [see comments] Landau WM. **Neurology** 1989 Jan;39(1):133–7 (28 ref.). **Comment in:** Neurology 1989 Jul;39(7):1001–2

Motor slowing in asymptomatic HIV infection. Fitzgibbon ML, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1331–8

Aberrant eating behavior in elderly parkinsonian patients with and without dementia: analysis of video-recorded meals. Athlin E, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1989 Feb; 12(1):41–51

[Language ability in the elderly] Artzi T, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Nov 15;115(10):293–6 (23 ref.) **(Heb)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Computed tomographic (CT) study of the brains of 357 elderly demented patients—clinical usefulness of CT measurements of brain atrophy and its correlation with mental assessment] Kono K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;25(3):273–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Determination of cerebral blood flow by SPECT: a valuable tool in the investigation of dementia? Weinstein HC, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1989;91(1):13–9

The use of technetium-99m-HM-PAO in the assessment of patients with dementia and other neuropsychiatric conditions. Smith FW, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Dec;8(6):S116–22

The use of [99mTc]-HM-PAO in the diagnosis of primary degenerative dementia. Testa HJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Dec;8(6):S123–6

Dynamic xenon-133 SPECT in dementia [letter] Bonte FJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 May;30(5):719–20

Reversal of brain metabolic abnormalities following treatment of AIDS dementia complex with 3'-azido-2',3'-dideoxythymidine (AZT, zidovudine): a PET-FDG study. Brunetti A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 May; 30(5):581–90

Dementias appear to have individual profiles in single photon emission computed tomography [news] Kirn TF. **JAMA** 1989 Feb 17;261(7):965, 968

Positron emission tomography findings in dementia disorders: contributions to differential diagnosis and objectivizing of therapeutic effects. Heiss WD, et al. **Keio J Med** 1989 Jun; 38(2):111–35 (50 ref.)

Single photon emission computed tomography in motor neuron disease with dementia. Sawada H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(6):577–8

[N-isopropyl I-123 p-iodoamphetamine (IMP) brain SPECT in dementia] Momose T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Dec; 25(12):1311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Dementia—a surgical cause. Rahman H, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1989 Mar;158(3):71

THERAPY

Diagnostic assessment of dementia [letter] Gittelman DK. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Apr 15;110(8):669–70

ECT for depression in dementia [letter] Benbow SM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;152:859

Attitudes of health care personnel toward demented patients. Aström S, et al. **Compr Gerontol [B]** 1987 Dec;1(3):94–9

Validation therapy with the demented elderly. Bleathman C, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 Jul;13(4):511–4

DEMENTIA, MULTI-INFARCT

BLOOD

Is determination of plasma lipids useful in the differentiation of multi-infarct dementia from Alzheimer's disease? Erkinjuntti T, et al. **Compr Gerontol [A]** 1988 Feb;2(1):1–6

Apolipoprotein abnormalities in dementia. Urakami K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Mar;43(1):63–5

COMPLICATIONS

Patterns of verbal memory impairment in dementia. Alzheimer disease versus multinfarctual dementia. Parlato V, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1988 Dec;10(6):343–51

Semantic memory in DAT, MID and parkinsonism. Fisher P, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1988 Jul–Sep;3(3):301–7

Generalized chorea due to basal ganglia lacunar infarcts. Sethi KD, et al. **Mov Disord** 1987;2(1):61–6

DIAGNOSIS

The GBS scale in multi-infarct dementia and senile dementia of Alzheimer type. Olafsson K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Jan;79(1):94–7

Electroencephalography (EEG) in the differential diagnosis of dementia. Kurlychek RT. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Jan; 45(1):117–23 (48 ref.)

Dementia syndrome and the onset of mind. Matsuzawa T, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1988 Dec; 35(1–4):29–34

[The elderly patient with cerebrovascular insufficiency, a challenge for the internist. Diagnostic possibilities in the clinic] Heiss WD. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:246–54 (79 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of Alzheimer's disease. Differential diagnosis of Alzheimer-type dementia, multi-infarct dementia and Pick's disease of brain] Hiroi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Jul;46(7):1545–9 **(Jpn)**

[Multi-infarct dementia clinically simulating dementia of Alzheimer type. A comparison with angular gyrus syndrome] Nitta E, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Jan; 29(1):115-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Aspirin and MID. Notes of caution. Cebul RD. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Jun;37(6):573-5

Randomized clinical trial of daily aspirin therapy in multi-infarct dementia. A pilot study. Meyer JS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Jun;37(6):549-55

Clonazepam treatment of multi-infarct dementia. Smeraski PJ. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Jan;1(1):47-8

Ateroid in the treatment of dementia: results of a clinical trial. Conti L, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989; 23:76-84

Ateroid in the clinical treatment of multi-infarct dementia. Passeri M, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989; 23:85-94

A general practice trial of Ateroid 200 in 8,776 patients with chronic senile cerebral insufficiency. Santini V. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989;23:95-100

Glycosaminoglycan polysulfate in old-age dementias: a factor-analytic study of change in psychopathologic symptoms. Morey LC, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988; 19(3):135-8

Oxiracetam in the treatment of multi-infarct dementia. Baumel B, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1989; 13(5):673-82

[Naftidrofuryl in patients with multi-infarct dementia and Alz- heimer's disease] Grossmann W, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988;24:48-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Aetiological considerations and risk factors for multi-infarct dementia. Meyer JS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;51(12):1489-97

PATHOLOGY

Normal pressure hydrocephalus and cerebrovascular disease: findings of postmortem [letter] Newton H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;52(6):804

Diffuse white matter involvement seen in patients in longstanding bedridden state from cerebrovascular dementia. Mitsuyama Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Dec;42(4):825-37

[Multi-infarct dementia--a disputed disease] Koukolík F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Apr 14;128(16):487-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Visual manifestations of occipital lobe infarction in three patients on a geriatric psychiatry unit. La Mancusa JC, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Oct-Dec;1(4):231-4

Auditory long latency event-related potentials in Alzheimer's disease and multi-infarct dementia. Neshige R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;51(9):1120-5

[Auditory brainstem responses in patients with dementia] Tachibana H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Aug;36(8):979-83 **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Platelet MAO-B activity and the psychopathology of Parkinson's disease, senile dementia and multi-infarct dementia. Danielczyk W, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Dec;78(6):730-6

Inter-rater reliability of the Crichton Geriatric Behavioural Rating Scale. Cole MG. **Age Ageing** 1989 Jan;18(1):57-60

Selective preservation of oral spelling without semantics in a case of multi-infarct dementia. Lesser R. **Cortex** 1989 Jun;25(2):239-50

Continuous figure recognition in dementia and unilateral cerebral damage. Lang CJ. **Neuropsychologia** 1989; 27(5):619-28

RADIOGRAPHY

Multi-infarct dementia: a computed tomographic study. Jayakumar PN, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Apr; 79(4):292-5

[Multi-infarct dementia] Erkinjuntti T, et al. **Duodecim** 1989; 105(7):719-28 (73 ref.) **(Fin)**

[The clinical features of multi-infarct dementia] Tashiro K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Jul;63(4):479-84 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A comparison of Tc-99m HM-PAO and I-123 IMP cerebral SPECT images in Alzheimer's disease and multi-infarct dementia. Gemmell HG, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988; 14(9-10):463-6

Assessment of demented patients by dynamic SPECT of inhaled xenon-133. Komatani A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Oct;29(10):1621-6

REHABILITATION

The impact of cognitive skills remediation training on persons with Alzheimer's disease or mixed dementia. Beck C, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1988;21(1):73-88

THERAPY

Understanding and treating multi-infarct dementia. Duthie EH Jr, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1988 Nov;4(4):749-66 (149 ref.)

DEMENTIA PRAECOX see **SCHIZOPHRENIA**

DEMENTIA, PRESENILE

[Binswanger's disease--a common disease of the brain and a frequent cause and component of dementia] Koukolík F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Apr 14;128(16):497-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of slowly progressive aphasia before presenting generalized dementia] Maeda Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Jul;28(7):746-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[A clinical analysis of 36 cases of senile and presenile dementia] Lin GX. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug; 21(4):239-42, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of an early dementia state: Pick's disease or schizophrenia?] Buisson G. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Jan;147(1):121-4 **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of Alzheimer's disease. Differential diagnosis of Alzheimer-type dementia, multi-infarct dementia and Pick's disease of brain] Hiroi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Jul;46(7):1545-9 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

The Runme Shaw memorial lecture. Amyloidoses of brain: transmissible and non-transmissible dementias. Gajdusek DC. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Jan;18(1):98-9

["Presenile" dementia in a 64-year-old patient. Hydrocephalus as a sequela of left sided acoustic neuroma] von Albert HH. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Jun 10;107(17):378-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of so-called premature performance failure or premature aging] Grässler W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Jun 15;44(12):370-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Dominantly inherited dementia and parkinsonism, with non-Alzheimer amyloid plaques: a new neurogenetic disorder. Rosenberg RN, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Feb; 25(2):152-8

Diagnosis of Gerstmann-Sträussler syndrome in familial dementia with prion protein gene analysis. Collinge J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 1;2(8653):15-7

Presenile dementia associated with mosaic trisomy 21 in a patient with a Down syndrome child [letter] Hardy J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 23;2(8665):743

METABOLISM

Positron emission tomographic study in Alzheimer's disease and Pick's disease. Salmon E, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr Suppl** 1989;1:241-7

Neuronal RNA in Pick's and Alzheimer's diseases. Comparison of disease-susceptible and disease-resistant cortical areas. Doebler JA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Feb; 46(2):134-7

Immunoelectron microscopy of Alzheimer and Pick brain tissue labelled with the monoclonal antibody Alz-50. Love S, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1989 May-Jun; 15(3):223-31

NURSING

The '24-hour reality orientation' type of approach to the confused elderly: a minimum standard for care. McMahon R. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 Nov;13(6):693-700

PATHOLOGY

Neuropathological study on the nucleus basalis of Meynert in Pick's disease. Mizukami K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;78(1):52-6

Olfactory bulb involvement in Pick's disease. Yoshimura N. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;77(2):202-5

The corpus callosum, a unique white-matter tract: anatomic features that may explain sparing in Binswanger disease and resistance to flow of fluid masses. Moody DM, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Nov-Dec;9(6):1051-9

Dementia, parkinsonism, and motor neuron disease: neurochemical and neuropathological correlates. Gilbert JJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Nov;24(5):688-91

Topography of Pick body distribution in Pick's disease: a contribution to understanding the relationship between Pick's and Alzheimer's diseases. Yoshimura N. **Clin Neuropathol** 1989 Jan-Feb;8(1):1-6

Cortical and subcortical argyrophilic grains characterize a disease associated with adult onset dementia. Braak H, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1989 Jan-Feb;15(1):13-26

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) in a patient with dominating dementia. Matyja E, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1988; 26(1):87-95

[Leukoencephalopathy in the elderly. Binswanger disease?] Castorina G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1988 Sep-Oct;58(5):199-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[2 cases of Binswanger's disease not associated with arterial hypertension: clinical-instrumental and neuropsychological evaluation] Finali G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1988 Jul-Aug; 58(4):164-74 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychometric characteristics in patients with frontal lobe degeneration of non-Alzheimer type. Johanson A, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1989 Mar;8(2):129-37

RADIOGRAPHY

The spectrum of imaging and neuropsychological findings in Pick's disease. Knopman DS, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Mar; 39(3):362-8

THERAPY

A multidisciplinary approach to primary degenerative dementia. Frances A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;39(11):1145-8

DEMENTIA, PRIMARY DEGENERATIVE, PRESENILE see **DEMENTIA, PRESENILE**

DEMENTIA, PRIMARY DEGENERATIVE, SENILE see **DEMENTIA, SENILE**

DEMENTIA, SENILE

Treatment considerations in dementing illness. Maletta GJ. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1988 Nov;4(4):699-702

Autopsy services for dementia patients. Powers RE, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Feb;29(1):120-3

Driving in patients with dementia. Lucas-Blaustein MJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Dec;36(12):1087-91

Caring for the frail older patient: the doctor-patient-family caregiver relationship. Silliman RA. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 May-Jun;4(3):237-41

Diagnosis and treatment of old age dementias. Symposium proceedings. Milan, June 6, 1987. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989;23:1-109

BLOOD

Decreased platelet 3H-imipramine binding in primary major depression compared with depression secondary to medical illness in elderly outpatients. Schneider LS, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Sep-Oct;15(2):195-200

CLASSIFICATION

Senile dementia of Lewy body type and spectrum of Lewy body disease [letter] Perry RH, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 13;1(8646):1088

[Reactive depression of advanced age. Its typology, clinical course and outcome in the comparative age-related aspect] Smulevich NA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(4):76-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Alzheimer-type neuropathology and clinical symptoms of dementia in mentally retarded people without Down syndrome. Barcikowska M, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1989 Mar;93(5):551-7

Capgras syndrome heralding the development of dementia. Lipkin B. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;153:117-8

An approach to the management of medical problems in demented patients. Irvine P. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1988 Nov; 4(4):703-17

Comments on "Speech Understanding and Aging". Jerger J, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Mar;85(3):1352-4

Dietary intake and clinical, anthropometric and biochemical indices of malnutrition in elderly demented patients and non-demented subjects. Burns A, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 May;19(2):383-91

[Urinary incontinence and senile dementia. The relationship between the severity of dementia and the potential for treatment of the urinary incontinence] de Fockert JA. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1989 Jun;20(3):101-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Malnutrition in the aged--effect of physical, mental, psychological and social factors] Volkert D, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1989 Jan-Feb;22(1):6-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Procedures in evaluating dementia--a study of conjoint application of two rating scales (SCAG and BCRS) and psychometric tests. Lolk A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Nov;78(5):592-8

Cognitive impairment and cortisol resistance to dexamethasone suppression in elderly depression. Siegel B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jan 15;25(2):229-34

Diagnosing dementia: do we get it right? [letter] **BMJ** 1988 Nov 26;297(6660):1403-4

Efficacy of short mental tests in the detection of mental impairment in old age. Engedal K, et al. **Compr Gerontol [A]** 1988 Jun;2(2):87-93

Recognition of dementia in general practice: comparison of general practitioners' opinions with assessments using the mini-mental state examination and the Blessed dementia rating scale. Mant A, et al. **Fam Pract** 1988 Sep;5(3):184–8

Depression in late life: age of onset as marker of a subtype. Conwell Y, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Sep–Oct; 17(2):189–95

Instruments for screening for depression and dementia in a long-term care facility. Kafonek S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Jan;37(1):29–34

Factor structure of mental health measures for older adults. Zautra AJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Aug; 56(4):514–9

Cerebral degenerations producing dementia: importance of neuropathologic confirmation of clinical diagnoses. Marks WA, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Oct–Dec; 1(4):187–98

Introduction to the diagnosis and treatment of old age dementias. Ban TA. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989; 23:1–9 (44 ref.)

Diagnosis of the dementias. Lehmann HE. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989;23:10–20 (26 ref.)

Neuroimaging in the diagnosis of old age dementias. Margolin R, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989; 23:28–42 (47 ref.)

Correlation of two competence assessment methods in a geriatric population. Searight HR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 1):863–72

Diagnosis, differential diagnosis and nosologic classification of the dementia syndrome. Zimmer R, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Aug;21 Suppl 1:1–7 (85 ref.)

Relationship of health and demographic characteristics to Mini-Mental State examination score among community residents. Fillenbaum GG, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Aug; 18(3):719–26

Educational level differences on the Mini-Mental State: the role of test bias. Jorm AF, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Aug; 18(3):727–31

Blessed-Roth Dementia Scale (DS). Blessed G, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988;24(4):705–8

[A clinical analysis of 36 cases of senile and presenile dementia] Lin GX. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug; 21(4):239–42, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Follow-up study of observation clinic patients with the diagnosis of amnestic syndrome or Alzheimer type senile dementia] Dinkgreve MA, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1988 Oct;19(5):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Morphologic diagnosis of vascular and senile dementia (the significance of Congophilic angiopathy)] Gelnisman RV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(7):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of Piotrowsky's organic signs in the Rorschach test of patients with an early stage of dementia] Insúa AM, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1988 Sep;34(3):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical trials in memory disorders: objectives and methodology. Alperovitch A. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr Suppl** 1989;1:207–14

A logical approach to the clinical assessment of cerebro-active drugs. Wertheimer J. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr Suppl** 1989;1:201–5

Disinhibitory properties of beta-carboline antagonists of benzodiazepine receptors: a possible therapeutic approach for senile dementia? Sarter M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Feb;17(1):81–3 (31 ref.)

Recurrent neuroleptic malignant syndrome due to haloperidol and amantadine. Hermesh H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Apr 1;25(7):962–5

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] Koponen H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;24(8):943–5

The use and misuse of psychotropic prescribing for elderly psychiatric patients. Ancill RJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;33(7):585–9

Drug-induced catatonia. Herrmann N, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;33(7):633–4

Prescription of neuroleptics for geriatric nursing home patients. Cantú TG, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;40(6):645–7

Treatment of the agitated demented elderly patient. Salzman C. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;39(11):1143–4

Agitation associated with dementia: neuroleptic malignant syndrome and fatal outcome in an 84-year-old man [letter] Osser DN, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Dec; 8(6):443–4

Use of propranolol for the control of disruptive behavior in senile dementia [letter] Gadbaw JJ. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Apr–Jun;2(2):116

Carbamazepine treatment of agitation associated with dementia. Leibovici A, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Apr–Jun;1(2):110–2

A preliminary study of carbamazepine in the treatment of assaultive patients with dementia. Patterson JF. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Jan;1(1):21–3

Pharmacological treatment of symptomatic behaviors in dementia [letter] Schneider LS, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Jan–Mar;2(1):57–8

Propranolol for the control of disruptive behavior in senile dementia. Weiler PG, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Oct–Dec;1(4):226–30

Neurophysiological aspects of aging and gerontopsychopharmacology. Saletu B. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989;23:43–55 (17 ref.)

Glycosaminoglycan polysulfate in old-age dementias: a factor-analytic study of change in psychopathologic symptoms. Morey LC, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988; 19(3):135–8

Treatment of behavioral problems with pindolol. Greendyke RM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1989 Spring;30(2):161–5

Treatment strategies for senile dementia: antagonist beta-carbolines [published erratum appears in Trends Neurosci 1988 Mar;11(3):100] Sarter M, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1988 Jan;11(1):13–7 (54 ref.)

[New approaches in memory research. The beta-carboline substance class] Stephens DN, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Nov 20;106(33):675–6, 677 (5 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological treatment with phosphatidyl serine of 40 ambulatory patients with senile dementia syndrome] Lombardi GF. **Minerva Med** 1989 Jun;80(6):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A comparison of brain choline acetyltransferase activity in Alzheimer's disease, multi-infarct dementia, and combined dementia. Rinne JO, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988; 73(2):121–8

Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in dementia [letter] Yates CM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):107–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Psychiatric disorders of old age in Enugu, Nigeria. Sociodemographic and clinical characteristics. Ihezue UH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Apr;79(4):332–7

Projected increases in the number of dementia cases for 29 developed countries: application of a new method for making projections. Jorm AF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Oct;78(4):493–500

An epidemiological survey of age-related dementia in an urban area of Beijing. Li G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Jun;79(6):557–63

Psychiatric illness in elderly residents of Part III homes in one London Borough: prognosis and review. Ames D, et al. **Age Ageing** 1988 Jul;17(4):249–56

The very old of Palau: health and mental state. Jensen GD, et al. **Age Ageing** 1988 Jul;17(4):220–6

Calculating projected increases in the number of dementia sufferers [letter] Davies B. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;22(3):230–1

Prevalence of dementia [letter] Kay DW. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;154:121–2

Prevalence of dementia in a Norwegian sample aged 75 years and over and living at home. Engedal K, et al. **Compr Gerontol [A]** 1988 Oct;2(3):102–6

Long-term care of the elderly. A descriptive study of 3600 institutionalized patients in the county of Västerbotten, Sweden. Sandman PO, et al. **Compr Gerontol [A]** 1988 Oct; 2(3):120–32

The prevalence of neuropsychiatric disorders in a nursing home population. Chandler JD, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Apr–Jun;1(2):71–6

Dementia: the crisis of our times [letter] White NS. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Jul–Sep;1(3):182

Cognitive impairment among elderly adults in Shanghai, China. Yu ES, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 May;44(3):S97–106

[Prevalence of severe dementia today and in the future. Comments to a report from a consensus conference on senile dementia] Gulmann NC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jun 19;151(25):1618–21 **(Dan)**

[Functional levels in nursing homes residents assessed by the Gottfries–Bråne–Steen scale] Skausig OB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Feb 6;151(6):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The role of cerebral aging in epidemiological data] Saint Jean O, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139(3):201–5 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology and etiology of senile dementia] Kondo K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Jul;63(4):504–12 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The prevalence and management of senile dementia in Hokkaido] Urasawa K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Jul; 63(4):513–20 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiological and clinical study of dementia in the elderly institutions] Nokura K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;25(5):495–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

The Runme Shaw memorial lecture. Amyloidoses of brain: transmissible and non-transmissible dementias. Gajdusek DC. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Jan;18(1):98–9

Aging and mania. Rubin EH. **Psychiatr Dev** 1988 Winter; 6(4):329–37 (24 ref.)

Binswanger's disease: a cause of dementia in the elderly. Rousseau P. **South Med J** 1988 Oct;81(10):1329–30

[Cyclothymia ending in dementia. A case report] Postrach F. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 Apr; 41(4):230–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiopathogenetic concepts in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type] Fărcăşel L, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jul–Sep;92(3):493–5 (7 ref.) **(Rum)**

GENETICS

The senile dementias: a new model. Edlin GJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Sep;27(1):29–31

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA antigens in depressed, demented, and nondemented elderly. Small GW, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Apr–Jun;2(2):70–5

METABOLISM

Is severe wasting in elderly mental patients caused by an excessive energy requirement? Prentice AM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1989 May;18(3):158–67 (26 ref.)

Dietary intakes and nutritional status of old people with dementia living at home in Oslo. Nes M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul;42(7):581–93

What is the nature of the role of the serotonergic nervous system in learning and memory: prospects for development of an effective treatment strategy for senile dementia. Altman HJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Sep–Dec; 9(5–6):627–38 (81 ref.)

MORTALITY

The causes and frequency of acute hospitalization of patients with dementia in a long-term care facility. Zarian DA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Apr;81(4):373–7

NURSING

Do general practitioners miss dementia? [letter] Philp I, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 26;297(6660):1403

The '24-hour reality orientation' type of approach to the confused elderly: a minimum standard for care. McMahon R. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 Nov;13(6):693–700

Measuring caregiving appraisal. Lawton MP, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 May;44(3):P61–71

Optimizing mental health in the nursing home setting. Stevens GL, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1988 Oct; 26(10):27–31 (15 ref.)

The closure of a major psychiatric hospital. Reactions of the psychogeriatric nursing staff. Dencker K. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1989 May;24(3):156–64

The effects of mental dysfunction on nursing home care. Rohrer JE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(4):399–403

[A special ward for elderly dementia patients] Jensen HV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Sep 5;150(36):2115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Language of caregivers to the elderly in a psychogeriatric nursing home] de Wilde I, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1989 Jun;20(3):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Mechanisms of adaptation of families of patients with senile dementia] Colombo S, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Jul 19;77(29–30):796–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The study of aged patients with dementia in the aspect of social medicine] Hishimura M. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;25(4):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Absence of the cystatin C amyloid in the cerebral amyloid angiopathy, senile plaque, and extra-CNS amyloid deposits of aged Japanese. Yamada M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Jun;79(6):504–9

Immunocytochemical characterization of neurofibrillary tangles in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and parkinsonism-dementia of Guam. Shankar SK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Feb;25(2):146–51

A historical perspective on the neuropathology of dementia with emphasis on the senile plaque. Casanova MF, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Nov;80(11):424–8

Topographic EEG changes with normal aging and SDAT. Breslau J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Apr;72(4):281–9

Diffuse Lewy body disease: clinical features in 15 cases. Byrne EJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jun; 52(6):709–17

Cortical Lewy body dementia: clinical features and classification. Gibb WR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;52(2):185–92

Parkinson's disease and dementia with neuronal inclusions in the cerebral cortex: Lewy bodies or Pick bodies. Tiller-Borcich JK, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1988 Sep;47(5):526–35

Diffuse Lewy body disease [letter] Lennox G, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 11;1(8633):323–4

The importance of cerebral lesions of vascular origin in the morphopathologic picture of old age dementia. Alexianu M, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1989 Apr–Jun; 27(2):133–45

Congo red birefringent structures in the hypothalamus in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Simpson J, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1988 Sep–Oct;14(5):381–93

State of the hippocampus in patients with various forms senility. Bogolepova IN. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 Jul–Aug;18(4):349–53

[Cytoarchitectonic characteristics of the fields of the human cerebral cortex in Alzheimer's disease and senile dementia]

Bogolepova IN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(7):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional skill regression in late-stage dementias. Nolen NR. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 Oct;42(10):666–9

Noradrenergic–cholinergic interaction: its possible role in memory dysfunction associated with senile dementia. Sara SJ. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr Suppl** 1989;1:99–108 (39 ref.)

Visual evoked potentials in elderly patients with primary or multi-infarct dementia. Wright CE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 May;152:679–82

The functional competency of elderly at risk. Stanley B, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Jun;28 Suppl:53–8

Weight loss and senile dementia in an institutionalized elderly population. Franklin CA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jun; 89(6):790–2

The neurologic implications of depression in the elderly [letter] Brumback RA. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Oct–Dec;1(4):240–1

Frontal lobe syndrome and depression in old age. Flint AJ, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Jan;1(1):53–5

The neurologic implications of depression in the elderly [letter] Flint AJ, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Jan–Mar;2(1):58–9

Myokymia in motor neuron disease [letter] Lanska DJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;51(8):1107–8

Evoked potentials, reaction time and cognitive performance in on and off phases of Parkinson's disease. Starkstein SE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;52(3):338–40

Structure and biological activity of mammalian glycosaminoglycans. Casu B. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989;23:56–67 (21 ref.)

Neurotransmitter systems and receptor plasticity in brain aging. Racagni G, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989;23:21–7 (26 ref.)

The significance of microcirculatory disturbances in the pathogenesis of vascular dementia. Schneider R, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Aug;21 Suppl 1:11–6 (81 ref.)

[Contingent negative variation and regional cerebral blood flow in senile dementia and cerebral aging] Uytdenhoef P, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1988 Dec;18(6):531–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A new screening test for dementia. Otsuka T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Jun;42(2):223–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Delirium among elderly persons admitted to a psychiatric hospital: clinical course during the acute stage and one-year follow-up. Koponen H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Jun;79(6):579–85

Aggressive behavior in hospitalized psychogeriatric patients. Nilsson K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Aug; 78(2):172–5

Measuring everyday memory in elderly people: a preliminary study. Cockburn J, et al. **Age Ageing** 1988 Jul;17(4):265–9

Psychometric characteristics in patients with frontal lobe degeneration of non-Alzheimer type. Johanson A, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1989 Mar;8(2):129–37

Dementia and mental handicap: attitudes, emotional distress and caregiving. Whittick JE. **Br J Med Psychol** 1989 Jun; 62 (Pt 2):181–9

Changes in behaviour in dementia: a neglected research area. Fairburn CG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;152:406–7

Violence in geriatric patients with dementia. Haller E, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1989;17(2):183–8

A prospective study of patient assaults on nursing staff in a psychogeriatric unit. Cooper AJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;34(5):399–404

Intractable depression and pseudodementia: a report of two cases. Fisman M. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;33(7):628–30

Delusional double mourning: a complication of bereavement in dementia. Herrmann N, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;33(9):851–2

Depression in the elderly. Gerner RH. **Compr Ther** 1988 Jul; 14(7):22–8 (17 ref.)

Dementia, mental retardation, and competency to make decisions. Kaplan KH, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;10(6):385–8

A comparison of the caregiving networks of dependent elderly individuals who are lucid and those who are demented. Birkel RC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Feb; 29(1):114–9

Problem-solving strategies in dementia patient-caregiver dyads. Cavanaugh JC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Apr; 29(2):156–8

Family involvement on a dementia unit: the Resident Enrichment and Activity Program. Hansen SS, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Aug;28(4):508–10

The frustrations, gratifications, and well-being of dementia caregivers. Motenko AK. **Gerontologist** 1989 Apr; 29(2):166–72

Relocating elderly patients [letter] Lichtenberg PA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;40(7):755

Visual and auditory affect recognition in senile and normal elderly persons. Cohen ES, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Nov; 43(1–2):89–101

Predicting performance on the MMSE [letter] Bucknam M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Nov;36(11):1072

Hodkinson scale and predicting performance [letter] Flicker L. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Nov;36(11):1072

Predicting performance on the MMSE? [letter] Kessler J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Nov;36(11):1072–4

Hearing impairment as a predictor of cognitive decline in dementia. Peters CA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Nov; 36(11):981–6

Patterns of performance on the Fuld Object Memory Evaluation in elderly inpatients with depression or dementia. La Rue A. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1989 Aug; 11(4):409–22

Cued recall and memory disorders in dementia. Tuokko H, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1989 Mar;11(2):278–94

Full moon: does it influence agitated nursing home residents? Cohen-Mansfield J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Jul; 45(4):611–4

Measuring dementia: assessment of multiple deficit domains. O'Donnell BF, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Nov;44(6):916–23

Memory complaints and memory deficits in young and old psychiatric inpatients. Chandler JD, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Apr–Jun;1(2):84–8

Intellectual impairment in Parkinson's disease: clinical, pathologic, and biochemical correlates. Cummings JL. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Jan;1(1):24–36 (151 ref.)

Elderly women who want to live alone: lessons learned. McCartney JR. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Jul–Sep; 1(3):172–5

'Don't know' responses in elderly demented and depressed patients. O'Boyle M, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Apr–Jun;2(2):83–6

The autonomy of demented patients: interviews with caregivers. Ekman SL, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1988 Dec; 14(4):184–7

Defective concept formation in parkinsonians is independent from mental deterioration. Caltagirone C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;52(3):334–7

Dementia and cognitive impairment in Parkinson's disease. Girotti F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Dec; 51(12):1498–502

Some psychological and legal considerations in the determination of incompetence in the elderly. Hes JP, et al. **Med Law** 1988;7(2):151–9

Rates of forgetting in normal ageing: a comparison with dementia. Huppert FA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989; 27(6):849–60

NYU computerized test battery for assessing cognition in aging and dementia. Ferris SH, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988;24(4):699–702

NIMH Dementia Mood Assessment Scale (DMAS). Sunderland T, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988; 24(4):747–53

Age and health perceptions of psychogeriatric patients. Leigh V, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1987;47(3–4):197–203

[Selective disturbance in lexical knowledge in the elderly with or without dementia] van Loon-Vervoorn WA, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1989 Apr;20(2):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Vandalism of public telephones according to paragraph 204 of the federal penal code. Coin slot/coin return tray of a coin-operated telephone—vaginal substitute for abnormal sexual gratification] Lange E. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 Mar; 41(3):170–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up studies of gerontopsychiatric long-term patients following a change in residential status (published erratum appears in Psychiatr Prax 1989 Mar;16(2):90)] Büssing A, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1989 Jan;16(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The long-term course of depression and dementia in the aged] Oesterreich K. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1989; 140(1):75–84 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age-induced organic psychosyndromes] Lungershausen E. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:240–6 (34 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous pattern recognition in the assessment of memory disorders in dementia] Lang C. **Z Gerontol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 22(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Assessment of demented patients by dynamic SPECT of inhaled xenon-133. Komatani A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Oct;29(10):1621–6

REHABILITATION

Elevated CSF somatostatin concentrations in demented patients parallel improved psychomotor functions induced by integrity-promoting care. Widerlöv E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Jan;79(1):41–7

[Liberation from the fortress—on the gerontopsychiatric work of the social psychiatric service] Poppe HG. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Aug–Sep;50(8–9):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

A survey of patients in a regional geriatric psychiatry inpatient unit. Harrison AW, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;22(4):412–7

Reflections on psychotherapy with ageing people, individually and in groups. Hunter AJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;154:250–2

ECT in the treatment of mixed depression and dementia. Liang RA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;152:281–4

Management of behavior problems in elderly patients with Alzheimer's disease and other dementias. Maletta GJ. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1988 Nov;4(4):719–47 (105 ref.)

Evaluating life-sustaining treatments for demented persons. Miles SH, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1988 Nov;4(4):917–24 (31 ref.)

A reduced stimulation unit: effects on patients with Alzheimer's disease and related disorders. Cleary TA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Aug;28(4):511–4

Factors associated with increased hospital stay by elderly psychiatric patients. Cohen CI, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;40(7):741–3

Geropsychiatric emergency services: utilization and outcome predictors. Thienhaus OJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;39(12):1301–5

The severely demented, minimally functional patient: an ethical analysis. Arras JD. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Oct; 36(10):938–44

Characteristics of elderly patients admitted for the first time to a psychiatric facility. Burke WJ, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Jul–Sep;1(3):159–62

Opportunities for psychotherapy in the management of dementia. Miller MD. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Jan–Mar;2(1):11–7

Supporting the supporters of the demented elderly. Philip I. **Scott Med J** 1988 Dec;33(6):355–6

Trends in care for the elderly in geriatric psychiatry. Hay DP. **Wis Med J** 1988 Dec;87(12):22–8

[Placing of patients with dementia in nursing homes as evaluated by the Gottfries-Bråne-Steen scale] Skausig OB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Feb 6;151(6):389–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Psychogeriatric management and sectorized psychiatry] Rose HK, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 Jan;41(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of electroconvulsive treatment in advanced age—its possible applications and necessities, indications criteria, method and effectiveness] Ende W, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1989 Jul;16(4):151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Group therapy with elderly patients with dementia] Krebs-Roubicek E. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Mar 21;78(12):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacotherapy and milieu therapy in senile dementia] Wettstein A. **Ther Umsch** 1989 Jan;46(1):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interdisciplinary exchange of ideas on the problems of managing elderly and demented patients—medical, legal and philosophical approaches] Hacker H, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1988 Sep–Oct;21(5):299–301 **(Ger)**

DEMENTIA, VASCULAR

Computerized tomographic findings and differential diagnostic considerations in subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy (Binswanger's disease). Weisberg LA, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1988 Jul–Aug;12(4):249–54

BLOOD

[Hematocrit, serum lipids and cardiovascular indices as risk factors in vascular dementia] Matsubayashi K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;25(6):576–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenetic roles of red cell 2,3-DPG and P50 in dementia due to vascular leukoencephalopathy] Sasaki K. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;25(3):301–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The correlation of serum parathyroid hormones among patients with dementia of vascular type, hemodialysis, and bone-joint disorders] Yasui M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1989 Jan;38(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Effects of idebenone on monoamine metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with cerebrovascular dementia. Kawakami M, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1989 May;8(3):343–53

COMPLICATIONS

Treatment of mood disorder associated with Binswanger's disease. Joyce EM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb; 154:259–61

Depression in vascular dementia. Cummings JL. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1988;10(2):209–31

DIAGNOSIS

[Morphologic diagnosis of vascular and senile dementia (the significance of Congophilic angiopathy)] Geinisman RV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(7):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

A general practice trial of Ateroid 200 in 8,776 patients with chronic senile cerebral insufficiency. Santini V. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989;23:95–100

[Pharmacotherapy of chronic cerebrovascular insufficiency] Flügel KA. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:260–8 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pathological aging of the brain. Personal observations on the use of citicoline] Palleschi M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Apr 30;125(2):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of cerebral vasodilators and stimulators of brain metabolism on the patients with vascular dementia] Araki G. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;25(4):390–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Low B12 levels related to high activity of platelet MAO in patients with dementia disorders. A retrospective study. Regland B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Oct;78(4):451–7

[Acetylcholinesterase activity in CSF in senile dementia of Alzheimer type, vascular dementia, and Parkinson's disease] Yoshinaga J, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Mar; 29(3):376–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Dementia due to vascular disease—a multifactorial disorder. Scheinberg P. **Stroke** 1988 Oct;19(10):1291–9 (90 ref.)

[On pathogenesis of vascular dementia] Matsushita M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;25(4):368–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blue-rubber-bleb-nevus syndrome presented vascular dementia and chronic DIC—a case report] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Feb;29(2):202–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Neurotransmitter deficits in a non-multi-infarct category of vascular dementia. Wallin A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 May;79(5):397–406

PATHOLOGY

Accuracy of the clinical diagnosis of vascular dementia: a prospective clinical and post-mortem neuropathological study. Erkinjuntti T, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1988 Aug;51(8):1037–44

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alterations of short-latency somatosensory evoked potentials in subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy (Binswanger's Disease): a preliminary report. Raudino F, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jun–Jul; 28(5):273–6

[Cerebral hemodynamics in cerebrovascular dementia] Kasahara N. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug; 55(4):337–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the cerebral lesion and perfusion as risk factors in vascular dementia] Matsubayashi K, et al.
Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1988 Nov;25(6):569–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The relationship between marital intimacy, perceived strain and depression in spouse caregivers of dementia sufferers. Morris LW, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1988 Sep;61 (Pt 3):231–6

[Memory changes in patients with functional and vascular psychic disorders at a late age] Alimova RA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1989;89(1):106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography, magnetic resonance imaging and pathological correlations in a case of Binswanger's disease. Mascalchi M, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1989 May;16(2):214–8

THERAPY

[Personal experiences with naturopathy. Geriatrics between ginkgo and ginseng] Zimmermann W. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Sep 30;106(28):16, 18 **(Ger)**

4-DEMETHOXYDAUNORUBICIN see **IDARUBICIN**

DEMETHYL EPIPODOPHYLLOTOXIN ETHYLIDINE GLUCOSIDE see **ETOPOSIDE**

N-DEMETHYLASES see **OXIDOREDUCTASES, N-DEMETHYLATING**

DEMETHYLCHLORTETRACYCLINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Acute pancreatitis caused by demeclocycline (letter)] Pedrol E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Apr;184(7):392–3 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Single-dose tetracycline labeling for bone histomorphometry. Sherrard DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jun;91(6):682–7

PHARMACOLOGY

The ocular hypotensive effects of demeclocycline, tetracycline and other tetracycline derivatives. Wallace I, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Jul;30(7):1594–8

DEMETHYLDIAZEPAM see under **DIAZEPAM**

DEMOCRACY

Workplace democracy and worker health: strategies for implementation. Deutsch S. **Int J Health Serv** 1988; 18(4):647–58

Democratizing occupational health: the Scandinavian experience of work reform. Gustavsen B.
Int J Health Serv 1988;18(4):675–89

The role of union democracy in the struggle for workers' health in Mexico. Laurell AC. **Int J Health Serv** 1989; 19(2):279–93

A democratic strategy for organizational change. Svensson L. **Int J Health Serv** 1989;19(2):319–34

Biomedical ethics. The democratic imperative. Murphy P. **N J Med** 1989 Jan;86(1):55–6

Down to the wire [editorial] Thomison JB. **South Med J** 1988 Oct;81(10):1209–10

DEMOGRAPHY

Ageing of the population: measuring the need for care. Kay DW. **Age Ageing** 1989 Mar;18(2):73–6 (27 ref.)

Model life table fitting by maximum likelihood estimation: a procedure to reconstruct paleodemographic characteristics from skeletal age distributions. Paine RR. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 May;79(1):51–61

Current medical, legal and demographic perspectives on artificial reproduction in Czechoslovakia. Heitlinger A.
Am J Public Health 1989 Jan;79(1):57–61 (22 ref.)

Demographic aspects of ageing. Benjamin B.
Ann Hum Biol 1989 May–Jun;16(3):185–235 (84 ref.)

The geographic distribution of Lyme disease in the United States. Ciesielski CA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 539:283–8

Evolving demographic patterns and potential for pediatric dental practice. Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 Sep–Oct;56(5):371–4

Demographic cycles, cohort size, and earnings. Berger MC. **Demography** 1989 May;26(2):311–21

Stability and change in an urban homeless population. Lee BA. **Demography** 1989 May;26(2):323–34

Background tables on demographic characteristics, health status, and health services utilization. Norton CH, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1989 Feb;23(6):725–56

A demographic analysis of 252 patients with anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Sykes DK Jr, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1988; 35(1–4):5–9

Providing census data for general practice. 2. Usefulness. Foy C, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Oct;37(303):451–4

Providing census data for general practice. 1. Feasibility. Hutchinson A, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Oct; 37(303):448–50

Demographic and seasonal influences on human serum pesticide residue levels. Stehr-Green PA.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1989;27(4):405–21

A geographical profile of the South African population as a basis for epidemiological cancer research. van der Merwe IJ. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Nov 19;74(10):513–8

A model of the spread of HIV infection and the demographic impact of AIDS. Bongaarts J. **Stat Med** 1989 Jan; 8(1):103–20

Colombia 1986: results from the Demographic and Health Survey. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 Sep–Oct;19(5):305–9

Senegal 1986: results from the Demographic and Health Survey. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 Nov–Dec;19(6 Pt 1):381–5

[Age as a cause of error in population surveys] Tavares Neto J, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1988 Jan–Mar;21(1):37 **(Por)**

[The history of the population census in Russia] Gribanov ED. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(1):71–4 **(Rus)**

[Urgent problems in improving demographical policy] Katkova IP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(6):38–43 **(Rus)**

[The family as an integrating element in population studies and policies] Lerner S. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Mar–Apr; 31(2):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Multinomial and conditional logit discrete-choice models in demography. Hoffman SD, et al. **Demography** 1988 Aug; 25(3):415–27

Stability over time in the distribution of population forecast errors. Smith SK, et al. **Demography** 1988 Aug;25(3):461–74

Implications of boundary choice for the measurement of residential mobility. White MJ, et al. **Demography** 1988 Aug;25(3):443–59

DEMYELINATING DISEASES

BLOOD

[Serum demyelinating activity and Guillain-Barre syndrome: favorable effect of plasma exchange] Metral S, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 1989;145(4):312–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental study on subacute neurotoxicity of methotrexate in cats. Shibutani M, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1989;78(3):291–300

Cyclosporin associated demyelination following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Lind MJ, et al.
Hematol Oncol 1989 Jan–Feb;7(1):49–52

Tellurium-induced demyelination: an electrophysiological and morphological study. Uncini A, et al.
Muscle Nerve 1988 Aug;11(8):871–9

[Penta-chlorophenol (Xylophene) poisoning] Bouges M, et al. **Agressologie** 1988 Mar;29(3):199–201 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Neuropathic arthropathy associated with chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy. Gardner D, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Apr;40(2):117–8

Encephalomyelitis and demyelinating diseases in patients with extracerebral malignant tumors. Peiffer J.
J Neuroimmunol 1988 Dec;20(2–3):253–7

Chronic polyneuropathy and ulcerative colitis. Konagaya Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;28(1):72–4

Acute inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy presenting as complete heart block and Stoke-Adams attacks. Wani BA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Feb; 65(760):103–4

Evidence of central nervous system involvement in chronic demyelinating neuropathies associated with "benign" gammopathies. Provinciali L, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1989 Jan–Feb;59(1):36–44

Leukoaraiosis and intracerebral hematoma. Selekler K, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Aug;20(8):1016–20

[Hypothermia in Gayet-Wernicke syndrome and subclinical centropontine myelinolysis (letter)] d'Anglejan Chatillon J, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Oct 22;17(36):1858 **(Fre)**

[Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy (CIDP) associated with acute optic neuritis] Taniwaki T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Jul;28(7):789–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

High resolution nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of the spinal cord in experimental demyelinating disease. Peersman GV, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988; 76(6):628–32

Gd-DTPA enhancement in MR imaging of central pontine myelinolysis. Koch KJ, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5 Suppl):S58

MR imaging of experimental demyelination. Teresi LM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Jun;152(6):1291–8

Neuropsychological test findings in subjects with leukoaraiosis. Rao SM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Jan; 46(1):40–4

Central pontine myelinolysis with clinical recovery: MR documentation. Ragland RL, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):316–8

Magnetic resonance imaging in central pontine myelinolysis. Thompson PD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 May;52(5):675–7

Acquired inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathies: clinical and electrodiagnostic features. Albers JW, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Jun;12(6):435–51 (96 ref.)

Acute, severe, central and peripheral nervous system combined demyelination. Amit R, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1986 Jan–Feb;2(1):47–50

[Electrodiagnosis of polyneuropathy. The EMG picture of axonal and demyelinating types of disorders] Bednařík J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1989 Jan;52(1):5–10 **(Cze)**

[Does Devic's disease exist? Apropos of a case] Hermann M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Oct;88(10):1211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

A new approach for the treatment of demyelinating diseases? Bohuslavizki KH, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Dec; 20(2–3):251–2

Effects of 4-aminopyridine in experimental CNS demyelination. Kaji R, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Dec; 38(12):1884–7

Neuromyelitis optica (Devic syndrome) in a 12-year-old male with complete recovery following steroids. Arnold TW, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1987 Sep–Oct;3(5):313–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of a neural proteinase which may play a key role in demyelinating disease. Chantry A, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1988 Aug;16(4):469–72

The astrocyte as a locus of carbonic anhydrase in the brains of normal and dysmyelinating mutant mice. Cammer W, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Sep 1;275(1):65–75

Alterations in protective enzymes against peroxidation in the central and peripheral nervous system of control and dysmyelinating mutant mice. Cloëz I, et al.
J Neurochem 1989 May;52(5):1353–8

Cytochrome oxidase deficiency: immunological studies of skeletal muscle mitochondrial fractions. Shepherd IM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Nov;87(2–3):265–74

ETIOLOGY

Neurological deterioration following treatment for hyponatremia. Sterns RH. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 May; 13(5):434–7

Central pontine myelinolysis following rapid correction of hyponatremia in an alcoholic. Walker JV, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1988 Dec;12(6):531–3

Danger of central pontine myelinolysis in hypotonic dehydration and recommendation for treatment. Oh MS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Jul;298(1):41–3

Acute acquired demyelinating polyneuropathy with respiratory failure following high-dose systemic cytosine arabinoside and marrow transplantation. Johnson NT, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1987 Aug;2(2):203–7

Nonfatal demyelinating encephalomyelitis induced by coronavirus (JHM strain) infection in mice. Lucchiari MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(1):77–80

Neuromyelitis optica (Devic's syndrome): not always multiple sclerosis. Breukelman AJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1988;90(4):357–60

Coronavirus-induced CNS disease: a model for virus-induced demyelination. Buchmeier MJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Dec;20(2–3):111–6

Inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Przedborski S, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 Jul;235(6):359–61

Abnormalities of responses to autonomic stimulation in the mouse urinary bladder associated with Semliki Forest virus-induced demyelination. Moss HE, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Sep;142(3):850–4

Brain damage and spontaneous correction of hyponatraemia [letter] Tanneau R, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 29;2(8618):1031–2

The remote effects of cancer on the nervous system. Dropcho EJ. **Neurol Clin** 1989 Aug;7(3):579–603 (156 ref.)

Chronic demyelinating neuropathy [letter] Bradley WG. **Neurology** 1989 Sep;39(9):1270

Central pontine myelinolysis after liver transplantation. Estol CJ, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Apr;39(4):493–8

Is ischemia implicated in chronic multifocal demyelinating neuropathy? Nukada H, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Jan; 39(1):106–10

Central pontine myelinolysis and pregnancy. Castillo RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):459–61

Inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy in a haemophiliac associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection, responding to high dose intravenous immunoglobulin. Panicker R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Sep;64(755):699–700

[Central pontine myelinolysis and hyponatremia] Lanotte R, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(4):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myelin lesions in the central nervous system caused by disturbances in plasma osmolarity: pontine and extra-pontine myelinolysis] Cambier J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 Jan;173(1):79–85; discussion 85–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypophosphoremia: a possible cause of central pontine myelinolysis (letter)] De Broucker T, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Jun 10;18(23):1166 **(Fre)**

[Risk of central pontine myelinolysis in the treatment of severe hyponatremia] Lindén T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 May 17;86(20):1905–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Genetic regulation of susceptibility and severity of demyelination. Knobler RL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 540:735–7

Neuronal gene expression in aluminum myelopathy. Parhad IM, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1989 Mar;9(1):123–38

IMMUNOLOGY

Class and IgG subclass distribution of antibodies against peripheral nerve myelin in sera from patients with inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy. Vedeler CA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Nov;78(5):401–7

Herpes-simplex-related antigen in human demyelinative disease and encephalitis. Martin JR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;76(4):325–37

In vivo CNS demyelination mediated by anti-galactocerebroside antibody. Ozawa K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;77(6):621–8

Increases in the immune responses to Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus after neonatal treatment with anti-T-cell receptor antibody. Crane M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:669–71

Coronavirus-JHM-induced demyelinating encephalomyelitis in rats. Analysis of the intrathecal immune response. Dörries R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:663–4

Enumeration and distribution of T-cell subsets, macrophages, and IgG positive cells in the CNS of SJL/J mice infected with Theiler's virus. Lindsley MD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:657–60

Fine specificity of T-cell-mediated immune responses of susceptible and resistant strains in Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus-induced demyelinating disease. Miller SD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:674–7

Autoimmunity in demyelinating diseases. Waksman BH. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:13–24 (98 ref.)

Is Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus infection of mice an autoimmune disease? Fujinami RS, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Jan;97(1):1–8 (69 ref.)

Autoimmunity and demyelinating progressive involvement of nervous system. Dysglobulinemic polyneuropathies as possible pathogenetic model. Logullo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Aug;64(8):779–85

Identification of immunoglobulin-containing cells in the central nervous system of the mouse following infection with the demyelinating strain of Semliki Forest virus. Parsons LM, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Jun;70(3):247–55

Evidence for a T-cell related factor as the cause of demyelination in mice following Semliki Forest virus infection. Jenkins HG, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 30; 459(1):145–7

Avian spinal cord chimeras. Further studies on the neurological syndrome affecting the chimeras after birth. Kinutani M, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Mar;26(2):145–62

Antigenic abnormalities in fiber tract astrocytes of myelin-deficient rats: an immunocytochemical study in the olfactory cortex. Friedman B, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1989; 11(2):99–111

Characterization of B lymphocytes present in the demyelinating lesions induced by Theiler's virus [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1989 Sep 15;143(6):2081] Cash E, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 1;143(3):984–8

Characterization of the inflammatory response in the central nervous system of mice susceptible or resistant to demyelination by Theiler's virus. Lindsley MD, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 15;142(8):2677–82

Role of natural killer cells as immune effectors in encephalitis and demyelination induced by Theiler's virus. Paya CV, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 1;143(1):95–102

Analysis of the feline immune response to human myelin-associated glycoprotein. Kahn SN, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Feb;89(2–3):141–8

Autoantibodies to brain endothelial cells in the sera of patients with human T-lymphotropic virus type I associated myelopathy and other demyelinating disorders. Tsukada N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Mar;90(1):33–42

Class II-restricted T cell responses in Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus (TMEV)-induced demyelinating disease. II. Survey of host immune responses and central nervous system virus titers in inbred mouse strains. Clatch RJ, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Nov;3(5):327–37

In vivo and in vitro models of demyelinating diseases. XXIV. The infectious process in cyclosporin A treated Wistar Lewis rats inoculated with JHM virus. Zimmer MJ, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Jan;6(1):7–16

Demyelination induced by intraneural injection of human antimyelin-associated glycoprotein antibodies. Willison HJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Nov;11(11):1169–76

Sites of antigen presentation in T-cell mediated demyelinating diseases. Massa PT. **Res Immunol** 1989 Feb; 140(2):196–201; discussion 245–8 (36 ref.)

Bystander demyelination through antibody induced macrophage activation in canine distemper virus infection. Griot C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1989; 140(1):39–41

METABOLISM

Immunological and cytological studies of autoimmune demyelination and multiple sclerosis. Colover J. **Brain Behav Immun** 1988 Dec;2(4):341–5 (15 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Observations on demyelinating lesions induced by Theiler's virus in CBA mice. Blakemore WF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;76(6):581–9

Astrocytic infection in canine distemper virus-induced demyelination. Mutinelli F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;77(3):333–5

Semliki Forest virus (A7[74]) infection of adult mice induces an immune-mediated demyelinating encephalomyelitis. Fazakerley JK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:672–3

Herpes simplex virus type 1 induced multifocal demyelination of the central nervous system in mice. Kastrukoff LF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:654–6

Mechanisms of virus-induced demyelination and remyelination. Rodriguez M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 540:240–51 (64 ref.)

A neutralization-resistant Theiler's virus variant produces an altered disease pattern in the mouse central nervous system. Zurbriggen A, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Apr;63(4):1505–13

Identification of Theiler's virus infected cells in the central nervous system of the mouse during demyelinating disease. Aubert C, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Nov;3(5):319–26

Experimental demyelination induced by coronavirus JHM (MHV-4): molecular identification of a viral determinant of paralytic disease. Fleming JO, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Jul;3(1):9–20

Coronavirus mouse hepatitis virus (MHV)-A59 causes a persistent, productive infection in primary glial cell cultures. Lavi E, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Aug;3(2):79–86

Late onset, symptomatic, demyelinating encephalomyelitis in mice infected with MHV-JHM in the presence of maternal antibody. Perlman S, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Mar;2(3):185–94

In vivo and in vitro models of demyelinating disease. XVII. The infectious process in athymic rats inoculated with JHM virus. Sorensen O, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Feb;2(2):79–90

Enhancement of demyelination in the central nervous system of Semliki Forest virus infected mice after pretreatment with muramyl dipeptide. Illavia SJ, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1988 Nov–Dec;14(6):483–93

Characterization of coronavirus JHM variants isolated from Wistar Furth rats with a viral-induced demyelinating disease. Morris VL, et al. **Virology** 1989 Mar;169(1):127–36

PATHOLOGY

Interconnection of demyelination processes and inflammation in the dynamics of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Khizhnyak MG, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1988; 36(3–4):155–66

Delayed myelopathy following lightning strike: a demyelinating process. Davidson GS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;77(1):104–8

Osmotic demyelination syndrome. Lack of pathologic and radiologic imaging correlation. Clifford DB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Mar;46(3):343–7

Neuropathy with onion bulb formations and pure motor manifestations. Auer RN, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1989 May; 16(2):194–7

Immunocytochemical staining of astrocytes, tanycytes, immature glial cells and ependymal cells in the central nervous system of the normal rat and the myelin-deficient mutant. Cammer W, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1989;11(2):90–8

Review of the morphological aspects of remyelination. Hirano A. **Dev Neurosci** 1989;11(2):112–7 (18 ref.)

Parainflammatory leukoencephalomyelitis: clinical and magnetic resonance imaging findings. Marks WA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1988 Jul;3(3):205–13

Cell kinetics and cell death in the optic nerve of the myelin deficient rat. Jackson KF, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1988 Oct; 17(5):657–70

A fulminant case of Guillain-Barré syndrome: topographic and fibre size related analysis of demyelinating changes. Kanda T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jul; 52(7):857–64

An autopsy case of mitochondrial encephalomyopathy: biochemical and electron microscopic studies of the brain. Kishi M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Aug;86(1):31–40

Alterations of oligodendrocytes and demyelination in the spinal cord of patients with mitochondrial encephalomyopathy. Ohara S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Aug; 86(1):19–29

Axonal dystrophy as a consequence of long-term demyelination. Raine CS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 May; 60(5):714–25

Assessment of demyelination, edema, and gliosis by in vivo determination of T1 and T2 in the brain of patients with acute attack of multiple sclerosis. Larsson HB, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Sep;11(3):337–48

The presence of lymphocytes in a toxically induced demyelinating process of the central nervous system. Graça DL. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1988 Jun;12(1):17–21

Sural nerve biopsy in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy. Krendel DA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Apr;12(4):257–64

[Central pontine myelosis. Morphology and forensic importance] Bratzke H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989; 102(2–3):79–97 (136 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Immune mechanisms in inflammatory polyneuropathy. Hartung HP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:122–61 (194 ref.)

Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy. Clinical characteristics, course, and recommendations for diagnostic criteria. Barohn RJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Aug;46(8):878–84

Neurophysiological and neuropathological studies in two children with unusual form of multiple system degeneration: evidence for cerebellar and brainstem involvement. Kawahara H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988; 10(5):312–8

Electrophysiological analysis of factors involved in the primary demyelinating diseases: the rabbit eye model system. Arezzo JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 18; 462(2):286–300

Sodium channels in single demyelinated mammalian axons. Shrager P. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 27;483(1):149–54

Evoked potential evidence of cranial nerve and CNS involvement in chronic relapsing polyradiculoneuropathy [letter] Gigli GL, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 Aug; 15(3):353

Cellular and molecular mechanisms of autoimmune demyelination in the central nervous system. Glynn P, et al. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1989;4(4):367–85 (109 ref.)

Myelin-associated glycoprotein in demyelinating disorders. Quarles RH. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1989;5(1):1–28 (151 ref.)

The electroretinogram in multiple sclerosis and demyelinating optic neuritis. Papakostopoulos D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 74(1):1–10

Cerebellar ataxia with recovery related to central pontine myelinolysis. Steller U, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 Jul; 235(6):379–81

Demyelination in spinal cord injury. Waxman SG. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Jun;91(1–2):1–14 (74 ref.)

Remyelination in the human central nervous system. Ghatak NR, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1989 Sep;48(5):507–18

SSEP and F-wave studies in acute inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy. Gilmore RL, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Jul;12(7):538–43

The single-fiber EMG in chronic demyelinating neuropathy. Oh SJ. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 May;12(5):371–7

Dynamic changes in sodium channels at demyelinated axons. Meiri H, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1989;32(3):159–79 (146 ref.)

Acquired demyelinating polyneuropathies. Lisak RP, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1987 Mar;7(1):40–8 (78 ref.)

Neuropathy in childhood. Sladky JT. **Semin Neurol** 1987 Mar;7(1):67–75 (25 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Adaptive decreases in amino acids (taurine in particular), creatine, and electrolytes prevent cerebral edema in chronically hyponatremic mice: rapid correction (experimental model of central pontine myelinolysis) causes dehydration and shrinkage of brain. Thurston JH, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1987 Dec;2(4):223–41

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized tomographic findings and differential diagnostic considerations in subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy (Binswanger's disease). Weisberg LA, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1988 Jul–Aug;12(4):249–54

[The MELAS syndrome. Computed tomographic documentation of its course and magnetic resonance tomography] Brühl K, et al. **Radiologe** 1988 Nov; 28(11):514–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Plasmapheresis in the treatment of acute relapsing inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection: a case report. Wuest D, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1988; 4(4):149–51

Treatment of encephalomyocarditis virus–induced central nervous system demyelination with monoclonal anti–T-cell antibodies. Sriram S, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Oct;63(10):4242–8

HIV-associated CIDP [letter] Chimowitz MI, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Aug;12(8):695–6

High-dose intravenous human immunoglobulin in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Faed JM, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Mar;39(3):422–5

DENDRITES

Classification of the neurons in fowl hypothalamic nuclei based on their dendritic patterns. Yamauchi K, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Sep;29(3):581–8

ANALYSIS

Morphologies of rabbit retinal ganglion cells with complex receptive fields. Amthor FR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Feb 1;280(1):97–121

In situ localization of myosin and actin in dendritic spines with the immunogold technique. Morales M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jan 22;279(4):666–74

Selective localization of messenger RNA for cytoskeletal protein MAP2 in dendrites. Garner CC, et al. **Nature** 1988 Dec 15;336(6200):674–7

Staining of developing neurites with coomassie blue. Carri NG, et al. **Stain Technol** 1989 Jan;64(1):50–2

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Pattern conserving data structure and algorithms for computations on dendritic trees. Ireland WP. **Comput Biomed Res** 1989 Feb;22(1):44–51

CYTOLOGY

Dendritic morphology of identified retinal ganglion cells in Xenopus laevis: a comparison between the results of horseradish peroxidase and cobaltic–lysine retrograde labelling. Tóth P, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989 May; 52(2):87–93

Alterations in the morphology of ganglion cell dendrites in the adult rat retina after optic nerve transection and grafting of peripheral nerve segments. Thanos S. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988;254(3):599–609

The life history of dendritic leukocytes (DL). Fossum S. **Curr Top Pathol** 1989;79:101–24 (141 ref.)

Induction of process outgrowth in vertebrate and invertebrate cell lines by a 2–pyridinyl thiosemicarbazone. Carrow GM, et al. **Differentiation** 1988 Nov;39(1):22–7

Polarity orientation of microtubules in hippocampal neurons: uniformity in the axon and nonuniformity in the dendrite. Baas PW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov; 85(21):8335–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Excitatory and inhibitory neurotransmitters in the generation and degeneration of hippocampal neuroarchitecture. Mattson MP, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 30;478(2):337–48

Neurotrophic action of Alzheimer's disease brain extract is due to the loss of inhibitory factors for survival and neurite formation of cerebral cortical neurons. Uchida Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 27;481(1):190–3

Effect of spider venom on cochlear nerve activity consistent with glutamatergic transmission at hair cell–afferent dendrite synapse. Cousillas H, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Nov; 36(2–3):213–20

Effect of nerve growth factor on the elongation of neurites from axotomized rat embryonic septal–basal forebrain neurons: an in vitro analysis. Schinstine M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Aug;23(4):371–83

ENZYMOLOGY

The relationship between CNS metabolism and cytoarchitecture: a review of 14C–deoxyglucose studies with correlation to cytochrome oxidase histochemistry. Di Rocco RJ, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1989 Jan–Feb; 13(1):81–92 (51 ref.)

Localization of choline acetyltransferase in perikarya and dendrites within the nuclei of the solitary tracts. Armstrong DM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Jul;20(3):279–90

Acetylcholinesterase on the dendrites of central cholinergic neurons: an electron microscopical study in the ferret. Henderson Z. **Neuroscience** 1989;28(1):95–108

METABOLISM

Intrathyroidal dendritic cells, epitheloid cells, and giant cells in iodine deficient goiter. Wilders–Truschnig MM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Jul;135(1):219–25

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of actin in neurites of cultured embryonic chick dorsal root ganglia: actin is a component of granular, microtubule–associated crossbridges. Nagele RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec 6; 474(2):279–86

Dendritic and axonal distribution of the microtubule–associated proteins MAP2 and tau in the cerebellum of the nervous mutant mouse. Brion JP, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1988 Dec 1;44(2):221–32

Morphologic plasticity of rapid–onset neurites in NG108–15 cells stimulated by substratum–bound laminin. Smalheiser NR. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Jan 1;45(1):39–47

Dendritic morphology of retinal dopamine cells in carp of different sizes. Teranishi T, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Jun 1;47(2):275–80

Isolation and sequence of lambda gt11 cDNA clones encoding the 5B4 antigen expressed on sprouting neurons. Ramos P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Jun; 5(4):297–303

Distribution of MAP2 in dendritic spines and its colocalization with actin. An immunogold electron–microscope study. Morales M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Jun;256(3):447–56

Fura–2 measurements of cultured rat Purkinje neurons show dendritic localization of Ca2+ influx. Hockberger PE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Jul;9(7):2272–84

Influence of monensin on ganglioside anabolism and neurite stability in cultured chick neurons. Hogan MV, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Jul;20(3):390–4

Somatodendritic release of endogenous dopamine: in vivo dialysis in the A10 dopamine region. Kalivas PW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22;100(1–3):215–20

Compartmentation of alpha–tubulin in neurons: identification of a somatodendritic–specific variant of alpha–tubulin. Baas PW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;30(3):795–803

Induction of neurofilament phosphorylation in cultured chromaffin cells. Grant NJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Nov; 27(2):717–26

RNA transport in dendrites [news] Gordon–Weeks PR. **Trends Neurosci** 1988 Aug;11(8):342–3 (9 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Dendrites, dementia and the Down syndrome. Takashima S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1989;11(2):131–3

Granule cell loss and dendritic regrowth in the hippocampal dentate gyrus of the rat after chronic alcohol consumption. Cadete–Leite A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 8;473(1):1–14

Massive somatodendritic sprouting of cortical neurons in Alzheimer's disease. Ihara Y. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 30; 459(1):138–44

Dystrophic peptidergic neurites in senile plaques of Alzheimer's disease hippocampus precede formation of paired helical filaments. Lenders MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 6;481(2):344–9

Dendritic pathology: an overview of Golgi studies in man. Jagadha V, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1989 Feb;16(1):41–50 (127 ref.)

Auditory cortical responses to neonatal deafening: pyramidal neuron spine loss without changes in growth or orientation. McMullen NT, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;72(1):195–200

Rapid effects of adult–onset hypothyroidism on dendritic spines of pyramidal cells of the rat cerebral cortex. Ruiz–Marcos A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;73(3):583–8

The effects of intrauterine growth retardation on the development of the Purkinje cell dendritic tree in the cerebellar cortex of fetal sheep: a note on the ontogeny of the Purkinje cell. Rees S, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1988; 6(5):461–9

Dendritic cell–lymphocyte clusters that form spontaneously in rheumatoid arthritis synovial effusions differ from clusters formed in human mixed leukocyte reactions. Tsai V, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Nov;82(5):1731–45

Changes in neuronal cell bodies in N. laminaris during deafferentation–induced dendritic atrophy. Deitch JS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Mar 8;281(2):259–68

Neuronal alterations in experimental Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease: a Golgi study. Kim JH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Jan;89(1):93–101

Down patients: extracellular preamyloid deposits precede neuritic degeneration and senile plaques. Giaccone G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Feb 13;97(1–2):232–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Dendritic anatomy and electrotonic transfer properties of cat superior colliculus neurons. Schierwagen A. **Acta Biol Hung** 1988;39(2–3):221–7

Dendritic correlates of human cortical function. Scheibel AB. **Arch Ital Biol** 1988 Oct;126(4):347–57 (22 ref.)

Computer–assisted analysis of the developing Purkinje neuron. I. Effects of the age of the animal at the moment of explantation on the subsequent dendritic development in organotypic cultures. Calvet MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 18;462(2):321–33

Computer–assisted analysis of the developing Purkinje neuron. II. A comparative study of the dendritic development in differently aged kittens and in organotypic cultures explanted at the same ages. Calvet MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 18;462(2):334–45

Chronic seizures and collateral sprouting of dentate mossy fibers after kainic acid treatment in rats. Cronin J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 22;474(1):181–4

Dendritic pattern formation involves both oriented regression and oriented growth in the barrels of mouse somatosensory cortex. Greenough WT, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 1; 471(1):148–52

Deviations in brain development of F2 generation on caloric undernutrition and scope of their prevention by rehabilitation: alterations in dendritic spine production and pruning of pyramidal neurons of lower laminae of motor cortex and visual cortex. Gundappa G, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 26;456(2):205–23

The role of dendritic diameters in maximizing the effectiveness of synaptic inputs. Holmes WR. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 23;478(1):127–37

Alterations and recovery of dendritic spine density in rat hippocampus following long–term ethanol ingestion. King MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 6;459(2):381–5

Inhibition of protein kinase C activity promotes the neurotrophic action of epidermal and basic fibroblast growth factors. Morrison RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 8;473(1):141–6

Stretch–induced release of proctolin from the dendrites of a lobster sense organ. Pasztor VM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 16;458(1):199–203

Training induced dendritic spine density changes are specifically related to memory formation processes in the chick, Gallus domesticus. Patel SN, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 25;463(1):168–73

Postnatal development of the rostral solitary nucleus in rat: dendritic morphology and mitochondrial enzyme activity. Lasiter PS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Feb;22(2):313–21

Age–dependent changes in the capacity of rat sympathetic neurons to form dendrites in tissue culture. Bruckenstein D, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Mar 1;46(1):21–32

Early postnatal differentiation of granule cell dendrites in the olfactory bulbs of normal and unilaterally odor–deprived rats. Frazier–Cierpial LL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 May 1;47(1):129–36

Basal forebrain neurons undergo somatal and dendritic remodeling during postnatal development: a single–section Golgi and choline acetyltransferase analysis. Gould E, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Apr 1;46(2):297–302

The influence of prenatal phenobarbital exposure on the growth of dendrites in the rat hippocampus. Jacobson CD, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1988 Dec 1;44(2):233–9

Astrocytes induce dendritic development in cultured sympathetic neurons. Johnson MI, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Jun 1;47(2):289–92

Quantitative assessment of dendritic branching and spine densities of neurons of hippocampal embryonic tissue transplanted into juvenile neocortex. Murthy SK, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Mar 1;46(1):33–45

Growth rate analysis of neurites extended from triploid spinal cord explants. Procento GM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Jun 1;47(2):243–9

Analysis of slow–onset neurite formation in NG108–15 cells: implications for a unified model of neurite elongation. Smalheiser NR. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Jan 1; 45(1):49–57

TPA–induced neurite formation in a neuroblastoma cell line (SH–SY5Y) is associated with increased IGF–I receptor mRNA and binding. Ota A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Jul;6(1):69–76

Effects of chronic choline and lecithin on mouse hippocampal dendritic spine density. Muma NA, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1988 Summer–Autumn;14(2–3):137–41

Dendritic invagination of developing optic tract axons in the hamster. Bhide PG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;73(3):519–22

Electrophysiological evidence for the dendritic localization of a calcium conductance in guinea–pig substantia nigra neurones in vitro. Harris NC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 74(2):411–6

Dendritic transformations on random synaptic inputs as measured from a neuron's spike train—modeling and simulation. Kohn AF. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Jan; 36(1):44–54 (42 ref.)

Membrane voltage changes in passive dendritic trees: a tapering equivalent cylinder model. Poznański RR. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1988;5(2):113–45

In vitro evidence for a neurite growth–promoting activity in Trembler mouse serum. Koenig J, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989;7(3):281–94

Taurine effect on neuritic growth from goldfish retinal explants. Lima L, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1988;6(5):417–24

Sex steroids promote neurite growth in mesencephalic tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactive neurons in vitro. Reisert I, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1987;5(2):91–8

Influence of glycosaminoglycans on neurite morphology and outgrowth patterns in vitro. Verna JM, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989;7(4):389–99

Endogenous opioid systems and the regulation of dendritic

growth and spine formation. Hauser KF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Mar 1;281(1):13–22

Development of neurons in the ectostriatum of normal and monocularly deprived zebra finches: a quantitative Golgi study [published erratum appears in J Comp Neurol 1989 Feb 22;280(4):preceding index] Herrmann K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Nov 1;277(1):141–54

Postnatal development of lamina III/IV nonpyramidal neurons in rabbit auditory cortex: quantitative and spatial analyses of Golgi–impregnated material. McMullen NT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Dec 1;278(1):139–55

Golgi study of the mouse striatum: age–related dendritic changes in different neuronal populations. Rafols JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jan 8;279(2):212–27

Postnatal development of cat hind limb motoneurons. I: Changes in length, branching structure, and spatial distribution of dendrites of cat triceps surae motoneurons. Ulfhake B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Dec 1;278(1):69–87

Postnatal development of cat hind limb motoneurons. II: In vivo morphology of dendritic growth cones and the maturation of dendrite morphology. Ulfhake B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Dec 1;278(1):88–102

Postnatal development of cat hind limb motoneurons. III: Changes in size of motoneurons supplying the triceps surae muscle. Ulfhake B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Dec 1; 278(1):103–20

Interaction of soluble and substratum–bound factors influences neurite elongation. Michler A, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1989;30(2):197–202

Modulation of dendritic release of dopamine by N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors in rat substantia nigra. Araneda R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Mar;52(3):962–70

Computational study of an excitable dendritic spine. Segev I, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Aug;60(2):499–523

The pattern of dendritic sprouting and retraction induced by axotomy of lamprey central neurons. Hall GF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Oct;8(10):3584–97

Sprouts emerging from the dendrites of axotomized lamprey central neurons have axonlike ultrastructure. Hall GF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Feb;9(2):588–99

Dendritic amputation redistributes sprouting evoked by axotomy in lamprey central neurons. Hall GF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Oct;8(10):3598–606

Dendritic growth and remodeling of cat retinal ganglion cells during fetal and postnatal development. Ramoa AS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Nov;8(11):4239–61

Synaptic currents recorded from the dendritic field of an insect giant interneurone. Mony L, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Sep;25(2):103–9

Capacitance compensation and bridge balance adjustment in intracellular recording from dendritic neurons. Wilson CJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Feb;27(1):51–75

Sprouting by intact Helisoma neurons: role for glutamate. Bulloch AG. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Aug;23(4):384–95

Nerve growth factor rapidly stimulates arachidonate metabolism in PC12 cells: potential involvement in nerve fiber growth. DeGeorge JJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Oct–Dec;21(2–4):323–32

Interference reflection microscopic study of dorsal root growth cones on different substrates: assessment of growth cone–substrate contacts. Gundersen RW. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Oct–Dec;21(2–4):298–306

Growth cone migration across extracellular matrix components depends on integrin, but migration across glioma cells does not. Letourneau PC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Oct–Dec;21(2–4):286–97

Components of neurite outgrowth that determine neuronal cytoarchitecture: influence of calcium and the growth substrate. Mattson MP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Jul; 20(3):331–45

Ability of developing epithelia to attract neurite outgrowth in culture is not correlated with the appearance of laminin. Nishi R. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Oct–Dec;21(2–4):307–14

Cell adhesion and neurite extension in response to two proteolytic fragments of laminin. Rogers SL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Oct–Dec;21(2–4):315–22

Development of neuronal polarity: GAP–43 distinguishes axonal from dendritic growth cones. Goslin K, et al. **Nature** 1988 Dec 15;336(6200):672–4

Reach training selectively alters dendritic branching in subpopulations of layer II–III pyramids in rat motor–somatosensory forelimb cortex. Withers GS, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(1):61–9

Long–term potentiation induced in dendrites separated from rat's CA1 pyramidal somata does not establish a late phase. Frey U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Feb 13;97(1–2):135–9

Overestimation of the electrical length of neuron dendrites and synaptic electrotonic attenuation. Glenn LL. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 15;91(1):112–9

Multiple voltage–sensitive K+ channels regulate dendritic excitability in cerebellar Purkinje neurons [published erratum appears in Neurosci Lett 1989 Jun 5;101(1):following 118] Gruol DL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Feb 13;97(1–2):97–102

Neuritic outgrowth in primary cell culture of neurons from the squid, Loligo pealei. Parsons TD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Feb 13;97(1–2):23–8

Comparative extracellular current flow at dendrites and soma of dentate granule cells during long–term potentiation. Pavlides C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Oct 5;92(2):177–81

Dendritic spikes in normal spinal motoneurons of cats. Fujita Y. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Apr;6(4):299–308

Sodium channels in dendrites of rat cortical pyramidal neurons. Huguenard JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2473–7

Electrically coupled but chemically isolated synapses: dendritic spines and calcium in a rule for synaptic modification. Wickens J. **Prog Neurobiol** 1988;31(6):507–28 (281 ref.)

Spatially resolved calcium dynamics of mammalian Purkinje cells in cerebellar slice. Tank DW, et al. **Science** 1988 Nov 4;242(4879):773–7

Neurite growth inhibition by CNS myelin proteins: a mechanism to confine fiber tracts? Chiquet M. **Trends Neurosci** 1989 Jan;12(1):1–3 (17 ref.)

Growth at the growth cone. Gordon–Weeks PR. **Trends Neurosci** 1989 Jul;12(7):238–40 (22 ref.)

Dendritic maturation of retinal ganglion cells [news] Wässle H. **Trends Neurosci** 1988 Mar;11(3):87–9 (25 ref.)

[Axons, dendrites and adhesion] Chamak B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;308(13):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nerve cell dendrites: their electrical activities and functions] Fujita Y. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1988;50(12):739–52 (91 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Properties of extracellular monosynaptic potential of a single afferent in the light of the theory of dendrites with N–shaped volt–ampere characteristics] Gutman AM, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Jan–Feb;34(1):124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The synthesis of mathematical models of the branched axons and dendrites] Korogod SM. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988; 20(4):471–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Alterations in Langerhans cells and Thy–1+ dendritic epidermal cells in murine epidermis during the evolution of ultraviolet radiation–induced skin cancers. Alcalay J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 15;49(16):4591–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Length changes in dendritic networks of cerebellar Purkinje cells of old rats after chronic ethanol treatment. Pentney RJ, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Jun;13(3):413–9

The postnatal development of the motor speech area: a preliminary study. Simonds RJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1989 Jul; 37(1):42–58

Epileptic discharges induced by pentylenetetrazol: changes of shape of dendrites. Altrup U, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 26;456(2):401–5

Dendrites of mitral cell neurons contain microtubules of opposite polarity. Burton PR. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 8; 473(1):107–15

Ethanol–induced dendritic alterations in hippocampal granule cells. Durand D, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 16; 477(1–2):373–7

The dendritic morphology of pyramidal neurons in the rat hippocampal CA3 area. I. Cell types. Fitch JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 6;479(1):105–14

Perforated synapses on double–headed dendritic spines: a possible structural substrate of synaptic plasticity. Geinisman Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 20;480(1–2):326–9

The dendritic morphology of pyramidal neurons in the rat hippocampal CA3 area. II. Effects of gender and the environment. Juraska JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 6; 479(1):115–9

Link–Vertex Analysis of Purkinje cell dendritic trees from the murine cerebellum. Sadler M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 22;474(1):130–46

Postnatal development of the parabrachial gustatory zone in rat: dendritic morphology and mitochondrial enzyme activity. Lasiter PS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jul; 21(1):79–94

Time course of stratification of the dendritic fields of ganglion cells in the retina of the cat. Maslim J, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1988 Nov 1;44(1):87–93

Aberrant dendritic development in the human agyric cortex: a quantitative and qualitative Golgi study of two cases. Takada K, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1988 May–Jun;7(3):111–9

The orientation of horizontal cell dendrites in the superior colliculus of the hamster: an analysis based on three–dimensional reconstruction of intracellularly injected neurons. Rhoades RW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 76(1):229–38

Distribution of synaptic inputs onto goldfish retinal ganglion cell dendrites. Marshak D, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Jun; 46(6):965–78

Neonatal adrenalectomy alters dendritic branching of hippocampal granule cells. Hashimoto H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Apr;104(1):62–7

Glial cells promote dendritic development in rat sympathetic neurons in vitro. Tropea M, et al. **GLIA** 1988;1(6):380–92

Interganglionic dendrites constitute an output pathway from the procerebrum of the snail Achatina fulica. Chase R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 May 1;283(1):143–52

Rapid changes in ultrastructure during deafferentation–induced dendritic atrophy. Deitch JS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Mar 8;281(2):234–58

Ultrastructure of ChAT–immunoreactive synaptic terminals in the thalamic reticular nucleus of the rat. Hallanger AE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Dec 22;278(4):486–97

Light microscopic observations on cat Renshaw cells after intracellular staining with horseradish peroxidase. II. The cell bodies and dendrites. Lagerbäck PA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Oct 22;240(4):368–76

Quantitative study of the Purkinje cell dendritic spines in the rat cerebellum. Napper RM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Aug 8;274(2):158–67

Three–dimensional morphometrical study of dendritic spines of the granule cell in the rat dentate gyrus with HVEM stereo images. Hama K, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1989 Jun;12(2):80–7

Morphology of ganglion cell dendrites in the albino rat retina: an analysis with fluorescent carbocyanine dyes. Thanos S. **J Hirnforsch** 1988;29(6):617–31

Genetic evidence for the role of Thy–1 in neurite outgrowth in the mouse. Greenspan RJ, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1989 Jan; 5(1):25–36

A quantitative Golgi study of basal dendrites of hippocampal CA1 pyramidal cells in senile dementia of Alzheimer type. Yamada M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Aug; 51(8):1088–90

Dendritic ramifications of trigeminal motor neurons innervating jaw–closing muscles of rats. Mong FS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Sep;86(2–3):251–64

Dendritic development of Purkinje and granule cells in the cerebellar cortex of rats treated postnatally with alpha–difluoromethylornithine. Schweitzer L, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1989 Jan;48(1):11–22

Dendritic spines of CA 1 pyramidal cells in the rat hippocampus: serial electron microscopy with reference to their biophysical characteristics. Harris KM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Aug;9(8):2982–97

Dendritic spines of rat cerebellar Purkinje cells: serial electron microscopy with reference to their biophysical characteristics. Harris KM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Dec; 8(12):4455–69

Nerve growth factor enhances dendritic arborization of sympathetic ganglion cells in developing mammals. Snider WD. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jul;8(7):2628–34

Peripheral target regulation of dendritic geometry in the rat superior cervical ganglion. Voyvodic JT. **J Neurosci** 1989 Jun;9(6):1997–2010

Embryonic MAP2 lacks the cross–linking sidearm sequences and dendritic targeting signal of adult MAP2. Papandrikopoulou A, et al. **Nature** 1989 Aug 24; 340(6235):650–2

Focal dendritic swellings in Purkinje cells in mucopolysaccharidoses types I, II and III. A Golgi and ultrastructural study. Ferrer I, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1988 Jul–Aug;14(4):315–23

Co–lamination of cholinergic amacrine cell and displaced ganglion cell dendrites in the chicken retina. Yang G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Aug 28;103(2):151–6

Presence of brain spectrin in dendrites of mammalian brain: technical factors involved in immunocytochemical detection. Ivy GO, et al. **Synapse** 1988;2(3):329–33

What distinguishes axons from dendrites? Neurons know more than we do. Sargent PB. **Trends Neurosci** 1989 Jun; 12(6):203–5 (20 ref.)

[Ammonium molybdate as stabilizing agent in tetramethyl benzidine reaction of CB–HRP neurohistochemistry and its application to electron microscopy and immunocytochemistry] Liang FY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Apr; 11(2):142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quantitative histological studies of lamina V and lamina III pyramidal neurons in the motor cortex of the rat. The question of laterality] Bruch L, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1988; 29(4):461–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurohistologic studies of cortical pyramidal neurons in the rat following rehabilitation of early postnatal malnutrition] Schönheit B, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1988;29(6):599–615 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the dendrite ultrastructure of the cerebral cortex neurons in human tumors located in the hypothalamo–hypophyseal area] Kaganovskaia EA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Sep;95(9):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the ultrastructure and morphometric parameters of the cortical axospinal synapses as affected by a calcium–free medium] Pavlenko IN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 May;30(5):532–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DENDRITIC CELLS

Dendritic cells and scavenger macrophages in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Seldenrijk CA, et al. **Gut** 1989 Apr;30(4):486–91

ANALYSIS

S–100 protein–positive dendritic cells in colorectal adenocarcinomas. Distribution and relation to the clinical prognosis. Ambe K, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Feb 1;63(3):496–503

The cell surface of mouse dendritic cells: FACS analyses of dendritic cells from different tissues including thymus. Crowley M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Jan;118(1):108–25

Delta–chains of dendritic epidermal T cell receptors are diverse but pair with gamma–chains in a restricted manner. McConnell TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 15; 142(8):2924–31

Characterization of interstitial dendritic cells in human liver. Prickett TC, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Nov;46(5):754–61

CLASSIFICATION

Immunophenotypic characterization of mononuclear phagocytes and dendritic cells in lymphoid organs of the rhesus monkey. Ringler DJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Dec;49(3):349–64

Isolated human follicular dendritic cells display a unique antigenic phenotype. Schriever F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Jun 1;169(6):2043–58

Phenotypic and functional analysis of gamma delta T cell receptor–positive murine dendritic epidermal clones. Havran WL, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 1;142(5):1422–8

CYTOLOGY

Morphological studies on mitogen and antigen presentation by human and rabbit cells. Balfour BM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;237:843–8

Physical interaction between dendritic cells and lymphocytes is not LFA–1 mediated. Buss E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;237:849–54

Isolation of follicular dendritic cells from human tonsils and adenoids. In vitro culture. Cormann N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;237:171–5

Ontogeny of macrophages and dendritic cells of the rat. Dijkstra CD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;237:731–6

Kinetics of rat thymic dendritic cells in bone marrow–reconstituted radiation chimeras. Duijvestijn AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;237:277–83

Immunohistochemical study on cultured FDC–C enriched lymphoid cell populations. Tsunoda R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;237:177–80

Immunohistochemical identification of macrophages and various dendritic cells in paraffin–embedded biopsy material. Brandtzaeg P. **APMIS Suppl** 1988;2:136–59

Both virgin and memory T cells cluster with dendritic cells during autologous and allogeneic mixed leukocyte reaction. Vakkila J. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Jun;19(6):1003–8

Thy–1+ epidermal cells in nude mice are distinct from their counterparts in thymus–bearing mice. A study of morphology, function, and T cell receptor expression. Nixon–Fulton JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 15; 141(6):1897–903

Thy–1+ dendritic epidermal cells undergo mitosis in vivo. Miyauchi S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Sep;93(3):429–31

Dendritic epidermal T cells: activation requirements and phenotypic characterization of proliferating cells. Tschachler E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 May; 92(5):763–8

Identification and characterization of a human cell line with dendritic cell features. Santamaria M, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;56(2):77–83

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of retinol on murine epidermal dendritic cells. Walsh LJ, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1988 Apr;29(1):37–41

Intralesional cyclosporin in psoriasis: effects on T lymphocyte and dendritic cell subpopulations. Baker BS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Feb;120(2):207–13

The effect of retinoids on dendritic cell function. Bedford PA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Mar;75(3):481–6

The in–vitro inhibition of rat alloantigen presentation by immunotoxins—implications for allografting. Wiley KN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Apr;76(1):132–7

Effect of psoralens and ultraviolet radiation on murine dendritic epidermal cells. Alcalay J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 May;92(5):657–62

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of alkaline phosphatase positive cells in human germinal centres as follicular dendritic cells. Rademakers LH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;237:165–9

IMMUNOLOGY

The murine (C3H/He) epidermal Ia+ dendritic cells (Ia+DECs) and Thy–1+ dendritic cells (Thy–1+DECs) in contact hypersensitivity and aging. Gu SQ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(1):1–5

Interdigitating cells and dendritic cells of the mouse identified by monoclonal antibodies: interaction with lymphocyte subsets. Breel M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;237:757–63

Deposits of terminal complement complex and S–protein on follicular dendritic cells in human lymphoid tissue. Halstensen TS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;237:185–9

Transport of immune complexes from the subcapsular sinus into the lymph node follicles of the rat. Kamperdijk EW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;237:191–6

Expression and function of MHC class II antigens on macrophages and dendritic cells. Kamperdijk EW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;237:789–93

Phenotypic changes in cultured rat dendritic cells: expression of IL–2 receptor, Thy–1 and other antigens. MacPherson GG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;237:765–9

Marginal zone B cells and the localisation of antigen on follicular dendritic cells. Oldfield S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;237:99–104

FDC–iccosome mediated antigen delivery to germinal center B cells, antigen processing and presentation to T cells. Szakal AK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;237:197–202

Antigen–independent binding of T–cells by dendritic cells and alveolar macrophages in the rat. Kradin RL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Jan;139(1):207–11

Dendritic cells from rat lung are potent accessory cells. Rochester CL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jul; 138(1):121–8

Dendritic cells and antigen presentation in the regulation of cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses against viruses and transplantation antigens. Melief CJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;532:280–91 (35 ref.)

The sensitization phase of T–cell–mediated immunity. Steinman RM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;546:80–90 (48 ref.)

Epidermal Langerhans cells, dermal dendritic cells, and keratinocytes in viral lesions of skin and mucous membranes: an immunohistochemical study. Drijkoningen M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(4):220–7

Immunogenicity: role of dendritic cells. Steinman R, et al. **Bioessays** 1989 May;10(5):145–52 (57 ref.)

Epithelial dendritic cells and connective tissue macrophages in oral carcinogenesis and the effects of systemic Corynebacterium parvum. Pitigala–Arachchi A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Mar;10(3):501–7

Pre–pre–B cells containing only cytoplasmic B220 can be induced by dendritic cells and T cells to differentiate in vitro. Saleh F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Oct 1;123(1):44–59

A comparison of murine hepatic accessory cells and splenic dendritic cells. Shah PD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Feb; 118(2):394–405

Nature of the thymocytes associated with dendritic cells and macrophages in thymic rosettes. Shortman K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Mar;119(1):85–100

Accessory cell heterogeneity in lepromatous leprosy; dendritic cells and not monocytes support T cell responses. Mittal A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 May;76(2):233–9

Human tonsillar dendritic cell–induced T cell responses: analysis of molecular mechanisms using monoclonal antibodies. King PD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Apr; 19(4):581–7

Characterization of T cell receptors on resident murine dendritic epidermal T cells. Steiner G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Sep;18(9):1323–8

Macrophages and interdigitating reticulum cells in normal thymus and in thymoma: an immunohistochemical study. Ruco LP, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Jan;14(1):37–45

Murine hybrid cell lines expressing the NLDC–145 dendritic cell determinant. Breel M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1988 Dec; 178(3):167–76

Dendritic cells and viruses. Knight SC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Nov;19(3):177–81

Gamma delta antigen receptors of Thy–1+ dendritic epidermal cells: implications for thymic differentiation. Allison JP, et al. **Immunol Res** 1988;7(4):292–302

HLA–DR–positive leucocyte subpopulations in human skin include dendritic cells, macrophages, and CD7–negative T cells. Davis AL, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Dec; 65(4):573–81

Recruitment of virgin B cells into an immune response is restricted to activation outside lymphoid follicles. Gray D. **Immunology** 1988 Sep;65(1):73–9

Terminal complement complex (TCC) and S–protein (vitronectin) on follicular dendritic cells in human lymphoid tissues. Halstensen TS, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Oct;65(2):193–7

Human thymic dendritic cells. Characterization, isolation and functional assays. Landry D, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Sep; 65(1):135–42

Suppression of immune responses by dendritic cells infected with HIV. Macatonia SE, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Jul; 67(3):285–9

Human dendritic cells stimulate allogeneic T cells in the absence of IL–1. McKenzie JL, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Jul;67(3):290–7

Dendritic cell accumulation in draining lymph nodes during the induction phase of contact allergy in mice. Kinnaird A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989; 89(2–3):202–10

Accessory cell function of dendritic cells from lymph nodes containing Mycobacterium leprae induced granulomas. Verghese S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988; 87(4):392–9

Dendritic cells in health and disease. Tsai V, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Jun;2 Suppl:33–43 (35 ref.)

Dendritic cells and macrophages expressing class II antigens in the normal rat incisor pulp. Jontell M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Oct;67(10):1263–6

An antigen–independent contact mechanism as an early step in T cell–proliferative responses to dendritic cells. Inaba K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Aug 1;170(2):527–42

Primary stimulation by dendritic cells induces antiviral proliferative and cytotoxic T cell responses in vitro. Macatonia SE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Apr 1;169(4):1255–64

Distinct features of dendritic cells and anti–Ig activated B cells as stimulators of the primary mixed leukocyte reaction. Metlay JP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Jan 1;169(1):239–54

Presentation of exogenous protein antigens by dendritic cells to T cell clones. Intact protein is presented best by immature, epidermal Langerhans cells. Romani N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Mar 1;169(3):1169–78

Restricted tissue distribution of Mlsa determinants. Stimulation of Mlsa–reactive T cells by B cells but not by dendritic cells or macrophages. Webb SR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Jan 1;169(1):1–12

Enhancement of IL–2–induced T cell proliferation by a novel factor(s) present in murine spleen dendritic cell–T cell culture supernatants. Everson MP, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 15;142(4):1183–94

The role of dendritic cells as stimulators of minor lymphocyte–stimulating locus–specific T cell responses in the mouse. I. Differential capacity of dendritic cells to stimulate minor lymphocyte–stimulating locus–reactive T cell hybridomas and the primary anti–minor lymphocyte–stimulating locus mixed lymphocyte reaction. Hamilos DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 15;142(4):1069–78

Macrophage factors which enhance the mixed leukocyte reaction initiated by dendritic cells. Naito K, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 15;142(6):1834–9

Molecular cloning of CD1a (T6), a human epidermal dendritic cell marker related to class I MHC molecules. Longley J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4):628–31

Perivascular dendritic macrophages as immunobiological constituents of the human dermal microvascular unit. Sontheimer RD. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Aug;93(2 Suppl):96S–101S (43 ref.)

Lewis rat lymphoid dendritic cells can efficiently present homologous myelin basic protein to encephalitogenic lymphocytes. Gautam AM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Apr;22(2):113–21

Tumor–specific T cells which form clusters with dendritic cells and tumor cells and deliver macrophage–activating factors. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Feb; 80(2):141–9

Enhancement of antigen–presenting function of dendritic cells with culture supernatants of mouse peritoneal macrophages stimulated with certain particulate substances. Miyazaki H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(10):1033–42

Thymic cortical epithelial cells can present self–antigens in vivo. Lorenz RG, et al. **Nature** 1989 Feb 9;337(6207):560–2

Limited diversity of T–cell receptor gamma–chain expression of murine Thy–1+ dendritic epidermal cells revealed by V gamma 3–specific monoclonal antibody. Havran WL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):4185–9

Acceptance of murine thyroid allografts by pretreatment of anti–Ia antibody or anti–dendritic cell antibody in vitro. Iwai H, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jan;47(1):45–9

[Impaired dendritic cell function (cluster formation) in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Imai F, et al. **Arerugi** 1988 Nov;37(11):1111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Roles of macrophages and dendritic cells in the initiation of immune responses] Muramatsu S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Mar;47(3):519–25 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

S100 protein positive dendritic cells in primary biliary cirrhosis and other chronic inflammatory liver diseases. Relevance to pathogenesis? Demetris AJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Apr;134(4):741–7

Expression of C gamma 4 T cell receptors and lack of isotype exclusion by dendritic epidermal T cell lines. Koning F, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 15;141(6):2057–62

MICROBIOLOGY

Follicular dendritic cells in HIV–induced lymphadenopathy and AIDS. Racz P, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1989;8:16–23 (80 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Deterioration of B cell proliferation correlates with dendritic reticulum cell destruction in germinal centers of an AIDS patient. Case study. Mori S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Sep;38(9):1205–14

Accessory cell neoplasia as a result of the breakdown of immunological regulation? Wallis V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;237:907–12

Cigarette smoking–induced changes in the number and differentiated state of pulmonary dendritic cells/Langerhans cells. Soler P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 May;139(5):1112–7

Follicular involution in HIV lymphadenopathy. A morphometric study. Porwit A, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Feb; 97(2):153–65

Epithelioid germinal centers [letter] Howat AJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 May;113(5):451

Histiocytoma cutis: a tumour of dermal dendrocytes (dermal dendrocytoma). Cerio R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Feb; 120(2):197–206

Nodular sclerosing, mixed cellularity and lymphocyte–depleted variants of Hodgkin's disease are probable dendritic cell malignancies. Kennedy IC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Jun;76(3):324–31

Dendritic cells in bronchial adenocarcinoma. Papla B, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1988;26(2):99–103

The dendritic reticulum cell pattern in B cell lymphomas of the small cleaved, mixed, and large cell types: an immunohistochemical study of 48 cases. Scoazec JY, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Feb;20(2):124–31

Epithelial dendritic cells in pathological human oral tissues. Pitigala–Arachchi A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Jan; 18(1):11–6

Participation of dendritic cells in vascular lesions of chronic rejection of human allografts. Oguma S, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 22;2(8617):933–6

Macrophages and dendritic cells during the early stages of antigen–induced arthritis in rats: immunohistochemical analysis of cryostat sections of the whole knee joint. Verschure PJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Mar;

29(3):371–81
Factor XIIIa–expressing dermal dendrocytes in AIDS–associated cutaneous Kaposi's sarcomas. Nickoloff BJ, et al. **Science** 1989 Mar 31;243(4899):1736–7
Dendritic cells in rheumatoid inflammation. Waalen K, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1988;10(2–3):141–56 (52 ref.)
Observations on the fine structure of interdigitating cell sarcoma. Nakamura S, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989; 414(2):121–8
[Immunohistochemical study of porokeratosis in kidney transplantation] Manganoni AM, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Jan–Feb;124(1–2):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Migration patterns of dendritic cells in the mouse. Austyn JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;237:583–9
Interactions between follicular dendritic cells and lymphoid cells. Heinen E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;237:181–4
The binding of antigen presenting cells to T lymphocytes. Steinman RM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;237:31–41 (56 ref.)
The effects of bacterial lipopolysaccharide (LPS) on high endothelial venules, T lymphocytes and interdigitating cells in mouse lymph nodes. Twisk AJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;237:807–11
Lymphoid dendritic cells in rheumatoid tissue and normal blood—characteristics and functions. Waalen K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;237:751–5
Effect of keratinocyte cytokines on Thy–1+ dendritic epidermal cells. Tigelaar R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 548:271–82 (89 ref.)
An immuno–electron microscopic study on interactions among dendritic cells, macrophages and lymphocytes in the human palatine tonsil. Okato S, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989 Jul;52(3):231–40
Limited diversity of gamma delta antigen receptor genes of Thy–1+ dendritic epidermal cells. Asarnow DM, et al. **Cell** 1988 Dec 2;55(5):837–47
Clonal expansion of human T lymphocytes initiated by dendritic cells. Langhoff E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Jan 1;169(1):315–20
A macrophage phenotype for a constitutive, class II antigen–expressing, human dermal perivascular dendritic cell. Sontheimer RD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jul; 93(1):154–9
Dendritic cell activating factor produced by mouse macrophage hybridoma. Ito A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(10):1059–72
Rheumatoid lymphoid dendritic cells—characteristics and functions. Waalen K, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1988; 76:47–60 (53 ref.)
[Effect of peripheral dendritic cell on the concanavalin A response to T cells] Suzuki T, et al. **Arerugi** 1988 Jul; 37(7):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Evidence for defects in accessory and T cell subsets in mice expressing the xid defect. Clayberger C, et al. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1985;2(2):61–9

TRANSPLANTATION

Immunogenicity of rat foetal pancreas allografts: the role of interstitial IA positive cells. Brown MW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2674–5
Persistence of dendritic cells and allograft antigenicity despite prolonged interim hosting of cardiac allografts in rats. Burris DE, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jun;47(6):1085–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological diversity of DRC–1 positive cells: human follicular dendritic cells and their relatives. Terashma K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;237:157–63
Development of follicular dendritic cells in lymph nodes of B–cell–depleted mice. Cerny A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Nov;254(2):449–54
Scanning electron microscopic appearance of Thy–1 positive dendritic epidermal cells in mouse epidermal cell suspension. Nakagawa S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct;15(5):445–7
Synovial dendritic cells and T cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Tsai V, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1988;74:79–88 (35 ref.)

DENDRITIC CELLS, FOLLICULAR see **DENDRITIC CELLS**

DENERVATION

Excretory function after unilateral renal denervation and administration of propranolol to unanaesthetized dogs. Girchev R, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;73(1):53–60
Complete denervation of the heart in a child with congenital long QT and deafness. Till JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Dec 1;62(17):1319–21
Blood flow in normal and denervated muscle during exercise in conscious rats. Delp MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec; 255(6 Pt 2):H1509–15
Effects of norepinephrine and denervation on brown adipose tissue in Syrian hamsters. Hamilton JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):R396–404
Subendocardial infarction produces epicardial parasympathetic denervation in canine left ventricle. Martins JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):H859–66
Stimulatory effects of neuronally released norepinephrine on renin release in vitro. Matsumura Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):F614–20
Coronary dilation with carotid chemoreceptor stimulation in cardiac–denervated dogs. Nagata M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 2):H1331–5
Arterial pressure control after chronic carotid sinus denervation. O'Leary DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct; 255(4 Pt 2):H910–6
Stress can enhance the renin response to reduced renal perfusion pressure. Porter JP. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):R554–9
Elevated polyphosphoinositide responsiveness and increased ornithine decarboxylase activity in the cerebral cortex induced by cholinergic denervation. Reed LJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Aug;16(4):467–8
Excretory function after renal denervation and administration of diuretics to unanesthetized dogs. Girchev RA, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(6):507–14
Effect of unilateral renal denervation on bilateral renal response to saline loading in anteroventral third ventricle–lesioned rats. Huang WC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 13;460(1):83–93
Effect of dopaminergic denervation and transplant–derived reinnervation on a marker of striatal GABAergic function. Segovia J, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 24;493(1):185–9
Differences in the effects of membrane depolarization on levels of preprosomatostatin mRNA and tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA in rat sympathetic neurons in vivo and in culture. Spiegel K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Jan;5(1):23–9
Sinoaortic denervation: serotonergic and cholinergic participation. Enero MA. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988; 21(3):423–34 (47 ref.)
Enhanced inotropic response to isoproterenol in acute sinoaortic denervated rat heart. Vassallo DV, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(3):625–8
Surgery for Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome interrupts efferent vagal innervation to the left ventricle and to the atrioventricular node in the canine heart. Inoue H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Mar;22(3):163–70
Alteration in the histochemical presence of tyrosine hydroxylase and CGRP–immunoreactivities in the eye following chronic sympathetic or sensory denervation. Unger WG, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Aug;7(8):761–9
Central muscarinic involvement in cardiovascular control in sinoaortic–denervated rats. Taira CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 17;159(3):265–72
Changes in the firing properties of neurons in the dentate gyrus with denervation and reinnervation: implications for behavioral recovery. Reeves TM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Oct;102(1):37–49
Grafts containing fetal hippocampal tissue reduce activity and improve passive avoidance in hippocampectomized or trimethyltin–exposed rats. Woodruff ML, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Oct;102(1):130–43
Laminar histochemical and cytochemical localization of cytochrome oxidase in the goldfish retina and optic tectum in response to deafferentation and during regeneration. Kageyama GH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Dec 22; 278(4):521–42
The bimodal effect of cholinergic blocking agents on the human parotid gland deprived of parasympathetic control. Levin SL. **J Neural Transm** 1988;73(3):239–47
Organization of adult motor cortex representation patterns following neonatal forelimb nerve injury in rats. Donoghue JP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Sep;8(9):3221–32
Effects of intercostal nerve resection on the longitudinal rib growth in the growing rabbit. Agadir M, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1989;7(5):690–5
Effect of denervation on limb growth. Dietz FR. **J Orthop Res** 1989;7(2):292–303
Increased blood flow enhances axon regeneration after spinal transection. de la Torre JC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Dec 5;94(3):269–73
The NMDA antagonists MK801 and CPP disrupt compensation for unilateral labyrinthectomy in the guinea pig. Smith PF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Dec 5;94(3):309–13
Effects of sinoaortic denervation on glucose utilization in the subfornical organ and pituitary neural lobe during administration of angiotensin II. Kadekaro M, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):103–8
Vascular reactivity to methoxamine in conscious sinoaortic denervated rats. Moysés MR, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Nov;20(11):993–9
Muscarinic receptor density in the rat urinary bladder after unilateral denervation. Nilvebrant L, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Jan;64(1):150–1
The use of a semi–permeable tube as a guidance channel for a transected rabbit optic nerve. Aebischer P, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;78:599–603
Transplantation of fetal serotonin neurons into the transected spinal cord of adult rats: morphological development and functional influence. Privat A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988; 78:155–66
Transplantation of fetal spinal cord tissue into acute and chronic hemisection and contusion lesions of the adult rat spinal cord. Reier PJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;78:173–9
Fetal brain tissue transplants and recovery of locomotion following damage to sensorimotor cortex in rats. Slavin MD, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;78:33–8
Central nervous system grafts of nerve growth factor–rich tissue as an alternative source of trophic support for axotomized cholinergic neurons. Springer JE, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;78:401–7
"Paralytic' secretion after parasympathectomy of rabbit submandibular glands includes a cholinergic component. Garrett JR, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 Sep;73(5):737–46
Ventilation in kittens with chronic section of the superior laryngeal nerves. Mortola JP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Jun;76(3):369–81
Noradrenergic denervation prevents sensitization of rat forebrain neurons to serotonin by tricyclic antidepressant treatment. Gravel P, et al. **Synapse** 1987;1(3):233–9
Relation of prognosis of peripheral facial nerve palsy to the period between onset of illness and date of denervation. Takahashi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Aug; 155(4):373–7
[A denervation technic of the wrist] Foucher G. **Ann Chir Main** 1989;8(1):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Carotid sinus syndrome. Description of a case treated by surgical denervation] Anastasio R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Dec;17(12):1165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of deafferentation of the liver on hepatocytes located in various parts of the hepatic lobule] Kniazeva GB, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Jul;95(7):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of denervation on ligandin levels and glutathione S–transferase activity in the rat liver] Spiridonov VK, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of taste deafferentation on the phenomenon of pre–exposure taste solutions in rats] Serova ON, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Influence of selective parasympathectomy of the A–V nodal region on atrioventricular conduction in conscious dogs. Dobrowolsky D, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Aug; 23(2):155–60
[Lung denervation. A study of therapy of shock lung] Glöckler M. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1980;111:1–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DENERVATION, AUTONOMIC see **SYMPATHECTOMY**

DENERVATION, SYMPATHETIC see **SYMPATHECTOMY**

DENERVATION, SYMPATHETIC, CHEMICAL see **SYMPATHECTOMY, CHEMICAL**

DENGUE

Dengue fever. Waterman SH, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1989 Jan–Mar;7(1):117–22 (22 ref.)
[Clinical observations of dengue fever among children] Hwang KP, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;5(1):50–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Biology of infection caused by the dengue virus] Ramos C. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Jan–Feb;31(1):54–72 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Hemostatic defects in dengue hemorrhagic fever. Bhamarapravati N. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun;11 Suppl 4:S826–9 (21 ref.)
Platelet function during the acute phase of dengue hemorrhagic fever. Srichaikul T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1989 Mar; 20(1):19–25
[Hematological aspects of dengue fever] Lin SF, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;5(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Murine typhus infection complicated by dengue haemorrhagic fever. Kueh YK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Oct;17(4):595–9
Neurological disorders associated to dengue infection. Jiménez DR, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Jun; 80(6):208–11 (7 ref.)
Description of the clinical picture of dengue hemorrhagic fever/dengue shock syndrome (DHF/DSS) in adults. Díaz A, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1988;22(2):133–44
Dengue hemorrhagic fever: a case report with acute hepatic failure, protracted hypocalcemia, hyperamylasemia and an enlargement of pancreas. Jirapinyo P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Sep;71(9):528–32
Pathogenesis of bleeding in DHF: role of platelet and coagulation abnormalities. Srichaikul T. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Apr;72(4):239–42
Disease exacerbation caused by sequential dengue infections: myth or reality? Rosen L. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun; 11 Suppl 4:S840–2 (18 ref.)
[A preliminary report of the fetal effects of dengue infection in pregnancy] Chong KY, et al.

Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Jan;5(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSIS

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to characterize dengue infections where dengue and Japanese encephalitis co-circulate. Innis BL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Apr;40(4):418–27

A case of dengue hemorrhagic fever in a Japanese child. Okuno Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(8):649–55

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 40–1989. A 40-year-old man with headache, fever, rash, and thrombocytopenia after a Caribbean trip. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Oct 5; 321(14):957–65

A dot enzyme immunoassay for dengue 3 virus: comparison with the haemagglutination inhibition test. Cardosa MJ, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1988 Dec; 19(4):591–4

Unusual clinical manifestations of dengue virus infection. George R, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1988 Dec; 19(4):585–90

[Serological and virological diagnosis for dengue infection] Chen WJ. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;5(1):66–71 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Significance of IgM titration by an immunoenzyme technic for the serodiagnosis and epidemiological surveillance of dengue in French Polynesia] Chungue E, et al.
Res Virol 1989 May-Jun;140(3):229–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of an inhibition method of ELISA in the serologic diagnosis of dengue. Preliminary report] Vázquez Ramudo S, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1989 Jan-Apr;41(1):18–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology and control of dengue virus infections in Thai villages in 1987. Eamchan P, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1989 Jul;41(1):95–101

Dengue in the Americas. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1988 Sep 10; 14(36):163 **(Eng, Fre)**

Dengue hemorrhagic fever (DHF). DHF situation and activities in the WHO South-East Asia Region in 1988. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Aug 5;15(31):161 **(Eng, Fre)**

A pandemic of dengue fever on the Hainan Island. Epidemiologic investigations. Qiu FX, et al.
Chin Med J [Engl] 1988 Jul;101(7):463–7

Attack rate of dengue-like illness among teachers in Kaohsiung City, 1988. Ko YC, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Feb; 5(2):129–31

Clinical observations of virologically confirmed dengue fever in the 1987 outbreak in southern Taiwan. Liu HW, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Jan;5(1):42–9

Outbreak of Dengue fever in Delhi [letter] Acharya SK, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 24–31;2(8626–8627):1485–6

Imported dengue—United States, 1987. **MMWR** 1989 Jul 7; 38(26):463–5

Dengue epidemic—Ecuador, 1988. **MMWR** 1989 Jun 23; 38(24):419–21

The reemergence of dengue in China. Fan WF, et al.
Rev Infect Dis 1989 May-Jun;11 Suppl 4:S847–53 (37 ref.)

Dengue fever and dengue haemorrhagic fever in Malaysia. Cardosa MJ.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1988 Sep; 19(3):483–6

Dengue fever in American military personnel in the Philippines: clinical observations on hospitalized patients during a 1984 epidemic. Hayes CG, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1989 Mar; 20(1):1–8

Dengue haemorrhagic fever and Japanese B encephalitis in Indonesia. Nathin MA, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1988 Sep; 19(3):475–81

Dengue haemorrhagic fever in Thailand, 1987. Ungchusak K, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1988 Sep;19(3):487–90

Outbreak of febrile illness due to dengue virus type 3 in Calcutta during 1983. Mukherjee KK, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1987;81(6):1008–10

[A survey of the outbreak of dengue fever and evaluation of preventive effect] Luo QH.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Dec; 9(6):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical study on dengue fever during 1987–1988 epidemic at Kaohsiung City, southern Taiwan] Harn MR.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Jan; 5(1):58–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Epidemiology of dengue fever in Taiwan] Ko YC.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Jan;5(1):1–11 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A simplified method to estimate an epidemics of Japanese encephalitis and dengue virus infections with hemagglutination inhibition titers before and after absorption of Ig-G with protein A] Miyanishi K.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1988 Jul;62(7):628–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevalence of dengue in a risk area in Argentina (letter)] Alonso JM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(5):551 **(Spa)**

[Dengue in Cuba: history of an epidemic] Guzmán MG, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1988 May-Aug;40(2):29–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Antibody-dependent enhancement of dengue virus growth in human monocytes as a risk factor for dengue hemorrhagic fever. Kliks SC, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1989 Apr;40(4):444–51

Recovery of virus from the liver of children with fatal dengue: reflections on the pathogenesis of the disease and its possible analogy with that of yellow fever. Rosen L, et al. **Res Virol** 1989 Jul-Aug;140(4):351–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of some dengue-2 virus antigens in infected cells using immuno-microscopy. Ng ML, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989; 104(3–4):197–208

Natural killer cells in dengue hemorrhagic fever/dengue shock syndrome. Homchampa P, et al.
Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol 1988 Dec;6(2):95–102

Proteinase-like activity in the cytotoxic factor produced by T cells during dengue virus infection. Khanna M, et al. **Immunology** 1989 May;67(1):32–7

Modification and improvement of the haemadsorption immunosorbent technique (HIT) for the detection of dengue IgM antibodies. Gunasegaran K, et al.
Malays J Pathol 1988 Aug;10:73–7

Antibody, macrophages, dengue virus infection, shock, and hemorrhage: a pathogenetic cascade. Halstead SB.
Rev Infect Dis 1989 May-Jun;11 Suppl 4:S830–9 (72 ref.)

Kinetics of lymphocyte subpopulations in dengue hemorrhagic fever/dengue shock syndrome. Sarasombath S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1988 Dec;19(4):649–56

Why dengue haemorrhagic fever in Cuba? [letter] Pavri K. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(3):511

PATHOLOGY

[Dengue virus type IV infection in suckling mice: pathologic changes and localization of viral antigen in brain tissue] Ling JP. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun; 17(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gastroduodenoscopic findings and clinical analysis in patients with dengue fever] Perng DS, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Jan; 5(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The ocular fundus findings in dengue fever] Wen KH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan; 5(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Skin eruption and histopathological changes in dengue fever] Yu HS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;5(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Failure of a dengue 1 sub-unit vaccine to protect mice against a lethal dengue virus infection. Aaskov JG, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1988 Nov;39(5):511–8

Aedes aegypti and Aedes aegypti-borne disease control in the 1990s: top down or bottom up. Charles Franklin Craig Lecture. Gubler DJ. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jun; 40(6):571–8

Strategies for the emergency control of arboviral epidemics in New Orleans. Andis MD, et al.
J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1987 Jun;3(2):125–30

Virulence of a live dengue virus vaccine candidate: a possible new marker of dengue virus attenuation. Innis BL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Oct;158(4):876–80

Mice immunized with recombinant vaccinia virus expressing dengue 4 virus structural proteins with or without nonstructural protein NS1 are protected against fatal dengue virus encephalitis. Bray M, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jun; 63(6):2853–6

Dengue-4 vaccine: neurovirulence, viraemia and immune responses in rhesus and cynomolgus monkeys. Angsubhakorn S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988; 82(5):746–9

Fish as front-line health workers [letter] Wu N, et al.
World Health Forum 1988;9(2):220

TRANSMISSION

The biology of Aedes albopictus. Hawley WA.
J Am Mosq Control Assoc Suppl 1988 Dec;1:1–39 (310 ref.)

[The Aedes aegypti problem in Brazil (letter)] Tauil PL.
Rev Soc Bras Med Trop 1987 Apr-Jun;20(2):133 **(Por)**

DENGUE VIRUS

Aedes albopictus mosquitoes introduced into Brazil: vector competence for yellow fever and dengue viruses. Miller BR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(3):476–7

[Biology of infection caused by the dengue virus] Ramos C. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Jan-Feb;31(1):54–72 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Definition of the carboxy termini of the three glycoproteins specified by dengue virus type 2. Wright PJ, et al.
Virology 1989 Jul;171(1):61–7

CLASSIFICATION

[Identification using indirect immunofluorescence technic of various strains of dengue isolated during the epidemic of Nicaragua in 1985] Soler M, et al.
Rev Cubana Med Trop 1988 Sep-Dec;40(3):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Variation of the nucleotide and encoded amino acid sequences of the envelope gene from eight dengue-2 viruses. Blok J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;105(1–2):39–53

Sequence analysis of cloned dengue virus type 2 genome (New Guinea-C strain). Irie K, et al. **Gene** 1989 Feb 20; 75(2):197–211

Genetic relatedness among structural protein genes of dengue 1 virus strains. Chu MC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jul;70 (Pt 7):1701–12

Proper processing of dengue virus nonstructural glycoprotein NS1 requires the N-terminal hydrophobic signal sequence and the downstream nonstructural protein NS2a. Falgout B, et al. **J Virol** 1989 May;63(5):1852–60

In vitro processing of dengue virus structural proteins: cleavage of the pre-membrane protein. Markoff L.
J Virol 1989 Aug;63(8):3345–52

Nucleotide sequence of dengue type 3 virus genomic RNA encoding viral structural proteins. Osatomi K, et al.
Virus Genes 1988 Oct;2(1):99–108

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Antibody-dependent enhancement of dengue virus growth in human monocytes as a risk factor for dengue hemorrhagic fever. Kliks SC, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1989 Apr;40(4):444–51

IMMUNOLOGY

Failure of a dengue 1 sub-unit vaccine to protect mice against a lethal dengue virus infection. Aaskov JG, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1988 Nov;39(5):511–8

Identification of continuous epitopes of the envelope glycoprotein of dengue type 2 virus. Innis BL, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1989 Jun;40(6):676–87

Serologically defined linear epitopes in the envelope protein of dengue 2 (Jamaica strain 1409). Aaskov JG, et al.
Arch Virol 1989;105(3–4):209–21

Detection of some dengue-2 virus antigens in infected cells using immuno-microscopy. Ng ML, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989; 104(3–4):197–208

Obligatory role of macrophages in dengue virus antigen presentation to B lymphocytes. Rizvi N, et al.
Immunology 1989 May;67(1):38–43

Human T cell responses to dengue virus antigens. Proliferative responses and interferon gamma production. Kurane I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Feb;83(2):506–13

Dengue virus-specific human T cell clones. Serotype crossreactive proliferation, interferon gamma production, and cytotoxic activity. Kurane I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Sep 1;170(3):763–75

Detection of dengue 4 virus core protein in the nucleus. II. Antibody against dengue 4 core protein produced by a recombinant baculovirus reacts with the antigen in the nucleus. Makino Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jun;70 (Pt 6):1417–25

Detection of dengue 4 virus core protein in the nucleus. I. A monoclonal antibody to dengue 4 virus reacts with the antigen in the nucleus and cytoplasm. Tadano M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jun;70 (Pt 6):1409–15

Mice immunized with recombinant vaccinia virus expressing dengue 4 virus structural proteins with or without nonstructural protein NS1 are protected against fatal dengue virus encephalitis. Bray M, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jun; 63(6):2853–6

Dengue virus-specific murine T-lymphocyte proliferation: serotype specificity and response to recombinant viral proteins. Rothman AL, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jun; 63(6):2486–91

Development of a dot enzyme immunoassay for dengue 3: a sensitive method for the detection of antidengue antibodies. Cardosa MJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Oct; 22(1):81–8

Study of bivalent dengue vaccine in volunteers [letter] Bhamarapravati N, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 13;1(8646):1077

Profiles of antibody-dependent enhancement of dengue virus type 2 infection. Morens DM, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Oct;3(4):231–7

T cell-mediated cytotoxicity against dengue-infected target cells. Pang T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(5):511–8

Antibody, macrophages, dengue virus infection, shock, and hemorrhage: a pathogenetic cascade. Halstead SB.
Rev Infect Dis 1989 May-Jun;11 Suppl 4:S830–9 (72 ref.)

Absence of cross-reactivity between dengue and human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1). Guerra HL, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1988 Jul-Sep;21(3):155

Dengue-4 vaccine: neurovirulence, viraemia and immune responses in rhesus and cynomolgus monkeys. Angsubhakorn S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988; 82(5):746–9

[Dengue virus type IV infection in suckling mice: pathologic changes and localization of viral antigen in brain tissue] Ling JP. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun; 17(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The value of an immunocapture method for the study of serum IgM in the surveillance of dengue in Martinique] Scat Y, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1989; 82(2):173–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dengue viruses in northeastern Croatia] Ropac D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Jun–Jul;110(6–7):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Prevalence of dengue in a risk area in Argentina (letter)] Alonso JM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(5):551 **(Spa)**

[Use of an inhibition method of ELISA in the serologic diagnosis of dengue. Preliminary report] Vázquez Ramudo S, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1989 Jan–Apr;41(1):18–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Variation in the vector competence of geographic strains of Aedes albopictus for dengue 1 virus. Boromisa RD, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1987 Sep;3(3):378–86

Vector competence of Aedes albopictus from Houston, Texas, for dengue serotypes 1 to 4, yellow fever and Ross River viruses. Mitchell CJ, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1987 Sep;3(3):460–5

Recovery of virus from the liver of children with fatal dengue: reflections on the pathogenesis of the disease and its possible analogy with that of yellow fever. Rosen L, et al. **Res Virol** 1989 Jul–Aug;140(4):351–60

A dot enzyme immunoassay for dengue 3 virus: comparison with the haemagglutination inhibition test. Cardosa MJ, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1988 Dec; 19(4):591–4

PATHOGENICITY

Virulence of a live dengue virus vaccine candidate: a possible new marker of dengue virus attenuation. Innis BL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Oct;158(4):876–80

Gamma interferon augments Fc gamma receptor–mediated dengue virus infection of human monocytic cells. Kontny U, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Nov;62(11):3928–33

PHYSIOLOGY

Stimulation of plasminogen activator inhibitor activity in human monocytes infected with dengue virus. Krishnamurti C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jan; 40(1):102–7

Flavivirus entry into cultured mosquito cells and human peripheral blood monocytes. Hase T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989; 104(1–2):129–43

Dengue virus, a flavivirus, propagates in human bone marrow progenitors and hematopoietic cell lines. Nakao S, et al. **Blood** 1989 Sep;74(4):1235–40

Effects of dengue–1 infection in Aedes albopictus on its susceptibility to malathion. Rawlins SC, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1988 Sep;4(3):372–3

Effect of dengue virus on procoagulant and fibrinolytic activities of monocytes. Krishnamurti C, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun;11 Suppl 4:S843–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Newly synthesized dengue–2 virus nonstructural protein NS1 is a soluble protein but becomes partially hydrophobic and membrane–associated after dimerization. Winkler G, et al. **Virology** 1989 Jul;171(1):302–5

DENIAL (PSYCHOLOGY)

Psychological defenses and coping styles in patients following a life–threatening attack of asthma. Yellowlees PM, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jun;95(6):1298–303

In Greece, lament for the dead, denial for the dying. Dracopoulou S, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Aug–Sep; 18(4):suppl 15–6

Myocardial infarction and denial [letter] Cheng TO. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Aug;29(2):136

Myocardial infarction and denial. Fields KB. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Feb;28(2):157–61

Do sex offenders minimize psychiatric symptoms? Grossman LS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Jul;34(4):881–6

A rating scale for alcoholic denial. Goldsmith RJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Oct;176(10):614–20

Active euthanasia: a "cop–out"? MacKinnon KJ. **J Palliat Care** 1988 May;4(1–2):110

Assessing dissimulation and denial on the MMPI in a sample of maximum security, male inmates. Walters GD. **J Pers Assess** 1988 Fall;52(3):465–74

A mother dies, a child denies: the reparative psychoanalytic process. A case study. Karme L. **Psychoanal Rev** 1988 Summer;75(2):263–98

Denial and medical outcome in unstable angina. Levenson JL, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;51(1):27–35

On being diagnosed a "leper": a paradigm of archetypal thinking. Olivier HR. **South Med J** 1988 Nov; 81(11):1426–32

[Denied pregnancy—obstetric and psychiatric aspects] Brezinka C, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28 Suppl 2:97–100 **(Ger)**

[Denial in nonpsychotic adults. A discussion of functional and dysfunctional aspects] Moses R. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Sep;42(9):753–68 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcoholic anosognosia in chronic alcoholism] Gaboev VN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DENS IN DENTE see under TOOTH ABNORMALITIES

DENSITOMETRY

Comparison of bone mass measured by histomorphometry on iliac biopsy and by dual photon absorptiometry of the lumbar spine. Delmas PD, et al. **Bone** 1988;9(4):209–13

Sixth International Workshop on Bone and Soft Tissue Densitometry. Buxton, Derbyshire, England, UK, 22–25 September 1987. Abstracts. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Feb; 44(2):145–53

Computer–assisted densitometric image analysis (CADIA) for the assessment of alveolar bone density changes in furcations. Bräegger U, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Jan; 16(1):46–52

The Feulgen hydrolysis profile and breast carcinoma: a preliminary study. Mays RG, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1988 Jan; 45(1):40–4

[Dual–photon densitometry of the lumbar spine. Basic experience and results] Kapitola J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jan 2;128(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A new objective clinical method in the evaluation of the status of blood flow in conjunctival vessels] Polunin GS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 May–Jun;105(3):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Bone mineral densitometry: SNM/ACNP opposes HCFA's intention to deny Medicare coverage [news] Tilyou S. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Feb;30(2):139–40

INSTRUMENTATION

Cellular enzymology—a quantitative cytochemical approach based on continuous microdensitometric monitoring of enzyme activity in unfixed tissue sections. Robertson WR, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1989;37:37–44

Some factors which influence the evaluation of a dual photon measurement of lumbar spine bone mineral mass. Webber CE. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Apr;40(2):87–91

Progress in densitometry for quantitation in planar chromatography. Poole CF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Aug 11;492:539–84 (206 ref.)

Retinal densitometer with the size of a fundus camera. van Norren D, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(3):369–74

[Videodensitometry in echoencephalography of premature infants] Baerts W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Apr; 10(2):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Bone densitometry: appendicular versus axial sites [letter] Mazess RB, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Oct;85(4):593–4

Transmission densitometry of stained nitrocellulose paper. Maciewicz RA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Nov 15; 175(1):85–90

Quantitative evaluation by computer–based video densitometry of film response to different isotopes and fluorographic treatments. Rulli RD. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Nov 15;175(1):145–53

An automated analysis of chemotaxis in vitro using a computer–assisted scanning densitometer. Shimura J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Feb 15;177(1):72–7

The influence of variations in the measuring procedure on quantitative nuclear image features in histologic sections of lung tissue. Thunnissen FB, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Oct;10(5):349–54

Bone mineralisation in preterm infants measured by dual energy radiographic densitometry. Lyon AJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jul;64(7):919–23

Blood flow and blood volume determinations in aorta and in coronary circulation by density dilution. Moser M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Nov–Dec;83(6):577–89

X–ray dual–photon absorptiometry: a new method for the measurement of bone density. Cullum ID, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Jul;62(739):587–92

Computerised densitometry of red–free retinal photographs correlated with automatic perimetry. Cooper RL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Aug;7(8):789–98

Differences in the flow and absorption cytometric DNA distributions of mouse hepatocytes and tumor cells. Bose KK, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Jul;10(4):388–93

Vertical remission densitometry for the evaluation of nontransparent samples. Taube D, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Mar;10(3):215–7

Mirror densitometry for higher sensitivity and resolution. Taube D, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Mar;10(3):218–9

Evaluation of micrometric and microdensitometric methods for measuring the width of retinal vessel images on fundus photographs. Delori FC, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(4):393–9

Validity of hydrodensitometry for determination of body composition in spinal injured subjects. George CM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1988 Oct;60(5):771–80

A comparative study of CT densitometry of vertebral cancellous bone, abdominal aorta, paravertebral fat and the relative fat volume. Cobben JJ, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Apr;72(2):101–6

Measuring of immunoreactivity of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in colorectal cancer by microdensitometry. Schmid KW, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Apr;184(4):382–9

Appropriate use of bone densitometry. Genant HK, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 1):817–22

[A study of bone mineral content in patients with calcium urolithiasis by microdensitometry] Sakamoto W, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;79(3):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DENSITOMETRY, X–RAY

Nonspecificity of increased density of middle cerebral arteries as a sign of infarction [letter] McIver CH. **AJR** 1988 Nov; 151(5):1058

Evaluation and clinical significance of appendicular skeletal assessment by radiographic photodensitometry. Bland JS, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1989 Apr;12(2):113–9 (21 ref.)

A Monte Carlo study of multiple scatter effects in Compton scatter densitometry. Speller RD, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 Sep–Oct;15(5):707–12

Traumatic brain swelling studied by computerized tomography and densitometry. Rózsa L, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989;12(2):133–40

[Densitometric analysis of chest x–rays and their division into the classes "normal" and "pathology"] Antonov OS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 May–Jun;(3):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Performance evaluation of a dual–energy x–ray bone densitometer. Mazess R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Mar; 44(3):228–32

X–ray photodensitometric analysis of anticonvulsant–induced osteopathy. Iwata Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):594–6

[Videodensitometry analysis of stomach wall motility—presentation of a new method] Weissbrodt M, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1989; 22(3):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Dual–energy radiographic absorptiometry for bone densitometry: current status and perspective. Sartoris DJ, et al. **AJR** 1989 Feb;152(2):241–6 (30 ref.)

Single photon absorptiometry and quantitative roentgenography in bone densitometry: a comparison. Price RI, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1988 Jan–Mar; 11(1):36–43

[Quantifying mineralization processes in post–traumatic algodystrophy using computerized tomography densitometry] Krawzak HW, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Mar–Apr;127(2):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative evaluation of bone mineral contents of hand bone using CR technique] Yamashita M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb 25; 49(2):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DENTAL ALLOYS

A clinical comparison of alternative alloys. Bessing C, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Aug;46(4):207–17

Laser welding of titanium in dentistry. Sjögren G, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Aug;46(4):247–53

Aligning, leveling, and torque control—a pilot study. Andreasen GF, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1989 Spring;59(1):51–60

The etched metal/composite resin interface. Flood AM, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Aug;34(4):330–9

Retention of three post and core systems with and without etching. Gelfand M, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Apr; 55(4):309–12

The dental laboratory and you. New system ensures superior resin/metal bond. Maier HJ. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Jun; 55(6):455

Esthetic and physiologic considerations in metallic framework design. Berger R. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Apr;33(2):293–9

Japanese NiTi alloy wire: use of the direct electric resistance heat treatment method. Miura F, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1988 Aug;10(3):187–91

Effect of palladium on sulfide tarnishing of noble metal alloys. Suoninen E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Oct; 19(8):917–34

The corrosion behaviour of high–palladium porcelain–bonding alloys. Mezger PR, et al. **J Dent** 1989 Feb;17(1):33–7

Metallurgical aspects of palladium–silver porcelain–bonding alloys. Mezger PR, et al. **J Dent** 1989 Apr;17(2):90–3

The effect of thermal history on porcelain expansion behavior. Fairhurst CW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Sep; 68(9):1313–5

Metallurgical aspects of high–palladium alloys. Mezger PR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Oct;67(10):1307–11

Correlation of dental amalgam crevice corrosion with clinical ratings. Sutow EJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Feb;68(2):82–8

A new ion–coating surface treatment of alloys for dental adhesive resins. Tanaka T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Nov; 67(11):1376–80

A comparative study of the bond strengths of amalgam and alloy–glass ionomer cores. Arcoria CJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 May;16(3):301–7

The determination of the electrical potential of a metallic restoration in the oral cavity. Muller AW, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 May;16(3):271–7

The effects of mixing capsule geometry on the early compressive strength of dental amalgam. Pearson GJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Jul;15(4):347–52

Tissue response to implanted ceramic-coated titanium alloys in rats. Satomi K, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Jul; 15(4):339–45

Veterans Administration Cooperative Studies Project No. 147. Part IX: A comparison of the mechanical properties of several alternative metal ceramic alloys cast in clinical and research laboratories. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Aug; 62(2):146–53

A metal insert to replace a fractured segment of a mandibular complete denture. **Badr SE, et al. J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb;61(2):250–1

Simplified shielding of a metallic restoration during radiation therapy. Eichmiller FC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 May; 61(5):640

Palladium-silver alloys: a review of the literature. Goodacre CJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jul;62(1):34–7 (40 ref.)

SiOx-C coating: a composite-to-metal bonding mechanism. Laufer BZ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Sep;60(3):320–7

Effects of sodium hypochlorite on denture base metals during immersion for short-term sterilization. McGowan MJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Aug;60(2):212–8

Veterans Administration Cooperative Studies Project No. 147/242. Part VII: The mechanical properties of metal ceramic alloys as cast and after simulated porcelain firing. Morris HF. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb;61(2):160–9

Veterans Administration Cooperative Studies Project No. 147. Part VIII: Plaque accumulation on metal ceramic restorations cast from noble and nickel-based alloys. A five-year report. Morris HF. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 May; 61(5):543–9

Veterans Administration Cooperative Studies Project No. 147. Part VI: Laboratory costs of castings from noble and alternative ceramic metal alloys. Morris HF. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Aug;60(2):164–71

Current prosthodontic practice: a dental laboratory survey. Olin PS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jun;61(6):742–5

Metal-porcelain bonding to a magnetizable alloy. Pezzoli M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jul;62(1):38–44

Change in marginal fit as related to margin design, alloy type, and porcelain proximity in porcelain-fused-to-metal restorations. Richter-Snapp K, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Oct;60(4):435–9

Alternative materials for three endosseous implants. Rieger MR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jun;61(6):717–22

The effects of manipulative variables on the color of ceramic metal restorations. Rosenstiel SF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Sep;60(3):297–303

Apparent fracture toughness of metal ceramic restorations with different manipulative variables. Rosenstiel SF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb;61(2):185–91

Margin design for esthetic posterior metal ceramic crowns. Salem G. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Oct;60(4):418–24 (48 ref.)

The influence of porcelain powder blending on color: a clinical and laboratory study using a custom shade analysis system. Shaffner VB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Oct; 60(4):425–32

Corrosion current and pH rise around titanium coupled to dental alloys. Ravnholt G. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Oct; 96(5):466–72

[Changes in microstructure of ceramic alloys after heat and electrochemical acid treatment] Tsai CS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb; 5(2):114–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The vestibular cervical limit of the ceramo-metallic crown. Advantages and inconveniences of the various procedures] Putz M, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1988;43(2):51–8 **(Fre)**

[Electrochemical behavior of 3 magnetic alloys used for prosthetic retention] Pezzoli M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Jun;38(6):605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of super-elasticity characteristics of orthodontic Ni-Ti alloy wire] Yoneyama T, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;56(1):93–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dental prostheses made of base alloys with multilayer compositional coatings] Panchokha VP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug;67(4):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrochemical treatment of the metal framework of dental prostheses] Poluev VI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug;67(4):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Metals incompatibility. Clinical forms of the manifestation and causes of metals incompatibility] Wirz J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(1):72–85 **(Ger, Fre)**

[The prevention of complications in the use of metal ceramic dentures] Abakarov SI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar–Apr;68(2):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prevention of allergy to metal dentures] Dolnikov AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 May–Jun;68(3):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Precious metal content of alloys [letter] Turner CH, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Aug 20;165(4):118–9

PHARMACOLOGY

A comparison of the bond strength of opaque and body porcelains on different types of ceramo-metal alloys. Lehner CR, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988; 98(9):937–43

[Comparative studies of fiberglass and metal brackets] Manhartsberger C, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1989 Jun; 50(3):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of the choice of materials and their design for the efficacy of orthodontic appliances] Newesely H. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1989 Apr;50(2):99–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tensile loading behavior of different conditioned and bonded metal test samples] Lüthy H, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(5):548–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bonding strength of metal frameworks and adhesive agents in the resin-bonded bridge technic. 3. Comparative research on various retention mechanisms and adhesive systems] Wirz J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989; 99(1):24–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bonding strength of metal frameworks and adhesive agents in the resin-bonded bridge technic. II. Electrolytic etching of 12 precious and nonprecious metal alloys] Wirz J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(9):944–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The sprue behavior of nonprecious metals] Köhler C, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989;77(2):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of smelting with propane-butane-oxygen and an acetylene-oxygen flame on the properties of Co and Ni base alloys] Lenz E, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988; 76(7):683–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrochemical corrosion behavior of dental alloys in various electrolytes] Mann E. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(7):732–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental materials research on the combination strength behavior of various opaque materials for a dental metal-plastic composite] Unger A, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(8):840–1 **(Ger)**

[Light and electron microscopic study of the corrosion processes in alloys used in dentistry for prosthetic and conservative restorations] Vernole B, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Aug;37(8):645–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In vitro study of the electrochemical corrosion of alloys used in dentistry for prosthetic and conservative restorations] Vernole B, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Aug; 37(8):637–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrode potentials of alloys used in prosthodontics and their corrosion characteristics] Freidin LI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jan–Feb;68(1):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Revised ANSI/ADA specification no. 5 for dental casting alloys. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Mar;118(3):379

[A control office for dental alloys and amalgams? (editorial)] Ott D. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(1):7, 9 **(Ger, Fre)**

TOXICITY

Reaction of fibroblasts to various dental casting alloys. Craig RG, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Aug;17(7):341–7

A status report of possible risks of base metal alloys and their components. Pierce LH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Aug;62(2):234–8 (52 ref.)

DENTAL AMALGAM

Blood mercury content after chewing. Forsten L. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Apr;47(2):127–8

The dimensions of everyday class-II cavity preparations for amalgam. Jokstad A. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Apr; 47(2):89–99

The quality of routine class II cavity preparations for amalgam. Jokstad A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Feb; 47(1):53–64

A technique for closing persistent open proximal contacts. Latcham N. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Dec;33(6):476–7

Permeability of amalgam restorative materials. Hattab FN, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Nov;9(6):533–7

The bonding of glass-ionomer cements to dental amalgam. Aboush YE, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Apr 8;166(7):255–7

Advice based on 1973 reference' [letter] McComb D. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Jul;55(7):525

Replacement of amalgams with crowns: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Maryniuk GA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Oct;16(5):263–7

Artificially formed carieslike lesions around restorative materials. Hattab FN, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Feb; 118(2):193–7

Retention and resistance features for complex amalgam restorations. Robbins JW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Apr;118(4):437–42 (38 ref.)

Clinical evaluation comparing sealant and amalgam after 7 years: final report. Straffon LH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Nov;117(6):751–5

A model for the corrosion behavior of dental amalgams. Lemaitre L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Feb; 23(2):241–52

The effect of ultrasonic cleaning and air polishing on the marginal integrity of radicular amalgam and composite resin restorations. An in vitro study. Gorfil C, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Mar;16(3):137–9

The finishing and early marginal fracture of clinical amalgam restorations. Bryant RW, et al. **J Dent** 1989 Jun;17(3):111–6

Finishing of amalgam restorations: to what degree is it necessary? Jeffrey IW, et al. **J Dent** 1989 Apr;17(2):55–60

Variation in amalgam margin angles among student carving projects. Novickas D, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Mar; 53(3):203–5

Mechanism of improved corrosion resistance of Zn-containing dental amalgams. Sarkar NK, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Oct;67(10):1312–5

Streptococcal adherence on various restorative materials. Satou J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Mar;67(3):588–91

Correlation of dental amalgam crevice corrosion with clinical ratings. Sutow EJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Feb;68(2):82–8

A simple method to prevent bony contamination with amalgam during retrograde root canal filling. Awang MN. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Nov;46(11):1022

A comparative study of the bond strengths of amalgam and alloy-glass ionomer cores. Arcoria CJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 May;16(3):301–7

Bulk fracture of amalgam restorations—a 5-year controlled clinical trial. Lemmens PL, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Nov; 15(6):521–9

The effects of mixing capsule geometry on the early compressive strength of dental amalgam. Pearson GJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Jul;15(4):347–52

The amalgam overhang dilemma: a review of causes and effects, prevention, and removal. Pack AR. **N Z Dent J** 1989 Apr;85(380):55–8 (21 ref.)

The effect of lesion size, restorative material, and film speed on the detection of recurrent caries. Matteson SR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Aug;68(2):232–7

The effect of varnish and pit and fissure sealants on the sealing capacity of retrofilling techniques. Negm MM. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Oct;66(4):483–8

Corrosion of dental amalgam and mercury vapor emission in vitro. Moberg LE. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Oct; 96(5):473–7

A new instrument for mercury vapor evacuation during clinical work with dental amalgam. Pohl L, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1988;12(5):193–9

Effects of magnetic fields from underwater electrical cutting on in vitro corrosion of dental amalgam. Ortendahl TW, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1988 Nov;15(6):443–55

Magnetic field effects on dental amalgam in divers welding and cutting electrically underwater. Ortendahl TW, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1988 Nov;15(6):429–41

[Molars: amalgam or crowns in spite of everything?] Plasmans PJ. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1988;43(1):63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amalgam: observations on the materials and clinical aspects] Spanauf AJ, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1988;43(1):52–62 (33 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Amalgam recovery from waste water] Fischer W, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(1):60–71 **(Ger, Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[An amalgam mixer for dental work] Semiusov GG. **Med Tekh** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Continuing concerns about amalgam [editorial] Hume WR. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Apr;34(2):181–3

Safety of dental amalgam—an update. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. Council on Dental Therapeutics. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Jul;119(1):204–5 (32 ref.)

Status of scrap (recyclable) dental amalgams as environmental health hazards or toxic substances. Rogers KD. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Jul;119(1):159–66 (53 ref.)

The contribution of dental amalgam to mercury in blood. Snapp KR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 May;68(5):780–5

Mercury poisoning from dental amalgam through a direct nose-brain transport [letter] Störtebecker P. **Lancet** 1989 May 27;1(8648):1207

An epidemiologic study of the relation between symptoms of fatigue, dental amalgam and other factors. Michel I, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1989;13(1–2):33–8

["Amalgam disease", does it exist?] **Lakartidningen** 1988 Sep 14;85(37):2965–73 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Sn in the Ag-Hg phase of dental amalgam. Mahler DB, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Oct;67(10):1275–7

[Ionogenic liberation of mercury from dental amalgam in waste water and sludge] Senkpiel K, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Jun;188(3–4):254–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Dentistry on stamps. Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Feb;118(2):208

METABOLISM

Model of mercury vapor transport from amalgam restorations in the oral cavity. Olsson S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Mar; 68(3):504–8

PHARMACOLOGY

[Effect of surface treatment and thermal stress on the adaptation of Germadent amalgam fillings] Weiland M, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989;77(2):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The corrosion behavior of antimony in a Ag–Sn–Cu–Sb amalgam] Weiland M, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989; 77(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variations in the pH and leukocytes of the sulcus fluid in relation to class II amalgam fillings] Iacobelli L, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Jul;37(7):517–21 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

POISONING

A possible case of mercury-related toxicity resulting from the grinding of old amalgam restorations. Taskinen H, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1989 Aug;15(4):302–4

[Amalgam poisoning—a medical reality] Berglund F. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jan 4;86(1–2):41–2 **(Swe)**

[Amalgam poisoning—the evidence has been tampered with] Berglund F. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jul 12;86(28–29):2515 **(Swe)**

[Mercury poisoning in goldsmiths after working with dental gold] Blomqvist AM, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Aug 23; 86(34):2782–3 **(Swe)**

[Amalgam poisoning—unproved and uncertain] Elinder CG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Mar 22;86(12):1048–9 **(Swe)**

[No deviating levels were found in persons with self-diagnosed mercury poisoning] Fredin B. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Dec 21;85(51):4517 **(Swe)**

[Amalgam sickness in dental care personnel—a pilot study] Lindberg E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Aug 23; 86(34):2735–8 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

[A control office for dental alloys and amalgams? (editorial)] Ott D. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(1):7, 9 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Homodent-1, a new state of the art Hungarian amalgam] Lovász A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1988 Dec;81(12):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Composite and amalgam fillings in a 4-year clinical comparison] Hoyer I, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988; 76(7):721–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Influence of a standard laboratory diet containing nutritionally adequate levels of selenium on renal pathology from mercury released by experimental amalgam tattoos. Eley BM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Jul;9(4):339–44

[Toxicology of amalgams. The information status of the Swiss population] Lussi A, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(1):54–9 **(Ger, Fre)**

DENTAL ARCH

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Changes in the maxillary and mandibular tooth size–arch length relationship from early adolescence to early adulthood. A longitudinal study. Bishara SE, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Jan;95(1):46–59

Postretention evaluation of stability and relapse—mandibular arches with generalized spacing. Little RM, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Jan;95(1):37–41

Re: Changes in mandibular anterior alignment [letter] Perlow J. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Nov;94(5):445–6

Expansion of the lower arch concurrent with rapid maxillary expansion. Sandstrom RA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Oct;94(4):296–302

Mathematical and descriptive classification of variations in dental arch shape in an Australian aborigine population. McKee JK, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(12):901–6

An assessment of the fit of a parabolic curve to pre- and post-treatment dental arches. Jones ML, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1989 May;16(2):85–93 (37 ref.)

Dentofacial morphology in children playing musical wind instruments: a longitudinal study. Brattström V, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1989 May;11(2):179–85

Mandibular third molar eruption in relation to available space as assessed on lateral cephalograms. Forsberg CM, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1989;13(1–2):23–31

[The ideal arch] **Orthod Fr** 1987;58 Pt 2:429–55 **(Fre)**

[Trial of a personalized coherent chart] Bequain D, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1987;58 Pt 2:711–20 **(Fre)**

[The ideal arch as defined by the patient] Bimler AB. **Orthod Fr** 1987;58 Pt 2:567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The shape of the dental arch] Joseph M, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1987;58 Pt 1:7–264 (519 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The shape of the arch in normal occlusion] Raberin M, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1987;58 Pt 2:457–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The mean dimensions of the dentoalveolar arches in children and adolescents with an orthognathic bite from the viewpoint of age] Ospanova GB, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct;67(5):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Growth type and anthropometric parameters of the dental arch] Masztalerz A. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1988 Aug; 49(4):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Head posture and dentofacial asymmetries in surgically treated muscular torticollis patients. Pirttiniemi P, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Aug;47(4):193–7

Sizes of dental arches and interdental space in 3-year-old children with and without cleft lip/palate. Nyström M, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1989 Feb;11(1):82–8

[The shape of the arch: an individualized record] Horn A, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1987;58 Pt 2:467–77 **(Fre)**

[The effect of passive plates on the arrangement of the alveolar arch segments in unilateral total cheilognathopalatoschisis] Sarnäs KV, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1989 Feb;50(1):21–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A comparison of the Ricketts and Tweed-type arch leveling techniques. Dake ML, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Jan;95(1):72–8

The role of the third molar in the cause of late lower arch crowding: a review. Richardson ME. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Jan;95(1):79–83 (16 ref.)

[Rheographic and photoplethysmographic research on the periodontium in adults with an orthognathic bite, healthy periodontium and an intact dental arch] Milokhov KV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 May–Jun;68(3):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Maxillary dental arch dimensions following pharyngeal-flap surgery. Keller BG, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Jul; 25(3):248–57

DENTAL ARTICULATORS see under **DENTAL EQUIPMENT**

DENTAL ASSISTANTS

The search continues for an orthodontic assistant profile [letter] Salvatoriello FW, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 May;95(5):28A

Badges of the dental profession. Association of British Dental Surgery Assistants. Hancocks SA. **Br Dent J** 1988 Oct 8; 165(7):272

Dental nurses in Trinidad and Tobago. Steele LP. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1988;22(4):364–72

Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from metallic mercury. Goh CL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Sep; 19(3):232–3

Pregnancy outcome in women working as dentists, dental assistants or dental technicians. Ericson A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1989;61(5):329–33

Report of dental society program activity regarding liaison with dental assisting, hygiene, and laboratory technology organizations. Council on Dental Practice. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Apr;118(4):489–92

[We introduce: the newly established Foundation for School Dental Care assistants (interview by K. Venner)] Marthaler T, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(8):896–8 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of blood methyl-mercury using HPLC in dentists and their assistants] Perotti R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 May;38(5):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative analysis of morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity in dental workers] Kataeva VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jan–Feb;68(1):80–2 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

[The SSO-qualified assistant. The training and employment of the SSO-qualified dental assistant. Société Suisse d'Odonto-Stomatologie] Walter C. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(2):214–21 **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Trends in dental assisting and dental laboratory technology. Solomon ES, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Mar;53(3):212–3

DENTAL AUXILIARIES

Auxiliary personnel in dentistry: an epoch of turf, trends, and territoriality. Morganstein WM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Mar;46(3):507–14

Oral surgery: staying healthy. Caplin RL. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jan 21;166(2):57–61

Deteriorating conditions for ancillary workers [letter] Hirschmann PN. **Br Dent J** 1989 Mar 25;166(6):199

'Cross-infection control in dental practice' [letter] Lovelock DJ. **Br Dent J** 1988 Nov 19;165(10):356

'The great debate' [letter] Parker CD. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jun 24;166(12):436

Expanded function orthodontic auxiliaries; a proposal for their introduction in the UK. O'Brien KD, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1988 Nov;15(4):281–6

AIDS risk to dental personnel: a realistic approach. Daley TD. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Nov;54(11):825–8

High-frequency hearing of dental personnel. Rahko AA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Oct;16(5):268–70 (11 ref.)

Recommendations on dental mercury hygiene. Revision of FDI Technical Report No. 7. **Int Dent J** 1988 Sep; 38(3):191–2

The new era begins [editorial] **N Z Dent J** 1989 Jan;85(379):1

PSYCHOLOGY

Search for orthodontic assistant personality profile. Westbrook M, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Oct;94(4):350–3

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The dental work force: meeting the public's and the profession's needs. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Apr; 118(4):423–32

DENTAL BRIDGEWORK see **DENTURE, PARTIAL**

DENTAL CALCULUS

Thirty years of dental neglect. A case history. Vernice N, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 May;55(5):38

ANALYSIS

[Relation of the quantity of lipopolysaccharide in periodontal plaque and in calculus to the degree of periodontal inflammation] Li H. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 May; 23(3):136–9, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Adhesion of stainable, calcium-rich deposits on substrata with different surface free energies. An in vivo study in beagle dogs. Uyen HM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Aug; 16(7):393–7

PATHOLOGY

Periodontal disease in adolescents: some clinical and microbiologic correlates of attachment loss. Carlos JP, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Dec;67(12):1510–4

The effect of citric acid on retained plaque and calculus. A short communication. Tanaka K, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Feb;60(2):81–3

[Morphologic description and analysis of calculus on the root surface of extracted teeth] Yi GH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov; 23(6):331–3, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of granulation tissue, dental calculus and contaminated root cementum on periodontal wound healing. An experimental study in monkeys. Blomlöf L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Jan;16(1):27–32

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A double-blind clinical trial of an anticalculus toothpaste containing pyrophosphate and sodium monofluorophosphate. Rugg-Gunn AJ. **Br Dent J** 1988 Aug 20;165(4):133–6

Effect of an anticalculus dentifrice on lesion progression under pH cycling conditions in vitro. Featherstone JD, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(6):337–41

An evaluation of 6 dentifrice formulations for supragingival anticalculus and antiplaque activity. Disney JA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Sep;16(8):525–8

RADIOGRAPHY

"Stalactite" calculus formation. Ackerman VH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 May;67(5):613

THERAPY

Scaling and root planing effectiveness: the effect of root surface access and operator experience. Brayer WK, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Jan;60(1):67–72

Scaling and root planing efficacy in multirooted teeth. Fleischer HC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Jul;60(7):402–9

Fiber optic probe augmented sonic scaling versus conventional sonic scaling. Johnson GK, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Mar;60(3):131–6

The effectiveness of two sonic and two ultrasonic scaler tips in furcations. Patterson M, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Jun; 60(6):325–9

[Synoptic treatment planning (II)] Hämmerle C, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(6):709–14 **(Ger, Fre)**

[The Ultradent apparatus for removing dental calculus] Sheĭman VL. **Med Tekh** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Removal of dental calculus using ultrasound and its effect on gingival function] Začek D. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jan–Feb;68(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DENTAL CARE

The use of sedation in outpatients. Based on a symposium on sedation in dentistry and oral surgery. Jönköping, Sweden, January 28–30, 1987.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl 1988;88:1–44

The use of oral sedatives in dental care. Hallonsten AL.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl 1988;88:27–30 (15 ref.)

Risk evaluation and patient assessment in sedation. Löfström B. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1988;88:17–20

Sedation as an alternative to general anaesthesia. Lundgren S. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1988;88:21–3 (25 ref.)

Intravenous or rectal administration of sedatives in outpatient oral surgery. Lundgren S.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl 1988;88:24–6

Anxiety, pain and sedation: some psychiatric aspects. Mindus P. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1988;88:7–12 (32 ref.)

The benzodiazepines: a pharmacological overview. Oreland L. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1988;88:13–6 (20 ref.)

Some characteristics of patients given dental treatment under general anesthesia. Grytten J, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Feb;47(1):1–5

Antibodies to the oral bacterium Streptococcus mutans and the development of caries in children in relation to maternal dental treatment during pregnancy. Aaltonen AS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(1):33–9

Dental emergencies presenting to a children's hospital. Majewski RF, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Sep–Oct; 55(5):339–42

The oral needs and demands of a geriatric population at Mt. Olivet, Brisbane, 1986. Homan BT, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Oct;33(5):424–32

Unprofessional conduct [letter] **Br Dent J** 1989 Jan 7;166(1):7

'Patients charges and the use of dental services: some evidence' [letter] **Br Dent J** 1989 Apr 8;166(7):243–4

'The great debate' [letter; comment] **Br Dent J** 1989 Mar 11;166(5):149–50. **Comment on:** Br Dent J 1989 Feb 11;166(3):66

The 1985 update on dental health from OPCS.
Br Dent J 1988 Oct 22;165(8):303–9

'The elimination of cross-infection in dental practice—a 5-year follow-up' [letter] Adams D. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jul 8;167(1):9

'The elimination of cross-infection in dental practice—a 5-year follow-up' [letter] Challacombe SJ. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jun 10;166(11):396–7

The untreatable few. Hogg CM. **Br Dent J** 1988 Dec 10; 165(11):387

Life as a GDP—down under. Morris C. **Br Dent J** 1989 Mar 25;166(6):226–7

Let's call it 'dental consultation'. Pendlebury ME.
Br Dent J 1988 Oct 22;165(8):276–7

'Warning: dentists can be bad for your teeth' [letter] Robinson PB. **Br Dent J** 1988 Dec 10;165(11):391

Dentistry in the People's Republic of China with particular reference to gerodontology. Walls AW, et al.
Br Dent J 1989 May 6;166(9):346–8

Dentists and ethnic minority communities. Williams SA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Mar 25;166(6):194–5

Cross-infection control in dental practice. Part 2: A dental surgery planned with cross-infection control as the design priority. Worthington LS, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Sep 24; 165(6):226–8

Supervision requirements for dental hygienists.
Can Dent Assoc J 1989 Jan;55(1):14–5

Sharing our healing skills. Part Two. Canadians in Third World countries. A Caribbean experience. Clark R.
Can Dent Assoc J 1988 Dec;54(12):896–7

Dental care for seniors [letter] Hicks TW.
Can Dent Assoc J 1988 Dec;54(12):882

Dental insurance and its effects among the elderly in Ontario. Locker D, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Jul;55(7):555–9

Dentistry behind the walls. MacDonald G.
Can Dent Assoc J 1988 Nov;54(11):813–5

New CDA President responds to questions about CDA priorities [interview] Niedermayer J. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Sep;54(9):639–40

Sharing our healing skills. Part Three. A Canadian experience in Ethiopia. Pankratz HA. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Dec; 54(12):898–9

Periodontal treatment needs in a dental school population. Hoover JN, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Sep–Oct; 79(5):393–4

Proposals to change the statutory duties of the Community Dental Services [letter] Simmons SR.
Community Dent Health 1988 Sep;5(3):305–6

Oral health screening of elderly people attending a community care centre. Diu S, et al.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1989 Aug;17(4):212–5

Dental patients asking for a second opinion: what oral problems do they have? Eijkman MA, et al.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1988 Oct;16(5):315

Oral disorders and treatment implications in people over 75 years. MacEntee MI, et al.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1988 Oct;16(5):271–3

Caries predicting factors in adult patients participating in a dental health program. Söderholm G, et al.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1988 Dec;16(6):374–7

Evaluation of the elderly patient. Greenberg MS.
Dent Clin North Am 1989 Jan;33(1):51–7 (0 ref.)

Preventive dental services for the elderly. Mandel ID.
Dent Clin North Am 1989 Jan;33(1):81–90 (33 ref.)

Oral manifestations of drug therapies in the geriatric patient. Segelman AE. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Jan;33(1):67–73

Rational pharmacotherapy for the elderly. Terezhalmy GT.
Dent Clin North Am 1989 Jan;33(1):59–66

Premedication in dentistry. Fédération Dentaire Internationale Technical Report No. 32. **Int Dent J** 1989 Mar;39(1):55–61

Motivations for treatment and outcomes of care. The relationship between motivation for seeking dental treatment and the evaluation of outcomes of care. Reisine S, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1989 Summer;56(2):19–25

The elderly lead in seeking treatment. The elderly are leading the increasing use of dental services during the second half of the 1980's. Waldman HB. **J Am Coll Dent** 1988 Summer; 55(2):36–42

Compassion or conflict [letter] [published erratum appears in J Am Dent Assoc 1988 Nov;117(6):704]
J Am Dent Assoc 1988 Sep;117(3):408

Code on dental procedures and nomenclature. Council on Dental Care Programs. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Mar; 118(3):369–71, 373–5, 377

The efficacy of the rubber dam as a barrier to the spread of microorganisms during dental treatment. Cochran MA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Jul;119(1):141–4

'Ageism' in dental care delivery. Gilbert GH.
J Am Dent Assoc 1989 May;118(5):545–8 (74 ref.)

Documenting safe treatment of the medical-risk patient. McCarthy FM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Sep; 119(3):383–9

Performance time and gloves [letter] Oliver WH.
J Am Dent Assoc 1989 Jan;118(1):10

Prevalence of perforations in disposable latex gloves during routine dental treatment. Otis LL, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 1989 Mar;118(3):321–4

Adverse reaction to retin-A [letter] Rosenbluth M.
J Am Dent Assoc 1989 Sep;119(3):346

Health [editorial] Wathan B. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 May; 118(5):672

Summary of the AADS/AoA special meeting on geriatric dentistry. Bern-Klug M. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Sep; 53(9):548–51

Older Americans' access to oral health care. Dolan TA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Nov;52(11):637–42

The ex-dental clinic patient: what can we learn? Francis JL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Apr;53(4):244–5

Chemoprophylaxis of dental patients with prosthetic joints: a simulation model. Jacobson JJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Nov;52(11):599–604

Integrating geriatric dentistry into general practice residency programs. Lloyd PM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Mar; 53(3):184–8 (58 ref.)

Dental management of the uremic diabetic. Berger JR.
J Diabetic Complications 1989 Jan–Mar;3(1):56–8

Clinical periodontal status of regularly attending patients in general dental practices. McFall WT Jr, et al.
J Periodontol 1989 Mar;60(3):145–50

Older adults: demographics and need for quality care. Gordon SR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jun;61(6):737–41 (32 ref.)

The Rural Dental Health Program: long-term impact of two dental delivery systems on children's oral health. Feldman CA, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Fall;48(4):201–7

Cuba and Nicaragua: socialized political systems may not share a common approach to dental care [letter] Friedman JW. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Fall;48(4):197–8

Cuba and Nicaragua: socialized political systems may not share a common approach to dental care [letter] Schoen MH. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Fall;48(4):196–8

Time estimates for dental treatment in four age cohorts of an adult population. Tervonen EA, et al.
J Public Health Dent 1988 Fall;48(4):208–13

Dental laser applications: emerging to maturity. Willenborg GC. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(4):309–13 (38 ref.)

Fluoride for the Head and Neck Radiation Patient [letter] Gilmore ND. **Milit Med** 1989 Feb;154(2):103

Reduction of dental emergencies through dental readiness. Keller DL. **Milit Med** 1988 Oct;153(10):498–501

Child abuse in the dental operatory [letter; comment]
N Y State Dent J 1989 Jun–Jul;55(6):6, 8–9. **Comment on:** N Y State Dent J 1989 Feb;55(2):21–2

Against Medicare expansion [letter] Durante SJ.
N Y State Dent J 1989 Jun–Jul;55(6):9

Child abuse in the dental operatory [see comments] Hoffman JM. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Feb;55(2):21–2. **Comment in:** N Y State Dent J 1989 Jun–Jul;55(6):6, 8–9

Volunteers for Israel [letter] Hornblow JF. **N Z Dent J** 1989 Apr;85(380):65

Is systematic antimicrobial prophylaxis justified in dental patients with prosthetic joints? [editorial] Eskinazi D, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Oct;66(4):430–1

Is there a need for antibiotic prophylaxis in dental patients with prosthetic joints? [editorial] Little JW.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1988 Oct;66(4):430

The use of amide local anesthetics in patients susceptible to malignant hyperthermia. Minasian A, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1988 Oct;66(4):405–15 (75 ref.)

Dental treatment needs of adults in Ostrobothnia, Finland. Tervonen T. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1988;84 Suppl 8–9:1–72

AIDS and the dentist [letter] Cilliers P. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Nov 5;74(9):469

International perspectives for the first quarter of the twenty-first century. Barmes DE. **Swed Dent J** 1989; 13(1–2):1–6

A retrospective 5-year study of dental treatment in a group of elderly persons. Owall B. **Swed Dent J** 1988;12(5):173–9

[Screening for hypertension by the dentist (letter)]
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 May 13;133(19):1000–1 **(Dut)**

[General anesthesia in pedodontics] Bientz J, et al.
Cah Anesthesiol 1988 Dec;36(8):607–9 **(Fre)**

[Improvement in the quality of health: new perspectives] Lévy M. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Mar;55(3):217–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A German Public Health Service study. The risk of HIV in dental practice? (news)] **Fortschr Med** 1988 Jun 20; 106(18):13 **(Ger)**

[Drug interactions. A selection for dental practice] Meyer UA. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(11):1232–6 **(Ger, Fre)**

[10 years of dental care of hemophiliacs] Pöschmann M, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989;77(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dental treatment under anesthesia in institutionalized mentally retarded patients] Pásztor E, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1988 Sep;81(9):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Anti-infectious prophylaxis in patients at risk for endocarditis in the treatment of the oral cavity. Importance of the antibiotic combination] Caretta Q, et al.
Cardiologia 1988 Jun;33(6):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bacterial contamination of water in dental units and means of its control] Angelillo JF, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Sep;37(9):695–9 **(Ita)**

[Epidemiologic bases of prevention of infection in dentistry] Montanaro D. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Sep;37(9):688–91 **(Ita)**

[Dental office contamination during dental treatment] Yamada Y, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep; 55(3):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Allergic reactions. Acute allergic and pseudoallergic reactions in dental practice] Müller U.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1988;98(11):1224–31 **(Ger, Fre)**

[The patient with heart disease in dental practice] Rothlin ME, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988; 98(11):1218–23 **(Ger, Fre)**

[The patient at risk (editorial)] Schijatschky MM.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1988;98(11):1175, 1177 **(Ger, Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Hypothesis: charges to patients impair the quality of dental care for elderly people. Birch S. **Age Ageing** 1989 Mar; 18(2):136–40

Cost-effectiveness of antibiotic prophylaxis for dental procedures in patients with artificial joints. Tsevat J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Jun;79(6):739–43

The cost benefit of routine pre-operative Hb investigations for oral surgery. Walton GM. **Br Dent J** 1988 Dec 10; 165(11):406–7

Capitation: a personal experience: an interview with Dr. David Rizk [interview by Dr. Ralph Crawford] Rizk D.
Can Dent Assoc J 1988 Nov;54(11):799–803

The economics of dental care in Sri Lanka. A profile of unqualified practitioners. Ekanayaka AN, et al.
Community Dent Health 1989 Mar;6(1):11–21

Reassessment of the effect of fluoridation on cost of dental treatment among Scottish schoolchildren. Attwood D et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Apr;17(2):79–82

Health needs of the elderly. Lebel JO.
Dent Clin North Am 1989 Jan;33(1):1–5

A comparative analysis of the influence of financing on Boston's neighborhood health center dental programs in 1979 and 1985. Bolden AJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Nov; 52(11):615–21

The dentist's role in access to dental care by Medicaid recipients. Capilouto E. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Nov; 52(11):647–52

The Robert Wood Johnson Foundation and dental care. Cluff L, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Nov;52(11):597–8

A comparison of potential treatment costs for group capitation versus voluntary individual enrollment plans. DePorter DJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Nov;52(11):605–8

Relationships between price and two components of quality of dental services. Crall JJ, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1989 Summer;49(3):153–7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The use of sedatives in dental care: legal aspects in Sweden. Sundberg H. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1988;88:36–8

METHODS

The prevention of oral complications in bone-marrow transplantations by means of oral hygiene and dental intervention. Raber-Durlacher JE, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Feb;34(1–2):98–108 (26 ref.)

Dental management of children with cancer. Berkowitz RJ, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1988 Nov;17(11):715–25 (52 ref.)

[Potentials of the interdisciplinary care of children with ectodermal dysplasia] Zschiesche S, et al.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 1989 Jun;50(3):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)

[The pregnant patient in dental practice] Huch R. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(11):1237–50 (Ger, Fre)

[Ambulatory anesthesia in pediatric dentistry] Tarján I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Feb;82(2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Current methods of evaluating the status of oral health] Wochna-Sobańska M. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1988;42(3):262–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Implementation of the principle of general accessibility and qualified medical care for the population of the Democratic Republic of Germany] Vaiss O. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989; (5):56–9 (Rus)

[Venezuela: alternative focusing of teaching and service in the national health system] Ferrer de Sánchez M, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1988;22(2):169–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Investigation of the behavior of enuretic children in stomatological surgery. Cupalová R, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;117:255–60

The relationship of parental dental anxiety and child's caries status. Lahti S, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 May–Jun; 56(3):191–5

Management of the difficult child: a survey of pediatric dentists' use of restraints, sedation and general anesthesia. Nathan JE. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 Jul–Aug; 56(4):293–301

Assessment of the clinical validity of a simple scale for rating children's dental anxiety. Parkin SF. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 Jan–Feb;56(1):40–3

Dental phobias and anxieties: evidence for conditioning processes in the acquisition and modulation of a learned fear. Davey GC. **Behav Res Ther** 1989;27(1):51–8

Components of dental fear in adults? McNeil DW, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989;27(3):233–6

Management of anxiety in dental practice in the UK. Edmunds DH, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Apr 8;166(7):253–5

Some personality factors related to dental anxiety and fear of pain. Frazer M, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Dec 24; 165(12):436–9

Effect of systematized "behavior shaping" on acceptance of dental treatment in children. Holst A, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;16(6):349–55

Dental phobia and anxiety. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Oct; 32(4):647–840

Dental anxiety. Assessment, reduction and increasing patient satisfaction. Corah NL. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Oct; 32(4):779–90 (37 ref.)

Biofeedback therapy in the treatment of dental anxiety and dental phobia. Elmore AM. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Oct; 32(4):735–44 (17 ref.)

Treatment of the geriatric dentally phobic patient. Epstein S. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Oct;32(4):715–21 (8 ref.)

Treatment of the agoraphobic dental patient. Filewich RJ. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Oct;32(4):723–33 (19 ref.)

Hypnosis in the treatment of dental fear and phobia. Forgione AG. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Oct;32(4):745–61 (83 ref.)

Pretreatment modeling. A technique for reducing children's fear in the dental operatory. Greenbaum PE, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Oct;32(4):693–704 (51 ref.)

Integrating the dental phobic into the general dental practice. Kaplan AS, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Oct;32(4):771–7 (21 ref.)

Behavioral treatments for adult dental avoidance. A stepped-care approach. Klepac RK. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Oct;32(4):705–14 (12 ref.)

Patient satisfaction with dental care. Kress GC Jr. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Oct;32(4):791–802 (36 ref.)

Recognizing and treating fears in general practice. Milgrom P, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Oct;32(4):657–65

Pharmacologic modalities in the management and treatment of dental anxiety. Moore PA, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Oct;32(4):803–16 (23 ref.)

The psychodynamics of dental anxiety and dental phobia. Rubin JG, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Oct;32(4):647–56 (21 ref.)

An oral surgeon's approach to the fearful patient. Intravenous sedation and general anesthesia. Trieger N. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Oct;32(4):817–22

Differentiating anxiety-panic disorders from psychologic dental anxiety. Weiner AA, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Oct;32(4):823–40 (48 ref.)

The challenge of fearful and phobic children. Weinstein P, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Oct;32(4):667–92 (62 ref.)

Dentists' professional satisfaction with adolescent dentistry and its association with adolescent dental health behavior. DuRant RH, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Jan; 10(1):46–50

Treating dental fear [letter] Friedman N, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Oct;117(5):554, 556

The prevalence of dental fear and avoidance: expanded adult and recent adolescent surveys. Gatchel RJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 May;118(5):591–3

Attitudes of some young female bank employees to dentistry. Green A, et al. **J Dent** 1989 Apr;17(2):68–71

Management of the pediatric patient. Davis MJ. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 May;55(5):6, 8

Prediction of behavior management problems in children. Holst A, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Oct;96(5):457–65

STANDARDS

We've got substandard standards. Gryfe J. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Apr;55(4):326

[Comparison of various needs regarding stomatologic care of the population 35–44 years of age in Poland and in other countries] Bołtacz-Rzepkowska E, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1988;42(3):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Improvement in the quality of training of specialists in oral medicine—a most important link in improving dental care for the population] **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jan–Feb; 68(1):4–6 (Rus)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A birth cohort analysis of dental contact among elderly Americans. Wolinsky FD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Jan;79(1):47–51

Would you believe, decreases in dental caries and increases in the demand for dental care? Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 Jul–Aug;56(4):257–61 (23 ref.)

TRENDS

'Future patterns of dental care—manpower implications for industrialised countries' [letter] **Br Dent J** 1989 May 20; 166(10):362

'Future patterns of dental care—manpower implications for industrialised countries' [letter] Allen WA. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jul 22;167(2):51

Future patterns of dental care—manpower implications for industrialised countries. Sheiham A. **Br Dent J** 1989 Apr 8;166(7):240–2

Dentistry for children. The changing picture [editorial] Tillis BP. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Feb;55(2):7

[Effects of treatment and mutilations on biological equilibrium in the buccofacial region] Elderton RJ. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1987;42(6):179–85 (Fre)

[Dental prophylaxis and psychiatry. Dental care and prophylaxis at 19 psychiatric hospitals in Switzerland: today and tomorrow] Egli R, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(10):1111–6 (Fre)

UTILIZATION

Dental care and dental health: NHIS. Kovar MG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Nov;78(11):1496–7

'Patient charges and the use of dental services: some evidence' [letter] Mouatt RB. **Br Dent J** 1989 Feb 11; 166(3):68

Patient charges and the use of dental services: some evidence. Yule BF, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Nov 19;165(10):376–9

Canadians are getting the message—and acting on it [news] **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Apr;55(4):241–3

Shifts between use and non-use of dental services among young Danish adults over a 3-year period. Schwarz E, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Dec; 16(6):336–40

Utilization of alternative delivery programs in youth dental care in Denmark. Schwarz E, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;16(6):330–5

Utilization of dental services: 1986 patterns and trends. Hayward RA, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1989 Summer; 49(3):147–52

VETERINARY

Professional dental care [letter] Rhody JL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jan 1;194(1):8–9

Geriatric dentistry. Beard GB, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1989 Jan;19(1):49–74 (31 ref.)

DENTAL CARE FOR HANDICAPPED

Barriers to utilization of dental health services in a group of disabled Norwegian adults. Storhaug K. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Aug;46(4):241–6

Tetralogy of Fallot: characteristics, dental implications and case study. Rockman RA. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 Mar–Apr;56(2):147–50

District leaders meet: treat AIDS victims, they say [news] **Aust Dent J** 1988 Jun;33(3):246–7

Dental care for AIDS virus carriers [letter] Barrett AP. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Dec;33(6):516

Honesty—the best policy [editorial] Harcourt JK. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Dec;33(6):511–2

Can social workers damage your dental health? [letter] **Br Dent J** 1989 Jan 21;166(2):37

Progress report on Surgery V. **Br Dent J** 1988 Nov 5; 165(9):344

Special surgery opens. Evans J. **Br Dent J** 1988 Aug 20; 165(4):150

Can social workers damage your dental health? [letter] Hope R, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Dec 10;165(11):391

Can social workers damage your dental health? [letter] Howells L. **Br Dent J** 1989 Feb 25;166(4):110–1

Can social workers damage your dental health [letter] Rippon R. **Br Dent J** 1988 Sep 10;165(5):159

'The great debate' [letter] Saunders SM. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jun 10;166(11):398–9

Dental ethics. Part III. Challenge and crisis. Schafer A. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Apr;55(4):283–4

The dentist and the bereaved patient. Toombs ME. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 May;55(5):362–3

Dental treatment for mentally handicapped adults in general practice: parents' and dentists' views. Davies KW, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1988 Dec;5(4):381–7

Dental care of HIV-infected patients: attitudes and behavior among Danish dentists. Scheutz F. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;17(3):117–9

Treatment of the geriatric dentally phobic patient. Epstein S. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Oct;32(4):715–21 (8 ref.)

Treatment of the agoraphobic dental patient. Filewich RJ. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Oct;32(4):723–33 (19 ref.)

Integrating the dental phobic into the general dental practice. Kaplan AS, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Oct;32(4):771–7 (21 ref.)

Anesthesia management in pediatric and special needs patients undergoing dental and oral surgery. Frassica JJ, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1989 Summer;27(2):109–15 (11 ref.)

Systemic complications and their management during dental treatment. Matsuura H. **Int Dent J** 1989 Jun;39(2):113–21

Chemical dependency. Guidelines for the treatment of recovering chemically dependent dental patients. Miers DR, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1989 Spring;56(1):4, 6–8 (20 ref.)

Desmopressin acetate prophylaxis in a patient with hemophilia A: report of case. Herrin RA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Oct;117(5):593–4

Use of dental X rays on postirradiated patients with head and neck cancer. Jones GA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Oct;117(5):599–600

Right to accept patients [letter] Kowalyk K. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Jul;119(1):175

The reliability of the medical history in the identification of patients at risk for infective endocarditis. Lockhart PB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Sep;119(3):417–8, 421–2

Pretreatment management of the patient receiving anticoagulant drugs. Mulligan R, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Sep;117(3):479–83 (38 ref.)

Health [editorial] Wathan B. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 May; 118(5):672

The safety of dental extractions in patients with hematologic malignancies. Williford SK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Jun; 7(6):798–802

Precautions reported to be used against cross-infection and attitudes to the dental treatment of HIV-positive patients in routine clinical dental practice in Scotland. Pitts NB, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Dec;16(6):258–63

The impact of AIDS on dental practice: update 1989. Gerbert B. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Sep;53(9):529–30

AIDS-related changes in dental education. Machen JB. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Sep;53(9):520–2

AIDS-related changes in dental practice. Neidle EA. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Sep;53(9):525–8

Management of the oral surgery patient addicted to heroin. Cook H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Mar;47(3):281–5 (17 ref.)

Correction of facial-skeletal deformities in two patients with facio-scapulo-humeral muscular dystrophy. Goldberg MH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Sep;47(9):996–9

Care of the homebound [letter] Axelband A. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Mar;55(3):8

The treatment of the homebound patient. Axelband AA. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Dec;54(10):29–30

Office treatment for the homebound [letter] Lyman S. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Mar;55(3):8

Referral of people with AIDS. Rosenberg J. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Apr;55(4):14, 17

The prevalence of mitral valve prolapse in patients with Down's syndrome: implications for dental management. Barnett ML, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Oct;66(4):445–7

Use of general anesthesia in dental care of the child with sickle cell anemia. A case report. Demas DC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Aug;66(2):190–3

Temporal lobe epilepsy: its association with psychiatric impairment and appropriate dental management. Friedlander AH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Sep;68(3):288–92 (34 ref.)

Glucocorticosteroid replacement therapy: a literature review and suggested replacement therapy. Glick M. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 May;67(5):614–20 (90 ref.)

Management of dental patients with bleeding disorders: review and update. Johnson WT, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Sep;66(3):297–303 (30 ref.)

Dental management of the patient with hemophilia [letter] Larsen PE. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 May; 67(5):632–3

Antibody testing and counseling of dental patients at risk for human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection and associated clinical findings. Murrah VA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Oct;66(4):432–9

Hematologic and surgical management of the dental patient with plasminogen activator deficiency. Scheitler LE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Dec;66(6):680–2

Dental management of patients after liver transplantation. Svirsky JA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 May;67(5):541–6

ECONOMICS

Increase in reimbursement should improve nursing home care. Cosin AJ. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Dec;54(10):8

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

AIDS patients wins case against hospital dental department [news] **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Nov;54(11):791

An appeal to members [letter] Barton LC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Feb;118(2):148

Legal and ethical aspects of the AIDS crisis. Lundberg JF. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Sep;53(9):515–7

A state Supreme Court ruling in an AIDS case [news] **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Oct;54(8):14

Defense against HRC ruling [letter] Barton L. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Apr;55(4):8

TRENDS

Dental treatment program for patients with mental retardation. Barnett ML, et al. **Ment Retard** 1988 Oct; 26(5):310–3

UTILIZATION

Special pediatric population groups and their use of dental services. Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 May–Jun; 56(3):211–5 (25 ref.)

DENTAL CARE PLANS see INSURANCE, DENTAL

DENTAL CARIES

see related
CARIOGENIC AGENTS
CARIOSTATIC AGENTS
DIET, CARIOGENIC

Dental caries. Principal cause of tooth extraction in a sample of US male adults. Chauncey HH, et al. **Caries Res** 1989; 23(3):200–5

Baby bottle tooth decay (BBTD): issues, assessment, and an opportunity for the nutritionist. Johnsen D, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Aug;89(8):1112–6 (78 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dental and metabolic effects of lactitol in the diet of laboratory rats. Grenby TH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Jan; 61(1):17–24

[Health conditions and the development of mandibular injuries in workers at a yellow phosphorus factory] Teng HQ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul; 23(4):242–3 (Chi)

[Clinical picture of dentition, periodontium and mouth mucosa in pharmaceutical industry workers] Nowicka J, et al. **Med Pr** 1988;39(2):130–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of occupational factors on the condition of the oral cavity in workers engaged in the processing of non–ferrous metals] Abduazimov AD. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Aug; (8):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Dental health and acute myocardial infarction [letter] Gilmour H, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 10;298(6687):1579–80

Lingual abscess in a patient with anorexia nervosa. Keith O, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jul 22;167(2):71–2

Dental status of adults with and without periodontitis. Sewón LA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Sep;59(9):595–8

Beriberi secondary to tooth decay [letter] Probert CS. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 1;2(8653):51–2

[Clinical lessons: various toothaches] Willemsen WL. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1988;43(1):72–8 (Fre)

[In vitro studies of caries–induced dentin transparency] Zuhrt R, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(5):465–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

The clinical diagnosis of occlusal caries: a problem. Weerheijm KL, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 May–Jun; 56(3):196–200

Identification of caries risk in schoolchildren: salivary buffering capacity and bacterial counts, sugar intake and caries experience as predictors of 2–year and 3–year caries increment. Wilson RF, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Aug 5; 167(3):99–102

Optical quantitation of natural caries in smooth surfaces of extracted teeth. Brinkman J, et al. **Caries Res** 1988; 22(5):257–62

Dental caries diagnosis calibration for clinical field surveys. Cleaton–Jones P, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(3):195–9

Ultrasonic studies of unblemished and artificially demineralized enamel in extracted human teeth: a new method for detecting early caries. Ng SY, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Oct;16(5):201–9

The reliability of diagnosing root caries using oral examinations. Bauer JG, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Nov; 52(11):622–9

The detection of incipient caries with tracer dyes. O'Brien WJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Feb;68(2):157–8

Elastomeric separation to aid the diagnosis and treatment of anterior proximal caries lesions. Stokes AN. **N Z Dent J** 1989 Jul;85(381):90–2

DRUG THERAPY

The effects of 1% pyrophosphate and 0.02% sodium fluoride on artificial caries lesions in vivo. Mellberg JR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Dec;67(12):1461–5

The Class II caries lesion. Part 1: Diagnosis and non–invasive management. Hunter AR, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1989 Jul; 85(381):82–6 (71 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Economical fissure sealing [letter] Manley G. **Br Dent J** 1989 May 6;166(9):321

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemical studies of three kinds of enzymes in dentinal caries] Liu PX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;24(1):1–3, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Dental caries in Turkish immigrant primary schoolchildren. Mejàre I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Jan;78(1):110–4

Caries prevalences among geochemical regions of Missouri. Hildebolt CF, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Jan; 78(1):79–92

Trends in dental fluorosis and dental caries prevalences in Newburgh and Kingston, NY. Kumar JV, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 May;79(5):565–9

Dental caries and fluorosis in children from high and low fluoride areas of Morocco. Haikel Y, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 Sep–Oct;56(5):378–81

The study of caries prevalence in children in a developing country. McNulty JA, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 Mar–Apr;56(2):129–36 (23 ref.)

Would you believe, decreases in dental caries and increases in the demand for dental care? Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 Jul–Aug;56(4):257–61 (23 ref.)

Dental health of children in Australia, 1977–1985. Carr LM. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Jun;33(3):205–11

Prevalence of dental caries in Taiwan aboriginal children—Bunun, Paiwan, Rukai, Ami, and Yami Tribes. Miyazaki H, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Jun;33(3):226–30

Changing caries experience and risk factors in five– and six–year–old Melbourne children. Spencer AJ, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Apr;34(2):160–5

The relationship between fluoridation, social class and caries experience in 5–year–old children in Newcastle and Northumberland in 1987. Carmichael CL, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jul 22;167(2):57–61

A third study of caries in preschool aged children in Camden. Holt RD, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Aug 6;165(3):87–91

A comparison of child dental health in contrasting areas of Britain. Mellor AC, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Dec 24; 165(12):433–6

Effect of fluoridation and secular trend in caries in 5–year–old children living in Newcastle and Northumberland. Rugg–Gunn AJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Nov 19; 165(10):359–64

Sugar load of oral liquid medications on chronically ill children. Kenny DJ, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Jan; 55(1):43–6

Enamel fluoride and caries in Icelandic children and a comparison of enamel fluoride in Swedish and Icelandic children. Bjarnason S, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(2):87–91

Caries prevalence and length of residency in fluoridated and non–fluoridated communities. Clovis J, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(5):311–5

Ultraviolet light and dental caries in children. Hargreaves JA, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(5):389–92

Pattern of dental caries in an adult rural population. Manji F, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(1):55–62

Caries incidence and prevalence in children receiving antineoplastic therapy. Pajari U, et al. **Caries Res** 1988; 22(5):318–20

Correlating Streptococcus mutans with dental caries in young children using a clinically applicable microbiological method. Weinberger SJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(5):385–8

Caries, gingivitis, and dental abnormalities in preschool children with cleft lip and/or palate. Dahllöf G, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1989 Jul;26(3):233–7; discussion 237–8

Caries experience, dental health behaviour and social status. A comparative study among Danish military recruits in 1972 and 1982. Antoft PE, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1988 Sep;5(3):255–64

The dental caries experience of 14–year–old children in England and Wales. A survey coordinated by the British Association for the Study of Community Dentistry in 1986–87. Dowell TB, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1988 Dec;5(4):395–410

Essential features of successful epidemiology [editorial] James PM. **Community Dent Health** 1989 Mar;6(1):1–2

West Midlands caries prevalence studies, 15 year old schoolchildren 1986. Jenkins P. **Community Dent Health** 1989 Mar;6(1):67–8

Dental caries prevalence in the permanent teeth in Greek schoolchildren related to age, sex, urbanization and social status. Megas BF, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1989 Jun; 6(2):131–7

Dental caries in urban and rural areas in Mozambique. Olsson B, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1989 Jun;6(2):139–45

Differences in dental caries levels between 8–year–old children in Bath from different socio–economic groups [published erratum appears in Community Dent Health 1989 Mar;6(1):97] Palmer JD, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1988 Dec;5(4):363–7

The dental health status of 6 and 12 year–old Beijing schoolchildren in 1987. Wright FA, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1989 Jun;6(2):121–30

Per capita consumption of sugar–containing products and dental caries in Sweden from 1960 to 1985. Birkhed D, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Feb;17(1):41–3

Salivary Streptococcus mutans and caries prevalence in Brazilian schoolchildren. Buischi YA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Feb;17(1):28–30

Dental caries in 12–year–old urban and rural children in Zimbabwe. Chironga L, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Feb;17(1):31–3

Caries prevalence and severity in the primary dentition and Streptococcus mutans levels in the saliva of preschoolchildren in South Africa. Chosack A, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Oct;16(5):289–91

The dmfs and dmft of young South African children. Cleaton–Jones PE, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Feb;17(1):38–40

The mystery of declining caries [letter] Diesendorf M. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Apr;17(2):106–7

Longitudinal study of dental health behaviors and other caries predictors in early childhood. Grytten J, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;16(6):356–9

Dental health in 16–year–old Swedish high school students in 1979 and 1984. Halling A, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Oct;16(5):282–5

Caries experience of the primary dentition among groups of Tanzanian urban preschoolchildren. Mosha HJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Feb;17(1):34–7

Declining dental caries in Jerusalem schoolchildren. Ran F. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Aug;17(4):217

A dental survey of Tibetan children in Dharamsala. Robertson JA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Feb;17(1):44–6

Caries predicting factors in adult patients participating in a dental health program. Söderholm G, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;16(6):374–7

Dental caries experience in the Chiangmai/Lamphun provinces of Thailand. Songpaisan Y, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;17(3):131–5

Dental caries and the need for treatment among institutionalized elderly. Vigild M. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Apr;17(2):102–5

Oral health in SFR Yugoslavia in 1986. Vrbič V, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Oct;16(5):286–8

Caries prevalence in 12–year–old children in Ljubljana in 1970 and 1985. Vrbič V. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Oct;16(5):314

Effect on approximal caries in teenagers of interrupting a school–based weekly NaF mouthrinse program for 3 years. Widenheim J, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Apr;17(2):83–6

Decline in primary tooth decay in New Zealand. Spencer AJ. **Community Health Stud** 1989;13(1):100–3

Diagnostic significance of radiographs on proximal surface caries in epidemiological surveys. Lesan WR. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Apr;66(4):289–92

The pattern of dental caries amongst 12–year–old rural children in Kenya and Tanzania. Manji F, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Nov;65(11):753–8

Prevalence of dental caries in school children of the province of Granada (Spain). Rodríguez–Contreras Pelayo R, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;5(2):193–8

Dental caries and periodontal diseases—a hospital based study. Verma M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Feb;26(2):166–8

Dental caries at five and twelve years in a South African Indian community: a longitudinal study. Matejka J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;18(2):423–6

Dental caries continues downward trend in children. Johnson S. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Oct;117(5):625

The relationship between loss of first permanent molar teeth and the prevalence of caries and restorations in adjacent teeth: a study of 15–16– year–old children. Oliver SJ, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Aug;16(4):155–9

The effects of sugars intake and frequency of ingestion on dental caries increment in a three–year longitudinal study. Burt BA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Nov;67(11):1422–9 (80 ref.)

National survey of caries prevalence in 6–15–year–old children in France. Cahen PM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Jan; 68(1):64–8

Prevalence of and factors associated with root decay in older adults in Canada. Locker D, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 May; 68(5):768–72

Uses and abuses of the news release/press conference [editorial] Newbrun E. **J Dent Res** 1988 Nov;67(11):1442–3

The effect of varying diagnostic thresholds upon clinical caries data for a low prevalence group. Pitts NB, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Mar;67(3):592–6

Occurrence of root caries in relation to dental health behavior. Vehkalahti MM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Jun; 67(6):911–4

Wearing of removable partial dentures in relation to dental caries. Tuominen R, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Nov; 15(6):515–20

Effect of residence in a fluoridated community on the incidence of coronal and root caries in an older adult

population. Hunt RJ, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1989 Summer;49(3):138–41

Three-year root caries increments: implications for clinical trials. Leske GS, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1989 Summer; 49(3):142–6

Prevalence and distribution of caries in a Jerusalem adolescent population by age, sex, and family income. Mann J, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1989 Summer;49(3):158–62

Dental health of male inmates in a state prison system. Salive ME, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1989 Spring;49(2):83–6

Dental caries assessment of Mississippi Head Start children. Trubman A, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1989 Summer; 49(3):167–9

Dental caries in schoolchildren—Utah. **MMWR** 1989 May 19;38(19):347–50

The prevalence of development defects of enamel and dental caries in New Zealand children receiving differing fluoride supplementation, in 1982 and 1985. de Liefde B, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1989 Jan;85(379):2–8

Dental caries and dental fluorosis. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Sep; 46(9):317–9

Caries prevalence related to the control of diabetes. Pohjamo L, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1988;84(4):247–52

Number of teeth, prevalence of caries and periapical lesions in insulin-dependent diabetics. Falk H, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Jun;97(3):198–206

Caries experience in urban Tanzanian children 1973–84. Mosha HJ, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Oct;96(5):385–9

Caries prevalence and distribution in individuals aged 20–80 years in Jönköping, Sweden, 1973 and 1983. Hugoson A, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1988;12(4):133–40

Caries prevalence and distribution in individuals aged 3–20 years in Jönköping, Sweden, 1973, 1978 and 1983. Hugoson A, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1988;12(4):125–32

Oral health status in an adult Swedish population. Prevalence of caries. A cross-sectional epidemiological study in the Northern Alvsborg county. Salonen L, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1989;13(3):111–23

Dental caries in Swedish 4-year-old children. Changes between 1967 and 1987. Stecksén-Blicks C, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1989;13(1–2):39–44

On dental health in Icelandic children. Observations during a clinical dentifrice trial. Bjarnason S. **Swed Dent J Suppl** 1989;57:1–40

[Preliminary analysis on the relation of saliva and gingivitis in 383 pupils] Wang QZ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep; 23(5):291–3, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Epidemiologic characteristics of dental caries in 7-, 8-, 11-, and 12-year-old Quebec school children in 1983–1984] Payette M, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Nov;54(11):843–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An orodental epidemiologic survey conducted in the school environment in the Great Southwest of France] Badet C, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1989 Mar;17(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The prevalence of dental caries in Provence in 6–15-year-old children] Bonnarde V, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1988 Dec;16(4):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A survey of the oro-dental status of children in the Rhône-Alps region, 6–15 years of age] Bourgeois D, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1988 Dec;16(4):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An epidemiologic study of the oro-dental health status of children in the region of Ile de France] Boy-Lefevre ML, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1989 Jun;17(2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An epidemiologic survey of the prevalence of dental caries in 6–15-year-old children in Champagne-Ardennes] Brisset L, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1989 Mar;17(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The orodental status of the French population 6–15 years of age] Cahen PM, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1989 Mar;17(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiologic study of dental caries in the school population of the provinces of Ille-et-Vilaine, Eure, Orne, Calvados and Manche] Delattre JP, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1988 Dec; 16(4):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frequency of dental caries in 1987 in western Brittany (Finistère, Morbihan, Côtes du Nord] Foray H, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1988 Dec;16(4):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An epidemiologic study of the orodental status of 6–15-year-old children in the Languedoc-Roussillon region] Geider EP, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1989 Mar; 17(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An epidemiologic study of the oro-dental status of children in the North of France, Pas de Calais and Picardy] Lafforgue P, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1989 Jun;17(2):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An epidemiologic survey of caries frequency and periodontal status in children 6 to 15 years of age in 11 provincial regions in central France, Bourgogne and the Ile de France] Lejeune M, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1989 Mar;17(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An epidemiologic survey of the oro-dental health status of the child population in the middle Pyrenees region] Manas F, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1989 Jun;17(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The oro-dental status of a population of school children in the southeast of France] Mulier M, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1988 Dec;16(4):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological study of the oro-dental status of the children of the Alsace and the Franche-Comté] Obry-Musset AM, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1988 Dec; 16(4):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Survey of the frequency of dental caries in children 6–15-years of age in the greater central region] Planche R, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1988 Dec;16(4):279–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The oro-dental status of children 6–15-years of age in Pays de la Loire, Vienne and Deux Sèvres] Pouëzat JA, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1988 Dec;16(4):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sampling procedures of a national survey on the orodental status of 6–15-year-old children in France] Turlot JC, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1989 Mar;17(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The dental health of the children of Lorraine and Haute-Saône in 1987] Weissenbach MJ, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1988 Dec;16(4):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The dental component of the integrated program of preventing chronic noninfectious diseases in the Latvian SSR. I. Epidemiologic study of dental caries and periodontal diseases in the whole population of the Latvian SSR] Kanep VV, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1989 Apr-Jun;32(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Caries prevalence in schoolchildren in the canton of Zurich. The results in the period of 1963 to 1987] Marthaler TM, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(12):1309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevalence of caries and fluorides] Marthaler TM, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Apr 18;78(16):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dental caries and the pH value of the saliva in children and juveniles with insulin-dependent diabetes] Fetkowska-Mielnik K, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988; 76(8):805–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A general decline in caries among the youthful population in the GDR?] Künzel W. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988; 76(6):559–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of caries according to teeth and dental surfaces in youths 14–18 years of age] Nemes J, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 May;82(5):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Comparative study of the consumption of cariogenic food in monozygotic and same-sex dizygotic twins] Pados R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Mar 5;130(10):503–6, 509 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Study on health status and oral hygiene of children at a primary school. Health status and oral hygiene in schoolchildren] Pizzi S, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1988;59(3–4):93–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dental caries and socioeconomic development of Sardinian population] Luglié PF, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Jun; 38(6):673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dental caries in childhood. A cross-sectional epidemiologic study and correlation with a breast-feeding program] Sbordone L, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Aug;37(8):655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of the "caries experience" at the age of 6] Sticco E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Apr;38(4):415–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fluoridation of water in Europe. Review of the literature] Strohmenger L, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Apr; 38(4):445–53 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dental caries among children 8–9 and 13–14 years of age in selected regions of Poland, the USA, Canada, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Ireland, Norway and West and East Germany] Wochna-Sobańska M, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1988;42(3):286–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevalence of dental caries in Barretos, SP, Brazil, after 16 years of water supply fluoridation] Viegas Y, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1988 Feb;22(1):25–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Buccodental lesions in patients with diabetes mellitus] Bârleanu L, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Apr-Jun;92(2):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Fluorosis and caries of the deciduous teeth] Gnatiuk PIa. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep-Oct;67(5):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A statistical analysis of the population incidence of dental caries] Kaminskiĭ AM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 May-Jun;68(3):76–7 **(Rus)**

[Dental involvement and the status of the periodontal tissues in children with diabetes mellitus] Smoliar NI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Nov-Dec;67(6):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the rearing in the 1st year of life on dental caries incidence in preschoolers] Smoliar NI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar-Apr;68(2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of caries activity levels in children aged 4–6 years by the modified Snyder test] Tanboğa I, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1987 Jul;21(3):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ETHNOLOGY

Relationships between def, demographic and behavioral variables among multiracial preschool children. Freeman L, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 May-Jun;56(3):205–10

The dental health of Indo-Chinese and Australian-born adolescents. Durward CS, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Jun; 34(3):233–9

Ethnic indicators of dental health for young Asian schoolchildren resident in areas of multiple deprivation. Bedi R. **Br Dent J** 1989 May 6;166(9):331–4

'Ethnic indicators of dental health for young Asian schoolchildren resident in areas of multiple deprivation' [letter] Bedi R. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jul 22;167(2):50

Nursing caries in the Inuit children of the Keewatin. Albert RJ, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Oct;54(10):751–8

ETIOLOGY

The effect of controlled oral hygiene in overdenture wearers. Budtz-Jørgensen E, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Aug; 46(4):219–5

Causal relation between malocclusion and caries. Helm S, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Aug;47(4):217–21

Nutritional status, tooth eruption, and dental caries: a review. Alvarez JO, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Mar;49(3):417–26 (100 ref.)

The effect of dental probing on subsequent enamel demineralization. van Dorp CS, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Sep-Oct;55(5):343–7

Sugar intake and dental caries: where do we stand? Walker AR, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 Jan-Feb;56(1):30–5 (68 ref.)

An evaluation of the cariogenic potential of baby and infant fruit drinks. Duggal MS, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 May 6; 166(9):327, 329–30

'A third study of caries in preschool aged children in Camden'. Harding M. **Br Dent J** 1988 Sep 24;165(6):202

A quasi-constant composition method for studying the formation of artificial caries-like lesions. Chow LC, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(3):129–34

Effect of topical fluoride treatments on fluoride distribution during in vitro caries-like lesion formation. Clarkson BH, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(5):263–8

Studies of the dental properties of lactitol compared with five other bulk sweeteners in vitro. Grenby TH, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(5):315–9

A model to investigate xerostomia-related dental caries. Jansma J, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(6):357–61

Effect of long-term isoproterenol treatment on caries development in the rat using a low-cariogenic model. Ryberg M, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(5):297–301

Inhibitory effect of barium on caries formation in rats. Zdanowicz JA, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(2):65–9

Nursing bottle caries: characteristics of children at risk. Marino RV, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Mar; 28(3):129–31

Dental and oral symptoms of diabetes mellitus. Albrecht M, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Dec; 16(6):378–80

Guttman scale analysis of dental health attitudes and knowledge. Petersen PE. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Aug;17(4):170–2

Incidence of filled surfaces from 10–18 years of age in an orthodontically treated and untreated group in Norway. Ogaard B. **Eur J Orthod** 1989 May;11(2):116–9

Risk factors in dental caries. Hunter PB. **Int Dent J** 1988 Dec;38(4):211–7 (63 ref.)

Prediction of high caries risk—diet, hygiene and medication. Winter GB. **Int Dent J** 1988 Dec;38(4):227–30 (52 ref.)

Artificially formed carieslike lesions around restorative materials. Hattab FN, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Feb; 118(2):193–7

Influence of desalivation in rats on incidence of caries in intact cagemates. Bowen WH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Oct; 67(10):1316–8

Physical and biochemical studies of Streptococcus mutans sediments suggest new factors linking the cariogenicity of plaque with its extracellular polysaccharide content. Dibdin GH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Jun;67(6):890–5

Diet and caries: human experiments [letter] Diesendorf M. **J Dent Res** 1988 Dec;67(12):1538

The effects of different levels of dietary sucrose on root caries subsequent to gingivectomy in conventional rats infected with Actinomyces viscosus M-100. Firestone AR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Oct;67(10):1342–5

The University of North Carolina Caries Risk Assessment Study. I: Rationale and content. Stamm JW, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Fall;48(4):225–32

Fluoride for the Head and Neck Radiation Patient [letter] Gilmore ND. **Milit Med** 1989 Feb;154(2):103

Salivary and microbial conditions and dental health in patients with Crohn's disease: a 3-year study. Sundh B, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Mar; 67(3):286–90

Do sugar-based medications really cause caries? [letter] Roberts GJ. **Practitioner** 1988 Feb 8;232(1442):90

Effects of various sport drink modifications on dental caries and erosion in rats with controlled eating and drinking pattern. Sorvari R. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1989;85(1):13–20

Baby bottle tooth decay in Native American children in Head Start centers. Broderick E, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Jan-Feb;104(1):50–4

Why was the Vipeholm Study done and why have this symposium? Krasse B. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Apr; 97(2):99–102

Frequent sugar intake—then and now: interpretation of the main results. Newbrun E. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Apr; 97(2):103–9

Effect of the antineoplastic agents doxorubicin and methotrexate on rat caries and secondary dentin formation. Pajari U. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Feb;97(1):14–9

[A scanning electron microscopy of the surface structure of caries-susceptible sites on permanent teeth] Yue SL, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Dec;19(4):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

["Nursing bottle syndrome" in young children. Dental findings, incidence and family environment] Wetzel WE. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Oct;136(10):673–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation caries] Thiel HJ. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1989; 30(3):193–211 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cariogenicity of acidogenic and aciduric streptococci (S. mutans) in a rat experiment] Kneist S, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(7):698–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Review of the role of saccharose in the light of cariologic-dietetic studies. Possibilities of the prophylactic use of sugar substitutes] Végh A. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Mar; 82(3):71–9 (64 ref.) **(Hun)**

[The diet and caries] Curcio ML, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1987 May–Aug;38(3–4):171–80 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Local immunity of the oral cavity in dental caries in children with chronic diseases of the digestive organs] Marchenko AI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(7):111–2 **(Rus)**

[The role of secretory immunoglobulins in the occurrence of dental caries] Borovskii EV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Nov–Dec;67(6):75–8 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Nursing-bottle syndrome. Apropos of a case] Aguirrezábal Iñarritu J. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Aug;29(2):169–71 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Caries experience in the permanent dentition of late mediaeval Scots (1300–1600 a.d.). Kerr NW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(3):143–8

'Idle teeth get into mischief'. The Dental Health of Walsall (UK) school children 1910–1912 and the consequent development of school dentistry in the Borough. Gray MM. **Community Dent Health** 1989 Jun;6(2):153–7

IMMUNOLOGY

[The immune status of children with differing intensities of caries] Kochetova LI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 May–Jun;68(3):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

'Calcium fluoride-like' material formed in partially demineralized human enamel in vivo owing to the action of fluoridated toothpastes. Arends J, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Dec;46(6):347–53

Fluoride uptake and inhibition of intra-oral demineralization, following the application of varnishes with different concentrations of fluoride. de Bruyn H, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1988 Jun;16(2):81–7

The influence of high- and low-molecular-weight inhibitors on dissolution kinetics of hydroxyapatite and human enamel in lactate buffers: a constant composition study. Budz JA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Dec;67(12):1493–8

Quantitative study of fluoride transport during subsurface dissolution of dental enamel. Chu JS, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Jan;68(1):32–41

Electron probe micro-analysis for subsurface demineralization and remineralization of dental enamel. Chu JS, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Jan;68(1):26–31

The effect of lactic and acetic acid on the formation of artificial caries lesions. Hoppenbrouwers PM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Dec;67(12):1466–7

Improvement of the caries resistance of human dental roots by a two-step conversion of the root mineral into fluoridated hydroxylapatite. Hoppenbrouwers PM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Oct;67(10):1254–6

Mineral density and fluoride content of in vitro remineralized lesions. Iijima Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Mar;67(3):577–81

Effects of rinses with an acidic calcium phosphate solution on fluoride uptake, caries, and in situ plaque pH in rats. Schreiber CT, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Jun;67(6):959–63

[Epidemiologic study on the content of some trace elements in saliva in relation to caries pathology during the developing age] Cantoni E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Dec;37(12):935–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physiological remineralization of artificially decalcified monkey dentin under adhesive composite resin restoration] Tatsumi T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;56(1):47–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correction of mineral and protein metabolism by anabolic preparations and vitamin D2 in rats with dental caries] Rudenko MM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Macro- and microelements as affected by a cariogenic diet and physical exertion] Kabulbekov AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug;67(4):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbial caries induction in the roots of human teeth in vitro. Kaufman HW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988; 33(7):499–503

Caries-related microbiological findings in a group of teenagers and their parents. Alaluusua S, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(1):49–54

Bactericidal efficacy of metronidazole against bacteria of human carious dentin in vitro. Hoshino E, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(5):280–2

Bactericidal efficacy of metronidazole against bacteria of human carious dentin in vivo. Hoshino E, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(2):78–80

Invasion of Streptococcus mutans and Lactobacillus salivarius in early caries lesions of gnotobiotic rats. Seppä L, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(5):371–4

In vitro induced fluoride resistance of Streptococcus mutans and dental caries in rats. van Loveren C, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(5):358–64

Prevalence of Streptococcus mutans and dental decay in school children from Siena (Italy). Gasparini R, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;5(2):189–92

Cariogenicity of a lactate dehydrogenase-deficient mutant of Streptococcus mutans serotype c in gnotobiotic rats. Fitzgerald RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Mar;57(3):823–6

Biological factors as indicators of future caries. Krasse B. **Int Dent J** 1988 Dec;38(4):219–25 (47 ref.)

Inhibition of bacterial growth under composite restorations following GLUMA pretreatment. Felton D, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Mar;68(3):491–5

Plaque-related infections. MacFarlane TW. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Jul;29(3):161–70 (63 ref.)

[Relationship between pH changes of mixed cariogenic bacteria in culture and incubation time] Zhou XD, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jun;19(2):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Microbial colonization of carious progression stages in the dentin of human teeth—a controlled therapeutic study] Kneist S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1989 Jan;270(3):385–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Quantification of incipient approximal caries during fructose and sucrose consumption. Rekola M. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Apr;47(2):77–80

A 3-year clinical and SEM study of surface changes of carious enamel lesions after inactivation. Artun J, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Apr;95(4):327–33

Histology of the fissure contents in completely impacted teeth. Awazawa Y, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1988 Aug–Dec; 31(3–4):99–117

Dentine caries in vivo. Combined scanning electron microscopic and microradiographic investigation. Arends J, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(1):36–41

Demineralization in acidified gelatin at different sites on the same enamel surface. Creanor SL, et al. **Caries Res** 1989; 23(5):345–7

Suitability of human, bovine, equine, and ovine tooth enamel for studies of artificial bacterial carious lesions. Edmunds DH, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(6):327–36

Quantification of the areas of dentinal lesions and secondary dentin in fissures of rat molars. Larmas M, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(1):32–5

Structure of dental plaque and the plaque-enamel interface in human experimental caries. Nyvad B, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(3):151–8

Comparison of in vitro demineralization of enamel sections and slabs. Strang R, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(6):348–9

The detection of cavitation in carious approximal surfaces in vivo by tooth separation, impression and scanning electron microscopy. Seddon RP. **J Dent** 1989 Jun; 17(3):117–20 (12 ref.)

Dental plaque and caries on occlusal surfaces of first permanent molars in relation to stage of eruption. Carvalho JC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 May;68(5):773–9

An in vitro evaluation of artificial caries-like lesions on restored overdenture abutments. Kambhu PP, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Mar;67(3):582–4

Microstructural features of carious human enamel imaged with back-scattered electrons. Pearce EI, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Feb;68(2):113–8

Studies on sound and carious enamel with the quantitative acoustic microscope. Peck SD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Feb; 68(2):107–12

Human root caries: histopathology of initial lesions in cementum and dentin. Schüpbach P, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Mar;18(3):146–56

Caries in first permanent molars [letter] Twaddle J. **N Z Dent J** 1988 Oct;84(378):121–2

[Micromorphologic research on caries-dependent dentinal hypermineralization] Bätz C, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(8):812–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The demonstration of carious dentin with a stain solution] Göcke R, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989;77(3):281–2 **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron microscopy of enamel and dentin changes in incipient caries] Szabó J, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1988 Sep; 81(9):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute and chronic reactions of dental sensory nerve fibers to cavities and desiccation in rat molars. Byers MR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Aug;221(4):872–83

Comparison of Lycasin versus sucrose sweets in demineralization studies of human enamel and hydroxylapatite. Grenby TH, et al. **Caries Res** 1988; 22(5):269–75

In vivo progress of enamel and root surface lesions under plaque as a function of time. Ogaard B, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(5):302–5

The effects of partial demineralization and fibronectin on migration and growth of gingival epithelial cells on cementum in vitro. Pitaru S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Nov; 67(11):1386–91

A method of semi-quantitative microradiographic analysis of root surface lesion remineralization. Graves CN, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 May;17(5):241–9

[Combined effect on the health of children of dental caries and environmental factors] Belanov BM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(10):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An evaluation of a fluoride-releasing, visible light-activated bonding system for orthodontic bracket placement. Sonis AL, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Apr; 95(4):306–11

Clinical evaluation of a fluoride-exchanging resin as an orthodontic adhesive. Underwood ML, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Aug;96(2):93–9

Fluoridation then and now. Corbin SB. **Am J Public Health** 1989 May;79(5):561–3

Sealant knowledge and use by pediatric dentists: 1987 Minnesota survey. Gonzalez CD, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Nov–Dec;55(6):434–40

Our children's teeth [letter] Holliday J, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 4;298(6673):604

Sealant restorations (preventive resin restorations). An addition to the NHS armamentarium. Crawford PJ. **Br Dent J** 1988 Oct 8;165(7):250–3 (22 ref.)

Fissure sealants and the preventive resin restoration on the NHS. Simonsen RJ. **Br Dent J** 1988 Oct 8;165(7):238–9

Comparative effects of FMR programs in fluoridated and unfluoridated communities. Brodeur JM, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Oct;54(10):761–5

Effect of low-level fluoride and caries incidence in rats. Beiraghi S, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(3):168–71

Effect of topical F- solutions on caries-like lesions in root surfaces. Dérand T, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(3):135–40

Effect of fluoride and glycyrrhizin mouthrinses on artificial caries lesions in vivo. Deutchman M, et al. **Caries Res** 1989; 23(3):206–8

Effect of an anticalculus dentifrice on lesion progression under pH cycling conditions in vitro. Featherstone JD, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(6):337–41

Ultraviolet light and dental caries in children. Hargreaves JA, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(5):389–92

In vivo study on the prevention of postradiation caries. Jansma J, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(3):172–8

In vivo comparison of caries inhibition by a plaque mineral enriching mouthrinse and a fluoride dentifrice. Pearce EI, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(6):362–70

Cariogenicity of a confection supplemented with sodium caseinate at a palatable level. Reynolds EC, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(5):368–70

Evaluation of the anticaries benefit of fluoride toothpastes using an enamel insert model. Schäfer F. **Caries Res** 1989; 23(2):81–6

Prevention of rat fissure caries by sodium fluoride varnish (Duraphat) with different fluoride concentrations. Seppä L, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(5):365–7

Prevention of fissure caries in rats by dietary F supplement with and without topical application of F and Sr + F. Seppä L, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(6):353–6

Effectiveness of water fluoridation in the prevention of dental caries in Irish children. O'Mullane DM, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1988 Dec;5(4):331–44

Selection of children for fissure sealing. Worthington HV, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1988 Sep;5(3):251–4

Effect of a preventive program on dental caries and mutans streptococci in Polish schoolchildren. Carlsson P, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Oct;16(5):253–7

Comparative effects of a 4-year fluoride mouthrinse program on high and low caries forming grade 1 children. Disney JA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Jun; 17(3):139–43

Second assessment of London children involved in a scheme of dental health education in infancy. Holt RD, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Aug;17(4):180–2

Long-term effect of xylitol chewing gum on dental caries. Isokangas P, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Aug,17(4):200–3

Oral health of Polish children and WHO/FDI goals for the year 2000. Jańczuk Z. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Apr;17(2):75–8

A 3-year oral health dose-response study of sodium monofluorophosphate dentifrices with and without zinc citrate: anti-caries results. Stephen KW, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;16(6):321–5

Oral immunization for the prevention of dental diseases. Taubman MA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989; 146:187–95 (49 ref.)

Preventive dental services for the elderly. Mandel ID. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Jan;33(1):81–90 (33 ref.)

How sweet it is! [letter] Weinstein LB. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 Nov–Dec;9(6):317

The role of linking agents in the diffusion of health promotion programs. Monahan JL, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1988 Winter;

15(4):417–33
Fluorides in dental health: recent concepts. Shah N. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Sep–Oct;55(5):693–701 (36 ref.)
Latest state of research on lactitol and dental caries. Grenby TH. **Int Dent J** 1989 Mar;39(1):25–32 (29 ref.)
Report of workshop aimed at defining guidelines for caries clinical trials: superiority and equivalency claims for anticaries dentifrices. Council on Dental Therapeutics. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Oct;117(5):663–5
The effect of a fluoridated dentifrice on root and coronal caries in an older adult population. Jensen ME, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Dec;117(7):829–32
Clinical studies of high-potency fluoride dentifrices: a review. Ripa LW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Jan;118(1):85–91 (24 ref.)
Clinical evaluation comparing sealant and amalgam after 7 years: final report. Straffon LH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Nov;117(6):751–5
Position of the American Dietetic Association: the impact of fluoride on dental health. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jul; 89(7):971–4
Fluoride-releasing acrylics. Rawls HR. **J Biomater Appl** 1987 Jan;1(3):382–405 (41 ref.)
Comparison of the effects of two topical fluoride regimens on demineralized enamel in vivo. Clark JW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Jun;67(6):954–8
An in vitro evaluation of the prevention of caries on overdenture abutments. Ettinger RL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Oct;67(10):1338–41
Prevention of sucrose-induced demineralization of tooth enamel by chewing sorbitol gum. Kashket S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Mar;68(3):460–2
Bicarbonate-based dental powder, fluoride, and saccharin inhibition of dental caries associated with Streptococcus mutans infection of rats. Tanzer JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Jun;67(6):969–72
Dietary fluoride supplements for children—the role of the physician. Alley JW, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Sep; 78(9):629–32
The pre- and posteruptive effects of fluoride in the caries decline. Beltran ED, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Fall; 48(4):233–40 (145 ref.)
Evaluation of a clinic-based sealant program. Sterritt GR, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Fall;48(4):220–4
Dental pit and fissure sealants: implications for school health personnel. McCormack-Brown KR, et al. **J Sch Health** 1989 Feb;59(2):69–73 (50 ref.)
Dietary fluoride supplements: the Maryland physician's role. Easley MW, et al. **Md Med J** 1989 Jun;38(6):493–6
The caries inhibitory effects of GOS-sugar in vitro and in rat experiments. Ooshima T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988; 32(11):1093–105
Fluoride for the head and neck radiation patient. Myers RE, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Aug;153(8):411–3
Patients' knowledge of caries prevention. A study. Fan-Hsu JC, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Feb;55(2):28–30
Fluoride and dental caries [letter; comment] **N Z Dent J** 1989 Apr;85(380):63–5. **Comment on:** N Z Dent J 1988 Oct;84(378):103–8
Fluoride and the prevention of dental caries. Part I: The role of fluoride in the decline of caries [see comments] Brown RH. **N Z Dent J** 1988 Oct;84(378):103–8 (65 ref.) . **Comment in:** N Z Dent J 1989 Apr;85(380):63–5
Fluorides and the prevention of dental caries. Part II: The case for water fluoridation. Brown RH. **N Z Dent J** 1989 Jan;85(379):8–10 (20 ref.)
Fluoride and dental caries [letter] Spears GF. **N Z Dent J** 1989 Jul;85(381):95
Misleading publicity for a fluoridation trial [letter] Diesendorf M. **N Z Med J** 1988 Dec 14;101(859):832–3
Dental sealants in the prevention of tooth decay. **Natl Inst Health Consensus Dev Conf Summ** 1984;4(11):9 p. (0 ref.)
Dietary fluoride supplements for Nebraska's children—the role of the physician. Young KL, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1989 Sep;74(9):265–70
The fluoride story [editorial] **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;1(2):127–9
Correlation between caries incidence and frequency of chewing gum sweetened with sucrose or xylitol. Rekola M. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1989;85(1):21–4
Sugar substitutes—one consequence of the Vipeholm Study? Birkhed D. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Apr;97(2):126–9
Effect of copper fluoride and copper sulfate on dental plaque, Streptococcus mutans and caries in hamsters. Maltz M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Oct;96(5):390–2
Effect of preventive measures in 50–60-year-olds with a high risk of dental caries. Rask PI, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Dec;96(6):500–4
Is fluoridation a fraud? Smith GE. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Oct 15;76(2–3):167–84
Fissure sealant in permanent first molars after 10 years. Wendt LK, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1988;12(5):181–5
[Effect of ion-supplemented acidulated phosphate fluoride (APFI) in the prevention of caries] Feng XP. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul; 23(4):234–6 **(Chi)**
[Fluoridated salt: or an attempt at mass prophylaxis in France] Hanachowicz L. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(3):376 **(Fre)**
[Fluoride in the prevention of dental caries] Graehn G. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Jan;57(1):3–12 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dental caries] Eujen R. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1989 Mar; 12(3):80–3 **(Ger)**
[Prevention of dental caries. An interview with Dr. Lutz Netuschil, Tübingen] Netuschil L. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1989 Mar;12(3):84–6 **(Ger)**
[Dental care of youth in schools of the Rhine-Neckar district and the city of Heidelberg] Niekusch U. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Jun;51(6):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The toxicity of fluorides] Strubelt O. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Aug–Sep;50(8–9):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cooperation between pediatric stomatology and pediatrics in the oral-preventive management of infants and preschool children] Graehn G, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1988; 27(3):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Old wine in new skins.... A contribution to the planning of framework dentures following the viewpoints of caries prophylaxis and periodontal hygiene] Brunner T. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(9):970–9 **(Ger, Fre)**
[Caries is coming again (interview by Kurt Venner)] Frey-Nyitrai MP. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989; 99(3):349–51, 373–4 **(Ger, Fre)**
[Preventive use of vitamin D and fluoride in Austria] Pietschnig B, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 7; 100(19):646–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Longitudinal study to demonstrate the effectiveness of prevention-oriented therapy with cast removable partial dentures] Eismann H. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989; 77(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anticaries vaccination: present and future prospects] Mosci F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Mar;38(3):379–88 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Fluoroprophylaxis of dental caries. Current status in the provinces of Genoa and Savona] Zecca M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Feb;38(2):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Development of measures for preventing dental caries. The use of fluoride: an update] Carcone G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1987 Jan–Apr;38(1–2):91–105 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prevention and epidemiology of dental caries. Acquisitions and new parameters] Carcone G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1986 Jan–Dec;37(1–6):167–86 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Fluorine and flora of the oral cavity: relationship to dental caries] Fabio U, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1986 Jan–Dec;37(1–6):137–66 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Control of dental caries among the compulsory school population of Arcinazzo Romano: longitudinal study] Fasiolo P, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1987 Sep–Dec; 38(5–6):361–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of local use of fluorine preparations on selected parameters of the masticatory system of schoolchildren under conditions of optimal and trace levels of this element in tap water] Wojtarowicz R. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1988; 34:87–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Chemical agents for the prevention of dental caries] Kolesnik AG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jan–Feb;68(1):86–91 (180 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Integrated approach to the organization of the mass prevention of dental caries and periodontal diseases] Leus PA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jan–Feb;68(1):82–4 **(Rus)**
[Validation of the use of selective caries prophylaxis at various ages] Lutskaia IK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct;67(5):25–6 **(Rus)**
[The rationale for primary prevention of dental caries and experience with its application to school children in the Arkhangelsk Oblast] Zenovskii VP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug;67(4):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention of dental caries: possible effects of molybdenum and zinc] Protić M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(5–6):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Comparison of Kodak D-speed and E-speed x-ray film in detection of proximal caries. Waggoner WF, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Nov–Dec;55(6):459–62
'Dentists causing harm with X-rays' [letter] Dunn A. **Br Dent J** 1989 Apr 8;166(7):245
Dentists causing harm with X-rays [letter] Pitts NB. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jul 22;167(2):50
Effect of a decrease of interproximal overexposure of bitewing radiographs on the diagnosis of approximal caries. ten Bosch JJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(5):328–33
In vitro study into the influence of X-ray beam angulation on the detection of artificial caries defects on bitewing radiographs. van der Stelt PF, et al. **Caries Res** 1989; 23(5):334–41
Selecting the optimal threshold for the radiographic diagnosis of interproximal caries. Tulloch JF, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Nov;52(11):630–6
Proximal surface caries detection with direct-exposure and rare earth screen/film imaging. Lundeen RC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Dec;66(6):734–45
The effect of lesion size, restorative material, and film speed on the detection of recurrent caries. Matteson SR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Aug;68(2):232–7
[The role of the x-ray study in dental caries] Rabukhina NA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar–Apr;68(2):90–1 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of children with class-III caries activity during outpatient dental care] Vinogradova TF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct;67(5):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management of the small child with gross caries [letter] **Br Dent J** 1989 Jun 24;166(12):436–7
Management of the small child with gross caries [letter] **Br Dent J** 1989 Apr 22;166(8):280–1
Management of the small child with gross caries [letter] Havelock RB, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Feb 25;166(4):110
Management of the small child with gross caries [letter] Macey-Dare BL. **Br Dent J** 1988 Dec 10;165(11):390
Advice based on 1973 reference' [letter] McComb D. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Jul;55(7):525
Managing dental caries at the dental unit of Kenyatta National Hospital Nairobi, Kenya. Kaimenyi JT, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Dec;64(12):860–3
Caring for the dentate elderly. Widdop FT. **Int Dent J** 1989 Jun;39(2):85–94 (58 ref.)
The associations of age and dentition status with caries treatment in adult males. Reinhardt JW, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Nov;52(11):609–14
Restoration of carious exposed abutment teeth to fit existing fixed partial dentures. Lu DP. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Dec; 60(6):678–81
Special matrix for restoring teeth with subgingival Class II root caries. Purk JH. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb;61(2):254
The problem of occlusal caries and its current management. Eccles MF. **N Z Dent J** 1989 Apr;85(380):50–5 (39 ref.)
A new method for finishing minicavities. Lussi A, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Sep;2(3):1553–7
[The YAG laser in children's conservative dentistry. Preliminary report] Ricbourg B, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1988;89(3):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinico-laboratory evaluation of the efficacy of substances used in the treatment of the early stages of caries] Galiulina MV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug;67(4):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Maternal transmission and dental caries induction in Sprague-Dawley rats infected with Streptococcus mutans. Ooshima T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(8):785–94

DENTAL CARIES ACTIVITY TESTS

Identification of caries risk in schoolchildren: salivary buffering capacity and bacterial counts, sugar intake and caries experience as predictors of 2-year and 3-year caries increment. Wilson RF, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Aug 5; 167(3):99–102
[Rehabilitation of children with class-III caries activity during outpatient dental care] Vinogradova TF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct;67(5):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DENTAL CARIES SUSCEPTIBILITY

Antibodies to the oral bacterium Streptococcus mutans and the development of caries in children in relation to maternal dental treatment during pregnancy. Aaltonen AS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(1):33–9
Effect of desalivation and age on susceptibility to infection by Streptococcus sobrinus. Madison KM, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(2):70–4
Review of methods of identification of high caries risk groups and individuals. Fédération Dentaire Internationale Technical Report No. 31. **Int Dent J** 1988 Sep;38(3):177–89 (143 ref.)
Identification of high caries risk adults: attitudes, social factors and diseases. Beck JD, et al. **Int Dent J** 1988 Dec; 38(4):231–8 (27 ref.)
Importance of early determination of caries risk. Koch G. **Int Dent J** 1988 Dec;38(4):203–10 (6 ref.)
Improvement of the caries resistance of human dental roots by a two-step conversion of the root mineral into fluoridated hydroxylapatite. Hoppenbrouwers PM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Oct;67(10):1254–6
An in vitro evaluation of artificial caries-like lesions on restored overdenture abutments. Kambhu PP, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Mar;67(3):582–4
Composition of pooled resting plaque fluid from caries-free and caries-susceptible individuals. Margolis HC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Dec;67(12):1468–75
Composition and buffer capacity of pooled starved plaque fluid from caries-free and caries-susceptible individuals. Margolis HC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Dec;67(12):1476–82
Effect of preventive measures in 50–60-year-olds with a high risk of dental caries. Rask PI, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Dec;96(6):500–4
Systematic analysis of gingival state and salivary variables as predictors of caries from 5 to 7 years of age. Sullivan A, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Feb;97(1):25–32
[The immune status of children with differing intensities of caries] Kochetova LI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 May–Jun;68(3):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differences in the relief of the masticatory surfaces of intact

and carious molars] Leont'ev VK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jul-Aug;67(4):4-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the degree of dental caries susceptibility of different ethnic groups] Levchenko LT. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jul-Aug;67(4):26-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of saccharose on the composition and properties of mixed saliva in children with differing caries susceptibility] Redinova TL. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jan-Feb; 68(1):74-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative effects of a 4-year fluoride mouthrinse program on high and low caries forming grade 1 children. Disney JA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Jun; 17(3):139-43

DENTAL CASTING INVESTMENT

Porosity determination of cast investment by a wax-infiltration technique. Abu Hassan MI, et al. **J Dent** 1989 Aug;17(4):195-8

The effect of casting ring liners on the potential expansion of a gypsum-bonded investment. Earnshaw R. **J Dent Res** 1988 Nov;67(11):1366-70

Effect of the porosity of the filler aggregates on the setting expansion of investment material. Takahashi J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Oct;67(10):1278-83

The effect of limited beryllium additions on a Ni-Cr alloy. Cohen SM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Dec;60(6):688-92

Comparison of casting ability of castable ceramic and type III gold. Hoard RJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jan; 61(1):45-7

Compatibility of type IV dental stones with polyether impression materials. Schelb E, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Nov;60(5):540-2

The effects of a liquid dispersing agent and a microcrystalline additive on the physical properties of type IV gypsum. Zakaria MR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Nov;60(5):630-7

STANDARDS

Revised ANSI/ADA specification no. 5 for dental casting alloys. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Mar;118(3):379

TOXICITY

Reaction of fibroblasts to various dental casting alloys. Craig RG, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Aug;17(7):341-7

DENTAL CASTING TECHNIC

Dimensional stability of injection and conventional processing of denture base acrylic resin. Anderson GC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Sep;60(3):394-8

Polyvinyl siloxane facilitates flasking and deflasking of removable partial dentures with swing-locks. Gardner LK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Aug;62(2):243

Minimizing incisal pin opening during complete denture processing. Kotwal KR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Nov; 60(5):642-3

Veterans Administration Cooperative Studies Project No. 147/242. Part VII: The mechanical properties of metal ceramic alloys as cast and after simulated porcelain firing. Morris HF. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb;61(2):160-9

Apparent fracture toughness of metal ceramic restorations with different manipulative variables. Rosenstiel SF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb;61(2):185-91

Distance alterations of dies in sagittal direction in dependence of the die material. Schäffer H, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jun;61(6):684-8

Accurately positioning a duplicate cast on the surveying table. von Krammer R. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Mar; 61(3):378-80

[Vector analysis in die casting planning. The static and biodynamic aspects of the framework planning] Besimo C. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(9):993-8 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Longitudinal study to demonstrate the effectiveness of prevention-oriented therapy with cast removable partial dentures] Eismann H. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989; 77(1):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The sprue behavior of nonprecious metals] Köhler C, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989;77(2):145-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Titanium, a target for progress in dental casting] Nishimura F, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;56(1):1-16 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The characteristics of producing a mold for preparing a clasp denture in tooth mobility] Zavadka AE. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar-Apr;68(2):43-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The effect of casting ring liners on the potential expansion of a gypsum-bonded investment. Earnshaw R. **J Dent Res** 1988 Nov;67(11):1366-70

Studies on the castability of Co-Cr alloy for cast plates. Part 1: The effects of sprue attachment direction to wax plates and the investment direction of refractory models. Satoh Y, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1989 Mar;31(1):397-407

Human elements of applying die spacer [letter] Eames WB. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb;61(2):256

Improving the fit of crowns with die spacers. Grajower R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 May;61(5):555-63

Film thickness measurements of a paint-on die spacer. Oliva RA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Aug;60(2):180-4

The effect of sprue attachment design on castability and porosity. Verrett RG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Apr; 61(4):418-24

DENTAL CAVITY LINING

see related
CALCIUM HYDROXIDE

Some characteristics of glass ionomer cement lining materials. Smith DC, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Dec;54(12):903-8

The temperature rise beneath a light-cured cement lining during light curing. Adamson M, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Aug; 16(4):182-7

Weight loss of three resin-based lining materials containing calcium following a phosphoric acid-etching and washing cycle. Burke FJ, et al. **J Dent** 1989 Feb;17(1):38-40

Autoradiographic determination of penetration of phosphoric acid during cementation in vitro. Kedici PS, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Oct;16(5):242-3

In vitro temperature rises during visible-light curing of a lining material and a posterior composite. Smail SR, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Jul;15(4):361-6

Antimicrobial activity of calcium hydroxide liners on Streptococcus sanguis and S. mutans. Barkhordar RA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Mar;61(3):314-7

A comparison of compressive strengths of six cavity base materials. Draheim RN, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Sep; 60(3):317-9

Microleakage at the gingival margin of class II composite restorations with glass-ionomer liner. Hembree JH Jr. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jan;61(1):28-30

The effect of enamel etchant on the solubility of three calcium hydroxide bases. Titus HW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Aug;60(2):178-80

Rate of formation of tertiary dentin in dogs' teeth in response to lining materials. Ivanovic V, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Jun;67(6):684-8

The effect of varnish and pit and fissure sealants on the sealing capacity of retrofilling techniques. Negm MM. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Oct;66(4):483-8

In vitro calcium release from four calcium hydroxide liners. Straffon LH, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988; 98(10):1067-71

[The alkalizing effect of calcium hydroxide-containing commercial preparations] Staehle HJ, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(10):1072-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DENTAL CAVITY PREPARATION

The dimensions of everyday class-II cavity preparations for amalgam. Jokstad A. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Apr; 47(2):89-99

Variation in amalgam margin angles among student carving projects. Novickas D, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Mar; 53(3):203-5

Inhibition of bacterial growth under composite restorations following GLUMA pretreatment. Felton D, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Mar;68(3):491-5

The modified model cavity method for assessing antibacterial properties of dental restorative materials. Meryon SD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 May;68(5):835-9

The effect of contact area morphology on operative dental procedures. Long TD, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Nov; 15(6):593-8

Comparison of the marginal fit of various ceramic crown systems. Abbate MF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 May; 61(5):527-31

Temperature gradients at two locations within the tooth during cavity preparation in vitro. Goodis HE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Dec;60(6):684-8

The taper of clinical preparations for fixed prosthodontics. Nordlander J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Aug;60(2):148-51

Abutment parallelism in the resin bonded bridge. Freedman G, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Oct;54(8):24-6

Influence of dentin-bonding agents and a glass-ionomer base on the cervical marginal seal of Class II composite restorations. Shortall A, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Dec; 96(6):590-4

CLASSIFICATION

The quality of routine class II cavity preparations for amalgam. Jokstad A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Feb; 47(1):53-64

INSTRUMENTATION

Making a fixed restoration contour guide. Fareed K, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jan;61(1):112-4

An intraoral surveyor. McCarthy MF. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Apr;61(4):462-4

METHODS

A laboratory investigation of tunnel restorations in premolar teeth. Hill FJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Nov 19;165(10):364-7

Cusp movement of molar teeth with composite filling materials in conventional and modified MOD cavities. Pearson GJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Mar 11;166(5):162-5

Marginal ridge strength of restored teeth with modified Class II cavity preparations. Covey D, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Feb;118(2):199-202

The effect of smear layer removal on the in vitro cytotoxicity of four dental restorative materials. Meryon SD, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Oct;16(5):222-6

The effect of retention grooves on gingival marginal leakage in Class II posterior composite resin restorations. Ben-Amar A, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Jul;15(4):325-31

Marginal closure of composite restorations with the gingival wall in cementum/dentin. Fusayama A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Mar;61(3):293-6

Scanning electron microscopic study of prepared cavities involving enamel, dentin, and cementum. Hargreaves JA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb;61(2):191-7

Fracture resistance of teeth restored with Class II composite restorations. Reel DC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb; 61(2):177-80

Tooth preparation for porcelain laminates. Weinberg LA. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 May;55(5):25-8

[Scanning electron microscopy and microprobe studies of fillings prepared with dentin glue] Szabó J, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Jun;82(6):181-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[In vitro study of the marginal closure in adhesive fillings] Szabó J, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 May;82(5):129-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[New alternatives to Black's class II cavity preparation] Bocca M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Nov;37(11):837-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DENTAL CEMENTS

Bonding and gap formation of glass-ionomer cement used in conjunction with composite resin. Peutzfeldt A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Jun;47(3):141-8

An in vitro evaluation of a visible light-cured resin as an alternative to conventional resin bonding systems. Greenlaw R, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Sep;96(3):214-20

A clinical study of amount of adhesive remaining on enamel after debonding, comparing etch times of 15 and 60 seconds. Kinch AP, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 May;95(5):415-21

Bond strength and durability of glass ionomer cements used as bonding agents in the placement of orthodontic brackets. Klockowski R, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Jul;96(1):60-4

Adhesion and its ten commandments. Matasa CG. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Apr;95(4):355-6

A visible light-activated direct-bonding material: an in vivo comparative study. O'Brien KD, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Apr;95(4):348-51

Clinical evaluation of a fluoride-exchanging resin as an orthodontic adhesive. Underwood ML, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Aug;96(2):93-9

The effect of antihypertensive drugs on protein adsorption, platelet adhesion, and blood coagulation toward an artificial surface. Sharma CP, et al. **Artif Organs** 1989 Jun; 13(3):219-28

Marginal leakage of Class II glass-ionomer-silver restorations, with and without posterior composite coverage: an in vitro study. Guelmann M, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 Jul-Aug;56(4):277-82

The glass ionomer rest-a-seal. Henry RJ, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 Jul-Aug;56(4):283-7

Clinical Note No. 7. The mixing of encapsulated glass ionomer cement restorative materials. Bass EV, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Jun;33(3):243

The effect of varnishes and other surface treatments on water movement across the glass ionomer cement surface. II. Earl MS, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Aug;34(4):326-9

A technique for closing persistent open proximal contacts. Latcham N. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Dec;33(6):476-7

The wettability of bonding resins used in the composite resin/glass ionomer 'sandwich technique'. Mount GJ. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Feb;34(1):32-5

The tensile strength of the union between various glass ionomer cements and various composite resins. Mount GJ. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Apr;34(2):136-46

Clinical requirements for a successful 'sandwich'--dentine to glass ionomer cement to composite resin. Mount GJ. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Jun;34(3):259-65 (22 ref.)

A method of testing the union between glass ionomer cement and composite resin. Mount GJ. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Dec; 33(6):462-6

Shelf-life of tooth-coloured restorative materials in Papua New Guinea. Stewart BL, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Jun; 34(3):254-8

Clinical evaluation of the bond between composite resin and etched glass ionomer cement. Tyas MJ, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Feb;34(1):1-4

Clinical evaluation of Scotchbond: three-year results. Tyas MJ, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Jun;34(3):277-9

Bonding of a composite restorative material to etched glass ionomer cement. Wexler G, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Aug; 33(4):313-8

Fluoride ion diffusion from polyalkenoate (glass-ionomer) cements. Tay WM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Sep;9(5):454-6

The bonding of glass-ionomer cements to dental amalgam. Aboush YE, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Apr 8;166(7):255-7

A laboratory investigation of tunnel restorations in premolar teeth. Hill FJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Nov 19;165(10):364–7
Finishing glass polyalkenoate (glass–ionomer) cements. Woolford MJ. **Br Dent J** 1988 Dec 10;165(11):395–9
Orthodontic band cements. Brown D. **Br J Orthod** 1989 May; 16(2):127–31
An investigation of the polymerization of orthodontic adhesives by the transillumination of tooth tissue. Cheng L, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1989 Aug;16(3):183–8
An in vitro study of the bond strength of a glass ionomer cement in the direct bonding of orthodontic brackets. Cook PA, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1988 Nov;15(4):247–53
A fluoride–containing composite resin—an in vitro study of a new material for orthodontic bonding. Cook PA, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1989 Aug;16(3):207–12
Some characteristics of glass ionomer cement lining materials. Smith DC, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Dec;54(12):903–8
Relative microhardness of glass ionomer restorative materials as an indicator of finishing time. Brackett WW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 May;118(5):599–602
Artificially formed carieslike lesions around restorative materials. Hattab FN, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Feb; 118(2):193–7
Relationship between composite resins and dentin treated with bonding agents. Suzuki M, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Jan;118(1):75–7
Quality of glass and polycarbonate bifocal dress lenses. Stroud JS. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Apr;60(4):269–71
Effect of substrate condition and substituted phenols and methacrylates on toluene diisocyanate/dentin bond strengths. Stackhouse JA Jr, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Jan;23(1):81–90
Polycarbonate intraocular lenses [letter] Choyce DP. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Jul;15(4):464–5
The temperature rise beneath a light–cured cement lining during light curing. Adamson M, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Aug; 16(4):182–7
Weight loss of three resin–based lining materials containing calcium following a phosphoric acid–etching and washing cycle. Burke FJ, et al. **J Dent** 1989 Feb;17(1):38–40
Biocompatibility testing of a posterior composite and dental cements using a new organ culture model. Hetem S, et al. **J Dent** 1989 Aug;17(4):155–61
The effect of various surface treatments on the shear strength between composite resin and glass–ionomer cement. Subrata G, et al. **J Dent** 1989 Feb;17(1):28–32
The influence of using vacuum–dried poly(alkenoic) acids upon the physical properties of a glass polyalkenoate (ionomer) cement. Walls AW, et al. **J Dent** 1989 Jun; 17(3):145–7
Factors affecting the bond strength of composite resin to etched glass–ionomer cement. Welbury RR, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Aug;16(4):188–93
Curing light–activated composite cement through porcelain. Chan KC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Mar;68(3):476–80
A rheological study of the role of additives on the setting of glass–ionomer cements. Hill RG, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Dec;67(12):1446–50
Oligomers with pendant isocyanate groups as adhesives for dentin and other tissues. Lee CH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Mar;68(3):484–8
A bond strength study of luted castable ceramic restorations. McInnes–Ledoux PM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 May; 68(5):823–5
Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic study of the role of tartaric acid in glass–ionomer dental cements. Nicholson JW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Dec;67(12):1451–4
Adhesion of composite resin to bleached and unbleached bovine enamel [published erratum appears in J Dent Res 1989 Feb;68(2):inside back cover] Titley KC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Dec;67(12):1523–8
The influence of polyacid molecular weight on some properties of glass–ionomer cements. Wilson AD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Feb;68(2):89–94
Use of sparse–pore polycarbonate (Nuclepore) membrane for the measurement of chemotaxis of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Comparison of 'micro–Boyden' chambers and estimation of 'drop–off' of cells. Bignold LP. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Mar 31;118(2):217–25
A comparative study of the bond strengths of amalgam and alloy–glass ionomer cores. Arcoria CJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 May;16(3):301–7
Inhibition of bacterial colonization by antimicrobial agents incorporated into dental resins. Bapna MS, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Sep;15(5):405–11
Factors influencing the bond strength between glass polyalkenoate (ionomer) cements and dentine. Walls AW, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Nov;15(6):537–47
Field diagnosis of urinary schistosomiasis by multiple use of nuclepore urine filters. Mshinda H, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Jun;75(3):476–8
Tensile strength of enamel–resin–metal joints. Aboush YE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jun;61(6):688–94
The addition of an adhesive composite resin to the same material: bond strength and clinical techniques. Chiba K, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jun;61(6):669–75
Influence of bonding agents and composites on microleakage. Crim GA. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 May;61(5):571–4
Mechanical and chemical retention of laboratory cured composite to metal surfaces [letter] Glace WR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Dec;60(6):753–4
Microleakage at the gingival margin of class II composite restorations with glass–ionomer liner. Hembree JH Jr. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jan;61(1):28–30
Fracture resistance of posterior teeth restored with glass ionomer–composite resin systems. Joynt RB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jul;62(1):28–31
Effects of etching time on surface morphology and adhesion of a posterior resin to glass–ionomer cement. Joynt RB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Mar;61(3):310–4
An evaluation of the film thickness of resin luting agents. Levine WA. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Aug;62(2):175–8
Tensile bond of resin cements to porcelain veneers. Nicholls JI. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Oct;60(4):443–7
The use of temporary cement as a disclosing medium to improve the seating of gold castings. Noonan JE Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Nov;60(5):644
The sealing properties of temporary filling materials. Pashley EL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Sep;60(3):292–7
Report of the Committee on Scientific Investigation of the American Academy of Restorative Dentistry [letter] Simmons JJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb;61(2):255
Marginal leakage of composite resin restorations in combination with dentinal and enamel bonding agents. Sparrius O, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jun;61(6):678–84
In vitro degradation of cements: a comparison of three test methods. Swartz ML, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jul; 62(1):17–23
Tensile strength of three bonding agents for resin–bonded prostheses. Tregaskes JN, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jul; 62(1):14–7
Study of the retention of pins. Vitsentzos SI. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Oct;60(4):447–51
Glass ionomer cements: "current status and applications". Scherer W. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Aug–Sep;54(7):52–4 (9 ref.)
Use of glass ionomers as retrofilling materials. Barkhordar RA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Jun; 67(6):734–9
The effects of surface configuration on the retentive properties of parallel–sided dowels cemented with a composite luting agent. Shih KS. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1989 Jan;13(1):23–32
Effect of load–cycling on bond between composite fillings and dentin established by Gluma and various resins. Munksgaard EC, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Dec; 96(6):579–83
Influence of dentin–bonding agents and a glass–ionomer base on the cervical marginal seal of Class II composite restorations. Shortall A, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Dec; 96(6):590–4
Field evaluation of polycarbonate versus conventional safety glasses. John G, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Dec;81(12):1534–6
[Adhesion of glass ionomer to composite resins. Several practical data] Perotti R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 May; 38(5):515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Assessment of the efficacy of electrophonophoresis in treating chronic periodontitis] Mamedova FM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar–Apr;68(2):73–4 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Substitutes for N–phenylglycine in adhesive bonding to dentin. Johnston AD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Sep; 68(9):1337–44
Formation of hydroxyapatite in hydrogels from tetracalcium phosphate/dicalcium phosphate mixtures. Sugawara A, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1989 Mar;31(1):372–81

PHARMACOLOGY

"Pulpal response to a glass ionomer luting cement' [letter] Martin N. **Br Dent J** 1988 Oct 8;165(7):241
'Pulpal response to a glass–ionomer luting cement' [letter] Walls AW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Oct 22;165(8):279
[Tulux cement. A new double–timed light–hardening composite cement for adhesive–retained restorations] Krejci I, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989; 99(4):454–61 **(Ger, Fre)**
[Bonding strength of metal frameworks and adhesive agents in the resin–bonded bridge technic. 3. Comparative research on various retention mechanisms and adhesive systems] Wirz J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989; 99(1):24–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bonding strength of metal frameworks and adhesive agents in the resin–bonded bridge technic. II. Electrolytic etching of 12 precious and nonprecious metal alloys] Wirz J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(9):944–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical research on the antiseptic properties of a co–adjuvant product in root canal therapy and of an endodontic cement] Dal Canto R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Jul;37(7):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

ANSI/ADA specification no. 66 for dental glass ionomer cements. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Jul;119(1):205

TOXICITY

The effect of smear layer removal on the in vitro cytotoxicity of four dental restorative materials. Meryon SD, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Oct;16(5):222–6
In vitro studies on the potential for pulpal cytotoxicity of glass–ionomer cements. Hume WR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Jun;67(6):915–8
Cytotoxicity of dental composites and other materials in a new in vitro device. Hanks CT, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Sep;17(8):396–403
[Scotchbond dentin–bonding material in the biological test chain—is an adhesive composite–filling technic pulp–compatible?] Beer R, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989;77(3):243–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DENTAL CEMENTUM

ANALYSIS

Human and mouse cementum proteins immunologically related to enamel proteins. Slavkin HC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 25;991(1):12–8
Soluble glycosylated phosphoproteins of cementum. Glimcher MJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Sep;45(3):165–72
Differences between enamel–related and cementum–related dentin in the rat incisor with special emphasis on the phosphoproteins. Steinfort J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2840–5

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural evidence of directed cell migration during initial cementoblast differentiation in root formation. Cho MI, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Jul;23(4):268–76

EMBRYOLOGY

Hertwig's epithelial root sheath differentiation and initial cementum and bone formation during long–term organ culture of mouse mandibular first molars using serumless, chemically–defined medium. Slavkin HC, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1989 Jan;24(1):28–40

INJURIES

[Histology of 2 cemental tear fractures. A case report] Lehm A, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989;77(2):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Enhancement by extracts of mineralized tissues of protein production by human gingival fibroblasts in vitro. Somerman MJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(12):879–83
Effects of distance from the pulp and thickness on the hydraulic conductance of human radicular dentin. Fogel HM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Nov;67(11):1381–5
[On the possibility of bone and cementum formation and reattachment in filling bone defects with hydroxyapatite] Lo Bianco F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Oct; 37(10):733–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Early plaque colonization on human cementum. Carrassi A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Apr;16(4):265–7
Ultrastructural observations on bacterial invasion in cementum and radicular dentin of periodontally diseased human teeth. Adriaens PA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Aug; 59(8):493–503

PATHOLOGY

The effects of partial demineralization and fibronectin on migration and growth of gingival epithelial cells on cementum in vitro. Pitaru S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Nov; 67(11):1386–91
Human root caries: histopathology of initial lesions in cementum and dentin. Schüpbach P, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Mar;18(3):146–56

PHYSIOLOGY

Rate and growth pattern of cementum apposition as compared to dentine and root formation in a fluorochrome–labelled monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Bosshardt D, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1989 Mar;17(1):3–13
A combination of platelet–derived and insulin–like growth factors enhances periodontal regeneration. Lynch SE, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Sep;16(8):545–8
The chemoattractive potency of periodontal ligament, cementum and dentin for human gingival fibroblasts. Nishimura K, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1989 Mar;24(2):146–8
Cell and fiber attachment to demineralized cementum from normal root surfaces. Hanes PJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Apr;60(4):188–98
Growth and migration of gingival epithelial cells on mineralized and partially demineralized root surfaces in an in vitro system. Pitaru S, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Aug; 59(8):531–4
Fluorescence from dentin and cementum in human mandibular second premolars and its relation to age. Kvaal S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Apr;97(2):131–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of granulation tissue, dental calculus and contaminated root cementum on periodontal wound

healing. An experimental study in monkeys. Blomlöf L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Jan;16(1):27–32

Role of "diseased" root cementum in healing following treatment of periodontal disease. A clinical study. Nyman S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Aug;15(7):464–8

Cell and fiber responses to cementum from periodontitis-affected root surfaces after citric acid treatment. Polson AM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Sep; 16(8):489–97

[The role of dental root cement in the pathogenesis and therapy of periodontal diseases] Ljuśković B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 Nov–Dec;45(6):444–50 **(Scr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Light and scanning electron microscopic observations of the canalicular system in human cellular cementum. Ismail OS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Oct;222(2):121–7

Gingival fibroblasts and tissues attachment to curetted cementum surface in periodontally involved teeth. Nishimura K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1989; 38(1):16–23

Influence of pulpal treatments on cell and tissue reactions in the marginal periodontium. Blomlöf L, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Sep;59(9):577–83

Scanning electron microscopic study of prepared cavities involving enamel, dentin, and cementum. Hargreaves JA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb;61(2):191–7

Incremental lines in prehistoric cremated teeth. A technical note. Grosskopf B. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1989;77(3):309–11

[Dental cement, that forgotten substance. A review of the literature] Graf JM, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(8):846–58 (80 ref.) **(Fre, Ger)**

DENTAL CLINICS

A custom-designed computer network for a dental clinical school. Moore CJ, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Apr;34(2):166–74

Special surgery opens. Evans J. **Br Dent J** 1988 Aug 20; 165(4):150

Parental child abuse and neglect from a paediatric dental clinic: two case reports. Wandera A, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Apr;66(4):293–9

Implications of the changing medical profile of a dental school patient population. Rhodus NL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Sep;119(3):414–6

The ex-dental clinic patient: what can we learn? Francis JL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Apr;53(4):244–5

[Late results with hybrid dentures in low-income patients. An investigation at the Cantonal Public Dental Clinic of Zurich] Brunner T, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(2):166–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An analysis of the reasons for removing teeth in a polyclinic surgical department] Korchevskiĭ VP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Nov–Dec;67(6):71–2 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

An extramural dental education program in a rural setting in Florida. Shreve WB Jr, et al. **J Community Health** 1989 Spring;14(1):53–60

[The work organization of the examination room at the therapeutic and surgical departments of a dental policlinic] Fel'dman EI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct; 67(5):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the work of a regional dental polyclinic in maximizing the amount of service in a single visit] Fel'dman EI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug;67(4):84–6 **(Rus)**

[Organization of the admission of dental patients at an orthodontics department] Filippov GP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jan–Feb;68(1):85 **(Rus)**

[A new organizational form for increasing the efficiency of treatment of the principal dental diseases] Iatsenko LS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug;67(4):88–9 **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Comprehensive system of dispensary care for the population by dentists] Tomenko EK. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(7):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DENTAL CROWNS see CROWNS

DENTAL DEPOSITS

The effects of pellicle formation on streptococcal adhesion to human enamel and artificial substrata with various surface free-energies. Pratt-Terpstra IH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Mar;68(3):463–7

ANALYSIS

Protein adsorption to hydroxyapatite and to calcium fluoride in vitro and amino acid analyses of pellicle formed on normal enamel and on calcium-fluoride-covered enamel in vivo. Rykke M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Aug; 47(4):245–51

PATHOLOGY

[Biomorphs of oral acellular organic deposits] Müller RF, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(6):611–3 **(Ger)**

DENTAL DEVICES, HOME CARE

The retention of newly-acquired brushing and flossing skills. Stewart JE, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 May;16(5):331–2

Comparative effectiveness of flossing and brushing in reducing interproximal bleeding. Graves RC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 May;60(5):243–7

Effects of flossing on plaque and gingivitis in third grade schoolchildren. Rich SK, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1989 Spring;49(2):73–7

No effect of waxed dental floss on enamel fluoride uptake or on enamel dissolution changes. Barbakow F, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(1):40–3

[Microbial colonization and various cleaning procedures for orthodontic appliances] Diedrich P. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1989 Jun;50(3):231–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

A treasury of dentistry. Toothpicks. Foley GP. **J Am Coll Dent** 1988 Fall;55(3):39

STANDARDS

[The significance of the contamination of dental care articles. The results of a field study] Hingst V. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1989 Apr; 187(4–6):337–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DENTAL ENAMEL

see related
AMELOBLASTS
AMELOGENESIS

Conference on Calcium Fluoride-like Minerals on Enamel. Groningen, The Netherlands, 21 and 22 April 1988. Proceedings. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Dec;46(6):323–97

A clinical study of amount of adhesive remaining on enamel after debonding, comparing etch times of 15 and 60 seconds. Kinch AP, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 May;95(5):415–21

Evaluation of the anticaries benefit of fluoride toothpastes using an enamel insert model. Schäfer F. **Caries Res** 1989; 23(2):81–6

Utilization of a continuous streptococcal surface to measure interbacterial adherence in vitro and in vivo. Liljemark WF, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Dec;67(12):1455–60

The effects of pellicle formation on streptococcal adhesion to human enamel and artificial substrata with various surface free-energies. Pratt-Terpstra IH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Mar;68(3):463–7

Adhesion of composite resin to bleached and unbleached bovine enamel [published erratum appears in J Dent Res 1989 Feb;68(2):inside back cover] Titley KC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Dec;67(12):1523–8

Tensile strength of enamel-resin-metal joints. Aboush YE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jun;61(6):688–94

[The shear bond strength of 7 photocuring composites and 4 opaque materials to enamel] Shi CX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov; 23(6):359–61 **(Chi)**

[Hygienic evaluation of working conditions of workers engaged in the production of decorative enamel] Bondar' NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Feb;(2):74–5 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Bilateral double dens invaginatus of maxillary incisors in a young Chinese girl. Lee AM, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Aug; 33(4):310–2

Re: A review of differential diagnosis of dental fluorosis and non-fluoride enamel defects [letter] MacDonald P. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Feb;55(2):106–7

A modified DDE Index for use in epidemiological studies of enamel defects. Clarkson J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Mar; 68(3):445–50

An in vitro investigation of developmental defects of enamel under wet and dry conditions. Chau SS, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1989 Jul;85(381):78–82

The prevalence of development defects of enamel and dental caries in New Zealand children receiving differing fluoride supplementation, in 1982 and 1985. de Liefde B, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1989 Jan;85(379):2–8

[Structural, ultrastructural and microanalytical study of multiple enamel pearls] Bohne W, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1989 Jan; 32(1):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The incidence of enamel projections on the roots of the permanent teeth] Sutalo J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(2):174–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Applicability of acid-etching techniques for fluoride determination on enamel after topical fluoride treatment. Ogaard B. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Dec;46(6):337–40

Protein adsorption to hydroxyapatite and to calcium fluoride in vitro and amino acid analyses of pellicle formed on normal enamel and on calcium-fluoride-covered enamel in vivo. Rykke M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Aug; 47(4):245–51

19F MAS-NMR and solution chemical characterization of the reactions of fluoride with hydroxyapatite and powdered enamel. White DJ, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Dec; 46(6):375–89

The relative distribution of fluoride in erupted and unerupted enamel of human third molars from a low fluoride area. Grobler SR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(9):627–30

Distribution of fluoride in the enamel of rat incisors examined by an abrasive microsampling technique. Kato K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(9):653–6

Demonstration by staining and radioautography of cyclical distributions of protein at the enamel surface in rat incisors. McKee MD, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(6):413–23

Volume distribution and concentration of protein, mineral and water in developing bovine enamel. Robinson C, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(3):159–62

X-ray diffraction and thermal studies of crystals from the outer and inner layers of human dental enamel. Sakae T. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(10):707–13

Mineralization differences between human deciduous and permanent enamel measured by quantitative microradiography. Wilson PR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989; 34(2):85–8

X-ray study and microhardness data of some dental enamel species. Salama SN, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 Apr; 10(3):209–12

Sulfated glycoconjugates in rat incisor secretory ameloblasts and developing enamel matrix. Kogaya Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Nov;43(5):307–18

Enamel fluoride and caries in Icelandic children and a comparison of enamel fluoride in Swedish and Icelandic children. Bjarnason S, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(2):87–91

Demineralization in acidified gelatin at different sites on the same enamel surface. Creanor SL, et al. **Caries Res** 1989; 23(5):345–7

Mineral and protein concentrations in enamel of the developing permanent porcine dentition. Robinson C, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(6):321–6

Electron-microscopic and microprobe analyses on the pigmented and unpigmented enamel of Sorex (Insectivora). Kozawa Y, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;90(1):61–5

Fluoride distribution in the enamel of the mesio-lingual cusps of pairs of erupted and unerupted third molars of man with a low fluoride background. Grobler SR, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1988 Jun;16(2):89–94

Differences between enamel-related and cementum-related dentin in the rat incisor with special emphasis on the phosphoproteins. Steinfort J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2840–5

Electron probe micro-analysis for subsurface demineralization and remineralization of dental enamel. Chu JS, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Jan;68(1):26–31

Quantitative study of fluoride transport during subsurface dissolution of dental enamel. Chu JS, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Jan;68(1):32–41

Biophysical analyses of sequential bands of enamel related to ruffle-ended and smooth-ended maturation ameloblasts. McKee MD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Feb;68(2):101–6

Alteration of enamel proteins in hypomaturation amelogenesis imperfecta. Wright JT, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Sep;68(9):1328–30

[The Ca and P content of various layers of human dental enamel in differing manifestations of fluorosis] Nikolishin AK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jan–Feb;68(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The dimensions of everyday class-II cavity preparations for amalgam. Jokstad A. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Apr; 47(2):89–99

Ultrasonic studies of unblemished and artificially demineralized enamel in extracted human teeth: a new method for detecting early caries. Ng SY, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Oct;16(5):201–9

CYTOLOGY

Epithelial cytodifferentiation and extracellular matrix formation in enamel-free areas of the occlusal cusp during development of mouse molars: light and electron microscopic studies. Sakakura Y, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Apr;184(4):287–97

Tubular lysosomes in ruffle-ended ameloblasts associated with enamel maturation in rat incisor. Salama AH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Jun;37(6):801–11

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of Lycasin versus sucrose sweets in demineralization studies of human enamel and hydroxylapatite. Grenby TH, et al. **Caries Res** 1988; 22(5):269–75

Elemental surface concentration ratios and surface free energies of human enamel after application of chlorhexidine and adsorption of salivary constituents. Perdok JF, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(5):297–302

The pre- and posteruptive effects of fluoride in the caries decline. Beltran ED, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Fall; 48(4):233–40 (145 ref.)

Effects of phosphonoformic and phosphonoacetic acids on developing enamel of rat molars. Caracatsanis M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Apr;97(2):139–49

Effect of fluoride and cobalt on forming enamel: scanning electron microscope and X-ray microanalysis study. Ashrafi SH, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Sep;2(3):1527–34

Dentin abrasion (RDA), enamel abrasion (REA) and polishing scores of dentifrices sold in Switzerland. Barbakow F, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989; 99(4):408–13

[Semiquantitative in vitro study of the etching of human enamel: scanning electron microscopy observations] Rodde J. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1989 Jun; 32(2):87–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The incisor of the rat—not only an indicator for disorders of homeostasis] Ponsold W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Aug 1;43(15):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of topical application in vivo of preparations consisting of fluoride and strontium on human teeth] Angelillo IF, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Mar;38(3):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

H+-K+-ATPase activity in the rat incisor enamel organ during enamel formation. Sasaki T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Aug;221(4):823–33

Identification and characterization of enamel proteinases isolated from developing enamel. Amelogeninolytic serine proteinases are associated with enamel maturation in pig. Overall CM, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 15;256(3):965–72

Chromatographic separation of alkaline phosphatase from dental enamel. Moe D, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Feb; 97(1):8–13

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The structure and development of the collar enameloid in two teleost fishes, Halichoeres poecilopterus and Pagrus major. Sasagawa I, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988; 178(6):499–511

A review of differential diagnosis of dental fluorosis and non-fluoride enamel defects. Osuji OO, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Oct;54(10):743–7 (34 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

A histochemical study on lectin binding in the immature enamel and secretory ameloblasts of rat incisors. Akita H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Jun;155(2):139–49

INJURIES

Experimental studies of the application of the Er:YAG laser on dental hard substances: II. Light microscopic and SEM investigations. Keller U, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989; 9(4):345–51

Some epidemiological and scanning electron microscopic features of crazing of the dental enamel of Polynesians. Hoffman MP, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1989 Jul;85(381):86–90

METABOLISM

'Calcium fluoride-like' material formed in partially demineralized human enamel in vivo owing to the action of fluoridated toothpastes. Arends J, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Dec;46(6):347–53

The role of 'CaF2-like' material in topical fluoridation of enamel in situ. Dijkman TG, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Dec;46(6):391–7

Degradation of surface enamel and formation of precipitates after topical applications of sodium fluoride solutions in vitro. Duschner H, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Dec; 46(6):365–74

Banding patterns in rat incisor enamel stained by histochemical complexing methods for calcium. McKee MD, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 May;224(1):7–13

Effect of colchicine on the transport of precursor enamel protein in secretory ameloblasts studied by 3H-proline radioautography in vitro. Matsuo S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Aug;221(4):812–22

Degradation and loss of matrix proteins from developing enamel. Smith CE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Jun;224(2):292–316

Studies on the influx of [3H]-histidine and 45Ca through a surgical opening to rat incisor ameloblasts and adjacent enamel. Eisenmann DR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989; 34(2):93–102

Absence of in-vitro fluoride-binding by the organic matrix of developing bovine enamel. Lussi A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(7):531–3

In vitro albumin binding on apatite crystals from developing enamel. Menanteau J, et al. **Bone Miner** 1987 Nov; 3(2):137–41

Tuft protein: its relationship with the keratins and the developing enamel matrix. Robinson C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Jun;44(6):393–8

Effect of topical fluoride treatments on fluoride distribution during in vitro caries-like lesion formation. Clarkson BH, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(5):263–8

Protection by F, I, Sr, and combinations against fermentation attack by Streptococcus sobrinus artificial plaque on bovine enamel. Luoma H, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(1):5–13

Relationship between enamel formation and eruption rate in rat mandibular incisors. Robinson C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988;254(3):655–8

Histochemical properties of sulfated glycoconjugates in developing enameloid matrix of the fish Polypterus senegalus. Kogaya Y. **Histochemistry** 1989;91(3):185–90

Fluoride uptake and inhibition of intra-oral demineralization, following the application of varnishes with different concentrations of fluoride. de Bruyn H, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1988 Jun;16(2):81–7

The effect of fluoride containing toothpastes on sound human enamel in vivo during 3 weeks. Gelhard TB, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1988 Jun;16(2):95–9

Adsorption of aminefluorides on human enamel. Busscher HJ, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Aug;16(4):166–71

Comparison of fluoride uptake produced by tray and flossing methods in vitro. Guo MK, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Mar; 68(3):496–8

The effect of lactic and acetic acid on the formation of artificial caries lesions. Hoppenbrouwers PM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Dec;67(12):1466–7

Fluoride acquisition on and in human enamel during topical application in vitro. Saxegaard E, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Dec;96(6):523–35

No effect of waxed dental floss on enamel fluoride uptake or on enamel dissolution changes. Barbakow F, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(1):40–3

Fluoride uptake on dry versus water-saliva wetted human enamel surfaces in vitro after topical application of a varnish (Duraphat) containing fluoride. Koch G, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1988;12(6):221–5

[Recent findings on amelogenesis and mineralization of dental enamel] Morabito A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Jan; 38(1):147–9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[De- and remineralization processes of the surface layer of the enamel in intact and pulp-extirpated teeth] Borovskiĭ EV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 May-Jun;68(3):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the enamel mineralization of the intact permanent teeth in children 6 to 14 years old] Udovitskaia EV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 May-Jun;68(3):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Monobacterial and mixed bacterial plaques of Streptococcus mutans and Veillonella alcalescens in an artificial mouth: development, metabolism, and effect on human dental enamel. Noorda WD, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(6):342–7

Invasion of Streptococcus mutans and Lactobacillus salivarius in early caries lesions of gnotobiotic rats. Seppä L, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(5):371–4

The mechanism of action of chlorhexidine. A study of plaque growth on enamel inserts in vivo. Jenkins S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Aug;15(7):415–24

Increased pH-lowering ability of Streptococcus mutans cell masses associated with extracellular glucan-rich matrix material and the mechanisms involved. Van Houte J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Mar;68(3):451–9

Electron-microscopic observation of adherence of serotype c Streptococcus mutans to the enamel surface due to glucan synthesis. Koga T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Nov; 269(4):492–500

PATHOLOGY

Enamel wear caused by ceramic brackets. Douglass JB. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Feb;95(2):96–8

Plaque accumulations caused by interdental stripping [published erratum appears in Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1989 May;95(5):27A] Radlanski RJ, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Nov;94(5):416–20

The effect of dental probing on subsequent enamel demineralization. van Dorp CS, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Sep-Oct;55(5):343–7

Suitability of human, bovine, equine, and ovine tooth enamel for studies of artificial bacterial carious lesions. Edmunds DH, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(6):327–36

Time dependency of microhardness indentations in human and bovine dentine compared with human enamel. Herkströter FM, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(5):342–4

Comparison of in vitro demineralization of enamel sections and slabs. Strang R, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(6):348–9

Prevention of sucrose-induced demineralization of tooth enamel by chewing sorbitol gum. Kashket S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Mar;68(3):460–2

Studies on sound and carious enamel with the quantitative acoustic microscope. Peck SD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Feb; 68(2):107–12

[Interference microscopy of human dental enamel at various age periods] Lutskaia IK. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Aug;95(8):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of zeta potential and surface energy on bacterial adhesion to uncoated and saliva-coated human enamel and dentin. Weerkamp AH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Dec; 67(12):1483–7

[Depression of the critical pH in remineralization of a dental enamel admixture of calcium by cariogenic food] Knappwost A, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1988 Nov; 75(11):570–1 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

In vivo progress of enamel and root surface lesions under plaque as a function of time. Ogaard B, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(5):302–5

RADIATION EFFECTS

[In vitro enamel fluoridation using an ultraviolet laser] Vernole B, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1989 Jan; 32(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemico-physical hypotheses on the fixation of fluorine in enamel using laser light] Palano D, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Dec;37(12):923–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spectrophotometric study of the absorption of ultraviolet light by enamel] Palano D, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Dec;37(12):929–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fluoridation of enamel in vitro using UV laser irradiation] Vernole B, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Dec;37(12):915–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Image analysis of radiolucencies in approximal enamel: a comparison of xeroradiographic and conventional film images. Shearer AC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Apr;67(4):453–8

SURGERY

Experimental studies of the application of the Er:YAG laser on dental hard substances: I. Measurement of the ablation rate. Hibst R, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(4):338–44

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A 3-year clinical and SEM study of surface changes of carious enamel lesions after inactivation. Artun J, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Apr;95(4):327–33

Critical comments on the article entitled "Organization of Crystals in Enamel" by H. Warshawsky. Kallenbach E. **Anat Rec** 1989 Jun;224(2):263

Analysis of crystallite shape in rat incisor enamel [letter] Simmelink JW. **Anat Rec** 1988 Oct;222(2):211–6

Organization of crystals in enamel. Warshawsky H. **Anat Rec** 1989 Jun;224(2):242–62 (42 ref.)

Response to the critical comments on the article entitled "Organization of Crystals in Enamel". Warshawsky H. **Anat Rec** 1989 Jun;224(2):264

Scanning electron microscopy of molar enamel structure of cricetodontine neogene rodents. Rodde J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(10):749–59

The macroscopic and scanning electron-microscopic appearance and microhardness of the enamel, and the related histological changes in the enamel organ of erupting sheep incisors resulting from a prolonged low daily dose of fluoride. Suckling G, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988; 33(5):361–73

The effect of etch-time on the bond strength of a sealant and on the etch-pattern in primary and permanent enamel: an evaluation. Tandon S, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 May-Jun;56(3):186–90

Scanning electron microscope appearance of the enamel/composite/bracket areas using different methods of surface enamel treatment, composite mix and bracket loading. Oliver RG, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1989 Feb;16(1):39–46

The dentino-enamel junction: a structural and microanalytical study of early mineralization. Arsenault AL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Aug;45(2):111–21

Structure of the so-called 'prismless' enamel in human deciduous teeth. Kodaka T, et al. **Caries Res** 1989; 23(5):290–6

Structure of dental plaque and the plaque-enamel interface in human experimental caries. Nyvad B, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(3):151–8

A comparative scanning electron microscope study of acid etch technique of "normal" American, "normal" Kenyan and fluorosed Kenyan teeth. Opinya GN. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Oct;64(10):648–56

Formation of the tooth enamel rod pattern and the cytoskeletal organization in secretory ameloblasts of the rat incisor. Nishikawa S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec; 47(2):222–32

Microstructural features of carious human enamel imaged with back-scattered electrons. Pearce EI, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Feb;68(2):113–8

A simple method for the preparation of isolated enamel crystallites for transmission electron microscopy. McKee MD, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1988 Feb;8(2):225–6

Effects of fixation delay and colchicine on the presence of stippled material in the newly formed enamel of the rat incisor. Uchida T. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1988; 37(4):189–98

Lattice fringe studies of (100) defects in enamel crystallites. Lee DD. **J Microsc** 1989 Jun;154 (Pt 3):209–14

Structure of Sorex (Insectivora) enamel. Kozawa Y, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1988 Jun;30(2):120–7

Amelogenesis imperfecta: a scanning electron microscopic and microradiographic study. Bäckman B, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Mar;18(3):140–5

Neutralizing phosphoric acid in the acid etch resin technique. Kellar M, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Nov;15(6):625–30

Scanning electron microscopic study of prepared cavities involving enamel, dentin, and cementum. Hargreaves JA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb;61(2):191–7

Micrographic and profilometric evaluation of the finish produced by diamond and tungsten carbide finishing burs on enamel and dentin. Price RB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Sep;60(3):311–6

Penetration of etched enamel by bonding agents [letter] Rueggeberg FA. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Sep;60(3):401

Effect of pyrophosphate on protein adsorption to hydroxyapatite in vitro and on pellicle formation in vivo. Rykke M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Dec;96(6):517–22

Basis of the structure and development of mammalian enamel as seen by scanning electron microscopy. Boyde A, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Sep;2(3):1479–90 (44 ref.)

Ultrastructural variation in enamel of Australian marsupials. Gilkeson CF, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1989 Mar;3(1):177–91

Enamel structure in primates: a review of scanning electron microscope studies. Martin LB, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Sep;2(3):1503–26 (64 ref.)

A scanning electron microscopic study on surface lesions in fluorosed enamel of roe deer (Capreolus capreolus L.). Kierdorf U, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 May;26(3):209–15

[A scanning electron microscopy of the surface structure of caries-susceptible sites on permanent teeth] Yue SL, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Dec;19(4):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An external aprismatic layer on temporary and permanent teeth] Piacentini C, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1988 Aug–Dec; 31(3–4):177–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scanning electron microscopic studies of the morphology of the interdental abrading enamel surfaces of human permanent teeth] Radlanski RJ. **Anat Anz** 1988;167(5):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The micromorphology of unfinished and finished enamel and dentin surfaces following differential pretreatment] Haller B, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988; 98(10):1078–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analytic measurement of the solubility of the enamel surface exposed to acid and morphometric study of the resulting erosion in rat incisors treated with aluminum] Kóbor A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Mar;82(3):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Scanning electron microscopy of enamel and dentin changes in incipient caries] Szabó J, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1988 Sep; 81(9):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A study, using scanning electron microscopy (SEM), of the honeycomb pits of enamel] Anastasi G, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1988 Jul–Sep;93(3):187–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computerized reconstruction of the spatial organization of enamel rods] Anastasi G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Jan; 38(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of etching on the enamel microstructure of the support teeth and the subsequent fixation of adhesive resin-bonded bridgework prostheses] Gumetskiĭ RA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Nov–Dec;67(6):73–4 **(Rus)**

DENTAL ENAMEL HYPOPLASIA

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Labial hypoplasia of primary canines in black Head Start children. Duncan WK, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Nov–Dec;55(6):423–6

A photographically recorded assessment of enamel hypoplasia in fluoridated and non-fluoridated areas in England. Levine RS, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Apr 8; 166(7):249–52

Primary canine hypoplasia in Head Start children. Silberman SL, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1989 Winter;49(1):15–8

ETIOLOGY

Dental and oral abnormalities in selected ectodermal dysplasia syndromes. Levin LS. **Birth Defects** 1988; 24(2):205–27 (58 ref.)

[Hypoplasia of the enamel and systemic pathology] Morabito A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Dec;37(12):1037–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Incidence and patterning of dental enamel hypoplasia among the Neandertals. Ogilvie MD, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 May;79(1):25–41

PATHOLOGY

Social and biological correlates of localized enamel hypoplasia of the human deciduous canine tooth. Skinner MF, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Jun;79(2):159–75

The chronology of enamel hypoplasias in an industrial population: a reappraisal of Sarnat and Shour (1941, 1942). Goodman AH. **Hum Biol** 1988 Oct;60(5):781–91 (27 ref.)

Hypoplastic–hypocalcified enamel of teeth and dysplastic nails: an undescribed ectodermal dysplasia syndrome. Takeda Y, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Apr; 18(2):73–5

[Hereditary type enamel hypoplasia. Clinical and histopathological findings of an observed case] Debernardi C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Mar;38(3):321–34 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of development of tetracycline-induced changes in the teeth of children with the use of sodium fluoride] Antalovská Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Oct 24; 125(43):1317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPY

[Light-cured resin and its clinical application] Song SQ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 May; 23(3):152–4, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DENTAL ENAMEL PERMEABILITY see under **TOOTH PERMEABILITY**

DENTAL ENAMEL PROTEINS

Tooth enamel protein, amelogenin, has a probable beta-spiral internal channel, Gln112–Leu138, within a single polypeptide chain: preliminary molecular mechanics and dynamics studies. Renugopalakrishnan V, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Jan;28(1):297–303

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical demonstration of amelogenins and enamelins secreted by ameloblasts during the secretory and maturation stages. Inage T, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989 Jul;52(3):213–29

Demonstration by staining and radioautography of cyclical distributions of protein at the enamel surface in rat incisors. McKee MD, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(6):413–23

Human and mouse cementum proteins immunologically related to enamel proteins. Slavkin HC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 25;991(1):12–8

Enamel proteins within two preferentially used animal models. Dajean S, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1989 Jun; 32(2):69–72

Mineral and protein concentrations in enamel of the developing permanent porcine dentition. Robinson C, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(6):321–6

Serum albumin and its acid hydrolysis peptides dominate preparations of mineral-bound enamel proteins. Limeback H, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Apr;4(2):235–41

Alteration of enamel proteins in hypomaturation amelogenesis imperfecta. Wright JT, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Sep;68(9):1328–30

[Analysis of human enamel proteins at various ages] Chen WY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep; 23(5):287–90 **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis and secretion of enamel proteins in the rat incisor. Nanci A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Jun;224(2):277–91

GENETICS

Phylogenetic distribution of enamel proteins: immunohistochemical localization with monoclonal antibodies indicates the evolutionary appearance of enamelins prior to amelogenins. Herold R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Aug;45(2):88–94

Spatial- and temporal-restricted pattern for amelogenin gene expression during mouse molar tooth organogenesis. Snead ML, et al. **Development** 1988 Sep;104(1):77–85

Human and mouse amelogenin gene loci are on the sex chromosomes. Lau EC, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Feb;4(2):162–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification, characterization, and biosynthesis of bovine enamelins. Ogata Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Dec; 43(6):389–99

METABOLISM

Structure and function of enamel gene products. Deutsch D. **Anat Rec** 1989 Jun;224(2):189–210 (224 ref.)

Degradation and loss of matrix proteins from developing enamel. Smith CE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Jun;224(2):292–316

Identification and characterization of enamel proteinases isolated from developing enamel. Amelogeninolytic serine proteinases are associated with enamel maturation in pig. Overall CM, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 15;256(3):965–72

Tuft protein: its relationship with the keratins and the developing enamel matrix. Robinson C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Jun;44(6):393–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of fluoride in the apatitic lattice on adsorption of enamel proteins onto calcium apatites. Tanabe T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Mar;67(3):536–42

PHYSIOLOGY

Tooth enamel protein, amelogenin, has a probable beta-spiral internal channel, Gln112–Leu138, within a single polypeptide chain: preliminary molecular mechanics and dynamics studies. Renugopalakrishnan V, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Jan;28(1):297–303

Possible roles of partial sequences at N- and C-termini of amelogenin in protein–enamel mineral interaction. Aoba T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Sep;68(9):1331–6

DENTAL ENAMEL SOLUBILITY

No effect of waxed dental floss on enamel fluoride uptake or on enamel dissolution changes. Barbakow F, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(1):40–3

[Effect of ontogenetic factors on the formation of acid-resistant or acid-susceptible enamel in children's teeth] Suntsov VG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug;67(4):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The dissolution rate of enamel in acid in developing rat incisors. Kato K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(9):657–60

Protection by F, I, Sr, and combinations against fermentation attack by Streptococcus sobrinus artificial plaque on bovine enamel. Luoma H, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(1):5–13

The influence of high- and low-molecular-weight inhibitors on dissolution kinetics of hydroxyapatite and human enamel in lactate buffers: a constant composition study. Budz JA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Dec;67(12):1493–8

The absence of an age effect on enamel solubility in phosphoric acid. Shay K, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Nov; 60(5):531–40

[Analytic measurement of the solubility of the enamel surface exposed to acid and morphometric study of the resulting erosion in rat incisors treated with aluminum] Kóbor A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Mar;82(3):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The effect of selenium on the acid-solubility of the incisor enamel in rats kept on normal feed and on a low-protein diet] Tóth P Jr, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1988 Nov;81(11):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DENTAL EQUIPMENT

Relativity theory for dentists [letter] Challacombe KV. **Br Dent J** 1988 Nov 19;165(10):356

Relativity theory for dentists [letter] Eccles JD. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jan 7;166(1):7

Quick isolation of vacuum suction [letter] Marchment MD. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jun 24;166(12):438–9

Methods of disinfection of the water system of dental units by water chlorination. Fiehn NE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Dec;67(12):1499–504

Determination of vertical dimension by hydraulic intraoral jack. LoSchiavo M, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Jul; 15(4):393–9

A comparison of lateral interocclusal records to pantographic tracings. Curtis DA. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jul;62(1):23–7

Secure mounting of diagnostic casts. Elledge DA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Apr;61(4):519–20

An evaluation of the criteria used to diagnose mandibular dysfunction with the mandibular kinesiograph. Feine JS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Sep;60(3):374–80

Application of a geometric principle for locating the mandibular hinge axis through the use of a double recording stylus. Getz EH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Nov; 60(5):553–9

Graphic tracings of condylar paths and measurements of condylar angles. el-Gheriani AS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jan;61(1):77–87

Transferring anterior occlusal guidance to the articulator. Gross MD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Mar;61(3):282–5

A graphic comparison of mandibular border movements generated by various articulators. Part II: Results. Hatano Y, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Apr;61(4):425–9

Pantograph clutch retention and stability. Jennings DE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jun;61(6):652–4

An evaluation of the criteria used to diagnose mandibular dysfunction with the mandibular kinesiograph [letter] Meyer NJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Mar;61(3):386

Potential errors when using a computerized pantograph. Price RB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb;61(2):155–60

A comparison of articulator settings obtained by using an electronic pantograph and lateral interocclusal recordings. Price RB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Aug;60(2):159–64

A graphic comparison of mandibular border movements generated by various articulators. Part I: Methodology. Stern N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Aug;60(2):194–8

New face-bow simplifies routine use and dental laboratory cooperation. Strohaver RA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Nov;60(5):638–41

A mathematical method for calculating the compensating anterior stop pin setting of a semiadjustable arcon articulator. Wright WJ Jr. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Mar; 61(3):362–7

Bacterial contamination of dental unit water lines—a possible source of cross-infection. Tippett BF, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1988 Oct;84(378):112–3

[Functional study of the temporomandibular joint in new orthodontic cases using the hinge axis recorder] Jähnig A, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1989 Apr;50(2):136–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A computer-dentist questionnaire. The opinions of dentists on the requirements for a computer in practice—a written survey in the German-speaking part of Switzerland] Widmer JM, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988; 98(12):1349–55 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Development of a procedure for the study of the viral infection potential of dental aerosols] Winkler B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Sep;34(9):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An aide to constructional bite adjustment] Komári J. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Mar;82(3):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Dental x-ray pictures made by parallel and right-angle technics] Martonffy K. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Jul;82(7):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Sanitation, disinfection and sterilization of the work

environment. 21st national congress of the Italian Society of Odontostomatology and Maxillo-facial Surgery. Florence, November 19-21, 1987. Proceedings] **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Sep;37(9):661-700 **(Ita)**

[Disinfection and sterilization in the field of dentistry: practical implications and possibility of control in the confrontation with HIV] Simonetti D'Arca A, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1987 Jan-Apr;38(1-2):81-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A basic model of a stomatological chair] Belov KE, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 Mar-Apr;(2):61-2 **(Rus)**

[Equipment for the dentist's working area K-1M] Fedorovich VE. **Med Tekh** 1989 Jan-Feb;(1):56-7 **(Rus)**

[A stomatologic unit US-02] Lapshin VA. **Med Tekh** 1989 Jan-Feb;(1):57-8 **(Rus)**

[An amalgam mixer for dental work] Semiusov GG. **Med Tekh** 1989 Jan-Feb;(1):58-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An apparatus for preparing metallic dental crowns prior to polymerization] Zaltsev VP, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 Sep-Oct;(5):57-9 **(Rus)**

[The relationship of Christensen's phenomena to the structure of the temporomandibular joints] Parilov VV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar-Apr;68(2):49-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

No offshore coverage [letter] Rustebakke DA. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Jul;55(7):525

INSTRUMENTATION

Gnathosonic analyser. Teodorescu HN, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Jul;26(4):428-31

STANDARDS

International dental standards. The work of ISO TC106. Jacobsen PH. **Br Dent J** 1988 Aug 6;165(3):109-11

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Do developments in the dental laboratory industry reflect changes in dental practice and the supply industry? Waldman HB. **Ann Dent** 1988 Winter;47(2):8-10 (17 ref.)

[Computer systems for dental practice. A survey of the products in German-speaking areas] Marxer H. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(12):1342-8 **(Ger)**

DENTAL FACILITIES

Progress report on Surgery V. **Br Dent J** 1988 Nov 5;165(9):344

[The significance of amoebae and other protozoa in water conduit systems in dental units] Michel R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1989 Apr;187(4-6):312-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbial contamination of the air in dental departments. Preliminary note] Marino F, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1986 Jan-Dec;37(1-6):103-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

[The occurrence of legionella in dental units and the consequences for practice hygiene] Borneff M. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1989 Apr;187(4-6):295-311 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DENTAL FILLINGS, PERMANENT see **DENTAL RESTORATION, PERMANENT**

DENTAL FILLINGS, TEMPORARY see **DENTAL RESTORATION, TEMPORARY**

DENTAL FISSURES see under **DENTAL CARIES**

DENTAL FISTULA

ETIOLOGY

Odontogenic sinus tracts. Hodges TP, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Jul;40(1):113-6 (8 ref.)

Cutaneous sinus of dental origin: a diagnosis requiring clinical and radiologic correlation. Held JL, et al. **Cutis** 1989 Jan;43(1):22-4

Cutaneous sinus tracts of dental etiology. McWalter GM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Nov;66(5):608-14

DENTAL FOCAL INFECTION see **FOCAL INFECTION, DENTAL**

DENTAL GRANULOMA see **PERIAPICAL GRANULOMA**

DENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

A model for oral health care for elderly persons in nursing homes with an estimate of the resources needed. Vigild M. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Aug;47(4):199-204

Continuing potential for pediatric dental services in nonurban areas. Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 May-Jun;56(3):216-9

Why not the NHS? Carrington HB. **Br Dent J** 1988 Nov 19;165(10):352

'Dentists and ethnic minority communities' [letter] Clarke J. **Br Dent J** 1989 May 6;166(9):320

'Why not the NHS?' [letter] Lando LJ. **Br Dent J** 1988 Dec 24;165(12):420

Can social workers damage your dental health [letter] Rippon R. **Br Dent J** 1988 Sep 10;165(5):159

'The great debate' [letter] Saunders SM. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jun 10;166(11):398-9

Dental nurses in Trinidad and Tobago. Steele LP. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1988;22(4):364-72

Practice profiling. Rocky BN. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Nov;54(11):817-9

National survey of oral health care in Finnish private old people's homes. Ekelund R. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;17(3):158-61

Computerized target marketing in dentistry: a personal view. Reed OK. **Int Dent J** 1989 Mar;39(1):48-51

Dental insurance: its variations and relationship to the use of dental services. Waldman HB. **J Am Coll Dent** 1989 Summer;56(2):4-9

Emphasis. Dental marketing: strategies for success. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Oct;117(5):563-7

Proceedings of the sixth annual conference, The Robert Wood Johnson Dental Services Research Scholars Program. Princeton, New Jersey, June 1-2, 1988. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Nov;52(11):595-672

Older Americans' access to oral health care. Dolan TA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Nov;52(11):637-42

Needs for service, education, and research for stomatology in China [editorial] Sandham HJ. **J Dent Res** 1988 Mar;67(3):612

Oral health services in Madina Monowara region of Saudi Arabia. Khan AA. **J R Soc Health** 1989 Apr;109(2):74-5

Filling the vacuum [editorial] **N Z Dent J** 1989 Jul;85(381):77

Dental services in municipal old people's homes in Finland in 1979 and 1986. Ekelund R, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1988;84(5-6):315-8

Oral status and estimated treatment need in Swedish air force conscripts. Petersson LG, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1989;13(1-2):69-76

[Dental status and treatment needs of 66-year-old inhabitants of the city of Zurich] Imfeld T, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(12):1328-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience in community health: orodental health plan in a region in Granada (letter)] Ballesteros Alvarez P, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1988 Mar-Apr;2(5):117-8 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Windermere relativities inquiry. Nettley MP, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Sep 10;165(5):188-92

Scottish dentists' preferences for remuneration and their opinions on the scope of General Dental Service treatment. Nuttall NM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jun 24;166(12):451-4

MANPOWER

A profile of dentists working in the General and Community Dental Services in Scotland in 1987. Fyffe HE, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jun 10;166(11):411-4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Dental caries, visible plaque, and gingival bleeding in young adult Danes in alternative dental programs. Schwarz E. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Jun;47(3):149-57

Dental treatment provided to young adult Danes enrolled in alternative dental programs during a 3-year period. Schwarz E. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Jun;47(3):159-65

'White knight' into just 'honest broker' [letter] Macey-Dare BL. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jun 10;166(11):397

The Community Dental Service—opportunities for the future [editorial] Beal JH. **Community Dent Health** 1988 Dec;5(4):327-9

[The development of a system of accounting for the work of dentists] Leont'ev VK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 May-Jun;68(3):71-2 **(Rus)**

[The organization of the dentist's work in a rural locality] Sundukov IuN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 May-Jun;68(3):72-5 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Effectiveness of outpatient dental care for the schoolchildren of Arkhangelsk] Zakrevskaia SF. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep-Oct;67(5):62-3 **(Rus)**

[Problems in raising the quality of dental care for servicemen] Aleksandrov NM. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 May;(5):36-7 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A positive step in the right direction [editorial] Lester KS. **J Dent Res** 1988 Jun;67(6):974

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The effect of public or private management on patients with temporomandibular joint pain dysfunction. Gerke DC, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Aug;34(4):310-4

Requirement and supply of dental services in Victoria. Spencer AJ, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Aug;34(4):340-9

Visit to Poland. **Br Dent J** 1989 Aug 5;167(3):109

The establishment and development of new dental practices. Gankerseer EJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jul 8;167(1):22-5

Preventive dental care for toddlers [letter] Winter GB, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Aug 5;167(3):94

Uptake of General Dental Service care in the northern region 1985. Carmichael CL. **Community Dent Health** 1988 Sep;5(3):219-29

Estimating periodontal treatment needs from epidemiological data [editorial] Douglass CW. **J Periodontol** 1989 Jul;60(7):417-9

An estimate of periodontal treatment needs in the U.S. based on epidemiologic data. Oliver RC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Jul;60(7):371-80

Monitoring and evaluation of oral health. Report of a WHO Expert Committee. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1989;782:1-69

TRENDS

[Dental care after leaving school. The problem of dental care for young people after leaving obligatory school dental care] Magri F, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(3):324-30 **(Ger, Fre)**

[An analysis of the status of stomatologic services in East Germany] Stüber P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Aug;34(8):453-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comprehensive system of dispensary care for the population by dentists] Tomenko EK. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(7):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The results of an experiment in the perestroika of dental care] Filipchik IS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 May-Jun;68(3):74-6 **(Rus)**

[Unresolved problems of dental service during the transition to universal dispensary care of the population] Michkaeva VI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar-Apr;68(2):88-9 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Dental insurance coverage and the use of dental services by children. Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 Mar-Apr;56(2):125-8

Is it better to avoid the dentist? [letter] **BMJ** 1988 Dec 3;297(6661):1467

Attracting patients to dentists. Lindsay S, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 4;298(6669):273-4

Use of dental services among Danish youths: role of the social environment, the individual, and the delivery system. Lissau I, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;17(3):109-16

Reducing barriers to older persons' use of dental services. Kiyak HA. **Int Dent J** 1989 Jun;39(2):95-102 (41 ref.)

The increasing use of dental services is reflected in increased dentist income. Case report. Waldman HB. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Oct;54(8):34-6

Utilization of dental services in an elderly population. Palmqvist S. **Swed Dent J** 1989;13(1-2):61-8

Use of dental services and dental health: United States, 1986. Jack SS, et al. **Vital Health Stat [10]** 1988 Oct;(165):1-84

[Effect of social factors on the oral health status and utilization of stomatologic care by elderly citizens] Hofmann S, et al. **ZFA** 1989 Jan-Feb;44(1):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DENTAL HEALTH SURVEYS

Dental caries, visible plaque, and gingival bleeding in young adult Danes in alternative dental programs. Schwarz E. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Jun;47(3):149-57

Dental care and dental health: NHIS. Kovar MG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Nov;78(11):1496-7

Dental health of children in Australia, 1977-1985. Carr LM. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Jun;33(3):205-11

The Brisbane Statistical Division Survey of Adult Dental Health 1984. 4. Comparisons with other surveys. Powell RN, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Jun;33(3):218-23

Dental survey in Nigeria. Part 4. Prevalence and severity of periodontal diseases. Kubota K, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1988 Jun;35(1-2):11-7

The dental condition of Dutch schoolchildren assessed by a new dental health index. Carpay JJ, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1988 Sep;5(3):231-41

Clinical index systems used to assess the efficacy of mouthrinses on plaque and gingivitis. Fischman SL. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Sep;15(8):506-10 (23 ref.)

Effect on periodontal status of rotary electric toothbrushes vs. manual toothbrushes during periodontal maintenance. I. Clinical results. Boyd RL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Jul;60(7):390-5

The relationship between gingivitis and plaque levels. Breuer MM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Apr;60(4):172-5

An estimate of periodontal treatment needs in the U.S. based on epidemiologic data. Oliver RC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Jul;60(7):371-80

A study of United States Army dental fitness Class 3 patients. McClave RJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Dec;153(12):633-7

Oral conditions among workers in the Danish granite industry. Petersen PE, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988 Oct;14(5):328-31

[Epidemiologic survey of orodental health in Fada N'Gourma (Burkina Faso)] Abellard J, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1989 Jan;32(1):31-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidermolysis bullosa from the dermatologic and stomatologic viewpoint] Heise P, et al.

Dermatol Monatsschr 1988;174(10):643–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effectiveness of long-term stomatologic outpatient care of adults—results of a study] Neumann PE, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1989 Mar;35(3):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[How do adults evaluate their dental and oral hygiene status?] Schneider HG, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1988 May;34(5):314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stomatologic studies of Mozambique children. Periodontal and oral health status] Ulbrich M, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1988 Dec;34(12):728–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[How does the rate of participation in epidemiologic research affect oral health data?] Heinrich J, et al. Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 1989;77(2):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of social factors on the oral health status and utilization of stomatologic care by elderly citizens] Hofmann S, et al. ZFA 1989 Jan–Feb;44(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dental status in a group of Neapolitan school-age children] Angelillo IF, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1988 Oct; 37(10):789–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinico-statistical evaluation of oral hygiene standards in a sample of military recruits] Bianco A. Minerva Stomatol 1988 Nov;37(11):911–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Correlation of acid–base balance of the saliva, oral hygiene and state of dentition in smoking and non-smoking patients] Re G, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1988 Jun;37(6):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Fluoroprophylaxis of dental caries. Current status in the provinces of Genoa and Savona] Zecca M, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1989 Feb;38(2):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The use of repeated measures analysis of variance for plaque and gingival indices. Gunsolley JC, et al. J Clin Periodontol 1989 Mar;16(3):156–63

DENTAL HIGH SPEED EQUIPMENT

Autoclavable handpieces [letter] Davis JM. Br Dent J 1989 Jan 21;166(2):35–6

Autoclavable handpieces [letter] Martin MV. Br Dent J 1988 Nov 19;165(10):356

Lubricating coolants for high-speed dental handpieces. von Fraunhofer JA, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 1989 Aug; 119(2):291–5

Fiber optic probe augmented sonic scaling versus conventional sonic scaling. Johnson GK, et al. J Periodontol 1989 Mar;60(3):131–6

Periodontal hearing after treatment with either the Titan-S sonic scaler or hand instruments. Laurell L, et al. Swed Dent J 1988;12(5):187–92

[Effect of the type of dental burs, their rotation rate and load on the quality of the cavity wall preparation] Solntsev AS, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1989 Jan–Feb;68(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tension pneumothorax during dental anesthesia. Samuel J, et al. Anesth Analg 1988 Dec;67(12):1187–8

HISTORY

The true discoverer of the dental air turbine handpiece, Sir John Walsh of New Zealand. Ring ME. N Z Dent J 1988 Jul;84(377):78–9

DENTAL HYGIENISTS

Evolving dental practice configurations and the role for dental hygienists. Waldman HB. Ann Dent 1988 Summer; 47(1):38–40

'The great debate' [letter] Br Dent J 1989 Apr 22;166(8):280

'The great debate' [letter; comment] Br Dent J 1989 Mar 11;166(5):149–50. Comment on: Br Dent J 1989 Feb 11;166(3):66

The role of the dental hygienist in general dental practice. Collins MR. Br Dent J 1988 Aug 6;165(3):106–8

'The great debate' [letter] Fearn A. Br Dent J 1989 May 6;166(9):318

Career patterns of dental hygienists qualifying from the Liverpool Dental Hospital School of Dental Hygiene. Hillam DG. Br Dent J 1989 Apr 22;166(8):310–1

Fair pay for hygienists [letter] Hillam DG. Br Dent J 1989 Feb 11;166(3):69

'The great debate' [letter] Leatherman GH. Br Dent J 1989 Mar 25;166(6):196

'The great debate' [letter] Strahan JD. Br Dent J 1989 Apr 8;166(7):243

Supervision requirements for dental hygienists. Can Dent Assoc J 1989 Jan;55(1):14–5

Supervision requirements for dental hygienists' [letter] Williams E. Can Dent Assoc J 1989 Apr;55(4):275

Dental hygienists' influence on the patients' knowledge, motivation, self-care, and perception of change. Uitenbroek DG, et al. Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1989 Apr; 17(2):87–90

Attitudes of two groups of dentists towards dental hygienists. Uitenbroek DG, et al. Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1989 Feb;17(1):11–3

Allergic contact dermatitis from dental composite resins due to aromatic epoxy acrylates and aliphatic acrylates. Kanerva L, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1989 Mar;20(3):201–11

Report of dental society program activity regarding liaison with dental assisting, hygiene, and laboratory technology organizations. Council on Dental Practice. J Am Dent Assoc 1989 Apr;118(4):489–92

Dental hygienists and public health dentistry [letter] J Public Health Dent 1988 Fall;48(4):196

Dental public health from the first 50 years to the second 50: dental auxiliaries in public health—increasing or decreasing responsibilities? Fales MH. J Public Health Dent 1988 Fall;48(4):264–6

The influence of periodontal screening upon dental hygienist practice in the Royal Navy. Woodman AJ. J R Nav Med Serv 1988 Winter;74(3):165–71

HIV and hepatitis B infection in an international cohort of dental hygienists. Dobloug JH, et al. Scand J Dent Res 1988 Oct;96(5):448–50

EDUCATION

An analysis of response changes on objective test questions. Huntley DE. J Allied Health 1985 May;14(2):213–222

Changes in generic and degree completion dental hygiene student characteristics. Carr S, et al. J Dent Educ 1989 Apr;53(4):241–3

Perceived value of mock interviews as preparation for seeking employment. Everett-Gutmann M. J Dent Educ 1988 Oct;52(10):571–3

HISTORY

[The dental hygiene profession. The history and development of the dental hygiene profession in Switzerland] Haldemann B, et al. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1989;99(3):331–5 (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

Cognitive style as related to emotional empathy. DeVore CH, et al. J Dent Educ 1989 Sep;53(9):538–41

DENTAL IMPLANTATION

Treatment of a periodontal intrabony pocket in man by a mucoperiosteal free graft combined with a calcium phosphate implant. Bilbeissi MW, et al. Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol 1989 Jun; 32(2):99–104

Hydroxyapatite biomaterial implanted in human periodontal defects: an histological and ultrastructural study. Orly I, et al. Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol 1989 Jun; 32(2):79–86

Surgical stents and major oral maxillofacial surgery. Small SA. Dent Clin North Am 1989 Jul;33(3):497–509 (19 ref.)

National Institutes of Health consensus development conference statement: dental implants. J Am Dent Assoc 1988 Sep;117(3):509, 511, 513

Interfacial analysis of fiber-reinforced bioactive glass dental root implants. Schepers E, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1989 Jul;23(7):735–52

Ultrastructural comparisons of ceramic and titanium dental implants in vivo: a scanning electron microscopic study. Steflik DE, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1989 Aug; 23(8):895–909

A watershed in dental implantology: the second NIH Consensus Development Conference on Dental Implants. Quayle AA. J Dent 1988 Oct;16(5):239–41 (4 ref.)

National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference statement on dental implants June 13–15, 1988. J Dent Educ 1988 Dec;52(12):824–7 (0 ref.)

Statement of the American Association of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgeons. Babbush CA. J Dent Educ 1988 Dec;52(12):768–9

Indications and contraindications for different types of implant therapy. Bolender CL. J Dent Educ 1988 Dec; 52(12):757–9 (16 ref.)

Tooth replacement by oral endoprostheses: clinical aspects. Brånemark PI. J Dent Educ 1988 Dec;52(12):821–3

Statement of the American Academy of Implant Dentistry. Evasic R. J Dent Educ 1988 Dec;52(12):765–6

Biocompatibility—the interaction of biomaterials and host response. Gross UM. J Dent Educ 1988 Dec;52(12):798–803 (43 ref.)

The scientific basis for dental implant therapy. McKinney RV Jr, et al. J Dent Educ 1988 Dec;52(12):696–705 (39 ref.)

The soft tissue interface in dental implantology. Meffert RM. J Dent Educ 1988 Dec;52(12):810–1

Summary of biological considerations. Melcher AH. J Dent Educ 1988 Dec;52(12):812–4

The use of animal models in research on dental implants. Natiella JR. J Dent Educ 1988 Dec;52(12):792–7 (127 ref.)

Surgical considerations in implant dentistry. Shulman LB. J Dent Educ 1988 Dec;52(12):712–20 (94 ref.)

The in-vitro effect of a titanium implant on oral microflora: comparison with other metallic compounds. Joshi RI, et al. J Med Microbiol 1988 Oct;27(2):105–7

Feasibility of mandibular inferior border grafts [letter] Galey RK. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1989 Jan;47(1):2, 105

Attitudes of removable denture patients toward dental implants. Akagawa Y, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1988 Sep; 60(3):362–4

The mandibular subperiosteal implant denture: a fourteen-year study. Bailey JH, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1988 Sep;60(3):358–61

A retrospective survey of patients treated with subperiosteal and endosseous implants. Falomo OO, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1988 Nov;60(5):587–90

Studies of the clinical usefulness of porous hydroxylapatite in the field of dental and oral surgery [published erratum appears in Keio J Med 1988 Dec;37(4):following 488] Asanami S, et al. Keio J Med 1988 Sep;37(3):265–81

An eclectic approach to implant dentistry. Guaccio RA. N Y State Dent J 1989 A,or;55(4):41–3

The impact of implants on dental practice. A review of the 1988 NIH Consensus Development Conference. Judy KW. N Y State Dent J 1989 Apr;55(4):24–7 (6 ref.)

The inspiring promise of dental implantology [editorial] Tillis BP. N Y State Dent J 1989 Apr;55(4):5

Dental implants. Benefit and risk. Natl Inst Health Consensus Dev Conf Summ 1977–78;1:13–9 (0 ref.)

Comparison of histological effects of different bioceramic implants on surgically created periodontal defects in monkeys. Wong MY, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1989 Feb;88(2):152–8

[SEM and EDAX studies of the bioactive ceramic implant-bone interface] Yang XD. Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 May; 23(3):155–7, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Prosthetic aspects of implantation] Kulhánek L. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl 1987;30(3):351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Soldering without transition (osteoassimilation) between the human maxillary bone and a compact dental implant in natural calcite from marine invertebrate] Lopez E, et al. C R Acad Sci [III] 1989;309(6):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Biomechanics of dental implants: theoretical aspects] Richter EJ. Rev Belge Med Dent 1987;42(6):186–90 (Fre)

[On the possibility of bone and cementum formation and reattachment in filling bone defects with hydroxyapatite] Lo Bianco F, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1988 Oct; 37(10):733–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The influence of functional stress on the mandibular tissue around the apatite implant] Aikawa S. Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Jun;55(2):381–436 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Medical risks associated with dental implants. Matukas VJ. J Dent Educ 1988 Dec;52(12):745–7 (30 ref.)

EDUCATION

A mock surgery laboratory experience in implant dentistry. Huebner GR, et al. J Dent Educ 1989 Aug;53(8):495

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Dental implant retrieval analyses. Lemons JE. J Dent Educ 1988 Dec;52(12):748–56 (29 ref.)

TRENDS

Future directions in surface preparation of dental implants. Baier RE, et al. J Dent Educ 1988 Dec;52(12):788–91 (51 ref.)

Biomechanics of oral implants: future research directions. Brunski JB. J Dent Educ 1988 Dec;52(12):775–87 (70 ref.)

Future directions for research on materials and design of dental implants. Smith DC. J Dent Educ 1988 Dec; 52(12):815–20

Future directions in dental implant materials research. Young FA. J Dent Educ 1988 Dec;52(12):770–4

UTILIZATION

Current implant usage. Worthington P. J Dent Educ 1988 Dec;52(12):692–5

DENTAL IMPLANTATION, ENDOSSEOUS

Pitfalls of panoramic radiology in implant surgery. Serman NJ. Ann Dent 1989 Summer;48(1):13–6 (10 ref.)

The immediate or delayed replacement of teeth by permucosal intra-osseous implants: the Tübingen implant system. Part 1. Implant design, rationale for use and pre-operative assessment. Quayle AA, et al. Br Dent J 1989 May 20;166(10):365–70

"All implants succeed—all implants fail". Part two. Crawford PR. Can Dent Assoc J 1989 Jun;55(6):461–3

"All implants succeed: all implants fail." Part one. Crawford PR. Can Dent Assoc J 1989 May;55(5):367–72

Reconstruction of the resected mandible using titanium implants in a free vascularized graft. Fenton AH, et al. Can Dent Assoc J 1989 Jun;55(6):465–8

Implant prosthodontics: the advent of osseointegration [editorial] Zarb GA. Can Dent Assoc J 1989 May;55(5):335

The role of osseointegrated implants in esthetic dentistry. Sullivan DY. Dent Clin North Am 1989 Apr;33(2):165–70, 194–200

Use of provisional prostheses with osseointegration. Zarb GA, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Jul;33(3):423–33
Evaluation of satisfaction of denture wearers with the transmandibular implant. van Waas MA, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Jun;18(3):145–7
Conference proceedings: Dental implants. National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference. June 13–15, 1988. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Dec;52(12):678–827 (0 ref.)
Indications and contraindications for different types of implant therapy. Bolender CL. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Dec; 52(12):757–9 (16 ref.)
Requirements for clinical trials. Kapur KK, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Dec;52(12):760–4 (53 ref.)
Statement from the Academy of Osseointegration. Krogh P. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Dec;52(12):767
Periodontal considerations of implants and implant associated microbiota. Newman MG, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Dec; 52(12):737–44 (55 ref.)
Bone tissue interface. Roberts WE. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Dec; 52(12):804–9 (7 ref.)
Implants for partial edentulism. Schnitman PA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Dec;52(12):725–36 (78 ref.)
Fibro–osteal and osteal integration: a comparative analysis of blade and fixture type dental implants supported by clinical trials. Weiss CM. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Dec; 52(12):706–11 (18 ref.)
Implants for complete denture therapy. Zarb GA. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Dec;52(12):721–4 (33 ref.)
A clinical, radiographic, and histological evaluation of permucosal dental implants of dense hydroxylapatite in dogs. De Lange GL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Mar; 68(3):509–18
Postmortem examination of six maxillary core–vent implants: report of a case. Gores RJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Mar;47(3):302–6
Multicenter follow–up study of the transmandibular implant. Maxson B, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Aug; 47(8):785–9
Ultrastructure of the peri–implant junctional epithelium on single–crystal sapphire endosseous dental implant loaded with functional stress. Hashimoto M, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 May;16(3):261–70
Histological and histomorphometrical analysis of bioactive glass and fibre reinforced bioactive glass dental root implants. Schepers E, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Sep; 15(5):473–87
Microbiota and crevicular fluid collagenase activity in the osseointegrated dental implant sulcus: a comparison of sites in edentulous and partially edentulous patients. Apse P, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1989 Mar;24(2):96–105
Most ideal esthetics with prosthodontic treatment [letter] Balshi TJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Aug;60(2):260
A technique for fabricating a fixed provisional prosthesis on osseointegrated fixtures. Berglin GM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Mar;61(3):347–8
Prosthodontic rehabilitation of the partially edentulous trauma patient by using osseointegrated implants. Diaz–Arnold AM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Sep; 60(3):354–7
A retrospective survey of patients treated with subperiosteal and endosseous implants. Falomo OO, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Nov;60(5):587–90
The interaction of a magnetically retained denture with osseointegrated implants. Highton R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Oct;60(4):486–90
Site classification for the osseointegrated implant. Jensen O. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb;61(2):228–34
Tissue–integrated implants for the partially edentulous patient. Jones SD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Sep; 60(3):349–54
Implant transfer coping verification jig. Knudson RC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 May;61(5):601–2
Clinical and statistical analyses of human clinical trials with the single crystal aluminum oxide endosteal dental implant: five–year results. Koth DL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Aug;60(2):226–34
Structural failure of osseointegrated implants at the time of restoration. A clinical report. Lewandowski JA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Aug;62(2):127–9
Osseointegration of two types of implants in nonhuman primates. Lum LB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Dec; 60(6):700–5
Increased retention of a maxillary obturator prosthesis using osteointegrated intramobile cylinder dental implants: A clinical report. Mentag PJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Oct; 60(4):411–5
Presurgical radiographic assessment for implants. Petrikowski CG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jan;61(1):59–64
Basic biomechanics of dental implants in prosthetic dentistry. Richter EJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 May;61(5):602–9
Bone stress distribution for three endosseous implants. Rieger MR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb;61(2):223–8 (9 ref.)
Alternative materials for three endosseous implants. Rieger MR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jun;61(6):717–22
Comparisons between fixed partial dentures supported by blade–vent implants and removable partial dentures [letter] Schwarz WD. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Aug;60(2):260
Titanium implants in irradiated dog mandibles. Schweiger JW. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Aug;62(2):201–5
A retrospective multicenter evaluation of the survival rate of osseointegrated fixtures supporting fixed partial prostheses in the treatment of partial edentulism. van Steenberghe D. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb;61(2):217–23
Reconstruction of the edentulous maxillary arch by using prosthodontic implants. Zobler MN. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Oct;60(4):474–8
Legal and surgical considerations in evaluating candidates for implant procedures. Burkes J, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Apr;55(4):38–9
An eclectic approach to implant dentistry. Guaccio RA. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Apr;55(4):41–3
A comparison of current root form implants. Biomechanical design and prosthodontic applications. Ismail JY. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Apr;55(4):34–6
The osseointegration of dental implants. An overview. Lipkowitz RD, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Jan;55(1):32–4 (8 ref.)
Has osseointegration become implant osseohysteria? Meffert RM. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Apr;55(4):45–8 (13 ref.)
The inspiring promise of dental implantology [editorial] Tillis BP. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Apr;55(4):5
Functional mandibular reconstruction: prevention of the oral invalid. Lukash FN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Aug; 84(2):227–33; discussion 234–5
[Criteria for choosing an endosseous implant. Clinical and fundamental results concerning sintered ceramic implants] Dubruille JH, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1989; 90(2):104–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The individual tooth implant. Indications for an individual tooth implant—a case report] Grunder U. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(4):444–53 **(Ger, Fre)**
[Osseous integration (editorial)] Mericske–Stern R. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(5):511, 513 **(Ger, Fre)**
[Biomechanical principles of endosseous screw implants] Stoiber B. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 5;100(15):522–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative radiographic and histopathologic study on tissue response to endodontic materials in the rabbit femur] Calura G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Jun;37(6):417–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The deformation and strain parameters in endosseous implantation] Chernikis AS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Nov–Dec;67(6):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Consequences of inadequate bone healing before implant surgery. Scott RF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Apr; 61(4):399–401

HISTORY

Implant dentistry: historical overview with current perspective. Balkin BE. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Dec;52(12):683–5 (27 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Osseointegrated implants: five systems. Implants today and the anchor implant system. Bergman HR. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Jun;55(6):471–2
Osseointegrated implants: five systems. Integral implant system. Boner C, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Jun; 55(6):475–6
Osseointegrated implants: five systems. The IMZ implant. Chapman RJ. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Jun;55(6):474–5
Osseointegrated implants: five systems. The Core–Vent implant system. Friedman JR, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Jun;55(6):476–7
Osseointegrated implants: five systems. The Brånemark system. Laney WR. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Jun;55(6):472–3
Biological determinants in implant design. Ten Cate AR. **Int Dent J** 1989 Jun;39(2):108–12 (41 ref.)
The transmandibular implant: a 12–year follow–up study. Bosker H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 May; 47(5):442–50
The transmandibular implant: a 2–year prospective study. Powers MP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Jul; 47(7):679–83
A precision alignment frame for endosseous post dental implants. Brose MO, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Nov; 60(5):591–4
Submerged alumina dental root implants in humans: five–year evaluation. Brose MO, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 May; 61(5):594–601
Template for positioning and angulation of intraosseous implants. Burns DR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Oct; 60(4):479–83
Prosthetic management of unparallel titanium plasma–sprayed screw implants. Farish SE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb;61(2):129–32
Surgical location guide for use with osseointegrating implants. Edge MJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Nov; 153(11):585–6
[Bone tissue reaction to the insertion of an implant made of corundum ceramic] Kalamkarov KhA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct;67(5):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

The immediate or delayed replacement of teeth by permucosal intra–osseous implants: the Tübingen implant system. Part 2: Surgical and restorative techniques. Quayle AA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jun 10;166(11):403–10
Mandibular reconstruction with subsequent denture implantation. Tahara S, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 May; 42(3):344–6
Modification of the technique for placement of titanium plasma sprayed (TPS) screw implants. Farish SE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 May;47(5):535–6
Modified Y–closure after exposure of osseointegrated implants in the maxilla. Jensen OT. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Mar;47(3):310
Simultaneous maxillary sinus floor bone grafting and placement of hydroxylapatite–coated implants. Kent JN, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Mar;47(3):238–42
Eleven–year study of hydroxyapatite implants. Denissen HW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jun;61(6):706–12
Primary placement of osseointegrated implants in microvascular mandibular reconstruction. Urken ML, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jul;101(1):56–73
[Implants—preprosthetic surgery. Endosseous implants and simultaneous preprosthetic operations on the mandible: the technic and results] Hardt N, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(5):574–85 **(Ger, Fre)**
[Implant–secured complete denture in the edentulous mandible. A longitudinal clinical study with results after 4 years] Mericske–Stern R. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(9):931–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Implants in total prosthetics. Anchorage of a total prosthesis in the edentulous lower jaw using 2 implants with a single attachment] Mericske–Stern R, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(8):870–6 **(Ger, Fre)**
[Oral implants and bone grafts. Autologous bone graft fixation and the primary use of endosseous implants: expansion of the indications in the area of oral implantology] Roux M, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(10):1094–103 **(Ger, Fre)**
[Dental prosthesis using implants made of corundum ceramics] Kalamkarov KhA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 May–Jun;68(3):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Enhancement of rehabilitation by use of implantable adjuncts with vascularized bone grafts for mandible reconstruction. Sanger JR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Oct;156(4):243–7

TRENDS

The implant blitz. Mascola R. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Aug–Sep;55(7):8

DENTAL IMPLANTATION, ENDOSSEOUS, ENDODONTIC

[Principles and practical questions of oral endosseous implantation of DIAKOR aluminum oxide bioceramics. I. The implant] Vajdovich I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Jan; 82(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METHODS

[Stabilization of the resected tooth root with a transdental 2–piece metal–ceramic implant of our own construction] Skundrić A. **God Vojnomed Akad** 1987;29:59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DENTAL IMPRESSION MATERIALS

see related
SILICONE ELASTOMERS

Impressions for prosthodontic restorations reproducing narrow spaces and severe undercuts. Hansson O, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Aug;46(4):199–206
Laboratory evaluation of the reversible/irreversible hydrocolloid impression technique. Thomasz FG, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Dec;33(6):496–500
Temperature changes of materials during impression taking. Jamani KD, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Aug 20;165(4):129–32
The effect of latex gloves on setting time of vinyl polysiloxane putty impression material. Rosen M, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 May 20;166(10):374–5
The effect of latex gloves on setting time of vinyl polysiloxane putty impression material' [letter] White N. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jul 22;167(2):51
The effects of disposable and custom–made impression trays on the accuracy of impressions. Burton JF, et al. **J Dent** 1989 Jun;17(3):121–3
The rheology of silicone rubber impression materials. Eyre D, et al. **J Dent** 1989 Aug;17(4):171–6
Bite mark impressions: a review of techniques and materials. Benson BW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Sep;33(5):1238–43
The determination of elastic recovery of impression materials at the setting time. Jamani KD, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 Jan;16(1):89–100
Rigidity of elastomeric impression materials. Jamani KD, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 May;16(3):241–8
Physical properties of addition silicones as a function of composition. Williams JR, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Nov; 15(6):639–50
Considerations for adhesion of impression materials to impression trays. Bomberg TJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988

Dec;60(6):681–4
Tensile strength of elastomeric impression materials, adhesive and cohesive bonding. Cullen DR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Aug;62(2):142–5
Simplified shielding of a metallic restoration during radiation therapy. Eichmiller FC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 May; 61(5):640
Reversible hydrocolloid: the standard of excellence. Nemetz H, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Sep;60(3):267–70
Wettability of a hydrophilic addition silicone impression material. Pratten DH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb; 61(2):197–202
Fluid absorbency of retraction cords after soaking in aluminum chloride solution. Runyan DA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Dec;60(6):676–8
Compatibility of type IV dental stones with polyether impression materials. Schelb E, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Nov;60(5):540–2
Evaluation of the viscoelastic behavior of a light-cured denture resin. Tulachka GJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jun;61(6):695–9
Linear dimensional changes in dental impressions after immersion in disinfectant solutions. Tullner JB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Dec;60(6):725–8
Impression materials and gingival retraction techniques for crowns and bridges. Purton DG. **N Z Dent J** 1988 Jul; 84(377):80–3 (28 ref.)
[Problems in disinfection of dental impression materials] Borneff M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1989 Apr;187(4–6):365–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A method for taking upper jaw impression and transferring it to the articulator in a single sitting] Pera P, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Mar;38(3):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[Profilometric research on silicone impression materials] Nechsenko NA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jan–Feb; 68(1):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DENTAL IMPRESSION TECHNIC

Laboratory evaluation of the reversible/irreversible hydrocolloid impression technique. Thomasz FG, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Dec;33(6):496–500
Temperature changes of materials during impression taking. Jamani KD, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Aug 20;165(4):129–32
A Reflex Plotter investigation into the dimensional stability of alginate impressions following disinfection by varying regimes employing 2.2 per cent glutaraldehyde. Jones ML, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1988 Aug;15(3):185–92
A new technique for accurate impression and bite in crown and bridge. Mack WB. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Aug; 119(2):297
Bite mark impressions: a review of techniques and materials. Benson BW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Sep;33(5):1238–43
A simplified technique for intraoral undercut blockout before impression procedures. Baker PS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jul;62(1):116–7
A comparison of protrusive interocclusal records to pantographic tracings. Curtis DA. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Aug;62(2):154–6
An improved technique for bite mark impressions. Dailey JC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb;61(2):153–5
Comparison of two functional impression techniques for distal-extension removable partial dentures [see comments] Diwan RR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Oct;60(4):470–3 (11 ref.). **Comment in:** J Prosthet Dent 1989 Jul;62(1):119
An alternative method of border molding. Lipkin LS. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Sep;60(3):399
Evaluation of the methods for dislodging the impression tray affecting the dimensional accuracy of the abutments in a complete dental arch cast. Shigeto N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jan;61(1):54–8
Comparison of two functional impression techniques for distal-extension removable partial dentures [letter; comment] Sykora O. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jul;62(1):119. **Comment on:** J Prosthet Dent 1988 Oct;60(4):470–3
Linear dimensional changes in dental impressions after immersion in disinfectant solutions. Tullner JB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Dec;60(6):725–8
A two-stage impression technique for distal-extension removable partial dentures. von Krammer R. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Aug;60(2):199–201
Two-stage impression technique for overdentures. White KC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Apr;61(4):452–7
Impression materials and gingival retraction techniques for crowns and bridges. Purton DG. **N Z Dent J** 1988 Jul; 84(377):80–3 (28 ref.)
Measurement of pressure ulcer volume using dental impression materials: suggestion from the field. Covington JS, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Aug;69(8):690–4
[A method for taking upper jaw impression and transferring it to the articulator in a single sitting] Pera P, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Mar;38(3):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

"Vomiting during the taking of dental impressions" [letter] **Br Dent J** 1988 Oct 8;165(7):241
Vomiting during the taking of dental impressions. Two case reports of the use of psychological techniques. Muir JD, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Aug 20;165(4):139–41

INSTRUMENTATION

The effects of disposable and custom-made impression trays on the accuracy of impressions. Burton JF, et al. **J Dent** 1989 Jun;17(3):121–3
Influence of border moulding on the dimensional stability of complete denture impression trays. Hitge ML, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Dec;16(6):282–5
The dimensional stability of complete denture impression trays. Hitge ML, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Oct;16(5):227–32
Considerations for adhesion of impression materials to impression trays. Bomberg TJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Dec;60(6):681–4
A modified edentulous maxillary custom tray to help prevent gagging. Callison GM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jul; 62(1):48–50
Fluid absorbency of retraction cords after soaking in aluminum chloride solution. Runyan DA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Dec;60(6):676–8

DENTAL INLAYS see **INLAYS**

DENTAL INSTRUMENTS

Autoclavable handpieces [letter] Davis JM. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jan 21;166(2):35–6
Autoclavable handpieces [letter] Martin MV. **Br Dent J** 1988 Nov 19;165(10):356
Autoclavable handpieces--an update [letter] Martin MV. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jun 10;166(11):399
Sterility before service [letter] Smith P. **Br Dent J** 1988 Nov 19;165(10):355
Optical quantitation of natural caries in smooth surfaces of extracted teeth. Brinkman J, et al. **Caries Res** 1988; 22(5):257–62
Correcting spray retraction [letter] Davis G. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Oct;117(5):554
The effectiveness of root debridement in open flap procedures by means of a comparison between hand instruments and diamond burs. A SEM study. Schwarz JP, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Sep;16(8):510–8
An evaluation of ther criteria used to diagnose mandibular dysfunction with the mandibular kinesiograph [letter] Cooper BC. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Mar;61(3):388–91
Safe disposal of contaminated syringe needles. Firtell DN. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Aug;60(2):259
Special matrix for restoring teeth with subgingival Class II root caries. Purk JH. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb;61(2):254
Modified Boley gauge for recording vertical dimension. Salib MM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Oct;60(4):520–1
Elastomeric separation to aid the diagnosis and treatment of anterior proximal caries lesions. Stokes AN. **N Z Dent J** 1989 Jul;85(381):90–2
The dental mirror in operations of the prostate. Wise GJ. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jul;169(1):79–80
A new instrument for mercury vapor evacuation during clinical work with dental amalgam. Pohl L, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1988;12(5):193–9
[Construction and testing of a strain gauge for measuring masticatory force] Jäger K, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(6):670–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of the Fistulamat instrument in the preparation of surgical fistulae] Keszthelyi I. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Feb; 82(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[An aide to constructional bite adjustment] Komári J. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Mar;82(3):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Bacterial contamination of water in dental units and means of its control] Angeliillo JF, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Sep;37(9):695–9 **(Ita)**
[Current testing of a physical method for the sterilization of dental instruments using quartz pellets] Martina R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Sep;37(9):692–4 **(Ita)**
[Disinfection, sterilization, decontamination] Silla M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Sep;37(9):670–87 (44 ref.) **(Ita)**
[The Ultradent apparatus for removing dental calculus] Sheĭman VL. **Med Tekh** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of dental probing on subsequent enamel demineralization. van Dorp CS, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Sep–Oct;55(5):343–7
A method to prevent patients from accidentally ingesting dental devices. Harvey W, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Aug; 60(2):143–4
[Pneumomediastinum: complications due to the use of a jet of compressed air] Kern C, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Jan; 36(1):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DENTAL LEAKAGE

Influence of bonding agents and composites on microleakage. Crim GA. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 May;61(5):571–4
Microleakage patterns of porcelain and castable ceramic laminate veneers. Tjan AH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Mar;61(3):276–82

DIAGNOSIS

Marginal leakage of Class II glass-ionomer-silver restorations, with and without posterior composite coverage: an in vitro study. Guelmann M, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 Jul–Aug;56(4):277–82
Microleakage of root restorations. Wenner KK, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Dec;117(7):825–8
Microleakage of root fillings: thermoplastic injection compared with lateral condensation. Callis PD, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Aug;16(4):194–7
The effect of retention grooves on gingival marginal leakage in Class II posterior composite resin restorations. Ben-Amar A, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Jul;15(4):325–31
Neutralizing phosphoric acid in the acid etch resin technique. Kellar M, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Nov;15(6):625–30
Microleakage at the gingival margin of class II composite restorations with glass-ionomer liner. Hembree JH Jr. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jan;61(1):28–30
Long-term monitoring of microleakage of composites. Part I: Radiochemical diffusion technique. Powis DR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Sep;60(3):304–7
The usefulness of dye-penetration studies reexamined. Goldman M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Mar;67(3):327–32

ETIOLOGY

A comparison between the microleakage of direct and indirect composite restorative systems. Douglas WH, et al. **J Dent** 1989 Aug;17(4):184–8
Microleakage of core materials for complete cast gold crowns. Tjan AH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jun; 61(6):659–64

PATHOLOGY

Long-term monitoring of microleakage of composites. Part II: Scanning electron microscopic examination of replica patterns of composite tags. Shortall AC. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Oct;60(4):451–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Microleakage in class II composite restorations bonded to dentin using thermal and load cycling. Darbyshire PA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Mar;67(3):585–7
Marginal closure of composite restorations with the gingival wall in cementum/dentin. Fusayama A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Mar;61(3):293–6
Marginal leakage of composite resin restorations in combination with dentinal and enamel bonding agents. Sparrius O, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jun;61(6):678–84
The effect of varnish and pit and fissure sealants on the sealing capacity of retrofilling techniques. Negm MM. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Oct;66(4):483–8

DENTAL MATERIALS

see related

BONDING, DENTAL

Are present denture base materials and standards satisfactory? Knott N, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Sep 24;165(6):198–200
Changing trends of dental restorative materials. Phillips RW. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Apr;33(2):285–91
Biocompatibility testing of an experimental fluoride releasing resin using human gingival epithelial cells in vitro. Kasten FH, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Jan;25(1):57–62
Microleakage of root restorations. Wenner KK, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Dec;117(7):825–8
Present uses of polymers in dentistry—an introduction. Baratz RS. **J Biomater Appl** 1987 Jan;1(3):316–26 (13 ref.)
Dentin bonding agents—a perspective on research and clinical use. Erickson RL. **J Biomater Appl** 1987 Jan; 1(3):336–72 (39 ref.)
Biocompatible resins in dentistry. Hammesfahr PD. **J Biomater Appl** 1987 Jan;1(3):373–81 (38 ref.)
Modern biomaterials advance the ancient art of dentistry. Szycher M, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1987 Jan;1(3):307–15
Adhesion of stainable, calcium-rich deposits on substrata with different surface free energies. An in vivo study in beagle dogs. Uyen HM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Aug; 16(7):393–7
Design and analysis of clinical trials. Jacobsen PH. **J Dent** 1988 Oct;16(5):215–8
Dental materials: 1987 literature review. van Noort R, et al. **J Dent** 1989 Feb;17(1):1–20 (204 ref.)
Abstracts of papers. 18th annual session, American Association for Dental Research. March 15–19, 1989, San Francisco, California. **J Dent Res** 1989 Mar;68 Spec No:164–438
A polemic on behalf of a poor cousin [editorial] Darvell BW. **J Dent Res** 1989 May;68(5):843
Mechanical properties of poly(alkyl alpha-fluoroacrylate)s as denture-base materials. Kurata S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Mar;68(3):481–3
Dental materials: a glance back ... but a hard look into the future [editorial] Kusy RP. **J Dent Res** 1989 Sep;68(9):1374
Effects of dental medicaments on examination glove permeability. Ready MA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Apr; 61(4):499–503
Influence of pontic material on alveolar mucosal conditions. Tolboe H, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Oct;96(5):442–7
[Clinical and laboratory experience with non-metallic

materials used in oral restoration medicine and their biological effects] Novák L, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1988;31(2):169–275 (198 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Amalgam: observations on the materials and clinical aspects] Spanauf AJ, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1988;43(1):52–62 (33 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of denture base material used for palate on mechanical properties of upper complete denture] Takayama Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;55(3):471–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Remote results of biological treatment of permanent teeth in children using a method of direct and indirect dental pulp covering with Biopulp] Bachanek T, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1984;39:57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

'Use your Yellow Card' [letter] Knott NJ. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jul 22;167(2):51

Occupational health problems and adverse patient reactions in periodontics. Jacobsen N, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Aug;16(7):428–33

Hypersensitivity reactions to dental materials in a referred group of patients. Stenman E, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Feb;97(1):76–83

[Problems with dental prosthesis and dental filling materials: results of epicutaneous tests, consequences and follow-up] Lindmaier A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Jan 15;64(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational allergy in dentists] Rudzki E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Oct 17–24;43(42–43):1371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Destruction of dental polymers and its role in the etiology of denture stomatitis] Temirbaev MA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jan–Feb;68(1):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Restorative dental materials: scanning electron microscopy and x-ray microanalysis. Marshall GW Jr, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Dec;2(4):2007–28 (231 ref.)

[Free methyl-methacrylate content of some dental acrylates] Szabó G, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Jul;82(7):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Research on the radioactivity of materials used in dental practice] Botezatu E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jul–Sep;92(3):559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The modified model cavity method for assessing antibacterial properties of dental restorative materials. Meryon SD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 May;68(5):835–9

[Surface structures and substance loss during the etching of ceramic materials] Schäffer H, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(5):530–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tensile strength of short-fiber-reinforced temporary plastics] Setz J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989; 99(5):544–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the degree of polymerization and particle size of the polymer powder on the processing and properties of denture synthetics] Lenz E, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(6):566–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sitall—a prospective design material for making dentures] Sedunov AA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct; 67(5):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation evaluation of the biocompatibility of dental plastics] Zhad'ko SI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jan–Feb;68(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Australian dental standards laboratory [letter] Atkinson HF. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Dec;33(6):517–8

A year of anniversaries [editorial] Harcourt JK. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Oct;33(5):433–4

Current activities of the Australian Dental Standards Laboratory. Tyas MJ. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Oct;33(5):355–63

International dental standards. The work of ISO TC106. Jacobsen PH. **Br Dent J** 1988 Aug 6;165(3):109–11

[Ways to improve the quality of metal dentures with a titanium nitride coating] Bogatskiĭ VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct;67(5):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Biomaterials for the dental market. Cornell J. **J Biomater Appl** 1988 Jan;2(3):346–57

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The use of composite materials for the orthodontic treatment of patients with the vertical form of pathological tooth abrasiveness] Gumetskiĭ RA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 May–Jun;68(3):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Tissue response to a new collagen-based preparation (BC D)] Calura G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Aug; 37(8):603–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A microbiological test for characterizing dental materials with a mutagenic risk] Tenti FV, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Aug;37(8):579–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bone tissue reaction to the insertion of an implant made of corundum ceramic] Kalamkarov KhA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct;67(5):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DENTAL MEDICAID PROGRAM see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, TITLE 19**

DENTAL MODELS

A Reflex Plotter investigation into the dimensional stability of alginate impressions following disinfection by varying regimes employing 2.2 per cent glutaraldehyde. Jones ML, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1988 Aug;15(3):185–92

The use of videotape to demonstrate the dynamics of bite marks. West MH, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Jan;34(1):88–95

A study on surface reproduction of dental stone models. Detail reproduction test of dental stone and its surface smoothness. Saitoh M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1988 Dec;30(4):302–8

Diagnostic casts—an additional dimension. Assif D, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb;61(2):248–9

Secure mounting of diagnostic casts. Elledge DA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Apr;61(4):519–20

Distance alterations of dies in sagittal direction in dependence of the die material. Schäffer H, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jun;61(6):684–8

Accurately positioning a duplicate cast on the surveying table. von Krammer R. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Mar; 61(3):378–80

[Technic of making a 3-dimension photoelastic model of the tooth and its supporting structures] Wang J. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar; 23(2):76–8, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[3-Dimensional model analysis of normal and dysgnathic bites using a coordinate measurement technic] Schenk HJ. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1989 Apr;50(2):81–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of a wax for modelling the framework of removable dentures] Kovalenko AF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct;67(5):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DENTAL OCCLUSION

see related
JAW RELATION RECORD
MALOCCLUSION

Differences in functional variables, fillings, and tooth wear in two groups of 19-year-old individuals. Dahl BL, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Feb;47(1):35–40

Enlarged occlusal surfaces on first molars due to severe attrition and hypercementosis: examples from prehistoric coastal populations of Texas. Comuzzie AG, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Jan;78(1):9–15

Comparative study of the upper molar occlusal table morphology among seven human populations. Kanazawa E, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Oct;77(2):271–8

Three-dimensional analysis of the maxillary first molar crowns of Canadian Inuit. Mayhall JT, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Jan;78(1):73–8

Human occlusofacial form commonality: race-related traits, ontogeny, paedomorphism, and functional correlates. Zingeser MP. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Jan;78(1):61–71

The physiology of splint therapy: a literature review. Boero RP. **Angle Orthod** 1989 Fall;59(3):165–80 (84 ref.)

Occlusal contacts following orthodontic treatment: a follow-up study. Razdolsky Y, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1989 Fall;59(3):181–5; discussion 186

Functional and morphologic considerations of the articular eminence. Widman DJ. **Angle Orthod** 1988 Jul;58(3):221–36

A gnathodynanometer as an objective means of pain assessment following wisdom tooth removal. High AS, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Aug;26(4):284–91

Northcroft revisited. Moss JP. **Br J Orthod** 1989 Aug; 16(3):155–67

Computers in dentistry. Part four. Bytes 'n bites. The computer moves from the front desk to the operatory. Crawford R. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Sep;54(9):666

Occlusion among a group of Tanzanian urban schoolchildren. Kerosuo H, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Oct;16(5):306–9

Left–right ratio of the tonic vibration reflex at full occlusion in the human masseter muscles. Hoogmartens MJ, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan;28(1):45–52

Dentofacial morphology in children playing musical wind instruments: a longitudinal study. Brattström V, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1989 May;11(2):179–85

Mathematical models of longitudinal mandibular growth for children with normal and untreated Class II, division 1 malocclusion. Buschang PH, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1988 Aug; 10(3):227–34

Lack of correlation between mouth-breathing and bite force. Ingervall B, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1989 Feb;11(1):43–6

Mixed dentition occlusion in 3 ethnic groups. Woon KC. **Int J Orthod** 1988 Fall–Winter;26(3–4):16–9

An easily fabricated occlusal splint. Wright EF. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Nov;117(6):757–8

Sensitivity of temporomandibular joint force calculations to errors in muscle force measurements. Throckmorton GS. **J Biomech** 1989;22(5):455–68

A theoretical model of loading and eminence development of the postnatal human temporomandibular joint. Nickel JC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Jun;67(6):903–10

Relationships between the size, position, and angulation of human jaw muscles and unilateral first molar bite force. Sasaki K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Mar;68(3):499–503

Relationship between the values of masticatory efficiency and biting pressure in children with cerebral palsy—inter-relationship between the maximum biting pressure, chewing cycle and the value of masticatory efficiency. Nakajima I, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1988 Sep;30(3):244–60

The effect of orthognathic surgery on occlusal force. Proffit WR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 May;47(5):457–63

The effects of cusp and jaw morphology on the forces on teeth and the temporomandibular joint. Katona TR. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 Mar;16(2):211–9

Short-term effect of a stabilization splint on the asymmetry of submaximal masticatory muscle activity. McCarroll RS, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 Mar;16(2):171–6

The immediate effect of splint-induced changes in jaw positioning on the asymmetry of submaximal masticatory muscle activity. McCarroll RS, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 Mar;16(2):163–70

Electromyographic activity of the human masticatory muscles during submaximal clenching in the inter-cuspal position. Naeije M, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 Jan; 16(1):63–70

Postural and maximum activity in elevators during mandible pre- and post-occlusal splint treatment of temporomandibular joint disturbance syndrome. Shi CS, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 Mar;16(2):155–61

The position of the occlusal plane in dentulous subjects with various skeletal jaw-relationships. Sinobad D. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Sep;15(5):489–98

Assessment of occlusal interferences. Vallon D, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 May;16(3):279–86

Can electrical stimulation be used to establish a physiologic occlusal position? [letter] Adib F. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Mar;61(3):386–8

Bite force duration: a diagnostic procedure for mandibular dysfunction. Choy E, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Sep; 60(3):365–8

Occlusal considerations for partially or completely edentulous skeletal class II patients. Part I: Background information. Curtis TA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Aug; 60(2):202–11 (25 ref.)

Can electrical stimulation be used to establish a physiologic occlusal position? Dao TT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Oct;60(4):509–14

The effects on function of distal-extension removable partial dentures as determined by occlusal rest position. DeBoer J. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Dec;60(6):693–6 (9 ref.)

Clinical accuracy of functionally generated interocclusal registration waxes. Eeckman J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Nov;60(5):549–52

The effect of the resilient-layer distal-extension partial denture on movement of the abutment teeth: a new methodology. elCharkawi HG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Nov;60(5):622–30

Graphic tracings of condylar paths and measurements of condylar angles. el-Gheriani AS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jan;61(1):77–87

An efficient method for constructing a soft interocclusal splint. Hicks NA. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jan;61(1):48–50

Osseointegration of two types of implants in nonhuman primates. Lum LB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Dec; 60(6):700–5

Influence of balanced occlusion and canine guidance on electromyographic activity of elevator muscles in complete denture wearers. Miralles R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Apr;61(4):494–8

Measuring diurnal variations in the dispersion of occlusal contacts. Molligoda MA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Aug; 60(2):235–8

Functional loading of the dentition during mastication. Neill DJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Aug;62(2):218–28

Long-term treatment of disk-interference disorders of the temporomandibular joint with anterior repositioning occlusal splints. Okeson JP. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Nov; 60(5):611–6

The relationship of upper facial proportions and the plane of occlusion to anatomic reference planes. Ow RK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jun;61(6):727–33

The occlusal status of molars. Plasmans PJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Oct;60(4):500–3

A comparison of articulator settings obtained by using an electronic pantograph and lateral interocclusal recordings. Price RB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Aug;60(2):159–64

Potential errors when using a computerized pantograph. Price RB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb;61(2):155–60

A graphic comparison of mandibular border movements generated by various articulators. Part I: Methodology. Stern N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Aug;60(2):194–8

New face-bow simplifies routine use and dental laboratory

cooperation. Strohaver RA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Nov;60(5):638–41

Prognostic features of value in the management of temporomandibular joint pain-dysfunction syndrome by occlusal splint therapy. Suvinen T, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Mar;61(3):355–61

A short-term evaluation of the effectiveness of stabilization-type occlusal splint therapy for specific symptoms of temporomandibular joint dysfunction syndrome. Tsuga K, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 May; 61(5):610–3

Morphological study of the craniofacial skeleton of the unilateral cleft lip and palate with anterior crossbite. Yakeishi M. **Kurume Med J** 1988;35(1):19–38

Gnathosonic analyser. Teodorescu HN, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Jul;26(4):428–31

A modified bruxism appliance. Ordene NM. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Jan;55(1):40–1

A new material and technique for appliance therapy. Weinberg LA. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Jan;55(1):36–8

Use of a two-piece Gunning splint as a mandibular guide appliance for a patient treated for ameloblastoma. Fattore L, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Dec; 66(6):662–5

Dental configuration among different breeds of sheep. Laws AJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Nov;45(3):317–23

Surface EMG frequency dependence on force in the masseter and the anterior temporal muscles. Hagberg C, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Oct;96(5):451–6

[Evaluation of occlusal plane, ala-tragion line, palatal plane and mandibular plane in Chinese] Shen YF, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1988 Sep 20;11(3):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Twin study of gene-environment interaction in the development of dento-alveolar traits] Deng H. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep; 23(5):294–6 **(Chi)**

[A preliminary study on the occlusal curvature and its expression] Sun SX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep; 23(5):257–9, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on the function and denture base strength of a complete upper denture] Wang YY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep; 23(5):263–5, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies of masticatory efficiency and of muscle force of the temporal and masseter muscles in full denture wearers by a light absorption method and computer electromyography processing system] Ye XF. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov; 23(6):334–6, 384–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A comparative study on the structure and growth of the dentoskeleton and soft-tissue in normal occlusion] Yu XH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan; 24(1):30–3, 62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An analysis of causes of fracture of dentures] Yuan JQ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul; 23(4):217–20 **(Chi)**

[Masticatory efficiency of the Chinese adolescent] Zhang J. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 May; 23(3):144–6 **(Chi)**

[The plane of occlusion] Mauran G, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1988; 59 Pt 1:7–177 (277 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The condylar test in orthodontics and gnathology] Petit HP. **Orthod Fr** 1987;58 Pt 2:659–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The shape of the arch in normal occlusion] Raberin M, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1987;58 Pt 2:457–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microscopic-anatomic changes of the temporomandibular joint structure in miniature swine due to unilateral occlusion disorders] Ulrici V, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988; 167(4):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term observations of dental and occlusal development in patients with cleidocranial dysostosis] Fleischer-Peters A, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1988 Dec;49(6):535–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Objectivization of the methods for recording the total contact surface and the number of occlusal contacts in static occlusion] Klein U, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1989 Jun; 50(3):226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3-Dimensional model analysis of normal and dysgnathic bites using a coordinate measurement technic] Schenk HJ. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1989 Apr;50(2):81–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Construction and testing of a strain gauge for measuring masticatory force] Jäger K, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(6):670–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occlusal planning according to classical gnathology] Galasso L, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Jun;38(6):593–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dental anthropological study of Peruvian Indians] Miura F, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;55(4):540–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on prosthodontic procedure in patients with unilateral cleft lip and palate—effects of various extensions of splint on tooth-borne ability of teeth adjacent to the cleft] Suzuki R. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;56(1):121–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative characteristics of masticatory muscle tonus in children with orthognathic and prognathic deep bites before and after orthodontic treatment] Anikienko AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar-Apr;68(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new method of dental splinting] Ivashchenko NI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar-Apr;68(2):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheographic and photoplethysmographic research on the periodontium in adults with an orthognathic bite, healthy periodontium and an intact dental arch] Milokhov KV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 May-Jun;68(3):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mean dimensions of the dentoalveolar arches in children and adolescents with an orthognathic bite from the viewpoint of age] Ospanova GB, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep-Oct;67(5):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interrelation of the occlusal and prosthetic surfaces and their relationship to Camper's line] Suzdal'nitskiĭ BE. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Nov-Dec;67(6):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the effect of force on the lower cuspids produced by a partial denture] Teodosijević M. **God Vojnomed Akad** 1987;29:68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DENTAL OCCLUSION, BALANCED

Occlusal adjustment for initial treatment and prevention of the cracked tooth syndrome. Agar JR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Aug;60(2):145–7 (17 ref.)

Occlusal considerations for partially or completely edentulous skeletal Class II patients. Part II: Treatment concepts. Curtis TA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Sep; 60(3):334–42

Use of an incisal guide plate to achieve anterior guidance for a skeletal Class II patient: a clinical report. Foerth D, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Mar;61(3):263–5

Centric relation and the treatment position in rehabilitating occlusions: a physiologic approach. Part I: Developing an optimum mandibular posture [letter] Goldstein LB. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb;61(2):256–7

Transferring anterior occlusal guidance to the articulator. Gross MD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Mar;61(3):282–5

Influence of balanced occlusion and canine guidance on electromyographic activity of elevator muscles in complete denture wearers. Miralles R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Apr;61(4):494–8

Effects of porcelain on occluding surfaces of restored teeth. Wiley MG. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb;61(2):133–7 (26 ref.)

Mandibular guidance following partial resection. Walter JD. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Jun;33(3):146–7

[The experience of difficult cases of complete upper denture] Qi SZ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep; 23(5):269–70, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment failures due to omitted equilibration extractions] Hinz R. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1988 Oct;49(5):463–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mandibular repositioning. Design and fitting of an occlusal plate] Capurso U. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Sep;37(9):721–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

[An aide to constructional bite adjustment] Komári J. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Mar;82(3):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DENTAL OCCLUSION, CENTRIC

Reliability of maximum static work efforts by the human masseter muscle. Christensen LV. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Jan;95(1):42–5

Identification of the cephalometric reference point condylion on lateral head films. Forsberg CM, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1989 Summer;59(2):123–30

The reproducibility of gnathosonic recordings over time. Freer TJ, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Jun;34(3):245–53 (10 ref.)

A discussion of some factors of relevance to the occlusion of complete dentures. Mack PJ. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Apr; 34(2):122–9

Incisor edge-centroid relationships and overbite depth. Houston WJ. **Eur J Orthod** 1989 May;11(2):139–43

The value of the Gothic arch tracing in the positioning of denture teeth. el-Gheriani AS, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Jul;15(4):367–71

The relationship between condylar guidance and temporomandibular joint clicking. Alsawaf M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Mar;61(3):349–54

An alternate centric relation recording technique for a distal-extension removable partial denture. Edge MJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Sep;60(3):344–5

Application of a geometric principle for locating the mandibular hinge axis through the use of a double recording stylus. Getz EH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Nov; 60(5):553–9

Centric relation and the treatment position in rehabilitating occlusions: a physiologic approach. Part I: Developing an optimum mandibular posture [letter] Goldstein LB. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb;61(2):256–7

Gnathologic assessment of centric slides in postretention orthodontic patients. Johnston LE Jr. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Dec;60(6):712–5

A computer analysis of condylar movement as determined by cuspal guidances. Mack PJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 May; 61(5):628–33

Distribution of occlusal contacts in maximum intercuspation. Maness WL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Aug;62(2):238–42

Influence of variation in anteroposterior occlusal contacts on electromyographic activity. Manns A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 May;61(5):617–23

An alternative centric relation recording technique for a distal-extension removable partial denture [letter] Mitchener RW. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Apr;61(4):521

A study of the utility of measuring mandibular mobility by means of the interincisal dimension. Ellis E 3d, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Feb;67(2):132–6

Experimental teeth clenching in man. Christensen LV. **Swed Dent J Suppl** 1989;60:1–66 (152 ref.)

[The evaluation of centric occlusion of a complete denture by mandibular kinesiography (MCK)] Yang CY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep; 23(5):266–8, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DENTAL OCCLUSION, TRAUMATIC

Impact of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on rat blood and alveolar bone affected by occlusal stress. Lassila V, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Jun;97(3):216–21

COMPLICATIONS

Association between craniomandibular disorders and occlusal interferences. Kirveskari P, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jul; 62(1):66–9

DIAGNOSIS

Assessment of occlusal interferences. Vallon D, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 May;16(3):279–86

THERAPY

Effect of elimination of occlusal interferences on signs and symptoms of craniomandibular disorder in young adults. Kirveskari P, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 Jan;16(1):21–6

DENTAL OFFICES

Cross-infection control in dental practice. Part 2: A dental surgery planned with cross-infection control as the design priority. Worthington LS, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Sep 24; 165(6):226–8

The mechanisms of nitrous oxide scavenging devices. Donaldson D, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Jul;55(7):531–4

A comparison of the effectiveness of nitrous oxide scavenging devices. Donaldson D, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Jul; 55(7):535–7

The efficiency of nitrous oxide scavenging devices in dental offices. Donaldson D, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Jul; 55(7):541–3

Enhancing the dental office environment for the elderly. Epstein CF. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Jan;33(1):43–50

Effect of unit and operatory lights on the consistency of light-activated composites. Pagniano RP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb;61(2):150–2

[Environmental bacteriologic study of dental offices] Pakh Z. **Fogorv Sz** 1988 Dec;81(12):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Disinfection, sterilization, decontamination] Silla M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Sep;37(9):670–87 (44 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Dental office contamination during dental treatment] Yamada Y, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep; 55(3):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Means for ameliorating the chemical content of the air in dental offices] Kataeva VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jul-Aug;67(4):86–8 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Reception and office organisation. Wilkinson MD. **Br Dent J** 1989 May 20;166(10):385–8

[Informatics in the dental office] Forrer JM. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(2):236–7 **(Fre)**

[Equipment for the dentist's working area K-1M] Fedorovich VE. **Med Tekh** 1989 Jan-Feb;(1):56–7 **(Rus)**

[A stomatologic unit US-02] Lapshin VA. **Med Tekh** 1989 Jan-Feb;(1):57–8 **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Dental offices in proportion to the population: how many?] Feldmann D, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989; 99(2):235, 246 **(Fre, Ger)**

DENTAL PAPILLA see under **TOOTH GERM**

DENTAL PINS

The porcelain-faced pinlay—a simple solution to the worn dentition. Clinical hints and case reports. Carter R. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Jun;34(3):223–5

The retention in dentine and composite resin materials of Bondent dentine pins. Butchart DG, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Sep 10;165(5):165–9

Retention of composite restorations. A comparison between a threaded pin and a dentine bonding agent. Butchart DG, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Sep 24;165(6):217–9

Speed variability of air-driven motors in the self-threading pin technique. Newsome PR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Apr 22;166(8):287–9

The retention of threaded pins in composite resin. Podshadley AG. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb;61(2):169–73

Study of the retention of pins. Vitsentzos SI.
J Prosthet Dent 1988 Oct;60(4):447–51

Tooth crazing associated with threaded pins: a three-dimensional model. Webb EL, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1989 May;61(5):624–8

[Comparative study of manual and mechanical insertion of self-threading parapulpal pins] Barbera R, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 1989 Feb;38(2):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The possibility of radicular fracture in relation to the form of the endocanal pin] Treves B, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 1989 Apr;38(4):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DENTAL PLAQUE

[Studies of artificial plaque: comparison of the adherence ability of 5 cariogenic bacteria in vitro] Zhou XD.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Jul; 23(4):214–6, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Extracellular potassium concentrations in human dental plaque fluid recovered from single sites. Carey CM, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1988;33(7):493–8

The buffer capacity of single-site, resting, human dental-plaque fluid. Carey CM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988; 33(7):487–92

Salivary glucose clearance, dry mouth and pH changes in dental plaque in man. Hase JC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988; 33(12):875–80

Molecular characterization of plasminogen activator in human supragingival plaque. Schmid J, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1989;34(1):17–21

Site-specific differences in human dental plaque pH after sucrose rinsing. Weatherell JA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988; 33(12):871–3

Collection and biochemical analysis of human dental plaque from the approximal tooth surfaces and comparison with plaque from free smooth surfaces. Wilson RF, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1988;33(7):473–8

Effect of eating cheese on Ca and P concentrations of whole mouth saliva and plaque. Jenkins GN, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(3):159–64

Dental plaque fluoride is lower after discontinuation of water fluoridation. Nobre dos Santos M, et al. **Caries Res** 1988; 22(5):316–7

Dynamic analysis of organic acids in extracellular fluids of human dental plaques. Mao Y, et al.
Chin Med J [Engl] 1989 Jan;102(1):7–11

The degree of saturation in 47 single-site nanoliter samples of plaque fluid [letter] Carey CM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Dec;67(12):1538

The interpretation of CO2 equilibration data to obtain plaque fluid buffer capacities, and comparison with results obtained by titration. Dibdin GH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Sep;68(9):1323–7

Fluoride in plaque following use of dentifrices containing sodium monofluorophosphate. Duckworth RM, et al.
J Dent Res 1989 Feb;68(2):130–3

Effect of chewing gum containing sodium bicarbonate on human interproximal plaque pH. Igarashi K, et al.
J Dent Res 1988 Mar;67(3):531–5

Composition of pooled resting plaque fluid from caries-free and caries-susceptible individuals. Margolis HC, et al.
J Dent Res 1988 Dec;67(12):1468–75

Composition and buffer capacity of pooled starved plaque fluid from caries-free and caries-susceptible individuals. Margolis HC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Dec;67(12):1476–82

The effects of experimental variations in dietary sugar intake and oral hygiene on the biochemical composition and pH of free smooth-surface and approximal plaque. Wilson RF, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Jun;67(6):949–53

[Relation of the quantity of lipopolysaccharide in periodontal plaque and in calculus to the degree of periodontal inflammation] Li H.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 May; 23(3):136–9, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of 5 kinds of sugar on the pH of plaque] Li RY.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Sep; 23(5):284–6, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dynamic analysis of organic acids in the extracellular fluids of human dental plaques] Mao Y, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1988 Sep;19(3):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Do carbohydrate compounds represent the initial plaque matrix?] Müller RF, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988; 76(5):486–9 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dental and metabolic effects of lactitol in the diet of laboratory rats. Grenby TH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Jan; 61(1):17–24

COMPLICATIONS

The age-dependent reaction of the periodontal tissues to dental plaque. Bimstein E, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 Sep–Oct;56(5):358–62 (58 ref.)

Gingivitis in the deciduous and permanent dentition. An experimental study in the dog. Berglundh T, et al.
J Clin Periodontol 1989 Aug;16(7):457–66

The role of dental plaque in gingivitis and periodontitis. Listgarten MA. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Sep;15(8):485–7 (21 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Clinical and laboratory investigation of the plaque-reducing effect of a fluoride containing toothpaste and an electrophoretic toothbrush. Vladimirov S, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 1987;29(3):21–6

[The in vitro effects of dextranase on dental plaque produced by Streptococcus mutans] Sun JW, et al.
Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1988 Sep;28(3):242–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapeutic products for the control of supragingival dental plaque and gingivitis. Eggert FM.
Can Dent Assoc J 1988 Oct;54(10):725–6

Antimicrobial and antiplaque effects of a chlorhexidine and Triton X-100 combination. Giertsen E, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 1989 Jun;97(3):233–41

One-year study of the efficacy of a dentifrice containing zinc citrate and triclosan to maintain gingival health. Svatun B, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Jun;97(3):242–6

[Spiramycin] Lamy L, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 May; 55(5):393–5 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Changes in the prevalence of plaque, gingivitis and pocketing in a group of South Wales schoolchildren examined at the ages of 11–12 years and 15–16 years. Addy M, et al.
Community Dent Health 1988 Dec;5(4):345–54

Dental plaque and gingival condition of mentally handicapped children in Mathare Special Training Centre, Nairobi, Kenya. Maina SW, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1988 May;65(5):330–4

[The incidence of plaque and gingivitis in schoolchildren of the Davos region] Lietha-Elmer E, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1989;99(3):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Plaque accumulations caused by interdental stripping [published erratum appears in Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1989 May;95(5):27A] Radlanski RJ, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1988 Nov;94(5):416–20

Effect of a mouthrinse containing calcium lactate on the formation and mineralization of dental plaque. van der Hoeven JS, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(3):146–50

Veterans Administration Cooperative Studies Project No. 147. Part VIII: Plaque accumulation on metal ceramic restorations cast from noble and nickel-based alloys. A five-year report. Morris HF. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 May; 61(5):543–9

Influence of pontic material on alveolar mucosal conditions. Tolboe H, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Oct;96(5):442–7

Aspects of dental plaque formation with special reference to colloid-chemical phenomena. Simonsson T.
Swed Dent J Suppl 1989;58:1–67

[Production and inspection of "clean" surfaces for initial plaque formation studies] Müller RF.
Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 1988;76(7):736–7 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The source of variation in ureolysis in artificial plaques cultured from human salivary bacteria. Sissons CH, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1988;33(10):721–6

The bacteria responsible for ureolysis in artificial dental plaque. Sissons CH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988; 33(10):727–33

Effect of a combination of copper and hexetidine on the acidogenicity and copper accumulation in dental plaque in vivo. Grytten J, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(6):371–4

Fibronectin-degrading activity in human crevicular fluid, gingival explants culture medium and bacterial plaques. Pellat B, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1988 Jun;16(2):51–7

Effects of rinses with an acidic calcium phosphate solution on fluoride uptake, caries, and in situ plaque pH in rats. Schreiber CT, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Jun;67(6):959–63

The effect of previous diet on plaque pH response to different foods. Sgan-Cohen HD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Nov; 67(11):1434–7

Increased (L+)-lactic acid production in lysozyme-inactivated suspensions of human dental plaque. Twetman S, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1988;12(5):213–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Intergeneric coaggregation among human oral bacteria and ecology of dental plaque. Kolenbrander PE.
Annu Rev Microbiol 1988;42:627–56 (159 ref.)

Acid–base pH curves in vitro with mixtures of pure cultures of human oral microorganisms. Wijeyeweera RL, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1989;34(1):55–64

The relationship between microbiological assays and the clinical signs of periodontal disease. Newcomb GM, et al.
Aust Dent J 1989 Feb;34(1):13–9

Interactions between plaque bacteria: final report on project. Rogers AH. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Dec;33(6):501–4

Examination of subgingival plaque samples. Direct microscopy versus video recording. Paterson N, et al.
Br Dent J 1988 Dec 24;165(12):430–2

Properties and characteristics of a bacteriocin-like substance produced by Propionibacterium acnes isolated from dental plaque. Paul GE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Dec; 34(12):1344–7

Streptococcus mutans infection level and caries in a group of 5-year-old children. Alaluusua S, et al. **Caries Res** 1989; 23(3):190–4

Studies of the dental properties of lactitol compared with five other bulk sweeteners in vitro. Grenby TH, et al.
Caries Res 1989;23(5):315–9

Protection by F, I, Sr, and combinations against fermentation attack by Streptococcus sobrinus artificial plaque on bovine enamel. Luoma H, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(1):5–13

Antibacterial activity of some plaque-disclosing agents and dyes. Marsh PD, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(5):348–50

Microflora of plaque in rats following infection with an LDH-deficient mutant of Streptococcus rattus. Stashenko KP, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(5):375–7

Campylobacter-Wolinella group organisms are the only oral bacteria that form arylsulfatase-active colonies on a synthetic indicator medium. Wyss C. **Infect Immun** 1989 May;57(5):1380–3

Ecological events in subgingival dental plaque with reference to Bacteroides and Fusobacterium species. Shah HN, et al. **Infection** 1989 Jul–Aug;17(4):264–8 (19 ref.)

The in-vitro effect of an amine fluoride gel on subgingival plaque bacteria. Bullock S, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1989 Jan;23(1):59–67

Examination of human stomach biopsies, saliva, and dental plaque for Campylobacter pylori. Krajden S, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1989 Jun;27(6):1397–8

The effects of periodontal therapy on serum antibody (IgG) levels to plaque microorganisms. Aukhil I, et al.
J Clin Periodontol 1988 Oct;15(9):544–50

Early plaque colonization on human cementum. Carrassi A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Apr;16(4):265–7

Black-pigmented Bacteroides species and Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in subgingival plaque of adult Kenyans. Dahlén G, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 May; 16(5):305–10

Relationship of subgingival plaque flora to lysosomal and cytoplasmic enzyme activity in gingival crevicular fluid. Harper DS, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Mar;16(3):164–9

The mechanism of action of chlorhexidine. A study of plaque growth on enamel inserts in vivo. Jenkins S, et al.
J Clin Periodontol 1988 Aug;15(7):415–24

Effects of 6 months use of an antiseptic mouthrinse on supragingival dental plaque microflora. Minah GE, et al.
J Clin Periodontol 1989 Jul;16(6):347–52

Reproducibility of microscopic and cultural data in repeated subgingival plaque samples. Mombelli A, et al.
J Clin Periodontol 1989 Aug;16(7):434–42

Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans contamination of toothbrushes from patients harbouring the organism. Müller HP, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Jul;16(6):388–90

Direct measurement of the bactericidal effect of chlorhexidine on human dental plaque. Netuschil L, et al.
J Clin Periodontol 1989 Sep;16(8):484–8

Periodontal disease and oral microbial successions during myelosuppressive cancer chemotherapy. Reynolds MA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Mar;16(3):185–9

Relationship of subgingival microbial complexes to clinical features at the sampled sites. Socransky SS, et al.
J Clin Periodontol 1988 Aug;15(7):440–4

Dark-field microscopy of subgingival plaque microflora in Indian and English subjects. Srivastava RP, et al.
J Clin Periodontol 1988 Nov;15(10):601–5

The in vitro effects of chlorhexidine on subgingival plaque bacteria. Stanley A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Apr; 16(4):259–64

Periodontal considerations of implants and implant associated microbiota. Newman MG, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Dec; 52(12):737–44 (55 ref.)

Physical and biochemical studies of Streptococcus mutans sediments suggest new factors linking the cariogenicity of plaque with its extracellular polysaccharide content. Dibdin GH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Jun;67(6):890–5

Effects of sustained-release chlorhexidine acetate on the human dental plaque flora. Schaeken MJ, et al.
J Dent Res 1989 Feb;68(2):119–23

Correlation of the hydrolysis of benzoyl-arginine naphthylamide (BANA) by plaque with clinical parameters and subgingival levels of spirochetes in periodontal patients. Schmidt EF, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Dec; 67(12):1505–9

Effect of zeta potential and surface energy on bacterial adhesion to uncoated and saliva-coated human enamel and dentin. Weerkamp AH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Dec; 67(12):1483–7

The in vitro dental plaque inhibitory properties of a series of N-[1-alkyl-4(1H)-pyridinylidene]alkylamines.
Wentland MP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Oct;31(10):2024–7

Plaque-related infections. MacFarlane TW.
J Med Microbiol 1989 Jul;29(3):161–70 (63 ref.)

Suppression of Streptococcus sobrinus 6715 (g) in plaques by Streptococcus mutans 32K (c). Ikeda T, et al.
J Oral Pathol 1988 Nov;17(9–10):471–4

Prevalence of Bacteroides forsythus and Bacteroides gingivalis in subgingival plaque of prosthodontically treated patients on short recall. Gmür R, et al.
J Periodont Res 1989 Mar;24(2):113–20

Humoral immune response to selected subgingival plaque microorganisms in insulin-dependent diabetic children. Morinushi T, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Apr;60(4):199-204
Comparison of the antimicrobial capability of an abrasive paste and chemical-soak denture cleaners. Dills SS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Oct;60(4):467-70
The effect of chlorhexidine on Streptococcus sanguis biofilms. Millward TA, et al. **Microbios** 1989; 58(236-237):155-64
Isolation and physiological characterization of Streptococcus milleri strains from human dental plaque. Yakushiji T, et al. **Microbios** 1988;55(224-225):161-71
Oral flora of mongrel and beagle dogs with periodontal disease. Isogai E, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb; 51(1):110-8
Subgingival microflora, dental and periodontal conditions in patients with hereditary fructose intolerance. Saxén L, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Apr;97(2):150-8
[Smearing examination of subgingival plaque in healthy subjects and in periodontal diseases in humans] Cheng P. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 May; 23(3):158-60, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Relationship between pH changes of mixed cariogenic bacteria in culture and incubation time] Zhou XD, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jun;19(2):158-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Buccal microbiology, dental plaque and the incidence of caries in children with or without removable orthodontal appliances] Platiau R, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1988 Dec; 85(4):299-311 (Fre)
[Haemophilus actinomycetemcomitans as a cause of infection in medicine and stomatology] Pfister W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(12):609-12 (53 ref.) (Ger)
[Microbial composition of plaque as dependent on removable partial dentures] Sandig HC, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(7):717-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanism of action of catamine AB on the microorganisms of dental plaque] Ovchinnikova LI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jul-Aug;67(4):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ecologic aspects of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans: isolation and characterization of strains] Avila-Campos MJ, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1988 Oct-Dec;30(4):301-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Structure of dental plaque and the plaque-enamel interface in human experimental caries. Nyvad B, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(3):151-8
Effect of sorbitol, xylitol, and xylitol/sorbitol chewing gums on dental plaque. Söderling E, et al. **Caries Res** 1989; 23(5):378-84
The bleeding/plaque ratio in the treatment of periodontal disease. Galgut PN. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Nov; 15(10):606-11
Scanning electron microscopic examination of pocket wall epithelium and associated plaque in localized juvenile periodontitis. Verderame RA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Apr;16(4):234-41
Dental plaque and caries on occlusal surfaces of first permanent molars in relation to stage of eruption. Carvalho JC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 May;68(5):773-9
The effect of citric acid on retained plaque and calculus. A short communication. Tanaka K, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Feb;60(2):81-3
[Ultrahistochemical differentiation of the plaque matrix on 2 dietary regimens] Müller RF, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(8):838-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A method for the combined electron microscopic study of sputter films] Müller RF. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988; 76(5):490-2 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of saliva from 'heavy' and 'light' plaque formers on the colloidal stability of bacterial suspensions. Simonsson T, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Aug;46(4):195-7
Effect of orthophosphates and citrates in fluoride toothpastes on plaque pH. Duke SA, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(6):350-2
Effects of Parafilm and cheese chewing on human dental plaque pH and metabolism. Higham SM, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(1):42-8
In vivo progress of enamel and root surface lesions under plaque as a function of time. Ogaard B, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(5):302-5
Effect of Lycasin upon plaque pH when taken as a syrup or as a boiled sweet. Rugg-Gunn AJ. **Caries Res** 1988; 22(6):375-6
Is early plaque growth rate constant with time? Quirynen M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 May;16(5):278-83
The influence of surface free-energy on planimetric plaque growth in man. Quirynen M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 May; 68(5):796-9
Transition dynamics in experimental gingivitis in humans. Danielsen B, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1989 Jul;24(4):254-60
The relationship between gingivitis and plaque levels. Breuer MM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Apr;60(4):172-5
Sorbitol and dental plaque. Aspects of caries-related microbiological and biochemical factors. Kalfas S. **Swed Dent J Suppl** 1989;63:1-43

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Long-term clinical evaluation of toothpaste and oral rinse containing sanguinaria extract in controlling plaque, gingival inflammation, and sulcular bleeding during orthodontic treatment. Hannah JJ, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Sep;96(3):199-207
Pre-brushing mouthrinse PLAX [letter] Addy M. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jul 8;167(1):10-11
Efficacy of traditional chewing sticks in plaque control. Kaimenyi JT, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Sep;64(9):624-7 (17 ref.)
The effect of a cetylpyridinium chloride (CPC) detergent foam compared to a conventional toothpaste on plaque and gingivitis. A single blind crossover study. Addy M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Feb;16(2):87-91
Studies on the effect of toothpaste rinses on plaque regrowth. (I). Influence of surfactants on chlorhexidine efficacy. Addy M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Jul;16(6):380-4
Histological and clinical parameters of human gingiva following 3 weeks of chemical (chlorhexidine) or mechanical plaque control. Brecx MC, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Mar;16(3):150-5
Use of mouthrinses for professional indications. Ciancio SG. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Sep;15(8):520-3 (22 ref.)
Chemotherapeutic inhibition of supragingival dental plaque and gingivitis development. DePaola LG, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 May;16(5):311-5
An evaluation of 6 dentifrice formulations for supragingival anticalculus and antiplaque activity. Disney JA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Sep;16(8):525-8
Effect on plaque growth and salivary micro-organisms of amine fluoride-stannous fluoride and chlorhexidine-containing mouthrinses. Etemadzadeh H, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Mar;16(3):175-8
Clinical index systems used to assess the efficacy of mouthrinses on plaque and gingivitis. Fischman SL. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Sep;15(8):506-10 (23 ref.)
Studies on the effect of toothpaste rinses on plaque regrowth. (II). Triclosan with and without zinc citrate formulations. Jenkins S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Jul;16(6):385-7
Clinical and microbiological effects of root debridement in periodontal furcation pockets. Loos B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Aug;15(7):453-63
Chemotherapeutic agents for controlling plaque and gingivitis. Mandel ID. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Sep; 15(8):488-98 (106 ref.)
Comparison of the effect of toothpastes containing enzymes or antimicrobial compounds with a conventional fluoride toothpaste on the development of plaque and gingivitis. Moran J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 May;16(5):295-9
A clinical trial to assess the efficacy of sanguinarine-zinc mouthrinse (Veadent) compared with chlorhexidine mouthrinse (Corsodyl). Moran J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Nov;15(10):612-6
Longitudinal clinical studies with antimicrobial mouthrinses. Overholser CD Jr. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Sep;15(8):517-9 (10 ref.)
Microbiological effects of mouthrinses containing antimicrobials. Walker CB. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Sep; 15(8):499-505 (28 ref.)
Comparison of manual and power toothbrushing, with and without adjunctive oral irrigation, for controlling plaque and gingivitis. Walsh M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Aug; 16(7):419-27
Mouthrinses in "experimental gingivitis" studies. Wennström JL. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Sep;15(8):511-6 (61 ref.)
Prevention of sucrose-induced demineralization of tooth enamel by chewing sorbitol gum. Kashket S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Mar;68(3):460-2
Inhibitory effect of He-Ne laser on dental plaque deposition in hamsters. Iwase T, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1989 Jul; 24(4):282-3
Reduction of dental plaque formation by chlorhexidine dihydrochloride lozenges. Kaufman AY, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1989 Jan;24(1):59-62
Effect of a chemotherapeutic agent delivered by an oral irrigation device on plaque, gingivitis, and subgingival microflora. Ciancio SG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Jun; 60(6):310-5
Comparison of chlorhexidine delivery by mouthwash and spray on plaque accumulation. Kalaga A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Mar;60(3):127-30
The use of 0.2% chlorhexidine spray as an adjunct to oral hygiene and gingival health in physically and mentally handicapped adults. Kalaga A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Jul;60(7):381-5
Clinical effect of a sanguinaria dentifrice on plaque and gingivitis in adults. Mallatt ME, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Feb;60(2):91-5
Evaluating the anti-plaque capabilities of a copper-containing prophylaxis paste. Moore RL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Feb;60(2):78-80
Effects of flossing on plaque and gingivitis in third grade schoolchildren. Rich SK, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1989 Spring;49(2):73-7
How effective is oral hygiene instruction? Results after 6 and 24 weeks. Weinstein P, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1989 Winter;49(1):32-8
Inhibition of plaque formation and plaque acidogenicity by zinc and chlorhexidine combinations. Giertsen E, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Dec;96(6):541-50
Effect of copper fluoride and copper sulfate on dental plaque, Streptococcus mutans and caries in hamsters. Maltz M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Oct;96(5):390-2
[Microbiologic in vitro comparison of plaque-inhibiting mouthwashes] Altenhofen E, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(1):13-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative evaluation of 2 antiplaque mouthwashes containing chlorhexidine and sanguinarine] Paolantonio M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Apr;38(4):455-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of subgingival plaque control by a direct irrigation technic. I. The clinical and microbiological changes after the irrigation with distilled water or 1/30 diluted iodine complex solution] Hagiwara S, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;55(3):492-501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

Chewing sticks, toothpaste, and plaque removal. Danielsen B, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Apr;47(2):121-5
Pre-brushing mouthrinse Plax [letter] Gallichan C. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jul 22;167(2):52
Dental plaque removal by cavitational activity during ultrasonic scaling. Walmsley AD, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Oct;15(9):539-43
Effect of plaque removal on patients with acute leukemia. Ellegaard B, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Jan;18(1):54-8
The effect of a new electric toothbrush on supragingival plaque and gingivitis. Baab DA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Jun;60(6):336-41
Fiber optic probe augmented sonic scaling versus conventional sonic scaling. Johnson GK, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Mar;60(3):131-6
[Synoptic treatment planning (II)] Hämmerle C, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(6):709-14 (Ger, Fre)

VETERINARY

Development of periodontal disease in a single flock of sheep: clinical signs, morphology of subgingival plaque and influence of antimicrobial agents. Spence JA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Nov;45(3):324-31

DENTAL PLAQUE INDEX see under **DENTAL HEALTH SURVEYS**

DENTAL POLISHING

Relative microhardness of glass ionomer restorative materials as an indicator of finishing time. Brackett WW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 May;118(5):599-602
The finishing and early marginal fracture of clinical amalgam restorations. Bryant RW, et al. **J Dent** 1989 Jun;17(3):111-6
The polishability of posterior composites. Tjan AH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb;61(2):138-46
[The polishing of composite resins, a preliminary study using laser reflection] Robert D. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Jul; 55(7):561-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The vertical dimensional change resulting from polishing or glazing porcelain. Wiley MG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jul;62(1):32-4

INSTRUMENTATION

An evaluation of finishing instruments for an anterior and a posterior composite. Pratten DH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Aug;60(2):154-8
Micrographic and profilometric evaluation of the finish produced by diamond and tungsten carbide finishing burs on enamel and dentin. Price RB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Sep;60(3):311-6

METHODS

Finishing and polishing of composites. Eide R, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Oct;46(5):307-12
Finishing glass polyalkenoate (glass-ionomer) cements. Woolford MJ. **Br Dent J** 1988 Dec 10;165(11):395-9
Finishing of composites and laminates. Goldstein RE. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Apr;33(2):305-18, 210-9 (84 ref.)
Effect of finishing on the in vivo wear rate of a posterior composite resin [published erratum appears in J Am Dent Assoc 1989 May;118(5):524] Ratanapridakul K, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Mar;118(3):333-5
The effect of ultrasonic cleaning and air polishing on the marginal integrity of radicular amalgam and composite resin restorations. An in vitro study. Gorfil C, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Mar;16(3):137-9
Evaluation of surface roughness and polishing techniques for new ceramic materials. Campbell SD. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 May;61(5):563-8
[The micromorphology of unfinished and finished enamel and dentin surfaces following differential pretreatment] Haller B, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988; 98(10):1078-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Finishing of amalgam restorations: to what degree is it

necessary? Jeffrey IW, et al. **J Dent** 1989 Apr;17(2):55–60

DENTAL PORCELAIN

Flexural strength and internal defects of some dental porcelains. Oilo G. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Oct; 46(5):313–22

Comparative tensile strengths of brackets bonded to porcelain with orthodontic adhesive and porcelain repair systems. Eustaquio R, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Nov;94(5):421–5

Direct bonding of orthodontic brackets to porcelain veneer laminates. Kao EC, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Dec;94(6):458–68

The porcelain-faced pinlay—a simple solution to the worn dentition. Clinical hints and case reports. Carter R. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Jun;34(3):223–5

Uneasy lies the head that wears the crown? The recent history of radioactive fluorescers in dental porcelain. Mack PJ. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Oct;33(5):404–6 (11 ref.)

Commentary on article 'Porcelain laminates' [letter] Boksman L. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Sep;54(9):658–9

Direct composite veneers versus etched porcelain laminate veneers. Garber DA. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Apr; 33(2):301–4

A new method for generating ceramic restorations: a CAD-CAM system. Leinfelder KF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Jun;118(6):703–7

Porcelain facings in dentistry and the importance of clinical illustrations to the dentist and dental ceramist. Jackson AP. **J Audiov Media Med** 1988 Apr;11(2):68–70

Transformation of biphasic calcium phosphate ceramics in vivo: ultrastructural and physicochemical characterization. Daculsi G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Aug; 23(8):883–94

Effect of 6-month water storage on silane-treated resin/porcelain bonds. Stokes AN, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Dec; 16(6):294–6

Curing light-activated composite cement through porcelain. Chan KC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Mar;68(3):476–80

Tempering stresses in feldspathic porcelain. Dehoff PH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Feb;68(2):134–8

The effect of thermal history on porcelain expansion behavior. Fairhurst CW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Sep; 68(9):1313–5

A new porcelain repair system with a silane coupler, ferric chloride, and adhesive opaque resin. Matsumura H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 May;68(5):813–8

A rapid heating and cooling rate dilatometer for measuring thermal expansion in dental porcelain. Twiggs SW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Sep;68(9):1316–8

The colors of mixtures of dental opaque porcelains. White JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Sep;68(9):1319–22

Comparison of the marginal fit of various ceramic crown systems. Abbate MF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 May; 61(5):527–31

Porcelain-to-composite bond strengths using four organosilane materials. Bailey JH. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb;61(2):174–7

An evaluation of porcelain strength and the effect of surface treatment. Brackett SE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Apr; 61(4):446–51

Evaluation of surface roughness and polishing techniques for new ceramic materials. Campbell SD. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 May;61(5):563–8

A cera-platin crown with an all-porcelain facial margin. Coffield B. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Aug;60(2):254–6

Effect of air-powder abrasive instrument on porcelain. Cooley RL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Oct;60(4):440–3

Bond strengths of intraoral porcelain repair materials. Diaz-Arnold AM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Mar; 61(3):305–9

A comparative study of the strength of aluminous porcelain and all-ceramic crowns. Dickinson AJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Mar;61(3):297–304

Comparison of casting ability of castable ceramic and type III gold. Hoard RJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jan; 61(1):45–7

An intraoral lift technique for refining porcelain margins. Jacobi R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Oct;60(4):433–5

Effect of porcelain surface treatment on the bond to composite. Lacy AM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Sep; 60(3):288–91

Veterans Administration Cooperative Studies Project No. 147/242. Part VII: The mechanical properties of metal ceramic alloys as cast and after simulated porcelain firing. Morris HF. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb;61(2):160–9

Veterans Administration Cooperative Studies Project No. 147. Part VIII: Plaque accumulation on metal ceramic restorations cast from noble and nickel-based alloys. A five-year report. Morris HF. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 May; 61(5):543–9

Tensile bond of resin cements to porcelain veneers. Nicholls JI. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Oct;60(4):443–7

Metal-porcelain bonding to a magnetizable alloy. Pezzoli M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jul;62(1):38–44

Evaluation of bond strength of six porcelain repair systems. Pratt RC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jul;62(1):11–3

Change in marginal fit as related to margin design, alloy type, and porcelain proximity in porcelain-fused-to-metal restorations. Richter-Snapp K, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Oct;60(4):435–9

The effects of manipulative variables on the color of ceramic metal restorations. Rosenstiel SF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Sep;60(3):297–303

Apparent fracture toughness of metal ceramic restorations with different manipulative variables. Rosenstiel SF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb;61(2):185–91

Margin design for esthetic posterior metal ceramic crowns. Salem G. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Oct;60(4):418–24 (48 ref.)

The influence of porcelain powder blending on color: a clinical and laboratory study using a custom shade analysis system. Shaffner VB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Oct; 60(4):425–32

The ceramic reverse three-quarter crown for anterior teeth: preparation design. el-Sherif M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jan;61(1):4–6

Effect of air-powder abrasive instrument on porcelain [letter] Sussel AJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jun;61(6):754

Endodontic access of all-ceramic crowns. Sutherland JK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb;61(2):146–9

Microleakage patterns of porcelain and castable ceramic laminate veneers. Tjan AH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Mar;61(3):276–82

Effects of porcelain on occluding surfaces of restored teeth. Wiley MG. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb;61(2):133–7 (26 ref.)

The vertical dimensional change resulting from polishing or glazing porcelain. Wiley MG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jul;62(1):32–4

The etched porcelain veneer technique. Calamia JR. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Aug-Sep;54(7):48–50

Tooth preparation for porcelain laminates. Weinberg LA. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 May;55(5):25–8

[SEM and EDAX studies of the bioactive ceramic implant-bone interface] Yang XD. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 May; 23(3):155–7, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in microstructure of ceramic alloys after heat and electrochemical acid treatment] Tsai CS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb; 5(2):114–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bonded porcelain facings] Schmit F. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1988;43(2):38–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of removable plate dentures with porcelain teeth on the microcirculatory bed of the gingiva. 2] Chistokhvalov VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar-Apr;68(2):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

A comparison of the bond strength of opaque and body porcelains on different types of ceramo-metal alloys. Lehner CR, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988; 98(9):937–43

DENTAL PROPHYLAXIS

see related
DENTAL CALCULUS

Clinical and microbiological effects of root debridement in periodontal furcation pockets. Loos B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Aug;15(7):453–63

Scaling and root planing effectiveness: the effect of root surface access and operator experience. Brayer WK, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Jan;60(1):67–72

Effect of subgingival irrigation with tetrapotassium peroxydiphosphate on scaled and untreated periodontal pockets. Listgarten MA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Jan; 60(1):4–11

Clinical observations of the effects of nonsurgical periodontal therapy on human periodontal disease. II. Ultrasonic scaling and root planing for 6 months. Hou GL, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb; 5(2):72–86

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of polishing pastes on composite resin surfaces. A SEM study. Serio FG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Dec; 59(12):837–40

Effect of air-powder abrasive instrument on porcelain [letter] Sussel AJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jun;61(6):754

ECONOMICS

[How much is prophylaxis really worth? (editorial)] Meier C. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(6):647 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[The dental hygiene profession. The history and development of the dental hygiene profession in Switzerland] Haldemann B, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(3):331–5 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The effectiveness of two sonic and two ultrasonic scaler tips in furcations. Patterson M, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Jun; 60(6):325–9

Effects of an air-powder abrasive device used during periodontal flap surgery in dogs. Pippin DJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Sep;59(9):584–8

Effect of air-powder abrasive instrument on porcelain. Cooley RL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Oct;60(4):440–3

Periodontal hearing after treatment with either the Titan-S sonic scaler or hand instruments. Laurell L, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1988;12(5):187–92

[State of the tooth surface following removal of dental calculus using an excavator or an ultrastome] Zhachek D. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jul-Aug;67(4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

A double-blind clinical trial to determine the importance of pumice prophylaxis on fissure sealant retention. Donnan MF, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Oct 22;165(8):283–6

'A double-blind clinical trial to determine the importance of pumice prophylaxis on fissure sealant retention' [letter] Donnan MN, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Feb 25;166(4):109–10

'A double-blind clinical trial to determine the importance of pumice prophylaxis on fissure sealant retention' [letter] Levinkind M, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Dec 24;165(12):422

The effects of ultrasonic scaling with oral hygiene education on the distribution of pathological pockets using CPITN diagnostic standards. Takahashi Y, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1989 Mar;6(1):31–7

The effect of ultrasonic cleaning and air polishing on the marginal integrity of radicular amalgam and composite resin restorations. An in vitro study. Gorfil C, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Mar;16(3):137–9

Dental plaque removal by cavitational activity during ultrasonic scaling. Walmsley AD, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Oct;15(9):539–43

Scaling and root planing efficacy in multirooted teeth. Fleischer HC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Jul;60(7):402–9

Fiber optic probe augmented sonic scaling versus conventional sonic scaling. Johnson GK, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Mar;60(3):131–6

The gingival effects of dental airpolishing as evaluated by scanning electron microscopy. Kontturi-Närhi V, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Jan;60(1):19–22

Effect of a hydraulic jet prophylaxis system on composites. Reel DC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Apr;61(4):441–5

[Validation of the use of selective caries prophylaxis at various ages] Lutakaia IK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep-Oct;67(5):25–6 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

[Dental prophylaxis and psychiatry. Dental care and prophylaxis at 19 psychiatric hospitals in Switzerland: today and tomorrow] Egli R, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(10):1111–6 **(Fre)**

[The effectiveness of long-term stomatologic outpatient care of adults—results of a study] Neumann PE, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Mar;35(3):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Professional dental care [letter] Rhody JL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jan 1;194(1):8–9

DENTAL PROSTHESIS

The restoration of endodontically treated teeth. Part 1. Treatment planning and restorative principles. Hunter A, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Dec;33(6):481–90 (58 ref.)

Dental treatment for patients with ectodermal dysplasias. Nowak AJ. **Birth Defects** 1988;24(2):243–52 (32 ref.)

The relative importance of tooth loss and denture wearing in Swedish adults. Bergendal B. **Community Dent Health** 1989 Jun;6(2):103–11

The smile line as a guide to anterior esthetics. Miller CJ. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Apr;33(2):157–64

Prostheses for multi-rooted teeth having badly damaged parodontium. Tafkova K, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1987; 29(4):47–51

Hydroxylapatite (H/A) particulate versus cones as post-extraction implants in humans. Parts I & II. Cranin AN, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Dec;22(12):1165–80

A comparative clinical study of solid and granular porous hydroxylapatite implants in human periodontal osseous defects. Kenney EB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Dec; 22(12):1233–43

Application of an image-analysis system to prosthodontics—measurements of human facial profiles and upper central incisor teeth. Satoh Y, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1988 Sep;30(3):237–43

Oral pathology and prostheses—are they related? Investigations in an elderly population. Hoad-Reddick G. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 Jan;16(1):75–87

Some causes of failure of crowns, bridges and dentures. Picton DC, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 Mar;16(2):109–18

Prevalence of Bacteroides forsythus and Bacteroides gingivalis in subgingival plaque of prosthodontically treated patients on short recall. Gmür R, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1989 Mar;24(2):113–20

Difficult denture birds—new sightings [letter] **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb;61(2):257

A study of the adjustment of patients in relation to their prosthodontic problems. Alvi HA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb;61(2):242–6

Reproducing former esthetic qualities in new dentures. Duncan JD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Oct;60(4):515–7

Simplified shielding of a metallic restoration during radiation therapy. Eichmiller FC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 May; 61(5):640

Diver's denture visibility at one hundred-foot depth. Hurst TL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Dec;60(6):738–40
Orthodontic therapy for the restorative patient. Part II: The esthetic aspects. Miller TE. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Apr; 61(4):402–11
Orthodontic extrusion of premolar teeth: an improved technique. Nappen DL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 May; 61(5):549–54
Management of impacted upper gastrointestinal foreign bodies of dental origin. Aghaji MA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Dec;33(6):328–9
The need for integrating TMJ therapy with implant prosthodontic cases. Fagan MI 3d. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Apr;55(4):29–32
Dental implants.
Natl Inst Health Consensus Dev Conf Consensus Statement 1988 Jun 15;7(3):1–7 (0 ref.)
[Substitution of the dental root by aquatic invertebrate skeletons in animals and man] Camprasse G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;307(8):485–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electromyographic study of mastication as a function of the denture in humans] Verkindere M, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1988 Sep;16(3):169–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Need and consent for stomatologic treatment in elderly citizens. A comparative analysis of elderly persons in their own home and residents of retirement and nursing homes in the Hildburghausen district] Hofmann R, et al. **ZFA** 1989 Mar–Apr;44(2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In vitro study of the electrochemical corrosion of alloys used in dentistry for prosthetic and conservative restorations] Vernole B, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Aug; 37(8):637–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Light and electron microscopic study of the corrosion processes in alloys used in dentistry for prosthetic and conservative restorations] Vernole B, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Aug;37(8):645–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mycobacterium scrofulaceum pulmonary infection following aspiration of a denture bridge into the bronchus] Fujino T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1988 Sep;63(9):617–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Improving the quality of refractory molds for casting the frameworks of removable dental prostheses] Kovalenko AF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug;67(4):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dental prostheses made of base alloys with multilayer compositional coatings] Panchokha VP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug;67(4):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrochemical treatment of the metal framework of dental prostheses] Poluev VI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug;67(4):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the repeat prosthesis of patients who have worn dentures for a long time] Postolaki II, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 May–Jun;68(3):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The interrelation of the occlusal and prosthetic surfaces and their relationship to Camper's line] Suzdal'nitskiĭ BE. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Nov–Dec;67(6):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Features of rendering orthodontic aid to servicemen] Shaldullin MS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 May;(5):33–5 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact stomatitis due to methyl methacrylate monomer. Kanzaki T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Feb;20(2):146–8
[Problems with dental prosthesis and dental filling materials: results of epicutaneous tests, consequences and follow-up] Lindmaier A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Jan 15;64(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The prevention of allergy to metal dentures] Dolnikov AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 May–Jun;68(3):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A decrease in the level of pathological states occurring from the use of dentures made of stainless steel or cobalt–chromium alloy (letter)] Napadov MA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar–Apr;68(2):91–2 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

[Results of studying the piecework method of manufacturing dental prostheses from precious metals] Gusev IuP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug;67(4):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DENTAL PROSTHESIS DESIGN

On the clinical deformation of maxillary complete dentures. Influence of the processing techniques of acrylate-based polymers. el Ghazali S, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Oct;46(5):287–95
On the clinical deformation of maxillary complete dentures. Influence of denture-base design and shape of denture-bearing tissue. el Ghazali S, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Apr;47(2):69–76
Cement spacing for the one-step post-core and crown. A new laboratory technique. Darveniza M, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Feb;34(1):52–9
Partial denture design in general dental practice—10 years on. Basker RM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Oct 8;165(7):245–9
The immediate or delayed replacement of teeth by permucosal intra-osseous implants: the Tübingen implant system. Part 1. Implant design, rationale for use and pre-operative assessment. Quayle AA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 May 20;166(10):365–70
"Prosthetics, progress and prudence" [editorial] Crawford PR. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Sep;54(9):637
Computers in dentistry. Part one. CAD/CAM: the computer moves chairside. Crawford R. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Sep; 54(9):661–3
Computers in dentistry. Part two. François Duret—a man with vision [interview] Duret F. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Sep;54(9):664
Esthetic and physiologic considerations in metallic framework design. Berger R. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Apr;33(2):293–9
The role of operatory and laboratory personnel in patient esthetic consultations. Rieder CE. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Apr;33(2):275–84
Selected case studies to illustrate versatility of provisional removable prostheses. Yalisove IL. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Jul;33(3):511–29
Provisional prosthodontic appliances in the combination fixed–removable reconstruction. Zinner ID, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Jul;33(3):379–97
CAD–CAM in dentistry. Duret F, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Nov;117(6):715–20
Research claim [letter] McCloskey RJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Sep;117(3):412
Immediate esthetic treatment for anterior teeth: report of cases. Tatum RC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 May; 118(5):575–7
The influence of cusped and cuspless teeth on patient satisfaction with complete dentures. A 2–year follow–up study. Berg E. **J Dent** 1988 Dec;16(6):269–76
Influence of incisal length of ceramic and loading orientation on stress distribution in ceramic crowns. Anusavice KJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Nov;67(11):1371–5
The value of the Gothic arch tracing in the positioning of denture teeth. el-Gheriani AS, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Jul;15(4):367–71
A criterion for the selection of artificial posterior teeth. Yoshida K, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Jul;15(4):373–8
Cast 'headed' post-cores to resist fracture of endodontically treated anterior teeth. Abadie FR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Dec;60(6):660–1
Comparison of the marginal fit of various ceramic crown systems. Abbate MF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 May; 61(5):527–31
Cleft palate rehabilitation using a resin-bonded split-post prosthesis. Ali A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Apr; 61(4):395–8
A rapid dowel core construction technique. Assif D, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jan;61(1):16–7
An analysis of rotational movement of asymmetrical distal–extension removable partial dentures. Aviv I, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb;61(2):211–4
A modified direct retainer design for distal–extension removable partial dentures. Ben-Ur Z, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Sep;60(3):342–4
A technique for fabricating a fixed provisional prosthesis on osseointegrated fixtures. Berglin GM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Mar;61(3):347–8
Runner bar modification for mandibular removable partial dentures. Bohnenkamp DM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jan; 61(1):110–2
Submerged alumina dental root implants in humans: five–year evaluation. Brose MO, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 May; 61(5):594–601
Anterior retainer design for resin-bonded acid–etched fixed partial dentures. Burgess JO, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Apr;61(4):433–6
Plastic dowel and core systems. Christensen LC. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Dec;60(6):673–5
A technique for limiting reduction of overextended denture borders. Clancy JM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Aug;60(2):258–9
A cera–platin crown with an all–porcelain facial margin. Coffield B. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Aug;60(2):254–6
Occlusal considerations for partially or completely edentulous skeletal Class II patients. Part II: Treatment concepts. Curtis TA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Sep; 60(3):334–42
The effects on function of distal–extension removable partial dentures as determined by occlusal rest position. DeBoer J. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Dec;60(6):693–6 (9 ref.)
Cast restorations made to existing removable partial dentures. Diaz–Arnold AM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Apr; 61(4):414–7
Factors that augment the role of direct retainers in mandibular distal–extension removable partial dentures [letter] Diener RM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jun;61(6):754
A provisional restoration technique for laminate veneer preparations. Elledge DA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Aug; 62(2):139–42
Patient response to variations in denture technique. Part VII: Twenty–year patient status. Ellinger CW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jul;62(1):45–8
Prosthetic management of unparallel titanium plasma–sprayed screw implants. Farish SE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb;61(2):129–32
Use of an incisal guide plate to achieve anterior guidance for a skeletal Class II patient: a clinical report. Foerth D, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Mar;61(3):263–5
Diver's denture visibility at one hundred-foot depth. Hurst TL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Dec;60(6):738–40
The maxillary immediate surgical obturator prosthesis. Huryn JM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Mar;61(3):343–7
Treatment of the mandibular compromised ridge: a literature review. Jennings DE. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 May; 61(5):575–9 (61 ref.)
Mechanical undercuts as a means of decreasing shrinkage in the postpalatal seal region of the maxillary denture. Jow J. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jul;62(1):110–5
Minimizing incisal pin opening during complete denture processing. Kotwal KR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Nov; 60(5):642–3
Denture base claying. Koyama M. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Apr; 61(4):518–9
Transfer copings made from acrylic resin with an opaquing agent. Lewinstein I, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Nov; 60(5):548–9
A sectional complete denture for a patient with microstomia. McCord JF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jun;61(6):645–7
An alternative centric relation recording technique for a distal–extension removable partial denture [letter] Mitchener RW. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Apr;61(4):521
Comparison between guided and freehand preparation. Mollersten L. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Aug;62(2):130–9
A photoelastic study of stress induced by framework design in a maxillary resection. Myers RE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 May;61(5):590–4
Prosthodontic rehabilitation following total mandibular reconstruction. A clinical report. Newton AD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Aug;60(2):139–42
Prosthodontic principles in the framework design of maxillary obturator prostheses. Parr GR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Aug;62(2):205–12
Retention magnets in guiding plates of distal–extension removable partial dentures. Pezzoli M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Nov;60(5):577–82
Change in marginal fit as related to margin design, alloy type, and porcelain proximity in porcelain–fused–to–metal restorations. Richter–Snapp K, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Oct;60(4):435–9
Laboratory procedures for the one–clasp removable partial denture. Ring M. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 May;61(5):634–6
Management of root–amputated maxillary molar teeth: periodontal and prosthetic considerations. Schmitt SM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jun;61(6):648–52
The ceramic reverse three–quarter crown for anterior teeth: preparation design. el-Sherif M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jan;61(1):4–6
Use of an Adams clasp for a cast unilateral removable partial denture. Shifman A. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jun;61(6):703–5
Evaluation of the methods for dislodging the impression tray affecting the dimensional accuracy of the abutments in a complete dental arch cast. Shigeto N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jan;61(1):54–8
Attachment of swing–lock labial bar to an existing removable partial denture: a clinical report. Stevenson RB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Oct;60(4):409–11
New face–bow simplifies routine use and dental laboratory cooperation. Strohaver RA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Nov;60(5):638–41
Conversion of a conventional attachment to magnets. Tautin FS. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Aug;60(2):257
Duplicating natural palatal contours in acrylic resin complete dentures. White KC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Apr; 61(4):508–10
Effects of porcelain on occluding surfaces of restored teeth. Wiley MG. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb;61(2):133–7 (26 ref.)
Cast metal, resin–bonded prostheses: a 10–year retrospective study [published erratum appears in J Prosthet Dent 1989 Jul;62(1):119] Williams VD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Apr;61(4):436–41
A modification of the Thompson dowel rest for distal–extension removable partial dentures. Zinner ID. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Mar;61(3):374–8
Reconstruction of the edentulous maxillary arch by using prosthodontic implants. Zobler MN. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Oct;60(4):474–8
Movable—removable bridgework [letter] Chayes CM. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Aug–Sep;55(7):6
Abutment parallelism in the resin bonded bridge. Freedman G, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Oct;54(8):24–6
A comparison of current root form implants. Biomechanical design and prosthodontic applications. Ismail JY. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Apr;55(4):34–6
Treatment of xerostomia through use of dentures containing reservoirs of saliva substitute. Hirvikangas M, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1989;85(1):47–50
[Occlusal rest and rest seats] Wang YB, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul; 23(4):247–8 (17 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Esthetics and the complete prosthesis] Jeusette M. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1988;43(2):84–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The perio–overdenture. The concept of a new framework design for hybrid dentures] Koller MM, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(9):980–92 **(Ger, Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An intraoral paralleling instrument. Pehlivanov Z.

Folia Med (Plovdiv) 1987;29(2):11–4
Diagnostic casts—an additional dimension. Assif D, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1989 Feb;61(2):248–9
A precision alignment frame for endosseous post dental implants. Brose MO, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1988 Nov; 60(5):591–4
Human elements of applying die spacer [letter] Eames WB. J Prosthet Dent 1989 Feb;61(2):256
Secure mounting of diagnostic casts. Elledge DA, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1989 Apr;61(4):519–20
Making a fixed restoration contour guide. Fareed K, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1989 Jan;61(1):112–4
Improving the fit of crowns with die spacers. Grajower R, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1989 May;61(5):555–63
Implant transfer coping verification jig. Knudson RC, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1989 May;61(5):601–2
Individual reconstruction of palatal concavities. Kubein-Meesenburg D, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1988 Dec; 60(6):662–72
An intraoral surveyor. McCarthy MF. J Prosthet Dent 1989 Apr;61(4):462–4
Film thickness measurements of a paint-on die spacer. Oliva RA, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1988 Aug;60(2):180–4
A new device to directly examine parallelism of abutment teeth. Vitsentzos SI. J Prosthet Dent 1989 May;61(5):531–4
An extrusion technique for handling autocuring acrylic resins. von Krammer R. J Prosthet Dent 1988 Dec; 60(6):735–8
Clinical precision of paralleling instruments. Möllersten L. Scand J Dent Res 1989 Feb;97(1):66–75

METHODS

Provisional restorations in fixed partial prosthodontics. Zinner ID, et al. Dent Clin North Am 1989 Jul;33(3):355–77
[A method of prosthesis of patients with bilateral terminal defects of the tooth sequence in the lower jaw based on volume modeling] Kurochkin IuK, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1988 Jul–Aug;67(4):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mathematical rationale for constructing tooth sequences in complete removable prostheses along the interalveolar lines] Parilov VV. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1988 Jul–Aug; 67(4):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

The qualitative assessment of cobalt–chromium castings for partial dentures. Barsby MJ, et al. Br Dent J 1989 Mar 25;166(6):211–6
[The combination prosthesis, a complicated problem] De Clerck R. Rev Belge Med Dent 1988;43(2):64–73 (Fre)

DENTAL PROSTHESIS REPAIR

A metal insert to replace a fractured segment of a mandibular complete denture. Badr SE, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1989 Feb;61(2):250–1
Augmenting retention of a removable partial denture repair. Bradigan TW, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1989 Feb;61(2):252–3
Bond strengths of intraoral porcelain repair materials. Diaz-Arnold AM, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1989 Mar; 61(3):305–9
[Experimental research on the repair potentials of fixed plastic-veneered dentures] Springwaldt N, et al. Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 1989;77(1):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

A new porcelain repair system with a silane coupler, ferric chloride, and adhesive opaque resin. Matsumura H, et al. J Dent Res 1989 May;68(5):813–8
[Repair of removable partial dentures with metal skeletons] Soviar P, et al. Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1988; 120:371–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DENTAL PROSTHESIS RETENTION

The retention in dentine and composite resin materials of Bondent dentine pins. Butchart DG, et al. Br Dent J 1988 Sep 10;165(5):165–9
Retention of three post and core systems with and without etching. Gelfand M, et al. Can Dent Assoc J 1989 Apr; 55(4):309–12
The effect of seating pressure and powder/liquid ratio of zinc phosphate cement on the retention of crowns. Karipidis A, et al. J Oral Rehabil 1988 Jul;15(4):333–7
An analysis of rotational movement of asymmetrical distal-extension removable partial dentures. Aviv I, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1989 Feb;61(2):211–4
A modified direct retainer design for distal-extension removable partial dentures. Ben-Ur Z, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1988 Sep;60(3):342–4
A technique for fabricating a fixed provisional prosthesis on osseointegrated fixtures. Berglin GM. J Prosthet Dent 1989 Mar;61(3):347–8
Anterior retainer design for resin-bonded acid-etched fixed partial dentures. Burgess JO, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1989 Apr;61(4):433–6
Factors that augment the role of direct retainers in mandibular distal-extension removable partial dentures. Donahue TJ. J Prosthet Dent 1988 Dec;60(6):696–9 (22 ref.)
Nondestructive, three-dimensional internal fit mapping of fixed prostheses. Kelly JR, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1989 Mar; 61(3):368–73
Anterior retention for removable partial dentures. LaVere AM. J Prosthet Dent 1989 Aug;62(2):244
An investigation of two rare earth magnetic systems by measuring grip force and reseating force. Lewandowski JA, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1988 Dec;60(6):705–11
Increased retention of a maxillary obturator prosthesis using osteointegrated intramobile cylinder dental implants: A clinical report. Mentag PJ, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1988 Oct; 60(4):411–5
Complete denture retention. Part I: Physical analysis of the mechanism. Hysteresis of the solid–liquid contact angle. Monsénégo P, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1989 Aug;62(2):189–96
An investigation of the anatomic position of the posterior palatal seal by ultrasound. Narvekar RM, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1989 Mar;61(3):331–6
Retention magnets in guiding plates of distal-extension removable partial dentures. Pezzoli M, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1988 Nov;60(5):577–82
Effect of cementation method on the retention of anatomic cast post and cores. Reel DC, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1989 Aug;62(2):162–5
Titanium implants in irradiated dog mandibles. Schweiger JW. J Prosthet Dent 1989 Aug;62(2):201–5
The use of screws for maxillary denture fixation. Schaitkin B, et al. Laryngoscope 1989 Jun;99(6 Pt 1):660–1
[Attainable progress in complete dental prostheses] Putz M. Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg 1988;143(5–6):317–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bonding strength of metal frameworks and adhesive agents in the resin-bonded bridge technic. 3. Comparative research on various retention mechanisms and adhesive systems] Wirz J, et al. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1989; 99(1):24–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrochemical behavior of 3 magnetic alloys used for prosthetic retention] Pezzoli M, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1989 Jun;38(6):605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of magnets for improving the fixation of removable plate dentures] Doĭnikov AI, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1989 Jan–Feb;68(1):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of psychosomatic disorders in the genesis of psychogenic intolerance for removable dentures] Dragobetskiĭ MK. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1988 Sep–Oct; 67(5):89–92 (28 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of etching on the enamel microstructure of the support teeth and the subsequent fixation of adhesive resin-bonded bridgework prostheses] Gumetskiĭ RA, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1988 Nov–Dec;67(6):73–4 (Rus)
[Fixation of the supporting-retaining clasps in preparing partial removable plate dentures] Komlev AG, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1988 Nov–Dec;67(6):69–70 (Rus)

DENTAL PROSTHESIS, SURGICAL see DENTAL IMPLANTATION

DENTAL PULP

see related
ENDODONTICS
[Role of an endorphin in pain caused by pulpal stimulation. Study on an experimental animal model] Manzon L. Minerva Stomatol 1989 May;38(5):493–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Effects of orthodontic force on methionine enkephalin and substance P concentrations in human pulpal tissue. Parris WG, et al. Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1989 Jun; 95(6):479–89
[Studies on sex determination using human dental pulp. II. Sex determination of teeth left in a room] Adachi H. Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1989 Feb;43(1):27–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Microwave irradiation as a form of fixation for dental pulp. Monsour PA, et al. Aust Dent J 1989 Jun;34(3):272–6
Anterior crowns for adolescents: the influence of age on incisor pulp width. Lovekin-Bennett JA, et al. Br Dent J 1988 Nov 5;165(9):324–6

BLOOD SUPPLY

Changes in dental blood flow following electrical tooth pulp stimulation—influences of capsaicin and guanethidine. Raab WH, et al. Agents Actions 1988 Dec;25(3–4):237–9
Biphasic pulp blood-flow response to substance P in the dog as measured with a radiolabelled, microsphere injection method. Kim S, et al. Arch Oral Biol 1988;33(5):305–9
Arterial blood pressure regulation of pulpal blood flow as determined by laser Doppler. Sasano T, et al. J Dent Res 1989 May;68(5):791–5
Examination of arteries and veins in rat incisor pulp by TEM of freeze-fracture replicas. Tabata S, et al. J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 1988;37(6):323–8
Fine structure of the vascular system of crab-eating monkey molar pulps. Nakamura TK, et al. Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn 1988 Aug;65(2–3):89–103
Development of the vascular supply in the dental pulp of rat molars—scanning electron microscope study of microcorrosion casts. Yoshida S, et al. Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn 1988 Dec;65(5):267–81
IUPS satellite symposium. International Union of Physiological Sciences. Autonomic regulation of orofacial function. Kuopio, Finland, July 5–7, 1989. Abstracts. Proc Finn Dent Soc 1989;85 Suppl 1:1–44
[Effect of vasoactive substances and electrical stimulation of the inferior alveolar nerve on blood flow in the dental pulp in dogs] Todoki K. Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1988 Aug;92(2):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CYTOLOGY

Establishment and characterization of a clonal cell line (RPC–C2A) from dental pulp of the rat incisor. Kasugai S, et al. Arch Oral Biol 1988;33(12):887–91
Human recombinant gamma-interferon stimulates proliferation and inhibits collagen and fibronectin production by human dental pulp fibroblasts. Melin M, et al. Cell Mol Biol 1989;35(1):97–110
In vitro studies on the potential for pulpal cytotoxicity of glass-ionomer cements. Hume WR, et al. J Dent Res 1988 Jun;67(6):915–8
Dendritic cells and macrophages expressing class II antigens in the normal rat incisor pulp. Jontell M, et al. J Dent Res 1988 Oct;67(10):1263–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Histological evaluation of pulpal responses to four composite resins in dog dental pulps. Urbizo Vélez J, et al. Acta Morphol Hung 1988;36(3–4):185–90
Effect of naloxone on tooth pulp–evoked jaw–opening reflex in the barbiturate-anaesthetized cat. Huopaniemi T, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1988 Nov;134(3):327–31
"Pulpal response to a glass ionomer luting cement' [letter] Martin N. Br Dent J 1988 Oct 8;165(7):241
'Pulpal response to a glass-ionomer luting cement' [letter] Walls AW, et al. Br Dent J 1988 Oct 22;165(8):279
Pulpal response to a composite resin used as a labial veneering material. Auyeung L, et al. Chang Keng I Hsueh 1988 Sep 20;11(3):205–17
Characterization of the "in vitro pulp chamber" using the cytotoxicity of phenol. Hanks CT, et al. J Oral Pathol Med 1989 Feb;18(2):97–107
[Evaluation of the Caridex system and its pulp biocompatibility] Waltmann E, et al. J Biol Buccale 1988 Sep;16(3):157–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Scotchbond dentin–bonding material in the biological test chain—is an adhesive composite–filling technic pulp–compatible?] Beer R, et al. Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 1989;77(3):243–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Remote results of biological treatment of permanent teeth in children using a method of direct and indirect dental pulp covering with Biopulp] Bachanek T, et al. Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 1984;39:57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of angiotensin II and naloxone on the nociceptive sensitivity of rabbits undergoing electrostimulation of the skin and dental pulp] Raevskaia OS, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 1988 Sep–Oct;51(5):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative morphological characteristics of the pulp reaction to direct coating with therapeutic packings] Komnov DV. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1989 Mar–Apr; 68(2):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphofructokinase in rabbit dental pulp is less sensitive to ATP inhibition. Yamazaki T, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 1989 Mar;31(1):366–71
[Effect of the temperature factor on lysosomal enzyme activity of dental pulp] Bol'shakov GV, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1988 Jul–Aug;67(4):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INJURIES

Restoration of a fractured incisor with exposed pulp using original tooth fragment: report of case. Ehrmann EH. J Am Dent Assoc 1989 Feb;118(2):183–5

INNERVATION

Intradental nerve activity and jaw–opening reflex in response to mechanical deformation of cat teeth. Olgart L, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1988 Jul;133(3):399–406
The intensive aspect of information processing in the intradental A-delta system in man—a psychophysiological analysis of sharp dental pain. Franzén OG, et al. Behav Brain Res 1989 May 1;33(1):1–11
Somatotopic organization of tooth pulp primary afferent neurons in the cat. Shigenaga Y, et al. Brain Res 1989 Jan 16;477(1–2):66–89
Characteristics of tooth pulp–driven neurons in the posterior group of the cat thalamus. Matsumoto N, et al. Neurosci Lett 1988 Nov 11;93(2–3):253–8
Functional characteristics of afferent C fibres from tooth pulp and periodontal ligament. Jyväsjärvi E, et al. Prog Brain Res 1988;74:237–45
[Primary distal anomalies due to Schwann cell separation of human pulp myelinated axons] Matysiak M. J Biol Buccale 1988 Sep;16(3):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Morphometric study of variations related to human aging in pulp unmyelinated and myelinated axons] Matysiak M, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1988 Jun;16(2):59–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Peptidergic innervation of the human dental pulp: neuropeptide Y] Piemontesi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Mar;65(3):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Peptidergic innervation of the human dental pulp: localization of VIP] Marini R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Nov;37(11):819–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Changes in the response properties in the pulp nerve fibers to physical and chemical stimuli of high intensity] Ikeda H. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;55(4):570–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The dentition and its innervation—a continuously changing system] Hildebrand C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Sep 7; 85(36):2854–7 (Swe)

METABOLISM

Effects of phenolic dental medicaments on prostaglandin synthesis by microsomes of bovine tooth pulp and rabbit kidney medulla. Anamura S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988; 33(8):555–60

The effects of colchicine on prostaglandin I2 and thromboxane A2 biosynthesis in the rat dental pulp. Hirafuji M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(5):311–5

A quantitative bioassay to measure the rate of respiration of isolated rat tooth pulp tissue. Levine LS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(12):907–9

Identification of drug receptors in porcine dental pulp by the radioligand binding assay. Sano M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(4):525–8

[Incorporation of 3H-cortisol into the dental pulp and the induced changes] Karadžov C, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1989 Jan; 32(1):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Paget's disease of bone with involvement of the dental pulp. Aldred MJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Mar;18(3):184–5

DIA3 phenotyping in human tissues, dental pulps, and hair roots by isoelectric focusing. Kido A, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988;100(2–3):133–7

Human identification and sex determination of dental pulp, bone marrow and blood stains with a recombinant DNA probe. Yokoi T, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;102(5):323–30

PHYSIOLOGY

Dentin and osteodentin matrix formation in apicoectomized replanted incisors in cats. Kvinnsland I, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Feb;47(1):41–52

Sympathetic neuronotrophic activity in the pulp of the cat canine tooth. Naftel JP. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(12):897–905

Unipolar electric pulp testers and rubber gloves. Booth DQ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Oct 8;165(7):254–5

Canines erupted through grafted alveolar cleft defects in patients with alveolar clefts: a pulp testing evaluation study. el Deeb ME, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1989 Apr;26(2):100–4

Influence of pulpal treatments on cell and tissue reactions in the marginal periodontium. Blomlöf L, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Sep;59(9):577–83

Pulp test response of the maxillary anterior teeth in cleft palate patients. McKinstry RE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jan;61(1):64–9

Angiotensin II, bombesin and naloxone in tooth pulp and cutaneous nociceptive mechanisms in rabbits. Raevskaya OS, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1988;37(3):281–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulp sensibility and pulp necrosis after Le Fort I osteotomy. Vedtofte P, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1989 May; 17(4):167–71

[Comparative morphogenesis of resorptive osteoid hyperregeneration of the periodontium and endodontium] Hoffmann T, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988; 76(7):704–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiographic assessment of pulp size: validity and clinical implications. Chandler NP. **N Z Dent J** 1989 Jan; 85(379):23–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effects of distance from the pulp and thickness on the hydraulic conductance of human radicular dentin. Fogel HM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Nov;67(11):1381–5

Scanning electron microscopic study of dentin walls of the pulp chamber by a replica technique. Wakabayashi H, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Aug;66(2):236–42

Analyses of dental pulp in restored teeth. Lentz DL, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1989 Mar;3(1):193–8

[Ultrastructure of microcalcifications of the pulp mesenchyme of human deciduous teeth] Arys A, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1989 Jan; 32(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DENTAL PULP CALCIFICATION

Dentin dysplasia type II: report of case. Diamond O. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 Jul–Aug;56(4):310–2

Calcification of dentinal collagen by cultured rabbit periosteum: the role of alkaline phosphatase. Beertsen W, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Mar;9(2):159–71

ETIOLOGY

Oral manifestations of Ehlers–Danlos syndrome: report of case. Sadeghi EM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Feb; 118(2):187–91

DENTAL PULP CAPPING

see related CALCIUM HYDROXIDE

A comparison of dentinogenesis on pulp capping with calcium hydroxide in paste and cement form. Kirk EE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Aug; 68(2):210–9

In vitro calcium release from four calcium hydroxide liners. Straffon LH, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988; 98(10):1067–71

[The role of calcium hydroxide in endodontics] Alliët P, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1988;43(1):24–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The alkalizing effect of calcium hydroxide-containing commercial preparations] Staehle HJ, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(10):1072–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Comparative morphological characteristics of the pulp reaction to direct coating with therapeutic packings] Komnov DV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar–Apr; 68(2):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

[Remote results of biological treatment of permanent teeth in children using a method of direct and indirect dental pulp covering with Biopulp] Bachanek T, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1984;39:57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DENTAL PULP CAVITY

ABNORMALITIES

Taurodontism in dermatologic disease. Ogden GR. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jul–Aug;27(6):360–4 (82 ref.)

Variable expression in Amelogenesis imperfecta with taurodontism. Aldred MJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Aug; 17(7):327–33

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The efficiency and reliability of the Dentometer for detecting root canal length. Kaufman AY, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 May;67(5):573–7

[Electronic root canal measurement and its principle] Huang LZ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep; 23(5):297–300 (Chi)

DRUG EFFECTS

The possible role of pH changes during EDTA demineralization of teeth. Calvo Pérez V, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Aug;68(2):220–2

[Escape of hydrogen peroxide and oxygen from the root canal] Glockmann E, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989; 77(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Root canal microflora: qualitative changes after endodontic instrumentation. Cavalleri G, et al. **J Chemother** 1989 Apr; 1(2):101–2

[The role of anaerobic microflora of the root canals in the development of periodontitis] Tyshko AG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct;67(5):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Endodontic instrumentation—quo vadis? Mayne JR. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Oct;33(5):384–91

SURGERY

The role of a dental operating microscope in improved nonsurgical treatment of "calcified" canals. Selden HS. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Jul;68(1):93–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The use of ultrasound for the removal of the smear layer. The effect of sodium hypochlorite concentration; SEM study. Cameron JA. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Jun;33(3):193–200

A 25% tannic acid solution as a root canal irrigant cleanser: a scanning electron microscope study. Bitter NC. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Mar;67(3):333–7

[Effect of the root canal anatomy on the choice of the canal anchorage] Brustlein-Rathle D, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(12):1316–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DENTAL PULP DEVITALIZATION

[Preliminary experimental study of pulp mummification] Wu MK. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar; 23(2):100–2, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

DENTAL PULP DISEASES

see related ENDODONTICS

Endodontic-periodontic lesions. Part I: Prevalence, aetiology, and diagnosis. Whyman RA. **N Z Dent J** 1988 Jul;84(377):74–7 (37 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Regeneration of attachment apparatus lost due to disease of endodontic origin. Goldman HM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Sep;59(9):609–10

Endodontic-periodontic lesions. Part II: Management. Whyman RA. **N Z Dent J** 1988 Oct;84(378):109–11 (19 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Communication and the difficult endodontic diagnosis patient. Kost WJ. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Apr;55(4):291–2

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Reduction of dental emergencies through dental readiness. Keller DL. **Milit Med** 1988 Oct;153(10):498–501

ETIOLOGY

[An evaluation of endodontic therapy cases. Part I—Etiology] Huang TJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct; 4(10):574–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Dental damage in nephropathic patients] Morabito A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Dec;37(12):1041–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of pulpal treatments on cell and tissue reactions in the marginal periodontium. Blomlöf L, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Sep;59(9):577–83

THERAPY

Contribution to diagnosis and treatment of pulpal-periodontal lesion from the standpoint of conservative stomatology. Stejskalová J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1988;120:367–70

DENTAL PULP GANGRENE

COMPLICATIONS

Odontogenic sinus tracts. Hodges TP, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Jul;40(1):113–6 (8 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical research on the antiseptic properties of a co-adjuvant product in root canal therapy and of an endodontic cement] Dal Canto R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Jul;37(7):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Pulp sensibility and pulp necrosis after Le Fort I osteotomy. Vedtofte P, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1989 May; 17(4):167–71

THERAPY

Endodontic treatment of infected primary teeth, using Maisto's paste. Mass E, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 Mar–Apr;56(2):117–20 (25 ref.)

A prospective randomized trial on efficacy of antibiotic prophylaxis in asymptomatic teeth with pulpal necrosis and associated periapical pathosis. Abbott AA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Dec;66(6):722–33 (49 ref.)

DENTAL PULP STONES see **DENTAL PULP CALCIFICATION**

DENTAL PULP TEST

Pulp test response of the maxillary anterior teeth in cleft palate patients. McKinstry RE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jan;61(1):64–9

INSTRUMENTATION

Pulp tester problems [letter] **Br Dent J** 1988 Sep 10; 165(5):159–60

Pulp tester problems [letter] **Br Dent J** 1988 Aug 20; 165(4):119

The optimum placement-site of the electrode in electric pulp testing of the 12 anterior teeth. Bender IB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Mar;118(3):305–10

METHODS

Unipolar electric pulp testers and rubber gloves. Booth DQ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Oct 8;165(7):254–5

DENTAL RADIOGRAPHY see RADIOGRAPHY, DENTAL

DENTAL RECEPTIONISTS see DENTAL AUXILIARIES

DENTAL RECORDS

Legal aspects of orthodontic practice: risk management concepts. Treatment records and the defensible case. Machen DE. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Aug; 96(2):173–5

Computerized patient records—a potential risk [letter] Scholz RP. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Apr;95(4):42A, 44A

A custom-designed computer network for a dental clinical school. Moore CJ, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Apr;34(2):166–74

Appointment systems. Wilkinson MD. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jun 10;166(11):420–2

Code on dental procedures and nomenclature. Council on Dental Care Programs. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Mar; 118(3):369–71, 373–5, 377

Documenting safe treatment of the medical-risk patient. McCarthy FM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Sep; 119(3):383–9

Third party audit of dental records. Boerschinger TH. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Jan;55(1):39

Legible records necessary [letter] Travin MS. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Dec;54(10):9

[Trial of a personalized coherent chart] Bequain D, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1987;58 Pt 2:711–20 (Fre)

[The shape of the arch: an individualized record] Horn A, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1987;58 Pt 2:467–77 (Fre)

STANDARDS

'Keeping up-to-date with tooth notation' [letter] **Br Dent J** 1989 Feb 25;166(4):108

Keeping up-to-date with tooth notation. Elderton RJ. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jan 21;166(2):55–6

'Keeping up-to-date with tooth notation' [letter] Rothwell PS. **Br Dent J** 1989 Apr 8;166(7):244–5

DENTAL RESTORATION, PERMANENT

see related
ACRYLIC RESINS
DENTAL MATERIALS

Blood mercury content after chewing. Forsten L. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Apr;47(2):127–8

The quality of routine class II cavity preparations for amalgam. Jokstad A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Feb; 47(1):53–64

Marginal leakage of Class II glass-ionomer-silver restorations, with and without posterior composite coverage: an in vitro study. Guelmann M, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 Jul-Aug;56(4):277–82

Continuing concerns about amalgam [editorial] Hume WR. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Apr;34(2):181–3

The restoration of endodontically treated teeth. Part 1. Treatment planning and restorative principles. Hunter A, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Dec;33(6):481–90 (58 ref.)

Clinical evaluation of six composite resins in posterior teeth. Tyas MJ, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Apr;34(2):147–53

Bonding of a composite restorative material to etched glass ionomer cement. Wexler G, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Aug; 33(4):313–8

A laboratory investigation of tunnel restorations in premolar teeth. Hill FJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Nov 19;165(10):364–7

Cusp movement of molar teeth with composite filling materials in conventional and modified MOD cavities. Pearson GJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Mar 11;166(5):162–5

Decisions on restorative treatment and recall intervals based on bitewing radiographs. A comparison between national surveys of Dutch and Norwegian practitioners. Mileman PA, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1988 Sep;5(3):273–84

The capability of the 1983 Children's Dental Health Survey in Scotland to predict fillings and extractions subsequently undertaken. Nuttall NM, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1988 Dec;5(4):355–62

Criteria for placement and replacement of dental restorations: an international concensus report. **Int Dent J** 1988 Sep; 38(3):193–4

Caring for the dentate elderly. Widdop FT. **Int Dent J** 1989 Jun;39(2):85–94 (58 ref.)

When not to restore [letter] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Nov; 117(6):698, 700, 702

The combined effect of nitrous oxide and oxygen and electrical stimulation during restorative dental treatment. Donaldson D, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Jun;118(6):733–6

When not to restore. Eames WB. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Sep;117(3):429–32

Marginal fracture of posterior composite resins. Fukushima M, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Oct;117(5):577–83

Radiolucent halos associated with radiopaque composite resin restorations. Hardison JD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 May;118(5):595–7

Artificially formed carieslike lesions around restorative materials. Hattab FN, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Feb; 118(2):193–7

Posterior composite resins. Leinfelder KF. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Sep;117(4):21E–26E (30 ref.)

Effect of finishing on the in vivo wear rate of a posterior composite resin [published erratum appears in J Am Dent Assoc 1989 May;118(5):524] Ratanapridakul K, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Mar;118(3):333–5

Clinical evaluations of composite resin restorations in primary molars: a 4-year follow-up study. Tonn EM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Oct;117(5):603–6

Anterior composite resins and veneers: treatment planning, preparation, and finishing. Weinstein AR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Sep;117(4):38E–45E

Microleakage of root restorations. Wenner KK, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Dec;117(7):825–8

The effect of ultrasonic cleaning and air polishing on the marginal integrity of radicular amalgam and composite resin restorations. An in vitro study. Gorfil C, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Mar;16(3):137–9

Forced eruption combined with gingival fiberotomy. A technique for clinical crown lengthening. Kozlovsky A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Oct;15(9):534–8

The finishing and early marginal fracture of clinical amalgam restorations. Bryant RW, et al. **J Dent** 1989 Jun;17(3):111–6

Medico-legal aspects of the use of posterior composites. Collins MR. **J Dent** 1989;17 Suppl 1:S22–5; discussion S26–8

Posterior composites: evaluations without trials? Cunningham J. **J Dent** 1989;17 Suppl 1:S18–21; discussion S26–8

Finishing of amalgam restorations: to what degree is it necessary? Jeffrey IW, et al. **J Dent** 1989 Apr;17(2):55–60

Survival rates and reasons for failure of posterior composite restorations in multicentre clinical trial. Letzel H. **J Dent** 1989;17 Suppl 1:S10–7; discussion S26–8

A five year study of the clinical performance of a posterior composite resin restorative material. Rowe AH. **J Dent** 1989;17 Suppl 1:S6–9; discussion S26–8

A study of the interfacial shear and tensile stresses in a restored molar tooth. van Noort R, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Dec; 16(6):286–93

Inhibition of bacterial growth under composite restorations following GLUMA pretreatment. Felton D, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Mar;68(3):491–5

The modified model cavity method for assessing antibacterial properties of dental restorative materials. Meryon SD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 May;68(5):835–9

The contribution of dental amalgam to mercury in blood. Snapp KR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 May;68(5):780–5

Bulk fracture of amalgam restorations—a 5-year controlled clinical trial. Lemmens PL, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Nov; 15(6):521–9

The effect of contact area morphology on operative dental procedures. Long TD, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Nov; 15(6):593–8

The determination of the electrical potential of a metallic restoration in the oral cavity. Muller AW, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 May;16(3):271–7

Photoelastic analysis of stress transfer by endodontically treated teeth to the supporting structure using different restorative techniques. Assif D, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 May;61(5):535–43

The addition of an adhesive composite resin to the same material: bond strength and clinical techniques. Chiba K, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jun;61(6):669–75

Influence of bonding agents and composites on microleakage. Crim GA. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 May;61(5):571–4

Microleakage at the gingival margin of class II composite restorations with glass-ionomer liner. Hembree JH Jr. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jan;61(1):28–30

Effects of etching time on surface morphology and adhesion of a posterior resin to glass-ionomer cement. Joynt RB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Mar;61(3):310–4

Restoration of carious exposed abutment teeth to fit existing fixed partial dentures. Lu DP. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Dec; 60(6):678–81

Long-term monitoring of microleakage of composites. Part I: Radiochemical diffusion technique. Powis DR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Sep;60(3):304–7

Long-term monitoring of microleakage of composites. Part II: Scanning electron microscopic examination of replica patterns of composite tags. Shortall AC. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Oct;60(4):451–8

Marginal leakage of composite resin restorations in combination with dentinal and enamel bonding agents. Sparrius O, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jun;61(6):678–84

Composites: yesterday, today and...?...tomorrow. Cohen SM, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Aug-Sep;54(7):34–9 (20 ref.)

Adhesion of bonded restorations after chemo-mechanical treatment of dentin. Morlot F. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Aug-Sep;54(7):42–5 (16 ref.)

On use of composites [letter] Ring ME. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Dec;54(10):9

The status of composites in an evolving profession [editorial] Tillis BP. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Aug-Sep;54(7):5

The amalgam overhang dilemma: a review of causes and effects, prevention, and removal. Pack AR. **N Z Dent J** 1989 Apr;85(380):55–8 (21 ref.)

The effect of lesion size, restorative material, and film speed on the detection of recurrent caries. Matteson SR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Aug;68(2):232–7

Influence of dentin-bonding agents and a glass-ionomer base on the cervical marginal seal of Class II composite restorations. Shortall A, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Dec; 96(6):590–4

Analyses of dental pulp in restored teeth. Lentz DL, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1989 Mar;3(1):193–8

Dentin: a dynamic substrate—a review. Pashley DH. **Scanning Microsc** 1989 Mar;3(1):161–74; discussion 174–6 (65 ref.)

Quantitative margin analysis in the scanning electron microscope. Roulet JF, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1989 Mar; 3(1):147–58; discussion 158–9

[The study of marginal seal between a posterior composite resin filling and tooth tissues] Guo W. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul; 23(4):211–3, 254–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A stroll through the world of restorative dentistry] Boute P, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1988;43(1):40–51 (Fre)

[Molars: amalgam or crowns in spite of everything?] Plasmans PJ. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1988;43(1):63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Amalgam: observations on the materials and clinical aspects] Spanauf AJ, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1988;43(1):52–62 (33 ref.) (Fre)

[Light and electron microscopic study of the corrosion processes in alloys used in dentistry for prosthetic and conservative restorations] Vernole B, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Aug;37(8):645–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[In vitro study of the electrochemical corrosion of alloys used in dentistry for prosthetic and conservative restorations] Vernole B, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Aug; 37(8):637–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Physiological remineralization of artificially decalcified monkey dentin under adhesive composite resin restoration] Tatsumi T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;56(1):47–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Function of the sympathetic-adrenal system in patients with heart defects undergoing dental preparation] Dzhumadillaev DN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar-Apr; 68(2):73 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An in vitro evaluation of artificial caries-like lesions on restored overdenture abutments. Kambhu PP, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Mar;67(3):582–4

[Clinical and histologic analysis of mucous membrane lesions associated with dental restoration] Zhu YX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan; 24(1):49–51, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of treatment and mutilations on biological equilibrium in the buccofacial region] Elderton RJ. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1987;42(6):179–85 (Fre)

[Problems with dental prosthesis and dental filling materials: results of epicutaneous tests, consequences and follow-up] Lindmaier A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Jan 15;64(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ECONOMICS

Replacement of amalgams with crowns: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Maryniuk GA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Oct;16(5):263–7

EDUCATION

The teaching of posterior composites: views of recent UK graduates. Burke FJ. **J Dent** 1989;17 Suppl 1:S34–9; discussion S47–52

A posterior composite teaching programme for the undergraduate. Heymann HO. **J Dent** 1989;17 Suppl 1:S42–6; discussion S47–52

A posterior composite teaching programme for the postgraduate. Wander PA. **J Dent** 1989;17 Suppl 1:S40–1; discussion S47–52

The teaching of posterior composites: a worldwide survey. Wilson NH, et al. **J Dent** 1989;17 Suppl 1:S29–33; discussion S47–52

Status of direct gold in dental education. Nuckles DB. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Aug;53(8):489–90

INSTRUMENTATION

Slow setting of light-cured composites [letter] Read H. **Br Dent J** 1988 Aug 20;165(4):120

Dentin bonding agents—a perspective on research and clinical use. Erickson RL. **J Biomater Appl** 1987 Jan; 1(3):336–72 (39 ref.)

Biocompatible resins in dentistry. Hammesfahr PD. **J Biomater Appl** 1987 Jan;1(3):373–81 (38 ref.)

Clinical behavior of composite resins. Leinfelder KF, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1987 Jan;1(3):327–35 (14 ref.)

Modern biomaterials advance the ancient art of dentistry. Szycher M, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1987 Jan;1(3):307–15

The effects of mixing capsule geometry on the early compressive strength of dental amalgam. Pearson GJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Jul;15(4):347–52

Special matrix for restoring teeth with subgingival Class II root caries. Purk JH. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb;61(2):254

[An amalgam mixer for dental work] Semiusov GG. **Med Tekh** 1989 Jan-Feb;(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the type of dental burs, their rotation rate and load on the quality of the cavity wall preparation] Solntsev AS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jan-Feb;68(1):14–6

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Conservative technique for restoring primary molars after pulpotomy treatment. Berg JH, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Nov-Dec;55(6):463-4

The glass ionomer rest-a-seal. Henry RJ, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 Jul-Aug;56(4):283-7

A technique for closing persistent open proximal contacts. Latcham N. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Dec;33(6):476-7

Clinical evaluation of the bond between composite resin and etched glass ionomer cement. Tyas MJ, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Feb;34(1):1-4

Clinical performance of three dentine bonding agents in Class V abrasion lesions without enamel etching. Tyas MJ. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Jun;33(3):177-80

Retention of composite restorations. A comparison between a threaded pin and a dentine bonding agent. Butchart DG, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Sep 24;165(6):217-9

'Sealant restorations (preventive resin restorations)' [letter] Crawford PJ. **Br Dent J** 1988 Dec 24;165(12):422

Sealant restorations (preventive resin restorations). An addition to the NHS armamentarium. Crawford PJ. **Br Dent J** 1988 Oct 8;165(7):250-3 (22 ref.)

'From black to white' [letter] Crocker WP. **Br Dent J** 1988 Aug 20;165(4):119

From Black to White [letter] Lynn AM. **Br Dent J** 1988 Dec 24;165(12):422

Management of the small child with gross caries [letter] Macey-Dare BL. **Br Dent J** 1988 Dec 10;165(11):390

What is a sealant restoration? [letter] Osterloh KE. **Br Dent J** 1988 Aug 20;165(4):118

Fissure sealants and the preventive resin restoration on the NHS. Simonsen RJ. **Br Dent J** 1988 Oct 8;165(7):238-9

'From black to white'. Strachan EB. **Br Dent J** 1988 Sep 24;165(6):202

Esthetic treatment of anterior teeth. Technique choices. Louka AN. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Jan;55(1):29-32

Restoration of a fractured incisor with exposed pulp using original tooth fragment: report of case. Ehrmann EH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Feb;118(2):183-5

A new method for generating ceramic restorations: a CAD-CAM system. Leinfelder KF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Jun;118(6):703-7

Retention and resistance features for complex amalgam restorations. Robbins JW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Apr;118(4):437-42 (38 ref.)

A comparison between the microleakage of direct and indirect composite restorative systems. Douglas WH, et al. **J Dent** 1989 Aug;17(4):184-8

Microleakage in class II composite restorations bonded to dentin using thermal and load cycling. Darbyshire PA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Mar;67(3):585-7

The effect of retention grooves on gingival marginal leakage in Class II posterior composite resin restorations. Ben-Amar A, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Jul;15(4):325-31

Fracture resistance of teeth restored with Class II composite restorations. Reel DC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb; 61(2):177-80

Methods of filling teeth [letter] Smart ER. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb;61(2):255

Effects of incremental versus bulk fill technique on resistance to cuspal fracture of teeth restored with posterior composites. Wieczkowski G Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Sep;60(3):283-7

Current composite resin techniques. Kaim JM. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Aug-Sep;54(7):56-9 (24 ref.)

A new method for finishing minicavities. Lussi A, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Sep;2(3):1553-7

[Light-cured resin and its clinical application] Song SQ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 May; 23(3):152-4, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The YAG laser in children's conservative dentistry. Preliminary report] Ricbourg B, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1988;89(3):176-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tulux cement. A new double-timed light-hardening composite cement for adhesive-retained restorations] Krejci I, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989; 99(4):454-61 (Ger, Fre)

[Tunnel restoration. A simple solution or a cuckoo's egg?] van Waes H, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988; 98(10):1104-10 (Ger, Fre)

[Composite and amalgam fillings in a 4-year clinical comparison] Hoyer I, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988; 76(7):721-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of surface treatment and thermal stress on the adaptation of Germadent amalgam fillings] Weiland M, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989;77(2):134-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Scanning electron microscopy and microprobe studies of fillings prepared with dentin glue] Szabó J, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Jun;82(6):181-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Therapeutic management of tooth injuries in children with special reference to Ellis class III] Fetkowska-Mielnik K, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1984; 39:93-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The use of composite materials for the orthodontic treatment of patients with the vertical form of pathological tooth abrasiveness] Gumetskii RA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 May-Jun;68(3):51-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Anesthesia by transcutaneous electroneurostimulation in preparing teeth for artificial crowns] Kopelkin VN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar-Apr;68(2):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

'Criteria for placement and replacement of dental restorations'. Recommendations from an International Symposium. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Aug;33(4):338-40

Obstacles to the development of a standard for posterior composite resins. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 May;118(5):649-51

[The size of the overlapping of the gingival margin in Class II amalgam fillings examined in the teeth and their radiographic images] Keszthelyi G, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Aug;82(8):225-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Homodent-1, a new state of the art Hungarian amalgam] Lovász A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1988 Dec;81(12):353-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[In vitro study of the marginal closure in adhesive fillings] Szabó J, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 May;82(5):129-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Dental restoration longevity: survival functions and statistical indices in low and high failure rate groups. Drake CW. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Oct;16(5):258-62

Women's teeth. A cross-sectional and longitudinal study of women in Gothenburg, Sweden, with special reference to tooth loss and restorations. Ahlqwist M. **Swed Dent J Suppl** 1989;62:1-84

DENTAL RESTORATION, TEMPORARY

see related
ACRYLIC RESINS
DENTAL MATERIALS

The sealing properties of temporary filling materials. Pashley EL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Sep;60(3):292-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effects of treatment and mutilations on biological equilibrium in the buccofacial region] Elderton RJ. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1987;42(6):179-85 (Fre)

DENTAL SAC see under TOOTH GERM

DENTAL SEALANTS see PIT AND FISSURE SEALANTS

DENTAL SERVICE, HOSPITAL

see related
DENTAL FACILITIES

Dental emergencies presenting to a children's hospital. Majewski RF, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Sep-Oct; 55(5):339-42

General hospital residency for new dental graduates [letter] [published erratum appears in Aust Dent J 1988 Aug;33(4):337] Daly CG. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Jun;33(3):240-1

Life after graduation: an alternative to the vocational training scheme. Drewett JA. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jul 22;167(2):53

'The hospital service today' [letter] Hardman FG. **Br Dent J** 1989 Feb 25;166(4):111

Spare a thought for the resident hospital dental surgeon. Scully C. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jan 7;166(1):4-5

'Spare a thought for the resident hospital dental surgeon' [letter] Twitchen M. **Br Dent J** 1989 Feb 25;166(4):109

The hospital service today. Watts KD. **Br Dent J** 1988 Nov 5;165(9):314-5

Hospital dental departments engaged in HIV, AIDS research [letter] Epstein JB. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Dec;54(12):883

Canadian hospital dental department is engaged in HIV and AIDS research [letter] Gornitsky M. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Sep;54(9):659

ECONOMICS

Fair pay for hygienists [letter] Hillam DG. **Br Dent J** 1989 Feb 11;166(3):69

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

AIDS patients wins case against hospital dental department [news] **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Nov;54(11):791

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Procedural due process in the dismissal of residents. Keyes G. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Mar;53(3):178-83

DENTAL STAFF

The public image of cross-infection control [letter] Bowden J, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 May 6;166(9):318

Practice staff: recruitment. Muir J. **Br Dent J** 1988 Oct 22; 165(8):299-300

Practice staff: ending the contract of employment. Muir J. **Br Dent J** 1988 Nov 19;165(10):373-4

Practice staff: terms of the contract of employment. Muir J. **Br Dent J** 1988 Nov 5;165(9):342-3

Practice prosperity 1989. Part four: Staff morale and productivity. Anderson C. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Apr; 55(4):279

The dentist and the bereaved co-worker. Toombs ME. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Jun;55(6):457-8

Emphasis. Building a winning team: dentists and their staff. McCann D. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Nov;117(6):707-11

Serological examinations for antibodies against Legionella species in dental personnel. Reinthaler FF, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Jun;67(6):942-3

A study of mercury in the hair of dentists and dental-related professionals in 1985 and subcohort comparison of 1972 and 1985 mercury hair levels. Scarlett JM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;25(3):373-81

The prevalence of hepatitis B virus markers in dental personnel in Singapore. Goh KT, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(6):908-10

DENTAL STAFF, HOSPITAL

Cash incentive for MCCD qualifier [letter] Marchment MD. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jan 7;166(1):7

Spare a thought for the resident hospital dental surgeon. Scully C. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jan 7;166(1):4-5

'Spare a thought for the resident hospital dental surgeon' [letter] Twitchen M. **Br Dent J** 1989 Feb 25;166(4):109

A survey of surgical rotations for oral & maxillofacial surgery trainees. Altman K. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Feb; 27(1):12-5

The shortage of consultant posts [letter] Carter JL. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Apr;27(2):172-3

DENTAL STONE, ARTIFICIAL see CALCIUM SULFATE

DENTAL STRESS ANALYSIS

On the clinical deformation of maxillary complete dentures. Influence of the processing techniques of acrylate-based polymers. el Ghazali S, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Oct;46(5):287-95

The effect on the bonding strength of orthodontic brackets of fluoride application after etching. Bishara SE, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Mar;95(3):259-60

Comparative tensile strengths of brackets bonded to porcelain with orthodontic adhesive and porcelain repair systems. Eustaquio R, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Nov;94(5):421-5

Indirect versus direct bonding: bond strength and failure location. Hocevar RA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Nov;94(5):367-71

Mechanical properties and clinical applications of orthodontic wires. Kapila S, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Aug;96(2):100-9 (60 ref.)

Bond strength comparison: a simplified indirect technique versus direct placement of brackets. Milne JW, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Jul;96(1):8-15

Temperature-activated wires [letter] Schultz C. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Nov;94(5):444-5

Biomechanical effect of anteriorly directed extraoral forces on the craniofacial complex: a study using the finite element method. Tanne K, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Mar;95(3):200-7

Frictional forces in fixed appliances. Tidy DC. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Sep;96(3):249-54

Physical and mechanical properties of elastomers in orthodontic positioners. Warunek SP, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 May;95(5):388-400

The effect of bracket type and ligation method upon forces exerted by orthodontic archwires. Rock WP, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1989 Aug;16(3):213-7

The quadhelix maxillary expansion appliance: Part I. Mechanics. Jones SP, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1989 May; 11(2):169-78

Bond strengths of two integral bracket-base combinations: an in vitro comparison with foil-mesh. Regan D, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1989 May;11(2):144-53

Marginal ridge strength of restored teeth with modified Class II cavity preparations. Covey D, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Feb;118(2):199-202

The shear impact retentive strengths of four dentine bonding agents to human and bovine dentine. Saunders WP. **J Dent** 1988 Oct;16(5):233-8

A study of the interfacial shear and tensile stresses in a restored molar tooth. van Noort R, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Dec; 16(6):286-93

Influence of incisal length of ceramic and loading orientation on stress distribution in ceramic crowns. Anusavice KJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Nov;67(11):1371-5

Fracture mechanics parameters for failure prediction of composite resins. De Groot R, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Jun; 67(6):919-24

Tempering stresses in feldspathic porcelain. Dehoff PH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Feb;68(2):134-8

The effect of thermal history on porcelain expansion behavior. Fairhurst CW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Sep; 68(9):1313-5

Increased wall-to-wall curing contraction in thin bonded resin layers. Feilzer AJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Jan; 68(1):48-50

Substitutes for N-phenylglycine in adhesive bonding to dentin. Johnston AD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Sep; 68(9):1337-44

A bond strength study of luted castable ceramic restorations.

McInnes-Ledoux PM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 May; 68(5):823–5

A new ion–coating surface treatment of alloys for dental adhesive resins. Tanaka T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Nov; 67(11):1376–80

Lateral forces exerted on the abutment tooth of complete mandibular overdentures. Ogata K, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Sep;15(5):429–38

The plasticizing effect of temporary soft lining materials on polymerized acrylic resins. Davis DM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Oct;60(4):463–6

Bond strengths of intraoral porcelain repair materials. Diaz-Arnold AM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Mar; 61(3):305–9

The effect of the resilient-layer distal-extension partial denture on movement of the abutment teeth: a new methodology. elCharkawi HG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Nov;60(5):622–30

Mechanical and chemical retention of laboratory cured composite to metal surfaces [letter] Glace WR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Dec;60(6):753–4

Fracture resistance of posterior teeth restored with glass ionomer–composite resin systems. Joynt RB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jul;62(1):28–31

Metal–porcelain bonding to a magnetizable alloy. Pezzoli M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jul;62(1):38–44

Evaluation of bond strength of six porcelain repair systems. Pratt RC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jul;62(1):11–3

Bone stress distribution for three endosseous implants. Rieger MR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb;61(2):223–8 (9 ref.)

Alternative materials for three endosseous implants. Rieger MR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jun;61(6):717–22

Apparent fracture toughness of metal ceramic restorations with different manipulative variables. Rosenstiel SF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb;61(2):185–91

Tensile strength of three bonding agents for resin–bonded prostheses. Tregaskes JN, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jul; 62(1):14–7

Effect of load–cycling on bond between composite fillings and dentin established by Gluma and various resins. Munksgaard EC, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Dec; 96(6):579–83

[Technic of making a 3–dimension photoelastic model of the tooth and its supporting structures] Wang J. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar; 23(2):76–8, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A rapid heating and cooling rate dilatometer for measuring thermal expansion in dental porcelain. Twiggs SW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Sep;68(9):1316–8

METHODS

The effect of casting ring liners on the potential expansion of a gypsum–bonded investment. Earnshaw R. **J Dent Res** 1988 Nov;67(11):1366–70

Finite element method simulation of bone resorption beneath a complete denture. Maeda Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Sep; 68(9):1370–3

In vitro degradation of cements: a comparison of three test methods. Swartz ML, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jul; 62(1):17–23

STANDARDS

A critique of bond strength measurements. Van Noort R, et al. **J Dent** 1989 Apr;17(2):61–7

DENTAL TECHNICIANS

Percutaneous absorption of methyl methacrylate by dental technicians. Rajaniemi R, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 May; 46(5):356–7

The role of operatory and laboratory personnel in patient esthetic consultations. Rieder CE. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Apr;33(2):275–84

Pregnancy outcome in women working as dentists, dental assistants or dental technicians. Ericson A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1989;61(5):329–33

Report of dental society program activity regarding liaison with dental assisting, hygiene, and laboratory technology organizations. Council on Dental Practice. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Apr;118(4):489–92

The changing role of dental technicians in New Zealand. Newton J. **N Z Dent J** 1989 Jan;85(379):21–2

[Organic dementia among dental technicians. A cross–sectional study of dental technicians with opticians as the control group] Prescott E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jul 17;151(29):1868–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Dust pollution at dental technical laboratories] Valerio M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Jul;37(7):575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Trends in dental assisting and dental laboratory technology. Solomon ES, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Mar;53(3):212–3

DENTAL VENEERS

Direct bonding of orthodontic brackets to porcelain veneer laminates. Kao EC, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Dec;94(6):458–68

Commentary on article 'Porcelain laminates' [letter] Boksman L. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Sep;54(9):658–9

Pulpal response to a composite resin used as a labial veneering material. Auyeung L, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1988 Sep 20;11(3):205–17

Direct composite veneers versus etched porcelain laminate veneers. Garber DA. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Apr; 33(2):301–4

Finishing of composites and laminates. Goldstein RE. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Apr;33(2):305–18, 210–9 (84 ref.)

Anterior composite resins and veneers: treatment planning, preparation, and finishing. Weinstein AR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Sep;117(4):38E–45E

Porcelain facings in dentistry and the importance of clinical illustrations to the dentist and dental ceramist. Jackson AP. **J Audiov Media Med** 1988 Apr;11(2):68–70

Assessment of appearance match by visual observation and clinical colorimetry. Johnston WM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 May;68(5):819–22

Physical properties of two new crown and bridge veneering resins. Greener E, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 Mar; 16(2):203–9

Composite laminate veneers: a clinical study. Walls AW, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Sep;15(5):439–54

Light–cured composite veneers for provisional crowns and fixed partial dentures. Bell TA Jr. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Mar;61(3):266–7

A provisional restoration technique for laminate veneer preparations. Elledge DA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Aug; 62(2):139–42

An intraoral lift technique for refining porcelain margins. Jacobi R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Oct;60(4):433–5

A comparison of the physical properties of four prosthetic veneering materials. Jones RM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jan;61(1):38–44

Tensile bond of resin cements to porcelain veneers. Nicholls JI. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Oct;60(4):443–7

Microleakage patterns of porcelain and castable ceramic laminate veneers. Tjan AH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Mar;61(3):276–82

The etched porcelain veneer technique. Calamia JR. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Aug–Sep;54(7):48–50

Tooth preparation for porcelain laminates. Weinberg LA. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 May;55(5):25–8

[Bonded porcelain facings] Schmit F. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1988;43(2):38–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental research on the repair potentials of fixed plastic–veneered dentures] Springwaldt N, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989;77(1):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DENTICLE see **DENTAL PULP CALCIFICATION**

DENTIFRICES

see related
MOUTHWASHES

'Calcium fluoride–like' material formed in partially demineralized human enamel in vivo owing to the action of fluoridated toothpastes. Arends J, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Dec;46(6):347–53

Human plasma fluoride levels following intake of dentifrices containing aminefluoride or monofluorophosphate. Trautner K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(8):543–6

A clinical evaluation of the relative cariostatic effect of dentifrices containing sodium fluoride or sodium monofluorophosphate. Beiswanger BB, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 Jul–Aug;56(4):270–60 (28 ref.)

The comparative clinical cariostatic efficacy of sodium fluoride and sodium monofluorophosphate dentifrices: a review of trials. Beiswanger BB, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 Sep–Oct;56(5):337–47

The ingestion of fluoride dentifrice by young children. Simard PL, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 May–Jun; 56(3):177–81

Effect of orthophosphates and citrates in fluoride toothpastes on plaque pH. Duke SA, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(6):350–2

Effect of an anticalculus dentifrice on lesion progression under pH cycling conditions in vitro. Featherstone JD, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(6):337–41

Evaluation of the anticaries benefit of fluoride toothpastes using an enamel insert model. Schäfer F. **Caries Res** 1989; 23(2):81–6

Potential benefits of toothpaste advertising on dental health. Kioulafas KE, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1989 Mar; 6(1):61–6

A 3–year oral health dose–response study of sodium monofluorophosphate dentifrices with and without zinc citrate: anti–caries results. Stephen KW, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;16(6):321–5

The effect of a fluoridated dentifrice on root and coronal caries in an older adult population. Jensen ME, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Dec;117(7):829–32

Effect of toothbrushing with 0.4% stannous fluoride and 0.22% sodium fluoride gel on gingivitis for 18 months. Wolff LF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Aug;119(2):283–9

The effect of a cetylpyridinium chloride (CPC) detergent foam compared to a conventional toothpaste on plaque and gingivitis. A single blind crossover study. Addy M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Feb;16(2):87–91

Studies on the effect of toothpaste rinses on plaque regrowth. (I). Influence of surfactants on chlorhexidine efficacy. Addy M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Jul;16(6):380–4

Studies on the effect of toothpaste rinses on plaque regrowth. (II). Triclosan with and without zinc citrate formulations. Jenkins S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Jul;16(6):385–7

Comparison of the effect of toothpastes containing enzymes or antimicrobial compounds with a conventional fluoride toothpaste on the development of plaque and gingivitis. Moran J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 May;16(5):295–9

A 1–year study on the maintenance of gingival health by a dentifrice containing a zinc salt and non–anionic antimicrobial agent. Svatun B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Feb;16(2):75–80

Clinical and microbiological effects of daily brushing with either NaF or SnF2 gels in subjects with fixed or removable dental prostheses. Tinanoff N, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 May;16(5):284–90

The importance of water temperature in denture cleaning procedures. Arab J, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Dec;16(6):277–81

The effect of a dentifrice containing zinc citrate and Triclosan on developing gingivitis. Saxton CA, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1989 Jan;24(1):75–80

Clinical effect of a sanguinaria dentifrice on plaque and gingivitis in adults. Mallatt ME, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Feb;60(2):91–5

Evaluating the anti–plaque capabilities of a copper–containing prophylaxis paste. Moore RL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Feb;60(2):78–80

Comparison of the antimicrobial capability of an abrasive paste and chemical–soak denture cleaners. Dills SS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Oct;60(4):467–70

[Supplemental iodine administration by iodine–containing toothpaste (letter)] Heissen E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 14;113(41):1617 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of local use of fluorine preparations on selected parameters of the masticatory system of schoolchildren under conditions of optimal and trace levels of this element in tap water] Wojtarowicz R. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1988; 34:87–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Plasma cell gingivitis related to the use of herbal toothpaste. Macleod RI, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 May 20;166(10):375–6

Concern about cyclamate as toothpaste sweetener [letter] Dale RM. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Oct;54(10):722

The effect of polishing pastes on composite resin surfaces. A SEM study. Serio FG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Dec; 59(12):837–40

ANALYSIS

Analytical methods for the determination of various forms of fluoride in toothpastes. Hattab FN. **J Dent** 1989 Apr; 17(2):77–83

The state of fluorides in toothpastes. Hattab FN. **J Dent** 1989 Apr;17(2):47–54

[Clinical study of the effect of toothpaste and mouthwash containing amino fluoride and stannous fluoride] Szöke J, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1988 Nov;81(11):321–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Clinical and laboratory investigation of the plaque–reducing effect of a fluoride containing toothpaste and an electrophoretic toothbrush. Vladimirov S, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1987;29(3):21–6

The anti–inflammatory effects of phenolic dental medicaments as determined by mouse ear edema assay. Dohi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;49(4):535–9

Dentin abrasion (RDA), enamel abrasion (REA) and polishing scores of dentifrices sold in Switzerland. Barbakow F, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989; 99(4):408–13

STANDARDS

Council on Dental Therapeutics accepts Extra–Strength Aim. Council on Dental Therapeutics. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Nov;117(6):785

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chewing sticks, toothpaste, and plaque removal. Danielsen B, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Apr;47(2):121–5

Long–term clinical evaluation of toothpaste and oral rinse containing sanguinaria extract in controlling plaque, gingival inflammation, and sulcular bleeding during orthodontic treatment. Hannah JJ, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Sep;96(3):199–207

A double–blind clinical trial of an anticalculus toothpaste containing pyrophosphate and sodium monofluorophosphate. Rugg-Gunn AJ. **Br Dent J** 1988 Aug 20;165(4):133–6

In vivo comparison of caries inhibition by a plaque mineral enriching mouthrinse and a fluoride dentifrice. Pearce EI, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(6):362–70

Report of workshop aimed at defining guidelines for caries clinical trials: superiority and equivalency claims for anticaries dentifrices. Council on Dental Therapeutics. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Oct;117(5):663–5

Clinical studies of high–potency fluoride dentifrices: a

review. Ripa LW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Jan;118(1):85–91 (24 ref.)
An evaluation of 6 dentifrice formulations for supragingival anticalculus and antiplaque activity. Disney JA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Sep;16(8):525–8
Comparison of the effects of two topical fluoride regimens on demineralized enamel in vivo. Clark JW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Jun;67(6):954–8
Fluoride in plaque following use of dentifrices containing sodium monofluorophosphate. Duckworth RM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Feb;68(2):130–3
Comparison of fluoride concentrations in unstimulated whole saliva following the use of a fluoride dentifrice and a fluoride rinse. Zero DT, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Oct; 67(10):1257–62
Dentine hypersensitivity. II. Effects produced by the uptake in vitro of toothpastes onto dentine. Addy M, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 Jan;16(1):35–48
Efferdent Denture Cleanser [letter] Ross NM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Nov;60(5):646
On dental health in Icelandic children. Observations during a clinical dentifrice trial. Bjarnason S. **Swed Dent J Suppl** 1989;57:1–40
[Clinico–laboratory evaluation of the efficacy of substances used in the treatment of the early stages of caries] Galiulina MV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug;67(4):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DENTIGEROUS CYST

Bilateral mandibular dentigerous cysts in a five-year-old child: report of a case. O'Neil DW, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 Sep–Oct;56(5):382–4

COMPLICATIONS

A lateral periodontal cyst in association with a follicular cyst. Buckley FM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jul 8;167(1):26–8
An approach to the treatment of malocclusion caused by bone expanding lesions. Pilley JR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Apr 8;166(7):258–60

METABOLISM

Expression of cytokeratin in the epithelium of dentigerous cysts and odontogenic keratocysts: an aid to diagnosis. MacDonald AW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jul;42(7):736–9

PATHOLOGY

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in a dentigerous cyst. Berenholz L, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1988 Oct;67(10):764, 766, 768 passim (18 ref.)
A disappearing dentigerous cyst: report of a case. Freedman GL. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Oct;46(10):885–6

RADIOGRAPHY

The necessity to adequately visualize impacted maxillary third molars: report of three cases. Mopsik ER. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Jun;118(6):721–3

DENTIN

see related

ODONTOBLASTS

Efficacy of dentin–bonding agents in relation to application technique. Hansen EK, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Apr; 47(2):117–20
Clinical requirements for a successful 'sandwich'—dentine to glass ionomer cement to composite resin. Mount GJ. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Jun;34(3):259–65 (22 ref.)
The retention in dentine and composite resin materials of Bondent dentine pins. Butchart DG, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Sep 10;165(5):165–9
Relationship between composite resins and dentin treated with bonding agents. Suzuki M, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Jan;118(1):75–7
Effect of substrate condition and substituted phenols and methacrylates on toluene diisocyanate/dentin bond strengths. Stackhouse JA Jr, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Jan;23(1):81–90
The shear impact retentive strengths of four dentine bonding agents to human and bovine dentine. Saunders WP. **J Dent** 1988 Oct;16(5):233–8
Substitutes for N–phenylglycine in adhesive bonding to dentin. Johnston AD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Sep; 68(9):1337–44
Oligomers with pendant isocyanate groups as adhesives for dentin and other tissues. Lee CH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Mar;68(3):484–8
Factors influencing the bond strength between glass polyalkenoate (ionomer) cements and dentine. Walls AW, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Nov;15(6):537–47
Adhesion to dentin by means of Gluma resin. Asmussen E, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Dec;96(6):584–9
In vitro investigation of shear bond strength of a phosphate based dentinal bonding agent. Huang GT, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Feb;97(1):84–92
Effect of load–cycling on bond between composite fillings and dentin established by Gluma and various resins. Munksgaard EC, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Dec; 96(6):579–83
Influence of dentin–bonding agents and a glass–ionomer base on the cervical marginal seal of Class II composite restorations. Shortall A, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Dec; 96(6):590–4
[Initial experiences with the dentin–ossicle prosthesis] Hartwein J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Apr; 68(4):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Changes in levels of osteonectin in bovine dentine during tooth development. Fujisawa R, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989; 34(2):89–92
X–ray microanalytical histochemistry of human circumpulpar and mantle dentine. Sanchez–Quevedo MC, et al. **Bone Miner** 1989 Jul;6(3):323–9
Comparative study of the composition of primary and secondary dentine. Foreman PC, et al. **Caries Res** 1989; 23(1):1–4
Quantitative assessment of collagen crosslinks in dissected predentin and dentin. Linde A, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 Sep;8(5):443–50
Differences between enamel–related and cementum–related dentin in the rat incisor with special emphasis on the phosphoproteins. Steinfort J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2840–5
On the problem of covalent linkages between phosphoproteins and collagen in bovine dentin and bone. Glimcher MJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1986 Dec; 1(6):509–22
A longitudinal study of dentine lead levels, intelligence, school performance and behaviour. Part I. Dentine lead levels and exposure to environmental risk factors. Fergusson DM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1988 Nov; 29(6):781–92
A longitudinal study of dentine lead levels, intelligence, school performance and behaviour. Part II. Dentine lead and cognitive ability. Fergusson DM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;29(6):793–809
A longitudinal study of dentine lead levels, intelligence, school performance and behaviour. Part III. Dentine lead levels and attention/activity. Fergusson DM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;29(6):811–24
Solvent extraction clean–up for pre–treatment in amino acid analysis by gas chromatography. Application to age estimation from the D/L ratio of aspartic acid in human dentine. Abe I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Sep 30; 449(1):165–74
A neuropsychological study of children with elevated dentine lead level: assessment of the effect of lead in different socio–economic groups. Hansen ON, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1989 May–Jun;11(3):205–13
A longitudinal study of dentine lead levels and intelligence, school performance and behaviour: the measurement of dentine lead. Fergusson JE, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 May 15;80(2–3):229–41

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A morphometric study of bone and tooth volumes in the pipid frog Xenopus laevis (Daudin), with comments on the importance of tooth resorption during normal tooth replacement. Shaw JP. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Jan;249(1):99–104

CYTOLOGY

Multinucleated cells formed on calcified dentine from mouse bone marrow cells treated with 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 have ruffled borders and resorb dentine. Sasaki T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Jul; 224(3):379–91
In vitro studies on the potential for pulpal cytotoxicity of glass–ionomer cements. Hume WR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Jun;67(6):915–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Remineralization of bovine dentine in vitro. The influence of the F content in solution on mineral distribution. Arends J, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(5):309–14
An in vitro evaluation of the prevention of caries on overdenture abutments. Ettinger RL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Oct;67(10):1338–41
Effect of the antineoplastic agents doxorubicin and methotrexate on rat caries and secondary dentin formation. Pajari U. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Feb;97(1):14–9
Dentin abrasion (RDA), enamel abrasion (REA) and polishing scores of dentifrices sold in Switzerland. Barbakow F, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989; 99(4):408–13
[The incisor of the rat—not only an indicator for disorders of homeostasis] Ponsold W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Aug 1;43(15):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Scotchbond dentin–bonding material in the biological test chain—is an adhesive composite–filling technic pulp–compatible?] Beer R, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989;77(3):243–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Sprouting of CGRP nerve fibers in response to dentin injury in rat molars. Taylor PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 4; 461(2):371–6
Tooth crazing associated with threaded pins: a three–dimensional model. Webb EL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 May;61(5):624–8
Experimental studies of the application of the Er:YAG laser on dental hard substances: II. Light microscopic and SEM investigations. Keller U, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989; 9(4):345–51

METABOLISM

In vivo uptake and retention of fluoride after a brief application of TiF4 to dentin. Skartveit L, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Apr;47(2):65–8
Dentin resorption mediated by odontoclasts in physiological root resorption of human deciduous teeth. Sasaki T, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Dec;183(4):303–15
Dentin matrix proteins: composition and possible functions in calcification. Linde A. **Anat Rec** 1989 Jun;224(2):154–66 (119 ref.)
Degradation of human dentine collagen by an enzyme produced by the yeast Candida albicans. Hagihara Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(8):617–9
Enhancement by extracts of mineralized tissues of protein production by human gingival fibroblasts in vitro. Somerman MJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(12):879–83
Self–association of calcium and magnesium complexes of dentin phosphophoryn. Marsh ME. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 10;28(1):339–45
Binding of calcium and phosphate ions to dentin phosphophoryn. Marsh ME. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 10; 28(1):346–52
1–Hydroxyethylidene–1,1–bisphosphonate (HEBP) simultaneously induces two distinct types of hypomineralization in the rat incisor dentine. Ogawa Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Jan;44(1):46–60
Effect of topical F– solutions on caries–like lesions in root surfaces. Dérand T, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(3):135–40
Localization of calcium and phosphorus in early predentin–matrix components by electron spectroscopic imaging (ESI)–analysis in rat molars. Blottner D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Mar;255(3):611–7
Immunofluorescent localization of type III collagen and the N–terminal propeptide of type III procollagen in dentin matrix in osteogenesis imperfecta. Lukinmaa PL. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1988;8(3):235–43
Autoradiographic determination of penetration of phosphoric acid during cementation in vitro. Kedici PS, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Oct;16(5):242–3
Effects of distance from the pulp and thickness on the hydraulic conductance of human radicular dentin. Fogel HM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Nov;67(11):1381–5
Dentine hypersensitivity. II. Effects produced by the uptake in vitro of toothpastes onto dentine. Addy M, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 Jan;16(1):35–48
Dentine hypersensitivity. I. Effects produced by the uptake in vitro of metal ions, fluoride and formaldehyde onto dentine. Addy M, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Nov; 15(6):575–85
Immunoelectron microscopic localization of dentin gamma–carboxyglutamic acid–containing proteins in differentiating rat odontoblasts. Andujar MB, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Jan;9(1):17–20
Long–term retention of TiF4 and SnF2 after topical application to dentin in dogs. Tveit AB, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Dec;96(6):536–40
[Changes induced by ouabain and colchicine in the transdentinal flow estimated in vivo by perfusion: the "push–pull" of the incisors of rats] Litovsky B, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1988 Dec;16(4):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Physiological remineralization of artificially decalcified monkey dentin under adhesive composite resin restoration] Tatsumi T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;56(1):47–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bactericidal efficacy of metronidazole against bacteria of human carious dentin in vitro. Hoshino E, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(5):280–2
Bactericidal efficacy of metronidazole against bacteria of human carious dentin in vivo. Hoshino E, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(2):78–80
Ultrastructural observations on bacterial invasion in cementum and radicular dentin of periodontally diseased human teeth. Adriaens PA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Aug; 59(8):493–503
[Microbial colonization of carious progression stages in the dentin of human teeth—a controlled therapeutic study] Kneist S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1989 Jan;270(3):385–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Time dependency of microhardness indentations in human and bovine dentine compared with human enamel. Herkströter FM, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(5):342–4
Quantification of the areas of dentinal lesions and secondary dentin in fissures of rat molars. Larmas M, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(1):32–5
Osteogenesis imperfecta: fibronectin in dentin matrix. Lukinmaa PL, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1988; 8(1):75–82
Human root caries: histopathology of initial lesions in cementum and dentin. Schüpbach P, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Mar;18(3):146–56
[The mesiodens anomaly with a reversion to older dentin

forms] Gängler P, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988; 76(8):808–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The demonstration of carious dentin with a stain solution] Göcke R, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989;77(3):281–2 **(Ger)**

[Transparent dentinal sclerosis and its clinical significance] Natusch I, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989;77(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of lipopolysaccharide from the oral bacterium Bacteroides gingivalis on osteoclastic resorption of sperm-whale dentine slices in vitro. Sismey-Durrant HJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(12):911–3

Effect of zeta potential and surface energy on bacterial adhesion to uncoated and saliva-coated human enamel and dentin. Weerkamp AH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Dec; 67(12):1483–7

The chemoattractive potency of periodontal ligament, cementum and dentin for human gingival fibroblasts. Nishimura K, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1989 Mar;24(2):146–8

Tissue interactions with dentin specimens after demineralization using tetracycline. Frantz B, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Nov;59(11):714–21

Repopulation of dentin surfaces by periodontal ligament cells and endothelial cells. Effect of basic fibroblast growth factor. Terranova VP, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Jun; 60(6):293–301

Fluorescence from dentin and cementum in human mandibular second premolars and its relation to age. Kvaal S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Apr;97(2):131–8

[Ways to enhance the resistance of hard dental tissues after pulp removal] Grechishnikov VI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct;67(5):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of the dentinal abrasion of human teeth on their microhardness] Remizov SM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar–Apr;68(2):6–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Experimental studies of the application of the Er:YAG laser on dental hard substances: I. Measurement of the ablation rate. Hibst R, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(4):338–44

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A theoretical model for the hydraulic conductance of human dentine. van der Graaf ER, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988; 33(5):375–7

The use of ultrasound for the removal of the smear layer. The effect of sodium hypochlorite concentration; SEM study. Cameron JA. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Jun;33(3):193–200

A comparative electron microscopic study of apatite crystals in collagen fibrils of rat bone, dentin and calcified turkey leg tendons. Arsenault AL. **Bone Miner** 1989 May; 6(2):165–77

The dentino-enamel junction: a structural and microanalytical study of early mineralization. Arsenault AL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Aug;45(2):111–21

Dentine caries in vivo. Combined scanning electron microscopic and microradiographic investigation. Arends J, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(1):36–41

Dentine hypersensitivity. The development and evaluation of a replica technique to study sensitive and non-sensitive cervical dentine. Absi EG, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Mar;16(3):190–5

Citric acid burnishing of dentinal root surfaces. A scanning electron microscopy report. Sterrett JD, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Feb;16(2):98–104

The effect of smear layer removal on the in vitro cytotoxicity of four dental restorative materials. Meryon SD, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Oct;16(5):222–6

Influence of pulpal treatments on cell and tissue reactions in the marginal periodontium. Blomlöf L, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Sep;59(9):577–83

Tannic acid for smear layer removal: pilot study with scanning electron microscope. Bitter NC. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Apr;61(4):503–7

Scanning electron microscopic study of prepared cavities involving enamel, dentin, and cementum. Hargreaves JA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb;61(2):191–7

Interaction between the dentinal smear layer and composite bond strength. Ishioka S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb; 61(2):180–5

Micrographic and profilometric evaluation of the finish produced by diamond and tungsten carbide finishing burs on enamel and dentin. Price RB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Sep;60(3):311–6

Adhesion of bonded restorations after chemo-mechanical treatment of dentin. Morlot F. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Aug–Sep;54(7):42–5 (16 ref.)

A 25% tannic acid solution as a root canal irrigant cleanser: a scanning electron microscope study. Bitter NC. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Mar;67(3):333–7

Sealing root canals with low-viscosity resins in vitro: a scanning electron microscopy study of canal cleansing and resin adaption. Rawlinson A. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Sep;68(3):330–8

The ultrastructure and receptor transduction mechanisms of dentine. Matthews B, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;74:69–76

Light microscopic and transmission electron microscopic study of initial phases of giant tubule formation in bovine dentin. Dyngeland T. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Dec; 96(6):479–88

Column-like structures following the course of dentinal tubules in bovine, red deer, and rat teeth. Hals E, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Dec;96(6):489–99

The ultrastructure of dentine from rat incisors following exposure to sodium fluoride and potassium pyroantimonate staining. Appleton J. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Dec; 2(4):2045–54

Dentin: a dynamic substrate—a review. Pashley DH. **Scanning Microsc** 1989 Mar;3(1):161–74; discussion 174–6 (65 ref.)

[The micromorphology of unfinished and finished enamel and dentin surfaces following differential pretreatment] Haller B, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988; 98(10):1078–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Micromorphologic research on caries-dependent dentinal hypermineralization] Bätz C, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(8):812–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron microscopy of enamel and dentin changes in incipient caries] Szabó J, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1988 Sep; 81(9):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DENTIN DYSPLASIA

Dentin dysplasia type II: report of case. Diamond O. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 Jul–Aug;56(4):310–2

CLASSIFICATION

Amelogenesis imperfecta, dentinogenesis imperfecta and dentin dysplasia revisited: problems in classification. Witkop CJ Jr. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Nov;17(9–10):547–53 (34 ref.)

DENTIN PERMEABILITY see under **TOOTH PERMEABILITY**

DENTIN, SECONDARY

ANALYSIS

Comparative study of the composition of primary and secondary dentine. Foreman PC, et al. **Caries Res** 1989; 23(1):1–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Rate of formation of tertiary dentin in dogs' teeth in response to lining materials. Ivanovic V, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Jun;67(6):684–8

Effect of the antineoplastic agents doxorubicin and methotrexate on rat caries and secondary dentin formation. Pajari U. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Feb;97(1):14–9

PATHOLOGY

Quantification of the areas of dentinal lesions and secondary dentin in fissures of rat molars. Larmas M, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(1):32–5

[In vitro studies of caries-induced dentin transparency] Zuhrt R, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(5):465–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dentin and osteodentin matrix formation in apicoectomized replanted incisors in cats. Kvinnsland I, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Feb;47(1):41–52

DENTIN SENSITIVITY

DRUG THERAPY

Effectiveness of sodium fluoride on tooth hypersensitivity with and without iontophoresis. Kern DA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Jul;60(7):386–9

ETIOLOGY

[Dentinal hypersensitivity. Pathogenetic mechanisms and therapeutic possibilities] Messina G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Aug;37(8):629–35 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Dentine hypersensitivity. I. Effects produced by the uptake in vitro of metal ions, fluoride and formaldehyde onto dentine. Addy M, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Nov; 15(6):575–85

PATHOLOGY

Dentine hypersensitivity. The development and evaluation of a replica technique to study sensitive and non-sensitive cervical dentine. Absi EG, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Mar;16(3):190–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dentine hypersensitivity. II. Effects produced by the uptake in vitro of toothpastes onto dentine. Addy M, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 Jan;16(1):35–48

Effects of potassium oxalate on dentin hypersensitivity in vivo. Muzzin KB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Mar;60(3):151–8

Use of mouthguards during tooth preparation for patients with extreme tooth hypersensitivity. Gerrow JD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Mar;61(3):384–5

DENTINOGENESIS

Dentin and osteodentin matrix formation in apicoectomized replanted incisors in cats. Kvinnsland I, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Feb;47(1):41–52

Quantitative assessment of collagen crosslinks in dissected predentin and dentin. Linde A, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 Sep;8(5):443–50

Increase of dentin phosphophoryn with dentin formation. Fujisawa R, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1988;17(4):231–8

Rate and growth pattern of cementum apposition as compared to dentine and root formation in a fluorochrome-labelled monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Bosshardt D, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1989 Mar;17(1):3–13

DRUG EFFECTS

Autoradiographic investigation of effects of high-dose colchicine on dentinogenesis in rat incisors. Nogueira TO, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;133(1):45–9

A comparison of dentinogenesis on pulp capping with calcium hydroxide in paste and cement form. Kirk EE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Aug; 68(2):210–9

[The incisor of the rat—not only an indicator for disorders of homeostasis] Ponsold W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Aug 1;43(15):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DENTINOGENESIS IMPERFECTA

[Osteogenesis imperfecta and dentinogenesis imperfecta. Apropos of 4 cases] Ajacques JC, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1989;90(4):259–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Amelogenesis imperfecta, dentinogenesis imperfecta and dentin dysplasia revisited: problems in classification. Witkop CJ Jr. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Nov;17(9–10):547–53 (34 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

A probable common disturbance in the early stage of odontoblast differentiation in Dentinogenesis imperfecta type I and type II. Takagi Y, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 May;17(5):208–12

THERAPY

Dentinogenesis imperfecta: an interdisciplinary approach. Battagel JM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Nov 5;165(9):329–31

DENTIST-PATIENT RELATIONS

Honesty—the best policy [editorial] Harcourt JK. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Dec;33(6):511–2

The untreatable few. Hogg CM. **Br Dent J** 1988 Dec 10; 165(11):387

Let's call it 'dental consultation'. Pendlebury ME. **Br Dent J** 1988 Oct 22;165(8):276–7

Practice prosperity—1989. Anderson C. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Jan;55(1):21

"Prosthetics, progress and prudence" [editorial] Crawford PR. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Sep;54(9):637

Computers in dentistry. Part three. The computer gives new vision—literally. Crawford R. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Sep; 54(9):665

Communication and the difficult endodontic diagnosis patient. Kost WJ. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Apr;55(4):291–2

The dentist and the bereaved patient. Toombs ME. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 May;55(5):362–3

Prevention orientated and consider marketing techniques to promote dental services [letter] Anderson RJ. **Community Dent Health** 1989 Jun;6(2):169–70

Effect of systematized "behavior shaping" on acceptance of dental treatment in children. Holst A, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;16(6):349–55

General method for analysing dentist-patient interaction. Verheij H, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Aug;17(4):173–6

The role of operatory and laboratory personnel in patient esthetic consultations. Rieder CE. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Apr;33(2):275–84

Adult patient-dentist relationship. Stoeckle JD. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Oct;32(4):763–9 (17 ref.)

Dentists' professional satisfaction with adolescent dentistry and its association with adolescent dental health behavior. DuRant RH, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Jan; 10(1):46–50

Patients' attitudes toward dentists and hygienists. Harris MB, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1988 Fall;55(3):8–15

Dentists as smoking cessation counselors. Gerbert B, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Jan;118(1):29–32

Sending your patient a double bill [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Dec;46(12):1031

Difficult denture birds—new sightings [letter] **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb;61(2):257

Child abuse in the dental operatory [letter; comment] **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Jun–Jul;55(6):6, 8–9. **Comment on:**

N Y State Dent J 1989 Feb;55(2):21–2
[Psychology in dental practice (interview by Kurt Venner)] Müller–Boschung P. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1989; 99(4):491–2, 479 (Ger, Fre)
[The child and stomatological reality] Paglia L. Minerva Stomatol 1988 May;37(5):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Interrelationships in the physician–patient and patient–physician systems in the orthodontic clinic] Dragobetskiĭ MK. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1989 Mar–Apr; 68(2):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DENTISTRY

Oxazepam to stomatologic patients who do not cooperate. Kukletová M, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 1989 Apr; 31(1):57–8
Dental education [letter] Bradley RE. Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1989 Jan;95(1):85
Evolving dental practice configurations and the role for dental hygienists. Waldman HB. Ann Dent 1988 Summer; 47(1):38–40
Sports dentistry [letter] Castaldi CR. ASDC J Dent Child 1989 May–Jun;56(3):236
China—a dental perspective. Br Dent J 1989 Jun 10; 166(11):393
Dentistry: caring for the world. Br Dent J 1988 Nov 5; 165(9):334, 337–8
Significance tests. Bulman JS, et al. Br Dent J 1989 Mar 11;166(5):178–80
Probability and sampling. Bulman JS, et al. Br Dent J 1989 Feb 25;166(4):132–5
Comparison of several groups. Bulman JS, et al. Br Dent J 1989 May 6;166(9):341–3
St Apollonia in Britain. Cohen RA, et al. Br Dent J 1989 Mar 11;166(5):181–2
In praise of private dentistry [letter] Horobin DG. Br Dent J 1988 Dec 24;165(12):420
The contribution of women to dentistry in the 1980s. McEwen EM, et al. Br Dent J 1988 Nov 5;165(9):339–41
Oral medicine. Nally FF. Br Dent J 1988 Aug 20; 165(4):145–6
'President's new year message' [letter; comment] Renson CE. Br Dent J 1989 Mar 11;166(5):149. Comment on: Br Dent J 1988 Jul 9;165(1):1–2
'Representation for all?' [letter] Walsh J. Br Dent J 1989 Jun 10;166(11):397–8
Re: "Back talk" astrological communiqué [letter] Charette LR. Can Dent Assoc J 1989 Feb;55(2):107
"To be or not to be: DDS or DMD". Crawford PR. Can Dent Assoc J 1989 Aug;55(8):639–40
Clinical dental research in Canada. A clinician's perspective. MacEntee MI. Can Dent Assoc J 1988 Sep;54(9):671–3
Rerandomization tests for analyzing correlated data from dental studies. Espeland MA, et al. Comput Biomed Res 1989 Feb;22(1):1–10
The American Academy of Oral Medicine has adopted a position condemning the use of smokeless tobacco products [letter] Eskow RN. Head Neck Surg 1988 Jan–Feb; 10(3):204
Forty years of research—its impact on dental practice. Mandel ID. Int Dent J 1989 Mar;39(1):7–12
Gies award to Carl A. Laughlin. Citation presented by Regent Joseph P. Cappuccio. J Am Coll Dent 1988 Winter; 55(4):18–9
Factors influencing dental career choice. A survey of currently-enrolled students and implications for recruitment. Grogono AL, et al. J Am Coll Dent 1988 Winter;55(4):30–5
Leadership. Convocation address. Kelley PX. J Am Coll Dent 1989 Spring;56(1):16–7
The impact of advances in research. Löe H. J Am Coll Dent 1989 Spring;56(1):33, 39–41
Moral dimensions of leadership. McCullough LB. J Am Coll Dent 1989 Spring;56(1):19, 26–8
Perspectives incite responses [letter] J Am Dent Assoc 1989 Feb;118(2):144, 146
Dentistry's public image: does it need a boost? J Am Dent Assoc 1989 Jun;118(6):686–9, 691–2
Reflections on a distinguished career: Dr. Basil Bibby: 1988 ADA Gold Medal Award winner. J Am Dent Assoc 1988 Oct;117(5):571–5
For better [letter] J Am Dent Assoc 1989 Aug;119(2):234
Understanding your malpractice insurance. Council on Insurance. J Am Dent Assoc 1988 Nov;117(6):779–84 (3 ref.)
ADA launches Smile America campaign. J Am Dent Assoc 1989 Jun;118(6):690–1
Continuing "cause for concern" [letter] Douglas BL. J Am Dent Assoc 1989 Feb;118(2):146, 148
Giving credit [letter] Hine MK. J Am Dent Assoc 1988 Sep; 117(3):412
Dentistry on stamps (F.J. Talma). Loevy HT, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 1989 Mar;118(3):331
Dentistry on stamps. Loevy HT, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 1988 Oct;117(5):594
Dentistry on stamps (P. Camper). Loevy HT, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 1989 Feb;118(2):191
Prevention of eye injuries in the dental office. Bezan D, et al. J Am Optom Assoc 1988 Dec;59(12):929–34
Call for action on violation of practice acts [letter] Beard GB. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1988 Nov 1;193(9):1017–8
Proceedings of the joint AADS–AADR symposium: Dentistry's response to AIDS. San Francisco, California, March 14, 1989. J Dent Educ 1989 Sep;53(9):518–31
Proceedings of the sixth annual conference, The Robert Wood Johnson Dental Services Research Scholars Program. Princeton, New Jersey, June 1–2, 1988. J Dent Educ 1988 Nov;52(11):595–672
Abstracts of papers, 67th general session, International Association for Dental Research; 6th meeting, IADR Irish Division; 72nd annual meeting, Scandinavian Association for Dental Research; 26th annual meeting, Continental European Division of the IADR. June 28–July 1, 1989, Dublin, Ireland. J Dent Res 1989 Jun;68 Spec No:848–1052
Dentistry's public–private interface: a state perspective. Collier DR. J Public Health Dent 1988 Fall;48(4):282–3
Dentistry's public–private interface: a federal perspective. Mecklenburg RE. J Public Health Dent 1988 Fall; 48(4):276–81
A bit of plagiarism or JFK updated [letter] O'Connell WL. N Y State Dent J 1989 Mar;55(3):9
Competition, law, and the dental profession. Collinge J. N Z Dent J 1989 Apr;85(380):59–62
The swinging door: reflections on fifty–three years from graduation to retirement (continued). Fuller JF. N Z Dent J 1989 Apr;85(380):44–9
NIDR—40 years of research advances in dental health. Sheridan PG. Public Health Rep 1988 Sep–Oct; 103(5):493–9
[Oral medicine for children. Its aspects, role and integration into medicine] Rozkovcová E. Cas Lek Cesk 1988 Dec 23;127(52):1601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Sanitation, disinfection and sterilization of the work environment. 21st national congress of the Italian Society of Odontostomatology and Maxillo–facial Surgery. Florence, November 19–21, 1987. Proceedings] Minerva Stomatol 1988 Sep;37(9):661–700 (Ita)
[Prevention of the transmission of HIV infections in an odontostomatological environment. Study in a closed community] De Mercato R, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1988 Oct;37(10):797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[HIV infection and prevention in dental practice] Moniaci D, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1988 Dec;37(12):1015–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[AIDS: medico–legal problems in the odontostomatology area] Montalto B, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1988 May; 37(5):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prevention of AIDS in dental practice] Rizzo G, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1988 Jun;37(6):491–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Odontoiatric pathology and bacterial endocarditis: risk factors and prevention] Antenucci F, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1989 Jun;38(6):667–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Report of a fellowship. More FG. J Dent Educ 1989 Mar; 53(3):206–11

MANPOWER

A comparative analysis of the influence of financing on Boston's neighborhood health center dental programs in 1979 and 1985. Bolden AJ, et al. J Dent Educ 1988 Nov; 52(11):615–21

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[The Stomatology All–Union Scientific and Manufacturing Association] Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1988 Sep–Oct;67(5):4–6 (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

[The child and stomatological reality] Paglia L. Minerva Stomatol 1988 May;37(5):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

STANDARDS

State standards: local government influences on dental practice. J Am Dent Assoc 1988 Sep;117(3):417–20, 423–5

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Statistical analysis—the future. Osborn JF, et al. Br Dent J 1989 Jun 10;166(11):417–9
A positive step in the right direction [editorial] Lester KS. J Dent Res 1988 Jun;67(6):974

TRENDS

Auxiliary personnel in dentistry: an epoch of turf, trends, and territoriality. Morganstein WM. Am J Hosp Pharm 1989 Mar;46(3):507–14
Improving conditions for pediatric dental practice are part of the changing environment for dentistry. Waldman HB. ASDC J Dent Child 1989 Jul–Aug;56(4):262–6 (30 ref.)
A perspective on dentistry today. McLean JW. Aust Dent J 1989 Apr;34(2):175–80
Window on world dentistry. Br Dent J 1988 Nov 5;165(9):311
"Warning: dentists can be bad for your teeth' [letter] Br Dent J 1988 Oct 8;165(7):240
'Warning: dentists can be bad for your teeth'. Br Dent J 1988 Sep 24;165(6):203
'Visiting the dentist can damage your health . . .' [editorial] Br Dent J 1988 Sep 24;165(6):195
President's address to the General Dental Council. Lawton F. Br Dent J 1988 Dec 10;165(11):385–6
President's Address to the General Dental Council. Lawton F. Br Dent J 1989 May 20;166(10):353–5
Factors influencing future dental practice. Bailit HL. J Am Coll Dent 1989 Spring;56(1):32, 36–8
The future of dental practice. Saddoris JA. J Am Coll Dent 1989 Spring;56(1):32, 34–5
The dental work force: meeting the public's and the profession's needs. J Am Dent Assoc 1989 Apr; 118(4):423–32
Buying back the dream. Chambers DW. J Am Dent Assoc 1989 Apr;118(4):417–9
Where are we going? [letter] Fast TB. J Am Dent Assoc 1989 Aug;119(2):234
Changing dental images—from stone tablets to comic strips. Mandel ID. J Am Dent Assoc 1989 Jun;118(6):695–9
New dentists' problems [letter] O'Connor K. J Am Dent Assoc 1989 May;118(5):522, 524
Dentistry in the USA: a lesson in survival. Waldman HB. J Dent 1989 Jun;17(3):124–31
Rethinking dental education: taking the road less traveled. Hazen SP, et al. J Dent Educ 1989 Sep;53(9):512–4
Challenges for dental researchers in the '90's [editorial] Mandel ID. J Dent Res 1988 Oct;67(10):1362
A look at the future of American dentistry [editorial] Saddoris JA. J Dent Res 1989 Mar;68(3):519
Report of the Committee on Scientific Investigation of the American Academy of Restorative Dentistry. Phillips RW, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1989 Jul;62(1):70–109 (432 ref.)
A presidential message. Quartararo IN. N Y State Dent J 1989 Jan;55(1):25
Organized dentistry—striving in behalf of all practitioners [editorial] Tillis BP. N Y State Dent J 1988 Dec;54(10):5–6
Presidential address. New Zealand Dental Association, 1987–1988. Swinburn PF. N Z Dent J 1988 Oct; 84(378):98–100
["We broke new ground" (interview by K. Venner)] Baumann M. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1989; 99(5):609–10, 627–8 (Ger, Fre)
[Psychology in dental medicine and therapy (editorial)] Müller–Boschung P. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1988; 98(10):1047, 1049 (Ger, Fre)

VETERINARY

Legal status of veterinary dentistry. Hannah HW. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1988 Aug 1;193(3):310–1
Small animal dentistry [letter] Lewis DG. Vet Rec 1989 Jan 14;124(2):47–8

DENTISTRY FOR HANDICAPPED see **DENTAL CARE FOR HANDICAPPED**

DENTISTRY, OPERATIVE

Transmission illumination of teeth. A system for operative dentistry procedures. Hunt DR, et al. Aust Dent J 1988 Aug;33(4):280–7
Conservation. Stone DG. Br Dent J 1988 Aug 6;165(3):104–5
Debate on sterilization [letter] Lumsden KW. Br J Orthod 1989 Aug;16(3):223
Anesthesia management in pediatric and special needs patients undergoing dental and oral surgery. Frassica JJ, et al. Int Anesthesiol Clin 1989 Summer;27(2):109–15 (11 ref.)
Intravenous sedation in dentistry and oral surgery. Trieger N. Int Anesthesiol Clin 1989 Summer;27(2):83–91 (59 ref.)
High frequency jet ventilation in dental procedures. Wu SC, et al. Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi 1988 Dec;26(4):375–80
[Anesthesiologic considerations concerning the severely handicapped undergoing dental treatment under general anesthesia] Comelli LF, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1988 Dec; 37(12):1029–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

EDUCATION

The role of closed circuit television in the teaching of operative dentistry. Smart ER, et al. Br Dent J 1989 Mar 25;166(6):229–34

HISTORY

The use of gloves in cross–infection control. A historical note. Burke FJ, et al. Br Dent J 1989 Jun 10;166(11):426–8

INSTRUMENTATION

Patient and operator attitudes toward rubber dam. Jones CM, et al. ASDC J Dent Child 1988 Nov–Dec;55(6):452–4
'The control of cross–infection in dentistry' [letter] Marshall KF. Br Dent J 1989 Feb 25;166(4):110
Speed variability of air–driven motors in the self–threading pin technique. Newsome PR, et al. Br Dent J 1989 Apr 22;166(8):287–9
The efficacy of the rubber dam as a barrier to the spread of microorganisms during dental treatment. Cochran MA, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 1989 Jul;119(1):141–4
Removal of a dental clamp from the esophagus. Chidyllo SA, et al. N Y State Dent J 1988 Nov;54(9):30–3

TRENDS

The future of general anaesthesia in the dental surgery: discussion paper. Padfield A. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jan; 82(1):30–2

DENTISTS

Acceptance of hepatitis B vaccine among dentists [letter] Maguire B, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Jan;79(1):101–2

Patient and operator attitudes toward rubber dam. Jones CM, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Nov–Dec;55(6):452–4

Mouthguards and the role of sporting team dentists. Chapman PJ. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Feb;34(1):36–43 (26 ref.)

General hospital residency for new dental graduates [letter] [published erratum appears in Aust Dent J 1988 Aug;33(4):337] Daly CG. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Jun;33(3):240–1

'The control of cross-infection in dentistry' [letter] **Br Dent J** 1989 Jan 21;166(2):35

The control of cross-infection in dentistry. **Br Dent J** 1988 Nov 19;165(10):353–4

'Dentists causing harm with x-rays' [letter] [see comments] **Br Dent J** 1989 Feb 11;166(3):70. **Comment in:** Br Dent J 1989 Mar 11;166(5):151–2

'The great debate' [letter; comment] **Br Dent J** 1989 Mar 11;166(5):149–50. **Comment on:** Br Dent J 1989 Feb 11;166(3):66

"Warning: dentists can be bad for your teeth' [letter] **Br Dent J** 1988 Oct 8;165(7):240

'Future patterns of dental care—manpower implications for industrialised countries' [letter] Allen WA. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jul 22;167(2):51

Contract confidence trick? [letter] Bard GH. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jan 21;166(2):36–7

'The elimination of cross-infection in dental practice—a 5-year follow-up' [letter] Brook I, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 May 20;166(10):361–2

Oral surgery: staying healthy. Caplin RL. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jan 21;166(2):57–61

Dental practice advisers. Cottingham S. **Br Dent J** 1988 Aug 6;165(3):112

'AIDS and the dentist'. Geissler PR. **Br Dent J** 1988 Aug 20;165(4):151

The prevention of cross-infection. Progress in the West Midlands. Glenwright HD, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Feb 25; 166(4):125–7

Dentistry's role in the AIDS epidemic. Greenspan J. **Br Dent J** 1988 Nov 5;165(9):336

Beginning to work together. Horrocks JK, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jan 7;166(1):21–2

Preparation for working together. Horrocks JK. **Br Dent J** 1988 Dec 24;165(12):440

PR boost for dentistry [letter] Jacobs AV. **Br Dent J** 1988 Oct 8;165(7):240

'The great debate' [letter] Leatherman GH. **Br Dent J** 1989 Mar 25;166(6):196

'Cross-infection control in dental practice' [letter] Lovelock DJ. **Br Dent J** 1988 Nov 19;165(10):356

'The control of cross-infection in dentistry' [letter] Marshall KF. **Br Dent J** 1989 Feb 25;166(4):110

The elimination of cross-infection in dental practice—a 5-year follow-up. Mitchell R, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Mar 25;166(6):209–11

'AIDS and dentistry' [letter] Morris RE. **Br Dent J** 1988 Dec 10;165(11):391

An elective in San Francisco. HIV infection: comparing attitudes, knowledge and cross-infection control amongst dentists in San Francisco and Great Britain. Nattrass C. **Br Dent J** 1988 Dec 10;165(11):412–4

Scottish dentists' preferences for remuneration and their opinions on the scope of General Dental Service treatment. Nuttall NM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jun 24;166(12):451–4

Oral cancer [letter] Pinkerton D. **Br Dent J** 1988 Nov 5; 165(9):318

Blood borne viruses: precautions against cross-infection in routine dental practice in Scotland. Pitts NB, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Sep 10;165(5):183–4

'Why not the NHS?' [letter] Posner BT. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jan 21;166(2):36

Spare a thought for the resident hospital dental surgeon. Scully C. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jan 7;166(1):4–5

AIDS and dentistry [letter] Scully C, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Feb 11;166(3):71

'The control of cross-infection in dentistry' [letter] Scully C. **Br Dent J** 1989 Mar 25;166(6):198–9

The West of Scotland BDA Branch membership survey. Stirrups DR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 May 20;166(10):383–4

Representation for all? [see comments] Walsh J. **Br Dent J** 1989 Feb 11;166(3):66. **Comment in:** Br Dent J 1989 Mar 25;166(6):197

'HIV infection: comparing attitudes, knowledge and cross-infection control amongst dentists in San Francisco and Great Britain' [letter] Walsh J. **Br Dent J** 1989 Feb 11;166(3):69–70

'A profile of dentists working in the general and community dental services in Scotland in 1987' [letter] Watson M. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jul 22;167(2):51

A short guide to studying medicine for the dental graduate. Langton SG, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Aug; 27(4):287–90

Careers of dentists undertaking a medical qualification. Levers BG, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Dec; 26(6):443–51

Recommendations for infection control procedures. Canadian Dental Association. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Apr;55(4):8p.

The 'gloves in dentistry' controversy [letter] **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Aug;55(8):610

Supervision requirements for dental hygienists. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Jan;55(1):14–5

FDI distributes AIDS leaflets to members worldwide [news] **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Feb;55(2):96

Practice prosperity 1989. Part two: Leadership. Anderseon C. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Feb;55(2):103

What the h--- has the CDA ever done for dentists? [editorial] Crawford PR. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Jun;55(6):415

"D.I.D" dialogue in dentistry. What's it all about? Crawford PR. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Feb;55(2):119–22

AIDS risk to dental personnel: a realistic approach. Daley TD. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Nov;54(11):825–8

'To shave or not to shave' [letter] Freedman GL. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Jan;55(1):20

Re: AIDS and gloves [letter] Hardie J. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Feb;55(2):107

Infection control survey—1988: a Canadian Dental Association project. Hardie J. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Apr; 55(4):299–301

Why isn't the hepatitis B vaccine being used? Hardie J. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Nov;54(11):821–3

The current federal budget: how it can affect dentists. MacKenzie RM. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Aug;55(8):623–4

Malpractice insurance: a highly specialized field. McLuskey PN. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Feb;55(2):113–5

The quality of CDSPI insurance: a personal experience. Roach KL. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Feb;55(2):111

Practice profiling. Rocky BN. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Nov; 54(11):817–9

The bereaved dentist. Toombs ME. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Aug;55(8):626–7

The dentist and the bereaved co-worker. Toombs ME. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Jun;55(6):457–8

Do our dentists enjoy freedom of speech and expression? Tremayne-Lloyd T. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Nov; 54(11):807–8

'Supervision requirements for dental hygienists' [letter] Williams E. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Apr;55(4):275

The economics of dental care in Sri Lanka. A profile of unqualified practitioners. Ekanayaka AN, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1989 Mar;6(1):11–21

The attitudes of Finnish dentists in private practice towards dental health education. Murtomaa H, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1988 Dec;5(4):369–80

Dentists and dental health education: a study of the perceptions of 28 community dentists. Nettleton S. **Community Dent Health** 1989 Mar;6(1):47–60 (32 ref.)

Dental patients asking for a second opinion: what oral problems do they have? Eijkman MA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Oct;16(5):315

Hearing of dentists in the long run: a 15-year follow-up study. Lehto TU, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Aug;17(4):207–11

Dutch dentists' decisions to take bitewing radiographs. Mileman P, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;16(6):368–73

High-frequency hearing of dental personnel. Rahko AA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Oct;16(5):268–70 (11 ref.)

Dental care of HIV-infected patients: attitudes and behavior among Danish dentists. Scheutz F. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;17(3):117–9

Attitudes of two groups of dentists towards dental hygienists. Uitenbroek DG, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Feb;17(1):11–3

Allergic contact dermatitis from dental composite resins due to aromatic epoxy acrylates and aliphatic acrylates. Kanerva L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Mar;20(3):201–11

Patch tests with occupational contactants in nurses, doctors and dentists. Rudzki E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Apr; 20(4):247–50

Pregnancy outcome in women working as dentists, dental assistants or dental technicians. Ericson A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1989;61(5):329–33

Recommendations on dental mercury hygiene. Revision of FDI Technical Report No. 7. **Int Dent J** 1988 Sep; 38(3):191–2

Hepatitis, HIV infection and AIDS: some issues for the practitioner. Cottone JA, et al. **Int Dent J** 1989 Jun; 39(2):103–7

Awareness and assessment of periodontal problems among dentists and the public. Gift HC. **Int Dent J** 1988 Sep; 38(3):147–53 (56 ref.)

The health professional as a citizen. Kennedy LM. **J Am Coll Dent** 1989 Spring;56(1):19, 29–30

Chemical dependency. There are 18,000 dentists who need our special attention (Part I). Oberg SW. **J Am Coll Dent** 1989 Spring;56(1):5, 9–12

The role of the practitioner in leadership. Reynolds RJ. **J Am Coll Dent** 1989 Spring;56(1):18, 20–2

Hypertension update: a survey of the literature of interest to dentists. Council on Community Health, Hospital, Institutional, and Medical Affairs. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 May;118(5):645–6

AIDS in the dental office [letter] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Jun;118(6):680, 682

Advertising standards of the American Dental Association. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Dec;117(7):842–3

Not a season for discontent [letter] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Feb;118(2):150

The casual user [letter] Cloninger RT. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Sep;119(3):348, 350

Helping smokers quit: a randomized controlled trial with private practice dentists. Cohen SJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Jan;118(1):41–5

It's the real world [letter] Crinzi WJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Sep;117(3):410, 412

Infection control practices of Minnesota dentists: changes during 1 year. DiAngelis AJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Mar;118(3):299–303

Infection control procedures [letter] Fein SI. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Dec;117(7):812

In the beginning: the young dentist. Fujimoto PK. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Apr;118(4):445–7

Dentists' involvement in smoking cessation counseling: a review and analysis. Geboy MJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Jan;118(1):79–83 (34 ref.)

'Ageism' in dental care delivery. Gilbert GH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 May;118(5):545–8 (74 ref.)

Infection control and barrier techniques [letter] Giles JL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 May;118(5):522

Assessment of the effectiveness of glove use as a barrier technique in the dental operatory. Gonzalez E, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Sep;117(3):467–9

Where does malpractice prevention end and harassment protection begin? Greene CS. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Nov; 117(6):767–8

Professional satisfaction [letter] Kaufman HJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Feb;118(2):144

Emphasis. Building a winning team: dentists and their staff. McCann D. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Nov;117(6):707–11

The fourth season [letter] Menczer LF. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Jan;118(1):8

Physician and dentist compliance with American Heart Association guidelines for prevention of bacterial endocarditis. Nelson CL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Feb; 118(2):169–73

New dentists' problems [letter] O'Connor K. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 May;118(5):522, 524

The alcohol-impaired dentist: an educational challenge. Peterson RL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Nov; 117(6):743–8

Problems of recent graduates [letter] Sloan G. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Apr;118(4):412

Helping patients quit [editorial] Van Dyk W. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Jan;118(1):136

The dentist and infectious diseases: a national survey of attitudes and behavior [published erratum appears in J Am Dent Assoc 1989 Jun;118(6):684] Verrusio AC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 May;118(5):553–62

Patient referral [editorial] Wathen WF. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Aug;119(2):336

New dentists' problems [letter] West MM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Dec;117(7):812–3

Winter: not a season for discontent. Williams AG. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Nov;117(6):723–6

Precautions reported to be used against cross-infection and attitudes to the dental treatment of HIV-positive patients in routine clinical dental practice in Scotland. Pitts NB, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Dec;16(6):258–63

The dentist's role in access to dental care by Medicaid recipients. Capilouto E. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Nov; 52(11):647–52

Serological examinations for antibodies against Legionella species in dental personnel. Reinthaler FF, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Jun;67(6):942–3

Malpractice litigation: the deposition. Winer HJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Jan;47(1):57–9

Factors to be considered by dentists in selecting dental laboratories. Federation of Prosthodontic Organizations, Committee on Oral Health. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Nov; 60(5):645

Acceptance of hepatitis B vaccine among dental health care workers. Jacobson JJ, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1989 Spring;49(2):67–72

A study of mercury in the hair of dentists and dental-related professionals in 1985 and subcohort comparison of 1972 and 1985 mercury hair levels. Scarlett JM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;25(3):373–81

The role of the dentist in diagnosing infection in the AIDS patient. Huber MA, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Jun;154(6):315–8

Low occupational risk of AIDS [news] **N Y J Dent** 1988 Sep–Oct;58(5):194

The seduction of substance abuse: two personal accounts. **N Y J Dent** 1988 Sep–Oct;58(5):176–7

Low occupational risk of AIDS [news] **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Aug–Sep;54(7):9

Child abuse and neglect: dentistry's role. Bernat JE. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Mar;55(3):34–7 (33 ref.)

On infection control [letter] Carl W. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Jan;55(1):6, 8

A survey of drug prescribing practices of dentists. Ciancio S, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Jan;55(1):29–31

On barrier protection [letter] Feit VW. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Aug–Sep;54(7):6

Sedation and general anesthesia [letter] Hamburg HL. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Feb;55(2):9–10

The dentist, forensics and the law. Lasky RE. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Mar;55(3):32

Knocked for a loupe. Some personal observations concerning

immortality and the lack thereof. Liebowitz CS. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Oct;54(8):32–3
To release stress—exercise! Liebowitz CS. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 May;55(5):36–7
Pyrrhic victory? [letter] Linz AM. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Feb;55(2):9
The dentist and the nine healthcare workers who tested positive for HIV. Neiburger EJ. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Oct;54(8):6,8
The committee on chemical dependency. A report. O'Connell WL. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Aug–Sep;55(7):20–1
Gloves and infection prevention [letter] Ostreicher HP. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Aug–Sep;54(7):6, 8
Escalating malpractice insurance fees [letter] Rennie T. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Oct;54(8):13
Equal legal protection for dentists [letter] Senkowsky AM. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Aug–Sep;55(7):6
Differing opinions re law suits [letter] Shpuntoff H. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Oct;54(8):10
Organized dentistry—striving in behalf of all practitioners [editorial] Tillis BP. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Dec;54(10):5–6
Dentistry's distaff side [editorial] Tillis BP. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Aug–Sep;55(7):5
Third molar teeth: differing concepts of oral surgeons and other dentists. Yablon P, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Oct;54(8):27–31
Practitioners and teaching [letter] Burton JF. **N Z Dent J** 1989 Jan;85(379):27
Cross-infection control: attitudes of patients toward the wearing of gloves and masks by dentists in the United Kingdom in 1987. Bowden JR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Jan;67(1):45–8
Survey of radiologic practices among dental practitioners. Goren AD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Apr;67(4):464–8
A clinical opinion survey of new fine detail panoramic radiographs. Jensen TW. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Sep;66(3):378–85
New information resource, the National Practitioner Data Bank. Wilson MA. **Public Health Rep** 1989 May–Jun; 104(3):311–2
AIDS and the dentist [letter] **S Afr Med J** 1989 Jan 21; 75(2):87
Infection control issues for the dental professional. Greenspan D. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1989;4 Suppl:71–5 (16 ref.)
The prevalence of hepatitis B virus markers in dental personnel in Singapore. Goh KT, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(6):908–10
[Screening for hypertension by the dentist] Abraham-Inpijn L, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Mar 25;133(12):604–6 **(Dut)**
[Screening for hypertension by the dentist (letter)] Lenders JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jun 3;133(22):1140–1 **(Dut)**
[AIDS; 2 precise details affecting precautions to take (letter)] Pérusse R. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Feb;55(2):107–8 **(Fre)**
[Frequency of blood contamination of the dentist during conservative and prosthetic treatment] Bori Z, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Jan;82(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Evaluation of blood methyl-mercury using HPLC in dentists and their assistants] Perotti R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 May;38(5):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Occupational allergy in dentists] Rudzki E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Oct 17–24;43(42–43):1371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The dentist in Africa] Akpata ES. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Nov–Dec;67(6):66–7 **(Rus)**
[Comparative analysis of morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity in dental workers] Kataeva VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jan–Feb;68(1):80–2 **(Rus)**
[The development of a system of accounting for the work of dentists] Leont'ev VK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 May–Jun;68(3):71–2 **(Rus)**
[Detection of deviations from normal sitting and standing working posture in oral medicine workers] Catović E. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1988 Sep;39(3):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Prevalence of hepatitis B virus infection in dentists of District I of the province of Buenos Aires] Echeverría RF, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1988;18(4):253–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Attitudes and experience of Singapore doctors and dental surgeons regarding acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) positive patients. Lee L, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Jan; 18(1):19–21
The dependent professional. **Br Dent J** 1989 May 6;166(9):315
Perspective on aging [letter] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Jul; 119(1):174–5
The impact of AIDS on dental practice: update 1989. Gerbert B. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Sep;53(9):529–30
Knowledge acquisition processes: dissemination of expert recommendations to general practice dentists. Kunzel C, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1989 Sep;30(3):330–43
Cardiovascular changes during mental stress: correlations with presence of coronary risk factors and cardiovascular disease in physicians and dentists. McKinney ME, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1987 Sep;1(2):137–45
[How dentists deal with occupational stress] Heim E, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(10):1057–66 contd (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A computer-dentist questionnaire. The opinions of dentists on the requirements for a computer in practice—a written survey in the German-speaking part of Switzerland] Widmer JM, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988; 98(12):1349–55 **(Ger, Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A profile of dentists working in the General and Community Dental Services in Scotland in 1987. Fyffe HE, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jun 10;166(11):411–4
A career survey of dental graduates who subsequently qualified in medicine between 1970 and 1979, with special reference to oral and maxillofacial surgery. Langton SG. **Br Dent J** 1988 Sep 10;165(5):174–6

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Pediatric dentistry in a period of decreasing numbers of dentists. Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 Mar–Apr; 56(2):121–4
Changing number and distribution of pediatric dentists. Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 Sep–Oct; 56(5):375–7
Requirement and supply of dental services in Victoria. Spencer AJ, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Aug;34(4):340–9
'Future patterns of dental care—manpower implications for industrialised countries' [letter] **Br Dent J** 1989 May 20; 166(10):362
Report of the Dental Review Working Party [letter] Boyde A. **Br Dent J** 1988 Dec 24;165(12):421–2
Report of a survey conducted by the Consultant Orthodontists Group. The nature and distribution of clinical assistant posts in orthodontics in the United Kingdom in 1987. Postlethwaite KM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Mar 11;166(5):166–70
Future patterns of dental care—manpower implications for industrialised countries. Sheiham A. **Br Dent J** 1989 Apr 8;166(7):240–2
The dental work force: meeting the public's and the profession's needs. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Apr; 118(4):423–32

DENTISTS, WOMEN

Badges of the dental profession. Women in Dentistry Northern Ireland Group. Hancocks SA. **Br Dent J** 1988 Dec 24;165(12):450
The contribution of women to dentistry in the 1980s. McEwen EM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Nov 5;165(9):339–41
Women dentists at work. McEwen EM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Nov 19;165(10):380–2
Off the record: a dentist's view of press exposure. Rosten E. **Br Dent J** 1989 May 6;166(9):322
The demands of the summer season. Niessen LC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Jul;119(1):123–5
Taking time out: a study of women dentists who have experienced career breaks. McEwen EM, et al. **J Dent** 1989 Jun;17(3):132–6
A female dentist in a rural practice. Carstens LS. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Aug–Sep;55(7):34–5
The changing role of women in dentistry. Dolan TA. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Aug–Sep;55(7):28–9
The fulfilling journey from hygienist to G.P. Howatt ME. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Aug–Sep;55(7):25–6
The female identity in dentistry. Kossowan AC. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Aug–Sep;55(7):22–3
Vive la difference. Lim EL. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Aug–Sep; 55(7):36–7
The odyssey of a woman dentist. Napierski GE. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Aug–Sep;55(7):31–2
Does the law discriminate against women dentists? Power JM. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Aug–Sep;55(7):15
Dentistry's distaff side [editorial] Tillis BP. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Aug–Sep;55(7):5

HISTORY

Lucy Hobbs Taylor: the mixed blessing of being the first. Davis S. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Sep;117(3):443
AAWD: a voice for women in dentistry. Giangrego E. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Sep;117(3):441–5

DENTITION

The emergence of dental anthropology. Işcan MY. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Jan;78(1):1
Prehistoric "fish-eaters" along the eastern Arabian coasts: dental variation, morphology, and oral health in the Ra's al-Hamra community (Qurum, sultanate of Oman, 5th–4th millennia BC). Macchiarelli R. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Apr;78(4):575–94
Research in dentistry: growth and development. Townsend G. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Oct;33(5):375–8
Comparative electromyographic study of elevator muscles in patients with complete dentures and natural dentition. Miralles R, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 May;16(3):249–55
Inconsistency in dental evidence. Hill IR. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Jul;28(3):212–6
[Morphologic and functional changes in oral tissues in old age] Mareš V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jul 15;127(29):901–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Pedodontics (II). The development of the permanent dentition and its morphological differences with reference to the milk teeth] Maréchaux SC. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(12):1372–82 **(Fre)**
[Morphometry of the dental tissues of human teeth in the primary and secondary dentitions] Lichnovská J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;117:269–80 **(Ger)**
[Functional morphology of the maxillo-mandibular apparatus in the miniature swine MINI-LEWE. 10. Dentition] Schumacher KU, et al. **Anat Anz** 1989;168(4):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Updating of the dentition tables of I. Schour and M. Massler of 1941] Kahl B, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1988 Oct; 49(5):432–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dentition parameters and correlations—results, considerations, conclusions] Graf H, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(5):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mobility of premolars under load in partially edentulous dentition] Saito M. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar; 56(1):102–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparison of the status of dentition of the population 35–44 years of age in Poland and other countries] Bołtacz-Rzepkowska E, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1988; 42(3):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Do growth-promoting hormones have an effect on dentition development in dwarfism?] Dausch-Neumann D, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1989 Feb;50(1):54–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mandibular displacement and dentitional changes during orthodontic treatment and growth. Ghafari J, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Jan;95(1):12–9

INNERVATION

[The dentition and its innervation—a continuously changing system] Hildebrand C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Sep 7; 85(36):2854–7 **(Swe)**

DENTITION, MIXED

see related

SERIAL EXTRACTION

The statistical unit for analysis of developmental changes in the attached gingiva in children. Bimstein E, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Sep–Oct;55(5):357–8
Conservative treatment for malaligned permanent mandibular incisors in the early mixed dentition. Gellin ME. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 Jul–Aug;56(4):288–92 (19 ref.)
Mixed dentition occlusion in 3 ethnic groups. Woon KC. **Int J Orthod** 1988 Fall–Winter;26(3–4):16–9
[Longitudinal study of the gingival status during transitional dentition] Schneider HG, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1989 Jun;50(3):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Odontogenesis and dentition development following irradiation of pediatric tumors of the maxillofacial area] Kahl B. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1989 Apr;50(2):127–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DENTOALVEOLAR ABSCESS, APICAL see **PERIAPICAL ABSCESS**

DENTOALVEOLAR CYST see **PERIODONTAL CYST**

DENTURE BASES

Comparison of denture acrylic resins cured by boiling water and microwave energy. Truong VT, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Jun;33(3):201–4
Are present denture base materials and standards satisfactory? Knott N, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Sep 24;165(6):198–200
Adaptation of acrylic resin dentures as influenced by the activation mode of polymerization. Takamata T, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Aug;119(2):271–6
Determination of residual stresses in denture base polymers using the layer removal technique. Murphy KM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Oct;19(8):971–80
The effect of an elevated level of residual monomer on the whitening of a denture base and its physical properties. Arab J, et al. **J Dent** 1989 Aug;17(4):189–94
The importance of water temperature in denture cleaning procedures. Arab J, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Dec;16(6):277–81
Abutment tooth and base movement with attachment retained removable partial dentures. Feingold GM, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Dec;16(6):264–8
High-performance liquid chromatographic estimation of eluates from denture base polymers. Koda T, et al. **J Dent** 1989 Apr;17(2):84–9
Prevention of bacterial adhesion to denture acrylic. Wilson M, et al. **J Dent** 1989 Aug;17(4):166–70
Mechanical properties of poly(alkyl alpha-fluoroacrylate)s as denture-base materials. Kurata S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Mar;68(3):481–3
Dimensional stability of injection and conventional processing of denture base acrylic resin. Anderson GC,

et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Sep;60(3):394–8
The effectiveness of two disinfectants on denture base acrylic resin with an organic load. Bell JA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 May;61(5):580–3
Comparative bond strengths of light–cured, heat–cured, and autopolymerizing denture resins to denture teeth. Clancy JM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Apr;61(4):457–62
A technique for limiting reduction of overextended denture borders. Clancy JM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Aug;60(2):258–9
Dimensional changes at the posterior border of baseplates made from a visible light–activated composite resin. Harvey WL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Aug;62(2):184–9
The effect of three processing cycles on some physical and chemical properties of a heat–cured acrylic resin. Honorez P, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Apr;61(4):510–7
Bond strength of 4–META acrylic resin denture base to cobalt chromium alloy. Jacobson TE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Nov;60(5):570–6
The physical properties of a visible light–cured temporary fixed partial denture material. Khan Z, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Nov;60(5):543–5
Denture base claying. Koyama M. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Apr; 61(4):518–9
Effects of sodium hypochlorite on denture base metals during immersion for short–term sterilization. McGowan MJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Aug;60(2):212–8
Evaluation of primers used for bonding silicone to denture base material. McMordie R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 May;61(5):636–9
Removal of tissue–conditioning material made easier. Rosen J. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 May;61(5):641
The effect of glutaraldehyde base disinfectants on denture base resins. Shen C, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 May; 61(5):583–9
Adaptation of a visible light–cured denture base material. Tan HK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Mar;61(3):326–31
Two–stage impression technique for overdentures. White KC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Apr;61(4):452–7
On the functional deformation of maxillary complete dentures. A clinical and experimental study. el Ghazali S. **Swed Dent J Suppl** 1989;59:1–82
[A study on the function and denture base strength of a complete upper denture] Wang YY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep; 23(5):263–5, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[An analysis of causes of fracture of dentures] Yuan JQ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul; 23(4):217–20 **(Chi)**
[Old wine in new skins.... A contribution to the planning of framework dentures following the viewpoints of caries prophylaxis and periodontal hygiene] Brunner T. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(9):970–9 **(Ger, Fre)**
[Binding of the free–end saddle in the framework denture. A clinical retrospective] Geering AH, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(9):953–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The perio–overdenture. The concept of a new framework design for hybrid dentures] Koller MM, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(9):980–92 **(Ger, Fre)**
[Bonding strength of metal frameworks and adhesive agents in the resin–bonded bridge technic. 3. Comparative research on various retention mechanisms and adhesive systems] Wirz J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989; 99(1):24–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of denture base material used for palate on mechanical properties of upper complete denture] Takayama Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;55(3):471–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental research on the Dacryl–4B material for denture bases] Kalivradzhiian ES, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 May–Jun;68(3):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of a wax for modelling the framework of removable dentures] Kovalenko AF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct;67(5):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DENTURE CLEANSERS see under **DENTIFRICES**

DENTURE, COMPLETE

see related
MOUTH, EDENTULOUS

The effect of controlled oral hygiene in overdenture wearers. Budtz–Jørgensen E, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Aug; 46(4):219–5
A discussion of some factors of relevance to the occlusion of complete dentures. Mack PJ. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Apr; 34(2):122–9
Problems in the assessment of complete dentures. Pinsent RH, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1989 Mar;6(1):3–10 (28 ref.)
Assessment of denture satisfaction. Vervoorn JM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;16(6):364–7
Assessment of dental anxiety in edentulous subjects. Vervoorn JM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Aug;17(4):177–9
Complete denture esthetics. Murrell GA. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Apr;33(2):145–55 (35 ref.)
Provisional removable partial and complete prostheses. Weintraub GS. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Jul;33(3):399–421
Esthetics and the edentulous patient. Murrell GA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Sep;117(4):57E–63E
The influence of cusped and cuspless teeth on patient satisfaction with complete dentures. A 2–year follow–up study. Berg E. **J Dent** 1988 Dec;16(6):269–76
A 2–year follow–up study of patient satisfaction with new complete dentures. Berg E. **J Dent** 1988 Aug;16(4):160–5
The dimensional stability of complete denture impression trays. Hitge ML, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Oct;16(5):227–32
Influence of border moulding on the dimensional stability of complete denture impression trays. Hitge ML, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Dec;16(6):282–5
Some factors connected with alveolar bone resorption. Kalk W, et al. **J Dent** 1989 Aug;17(4):162–5
Prevention of bacterial adhesion to denture acrylic. Wilson M, et al. **J Dent** 1989 Aug;17(4):166–70
Determination of vertical dimension by hydraulic intraoral jack. LoSchiavo M, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Jul; 15(4):393–9
Comparative electromyographic study of elevator muscles in patients with complete dentures and natural dentition. Miralles R, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 May;16(3):249–55
Condition of prosthetic constructions and subjective needs for replacing missing teeth in a Finnish adult population. Tervonen T. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Sep;15(5):505–13
Tooth positions in the natural and complete artificial dentitions, with special reference to the incisor teeth: an interactive on–line computer analysis. Watson RM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 Mar;16(2):139–53 (19 ref.)
A criterion for the selection of artificial posterior teeth. Yoshida K, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Jul;15(4):373–8
Patient response to variations in denture technique. Part VII: Twenty–year patient status. Ellinger CW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jul;62(1):45–8
Minimizing incisal pin opening during complete denture processing. Kotwal KR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Nov; 60(5):642–3
An electromyographic study of masticatory muscle activity at increased occlusal vertical dimension in complete denture wearers. Lyons MF. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Sep; 60(3):346–8
A sectional complete denture for a patient with microstomia. McCord JF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jun;61(6):645–7
Influence of balanced occlusion and canine guidance on electromyographic activity of elevator muscles in complete denture wearers. Miralles R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Apr;61(4):494–8
Complete denture retention. Part I: Physical analysis of the mechanism. Hysteresis of the solid–liquid contact angle. Monsénégo P, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Aug;62(2):189–96
Current prosthodontic practice: a dental laboratory survey. Olin PS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jun;61(6):742–5
An evaluation of chewing function of complete denture wearers. Sato Y, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jul;62(1):50–3
A survey of referred patients experiencing problems with complete dentures. Smith JP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Nov;60(5):583–6
The effect of complete dentures on head posture. Theron W, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Aug;62(2):181–4
Treatment of xerostomia through use of dentures containing reservoirs of saliva substitute. Hirvikangas M, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1989;85(1):47–50
[The evaluation of centric occlusion of a complete denture by mandibular kinesiography (MCK)] Yang CY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep; 23(5):266–8, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies of masticatory efficiency and of muscle force of the temporal and masseter muscles in full denture wearers by a light absorption method and computer electromyography processing system] Ye XF. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov; 23(6):334–6, 384–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The use of teleradiographic cephalometry in dentures] Karkazis HC, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1987;58 Pt 2:689–91 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Esthetics and the complete prosthesis] Jeusette M. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1988;43(2):84–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative studies of the palatal mucosa under physiologic conditions and with removable dentures. I. Epithelial height and papillary bodies] Mai M, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989;77(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mathematical rationale for constructing tooth sequences in complete removable prostheses along the interalveolar lines] Parilov VV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug; 67(4):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the repeat prosthesis of patients who have worn dentures for a long time] Postolaki II, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 May–Jun;68(3):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the most common causes of failure in complete dentures] Broz M. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1989 Jan–Feb; 46(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The prevalence of temporomandibular joint dysfunction among patients wearing complete dentures. Zissis AJ, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Aug;33(4):299–302
Finite element method simulation of bone resorption beneath a complete denture. Maeda Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Sep; 68(9):1370–3
[Dental status and stomach diseases] Wolff G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(1):33–6 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of removable plate dentures with porcelain teeth on the microcirculatory bed of the gingiva. 2] Chistokhvalov VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar–Apr;68(2):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological aspects of treating complete denture patients: their relation to prosthodontic success. Winkler S. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Jan–Mar;2(1):48–51

DENTURE, COMPLETE, IMMEDIATE

A 2–year electromyographic study of patients with an immediate complete upper and a partial lower denture. Tryde G, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 Mar;16(2):193–201

DENTURE, COMPLETE, LOWER

Ardee liner revisited. Lewis GR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Oct 22;165(8):288–9
Computed tomographic detection of a swallowed denture. McLaughlin MG, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):161–3
Evaluation of satisfaction of denture wearers with the transmandibular implant. van Waas MA, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Jun;18(3):145–7
Lateral forces exerted on the abutment tooth of complete mandibular overdentures. Ogata K, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Sep;15(5):429–38
A metal insert to replace a fractured segment of a mandibular complete denture. Badr SE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb;61(2):250–1
A technique for fabricating a fixed provisional prosthesis on osseointegrated fixtures. Berglin GM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Mar;61(3):347–8
[An extended labio–bucco–lingual flange complete denture] Zhou JL. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;23(5):260–2, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Implant–secured complete denture in the edentulous mandible. A longitudinal clinical study with results after 4 years] Mericske–Stern R. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(9):931–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Implants in total prosthetics. Anchorage of a total prosthesis in the edentulous lower jaw using 2 implants with a single attachment] Mericske–Stern R, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(8):870–6 **(Ger, Fre)**
[Use of magnets for improving the fixation of removable plate dentures] Dolnikov AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jan–Feb;68(1):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DENTURE, COMPLETE, UPPER

On the clinical deformation of maxillary complete dentures. Influence of the processing techniques of acrylate–based polymers. el Ghazali S, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Oct;46(5):287–95
On the clinical deformation of maxillary complete dentures. Influence of denture–base design and shape of denture–bearing tissue. el Ghazali S, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Apr;47(2):69–76
Immunohistochemical study of palatal salivary glands of denture wearing patients. Vigneswaran N, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 May;17(5):230–5
A 2–year electromyographic study of patients with an immediate complete upper and a partial lower denture. Tryde G, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 Mar;16(2):193–201
Mechanical undercuts as a means of decreasing shrinkage in the postpalatal seal region of the maxillary denture. Jow J. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jul;62(1):110–5
Duplicating natural palatal contours in acrylic resin complete dentures. White KC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Apr; 61(4):508–10
Reconstruction of the edentulous maxillary arch by using prosthodontic implants. Zobler MN. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Oct;60(4):474–8
The use of screws for maxillary denture fixation. Schaitkin B, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Jun;99(6 Pt 1):660–1
On the functional deformation of maxillary complete dentures. A clinical and experimental study. el Ghazali S. **Swed Dent J Suppl** 1989;59:1–82
[The experience of difficult cases of complete upper denture] Qi SZ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep; 23(5):269–70, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A study on the function and denture base strength of a complete upper denture] Wang YY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep; 23(5):263–5, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[An analysis of causes of fracture of dentures] Yuan JQ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul; 23(4):217–20 **(Chi)**
[Influence of denture base material used for palate on mechanical properties of upper complete denture] Takayama Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;55(3):471–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of magnets for improving the fixation of removable plate dentures] Dolnikov AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jan–Feb;68(1):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rapid elimination of a hyperactive gag reflex. Fleece L, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Oct;60(4):415–7

[Comparative studies of the palatal mucosa under physiologic conditions and with removable dentures. II. The regional differentiation of epithelial layers] Mai M, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989;77(3):262–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Incidence and severity of denture stomatitis in wearers of complete upper dentures] Alberth M, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1988 Nov;81(11):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

DENTURE IDENTIFICATION MARKING

METHODS

A conservative cosmetic identification concept for prosthetic appliances. Cotter WA, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Aug; 54(8):601–4

Simple methods for denture identification: a clinical trial. Heath JR, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Nov;15(6):587–92

Method for denture identification. Toolson LB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jan;61(1):114–5

DENTURE LINERS

see related
SILICONE ELASTOMERS

Water absorption of methacrylate soft lining materials. Parker S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 Mar;10(2):91–5

Soft lining materials: their absorption of, and solubility in, artificial saliva. Kazanji MN, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Aug 6;165(3):91–4

Ardee liner revisited. Lewis GR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Oct 22;165(8):288–9

The plasticizing effect of temporary soft lining materials on polymerized acrylic resins. Davis DM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Oct;60(4):463–6

Adhesion characteristics of visible light-cured denture base material bonded to resilient lining materials. Khan Z, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Aug;62(2):196–200

DENTURE, OVERLAY

The effect of controlled oral hygiene in overdenture wearers. Budtz-Jørgensen E, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Aug; 46(4):219–5

An in vitro evaluation of the prevention of caries on overdenture abutments. Ettinger RL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Oct;67(10):1338–41

The transmandibular implant: a 2-year prospective study. Powers MP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Jul; 47(7):679–83

Lateral forces exerted on the abutment tooth of complete mandibular overdentures. Ogata K, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Sep;15(5):429–38

Tooth loss in an overdenture population. Ettinger RL. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Oct;60(4):459–62

The interaction of a magnetically retained denture with osseointegrated implants. Highton R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Oct;60(4):486–90

Simplified bar-clip attachment for an overdenture patient with divergent roots. Render PJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb;61(2):127–8

A 10-year report of a longitudinal recall of overdenture patients. Toolson LB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Aug; 62(2):179–81

Telescopic copings in restorative dentistry. Weaver JD. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Apr;61(4):429–33

Two-stage impression technique for overdentures. White KC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Apr;61(4):452–7

[Late results with hybrid dentures in low-income patients. An investigation at the Cantonal Public Dental Clinic of Zurich] Brunner T, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(2):166–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The perio-overdenture. The concept of a new framework design for hybrid dentures] Koller MM, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(9):980–92 (Ger, Fre)

[Use of the Preci-Horix attachment in anchoring an overlay denture] Palkovics G, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Aug; 82(8):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An in vitro evaluation of artificial caries-like lesions on restored overdenture abutments. Kambhu PP, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Mar;67(3):582–4

DENTURE, PARTIAL

'The qualitative assessment of cobalt-chromium castings for partial dentures' [letter] Courtney WL. **Br Dent J** 1989 May 20;166(10):362

Precious metal content of alloys [letter] Turner CH, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Aug 20;165(4):118–9

Provisional restorations. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Jul; 33(3):343–535

Psychological implications of provisional prostheses. Parker HM. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Jul;33(3):343–53

A new technique for accurate impression and bite in crown and bridge. Mack WB. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Aug; 119(2):297

Some causes of failure of crowns, bridges and dentures. Picton DC, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 Mar;16(2):109–18

Condition of prosthetic constructions and subjective needs for replacing missing teeth in a Finnish adult population. Tervonen T. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Sep;15(5):505–13

The silent period duration of the masticatory muscles. Verkindere MT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jun;61(6):733–6

Impression materials and gingival retraction techniques for crowns and bridges. Purton DG. **N Z Dent J** 1988 Jul; 84(377):80–3 (28 ref.)

[Vector analysis in die casting planning. The static and biodynamic aspects of the framework planning] Besimo C. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(9):993–8 (Ger, Fre)

[Prosthodontics in cheilognathopalatoschisis patients. Prosthetic bridge care of patients with cheilognathopalatoschisis] Schürch E Jr, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(4):434–43 (Ger, Fre)

[Bonding strength of metal frameworks and adhesive agents in the resin-bonded bridge technic. 3. Comparative research on various retention mechanisms and adhesive systems] Wirz J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989; 99(1):24–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bonding strength of metal frameworks and adhesive agents in the resin-bonded bridge technic. II. Electrolytic etching of 12 precious and nonprecious metal alloys] Wirz J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(9):944–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of etching on the enamel microstructure of the support teeth and the subsequent fixation of adhesive resin-bonded bridgework prostheses] Gumetskiĭ RA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Nov-Dec;67(6):73–4 (Rus)

[Study of the effect of force on the lower cuspids produced by a partial denture] Teodosijević M. **God Vojnomed Akad** 1987;29:68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

STANDARDS

[Ways to improve the quality of metal dentures with a titanium nitride coating] Bogatskiĭ VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep-Oct;67(5):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DENTURE, PARTIAL, FIXED

A clinical comparison of alternative alloys. Bessing C, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Aug;46(4):207–17

An American Board of Orthodontics case report. Orthodontic treatment of a patient born with a severe right unilateral cleft lip and palate. Snyder EP, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Apr;95(4):273–81

Resin bonded prostheses: clinical guidelines. Flood AM. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Jun;34(3):209–18 (56 ref.)

Ultrasonic debonding of composite-retained restorations. Walmsley AD, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Apr 22;166(8):290–4

Esthetic and physiologic considerations in metallic framework design. Berger R. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Apr;33(2):293–9

Provisional restorations in fixed partial prosthodontics. Zinner ID, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Jul;33(3):355–77

Provisional prosthodontic appliances in the combination fixed-removable reconstruction. Zinner ID, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Jul;33(3):379–97

Immediate esthetic treatment for anterior teeth: report of cases. Tatum RC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 May; 118(5):575–7

Clinical and microbiological effects of daily brushing with either NaF or SnF2 gels in subjects with fixed or removable dental prostheses. Tinanoff N, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 May;16(5):284–90

Requirements for clinical trials. Kapur KK, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Dec;52(12):760–4 (53 ref.)

Cleft palate rehabilitation using a resin-bonded split-post prosthesis. Ali A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Apr; 61(4):395–8

Light-cured composite veneers for provisional crowns and fixed partial dentures. Bell TA Jr. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Mar;61(3):266–7

Restorative and endodontic results after treatment with cast posts and cores. Bergman B, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jan;61(1):10–5

Anterior retainer design for resin-bonded acid-etched fixed partial dentures. Burgess JO, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Apr;61(4):433–6

Temporary crown and fixed partial dentures: new methods to achieve esthetics. Chalifoux PR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Apr;61(4):411–4

Making a fixed restoration contour guide. Fareed K, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jan;61(1):112–4

Transferring anterior occlusal guidance to the articulator. Gross MD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Mar;61(3):282–5

Immediate fixed partial dentures. Jordan RD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Nov;60(5):529–31

The physical properties of a visible light-cured temporary fixed partial denture material. Khan Z, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Nov;60(5):543–5

Individual reconstruction of palatal concavities. Kubein-Meesenburg D, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Dec; 60(6):662–72

Orthodontic therapy for the restorative patient. Part I: The biomechanic aspects. Miller TE. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Mar; 61(3):268–76

Comparison between guided and freehand preparation. Mollersten L. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Aug;62(2):130–9

Veterans Administration Cooperative Studies Project No. 147. Part VIII: Plaque accumulation on metal ceramic restorations cast from noble and nickel-based alloys. A five-year report. Morris HF. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 May; 61(5):543–9

The use of temporary cement as a disclosing medium to improve the seating of gold castings. Noonan JE Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Nov;60(5):644

A stress-relieved resin-bonded fixed partial denture. Plainfield S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Mar;61(3):291–3

Management of root-amputated maxillary molar teeth: periodontal and prosthetic considerations. Schmitt SM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jun;61(6):648–52

Comparisons between fixed partial dentures supported by blade-vent implants and removable partial dentures [letter] Schwarz WD. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Aug;60(2):260

A retrospective multicenter evaluation of the survival rate of osseointegrated fixtures supporting fixed partial prostheses in the treatment of partial edentulism. van Steenberghe D. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb;61(2):217–23

A new device to directly examine parallelism of abutment teeth. Vitsentzos SI. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 May;61(5):531–4

Flexion characteristics of fixed partial denture frameworks tested by using elapsed-time holographic interferometry. Wesson A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Sep;60(3):308–10

Cast metal, resin-bonded prostheses: a 10-year retrospective study [published erratum appears in J Prosthet Dent 1989 Jul;62(1):119] Williams VD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Apr;61(4):436–41

Abutment parallelism in the resin bonded bridge. Freedman G, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Oct;54(8):24–6

The role of orthodontics in oral rehabilitation. A case report. Platzer KM. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 May;55(5):34–5

Clinical precision of paralleling instruments. Möllersten L. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Feb;97(1):66–75

Influence of pontic material on alveolar mucosal conditions. Tolboe H, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Oct;96(5):442–7

[Clinical evaluation of 50 cases of metal resin-bonded fixed partial dentures] Wang GP. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 May; 23(3):177–9 (Chi)

[Parallelism of the grooves in the preparation of a fixed bridge] Charpentier J, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1988; 43(2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Esthetics and the fixed prosthesis] François M. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1988;43(2):10–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Old wine in new skins.... A contribution to the planning of framework dentures following the viewpoints of caries prophylaxis and periodontal hygiene] Brunner T. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(9):970–9 (Ger, Fre)

[Experimental research on the repair potentials of fixed plastic-veneered dentures] Springwaldt N, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989;77(1):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The onlay-inlay bridge] Franco R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Apr;37(4):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Sitall--a prospective design material for making dentures] Sedunov AA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep-Oct; 67(5):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Restoration of carious exposed abutment teeth to fit existing fixed partial dentures. Lu DP. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Dec; 60(6):678–81

[The prevention of complications in the use of metal ceramic dentures] Abakarov SI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar-Apr;68(2):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Possibility of follow-up evaluation of single-piece fixed dentures] Somogyi E, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Jan;82(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

DENTURE, PARTIAL, IMMEDIATE

Provisional removable partial and complete prostheses. Weintraub GS. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Jul;33(3):399–421

A 2-year electromyographic study of patients with an immediate complete upper and a partial lower denture. Tryde G, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 Mar;16(2):193–201

Transferring anterior occlusal guidance to the articulator. Gross MD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Mar;61(3):282–5

Immediate fixed partial dentures. Jordan RD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Nov;60(5):529–31

DENTURE, PARTIAL, REMOVABLE

Water absorption of methacrylate soft lining materials. Parker S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 Mar;10(2):91–5

Partial denture design in general dental practice—10 years on. Basker RM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Oct 8;165(7):245–9

Provisional removable partial and complete prostheses. Weintraub GS. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Jul;33(3):399–421

Selected case studies to illustrate versatility of provisional removable prostheses. Yalisove IL. **Dent Clin North Am**

1989 Jul;33(3):511–29

Provisional prosthodontic appliances in the combination fixed–removable reconstruction. Zinner ID, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Jul;33(3):379–97

Clinical and microbiological effects of daily brushing with either NaF or SnF2 gels in subjects with fixed or removable dental prostheses. Tinanoff N, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 May;16(5):284–90

Abutment tooth and base movement with attachment retained removable partial dentures. Feingold GM, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Dec;16(6):264–8

Requirements for clinical trials. Kapur KK, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Dec;52(12):760–4 (53 ref.)

The effect of variation of residual ridge angle on partial denture abutment tooth movement. Feingold GM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Jul;15(4):379–84

Wearing of removable partial dentures in relation to periodontal pockets. Tuominen R, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 Mar;16(2):119–26

Wearing of removable partial dentures in relation to dental caries. Tuominen R, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Nov; 15(6):515–20

The effect of removable partial dentures on the oral function in shortened dental arches. Witter DJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 Jan;16(1):27–33

Attitudes of removable denture patients toward dental implants. Akagawa Y, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Sep; 60(3):362–4

Cleft palate rehabilitation using a resin-bonded split-post prosthesis. Ali A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Apr; 61(4):395–8

An analysis of rotational movement of asymmetrical distal–extension removable partial dentures. Aviv I, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb;61(2):211–4

A modified direct retainer design for distal–extension removable partial dentures. Ben–Ur Z, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Sep;60(3):342–4

Cross-sectional study of the periodontal status of removable partial denture patients. Bergman B, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb;61(2):208–11

Runner bar modification for mandibular removable partial dentures. Bohnenkamp DM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jan; 61(1):110–2

Augmenting retention of a removable partial denture repair. Bradigan TW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb;61(2):252–3

The effects on function of distal–extension removable partial dentures as determined by occlusal rest position. DeBoer J. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Dec;60(6):693–6 (9 ref.)

Cast restorations made to existing removable partial dentures. Diaz–Arnold AM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Apr; 61(4):414–7

Factors that augment the role of direct retainers in mandibular distal–extension removable partial dentures [letter] Diener RM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jun;61(6):754

Comparison of two functional impression techniques for distal–extension removable partial dentures [see comments] Diwan RR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Oct;60(4):470–3 (11 ref.). **Comment in:** J Prosthet Dent 1989 Jul;62(1):119

Factors that augment the role of direct retainers in mandibular distal–extension removable partial dentures. Donahue TJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Dec;60(6):696–9 (22 ref.)

An alternate centric relation recording technique for a distal–extension removable partial denture. Edge MJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Sep;60(3):344–5

The effect of the resilient-layer distal–extension partial denture on movement of the abutment teeth: a new methodology. elCharkawi HG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Nov;60(5):622–30

Use of an incisal guide plate to achieve anterior guidance for a skeletal Class II patient: a clinical report. Foerth D, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Mar;61(3):263–5

Polyvinyl siloxane facilitates flasking and deflasking of removable partial dentures with swing–locks. Gardner LK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Aug;62(2):243

Stabilized record base for maxillary removable partial denture obturator. Knudson RC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb; 61(2):247–8

Anterior retention for removable partial dentures. LaVere AM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Aug;62(2):244

An alternative centric relation recording technique for a distal–extension removable partial denture [letter] Mitchener RW. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Apr;61(4):521

A photoelastic study of stress induced by framework design in a maxillary resection. Myers RE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 May;61(5):590–4

A survey of dentitions and removable partial dentures constructed for patients in North America. Owall BE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Apr;61(4):465–70

Retention magnets in guiding plates of distal–extension removable partial dentures. Pezzoli M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Nov;60(5):577–82

Laboratory procedures for the one–clasp removable partial denture. Ring M. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 May;61(5):634–6

Comparisons between fixed partial dentures supported by blade–vent implants and removable partial dentures [letter] Schwarz WD. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Aug;60(2):260

Use of an Adams clasp for a cast unilateral removable partial denture. Shifman A. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jun;61(6):703–5

Attachment of swing–lock labial bar to an existing removable partial denture: a clinical report. Stevenson RB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Oct;60(4):409–11

Comparison of two functional impression techniques for distal–extension removable partial dentures [letter; comment] Sykora O. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jul;62(1):119. **Comment on:** J Prosthet Dent 1988 Oct;60(4):470–3

A two–stage impression technique for distal–extension removable partial dentures. von Krammer R. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Aug;60(2):199–201

A modification of the Thompson dowel rest for distal–extension removable partial dentures. Zinner ID. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Mar;61(3):374–8

Mandibular guidance following partial resection. Walter JD. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Jun;33(3):146–7

Movable—removable bridgework [letter] Chayes CM. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Aug–Sep;55(7):6

Opinions and wearing habits among patients new to removable partial dentures. An interview study. Nyhlin J, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1989;13(3):89–93

[Occlusal rest and rest seats] Wang YB, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul; 23(4):247–8 (17 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Binding of the free–end saddle in the framework denture. A clinical retrospective] Geering AH, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(9):953–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Removable dentures—modest advances? (editorial)] Kundert M. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(9):923, 925 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Longitudinal study to demonstrate the effectiveness of prevention–oriented therapy with cast removable partial dentures] Eismann H. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989; 77(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbial composition of plaque as dependent on removable partial dentures] Sandig HC, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(7):717–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Repair of removable partial dentures with metal skeletons] Soviar P, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1988; 120:371–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fixation of the supporting–retaining clasps in preparing partial removable plate dentures] Komlev AG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Nov–Dec;67(6):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of a wax for modelling the framework of removable dentures] Kovalenko AF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct;67(5):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sitall—a prospective design material for making dentures] Sedunov AA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct; 67(5):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of producing a mold for preparing a clasp denture in tooth mobility] Zavadka AE. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar–Apr;68(2):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Inhalation of a denture fragment complicating facial trauma. Ong TK, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Dec; 26(6):511–3

Widespread oral papillomatosis due to chronic buccal trauma. Mosovich B, et al. **Cutis** 1989 Mar;43(3):254–7

[The role of psychosomatic disorders in the genesis of psychogenic intolerance for removable dentures] Dragobetskil MK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct; 67(5):89–92 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The qualitative assessment of cobalt–chromium castings for partial dentures. Barsby MJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Mar 25;166(6):211–6

DENTURE, PARTIAL, TEMPORARY

Periodontal considerations for provisional restorations. Bral M. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Jul;33(3):457–77 (53 ref.)

Provisional restorations in maxillofacial prosthetics. Finger IM, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Jul;33(3):435–55

Psychological implications of provisional prostheses. Parker HM. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Jul;33(3):343–53

Orthodontics. Provisional restorations and appliances. Vanarsdall RL. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Jul;33(3):479–96

Provisional removable partial and complete prostheses. Weintraub GS. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Jul;33(3):399–421

Selected case studies to illustrate versatility of provisional removable prostheses. Yalisove IL. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Jul;33(3):511–29

Use of provisional prostheses with osseointegration. Zarb GA, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Jul;33(3):423–33

Provisional restorations in fixed partial prosthodontics. Zinner ID, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Jul;33(3):355–77

Provisional prosthodontic appliances in the combination fixed–removable reconstruction. Zinner ID, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Jul;33(3):379–97

Preserving the maxillary anterior alveolar ridge contour using hydroxylapatite. Hoen MM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Jun;118(6):739–41

Design and construction of pediatric interim obturators. Aras E, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jul;62(1):54–5

Light–cured composite veneers for provisional crowns and fixed partial dentures. Bell TA Jr. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Mar;61(3):266–7

Temporary crown and fixed partial dentures: new methods to achieve esthetics. Chalifoux PR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Apr;61(4):411–4

A provisional restoration technique for laminate veneer preparations. Elledge DA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Aug; 62(2):139–42

The physical properties of a visible light–cured temporary fixed partial denture material. Khan Z, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Nov;60(5):543–5

[Tensile strength of short–fiber–reinforced temporary plastics] Setz J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989; 99(5):544–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of removable sectional dentures on mandibular position] Kurochkin IuK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jan–Feb;68(1):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DENTURE, PRECISION ATTACHMENT

Abutment tooth and base movement with attachment retained removable partial dentures. Feingold GM, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Dec;16(6):264–8

Prosthetic management of unparallel titanium plasma–sprayed screw implants. Farish SE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb;61(2):129–32

Simplified bar–clip attachment for an overdenture patient with divergent roots. Render PJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb;61(2):127–8

Attachment of swing–lock labial bar to an existing removable partial denture: a clinical report. Stevenson RB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Oct;60(4):409–11

Conversion of a conventional attachment to magnets. Tautin FS. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Aug;60(2):257

A modification of the Thompson dowel rest for distal–extension removable partial dentures. Zinner ID. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Mar;61(3):374–8

Reconstruction of the edentulous maxillary arch by using prosthodontic implants. Zobler MN. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Oct;60(4):474–8

Movable—removable bridgework [letter] Chayes CM. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Aug–Sep;55(7):6

[The combination prosthesis, a complicated problem] De Clerck R. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1988;43(2):64–73 **(Fre)**

[Use of the Preci–Horix attachment in anchoring an overlay denture] Palkovics G, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Aug; 82(8):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The onlay–inlay bridge] Franco R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Apr;37(4):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DENTURE REBASING

Ardee liner revisited. Lewis GR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Oct 22;165(8):288–9

A metal insert to replace a fractured segment of a mandibular complete denture. Badr SE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb;61(2):250–1

Evaluation of the viscoelastic behavior of a light–cured denture resin. Tulachka GJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jun;61(6):695–9

DENTURE RELINING see **DENTURE REBASING**

DENTURE RETENTION see **DENTAL PROSTHESIS RETENTION**

DENTURE STABILITY see **DENTAL PROSTHESIS RETENTION**

DENTURES see **DENTAL PROSTHESIS**

DENTURISTS see under **DENTAL AUXILIARIES**

DEODORANTS

Antiperspirants and deodorizers. Walder D, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Jul–Sep;6(3):37–9 (20 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Carpet deodorizer as a contact allergen in a dog. Comer KM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Dec 15;193(12):1553–4

PHARMACOLOGY

[Antiperspirants and deodorants—ingredients and evaluation] Lukacs VA, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1989 Mar–Apr; 37(2):53–7 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEONTOLOGICAL ETHICS see **ETHICS**

DEOXY SUGARS

The relative importance of nervous system and hormones to the 2–deoxy–D–glucose–induced hyperglycemia in fed rats. Matsunaga H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Mar; 124(3):1259–64

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pharmacologic inhibition of immediate hypersensitivity in the guinea pig conjunctiva. Stock EL, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1985 Summer;1(2):183–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Re: Aminoguanidine inhibits 3–deoxyglucosone during the

advanced Maillard reaction [letter] Oimomi M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 May 15;6(4):311–3

X-ray analysis of D-xylose isomerase at 1.9 A: native enzyme in complex with substrate and with a mechanism-designed inactivator. Carrell HL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4440–4

ANALYSIS

A colorimetric method for the estimation of 2-deoxy-3-C-methyl-branched sugars. Lo SF, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Jun 15;189:368–73

Evaluation of the liquid chromatographic separation of monosaccharides, disaccharides, trisaccharides, tetrasaccharides, deoxysaccharides and sugar alcohols with stable cyclodextrin bonded phase columns. Armstrong DW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jan 13;462:219–32

Rats with mammary cancer treated with toremifene and interferon: morphometry and needle aspiration biopsy for determination of ATP and 14C-fluorodeoxyglucose content. Kangas L, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1989; 189(2):113–9

[Methods of determining free and bound 6-deoxyhexoses] Vidershain GIa, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1971 Jul-Aug; 17(4):428–39 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Changes in relationship between blood glucose level and plasma 1,5-anhydroglucitol level in KK mice. Aoyagi T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Mar;18(3):599–603

Plasma 1,5-anhydro-D-glucitol as new clinical marker of glycemic control in NIDDM patients. Yamanouchi T, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jun;38(6):723–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Carbohydrate components for modified anthracyclines: synthesis of derivatives of 3-amino-3,4,6-trideoxy-L-lyxo- and -L-xylo-hexose, and attempts at fluorination of C-2. Baer HH, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Dec 31;184:151–61

Synthesis of 2-deoxy-D-arabino-(6-13C)hexose. Walker TE, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Oct 1;181:125–34

Thin layer chromatographic detection of kryptofix 2.2.2 in the routine synthesis of [18F]2-fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose. Chaly T, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(4):385–7

[Synthesis of (2-acrylamidoethyl)-3-O-(3,6-dideoxy-alpha-D-xylo-hexopyranosyl)-alpha and beta-rhamnopyranosides for preparation of polyacrylamide copolymers with the specificity of O:8 factor of Salmonella] Cherniak AIa, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Jan;15(1):111–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Increased fluorine-18 deoxyglucose uptake after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in recently infarcted myocardium. Hashimoto T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15;63(11):743–4

Asymmetric somatosensory activation with right- vs left-hand stimulation: a positron emission tomographic study. Yoshii F, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 3;483(2):355–60

The relationship between CNS metabolism and cytoarchitecture: a review of 14C-deoxyglucose studies with correlation to cytochrome oxidase histochemistry. Di Rocco RJ, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1989 Jan-Feb; 13(1):81–92 (51 ref.)

[18F]fluorodeoxyglucose scintigraphy in diagnosis and follow up of treatment in advanced breast cancer. Minn H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(2):61–6

The determination of the local cerebral glucose utilization with the 2-deoxyglucose method. Wree A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;90(2):109–21 (165 ref.)

Robotic production of 2-deoxy-2-[18F]fluoro-D-glucose: a routine method of synthesis using tetrabutylammonium [18F]fluoride. Brodack JW, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988;39(7):699–703

Comparative double-tracer whole-body autoradiography: uptake of 11C-, 18F- and 3H-labeled compounds in rat tumors. d'Argy R, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988; 15(5):577–85

Measurement of blood-brain hexose transport with dynamic PET: comparison of [18F]2-fluoro-2-deoxyglucose and [11C]O-methylglucose. Herholz K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Feb;9(1):104–10

New high-resolution 2-deoxyglucose method featuring double labeling and automated data collection. McCasland JS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Dec 22;278(4):543–54

High-resolution 2-deoxyglucose mapping of functional cortical columns in mouse barrel cortex. McCasland JS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Dec 22;278(4):555–69

High [18F]-fluorodeoxyglucose uptake in abdominal abscesses: a PET study. Tahara T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Sep-Oct;13(5):829–31

Reversal of brain metabolic abnormalities following treatment of AIDS dementia complex with 3'-azido-2',3'-dideoxythymidine (AZT, zidovudine): a PET-FDG study. Brunetti A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 May; 30(5):581–90

Two behavioral states studied in a single PET/FDG procedure: error analysis. Chang JY, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Jan;30(1):93–105

Effect of selecting a fixed dephosphorylation rate on the estimation of rate constants and rCMRGlu from dynamic [18F] fluorodeoxyglucose/PET data. Dhawan V, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Sep;30(9):1483–8

Simple noninvasive quantification method for measuring myocardial glucose utilization in humans employing positron emission tomography and fluorine-18 deoxyglucose. Gambhir SS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Mar; 30(3):359–66

19F 2-FDG NMR imaging of the brain in rat. Nakada T, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1988 Nov-Dec;6(6):633–5

[Validity of positron emission tomography (PET) using 2-deoxy-2-[18F]fluoro-D-glucose (FDG) in patients with renal cell carcinoma (preliminary report)] Kawamura J, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Oct;25(10):1143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of the different methods to calculate cerebral glucose utilization using F-18 FDG and PET] Kuwabara Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Mar;26(3):459–63 **(Jpn)**

[Double tracer whole body autoradiography using a short-lived positron emitter and a long-lived beta emitter] Sato T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1989 Jan;38(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Glucose uptake and flux through phosphofructokinase in wounded rat skeletal muscle. Forster J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 1):E788–97

Local cerebral glucose utilization during status epilepticus in newborn primates. Fujikawa DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 1):C1160–7

Effect of insulin on [3H]deoxy-D-glucose pharmacokinetics in the rat. Furler SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 1):E806–11

Metabolic alterations induced in cultured skeletal muscle by stretch-relaxation activity. Hatfaludy S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):C175–81

Fetal glucose utilization in response to maternal starvation and acute hyperketonemia. Leturque A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 1):E699–703

Regional cerebral blood flow and glucose utilization during hypoglycemia in newborn dogs. Mujsce DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):H1659–66

Generalized decrease in brain glucose metabolism during fasting in humans studied by PET. Redies C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 1):E805–10

Effect of prior immobilization on muscular glucose clearance in resting and running rats. Vissing J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 1):E456–62

Altered glucose metabolism in microvessels from patients with Alzheimer's disease. Marcus DL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Jul;26(1):91–4

A measurement of cerebral glucose uptake rate by 31P MRS. Koga K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 30;157(3):1258–63

Glutathione-dependent dechlorination of 1,6-dichloro-1,6-dideoxyfructose. Hughes HM, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Apr 15;259(2):537–43

Design of a selective insulin receptor tyrosine kinase inhibitor and its effect on glucose uptake and metabolism in intact cells. Saperstein R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 27; 28(13):5694–701

Mechanism of O2- (-) and H2O2-induced stimulation of sugar transport in mouse fibroblast BALB/3T3 cells. Kitagawa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 9; 972(3):293–8

2-Deoxy-D-glucose accumulation in adipocytes: apparent transport discrimination between 2-deoxy-D-glucose and 3-O-methyl-D-glucose. Thompson KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 28;1011(1):58–60

Limbic brain structures are important sites of kappa-opioid receptor-mediated actions in the rat: a [14C]-2-deoxyglucose study. Ableitner A, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 30;478(2):326–36

Circadian variation of [14C]2-deoxyglucose uptake within the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the house sparrow, Passer domesticus. Cassone VM. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 30; 459(1):178–82

Learning-related activation in the auditory system of the rat produced by long-term habituation: a 2-deoxyglucose study. Gonzalez-Lima F, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 5; 489(1):67–79

Local cerebral glucose utilization of the awake rat during chronic administration of nicotine. Grünwald F, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 26;456(2):350–6

Functional [14C]2-deoxyglucose mapping of progressive states of status epilepticus induced by amygdala stimulation in rat. Handforth A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 13; 460(1):94–102

The nucleus locus coeruleus modulates local cerebral glucose utilization during noise stress in rats. Justice A, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 19;490(1):73–84

Structural and metabolic alterations in rat cerebral cortex induced by prenatal exposure to ethanol. Miller MW, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec 6;474(2):316–26

Local cerebral glucose utilization in the posticital phase of amygdaloid kindled rats. Namba H, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 8;486(2):221–7

The effects of FG 7142 upon local cerebral glucose utilization suggest overlap between limbic structures important in anxiety and convulsions. Pratt JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec 20;475(2):218–31

A comparative study of 2-deoxyglucose patterns of glomerular activation in the olfactory bulbs of C57 BL/6J and AKR/J mice. Sicard G, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 6;481(2):325–34

Effect of prolonged normobaric hyperoxia on regional cerebral metabolic rate for glucose in conscious rats. Torbati D, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 30;459(1):187–91

Effect of food deprivation on regional brain glucose utilization in lean and fatty Zucker rats. Tsujii S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec 20;475(2):371–5

Mode of [14C] 2-deoxy-D-glucose uptake into retrosplenial cortex and other memory-related structures of the monkey during a delayed response. Matsunami K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 May;22(5):829–38

Deoxyglucose analysis of the specific topographic functional interrelations between substantia nigra and globus pallidus. Savaki HE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Dec;21(6):855–63

Effect of high-intensity sound on local cerebral glucose utilization in fetal sheep. Abrams RM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Jul 1;48(1):1–10

In vitro effects of sulfonylurea on glucose transport and translocation of glucose transporters in adipocytes from streptozocin-induced diabetic rats. Jacobs DB, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Feb;38(2):205–11

A rapid, extranuclear effect of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine on sugar uptake by several tissues in the rat in vivo. Evidence for a physiological role for the thyroid hormone action at the level of the plasma membrane. Segal J. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jun;124(6):2755–64

Restriction of enhanced [2-14C]deoxyglucose utilization to rhinencephalic structures in immature amygdala-kindled rats. Ackermann RF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Apr; 104(1):73–81

The uptake of [14C]deoxyglucose into brain of young rats with inherited hydrocephalus. Richards HK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Feb;103(2):194–8

Monitoring the transport and phosphorylation of 2-deoxy-D-glucose in tumor cells in vivo and in vitro by 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Navon G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 10;247(1):86–90

Myocardial metabolism of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and glucose uptake [letter] Joyce DB. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep;14(3):811–2

Distribution of [3H]deoxyglucose and [3H]dopamine in the adrenal medulla and nerve endings of the mouse. Hirano T. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Nov;25(1):79–82

Analysis of the H+/sugar symport in yeast under conditions of depolarized plasma membrane. Severin J, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1989 Jun;21(3):321–34

Metabolic effects induced by epidermal growth factor (EGF) in cells expressing EGF receptor mutants. Scimeca JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25;264(12):6831–5

Recovery of maximal insulin responsiveness and insulin sensitivity after induction of insulin resistance in primary cultured adipocytes. Traxinger RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15;264(14):8156–63

Glucose transport in osteoblast-enriched bone explants: characterization and insulin regulation. Hahn TJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1988 Jun;3(3):359–65

Endogenous regulation of 2-deoxyglucose uptake in C6 glioma cells correlates with cytoskeleton-mediated changes of surface morphology. Lange K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jul;140(1):29–43

Deoxyglucose kinetics in a rat brain tumor. Graham MM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Jun;9(3):315–22

Brain autoradiographic images from rats injected with both [18F]-fluorodeoxyglucose (FDG) and [14C]-glucose [letter] Miller AL. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Jun; 9(3):426–7

Direct chemical measurement of the lambda of the lumped constant of the [14C]deoxyglucose method in rat brain: effects of arterial plasma glucose level on the distribution spaces of [14C]deoxyglucose and glucose and on lambda. Mori K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Jun; 9(3):304–14

Refinement of the kinetic model of the 2-[14C]deoxyglucose method to incorporate effects of intracellular compartmentation in brain. Schmidt K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Jun;9(3):290–303

Functional organization of mustached bat inferior colliculus: I. Representation of FM frequency bands important for target ranging revealed by 14C-2-deoxyglucose autoradiography and single unit mapping. O'Neill WE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jun 1;284(1):60–84

Metabolic activity in striate and extrastriate cortex in the hooded rat: contralateral and ipsilateral eye input. Thurlow GA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Aug 22;274(4):595–607

Effect of glucose starvation on glucose transport in neuronal cells in primary culture from rat brain. Hara M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Mar;52(3):909–12

Characteristics of glucose transport in neuronal cells and astrocytes from rat brain in primary culture. Hara M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Mar;52(3):902–8

Determination of the deoxyglucose and glucose phosphorylation ratio and the lumped constant in rat brain and a transplantable rat glioma. Kapoor R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jul;53(1):37–44

Glucose utilization of ischemic hippocampal slices. Newman GC, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 May;28(1-2):23–34

Local cerebral glucose uptake in anatomically defined structures of freely moving rats. Room P, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Apr;27(3):191–202

Glucose transport in primary cultured neurons. Heidenrich KA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Apr;22(4):397–407

Patterns of cerebral glucose metabolism using 18FDG and positron tomography in the neurologic investigation of the full term newborn infant. Thorp PS, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1988 Aug;19(3):146–53

Effects of self-administered phencyclidine on regional uptake of 2-deoxy-D-[1-14C]glucose in brain. Weissman AD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Jun;28(6):575–83

Selective alterations in cerebral metabolism within the mesocorticolimbic dopaminergic system produced by acute cocaine administration in rats. Porrino LJ, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1988 May;1(2):109–18

Differential effects of adrenocorticotropin(1–24) on [3H]2-deoxy-D-glucose uptake in cultured cells derived from different brain regions. Bistritzer T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Oct 31;93(1):79–84

Effect of apamin on local rates of glucose utilization in the brain and the spinal cord in rats. Cohen S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Sep 12;91(3):253–8

Neural substrates for long-term habituation of the acoustic startle reflex in rats: a 2-deoxyglucose study. Gonzalez-Lima F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jan 16; 96(2):151–6

Selective incorporation of 2-deoxyglucose into the developing spinal cord in vitro in response to target tissue and substratum. Muhlach WL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jun 5;101(1):72–6

Differential effects of competitive and non-competitive N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonists on glucose use in the limbic system. Nehls DG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 31;91(2):204–10

Fluorodeoxyglucose rate constants in rat brain. Miller AL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;30(2):557–8

Tracer kinetic constants and simplified versions of the double-label deoxyglucose method. Redies C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;30(2):558–61

Transport processes of 2-deoxy-D-glucose in erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium yoelii, a rodent malaria parasite. Izumo A, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Jun;98 Pt 3:371–9

Independent activation of subfornical organ and hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system during administration of angiotensin II. Kadekaro M, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Mar-Apr;10(2):423–9

Effects of sinoaortic denervation on glucose utilization in the subfornical organ and pituitary neural lobe during administration of angiotensin II. Kadekaro M, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Jan-Feb;10(1):103–8

Effects of moderate ethanol sedation on brain regional 2-deoxyglucose uptake in alcohol-sensitive and alcohol-insensitive rat lines. Lindroos F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jul;30(3):781–6

Honeybee retinal glial cells transform glucose and supply the neurons with metabolic substrate. Tsacopoulos M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(22):8727–31

3-Deoxyglucosone, an intermediate product of the Maillard reaction. Kato H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;304:69–84

Alterations in local cerebral glucose utilization following central administration of corticotropin-releasing factor in rats. Sharkey J, et al. **Synapse** 1989;4(1):80–7

PCP-induced alterations in cerebral glucose utilization in rat brain: blockade by metaphit, a PCP-receptor-acylating agent. Tamminga CA, et al. **Synapse** 1987;1(5):497–504

Selective activation of striatal output nuclei by organophosphorus intoxication in the rat: EEG and 2-deoxy[3H]glucose metabolic mapping. Pellet-Gondret MH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Nov;44(1–2):101–8

Stress-induced increase of hexose transport as a novel index of cytopathic effects in virus-infected cells: role of the L protein in the action of vesicular stomatitis virus. Pasternak CA, et al. **Virology** 1988 Oct;166(2):379–86

PHARMACOKINETICS

Transmural distribution of left ventricular glucose uptake in spontaneously hypertensive rats during rest and exercise. Leipälä JA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Apr; 135(4):435–42

Transport and accumulation of 2-deoxy-D-glucose in wild-type and hexokinase-deficient cultured Chinese-hamster ovary (CHO) cells. Faik P, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 May 15;260(1):153–5

Evidence that activation of 2-deoxy-D-glucose transport in rat thymocyte suspensions results from enhanced coupling between transport and hexokinase activity. Naftalin RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 May 15;260(1):143–52

The effect of tumour-bearing on 2-deoxy[U-14C]glucose uptake in normal and neoplastic tissues in the rat. Rofe AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 15;253(2):603–6

Local cerebral glucose utilization following unilateral and bilateral lesions of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis in the rat. Orzi F, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 11;462(1):99–103

Patterns of 2-deoxyglucose uptake reflect the neural processing of lordosis-inducing somatosensory stimuli in hamsters. Floody OR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Apr; 22(4):737–43

An alternative procedure for calculating glucose consumption from 2-deoxyglucose uptake. Sperber GO. **Bull Math Biol** 1989;51(2):275–86

Transport of 1,5-anhydro-D-glucitol across plasma membranes in rat hepatoma cells. Suzuki M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;104(6):956–9

The deoxyglucose method in the ferret brain. I. Methodological considerations. Redies C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Feb;9(1):35–42

The deoxyglucose method in the ferret brain. II. Glucose utilization images and normal values [published erratum appears in J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1989 Apr;9(2):247] Redies C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Feb; 9(1):43–52

c-fos expression and (14C) 2-deoxyglucose uptake in the caudal cerebellum of the rat during motor/sensory cortex stimulation. Sharp FR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jun 22; 284(4):621–36

Effect of lonidamine on human malignant gliomas: biochemical studies. Paggi MG, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1988 Nov;6(3):203–9

2-deoxy-D-(14C)-glucose study of the interaction of caerulein and apomorphine. Sugaya K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;48(1):131–6

Regional comparison of the lumped constants of deoxyglucose and fluorodeoxyglucose. Lear JL, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1989 Jun;4(2):95–104

Functional activity patterns in the forebrain of swimming rats: a 5 min 2-deoxyglucose study. Duncan GE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22;100(1–3):111–6

The effect of chronic ethanol consumption on [14C]deoxyglucose uptake in rat brain in vivo. Pietrzak ER, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22;100(1–3):181–7

Low uptake of [3H]2-deoxy-D-glucose by cultured rat Schwann cells. Yasuda T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22;100(1–3):47–52

Transport of radioactive deoxyglucose by the isolated perfused human placental cotyledon as measured by the paired-tracer dilution method. Inconsistency of the transfer rates across the two trophoblast borders with the simultaneously measured rate of transplacental transfer. Stulc J, et al. **Placenta** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):227–35

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of glycosylation inhibitors on the binding of insulin and lectins and on hormonal imprinting in Tetrahymena. Kovács P, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;72(2):135–41

Iotrol, iodixanol, and 2-deoxy-D-glucose effects on neural tissue CO2 production. Morris TW, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5):1123–6

Changes of sympathetic nerve activity induced by 2-deoxy-D-glucose infusion in humans. Fagius J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 1):E714–20

Reduced amounts of S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase in the adrenal glands of rats following administration of piribedil or 2-deoxyglucose. Ekker M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 1;37(19):3613–8

Different effects of 2-deoxy-sugars on memory formation. Grecksch G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(7):655–61

2-deoxy-D-glucose modulation of T-lymphocyte reactivity: differential effects on lymphoid compartments. Lysle DT, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1988 Sep;2(3):212–21

Profile of NE, DA and 5-HT activity shifts in medial hypothalamus perfused by 2-DG and insulin in the sated or fasted rat. Miñano FJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Apr; 22(4):695–704

2-Deoxy-D-glucose-induced central glycopenia differentially influences renal and adrenal nerve activity in awake SHR rats. Medvedev OS, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988;10 Suppl 1:375–81

Nervous control of gastric and pancreatic secretory response to 2-deoxy-D-glucose in the dog. Becker S, et al. **Digestion** 1988;39(3):187–96

Influence of 2-deoxy-D-glucose and arterial ischaemia on glucose oxidation and growth of liver cancer in the rat. Mack P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Sep; 24(9):1433–7

Effects of 2-deoxyglucose on Saccharomyces cerevisiae as observed by in vivo 31P-NMR. Loureiro-Dias MC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jan 1;48(1):25–8

Differential growth inhibition of human diploid fibroblasts by 2-deoxyglucose and antimycin A with ageing in vitro. Bittles AH, et al. **Gerontology** 1988;34(5–6):236–41

A cytochemical study on the effects of energy deprivation on autophagocytosis in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Reunanen H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;90(3):177–84

Maintenance of pancreatic endocrine cells of the neonatal rat: Part XIII—Effect of 2-deoxyglucose and iodoacetic acid on the functional maturation of neonatal rat B cells. Kagawa S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Oct; 25(5):416–21

Deoxyglucose-resistant mutants of Neurospora crassa: isolation, mapping, and biochemical characterization. Allen KE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan;171(1):53–8

Monolayer cultures of pancreatic islet cells from adult rats: effect of 2-deoxyglucose. Aoki M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;118(2):173–8

Relationships between pre-ischemic ATP and glycogen content and post-ischemic recovery of rat heart. Kupriyanov VV, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Dec; 20(12):1151–62

Little or no induction of hyperglycemia by 2-deoxy-D-glucose in hereditary blind microphthalmic rats. Nagai K, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(20):1575–82

Mechanism for the inhibitory action of 2-deoxy-glucose on thyroid hormone secretion in the mouse. Ahrén B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 May;49(5):471–5

The effects of 2-deoxy-D-glucose and alpha-difluoromethylornithine on the growth of pancreatic cancer in vivo. Saydjari R, et al. **Pancreas** 1989;4(1):38–43

Effect of insulin and 2-deoxy-D-glucose on feeding and plasma glucose levels in the spiny mouse. Czech DA. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(6):765–9

Conditioned taste aversion produced by 2-deoxy-D-glucose in rats and hamsters. Dibattista D. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 44(2):189–92

Dual 24-hour feeding response to 2DG in rats: daytime increase and nighttime decrease. Thompson CI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jan;45(1):155–61

Patterns of increased and decreased ingestive behavior after injections of lithium chloride and 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Watson PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(6):697–704

[The effects of PGE2, 2-DG and L-arginine on hypothalamic GHRH and SRIF releases in conscious rats, with respect to GH secretion] Kimura S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb 20;65(2):113–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Teratogenic effects of a lipophilic cationic dye rhodamine 123, alone and in combination with 2-deoxyglucose. Hood RD, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1988;11(3):261–74

URINE

Urinary excretion of 1,5-anhydro-D-glucitol accompanying glucose excretion in diabetic patients. Akanuma Y, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Nov;31(11):831–5

DEOXYADENINE NUCLEOTIDES

UV-induced cross-linking of proteins to plasmid pBR322 containing 8-azidoadenine 2'-deoxyribonucleotides. Meffert R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Nov 7;239(2):190–4

BLOOD

Studies on the energy metabolism of opossum Didelphis virginiana erythrocytes—IV. Red cells have low adenosine deaminase activity and high levels of deoxyadenosine nucleotides. Bethlenfalvay NC, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 44(14):963–70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of 2',3',-dideoxy-3'-fluoradenosine and -guanosine, their 5'-triphosphates and a study of 2',3'-dideoxy-3'-fluoronucleoside- 5'-triphosphates as substrates for DNA-polymerases] Kvasiuk EI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Jun;15(6):781–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Enhancement of Escherichia coli RecA protein enzymatic function by dATP. Menetski JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 11;28(14):5871–81

Isolation and characterization of Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides mutants deficient in nucleoside monophosphate transport. Youil R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Dec;170(12):5922–4

PHARMACOLOGY

dATP-mediated inhibition of DNA ligase by 2'-deoxycoformycin in T and B cell leukemia. Lamballe F, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Feb;3(2):97–103

Interaction of 2-halogenated dATP analogs (F, Cl, and Br) with human DNA polymerases, DNA primase, and ribonucleotide reductase. Parker WB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;34(4):485–91

DEOXYADENOSINE

A new class of psoralen photoadducts to DNA components: isolation and characterization of 8-MOP adducts to the osidic moiety of 2'-deoxyadenosine. Cadet J, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol -B-** 1988 Nov;2(3):321–39

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rejection of bone marrow transplant and resistance of alloantigen reactive cells to in vivo deoxyadenosine in adenosine deaminase deficiency. Cowan MJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Nov;49(2):242–50

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Characterization and biogenesis of 5'-methylthioxylofuranosyl adenine, a new natural analog of 5'-methylthioadenosine. Porcelli M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;250:219–28

Stereospecific 2'-amination and 2'-chlorination of adenosine by Actinomadura in the biosynthesis of 2'-amino-2'-deoxyadenosine and 2'-chloro-2'-deoxycoformycin. Suhadolnik RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Apr;270(1):374–82

Cellular characterization of a new irreversible inhibitor of S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase and its use in determining the relative abilities of individual polyamines to sustain growth and viability of L1210 cells. Kramer DL, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Apr 15;259(2):325–31

Biochemical pharmacology of 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine in malignant human hematopoietic cell lines and therapeutic effects of 2-bromodeoxyadenosine in drug combinations in mice. Avery TL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 15; 49(18):4972–8

Imbalance of deoxyribonucleoside triphosphates, DNA

double-strand breaks, and cell death caused by 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine in mouse FM3A cells. Hirota Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 15;49(4):915–9

1,N6-etheno-2'-deoxyadenosine and 3,N4-etheno-2'-deoxycytidine detected by monoclonal antibodies in lung and liver DNA of rats exposed to vinyl chloride. Eberle G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jan; 10(1):209–12

Muscarinic receptor subtype specificity of 5'-(isobutylthio)-adenosine (SIBA) and its analogs. Smejkal RM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(3):385–92

Specificity of mutagenesis by 4-aminobiphenyl. A possible role for N-(deoxyadenosin-8-yl)-4-aminobiphenyl as a premutational lesion. Lasko DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 25;263(30):15429–35

Inhibition of human lymphocyte cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases by the chlorinated adenosine analog DTA-35. Hurwitz MY, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1987; 1(4):267–74

Synthesis of the 2-chloro analogues of 3'-deoxyadenosine, 2',3'-dideoxyadenosine, and 2',3'-didehydro-2',3'-dideoxyadenosine as potential antiviral agents. Rosowsky A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 May; 32(5):1135–40

Modification of the repair of potentially lethal damage in plateau-phase Chinese hamster cells by 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine. Tanabe K, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1988 Sep;29(3):172–81

HPLC-32P-postlabelling analysis of 1,N6-ethenodeoxyadenosine and 3,N4-ethenodeoxycytidine. Watson WP, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1989 Jan;4(1):75–7

ANALYSIS

Ion microscopy: a new approach for subcellular localization of labelled molecules. Hindie E, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Dec;2(4):1821–9

BLOOD

ATP formation from deoxyadenosine in human erythrocytes: evidence for a hitherto unidentified route involving adenine and S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase. Simmonds HA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1989 Feb;9(1):75–85

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of protein synthesis reduces the cytotoxicity of 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-anisidide without affecting DNA breakage and DNA topoisomerase II in a murine mastocytoma cell line. Schneider E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 15;38(2):263–9

Mechanism of adenosine triphosphate catabolism induced by deoxyadenosine and by nucleoside analogues in adenosine deaminase-inhibited human erythrocytes. Bontemps F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 15;49(18):4983–9

Reduced DNA damage induced in human melanoma cells by dacarbazine in the presence of deoxyribonucleosides. Lönn U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 1;49(11):2921–4

Intracellular inhibition of chromatin binding and transformation of androgen receptor by 3'-deoxyadenosine. Hiipakka RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25; 263(33):17590–5

Enhanced messenger RNA stability and differentiation of HL 60 cells treated with 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and cordycepin. Mathew PA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Aug; 140(2):212–8

TOXICITY

Differential deoxyadenosine toxicity to immature rabbit cartilage in vitro. A model for the chondro-osseous dysplasia of adenosine deaminase deficiency. Wortmann RL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Aug;32(8):1014–21

Deoxyadenosine toxicity and cell cycle arrest in hydroxyurea-resistant S49 T-lymphoma cells. Albert DA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Dec;179(2):417–28

DEOXYADENOSINE PHOSPHATES see **DEOXYADENINE NUCLEOTIDES**

DEOXYADENOSINECOBALAMINS see **COBAMIDES**

DEOXYCHOLATE see **DEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

DEOXYCHOLIC ACID

Polydispersity of aggregates formed by the polyene antibiotic amphotericin B and deoxycholate. A spin label study. Lamy-Freund MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 6;981(2):207–12

Effect of protoporphyrin IX on ursodeoxycholate-induced hypercholeresis in the rat. Garcia-Marin JJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Dec;75(6):593–9

Model biological microemulsions: Part I—Phase behaviour and physicochemical properties of cholesteryl benzoate and sodium deoxycholate contained microemulsions. Das ML, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb;26(1):24–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Animal experiment studies of the bile acid effect in obstructive ileus] Ruschen B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989; 114(7):470–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Is the ex vivo rat gastric chamber model suitable for studying the gastrotoxicity of refluxed duodenal contents? Initial results using deoxycholic acid. Armstrong D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Dec 30;178(3):313–25

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Ursodeoxycholate-induced changes in hepatic Na+-H+ exchange and biliary HCO3- excretion. Anwer MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 1):G371–9

Permeability of the rat biliary tree to ursodeoxycholic acid. Farges O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 1):G653–60

Medical dissolution of gallstones by oral bile acid therapy. Hofmann AF. **Am J Surg** 1989 Sep;158(3):198–204 (101 ref.)

Determination of ursodeoxycholic acid in serum by a new fluorometric enzymatic method using 7 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from Clostridium absonum. Lianidou ES, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Jun; 179(2):341–6

Effects of SF-482 on bile, gallstones formation and experimental hyperlipemias. Coppi G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Jul-Aug;294:283–94

Effect of sodium taurodeoxycholate, CaCl2 and albumin on the action of pancreatic lipase on droplets of trioleoylglycerol and the release of lipolytic products into aqueous media. Scow RO. **Biochimie** 1988 Sep; 70(9):1251–61

Ursodeoxycholic acid therapy in the treatment of biliary atresia. Nittono H, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989; 43(1):37–41

Oral dissolution of gallstones. Zuccaro G Jr. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1988 Nov-Dec;55(6):497–8

Use of external shock-wave lithotripsy and adjuvant ursodiol for treatment of radiolucent gallstones. A national multicenter study. Burnett D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jul; 34(7):1011–5

Ursodiol: a cholesterol gallstone solubilizing agent. Rosenbaum CL, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Dec; 22(12):941–5 (38 ref.)

Effects of bile acids on liver cell injury by cultured supernatant of activated liver adherents cells. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Feb;24(1):25–30

Combination therapy of trypsin inhibitor with ursodeoxycholic acid on cholesterol gallbladder stone. Tanno N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Jun;24(3):339

Efficacy of chenodeoxycholic acid and ursodeoxycholic acid for lowering cholesterol saturation index of gallbladder in patients with a sphincterotomy. Meier PB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Dec;95(6):1595–600

Efficacy and safety of a combination of chenodeoxycholic acid and ursodeoxycholic acid for gallstone dissolution: a comparison with ursodeoxycholic acid alone. Podda M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jan;96(1):222–9

Gallstone disappearance after extracorporeal lithotripsy and oral bile acid dissolution. Ponchon T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Aug;97(2):457–63

Effect of ursodeoxycholic acid administration on nucleation time in human gallbladder bile. Tazuma S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jul;97(1):173–8

Gallstone recurrence after successful oral bile acid treatment. A 12-year follow-up study and evaluation of long-term postdissolution treatment. Villanova N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Sep;97(3):726–31

Bile acid glycine and taurine conjugates in serum of patients with primary biliary cirrhosis: effect of ursodeoxycholic treatment. Chretien Y, et al. **Gut** 1989 Aug;30(8):1110–5

Effect of ursodeoxycholic acid on bile acid metabolism in primary biliary cirrhosis. Batta AK, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Oct;10(4):414–9

The effects of intraduodenal bile acid administration on biliary secretion of ionized calcium and carbonate in man. Knyrim K, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Aug;10(2):134–42

Selective hepatobiliary transport of nordeoxycholate side chain conjugates in mutant rats with a canalicular transport defect. Oude Elferink RP, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Jun; 9(6):861–5

N-acetylglucosaminides. A new type of bile acid conjugate in man. Marschall HU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5; 264(22):12989–93

Current concepts in the management of cholelithiasis. Proceedings of a symposium. Washington, D.C., June 18, 1988. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988;10 Suppl 2:S1–38

Ursodeoxycholic acid for adjuvant therapy with extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy of gallstones. Fromm H. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988;10 Suppl 2:S18–21 (11 ref.)

Ursodeoxycholic acid for chronic liver diseases. Podda M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988;10 Suppl 2:S25–31 (48 ref.)

Clinical perspective on the treatment of gallstones with ursodeoxycholic acid. Salen G. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988; 10 Suppl 2:S12–7

Effect of ursodeoxycholic acid treatment on alanine aminotransferase and gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase serum levels in patients with hypertransaminasemia. Results from a double-blind controlled trial. Bellentani S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 Jan;8(1):7–12

Low-dose ursodeoxycholic acid prolongs cholesterol nucleation time in gallbladder bile of patients with cholesterol gallstones. Jüngst D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 Jan; 8(1):1–6

Characterization of sarcosylsarcoursodeoxycholic acid formed during the synthesis of sarcoursodeoxycholic acid. Batta AK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 May;30(5):771–4

The synthesis of glycine conjugated 3-oxo-bile acids. Henly PJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Oct;31(4A):443–6

Ursodeoxycholic acid in primary biliary cirrhosis [letter] Bateson MC, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 22;1(8643):898–9

Ursodeoxycholic acid and gallstones during weight loss [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 May 18;320(20):1351–3

Effects of ursodeoxycholic acid and aspirin on the formation of lithogenic bile and gallstones during loss of weight. Broomfield PH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Dec 15; 319(24):1567–72

Gall-stone dissolution treatment using cholelitholytic bile acids: experience with 24 patients. van Erpecum KJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Feb;34(1-2):3–9

A pharmacokinetic analysis of enterohepatic circulation of ursodeoxycholic acid, a drug with a high hepatic extraction but a small clearance. Kubota K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Nov; 62(2):309–26

Synthesis of bile acid analogs: 7-alkylated chenodeoxycholic acids. Une M, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Jan-Feb;53(1-2):97–105

Litholytic treatment of gallstones [letter] Kattermann R. **Surg Endosc** 1987;1(3):181

The response to medical litholytic treatment of gallstones according to their specific gravity. Tomatsu S. **Surg Endosc** 1987;1(2):89–92

Differing effect of chenodeoxycholic acid and ursodeoxycholic acid on bile acids in rat colonic wall and contents. Kurtz WJ, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1988 Jun;13(2):91–7

Effect of combination therapy of vitamin K1 and ursodeoxycholic acid on liver function tests. Iijima T, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul-Aug;9(3):139–44

[Ursodeoxycholic acid in primary biliary cirrhosis. 1: Therapeutic approaches up to now and the rationale for treatment with ursodeoxycholic acid] Eisenburg J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Nov 30;106(34):691–4 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ursodeoxycholic acid in primary biliary cirrhosis. 2: Prospective long-term study of 21 patients] Eisenburg J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Nov 30;106(34):695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral and direct lysis of gallbladder calculi. Competing or complementary procedures to shockwave lithotripsy?] Kurtz W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Jul 10;107(20):443–5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of gallstones by extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy and adjuvant oral lysis. Status and perspectives] Staritz M, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Dec;29(12):792–5 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Ursodeoxycholic acid--a new therapy concept in cholestatic liver diseases] Raedsch R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 15;67(4):265–8 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Ursodeoxycholic acid in the treatment of primary biliary cirrhosis: results of a controlled study] Leuschner U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:133 **(Ger)**

[Effect of ursodeoxycholic acid on the secretion of bile] Paumgartner G. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:123–4 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of ursodeoxycholic acid treatment on primary biliary cirrhosis] Raedsch R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:125–7 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of primary sclerosing cholangitis with ursodeoxycholic acid] Stiehl A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:136 **(Ger)**

[A case of asymptomatic primary sclerosing cholangitis treated by ursodeoxycholic acid] Hayashi H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;78(1):89–90 **(Jpn)**

[The influence of ursodeoxycholic acid on hepatobiliary scintigraphy with 99mTc-N-pyridoxyl-5-methyltryptophan in chronic liver diseases] Hayakawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov; 85(11):2389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Systematized therapeutic intervention in intrahepatic cholestasis, with special reference to ursodeoxycholic acid therapy of corticosteroid non-effective cases] Ohnishi H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov; 85(11):2420–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary biliary cirrhosis treated with colchicine and ursodeoxycholic acid] Shibata J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct;85(10):2265–9 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ursodeoxycholic acid (UDCA) treatment on nucleation time (NT)] Tazuma S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;85(8):1530–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of ursodeoxycholic acid. Glucagon tolerance test in patients with chronic liver disease] Yamashita Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;85(12):2651–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The content of cholylglycine in the blood serum in cholelithiasis during treatment with litholytic preparations of bile acids] Bocharova LV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(3):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Expression of a human liver cDNA encoding a UDP-glucuronosyltransferase catalysing the glucuronidation of hyodeoxycholic acid in cell culture.

Fournel-Gigleux S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 30; 243(2):119-22
Evidence for loss of tritium from 3 beta-tritiated deoxycholic acid during enterohepatic cycling in man. Marcus SN, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Jun;23(6):629-30

PHARMACOKINETICS

Tissue concentrations and bioactivity of amphotericin B in cancer patients treated with amphotericin B-deoxycholate. Collette N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Mar; 33(3):362-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of sodium deoxycholate on the mechanical and electrical activities and ultrastructure of guinea pig atria. Tripathi O, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(9):901-14
Effect of prostaglandin inhibitors on bile salt-induced mucosal damage of porcine colon. Argenzio RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jan;96(1):95-109
Effect of bile acid on anorectal function in man. Edwards CA, et al. **Gut** 1989 Mar;30(3):383-6
Morphologic and functional effects of bile salt on the porcine colon during injury and repair. Henrikson CK, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Jan;60(1):72-87
Effects of zinc and cholesterol/choleate on serum lipoproteins and the liver in rats. Cho CH, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(25):1929-36
[Hepatic ornithine decarboxylase activity of rats induced by administration of 2-nitro-p-cresol and sodium deoxycholate] Nambaru S, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1988;(106):95-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DEOXYCORTICOSTERONE see **DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE**

DEOXYCYTIDINE

A temperature-dependent Z to B to single-strand transition in d(CGCG). Thomas GA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Sep; 28(9):1625-36

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

1,N6-etheno-2'-deoxyadenosine and 3,N4-etheno-2'-deoxycytidine detected by monoclonal antibodies in lung and liver DNA of rats exposed to vinyl chloride. Eberle G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jan; 10(1):209-12
Genomic 5-methyldeoxycytidine decreases associated with the induction of squamous differentiation in cultured normal human bronchial epithelial cells. Wilson VL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Dec;9(12):2155-9
Selective radiosensitization and cytotoxicity of human melanoma cells using halogenated deoxycytidines and tetrahydrouridine. Lawrence TS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 May;16(5):1243-6
Time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay of 5-methyl-2'-deoxycytidine employing europium-labeled antigen as tracer. Rasi S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Feb 8;117(1):33-8
In vitro and in vivo recombination-related reactions of Escherichia coli recA protein and glucosyl-hydroxymethyl-deoxycytidine DNA. Yonesaki T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Aug;213(2-3):548-50
HPLC-32P-postlabelling analysis of 1,N6-ethenodeoxyadenosine and 3,N4-ethenodeoxycytidine. Watson WP, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1989 Jan;4(1):75-7
N-Mannich-base prodrugs of 5-iodo-2'-deoxycytidine as topical delivery enhancers. Koch SA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1987 Aug;4(4):317-20
[The duration of cell cycle phases studied using 5-bromodeoxycytidine] Golovina ME, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1988 Jul-Aug;22(4):42-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Nick translation of lambda phage DNA with a deoxycytidine analog spin labeled in the 5 position. Strobel OK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Sep;273(2):597-601
Deoxycytidine is salvaged not only into DNA but also into phospholipid precursors. II. Ara-C does not inhibit the later process in lymphoid cells. Sasvári-Székely M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 15;163(2):1158-67
Deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate pools in regenerating rat liver: effect of hydroxyurea and exogenous deoxypyrimidines. Röttgen V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 15;992(3):349-54
Follicular cells of tonsils metabolise more deoxycytidine than other cell populations. Horváth L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Aug;22(2):161-6
Intracellular compartmentation of deoxycytidine nucleotide pools in S phase mouse 3T3 fibroblasts. Spyrou G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15;264(2):960-4

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Characteristics of the metabolism and gonadal action in mice of tritium-labelled deoxycytidine] Balonov MI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 May-Jun;29(3):343-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Deoxycytidine, insulin and epidermal growth factor overcome the effect of two natural inhibitors of the haemopoietic system. Schunk H, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1988; 2:120-9
Reduced DNA damage induced in human melanoma cells by dacarbazine in the presence of deoxyribonucleosides. Lönn U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 1;49(11):2921-4
Cytosine arabinoside kills postmitotic neurons: evidence that deoxycytidine may have a role in neuronal survival that is independent of DNA synthesis. Wallace TL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Jan;9(1):115-24

RADIATION EFFECTS

Specific deprotonation reactions of the pyrimidine radical cation resulting from the menadione mediated photosensitization of 2'-deoxycytidine. Decarroz C, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1987;2(4-6):295-301
Radiation-induced fluorescence changes of 2'-deoxycytidine and cytidilyl-cytidine in aqueous solution. comparison with radiolytic behaviors of other nucleobase derivatives. Yamamoto O, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun; 29(2):131-43

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase I clinical and pharmacologic study of deoxycytidine [letter] Bhalla K, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Oct;2(10):709-10

DEOXYCYTIDINE KINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

DEOXYCYTIDINE MONOPHOSPHATE see under **DEOXYCYTOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

DEOXYCYTIDINE PHOSPHATES see **DEOXYCYTOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

DEOXYCYTIDYLATE DEAMINASE see under **NUCLEOTIDE DEAMINASES**

DEOXYCYTOSINE NUCLEOTIDES

ANALYSIS

HPLC-32P-postlabelling analysis of 1,N6-ethenodeoxyadenosine and 3,N4-ethenodeoxycytidine. Watson WP, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1989 Jan;4(1):75-7

GENETICS

A novel pathway for transversion mutation induced by dCTP misincorporation in a mutator strain of CHO cells. Phear G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;9(4):1810-2

HISTORY

Commentary on 'Formation of Deoxycytidine 5'-Phosphate from Cytidine 5'-Phosphate with Enzymes from Escherichia coli'. Reichard P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989; 1000:49-50
Formation of deoxycytidine 5'-phosphate from cytidine 5'-phosphate with enzymes from Escherichia coli. 1960 [classical article] Reichard P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:51-2

METABOLISM

Oxygen dependent regulation of mammalian ribonucleotide reductase in vivo and possible significance for replicon initiation. Probst H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30;163(1):334-40
Intracellular compartmentation of deoxycytidine nucleotide pools in S phase mouse 3T3 fibroblasts. Spyrou G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15;264(2):960-4

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro mutagenesis by incorporation of N4-aminodeoxycytidine 5'-triphosphate. Negishi K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1988;(19):33-6

DEOXYDINUCLEOSIDE PHOSPHOTASES see **DINUCLEOSIDE PHOSPHATES**

DEOXYEPHEDRINE see **METHAMPHETAMINE**

DEOXYEPINEPHRINE see under **DOPAMINE**

DEOXYGALACTOSE see **FUCOSE**

DEOXYGLUCOSE see under **DEOXY SUGARS**

DEOXYGUANINE NUCLEOTIDES

The DNA guanyl radical: kinetics and mechanisms of generation and repair. Jovanovic SV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 1;1008(1):39-44
O6-substituted-2'-deoxyguanosine-3'-phosphate adducts detected by 32P post-labeling of styrene oxide treated DNA. Pongracz K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jun; 10(6):1009-13

ANALYSIS

Detection of oxidatively modified 2'-deoxyguanosine-3'-monophosphate, using 32P-postlabelling and anion-exchange thin-layer chromatography. Rosier J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 29;434(1):222-7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of N7-ethyldeoxyguanosine 5'-triphosphate and placement of N7-ethylguanine in a specific site in a synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotide. Farrance IK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 May 15;179(1):60-5
Ring-opened 7-methylguanine nucleotides are resistant to nuclease P1 digestion and good substrates to polynucleotide kinase. Hemminki K. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Sep;10(9):1761-3
[Synthesis of 2',3',-dideoxy-3'-fluoradenosine and -guanosine, their 5'-triphosphates and a study of 2',3'-dideoxy-3'-fluoronucleoside- 5'-triphosphates as substrates for DNA-polymerases] Kvasiuk EI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Jun;15(6):781-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of the effect of Carbovir, AZT, and dideoxynucleoside triphosphates on the activity of human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase and selected human polymerases. White EL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 15;161(2):393-8
Mutagenic potential of modified DNA precursors in vivo: fate of O6-methyldeoxyguanosine triphosphate in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Foote RS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Dec;25(6):472-7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Free radical formation in single crystals of 2'-deoxyguanosine 5'-monophosphate, and guanine hydrobromide monohydrate after X-irradiation at 10 and 65 K: an ESR, ENDOR and FSE study. Hole EO, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(2-3):87-90

URINE

Excretion kinetics of the DNA adducts of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) formed in vitro in rat urine. Försti A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Oct;9(10):1745-8

DEOXYGUANOSINE

A temperature-dependent Z to B to single-strand transition in d(CGCG). Thomas GA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Sep; 28(9):1625-36
Application of an immunoassay for cyclic acrolein deoxyguanosine adducts to assess their formation in DNA of Salmonella typhimurium under conditions of mutation induction by acrolein. Foiles PG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jan;10(1):87-90
Reaction of trans-4-N-acetoxy-N-acetylaminostilbene with guanosine and deoxyguanosine in vitro: the primary reaction product at N2 of guanine yields different final adducts. Franz R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988; 67(1-2):105-16
Split tolerance in nude mice transplanted with 2'-deoxyguanosine-treated allogeneic thymus lobes. Suzuki G, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 1;142(5):1463-9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Determination of 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine in human urine: a possible assay for in vivo oxidative DNA damage. Cundy KC, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:479-82
NMR studies of exocyclic 1,N2-propanodeoxyguanosine adducts (X) opposite purines in DNA duplexes: protonated X(syn).A(anti) pairing (acidic pH) and X(syn).G(anti) pairing (neutral pH) at the lesion site. Kouchakdjian M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 27;28(13):5647-57
Mutation induced in vitro on a C-8 guanine aminofluorene containing template by a modified T7 DNA polymerase. Sahm J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4;28(7):2836-43
Hydroxyl radical mediated DNA base modification by manmade mineral fibres. Leanderson P, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Jul;46(7):435-8
Formation of 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine in liver DNA of rats following long-term exposure to a peroxisome proliferator. Kasai H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 15;49(10):2603-5
Detection of cyclic 1,N2-propanodeoxyguanosine adducts in DNA of rats treated with N-nitrosopyrrolidine and mice treated with crotonaldehyde. Chung FL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jul;10(7):1291-7
Evidence for substantial formation of r-7,t-8-dihydroxy-c-9,10-oxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo[a]pyrene- deoxyguanosine in human lymphocytes treated in vitro with benzo[a]pyrene. Pavanello S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 May;10(5):945-7
Peroxidative in vitro metabolism of diethylstilbestrol induces formation of 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine. Rosier JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Feb;10(2):405-6
Use of the 32P-postlabeling method to detect DNA adducts of 2-amino-3-methylimidazolo[4,5-f]quinoline (IQ) in monkeys fed IQ: identification of the N-(deoxyguanosin-8-yl)-IQ adduct. Snyderwine EG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Oct;9(10):1739-43
A new synthetic route to nucleotide adducts derived from N-acetylated and unacetylated 4-aminobiphenyl.

Underwood GR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** .988 Oct; 9(10):1817–21

The role of specific DNA adducts in the induction of micronuclei by N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene in rat liver in vivo. van de Poll ML, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Apr;10(4):717–22

Formation of reactive oxygen species and of 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine in DNA in vitro with betel-quid ingredients. Friesen M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):417–21

Formation of DNA adduct 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine induced by man-made mineral fibres. Leanderson P, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):422–4

Formation of O6-methyldeoxyguanosine at specific sites in a synthetic oligonucleotide designed to resemble a known mutagenic hotspot. Richardson FC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15;264(2):838–41

Formation of 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine in DNA treated with fecapentaene-12 and -14. Shioya M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar;225(3):91–4

Alternating d(G–C)3 and d(C–G)3 hexanucleotides containing 7-deaza-2'-deoxyguanosine or 8-aza-7-deaza-2'-deoxyguanosine in place of dG. Seela F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11;17(3):901–10

Excited state properties of the N-(deoxyguanosin-8-yl)-2-aminofluorene adducts. van Houte LP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Apr; 49(4):387–94

Herpes simplex virus replication in the presence of DNA polymerase alpha inhibitors. Romanelli MG, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Nov;11(4):293–302

METABOLISM

Hydroxyl radical mediated DNA base modification by manmade mineral fibres. Leanderson P, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Jul;46(7):435–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Reduced DNA damage induced in human melanoma cells by dacarbazine in the presence of deoxyribonucleosides. Lönn U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 1;49(11):2921–4

RADIATION EFFECTS

A novel photoproduct of 2'-deoxyguanosine induced by acetone photosensitization: 8-(2,3,4-trihydroxybutyl)guanine. Sharma ND, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11;17(3):955–67

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of cimetidine and 2'-deoxyguanosine on the development of Leishmania mexicana in Balb/C mice. Coleman RE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988; 82(2):232–3

TOXICITY

Different pathways for deoxyguanosine toxicity in T-lymphocytes of various developmental stages. Scharenberg JG, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1988; 10(6):675–86

DEOXYGUANOSINE PHOSPHATES see **DEOXYGUANINE NUCLEOTIDES**

DEOXYMANNOSE see **RHAMNOSE**

DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE BAMHI

The enzymes of the BamH I restriction-modification system. Nardone G, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1987;5:147–84

The factor IX BamHI polymorphism: T-to-G transversion at the nucleotide sequence -561. The BamHI/MSPI haplotypes in blacks and Caucasians. Zhang M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Jun;82(3):283–4

Structure of the Marek's disease virus BamHI–H gene family: genes of putative importance for tumor induction. Bradley G, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jun;63(6):2534–42

Bst-1 RFLP at the human lipoprotein lipase (LPL) gene locus. Li S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23; 16(24):11856

BamHI polymorphism at the human embryonic/atrial myosin alkali light chain gene locus. Vanin EF. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4910

lambda SK15—a diphasmid for construction expression cDNA libraries at BamHI and EcoRI sites with selection against non-recombinant and false recombinant phages. Zabarovsky ER, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12; 17(11):4408

Characterization of RNA transcripts from herpes simplex virus-1 DNA fragment BamHI–B. Ben-Hur T, et al. **Virology** 1989 Mar;169(1):1–8

GENETICS

Organization of the bacteriophage P1 tail-fibre operon. Guidolin A, et al. **Gene** 1989;76(2):239–43

Cloning the BamHI restriction modification system. Brooks JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11;17(3):979–97

METABOLISM

The 5'-GGATCC-3' cleavage specificity of BamHI is increased to 5'-CCGGATCCGG-3' by sequential double methylation with M.HpaII and M.BamHI. McClelland M, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):169–76

DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE BSTFI see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE HINDIII**

DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE BSTI see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE BAMHI**

DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE ECORI

The gene encoding the hydrophobic surfactant protein SP-C is located on 8p and identifies an EcoRI RFLP. Fisher JH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Oct;43(4):436–41

Complete assignment of the deoxyribose 5'/5" proton resonances of the EcoRI DNA sequence using isotropic mixing. Glaser SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 21; 28(4):1483–7

Environmentally induced conformational changes in B-type DNA: comparison of the conformation of the oligonucleotide d(TCGCGAATTCGCG) in solution and in its crystalline complex with the restriction nuclease EcoRI. Thomas GA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 7; 28(5):2001–9

Structures and mechanisms of Eco RI DNA restriction and modification enzymes. Jack WE, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1981;1:165–79 (26 ref.)

The structure and function of the Eco RI restriction endonuclease. Rosenberg JM, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1981; 1:131–64 (32 ref.)

A new EcoRI polymorphism for the insulin receptor gene. Accili D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25;17(2):821

A polymorphic locus at Xq27–28 detected by the probe U6.2 [DXS304]. Dahl N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11; 17(7):2884

An Eco RI restriction length polymorphism at the murine L-myc locus. Dolcetti R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11853

An EcoRI polymorphism of the human von Willebrand factor cDNA (VWF). Lindstedt M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6435

An EcoRI polymorphism of the human von Willebrand factor cDNA (VWF). Lindstedt M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2882

L2, a DNA fragment from Xq24–q27, detects an EcoR1 RFLP (HGM9 no. DXS12). Škare J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4909

lambda SK15—a diphasmid for construction expression cDNA libraries at BamHI and EcoRI sites with selection against non-recombinant and false recombinant phages. Zabarovsky ER, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12; 17(11):4408

[Effect of poly(dA).poly(dT) sequence inserted into EcoR1 site of pBr322 plasmid on the expression of tet and bla genes] Andreeva IS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan–Feb; 23(1):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Increased chromosomal radiosensitivity of a Chinese hamster ovary cell line that inducibly expresses the Eco RI restriction endonuclease. Winegar RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15;160(3):1079–84

Genetic engineering of EcoRI mutants with altered amino acid residues in the DNA binding site: physicochemical investigations give evidence for an altered monomer/dimer equilibrium for the Gln144Lys145 and Gln144Lys145Lys200 mutants. Geiger R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 21;28(6):2667–77

The EcoRI RFLP of c-mos in patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and acute lymphoblastic leukemia, compared to geriatric and non-geriatric controls. Chenevix-Trench G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Jun 15;43(6):1034–6

Inducible expression and cytogenetic effects of the EcoRI restriction endonuclease in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Morgan WF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;8(10):4204–11

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of the restriction endonuclease RsrI, an isoschizomer of EcoRI. Greene PJ, et al. **Gene** 1988 Aug 15;68(1):43–51

RsrI restriction-modification enzymes from Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Kaszubska W, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25; 74(1):83–4

METABOLISM

Changing the hydrogen-bonding potential in the DNA binding site of EcoRI by site-directed mutagenesis drastically reduces the enzymatic activity, not, however, the preference of this restriction endonuclease for cleavage within the site-GAATTC-. Alves J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 21;28(6):2678–84

The ability of the restriction endonuclease EcoRI to digest hemi-methylated versus fully cytosine-methylated DNA of the herpes tk promoter region. Tasseron-de Jong JG, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):147–9

Structure and function of the EcoR I restriction endonuclease. Rosenberg JM, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1987; 5:119–45

Mechanism of specific site location and DNA cleavage by EcoR I endonuclease. Terry BJ, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1987;5:103–18 (42 ref.)

Relaxed sequence specificities of Eco RI endonuclease and methylase: mechanisms, possible practical applications, and uses in defining protein-nucleic acid recognition mechanisms. Woodbury CP Jr, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1981;1:181–207 (40 ref.)

Glu-111 is required for activation of the DNA cleavage center of EcoRI endonuclease. King K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 15;264(20):11807–15

The negative charge of Glu-111 is required to activate the cleavage center of EcoRI endonuclease. Wright DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 15;264(20):11816–21

Protein-induced unwinding of DNA: measurement by gel electrophoresis of complexes with DNA minicircles. Application to restriction endonuclease EcoRI, catabolite gene activator protein and lac repressor. Douc-Rasy S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5173–89

Determinants of EcoRI endonuclease sequence discrimination. Needels MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(10):3579–83

DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE ECOVIII see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE HINDIII**

DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE HINDIII

MspI and HindIII restriction fragment length polymorphisms at the human Na,K-ATPase beta-subunit (ATP1B) gene locus. Masharani U, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Nov;80(3):308

Characterization of the genetic organization of the HindIII M region of the multicapsid nuclear polyhedrosis virus of Orgyia pseudotsugata reveals major differences among baculoviruses. Gombart AF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jul; 70 (Pt 7):1815–28

Improved control of partial DNA restriction enzyme digest in agarose using limiting concentrations of Mg++. Albertsen HM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25; 17(2):808

A polymorphic locus at Xq27–28 detected by the probe U6.2 [DXS304]. Dahl N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11; 17(7):2884

RFLP for HindIII at the Duchenne muscular dystrophy gene. Prior TW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 25; 17(6):2370

Human insulin receptor RFLPs detected by HindIII and DraI. Sten-Linder M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11;17(3):1277

A moderately frequent HindIII polymorphism at the human NGFR locus (17q12——17q22). Wright EC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25;17(2):825

A HindIII polymorphism identified by the human early growth response gene 2 (EGR2) on chromosome 10. Wu J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11855

A polymorphic HindIII site within the human multidrug resistance gene 1 (MDR1). Yoshimoto K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11850

GENETICS

[2 new promoters for RNA-polymerase of the phage SP6 are located beyond the gene for RNA-polymerase] Savchenko RS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 300(3):736–9 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Evolution of digestibility by Hind III: an analysis by light and electron microscopy. Méndez J, et al. **Genetica** 1988–89;78(1):57–62

DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE I

Rapid purification of the 30 kDa calcimedin using DNase I affinity chromatography. Smith VL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 15;159(2):828–33

The formation and function of DNase I hypersensitive sites in the process of gene activation. Elgin SC. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19259–62

T cell receptor beta gene has two downstream DNase I hypersensitive regions. Possible mechanisms of tissue- and stage-specific gene regulation. Hashimoto Y. **J Exp Med** 1989 Jun 1;169(6):2097–107

Nuclease digestion of transcriptionally active chromatin. Bellard M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;170:317–46

Digestion of nucleosomes with deoxyribonucleases I and II. Lutter LC. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;170:264–9

DNase I hypersensitivity is independent of endogenous topoisomerase II activity during chicken erythrocyte differentiation. Muller MT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep; 8(9):3661–9

Actinomycin D induced DNase I cleavage enhancement caused by sequence specific propagation of an altered DNA structure. Huang YQ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11125–39

Influence of histone acetylation on the solubility, H1 content and DNase I sensitivity of newly assembled chromatin. Perry CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12; 17(11):4275–91

ANALYSIS

DNAse I footprint analysis of nuclear proteins from pituitary and nonpituitary cells that specifically bind to the rat growth hormone promoter and 5'-regulatory region.

Guérin SL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Nov;2(11):1101–7

GENETICS

Genetic polymorphism of human urine deoxyribonuclease I. Kishi K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Feb;81(3):295–7
Determinants for the DNase I–hypersensitive chromatin structure 5' to a human HSP70 gene. Brown ME, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Sep 5;203(1):107–17
DNase I sensitivity of ribosomal RNA genes in chromatin and nucleolar dominance in wheat. Thompson WF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Dec 5;204(3):535–48

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of immobilized monomeric actin and its use in the isolation of protease-free and ribonuclease-free pancreatic deoxyribonuclease I. Nefsky B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jan 15;179(1):215–9

METABOLISM

Transcriptionally active chromatin can be selectively released by DNase I from Physarum polycephalum genome. Fronk J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1988;35(3):191–8
Characterization of acetylcholine release from enzyme-dissociated myenteric ganglia. Yau WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):G233–9
A T cell-specific enhancer is located in a DNase I–hypersensitive area at the 3' end of the CD3-delta gene. Georgopoulos K, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Aug;7(8):2401–7
Reduced DNase I sensitivity of the rearranged c-myc gene in somatic cell hybrids between murine plasmacytoma cells and fibroblasts. Kondoh N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Apr; 181(2):579–83
Interaction of iodoacetamidofluorescein-labelled tropomyosin with deoxyribonuclease I. Burtnick LD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 27;244(2):319–22
A model for the ability of drugs to induce enhanced DNase I cleavage. Portugal J. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 17;251(1–2):8–12
A single erythroid-specific DNase I super-hypersensitive site activates high levels of human beta-globin gene expression in transgenic mice. Ryan TM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Mar; 3(3):314–23
Regulation of type I collagen gene expression in human skin fibroblast cultures: DNA methylation and DNase I hypersensitivity. I. akshmi TM. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Dec; 26(12):922–8
Genes expressed in cortical neurons—chromatin conformation and DNase I hypersensitive sites. Ivanov TR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Feb;14(2):129–37
2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin kills immature thymocytes by Ca2+-mediated endonuclease activation. McConkey DJ, et al. **Science** 1988 Oct 14;242(4876):256–9

PHARMACOLOGY

The complex of actin and deoxyribonuclease I as a model system to study the interactions of nucleotides, cations and cytochalasin D with monomeric actin. Polzar B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jun 15;182(2):267–75

DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE SSOI see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE ECORI**

DEOXYRIBONUCLEASES

The influence of Romanowsky-Giemsa type of stains on the nuclear texture of desoxyribonuclease-treated cytological preparations. Wittekind D, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1989;37:131–7
Immunogenic duplex nucleic acids are nuclease resistant. Braun RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 15;141(6):2084–9

ANALYSIS

A single, phosphate-repressible deoxyribonuclease, DNase A, secreted in Aspergillus nidulans. Käfer E, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Apr;27(3–4):153–66
Rapid method for the detection of DNase of campylobacters. Hänninen ML. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep;27(9):2118–9
Study of acid DNase in cow snout epidermis by micro slab electrophoresis using acidic and basic gel sheet. Yaegaki K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1988;35(1):1–6
Viral and cellular deoxyribonucleases are associated with herpes simplex virus replicative intermediates. Turco A, et al. **Microbiologica** 1988 Oct;11(4):321–8
[Distribution of nuclear DNase in psoriasis vulgaris and its changes after several therapies—a study of immunohistochemistry] Usuba S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;98(8):789–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cell nuclear DNases: multiplicity and heterogeneity] Basnak'ian AG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Feb;54(2):273–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructural localization of neutral DNAse in hepatocytes by immune electron microscopy using colloidal gold] Abramova ZI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1988;(7):98–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of photo-activated bleomycin on deoxyribonuclease I, exonuclease III and deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase I reactions. Mori H. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Mar; 37(3):680–3

BLOOD

Characteristic variations of serum alkaline DNase activity in relation to response to therapy and tumor prognosis in human lung cancer. Economidou-Karaoglou A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug;24(8):1337–43
Variations in serum alkaline DNase activity in rats during growth and treatment of tumors sensitive or resistant to therapy. Economidou-Karaoglou A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 May 15;43(5):956–9
Ribonucleases and deoxyribonucleases in pancreatic cancer: clinical value and pathophysiological interrelationships. Del Favero G, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1988;3 Suppl 1:S107–12

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Immunohistochemistry of estrogen receptor protein in paraffin sections. Effects of enzymatic pretreatment and cobalt chloride intensification. Hiort O, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Nov;90(5):559–63

GENETICS

Extrachromosomal control of antibiotic resistance, DNase activity and enterotoxin production in Streptococcus faecalis. Soni SK, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1988; 37(3–4):345–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Occurrence of Epstein-Barr virus deoxyribonuclease enzyme activity-neutralizing antibodies. An index of Epstein-Barr virus disease. Bardy B, et al. **Intervirology** 1989;30(1):36–43
Antibody to Epstein-Barr virus-specific DNase as a marker for field survey of patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Taiwan. Chen JY, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Apr; 27(4):269–73
Antigenic variation in alkaline deoxyribonuclease induced by three different strains of Epstein-Barr virus. Williams MV, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Oct;26(2):207–15
A prospective study of antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus DNase and viral capsid antigen for prognostication of patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Hsu MM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct;87(10):984–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An endonuclease from Caenorhabditis elegans: partial purification and characterization. Hevelone J, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Aug;26(7–8):447–61
Type analysis of the oligosaccharide chains on microheterogeneous components of bovine pancreatic DNAase by the lectin-nitrocellulose sheet method. Kijimoto-Ochiai S, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 1;257(1):43–9
Purification and characterization of a Serratia marcescens nuclease produced by Escherichia coli. Biedermann K, et al. **Carlsberg Res Commun** 1989;54(1):17–27
Lens fiber differentiation correlated with activation of two different DNAases in lens embryonic cells. Counis MF, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Jul;27(2):137–46
Studies on nuclear acid deoxyribonucleases and proofreading exonuclease isolated from rat liver nuclei. Akiyoshi H. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct;104(4):521–5

METABOLISM

Nuclease hypersensitive sites in chromatin. Gross DS, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1988;57:159–97 (474 ref.)
Hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl phenylphosphonate catalysed by bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease. Liao TH, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Nov 1;255(3):781–7
Nuclease activity in human metaphase chromosomes substituted with 5'-bromodeoxyuridine. Mezzanotte R, et al. **Chromosoma** 1989 Jan;97(4):334–8
Sensitivity of intergenic regions of yeast mitochondrial DNA to single-strand-specific nucleases. Piškur J. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Oct 10;238(2):435–40
Relationship between pancreatic enzymes and pathological changes in the pancreas in acute pancreatitis. The significance of determination of serum deoxyribonuclease. Kinami Y, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1989 May;4(4):371–81
Comparison of methods for determining DNase and phosphatase activities of staphylococci. Langlois BE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 May;27(5):1127–9
A non-specific deoxyribonuclease with restriction function in Streptomyces glaucescens. Aparicio JF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Aug;134 (Pt 8):2345–51
Increased sensitivity of various genes to endogenous DNase activity in terminal differentiating chick lens fibers. Muel AS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 May;219(3):157–64
Highly efficient chemical synthesis of 2'-O-methyloligoribonucleotides and tetrabiotinylated derivatives; novel probes that are resistant to degradation by RNA or DNA specific nucleases. Sproat BS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3373–86
[Studies of interactions between the active enzyme center and substrate by the stereochemical method] Niewiarowski W. **Postepy Biochem** 1988;34(1–2):59–79 (103 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Nuclease activity of a chemostat culture of Candida tropicalis P-70] Petkov D, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1988; 22:81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stimulation of DNA synthesis in isolated nuclei of rat liver cells by neutral Mn-dependent DNase of chromatin] Vinter VG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Nov;53(11):1906–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of nerve growth factor, guanethidine and their combined use on nuclease activity in animal tissues] Kaliunov VN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 May–Jun; 35(3):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[Stimulating effect of pancreatic DNase on Bacillus subtilis growth as a function of the physiologic properties of the inoculation culture] Kupriianova FG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1988 Sep–Oct;57(5):745–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An analysis of the action of nonspecific and restriction nucleases on metaphase chromosomes in situ] Smirnov AF, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Feb;31(2):182–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Nuclease-aided simulation of the action of radiation on Chinese hamster fibroblasts. The role of double-stranded DNA breaks induced by restrictases in initiating chromosomal disorders] Zaichkina SI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Jul–Aug;29(4):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nonoperative management of full-thickness intravenous extravasation injuries in premature neonates using enzymatic debridement. Falcone PA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Feb;22(2):146–9

DEOXYRIBONUCLEASES, TYPE I, SITE-SPECIFIC

CLASSIFICATION

Defining domains in type-I restriction and modification enzymes. Cowan GM, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):239–41 (15 ref.)

GENETICS

Evolution of DNA sequence specificity in type I restriction enzymes. Price C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Dec; 16(6):942–3
Basis for changes in DNA recognition by the EcoR124 and EcoR124/3 type I DNA restriction and modification enzymes. Price C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jan 5;205(1):115–25
Alleviation of type I restriction in adenine methylase (dam) mutants of Escherichia coli. Efimova EP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Oct;214(2):313–6
2-Aminopurine and 5-bromouracil induce alleviation of type I restriction in Escherichia coli: mismatches function as inducing signals? Efimova EP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Oct;214(2):317–20
The EcoDXX1 restriction and modification system: cloning the genes and homology to type I restriction and modification systems. Skrzypek E, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 May; 21(3):195–204

METABOLISM

The reaction mechanism of type I restriction endonucleases. Yuan R. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1981;1:45–72 (78 ref.)
DNase I nick translation in situ on meiotic chromosomes of the mouse, Mus musculus. Raman R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Aug;90 (Pt 4):629–34

PHYSIOLOGY

Conservation of complex DNA recognition domains between families of restriction enzymes. Cowan GM, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jan 13;56(1):103–9

DEOXYRIBONUCLEASES, TYPE II, SITE-SPECIFIC

Pvu II polymorphism of low density lipoprotein receptor gene and familial hypercholesterolemia. Study of Italians. Daga A, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 Nov–Dec;8(6):845–50
Lack of correlation between the apolipoprotein B XbaI polymorphism and blood lipid levels in a Swedish population. Darnfors C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Feb; 75(2–3):183–8
Use of pulsed-field-gradient gel electrophoresis to construct a physical map of the Caulobacter crescentus genome. Ely B, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 7;68(2):323–33
FokI method of gene synthesis. Mandecki W, et al. **Gene** 1988 Aug 15;68(1):101–7
The Pvu II restriction-modification system: cloning, characterization and use in revealing an E. coli barrier to certain methylases or methylated DNAs. Blumenthal RM. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1987;5:227–45 (51 ref.)
The EcoR V restriction endonuclease. Luke PA, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1987;5:185–207 (33 ref.)
Restriction endonuclease AluI resistant chromatin of "aged" slides. Agarwal A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;91(2):175–6
NsiI and ScaI restriction fragment length polymorphisms at the atrial natriuretic peptides (ANP) gene locus. Masharani U, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Nov;80(3):307
MspI and HindIII restriction fragment length polymorphisms at the human Na,K-ATPase beta-subunit (ATP1B) gene locus. Masharani U, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Nov;80(3):308

Crystallization of the DpnM methylase from the DpnII restriction system of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Cerritelli S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jun 20;207(4):841–2

Diagnostic avail of a biotinylated DNA probe made from the XbaI E fragment of human cytomegalovirus genome. Ripalti A, et al. **Microbiologica** 1989 Jan;12(1):1–6

The distribution of MspI-induced breaks in human lymphocyte chromosomes and its relationship to common fragile sites. Porfirio B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Aug; 213(2):117–24

Previously unreported NcoI RFLP for human CSF1R. Angert E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11;17(5):2153

Taq I RFLP linked to the human ets–1 gene. Aparicio JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4913

New TaqI RFLPs at the DXS52 (St14) locus in the black population. Barjon P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11;17(5):2149

A rare PvuII RFLP at the CRYB1 locus (17q11.2——17q12). Barker DF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25;17(2):826

MspI RFLP at CRYB1 locus (17q11.2——17q12). Barker DF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25;17(2):827

An AvaII polymorphism in the haptoglobin alpha gene (HPA). Bashir A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26; 17(12):4906

An NcoI RFLP associated with the gene encoding the alpha–3 chain of human type VI collagen (COL6A3). Brotherton D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11; 17(3):1274

Human T–cell receptor CD3–gamma (CD3G)/MspI DNA polymorphism. Charmley P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 25;17(6):2372

Human T–cell receptor CD3–epsilon (CD3E)/TaqI DNA polymorphism. Charmley P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 25;17(6):2374

Two KpnI restriction fragment alleles of the human T–cell receptor delta (TRD) joining segment J2. Chuchana P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11;17(3):1275

An SstI polymorphism for the human muscarinic acetylcholine receptor gene, m4 (CHRM 4). Detera–Wadleigh SD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6431

ApaI dimorphism at the human vitamin D receptor gene locus. Faraco JH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11; 17(5):2150

Analysis of the recognition mechanism involved in the EcoRV catalyzed cleavage of DNA using modified oligodeoxynucleotides. Fliess A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11781–93

An StuI RFLP at the human cholesteryl ester transfer protein (CETP) locus. Freeman D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2880

MspI polymorphism in the human interleukin 6 (IL 6) gene. Fugger L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4419

A TaqI RFLP for the human fibronectin (FN1) gene. Gardella R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9; 16(23):11388

XmnI, HincII and BclI RFLPs at D16S79. Gedeon AK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4905

An MspI RFLP at D16S10. Gedeon AK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11;17(5):2146

A TaqI RFLP of the human T–cell receptor gamma (TCRG) variable gene V11. Ghanem N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11;17(3):1270

SacI polymorphism defined by human T–cell receptor gamma (TCRG) variable gene V11. Ghanem N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11;17(3):1271

A novel method for factor binding site mutagenesis. Gilmartin PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26; 17(12):4901

An XmnI RFLP detected with a cDNA probe for the CYP2C gene locus on chromosome 10. Gough AC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4426

Lambda gt22S, a phage expression vector for the directional cloning of cDNA by the use of a single restriction enzyme SfiI. Han JH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23; 16(24):11837

Specific amplification with PCR of a refractory segment of genomic DNA. Haqqi TM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11844

KpnI RFLP for the human CSF–1 gene. Heinzmann C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6425

A two allele DNA polymorphism of the human phenylethanolamine N–methyltransferase (hPNMT) gene identified by HGIA I. Hoehe MR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25;17(2):828

BANI detects a biallelic DNA polymorphism of the human phenylethanolamine N–methyltransferase [hPNMT] gene. Hoehe MR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11;17(5):2148

A TaqI RFLP detected by the probe VK45C6 [D16S131] at 16p13.11. Hyland VJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6430

A novel procedure for selective cloning of NotI linking fragments from mammalian genomes. Ito T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 11;16(19):9177–84

A Pst I polymorphism in the human laminin B2 chain gene on 1q25–q31. Kallunki T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4423

A TaqI polymorphism at human homeo box gene locus on chromosome 12. Kamino K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11387

RFLP for Sst I (Sac I) at the human plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 (PAI–1) gene locus. Kondo I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 25;17(6):2375

The gelsolin (GSN) cDNA clone, from 9q32–34, identifies BclI and StuI RFLPs. Kwiatkowski DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4425

HincII RFLP in the human gene for the heavy neurofilament subunit (NF–H). Lacoste–Royal G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6434

PstI RFLP for the anonymous [D13S2] (p9D11) probe. Lee JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11;17(5):2147

An anonymous DNA probe (NL32) recognises a MspI polymorphism on human chromosome 1 [D1S84]. Lench NJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11854

An Apa I polymorphism for the human inter–alpha–trypsin inhibitor heavy chain gene ITIH1 on chromosome 3. Léveillard T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11; 17(7):2875

Eco O 109 reveals two polymorphic sites in the human inter–alpha–trypsin inhibitor light chain gene, ITI L. Léveillard T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11; 17(3):1272

Sst I RFLP in the human inter–alpha–trypsin inhibitor heavy chain gene ITIH1. Léveillard T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11852

Ava–II RFLP at the human hepatic lipase (HL) gene locus. Li SR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4908

An anonymous single–copy clone, p55–B1, from chromosome 17 identifies a TaqI RFLP [HGM9 no. D17S86] Litt M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 25; 17(6):2371

A new TaqI polymorphism of the complement factor B gene. Lobaccaro JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23; 16(24):11851

An HaeIII RFLP for the human homeo box–containing gene EN1. Logan C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11; 17(7):2877

An SstI RFLP for the human homeo box–containing gene EN2. Logan C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11; 17(7):2878

PvuII and RsaI RFLPs for the human homeo box–containing gene EN2. Logan C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2879

KpnI RFLP in the 3' flanking region of the C1 inhibitor gene. McPhaden AR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4912

Human T–cell receptor CD3–delta (CD3D)/MspI DNA polymorphism. Malhotra U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 25;17(6):2373

A new BglII RFLP at the epidermal growth factor receptor locus (erbB–1) on chromosome 7. Motomura K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 25;17(6):2369

SstI polymorphism revealed by anonymous probe cpl 2.6 [D5S89] which maps to 5q21——5q31. Nagarajan L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11;17(5):2154

A Pvu II RFLP in the human ADH3 gene. Pandolfo M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11857

Nhe I and Hinc II polymorphisms in the human laminin B1 chain gene on 7q22. Pikkarainen T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4424

PstI polymorphism of the alpha 1–antitrypsin–like gene. Poller W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11;17(5):2151

Gamma–glutamyl transferase locus (GGT) displays a PvuII polymorphism. Rouleau GA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11848

Hinf I polymorphism 3' to the human beta–globin gene detected by the polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Semenza GL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 25;17(6):2376

A TaqI RFLP in Xq26——qter detected by pX301b [DXS311] Sood R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12; 17(11):4422

RFLP for TaqI at the human tyrosinase locus. Spritz R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9890

TaqI RFLP identified by probe VK17A (DXS294) at Xq26. Suthers GK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9; 16(23):11389

An HinfI polymorphism at the MET locus in inbred mice. Sweet AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4907

A BstXI polymorphism detected by the factor VIII genomic probe p.482.6 (F8C). Taylor SA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6426

Direct construction of a chromosome–specific NotI linking library from flow–sorted chromosomes. Wallace MR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1665–77

A new accI polymorphism for pMCT112 [D9S15] Wallis J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4904

A BglI polymorphism in the type VI (alpha 3) procollagen gene [COL6A3] Weaver EJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11386

A PvuII polymorphism near the 5' end of the type II procollagen gene [COL2A1] Weaver EJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6429

A rare TaqI RFLP immediately 3' of the HEXB gene on chromosome 5. Wood S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 25;17(6):2368

Two polymorphic TaqI sites at the human NGFR locus (17q12——17q22). Wright EC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25;17(2):824

Restriction enzymes MspI, HpaII, HaeIII, and HinfI applied to chicken mitotic chromosomes. Opitz G, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Jul;68(7):1027–9

Pst I restriction fragment length polymorphism of human placental alkaline phosphatase gene: Mendelian segregation and localization of mutation site in the gene. Tsavaler L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(20):7680–4

ANALYSIS

Effects of functional group changes in the EcoRV recognition site on the cleavage reaction catalyzed by the endonuclease. Mazzarelli J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 30;28(11):4616–22

Sequence–specific endonucleases: general properties and specific characteristics. Chirikjian JG, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1981;1:73–99 (37 ref.)

The restriction–modification enzymes of Bacillus sphaericus R. Venetianer P, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1981;1:209–15 (30 ref.)

[Determination of substrate specificity of restriction endonuclease FauI] Degtiarev SKh, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Jan;15(1):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Nomenclature for bacterial genes coding for class–II restriction endonucleases and modification methyltransferases. Szybalski W, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25; 74(1):279–80

GENETICS

'Star' activity and complete loss of specificity of CeqI endonuclease. Izsvák Z, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 15; 258(1):301–3

Cloning of the HhaI and HinPI restriction–modification systems. Barsomian JM, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):5–7

Cloning and sequencing the HinfI restriction and modification genes. Chandrasegaran S, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 30;70(2):387–92

Cloning type–II restriction and modification genes. Lunnen KD, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):25–32 (37 ref.)

Characterization and cloning of MwoI (GCN7GC), a new type–II restriction–modification system from Methanobacterium wolfei. Lunnen KD, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 15;77(1):11–9

Investigation of sequence homology in a group of type–II restriction/modification isoschizomers. Mullings R, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):245–51

The characterization and cloning of the EagI restriction–modification system. Sznyter LA, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):53

Cloning the FnuDI, NaeI, NcoI and XbaI restriction–modification systems. Van Cott EM, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):55–9

The cloned Hha II restriction–modification system. Mann MB. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1981;1:229–37 (13 ref.)

The organization and control of expression of the Pst I restriction–modification system. Walder RY, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1987;5:209–26 (49 ref.)

Cloning of the Pst I restriction–modification system. Walder RY, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1981;1:217–27 (12 ref.)

The fokI restriction–modification system. I. Organization and nucleotide sequences of the restriction and modification genes. Kita K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5751–6

Nucleotide sequence and genetic organization of the NgoPII restriction–modification system of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Sullivan KM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Apr; 216(2–3):380–7

Cloning and structure of the BepI modification methylase. Kupper D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11; 17(3):1077–88

Introduction and expression of the bacterial PaeR7 restriction endonuclease gene in mouse cells containing the PaeR7 methylase. Kwoh TJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11489–506

Cloning and characterization of the genes encoding the MspI restriction modification system. Lin PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25;17(8):3001–11

Sequence, internal homology and high–level expression of the gene for a DNA–(cytosine N4)–methyltransferase, M.Pvu II. Tao T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12; 17(11):4161–75

Single adduct mutagenesis: strong effect of the position of a single acetylaminofluorene adduct within a mutation hot spot [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Sep;86(18):7097] Burnouf D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):4147–51

[Localization of SsoII restriction endonuclease and methylase genes on the map of the P4 plasmid] Kariagina AS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Mar;(3):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of the sequence–specific endonuclease Pal I. Rushizky GW. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1981;1:239–42 (11 ref.)

Close relationship between the HinfI and DpnA DNA–methyltransferase. Lauster R. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4402

Identification of a new restriction endonuclease, R.NgoBI, from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Piekarowicz A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9868

DrdI, a unique restriction endonuclease from Deinococcus radiodurans which recognizes 5'GACN6GTC3'. Polisson C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25;17(8):3316

EarI, a restriction endonuclease from Enterobacter aerogenes which recognizes 5'CTCTTC3'. Polisson C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9872

Purification and characterization of an isoschizomer of Asu II from Clostridium sporogenes. Schoenfeld T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4417

[Purification of restriction endonuclease EcoRII using monoclonal antibodies] Kosykh VG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Sep;53(9):1474–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytosine DNA-methylase of a SsoII-type from Shigella sonnei 47 cells] Lopatina NG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Aug; 53(8):1265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Substrate specificity of restriction endonuclease SfeI] Degtiarev SKh, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Jun;14(6):848–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Site-specific restriction endonuclease BtcI from Bacillus thuringiensis var. canadensis] Kuzin AI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Apr;(4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Oligonucleotide duplexes containing CC(A/T)GG stimulate cleavage of refractory DNA by restriction endonuclease EcoRII. Pein CD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 13; 245(1–2):141–4

How TaqI endonuclease recognizes its cognate sequence. Barany F. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):63–5

Use of bacterial virus T7 as a tool for the study of DNA methylation. Krüger DH, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25; 74(1):85–7

A simple method for locating methylated bases in DNA using class-IIS restriction enzymes. Pósfai G, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):179–81

The SalI (SalGI) restriction-modification system of Streptomyces albus G. Rodicio MR, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):39–42 (13 ref.)

The FokI restriction-modification system. II. Presence of two domains in FokI methylase responsible for modification of different DNA strands. Sugisaki H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5757–61

Efficient repair of HO-induced chromosomal breaks in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by recombination between flanking homologous sequences. Rudin N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;8(9):3918–28

Isolation and properties of a new site-specific endonuclease Bme142I from Bacillus megaterium 142. Fomenkov AI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10399

Identification of a novel site specific endonuclease produced by Mycoplasma fermentans: discovery while characterizing DNA binding proteins in T lymphocyte cell lines. Halden NF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3491–9

LpnI, from Legionella pneumophila, is a neoschizomer of HaeII. Hamablet L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11; 17(15):6417

Characterization of NgoAIII, an isoschizomer of SstII from a strain of Neisseria gonorrhoea. Hammond AW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6750

Methylation at overlapping dam (Gm6ATC) sites does not block cleavage by the NruI (TCGCGA) isoschizomer restriction endonucleases AmaI, SalDI and Sbo13I. Patel Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3613

AseI, a restriction endonuclease from Aquaspirillum serpens which recognizes 5'AT—TAAT3'. Polisson C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10365

MscI, a type II restriction endonuclease from Micrococcus species which recognizes 5' TGGCCA 3'. Polisson C. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5858

DNA cleavage by restriction endonuclease PflMI is inhibited in recognition sites modified by dcm methylation. Sturm RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3615

Unequal partitioning of bovine mitochondrial genotypes among siblings. Laipis PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):8107–10

Inactive X chromosome has the highest concentration of unmethylated Hha I sites. Viegas-Pequignot E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(20):7657–60

DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID see DNA

DEOXYRIBONUCLEOPROTEINS

Isolation of modified histone H3 from ultraviolet-irradiated deoxyribonucleoprotein by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Kurochkina LP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Apr;178(1):88–92

Structure and mechanism of hydroxyl radical-induced formation of a DNA-protein cross-link involving thymine and lysine in nucleohistone. Dizdaroglu M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 1;49(13):3463–7

ANALYSIS

[Local homology of amino acid sequences of histones H3, H4 and the protein repressor lambda Cro. Possible conformation of homologous histone sites in DNP] Mil' EM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Dec;53(12):1980–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

DNA on membrane receptors: a target for monoclonal anti-DNA antibody induced by a nucleoprotein shed in systemic lupus erythematosus. Rieber M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 31;159(3):1441–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of the nucleopeptides H-Phe-Tyr(pGC)-NH2 and H-Phe-Ser(pGC)-Ala-OH via a phosphotriester approach. Kuyl-Yeheskiely E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25; 17(8):2897–905

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antibodies to deoxyribonucleoproteins in diffuse connective tissue diseases] Tsebetsauér L, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;66(7):44–6 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Electrophoretic analyses of nucleosomes and other protein-DNA complexes. Huang SY, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;170:116–42

METABOLISM

[Stability of DNA-protein complexes in cell nuclei of the rat liver during aging] Konoplia EF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Mar-Apr;35(2):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

DNA-protein crosslinking in normal and solar UV-sensitive ICR 2A frog cell lines exposed to solar UV-radiation. Rosenstein BS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 May;217(3):219–26

DEOXYRIBONUCLEOSIDES

Estimation of the lipophilicity of anti-HIV nucleoside analogues by determination of the partition coefficient and retention time on a Lichrospher 60 RP-8 HPLC column. Balzarini J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jan 31;158(2):413–22

Reactions of propylene oxide with 2'-deoxynucleosides and in vitro with calf thymus DNA. Solomon JJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;67(3–4):275–94

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The stereoselective enzymatic synthesis of 9-beta-D-2'-deoxyribofuranosyl 1-deazapurine. Betbeder D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4217–22

[Compounds similar to acyclovir. II. Synthesis of acyclic analogs of 2'-deoxynucleosides] Shchaveleva IL, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Jun;14(6):824–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compounds similar to acyclovir. III. Synthesis of acyclic analogs of 5'-deoxynucleosides] Smirnov IP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Jul;14(7):921–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mass spectrometry of electrophore-labeled nucleosides. Pentafluorobenzyl and cinnamoyl derivatives. Trainor TM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Oct 28;452:369–76

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of deoxynucleosides on repair of DNA breaks in UVC-irradiated human lymphocytes. Holmberg M. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jul;218(1):33–9

Solar and UVC-induced mutation in human cells and inhibition by deoxynucleosides. Musk P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Sep;227(1):25–30

TOXICITY

Inhibitory effect of azidothymidine, 2'-3'-dideoxyadenosine, and 2'-3'-dideoxycytidine on in vitro growth of hematopoietic progenitor cells from normal persons and from patients with AIDS. Ganser A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 May;17(4):321–5

DEOXYRIBONUCLEOTIDES

Rapid oxidative-elimination of the terminal base from model deoxynucleotide esters. Uziel M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 15;162(3):1155–61

Assignments of 31P NMR resonances in oligodeoxyribonucleotides: origin of sequence-specific variations in the deoxyribose phosphate backbone conformation and the 31P chemical shifts of double-helical nucleic acids. Gorenstein DG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 20;27(19):7223–37

Specificities of low-temperature heat capacity of mechanical mixture of desoxynucleotides and DNA. Buishvili LL, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Nov;27(11):1859–62

Insertion of d(pCpG)n.d(pCpG)n into the lacZ gene of Escherichia coli inhibits expression of beta-galactosidase in vivo. Horbach E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jul 5; 202(1):157–60

ANALYSIS

Retention and selectivity surfaces of deoxyribonucleotides in reversed-phase chromatography. Grushka E, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Oct 1;60(19):2104–10

Fluorescent oligonucleotides and deoxynucleotide triphosphates: preparation and their interaction with the large (Klenow) fragment of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I. Allen DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 30; 28(11):4601–7

Isocratic reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of ribonucleotides, deoxynucleotides, cyclic nucleotides and deoxycyclic nucleotides. Lim CK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jan 6;461:259–66

BIOSYNTHESIS

Interactions between deoxyribonucleotide and DNA synthesis. Reichard P. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1988;57:349–74 (214 ref.)

The biosynthetic pathway of pyrimidine (deoxy)nucleotides: a sensor of oxygen tension necessary for maintaining cell proliferation? Löffler M. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jun; 182(2):673–80

Essential role of T4 phage deoxycytidylate hydroxymethylase in a multienzyme complex for deoxyribonucleotide synthesis. Thylén C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15169–72

Intracellular organization of DNA precursor biosynthetic enzymes. Mathews CK, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Oct;13(10):394–7 (23 ref.)

Deoxyribonucleotide synthesis in an Escherichia coli mutant (H 1491) which lacks ribonucleotide reductase subunit B2. Harder J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1989 Jul-Aug; 44(7–8):715–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

3'-Fluoro-3'-deoxyribonucleoside 5'-triphosphates: synthesis and use as terminators of RNA biosynthesis. Mikhailopulo IA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3;250(2):139–41

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Periodate-methylamine degradation of ribonucleotides in rat liver extracts in comparison to extracts of cultured cells. Andersson M. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Oct;174(1):271–4

METABOLISM

Effects of ribonucleotide reductase inhibition on pyrimidine deoxynucleotide metabolism in acyclovir-treated cells infected with herpes simplex virus type 1. Karlsson A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jul;32(7):1100–2

Deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate pools in mutagen sensitive mutants of Neurospora crassa. Srivastava VK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 31;162(2):583–90

Interaction of the antitumour antibiotic luzopeptin with the hexanucleotide duplex d(5'-GCATGC)2. One-dimensional and two-dimensional n.m.r. studies. Searle MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Apr 15;259(2):433–41

In situ enzymology of DNA replication and ultraviolet-induced DNA repair synthesis in permeable human cells. Dresler SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 20; 27(19):7247–54

NMR studies of the interaction of the antibiotic nogalamycin with the hexadeoxyribonucleotide duplex d(5'-GCATGC)2. Searle MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 14;27(12):4340–9

Nucleoside 5'-triphosphates modified at sugar residues as substrates for DNA polymerase from the thermoacidophilic archaebacterium Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Chinchaladze DZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 1;1008(1):113–5

Deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate pools in regenerating rat liver: effect of hydroxyurea and exogenous deoxypyrimidines. Röttgen V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 15;992(3):349–54

Imbalance of deoxyribonucleoside triphosphates, DNA double-strand breaks, and cell death caused by 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine in mouse FM3A cells. Hirota Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 15;49(4):915–9

The molecular basis of mutations induced by deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate pool imbalances in mammalian cells. Meuth M. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Apr; 181(2):305–16 (54 ref.)

The effects of thymidine on deoxyribonucleotide pool levels, cytotoxicity and mutation induction in Friend mouse erythroleukaemia cells. Wilkinson YA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(7):615–20

Deoxynucleoside triphosphate pool perturbation is not a general feature in mutagen-treated mammalian cells. Snyder RD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep-Oct;209(1–2):51–6

Novel non-templated nucleotide addition reactions catalyzed by procaryotic and eucaryotic DNA polymerases. Clark JM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9677–86

Direct sequencing of polymerase chain reaction amplified DNA fragments through the incorporation of deoxynucleoside alpha-thiotriphosphates. Nakamaye KL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):9947–59

Detection of deoxyribonucleoside-triphosphate imbalance death-induced DNA double strand breakage in FM3A cells by orthogonal-field-alternation gel electrophoresis (OFAGE). Wataya Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1988; (19):53–5

Effect of manganese ions on the incorporation of dideoxynucleotides by bacteriophage T7 DNA polymerase and Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I. Tabor S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):4076–80

[Interaction of alkylating oligonucleotide derivatives with mammalian cells. A study of the uptake mechanism of derivative cells] Vlasov VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan-Feb;23(1):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of phosphorothioate homo-oligodeoxynucleotides on

herpes simplex virus type 2-induced DNA polymerase. Gao WY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11521-6

Biochemistry of terminal deoxynucleotidyltransferase. Identification and unity of ribo- and deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate binding site in terminal deoxynucleotidyltransferase. Pandey VN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15;264(2):867-71

Inhibition of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome virus by oligodeoxynucleoside methylphosphonates. Sarin PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(20):7448-51

[Inhibitory effect of various 3'-amino- and 3'-azido-3'-deoxyribonucleotide-5'-triphosphates on RNA synthesis, catalyzed by RNA polymerase of influenza type A virus and cellular RNA-polymerase] Pravdina NF, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Jan;(1):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEOXYRIBOSE

Assignments of 31P NMR resonances in oligodeoxyribonucleotides: origin of sequence-specific variations in the deoxyribose phosphate backbone conformation and the 31P chemical shifts of double-helical nucleic acids. Gorenstein DG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 20;27(19):7223-37

Oxidative damage to DNA and deoxyribose by beta-lactam antibiotics in the presence of iron and copper salts. Quinlan GJ, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1988;5(3):149-58

Binding of iron(II) ions to the pentose sugar 2-deoxyribose. Aruoma OI, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1989 Feb;35(2):149-55

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and purification of deoxyribose analogues of NAD+ by affinity chromatography and strong-anion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography. Alvarez-Gonzalez R. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jul 1;444:89-95

GENETICS

Multiple DNA repair activities for 3'-deoxyribose fragments in Escherichia coli. Bernelot-Moens C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25;17(2):587-600

METABOLISM

The deoxyribose assay: an assay both for 'free' hydroxyl radical and for site-specific hydroxyl radical production [letter] Gutteridge JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 1; 253(3):932-3

RADIATION EFFECTS

Hydroxyl radical induced cross-linking between phenylalanine and 2-deoxyribose. Farahani M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 28;27(13):4695-8

Intramolecular H atom abstraction from the sugar moiety by thymine radicals in oligo- and polydeoxynucleotides. Karam LR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Nov;116(2):210-6

DEOXYTHYMIDINE KINASE see **THYMIDINE KINASE**

DEOXYURACIL NUCLEOTIDES

Detection of messenger RNA in routinely processed tissue sections with biotinylated oligonucleotide probes. Hankin RC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Aug;92(2):166-71

Detection of the gene rearrangement in chronic myelogenous leukemia with biotinylated gene probes. Tilzer LL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Apr;91(4):464-7

Affinity isolation of transcriptionally active murine erythroleukemia cell DNA using a cleavable biotinylated nucleotide analog. Dawson BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):12830-7

Rapid detection of DNA-binding factors using protein-blotting and digoxigenin-dUTP marked probes. Dooley S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23; 16(24):11839

ANALYSIS

Methods for thymidylate synthase pharmacodynamics: serial biopsy, free and total TS, FdUMP and dUMP, and H4PteGlu and CH2-H4PteGlu assays. Spears CP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;244:97-106

The quantitation by radioimmunoassay of 2'-deoxyuridine 5'-triphosphate in extracts of thymidylate synthase-inhibited cells. Piall EM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Mar;177(2):347-52

GENETICS

Pairing properties of bromouracil and repair of bromouracil-containing DNA. Possible utilization of bromodeoxyuridine triphosphate for site-directed mutagenesis. Muller M, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 1; 253(3):637-43

METABOLISM

Effect of polyglutamylation of 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate on the binding of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridylate to thymidylate synthase purified from a human colon adenocarcinoma xenograft. Radparvar S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 15; 38(2):335-42

Deoxyuridylate effects on thymidylate synthase-5-fluorodeoxyuridylate-folate ternary complex formation. Spears CP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 15;38(18):2985-93

Inactivation of the Lactobacillus leichmannii ribonucleoside triphosphate reductase by 2'-chloro-2'-deoxyuridine 5'-triphosphate: stoichiometry of inactivation, site of inactivation, and mechanism of the protein chromophore formation. Ashley GW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 14; 27(12):4305-10

PHARMACOLOGY

Thymidylate synthase and fluorouracil. Ivanetich KM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;244:113-24

Deoxyuridylate effects on thymidylate synthase-5-fluorodeoxyuridylate-folate ternary complex formation. Spears CP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 15;38(18):2985-93

DEOXYURIDINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Retinal toxicity of intravitreal ethyldeoxyuridine and zinc. Nikoleit JR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct;20(10):385-7

Synthesis and antiviral activity of the enantiomeric forms of carba-5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine and carba-(E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine. Balzarini J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Aug;32(8):1861-5

Synthesis of 5-[1-hydroxy(or methoxy)-2-bromo(or chloro)ethyl]-2'-deoxyuridines and related halohydrin analogues with antiviral and cytotoxic activity. Kumar R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 May;32(5):941-4

Synthesis and antiviral activity of several 2,5'-anhydro analogues of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine, 3'-azido-2',3'-dideoxyuridine, 3'-azido-2',3'-dideoxy-5-halouridines, and 3'-deoxythymidine against human immunodeficiency virus and Rauscher-murine leukemia virus. Lin TS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Aug;32(8):1891-5

[Metabolic studies of 5-ethyl-2'-deoxyuridine with liver extract, liver cells and liver cell culture] Buchele A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Feb;39(2):220-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Penetration and action of edoxudine in vitro and in vivo] Kaul R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Mar;39(3):366-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[5-Chlorodeoxyuridine, more effectively than 5-bromodeoxyuridine, induces the formation of specific dicentric chromosomes in cells with micronuclei] Stobetskii VI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Dec;30(12):1498-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Deoxyuridine suppression: biochemical basis and diagnostic applications. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Blood Rev** 1988 Sep;2(3):168-77 (86 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Mutagenic and antimutagenic effects of 5-substituted 2'-deoxyuridines depending on the nature of the 5-substituent. Marquardt H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Dec;38(12):1820-4

Interaction of deoxyuridine with fluorouracil and dipyridamole in a human colon cancer cell line. Grem JL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 1;38(1):51-9

DEOXYURIDINE PHOSPHATES see **DEOXYURACIL NUCLEOTIDES**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES (U.S.) see **UNITED STATES DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES**

DEPENDENCY (PSYCHOLOGY) see under **PERSONALITY**

DEPENDENT PERSONALITY DISORDER see under **PERSONALITY DISORDERS**

DEPERSOLONE see under **PREDNISOLONE**

DEPERSONALIZATION see **DEPERSONALIZATION DISORDER**

DEPERSONALIZATION DISORDER

A lycanthropic murderer [letter] Benezech M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;146(7):942

COMPLICATIONS

Pharmacological dissection of panic and depersonalization [letter] Hollander E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar; 146(3):402

DIAGNOSIS

Derealization without depersonalization [letter] Krizek GO. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;146(10):1360-1

Depersonalization disorder: effects of caffeine and response to pharmacotherapy. Stein MB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;26(3):315-20

ETIOLOGY

The pathogenesis of depersonalization: a hypothesis [letter] Cohen SI. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;152:578

The pathogenesis of depersonalisation [letter] Ryle A. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;153:405-6

PSYCHOLOGY

Depersonalisation and self perception. Mellor CS. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;153 Suppl 2:15-9 (24 ref.)

Depersonalisation and self-perception [letter] O'Shea B. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;153:709

Mystical-ecstatic and trance states [letter] Signer SJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;152:296-7

Derealization and panic attacks: a clinical evaluation on 150 patients with panic disorder/agoraphobia. Cassano GB, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1989 Jan-Feb;30(1):5-12

Depersonalization, vertigo and Ménière's disease. Grigsby JP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Apr;64(2):527-34

[Depersonalization experiences and the ability to take perspective] Habermas T. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1989 Mar;17(1):31-6 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

"Koro" (genital retraction syndrome): psychotherapeutic interventions. Fishbain DA, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1989 Jan;43(1):87-91

DEPILATION see **HAIR REMOVAL**

DEPOLARIZING MUSCLE RELAXANTS see **NEUROMUSCULAR DEPOLARIZING AGENTS**

DEPOT PREPARATIONS see **DELAYED-ACTION PREPARATIONS**

DEPRECIATION see under **ACCOUNTING**

DEPRESSION

Illness of spouse and psychological well-being in older adults. Krause N, et al. **Compr Gerontol [B]** 1987 Dec;1(3):105-8

Husbands and wives as caregivers: antecedents of depression and burden. Pruchno RA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Apr; 29(2):159-65

Depression, etc [letter] Kuhn AJ. **Indiana Med** 1989 Apr; 82(4):306

Aware of depression [editorials] McKeon P. **Ir Med J** 1989 Feb;82(1):2-3

Depression in medical women. Nash ES. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1988 Nov-Dec;43(6):176-80

Alcohol-related problems, marital disruption and depressive symptoms among adult children of alcohol abusers in the United States. Parker DA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1988 Jul; 49(4):306-13

Depression in the elderly [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 15;320(24):1627-8

[Prevalence of suicide in depression] Ramos Brieva JA, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1989 May-Jun;17(3):203-8 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Characteristic changes in psychiatric symptoms, cortisol and melatonin but not prolactin in primary hyperparathyroidism. Linder J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jul;78(1):32-40

A multiple timepoint study of N-terminal pro-opiomelanocortin in depression using a two-site recognition immunoradiometric assay. Charlton BG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Feb;28(2):165-72

Corticosteroid-binding globulin in depression. Leake A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Jan;30(1):39-45

Relationship between plasma adrenocorticotrophic hormone and cortisol concentrations in chronic alcoholic patients with depression. Majumdar SK, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1989 Apr;23(2):111-6

The platelet serotonergic system in depression and following sertraline treatment. Butler J, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Oct;3(4):343-7

5-Hydroxytryptamine and corticosterone in an animal model of depression. Curzon G. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1989; 13(3-4):305-10

[Towards an attempt at biological differentiation of endogenous and exogenous depression: a study of beta-endorphins and other parameters (prolactin, growth hormone and dexamethasone repression test) in a cohort of ambulatory depressed patients] Gallart JM, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Jul-Aug;146(8):758-63 **(Fre)**

[The serum of psychiatric patients inhibits the binding of 3H-flunitrazepam] Marazziti D, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1988;24(4):575-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Parkinsonism, tremor, and depression induced by cinnarizine and flunarizine. Capellà D, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Sep 17;

297(6650):722–3
Depression induced by etretinate. Henderson CA, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 8;298(6678):964
Adverse behavioral response to clonazepam as a function of Verbal IQ–Performance IQ discrepancy. Rosenfeld WE, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1987 Nov–Dec;1(6):347–56
BAY K 8644 enhances immobility in the mouse behavioral despair test, an effect blocked by nifedipine. Mogilnicka E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 7;151(2):307–11
Movement disorders and depression due to flunarizine and cinnarizine. Micheli FE, et al. **Mov Disord** 1989;4(2):139–46
Animal depression model by neonatal clomipramine: reduction of shock induced aggression. Vogel G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Sep;31(1):103–6
[Depression as a side effect of treatment with flunarizine?] Christensen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Nov 14; 150(46):2827–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Clinical experiences with triazolam (Halcion) (letter)] Enge A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Aug 20;109(23):2347–8 **(Nor)**

CLASSIFICATION

[The classification of depressive states] Grecu G, et al. **Rev Med Interna Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir Dermatovenerol Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir** 1989 Jan–Mar;34(1):1–21 (115 ref.) **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

Self-reported depression in adolescent cancer patients. Tebbi CK, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988 Fall; 10(3):185–90
Relationship between depression and agitation in nursing home residents. Cohen–Mansfield J, et al. **Compr Gerontol [B]** 1988 Dec;2(3):141–6
Differentiating depression in medically ill children and adolescents. Heiligenstein E, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;27(6):716–9
Fibromyalgia syndrome among the elderly. Comparison with younger patients. Yunus MB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Nov;36(11):987–95
Psychological factors influence the success of coronary artery surgery. Channer KS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Nov; 81(11):629–32
Chronic fatigue [letter] **JAMA** 1989 Feb 3;261(5):696–7
Depressive symptoms and risk of cancer [editorial] Fox BH. **JAMA** 1989 Sep 1;262(9):1231
The functioning and well-being of depressed patients. Results from the Medical Outcomes Study. Wells KB, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Aug 18;262(7):914–9
Depression as a risk for cancer morbidity and mortality in a nationally representative sample. Zonderman AB, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Sep 1;262(9):1191–5
Grey mood: grey colours [letter] De Leo D, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 2;2(8662):573–4
Chronic pain and depression: toward a cognitive–behavioral mediation model. Rudy TE, et al. **Pain** 1988 Nov; 35(2):129–40
Idiopathic pelvic pain. The relationship to depression. Hahn MB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Mar;85(4):263–6, 268, 270
Suicidal behavior in hospitalized schizophrenics. Prasad AJ, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1988 Fall;18(3):265–9
[The depressed and sleep disturbed patient. Symposium. 24 October 1987, Lucerne. Proceedings] **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Aug 23;77(34A):1–50 **(Ger, Fre)**
[Headache and "masked" depression] Di Costanzo E, et al. **G Clin Med** 1989 Jan;70(1):33–6 **(Ita)**
[Depression and anxiety in allergic diseases. The role of emotions in the pathogenesis of allergy] Valenzuela Solano FJ, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1989 Jan–Feb;36(1):11–4 (41 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Study of sleep in depression] Salín–Pascual RJ, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1988 Jul–Sep;40(3):289–97 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Borderline symptomatology: differences between depressive and nondepressive patients fully or partly hospitalised. Boleloucký Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Apr; 31(1):52–3
An alternative approach to the evaluation of the DST results. Libiger J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Apr;31(1):48–9
Depression in medical practice. Dilsaver SC, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Dec;38(6):117–24 (27 ref.)
The problem of confounding social support and depressive symptoms: a brief report on a college sample. Slavin LA, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Feb;17(1):57–66
Depressive symptoms during pregnancy: relationship to poor health behaviors. Zuckerman B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;160(5 Pt 1):1107–11
Developmental perspectives in child and adolescent depressive symptoms in a community sample. Kashani JH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;146(7):871–5
Hierarchy of characteristics associated with depressive symptoms in an urban elderly sample. Kennedy GJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;146(2):220–5
Depressive disorders. Further evidence for increased medical morbidity and impairment of social functioning. Klerman GL. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;46(9):856–8
Anxiety and depression in general medical settings [letter] Snaith P, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 10;297(6662):1544
Standardized clinical evaluation of depressive and anxious symptomatology. Guelfi JD. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988;11 Suppl 2:S59–68
EEG findings in depressive pseudodementia and dementia with secondary depression. Brenner RP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Apr; 72(4):298–304
The Beck Depression Inventory: normative data and problems with generalizability. Williamson HA Jr, et al. **Fam Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;21(1):58–60
Psychodiagnostics of neuroses and depressions. Tashev T, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1987;29(2):5–10
Geriatric depression: physicians' knowledge, perceptions, and diagnostic practices. Rapp SR, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Apr;29(2):252–7
New thoughts on depression in the elderly [editorial] Liptzin B. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 May 30;24(5A):9–10
Depression, dementia, and social supports. Esser SR, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1988;26(4):289–301 (49 ref.)
Dissatisfaction with weight and figure in obese girls: discontent but not depression. Wadden TA, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989 Feb;13(1):89–97
A rating scale for assessing dysphoria in youth. Lefkowitz MM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1989 Jun;17(3):337–47
Use of the Geriatric Depression Scale in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Burke WJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Sep;37(9):856–60
Instruments for screening for depression and dementia in a long-term care facility. Kafonek S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Jan;37(1):29–34
The use of depression rating scales [letter] O'Neill D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Apr;37(4):390–1
Recognition of depression by internists in primary care: a comparison of internist and "gold standard" psychiatric assessments. Gerber PD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;4(1):7–13
Measuring depressive symptomatology in China. Lin N. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 Mar;177(3):121–31
Replicated factor structure of the Beck Depression Inventory. Louks J, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 Aug; 177(8):473–9
Judgement of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenocortical function in psychiatric patients by betamethasone–induced cortisol suppressibility. Kasper S, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;74(3):161–74
Psychoneuroendocrine research in depression. I. Hormone levels of different neuroendocrine axes and the dexamethasone suppression test. Rupprecht R, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989;75(3):167–78 (102 ref.)
Depression in medical students [letter] Merrill JM, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 14;261(14):2065–6
The usefulness of the HAD scale in assessing anxiety and depression in patients with burning mouth syndrome. Lamey PJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Apr;67(4):390–2
Comparison of six depression rating scales in geriatric stroke patients. Agrell B, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Sep;20(9):1190–4
[Diagnosis of depression in chronic alcoholism: methodological aspects] Marchesi C. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1988;59(5–6):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of the severity of depression using the tools of different complexity: a comparison] Wciórka J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1988 Jul–Aug;22(4):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diagnosis of depression in functional diseases of the internal organs] Bratoliubova TN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Sep; 66(9):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Somatic masks of depression] Avrutskiĭ GIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(10):48–51 **(Rus)**
[Clinical characteristics of asthenic depression in the late period of craniocerebral trauma] Belov VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Aug;(8):91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The efficacy of mianserin (Lerivon) in various forms of depression. Florkowski A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Apr;31(1):25–6
Limitation and potential hazards of MAOI's for the treatment of depressive symptoms in abstinent alcoholics. Schottenfeld RS, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1989; 15(3):339–44
The anti-depressants. Harris E. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Nov; 88(11):1512–8
Imipramine for patients with Alzheimer's disease with and without depression [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul; 146(7):944–5
Depression in patients with Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Sandifer MG. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun; 146(6):809–10. **Comment on:** Am J Psychiatry 1989 Jan;146(1):45–9
Perception of appetite and weight change during treatment for depression. Fernstrom MH, et al. **Appetite** 1989 Aug; 13(1):71–7
The management of depression, and the use of lofepramine in the elderly. Dorman T. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Nov; 42(11):459–64
Biological predictors of antidepressant treatment outcome. Balon R. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1989 Jun;12(3):195–214 (153 ref.)
New treatment for anxious depression syndrome. Cazzullo CL. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1989;12 Suppl 1:S1–3 (14 ref.)
Role of drug therapies in the treatment of alcoholism: alcohol and anxiety—alcohol and depression. Malka R. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988;11 Suppl 2:S69–73 (13 ref.)
Effect of yohimbine on blood pressure in patients with depression and orthostatic hypotension induced by clomipramine. Lacomblez L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Mar;45(3):241–51
Antidepressant effects of tricyclic antidepressants and selective serotonin–uptake blockers in diabetic rats. Massol J, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Sep;38(9):1161–4
Bromocriptine in treatment of depression. Wells BG, et al. **DICP** 1989 Jul–Aug;23(7–8):600–2
Neurophysiological factors in depression: new perspectives. Kupfer DJ. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1989; 238(5–6):251–8 (28 ref.)
Blockade of brain dopamine receptors antagonizes the anti-immobility effect of MIF-1 and Tyr-MIF-1 in rats. Pulvirenti L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 7; 151(2):289–92
An overview of fluoxetine, a new serotonin–specific antidepressant. Boyer WF, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Mar; 56(2):136–40 (26 ref.)
Are D1 dopamine receptor agonists potential antidepressants? Serra G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Dec; 20(12):1121–2
Influence of ovariectomy, estradiol and progesterone on the behavior of mice in an experimental model of depression. Bernardi M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 May;45(5):1067–8
Cardiovascular effects of antidepressants. Avoiding cardiotoxicity in the elderly. Davenport J. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Dec;84(8):105–8, 113–5 (46 ref.)
[Variations in the blood levels of imipramine and desmethylimipramine, depending upon the route of administration, intramuscular or oral, of Tofranil] Rigal J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Jul–Aug;146(8):764–72 **(Fre)**
[Effectiveness of the treatment of endogenous subdepressive conditions in polyclinical geriatric–psychiatry practice] Mikhailova NM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(9):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Depression among general hospital patients in Greece. Lykouras E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Feb; 79(2):148–52
Physical activity and depressive symptoms: the NHANES I Epidemiologic Follow-up Study. Farmer ME, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;128(6):1340–51
Depressive symptoms among Mexican Americans: the Hispanic Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Mościcki EK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Aug; 130(2):348–60
Estimating the morbidity risk of illness from survey data. Newman SC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Feb;129(2):430–8
Depressive symptoms and depressive diagnoses in a community population. Use of a new procedure for analysis of psychiatric classification. Blazer D, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;45(12):1078–84
Validity of the Center for Epidemiological Studies Depression Scale in arthritis populations. Blalock SJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Aug;32(8):991–7
Level of depressive symptoms and life stresses for culturally diverse older adults. Smallegan M. **Gerontologist** 1989 Feb; 29(1):45–50
Screening for depression among the elderly in Israel: an assessment of the Short Geriatric Depression Scale (S-GDS). Cwikel J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Mar; 25(3):131–7
Epidemiology of depressive symptoms in young adolescents. Garrison CZ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 May; 28(3):343–51
Absence of depression in elderly adults. Bolla–Wilson K, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Mar;44(2):P53–5
The association between depressive symptoms and mortality among older participants in the Epidemiologic Catchment Area–Piedmont Health Survey. Fredman L, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Jul;44(4):S149–56
Depression among institutionalized aged: assessment and prevalence estimation. Parmelee PA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Jan;44(1):M22–9
Evidence for a menstrual-linked artifact in determining rates of depression. Hamilton JA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 Jun;177(6):359–65
Depression in the elderly [letter] Ames D. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Jun;38(311):277–8
Prevalence of depression in general practice patients over 75 years of age. Jack MA, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Jan;38(306):20–1
Increasing rates of depression [letter] **JAMA** 1989 Aug 18; 262(7):899–900
Vicissitudes of depressed mood during four years of medical school. Clark DC, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Nov 4;260(17):2521–8
Major depression during medical training [editorial] Zoccolillo M. **JAMA** 1988 Nov 4;260(17):2560–1
[Prevalence of depressive symptoms among the elderly] Niino N. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;25(4):403–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Symptoms in a normal population] Albrektsen T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Nov 10;108(31):2860–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ETHNOLOGY

Ethnic differences in intrinsic/extrinsic religious orientation and depression in the elderly. Nelson PB. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1989 Aug;3(4):199–204

Generational differences in the structure of the CES–D scale in Mexican Americans. Liang J, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 May; 44(3):S110–20

'Nerves': folk idiom for anxiety and depression? Nations MK, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(12):1245–59

ETIOLOGY

Symptoms of "depression" in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Burke WJ, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1988; 2(4):356–62

Behavioral symptomatology in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Kumar A, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1988; 2(4):363–5

Suicide and Meningioma. Feigin G. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Dec;9(4):334–5

Depression and medical illness. Petty F. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Jul;298(1):59–68

HIV–related symptoms and psychological functioning in a cohort of homosexual men. Ostrow DG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;146(6):737–42

Chronic stressors and maternal depression: implications for prevention. Orr ST, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Sep; 79(9):1295–6

The nature and course of depression following myocardial infarction. Schleifer SJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Aug; 149(8):1785–9

Mental depression is associated with malnutrition in patients with head and neck cancer. Westin T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Dec; 114(12):1449–53

Psychological aspects of low protein diet therapy. Haeberle KN. **Blood Purif** 1989;7(1):39–42

The current age of youthful melancholia. Evidence for increase in depression among adolescents and young adults. Klerman GL. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;152:4–14

Stress–induced behavioral depression in the rat is associated with a decrease in GABA receptor–mediated chloride ion flux and brain benzodiazepine receptor occupancy. Drugan RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 15;487(1):45–51

The effects of "personality" and isolated demographic variables on adverse postpartum reactions: an attempt at prediction. Verinis JS, et al. **Chic Med Sch Q** 1972; 31(1–4):9–13

Depression, locus of control, and the effects of epilepsy surgery. Hermann BP, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 May–Jun; 30(3):332–8

Depression and neuroticism in multiple sclerosis. Colombo G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1988 Dec;9(6):551–7

Depression in family members caring for a relative with Alzheimer's disease. Cohen D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Oct;36(10):885–9

The health impact of living with a cognitively impaired elderly spouse: depressive symptoms and social functioning. Moritz DJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Jan;44(1):S17–27

Stressful life events and depressive symptoms: disaggregating the effects of acute stressors and chronic strains. Avison WR, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1988 Sep;29(3):253–64

Explaining the social patterns of depression: control and problem solving—or support and talking? Ross CE, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1989 Jun;30(2):206–19

The origins of depressed mood in rheumatoid arthritis. Newman SP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Jun;16(6):740–4

Fron the Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 21;261(15):2175

Depressed mood in chronic low back pain: relationship with stressful life events. Atkinson JH, et al. **Pain** 1988 Oct; 35(1):47–55

Relationships between depressive symptoms and descriptions of chronic pain. Doan BD, et al. **Pain** 1989 Jan;36(1):75–84

A comparison of family functioning when mothers have chronic pain. Dura JR, et al. **Pain** 1988 Oct;35(1):79–89

Pain management as an antidepressant: long–term resolution of pain–associated depression. Maruta T, et al. **Pain** 1989 Mar;36(3):335–7

Spinal cord injury and health locus of control beliefs. Frank RG, et al. **Paraplegia** 1989 Aug;27(4):250–6

Overhead high–voltage cables and recurrent headache and depressions. Dowson DI, et al. **Practitioner** 1988 Apr 22; 232(1447):435–6

Poststroke neurobehavioral syndromes. Winter JL, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1987 Dec;7(4):361–4 (22 ref.)

Comparison of spontaneously recovered versus nonrecovered patients with poststroke depression. Starkstein SE, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Dec;19(12):1491–6

[Hyperparathyroidism and depression: a clinical case and review of the literature] Coffernils M, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1–2):29–32 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reaction to mourning in elderly subjects] De Leo D, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1989 Jan–Mar;30(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies of maternity blues syndrome] Suwa Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;55(6):582–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Depressive states in workers using computers] Mino Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1989 Mar;31(2):68–9 **(Jpn)**

[The role of mourning and affective losses in the etiology of depressive states] Ionescu G. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1988 Apr–Jun; 33(2):81–93 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

HISTORY

Vitamin B–12, megaloblastic madness, and the founding of Duke University. Newbold HL. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Nov;27(3):231–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Major depression and immunity: preliminary evidence of decreased natural killer cell populations. Evans DL, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(5):739–48

METABOLISM

Genetically based animal model of depression: cholinergic supersensitivity. Golda V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Dec;30(4):292–4

Is severe wasting in elderly mental patients caused by an excessive energy requirement? Prentice AM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1989 May;18(3):158–67 (26 ref.)

Brain GABAA/benzodiazepine binding sites and glutamic acid decarboxylase activity in depressed suicide victims. Cheetham SC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 13;460(1):114–23

Quantitation of catecholamine neurons in the locus coeruleus in human brains of normal young and older adults and in depression. Chan–Palay V, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Sep 15;287(3):357–72

Psychoneuroendocrine research in depression. II. Hormonal responses to releasing hormones as a probe for hypothalamic–pituitary–endorgan dysfunction. Lesch KP, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989;75(3):179–94 (89 ref.)

MIF–1 is active in a chronic stress animal model of depression. Pignatiello MF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Mar;32(3):737–42

NURSING

A randomized controlled trial of in–hospital nursing support for first time myocardial infarction patients and their partners: effects on anxiety and depression. Thompson DR. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Apr;14(4):291–7

PATHOLOGY

Major depression in primary dementia. Clinical and neuropathologic correlates. Zubenko GS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Nov;45(11):1182–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Simultaneous inhibition by pirenzepine of the GH responses to GnRH and TRH in insulin–dependent diabetics and in patients with major depression. Coiro V, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Feb;120(2):143–8

Sleep and depression in late life. Hoch CC, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1989 May;5(2):259–74 (67 ref.)

Trazodone: from the mental pain to the "dys–stress" hypothesis of depression. Silvestrini B. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1989;12 Suppl 1:S4–10 (29 ref.)

The character of our mortality. Massey RU. **Conn Med** 1989 Jul;53(7):435

Latency variability of the components of auditory event–related potentials to infrequent stimuli in aging, Alzheimer–type dementia, and depression. Patterson JV, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Nov–Dec; 71(6):450–60

The functional competency of elderly at risk. Stanley B, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Jun;28 Suppl:53–8

Depression, pain, and hemispheric activation. Otto MW, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 Apr;177(4):210–8

EEG sleep in depression and in remission and the REM sleep response to the cholinergic agonist RS 86. Riemann D, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1989 Jun;2(2):145–52

Altered activity of the locus coeruleus in an animal model of depression. Simson PE, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1988 Dec;1(4):287–95

EEG of interimpulse intervals during habituation of auditory evoked potentials in depressed moods. Loginov VV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 Sep–Oct;18(5):401–8

Depressive and elative mood inductions as a function of exaggerated versus contradictory facial expressions. Riccelli PT, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Apr;68(2):443–52

Sex differences in passive avoidance behavior of rats: sex–dependent susceptibility to shock–induced behavioral depression. Heinsbroek RP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 43(2):201–6

Sleep architecture changes in depression: interesting finding or clinically useful. Fleming J. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1989; 13(3–4):419–29 (42 ref.)

Depressed mood and intra–hemispheric location of lesion in right hemisphere stroke patients. Finset A, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1989;21(1):1–6

Carbohydrates and depression. Wurtman RJ, et al. **Sci Am** 1989 Jan;260(1):68–75 (3 ref.)

[Biological research on psychic depression] Lôo H. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Jun;172(6):815–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sleep disorders in depressive states. Neurophysiological generalities] Thomann R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Aug 23;77(34A):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The development of biological concepts of depression] Marván ML, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1988;36(1–4):61–74 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The impact of mother's depression on her nursing experiences and attitudes during breastfeeding. Tamminen T. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1988;344:87–94

Restraint, disinhibition, hunger and negative affect eating. Lowe MR, et al. **Addict Behav** 1988;13(4):369–77

Effect of low alcohol dose on behavioral "despair" in rats neonatally treated with antidepressant drugs. Fernandez–Pardal J, et al. **Alcohol** 1989 Mar–Apr;6(2):93–5

Upsetting social interactions and distress among Alzheimer's disease family care–givers: a replication and extension. Kiecolt–Glaser JK, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1988 Dec;16(6):825–37

Severity of depression and developmental levels of psychological functioning in 8–16–year–old girls. Goldberg EH. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1989 Apr;59(2):167–78

Determinants of recovery 12 months after hip fracture: the importance of psychosocial factors. Mossey JM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Mar;79(3):279–86

Disability and depression in rheumatoid arthritis. A multi–trait, multi–method investigation. Peck JR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Sep;32(9):1100–6

Positive life events and depressive symptoms in older adults. Krause N. **Behav Med** 1988 Fall;14(3):101–12

Frequency as a moderating variable in self–report measures of negative cognition. Clark DA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989;27(4):475–7

Children's strategies for coping with depression. Kenealy P. **Behav Res Ther** 1989;27(1):27–34

The relationship among guilt, dysphoria, anxiety and obsessions in a normal population. Niler ER, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989;27(3):213–20

Cognitive–behavior therapy in the management of chronic, occupational pain of the upper limbs. Spence SH. **Behav Res Ther** 1989;27(4):435–46

Depression in medical in–patients. Rosenberg SJ, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1988 Sep;61 (Pt 3):245–54

Childhood and adolescent depression [letter] Birleson P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;154:267–8

Negative and depressive symptoms in schizophrenia. Kulhara P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;154:207–11

An investigation of cognitive function in relation to psychosocial variables in institutionalized old people. Winocur G, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1987 Jun;41(2):257–69

Biological and social contributions to negative affect in young adolescent girls. Brooks–Gunn J, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Feb; 60(1):40–55

Algodystrophy and related psychological features. Zucchini M, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1989 Apr–Jun;4(2):153–6

Sensation seeking, state and trait anxiety, and depressive mood in adolescent substance users. Teichman M, et al. **Int J Addict** 1989 Feb;24(2):87–99

Self–efficacy and depressive symptomatology in older adults: an exploratory study. Davis–Berman J. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1988;27(1):35–43

Indoor and outdoor activities of aged women and men as related to depression and well–being. Lomranz J, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1988;26(4):303–14

Social interaction and depression in elderly individuals. Rotenberg KJ, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1988; 27(4):305–18

Electrodermal asymmetry and vigilance in negative emotion, anxiety and stress. Naveteur J, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1988 Nov;6(4):339–42

Cognitive appraisal and attributional correlates of depressive symptoms in children. Meyer NE, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1989 Jun;17(3):325–36

Social–cognitive processing and depressive symptoms in children: a comparison of measures. Robins CJ, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1989 Feb;17(1):29–36

Impact of distressed and aggressive behavior. Biglan A, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1989 Aug;98(3):218–28

Dependency, self–criticism, and depressive attributional style. Brown JD, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1989 May;98(2):187–8

Depressive symptoms and personality during late adolescence: gender differences in the externalization–internalization of symptom expression. Gjerde F, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 Nov;97(4):475–86

Depressed affect and time perception. Hawkins WL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 Aug;97(3):275–80

Anxiety, depression, and assertion across alternating intervals of stress. Saigh PA. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 Aug; 97(3):338–41

The relationship between premenstrual dysphoria and daily ratings dimensions. Christensen AP, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Mar–Jun;16(2–3):127–32

Weinberg Screening Affective Scales (WSAS and WSAS–SF). Weinberg WA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1988 Oct; 3(4):294–6

An examination of the relationship between childhood depression and social competence amongst primary school children. Kennedy E, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;30(4):561–73

Cross–validation of six short forms of the WAIS–R in a healthy geriatric sample. Hoffman RG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Nov;44(6):952–7

The Depression Coping Questionnaire. Kleinke CL. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Jul;44(4):516–26

Effects of mood induction on ratings of self and experimenter. Radenhausen RA. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Jan;45(1):134–8
Development of experimental mood induction procedures for testing personality–event interaction models of depression. Robins CJ. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Nov;44(6):958–63
What does the Beck Depression Inventory measure in college students? Evidence from a non–western culture. Tashakkori A, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Jul;45(4):595–602
Behavioral correlates of maternal depressive symptomatology in conduct–disorder children. Dumas JE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1989 Aug;57(4):516–21
Medical and psychosocial correlates of self–reported depressive symptoms in family practice. Duer S, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Dec;27(6):609–14
Depression: somatization and social factors. Katon W. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Dec;27(6):579–80
Uses of family information [letter] Troncale JA. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Mar;28(3):336
Memory for event frequency as a function of depression, age, intentionality, and level of processing. Norton NA, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1988 Oct;115(4):369–81
Depressive mood in female college students: father–daughter interactional patterns. Brook JS, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1988 Dec;149(4):485–504
Gender and depression: assessing exposure and vulnerability to life events in a chronically strained population. Turner RJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 Aug;177(8):443–55
Children with recurrent abdominal pain and their parents: more somatic complaints, anxiety, and depression than other patient families? Walker LS, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1989 Jun;14(2):231–43
Processing of ambiguous and unambiguous feedback by depressed and nondepressed college students: schematic biases and their implications for depressive realism. Dykman BM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Mar; 56(3):431–45
Pulse of a nation: depressive mood reactions of Israelis to the Israel–Lebanon war. Hobfoll SE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Jun;56(6):1002–12
Self–focused attention, gender, gender role, and vulnerability to negative affect. Ingram RE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Dec;55(6):967–78
Appraisal of life change, depression, and illness in hardy and nonhardy women. Rhodewalt F, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Jan;56(1):81–8
Depression and mental control: the resurgence of unwanted negative thoughts. Wenzlaff RM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Dec;55(6):882–92
Symptoms of depression and psychological distress in United States and Japanese college students. Baron MR, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1988 Dec;128(6):803–16
Relationship between locus of control and depression mediated by anger toward others. Lester D. **J Soc Psychol** 1989 Jun;129(3):413–4
Characteristics of coping behavior of rats exposed to a long–term hardly escapable aversive stimulus: a possible depression model. Takaoka N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;47(2):159–68
Neurobiology of depression [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 30;320(13):869–70
Approaches to senior care #1. Hip fracture, depression, and cognitive impairment: a follow–up study. Billig N, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Mar;17(3):315–20
The Pittsburgh Sleep Quality Index: a new instrument for psychiatric practice and research. Buysse DJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 May;28(2):193–213
Depression and attributions for problems and solutions in college students. Endlich E. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Aug; 65(1):131–41
Attributional patterns, moods, and the menstrual cycle. Bains GK, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;50(5):469–76
Depression and self–report disclosure after live related donor and cadaver renal transplants. Schlebusch L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 May 20;75(10):490–3
Negative bodily experience and prevalence of depression in patients who request augmentation mammoplasty. Schlebusch L. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Apr 1;75(7):323–6
Psychometric properties of the center for epidemiologic studies depression scale of Japanese workers. Iwata N, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1989 Jan;31(1):20–1
Fibromyalgia features in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Evidence of a relationship with psychological depression. Vitali C, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1989; 18(1):21–7
[Psychosomatic follow–up of 70 women giving birth for the first time] Rigatelli M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Nov; 40(11):649–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Brain density in depression: methodological and psychopathological aspects. Schlegel S. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Nov;78(5):610–2

THERAPY

Rhythmic light therapy for depression and data processing analysis of its effects by directed coherence. Takigawa M. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Sep;30(3):177–80
Seasonal depression. Dilsaver SC, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Oct;38(4):173–6 (19 ref.)
Prediction of outcome with group cognitive therapy for depression. Kavanagh DJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989; 27(4):333–43
Counselling in a general practice setting: controlled study of health visitor intervention in treatment of postnatal depression. Holden JM, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 28; 298(6668):223–6
Getting help for depressed colleagues [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 May 15;140(10):1126–7
Evaluating the efficacy of psychotherapy for depression: the USA experience. Klerman GL. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1989;238(5–6):240–6 (37 ref.)
Management of general medical patients with symptoms of depression. Magruder–Habib K, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1989 May;11(3):201–7; discussion 216–21
A piece of my mind. Risky business. Anders DL. **JAMA** 1988 Dec 2;260(21):3184
Laugh if this is a joke [letter] Ljungdahl L. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 27;261(4):558
Depression in the elderly. Blazer D. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jan 19;320(3):164–6 (10 ref.)
Effects of consistent aerobic exercise on the psychological functioning of women. Labbé EE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Dec;67(3):919–25
[Depression in patients with somatic illnesses (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jul 1;133(26):1332–3 **(Dut)**
[Sleep deprivation in the treatment of depression (editorial)] Tölle R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 4; 114(31–32):1221–3 **(Ger)**
[Physical training as a therapeutic method in depression] Martinsen EW. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Apr 20; 109(11):1175–6, 1187 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[50 years' of electric shock—still an excellent antidepressive therapeutic method] Holmberg G. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Dec 28;85(52):4635–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DEPRESSION, BIPOLAR see **BIPOLAR DISORDER**

DEPRESSION, ENDOGENOUS see **DEPRESSIVE DISORDER**

DEPRESSION, INVOLUTIONAL

DIAGNOSIS

[General considerations on the somatic equivalents in depressive states] Prica A. **Rev Med Interna Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir Dermatovenerol Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir** 1988 Oct–Dec;33(4):241–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Involutional paranoid disorder: a forgotten syndrome. Jordan HW, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Sep;81(9):950–2
[Nonpsychotic involutional inhibited depressions and psycho–organic deteriorations: treatment with Viloxazine and piracetam] Borromei A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 May; 80(5):475–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

An archival study of depression before and after age 55. Wesner RB, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Oct–Dec;1(4):220–5
[Changes in the manifestation of guilt perception in endogenous depression in advanced age] Bron B, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 May; 41(5):257–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEPRESSION, NEUROTIC see **DEPRESSIVE DISORDER**

DEPRESSION, REACTIVE see **ADJUSTMENT DISORDERS**

DEPRESSION, REACTIVE, PSYCHOTIC see **AFFECTIVE DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC**

DEPRESSION, UNIPOLAR see **DEPRESSIVE DISORDER**

DEPRESSIVE DISORDER

Childhood and adolescent depression. II: Research in clinical populations. Angold A. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct; 153:476–92 (201 ref.)
Chronic depression. Scott J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep; 153:287–97 (113 ref.)
Physical fitness level in patients with anxiety and depressive disorders. Martinsen EW, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Feb; 10(1):58–61
Depression [clinical conference] Fitten LJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 May;37(5):459–72 (118 ref.)
Outcome of depression [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Mar 25; 1(8639):650–1
Temporal lobe epilepsy: its association with psychiatric impairment and appropriate dental management. Friedlander AH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Sep;68(3):288–92 (34 ref.)
[Endogenous depression. (A 20–year follow–up representative of a group of patients)] Papežová H. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1988 Oct;84(5):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Depression. Proceedings of a symposium of the Psychiatry Section of the Society of Psychiatry and Neurology of East Germany. 29–30 October 1986, Neubrandenburg] **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;41:1–82 **(Ger)**
[Depression. A disease or personal style] Gude T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Apr 10;109(10):1043–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Serum and red blood cell folate in depression. Abou–Saleh MT, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Jul;80(1):78–82
Afternoon plasma cortisol in relation to depression. A replication study. Christensen P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Dec;78(6):737–42
Cortisol secretion in adolescents with major depressive disorder. Dahl R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Jul; 80(1):18–26
Plasma levels of beta–endorphin, cortisol, prolactin and growth hormone in depressed patients. Galard R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Aug;78(2):230–3
Insulin–like growth factor I in depressed patients and controls. Lesch KP, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Dec; 78(6):684–8
Immunoreactive somatomedin B is increased in serum in patients with major depressive disorder. Tham A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Nov;78(5):536–40
Imipramine binding in depression and other psychiatric conditions. Mellerup ET, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1988;345:61–8 (51 ref.)
Seasonal and mood independence of low basal prolactin secretion in premenopausal women with seasonal affective disorder. Depue RA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug; 146(8):989–95
TSH response to TRH in depression with and without panic attacks. Gillette GM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun; 146(6):743–8
Changes in melatonin levels but not cortisol levels are associated with depression in patients with eating disorders. Kennedy SH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Jan; 46(1):73–8
The 24–hour profile of plasma prolactin in men with major endogenous depressive illness. Linkowski P, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;46(9):813–9
Augmented pituitary corticotropin response to a threshold dosage of human corticotropin–releasing hormone in depressives pretreated with metyrapone. Lisansky J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;46(7):641–9
Cortisol secretion in prepubertal children with major depressive disorder. Episode and recovery. Puig–Antich J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;46(9):801–9 (115 ref.)
Cortisol suppression per nanogram per milliliter of plasma dexamethasone in depressive and normal subjects. Carson SW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;24(5):569–77
Plasma beta–endorphin response to lactate infusion. Dager SR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jan 15;25(2):243–5
Cyclic–AMP production by polymorphonuclear leukocytes in psychiatric disorders. Kanof PD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Feb 15;25(4):413–20
Depression in the aged: relation to folate and vitamins C and B12 [letter] Kivelä SL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jun; 26(2):210–3
Plasma levels of tetrahydrobiopterin and folate in major depression. Knapp S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jun; 26(2):156–62
Folate, B12, and life course of depressive illness. Levitt AJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Apr 1;25(7):867–72
Lymphocyte beta–adrenoreceptor density in patients with unipolar depression and normal controls. Magliozzi JR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 May;26(1):15–25
Aberrant seasonal variations of platelet serotonin uptake in endogenous depression. Malmgren R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Feb 15;25(4):393–402
Plasma of depressed patients enhances platelet imipramine binding [letter] Marazziti D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Apr 1;25(7):985–7
Differential effects of scopolamine on nocturnal cortisol secretion, sleep architecture, and REM latency in normal volunteers: relation to sleep and cortisol abnormalities in depression. Poland RE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Feb 15;25(4):403–12
Neuroendocrine aspects of primary endogenous depression. V. Serum prolactin measures in patients and matched control subjects. Rubin RT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jan; 25(1):4–21
Triiodothyronine, thyroxine, and TSH response to dexamethasone in depressed patients and normal controls. Rupprecht R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;25(1):22–32
Folic acid and cognition in the elderly depressed [letter] Schlegel S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Apr 1;25(7):976–7
Noradrenergic function in generalized anxiety disorder, major depressive disorder, and healthy subjects. Sevy S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jan 15;25(2):141–52
Plasma melatonin levels in depressed patients before and after treatment with antidepressant medication. Stewart JW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;25(1):33–8
Platelet 3H–clonidine and 3H–imipramine binding and plasma cortisol level in depression. Takeda T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 May;26(1):52–60
Blunted response of growth hormone to clonidine and apomorphine in endogenous depression. Ansseau M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;153:65–71

Melatonin secretion in depression [letter] Cavallo A. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;153:707–8

Cyclic AMP second-messenger signal amplification in depression. Ebstein RP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 May; 152:665–9

A comparison of melatonin secretion in depressed patients and normal subjects. Thompson C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;152:260–5

The effect of anticonvulsants on the dexamethasone suppression test. Keitner GI, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;34(5):441–3

Specific determination of plasma dexamethasone by HPLC and RIA—application to standard dexamethasone suppression test in psychiatric patients. Lejeune-Lenain C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Jan 13;179(1):13–22

Pharmacoendocrinology of major depression. Rubin RT. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1989;238(5–6):259–67 (121 ref.)

Plasma dexamethasone and cortisol levels in depressed outpatients. Asnis GM, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Jan–Feb;16(1):5–10

Cortisol measures in primary major depressive disorder with hypersomnia or appetite increase. Casper RC, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Sep–Oct;15(2):131–40

Decreased plasma tryptophan levels in major depression. Cowen PJ, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Jan–Feb; 16(1):27–31

Platelet 3H-imipramine binding sites in depressed patients and healthy controls: a comparison between morning and afternoon samples. Gentsch C, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Jan–Feb;16(1):65–70

The effect of age on cortisol and plasma dexamethasone concentrations in depressed patients and controls. Hunt GE, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Jul–Aug;17(1):21–32

Effects of glucocorticoids on the regulation of the hypothalamic–pituitary–somatotropic system in depression. Rupprecht R, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Jul–Aug; 17(1):9–16

Growth hormone response to desmethylimipramine in depressed and suicidal adolescents. Ryan ND, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Nov–Dec;15(3):323–37

Decreased platelet 3H-imipramine binding in primary major depression compared with depression secondary to medical illness in elderly outpatients. Schneider LS, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Sep–Oct;15(2):195–200

Sleep EEG and nocturnal secretion of cortisol and growth hormone in male patients with endogenous depression before treatment and after recovery. Steiger A, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Mar–Jun;16(2–3):189–95

Phototherapy increases platelet 3H-imipramine binding in patients with winter depression. Szádóczky E, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Mar–Jun;16(2–3):121–5

Seasonal variation of cortisol plasma levels in depressives. van Bemmel AL, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Sep–Oct; 15(2):191–3

Plasma levels of imipramine and metabolites in 68 hospitalized children. Preskorn SH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 May;28(3):373–5

Blunted adrenocorticotropin but normal beta-endorphin release after human corticotropin-releasing hormone administration in depression. Rupprecht R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Sep;69(3):600–3

Pharmacokinetic properties of maprotiline in geriatric depression. Tollefson GD, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Aug;9(4):313–5

Melatonin and cortisol "switches" during mania, depression, and euthymia in a drug-free bipolar patient. Kennedy SH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 May;177(5):300–3

Serum haloperidol and desipramine concentrations and the treatment of psychotic depression: two case reports. Lin KM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 Jul;177(7):431–2

The influence of human corticotropin-releasing hormone on somatostatin secretion in depressed patients and controls. Lesch KP, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989;75(2):111–8

Search for abnormal proteins in erythrocytes and plasma from patients with a major depressive episode. Wheeler TT, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1988;22(3):183–93

Hormonal changes in major depressive disorder. Kitamura T, et al. **Keio J Med** 1989 Mar;38(1):40–52

Increased serotonin2 (5-HT2) receptor binding as measured by 3H-lysergic acid diethylamide (3H-LSD) in the blood platelets of depressed patients. Arora RC, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(11):725–34

Hyperinsulinemia; a mediator of decreased food intake and weight loss in anorexia nervosa and major depression. Licinio-Paixao J. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Feb;28(2):125–30

Plasma 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethyleneglycol and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethyleneglycol as indicators of central noradrenergic activity. A comparative study on control subjects and depressed patients. Azorin JM, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988;20(2):67–73

Diurnal and circannual variation in platelet 3H-imipramine binding: comparative data on normal and affectively ill subjects. Baron M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988; 19(1):9–11

Evolution of red blood cell membrane transport and plasma level of L-tyrosine and L-tryptophan in depressed treated patients according to clinical improvement. Bovier P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988;19(3):125–34

Plasma biopterin levels of patients with affective disorders. Hashimoto R, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988;19(2):61–3

Kinetic values of active serotonin transport by platelets of bipolar, unipolar and schizophrenic patients at 2 and at 8 a.m. Preliminary report. Jerushalmy Z, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988;20(2):57–61

Effect of cigarette smoking on thyroid function in depressed patients. Joffe RT, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988; 20(1):12–4

Neuroendocrine regulation of growth hormone secretion in major depressive disorder. Lesch KP, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Nov;21(6):440–2

Pre- and postsynaptic alpha-adrenergic effects of clonidine in major depressive disorder. Lesch KP, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Nov;21(6):430–1

Stimulation of growth hormone by GHRH as compared to DMI in depressed patients. Neuhauser H, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Nov;21(6):443–4

Neurobiological effects of lumbar puncture stress in psychiatric patients and healthy volunteers. Breier A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Aug;25(2):187–94

Light suppression of melatonin in unipolar depressed patients. Cummings MA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Mar;27(3):351–5

Platelet 3H-paroxetine binding in depressed patients. D'haenen H, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Oct;26(1):11–7

Growth hormone responses to the alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist guanfacine and to growth hormone releasing hormone in depressed patients and controls. Eriksson E, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Oct;26(1):59–67

Sleep deprivation and imipramine binding sites in depressed patients and healthy subjects. Haug HJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Aug;25(2):135–44

Neuroendocrine aspects of primary endogenous depression: VI. Receiver operating characteristic analysis of the cortisol suppression index versus the dexamethasone suppression test in patients and matched controls. McCracken JT, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Oct;26(1):69–78

Increased 3H-clonidine binding in the platelets of patients with depressive and schizophrenic disorders. Pandey GN, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Apr;28(1):73–88

3H-imipramine binding to freshly prepared platelet membranes in depression. Theodorou AE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Jul;29(1):87–103

Cortisol response to ACTH infusion in depressed patients: comparison with age-, sex-, and weight-matched normal subjects. Fang VS, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1988; 13(6):497–503

Neuroendocrine aspects of primary endogenous depression VIII. Pituitary-gonadal axis activity in male patients and matched control subjects. Rubin RT, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989;14(3):217–29

Cortisol and treatment of depression: predictive value of spontaneous and suppressed cortisol levels and course of spontaneous plasma cortisol. Christensen P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;97(4):471–5

[Towards an attempt at biological differentiation of endogenous and exogenous depression: a study of beta-endorphins and other parameters (prolactin, growth hormone and dexamethasone repression test) in a cohort of ambulatory depressed patients] Gallart JM, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Jul–Aug;146(8):758–63 **(Fre)**

[Changes in the kinetics of erythrocyte membrane transport of tryptophan in depression] Jeanningros R, et al. **Encephale** 1989 Mar–Apr;15(2):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma concentrations of clomipramine and its desmethyl metabolite in man. Methodologic limits] Piollet I, et al. **Encephale** 1988 Jul–Aug;14(4):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood concentrations of maprotiline in depressive patients] Rouillon F, et al. **Encephale** 1988 Jul–Aug;14(4):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of biological markers in depression in the elderly] Meco G, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1988 Oct–Dec;29(4):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sensitivity of the retrograde uptake of H3-serotonin to imipramine and trazodone in patients with endogenous depression treated with antidepressive drugs] Katasonov AB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in hormonal indicators during the treatment of depression of different types] Krasnov VI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(4):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of intersystemic hormonal interrelations in patients with depression] Markova MN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(4):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Melatonin and mental disorders. Review of neuro-endocrinologic aspects. II: Melatonin and depressive disorders] Conde López V, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1989 Jan–Feb;17(1):15–24 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Do concentrations of neurotransmitters in lumbar CSF reflect cerebral dysfunction in depression? Gjerris A. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1988;345:21–4

Baseline studies on transmitter substances in cerebrospinal fluid in depression. Gjerris A. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1988;346:1–35 (178 ref.)

Neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM) and prealbumin in cerebrospinal fluid from depressed patients. Jørgensen OS. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1988;345:29–37 (52 ref.)

Elevation of immunoreactive CSF TRH in depressed patients. Banki CM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec; 145(12):1526–31

Corrections to a 1980 article on CSF monoamine metabolites [letter] Faull KF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;146(1):118

Cerebrospinal fluid monoamine metabolites and suicidal behavior in depressed patients. A 5-year follow-up study. Roy A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;46(7):609–12

CSF somatostatin in Alzheimer's disease, depressed patients, and control subjects. Davis KL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;24(6):710–2

Cerebrospinal fluid neuropeptide Y in depression and schizophrenia. Berrettini WH, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1987 Dec;1(1):81–3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Depression in patients receiving lorazepam for panic [letter] Lydiard RB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;146(9):1230–1

"Ecstasy" (MDMA)-induced panic [letter] Whitaker-Azmitia PM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jan; 146(1):119

Delusional depression following benzodiazepine withdrawal. Keshavan MS, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;33(7):626–7

Treatment-emergent depression with antidepressants in panic disorder. Aronson TA. **Compr Psychiatry** 1989 May–Jun; 30(3):267–71

Mental depression, acute infection and coma in a patient treated with interferon-alpha [letter] Russo D, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Mar–Apr;74(2):228

Depression, somatization and steroid use in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Gift AG, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1989;26(3):281–6

Medication-associated depression: a two and one-half year follow-up of a community sample. Maricle RA, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1988;18(3):283–92

Betablockers in depression with hypertension [letter] Agarwal BP. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Oct;36(10):621

Fluoxetine induces elevation of desipramine level and exacerbation of geriatric nonpsychotic depression [letter] Bell IR, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Dec;8(6):447–8

Prednisone mood disorder with associated catatonia. Grigg JR. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Jan–Mar;2(1):41–4

Extrapyramidal and depressive side reactions with flunarizine and cinarizine [letter] Mangone CA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;52(2):288–9

Patterns of previous drug abuse in patients presenting with postpsychotic depression. Siris SG, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988;24(2):256–9

Parkinson's disease, depression, and the on–off phenomenon. Friedenberg DL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1989 Winter; 30(1):94–9

Depression associated with enalapril. Patterson JF. **South Med J** 1989 Mar;82(3):402–3

CLASSIFICATION

Subtyping dysthymia [letter] Tuncer C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;146(6):815

European perspectives on the classification of depression. Pichot P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;153 Suppl 3:11–5

A statistical analysis of the classification of depression in a mixed community and clinical sample. Blazer D, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Jan–Feb;16(1):11–20

Classification of depression as a guide to pharmacotherapy. Schvehla TJ, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Dec; 75(12):809–13 (16 ref.)

[Classification of anxiety and depression [letter]] Malt UF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 May 30;109(15):1668–9 **(Nor)**

[The classification of depressive states] Grecu G, et al. **Rev Med Interna Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir Dermatovenerol Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir** 1989 Jan–Mar;34(1):1–21 (115 ref.) **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

Comorbidity of other psychiatric disturbances in depressed, psychiatrically hospitalized children. Alessi NE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;145(12):1582–4

Arm cutting and glucose level in depression [letter] Allen AD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 May;146(5):680–1

Double depression and somatization [letter] Chaturvedi SK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;146(10):1354–5

Briquet's syndrome in association with depression and panic: a reconceptualization of Briquet's syndrome. Orenstein H. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;146(3):334–8

Dementia and depression [letter] Ramchandani D. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;146(8):1079

State versus trait in mental disorders [letter] Reich J. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;146(4):568–9

Seasonal cocaine abuse. Satel SL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;146(4):534–5

Relationship between endometriosis and affective disorder. Walker E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;146(3):380–1

Depressive disorders in childhood. IV. A longitudinal study of comorbidity with and risk for anxiety disorders. Kovacs M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;46(9):776–82

Delusional AIDS and depression [letter] Altamura CA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;153:267–9

A follow-up study on alcoholics with and without co-existing affective disorder. O'Sullivan K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;152:813–9

Plasma cortisol and depression in pathological gamblers. Ramirez LF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;153:684–6

Depression in adults with diabetes. Results of 5-yr follow-up

study. Lustman PJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Sep; 11(8):605–12

Interaction between moclobemide and oral tyramine in depressed patients. Burgess CD, et al.
Fundam Clin Pharmacol 1989;3(1):47–52

Dementia and depression: a devastating pair. Condon EH. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):26–7

Depression in vascular dementia. Cummings JL.
Hillside J Clin Psychiatry 1988;10(2):209–31

Elderly widow develops panic attacks, followed by depression. Frances A, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Jan;40(1):19–20, 23

Depression: it may be your patient's best kept secret. White B. **Indiana Med** 1988 Oct;81(10):851–2, 919

Use of the 'extended activities of daily living scale' with depressed stroke patients. Towle D. **Int Disabil Stud** 1988; 10(4):148–9

The correlates of hypochondriasis in depressed patients. el–Islam MF, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1988;18(3):253–61

Depression and symptoms of attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity. Jensen JB, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1988 Nov;27(6):742–7

Panic disorder and depression in female alcoholics. Nunes E, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;49(11):441–3

A case of koro in a refugee family: association with depression and folie à deux. Westermeyer J.
J Clin Psychiatry 1989 May;50(5):181–3

Camptocormia and depression: a case report. Massa E, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Jul;154(7):352–5 (24 ref.)

Depression in chronically ill patients. Coulehan JL.
Pa Med 1989 Jul;92(7):32–3

Postnatal depression and the child.
Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol 1989 Apr;3(2):105–8

Autonomic dysfunction, peripheral neuropathy, and depression. Rimar S, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1985 Mar–Apr; 1(2):120–3

Diagnosing major depression in cocaine abusers: the use of depression rating scales. Weiss RD, et al.
Psychiatry Res 1989 Jun;28(3):335–43

Health complaints, stress, and distress: exploring the central role of negative affectivity. Watson D, et al.
Psychol Rev 1989 Apr;96(2):234–54

Hallucinations and delusions in 1,715 patients with unipolar and bipolar affective disorders. Black DW, et al.
Psychopathology 1989;22(1):28–34 (28 ref.)

Fluoxetine–induced reduction of body mass in patients with major depressive disorder. Harto NE, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 1988;24(2):220–3

Depression and alcoholism: clinical considerations in management. Pary R, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Dec; 81(12):1529–33 (42 ref.)

Depression and suicide in schizophrenic patients. Salama AA.
Suicide Life Threat Behav 1988 Winter;18(4):379–84

[Depression in patients with somatic illnesses] van der Mast RC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Apr 8;133(14):713–6 **(Dut)**

[Depressive symptoms, invalidity and the use of professional home care by the elderly; replication and variations] Kempen GI, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1989 Feb; 20(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Bulimia and depression. Their clinical relations] Criquillion–Doublet S, et al. **Encephale** 1989 Mar–Apr;15(2 Spec No):227–31 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[L–5–HTP in the treatment of sleep disorders in patients with depression and anxiety states] Realini R, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1988 Aug 23;77(34A):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Depression and euphoria: 2 sides of the same coin] Fagiani MB. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1988 Jul–Sep;29(3):117–20 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Obsessive psychoneuroses. Clinical aspects] Ravizza L, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1988 Jul–Sep;29(3):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The family of the depressed patient] Chamorro García L. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1988 May–Jun;16(3):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Borderline symptomatology: differences between depressive and nondepressive patients fully or partly hospitalised. Boleloucký Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Apr; 31(1):52–3

An alternative approach to the evaluation of the DST results. Libiger J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Apr;31(1):48–9

Endocrine responses to growth hormone–releasing hormone, thyrotropin–releasing hormone and corticotropin–releasing hormone in depression. Lesch KP, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1989 Jun;79(6):597–602

Relationships between clinical symptoms and monoamine metabolite concentrations in biochemically defined subgroups of depressed patients. Nordin C.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1988 Dec;78(6):720–9

Nonregressive schizophrenia—a long–term comparative follow–up investigation. Nyman AK.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1989 Jan;79(1):59–73

Factorial structure and factor reliability of the Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression. O'Brien KP, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1988 Aug;78(2):113–20

Imipramine binding in depressive patients diagnosed according to different criteria. Plenge P, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1988 Aug;78(2):156–61 (44 ref.)

Hypothalamic–pituitary–gonadal axis in major depressive disorders. Undén F, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Aug; 78(2):138–46

Relationship of age to TSH response to TRH in depressed men. Wahby VS, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Sep; 78(3):283–8

Rating scales for mood disorders: applicability, consistency and construct validity. Bech P.
Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl 1988;345:45–55 (24 ref.)

Dexamethasone suppression test. Dam H.
Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl 1988;345:38–44 (25 ref.)

Depression in medical practice. Dilsaver SC, et al.
Am Fam Physician 1988 Dec;38(6):117–24 (27 ref.)

Dysthymia and depression [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar; 146(3):414–5

Lateralization of dementia of depression in stroke patients. Bolla–Wilson K, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 May; 146(5):627–34

DST response and pre–DST sodium levels [letter] Bond WS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;146(1):123–4

The DST in children and adolescents with major depressive disorder. Casat CD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr; 146(4):503–7 (47 ref.)

Depression, hopelessness, and suicidal behavior in Chinese and American psychiatric patients. Chiles JA, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1989 Mar;146(3):339–44

How are depression and bulimia related? Levy AB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;146(2):162–9 (86 ref.)

Should "depression" be dropped the way "neurosis" was? [letter] Liebowitz NR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr; 146(4):560–1

Comparison of adolescent– and adult–onset unipolar depression. McGlashan TH. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Sep; 146(9):1208–11

Differences between patient and family assessments of depression in Alzheimer's disease. Mackenzie TB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;146(9):1174–8

Salivary prostaglandin concentrations: possible state indicators for major depression. Nishino S, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1989 Mar;146(3):365–8

Substituting nonsomatic for somatic symptoms in the diagnosis of depression in elderly male medical patients. Rapp SR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;146(9):1197–200

Depression and Alzheimer's disease. Rovner BW, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1989 Mar;146(3):350–3

Depression and panic [letter] Vassall RF.
Am J Psychiatry 1988 Nov;145(11):1481

Overview of depression and psychosis in Alzheimer's disease. Wragg RE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 May;146(5):577–87 (45 ref.)

Family histories of alcoholism in depressed patients: DST and REM latency findings [letter] Zammit G, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1989 Aug;146(8):1077

Melancholia: from DSM–III to DSM–III–R. Zimmerman M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;146(1):20–8 (89 ref.)

The Dysphorimeter: an objective analogue for the assessment of depression, anxiety, pain, and other dysphoric states. Bellak L, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1989 Apr;43(2):260–8

In support of rational conceptualizations of schizophrenia. Clementz BA, et al. **Am Psychol** 1989 Jul;44(7):1078–9

The need to test hypotheses about paranoid schizophrenia: reply to Clementz and Sweeney. Glick M, et al.
Am Psychol 1989 Jul;44(7):1079–80

Enhanced adrenocortical sensitivity to submaximal doses of cosyntropin (alpha1–24–corticotropin) in depressed patients. Amsterdam JD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;46(6):550–4

The cholinergic rapid eye movement sleep induction test with RS–86. State or trait marker of depression? Berger M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 May;46(5):421–8

Age of alcoholism onset. I. Relationship to psychopathology. Buydens–Branchey L, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Mar; 46(3):225–30

Premorbid personality assessments of first onset of major depression. Hirschfeld RM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;46(4):345–50 (24 ref.)

Depressive disorders. Further evidence for increased medical morbidity and impairment of social functioning. Klerman GL. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;46(9):856–8

Ciguatera poisoning presenting as psychiatric disorder [letter] Lipkin KM. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;46(4):384–5

Maximizing diagnostic information from the dexamethasone suppression test. An approach to criterion selection using receiver operating characteristic analysis. Mossman D, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;46(7):653–60

Biochemical classifications of diagnostic subgroups and D–type scores [published erratum appears in Arch Gen Psychiatry 1989 Jul;46(7):616] Potter WZ, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1989 Mar;46(3):269–71

Rating weight loss on the Hamilton Depression Rating Scale [letter; comment] Rausch JL, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1989 May;46(5):481–2. **Comment on:** Arch Gen Psychiatry 1988 Aug;45(8):742–7

Toward a biochemical classification of depressive disorders. X. Urinary catecholamines, their metabolites, and D–type scores in subgroups of depressive disorders [published erratum appears in Arch Gen Psychiatry 1989 Sep;46(9):860] Schatzberg AF, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1989 Mar;46(3):260–8

Diagnostic criteria for melancholia. The comparative validity of DSM–III and DSM–III–R. Zimmerman M, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1989 Apr;46(4):361–8

Multiple hormone responses to clonidine administration in depressed patients and healthy volunteers. Amsterdam JD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;26(3):265–78

Prolactin response to fentanyl in depression. Frecska E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Mar 15;25(6):692–6

DST in India [letter] Goswami U, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Feb 1;25(3):363–5

Salivary cortisol and adrenal function [letter] Harris B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;24(8):954–6

Depression in early–onset Alzheimer's disease: clinical and neuroendocrine correlates. Krishnan KR, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1988 Dec;24(8):937–40

Cortisol in major depression [letter] Larson EW, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1988 Dec;24(8):957–8

Comparison of GH responses after human GHRH–44 amide administration and TRH–induced TSH release in depressed patients. Lesch KP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jan 15; 25(2):235–8

Comparison of in vivo and in vitro glucocorticoid sensitivity in depression: relationship to the dexamethasone suppression test. Lowy MT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;24(6):619–30

Gamma–melanotropin and beta–endorphin after dexamethasone [letter] Meador–Woodruff JH, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1989 Apr 1;25(7):975–6

Dexamethasone suppression test status and severity of depression. Meador–Woodruff JH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;24(6):693–6

Assessing improvements in the dexamethasone suppression test using receiver operating characteristics analysis. Mossman D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jan 15;25(2):159–73

The plasma dexamethasone window: evidence supporting its usefulness to validate dexamethasone suppression test results. O'Sullivan BT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Mar 15; 25(6):739–54

The effect of diagnosis and age on the DST: a metaanalytic approach. Sharma RP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Sep; 24(5):555–68

Cognitive impairment and cortisol resistance to dexamethasone suppression in elderly depression. Siegel B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jan 15;25(2):229–34

Positive and negative symptoms in schizophrenia and the Dexamethasone Suppression Test. Tandon R, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1989 Mar 15;25(6):788–92

Detecting anxiety and depression in general medical settings. Goldberg D, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 8;297(6653):897–9

Anxiety and depression in general medical settings [letter] Silverstone P. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 12;297(6658):1271

Dexamethasone suppression test in depressed Kuwaiti patients [letter] Aref MA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan; 152:144

Delusional and non–delusional depression in late life. Evidence for distinct subtypes. Baldwin RC.
Br J Psychiatry 1988 Jan;152:39–44

Patterns of psychiatric morbidity in a genito–urinary clinic. A validation of the Hospital Anxiety Depression scale (HAD). Barczak P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 May; 152:698–700

Sherlock Holmes: a suitable case for treatment? Rollin HR. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;153:241–2

Edinburgh Post–natal Depression Scale [letter] Vincenti GE. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;151:865

Performance of the dexamethasone suppression test in depressive illness according to ICD and DSM–III classification systems. Watkins S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;152:554–8

Utility of the Beck Depression Inventory with psychiatrically disturbed adolescent outpatients. Kutcher SP, et al.
Can J Psychiatry 1989 Mar;34(2):107–9

Depressive states in 11 psychiatrically hospitalized preschoolers: investigation and review. Doherty MB, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1988 Fall;19(1):60–73

Differentiating inpatient clinically–diagnosed and normal children using the Children's Depression Inventory. Wendel NH, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1988 Winter; 19(2):98–108

Depressive symptoms in schizophrenia: comprehensive differential diagnosis. Bartels SJ, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 1988 Sep–Oct;29(5):467–83 (149 ref.)

Dexamethasone suppression test and primary obsessional compulsive disorder. Vallejo J, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 Sep–Oct;29(5):498–502

Applicability of the Chinese Beck Depression Inventory. Zheng YP, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 Sep–Oct; 29(5):484–9

Baseline neuroendocrine function and diagnostic stability among patients with a nonmanic psychosis. Coryell W, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1988;237(4):197–9

Divergence and convergence of diagnoses for depression between ICD–9 and DSM–III–R. Hiller W, et al.
Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci 1988;238(1):39–46

The initial presentation of depression in family practice and psychiatric outpatients. Williamson PS, et al.
Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1989 May;11(3):188–93; discussion 216–21

Diagnosis and subtyping of depressive disorders by quantitative electroencephalography: IV. Discriminating subtypes of unipolar depression. Lieber AL, et al.
Hillside J Clin Psychiatry 1988;10(2):173–82

Diagnosis and subtyping of depressive disorders by quantitative electroencephalography: III. Discriminating unipolar from bipolar depression. Lieber AL, et al.
Hillside J Clin Psychiatry 1988;10(2):165–72

Diagnosing pseudodementia [letter] Southmayd SE. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;40(7):753–4

Major depression in later life. Blazer D. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Sep 30;24(9A):69–76, 79

The Beck Depression Inventory as a screening device for major depression in renal dialysis patients. Craven JL, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1988;18(4):365–74

Diagnosis and treatment of depression in the elderly. Kim KY, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1988;18(3):211–21 (56 ref.)

The sensitivity and specificity of the Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale in screening for post-stroke depression. Parikh RM, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1988;18(2):169–81

Does DSM-III-R diagnose depression in non-Western patients? Nikelly AG. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1988 Winter; 34(4):316–20

General behavior inventory identification of unipolar and bipolar affective conditions in a nonclinical university population. Depue RA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1989 May; 98(2):117–26

The Depression Screening Instrument (DSI): a device for the detection of depressive disorders in general practice. Birtchnell J, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Mar–Jun; 16(2–3):269–81

Specificity of lactate response in panic disorder, panic with concurrent depression and major depression. Buller R, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Mar–Jun;16(2–3):109–13

Depression in late life: age of onset as marker of a subtype. Conwell Y, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Sep–Oct; 17(2):189–95

Self-report vs. biological markers in assessment of childhood depression. Fristad MA, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Nov–Dec;15(3):339–45

Is DST status associated with depression characteristics? Garvey MJ, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Mar–Jun; 16(2–3):159–65

Plasma N-POMC, ACTH and cortisol following hCRH administration in major depression and dysthymia. Leake A, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Jul–Aug;17(1):57–64

Sex-related differences in the relationships between self-rated depression and biological markers. Maes M, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Sep–Oct;15(2):119–25

The influences of dexamethasone levels on the predictive value of the DST for unipolar major depression and the relationships between post-dexamethasone cortisol and ACTH levels. Maes M, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Jul–Aug;17(1):39–46

A revised interpretation of the TRH test results in female depressed patients. Part I: TSH responses. Effects of severity of illness, thyroid hormones, monoamines, age, sex hormonal, corticosteroid and nutritional state. Maes M, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Mar–Jun;16(2–3):203–13

A revised interpretation of the TRH test results in female depressed patients. Part II: Prolactin responses. Relationships with sex hormones, corticosteroid state, age, monoamines and amino acid levels. Maes M, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Mar–Jun;16(2–3):215–21

Specificity of symptoms in RDC endogenous depression. Robins CJ, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Mar–Jun; 16(2–3):243–8

GH responses to growth hormone releasing factor in depression. Thomas R, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Mar–Jun;16(2–3):133–7

Correlation of serum and salivary cortisol levels in prepubertal school-aged children. Bober JF, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Nov; 27(6):748–50

Scales to assess child and adolescent depression: checklists, screens, and nets. Costello EJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Nov; 27(6):726–37 (63 ref.)

Assessment of childhood depression: correspondence between reports by child, mother, and father. Ivens C, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Nov; 27(6):738–47

Is major depressive disorder in adolescence a distinct diagnostic entity? Nurcombe B, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 May; 28(3):333–42

Proper scoring of the geriatric depression scale [letter] Brink TL. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Aug;37(8):819–20

Reliability and validity of screening scales: effect of reducing scale length. Shrout PE, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989; 42(1):69–78

A case of developmental right hemisphere dysfunction: implications for psychiatric diagnosis and management. Abramson R, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;50(2):70–1

Inability to predict postdexamethasone cortisol levels by serum sodium levels. Levy AB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;50(1):16–7

Hallervorden-Spatz disease in a psychiatric setting. Morphy MA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;50(2):66–8

Anxiety, depression, and menstrual symptoms among freshman medical students. Sherry S, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;49(12):490–3

Self-report measures for use with children: a review and comment. Beitchman JH, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Jul; 44(4):477–90 (103 ref.)

Factor analytic study of depressive disorders. Biro M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 May;45(3):369–73

An update of the Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory (MCMI). Dana RH, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Sep; 44(5):760–3 (51 ref.)

Validity of orally administered Beck and Zung Depression Scales in a state hospital setting. Griffin PT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Sep;44(5):756–9

Depression in children and adolescents: a comparative analysis of the utility and construct validity of two assessment measures. Doerfler LA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Oct;56(5):769–72

Depression among chronic pain patients: cognitive-behavioral analysis and effect on rehabilitation outcome. Kerns RD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Dec;56(6):870–6

Detecting depression in elderly medical inpatients. Rapp SR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Aug;56(4):509–13

Depression in primary care: DSM-III diagnoses and other depressive syndromes. Goldberg RJ. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;3(5):491–7 (94 ref.)

Depression in the elderly: the role of the primary care physician in management. McGreevey JF Jr, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;3(5):498–507 (94 ref.)

A correlation between the Geriatric Depression Scale long and short forms. Alden D, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Jul; 44(4):P124–5

The renascence of neurotic depression: its varied dynamics and implications for outcome research. Wolpe J. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Oct;176(10):607–13 (55 ref.)

Lao Depression Inventory. Davidson-Muskin MB, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1989 Spring;53(1):161–8

Assessment of depression in adolescents: objective and projective measures. Lipovsky JA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1989 Fall;53(3):449–58

Usefulness of structural Rorschach data in identifying inpatients with depressive symptoms: a preliminary study. Viglione DJ Jr, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1988 Fall;52(3):524–9

Diagnosis of major depression by self-report. Wetzler S, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1989 Spring;53(1):22–30

Reliability of self-reported age at onset of major depression. Farrer LA, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1989;23(1):35–47

TRH-induced prolactin release in unipolar depressed patients and controls. Roy A, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1988;22(3):221–5

Neuroendocrine aspects of primary endogenous depression. VII. Logistic regression analysis of matched patient–control hormone data for discrimination between groups. Rubin RT, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1988;22(4):297–307

Agreement between face-to-face and telephone-administered versions of the depression section of the NIMH Diagnostic Interview Schedule. Wells KB, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1988;22(3):207–20

Problems with the differentiation of anxiety and depression. Wetzler S, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1989;23(1):1–12 (69 ref.)

Physicians' perceptions of anxiety and depression among their outpatients: relationships with patients and doctors' satisfaction with their interviews. Sensky T, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Jan;23(1):33–8 (53 ref.)

Morning and evening adrenocortical responses to ACTH stimulation in endogenously depressed patients: a preliminary report. Shimoda K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Mar;43(1):57–62

A comparison of three psychiatric screening tests using receiver operating characteristic (ROC) analysis. Weinstein MC, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Jun;27(6):593–607

Depression in cancer patients. Diagnostic and treatment considerations. Evans DL, et al. **N C Med J** 1988 Oct; 49(10):546–8 (22 ref.)

Clinical problems in geriatric psychiatry. The relationship between dementia of the Alzheimer's type and depression. Reifler BV. **N C Med J** 1988 Oct;49(10):536–8 (11 ref.)

Diurnal variations of mood in psychiatric patients of different nosological groups. Fähndrich E, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;20(3):141–4

Thyrotropin and prolactin responses to different doses of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in depression. Masturzo P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;20(3):120–5

Comparison between clinician-rated and self-reported depressive symptoms in Italian psychiatric patients. Tondo L, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988;19(1):1–5

The specificity of the dexamethasone suppression test in endogenous depressive patients. Lu RB, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1988 May;1(2):157–62

Attention deficit disorders and depression [letter] Lord G, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Oct;84(4):748–9

Reliability of DSM-III anxiety disorders—check-list versus structured interview. Buller R, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Nov;21(6):422–3

Fluvoxamine-melatonin-stimulation-test (FMST) in patients with depressive disorders. Demisch L, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Nov;21(6):420–1

DST in chronic pain patients not suffering from major depression. Magni G, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989 Jan; 22(1):8–10

Interrater study for the AMDP system. Stieglitz RD, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Nov;21(6):451–2

The dexamethasone suppression test: its relationship to diagnoses, severity of depression and response to treatment. Dratcu L, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1989; 13(1–2):99–117

The current status of neurotic depression as a diagnostic category. Bronisch T, et al. **Psychiatr Dev** 1988 Winter; 6(4):245–75 (176 ref.)

Conceptual problems in the assessment of depression in old age. Shulman KI. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1989 Jun; 14(2):364–6; discussion 370–1 (23 ref.)

Depressive disorders in children and adolescents. Simeon JG. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1989 Jun;14(2):356–61; discussion 362–3 (70 ref.)

Identifying major depression with psychosis. Clower CG. **Psychiatr Med** 1988;6(4):66–72

Lactate response in patients with primary major depression [letter] Cowley DS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Mar; 27(3):357–8

Clonidine-induced growth hormone secretion in elderly patients with senile dementia of the Alzheimer type and major depressive disorder. Gilles C, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Mar;27(3):277–86

Comparison of early and delayed inpatient dexamethasone suppression tests. Haskett RF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Feb;27(2):161–71

Sensitivity and specificity of TRH stimulation test in depressed and nondepressed adolescents. Khan AU. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Jul;25(1):11–7

Growth hormone (GH) responses to GH-releasing hormone in depression: correlation with GH release following clonidine. Lesch KP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Sep; 25(3):301–10

The dexamethasone suppression test in relation to symptomatology: preliminary findings controlling for serum dexamethasone concentrations. Smith J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Aug;25(2):123–33

Diagnostic performance of nocturnal penile tumescence studies in healthy, dysfunctional (impotent), and depressed men. Thase ME, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Oct;26(1):79–87

The Geriatric Depression Scale: discriminant validity and elderly day-treatment clients. Zgourides G, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Jun;64(3 Pt 2):1082

Use of the dexamethasone suppression test in an inpatient setting: a replication and new findings. Maes M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989;14(3):231–9

Computerized brain tomography measures compared with spontaneous and suppressed plasma cortisol levels in major depression. Schlegel S, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989;14(3):209–16

A German validation study of the inventory to diagnose depression. Krause J, et al. **Psychopathology** 1989; 22(1):57–64

Assessment of late-life depression. Thompson LW, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988;24(4):577–86 (54 ref.)

Geriatric Depression Scale. Yesavage JA. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988;24(4):709–11

Criteria for diagnosing depression in the setting of medical disease. Fava GA, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1987; 48(1–4):21–5 (21 ref.)

Depression in unemployed Swedish women. Hall EM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(12):1349–55

Factor structure of the Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression among depressed elderly Finns. Kivelä SL, et al. **Z Psychol** 1988;196(4):389–99

[The dexamethasone suppression test and TRH stimulation test in endogenous depressives, schizophrenics, and normal volunteers] Ho SL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr;41(4):271–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Depression in children and adolescents] Treffers DA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Feb 4;133(5):240–4 **(Dut)**

[Chronic hallucinatory psychoses and disturbances of humor: a meta-melancholic hallucinatory psychoses?] Biéder MJ. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 May;146(5):496–502 (45 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between dexamethasone suppression test and contingent negative variation in major depressive patients] Mantanus H, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1988 Aug; 18(4):345–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Depression] Gabris G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 May; 109(5):389–95 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Computer-assisted analysis of findings in depressive psychoses] Kühne GE, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;41:45–6 **(Ger)**

[The depressive syndrome—psychotic depression] Lange E. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;41:14–6 **(Ger)**

[What is the value of inclusive curves of arterial pulse waves in the diagnosis of depressions?] Poppe W. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;41:50–1 **(Ger)**

[Can endogenous depressions be differentiated from neurotic depressions using depression-specific psychologic methods?] Richter J, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;41:47–9 **(Ger)**

[The dexamethasone suppression test] Seidel M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;41:52–3 **(Ger)**

[Change and constancy in the concept of depression] Späte HF. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;41:11–3 **(Ger)**

[Determination and critique of the diagnosis "masked depression"] Szilárd J. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;41:17–9 **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (115). Patient: Mr. M. B., born 7-12-1921, painter] Hungerbühler U. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Sep 20;77(38):1019–20 **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric epidemiology in the community: the importance of the definition of "case"] Brown GW, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1987 Jun;9(31):12–21 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Several cases of late onset depression] Marocco Muttini C. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1989 Jan–Mar;30(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the severity of depression using the tools of different complexity: a comparison] Wciórka J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1988 Jul–Aug;22(4):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Depression and anxiety in general practice and family medicine consultation] Resina T, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Jan–Feb;2(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinico–evolutive and therapeutic characteristics of depressive states (reactions and decompensations) in psychopathic personalities] Năstase R, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1988 Jul–Sep; 33(3):211–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[General considerations on the somatic equivalents in depressive states] Prica A. **Rev Med Interna Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir Dermatovenerol Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir** 1988 Oct–Dec;33(4):241–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinico–diagnostic criteria of protracted anxiety–related depression in manic–depressive psychosis and attacks of schizophrenia] Dmitriev AS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989; 89(4):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dexamethasone test in the diagnosis and treatment of affective psychoses] Evsegneev RA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(4):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[One of the variants of masked depression with hyperthermia in schizophrenia in children] Mamtseva VN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(8):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of the depressive development of personality] Vishnevskiĭ VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(12):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and neuroendocrinologic study of affective disorders in adolescence] Conde López V, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1988 Nov–Dec;16(6):385–410 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnostic evaluation of the dexamethasone suppression test in affective and dementia disorders in hospitalized elderly patients] Conde López V, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1988 May–Jun;51(3):117–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnostic results of the TRH stimulation test. Comparative study in different definitions of endogenous depression] Gómez Angulo L, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1988 May–Jun;51(3):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Alprazolam in the treatment of endogenous depressions. Náhunek K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Apr; 31(1):29–30

Lithium therapy: from clinical trials to practical management. Coppen A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Dec; 78(6):754–62

Withdrawal reactions to diazepam in combined imipramine/diazepam treatment of primary nonagitated depressed outpatients. Feet PO, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Sep;78(3):341–7

Moclobemide and clomipramine in endogenous depression. A randomized clinical trial. Koczkas C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Jun;79(6):523–9

Life satisfaction and adjustment in lithium–treated affective patients in remission. Lepkifker E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Sep;78(3):391–5

Acute antidepressant effect of lithium is associated with fluctuation of calcium and magnesium in plasma. A double–blind study on the antidepressant effect of lithium and clomipramine. Linder J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Jul;80(1):27–36

Fluoxetine treatment of depression. Clinical effects, drug concentrations and monoamine metabolites and N–terminally extended substance P in cerebrospinal fluid. Mårtensson B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Jun; 79(6):586–96

A comparative clinical trial of fluoxetine, mianserin and placebo in depressed outpatients. Muijen M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Sep;78(3):384–90

Treatment strategy in depression. I. Non–tricyclic and selective reuptake inhibitors in resistant depression: a double–blind partial crossover study on the effects of oxaprotiline and fluvoxamine. Nolen WA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Dec;78(6):668–75

Treatment strategy in depression. II. MAO inhibitors in depression resistant to cyclic antidepressants: two controlled crossover studies with tranylcypromine versus L–5–hydroxytryptophan and nomifensine. Nolen WA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Dec;78(6):676–83

Anticholinergic side–effects of antidepressants: studies of the inhibition of salivation. Clemmesen L. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1988;345:90–3 (15 ref.)

MAO inhibitors: pharmacodynamic aspects and clinical implications. Larsen JK. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1988; 345:74–80 (19 ref.)

A new treatment for depression: S–adenosylmethionine. An international symposium. Trieste, Italy, June 18, 1987. Proceedings. **Ala J Med Sci** 1988 Jul;25(3):291–319

S–adenosylmethionine in depression. A literature review and preliminary report. Janicak PG, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1988 Jul;25(3):306–13 (21 ref.)

Rapid antidepressant response with SAMe. A double–blind study [published erratum appears in Ala J Med Sci 1988 Oct;25(4):496] Potkin SG, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1988 Jul; 25(3):313–6

An open–labe. pilot study of oral S–adenosylmethionine in major depression. An interim report. Rosenbaum JF, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1988 Jul;25(3):301–6

Addiction to tranylcypromine (Parnate): a case report. Westermeyer J. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1989; 15(3):345–50

Fluoxetine: an alternative to the tricyclics in the treatment of major depression? Tacke U. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Aug; 298(2):126–9 (26 ref.)

Occult thyroid dysfunction in refractory depression [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;146(2):280–2

Mania associated with high percentage of inhibition of monoamine oxidase [letter] Bowden CL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;146(1):121

Fluoxetine treatment of a depressed patient susceptible to malignant hyperthermia [letter] Burket RC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 May;146(5):680

Relationship between anxiety and depression [letter] Ciccone PE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;146(4):568

Clinical predictors of recurrence in depression. Giles DE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;146(6):764–7

What to do about extremely high plasma levels of tricyclics? [letter] Goldman DL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar; 146(3):401–2

Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone due to fluoxetine [letter] Hwang AS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;146(3):399

Mood disorders in the psychoneurologic borderland: three cases of responsiveness to carbamazepine. Kessler AJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;146(1):81–3

Induction of mania by antidepressants [letter] Lewis J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;146(1):126–8

Treatment of a refractory depression with a combination of fluoxetine and d–amphetamine [letter] Linet LS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;146(6):803–4

Adequate trials of pharmacotherapy [letter] Meterissian G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;146(4):562

Effect of bupropion on chocolate craving [letter] [see comments] Michell GF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jan; 146(1):119–20. **Comment in:** Am J Psychiatry 1989 Aug;146(8):1089

Carbamazepine–induced mania with hypersexuality in a 9–year–old boy [letter] Myers WC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;146(3):400

Double–blind trial of imipramine in Alzheimer's disease patients with and without depression [see comments] Reifler BV, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;146(1):45–9. **Comment in:** Am J Psychiatry 1989 Jun;146(6):809–10

Acute distress after switch from Norpramin to generic desipramine [letter] Rosenbaum JF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;146(1):122

Severe daytime somnolence in patients treated with an MAOI. Teicher MH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec; 145(12):1552–6

Predictors of drug response in depression. Joyce PR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;46(1):89–99 (227 ref.)

The addition of lithium to carbamazepine. Antidepressant efficacy in treatment–resistant depression. Kramlinger KG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;46(9):794–800

A controlled study of the antidepressant efficacy and side effects of (–)–deprenyl. A selective monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Mann JJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Jan; 46(1):45–50

Acute antidepressant effect following pulse loading with intravenous and oral clomipramine. Pollock BG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;46(1):29–35

Effects of desipramine and fluvoxamine treatment on the prolactin response to tryptophan. Serotonergic function and the mechanism of antidepressant action. Price LH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;46(7):625–31

Lithium treatment and serotoninergic function. Neuroendocrine and behavioral responses to intravenous tryptophan in affective disorder. Price LH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;46(1):13–9

Phenelzine and imipramine in mood reactive depressives. Further delineation of the syndrome of atypical depression. Quitkin FM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Sep; 46(9):787–93

The thyroid axis and desipramine treatment in depression. Brady KT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Mar 15;25(6):703–9

Does platelet serotonin receptor supersensitivity accompany endogenous depression? Brusov OS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Feb 15;25(4):375–81

Tryptophan and bladder cancer [letter] Catterall WE. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;24(6):733–4

Alprazolam for psychotic depression [letter] Coryell W, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Feb 1;25(3):367–9

Dextroamphetamine and dexamethasone suppression test prediction of desipramine response. Faber R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Mar 1;25(5):657–60

Fluvoxamine and weight loss [letter] Fernstrom MH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;24(8):948–9

Captopril treatment of major depression with serial measurements of blood cortisol concentrations. Germain L, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Feb 15;25(4):489–93

Verapamil in affective disorders: a controlled, double–blind study. Höschl C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jan 15; 25(2):128–40

Acute changes in sleep–related hormone secretion of depressed patients following oral imipramine. Jarrett DB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;24(5):541–54

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] Koponen H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;24(8):943–5

Negative trial of nifedipine in depression [letter] Kramer MS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;24(8):958–9

Detecting acute drug effects. Little KY. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Mar 1;25(5):645–7

Platelet serotonin response to treatment in geriatric depression [letter] McIntyre IM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;26(4):434–6

Mianserin withdrawal and the pupil response of depressed and recovered patients: a preliminary report. Muijen M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Mar 15;25(6):810–4

The effect of lithium on vitamin D metabolism. Rosenblatt S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;26(2):206–8

Reduced REM latency predicts response to tricyclic medication in depressed outpatients. Rush AJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 May;26(1):61–72

Reduced inhibitory effect of imipramine on radiolabeled serotonin uptake into platelets in geriatric depression. Slotkin TA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Mar 15;25(6):687–91

Blunting of ACTH response to human CRH in depressed patients is avoided by metyrapone pretreatment. von Bardeleben U, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;24(7):782–6

Alpha 2–adrenergic receptor sensitivity in depressed patients: relation between 3H–yohimbine binding to platelet membranes and clonidine–induced hypotension. Wolfe N, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Feb 15;25(4):382–92

Depression resistant to tricyclic antidepressants. Cowen PJ. **BMJ** 1988 Aug 13;297(6646):435–6

Depression resistant to tricyclic antidepressants [letter] Hunter R. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 15;297(6654):981

A double–blind comparison of fluvoxamine and dothiepin in the treatment of major affective disorder. Mullin JM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Feb;42(2):51–5

Progress in antidepressant therapy. Fluoxetine: a comprehensive overview. Proceedings of a symposium. Telfs, Austria, 16–18th October 1987. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;153 Suppl 3:1–112

The evidence for 20mg a day of fluoxetine as the optimal dose in the treatment of depression. Altamura AC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;153 Suppl 3:109–12

Imipramine versus phenelzine in melancholias and dysthymic disorders [letter] Campbell MJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun; 152:862–3

Lithium, imipramine and hydroxytryptophan in resistant depression [letter] Conte G. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 May; 152:720

The safety of fluoxetine—an update. Cooper GL. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;153 Suppl 3:77–86 (27 ref.)

An overview of fluoxetine in geriatric depression. Feighner JP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;153 Suppl 3:105–8

Combined mianserin and tranylcypromine [letter] Graham PM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;153:415–7

Fluoxetine: efficacy against placebo and by dose—an overview. Hall J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;153 Suppl 3:59–63

Fluoxetine vs amitriptyline in the treatment of depressed out–patients. Laakmann G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep; 153 Suppl 3:64–8

Fluoxetine efficacy vs comparative drugs: an overview. Lader M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;153 Suppl 3:51–8 (16 ref.)

Biochemical aspects of therapy–resistant depression. Leonard BE. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;152:453–9 (80 ref.)

Comparative trial of a new antidepressant [letter] Levine S. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;151:861

The prophylactic efficacy of fluoxetine in unipolar depression. Montgomery SA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;153 Suppl 3:69–76

The benefits and risks of 5–HT uptake inhibitors in depression. Montgomery SA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;153 Suppl 3:7–10

Predicting the response of depressed patients to biological treatment: the dexamethasone suppression test versus clinical judgement. Myers ED. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 May; 152:657–9

Therapy–resistant depression [letter] Worrall EP. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;153:407–9

Bulimia: independence of antibulimic and antidepressant properties of desipramine. Blouin J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;34(1):24–9

Treatment resistance and chronicity of depression [letter] Chaturvedi SK. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;34(5):477–8

Drug–induced catatonia. Herrmann N, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;33(7):633–4

Pharmacological management of refractory depression. Kennedy SH, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;34(5):451–6 (67 ref.)

Treatment resistant depression: a clinical perspective. MacEwan GW, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec; 33(9):788–92

"At risk" group for neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] O'Brien P. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;33(9):872–3

Tricyclic antidepressants: contemporary issues for therapeutic practice. Pollock BG, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;34(6):609–17 (74 ref.)

A comparison of the efficacy and safety of alprazolam and desipramine in depressed outpatients. Remick RA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;33(7):590–4

Canadian collaborative study of tetrahydroaminoacridine (THA) and lecithin treatment of Alzheimer's disease: effect on mood. Vida S, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr; 34(3):165–70

Carbohydrate craving and increased appetite associated with

antidepressant therapy. Yeragani VK, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;33(7):606–10

Serotonin and depression. International Symposium on Tianeptine. Satellite of Symposium on Affect and Emotion, World Psychiatric Association. Vienna, Austria, October 10, 1987. Proceedings. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988;11 Suppl 2:S1–102

Trazodone: an antidepressant with adrenolytic activity. Based on a symposium to the Collegium Internationale Neuro–Psychopharmalogicum 16th C.I.N.P. congress. Munich, F.R.G., August 15, 1988. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1989;12 Suppl 1:S1–59

Clinical activity and tolerability of trazodone, mianserin, and amitriptyline in elderly subjects with major depression: a controlled multicenter trial. Altamura AC, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1989;12 Suppl 1:S25–33; S34–7

A comparative study of conventional and controlled-release formulations of trazodone in elderly depressed patients. Bayer AJ, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1989;12 Suppl 1:S50–5; Discussion S56–7

United States experience and perspectives with trazodone. Fabre LF. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1989;12 Suppl 1:S11–7 (29 ref.)

Major depressive disorder and panic disorder. Effects of comorbidity on treatment outcome with antidepressant medications. Grunhaus L, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988 Oct;11(5):454–61

Experimental examination of trazodone. Klieser E, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1989;12 Suppl 1:S18–24

A controlled trial of d-fenfluramine in bulimia nervosa. Russell GF, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988;11 Suppl 1:S146–59

Antidepressant response in chronic major depression. Garvey MJ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1989 May–Jun;30(3):214–7

How long should antidepressive treatment continue? **Drug Ther Bull** 1988 Oct 3;26(20):79–80 (11 ref.)

Lofepramine. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic efficacy in depressive illness. Lancaster SG, et al. **Drugs** 1989 Feb; 37(2):123–40 (54 ref.)

Antidepressants. A comparative review of the clinical pharmacology and therapeutic use of the 'newer' versus the 'older' drugs. Rudorfer MV, et al. **Drugs** 1989 May; 37(5):713–38 (188 ref.)

A double blind controlled clinical trial of benzoctamin (Tacitin) and imipramine (Tofranil) in the treatment of 'internal heat' and its association symptoms. Ahmed MH, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Apr;65(4):230–7

Is phosphodiesterase inhibition a new mechanism of antidepressant action? A double blind double-dummy study between rolipram and desipramine in hospitalized major and/or endogenous depressives. Bobon D, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1988;238(1):2–6

Use of cyclic antidepressants in patients with cardiac conduction disturbances. Stoudemire A, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;10(6):389–97 (51 ref.)

Psychoactive drugs in the elderly: antidepressants. Jenike MA. **Geriatrics** 1988 Nov;43(11):43–50, 53, 57 (47 ref.)

A retrospective evaluation of plasma trazodone concentrations and clinical response in a primary care clinic. Tollefson GD, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1988; 10(2):183–7

Integrating research projects into clinical service settings. Madakasira S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Aug; 39(8):888–90

•Use of methylphenidate [letter] Myers WC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;40(7):754–5

Psychiatric disorders in COPD with special reference to the usefulness of imipramine–diazepam combination. Sharma TN, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1988 Oct–Dec; 30(4):263–8

Advances in the chemotherapy of depression: lofepramine. Proceedings of a symposium. London, 16th February 1988. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Nov;3 Suppl 2:1–77

Clinical studies of fluoxetine in depression. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:1–119

Efficacy and tolerability of fluoxetine in the elderly: a double-blind study versus amitryptiline. Altamura AC, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:103–6

Adverse effects of tricyclic and non–tricyclic antidepressants. Beaumont G. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Nov;3 Suppl 2:55–61 (7 ref.)

A multicentre open trial of fluoxetine in depressed out-patients in Belgium. Brasseur R. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:107–11

A double-blind study of fluoxetine and imipramine in major depression. Bressa GM, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:69–73

A double-blind comparison of fluoxetine, imipramine and placebo in outpatients with major depression. Feighner JP, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Apr;4(2):127–34

Fluoxetine versus amineptine in the treatment of outpatients with major depressive disorders. Ferreri M. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:97–101

Fluoxetine in endogenous depression and melancholia versus clomipramine. Ginestet D. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:37–40

Lofepramine and psychomotor function. Hindmarch I. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Nov;3 Suppl 2:71–7 (22 ref.)

Fluoxetine versus imipramine. Loeb C, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:75–9

Double-blind controlled study on the clinical efficacy and safety of fluoxetine vs clomipramine in the treatment of major depressive disorders. Manna V, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:81–8

The efficacy of fluoxetine as an antidepressant in the short and long term. Montgomery SA. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:113–9 (14 ref.)

Lofepramine in clinical practice. Peet M. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Nov;3 Suppl 2:39–48 (40 ref.)

Lofepramine in the elderly. Pitt BM. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Nov;3 Suppl 2:49–54 (33 ref.)

Fluoxetine 40 mg vs maprotiline 75 mg in the treatment of out-patients with depressive disorders. Poelinger W, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:47–50

Fluoxetine versus clomipramine in major depressive disorders. Ropert R. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jan; 4 Suppl 1:89–95

A double-blind parallel study to compare fluoxetine with doxepin in the treatment of major depressive disorders. Tamminen TT, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jan; 4 Suppl 1:51–6

Fluoxetine versus nomifensine in outpatients with neurotic or reactive depressive disorder. Taneri Z, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:57–61

A case of moclobemide overdose. Vine R, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Oct;3(4):325–6

Mood elevating effect of fluoxetine in a diagnostically homogeneous inpatient population with major depressive disorder. von Bardeleben U, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:31–5

The cardiovascular toxicity of antidepressants. Warrington SJ. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Nov;3 Suppl 2:63–70 (33 ref.)

Pitfalls in assessing efficacy and side-effects of antidepressants. Montgomery SA, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1989;9(2):95–100 (11 ref.)

Treatment of atypical depression with moclobemide: a sequential double controlled study. Schweitzer I, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1989;9(2):111–7

A comparison of alprazolam with amitriptyline in the treatment of patients with neurotic or reactive depression. A report of a randomised, double blind study by a General Practitioner Working Party. Banerji JR, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1989 May;158(5):110–3

Pharmacotherapy of depressive disorders. A consensus statement. WHO Mental Health Collaborating Centres. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Sep–Oct;17(2):197–8 (0 ref.)

Relapse of depressed patients after effective continuation therapy. Georgotas A, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Sep–Oct;17(2):159–64

Reliability of data on haematotoxicity of antidepressants. A retrospective assessment of haematological monitoring in clinical studies on tricyclics. Girard M, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Sep–Oct;17(2):153–8

Onset of response in relation to outcome in depressed outpatients with placebo and imipramine. Khan A, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Jul–Aug;17(1):33–8

Secondary depression in panic disorder and agoraphobia. II. Dimensions of depressive symptomatology and their response to treatment. Lesser IM, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Jan–Feb;16(1):49–58

Platelet serotonin uptake dynamic changes in depression: effects of long-term imipramine treatment and clinical recovery. Quintana J. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Mar–Jun; 16(2–3):233–42

Atenolol treatment of late luteal phase dysphoric disorder. Rausch JL, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Sep–Oct; 15(2):141–7

Treatment of adolescents with major depression: implications of the DST and the melancholic clinical subtype. Robbins DR, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Sep–Oct;17(2):99–104

Effect of imipramine treatment on the prolactin response to fenfluramine and placebo challenge in depressed patients. Shapira B, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Jan–Feb;16(1):1–4

A sequential double-blind controlled study of moclobemide and diazepam in patients with atypical depression. Tiller J, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Mar–Jun;16(2–3):181–7

Ethological predictors of amitriptyline response in depressed outpatients. Troisi A, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Sep–Oct;17(2):129–36

Are there distinct biochemical subtypes of depression? EEG characteristics of clinically defined on-drug responders and non-responders. Ulrich G, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Sep–Oct;15(2):181–5

MAOIs in adolescent major depression unresponsive to tricyclic antidepressants [published erratum appears in J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1989 Jan;28(1):144] Ryan ND, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;27(6):755–8

Cardiovascular effects of desipramine in children. Schroeder JS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 May; 28(3):376–9

Clinical challenges of depression: timely perspectives on antidepressants. Atlanta, Georgia, February 17, 1989. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;50 Suppl:1–48

Refractory rapid cycling unipolar depression responds to lithium and carbamazepine treatment [letter] Arana GW, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;50(9):356–7

Long-term continuation antidepressant treatment: a comparison study. Aronson TA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;50(8):285–9

Current status of antidepressants: clinical pharmacology and therapy. Baldessarini RJ. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Apr; 50(4):117–26 (73 ref.)

Potentiating effect of estrogen in a patient with treatment-resistant depression [letter] Berlanga C. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;49(12):504

Plasma trimipramine levels [letter] Boyer WF, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;50(3):108–9

Fluoxetine versus trazodone in the treatment of outpatients with major depression. Debus JR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;49(11):422–6

Tolerance to phenelzine and subsequent refractory depression: three cases. Donaldson SR. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;50(1):33–5

Increased plasma tricyclic antidepressant concentrations in two patients concurrently treated with fluoxetine. Downs JM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;50(6):226–7

Lithium augmentation of clomipramine [letter] Feder R. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;49(11):458

Tricyclic antidepressants in the treatment of poststroke depression. Fedoroff JP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Jul; 50 Suppl:18–23; discussion 24–6 (33 ref.)

Treatment of premenstrual depression with nortriptyline: a pilot study. Harrison WM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;50(4):136–9

Long-term use of valproate in primary psychiatric disorders. Hayes SG. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;50 Suppl:35–9

Triiodothyronine potentiation of the antidepressant effect of phenelzine. Joffe RT. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Oct; 49(10):409–10

Major depression in renal dialysis patients: an open trial of antidepressant therapy [published erratum appears in J Clin Psychiatry 1989 Apr;50(4):148] Kennedy SH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;50(2):60–3

MAOIs in DST nonsuppressors [letter] Liebowitz MR. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;50(3):107

Fluoxetine-induced akathisia: clinical and theoretical implications. Lipinski JF Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;50(9):339–42

Treatment of seasonal depression with d-fenfluramine. O'Rourke D, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;50(9):343–7

A comparative trial of fluoxetine versus trazodone in outpatients with major depression. Perry PJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;50(8):290–4

Tricyclics: adequate trials and plasma levels [letter] Piper A Jr. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;50(1):36

Tricyclic antidepressants: the whys and hows of therapeutic drug monitoring. Preskorn SH. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Jul; 50 Suppl:34–42; discussion 43–6 (62 ref.)

Dexamethasone suppression test and response to MAOI treatment [letter] Rihmer Z, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;50(3):107–8

Depression, heart disease, and tricyclic antidepressants. Roose SP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;50 Suppl:12–6; discussion 17 (38 ref.)

Stimulants in the treatment of depression: a critical overview. Satel SL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;50(7):241–9 (85 ref.)

Clinical outcome and adverse effect profile associated with concurrent administration of alprazolam and imipramine. Wells BG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;49(10):394–9

Fluoxetine in panic disorder patients with imipramine-associated weight gain [letter] Brady K, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Feb;9(1):66–7

Validation of a therapeutic plasma level range in amitriptyline treatment of depression. Breyer-Pfaff U, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Apr;9(2):116–21

Myoclonus during combined tricyclic antidepressant and lithium treatment [letter] Devanand DP, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Dec;8(6):446–7

Phenelzine-associated inappropriate ADH secretion [letter] Giese AA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Aug; 9(4):309–10

Trazodone for treatment of older depressed patients: comment [letter] Jarvik LF. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Dec;8(6):449–50

The safety of switching rapidly from tricyclic antidepressants to monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Kahn D, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jun;9(3):198–202

The influence of panic attacks on response to phenelzine and amitriptyline in depressed outpatients. Kayser A, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Aug;8(4):246–53

Autoinduction of hypertensive reactions by tranylcypromine? Keck PE Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Feb; 9(1):48–51

A possible L-deprenyl induced hypertensive reaction [letter] McGrath PJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Aug; 9(4):330–1

Repeated observations of yawning, clitoral engorgement, and orgasm associated with fluoxetine administration [letter] Modell JG. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Feb;9(1):63–5

Plasma trazodone concentrations and clinical response in elderly depressed patients: a preliminary study. Monteleone P, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Aug;9(4):284–7

Hydroxydesipramine in the elderly. Nelson JC, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Dec;8(6):428–33

Management of monoamine oxidase inhibitor-associated insomnia with trazodone. Nierenberg AA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Feb;9(1):42–5

A dystonic reaction occurring during treatment with tranylcypromine [letter] Pande AC, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jun;9(3):229–30

What is the duration for augmentation with T3 or lithium in resistant depression? [letter] Price LH. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Feb;9(1):73

Dexamethasone suppression test status does not predict differential response to nortriptyline versus amitriptyline. Rush AJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Dec; 8(6):421–5

Electrocardiographic changes with nortriptyline and 10–hydroxynortriptyline in elderly depressed outpatients. Schneider LS, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Dec; 8(6):402–8

Use of yohimbine to counteract nortriptyline–induced orthostatic hypotension [letter] Seibyl JP, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Feb;9(1):67–8

Side effects of trazodone in a geriatric population [letter] Spivak B, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Feb;9(1):62–3

Lithium augmentation for treatment–resistant depression in the elderly. Lafferman J, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Jan;1(1):49–52

Successful treatment of acquired Tourettism and major depression. Malone DA Jr, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Jul–Sep;1(3):169–71

A comparison of dothiepin versus placebo in the treatment of pain in rheumatoid arthritis and the association of pain with depression. Sarzi Puttini P, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1988 Sep–Oct;16(5):331–7

The psychopharmacologic treatment of major depression. Stoudemire A. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1988 Nov;77(11):821–4 (7 ref.)

Thrombosis of cerebral veins following intravenous application of clomipramine [letter] Eikmeier G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;51(11):1461

Another case of Creutzfeldt–Jakob like syndrome due to antidepressant toxicity [letter] Foerstl J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;52(7):920

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome due to sulpiride [letter] Kashihara K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;51(8):1109–10

Antidepressant drug treatment for poststroke depression. Huch MH. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1988 Aug;20(4):259–60

Sociodemographic and prior clinical course characteristics associated with treatment response in depressed patients. Croughan JL, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1988;22(3):227–37

Plasma levels of nortriptyline and 10–hydroxynortriptyline and treatment–related electrocardiographic changes in the elderly depressed. McCue RE, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1989; 23(1):73–9

Double–blind placebo–controlled trial of amitriptyline among depressed patients in general practice. Hollyman JA, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Sep;38(314):393–7

Antidepressants and inhibited female orgasm: a literature review. Jani NN, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1988 Winter; 14(4):279–84 (24 ref.)

Lithium treatment of depressed and nondepressed alcoholics. Dorus W, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Sep 22–29;262(12):1646–52

Thyroid function and therapeutic efficacy of thyroxine in depression. Okuno Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Dec;42(4):763–70

Why not treat melancholia with melatonin and tryptophan and treat seasonal affective disorders with bright light? Maurizi CP. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Dec;27(4):271–6

Fluoxetine. A new antidepressant. Poe TE. **N C Med J** 1988 Jul;49(7):391–2

Antidepressant mythology. Jensen D, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jun 14;102(869):288–90 (26 ref.)

Lithium therapy and prophylaxis in unipolar manic–depressive illness. Tudorache B, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1988 Oct–Dec;26(4):271–9

28th International Neuropsychiatric Symposium. Pula, 30th May–4th June, 1988. Abstracts. **Neurologija** 1988;37 Suppl 1:1–116

Effects of amoxapine and imipramine on evoked potentials in the Continuous Performance Test in patients with affective disorder. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988;20(1):15–22

A double–blind randomized study of clomipramine versus maprotiline in patients with idiopathic pain syndromes. Eberhard G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988;19(1):25–34

Viqualine in resistant depression: a double–blind, placebo–controlled trial. Faravelli C, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988;20(2):78–81

Psychotropic effects of corticotropin–releasing hormone stimulation in depressive patients. Laux G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988;19(1):40–4

Tianeptine and amitriptyline. Controlled double–blind trial in depressed alcoholic patients. Lôo H, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988;19(2):79–85

Fengabine, a new GABAmimetic agent in the treatment of depressive disorders: an overview of six double–blind studies versus tricyclics. Magni G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;20(3):126–31

Therapeutic effect of maprotiline and chlorimipramine: controlled study. Montejo–Iglesias ML, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988;19(1):20–4

Some quantitative EEG findings in unmedicated and medicated major depressives. Shagass C, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988;19(4):169–75

L–5–hydroxytryptophan alone and in combination with a peripheral decarboxylase inhibitor in the treatment of depression. Zmilacher K, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988; 20(1):28–35

Plasma 10–hydroxynortriptyline and therapeutic response in geriatric depression. Young RC, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1988 Sep;1(3):213–5

S–adenosylmethionine in the treatment of depression. Vahora SA, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1988 Summer; 12(2):139–41 (38 ref.)

Pediatric management of depression. Weller EB, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1989 Feb;18(2):104, 106–9, 112–3 (16 ref.)

High dose tranylcypromine therapy for refractory depression. Amsterdam JD, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989 Jan;22(1):21–5

Double–blind, placebo–controlled, fixed dose trial of minaprine in patients with major depression. Amsterdam JD, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989 Jul;22(4):137–43

Desipramine dose prediction based on 24–hour single–dose levels: feasibility and validity. Bertschy G, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989 Jul;22(4):161–4

A comparison of moclobemide and imipramine in treatment of depression. Casacchia M, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989 Jul;22(4):144–51

Noradrenergic output and clinical response in depressed women during amitriptyline therapy. Corona GL, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989 Jul;22(4):152–5

The influence of medication on the course of major depression: a 3–year–follow–up with polydiagnostic measures. Frommberger U, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Nov;21(6):376–7

Alprazolam response in major depression: relationship with urinary levels of MHPG–sulfate. Gattaz WF, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Nov;21(6):374–5

Rolipram in major depressive disorder: results of a double–blind comparative study with imipramine. Hebenstreit GF, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989 Jul; 22(4):156–60

The course of neuroleptic and antidepressant treatment in severe depressive illness. Koch R, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Nov;21(6):276–7

Clinical and biochemical effects of the selective phosphodiesterase inhibitor rolipram in depressed inpatients controlled by determination of plasma level. Laux G, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Nov;21(6):378–9

Are there consequences to be drawn from clinical depression research for the development of new antidepressant drugs? [editorial] Matussek N. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989 Jan; 22(1):1–2

Non–response to antidepressants: risk factors and therapeutic possibilities [published erratum appears in Pharmacopsychiatry 1989 Mar;22(2):92] Möller HJ, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Nov;21(6):285–7

Secondary and meta–analysis of the efficacy of non–tricyclic antidepressants. Möller HJ, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Nov;21(6):363–4

A replication study for the prediction of doxepine–response in depressed outpatients. Philipp M, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Nov;21(6):380

The new generation of selective monoamine oxidase–inhibitors: biochemical, pharmacological and clinical perspectives. Riederer P, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Nov;21(6):283–4

First results of an open phase II study with the antidepressant paroxetine. Stuppäck C, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Nov;21(6):369–70

Efficacy and tolerance of femoxetine and imipramine in the treatment of depressive states. A randomized, double–blind study. Suominen J, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Sep; 21(5):238–44

EEG characteristics of clinically defined on–drug–responders and non–responders—a comparison clomipramine vs. maprotiline. Ulrich G, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Nov; 21(6):367–8

CGP 12.103 A versus clomipramine in the treatment of depressed inpatients—results of a double–blind study. Wolfersdorf M, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Jul; 21(4):203–7

Flupenthixol and fluvoxamine in mild to moderate depression: a comparison in general practice. Hamilton BA, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1989;5(5):292–7

Chronic depression. Issues in long–term management. Bacani–Oropilla T, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Feb 1; 85(2):171–5

Management of depression in the elderly. Williams GO. **Prim Care** 1989 Jun;16(2):451–74 (69 ref.)

Tranylcypromine in depression resistant to cyclic antidepressions. Nolen WA. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1989; 13(1–2):155–8

Common side effects associated with monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Remick RA, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1989; 13(3–4):497–504

Lithium augmentation in refractory depression. Katona CL. **Psychiatr Dev** 1988 Summer;6(2):153–71 (73 ref.)

Depression: a review of acute pharmacological treatment. Bradwejn J. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1989 Jun;14(2):372–4; discussion 379–80 (30 ref.)

Guide to the long–term drug treatment of major affective disorder: a review. Cooper AJ. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1988 Sep;13(3):144–8 (40 ref.)

Atypical depression: is there a need for a better definition. Hardy JL. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1989 Jun;14(2):352–3 (17 ref.)

Long–term pharmacotherapy for unipolar affective disorder. Persad E. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1989 Jun;14(2):381–5; discussion 386–9 (24 ref.)

The acute treatment of anxiety and depression. Swinson RP. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1989 Jun;14(2):375–8; discussion 379–80 (38 ref.)

Pharmacologic treatment of depressive subtypes. Brotman AW, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1988;6(3):92–113 (96 ref.)

Choreoathetosis associated with thioridazine: three case reports and literature review. Carlson RJ. **Psychiatr Med** 1988;6(3):52–8 (15 ref.)

Treatment of the cardiac–impaired depressed patient. Part I: General considerations, heterocyclic antidepressants, and monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Goldstein MG, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1988;6(3):1–33 (163 ref.)

Transference and the beta adrenergic receptor: a case presentation. Kantor SJ. **Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;52(1):107–15

The clinical vs. research paradox in psychopharmacological research. Barreira PJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Jul; 25(1):109–10 (8 ref.)

Placebo response in depression: a search for predictors. Brown WA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Dec;26(3):259–64

Antidepressant–induced weight gain: a comparison study of four medications. Fernstrom MH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Dec;26(3):265–71

Factors affecting the delay of antidepressant effect in responders to nortriptyline and phenelzine. Georgotas A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Apr;28(1):1–9

Effects of imipramine and phenelzine on plasma PEA levels. McGrath PJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Nov;26(2):239

Open–trial maintenance pharmacotherapy in late–life depression: survival analysis. Reynolds CF 3d, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Mar;27(3):225–31

Tyramine sulfate excretion may be a better predictor of antidepressant response than monoamine oxidase activity. Stewart JW, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Aug;25(2):195–201

Social functioning in chronic depression: effect of 6 weeks of antidepressant treatment. Stewart JW, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Aug;25(2):213–22

Desipramine increases circulating growth hormone in elderly depressed patients: a pilot study. Wilkins JN, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989;14(3):195–202

Serotonergic anxiolytics and treatment of depression. Robinson DS, et al. **Psychopathology** 1989;22 Suppl 1:27–36

Effect of dose escalation after low–dose fluoxetine therapy. Dornseif BE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(1):71–9

Double–blind, placebo–controlled study of nortriptyline in depressed children using a "fixed plasma level" design. Geller B, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(1):101–8

Imipramine vs. placebo studies of childhood depression: baseline predictors of response to treatment and factor analysis of presenting symptoms. Hughes CW, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988;24(2):275–9

Fluvoxamine, imipramine, and placebo in the treatment of depressed outpatients: effects on depression. Lydiard RB, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(1):68–70

A placebo–controlled trial of L–deprenyl in atypical depression. McGrath PJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989; 25(1):63–7

Open–trial maintenance nortriptyline in geriatric depression: survival analysis and preliminary data on the use of REM latency as a predictor of recurrence. Reynolds CF 3d, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(1):129–32

Intravenous pulse loading of clomipramine in adolescents with depression. Sallee FR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(1):114–8

Maintenance imipramine treatment following postpsychotic depression. Siris SG, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989; 25(1):85–8

Controlled comparison of two doses of milnacipran (F 2207) and amitriptyline in major depressive inpatients. Ansseau M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;98(2):163–8

Effects of ritanserin on sleep disturbances of dysthymic patients. Paiva T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988; 96(3):395–9

An overview of investigational antidepressants. Berwish NJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1989 Winter;30(1):1–18 (144 ref.)

Investigational antidepressants: a clinical perspective [letter] Golden RN, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1989 Summer; 30(3):355–7

Bradycardia induced by an interaction between phenelzine and beta blockers. Reggev A, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1989 Winter;30(1):106–8

Use of lithium in the medically ill. Amdisen A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1988;49(2):103–19 (122 ref.)

Management of depression in medical patients. Fava GA, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1988;49(2):81–102 (174 ref.)

L–5–hydroxytryptophan in depression and anxiety. van Praag HM, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Aug 23; 77(34A):40–6 (49 ref.)

Pharmacology of behavioral syndromes in neurology. Schiffer RB, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1987 Jun;7(2):167–77 (41 ref.)

Fluoxetine: prescribing guidelines for the newest antidepressant. Pary R, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Aug; 82(8):1005–9 (43 ref.)

High blood concentrations of imipramine or clomipramine and therapeutic failure: a case report study using drug monitoring data. Balant–Gorgia AE, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989;11(4):415–20

Serum fluoxetine and norfluoxetine concentrations and antidepressant response. Kelly MW, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989;11(2):165–70

Valpromide increases the plasma concentrations of

amitriptyline and its metabolite nortriptyline in depressive patients. Vandel S, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1988;10(4):386–9
[Relation of plasma levels and clinical response to amitriptyline in treating endogenous depression] Liu P. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct; 21(5):263–6, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Stimulation of somatotropin hormone by piribedil, a dopaminergic agonist, in endogenous depression. Preliminary study] Guillaume R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1988 Mar–Apr;88(2):153–61 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The chlorazepate test in anxiety–depressive states] Peyre F, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 May–Jun;146(7):655–62 (Fre)
[Major depression in the child: validation of the syndrome and pharmacologic treatment] Goulet J. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;34(1):10–7 (114 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hydroxytryptophan (oxitriptan) associated with classical antidepressants: an additional therapeutic possibility] Calanca A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Aug 23; 77(34A):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Traffic safety in treatment with dosulepin] Stille G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Jan 20;107(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychopathologic prediction of ambulatory doxepin response. A replication trial] Philipp M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Aug;59(8):482–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Addition of lithium to thymoleptic drugs in the treatment of therapy refractory depression] Schöpf J. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Apr;60(4):200–5 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of depressive syndromes on a sectorized basic psychiatric unit] Burger E, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;41:38–9 (Ger)
[Trends in drug treatment of depressive psychoses] Ernst K. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;41:67–8 (Ger)
[The effect of imipramine and trazodone on the re-uptake of (3H) serotonin by thrombocytes in patients with endogenous depression: changes in antidepressive therapy] Katasonow AB, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 Apr;41(4):210–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cerebellar side effects in treatment with antidepressive agents] Bartels M, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1989 May; 16(3):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy refractory depression—causes and treatment possibilities] Schmauss M, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1989 May; 16(3):101–8 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The treatment of severe, therapy-resistant depression using infusions of antidepressants] Pöldinger W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Feb 21;78(8):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacotherapy of depressive syndromes in childhood and adolescence] Schulz E, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1988 Sep;16(3):142–54 (160 ref.) (Ger)
[Double-blind comparative study of alprazolam (Xanax) and amitriptyline in the treatment of anxiety associated with depression] Bernardi F, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1988 Oct–Dec;29(4):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A study of visual evoked potential changes during imipramine treatment in patients with endogenous depression. Their relationship to the dose of drugs, the severity of illness and other factors] Matsumura T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;55(6):574–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Psychological indicators of the effectiveness of drug therapy of endogenous depression (review of the literature)] Habrat E, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1988 Jul–Aug;22(4):333–7 (40 ref.) (Pol)
[Selected parameters of sleep as a predictive factor in the selection of an antidepressant] Nowicki Z. **Psychiatr Pol** 1988 Sep–Oct;22(5):330–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Development of subsensitivity to imipramine in the system of reverse serotonin uptake by thrombocytes in patients with endogenous depression] Brusov OS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(9):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of the treatment of endogenous subdepressive conditions in polyclinical geriatric–psychiatry practice] Mikhailova NM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(9):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[S-Adenosyl-L-methionine. Latest results on its efficacy as an antidepressive agent] Ortiz P. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1988 May–Jun;16(3):201–3 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Transmethylation in depression. Bottiglieri T, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1988 Jul;25(3):296–301 (40 ref.)
MAT kinetics in affective disorders and schizophrenia. An account. Tolbert LC. **Ala J Med Sci** 1988 Jul;25(3):291–6
Platelet monoamine oxidase in unipolar & bipolar depression. Trivedi JK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Aug;88:165–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of depression in an elderly population in Finland. Kivelä SL, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Oct; 78(4):401–13
The use of psychiatric facilities by depressives: results of the Upper Bavarian Study. Meller I, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Jan;79(1):27–31
Psychiatric illness in elderly residents of Part III homes in one London Borough: prognosis and review. Ames D, et al. **Age Ageing** 1988 Jul;17(4):249–56
The prevalence of major depression in black and white adults in five United States communities. Somervell PD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Oct;130(4):725–35
Prevalence and presentation of depressive illness in a primary health care setting in Kenya. Dhadphale M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 May;146(5):659–61
Prevalence of depressive symptoms in different races [letter] Perl E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;146(3):408
Depressive symptoms and depressive diagnoses in a community population. Use of a new procedure for analysis of psychiatric classification. Blazer D, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;45(12):1078–84
Epidemiological findings of seasonal changes in mood and behavior. A telephone survey of Montgomery County, Maryland. Kasper S, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Sep; 46(9):823–33
The prevalence of fears, phobias and anxiety disorders and their relationship with depression in women attending family physicians. Costello CG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1988; 26(4):311–20
Childhood and adolescent depression. I. Epidemiological and aetiological aspects. Angold A. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 May; 152:601–17 (132 ref.)
Depression and the physical environment. A study of young married women on a London housing estate. Birtchnell J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;153:56–64
Depression in adolescents and young adults [letter] Huessy HR. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;153:125–6
Screening for major depression among alcoholics: an application of receiver operating characteristic analysis. Grant BF, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1989 Apr; 23(2):123–31
Probability of relapse after recovery from an episode of depression. Lewinsohn PM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1989 May;98(2):107–16
Gender, marital status and treated affective disorders in South Verona: a case register study. Bebbington P, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Jul–Aug;17(1):83–91
Epidemiology of depressive symptoms in young adolescents. Garrison CZ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 May; 28(3):343–51
Age, period and cohort effects on the risk of major depression: results from five United States communities. Wickramaratne PJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989; 42(4):333–43
Prevalence rates and demographic characteristics associated with depression in pregnancy and the postpartum. Gotlib IH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1989 Apr;57(2):269–74
Relationship and chronology of depression, agoraphobia, and panic disorder in the general population. Thompson AH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 Aug;177(8):456–63
Increasing rates of depression. Klerman GL, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 21;261(15):2229–35 (74 ref.)
Personality disorders in students with depressive pathology. Ionescu R, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1989 Jan–Mar; 27(1):45–55
Geophysical variables and behavior: LIII. Epidemiological considerations for incidence of cancer and depression in areas of frequent UFO reports. Persinger MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Dec;67(3):799–803 (22 ref.)
Epidemiology of depression. McCormick WO. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1989 Jun;14(2):320–2; discussion 349–51 (25 ref.)
The risk of minor depression before age 65: results from a community survey. Bebbington P, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 May;19(2):393–400
Psychological screening of Cambodian refugees in a RI primary care clinic. Chow RT, et al. **R I Med J** 1989 Aug; 72(8):279–81
Depression and anxiety among Mexican Americans in a family health center. Hoppe SK, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1989 Mar;24(2):63–8
Dysthymic disorder in the aged in the community. Kivelä SL, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1989 Mar; 24(2):77–83
Work and depression among women in the Federal Republic of Germany. Braun S, et al. **Women Health** 1988;14(2):3–26
Hallucinatory depression in the elderly: a community study. Kivelä SL, et al. **ZFA** 1988 Nov–Dec;43(6):331–9
[Cause-time trends in epidemiology and many-year cycles of birth of patients with endogenous psychoses] Iskhakov VP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(4):110–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical profile of depression in general practice] Silva H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Oct;115(10):931–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETHNOLOGY

Sociocultural and psychopathological study on depressive disorders among Japanese. Yazaki T, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1988 Sep;35(3):45–58
The factor structure of the CES-D in the Hispanic Health and Nutrition Examination Survey: the influences of ethnicity, gender and language. Guarnaccia PJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(1):85–94

ETIOLOGY

Major depression, anxiety disorders and mixed conditions. Childhood and precipitating events. Alnaes R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Nov;78(5):632–8
Basal ganglia calcification and organic mood disorder [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;146(1):129–30
Depressions "secondary to" other illnesses [letter] Fornal RE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;145(11):1488
Social zeitgebers and biological rhythms [letter] Finkelstein J. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;46(9):859
Social zeitgebers, biological rhythms, and transactional analysis [letter] Patterson CW. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;46(9):859–60
The nature and course of depression following myocardial infarction. Schleifer SJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Aug; 149(8):1785–9
Social adversity and perinatal complications: their relation to postnatal depression. Stein A, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 22; 298(6680):1073–4
Depressed mood after stroke [letter] Ames D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;151:861–2
The Camberwell Collaborative Depression Study. I. Depressed probands: adversity and the form of depression. Bebbington PE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;152:754–65
Depression and perceptions of early parenting: a longitudinal investigation. Gotlib IH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan; 152:24–7
Depressive syndromes in the year following onset of a first schizophrenic illness*. House A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;151:773–9
The significance of depression in the prediction of relapse in chronic schizophrenia. Johnson DA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;152:320–3
Vitamin B12 in psychotic depression [letter] Levitt AJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;153:266–7
Neurotic depression: delineation of symptom profiles and their relation to outcome. Parker G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;152:15–23
The Newcastle Chronic Depression Study. Patient characteristics and factors associated with chronicity. Scott J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;152:28–33
Chronic depression [letter] Thomas R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;154:124–5
Psychiatric disorder and illness behaviour in rheumatoid arthritis. Murphy S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Oct; 27(5):357–63
Understanding depression in schizophrenia. Weiss KJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;40(8):849–51
Depression and hypertension [letter] Zach J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;39(11):1213–4
Depression and magnesium deficiency. Rasmussen HH, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1989;19(1):57–63
Battered wives and female alcoholics: a comparative social and psychiatric study. Bergman B, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Sep;14(9):727–34
Interrelations between depression, the immune system, and the endocrine system. Charleston, South Carolina, October 22, 1988. Proceedings. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 May;50 Suppl:1–55
Overview: depression in health and illness. Freedman AM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 May;50 Suppl:3–5
Psychiatric morbidity associated with early clinical diagnosis of Huntington disease in a predictive testing program. Lam RW, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;49(11):444–7
Depression as a manifestation of obstructive sleep apnea: reversal with nasal continuous positive airway pressure. Millman RP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;50(9):348–51
Clinical significance of psychoneuroendocrinology in psychiatry: focus on the thyroid and adrenal. Nemeroff CB. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 May;50 Suppl:13–20; discussion 21–2 (76 ref.)
The brain, depression, and the immune system. Restak RM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 May;50 Suppl:23–5; discussion 26 (9 ref.)
Continuation and maintenance treatment trials of adjunctive imipramine therapy in patients with postpsychotic depression. Siris SG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Nov; 49(11):439–40
Stress, depression, and the immune system. Stein M. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 May;50 Suppl:35–40; discussion 41–2 (35 ref.)
Depression associated with a stroke [clinical conference] Coll PP. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Feb;28(2):153–5
Post-stroke depression in the elderly. Koenig HG, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;3(5):508–17 (109 ref.)
Parkinsonism manifesting depression as the first sign. Kuniyoshi M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Mar; 43(1):37–43
Psychological aspects of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: a case report and review of the literature. Kim CR, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Dec;153(12):638–41 (18 ref.)
The relationship of serotonin to depression in Parkinson's disease. Mayeux R, et al. **Mov Disord** 1988;3(3):237–44
Power frequency magnetic field; depressive illness and myocardial infarction. Perry S, et al. **Public Health** 1989 May;103(3):177–80
Sadness, depression and social reciprocity in highland Ecuador. Tousignant M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989; 28(9):899–904
[Study of the relation of gynecologic and obstetric findings and psychological disorders of pregnancy and the puerperium] Thalassinos M, et al.

J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1988;17(7):879–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of Fahr's disease in a patient with the symptoms of endogenous depression] Weterle R, et al. Psychiatr Pol 1988 Jul–Aug;22(4):341–3 (Pol)
[Relation of serum levels of serotonin and histamine and the presence of depressive syndrome in patients with duodenal ulcer] Borodavka IK. Klin Med (Mosk) 1989 Mar; 67(3):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Social change. The climacteric and depression] Sánchez Perruca L, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 1989 Mar–Apr; 52(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

Personality disorder in the families of depressed, schizophrenic, and never-ill probands. Coryell WH, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1989 Apr;146(4):496–502
Panic disorder in children at high risk for depression. Moreau DL, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1989 Aug;146(8):1059–60
A controlled family history study of prepubertal major depressive disorder. Puig-Antich J, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1989 May;46(5):406–18 (185 ref.)
Evidence for possible linkage between genetic markers and affective disorders. Hill EM, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1988 Dec;24(8):903–17
Linkage analysis of depression spectrum disease. Wilson AF, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1989 Jun;26(2):163–75
Depressive affect in school-aged children of alcoholics. Rolf JE, et al. Br J Addict 1988 Jul;83(7):841–8
The Camberwell Collaborative Depression Study. II. Investigation of family members. McGuffin P, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1988 Jun;152:766–74
The Camberwell Collaborative Depression Study. III. Depression and adversity in the relatives of depressed probands. McGuffin P, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1988 Jun; 152:775–82
Population and family studies in depression and mania. Mendlewicz J. Br J Psychiatry 1988 Sep;153 Suppl 3:16–25 (62 ref.)
Pre-pubertal depressive stupor: a case report. Powell JC, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1988 Nov;153:689–92
Relationship of adverse drug reactions to length of hospital-stay in genetically subgrouped schizophrenics. Galdi J, et al. Can J Psychiatry 1988 Dec;33(9):816–8
A family study of anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Logue CM, et al. Compr Psychiatry 1989 Mar–Apr;30(2):179–88
Toronto-Rochester Depression study of 116 HLA-typed kindreds. Stancer HC, et al. Genet Epidemiol 1989; 6(1):191–4
Dysthymia in the offspring of parents with primary unipolar affective disorder. Klein DN, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 1988 Aug;97(3):265–74
Secular trend in unipolar depression: a hypothesis. Giles DE, et al. J Affective Disord 1989 Jan–Feb;16(1):71–5
Family history in recurrent depression. Kupfer DJ, et al. J Affective Disord 1989 Sep–Oct;17(2):113–9
Affective disorder in childhood: separating the familial component of risk from individual characteristics of children. Lavori PW, et al. J Affective Disord 1988 Nov–Dec;15(3):303–11
Early-onset major depression in parents and their children. Weissman MM, et al. J Affective Disord 1988 Nov–Dec; 15(3):269–77
School-aged children of depressed parents: a blind and controlled study. Welner Z, et al. J Affective Disord 1988 Nov–Dec;15(3):291–302
Psychopathology in parents of depressed children and adolescents. Mitchell J, et al. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1989 May;28(3):352–7
Improving the validity of FH-RDC diagnosis of major affective disorder in uninterviewed relatives in family studies: a model based approach. Lavori PW, et al. J Psychiatr Res 1988;22(4):249–59
Drinking, drinking styles and drug use in children of alcoholics, depressives and controls. Johnson S, et al. J Stud Alcohol 1989 Sep;50(5):427–31
Blood groups and affective disorders. Takazawa N, et al. Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1988 Dec;42(4):753–8
Biological vulnerability to depression: replication of MAO and evoked potentials as risk factors. Haier RJ, et al. Neuropsychobiology 1988;20(2):62–6
Delusional depression and bipolar spectrum: evidence for a possible association from a family study of children. Weissman MM, et al. Neuropsychopharmacology 1988 Dec; 1(4):257–64
Genetic counselling for affective disease. Palmour RM. Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa 1989 Jun;14(2):323–7; discussion 349–51 (29 ref.)
Polysomnographic parameters in first-degree relatives of unipolar probands. Giles DE, et al. Psychiatry Res 1989 Feb;27(2):127–36
Metachromatic leukodystrophy: heterozygosity and psychopathology [letter] Fricchione GL, et al. Psychosomatics 1988 Fall;29(4):454–5
[Etiopathogenetic mechanism of depression] Baumann P. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1988 Aug 23;77(34A):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HISTORY

Melancholia and depression during the 19th century: a conceptual history. Berrios GE. Br J Psychiatry 1988 Sep; 153:298–304
Delusional depression in nineteenth century Scotland [letter] Morton MJ. Br J Psychiatry 1988 Nov;153:710–1
Boswell's affective illness: a reappraisal. Kranzler HR. Conn Med 1989 Apr;53(4):225–8
Robert Burton and psychological healing. Jackson SW. J Hist Med Allied Sci 1989 Apr;44(2):160–78
[2 lectures from 1918 and 1919 (classical article)] Groddeck G. Psyche (Stuttg) 1989 Jul;43(7):642–55 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune function in psychogenic depression [letter] Vasiljeva OA, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1989 Feb;146(2):284–5
Major depressive disorder and immunity. Role of age, sex, severity, and hospitalization. Schleifer SJ, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1989 Jan;46(1):81–7
Mitogen-stimulated lymphocyte proliferation and pituitary hormones in major depression. Darko DF, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1989 Jun;26(2):145–55
Stress lymphocytes and the dexamethasone suppression test in major depressive disorders. Miyauchi K, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1989 Apr 15;25(8):1021–8
HLA-DR2 and sleep onset REM periods in endogenous depression [letter] Riemann D, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1988 Feb;152:296
Peripheral white blood cells and HPA axis neurohormones in major depression. Darko DF, et al. Int J Neurosci 1989 Mar;45(1–2):153–9
Lymphocyte subclasses and depression. Denney DR, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 1988 Nov;97(4):499–502
Impaired mitogen-induced lymphocyte responses and the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in depressive disorders. Cosyns P, et al. J Affective Disord 1989 Jan–Feb; 16(1):41–8
Immune cell parameters in severely depressed patients: negative findings. Maes M, et al. J Affective Disord 1989 Sep–Oct;17(2):121–8
HLA antigens in depressed, demented, and nondemented elderly. Small GW, et al. J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol 1989 Apr–Jun;2(2):70–5
Major depression and immunity: preliminary evidence of decreased natural killer cell populations. Evans DL, et al. Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1988; 12(5):739–48
Immune cells and the hypothalamic-pituitary axis in major depression [published erratum appears in Psychiatry Res 1989 Jun;28(3):355] Darko DF, et al. Psychiatry Res 1988 Aug;25(2):173–9
Cellular immunity and the hypothalamic-pituitary axis in major affective disorder: a preliminary study. Darko DF, et al. Psychiatry Res 1988 Jul;25(1):1–9
Neutrophilia and lymphopenia in major mood disorders. Darko DF, et al. Psychiatry Res 1988 Sep;25(3):243–51
[Imipramine antibodies in endogenous depression in young people] Kushner SG, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1988; 88(7):89–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Reduction of prefrontal cortex glucose metabolism common to three types of depression. Baxter LR Jr, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1989 Mar;46(3):243–50
Suicidal behavior in depression: relationship to noradrenergic function. Roy A, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1989 Feb 1; 25(3):341–50
Growth hormone response to clonidine after recovery in patients with endogenous depression. Mitchell PB, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1988 Jan;152:34–8
Brain GABAA/benzodiazepine binding sites and glutamic acid decarboxylase activity in depressed suicide victims. Cheetham SC, et al. Brain Res 1988 Sep 13;460(1):114–23
Brain amino acid concentrations and Ca2+-dependent release in intractable depression assessed antemortem. Francis PT, et al. Brain Res 1989 Aug 14;494(2):315–24
Debrisoquine oxidative phenotyping and psychiatric drug treatment. Derenne F, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1989; 36(1):53–8
Nocturnal growth hormone secretion in depressed older adolescents. Kutcher SP, et al. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1988 Nov;27(6):751–4
Nonlinear kinetics of trimipramine in depressed patients. Musa MN. J Clin Pharmacol 1989 Aug;29(8):746–7
Corticotropin-releasing factor and adrenal function in major depression. Nerozzi D, et al. J Endocrinol Invest 1988 Nov; 11(10):697–701
Creatinine and creatine in CSF: indices of brain energy metabolism in depression. Short note. Agren H, et al. J Neural Transm 1988;74(1):55–9
Arginine vasopressin, but not corticotropin releasing factor, is a potent stimulator of adrenocorticotropic hormone following electroconvulsive treatment. Widerlöv E, et al. J Neural Transm 1989;75(2):101–9
Amino acid levels in depression: a preliminary investigation. Honig A, et al. J Psychiatr Res 1988;22(3):159–64
Serotonin and depression: old problems and new data. Plaznik A, et al. Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1989; 13(5):623–33 (77 ref.)
[Alpha-adrenoreceptors and depression] Matussek N. Cesk Psychiatr 1989 Feb;85(1):26–30 (Cze)
[Etiopathogenetic mechanisms of depression] Baumann P. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1988 Aug 16;77(33):849–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MORTALITY

Increased mortality rates in late-life depression. Murphy E, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1988 Mar;152:347–53
The mortality associated with depression. Sims AC. Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1988 Nov;3 Suppl 2:1–13 (74 ref.)
Survival and health care utilization in elderly medical inpatients with major depression. Koenig HG, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1989 Jul;37(7):599–606

NURSING

Depression: viewed from a transcultural nursing theoretical perspective. Rosenbaum JN. J Adv Nurs 1989 Jan; 14(1):7–12 (26 ref.)
Alzheimer's disease and psychiatric nursing: treating the depression. Hughes DY. Perspect Psychiatr Care 1987; 24(1):5–8
Signs and symptoms of depression and principles of nursing intervention. Kerr NJ. Perspect Psychiatr Care 1987–88; 24(2):48–63

PATHOLOGY

Alterations in catecholamine neurons of the locus coeruleus in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type and in Parkinson's disease with and without dementia and depression. Chan-Palay V, et al. J Comp Neurol 1989 Sep 15; 287(3):373–92
Brain GABAB binding sites in depressed suicide victims. Cross JA, et al. Psychiatry Res 1988 Nov;26(2):119–29

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electroencephalographic correlates of electroconvulsive therapy. Kolbeinsson H, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1988 Aug;78(2):162–8
Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal and -thyroid axis dysfunctions and decrements in the availability of L-tryptophan as biological markers of suicidal ideation in major depressed females. Maes M, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1989 Jul;80(1):13–7
Preclinical and clinical evidence for the involvement of corticotropin-releasing factor in the pathogenesis of depression. Smith MA, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1988; 245:479–87
Neurochemical and electrophysiological events underlying stress-induced depression in an animal model. Weiss JM, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1988;245:425–40 (81 ref.)
Alcoholism and depressive disorders: is cholinergic sensitivity a biological marker? Overstreet DH, et al. Alcohol Alcohol 1989;24(3):253–5
Pathophysiology of HPA axis abnormalities in patients with major depression: an update. Kathol RG, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1989 Mar;146(3):311–7 (98 ref.)
Thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH), the thyroid axis, and affective disorder. Nemeroff CB, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1989;553:304–10 (33 ref.)
The roles of glucocorticoid and dopaminergic systems in delusional (psychotic) depression. Schatzberg AF, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;537:462–71 (67 ref.)
Serotonergic studies in patients with affective and personality disorders. Correlates with suicidal and impulsive aggressive behavior. Coccaro EF, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1989 Jul;46(7):587–99
Normal beard growth and testicular volume in depressed men [letter] Reynolds CF 3d, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1989 Mar;46(3):288
Regional cerebral blood flow in depression and mania. Silfverskiöld P, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1989 Mar; 46(3):253–9
Stability of polysomnographic parameters in unipolar depression: a cross-sectional report. Giles DE, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1989 Mar 15;25(6):807–10
Are disturbances in lipid-protein interactions by phospholipase-A2 a predisposing factor in affective illness? Hibbeln JR, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1989 Apr 1;25(7):945–61 (145 ref.)
Sleep EEG variables in young schizophrenic and depressive patients. Kempenaers C, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1988 Nov; 24(7):833–8
Middle latency evoked potentials in melancholic depression. Khanna S, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1989 Feb 15;25(4):494–8
EEG sleep in young depressives: first and second night effects. Kupfer DJ, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1989 Jan; 25(1):87–97
Abnormal visual evoked response in melancholia. Vasile RG, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1989 Mar 15;25(6):785–8
Sleep EEG in bulimic, depressed, and normal subjects. Waller DA, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1989 Mar 1;25(5):661–4
Prediction of outcome in depressed patients by weekly monitoring with the dexamethasone suppression test. Schweitzer I, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1987 Dec;151:780–4
Treatment of lithium induced tremor with atenolol. Davé M. Can J Psychiatry 1989 Mar;34(2):132–3
Serotonergic mechanisms of depression. Curzon G. Clin Neuropharmacol 1988;11 Suppl 2:S11–20 (82 ref.)
The dexamethasone suppression test in chronic alcoholics with and without depression and its relationship to their hepatic status. Majumdar SK, et al. Drug Alcohol Depend 1988 Jul;21(3):231–5
Effect of cyclical unipolar depression on upper gastrointestinal motility and sleep. Talley NJ, et al. Gastroenterology 1989 Sep;97(3):775–7

Corticotropin-releasing hormone: from endocrinology to psychobiology. Smith MA, et al. **Horm Res** 1989; 31(1-2):66-71 (25 ref.)
Cerebral laterality and depression: differences in perceptual asymmetry among diagnostic subtypes. Bruder GE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1989 May;98(2):177-86
Topographic electroencephalographic alpha in recovered depressed elderly. Pollock VE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1989 Aug;98(3):268-73
Influences on cortisol and noradrenergic turnover of healthy controls and depressed patients during L-tryptophan loading. Maes M, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Sep-Oct; 17(2):173-82
Sleep EEG recordings in generalized anxiety disorder with significant depression. Papadimitriou GN, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Sep-Oct;15(2):113-8
Severe illness in older patients: the association between depressive disorders and functional dependency during the recovery phase. Harris RE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Oct;36(10):890-6
Anxiety and depression: a common neurobiological substrate? Paul SM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;49 Suppl:13-6 (17 ref.)
Cholinergic hypothesis of depression: a reappraisal. Dilsaver SC, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jun;9(3):173-9 (124 ref.)
The neurologic implications of depression in the elderly [letter] Brumback RA. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Oct-Dec;1(4):240-1
The neurologic implications of depression in the elderly [letter] Flint AJ, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Jan-Mar;2(1):58-9
Frontal lobe syndrome and depression in old age. Flint AJ, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Jan;1(1):53-5
Reduced rapid eye movement latency. A predictor of recurrence in depression. Giles DE, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1987 Dec;1(1):33-9
Thyroid function in anxious and depressed patients. Rao ML, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989 Mar;22(2):66-70
Different reactivity of the hypothalamo-pituitary-gonadal-axis in depression and normal controls. Rupprecht R, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Nov;21(6):438-9
Event-related brain potentials in depressed patients treated with electroconvulsive therapy. Coffman JA, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1989; 13(5):687-92
Age, cellular immunity and the HP axis in major depression. Darko DF, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(5):713-20
Sleep architecture changes in depression: interesting finding or clinically useful. Fleming J. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1989; 13(3-4):419-29 (42 ref.)
The gabaergic hypothesis of depression. Lloyd KG, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1989; 13(3-4):341-51 (44 ref.)
Antidepressant medication reverses increased sensitivity to light in depression: preliminary report. Seggie J, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1989; 13(3-4):537-41
Biologic rhythm disorders, depression, and phototherapy. A new hypothesis. Czeisler CA, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;10(4):687-709 (124 ref.)
Reproductive factors affecting the course of affective illness in women. Parry BL. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1989 Mar; 12(1):207-20 (100 ref.)
Sleep and affective disorders. A minireview. Reynolds CF 3d. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;10(4):583-91 (44 ref.)
Psychoneuroendocrinology of depression. Brown GM. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1989 Jun;14(2):344-8; discussion 349-51 (40 ref.)
Neurochemical and receptor theories of depression. Nair NP, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1989 Jun;14(2):328-41; discussion 349-51 (191 ref.)
On the neurobiology of depression: research based on heterogeneous diagnostic groups produces heterogeneous biological data. Richardson JS. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1989 Jun;14(2):433-4 (9 ref.)
The neurochemistry of mood. Steiner M. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1989 Jun;14(2):342-3; discussion 349-51 (24 ref.)
Thermoregulatory response to thermal challenge in seasonal affective disorder: a preliminary report. Arbisi PA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Jun;28(3):323-34
Noradrenergic function and hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis activity in adolescents with major depressive disorder. de Villiers AS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Feb;27(2):101-9
Comparison of EEG sleep measures among depressive subtypes and controls in older individuals. Kupfer DJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Jan;27(1):13-21
Dopaminergic control of TSH secretion in endogenous depression. Marchesi C, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Sep; 25(3):277-82
Circadian rhythms in depression and recovery: evidence for blunted amplitude as the main chronobiological abnormality. Souêtre E, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Jun; 28(3):263-78
Hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis abnormalities in depression: a review and a model. Charlton BG, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 May;19(2):331-6 (49 ref.)
The assessment of abnormalities in hormonal responsiveness at multiple levels of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical axis in depressive illness. Amsterdam JD, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989;14(1-2):43-62
Opioidergic regulation of hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal function in depression and Cushing's disease: an interim report. Zis AP. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1988; 13(5):419-30 (75 ref.)
Thyroid function, metabolic regulation, and depression. Zach J, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1988 Sep-Oct;50(5):454-68 (69 ref.)
Effects of intravenous catheter on sleep in healthy men and in depressed patients. Kerkhofs M, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Apr; 12(2):113-9
Alterations in thyroid function tests in major depression. Wang SY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb; 88(2):143-7
Sleep patterns in Alzheimer, depressed, and healthy elderly. Hoch CC, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Jun;10(3):239-56
[Dopaminergic agonists and mood disorders] Zann M, et al. **Encephale** 1989 Jan-Feb;15 Spec No:201-7 (41 ref.) (Fre)
[Chronobiologic approach in depression] Lemoine P. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 Nov-Dec;9(5):516-20 (58 ref.) (Fre)
[The value of sleep EEG in depressive states] Pitchot W, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1989 Mar 1;44(5):187-91 (Fre)
[Sleep disorders in depressive states. Neurophysiological similarities] Thomann R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Aug 16;77(33):840-3 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationship between depressive and obsessive manifestations] Brogna P, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1988 Oct-Dec;29(4):195-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Body movements of patients during sleep in endogenous depression] Ekiert H, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1988 Sep-Oct; 22(5):322-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Relation of therapeutic and hormonal reactions to thymoleptics in patients with endogenous depression. I. Secretion of thyrotropin and thyroid hormones] Horodnicki JM, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1988 May-Jun; 22(3):198-204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Relation of therapeutic and hormonal reactions to thymoleptics in patients with endogenous depression. II. Secretion of gonadotropins and prolactin] Horodnicki JM, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1988 May-Jun;22(3):205-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Relation of therapeutic and hormonal reactions to thymoleptics in patients with endogenous depression. III. Secretion of growth hormone, cortisol and insulin] Horodnicki JM, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1988 May-Jun; 22(3):210-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Disorders of thermoregulation in endogenous depression syndromes (preliminary report)] Markowski S, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1988 Mar-Apr;22(2):127-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Preliminary rheoencephalographic evaluation of cerebrovascular circulation in patients with depression during the treatment with thymoleptics (preliminary report)] Strzyżewski W, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1988 Mar-Apr; 22(2):135-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Alternative methods of the study of sleep in depression] Szelenberger W, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1988 Mar-Apr; 22(2):99-104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The possibilities for correcting interhemispheric EEG asymmetry during reflexotherapy of depressive states with pain syndromes] Koëkina OI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(10):102-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cerebral vascular function of patients with depressive syndromes] Ronkin MA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(8):115-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The NIMH Depression Awareness, Recognition, and Treatment Program: structure, aims, and scientific basis. Regier DA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Nov; 145(11):1351-7
Lithium prophylaxis: myths and realities. Schou M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 May;146(5):573-6 (24 ref.)
Early recurrence in unipolar depression. Frank E, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 May;46(5):397-400
A placebo-controlled comparison of nortriptyline and phenelzine in maintenance therapy of elderly depressed patients. Georgotas A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Sep; 46(9):783-6
Health visitors and postnatal depression [letter] Illingworth C, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 25;298(6676):831
Cognitive functions in patients of primary affective disorder on prophylactic lithium treatment. Sharma I, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Sep;88:246-52
Adequate treatment with imipramine in continuation treatment. Kupfer DJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Jul; 50(7):250-5
Cognitive-behavior therapies for major depression: current status with an emphasis on prophylaxis. Shaw BF. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1989 Jun;14(2):403-8; discussion 409-12 (58 ref.)
Long-term outcome of lithium prophylaxis in patients initially classified as complete responders. Maj M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;98(4):535-8
[Preventive possibilities in monopolar and bipolar psychoses] Leonhard K. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988; 41:57-9 (Ger)
[New developments in preventive therapy of manic-depressive disease] Schou M. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;41:60-3 (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

Effects of selective attention on visual evoked potentials in depressed patients and healthy controls. Chakroun H. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1988 Mar-Apr;88(2):138-52
Clinical differentiation between major depression only, major depression with panic disorder and panic disorder only. Childhood, personality and personality disorder. Alnaes R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Apr;79(4):370-7
Characteristics of patients with major depression in combination with dysthymic or cyclothymic disorders. Childhood and precipitating events. Alnaes R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Jan;79(1):11-8
Personality and personality disorders among patients with major depression in combination with dysthymic or cyclothymic disorders. Alnaes R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Apr;79(4):363-9
Psychalgic depressive disorder: a descriptive and comparative study. Chaturvedi SK. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Jan;79(1):98-102
An 11-year follow-up study of 110 depressed patients. Lehmann HE, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jul; 78(1):57-65
Long-term course and outcome in unipolar affective and schizoaffective psychoses. Opjordsmoen S. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Apr;79(4):317-26
An ethological description of depression. Pedersen J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Sep;78(3):320-30
An ethological analysis of depression: comparison between ethological recording and Hamilton rating of five endogenously depressed patients. Schelde JT, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Sep;78(3):331-40
Electrodermal activity in depressive patients in remission and in matched healthy subjects. Thorell LH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Aug;78(2):247-53
Interpersonal dependency, self-esteem and depression in primary alcoholism. Vrasti R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Oct;78(4):448-50
History of separation anxiety in patients with panic disorder and depression and normal controls. Yeragani VK, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Jun;79(6):550-6
Childbirth as a life event: sociocultural aspects of postnatal depression. Cox JL. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1988; 344:75-83 (41 ref.)
The early family situation of Hungarian depressed patients. Gaszner P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1988;344:111-4
On the picture of depression and suicide in traditional societies. Jacobsson L. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1988; 344:55-63 (13 ref.)
Continuity in childhood depression. Clarizio HF. **Adolescence** 1989 Summer;24(94):253-67 (36 ref.)
Marital quality, depression, and inconsistent parenting: relationship with observed mother-child conflict. Stoneman Z, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1989 Jan; 59(1):105-17
Severity of maternal depression and three types of mother-to-child aggression. Zuravin SJ. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1989 Jul;59(3):377-89
Antidepressant action of crisis seeking and crisis making [letter] Brodsky L. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 May;146(5):683
Influence of nondepressive psychiatric symptoms on whether patients tell a doctor about depression. Bucholz KK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 May;146(5):640-4
Depression and negative symptoms in schizophrenia [letter; comment] Chadda RK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug; 146(8):1083. **Comment on:** Am J Psychiatry 1988 Dec;145(12):1532-7
Cyclothymic mood swings in the course of affective disorders and schizophrenia. Fichtner CG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;146(9):1149-54
Observations of interactions of depressed women with their children. Gordon D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jan; 146(1):50-5
Social adjustment in affective disorders [letter] Klein DN. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;146(8):1086-7
Clinical status and emotional adjustment of children of depressed mothers. Lee CM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;146(4):478-83
Age at onset in late-life delusional depression. Nelson JC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;146(6):785-6
Effects of excluding some patients with personality disorders from a study on depression [letter] Pfohl B. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;145(12):1608-9
Photophobia in depression [letter] Signer SF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;146(10):1355-6
Postpsychotic depression and negative symptoms: an investigation of syndromal overlap [see comments] Siris SG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;145(12):1532-7. **Comment in:** Am J Psychiatry 1989 Aug;146(8):1083
Religiousness and psychiatric disorders [letter; comment] Tobak M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;146(8):1088. **Comment on:** Am J Psychiatry 1989 Jan;146(1):67-72
Affective disorders in children and adolescents. Kovacs M. **Am Psychol** 1989 Feb;44(2):209-15 (39 ref.)
Enacting corrective interpersonal experiences with the depressed client: an intervention model. Beeber LS.

Arch Psychiatr Nurs 1989 Aug;3(4):211–7 (9 ref.)
An integrated approach to aging and depression. Lum TL. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1988 Aug;2(4):211–7 (39 ref.)
Depression and attempted suicide: a comparative study. Davis A. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;23(1):59–66
Maternity blues: phenomena and relationship to later post partum depression. Hapgood CC, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;22(3):299–306
Depressed mothers and their children. Eisenbruch M. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Jun;25(3):119–26 (98 ref.)
Unraveling the antecedent–consequence conditions in maternal depression and adolescent functioning. Forehand R, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1988;26(5):399–405
Depression and the frequency and strength of pleasant events: exploration of the Staats–Heiby theory. Rose GD, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1988;26(6):489–94
Nocturnal panic in depression [letter; comment] Mahowald MW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Apr 1;25(7):980. **Comment on:** Biol Psychiatry 1988 Aug;24(4):432–6
Animal models: promise and pitfalls [letter] Murison R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;26(4):431–3
Psychobiological effects of carbohydrate– and protein–rich meals in patients with seasonal affective disorder and normal controls. Rosenthal NE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Apr 15;25(8):1029–40
Reaction time impairment in schizophrenia and affective illness: the role of attention. Schwartz F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Mar 1;25(5):540–8
Alcoholism, anxiety and depression. Schuckit MA, et al. **Br J Addict** 1988 Dec;83(12):1373–80
Retrieval from semantic memory using meaningful and meaningless constructs by depressed, stable bipolar and manic patients. Calev A, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1989 Feb; 28 (Pt 1):67–73
The specificity of personal memories in depression. Moore RG, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1988 Sep;27 (Pt 3):275–6
Aspects of the relationship between cognitive theories and therapies of depression. Bradley VA, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1988 Dec;61 (Pt 4):329–38 (45 ref.)
Persecutory delusions and attributional style. Kaney S, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1989 Jun;62 (Pt 2):191–8
The relationship between marital intimacy, perceived strain and depression in spouse caregivers of dementia sufferers. Morris LW, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1988 Sep;61 (Pt 3):231–6
Depression and family relationships. A study of young, married women on a London housing estate. Birtchnell J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;153:758–69
Life events, difficulties and recovery from chronic depression. Brown GW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr; 152:487–98
Depression in self–harm patients. Ennis J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;154:41–7
Frequency of symptoms in melancholia (depressive illness). Hamilton M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;154:201–6
De Clérambault's syndrome in unipolar depression [letter] Iruela LM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;153:417–8
Poverty of speech in schizophrenia and depression during in–patient and post–hospital periods. Ragin AB, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;154:52–7
Validity and reliability of the Chinese Hamilton Depression Rating Scale. Zheng YP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 May; 152:660–4
The psychiatrist's guide to right and wrong: Part III: Postpartum depression and the "appreciation" of wrongfulness. Goldstein RL. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1989;17(2):121–8
Intractable depression and pseudodementia: a report of two cases. Fisman M. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;33(7):628–30
Long–term follow–up of depressive pseudodementia of the aged. Kral VA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;34(5):445–6
Post–stroke depression: a critical review of the literature. Primeau F. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;33(8):757–65 (145 ref.)
The inability to name a child. Steinberg PI, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;34(3):221–6
Maternal depression and motherese: temporal and intonational features. Bettes BA. **Child Dev** 1988 Aug; 59(4):1089–96
Infants of depressed mothers show "depressed" behavior even with nondepressed adults. Field T, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Dec;59(6):1569–79
Discordance of self ratings versus observer ratings in the improvement of depression: role of locus of control and aggressive behavior. Castrogiovanni P, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1989 May–Jun;30(3):231–5
Long–term effects of unipolar depression on cognitions. Giles DE, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1989 May–Jun;30(3):225–30
Postpartum psychiatric disorders: a review. Harding JJ. **Compr Psychiatry** 1989 Jan–Feb;30(1):109–12 (25 ref.)
Personality and suicidal behavior in depressed patients. Joffe RT, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1989 Mar–Apr;30(2):157–60
Method and technique of life events research in depression and anxiety. Oei TI. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 Nov–Dec; 29(6):566–74 (59 ref.)
Histories of substance abuse in patients with postpsychotic depressions. Siris SG, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 Nov–Dec;29(6):550–7
Depression in the elderly. Gerner RH. **Compr Ther** 1988 Jul; 14(7):22–8 (17 ref.)
Personality factors predisposing to depression correlate significantly negatively with M1–muscarinic and beta–adrenergic receptor densities on blood cells. Moises HW, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1988; 237(4):209–17
Anxiety and depression in patients with the abdominal pelvic pain syndrome. Slocumb JC, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;11(1):48–53
Acute care patients also get depressed [letter] Erler C. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):7
Depression in schizophrenia. Becker RE. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;39(12):1269–75 (67 ref.)
Overlapping symptoms of geriatric depression and Alzheimer–type dementia. Rubin EH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;39(10):1074–9 (49 ref.)
Effect of depression on processing interactions in group psychotherapy. Slife BD, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1989 Jan;39(1):79–104
Self–report depression scales in the elderly: the relationship between the CES–D and ZUNG. DeForge BR, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1988;18(4):325–38
Depression and the reporting of diabetes symptoms. Lustman PJ, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1988;18(4):295–303
Affective and anxiety disorders in the long–term follow–up of anorexia nervosa. Toner BB, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1988;18(4):357–64
Screening emergency room patients with atypical chest pain for depression and panic disorder. Wulsin LR, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1988;18(4):315–23
Hope and hopelessness: a technical problem? Mehler JA, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 2):295–304
Adversity and the symptoms of depression. Bebbington PE, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1988 Autumn;34(3):163–71
Clinician–rated symptoms and signs of depression in aged Finns. Kivelä SL, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1988 Winter; 34(4):274–84
Nonresponse on the Center for Epidemiological Studies–Depression Scale in Chinese Americans. Ying YW. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Summer;35(2):156–93
Sociodemographic correlates of suicidal ideation and reported attempts—a brief report on a community survey. Levav I, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1988;25(1):38–45
Depressive characteristics of physically abused children. Allen DM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1989 Feb; 17(1):1–11
Depression in child psychiatric inpatients: cognitive and attributional patterns. Asarnow JR, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1988 Dec;16(6):601–15
A comparison of depressed and nondepressed disturbed children on measures of attributional style, hopelessness, life stress, and temperament. Benfield CY, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1988 Aug;16(4):397–410
The adolescent activities checklist: reliability, standardization data, and factorial validity. Cole TL, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1988 Oct;16(5):475–84
Is there a relation between locus of control orientation and depression? Benassi VA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 Aug; 97(3):357–67 (153 ref.)
Psychopathology of adolescent suicide: hopelessness, coping beliefs, and depression. Cole DA. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1989 Aug;98(3):248–55
Cognitive biases and depression. Dohr KB, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1989 Aug;98(3):263–7
Depression and marital functioning: an examination of specificity and gender differences. Gotlib IH, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1989 Feb;98(1):23–30
Depression versus anxiety: a test of the content–specificity hypothesis. Greenberg MS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1989 Feb;98(1):9–13
Sociotropy/autonomy and vulnerability to specific life events in patients with unipolar depression and bipolar disorders. Hammen C, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1989 May;98(2):154–60
Interpersonal concomitants and antecedents of depression among college students. Hokanson JE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1989 Aug;98(3):209–17
Predictors of relapse in unipolar depressives: expressed emotion, marital distress, and perceived criticism. Hooley JM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1989 Aug;98(3):229–35
Primary early–onset dysthymia: comparison with primary nonbipolar nonchronic major depression on demographic, clinical, familial, personality, and socioenvironmental characteristics and short–term outcome. Klein DN, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 Nov;97(4):387–98
Dependency and self–criticism in depression: evaluation in a clinical population. Klein DN, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 Nov;97(4):399–404
Maternal depression and child adjustment: a longitudinal analysis. Lee CM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1989 Feb; 98(1):78–85
A prospective study of risk factors for unipolar depression. Lewinsohn PM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 Aug; 97(3):251–64
Interhemispheric transfer in schizophrenics, depressives, and normals with schizoid tendencies. Raine A, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1989 Feb;98(1):35–41
Relations of sociotropic and autonomous personality characteristics to specific symptoms in depressed patients. Robins CJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1989 Feb;98(1):86–8
Depression and bulimia: the link between depression and bulimic cognitions. Schlesier–Carter B, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1989 Aug;98(3):322–5
Self–discrepancies in clinical depression and social phobia: cognitive structures that underlie emotional disorders? Strauman TJ. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1989 Feb;98(1):14–22
Positive and negative affectivity and their relation to anxiety and depressive disorders. Watson D, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 Aug;97(3):346–53
The effects of depression on structural aspects of the recall of prose. Watts FN, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1989 May; 98(2):150–3
Factor structure of self–reported depression: clinic–referred children versus adolescents. Weiss B, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 Nov;97(4):492–5
Infants of postpartum depressed mothers: temperament and cognitive status. Whiffen VE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1989 Aug;98(3):274–9
Vulnerability of postpartum depression: a prospective multivariate study. Whiffen VE. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 Nov;97(4):467–74
Self–destructive tendencies and depression as predictors of suicidal ideation in teenagers. Lester D, et al. **J Adolesc** 1989 Jun;12(2):221–3
Social functioning in community residents with depression and other psychiatric disorders: results of the New Haven Epidemiologic Catchment Area Study. Fredman L, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Sep–Oct;15(2):103–12
Comparison of major depressive patients with a predominantly sad versus anxious mood. Garvey M, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Sep–Oct;17(2):183–7
Cognitive impairments in depression. Golinkoff M, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Sep–Oct;17(2):105–12
The overlap between depression and anxiety on different levels of psychopathology. Hiller W, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Mar–Jun;16(2–3):223–31
The influence of alcoholism on the course of depression. Hirschfeld RM, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Mar–Jun; 16(2–3):151–8
Course of major depression in non–referred adolescents: a retrospective study. Keller MB, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Nov–Dec;15(3):235–43
Depressive disorders in childhood. III. A longitudinal study of comorbidity with and risk for conduct disorders. Kovacs M, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Nov–Dec;15(3):205–17
Depression among patients with a chief complaint of chronic fatigue. Manu P, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Sep–Oct; 17(2):165–72
Prevalence of migraine and muscle tension headache in depressive disorders. Marchesi C, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Jan–Feb;16(1):33–6
Psycho–social stress and puerperal depression. Martin CJ, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Mar–Jun;16(2–3):283–93
Self–esteem, life stress and psychiatric disorder. Miller PM, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Jul–Aug;17(1):65–75
Study on suicide in depressed inpatients. Modestin J, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Sep–Oct;15(2):157–62
Parental representations of depressed outpatients from a U.S.A. sample. Plantes MM, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Sep–Oct;15(2):149–55
Depressive symptoms in bulimic, depressed, and non–psychiatric control subjects. Pope HG Jr, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Jan–Feb;16(1):93–9
Psychogenic pain and depressive disorders: an empirical study. Valdés M, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Jan–Feb; 16(1):21–5
Prepubertal anorexia nervosa and major depressive disorder. Alessi NE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 May;28(3):380–4
Suicidal behavior, depression, and conduct disorder in hospitalized adolescents. Apter A, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;27(6):696–9
Psychotic features in adolescents with major depression. Haley GM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;27(4):489–93
Evaluation of the Pleasure Scale in the assessment of anhedonia in children. Kazdin AE. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 May; 28(3):364–72
Depression and substance abuse [letter] Schwartz RH. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;27(4):515
Control–related cognitions and depression among inpatient children and adolescents. Weisz JR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 May; 28(3):358–63
Hypochondriasis in the elderly depressed. Kramer–Ginsberg E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Jun;37(6):507–10
Teen suicide: when the troubled die young. Reich M. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Mar;89(3):393–6
Parental communication deviance in childhood onset schizophrenia spectrum and depressive disorders. Asarnow JR, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;29(6):825–38
Children with schizophrenia spectrum and depressive disorders: a comparative study of premorbid adjustment, onset pattern and severity of impairment. Asarnow JR, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;29(4):477–88
Parental bonding and depressive disorders in adolescents. Burbach DJ, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1989 May; 30(3):417–29
Maternal adversity and recent stressful life events in anxious and depressed children. Goodyer IM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;29(5):651–67
Validation of the Children's Depression Scale and the Children's Depression Inventory in a prepubertal sample. Knight D, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1988 Nov; 29(6):853–63

Subtypes of suicidal and assaultive behaviors in adolescent psychiatric inpatients: a research note. Pfeffer CR, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;30(1):151–63

Comparisons of conduct and affective disordered youth: a psychometric investigation of responses to the Children's Depression Inventory. Politano PM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1989 May;30(3):431–8

Sex-role attributes, perceived competence and the development of depression in adolescence. Wilson R, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;29(5):635–50

Patterns of performance on the Fuld Object Memory Evaluation in elderly inpatients with depression or dementia. La Rue A. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1989 Aug; 11(4):409–22

Self-ratings of memory dysfunction: different findings in depression and amnesia. Squire LR, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1988 Dec;10(6):727–38

Mental health and locus of control: SCL-90-R and Levenson's IPC scales. Holder EE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Sep;44(5):753–5

Modification of the Beck Depression Inventory for use with a deaf population. Leigh IW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Sep;44(5):728–32

Anger, hostility, and depression in assaultive vs. suicide-attempting males. Maiuro RD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Jul;45(4):531–41

Self-reported depressive symptomatology, mood ratings, and treatment outcome in sleep disorders patients. Mosko S, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Jan;45(1):51–60

A factorial analysis of a compound measure of social support. Reis J. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Nov;44(6):876–90

Reliability and validity of the short form Beck Depression Inventory with older adults. Scogin F, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Nov;44(6):853–7

Psychometric characteristics of the multidimensional health locus of control scales among psychiatric patients. Wall RE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Jan;45(1):94–8

The contributions of self-defeating philosophies, perceived helplessness, and repression to anxiety among psychiatric patients. Watson CG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Jul; 45(4):513–20

Depressive symptomatology among Chinese-Americans as measured by the CES-D. Ying YW. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Sep;44(5):739–46

Prediction of eventual suicide in psychiatric inpatients by clinical ratings of hopelessness. Beck AT, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1989 Apr;57(2):309–10

Cognitive attributes of depression in children and adolescents. McCauley E, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Dec; 56(6):903–8

Effects of running or weight lifting on self-concept in clinically depressed women. Ossip-Klein DJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1989 Feb;57(1):158–61

Motivational effects on neuropsychological functioning: comparison of depressed versus nondepressed individuals. Richards PM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1989 Jun; 57(3):396–402

Somatic symptoms and depression. Katon W, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Jul;29(1):65–9

Depression, suicidal preoccupation, and rational thinking. Lester D. **J Gen Psychol** 1989 Apr;116(2):221–3

Correlates of depression according to maternal age. Reis J. **J Genet Psychol** 1988 Dec;149(4):535–45

Children's engagement in antidepressive activities. Wierzbicki M, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1989 Jun; 150(2):163–74

Memory complaints and memory deficits in young and old psychiatric inpatients. Chandler JD, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Apr–Jun;1(2):84–8

Depression and diabetic neuropathy: a complex relationship. Geringer ES, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Jan; 1(1):11–5

Assessment and treatment of affective illness in the elderly. Jenike MA. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Apr–Jun; 1(2):89–107 (123 ref.)

'Don't know' responses in elderly demented and depressed patients. O'Boyle M, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Apr–Jun;2(2):83–6

Lifetime course of chronic depression in older men. Rohrbaugh RM, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Apr–Jun;2(2):89–95

An archival study of depression before and after age 55. Wesner RB, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Oct–Dec;1(4):220–5

Language deficits in depression: comparisons with SDAT and normal aging. Emery OB, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 May; 44(3):M85–92

The relationship of depression to social skills and intellectual functioning in mentally retarded adults. Helsel WJ, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1988 Oct;32 (Pt 5):411–8

A longitudinal study of an untreated sample of predominantly late onset characterological dysthymia. McCullough JP, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Nov;176(11):658–67

Metamemory perceptions in depressions of young and older adults. Niederehe G, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 Jan; 177(1):4–14

Suicide upon recovery from depression. A clinical note. Schweizer E, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Oct; 176(10):633–6

Major depression in Parkinson's disease and the mood response to intravenous methylphenidate: possible role of the "hedonic" dopamine synapse. Cantello R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;52(6):724–31

Parkinson's disease and depression: psychometric properties of the Beck Depression Inventory. Levin BE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;51(11):1401–4

Predicting depression using earliest childhood memories. Acklin MW, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1989 Spring;53(1):51–9

MMPI scale clinical correlates for adolescent inpatients. Archer RP, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1988 Winter;52(4):707–21

Single-sign Rorschach suicide indicators: a validity study using a depressed inpatient population. Hansell AG, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1988 Winter;52(4):658–69

Susceptibility of Rorschach distress correlates to malingering. Meisner S. **J Pers Assess** 1988 Fall;52(3):564–71

The assessment of personality characteristics in depressed and dependent psychiatric inpatients. Overholser JC, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1989 Spring;53(1):40–50

Interactions of depressed college students with their roommates: not necessarily negative. Burchill SA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Sep;55(3):410–9

Cognitive mediation in general psychiatric outpatients: a test of the content-specificity hypothesis. Clark DA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Jun;56(6):958–64

Personality and depression. Joffe RT, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1988;22(4):279–86

Children of affectively ill parents. Buckwalter KC, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1988 Oct;26(10):8–14

Changes in depression among abstinent alcoholics. Brown SA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1988 Sep;49(5):412–7

Alcoholism and depressive symptomatology among convicted DWI men and women. Windle M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1989 Sep;50(5):406–13

Addiction: self-destruction or self-repair? [editorial] Khantzian EJ. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1989;6(2):75

Features of schizophrenic patients and patients with depression as observed by family members—symptoms, social activities and social performance. Ohta Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Mar;43(1):29–36

Personality traits of psychotic and nonpsychotic depressive patients. Popescu C, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1989 Apr–Jun;27(2):147–62

Perceptual asymmetry in schizophrenia and affective disorder: implications from a right hemisphere task. Overby LA 3d, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(6):861–70

Drug use, depression, and adolescents. Joshi NP, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;35(6):1349–64 (119 ref.)

Decision time and movement time in depression: differential effects of practice before and after clinical improvement. Ghozlan A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Feb;68(1):187–92

Sensory integration activity in nursing home residents' cognitions, affect, self-esteem and behavior. Gielow D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Apr;62(2):637–8

The "holiday blues" as a stress reaction. Baier M. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1987–88;24(2):64–8

The dysthymic patient. Dean PR, et al. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1987–88;24(2):69–73

Depression: it happened to me! Macey JC. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1987;24(1):25–30

Delusional depression—a distinct illness? Fähndrich E, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Nov;21(6):407–9

Self-rating of the global state of mood of depressive patients by a bright-dark-scale. Fey P, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Nov;21(6):410–1

Prediction of course in major depression. Does psychopathology predict future drug intake or relapse? Frommberger U, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Nov; 21(6):424–5

Reliability and validity of the assessment of antidepressant effects. Maier W, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Nov; 21(6):449–50

Typology of mood assessment curves by means of cluster analysis of computerized mathematical descriptions of time-series mood data collected from depressive inpatients treated with antidepressants. Möller HJ, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Jul;21(4):192–6

Changes of speech activity in depressed patients under pharmacotherapy. Renfordt E. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989 Feb;22 Suppl 1:2–4

Affective state and voice: results of a pilot study with six depressive patients. Stassen HH, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989 Feb;22 Suppl 1:17–22

Comparison between types of diurnal variations as determined by global assessment and daily recordings of mood. Steiglitz RD, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Nov; 21(6):412–3

Depression in women. Psychoanalytic concepts. Notman MT. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;12(1):221–30 (11 ref.)

General management of depressive illness. Psychosocial issues. Brown JH. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1989 Jun; 14(2):426–9 (36 ref.)

General management of depressive illness—psychosocial and family issues. Kapkin IA. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1989 Jun;14(2):430–2 (20 ref.)

Depression in physical illnesses. Mai F. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1989 Jun;14(2):354–5

Depression and anxiety in patients with chronic pelvic pain. Grandi S, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1988;6(4):1–7

Physical symptoms reported by patients with bulimia and patients with depression. Mitchell JE, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1988;6(4):55–65

Seasonal changes in mood and behavior: a cluster analytic approach. Bartko JJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 May; 28(2):227–39

The continuous performance test, identical pairs version: II. Contrasting attentional profiles in schizophrenic and depressed patients. Cornblatt BA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Jul;29(1):65–85

Hypertension and depression: question of a causal relationship persists. Dilsaver SC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Oct; 26(1):115–7

Depressive symptomatology among Mexican-American adults: an examination with the CES-D Scale. Garcia M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Feb;27(2):137–48

The four seasons: food intake frequency in seasonal affective disorder in the course of a year. Kräuchi K, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Sep;25(3):323–38

Lactate provocation of panic attacks in depressed outpatients. McGrath PJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Jul;25(1):41–7

A Visual Analogue Scale technique to measure global vigor and affect. Monk TH. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Jan;27(1):89–99

Increased suicidality in depression: group or subgroup characteristic? van Praag HM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Dec;26(3):273–8

Teenage depression: a cultural-interpersonal-intrapsychic perspective. Steinberger CB. **Psychoanal Rev** 1989 Spring; 76(1):1–18

A current view of the psychoanalytic theory of depression. With notes on the role of identification, orality, and anxiety. Milrod D. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1988;43:83–99 (26 ref.)

Recent friendships in anxious and depressed school age children. Goodyer IM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 Feb; 19(1):165–74

Age and recognition of depression: implications for a cohort effect in major depression. Hasin D, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Aug;18(3):683–8

Base-rates, cut-points and interaction effects: the problem with dichotomized continuous variables. Veiel HO. **Psychol Med** 1988 Aug;18(3):703–10

Is sex necessarily a risk factor to depression? Wilhelm K, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 May;19(2):401–13

Autobiographical memory in depression. Williams JM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Aug;18(3):689–95

An effect-size comparison of the Beck, Zung, and Hamilton rating scales for depression: a three-week and twelve-week analysis. Lambert MJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Oct; 63(2):467–70

Birth order, depression and suicide. Lester D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Feb;64(1):18

Depression as a correlate of believing in myths about suicide. Lester D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Oct;63(2):562

Depression, learning disability, and school behavior problems. Weinberg WA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Feb; 64(1):275–83

Why is it that dysphoric patients do not realize their dysphoric mood? Baldaszti E, et al. **Psychopathology** 1988; 21(6):241–53

Interrelationship of hypochondriacal, paranoid, depressive, and suicidal symptoms in Chinese psychiatric patients. Chiu LP, et al. **Psychopathology** 1988;21(1):38–43

Suicide attempts correlate with delusional content in major depression. Miller FT, et al. **Psychopathology** 1988; 21(1):34–7

Depressive syndromes in the elderly: special concerns. Sunderland T, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988; 24(4):567–76 (130 ref.)

Major depressive disorder predicts cardiac events in patients with coronary artery disease. Carney RM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1988 Nov–Dec;50(6):627–33

AIDS obsessions in depressed heterosexuals. Brotman AW, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Fall;29(4):428–31

Persistent depression in coronary bypass patients reporting sexual maladjustment. Folks DG, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Fall;29(4):387–91

DSM-III depression and hypertension in two psychiatric outpatient populations. Fuller BF. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Fall;29(4):417–23

Depression in hemodialysis patients. Hinrichsen GA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1989 Summer;30(3):284–9

Anxiety, depression, and somatization in DSM-III hypochondriasis. Kellner R, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1989 Winter;30(1):57–64

The suicidal, terminally ill patient with depression. Leibenluft E, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Fall;29(4):379–86

Affective symptoms and adrenoleukodystrophy: a report of two cases. Menza MA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Fall; 29(4):442–5

Affective disorder and stress in multiple sclerosis [letter] Stip E. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Fall;29(4):454

Alexithymia and somatic conditions in patients with affective illnesses during lithium prophylaxis. Rybakowski JK, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1988;49(1):1–5

Alexithymia: relationship to severity of medical illness and depression. Wise TN, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1988; 50(2):68–71

Perceived job-stress and major depression in industry: a case-control study. Kawakami N, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Mar 20;11 Suppl:467–73

The severity of depression in cancer patients. Petersen HN, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1988;29(2):126–8

Depressive retardation and subliminally manipulated aggressive involvement. Smith GJ, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1988;29(3–4):186–93

Depression and life circumstances. A study of young, married women on a London housing estate. Birtchnell J.

Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 1988 Oct;23(4):240–6
Cognitive predictors of depression and suicide ideation. Prezant DW, et al. Suicide Life Threat Behav 1988 Fall; 18(3):259–64
Seasonal affective disorder: clinical aspects. Simonds JF, et al. Tex Med 1988 Nov;84(11):35–9
Symptoms of depression in old people in Finland. Kivelä SL, et al. Z Gerontol 1988 Sep–Oct;21(5):257–63
[Psychiatric aspects of family killings] Roos JL, et al. S Afr Med J 1989 Feb 4;75(3):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection: psychiatric aspects] Sno HN, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1988 Aug 6;132(32):1489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Depression in children and adolescents (letter)] Vaandrager GJ. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 Apr 1;133(13):694 (Dut)
[Psychological factors in falls in elderly patients] Albarède JL, et al. Can J Psychiatry 1989 Mar;34(2):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[French adaptation, concurrent validation and factorial analysis of the Bech and Rafaelsen melancholia scale] Chambon O, et al. Encephale 1988 Nov–Dec;14(6):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Suicidal behavior in the elderly] Bron B. Fortschr Med 1989 Apr 20;107(12):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the manifestations of endogenous depression in advanced age] Bron B, et al. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1989 Jun;57(6):228–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Markers of schizophrenic language. A comparative patholinguistic study of dialogues with schizophrenic, manic, depressive and brain-damaged patients] Frommer J, et al. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1989 Mar;57(3):85–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Otorhinolaryngologic manifestations of masked mono- or oligosymptomatic depressions] Minnigerode B, et al. HNO 1988 Sep;36(9):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Illness behavior and depression in tinnitus patients] Schönweiler R, et al. Laryngorhinootologie 1989 May; 68(5):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mood constellations in endogenous depression] García C. Nervenarzt 1988 Oct;59(10):586–9 (10 ref.) (Ger)
[Alexithymia and affective expression in endogenous and non-endogenous depression] Heerlein A, et al. Nervenarzt 1989 Apr;60(4):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Peculiarities of psychosocial development in patients with endogenous depression] Bach O. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1988;41:23–4 (Ger)
[Psychoses with depressive symptoms in patients with epilepsy] Broeker H, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1988;41:43–4 (Ger)
[Coping with illness and endogenous depression] Ehle G. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1988;41:64–6 (Ger)
[Depression in para-suicidal acts from the catamnestic viewpoint] Felber W. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1988;41:29–32 (Ger)
[Primary, non-pharmacogenic depressions in schizophrenia] Huszár I. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1988;41:40–2 (Ger)
[The contents of depressive delusions] Kreiner R. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1988;41:27–8 (Ger)
[Criminal behavior in depression] Lammel M. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1988;41:81–2 (Ger)
[Object related function of pain and depression] Ahrens S, et al. Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1989 Jun; 39(6):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The significance of psychosocial complaints in the initial interview—a study of unselected patients of an internal medicine/polyclinic university ambulatory service] Moser G, et al. Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1989 May; 39(5):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The long-term course of depression and dementia in the aged] Oesterreich K. Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr 1989; 140(1):75–84 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Criminogenic significance of depression with special reference to "general criminality"] Lammel M, et al. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1988;82(9):405–7 (0 ref.) (Ger)
[Grief and depression in the aged] Bron B. Z Gerontol 1989 May–Jun;22(3):162–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pediatric depression] Eggers C. Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr 1988 Dec;16(4):196–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pain and personality—a review of the literature with special reference to depressive syndromes] Classen W. Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother 1989;37(2):146–61 (130 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Syndrome assessment using a generalized interaction structure analysis] Lienert GA, et al. Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother 1988;36(1):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Can endogenous and neurotic depression be psychopathologically differentiated? Results of statistical analyses] Steck P. Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother 1988;36(4):337–56 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The elderly and aging depressed patient] Nitzsche M, et al. ZFA 1988 Sep–Oct;43(5):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Personality structure in depression] Ravizza L, et al. Minerva Psichiatr 1989 Jan–Mar;30(1):25–37 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Memory changes in patients with functional and vascular psychic disorders at a late age] Alimova RA. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1989;89(1):106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical characteristics of unipolar depressive psychosis] Raiushkin VA. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1988;88(9):68–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Suicidal tendencies in endogenous and organic depression in elderly patients] Shamiev RKh. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1988;88(9):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of somato-vegetative sensation in the development of depressive neuroses] Ostrogonac S. Med Pregl 1988; 41(9–10):397–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Pathologic crying and emotional incontinence: therapeutic importance and diagnostic distinction] León J, et al. Rev Med Univ Navarra 1988 Jul–Sep;32(3):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

REHABILITATION

The attribution of cure. Henley S, et al. Br J Clin Psychol 1988 Nov;27 (Pt 4):384–6
Service provision and functional independence in depressed stroke patients and the effect of social work intervention on these. Towle D, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1989 Apr;52(4):519–22

THERAPY

A comparison of electroconvulsive therapy with a combined lithium and tricyclic combination among depressed tricyclic nonresponders. Dinan TG, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1989 Jul;80(1):97–100
A combination of hypothalamic phospholipid liposomes with trazodone for treatment of depression. An open controlled study. Giannelli A, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1989 Jan; 79(1):52–8
An educational program on depressive disorders for general practitioners on Gotland: background and evaluation. Rutz W, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1989 Jan;79(1):19–26
Antidepressant effects of right versus left unilateral ECT and the lateralization theory of ECT action. Abrams R, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1989 Sep;146(9):1190–2
Effect of phototherapy on spontaneous eye blink rate in subjects with seasonal affective disorder. Depue RA, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1988 Nov;145(11):1457–9
Cognitive-behavioral treatment of depressed inpatients: six- and twelve-month follow-up. Miller IW, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1989 Oct;146(10):1274–9
Trends in the treatment of depression [letter] Olfson M. Am J Psychiatry 1989 May;146(5):687–8
ECT for major depression in four patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Schaerf FW, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1989 Jun;146(6):782–4
Response to phototherapy of an elderly patient with seasonal affective disorder [letter] Webb M, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1988 Dec;145(12):1607–8
Childhood depression: five-year outcome following combined cognitive-behavior therapy and pharmacotherapy. Asarnow JR, et al. Am J Psychother 1988 Jul;42(3):456–64
Self-psychological interventions for major depression: technique and theory. Deitz J. Am J Psychother 1988 Oct; 42(4):597–609
Psychiatric symptoms in refugee families from South East Asia: therapeutic challenges. Ganesan S, et al. Am J Psychother 1989 Apr;43(2):218–28
Life-long nightmares: an eclectic treatment approach. Gorton GE. Am J Psychother 1988 Oct;42(4):610–8
Seasonal affective disorders and phototherapy. Report of a National Institute of Mental Health-sponsored workshop. Blehar MC, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1989 May; 46(5):469–74 (32 ref.)
Phototherapy in individuals with and without subsyndromal seasonal affective disorder. Kasper S, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1989 Sep;46(9):837–44
High rates of chronicity and rapidity of relapse in patients with bulimia nervosa and depression [letter] Keller MB, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1989 May;46(5):480–1
The advantage of early treatment intervention in recurrent depression. Kupfer DJ, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1989 Sep;46(9):771–5
Light therapy and the seasonal affective disorder [letter] Mueller PS. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1989 Feb;46(2):194–5
A 3-year follow-up of a cognitive-behavioral therapy intervention. Gordon VC, et al. Arch Psychiatr Nurs 1988 Aug;2(4):218–26
Inadequate provision for electroconvulsive therapy in the New South Wales Mental Health Act 1983. Durham J. Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1988 Dec;22(4):404–11
Acute and subacute effects of ECT on plasma HVA, MHPG, and prolactin. Devanand DP, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1989 Aug;26(4):408–12
Body core temperature and depression during total sleep deprivation in depressives. Elsenga S, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1988 Sep;24(5):531–40
Treatment outcome, seizure duration, and the neurophysin response to ECT. Scott AI, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1989 Mar 1;25(5):585–97
Dawn and dusk simulation as a therapeutic intervention. Terman M, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1989 Apr 1;25(7):966–70
Aspiration pneumonitis following electroconvulsive therapy in patients with gastroparesis. Zibrak JD, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1988 Nov;24(7):812–4
If I had endogenous depression. Beaumont G. Br J Clin Pract 1988 Dec;42(12):489–90
Personal questionnaire changes in prescriptive vs. exploratory psychotherapy. Barkham M, et al. Br J Clin Psychol 1989 May;28 (Pt 2):97–107
A content analysis of thoughts and emotions elicited from depressed patients during cognitive therapy. Blackburn IM, et al. Br J Med Psychol 1989 Mar;62 (Pt 1):23–33
An evaluation of personal construct therapy for the elderly. Viney LL, et al. Br J Med Psychol 1989 Mar;62 (Pt 1):35–41
ECT for depression in dementia [letter] Benbow SM. Br J Psychiatry 1988 Jun;152:859
Psychotherapy and dysmorphophobia: a case report. Bloch S, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1988 Feb;152:271–4
Consent to investigation [letter] Everall I. Br J Psychiatry 1987 Dec;151:868–70
Prospective electroconvulsive therapy in a delusional depressed patient with a frontal meningioma. A case report. Greenberg LB, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1988 Jul;153:105–7
Inadequate seizures with electroconvulsive therapy [letter] Jones E. Br J Psychiatry 1988 Aug;153:264–5
The long-term outcome of depressive illness. Kiloh LG, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1988 Dec;153:752–7
The long-term outcome of Maudsley depressives. Lee AS, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1988 Dec;153:741–51
ECT in the treatment of mixed depression and dementia. Liang RA, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1988 Feb;152:281–4
Carbamazepine and ECT [letter] Roberts MA, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1988 Sep;153:418
Which depressed patients will respond to electroconvulsive therapy? The search for biological predictors of recovery. Scott AI. Br J Psychiatry 1989 Jan;154:8–17 (89 ref.)
Prescriptive v. exploratory psychotherapy. Outcomes of the Sheffield Psychotherapy Project. Shapiro DA, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1987 Dec;151:790–9
Failure to convulse with electroconvulsive therapy. A case report. Sharpe M, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1988 Jan;152:134–6
Short-term group therapy with depressed adolescent outpatients. Fine S, et al. Can J Psychiatry 1989 Mar; 34(2):97–102
Hyponatremic seizure following ECT. Finlayson AJ, et al. Can J Psychiatry 1989 Jun;34(5):463–4
Phototherapy for depressive disorders: a review. Lam RW, et al. Can J Psychiatry 1989 Mar;34(2):140–7 (79 ref.)
Attachment theory and brief psychotherapy: applying current research to clinical interventions. West M, et al. Can J Psychiatry 1989 Jun;34(5):369–75
Getting help for depressed colleagues [letter] Lattey M. Can Med Assoc J 1989 Mar 15;140(6):588
Predictive value of electroencephalography for electroconvulsive therapy. Drake ME Jr, et al. Clin Electroencephalogr 1989 Jan;20(1):55–7
Comparing aerobic with nonaerobic forms of exercise in the treatment of clinical depression: a randomized trial. Martinsen EW, et al. Compr Psychiatry 1989 Jul–Aug; 30(4):324–31
Treatment of depression in the hospitalized medically ill patient. von Ammon Cavanaugh S. Compr Ther 1988 Jul; 14(7):51–6
The influence of age on the natural history of unipolar depression when treated with electroconvulsive therapy. Wesner RB, et al. Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci 1989; 238(3):149–54
Effects of medical illness and somatic symptoms on treatment of depression in a family medicine residency practice. Broadhead WE, et al. Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1989 May; 11(3):194–200; discussion 216–21
Management of general medical patients with symptoms of depression. Magruder-Habib K, et al. Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1989 May;11(3):201–7; discussion 216–21
Treating depression in primary care practice. An application of decision analysis. Schulberg HC, et al. Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1989 May;11(3):208–15; discussion 216–21
Factors associated with increased hospital stay by elderly psychiatric patients. Cohen CI, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Jul;40(7):741–3
ECT for an elderly man with psychotic depression and concurrent dementia. Frances A, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Mar;40(3):237–8, 242
Ongoing treatment of a Hmong widow who suffers from pain and depression. Frances A. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Jul;40(7):691–3
An analysis of pretraining work behavior as a composition variable in group psychotherapy. Connelly JL, et al. Int J Group Psychother 1989 Apr;39(2):173–89
The narcissistic investment in pathological character traits and the narcissistic depression: some implications for treatment. Lax RF. Int J Psychoanal 1989;70 (Pt 1):81–90
Attitudes of psychotherapists towards diagnosis and treatment of depression in old age. Pat-Horenczyk R. Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci 1988;25(1):24–37
Childhood-onset depressive disorders. A follow-up study of rates of rehospitalization and out-of-home placement among child psychiatric inpatients. Asarnow JR, et al. J Affective Disord 1988 Nov–Dec;15(3):245–53
Relative response of endogenous and non-endogenous symptoms to electroconvulsive therapy. Prudic J, et al. J Affective Disord 1989 Jan–Feb;16(1):59–64
Vulnerability, stress, and resilience in the early development of a high risk child. Masten AS, et al.

J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1989 Mar;28(2):274–8
The treatment of major depression in older and younger psychiatric inpatients [letter] Agbayewa MO.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1989 Apr;37(4):393
Electroconvulsive therapy. Gordon D. **J Biomed Eng** 1989 Mar;11(2):170–1 (3 ref.)
Concurrent use of lithium and ECT [letter] Adityanjee.
J Clin Psychiatry 1989 Aug;50(8):307–8
Psychotic and nonpsychotic depression: comparison of response to ECT [letter] Black DW, et al.
J Clin Psychiatry 1989 May;50(5):186
Poor interrater reliability of MECTA EEG recordings of ECT seizure duration. Guze BH, et al.
J Clin Psychiatry 1989 Apr;50(4):140–2
ECT versus tricyclic antidepressants [letter] Leong GB.
J Clin Psychiatry 1988 Nov;49(11):455–6
ECT in children and adolescents [letter] McGough JJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;50(3):106–7
Clinical correlates of ECT-resistant depression in the elderly. Magni G, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;49(10):405–7
ECT and antidepressants [letter] Peterson GN.
J Clin Psychiatry 1988 Nov;49(11):455
Ergoloid mesylates and ECT. Sachs GS, et al.
J Clin Psychiatry 1989 Mar;50(3):87–90
Relaxation training side effects reported by seriously disturbed inpatients. Rickard HC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 May;45(3):446–50
Group cognitive and contextual therapies in treatment of depression. Zettle RD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 May; 45(3):436–45
A meta-analysis of the efficacy of cognitive therapy for depression. Dobson KS. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1989 Jun; 57(3):414–9
Marital therapy and spouse involvement in the treatment of depression, agoraphobia, and alcoholism. Jacobson NS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1989 Feb;57(1):5–10 (36 ref.)
Risk factors at intake predict nonremission among depressed patients. Krantz SE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Dec;56(6):863–9
Social problem-solving therapy for unipolar depression: an initial dismantling investigation. Nezu AM, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1989 Jun;57(3):408–13
Therapist competence and patient outcome in interpersonal psychotherapy of depression. O'Malley SS, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1988 Aug;56(4):496–501
Role of manual-guided training in the conduct and efficacy of interpersonal psychotherapy for depression. Rounsaville BJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Oct;56(5):681–8 (42 ref.)
Comparative efficacy of cognitive and behavioral bibliotherapy for mildly and moderately depressed older adults. Scogin F, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1989 Jun; 57(3):403–7
Personality disorder and outcome in the treatment of late-life depression. Thompson LW, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1988; 21(2):133–53
Glycopyrrolate versus atropine in post-ECT amnesia in the elderly. Sommer BR, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Jan-Mar;2(1):18–21
Alliance and outcome in late-life depression. Marmar CR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 Aug;177(8):464–72
Computers and psychiatric clients. Kane GA.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1989 Mar;27(3):12–5
What happens to medical patients with psychiatric disorder? Mayou R, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1988;32(4–5):541–9
Cognitive training adjunctive to pharmacotherapy in schizophrenia and depression: a pilot study on the lateralization hypothesis of schizophrenia and depression and on cognitive therapy as adjunctive to pharmacotherapy. Fritze J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988; 19(1):45–50
Serial partial sleep deprivation in depression—clinical effects and dexamethasone suppression test results.
Holsboer-Trachsler E, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988; 19(2):73–8
Open comparative study with treatment-refractory depressed patients: electroconvulsive therapy—anesthetic therapy with isoflurane (preliminary report). Carl C, et al.
Pharmacopsychiatry 1988 Nov;21(6):432–3
The influence of light therapy in depressive patients. Fleischhauer J, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Nov; 21(6):414–5
A turning point for mood during sleep deprivation therapy—does it exist? [published erratum appears in Pharmacopsychiatry 1989 Mar;22(2):92] Haug HJ, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Nov;21(6):418–9
Depression. Management techniques in primary care. Silver FW, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Mar;85(4):359–66 (18 ref.)
Psychodynamic psychotherapy for the depressive syndrome. Cameron PM. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1989 Jun; 14(2):397–402; discussion 409–12 (46 ref.)
Electroconvulsive therapy: a consensus on contemporary issues. Chandrasena R. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1989 Jun; 14(2):418–20 (13 ref.)
A comparison of homogeneous and heterogeneous group psychotherapy models for chronic psychiatric outpatients. de Bosset F. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1988 Nov;13(4):212–4
General management issues in depressive illness—family interventions. Keegan DL. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1989 Jun;14(2):420–5 (24 ref.)
Electroconvulsive therapy for depression in general psychiatric practice. Martin BA.
Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa 1989 Jun;14(2):413–7 (21 ref.)
Treatment resistant depression. Remick RA.
Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa 1989 Jun;14(2):394–6
Treating depression in old age: is it worth the effort? Tourigny-Rivard MF. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1989 Jun; 14(2):367–9; discussion 370–1 (12 ref.)
Treatment of the cardiac-impaired depressed patient. Part II: Lithium, carbamazepine, and electroconvulsive therapy. Guttmacher LB, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1988;6(3):34–51 (77 ref.)
Converging evidence for identification of recurrent relationship themes: comparison of two methods. Johnson ME, et al. **Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;52(3):275–88
Observed behavior as a predictor of the response to sleep deprivation in depressed patients. Bouhuys AL, et al.
Psychiatry Res 1989 Apr;28(1):47–61
Effects of brief naps on mood and sleep in sleep-deprived depressed patients. Gillin JC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Mar;27(3):253–65
Phototherapy for seasonal major depressive disorder: effectiveness of bright light of high or low intensity. Grota LJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Jul;29(1):29–35
Auditory evoked potentials and total sleep deprivation in depressed patients. Kasper S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Jul;25(1):91–100
Distinct memory impairments following electroconvulsive therapy and imipramine. Calev A, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 Feb;19(1):111–9
Motivation: escape to freedom, the important ingredient in short-term psychotherapy. Blum LH. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Oct;63(2):381–2
Geophysical variables and behavior: LVII. Seasonal affective disorder and phototherapy. Murray JB. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Jun;64(3 Pt 1):787–801 (90 ref.)
Cognitive change processes in psychotherapy. Brewin CR. **Psychol Rev** 1989 Jul;96(3):379–94 (125 ref.)
ECT treatment of an elderly mentally retarded man. Goldstein MZ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1989 Winter; 30(1):104–6
ECT following craniotomy. Roccaforte WH, et al.
Psychosomatics 1989 Winter;30(1):99–101
Seasonal affective disorder: update 1988. Rieth M, et al.
S D J Med 1988 Sep;41(9):17–20
Trends in care for the elderly in geriatric psychiatry. Hay DP. **Wis Med J** 1988 Dec;87(12):22–8
[Hastening the onset of the effect of antidepressive agents during the use of 3 different time periods of exposure to intensive white light] Praško J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1988 Dec;84(6):374–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Continuing studies on wake therapy of endogenous depression—physiological principles and realization] Ostenfeld I. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Mar 6;151(10):641–2 **(Dan)**
[Recording of sleep stages in depressed patients and control in the sleep laboratory] Partonen T. **Duodecim** 1988; 104(5):305–10 (39 ref.) **(Fin)**
[The treatment of psychopathologic disorders associated with tardive dyskinesias] Lajeunesse C, et al. **Encephale** 1988 Sep;14 Spec No:241–9 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of light in depressive syndromes] Souêtre E, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Jan 21;18(2):53–4 **(Fre)**
[Go see a psychiatrist! Or various observations on the need for psychiatric treatment] Genton-Kasser A.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1988 Oct;108(10):819–22 **(Fre)**
[Optimization, limitations and risks of ambulatory treatment of depression] Schneider PB. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Apr;109(4):279–83 **(Fre)**
[Sleep deprivation in the treatment of depression (editorial)] Tölle R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 4; 114(31–32):1221–3 **(Ger)**
[The antidepressive effect of phototherapy] Kick H.
Hautarzt 1989 Jun;40(6):335–6 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of depression within the scope of the day care clinic] Ficker F. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988; 41:74–5 **(Ger)**
[Multidimensional therapy of depressive psychoses with reference to nosologic classification] Kulawik H.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1988;41:69–71 **(Ger)**
[Depressions in the area of polyclinic management] Lazarus R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;41:35–7 **(Ger)**
[Experiences with electroconvulsive therapy in depressive diseases in advanced age] Lemke S, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1988;41:79–80 **(Ger)**
[Thoughts on psychotherapy of endogenous depressions] Lobeck G. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988; 41:72–3 **(Ger)**
[Experiences with light therapy (bright light; phototherapy) in depressive syndromes] Peter K, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1988;41:77–8 **(Ger)**
[Chronopathologic aspects of combined sleep deprivation-thymoleptic therapy of depressions]
Stockmann I, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;41:76 **(Ger)**
[Comments on so-called "chronic" and "therapy refractory" depression] Krüger E, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1988 Sep; 40(9):523–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Seasonally-related inpatient admission of affective patients] Wenzel R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 Mar;41(3):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of electroconvulsive treatment in advanced age—its possible applications and necessities, indications criteria, method and effectiveness] Ende W, et al.
Psychiatr Prax 1989 Jul;16(4):151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment success in depressive patients following inpatient psychotherapy treatment] Pfeiffer A, et al.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1988 Sep-Oct; 38(9–10):301–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Guidelines in the treatment of depression in clinical practice] Pöldinger W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Aug 16; 77(33):853–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Guidelines in the treatment of depression in the hospital and in family practice] Pöldinger W.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1988 Aug 23;77(34A):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physical training as a therapeutic method in depression] Martinsen EW. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Apr 20; 109(11):1175–6, 1187 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Experimental methods of evaluation of the effect of antidepressive drugs] Pawlowski L.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 1988 Jul-Aug;42(4):418–43 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The role of the central dopaminergic system in the mechanisms of action of antidepressive drugs and electroconvulsive therapy] Vetulani J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1988 Mar-Apr;22(2):89–98 **(Pol)**
[Basic principles of the current therapy of depressive states] Grecu G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1988 Jul-Sep;33(3):161–70 (0 ref.) **(Rum)**
[The importance of group psychotherapy in the treatment of depression in a hospital] Preradović M, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 1988 Nov-Dec;45(6):425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Depression in the practice of the internist (editorial)] Peña y Lillo S. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Oct;115(10):967–9 **(Spa)**

URINE

Urinary phenylacetic acid excretion in depressive patients. González-Sastre F, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Aug; 78(2):208–10
Electrodermal activity in relation to cortisol dysregulation in depressive patients. Thorell LH, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1988 Dec;78(6):743–53
The 24-hour pattern of urinary MHPG excretion in depressives and normals. Van Bemmel AL, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1988 Sep;78(3):298–303
Urinary free cortisol excretion in depressed alcoholic patients. Irwin MR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Oct; 24(6):713–6
Direct comparison of urinary free cortisol excretion in patients with depression and panic disorder. Kathol RG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Apr 1;25(7):873–8
Depression and tetrahydrobiopterin: the folate connection. Coppen A, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Mar-Jun; 16(2–3):103–7
The evaluation of 4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenylglycol sulfate as a possible marker of central norepinephrine turnover. Studies in healthy volunteers and depressed patients. Filser JG, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1988;22(3):171–81
Tyramine conjugation test for prediction of treatment response in depressed patients. Hale AS, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 4;1(8632):234–6
Urinary MHPG-sulfate and urinary MHPG-glucuronide, two possible markers of the central or peripheral norepinephrine metabolism in man. The effect of alprazolam treatment. Müller WE, et al.
Pharmacopsychiatry 1988 Nov;21(6):371–3
[Characteristics of the catecholamine system in patients with endogenous depression before and after sleep deprivation therapy and tricyclic antidepressants] Nosachev GN, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1988;88(10):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEPRESSIVE SYMPTOMS see **DEPRESSION**

DEPRESSIVE SYNDROME see **DEPRESSIVE DISORDER**

DEPTH INTOXICATION see **INERT GAS NARCOSIS**

DEPTH PERCEPTION

Deficits in stereoscopic depth perception by mildly mentally retarded adults. Fox R, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1988 Nov; 93(3):232–44
Stereopsis in presbyopes wearing monovision and simultaneous vision bifocal contact lenses. McGill E, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Aug;65(8):619–26
Preserved learning and memory in amnesia: intact adaptation-level effects and learning of stereoscopic depth. Benzing WC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Jun;103(3):538–47
Stereopsis impairment during smooth pursuit eye tracking. Vardi N, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;33(2–3):99–103
Infants' sensitivity to boundary flow information for depth at an edge. Craton LG, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Dec; 59(6):1522–9
Occlusion therapy for amblyopia and stereopsis. Zang YF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Oct;101(10):719–22
Stereotest artifacts and the strabismus patient. Archer SM. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(4):313–6
Cube copying after cerebral damage. Griffiths KM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1988 Dec;10(6):800–12
The young child's representation of depth in drawing: process

and product. Ingram N, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1989 Jun;47(3):356–69
Additivity, subadditivity, and the use of visual information: a reply to Massaro (1988). Cutting JE, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1988 Dec;117(4):422–4
Ambiguity in perception and experimentation. Massaro DW. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1988 Dec;117(4):417–21
Perception of three-dimensional structure from optic flow without locally smooth velocity. Andersen GJ. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1989 May;15(2):363–71
The observer-relative velocity field as the basis for effective motion parallax. Braunstein ML, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1988 Nov;14(4):582–90
Binocular depth from surfaces versus volumes. Brookes A, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1989 Aug;15(3):479–84
"Ratio" and "difference" judgments for length, area, and volume: are there two classes of sensory continua? Schneider B, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1988 Aug; 14(3):503–12
Integration of depth modules: stereo and shading. Bülthoff HH, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1988 Oct;5(10):1749–58
Visual pathway abnormalities in albinism and infantile nystagmus: VECPs and stereoacuity measurements. Guo SQ, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1989 Mar–Apr; 26(2):97–104
Viewing distance affects stereoscopic tilt created with spatial frequency disparity. Patterson R, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Aug;66(8):554–7
Stereoscopic depth perception by static stereo-deficient observers in dynamic displays with constant and changing disparity. Rouse MW, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Jun; 66(6):355–62
A method of stereoptically simulating manifolds of three-dimensional objects using only a single display pattern: a shape-depth-texture invariance. Harrington TL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1163–75 (10 ref.)
Chicks' maze learning reinforced by visual pitfall extending downward. Hayashibe K, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Apr;68(2):559–65
Developmental study of the effect of dimensionality and presentation mode on original thinking of children. Tegano DW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1275–81
The role of monocular regions in stereoscopic displays. Gillam B, et al. **Perception** 1988;17(5):603–8
How contrast affects stereoacuity. Halpern DL, et al. **Perception** 1988;17(4):483–95
A new visual problem: phenomenic folding. Massironi M. **Perception** 1988;17(5):681–94
Planarity and segmentation in stereoscopic matching. Mitchison G. **Perception** 1988;17(6):753–82
Stereoscopic depth: its relation to image segmentation, grouping, and the recognition of occluded objects. Nakayama K, et al. **Perception** 1989;18(1):55–68
Dynamic occlusion and motion parallax in depth perception. Ono H, et al. **Perception** 1988;17(2):255–66
Reference frame effects on shape perception in two versus three dimensions. Palmer S, et al. **Perception** 1988; 17(2):147–63
Necessary considerations for a theory of form perception: a theoretical and empirical reply to Boselie and Leeuwenberg (1986). Peterson MA, et al. **Perception** 1989; 18(1):105–19
Perceptions of depth elicited by occluded and shearing motions of random dots. Royden CS, et al. **Perception** 1988; 17(3):289–96
Depth discrimination from optic flow. Simpson WA. **Perception** 1988;17(4):497–512
Perceptual alternations in stereokinesis. Vallortigara G, et al. **Perception** 1988;17(1):31–4
The apparent size of three-dimensional objects and their silhouettes: a solid-superiority effect. Walker JT, et al. **Perception** 1988;17(1):23–30
Are illusory contours a cause or a consequence of apparent differences in brightness and depth in the Kanizsa square? Watanabe T, et al. **Perception** 1988;17(4):513–21
Depth interpolation with sparse disparity cues. Würger SM, et al. **Perception** 1989;18(1):39–54
The height of a stereokinetic cone: a quantitative determination of a 3-D effect from 2-D moving patterns without a "rigidity assumption". Zanforlin M. **Psychol Res** 1988;50(3):162–72
The role of retinal correspondence in stereoscopic matching. McKee SP, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(9):1001–12
[Single binocular vision of central serous choroid-retinopathy] Yang SM, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;3(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Binocular vision—binocular vision of normal people] Yang SM, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;3(2):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Binocular vision—binocular vision of concomitant strabismus] Yang SM, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun; 3(2):124–7, 113 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Comparison of the stereovisual acuity, Randot stereotests, Frisby stereotest, Wirt test, TNO test of 442 normal children with stereovisual test chart] Zhou YH, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;4(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Measurement of stereoscopic vision] Roth A. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1987;38:49–63 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparison of the Kolling distance vision stereo-test with current stereo-test procedures] Schiefer U, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(2):138–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study of stereopsis using the Lang and Titmus stereo-tests to assess the presence of changes in binocular vision of children with mental retardation] Filippello M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Aug;40(8):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Amphetamine-induced recovery of visual cliff performance after bilateral visual cortex ablation in cats: measurements of depth perception thresholds. Hovda DA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Jun;103(3):574–84

PHYSIOLOGY

Stereoacuity testing: an illusion of tilt when viewing two parallel vertical rods or lines. Larson WL, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Aug;65(8):632–6
Depth perception after prolonged usage of night vision goggles. Sheehy JB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Jun;60(6):573–9
Depth perception in cats after cerebral hemispherectomy: comparisons between neonatal- and adult-lesioned animals. Hovda DA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Apr 1;32(3):231–40
On the kinetic depth effect. Aloimonos J, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1989;60(6):445–55
Dynamic stereoacuity: a comparison of electrophysiological and psychophysical responses in normal and stereoblind observers. Chao GM, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep; 70(1):45–58
Binocular depth perception, visual acuity and visual fields in cats following neonatal section of the optic chiasm. Timney B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;74(2):272–8
Disparity acceleration effects in stereoscopy and their importance for theoretical neurology. Shipley T, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Sep;42(1–2):63–70
Longitudinal study of acuity and stereopsis in infants with or at-risk for esotropia. Dobson V, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Jun;30(6):1146–58
Age-related differences in three-dimensional spatial memory. Cherry KE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Jan;44(1):P16–22
Stereoscopic mechanisms in monkey visual cortex: binocular correlation and disparity selectivity. Poggio GF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Dec;8(12):4531–50
Retinal inhomogeneity and motion in depth. Kelly DH. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1989 Jan;6(1):98–105
The power of shadows: shadow stereopsis. Medina Puerta A. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1989 Feb;6(2):309–11
Binocular function in human infants: correlation of stereoptic and fusion-rivalry discriminations. Gwiazda J, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1989 May-Jun; 26(3):128–32
Stereoacuity levels and vision problems in children from 7 to 11 years. Williams S, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1988; 8(4):386–9
Japanese monkeys' cardiac responses to visual depth. Hayashibe K, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Aug; 67(1):303–10
Adaptation to telestereoscopic viewing measured by one-handed ball-catching performance. Judge SJ, et al. **Perception** 1988;17(6):783–802
Neural integration of information specifying structure from stereopsis and motion. Nawrot M, et al. **Science** 1989 May 12;244(4905):716–8
Binocular depth reversals despite familiarity cues. van den Enden A, et al. **Science** 1989 May 26;244(4907):959–61
Binocular beats: psychophysical studies of binocular interaction in normal and stereoblind humans. Baitch LW, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(1):27–35
"Weber's law" for position: unconfounding the role of separation and eccentricity. Levi DM, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(5):597–603
The role of subjective contours in capture of stereopsis. Mather G. **Vision Res** 1989;29(1):143–6
Speed and accuracy of 3D interpretation of linear stereograms. Ninio J, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(11):1223–33
Integrating stereopsis with monocular interpretations of planar surfaces. Stevens KA, et al. **Vision Res** 1988; 28(3):371–86
Limits of binocular fusion in the short wave sensitive ("blue") cones. Wilson HR, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(4):555–62
[Effect of changes in binocular vision on the tridimensional perception of moving objects] Sachsenweger M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Apr-May;90(4–5):175–7 **(Ger)**
[Depth vision in preschoolers with emmetropia] Bolchuk IM. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(7):394–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEQUALINIUM see under **QUINOLINIUM COMPOUNDS**

DERCUM'S DISEASE see **ADIPOSIS DOLOROSA**

DERMABRASION

Dermabrasion of traumatic tattoos: simple, inexpensive, effective. Horowitz J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Sep; 21(3):257–9
Shaving and dermabrasion of the facial lesions in tuberous sclerosis. A case report. Widgerow AD. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Aug 19;76(4):169–70
[Wound coverage following dermabrasion] Friederich HC. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Oct 15;63(10):853–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Wound dressings following dermabrasion] Friederich HC. **Z Hautkr** 1988;63 Suppl 2:22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of rhinophyma] Groth G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Feb 15;64(2):101–2, 105–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Informed consent for chemical peels and dermabrasion. Duffy DM. **Dermatol Clin** 1989 Jan;7(1):183–5
Prevention of postdermabrasion milia [letter] Cohen BH. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Nov;14(11):1301
[The problem of pigmentation following dermabrasion] Li CL. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;4(2):120–1, 158 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Dermabrasion as a method of plastic facial surgery] Krainau R, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1989;34:75–7 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Tattoos. Lindsay DG. **Dermatol Clin** 1989 Jan;7(1):147–53
Probable coexisting exogenous ochronosis and mercurial pigmentation managed by dermabrasion. Lang PG Jr. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Nov;19(5 Pt 2):942–6

DERMACENTOR see under **TICKS**

DERMAL DRUG ADMINISTRATION see **ADMINISTRATION, CUTANEOUS**

DERMAL SINUS see **NEURAL TUBE DEFECTS**

DERMATAN SULFATE see under **CHONDROITIN**

DERMATITIS

Exudative discoid and lichenoid chronic dermatitis: does it exist or should it be discarded? [letter] Frank SB. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Sep;28(7):479

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations of complement-modulating proteins (C1 inhibitor, C4 binding protein, factor H and factor I) in inflammatory dermatoses with special reference to psoriasis. Ohkohchi K, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;179 Suppl 1:30–4
[Prostaglandins E, F2alpha and cyclic nucleotides in patients with pruritic dermatoses] Khishtovani EI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(12):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of dermal and subcutaneous inflammation by recombinant cachectin/tumor necrosis factor (TNF alpha) in the mouse [published erratum appears in J Invest Dermatol 1989 Jan;92(1):135] Sharpe RJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Oct;91(4):353–7

COMPLICATIONS

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia and Sweet's syndrome [letter] Tuncer AM. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;80(4):224
Postinflammatory hyperpigmentation. Epstein JH. **Clin Dermatol** 1989 Apr-Jun;7(2):55–65 (80 ref.)
[Relationship between collagen disease and malignancy] Takashina N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan; 78(1):30–4 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hyper-IgE syndrome and H2-receptor blockade [letter] Thompson RA, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 9;2(8663):630

DRUG THERAPY

The role of fluoroquinolones in the management of skin, soft tissue, and bone infections. Fong IW. **Clin Invest Med** 1989 Feb;12(1):44–9
Clinical potential of topical corticosteroids. Ortonne JP. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 5:38–42 (12 ref.)
The present status of anti-inflammatory agents in dermatology. Stüttgen G. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 5:43–8, discussion 49–50 (23 ref.)
[Sneddon Wilkinson subcorneal pustulosis, therapy with mebhydroline] Dorittke P, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Dec 15; 63(12):1025–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Laticort in the treatment of patients with chronic dermatoses] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(7):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Chronic diffuse dermatitis and hyper-IgE in HIV infection. Lin RY. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(6):486–91
Experimental dermatitis by means of the immunological technique. Suzuki M. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988; 454:241–7
Bazex's syndrome in a woman with pulmonary

adenocarcinoma [letter] Martin RW 3d, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Jun;125(6):847–8

Arterio–venous shunt dermatitis in chronic renal failure patients on maintenance haemodialysis. Goh CL, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Nov;13(6):379–81

Dermatologic manifestations in users of video display terminals. Cormier–Parry ML, et al. **Cutis** 1988 Jul;42(1):16

The prodrome of bullous pemphigoid. Amato DA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Oct;27(8):560–3

Gel–ball pseudodermatosis [letter] Barnett JH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Aug;19(2 Pt 1):368–9

Cutaneous pharmacology: perspectives on the growth of investigation of mediators of inflammation. Camp RD. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4 Suppl):78S–83S (88 ref.)

A possible role of prostaglandins in PUVA–induced inflammation: implication by organ cultured skin. Imokawa G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Feb;92(2):296–300

Protection of mice against acute lethal graft–versus–host disease by treatment with anti–asialo GM1 antibody. Alopecia dermatitis in long–term survivors. Cipriano D, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 May;47(5):922–4

[Preliminary investigation on cercarial dermatitis in Ali area of Xizang Autonomous Region, China] Shao GN. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1988;6(3):169–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Minor complaints in family practice; blemishes below the breast] Molenaar A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Dec 3; 132(49):2258–9 **(Dut)**

[Localized Sweet syndrome in urethro–prostatitis caused by Ureaplasma] Stieler W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Oct; 39(10):658–61 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The course of skin diseases in the treatment of chronic alcoholism] Russkiĭ LI, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(5):109–11 **(Rus)**

[Phytophotodermatitis. Some photobiological aspects of psoralens] Corrales Padilla H. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988;16(3):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Two cases of autoimmune progesterone dermatitis. Immunohistochemical and serological studies. Miura T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(4):308–10

Histopathologic pattern analysis of human intracutaneous tuberculin reaction. Kuramoto Y, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Aug;11(4):329–37

C5a as a mediator of cutaneous inflammation. Yancey KB, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Apr;9(2):138–43 (14 ref.)

Lack of antikeratin antibodies in patients with palmoplantar pustular eruptions and arthropathy. Jurik AG, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(3):185–7

The role of intercellular adhesion molecules in inflammatory skin reactions. Lange Wantzin G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Aug;119(2):141–5 (32 ref.)

Proceedings of the International Symposium on the Chemical Mediators on Skin Inflammation. Sendai, August 25–27, 1988. **Dermatologica** 1989;179 Suppl 1:1–146

Characterization of intercellular adhesion molecule–1 and HLA–DR expression in normal and inflamed skin: modulation by recombinant gamma interferon and tumor necrosis factor. Griffiths CE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Apr;20(4):617–29

Kinetics and characterization of intercellular adhesion molecule–1 (ICAM–1) expression on keratinocytes in various inflammatory skin lesions and malignant cutaneous lymphomas. Vejlsgaard GL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 May;20(5 Pt 1):782–90

Expression of T–cell receptor antigens in mycosis fungoides and inflammatory skin lesions. Michie SA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jul;93(1):116–20

Epidermal keratinocytes express the adhesion molecule intercellular adhesion molecule–1 in inflammatory dermatoses. Singer KH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 May; 92(5):746–50

High prevalence of antibody to human herpesvirus–6 and seroconversion associated with rash in two infants [letter] Knowles WA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 15;2(8616):912–3

METABOLISM

Essential fatty acids and eicosanoids in cutaneous inflammation. Schaffer HK. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Jun; 28(5):281–90 (145 ref.)

The systemic administration of gamma interferon inhibits collagen synthesis and acute inflammation in a murine skin wounding model. Granstein RD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jul;93(1):18–27

Adhesion molecules in inflammatory skin disease. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 2;2(8662):540–1 (23 ref.)

Dietary fatty acids and inflammatory skin disease. Burton JL. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 7;1(8628):27–31 (69 ref.)

[Inflammation mediators and the skin] Cantú González G, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(2):137–41 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Production of cytokines by epithelial tissues. A new model for cutaneous inflammation. Kupper TS. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Feb;11(1):69–73

Melanophagic dermatitis and panniculitis. A condition revealing an occult metastatic malignant melanoma. Piérard GE. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1988 Apr;10(2):133–6

Psoriasiform dermatitis in a cachectic man. Acrokeratosis paraneoplastica (Bazex' syndrome). Wishner AJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Dec;124(12):1852, 1855

62 year old man with erythema of his feet. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Feb;18(2):157

Abnormalities in clinically normal skin—a possible explanation of the 'angry back syndrome'. Hamami I, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Sep;13(5):328–33

Epidermal scales. Are they a wastebasket of inflammatory mediators or active participants in epidermal inflammation? Csatò M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Mar;28(2):86–9 (47 ref.)

Cutaneous pathology in toxic shock syndrome. Vuzevski VD, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Mar;28(2):94–7 (15 ref.)

Subacute radiation dermatitis: a histologic imitator of acute cutaneous graft–versus–host disease. LeBoit PE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Feb;20(2 Pt 1):236–41

Lichenoid dermatitis: a clinicopathologic and immunopathologic review of sixty–two cases. Oliver GF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Aug;21(2 Pt 1):284–92

Disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis with sterile spongiform pustular dermatitis. Dekio S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;15(6):527–30

Multiple topical applications of arachidonic acid to mouse ears induce inflammatory and proliferative changes. Doherty NS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Oct; 91(4):298–302

Sphingosine inhibits phorbol ester–induced inflammation, ornithine decarboxylase activity, and activation of protein kinase C in mouse skin. Gupta AK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Nov;91(5):486–91

[Case for diagnosis. Painful nodule of the ear (chondrodermatitis nodularis helicis)] Truchetet F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(5):607–9 **(Fre)**

[When, how and why should an inflammatory dermatosis be biopsied?] Montaldi G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Jun;109(6):427–8 **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous B cell lymphoma in chronic Borrelia burgdorferi infection. Report of 2 cases and a review of the literature] Garbe C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Nov;39(11):717–26 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sterile eosinophilic pustulosis (Ofuji)] Weber L, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Aug;39(8):527–30 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sweet syndrome. Description of 12 cases] Braga D, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Jan–Feb;124(1–2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sweet syndrome. Study of 6 cases] Patrizi A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Apr;123(4):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histological study of magnesium deficiency dermatitis in hairless rats] Hanada K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;98(8):797–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Childhood Wells syndrome] Correia S, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988;16(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Recurrent granulomatous dermatitis with eosinophilia (Wells' syndrome)] Chebotarev KS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(8):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cutaneous inflammation: effects of hydroxy acids and eicosanoid pathway inhibitors on vascular permeability. Waldman JS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jan;92(1):112–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Topical cyclosporine A inhibits the phorbol ester induced hyperplastic inflammatory response but not protein kinase C activation in mouse epidermis. Gupta AK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Sep;93(3):379–86

REHABILITATION

[Physical therapy and sports in patients with chronic dermatitis] Breuer TM. **Z Hautkr** 1988;63 Suppl 4:100–3 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[The course of skin diseases in the treatment of chronic alcoholism] Russkiĭ LI, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(5):109–11 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Intradermal challenge of Icelandic horses in Norway and Iceland with extracts of Culicoides spp. Larsen HJ, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988;29(3–4):311–4

Efficacy of ivermectin in paste and injectable formulations against microfilariae of Onchocerca cervicalis and resolution of associated dermatitis in horses. French DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Sep;49(9):1550–4

Preferred landing sites of Culicoides species (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) on a horse in Israel and its relevance to summer seasonal recurrent dermatitis (sweet itch). Braverman Y. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Nov;20(6):426–9

Efficacy of cefadroxil in the treatment of bacterial dermatitis in dogs. Angarano DW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jan 1;194(1):57–9

Pustular dermatitis caused by subcutaneous dracunculiasis in snakes. Jacobson ER, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1133–4

Gangrenous dermatitis caused by Corynebacterium ulcerans in Richardson ground squirrels. Olson ME, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Aug 1;193(3):367–8

Biological properties of phospholipase C purified from a fleecerot isolate of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Chin JC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Sep;134 (Pt 9):2567–75

Ear tag induced Staphylococcus infection in mice. Cover CE, et al. **Lab Anim** 1989 Jul;23(3):229–33

Seasonal allergic dermatitis in sheep. Connan RM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Sep 24;123(13):335–7

Staphylococcal dermatitis in sheep [letter] Doherty ML, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Apr 29;124(17):470

Dermatitis of the pinnae of cats in Australia associated with the European rabbit flea (Spilopsyllus cuniculi). Studdert VP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Dec 10;123(24):624–5

Gangrenous dermatitis in a pheasant [letter] Swarbrick O. **Vet Rec** 1988 Oct 1;123(14):378–9

[Dermatitis in slaughtering pigs. A study of the incidence, pathology and its economic significance] Smeets JF, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Jun 1;114(11):603–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DERMATITIS, ATOPIC

[Atopic eczema: from pathogeny to therapeutics] Guilhou JJ. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(10):1073–7 **(Fre)**

[Analysis of clinical data from atopic dermatitis by database system, ADOS] Fujisawa S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;98(12):1211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

["Atopic dermatitis"—terminology questions] Bukharovich MN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[What are diffuse neurodermatitis and atopic dermatitis?] Gol'dshteĭn LM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(3):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atopic dermatitis as a term and a disease] Grebeniuk VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(5):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An improvement in the terminology of atopic dermatitis–diffuse neurodermatitis] Zadorozhnyĭ BA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(5):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atopic dermatosis in children: etiopathogeny, treatment and development] Lugo Fariñas E, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1988 Jul–Aug;35(3):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Plasma catecholamine levels in severe atopic eczema. Ionescu G, et al. **Allergy** 1988 Nov;43(8):614–6

Serum interleukin–2 receptor levels in atopic dermatitis [letter] Wüthrich B, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;179(1):57

Plasminogen activators and antiplasmin activity in atopic dermatitis. Lotti T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Sep; 28(7):457–9

Atopic dermatitis: influence of bacterial infections on human monocyte and neutrophil granulocyte functional activities. Mrowietz U, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Dec; 82(6):1027–36

[Blood levels of thyroid hormones in children with atopic diseases] Steckiewicz W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Oct; 63(10):644–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histochemical studies of peripheral blood neutrophils from patients with atopic dermatitis (ad)] Legieć C, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;73(4):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with allergic dermatoses estimated using monoclonal antibodies] Sergeev IuV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(7):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The content of thromboxane B2 and 6–ketoprostaglandin F1 alpha of the blood plasma in patients with psoriasis and children with allergic dermatoses] Polkanov VS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[The role of occupational and various social factors in the development of diseases among workers in the chemical fiber industry] DobzhanskiidIS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Dec;(12):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Occupational atopic hand eczema] Wahlberg JE. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Mar 1;86(9):703 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hand eczema: an evaluation of the frequency of atopic background and the difference in clinical pattern between patients with and without atopic dermatitis. Svensson A. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(6):509–13

Atopic dermatitis complicated by acute bacterial endocarditis. Pike MG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 May;78(3):463–4

Treatment of itching in atopic eczema with antihistamines with a low sedative profile. Doherty V, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 14;298(6666):96

IgE–mediated allergy in adults with severe atopic eczema. Barnetson RS, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 May;19(3):321–5

Eczematous skin lesions in X–linked immunodeficiency with hyper–IgM. Vieluf D, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1989; 18:60–5

Psoriasis and atopic dermatitis [letter] Welp K, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;179(1):54

The butterfly' sign in patients with atopic dermatitis: evidence for the role of scratching in the development of skin manifestations. Kimura T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Sep;21(3 Pt 1):579–80

Fatal cutaneous T cell lymphoma in a child with atopic dermatitis. Lange-Vejlsgaard G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 May;20(5 Pt 2):954–8

Efficacy and safety of nalmefene in patients with severe pruritis caused by chronic urticaria and atopic dermatitis. Monroe EW. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Jul;21(1):135–6

Food-induced alterations of intestinal permeability in children with cow's milk-sensitive enteropathy and atopic dermatitis. Dupont C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 May;8(4):459–65

[Atopic dermatitis and staphylococcal infection] Stalder JF, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(4):341–5 (26 ref.) (Fre)

[A case from practice (133). Female patient: J. L., born 1957, secretary] Moucka J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Mar 7;78(10):273–4 (Ger)

[Eudermic activity of 2 dermo-protective products on the skin of the atopic child] Bleidl D, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Apr;123(4):XIX–XXII (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Therapy and prevention of secondary infection in patients with atopic dermatitis] Lesnik NV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(5):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Serum IgE levels and IgE immune complexes in patients with atopic dermatitis. Husz S, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988; 174(11):671–3

Minor clinical features of atopic dermatitis. Evaluation of their diagnostic significance. Mevorah B, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;177(6):360–4

[Consensus diagnosis of atopic syndrome (letter)] Oei HD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Dec 17;132(51):2336 (Dut)

[Epicutaneous testing with a standard series. Results in 12,026 patients] Enders F, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Dec;39(12):779–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Inhalation mite provocation in atopic patients in relation to high altitude conditions] Gühring H. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Jun 15;64(6):461–2, 465 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Correlation of prick tests, RAST and food challenge tests in atopic dermatitis] de Seta L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 Sep–Oct;10(5):471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[PRIST and RAST tests using inhalant allergens in children with atopic dermatitis] Litewska D, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 Mar–Apr;75(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Differential diagnosis of allergic and pseudoallergic variants of urticaria, Quincke's edema and neurodermatitis in children] Cheburkin AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(5):39–42 (Rus)

[Atopic dermatitis] Dovzhanskiĭ SI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(4):26–7 (Rus)

[Rosette-forming properties of the eosinophils and their use for the diagnosis and prognosis of atopic dermatitis in children] Mazina NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988; (5):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Terminology, clinical picture and treatment of atopic dermatitis and neurodermatitis] Romanenko GF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(4):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Atopic dermatitis. I. Characteristics of the clinical course and state of the immune status in relation to the initial level of serum IgE] Sergeev IuV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(3):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Differences in blood cholinesterase activity as a possible differential diagnostic criterion of eczema, atopic dermatosis and allergic eczema-like dermatitis] Shteĭnlukht TP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(9):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIET THERAPY

Calcium intake and cows' milk free diets. Devlin J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Aug;64(8):1183–4

Role of diet in treating atopic eczema: dietary manipulation has no value. Allen R. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 3;297(6661):1459–60 (17 ref.)

Role of diet in treating atopic eczema: elimination diets can be beneficial. Atherton DJ. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 3; 297(6661):1458, 1460 (8 ref.)

Dietary manipulation in childhood atopic dermatitis. Webber SA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Jul;121(1):91–8

Effect of n-3 fatty acid supplement to patients with atopic dermatitis. Bjørneboe A, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989; 225(731):233–6

Natural history of food hypersensitivity in children with atopic dermatitis. Sampson HA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Jul; 115(1):23–7

DRUG THERAPY

The effect on atopic dermatitis of supplementation with selenium and vitamin E. Fairris GM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(4):359–62

Oral biotin treatment is effective for atopic dermatitis in children with low biotinidase activity. Iikura Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Sep;77(5):762–3

Clinical evaluation of ketotifen syrup on atopic dermatitis: a comparative multicenter double-blind study of ketotifen and clemastine. Yoshida H, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Jun; 62(6):507–12

Double-blind randomized placebo-controlled trial of local cyclosporine in atopic dermatitis [letter] de Prost Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Apr;125(4):570

Atopic eczema [letter] **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Sep; 17(9):734

Treatment of itching in atopic eczema [letter] **BMJ** 1989 Feb 18;298(6671):461

Meta-analysis of placebo-controlled studies of the efficacy of Epogam in the treatment of atopic eczema. Relationship between plasma essential fatty acid changes and clinical response. Morse PF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Jul; 121(1):75–90

Autoimmune progesterone dermatitis responding to Tamoxifen. Stephens CJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Jul; 121(1):135–7

The use of antihistamines with a low sedative potential in the treatment of the itching of a opic eczema [letter] Gibson JR. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Nov;12(6):469–70

Treatment of atopic eczema in childhood. David TJ, et al. **Compr Ther** 1988 Dec;14(12):21–6 (10 ref.)

Terfenadine in the treatment of chronic idiopathic urticaria and atopic dermatitis. Hjorth N. **Cutis** 1988 Oct 27; 42(4A):29–30

A long-term study on the use of evening primrose oil (Efamol) in atopic children. Biagi PL, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(4):285–90

Evening primrose oil (Efamol) in the treatment of children with atopic eczema. Bordoni A, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(4):291–7

Failure of a new topical sodium cromoglycate formulation to improve atopic dermatitis [letter] Pike MG, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Nov;148(2):170

A randomised, double-blind comparison of alclometasone dipropionate 0.05% cream in atopic dermatitis and other dermatoses. Panja SK, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1988 Jan; 33(1):1–4

Treatment-resistant atopic dermatitis controlled with cyclosporin A [letter] Gold MH, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Sep;28(7):481–2

Response of mononuclear leukocyte cyclic adenosine monophosphate-phosphodiesterase activity to treatment with topical fluorinated steroid ointment in atopic dermatitis. Holden CA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Jul;21(1):69–74

Cyclosporine therapy for severe atopic dermatitis. Taylor RS 3d, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Sep;21(3 Pt 1):580–3

Percutaneous absorption of hydrocortisone during and after the acute phase of dermatitis in children. Turpeinen M, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1988 Nov;5(4):276–9

Minimising the use of topical steroids in children. Morley N. **Practitioner** 1988 Sep 8;232(1454 (Pt 1)):949–51 (4 ref.)

[Buckley's syndrome. Efficacy of oral sodium cromoglycate (letter)] Dupond JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 May 20; 18(20):1032 (Fre)

[Effect of sulfalene and furosemide on benzylpenicillin kinetics in rats with aseptic inflammation] Agapitova IV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Dec;33(12):917–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Follow-up of patients with food allergy after antioxidant therapy] Eiubova AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(4):109 (Rus)

[Treatment of patients with food allergy using Nalcrom] Nogaller AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sedative actions in the treatment of atopic dermatitis] Anton'ev AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(11):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bikarfen—a new Soviet antihistaminic and antiserotonin preparation in the therapy of allergic dermatoses] Anton'ev AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(10):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative effectiveness of current pathogenetic methods of treating neurodermatitis] Grebennikov VA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(5):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience in treating atopic dermatitis in children with vilozen] Kaliuzhnaia LD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jan; (1):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Cofactor levels of mono- and diamine oxidase in atopic eczema. Ionescu G, et al. **Allergy** 1989 May;44(4):298–300

Peripheral blood mononuclear leukocyte cyclic adenosine monophosphate specific phosphodiesterase activity in childhood atopic dermatitis. Coulson IH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 May;120(5):607–12

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prognosis and atopic background of juvenile plantar dermatosis and gluteo-femoral eczema. Svensson A. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(4):336–40

Atopic dermatitis in Nigeria. George AO. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 May;28(4):237–9

ETIOLOGY

Palmar eczema: a pathogenetic role for acetylsalicylic acid, contraceptives and smoking? Edman B. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(5):402–7

Parietaria judaica and dermo-respiratory allergy in Barcelona: a study of 250 cases. Valero Santiago A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1988 Jul–Aug;16(4):209–14

Dermato-respiratory allergy induced by a marine worm (Marphysa sanguinea) used as fishing bait. Valero A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Jun;62(6):514–7

Atopic eczema and preterm birth [letter] Klebanoff MA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Dec;63(12):1519–20

Atopic dermatitis and house dust mites. Beck HI, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Feb;120(2):245–51

Effect of maternal avoidance of eggs, cow's milk and fish during lactation upon allergic manifestations in infants. Hattevig G, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Jan;19(1):27–32

Atopic dermatitis flare provoked by inhalant allergens. Wüthrich B. **Dermatologica** 1989;178(1):51–3

Is the origin of atopy linked to deficient conversion of omega-6-fatty acids to prostaglandin E1? Melnik BC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Sep;21(3 Pt 1):557–63 (78 ref.)

Allergic sensitization to a non-bisphenol A epoxy of the cycloaliphatic class. Dannaker CJ. **J Occup Med** 1988 Aug; 30(8):641–3

Food hypersensitivity and atopic dermatitis. Broadbent JB, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1988 Oct;35(5):1115–30 (60 ref.)

Increased prevalence of atopic dermatitis in Kawasaki disease. Brosius CL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Dec; 7(12):863–6

[Atopic dermatitis—questions raised by environmental factors] Molkhou P. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1989 Jun; 21(6):228–31 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of food allergy in atopic dermatitis] Sabbah A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1989 Jun;21(6):232–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of the Langerhans cell in atopic dermatitis] Schmied C, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Apr 29;18(17):864–6 (Fre)

[Urticaria: allergic—not allergic] Schröpl F. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 15;139(6–7):145–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Atopic neurodermatitis] Wüthrich B. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 15;139(6–7):156–65 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Atopic diseases of the skin] Harnack K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(15):735–7 (16 ref.) (Ger)

[Endogenous eczema—atopic dermatitis. Neurodermitis constitutionalis atopica] Vogt HJ. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Jun 15; 64(6):431–2 (Ger)

[Prausnitz-Küstner reaction caused by egg ingestion in atopic dermatitis] Aoki T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;98(10):981–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Etiology of pruritus after epidural administration of narcotic analgesics] Semenikhin AA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 May-Jun;(3):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of humoral immunity in children living in regions with various levels of air pollution] Al'berton LN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Mar;(3):75–6 (Rus)

[Sensitization of children to food antigens in breast feeding] Kuvaeva IB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(9):46–51 (Rus)

[Effect of the health status of parents and family life style on the occurrence of allergic dermatoses and the dermatorespiratory syndrome in children] Nikitina IP. **Pediatriia** 1988;(5):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Skin eosinophilia in atopic dermatitis. Bruijnzeel PL, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1989 Jun;21(6):224–7 (2 ref.)

The presence of IgE molecules on epidermal Langerhans cells in atopic dermatitis and their significance for its pathogenesis. Bruijnzeel-Koomen CA, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1989 Jun;21(6):219–23 (46 ref.)

Immunology of atopic dermatitis. Piloto Valdés LJ, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1988 Jul–Aug;16(4):267–71

Atopic dermatitis. Hanifin JM. **Allergy** 1988;43 Suppl 8:36–8

IgE on Langerhans cells in the skin of patients with atopic dermatitis and birch allergy. Tigalonowa M, et al. **Allergy** 1988 Aug;43(6):464–8

Passage of food antigens into circulation of breast-fed infants with atopic dermatitis. Cavagni G, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Nov;61(5):361–5

Occurrence and subclass distribution of IgG antibodies to dietary antigens in children with atopic dermatitis and in their mothers. de Martino M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Oct; 61(4):253–8

Cell-mediated and IgE-mediated immune responses in atopic dermatitis. Clark RA. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Mar; 125(3):413–6 (71 ref.)

Familial background of respiratory atopy. A factor of type I allergy to house dust mite in patients with atopic dermatitis. Uehara M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Jul; 125(7):939–43

A longitudinal study of contact sensitivity in patients with atopic dermatitis. Uehara M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Mar;125(3):366–8

Comparison of total IgE and anti-mite IgE antibody levels in the sera of patients with atopic dermatitis and/or atopic bronchial asthma. Okudaira H, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Mar; 38(3):296–8

Soluble interleukin 2 receptor in atopic eczema. Colver GB, et al. **BMJ** 1989 May 27;298(6685):1426–8

Elevated levels of interleukin 2 receptor in sera of patients

with atopic dermatitis and psoriasis. Kapp A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Dec;119(6):707–10

Mediators of allergic inflammation in the skin. Zweiman B. **Clin Allergy** 1988 Sep;18(5):419–33 (92 ref.)

T cell responses in allergic rhinitis, asthma and atopic dermatitis. Sustiel A, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Jan; 19(1):11–8 (63 ref.)

IgG4 and IgE antibodies in atopic dermatitis and urticaria. Shehade SA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Nov;13(6):393–6

Associated expression of CD1 antigen and Fc receptor for IgE on epidermal Langerhans cells from patients with atopic dermatitis [published erratum appears in Clin Exp Immunol 1988 Dec;74(3):504] Bruynzeel–Koomen C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Oct;74(1):137–42

Detection and characterization of IgE–binding factors (IgE–BF) within supernatants of the cell line RPMI–8866, normal human sera and sera from atopic patients. Bujanowski–Weber J, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Sep; 65(1):53–8

State of the art: mites and human allergy. Carswell F. **Immunology** 1988 Dec;65(4):497–500 (34 ref.)

Increased sensitivity of the chemoattractant–induced chemiluminescence in eosinophils isolated from atopic individuals. Koenderman L, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Aug; 67(4):534–6

Immunoglobulin E and immunoglobulin G subclass distribution in vivo and relationship to in vitro generation of interferon–gamma and neopterin in patients with severe atopic dermatitis. Reinhold U, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;87(2):120–6

Patient questionnaires in atopic dermatitis. Dupont C. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Oct;27(8):555–6

IgG–, IgA–, and IgE–induced release of leukotriene C4 by monocytes isolated from patients with atopic dermatitis. Ferreri NR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Oct; 82(4):556–67

Natural killer (NK) cell activity and NK–related cell surface markers in patients with atopic dermatitis. Nomiyama K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun;15(3):241–7

IgG anti–IgE from atopic dermatitis induces mediator release from basophils and mast cells. Marone G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Aug;93(2):246–52

Spontaneous release of histamine from basophils and histamine–releasing factor in patients with atopic dermatitis and food hypersensitivity [see comments] Sampson HA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jul 27;321(4):228–32. **Comment in:** N Engl J Med 1989 Jul 27;321(4):255–7

[Atopic dermatitis (editorial)] Hénocq E. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1989 Jun;21(6):217 **(Fre)**

[IgE–bearing dendritic cells of the skin. An indication of the pathophysiological importance of Langerhans cells in atopic eczema] Bieber T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 27;114(4):150–3 **(Ger)**

[Specific IgE to Staphylococcus aureus in patients with atopic dermatitis] Kapp A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Jan; 40(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell membrane changes and skin diseases] Rácz I. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Oct 15;63(10):840–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specific IgE antibodies to Pityrosporum orbiculare in patients with atopic dermatitis] Schrenker T, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Jun 15;64(6):478–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[RAST positivity for food in atopic dermatitis] Ferrari G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Mar;41(3):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies of specific IgE and IgG antibodies in allergic children. Changes in specific IgE and IgG antibodies to egg white, milk, soybean and mite from children with atopic dermatitis] Akasawa A, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Mar; 38(3):254–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of allergic diseases in childhood] Mikawa H. **Arerugi** 1989 Feb;38(2):63–7 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Statistical analyses of the diagnostic criteria, clinical severity, IgE–RAST score, and serum IgE value in patients with atopic dermatitis (AD)—probable involvement of food antigens, especially rice, in severe cases] Miyakawa K, et al. **Arerugi** 1988 Nov;37(11):1101–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphocyte proliferation test to Dermatophagoides farinae in patients with atopic dermatitis] Kawaguchi H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct;98(11):1077–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of immunologic indices in patients with atopic dermatitis during treatment] Bolotskikh AF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(9):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Normal natural antibodies to histamine and prostaglandin F2 alpha and in patients with atopic dermatitis] Iashaeva IG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(11):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atopic dermatitis. II. The status of complement proteins and the pathogenetic role of anaphylatoxins C4a, C3a and C5a] Sergeev IuV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989; (4):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Food allergy in patients with atopic dermatitis studied using the allergen–specific IgE–FAST test] Vladimirov VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The pharmacokinetics of selenium in psoriasis and atopic dermatitis. Fairris GM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(5):434–6

Percutaneous absorption of hydrocortisone during exacerbation and remission of atopic dermatitis in adults. Turpeinen M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988; 68(4):331–5

Decreased stratum corneum ceramides in atopic individuals—a pathobiochemical factor in xerosis? [letter] Melnik B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Oct;119(4):547–9

Cyclic nucleotide metabolism in atopic dermatitis. Archer CB. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Nov;12(6):424–31 (95 ref.)

Eicosanoids in skin of patients with atopic dermatitis: prostaglandin E2 and leukotriene B4 are present in biologically active concentrations. Fogh K, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Feb;83(2 Pt 1):450–5

Occurrence of IgE–bearing epidermal Langerhans cells in atopic eczema: a study of the time course of the lesions and with regard to the IgE serum level. Bieber T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Aug;93(2):215–9

Fecal alpha 1–antitrypsin concentration and gastrointestinal permeability to oligosaccharides in atopic dermatitis. Pike MG, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1989 Mar;6(1):10–2

[Vitamin B6 metabolism in children with allergic dermatoses] Chistiakov GM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(5):43–5 **(Rus)**

[Drug–metabolizing activity of the liver in patients with eczema and allergic dermatitis] Zhigulin VA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(3):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Staphylococcal colonization in atopic dermatitis and the effect of topical mupirocin therapy. Lever R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Aug;119(2):189–98

PATHOLOGY

Scoring atopic dermatitis: the simpler the better? Costa C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(1):41–5

'Dry' skin in atopic dermatitis. I. A clinical study. Linde YW. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(4):311–4

'Dry' skin in atopic dermatitis. II. A surface profilometry study. Linde YW, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989; 69(4):315–9

The effect of bacterial infection in the worsening of atopic dermatitis: correlations with humoral immunologic patterns. Ventura A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Aug; 63(2):121–6

Mast cells and IgE in intestinal mucosa in adult atopic dermatitis patients. Kalimo K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Nov;119(5):579–85

Atopic dermatitis—ichthyosis vulgaris—hyperlinear palms—an ultrastructural study. Fartasch M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;178(4):202–5

Staphylococcus aureus induction of inflammatory plaques of nipples and areolae. Paslin D. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 May;20(5 Pt 2):932–4

[Ultrastructural changes in the skin of patients with atopic dermatitis] Anton'ev AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(7):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[On atopic dermatitis] Zver'kova FA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(2):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic changes in the proximal jejunum and in the skin of children with atopic eczema are of a similar nature] Jakubovský J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Jul;89(7):483–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Increased urinary excretion of 1.4–methyl–imidazoleacetic acid in patients with atopic dermatitis. Lindskov R, et al. **Allergy** 1988 Oct;43(7):519–22

Premenstrual exacerbation of atopic dermatitis [letter] Kemmett D. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 May;120(5):715

Dermal mast cell releasability and end organ responsiveness in atopic and nonatopic dogs. Turner CR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Mar;83(3):643–8

Skin reactions and itch sensation induced by epicutaneous histamine application in atopic dermatitis and controls. Heyer G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Oct;93(4):492–6

Sleep and nighttime pruritus in children with atopic dermatitis. Monti JM, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Aug;12(4):309–14

[Clinical course of severe cases of adult type atopic dermatitis] Nishioka K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;98(9):873–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Skin responses to histamine and compound 48/80 in cases with refractory atopic dermatitis] Oku T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;98(4):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamic electroencephalography during the treatment of atopic dermatitis by central electroanalgesia] Anton'ev AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(8):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal fluctuations in the functioning of the hypophyseo–thyroid system in patients with atopic dermatitis] Kachuk MV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(5):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sleep disorders in adolescents and youths with atopic dermatitis and its pharmacologic correction] Stolbova SV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The concept of cryptic cutaneous atopy in contact reactions. Considerations on the clinical control over the subgroup of patients with frustrated cutaneous atopy] Grimalt F, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988;16(3):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Atopic dermatitis and the indoor climate. The effect from preventive measures. Beck HI, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(2):162–5

Influence of maternal diet during lactation and use of formula feeds on development of atopic eczema in high risk infants. Chandra RK, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 22;299(6693):228–30

[Requests made by dermatology in relation to cosmetics] Tronnier H. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Dec 15;63(12):983–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hazardous work and predictors of hand eczema—vocational guidance of patients with atopic allergy] Rystedt I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Mar 1;86(9):714–7 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Intractable atopic eczema suggests major affective disorder: poor parenting is secondary [letter] Allen AD. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Apr;125(4):567–8

Chronic intractable atopic eczema. Its occurrence as a physical sign of impaired parent–child relationships and psychologic developmental arrest: improvement through parent insight and education. Koblenzer CS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Nov;124(11):1673–7 (31 ref.)

RADIOTHERAPY

UVB phototherapy of atopic dermatitis. Jekler J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Dec;119(6):697–705

UVB reduces the cutaneous cellular infiltrate of atopic eczema: a preliminary study. Britton FC, et al. **Photodermatol** 1988 Oct;5(5):232–4

THERAPY

A controlled trial of house dust mite eradication using natamycin in homes of patients with atopic dermatitis: effect on clinical status and mite populations. Colloff MJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Aug;121(2):199–208

[Prognosis in atopic dermatitis] de Montis G. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1989 Jun;21(6):237–40 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Training and conditioning in atopic patients following high altitude climate therapy] Schuh A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988; 63 Suppl 4:108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods of alternative medicine treatment assessed by patients with allergies and patients with chronic skin diseases] Triebskorn A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Jun 15; 64(6):487–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Holistic–integrated therapy model of neurodermitis constitutionalis atopica (atopic dermatitis)] von Uslar A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Jun 15;64(6):480–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acupuncture reflexotherapy in the combined treatment of allergic dermatoses] Dokukina TV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(6):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of sibicort in the combined therapy of patients with eczema, neurodermatitis and allergic dermatitis] Iagovdik NZ, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(2):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Effect of AHR–5333 on flea antigen extract–induced skin reactions in flea–allergic dogs. Yanni JM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jun;11(2):221–5

Comparative aspects of canine and human atopic dermatitis [letter] Willemse T. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1988 Nov;3(4):255

Atopic dermatitis. Sousa CA. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Sep; 18(5):1049–59 (43 ref.)

[Neurodermatitis in primates: a case description of a female gorilla] Hog M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Mar;40(3):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergy in Trichophyton infection in the cattle] Wołoszyn S. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987;27(4):5–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DERMATITIS, CONTACT

Contact allergy to colophony. Chemical identifications of allergens, sensitization experiments and clinical experiences. Karlberg AT. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988; 139:1–43

Contact urticaria—a review. Ng SK. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Oct;17(4):563–8 (33 ref.)

Allergic contact dermatitis to Ginkgo biloba L.: relationship with urushiol. Lepoittevin JP, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(4):227–30

Quantification of sodium lauryl sulfate irritant dermatitis in man: comparison of four techniques: skin color reflectance, transepidermal water loss, laser Doppler flow measurement and visual scores. Wilhelm KP, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(4):293–5

Contact sensitivity in otitis externa. Lembo G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jul;19(1):64–5

Highlights of the AAD post–graduate course "Recent Developments in Contact Dermatitis and Occupational Dermatology" sponsored by the AAD with the North American Contact Dermatitis Group San Diego, May 21–28, 1988. Part II. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1988 Sep;

42(3):169–72

A risk assessment process for allergic contact sensitization. Robinson MK, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Jul; 27(7):479–89 (37 ref.)

BLOOD

Acute-phase proteins and the serological evaluation of experimental contact sensitivity in the mouse. Kimber I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;89(2–3):149–55

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Occupational dermatoses in workers exposed to resins based on phenol and formaldehyde. Bruze M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Oct;19(4):272–7

Occupational sensitization to epichlorohydrin and epoxy resin. van Joost T. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Oct; 19(4):278–80

COMPLICATIONS

Erythroderma from systemic contact dermatitis: a complication of systemic gentamicin in a patient with contact allergy to neomycin. Guin JD, et al. **Cutis** 1989 Jun;43(6):564–7

The role of patch testing in stasis dermatitis. Shupp DL, et al. **Cutis** 1988 Dec;42(6):528–30

Contact allergy and toxicity in the eye. Friedlaender MH. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Winter;28(4):317–20 (12 ref.)

Poison oak urethritis [letter] Watts WJ. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jul 20;321(3):194

Toxic shock syndrome associated with poison oak dermatitis. Kishaba RG, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Mar;5(1):40–2

DIAGNOSIS

Contact sensitivity in community-based leg ulcer patients. Kulozik M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Mar;13(2):82–4

Patch test results in 1987 compared to trends from the period 1977–1983. Enders F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Mar; 20(3):230–2

Patch testing with fragrance mix at 16% and 8%, and its individual constituents. Enders F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Mar;20(3):237–8

Results of routine patch testing of 542 patients in Saskatoon, Canada. Hogan DJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Aug; 19(2):120–4

Comparison of diagnostic methods in latex surgical glove contact urticaria. Turjanmaa K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Oct;19(4):241–7

Sensitization to gentamicin alone. van Ketel WG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Apr;20(4):303–4

Variations in the quantities of petrolatum applied in patch testing. Antoine JL, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1988 Nov–Dec;36(6):191–4

Validity of patch test screening trays in the evaluation of patients with allergic contact dermatitis. Nethercott JR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Sep;21(3 Pt 1):568

Contact and photocontact allergy to glyceryl para-aminobenzoate. Bruze M, et al. **Photodermatol** 1988 Aug;5(4):162–5

[Food allergy in children (letter)] Oranje AP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Nov 19;132(47):2173 **(Dut)**

[Epicutaneous testing with a standard series. Results in 12,026 patients] Enders F, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Dec;39(12):779–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reproducibility of epicutaneous test results] Szliska C, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988;63 Suppl 4:67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conjugation of phenolic compounds with monodansylcadaverine—conjugation test using HPLC] Sekine M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 98(5):513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic usefulness of epidermal tests with potassium dichromate in different solutions] Kieć-Swierczyńska M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 May–Jun;75(3):180–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phytodermatoses] Rukavishnikova VM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(5):38–43 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Allergic occupational dermatoses in karakul sheep breeders] Shadiev KhSh. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(9):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differences in blood cholinesterase activity as a possible differential diagnostic criterion of eczema, atopic dermatosis and allergic eczema-like dermatitis] Shteinlukht TP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(9):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Nickel dermatitis and diet: clinical improvement and a reduction in blood and urine nickel levels with a low-nickel diet. Gawkrodger DJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(5):453–5

[Food chemistry and technology aspects of nickel-deficient nutrition in endogenously-induced allergic contact eczemas] Scheller R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Aug;39(8):491–7 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of topically applied glucocorticosteroids on patch test responses and recruitment of inflammatory cells in allergic contact dermatitis. Prens EP, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jan;26(1–2):125–7

The effect of immunomodulating treatment on cutaneous delayed-type hypersensitivity in MRL lpr/lpr mice. Carlsten H, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Aug;97(8):728–32

Topical cyclosporine: effects on allergic contact dermatitis in guinea pigs. Biren CA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Jan;20(1):10–6

Do topical corticosteroids modulate skin irritation in human beings? Assessment by transepidermal water loss and visual scoring. van der Valk PG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Sep;21(3 Pt 1):519–22

Local suppression of contact hypersensitivity in mice by a monofunctional psoralen plus UVA radiation. Alcalay J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Aug;50(2):217–20

PUVA treatment of nickel contact dermatitis: effect on dermatitis, patch test sensitivity, and lymphocyte transformation reactivity. Kalimo K, et al. **Photodermatol** 1989 Feb;6(1):16–9

[Invasive and non-invasive studies of the protective action of a silicon-containing cream and its excipient in skin irritation induced by sodium laurylsulfate] Nouaigui H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(5):389–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical-therapeutic evaluation of a new dermatologic preparation for topical use with a base of alcyonide and neomycin] Cappelletti E, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1987 Sep;9(3):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

Contact dermatitis and workers' compensation: criteria for establishing occupational causation and aggravation. Mathias CG. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 May;20(5 Pt 1):842–8 (17 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Dynamics of the pattern of contact sensitivity in Sofia. Stransky L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Mar;20(3):224–5

Age and sex distribution of the incidence of contact sensitivity to standard allergens. Young E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Oct;19(4):307–8

Prevalence and relevance of allergic reactions in patients patch tested in North America—1984 to 1985. Storrs FJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Jun;20(6):1038–45

[Clinical experiences of occupational dermatoses in recent years] Sun CC. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul; 4(7):378–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Multicenter survey related to the frequency of positive patch tests with mercury and thiomersal] Lachapelle JM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(8):793–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Are contact allergies increasing?] Ippen H. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1988 Jul–Aug;36(4):115–6 **(Ger)**

[Longitudinal study of a selected population with occupational allergic contact dermatitis] Albertini G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Jul–Aug;123(7–8):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Contact dermatitis in Krosno] Stroiński J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;73(4):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Contact allergic dermatitis in childhood: 1972–1987] de la Cuadra Oyanguren J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 May; 30(5):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Contact dermatitis in blacks. Berardesca E, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1988 Jul;6(3):363–8 (43 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Implantation of orthopaedic devices in patients with metal allergy. Carlsson A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(1):62–6

Metal allergy in cashiers. An in vitro and in vivo study for the presence of metal allergy. Gilboa R, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(4):317–24

Experimental photoallergic contact dermatitis to bisphenol A. Maguire HC Jr. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988; 68(5):408–12

Repeated application of arachidonic acid to the ear of mice: a model of chronic skin inflammation? Bouclier M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jan;26(1–2):227–8

Sudan I as a cause of pigmented contact dermatitis in "kumkum" (an Indian cosmetic). Kozuka I, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Oct;17(4):492–4

Occupational asthma and contact urticaria caused by buckwheat flour. Valdivieso R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Aug;63(2):149–52

Poison ivy, mangoes, cashews, and dermatitis [letter] Geller M. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jun 15;110(12):1036–7

Allergic contact dermatitis to a nasal cannula [letter] Toome BK. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Apr;125(4):571

Contact sensitivity to diazolidinyl urea (Germall II). Perret CM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(1):57–9

Health status of funeral service workers exposed to formaldehyde. Holness DL, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1989 Jul–Aug;44(4):222–8

Allergic contact dermatitis to mace tear gas. Goh CL. **Australas J Dermatol** 1987 Dec;28(3):115–6

Allergic contact dermatitis caused by transdermal hyoscine. Gordon CR, et al. **BMJ** 1989 May 6;298(6682):1220–1

Allergic and irritant contact dermatitis compared in the treatment of alopecia totalis and universalis. A comparison of the value of topical diphencyprone and tretinoin gel. Ashworth J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Mar;120(3):397–401

Identification of cross-reaction patterns in allergic contact dermatitis from topical corticosteroids. Coopman S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Jul;121(1):27–34

Contact urticaria caused by stinging nettles [letter] Kulze A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Aug;119(2):269–70

Sex differences in susceptibility to development of contact hypersensitivity to dinitrochlorobenzene (DNCB). Rees JL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Mar;120(3):371–4

Skin injury following contact with a complex amine. Sagi A, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Dec;14(6):495–6

Role of the fourth complement component (C4) in the regulation of contact sensitivity. II. Qualitative differences between C4 molecules from high- and low-C4 mouse strains. Dieli F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Apr 1; 119(2):243–51

Management of cosmetic intolerance syndrome. Maibach HI, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Jul–Sep;6(3):102–7 (13 ref.)

Minimum eliciting patch test concentrations of cobalt. Allenby CF, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Mar; 20(3):185–90

Contact allergy to Eusolex 8021. Alomar A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Jan;20(1):74–5

Shoe dermatitis in India. Bajaj AK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Nov;19(5):372–5

Allergic contact dermatitis from rifamycin. Balato N, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Oct;19(4):310

Contact dermatitis due to antioxidants. Bardazzi F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Nov;19(5):385–6

Allergic contact dermatitis from 1,2-dichloropropane. Baruffini A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 May; 20(5):379–80

Effect of mineral oil and linoleic-acid-containing emulsions on the skin vapour loss of sodium-lauryl-sulphate-induced irritant skin reactions. Blanken R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Feb;20(2):93–7

Macro- and microscopic alterations in 2 rabbit skin regions following topically repeated applications of benzoic acid n-alkyl esters. Branca M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Nov;19(5):320–34

Contact dermatitis due to Paeonia (peony). Bruynzeel DP. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Feb;20(2):152–3

Dermatitis from shell splinters after 43 years. Bruynzeel DP. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Sep;19(3):233–5

Irritant contact dermatitis and chrome-passivated metal. Bruynzeel DP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Sep; 19(3):175–9

Contact allergy to dichlorinated methylisothiazolinone. Bruze M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Mar;20(3):219–20

Formaldehyde-induced depression of skin reactivity to 5-chloro-2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one in the guinea pig. Bruze M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Sep;19(3):231–2

Contact allergy to tixocortol pivalate. Camarasa JG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Aug;19(2):147–8

Allergic contact dermatitis from acyclovir. Camarasa JG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Sep;19(3):235–6

Allergic contact dermatitis from tetrafluoroterephthalonitrile and TFX diamine. Carmichael AJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Mar;20(3):233–4

Imidazole cross-sensitivity to sulconazole. Carmichael AJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Sep;19(3):237–8

Contact dermatitis from madder. Castelain M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Sep;19(3):228–9

Sensitization to aluminium by aluminium-precipitated dust and pollen extracts. Castelain PY, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jul;19(1):58–60

Allergic contact dermatitis from a suction socket prosthesis. Condé-Salazar L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Oct; 19(4):305–6

Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from amethocaine. Condé-Salazar L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jul; 19(1):69–70

Cross-reactions in topical corticosteroid contact dermatitis. Coopman S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Aug;19(2):145–6

Occupational dermatitis due to sodium hypophosphite. Costa C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Oct;19(4):313–4

Chronic chromium poisoning with dermatitis in the leather industry. Das M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Mar; 20(3):221–2

Dyshidrotic eczema as an occupational dermatitis in metal workers. de Boer EM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Sep; 19(3):184–8

Dermatoses in metal workers. (I). Irritant contact dermatitis. de Boer EM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Mar;20(3):212–8

Cosmetic allergy from myristyl alcohol. de Groot AC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jul;19(1):76–7

The role of contact allergy in the spectrum of adverse effects caused by cosmetics and toiletries. de Groot AC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Sep;19(3):195–201

Cosmetic allergy from stearic acid and glyceryl stearate. de Groot AC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jul;19(1):77–8

Risk of sensitization to Kathon CG [letter] de Groot AC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Sep;19(3):210–4

Contact allergy to chloroacetamide. Detmar U, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jul;19(1):66–7

Contact dermatitis from glutaraldehyde. Di Prima T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Sep;19(3):219–20

A survey of the results of patch tests with tixocortol pivalate. Dooms-Goossens A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Feb; 20(2):158

Can eardrops induce a shampoo dermatitis? A case study. Dooms-Goossens A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Aug; 19(2):143–5
Silver polish: another source of contact dermatitis reactions to thioures. Dooms-Goossens A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Aug;19(2):133–5
Testing a purified lanolin preparation by a randomized procedure. Edman B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Apr; 20(4):287–90
The usefulness of detailed information to patients with contact allergy. Edman B. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jul; 19(1):43–7
Occupational sensitization to ethylenediamine in a floor polish remover. English JS, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Mar;20(3):220–1
Allergic contact dermatitis from topical steroids. Feldman SB, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Sep;19(3):226–8
The innumerable sources of nickel. Fernández de Corrés L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Nov;19(5):386–7
Dermatitis from shell splinters [letter] Fisher AA. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Apr;20(4):317–8
Short communications. Allergic contact dermatitis from cobalt in the rubber industry. Foussereau J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Sep;19(3):217
Sensitivity to Kathon CG: findings in 365 consecutive patients. Fransway AF. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Nov; 19(5):342–7
Human maximization test of falcarinol, the principal contact allergen of English ivy and Algerian ivy (Hedera helix, H. canariensis). Gafner F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Aug;19(2):125–8
Allergic contact dermatitis from "Varn Ecol – OJ wash" in a litho printer. Garioch JJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Sep;19(3):229
An epidemic of Paederus dermatitis in southern Nigeria. George AO, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Apr;20(4):314–5
Contact leucoderma from paraquat dichloride? George AO. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Mar;20(3):225
Allergic contact dermatitis from nickel in eyeshadow. Goh CL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 May;20(5):380–1
Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from metallic mercury. Goh CL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Sep; 19(3):232–3
Eczema of the face, scalp and neck compared with eczema elsewhere. Goh CL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Jan; 20(1):57–8
Contact allergy to surgeons' gloves in their patients. Goh CL. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Mar;20(3):223
Outcome of investigation of cutting fluid dermatitis. Grattan CE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 May;20(5):377–8
An investigation of the irritant and allergenic properties of daffodils (Narcissus pseudonarcissus L., Amaryllidaceae). A review of daffodil dermatitis. Gude M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jul;19(1):1–10
Sensitization to palladium. Guerra L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Oct;19(4):306–7
Skin temperature and skin symptoms among workers in the fish processing industry. Halkier-Sørensen L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Sep;19(3):206–9
Contact allergy due to colophony. (V). Patch test results with different types of colophony and modified-colophony products. Hausen BM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Apr; 20(4):295–301
Contact allergy to colophony. (IV). The sensitizing potency of commercial products. An investigation of French and American modified colophony derivatives. Hausen BM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Feb;20(2):133–43
Propolis allergy. (III). Sensitization studies with minor constituents. Hausen BM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Oct;19(4):296–303
Sensitizing potency of coleon O in Coleus sp. (Lamiaceae). Hausen BM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Sep;19(3):217–8
The sensitizing capacity of chimaphilin, a naturally-occurring quinone. Hausen BM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Sep; 19(3):180–3
A review of contact dermatitis associated with transdermal therapeutic systems. Holdiness MR. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Jan;20(1):3–9 (38 ref.)
Hypochlorite sensitivity in man. Hostynek JJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Jan;20(1):32–7
Erythema multiforme-like reaction to "rosewood". Irvine C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Sep;19(3):224–5
Contact urticaria from levomepromazine. Johansson G. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Oct;19(4):304
Contact dermatitis from triethanolamine in E45 cream. Jones SK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Sep;19(3):230
Isolation, via activity-directed fractionation, of mercaptobenzothiazole and dibenzothiazyl disulfide as 2 allergens responsible for tennis shoe dermatitis. Jung JH, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Oct;19(4):254–9
Contact allergy to antioxidants in industrial greases. Kalimo K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Feb;20(2):151–2
Allergic contact dermatitis from dental composite resins due to aromatic epoxy acrylates and aliphatic acrylates. Kanerva L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Mar;20(3):201–11
Contact stomatitis due to methyl methacrylate monomer. Kanzaki T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Feb;20(2):146–8
Contact dermatitis due to Cryptotaenia japonica Makino. Kanzaki T. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Jan;20(1):60–1
Contact allergy to dehydroabietic acid derivatives isolated from Portuguese colophony. Karlberg AT, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Sep;19(3):166–74
Phosgene (2,5-dichlorophenyl)hydrazone, a new strong sensitizer. Kojima S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Mar; 20(3):235–6
Allergic contact sensitivity to quinophthalone. Komamura H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Mar;20(3):177–81
Contact dermatitis from sodium cromoglycate eyedrops. Kudo H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Oct;19(4):312
Contact dermatitis from acrylamide. Lambert J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jul;19(1):65
Susceptibility to cumulative and acute irritant dermatitis. An experimental approach in human volunteers. Lammintausta K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Aug;19(2):84–90
Effects of sorbitan sesquioleate on non-immunologic immediate contact reactions to benzoic acid. Larmi E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Nov;19(5):368–71
Irritant contact dermatitis due to the herbal oil, black man oil. Lee TY, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Mar; 20(3):229–30
Allergic contact dermatitis from chloroacetophenone (tear gas). Leenutaphong V, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Apr; 20(4):316
Contact allergy to colour developing agents in the guinea pig. Lidén C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Oct;19(4):290–5
Occupational dermatoses at a film laboratory. Follow-up after modernization. Lidén C. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Mar; 20(3):191–200
Allergic contact dermatitis from dibrompropamidine cream [letter] Lützow-Holm C. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Feb; 20(2):160
Delayed patch test reactions at days 7 and 9. Macfarlane AW, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Feb;20(2):127–32
Contact allergy to ambroxol. Mancuso G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Feb;20(2):154
Contact dermatitis due to Ziram and Maneb. Manuzzi P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Aug;19(2):148
Kathon CG as a sensitizer [letter] Massarotti S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Sep;19(3):215–6
Allergic contact dermatitis from triglycidyl isocyanurate in polyester paint pigments. Mathias CG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jul;19(1):67–8
Patch testing with fractionated balsam of Peru. Matthies C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Nov;19(5):384–5
Kathon CG reactivity in 1396 consecutively patch tested patients in the Copenhagen area. Menné T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Oct;19(4):260–2
Another case of allergic contact dermatitis from phenylephrine in eyedrops. Milpied B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Aug;19(2):146–7
Intradermal testing in doubtful cases of contact allergy to metals. Möller H. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Feb;20(2):120–3
Contact dermatitis due to benzoyl peroxide. Morelli R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Mar;20(3):238–9
Kerosene "burns": a new case. Mosconi G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Oct;19(4):314–5
Sensitization potential of Euxyl K 400 [letter] Moss JN. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Nov;19(5):392–4
Contact dermatitis from plants in a geriatric nurse. Muñoz D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Mar;20(3):227–8
Contact dermatitis from Setaria viridis Beauv. (green bristle grass) in Japanese children. Nakamura T. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Feb;20(2):156–7
Contact reaction to flame retardant. Nicholls DS, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Aug;19(2):153–4
Dermatitis from zinc pyrithione. Nigam PK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Sep;19(3):219
Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from Kathon WT. O'Driscoll JB, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jul;19(1):63
Passive transfer of contact sensitivity to colophony as a complication of an allogenic bone-marrow transplant. Olaguibel J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Mar;20(3):182–4
Mercury dermatitis. Pambor M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Feb;20(2):157
Sensitization to Kathon CG in Geneva and Switzerland. Pasche F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Feb;20(2):115–9
Contact allergy to bufexamac. Perret CM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Apr;20(4):307–8
Contact allergy to miconazole. Perret CM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jul;19(1):75
Contact urticaria from Tilia (lime). Picardo M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jul;19(1):72–3
Contact dermatitis in children. Rademaker M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Feb;20(2):104–7
Subclinical contact dermatitis from ketoprofen. Romaguera C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Apr;20(4):310–1
Contact dermatitis from nickel: an investigation of its sources. Romaguera C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jul;19(1):52–7
Allergic contact dermatitis from selenite. Senff H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jul;19(1):73–4
Footwear dermatitis due to bisphenol A. Srinivas CR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Feb;20(2):150–1
Contact allergy to Nephrolepsis ferns. Stoof TJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Mar;20(3):234–5
Mini-epidemic of contact dermatitis from ginkgo tree fruit (Ginkgo biloba L.). Tomb RR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Oct;19(4):281–3
Contact dermatitis due to glyceryl monothioglycolate. Tosti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jul;19(1):71–2
Occupational airborne contact dermatitis due to epoxy resin. Tosti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Sep;19(3):220–2
Protein contact dermatitis in food handlers. Tosti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Aug;19(2):149–50
Hyposensitizing therapy with standard antigenic extracts: an important source of thimerosal sensitization. Tosti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Mar;20(3):173–6
Baseline transepidermal water loss (TEWL) as a prediction of susceptibility to sodium lauryl sulphate. Tupker RA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Apr;20(4):265–9
Occupational irritant contact dermatitis from fibreboard containing urea-formaldehyde resin. Vale PT, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jul;19(1):62
Contact urticaria from dog saliva. Valsecchi R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Jan;20(1):62
Pigmented purpuric clothing dermatitis due to Disperse Blue 85. van der Veen JP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Sep; 19(3):222–3
Some neuropeptides as modulators of experimental contact allergy. Wallengren J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Nov; 19(5):351–4
Dermatitis from crystal violet [letter] Whitehead PN. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Aug;19(2):141–2
Allergic contact dermatitis from propyl gallate in a lip balm. Wilson AG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Feb;20(2):145–6
IgE-mediated allergy to natural rubber in 30 patients with contact urticaria. Wrangsjö K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Oct;19(4):264–71
Contact dermatitis from azodicarbonamide in earplugs. Yates VM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Aug;19(2):155–6
The release of nickel from blackboard chalk may cause contact dermatitis. Zanca A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Aug;19(2):143
Dose-response sensitization experiments with imidazolidinyl urea. Ziegler V, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Sep; 19(3):236–7
Iodides and bromides. Burnett JW. **Cutis** 1989 Feb;43(2):130
Crustaceans: crabs, crayfish, lobsters, and shrimp. Burnett JW. **Cutis** 1989 Mar;43(3):208
Capsicum pepper dermatitis. Burnett JW. **Cutis** 1989 Jun; 43(6):534
Permanent loss of fingernails due to allergic reaction to an acrylic nail preparation: a sixteen-year follow-up study. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1989 May;43(5):404–6
Allergic contact dermatitis due to rosin (colophony) in eyeshadow and mascara. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1988 Dec; 42(6):507–8
Allergic contact dermatitis from an olive wood necklace. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1989 Mar;43(3):202–3
Dermatitis due to sulfites in home permanent preparations. Part II. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1989 Aug;44(2):108–9
Allergic contact dermatitis due to thymol in Listerine for treatment of paronychia. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1989 Jun; 43(6):531–2
Cosmetic allergy to the UV-absorber bornelone. de Groot AC, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1989 Jan-Feb;37(1):13–5
Oleamidopropyl dimethylamine. de Groot AC. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1989 May-Jun;37(3):101–5
Bullous contact allergy from cinnamon. Goh CL, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1988 Nov-Dec;36(6):186–7
Occupational contact psoriasis. Moroni P, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1988 Sep-Oct;36(5):163–4
Contact allergy to colour developing agents. Analysis of test preparations, bulk chemicals and tank solutions by high-performance liquid chromatography. Sollenberg J, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1989 Mar-Apr;37(2):47–52
Ecosystemic approach to contact dermatitis. Stransky L. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(4):215–9
Allergic contact dermatitis to naftifine. Report of two cases. Senff H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;178(2):107–8
Allergic contact sensitization potential of hydroxycitronellal in humans. Ford RA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Nov-Dec;26(11-12):921–6
Allergic reactions to rubber condoms. Rademaker M, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Jun;65(3):194–5
Genital contact dermatitis. Abdul Gaffoor PM. **Indian J Dermatol** 1987 Oct;32(4):102–3
Skin cosmetics. Banerjee PK. **Indian J Dermatol** 1988 Jan; 33(1):9–12
Local murine recombinant gamma interferon enhances the acquisition of allergic contact dermatitis in the mouse. Maguire HC Jr, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989; 88(3):345–7
What is really true about the cosmetic industry? Cotterill J. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Dec;27(10):682–3
Contact sensitivity to topical medicaments. Goh CL. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Jan-Feb;28(1):25–8
The effect of theophylline and enprofylline on the late cutaneous response to antigen and compound 48/80. Zunich KM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Feb;83(2 Pt 1):428–34
Rust remover rash [letter] Bamford J. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Jan;20(1):142
Allergic contact dermatitis to nickel: bioavailability from consumer products and provocation threshold. Emmett EA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Aug;19(2 Pt 1):314–22
Study of irritant contact dermatitis produced by repeat patch test with sodium lauryl sulfate and assessed by visual methods, transepidermal water loss, and laser Doppler velocimetry. Freeman S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Sep;19(3):496–502
Contact allergic dermatitis to dicyclohexylcarbodiimide used in protein synthesis. Hoffman TE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Aug;21(2 Pt 2):436–7
Contact dermatitis to transdermal estradiol system. McBurney EI, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Mar; 20(3):508–10

Occupational dermatitis in food handlers and bakers. Nethercott JR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Sep;21(3 Pt 1):485–90

Irritant contact dermatitis caused by povidone–iodine [letter] Okano M. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 May;20(5 Pt 1):860

Scrotal dermatitis caused by 5–fluorouracil (Efudex). Shelley WB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Nov;19(5 Pt 2):929–31

An allergic reaction to latex rubber gloves. March PJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Oct;117(5):590–1

An evaluation of the acute toxic properties of liquids derived from oil sands. Stubblefield WA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1989 Feb;9(1):59–65

Occupational contact dermatitis due to epoxy resin in a fiberglass binder. Holness DL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Feb;31(2):87–9

Yeast–derived hepatitis B vaccine and yeast sensitivity [letter] Brightman CA, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 22;1(8643):903

Isothiazolinone preservative: cause of a continuing epidemic of cosmetic dermatitis. de Groot AC, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 11;1(8633):314–6

In–vitro study of immune responses in loin pain/haematuria syndrome [letter] Hutchison SM, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 24;1(8652):1451

Chechum (poison sap tree) toxin, a potent activator of protein kinase C [letter] Markby DP, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 10; 1(8650):1320

Transdermal nicotine and placebo [letter; comment] Sudan BJ. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 11;1(8633):334. **Comment on:** Lancet 1989 Jan 7;1(8628):7–10

Isothiazolinone [letter] Wooder MF. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 11; 1(8637):560

Contact dermatitis and Primula obconica [letter] Apted J. **Med J Aust** 1988 Oct 17;149(8):452

Allergic contact dermatitis to Bryozoa and photosensitivity. Leroy D, et al. **Photodermatol** 1988 Oct;5(5):227–9

Irritant contact facial dermatitis due to nebulizer therapy. Eedy DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Apr;64(750):306–7

Plants causing adverse skin reactions. Benezra C. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;280:395–400

Contact hypersensitivity response to glutaraldehyde in guinea pigs and mice. Stern ML, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1989 Jan;5(1):31–43

Hydrofluoric acid dermal exposure. el Saadi MS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1989 Jun;31(3):243–7

[How often is 'allergy' really an allergy? (letter)] de Groot AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Dec 10;132(50):2292 **(Dut)**

[The other side of curly hair] van der Walle HB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Dec 24;132(52):2345–8 **(Dut)**

[Allergic contact eczema caused by Sargassum muticum in professional fishermen on Lake Grevelingen] van der Willigen AH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Dec 24; 132(52):2355–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[To put it another way] Hannuksela M. **Duodecim** 1989; 105(3):305–6 **(Fin)**

[Photo–aggravated Parthenium hysterophorus contact eczema] Jeanmougin M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988; 115(11):1238–40 **(Fre)**

[The oak processionary caterpillar (Thaumetopoea processiona L.) and man: urticating apparatus and mechanism of action] Lamy M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(10):1023–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allergy to chromium] **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1988 Sep–Oct; 36(5):168–9 **(Ger)**

["The standard epicutaneous test"] Aberer W. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1989 Mar–Apr;37(2):67 **(Ger)**

[Occupationally–induced allergic and photoallergic reactions to epoxide resins in railroad employees] Bachurzewska B, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1988 Jul–Aug;36(4):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pitfalls in occupational dermatology: airborne contact eczema caused by plants] Diepgen TL, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1989 Jan–Feb;37(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The incidence of occupationally–induced allergic skin diseases in a large flower market] Hausen BM, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1988 Jul–Aug;36(4):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tattooing dyes] Lehmann G, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1988 Sep–Oct;36(5):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitization to nickel sulfate in patients with ileitis terminalis (Crohn disease)] Schöfer H, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1988 Sep–Oct;36(5):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contact allergy to a new preservative] Senff H, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1989 Mar–Apr;37(2):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patch testing with nickel compounds] Hums R, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(12):730–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metallic nickel on skin and in artificial sweat. Case studies] Hums R, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(12):723–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contact eczema caused by pesticides in East Germany] Jung HD, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(4):203–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cobalt allergy with special reference to the hard metal industry] Metzner HH. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988; 174(12):713–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is there a contact allergy against male semen?] Dooms–Goossens A. **Hautarzt** 1988 Jul;39(7):475 **(Ger)**

[Allergic contact reactions] Lindemayr H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 15;139(6–7):127–9 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems with dental prosthesis and dental filling materials: results of epicutaneous tests, consequences and follow–up] Lindmaier A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Jan 15;64(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Type I allergy to rubber gloves containing latex] Mayerhausen W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Jun 15;64(6):495–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aerogenic contact dermatitis] Schwanitz HJ, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988;63 Suppl 4:70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Shoulder stiffness and metal allergy—a possible link? A single case report] Theermann R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Jan–Feb;127(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual reactions induced by contact with the Pelagia noctiluca medusa. Presentation of 3 cases] Kokelj K, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Oct;123(10):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lymphomatoid contact dermatitis caused by diaminodiphenylmethane] Nigro A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Jul–Aug;123(7–8):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Contact dermatitis caused by benzalkonium chloride mimicking metal dermatitis] Trevisan G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Oct;123(10):513–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Allergic contact dermatitis caused by rubber. Evidence of a new group sensitization to p–phenylenediamine derivatives] Beretta E, et al. **Med Lav** 1988 Nov–Dec; 79(6):482–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathologic skin changes in workers at electric and thermoelectric power plants] Kieć–Swierczyńska M, et al. **Med Pr** 1988;39(6):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Contact allergy to ethylenediamine] Rudzki E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1988 Nov;56(11):531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A proposed new method of determining the properties of allergenic substances used in industry] Rudzki E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Oct 17–24;43(42–43):1369–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occupational allergy in dentists] Rudzki E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Oct 17–24;43(42–43):1371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occupational allergy in nurses] Rudzki E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Oct 17–24;43(42–43):1374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of metals in the development of allergy in workers in the electrotechnical industry] Kieć–Swierczyńska M. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 Jul–Aug;75(4):272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A new type of contact allergens: airborne allergens] Rudzki E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 Jul–Aug;75(4):260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and experimental studies of the effect of cationic detergent in liquid "K"] Starzycki Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 Mar–Apr;75(2):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of sensitizing properties of preparations containing silver salt of sulfathiazole (cream, spray)] Stożkowska W, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 75(4):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Problem of outbreaks of dermatitis associated with collecting and processing of flavoring herbs] Bullo II, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Feb;(2):73 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of adhesive materials made of modified polyamide] Chudinskaia TA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Apr; (4):83–4 **(Rus)**

[Data on the substantiation of maximum permissible exposure level of fire–extinguishing powder "Pirant–A"] Krushevskii VD. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jul;(7):82–3 **(Rus)**

[Toxicologic characteristics and properties of the allergenic effect of organic heat transfer agents] Talakin IuN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Dec;(12):78–9 **(Rus)**

[Surface–active agents in the environment and human health] Voloshchenko OI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Nov;(11):58–61 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the upper respiratory tract and skin of workers manufacturing artificial mineral wool] Vasil'eva SV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(4):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Contact dermatitis developing after the use of Gold Star balsam] Iarkov VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988; (9):60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allergic dermatitis caused by pyrogenic silica (aerosol)] Liashenko IN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(2):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitization to chemical substances in workers of the rubber industry] Sidorenko EN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jun; (6):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allergic dermatitis caused by gold. Description of a new case] Camarasa JG, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989; 17(3):187–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Contact dermatitis caused by creams containing clobetasol propionate] Camarasa JG, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988;16(4):328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dry hands (irritative contact dermatitis) in housewives which is not alleviated on cessation of domestic work: clinical varieties] Grimalt F, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988;16(3):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Contact allergic dermatitis caused by atropine (letter)] Gutiérrez Ortega MC, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988; 16(5):430–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Contact dermatitis caused by heterologous proteins] Kvitko EB, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(2):111–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Contact dermatitis caused by isophorone diamine] Serra–Baldrich E, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989; 17(3):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Allergic contact dermatitis to nickel is associated with a Taq I HLA–DQA allelic restriction fragment. Olerup O, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;28(5):310–3

HISTORY

The identification of contact allergens by human assay. III. The Maximization Test: a procedure for screening and rating contact sensitizers. 1966 [classical article] Kligman AM. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4 Suppl):151S; discussion 152S

The role of Langerhans cells in allergic contact hypersensitivity. A review of findings in man and guinea pigs. 1976 [classical article] Silberberg I, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4 Suppl):160S; discussion 161S–163S

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA class II restriction specificity for nickel–reactive T lymphocytes. Emtestam L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(5):395–401

The murine (C3H/He) epidermal Ia+ dendritic cells (Ia+DECs) and Thy–1+ dendritic cells (Thy–1+DECs) in contact hypersensitivity and aging. Gu SQ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(1):1–5

Epidermal Langerhans' cells in chronic eczematous dermatitis of the palms treated with PUVA and UVB. Rosén K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989; 69(3):200–5

Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity: multitest CMI reliability assessment in groups of volunteers. Murgueytio PU, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Dec;61(6):463–5

Effects of in vivo administration of anti–Ia antibodies on contact sensitivity. Aberer W, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Feb;125(2):280–4

Contact allergic dermatitis. Old problems and new techniques. Bergstresser PR. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Feb; 125(2):276–9 (47 ref.)

Topical cyclosporine and contact dermatitis in guinea pig and man [letter] Reitamo S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Apr; 125(4):568

A longitudinal study of contact sensitivity in patients with atopic dermatitis. Uehara M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Mar;125(3):366–8

Cell–mediated immunity is enhanced by cytostatic drugs continuously released at the site of antigenic stimulation. Claessen AM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989; 28(2):131–5

Antigen–specific regulation of T lymphocyte proliferative responses to contact–sensitizing chemicals in the guinea pig. Baker D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Mar;119(1):153–9

Role of the fourth complement component (C4) in the regulation of contact sensitivity. III. In vivo effect of purified C4. Dieli F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Oct 1; 123(1):236–43

Soluble factors in tolerance and contact sensitivity to DNFB in mice. VIII. Regulation of T suppressor cell function by autoreactive T helper cells. Fairchild RL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Nov;117(1):35–44

IL–2 influences the balance between immunity and unresponsiveness in the picryl (TNP) contact sensitivity system by blocking the development or action of an Lyt–2+, I–J+ T suppressor cell. Madar J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Nov;117(1):209–17

The role of suppressor factors in the regulation of immune responses by ultraviolet radiation–induced suppressor T lymphocytes. II. Activity of suppressor cell culture sonicates. Yee GK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Jun; 121(1):88–98

T suppressor efferent circuit which affects contact sensitivity to picryl chloride: the late–acting, second nonspecific T suppressor factor bears I–A determinants which are responsible for the I–A genetic restriction in its interaction with its target cell. Zembala M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Oct 1;116(1):172–82

Ultraviolet–induced suppressor T cells and factor(s) in murine contact photosensitivity. II. Igh–V restriction of T–cell–suppressor factor. Tokura Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Apr;51(1):83–90

Contact dermatitis from methylionone fragrance. Bernaola G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Jan;20(1):71–2

Allergic contact dermatitis from 3–(aminomethyl)–pyridyl salicylate. Camarasa JG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 May;20(5):347–51

Isophoronediamine (IPD) dermatitis in Spain. Camarasa JG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 May;20(5):382

Recent unexplained patch test reactions to palladium. Camarasa JG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 May; 20(5):388–9

Allergic contact dermatitis from potato flesh. Carmichael AJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Jan;20(1):64–5

Cross-reaction pattern of the cationic emulsifier oleamidopropyl dimethylamine. de Groot AC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Oct;19(4):284–9
Relative frequency of immediate and delayed patch test reactions. Dikeakou T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Aug; 19(2):151–2
Accidental occupational sensitization to p-nitrobenzoyl chloride in a chemistry student synthesizing procaine. Foussereau J. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 May;20(5):397–8
Contact dermatitis from methyl methacrylate in an above-knee prosthesis. Foussereau J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Jan;20(1):69–70
Contact sensitization to acyclovir. Gola M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 May;20(5):394–5
Contact sensitivity to oak moss. Gonçalo S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Nov;19(5):355–7
Cutting fluid dermatitis. Grattan CE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 May;20(5):372–6
Contact allergy due to colophony (III). Sensitizing potency of resin acids and some related products. Hausen BM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Jan;20(1):41–50
Allergic contact dermatitis from thiamine. Ingemann Larsen A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 May;20(5):387–8
European multicenter study of the TRUE Test. Lachapelle JM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Aug;19(2):91–7
Immediate contact reactions to benzoic acid and the sodium salt of pyrrolidone carboxylic acid. Comparison of various skin sites. Larmi E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Jan; 20(1):38–40
Allergic contact dermatitis from para-chloro-meta-xylenol in Lurosep soap. Libow LF, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Jan;20(1):67–8
Contact sensitivity to lettuce in a chef. Mitchell D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 May;20(5):398–9
Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from triphenyl phosphite. O'Driscoll JB, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 May;20(5):392–3
Allergic contact dermatitis from Euxyl K 400. Senff H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 May;20(5):381–2
A case of contact dermatitis from 'hypoallergenic' nail varnish. Shaw S. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 May;20(5):385
The immunology of contact dermatitis. A review with special reference to the pathophysiology of eczema. Thestrup-Pedersen K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Feb; 20(2):81–92 (133 ref.)
Contact allergy to cistoran, an intermediate in ranitidine synthesis. Valsecchi R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 May; 20(5):396–7
Alterations of epidermal lectin binding sites in acute contact dermatitis. Wollina U, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Aug; 19(2):109–15
Patch testing in prurigo nodularis. Zelickson BD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 May;20(5):321–5
Allergic contact dermatitis. Slavin RG, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Apr 30;24(4A):39–51
Regulation of lymphocyte proliferation in contact sensitivity: homeostatic mechanisms and a possible explanation of antigenic competition. Kimber I, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Apr;66(4):577–82
Flare-up reaction on murine contact hypersensitivity. I. Description of an experimental model: rechallenge system. Yamashita N, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Jul;67(3):365–9
Dendritic cell accumulation in draining lymph nodes during the induction phase of contact allergy in mice. Kinnaird A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989; 89(2–3):202–10
Primers of contact system activity in asthmatic patients and contrast material reactors. Freyria AM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S197–9
Allergic contact dermatitis resulting from sensitivity to citrus peel, geraniol, and citral. Cardullo AC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Aug;21(2 Pt 2):395–7
The immune profile of contact allergy patients. Janečková V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989; 33(1):121–7
A new interpretation of the involvement of serotonin in delayed-type hypersensitivity. Serotonin-2 receptor antagonists inhibit contact sensitivity by an effect on T cells. Ameisen JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 1; 142(9):3171–9
Soluble factors in tolerance and contact sensitivity to 2,4-dinitro-fluorobenzene in mice. IX. A monoclonal T cell suppressor molecule is structurally and serologically related to the alpha/beta T cell receptor. Fairchild RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 15;141(10):3342–8
Nude mice produce a T cell-derived antigen-binding factor that mediates the early component of delayed-type hypersensitivity. Herzog WR, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 15;142(6):1803–12
Disparate effects of in vitro low-dose UVB irradiation on intravenous immunization with purified epidermal cell subpopulations for the induction of contact hypersensitivity. Cruz PD Jr, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Feb;92(2):160–5
Ultraviolet radiation-induced suppression of contact hypersensitivity in relation to padimate O and oxybenzone. Fisher MS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Mar;92(3):337–41
Alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone modulates contact hypersensitivity responsiveness in C57/BL6 mice. Rheins LA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Oct;93(4):511–7
Optimization of an in vitro lymphocyte blastogenesis assay for predictive assessment of immunologic responsiveness to contact sensitizers. Robinson MK. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jun;92(6):860–7
Differential effects of benzo[a]pyrene and dimethylbenz[a]-anthracene on Langerhans cell distribution and contact sensitization in murine epidermis. Ruby JC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Feb;92(2):150–5
Antigen-presenting cells in the induction of contact hypersensitivity in mice: evidence that Langerhans cells are sufficient but not required. Sreilein JW. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Oct;93(4):443–8
Skin hypersensitivity to streptococcal antigens and the induction of systemic symptoms by the antigens in Behçet's disease—a multicenter study. The Behcet's Disease Research Committee of Japan. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Apr; 16(4):506–11
Effects of calcium channel blockers on in vivo cellular immunity in mice. Corteza Q, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Feb;47(2):339–42
[Current immunologic and functional research on the skin in occupational contact dermatitis] Madzhunov N, et al. **Probl Khig** 1988;13:182–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Contact hypersensitivity (DNCB test) and inhibition by the calcium channel blocker diltiazem] Diezel W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(3):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correlations of HLA antigens with the level of specific antibodies in patients with occupational allergy] Dobzhanskiĭ IS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(5):48–9 **(Rus)**
[Immunologic shifts in tanners under the influence of potassium bichromate contact] Medvid' IV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Prostaglandin E1 and prostaglandin F2 alpha in exudate in nickel allergy. Lerche A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(3):253–6
IL-1 and PGE2 productions by the regional lymph node cells from DNFB-sensitized mice. Natsuaki M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Apr;16(2):111–5
The role of thromboxane A2 (TxA2) in allergic cutaneous reactions and the effect of (E)-3-[p-(1H-imidazol-1-ylmethyl) phenyl]-2-propenoic acid hydrochloride (OKY-046), a TxA2 synthetase inhibitor. Nagai H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Mar; 35(3):125–30
[Mechanism of corticosteroid metabolism in contact allergic dermatitis] Bagratuni BE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Mar;(3):80 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopy of tubuloreticular structures in allergic patch test. Observations with 2,3-epoxypropyl trimethyl ammonium chloride. Kanerva L. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(4):359–61
Local activation of the monocyte-macrophage system in experimental contact dermatitis of the guinea pig. Vermes E, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1988;36(3–4):205–8
Pharmacological modification of 12-0-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate induced inflammation and epidermal cell proliferation in mouse skin. Griffiths RJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Dec;25(3–4):344–51
Studies on carrageenin air pouch inflammation in the rat. Hambleton P, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Aug;70(4):425–33
Objective measurement of surfactant irritation by fiber optic spectroscopy. Crowe DM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Sep;19(3):192–4
Light microscopic and electron microscopic (EM) examination of contact urticaria. Daróczy J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Aug;19(2):156–8
The hapten in contact hypersensitivity to dinitrochlorobenzene: immunoelectron microscopic and immunofluorescent studies. Gawkrodger DJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;178(3):126–30
Urticarial papular and plaque eruptions. A noneczematous manifestation of allergic contact dermatitis. Goh CL. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Apr;28(3):172–6
A review of 79 cases of eyelid dermatitis. Nethercott JR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Aug;21(2 Pt 1):223–30
[Demonstration of epidermal Langerhans cells] Laub R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Jan;35(1):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Patch test of mercury compounds and disinfectant solutions and the clinical picture of mercury contact dermatitis] Sato M. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;99(1):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurogenic inflammation: axon reflex in pigs. Pierau FK, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jan;26(1–2):231–2
Skin reactions to irritants assessed by non-invasive bioengineering methods. Agner T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 May;20(5):352–9
Nickel sensitivity: effects of prolonged oral intake of the element. Santucci B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Sep; 19(3):202–5
A scheme for the prediction and ranking of relative potencies of dermal sensitizers based on data from several systems. Gad SC. **J Appl Toxicol** 1988 Oct;8(5):361–8
Contact allergies induced by TTS-treatment. Eichelberg D, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Mar; 11(3):223–5
[Immunotoxicity of benzodiazepines. Influence on contact hypersensitivity to picryl chloride in mice] Descotes J, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1985 Sep-Oct;5(5):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The concept of cryptic cutaneous atopy in contact reactions. Considerations on the clinical control over the subgroup of patients with frustrated cutaneous atopy] Grimalt F, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988;16(3):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ultraviolet light inhibits nonimmunologic immediate contact reactions to benzoic acid. Larmi E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(7):420–3
Inhibition of delayed hypersensitivity reactions in mice by colchicine. I. Mechanism of inhibition of contact sensitivity in vivo. Mekori YA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 May; 120(2):330–40
Prolonged treatment with topical glucocorticoids results in an inhibition of the allergen-induced weal-and-flare response and a reduction in skin mast cell numbers and histamine content. Pipkorn U, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Jan;19(1):19–25
Immunohistochemical analysis of contact sensitivity reactions in the guinea-pig using novel monoclonal antibodies: the influence of topical cyclosporin A. Payne SN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Mar;75(3):444–50
Nickel allergy: tolerance to metallic surface-plated samples in nickel-sensitive humans and guinea pigs. Cavelier C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Nov;19(5):358–61
The effect of topical cyclosporin A on the elicitation phase of allergic contact dermatitis. Cole GW, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Aug;19(2):129–32
Topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs inhibit non-immunologic immediate contact reactions. Johansson J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Sep;19(3):161–5
Influence of topical cyclosporin A on patch test reactions. Lembo G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Feb;20(2):155–6
Zinc effects on nickel dermatitis in the guinea pig. Warner RD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Aug;19(2):98–108
Inhibition of cutaneous contact hypersensitivity by calcium transport inhibitors lanthanum and diltiazem. Diezel W, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Sep;93(3):322–6
[Requests made by dermatology in relation to cosmetics] Tronnier H. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Dec 15;63(12):983–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Skin protection as an occupational dermatologic problem] Vocks E. **Z Hautkr** 1988;63 Suppl 4:82–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness of introducing individual protection measures for workers in the phenazone industry] Busygin AN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Oct;(10):44–5 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A pseudo-epidemic of allergy of sodium selenate. Rudzki E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Jan;20(1):59–60

SURGERY

Red tattoo reactions: treatment with the carbon dioxide laser. Kyanko ME, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Jun; 15(6):652–6

THERAPY

Suppression of contact sensitivity by local hyperthermia treatment due to reduced Langerhans cell population in mice. Yoshioka A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Apr; 120(4):493–501
Suppressive effects of transdermal clonidine administration on contact hypersensitivity reactions in guinea pigs. Goeptar AR, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1988; 10(3):277–82

VETERINARY

Carpet deodorizer as a contact allergen in a dog. Comer KM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Dec 15;193(12):1553–4
Contact dermatitis. Kunkle GA. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Sep; 18(5):1061–8 (11 ref.)

DERMATITIS, CONTACT, PHOTOSENSITIVE see **PHOTOSENSITIVITY DISORDERS**

DERMATITIS, CONTAGIOUS PUSTULAR see **ECTHYMA, CONTAGIOUS**

DERMATITIS EXFOLIATIVA

Generalised exfoliative dermatitis—a clinical study of 108 patients. Wong KS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Oct;17(4):520–3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute hepatitis and exfoliative dermatitis associated with minocycline. Davies MG, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 3; 298(6686):1523–4
Vancomycin-associated exfoliative dermatitis during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Gutfeld MB, et

al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Nov;22(11):881–2
Acute renal failure, eosinophilia thrombocytopenia and exfoliative dermatitis associated with captopril therapy. Lai KN, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Oct;29(5):526–7

ETIOLOGY

[Pancreatic tumor with diabetes and necrotic migratory erythema. Glucagonoma or proglucagonoma?] Gillet M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988;114(5):441–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DERMATITIS HERPETIFORMIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Hailey–Hailey disease with dissemination and eczema herpeticatum in therapy with etretinate] Stallmann D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Jul;39(7):454–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pemphigus herpetiformis following D-penicillamine in a patient with HLA B8] Weltfriend S, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Sep;39(9):587–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Polymyositis/dermatomyositis associated with dermatitis herpetiformis. Kalovidouris AE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Sep;32(9):1179–81
Lymphoplasmacytoid lymphoma occurring in a patient with dermatitis herpetiformis [letter] Sen V, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1988;10(3):357–8
Dermatitis herpetiformis associated with relapsing polychondritis. Laurent R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988; 177(5):309–12
Laryngeal involvement in dermatitis herpetiformis: case report. Greenberg RD. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Apr; 20(4):690–1

DIAGNOSIS

Impetigo herpetiformis: a variant of pustular psoriasis or a separate entity? Lotem M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Feb;20(2 Pt 2):338–41 (13 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Failure of isotretinoin to control dermatitis herpetiformis and subcorneal pustular dermatosis [letter] Rutman AJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Aug;119(2):270–1

ETIOLOGY

IgA in dermatitis herpetiformis [letter] van der Meer JB. **Neth J Med** 1988 Aug;33(1–2):48

IMMUNOLOGY

Normal IgA production by peripheral blood lymphocytes in dermatitis herpetiformis and linear IgA dermatosis. Wojnarowska F, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989; 280(8):494–6
Vitronectin colocalizes with Ig deposits and C9 neoantigen in discoid lupus erythematosus and dermatitis herpetiformis, but not in bullous pemphigoid. Dahlbäck K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Jun;120(6):725–33
Cutaneous IgA subclasses in dermatitis herpetiformis and linear IgA disease. Wojnarowska F, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1988 Oct;15(5):272–5
Alterations in HLA-DP and HLA-DQ antigen frequency in patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. Hall RP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Oct;93(4):501–5
IgA class antibodies in dermatitis herpetiformis: reaction with tissue antigens. Kadunce DP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Aug;93(2):253–8
Immunoglobulin A deposition in jejunal mucosa of children with dermatitis herpetiformis. Kárpáti S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Oct;91(4):336–9
[Duhring and Brocq dermatitis herpetiformis. Recent immunologic findings. Personal observations in a patient] Cicala O, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Jun 30;129(6):437–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

T-cell and plasma cell populations in coeliac small intestinal mucosa in relation to dermatitis herpetiformis. Jenkins D, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jul;30(7):955–8
Dermatitis herpetiformis: a case with palmar purpuric lesions treated with disodium cromoglycate [letter] Massone L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Sep;19(3):577
Studies of intestinal lymphoid tissue. XI—The immunopathology of cell-mediated reactions in gluten sensitivity and other enteropathies. Marsh MN. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Sep;2(3):1663–84
[Impetigo herpetiformis. Apropos of a case] Roujeau JC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(11):1240–2 (Fre)

DERMATITIS MEDICAMENTOSA

Pigmentary disorders and systemic drug therapy. Ferguson J, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1989 Apr–Jun;7(2):44–54 (50 ref.)
Generalised eruptive pustular drug rash due to naproxen [letter] Grattan CE. **Dermatologica** 1989;179(1):57–8
Spontaneous remission of a fixed drug eruption [letter] Basomba A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Sep; 84(3):409

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Linear streaking due to bleomycin. Rademaker M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Nov;12(6):457–9
Hand eczema associated with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Geldof BA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 May;20(5):384–5
[Reversible deterioration of renal function, skin exanthema and eosinophilia, in a female patient with chronic kidney insufficiency, after treatment with captopril (letter)] Gómez-Martino Arroyo JR, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 May; 184(9):497 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Patch testing with carbamazepine: reinduction of an exfoliative dermatitis [letter] Vaillant L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Feb;125(2):299
Ninety-eight fixed drug eruptions with provocation tests. Kanwar AJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;177(5):274–9
Histopathological discriminant criteria between lichenoid drug eruption and idiopathic lichen planus: retrospective study on selected samples. Van den Haute V, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;179(1):10–3
Beta-adrenoceptor antagonist-induced psoriasiform eruption. Clinical and pathogenetic aspects. Heng MC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Nov;27(9):619–27
Contact allergy to corticosteroids: a frequently missed diagnosis? Dooms-Goossens AE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Sep;21(3 Pt 1):538–43
[Polymyalgia rheumatica with drug eruption—an important differential diagnosis to dermatomyositis] Wolf P, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Mar 15;64(3):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A transient appearance of GOT-linked immunoglobulins] Shibata H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Nov;36(11):1345–8 (Jpn)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cutaneous drug reactions: clinical types and causative agents. A five-year survey of in-patients (1981–1985). Alanko K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(3):223–6
Cutaneous adverse reactions associated with calcium channel blockers. Stern R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Apr; 149(4):829–32
Local adverse reactions to diphtheria and tetanus toxoids and pertussis vaccine, adsorbed, in Surrey, BC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Aug 15;141(4):312–3
[Multicenter survey related to the frequency of positive patch tests with mercury and thiomersal] Lachapelle JM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(8):793–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Treatment of venous leg ulcers with cadexomer iodine with particular reference to iodine sensitivity. Floyer C, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1988;544:60–1
New aspects on inflammatory reactions and cough following inhibiton of angiotensin converting enzyme. Lindgren BR. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1988;573:1–60
Mechanisms of enhanced pruritogenicity of chloroquine among patients with malaria: a review. Osifo NG. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1989 Jun;18(2):121–9 (52 ref.)
Absence of progression of recurrent bleomycin skin toxicity without postponement or attenuation of therapy. Bennett JP, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Oct;85(4):585–6
Adverse reactions to griseofulvin in patients with circulating anti-SSA/Ro and SSB/La autoantibodies. Miyagawa S, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jul;87(1):100–2
Factors that influence cutaneous reactions following administration of thiopentone and atracurium. Lynas AG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Oct;43(10):825–8
Pruritus with sublingual buprenorphine [letter] Woodham M. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Sep;43(9):806–7
Fixed drug eruptions—a Singapore study. Chan HL, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Oct;17(4):514–7
HLA and antibiotic allergic skin eruption. Chan SH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Oct;17(4):518–9
Aerosolized pentamidine and cutaneous eruptions [letter] Berger TG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jun 15; 110(12):1035–6
Chemotherapy-induced acral erythema: desquamating lesions involving the hands and feet. Kroll SS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Sep;23(3):263–5
Categorizing patients with gold dermatitis as "treatment failures" [letter] Fremont-Smith K. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Apr;32(4):507–9
Iodic eruptions. O'Brien TJ. **Australas J Dermatol** 1987 Dec; 28(3):119–22
Acute hepatitis and exfoliative dermatitis associated with minocycline. Davies MG, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 3; 298(6686):1523–4
Allergic contact dermatitis caused by transdermal hyoscine. Gordon CR, et al. **BMJ** 1989 May 6;298(6682):1220–1
Anthracycline-induced toxicity affecting palmar and plantar skin. Jones AP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 May;59(5):814
Adverse cutaneous drug reactions in AIDS. De Raeve L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Oct;119(4):521–3
Drug interactions with methotrexate [letter] Liddle BJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Apr;120(4):582–3
Disseminated superficial porokeratosis and immunosuppression. Neumann RA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Sep;119(3):375–80 (18 ref.)
Painful red hands: a side-effect of leukaemia therapy. Shall L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Aug;119(2):249–53
Epidermal dysplasia and cyclosporine therapy in renal transplant patients: a comparison with azathioprine. Shuttleworth D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Apr;120(4):551–4
Fixed drug eruptions: 77 cases from 1981 to 1985 [letter] Stubb S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Apr;120(4):583
Two drug-induced dermatological syndromes among employees of a Polish construction site in a tropical country. Jaremin B. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1987; 38(1–2):95–9
Mucocutaneous side effects of Brequinar sodium. A new inhibitor of pyrimidine de novo biosynthesis. Schwartsmann G, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jan 15;63(2):243–8
Increased bronchial reactivity and potentiated skin responses in hypertensive subjects suffering from coughs during ACE-inhibitor therapy. Lindgren BR, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jun;95(6):1225–30
Extensive fixed drug eruption induced by temazepam. Archer CB, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Sep;13(5):336–8
Histamine-like reaction after a single intravenous dose of rifampin. Fan-Havard P, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Aug; 7(8):616–20
Clindamycin allergy presenting as rosacea. de Kort WJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Jan;20(1):72–3
Allergy of delayed type to recombinant interferon alpha 2c. Detmar U, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Feb;20(2):149–50
Allergic contact dermatitis from the perfume in Locan cream. Garioch JJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Jan;20(1):61–2
Allergic contact dermatitis from the surfactant in Hibitane. Kabasawa Y, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 May; 20(5):378–9
Contact dermatitis due to the beta-blocker befunolol [corrected] in eyedrops [published erratum appears in Contact Dermatitis 1989 Apr;20(4):320] Kanzaki T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Nov;19(5):388
Allergic contact dermatitis from dibrompropamidine cream [letter] Lützow-Holm C. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Feb; 20(2):160
Contact allergy to ambroxol. Mancuso G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Feb;20(2):154
Contact dermatitis due to benzoyl peroxide. Morelli R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Mar;20(3):238–9
Contact allergy to 2,4-dichlorophenylethyl imidazole derivatives. Motley RJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Nov; 19(5):381–2
Contact allergy to propyl gallate. Valsecchi R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Nov;19(5):380–1
Allergic contact dermatitis from propyl gallate in a lip balm. Wilson AG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Feb;20(2):145–6
Allergy to subcutaneous heparin. Young E. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Aug;19(2):152–3
Allergic contact dermatitis due to thymol in Listerine for treatment of paronychia. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1989 Jun; 43(6):531–2
Procainamide-induced urticarial vasculitis. Knox JP, et al. **Cutis** 1988 Nov;42(5):469–72
Dermatologists and anabolic-androgenic drug abuse. Scott MJ Jr, et al. **Cutis** 1989 Jul;44(1):30–5 (9 ref.)
The subcorneal pustular drug eruption: an example induced by norfloxacin. Shelley ED, et al. **Cutis** 1988 Jul;42(1):24–7
Atenolol-induced cutaneous vasculitis. Wolf R, et al. **Cutis** 1989 Mar;43(3):231–3
Adverse reactions of externally applied drugs and inert substances. Zesch A. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1988 Jul–Aug; 36(4):128–33 (14 ref.)
Acetylsalicylic acid may induce a lichenoid eruption [letter] Bharija SC, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;177(1):19
Eruptive pyogenic granulomas and acne fulminans in two siblings treated with isotretinoin. A possible common pathogenesis. Blanc D, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988; 177(1):16–8
Immunohistological study of captopril-induced late cutaneous eruptions. Bretin N, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988; 177(1):11–5
Generalized eruptive pustular drug rash due to cephalexin. Jackson H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;177(5):292–4
Fixed drug eruption with lormetazepam (Noctamid) [letter] Jafferany M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;177(6):386
Maculopapular rash due to coumarin derivatives. Kruis-de Vries MH, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;178(2):109–11
Allergic contact dermatitis to naftifine. Report of two cases. Senff H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;178(2):107–8
Fixed drug eruption to paracetamol [letter] Valsecchi R. **Dermatologica** 1989;179(1):51–2
Cutaneous reactions to nifedipine [letter] Zlotogorski A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;177(4):249
Bullous pemphigoid associated with captopril. Mallet L, et al. **DICP** 1989 Jan;23(1):63
Pruritic rash with actinic keratosis and impending exfoliation in a patient with hypertension managed with minoxidil. Ackerman BH, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Sep; 22(9):702–3
Tolerability of the synthetic retinoid Fenretinide (HPR). Costa A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 May; 25(5):805–8
Pharmaceutical effect of contraceptive pills on the skin. Foldes EG. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Jul; 26(7):356–9 (34 ref.)
Contact sensitivity to topical medicaments. Goh CL. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Jan–Feb;28(1):25–8
Morphea after bromocriptine therapy. Leshin B, et al.

Int J Dermatol 1989 Apr;28(3):177–9
Thalidomide and exfoliative dermatitis [letter] Salafia A, et al. Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1988 Dec;56(4):625
Mechanism of photosensitive reactions induced by piroxicam [letter] Cirne de Castro JL, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Apr;20(4):706–7
Pustular eruption following administration of cefazolin: a second case report [letter] Fayol J, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1988 Sep;19(3):571
Eczema as a complication of heparin therapy. Guillet G, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Jun;20(6):1130–2
Fixed drug eruption due to dimenhydrinate. Hogan DJ, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Mar;20(3):503–4
Subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus lesions precipitated by griseofulvin. Miyagawa S, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Aug;21(2 Pt 2):343–6
Contact allergies in patients with familial benign chronic pemphigus (Hailey–Hailey disease). Reitamo S, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Sep;21(3 Pt 1):506–10
D-penicillamine-induced elastosis perforans serpiginosa in a child with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Sahn EE, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 May;20(5 Pt 2):279–88 (18 ref.)
Cutaneous reactions to vitamin K. Sanders MN, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1988 Oct;19(4):699–704 (11 ref.)
Scrotal dermatitis caused by 5-fluorouracil (Efudex). Shelley WB, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1988 Nov;19(5 Pt 2):929–31
"Red man syndrome" with vancomycin: report of case. Pearson DA. J Am Dent Assoc 1989 Jan;118(1):59–60
Prospective study of cutaneous drug reactions. Puavilai S, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1989 Mar;72(3):167–71
Plasma oxypurinol concentration in a patient with allopurinol hypersensitivity. Puig JG, et al. J Rheumatol 1989 Jun; 16(6):842–4
Proguanil [letter] Fleming AF. Lancet 1989 Feb 25; 1(8635):439
Halofantrine and pruritus [letter] Hallwood PM, et al. Lancet 1989 Aug 12;2(8659):397–8
Hairloss and scaling with proguanil [letter] Hanson SN, et al. Lancet 1989 Jan 28;1(8631):225
Rash due to nebulised pentamidine [letter] Leen CL, et al. Lancet 1988 Nov 26;2(8622):1250–1
Naproxen-induced bullous photodermatitis. Rivers JK, et al. Med J Aust 1989 Aug 7;151(3):167–8
Procarbazine hypersensitivity manifested as a fixed drug eruption. Giguere JK, et al. Med Pediatr Oncol 1988; 16(6):378–80
Saccharin-induced skin rashes [letter] Birkbeck J. N Z Med J 1989 Jan 25;102(860):24
Fixed drug eruption at the site of BCG vaccination [letter] Kanwar AJ, et al. Pediatr Dermatol 1988 Nov;5(4):289
Cutaneous drug eruption caused by 8-methoxypsoralen. Cox NH, et al. Photodermatol 1989 Apr;6(2):96–7
Pseudoallergic reaction from Khellin in photochemotherapy of vitiligo: a case report. Jung EG, et al. Photodermatol 1988 Oct;5(5):235–6
Cutaneous reaction to contrast material. Wood BP, et al. Radiology 1988 Dec;169(3):739–40
Cutaneous fixed drug eruptions from systemic use of drugs [letter] Bhariga JC, et al. Sex Transm Dis 1988 Jul–Sep; 15(3):177
Fixed drug eruptions to maloprim. Tham SN, et al. Singapore Med J 1988 Jun;29(3):300–2
Captopril-related exfoliative dermatitis. O'Neill PG, et al. Tex Med 1989 Apr;85(4):40–1
[Exanthema of the face (letter)] Frimodt-Møller J. Ugeskr Laeger 1988 Oct 17;150(42):2540 (Dan)
[Cellular sensitization to Varidase] Hansen AK, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1988 Oct 10;150(41):2471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Prolonged skin reactions after myelography] Wagner A. Ugeskr Laeger 1989 Apr 24;151(17):1058–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Carbamazepine causes skin eruption, fever and lymphadenopathy] Malanin G, et al. Duodecim 1989; 105(8):784–7 (Fin)
[Dermohypodermitis induced by subcutaneous aminoglycosides. Allergic or toxic mechanism? (letter)] Blanc PL, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1988;115(5):603–4 (Fre)
[Lichenoid dermatitis with alopecia caused by quinidine] de Larrard G, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1988; 115(11):1172–3 (Fre)
[Cutaneous side effects of antitumor chemotherapy] Delaunay M. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1989;116(4):347–61 (160 ref.) (Fre)
[Acute generalized exanthematic pustulosis. Imputability of imipenem (Tienam)] Escallier F, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1989;116(5):407–9 (Fre)
[Severe drug accidents and allopurinol] Foucault V, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1988;115(11):1169–72 (Fre)
[Cutaneomucous adverse effects of continuous infusion of 5-fluorouracil: 12 cases] Guillaume JC, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1988;115(11):1167–9 (Fre)
[Rosaceous drug eruption caused by amineptin (Survector)] Jeanmougin M, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1988; 115(11):1185–6 (Fre)
[Cutaneous allergic accidents caused by insulin. Current aspects apropos of 2 cases] Plantin P, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1988;115(8):813–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Deferoxamine (Desferal) dermatitis] Venencie PY, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1988;115(11):1174 (Fre)
[Dermatitis and hepatitis in a child treated with salazosulfapyridine in hemorrhagic rectocolitis (letter)] Challier P, et al. Presse Med 1989 Apr 15;18(15):778 (Fre)
[Mechanisms of cutaneous accidents related to non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents] Abensour M, et al. Therapie 1988 Oct–Dec;43(6):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Drug-induced cutaneous photosensitivity. Results of a consensus meeting] Roujeau JC, et al. Therapie 1989 May–Jun;44(3):223–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prednisolone allergy in Sudeck therapy] Enderlein L, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1989 May;36(5):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug-induced pemphigus diseases] Civatte J. Dermatol Monatsschr 1989;175(1):1–7 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cave steroid allergy!] Laubstein B, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 1988;174(10):638–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Allergic reactions of the immediate and delayed type following prednisolone medication] Rytter M, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 1989;175(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extensive erosive hemorrhagic lesions in psoriasis plaques caused by methotrexate poisoning] Rytter M, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 1989;175(1):55–8 (Ger)
[Animal experiment studies of the irritative and allergenic potency of Deshisan] Ziegler V. Dermatol Monatsschr 1989;175(4):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polyvinylpyrrolidone dermatoses. Clinical aspects and ultrastructural morphology] Fartasch M, et al. Hautarzt 1988 Sep;39(9):569–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contact allergy caused by polidocanol (thesit)] Frosch PJ, et al. Hautarzt 1989 Mar;40(3):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Photoallergic and allergic contact eczema caused by dibenzoylmethane compounds and other sunscreening agents] Schauder S, et al. Hautarzt 1988 Jul;39(7):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pemphigus herpetiformis following D-penicillamine in a patient with HLA B8] Weltfriend S, et al. Hautarzt 1988 Sep;39(9):587–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Allergy to topical antihistamines—discrepancy between the literature and clinical practice] Aberer W, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1988 Dec 2;100(23):763–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems with dental prosthesis and dental filling materials: results of epicutaneous tests, consequences and follow-up] Lindmaier A, et al. Z Hautkr 1989 Jan 15;64(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chronic urticaria—still a vexing problem? Progress in diagnosis and therapy] Paul E. Z Hautkr 1988;63 Suppl 4:42–6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Granulomatous dermatitis caused by surfen in diabetics treated with Insulin-depot-S-Richter] Jermendy G, et al. Orv Hetil 1989 Aug 20;130(34):1825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Dermatitis caused by bulbar analeptics: mepixanox and theophylline] Bedello PG, et al. G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1988 Oct;123(10):517–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Psoriasis-like eruption caused by flecainide] Mancuso G, et al. G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1988 Apr;123(4):171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lithium and psoriasis. Critical review and case reports] Zirilli G, et al. Minerva Psichiatr 1988 Jan–Mar;29(1):43–50 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of Hodgkin's disease exhibiting erythrodermia probably due to allergic reaction to vinca alkaloids] Matsumoto N, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1989 Jun; 16(6):2297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Side effects of immunomodulators and countermeasures] Kashiwazaki S, et al. Ryumachi 1988 Dec;28(6):460–3 (Jpn)
[Marked allergic reaction of the skin to amiodarone] Reingardene DI. Klin Med (Mosk) 1989 Mar;67(3):128–9 (Rus)
[Incidence and nature of adverse reactions to antitubercular drugs in children with primary intrathoracic tuberculosis] Kurmanova NK. Probl Tuberk 1988;(6):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Toxic skin reaction caused by hydantoins in a patient with AIDS] Baradad M, et al. Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am 1989; 17(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-sensitivity to multiple topical corticosteroids. Goh CL. Contact Dermatitis 1989 Jan;20(1):65–7
Delayed-type hypersensitivity reaction to heparin. Korstanje MJ, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1989 May;20(5):383–4
Allergic contact dermatitis due to 101 Hair Regrowth Liniment. Lee TY, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1989 May; 20(5):389–90
HLA and allopurinol drug eruption. Chan SH, et al. Dermatologica 1989;179(1):32–3
Fixed drug eruption due to cotrimexasole [letter] Varsano I, et al. Dermatologica 1989;178(4):232
Immunogenetic and racial determinants of gold toxicity in rheumatoid arthritis. Fraser PA, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 1988 Feb;80(2):162–5

PATHOLOGY

Clinical, immunohistochemical, and electron-microscopic findings in gold dermatitis. Ranki A, et al. Am J Dermatopathol 1989 Feb;11(1):22–8
Eosinophilic cellulitis and eosinophilic pustular folliculitis. Andreano JM, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 May;20(5 Pt 2):934–6
Furosemide-induced eruption simulating Sweet's syndrome. Cobb MW. J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Aug;21(2 Pt 2):339–43
Lichenoid eruption due to mercaptopropionylglycine. Kawabe Y, et al. J Dermatol (Tokyo) 1988 Oct;15(5):434–9
[Hailey-Hailey disease with dissemination and eczema herpeticatum in therapy with etretinate] Stallmann D, et al. Hautarzt 1988 Jul;39(7):454–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A bullous erythema multiforme type drug eruption induced by tiopronin showed pemphigus like eruption] Nakajima H, et al. Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Jul;98(8):803–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Methylchloroisothiazolinone-methylisothiazolinone (Kathon CG) [letter] Larsen WG. J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Apr; 20(4):703

THERAPY

Adverse reactions to carbamazepine managed by desensitisation [letter] Eames P. Lancet 1989 Mar 4; 1(8636):509–10

VETERINARY

Hypotension and cutaneous reactions associated with intravenous administration of etoposide in the dog [published erratum appears in J Vet Res 1988 Oct;49(10):1765] Ogilvie GK, et al. Am J Vet Res 1988 Aug;49(8):1367–70

DERMATITIS, PHOTOCONTACT see **PHOTOSENSITIVITY DISORDERS**

DERMATITIS SEBORRHEICA see **SEBORRHEA**

DERMATITIS VENENATA see **DERMATITIS, CONTACT**

DERMATITIS VERRUCOSA see **CHROMOBLASTOMYCOSIS**

DERMATOGLYPHICS

Dermatoglyphics available for study at the Kloepfer Genetics Archives [letter] Maxey-Conley JE, et al. Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 1988;37(2):199–200
Symposium Morpho Logica. April 8, 1986, Groningen. On the occasion of the retirement of Prof. A. G. de Wilde. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 1987;25(2):65–116
Familial simple hypohidrosis with abnormal palmar dermal ridges. Frydman M, et al. Am J Med Genet 1988 Nov; 31(3):591–6
Arachnodactyly and unusual dermatoglyphics: study of a case. Krush AJ, et al. Am J Med Genet 1988 Sep; 31(1):57–62
The predictive value of dermatoglyphic anomalies in the diagnosis of fra(X)-positive Martin-Bell syndrome (MBS) [published erratum appears in Am J Med Genet 1988 Nov;31(3):731] Langenbeck U, et al. Am J Med Genet 1988 May–Jun;30(1–2):169–75
Digital and palmar dermatoglyphics in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Luxenberg JS, et al. Am J Med Genet 1988 Jul;30(3):733–40
A dermatoglyphic study of a group of Sicilian children with fragile-X syndrome. Milone G, et al. Am J Med Genet 1988 May–Jun;30(1–2):177–83
Kabuki make-up (Niikawa-Kuroki) syndrome: a study of 62 patients. Niikawa N, et al. Am J Med Genet 1988 Nov; 31(3):565–89 (24 ref.)
The effect of a pattern in palmar interdigital II on a–b ridge count in black and white Down syndrome cases and controls. Davee MA, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 1989 Mar; 78(3):439–47
Palmar dermatoglyphics of dyslexia. Jamison CS. Am J Phys Anthropol 1988 Aug;76(4):505–13
Isolation by distance on the Island of Korčula: correlation analysis of distance measures. Rudan P, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 1988 Sep;77(1):97–103
The effect of fingerprinting ink on pulse oximetry [letter] Battito MF. Anesth Analg 1989 Aug;69(2):265
Dermatoglyphic features of a male with diploid/tetraploid mosaicism [letter; comment] Wittwer BB, et al. Clin Genet 1989 Apr;35(4):310–1. Comment on: Clin Genet 1988 Apr;33(4):299–307
Relaxed skin tension lines. Borges AF. Dermatol Clin 1989 Jan;7(1):169–77 (16 ref.)
Dermatoglyphic fluctuating asymmetry in twins and singletons. Markow TA, et al. Hereditas 1989;110(3):211–5
Palmar, dermatoglyphics in essential hypertension. Pursnani ML, et al. Indian Heart J 1989 Mar–Apr;41(2):119–22
Dermatoglyphics in leprosy: (III) Creases of palm. Ghei SK, et al. Indian J Lepr 1989 Jan;61(1):96–102
A peculiar manifestation in dermatoglyphic patterns of diabetics. Singh P, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1988 Dec;36(12):715–7

A technique to enhance fingerprinting of mummified fingers. Haglund WD. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Sep;33(5):1244–8
Dermatoglyphic indicators of congenital heart defects in Down's syndrome patients: a preliminary study. Durham NM, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1989 Aug;33 (Pt 4):343–8
Hereditary characteristics of enzyme deficiency and dermatoglyphics in congenital color blindness. Wu LZ, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1988;32(2):236–45
The fingerprint, a false-positive fern test. Lodeiro JG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;73(5 Pt 2):873–4
Fluctuating dermatoglyphic asymmetry in psychotic twins. Markow TA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Jul;29(1):37–43
[Dermatoglyphics in cryptorchism] Ciovîrnache M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1988 Oct–Dec;26(4):261–72 **(Fre)**
[Can skin texture serve as a guide in the course and variation of the median nerve?] Schwarz M. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1988 Nov;20(6):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Palmar ridge count. Heredity and clinical applications] Benigno V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 May;40(5):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Total ridge count in patients with Cooley's anemia and thalassemic trait] Benigno V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Dec;40(12):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Palmar dermatoglyphics. Analysis carried out on 315 subjects of western Sicily] Benigno V, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 May–Jun;10(3):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Dermatoglyphic study in medical practice. I. General aspects] Cotuţiu L, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jul–Sep;92(3):549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Dermatoglyphic changes of a familial nature associated with an inversion of the pair 1 chromosomes] Hurgoiu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1988 Jul–Sep; 37(3):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Clinico-dermatoglyphic correlations in patients with hyperandrogenia] Gasparov AS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;(2):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Influence of the X-chromosome on finger dermatoglyphic features in the Ukrainian population of Podolye] Gal'perina ZZ, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Apr;25(4):720–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Forensic-medical aspects of dermatoglyphics of the hands and feet] Zviagin VN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Apr–Jun;32(2):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of complex assessment of dermatoglyphic signs for prediction of the risk of development of occupational diseases] Kocheneva MIu, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1988 Sep–Oct; 22(5):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Variety of cows and sires according to types of dermatoglyphics (patterns) of the nose-labial mirror of cattle] Trofimenko AL. **Tsitol Genet** 1988 Sep–Oct; 22(5):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dermatoglyphic characteristics in hereditary ichthyosis] Suvorova KN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic mathematical analysis of dermatoglyphic indices in epilepsy] Marinina GP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(6):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dermatoglyphic patterns in cryptorchism] Seres Santamaría A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Dec;29(6):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Determination of monozygotic origin of same-sex triplets by comparing their blood groups, haptoglobins and dermatoglyphics] Arosemena G, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1988 May;13(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Fluctuation and directional asymmetry of the oppositely orientated finger ridge counts in Bulgarians. Karev GB. **Anthropol Anz** 1988 Sep;46(3):245–54
Dermatoglyphic configurations of proximal and middle phalanges in Spaniards: analysis of subtypes. Pons J. **Anthropol Anz** 1988 Sep;46(3):227–33
Quantitative palmar dermatoglyphics and the assessment of population affinities: data from marine fishermen of Puri, India. Reddy BM, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1988 Sep; 46(3):235–44

DERMATOLOGIC AGENTS

see related
ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, LOCAL

[Reaction and effectiveness of prednisolone in zinc oxide containing dermatologic agents] Müller R, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(2):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The legal obligation of drug guidelines in the prescribing of shampoos and skin creams. The verdict of the Mainz Social Welfare Court of 21 September 1988] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 23;113(51–52):2024–5 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An unanticipated use of a topical cream. Lazar AP, et al. **Cutis** 1988 Oct;42(4):311–2
Effective topical dermatologic therapy. Cullen SI. **Dermatol Clin** 1989 Jan;7(1):37–42 (17 ref.)
Alternative topical therapy. Litt JZ. **Dermatol Clin** 1989 Jan; 7(1):43–52
[Onset of the effect in treatment of alopecia areata with diphenylcyclopropenone] Perret CM. **Hautarzt** 1989 May; 40(5):319 **(Ger)**
[Intertrigo—a therapeutic problem circle] Itin P. **Ther Umsch** 1989 Feb;46(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comments on topical dermatologic treatment] Taube KM, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(6):323–5 **(Ger)**
[Moist wound treatment with ointment dressings in surface skin defects] Petres J. **Z Hautkr** 1988;63 Suppl 2:25–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cosmetic allergy from stearic acid and glyceryl stearate. de Groot AC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jul;19(1):77–8
Allergic contact dermatitis from the perfume in Locan cream. Garioch JJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Jan;20(1):61–2
Oleamidopropyl dimethylamine. de Groot AC. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1989 May–Jun;37(3):101–5
[A case of generalized pustular psoriasis arising following the use of psoriazin] Khalemin IaA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(3):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Metabolism of drugs in the skin] Behrendt H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Jan;40(1):8–13 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of single application of a moisturizer: evaporation of emulsion water, skin surface temperature, electrical conductance, electrical capacitance, and skin surface (emulsion) lipids. Blichmann CW, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(4):327–30
Two novel techniques for the evaluation of barrier creams. Marks R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 May;120(5):655–60

POISONING

[Toxicity of dermatologic dye solutions in oral administration] Schwabe U. **Hautarzt** 1989 May;40(5):319 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Azelaic acid: a new therapeutic agent. Proceedings of the CMD-satellite-symposium on azelaic acid. 17th World Congress of Dermatology. Berlin, May 1987. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;143:1–82
A double-blind comparative study to compare the efficacy of Locoid C with Tri-Adcortyl in children with infected eczema. Meenan FO. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 May;42(5):200–2
Meta-analysis of placebo-controlled studies of the efficacy of Epogam in the treatment of atopic eczema. Relationship between plasma essential fatty acid changes and clinical response. Morse PF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Jul; 121(1):75–90
Dry skin and skin moisturizers. Spencer TS. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Jul–Sep;6(3):24–8 (11 ref.)
Psoriasis occurring in lamellar ichthyosis: response to Epilyt. Baden HP, et al. **Cutis** 1989 Jan;43(1):41–3
The treatment of acne [letter] Carson J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Aug 15;149(4):226
[Successful retinoid therapy of Netherton syndrome] Hartschuh W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Jul;40(7):430–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy using dermatologic agents] Pflugshaupt C. **Ther Umsch** 1989 Feb;46(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Activity and tolerance of a dermatologic preparation with a triamcinolone acetonide and nystatin base in skin diseases caused by Candida albicans] Rozzoni M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Dec 15;123(5):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Eudermic activity of 2 dermo-protective products on the skin of the atopic child] Bleidl D, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Apr;123(4):XIX–XXII (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical-therapeutic evaluation of a new dermatologic preparation for topical use with a base of alcyonide and neomycin] Cappelletti E, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1987 Sep;9(3):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Eritroacnol—an emulsion for the treatment of pyoderma] Popovici I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jul–Sep;92(3):581–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Protective dermatologic agents with universal action] Alchangian LV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989; (5):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The clinical efficacy and outlook for the use of new drugs for metabolic therapy in dermatology] Kubanova AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(3):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DERMATOLOGY

see related
SKIN DISEASES

Speaking of peer review... [letter] Allen AD. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Jul;125(7):1001–2
The cutting edge [editorial] Arndt KA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Sep;125(9):1257
The development of expertise in dermatology. Norman GR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Aug;125(8):1063–8
Progress in the perforating dermatoses [editorial] Patterson JW. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Aug;125(8):1121–3
The attraction of MD-PhDs to dermatology [letter] Prystowsky JH. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Jun;125(6):845–6
Dysplastic anxiety [letter] Stocker WW. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Apr;125(4):563
Are GP referrals influenced by the availability of consultants? [letter] Sørensen HT, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 5;297(6657):1196
Dermatologists and anabolic-androgenic drug abuse. Scott MJ Jr, et al. **Cutis** 1989 Jul;44(1):30–5 (9 ref.)
An audit of wart treatment in a Scottish dermatology department. Keefe M, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1989 Jan; 47(1):13–20
The National Student Dermatology Association—debut [letter] Lizerbram FW, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Sep; 28(7):483–4
Dermatology in Malawi. Lomholt G. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Sep;27(7):501–3
Wax models of the skin. Parish LC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 May;28(4):230
The prestige of dermatologists. Are they "last among equals"? Rosoff SM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 28(6):377–80
International Foundation of Dermatology [letter] Ryan TJ. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Apr;28(3):204
Action in international medicine. Wolstenholme G. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 May;28(4):226–7
Increased readability improves the comprehension of written information for patients with skin disease. Baker GC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Dec;19(6):1135–41
Risk of virus transmission and sterilization practices of dermatologists [letter] Caumes E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Aug;21(2 Pt 1):324
"Skin is in" [letter] Norman RA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Apr;20(4):701
Sedation for dermatologic surgery. Weber PJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 May;20(5 Pt 1):815–26 (38 ref.)
Safety of liposuction: a review of 9478 cases performed by dermatologists. Bernstein G, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Oct;14(10):1112–4
The dermatologist as a liposuction surgeon [editorial] Coleman WP 3d. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Oct; 14(10):1057–8
Anesthesia for liposuction in dermatologic surgery. Klein JA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Oct;14(10):1124–32 (44 ref.)
The Society for Investigative Dermatology. Winners of the Stephen Rothman Award. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4 Suppl):22S–24S
The 200 most cited articles from The Journal of Investigative Dermatology. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4 Suppl):142S–147S
The Scientific Citation Index and The Journal of Investigative Dermatology. Norris DA. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4 Suppl):147S–148S
The state of research in cutaneous biology: a perspective in the 50th anniversary year of the Society for Investigative Dermatology and The Journal of Investigative Dermatology. Norris DA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4 Suppl):179S–197S (192 ref.)
Dermatology. Dover JS, et al. **JAMA** 1989 May 19; 261(19):2838–9

ECONOMICS

[Cost of prescriptions in hospital consultation in dermatology. Role of the parapharmacy and the amount of reimbursement (letter)] Derri C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(1):43 **(Fre)**

EDUCATION

Dermatologic education for primary care in the United States. Glickman FS. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Jun;28(5):327–31
The use of live pigs in the surgical training of dermatology residents. Anders KH, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Jul;15(7):734–6
Lack of training in dermatology [letter] Carmichael AJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Apr;38(309):173
The teaching of dermatology to Canadian undergraduates in the mid-1980s. Ross JB. **Med Teach** 1989;11(1):87–91
[Methods for monitoring instruction in dermatology and venereology] Anton'ev AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(6):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The Scientific Society of Dermatovenereologists in the system of increasing the qualifications of physicians] Bukharovich MN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989; (3):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Perestroika in the teaching of dermatology and venereology at medical institutes] Il'in II, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(8):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

In memoriam: Arkadi M. Rywlin, M.D. July 27, 1923–August 22, 1987. Ackerman AB. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Aug; 11(4):375–83
The man behind the eponym. Rudolf Virchow (1821–1902). A short overview of his work in dermatology. Haas N. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Jun;11(3):270–5
The sayings of Arkadi M. Rywlin, M.D. Rosen LB. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Aug;11(4):384–5

Diet and dermatology in 1888: the influence of H. Radcliffe Crocker. Burton JL. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Oct;119(4):471–7
The Editor's prologue 1988. MacKie RM. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Oct;119(4):413–8
Caretakers of the skin and their therapies, 1700–1870. A time of transition in Northern Germany. Abrams BB. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Mar;28(2):136–8
The rise of Western dermatology. The London, Paris, and Vienna schools and their influence on the development of the dermatologic alphabet. Holubar K. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Sep;28(7):471–4
Ma Haide (1910–1988). A dermatologist to emulate. Ryan TJ. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Jul–Aug;28(6):413–4
Dermatology and venereology in Greece. Yesterday and today. Stratigos JD. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Dec;27(10):723–9
Dermatologic care behind bars [letter; comment] **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Apr;20(4):707–8. **Comment on:** J Am Acad Dermatol 1988 May;18(5 Pt 1):1066–73
Recollections of dermatology in the 1930s. Callaway JL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Sep;19(3):592–5
The history of the Society for Investigative Dermatology: a revolution in American dermatology. Baer RL. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4 Suppl):10S–13S
Photobiology 1937–1987. Bickers DR. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4 Suppl):25S–31S (55 ref.)
The chronicle of the Society for Investigative Dermatology. 1954 [classical article] Curtis AC. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4 Suppl):7S–9S
Biochemistry of the skin: 50 years in The Journal of Investigative Dermatology. Goldsmith LA. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4 Suppl):113S–120S (71 ref.)
The genesis of American investigative dermatology from its roots in Europe. Holubar K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4 Suppl):14S–21S
NIH centennial: the influence of NIH on dermatology research training. Miller LH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4 Suppl):177S–178S
Pigment cell biology: an historical review. Nordlund JJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4 Suppl):53S–60S (59 ref.)
Fifty years of cell biology in The Journal of Investigative Dermatology. O'Keefe EJ. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr; 92(4 Suppl):105S–112S (123 ref.)
Fifty years of clinical research in The Journal of Investigative Dermatology. Saurat JH. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4 Suppl):132S–141S (92 ref.)
Dermatology, 50 years ago. Arnold HL Jr. **JAMA** 1989 Aug 11;262(6):824–5
The history of pediatric dermatology in the United States. Hurwitz S. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1988 Nov;5(4):280–5
[The history of nosology in dermatology (published erratum appears in Ann Dermatol Venereol 1989;116(2):89)] Tilles G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(1):9–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The 100th birthday of Walther Schönfeld: his contribution to the Greifswald University Dermatology Clinic (1920–1935) as the first chairman of dermatology and venereology] Pambor M. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989; 175(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The fates of Magdeburg Jewish dermatologists under the Nazi regime. Carl Lennhoff and Otto Schlein] Schlenzka K, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(5):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[75th anniversary of the Department of Skin and Venereal Diseases of the Saratov Medical Institute] Dovzhanskiĭ SI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(7):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activity of the Stavropol scientific society of dermatovenereology] Mar'iasis ED, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(2):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The work of the Stavropol' Scientific Society of Dermaotologists] Mar'iasis ED, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(2):75–6 **(Rus)**
[Review of the articles on dermatology and venereology published in the issues of the Great Medical Encyclopedia (on the 60th anniversary of Soviet medical encyclopedias)] Romanenko GF. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(7):31–6 **(Rus)**
[Contribution of dermatologists and venereologists in the study of pathology of buccal mucosa diseases] Troianskiĭ GN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(2):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The infrared coagulator in dermatology. Colver GB. **Dermatol Clin** 1989 Jan;7(1):155–67 (16 ref.)
The precision binocular loupe. Siegel DM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Apr;15(4):388

METHODS

Prevention of hepatitis B. Bastien MR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Feb;125(2):212–5 (37 ref.)
Special techniques in dermatology. Jaworsky C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Jul;125(7):963–74 (76 ref.)
The status of electrosurgery in dermatologic practice. Sebben JE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Sep;19(3):542–9
Button bolsters in dermatologic surgery. Adnot J, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Jan;15(1):59–61
Grenz ray therapy: practical aspects of protecting office personnel from radiation. Lindelöf B, et al. **Photodermatol** 1988 Dec;5(6):248–51
Scope of clinical photodermatology. Wulf HC, et al. **Photodermatol** 1988 Dec;5(6):239–42

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The correspondence section. Goihman-Yahr M. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jul–Aug;27(6):376
It's time to change: the academy needs an assembly of state representatives. Weary PE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 May;20(5 Pt 1):838–41

STANDARDS

John, Jack, and recertification [editorial] McCarthy JT. **Cutis** 1989 Feb;43(2):127
Should dermatologists read their own slides? [letter] Spigel GT. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 May;28(4):276–7
Ave curator cutis! [letter] Chiarello SE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Sep;19(3):567
Basic principles of dermatologic surgery. Frumkin A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 May;20(5 Pt 1):808–14

TRENDS

Dermatology—recent advances. Chan HL, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Oct;17(4):467–71
Dermatology in a besieged community. Kurban AK. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Jul–Aug;28(6):407–9
[Unresolved problems and the developmental outlook of pediatric dermatology] Anton'ev AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(5):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Problems of dermatology and venereology in conducting universal dispensary care of the population] Iatsukha MV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The prospective tasks of dermatovenereology] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(9):4–9 **(Rus)**

DERMATOLYSIS see **CUTIS LAXA**

DERMATOMEGALY see **CUTIS LAXA**

DERMATOMYCOSES

Cutaneous cryptococcosis. Hernandez AD. **Dermatol Clin** 1989 Apr;7(2):269–74 (46 ref.)
Cutaneous sporotrichosis. Tan TQ, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1988 Sep;140(9):41–5
Sporotrichosis in the Orinoco river basin of Venezuela and Colombia. Beer-Romero P, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Jan; 105(1):19–23
Hand, foot and nail disease—a common manifestation of chronic dermatophytosis. Kaaman T. **Mycoses** 1988 Dec; 31(12):613–6
[Fungal otitis in Libreville. Study of 83 cases] Kombila M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1989;82(2):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dermatophytosis] Sapuppo A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1988 Dec; 69(12):775–9 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Factors affecting plasma levels of ketoconazole during long-term treatment. Meyer JC, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989; 178(1):29–32

COMPLICATIONS

Fungus invasion of human hair tissue in tinea capitis caused by Microsporum canis: light and electron microscopic study. Okuda C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989; 281(4):238–46
Disseminated Fusarium solani infection with cutaneous nodules in a bone marrow transplant patient. Mowbray DN, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Dec;27(10):698–701 (31 ref.)
Disseminated paracoccidioidomycosis with skin lesions in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Bakos L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 May;20(5 Pt 1):854–5
Opportunistic fungal infections in immunocompromised hosts. Radentz WH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Jun; 20(6):989–1003 (122 ref.)
Usefulness of ketoconazole (Nizoral) in the treatment of androgenization symptoms in women suffering concurrently from candidiasis or dermatomycosis. Kovács I, et al. **Ther Hung** 1988;36(4):174–8

DIAGNOSIS

Sporotrichoid spread of Mycobacterium chelonei. Higgins EM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Jul;13(4):234–6
Cutaneous cryptococcosis mimicking molluscum contagiosum in a haemophiliac with AIDS. Jiménez-Acosta F, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Nov; 12(6):446–50
Rippling in lichen amyloidosus [letter] Kaur S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;179(1):51
Sporotrichoid pyogenic bacterial infection. Tanaka S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;178(4):228–30
Cutaneous cryptococcosis mimicking molluscum contagiosum in a patient with AIDS [letter] Concus AP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Oct;158(4):897–8
Hendersonula toruloidea infection in man. Index cases in the non-endemic North American host, and a review of the literature. Frankel DH, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Mar; 105(3):175–86 (35 ref.)
Localized cutaneous verrucous sporotrichosis of 26 years duration. Villaça-Neto CM, et al. **Mycoses** 1988 Jul; 31(7):353–5
A case of African histoplasmosis from Sudan. Gumaa SA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(3):503–5
[Pityrosporiasis: pityriasis versicolor, folliculitis, pityrosporum, seborrheic dermatitis and pellicular status] Piérard GE, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1989 Apr 1;44(7):267–71 **(Fre)**
[The diagnosis of dermatomycoses by a non-specialist] Baudraz-Rosselet F, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Jun;109(6):429–32 **(Fre)**
[African histoplasmosis] Karaev ZO, et al. **Sov Med** 1989; (2):105–8 **(Rus)**
[The Rebuck skin window method in the differentiated assessment of the activity of phagocytic reactions in patients with foot mycoses and eczema] Iutskovskiĭ AD. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(6):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

New oral treatments for dermatophytosis. Hay RJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;544:580–5 (23 ref.)
Cutaneous cryptococcosis: treatment with oral fluconazole. Shuttleworth D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 May; 120(5):683–7
Oxiconazole cream: a comparison of two treatment schedules. Ramalet A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):542–4
Drug therapy of fungal and parasitic diseases. Weber LA, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1989 Apr;7(2):387–96 (40 ref.)
Fenticonazole cream once daily in dermatomycosis, a double-blind controlled trial versus bifonazole. Jung EG, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;177(2):104–8
In vitro sensitivity of antifungal agents. Minocha YC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Mar;89:92–4
Double-blind randomized comparative study of naftifine cream and clotrimazole cream in the treatment of dermatophytosis. el Darouti MA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Jun;28(5):345–6
Griseofulvin and ketoconazole in the treatment of dermatophyte infections. Lambert DR, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Jun;28(5):300–4 (33 ref.)
Cutaneous alternariosis responding to ketoconazole [letter] Aznar R, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 25;1(8639):667–8
Ketoconazole for subcutaneous phycomycosis [letter] Okello DO, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 15;2(8616):911
A comparison of bifonazole and ciclopiroxolamine: in vitro, animal, and clinical studies. Hänel H, et al. **Mycoses** 1988 Dec;31(12):632–40
Management of combined bacterial and fungal foot infection in coal miners. Hay RJ, et al. **Mycoses** 1988 Jun;31(6):316–9
Treatment for fungal skin infections: an update. Lynn MM, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1989 Aug;14(8):64, 67, 70–2 (18 ref.)
Clinical examinations with chinofungin spray and chinofungin powder. Török I. **Ther Hung** 1989;37(1):46–9
[Treatment of fungal infections of the skin] Kariniemi AL. **Duodecim** 1989;105(1):66–70 (10 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Efficacy and tolerance of a preparation containing triamcinolone acetonide, nystatin and neomycin] Flati G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Nov 15;123(3):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[1% tioconazole powder in the treatment of dermatomycoses] Tulli A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Sep 30;126(6):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of the clinical efficacy and tolerance of a formulation of 2% tioconazole cream versus 1% tioconazole cream in the treatment of dermatomycoses] Tulli A. **G Ital Chemioter** 1988 Jan–Dec;35(1–3):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Bifonazole in the treatment of dermatitis seborrheica] Del Forno C, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Dec; 123(12):677–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Bifonazole in superficial cutaneous mycoses] Innocenzi D, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Apr;123(4):XIII–XVII (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Role of Malassezia furfur in seborrheic dermatitis in adults and therapeutic efficacy of fenticonazole] Merlino A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 123(7–8):XXXVII–XXXIX (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ciclopiroxolamine in cutaneous mycoses in childhood] Briscik E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Mar;40(3):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of dermatophytoses and onychodystrophies using metronidazole ointment] Korsunskaia IM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(6):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of patients with zooanthroponotic microsporosis with griseofulvin in combination with alpha-tocopherol] Leshchenko VM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988; (12):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience in the treatment of skin mycoses with ciclopirox olamine] Lecha Carralero V, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Multistate outbreak of sporotrichosis in seedling handlers, 1988. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Feb;125(2):170
Dermatophytosis in institutions for the elderly [letter]

Summerbell RC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jan 15; 140(2):112, 114

Deep mycoses in Amazon region. Talhari S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Sep;27(7):481–4

Leads from the MMWR. Multistate outbreak of sporotrichosis in seedling handlers, 1988. **JAMA** 1988 Nov 18;260(19):2806, 2811

Dermatophyte infection in Somerset 1976–1985 [published erratum appears in Med Lab Sci 1988 Jul;45(3):preceding 207] Greatorex FB. **Med Lab Sci** 1988 Jan;45(1):83–7

Multistate outbreak of sporotrichosis in seedling handlers, 1988. **MMWR** 1988 Oct 28;37(42):652–3

Superficial mycoses observed at the Department of Dermatology of the University of Pavia. A 13–year survey. Di Silverio A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Jan;105(1):11–7

Sporotrichosis outbreak. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Dec; 88(12):667

[Dermatomycoses in children; a retrospective study 1977–1987] van der Willigen AH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Aug 13;132(33):1525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Superficial mycotic infections in AIDS and other HIV–infection related syndromes] Calzavara–Pinton PG, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Jun;123(6):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Cutaneous Rhizopus and Aspergillus infections in five patients with cancer. Khardori N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Jul;125(7):952–6 (31 ref.)

Post–traumatic cutaneous mucormycosis in diabetes mellitus. Short–term antifungal therapy. Ryan–Poirier K, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Dec;27(12):609–12

A rare microsporosis from Satpura region: identity and discussion on its taxonomy. Rai MK. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1988 Aug–Nov;30(3–4):87–9

Radiation port dermatophytosis. Rosen T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Dec;19(6):1053–6

Experimental chronic dermatophytosis in human skin grafted to nude mouse: inoculation of Trichophytons and histopathological evaluation. Kakutani H, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun;15(3):230–40

Subcutaneous phaeohyphomycotic abscess caused by Phialophora parasitica in a renal allograft recipient. Fincher RM, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1988;26(5):311–4

Subcutaneous granuloma caused by Phialophora richardsiae: case report and review of the literature. Guého E, et al. **Mycoses** 1989 May;32(5):219–23 (18 ref.)

Primary cutaneous cryptococcosis after microtrauma of the right index finger. Salm R, et al. **Mycoses** 1988;Suppl 1:88–92

Cutaneoarticular mucormycosis due to Cunninghamella bertholletiae in a patient with AIDS. Mostaza JM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Mar–Apr;11(2):316–8

[Microsporum praecox: apropos of 4 cases] Phelippot R, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(11):1154–6 **(Fre)**

[Etiology of dermatomycoses in the Łódź region] Bienias L, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 Mar–Apr;75(2):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Subchronic toxicity of oxytetracycline (OTC) and the products of its thermal degradation after oral administration] Tropiło J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988; 39(6):497–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dermatophytosis and atopy] Wanke NC, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988;16(5):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Study of bacterial and mycotic contamination of objects in the surface technological complex of coal mines under construction] Ivanchenko VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Sep; (9):77–8 **(Rus)**

[Skin alternariosis in a patient with nephrotic syndrome] Maldonado López R, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988; 16(6):466–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Crossed–antigenicity between the etiologic agents of lobomycosis and paracoccidioidomycosis evidenced by an immunoenzymatic method (PAP). Landman G, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1988 Jul–Aug;16(4):215–8

Immunoregulation of dermatophytosis. Calderon RA. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1989;16(5):339–68 (131 ref.)

Inflammation and immunity in dermatophytosis. Tagami H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;179 Suppl 1:1–8 (48 ref.)

Interaction between macrophage and parasite cells in lobomycosis. The thickened cell wall of Paracoccidioides loboi exhibits apertures to the extracellular milieu. Sesso A, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Jul;20(3):537–48

[Fungal involvement of the penis in patients with penile condylomata acuminata] Gallenkemper G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Jan 15;64(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of the Rebuck test and its use in the differentiated evaluation of the activity of the phagocytic reactions in patients with mycoses of the feet and eczema] Iutskovskiĭ AD, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(10):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immune status of patients with foot mycosis and eczema] Iutskovskiĭ AD. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(1):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The hair follicle mites (Demodex spp.). Could they be vectors of pathogenic microorganisms? Wolf R, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(6):535–7

Cutaneous alternariosis. Iwatsu T. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Dec; 124(12):1822–5

Association of Pityrosporum orbiculare (Malassezia furfur) with seborrheic dermatitis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Groisser D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 May;20(5 Pt 1):770–3

Phaeohyphomycosis caused by Phialophora richardsiae. Ikai K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Sep;19(3):478–81

The distribution and ecology of Malassezia furfur and cutaneous bacteria on human skin. Leeming JP, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Jul;67(1):47–52

Phialophora repens, an emerging agent of subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis in humans. Hironaga M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Mar;27(3):394–9

Cutaneous and ungual phaeohyphomycosis caused by species of Chaetomium Kunze (1817) ex Fresenius, 1829. Costa AR, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1988;26(5):261–8

Foot infections due to Hendersonula toruloidea and Scytalidium hyalinum in coal miners. Gugnani HC, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1989;27(3):167–79

Phoma sorghina infection in human being. Rai MK. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Mar;105(3):167–70

Microsporum canis with polymorphous macroconidia. Brasch J. **Mycoses** 1989 Jan;32(1):33–8

[Diagnosis of dermatomycoses using the sellotape–KOH method] Teunissen AK, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Mar 25;133(12):615–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Etiology of pathogen–induced changes between the toes in patients working under moist conditions] Gründer K, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Nov 15;63(11):958–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of the fungal flora of the interdigital spaces of the feet] Macura AB. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 73(4):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pityrosporum ovale in seborrheic dermatitis in children and in other dermatoses in children] Pérez Chavarría EL, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(2):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Infection caused by dermatophytes in laboratory animals] Castañón–Olivares LR, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1988 Oct–Dec;30(4):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis of the finger caused by Exophiala spinifera. Kotylo PK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 May;91(5):624–7 (9 ref.)

Pityrosporum folliculitis. Clinical and pathologic report of seven cases. Ran YP, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Oct; 101(10):748–9

Cutaneous mucormycosis in a heart transplant patient. Hall JC, et al. **Cutis** 1988 Sep;42(3):183–6

Sporotrichosis in a father and son. Frumkin A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 May;20(5 Pt 2):964–7

Secondary cutaneous cryptococcosis: case report and review of 22 cases. Barfield L, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1988 Dec; 15(6):385–92 (17 ref.)

Postoperative Trichosporon beigelii soft tissue infection. Greenberg RG, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Apr; 15(4):432–4

AIDS. Case for diagnosis series, 1988. Macher AM, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Oct;153(10):M65–72

[Cutaneous Alternaria tenuissima alternariosis] Camenen I, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(8):839–42 **(Fre)**

[Lobomycosis] Arrese Estrada J, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1988; 8(4–5):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous papular cryptococcosis in AIDS (letter)] Boisnic S, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1989;9(1):71–2 **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous alternariasis. Anatomopathologic aspects apropos of 1 case and review of the literature] Ranfaing E, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1988;36(3):75–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dermatological diseases in andrological patients] Juratli A. **Andrologia** 1989 May–Jun;21(3):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryptococcosis of the skin] Kaben U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Jan;40(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phaeohyphomycosis of the skin caused by Scytalidium lignicola (the first case of a clinical observation in the USSR)] Potekaev NS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(10):78–81 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cutaneous lymphangitic–nodular sporotrichosis with multiple portals of entry] Bonasse J, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988;16(3):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fixed cutaneous sporotrichosis localized on the face, with an infrequently seen clinical picture] Simal E, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988;16(3):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Correlations between two–feet–one–hand dermatophytosis, palmar sweating, and handedness. Bender S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;544:588–9

TRANSMISSION

Dermatophytes that infect animals and humans. Jacobs PH. **Cutis** 1988 Oct;42(4):330–1

Keratinophilic fungi on the hair of goats from the West Bank of Jordan. Ali–Shtayeh MS, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Nov;104(2):103–8

Keratinophilic fungi on the hair of cows, donkeys, rabbits, cats, and dogs from the West Bank of Jordan. Ali–Shtayeh MS, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Nov;104(2):109–21

Sporotrichosis in association with Arbor Day activities [letter] Coté TR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Nov 10; 319(19):1290–1

[Microsporum canis infection in rabbits and its transmission to humans] Simaljaková M, et al. **Mycoses** 1989 Feb; 32(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Use of immunohistochemical methods for diagnosis of equine pythiosis. Brown CC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Nov; 49(11):1866–8

Dermatomycosis in dogs. Jand SK, et al. **Mycoses** 1989 Feb; 32(2):104–5

Dermatophytosis in small animals: topical treatment and environmental control with enilconazole. Despienter L. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Apr;114 Suppl 1:33S–34S

DERMATOMYOSITIS

Current concepts in the idiopathic inflammatory myopathies: polymyositis, dermatomyositis, and related disorders. Plotz PH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jul 15;111(2):143–57 (100 ref.)

Polymyositis/dermatomyositis: a case presentation and review. Newman JH. **Del Med J** 1989 Mar;61(3):145–53

Juvenile dermatomyositis. Norins AL. **Med Clin North Am** 1989 Sep;73(5):1193–209 (39 ref.)

Polymyositis and dermatomyositis. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Nov;55(6):435–505

Juvenile dermatomyositis. Pachman LM. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Nov;55(6):465–70 (55 ref.)

Overview and clinical manifestations of inflammatory myositis: polymyositis and dermatomyositis. Strongwater SL. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Nov;55(6):435–46 (84 ref.)

Primary idiopathic polymyositis and dermatomyositis complicating pregnancy: diagnosis and management. Rosenzweig BA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1989 Mar; 44(3):162–70 (40 ref.)

[Polymyositis and dermatomyositis (a report of 83 cases)] Chen DR. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr; 21(2):107–9, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Polymyositis and dermatomyositis in childhood] Rodríguez Núñez A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Oct;29(4):288–92 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Polymyositis–dermatomyositis complex. A subject for debate] Urbano–Márquez A. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Mar; 184(4):199–200 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dermatomyositis–like syndrome induced by nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agents. Grob JJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;178(1):58–9

COMPLICATIONS

Constrictive pericarditis complicating dermatomyositis. Tamir R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Nov;47(11):961–3

Calcinosis cutis in juvenile dermatomyositis: remarkable response to aluminum hydroxide therapy [letter] Wang WJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Nov;124(11):1721–2

Dermatomyositis in HIV infection [letter] Baguley E, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Dec;27(6):493–4

Metastatic carcinoma of the cervix in a patient with dermatomyositis. Callen JP. **Cutis** 1989 Feb;43(2):137–9

A giant calcifying pseudocyst seen in a patient with overlap syndrome. Hashiro M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Apr; 16(2):146–9

A case of dermatomyositis and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Kato H, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun;15(3):273–5

Concurrence of ovarian cancer and dermatomyositis. A report of two cases and literature review. Mordel N, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jul;33(7):649–55 (42 ref.)

Thyroid plasmacytoma with dermatomyositis and palmar fasciitis. Caron P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Jul;16(7):997–9

Recurrent pneumomediastinum in adult dermatomyositis. Cicuttini FM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Mar;16(3):384–6

Coexistence of Paget's disease and dermatomyositis. Leonard–Segal A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Oct; 15(10):1565–7

Dermatomyositis and malignancy. Richardson JB, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1989 Sep;73(5):1211–20 (72 ref.)

The heart in polymyositis and dermatomyositis. Askari AD. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Nov;55(6):479–82 (38 ref.)

Temporal association of polymyositis–dermatomyositis with malignancy: methodologic and clinical considerations. Masi AT, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Nov;55(6):471–8 (40 ref.)

Adverse impact of interstitial pulmonary fibrosis on prognosis in polymyositis and dermatomyositis. Arsura EL, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Aug;18(1):29–37

Pulmonary alveolar lipoproteinosis complicating juvenile dermatomyositis. Samuels MP, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Nov; 43(11):939–40

[Colitis and inflammatory syndrome] Lamy P, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1989 Mar–Apr; 25(2):85–8 **(Fre)**

[Dermatomyositis and cancer of the esophagus. Case report,

review of the literature and discussion of the relation between dermatomyositis and cancer] Treluyer JM, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988;114(2):130–3 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conference at the Salpêtrière Hospital. June 1987. Progressive spastic paraparesis and dermatomyositis. Epidural lipomatosis during corticosteroid therapy of dermatomyositis] Haguenau M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989;145(4):330–4 **(Fre)**

[Scapular–humeral retractile capsulitis during dermato- and sclero-dermatopolymyositis (letter)] Beaurain D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Jun;55(8):629–30 **(Fre)**

[Toxoplasma infection in dermatomyositis] Wilfert H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Oct;39(10):671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcifications. Juvenile dermatomyositis] Reichelt S, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 Feb;29(2):93–4 **(Ger)**

[Recurrent juvenile pancreatitis in dermatomyositis] Petrou P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Sep 3;130(36):1937–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Dermatomyositis with calcinosis] Grabski RS. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Apr 1;41(7):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Association of Virchowian hanseniasis, dermatopolymyositis and gastric adenocarcinoma. Report of a case] Porro AM, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(3):179–81 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Fatal cardiac involvement in infantile polymyositis (letter)] Caamaño Freire M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Oct 15; 91(12):479 **(Spa)**

[Trunk and abdominal wall edema in dermatomyositis (letter)] Nitsche A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1988; 48(3):331–2 **(Spa)**

[Dermatomyositis and interstitial pulmonary disease (letter)] Rodríguez Heredia JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Nov; 183(8):445 **(Spa)**

[Dermatomyositis and hypernephroma (letter)] Triginer C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Feb;184(2):110 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

What is your diagnosis? Dermatomyositis. Lugo-Somolinos A, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 Mar;81(3):84–6

My most unforgettable case. A workmanlike job. Levenson I. **Cutis** 1989 Mar;43(3):205

Clinical distribution of anticentromere antibody in Japanese patients. Soma Y, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;178(1):16–9

Cutaneous changes of dermatomyositis precede muscle weakness. Rockerbie NR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Apr;20(4):629–32

[Determination of anti polymyositis-1 antibody and its clinical significance] Jiang M, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;27(7):427–8, 455 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dermatomyositis in children] Dumas R. **Pediatrie** 1989; 44(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polymyalgia rheumatica with drug eruption—an important differential diagnosis to dermatomyositis] Wolf P, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Mar 15;64(3):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cyclosporin for dermatomyositis [letter] Levi S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Jan;48(1):85–6

Comment on the article by Laxer et al [letter] Hrnčíř Z, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Apr;32(4):505

Current management of polymyositis and dermatomyositis. Oddis CV, et al. **Drugs** 1989 Mar;37(3):382–90 (31 ref.)

Subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus lesions precipitated by griseofulvin. Miyagawa S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Aug;21(2 Pt 2):343–6

Relationship between serum creatine kinase level and corticosteroid therapy in polymyositis–dermatomyositis. Oddis CV, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988;15(5):807–11

Cyclosporin in juvenile dermatomyositis. Heckmatt J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 13;1(8646):1063–6

Dermatomyositis. Mintz G. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1989 May;15(2):375–82 (13 ref.)

[Experience with the use of xidifon in dermatomyositis in children] Iur'eva EA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(9):61–4 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Dermatomyositis associated with normal serum muscle enzyme levels] Buskila D, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Apr 16; 116(8):414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Dermato-polymyositis: a recent outbreak [letter] Singh RR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Nov;36(11):678–9

Epidemiology of polymyositis/dermatomyositis. Hochberg MC. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Nov;55(6):447–52 (34 ref.)

[Poly-dermatomyositis in middle-aged Finns] Oka M, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(9):707–13 **(Fin)**

ETIOLOGY

Polymyositis/dermatomyositis associated with dermatitis herpetiformis. Kalovidouris AE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Sep;32(9):1179–81

Dermatomyositis and granulomatous myopathy associated with sarcoidosis. Lipton JH, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 Nov;15(4):426–9

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma with dermatomyositis. Teo P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Feb;16(2):471–4

[The association of dermatomyositis and toxoplasmosis] Noé C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(9):927–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxoplasmosis and dermatomyositis: a causal or casual relationship?] Lapetina F. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Mar–Apr; 11(2):197–203 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dermatomyositis in an immunodeficient child] Valiulis AR, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(9):96–8 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Marker antibodies in scleroderma and polymyositis: clinical associations. de Rooij DJ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Jun; 8(2):231–7

Lymphocyte analysis in a patient with X-linked agammaglobulinemia and isolated growth hormone deficiency after development of echovirus dermatomyositis and meningoencephalitis. Wagner DK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;89(2–3):143–8

Humoral immunity in polymyositis and dermatomyositis. Targoff IN, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Nov; 55(6):487–93 (56 ref.)

Cellular immunity in polymyositis/dermatomyositis. Ytterberg SR. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Nov; 55(6):494–500 (34 ref.)

[Immuno-pathological studies on muscles of polymyositis and dermatomyositis] Yu MX. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1988 Aug; 10(4):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Evidence for a novel picornavirus in human dermatomyositis. Rosenberg NL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Aug;26(2):204–9

PATHOLOGY

Proliferative response of peripheral blood mononuclear cells to autologous and allogeneic muscle in patients with polymyositis/dermatomyositis. Kalovidouris AE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Apr;32(4):446–53

Pregnancy in mixed connective tissue disease, poly/dermatomyositis and scleroderma. Kitridou RC. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1988 Apr–Jun;6(2):173–8 (55 ref.)

Perifascicular atrophic fibers in childhood dermatomyositis with particular reference to mitochondrial changes. Woo M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Dec;88(1–3):133–43

Relationships between clinical features and distribution of mononuclear cells in muscle of patients with polymyositis. Kalovidouris AE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Sep;15(9):1401–6

Dermatomyositis as a systemic disease. Caro I. **Med Clin North Am** 1989 Sep;73(5):1181–92 (45 ref.)

Pathology of polymyositis/dermatomyositis. Roelofs RI. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Nov;55(6):453–8 (17 ref.)

Inflammatory myopathies. Kingston WJ, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1988 Aug;6(3):545–61 (84 ref.)

Childhood dermatomyositis: serial microvascular studies. Silver RM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Feb;83(2):278–83

[A 35-year-old patient with necrotizing exanthema, restrictive cardiomyopathy, liver cirrhosis and acute psychosis] Schön S, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Mar 15; 84(3):139–43 **(Ger)**

[Dermatomyositis—a rare disease in children] Brux HJ, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1988;27(3):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-developmental aspects in 44 cases of polymyositis/dermatomyositis] Bravaccio F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1989 Apr–Jun;11(2–3):102–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The heart in polymyositis–dermatomyositis. Agrawal CS, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 May;236(4):249–50

[Cardiac changes in dermatomyositis] Gallo M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Apr 15;125(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Social adjustment and intellectual performance of children and adolescents with systemic lupus erythematosus and dermatomyositis] Turowska A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Jul; 63(7):450–6 **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Thymectomy in refractory dermatomyositis [letter] Cumming WJ. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 May;12(5):424

THERAPY

Plasma exchange in dermatomyositis/polymyositis: beneficial effects in three cases. Clarke CR, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Nov;27(3):149–52

[Plasma exchange in dermatomyositis. A retrospective study of 21 cases] Lok C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989; 116(3):219–24 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Severe secondary amyloidosis in a dog with dermatomyositis. Hargis AM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 May;100(4):427–33

Complement levels in dogs with familial canine dermatomyositis. Hargis AM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Dec;20(1):95–100

DERMATOPHYTES

CLASSIFICATION

Rapid method for differentiation of Trichophyton rubrum, Trichophyton mentagrophytes, and related dermatophyte species. Summerbell RC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Nov; 26(11):2279–82

Antibiotic production as a typing tool for the dermatophytes. Hammadi K, et al. **Mycoses** 1988 Oct;31(10):527–31

[Evolutionary features of dermatophytes] Balabanov VA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(2):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Fungitoxic properties of the essential oil of Citrus limon (L.) Burm. against a few dermatophytes. Misra N, et al. **Mycoses** 1988 Jul;31(7):380–2

Screening of some essential oils for their activities on dermatophytes [published erratum appears in Pharm Weekbl [Sci] 1989 Feb 24;11(1):32] Janssen AM, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1988 Dec 9;10(6):277–80

[Antifungigram of dermatophytes] Steiman R, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 Jul–Aug;139(4):485–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic effectiveness of fenticonazole and evaluation of its in vitro antifungal activity compared to other imidazole derivatives] Pizzino D, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Sep;123(9):XLV–XLVIII (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Preliminary characterization of extracellular proteolytic enzymes of dermatophytes by chromogenic substrates. Kunert J, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1988 Jun;26(3):187–94

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoregulation of dermatophytosis. Calderon RA. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1989;16(5):339–68 (131 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Keratinolytic fungi of wadi Qena in Egypt. Abdel-Mallek AY, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1989;34(1):37–41

Dermatophyte fungi: improved isolation in a hospital laboratory. Cheetham P, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1988 Apr; 45(2):139–42

Isolation of keratinophilic fungi from floor dust in Arab elementary and preparatory schools in the West Bank of Jordan. Ali-Shtayeh MS, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Apr; 106(1):5–11

Isolation of keratinophilic fungi from the floor dust of Arab kindergarten schools in the West Bank of Jordan. Ali-Shtayeh MS, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Aug; 103(2):69–73

Keratinophilic fungi on the hair of goats from the West Bank of Jordan. Ali-Shtayeh MS, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Nov;104(2):103–8

Keratinophilic fungi on the hair of cows, donkeys, rabbits, cats, and dogs from the West Bank of Jordan. Ali-Shtayeh MS, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Nov;104(2):109–21

Keratinophilic fungi isolated from Antarctic soil. Mercantini R, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Apr;106(1):47–52

Dermatophytes and swimming pools: seasonal fluctuations. Detandt M, et al. **Mycoses** 1988 Oct;31(10):495–500

[Dermatophytes in clinically healthy dogs and cats] Komárek J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Jan;34(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Study of bacterial and mycotic contamination of objects in the surface technological complex of coal mines under construction] Ivanchenko VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Sep; (9):77–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Growth and survival of various pathogenic dermatophytes in bottom sediment and sewer sludge] Ulfig K. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(2):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DERMATOSCLEROSIS see **SCLERODERMA, CIRCUMSCRIBED**

DERMATOTOXINS see **DERMOTOXINS**

DERMOID see **DERMOID CYST**

DERMOID CYST

Teratomas of the head and neck. Ward RF, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1989 Jun;22(3):621–9 (28 ref.)

[Pulmonary teratoma] Huang JR, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec; 4(12):700–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dermoid cysts of the floor of mouth] Verrina G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Jun;38(6):683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Suprasellar dermoid cyst in adults. Description of a case and review of the literature] García Cosamalón PJ, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1988 Jul–Aug;51(4):223–8 (32 ref.)

(Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

CEA and CA 19-9 in benign pulmonary or mediastinal cystic lesions. Uyama T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Jun;41(2):103-8

COMPLICATIONS

Dermoids of the posterior fossa. Case reports and review. Starinsky R, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Dec; 27(12):579-82 (8 ref.)

Benign cystic ovarian teratoma with colorectal involvement. Report of a case and review of the literature. Landmann DD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Oct;31(10):808-13 (17 ref.)

Febrile convulsions in an adult as presenting symptom of intracranial dermoid cyst: a case report. Berginer VM, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 Mar-Apr;2(2):141-3

Rapid development of occlusion hydrocephalus by intraventricular fat possibly derived from a ruptured dermoid cyst [letter] Martin R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;52(1):134-5

Endodermal sinus tumor and benign cystic teratoma of the ovary occurring simultaneously. Elhosseiny A, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Apr;89(4):233-4

Zygomaticofrontal suture defect associated with orbital dermoid cyst. Samuelson TW, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep-Oct;33(2):127-30

[Peritonitis caused by the rupture of a teratoma] Chopik II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(5):63 (Rus)

[Calcified pelvic mass with fistulization into the sigmoid colon] de Diego Rey P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Mar; 184(4):190-2 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital dermoid cyst of the oral cavity with gastric choristoma. Arcand P, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Aug; 17(5):219-22

Congenital dermoid cyst of the anterior tongue. Flom GS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jun;100(6):602-5

Ocular dermoids. Nevares RL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Dec;82(6):959-64

DIAGNOSIS

Myth of the mesoderm [letter; comment] Smith AS. **AJNR** 1989 Mar-Apr;10(2):449. **Comment on:** AJNR 1988 Mar-Apr;9(2):385-7

An occipital dermoid tumor and sinus. Wiemer DR. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Nov;21(5):465-7

Dermoid cyst of the anterior fontanel: advantage of MRI for the diagnosis. Saito M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(4):252-5

Endometrial cyst, dermoid cyst and mucinous cystadenoma sonographically evidenced in the same ovary. Hata K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;27(3):160-3

Primary retroperitoneal teratoma in an adult: ultrasonographic, computer tomographic and magnetic resonance imaging demonstrations. Hirano S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Nov;34(11):2031-4

Protruding arachnoid granulations mimicking dermoid cysts. Beatty RM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Apr;24(4):411-3

Intramedullary dermoid tumor diagnosed with the assistance of magnetic resonance imaging. Graham DV, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Dec;23(6):765-7

The Neuro Image Quiz. Anterior fontanelle dermoid. Naidich TP. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1987;13(5):270-1,278-9

Cystic teratoma of the mesentery. Prieto ML, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(6-7):439

CT and MR imaging of malignant germ cell tumor of the undescended testis. Lorigan JG, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1989; 11(2):113-7

Dermoid cyst of the parotid gland. Choi EC, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1988;29(2):199-203

[Cystic sacrococcygeal lesions] Yang KC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;27(2):96-8, 125-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of retroperitoneal teratoma] Medvedev MV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(3):93 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Fetus in fetu or not? Ouimet A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Sep;24(9):926-7

METABOLISM

Ectopic beta-human chorionic gonadotropin production by a dermoid cyst. Downey GP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;160(2):449-51

Cytokeratin patterns in the epidermis of human ovarian mature cystic teratomas. Czernobilsky B, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Feb;20(2):185-92

PATHOLOGY

Craniocerebral epidermoids and dermoids. A review of 44 cases. Rubin G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989; 97(1-2):1-16

Malignant transformation in benign cystic teratomas: dermoids of the ovary [corrected and republished article originally printed in Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1988 Nov;29(3):197-206] Chadha S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Dec;29(4):329-38

Dermoids ('hairy polyps') of the oro-nasopharynx. McShane D, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Jun;103(6):612-5

Swelling of the floor of the mouth [clinical conference] Triantafillidou E, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Jul; 47(7):733-6

Extragonadal, mature, solid teratoma with omental implants. A case report. Deppe G, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Sep; 33(9):792-4

Adenocarcinoma in a mature cystic teratoma. A case report. Malviya VK, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Feb;34(2):183-6

A histiocytoid (epithelioid) vascular tumor of the ovary: occurrence within a benign cystic teratoma. Madison JF, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Jan;2(1):55-8

Teratoma of the fallopian tube presenting as a free-floating pelvic mass. Solomon MD, et al. **Tex Med** 1988 Aug; 84(8):42-4 (10 ref.)

[Intramedullary mature teratoma associated with an attached cord and an intradural lipoma. Apropos of a surgically treated case. Review of the literature] Pelissou-Guyotat I, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1988;34(3):205-9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mature cystic teratoma of the uterus] Pommerenke F, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1988;134(8):737-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Adolescent with hypogastric pain and an abdominal mass (clinical conference)] Cifuentes S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Dec;183(9):485-92 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pathognomonic pelvic cysts. Kreel L. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Feb;64(748):134-6

Cystic teratoma of the ovary: CT detection. Buy JN, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jun;171(3):697-701

Epidermoid and dermoid tumors. Locatelli D, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1989 Mar-Apr;59(2):58-63

Para-adrenal teratoma: CT presentation. Cranston PE, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Apr;82(4):518-9

A young woman with vague lower abdominal pain. Benign cystic teratoma (dermoid cyst). Dirlan ME, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Mar;150(3):349-50

[X-ray computed tomographic aspects of dermoid cysts of the ovary] Buy JN, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Feb;70(2):103-9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Radio-immuno-lympho-scintigraphy in the radio-immuno-localization of epithelial ovarian cancer] Lian LJ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar; 23(2):95-8, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

SURGERY

Upper eyelid crease approach to dermoid cysts [letter] Kersten RC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun;107(6):792

Upper eyelid crease surgical approach to dermoid and epidermoid cysts in children. Kronish JW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov;106(11):1625-7

Dermoid tumours occurring at the site of previous meningocele repair. Pansey BK, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1988;90(2):137-40

Castration-sparing management of an adolescent with huge bilateral cystic teratomas of the ovaries. Jona JZ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Oct;23(10):973-4

Epidermoid tumor of unusual expansion at the skull base. Malorny M, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1987;10(4):299-303

Microneurosurgical treatment of intracranial dermoid and epidermoid tumors. Yaşargil MG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Apr;24(4):561-7

Laparoscopic removal of dermoid cysts. Nezhat C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;73(2):278-81

Craniofacial dermoids. Pensler JM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Dec;82(6):953-8

[Organ-saving therapy of small ovarian cystomas and dermoids by surgical laparoscopy--a trial 1985-1987] Dressler F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Apr; 49(4):390-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dysontogenetic cysts of the mouth floor] Ziesmann B, et al. **HNO** 1989 Apr;37(4):182-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Benign retroperitoneal cystic teratoma with postoperative chylous ascites--a case report] Yokoyama O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Sep;34(9):1639-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

Laparoscopic removal of dermoid cysts [letter] Hakim-Elahi E. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul;74(1):140

VETERINARY

Dermoid cysts in camels. Purohit NR, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Jan-Feb;145(1):89-90

Dermoid cyst in an African elephant. Ritchie BW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1192

Intraspinal dermoid cysts in a C57BL6 mouse. Nguyen HT. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Dec;38(6):739-40

DERMOTOXINS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Relationship between serotypes, dermonecrotic toxin production of Pasteurella multocida isolates and pneumonic lesions of porcine lung. Iwamatsu S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;50(6):1200-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic relationship between the dermonecrotic toxins produced by Pasteurella multocida type D and type A. Frymus T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 May; 36(3):199-202

DESCEMET'S MEMBRANE

Descemetocele formation in a patient with a postoperative corneal dellen. Insler MS, et al. **Cornea** 1989;8(2):129-30

PATHOLOGY

Contact lens intolerance induced by DM rupture and secondary endothelial degeneration. A specular microscopic study. Setälä K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Apr;67(2):211-5

Juvenile asteroid hyalosis and pre-Descemet's dystrophy. Dodwell DG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct 15; 106(4):504-5

Morphologic evaluation of Descemet's membrane and corneal endothelium in diabetes mellitus. Shetlar DJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Feb;96(2):247-50

[Etiology and morphology of retrocorneal membranes following microsurgical operations of the anterior eye segment] Grüngreiff J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Aug;193(2):138-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[The distribution of negative charges on the luminal surface of Descemet's endothelium] Gusev SA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Aug;30(8):1022-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DESENSITIZATION, IMMUNOLOGIC

Nasal allergy—immunotherapy. Löfkvist T. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;449:27

Effect of immunotherapy on antigen-specific IgG4 in asthmatics sensitive to D. pteronyssinus. García BE, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1988 Nov-Dec;16(6):379-83

Aspirin "desensitization" in patients with aspirin-induced urticaria and angioedema. Grzelewska-Rzymowska I, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1988 Sep-Oct;16(5):305-8

Immunotherapy with dog and cat extracts in children. Bertelsen A, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Jul;44(5):330-5

Specific immunotherapy. Bousquet J, et al. **Allergy** 1988;43 Suppl 8:16-22

Preparation of patient-related allergens for hyposensitization. Qualitative aspects. Poulsen LK, et al. **Allergy** 1988 Nov; 43(8):552-64

Evolution of sensitivity to hymenoptera venoms during maintenance immunotherapy. Bousquet J, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1989 Mar-Apr;10(2):115-8

Soluble copolymers of yellow jacket, yellow hornet and white faced hornet with human albumin for venom immunotherapy. Boxer MB, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1989 Mar-Apr;10(2):127-31

Rush immunotherapy with a standardized Bermuda grass pollen extract. Armentia-Medina A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Aug;63(2):127-35

Injection immunotherapy trial in inhalant food allergy. Carlston JA. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Dec;61(6 Pt 2):80-2

Immunologic and clinical evaluation of a 12-month course of specific immunotherapy. Scordamaglia A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Jul;63(1):31-6

Desensitization to trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. White MV, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Mar;62(3):177-9

Increased ciliary beating frequency of nasal mucosa following immunotherapy for allergy. Ohashi Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 May;98(5 Pt 1):350-4

Changes of allergen-specific antibodies, circulating immune complexes and restoration of polymorphonuclear leukocyte function after hyposensitization. Lue KH, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1989 Jun;7(1):9-14

Urticaria successfully treated by desensitization with grass pollen extract. August PJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Mar; 120(3):409-10

Adrenalectomy exacerbates paw edema without interfering with desensitization induced by PAF-acether in rats. Silva PM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(4):855-8

Effective hyposensitization in allergic rhinitis using a potent partially purified extract of house dust mite. Ewan PW, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1988 Sep;18(5):501-8

Reduction of increased serum neutrophil chemotactic activity following effective hyposensitization in house dust mite allergy. McHugh SM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 May; 19(3):327-34

Delayed onset of inflammatory nodules following hay fever desensitization injections. Jones SK, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Nov;13(6):376-8

Lymphocyte-mediated regulation of platelet activation during desensitization in patients with hymenoptera venom hypersensitivity. Ledru E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Aug;73(2):198-203

Concomitant augmentation of CD4+ CD45R+ suppressor/inducer subset and diminution of CD4+ CDw29+ helper/inducer subset during rush hyposensitization in hymenoptera venom allergy. Tilmant

L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Apr;76(1):13–8
Hyposensitization to poison ivy after working in a cashew nut shell oil processing factory. Reginella RF, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Apr;20(4):274–9
Rapid pre-operative immunotherapy in a patient allergic to muscle relaxants. Thomas H, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1988 Nov;5(6):385–9
Immunological response to immunotherapy for immediate hypersensitivity: clinical relevance. Tamir R, et al. **Immunol Res** 1988;7(3):256–64 (57 ref.)
Desensitization of human basophils with suboptimal concentrations of agonist. Evidence for reversible and irreversible desensitization. Pruzansky JJ, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Nov;65(3):443–7
Immunotherapy with a standardized Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus extract. Systemic reactions during the rush protocol in patients suffering from asthma. Bousquet J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Apr;83(4):797–802
Specific immunotherapy with a standardized Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus extract. II. Prediction of efficacy of immunotherapy. Bousquet J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Dec;82(6):971–7
Immunotherapy in asthma. Creticos PS. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Feb;83(2 Pt 2):554–62 (46 ref.)
Suppression of the late cutaneous response by immunotherapy. Fling JA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Jan;83(1):101–9
Safety and immunogenicity of immunotherapy with accelerated dosage schedules of polymerized grass and ragweed in patients with dual inhalant sensitivity. Grammer LC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Apr;83(4):750–6
Therapeutic effect and titers of the specific IgE and IgG antibodies in patients with sea squirt allergy (Hoya asthma) under a long-term hyposensitization with three sea squirt antigens. Jyo T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Feb; 83(2 Pt 1):386–93
The effect of preseasonal immunotherapy on the production of histamine-releasing factor (HRF) by mononuclear cells from patients with seasonal asthma: results of a double-blind, placebo-controlled, randomized study. Kuna P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Apr;83(4):816–24
Immunotherapy with cat- and dog-dander extracts. IV. Effects of 2 years of treatment. Lilja G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Jan;83(1):37–44
Regarding article by Earl and Sullivan [letter] Moss RB. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Jun;83(6):1138
Further observations of stopping venom immunotherapy: comparison of patients stopped because of a fall in serum venom-specific IgE to insignificant levels with patients stopped prematurely by self-choice. Reisman RE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Jun;83(6):1049–54
Immunotherapy decreases skin sensitivity to cat extract. Van Metre TE Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 May; 83(5):888–99
Immunotherapy for cat asthma. Van Metre TE Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Dec;82(6):1055–68
Immunological changes after hyposensitization in house-dust-sensitive asthmatic children: a review. Hsieh KH, et al. **J Asthma** 1987;24(1):19–27
Decreased production of CD8 (T8) antigen after immunotherapy. Hsieh KH. **J Clin Immunol** 1989 Mar; 9(2):111–8
Modulation of tumor necrosis factor-alpha gene expression. Desensitization of prostaglandin E2-induced suppression. Spengler RN, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 15;142(12):4346–50
A circulating suppressive factor of platelet cytotoxic functions after rush immunotherapy in Hymenoptera venom hypersensitivity. Tsicopoulos A, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 15;142(8):2683–8
The effect of lipopolysaccharide desensitization on the regulation of in vivo induction of immunologic tolerance and antibody production and in vitro release of IL-1. Weigle WO, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 15;142(4):1107–13
Desensitization to aspirin in aspirin-sensitive patients with rhino-sinusitis and asthma: a review. Knight A. **J Otolaryngol** 1989 Jun;18(4):165–7 (10 ref.)
Therapy of pneumocystis carinii pneumonia after trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole desensitization. Papakonstantinou G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 1; 67(5):316
Bee-sting anaphylaxis [letter] **Med J Aust** 1989 Mar 6; 150(5):288
Development of anti-IgG autoantibodies during desensitisation. Egeskjold EM, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1989; 26:157–60
Allergy shots for hay fever. Galant SP. **Postgrad Med** 1989 May 1;85(6):203–9 (19 ref.)
[Desensitization in intolerance to acetylsalicylic acid] Phaff RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Dec 10; 132(50):2283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Is protective therapy possible in occupational asthma? Role of immunotherapy] Herman D. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1988 Oct;20(8):289, 291–2 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Specific IgG and immunotherapy] Guilloux L, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989;47(6):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Allergy and desensitization to hymenoptera venom in children] Marchand JC, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Feb; 36(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A relative guide to a "procedure of good medical practice in allergology: specific parenteral hyposensitivity"] Charpin J. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Jun; 172(6):823–8 (Fre)
[Present status of specific desensitization] Dry J. **Presse Med** 1989 May 27;18(21):1051–3 (Fre)
[Hyposensitization] Warner JO, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Nov 30; 123(4):251–3 (Ita)
[Hyposensitivity therapy in perennial allergic rhinitis from Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus: effect of combination with ketotifen] Purello D'Ambrosio F, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1987 Sep;9(3):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of rapid injection immunotherapy by antigen specific IgE and IgG4 antibodies] Satoh Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Mar;38(3):246–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The desensitization therapy in children with nasal allergy to house dust] Irifune M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Mar;92(3):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Insect allergy. Hyposensitization with insect venoms in 1980–1987] Haye R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Oct 20; 108(29):2476–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Pollen-induced allergy. Programming and monitoring of specific immunotherapy] Obtułowicz K. **Folia Med Cracov** 1988;29(1–2):21–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Immunological approaches to the prevention of suppurative postoperative complications in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Morozov VL, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988; (7):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanisms of aspirin desensitization in patients with aspirin-induced asthma] Sulakvelidze IV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(6):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunotherapy using the nasal route in bronchial asthma] Robbio Troyano L. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1989 May-Jun; 36(3):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Circulating immune complexes during immunotherapy in allergy to dog. Valovirta E, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Feb; 44(2):123–31
Regulatory control and standardization of allergenic extracts. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M** 1988;(82):177–220
Hazards with desensitising vaccines. Rawlins MD, et al. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M** 1988;(82):147–51
A preliminary study of circulating immune complexes during allergen immunotherapy in Thai patients. Bunnag C, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1989 Jun;7(1):15–21
Hyposensitizing therapy with standard antigenic extracts: an important source of thimerosal sensitization. Tosti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Mar;20(3):173–6
Beta-adrenergic blockers, immunotherapy, and skin testing. American Academy of Allergy and Immunology. Kaplan AP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Jul;84(1):129–30
Successful use of aztreonam in a patient who failed oral penicillin desensitization. Loria RC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Apr;83(4):735–7
Probable hypersensitivity vasculitis in a dog. Rachofsky MA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jun 1;194(11):1592–4
[Risks of specific hyposensitization treatment] Rakoski J. **Z Hautkr** 1988;63 Suppl 4:26–30 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

Wasp venom allergy and immunity. 1956 [classical article] Loveless MH, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1989 Mar-Apr; 10(2):157–60

INSTRUMENTATION

[The technic of intranasal hyposensitization and provocation with rhinomanometric control] Enzmann H, et al. **HNO** 1989 May;37(5):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

New combined method of specific and non-specific immunotherapy in grass pollen allergy. Theoretical and practical considerations. Turowski G, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1987;28(1–4):63–72 (58 ref.)
A double-blind study of hyposensitization with an alginate conjugated extract of D. pteronyssinus (Conjuvac) in patients with perennial rhinitis. 1. Clinical aspects. Corrado OJ, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Feb;44(2):108–15
Immunological changes associated with a successful outcome of pollen immunotherapy. Fennerty AG, et al. **Allergy** 1988 Aug;43(6):415–9
Allergen-containing immune complexes used for immunotherapy of allergic asthma. Preparation of complexes and evaluation of their clinical performance in guinea pigs. Poulsen LK, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Feb; 44(2):132–42
Current status of allergen immunotherapy (hyposensitization): memorandum from a WHO/IUIS meeting. **Bull WORLD Health Organ** 1989;67(3):263–72 (62 ref.)
Suppression of the late asthmatic reaction by hyposensitization in asthmatic children allergic to house dust mite (Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus). Van Bever HP, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Jul;19(4):399–404
Specific immunological therapy with the sulfite chemicals. Hosen H. **J Asthma** 1987;24(4):219–21
Adverse reactions to carbamazepine managed by desensitisation [letter] Eames P. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 4; 1(8636):509–10
Provocation-neutralization: a two-part study. Part II. Subcutaneous neutralization therapy: a multi-center study. King WP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Sep; 99(3):272–7
[Observation on the efficacy and its mechanism of desensitization treatment with acupoints in allergic asthma] Zhou RL. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr; 9(4):216–7, 197 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Allergen immunotherapy with an immunochemically characterized grass pollen extract: change in follow-up sensitization parameters] Collet M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1989 May-Jun;201(3):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies of the effectiveness of specific immunotherapy in house dust mite allergy] Ebner H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 4;101(15):504–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sensitization to house dust mite allergens: diagnosis—therapy] Zimmermann T. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 15;139(6–7):122–6 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and hyposensitization treatment of patients with house dust mite allergies in high mountain areas] Gühring H. **Z Hautkr** 1988;63 Suppl 4:58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hyposensitization with cross-reacting pollen allergens] Karl S, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988;63 Suppl 4:55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of pollinosis in children by specific peroral hyposensitization] Reviakina VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988; (6):80–2 (Rus)
[Heredity and comparative effectiveness of several methods of specific hyposensitization in children with pollinosis] Salimov EI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(6):111–2 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Current status of allergen immunotherapy. Shortened version of a World Health Organisation/International Union of Immunological Societies Working Group Report. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 4;1(8632):259–61 (21 ref.)
Standardization of allergen extracts. Matthiesen F. **Z Hautkr** 1988;63 Suppl 4:52–4

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Survey of whole body-extract immunotherapy for imported fire ant- and other hymenoptera-sting allergy. Report of the Fire Ant Subcommittee of the American Academy of Allergy and Immunology. Stafford CT, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Jun;83(6):1107–11

DESENSITIZATION (PSYCHOLOGY) see under **BEHAVIOR THERAPY**

DESERT CLIMATE

Laboratory evaluation of controlled-release repellent formulations on human volunteers under three climatic regimens. Gupta RK, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1989 Mar;5(1):52–5
Decay rates of human remains in an arid environment. Galloway A, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 May;34(3):607–16
Is the desert lung syndrome (nonoccupational dust pneumoconiosis) a variant of pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis? Report of 4 cases with review of the literature. Nouh MS. **Respiration** 1989;55(2):122–6 (15 ref.)
Clustering of strokes in association with meteorologic factors in the Negev Desert of Israel: 1981–1983. Berginer VM, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Jan;20(1):65–9
Mammalian renal modifications in dry environments. Mbassa GK. **Vet Res Commun** 1988;12(1):1–18 (69 ref.)
[Study of the activity of various systems of neurohumoral body regulation and ways of its correction in an arid area] Davydova NA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Jan-Feb;23(1):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Epidemiology and prevention of malaria in a mountain desert locale with a hot climate] Perepelkin VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jun;(6):39–41 (Rus)
[Climatic characteristics of the arid zone during the formation of the "afganets" wind] Zunnunov ZR, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Mar-Apr; (2):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Variability in intake and dehydration in young men during a simulated desert walk. Szlyk PC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 May;60(5):422–7
Ecological upheavals with special reference to desertification and predicting health impact. Were MK. **Soc Sci Med** 1989; 29(3):357–67
Combating drought: food for all. Mpofu B, et al. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(1):92–7
When the rains fail.... Prost A. **World Health Forum** 1988; 9(1):98–103

DESFERRIOXAMINE see **DEFEROXAMINE**

DESICCATION

see related
FREEZE DRYING

Acute and chronic reactions of dental sensory nerve fibers to cavities and desiccation in rat molars. Byers MR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Aug;221(4):872–83

The deleterious effects of drying on articular cartilage. Mitchell N, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jan; 71(1):89–95

Comparison of the effects of critical point-drying and freeze-drying on cytoskeletons and microtubules. Lindroth M, et al. **J Microsc** 1988 Aug;151 (Pt 2):103–14

Discussion of primary drying during lyophilization. Jennings TA. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1988 Jul–Aug;42(4):118–21

[The influence of anhydrobiosis on the infestation of Biomphalaria glabrata by Schistosoma mansoni miracidium] Lancastre F, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1987 Oct–Dec;82(4):551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity of Trichomonas vaginalis to desiccation] Zając W, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988;34(3):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of desiccation of triatoma feces on the survival of metacyclic forms of Trypanosoma cruzi] Soares VA, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1986 Oct–Dec;19(4):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[A simple device for accomplishing the continual dehydration of biological objects] Greissl R, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1988;102(6):1036–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

[Studies on the preparation and evaluation of kijitsu, the immature citrus fruits. I. Evaluation of the new drying method] Hosoda K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct; 108(10):1008–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The production of spread synaptonemal complexes of meiocytes from animals and plants by a drying method] Burd SB, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1988 Nov–Dec;22(6):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Dehydration therapy in metastatic lesions of the brain] Voinarevich AO, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(8):99–103 **(Rus)**

DESICKLING AGENTS see **ANTISICKLING AGENTS**

DESIGN, EQUIPMENT see **EQUIPMENT DESIGN**

DESIGNER DRUGS

see related
STREET DRUGS

Neuroendocrine and mood responses to intravenous L-tryptophan in 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) users. Preliminary observations. Price LH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;46(1):20–2

Blasted with ennui [editorial] Edwards G. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 21;298(6667):136

Ecstasy abuse [letter] Laverty R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Aug 23;102(874):451

Designer drugs. Vogtsberger KN. **Tex Med** 1989 Jul; 85(7):30–2 (19 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Subjective effects of 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine in recreational users. Peroutka SJ, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1988 Dec;1(4):273–7

TOXICITY

[The neurotoxic effect of MPTP and its mechanisms] Xu XJ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1988 Oct;19(4):310–4 (40 ref.) **(Chi)**

DESIPRAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Desipramine dose prediction based on 24-hour single-dose levels: feasibility and validity. Bertschy G, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989 Jul;22(4):161–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute distress after switch from Norpramin to generic desipramine [letter] Rosenbaum JF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;146(1):122

Treatment-emergent depression with antidepressants in panic disorder. Aronson TA. **Compr Psychiatry** 1989 May–Jun; 30(3):267–71

Cardiovascular effects of desipramine in children. Schroeder JS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 May; 28(3):376–9

Can yohimbine be used to treat orthostatic hypotension associated with the use of desipramine and other antidepressants? What general and/or specific strategy do you recommend for treating orthostatic hypotension? Price LH, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Oct;8(5):384

Hypersensitivity myocarditis and hepatitis associated with imipramine and its metabolite, desipramine. Morrow PL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Jul;34(4):1016–20

Relapse to cocaine abuse after initiating desipramine treatment. Weiss RD. **JAMA** 1988 Nov 4;260(17):2545–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Plasma levels of imipramine and metabolites in 68 hospitalized children. Preskorn SH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 May;28(3):373–5

Hydroxydesipramine in the elderly. Nelson JC, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Dec;8(6):428–33

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of desipramine on rat behavior are prevented by concomitant treatment with ethanol. Rommelspacher H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Feb;32(2):533–42

BLOOD

What to do about extremely high plasma levels of tricyclics? [letter] Goldman DL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar; 146(3):401–2

Influence of fluoxetine on plasma levels of desipramine [letter] Goodnick PJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;146(4):552

Simultaneous determination of clomipramine and its N-desmethyl metabolite in human whole blood by capillary gas chromatography with mass-selective detection. Sioufi A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 24;428(1):71–80

Serum haloperidol and desipramine concentrations and the treatment of psychotic depression: two case reports. Lin KM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 Jul;177(7):431–2

[Variations in the blood levels of imipramine and desmethylimipramine, depending upon the route of administration, intramuscular or oral, of Tofranil] Rigal J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Jul–Aug;146(8):764–72 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Growth hormone response to desmethylimipramine in depressed and suicidal adolescents. Ryan ND, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Nov–Dec;15(3):323–37

IMMUNOLOGY

Large scale production and purification of paraquat and desipramine monoclonal antibodies and their Fab fragments. Bowles M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1988; 10(5):537–45

METABOLISM

Effect of fluoxetine on metabolism of tricyclic antidepressants in the lungs [letter; comment] Downs JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;146(6):814–5. **Comment on:** Am J Psychiatry 1988 Nov;145(11):1478

[3H]desipramine binding to rat brain tissue: binding to both noradrenaline uptake sites and sites not related to noradrenaline neurons. Bäckström IT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Apr;52(4):1099–106

Inhibition of neuronal noradrenaline uptake (uptake1) and desipramine binding by N-ethylmaleimide (NEM). Schömig E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Jun; 337(6):633–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Plasma levels of imipramine and metabolites in 68 hospitalized children. Preskorn SH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 May;28(3):373–5

Fluoxetine induces elevation of desipramine level and exacerbation of geriatric nonpsychotic depression [letter] Bell IR, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Dec;8(6):447–8

Hydroxydesipramine in the elderly. Nelson JC, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Dec;8(6):428–33

Generic vs. brand name: a case history [letter] Perera CC. **Ohio Med** 1989 Jul;85(7):506

PHARMACOLOGY

Chronic treatment with desmethylimipramine increases the oxytocin content in the hypothalamus and neurohypophysis of normal and pinealectomized male rats. Juszczak M. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988 Jul–Aug;39(4):261–8

Early postnatal deprivation of active sleep with desipramine or zimeldine impairs later behavioural reactivity to auditory stimuli in rats. Hilakivi LA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Feb;132(2):191–8

Effect of monoamine uptake inhibitors on norepinephrine-stimulated phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis in rat cortex. Mosaddeghi M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 15;38(2):257–62

Differences between sodium-dependent and desipramine-defined [3H]imipramine binding in intact human platelets. Hrdina PD. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Mar 1; 25(5):576–84

Sympathetic denervation caused by long-term noradrenaline infusions; prevention by desipramine and superoxide dismutase. Albino Teixeira A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 May;97(1):95–102

The effects of acute and chronic desipramine on the thermogenic and hypoactivity responses to alpha 2-agonists in reserpinized and normal mice. Bill DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;96(1):144–52

Sex-related differences in central adrenergic function and responsiveness to repeated administration of desipramine or electroconvulsive shock. Heal DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 May;97(1):111–8

Stimulation of Na+,K+-ATPase activity in certain membranes of the rat central nervous system (CNS) by acute administration of desipramine (DMI). Viola MS, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1989 Jun;9(2):263–71

Plasma concentrations of noradrenaline and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethyleneglycol under conditions of enhanced sympathetic activity. Ludwig J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;35(3):261–7

Forced swimming test in rats: effect of desipramine administration and the period of exposure to the test on struggling behavior, swimming, immobility and defecation rate. Armario A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 13; 158(3):207–12

Rapid down regulation of beta-adrenoceptors by co-administration of desipramine and fluoxetine. Baron BM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 13;154(2):125–34

Gangliosides enhance behavioral and neurochemical effects induced by chronic desipramine (DMI) treatment. Molina VA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 31;160(2):247–52

cAMP-dependent phosphorylation of soluble and crude microtubule fractions of rat cerebral cortex after prolonged desmethylimipramine treatment. Perez J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 15;172(3):305–16

Ten day administration of desipramine produces an increase in KL/KH for beta-receptors in rat hippocampus. Turkka J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 11;167(1):87–93

Modulation of noradrenaline release from cat cerebral arteries by presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Effect of chronic treatment with desipramine and cocaine. Balfagón G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(3):289–94

The effect of desipramine on ischemia-induced changes in extracellular K+, Na+, and H+ concentrations and noradrenaline release in the isolated rat heart during global ischemia. Knopf H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12 Suppl 1:S8–14

Relationship between electrocortical activity and beta-adrenergic receptor function in the rat after chronic desimipramine treatment. Krijzer FN, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989;78(1):73–87

Involvement of norepinephrine neurons in the hypothermia induced by intracerebroventricular administration of 6-hydroxydopamine in mice, evidenced by antidepressants. Leroux-Nicollet I, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;74(1):17–27

Quantitative autoradiography of central beta adrenoceptor subtypes: comparison of the effects of chronic treatment with desipramine or centrally administered l-isoproterenol. Ordway GA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Oct; 247(1):379–89

Cocaine-elicited mydriasis in the rat: pharmacological comparison to clonidine, D-amphetamine and desipramine. Pitts DK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Dec; 247(3):815–23

Reevaluation of the regulation of beta-adrenergic receptor binding by desipramine treatment. Riva MA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;36(1):211–8

Lack of effect of chronic desipramine treatment on dopaminergic activity in the nucleus accumbens of the rat. Reyneke L, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Jul;14(7):661–5

The influence of injection of oestradiol to female rats on changes in alpha 2- and beta-adrenoceptor function induced by repeated administration of desipramine or electroconvulsive shock. Heal DJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Nov;27(11):1151–9

Reversal of desipramine-induced suppression of paradoxical sleep by a long-acting somatostatin analogue (octreotide) in rats. Danguir J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Mar 27; 98(2):154–8

The apparent antinociceptive effect of desipramine and zimelidine in the tail flick test in rats is mainly caused by changes in tail skin temperature. Lund A, et al. **Pain** 1989 Jul;38(1):65–9

Long-term effects of inescapable stress on daily running activity and antagonism by desipramine. Desan PH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 May;30(1):21–9

Chronic antidepressant drug regimes and food and water intake in rats. Durcan MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jun;30(2):299–302

Effects of Ro 15-4513, fluoxetine and desipramine on the intake of ethanol, water and food by the alcohol-preferring (P) and -nonpreferring (NP) lines of rats. McBride WJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Aug;30(4):1045–50

Impaired response of experimental diabetic mice to tricyclics: a possible beta-adrenergic mechanism. Massol J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Dec;31(4):807–12

Age-related changes in rat serotonergic and adrenergic systems and in receptor responsiveness to subchronic desipramine treatment. Brunello N, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Sep;63(3):150–5

Stimulation of growth hormone by GHRH as compared to DMI in depressed patients. Neuhauser H, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Nov;21(6):443–4

Desipramine antagonizes clonidine-induced suppression of dominance in rats: possible involvement of amygdaloid nuclei. Malatyńska E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1988 Jul–Aug;40(4):357–64

The chronic effects of desipramine and sertraline on platelet and synaptosomal 5HT uptake in olfactory bulbectomised rats. Butler J, et al.

Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1988; 12(3):585–94

Desipramine subsensitizes nicotinic mechanism involved in regulating core temperature. Dilsauer SC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Jul;25(1):105–8

Strain-specific effects of antidepressants on escape deficits induced by inescapable shock. Shanks N, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;99(1):122–8

Reversal of chloroquine resistance in malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum by desipramine. Bitonti AJ, et al. **Science** 1988 Dec 2;242(4883):1301–3

POISONING

Tricyclic antidepressant-specific Fab fragments alter the distribution and elimination of desipramine in the rabbit: a model for overdose treatment. Hursting MJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1989;27(1–2):53–66

THERAPEUTIC USE

Abnormal cortisol dynamics after traumatic brain injury. Lack of utility in predicting agitation or therapeutic response to tricyclic antidepressants. Jackson RD, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Feb;68(1):18–23

A controlled trial of desipramine in 18 men with posttraumatic stress disorder. Reist C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;146(4):513–6

Desipramine facilitation of initial cocaine abstinence. Gawin FH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;46(2):117–21

Effects of desipramine and fluvoxamine treatment on the prolactin response to tryptophan. Serotonergic function and the mechanism of antidepressant action. Price LH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;46(7):625–31

The thyroid axis and desipramine treatment in depression. Brady KT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Mar 15;25(6):703–9

Dextroamphetamine and dexamethasone suppression test prediction of desipramine response. Faber R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Mar 1;25(5):657–60

Reduced REM latency predicts response to tricyclic medication in depressed outpatients. Rush AJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 May;26(1):61–72

Bulimia: independence of antibulimic and antidepressant properties of desipramine. Blouin J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;34(1):24–9

A comparison of the efficacy and safety of alprazolam and desipramine in depressed outpatients. Remick RA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;33(7):590–4

Is phosphodiesterase inhibition a new mechanism of antidepressant action? A double blind double-dummy study between rolipram and desipramine in hospitalized major and/or endogenous depressives. Bobon D, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1988;238(1):2–6

Desipramine treatment of boys with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder and tics: preliminary clinical experience. Riddle MA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;27(6):811–4

Antiarrhythmic efficacy of desipramine. Fenster PE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;29(2):114–7

Treatment of bulimia with fenfluramine and desipramine. Blouin AG, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Aug; 8(4):261–9

Desipramine isn't when it's disopyramide [letter] Garvey CW. **JAMA** 1989 Jul 14;262(2):210

A double-blind comparison of clomipramine and desipramine in the treatment of trichotillomania (hair pulling) [see comments] Swedo SE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Aug 24; 321(8):497–501. **Comment in:** N Engl J Med 1989 Aug 24;321(8):539–41

Desipramine increases circulating growth hormone in elderly depressed patients: a pilot study. Wilkins JN, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989;14(3):195–202

DESITRIPTYLINE see **NORTRIPTYLINE**

DESLANOSIDE see under **LANATOSIDES**

DESMETHYLAMITRIPTYLIN see **NORTRIPTYLINE**

DESMETHYLIMIPRAMINE see **DESIPRAMINE**

DESMIN

ANALYSIS

Desmin heterogeneity in the main electric organ of Electrophorus electricus. Costa ML, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Jun;70(6):783–9

Nuclear granules recognized by some monoclonal antibodies against intermediate filament protein locate on chromosomes during mitosis. Kamei H. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Mar;13(3):291–300

Arrangement of desmin intermediate filaments in smooth muscle cells as shown by high-resolution immunocytochemistry. Stromer MH, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988;11(2):117–25

Coexpression of vimentin and desmin in gastric leiomyomas. An immunohistochemical study in paraffin sections. Szczudrawa J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1989; 27(2):73–81

Immunohistochemical localization of desmin in the quail ovary. Demonstration of a suspensory apparatus. Van Nassauw L, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;90(5):371–7

Myofibroblasts from diverse pathologic settings are heterogeneous in their content of actin isoforms and intermediate filament proteins. Skalli O, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Feb;60(2):275–85

Immunophenotypic diagnosis of leiomyosarcomas and rhabdomyosarcomas with monoclonal antibodies to muscle-specific actin and desmin in formalin-fixed tissue. Azumi N, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1988 Nov;1(6):469–74

Immunochemical identification of desmin in Torpedo postsynaptic membranes and at the rat neuromuscular junction. Sealock R, et al. **Synapse** 1989;3(4):315–24

Glial fibrillary acidic protein and desmin in salivary neoplasms. Expression of four different types of intermediate filament proteins within the same cell type. Gustafsson H, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989;57(5):303–13

[Desmin and S 100 protein-positive malignant fibrous histiocytomas: practical and theoretical implications] Donhuijsen K, et al. **Pathologe** 1988 Sep;9(5):261–7 (Ger)

[Coexpression of cytokeratin, desmin, and neurofilaments in malignant tumors] Düe W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1988;72:233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Visualization of intermediate filaments in living cells using fluorescently labeled desmin. Mittal B, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1989;12(3):127–38

GENETICS

Human desmin gene: utilization as a marker of human muscle differentiation. Lilienbaum A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1988; 34(6):663–72

Human desmin-coding gene: complete nucleotide sequence, characterization and regulation of expression during myogenesis and development. Li ZL, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 30;78(2):243–54

Assignment of human desmin gene to band 2q35 by nonradioactive in situ hybridization. Viegas-Péquignot E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Aug;83(1):33–6

Transgenic expression of the muscle-specific intermediate filament protein desmin in nonmuscle cells. Pieper FR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Mar;108(3):1009–24

Intermediate filament formation after transfection with modified hamster vimentin and desmin genes. van den Heuvel RM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Nov;88 (Pt 4):475–82

Developmental regulation of intermediate filament and actin mRNAs during myogenesis is disrupted by oncogenic ras genes. Olson EN, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Jul;4(7):907–13

IMMUNOLOGY

Desmin antibodies in acute infectious myopericarditis. Kurki P, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Jun;97(6):527–32

A common antigenic determinant of vimentin and desmin defined by monoclonal antibody. Dráberová E, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1986;32(5):295–303

METABOLISM

Cardiomyopathy characterized by abnormal accumulation of desmin-type intermediate filaments in cardiac muscle fibers. A case report and review of the literature. Tanaka M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Apr;39(4):266–73 (27 ref.)

Immunofluorescent localization of desmin and vimentin in developing cardiac muscle of Syrian hamster. Osinska HE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Apr;223(4):406–13

Dynamics of soleplate formation. Sisto Daneo L, et al. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1989;2(1):25–30

Transient coexpression of desmin and cytokeratins 8 and 18 in developing myocardial cells of some vertebrate species. Kuruc N, et al. **Differentiation** 1988 Sep;38(3):177–93

Protein kinase C phosphorylation of desmin at four serine residues within the non-alpha-helical head domain. Kitamura S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5674–8

Myogenesis in the mouse embryo: differential onset of expression of myogenic proteins and the involvement of titin in myofibril assembly. Fürst DO, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;109(2):517–27

Myopathy associated with desmin type intermediate filaments. An immunoelectron microscopic study. Pellissier JF, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Jan;89(1):49–61

Lectin binding and desmin staining during bupivicaine-induced necrosis and regeneration in rat skeletal muscle. Helliwell TR. **J Pathol** 1988 Aug; 155(4):317–26

Phosphorylation and disassembly of intermediate filaments in mitotic cells [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 May;86(9):3214] Chou YH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(6):1885–9

Alveolar soft part sarcoma. Assessment of immunohistochemical demonstration of desmin using paraffin sections and frozen sections. Mukai M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;414(6):503–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Desmin-containing intermediate filaments: structural analysis using monoclonal antibodies. Allen MJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(7):815–23

DESMOLASES see **LYASES**

DESMOPRESSIN

DDAVP and blood donors [letter] Cash JD. **Transfusion** 1989 May;29(4):371–2

[Desmopressin (L-desamino-8-arginine-vasopressin): antidiuretic and hemostatic effects] Beleslin DB. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Jun;116(6):559–68 (Sec)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Platelet glass bead retention is useful in monitoring response to 1-deamino-8-D-arginine-vasopressin (d-DAVP). Zeigler ZR. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Aug;31(4):248–52

Subcutaneous injection of desmopressin (DDAVP): evaluation of a new, more concentrated preparation. Köhler M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989;19(1):38–44

The effect of desmopressin acetate (DDAVP) on postoperative blood loss after cardiac operations in children. Secar MD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Aug;98(2):217–9

[Correction of bleeding time after administration of desmopressin in a woman treated with ticlopidine (letter)] Calenda E, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Nov 12;17(40):2143 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hyponatremia and seizures in young children given DDAVP. Smith TJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Jul; 31(3):199–202

Hypotension related to desmopressin administration following cardiopulmonary bypass. D'Alauro FS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Dec;69(6):962–3

Convulsion and coma after intranasal desmopressin in cystic fibrosis. Simmonds EJ, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 17; 297(6663):1614

Assessment of the safety of regular DDAVP therapy in primary nocturnal enuresis. Rew DA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Apr;63(4):352–3

Hyponatremia and seizures after intravenous administration of desmopressin acetate for surgical hemostasis. Shepherd LL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Mar;114(3):470–2

Desmopressin and arterial thrombosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Apr 29;1(8644):938–9

Desmopressin and myocardial infarction [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Mar 25;1(8639):664–5

Desmopressin and myocardial infarction [letter] Lowe GD. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 22;1(8643):895–6

Desmopressin and thrombosis [letter] Mannucci PM, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 16;2(8664):675–6

Serious reaction to desmopressin in a child with cyanotic heart disease [letter] Israels SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 8;320(23):1563–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

2-O-alkyltyrosine derivatives of 1-deamino-arginine-vasopressin: highly specific and potent antidiuretic agonists. Lammek B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Jan;32(1):244–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detection of renal impairment in cases of chronic abuse of analgesics by administration of desamino-D-arginine vasopressin. Wambach G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Mar;39(3):387–90

DDAVP test for renal concentration capacity. Age-related reference intervals. Tryding N, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1988;22(2):141–5

METABOLISM

Decreased passage of the nonapeptide dDAVP over the intestinal epithelium during development in the young rat. Folkesson HG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Jul; 133(3):283–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and haematological effects of desmopressin. Köhler M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988; 35(3):281–5

Effect of viscosity on the pharmacokinetics and biological response to intranasal desmopressin. Harris AS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Jun;78(6):470–1

PHARMACOLOGY

Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome: correction of bleeding time by 1-desamino-8D-arginine vasopressin. Wijermans PW, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Mar;30(3):154–7

Independent desensitization of rat renal thick ascending limbs and collecting ducts to ADH. Dublineau I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):F656–63

Sodium excretion during elevation of renal venous pressure: modulation by dDAVP. Firth JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 2):F776–9

Effect of vasopressin on atrial natriuretic peptide release and renal function in dogs. Inoue M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 1):E449–55

Effects of AVP and dDAVP on PGE2 synthesis in superfused cortical collecting tubules. Jaisser F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):F1044–50

Tonic inhibition of renal response to vasopressin by a pertussis toxin substrate. Jeffries WB, et al.

Am J Physiol 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 2):F1107–15
Flushing and haemodynamic responses to vasopressin peptides in the rhesus monkey. Brooks DP, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1988 Jul;94(3):759–64
The effects of infusions of arginine vasopressin or 1–deamino–8–D–arginine vasopressin on common carotid vascular resistance in conscious, Long Evans rats. Gardiner SM, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1989 May;97(1):153–7
Vasopressin reduces release from vasopressin–neurons and oxytocin–neurons by acting on V2–like receptors. Cheng SW, et al. Brain Res 1989 Feb 6;479(1):35–9
Failure of sodium pentobarbital anesthesia to alter 1–desamino–8–D–arginine vasopressin–induced elevations of plasma factor VIII/ von Willebrand factor in normal dogs. Johnstone IB, et al. Can J Vet Res 1988 Oct; 52(4):416–8
Growth–promoting activity of desmopressin in murine leukemia cells treated in vitro. Beenken SW, et al. Cancer Res 1988 Dec 15;48(24 Pt 1):7055–9
Microelectrode study of insulin effect on apical and basolateral cell membrane of frog skin: comparison with the effect of 1–deamino–8–D–arginine–vasopressin (dDAVP). Ponec J, et al. Gen Physiol Biophys 1989 Jun; 8(3):245–55
Glucocorticoids but not vasopressin or oxytocin inhibit luteinizing hormone secretion in patients with psychogenic amenorrhea. Monzani A, et al. Gynecol Endocrinol 1989; 3(1):55–62
Molecular mechanisms of homologous and heterologous desensitization mediated by vasopressin in smooth muscle cells. Grier CE 3d, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Apr 5; 264(10):5384–91
Cardiovascular and hormonal responses to DDAVP before and after beta–blockade in patients with mild essential hypertension [published erratum appears in J Hypertens Suppl 1989 May;7(5):following H62] Fallo F, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1988 Dec;6(4):S675–7
Uremic plasma after infusion of desmopressin (DDAVP) improves the interaction of normal platelets with vessel subendothelium. Escolar G, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1989 Jul;114(1):36–42
Corticotropin releasing factor activity of CRF 41 in normal man is potentiated by angiotensin II and vasopressin but not by desmopressin. Gaillard RC, et al. Life Sci 1988; 43(23):1935–44
Fibrinolytic capacity following stimulation with desmopressin acetate in patients with diabetes mellitus. Grant MB, et al. Metabolism 1989 Sep;38(9):901–7
1–Deamino–8–D–arginine vasopressin lowers protein C activity in uremics. Aunsholt NA, et al. Nephron 1989; 53(1):6–8
Neonatal administrations of a vasopressin analog (DDAVP) and hypertonic saline enhance learning behavior in rats. Chen XF, et al. Peptides 1988 Jul–Aug;9(4):717–21
1–Desamino[8–D–arginine]vasopressin (dDAVP) decreases blood pressure and increases pulse rate in normal individuals [letter] Bichet DG, et al. Thromb Haemost 1988 Oct 31;60(2):348–9
Norepinephrine and DDAVP induced rise in tissue plasminogen activator [letter] Grant PJ, et al. Thromb Haemost 1988 Oct 31;60(2):342
1–Desamino (8–D–arginine) vasopressin (dDAVP) decreases blood pressure and increases pulse rate in normal individuals—reply [letter] MacGregor IR, et al. Thromb Haemost 1989 Apr 25;61(2):327
A comparative study of venous occlusion and DDAVP stimulated fibrinolysis in normolipidemic subjects. Smith P, et al. Thromb Res 1988 Dec 15;52(6):655–60

THERAPEUTIC USE

Subcutaneous desmopressin (DDAVP) shortens the bleeding time in uremia. Viganò GL, et al. Am J Hematol 1989 May;31(1):32–5
DDAVP and anaesthesia [letter] [see comments] Plumley MH. Anaesthesia 1988 Oct;43(10):898. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1989 Apr;44(4):363–4
DDAVP and open heart surgery [letter; comment] Spargo PM, et al. Anaesthesia 1989 Apr;44(4):363–4. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1988 Oct;43(10):898
DDAVP to reduce blood loss in Jehovah's Witnesses [letter] Stone DJ, et al. Anesthesiology 1988 Dec;69(6):1028
Desmopressin: a nontransfusional form of treatment for congenital and acquired bleeding disorders. Mannucci PM. Blood 1988 Nov;72(5):1449–55 (62 ref.)
Clinical effectiveness of desmopressin in a case of acquired von Willebrand's syndrome associated with benign monoclonal gammopathy. Castaman G, et al. Biut 1989 Apr;58(4):211–3
Postoperative diabetes insipidus [letter] BMJ 1989 Feb 18; 298(6671):459
Desmopressin for enuresis. Meadow SR, et al. BMJ 1989 Jun 17;298(6688):1596–7 (13 ref.)
Combined therapy of enuresis alarm and desmopressin in the treatment of nocturnal enuresis. Sukhai RN, et al. Eur J Pediatr 1989 Feb;148(5):465–7
The clinical significance of different routes of desmopressin (DDAVP) administration in various bleeding disorders. Mörsdorf S, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 1988;115(4):503–7
Effectiveness, specificity and safety of intranasal 1–deamino–8–D–arginine vasopressin treatment of normal blood donors. Palmer DS, et al. Haemostasis 1988; 18(3):187–96
New approaches to management of bleeding disorders. Aledort LM. Hosp Pract [Off] 1989 Feb 15;24(2):207–11, 214, 219–21 passim
Desmopressin acetate prophylaxis in a patient with hemophilia A: report of case. Herrin RA, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 1988 Oct;117(5):593–4
Clinical experience with desmopressin: efficacy and safety in central diabetes insipidus and other conditions. Harris AS. J Pediatr 1989 Apr;114(4 Pt 2):711–8 (60 ref.)
Clinical efficacy and safety of desmopressin in the treatment of nocturnal enuresis. Klauber GT. J Pediatr 1989 Apr; 114(4 Pt 2):719–22 (14 ref.)
Nocturnal enuresis: experience with long–term use of intranasally administered desmopressin. Miller K, et al. J Pediatr 1989 Apr;114(4 Pt 2):723–6
Desmopressin and Jehovah's Witness [letter] Martens PR. Lancet 1989 Jun 10;1(8650):1322
Assessment of desmopressin–enhanced cognitive function in a neurosurgical patient. Dons RF, et al. Milit Med 1989 Feb;154(2):83–5
Vasopressin (DDAVP) therapy in chronic schizophrenia: effects on negative symptoms and memory. Brambilla F, et al. Neuropsychobiology 1989;20(3):113–9
Desmopressin (dDAVP): a powerful general hemostatic agent? Drouet L, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 1989; 31(2):163–5 (11 ref.)
Recurrent diabetes insipidus associated with pregnancy: pathophysiology and therapy. Hughes JM, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1989 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):462–4
DDAVP in Bernard–Soulier syndrome [letter] Mant MJ. Thromb Res 1988 Oct 1;52(1):77–8
DDAVP effect on factor XII activity levels. Patrassi GM, et al. Thromb Res 1989 Jun 15;54(6):759–64
Effect of desmopressin acetate on bleeding times and plasma von Willebrand factor in Doberman pinscher dogs with von Willebrand's disease. Kraus KH, et al. Vet Surg 1989 Mar–Apr;18(2):103–9
[Central diabetes insipidus in the very young child. Treatment with oral desmopressin] Fjellestad–Paulsen A, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1988 Dec;45(10):787–90 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Progress in the treatment of mild hemophilia. Liberation of factor VIII from the vascular endothelium with 1–desamino–8–D–arginine vasopressin] Tjønnfjord GE, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1989 Apr 30;109(12):1291–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Nocturnal enuresis in adults and its treatment (review of the literature)] Belmeker RKh, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1989;89(6):131–5 (44 ref.) (Rus)
[Treatment of post–craniotomy diabetes insipidus with 1–desamino–8–D–arginine vasopressin] Parra–Paredes MS, et al. Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1988 Jun;45(6):378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DESMOSINE see under **AMINO ACIDS**

DESMOSOMES

ANALYSIS

Distribution of desmoplakin in normal cultured human keratinocytes and in basal cell carcinoma cells. Jones JC, et al. Cell Motil Cytoskeleton 1989;13(3):181–94
Desmoplakin I and desmoplakin II. Purification and characterization. O'Keefe EJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 15;264(14):8310–8
Evidence for heterogeneity in the 160/165 x 10(3) Mr glycoprotein components of desmosomes. Jones JC, et al. J Cell Sci 1987 Nov;88 (Pt 4):513–20
Characterization of a 125K glycoprotein associated with bovine epithelial desmosomes. Jones JC. J Cell Sci 1988 Feb;89 (Pt 2):207–16
Demonstration of an adhering–junction molecule (plakoglobin) in the autoantigens of pemphigus foliaceus and pemphigus vulgaris. Korman NJ, et al. N Engl J Med 1989 Sep 7;321(10):631–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection and partial characterization of a midlamina lucida–hemidesmosome–associated antigen (19–DEJ–1) present within human skin. Fine JD, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1989 Jun;92(6):825–30
Definition of bullous pemphigoid antibody binding to intracellular and extracellular antigen associated with hemidesmosomes. Mutasim DF, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1989 Feb;92(2):225–30

METABOLISM

Cytokeratin filaments and desmosomes in the epithelioid cells of the perineurial and arachnoidal sheaths of some vertebrate species. Achtstätter T, et al. Differentiation 1989 May;40(2):129–49
The assembly of the major desmosome glycoproteins of Madin–Darby canine kidney cells. Penn EJ, et al. FEBS Lett 1989 Apr 10;247(1):13–6
Molecular cloning and amino acid sequence of human plakoglobin, the common junctional plaque protein. Franke WW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun; 86(11):4027–31

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Alignment of desmosomes in stratifying human epidermis. Ma AS, et al. Cell Tissue Res 1988;254(3):585–92
Reduced number of hemidesmosomes in the corneal epithelium of diabetics with proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Tabatabay CA, et al. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1988;226(4):389–92
Regulation of desmosome assembly in epithelial cells: kinetics of synthesis, transport, and stabilization of desmoglein I, a major protein of the membrane core domain. Pasdar M, et al. J Cell Biol 1989 Jul;109(1):163–77
An epithelium–type cytoskeleton in a glial cell: astrocytes of amphibian optic nerves contain cytokeratin filaments and are connected by desmosomes. Rungger–Brändle E, et al. J Cell Biol 1989 Aug;109(2):705–16
[Menkes disease. Report of a case with pronounced involvement of connective tissues and changes in epidermal desmosomes] Gautier E, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 1989 Feb;43(4):333–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on the relationship between desmosomes and the mode of infiltration and metastasis of esophageal cancer] Takashi K. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jan; 90(1):12–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DESMOSTEROL

ANALYSIS

Identification of cholesta–7,24–dien–3 beta–ol and desmosterol in hamster cauda epididymal spermatozoa. Awano M, et al. Lipids 1989 Jul;24(7):662–4
HPLC analysis of desmosterol, 7–dehydrocholesterol, and cholesterol. Goh EH, et al. Lipids 1989 Jul;24(7):652–5

METABOLISM

Alterations of cholesterol synthesis precursors (7–dehydrocholesterol, 7–dehydrodesmosterol, desmosterol) in dysmyelinating neurological mutant mouse (quaking, shiverer and trembler) in the PNS and the CNS. Bourre JM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Aug 22; 1004(3):387–90

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of proximate cholesterol precursors and steroid hormones on mouse myeloma growth in serum–free medium. Sato JD, et al. In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1988 Dec; 24(12):1223–8

DESONIDE see under **PREGNADIENETRIOLS**

DESOXIMETASONE see under **DEXAMETHASONE**

DESOXYCHOLIC ACID see **DEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE

Withdrawal–induced antihypertensive effect of vasopressin in Doca–salt hypertension. Chiu EK, et al. Am J Hypertens 1989 Jun;2(6 Pt 1):458–61
Sensitivity and adrenoceptor affinity in the mesenteric artery of the deoxycorticosterone acetate hypertensive rat. Perry PA, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1988 Aug;66(8):1095–9
Contribution of forebrain mechanisms in the maintenance of deoxycorticosterone acetate–salt hypertension. Ciriello J. Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1988;10 Suppl 1:169–78
Increased levels of a humoral digitalis–like factor in deoxycorticosterone acetate–induced hypertension in the pig. Hamlyn JM. J Endocrinol 1989 Jul;122(1):409–20
Enhanced sympathoadrenal reactivity to haemorrhagic stress in DOCA–salt hypertensive rats. Drolet G, et al. J Hypertens 1989 Mar;7(3):237–42
Histometric assessment of renal arterioles during DOCA and post–DOCA hypertension and hydralazine treatment in rats. Vial JH, et al. J Hypertens 1989 Mar;7(3):203–9
Blood pressure and renal responses to synthetic rat atrial natriuretic factor in deoxycorticosterone acetate–salt hypertension. Kohzuki M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 1989 Apr;157(4):301–11

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Attenuated cardiovascular and sympathetic nerve responses to aortic nerve stimulation in DOCA–salt hypertensive rats. Takeda K, et al. J Hypertens 1988 Jul;6(7):559–63
[Recurrent iatrogenic benign intracranial hypertension in a case of congenital adrenogenital syndrome with loss of salts] De Campo C, et al. Pediatr Med Chir 1988 May–Jun; 10(3):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of various 6–dehydro–corticosteroids, 9, 11–dehydro–DOCA and 9 alpha–fluoro–DOCA on the fluxes of sodium and potassium. Genard P, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 1989 Apr;97(2):175–83
An adrenal cyst associated with 19–nor–deoxycorticosterone excess and low renin hypertension. Griffing GT, et al. Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1989;11(2):317–21
Selective 19–hydroxylase inhibition by an aromatase inhibitor, 4–hydroxyandrostenedione. Griffing GT, et al. Clin Physiol Biochem 1988;6(3–4):171–8
PGE1–pretreatment abolishes increased mitotic activity

induced by stress. Sinzinger H, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1988; 34(2):61–4
Addison's disease drug available to veterinarians [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jan 1;194(1):17
Inhibitory influences of the adrenal steroid, 3 alpha, 5 alpha–tetrahydrodeoxycorticosterone [correction of tetrahydroxycorticosterone] on aggression and defeat–induced analgesia in mice. Kavaliers M. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(4):488–92
Synthesis and gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric analysis of reduced compounds derived from 6 alpha– and 6 beta–hydroxy–11–deoxycorticosterone. Bournot P, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Jan–Feb;53(1–2):149–68
Effect of 4–hydroxyandrostenedione on 19–hydroxylation of deoxycorticosterone in the golden Syrian hamster. Dale SL, et al. **Steroids** 1988 Jan–Feb;51(1–2):185–93
Structural analysis of 21–hydroxypregn–4–ene–3,20–dione (deoxycorticosterone) derivative compounds. Part I: Synthesis and circular dichroism identification. Kouadio L, et al. **Steroids** 1988 Mar–Apr;51(3–4):349–61
[A case of bilateral adrenocortical nodular hyperplasia with hypertension, hypokalemia, and elevated serum 18–OH–DOC levels] Nakanishi T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;77(5):680–4 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Structural analysis of 21–hydroxypregn–4–ene–3,20–dione (deoxycorticosterone) derivative compounds. Part I: Synthesis and circular dichroism identification. Kouadio L, et al. **Steroids** 1988 Mar–Apr;51(3–4):349–61
Structural analysis of 21–hydroxypregn–4–ene–3,20–dione (deoxycorticosterone) derivative compounds. Part II: Proton NMR spectra. Kouadio L, et al. **Steroids** 1988 Mar–Apr;51(3–4):363–84

BIOSYNTHESIS

Genetic contributions to the variation among rabbits of liver microsomal deoxycorticosterone synthesis. Johnson EF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Sep;273(2):273–80
Changes in the adrenal steroidogenic responsiveness of the mallard duck (Anas platyrhynchos) during early post–natal development. Holmes WN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;92(3):403–8

BLOOD

Hypermineralocorticism without elevation of plasma aldosterone: deoxycorticosterone–producing adrenal adenoma and hyperplasia. Ishikawa SE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Oct;29(4):367–75
Increased plasma 21–deoxycorticosterone (21–DB) levels in late–onset adrenal 21–hydroxylase deficiency suggest a mild defect of the mineralocorticoid pathway. Fiet J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Mar;68(3):542–7

METABOLISM

Studies on uptake and utilization of high density lipoprotein cholesterol for steroid hormone synthesis in the isolated adrenocortical cells. Duda T, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1989; 40(1):31–41
Isolation of aldosterone synthase cytochrome P–450 from zona glomerulosa mitochondria of rat adrenal cortex. Ogishima T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):10935–8
Effect of 4–hydroxyandrostenedione on 19–hydroxylation of deoxycorticosterone in the golden Syrian hamster. Dale SL, et al. **Steroids** 1988 Jan–Feb;51(1–2):185–93

PHARMACOKINETICS

The utilization of prodrugs to enhance transdermal absorption of testosterone, deoxycorticosterone & indomethacin. Milosovich SM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;292:273–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of chloride on blood pressure and sympathetic nervous system activity in deoxycorticosterone acetate–treated rats. Miki T, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Apr;2(4):253–5
K activity of CCD principal cells from normal and DOCA–treated rabbits. Sansom SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 2):F136–42
DOCA administration and atrial natriuretic factor in dogs with chronic heart failure. Villarreal D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):H739–45
Effect of various 6–dehydro–corticosteroids, 9, 11–dehydro–DOCA and 9 alpha–fluoro–DOCA on the fluxes of sodium and potassium. Genard P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1989 Apr;97(2):175–83
Quantitative electron microscopy of carcinogen–induced alterations in hepatocyte rough endoplasmic reticulum. II. Modulation of the effects of 3'MeDAB by adrenalectomy and adrenal corticosteroids. Winton DJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Jun;70(3):369–84
Effects of salt and DOCA on hypothalamic and baroreflex control of blood pressure. Takeda K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988;10 Suppl 1:289–99
Central attenuation of aortic baroreceptor reflex in prehypertensive DOCA–salt–loaded rats. Nakamura Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Sep;12(3):259–66
Endothelium–mediated spontaneous response in aortic rings of deoxycorticosterone acetate–hypertensive rats. Rinaldi G, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Mar;13(3):256–61
Coronary vascular function and morphology in hydralazine treated DOCA salt rats. Anderson PG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Oct;20(10):955–67
Neuromodulator mechanism of the inhibitory influence of deoxycorticosterone on the aggressive–defensive behavior of rats. Sever'yanova LA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 Nov–Dec;18(6):486–92
[Changes in the electrical activity of spinal cord neurons of adrenalectomized rats under the effect of adrenal cortex hormones] Kapriian TK, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989; 21(2):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Structural change in the rat hindlimb during deoxycorticosterone acetate hypertension; its reversibility and prevention. Vial JH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Feb; 7(2):143–50
Structural changes vary along individual arterioles in deoxycorticosterone acetate hypertensive rats. Vial JH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Feb;7(2):151–8
Increased concentration of calcium channel and intracellular free calcium in the acute phase of deoxycorticosterone acetate salt hypertension. Fukuda K, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S261–3
[Versatility of arterial and venous responses to the action of physiologic stimuli in rats with DOCA–salt hypertension] Govyrin VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Nov;74(11):1513–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DESOXYCORTONE see **DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE**

DESOXYNOREPHEDRIN see **AMPHETAMINE**

DESOXYPHENOBARBITAL see **PRIMIDONE**

DESOXYRIBONUCLEASES see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASES**

DESULFOVIBRIO

ANALYSIS

Comparative studies of polyhemic cytochromes c isolated from Desulfovibrio vulgaris (Hildenborough) and Desulfovibrio desulfuricans (Norway). Loutfi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 15;159(2):670–6
Experimental evidence of an alpha helix in Desulfovibrio desulfuricans Norway ferredoxin I: a two–dimensional NMR study. Marion D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 15;159(2):592–8
Characterization and complete amino acid sequence of ferredoxin II from Desulfovibrio vulgaris Miyazaki. Okawara N, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Dec;70(12):1815–20
Amino acid sequence of ferredoxin I from Desulfovibrio vulgaris Miyazaki. Okawara N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug;104(2):196–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of acetylene on hydrogenases from the sulfate reducing and methanogenic bacteria. He SH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 30;161(1):127–33
EPR study of the redox interactions in cytochrome c3 from Desulfovibrio vulgaris Miyazaki. Benosman H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jun 1;182(1):51–5
EPR determination of interaction redox potentials in a multiheme cytochrome: cytochrome c3 from Desulfovibrio desulfuricans Norway. Gayda JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Oct 15;177(1):199–206
A pulsed EPR study of redox–dependent hyperfine interactions for the nickel centre of Desulfovibrio gigas hydrogenase. Chapman A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 19; 242(1):134–8
Organization of the genes encoding [Fe] hydrogenase in Desulfovibrio vulgaris subsp. oxamicus Monticello. Voordouw G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul;171(7):3881–9
Interaction of cellular hydrogenase, cytochrome c3, and desulfoviridin in Desulfovibrio vulgaris Miyazaki with their antibodies. Tamura A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Nov; 104(5):722–6
EPR studies with 77Se–enriched (NiFeSe) hydrogenase of Desulfovibrio baculatus. Evidence for a selenium ligand to the active site nickel. He SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2678–82
EPR–detectable redox centers of the periplasmic hydrogenase from Desulfovibrio vulgaris. Patil DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 15;263(35):18732–8
Redox intermediates of Desulfovibrio gigas [NiFe] hydrogenase generated under hydrogen. Mössbauer and EPR characterization of the metal centers. Teixeira M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16435–50
Evidence for selenocysteine coordination to the active site nickel in the [NiFeSe]hydrogenases from Desulfovibrio baculatus. Eidsness MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):147–51

GENETICS

hyd gamma, a gene from Desulfovibrio vulgaris (Hildenborough) encodes a polypeptide homologous to the periplasmic hydrogenase. Stokkermans J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Apr;49(2–3):217–22
Analysis of the transcriptional unit encoding the genes for rubredoxin (rub) and a putative rubredoxin oxidoreductase (rbo) in Desulfovibrio vulgaris Hildenborough. Brumlik MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):4996–5004
Cloning and sequencing of the gene encoding cytochrome c553 from Desulfovibrio vulgaris Hildenborough. van Rooijen GJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):3575–8
Analysis and comparison of nucleotide sequences encoding the genes for [NiFe] and [NiFeSe] hydrogenases from Desulfovibrio gigas and Desulfovibrio baculatus. Voordouw G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2894–9
Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and expression of the flavodoxin gene from Desulfovibrio vulgaris (Hildenborough). Krey GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 25;263(30):15436–43

METABOLISM

Characterization of sulfate transport in Desulfovibrio desulfuricans. Cypionka H. **Arch Microbiol** 1989; 152(3):237–43
The crystal structure of the three–iron ferredoxin II from Desulfovibrio gigas. Kissinger CR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 27;244(2):447–50
Occurrence of sulphate–reducing bacteria in human faeces and the relationship of dissimilatory sulphate reduction to methanogenesis in the large gut. Gibson GR, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;65(2):103–11
Cytochrome components of nitrate– and sulfate–respiring Desulfovibrio desulfuricans ATCC 27774. Liu MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Dec;170(12):5545–51

DETERGENTS see under **SURFACE–ACTIVE AGENTS**

DETOXICATION, DRUG, METABOLIC see **METABOLIC DETOXICATION, DRUG**

DEUTERIUM

Effects of deuterium oxide and ethyl alcohol on vestibulo–ocular reflex in rabbits. Koizuka I, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;42:238–41
Kinetic deuterium isotope effects on deamination and N–hydroxylation of cyclohexylamine by rabbit liver microsomes. Kurebayashi H. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Apr;270(1):320–9
Deuterium isotope effects on toluene metabolism. Product release as a rate–limiting step in cytochrome P–450 catalysis. Ling KH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28;160(2):844–9
Three types of stereospecificity and the kinetic deuterium isotope effect in the oxidative deamination of dopamine as catalyzed by different amine oxidases. Yu PH. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;66(8):853–61
Mechanistic deductions from kinetic isotope effects and pH studies of pyridoxal phosphate dependent carbon–carbon lyases: Erwinia herbicola and Citrobacter freundii tyrosine phenol–lyase. Kiick DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 20; 27(19):7333–8
Mechanistic deductions from multiple kinetic and solvent deuterium isotope effects and pH studies of pyridoxal phosphate dependent carbon–carbon lyases: Escherichia coli tryptophan indole–lyase. Kiick DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 20;27(19):7339–44
Simultaneous optical measurement of osmotic and diffusional water permeability in cells and liposomes. Ye RG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 24;28(2):824–9
The isotopic effects of D2O in developing sea urchin eggs. Sumitro SB, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1989 Feb;14(1):95–111
Hyperdorsoanterior embryos from Xenopus eggs treated with D2O. Scharf SR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jul;134(1):175–88
4–vinyl and 2,4–divinyl deuteration effects on the low frequency resonance Raman bands of myoglobin: correlation with the structure of vinyl group. Uchida K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun;103(6):979–85
Mechanistic positron emission tomography studies: demonstration of a deuterium isotope effect in the monoamine oxidase–catalyzed binding of [11C]L–deprenyl in living baboon brain. Fowler JS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Nov;51(5):1524–34
Kinetics of exchangeable protons in Z DNA: a UV resonance Raman study. Laigle A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2493–502
Effects of ethyl alcohol and heavy–water administration on vestibulo–ocular reflex in rabbits. Koizuka I, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1989;51(3):151–5
Deuterium isotope effects as a tool in the study of ethanol oxidation in rat liver microsomes. Lundquist F, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Jul;65(1):45–54
Deuterium isotope effects on ethanol oxidation in perfused rat liver and in rats and rabbits in vivo: application to determine the contribution of various pathways. Lundquist F, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Jul;65(1):55–62
Preparation of omega trideuterated sulfidopeptide leukotrienes: analysis by FAB/MS. Prakash C, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Feb;37(2):251–8
[Measurement of total body water with deuterium oxide in renal diseases] Nakazato S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jan;31(1):1–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Simple synthesis of a complete set of unconjugated norethisterone metabolites and their deutero–analogs] Golubovskaia LE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Mar;15(3):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Heavy water (D2O)–induced shape changes, movements and F–actin redistribution in human neutrophil granulocytes. Zimmermann A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;47(2):320–6

ANALYSIS

An optical method for the determination of the isotopic composition of 1H2O/2H2O mixtures: Eu3+ luminescence lifetimes. Cornwall EH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Nov 15; 175(1):59–62

Thermospray liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry in deuterium oxide. Edmonds CG, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Oct 15;60(20):2314–7

[Utilization of urea as a marker for body water in the cow, in comparison with heavy water] Doreau M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:183–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of energy expenditure by the doubly labeled water technique with energy intake, heart rate, and activity recording in man. Schulz S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jun;49(6):1146–54

Use of deuterium labelled glucose in evaluating the pathway of hepatic glycogen synthesis [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Jul 14;162(1):557] Goodman MN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 15;159(2):522–7

Measurement of D2O concentrations at tracer levels in small samples obtained from paediatric patients. Fusch C, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Nov;26(11):715–21

Measurement of energy expenditure in free–living humans by using doubly labeled water. Schoeller DA. **J Nutr** 1988 Nov;118(11):1278–89 (68 ref.)

Deuterium oxide as a tracer for measurement of compliance in pediatric clinical drug trials. Rodewald LE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 May;114(5):885–91

Multicompartment analysis of blood flow and tissue perfusion employing D2O as a freely diffusible tracer: a novel deuterium NMR technique demonstrated via application with murine RIF–1 tumors. Kim SG, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Dec;8(4):410–26

[Double labeling of water with stable isotopes for measuring energy expenditure in man] Montagnon B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989;13(2):208–16 (43 ref.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Kinetic isotope effect studies on aspartate aminotransferase: evidence for a concerted 1,3 prototropic shift mechanism for the cytoplasmic isozyme and L–aspartate and dichotomy in mechanism. Julin DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 2;28(9):3825–33

Kinetic beta–deuterium isotope effects suggest a covalent mechanism for the protein folding enzyme peptidylprolyl cis/trans–isomerase. Fischer G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3;250(2):267–70

PHARMACOLOGY

Deuterium–oxide–induced degranulation of human eosinophils in allergic asthmatic patients in vitro. Górski P, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1988 Jul–Aug; 16(4):249–51

Effect of deuterium oxide (D2O) on the IgE–mediated Ca2+ influx, arachidonic acid and histamine release in rat basophilic leukemia cells. Urata C, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Mar; 38(3):285–95

Investigation of alpha–deuterium kinetic isotope effects on the purine nucleoside phosphorylase reaction by the equilibrium–perturbation technique. Lehikoinen PK, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 15;257(2):355–9

Effects of D2O on the movement of chromosomes and the shortening of kinetochore spindle fibers in anaphase in dividing spermatocytes of the grasshopper, Mongolotettix japonicus. Sumitro SB, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1989 Jun; 14(3):345–52

Inhibition of heat shock (stress) protein induction by deuterium oxide and glycerol: additional support for the abnormal protein hypothesis of induction. Edington BV, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 May;139(2):219–28

DEUTEROMYCETES

Comparative studies of Metarhizium anisopliae and Tolypocladium cylindrosporum as pathogens of mosquito larvae. Riba G, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1986 Dec; 2(4):469–73

CLASSIFICATION

Interdigital, cutaneous phaeohyphomycosis due to Scytalidium lignicola Pesante 1957. A case report. Costa AR, et al. **Mycoses** 1988 Dec;31(12):604–12

ENZYMOLOGY

Production of amylolytic enzymes in culture by Botryodiplodia theobromae and Sclerotium rolfsii associated with the corm rots of Colocasia esculenta. Nwufo MI, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1988;35(4):371–7

The effect of glycerol on the activity of beta–glucosidase from Botryodiplodia theobromae Pat. Umezurike GM. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 15;254(1):73–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hendersonula toruloidea infection in Thailand. Kotrajaras R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jul–Aug;27(6):391–5

Phaeohyphomycosis due to coelomycetes organisms. Stone MS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jul–Aug;27(6):404–5

Phoma sorghina infection in human being. Rai MK. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Mar;105(3):167–70

METABOLISM

Evidence that phomopsins A and B are not the only toxic metabolites produced by Phomopsis leptostromiformis. Allen JG, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1989 Apr;9(2):83–9

Production of patulin by Micromycetes. Steiman R, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Mar;105(3):129–33

[The significance of mycotoxicoses for humans and animals] Habermehl G. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Jul–Aug;96(7):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOGENICITY

Coevolution of host and pathogen populations in the Hordeum vulgare–Rhynchosporium secalis pathosystem. McDonald BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May; 86(10):3924–7

[Antagonistic and insecticidal properties of soil micromycetes] Lopatina NV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Aug;33(8):595–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEUTERONS see **DEUTERIUM**

DEUTEROPORPHYRINS see under **PORPHYRINS**

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

The discovery of the aged in the Third World. Evans JG. **Acad Med** 1989 Feb;64(2):75–8

Defining global medical education needs. Henderson DA. **Acad Med** 1989 May;64(5 Suppl):S9–12

The Taiwan program to strengthen the vision health care for the school children. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1988;185:148–50

Myopia in Melanesian school children in Vanuatu. Grosvenor T. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1988;185:24–8

Nation–wide survey of myopia among schoolchildren in Taiwan, 1986. Lin LL, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1988;185:29–33

Study of myopia among aboriginal school children in Taiwan. Lin LL, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1988; 185:34–6

A longitudinal study of mental health problems in a suburban population in Sudan. Cederblad M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Jun;79(6):537–43

Neurological soft signs in Nigerian schizophrenics: a controlled study. Gureje O. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Oct; 78(4):505–9

Psychiatric disorders of old age in Enugu, Nigeria. Sociodemographic and clinical characteristics. Ihezue UH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Apr;79(4):332–7

Disaster severity and emotional disturbance: implications for primary mental health care in developing countries. Lima BR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Jan;79(1):74–82

Multilevel training activities in veterinary epidemiology and economics in developing countries. Ellis PR. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:507–9

Sexual attitudes and behavior of Guatemalan teenagers: considerations for prevention of adolescent pregnancy. Berganza CE, et al. **Adolescence** 1989 Summer; 24(94):327–37

Poor and pregnant: perinatal ganja use in rural Jamaica. Dreher MC. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1989;8(1):45–54

Evaluation and simplification of the World Health Organization clinical case definition for paediatric AIDS. Lepage P, et al. **Aids** 1989 Apr;3(4):221–5

Third World medicine—tropical radiology and the problem of AIDS [news] **AJR** 1989 Jan;152(1):214

"Psychic surgery" in the Philippines as a form of group hypnosis. Azuma N, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1988 Jul; 31(1):61–7 (20 ref.)

Policies and programs in nutrition and physical fitness in Venezuela. Lara–Pantin E. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5 Suppl):1057–9

Fitness and nutrition policy in developing nations: Kenya's example. Thairu K. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5 Suppl):1054–6

The case in developing countries for routine postoperative radiotherapy after mastectomy in patients with histologically positive axillary nodes. Sankaranarayanan R, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1989 Feb;12(1):78–80

Lead exposure among lead–acid battery workers in Jamaica. Matte TD, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;16(2):167–77

Organizing to prevent Third World blindness [editorial] Sommer A. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 May 15;107(5):544–6

The value of water supply and sanitation in development: an assessment. Okun DA. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Nov; 78(11):1463–7

The Malawi anaesthetic machine. Experience with a new type of anaesthetic apparatus for developing countries. Fenton PM. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jun;44(6):498–503

Where there is no laryngoscope. O'Donohoe BP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Nov;43(11):970–1

Emergency medicine in the Third World: two years as director of the Kingston, Jamaica, Public Hospital Casualty Department. Berk WA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 May; 18(5):567–72

Trends towards increasing specialisation of the consultant surgeon in the United Kingdom [letter] Bem C. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Jul;71(4 Suppl):59

Preoperative treatment of thyrotoxicosis in developing countries: a comparative study of carbimazole and propranolol. Haddad JF, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Nov;70(6):357–60

A preliminary investigation of antibiotic resistance in Enterobacteriaceae isolated from children with diarrhoea from four developing countries. Shears P, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Apr;82(2):185–8

Antibiotic misuse in a paediatric teaching department in Kuwait. Najdi AN, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1988 Sep; 8(3):145–8

Literacy and health status in developing countries. Grosse RN, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1989;10:281–97 (89 ref.)

Coping with culture. 'Health for All' affects or nursing in developing countries. McInerney TG. **AORN J** 1988 Dec; 48(6):1104–8, 1110–2

Infectious diseases in developing countries. Third Kuwait International Medical Sciences Conference. 1987. **APMIS Suppl** 1988;3:1–106

Aetiology of severe pneumonia in developing countries [letter] Campbell H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Aug; 64(8):1207

ISAO encourages bionics in developing nations [editorial] Friedman EA. **Artif Organs** 1988 Dec;12(6):469–70

Childhood and youth in a population of the Shendi area (Sudan). Ali BH, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1989;80(3):135–9

The study of caries prevalence in children in a developing country. McNulty JA, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 Mar–Apr;56(2):129–36 (23 ref.)

Grandmultiparity: a continuing problem in developing countries. Aziz–Karim S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jun;15(2):155–60

A critical analysis of the rates and indications for caesarean section in a developing country. Ojo VA, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jun;14(2):185–93

Vaginal delivery after caesarean section: is it safe in a developing country? De Muylder X. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 May;28(2):99–102

Maternal mortality at the Women's and Children's Hospital, South Okkalapa (1978–1982). Khin Kyi M. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Feb;28(1):36–40

Maternal mortality in Bahrain with special reference to sickle cell disease. el–Shafei AM, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Feb;28(1):41–4

Intraocular lens implantation: a model for the Third World. Brian G, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov; 16(4):321–4

Behavior patterns of coronary heart disease patients and healthy controls in China. Lang BY. **Behav Med** 1988 Winter;14(4):156–9

DST in India [letter] Goswami U, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Feb 1;25(3):363–5

Screening tests for HBsAg in transfusion centres of developing countries [letter] **BMJ** 1988 Sep 24; 297(6651):792–3

A surgical thought on disaster relief [letter] Guy PJ. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 14;298(6666):116

Relevance of experience abroad: obstetrics in Pakistan. Mann M. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 1;298(6677):877–8

Sympmed I: computer program for primary health care. Uplekar MW, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 1;297(6652):841–3

New rapid HIV test holds promise for Third World: study [news] **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Sep;80(9):355–6

State monopoly systems and alcohol prevention in developing countries: report on a collaborative international study. Kortteinen T. **Br J Addict** 1989 Apr; 84(4):413–25

Treating alcohol problems in Sri Lanka. Samarasinghe D. **Br J Addict** 1989 Aug;84(8):865–7

Maternal mortality in developing countries. Harrison KA. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jan;96(1):1–3 (13 ref.)

An indigenous, inexpensive operating microscope. Govila A. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Mar;42(2):233–4

Impact of AIDS in the developing world. Carswell JW. **Br Med Bull** 1988 Jan;44(1):183–202 (31 ref.)

Clinical aspects of HIV infection in developing countries. Conlon CP. **Br Med Bull** 1988 Jan;44(1):101–14 (25 ref.)

Tuberculosis case–finding and treatment programmes in the developing countries. Fox W. **Br Med Bull** 1988 Jul; 44(3):717–37 (17 ref.)

Epidemiological and sociological aspects of HIV–infection in developing countries. Piot P, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1988 Jan;44(1):68–88 (81 ref.)

Surgical safari. Vowles K. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1988 Aug; 103(3):48–9

The doctor's dilemma or the Three "Ms". Bleiker MA. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1989 Mar;64(1):34–5

The potential impact of AIDS on the tuberculosis situation in developed and developing countries. Styblo K. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1988 Jun;63(2):25–8

Overview and epidemiological assessment of the current global tuberculosis situation: with an emphasis on tuberculosis control in developing countries. Styblo K. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1988 Jun;63(2):39–44

Revision of CDC/WHO case definition for acquired

immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS).
Bull Pan Am Health Organ 1988;22(2):195–201

Financing health services in developing countries: an agenda for reform. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1988;22(4):416–29

Economics and health: beyond financing. Horwitz A.
Bull Pan Am Health Organ 1988;22(4):430–9

Persistent diarrhoea in children in developing countries: memorandum from a WHO meeting. **Bull WHO** 1988; 66(6):709–17

Immunizing the children of the world: progress and prospects. Henderson RH, et al. **Bull WHO** 1988; 66(5):535–43

Sharing our healing skills. Part Two. Canadians in Third World countries. A Caribbean experience. Clark R.
Can Dent Assoc J 1988 Dec;54(12):896–7

Sharing our healing skills. Part Three. A Canadian experience in Ethiopia. Pankratz HA. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Dec; 54(12):898–9

The state and mental health of the children of the world. Wilson L. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Nov–Dec;79 Suppl 2:S29–33 **(Eng, Fre)**

Third World aid: a road to disaster, paved with good intentions. Harding le Riche W. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jul 1;141(1):58, 60

Cancer prevention and detection course for nurses in developing countries. Ash CR, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1988 Aug;11(4):230–6

Hypertension and drug choice in the developing world. Thomas JE. **Cent Afr J Med** 1987 Nov;33(11):263–6 (26 ref.)

A survey of general practitioners in Sri Lanka. Aloysius DJ, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1987 Dec;32(4):201–11

Turtle flesh poisoning. Ariyananda PL, et al.
Ceylon Med J 1987 Dec;32(4):213–5

The centenary of the Sri Lanka Medical Association. Atukorala DN. **Ceylon Med J** 1987 Dec;32(4):225–37

Epilepsy control in a developing country—the challenge of tomorrow. Senanayake N. **Ceylon Med J** 1987 Dec; 32(4):181–99

Today's children—the world of tomorrow. Soysa P.
Ceylon Med J 1987 Dec;32(4):155–79

Coal worker's pneumoconiosis in Sri Lanka. Uragoda CG.
Ceylon Med J 1987 Dec;32(4):221–3

Infectious and parasitic disease mortality in Kuwait and the role of health education. al-Bustan M. **Community Med** 1988 Aug;10(3):197–202

Ageing in Asia and the Pacific. A multidimensional cross-national study in four countries. Andrews GR.
Compr Gerontol [C] 1987 Dec;1:24–32

Uganda safari (American surgeon visits east Africa). Preston DJ. **Del Med J** 1989 Apr;61(4):217–8, 222–3

Variations in marriage patterns in central Thailand. Cherlin A, et al. **Demography** 1988 Aug;25(3):337–53

A comparative study of postnatally-acquired cerebral palsy in Cape Town. Arens LJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Apr;31(2):246–54

Colorectal adenomas in a tropical country. Bhargava DK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Sep;31(9):692–3

Prospective study of alcoholism treatment in Kuwait: a 5-year follow-up report. Bilal AM, et al.
Drug Alcohol Depend 1989 Jan;23(1):83–6

Alcohol use among Nigerian youths: the need for drug education and alcohol policy. Odejide AO, et al.
Drug Alcohol Depend 1989 Jun;23(3):231–5 (20 ref.)

Oral rehydration in infants in developing countries. Pizarro D. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 4:39–47 (59 ref.)

Advantages of modern biotechnical developments for vaccine production in developing countries. Seifert HS, et al. **DTW** 1988 Jul–Aug;95(7):266–8 (8 ref.)

Road traffic accidents (RTAs): management of this disease in developing countries [editorial] **East Afr Med J** 1988 Sep;65(9):569–71

Ocular leprosy in Kenya. Adala HS, et al.
East Afr Med J 1988 Sep;65(9):593–601

The acute leukaemias in adults in Benin City, Nigeria. Adedeji MO. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Jan;66(1):64–8

Forcefeeding practices and otitis media in Ilorin, Nigeria. Adedoyin MA. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Jan;66(1):31–4

Risk factors for the development of foot lesions in Nigerian patients with diabetes mellitus. Akanji AO, et al.
East Afr Med J 1988 Sep;65(9):602–8

Cervical cytology in an urban Nigeria population. Ayangade O, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Jan;66(1):50–6

Medical curriculum in a developing country. Bwibo NO.
East Afr Med J 1987 Oct;64(10):697–709

Disseminated strongyloidiasis presenting as septicaemia and meningitis: a case report. Chunge CN. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Dec;64(12):864–6

Doctors' perspectives on epilepsy in a developing country. Danesi MA. **East Afr Med J** 1988 May;65(5):297–306

Survey of significant bacteriuria in young women in a developing country. Habte-Gabr E, et al.
East Afr Med J 1988 Apr;65(4):278–82

"Yesterday, today and tomorrow"—fifty exciting years: the Second Nelson Awori memorial lecture. Hicks A.
East Afr Med J 1989 Jan;66(1):40–9

The treatment of compound joint injury. Ihejirika KE.
East Afr Med J 1989 Jan;66(1):57–63

Risk of transfusion malaria in Nairobi. Kabiru EW, et al.
East Afr Med J 1987 Dec;64(12):825–7

Organization and operation of large-scale population-based surveys of human intestinal parasitoses in rural communities [published erratum appears in East Afr Med J 1988 Jan;65(1):7] Kamunvi F, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Dec; 64(12):801–11

Nephroblastoma: an example of cancer curable by appropriate intervention even in developing countries. Kasili EG, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Dec;64(12):828–35

Tropical myeloneuropathies: clinical and electrophysiological findings in the Niger delta area of Nigeria. Longe AC. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Sep;65(9):614–20

Prevalence of migraine in Udo, a rural community in southern Nigeria. Longe AC, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Sep;65(9):621–4

Prevention of rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart diseases: problems, strategies and new developments. Lore W.
East Afr Med J 1987 Dec;64(12):795–800

The changing incidence of cancer of the oesophagus in Lesotho: real or improved diagnostic ability. MacCormick RE. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Jan;66(1):27–30

Measles in a two-months age baby and his mother in Juba, Sudan. Mukhtar AA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Jan; 66(1):74–5

An evaluation of organophosphate poisoning cases in an urban setting in Zimbabwe. Nhachi CF.
East Afr Med J 1988 Sep;65(9):588–92

Road traffic accidents in Kaduna metropolis: a-3 month survey. Obembe A, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Sep; 65(9):572–7

The incidence of profound deafness in childhood: a three-year survey. Obiako MN. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Dec; 64(12):854–9

The pattern of chronic gastric ulcer at Kenyatta National Hospital (K.N.H.). Ogutu EO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Jan;66(1):10–4

The clinical pattern of duodenogastric bile reflux in the Kenyan Africans. Ogutu EO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Jan;66(1):35–9

A retrospective study of the mortality from malaria during 1984–1985 at the Kenyatta National Hospital. Okelo GB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Dec;64(12):821–4

The role of Yersinia enterocolitica in appendicitis in Zaria. Okoro I. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Sep;65(9):625–9

Personal radiation monitoring services in Kenya. Oyoo SP.
East Afr Med J 1988 Sep;65(9):630–5

Africa immunization year 1986 (Botswana experience). Sieben P. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Aug;64(8):543–50

Acute jaundice in Zimbabwean children. Topley JN.
East Afr Med J 1987 Dec;64(12):849–53

The nutritional status of an elderly population in a rural area in Embu District, Kenya. Waswa JK, et al.
East Afr Med J 1988 Sep;65(9):578–87

Outpatient inguinal herniorrhaphy without [corrected] postoperative domiciliary care in a developing country: a prospective clinical study in adult Nigerians [published erratum appears in Ethiop Med J 1989 Jan;27(1):45] Ofili OP, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1988 Oct;26(4):167–74

Epidemiology of gastro-intestinal and respiratory tract diseases in rural areas of Varanasi (India). Mohapatra SC, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar;5(1):117–22

Investigation of the nutritional state of children in a Congolese village. II. Plasma fatty acid composition. Leichsenring M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Nov; 148(2):159–63

Investigation of the nutritional state of children in a Congolese village. I. Anthropometrical data, plasma prealbumin, albumin, immunoglobulins, ferritin, C-reactive protein, circulating immune complexes. Leichsenring M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Nov;148(2):155–8

Congenital chloride diarrhoea in Kuwaiti children. Lubani MM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Jan;148(4):333–6

Cystic fibrosis in Saudi Arabia. Nazer H, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1989 Jan;148(4):330–2

Outbreak of neonatal listeriosis in a regional hospital in Kuwait. Sethi SK, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Jan; 148(4):368–70

Street foods. Report of an FAO Expert Consultation, Jogjakarta, Indonesia, 5–9 December 1988.
FAO Food Nutr Pap 1989;46:1–30 **(Eng, Fre, Spa)**

Gaining intersectoral support: the case of the People's School. Flavier JM. **Hygie** 1989 Mar;8(1):21–5

"Involving the total health system". Foege WH. **Hygie** 1989 Mar;8(1):17–20

Hygiene, health education and collaborative health practices in Nepal. Kanno NB, et al. **Hygie** 1989 Mar;8(1):30–2

WHO—Shanghai Collaborating Center in Health Education: strategic scheme for development. Li VC. **Hygie** 1989 Mar; 8(1):26–9

Rheumatic fever: a challenge. Wahi PL, et al.
Indian Heart J 1987 Nov–Dec;39(6):1–6 (35 ref.)

Infant feeding practices—a survey. Anand SK, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 1988 Sep;42(9):209–12

Prediction of energy expenditure during load carriage on the head and by yoke. Balogun JA. **Indian J Med Sci** 1988 Oct;42(10):235–41

Normal agglutinins against enteric group of organisms in healthy subjects. Joshi PJ, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1988 Oct;42(10):231–4

Genetics and epidemiology of sickle cell anemia in India. Rao VR. **Indian J Med Sci** 1988 Sep;42(9):218–22

"Rural operating camps" [letter] Daniel R.
Indian J Ophthalmol 1988 Apr–Jun;36(2):105

Eye camps [letter] Rajasekharan J. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr–Jun;36(2):105

Perinatal outcome at Benghazi and implications for perinatal care in developing countries. Kishan J, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 1988 Jul–Aug;55(4):611–5

Acute rheumatic fever at 3 years of age [letter] Halder D, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Apr;25(4):395–6

Should the syringe be redesigned? [letter] Singh S, et al.
Indian Pediatr 1988 Apr;25(4):394–5

Care of the injured in the Third World—what can we learn? Weston PM. **Injury** 1987 Sep;18(5):297–303

Alcohol consumption as a public health problem in Papua New Guinea. Marshall M. **Int J Addict** 1988 Jun; 23(6):573–89 (63 ref.)

Causative and intervening factors of harmful alcohol consumption and cannabis use in Malawi. Peltzer K.
Int J Addict 1989 Feb;24(2):79–85

Ulcerative colitis in a developing country of Africa: the Baragwanath experience of the first 46 patients. Segal I.
Int J Color Dis 1988 Nov;3(4):222–5

Mohs' micrographic surgery adapted to the limited resources of developing countries [letter] [published erratum appears in Int J Dermatol 1989 Jan–Feb;28(1):43] Harahap M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Sep;27(7):526

Epidemiological surveillance in Peace Corps Volunteers: a model for monitoring health in temporary residents of developing countries. Bernard KW, et al.
Int J Epidemiol 1989 Mar;18(1):220–6

Investigating interactions between HIV infection and tropical diseases. Smith PG, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec; 17(4):705–7

Parity and perinatal mortality amongst diabetics in a Nigerian Teaching Hospital. Oli JM, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986 Mar–Apr;31(1):50–5

A 15-year study of illegally induced abortion mortality at Ilorin, Nigeria. Adetoro OO. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 May;29(1):65–72

Menstrual regulation in Bangladesh: an evaluation of training and service programs. Amin R, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1988 Oct;27(2):265–71

Evaluation of the benefit of setting up a decentralised obstetric-surgical structure in order to reduce maternal mortality and transfers in the Ivory Coast. Berardi JC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 May;29(1):13–7

The advantages and disadvantages of subspecialization. Jansen RP. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Oct;27(2):293–6

Sexually transmitted disease among women attending a family planning clinic in Zaria, Nigeria. Nsofor BI, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1989 Apr;28(4):365–7

Characteristics of maternal deaths following cesarean section in a developing country. Ojo VA, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1988 Oct;27(2):171–6

Safe motherhood: an international priority [editorial] Pinotti JA. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Jun;29(2):105–6

Cesarean sections for maternal indications in Kasongo (Zaire). VandenBroek N, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Apr;28(4):337–42

The development of health care policies in Trinidad and Tobago: autonomy or domination? Hezekiah JA.
Int J Health Serv 1989;19(1):79–93

Commercial drug compendium information: a First World/Third World comparison. Pleil AM, et al.
Int J Health Serv 1988;18(4):587–602

Notes on the utilization of traditional and modern/Western mental health practices among the Yoruba, Nigeria. Jaiyeoba DA. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1988;25(3):179–84

Effectiveness of primary health-care nurses in the promotion of oral rehydration therapy in a rural area of Nigeria. Jinadu MK, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1988;25(3):185–90

Health care in the Yemen Arab Republic. Lambeth S.
Int J Nurs Stud 1988;25(3):171–7

Screening for middle-ear disease in schools for hearing-impaired children. Meyer S, et al.
Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1989 May;17(2):163–70

Tracheostomy in children—the Red Cross War Memorial Children's Hospital experience 1980–1985. Prescott CA, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1989 May;17(2):97–107

Self poisoning in Sri Lanka: motivational aspects. Hettiarachchi J, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Summer; 35(2):204–8

Psychiatric outpatients in a general hospital of Ethiopia: diagnostic and sociodemographic characteristics. Khandelwal SK, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1988 Autumn; 34(3):230–5

Models for leadership development. Blais KK, et al.
Int Nurs Rev 1988 Nov–Dec;35(6):172–4

Short-term medical service in the developing world. Wahls TL, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1989 Jan–Feb;44(1):18–20

Clearinghouse for veterinarians wishing to work in developing countries [letter] Giam CH.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1988 Dec 1;193(11):1361

Iodised salt [letter] [published erratum appears in J Assoc Physicians India 1988 Dec;36(12):693] Arya TV, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1988 Oct;36(10):622

Clinical profile of connective tissue diseases in a referral service hospital. Jagadhish TK, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1988 Oct;36(10):602–5

Conversion of arteriovenous shunts to fistulae for maintenance haemodialysis: its applicability in a developing country. Murthy ML, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Mar;37(3):220–1

Acute aluminum phosphide poisoning—an epidemiological, clinical and histo-pathological study. Siwach SB, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1988 Oct;36(10):594–6

The Fear Survey Schedule III and its correlation with personality in Egyptian samples. Abdel-Khalek AM. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;19(2):113–8

Transfer of medical technology from a developed to a developing country. Kouris K, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Jul;10(4):326–30

Marital fertility in polygynous unions in Nigeria. Adewuyi AA. **J Biosoc Sci** 1988 Oct;20(4):393–400

Infant and early childhood mortality in the Sine-Saloum region of Senegal. Goldberg HI, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1988 Oct;20(4):471–84

Fertility and family planning in China: an analysis of provincial patterns. Poston DL. **J Biosoc Sci** 1988 Oct; 20(4):379–91

An investigation into proximate determinants responsible for fertility differentials between two rural Bangladeshi populations. Rahman M, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1988 Oct; 20(4):411–21

A survey of family planning in the Philippines. Riphagen FE, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1988 Oct;20(4):435–44

Life expectancy in less developed countries: socioeconomic development or public health? Rogers RG, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1989 Apr;21(2):245–52

Weekly variation in work-output of pluckers in tea gardens in northern West Bengal. Roy SK, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1988 Oct;20(4):485–8

Health interventions and mortality change in developing countries. **J Biosoc Sci Suppl** 1989;10:1–136

Investing in health: value for money—with special reference to West Africa. Azefor MN. **J Biosoc Sci Suppl** 1989; 10:5–11

HIV infection in developing countries. Caraël M, et al. **J Biosoc Sci Suppl** 1989;10:35–50 (59 ref.)

Measuring the impact of health interventions on mortality in developing countries: why bother? Graham W. **J Biosoc Sci Suppl** 1989;10:69–78

Passive hemagglutination test for detection of antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in developing countries [letter] Arya SC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul;27(7):1704

Perception of diarrhoea and the use of a homemade oral rehydration solution in rural Bangladesh. Mushtaque A, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1988 Mar;6(1):6–14

The global implementation of ORT. Northrup R. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Dec;5(4):265–9

Nutritional aspects of ORT. Santosham M. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Dec;5(4):270–4

Convergence or divergence in Third World medical education? An Arab study. Gallagher EB. **J Health Soc Behav** 1988 Dec;29(4):385–400

Ergonomics aspects of personal protective equipment: its use in industrially developing countries. Abeyskera JD, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1988 Sep;17(1):67–79

An avidin-biotin amplified ELISA for thyrotropin in human serum. Its implication for routine determination of thyrotropin in developing countries. Ohwovoriole AE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Nov 25;115(1):99–104

Congenital musculoskeletal malformations in neonates. Bahadur RA, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Feb;87(2):27–9

Surgeon, surgery and clinical research [editorial] Banerjee DK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Feb;87(2):25–6

Health for all—all for health [editorial] Dutta GP. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Apr;86(4):89–91

'Perestroika' in IMA [letter] Govindankutty V. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Feb;87(2):49–50

Admission to postgraduate courses: methodology for conducting MCQ type evaluation. Parkash S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Feb;87(2):42–5

Diarrhoeal diseases in children [letter] Sarkar PK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Apr;86(4):112–3

Management of acute diarrhoeas in children in rural areas. Satyanarayana C. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Mar;87(3):77–8

A study of morbidity pattern among prostitutes attending a municipal clinic in Pune. Urmil AC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Feb;87(2):29–31

Bancroftian filariasis in Tambol Na-Sai, Amphoe Li, Lamphun Province: a preliminary survey for microfilaraemia. Khamboonruang C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jun;72(6):321–4

Survival analysis of cervical cancer patients at Srinagarind Hospital 1976–1987. Pengsaa P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jun;72(6):346–50

Introducing child survival and development topics into the medical curriculum of a developing country. Aung MM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Dec;63(12):916–9

The use of low density lipoprotein receptor activity of lymphocytes to determine the prevalence of familial hypercholesterolaemia in a rural South African community. Steyn K, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Jan;26(1):32–6

Cerebrovascular disease in north-west India: a study of necropsy material. Banerjee AK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;52(4):512–5

Progress in worldwide control and elimination of disease through immunization. Hayden GF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Apr;114(4 Pt 1):520–7 (54 ref.)

Anti-reticulin antibodies: useful adjunct to histopathology in diagnosing celiac disease, especially in a developing country. Khoshoo V, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Nov-Dec;7(6):864–6

Utility of the dental aesthetic index in industrialized and developing countries. Cons NC, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1989 Summer;49(3):163–6

Arms or health: a role for medical colleges? Holdstock D. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Jul;23(3):185–8

Sarawak: our elective. Maxwell P, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Aug;82(8):496–7

Assessing the effectiveness of Malaysia's drug prevention education and rehabilitation programs. Scorzelli JF. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1988;5(4):253–62

Health economics in developing countries. Abel-Smith B. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Aug;92(4):229–41 (21 ref.)

The Commission on Health Research for Development [editorial] Bradley D. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jun;92(3):131

Identifying health problems and health research priorities in developing countries. Feachem RG, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jun;92(3):133–91 (162 ref.)

Neonatal intestinal obstruction in a developing tropical country: patterns, problems, and prognosis. Adeyemi D. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Apr;35(2):66–70

Nutritional composition and volume of milk produced by mothers of preterm infants in developing countries [letter] Dawodu AH, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Apr;35(2):95–6

Primary health care—10 years on! [editorial] Ebrahim GJ. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Dec;34(6):268–9

The role of hospitals in primary health care (PHC) [editorial] Ebrahim GJ. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Apr;35(2):50–1

Third World's complex disease problems compounded by economic, cultural factors [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1988 Dec 23-30;260(24):3557, 3561

Maternal mortality in developing countries. An ongoing but neglected 'epidemic'. Rosenfield A. **JAMA** 1989 Jul 21; 262(3):376–9 (39 ref.)

Acute renal failure after open heart surgery in developing countries. Raffa H, et al. **JPMA** 1988 May;38(5):137–8

The Bamako initiative [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Nov 19; 2(8621):1177–8

Drug advertisements in developing countries [letter] Birley JL. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 28;1(8631):220

Indoor air pollution in developing countries and acute respiratory infection in children [letter] Campbell H, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 6;1(8645):1012

Third World debts [letter] Chan M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 15;1(8642):849

International versus domestic health: an antiquated distinction [letter] Gellert GA, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 1; 2(8653):51

Pictures for the developing world [letter] Gibson T. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 15;2(8616):909

Vesicovaginal fistula [letter; comment] Kelly J. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 8;2(8654):109. **Comment on:** Lancet 1989 Jun 10;1(8650):1316–7

Management of dysentery by community health workers [letter] Kirkpatrick M. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 17;2(8625):1425

Nasopharyngeal oxygen in children [letter] [see comments] Klein M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 4;1(8636):493–4. **Comment in:** Lancet 1989 May 13;1(8646):1077–8

Setting the price of essential drugs: necessity and affordability. Litvack JI, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 12; 2(8659):376–9

Early detection of breast cancer in developing countries [letter] Mittra I, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 1;1(8640):719–20

Five million slides [letter] Morley D, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 29;2(8618):1026–7

Indoor air pollution in developing countries and acute respiratory infection in children. Pandey MR, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 25;1(8635):427–9 (26 ref.)

Western economics and Third World health. Summerfield D. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 2;2(8662):551–2

Safe motherhood: the Niamey conference [letter] [see comments] Tafforeau J. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 25;1(8639):676–7 . **Comment in:** Lancet 1989 Jul 15;2(8655):162

An initiative on vesicovaginal fistula [see comments] Tahzib F. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 10;1(8650):1316–7. **Comment in:** Lancet 1989 Jul 8;2(8654):109

Third World and European community [letter] Unwin N, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 3;1(8649):1275

Indigenised pharmaceuticals and aplastic anaemia [letter] Verwilghen RL. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 29;2(8618):1019

Maternal and infant mortality [letter] Walker AR, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 19;2(8660):453

Post-neonatal mortality in the Third World [ietter] Waterlow JC. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 3;2(8623):1303

Indigenised pharmaceuticals [letter] Weerasuriya K. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 10;2(8624):1366

Rural health efforts in the urban-dominated political economy: three Third World examples. Donahue JM. **Med Anthropol** 1989 Jun;11(2):109–25

Progress in transcultural psychiatry [letter] Hocking B. **Med J Aust** 1979 Oct 20;2(8):430

Mental health care and the law in developing countries: the independent state of Papua New Guinea. Attah Johnson FY. **Med Law** 1988;7(4):359–63

Patients' rights in a Third World southern African country, with special reference to Bophuthatswana: is there any potential for privatisation? Nathan C. **Med Law** 1989; 7(6):585–93

Implementing change in medical education in developing countries. Bandaranayake RC. **Med Teach** 1989;11(1):39–45

Gynecologic surgery training in a Third World country. Mayer AR. **Milit Med** 1988 Oct;153(10):533–5

Experiences in Third World anesthesia: peacetime training for operational deployment. Whitten CE. **Milit Med** 1988 Dec;153(12):629–32

Third World surgical rotations. One resident's perspective. Thomason RB 3d. **N C Med J** 1989 Apr;50(4):218–22

Ethical imperialism? Ethics in international collaborative clinical research [editorial] Angell M. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 20;319(16):1081–3

Ethical considerations of human investigation in developing countries: the AIDS dilemma. Barry M. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 20;319(16):1083–6

Fertility, infant feeding, and change in Yucatán. Howrigan GA. **New Dir Child Dev** 1988 Summer;(40):37–50

Maternal behavior to infants in five cultures. Richman AL, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1988 Summer;(40):81–97

The state of food production and nutrition in the developing countries. Ghebremeskel K. **Nutr Health** 1989;6(3):121–8 (17 ref.)

Intraocular lens use in developing countries [editorial] Pizzarello L. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Apr;20(4):240

Intraocular lens implantation in developing countries: an ophthalmic surgical dilemma. Young PW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Apr;20(4):241–4

Perinatal mortality audit in a Zimbabwean district. De Muylder X. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1989 Jul; 3(3):284–93

Group B streptococcal disease: its importance in the developing world and prospect for prevention with vaccines. Walsh JA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 May; 8(5):271–7 (100 ref.)

Child survival and development revolution. Grant JP. **Pediatr Rev** 1986 Dec;8(6):163

Preventive health for school-age children in a developing country: Brazil. Schmidt BJ, et al. **Pediatrician** 1988; 15(3):157–63

Quality protein maize: digestibility and utilization by recovering malnourished infants. Graham GG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Mar;83(3):416–21

Human immunodeficiency virus and artificial feeding [letter] Plotkin SA. **Pediatrics** 1989 May;83(5):804

A physiologist in Africa: lending a hand in developing countries. Sparks HV Jr. **Physiologist** 1989 Feb;32(1):1, 3–7

Mothers' lives matter: maternal health in the community. **Popul Rep [L]** 1988 Sep;(7):1–3

Ten Tanzanian transplants: problems and perspectives. Basinda SL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Oct;64(756):778–82

Problems with a renal replacement programme in a developing country. McLigeyo SO, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Oct;64(756):783–6

Renal failure in Africa [editorial] Seedat YK. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Oct;64(756):733–4

Design of immunoassays for use in developing countries. Sufi SB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;285:331–41

The choice of prosthetic and orthotic technique for less developed countries: analysis and perspectives in Colombia. Vossberg A. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1988 Aug;12(2):96–100

The significance of subtyping tardive dyskinesia: a study of prevalence and associated factors. Gureje O. **Psychol Med** 1989 Feb;19(1):121–8

Computer-assisted rapid surveys in developing countries. Frerichs RR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Jan-Feb; 104(1):14–23

Simple analytic procedures for rapid microcomputer-assisted cluster surveys in developing countries. Frerichs RR. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Jan-Feb;104(1):24–35

Problems of radiation therapy in developing countries. Lyimo R, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988;29(6):699–703

Vaccine delivery management. Cheyne J. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May-Jun;11 Suppl 3:S617–22

Rapid diagnosis of tuberculosis: laboratory techniques applicable in developing countries. Daniel TM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Mar-Apr;11 Suppl 2:S471–8 (32 ref.)

Tissue culture-based rabies vaccines: vaccine production technology transfer. Halstead SB. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Nov-Dec;10 Suppl 4:S764–5

Global control of vaccine-preventable diseases: how progress can be evaluated. Henderson RH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May-Jun;11 Suppl 3:S649–54

Role of lesser developed nations in rabies research. Joshi DD, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Nov-Dec;10 Suppl 4:S600–3

Acute respiratory infection in children of developing countries: challenge of the 1990s. Monto AS. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May-Jun;11(3):498–505 (51 ref.)

Epidemiology and prospects for prevention of disease due to Haemophilus influenzae in developing countries. Munson RS Jr, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May-Jun;11 Suppl 3:S588–97 (62 ref.)

Impact of present control methods on the problem of tuberculosis. Pio A. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Mar-Apr;11 Suppl 2:S360–5 (21 ref.)

Political, economic, and administrative resources available for the control of vaccine-preventable diseases. Reid RS. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May-Jun;11 Suppl 3:S655–8

Overview and epidemiologic assessment of the current global tuberculosis situation with an emphasis on control in developing countries. Styblo K. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Mar-Apr;11 Suppl 2:S339–46 (8 ref.)

The impact of routine admission tests on the care of Third-World children. Swingler GH. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Jun 17;75(12):578–80

Occupational health nursing in developing countries. Phillips ER. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Mar 20;11 Suppl:186–96

The promotion of public health ear care in developing countries. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988;28:1–125

International cooperation and audiology in D-countries.

Latin American panorama. Berruecos P. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988;28:79–86

Effects of early hearing impairment on childhood development. Keith RW. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988;30:135–8

The promotion of public health audiology, and oto-rhino-laryngology in developing countries. An international cooperation project. Lundborg T. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988;28:1–32

School screening for hearing loss in developing countries. McPherson BD, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988;28:103–10

Deafness in developing countries. Approaches to a global programme of prevention. Wilson J. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988;28:37–58

Research development in Nicaragua. Svanström L, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1988;16(4):233–4

Obstacles to developing vaccines for the Third World. Robbins A, et al. **Sci Am** 1988 Nov;259(5):126–33

Development and childlessness in the states and territories of Brazil. Poston DL Jr, et al. **Soc Biol** 1988 Fall–Winter; 35(3–4):267–84 (27 ref.)

University students' attitudes toward mental patients in a developing country. Eker D. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1988 Oct;23(4):264–6

Experiences of a psychiatric outpatient team in Nicaragua. Mental health problems seen in a primary care setting. Penayo U. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1989 May; 24(3):151–5

Permanence and change in Asian health care traditions. Selections from a symposium. 1985. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 27(5):411–567

Health, apartheid and the frontline states. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 27(7):661–745

Modes of production and medicine: an examination of the theory in light of Sherpa medical traditionalism. Adams V. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(5):505–13

Determinants of fertility in a rural society: some evidence from Sierra Leone. Bailey M. **Soc Sci Med** 1989; 28(3):285–92

The household management of childhood diarrhea in rural north India. Bentley ME. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(1):75–85

Rapid ethnographic assessment: applications in a diarrhea management program. Bentley ME, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(1):107–16

As children survive: dilemmas of aging in the developing world. Bicknell WJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(1):59–67 (51 ref.)

Medical technologies in developing countries: issues of technology development, transfer, diffusion and use. Bonair A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(8):769–81 (60 ref.)

Sensitization to illness and the risk of death: an explanation for Sri Lanka's approach to good health for all. Caldwell J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(4):365–79

Breastfeeding trends in Singapore. Chua S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(3):271–4

Maternal education and child survival in developing countries: the search for pathways of influence. Cleland JG, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(12):1357–68 (79 ref.)

Health as a target: South Africa's destabilization of Mozambique. Cliff J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(7):717–22

Adoption of oral rehydration therapy among Haitian mothers. Coreil J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(1):87–96

The interplay of traditional therapies in south Thailand. Golomb L. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(8):761–8

Breast-feeding and health professionals: a study in hospitals in Indonesia. Hull VJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(4):355–64

From vice to madness: the semantics of naturalistic and personalistic understandings in Trinidadian local medicine. Littlewood R. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(2):129–48 (88 ref.)

Labour insecurity and health: an epidemiological study in Zimbabwe. Loewenson R. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(7):733–41

Community-based health care 10 years post Alma Ata. Mburu FM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(10):1005–6

Information-based rehabilitation for Third World disability. Miles M. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(3):207–10 (26 ref.)

Mothers' concepts of childhood diarrhea in rural Pakistan: what ORT program planners should know. Mull JD, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(1):53–67

Hegemony and healing in rural North Yemen. Myntti C. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(5):515–20

From aralu to ORS: Sinhalese perceptions of digestion, diarrhea, and dehydration. Nichter M. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 27(1):39–52

Child mortality in a Nigerian city: its levels and socioeconomic differentials. Oni GA. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 27(6):607–14

Health information imperatives for Third World countries. Osiobe SA. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(1):9–12

Ritual coordination of medical pluralism in highland Nepal: implications for policy. Parker B. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 27(9):919–25

Permanence and change in Asian health care. Pfleiderer B. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(5):415–6

The consequences of health service privatisation for equality and equity in health care in South Africa. Price M. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(7):703–16 (58 ref.)

The quality of a mother's milk and the health of her child: beliefs and practices of the women of Mithila. Reissland N, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(5):461–9

The economy, the health sector and child health in Zimbabwe since independence. Sanders D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(7):723–31 (22 ref.)

Anthropological involvement in the Central American diarrheal disease control project. Scrimshaw SC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(1):97–105

Some preliminary considerations on the sobada: a traditional treatment for gastrointestinal illness in Costa Rica. Simpson SH. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(1):69–73

Computerized calculation of essential drug requirements. Soeters R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(9):955–70

Pharmaceuticals and health policy: an Indian example. Stoker A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(5):563–7

Fijac: fright and illness in highland Yemen. Swagman CF. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(4):381–8

Health surveys in developing countries: the objectives and design of an international programme. Timaeus I, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(4):359–68

Health, nutrition and agricultural development in northern Zambia. Vaughan M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(7):743–5

Humoral concepts of mental illness in India. Weiss MG, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(5):471–7

Illness behaviour in Sri Lanka: results of a survey in two Sinhalese communities. Wolffers I. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 27(5):545–52

Poverty and disease: need for structural change. Zaidi SA. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(2):119–27 (36 ref.)

Towards an epidemiology of political violence in the Third World. Zwi A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(7):633–42 (59 ref.)

Are missionaries at risk for AIDS? Evaluation for HIV antibodies in 3,207 protestant missionaries. Lange WR, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Sep;82(9):1075–8

HIV infection from casual contact [editorial] Thomison JB. **South Med J** 1989 Sep;82(9):1071–2

Costs, payments, and incentives in family planning programs: a review for developing countries. Ross JA, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 Sep–Oct;19(5):270–83 (12 ref.)

Women's health: an alternative perspective for choosing interventions. Winikoff B. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 Jul–Aug; 19(4):197–214 (65 ref.)

Carcinoma of the oesophagus in Transkei: treatment by intubation. Cotton MH, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Jan;44(1):42–7

Britain's role and responsibility for health in the tropics. Patten C. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(5):660–4

Chlamydial infection in Papua New Guinea. Wesselingh S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(2):333

Neonatology in the developing world. Part 1. Brewster D. **Trop Doct** 1989 Jul;19(3):100–4 contd

Clinical manifestations of AIDS in tropical countries. Carswell JW. **Trop Doct** 1988 Oct;18(4):147–50

Estimating drug requirements using morbidity data–based method: cumulative country experience. Osore H. **Trop Doct** 1989 Apr;19(2):90–4

Dealing with hospital infections in developing countries. Schlabach WE. **Trop Doct** 1988 Oct;18(4):161–2

The making of plaster bandages. Tovey FI, et al. **Trop Doct** 1988 Oct;18(4):190

Crisis in academic medicine [editorial] **Trop Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr–Jun;9(2):55–6

How to stimulate basic medical research in developing countries. Bijlani RL. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr–Jun; 9(2):109–10

National policies for hepatitis B vaccinations [editorial] Tandon BN. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct–Dec;9(4):167–8

Onchocerciasis in north Yemen: retrospective diagnosis of five cases in lymph node biopsies. Abdel-Hameed AA. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Oct;40(4):373–5

The basic radiologic system (BRS): a SIMAVI-BRS project. Agenant DM. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Oct;40(4):S85–90

Renal function in adult Nigerian diabetics. Arije A, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Oct;40(4):334–7

Severe yellow fever with 23-day survival. Boulos M, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Oct;40(4):356–8

Antischistosomal treatment and the measurement of incidence of schistosomiasis in a community of high transmission. Chandiwana SK. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Oct; 40(4):314–7

A case of meningococcal meningitis with unusual complications. Elechi CA. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Oct; 40(4):353–5

Serological survey of hepatitis B in northern Rwanda. Gascon J, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Oct;40(4):293–7

The low income preschools in Benin City: some health aspects of the children. Goyea HS. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Oct;40(4):369–72

Essential x-ray services: the basic radiological system (BRS). Hanson GP. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Oct;40(4):S76–84

A newly discovered habitat of Anopheles stephensi in present-day Calcutta with evidence of natural malarial infection. Hati AK, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Oct; 40(4):376–7

Intussusception in infancy and childhood. Kuruvilla TT, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Oct;40(4):342–6

Birthweight distribution in a healthy urban population in Surabaya–Indonesia. Marsianto, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1989 Apr;41(2):146–50

Seasonal variation in respiratory syncytial virus infections in children in Benin-City, Nigeria. Nwankwo MU, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Oct;40(4):309–13

The diagnostic value of leukocyte indices and micro-erythrocyte sedimentation rate in neonatal infections. Okolo AA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Oct; 40(4):304–8

Occurrence of some blood and intestinal parasites in dogs in Curaçao, Netherlands Antilles. Saleh FC, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Oct;40(4):318–21

Chronological variation in chemical composition of urinary calculi between 1965–68 and 1982–86 in north western India. Thind SK, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Oct; 40(4):338–41

The Simavi-Tanga project for self-help in health. An assessment of a comprehensive primary health care programme. Vogel GC, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Oct; 40(4):S63–75

Splenectomy in massive tropical splenomegaly: two-to six-year follow-up in 14 patients. Vriend WH, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Oct;40(4):298–303

The etiology of acute hepatitis in adults in Egypt. Zakaria S, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Oct;40(4):285–92

Vaccination strategies in developing countries. Poore P. **Vaccine** 1988 Oct;6(5):393–8 (24 ref.)

SerVet [letter] Giam CH. **Vet Rec** 1989 May 13;124(19):521–2

The importance of medical research in the Commonwealth Caribbean. Golden MH. **West Indian Med J** 1988 Dec; 37(4):193–200

Older women in nonindustrial cultures: consequences of power and privilege. Foner N. **Women Health** 1988; 14(3–4):227–37

Older women in developing countries. Heisel MA. **Women Health** 1988;14(3–4):253–72

Tuberculosis: a six-month cure. Chaulet P. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(1):116–22 (11 ref.)

Financing health for all [letter] Gilson L. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(1):97–9

Lessons for the developed—from the Third World. Lenart JC. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(3):454–60

The assessment of preventable infant and child deaths in developing countries: some applications of a new index. D'Souza S. **World Health Stat Q** 1989;42(1):16–25

Hypertension in developing countries. Nissinen A, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1988;41(3–4):141–54

Quantification of helminth eggs in waste water. Bouhoum K, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Jun; 188(3–4):322–30

[Emergency health services and the stake in primary health care] Grodos D. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1988 Mar; 68(1):5–9 (Fre)

[Endemic treponemal infections: a rising danger (editorial)] Meheus A, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1988 Dec; 68(4):281–4 (Fre)

[Epidemiologic survey of orodental health in Fada N'Gourma (Burkina Faso)] Abellard J, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1989 Jan; 32(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Maternal mortality caused by hemorrhage in developing countries. What policy is proposed?] Fernandez H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(5):687–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anencephaly in underdeveloped countries. Apropos of 22 cases in Kinshasa, Zaïre] Tshibangu K, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(2):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[WHO wrote to us: the International Decennial of drinkable water and sanitary conditions] **Tunis Med** 1987 Apr; 65(4):298 (Fre)

[Antimalarial activities: the last 40 years. Antimalarial action program] **World Health Stat Q** 1988;41(2):64–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neuropsychiatric syndromes in childhood and adolescence among patients at neuropsychiatric ambulatory care and pediatric units of a teaching hospital in Ethiopia] Schier E, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1989;80(3):140–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Measles infections at a Mozambique provincial hospital] Kotte W, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Jul;56(7):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pediatrics in Ethiopia] Rohmann E, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Sep;56(9):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Primary health care: reality or utopia in a developing country?] Abiodun PO, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Jul;136(7):343–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pediatric research in the tropics: pros and cons] Ehrich JH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Jul;136(7):348–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pediatrics in the Third World] Köhler V. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Jul;136(7):341–2 (Ger)

[Nutritional problems in developing countries: priorities for the pediatrician] Nabarro D. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Jul;136(7):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The problem of a medical health program for children in the Sahal zone of Africa: exemplified by Burkina Faso] Oepen C. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Jul;136(7):356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The status of epileptic patients in a developing African country: northwest Ethiopia] Schier E, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Aug; 40(8):490–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hysterical syndromes in a population of ambulatory neuropsychiatric patients in northwest Ethiopia. Phenomenology, psychosocial and sociocultural background] Schier E, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 Mar; 41(3):161–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differentiation of existential guilt and compassion in relation to responsibility induction: a film experiment] Schmitt M, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1989;36(2):274–91 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)
[Determinants of the socioeconomic status of the aged in Ewe in Togo] Herda FJ. **Z Gerontol** 1989 Jan-Feb; 22(1):42-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fracture treatment under the conditions in an African country] Henkert K. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(6):415-8 (Ger)
[Current information from the editors. Experiences in the development of surgical care in the "Karl Marx" Hospital in Managua, Nicaragua] Rupprecht H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(15):1008-11 (Ger)
[Community medicine in developing countries] Tarsitani G. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1987 Sep-Dec;38(5-6):471-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Organizational methodologic aspects of surgical training of specialists for foreign countries] Kharaberiush VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(11):43-6 (Rus)
[Child mortality in the developing countries of Africa] Rozov AA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(3):58-63 (Rus)
[Short-term prognosis of schizophrenia in developed and developing countries. WHO international study program] Tsirkin Siu. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(5):66-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Risk of malnutrition in infants in developing countries] Valls Sánchez de Puerta A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep;29 Suppl 32:13-7 (Spa)
[Supplement I: reference document for the first meeting. Public policy, health and development in Latin America] Conceptual M. **Educ Med Salud** 1988 Oct-Dec; 22(4):403-11 (Spa)
[Reflections on acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) (letter)] Abaurre R. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987; 47(5):555 (Spa)
[The smoking habit in underdeveloped countries: an important public health problem (letter)] Ruiz J. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Mar;116(3):280-1 (Spa)
[Demographic and economic development in contemporary Mexico] Alba F. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Mar-Apr; 31(2):163-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The demographic situation and perspectives in Mexico. November 30, 1973 (historical article)] Cabrera G. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Mar-Apr;31(2):227-37 (Spa)
[Primary health care as an instrument of development in Mexico] José MV, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Mar-Apr; 31(2):177-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Biological and socioeconomic determinants of child survival] Mosley WH. **Salud Publica Mex** 1988 May-Jun; 30(3):312-28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The population and the environment] Urquidi VL. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Mar-Apr;31(2):212-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Demographic growth and development in Latin America] Urquidi VL. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Mar-Apr; 31(2):219-26 (Spa)
[Childrens' situation in the world. The march forward has changed to a retreat] **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jan 25;86(4):249 (Swe)
[Bhutan--the country of the thunder-storm dragon. A thousand-year-old isolation leaves marks on the panorama of disease] Gabor K. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Oct 19; 85(42):3484-7 (Swe)
[Vaccines today and tomorrow. Vaccination trends in developing countries: 90 per cent of children will be vaccinated by the year of 2000] Kallings LO. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Apr 5;86(14):1287-9 (Swe)
[Maternal health services and pediatric health services in developing countries demand more resources] Lundborg M. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Oct 19;85(42):3488 (Swe)
[Vaccines today and tomorrow. Rotavirus vaccine to prevent infant mortality in developing countries] Vesikari T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jun 14;86(24):2299-301 (Swe)
[AIDS/HIV in the Third World] Kallings LO. **Nord Med** 1989;104(3):78-9 (Swe)
[Scandinavian research on contraception is important for developing countries] Oldinger E. **Nord Med** 1989; 104(4):102-3 (Swe)

DEVELOPMENTAL DELAY DISORDERS see **CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS**

DEVIATION, EPISTATIC see **EPISTASIS, GENETIC**

DEVICE DESIGN see **EQUIPMENT DESIGN**

DEVICE FAILURE see **EQUIPMENT FAILURE**

DEVICE SAFETY see **EQUIPMENT SAFETY**

DEVICES see **EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**

DEXAMETHASONE

Glucocorticosteroids induce DNA fragmentation in human lymphoid leukemia cells. Distelhorst CW. **Blood** 1988 Oct; 72(4):1305-9
Biochemical and morphological modifications in dexamethasone-treated mouse bone marrow-derived mast cells. Pitton C, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 1;141(7):2437-44
Characterization of a dexamethasone-treated rat model of cryptosporidial infection [letter] Rehg JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Dec;158(6):1406-7
Clinical experience with steroid-eluting unipolar electrodes. Pirzada FA, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):1739-44

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Serum testosterone response to low dose dexamethasone and combined contraceptive pill in subgroups of patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. Prelević G, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1989;43(2):113-20
Impact of antenatal dexamethasone administration on respiratory distress syndrome in surfactant-treated infants. Farrell EE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep; 161(3):628-33
Collagen shield enhancement of topical dexamethasone penetration. Hwang DG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep; 107(9):1375-80
Transscleral iontophoresis of dexamethasone. Lam TT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;107(9):1368-71
Managing anaphylactic reactions [letter] Trollor J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Mar;18(3):195
Topical BVDU plus low-dosage steroids in the treatment of chronic relapsing zoster keratouveitis. A pilot study. Ameye C, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989; 227(2):118-22
Resistant cases of polycystic ovarian disease successfully treated with a combination of corticosteroids, clomiphene, and bromocriptine. Homburg R, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 Nov-Dec;33(6):393-7
Fate of different kinds of liposomes containing dexamethasone palmitate after intra-articular injection into rabbit joints. Bonanomi MH, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1987 Jul-Sep;4(3):189-200
A dose-response study of dexamethasone in a model of spinal cord compression caused by epidural tumor. Delattre JY, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Jun;70(6):920-5
Control of cisplatin-induced delayed emesis with metoclopramide and dexamethasone: a randomized controlled trial. Shinkai T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1989 Mar;19(1):40-4
Corticosteroid administration via artificial caecal fistula in ulcerative colitis [letter] Hashizume M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 26;2(8661):515
Dexamethasone therapy for bacterial meningitis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 16;320(7):463-5
Initial bolus of conventional versus high-dose dexamethasone in metastatic spinal cord compression. Vecht CJ, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Sep;39(9):1255-7
Chlorpromazine and dexamethasone versus high-dose metoclopramide and dexamethasone in patients receiving cancer chemotherapy, particularly cis-platinum: a prospective randomized crossover study. Gez E, et al. **Oncology** 1989;46(3):150-4
A prospective randomized double-blind trial on efficacy of dexamethasone for endodontic interappointment pain in teeth with asymptomatic inflamed pulps. Glassman G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Jan;67(1):96-100
[A phase III trial comparing the antiemetic activity of tetracosactide with dexamethasone in combination with metoclopramide, diphenhydramine and clorazepate during chemotherapy including cisplatin] Culine S, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1989;76(6):583-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Animal experiment and clinical studies of the use of anti-inflammatory agents in chemical burns of the eye] Struck HG, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Oct; 193(4):401-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of maternal dexamethasone treatment after the 12th week of pregnancy on fetal genital development in adrenogenital syndrome with 21-hydroxylase deficiency] Schwab KO, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 May; 137(5):293-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultra-high, short-term dexamethasone therapy in craniocerebral trauma. Rationale and design of a multicenter study] Gaab MR, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1989 Jul;32(4):93-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of treatment of endocrine orbitopathy] Eitel B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Jan 1;44(1):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Step-by-step treatment of progressive edematous-infiltrative ophthalmopathy in Graves' disease. Results of the first stage of treatment with glucocorticoids and glucocorticoids with azathioprine] Pilarska K, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1988;39(5):229-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical and biochemical evaluation of the preparation aminoglutethimide] Pawlicki M, et al. **Nowotwory** 1988 May-Jun;38(3):165-73 (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute tumor lysis syndrome in non-Hodgkin lymphoma induced by dexamethasone. Dhingra K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Oct;29(2):115-6
Phenytoin hepatotoxicity masked by corticosteroids. Lisker-Melman M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 May; 149(5):1196-7
Dexamethasone-induced schizoaffective-like state in multiple sclerosis: prophylaxis and treatment with carbamazepine. Sechi GP, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1987 Oct;10(5):453-7
Dexamethasone in neonatal chronic lung disease: pulmonary effects and intracranial complications. Noble-Jamieson CM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Jan;148(4):365-7
Management of vernal conjunctivitis with steroid induced glaucoma--a comparative study. Mithal S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987;35(5-6):298-301
Adrenocortical suppression associated with topical otic administration of glucocorticoids in dogs. Moriello KA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Aug 1;193(3):329-31
Comparative teratogenicity of triamcinolone acetonide and dexamethasone in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Jerome CP, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1988;17(4):195-203
Steroid toxicity [letter] Vick NA. **J Neurooncol** 1988 Sep; 6(2):199
Sclerodermiform linear atrophy after the use of intralesional steroids for periorbital hemangiomas: a review of complications. Vazquez-Botet R, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1989 May-Jun; 26(3):124-7
Steroid-induced psychosis. d'Orbán PT. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 16; 2(8664):694
Dexamethasone-induced bradycardia [letter] Ohlsson A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 5;2(8619):1074
Dexamethasone-induced bradycardia [letter] Puntis JW, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 10;2(8624):1372
Mitochondrial encephalomyopathy with corticosteroid dependence. Gubbay SS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jul 17; 151(2):100-3, 106, 108
Muscle protein synthesis in steroid-induced proximal myopathy: a case report. Pacy PJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 May;12(5):378-81
Perinatal treatment with glucocorticoids and the risk of maldevelopment of the brain. Benešová O, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Jan;28(1):89-97
Endomethasone root canal filling material in the mandibular canal. A case report. Erişen R, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Sep;68(3):343-5
Case report 554: Osteonecrosis at multiple sites as noted. Archer AG, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(5):380-4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Corticosteroids and anterior cruciate ligament repair. Vargas JH 3d, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Jul-Aug;17(4):532-4
Photosensitivity to desoximetasone emollient cream [letter] Stierstorfer MB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Dec; 124(12):1870-1
Differential modulation of gene induction by glucocorticoids and antiglucocorticoids in rat hepatoma tissue culture cells. Simons SS Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15;49(8 Suppl):2244s-2252s
Double-blind study with liposteroid in rheumatoid arthritis. Hoshi K, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(9):621-6
Development of a corticosteroid incorporated in lipid microspheres (liposteroid). Yokoyama K, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(9):611-20
Comparison of the effects of dexamethasone 21-acetate and corticosterone on glucocorticoid cytosol receptor depletion and induction of TAT in rat liver. Alexandrová M, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1988 Sep;22(3):171-9
Cellular electrophysiologic effects of dexamethasone sodium phosphate: implications for cardiac stimulation with steroid-eluting electrodes. Benditt DG, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jan;22(1):67-73
Physicochemical properties of dexamethasone palmitate, a high fatty acid ester of an anti-inflammatory drug: polymorphism and crystal structure. Doi M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 May;78(5):417-22
Comparison of the biopotency of corticosterone and dexamethasone acetate in glucocorticoid receptor down regulation in rat liver. Alexandrová M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Apr;32(4):531-5
Composite electrode tips containing externally placed drug releasing collars. Brewer G, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):1760-9
Preliminary studies on a new steroid eluting epicardial electrode. Stokes KB. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):1797-803
Comparison of soluble dexamethasone sodium phosphate with free dexamethasone and indomethacin in treatment of experimental neoplastic spinal cord compression. Siegal T, et al. **Spine** 1988 Oct;13(10):1171-6
Radioimmunoassay for dexamethasone 17,21-dipropionate and its metabolites in plasma and urine after topical application. Miyachi Y, et al. **Steroids** 1988 Jul-Aug; 52(1-2):137-53
Acetazolamide and dexamethasone in the prevention of acute mountain sickness. Zell SC, et al. **West J Med** 1988 May; 148(5):541-5
[Postoperative analgesia: epidural injection of dexamethasone sodium phosphate] Ang ET, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(4):289-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical efficacy of Auricularum compared with its bacteriologic efficacy in vitro] Frèche C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(8):635-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Multicenter study of auricularum in chronic otitis] Portmann M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988; 109(5):489-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ocular penetration of dexamethasone sodium phosphate via soft contact lenses] Goto S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;93(2):254-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of glucocorticoids, tocolytics and oxytocin on the status and fate of premature infants] Szczurowicz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Sep 15;41(18):1197-203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

The case of the tainted dexamethasone. Eckerlin RH, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Jan 1;61(1):53A–59A (8 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Dexamethasone antagonism by RU 38486 in inflammatory reactions of the rat. Part 2: Biochemical parameters: RNA content of inflammation cells and acute phase reactants of the blood. Hirschelmann R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 May; 43(5):370–1

BLOOD

Plasma dexamethasone levels and disagreement between the DST and other markers of HPA axis function [letter] Hunt GE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;146(4):569–70

[Value of determining dexamethasone in the rapid adrenal suppression test] Lamiable D, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1989;50(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of biological markers in depression in the elderly] Meco G, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1988 Oct–Dec;29(4):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of long-term anti-orthostatic hypokinesia on tissue sensitivity to glucocorticoids] Vorob'ev DV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 May–Jun;23(3):85–6 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of chlorpromazine on the pituitary–adrenal functions evaluated with insulin tolerance test and dexamethasone suppression test in patients with paranoid schizophrenia. Horodnicki JM, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Apr; 31(1):46–8

An alternative approach to the evaluation of the DST results. Libiger J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Apr;31(1):48–9

A weight-related intravenous dexamethasone suppression test distinguishes obese controls from patients with Cushing's syndrome. Atkinson AB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Jun;120(6):753–9

Dexamethasone suppression test, schizophrenia and movement disorder. Aleem A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Dec;78(6):689–94

Afternoon plasma cortisol in relation to depression. A replication study. Christensen P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Dec;78(6):737–42

Dexamethasone suppression test nonsuppression and tardive dyskinesia [letter] Sandyk R. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Jul;80(1):108–9

The dexamethasone suppression test and suicide attempts. Schmidtke A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Mar; 79(3):276–82

Dexamethasone suppression test. Dam H. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1988;345:38–44 (25 ref.)

Abnormal cortisol dynamics after traumatic brain injury. Lack of utility in predicting agitation or therapeutic response to tricyclic antidepressants. Jackson RD, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Feb;68(1):18–23

DST response and pre-DST sodium levels [letter] Bond WS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;146(1):123–4

The DST in children and adolescents with major depressive disorder. Casat CD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr; 146(4):503–7 (47 ref.)

Sleep EEG and DST findings in anergic bipolar depression. Thase ME, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;146(3):329–33

Family histories of alcoholism in depressed patients: DST and REM latency findings [letter] Zammit G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;146(8):1077

Maximizing diagnostic information from the dexamethasone suppression test. An approach to criterion selection using receiver operating characteristic analysis. Mossman D, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;46(7):653–60

Specificity of the salivary cortisol dexamethasone suppression test across psychiatric diagnoses. Copolov DL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Apr 1;25(7):879–93

Changes in EEG mean frequency associated with anxiety and with amphetamine challenge in BPD. Cornelius JR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;24(5):587–94

HPA axis disturbance and treatment outcome in panic disorder. Coryell W, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Nov; 24(7):762–6

Dextroamphetamine and dexamethasone suppression test prediction of desipramine response. Faber R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Mar 1;25(5):657–60

DST in India [letter] Goswami U, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Feb 1;25(3):363–5

Depression in early-onset Alzheimer's disease: clinical and neuroendocrine correlates. Krishnan KR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;24(8):937–40

Cortisol in major depression [letter] Larson EW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;24(8):957–8

Comparison of in vivo and in vitro glucocorticoid sensitivity in depression: relationship to the dexamethasone suppression test. Lowy MT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;24(6):619–30

Differential sensitivity to dexamethasone suppression in an animal model of the DST. Lurie S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 May;26(1):26–34

Dexamethasone suppression test status and severity of depression. Meador-Woodruff JH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;24(6):693–6

Gamma-melanotropin and beta-endorphin after dexamethasone [letter] Meador-Woodruff JH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Apr 1;25(7):975–6

Stress lymphocytes and the dexamethasone suppression test in major depressive disorders. Miyauchi K, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Apr 15;25(8):1021–8

Assessing improvements in the dexamethasone suppression test using receiver operating characteristics analysis. Mossman D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jan 15;25(2):159–73

The plasma dexamethasone window: evidence supporting its usefulness to validate dexamethasone suppression test results. O'Sullivan BT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Mar 15; 25(6):739–54

Neuroendocrine aspects of primary endogenous depression. V. Serum prolactin measures in patients and matched control subjects. Rubin RT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jan; 25(1):4–21

Triiodothyronine, thyroxine, and TSH response to dexamethasone in depressed patients and normal controls. Rupprecht R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;25(1):22–32

The effect of diagnosis and age on the DST: a metaanalytic approach. Sharma RP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Sep; 24(5):555–68

Cognitive impairment and cortisol resistance to dexamethasone suppression in elderly depression. Siegel B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jan 15;25(2):229–34

Platelet 3H-clonidine and 3H-imipramine binding and plasma cortisol level in depression. Takeda T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 May;26(1):52–60

Positive and negative symptoms in schizophrenia and the Dexamethasone Suppression Test. Tandon R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Mar 15;25(6):788–92

Dexamethasone suppression test in depressed Kuwaiti patients [letter] Aref MA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan; 152:144

The DST and TRH test in bulimia nervosa. Kaplan AS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;154:86–92

The dexamethasone suppression test in bulimia nervosa. O'Brien G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 May;152:654–6

Prediction of outcome in depressed patients by weekly monitoring with the dexamethasone suppression test. Schweitzer I, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;151:780–4

Performance of the dexamethasone suppression test in depressive illness according to ICD and DSM-III classification systems. Watkins S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;152:554–8

The effect of anticonvulsants on the dexamethasone suppression test. Keitner GI, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;34(5):441–3

Biologic markers and bipolar disease in children. Woodside B, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;34(2):128–31

Specific determination of plasma dexamethasone by HPLC and RIA—application to standard dexamethasone suppression test in psychiatric patients. Lejeune-Lenain C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Jan 13;179(1):13–22

CRF in the differential diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome: a comparison with the dexamethasone suppression test. Grossman AB, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Aug; 29(2):167–78

Dexamethasone suppression test and primary obsessional compulsive disorder. Vallejo J, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 Sep–Oct;29(5):498–502

The dexamethasone suppression test in chronic alcoholics with and without depression and its relationship to their hepatic status. Majumdar SK, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1988 Jul;21(3):231–5

The changes in plasma cortisol and urinary free cortisol by an overnight dexamethasone suppression test in patients with Cushing's disease. Odagiri E, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Dec;35(6):795–802

Baseline neuroendocrine function and diagnostic stability among patients with a nonmanic psychosis. Coryell W, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1988;237(4):197–9

Results of dexamethasone suppression test in early Alzheimer dementia. De Leo D, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1988;238(1):19–21

Androstenedione concentrations following dexamethasone suppression: correlation with clomiphene responsiveness in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Polson DW, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;2(3):257–64

Study of topical corticosteroid response in glaucoma suspects and family members of established glaucoma patients. Jilani FA, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987 May–Jun;35(3):141–5

Basal adrenocortical activity and DST in electrodermally differentiated subgroups of panic patients. Kopp MS, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1989 Mar;7(1):77–83

Self-report vs. biological markers in assessment of childhood depression. Fristad MA, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Nov–Dec;15(3):339–45

Is DST status associated with depression characteristics? Garvey MJ, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Mar–Jun; 16(2–3):159–65

Sex-related differences in the relationships between self-rated depression and biological markers. Maes M, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Sep–Oct;15(2):119–25

The influences of dexamethasone levels on the predictive value of the DST for unipolar major depression and the relationships between post-dexamethasone cortisol and ACTH levels. Maes M, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Jul–Aug;17(1):39–46

Treatment of adolescents with major depression: implications of the DST and the melancholic clinical subtype. Robbins DR, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Sep–Oct;17(2):99–104

Effects of glucocorticoids on the regulation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-somatotropic system in depression. Rupprecht R, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Jul–Aug; 17(1):9–16

Seasonal variation of cortisol plasma levels in depressives. van Bemmel AL, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Sep–Oct; 15(2):191–3

Correlation of serum and salivary cortisol levels in prepubertal school-aged children. Bober JF, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Nov; 27(6):748–50

The dexamethasone suppression test in children and adolescents with major depressive disorder: a review. Casat CD, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;49(10):390–3 (44 ref.)

Inability to predict postdexamethasone cortisol levels by serum sodium levels. Levy AB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;50(1):16–7

MAOIs in DST nonsuppressors [letter] Liebowitz MR. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;50(3):107

Neuroendocrine markers in periodic catatonia [letter] McCall WV. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;50(3):109

Dexamethasone suppression test and response to MAOI treatment [letter] Rihmer Z, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;50(3):107–8

Dexamethasone suppression test status does not predict differential response to nortriptyline versus amitriptyline. Rush AJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Dec; 8(6):421–5

Intravenous dexamethasone and subsequent ACTH test in comparison with dexamethasone oral test in the diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome: a report of 20 cases. Gambardella S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Mar;12(3):163–70

Psychoneuroendocrine research in depression. I. Hormone levels of different neuroendocrine axes and the dexamethasone suppression test. Rupprecht R, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989;75(3):167–78 (102 ref.)

Neuroendocrine aspects of primary endogenous depression. VII. Logistic regression analysis of matched patient–control hormone data for discrimination between groups. Rubin RT, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1988;22(4):297–307

Morning and evening adrenocortical responses to ACTH stimulation in endogenously depressed patients: a preliminary report. Shimoda K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Mar;43(1):57–62

Serial partial sleep deprivation in depression—clinical effects and dexamethasone suppression test results. Holsboer-Trachsler E, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988; 19(2):73–8

The specificity of the dexamethasone suppression test in endogenous depressive patients. Lu RB, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1988 May;1(2):157–62

DST in chronic pain patients not suffering from major depression. Magni G, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989 Jan; 22(1):8–10

The dexamethasone suppression test: its relationship to diagnoses, severity of depression and response to treatment. Dratcu L, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1989; 13(1–2):99–117

Clinical stages of dementia and the dexamethasone suppression test. Serby M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(5):833–6

Variations in dexamethasone suppression test results: RIA values exceed CPBA. Robillard M, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1988 Sep;13(3):122–3

Comparison of early and delayed inpatient dexamethasone suppression tests. Haskett RF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Feb;27(2):161–71

EEG sleep, lithium transport, dexamethasone suppression, and monoamine oxidase activity in borderline personality disorder. Lahmeyer HW, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Jul; 25(1):19–30

Neuroendocrine aspects of primary endogenous depression: VI. Receiver operating characteristic analysis of the cortisol suppression index versus the dexamethasone suppression test in patients and matched controls. McCracken JT, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Oct;26(1):69–78

Plasma postdexamethasone cortisol levels in schizoaffective disorder. Meador-Woodruff JH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Oct;26(1):35–42

The dexamethasone suppression test in relation to symptomatology: preliminary findings controlling for serum dexamethasone concentrations. Smith J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Aug;25(2):123–33

Use of the dexamethasone suppression test in an inpatient setting: a replication and new findings. Maes M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989;14(3):231–9

Computerized brain tomography measures compared with spontaneous and suppressed plasma cortisol levels in major depression. Schlegel S, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989;14(3):209–16

The dexamethasone suppression test: a study in a normal population. Tiller JW, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1988;13(5):377–84

[The dexamethasone suppression test and TRH stimulation test in endogenous depressives, schizophrenics, and normal volunteers] Ho SL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr;41(4):271–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical application of dexamethasone suppression adrenal scintiscan of the adrenal glands in congenital adrenal

hyperplasia] Yen TC, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Apr;41(4):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relationship between dexamethasone suppression test and contingent negative variation in major depressive patients] Mantanus H, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1988 Aug; 18(4):345–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of dexamethasone suppression tests in the diagnosis of hypercortisolism of ectopic or adrenal origin (letter)] Renard E, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Feb 25;18(8):435 **(Fre)**

[The dexamethasone suppression test] Seidel M, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1988;41:52–3 **(Ger)**

[ACTH and cortisol after cigarette smoke exposure during the dexamethasone suppression test in smokers and non-smokers] Sellini M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Apr;65(4):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sequential analysis of the prolonged dexamethasone suppression test in patients with hirsutism] de Moraes CR, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1988 Nov–Dec;34(6):184–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of the "extended" minor dexamethasone test in Itsenko–Cushing disease] Tishenina RS, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1988 Nov–Dec;34(6):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of the mechanisms of hormonal regulation in patients with bronchial asthma] Trofimov VI, et al.
Ter Arkh 1989;61(5):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dexamethasone test in the diagnosis and treatment of affective psychoses] Evsegneev RA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1989;89(4):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and neuroendocrinologic study of affective disorders in adolescence] Conde López V, et al.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines 1988 Nov–Dec;16(6):385–410 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Seasonal variations in dexamethasone suppression test in psychiatric patients] de la Gándara Martín JJ, et al.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines 1989 Mar–Apr;17(2):94–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnostic evaluation of the dexamethasone suppression test in affective and dementia disorders in hospitalized elderly patients] Conde López V, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1988 May–Jun;51(3):117–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The effect of hormonal imprinting on 3H-steroid incorporation of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Fülöp AK, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1988;36(1–2):27–33

Identification of dexamethasone-binding sites on male-rat liver plasma membranes by affinity labelling. Howell GM, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 1;260(2):435–41

Effects of vitamin B6 deficiency and repletion on the uptake of steroid hormones into uterus slices and isolated liver cells of rats. Bender DA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 May; 61(3):619–28

The nuclear binding of dexamethasone-receptor complex from fast and slow skeletal muscle in rats. Shoji S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;91(2):395–7

High affinity binding and regulatory actions of dexamethasone-type I receptor complexes in mouse brain. Luttge WG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep;125(3):1194–203

Binding of dexamethasone and its effect on histamine release from rat mast cells. Walajtys-Rode E, et al.
Int J Immunopharmacol 1988;10(8):925–30

Steroid binding to hepatoma tissue culture cell glucocorticoid receptors involves at least two sulfhydryl groups. Miller NR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15;263(29):15217–25

Steroid binding activity is retained in a 16-kDa fragment of the steroid binding domain of rat glucocorticoid receptors. Simons SS Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25; 264(24):14493–7

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of dexamethasone in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma in the rabbit. Lamiable D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 29; 434(1):315–9

Characterization of
2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-mediated decreases in dexamethasone binding to rat hepatic cytosolic glucocorticoid receptor. Sunahara GI, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 1989 Aug;36(2):239–47

[A study of progestin, glucocorticoid binding and glycogen content in rat endometrium before and after implantation: effect of antiprogesterone RU-38486] Takahashi T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct 20;64(10):1081–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Receptor binding of H3-dexamethasone in the myometrium during pregnancy and labor] Rakitskaia VV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1989 Mar;(3):63–5 **(Rus)**

[Binding of glucocorticoids and glucocorticoid-receptor complexes with rat liver nuclear matrix] Konoplia EF, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Cortisol suppression per nanogram per milliliter of plasma dexamethasone in depressive and normal subjects. Carson SW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;24(5):569–77

Plasma dexamethasone and cortisol levels in depressed outpatients. Asnis GM, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Jan–Feb;16(1):5–10

The effect of age on cortisol and plasma dexamethasone concentrations in depressed patients and controls. Hunt GE, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Jul–Aug;17(1):21–32

[Effect of rifandin on the pharmacokinetics of dexamethasone in rabbits determined by reversed phase HPLC] Jiang LM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988;23(8):633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of dexamethasone and insulin on the acute phase response of Morris hepatoma cells and of rat hepatocytes in culture. Magielska-Zero D, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1988; 35(4):287–95

Blood-brain barrier permeability and vascular reactivity to bradykinin after pretreatment with dexamethasone. Schürer L, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;77(6):576–81

Erythropoietic action of dexamethasone on the anemia associated with an experimental chronic renal failure. Malgor LA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1987; 37(3):365–76

Synergistic effect of insulin and glucocorticoid on albumin secretion in cultured hepatocytes. Grunnet N, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1988 Aug;133(4):593–4

Studies on biomodulators of glucocorticoid action: amplifiers and suppressors of glucocorticoid action. Katunuma N, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1988;27:277–86

Regulation of cyclooxygenase synthesis by EGF and corticosteroids. Bailey JM.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1989; 19:450–3

Pharmacologic modulation of TNF production by endotoxin stimulated macrophages: in vitro and in vivo effects of auranofin and other chrysotherapeutic compounds. Evans GF, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Mar;26(3–4):329–34

Hydrogen peroxide production by inflammatory cells ex vivo: alteration by dexamethasone and diclofenac. Hirschelmann R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jan; 26(1–2):238–9

Inhibition of the accumulation of macrophages and the generation of macrophage chemotactic activity by dexamethasone in concanavalin A-induced peritonitis of mice. Nagaoka I, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Aug; 25(1–2):156–63

Eicosanoid regulation of acute intestinal vascular permeability induced by intravenous
peptidoglycan-polysaccharide polymers. Woolverton CJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Mar;26(3–4):301–9

Effects of dexamethasone elution on tissue reaction around stimulating electrodes of endocardial pacing leads in dogs. Radovsky AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun;117(6):1288–98

Dexamethasone effects on ritodrine-induced changes in myometrial contractility and beta-adrenergic receptor function. Ward SM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec; 159(6):1461–6

Intraocular pressure response to topical dexamethasone as a predictor for the development of primary open-angle glaucoma. Lewis JM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov 15;106(5):607–12

Effect of spironolactone on glucocorticoid-induced colonic cation transport. Bastl CP. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 2):F1235–42

Rat lung lectin gene expression is regulated developmentally and by dexamethasone. Clerch LB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):C501–5

Postnatal stimulation of rat surfactant protein A synthesis by dexamethasone. Floros J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug; 257(2 Pt 1):L137–43

Role of antiglucocorticoid RU 486 on
dexamethasone-induced hypertension in rats. Kalimi M. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 1):E682–5

Gluconeogenesis in perfused livers from
dexamethasone-treated chickens. Kobayashi T, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):R907–14

Dexamethasone attenuates reversal of hypertension in one-kidney, one-clip rats. McGowan HM, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):H717–21

Dexamethasone effects on microvascular endothelial cell lipid composition. Medow MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 1):C512–9

Dexamethasone accelerates differentiation of A6 epithelia and increases response to vasopressin. Preston AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 1):C661–6

Glucocorticoid inhibition of Na-SO4 transport by chick renal brush-border membranes. Renfro JL, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):R1176–83

Comparison of the effect of T-2 toxin with that of dexamethasone or cyclophosphamide on resistance to Babesia microti infection in mice. Corrier DE, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1988 Nov;49(11):2000–3

Effects of inoculations with Eimeria zuernii on young calves treated with decoquinate or narasin with or without dexamethasone. Fitzgerald PR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jul;50(7):1056–9

Anovulation and plasma hormone concentrations after administration of dexamethasone during the middle of the luteal phase in sows undergoing estrous cycles. Frautschy SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Aug;49(8):1270–5

Dexamethasone-induced serum biochemical changes in goats. Maddux JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Nov; 49(11):1937–40

Alteration of neutrophil function associated with coccidiosis in cattle: influence of decoquinate and dexamethasone. Roth JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Aug;50(8):1250–3

Effects of human chorionic gonadotropin, androgens, adrenocorticotropin hormone, dexamethasone and hyperprolactinemia on plasma sex steroid-binding protein. Forest MG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;538:214–34

Interleukin-1 alpha mRNA induced by cycloheximide PMA, and retinoic acid is reduced by dexamethasone in PAM-212 keratinocytes. McGuire J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 548:283–90

Glucocorticoid regulation of the rat cytochrome P450c (P450IA1) gene: receptor binding within intron I. Mathis JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb 15;269(1):93–105

Comparison of the effects of dexamethasone and 13-cis-retinoic acid on connective tissue biosynthesis in human skin fibroblasts. Oikarinen A, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1989;281(4):273–8

Does dexamethasone suppress the ACTH response in preterm babies? Rennie JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Apr; 64(4):612–3

Increased dolichol content in glucocorticoid-sensitive human T-cell leukemia line grown in the presence of dexamethasone. Dutta A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Jan 16;158(1):163–9

Phospholipase A2 inhibitory activity in thymocytes of dexamethasone-treated mice—possible implication of lipocortins. Errasfa M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Feb 28;159(1):53–60

The transcription of the interleukin 1 beta gene is induced with PMA and inhibited with dexamethasone in U937 cells. Nishida T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14;156(1):269–74

Dexamethasone blocks adaptive increase of Na+-Pi cotransport in renal brush border membrane elicited by thyroid hormone. Yusufi AN, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Jun 30;161(3):1160–5

Glucocorticoid stimulation of tetrahydrobiopterin levels and phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in rat hepatoma cells. Parniak MA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;67(6):293–6

Differential effect of inflammation and dexamethasone on dolichol and dolichol phosphate synthesis. Sarkar M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;66(12):1265–9

Dexamethasone influences the lipid fluidity, lipid composition and glycosphingolipid glycosyltransferase activities of rat proximal-small-intestinal Golgi membranes. Dudeja PK, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 15;253(2):401–8

Regulation of phenobarbital-inducible cytochrome P-450s in rat and mouse liver following dexamethasone administration and hypophysectomy. Meehan RR, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Sep 15;254(3):789–97

Lipocortin-independent effect of dexamethasone on phospholipase activity in a thymic epithelial cell line. Piltch A, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 15;261(2):395–400

Glucocorticoids modulate mRNA levels for G-protein beta-subunits. Ros M, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 May 15; 260(1):271–5

Insulin, dexamethasone and their interactions in the control of glucose metabolism in adipose tissue from lactating and nonlactating sheep [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1989 Jun 15;260(3):following 934] Vernon RG, et al.
Biochem J 1988 Dec 1;256(2):509–14

Glucocorticoid hormones prevent the induction of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase by ethanol in a rat hepatoma cell line. Barouki R, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1989 Feb 15;38(4):677–84

Oxidative metabolism of spironolactone: evidence for the involvement of electrophilic thiosteroid species in drug-mediated destruction of rat hepatic cytochrome P450. Decker CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 13;28(12):5128–36

Structure and negative transcriptional regulation by glucocorticoids of the acute-phase rat alpha 1-inhibitor III gene. Northemann W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 10; 28(1):84–95

Glucocorticoid enhancement of glucocorticoid production by cultured ovine adrenocortical cells. Darbeida H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 18;972(2):200–8

Inhibition of eicosanoid and PAF formation by dexamethasone in rat inflammatory polymorphonuclear neutrophils may implicate lipocortin s'. Fradin A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 25;963(2):248–57

Development of the rat hepatic microsomal
glucose-6-phosphatase system and its glucocorticoid inducibility. Burchell A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988; 54(2):107–15

Effects of a suppression test dose of dexamethasone on tryptophan metabolism and disposition in the rat. Morgan CJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Feb 1;25(3):359–62

Regulation of insulin gene expression by dexamethasone, Ca2+ and a phorbol ester. Welsh M, et al.
Biomed Biochim Acta 1988;47(4–5):299–303

Effect of glucocorticoids on chronic human
immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection and HIV promoter-mediated transcription. Laurence J, et al.
Blood 1989 Jul;74(1):291–7

Dexamethasone impairs growth and collagen synthesis in condylar cartilage in vitro. Silbermann M, et al.
Bone Miner 1987 Apr;2(2):87–106

An anti-inflammatory steroid inhibits tissue sensitization by IgE in vivo. Hellewell PG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;96(1):5–7

Glucocorticoid administration increases receptor-mediated and forskolin-stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in rat brain cerebral cortical slices. Duman RS, et al.

Brain Res 1989 Jan 16;477(1-2):166-71

Corticosterone and dexamethasone act at different brain sites to inhibit adrenalectomy-induced adrenocorticotropin hypersecretion. Kovács KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec 6; 474(2):205-10

Glucocorticoids potentiate kainic acid-induced seizures and wet dog shakes. Lee PH, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 20; 480(1-2):322-5

Levels of nerve growth factor secreted by rat primary fibroblasts and iris transplants are influenced by serum and glucocorticoids. Houlgatte R, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Jun 1;47(2):171-9

Effects of perinatal high dose dexamethasone on skeletal muscle development in rats. Steiss JE, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Jan;53(1):17-22

Regulation of renal N-nitrosodimethylamine demethylase activity by androgens, progestin, glucocorticoid, and estrogen in BALB/c mice. Ahir S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 15;49(14):3737-41

Dexamethasone effects on induction of neoplastic transformation by Fujinami sarcoma virus in an in vitro chick embryo periosteal model for osteosarcoma. Birek C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 15;48(24 Pt 1):7231-6

Inhibitory effect of antibody against basic fibroblast growth factor on androgen- or glucocorticoid-induced growth of Shionogi carcinoma 115 cells in serum-free culture. Lu J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 15;49(18):4963-7

Epidermal cell proliferation and modulation of the protective potency of dexamethasone against phorbol ester-induced ornithine decarboxylase activity. Nguyen-Ba G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Apr;10(4):793-6

Modulation of Fc gamma receptors on the human macrophage cell line U-937. Rossman MD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Apr 15;120(1):174-87

Effects of dexamethasone on expression and maintenance of cartilage in serum-containing cultures of calvaria cells. Bellows CG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Apr;256(1):145-51

Pathogenic effects of monocytopenia, granulocytopenia and dexamethasone on the course of experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa endocarditis in rabbits. Bayer AS, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989;35(4):278-88

Effect of ibuprofen and dexamethasone on Kupffer cell complement receptor function after endotoxemia and the phagocytosis of erythrocytes. Commins LM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Mar;27(3):237-44

The effects of Oradexone and Ambroxol pretreatment of the oxidative sensitivity of the red blood cells in preterm infants. Novák Z, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Jul 14; 182(3):241-5

Induction of angiotensinogen mRNA in hepatocytes by angiotensin II and glucocorticoids. Klett C, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988;10(6):1009-22

Dexamethasone suppression in essential hypertension: effects on cortisol and blood pressure. Whitworth JA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(2):323-35

Comparison of the effects of retinoids and glucocorticosteroid on protein and type IV collagen synthesis in HT-1080 (human basement membrane forming fibrosarcoma) cells. Oikarinen A. **Dermatologica** 1989; 179(1):14-7

Different sensitivity to the dexamethasone treatment of the lymphoid organs of Rana perezi in two different seasons. Garrido E, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1989 Winter; 13(1):57-64

Accelerating and retarding effects of dexamethasone on the development of the avian lung. Wittmann J, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1989;12(3):153-61

Regulation of the transfected human glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit gene by dexamethasone and thyroid hormone. Gurr JA, et al. **DNA** 1989 Sep;8(7):473-80

Primary cultures of stromal-vascular cells from pig adipose tissue: the influence of glucocorticoids and insulin as inducers of adipocyte differentiation. Hentges EJ, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;6(3):275-85

Gonadotropin secretion in ovariectomized pony mares treated with dexamethasone or progesterone and subsequently with dihydrotestosterone. McNeill-Wiest DR, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;5(2):149-55

Sensitization of human fibroblasts to insulin-like growth factor I by serum deprivation and dexamethasone pretreatment. Heath-Monnig E, et al. **Endocr Res** 1989; 15(3):303-22

Dexamethasone and sphingolipids inhibit concanavalin A stimulated glucose uptake in 3T3-L1 fibroblasts. Nelson DH, et al. **Endocr Res** 1988-89;14(4):305-18

Hypercortisolism and the resistance to dexamethasone suppression during gestation. Odagiri E, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Oct;35(5):685-90

Role of the renal nerve in glucocorticoid hypertension. Yoshida S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Dec;35(6):877-84

Dexamethasone reduces steady state insulin-like growth factor I messenger ribonucleic acid levels in rat neuronal and glial cells in primary culture. Adamo M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Nov;123(5):2565-70

Effects of age, adrenocorticotropin, and dexamethasone on a male-specific cytochrome P450 localized in the inner zone of the guinea pig adrenal. Black VH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 May;124(5):2494-8

The glucocorticoid hormone dexamethasone reverses the growth hormone-releasing properties of the cholinomimetic carbachol. Carmeliet P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 May;124(5):2625-34

Pharmacological evidence that the inhibition of diurnal adrenocorticotropin secretion by corticosteroids is mediated via type I corticosterone-preferring receptors. Dallman MF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jun;124(6):2844-50

Dexamethasone regulates the glucose transport system in primary cultured adipocytes: different mechanisms of insulin resistance after acute and chronic exposure. Garvey WT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 May;124(5):2063-73

Dexamethasone-induced changes in phosphorylation of the insulin and epidermal growth factor receptors and their substrates in intact rat hepatocytes. Karasik A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Nov;123(5):2214-22

The interrelationship between the effects of insulin-like growth factor I and somatostatin on growth hormone secretion by normal rat pituitary cells: the role of glucocorticoids. Lamberts SW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Feb;124(2):905-11

Glucocorticoid receptors and glucocorticoid effects in rat Sertoli cells. Levy FO, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jan; 124(1):430-6

Dexamethasone inhibits growth hormone induction of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) in hypophysectomized rats and reduces IGF-I mRNA abundance in the intact rat. Luo JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jul;125(1):165-71

Glucocorticoid endangerment of hippocampal neurons does not involve deoxyribonucleic acid cleavage. Masters JN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jun;124(6):3083-8

Insulin and dexamethasone regulation of a rat hepatoma messenger ribonucleic acid: insulin has a transcriptional and a posttranscriptional effect. Messina JL. **Endocrinology** 1989 Feb;124(2):754-61

Human parathyroid hormone carboxyterminal peptide (53-84) stimulates alkaline phosphatase activity in dexamethasone-treated rat osteosarcoma cells in vitro. Murray TM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Feb;124(2):1097-9

Regulation of human trophoblast function by glucocorticoids: dexamethasone promotes increased secretion of chorionic gonadotropin [published erratum appears in Endocrinology 1989 Jun;124(6):3002] Ringler GE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Apr;124(4):1625-31

Dexamethasone-inhibitable stimulation of plasma prorenin by ketamine in cats. Rubattu S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep;125(3):1533-9

Combined effects of dexamethasone and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on parathyroid hormone secretion in cultured bovine parathyroid cells. Sugimoto T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Aug;125(2):638-41

Glucocorticoids impair bone resorptive activity and viability of osteoclasts disaggregated from neonatal rat long bones. Tobias J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep;125(3):1290-5

Induction of gamma-glutamyl transferase by dexamethasone in cultured fetal rat hepatocytes. Cotariu D, et al. **Enzyme** 1988;40(4):212-6

Insulin antagonism of dexamethasone induction of tyrosine aminotransferase in cultured fetal hepatocytes. A correlation between enzyme activity, synthesis, level of messenger RNA and transcription. Cake MH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jun 15;182(2):429-35

Dexamethasone and adrenalectomy alter brain (Na+,K+)-ATPase responses to noradrenergic stimulation or depletion. Swann AC. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 6;158(1-2):43-52

Transformation/neodifferentiation of human skin fibroblasts by acute oncornaviruses and dexamethasone. Kopelovich L, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1988;56(6):311-20

Detection of receptor-mediated membrane effects of dexamethasone in B16 murine melanoma cell lines by cell partitioning in aqueous two-polymer systems. Risely GP, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1989;57(1):35-42

Changes of dipeptidyl peptidase (DP IV) activity in the T lymphocytes of rats following administration of ACTH, dexamethasone and opiates. Korányi L, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 Apr;93(1):61-8

Increased phospholipid methylation and glycogen phosphorylase activation after a single dose of dexamethasone in mouse liver. Marino A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;92(3):314-22

Dexamethasone reduces rat tracheal goblet cell hyperplasia produced by human neutrophil products. Lundgren JD, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1988;14(6):853-63

Cholinephosphate cytidylyltransferase in fetal rat lung cells: activity and subcellular distribution in response to dexamethasone, triiodothyronine, and fibroblast-conditioned medium. Viscardi RM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1989 Mar;15(2):223-37

Relation between renal and hepatic excretion of drugs. XII. Influence of dexamethasone, triiodothyronine, or phenobarbital on the elimination of sulfonamides in rats of different ages. Fleck C, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1989; 36(1):43-52

Relation between renal and hepatic excretion of drugs: IX. Acceleration of phenol red excretion via kidney and liver in rats of different ages by dexamethasone treatment. Fleck C, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1988;34(3):161-9

Specificity of the dexamethasone-induced steroid receptor in Tetrahymena. Csaba G, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Feb 15; 45(2):174-5

n-butyrate and dexamethasone synergistically modulate the surface expression of epidermal growth factor receptors in cultured rat hepatocytes. Gladhaug IP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 16;243(1):21-4

Dexamethasone regulation of the expression of cytokine mRNAs induced by interleukin-1 in the astrocytoma cell line U373MG. Nishida T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 16; 243(1):25-9

Cellular fibronectin is induced by epidermal growth factor, but not by dexamethasone or cyclic AMP in rat liver epithelial cells. Seebacher T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Oct 24;239(1):113-6

Effect of oral contraceptives or dexamethasone on plasma beta-endorphin during the menstrual cycle. Comitini G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jan;51(1):46-50

Do cadmium and dexamethasone induce different types of metallothioneins? Andersen RA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989; 20(4):437-43

Two elements of the rat prolactin 5' flanking region are required for its regulation by estrogen and glucocorticoids. Somasekhar MB, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 15;69(1):13-21

Co-localization of elements required for phorbol ester stimulation and glucocorticoid repression of proliferin gene expression. Mordacq JC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Jun; 3(6):760-9

Effect of glucocorticoid on liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy in the rat. Tsukamoto I, et al. **Gut** 1989 Mar; 30(3):387-90

Inhibition by glucocorticoids of mitogen-dependent histamine biosynthesis caused by histidine decarboxylase in cultured mouse spleen cells and peritoneal adherent cells. Oh C, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Nov;65(3):433-6

Regulation of glycoprotein synthesis by dexamethasone: effects on dolichol-linked sugar intermediates and nucleotide sugar pyrophosphatase activity. Sarkar M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb-Apr;25(1-2):137-43

Fatigue and contractile responses of rat hindlimb muscles following excessive dexamethasone administration. Mandal MB, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jan-Mar; 33(1):21-7

Regulation of serum tumor necrosis factor in glucocorticoid-sensitive and -resistant rodent endotoxin shock models. Zuckerman SH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Oct;57(10):3009-13

Suppression of yeast ingestion by dexamethasone in macrophage cultures: evidence for a steroid-induced phagocytosis inhibitory protein. Becker J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1988;10(4):325-38

Effects of dexamethasone on glucose transport by skeletal muscles of obese (ob/ob) mice. Ohshima K, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989 Apr;13(2):155-63

The effect of dexamethasone on a single and a superimposed infection with Haemonchus contortus in sheep. Adams DB. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Jul;18(5):575-9

Shedding of virus-free MMTV gp52 by nonproducer mammary tumor cells: a source of tumor marker in the presence and absence of dexamethasone. Ritzi EM, et al. **Intervirology** 1989;30(2):102-10

Positive and negative modification of dexamethasone-mediated MMTV gp52 release by progesterone pretreatment of tumor cells. Ritzi EM, et al. **Intervirology** 1989;30(2):111-6

Recurrent HSV-1 corneal lesions in rabbits induced by cyclophosphamide and dexamethasone. Haruta Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Mar;30(3):371-6

Dexamethasone induces specific proteins in human trabecular meshwork cells. Partridge CA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Aug;30(8):1843-7

Glucocorticoids induce the accumulation of novel angiotensinogen gene transcripts. Ben-Ari ET, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):13074-9

Regulation of expression of the gene encoding the major surfactant protein (SP-A) in human fetal lung in vitro. Disparate effects of glucocorticoids on transcription and on mRNA stability. Boggaram V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11421-7

Deadenylation of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein mRNA in cultured hepatic cells during stimulation by dexamethasone. Carter KC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 5;264(7):4112-9

Partial characterization of a glucocorticoid suppressible mitogenic activity secreted from a rat hepatoma cell line hypersensitive to the antiproliferative effects of glucocorticoids. Cook PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14151-8

Glucocorticoids confer normal serum/growth factor-dependent growth regulation to Fu5 rat hepatoma cells in vitro. Sequential expression of cell cycle-regulated genes without changes in intracellular calcium or pH. Cook PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19296-302

A study of drug-induced topoisomerase II-mediated DNA lesions on episomal chromatin. Cullinan EB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25;264(27):16268-75

Kinetic pulse-chase labeling study of the glucocorticoid receptor in mouse lymphoma cells. Effect of glucocorticoid and antiglucocorticoid hormones on intracellular receptor half-life. Distelhorst CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):13080-5

Dual regulation of GAP-43 gene expression by nerve growth factor and glucocorticoids. Federoff HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19290-5

Hormonal regulation of chimeric genes containing the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase promoter regulatory region in hepatoma cells infected by murine retroviruses. Hatzoglou M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25; 263(33):17798-808

Effect of dexamethasone on prostaglandin synthesis and on

lipocortin status in human endothelial cells. Inhibition of prostaglandin I2 synthesis occurring without alteration of arachidonic acid liberation and of lipocortin synthesis. Hullin F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3506–13

Transcriptional regulation of the parathyroid hormone–related peptide gene by glucocorticoids and vitamin D in a human C–cell line. Ikeda K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25;264(27):15743–6

Transcriptional regulation of alpha–fetoprotein expression by dexamethasone in human hepatoma cells. Nakabayashi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):266–71

Requirements of both glucocorticoids and glucagon as co–inducers for activation of transcription of the serine dehydratase gene in cultured rat hepatocytes. Noda C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14764–8

Down–regulation of plasmin receptors on human sarcoma cells by glucocorticoids. Pöllänen J. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5628–32

Post–transcriptional regulation of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA reductase mRNA in rat liver. Glucocorticoids block the stabilization caused by thyroid hormones. Simonet WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):569–73

Synergistic regulation of pulmonary beta–adrenergic receptors by glucocorticoids and interleukin–1. Stern L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5;263(31):15876–9

Regulation of beta–galactoside alpha 2,6–sialyltransferase gene expression by dexamethasone. Wang XC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25;264(3):1854–9

Glucocorticoid effect on oncogene/growth gene expression in human T lymphoblastic leukemic cell line CCRF–CEM. Specific c–myc mRNA suppression by dexamethasone. Yuh YS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10904–10

Effect of glucocorticoid administration on intestinal, renal, and cerebellar calbindin–D28K in chicks. Tohmon M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1988 Jun;3(3):325–31

Differential effect of dexamethasone on the regulation of phospholipase A2 and prostanoid synthesis in undifferentiated and phorbolester–differentiated U937 cells. Koehler L, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Jul;40(3):397–406

Dexamethasone effects on creatine kinase activity and insulin–like growth factor receptors in cultured muscle cells. Whitson PA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jul;140(1):8–17

Dexamethasone does not suppress the respiratory analeptic effect of corticotropin–releasing hormone. Huber I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Aug;69(2):440–2

Gene for the rat atrial natriuretic peptide is regulated by glucocorticoids in vitro. Gardner DG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Oct;82(4):1275–81

Inhibition of O2– generation by dexamethasone is mimicked by lipocortin I in alveolar macrophages. Maridonneau–Parini I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun; 83(6):1936–40

Effect of dexamethasone on herpes simplex virus replication in mouse neuroblastoma cells (NB41A3): receptor characteristics. Dreyer LL, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1989; 3(4):236–43

Enhanced detection of cytomegalovirus in confluent MRC–5 cells treated with dexamethasone and dimethyl sulfoxide. West PG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Dec;26(12):2510–4

Increased detection of herpes simplex virus in MRC–5 cells treated with dimethyl sulfoxide and dexamethasone. West PG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Apr;27(4):770–2

Avian colonic ion transport: effects of corticosterone and dexamethasone. Grubb BR, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1989; 159(2):131–8

Effect of dexamethasone on experimental Escherichia coli mastitis in the cow. Lohuis JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Oct;71(10):2782–9

Dexamethasone–induced bovine T–lymphocyte suppression and the effect upon susceptibility to sheep scab mite (Acari: Psoroptidae) infestation. Pruett JH, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1989 Feb;82(1):175–9

The implication of opiates in the glucocorticoid–mediated inhibition of LH secretion in rats. Belhadj H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Aug;122(2):451–6

Dexamethasone induces an increased biosynthesis of chromogranin A in rat pituitary gland. Fischer–Colbrie R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;121(3):487–94

Glucocorticoids act rapidly in vitro to attenuate second messenger responses to ACTH secretagogues in rats. Nicholson SA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Aug;122(2):545–51

Glucocorticoid regulation of human growth hormone expression in transgenic mice and transiently transfected cells. Selden RF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;122(1):49–60

The release of tumor necrosis factor from endotoxin–stimulated rat Kupffer cells is regulated by prostaglandin E2 and dexamethasone. Karck U, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Dec;7(3):352–61

Effect of glucocorticoid on prostaglandin E1 mediated cyclic AMP formation by vascular smooth muscle cells. Yasunari K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Dec;6(12):1023–8

Expression of a binding structure for sialic acid–containing glycoconjugates on rat bone marrow–derived macrophages and its modulation by IFN, TNF–alpha, and dexamethasone. Gessl A, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 15; 142(12):4372–7

Human endothelial cells prolong eosinophil survival. Regulation by cytokines and glucocorticoids. Lamas AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 1;142(11):3978–84

Steroid sensitivity of thymocyte subpopulations during intrathymic differentiation. Effects of 17 beta–estradiol and dexamethasone on subsets expressing T cell antigen receptor or IL–2 receptor. Screpanti I, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 15;142(10):3378–83

Recombinant bovine interferon–gamma as an immunomodulator in dexamethasone–treated and nontreated cattle. Roth JA, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1989 Feb;9(1):143–51

Dexamethasone modulation of in vivo effects of endotoxin, tumor necrosis factor, and interleukin–1 on liver cytochrome P–450, plasma fibrinogen, and serum iron. Bertini R, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Sep;46(3):254–62

Characteristics of monocyte angiotensin–converting enzyme (ACE) induction by dexamethasone. Vuk–Pavlović Z, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Jun;45(6):503–9

Blood–brain barrier breakdown in cold–injured brain is linked to a biphasic stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity and polyamine synthesis: both are coordinately inhibited by verapamil, dexamethasone, and aspirin. Koenig H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jan;52(1):101–9

Effect of dexamethasone on transport of alpha–aminoisobutyric acid and sucrose across the blood–brain barrier. Ziylan YZ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Nov;51(5):1338–42

Regional alterations in blood–to–brain transfer of alpha–aminoisobutyric acid and sucrose, after chronic administration and withdrawal of dexamethasone. Ziylan YZ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Mar;52(3):684–9

Dexamethasone effects on vascular volume and tissue hematocrit in experimental RG–2 gliomas and adjacent brain. Nakagawa H, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1988 Sep; 6(2):157–68

Decreased levels of nerve growth factor receptor on dexamethasone–treated PC12 cells. Tocco MD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Aug;20(4):411–9

The effects of dexamethasone on C6 astrocytoma radiosensitivity. Lordo CD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 May; 70(5):767–73

Effect of postnatal steroid administration on serum vitamin A concentrations in newborn infants with respiratory compromise. Georgieff MK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Feb; 114(2):301–4

A randomized, placebo–controlled trial of effects of dexamethasone on hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis in preterm infants. Wilson DM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Oct; 113(4):764–8

Effect of antenatal dexamethasone on neonatal leukocyte count. Zachman RD, et al. **J Perinatol** 1988 Spring; 8(2):111–3

Phosphatidic acid phosphatase in neonatal rat lung: effects of prenatal dexamethasone or terbutaline treatment on basal activity and on responsiveness to beta adrenergic stimulation. Kudlacz EM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jul;250(1):236–40

Potentiation of 3–methylcholanthrene induction of rat hepatic cytochrome P450IA1 by dexamethasone in vivo. Sherratt AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 May; 249(2):667–72

Effects of adrenalectomy and glucocorticoids on the peptides CRF–41, AVP and oxytocin in rat hypophysial portal blood [published erratum appears in J Physiol (Lond) 1988 Nov;405:785] Fink G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jul; 401:329–45

Dexamethasone modulated protein synthesis in polymorphonuclear leukocytes: response in rheumatoid arthritis. Blowers LE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988;15(5):785–90

The adrenal gland and progesterone stimulates testicular steroidogenesis in the rat in vivo. Feek CM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Apr;32(4):573–9

18–oxocortisol: effect of dexamethasone, ACTH and sodium restriction. Gomez–Sanchez CE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Mar;32(3):409–12

Growth–stimulatory effects of androgen, high concentration of glucocorticoid or fibroblast growth factors on a cloned cell line from Shionogi carcinoma 115 cells in a serum–free medium. Nakamura N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Jul; 33(1):13–8

Glucocorticoids stimulate the release of a viral tumor marker (MMTV gp52) while inhibiting tumor cell growth. Ritzi EM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Apr;32(4):499–505

Efficacy of corticosteroids in suppression of intimal hyperplasia. Chervu A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Aug; 10(2):129–34

The effect of dexamethasone on the detection of cytomegalovirus in tissue culture and by immunofluorescence. Thiele GM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Dec;22(2–3):319–28

Catabolic effect of dexamethasone in patients with major head injuries. Greenblatt SH, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):373–6

Phospholipase A2 induced diffuse alveolar damage—effect of indomethacin and dexamethasone upon morphology and plasma–histamine level. Stömmer P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 1;67(3):171–6

Prostaglandin D2 generation in mouse bone marrow–derived mast cells exposed to dexamethasone is associated with endogenous peroxidase activity. Michel L, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Nov;59(5):613–24

In vivo dynamics of murine tumor necrosis factor–alpha gene expression. Kinetics of dexamethasone–induced suppression. Remick DG, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Jun; 60(6):766–71

Dexamethasone treatment increases neuropeptide Y levels in rat hypothalamic neurones. Corder R, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(23):1879–86

Dexamethasone suppresses ACTH release without attenuating pituitary cyclic AMP response to stress in vivo. Kant GJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(2):125–31

Dexamethasone–induced alterations in the glycosphingolipids of rat kidney. Dahiya R, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Sep;23(9):863–8

Modulation of mitogenic activity of tumor necrosis factor by interferons and dexamethasone. Tsujimoto M, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1989 Summer;8(2):99–106

Phospholipase A2 and lipocortins, antiphospholipase proteins. Di Rosa M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988; 163:23–31

Upstream region of hepatitis B virus S gene responsible for transcriptional stimulation by dexamethasone. Masuda M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(7):741–7

Effect of glucocorticoids on arachidonic acid metabolism and prostaglandin secretion by cultures of newborn rat heart cells. Millanvoye–Van Brussel E, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Jun 27–Jul 24;88(1–2):123–7

Use of a glucocorticoid–inducible promoter for expression of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein gC1, a cytotoxic protein in mammalian cells. Friedman HM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2303–14

Glucocorticoid and developmental regulation of amylase mRNAs in mouse liver cells. Samuelson LC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;8(9):3857–63

The influence of dexamethasone on serum thyrotrophin and thyrotrophin synthesis in the rat. Ahlquist JA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;64(1):55–61

Glucocorticoid regulation of amidating enzyme in a neoplastic C–cell line. Birnbaum RS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;61(1):109–16

Regulation of liver angiotensinogen mRNA by glucocorticoids and thyroxine. Sernia C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;61(2):147–56

Glucocorticoid regulation of proopiomelanocortin messenger ribonucleic acid content of rat hypothalamus. Beaulieu S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;2(8):727–31

Multihormonal regulation of the human, rat, and bovine growth hormone promoters: differential effects of 3',5'–cyclic adenosine monophosphate, thyroid hormone, and glucocorticoids. Brent GA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;2(9):792–8

Human calpactin II (lipocortin I) messenger ribonucleic acid is not induced by glucocorticoids. Brönnegård M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;2(8):732–9

Glucocorticoid and cyclic nucleotide regulation of plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator–inhibitor gene expression in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Heaton JH, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;3(1):185–92

Different mechanisms contribute to simultaneous inhibition of urokinase and tissue–type plasminogen activators by glucocorticoids in human ovarian carcinoma cells. Karlan BY, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;3(6):1006–13

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 interaction with dexamethasone and retinoic acid: effects on procollagen messenger ribonucleic acid levels in rat osteoblast–like cells. Kim HT, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;3(1):97–104

Hormonal regulation of the S14 gene in 3T3–F442A cells. Lepar GJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Aug;3(8):1207–14

Dexamethasone acts as a negative regulator of epidermal growth factor receptor synthesis in fetal rat lung cells. Oberg KC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;3(6):915–22

Rapid inhibition of c–myc gene expression by a glucocorticoid in the avian oviduct. Rories C, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;3(6):991–1001

Dexamethasone stimulates thyrotropin–releasing hormone production in a C cell line. Tavianini MA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Apr;3(4):605–10

Regulation of glutamine synthetase synthesis and activity by glucocorticoids and adrenoceptor activation in astroglial cells. Hansson E. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Jun;14(6):585–7

Evidence for prolonged suppression of stress–induced release of adrenocorticotropic hormone and corticosterone with a brain–enhanced dexamethasone–redox delivery system. Anderson WR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Jul; 50(1):9–16

Dexamethasone treatment prevents the inhibitory effect of corticotropin–releasing hormone on gonadotropin release in the primate. Gindoff PR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Feb;49(2):202–6

Chromogranin A messenger RNA expression in the rat anterior pituitary is permissively regulated by the adrenal gland. Grino M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Jan; 49(1):107–10

Effects of systemic and intracerebroventricular cysteamine on dexamethasone–induced suppression of corticosterone levels in the rat. Radke JM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Sep;48(3):258–63

Glucocorticoid inhibition of stress–induced changes in hypothalamic corticotrophin–releasing factor messenger RNA and proenkephalin A messenger RNA. Harbuz MS, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Jul;14(1):17–20

Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis in brain of rat by dexamethasone: lack of effect of dexamethasone phosphate ester and various hormonal steroids. Weidenfeld J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Dec;27(12):1295–9

Similar effects of adenovirus E1A and glucocorticoid hormones on the expression of the metalloprotease stromelysin. Offringa R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9;16(23):10973–84

Regulation of urea cycle enzymes. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Sep; 46(9):326–7 (12 ref.)

Topical dexamethasone lowers rabbit ocular tension, as does topical mifepristone (RU 486), a peripheral blocker of dexamethasone and progesterone. Phillips CI, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1989;21(3):235–8

The effect of immunosuppression with dexamethasone on Haemonchus contortus infections in genetically resistant merino sheep. Presson BL, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1988 Nov;10(6):675–80

Vitamin K-dependent carboxylase activity in fetal rat lung: developmental effects of dexamethasone and triiodothyronine. Gallaher KJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 May; 25(5):530–4

Effects of prenatal dexamethasone on development of ornithine decarboxylase activity in brain and peripheral tissues of rats. Navarro HA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Oct; 24(4):465–9

Lordosis inhibiting effects of endogenous progesterone in the male rat primed with estrogen. Chabli A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 May;45(5):1007–10

Hormonal regulation of postnatal development of renal tubular transport processes. Bräunlich H. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1988;37(4):347–50

Median effect and long term recovery analysis of biological modifier interactions with difluoromethylornithine on the proliferation of human melanoma cells. Bregman MD, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1987;1(2):124–8

Synergistic action of glucocorticoid and estradiol responsive elements. Ankerbauer W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(20):7526–30

Human papillomavirus type 16 cooperates with activated ras and fos oncogenes in the hormone-dependent transformation of primary mouse cells. Crook T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):8820–4

Prolactin and glucocorticoid hormones synergistically induce expression of transfected rat beta-casein gene promoter constructs in a mammary epithelial cell line. Doppler W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):104–8

Regulation of beta-adrenergic receptors by "permissive" hormones: glucocorticoids increase steady-state levels of receptor mRNA. Hadcock JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(22):8415–9

Glucocorticoid and cAMP induction mechanisms are differentially affected by the p85gag-mos oncoprotein. Hamilton BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan; 86(2):597–601

Glucocorticoids both stimulate and inhibit production of pulmonary surfactant protein A in fetal human lung. Liley HG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec; 85(23):9096–100

Pituitary-specific expression and glucocorticoid regulation of a proopiomelanocortin fusion gene in transgenic mice. Tremblay Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec; 85(23):8890–4

The mRNA for alpha 1-acid glycoprotein is deadenylated during stimulation by dexamethasone. Carter KC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;300:127–30

Regulation of the expression of the rat alcohol dehydrogenase gene by glucocorticoids. Qulali M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;290:143–53

Paradoxical effect of corticosteroids on pituitary ACTH/beta-endorphin release in stressed animals. Young EA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1988;13(4):317–23

Interactions between growth hormone-releasing hormone and glucocorticoids in male rats. Wehrenberg WB, et al. **Regul Pept** 1989 Apr;25(1):147–55

The effects of ionizing radiation and dexamethasone on the blood–brain-barrier and blood–tumor-barrier: implications for boron neutron capture therapy of brain tumors. Dorn RV 3d, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Feb–Mar; 165(2–3):219–21 (32 ref.)

Dexamethasone does not interfere with hormone-sensitive PI hydrolysis. London FS, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Feb; 39(2):121–6

Intracytoplasmic triglyceride accumulation produced by dexamethasone in adult rat hepatocytes cultivated on 3T3 cells. Mendoza-Figueroa T, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Nov 30;52(3):273–86

Differential effects of azathioprine (Aza), cyclosporine A (CsA) and dexamethasone (Dexa) on lymphokine mediated inflammation (LMI) in rejecting allografts. Mellert J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):98–9

Decreased serum iron and zinc concentrations in cattle receiving intravenous dexamethasone. Weeks BR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Jul;26(4):345–6

Compensatory adrenal growth in dexamethasone treated rats. McNicol AM, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989;56(5):317–20

Morphofunctional research on the effects of steroid-stimulating and -inhibiting drugs on the major salivary glands of rats. Ricciardi MP, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1989;103(2):257–62

[Dexamethasone and prednisolone use in pigeons] Gröger U, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;17(2):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Steroid effect on cultured retinal neuronal cells] Yuda K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;92(7):1117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protective effect of various agents against ischemic neuronal damage in guinea pig hippocampal neurons studied in vitro] Amagasa M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Nov; 16(12):1363–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differentiation induction of myeloid leukemia cells by glucocorticoid—the differentiation induction effect in vitro and in vivo] Nakamaki T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Feb; 30(2):149–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of stress, ACTH and dexamethasone on the activity of steroidogenesis-related enzymes in pregnant rats. I. Steroid hormone levels in the serum, ovary and placenta and their synthesis in the placenta in vitro] Rembiesa R, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1988;39(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of glucocorticoids on histamine liberation from human basophils and rat mast cells in vitro] Walajtys-Rode E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 May 23;43(21):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Variability of sensitivity of lymphocytes from healthy donors to antiproliferative effect of dexamethasone and HLA antigens] Kalashnikova EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Sep;106(9):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of the sensitive zone of the rat muscle spindle after dexamethasone administration] Studitskiĭ AN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988 Jul–Aug;301(1):222–5 **(Rus)**

[Combined effect of heat shock and glucocorticoid hormones on cultured mammalian cells] Zatsepina OG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun;22(3):813–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the electrical activity of spinal cord neurons of adrenalectomized rats under the effect of adrenal cortex hormones] Kapriian TK, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989; 21(2):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Test using dexamethasone suppression of cortisol secretion in obsessive patients] Vallejo J, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1988 Jul–Aug;16(4):279–84 **(Spa)**

[Effect of carbimazole and dexamethasone on the TSH bond (TBII) inhibiting immunoglobulins in Graves-Basedow disease] Obiols Alfonso G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Nov; 183(8):401–4 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Histological function of the liver after corticoid administration] Amado Fernández-Pola J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Oct;74(4 Pt 1):305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Glucocorticoid- and nerve growth factor-induced changes in chromogranin A expression define two different neuronal phenotypes in PC12 cells. Rausch DM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Oct;2(10):921–7

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Emergency office supplies: a survey of 80 general pediatric practice sites in Dallas, Texas. Barth EB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Jun;8(6):400–1

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dexamethasone treatment of amiodarone-induced thyrotoxicosis (AIT) with or without persistent administration of the drug. Bonnyns M, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1989;44(3):235–43

Glucocorticosteroid treatment of vasogenic oedema. Rommel T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988;43:145–8

Effect of dexamethasone on various stages of experimental brain abscess. Yildizhan A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;96(3–4):141–8

Glucocorticoid dependency as a prognostic factor in radiotherapy for cerebral gliomas. Hohwieler Schloss M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(1):51–5

Modulation of the IL-1 content by anti-inflammatory drugs during an acute non-specific inflammation. Paegelow I, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jan;26(1–2):189–90

Dexamethasone for children with bacterial meningitis. Should it be routine therapy? Kaplan SL. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Mar;143(3):290–2

Magnetic resonance imaging and dexamethasone therapy for bacterial meningitis. Lebel MH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Mar;143(3):301–6

Dexamethasone therapy for bacterial meningitis in infants and children. McCracken GH Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Mar;143(3):287–9

A randomized trial of dexamethasone and acetazolamide for acute mountain sickness prophylaxis. Ellsworth AJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Dec;83(6):1024–30

The time course of steroid action on blood–to–brain and blood–to–tumor transport of 82Rb: a positron emission tomographic study. Jarden JO, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Mar; 25(3):239–45

Dexamethasone for prevention and treatment of acute mountain sickness. Hackett PH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Oct;59(10):950–4

New treatment for Ludwig's angina [letter] Hutchison IL, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Feb;27(1):83–4

Effect of dexamethasone on monoamine and metabolite levels in a brain-tumor model. Bayens-Simmonds J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Feb;22(2):187–90

A prospective, randomized double-blind trial comparing metoclopramide alone with metoclopramide plus dexamethasone in preventing emesis induced by high-dose cisplatin. Parikh PM, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Nov 15; 62(10):2263–6

Prognostic factors influencing cisplatin-induced emesis. Definition and validation of a predictive logistic model. Pollera CF, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Sep 1;64(5):1117–22

Dexamethasone as prophylaxis for acute mountain sickness. Effect of dose level. Rock PB, et al. **Chest** 1989 Mar; 95(3):568–73

Dexamethasone-suppressible hyperaldosteronism: studies on overproduction of 18-hydroxycortisol in three affected family members. Davis JR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Sep;29(3):297–308

Steroid-induced complete remission in a case of primary cerebral non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Pohl P, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1989;91(3):247–50

The effects of dexamethasone on periarticular swelling and joint stiffness following fracture in a rabbit hindlimb model. Grauer JD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 May;(242):277–84

Oxygen consumption and central hemodynamics in septic shock treated with antibiotics, fluid infusions, and corticosteroids. Ottosson J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Aug; 17(8):772–9

Prenatal treatment in congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency: up-date 88 of the French multicentric study. Forest MG, et al. **Endocr Res** 1989; 15(1–2):277–301

Plasma cholinesterase activity in patients during therapy with dexamethasone or prednisone. Bradamante V, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;36(3):253–7

Double-blind randomized trial of ACTH versus dexamethasone versus methylprednisolone in multiple sclerosis bouts. Clinical, cerebrospinal fluid and neurophysiological results. Milanese C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1989;29(1):10–4

Corticosteroid therapy in avian muscular dystrophy: evaluation by magnetic resonance relaxation times. Misra LK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Nov;102(2):217–20

A comparative study of the effect of antiprostaglandins and steroids on aphakic cystoid macular oedema. Ahluwalia BK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct–Dec;36(4):176–8

Partial reversal of the hypogonadotropic hypogonadism of obese men by administration of corticosuppressive doses of dexamethasone. Zumoff B, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988; 12(6):525–31

Controlling delayed vomiting: double-blind, randomized trial comparing placebo, dexamethasone alone, and metoclopramide plus dexamethasone in patients receiving cisplatin. Kris MG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Jan;7(1):108–14

High-dose dexamethasone in malaria [letter] Cooper B. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Apr;159(4):803–4

Ototoxicity of ear drops in patients suffering from chronic otitis media. Podoshin L, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Jan; 103(1):46–50

Pentobarbital's effect in a combination antiemetic regimen for cisplatin induced nausea and vomiting. Wheelock JB. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1989 Jan;30(1):5–8

Amyloid angiopathy and granulomatous angiitis of the central nervous system: a case responding to corticosteroid treatment. Ginsberg L, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 Sep; 235(7):438–40

Effects of dexamethasone and indomethacin on elastase, alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor, and fibronectin in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from neonates. Gerdes JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Oct;113(4):727–31

Antiemetic therapy for chemotherapy-induced vomiting: metoclopramide, benztropine, dexamethasone, and lorazepam regimen compared with chlorpromazine alone. Marshall G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Jul;115(1):156–60

A prospective randomized double-blind study to evaluate the effect of dexamethasone in acute laryngotracheitis. Super DM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Aug;115(2):323–9

Prenatal fetal adrenal suppression following in utero diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Shapiro E, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Aug;142(2 Pt 2):663–6; discussion 667–8

Effects of dexamethasone on the incidence of acute mountain sickness at two intermediate altitudes. Montgomery AB, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Feb 3;261(5):734–6

Ondansetron with and without dexamethasone to treat chemotherapy-induced emesis [letter] Cunningham D, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 10;1(8650):1323

Dexamethasone for bacterial meningitis in children. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1989 Jan 27;31(784):6–7

A controlled trial of dexamethasone in preterm infants at high risk for bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Cummings JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 8;320(23):1505–10

Double-blind randomized cross-over trial of dexamethasone and prochlorperazine as anti-emetics for cancer chemotherapy. Goldstein D, et al. **Oncology** 1989; 46(2):105–8

Treatment of severe typhoid fever in children with high dose dexamethasone. Punjabi NH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Aug;7(8):598–600

Long-term lung function is unaffected by antenatal dexamethasone treatment [letter] Silverman M. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989;6(3):210–1

Normal lung growth following antenatal dexamethasone treatment for respiratory distress syndrome. Wiebicke W, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988;5(1):27–30

The effect of dexamethasone on chronic pulmonary oxygen toxicity in infant mice. Ohtsu N, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Apr;25(4):353–9

Therapeutic effect of dexamethasone in T-2 toxicosis. Shohami E, et al. **Pharm Res** 1987 Dec;4(6):527–30

Rapid recovery of acute transverse myelitis treated with steroids. Kennedy PG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 May; 64(751):384–5

A pilot study comparing decadron (D)/ativan (A) versus reglan (R)/decadron (D)/benadryl (B) as antiemetic

regimens. Furste AB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 278:159–61

Comparison of soluble dexamethasone sodium phosphate with free dexamethasone and indomethacin in treatment of experimental neoplastic spinal cord compression. Siegal T, et al. **Spine** 1988 Oct;13(10):1171–6

The use of dexamethasone in primary lumbar disc surgery. A prospective, randomized, double-blind study. Watters WC 3d, et al. **Spine** 1989 Apr;14(4):440–2

Anti-inflammatory therapy in acute endotoxin-induced bovine mastitis. Anderson KL, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1989; 13(1):17–26

[Effects of neutrophils emigration on vascular permeability and anti-inflammatory mechanism of dexamethasone] Hou YN, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 May; 9(3):258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of an anti-inflammatory agent of benzamide structure, dexamethasone and indomethacin on experimental cerebral edema induced by phospholipase 2 in rats] Juge M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;307(9):529–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fluorophotometry in aphakic microcystic edema] Schauwvliegne P, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Jan–Mar; 2(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dexamethasone therapy in bronchopulmonary dysplasia] Merz U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1989 Jan–Feb;201(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Successful corticoid treatment of lumbosacral plexus neuropathy in heroin abuse. Clinical aspects, electrophysiology, therapy and follow-up] Herdmann J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Nov;59(11):683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of infectious mononucleosis with meningoencephalitis which improved distinctly after the corticosteroid therapy] Uyama E, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 May;28(5):558–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A decrease in the content of immunoreactive alpha- and gamma-endorphins in the blood and the suppression of their hypersecretion under the influence of dexamethasone in emotional stress in monkeys] Dmitriev AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 May;107(5):572–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The inhibition of esophageal tumor development by the use of the nonsteroidal and steroidal anti-inflammatory preparations indomethacin and dexamethasone] Bespalov VG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Mar–Apr;52(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Inflammatory reaction in neurocysticercosis in experimental studies in rabbits] García de Llano CA, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1989 Jan–Mar;20(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Failure of a cyclophosphamide-dexamethasone combination in paraquat poisoning] Nogué S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jun 10;93(2):61–3 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Teratogenicity screening in standardized chick embryo culture: effects of dexamethasone and diphenylhydantoin. Kučera P, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Oct 15;44(10):827–33

Effect of dexamethasone on the development of pneumocystosis in rats. Azab ME, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Jun;19(1):107–13

DEXAMETHASONE ISONICOTINATE see under **DEXAMETHASONE**

DEXETIMIDE see under **PIPERIDINES**

DEXPROPRANOLOL see **PROPRANOLOL**

DEXTRAN-IRON COMPLEX see **IRON-DEXTRAN COMPLEX**

DEXTRANASE

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The purification and characterization of a dextranase from Lipomyces starkeyi. Koenig D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 15;183(1):161–7

PHARMACOLOGY

[The in vitro effects of dextranase on dental plaque produced by Streptococcus mutans] Sun JW, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep;28(3):242–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

DEXTRANS

Fusion of lysosomes with phagosomes containing Histoplasma capsulatum: use of fluoresceinated dextran. Eissenberg LG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;239:53–61 (31 ref.)

Arabinogalactan- and dextran-induced ear inflammation in mice: differential inhibition by H1-antihistamines, 5-HT-serotonin antagonists and lipoxygenase blockers. van Wauwe JP, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Aug;28(1–2):78–82

1,4-naphthoquinone-2-sulfonic acid derivatives coupled to dextran as carriers for interferon. Piasecki E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1988;36(2):129–32

Temperature dependence of macromolecular sieving across plasma fractionating membranes. Leypoldt JK, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):420–4

Rightshifted dextran–hemoglobin as blood substitute. Wong JT. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1–3):237–45

Sustained release of a model macromolecule from preparations with erodible core. Hasirci VN, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Sep;9(5):424–8

Study of the translational diffusion of macromolecules in beads of gel chromatography by the FRAP method. Poitevin E, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1988 Sep;31(3):247–58

Total serum protein quantified without interference from dextran [letter] Hadjivassiliou AG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Nov;34(11):2388

Precipitation of LDL with sulfated polyanions: three methods compared. Siekmeier R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Oct 31;177(3):221–30

Evaluation in vitro and in vivo of two labelling techniques of different 99mTc-dextrans for lymphoscintigraphy. Wingårdh K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(3):146–51

Quality control of 99mTc-labeled dextran for lymphoscintigraphy. Yang KT, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989; 15(4):171–3

Study of airway epithelial permeability with dextran. Hulbert WC, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1989 Feb;11(2):137–42

Growth of a murine coronavirus in a microcarrier cell culture system. Talbot PJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Jul; 25(1):63–70

Simultaneous microdetermination of homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in brain tissue using Sephadex G-10 and QAE-Sephadex A-25. Karasawa T, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Oct 15;15(8):1465–74

Determination of HDL2 cholesterol by precipitation with dextran sulfate and magnesium chloride: establishing optimal conditions for rat plasma. Sjoblom L, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Jun;24(6):532–4

Preparation of fluorescently labeled dextrans and ficolls. Luby-Phelps K. **Methods Cell Biol** 1989;29:59–73

Transfection of DNA into adherent cells by DEAE-dextran/DMSO method increases drastically if the cells are removed from surface and treated in suspension. Golub EI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4902

The use of cytodex microcarrier beads in patch-clamp studies on cultured epithelial cells. Poronnik P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Nov;413(1):90–2

Colloid versus crystalloid cardioplegia. A prospective, randomized clinical study. Lindberg H, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989;23(2):127–33

The enhancement of thermal-neutron induced cell death by 10-boron dextran. Ujeno Y, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Feb–Mar;165(2–3):201–3

[Conformation properties and enzymatic activity of pancreatic ribonuclease in soluble complexes with sodium dextran sulfate] Denisov IG, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Nov–Dec; 33(6):950–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Factors influencing the outcome of E. coli peritonitis in rats. Andersson R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Mar;155(3):155–7

Hypertonic saline-dextran resuscitation of acute canine bile-induced pancreatitis. Horton JW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Jul;158(1):48–56

Hypertonic saline-dextran solutions for the prehospital management of traumatic hypotension. Maningas PA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 May;157(5):528–33; discussion 533–4

Sensitivity of multidrug resistant KB-C1 cells to an antibody-dextran-adriamycin conjugate. Sheldon K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 May–Jun;9(3):637–41

Prognosis and therapy of early acute idiopathic auditory failure. Russolo M, et al. **Audiology** 1988;27(4):215–26

Improvement of nutritional blood flow using hypertonic-hyperoncotic solutions for primary treatment of hemorrhagic hypotension. Kreimeier U, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1988;20(4):277–9

Prevention of venous thrombosis after total hip arthroplasty. Antithrombin III and low-dose heparin compared with dextran 40. Francis CW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar;71(3):327–35

Monokine production by hypersensitivity (Schistosoma mansoni egg) and foreign body (Sephadex bead)-type granuloma macrophages. Evidence for sequential production of IL-1 and tumor necrosis factor. Chensue SW, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 15;142(4):1281–6

Haemodilution with dextran 40 and hydroxyethyl starch and its effect on cerebral microcirculation. Scharf J, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Mar;236(3):164–7

Infusion of small volume of 7.5 per cent sodium chloride in 6.0 per cent dextran 70 for the treatment of uncontrolled hemorrhagic shock. Rabinovici R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Aug;169(2):137–42

[Effect of a 10% and 6% hydroxyethyl starch solution (molecular weight 200,000/0.62) in comparison with a 10% dextran solution (molecular weight 40,000) on flow properties of blood and tissue oxygen pressure in patients with intermittent claudication] Ehrly AM, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1988 Oct;15(5):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effectiveness of piracetam in acute cerebral ischemia in the human. A clinical controlled double-blind study of piracetam/10% dextran 40 versus 10% dextran 40/placebo] Herrschaft H. **Med Klin** 1988 Oct 14;83(20):667–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of adjuvant infusion therapy of low molecular weight dextrans (Infukoll M 40) and deproteinized hemoderivate (Actovegin) in Fontaine stage IV chronic arterial occlusive diseases] Stoltz J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(16):1044–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of long-term administration of low-molecular dextran (40,000) on the blood levels of inorganic phosphorus and lipid-bound phosphorus in patients with cerebral infarction] Kawiak W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Jul–Aug;22(4):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Experience with the prevention of venous thrombosis] Rzaev NM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Mar;29(3):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Erythrocyte-containing media in programs of infusion-transfusion therapy in massive blood loss] Selivanov EA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Aug;141(8):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dextran-induced anaphylactoid reactions [letter] Goucke CR. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Aug;16(3):379–80

Hapten inhibition and dextran anaphylaxis. Ljungström KG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Sep;43(9):729–32

Pulmonary edema and coagulopathy due to Hyskon (32% dextran-70) administration. Mangar D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 May;68(5):686–7

Candida albicans pelvic abscess associated with the use of 32% Dextran-70 in conservative pelvic surgery. King IR. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jun;51(6):1050–2

Histopathological lung changes in immune complex mediated anaphylactic shock in humans elicited by dextran. Ljungström KG, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Sep; 38(3–4):251–8

Peritonitis and empyema following the use of dextran in tubal operations. Zamir O, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Jun;29(2):181–3 (11 ref.)

[Infusion incidents with dextran] Krüger K, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1988;13(5):259–71 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coronary artery spasm with anaphylactoid shock due to low-molecular dextran] Leisch F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 30;114(26):1027–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

In vitro pH-dependent drug release from N4-(4-carboxybutyryl)-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine and its conjugate with poly-L-lysine or decylenediamine-dextran T70. Pithayanukul P, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Jun; 37(6):1587–90

Dextran efflux from McCarey-Kaufman-stored corneas as measured by nuclear magnetic resonance. Graham CR Jr, et al. **Cornea** 1989;8(2):98–101

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversible inactivation by dextran sulfate of bovine thrombin in dilute solution. Oshima G. **Thromb Res** 1988 Dec 15; 52(6):631–40

[Conformation properties and enzymatic activity of pancreatic ribonuclease in soluble complexes with sodium dextran sulfate] Denisov IG, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Nov–Dec; 33(6):950–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Blood levels and serum protein binding of cis-platinum(II) complexed to carboxymethyl-dextran. Schechter B, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;24(3):161–6

Diffusion of fluorescein-labelled molecules in suspensions of erythrocyte ghosts. Järnefelt J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 19;242(1):129–33

Dextran determination in human serum with the aid of an enzymatic glucose method. Gabel LF, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Oct;26(10):655–8

Plasma level of dextran-r-hirudin. Richter M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Jan;44(1):73–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Parasternal lymphoscintigraphy using 99Tcm-dextran. Karayalcin B, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Sep; 9(9):657–62

[Clinical evaluation of 99mTc-dextran internal mammary lymphoscintigraphy] Guan CT, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Dec;19(4):426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[2-Dimensional contrast echocardiography in atrial septal defects] Georgescu G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1988 Nov–Dec;40(6):551–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[A radioisotope method for assessing the anaphylactogenicity of polymer drugs] Kulakov VN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Jan–Feb;52(1):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Spectrotype modulation of BALB/c anti (1——3) dextran 1355S responses. Stäb F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 237:871–5

Anti-dextran antibodies of carp detected by the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Richter RF, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1988;34(4):269–73

Specific antibodies enhance Sephadex-induced activation of the alternative complement pathway in human serum. Carreno MP, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Nov;9(6):514–8

A comparison of the IgG isotype expression in the so-called thymus-independent immune responses to alpha(1——3) and alpha(1——6) dextran. Boss K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Oct 15;116(2):482–8

The immune response of carp against dextran. An analysis of the idiotype heterogeneity. Richter RF, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1988 Fall;12(4):761–72

A simple method for determination of the concentration of anti-dextran IgG in antiserum by means of affinity electrophoresis. Tanaka T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Mar; 10(3):178–82

xid mice fail to express an anti-dextran immune response but carry alpha(1-3)dextran-specific lymphocytes in their potential repertoire. Selinka HC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Nov;18(11):1727–32

Glycosylation of a VH residue of a monoclonal antibody against alpha (1——6) dextran increases its affinity for antigen. Wallick SC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Sep 1; 168(3):1099–109

Expression of a cross-reactive idiotope on naturally occurring murine antibodies against 3-fucosyllactosamine, levan, and dextran. Kimura H, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 15;142(10):3477–81

Variable region cDNA sequences and antigen binding specificity of mouse monoclonal antibodies to isomaltosyl oligosaccharides coupled to proteins. T-dependent analogues of alpha(1——6)dextran. Matsuda T, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 1;142(3):863–70

Antigenicity of dextran–protein conjugates in mice. Effect of molecular weight of the carbohydrate and comparison of two modes of coupling. Seppälä I, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 15;143(4):1259–64

Amino acid substitutions in VH CDR2 change the idiotype but not the antigen-binding of monoclonal antibodies to alpha(1——6)dextrans. Sikder SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 1;142(3):888–93

Immunochemical analyses of C57BL/6J monoclonal anti-alpha (1——3) dextran antibodies. Tittle TV. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Apr;26(4):343–50

Idiotype-specific regulation might contribute to specific unresponsiveness in dextran-primed mice. Lundkvist I, et al. **Res Immunol** 1989 Jan;140(1):7–18

The immune response to bacterial dextrans. VI. No correlation between the frequency of cells expressing a major anti-dextran idiotype and the idiotype profiles of specific antibody responses. Lundkvist I, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Apr;29(4):427–37

METABOLISM

Properties of chymotrypsin bound covalently to dextran. Zlateva TP, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1988; 23(3–4):225–30

Plasminogen activators in dextran sulfate-activated euglobulin fractions: a molecular analysis of factor XII- and prekallikrein-dependent fibrinolysis. Hauert J, et al. **Blood** 1989 Mar;73(4):994–9

Exchange of macromolecules between plasma and peritoneal cavity in ascites tumor-bearing, normal, and serotonin-injected mice. Nagy JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 1;49(19):5448–58

The effect of isotype and the J kappa region on antigen binding and idiotype expression by antibodies binding alpha (1——6) dextran. Wallick SC, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 15;142(4):1235–44

The peritoneal transport of serum proteins and neutral dextran in CAPD patients. Krediet RT, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Apr;35(4):1064–72

PHARMACOKINETICS

Blood–arterial wall barrier disruption to various sized tracers following subarachnoid haemorrhage. Nakagomi T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;99(1–2):76–84

Dextran sulfate is poorly absorbed after oral administration. Lorentsen KJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Oct 1; 111(7):561–6

Kinetics and distribution volumes for tracers of different sizes in the brain plasma space. Smith QR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 11;462(1):1–9

Perineurial permeability and endoneurial edema during Wallerian degeneration of the frog peripheral nerve. Wadhwani KC, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 31;493(2):231–9

A quantitative study of fluorescein isothiocyanate–dextran transport in the microcirculation of the isolated perfused rat liver. Stock RJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Jan;9(1):75–82

Disposition of a polymeric prodrug of mitomycin C, mitomycin C–dextran conjugate, in the perfused rat liver. Sato K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Jan;78(1):11–6

Dose–response relationships between platelet activating factor and permeability—surface area product of FITC–dextran 150 in the hamster cheek pouch. Bekker AY, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1988 Dec; 4(6):433–46

The Madin Darby canine kidney (MDCK) epithelial cell monolayer as a model cellular transport barrier. Cho MJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Jan;6(1):71–7

Disposition and tumor localization of mitomycin C–dextran conjugates in mice. Takakura Y, et al. **Pharm Res** 1987 Aug;4(4):293–300

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of dextran on blood clearance and organ distribution of radiolabelled E. coli and on survival in experimental E. coli septicemia. Andersson R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Mar;155(3):151–4

Effect of viscous macromolecules on peritoneal plasminogen activator activity: a potential mechanism for their ability to reduce postoperative adhesion formation. Mayer M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;159(4):957–63

Effects of dextran-induced hyperviscosity on regional blood flow and hemodynamics in dogs. Chen RY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):H898–905

Effect of copper–dextran complex (C-79) on the immunity indices in normothermic rabbits and in postpyrogenic fever. Obmińska-Domoradzka B. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1988;36(3):273–85

Heparin-, dextran sulfate- and protamine-induced release of extracellular-superoxide dismutase to plasma in pigs. Karlsson K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 13; 967(1):110–4

The molecular-mass dependence of dextran sulfate enhancement of inactivation of thrombin and fibrinogen and on factor Xa neutralization by antithrombin III. Oshima G. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Jul;370(7):715–21

Mechanism of erythrocyte aggregate formation in presence of magnetic field and dextrans as analyzed by laser light scattering. Singh M, et al. **Biorheology** 1988;25(1–2):237–44

Shear-dependent inhibition of granulocyte adhesion to cultured endothelium by dextran sulfate. Ley K, et al. **Blood** 1989 Apr;73(5):1324–30

Treatment of mouse brain cytosol with dextran-coated charcoal and high salt does not reveal a new glucocorticoid binder. Luttge WG, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 24; 493(1):190–3

Mechanisms of successive modes of erythrocyte stability and instability in the presence of various polymers. van Oss CJ, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1988 Oct;13(2):141–50

Influence of sulfated carbohydrates on the accessibility of CD4 and other CD molecules on the cell surface and implications for human immunodeficiency virus infection. Thiele B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Jun;19(6):1161–4

Dextran protection of erythrocytes from low-pH-induced hemolysis. Cudd A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3; 250(2):293–6

Interferon (IFN)-like antiviral effect is induced by unspecific cross-linking of cell surface receptors. Premecz G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 30;243(2):271–4

Dextran T-500 improves survival and spreading of chick embryo cells in serum-free medium. Pietrzkowski Z, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1988;26(3):123–31

The effect of low molecular weight dextran on early platelet deposition onto vascular grafts. Al-Huneidi W, et al. **Int Angiol** 1988 Jul–Sep;7(3):266–9

Interactions between human extracellular superoxide dismutase C and sulfated polysaccharides. Adachi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):8537–41

Adhesion of Mycoplasma pneumoniae to sulfated glycolipids and inhibition by dextran sulfate. Krivan HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9283–8

High molecular weight polymers block cortical granule exocytosis in sea urchin eggs at the level of granule matrix disassembly. Chandler DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Sep; 109(3):1269–78

Different patterns of inositol polyphosphate production are seen in B lymphocytes after cross-linking of sIg by anti-Ig antibody or by a multivalent anti-Ig antibody dextran conjugate. Brunswick M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 1; 143(5):1414–21

Dextran sulfate and heparin interact with CD4 molecules to inhibit the binding of coat protein (gp120) of HIV. Lederman S, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 15;143(4):1149–54

Activity of dextran sulfate and other polyanionic polysaccharides against human immunodeficiency virus. Bagasra O, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Nov;158(5):1084–7

The effect of nimodipine and dextran on axonal function and blood flow following experimental spinal cord injury. Fehlings MG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Sep;71(3):403–16

Exponential increases in pulmonary intravascular and extravascular fluid volumes by overperfusion with dextran 70 in anesthetized dogs. Miyazaki H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Jun;52(6):543–51

Piretanide–dextran and piretanide–polyethylene glycol interact with high affinity with the Na+ 2 Cl- K+ cotransporter in the thick ascending limb of the loop of Henle. Nitschke R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Mar; 413(5):559–61

Dextran-induced gastric acid secretion in rats. Ezeamuzie IC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1986;124:145–8

Further characterization of dextran sulfate as a cofactor of protein C inhibitor. Kazama Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jun 1;54(5):499–504

[Effect of rheopolyglucin on the tissue hemostasis system in experimental salmonellosis] Kramarev SA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Dec;(12):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The antithrombotic efficacy of dextran. Ljungström KG. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1988;543:26–30 (38 ref.)

Safety and efficacy of a low molecular weight heparin (Logiparin) versus dextran as prophylaxis against thrombosis after total hip replacement. Mätzsch T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1988;543:80–4

Cadexomer iodine (Iodosorb) compared with dextranomer (Debrisan) in the treatment of chronic leg ulcers. Tarvainen K. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1988;544:57–9

Intravenous fluid therapy in the prehospital management of hemorrhagic shock: improved outcome with hypertonic saline/6% Dextran 70 in a swine model. Chudnofsky CR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Jul;7(4):357–63

Oral dextran sulfate (UA001) in the treatment of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and AIDS-related complex. Abrams DI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Feb 1; 110(3):183–8

Treatment of ischemic cerebrovascular diseases: the comparative studies between fluorocarbon blood substitute (FCBS) and low molecular weight dextran (LMWD). Chen HS, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988; 16(1–3):617–8

Dihydroergotamine andthe thromboprophylactic effect of dextran 70 in emergency hip surgery [letter] Bergqvist D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Aug;75(8):830

Comparison of cadexomer iodine and dextranomer for chronic venous ulcers. Moss C, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Nov;12(6):413–8

Hypertonic and hyperoncotic solutions in patients [editorial] Mattar JA. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Mar;17(3):297–8

Hypertonic and hyperoncotic resuscitation from severe hemorrhagic shock in dogs: a comparative study. Velasco IT, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Mar;17(3):261–4

Distal embolisation from the surface of PTFE grafts in vivo and the effect of low molecular weight dextran. Christenson JT, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1988 Apr;2(2):121–5

Assessment of carboxymethylcellulose and 32% dextran 70 for prevention of adhesions in a rabbit uterine horn model. Diamond MP, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 Jul–Aug;33(4):278–82

Skin capillary blood cell velocity in preeclampsia. The effect of plasma expansion. Rosén L, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1989 Jul;8(3):237–44

Effect of dextran 40,000 on the contents of inorganic phosphorus and phospholipids in the blood of patients with cerebral infarction at the very beginning of illness. Kawiak W, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1988 Apr–Jun;20(2):95–7

An animal study of different treatments to prevent postoperative pelvic adhesions. Graebe RA, et al. **Microsurgery** 1989;10(1):53–5

Prophylaxis of thromboembolic disease [editorial] D'Ambrosia R. **Orthopedics** 1989 Jun;12(6):795

Low dose dextran 40 in reconstructive hip surgery patients. Roberts TS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Jun;12(6):797–801

Use of a 7.5% NaCl/6% Dextran 70 solution in the resuscitation of injured patients in the emergency room. Holcroft JW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;299:331–8

The role of low molecular weight dextran on platelet pulmonary trapping during endotoxin-induced shock. al-Sarraf AA, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Feb;17(1):1–9

[Comparison of treatment only with diet and diet + diethylaminoethyl dextran (DEAE-D) of obese subjects] Gizzi S, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul–Sep; 34(3):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of a combination of rheopolyglucin, complamin and trental in the complex treatment of acute postoperative pancreatitis] Lupal'tsev VI. **Klin Khir** 1988;(11):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemostasis using Oxycelodex in resection of a kidney] Umovist MN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(12):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dextran versus subcutaneous heparin in the prevention of deep venous thrombosis (D.V.T.) after biliary surgery] Rosell Pradas J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Nov; 74(5):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Dextran sulfate as an inhibitor against the human immunodeficiency virus. Chang RS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Dec;189(3):304–9

DEXTRINS see under **STARCH**

DEXTRO-AMINO ACID OXIDASE see **D-AMINO ACID OXIDASE**

DEXTROAMPHETAMINE

Factors that predict individual vulnerability to amphetamine self-administration. Piazza PV, et al. **Science** 1989 Sep 29; 245(4925):1511–3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

P-hydroxy-norephedrine as a possible mediator causing the reduction of oral intake of D-amphetamine in rats. Jänicke B, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1989 Jun;23(3):247–53

The influence of brain catecholamines on 'drug taking behaviour' relative to oral self-administration of d-amphetamine by rats. Kongyingyoes B, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1988 Dec;22(3):223–33

Dietary modulation of oral amphetamine intake in rats. Kanarek RB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(4–5):501–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A schizophreniform behavioral psychosis mediated by dopamine. Garver DL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1975 Jan; 132(1):33–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Dextroamphetamine and dexamethasone suppression test prediction of desipramine response. Faber R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Mar 1;25(5):657–60

Amphetamine challenge test, response to treatment, and lateral ventricle size in schizophrenia. Pandurangi AK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jan 15;25(2):207–14

The neuroendocrine response to oral dextroamphetamine in normal subjects. Jacobs D, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Apr;4(2):135–47

PHARMACOLOGY

Susceptibility to sensitization. I. Sex differences in the enduring effects of chronic D-amphetamine treatment on locomotion, stereotyped behavior and brain monoamines. Camp DM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Sep 1;30(1):55–68

Susceptibility to sensitization. II. The influence of gonadal hormones on enduring changes in brain monoamines and behavior produced by the repeated administration of D-amphetamine or restraint stress. Camp DM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Sep 1;30(1):69–88

Fenfluramine and amphetamine suppress dietary intake without affecting learned preferences for protein or carbohydrate cues. Gibson EL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Sep 1;30(1):25–9

Amphetamine-induced rotation reveals post 6-OHDA lesion neurochemical reorganization. Lynch MR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Feb 1;32(1):69–74

Mild stress influences sex differences in exploratory and amphetamine-enhanced activity in rats. West CH, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Sep 1;30(1):95–8

Effects of physostigmine and d-amphetamine on the behavior of rats with selective fimbria-fornix lesions and intrahippocampal fetal septal cell transplants. Cassel JC, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 Sep;50(2):229–39

Attenuation of amphetamine-stereotypy by mesostriatal dopamine depletion enhances plasma corticosterone: implications for stereotypy as a coping response. Jones GH, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 Jan;51(1):80–91

Drug discrimination training during chronic drug treatment affects the development of tolerance. Caul WF, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Apr;103(2):373–7

The role of mesolimbic dopamine in conditioned locomotion produced by amphetamine. Gold LH, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Aug;102(4):544–52

Heart rate conditioning with pentobarbital as a conditioned stimulus and amphetamine as an unconditioned stimulus. Revusky S, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Apr;103(2):296–307

Amphetamine accelerates recovery of locomotor function following bilateral frontal cortex ablation in cats. Sutton RL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Aug;103(4):837–41

Nucleus accumbens cholecystokinin (CCK) can either attenuate or potentiate amphetamine-induced locomotor activity: evidence for rostral-caudal differences in accumbens CCK function. Vaccarino FJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Aug;103(4):831–6

Dissociated effects of amphetamine on arousal and cortical blood flow in humans. Kahn DA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Mar 15;25(6):755–67

Mechanism of dexamphetamine-induced mydriasis in the anaesthetized rat. Hey JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan; 96(1):39–44

Cholecystokinin attenuates basal and drug-induced increases of limbic and striatal dopamine release. Altar CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 13;460(1):76–82

Microinjections of Sch-23390 into the ventral tegmental area and substantia nigra pars reticulata attenuate the development of sensitization to the locomotor activating effects of systemic amphetamine. Stewart J, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 28;495(2):401–6

d-Amphetamine and ethanol: a drug-drug interaction study. Messiha FS. **Brain Res Bull** 1978 Nov-Dec;3(6):595–9

Continuous amphetamine administration induces tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactive patches in the adult rat neostriatum. Ryan LJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jul; 21(1):133–7

The effects of hyperbaric air in combination with ethyl alcohol and dextroamphetamine on serial choice-reaction time. Hamilton K, et al. **Ergonomics** 1989 Apr;32(4):409–22

Amphetamine discrimination: effects of dopamine receptor agonists. Nielsen EB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 31; 160(2):253–62

Pharmacological activity profiles of dopamine D-1 and D-2 reception agonists and antagonists on striatal neuronal activity and the response to dexamphetamine in freely moving rats. Warenycia MW, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989; 20(3):295–301

Differential effects of a new central adrenergic agonist—modafinil—and D-amphetamine on sleep and early morning behaviour in young healthy volunteers. Saletu B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1989;9(3):183–95

Effects of chronic nicotine pretreatment on (+)-amphetamine and nicotine-induced synthesis and release of [3H]dopamine from [3H]tyrosine in rat nucleus accumbens. Fung YK. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Jan; 41(1):66–8

A pharmacological analysis of the discriminative stimulus properties of d-amphetamine in rhesus monkeys. Kamien JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Mar;248(3):938–46

Cocaine-elicited mydriasis in the rat: pharmacological comparison to clonidine, D-amphetamine and desipramine. Pitts DK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Dec; 247(3):815–23

Lack of acute d-amphetamine effects on thyrotropin release. Little KY, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Sep;48(3):304–7

Excitation of striatal neurons by dexamphetamine is not abolished by either chloral hydrate or urethane anaesthesia. Warenycia MW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Dec; 27(12):1309–12

Chronic haloperidol-amphetamine interactions and mesolimbic dopamine. Lynch MR, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988;19(2):97–103

The effects of d-amphetamine on arousal, cognition, and mood after prolonged total sleep deprivation. Newhouse PA, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1989 Jun;2(2):153–64

Sucrose sham-feeding in the rat after administration of the selective dopamine D2 receptor agonist N-0437, d-amphetamine or cocaine. Cooper SJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Feb;32(2):447–52

Environment-dependent sensitization to amphetamine-induced circling behavior. Drew KL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Nov;31(3):705–8

Food intake in baboons: effects of d-amphetamine and fenfluramine. Foltin RW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Nov;31(3):585–92

Time allocation in a concurrent schedule of social interaction and monetary reinforcement: effects of d-amphetamine. Higgins ST, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Sep; 31(1):227–31

Conditioned stereotypy: behavioral specification of the UCS and pharmacological investigation of the neural change. Hiroi N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jan; 32(1):249–58

Effects of chronic amphetamine in BALB/cBy mice, a strain that is not stimulated by acute administration of amphetamine. Logan L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Nov;31(3):675–82

Mesolimbic dopamine and early post-6-OHDA lesion enhanced responses to d-amphetamine. Lynch MR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Feb;32(2):577–80

Gamma-butyrolactone's discriminability and effect on low rates of lever pressing by rats: alone and in combination with D-amphetamine and naloxone. McIntire KD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 May;30(1):45–53

Comparative study of the behavioral changes evoked by d-amphetamine and apomorphine in adult cats. Dose-response relationship. Motles E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 May;33(1):115–21

Effects of ritanserin on the rewarding properties of d-amphetamine, morphine and diazepam revealed by conditioned place preference in rats. Nomikos GG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Aug;30(4):853–8

Persistence of retrieval enhancement by amphetamine following scopolamine-induced amnesia. Quartermain D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 May;33(1):51–4

Alleviation of scopolamine amnesia by different retrieval enhancing treatments. Quartermain D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Aug;30(4):1093–6

Stability of the stimulus properties of drugs over time. Schechter MD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jan; 32(1):361–4

Lack of generalization of nisoxetine with amphetamine in the rat. Schechter MD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Aug;30(4):1085–8

CGS 10746B is able to attenuate the effects of amphetamine: further evidence for dopaminergic mediation. Schechter MD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Aug; 30(4):1089–92

Behavioural microanalysis of the role of dopamine in amphetamine anorexia. Towell A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jul;30(3):641–8

Thigmotaxis as a test for anxiolytic activity in rats. Treit D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Dec;31(4):959–62

Atypical antipsychotic drugs block selective components of amphetamine-induced stereotypy. Tschanz JT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Nov;31(3):519–22

Disruption of latent inhibition by acute administration of low doses of amphetamine. Weiner I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Aug;30(4):871–8

The role of control activity levels in the reported strain differences to the behavioral effects of drugs in mice. Wenger GR. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jan; 32(1):241–7

Prenatal methylazoxymethanol treatment potentiates d-amphetamine- and methylphenidate-induced motor activity in male and female rats. Archer T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Oct;63(4):233–9

Amphetamine enhances retrieval following diverse sources of forgetting. Quartermain D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 43(2):239–41

Comparison of the effect of common decongestant agents and amphetamine on fighting behavior and weight change. Barker E, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988;31:281–3

Discriminative stimulus effects of caffeine and benzphetamine in amphetamine-trained volunteers. Chait LD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;96(3):302–8

Anatomical analysis of the involvement of mesolimbocortical dopamine in the locomotor stimulant actions of d-amphetamine and apomorphine. Clarke PB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;96(4):511–20

Alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoreceptor antagonists differentially influence locomotor and stereotyped behaviour induced by d-amphetamine and apomorphine in the rat. Dickinson SL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;96(4):521–7

Effects of naltrexone, and d-amphetamine, and their interaction on the stimulus control of choice behavior of rats. Grilly DM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988; 96(1):73–80

Effects of nimodipine on the discriminative stimulus properties of d-amphetamine in rats. Nencini P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;96(1):40–4

Previous experience disrupts d-amphetamine-induced stereotypic diving in rats. Petree AD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;97(4):462–5

Stereotyped responding on a two-choice guessing task by marmosets and humans treated with amphetamine. Ridley RM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(4):560–4

Behavioural effects of the alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonists idazoxan and yohimbine in rats: comparisons with amphetamine. Sanger DJ. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;96(2):243–9

Role of specific dopamine receptor subtypes in amphetamine discrimination. Smith FL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;97(4):501–6

Differential effects of the selective D2-antagonist raclopride in the nucleus accumbens of the rat on spontaneous and d-amphetamine-induced activity. van den Boss R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(4):447–51

THERAPEUTIC USE

A controlled trial of stimulant medication in children with the fragile X syndrome. Hagerman RJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 May-Jun;30(1-2):377–92

Treatment of a refractory depression with a combination of fluoxetine and d-amphetamine [letter] Linet LS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;146(6):803–4

Fenfluramine and dextroamphetamine treatment of childhood hyperactivity. Clinical and biochemical findings. Donnelly M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;46(3):205–12

Gamma-linolenic acid for attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder: placebo-controlled comparison to D-amphetamine. Arnold LE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jan 15;25(2):222–8

Detecting acute drug effects. Little KY. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Mar 1;25(5):645–7

Psychostimulant response in AIDS-related complex patients. Holmes VF, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;50(1):5–8

TOXICITY

Cocaine, in contrast to D-amphetamine, does not cause axonal terminal degeneration in neostriatum and agranular frontal cortex of Long-Evans rats. Ryan LJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(17):1403–9

Toxicity studies of amphetamine sulfate, ampicillin trihydrate, codeine, 8-methoxypsoralen, alpha-methyldopa, penicillin VK and propantheline bromide in rats and mice. Dunnick JK, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Jun 1;56(2):123–36

DEXTROCARDIA see under **HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL**

DEXTROMETHORPHAN see under **LEVORPHANOL**

DEXTROMORAMIDE

[A combination of propofol and regional anesthesia in cataract surgery] Debaillon-Vesque P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Jan-Feb;37(1):55–6 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Gas chromatographic assay for dextromoramide in human plasma. Kintz P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Nov 18; 432:329–33

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of dextromoramide in surgical patients. Pagani I, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1989;3(1):27–35

POISONING

Fatal intoxication by dextromoramide: a report on two cases. Kintz P, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1989 Jul-Aug;13(4):238–9

DEXTROPROPOXYPHENE see **PROPOXYPHENE**

DEXTRORPHAN see under **MORPHINANS**

DEXTROSE see **GLUCOSE**

DEXTROSULFENIDOL see **THIAMPHENICOL**

DEXTROTHYROXINE

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hyperthyroidism due to selective pituitary resistance to thyroid hormones in a 15-month-old boy: efficacy of D-thyroxine therapy. Hamon P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Nov;67(5):1089–93

DFP see **ISOFLUROPHATE**

DI GUGLIELMO'S DISEASE see LEUKEMIA, ERYTHROBLASTIC, ACUTE

DIABETES, BRONZE see HEMOCHROMATOSIS

DIABETES INSIPIDUS

Multifocal Langerhans cell granulomatosis and cranial diabetes insipidus in a patient with marfanoid habitus—a case report. Sivasankaran S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Nov;36(11):665–7

Recurrent diabetes insipidus associated with pregnancy: pathophysiology and therapy. Hughes JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):462–4

[A case of central diabetes insipidus who reverted normal after 13 months of the disease] Ohshima K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;78(4):565–6 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Low serum urea level in dehydrated patients with central diabetes insipidus. Comtois R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Nov 15;139(10):965–9

Effect of administration of corticotropin-releasing hormone and glucocorticoid on arginine vasopressin response to osmotic stimulus in normal subjects and patients with hypocorticotropinism without overt diabetes insipidus. Yamada K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Aug; 69(2):396–401

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus and tubulointerstitial nephritis during continuous therapy with rifampin. Quinn BP, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Sep;14(3):217–20

A case of an accidental exposure to a veterinary insecticide product formulation. Sidhu KS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1989 Feb;31(1):63–4

[Nephrogenous diabetes insipidus caused by amphotericin B] Bender PP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Mar 25; 133(12):621–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Central diabetes insipidus of pharmacologic origin? (letter)] Gómez-Balaguer M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 May 20; 92(19):758 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fragile X syndrome and nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Suthers GK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 May–Jun; 30(1–2):231–6

Delayed recovery from general anaesthesia. Johnston KR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Dec;43(12):1024–5

Central diabetes insipidus with congenital cerebral anomaly. Ehrhardt P. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Apr;41(4):380–1

Empty sella syndrome associated with diabetes insipidus: case report and review of the literature. Lambert M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Jun;12(6):433–7 (15 ref.)

DIDMOAD (diabetes insipidus, diabetes mellitus, optic atrophy and deafness) syndrome associated with myocardial disease. Ito H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 May; 29(3):371–5

Diabetes insipidus associated with leukaemia. Smits P, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Jun;34(5–6):264–9

[Diabetes insipidus in sciatica (clinical conference)] Chaine P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;139(8):575–82 **(Fre)**

[A case of primary hypothalamic malignant lymphoma with diabetes insipidus] Hirata K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 May;17(5):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diabetes insipidus as the first cause of myelodysplastic syndrome] Krišlo V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Feb;35(2):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Empty sella turcica associated with diabetes insipidus (letter)] Mesa Manteca J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Dec; 183(9):500 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Coagulation factor responsiveness in nephrogenic diabetes insipidus [letter] Ohzeki T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Oct; 113(4):790–1

[The association of nephrogenic diabetes insipidus and Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome: apropos of a case] Slimane H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Apr;67(4):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cranial diabetes insipidus presenting as pyrexia of undetermined origin. Pun KK, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun; 86(6 Pt 1):732–3

Magnetic resonance imaging in diabetes insipidus [letter] Chiumello G, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 22;1(8643):901

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of the young child with postoperative central diabetes insipidus. McDonald JA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Feb;143(2):201–4

Indomethacin in the treatment of lithium-induced nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Allen HM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 May;149(5):1123–6

Postoperative diabetes insipidus [letter] **BMJ** 1989 Feb 18; 298(6671):459

Clinical experience with desmopressin: efficacy and safety in central diabetes insipidus and other conditions. Harris AS. **J Pediatr** 1989 Apr;114(4 Pt 2):711–8 (60 ref.)

[Central diabetes insipidus in the very young child. Treatment with oral desmopressin] Fjellestad-Paulsen A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Dec;45(10):787–90 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of indomethacin in diabetes insipidus] Kallakov AM. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar–Apr;35(2):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Remission in diabetes insipidus] Kallakov AM. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 May–Jun;35(3):45 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of post-craniotomy diabetes insipidus with 1-desamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin] Parra-Paredes MS, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Jun;45(6):378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Diencephalic syndrome following cervical spinal cord trauma. Iob I, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989; 97(3–4):123–7

Idiopathic central diabetes insipidus followed by progressive spastic cerebral ataxia. Report of four cases. Birnbaum DC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Sep;46(9):1001–3

Postoperative diabetes insipidus. Seckl J, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 7;298(6665):2–3 (16 ref.)

Is diabetes insipidus during childhood ever idiopathic? Stanhope R, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 May;41(5):490–1

Recurrent transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis presenting as diabetes insipidus. Gurney HP, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1989 Jun;15(3):282–4

Primary polydipsia and autoimmune chronic active hepatitis [letter] Quigley EM, et al. **Gut** 1988 Dec;29(12):1755

A case with persistent nephrogenic diabetes insipidus following parathyroidectomy for hyperparathyroidism. Nubiola A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Dec; 11(11):809–12

Diabetes insipidus in severely brain damaged children. Barzilay Z, et al. **J Med** 1988;19(1):47–64

A case of Rathke's cleft cyst associated with diabetes insipidus and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Koshiyama H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 May–Jun;28(3):406–9

Diabetes insipidus complicating myelofibrosis. Dornan TL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Jan;65(759):36–8

Diabetes insipidus secondary to hydrocephalus [letter] McMahon AJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Sep;64(755):724

Cranial diabetes insipidus secondary to arrested hydrocephalus. Menzies DG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Apr;64(750):300–2

Cranial diabetes insipidus caused by giant cell arteritis. Radhamanohar M. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Dec;64(758):947–9

[Renal involvement in Sjögren syndrome] Dong Y, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;27(3):162–4, 197–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diabetes insipidus secondary to non-Hodgkin lymphoma (letter)] Fernández-Rodríguez R, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Mar 18;18(11):584 **(Fre)**

[A case of sarcoidosis associated with diabetes insipidus, anterior pituitary insufficiency and alveolar hypoventilation on a central basis] Tohda S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;78(3):374–8 **(Jpn)**

[A case of Sheehan's syndrome complicated by diabetes insipidus] Miwa S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;41(5):625–8 **(Jpn)**

[Posttraumatic diabetes insipidus syndrome, pitressin-sensitive and spontaneously reversible, in a child] Sasu P, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1989 Jan–Mar;38(1):87–90 **(Rum)**

GENETICS

Hereditary nephrogenic diabetes insipidus type-2. Matsumoto T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Dec;30(6):714–6

Salt preference in rats with hereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus (Brattleboro strain). Yirmiya R, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Aug;102(4):574–9

Vasopressin gene expression in hypertensive, normotensive, and diabetes insipidus rats. McCabe JT, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988;10 Suppl 1:131–42

Three-point linkage analysis using multiple DNA polymorphic markers in families with X-linked nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Knoers N, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Apr;4(3):434–7

Familial cerebellar ataxia and diabetes insipidus. Robinson IC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Dec; 51(12):1576–7

Linkage of X-linked nephrogenic diabetes insipidus with DXS52, a polymorphic DNA marker. Knoers N, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(3):187–90

Linkage analyses in families with nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Knoers NV, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 305:149–55

[Familial nephrogenic diabetes insipidus with chronic hypernatremia and cerebral calcifications] Freycon MT, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(5):409–13 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial symptomatic central diabetes insipidus in an infant] de Inocencio Arocena J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Mar; 30(3):211–2 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Natural killer cell activity in vasopressin-deficient rats (Brattleboro strain). Yirmiya R, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 6;479(1):16–22

METABOLISM

Ultrastructural markers of tubular transport within the rat nephron in experimental diabetes insipidus. Kidawa Z, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1988;26(4):217–24

PATHOLOGY

Early renal changes in lithium-treated normal and vasopressin-deficient rats. Jacobsen NO, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1988;4:56–65

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dissociation between activation of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal antidiuretic system and the type of diuresis during acute intracranial hypertension. Experimental observation. Rap ZM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;96(1–2):63–71

A study of the response to several dipsogenic treatments in rats with mammillary polydipsia and with centrally induced diabetes insipidus. Morales A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Nov 1;31(1):69–74

Increased sensitivity to pressor hormones in central diabetes insipidus. Williams TD, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug; 18(4):375–9

Blunted pressure natriuresis in the Brattleboro diabetes insipidus rat. Gonzalez-Campoy JM, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Apr;13(4):322–6

Mammillary polydipsia and diabetes insipidus: a study of the rhythmicity of water intake. Morales A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 May;45(5):911–5

A biphasic response of urinary prostaglandin E2 excretion to water deprivation in conscious diabetes insipidus Brattleboro rats. Kanters JK, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Feb; 35(2):85–9

[Hann syndrome: remission of diabetes insipidus by functional failure of the anterior pituitary gland] Honti J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Aug 1;43(15):414–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of the posterior pituitary] Yoshida S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;77(9):1373–7 **(Jpn)**

[Inverse ocular bobbing associated with cerebral embolism and diabetes insipidus—a case report] Kawahata N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Jan;29(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Radioimmunoassay of vasopressin in unextracted random urine; clinical application for screening of central diabetes insipidus] Kondo K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May 20;65(5):537–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

The occurrence of nephrogenic diabetes insipidus in domestic fowl. Braun EJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):F639–45

Transient, traumatically induced, central diabetes insipidus in a dog. Authement JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Mar 1;194(5):683–5

Diabetes insipidus and hyperadrenocorticism associated with high plasma adrenocorticotropin concentration and a hypothalamic/pituitary mass in a dog. Ferguson DC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Oct 1;193(7):835–9

Congenital central diabetes insipidus in two sibling Afghan hound pups. Post K, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Apr 15;194(8):1086–8

Diagnostic approach to polydipsia and polyuria. Feldman EC, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1989 Mar;19(2):327–41 (20 ref.)

DIABETES MELLITUS

see related

PREDIABETIC STATE

Are diabetic patients difficult to intubate? [letter] Eleborg L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Aug;32(6):508

Advance abstracts of papers. Scandinavian Society for the Study of Diabetes, 24th annual meeting. May 18–20, 1989, Umeå, Sweden. **Acta Endocrinol Suppl (Copenh)** 1989; 2:1–39

Prediabetes. Based on the proceedings of the Fifth International Symposium on Early Diabetes: Prediabetes. April 1988, Iguazu Falls, Argentina. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;246:1–421

New horizons in diabetes: A Veterans Administration Medical Research Service symposium. San Francisco, California, March 28 and 29, 1988. Proceedings. **Am J Med** 1988 Nov 28;85(5A):1–171

Difficult laryngoscopy and diabetes mellitus. Hogan K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Dec;67(12):1162–5

Difficult laryngoscopy and diabetes mellitus [letter] Hogan KJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Sep;69(3):419–20

Difficult intubation in severe diabetics [letter] Meyer RM. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Sep;69(3):419

Are all infants of diabetic mothers "macrosomic"? Bradley RJ, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 17;297(6663):1583–4

Doctors' beliefs about diabetes: a comparison of hospital and community doctors. Marteau TM, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1988 Nov;27 (Pt 4):381–3

American Diabetes Association, Inc., 49th annual meeting. June 3–6, 1989, Detroit, Michigan. Abstracts. **Diabetes** 1989 May;38 Suppl 2:1A–249A

President's address. Colwell JA. **Diabetes** 1988 Nov; 37(11):1449–52

Research and clinical frontiers in diabetes. Proceedings of a symposium. St. Louis, Missouri, 2–4 November 1987. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Nov–Dec;11 Suppl 1:1–80

Endocrinology. An endangered species. Kreisberg RA. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Sep;11(8):676–80

Abstracts: XIII Congress of the International Diabetes Foundation. Sydney, Australia, 20–25 November 1988. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988;5 Suppl 1:S1–691

British Diabetic Association Medical and Scientific Section, spring meeting. 13–15 April 1989, Manchester. Abstracts. **Diabetic Med** 1989;6 Suppl 1:A1–46

British Diabetic Association, Medical and Scientific Section, autumn meeting. 1–3 September 1988, Stirling. Abstracts. **Diabetic Med** 1988;5 Suppl 2:1–37

An evaluation of diabetes knowledge amongst general practitioners and senior medical students. Central Manchester Health Authority Working Party on Diabetes Care. Hessett C, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 May–Jun; 6(4):351–3

Is it time to restructure medical training in diabetes? [editorial] Home P. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Apr;6(3):193–4

Validity of routinely collected hospital admissions data on diabetes. Williams DR, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 May–Jun; 6(4):320–4

24th annual meeting of the European Association for the Study of Diabetes. Paris, France, 5–8 September 1988. Abstracts [published erratum appears in Diabetologia 1988 Sep;31(9):715] **Diabetologia** 1988 Jul;31(7):462A–562A

Inpatient diabetes education: a success story. Nathanson H, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1989 May;66(4):26

Ten years experience of a diabetes clinic in northern Tanzania. Corrigan CB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Nov; 64(11):772–81

Diabetes mellitus in the older adult. Morrow LA, et al. **Geriatrics** 1988 Dec;43 Suppl:57–65 (24 ref.)

Evaluation of a hospital-based education program for patients with diabetes. Wood ER. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Mar;89(3):354–8

Secretor status, candidal carriage and candidal infection in patients with diabetes mellitus. Lamey PJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Aug;17(7):354–7

Diabetes mellitus. **Med Clin North Am** 1988 Nov; 72(6):1271–607

New challenges in diabetes. Proceedings of an international symposium. Copenhagen, 9 November 1987. **Postgrad Med J** 1988;64 Suppl 3:1–92

The Maillard reaction in aging, diabetes, and nutrition. Proceedings of an NIH conference. Bethesda, Maryland, September 22–23, 1988. Dedicated to John E. Hodge on the occasion of his 75th birthday. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 304:1–410

Diabetic glomerulosclerosis without concurrent diabetes mellitus. Mactier RA, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Dec; 81(12):1573–7 (20 ref.)

The professional satisfaction of New Mexico physicians. Edwards WS, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Jul;151(1):99

[The diabetic fetus] Knip M. **Duodecim** 1988;104(17):1347–57 (58 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Combined spring meeting of the French-speaking Association for the Study of Diabetes and Metabolic Disorders, the French-speaking Society of Nutrition and Dietetics, and the Quebec Diabetes Association. 20–22 April 1989, Montpellier. Abstracts] **Diabete Metab** 1989 Mar–Apr;15(2):I–XXXII **(Fre)**

[Contraception in a diabetic woman] Basdevant A. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1989;:75–87 (30 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A new technic of peroperative examination of the retina before placement of an artificial lens in the diabetic patient] Abdessalem R, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Jan–Mar;2(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A joint session of the Division of Medico-biological and Clinical Medicine Sciences of the USSR Academy of Medical Sciences, the USSR Ministry of Health, the Lithuanian SSR Ministry of Health, and the Academy of Sciences of the Lithuanian SSR on the problem of diabetes mellitus. 7–9 June 1988, Kaunas. Proceedings] **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(5):1–96 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-therapeutic aspects of diabetes mellitus] Efimov AS. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(5):57–65 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diabetic education (letter)] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Apr 8; 92(13):517 **(Spa)**

[Long-term results of a diabetes education program. Effects on the metabolic control and clinical outcome of complications] Figuerola D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Oct 29;91(14):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Association of coronary heart disease with serum lipid and apolipoprotein concentrations in diabetes. Results of the Erfurt study. Schauer UJ, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1989 Jan–Mar;26(1):35–42

Tests of glycemia in diabetes mellitus. Their use in establishing a diagnosis and in treatment. Singer DE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jan 15;110(2):125–37 (156 ref.)

ABO and Rh blood groups in diabetes mellitus. Sidhu LS, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1988 Sep;46(3):269–75

Biosensors for diabetes mellitus. Pickup JC. **Biotechnology** 1989;11:227–47 (70 ref.)

Wholemeal versus wholegrain breads: proportion of whole or cracked grain and the glycaemic response. Jenkins DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 15;297(6654):958–60

User's guide for self-monitoring of capillary blood glucose levels. Rasaiah B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jan 1;140(1):25–6

Further studies of haemoglobin glycosylation: influence of diabetes mellitus and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in Nigerians. Mgbodile M, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1988 Jan;34(1):4–7

Enzyme immunoassay of hemoglobin A1c: analytical characteristics and clinical performance for patients with diabetes mellitus, with and without uremia. Engbaek F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jan;35(1):93–7

Measurement of myo-inositol in diabetic sera by GC/MS/SIM using n-butylboronate derivatives. Hasegawa M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Aug 31; 176(2):207–12

Plasma protein S in disseminated intravascular coagulation, liver disease, collagen disease, diabetes mellitus, and under oral anticoagulant therapy. Takahashi H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Jun 30;182(2):195–208

Growth hormone response to growth hormone releasing factor in diabetic men. Kopelman PG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Jan;28(1):33–8

Increased plasma atrial natriuretic factor and reduced plasma renin in patients with poorly controlled diabetes mellitus. Bell GM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Aug;77(2):177–82

The dawn phenomenon: its origin and contribution to early morning hyperglycemia in diabetes mellitus. Bolli GB. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Dec;14(6):675–86 (62 ref.)

Metabolic effects of fructose supplementation in diabetic individuals. Anderson JW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 May; 12(5):337–44

Increased plasma fibronectin concentration in diabetic patients with microalbuminuria. De Giorgio LA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jul–Aug;11(7):527–30

Glycosylated serum albumin: an intermediate index of diabetic control. Jones IR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Sep–Oct;6(5):501–3

Identifying sources of error in self-monitoring of blood glucose. Jovanovic-Peterson L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Nov–Dec;11(10):791–4

Method for estimating confidence levels for measurements by blood glucose monitoring systems. Kelly TM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Nov–Dec;11(10):808–12

Unbiased and flexible iterative computer program to achieve glucose clamping. Matthews DR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Feb;12(2):156–9

Hemoglobinopathy in patients with diabetes mellitus: a complicating factor in the measurement of glycosylated hemoglobin [letter] Nicol DJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Sep–Oct;6(5):524

Fish oil and diabetes. The net effect. Sorisky A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Apr;12(4):302–4 (21 ref.)

Recommendation for strict control of plasma triglyceride in diabetic subjects. Yoshino G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Nov–Dec;11(10):794–5

Diabetes and its complications: blood glucose control vs. genetic susceptibility. Rosenstock J, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1988 Aug;4(5):417–35 (81 ref.)

Managing diabetic surgical patients with glucose-free saline and insulin. Sato T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Sep 5;5(3):191–5

Estimation of cholesterol loading of the low-density lipoprotein fraction in diabetic subjects without ultracentrifugation. Yoshino G, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Aug 1;7(2):155–7

The introduction of a quality assessment scheme for extra-laboratory blood glucose analysis. Hamilton AD, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Jul;6(5):444–7

Laboratory, nurse and patient assessment of Glucostix blood glucose reagent strips. Wiles PG, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Nov;5(8):791–4

Human erythrocyte sorbitol metabolism and the role of sorbitol dehydrogenase. Nagasaka Y, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Oct;31(10):766–70

Serum fructosamine assay: influence of serum protein concentration [letter] Oimomi M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Feb;32(2):146

Plasma insulin and C-peptide responses to oral glucose in newly diagnosed diabetics in north-western Tanzania. Ahren B, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Dec;65(12):847–51

Intraplatelet serotonin in patients with diabetes mellitus and peripheral vascular disease. Barradas MA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;18(4):399–404

Modifications induced by diabetes on the physicochemical and functional properties of erythrocyte plasma membrane. Mazzanti L, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Feb;19(1):84–9

Serum fructosamine (alkaline-reducing activity) for evaluation of glycemic control in diabetic patients. Jermendy G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Dec; 92(2):171–6

Serum lipids and apolipoproteins in relation to glycaemic control and diabetic nephropathy in long-term survivors of diabetes: results of the Erfurt Study. Schauer UJ, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;92(3):280–6

Distinctive features of procoagulant response of monocytes from diabetic patients. Jude B, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989; 19(2):65–73

Hb Hope, beta 136(H14)Gly——Asp, in a diabetic Japanese female and its functional characterization. Enoki Y, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989;13(1):17–32

Erythrocyte insulin binding abnormalities in fibro calculous pancreatic diabetes. Ramachandran A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Nov;20(11):693–7

Serum levels of type III procollagen peptide in diabetes mellitus. Triolo G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Feb; 21(2):77–80

Cholesterol-enrichment of low density lipoprotein fraction is absent in Japanese normolipidemic diabetics. Yoshino G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Mar;21(3):152–3

Lipid peroxidation and antiperoxidative enzyme changes in erythrocytes in diabetes mellitus. Selvam R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jun;25(3):268–72

Studies on lipids in normal and hypertensive diabetic subjects. Neginhal AV, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1988 Aug; 42(8):179–81

Fructosamine or glycated hemoglobin? [editorial] Morley JE. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Sep;37(9):911–2

Study of the ergothioneine concentration in the blood of individuals with diabetes mellitus. Epand RM, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Oct;26(10):623–6

Association of oral candidiasis with diabetic control. Hill LV, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 May;42(5):502–5

Inhibition of ticlopidine of platelet adhesion to human venous subendothelium in patients with diabetes. Orlando E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Nov;112(5):583–8

Assessment of portable reflectance photometers and reagent strips in estimating plasma glucose level. Wanishsawad C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Sep;71(9):501–7

Study of some lymphocyte metabolic parameters in diabetes mellitus. Cheta D, et al. **Med Interne** 1982 Jan–Mar; 20(1):25–32

Plasma histamine concentrations are elevated in patients with diabetes mellitus and peripheral vascular disease. Gill DS, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Mar;38(3):243–7

Differential glycemic effects of morphine in diabetic and normal mice. Surwit RS, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Mar; 38(3):282–5

A comparison of three methods to assess metabolic control in diabetic patients on CAPD treatment. Bilo HJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1988 Dec;33(5–6):217–24

The protein binding of phenytoin, propranolol, diazepam, and AL01576 (an aldose reductase inhibitor) in human and rat diabetic serum. McNamara PJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 May;5(5):261–5

Evidence for an increased fatty acid utilization in platelets in diabetes mellitus: its correlation with platelet hyperfunction. Musso R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 283:513–8

Altered membrane fatty acid composition and increased thromboxane A2 generation in platelets from patients with diabetes. Prisco D, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Jan; 35(1):15–23

Fructosamine concentrations in the serum of diabetics and healthy individuals in Singapore. Tho LL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Dec;29(6):549–51

Elevated fibronectin plasma levels in diabetes mellitus are expression of increased synthesis and release by vascular endothelium [letter] Musso R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Feb 28;61(1):150–1

Nonenzymatic glycation of human blood platelet proteins. Cohen I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Aug 1;55(3):341–9

Activation of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in diabetes mellitus: evaluation by plasma levels of thrombin-antithrombin III complex and plasmin-alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor complex. Takahashi H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Sep 15;55(6):727–35

Use of a portable glucose meter in a Nigerian diabetic clinic. Udezue EO, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1989 Apr;41(2):141–5

The relationship between different lipoprotein fractions and the incidence of coronary heart disease in diabetics of Trinidad & Tobago. Ragoobirsingh D. **West Indian Med J** 1989 Mar;38(1):42–7

The effect of demographic factors on serum lipids in diabetics of Trinidad and Tobago. Possible association with ischaemic heart disease. Ragoobirsingh D, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1989 Jun;38(2):99–104

The effect of blood sugar, therapy and blood pressure on lipoprotein profiles of diabetics in Trinidad & Tobago. Possible association with ischaemic heart disease. Ragoobirsingh D, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1989 Jun; 38(2):94–8

Essential fatty acids and the complications of diabetes mellitus. Horrobin DF. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 14;101(8):289–93 (38 ref.)

[Serum fructosamine—a new index of compensation in diabetes mellitus] Koev D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(3):1–6 (21 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Correlation of platelet aggregation, platelet cAMP content and TXB2 synthesis in patients with diabetes mellitus] Chen SY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct;68(10):561–4, 38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Assay of fructosamine. Value and limits in diabetology] Leutenegger M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989; 47(3):121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indicators of glycated proteins in the diagnosis of diabetes.

Use in populations with a high prevalence of hemoglobinopathies] Pileire B, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(9):719–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood glucose self-monitoring and diabetic dyschromatopsias] Lanthony P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Apr;88(4):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipid profile of the diabetic. Actual modalities and perspectives] Moulin P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 May–Jun;15(3):142–5 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of fructosamine and Hbalc for the evaluation of metabolic control of diabetic patients] Veillon H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 31;118(52):1989–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Glycotronic F-meter cannot be used for (self) monitoring of blood glucose level in diabetes mellitus (letter)] Wollenweber P. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Sep 17;132(38):1764–5 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of 3 latest-generation glucose micro-reflectometers (published erratum appears in Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1989 May 27;119(21):119)] Sehling-Werle KM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 5;119(13–14):440–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the accuracy and precision of 7 reflectometers in self-control of blood glucose] Regal H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 15;139(3):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of fructosamine tests and aminophenylboronic acid affinity chromatography for measurement of the concentration of nonenzymatic glycosylated serum proteins] Kranz S, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1988; 29(4):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The serum fructosamine test in the control plan of glucose homeostasis] Pensabeni L, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1987 Sep;23(3):302–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation between the levels of CA19–9 and fasting plasma glucose in a case of diabetes mellitus] Nakahara Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;77(9):1458–9 **(Jpn)**

[Study of plasma beta thromboglobulin level induced by heparin in diabetic patients] Matsuo T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;25(5):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on fluctuations of serum lipids in patients with diabetes mellitus. With special reference to effects of control level and therapy] Okamoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Oct; 36(10):1195–200 **(Jpn)**

[Age-related changes of serum human atrial natriuretic polypeptide levels in normal subjects and clinical significance in liver cirrhosis, diabetes mellitus] Sato R, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 May;37(5):543–8 **(Jpn)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobin: methodologic procedures and diagnostic significance (review of the literature)] Torosian AG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(8):3–8 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Arachidonic acid metabolites and insulin receptor function in diabetes mellitus in children and adolescents] Vakhrusheva LL, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(11):111–2 **(Rus)**

[Activity of serum and lymphocyte serine proteases of patients with diabetes mellitus and the possibility of using protease blockers in combined therapy] Efimov AS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The fibronectin level in children with diabetes mellitus] Popova VA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 May–Jun; 35(3):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insulinotropic effect of naftusia mineral water in treating diabetics] Iaremenko MS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Nov–Dec; (6):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte lipids in diabetes mellitus with vascular involvement] Kasimova GM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 May–Jun;35(3):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fructosamine—a new indicator in the monitoring of metabolic control in diabetes mellitus] Avramov J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(3–4):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Glycohemoglobin in diabetics with sudden cerebrovascular accident] Klímová E, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1988 Jul;51(4):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Molecular size of insulin–anti-insulin immune complexes in the serum of diabetic patients] Brizzio AM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1988;48(2):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diabetes mellitus and platelet function (letter)] Amado JA. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Jul;183(3):158–9 **(Spa)**

[Comparison of various methods of determining blood sugar levels using reactive strips] Sienra Pérez JC, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1988 Jul–Sep;40(3):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid lactate in patients with diabetes mellitus and hypoglycaemic coma. Yao H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;52(3):372–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Antihypertensive drugs and diabetes in predisposed men [letter] Bains W. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 17;298(6688):1643

The role of chemicals in the etiology of diabetes mellitus. Wilson GL, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1989;17(2):357–63 (59 ref.)

[Diabetogenic effects of estrogens and progestins in therapy] Drouin P, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Nov 26;17(42):2223–4 **(Fre)**

[Is nifedipine diabetogenic? (letter)] Carleo R, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1988 Apr–Jun;13(2):141–2 **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

The classification of diabetes mellitus in children and adolescents. Drash AL. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Jun;29(3):325–34

Classification of type 1 and type 2 diabetes mellitus from studies of ICA, HLA and insulin secretory capacity. Matsuura N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Jun;29(3):340–4

Classification of diabetes mellitus by studies of C-peptide secretory capacity. Teshirogi T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Jun;29(3):335–9

ICD coding; what's in a number? [editorial] Williams R, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Jul;6(5):385–6

[Relation of hormone levels and the type of diabetes classified by a differentiation of symptoms and signs] Zhang CX. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;8(12):714–6, 707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diabetes mellitus 1 1/2 (letter)] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Mar 4;92(8):317 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Vectorcardiographic evaluation of diabetic cardiomyopathy and of its contributing factors [see comments] Vitolo E, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Jul–Sep;25(3):227–34. **Comment in:** Acta Diabetol Lat 1989 Jan–Mar;26(1):83–5

Accumulation of glycation products in alpha-H pig lens crystallin and its bearing to diabetic cataract genesis. Vidal P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Oct;66(5):589–92

Cohen's syndrome with diabetes mellitus. Nambu M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Feb;30(1):84–8

Diabetes mellitus and hypertension in the elderly: concomitant hyperlipidemia and coronary heart disease risk. Assmann G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 2; 63(16):33H–37H

Radiological case of the month. Pneumomediastinum and subcutaneous emphysema caused by diabetic hyperpnea. Bullaboy CA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Jan;143(1):93–4

Heart disease risk factors, diabetes, and prostatic cancer in an adult community. Thompson MM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar;129(3):511–7

Critique of recommendations from Working Group on Hypertension in Diabetes. Kaplan NM. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Jan;13(1):38–40 (13 ref.)

Efficacy of captopril in hypertensive diabetic patients. D'Angelo A, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar 11;84(3A):155–8

Impotence in diabetic men. Kaiser FE, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Nov 28;85(5A):147–52 (83 ref.)

Forearm and finger hemodynamics, blood pressure control, and lipid changes in diabetic hypertensive patients treated with atenolol and prazosin. A brief report. Kwan CM, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jan 23;86(1B):55–8

Treatment of hypertension in diabetic patients. Lambert AE, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Sep 18;87(3C):30S–33S

Therapy of lower extremity infections with ciprofloxacin in patients with diabetes mellitus, peripheral vascular disease, or both. Peterson LR, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun;86(6 Pt 2):801–8

Interaction of diabetes with hypertension and lipids—patients at high risk. An overview. Tzagournis M. **Am J Med** 1989 Jan 23;86(1B):50–4

Hypertension in the person with diabetes. Bell DS. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Apr;297(4):228–32 (38 ref.)

Managing diabetes on "sick days". Mackowiak L, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Jul;89(7):950–1

Audiometric configuration as a reflection of diabetes. Carmen RE, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Jul;9(4):327–33

A comparison of diabetics and nondiabetics with threatened limb loss. Thomas JH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Dec; 156(6):481–3

Exercise testing, clinical, and angiographic characteristics of anginal patients with and without diabetes mellitus. Masuda I, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Jul;40(7):656–65

Implantation and diabetes: analysis of 525 cases. Lim AS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Mar;18(2):174–7

Numeric discrepancies in article on myocardial ischemia [letter] Abel LC. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Dec 15; 109(12):991–2

Asymptomatic gallstones in diabetic patients [letter; comment] Diehl AK. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jun 15; 110(12):1033–4. **Comment on:** Ann Intern Med 1988 Dec 1;109(11):913–9

Management of asymptomatic gallstones in the diabetic patient. A decision analysis [see comments] Friedman LS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Dec 1;109(11):913–9. **Comment in:** Ann Intern Med 1989 Jun 15;110(12):1033–4

Asymptomatic gallstones [letter] Myers GH. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Apr 1;110(7):573

Association of diabetes mellitus and hypertension with Bell's palsy and Ramsay Hunt syndrome. Yanagihara N, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1988 Nov–Dec;137:5–7

Partial amputations of the foot for diabetic gangrene. Turnbull AR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Sep; 70(5):329–31

Insulin resistance and acanthosis nigricans, type A: case report. Bushnaq R, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1989 Jun; 9(2):126–8

Guidelines for eye care in patients with diabetes mellitus. Results of a symposium. The Kentucky Diabetic Retinopathy Group. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Apr; 149(4):769–70

Hyperkalemia in diabetes mellitus. Effect of a triamterene–hydrochlorothiazide combination. Hollenberg NK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jun;149(6):1327–30

Influence of underlying disease process on the utility of cellulitis needle aspirates. Kielhofner MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Nov;148(11):2451–2

An evaluation of the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory as a discriminator of primary organic and primary psychogenic impotence in diabetic males. Jefferson TW, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1989 Apr;18(2):117–26

Obstetric complications among Chinese parturients with extreme prepregnancy ponderal indices [editorial] Duthie SJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Aug;28(3):161

Obstetric complications among Chinese parturients with extreme prepregnancy ponderal indices. Duthie SJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Aug;28(3):162–5

Acrochordon: a cutaneous sign of carbohydrate intolerance. Agarwal JK, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1987 Dec; 28(3):132–3

Treatment of diabetic dyslipidaemia. Denke MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Feb;17(1):56–8 (19 ref.)

Recommendations from the Canadian Hypertension Society Consensus Conference on Hypertension and Diabetes. Hamet P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Dec 1; 139(11):1059–62 (24 ref.)

Atherosclerosis and diabetes mellitus. Lau DC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jun 15;140(12):1466

Morphologic characteristics of pancreatic carcinoma with diabetes mellitus. Ishikawa O, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Sep 1; 64(5):1107–12

Hypertension in diabetes mellitus. Rosenstock J, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1988 Nov;6(4):547–60 (82 ref.)

A case report of cystitis emphysematosa and emphysematous pyelonephritis. Akumabor PN, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1989 Jun;35(6):421–2

Cefotetan in the treatment of internal medicine infections in diabetic patients. Romanelli G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):375–7

The antilipemic effectiveness of aluminium clofibrate on hyperlipidemic patients with or without diabetes mellitus. Lam HC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov; 40(5):463–70

Foot problems in the diabetic patient. Young JR. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;55(5):458–63

Computed tomography as a diagnostic aid in diabetic and other problem feet. Williamson BR, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1989 Jun;13(2):159–63

Dental and oral symptoms of diabetes mellitus. Albrecht M, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Dec; 16(6):378–80

Outcome indicators for diabetes services—what do we have and what do we need? Williams DR. **Community Med** 1989 Feb;11(1):57–64

Infections in the diabetic host. Leslie CA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1989 Jul;15(7):23–32 (39 ref.)

Diagnosis and treatment of diabetic foot infections. Tan JS, et al. **Compr Ther** 1988 Oct;14(10):57–62 (18 ref.)

The effects of piretanide in patients with congestive heart failure and diabetes mellitus: a double-blind comparison with furosemide. Car N, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1988; 11(2):133–41

Reactive perforating collagenosis of renal failure/diabetes responsive to topical retinoic acid. Berger RS. **Cutis** 1989 Jun;43(6):540–2

On psoriasis and associated diseases [letter] Krasteva M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;177(1):21–3

Hypertension and diabetes: an hypothesis on the possible role of hyperglycemia. Ceriello A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 May–Jun;15(3):146

Diabetic myocardial infarction. Interaction of diabetes with other preinfarction risk factors. Singer DE, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Mar;38(3):350–7

Hypertension and nephropathy in the diabetic patient. Proceedings of a symposium. 12 January 1988, Palm Desert, California. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Nov–Dec; 11(10):819–53

Recommendations for desirable features of glucose monitoring systems for visually impaired customers [letter] **Diabetes Care** 1988 Oct;11(9):753–4

Prognostic value of systolic ankle and toe blood pressure levels in outcome of diabetic foot ulcer. Apelqvist J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jun;12(6):373–8

Role of advanced glycosylation products in complications of diabetes. Cerami A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Nov–Dec; 11 Suppl 1:73–9 (41 ref.)

Topical hyperbaric oxygen for treatment of diabetic foot ulcers. Gorman DF, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Nov–Dec; 11(10):819

Diabetes mellitus and thyroid disease. Mouradian M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Sep–Oct;6(5):512–20 (139 ref.)

Etiology and prevalence of hypertension in diabetic patients. Simonson DC. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Nov–Dec;11(10):821–7 (75 ref.)

Treatment of hypertensive diabetic patients. Tuck M. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Nov–Dec;11(10):828–32 (72 ref.)

Re: Diabetic osteopenia [letter] Hough SF. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Aug 1;7(2):161–2

Wound classification is more important than site of ulceration in the outcome of diabetic foot ulcers. Apelqvist J, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Aug;6(6):526–30

The diabetic foot 1988. Boulton AJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Nov;5(8):796–8 (20 ref.)

Hypertriglyceridaemia as a risk factor of coronary heart disease mortality in subjects with impaired glucose tolerance or diabetes. Results from the 11-year follow-up of the Paris Prospective Study. Fontbonne A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 May;32(5):300–4

Diabetic thick skin and stiff joints [letter] Rosenbloom AL. **Diabetologia** 1989 Jan;32(1):74–6

Effects of antihypertensive therapy on kidney function in diabetic patients. Scherstén B. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 5:59–61 (22 ref.)

Diabetes and atherosclerosis. Metabolic links. Steiner G. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 3:22–6 (44 ref.)

A non-invasive electrophysiological indicator of organic impotence in diabetic men. Barron SA, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan;28(1):39–43

Effects of metoprolol on mortality and late infarction in diabetics with suspected acute myocardial infarction. Retrospective data from two large studies. Malmberg K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 May;10(5):423–8

Microalbuminuria and glycaemic control in diabetic children [letter] Chiarelli F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Jun; 148(7):682–4

Treatment of diabetic foot infections: Wagner classification, therapy, and outcome. Calhoun JH, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1988 Dec;9(3):101–6

Managing diabetes-related infections in the elderly. Gleckman RA, et al. **Geriatrics** 1989 Aug;44(8):37–9, 43–4, 46 (18 ref.)

Cardiac disease in the older diabetic: management considerations. Regan TJ. **Geriatrics** 1989 May;44(5):91–4, 96 (22 ref.)

Posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation during pars plana lensectomy and vitrectomy for diabetic complications. Blankenship GW. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(2):136–8

Cardiovascular problems in diabetes. Kar CC. **Indian Heart J** 1988 May-Jun;40(3):141–3

Effect of serum cholesterol on platelet adhesiveness in vascular complications of diabetes mellitus. Ramani A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 May-Jun;40(3):144–7

Prevalence of cerebrovascular accident in 4349 diabetic cases. Patel JC. **Indian J Med Sci** 1989 Mar;43(3):59–70

Peripheral occlusive arterial disease in longstanding diabetes mellitus. A population study. Katsilambros N, et al. **Int Angiol** 1989 Jan-Mar;8(1):36–40

Pancreatic cancer, alcohol, diabetes mellitus and gall-bladder disease. Cuzick J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Mar 15; 43(3):415–21

Granuloma annulare, necrobiosis lipoidica, and diabetic disease. Binazzi M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Oct; 27(8):576–9

Lupus nephritis and autoimmunity in patients with insulin-resistant diabetes mellitus. Fine RM. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Oct;27(8):553–4

Optic disc cupping: prevalence findings from the WESDR. Klein BE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Feb; 30(2):304–9

Optic disc cupping: four year follow-up from the WESDR. Klein BE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Feb; 30(2):310–5

Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus. A study of 76 cases and their relation to diabetes. García-Bravo B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Sep;19(3):482–5

The effect of diabetes mellitus on prognosis and serial left ventricular function after acute myocardial infarction: contribution of both coronary disease and diastolic left ventricular dysfunction to the adverse prognosis. The MILIS Study Group. Stone PH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jul;14(1):49–57

Gangrene of the upper extremity in diabetic patients. Lagaard SW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Feb;71(2):257–64

Carotid artery disease: the influence of diabetes mellitus. Drielsma RF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Nov-Dec;29(6):692–6

Alcaligenes piechaudii from chronic ear discharge. Peel MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Aug;26(8):1580–1

A comparison of the hypotensive effects of captopril and atenolol in the treatment of hypertension in diabetic patients. Elving LD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Apr; 29(4):316–20

Diabetic complications: is there a way out of the labyrinth? Di Mario U, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Oct-Dec; 2(4):163–6 (51 ref.)

Aldose reductase in the etiology of diabetic complications: I. Introduction. Harrison HE, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1989 Jan-Mar;3(1):6–11 (50 ref.)

Diabetic osteomyelitis: long-term attempts at salvage with eventual mortality. Fishman SA. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Jul-Aug; 27(4):310–5

Diabetes and heart transplantation. Rhenman MJ, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Sep-Oct;7(5):356–8

Antihypertensive and metabolic effects of ketanserin in diabetic patients with mild hypertension. Beretta-Piccoli C, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1988 Aug;2(2):103–10

The hypertension of diabetes mellitus: mechanisms and implications. Dodson PM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1988 Mar;1(4):241–7 (80 ref.)

Drug treatment of the hypertensive diabetic. Kendall MJ, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1988 Mar;1(4):249–58

Hypertension and diabetes mellitus: erythrocyte electrolytes and the effect of captopril treatment. Thomas TH, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1988 Dec;2(4):229–34

Peripheral arterial occlusive disease in Thai diabetics: a study by noninvasive vascular tests. Trairatvorakul P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Nov;71(11):618–22

Prevalence of foot pathology and lower extremity complications in a diabetic outpatient clinic. Holewski JJ, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1989 Summer;26(3):35–44 (39 ref.)

Dupuytren's contracture and diabetes [letter] Machtey I. **J Rheumatol** 1988;15(5):879

Limited joint mobility and Dupuytren's contracture in diabetic patients [letter] Sukenik S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988; 15(5):878–9

The impact of diabetes on survival following myocardial infarction in men vs women. The Framingham Study [published erratum appears in JAMA 1989 Apr 7;261(13):1884] Abbott RD, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Dec 16; 260(23):3456–60

From an excess of fat, diabetics die [editorial] Steiner G. **JAMA** 1989 Jul 21;262(3):398–9

DIDMOAD (diabetes insipidus, diabetes mellitus, optic atrophy and deafness) syndrome associated with myocardial disease. Ito H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 May; 29(3):371–5

Hypertension in diabetes mellitus. Hasslacher C, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1988 Sep;25:S133–7

Isolation of Weeksella zoohelcum in septicaemia [letter] Noell F, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 5;2(8658):332

Prevalence of genetic haemochromatosis among diabetic patients. Phelps G, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 29;2(8657):233–4

Estimate of prevalence of glucose intolerance in chronic liver disease. Degree of agreement among some diagnostic criteria. Buzzelli G, et al. **Liver** 1988 Dec;8(6):354–9

Does a linear pattern of sinusoidal IgA deposition distinguish between alcoholic and diabetic liver disease? Nagore N, et al. **Liver** 1988 Oct;8(5):281–6

The diabetic foot. Boulton AJ. **Med Clin North Am** 1988 Nov;72(6):1513–30 (72 ref.)

Treatment of lipid disorders in diabetes mellitus. Dunn FL. **Med Clin North Am** 1988 Nov;72(6):1379–98 (125 ref.)

Hypertension and diabetes. Sowers JR, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1988 Nov;72(6):1399–414 (120 ref.)

Does oxygen free radical increased formation explain long term complications of diabetes mellitus? Gillery P, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 May;29(1):47–50 (23 ref.)

Trends in risk factors for vascular disease [letter] Martin FI. **Med J Aust** 1989 Mar 20;150(6):348

Bacterial infections among patients with diabetes in Papua New Guinea. Patel MS. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jan 2;150(1):25–8

Glucose intolerance, hyperinsulinemia and insulin resistance in aplastic anemia. Issaragrisil S, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Mar;38(3):204–7

End-stage renal disease associated with diabetes—United States, 1988. **MMWR** 1989 Aug 11;38(31):546–8

Contrast material-induced renal failure in patients with diabetes mellitus, renal insufficiency, or both. A prospective controlled study. Parfrey PS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jan 19;320(3):143–9

Neurologic complications of endocrine diseases. Kaminski HJ, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1989 Aug;7(3):489–508 (136 ref.)

The care of diabetic patients by ophthalmologists in New York State. Olsen CL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jun; 96(6):739–45

The relationship between hue discrimination and contrast sensitivity deficits in patients with diabetes mellitus. Trick GL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 May;95(5):693–8

Diabetic foot infections. Mizel MS. **Orthop Rev** 1989 May; 18(5):572–7 (29 ref.)

Small intestinal transit, bacterial growth, and bowel habits in diabetes mellitus. Spengler U, et al. **Pancreas** 1989; 4(1):65–70

Insensitivity, limited joint mobility, and plantar ulcers in patients with diabetes mellitus. Mueller MJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Jun;69(6):453–9; discussion 459–62

Risk factors in the diabetic foot. Recognition and management. Sims DS Jr, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Dec; 68(12):1887–902 (117 ref.)

Cardiac disease in diabetes. Ettinger PO, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 May 1;85(6):229–32

Diabetic foot ulcers. What can be done to prevent and control them. Shenaq SM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Jan; 85(1):323–6, 328

Think feet: the health care team approach. Cheater L. **Practitioner** 1987 Nov 23;231(1439):1553–4, 1556–7

Activation of aldose reductase by nonenzymatic glycosylation. Srivastava SK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 304:171–84

Hypertension and renal function in diabetes mellitus—a review. Eliahou HE, et al. **Ren Fail** 1989;11(1):37–41 (39 ref.)

The fetid foot: lower-extremity infections in patients with diabetes mellitus. Fierer J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Jan-Feb;1(1):210–7

Diabetic hyperlipoproteinemia. Schüller A, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1987 Sep;9(3):243–55 (69 ref.)

Amputation of the distal portion of the foot. Hodge MJ, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Sep;82(9):1138–42

The septic foot in patients with diabetes. Scher KS, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Oct;104(4):661–6

Pulmonary infection with Nocardia caviae in a patient with diabetes mellitus and liver cirrhosis. Salh B, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Nov;43(11):933–4

Concurrent sickle cell disease and diabetes mellitus. Reid HL, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Jul;40(3):201–4

[Diabetic osteopathy (an analysis of 37 cases)] Wang XY. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;23(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The effect of thyropathies on diabetes mellitus] Límanová Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jul 8;127(28):885–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Systemic rheumatic diseases and diabetes mellitus] Petrašovičová V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jan 6;128(2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Non-atherosclerotic heart disorders in diabetics] Rybka J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Jul;34(7):632–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Several techniques proposed for the differential diagnosis of diabetic impotence] Lavoisier P. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1988;49(4–5):404–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of color perception using a new color test and desaturated panel D 15 in normal subjects and diabetics] Mecca E, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988;11(6–7):493–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Impotence in the diabetic] Pointel JP, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14(2):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The diabetic foot: importance of a center for specialized care] Edmonds ME, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1988;:291–301 (Fre)

[Sorbitol, phosphoinositides and Na K-ATPase in the pathogenesis of diabetic complications] Greene DA, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1988;:105–17 (60 ref.) (Fre)

[Coronary insufficiency in the diabetic] Passa P, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1988;:273–80 (30 ref.) (Fre)

[Dyslipidemias and diabetes mellitus] Pometta D. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1989;:47–54 (10 ref.) (Fre)

[Diabetes and coronaropathy] Pyörälä K. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1988;:259–71 (27 ref.) (Fre)

[Diabetes and pancreatic calcifications. Results of a survey in a Cameroon hospital] Jeandel P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1988 Jul-Sep;48(3):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Microalbuminemia in diabetes (letter)] Grimaldi A, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Apr 22;18(16):845 (Fre)

[Diabetic osteoarthropathy—a case report and x-ray morphologic follow-up] Geyer L. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(5):729–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cumulative incidence of inoculation hepatitis in diabetics treated with insulin] Pusztai E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jul 17;129(29):1529–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[A case of fatal pneumonia caused by Salmonella] Szabó N, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Oct 16;129(42):2251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Histomorphological changes in nasal polyps in patients with glucose metabolism disorders] Bellioni P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1988 Nov-Dec;8(6):591–603 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Arterial hypertension and diabetes mellitus] Pozza G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Dec;33(12):1151–5 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Therapy of arterial hypertension in diabetes] Maschio G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1988 May;69(5):323–8 (Ita)

[Hyperglycemia and diabetic complications: cause and effect?] Ceriello A, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1988 Oct-Dec;13(4):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of non-enzymatic glycosylation of proteins in the pathogenesis of diabetic complications] Sampietro T. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1988 Oct-Dec;13(4):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Arterial hypertension and diabetes mellitus: physiopathological and therapeutic aspects] Cerasola G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 May;79(5):230–6 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Incidence of thalassemic trait in patients with diabetes mellitus] Morreale S. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1987 Jun; 9(2):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnosis and treatment of impotence with administration of chemical prosthesis using real-time mechanical sector duplex scanner—with special reference to diabetic patients] Nakajima Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Apr;35(4):623–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on infections in autopsied diabetic patients] Obana M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62(3):187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Two diabetic patients with improvement of cardiac dysfunction in a short period with blood-sugar control] Hirai J, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Sep;36(9):1029–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Feasibility of CHOP chemotherapy—with special reference to age, diabetes mellitus, liver cirrhosis and obesity] Kuribayashi T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jan 20;24(1):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The role of the sympatho-adrenomedullary system and adrenergic receptors in the pathogenesis of orthostatic hypotension in diabetes mellitus] Ueno S. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec 20; 64(12):1293–312 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Large gas producing cellulitis caused by non-clostridial infection in a case of diabetes mellitus] Hakamata M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;78(4):585–6 (Jpn)

[Reactive perforating collagenosis associated with chronic renal insufficiency and diabetes mellitus] Mantese SA, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988;16(5):413–8 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Buccodental lesions in patients with diabetes mellitus] Bârleanu L, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Apr–Jun;92(2):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Prevalence of ischemic heart disease, arterial hypertension and dyalipoproteinemia in persons with disorders of glucose tolerance] Suntsov IuI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jun; 29(6):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute appendicitis in patients with diabetes mellitus] Grishchenko EE. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;(6):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diabetic osteoarthropathy (review of the literature)] Kuleshov EV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;(2):152–7 (82 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Acute appendicitis in patients with diabetes mellitus] Krivitskii DI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(4):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diabetic polyneuropathy] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;67(4):135–40 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the hemostasis system in patients with diabetic angiopathies] Kudinov VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;67(6):120–2 **(Rus)**

[A case of generalized xanthomatosis in a patient with diabetes mellitus] Dobrev D, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):39–41 **(Rus)**

[Ischemic heart disease in diabetes mellitus (a lecture)] Golubiatnikova GA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov–Dec;34(6):47–51 **(Rus)**

[The generalized form of yersiniosis in a patient with transmural myocardial infarct and diabetes mellitus] Markov IS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(11):135–6 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of ischemic heart disease and diabetes mellitus occurring jointly] Gasilin VS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(5):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the surgical treatment of neovascular diabetic glaucoma] Nesterov AP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(5):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skin changes in diabetes mellitus] Mashkilleison AL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(5):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of diabetic bullosis] Tikhonova EP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(7):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rhinogenic thrombophlebitis of the cavernous sinus in a 77-year-old patient with diabetes mellitus with favorable outcome] Dvoretskov AI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):83–4 **(Rus)**

[Local use of common insulin in suppurative inflammation of the maxillary sinuses in patients with chronic bronchopulmonary diseases and diabetes mellitus] Mirzarasulov MR, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):82 **(Rus)**

[The effect of diabetes mellitus on long-term results of femoro-crural bypass] De Syo D, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1988;42(4):305–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Malignant otitis externa] Pérez Garrigues H, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1989;16(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Long-term treatment of arterial hypertension in diabetics with captopril (letter)] Rubio MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jun 18;91(4):157–8 **(Spa)**

[Complications in diabetic patients on dialysis: experiences in 10 years of treatment using 3 technics] Coronel F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Mar;184(5):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Emphysematous pyelonephritis. A rare onset of diabetes mellitus (letter)] Costas Rojo P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Mar;184(4):214–5 **(Spa)**

[Characteristics of pain in diabetics with acute myocardial infarct. Importance of autonomic cardiovascular neuropathy] Iglesias Guerrero M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Oct;183(6):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The bones and diabetes mellitus] Ruiz Palomo F. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Jun;185(1):1–2 (26 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Mycetoma of the thorax associated with diabetes mellitus. Report of a clinical case] Bolio Cicero A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1967 Jan–Mar;19(1):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Palatine mucormycosis and thrombosis of the cavernous sinus] Ermocilla R, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1988 May; 13(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Screening for gestational diabetes: an analysis of health benefits and costs. Everett WD. **Am J Prev Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):38–43 (21 ref.)

Glycated fibrinogen: a new index of short-term diabetic control. Hammer MR, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Jan; 26 (Pt 1):58–62

Diabetes in patients with hypertension receiving pharmacological treatment. Lundgren H, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 10;297(6662):1512

Cardiovascular risk factors [letter] Simmons D. **BMJ** 1988 Sep 3;297(6648):617

Re: ICA in MRDM (FCPD) [letter] Hartini S, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Aug 1;7(2):159

The abbreviated glucose tolerance test in screening for diabetes: the Islington Diabetes Survey. Forrest RD, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Sep;5(6):557–61

Do we need IGI? [letter] Keen H. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Nov; 5(8):799

Serum fructosamine after death [letter] Maruna P, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Jul;6(5):460

Screening for diabetes: does measurement of serum fructosamine help? Swai AB, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Oct; 5(7):648–52

Meetings of directors of World Health Organization collaborating centres in the field of diabetes. King H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Feb;32(2):143–5

Postmortem diagnosis of diabetes mellitus. Quantitation of fructosamine and glycated hemoglobin. Valenzuela A. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Sep;38(3–4):203–8

Assessment of the glucose tolerance test in unselected pregnancy using 75 g glucose load. Li DF, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Aug;27(1):7–10

Criteria for the oral glucose tolerance test in pregnant and non-pregnant Nigerian women. Okonofua FE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Aug;27(1):85–9

Tear glucose level in diabetes mellitus—a preliminary study. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Feb;36(2):183–4

Prediction of clinical course in diabetes using a simple coagulation test. Spillert CR, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Jan;81(1):81–3

False-positive result of a glucose tolerance test [letter] DeLeacy EA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Aug 15;149(4):225–6

A non-invasive method of blood glucose evaluation by tear glucoae measurement, for the detection and control of diabetic states. Romano A, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1988;11(1–2):78–80

Pancreatic alpha- and beta-cell function and metabolic changes during oral L-alanine and glucose administration: comparative studies between normal, diabetic and cirrhotic subjects. Hattori T, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1989 Mar; 51(1–4):7–16

Maternal age and screening for gestational diabetes: a population-based study [letter] Barss V, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug;74(2):286–8

The relationship of one abnormal glucose tolerance test value and pregnancy complications. Lindsay MK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;73(1):103–6

[Diabetic acidoketosis in Mali. Apropos of 20 cases] Pichard E, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1988 Mar;68(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

["Diabetic" proliferative retinopathy and nodular glomerulosclerosis without diabetes mellitus] Biesenbach G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 16; 113(50):1968–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The normal values of gamma-glutamyltransferase are falsely defined up to now: on the diagnosis of hypertension, obesity and diabetes with reference to "normal" consumption of alcohol] Kornhuber J, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1989 May 1;41(3):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic importance of peptide C determination] Beischer W. **Ric Clin Lab** 1988;18 Suppl 1:71–80 (26 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Radioimmunoassay for the determination of glycated hemoglobin and its clinical significance] Makita Z. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Jan;64(1):65–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two-dimensional parameter of the kinetics of glucose (rho-criterion) in the assessment of the efficacy and prognosis of therapy of diabetes mellitus] Dreval' AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(9):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis of diabetes mellitus] Quibrera R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1969 Apr–Jun;21(2):143–64 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

New perspectives in nutrition management of diabetes mellitus. Anderson JW, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Nov 28; 85(5A):159–65 (40 ref.)

Diabetics in long-term care. Effect of sweetness on dietary intake. Endres J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;561:157–61

Diabetic dietary prescriptions [letter] Baxter MA, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 8;299(6691):124

Dietitians improve diabetic control in general practice. Sullivan FM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Dec;42(12):1035–9

Comparison of conventional and videotaped diabetic exchange lists instruction. Bethea CD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Mar;89(3):405–6

Characteristics that enhance adherence to high-carbohydrate/high-fiber diets by persons with diabetes. Kouris A, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Nov; 88(11):1422–5

[Sweets in the diet] Mehnert H. **Fortschr Med** 1989 May 10;107(14):303–5 **(Ger)**

[Diet therapy of diabetes mellitus] Cairella M. **Clin Ter** 1988 Nov 30;127(4):305–10 **(Ita)**

[Dietary management of the aged] Sako Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;25(3):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A diet for patients with diabetes mellitus] Cybulska B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jun 15;41(12):821–31 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Controlled study comparing treatment with monocomponent insulin and conventional insulin in patients with lipoatrophy. Czyżyk A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1989 Jan–Mar;26(1):17–26

Intensive insulin therapy—effects on M-value and frequency of hypoglycemia. Tanae A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Jun;29(3):373–7

Transient neonatal diabetes mellitus in a pair of twins. Nielsen F. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 May;78(3):469–72

Hyperkalemia due to drugs in diabetic patients. Schwartz AB, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Jan;39(1):225–31 (32 ref.)

Secondary failure to oral hypoglycaemic therapy in diabetes. Ennis G. **Aust Fam Physician** 1976 Sep;5(8):1147–9

The pursuit of perfect control in diabetes. Pickup J. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 15;297(6654):929–31 (28 ref.)

NPH human insulin: does it work in a once-a-day regimen? Gadia M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1989;11(1):120–8

The principles and prototyping of a knowledge-based diabetes management system. Deutsch T, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Jun;29(2):75–88

Position statement on jet injectors. Golden MP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jul–Aug;11(7):600–1

Systematic approach to diagnosis and management of biphasic insulin allergy with local anti-inflammatory agents. Loeb JA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jun;12(6):421–3

Symptomatic awareness of hypoglycaemia: does it change on transfer from animal to human insulin? Hepburn DA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;6(7):586–90

Development of implantable insulin pumps: long is the road. Selam JL. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Nov;5(8):624–33 (75 ref.)

Drug and nutrient interactions in the elderly diabetic. Roe DA. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1988;5(4):195–203 (29 ref.)

Ketanserin in the treatment of diabetes-associated hypertension. Beretta-Piccoli C. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 1:35–43

Insulin resistance in Fibrocalculous (tropical) pancreatic diabetes. Mohan V, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Dec; 20(12):746–8

Closure of the loop by glucose sensing. Physiological and practical considerations. Kraegen EW, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1988;20:1–4 (13 ref.)

Lipids: impact on dietary prescription in diabetes. Hagan J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Aug;89(8):1104–8, 1111 (50 ref.)

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition with a low dose of enalapril in normotensive diabetics with persistent proteinuria. Stornello M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S464–6

Ethnobotanical treatments of diabetes in Baja California Norte. Winkelman M. **Med Anthropol** 1989 Jun; 11(3):255–68 (41 ref.)

Demystifying the treatment of diabetes. Waine C. **Practitioner** 1987 Nov 9;231(1438):1459–65

A protocol for the study of the drug interactions in the treatment of diabetes mellitus. Cantone R. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1987 Jun;9(2):145–6

Use of the diabetic pen-syringe in children [letter] de Villiers FP. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Apr 15;75(8):402–3

[The use of human insulin in 3 patients with diabetes mellitus and insulin resistance] Khristov V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989; 28(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical study on the use of monocomponent pork insulin] Kang YH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 May; 27(5):295–9, 327 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary report of effect of chromium on blood glucose and serum lipids in diabetes mellitus] Liang JZ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Dec;19(4):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Problems surrounding substitution therapy with insulin] Páv J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jul 22;127(30):936–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Inhibitors of enzyme of conversion and glycoregulation] Passa P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 May–Jun;15(3):139–41 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A diabetic under intensive insulin therapy] Berger M, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1988;:73–80 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Severe hypoglycemia probably induced by disopyramide in a diabetic (letter)] Wahl D, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Jun–Jul; 43(4):321–2 (6 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pantethine, diabetes mellitus and atherosclerosis. Clinical study of 1045 patients] Donati C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Mar 31;128(6):411–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influences from the treatment of thyroid disease and diabetes mellitus on breast cancer prognosis] Fukutomi T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Apr;35(5):575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application and significance of drug delivery systems. Insulin injection therapy of diabetes] Iwaoka H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jun;47(6):1329–34 **(Jpn)**

[Normoglycemic control by artificial pancreas in patients with pancreatic diabetes or with primary diabetes mellitus—analysis of patterns of insulin infusion and nocturnal glucose infusion] Yoshida Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;86(3):786–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of crystepin in combination with obsidan in patients with diabetes mellitus with arterial hypertension] Leviashvili BI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;67(3):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the long-term prophylactic use of trental on cerebral blood flow in diabetics] Nazarova KhI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;66(9):85–7 **(Rus)**

[Technical characteristics and principles of operation of an insulin pump in the treatment of diabetes mellitus] Dedov

II, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 Mar-Apr;(2):35-42 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of pentagastrin in patients with diabetes mellitus] Geller LI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan-Feb; 35(1):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of destructive pulmonary tuberculosis in patients with diabetes mellitus] Nazarov Ch, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(6):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimization of insulin therapy in children with diabetes mellitus] Zhukovskii MA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(5):65-70 **(Rus)**

[Insulin therapy nowadays] Barrio R. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep;29 Suppl 33:143-5 (0 ref.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Direct costs of diabetes care: a survey in Ottawa, Ontario 1986. McKendry JB. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Mar-Apr; 80(2):124-8

The cost of diabetes. Gerard K, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Mar;6(2):164-70

Diabetes mellitus and disability pension. A descriptive study of all diabetic subjects granted disability pension in Sweden in 1980. Morén-Hybbinette I, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1989; 17(2):193-201

ENZYMOLOGY

Correlates of diabetes markers with erythrocytic enzymes decomposing reactive oxygen species. Tho LL, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Jul;25 (Pt 4):426-31

Plasma alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in diabetes mellitus. Tibi L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Oct 14;177(2):147-55

Regulation of carnitine palmitoyltransferase synthesis in spontaneously diabetic BB Wistar rats. Brady LJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jan;38(1):65-9

The human red blood cell glyoxalase system in diabetes mellitus. Thornalley PJ, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Aug 1;7(2):115-20

Clinical evaluation of serum fructosamine in monitoring elderly outpatient diabetics. Cefalu WT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Sep;37(9):833-7

Antioxidant enzyme alterations in experimental and clinical diabetes. Godin DV, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Dec; 84(2):223-31

[Lysozyme content and activity in the healty skin of normal subjects and diabetics] Papini M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Oct;79(10):407-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The Prospective Cardiovascular Münster (PROCAM) study: prevalence of hyperlipidemia in persons with hypertension and/or diabetes mellitus and the relationship to coronary heart disease. Assmann G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec; 116(6 Pt 2):1713-24

Retrospective estimation of diabetes incidence from information in a prevalent population and historical mortality. Keiding N, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Sep; 130(3):588-600

High prevalence of diabetes in an urban population in south India. Ramachandran A, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Sep 3; 297(6648):587-90

Diabetes in an urban population in south India [letter] Samanta A, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 22;297(6655):1045

Prevalence of diabetes in a predominantly Asian community: preliminary findings of the Coventry diabetes study. Simmons D, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 7;298(6665):18-21

Prevalence of diabetes in a predominantly Asian community [letter] Yudkin J, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 25;298(6676):829-30

A population-based diabetes register--development & applications. Brown LJ, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1988; 12(4):437-43

Diabetes in American Indians of Washington, Oregon, and Idaho. Freeman WL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Apr; 12(4):282-8

Sources of disparity in the spectrum of diabetes mellitus at incidence and prevalence. Melton LJ 3d, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Sep-Oct;6(5):427-31

Prevalence of diabetes mellitus in Alaskan Eskimos, Indians, and Aleuts. Schraer CD, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Oct; 11(9):693-700

The Eluru survey: prevalence of known diabetes in a rural Indian population. Rao PV, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Jun 20;7(1):29-31

Diabetes in the United Kingdom: some facts and figures. Nabarro JD. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Dec;5(9):816-22 (43 ref.)

Diabetes in the UK West indian community: the Wolverhampton survey. Odugbesan O, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Jan-Feb;6(1):48-52

Employment and diabetes: a survey of the prevalence of diabetic workers known by occupational physicians, and the restrictions placed on diabetic workers in employment. Waclawski ER. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Jan-Feb;6(1):16-9

Limitations of capillary plasma immunoreactive insulin assay as an epidemiological tool [letter] Simmons D, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 May;32(5):329

Frequency and therapy of end-stage renal disease due to diabetic nephropathy in the German Democratic Republic. Zander E, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1989 Apr-Jun; 3(2):120-3

Diabetes mellitus in Africans [letter; comment] King H. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 1;2(8653):42. **Comment on:** Lancet 1989 Apr 22;1(8643):871-5

Prevalence of diabetes and impaired glucose tolerance in rural Tanzania [see comments] McLarty DG, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 22;1(8643):871-5. **Comment in:** Lancet 1989 Jul 1;2(8653):42

Diabetes mellitus in Africans [letter] Rolfe M. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 19;2(8660):453

An estimate of diabetes prevalence from a national population sample: a male excess [published erratum appears in Med J Aust 1989 May 15;150(10):608] Welborn TA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jan 16;150(2):78-81

The prevalence of hypertension, ischaemic heart disease and diabetes in traumatic spinal cord injured patients and amputees. Yekutiel M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1989 Feb; 27(1):58-62

Epidemiology of diabetes mellitus and risk factors for end-organ disease. van der Veen EA. **Postgrad Med J** 1988; 64 Suppl 3:5-9; discussion 21 (26 ref.)

An estimation of the prevalence of diabetes mellitus in Norway. A prescription registration study. Staff AC, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1988 Nov;6(4):233-7

Diabetic retinopathy in a rural diabetic population. Prevalence and risk. Benson WH, et al. **W V Med J** 1989 Apr;85(4):141-3 (21 ref.)

[Clinical study of diabetes mellitus in hospital practice in Northern Rwanda (apropos of 86 case reports)] Buresi D. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1988 Jul-Sep;48(3):229-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tropical diabetes (editorial)] Cuisinier Raynal J. **Presse Med** 1989 Apr 8;18(14):703-5 **(Fre)**

[Positive and negative sides in the management of diabetics] Iványi J. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Oct 16;129(42):2227-32 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Epidemiology of diabetic disease] Fedele D, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1988 Oct-Dec;13(4):231-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An elevated incidence in the association of diabetes mellitus and Dupuytren's disease] Ruffino C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Apr;80(4):371-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Widespread diseases--widespread health education] Hoftvedt BO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Sep 20; 108(26):2122 **(Nor)**

[Diabetes mellitus in the Siberian region] Nikitin IuP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(5):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between the prevalence of diabetes mellitus and the average annual temperature] Anía BJ. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jun 4;91(2):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diabetes in Spain. Analysis of prevalence and medical care by the use of drugs and self-care materials] Figuerola D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Oct 8;91(11):401-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Special health problems of Mexican-Americans: obesity, gallbladder disease, diabetes mellitus, and cardiovascular disease. Diehl AK, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1989;34:73-96 (105 ref.)

Diabetes, gallbladder disease, obesity, and hypertension among Hispanics in New Mexico. Samet JM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;128(6):1302-11

Self-reported diabetes in Mexican Americans: HHANES 1982-84. Perez-Stable EJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Jun;79(6):770-2

Increased cardiovascular risk and diabetes in Indians [letter] Henningsen NC. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 19;297(6659):1336

Diabetes, hyperinsulinaemia, and coronary risk factors in Bangladeshis in east London. McKeigue PM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Nov;60(5):390-6

Diabetes mellitus as a risk factor for acute myocardial infarction in Asians and Europeans. Woods KL, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Aug;62(2):118-22

Diabetes mellitus in the African-American population [editorial] Peter SA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Feb; 81(2):115-6

ETIOLOGY

Study on background factors associated with impaired glucose tolerance and/or diabetes mellitus. Umeki S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Jun;120(6):729-34

Diabetes--the road ahead. Sussman KE. **Am J Med** 1988 Nov 28;85(5A):166-71

Prevalence of diabetes mellitus in individuals heterozygous and homozygous for sickle cell anemia. Alayash AI, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1989;7(2):87-92

Disease associations. Chance, artifact, or susceptibility genes? Cox NJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Aug;38(8):947-50 (18 ref.)

High frequency of autonomic as well as peripheral neuropathy in patients with malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus. Sutjahjo A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Sep 5;5(3):197-200

Case-control study on risk factors associated with fibrocalculous pancreatic diabetes. Vannasaeng S, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Dec;5(9):835-9

Circulatory disease mortality and diabetes incidence in 27 families with Friedreich ataxia. Morrell D, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1988;5(6):445-52

Visceral obesity and diabetes. Enzi G, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1988;19:30-4

Post-transplant diabetes in Indian renal allograft recipients. Suratkal LH, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Mar; 36(3):201-3

Posttransplantation diabetes mellitus in heart transplant recipients. Ladowski JS, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Mar-Apr;8(2):181-3

Altered vitamin C transport in diabetes mellitus. Cunningham JJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Aug;26(4):263-5 (13 ref.)

Cystic fibrosis associated islet changes may provide a basis for diabetes. An immunocytochemical and morphometrical study. Löhr M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;414(2):179-85

[Sugars and health] Hermus RJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jul 1;133(26):1302-5 (19 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Pancreatic tumor with diabetes and necrotic migratory erythema. Glucagonoma or proglucagonoma?] Gillet M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988;114(5):441-6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of insulin resistant diabetes mellitus due to insulin-receptor autoantibodies with Sjögren syndrome] Kinoshita O, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct; 77(10):1572-5 **(Jpn)**

[Various psychosomatic problems in patients with diabetes mellitus] Nasiłowska-Barud A. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Aug 15; 41(16):1059-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of the chemotactic function of leukocytes in the pathogenesis of various diseases] Karryeva BCh. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(6):140-4 (83 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Familial insulin-resistant diabetes mellitus without acanthosis nigricans or androgenization. Takumi T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Oct;30(5):608-14

A simple method to detect and estimate heterogeneity: application to Huntington disease, diabetes, and HIV seroconversion. Payami H. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Jan; 44(1):107-14

Diabetes, race and genes. Barnett AH. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Jan-Feb;6(1):78-83 (15 ref.)

The genetic predisposition to fibrocalculous pancreatic diabetes. Kambo PK, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Jan; 32(1):45-51

Dominantly inherited diabetes, schizophrenia, or alcoholism in families of college graduates. Karlsson JL. **Hereditas** 1988;109(2):261-8

[Regulation of genetic expression of the enzymes of glycolysis and gluconeogenesis in the liver of the diabetic] Munnich A. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1988;:203-12 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Historical development of the theory of pancreatic diabetes by Oscar Minkowski, 1929: introduction and translation by Rachmiel Levine. Minkowski O. **Diabetes** 1989 Jan; 38(1):1-6

Pioneer attempts to cure diabetes by pancreatic transplantation. Morris JC. **Med J Aust** 1988 Dec 5-19; 149(11-12):634-6

[The German Insulin Committee in its historical development] Dittrich HM. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989; 83(8):435-7 **(Ger)**

[History of the discovery of pancreatic diabetes by von Mering and Minkowski 1889. A historical overview on the occasion of the 100th anniversary] Dittrich HM. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Jun 1;44(11):335-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The study of HLA, ICA and autoantibodies in Japanese type 1 diabetes mellitus. Kida K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Jun;29(3):345-8

Diabetes, autoimmunity, and arteriosclerosis. Vaughn M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Sep;52(3):414-20 (28 ref.)

Influenza immunization in adults with diabetes mellitus. Feery BJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Sep-Oct;6(5):475-8

Insulin autoantibodies (IAA) may cause false positive islet cell antibody (ICA) results in the indirect immunofluorescence test. Scott-Morgan L, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 May;8(1):45-8

The presence of islet cell antibodies in malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus. Wiyono P, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Jan 3;6(1):75-8

Insulin antibodies do not influence the absorption rate of subcutaneously injected insulin. de Meijer PH, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Nov;5(8):776-81

Insulin autoantibody polymorphisms with greater discrimination for diabetes in humans. Wilkin T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Sep;31(9):670-4

Different insulin antibody formation in diabetic patients treated with crystallized or highly purified insulins is a transient phenomenon. Keilacker H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Jul;21(7):398-9

Selective IgG subclass antibody response to insulin in diabetic patients receiving animal insulin replacement therapy. Siddiqi MA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989; 89(1):49-53

Immunoglobulin A in diabetics. Cheţa D, et al. **Med Interne** 1982 Jan-Mar;20(1):15-7

A higher level of serum IgA in diabetes mellitus? Cheţa D. **Med Interne** 1982 Oct-Dec;20(4):311-2

Insulin antibodies in diabetics receiving a single type of insulin. Mincu I, et al. **Med Interne** 1982 Jan-Mar;

20(1):9–13
Insulin antibodies and management of diabetes after total pancreatectomy. Ishikawa O, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Jan; 105(1):57–64
[Immunological and virological aspects of diabetes mellitus] Guliaeva ES. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Aug; (8):3–11 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surface antigen of hepatitis B in diabetes mellitus (letter)] Boluda Monzo S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Mar 18; 92(10):397 **(Spa)**
[Serum C4 concentration, diabetes mellitus and diabetic microangiopathy] Costa B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Dec 3;91(19):726–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Characterization and metabolism of glycated high density lipoproteins in diabetic patients. Calvo C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;243:165–72
Circulating and excreted levels of chromium after an oral glucose challenge: influence of body mass index, hypoglycemic drugs, and presence and absence of diabetes mellitus. Earle KE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Apr; 49(4):685–9
Fatness, fat distribution, and glucose tolerance in second-generation Japanese-American (Nisei) men. Newell-Morris LL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jul; 50(1):9–18
Effects of nutrition and diabetes mellitus on the regulation of metabolic fuels during exercise. Wallberg-Henriksson H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5 Suppl):938–43 (53 ref.)
Immunohistochemical localization of blood-retinal barrier breakdown in human diabetics. Vinores SA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Feb;134(2):231–5
Pharmacokinetics of ranitidine in geriatric patients with multiple diseases. Platt D, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1989 Mar;8(2):139–50
Posterior vitreous fluorophotometry. II. Comparison of diabetic patients and controls with the use of a new analysis procedure. Roy MS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep; 107(9):1328–33
Role of insulin and counter-regulatory hormones in the control of hepatic glycerolipid synthesis and low-density-lipoprotein catabolism in diabetes. Brindley DN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Feb;17(1):43–6 (48 ref.)
Intelligent instrumentation in diabetic management. Albisser AM. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1989;17(1):1–24 (62 ref.)
Safety of low-protein diets. Where's the beef? Brodsky IG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jun;12(6):435–7
Ketone body production and disposal: effects of fasting, diabetes, and exercise. Balasse EO, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1989 May;5(3):247–70 (77 ref.)
Diabetes mellitus-induced changes in the concentration of specific mRNAs and proteins. Dillmann WH. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1988 Dec;4(8):789–97 (49 ref.)
Mechanisms decreasing glucose oxidation in diabetes and starvation: role of lipid fuels and hormones. Randle PJ, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1988 Nov;4(7):623–38 (68 ref.)
Role of insulin in regulation of lipoprotein metabolism in diabetes. Reaven GM, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1988 Nov; 4(7):639–52 (120 ref.)
Lipids, diabetes, and vascular disease: the time to act. Betteridge DJ. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Apr;6(3):195–218 (293 ref.)
Further observations on serum complement levels in diabetic children [letter] Chiarelli F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Apr; 148(6):583–4
Free radicals and diabetes. Oberley LW. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1988;5(2):113–24 (110 ref.)
Impairment of corneal epithelial barrier function in diabetics. Göbbels M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989; 227(2):142–4
Lens glycoproteins in cataracts in non-diabetics and diabetics. Rajendran B, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987; 35(5–6):217–22
Anesthetic and surgical stress in the diabetic patient: carbohydrate homeostasis. Daykin AP. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1988 Fall;26(3):206–12 (52 ref.)
Maternal milk and plasma glucose and insulin levels: studies in normal and diabetic subjects. Jovanovic-Peterson L, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989 Apr;8(2):125–31
Gas chromatographic determination of oxo- and hydroxycarboxylic acids in serum and urine of diabetic and normal subjects. Liebich HM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 May 12;468:157–65
Glycosylated proteins of skin, nail and hair: application as an index for long-term control of diabetes mellitus. Sueki H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Apr;16(2):103–10
Glycosylated proteins of stratum corneum, nail and hair in diabetes mellitus: correlation with cutaneous manifestations. Nozaki S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug;15(4):320–4
Osteocalcin during the reproductive cycle in normal and diabetic rats. Verhaeghe J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Jan; 120(1):143–51
A method for localizing the early products of nonenzymatic glycosylation in fixed tissue. Kelly SB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Sep;93(3):327–31
Tissue zinc and copper levels in diabetic C57BL/KsJ (db/db) mice fed a zinc-deficient diet: lack of evidence for specific depletion of tissue zinc stores. Donaldson DL, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Dec;118(12):1502–8
Morphohistometric investigations of placentas of diabetic patients in correlation to the metabolic adjustment of the disease. Stoz F, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16(3):211–6
Diabetes mellitus: the trace element connection. Manser WW. **JPMA** 1989 Apr;39(4):91–3
The relationship between metabolic control and vascular complications of diabetes mellitus. Godine JE. **Med Clin North Am** 1988 Nov;72(6):1271–84 (63 ref.)
Systemic human diseases as oxidative risk factors in cataractogenesis. I. Diabetes. Costagliola C, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1988;20(5):308–16
Plasma and urine concentrations of atrial natriuretic peptide in patients with diabetes mellitus. Suzuki Y, et al. **Pancreas** 1988;3(4):404–8
Atherogenic factors in diabetes: the role of lipoprotein metabolism. Crepaldi G, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988;64 Suppl 3:10–2 (23 ref.)
The relationship of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system to atrial natriuretic peptide and the natriuresis of volume expansion in diabetics with and without proteinuria. O'Hare JP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988;64 Suppl 3:35–8; discussion 48–9
Glucose infusion rates from various complex carbohydrates estimated from two models. Hoover-Plow J, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1988;12(3):279–92
Sport and the diabetic child. Dorchy H, et al. **Sports Med** 1989 Apr;7(4):248–62 (85 ref.)
Comparison of diet and nutritional status between normal and diabetic subjects. Tai TY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;87(9):877–84
[Correlation of syndrome types in traditional Chinese medicine and insulin release curves in pre-aged and aged diabetics—an analysis of 142 cases] Liu C. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;9(6):338–40, 324 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Glycosylated hemoglobin in general practice] Ahnfeldt-Mollerup I. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Oct 17; 150(42):2518–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Non-enzymatic glycosylation of proteins in diabetic disease] Lapolla A, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1988 Oct-Dec; 13(4):239–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical studies on the relation of abnormal growth hormone secretions to hepatic diabetes mellitus in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma] Kamijo K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Jun;35(7):775–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Biochemistry of the physiopathologic and clinical aspects of free radicals in diabetes mellitus] Hayakawa M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Oct;46(10):2230–5 **(Jpn)**
[Bone changes in diabetes mellitus] Saito K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;62(12):1189–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Oxygen supply and physical working capacity in patients with diabetes mellitus] Zubkova ST, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(9):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[The significance of Campylobacter pylori infection in gastroenterologic and diabetic practice] Simon L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jun 18;130(25):1325–9 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Adhesion of fungi of the genus Candida to the mucosal epithelium in diabetes mellitus] Velichko EV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(6):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Reducing acute hyperglycaemic mortality in African diabetic patients. Huddle KR, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Jan-Feb; 6(1):64–6
Mortality in a cohort of diabetic patients. Causes and relative risks. Waugh NR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Feb;32(2):103–4
Early mortality in post-MI diabetics [letter] Matz R. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Jun 15;24(6):16
Sentinel health events surveillance in diabetes. Deaths among persons under age 45 with diabetes. Bild D, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(10):999–1006
Medical retirements and deaths in service of diabetic employees in the Post Office. Welch RA. **J Soc Occup Med** 1988 Autumn;38(3):61–4
Trends in diabetes mellitus mortality. **MMWR** 1988 Dec 23; 37(50):769–73
Chronic disease reports: deaths from diabetes—United States, 1986. **MMWR** 1989 Aug 11;38(31):543–6
Hospital costs, use of resources, and dynamics of death associated with diabetes mellitus. Muñoz E, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Mar;82(3):300–4

NURSING

Perceived and actual level of knowledge of diabetes mellitus among nurses. Drass JA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 May; 12(5):351–6
Accuracy of nurses in performing capillary blood glucose monitoring. Lawrence PA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Apr; 12(4):298–301
The value of a domiciliary nurse as part of a hospital diabetes service—report on a 12 month study. Drury MI, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1988 Jun;157(6):193–4
Managing chronic illness in the family: women as caretakers. Anderson JM, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Sep;14(9):735–43
Application of King's Theory of Nursing to the care of the adult with diabetes. Husband A. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 Jul; 13(4):484–8
[To enhance the ability of self management in diabetic patients] Gao YL, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1988 May;23(5):269–70 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

The relation of body fat distribution, as assessed by six girth measurements, to diabetes mellitus in women. Freedman DS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Jun;79(6):715–20
Metatarsal periosteal reactions: a common non-specific finding in radiographs of the diabetic foot. Williams CE, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 12;297(6658):1243–4
Rapid development of renal lesions in diabetic DBA mice infected with the D-variant of encephalomyocarditis virus (EMC-D). Doi K, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Jun; 70(3):275–81
Cutaneous manifestations of diabetes mellitus. Huntley AC. **Dermatol Clin** 1989 Jul;7(3):531–46 (72 ref.)
Cornea thickness and tear glucose levels in diabetes mellitus and normal persons. Desai BM, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987;35(5–6):130–2
Dr. P. Siva Reddy Oration. Diabetic keratopathy. Rao GN. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987;35(5–6):16–36
Congestive heart failure associated with diabetes mellitus. Fukuhara T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Apr;23(1):130–4
A peculiar manifestation in dermatoglyphic patterns of diabetics. Singh P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Dec;36(12):715–7
A morphometric study of the carotid sinus nerve in patients with diabetes mellitus and chronic alcoholism. Tamura N, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Jun;23(1):9–15
Morphohistometric investigations in placentas of gestational diabetes. Stoz F, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16(3):205–9
Morphologic evaluation of Descemet's membrane and corneal endothelium in diabetes mellitus. Shetlar DJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Feb;96(2):247–50
[Unpublished factors which modify the proliferative dynamics of the beta cell of the endocrine pancreas] Hoet JJ, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1988;143(7–9):400–8 **(Fre)**
[Ischemic heart disease with previous epicardial coronary arteries. Pathology of the heart arterioles] Jorge PA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Aug;51(2):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Multiple neurofibromatosis combined with diabetes mellitus] Zaretskiĭ MM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(10):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vectorcardiographic 'bites' in diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] Giampietro O, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1989 Jan-Mar;26(1):83–5. **Comment on:** Acta Diabetol Lat 1988 Jul-Sep;25(3):227–34
Evaluation of gastrin secretion in diabetic subjects with normal or abnormal cardiovascular autonomic function tests. Gulliford MC, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Oct-Dec; 25(4):275–82
Upper gastrointestinal involvement in diabetes mellitus: study of esophagogastric function. Pozzi M, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Oct-Dec;25(4):333–41
Autonomic neuropathy and sexual impotence in diabetic patients: analysis of cardiovascular reflexes. Quadri R, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Jul-Aug;21(4):346–52
Diabetes and thyroid-hormone-induced changes in cardiac function and their molecular basis. Dillmann WH. **Annu Rev Med** 1989;40:373–94 (111 ref.)
Tissue kallikreins and kinins: regulation and roles in hypertensive and diabetic diseases. Margolius HS. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989;29:343–64 (167 ref.)
Pentoxifylline increases extremity blood flow in diabetic atherosclerotic patients. Schwartz RW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Apr;124(4):434–7
Laser Doppler velocimetry in the measurement of neurovascular function. Westerman RA, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1988 Apr-Jun;11(2):53–66
Is endogenous creatinine clearance still a reliable index of glomerular filtration rate in diabetic patients? Friedman R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(5):941–4
Changes in pituitary-adrenal function in diabetics and their response to aminoglutethimide. Lu JM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Aug;101(8):587–90
Testing of autonomic cardiovascular regulation—methodological considerations. Mustonen J, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Jun;9(3):249–57
Cross correlation of heart rate and respiration versus deep breathing. Assessment of new test of cardiac autonomic function in diabetes. Bernardi L, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 May; 38(5):589–96
Diabetes, intermittent claudication, and risk of cardiovascular events. The Framingham Study. Brand FN, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Apr;38(4):504–9
Importance of small intestine in diabetic hypercholesterolemia. Feingold KR. **Diabetes** 1989 Feb; 38(2):141–5 (37 ref.)
Lilly lecture 1988. Glucose counterregulation and its impact on diabetes mellitus. Gerich JE. **Diabetes** 1988 Dec; 37(12):1608–17 (115 ref.)
A new phase of insulin secretion. How will it contribute to our understanding of beta-cell function? Grodsky GM. **Diabetes** 1989 Jun;38(6):673–8 (55 ref.)

Eye care guidelines for patients with diabetes mellitus. American Diabetes Association. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Oct; 11(9):745–6

Abnormal nerve conduction in impotent patients with diabetes mellitus. Daniels JS. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jul–Aug; 12(7):449–54

Exercise and posture-related changes of atrial natriuretic factor and cardiac function in diabetes. Donckier JE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jul–Aug;12(7):475–80

Pointing fingers [editorial] Robbins DC. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Oct;11(9):743–4

Insulin resistance in skeletal muscles of patients with diabetes mellitus. Beck-Nielsen H. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1989 Sep; 5(6):487–93 (33 ref.)

Does insulin resistance primarily affect skeletal muscle? Bogardus C. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1989 Sep;5(6):527–8 (12 ref.)

Energy expenditure in obesity and diabetes. Jéquier E, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1988 Sep;4(6):583–93 (70 ref.)

Insulin–antagonistic effects of counterregulatory hormones: clinical and mechanistic aspects. Smith U, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1989 Sep;5(6):511–25 (96 ref.)

Low testosterone levels in diabetic men and animals: a possible role in testicular impotence. Fushimi H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 May 15;6(4):297–301

Insulin resistance and diabetes, mechanism and possible intervention. Koffler M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Aug 1;7(2):83–98 (90 ref.)

Pupillary light reflex in borderline diabetes mellitus. Kuroda N, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Feb 15;6(2):89–94

Clinical utility of somatosensory evoked potentials in diabetes mellitus. Nakamura Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Jun 20;7(1):17–23

Prevalence of ischaemic ECG abnormalities according to the diabetes status in the population of Fiji and their associations with other risk factors. Tuomilehto J, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Sep 5;5(3):205–17

Ambulatory blood pressure and heart rate in diabetic patients: an assessment of autonomic function. Hornung RS, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;6(7):579–85

Abnormal foot pressures alone may not cause ulceration. Masson EA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Jul;6(5):426–8

Diabetes in the elderly: the Oxford Community Diabetes Study. Neil HA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Sep–Oct; 6(7):608–13

Foot bearing pressure in patients with unilateral diabetic foot ulcers. Smith L, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Sep–Oct; 6(7):573–5

Testing pupillary autonomic function with a retinal camera. Smith SA. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Mar;6(2):175–6

Diabetes mellitus and Ramadan fasting: the need for a critical appraisal. Sulimani RA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Sep; 5(6):589–91

Regulatory peptides, the hypothalamus and diabetes. Williams G, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Aug;6(6):472–85 (162 ref.)

The skin in diabetes mellitus. Goodfield MJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Aug;31(8):565–75 (107 ref.)

Cone electroretinograms and visual acuities of diabetic patients on sorbinil treatment. Biersdorf WR, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;69(3):247–54

Rarity of large vessel disease in African diabetics—the role of anti-thrombin III [published erratum appears in East Afr Med J 1988 Sep;65(9):620] Onyemelukwe GC, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Mar;65(3):160–4

The blink reflex in diabetic patients. Mazzotta G, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Aug–Oct;28(6):291–4

Changes of blink reflex after intravenous glucose loading in patients with diabetes mellitus. Stamboulis E, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Nov–Dec; 28(7–8):373–7

Diabetes mellitus, plasma glucose and lung function in a cross-sectional population study. Lange P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Jan;2(1):14–9

Isolated cells in suspension for biological research—Part II. Structure and functional properties of cells from pancreatic islets and acini. Hartmann K, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1988; 34(1):1–22 (131 ref.)

Wakefulness and sleep autonomic dysfunction in diabetics. Silvestri R, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1989 Apr–Jun;4(2):189–91

Incomplete Wolfram syndrome: clinical and electrophysiologic study of two familial cases. Cillino S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(2):131–5

Chronic pancreatitis and diabetes mellitus: plasma and gastroduodenal mucosal profiles of regulatory peptides (gastrin, motilin, secretin, cholecystokinin, gastric inhibitory polypeptide, somatostatin, VIP, substance P, pancreatic polypeptide, glucagon, enteroglucagon, neurotensin). Domschke S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Oct;35(5):229–37

Transient neonatal diabetes mellitus. Rais N, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Nov–Dec;55(6):979–82

Progesterone production from granulosa cells of individual human follicles derived from diabetic and nondiabetic subjects. Diamond MP, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1989 May–Jun; 34(3):204–8

Diabetes mellitus: pathophysiology and current trends in management. Molitch ME. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Nov; 59(11):842–54

Effect of glycaemic control on left ventricular function in diabetics. Dixit VK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Dec;36(12):720–1

Primary renal candidiasis associated with a penile prosthesis in a diabetic man. Goldman JM, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1989 Jul–Sep;3(3):179–80

Diabetic cystopathy. Kaplan SA, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Jul–Sep;2(3):133–9 (46 ref.)

Limitation of finger joint mobility in diabetes mellitus. Rosenbloom AL. **J Diabetic Complications** 1989 Apr–Jun; 3(2):77–87 (70 ref.)

The role of growth hormone in diabetes mellitus. Holly JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;118(3):353–64 (129 ref.)

Hypotensive and diuretic effects of atrial natriuretic factor in diabetic patients. Pusterla C, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Apr;3(2):79–87

Hearing threshold in patients with diabetes mellitus. Kurien M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Feb;103(2):164–8

Correlation between macrovascular disease as assessed by bioimpedance plethysmography and various parameters used to assess diabetic "control". Elias AN, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Apr;81(4):357–62

Exocrine and endocrine pancreatic function in malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus (MRDM) in Yogyakarta, Indonesia. Wiyono P. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1988 Oct;34(5):215–26

Disturbances of neutrophil granulocyte function in diabetics. Part II. Mechanisms responsible for impaired neutrophil granulocyte functions. Wierusz-Wysocka B. **Mater Med Pol** 1988 Oct–Dec;20(4):255–7 (30 ref.)

Disorders of polymorphonuclear neutrophils function in diabetics. Part I. Impairment of basic polymorphonuclear neutrophils functions. Wierusz-Wysocka B. **Mater Med Pol** 1988 Jul–Sep;20(3):177–9

Impaired neurogenic and endothelium-mediated relaxation of penile smooth muscle from diabetic men with impotence. Saenz de Tejada I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Apr 20; 320(16):1025–30

Caution advised in interpreting contrast sensitivity results [letter] Lempert P. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Dec;95(12):1704

A diabetic-like condition of turkey embryos maintained in shell-less culture. McMurtry JP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Apr;190(4):324–9

Reactivity of the saphenous vein in diabetics. Topper R, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988;31:203–4

Platelet function, platelet prostanoids and vascular prostacyclin in diabetes mellitus. Hendra T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Mar; 35(4):197–212 (181 ref.)

The role of prostaglandins, leukotrienes and essential fatty acids in the pathogenesis of the complications associated with diabetes mellitus. Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988;33(3):205–6 (19 ref.)

Molecular defects in insulin action [news] Kahn CR, et al. **Science** 1989 Jul 7;245(4913):13

Transfer factor for carbon monoxide in patients with diabetes with and without microangiopathy [letter] Bell D, et al. **Thorax** 1989 May;44(5):446

Ventilatory and heart rate responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia in patients with diabetes mellitus. Nishimura M, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Apr;44(4):251–7

Transfer factor for carbon monoxide in patients with diabetes with and without microangiopathy. Weir DC, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Sep;43(9):725–6

[Computer analysis and forecast of the relationship between dark adaptation and ocular changes in diabetes] Wu DZ, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;1(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Visual evoked potentials in diabetics] Bártek L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1989 May;45(3):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sex hormones in chronic renal failure of the diabetic] Altman JJ. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1988;49(4–5):412–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypophyseal–Leydig function in the diabetic] Conte-Delvox B, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1988; 49(4–5):408–11 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glycated proteins: the diabetic memory] Forzy G, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1988;46(3):155–62 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of acute hyperinsulinism on arterial pressure of diabetics. Reproducibility of the hypotensive effect] Belleville I, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jun;81 Spec No:79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostaglandins, insulin secretion and diabetes mellitus] Giugliano D, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Dec;14(6):721–7 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disorders of gastrointestinal motility—diabetes mellitus] Lux G. **Leber Magen Darm** 1989 Mar;19(2):84–93 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the ventricular function using radioisotope ventriculography in patients with impaired glucose metabolism] Irace L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Sep;33(9):863–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship between the QTc and the control of blood sugar in diabetic patients] Hirai J, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Nov;36(11):1217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of lens transmission in diabetic patients by autofluorescence measurement] Yamamoto F, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;92(7):1171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Accommodation power determined with transient pattern VECPs in diabetes] Yamamoto S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;92(8):1359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation of intraocular pressure, diabetes mellitus and diabetic retinopathy] Cânciu G. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1988 Jul–Sep;32(3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Ocular tension in diabetics] Cernea P, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1988 Oct–Dec;32(4):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Study of the functional status of the heart in diabetes mellitus based on echocardiographic data] Kamysheva EP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jan;29(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anesthesiologic support for cataract extraction in patients with diabetes mellitus and hypertension] Maksimov VIu, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(6):377–8 **(Rus)**

[Pancreatic hormone secretion in patients with newly detected diabetes mellitus] Belovalova IM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov–Dec;34(6):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sexual function in men with diabetes mellitus (lecture)] Sil'nitskiĭ PA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct; 34(5):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of pharmacologic preparations on hepatic blood flow studied by tetrapolar rheo-hepatography] Geller LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(8):77–9 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of studying the indicators of blood lipid composition and the status of intravascular microcirculation in patients with diabetes mellitus associated with ischemic heart disease] Golubiatnikova GA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(8):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of enterosorption on the status of central and peripheral hemodynamics in patients with diabetes mellitus] Donish RM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 May;(5):78–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diabetes mellitus and the reproductive function in women] Spremović S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(3–4):144–8 **(Ser)**

[Diabetes mellitus and physical exercise] Gussinyé M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep;29 Suppl 33:145–6 (3 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Study of thyroid function parameters and thyrotropin in general non-thyroid diseases] Gómez JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jan 14;92(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The intestine adapts to food—it becomes more permeable in diabetes] Erlanson-Albertsson C. **Lakartidningen** 1989 May 17;86(20):1890 **(Swe)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The clinical value of glycated haemoglobin and glycated plasma proteins. Lester E. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 May; 26 (Pt 3):213–9 (60 ref.)

Diabetes mellitus. Control and complications. Molitch ME. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Mar;85(4):182–5, 188–9, 192–4 (25 ref.)

Caries prevalence related to the control of diabetes. Pohjamo L, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1988;84(4):247–52

World Health Organization activities in the field of diabetes mellitus. King H, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1988; 41(3–4):197–9

[The tasks of the public health network in controlling diabetes mellitus in Bulgaria] Koev D. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(2):1–5 **(Bul)**

[Supplementary data for cholesterol and blood glucose screening in public services of the Health Department] Musolff W. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Jul;50(7):392 **(Ger)**

[Primary prevention of diabetes mellitus by nutritional correction] Suntsov IuI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 May–Jun;35(3):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Integral approach to the prevention of major chronic non-infectious diseases] Chazova LV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A program for the prevention of diabetes mellitus in Lithuania] Danis IuK, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of diabetes mellitus] Mazovetskiĭ AG. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(6):14–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determining the "critical" level of body mass index in dietary preventive programs] Eganian RA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Comparison of different models of diabetes care on compliance with self-monitoring of blood glucose by memory glucometer. Hoskins PL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Oct;11(9):719–24

Psychological factors and metabolic control: time for collaboration [letter] Bradley C. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Oct; 5(7):710–1

Psychological care, counselling and diabetes. Part 2: Medical perspective. Davies R. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Sep–Oct; 6(7):643–4

Psychological care, counselling and diabetes. Part 1: Principles and practice. Nichols KA. **Diabetic Med** 1989 May–Jun;6(4):359–60

Psychological sequelae to diabetic retinopathy. Shindell S. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Nov;59(11):870–4

Compliance with chronic disease regimens: diabetes. Friedman M. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Jul–Sep; 2(3):140–4 (16 ref.)

Patients' participation in medical care: effects on blood sugar control and quality of life in diabetes. Greenfield S, et al.

J Gen Intern Med 1988 Sep–Oct;3(5):448–57
Diabetes mellitus: attitudes, knowledge and glycaemic control in a cross-sectional population. Thompson AV, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 1988 Oct;38(315):450–2
A developmental approach to diabetes in children: birth through preschool. Lipman TH, et al. MCN 1989 Jul–Aug; 14(4):255–9
Diabetes and life problems. Tattersall R. Practitioner 1987 Nov 9;231(1438):1482–6
[Psycho-social aspects of diabetes] Shvartzman P, et al. Harefuah 1988 Aug;115(3–4):68–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Evaluation of various psychosomatic syndromes in patients with acute myocardial infarction and diabetes mellitus] Nasiłowska-Barud A, et al. Wiad Lek 1988 Jul 1; 41(13):837–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Psychological aspects of therapy resistance in diabetic patients] Knežević A. Med Pregl 1988;41(5–6):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Psychological evaluation of diabetic students and their families] García López M, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1988 Aug; 29(2):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Diabetic arthropathy] Angrick M, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1988 Jun;35(6):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

Diet low in saturated fat and cholesterol for diabetes. Bierman EL, et al. Diabetes Care 1989 Feb;12(2):162–3
Towards the ultimate outcome [editorial] Home P.
Diabetic Med 1989 Jan–Feb;6(1):11
Sailing single-handed: autonomy in the control of diabetes. Posner T. Int Disabil Stud 1988;10(3):123–8
[Significance of the specialized treatment clinic for the rehabilitation of diabetic patients] Ledermann H, et al.
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 1988 Aug;27(3):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effectiveness of ozokerite, balneo- and physiotherapy in the combined treatment of diabetes mellitus patients (the late results)] Zavadiak MI, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Pancreas transplantation in diabetic patients. Pozza G, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 1989 Jan–Mar;26(1):57–68 (29 ref.)
Arterial mycotic aneurysm and rupture. A potentially fatal complication of pancreas transplantation in diabetes mellitus. Tzakis AG, et al. Arch Surg 1989 Jun;124(6):660–1
Current status of pancreas transplantation. Sutherland DE. ASAIO Trans 1989 Jan–Mar;35(1):14–6 (16 ref.)
Diabetes and the surgeon. Grace DM. Can J Surg 1988 Nov; 31(6):377–9
Amputations in diabetic patients—a review of rates, relative risks and resource use. Waugh NR. Community Med 1988 Nov;10(4):279–88
Experimental pancreatic transplantation in diabetes. Hellerström C, et al. Diabetes Care 1988 Nov–Dec;11 Suppl 1:45–53 (77 ref.)
Who should get a pancreas transplant? Sutherland DE.
Diabetes Care 1988 Sep;11(8):681–5 (35 ref.)
Surgery and diabetes. Schade DS. Med Clin North Am 1988 Nov;72(6):1531–43 (40 ref.)
Renal subcapsular islet cell transplantation in the dog. A preliminary report. Morrison EY, et al.
West Indian Med J 1989 Jun;38(2):80–2
Current status of pancreas transplantation. Cook DW, et al. West J Med 1989 Mar;150(3):309–13 (31 ref.)
[The surgical treatment of acute cholecystitis in diabetics] Atanassov A, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1988;41(6):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Transplantation of islets of Langerhans (letter)] Bosch B. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 Mar 4;133(9):464–5 (Dut)
[Transplantation of the islands of Langerhans. An axis of research for treating diabetes mellitus] Reach G.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1988;139(7):451–4 (Fre)
[Sugar diabetes and anesthesiology] Myshkin KI, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):54–60 (170 ref.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Use of a computer program in the treatment and education of young diabetics. Laron Z, et al.
Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed 1987 Jun;29(3):378–84
Application of computer programs in the management of diabetic children. Niihira S, et al.
Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed 1987 Jun;29(3):385–92
Diabetes—the road ahead. Sussman KE. Am J Med 1988 Nov 28;85(5A):166–71
Diabetes care—a continuing challenge. Beaven DW, et al. Aust N Z J Med 1988 May;18(3):297–301
Problems of diabetics in prison [letter] Piaggesi A. BMJ 1989 Apr 22;298(6680):1100
Do geriatricians need a diabetic clinic? Mondal BK, et al. Br J Clin Pract 1988 Mar;42(3):124–6
Glycaemic control of diabetes mellitus in Central Africa. Rolfe M. Cent Afr J Med 1988 Apr;34(4):74–8
Intelligent instrumentation in diabetic management. Albisser AM. Crit Rev Biomed Eng 1989;17(1):1–24 (62 ref.)
Why do elderly diabetics burden the health care system more than non-diabetics? Damsgaard EM. Dan Med Bull 1989 Feb;36(1):89–92
Standards of medical care for patients with diabetes mellitus. Diabetes Care 1989 May;12(5):365–8
Management of diabetes in correctional institutions.
Diabetes Care 1989 Jul–Aug;12(7):505
Development of diabetes attitude scale for health-care professionals. Anderson RM, et al. Diabetes Care 1989 Feb; 12(2):120–7
Potential barriers to diabetes care. Cohen SJ.
Diabetes Care 1983 Sep–Oct;6(5):499–500
Diabetes in correctional institutions [editorial] Eichold S.
Diabetes Care 1989 Jul–Aug;12(7):509–10
Office care of newly diagnosed IDDM [letter] Held N, et al. Diabetes Care 1989 Jan;12(1):40–1
Pattern of treatment among diabetic patients in France. Papoz L, et al. Diabetes Care 1988 Jul–Aug;11(7):586–91
A bill of rights [editorial] Robbins DC. Diabetes Care 1989 May;12(5):371
Potential role of computers in clinical investigation and management of diabetes mellitus. Rodbard D.
Diabetes Care 1988 Nov–Dec;11 Suppl 1:54–61 (44 ref.)
Computer-based patient monitoring systems. Use in research and clinical practice. Zimmet P, et al. Diabetes Care 1988 Nov–Dec;11 Suppl 1:62–6 (21 ref.)
Diabetes care in a UK health region: activity, facilities and costs. Alexander WD. Diabetic Med 1988 Sep;5(6):577–81
Authoritarianism in diabetology [editorial] Andel M, et al. Diabetic Med 1989 Aug;6(6):471
Promoting better health: the missing strategy [editorial] Aylward G. Diabetic Med 1988 Dec;5(9):809–10
A team approach to developing a district diabetic service. Callaway PL, et al. Diabetic Med 1988 Oct;5(7):687–90
Diabetes centres: an important development or another gimmick? [editorial] Daggett P. Diabetic Med 1988 Nov; 5(8):723
District diabetes centres [letter] Daggett PR.
Diabetic Med 1989 Aug;6(6):548
Fructosamine [letter] Davidson MB. Diabetic Med 1988 Sep; 5(6):597–8
The Northern Ireland Diabetes Group. Hayes JR.
Diabetic Med 1988 Oct;5(7):692
Dangers for the future of diabetes care? [editorial] Home P. Diabetic Med 1989 Mar;6(2):101–2
The diabetes team [editorial] Home P. Diabetic Med 1989 May–Jun;6(4):357
District Diabetes Centres in the United Kingdom and Eire. Knight AH, et al. Diabetic Med 1989 Sep–Oct;6(7):639–42
Predicting future treatment of diabetes mellitus from characteristics available at presentation. MacIver DH, et al. Diabetic Med 1988 Nov;5(8):766–70
Measuring outcome of diabetes: a retrospective survey. Macleod CA, et al. Diabetic Med 1989 Jan–Feb;6(1):59–63
Questionnaire design in diabetes care and research. 1: Getting the question right. Meadows KA, et al. Diabetic Med 1988 Oct;5(7):699–704
Questionnaire design in diabetes care and research. 2: Making the choice. Meadows KA, et al. Diabetic Med 1988 Dec; 5(9):823–9
Developments at North Tyneside Diabetes Resource Centre. Roberts S. Diabetic Med 1989 May–Jun;6(4):363–5
Diabetes care: activity and costs [letter] Saunders J, et al. Diabetic Med 1989 Sep–Oct;6(7):645
Diabetes care: activity and costs [letter] Waugh NR.
Diabetic Med 1989 Mar;6(2):177–8
The management of diabetic emergencies. Kitabchi AE, et al. Hosp Pract [Off] 1989 Jun 15;24(6):129–33, 136–7, 142–4 passim (9 ref.)
Meta-analysis of the effects of educational and psychosocial interventions on management of diabetes mellitus. Padgett D, et al. J Clin Epidemiol 1988;41(10):1007–30
Diabetes mini-clinic [letter] Benett I. J R Coll Gen Pract 1988 Feb;38(307):76–7
Audit of diabetic care [letter] Martin E, et al.
J R Coll Gen Pract 1988 Mar;38(308):123–4
Diabetic supervision [letter] Tasker PR.
J R Coll Gen Pract 1988 Feb;38(307):76
Does control of diabetes prevent vascular complications? [letter] Matz R. JAMA 1989 Jun 16;261(23):3409–10
How to choose a hospital for diabetic care. DeLawter DE. Md Med J 1989 May;38(5):381
The dietary treatment of diabetes mellitus. Bantle JP.
Med Clin North Am 1988 Nov;72(6):1285–99 (61 ref.)
Exercise and diabetes mellitus. Horton ES.
Med Clin North Am 1988 Nov;72(6):1301–21 (111 ref.)
Overview of diabetes mellitus and exercise. Ekoé JM.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1989 Aug;21(4):353–5 (13 ref.)
Reimbursement and diabetes self-care programs in North Carolina. Fore WW, et al. N C Med J 1988 Jul;49(7):370–1
Islet transplantation for the cure of diabetes. Mullen Y, et al. Pancreas 1989;4(1):123–35 (33 ref.)
Diabetes in the elderly. A unique set of management challenges. Bohannon NJ. Postgrad Med 1988 Oct; 84(5):283–95 (28 ref.)
Subcutaneous insulin pump therapy in a diabetic patient submitted to major surgery [letter] Reis JP, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1988 Apr;64(750):335
The elderly diabetic with multiple problems. Bates A.
Practitioner 1987 Nov 9;231(1438):1475–8
Diabetes education: what, who, when, where and how? Coles C. Practitioner 1987 Nov 23;231(1439):1567–8, 1570–1
Regular diabetic review in surgery time. Davidson SI, et al. Practitioner 1987 Nov 23;231(1439):1532, 1534
General practice, chronic care and the treatment of 'difficult' patients. Doyal L. Practitioner 1987 Nov 23; 231(1439):1579–82
Starting treatment for diabetes. Gale EA. Practitioner 1987 Nov 9;231(1438):1443–4, 1446, 1449
Getting started on diabetic care. Hurwitz B. Practitioner 1987 Nov 23;231(1439):1525–6, 1529, 1531
The diabetic day. A model for the management of chronic illness in general practice. Koperski M. Practitioner 1987 Nov 23;231(1439):1537–9
Developing the role of the practice nurse in diabetic care. Reading S. Practitioner 1987 Nov 23;231(1439):1559–60, 1562
The team approach to diabetes in general practice. Stocking B. Practitioner 1987 Nov 23;231(1439):1574, 1576–7
Running a diabetic miniclinic in a general practice. Tasker P. Practitioner 1987 Nov 23;231(1439):1541–3
Diabetes control program implementation: on the importance of staff involvement. Carlson A, et al.
Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl 1988;1:105–12
Physiological bases for the treatment of the physically active individual with diabetes. Wasserman DH, et al.
Sports Med 1989 Jun;7(6):376–92 (94 ref.)
[Methods of determining utilization of diabetic care] Gladkij I. Cesk Zdrav 1988 Dec;36(12):515–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Particularities and practical aspects of the treatment and follow-up of diabetes mellitus in children] Dorchy H.
Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu 1989;:55–74 (77 ref.) (Fre)
[Recent topics on diabetes mellitus] Hirata Y.
Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1989 Jan;64(1):1–3 (Jpn)
[Postoperative management of diabetes mellitus with A–C bypass] Yokoyama K, et al. Kyobu Geka 1988 Jul; 41(8):632–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Present-day trends in the organization of follow-up observations of patients with diabetes mellitus (lecture)] Kasatkina EP. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1989 May–Jun; 35(3):46–9 (Rus)
[Experience of a day clinic in the treatment of patients with diabetes mellitus] Verbovaia NI, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):48–9 (Rus)
[Nontraditional methods of treating diabetes mellitus] Shumakov VI. Vesta Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1989;(5):82–90 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dispensary observation of middle-aged and elderly patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus] Iashchenko BP, et al. Vrach Delo 1988 Dec;(12):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Risk in uncontrolled diabetes in relation to the manifestations and prognosis of diabetic retinopathy] Dimoski N, et al. Med Pregl 1988;41(1–2):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Pediatrician–diabetologist relationship for an appropriate control] Garagorri JM. An Esp Pediatr 1988 Sep;29 Suppl 33:149 (Spa)
[Dietetics in diabetes mellitus] Rodríguez M.
An Esp Pediatr 1988 Sep;29 Suppl 33:147–8 (0 ref.) (Spa)
[Metabolic control and vascular manifestations of diabetes mellitus (letter)] Calle Pascual AL. Med Clin (Barc) 1989 Apr 15;92(14):557–8 (Spa)
[Diabetologic education at a general hospital in Cataluna: methodology and short-term indicators of effectiveness] Costa B, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1989 Jun;185(2):82–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Program of care of the diabetic patient at the primary level] Valenzuela MA, et al. Rev Med Chil 1987 Oct; 115(10):1001–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Self-care is essential for diabetic patients—the physician's role is to support] Oldinger E. Nord Med 1988 ; 103(12):348–9 (Swe)

URINE

A simple side-room test to screen for microalbuminuria in diabetes mellitus [letter] Ann Clin Biochem 1988 Sep;25 (Pt 5):590–1
Microalbuminuria in diabetes mellitus: more on urine storage and accuracy of colorimetric assays [letter] Giampietro O, et al. Clin Chem 1989 Jul;35(7):1560–2
Screening for microalbuminuria by use of a rapid, low-cost colorimetric assay. Phillipou G, et al. Clin Chem 1989 Mar; 35(3):456–8
Etiology and prognostic significance of albuminuria in diabetes. Viberti G. Diabetes Care 1988 Nov–Dec; 11(10):840–5 (40 ref.)
Performance of 'Micro-Bumintest' tablets for detection of microalbuminuria in Nauruans. Collins V, et al.
Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1989 May 15;6(4):271–7
Comparison of methods for determination of microalbuminuria in diabetic patients. Sawicki PT, et al. Diabetic Med 1989 Jul;6(5):412–5
Urinary excretion of 1,5-anhydro-D-glucitol accompanying glucose excretion in diabetic patients. Akanuma Y, et al. Diabetologia 1988 Nov;31(11):831–5
Urinary excretion of albumin, alpha-1-microglobulin, and N-acetyl-B-D-glucosaminidase in relation to smoking habits in diabetic and nondiabetic subjects. Ardron M, et al. J Diabetic Complications 1989 Jul–Sep;3(3):154–7
Increased urinary excretion of glycosaminoglycans in pregnancy and in diabetes mellitus: a protective factor

against nephrolithiasis [letter] Gambaro G, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(1):62–3

Variability of albumin excretion in diabetes. Dullaart RP, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Jun;34(5–6):287–96

[The value of Micro-Bumin test reagent tablets for the detection of micro-albuminuria in patients with diabetes mellitus] Nieuwenhuijzen Kruseman AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jan 7;133(1):40–1 **(Dut)**

[Studies on urinary excretion of amino acids in diabetic patients] Sasaki M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar; 78(3):345–51 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in urinary excretion of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase (NAG) during follow-up period and related factors in diabetic patients] Arao M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jan;37(1):37–42 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Morphologic and immunocytochemical study of young dogs with diabetes mellitus associated with pancreatic islet hypoplasia. Atkins CE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Sep; 49(9):1577–81

The dog as a model for ocular manifestations of high concentrations of blood sugars. Wyman M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Nov 1;193(9):1153–6

Spontaneous diabetes mellitus in a rhesus monkey: neurophysiological studies. Cornblath DR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Mar;12(3):233–5

Canine contributes to cancer care [letter] Ehrenpreis MD. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Nov 10;319(19):1292

Exocrine pancreatic function in diabetic dogs. Yasuda K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;50(6):1271–3

Feline endocrinology. Wolf AM. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Apr;114 Suppl 1:15S–18S

Diabetes mellitus [letter] Davies M. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jul 22; 125(4):97

Proligestone and diabetes mellitus [letter] Evans JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Sep 17;123(12):323–4

Diabetes mellitus [letter] Milne EM. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jul 8; 125(2):49

Proligestone and diabetes mellitus [letter] Rutteman GR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Aug 13;123(7):186–7

DIABETES MELLITUS, ADULT ONSET see **DIABETES MELLITUS, NON-INSULIN-DEPENDENT**

DIABETES MELLITUS, BRITTLE see **DIABETES MELLITUS, INSULIN-DEPENDENT**

DIABETES MELLITUS, EXPERIMENTAL

Prediabetes. Based on the proceedings of the Fifth International Symposium on Early Diabetes: Prediabetes. April 1988, Iguazu Falls, Argentina. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;246:1–421

Nickel chloride protection against alloxan- and streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Novelli EL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(1):129–32

Importance of diabetes in inhibition of pancreatic cancer by streptozotocin. Bell RH Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 May; 46(5):515–9

Pancreatectomized swine as a model of diabetes mellitus. Stump KC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Aug;38(4):439–43

[What are we learning about spontaneous insulin-dependent diabetes in laboratory animals?] Assan R, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1988;:47–53 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous diabetes and diabetes induced by streptozotocin in the rat and mouse] Lernmark A, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1988;:15–31 (90 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Animal models of non-insulin-dependent diabetes induced in the rat by experimental reduction of B cell mass] Portha B, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1988;:33–46 (76 ref.) **(Fre)**

[What do spontaneously diabetic animals suggest?] Goto Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;77(8):1177–85 **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous and experimental models of human juvenile diabetes mellitus] Korec R. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 May; 44(5):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Pathogenesis of cardiovascular disorders in streptozotocin-induced diabetes in rat. II. Correlation between lipid peroxides, thromboxane A2/prostacyclin, and platelet aggregation in different stages of diabetes. Somova L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1988; 14(3):57–62

Alloxan-induced diabetes mellitus in the pregnant ewe: metabolic and cardiovascular effects on the mother and her fetus. Miodovnik M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;160(5 Pt 1):1239–44

Phlorizin-induced normoglycemia partially restores glucoregulation in diabetic dogs. Hetenyi G Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 1):E277–83

Cholesterol-lowering effect of N-(alpha-methylbenzyl)linoleamide (melinamide) in cholesterol-fed diabetic rats. Matsubara K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Aug;72(2–3):199–204

Hyperglycemia in normotriglyceridemic, hypercholesterolemic insulin-treated diabetic rabbits does not accelerate atherogenesis. Nordestgaard BG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Jul;72(1):37–47

Identification of a type 1 insulin-like growth factor binding protein (IGF BP) in serum from rats with diabetes mellitus. Unterman TG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 15;163(2):882–7

Appearance of prostaglandins, thromboxane B2, and hepoxilin A3 in the circulation of the normal and diabetic (BB) rat after arachidonic acid administration--correlation with plasma insulin. Pace-Asciak CR, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;66(8):901–9

Effect of diabetes on the metabolism of triacylglycerol-rich lipoproteins. Arbeeny CM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Feb;17(1):51–3

Impaired triacylglycerol catabolism in hypertriglyceridemia of the diabetic, cholesterol-fed rabbit: a possible mechanism for protection from atherosclerosis. Minnich A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 26;1002(3):324–32

Plasma amino acids in diabetic pregnant rats and in their fetal and adult offspring. Aerts L, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989; 56(1):31–9

Nickel chloride and diabetes. II. Calcium, zinc, phosphorus and iron determinations in alloxan diabetic and in rats treated by nickel chloride injections. Novelli EL, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1987 Jul-Dec;35(3–4):221–30

Oral baicalin and liquid extract of licorice reduce sorbitol levels in red blood cell of diabetic rats. Zhou YP, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Mar;102(3):203–6

Red blood cell filterability during incubation and its dependence on RBC shape, glucose and serum albumin: a study in the diabetic ob/ob-mouse. Engström KG, et al. **Cytobios** 1989;57(229):69–77

Vasopressin in rats with genetic and streptozocin-induced diabetes. Brooks DP, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jan;38(1):54–7

Radioassay determination of insulin autoantibodies in NOD mice. Correlation with increased risk of progression to overt diabetes. Ziegler AG, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Mar; 38(3):358–63

Effect of high/low dietary linoleic acid levels on the function and fatty acid composition of T-lymphocytes of normal and diabetic rats. Singh B, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Jul; 8(3):129–34

Increased arachidonic acid uptake by platelets from insulin-dependent diabetics and diabetic rats. Perez C, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Jun 20;7(1):69–73

Changes in plasma glucagon, pancreatic polypeptide and insulin during development of alloxan diabetes mellitus in dog. Tasaka Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Jun;35(3):399–404

Elevated blood viscosity in alloxan diabetic dogs and experimentally galactosemic dogs. Kern TS, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1989 Jul-Sep;3(3):158–62

The changes in plasma lipoproteins in rat with diabetes induced by streptozotocin. Cheng G, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1988;8(3):160–3

Effect of Grewia asiatica, Gossypium herbacium and Gymnema sylvestre on blood glucose, cholesterol and triglycerides levels in normoglycaemic and alloxan diabetic rabbits. Dogar IA, et al. **JPMA** 1988 Nov;38(11):289–95

Circadian rhythm of corticosterone in diabetic rats. Oster MH, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(20):1643–5

Glucocorticoid effects on IGF-1/somatomedin-C and somatomedin inhibitor in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Hofert JF, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Jun;38(6):594–600

Abnormality in prostacyclin-stimulatory activity in sera from diabetics. Inoguchi T, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Sep; 38(9):837–42

Abnormalities in insulin secretion and glucose clearance among Macaca mulatta examined on Cayo Santiago. Howard CF Jr, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Apr; 8(1):107–10

Physiological responses to acute stress in alloxan and streptozotocin diabetic rats. Lee JH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Mar;45(3):483–9

Effect of Eriobotrya japonica on blood glucose levels of normal and alloxan-diabetic rabbits. Noreen W, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Jun;54(3):196–9

Reversible sodium pump defect and swelling in the diabetic rat erythrocyte: effects on filterability and implications for microangiopathy. Kowluru R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3327–31

Atrial natriuretic factor levels in diabetic rats. Hebden RA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988;31:297–9

Naltrexone potentiates glycemic responses during stress and epinephrine challenge in genetically obese mice. McCubbin JA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1989 Jul-Aug;51(4):441–8

Rat blood and brain amino acid pattern in short term experimental diabetes. Atienza G, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Mar;45(1):15–20

Normalization of blood glucose levels in nondiabetic nude mice by human fetal pancreas after induction of diabetes. Tuch BE, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Oct;46(4):608–11

Essential fatty acids and the complications of diabetes mellitus. Horrobin DF. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 14;101(8):289–93 (38 ref.)

[Insulin reserve and morphology of the tail of the pancreas following resection of the head of the pancreas using various surgical methods] Grossner D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1989;374(1):4–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetes mellitus and the intestinal nervous system] Schusdziarra V. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;26(4):237–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of androgen on the onset of diabetes in the KK mice treated with monosodium aspartate] Higuchi N, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1989 Jan;38(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamic changes in the indices of lipid metabolism in erythrocyte membranes at different times of the development of alloxan diabetes] Gevorkian DM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Mar;107(3):298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Diabetogenic effects of N-nitrosomethylurea in rats. Voss C, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;92(1):25–31

No diabetogenic effect of N-nitrosomethylurea on pregnant BALB/c mice and their progeny. Voss C, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;92(1):20–4

Chronically streptozocin-diabetic monkey does not closely mimic human diabetic neuropathy. Yasuda H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 May;104(2):133–7

Influence of cycloheximide on acute diabetogenic effects of S-carboxymethylated human growth hormone in obese (ob/ob) mice. Adamafio NA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Jul;20(7):391–4

Ethylidene glucose-substituted new analogue of streptozotocin cannot induce diabetes: study on the basis of structure and activity relationship. Kawada J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Apr;62(2):153–9

[Streptozotocin-induced non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus in rats] Somova L, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1988; 27(3):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Nickel chloride and alloxan. I. Determination of glucose, insulin and superoxide dismutase in blood and pancreas of rats] Novelli EL, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1987;37(3):377–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Mechanism of phasic fluctuations of glycemia after administration of diabetogenic substances] Gold'berg ED, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 May-Jun;35(3):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Influence of verapamil on some subcellular defects in diabetic cardiomyopathy. Afzal N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr; 256(4 Pt 1):E453–8

Basis for myocardial mechanical defects associated with non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Schaffer SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):E25–30

Role of glucagon in intestinal hyperemia associated with early experimental diabetes mellitus. Yrle LF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 1):G542–6

Fluconazole (UK-49,858) treatment of candidiasis in normal and diabetic rats. Fisher MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Jul;33(7):1042–5

Superoxide dismutase plus catalase improves post-ischaemic recovery in the diabetic heart. Pieper GM. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Dec;22(12):916–26

Non-shivering thermogenesis and obesity in adult diabetic Wistar fatty rats. Tulp OL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;92(1):37–41

Cataract prevention in diabetic Octodon degus with Pfizer's sorbinil. Datiles MB 3d, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Mar; 8(3):233–7

In vivo pH of induced soft-tissue abscesses in diabetic and nondiabetic mice. Bessman AN, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 May; 38(5):659–62

Teratogenetic maternofoetal transmission and prevention of diabetes susceptibility. Dörner G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;91(3):247–58

Experimental trichinosis in alloxan induced diabetes in mice. Antonios SN, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Jun; 19(1):149–56

Effects of diabetes on myocardial perfusion in the atherosclerotic monkey. Haider B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Jan;113(1):123–32

Hypoglycemic neuropathy in experimental diabetes. Potter CG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Dec;88(1–3):293–301

Effect of streptozotocin administration to pregnant mice on serum glucose, glycosylated hemoglobin and weight of organs of the mother mice and their pups. Fujii E, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;48(3):391–4

Streptozotocin-induced diabetes in rat. I. Influence of hypertension and myocardial infarction on the development of vascular complications. Somova L, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;10(11):677–82

Experimental zygomycosis due to Rhizopus spp. infection by various routes in guinea-pigs, rats and mice. Van Cutsem J, et al. **Mycoses** 1988 Nov;31(11):563–78

Experimental autonomic neuropathy in the choroid of streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Electron microscopic observations. Gärtner J, et al. **Retina** 1989;9(1):49–58

Impact of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on rat blood and alveolar bone affected by occlusal stress. Lassila V, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Jun;97(3):216–21

Trypanosoma cruzi infection in diabetic mice. Tanowitz HB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(1):90–3

[Investigation of the movement and proliferation of basal cells by BrdU immunohistochemistry in control group of diabetic corneal epitheliopathy] Yokoi N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;92(7):1112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The vascular response of spontaneously hypertensive and

normotensive rats with diabetes mellitus] Storozhevykh TP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan–Feb; 35(1):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Studies of prediabetes in the spontaneously diabetic BB rat. Brayman KL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;246:87–91

[Diabetes diagnosis following intravenous and oral glucose load: animal experiment principles] Korec R. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Aug 1;43(15):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

Dietetic supplementation with branched chain amino acids attenuates the severity of streptozotocin-induced diabetes in rats. Eizirik DL, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Apr–Jun; 25(2):117–26

Effect of low-protein diet on alveolar bone loss in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Johnson RB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 May;60(5):264–70

Effects of dietary protein content in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Mauer SM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Jan;35(1):48–59

Supporting evidence for the use of cassava (manihot esculeta) products instead of wheat flour products in the diet of the diabetic. Simon OR, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1988 Jun; 37(2):100–5

DRUG THERAPY

Kidney disease in KK mice: effect of glyburide. Camerini-Davalos RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 246:297–303

Kidney disease in KK mice: effect of insulin. Camerini-Davalos RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 246:333–7

Continuous insulin treatment in the Chinese hamster. A review. Grodsky GM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;246:329–32

Kidney disease in KK mice: effect of glipizide. Reddi AS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;246:305–12

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in the prevention of experimental diabetic glomerulopathy. Myers BD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Jan;13(1):20–4 (27 ref.)

Transdermal delivery of human insulin to albino rabbits using electrical current. Meyer BR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 May;297(5):321–5

Oral vanadyl sulfate in treatment of diabetes mellitus in rats. Ramanadham S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):H904–11

Supplemental insulin delivery from an implanted reservoir activated by external compression. Wang PY, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):270–3

Insulin controlled-release microcapsules to prolong the hypoglycemic effect in diabetic rats. Lin SY, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(4):815–28

Regulation of blood glucose by sustained delivery of insulin via ALCAP ceramics in rats. Muzina DJ, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1989;25:191–202

Effect of chronic sulfonylurea treatment on the myocardium of insulin-dependent diabetic rats. Mozaffari MS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;66(12):1481–6

Effects of interrupted insulin treatment on fetal outcome of pregnant diabetic rats. Eriksson RS, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jun;38(6):764–72

Characterization of new oral antidiabetic agent CS-045. Studies in KK and ob/ob mice and Zucker fatty rats. Fujiwara T, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Nov;37(11):1549–58

Inhibition of streptozocin-induced insulitis and diabetes with lobenzarit in CD-1 mice. Iwakiri R, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 May;38(5):558–61

Ganglioside treatment and improved axonal regeneration capacity in experimental diabetic neuropathy. Triban C, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Aug;38(8):1012–22

Hypolipidemic, antiobesity, and hypoglycemic–hypoinsulinemic effects of beta,beta'-methyl-substituted hexadecanedioic acid in sand rats. Tzur R, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Dec;37(12):1618–24

Beneficial effect of Org 2766 in treatment of peripheral neuropathy in streptozocin-induced diabetic rats. Van der Zee CE, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Feb;38(2):225–30

Effect of prostaglandin E1 analogue TFC 612 on diabetic neuropathy in streptozocin-induced diabetic rats. Comparison with aldose reductase inhibitor ONO 2235. Yasuda H, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jul;38(7):832–8

Reduction of blood glucose concentration with insulin eye drops [letter] Chiou GC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Oct; 11(9):750–1

Enalapril retards glomerular basement membrane thickening and albuminuria in the diabetic rat. Cooper ME, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 May;32(5):326–8

The hypoglycaemic and insulinotropic activity of Tinospora crispa: studies with human and rat islets and HIT-T15 B cells. Noor H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Jun;32(6):354–9

Automated feedback control of subcutaneous glucose concentration in diabetic dogs. Rebrin K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Aug;32(8):573–6

Long-term gliclazide treatment improves the in vitro glucose-induced insulin release in rats with type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes induced by neonatal streptozotocin. Serradas P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Aug; 32(8):577–84

Methylcobalamin improves nerve conduction in streptozotocin-diabetic rats without affecting sorbitol and myo-inositol contents of sciatic nerve. Sonobe M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Nov;20(11):717–8

Alloxan recovered rabbits as animal model for screening for hypoglycaemic activity of compounds. Babu BV, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Dec;25(6):714–8

Vanadate substitutes insulin role in chronic experimental diabetes. Kanthasamy A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Oct; 26(10):778–80

Effects of long term feeding of acetone extract of Momordica charantia (whole fruit powder) on alloxan diabetic albino rats. Singh N, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr–Jun;33(2):97–100

Effects of insulin on pyruvate dehydrogenase in circulating lymphocytes from normal and diabetic rats. Rinaudo MT, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(7):667–74

Compressed poly(vinyl alcohol)–polycaprolactone admixture as a model to evaluate erodible implants for sustained drug delivery. Wang PY. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Jan; 23(1):91–104

Hypoglycemic activity of Artemisia herba alba. Twaij HA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Dec;24(2–3):123–6

Effects of the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, lisinopril, on normal and diabetic rats. Hartmann JF, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Aug;6(8):677–83

Chromium(III)–insulin derivatives and their implication in glucose metabolism. Govindaraju K, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1989 Feb;35(2):137–47

Effect of 24R,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in experimental diabetic rats. Katoh T, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1988 Jul–Aug; 16(4):300–4

Effect of vitamin B mixture on neuropathy in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Sakitama K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;35(1):95–9

External control of drug release: controlled release of insulin from a hydrophilic polymer implant by ultrasound irradiation in diabetic rats. Miyazaki S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;40(10):716–7

Effect of the fatty acid oxidation inhibitor methyl palmoxirate (methyl 2-tetradecylglycidate) on recovery from insulin-induced hypoglycemia in diabetic dogs. Tuman RW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Sep;250(3):836–41

Effect of fenugreek and lupine seeds on the development of experimental diabetes in rats. Riyad MA, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Aug;54(4):286–90

Antidiabetic effects of interleukin 1. del Rey A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(15):5943–7

Effects of paweiwan on streptozotocin-induced hyperglycemia in rats. Hsieh MT, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1988 Apr; 12(2):109–13

[Therapeutic effect of berberine on 60 patients with type II diabetes mellitus and experimental research] Ni YX. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;8(12):711–3, 707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on biological characteristics of spontaneous diabetic KK mice] Chen QM. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1988 Dec; 10(6):416–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative effects of traditional Chinese medicines (dai-saiko-to, hatimi-zio-gan and byakko-ka-ninzin-to) on experimental diabetes and hyperlipidemia] Goto M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1989 Mar;93(3):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of splenin on liver function in alloxan diabetes in rats] Shevchenko AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Jul–Aug;34(4):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antioxidants in clinical practice] Bobyrev VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(3):122–5 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of the fetal rat intestine and its reaction to maternal diabetes. II. Effect of mild and severe maternal diabetes. Reusens-Billen B, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Apr 1;6(3):213–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Gamma glutamyl transferase in diabetic rats. The effect of insulin treatment. Shoukry MI. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Oct–Dec;25(4):299–302

Metabolic consequences of the alpha-glucosidase inhibitor BAY-M-1099 given to nondiabetic and diabetic rats fed a high-carbohydrate diet. Madar Z. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jan;49(1):106–11

Studies of insulin resistance in the streptozotocin diabetic and BB rat: activation of low Km cAMP phosphodiesterase by insulin. Solomon SS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Jun; 297(6):372–6

In vitro correction of impaired Na+-K+-ATPase in diabetic nerve by protein kinase C agonists. Lattimer SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 1):E264–9

Suppression of the hepatic glucose-6-phosphatase system in diabetic rats by vanadate. Schulz LO. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1988;32(5–6):289–96

Physiological regulation of acetyl-CoA carboxylase gene expression: effects of diet, diabetes, and lactation on acetyl-CoA carboxylase mRNA. Pape ME, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Nov 15;267(1):104–9

Cytochrome P450 in livers of diabetic rats: regulation by growth hormone and insulin. Yamazoe Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb 1;268(2):567–75

Comparisons of maltase activities in kidney brush border membranes from normal, diabetic, glucose-infused and maltose-infused rabbits. Itoh K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Jun;18(6):1137–47

Effect of diabetes and insulin-induced hypoglycemia on hexokinase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in red blood cells. Nehal M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Jul; 19(1):185–91

A luminometric assay for peroxisomal beta-oxidation. Effects of fasting and streptozotocin-diabetes on peroxisomal beta-oxidation. Osmundsen H, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 May 15;260(1):215–20

Hydrazine stress in the diabetic: ornithine decarboxylase activity. Rogers KS, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Aug;40(1):46–9

Role of ketone bodies in the diabetes-induced changes in hepatic mixed-function oxidase activities. Barnett CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 17;967(2):250–4

Effects of insulin and fructose on transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of malic enzyme synthesis in diabetic rat liver. Katsurada A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 17;1004(1):103–7

Effect of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on the activity of 7 alpha-hydroxy-4-cholesten-3-one-specific 12 alpha-hydroxylase in rats. Kimura K, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Oct;369(10):1117–20

Streptozotocin-induced diabetes modulates the metabolic activation of chemical carcinogens. Ioannides C, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;68(3–4):189–202

Response of isolated working hearts to fatty acids and carnitine palmitoyltransferase I inhibition during reduction of coronary flow in acutely and chronically diabetic rats. Lopaschuk GD, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Aug;65(2):378–87

Acid glycohydrolase in Chinese hamster (Cricetulus griseus) with spontaneous diabetes—V. Subcellular distribution in the kidney. Chang AY, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;62(4):557–61

Alterations in glycohydrolase activities in streptozotocin-diabetic Chinese hamsters (Cricetulus griseus). Chang AY, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979; 63(3):341–4

Increased renal aldose reductase activity, immunoreactivity, and mRNA in streptozocin-induced diabetic rats. Ghahary A, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Aug;38(8):1067–71

Control of glycogen synthase and phosphorylase in hepatocytes from diabetic rats. Effects of glucagon, vasopressin, and vanadate. Rodríguez-Gil JE, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jun;38(6):793–8

Tyrosine hydroxylase activity in sympathetic nervous system of rats with streptozocin-induced diabetes. Schmidt RE, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Aug;38(8):959–68

Skeletal muscle proteolysis in rats with acute streptozocin-induced diabetes. Smith OL, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Sep;38(9):1117–22

Platelet thromboxane A2 synthesizing capacity is enhanced by fasting but diminished by diabetes mellitus in the rat. Jeremy JY, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Aug;8(4):177–81

Effects of enzyme induction therapy on glucose and drug metabolism in obese mice model of non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Karvonen I, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Feb; 10(2):85–92

Differences in liver glycogen-synthase phosphatase activity in rodents with spontaneous insulin-dependent and non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Bollen M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Sep;31(9):711–3

Increase in pancreatic lipase and trypsin activity and their mRNA levels in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Duan RD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Aug;34(8):1243–8

Enzymes of the de novo and salvage pathways of purine synthesis in renal hypertrophy. Contrasting effects of early diabetes and unilateral nephrectomy. Beardsley SJ, et al. **Enzyme** 1988;40(4):231–7

Alterations of the plasma selenium concentrations and the activities of tissue peroxide metabolism enzymes in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Dohi T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Nov;20(11):671–5

Streptozotocin-induced diabetes increases sialidase activity in the rat liver. Murayama M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Nov;20(11):718–9

Elevation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase levels in alloxan diabetic mice by Bordetella pertussis cell extract. Kala A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Oct; 25(5):413–5

Activation and inactivation of glycogen phosphorylase isoenzymes purified from diabetic rat heart. Berndt N, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(4):355–60

Effects of experimental diabetes on rat hepatic phenylalanine hydroxylase in vivo. Howard K, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988; 20(11):1231–4

Increased cytochrome oxidase activity in the diabetic rat retinal pigment epithelium. Caldwell RB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Apr;30(4):591–9

Hormonal regulation of mouse fatty acid synthase gene transcription in liver. Paulauskis JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):574–7

Protein kinase C is activated in glomeruli from streptozotocin diabetic rats. Possible mediation by glucose. Craven PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 May;83(5):1667–75

Hepatic phosphotyrosine phosphatase activity and its alterations in diabetic rats. Meyerovitch J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Sep;84(3):976–83

Role of parotid amylase in starch digestion in the gastro-intestinal tracts of diabetic rats. Kurahashi M, et

al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Sep;68(9):1366–9

Infection with a gram–negative organism stimulates gingival collagenase production in non–diabetic and diabetic germfree rats. Chang KM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Jul; 23(4):239–44

Superoxide dismutase activity in the BB rat: a dynamic time–course study. Pisanti FA, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(20):1625–32

Experimental diabetes increases the formation of sulfane by transsulfuration and inactivation of tyrosine aminotransferase in cytosols from rat liver. Hargrove JL, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Jul;38(7):666–72

Carnitine palmitoyltransferase: effects of diabetes, fasting, and pH on the reaction that generates acyl CoA. McCormick K, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Nov;37(11):1073–7

Insulin–mediated regulation of epididymal fat pad malic enzyme. McHugh KM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Apr;62(2):227–33

Axonal transport of choline acetyltransferase and 6–phosphofructokinase activities in genetically diabetic mice. Calcutt NA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Dec; 11(12):1206–10 (22 ref.)

Changes of glycolytic enzyme activities and plasma insulin levels in diabetic herbivorous voles and KK mice. Arai T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug;50(4):859–64

Activation of protein kinase C by elevation of glucose concentration: proposal for a mechanism in the development of diabetic vascular complications. Lee TS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):5141–5

Alteration of intestinal sucrase–alpha–dextrinase structure in the congenitally diabetic BB rat. Gray GM, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1987;99:214–23

[Creatine kinase and aspartate and alanine transaminase activity in the myocardium and blood serum of albino rats in experimental streptozotocin diabetes mellitus. Effect of (–)–epicatechin] Sawicka T, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1988; 39(4):219–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Structuro–functional characteristics of aldolase from rabbit muscles in diabetes] Chumachenko IuV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Jul–Aug;60(4):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of hexokinase and glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase in hemopoietic cells of the bone marrow in normal rabbits and after hydrocortisone administration during starvation and alloxan diabetes] Kapitonova ZD. **Vopr Med Khim** 1971 Jul–Aug;17(4):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Covalent change in the major intrinsic polypeptide (MIP26K) during cataract development in the streptozotocin–induced diabetic rat. Granstrom D, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Jun; 8(6):589–93

Subdiabetogenic doses of alloxan and endogenously formed nitrosamine failed to cause vertically transmitted diabetes in mice. Lev–Ran A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Sep; 20(9):595–6

Effect of interferons and poly(I):poly(C) on the pathogenesis of the diabetogenic variant of encephalomyocarditis virus in different mouse strains. Giron DJ, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1988 Dec;8(6):745–53

Combined subtotal pancreatectomy with selective streptozotocin infusion—a model for the induction of insulin deficiency in dogs. Tschoepe D, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1989;189(2):141–52

[Simulation of diabetes mellitus in rats: Latent and manifest forms] Sadovnikova NV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diabetogenic properties of Coxsackie A13 and Coxsackie B4 viruses in experimental infection in mice] Bocharov EF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Jul–Aug;33(4):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Hereditary diabetes in the KK mouse: an overview. Reddi AS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;246:7–15 (10 ref.)

Heparin fragments regulate collagen phenotype and fibronectin synthesis in the skin of genetically diabetic mice. Asselot C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 15; 38(6):895–9

Genetic control of susceptibility to severe hyperglycaemia evoked by CFA/SZ–induced immune response against beta cells in various rat strains. Ziegler M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(4–5):337–42

Coordinate decrease of tissue insulinlike growth factor I posttranscriptional alternative mRNA transcripts in diabetes mellitus. Fagin JA, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Apr; 38(4):428–34

Genetic studies in inbred BB/Wor rats. Analysis of progeny produced by crossing lymphopenic diabetes–prone rats with nonlymphopenic diabetic rats. Guberski DL, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jul;38(7):887–93

Tissue–specific alterations in somatostatin mRNA accumulation in streptozocin–induced diabetes. Papachristou DN, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jun;38(6):752–7

Genetic and environmental control of diabetes induction by multi–dose streptozotocin in two BALB/c substrains. Leiter EH, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Sep;9(1):5–10

The influence of genetic background on the expression of mutations at the diabetes locus in the mouse. V. Interaction between the db gene and hepatic sex steroid sulfotransferases correlates with gender–dependent susceptibility to hyperglycemia. Leiter EH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Feb;124(2):912–22

Impairment of sexual behaviour in female rats with impaired glucose tolerance due to streptozotocin treatment of their maternal grandmothers. Plagemann A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;91(3):369–72

The genetics of diabetes susceptibility in mice. Leiter EH. **FASEB J** 1989 Sep;3(11):2231–41 (74 ref.)

Puzzling diabetic transgenic mice: a lesson for human type 1 diabetes? Pujol–Borrell R, et al. **Immunol Today** 1988 Oct;9(10):303–6 (33 ref.)

Insulin response of a hybrid amylase/CAT gene in transgenic mice. Osborn L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15; 263(32):16519–22

Genetic control of diabetes and insulitis in the nonobese diabetic mouse. Pedigree analysis of a diabetic H–2nod/b heterozygote. Wicker LS, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 1; 142(3):781–4

Decreased expression of hepatic epidermal growth factor receptor gene in diabetic mice. Kasayama S, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;3(1):49–56

Nutrition and somatomedin. XIX. Molecular regulation of insulin–like growth factor–1 in streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Goldstein S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Nov;2(11):1093–100

Rat glucokinase gene: structure and regulation by insulin. Magnuson MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul; 86(13):4838–42

Analysis of the major histocompatibility genes that control susceptibility to diabetes mellitus in the BB rat. Günther E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Apr;21(2):3247–8

Comparison of the nucleotide sequences of diabetogenic and nondiabetogenic encephalomyocarditis virus. Cohen SH, et al. **Virology** 1988 Oct;166(2):603–7

[Importance of db gene for the development of low dose streptozotocin diabetes in C57BL/KsJ mice] Blokh KO, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The first experimental diabetes mellitus. Keck FS, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1989 Jan–Mar;26(1):79–81

IMMUNOLOGY

Chemically–initiated hyperglycemia: streptozotocin–specific T lymphocyte reactions. Gleichmann H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;246:93–100

Regulatory T cell control of autoimmune destruction of beta cells in the BB rat. Greiner DL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;246:379–85

Sites of the defects leading to autoimmunity in the spontaneously diabetic BB rat. Scott J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;246:53–62

Postnatal development of non–lymphoid and lymphoid cell populations in situ in diabetes–prone BB rats. van Rees EP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;237:737–43

Murine models of autoimmune diabetes: nonspecific cytotoxic lymphocytes derived from pancreatic islets in the presence of IL–2. Kay TW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 May; 120(2):341–50

Effects of thymosin on soybean lectin responsiveness of thymic small lymphocyte subsets from streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats. Okimoto T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1988;34(5):465–72

Insulin autoantibodies in non–obese diabetic (NOD) mice. Michel C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Mar;75(3):457–60

Immunologic and genetic studies of diabetes in the BB rat [published erratum appears in CRC Crit Rev Immunol 1989;9(2):151] Parfrey NA, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1989;9(1):45–65 (151 ref.)

Autoantibodies in nonobese diabetic mice immunoprecipitate 64,000–Mr islet antigen [published erratum appears in Diabetes 1989 May;38(5):inside front cover] Atkinson MA, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Nov;37(11):1587–90

Cyclophosphamide–induced diabetes in NOD/WEHI mice. Evidence for suppression in spontaneous autoimmune diabetes mellitus. Charlton B, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Apr; 38(4):441–7

Unaltered class II histocompatibility antigens and pathogenesis of IDDM in BB rats. Holowachuk EW, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Feb;38(2):267–71

Reciprocal allogeneic bone marrow transplantation between NOD mice and diabetes–nonsusceptible mice associated with transfer and prevention of autoimmune diabetes. LaFace DM, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jul;38(7):894–901

In vitro natural killer cell activity in the spontaneously diabetic BB/Wor rat: effects of serum on lysis of insulinoma cells. Koevary SB. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Jun;8(2):77–84

Studies on the correlation between the presence of cytotoxic islet cell surface antibody and the incidence of overt diabetes in BB rats. Tanguay KE, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Aug;8(4):171–5

Suppressor T–cell abnormality in NOD mice before onset of diabetes. Hatamori N, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 May 15;6(4):265–70

Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of major histocompatibility complex genes in the non–obese diabetic mouse strain and its non–diabetic sister strains. Fujishima Y, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Feb;32(2):118–25

Macrophage infiltration precedes and is a prerequisite for lymphocytic insulitis in pancreatic islets of pre–diabetic BB rats. Hanenberg H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Feb; 32(2):126–34

The effect of zinc status on the immune function of diabetic rats. Mooradian AD, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Sep; 31(9):703–7

The natural history of lymphocyte subsets infiltrating the pancreas of NOD mice. Signore A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 May;32(5):282–9

Suppression of concanavalin A–induced responses in splenic lymphocytes by activated macrophages in the non–obese diabetic mouse. Yokono K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Jan; 32(1):67–73

Neonatal induction of allogeneic tolerance prevents T cell–mediated autoimmunity in NOD mice. Bendelac A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Apr;19(4):611–6

Decreased number of asialoglycoprotein receptors in diabetic BB Wistar rat. Scarmato P, et al. **Experientia** 1989 May 15;45(5):480–2

Molecular characterization of MHC class II antigens (beta 1 domain) in the BB diabetes–prone and –resistant rat. Chao NJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;29(4):231–4

Measurement of the rates of basal pinocytosis of horseradish peroxidase and internalization of heat–aggregated IgG by macrophages from normal and streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats. Abrass CK. **Immunology** 1988 Nov; 65(3):411–5

Type I diabetes in NOD mice is not associated with insulin–specific, autoreactive T cells. Hurtenbach U, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Apr;2(2):151–61

Anti–interleukin–2 receptor monoclonal antibody therapy induces anti–idiotypic antibodies in mice that block both in vitro and in vivo activity. Pankewycz OG, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1988 Apr;1(2):119–30

The role of class II major histocompatibility complex antigens in autoimmune diabetes: animal models. Timsit J, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Jun;2 Suppl:115–29

T cell–mediated inhibition of the transfer of autoimmune diabetes in NOD mice. Boitard C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 May 1;169(5):1669–80

H–Y responses of non–obese diabetic (NOD) mice. Chandler P, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1988 Oct–Dec;15(5–6):321–30

Adoptive T cell transfer of autoimmune nonobese diabetic mouse diabetes does not require recruitment of host B lymphocytes. Bendelac A, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 15; 141(8):2625–8

Thymus transplantation and disease prevention in the diabetes–prone Bio–Breeding rat. Georgiou HM, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 15;142(10):3400–5

Destruction of pancreatic islet cells by cytotoxic T lymphocytes in nonobese diabetic mice. Nagata M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 15;143(4):1155–62

Electron microscopic and immunohistochemical examinations of pancreatic beta cell destruction by cytotoxic T lymphocytes in NOD mice. Hayakawa M. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1988 Dec;34(6):237–48

Metabolic time course and immunologic concomitants of adoptive transfer of type I diabetes in the BB rat. Yale JF, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Nov;37(11):1015–20

NOD mice with high incidence of type 1 diabetes are not T lymphocytopenic. Satoh J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Jun;155(2):151–8

Immune destruction of transplanted islets of Langerhans in a model of induced type 1 diabetes. Linn T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2685–6

Immunological studies in diabetic rat recipients with a pancreatic islet cell allograft in the brain. Tze WJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jun;47(6):1053–7

[An experimental study of spontaneously diabetic Bio Breeding/Worcester (BB/W) rats—with special references to the rat MHC (RT1) in the development of the disease] Misonou J. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1989 May;64(3):349–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Streptozotocin and viral insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus (autoimmune aspects)] Poltorak VV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 May–Jun;35(3):81–8 (141 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Increases in concentrations of somatostatin– and insulin–like immunoreactivities in submandibular salivary gland of diabetic rats: effect of insulin treatment. Deville de Perière D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Jun;120(6):790–4

The role of zinc status in altered cardiac adenylate cyclase activity in diabetic rats. Mooradian AD, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Oct;119(2):174–80

Effects of acute insulin deficiency on catecholamine and indoleamine content and catecholamine turnover in microdissected hypothalamic nuclei in streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Oliver EH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Mar;120(3):343–50

Characterization of specific insulin binding sites in rat testis following induced diabetes and experimental starvation. Kanwar KC, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1989 Jan–Feb; 20(1):39–42

Insulin–like growth factor I in the pancreas of normal and diabetic adult rats. Hansson HA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Apr;132(4):569–76

In vitro reversal of insulin resistance in diabetic skeletal muscle is independent of extracellular Ca2+ and Mg2+. Wallberg–Henriksson H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 May;133(1):125–6

Carbohydrate regulated transendothelial transport of

proteins. Williams SK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 242:179–83
Computer analysis reveals changes in renal Na+–glucose cotransporter in diabetic rats. Blank ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 1):C335–96
Effects of hypercortisolemia and diabetes on skeletal muscle insulin receptor function in vitro and in vivo. Block NE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):E39–48
Bioenergetic changes during contraction and recovery in diabetic rat skeletal muscle. Challiss RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):E129–37
Glomerular uracil nucleotide synthesis: effects of diabetes and protein intake. Cortes P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct; 255(4 Pt 2):F647–55
Impaired production of nerve growth factor in the submandibular gland of diabetic mice. Kasayama S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 1):E400–4
Plasma membrane-specific deficiency in cardiac beta-adrenergic receptor in streptozocin-diabetic rats. Kashiwagi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 1):E127–32
Sepsis-induced changes in in vivo insulin action in diabetic rats. Lang CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 1):E301–8
Postreceptor defect in insulin action in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Nishimura H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 1):E624–30
Alpha-adrenoceptors and insulin release from pancreatic islets of normal and diabetic rats. Ostenson CG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 1):E439–43
Phosphorylase synthesis in diabetic hepatocytes and cardiomyocytes. Rulfs J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 1):E74–80
Experimental diabetes and the lung. II. In vivo connective tissue metabolism. Ofulue AF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Aug;138(2):284–9
Endocytosis of parotid salivary proteins by striated duct cells in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Lotti LV, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Aug;221(4):802–11
Glycogen synthesis from glucose and fructose in hepatocytes from diabetic rats. Ciudad CJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Dec;267(2):437–47
Comparison of arterial intimal clearances of LDL from diabetic and nondiabetic cholesterol-fed rabbits. Differences in intimal clearance explained by size differences. Nordestgaard BG, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Mar–Apr;9(2):176–83
Intimal permeability evaluated in a short-term organ culture of diabetic guinea pig aorta. Schlosser MJ, et al. **Artery** 1988;15(6):304–15
Effect of diabetes on guanine nucleotide exchange factor activity in skeletal muscle and heart. Kimball SR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 31;156(2):706–11
Calcium transport and energy coupling in diabetic rat liver mitochondria. Grinblat L, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Aug; 17(2):329–35
Secretion and storage of newly synthesized hepatic triacylglycerol fatty acids in vivo in different nutritional states and in diabetes. Duerden JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Nov 1;255(3):929–35
Dietary fat and the diabetic state alter insulin binding and the fatty acyl composition of the adipocyte plasma membrane. Field CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 15; 253(2):417–24
Differentiation of rapid and slower-acting effects of insulin on mitochondrial processes in brown adipose tissue from streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Gualberto A, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 15;258(1):309–11
Hydroxyl radical production and autoxidative glycosylation. Glucose autoxidation as the cause of protein damage in the experimental glycation model of diabetes mellitus and ageing. Hunt JV, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Nov 15; 256(1):205–12
Insulin effects on apolipoprotein B production by normal, diabetic and treated-diabetic rat liver and cultured rat hepatocytes. Sparks JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 1; 261(1):83–8
Somatomedin-C in the kidney of streptozotocin diabetic rats. Ikeda T, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Dec; 40(3):276–81
The cytotoxicity of menadione in hepatocytes isolated from streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Grant MH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 1;37(19):3793–6
Guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins in insulin's action and in diabetes. Houslay MD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Aug;17(4):627–9 (20 ref.)
Alterations in the regulation of lipolysis in brown and white adipose tissue in the diabetic state. Saggerson ED. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Feb;17(1):47–9
Role of insulin in the integration of lipid metabolism in mammalian tissues. Williamson DH. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Feb;17(1):37–40 (41 ref.)
Increased rate of cholic acid formation from 3 alpha,7 alpha-dihydroxy-5 beta-cholestane in perfused livers from diabetic rats. Kimura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 25;963(2):329–32
Alterations of elastin and elastase-like activities in aortae of diabetic rats. Kwan CY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 17;967(2):322–5
Changes in proteinase/proteinase inhibitor levels in rat skeletal muscle tissue during diabetes and fasting. Kuehn L, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 May;369 Suppl:299–305
Glycogen metabolism in late gestation in fetuses of maternal diabetic rats. Margolis RN, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988; 54(3):133–43
Effects of alloxan-induced diabetes on somatostatin binding to cytosolic components of rabbit gastric fundic mucosa. Guijarro LG, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Jun;8(3):233–40
Increased nerve polyol levels in experimental diabetes and their reversal by Sorbinil. Whiting PH, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Oct;69(5):697–702
Effect of reduced dietary zinc intake on carbohydrate and Zn metabolism in the genetically diabetic mouse (C57BL/KsJ db+/db+). Southon S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Nov;60(3):499–507
Impairment of endothelium-dependent relaxation and changes in levels of cyclic GMP in aorta from streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Kamata K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;97(2):614–8
Tissue noradrenaline and the polyol pathway in experimentally diabetic rats. Lucas PD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;97(2):347–52
Prostacyclin and noradrenaline in peripheral nerve of chronic experimental diabetes in rats. Ward KK, et al. **Brain** 1989 Feb;112 (Pt 1):197–208
Cerebral mitochondrial respiration in diabetic and chronically hypoglycemic rats. Pelligrino DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 13;479(2):241–6
Abnormal cell calcium concentrations in cultured bone cells obtained from femurs of obese and noninsulin-dependent diabetic rats. Levy J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Feb; 44(2):131–7
Alpha-adrenergic supersensitivity and decreased number of alpha-adrenoceptors in heart from acute diabetic rats. Wald M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;66(9):1154–60
Intracellular phosphoribosyl diphosphate level and glucose carrier in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells during tumour growth and diabetes in tumour-bearing mice. Choy YM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Sep–Oct;42(1–2):43–8
Glucose release from isolated, perfused liver of alloxan-diabetic rats. Nishihata T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Sep;36(9):3678–82
Tetrahydrobiopterin metabolism in the streptozotocin induced diabetic state in rats. Hamon CG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 May 31;181(3):249–53
Changes in met-enkephalin and beta-endorphin contents in the hypothalamus and the pituitary in diabetic rats: effects of insulin therapy. Tang F. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Feb;16(2):65–75
Plasma and cellular zinc levels and membrane lipid composition in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Burke JP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;93(2):409–12
Comparison of glucose, sorbitol and fructose accumulation in lens and liver of diabetic and insulin-treated rats and mice. Gaynes BI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989; 92(4):685–90
Lectin-ferritin binding on spontaneously diabetic and control rat retinal microvasculature. Fitzgerald ME, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Mar;8(3):271–83
Carboxyfluorescein distribution in ocular tissues of normal and diabetic rats. Grimes PA. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Oct; 7(10):981–8
Regional distribution of calcium in alloxan diabetic rabbit lens. Hightower KR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 May; 8(5):517–21
Effects of sorbinil treatment in rats with chronic streptozotocin-diabetes; changes in lens and in substance P and catecholamines in the iris. Tomlinson DR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Apr;8(4):357–63
Growth factors and diabetic wound healing: epidermal growth factor and insulin. Hennessey PJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1989 Jul–Aug;46(4):285–6
Phenotypic expression of collagen types in mesangial matrix of diabetic and nondiabetic rats. Abrass CK, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Dec;37(12):1695–702
Alteration of phosphoinositide metabolism, protein phosphorylation, and carbohydrate levels in sciatic nerve from Wistar fatty diabetic rats. Berti-Mattera LN, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Mar;38(3):373–8
Phospholipid metabolism and protein phosphorylation in sciatic nerve from genetically diabetic (db/db) mouse. Berti-Mattera LN, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Dec;37(12):1703–7
Relation of insulin deficiency to impaired insulin action in NIDDM adult rats given streptozocin as neonates. Blondel O, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 May;38(5):610–7
Total gastrectomy and small intestinal cholesterol synthesis in diabetic rats. Feingold KR, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Feb; 38(2):219–24
In vitro effects of sulfonylurea on glucose transport and translocation of glucose transporters in adipocytes from streptozocin-induced diabetic rats. Jacobs DB, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Feb;38(2):205–11
Release of glomerular heparan-35SO4 proteoglycan by heparin from glomeruli of streptozocin-induced diabetic rats. Klein DJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jan;38(1):130–9
Effects of streptozocin-induced diabetes on glucose metabolism and lactate release by isolated fat cells from young lean and older, moderately obese rats. Newby FD, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Feb;38(2):237–43
Increased beta-cell secretory responsiveness to ceruletide and TPA in streptozocin-induced mildly diabetic rats. Okabayashi Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Aug;38(8):1042–7
Effect of rapid normalization of plasma glucose levels on microvascular dysfunction and polyol metabolism in diabetic rats. Rogers D, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Dec; 37(12):1689–94
Normalization of insulin sensitivity with lithium in diabetic rats. Rossetti L. **Diabetes** 1989 May;38(5):648–52
Effects of aldose reductase inhibitor sorbinil on neuroaxonal dystrophy and levels of myo-inositol and sorbitol in sympathetic autonomic ganglia of streptozocin-induced diabetic rats. Schmidt RE, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 May; 38(5):569–79
Nutritional and hormonal regulation of articular collagen production in diabetic animals. Umpierrez GE, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jun;38(6):758–63
Increased neuropeptide Y concentrations in specific hypothalamic regions of streptozocin-induced diabetic rats. Williams G, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Mar;38(3):321–7
Ascorbic acid metabolism and polyol pathway in diabetes. Yue DK, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Feb;38(2):257–61
Diabetes mellitus-induced changes in the concentration of specific mRNAs and proteins. Dillmann WH. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1988 Dec;4(8):789–97 (49 ref.)
Correlation of in vivo and in vitro actions of insulin in obesity and noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: role of the glucose transport system. Garvey WT, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1988 Sep;4(6):543–69 (86 ref.)
Sorbitol in aortic endothelium of diabetic rats. Brolin SE, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Jun;8(2):59–61
The influence of insulin and sorbinil on myoinositol uptake in peripheral nerve from normal and diabetic rats and a neuroblastoma cell line (N1E-115). Dunlop ME, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Jun;8(2):51–7
Elevated neuropeptide Y concentrations in the central hypothalamus of the spontaneously diabetic BB/E Wistar rat. Williams G, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Sep–Oct; 6(7):601–7
Exogenous hyperglucagonaemia in insulin controlled diabetic rats increases urea excretion and nitrogen loss from organs. Almdal TP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Nov;31(11):836–41
Oestrogen and progestogen receptors in endometrium and myometrium at the time of blastocyst implantation in pregnant diabetic rats. De Hertogh R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Aug;32(8):568–72
Metabolic activation of chemical carcinogens by hepatic preparations from streptozotocin-treated rats. Flatt PR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Feb;32(2):135–9
Relationship between vascular adrenergic receptors and prostaglandin biosyntheses in canine diabetic coronary arteries. Koltai MZ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Sep; 31(9):681–6
Impaired estrogen-induced uterine insulin-like growth factor-I gene expression in the streptozotocin diabetic rat. Murphy LJ. **Diabetologia** 1988 Nov;31(11):842–7
Reduced negative surface charge on arterial endothelium of diabetic rats. Raz I, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Aug; 31(8):618–20
Chronic exposure to high glucose decreases myo-inositol in cultured cerebral microvascular pericytes but not in endothelium. Sussman I, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Oct; 31(10):771–5
Pharmacokinetics of cyclosporine in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. D'Souza MJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Sep–Oct;16(5):778–80
Effect of experimental diabetes on elimination kinetics of diflunisal in rats. Lin JH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 Mar–Apr;17(2):147–52
Glucagon binding and lipolytic response in isolated adipocytes from streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Mayor P, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Apr;35(2):207–15
Tissue-specific differences in the levels of proglucagon-derived peptides in streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Brubaker PL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jun; 124(6):3003–9
Insulin-stimulated phosphorylation of a 195K protein from muscle and liver in the presence of poly-L-lysine. Komori K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep;125(3):1438–50
Processing of thyrotropin-releasing hormone prohormone (pro-TRH) in the adult rat pancreas: identification and localization of pro-TRH-related peptides in beta-cells of pancreatic islets. Leduque P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep; 125(3):1492–7
Bone mineral homeostasis in spontaneously diabetic BB rats. I. Abnormal vitamin D metabolism and impaired active intestinal calcium absorption. Nyomba BL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Feb;124(2):565–72
Decrease in glucose transporter number in skeletal muscle of mildly diabetic (streptozotocin-treated) rats. Ramlal T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Aug;125(2):890–7
Bone mineral homeostasis in spontaneously diabetic BB rats. II. Impaired bone turnover and decreased osteocalcin synthesis. Verhaeghe J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Feb; 124(2):573–82
Calcium mobilization and phosphatidylinositol turnover in vas deferens smooth muscle of diabetic rats. Sakai Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 29;162(3):475–81
A comparison between insulin and glucagon release from orthotopically-placed islets of Langerhans and after their transplantation into the liver of diabetic rats. Blech W, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 May;93(2–3):261–6
3H-thymidine incorporation into islets obtained from prediabetic BB rats. Dunger A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 May;93(2–3):267–71
Intraindividual comparison of pharmacokinetics of insulin

after intravenous, portal, subcutaneous and peritoneal administration. Fritze K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;92(3):297–306

Polyol pathway activity in streptozotocin–diabetic rat lens. Cheng HM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Jul;49(1):87–92

An increase of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide–, but not neuropeptide Y–, substance P– or catecholamine–containing nerves in the iris of the streptozotocin–induced diabetic rat. Crowe R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Nov;47(5):751–9

The effect of an aldose reductase inhibitor on lens phosphorylcholine under hyperglycemic conditions: biochemical and NMR studies. Lou MF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Jan;48(1):11–24

Regulation of hepatic expression of IGF I and fetal IGF binding protein mRNA in streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Böni–Schnetzler M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 17; 251(1–2):253–6

Isolation and characterisation of GLP–1 7–36 amide from rat intestine. Elevated levels in diabetic rats. Kreymann B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 19;242(1):167–70

Free radicals and diabetes. Oberley LW. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1988;5(2):113–24 (110 ref.)

Induction of intestinal glucose carriers in streptozocin–treated chronically diabetic rats. Fedorak RN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jan;96(1):37–44

Effects of streptozotocin–diabetes on rat intestinal mucin and goblet cells. Mantle M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jul; 97(1):68–75

Growth hormone and somatostatin in the plasma of transiently diabetic ducks: basal variation and response to glucose. Laurent F, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 May; 74(2):181–9

The effect of diabetes on phosphatidylinositol turnover and calcium influx in myocardium. Bergh CH, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Jul;20(7):381–6

Eight weeks of streptozotocin–induced diabetes influences the effects of cold stress on immunoreactive beta–endorphin levels in female rats. Forman LJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Sep;20(9):555–8

Reduced hypothalamic somatostatin and neuropeptide Y concentrations in the spontaneously–diabetic Chinese hamster. Williams G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Nov; 20(11):668–70

Involvement of O2 radicals in 'autoimmune' diabetes. Nomikos IN, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;67 (Pt 1):85–7

Promotion of wound collagen formation in normal and diabetic mice by quadrol. Bhide MV, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1988;10(4):513–22

Effects of metabolic acidosis and diabetes on the abundance of specific renal mRNAs. Mapes RE, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(3):297–305

Effect of exercise training on glucose homeostasis in normal and insulin–deficient diabetic rats. Goodyear LJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Aug;65(2):844–51

Enhanced carrier–mediated lactate entry into isolated hepatocytes from starved and diabetic rats. Metcalfe HK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19505–9

Identification of D–sorbitol 3–phosphate in the normal and diabetic mammalian lens. Szwergold BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9278–82

Effect of tumor necrosis factor (TNF) on lipid metabolism in the diabetic rat. Evidence that inhibition of adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase activity is not required for TNF–induced hyperlipidemia. Feingold KR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr; 83(4):1116–21

Differential regulation of two glucose transporters in adipose cells from diabetic and insulin–treated diabetic rats. Kahn BB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Aug;84(2):404–11

Guanine nucleotide binding regulatory proteins and adenylate cyclase in livers of streptozotocin– and BB/Wor–diabetic rats. Immunodetection of Gs and Gi with antisera prepared against synthetic peptides. Lynch CJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun;83(6):2050–62

Correction of chronic hyperglycemia with vanadate, but not with phlorizin, normalizes in vivo glycogen repletion and in vitro glycogen synthase activity in diabetic skeletal muscle. Rossetti L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Sep;84(3):892–9

Effect of a low protein diet on the relationship of nonenzymatic glycation to altered renal structure and function in diabetes mellitus. Copeland KR, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1989 Apr–Jun;3(2):113–9

Effects of insulin, glucose and ACTH on corticosterone production by fetal adrenal cells from diabetic rats. Conliffe P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Mar;120(3):393–9

Effect of dietary protein on cholesterol homeostasis in diabetic rats. Kudchodkar BJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Oct; 29(10):1272–87

Large lipoproteins are excluded from the arterial wall in diabetic cholesterol–fed rabbits. Nordestgaard BG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Nov;29(11):1491–500

Diabetes–induced changes of proteins synthesized by adult cardiac myocytes are partially reversed by insulin. Cagliero E, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 May;20(5):427–34

Glucose transporter of the blood–brain barrier and brain in chronic hyperglycemia. Harik SI, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Dec;51(6):1930–4

Slow axonal transport of structural polypeptides in rat, early changes in streptozocin diabetes, and effect of insulin treatment. Larsen JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Feb; 52(2):390–401

Relationship of ATP turnover, polyphosphoinositide metabolism, and protein phosphorylation in sciatic nerve and derived peripheral myelin subfractions from normal and streptozotocin diabetic rats. Lowery JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Mar;52(3):921–32

Changes in histamine metabolism in the brains of mice with streptozotocin–induced diabetes. Nishibori M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 May;52(5):1375–81

Alpha 2–adrenoceptor–mediated modulation of noradrenaline release is decreased in vas deferens but not in cerebral cortex of diabetic rats. Drukarch B, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Jul;91(3):293–9

Substance P levels in peripheral nerve, skin, atrial myocardium and gastrointestinal tract of rats with long–term diabetes mellitus. Effects of aldose reductase inhibition. Willars GB, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Jun; 91(1–2):153–64

Differential regulation of the degradation of myofibrillar and total proteins in skeletal muscle of rats: effects of streptozotocin–induced diabetes, dietary protein and starvation. Kadowaki M, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Mar; 119(3):471–7

Effect of polychlorinated biphenyls on lipids and ascorbic acid metabolism in streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats. Kawai–Kobayashi K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun;34(3):281–91

Changes in glucose uptake by and phlorizin binding to brush–border membrane vesicles of small intestine from streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats. Tsuji Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun;34(3):327–34

Influence of streptozocin–induced diabetes on reductive metabolism of acetohexamide in rat liver. Imamura Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Mar;41(3):186–7

Metabolic reduction of acetohexamide in rat kidney: sex difference and effect of streptozotocin–induced diabetes. Kojima Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 May;11(5):309–13

Sex–related differences in hepatic drug–oxidizing capacity of streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats. Tanaka E, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Jun;11(6):416–23

Effect of pinealectomy and of diabetes on liver insulin and glucagon receptor concentrations in the rat. Mellado C, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1989;6(4):295–306

Protein glycosylation and collagen metabolism in normal and diabetic rats. Black CT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Sep; 47(3):200–2

Metabolism of n–VLDL and beta–VLDL in peritoneal macrophages from diabetic mice. Gheng G, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1989;9(1):53–7

Glycaemic responses to three different honeys given to normal and alloxan–diabetic rabbits. Akhtar MS, et al. **JPMA** 1989 Apr;39(4):107–13

Disposition kinetics of sulphadiazine in normal and diabetic rabbits. Iqbal T, et al. **JPMA** 1989 Feb;39(2):50–3

Myocardial mechanical and myosin isoenzyme alterations in streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Takeda N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Jul;29(4):455–63

Age–related and diabetes–associated glycation in tissue proteins. Maeda Y, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1988 Aug; 34(4):143–9

Advanced glycosylation end–products in experimental murine diabetic nephropathy: effect of islet isografting and of aminoguanidine. Nicholls K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Apr; 60(4):486–91

Retention of glomerular basement membrane–proteoglycans accompanying loss of anionic site staining in experimental diabetes. Templeton DM. **Lab Invest** 1989 Aug; 61(2):202–11

Epidermal growth factor excretion and receptor binding in diabetic rats. Hwang DL, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(6):407–16

Effects of streptozotocin–induced hyperglycemia on agonist–stimulated phosphatidylinositol turnover in rat aorta. Legan E. **Life Sci** 1989;45(5):371–8

Thyrotropin releasing hormone in the pancreas of newborn rats from streptozotocin–treated mothers. Strbák V, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(12):779–87

Lipid abnormalities in pancreatic tissue of streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats. Levy E, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Aug;23(8):771–8

Effects of insulin and streptozotocin–diabetes on isoproterenol–stimulated cyclic AMP production in myocytes isolated from rat heart. Almira EC, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Feb;38(2):102–3

Hyperlipoproteinemia in spontaneously diabetic guinea pigs. Arbeeny CM, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Sep;38(9):895–900

Sorbinil suppresses glomerular prostaglandin production in the streptozotocin diabetic rat. Craven PA, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Jul;38(7):649–54

Altered fatty acid composition in the plasma, platelets, and aorta of the streptozotocin–induced diabetic rat. Dang AQ, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Nov;37(11):1065–72

The effects of streptozotocin on rates of glucose utilization, oxidation, and production in the sheep fetus. Hay WW Jr, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Jan;38(1):30–7

Sorbitol metabolism in the retina, optic nerve, and sural nerve of diabetic rats treated with an aldose reductase inhibitor. Naeser P, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Dec;37(12):1143–5

Changes in whole body lipid composition in a murine model of insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Rabinowitz JL, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Aug;38(8):777–80

Streptozotocin–induced diabetes in rat. II. Lipid and lipid peroxide changes of lipoprotein fractions in diabetes complicated by hypertension and myocardial infarction. Somova L, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;10(12):751–4

Modification of anionic sites in myocardial capillary basal laminae of diabetic rats. Fischer VW. **Microvasc Res** 1989 Jan;37(1):42–52

Na+/Ca2+ exchange of isolated sarcolemmal membrane: effects of insulin, oxidants and insulin deficiency. Kato M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Sep;83(1):15–25

Effects of lipolytic and antilipolytic agents on glycerol and free fatty acid release from isolated adipocytes of normal and diabetic rats. Kamei I, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1989 Mar;51(1–4):17–23

Decreased expression of the insulin–responsive glucose transporter in diabetes and fasting. Berger J, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jul 6;340(6228):70–2

Regulation of glucose transporter messenger RNA in insulin–deficient states. Sivitz WI, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jul 6;340(6228):72–4

Alteration of manganese distribution in organs of rats treated with streptozotocin. Nishida M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1989 May;76(5):220–2

Effects of insulin on rat brain noradrenaline. Kwok RP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Sep;13(9):887–92

Decreased central GABA B receptor binding sites in diabetic rats. Martin P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988;19(3):146–8

Myo–inositol normalizes decreased sodium permeability of the blood–brain barrier in streptozotocin diabetes. Knudsen GM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;29(3):773–7

Pancreatic lipase and colipase activity increase in pancreatic acinar tissue of diabetic rats. Duan RD, et al. **Pancreas** 1989;4(3):329–34

Pituitary, hypothalamic and pancreatic 7B2 concentrations in rats with streptozotocin–induced diabetes and spontaneously diabetic mice. Suzuki H, et al. **Pancreas** 1988; 3(6):662–7

Sorbitol metabolism in inner medullary collecting duct cells of diabetic rats. Grunewald RW, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Jul;414(3):346–50

Intracellular pH regulation in papillary muscle cells from streptozotocin diabetic rats: an ion–sensitive microelectrode study. Lagadic–Gossmann D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Oct; 412(6):613–7

Selection of protein and fat by diabetic rats following separate dilution of the dietary sources. Tepper BJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jan;45(1):49–61

Molecular and cellular responses of islets during perturbations of glucose homeostasis determined by in situ hybridization histochemistry. Chen L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(4):1367–71

Nonenzymatic glycosylation (glycation) of lens crystallins in diabetes and aging. Abraham EC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;304:123–39

AL–1576, an aldose reductase inhibitor (ARI), did not prevent the decrease of norepinephrine turnover in diabetic rats. Yen TT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Aug; 61(2):257–60

Effects of short term experimental diabetes on brain serotonin metabolism. Atienza G, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1988 Sep; 44(3):279–82

A comparison of the elemental concentrations in tissue thymocytes from diabetic and non–diabetic rats. Warley A. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Dec;2(4):2219–26

Concentrations of elements in dying thymocytes from the thymus gland of diabetic rats. Warley A, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Dec;2(4):2227–32

Pretranslational suppression of an insulin–responsive glucose transporter in rats with diabetes mellitus. Garvey WT, et al. **Science** 1989 Jul 7;245(4913):60–3

Cephaloridine nephrotoxicity in streptozotocin induced diabetic Fischer 344 (F344) rats. Valentovic MA, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Jul 17;57(2):193–207

[Combined administration of sodium chloro–2–propionate and insulin on the secretion of glucagon by the pancreas in the diabetic rat] Zerbib A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1988;182(5):487–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of coenzyme A (COA) on the 6–keto–prostaglandin F1 alpha content of the aorta of rats made diabetic with streptozotocin. Potential mechanism of action of its favorable effect on microcirculatory disorders in man] Kirsch F, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1988;13(3):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostaglandin metabolism in glomeruli from streptozotocin diabetic rats and glomerular mesangial cells] Shimada N. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jun;30(6):695–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic and cardiovascular changes in ovariectomized animals with alloxan diabetes and under stress] Sneer A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Apr–Jun; 92(2):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[RNA–synthesizing activity of brain chromatin in rats with experimental alloxan diabetes] Arkhipova LV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Molecular identification of diabetogenic viral gene. Bae YS, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Mar;38(3):316–20

Differing attachment of diabetogenic and nondiabetogenic variants of encephalomyocarditis virus to beta–cells. Kaptur PE, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Sep;38(9):1103–8

Association of beta-cell-specific expression of endogenous retrovirus with development of insulitis and diabetes in NOD mouse. Suenaga K, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Dec; 37(12):1722-6

Purification and characterization of a strain of coxsackievirus B4 of human origin that induces diabetes in mice. Chatterjee NK, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Sep;26(1):57-69

Genomic differences between the diabetogenic and nondiabetogenic variants of encephalomyocarditis virus. Bae YS, et al. **Virology** 1989 May;170(1):282-7

[Adhesion of fungi of the genus Candida to the mucosal epithelium in diabetes mellitus] Velichko EV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(6):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

A longitudinal ultrastructural study of pancreatic cellular damage in murine streptozotocin diabetes. Richens ER, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Jul-Sep;25(3):185-95

Pathogenesis of cardiovascular disorders in streptozotocin-induced diabetes in rat. I. Cardiovascular, renal and morphologic changes in different stages of diabetes. Somova L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1988;14(3):46-56

Development of microvascular and islet cell alterations in rats with spontaneous non insulin-dependent diabetes. Gagliardino JS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;246:17-27

Some characteristics of chemically-induced beta-cell lesions as possible contributing factors in diabetes. Grodsky GM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;246:339-46

Kidney disease in KK mice: structural, biochemical and functional relationships. Reddi AS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;246:135-45

Sequence of changes in KK mouse nephropathy. Wehner H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;246:147-56

Cytoarchitecture of muscle in a genetic model of murine diabetes. Feczko JD, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Jul; 182(3):224-40

Cardiac pathology in the hypertensive diabetic rat. Biventricular damage with right ventricular predominance. Fein FS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 May;134(5):1159-66

Insulin stimulates in vivo cell proliferation in white adipose tissue. Géloën A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):C190-6

Skeletal muscle in the diabetic mouse: histochemical and morphometric analysis. Klueber KM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Sep;225(1):41-5

Pancreatic structure and glucose tolerance in a longitudinal study of experimental pancreatitis-induced diabetes. Yeo CJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Aug;210(2):150-8

Comparative determination of the asialoglycoprotein receptor by ligand and antibody binding in hepatocytes from normal and diabetic rats. Slama A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988;63(3):367-9

Maternal and fetal endocrine pancreas in the spontaneously diabetic BB rat. Verhaeghe J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989; 55(4-5):298-308

Renal structure and function in streptozotocin-diabetic rats treated with cyclosporin A. Thomson KJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Aug;70(4):405-14

Effects of cyclosporin on autoimmune diabetes induced in mice by streptozotocin: beta cell-toxicity and rebound of insulitis after cessation of treatment. Sai P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Jul-Aug;14(4):455-62

Increased intestinal growth in the streptozotocin-diabetic rat occurs prior to changes in hormone secretion. Schedl HP, et al. **Digestion** 1988;39(3):137-43

Phenotypical characterization of the cells invading pancreatic islets of diabetic BB/OK rats: effect of interleukin 2 receptor-targeted immunotherapy. Hahn HJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Dec;18(12):2037-42

The vertebral column of diabetic sand rats (Psammomys obesus). Silberberg R. **Exp Cell Biol** 1988;56(4):217-20

Streptozotocin diabetes in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Voss C, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 May;93(2-3):231-40

Isoproterenol-induced ultrastructural alterations in hearts of alloxan-diabetic rabbits. Bhimji S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(4):479-85

Dr. P. Siva Reddy Oration. Diabetic keratopathy. Rao GN. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987;35(5-6):16-36

Identification of persistent defects in insulin receptor structure and function capillary endothelial cells from diabetic rats. Kwok CF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jan; 83(1):127-36

Glomerular basement membrane thickening in streptozotocin diabetic rats despite treatment with an aldose reductase inhibitor. Osterby R, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1989 Jul-Sep;3(3):149-53

Effects of streptozocin-induced diabetes on rat bone [letter] van der Meulen Marjolein C, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1989; 7(5):768-9

Morphometrical and biochemical differences of endocrine pancreata between spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats with or without neonatal streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Iwase M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Jan;60(1):102-5

Ultrastructure of the macula densa in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Rasch R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Nov;59(5):666-72

Diabetes induces the formation of large diameter collagen fibrils in the sciatic nerves of BB rats. Muona P, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Jan;9(1):62-7

Satellite cells derived from streptozotocin-diabetic rats display altered fusion parameters in vitro. Brannon MA, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Apr;38(4):348-52

Insulitis and diabetes are preceded by a decrease in beta cell volume in diabetes-prone BB rats. Löhr M, et al. **Pancreas** 1989;4(1):95-100

Morphological aspects of glucagon and somatostatin islet cells in diabetic bio breeding and low-dose streptozocin-treated Wistar rats. Papaccio G, et al. **Pancreas** 1989;4(3):289-94

Role of endotoxin on hypoglycaemia in acute hepatic failure. Relationship between hypoglycaemia and hepatic injury following endotoxaemia in diabetic and nondiabetic rats. Shibayama Y. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 May;184(5):489-93

Resistance to axonal degeneration after nerve compression in experimental diabetes. Dyck PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(6):2103-6

Sequential differentiation of human fetal pancreas in vitro and in normal and diabetic nude mice. Mandel TE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2657-8

Evidence of an acquired increase in mitogenesis in streptozotocin-diabetic rats, apparently relating to some tissue factor. Druvefors P, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989; 56(5):293-8

Effects of streptozotocin-induced experimental diabetes on the morphology and function of the zona fasciculata of rat adrenal cortex. Rebuffat P, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;56(1):13-9

[Pathogenesis of peripheral neuropathy in streptozotocin-induced diabetes in rats] Cai F. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;69(2):86-9, 8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A morphological study of the retinal vessels in experimental diabetic rats] Wang M, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;25(1):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Morphometric studies of peripheral nerves and spinal ganglion cells in streptozotocin diabetic rats] Wattig B, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989;135(1):207-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The peripheral nerves of non-diabetic rats after streptozotocin administration using automatic microscopic image analysis] Wattig B, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989;135(1):103-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of experimental diabetes mellitus on peripheral nerve development: morphometric study of transverse sections] Cuervas-Mons Finat M, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1988 Sep-Oct;51(5):242-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spontaneous diabetes in eSS rats. Martínez SM, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Oct-Dec;25(4):303-13

Diabetes mellitus, adrenal function and the defeat response. Meehan WP, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1988; 571:117-28

History: the discovery of prediabetes in animals. Foglia VG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;246:3-5 (6 ref.)

Development of diabetes in the non-obese NIDDM rat (GK rat). Goto Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;246:29-31

Spontaneous diabetes in Macaca nigra: relevance to human beings with NIDDM. Howard CF Jr. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;246:33-9

Diabetogenicity of various protein sources in the diet of the diabetes-prone BB rat. Scott FW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;246:277-85

Histamine relaxation of aortic rings from diabetic rats. Tanz RD, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Aug;28(1-2):1-8

Bronchial asthma and diabetes mellitus. Experimental evidences of mutual exclusion. Casacó A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1989 Mar-Apr;17(2):105-8

Sorbinil prevents glomerular hyperperfusion in diabetic rats. Bank N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):F1000-6

Vascular sensitivity and reactivity to norepinephrine in diabetes mellitus. Friedman JJ. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr; 256(4 Pt 2):H1134-8

Alterations in distribution of cardiac output in experimental diabetes in rats. Hill MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug; 257(2 Pt 2):H571-80

Insulin-induced hyperpolarization in mammalian skeletal muscle. Iannaccone ST, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 1):C368-74

Impairment of endothelium-dependent dilatation of cerebral arterioles during diabetes mellitus. Mayhan WG. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):H621-5

Reduced renal responses to volume expansion in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Patel KP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):R672-9

Diabetes alters postischemic response to a prostacyclin mimetic. Pieper GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 2):H1353-60

Oxygen free radicals abolish endothelium-dependent relaxation in diabetic rat aorta. Pieper GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):H825-33

Intraocular oxygen tension measured with a fiber-optic sensor in normal and diabetic dogs. Stefansson E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):H1127-33

Diabetes mellitus in Brattleboro rats: cardiovascular, fluid, and electrolyte status. Tomlinson KC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):R1279-85

Enhanced vascular alpha-adrenergic neuroeffector system in diabetes: importance of calcium. White RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 2):H1036-42

Heart rate control in diabetic rabbits: blunted response to isoproterenol. Zola BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 1):E636-41

Histamine H1 receptors mediate increased blood-retinal barrier permeability in experimental diabetes. Enea NA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;107(2):270-4

Diabetes enhances vasoreactivity to calcium entry blockers. Pieper GM, et al. **Artery** 1989;16(5):263-71

Effects of dobutamine and acetylcholine on perfused hearts isolated from streptozocin-induced diabetic rats. Sunagawa R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Apr;39(4):470-4

Effects of physical training on the myocardium of streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Takeda N, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Sep-Oct;83(5):525-30

Stress and behavior in streptozotocin diabetic rats: biochemical correlates of passive avoidance learning. Bellush LL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Feb;103(1):144-50

Effects of starvation and streptozotocin-induced diabetes on the activity of phosphofructokinase in the epithelial cells of rat colon. Khoja SM, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Jun; 70(6):721-5

Prostaglandins and altered diabetic vasoregulation. Koltai MZ, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(9):849-54

Influence of diabetic state on coronary vasoregulation in myocardial hypoxia. Pogátsa G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(3):279-84

Changes in vascular reactivity in experimental diabetic rats: comparison with hypothyroid rats. Takiguchi Y, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1988;25(5):250-60

Microvascular anastomoses in diabetes: an experimental study. Barr LC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Jan;42(1):50-3

Effects of chronic experimental streptozotocin-induced diabetes on the noradrenergic and peptidergic innervation of the rat alimentary tract. Schmidt RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 23;458(2):353-60

Cardiac contracile protein ATPase activity in a diet induced model of noninsulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Pierce GN, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Mar;5(2):117-20

Ventricular arrhythmias following coronary artery occlusion in the streptozotocin diabetic rat. Beatch GN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;66(4):312-7

Energy balance and diabetes. The effects of cold exposure, exercise training, and diet composition on glucose tolerance and glucose metabolism in rat peripheral tissues. Bukowiecki LJ. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr; 67(4):382-93 (70 ref.)

Sensitivity changes to inotropic agents in rabbit atria after chronic experimental diabetes. Grassby PF, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;66(12):1475-80

Evidence for regionally selective changes in response to potassium chloride but not vasopressin or methoxamine in vasculature from diabetic rats. Hebden RA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;66(11):1464-7

Chronotropic function in spontaneously diabetic BB rats. Ramanadham S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 May; 67(5):519-21

Effect of long-term and short-term diabetes on the parathyroid hormone sensitive rat renal adenylate cyclase: correlation with vitamin D metabolism. Rao LG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;66(10):1313-8

Cardiac function in spontaneously diabetic BB rats treated with low and high dose insulin. Rodrigues B, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;67(6):629-36

Effect of diabetes on metabolic coronary dilatation in the rat. Durante W, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Jan;23(1):40-5

Influence of experimental diabetes on the mechanical responses of canine coronary arteries: role of endothelium. Gebremedhin D, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Aug; 22(8):537-44

Depressed in vivo myocardial reactivity to dobutamine in streptozotocin diabetic rats: influence of exercise training. Heller BA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Jun;22(6):417-24

Calmodulin-induced early-onset diabetes in transgenic mice. Epstein PN, et al. **Cell** 1989 Sep 22;58(6):1067-73

Improvement of nerve conduction velocity in mutant diabetic mice by aldose reductase inhibitor without affecting nerve myo-inositol content. Miwa I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Jun;37(6):1581-2

Blood pressure recovery following haemorrhage in rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus. Hebden RA, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Nov;26(3):321-30

Blood pressure and metabolic effects of streptozotocin in Wistar-Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamamoto J. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988;10(6):1065-83

Endothelium-dependent relaxation to acetylcholine in the aorta of streptozotocin induced diabetic-rat and the BB-diabetic rat. Kappagoda T, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1989 Jun;12(3):187-93

Alloxan diabetogenicity: determinants of potentiation, protection and B-cell selectivity. Boquist L. **Diabete Metab** 1989 Jan-Feb;15(1):23-9

The rat models of non-insulin dependent diabetes induced by neonatal streptozotocin. Portha B, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 Mar-Apr;15(2):61-75 (100 ref.)

Altered acetylcholine and norepinephrine concentrations in diabetic rat hearts. Role of parasympathetic nervous system in diabetic cardiomyopathy. Akiyama N, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Feb;38(2):231-6

Functional and morphological changes in mediobasal hypothalamus of streptozocin-induced diabetic rats. In vitro study of LHRH release. Bestetti GE, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Apr;38(4):471-6

Cardiac performance and plasma lipids of omega-3 fatty acid-treated streptozocin-induced diabetic rats. Black SC, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Aug;38(8):969-74

Indirect effect of catecholamines on development of insulin resistance in skeletal muscle from diabetic rats. Boström M, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jul;38(7):906-10

Impairment of spinal cord conduction velocity in diabetic rats. Carsten RE, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jun;38(6):730-6

Autoregulation of renal blood flow in streptozocin-induced diabetic rats. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Sep; 38(9):1109-13

Effects of diabetes and diuresis on contraction and relaxation mechanisms in rat urinary bladder. Kudlacz EM, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Mar;38(3):278-84

Antidepressant effects of tricyclic antidepressants and selective serotonin-uptake blockers in diabetic rats. Massol J, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Sep;38(9):1161-4

Autonomic neuropathy in BB rats and alterations in bladder function. Paro M, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Aug;38(8):1023-30

Comparison of insulin secretory patterns in obese nondiabetic LA/N-cp and obese diabetic SHR/N-cp rats. Role of hyperglycemia. Recant L, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jun; 38(6):691-7

Effect of carbohydrate intake on kidney function and structure in SHR/N-cp rats. A new model of NIDDM. Velasquez MT, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jun;38(6):679-85

Effect of myo-inositol and T3 on myocardial lipids and cardiac function in streptozocin-induced diabetic rats. Xiang H, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Nov;37(11):1542-8

Neuroendocrine and metabolic basis of type II diabetes as studied in animal models. Jeanrenaud B. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1988 Sep;4(6):603-14 (41 ref.)

Measurement of glomerular filtration rate and renal plasma flow in the diabetic rat by the single-injection isotopic technique: effects of altered distribution volumes of 51Cr-EDTA and 125I-hippuran. Harvey JN, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Oct;9(2):67-72

The effect of diet on the spontaneous insulin dependent diabetic syndrome in the rat. Issa-Chergui B, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Oct;9(2):81-6

Improved intestinal form and function in diabetic rats fed long-term with a polyunsaturated fatty acid diet. Keelan M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Jan;10(1):43-7

Exercise training improves early survival rate in diabetic rats submitted to acute coronary artery ligation. Nadeau A, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Sep;9(1):37-40

Insulin induced reversibility of altered responsiveness in femoral arterial bed of diabetic dogs. Pogátsa G, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Sep;9(1):41-5

Transient increase in basal insulin levels in severely diabetic rats submitted to physical training. Rousseau-Migneron S, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Oct;9(2):97-100

Diabetic nephropathy in the rat: differing renal effects of an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor and a calcium inhibitor. Whitty MR, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Jun; 8(2):91-6

Insulin therapy does not diminish beta-cell damage in the neonatal streptozotocin-injected rat. Wolffenbuttel BH, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Oct;9(2):77-9

Low testosterone levels in diabetic men and animals: a possible role in testicular impotence. Fushimi H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 May 15;6(4):297-301

Alteration of insulin and glucagon secretion from the perfused BB rat pancreas before and after the onset of diabetes. Kanazawa M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Sep 5;5(3):201-4

Diabetic and hypoglycemic neuropathy--a comparison in the BB rat. Sima AA, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 May 15;6(4):279-96

Effect of vanadate administration on blood glucose and insulin levels as well as on the exocrine pancreatic function in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Bendayan M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Aug;32(8):561-7

In vivo insulin resistance in streptozotocin-diabetic rats--evidence for reversal following oral vanadate treatment. Blondel O, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Mar; 32(3):185-90

Contractile properties of cardiac papillary muscle in streptozotocin-diabetic rats and the effects of aldose reductase inhibition. Cameron NE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Jun;32(6):365-70

Somatostatin analogue administration prevents increase in kidney somatomedin C and initial renal growth in diabetic and uninephrectomized rats. Flyvbjerg A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Apr;32(4):261-5

Pathogenesis of low dose streptozotocin induced diabetes in mice: requirement for alpha 1-adrenoceptor activation and vasoactive amine release. Martin S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Feb;32(2):140-2

Effects of chronic sodium salicylate feeding on the impaired glucagon and epinephrine responses to insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Patel DG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Jan;32(1):61-6

Involvement of thromboxane and leukotriene in arachidonate induced coronary constriction in diabetic rats. Takiguchi Y, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Jun;32(6):337-41

Influence of B-cell impairment on pancreatic acini in NOD mice and streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Yokoyama J, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Aug;35(4):549-56

Changes in ambulatory activity and dopamine turnover in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Shimomura Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Dec;123(6):2621-5

Impaired suppression of growth hormone release by somatostatin in cultured adenohypophyseal cells of spontaneously diabetic BB/W rats. Welsh JB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Nov;123(5):2230-4

Influence of the endothelium on contractile responses of arteries from diabetic rats. Harris KH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 9;153(1):55-64

Terbutaline decreases the blood flow of the pancreatic islets but does not reduce the diabetogenic action of streptozotocin in the rat. Jansson L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 14;161(1):79-83

Spontaneous recovery of streptozotocin diabetes in mice. Hartmann K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 May; 93(2-3):225-30

Studies on sex dependency of B-cell susceptibility to streptozotocin in a rat model of type II diabetes mellitus. Ostenson CG, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 May; 93(2-3):241-7

Attenuation of cisplatin nephrotoxicity by streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Scott LA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Apr;12(3):530-9

Progressive changes in adrenergic, serotonergic, and peptidergic nerves in proximal colon of streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Belai A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Nov;95(5):1234-41

Diminished hypotensive response to isoproterenol in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Jobidon C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(1):39-45

Sensory nerves and urinary bladder function: effects of diabetes, capsaicin and acrylamide treatment. Kudlacz EM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(1):31-4

Decreased gastro-intestinal responses to salbutamol and serotonin in streptozotocin-induced diabetes: improving effect of insulin in vivo and in vitro. Yidizoğlu-Ari N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(5):665-8

Regulation of pathways of glucose metabolism in the kidney. The activity of the pentose phosphate pathway, glycolytic route and the regulation of phosphofructokinase in the kidney of lean and genetically obese (ob/ob) mice; comparison with effects of diabetes. Sochor M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Nov;20(11):676-81

Effect of alloxan diabetes on exocrine pancreatic secretion in the anesthetized rabbit. Alvarez C, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1989 Oct;5(3):229-38

Growth factors bFGF and TGB beta accelerate the rate of wound repair in normal and in diabetic rats. Broadley KN, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1988;10(6):345-53

Acute and chronic renal effects of radiocontrast in diabetic rats. Role of anesthesia and risk factors. Vaamonde CA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Mar;24(3):206-18

Aloe vera and gibberellin. Anti-inflammatory activity in diabetes. Davis RH, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Jan;79(1):24-6

Adrenergic nerve function and contractile activity of the caudal artery of the streptozotocin diabetic rat. Hart JL, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Nov;25(1):49-57

In vitro motor activity of intestinal segments of streptozotocin diabetic rats. Karakida T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Feb;26(1):43-50

The effects of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on the peptidergic innervation and function of the rat parotid gland. Sharkey KA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Jul; 27(2):127-37

Functional studies on the cholinergic and sympathetic innervation of the rat proximal urethra: effect of pelvic ganglionectomy or experimental diabetes. Maggi CA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;9(4):231-41

Defects of early fracture-healing in experimental diabetes. Macey LR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jun; 71(5):722-33

Reversal effect of thyroxine on altered vascular reactivity in diabetic rats. Takiguchi Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;13(4):520-4

Control of glomerular hypertension by insulin administration in diabetic rats. Scholey JW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr; 83(4):1384-9

Essential fatty acids prevent slowed nerve conduction in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Julu PO. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Oct-Dec;2(4):185-8

Effects of genetic hypertension on diabetic nephropathy in the rat--functional and structural characteristics. Cooper ME, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Dec;6(12):1009-16

Role for local prostaglandin and thromboxane production in the regulation of glomerular filtration rate in the rat with streptozocin-induced diabetes. Craven PA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Jun;113(6):674-81

Glomerular eicosanoids and diabetes mellitus [editorial] Dunn MJ. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Jun;113(6):659-61

The field-stimulated vas deferens of the streptozotocin-diabetic mouse: effects of prazosin, alpha, beta-methylene ATP, and variation of stimulation parameters. Kaschube M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989; 77(2-3):171-80

Vascular perfusion and blood-brain glucose transport in acute and chronic hyperglycemia. Harik SI, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Dec;51(6):1924-9

Slow axonal transport impairment of cytoskeletal proteins in streptozocin-induced diabetic neuropathy. Macioce P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Oct;53(4):1261-7

Increased vasodilator response to acetylcholine of renal blood vessels from diabetic rats. Bhardwaj R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;40(10):739-42

Mechanisms of increased responses of the aorta to alpha-adrenoceptor agonists in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Kamata K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Oct; 11(10):707-13

Involvement of endothelial cells in relaxation and contraction responses of the aorta to isoproterenol in naive and streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Kamata K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jun;249(3):890-4

Effects of experimental diabetes on biochemical and functional characteristics of bladder muscarinic receptors. Latifpour J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jan; 248(1):81-8

Modified smooth muscle responses of jejunum in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Mathison R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Mar;244(3):1045-50

Altered responsiveness to sympathetic nerve stimulation and agonists of isolated left atria of diabetic rats: no evidence for involvement of hypothyroidism. Sato N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jan;248(1):367-71

Effects of streptozotocin- and alloxan-induced diabetes mellitus on mouse follicular and early embryo development. Diamond MP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 May;86(1):1-10

Effects of castration and diabetes mellitus on cholinergic responsiveness and muscarinic receptors in the rat vas deferens. Longhurst PA, et al. **J Urol** 1989 May; 141(5):1225-9

Glutathione S-transferases and chloroform toxicity in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Aniya Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;50(3):263-9

Alloxan-diabetic state-induced suppression of Ca2+-dependent slow action potentials in mouse diaphragm muscle. Kimura I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;47(2):197-9

beta-eudesmol (a main component of Atractylodes lancea)-induced potentiation of depolarizing neuromuscular blockade in diaphragm muscles of normal and diabetic mice. Muroi M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 May;50(1):69-71

Effects of beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents on isolated atrial and papillary muscles from experimentally diabetic rats. Nagamine F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan; 49(1):67-76

Acetylcholine and substance P responsiveness of intestinal smooth muscles in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Liu HS, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1988;38(6):787-97

Effects of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on feeding stimulated by centrally administered opioid agonists. Gosnell BA, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(1):31-40

Blood pressure reduction in hypertensive-diabetic rats by the somatostatin analog MK-678. Hartmann J, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(3):267-74

Effects of acute sodium salicylate on the abnormal counterregulatory glucagon and epinephrine responses to insulin hypoglycemia in diabetic rats. Patel DG. **Life Sci** 1989;44(4):301-10

Central pharmacological activity of a quaternary ammonium compound in streptozotocin diabetic mice. Quock RM, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(17):1411-7

Characteristic features of insulin secretion in the streptozotocin-induced NIDDM rat model. Tsuji K, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Nov;37(11):1040-4

Effects of neonatal capsaicin treatment and streptozotocin-induced diabetes on urinary bladder function in rats. Lee CM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22;100(1-3):281-6

Effects of captopril and nicardipine on renal hyperfiltration and hypertrophy in uninephrectomized diabetic rats. Matsushima Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Mar; 30(3):279-83

Effects of thromboxane A2 synthesis inhibition on renal renin release and protein excretion in diabetic rats. Omoto A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Mar;30(3):305-11

Impaired response of experimental diabetic mice to tricyclics: a possible beta-adrenergic mechanism. Massol J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Dec;31(4):807-12

The gastrointestinal innervation is altered in experimental diabetes. La Croix R, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Jan-Feb; 21(1):129-30

Altered responsiveness of diabetic dog renal arteries to acetylcholine and phenylephrine: role of endothelium. Gebremedhin D, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;38(3):177-84

Comparison of the effects of castration and streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus on contractile responses of the rat vas deferens. Longhurst PA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;38(4):253-62

Diabetes and a high-fat/low-carbohydrate diet enhance the acceptability of oil emulsions to rats. Tepper BJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Apr;45(4):717-21

Recombinant human insulin-like growth factor I induces its own specific carrier protein in hypophysectomized and diabetic rats. Zapf J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(10):3813-7

Reproductive tract and pancreatic norepinephrine levels in pre- and overt-diabetic C57BL/KsJ mice: relationship to body weight, blood glucose, serum insulin, and reproductive dysfunction. Garris DR. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Oct;189(1):79-83

Coronary artery occlusion in the STZ diabetic rat. Beatch GN, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988;31:293-5

Heart rate and blood pressure response to methacholine in long term streptozotocin diabetic rats. Chang KS, et al.

Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1988;31:173–6
Cardiac function in spontaneously diabetic BB rats treated with low and high dose insulin. Rodrigues B, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988;31:291–2
Diabetic duration and rat aortic responsiveness to histamine and nitroglycerin. Tanz RD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988;31:177–80
Prevention of the effects of diabetes on rat cardiac performance and lipid metabolism by L-carnitine. Xiang H, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988;31:157–9
Behavioral and neurochemical effects of amfonelic acid on the spontaneously diabetic Wistar-BB rat: implications of impaired dopamine function. Ahmad Q, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1989; 13(3–4):551–8
The hyperalgesic effect of naloxone is attenuated in streptozotocin-diabetic mice. Ramabadran K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;97(2):169–74
Effects of long-term streptozotocin diabetes on the contractile and histochemical properties of rat muscles. Cotter M, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Jan;74(1):65–74
Aging and diabetes increase the aggregating potency of rat skin collagen towards normal platelets. Grigorova-Borsos AM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Aug 30;60(1):75–8
Cyclosporin A nephrotoxicity in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Whiting PH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):946–7
Detrimental effect of chronic diabetes on growth and function of fetal islet isografts in mice. Cuthbertson RA, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Nov;46(5):650–4
Portal versus peripheral venous drainage in segmental pancreatic transplantation in diabetic rats. Lugagne PM, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Mar;47(3):420–3
[Study of pancreatic islet's reconstruction and beta cells regeneration of experimental diabetes] Zhu QY. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;17(4):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Endometrium and diabetes] Pinget M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1988;49(4–5):418–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Physiopathology of insulin resistance, obesity and type II diabetes in animals] Jeanrenaud B, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1988;:7–14 (32 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of gonadectomy on the onset of diabetic syndrome in the female WBN/Kob rats] Kon H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Oct;37(4):429–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diabetic changes in pupillary reactions and iris histology. No. 3. The role of aldose reductase inhibitor to iridal vessel hyperpermeability of galactose-fed rats] Kador PF, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct;92(10):1577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacologic analysis of the sympathico-adrenal system in animals with alloxan diabetes] Khegai MD. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Mar-Apr;(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Review of changes in axonal transport in experimental diabetes mellitus] Ochodnická E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Jul;89(7):504–8 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Action of experimental diabetes mellitus on peripheral nerve development: morphometric study on dissociated fibers] Cuervas-Mons Finat M, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1988 Nov-Dec;51(6):324–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The incidence of diabetes in BB rats is decreased following acute LCMV infection. Dyrberg T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;246:397–402
Immunomodulation of pre-diabetes in BB rats for prevention of the disease. Markmann JF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;246:357–64
Prevention of diabetes in the BB rat by injection of major histocompatibility complex- (MHC-) compatible bone marrow cells. Scott J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 246:387–95
Protection by thymosin fraction 5 from streptozotocin-induced diabetes in mice. Tabata T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1989;35(2):121–7
Attenuation of streptozotocin-induced diabetes in rats by pretreatment with chloroquine. Asamoah KA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Feb;76(2):137–41
Dimethyl sulfoxide modulation of diabetes onset in NOD mice. Klandorf H, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Feb;38(2):194–7
Prevention of recurrent diabetes in BB rats after islet transplantation by monoclonal antibody therapy. Markmann JF, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jan;38 Suppl 1:165–7
Approaches to prevention and treatment of IDDM in animal models. Gottlieb PA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Nov-Dec; 11 Suppl 1:29–36 (78 ref.)
Gangliosides in vivo reduce diabetes incidence in non-obese diabetic mice. Wilberz S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Nov; 31(11):855–7
Prevention of low dose streptozotocin induced diabetes by muramyl dipeptide. Leclerc C, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1988;10(3):293–8
Mechanisms of cyclosporine protection against spontaneous diabetes mellitus in the BB/W or rat. Baquerizo H, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Apr;2(2):133–50
Administration of a 600 kD molecular fraction from pancreatic islets suppresses immune mediated diabetes in mice. Kolb H, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1988 Jun;1(3):243–52
Neonatal injection of CD3 antibody into nonobese diabetic mice reduces the incidence of insulitis and diabetes. Hayward AR, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 1;143(5):1555–9
Prevention of diabetes in nonobese diabetic mice by anti-I-A monoclonal antibodies: transfer of protection by splenic T cells. Boitard C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(24):9719–23
Protective effects of retinyl palmitate on streptozotocin- and alloxan-induced beta cell toxicity and diabetes in the rat. Chertow BS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;63(1):27–44
[Effects of zinc and copper on the protection of somatostatin against islet B cell damage induced by streptozotocin] Tu YH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Aug;40(4):400–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Helpless behavior (escape deficits) in streptozotocin-diabetic rats: resistance to antidepressant drugs. Massol J, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989;14(1–2):145–53

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The in vivo visualization of insulitis. A new marker of prediabetes. Signore A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 246:119–25

SURGERY

Bioartificial pancreas in autoimmune nonobese diabetic mice. Altman JJ, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul-Sep;34(3):247–9
Prior renal transplantation does not facilitate subsequent canine islet allograft survival. Guy AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Feb;76(2):191–4
Normoglycemia after implantation of purified islet cells in dogs. Warnock GL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Nov;31(6):421–6
Successful long-term cryopreservation and transplantation of human fetal pancreas. Hullett DA, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Apr;38(4):448–53
Influence of hyperglycemia on blood perfusion of autotransplanted pancreatic islets in diabetic rats. Jansson L, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jan;38 Suppl 1:196–8
Successful reversal of diabetes in nude rats by transplantation of isolated adult human islets of Langerhans. Lake SP, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Feb;38(2):244–8
Oxygen free-radical scavengers and immune destruction of murine islets in allograft rejection and multiple low-dose streptozocin-induced insulitis. Mendola J, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Mar;38(3):379–85
Normalization of hyperglycemia in diabetic rats by intraportal transplantation of cryopreserved islets from four donors. Vasir BS, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jan;38 Suppl 1:185–8
Reversal of diabetes by transplantation of cryopreserved rat islets of Langerhans to the renal subcapsular space. Coulombe MG, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 May;8(1):9–15
Effects of islet grafts of MHC-compatible donors on glucose metabolism in the spontaneously diabetic BB/Wor rat. Selawry H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Oct 14; 5(4):295–303
Long-term observation of the function of isolated pancreas islets transplanted to the rats in amounts insufficient for exact reversal of diabetes. Arendarczyk W, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1987;38(6):457–65
Islet transplantation in experimental diabetes of the rat. XII. Effect on diabetic retinopathy. Morphological findings and morphometrical evaluation. Büscher C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 May;21(5):227–31
Ducto-insular proliferation of beta-cells after syngeneic islet transplantation into the spleen of streptozotocin-diabetic Lewis rats. Wohlrab F, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1989 Jul; 5(1):77–83
The long-term effect of pancreatic islet allotransplantation on glomerular basement membrane thickening in experimental diabetes. Brown J, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1989 Jan-Mar;3(1):35–9
Long-term studies of pancreas allotransplantation in experimental diabetes mellitus. Lee S, et al. **Microsurgery** 1988;9(3):217–21
Pancreatic islet allo- and xenotransplantation in cynomolgus monkeys. Chabot JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2739–40
The role of oxygen free radicals in preservation injury in pancreas transplantation. Fernández-Cruz L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1381–3
Effect of temporary IL-2 receptor MAB therapy on islet allograft in autoimmune diabetes. Hahn HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2711–3
Reversal of experimental diabetes in miniature swine by fetal pancreas allografts. Mullen Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2671–2
Endocrine function of the rejecting rat pancreas. Perks G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):500–1
Reversal of diabetes in hyperglycaemic nude mice by human fetal pancreas. Tuch BE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 3):2665–6
Xenotransplantation of human islets in diabetic rats. Tze WJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2741–3
Xenotransplantation of rat pancreatic endocrine cells in spontaneous and streptozotocin-induced diabetic monkeys. Tze WJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2736–8
Prolongation of islet and pancreas graft survival in spontaneous diabetic BB/W rats by perioperative cyclosporin or 15-deoxyspergualin therapy. von Specht BU, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):965–7
Prevention of islet allograft rejection in experimental diabetes of the rat without immunosuppression of the host. Woehrle M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2705–6
Monitoring urinary amylase and pH in pancreas transplantation with urinary drainage in rats. Schang T, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Dec;46(6):806–12
Transplantation of cryopreserved human pancreatic islets into diabetic nude mice. Ricordi C, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Dec;12(6):861–5
Streptozotocin-diabetic BB/OK rats accept permanently BB/OK-islet grafts without immunosuppression. Hahn HJ, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1989;32(3):135–40
[Pancreatoduodenal transplantation with and without the spleen in an animal experiment] Friess P, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1989;22(3):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Islands of Langerhans of cattle—potential donor tissue for clinical islet transplantation?] Hering BJ, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1989;22(3):138–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Islet transplantation in type II diabetes mellitus—model of the spontaneous diabetic Cohen rat] Wiegand S, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1989;22(3):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pregnancy and the offspring of diabetic rats and mice before and after treatment with transplantation of insulin-producing grafts] Korec R. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 May;53(4):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Evaluation of traditional plant treatments for diabetes: studies in streptozotocin diabetic mice. Swanston-Flatt SK, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1989 Jan-Mar;26(1):51–5
Reversal of nerve damage in streptozotocin-diabetic rats by acute application of insulin in vitro. Burnstock G, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Dec;75(6):629–35
Glycaemic effects of traditional European plant treatments for diabetes. Studies in normal and streptozotocin diabetic mice. Swanston-Flatt SK, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Feb; 10(2):69–73
Modulation of low-dose streptozotocin-induced diabetes in mice by administration of antibodies to I-A, I-E and I-J determinants. Kiesel U, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Mar; 32(3):173–6
The effect of adjuvants on immune function in the multi-low-dose streptozotocin model of murine diabetes. Richens ER, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1988;10(4):207–16
Difference in effect of cultured fetal pancreas transplants on retinal and renal capillary basement membrane thickness in diabetic mice. Cuthbertson RA, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Aug;48(2):218–23
Evidence that chronic hyperglycemia in mice does not adversely affect fetal islet cell allograft function. Gillies MC, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Sep;48(3):523–4
Successful treatment of experimental diabetes by sequential transplantations of multiple-donor pancreatic islet allografts. Kanai T, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jan;47(1):3–6
Resolution of streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus by pancreatic transplantation in inbred mice. Pollak R, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Oct;46(4):611–3
[Xenotransplantation of microencapsulated canine islets in diabetic mice] Calafiore R, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1988 Oct-Dec;13(4):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Compensating for experimental diabetes in rats by transplantation of the fetal pancreas into the anterior eye chamber] Tret'iak TM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989; 304(2):506–8 **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary protein excretion rates in experimentally diabetic dogs and experimentally galactosaemic dogs. Kern TS, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Dec;31(12):928–32

DIABETES MELLITUS, INSULIN-DEPENDENT

Proceedings: the 4th annual meeting of the Japan Conference on Childhood Diabetes. July 20, 1986, Tokyo, Japan. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Jun;29(3):325–413
Early phase of juvenile IDDM—environmental and genetic intervention. Kitagawa T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Feb;29(1):47–53
Natural history of type I diabetes mellitus in childhood. Laron Z, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Feb; 29(1):38–46 (10 ref.)
The predictability of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Riley WJ, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1988;35:167–87 (140 ref.)
Osteomyelitis of the foot in diabetic patients: evaluation with plain film, 99mTc-MDP bone scintigraphy, and MR imaging. Yuh WT, et al. **AJR** 1989 Apr;152(4):795–800
Pregnancy after aortofemoral bypass grafting in a diabetic patient. Bradley-Watson PJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul;161(1):200–1
Fetal surveillance in insulin-dependent diabetic pregnancy: predictive value of the biophysical profile. Dicker D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;159(4):800–4
Prematurity among insulin-requiring diabetic gravid women. Greene MF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul; 161(1):106–11

Difficult laryngoscopy and diabetes mellitus [letter] Warner ME, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Oct;69(4):550–1
Natural deaths of road users [letter] Eadington DW, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 26;297(6660):1403
Protamine exposure in diabetics after catheterization [letter] Krone R. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(2):134–5
Accident risk of the diabetic driver [letter] Eadington DW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Sep;12(8):597
Age-dependent insulin secretion of the endocrine pancreas in vitro from fetuses of diabetic and nondiabetic patients. Reiher H, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Sep–Oct;6(5):446–51
European Community Concerted Action Programme in Diabetes (EURODIAB) [letter] Fuller JH. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Apr;6(3):278
Dialabetic. Hirst J. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;6(7):637–8
Periodontal condition and microbiology of healthy and diseased periodontal pockets in type 1 diabetes mellitus patients. Sastrowijoto SH, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 May;16(5):316–22
Large for gestational age: dilemma of the infant of the diabetic mother. Goldkrand JW, et al. **J Perinatol** 1987 Fall;7(4):282–7
Thrombosis and thromboembolism in an infant of a diabetic mother. Katzman GH. **J Perinatol** 1989 Jun;9(2):137–40
A comparison of childhood and adult type I diabetes mellitus. Karjalainen J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Apr 6;320(14):881–6
Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: current concepts and future trends. Cutfield RG. **N Z Med J** 1988 Nov 9; 101(857):761–3 (42 ref.)
Degeneration, oncogenesis and regeneration of pancreatic beta-cells of islets of Langerhans. Okamoto H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec 20;64(12):1236–7
Diabetes mellitus. Davies AG, et al. **Pediatrician** 1988; 15(1–2):73–9 (33 ref.)
Some common questions that insulin-dependent diabetics ask. Judd S, et al. **Practitioner** 1987 Nov 9;231(1438):1466, 1469–70, 1472–3
Contraception, pregnancy and breast feeding in the insulin-dependent diabetic. Steel JM. **Practitioner** 1987 Nov 9;231(1438):1489–95
Number of teeth, prevalence of caries and periapical lesions in insulin-dependent diabetics. Falk H, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Jun;97(3):198–206
Dental care habits and knowledge of oral health in insulin-dependent diabetics. Thorstensson H, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Jun;97(3):207–15
Effect of antihypertensive (captopril) treatment on proteinuria in diabetic nephropathy. Holländer E. **Ther Hung** 1988;36(4):191–5
Autoimmunity and diabetes. Mandel TE. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2614–6 (41 ref.)
[What are we learning about spontaneous insulin-dependent diabetes in laboratory animals?] Assan R, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1988;:47–53 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in the young] Viviani GL, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1988 Apr–Jun; 13(2):133–9 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Training and education for the young diabetic and his parents] Della Porta V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Mar; 40(3):145–50 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Insulin-dependent diabetes—medical progress and late complications] Jervell J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Sep 20;108(26):2120–1 **(Nor)**
[Diabetes mellitus in children and adolescents] Birčák J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Aug;43(8):449–57 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Nephropathy in type 1 diabetes mellitus. Statistical errors (letter)] Alvarez Cantalapiedra I. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Sep 10;91(7):278 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Metabolic control affects plasma lipid and apolipoprotein levels in women, but not in men, with IDDM. Benzi L, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Apr–Jun;25(2):149–54
The effects of muscular exercise on glucose, free fatty acids, alanine and lactate in type I diabetic subjects in relation to metabolic control. Donatelli M, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Apr–Jun;25(2):155–60
Free insulin concentrations in immediately extracted plasma samples and their relationships to clinical and metabolic parameters in insulin-treated diabetic patients. Giannarelli R, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Jul–Sep;25(3):257–62
Glycated serum proteins and glucose tolerance. Lapolla A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Oct–Dec;25(4):325–32
Plasma and serum viscosity in Nigerian diabetics. Memeh CU, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Apr–Jun;25(2):101–8
Blood lactate behavior after glucose load in diabetes mellitus. Prando R, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Jul–Sep; 25(3):247–56
Pathophysiological study of the non-insulin-dependent phase of type I diabetes mellitus. Torella R, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Apr–Jun;25(2):161–72
Calcium homeostasis in prepubertal diabetic children. Verrotti A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Apr–Jun; 25(2):173–7
Fluorescein and fluorescein glucuronide in plasma after intravenous injection of fluorescein. Larsen M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Aug;66(4):427–32
Plasma amino acids in relation to metabolic control in insulin-dependent diabetic children. Hagenfeldt L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Mar;78(2):278–82
Serum fructosamine and HbA1c in diabetic children before and after attending a winter camp. Hansen LP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 May;78(3):451–2
Early changes of some serum proteins and metals in diabetic children. Kobbah AM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Sep; 77(5):734–40
Molecular analysis of atherogenic lipoprotein particles in adequately controlled type 1 diabetes mellitus. Fievet C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;243:279–82
Plasma activity of the enzyme N-acetil-beta-glucosaminidase in healthy and diabetic subjects: effects of treatment with a sulfonylurea drug. Giraudo JR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;246:321–7
Plasma lipid profiles in relation to diabetic control in Nigerians. Akanji AO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1989 Sep; 18(3):229–34
Serum vitamin A and retinol-binding protein in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Basu TK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Aug;50(2):329–31
Glycemic responses in insulin-dependent diabetic patients: effect of food composition. Hughes TA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Apr;49(4):658–66
Factor VIII inhibitor in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Wajima T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Mar;30(3):186–7
Markedly increased erythrocyte sedimentation rate, hyperfibrinogenemia, and peripheral vascular disease in diabetic patients: association with clinical implications. Ganda OP. **Am J Med** 1988 Oct;85(4):584–5
Lack of glucose elevation after simulated tube feeding with a low-carbohydrate, high-fat enteral formula in patients with type I diabetes. Peters AL, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Aug;87(2):178–82
Correlation of serum fructosamine activity in type I diabetic children. Cefalu WT, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Apr; 297(4):244–6
Serum unconjugated estriols in insulin-dependent diabetic pregnancies: normative data and clinical relevance. Miodovnik M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Oct;5(4):327–33
Glycated haemoglobin and other biochemical parameters in Sudanese diabetics. Atabani GS, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Jul;26 (Pt 4):332–4
Long-term performance of the fructosamine assay. Dominiczak MH, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Nov;25 (Pt 6):627–33
Serum fructosamine does reflect levels of glycated serum albumin in insulin-dependent diabetics. Lloyd DR, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Jul;25 (Pt 4):432–4
Erythrocyte and plasma magnesium status in Nigerians with diabetes mellitus. Olukoga AO, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Jan;26 (Pt 1):74–7
Serum immunoreactive trypsin in tropical pancreatic diabetes syndrome. Yajnik CS, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Jan; 26 (Pt 1):69–73
The effect of residual beta cell activity on menstruation and the reproductive hormone profile of insulin-dependent diabetics. Prelević GM, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 244(4):207–13
Plasma lipids in patients with type I diabetes mellitus. Influence of race, gender, and plasma glucose control: lipids do not correlate with glucose control in black women. Semenkovich CF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jan; 149(1):51–6
Lipids in diabetic and nondiabetic hemodialysis and CAPD patients. Avram MM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep; 34(3):314–6
In vivo bicarbonate deficiency and insulin dissolution. Fischer U, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jan–Mar;35(1):26–9
Lipid and lipoprotein abnormalities in diabetic patients with peripheral vascular disease. Laakso M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Nov;74(1–2):55–63
Apolipoprotein E polymorphism and lipoproteins in insulin-treated diabetes mellitus. Winocour PH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Feb;75(2–3):167–73
Blood glucose discrimination training in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM) patients. Cox DJ, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1988 Sep;13(3):201–17
Relationship between fatty acid pattern and platelet aggregation in long-term insulin-dependent type I diabetics. Schimke E, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988; 47(10–11):S274–7
The influence of buflomedil on blood viscosity parameters in insulin-dependent diabetic patients: a preliminary study. Van Acker K, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989; 43(3):219–22
Increased plasma concentration of von Willebrand factor in insulin dependent diabetics with incipient nephropathy. Jensen T. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 7;298(6665):27–8
Plasma lipid and coagulation factor concentrations in insulin dependent diabetics with microalbuminuria. Jones SL, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 25;298(6672):487–90
A longitudinal study of circulating progesterone, oestradiol, hCG and hPL during pregnancy in type 1 diabetic mothers. Stewart MO, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Apr; 96(4):415–23
Plasma renin activity (PRA) in type I diabetes mellitus: PRA and metabolic control in diabetes. Chiarelli F, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988–89;9(1–2):65–8
Non-specific response of serum growth hormone to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in diabetics. Pan CY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Jan;102(1):41–4
Evaluation of Roche fructosamine test: use for diabetic patient monitoring. Glikmanas G, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1988 Oct;21(5):319–21
Increased concentrations of heparin cofactor II in diabetic patients, and possible effects on thrombin inhibition assay of antithrombin III. Gram J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jan; 35(1):52–5
Concentrations of lipids and apolipoproteins in patients with clinically well-controlled insulin-dependent and non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Joven J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 May;35(5):813–6
Correlation of HbA1C, glycated serum proteins and albumin, and fructosamine with the 24-h glucose profile of insulin-dependent pregnant diabetics. Suhonen L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jun;35(6):922–5
Plasma fructosamine assay in children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Shimojo N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Aug 15;176(1):101–6
Validation of the Friedewald formula for the measurement of low density lipoprotein cholesterol in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Winocour PH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Jan 13;179(1):79–83
Circadian variation of GH-independent IGF-binding protein in diabetes mellitus and its relationship to insulin. A new role for insulin? Holly JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Dec;29(6):667–75
Impaired responses of plasma catecholamines to exercise in diabetic patients with abnormal heart rate reactions to tilt. Bergström B, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Jun;9(3):259–67
Plasma dihydroxyphenylglycol (DHPG) as an index of diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Christensen NJ, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Dec;8(6):577–80
Change of serum inorganic phosphate complexes in diabetic ketoacidosis. Szabo A, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1989; 7(2):93–6
Platelet efflux of noradrenaline in patients with type 1 diabetes mellitus. Smith CC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Jun; 76(6):603–7
The concentration of ionised calcium in plasma. Measurement and some clinical applications. Fogh-Andersen N. **Dan Med Bull** 1988 Dec;35(6):575–82 (121 ref.)
Foods with a low glycemic index do not improve glycemic control of both type 1 and type 2 diabetic patients after one month of therapy. Calle-Pascual AL, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Sep–Oct;14(5):629–33
Normalization of complement activation and consumption in diabetic children and adolescents after switch-over from porcine to semisynthetic human insulin. Dorchy H, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Jul–Aug;14(4):415–21
Decreased platelet phosphoinositide turnover and enhanced platelet activation in IDDM. Bastyr EJ 3d, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Sep;38(9):1097–102
Morning insulin requirements. Critique of dawn and meal phenomena. Blackard WG, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Mar; 38(3):273–7
Effects of pancreas transplantation on metabolic and hormonal profiles in IDDM patients. Ostman J, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jan;38 Suppl 1:88–93
Enhancement of platelet aggregation by low-density lipoproteins from IDDM patients. Watanabe J, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Dec;37(12):1652–7
Early-morning hyperglycemia in IDDM. Acute effects of cholinergic blockade. Atiea JA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jul–Aug;12(7):443–8
Validity of serum fructosamine as index of short-term glycemic control in diabetic outpatients. Cefalu WT, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Sep;11(8):662–4
Frequency of early-morning rise in blood glucose in children with diabetes at camp. Duncan BB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jul–Aug;11(7):574–8
Hyperglycemic effect of sucrose ingestion in IDDM patients controlled by artificial pancreas. Forlani G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Apr;12(4):296–8
Postprandial blood glucose response to exercise in type I diabetes: comparison between pump and injection therapy. Koivisto VA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Sep–Oct; 6(5):436–40
Factors associated with fasting and postglucagon plasma C-peptide levels in middle-aged insulin-treated diabetic patients. Laakso M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Feb;12(2):83–8
Twenty-four-hour cortisol profiles demonstrate exaggerated nocturnal rise in diabetic children. Lebinger TG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Sep–Oct;6(5):506–9
Relationship of nocturnal hypoglycemia to daytime glycemia in IDDM. Lerman IG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Sep; 11(8):636–42
Clinical evaluation of computer-assisted self-monitoring of blood glucose system. Marrero DG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 May;12(5):345–50
Quantitative relationship between plasma lipids and glycohemoglobin in type I patients. Longitudinal study of 212 patients. Ostlund RE Jr, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 May; 12(5):332–6
Glucagon responses to hypoglycemia in children and adolescents with IDDM. Singer-Granick C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Sep;11(8):643–9
Glycemic effects of beer in IDDM patients. Studies with constant insulin delivery. Spraul M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Sep;11(8):659–61
Dawn phenomenon and Somogyi effect in IDDM. Stephenson JM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Apr;12(4):245–51
Effect of sucrose-containing snacks on blood glucose control. Wise JE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jun;12(6):423–6
Reliability of self-monitoring of blood glucose by

CSII-treated patients with type I diabetes. Ziegler O, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Mar;12(3):184–8

Heterogeneity of serum basal C peptide levels amongst Arab patients with diabetes mellitus. Abdella N, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Sep;9(1):47–50

Effect of long term glycemic control on the onset of retinopathy in iddm subjects. A longitudinal and retrospective study. Alvarsson ML, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Feb;10(2):75–80

Day-to-day variation in glycemic control in type I and type II diabetes mellitus. Bantle JP, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Jul;8(3):147–9

Secretor state and complement levels (C3 and C4) in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Blackwell CC, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Nov;9(3):117–9

Ex vivo platelet studies following oral nisoldipine in normotensive insulin-dependent diabetics and non-diabetic controls. Hendra TJ, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Jul; 8(3):117–22

Effect of alpha-glucosidase inhibition on glucose profiles in insulin dependent diabetes. Hillman RJ, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Feb;10(2):81–4

Erythrocyte insulin binding in a family with hereditary motor sensory neuropathy (Charcot-Marie-Tooth) with superimposed insulin-dependent type I diabetes mellitus. Ivarsson SA, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Jan;10(1):49–51

Trace elements in blood cells of diabetic subjects. Raz I, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Jan;10(1):21–4

Somatomedin-C/IGF-I measured by radioimmunoassay and somatomedin bioactivity in adolescents with insulin dependent diabetes compared with puberty matched controls. Taylor AM, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Dec; 9(4):177–81

Relationship between fasting serum tryptophan/large neutral amino acid ratio and reported hunger in subjects with diabetes. Wolever TM, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Nov; 9(3):131–7

The medium-term effect of natural or extractive dietary fibres on plasma amino acids and lipids in type 1 diabetics. Bruttomesso D, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Feb 15;6(2):149–55

Study of the effect of metformin on platelet aggregation in insulin-dependent diabetics. Gin H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Jan 3;6(1):61–7

Failure to achieve tight control of plasma cholesterol and apolipoprotein B with intraperitoneal insulin infusion in type 1 diabetes. Monnier LH, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Jan 3;6(1):69–73

Complements in diabetes mellitus: activation of complement system evidenced by C3d elevation in IDDM. Morimoto Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Oct 14;5(4):309–12

Increased arachidonic acid uptake by platelets from insulin-dependent diabetics and diabetic rats. Perez C, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Jun 20;7(1):69–73

Serum alpha 1-protease inhibitor in diabetes mellitus: reduced concentration and impaired activity. Sandler M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Oct 14;5(4):249–55

Blood rheology during an intensified conventional insulin treatment (ICIT) in insulin-dependent diabetes. Van Acker K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 May 15;6(4):259–64

A hamburger as a snack? [letter] Clemmensen K, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Sep;5(6):598

Reduced free radical activity detected by decreased diene conjugates in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Collier A, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Nov;5(8):747–9

Insulin-induced hypoglycaemia and absorption of injected insulin in diabetic patients. Fernqvist-Forbes E, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Sep-Oct;6(7):621–6

Insulin increases plasma somatomedin C (IGF-1) concentrations in adult type 1 diabetic patients. Grant PJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Apr;6(3):245–8

Acute changes in blood glucose concentration do not promote thrombin generation or fibrin breakdown in type 1 diabetes. Grant PJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Dec; 5(9):867–70

The fluorescence of serum proteins in diabetic patients with and without retinopathy. Jones AF, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Sep;5(6):547–51

A prospective study of symptomatic hypoglycaemia in childhood diabetes. Macfarlane PI, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Sep-Oct;6(7):627–30

Association of hypertension with blood viscosity in diabetes. MacRury SM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Dec;5(9):830–4

A controlled study of the effect of computer-aided analysis of home blood glucose monitoring on blood glucose control. Morrish NJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Sep-Oct; 6(7):591–4

A nation-wide cross-sectional study of glycosylated haemoglobin in Danish children with type 1 diabetes. Mortensen HB, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Dec;5(9):871–6

Blood glucose responses to sweetcorn and potato meals [letter] Nielsen GI, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Sep;5(6):598–9

Elevated albumin excretion and retinal changes in children with type 1 diabetes are related to long-term poor blood glucose control. Nørgaard K, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 May-Jun;6(4):325–8

Activity of the unstimulated renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in type 1 diabetic patients with and without proteinuria. O'Donnell MJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Jul; 6(5):422–5

Basal and tolbutamide-induced plasma somatostatin in healthy subjects and in patients with diabetes and impaired glucose tolerance. Segers O, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Apr; 6(3):232–8

Diene conjugates and microangiopathy [letter] Sinclair AJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Jul;6(5):458–9

Serum lipids and lipoproteins in insulin-dependent diabetic patients with persistent microalbuminuria. Watts GF, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Jan-Feb;6(1):25–30

Blood glucose may condition factor VII levels in diabetic and normal subjects. Ceriello A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Dec;31(12):889–91

Fasting plasma C-peptide, glucagon stimulated plasma C-peptide, and urinary C-peptide in relation to clinical type of diabetes. Gjessing HJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 May; 32(5):305–11

Lipoprotein alterations in diabetes mellitus. Kostner GM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Oct;31(10):717–22 (73 ref.)

Polymerisation and crosslinking of fibrin monomers in diabetes mellitus. Lütjens A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Nov; 31(11):825–30

Increased prevalence of fetal haemoglobin in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Mullis P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Apr;32(4):227–30

Leucocyte sodium efflux and electrolyte content in insulin treated diabetes. Ng LL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Nov; 31(11):821–4

In vivo molecular sensing in diabetes mellitus: an implantable glucose sensor with direct electron transfer. Pickup JC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Mar;32(3):213–7

Serum osteocalcin levels in diabetes mellitus: analysis of the type of diabetes and microvascular complications. Pietschmann P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Dec;31(12):892–5

Is a low insulin response to intravenous glucose a marker of type 1 (insulin-dependent) insulin? [letter] Razenberg PP. **Diabetologia** 1989 Feb;32(2):147

Presence of very low density lipoprotein compositional abnormalities in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients; effects of blood glucose optimisation. Rivellese A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Dec;31(12):884–8

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of serum glycated albumin. Shima K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Aug; 31(8):627–31

Determination and kinetic analysis of non-insulin mediated glucose uptake in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Shumak SL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Jan; 32(1):28–33

Effect of nicotinamide treatment on the residual insulin secretion in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Vague P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 May;32(5):316–21

Low acute insulin response to intravenous glucose. A sensitive but non-specific marker of early stages of type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes. Vialettes B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Aug;31(8):592–6

Growth hormone response to a low dose dopamine infusion in type I diabetics. Krassowski J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1988;39(3):151–4

Plasminogen activation in diabetes mellitus. Kinetics of plasmin formation with tissue plasminogen activator and plasminogen from individual diabetic donors and with in vitro glucosylated plasminogen. Geiger M, et al. **Enzyme** 1988;40(2-3):149–57

Platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) in type 1 diabetes mellitus. Guillausseau PJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr; 19(2):172–5

Seasonal variation of haemoglobin A1 in children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Hinde FR, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Jun;148(7):597–9

Human pancreatic extract and rat pancreatic islet homogenate-coated chicken erythrocytes as targets of lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity in type I diabetic patients. Horváth M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 May; 93(2-3):151–6

Phagocytic activity of blood cells in diabetic risk probands and newly diagnosed type 1 diabetics. Köhler E, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;91(3):259–64

Ciamexone suppressed anti-islet ADCC of mononuclear cells and serum from type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Köhler E, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 May; 93(2-3):143–6

Plasma glucose response after intravenous injection of tolbutamide in insulin-treated type I and type II diabetic patients. Mokuda O, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Aug; 91(3):265–70

The serum amino acid spectrum of insulin-dependent diabetics and controls from Ethiopia. Peters WH, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;91(3):271–6

The effects of sera obtained from children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus on cultivated islet cells: cytotoxicity and insulin release. Sadovnikova NV, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 May;93(2-3):166–72

Platelet aggregation, rheological parameters and blood glucose profiles in diabetic children (type I) treated with human and porcine insulin. Leipnitz G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(3):366–70

Enhanced degradation of platelet-activating factor in serum from diabetic patients. Hofmann B, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989; 19(3):180–4

Bone demineralization and impaired mineral metabolism in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. A possible role of magnesium deficiency. Saggese G, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1989 Jun;43(5-6):405–14

Pancreatic polypeptide (PP) response to food in type I diabetics with and without diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Hossdorf T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Oct; 35(5):238–41

Effect of exposure to diabetic and fasted plasma on glucose oxidation in rat aorta. Arnqvist HJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Dec;20(12):730–3

Very low density lipoprotein. Qualitative abnormalities in patients with premature coronary heart disease and in patients with insulin dependent diabetes. Mancini M, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1988;19:13–5

Alterations in insulin clearance and hepatic blood flow during the night do not contribute to the 'dawn phenomenon' in type 1 diabetes. Widmer A, et al. **Horm Res** 1988; 29(5-6):197–201

Plasma renin activity and albumin excretion in teenage type I diabetic subjects. A prospective study. Paulsen EP, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Jun;13(6 Pt 2):781–8

A comparative study of creatinine clearance rate in type I (IDDM) and II (NIDDM) diabetic patients. Adithan C, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr-Jun; 33(2):129–31

Serum lipids in neonatal cord blood in families with diabetes mellitus type-I. Dogra J, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Mar; 25(3):267–71

Blood vitamin C concentrations in patients with diabetes mellitus. Schorah CJ, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988; 58(3):312–8

A study of plasma C4 concentration and its possible association with microvascular complications in type I (insulin dependent) and type II (non-insulin dependent) diabetes. Arora S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Jul; 36(7):425–7

Impact of blood glucose monitoring on diabetic control: obstacles and interventions. Wysocki T. **J Behav Med** 1989 Apr;12(2):183–205 (85 ref.)

Interaction of normal and glycated human haemoglobin with erythrocyte membranes from normal and diabetic individuals. Bryszewska M. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Dec;26(12):809–13

Alterations in the pulsatile mode of growth hormone release in men and women with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Asplin CM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Aug;69(2):239–45

Comparison of serum placental protein hormone levels in diabetic and normal pregnancy. Braunstein GD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jan;68(1):3–8

The effect of near-normoglycemic control on plasma factor VIII/von Willebrand factor and fibrin degradation products in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Vukovich TC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jul;69(1):84–9

Splanchnic and renal exchange of infused fructose in insulin-deficient type 1 diabetic patients and healthy controls. Björkman O, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jan; 83(1):52–9

Electrical anionic charges on red blood cells are reduced in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Estivi P, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1989 Jan-Mar;3(1):45–8

Atrial natriuretic factor in various stages of diabetic nephropathy. Sawicki PT, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Oct-Dec;2(4):207–9

Insulin regulates the 35 kDa IGF binding protein in patients with diabetes mellitus. Brismar K, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Sep;11(8):599–602

Effects of a somatostatin derivative (SMS 201-995) on postprandial hyperglycemia in insulin-dependent diabetics studied by means of a closed-loop device. Nosari I, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Jun;12(6):413–7

Antibodies against ganglioside GT3 in the sera of patients with type I diabetes mellitus. Gillard BK, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 1;142(11):3826–32

Serum levels of insulin-like growth factor (IGF) I, II and IGF binding protein in diabetic adolescents treated with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Hall K, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Apr;225(4):273–8

HbA1 self-recording in the management of diabetes mellitus [letter] Leslie PJ, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Mar;225(3):217–8

Plasma zinc concentrations during the first 2 years after diagnosis of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: a prospective study. Melchior T, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Jul;226(1):53–8

Effects of small concentrations of eicosapentaenoic acid on platelets. Lagarde M, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989; 225(731):177–9

Abnormal high-density lipoprotein composition in women with insulin-dependent diabetes. Bagdade JD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Feb;113(2):235–40

Developmental regulation of serum interleukin-2 receptor concentrations: attenuation of the childhood peak in patients at risk for developing or having recently developed type I diabetes mellitus. Keller RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 May;114(5):816–9

Computerized and telemetric management of diabetic pregnancy in Cambridge. Davies HA, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16(4):381–9

Major congenital anomalies in infants and glycosylated hemoglobin levels in insulin-requiring diabetic mothers. Rose BI, et al. **J Perinatol** 1988 Fall;8(4):309–11

Prospective assessment of metabolic control in diabetes mellitus: the complications question. Stern MP, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Nov 18;260(19):2896–7

Lipoprotein pattern in long-term diabetes of an at least 35 years' duration. Results of the Erfurt Study. Schauer UJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 1;66(15):694–8

Increased platelet volume--sign of impaired thrombopoiesis in diabetes mellitus. Tschöpe D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 15;67(4):253–9

Fructosamine level in blood serum of patients with diabetes mellitus type I (IDDM) in different stages of the disease. Tuszkiewicz-Miszta E, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1988 Oct-Dec;20(4):258–61

Phospholipid and fatty acid composition of erythrocytes in type I and type II diabetes. Freyburger G, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Jul;38(7):673–8

Abnormalities in the metabolism of postprandial and fasting triglyceride-rich lipoprotein subfractions in normal and insulin-dependent diabetic subjects: effects of sex. Georgopoulos A, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Aug;38(8):781–9

Effects of an oral antidiabetic drug on the fibrinolytic system of blood in insulin-treated diabetic patients. Gram J, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Oct;37(10):937–43

Dietary fish oils increase serum lipids in insulin-dependent diabetics compared with healthy controls. Mori TA, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 May;38(5):404–9

Platelet function in type I diabetes mellitus [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Dec 22;319(25):1665–7

The effect of asymptomatic nocturnal hypoglycemia on glycemic control in diabetes mellitus. Perriello G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Nov 10;319(19):1233–9

Cyclosporin A improves the glucose tolerance of young diabetics. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Apr;47(4):123–4 (5 ref.)

Parathyroid hormone and calcitriol changes in normal and insulin-dependent diabetic pregnancies. Mimouni F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul;74(1):49–54

Comparison among five glycaemic indices for evaluating metabolic control in insulin-dependent and non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Giacca A, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1988 Jul-Sep;30(3):150–5

Calcium exchange in platelets in human diabetes. Bergh CH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;283:437–40

Rapid and inexpensive microdetermination of serum fructosamine results in diabetics, uraemics, diabetics with uraemia and healthy subjects. Boye N, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Dec;48(8):779–83

Metabolic effect of islet B-cell function in insulin-treated diabetes. Gjessing HJ, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Jun;49(4):337–43

Application of a biokinetic model for prediction and assessment of glycated haemoglobins in diabetic patients. Mortensen HB, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Oct; 48(6):595–602

Fructosamine and diabetes. Lim HS. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Dec;29(6):541, 543

Effects of human diabetic serum on the in vitro development of mouse preimplantation embryos. Zusman I, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Jun;39(6):581–9

Effects of human diabetic serum on the in vitro development of early somite rat embryos. Zusman I, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Jan;39(1):85–92

Spontaneous whole blood platelet aggregation in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: an evaluation in an epidemiologic study. Cho NH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Feb 28;61(1):127–30

[Factors affecting stability in the course of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Borisova AM, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989; 28(3):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Study of the "dawn phenomenon" using an artificial endocrine pancreas] Khristov V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988; 27(6):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hemostatic studies in decompensated diabetes mellitus] Petrunova N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(5):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Use of micropore filtration in measuring erythrocyte deformability in research on diabetes] Liang XC. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;8(11):695–6 **(Chi)**

[Indicators of fibrinolytic activity in type I diabetics] Charvát J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Sep 2;127(36):1139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical chemical parameters for metabolic control of patients with diabetes mellitus] Sindrup SH, et al. **Nord Med** 1989;104(2):50–1, 53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Self-monitoring of blood glucose and understanding of the disease in patients with insulin-treated diabetes. Correlation with metabolic regulation] Wengler K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jan 9;151(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hypertensive type I diabetics have a higher level of microalbuminuria than normotensives irrespective of blood glucose equilibrium] Verger MF, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139(4):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fructosamine and HbA1c during monitoring of glucose levels in diabetes] Dezier JF, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Sep-Oct;14(5):635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protracted blood sugar increase in type 1 diabetics after brief but exhausting muscular exercise] Böhmer K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 May 26;114(21):821–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Platelet spreading in diabetes mellitus] Syrbe G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(6):935–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glucose homeostasis in mucoviscidosis] Skopnik H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1989 Mar-Apr;201(2):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glucose tolerance test in morbidly obese children and adolescents] Zwiauer K, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1989 Mar-Apr; 201(2):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical evaluation of fructosamine as a control parameter in the assessment of diabetic metabolic regulation] Hay U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 3;67(7):379–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Children of insulin-dependent diabetic patients. A determination of status] Schwingshandl J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Feb;137(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of blood glucose on the course of cerebral ischemia] Mast H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 May;60(5):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nocturnal hypoglycemia with reference to hormonal counterregulation in type I diabetics receiving insulin therapy] Caduff F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 7;119(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of insulin and glucose regulation in short-term physical exertion and recovery in type I diabetic patients] Benzer W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 31;138(14):340–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ExacTech--a new measuring system for personal control of blood glucose] Regal H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 30;139(14):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer-assisted perioperative blood glucose control in metabolically stable diabetic patients and diabetic patients with coronary disease--a contribution to computer-assisted optimal therapy of diabetes] Möricke R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Jan 15;44(2):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HbA1 and glycosylated serum proteins in type I diabetic patients] Gottschling HD, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989; 30(1):70–2 **(Ger)**

[Value of the determination of glycosylated proteins and glycosylated hemoglobin in therapy control of diabetic patients] Hay U, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(1):67–9 **(Ger)**

[Variation of the fructosamine test in the determination of the concentration of nonenzymatic glucose bound to serum proteins by reference to the protein concentration and the use of a protein standard] Krantz S, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1988;29(7):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the lipoprotein profile in children with insulin treated type 1 diabetes mellitus] Schottmann B, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(1):76–7 **(Ger)**

[Maternal serum AFP screening in type I diabetic patients] Briese V. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(10):664–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does the renal threshold change? Insulin therapy, based on urine glucose concentration, controlled by a dosage-measuring computer] Hermányi I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jun 11;130(24):1269–72 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The effect of a fiber-rich diet on the postprandial blood sugar level in diabetics] Holländer E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jun 4;130(23):1209–10, 1213–4 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinical significance of beta-2-microglobulin in diabetes mellitus] Tóth L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jan 29;130(5):223–5 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Diabetes mellitus and platelet half-life] Banfi L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 May 31;121(4):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood uric acid levels and overweight: correlations in clinical cases of diabetic patients] Sinagra D, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Jan-Mar;8(1):77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood coagulation parameters in insulin-dependent diabetic children at onset of the disease and after 3 months] Sacchetti C, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1989 Apr-Jun; 14(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Risk factors associated with the development and clinical progression of diabetic nephropathy] Solerte SB, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1988 Jul-Sep;13(3):203–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thyroid hormone anomalies in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and circulating antithyroid microsomal antibodies] Custro N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 May;80(5):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma prorenin as an index of prognostic evaluation in diabetes] Mossetti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Nov; 79(11):931–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of plasma fibronectin levels in type I diabetes mellitus] Chiarelli F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Mar; 40(3):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Measurement of plasma fructosamine in children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Hirai M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Aug;36(8):939–42 **(Jpn)**

[Glycosylated blood protein level measured by fructosamine test as a control of the effectiveness of the management of pregnant women with diabetes mellitus] Tadeusiak W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Nov 7;43(45):1433–4 **(Pol)**

[Metabolic criteria for the differential diagnosis of insulin-dependent and non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Iakovlev GM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jul; 66(7):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobin and fructosamine in the diagnosis of diabetes mellitus] Men'shikov VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988; (8):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood hyperviscosity syndrome in type I diabetes mellitus] Galenok VA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 May-Jun;35(3):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytofluorimetric analysis of blood lymphocyte subpopulations detected using monoclonal antibodies in patients with type I diabetes mellitus] Gruzov MA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 May-Jun;35(3):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the C-peptide concentration in the blood of patients with diabetes mellitus after the transplantation of cultures of pancreatic islet cells] Suskova VS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul-Aug;34(4):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of the determination of serum fructosamine and albumin in children with diabetes mellitus] Vakhrusheva LL, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan-Feb;35(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphotypes of serum crystallograms in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Savina LV, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(5):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood monocytes in type-1 diabetes mellitus: electron microscopic and ultracytochemical studies] Afanas'eva VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(5):95–7 **(Rus)**

[The role of the system of hemostasis in the development of vascular lesions in diabetes mellitus] Lapotnikov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(9):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reference levels for phenylalanine and tyrosine in discs impregnated with blood during analysis by HPLC] Cortés Castell E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 May;28(5):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The Guadalajara Study (3): Changes in clinical and analytical parameters in diabetic patients exposed to a course of continuing diabetes education. Results of 30 months' follow-up] Calle Pascual AL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 May 14;90(19):763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dawn phenomenon. Studies using artificial pancreas in insulin dependent diabetic patients] Rodríguez García MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jun 11;91(3):81–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Correlation of the levels of glycosylated hemoglobin and total cholesterol, total triglycerides and HDL cholesterol in a sample of insulin-dependent diabetics] Ezcurra Ferrer EJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Mar;184(4):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diabetes mellitus and changes in hemostasis: study of the fibrinolytic response of insulin-dependent patients without vascular disease] García Pérez AA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Feb;184(3):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fructosamine and glycosylated hemoglobin as parameters of hyperglycemia] Llopis R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Apr; 184(6):303–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the reliability of auto-analysis in diabetics using a memory reflectometer] Sánchez Martos J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Nov;183(7):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Role of insulin and counter-regulatory hormones in the metabolic changes caused by insulin deprivation in diabetic patients] Castillo MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Mar; 45(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypoglycemia in insulin treatment] Adamson U, et al. **Nord Med** 1988 ;103(12):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus associated with pentamidine. Collins J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Mar; 297(3):174–5

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of newly diagnosed diabetic patients as insulin-requiring or non-insulin-requiring based on clinical and biochemical variables. Hother-Nielsen O, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jul-Aug;11(7):531–7

Type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes in Japanese children is not a uniform disease. Urakami T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 May;32(5):312–5

Fibrinolytic capacity following stimulation with desmopressin acetate in patients with diabetes mellitus. Grant MB, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Sep;38(9):901–7

[Type I1/2 diabetes (letter)] Pancorbo Morales G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Sep 17;91(8):319 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

'Microalbuminuria' in type I (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients with and without retinopathy. Miccoli R, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1989 Apr-Jun;26(2):163–70

Relation of body mass to ischaemic heart disease in diabetics. Karpowicz H, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1987;28(1–4):53–62

Arterial hypertension among Warsaw diabetics. Kopczyński J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1987;28(1–4):41–52

Factors contributing to left ventricular diastolic dysfunction in long-term type I diabetic subjects. Danielsen R. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(3):249–56

Incidence of severe hypoglycemia and its causes in insulin-treated diabetics. Nilsson A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(3):257–62

Myopia and diabetes. A review. Mäntyjärvi M. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1988;185:82–5 (21 ref.)

Approach to early-stage nephropathy in childhood-onset insulin-dependent diabetes. Amemiya S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988;30 Suppl:28–34

Adolescent diabetic amyotrophy. Seddon PC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Nov;77(6):937–9

Lens changes and the incidence of cardiovascular events

among persons with diabetes. Podgor MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar;117(3):642–8
Hypoglycemia-induced silent myocardial ischemia. Pladziewicz DS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 15; 63(20):1531–2
Acute appendicitis in diabetic children [letter] Latchaw LA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Oct;142(10):1019–20
Gastric emptying and gastric myoelectrical activity in patients with diabetic gastroparesis: effect of long-term domperidone treatment. Koch KL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Sep;84(9):1069–75
Prorenin and vascular complications of diabetes. Luetscher JA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 May;2(5 Pt 1):382–6
Antihypertensive therapy in diabetes. Hostetter TH. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Jun;13(6 Suppl 1):13–6
Hypertension in diabetic patients and differences between insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Jarrett RJ. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Jan;13(1):14–6 (20 ref.)
Noninvasive assessment of cardiomyopathy in normotensive diabetic patients between 20 and 50 years old. Bouchard A, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Aug;87(2):160–6
Hypogonadotropic secondary amenorrhea in diabetes: effects of central opiate blockade and improved metabolic control. O'Hare JA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Dec;83(6):1080–4
Clinical identification of nondiabetic renal disease in diabetic patients with type I and type II disease presenting with renal dysfunction. Amoah E, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1988; 8(3):204–11
Diabetes and bulimia. A deadly duo. Kopeski LM. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Apr;89(4):482–5
Impact of pregnancy on complications of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Berk MA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Oct;5(4):359–67 (37 ref.)
Periconceptional metabolic status and risk for spontaneous abortion in insulin-dependent diabetic pregnancies. Miodovnik M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Oct;5(4):368–73 (57 ref.)
Periarthrosis of the shoulder associated with diabetes mellitus. Friedman NA, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Feb;68(1):12–4
Non-infective skin associations of diabetes mellitus. Vijayasingam SM, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Oct;17(4):526–35
Renal tubular proteinuria and microalbuminuria in diabetic patients. Gibb DM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jan; 64(1):129–34
Diabetic complications in a prepubertal adolescent. Sørensen E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Nov;63(11):1397–8
Renal function, glycaemic control and perindopril in diabetic patients. Brichard S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 May;82 Spec No 1:57–61
Association between retinopathy and impaired peripheral arterial circulation in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Riccardi G, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 Sep–Oct;8(5):509–14
Reproducibility of non-invasive vascular diagnosis in patients with diabetes mellitus. Faccenda F, et al. **Artery** 1989; 16(4):189–207
Prognosis in diabetic nephropathy. Parving HH, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 22;299(6693):230–3
Limited joint mobility and carpal tunnel syndrome in insulin-dependent diabetes. Chaudhuri KR, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Jun;28(3):191–4
Transient aphasic episodes due to hypoglycemia. Lahat E, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1988;90(2):141–4
Coronary artery disease in diabetic adolescents. Declue TJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Dec;27(12):587–90
Post-traumatic cutaneous mucormycosis in diabetes mellitus. Short-term antifungal therapy. Ryan-Poirier K, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Dec;27(12):609–12
Logistic regression model for the assessment of microalbuminuria and microproteinuria in insulin-dependent diabetic patients at risk. Pun KK, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Jul;29(3):197–203
Bacteraemia with Escherichia coli in diabetic patients. Studies on bacterial virulence and host factors. Brauner A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Sep–Oct;14(5):625–8
Hypoglycemia in IDDM. Cryer PE, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Sep; 38(9):1193–9
Role of cardiovascular risk factors in prevention and treatment of macrovascular disease in diabetes. American Diabetes Association. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Sep;12(8):573–9
Taste impairment and related factors in type I diabetes mellitus. Le Floch JP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Mar; 12(3):173–8
A new approach to the treatment of nocturnal hypoglycemia using alpha-glucosidase inhibition. McCulloch DK, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Sep–Oct;6(5):483–7
Total contact casting in treatment of diabetic plantar ulcers. Controlled clinical trial. Mueller MJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jun;12(6):384–8
Increased insulin action and clearance in hyperthyroid newly diagnosed IDDM patient. Restoration to normal with antithyroid treatment. Nijs HG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 May;12(5):319–24
Impotence as a presenting symptom of presumed prolactinoma in a patient with diabetes mellitus. Shakir KM. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Sep–Oct;6(5):510–1
Symptomatic hypoglycaemia in childhood diabetes: a population-based questionnaire study. Aman J, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Apr;6(3):257–61
Bilateral renal cortical abscesses in a young woman with type 1 diabetes. Bevan JS, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Jul; 6(5):454–7
Limited joint mobility, Dupuytren's contracture and retinopathy in type 1 diabetes: association with cigarette smoking. Eadington DW, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Mar; 6(2):152–7
Split-skin grafting in the management of extensive neuropathic ulceration. Masson EA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Mar;6(2):171–2
Uncontrolled hypertension in type 1 diabetes: assessment of patients' desires about treatment and improvement of blood pressure control by a structured treatment and teaching programme. Mühlhauser I, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Oct; 5(7):693–8
Preclinical and manifest diabetes mellitus in young patients with Friedreich's ataxia: no evidence of immune process behind the islet cell destruction. Schoenle EJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Jun;32(6):378–81
Nutrient intake in insulin-dependent diabetic patients with incipient nephropathy. Watts GF, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;42(8):697–702
Prevalence of coeliac disease in diabetic children and adolescents. A multicentre study. Koletzko S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Nov;148(2):113–7
Diabetic cystopathy: neuropathological examination of urinary bladder biopsies. Van Poppel H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;15(1–2):128–31
Treatment of cataract in diabetics with and without retinopathy. Cheng H, et al. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 6):607–14
The prevalence of retinopathy in the insulin-requiring diabetic patients of an English country town. McLeod BK, et al. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 4):424–30
Long-term follow-up of Syme amputations for peripheral vascular disease associated with diabetes mellitus. Jany RS, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1988 Dec;9(3):107–10
Abortive neovascular outgrowths discovered during vitrectomy for diabetic vitreous haemorrhage. Wong HC, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(3):237–40
Multiple fractures in a young diabetic patient. Varmarken JE, et al. **Injury** 1988 Jul;19(4):285–6
Transdermal scopolamine cycloplegia in juvenile diabetes. Lugaresi A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1989 Apr;10(2):203–5
Septic polyarthritis and its relation to systemic disease processes. A report of three cases. Lins RE, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1988;3(4):359–62
Acute leukemia in a diabetic [letter] Ajmani A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Jul;36(7):461
Retinopathy in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM) in south India. Mohan R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Dec;36(12):703–5
Early morning hyperglycemia in insulin-dependent diabetes: acute and sustained effects of cholinergic blockade. Atiea JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Aug;69(2):390–5
Surgical therapy of diabetic gastroparesis. Reardon TM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;11(2):204–7
Periodontal conditions in insulin-dependent diabetics. Hugoson A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Apr;16(4):215–23
The relationship of inflammatory periodontal disease to diabetic status in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus patients. Rosenthal IM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Aug; 15(7):425–9
Rational drug treatment of the hypertensive diabetic with nephropathy. Ritz E, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Oct–Dec;2(4):171–4 (28 ref.)
Hypoglycemic hemiplegia in an adolescent with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: a case report and a review of the literature. Lala VR, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 May–Jun;7(3):233–6 (39 ref.)
Pseudomyocardial infarction and hyperkalemia: a case report and subject review. Simon BC. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Nov–Dec;6(6):511–5
Development of isolated ACTH deficiency in a man with type I diabetes mellitus. Giustina A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 May;11(5):375–7
Isolated ACTH deficiency and type 1 diabetes mellitus [letter] Tillil H, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Dec; 11(11):815
Diabetic hand syndrome. Ceruso M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Sep;13(5):765–70
The prevalence of retinopathy and associated medical risk factors in type I (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Agardh E, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Jul;226(1):47–52
Pernicious anemia and juvenile-onset diabetes mellitus in an adolescent: a case report. Yu LC, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1989 Feb;141(2):33–6
Color vision in diabetic school children. Mäntyjärvi MI, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1988 Sep–Oct; 25(5):244–8
Glucose control and the renal and retinal complications of insulin-dependent diabetes. Chase HP, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Feb 24;261(8):1155–60
Glycosylated hemoglobin predicts the incidence and progression of diabetic retinopathy. Klein R, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Nov 18;260(19):2864–71
Overview of gastrointestinal disorders due to diabetes mellitus: emphasis on nutritional support. Nompleggi D, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Jan–Feb; 13(1):84–91 (42 ref.)
A case of insulin dependent diabetes mellitus associated with relapsing polychondritis, Hashimoto's thyroiditis and pituitary adrenocortical insufficiency in succession. Takamatsu K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;28(2):232–6
Diabetic choroidal involvement: scanning electron microscopy study. Fryczkowski AW. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Apr–May;90(4–5):145–9
Diabetes in AIDS patients [letter] Vendrell J, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 19;2(8621):1196
Pulmonary complications in diabetes mellitus. Hansen LA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Jul;64(7):791–9 (57 ref.)
Treatment of end-stage renal failure due to diabetes mellitus with peritoneal dialysis—treatment of choice? Plaksin J, et al. **Med Interne** 1982 Oct–Dec;20(4):283–8
Incidence of spontaneous abortion among normal women and insulin-dependent diabetic women whose pregnancies were identified within 21 days of conception. Mills JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Dec 22;319(25):1617–23
Postoperative fistula following insertion of a penile prosthesis in a diabetic patient. Bamberger MH, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Jun;89(6):359–60
Diabetes mellitus accounts for an ever-increasing proportion of the patients admitted for renal replacement therapy [letter] Koch M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989; 4(5):399
Comparison of type II and type I diabetics treated for end-stage renal disease in a large prepaid health plan population. Ordonez JD, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(4):524–9
Upper extremity ischemic monomelic neuropathy: a complication of vascular access procedures in uremic diabetic patients. Riggs JE, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Jul; 39(7):997–8
Rhinocerebral mucormycosis with extension to the posterior fossa: case report. Soloniuk DS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Nov;23(5):641–3
Quantification of macular reperfusion in a patient with ischemic diabetic maculopathy [letter] Goldberg RE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Jun;20(6):447–8
Course of retinopathy in children and adolescents with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: a ten-year study. Cerutti F, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1989;198(3):116–23
The incidence of vision loss in a diabetic population. Moss SE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Oct;95(10):1340–8
Prevalence of diabetes mellitus in common rheumatic diseases. Magaró M, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1989 Jan–Mar; 31(1):11–2
Macrosomia in infants of insulin-dependent diabetic mothers. Berk MA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Jun;83(6):1029–34
Clinical-epidemiologic assessment of pattern of birth defects associated with human teratogens: application to diabetic embryopathy. Khoury MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Oct; 84(4):658–65
Pyomyositis in patients with diabetes. Computed tomography as a key to diagnosis. Brown RL. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Jul; 86(1):79–81, 84, 89
Gas gangrene in a diabetic after intramuscular injection. Kershaw CJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Oct;64(756):812–3
Glomerular dysfunction in diabetic nephropathy. Zucchelli P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988;64 Suppl 3:22–30; discussion 48–9 (91 ref.)
Diabetic fibrous breast disease. Logan WW, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Sep;172(3):667–70
Sonographic demonstration of atypical congenital anomalies in the fetus of a diabetic mother. A case report. Seider R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Aug 19;76(4):167–8
High frequency of coeliac disease in adult patients with type-I diabetes. Collin P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;24(1):81–4
Diabetic nephropathy. A clinical study of risk factors in type-I diabetes mellitus. Nordén G. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1988;116:1–76
Contractures in diabetes mellitus: the syndrome of limited joint mobility. Kapoor A, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Feb;18(3):168–80 (79 ref.)
In search of a diabetic cardiopathy—a study of left ventricular function in 25 asymptomatic diabetics using M mode echocardiography—a pilot study [published erratum appears in Singapore Med J 1988 Aug;29(4):following 417] Balasingam S, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Jun;29(3):246–51
Postoperative renal dysfunction can be predicted. Charlson ME, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Oct;169(4):303–9
Early renal involvement and nephropathy. Can treatment modalities be predicted from identification of risk factors in diabetics? Mogensen CE. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Mar; 46(1–3):213–26 (62 ref.)
Kidney transplantation in insulin dependent diabetic patients: improved survival and rehabilitation. Cheigh JS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2016–7
Effects of pancreatic transplantation on diabetic complications. Munda R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 3):2865–6
Survival into the second decade following kidney transplantation in type I diabetic patients. Najarian JS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2012–5
Flexor tendon contractures in an insulin-dependent diabetic young girl (Rosenbloom syndrome). Hasçelik Z, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1987 Jul–Sep;29(3):177–80
[Which patients with diabetes mellitus will get diabetic nephropathy?] Gans RO, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Apr 8;133(14):716–20 (34 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Finger manifestations of insulin-treated diabetics in Finland] Kantola I, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(18):1448–53 **(Fin)**
[Streptobacillus moniliformis causing refractory inflammation in a diabetic] Puolijoki H, et al. **Duodecim** 1988; 104(16):1253–6 **(Fin)**
[Blood pressure disease in diabetes] Uusitupa M.

Duodecim 1989;105(16):1420–30 (46 ref.) **(Fin)**

[The pancreatic graft and its impact on late complications of diabetes mellitus] Landgraf R, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1989;:133–8 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Association of Turner's syndrome–hypoparathyroidism and insulin–dependent diabetes (letter)] Levesque H, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Jun 10;18(23):1166–7 **(Fre)**

[The association of myasthenia gravis, primary biliary cirrhosis and insulin–dependent diabetes [letter]] Taillan B, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Mar 4;18(9):493 **(Fre)**

[Hypoglycemic hemiplegia. Apropos of a case] Milandre L, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 Nov–Dec;9(5):477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetic hyperlipemia with or without acute pancreatitis in patients with chronic alcoholism. A study of 4 cases] Pallot JL, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1989 Mar–Apr; 10(2):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetic cheiroarthropathy] Poirier JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Jun;56(7):511–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Type 1 diabetes mellitus and bulimia—a life–threatening double illness] Feiereis H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 2;113(48):1876–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetes and hyperlipidemia. Increased coronary risk can be prevented] **Fortschr Med** 1988;106 Suppl 46:14–5 **(Ger)**

[Urine enzymes and low molecular weight proteins as indicators of diabetic nephropathy] Jung K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989;67 Suppl 17:27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autonomic neuropathy in diabetes mellitus, chronic renal failure and liver cirrhosis] Bielefeldt K, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Feb 15;84(2):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unrecognized primary hyperparathyroidism in simultaneous presence of insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Joint occurrence of parathyroid adenoma, type I diabetes mellitus, Basedow disease, pernicious anemia and stomach carcinoid] Ollenschläger G, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Dec 9; 83(24):844–5, 854 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and laboratory chemical studies of the incidence and extent of diabetic cheiropathy in childhood and adolescence] Scherbaum WA, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Jan 15;84(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent diarrhea, epigastric pain radiating to the back (clinical conference)] Kraft K, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Dec 27;77(52):1435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic changes in the size of the kidneys in type I diabetes as a method of early detection of diabetic nephropathy] Banholzer P, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1988 Dec; 9(6):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guidelines for diabetic patients participating in Alpine sports] Berghold F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 31;138(14):355–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary left lower lobe tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus] Heinrich I, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Apr 2;116(7):354–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Possibility of early diagnosis of diabetic nephropathies] Tornóczky J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Feb 26;130(9):439–44 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Stiff–man syndrome and type I diabetes mellitus: a common autoimmune pathogenesis?] Solimena M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1988;24(4):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Action of evening primrose oil on cardiovascular risk factors in insulin–dependent diabetics] Uccella R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Jun 15;129(5):381–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute gangrene of the face in a diabetic] Nini G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Jul–Aug;123(7–8):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic value of electrocardiogram in septal fascicular conduction disorders of the left branch in diabetics] Magnacca M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 36(7–8):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preparation for surgery of an insulin–dependent diabetic patient] Manunta A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Sep 15; 43(17):1377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The sign of induced bleeding in the evaluation of individual susceptibility to periodontal disease. Experimental study in diabetic and non–diabetic patients] Paolantonio M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Feb;38(2):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Autonomic neuropathy in type I diabetes in children] Campea L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Apr;80(4):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Celiac disease in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus and insulin–independent diabetes mellitus] Usai P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Feb;80(2):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Steroid–responsive nephrotic syndrome in an insulin–dependent diabetic patient] Tahara Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;77(6):858–62 **(Jpn)**

[Can good blood sugar regulation prevent diabetic complications?] Dahl–Jørgensen K, et al. **Nord Med** 1988 ;103(12):343–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Risk factors for macrovascular disease in diabetes] Kapelrud H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Sep 20;108(26):2154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Usefulness of thermographic examination in the diagnosis of early peripheral ischemia of the extremities in patients with diabetes mellitus] Sroczyński J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jan 1;42(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microalbuminuria in type I and type II diabetics without hypertension. A preview] Duarte R, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1988 Jan–Feb;1(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effects of diabetes mellitus compensation on some indices of eye hemodynamics] Daktaravichene EIu, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(4):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of angiopathies in children with diabetes mellitus] Iusuboba AM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(5):111–2 **(Rus)**

[Risk factors in the development of diabetic complications in children] Kniazev IuA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(4):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kidney lesions in children with diabetes mellitus] Makovetskaia GA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(7):58–61 **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis of diabetic microangiopathies in children and adolescents] Sarana VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(4):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sperm characterization in patients with diabetes mellitus suffering from sexual disorders] Kozlov GI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar–Apr;35(2):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of homeostasis in the surgical treatment of suppurative–inflammatory diseases in patients with diabetes mellitus] Goriunov AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(5):80–2 **(Rus)**

[Calcinosis of arteries of the feet in diabetes mellitus] Skotnikov VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(10):112–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of ticlopidine on the course of diabetic microangiopathy] Smolenskiĭ VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1988; (5):75–7 **(Rus)**

[Dental involvement and the status of the periodontal tissues in children with diabetes mellitus] Smoliar NI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Nov–Dec;67(6):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of dermatoses in patients with insulin–dependent and insulin–independent diabetes mellitus] Krivosheev AB. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988; (11):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmapheresis in the treatment of critical stages of ischemia in diabetic angiopathy of the lower extremities] Georgadze AK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar;142(3):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–neurologic sequelae of hypoglycemia] Beňo P, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Oct;41(10):590–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The role of coxsackie virus infection in the development of type 1 diabetes mellitus and its effect on the postinitial course of the disease in childhood] Michalková D, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 May;44(5):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Adult respiratory distress syndrome in a child with diabetic ketoacidosis] García Fernández EJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Mar;30(3):206–8 **(Spa)**

[Malignant otitis externa. Apropos of a case] Faubel Serra M, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1988;15(6):653–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pathology of the oral mucosa in patients with type I diabetes mellitus: study of 44 cases] Bagan Sebastian JV, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988;16(5):419–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Limited flexion of the metacarpophalangeal and proximal interphalangeal joints as the only manifestation of the limited articular motility syndrome in diabetes mellitus] Andreu Sánchez JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Apr; 182(7):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Renal disease in diabetics—which patients have diabetic nephropathy and what is their outcome? Lynn KL, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Oct;18(6):764–7

Some keys factors in the clinical diagnosis of non insulin–dependent diabetes: a multinational comparison. Costagliola D, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 Jan–Feb; 15(1):51–2

How, when, and why to predict IDDM. Maclaren NK. **Diabetes** 1988 Dec;37(12):1591–4

Transient hyperglycemia in childhood: identification of a subgroup with imminent diabetes mellitus. Herskowitz RD, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Dec;9(4):161–7

Islet–cell antibodies as predictors of the later development of type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes. A study in identical twins. Johnston C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Jun;32(6):382–6

Fulminant severe retinopathy in a newly diagnosed diabetic without risk factors. O'Mahony D, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Jul;226(1):63–6

Crash crashes stockbroker [letter] Richmond JS, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Nov 4;260(17):2506

The 24 h–urinary excretions of albumin, beta 2–microglobulin and N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase activity in children with IDDM. Hosoi H, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;56(3):241–4

A better crystal ball. Rusting R. **Sci Am** 1988 Aug;259(2):24, 26

[Diabetes mellitus and pregnancy—the current status. II. Diabetes types 1 and 2, diabetic nephropathy and diabetic retinopathy. The effect of diabetes on pregnancy and of pregnancy on diabetes. Diagnostic monitoring] Katsulov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(1):1–8 (0 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Glycosylated serum proteins in the early diagnosis of diabetes mellitus] Dosheva I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988; 27(3):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical and biological data affecting insulin–dependent diabetes in French children at the time of its diagnosis] Chaieb M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Feb;46(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early diagnosis of type–1 diabetes. Limits, possibilities and outlook] Kuglin B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 May 12;114(19):762–7 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Excretion of N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase in the urine of children with type I juvenile diabetes mellitus and of patients treated with the aminoglycoside amikacin] Wiesmann U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989;67 Suppl 17:40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (131). Patient: Mr. H.J. S., born 1962, clerk] Suter F. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Feb 21; 78(8):200–1 **(Ger)**

[Determination of microalbuminuria and its diagnostic value in the development of diabetic nephropathy] Hildmann W, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(1):73–5 **(Ger)**

[Labelling of interleukin 2 with 123 iodine and its administration to animals susceptible to diabetes for the visualization of lymphocytic infiltration in the pancreas] Signore A, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1988 Oct–Dec; 13(4):279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postglucagon evolution of blood glucose, a test for treatment stabilization and prognosis in diabetes mellitus] Tacu V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Apr–Jun; 92(2):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinical aspects of decompensated chronic kidney failure in diabetes mellitus (a study of 125 cases)] Mosora N. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1988 Sep–Oct;40(5):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIET THERAPY

Fats and insulin [letter] Allison FG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jul 1;141(1):13

Dietary recommendations for children and adolescents with diabetes. Kinmonth AL, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Aug; 6(6):537–47 (125 ref.)

Study of effect of guar gum on long term glycaemic control in patients of diabetes mellitus. Gupta A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Mar;36(3):204–6

Nutritional management of children and adolescents with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Reynolds JW. **Pediatr Rev** 1987 Nov;9(5):155–62 (12 ref.)

[A hamburger may be included in the diabetic diet. A questionnaire study of glycemic response and dietary treatment in connection with a hamburger meal in teenage diabetics] Clemmensen NK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jul 10;151(28):1818–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sense and nonsense in diet therapy. Diabetes mellitus] Mehnert H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:382–9 (4 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of the diabetic patient with diet] Bruns W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(17):801–4 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

'Do–it–yourself' insulin pump. Case report. Bruttomesso D, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1989 Jan–Mar;26(1):75–8

Miscibility of semisynthetic human ultralente insulin with short–acting insulin in insulin–dependent diabetic patients. Lunetta M, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Jul–Sep; 25(3):263–9

Remission from insulin dependence induced by continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII) in type I, newly diagnosed diabetics: role of some hormonal and immunologic factors. Nardelli GM, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Oct–Dec;25(4):343–50

Studies on posthypoglycemic insulin resistance in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Kollind M. **Acta Med Scand Suppl** 1988;727:1–56

Intrapartum management of insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM) gestants. A comparative study of constant intravenous insulin infusion and continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion pump (CSIIP). Feldberg D, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(4):333–8

Immunosuppressive therapy in insulin dependent diabetes. Maclaren NK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Jun;29(3):349–54

Prediction of starting dose for conventional insulin treatment (using the practical closed–loop system). Miyamoto S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Feb;29(1):168–72

Multiple insulin injections in adolescent diabetics using a pen–type syringe. Sasaki N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Jun;29(3):368–72

Improvement of initial remission rate by introduction of CSII. Tanae A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Jun; 29(3):401–7

Clinical use of a portable infusion pump and pen–type injector in type 1 diabetes mellitus. Tsuchiya Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Jun;29(3):361–7

High–dose gammaglobulin therapy in six children with newly diagnosed insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Urakami T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Jun;29(3):355–60

Management of diabetes mellitus. Johnston DI. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Apr;64(4):622–8 (28 ref.)

Metabolic effects of hydrochlorothiazide and enalapril during treatment of the hypertensive diabetic patient. Enalapril for hypertensive diabetics. Prince MJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Nov;148(11):2363–8

Insulin pump treatment of type I diabetes mellitus in a patient with C6 quadriplegia. Barlascini CO, et al.

Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1989 Jan;70(1):58–60

Artificial endocrine pancreas (closed-loop-system for blood sugar control in diabetes mellitus): introduction to the subject. Pfeiffer EF. **Artif Organs** 1988 Aug;12(4):310–9

Influence of ciamexon on blood glucose and insulin requirement in newly manifested type I diabetics. Results of a pilot study. Hogan M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Aug;38(8):1185–9

Insulin delivery by implanted pump. A chronic treatment for diabetes. Buchwald H, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jan–Mar;35(1):5–7 (22 ref.)

Insulin requirements of diabetic women who breast feed. Davies HA, et al. **BMJ** 1989 May 20;298(6684):1357–8

Effect of chronic sulfonylurea treatment on the myocardium of insulin-dependent diabetic rats. Mozaffari MS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;66(12):1481–6

Protamine sulfate and NPH insulin [letter] Veenendaal M. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(2):134

Transferring patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus from animal-source insulins to recombinant DNA human insulin: clinical experience. Davidson JK. **Clin Ther** 1989 May–Jun;11(3):319–30

Comparison of fixed-ratio versus variable-ratio regular and NPH semisynthetic human insulin in insulin-requiring diabetic patients. Khachadurian AK, et al. **Clin Ther** 1989 Jul–Aug;11(4):485–94

Meticulous glucose control in diabetic persons using insulin. Wender RC. **Compr Ther** 1988 Sep;14(9):16–25 (16 ref.)

The world's longest insulin patient. Wardner LH. **Conn Med** 1989 Feb;53(2):85–9

Effect of pump versus pen treatment on glycaemic control and kidney function in long-term uncomplicated insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM). Schmitz A, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Apr;36(2):176–8

Transfer from purified porcine insulins to semisynthetic human insulins decreases insulin antibodies and circulating immune complexes in diabetic children and adolescents. A two-year follow-up. Dorchy H, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 May–Jun;15(3):107–10

Effectiveness of treatment of insulin-dependent diabetes with single dose of mixture of three kinds of insulin, employing semisynthetic human insulin. Quatraro A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 May–Jun;15(3):147–8

Cyclosporin-induced remission of IDDM after early intervention. Association of 1 yr of cyclosporin treatment with enhanced insulin secretion. The Canadian–European Randomized Control Trial Group. **Diabetes** 1988 Nov; 37(11):1574–82

Double-blind controlled trial of azathioprine in children with newly diagnosed type I diabetes. Cook JJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jun;38(6):779–83

Metabolic effects of long-acting somatostatin analogue (sandostatin) in type I diabetic patients on conventional therapy. Osei K, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jun;38(6):704–9

Meeting the problems of first-generation insulin infusion pumps: clinical trial of a new miniature infuser. Bending JJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Sep–Oct;6(5):452–8

Ultrasonic measurement of forearm subcutaneous adipose tissue thickness suitable for monitoring of subcutaneous glucose concentration? [letter] Bolinder J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Apr;12(4):305–6

Clinical trials of cyclosporin in IDDM. Dupré J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Nov–Dec;11 Suppl 1:37–44

Toward a hybrid artificial pancreas. Friedman EA. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jun;12(6):415–20 (35 ref.)

Correlation between amount of carbohydrate in mixed meals and insulin delivery by artificial pancreas in seven IDDM subjects. Halfon P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jun; 12(6):427–9

Hypoglycemic convulsions cause serious musculoskeletal injuries in patients with IDDM. Hepburn DA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jan;12(1):32–4

Diabetes treatment with implantable insulin delivery devices [letter] Irsigler K. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Sep–Oct;6(5):527

Use of flocculated human insulin in jet infusion devices [letter] Lindsay R. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jan;12(1):42–3

Reevaluation of single-use insulin syringes. McCarthy JA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Nov–Dec;11(10):817–8

Novopen—a useful aid also for blind diabetic patients. Sommerfeldt E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Apr;12(4):306–7

Double-blind crossover trial of isophane (NPH)- and lente-based insulin regimens. Tunbridge FK, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Feb;12(2):115–9

Dawn phenomenon and intensified therapy [letter] White NH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Sep–Oct;6(5):525–6

Reduction of severe hypoglycemic events in type I (insulin dependent) diabetic patients using continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Eichner HL, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Aug; 8(4):189–93

Responses to acute insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in diabetic patients: a comparison of short-acting human and porcine insulins. Fisher BM, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 May; 8(1):1–8

No sign of amyloidosis in pump-treated diabetics. Regal H, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Aug;8(4):195–9

Comparison of conventional twice daily subcutaneous insulin administration and a multiple injection regimen (using the NovoPen) in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Small M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Jun;8(2):85–9

Long-term correction of hyperglycemia and progression of retinopathy in insulin dependent diabetes. A five-year randomized prospective study. Verrillo A, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Jun;8(2):71–6

Insulin—therapeutic trends for the 90s. Proceedings of a satellite symposium held at the 24th annual meeting of the European Association for the Study of Diabetes (EASD). Paris, 6 September 1988. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 May 15;6(4):S1–45

Towards more physiological insulin therapy in the 1990s. A comment. Berger M. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 May 15;6(4):S25–31 (31 ref.)

The pharmacokinetic basis of insulin therapy in diabetes mellitus. Bolli GB. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 May 15; 6(4):S3–15; discussion S15–6 (32 ref.)

Mixtures of human intermediate and human regular insulin in type I diabetic patients. Evaluation of free insulin levels and insulin action on glucose metabolism after combined and separate subcutaneous administration. Klauser R, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Sep 5;5(3):185–90

Insulin abuse in long-standing IDDM. Schuler G, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Feb 15;6(2):145–8

Circadian rhythms of insulin needs and actions. Waldhäusl W. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 May 15;6(4):S17–24 (48 ref.)

Improvement in morning hyperglycaemia with basal human ultratard and prandial human actrapid insulin—a comparison of multiple injection regimens. Davies RR, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Oct;5(7):671–5

Somatostatin analogues in diabetes mellitus. Davies RR, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Mar;6(2):103–11 (87 ref.)

Diabetes and hypoglycaemia: medico-legal aspects of criminal responsibility. Frier BM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Sep;5(6):521–6 (33 ref.)

Replacing insulin injections [editorial] Home P. **Diabetic Med** 1989 May–Jun;6(4):289–90

Efficacy and acceptance of two intensified conventional insulin therapy regimens: a long-term cross-over comparison. Houtzagers CM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Jul; 6(5):416–21

NPH insulin administration by means of a pen injector. Jørgensen JO, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Sep;5(6):574–6

A randomized trial of the efficacy and acceptability of a pen injector. Murray DP, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Nov; 5(8):750–4

An indwelling subcutaneous FEP cannula for intermittent insulin injection: patient experience and effect on diabetic control. Rayman G, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Sep;5(6):592–5

The contribution of intermediate-acting insulin preparations to daytime insulin treatment. Robert JJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Aug;6(6):531–6

A comparison of human ultralente- and lente-based twice-daily injection regimens. Tunbridge FK, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Aug;6(6):496–501

Enalapril does not alter renal function in normotensive, normoalbuminuric, hyperfiltering type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic children. Drummond K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Apr;32(4):255–60

Re: Hypoglycaemia (un)awareness: human vs animal insulin [letter] Egger M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Jul;31(7):453–4

Effect of storage temperature of insulin on pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of insulin mixtures injected subcutaneously in subjects with type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Perriello G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Nov; 31(11):811–5

Effects of short-term high dose intake of evening primrose oil on plasma and cellular fatty acid compositions, alpha-tocopherol levels, and erythropoiesis in normal and type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic men. van Doormaal JJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Aug;31(8):576–84

Antithrombin III activity, von Willebrand factor antigen and platelet function in young diabetic patients treated with multiple insulin injections versus insulin pump treatment. Husted SE, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Feb;19(1):90–4

Progression of diabetic retinopathy and changes in serum insulin-like growth factor I (IGF I) during continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII). Hyer SL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Jan;21(1):18–22

Severe hypoglycemia as a short-term side-effect of the somatostatin analog SMS 201-995 in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Navascuès I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Dec;20(12):749–50

Clinical investigations into the modification of the effect of endogenous and exogenous insulin by human proinsulin in type II and type I diabetics. Bellenberg S, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1988;18:77–83

Substitution of basal delivery of insulin by proinsulin in type I diabetic patients under CSII. Kerner W, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1988;18:74–7

Human proinsulin. Does it improve the treatment of type I diabetics? Landgraf-Leurs MM, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1988;18:83–9

Investigation of the prolonged hypoglycemic effect of human proinsulin in diabetes mellitus. Laube H, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1988;18:12–5

Cyclosporin A in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus of recent onset: a pilot study in children. Lévy-Marchal C, et al. **Horm Res** 1988;29(5–6):177–84

The effect of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII) on microvascular blood flow in diabetes mellitus. Tymms DJ, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1988 Nov;7(4):347–56

Cyclosporin-A treatment for early insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: first experience in Israel. Kisch ES, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Jul;25(7):414–6

Reversal of an abnormal free fatty acid response to emotional stress in a diabetic adolescent using a portable insulin-infusion pump. Noto RA, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Mar;10(2):160–4

The diabetic student and needle disposal: a hidden health problem. Garling J, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1989 Sep; 38(2):97–8

Red blood cell sorbitol lowering effects and tolerance of single doses of AL 1576 (HOE 843) in diabetic patients. Averbuch M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Aug; 28(8):757–61

Disposable insulin syringe reuse and aseptic practices in diabetic patients. Thomas DR, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;4(2):97–100

Nephropathy is delayed by intensified insulin treatment in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and retinopathy. Reichard P, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Aug; 226(2):81–7

Reuse of disposable insulin syringes and needles in diabetic children. Panamonta O, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jun; 72(6):314–6

Management and efficacy of intensified insulin therapy—starting in outpatients. Ollenschläger G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 20;67(2):60–5

Implantation of programmable infusion pumps for insulin delivery in type I diabetic patients. Walter H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 1;67(11):583–7

One-year trial of a remote-controlled implantable insulin infusion system in type I diabetic patients. Point Study Group. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 15;2(8616):866–9

Insulin pen: mightier than syringe? [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Feb 11;1(8633):307–8

Switching to human insulin [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Nov 12; 2(8620):1150

Diabetic honeymoon: prolonged at a price? **Lancet** 1989 Jun 3;1(8649):1235–6 (18 ref.)

Transferring diabetic patients to human insulin [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Apr 8;1(8641):762–3

Patient's choice of animal or human insulin [letter] Barham P. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 29;2(8618):1019–20

The insulin pen [letter] Buysschaert M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 29;1(8644):965

Insulin pen injectors [letter] Fisken RA. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 8;1(8641):787

Human insulin hypoglycaemia unawareness [letter] Teuscher A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 13;1(8646):1072

Artificial endocrine pancreas and diabetic nephropathy. Vannini P, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:41–4

Oral administration of magnesium hydroxide to subjects with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: effects on magnesium and potassium levels and on insulin requirements. Sjögren A, et al. **Magnesium** 1988;7(3):117–22

Insulin therapy in pregnancy. Engel NS. **MCN** 1989 Jan–Feb; 14(1):19

Modern management of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Nathan DM. **Med Clin North Am** 1988 Nov;72(6):1365–78 (72 ref.)

Lack of effect of glibenclamide on insulin requirements and diabetic control in persons with insulin-dependent diabetes. Stocks AE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Nov 7;149(9):472–3

A preliminary trial of the programmable implantable medication system for insulin delivery. Saudek CD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Aug 31;321(9):574–9

A randomized trial of intensive insulin therapy in newly diagnosed insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Shah SC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 2;320(9):550–4

Insulin pen, a step forward? [editorial] Lekkerkerker JF. **Neth J Med** 1989 Apr;34(3–4):113–5

Does an insulin pen improve the metabolic control of type 1 diabetes mellitus if added to conventional treatment? Roos AN, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Apr;34(3–4):116–25

Type I diabetes. Control with individualized insulin regimens. Spencer M. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Mar;85(4):201–9

Clinical experience with NovoPen II and insulin Protaphane HM Penfill. Kølendorf K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988;64 Suppl 3:14–6; discussion 21

Novo's research and development commitment to diabetes care. Kühl C. **Postgrad Med J** 1988;64 Suppl 3:1–3

Insulin misuse: a review of an overlooked psychiatric problem. Kaminer Y, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1989 Winter; 30(1):19–24 (70 ref.)

Intensified insulin therapy in insulin-dependent diabetics using a convenience syringe [letter] Wing JR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Jan 21;75(2):89–90

The renin-angiotensin system and kidney function during initial insulin treatment in diabetic man. Christiansen JS, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Sep;48(5):451–6

Influence of therapy-induced insulin antibodies on glycemic control in type 1 diabetes mellitus. Keilacker H, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(1):65–6

[An improvement in insulin efficacy in patients with type-1 diabetes mellitus following treatment using an insulin infusion pump] Borisova AM, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989; 28(1):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of biostator control on levels of contra-insulin hormones] Petkova M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(3):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Conventional insulin treatment and treatment using multiple injections in diabetes mellitus] Hildebrandt R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jul 31;151(31):1960–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Follow-up of 115 insulin-dependent patients with diabetes mellitus who were switched-over to a multiple insulin

injection regime] Høegholm A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Oct 24;150(43):2562–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of diabetes mellitus in older patients: pill or pen?] Erkelens DW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jun 3; 133(22):1107–9 (20 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Control of diabetes mellitus with the insulin pen. Adequately managed?] van der Loos TL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jun 10;133(23):1183–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Technologic and therapeutic advances. The experience of the insulin pump in diabetic children] Czernichow P. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Mar;46(3):161–2 **(Fre)**

[Unusual ways of insulin administration] Lassmann-Vague V. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Dec;14(6):728–31 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hypoglycemic risk in IDDM] Grimaldi A, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1988;:175–202 (154 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of intensive treatment on diabetic retinopathy] Hanssen KF, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1988; :167–73 **(Fre)**

[The 1989 Apollinaire Bouchardat Award. Treatment of diabetes mellitus with the insulin implantable pump: is it coming soon?] Selam JL. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1989;:273–87 (76 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A pen-injector of insulin in young diabetics: freedom and excessive weight gain] Dorchy H. **Pediatrie** 1988; 43(8):697–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Absence of effect of enalapril on the glycemic control and peripheral sensitivity to insulin in 10 diabetic patients treated with subcutaneous continuous infusion of insulin] Leblanc H, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Dec 3;17(43):2277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nutrition of diabetic children in 1989] Dorchy H, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1–2):34–47 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of intensified insulin therapy on fat metabolism in type 1 diabetes mellitus] Dzien A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 28;113(43):1669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The incidence of the secondary failure of sulfonylurea therapy. Epidemiological research] Thoelke H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 14;114(15):580–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injection aids for intermediate-term acting insulin. Experiences with the OptiPen] Schifferdecker E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 May 20;107(15):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[References for a blood glucose lowering effect of tritoqualine in insulin treated diabetic patients] Köbberling J, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Sep 16;83(18):596–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Switzerland changes from U–40 to U–100 insulin] Bürgi U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 9; 118(31–32):1125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intensified insulin therapy in Type 1 diabetes. Results of a 1-year treatment using the basic-bolus principle in hard-to-control diabetic patients] Spinas GA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 24;118(51):1946–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypoglycemia in children with diabetes treated with human or porcine insulin] Zuppinger K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 29;119(17):532–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[1 years' experience with Novopen and Insuject—a survey of 50 insulin-dependent diabetic patients] Ganz K. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Sep 20;77(38):1013–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cost reduction in drug therapy of diabetes] Petzoldt R, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1989 May 1;41(3):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of diabetes with insulin pumps. Current status and insurance medicine aspects] Walter H, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1989 May 1;41(3):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Portable infusion pumps for insulin administration in type I diabetic patients] Wilke W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(9):449–53 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Granulomatous dermatitis caused by surfen in diabetics treated with Insulin-depot-S-Richter] Jermendy G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Aug 20;130(34):1825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinical experience with optimized therapy of insulin dependent diabetes mellitus using NovoPen] Carta G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Feb 29;124(4):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of prednisone administration in patients with newly-diagnosed insulin-dependent diabetes] Secchi A, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1988 Jul–Sep;13(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypoglycemia in children with diabetes mellitus. A frequent problem] Haakens K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Sep 10;108(25):2000–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Control of diabetes mellitus in pregnant women evaluated by the Schlichtkrul coefficient and obstetrical results] Kalita J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Jun;59(6):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of administration of Human Monocomponent insulin (HM) on lipodystrophies in children] Domagala L. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Nov 1;41(21):1471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Syndrome of chronic overdose of insulin and hypoglycemic sulfanilamide drugs] Arzumetova DS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;67(4):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti-insulin antibodies in diabetes mellitus in children] Martynova MI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(4):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of long-term subcutaneous infusion of insulin using an attached drug dosing device on indices of hemocoagulation in type I diabetes mellitus] Akhmedova ND, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct; 34(5):7–11 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the use of diformin in a patient with diabetes mellitus type I with hyperlipidemia] Antsiferov MB, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):42–3 **(Rus)**

[Arfazetin in the treatment of diabetes mellitus] Korotkova VD, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug; 34(4):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the monopeak insulin drugs "insulrap" and "insulong" in the treatment of type I diabetes mellitus] Perelygina AA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 May–Jun;35(3):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with using automated insulin infusion systems in diabetes mellitus type 1] Perelygina AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(5):72–5 **(Rus)**

[Short- and long-term results of intensive insulin therapy in patients with severe forms of diabetes mellitus type I] Tikhonova EP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(9):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Elimination of the instability of blood glucose level as a measure of increasing the effectiveness of insulin therapy in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Tikhonova EP. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(2):81–4 **(Rus)**

[Optimization of treatment of patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus using multiple injections of insulin] Zefirova GS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(9):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biotechnical products in the treatment of diabetes mellitus] Dedov II. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(5):76–80 **(Rus)**

[Use of drugs and medical care of diabetic patients in Tarragona (letter)] Costa B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Feb 25;92(7):279 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Medical and financial implications of discontinuing a statewide free insulin program involving 3,720 people. Nicholas WC, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jan;82(1):13–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymes of lysosomal origin in the serum of infants of diabetic mothers behavior in the first days after birth. Goi G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Oct–Dec;25(4):351–60

Studies of insulin resistance in the streptozotocin diabetic and BB rat: activation of low Km cAMP phosphodiesterase by insulin. Solomon SS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Jun; 297(6):372–6

Erythrocyte membrane acetylcholinesterase in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Suhail M, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 May 1;259(3):897–9

Plasma hepatic glutathione S-transferase concentrations after insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in normal subjects and diabetic patients. Howie AF, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Apr; 6(3):224–7

Differences in liver glycogen-synthase phosphatase activity in rodents with spontaneous insulin-dependent and non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Bollen M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Sep;31(9):711–3

The behaviour of pyruvate dehydrogenase in circulating lymphocytes from diabetic children. Rinaudo MT, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Apr;32(4):245–8

Insulin receptor function and glycogen synthase activity in skeletal muscle biopsies from patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: effects of physical training. Bak JF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jul; 69(1):158–64

Abnormal membrane fluidity and acetylcholinesterase activity in erythrocytes from insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Testa I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Dec; 67(6):1129–33

Platelet sodium and potassium ATPase [corrected] activity and noradrenaline efflux rate in relation to autonomic and peripheral nerve function in insulin-dependent diabetic patients [published erratum appears in J Intern Med 1989 Jul;226(1):4] Bergström B, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Mar; 225(3):185–90

[Serum lysozyme activity in patients with diabetes mellitus] Sroczyński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jul 25;43(30):977–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Human thrombocyte guanylate cyclase in diabetes mellitus] Chirkov IuIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Mar; 107(3):300–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The epidemiology of lost residual beta-cell function in short term diabetic children. Dahlquist G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Nov;77(6):852–9

Childhood insulin-dependent diabetes. Goto Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;246:215–9

Can the high risk of type I diabetes in Finland be explained by familial aggregation and by HLA haplotype distribution? Study Group on Childhood Diabetes in Finland. Wolf E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;246:235–9

Poisson regression modeling of temporal variation in incidence of childhood insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, and Wielkopolska, Poland, 1970–1985. Rewers M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar;129(3):569–81

Incidence of insulin dependent diabetes in England: a study in the Oxford region, 1985–6. Bingley PJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 4;298(6673):558–60

Epidemiology of IDDM in black and white children in Jefferson County, Alabama, 1979–1985 [published erratum appears in Diabetes 1989 Jul;38(7):preceding 815] Wagenknecl LE, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 May;38(5):629–33

Evaluation of epidemiology and immunogenetics of IDDM in Spanish- and Portuguese-heritage registries. A key to understanding the etiology of IDDM? Diabetes Epidemiology Research International Group. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jul–Aug;12(7):487–93

Rising incidence of IDDM in Europe. Bingley PJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Apr;12(4):289–95 (43 ref.)

Prevalence of IDDM in schoolchildren in Khartoum, Sudan. Elamin A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jun;12(6):430–2

Low relative prevalence of IDDM in French West Indies [letter] Moutet JP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jul–Aug; 12(7):514–5

Epidemiology of IDDM. Is it needed? [editorial] Rich SS. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jul–Aug;12(7):506–8

Motor vehicle accidents and IDDM. Songer TJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Oct;11(9):701–7

Childhood diabetes mellitus: an increasing incidence. Burden AC, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 May–Jun;6(4):334–6

Type 1 diabetes in the Maltese Islands. Schranz AG, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Apr;6(3):228–31

The Dundee prevalence study of insulin-treated diabetes; intervals between diagnosis and start of insulin therapy. Waugh NR, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 May–Jun;6(4):346–50

The incidence of type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus in subjects aged 0–19 years in Luxembourg: a retrospective study from 1977 to 1986. de Beaufort CE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Oct;31(10):758–61

Increasing incidence of diabetes mellitus in Norwegian children 0–14 years of age 1973–1982. Joner G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Feb;32(2):79–83

Genetic epidemiology of persistent islet cell antibodies among IDDM patients. Newman B, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989; 6(1):123–6

Changing prevalence of juvenile-onset diabetes mellitus [letter] Logan RF, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 8;2(8615):846

Incidence and prevalence of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in the zero- to 19-years' age-group in Sydney. Sutton DL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Aug 7;151(3):140–1, 144–6

Childhood diabetes—from impasse to epidemiology [editorial] **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1989 Jan;3(1):1–3

Trends in the prevalence and incidence of diabetes: insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in childhood. Rewers M, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1988;41(3–4):179–89

[A population projection of type 1 and type 2 diabetes in Czechoslovakia] Hauser F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Dec 2;127(49):1522–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diabetic morbidity in Spain (letter)] Enríquez Acosta L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Apr 15;92(14):558 **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Plasma lipids in patients with type I diabetes mellitus. Influence of race, gender, and plasma glucose control: lipids do not correlate with glucose control in black women. Semenkovich CF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jan; 149(1):51–6

ETIOLOGY

Children at high risk of diabetes mellitus: New York studies of families with diabetes and of children with congenital rubella syndrome. McEvoy RC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;246:221–7

HLA type, islet cell antibodies, and glucose intolerance in cystic fibrosis. Stutchfield PR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Oct;63(10):1234–9

Events leading to insulin-dependent diabetes. Leslie RD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Feb;76(2):119–24 (55 ref.)

Stress antecedents and immune status in recently diagnosed type I (insulindependent) diabetes mellitus. Vialettes B, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 Jan–Feb;15(1):45–50

Initial pathogenic events in IDDM. Maclaren N, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Apr;38(4):534–8 (0 ref.)

Reduced risk of IDDM among breast-fed children. The Colorado IDDM Registry. Mayer EJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Dec;37(12):1625–32

Pregnancy as environmental factor precipitating IDDM [letter] Quatraro A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jun; 12(6):438–40

Case-control study of IDDM. Siemiatycki J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Mar;12(3):209–16

Mumps infections in the etiology of type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes. Hyöty H, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Nov;9(3):111–6

Month-of-birth distribution of diabetics and ovopathy: a new aetiological view. Jongbloet PH, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Oct;9(2):51–8

Low prevalence of ICA in MRDM [letter] Mohan V, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Jan 3;6(1):79, 81

The Swedish childhood diabetes study—social and perinatal determinants for diabetes in childhood. Blom L, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Jan;32(1):7–13

Acceleration of the onset of diabetes in NOD mice by thymectomy at weaning. Dardenne M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 May;19(5):889–95

Coxsackie B virus assays in IDDM families: the GAW5 data on antibody prevalence. Yoon JW, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(1):35–7

Response to commentary by Pujol-Borrell and Bottazzo [letter] Pantelidou A, et al. **Immunol Today** 1989 May; 10(5):149–50

Type I diabetes in an adolescent with common variable immunodeficiency. Moffitt JE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Aug;84(2):191–6

Viruses and cytokines: evidence for multiple roles in pancreatic beta cell destruction in type 1 insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Campbell IL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 May;40(1):57–66

New-onset diabetes mellitus as a harbinger of pancreatic carcinoma. A case report and literature review. Rosa JA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;11(2):211–5 (27 ref.)

Transient diabetes mellitus in neonatal methylmalonic aciduria. Mathew PM, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988; 11(2):218–9

Wegener's granulomatosis (WG) and insulin dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM). Sugimoto A, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 May-Jun;28(3):374–8

Possible role of IL-1, TNF-alpha, and IL-6 in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and autoimmune thyroid disease. Thyroid Cell Group. Bendtzen K, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1989 Fall;8(3):335–40 (27 ref.)

Pathogenic mechanisms of virus-induced type 1 diabetes. Yoon JW. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Aug;5(2):77–86 (61 ref.)

Endocrine complications in thalassaemia major. De Sanctis V, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;309:77–83

[Pathogenesis in type I diabetes (editorial)] Dyrberg T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Apr 24;151(17):1029–30 **(Dan)**

[Tropical calcifying pancreatitis: a new cause of pancreatitis and diabetes in Parisian hospitals (letter)] Assan R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(3):227 **(Fre)**

[Viral infection and immune mechanisms of the pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus type 1] Salozhin KV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(2):135–9 (67 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Type 1 diabetes after thymectomy for myasthenia gravis (letter)] Alfaro A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Mar 25; 92(11):437–8 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Genetically determined differences in newborn rat islet sensitivity to interleukin-1 in vitro: no association with the diabetes prone phenotype in the BB-rat [published erratum appears in Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1989 Mar;120(3):400] Andersen HU, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Jan; 120(1):92–8

Insulin dependent diabetes: inherited susceptibility, natural history and intervention trials. Maclaren NK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Feb;29(1):24–30 (19 ref.)

Primordial birdheaded nanism associated with progressive ataxia, early onset insulin resistant diabetes, goiter and primary gonadal insufficiency. A new syndrome. Bangstad HJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 May;78(3):488–93

Maturity-onset diabetes of the young. Studies in a Norwegian family. Heiervang E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Jan; 78(1):74–80

Genetic relationships between type I and type II diabetes mellitus. Barbosa J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 246:127–30

Family studies of insulin-dependent diabetes: the UK experience. Gale EA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 246:229–33

Type-specific concordance in young diabetic monozygotic twins. Kumar D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;246:259–67

Development of diabetes in identical twins. Pyke DA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;246:255–8

Genetic and humoral markers in IDDM patients and their families. Ruiz M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;246:241–7

Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: a model for the study of multifactorial disorders. Field LL. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Dec;43(6):793–8

Genetic heterogeneity, modes of inheritance, and risk estimates for a joint study of Caucasians with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Thomson G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Dec;43(6):799–816 (86 ref.)

HLA disease associations: models for insulin dependent diabetes mellitus and the study of complex human genetic disorders. Thomson G. **Annu Rev Genet** 1988;22:31–50 (83 ref.)

A family with the Bardet-Biedl syndrome and diabetes mellitus. Escallon F, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun; 107(6):855–7

The genetic susceptibility to IDDM in British and south Indian subjects. Hitman GA, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(4–5):329–36

Polymorphism of insulin gene area in Japanese: relationship with insulin-dependent and non-insulin dependent diabetes. Kanazawa Y, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988; 47(4–5):317–21

Restriction-fragment-length-polymorphisms close to the human insulin gene on chromosome 11 and their possible relation to diabetes mellitus in a GDR population. Neumer C, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(4–5):311–5

Genetic control of susceptibility to severe hyperglycaemia evoked by CFA/SZ-induced immune response against beta cells in various rat strains. Ziegler M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(4–5):337–42

Offspring of diabetic mothers in adulthood and their glucose tolerance. Přibylová H, et al. **Czech Med** 1989;12(2):87–95

Association of HLA-DR phenotypes and T-lymphocyte-receptor beta-chain-region RFLP with IDDM in Japanese. Ito M, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Dec; 37(12):1633–6

Alterations in T-lymphocyte subpopulations in type I diabetes. Exploration of genetic influence in identical twins. Johnston C, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Nov;37(11):1484–8

Primary association of HLA-DQw8 with type I diabetes in DR4 patients. Owerbach D, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jul; 38(7):942–5

Dear ol' mom [letter] Barklind A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Sep–Oct;6(5):526–7

Prediabetes in Mediterranean first-degree relatives of patients with IDDM. Montaña E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jun; 12(6):440–1

Genetic evidence favouring cytotoxic T cell forbidden clones as the cause of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Knight A, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Sep;9(1):1–4

Diabetes mellitus in twins: a cooperative study in Japan. Committee on Diabetic Twins, Japan Diabetes Society. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Oct 14;5(4):271–80

The Swedish childhood diabetes study—results from a nine year case register and a one year case-referent study indicating that type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus is associated with both type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus and autoimmune disorders. Dahlquist G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Jan;32(1):2–6

Two distinct HLA-DR3 haplotypes are associated with age related heterogeneity in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes. Deschamps I, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Dec; 31(12):896–901

Trans-racial studies implicate HLA-DQ as a component of genetic susceptibility to type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes. Fletcher J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Dec;31(12):864–70

The significance of the concordance rate for type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes in identical twins. Olmos P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Oct;31(10):747–50

Type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. New genetics for old nightmares. O'Rahilly S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Jul;31(7):407–14 (66 ref.)

The pattern of basal and stimulated insulin responses to intravenous glucose in first degree relatives of type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic children and unrelated adults aged 5 to 50 years. Smith CP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Jul; 31(7):430–4

Islet cell and insulin autoantibodies in subjects at high risk for development of type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus: the Lyon family study. Thivolet C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Oct;31(10):741–6

HLA associations in an Arab type 1 diabetic population. Behbehani K, et al. **Dis Markers** 1987 Sep;5(3):165–9

DR beta Taq I restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) associated with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM). Hodge TW, et al. **Dis Markers** 1987 Jun; 5(2):109–17

Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: HLA-DR and -DQ genotyping in three ethnic groups. Kohonen-Corish MR, et al. **Dis Markers** 1987 Sep;5(3):153–64

DQ beta restriction fragment length polymorphism and its relationship to insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Sachs JA, et al. **Dis Markers** 1987 Dec;5(4):199–206

HLA-DR and -DQ DNA genotyping in insulin-dependent diabetes patients in South India. Serjeantson SW, et al. **Dis Markers** 1987 Jun;5(2):101–8

Restriction fragment length polymorphism of HLA and non-HLA genes in DR3/4 heterozygous Danish insulin-dependent diabetic patients and healthy individuals: reassessment of the influence of alpha DX and insulin-linked polymorphic loci, and new splits of DQw3 haplotypes. Zerbib A, et al. **Dis Markers** 1989 Jan-Mar; 7(1):27–41

Distribution of subtypes of the BF system in type 1 (insulin-dependent) and type 2 (non-insulin dependent) diabetes mellitus. Ratzmann KP, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;92(2):177–81

Genetic analysis of complex traits: insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and affective disorders. Proceedings of a workshop. Chantilly, France, September 2–5, 1987. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(1):1–310

Genetic analysis of IDDM: the GAW5 multiplex family dataset. Baur MP, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(1):15–20

Testing genetic models for IDDM by the MASC method. Clerget-Darpoux F, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(1):59–64

The insulin gene and susceptibility to IDDM. Cox NJ, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(1):65–9

Restriction fragment polymorphisms of the HLA-DR, HLA-DQ, and insulin gene regions in IDDM: the GAW5 data. Cox NJ, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(1):21–6

Segregation analysis of two genetic markers in IDDM families under two-locus models. Dizier MH, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(1):71–5

Linkage studies of HLA and insulin gene restriction fragment length polymorphisms in families with IDDM. Donald JA, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(1):77–81

Linkage analysis and genetic models for IDDM. Easton DF. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(1):83–8

Remarks on ascertainment. Ewens WJ, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(1):89–93

Characteristics of a multiplex IDDM sample: unexplained differences with other samples. Falk CT. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(1):95–100

Immunoglobulin allotyping (Gm, Km) of GAW5 families. Field LL, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(1):31–3

Genes predisposing to IDDM in multiplex families. Field LL. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(1):101–6

Association and sibpair analysis for the HLA, Gm, Km, and insulin polymorphisms in multiplex IDDM families. Fimmers R, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(1):107–12

HLA DR4-DQw3.1 and 3.2 haplotypes among insulin-dependent diabetics and their unaffected sibs in the GAW5 data. Gogolin KJ, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989; 6(1):113–6

Clues to IDDM pathogenesis from genetic and serological traits in multiply affected families. Klitz W, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(1):117–22

Combined segregation and linkage analysis for IDDM and HLA-DR under several ascertainment assumptions. Pascoe L, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(1):131–6

Autoimmune thyroid disease in type I diabetic families. Payami H, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(1):137–41

Genetics of IDDM: evidence for complex inheritance with HLA. Risch N. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(1):143–8

HLA DQ beta 3.2 identifies subtypes of DR4+ haplotypes permissive for IDDM. Robinson DM, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(1):149–54

HLA class II typing using oligonucleotide probes. Robinson DM, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(1):27–30

Genetic analysis of IDDM: summary of GAW5 IDDM results. Spielman RS, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(1):43–58 (50 ref.)

HLA and insulin-dependent diabetes: an overview. Svejgaard A, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(1):1–14 (46 ref.)

HLA and insulin gene associations with IDDM. Thomson G, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(1):155–60

An increased risk of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM) among HLA-DR4,DQw8/DRw8,DQw4 heterozygotes. Rønningen KS, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1989 Mar;24(3):165–73

The susceptibility to insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus is associated with C4 allotypes independently of the association with HLA-DQ alleles in HLA-DR3,4 heterozygotes. Thomsen M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988; 28(5):320–7

Puzzling diabetic transgenic mice: a lesson for human type 1 diabetes? Pujol-Borrell R, et al. **Immunol Today** 1988 Oct;9(10):303–6 (33 ref.)

T-cell antigen receptor alpha chain polymorphisms in insulin-dependent diabetes. Bhatia E, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1988 Oct;1(5):389–97

A diabetes-susceptible HLA haplotype is best defined by a combination of HLA-DR and -DQ alleles. Sheehy MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Mar;83(3):830–5

Genetic control of diabetes and insulitis in the nonobese diabetic mouse. Pedigree analysis of a diabetic H-2nod/b heterozygote. Wicker LS, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 1; 142(3):781–4

Prevalence of cytoplasmatic islet cell antibodies and insulin autoantibodies is increased in subjects with genetically defined high risk for insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Kuglin B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 20;67(2):66–73

HLA-DQ beta non-ASP-57 allele and incidence of diabetes in China and the USA [letter] Bao MZ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 26;2(8661):497–8

New susceptibility haplotype for type 1 diabetes. DIME Study Group. Tuomilehto-Wolf E, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 5;2(8658):299–302

Speculation on the evolution of insulin-dependent diabetes genes. MacDonald MJ. **Metabolism** 1988 Dec; 37(12):1182–4

Identification of susceptibility loci for insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus by trans-racial gene mapping. Todd JA, et al. **Nature** 1989 Apr 13;338(6216):587–9

Aspartic acid at position 57 of the HLA-DQ beta chain protects against type I diabetes: a family study [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Feb;86(4):1317] Morel PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):8111–5

The 57th variety. Rusting R. **Sci Am** 1988 Jan;258(1):23

Diabetic mouse incorrectly typed. Prochazka M, et al. **Science** 1988 Nov 11;242(4880):945

Human diabetes associated with a deletion of the tyrosine kinase domain of the insulin receptor. Taira M, et al. **Science** 1989 Jul 7;245(4913):63–6

Extended HLA haplotypes in families with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in northern Finland. Ilonen J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1988 Sep;32(3):139–44

A molecular basis for genetic susceptibility to insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Todd JA, et al. **Trends Genet** 1988 May;4(5):129–34 (31 ref.)

[HLA, A, B, C, DR, C4, Bf in insulin-dependent diabetics in the Tunisian population] Jenhani F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989;47(1):23–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular genetic aspects of diabetes mellitus] Neumer C, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(22):1143–7 **(Ger)**

[Aspects of genetic technics in diabetes research] Zühlke H, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(1):58–60 **(Ger)**

[Genetics of diabetes mellitus] Bochkov NP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(5):17–22 (16 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative clinico-immunologic and microcirculation studies in families of patients with type 1 diabetes mellitus and systemic lupus erythematosus] Nasonova VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(5):22-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The disease of Akhnaton. Hoedl S. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Apr; 28(3):201-3

[The 1989 Maurice Derot Award. Treatment of severe diabetes mellitus: several landmarks] Pirart J. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1989;:289-98 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Insulin binding substances, autoimmunity and type I diabetes in Kuwaiti patients and their kindred. Richens ER, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1989 Apr-Jun;26(2):115-22

Anti-goat immunoglobulin antibodies in diabetic children at diagnosis and follow-up: comparison with islet cell antibodies and other autoantibodies. Di Mario U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Mar;120(3):326-30

Serum immunoglobulin and IgG subclass levels in children and adolescents with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Stromquist C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Jul; 78(4):639-40

Diabetic lymphocytes transfer and beta cell functions. Basabe JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;246:101-7

A new marker of T lymphocyte activation in type I diabetes. Cavanaugh J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;246:79-84

Islet-cell and insulin autoantibodies in first-degree relatives of type I diabetics: a 5-year follow-up study in a Swiss population. Spinas GA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 246:209-14

Postnatal development of non-lymphoid and lymphoid cell populations in situ in diabetes-prone BB rats. van Rees EP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;237:737-43

Adverse reactions to protamine sulfate during cardiac surgery in diabetic and non-diabetic patients. Gottschlich GM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Oct;61(4):277-81

Cytoplasmic islet cell antibodies in children with type I diabetes. Michalková D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Mar; 90(3):159-67 **(Eng, Slo)**

The majority of the activated T cells in the blood of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM) patients are CD4+. De Berardinis P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Aug;73(2):255-9

Novel HLA class II-associated structural patterns in coeliac disease and type I diabetes. Fernandez N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Jun;72(3):362-6

Cell-mediated immunity to pancreatic islet cells in the non-obese diabetic (NOD) mouse: in vitro characterization and time course study. Timsit J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Aug;73(2):260-4

Suppression of autologous mixed leukocyte reaction in type 1 diabetes mellitus by in vivo-activated T lymphocytes. Räsänen L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Sep; 52(3):406-13

Immunogenetics of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in humans. Trucco M, et al. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1989; 9(3):201-45 (219 ref.)

On the pathogenesis of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Mandrup-Poulsen T. **Dan Med Bull** 1988 Oct;35(5):438-60 (312 ref.)

Revelation of specificity of 64K autoantibodies in IDDM serums by high-resolution 2-D gel electrophoresis. Unambiguous identification of 64K target antigen. Baekkeskov S, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Sep;38(9):1133-41

Islet cell autoimmunity in type I diabetic patients after HLA-mismatched pancreas transplantation. Bosi E, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jan;38 Suppl 1:82-4

Effect of cyclosporin on interleukin 2-related T-lymphocyte parameters in IDDM patients. Chatenoud L, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Feb;38(2):249-56

MHC molecules and beta-cell destruction. Immune and nonimmune mechanisms. Harrison LC, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jul;38(7):815-8 (26 ref.)

Unaltered class II histocompatibility antigens and pathogenesis of IDDM in BB rats. Holowachuk EW, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Feb;38(2):267-71

Antibodies against gastrointestinal carcinoid tumors in IDDM. Miettinen A, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 May;38(5):667-9

In vitro relationship of CD4 cells from type I diabetic patients and xenogeneic beta-cell membranes. Segain JP, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 May;38(5):634-40

Antibodies to insulin-like growth factor I receptors in diabetes and other disorders. Tappy L, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Dec;37(12):1708-14

Cross-reactivity of anti-ssDNA antibodies with heparan sulfate in patients with type I diabetes mellitus. Triolo G, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jun;38(6):718-22

Pancreatic beta-cell damage. In search of novel pathogenetic factors. Bottazzo GF, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Nov-Dec; 11 Suppl 1:24-8 (30 ref.)

Phagocytotic activity of monocytes from diabetic patients. Katz S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Sep-Oct;6(5):479-82

Anti-sympathetic ganglia antibodies and postural blood pressure in IDDM subjects of varying duration and patients at high risk of developing IDDM. Rabinowe SL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jan;12(1):1-6

Relationship of insulin autoantibodies to presentation and early course of IDDM in children. Sochett E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Sep;12(8):517-23

Different HLA haplotypes in Mexican Americans with IDDM. Vadheim CM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(7):497-500

Concentration of insulin autoantibodies at onset of type I diabetes. Inverse log-linear correlation with age. Vardi P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Oct;11(9):736-9

Metabolic state does not influence lymphocyte subsets in type 1 diabetic patients. Buschard K, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Sep;9(1):15-8

Cellular immune alterations associated with human insulin therapy. Eichner HL, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Jul; 8(3):111-5

Increased soluble interleukin-2 receptor levels in the sera of type 1 diabetic patients. Giordano C, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Jul;8(3):135-8

Negative correlation between ICA persistence and beta cell restoration after IDDM diagnosis. Manna R, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Nov;9(3):101-3

Determination of islet cell antibodies using an ELISA system with a preparation of rat insulinoma (RIN A2) cells. Scherbaum WA, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Feb;10(2):97-102

The relationship of insulin antibodies, platelet-fixing immune complexes and platelet-associated IgG to in vitro platelet aggregation and thromboxane B2 synthesis in childhood type I (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Triolo G, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Jan;10(1):1-5

IgM against Coxsackie B viruses in children developing type I diabetes mellitus--a seven-year retrospective study. Tuvemo T, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Nov;9(3):125-9

Reduction in insulin antibodies 42 months after transfer from porcine to human monocomponent insulins. Virgili F, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Sep;9(1):19-20

IgE antibodies to insulin and related peptides, a result of insulin treatment? Petersen KG, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Jun 20;7(1):41-6

Non-human primate pancreas as a substrate for the detection of islet-cell antibodies in human sera. Scherbaum WA, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Jun 20;7(1):1-5

Target antigen of islet cell antibody in Japanese insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Yamashiro Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Apr 1;6(3):161-5

A study of cell-mediated immunity in type 1 diabetes using an antigen presentation assay. d'Amore F, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Mar;6(2):144-8

HLA-D region RFLP and type 1 diabetes [letter] Fletcher J, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Sep;5(6):596-7

Cell-mediated immunity and symptomatic diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Gilbey SG, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Dec;5(9):845-8

Islet cell antibodies and insulin autoantibodies in patients treated with oral hypoglycaemic agents. Jennings AM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Jul;6(5):434-9

Immunoglobulin heavy chain switch region polymorphisms are not associated with type 1 diabetes. Millward BA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Sep;5(6):543-6

Immunology and Diabetes Workshop: report on the Third International (Stage 3) Workshop on the Standardisation of Cytoplasmic Islet Cell Antibodies. Held in New York, New York, October 1987. Boitard C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Jul;31(7):451-2

Antibodies to a Mr-64,000 islet cell protein in Swedish children with newly diagnosed type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes. Christie M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Aug; 31(8):597-602

Immunogenetic heterogeneity in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes among Japanese HLA antigens and organ-specific autoantibodies. Kida K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Jan; 32(1):34-9

Islet cell and other organ-specific autoantibodies in all children developing type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus in Sweden during one year and in matched control children. Landin-Olsson M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Jun; 32(6):387-95

Insulin autoantibodies are associated with islet cell antibodies; their relation to insulin antibodies and B-cell function in diabetic children. Ludvigsson J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Sep;31(9):647-51

Antibodies to human albumin epitopes in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Mangili R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Sep;31(9):639-46

The course and determinants of insulin action in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Nijs HG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Jan;32(1):20-7

Oligonucleotide probes for HLA-DQA and DQB genes define susceptibility to type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Owerbach D, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Oct; 31(10):751-7

Persistent reduction of CD4/CD8 lymphocyte ratio and cell activation before the onset of type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes. Al-Sakkaf L, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 May; 32(5):322-5

Cell surface antibodies in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. II. Presence of immunoglobulins M which bind to lymphocytes. Segers O, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Aug; 32(8):618-23

Major histocompatibility genes and type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus [letter] Tait BD, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Mar;32(3):218

Cell surface antibodies in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. I. Presence of immunoglobulins M which bind to rat pituitary cells. Vercammen M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Aug;32(8):611-7

The second International Workshop on the Standardisation of Insulin Autoantibody (IAA) measurement. Held in New York, 27-30 October 1987. Wilkin T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Jul;31(7):449-50

Loss of Ia-positive epidermal Langerhans cells at the onset of type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Ziegler AG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Aug;31(8):632-5

HLA A, B, and DR antigens and complotype in Tunisian patients with diabetes mellitus. Ayed K, et al. **Dis Markers** 1989 Jan-Mar;7(1):43-7

Association of HLA antigens with diabetes mellitus in an Iraqi population. Jabbar AA, et al. **Dis Markers** 1989 Apr-Jun;7(2):79-85

Effect of lymphocytes and serum from probands before and after manifestation of type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes on rat islets in vitro. Köhler E, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;92(2):182-8

Complement component 3 (C 3) and diabetes mellitus. Krantz S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;92(3):287-96

Pancreatic islet cells in tissue culture: function and immunoreactivity with serum autoantibodies from diabetes type-1 patients and monoclonal antibodies ICA-1. Zlobina EN, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 May;93(2-3):161-5

Autoantibodies to pancreatic islet cells and insulin in IDDM families: the GAW5 data. Maclaren NK, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(1):39-41

A correlation between microalbuminuria and anti-insulin antibodies in type I diabetics. Brun JF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Jul;21(7):372-5

Definition of IDDM-associated HLA DQ and DX RFLPs by segregation analysis of multiplex sibships. Carrier CM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1989 Jan;24(1):51-63

Analysis of DR and DQ gene products of the DR4 haplotype in patients with IDDM: possible involvement of more than one locus. Monos DS, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1988 Dec; 23(4):289-99

Molecular characterization of MHC class II antigens (beta 1 domain) in the BB diabetes-prone and -resistant rat. Chao NJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;29(4):231-4

Neonatal development of lymphoid organs and specific immune responses in situ in diabetes-prone BB rats. van Rees EP, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Nov;65(3):465-72

Polymorphonuclear leucocyte dysfunction during short term metabolic changes from normo- to hyperglycemia in type 1 (insulin dependent) diabetic patients. Kjersem H, et al. **Infection** 1988 Jul-Aug;16(4):215-21

A prozone phenomenon interferes in islet cell antibody detection: direct comparison of two methods in subjects at risk of diabetes and in insulin dependent diabetics at onset. Colman PG, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1988 Apr; 1(2):109-17

Type I diabetes in NOD mice is not associated with insulin-specific, autoreactive T cells. Hurtenbach U, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Apr;2(2):151-61

Autoantibodies to adrenal medullary and thyroid calcitonin cells in type I diabetes mellitus--a prospective study. Scherbaum WA, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1988 Jun;1(3):219-30

Organ-specific autoantibodies in HLA genotyped insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus families. Vexiau P, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1988 Jun;1(3):253-61

Dissociated production of interleukin-2 and immune gamma-interferon by phytohaemoagglutinin stimulated peripheral mononuclear cells in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes. Giordano C, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Oct; 27(2):73-6

Platelet associated IgG (PA IgG) in patients with insulin dependent (type 1) diabetes mellitus. Triolo G. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Apr;25(4):173-5

Collagen binding activity in sera of patients with insulin-dependent (type 1) and non insulin-dependent (type 2) diabetes mellitus. Triolo G, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Jul;26(3):121-4

Low serum haemolytic function of the fourth complement component (C4) in insulin dependent diabetes. Senaldi G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Oct;41(10):1114-6

Effects of cyclosporin A upon humoral and cellular immune parameters in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus type I: a long-term follow-up study. Müller C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Apr;121(1):177-83

Extreme insulin resistance: a consequence of insulin switching? Keenan WF Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Dec; 27(6):635-6

Site-specific antibodies distinguish single amino acid substitutions in position 57 in HLA-DQ beta-chain alleles associated with insulin-dependent diabetes. Atar D, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 15;143(2):533-8

Destruction of pancreatic islet cells by cytotoxic T lymphocytes in nonobese diabetic mice. Nagata M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 15;143(4):1155-62

Immune responses to killed influenza vaccine in patients with type 1 diabetes: altered responses associated with HLA-DR 3 and DR 4. Ruben FL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Nov; 112(5):595-602

Humoral immune response to selected subgingival plaque microorganisms in insulin-dependent diabetic children. Morinushi T, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Apr;60(4):199-204

If mother has insulin-dependent diabetes, is child protected? [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1988 Dec 9;260(22):3245

Insulin autoantibodies as markers of potential diabetes mellitus [letter] Betterle C, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 22;

2(8656):223–4
Ten-year follow-up study of islet-cell antibodies and childhood diabetes mellitus. Bruining GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 20;1(8647):1100–3
Investigations in children who were in utero at onset of insulin-dependent diabetes in their mothers. Buschard K, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 15;1(8642):811–4
Do CD4-positive cytotoxic T cells damage islet beta cells in type I diabetes? de Berardinis P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 8;2(8615):823–4
CD4+ T-cell damage to islet beta cells [letter] De Berardinis P, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 11;1(8633):329
Insulin autoantibodies—which method? [letter] Kuglin B, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 9;2(8663):622–3
Pathogenesis of type I diabetes [letter] Vento S, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 19;2(8621):1200
Graves' disease of the beta cell: glucose dysregulation due to islet-cell stimulating antibodies. Wilkin TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 19;2(8621):1155–8
Glycerol-insulin raises circulating insulin antibodies in type I diabetic patients treated with permanently implanted devices. Micossi P, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Nov; 37(11):1029–32
Insulin autoantibodies at diagnosis of insulin-dependent diabetes: effect on the antibody response to insulin treatment. Sutton M, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Nov; 37(11):1005–7
Metabolic time course and immunologic concomitants of adoptive transfer of type I diabetes in the BB rat. Yale JF, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Nov;37(11):1015–20
Presence of anti-DNA antibody in diabetes mellitus: its relation to the duration of diabetes and diabetic complications. Yokokawa N, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Sep; 38(9):891–4
HLA and insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus [letter] Erlich HA. **Nature** 1989 Feb 2;337(6206):415
Cytotoxic T-cell response to influenza A subunit vaccine in patients with type 1 diabetes mellitus. Diepersloot RJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Aug;35(1-2):68–75
Autoantibodies in Indian-Asians with insulin-dependent diabetes in the UK. Odugbesan O, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 May;64(751):357–60
Mutational analysis of the HLA-DQ3.2 insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus susceptibility gene. Kwok WW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(3):1027–30
HLA-antigens and immunity to insulin in insulin-dependent diabetics with or without diabetic neuropathy. Scheinin T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Jun;48(4):327–32
Virtue in viruses. Kinoshita J. **Sci Am** 1988 Apr;258(4):36
HLA A,B,C and DR association with insulin-dependent diabetes in Martinique. Valette I, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1988 Jul;32(1):1–5
NOD mice with high incidence of type 1 diabetes are not T lymphocytopenic. Satoh J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Jun;155(2):151–8
HLA-DR3, DQ heterogeneity in American blacks is associated with susceptibility and resistance to insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Dunston GM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):653–5
Autoimmune endocrine diseases. De Baets MH. **Year Immunol** 1989;4:264–75 (43 ref.)
[The relationship of HLA antigens to certain clinical forms of diabetes mellitus] Martinova F, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989; 28(2):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Determination of T lymphocyte subpopulations and their relation to HLA antigens in type 1 diabetes mellitus] Ye ZB. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr;68(4):205–7, 16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Role of the immune system in the pathogenesis of type I diabetes (insulin-dependent)] Hulinský I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Oct 21;127(43):1320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Study of the HLA system and glyoxalase in 31 insulin-dependent diabetics free from micro and macro-angiopathies after more than a 20-year development] Pointel JP, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Islet cell (ICA), insulin (IAA) and other autoantibodies in type I diabetic patients and their families: prevalence and clinical correlation] Becker F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:1–6 (Ger)
[Determination of IgG excretion in urine by enzyme immunoassay] Jahr D, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1988; 29(5):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunopathogenesis and immunotherapy of type 1 diabetes mellitus] Pietschmann P, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989; 30(1):61–2 (Ger)
[The use of human insulin in cases of insulin allergy] Gerő L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 May 28;130(22):1159–62 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Selective IgA deficiency in juvenile-onset insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Cerutti F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 Mar-Apr;10(2):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes in the immunologic profile of newly-diagnosed diabetic patients during the first year of the disease] Pizzul MG, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 Sep-Oct;10(5):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[An experimental study of spontaneously diabetic Bio Breeding/Worcester (BB/W) rats—with special references to the rat MHC (RT1) in the development of the disease] Misonou J. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1989 May;64(3):349–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Serum immunoglobulins and various components of complement in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Pietruska Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(3):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Humoral immunity, phagocytosis and salivary lysozyme in patients with diabetes mellitus] Kolosova GA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(4):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Autoantibodies to the surface of pancreatic islet cells in the manifestation of diabetes mellitus in a 4-year-old child] Kondrat'ev IaIu, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul-Aug;34(4):46–7 (Rus)
[Streptozotocin and viral insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (autoimmune aspects)] Poltorak VV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 May-Jun;35(3):81–8 (141 ref.) (Rus)
[General and local immunity in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Velikov VK, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(10):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Autoantibodies to the pancreatic islet cells in type-1 diabetes mellitus] Zlobina EN, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(12):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution of histocompatibility antigens and their combinations in patients with type 1 diabetes mellitus] Berkos AS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988; (7):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Molecular biological aspects of the pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus] Pankov IuA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(5):5–17 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Natural immunity in patients with type 1 diabetes mellitus] Tron'ko ND, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989; (6):19–26 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Variation in complement and immunoglobulins in maternal and umbilical cord blood and in the amniotic fluid and urine in pregnant women with diabetes mellitus] Rosić B, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1988 May-Aug;28(3-4):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Immunoregulation in juvenile diabetes] Moncada E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Jun;183(2):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Immunology and insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus—a review] Lernmark A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Sep 28; 85(39):3175–9 (Swe)
[Immunology and autoimmunity in insulin-dependent (type I) diabetes] Sundkvist G, et al. **Nord Med** 1988; 103(12):340–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

METABOLISM

Clinical and pharmacological characterization of anomalous metoclopramide-induced growth hormone secretion in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Caviezel F, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1989 Apr-Jun;26(2):133–45
Na/H and Li/Na exchange in red blood cells of normotensive and hypertensive patients with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM). Semplicini A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Mar;2(3 Pt 1):174–7
Comparison of immunoreactive gonadotropin-releasing hormone and human chorionic gonadotropin in term placentas from normal women and those with insulin-dependent and gestational diabetes. Elkind-Hirsch KE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;160(1):71–8
Pregnancy outcome in insulin-dependent diabetes: temporal relationships with metabolic control during specific pregnancy periods. Mimouni F, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Oct;5(4):334–8 (30 ref.)
Production of [3H]hexosamine-labeled proteoglycans by cultures of normal and diabetic skin fibroblasts: dilution of exogenous [3H]glucosamine by endogenous hexosamine from glucose and other sources. Silbert CK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jan;268(1):393–7
Insulin, diabetes and hepatic very-low-density lipoprotein metabolism. Gibbons GF. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Feb; 17(1):49–51 (43 ref.)
Wholemeal versus wholegrain breads [letter] Heaton KW, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 26;297(6660):1406
Decreased formation of aqueous humour in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Hayashi M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;73(8):621–3
Relationship between the urinary excretion of albumin and retinol-binding protein in insulin-dependent diabetics. Holm J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Sep 30;177(1):101–5
The influence of insulin-dependent diabetes on the metabolism of caffeine and the expression of the debrisoquin oxidation phenotype [see comments] Bechtel YC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Oct;44(4):408–17. **Comment in:** Clin Pharmacol Ther 1989 Jun;45(6):695–6
Diabetic patients and hepatic drug metabolism [letter; comment] Denaro C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Jun; 45(6):695–6. **Comment on:** Clin Pharmacol Ther 1988 Oct;44(4):408–17
Muscle magnesium and capillary basement membrane thickness in diabetes mellitus. Dyckner T, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Sep-Oct;14(5):619–22
Membrane lipid alterations and Na+-pumping activity in erythrocytes from IDDM and NIDDM subjects. Baldini P, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jul;38(7):825–31
Interleukin 2 and soluble interleukin 2-receptor secretion defect in vitro in newly diagnosed type I diabetic patients. Giordano C, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Mar;38(3):310–5
Metabolic effects of low-dose insulin therapy on glucose metabolism in diabetic ketoacidosis. Luzi L, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Nov;37(11):1470–7
Zinc-dependent low thymic hormone level in type I diabetes. Mocchegiani E, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jul;38(7):932–7
Failure of insulin infusion to stimulate fractional muscle protein synthesis in type I diabetic patients. Anabolic effect of insulin and decreased proteolysis. Pacy PJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 May;38(5):618–24
Abnormal action of catecholamines on lipolysis in adipocytes of type I diabetic patients treated with insulin. Wahrenberg H, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Apr;38(4):524–33
Sweeteners in diabetes. 20 March 1987, San Francisco, California. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jan;12(1):47–82
Clinical aspects of sucrose and fructose metabolism. Bantle JP. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jan;12(1):56–61; discussion 81–2 (29 ref.)
Marked impairment of the effect of hyperglycaemia on glucose uptake and glucose production in insulin-dependent diabetes. Arnfred J, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Nov;5(8):755–60
Transcutaneous oxygen pressure measurements in type I diabetic patients for early detection of functional diabetic microangiopathy. Breuer HW, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Oct;18(5):454–9
Is there a relationship between metabolic control and glucose concentration in breast milk of type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic mothers? Ratzmann KP, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;92(1):32–6
Clinical photon correlation spectroscopy evaluation of human diabetic lenses. Bursell SE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Aug;49(2):241–58
Effect of different insulin administration modalities on vitamin D metabolism of insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Colette C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Jan; 21(1):37–41
Glycogen and triacylglycerol concentrations in gastric mucosa in patients with diabetes mellitus (type I). Namiot Z, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Aug;20(8):527–8
Interleukin-1 and glucose homeostasis: an example of the biological relevance of immune-neuroendocrine interactions. Besedovsky HO, et al. **Horm Res** 1989; 31(1-2):94–9
Tissue norepinephrine concentration in spontaneously diabetic Chinese hamsters. Feldman JM, et al. **Horm Res** 1988;29(4):168–75
The glycemic index: variation between subjects and predictive difference. Wolever TM, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989 Jun;8(3):235–47
The effects of SMS 201-995 (sandostatin) on metabolic profiles in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Grossman LD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jan;68(1):63–7
Alcohol and treatment of diabetes. Lewis H, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1988 Oct;13(5):321–8 (42 ref.)
Insulin action and insulin therapy in uremic insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Schmitz O. **J Diabetic Complications** 1989 Jan-Mar;3(1):49–55 (39 ref.)
Human lymphocyte messenger RNA activity profiles in type I and type II diabetes: a tool for classification of metabolic disease. Mariash CN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Nov; 112(5):627–33
Features of endothelial dysfunction in early diabetic nephropathy. Jensen T, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 4; 1(8636):461–3
Increased autophosphorylation of insulin-like growth factor-I and insulin receptors in placentas of diabetic women. Bhaumick B, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(22):1685–96
Acute exercise: fuel homeostasis and glucose transport in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Wallberg-Henriksson H. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Aug;21(4):356–61 (49 ref.)
High urinary excretion of glycosaminoglycans: a possible marker of glomerular involvement in diabetes. Gambaro G, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 May;38(5):419–20
Changes in whole body lipid composition in a murine model of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Rabinowitz JL, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Aug;38(8):777–80
Comparison of intraperitoneal and subcutaneous insulin administration on lipids, apolipoproteins, fuel metabolites, and hormones in type I diabetes mellitus. Selam JL, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Sep;38(9):908–12
Recovery of beta-cell function postpartum in a patient with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Singer F, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Sep;88(9):496–8
Placental vanadium in gestational diabetes mellitus. Manci EA, et al. **Placenta** 1989 Jul-Aug;10(4):417–25
[Hepatic microsomal delta 9 desaturation of stearic acid in the spontaneously diabetic female BB rat] Mimouni V, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1988;182(3):324–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of pentoxifylline and propentofylline on the membrane fluidity of red blood cells in uncontrolled insulin-dependent (type 1) diabetic patients] Roul C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Oct;36(8 Pt 2):1081–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Development of insulin reserves in the first 18 months in the insulin-dependent diabetic with or without remission of insulin-dependence] Brucker F, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Dec 10;17(44):2340–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Metabolic effects of hyperglycemia in normal subjects and in type 1 and type 2 diabetics] Del Prato S. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1988 Jul-Sep;13(3):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Amino acid metabolism in normal subjects and subjects with type 1 diabetes] Tessari P, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1988 Oct-Dec;13(4):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes in selected parameters of calcium-phosphorus

metabolism, the metacarpal index and results of the calcitonic test in patients with diabetes mellitus type 1] Gasińska T, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1988;39(3):155–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Antithrombogenic activity of the vascular wall in patients with diabetes mellitus and its role in the development of vascular complications] Sokolov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jun;29(6):112–4 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the lipid composition of erythrocyte membranes in patients with diabetes mellitus] Maksimova OV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar–Apr; 35(2):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Features of lipid peroxidation in patients with diabetes mellitus before and after therapy by a method of transplantation of human fetal islet cell cultures] Pavlovskiĭ MP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 May–Jun; 35(3):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Desynchronization of circadian rhythms of the oxygen balance in the tissues and rheological properties of the blood in type I diabetes mellitus] Galenok VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(9):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fate of insulin administered via peritoneal dialysis solutions in diabetics] Frati AC, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1988 Jan–Mar;19(1):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MORTALITY

Clustering of premature mortality in 1,761 insulin-dependent diabetics and their family members. Norris JM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Apr;129(4):723–31

Relation of ocular and systemic factors to survival in diabetes. Klein R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Feb;149(2):266–72

Causes of death in insulin-dependent diabetic patients treated with hemodialysis. Zander E, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1989 Jul–Sep;3(3):163–6

[Significance of proteinuria and hypertension in the prognosis of type 1 diabetes. Results of a 10-year follow-up study on micro- and macrovascular disease mortality] Ratzmann KP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 1; 114(35):1311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prognosis of diabetes mellitus type 1. A follow-up study] Lien EA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Apr 20; 109(11):1145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Prognosis of insulin-dependent diabetes] Søvik O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Apr 20;109(11):1144 (Nor)

NURSING

Caring for a child with diabetes: the effect of specialist nurse care on parents' needs and concerns. Moyer A. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Jul;14(7):536–45

PATHOLOGY

Echocardiographic-determined left ventricular wall characteristics in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Thuesen L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(4):343–8

Juvenile diabetes mellitus with 50-year survival. Kalan JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 15;62(16):1144–6

Left ventricular wall mass and wall thickness in insulin dependent diabetic patients without clinical signs of ischaemic heart disease. Thuesen L, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1988;20 Suppl 48:7–9

Changes in the diabetic choroidal vasculature: scanning electron microscopy findings. Fryczkowski AW, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;20(8):299–305

Lens fluorescence in relation to metabolic control of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Larsen M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan;107(1):59–62

Electron microscopy of clinically normal skin of diabetic patients. Cox NH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Jan; 13(1):11–5

Type I diabetes mellitus: a predictable autoimmune disease with interindividual variation in the rate of beta cell destruction. Dotta F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Jan;50(1 Pt 2):S85–95 (39 ref.)

Adrenal medullary fibrosis in IDDM of long duration. Brown FM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jul–Aug;12(7):494–7

Renal papillary necrosis in patients with IDDM. Groop L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Mar;12(3):198–202

Genetically programmed selective islet beta-cell loss in diabetic subjects with Wolfram's syndrome. Karasik A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Feb;12(2):135–8

Mechanisms of pancreatic beta-cell destruction in type I diabetes. Nerup J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Nov–Dec;11 Suppl 1:16–23 (55 ref.)

Endomyocardial biopsy pathology in insulin-dependent diabetic patients with abnormal ventricular function. Sutherland CG, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Jun; 14(6):593–602

Some lessons from the studies of renal biopsies in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Mauer SM, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Oct–Dec;2(4):197–202

Aging of diabetic and nondiabetic skin fibroblasts in vitro: life span and sequential growth curves. Archer FJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 May;44(3):M93–9

CPITN assessment of periodontal disease in diabetic patients. Bačić M, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Dec;59(12):816–22

Glomerular lesions and urinary albumin excretion in type I diabetes without overt proteinuria. Chavers BM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Apr 13;320(15):966–70

Measuring the volume density of the glomerular mesangium. Basgen JM, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(3):182–6

[Pathomorphological lesions of the diabetic pancreas and their clinical lessons] Hoet JJ. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1987;142(11–12):485–6 (Fre)

[Further studies of diabetic microangiopathy in children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Electron microscopy studies] Cislo M, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Jan;57(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Echocardiographic follow-up of insulin-dependent diabetics] Cabrera Roca G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Oct; 29(4):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of the exercise test on albuminuria, blood pressure and blood glucose in type I (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Pontuch P, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Jul–Sep; 25(3):215–25

Hemorheologic and hemostatic changes in long-standing insulin-dependent (type I) diabetic patients with peripheral and autonomic cardiovascular neuropathy. Solerte SB, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Jul–Sep;25(3):235–42

Simultaneous inhibition by pirenzepine of the GH responses to GnRH and TRH in insulin-dependent diabetics and in patients with major depression. Coiro V, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Feb;120(2):143–8

Neuropathy in children and adolescents with diabetes mellitus. Gallai V, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Aug; 78(2):136–40

Peripheral nerve function during hyperglycemic clamping in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Sindrup SH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 May;79(5):412–8

Some salivary factors in insulin-dependent diabetics. Thorstensson H, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Jun; 47(3):175–83

Colour vision and dark adaptation in diabetic patients after photocoagulation. Mäntyjärvi M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Apr;67(2):113–8

Residual pancreatic beta-cell function in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Amemiya S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Jun;29(3):408–13

Impaired left ventricular systolic function during exercise in middle-aged insulin-dependent and noninsulin-dependent diabetic subjects without clinically evident cardiovascular disease. Mustonen JN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Dec 1;62(17):1273–9

Captopril augments the renal response to an amino acid infusion in diabetic adults. Slomowitz LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):F755–62

Effect of blood glucose concentration on osmoregulation in diabetes mellitus. Thompson CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):R597–604

Pupil responsiveness in diabetes mellitus. Alio J, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;21(4):132–7

Long-term follow-up of retinal blood flow in diabetes using the blue light entoptic phenomenon. Rimmer T, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan;73(1):1–5

Skin blood flow and limited joint mobility in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Mitchell WS, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Jun;28(3):195–200

Suggestion of a deficient osteoblastic function in diabetes mellitus: the possible cause of osteopenia in diabetics. Rico H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Aug;45(2):71–3

Measurement of glomerular filtration rate in children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Gibb DM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Jun 30;182(2):131–9

The potentially simple mathematics of type I diabetes. Zielasek J, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Sep; 52(3):347–65 (94 ref.)

Left ventricular performance during exercise in long-term type 1 diabetic men: an echocardiographic study. Danielsen R, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Oct;8(5):475–86

The diabetic arteriole: the impact of diabetic microangiopathy on microcirculatory control. Kastrup J. **Dan Med Bull** 1988 Aug;35(4):334–45 (113 ref.)

Detection by nailfold capillary microscopy of early morphologic capillary changes in children with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Tubiana-Rufi N, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 May–Jun;15(3):118–22

Increased prevalence of neurologic complications among insulin dependent diabetic patients of Algerian origin. Vague P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Dec;14(6):706–11

Possible effectiveness of plasmapheresis and immunosuppressive therapy in reversing subcutaneous insulin resistance: a case report. Vannini P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 Mar–Apr;15(2):98–101

Decreased sympathochromaffin activity in IDDM. Cryer PE. **Diabetes** 1989 Apr;38(4):405–9 (44 ref.)

Risk factors for progression of background retinopathy in long-standing IDDM. Janka HU, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Apr; 38(4):460–4

Kidney hemodynamics after ketone body and amino acid infusion in normal and IDDM subjects. Nosadini R, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jan;38(1):75–83

Microvascular blood flow, volume, and velocity measured by laser Doppler techniques in IDDM. Rendell M, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jul;38(7):819–24

Weight gain associated with intensive therapy in the diabetes control and complications trial. The DCCT Research Group. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jul–Aug;11(7):567–73

Augmentation of atrial contribution to left ventricular filling in IDDM subjects as assessed by Doppler echocardiography. Airaksinen KE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Feb;12(2):159–61

Visual evoked potentials in diabetic patients. Algan M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Mar;12(3):227–9

Metabolic and cutaneous events associated with hypoglycemia detected by sleep sentry. Clarke WL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Sep;11(8):630–5

Relationship of skin thickness to duration of diabetes, glycemic control, and diabetic complications in male IDDM patients. Collier A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 May; 12(5):309–12

Relative sweetness of fructose compared with sucrose in healthy and diabetic subjects. Fontvieille AM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jul–Aug;12(7):481–6

Beat-to-beat blood pressure response in asymptomatic IDDM subjects. Goldstein IB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Nov–Dec;11(10):774–9

Physiological and clinical correlates of cardiorespiratory reflexes in diabetes mellitus. Kennedy WR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jun;12(6):399–408

Maleness as risk factor for slowly progressive IDDM. Kobayashi T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jan;12(1):7–11

Acute painful diabetic neuropathy [letter] Llewelyn JG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Oct;11(9):748–9

Measuring diabetic neuropathy. Assessment and comparison of clinical examination and quantitative sensory testing. Maser RE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Apr;12(4):270–5

Comparative effect of captopril and nifedipine in normotensive patients with incipient diabetic nephropathy. Mimran A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Nov–Dec;11(10):850–3

Exocrine pancreatic function in tropical fibrocalculous pancreatic diabetes. Mohan V, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Feb;12(2):145–7

Motor vehicles, hypoglycemia, and diabetic drivers. Ratner RE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Mar;12(3):217–22 (35 ref.)

Combined effect of exercise and ambient temperature on insulin absorption and postprandial glycemia in type I patients. Rönnemaa T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Nov–Dec; 11(10):769–73

Drivers with diabetes. Innocent until proven guilty [editorial] Songer TJ. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Mar;12(3):233–4

Autonomic neuropathy in pregnancy [letter] Steel JM. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Feb;12(2):170–1

Importance of cardiovascular autonomic dysfunction in IDDM subjects with diabetic nephropathy. Zander E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Apr;12(4):259–64

Comparative renal pathophysiology relevant to IDDM and NIDDM patients. Mogensen CE, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1988 Aug;4(5):453–83 (72 ref.)

Impaired vascular reactivity during the first two years of diabetes mellitus after initial restoration. Kobbah AM, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Jul;8(3):101–9

Development of insulin antibodies, metabolic control and B-cell function in newly diagnosed insulin dependent diabetic children treated with monocomponent human insulin or monocomponent porcine insulin. Marshall MO, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Dec;9(4):169–75

A longitudinal study of multimodal evoked potentials in diabetes mellitus. Pozzessere G, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Jan;10(1):17–20

Height at onset of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in high- and low-risk countries. Japan and Pittsburgh Childhood Diabetes Research Groups. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Apr 1;6(3):173–6

Somatosensory and visual evoked potentials in insulin-dependent diabetics with mild peripheral neuropathy. Collier A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Sep 5;5(3):171–5

Study of bone loss in diabetes mellitus type 1. Leon M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Apr 1;6(3):237–42

High frequency of autonomic as well as peripheral neuropathy in patients with malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus. Sutjahjo A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Sep 5;5(3):197–200

Relationships between renin, aldosterone, blood pressure and renal function in hypertensive insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Winocour PH, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Aug 1;7(2):99–108

The natural history of insulin secretion in type 1 diabetes. Ferner RE. **Diabetic Med** 1989 May–Jun;6(4):299–302 (43 ref.)

Exchangeable sodium in diabetes [letter] Ferriss JB, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Sep;5(6):597

Vascular calcification, autonomic neuropathy, and peripheral blood flow in patients with diabetic nephropathy. Gilbey SG, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;6(1):37–42

Raised ankle/brachial pressure index in insulin-treated diabetic patients. Goss DE, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;6(7):576–8

Evidence against a role for prostaglandins in sustaining renal hyperfiltration in type 1 diabetes mellitus. Jenkins DA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Aug;6(6):502–5

Mental arithmetic stress as a test for evaluation of diabetic sympathetic autonomic neuropathy. Locatelli A, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Aug;6(6):490–5

Effects of short-term strict metabolic control on kidney function and extracellular fluid volume in incipient diabetic nephropathy. Mathiesen ER, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;6(7):595–600

Reduced hyperaemic response under the diabetic neuropathic foot. Newrick PG, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Sep;5(6):570–3

Proliferative retinopathy after 60 years of complication-free diabetes. Peck RW, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Jan–Feb; 6(1):84–5

Acute and long-term renal effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in normotensive, normoalbuminuric insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Pedersen MM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Sep;5(6):562–9

Nicotinamide increases C-peptide secretion in patients with recent onset type 1 diabetes. Pozzilli P, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;6(7):568–72

Insulin resistance: a look at the role of insulin receptor kinase. Reddy SS, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Oct;5(7):621–9 (98 ref.)

Vasopressin secretion during insulin-induced hypoglycaemia: exaggerated responses in people with type 1 diabetes. Thompson CJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Mar;6(2):158–63

Glomerular hyperfiltration and urinary prostaglandins in type 1 diabetes mellitus. Viberti GC, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Apr;6(3):219–23

Altered hand skin blood flow in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Winocour PH, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Dec;5(9):861–6

Dawn phenomenon in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic adolescents: influence of nocturnal growth hormone secretion. Beaufrère B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Aug; 31(8):607–11

Increased cholesterylester transfer activity in complicated type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus—its relationship with serum lipids. Dullaart RP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Jan;32(1):14–9

Counterregulatory hormonal responses to hypoglycaemia in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes: evidence for diminished hypothalamic-pituitary hormonal secretion. Frier BM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Jul;31(7):421–9

Exercise-induced diastolic abnormalities in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients without overt heart disease [letter] Jermendy G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Jun; 32(6):396–7

Transient insulin resistance following infusion of adrenaline in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Kollind M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Aug;31(8):603–6

Improved metabolic control does not alter the charge-dependent glomerular filtration of albumin in uncomplicated type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes. Kverneland A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Sep;31(9):708–10

Early glomerular hyperfiltration and the development of late nephropathy in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Lervang HH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Oct; 31(10):723–9

Seasonality of type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus: values of C-peptide, insulin antibodies and haemoglobin A1c show evidence of a more rapid loss of insulin secretion in epidemic patients. Ludvigsson J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Feb;32(2):84–91

Effect of nicotinamide therapy upon B-cell function in newly diagnosed type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Mendola G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Mar;32(3):160–2

Reduction of protein intake decreases glomerular filtration rate in young type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients mainly in hyperfiltering patients. Rudberg S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Dec;31(12):878–83

Binding specificity and intramolecular signal transmission of uncleaved insulin proreceptor in transformed lymphocytes from a patient with extreme insulin resistance. Sasaoka T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Jun;32(6):371–7

Effects of acetazolamide on kidney function in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients with diabetic nephropathy. Skøtt P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Nov; 31(11):806–10

Impairment of diastolic function in middle-aged type 1 (insulin-dependent) and type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients free of cardiovascular disease. Uusitupa M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Nov;31(11):783–91

Factors influencing the magnitude, duration, and rate of fall of B-cell function in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic children followed for two years from their clinical diagnosis. Wallensteen M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Sep; 31(9):664–9

Blood retinal and blood aqueous barriers in diabetics by fluorophotometry. Boot JP, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan;71(1):19–27

Low protein alimentation normalizes renal haemodynamic response to acute protein ingestion in type 1 diabetic children. Castellino P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Feb; 19(1):78–83

Is the carbon monoxide transfer factor diminished in the presence of diabetic retinopathy in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus? Britton J. **Eur Respir J** 1988 May;1(5):403–6

Autonomic functions in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes. Gandini S, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1989 Apr–Jun;4(2):193–4

Blood-retinal and blood-aqueous barrier permeability, lens autofluorescence and transmission in insulin-dependent diabetic youngsters. van Wirdum E, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(1):26–9

Mental and physical stress as moderators of the postural response in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Naliboff BD, et al. **Health Psychol** 1988;7(6):499–514

Stress and auto-immune endocrine diseases. Leclère J, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;31(1–2):90–3

Use of spectral analysis in the detection of frequency differences in the electrogastrograms of normal and diabetic subjects. Pfister CJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Nov;35(11):935–41

Platelet function in type I (insulin dependent) diabetes without vascular disease. Dinda AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Jun;90:159–62

S (blue) cone pathway vulnerability in retinitis pigmentosa, diabetes and glaucoma. Greenstein VC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Aug;30(8):1732–7

Biphasic intrauterine growth in insulin-dependent diabetic pregnancies. Siddiqi TA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989 Jun; 8(3):225–34

Adrenomedullary hyperactivity in type I diabetic patients before and during continuous subcutaneous insulin treatment. Del Rio G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Mar;68(3):555–9

Arginine vasopressin and oxytocin responses to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes. Fisher BM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Mar;68(3):688–92

Chronic treatment with pirenzepine decreases growth hormone secretion in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Martina V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Feb; 68(2):392–6

Diabetic nephropathy: natural history and declining incidence in diabetic children. Christlieb AR. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Oct–Dec;2(4):167–70

Insulin-dependent diabetes, medical progress, and late complications. Jervell J. **J Diabetic Complications** 1989 Apr–Jun;3(2):59–61 (20 ref.)

Diabetic cystopathy—a risk factor in diabetic nephropathy? Nordén G, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Oct–Dec; 2(4):203–6

Further evidence for tubular dysfunction in insulin dependent diabetes. Ratzmann KP, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1989 Jul–Sep;3(3):167–71

Preserving feet in the uremic diabetic: the physician's role. Rausher H, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Jul–Sep; 2(3):145–9

Diabetic nephropathy in insulin-dependent diabetic patients: renal hemodynamics and derived treatment strategies. ter Wee PM, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1989 Apr–Jun; 3(2):62–9 (154 ref.)

The pressor response to exercise and stress in uncomplicated insulin-dependent diabetes. Kelleher C, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1987 Jun;1(1):59–64

The effect of n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on lipids, haemostasis, neutrophil and monocyte chemotaxis in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Schmidt EB, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989;225(731):201–6

Glomerular eicosanoids and diabetes mellitus [editorial] Dunn MJ. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Jun;113(6):659–61

Delayed brainstem auditory evoked responses in diabetic patients. Buller N, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Oct; 102(10):857–60

Nasal mucosal blood flow in patients with diabetes mellitus. Löth S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Sep;102(9):791–2

Prevalence and type of sexual dysfunctions in diabetic males: a standardized clinical approach. Miccoli R, et al. **J Med** 1987;18(5–6):305–21

Evaluation of thermal, pain, and vibration sensation thresholds in newly diagnosed type 1 diabetic patients. Ziegler D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Nov; 51(11):1420–4

Left ventricular relaxation and filling pattern in diabetic heart muscle disease: an echocardiographic study. Park JW, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 1;66(17):773–8

The natural course of peripheral and autonomic neural function during the first two years after diagnosis of type 1 diabetes. Ziegler D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 1;66(21):1085–92

Warning symptoms of hypoglycaemia during treatment with human and porcine insulin in diabetes mellitus. Berger W, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 13;1(8646):1041–4

Adrenaline response to hypoglycaemia and insulin species [letter] Kerr D, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 15;1(8642):836

The photopic and scotopic visual thresholds in diabetics without diabetic retinopathy. Abraham FA, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1988;11(1–2):76–7

Relationship between sensibility and ability to read braille in diabetics. Nakada M, et al. **Microsurgery** 1989; 10(2):138–41

Subcapsular steatonecrosis in response to peritoneal insulin delivery: a clue to the pathogenesis of steatonecrosis in obesity. Wanless IR, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Mar;2(2):69–74

Diminished perception of inspiratory-resistive loads in insulin-dependent diabetics. O'Donnell CR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Nov 24;319(21):1369–73

Impaired vagal heart rate control in diabetes: relationship to long-term complications. Wieling W. **Neth J Med** 1988 Dec;33(5–6):260–9

Doppler umbilical artery velocimetry in pregnancy complicated by insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Landon MB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;73(6):961–5

Reliability of a diabetic foot evaluation. Diamond JE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Oct;69(10):797–802

Low-dose dopamine infusion, renal haemodynamics and urinary albumin excretion rate in insulin-dependent diabetics and in normal man. Christiansen JS, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Nov;48(7):679–83

Cough threshold to citric acid in diabetic patients with and without autonomic neuropathy. Vianna LG, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jul;43(7):569–71

[Effect of cyclosporin A on blood pressure and renal hemodynamics in insulin dependent diabetes] Hannedouche T, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jun;81 Spec No:221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Insulin-requiring diabetes] Leutenegger M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Jul–Aug;14(4):463–70 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vitreous fluorophotometry in diabetics using an insulin pump: absent or minimal retinopathy] Zaluski S, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Apr–Jun;2(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sports and the diabetic] de Mondenard JP. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1988 Dec;36(4):191–6 **(Fre)**

[Menarche, menstrual cycle and fertility in diabetic patients] Burkart W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Feb; 49(2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new early symptom of maculopathy in juvenile diabetes?] Gerkowicz K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jul; 193(1):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of arterial blood pressure for the development of microalbuminuria and retinopathy in type I diabetes mellitus] Watschinger B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 1;66(21):1074–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of hemodynamic functional studies in peripheral micro- and macroangiopathy] Podhaisky H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 May 15;44(10):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dental caries and the pH value of the saliva in children and juveniles with insulin-dependent diabetes] Fetkowska-Mielnik K, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988; 76(8):805–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up of cases of diabetes mellitus existing over 25 years] Holländer E. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jul 30;130(31):1649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Gastric transit of a radiolabelled liquid meal in a group of patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Usai P, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr–Jun; 35(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Manometric evaluation of esophageal motor activity during diabetes mellitus] Usai P, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr–Jun;35(2):105–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathogenesis of fasting hyperglycemia in type 1 diabetes mellitus. Insulin deficiency, Somogyi effect and the dawn phenomenon, a necessary distinction] De Feo P, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1988 Jul–Sep;13(3):151–61 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diabetes and growth. An auxological follow-up of 36 diabetic children] Calisti L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Oct;40(10):575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Activity of the brown adipose tissue in children with type 1 diabetes] Chiossi FM, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Oct; 40(10):581–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Velocity of nerve conduction in children and adolescents with type I diabetes mellitus: clinical, metabolic and immunologic correlations] Cardella F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Jan–Feb;11(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood glucose level measured on an empty stomach and the fate of pregnancies in women with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Krzyczkowska-Sendrakowska M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Jun;59(6):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Left-ventricular function in diabetes mellitus type 1 not complicated by cardiovascular diseases] Miśkiewicz Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31 Suppl 2:72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Polycardiographic evaluation of left-ventricular function in patients with diabetes mellitus] Dulbińska D. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Sep;74(3):163–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Secretory function and morphological picture of the gastric mucosa in patients with diabetes mellitus type 1] Zabłocki M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(6):504–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Metabolic and hemodynamic indices in diabetics with stable compensation of carbohydrate metabolism] Donish RM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Oct;(10):81–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Left ventricular function in patients with recent onset of type I diabetes mellitus] Zachar A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 May;90(5):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Prolonged Q-T interval on the ECG at rest in type I diabetics with autonomic neuropathy] Krahulec B. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jun 2;128(23):722–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Project to address adverse outcomes of diabetes and pregnancy. Fetters C. **Colo Med** 1989 Jan 1;86(1):523

Prevention of diabetes in BB/Wor rat by single transfusion of spleen cells. Parameters that affect degree of protection. Burstein D, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jan;38(1):24–30

Screening for diabetes. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Sep;12(8):588–90 (7 ref.)

Approaches to prevention and treatment of IDDM in animal models. Gottlieb PA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Nov–Dec; 11 Suppl 1:29–36 (78 ref.)

Should all pregnant women be screened for gestational glucose intolerance? [see comments] Ales KL, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 27;1(8648):1187–91 (58 ref.). **Comment in:** Lancet 1989 Jul 15;2(8655):153–4

[Diabetes mellitus in children, a stormy development: on the road to prevention?] Bruining GJ. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1988 Oct;56 Suppl 2:56–9 **(Dut)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Personality examinations in individuals with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Iványi J, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Apr-Jun;25(2):109-16

Health and illness self-care in adolescents with IDDM: a test of Orem's theory. Frey MA, et al. **ANS** 1989 Oct; 12(1):67-75

Psychiatric morbidity and social problems in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Wilkinson G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;153:38-43

Reliability and validity of a diabetes quality-of-life measure for the diabetes control and complications trial (DCCT). The DCCT Research Group. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Oct; 11(9):725-32

Longitudinal relationship of asymptomatic hypoglycemia to cognitive function in IDDM. Golden MP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Feb;12(2):89-93

Stress in parents of children with diabetes mellitus. Hauenstein EJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jan;12(1):18-23

Changes in cortical functioning with acute hypoglycemia and hyperglycemia in type I diabetes. Hoffman RG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Mar;12(3):193-7

Family functioning and metabolic control of school-aged children with IDDM. Kovacs M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jun;12(6):409-14

Psychological predictors of glucose control in patients with IDDM. Lane JD, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Nov-Dec; 11(10):798-800

Depression in adults with diabetes. Results of 5-yr follow-up study. Lustman PJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Sep; 11(8):605-12

The stressful family: implications for diabetes control [letter] Mengel MB. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jul-Aug;11(7):602-3

Adherence to IDDM regimens: relationship to psychosocial variables and metabolic control. Schafer LC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Sep-Oct;6(5):493-8

Adjustment to diabetes mellitus in preschoolers and their mothers. Wysocki T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Sep; 12(8):524-9

Anti-smoking advice for young diabetic smokers: is it a waste of breath? Ardron M, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Oct; 5(7):667-70

Measuring psychosocial adaptation to diabetes in adolescence. Challen AH, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Nov; 5(8):739-46

Type 1 diabetes and driving experience: an eight-year cohort study. Eadington DW, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Mar; 6(2):137-41

The use of a Teleport system in parent and adolescent support. Farquhar JW. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Sep-Oct; 6(7):635-7

Blood glucose control and visual and auditory attention in men with insulin-dependent diabetes. Holmes CS, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Oct;5(7):634-9

Multiple daily insulin injections improve self-confidence. Houtzagers CM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Aug;6(6):512-9

Psychosocial factors and the onset of type 1 diabetes. Robinson N, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Jan-Feb;6(1):53-8

Mood changes associated with blood glucose fluctuations in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Gonder-Frederick LA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1989;8(1):45-59

Family system variables and the health status of adolescents with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Hanson CL, et al. **Health Psychol** 1989;8(2):239-53

Consistency of adherence across regimen demands. Orme CM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1989;8(1):27-43

Blood glucose monitoring by diabetic adolescents: compliance and metabolic control. Wysocki T, et al. **Health Psychol** 1989;8(3):267-84

Depression and the reporting of diabetes symptoms. Lustman PJ, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1988;18(4):295-303

Psychological aspects of childhood diabetes. Johnson SB. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;29(6):729-38 (57 ref.)

Relationship of patient request fulfillment to compliance, glycemic control, and other health care outcomes in insulin-dependent diabetes. Uhlmann RF, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Sep-Oct;3(5):458-63

Diabetes in adolescence: effects of multifamily group intervention and parent simulation of diabetes. Satin W, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1989 Jun;14(2):259-75

Hyperglycaemia, automatism, and insanity. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 22;1(8643):912-3

Factitious diabetes mellitus as part of Munchausen's syndrome. van der Poel MF, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Feb; 34(1-2):35-9

How families cope with diabetes in adolescence. An approach and case analyses. Hauser ST, et al. **Pediatrician** 1988; 15(1-2):80-94 (50 ref.)

Psychosocial factors in childhood diabetes and seizure disorders. The family approach. Lask B. **Pediatrician** 1988; 15(1-2):95-101 (40 ref.)

Helping diabetic patients avoid guilt when 'out of control'. McFarland K, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Apr;85(5):243-5, 248

Diabetes and illness image: an analysis of diabetic early-adolescents' self-perception through the Draw-a-person test. Nuvoli G, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Aug;65(1):83-93

Eating disorders and psychiatric morbidity in patients with diabetes mellitus. Lloyd GG, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1987;48(1-4):189-95

Assessment of patient compliance in a diabetic clinic using glycated proteins compared with blood sugar measurements. Morrison EY, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1988 Sep;37(3):158-61

Adaptive responses to diabetes mellitus. Pollock SE. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Jun;11(3):265-75; discussion 275-80

[Mood and insulin-dependent diabetes. Value of the Von Zerssen test] Richard J. **Encephale** 1989 Jan-Feb;15(1):13-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The diabetic with mental problems: the "difficult" diabetic] Mathieu P. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1989;:89-98 (43 ref.) (Fre)

[Temporal perspectives and diabetes in children] Born M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Sep 15;43(18):587-96 (Fre)

[Suicide attempts in diabetic patients with insulin and their neuropsychiatric sequelae] Hambrecht M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Jun;60(6):367-9 (Ger)

[Psychosocial aspects of managing diabetic children and adolescents] Regling B. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Aug-Sep; 50(8-9):488-93 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Suicidal tendency of epilepsy patients] Möller A, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1989 Mar;16(2):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[How relatives of insulin-dependent diabetic patients experience participation in self-help groups] Bösch J, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1988 Aug; 38(8):294-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Control beliefs and patient compliance: an empirical study exemplified by adolescents with diabetes mellitus, bronchial asthma and alopecia areata] Schmitt GM, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1989 Jan;39(1):33-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of diabetes and quality of life. On possibilities of a more normalized life style using an insulin pen for multi-injection therapy] Andresen IL, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Feb 28;109(6):677-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Stress testing of long-term type I diabetic patients with radionuclide ventriculography] Schmidt A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 May 2;67(9):496-501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Remission of the newly diagnosed type 1 diabetes by radiation of the pancreas. Dempe A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;92(1):123-5

REHABILITATION

Effects of peer-group intervention on metabolic control of adolescents with IDDM. Randomized outpatient study. Anderson BJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Mar;12(3):179-83

Effects and correlates of blood glucose awareness training among patients with IDDM. Cox DJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 May;12(5):313-8

Nutrition education and social learning interventions for type II diabetes. Glasgow RE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Feb; 12(2):150-2

Experiences with running a programme of education for diabetic children and their parents. Court S, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 May-Jun;6(4):366-8

Hypoglycaemic brittle diabetes successfully managed by social worker intervention. Gill G, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Jul;6(5):448-50

Success with the young. Home P. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Sep-Oct;6(7):633

Strategies for caring for adolescents with diabetes. Josse J, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Sep-Oct;6(7):642

Attitudes, knowledge and blood glucose control. Lockington TJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 May-Jun;6(4):309-13

[The Club of Diabetic Champions. A comment on the practical behavior of the diabetic athlete] de Mondenard JP. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1988 Dec;36(4):197-8 (Fre)

[Sports and their significance for the diabetic child] Kitzler P. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 31;138(14):347-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Experience with simultaneous pancreas-kidney transplantation. Sollinger HW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Oct; 208(4):475-83

Function of pancreas allografts more than 1 year following transplantation. Wright FH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Jul; 124(7):796-9; discussion 799-800

Penetration of ciprofloxacin and ofloxacin into pancreatic juice. Brattström C, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):295-7

Islet transplantation in spontaneously diabetic BB/Wor rats. Hegre OD, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Sep;38(9):1148-54

Fate of late complications in type I diabetic patients after successful pancreas-kidney transplantation. Landgraf R, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jan;38 Suppl 1:33-7

Long-term study of normal kidneys transplanted into patients with type I diabetes. Mauer SM, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Apr; 38(4):516-23

Quality of life in diabetic patients after combined pancreas-kidney or kidney transplantation. Nakache R, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jan;38 Suppl 1:40-2

Long-term metabolic control in recipients of segmental-pancreas grafts with pancreaticoenterostomy or duct obstruction. Tydén G, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jan;38 Suppl 1:94-6

Pancreatic transplantation as treatment for IDDM. Proposed candidate criteria before end-stage diabetic nephropathy. The University of Michigan Pancreas Transplant Evaluation Committee. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Sep; 11(8):669-75 (64 ref.)

Labile diabetes and pancreatic transplantation [letter] Golden MP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jul-Aug;12(7):512-4

Is pancreas transplantation in nonuremic patients a viable option? [letter] Ramirez LC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jul-Aug;12(7):511-2

The influences of islet transplantation on metabolic abnormalities and diabetic complications. Hu YF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Apr;21(4):198-202

Pancreatic transplantation: the Cambridge experience. Calne RY, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Jul-Sep;2(3):121-4

Studies of human fetal pancreatic allografts in diabetic recipients without immunosuppression. Jovanovic-Peterson L, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1989 Apr-Jun;3(2):107-12

Renal transplantation in diabetic patients is confirmed therapy while pancreas transplantation should be performed only in an investigational setting. Najarian JS, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Jul-Sep;2(3):158-61 (22 ref.)

Human fetal pancreas transplants. Peterson CM, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1989 Jan-Mar;3(1):27-34 (54 ref.)

Pancreas transplantation: the Minnesota experience. Sutherland DE, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Jul-Sep;2(3):125-9

Anaphylactoid reactions to protamine: an often lethal complication in insulin-dependent diabetic patients undergoing vascular surgery. Gupta SK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Feb;9(2):342-50

Continued function of pancreatic islets after transplantation in type I diabetes [letter] Warnock GL, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 2;2(8662):570-2

Transplantation for diabetes mellitus. Merrell RC. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jan 31;44(1-2):65-9 (20 ref.)

Synchronous renal and pancreatic transplantation. Experience in type I diabetics with end-stage renal disease. Garvin PJ, et al. **Mo Med** 1987 Sep;84(9):587-91

The effects of pancreas transplantation on the glomerular structure of renal allografts in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes. Bilous RW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jul 13;321(2):80-5

Is pancreas transplantation for insulin-dependent diabetics worthwhile? [editorial] Tattersall R. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jul 13;321(2):112-4

Effective preservation of human pancreas grafts. Florack G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1369-71

Is there an indication for pancreatic transplantation? Groth CG. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2757-8 (5 ref.)

Fetal islet cell transplantation in China. Hu YF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2605-7

Appearance of type II diabetes mellitus in type I diabetic recipients of pancreas allografts. Hunsicker LG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2852-3

Is there a future for fetal pancreas transplantation? Lafferty KJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2611-3

Human islet transplantation in patients with type I diabetes. Scharp D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2744-5

Xenotransplantation of rat pancreatic endocrine cells in spontaneous and streptozotocin-induced diabetic monkeys. Tze WJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2736-8

Transplantation of proliferated human pre-islet cells into diabetic patients with renal transplants. Voss F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2751-6

Appearance of type II diabetes mellitus in type I diabetic recipients of pancreas allografts. Smith JL, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Feb;47(2):304-11

Recovery of human fetal pancreas after one year of implantation in the diabetic patient. Tuch BE, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Dec;46(6):865-70

[Advances in pancreas transplantation] Li YM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct;68(10):598-600 (15 ref.) (Chi)

[Preservation of the fetal pancreas and the effect of its clinical application] Qin ZY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;69(1):33-6 (Chi)

[Transplantation of islets of Langerhans (letter)] Gans RO, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Mar 25;133(12):633-4 (Dut)

[Transplantation of islands of Langerhans] van der Vliet JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jan 21;133(3):105-10 (91 ref.) (Dut)

[Transplantation of islands of Langerhans in diabetes mellitus: trends and problems] van Schilfgaarde R. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jan 21;133(3):103-5 (Dut)

[The value of dual kidney and pancreas transplantation, with bladder drainage in type I diabetic patients with renal insufficiency] Benoit G, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1988; 22(4):242-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Segmental transplantation of the pancreas. Technical changes in preventing vascular thrombosis] Visset J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988;114(10):769-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of the treatment of type I insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with pancreatic transplant] Dubernard JM, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1989;:125-31 (Fre)

[The use of islands of Langerhans as an alternative to the pancreas graft] Reach G. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1989;:151-60 (61 ref.) (Fre)

[Indications for pancreatic transplants: realities and hopes] Timsit J, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1989; :139–49 (45 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Early diagnosis of pancreatic allograft rejection: the value of urinary amylase determination] Meurisse M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1989 Jun 1;44(11):388–95 **(Fre)**

[Retrospective analysis of results and complications following kidney transplantation in diabetic nephropathy—a challenge for the future] Watschinger B, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 9;100(17):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adaptive and regenerative processes following pancreas transplantation] Hopt UT. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul; 24:241–3 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A new method of pancreas transplantation with drainage of exocrine secretion through the gallbladder–bile ducts into the duodenum of the recipient] Wolff H. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(5):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreas and kidney transplant in diabetico–uremic patients] Di Carlo V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jan 31;44(1–2):59–63 (16 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical correction of metabolism in diabetes mellitus] Galperin EI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;(9):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pancreas transplantation] Gerhardsson L. **Nord Med** 1988 ;103(12):350–1, 355 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Advances in the treatment of diabetes in childhood. Laron Z, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988;30 Suppl:15–27 (66 ref.)

Temporary partial remission in type I diabetes of juvenile onset. Weber B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Jun;29(3):393–400

Effects of immunosuppression with cyclosporine on beta cell function and clinical remission in very early overt type I diabetes. Dupre J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 246:347–55

Interventions based on microalbuminuria screening and low–protein diet in the treatment of kidney disease of diabetes mellitus. Viberti GC. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Jan; 13(1):41–4 (26 ref.)

Blood glucose discrimination in insulin–dependent diabetics. Training in feedback and external cues. Gil Roales–Nieto J. **Behav Modif** 1988 Jan;12(1):116–32

Anorexia nervosa in association with diabetes mellitus—a cognitive–behavioural approach to treatment. Peveler RC, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989;27(1):95–9

Problems of diabetics in prison [letter] **BMJ** 1989 Feb 25; 298(6672):521

Problems of diabetics in prison. Gill GV, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 28;298(6668):221–3

Insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus in an Inuit child. Dean HJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Mar 1;140(5):527–8

Blood pressure and vasoactive hormones with improved glycaemic control in patients with diabetes mellitus. Richards AM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989; 11(3):391–406

New approaches to diabetes in the young. Ainslie MB, et al. **Compr Ther** 1988 Dec;14(12):65–70 (20 ref.)

Diabetes mellitus in adults. Saltman RJ, et al. **Compr Ther** 1988 Sep;14(9):55–64 (13 ref.)

SESAM–DIABETE, an expert system for insulin–requiring diabetic patient education. Levy M, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1989 Oct;22(5):442–53

Implementation of a multicomponent process to obtain informed consent in the Diabetes Control and Complications Trial. The DCCT Research Group. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Mar;10(1):83–96

Community diabetes care in the 1980s. Anderson RM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jul–Aug;11(7):519–26

Immunotherapy of type I diabetes [editorial] Eisenbarth GS. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Sep–Oct;6(5):521–3

Pediatric primary care for children with type I diabetes [letter] Henry DN. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Sep;12(8):595–6

Therapeutic interventions in nephropathy of IDDM. Mogensen CE. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Nov–Dec;11 Suppl 1:10–5 (37 ref.)

Type 1 and type 2 diabetes and renal replacement therapy [letter] Catalano C, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Jan–Feb; 6(1):86

Brittle diabetes in the elderly. Griffith DN, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Jul;6(5):440–3

Immunotherapy in type 1 diabetes. Pozzilli P. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Nov;5(8):734–8 (43 ref.)

Islet cell transplantation in type I diabetes mellitus: evaluation of humoral immune response. Kondratiev YY, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 May;93(2–3):147–50

Current status of clinical islet transplantation. Hering BJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Sep;20(9):537–45 (92 ref.)

Peritonitis caused by Pseudomonas mesophilica in a patient undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Rutherford PC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Nov; 26(11):2441–3

Associations between family members' perceptions of the health care system and the health of youths with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Hanson CL, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1988 Dec;13(4):543–54

In–vivo anti–CD3 treatment of autoimmune patients [letter; comment] Chatenoud L, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 15; 2(8655):164. **Comment on: Lancet** 1989 Jun 17;1(8651):1390

Criteria for immune trials in type I diabetes [letter] Kolb H, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 16;2(8664):686

Intraperitoneal insulin in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD): clinical aspects. Triolo G, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:454–6

Childhood diabetes. Menon RK, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1988 Nov;72(6):1565–76

Pediatric endocrinologic recommendations, pediatric practice, and current pediatric training regarding care of children with diabetes. Golden MP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Jul;84(1):138–43

The effects of clerkship experience on medical students' beliefs and knowledge about diabetes. Steinberg J, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988;27:210–5

Whose problem is the diabetic who does not attend a hospital clinic? Sullivan FM. **Scott Med J** 1988 Jun;33(3):259–60

Long–term survival following kidney transplantation in 100 type I diabetic patients. Najarian JS, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jan;47(1):106–13

[Value of cell purification technics for the transplantation of endocrine pancreas tissue in diabetes] Pipeleers D, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1988;50(6):493–508 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Kidney replacement in diabetic nephropathy] Quellhorst E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 15;66(18):899–905 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis and therapy of type I and type II diabetes mellitus] Prager R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 31; 138(14):337–40 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital malformations in diabetes—are they preventable?] Nelinger R, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Apr 16; 116(8):423–5 (32 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Connection between plasma thromboxane and prostacyclin levels in the metabolic control of diabetic children] Orosz L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jan 15;130(3):125–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of treatment with alkaline bicarbonate mineral water on the metabolic response to physical exercise in insulin–dependent diabetics] Marcelli M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Aug 15;122(3):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic effect of enterosorption in diabetes mellitus] Bodnar PN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;66(7):62–4 **(Rus)**

[The role of hyperbaric oxygenation in the complex treatment of patients with type 1 diabetes mellitus] Efuni SN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(5):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Programs of diabetological education: a basic tool in the treatment of diabetes mellitus] Calle–Pascual AL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Apr 22;92(15):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Juvenile diabetes demands both active insulin treatment and humanitarian personnel] Ludvigsson J. **Nord Med** 1988 ; 103(12):345–7 **(Swe)**

URINE

Urinary sodium excretion in diabetic children. Hackett AF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Sep;77(5):757–8

Clinical significance of urinary C–peptide excretion in children with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Huttunen NP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Mar; 78(2):271–7

'Microalbuminuria' and diabetes: a critique—assessment of urinary albumin excretion and its role in screening for diabetic nephropathy. Bennett PH. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Jan;13(1):29–34

Choice of urine sample predictive of microalbuminuria in patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Ellis D, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Apr;13(4):321–8

Biologic variation of urinary albumin: consequences for analysis, specimen collection, interpretation of results, and screening programs. Howey JE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Jan;13(1):35–7

Urinary C–peptide: a useful tool for evaluating the endogenous insulin reserve in cohort and longitudinal studies of diabetes in childhood. de Beaufort CE, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Sep;25 (Pt 5):552–9

Tubular dysfunction and microalbuminuria in insulin dependent diabetes [letter] Chiarelli F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Apr;64(4):635

Increased urinary excretion of glycosaminoglycans in insulin–dependent diabetic patients with limited joint mobility. Priestley GC, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Dec; 27(6):462–4

Increased urinary excretion of digoxin–like immunoreactive substance by insulin–dependent diabetic patients: a linkage with hypertension? Giampietro O, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Dec;34(12):2418–22

Exercise–induced microalbuminuria in diabetes is associated with the urinary excretion of cationic proteins. Tetta C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Nov;30(5):270–5

Urinary N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase excretion in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus: relation to microalbuminuria, retinopathy and glycaemic control. Watts GF, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Sep–Oct;14(5):653–8

Assessment of AlbuSure and its usefulness in identifying IDDM subjects at increased risk for developing clinical diabetic nephropathy. Coonrod BA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jun;12(6):389–93

Reduced albuminuria and improved insulin sensitivity after dietary protein restriction in IDDM patients [letter] Gin H, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 May;12(5):369–70

Hyperzincuria in IDDM women. Relationship to measures of glycemic control, renal function, and tissue catabolism. Heise CC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Nov–Dec;11(10):780–6

Rapid changes in urinary serine and branched–chain amino acid excretion among diabetic patients during insulin treatment. Sasaki M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Sep 5;5(3):219–24

Sensitivity and reproducibility of urinary C–peptide as estimate of islet B–cell function in insulin–treated diabetes. Gjessing HJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 May–Jun;6(4):329–33

Collecting urine for microalbumin assay. Hutchison AS, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Sep;5(6):527–32 (57 ref.)

Reduced urinary excretion of epidermal growth factor in incipient and overt diabetic nephropathy. Mathiesen ER, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Mar;6(2):121–6

Diabetic renal disease in central Africa. Rolfe M. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Oct;5(7):630–3

Albuminuria reflects widespread vascular damage. The Steno hypothesis. Deckert T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Apr; 32(4):219–26 (113 ref.)

Urinary albumin excretion in diabetic pregnancy. McCance DR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Apr;32(4):236–9

Hypercalciuria in children with diabetes mellitus. Harangi F, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1989 Feb;43(4):267–71

Intermittent diabetic microalbuminuria: association with blood pressure, glycemic control, and protein intake. Cooper ME, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1989 Apr–Jun; 3(2):92–8

Measurement of urinary para–aminohippuric acid in glycosuric diabetics. Dalton RN, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Jul;34(1):117–20

Effects of imidazole–2–hydroxibenzoate on glycosaminoglycan and albumin urinary excretion in type I diabetic patients. Baggio B, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(1):45–9

Red cell surface charge and urine albumin excretion in children with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus [letter] Gibb DM, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(4):563–4

[Microalbuminuria screening in diabetics] Hasslacher C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 23;114(25):980–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary proteins as indicators of diabetic nephropathy] Weber MH. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 15;66(18):892–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on urinary C–peptide excretion in normal children and children with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus] Kusayanagi T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 56(2):103–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary hGH, albumin, alpha 1 MG and beta 2 MG in normal and diabetic children] Umezawa S. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan 20;65(1):55–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Urinary organic acids in natural early–onset insulin–dependent diabetic dogs. Shigematsu Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Jun;30(3):285–93

Advances in canine diabetes mellitus research: etiopathology and results of islet transplantation. Alejandro R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Nov 1;193(9):1050–5

Hypersomatotropism and insulin–resistant diabetes mellitus in a cat. Morrison SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jan 1;194(1):91–4

Adrenal function in 15 dogs with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Zerbe CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Aug 15;193(4):454–6

Emergency management of the diabetic patient. Wheeler SL. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1988 Nov;3(4):265–73 (17 ref.)

Diabetes mellitus [letter] Long RD. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jun 24; 124(25):667

DIABETES MELLITUS, JUVENILE ONSET see **DIABETES MELLITUS, INSULIN–DEPENDENT**

DIABETES MELLITUS, KETOSIS PRONE see **DIABETES MELLITUS, INSULIN–DEPENDENT**

DIABETES MELLITUS, KETOSIS RESISTANT see **DIABETES MELLITUS, NON–INSULIN–DEPENDENT**

DIABETES MELLITUS, LIPOATROPHIC

DIAGNOSIS

Generalized lipodystrophy. Singh S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Apr;25(4):377–80

DRUG THERAPY

[Lipoatrophic diabetes with insulin resistance controlled by metformin] Labeille B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988; 115(11):1151–2 **(Fre)**

[Effect of administration of Human Monocomponent insulin (HM) on lipodystrophies in children] Domagala L. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Nov 1;41(21):1471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Altered expression and function of the insulin receptor in a family with lipoatrophic diabetes. Kriauciunas KM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Dec;67(6):1284–93

METABOLISM

Lipid metabolism in lipoatrophic diabetes. Enzi G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Sep;20(9):587–91

Tyrosine-kinase defect of the insulin receptor in cultured fibroblasts from patients with lipoatropic diabetes. Magré J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jul;69(1):142–50

Lipodystrophic diabetes mellitus. Investigations of lipoprotein metabolism and the effects of omega-3 fatty acid administration in two patients. Stacpoole PW, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Oct;37(10):944–51

PATHOLOGY

[Morphofunctional characteristics of the ovaries in generalized lipodystrophy syndrome] Bronshtein ME, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(5):102–6 **(Rus)**

DIABETES MELLITUS, NON-INSULIN-DEPENDENT

Gestational diabetes in the BHE rat: influence of dietary fat. Bue JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul;161(1):234–40

Non-insulin-dependent diabetes.
Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab 1988 May;2(2):291–529

The diabetic school bus driver. Dissenting opinion [letter] Potter DM. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Oct;11(9):749–50

Dialabetic. Hirst J. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;6(7):637–8

Effects of oral contraceptives on the borderline NIDD patient. Shoupe D, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988;33 Suppl:27–34

Treatment of diabetic subjects with sensory neuropathy [letter] Seshiah V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Aug; 36(8):527–8

Hyperglycemia with non-insulin-dependent diabetes following intraarticular steroid injection. Black DM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Apr;28(4):462–3

"Making sense" about diabetes: Dakota narratives of illness. Lang GC. **Med Anthropol** 1989 Jun;11(3):305–27

[MODY type diabetes mellitus in children and adolescents] Hostomská L. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Jun;44(6):322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Insulin resistance: a target] Ferrannini E.
Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu 1988;:213–33 (45 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Animal models of non-insulin-dependent diabetes induced in the rat by experimental reduction of B cell mass] Portha B, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1988;:33–46 (76 ref.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Increased alpha 2-macroglobulin in diabetes: a hyperglycemia related phenomenon associated with reduced antithrombin III activity. Ceriello A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1989 Apr–Jun;26(2):147–54

Metabolic effects of honey (alone or combined with other foods) in type II diabetics. Katsilambros NL, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Jul–Sep;25(3):197–203

Glycated serum proteins and glucose tolerance. Lapolla A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Oct–Dec;25(4):325–32

Erythrocyte insulin receptor: normalization of binding data for the average cell age by the red cell creatine determination in obese, diabetic and acromegalic patients. Lerario AC, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Oct–Dec; 25(4):315–23

Plasma and serum viscosity in Nigerian diabetics. Memeh CU, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Apr–Jun;25(2):101–8

Blood lactate behavior after glucose load in diabetes mellitus. Prando R, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Jul–Sep; 25(3):247–56

Rapid improvement in insulin binding to erythrocyte insulin receptors in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus during therapy. Ramachandran A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Jul–Sep;25(3):205–14

Effects of guar-pasta on serum lipid levels in obese diabetic and non-diabetic women with normal lipids. Tognarelli M, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Jul–Sep;25(3):243–6

Pathophysiological study of the non-insulin-dependent phase of type I diabetes mellitus. Torella R, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 1988 Apr–Jun;25(2):161–72

Preferential release of proinsulin relative to insulin in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Deacon CF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Dec;119(4):549–54

Plasma 18-hydroxycorticosterone and aldosterone responses to angiotensin II and corticotropin in diabetic patients with hyporeninemic and normoreninemic hypoaldosteronism. Iwasaki R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Jul; 121(1):83–9

Thyroid hormone stimulated glucose uptake in human mononuclear blood cells from normal persons and from patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Kvetny J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Jun; 120(6):715–20

Nutritional status and plasma lipids in diabetic subjects. Ristić V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1989;43(3):197–203

Effect of water immersion on serum ACTH, cortisol and catecholamines in healthy individuals and diabetics. Duława J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1988;29(1–2):25–39

Plasma activity of the enzyme N-acetil-beta-glucosaminidase in healthy and diabetic subjects: effects of treatment with a sulfonylurea drug. Giraudo JR, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1988;246:321–7

Effect of alpha-inhibitors on blood glucose and insulin levels. Laube H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;246:287–93

Plasma lipid profiles in relation to diabetic control in Nigerians. Akanji AO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1989 Sep; 18(3):229–34

Effect of alcohol on glucose tolerance in normal and noninsulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Singh SP, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Dec;12(6):727–30

A single-blind study of doxazosin in the treatment of mild-to-moderate essential hypertensive patients with concomitant noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Castrignano R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 2):1778–84

Serum lipids, lipoproteins, and apolipoproteins and the excessive occurrence of coronary heart disease in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Rönnemaa T, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Oct;130(4):632–45

Hyperinsulinemia. Yalow RS, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Nov 28;85(5A):22–30 (28 ref.)

Glycated haemoglobin and other biochemical parameters in Sudanese diabetics. Atabani GS, et al.
Ann Clin Biochem 1989 Jul;26 (Pt 4):332–4

Long-term performance of the fructosamine assay. Dominiczak MH, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Nov;25 (Pt 6):627–33

Erythrocyte and plasma magnesium status in Nigerians with diabetes mellitus. Olukoga AO, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Jan;26 (Pt 1):74–7

Serum immunoreactive trypsin in tropical pancreatic diabetes syndrome. Yajnik CS, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Jan; 26 (Pt 1):69–73

Lipid and lipoprotein abnormalities in diabetic patients with peripheral vascular disease. Laakso M, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1988 Nov;74(1–2):55–63

Pilots with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus can self-monitor their blood glucose. Tajima N, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1989 May;60(5):457–9

Changes in relationship between blood glucose level and plasma 1,5-anhydroglucitol level in KK mice. Aoyagi T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Mar;18(3):599–603

Assessing glycaemic control in non-insulin dependent diabetes: acceptability of blood sampling at home. Tippetts A, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 25;298(6672):497–8

Non-specific response of serum growth hormone to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in diabetics. Pan CY, et al.
Chin Med J [Engl] 1989 Jan;102(1):41–4

Composition of very-low-density lipoproteins in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Ishibashi S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 May;35(5):808–12

Concentrations of lipids and apolipoproteins in patients with clinically well-controlled insulin-dependent and non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Joven J, et al.
Clin Chem 1989 May;35(5):813–6

Plasma acetate levels in response to intravenous fat or glucose/insulin infusions in diabetic and non-diabetic subjects. Akanji AO, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Nov; 178(1):85–94

Foods with a low glycemic index do not improve glycemic control of both type 1 and type 2 diabetic patients after one month of therapy. Calle-Pascual AL, et al.
Diabete Metab 1988 Sep–Oct;14(5):629–33

Glucose disposal in obese non-diabetic and diabetic type II patients. A study by indirect calorimetry and euglycemic insulin clamp. Golay A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Jul–Aug; 14(4):443–51

Variability with time of individual glycaemic and peak incremental indices of foods in non insulin dependent diabetics [letter] Lunetta M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Sep–Oct;14(5):667–8

Effect of fish oil concentrate on lipoprotein composition in NIDDM. Schectman G, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Nov; 37(11):1567–73

Plasma 1,5-anhydro-D-glucitol as new clinical marker of glycemic control in NIDDM patients. Yamanouchi T, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jun;38(6):723–9

Effects of dietary treatment on serum insulin and proinsulin response in newly diagnosed NIDDM. Yoshioka N, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Feb;38(2):262–6

Effects of replacing saturated fat with complex carbohydrate in diets of subjects with NIDDM. Abbott WG, et al.
Diabetes Care 1989 Feb;12(2):102–7

Severe hypoglycemia in IDDM children. Bergada I, et al.
Diabetes Care 1989 Apr;12(4):239–44

Validity of serum fructosamine as index of short-term glycemic control in diabetic outpatients. Cefalu WT, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Sep;11(8):662–4

Persistence of hypertriglyceridemic effect of low-fat high-carbohydrate diets in NIDDM patients. Coulston AM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Feb;12(2):94–101

Aspartame metabolism in normal adults, phenylketonuric heterozygotes, and diabetic subjects. Filer LJ Jr, et al.
Diabetes Care 1989 Jan;12(1):67–74

Elevated plasma glucose and lowered triglyceride levels from omega-3 fatty acid supplementation in type II diabetes. Friday KE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Apr;12(4):276–81

Lack of detectable deleterious effects on metabolic control of daily fructose ingestion for 2 mo in NIDDM patients. Grigoresco C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jul–Aug; 11(7):546–50

Hypouricemia in NIDDM patients. Ishihara M, et al.
Diabetes Care 1988 Nov–Dec;11(10):796–7

Lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in young nonobese Arab women with NIDDM treated with insulin. Al-Muhtaseb N, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 May;12(5):325–31

Magnesium administration reduces platelet hyperaggregability in NIDDM [letter] Paolisso G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Feb;12(2):167–8

Improved insulin response and action by chronic magnesium administration in aged NIDDM subjects. Paolisso G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Apr;12(4):265–9

Fenfluramine increases insulin action in patients with NIDDM. Pestell RG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Apr; 12(4):252–8

Decreased or increased insulin metabolism after glipizide in type II diabetes [letter] Scheen AJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Sep;11(8):687–9

Heterogeneity of serum basal C peptide levels amongst Arab patients with diabetes mellitus. Abdella N, et al.
Diabetes Res 1988 Sep;9(1):47–50

Day-to-day variation in glycemic control in type I and type II diabetes mellitus. Bantle JP, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Jul;8(3):147–9

Platelet function in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: the effect of glycaemic control. Davì G, et al.
Diabetes Res 1989 Jan;10(1):7–12

Effect of gliclazide on thromboxane B2, parameters of haemostasis, fluorescent IgG and lipid peroxides in non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Florkowski CM, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Oct;9(2):87–90

Trace elements in blood cells of diabetic subjects. Raz I, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Jan;10(1):21–4

Glycaemic control affects cellular sodium metabolism. Simmons D, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Jan;10(1):13–5

Leukocyte microbicidal activity assessed by chemiluminescence in elderly non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Winocour PH, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Oct;9(2):73–5

Relationship between fasting serum tryptophan/large neutral amino acid ratio and reported hunger in subjects with diabetes. Wolever TM, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Nov; 9(3):131–7

Plasma insulin levels in Japanese and Japanese-American men with type 2 diabetes may be related to the occurrence of cardiovascular disease. Fujimoto WY, et al.
Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1989 Feb 15;6(2):121–7

Suppression by insulin treatment of glucose-induced inhibition of insulin release in non-insulin-dependent diabetics. Gomis R, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Apr 1;6(3):191–8

Insulin-like growth factor I receptors on erythrocytes in NIDDM. Haruta T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Feb 15;6(2):95–101

Complements in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with complications. Morimoto Y, et al.
Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1988 Sep 5;5(3):233–8

Complements in diabetes mellitus: activation of complement system evidenced by C3d elevation in IDDM. Morimoto Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Oct 14;5(4):309–12

Abnormal glucose tolerance in the Maltese. A population-based longitudinal study of the natural history of NIDDM and IGT in Malta. Schranz AG.
Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1989 Jun 20;7(1):7–16

Effect of enprostil on glucose and lipid metabolism in type 2 diabetes. Davis TM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Jul; 6(5):400–5

Apolipoprotein C subtype distribution in type 2 diabetes mellitus. Gomez JA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Mar; 6(2):127–30

Optimizing blood glucose control in type 2 diabetes: an approach based on fasting blood glucose measurements. Holman RR, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Sep;5(6):582–8

Co-occurrence of hypercalciuria and hypouricaemia in type 2 diabetic patients. Ishihara M, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Jul;6(5):406–11

Coronary artery disease, HDL cholesterol, and insulin-gene flanking sequences. Johansen K, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Jul;6(5):429–33

The fluorescence of serum proteins in diabetic patients with and without retinopathy. Jones AF, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Sep;5(6):547–51

Association of hypertension with blood viscosity in diabetes. MacRury SM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Dec;5(9):830–4

Dietary fructose as a natural sweetener in poorly controlled type 2 diabetes: a 12-month crossover study of effects on glucose, lipoprotein and apolipoprotein metabolism. Osei K, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Aug;6(6):506–11

The effect of glibenclamide and metformin on serum lipoproteins in type 2 diabetes. Rains SG, et al.
Diabetic Med 1988 Oct;5(7):653–8

Postprandial glucose and insulin responses to rolled oats ingested raw, cooked or as a mixture with raisins in normal subjects and type 2 diabetic patients. Rasmussen O, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 May-Jun;6(4):337–41

Basal and tolbutamide-induced plasma somatostatin in healthy subjects and in patients with diabetes and impaired glucose tolerance. Segers O, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Apr; 6(3):232–8

Fasting plasma C-peptide, glucagon stimulated plasma C-peptide, and urinary C-peptide in relation to clinical type of diabetes. Gjessing HJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 May; 32(5):305–11

Lipoprotein alterations in diabetes mellitus. Kostner GM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Oct;31(10):717–22 (73 ref.)

Effect of alpha a-adrenoceptor antagonist on platelet activation during insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus [letter]

Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Feb;32(2):147–9

Impaired insulin–induced erythrocyte magnesium accumulation is correlated to impaired insulin–mediated glucose disposal in type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetic patients. Paolisso G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Dec; 31(12):910–5

Serum osteocalcin levels in diabetes mellitus: analysis of the type of diabetes and microvascular complications. Pietschmann P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Dec;31(12):892–5

Relationship between glucose tolerance, insulin secretion, and insulin action in non–obese individuals with varying degrees of glucose tolerance. Reaven GM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Jan;32(1):52–5

High–performance liquid chromatographic assay of serum glycated albumin. Shima K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Aug; 31(8):627–31

Effect of alpha 2–adrenoceptor antagonist on platelet activation during insulin–induced hypoglycaemia in type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. Takeda H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Sep;31(9):657–63

Effect on the postprandial glycaemic level of the addition of water to a meal ingested by healthy subjects and type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetic patients. Torsdottir I, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Apr;32(4):231–5

Detection of compounds in serum inhibiting insulin binding to erythrocyte receptors. Ribarac–Stepić N, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1988 Dec;22(4):203–9

Effect of nicardipine on insulin secretion, glucose and lipid metabolism in hypertensive, non–insulin dependent diabetics. Pasanisi F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989; 36(1):1–4

Plasma glucose response after intravenous injection of tolbutamide in insulin–treated type I and type II diabetic patients. Mokuda O, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Aug; 91(3):265–70

Usefulness of palatinose as a caloric sweetener for diabetic patients. Kawai K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Jun; 21(6):338–40

Bradykinin is not liberated by working skeletal muscle in diabetes type II. Wicklmayr M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Apr;21(4):222–3

Renin regulation in type II diabetes mellitus: influence of dietary sodium. Trujillo A, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Mar; 13(3):200–5

A comparative study of creatinine clearance rate in type I (IDDM) and II (NIDDM) diabetic patients. Adithan C, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr–Jun; 33(2):129–31

The metabolic consequences of long–term human obesity. Felber JP, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988;12(5):377–89

Blood vitamin C concentrations in patients with diabetes mellitus. Schorah CJ, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988; 58(3):312–8

A study of plasma C4 concentration and its possible association with microvascular complications in type I (insulin dependent) and type II (non–insulin dependent) diabetes. Arora S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Jul; 36(7):425–7

Thyroid hormones in non–insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Bhu N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Dec; 36(12):713–4

Effect of guar incorporated diet on plasma lipoprotein fractions in non insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. (NIDDM). Gahlot RS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Dec;36(12):719–20

Alpha 2–adrenoceptor blockade does not enhance glucose–induced insulin release in normal subjects or patients with noninsulin–dependent diabetes. Ostenson CG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Nov;67(5):1054–9

Effects of improved glycaemic control on calcium and magnesium homeostasis in type II diabetes. McBain AM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Sep;41(9):933–5

Measurement of sialic acid and acute phase reactant proteins in sera of patients with diabetic nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Oct–Dec;2(4):175–8

Insulin regulates the 35 kDa IGF binding protein in patients with diabetes mellitus. Brismar K, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Sep;11(8):599–602

Effect of a new long–acting somatostatin analogue (SMS 201–995) on glycemic and hormonal profiles in insulin–treated type II diabetic patients. Candrina R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Jul–Aug;11(7):501–7

Diabetic hypertension—the importance of fibrinogen and blood viscosity [published erratum appears in J Hum Hypertens 1988 Oct;2(3):following 202] Feher MD, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1988 Aug;2(2):117–22

A 1–year follow–up study on the effect of atenolol on serum beta 2–microglobulin level in hypertensive diabetic patients. Koh H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989 Mar–Apr; 17(2):162–7

n–3 fatty acids and blood glucose control in diabetes mellitus. Vessby B. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989;225(731):207–10 (14 ref.)

The reduction of low density lipoprotein cholesterol by metformin is maintained with long–term therapy. Rains SG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Feb;82(2):93–4

Prospective assessment of metabolic control in diabetes mellitus: the complications question. Stern MP, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Nov 18;260(19):2896–7

Decrease of the inhibition of lipid peroxidation by glutathione–dependent system in erythrocytes of non–insulin dependent diabetics. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 15;67(6):336–41

Lipoprotein pattern in long–term diabetes of an at least 35 years' duration. Results of the Erfurt Study. Schauer UJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 1;66(15):694–8

Increased platelet volume—sign of impaired thrombopoiesis in diabetes mellitus. Tschöpe D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 15;67(4):253–9

Sequential changes in serum insulin concentration during development of non–insulin–dependent diabetes. Saad MF, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 17;1(8651):1356–9

Insulin deficiency in non–insulin–dependent diabetes. Temple RC, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 11;1(8633):293–5

Phospholipid and fatty acid composition of erythrocytes in type I and type II diabetes. Freyburger G, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Jul;38(7):673–8

The insulin and glucose responses to meals of glucose plus various proteins in type II diabetic subjects. Gannon MC, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Nov;37(11):1081–8

Fibrinolytic capacity following stimulation with desmopressin acetate in patients with diabetes mellitus. Grant MB, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Sep;38(9):901–7

Abnormality in prostacyclin–stimulatory activity in sera from diabetics. Inoguchi T, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Sep; 38(9):837–42

Impairment of glutathione metabolism in erythrocytes from patients with diabetes mellitus. Murakami K, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Aug;38(8):753–8

Impaired fibrinolytic response to exercise in type II diabetes: effects of exercise and physical training. Schneider SH, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Oct;37(10):924–9

Appearance of multidisperse low density lipoprotein and altered lipoprotein composition in non–insulin–dependent diabetes with type IIa hyperlipoproteinemia. Suzuki N, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Mar;38(3):224–9

Self–regulation in individuals with type II diabetes. Hamera E, et al. **Nurs Res** 1988 Nov–Dec;37(6):363–7

Comparison among five glycaemic indices for evaluating metabolic control in insulin–dependent and non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Giacca A, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1988 Jul–Sep;30(3):150–5

Beta–blockers, lipoproteins and non–insulin dependent diabetes. Feher MD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Dec; 64(758):926–30

Impaired beta–cell responses improve when fasting blood glucose concentration is reduced in non–insulin–dependent diabetes. Ferner RE, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 Feb; 66(250):137–46

Apolipoprotein assays: methodological considerations and studies in non–insulin–dependent diabetes treated by diet, glibenclamide and insulin. Billingham MS, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 May;49(3):239–47

Metabolic effect of islet B–cell function in insulin–treated diabetes. Gjessing HJ, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Jun;49(4):337–43

Hypertriglyceridemia in noninsulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Schonfeld G. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1988 Apr; 14(2):184–8 (68 ref.)

Effects of human diabetic serum on the in vitro development of early somite rat embryos. Zusman I, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Jan;39(1):85–92

Effects of human diabetic serum on the in vitro development of mouse preimplantation embryos. Zusman I, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Jun;39(6):581–9

Red blood cell lipid alterations in type II diabetes mellitus. Prisco D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jun 15;54(6):751–8

The levels of protein C and protein S in plasma in patients with type II diabetes mellitus. Saito M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Dec 1;52(5):479–86

[Lipoprotein and apoprotein changes in type–2 diabetes mellitus] Dobrev D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(5):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Unsaturated fatty acids in diabetes mellitus] Dobrev D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(1):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Fatty acids in diabetes mellitus] Dobrev D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(6):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hemostatic studies in decompensated diabetes mellitus] Petrunova N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(5):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes of the sex hormones in female type II diabetics, coronary heart disease, essential hypertension and its relations with kidney deficiency, cardiovascular complications and efficacy of traditional Chinese medicine or qigong treatment] Kuang AK, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;9(6):331–4, 323 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of micropore filtration in measuring erythrocyte deformability in research on diabetes] Liang XC. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;8(11):695–6 **(Chi)**

[Analysis of islet B cell reserve in patients with NIDDM] Sun Q. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;69(4):198–9, 16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serum lipids and apolipoproteins AI, B100, CI and CII in noninsulin–dependent diabetics] Liu BW, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct;27(10):627–9, 653–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Plasma apolipoprotein A1 and diabetic angiopathy] Pan XR, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug;27(8):486–8, 519 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Erythrocyte 2,3–diphosphoglycerate changes and the effect of phosphate supplement in diabetics] Zhou ZG, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;27(3):147–9, 196 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of "Yiqi yangyin huoxue" prescription on hemorrheology of diabetics with symptoms of "qi, yin" deficiency and stasis of blood] Liang XC. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Apr; 11(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[High density lipoprotein–cholesterol and its subclasses in relation to insulin level in NIDDM] Tian HM, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jun;19(2):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Observations of erythrocyte insulin receptor and membrane microviscosity of erythrocyte in type II diabetics] Zhang WR, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Oct;40(5):518–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Levels of HDL cholesterol and the HDL2 and HDL3 subfractions in newly detected type 2 diabetes] Brunová J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Mar;35(3):292–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fructosamine and HbA1c during monitoring of glucose levels in diabetes] Dezier JF, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Sep–Oct;14(5):635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non–insulin–dependent diabetes in young subjects] Salvatore T, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1989 Mar 15;44(6):209–17 (47 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Platelet spreading in diabetes mellitus] Syrbe G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(6):935–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glucose homeostasis in mucoviscidosis] Skopnik H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1989 Mar–Apr;201(2):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical evaluation of fructosamine as a control parameter in the assessment of diabetic metabolic regulation] Hay U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 3;67(7):379–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of blood glucose on the course of cerebral ischemia] Mast H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 May;60(5):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ExacTech—a new measuring system for personal control of blood glucose] Regal H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 30;139(14):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of the determination of glycosylated proteins and glycosylated hemoglobin in therapy control of diabetic patients] Hay U, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(1):67–9 **(Ger)**

[Variation of the fructosamine test in the determination of the concentration of nonenzymatic glucose bound to serum proteins by reference to the protein concentration and the use of a protein standard] Krantz S, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1988;29(7):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of a fiber–rich diet on the postprandial blood sugar level in diabetics] Holländer E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jun 4;130(23):1209–10, 1213–4 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinical significance of beta–2–microglobulin in diabetes mellitus] Tóth L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jan 29;130(5):223–5 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pharmacodynamics of second generation sulfonylureas: dose–effect curve of gliclazide in type 2 diabetes mellitus] Procacci V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Sep; 64(9):817–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of beta–endorphin, GH, cortisol and glucagon during insulin hypoglycemia in type II diabetes] Signorini AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Mar;64(3):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma malondialdehyde levels: marker for lipid peroxidation in man] Vendemiale G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Aug;64(8):699–706 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diabetes mellitus and platelet half–life] Banfi L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 May 31;121(4):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reduced levels of protein C in patients with diabetes: a hyperglycemia–mediated phenomenon] Ceriello A, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Jan–Mar;8(1):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood uric acid levels and overweight: correlations in clinical cases of diabetic patients] Sinagra D, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Jan–Mar;8(1):77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Residual beta–cell function in type diabetes] Prando R, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1988 Apr–Jun;13(2):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of chronic alcohol consumption on blood lipid levels and angiopathy in diabetics] Bertello PD, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 May;80(5):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma prorenin as an index of prognostic evaluation in diabetes] Mossetti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Nov; 79(11):931–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[HDL cholesterol in diabetes mellitus type II] Valesano G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Mar;80(3):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Activity of the coagulation and fibrinolysis in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. In vivo study] Conti M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Jun;80(6):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lipid changes in elderly subjects with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus] Figueira JL, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;106(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Metabolic criteria for the differential diagnosis of insulin–dependent and non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus] Iakovlev GM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;

66(7):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Content of vasopressin and beta2–microglobulin in the blood in patients with diabetes mellitus type II accompanied by microangiopathy] Livshits IB, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of the system of hemostasis in the development of vascular lesions in diabetes mellitus] Lapotnikov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(9):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of disturbances in the hemostasis system in patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus with angiopathies of the vessels of the lower extremities] Mamedgasanov RM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(9):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Polymorphism of apolipoprotein E in non–insulin dependent diabetes mellitus] del Pozo C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Sep 17;91(8):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Fructosamine and glycosylated hemoglobin as parameters of hyperglycemia] Llopis R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Apr; 184(6):303–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Do antihypertensive drugs precipitate diabetes in predisposed men? Skarfors ET, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 29; 298(6681):1147–52
Diabetogenic effect of nifedipine. Heyman SN, et al. **DICP** 1989 Mar;23(3):236–7
[Streptozotocin–induced non–insulin dependent diabetes mellitus in rats] Somova L, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1988; 27(3):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

CLASSIFICATION

Pregnancy outcome in maturity onset diabetes at young age (MODY). Dicker D, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 May;28(2):103–6
Classification of newly diagnosed diabetic patients as insulin–requiring or non–insulin–requiring based on clinical and biochemical variables. Hother–Nielsen O, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jul–Aug;11(7):531–7

COMPLICATIONS

Beta–blockers in hypertensive non–insulin–dependent diabetics: comparison between penbutolol and propranolol on metabolic control and response to insulin–induced hypoglycemia. Marengo C, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Apr–Jun;25(2):141–8
Relation of body mass to ischaemic heart disease in diabetics. Karpowicz H, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1987;28(1–4):53–62
Arterial hypertension among Warsaw diabetics. Kopczyński J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1987;28(1–4):41–52
Myopia and diabetes. A review. Mäntyjärvi M. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1988;185:82–5 (21 ref.)
Lens changes and the incidence of cardiovascular events among persons with diabetes. Podgor MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar;117(3):642–8
Treatment of dyslipidemia in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus with lovastatin. Garg A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 11;62(15):44J–49J
Prorenin and vascular complications of diabetes. Luetscher JA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 May;2(5 Pt 1):382–6
Hypertension in diabetic patients and differences between insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus and non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Jarrett RJ. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Jan;13(1):14–6 (20 ref.)
Renal disease in hypertensive adults: effect of race and type II diabetes mellitus. Tierney WM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Jun;13(6):485–93
Noninvasive assessment of cardiomyopathy in normotensive diabetic patients between 20 and 50 years old. Bouchard A, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Aug;87(2):160–6
Nephropathy in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Tung P, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Nov 28;85(5A):131–6 (84 ref.)
Clinical identification of nondiabetic renal disease in diabetic patients with type I and type II disease presenting with renal dysfunction. Amoah E, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1988; 8(3):204–11
Basis for myocardial mechanical defects associated with non–insulin–dependent diabetes. Schaffer SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):E25–30
Diabetes mellitus in primary glaucomas. Clark CV. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Mar;18(2):190–4
Non–infective skin associations of diabetes mellitus. Vijayasingam SM, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Oct;17(4):526–35
Screening for diabetes mellitus [letter] Davidson MB. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jan 15;110(2):168
Calcific shoulder periarthritis (tendinitis) in adult onset diabetes mellitus: a controlled study. Mavrikakis ME, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Mar;48(3):211–4
Hypertension. Drury PL. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 May;2(2):375–89 (60 ref.)
Macrovascular disease and hyperinsulinaemia. Robertson DA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 May; 2(2):407–24 (101 ref.)
Treating hypertension in black compared with white non–insulin dependent diabetics: a double blind trial of verapamil and metoprolol. Cruickshank JK, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 5;297(6657):1155–9
Non–insulin dependent diabetes and ischaemic heart disease [letter; comment] Jarret RJ. **BMJ** 1989 May 13; 298(6683):1311. **Comment on:** BMJ 1989 Apr 22;298(6680):1050–1
Non–insulin dependent diabetes and ischaemic heart disease [see comments] Salonen JT. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 22; 298(6680):1050–1. **Comment in:** BMJ 1989 May 13;298(6683):1311
Bacteraemia with Escherichia coli in diabetic patients. Studies on bacterial virulence and host factors. Brauner A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Sep–Oct;14(5):625–8
Gemfibrozil alone and in combination with lovastatin for treatment of hypertriglyceridemia in NIDDM. Garg A, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Mar;38(3):364–72
Role of cardiovascular risk factors in prevention and treatment of macrovascular disease in diabetes. American Diabetes Association. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Sep;12(8):573–9
Emphysematous pyelonephritis. Complicated urinary tract infection in diabetes. Cook DJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Mar;12(3):229–32
Prevalence of asymptomatic bacteriuria in subjects with NIDDM in San Luis Valley of Colorado. Keane EM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Oct;11(9):708–12
Total contact casting in treatment of diabetic plantar ulcers. Controlled clinical trial. Mueller MJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jun;12(6):384–8
Effects of enalapril with and without hydrochlorothiazide in hypertensive patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Bilo HJ, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Sep; 9(1):21–5
Hand abnormalities are associated with the complications of diabetes in type 2 diabetes. Jennings AM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;6(1):43–7
Type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus and cardiovascular disease—putative association via common antecedents; further evidence from the Whitehall Study. Jarrett RJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Oct;31(10):737–40
Hemodynamic vertebrobasilar insufficiency as an adverse effect of antihypertensive therapy. Fagan SC, et al. **DICP** 1989 Mar;23(3):238–9
Lipid peroxidation and human cataractogenesis in diabetes and severe myopia. Simonelli F, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Aug;49(2):181–7
Nephropathy in type 2 diabetes mellitus in Third World countries—Chandigarh study. Chugh KS, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 May;12(5):299–302
Effects of age on complications in adult onset diabetes. Naliboff BD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Sep;37(9):838–42
Crepitant cellulitis. Polymicrobic infection of the diabetic lower extremity. Greenberg PM, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Apr;79(4):197–201 (20 ref.)
Rational drug treatment of the hypertensive diabetic with nephropathy. Ritz E, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Oct–Dec;2(4):171–4 (28 ref.)
Enalapril and microalbuminuria in diabetic and non–diabetic hypertension. Kelleher CC, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1987 Dec;1(3):181–3
The use of captopril and captopril plus frusemide as antihypertensive agents in non–insulin dependent diabetes. Matthews DM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1987 Jun;1(1):19–23
Paroxysmal choreoathetosis as presenting symptom of diabetes mellitus [letter] Haan J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;52(1):133
Glycosylated hemoglobin predicts the incidence and progression of diabetic retinopathy. Klein R, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Nov 18;260(19):2864–71
Lack of awareness and treatment of hyperlipidemia in type II diabetes in a community survey. Stern MP, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jul 21;262(3):360–4
Hypoglycemia in hypertensive diabetic patients treated with sulfonylureas, biguanides, and captopril [letter] Rett K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Dec 15;319(24):1609
Diabetes mellitus accounts for an ever–increasing proportion of the patients admitted for renal replacement therapy [letter] Koch M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989; 4(5):399
Comparison of type II and type I diabetics treated for end–stage renal disease in a large prepaid health plan population. Ordonez JD, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(4):524–9
The incidence of vision loss in a diabetic population. Moss SE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Oct;95(10):1340–8
Liver pathology in diabetes mellitus and morbid obesity. Clinical, pathological, and biochemical considerations. Silverman JF, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1989;24 Pt 1:275–302 (125 ref.)
Pyomyositis in patients with diabetes. Computed tomography as a key to diagnosis. Brown RL. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Jul; 86(1):79–81, 84, 89
Effect of captopril at two different dosage regimens in hypertensive non–insulin dependent patients. Escobar–Jiminez F, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988;64 Suppl 3:65–8; discussion 90–2
Role of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors in early antihypertensive treatment in non–insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Rett K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988;64 Suppl 3:69–74; discussion 90–2
Necrotising pancreatitis and diabetes associated with disseminated small cell carcinoma of lung. Evans AT. **Scott Med J** 1988 Dec;33(6):377
Contractures in diabetes mellitus: the syndrome of limited joint mobility. Kapoor A, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Feb;18(3):168–80 (79 ref.)
In search of a diabetic cardiopathy—a study of left ventricular function in 25 asymptomatic diabetics using M mode echocardiography—a pilot study [published erratum appears in Singapore Med J 1988 Aug;29(4):following 417] Balasingam S, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Jun;29(3):246–51
An unusual complication of diabetes [letter] Hawkins T. **West J Med** 1988 Sep;149(3):346
[Effect of gemfibrozil on serum lipids, lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in diabetes mellitus with dyslipidemia] Liang JZ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep;19(3):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Finger manifestations of insulin–treated diabetics in Finland] Kantola I, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(18):1448–53 (Fin)
[Blood pressure disease in diabetes] Uusitupa M. **Duodecim** 1989;105(16):1420–30 (46 ref.) (Fin)
[Hypopituitarism and diabetes mellitus (letter)] Ben Dhia N, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(2):151–2 (Fre)
[Tropical myositis or diabetic pyomyositis? (letter)] Strobel M, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 May 27;18(21):1077 (Fre)
[Mediacalcosis and pseudo–arterial hypertension in diabetics: value of the Osler maneuver] Ollier S, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 Sep–Oct;9(4):423–4 (Fre)
[Diabetic cheiroarthropathy] Poirier JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Jun;56(7):511–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypoglycemia caused by insulinoma in diabetes mellitus] Heik SC, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 4; 113(44):1714–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diabetes and hyperlipidemia. Increased coronary risk can be prevented] **Fortschr Med** 1988;106 Suppl 46:14–5 (Ger)
[Acquired reactive collagen disease in the adult: successful treatment with UV–B light] Vion B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Jul;40(7):448–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autonomic neuropathy in diabetes mellitus, chronic renal failure and liver cirrhosis] Bielefeldt K, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Feb 15;84(2):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Guidelines for diabetic patients participating in Alpine sports] Berghold F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 31;138(14):355–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurologic unilateral symptoms—erroneous diagnostic assessment in hyperosmolar diabetic coma] Lehmann K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(17):821–2 (Ger)
[Development of angiopathies in type 2 diabetes mellitus—results of a prospective 10 year study] Lundershausen R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Dec 1;43(23):658–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coronary heart diseases and associated risk factors in newly manifested type II diabetic patients over the course of 5 years] Schmechel H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Mar 15;44(6):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The value of hypertension and metabolic factors on the development of coronary heart disease in type II diabetic patients] Schmechel H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Dec 1;43(23):669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of the non–enzymatic glycosylation of protein in the formation of human cataracts] Simonelli F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Apr;65(4):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Echocardiographic analysis of the left ventricle in patients with type II diabetes mellitus] Porcellati C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Feb;19(2):128–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnostic value of electrocardiogram in septal fascicular conduction disorders of the left branch in diabetics] Magnacca M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 36(7–8):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Relations between plasma insulin and biliary calculosis in diabetic patients] Caroli A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cutaneo–cerebral bullous syndrome in patients with type II diabetes mellitus] Cugini P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Apr;80(4):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Celiac disease in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus and insulin–independent diabetes mellitus] Usai P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Feb;80(2):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Risk factors for macrovascular disease in diabetes] Kapelrud H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Sep 20;108(26):2154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Myocardial infarction in patients with diabetes mellitus type 2] Ochotny R, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(9):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Usefulness of thermographic examination in the diagnosis of early peripheral ischemia of the extremities in patients with diabetes mellitus] Sroczyński J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jan 1;42(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Microalbuminuria in type I and type II diabetics without hypertension. A preview] Duarte R, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1988 Jan–Feb;1(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Effects of diabetes mellitus compensation on some indices of eye hemodynamics] Daktaravichene Elu, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(4):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sperm characterization in patients with diabetes mellitus suffering from sexual disorders] Kozlov GI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar–Apr;35(2):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indicators of homeostasis in the surgical treatment of suppurative–inflammatory diseases in patients with diabetes mellitus] Goriunov AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(5):80–2 (Rus)
[Calcinosis of arteries of the feet in diabetes mellitus]

Skotnikov VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(10):112–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of ticlopidine on the course of diabetic microangiopathy] Smolenskil VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(5):75–7 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of dermatoses in patients with insulin-dependent and insulin-independent diabetes mellitus] Krivosheev AB. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(11):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmapheresis in the treatment of critical stages of ischemia in diabetic angiopathy of the lower extremities] Georgadze AK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar;142(3):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transplantation of pancreatic islet cell cultures in the treatment of suppurative surgical diseases in patients with diabetes mellitus] Rozental' RL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous muscle infarction in diabetes mellitus (letter)] Grau A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 May 28;91(1):37 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Screening for diabetes mellitus [letter] Clement S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Apr 1;110(7):572–3

Proliferative diabetic retinopathy in a patient with maturity-onset diabetes of the young (MODY). Tymms DJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Jul;6(5):451–3

Glucose tolerance in adult Ethiopian patients with liver disease and porphyria cutanea tarda. Mengistu M, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1989 Jul;27(3):107–14

Glycation of hair protein in the assessment of long-term control of blood glucose. Oimomi M, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 Aug;27(3):277–80

The impact of low carbohydrate consumption on glucose tolerance, insulin concentration and insulin response to glucose challenge in Dogrib Indians. Szathmary EJ. **Med Anthropol** 1989 Jun;11(3):329–50

[Diabetes mellitus and pregnancy—the current status. II. Diabetes types 1 and 2, diabetic nephropathy and diabetic retinopathy. The effect of diabetes on pregnancy and of pregnancy on diabetes. Diagnostic monitoring] Katsulov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(1):1–8 (0 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Glycosylated serum proteins in the early diagnosis of diabetes mellitus] Dosheva I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(3):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Postglucagon evolution of blood glucose, a test for treatment stabilization and prognosis in diabetes mellitus] Tacu V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Apr–Jun;92(2):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinical aspects of decompensated chronic kidney failure in diabetes mellitus (a study of 125 cases)] Mosora N. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1988 Sep–Oct;40(5):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Early diagnosis of diabetes mellitus type 2] Danilishina VS. **Sov Med** 1988;(6):109–10 **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Linoleic-acid–enriched diet: long-term effects on serum lipoprotein and apolipoprotein concentrations and insulin sensitivity in noninsulin-dependent diabetic patients. Heine RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Mar;49(3):448–56

Metabolic and nutritional effects of long-term use of guar gum in the treatment of noninsulin-dependent diabetes of poor metabolic control. Uusitupa M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Feb;49(2):345–51

Dietary therapy in NIDDM. Pearson GC, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 May;2(2):425–42 (67 ref.)

Diet and diabetes revisited [letter] Mann J, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 26;297(6660):1406

Efficacy of dietary regulation in primary health care patients with hyperglycaemia detected by screening. Bitzén PO, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Oct;5(7):640–7

Dietary habits and effects of dietary advice in patients with type 2 diabetes. Results from a one-year intervention study. Karlström B, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jan;43(1):59–68

Limitations of diet therapy in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Wolffenbuttel BH, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989 Apr;13(2):173–82

Adjustment of caloric intake based on self-monitoring in noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: development and feasibility. Malik RL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jul;89(7):960–1

The effects of diet differing in fat, carbohydrate, and fiber on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in type II diabetes. O'Dea K, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Aug;89(8):1076–86

Study of effect of guar gum on long term glycaemic control in patients of diabetes mellitus. Gupta A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Mar;36(3):204–6

Unsatisfactory nutritional parameters in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Campbell LV, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Aug 7;151(3):146, 149–50

High monounsaturated fat diet for non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 23;320(8):535–7

[Sense and nonsense in diet therapy. Diabetes mellitus] Mehnert H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:382–9 (4 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of the diabetic patient with diet] Bruns W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(17):801–4 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Diet only or diet and sulfonylureas in mild type II diabetes (NIDDM)? Pathophysiologic and therapeutic implications. Sinay IR, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Oct–Dec;25(4):289–97

Metformin improves peripheral but not hepatic insulin action in obese patients with type II diabetes. Hother-Nielsen O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Mar;120(3):257–65

Effect of gliclazide on non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Wajchenberg BJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;246:313–9

Antihypertensive effect of insulin reduction in diabetic-hypertensive patients. Tedde R, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Mar;2(3 Pt 1):163–70

Characteristics of non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients with secondary failure to oral antidiabetic therapy. Groop L, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Aug;87(2):183–90

New modalities in diabetes treatment. Lawrence AM, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Nov 28;85(5A):153–8 (40 ref.)

Artificial endocrine pancreas (closed-loop-system for blood sugar control in diabetes mellitus): introduction to the subject. Pfeiffer EF. **Artif Organs** 1988 Aug;12(4):310–9

Long-term treatment of hypercholesterolemic non-insulin dependent diabetics (NIDDM) with pravastatin (CS-514). Yoshino G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Jan;75(1):67–72

The effects of long term gliclazide administration on insulin secretion and insulin sensitivity. Ma A, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Feb;19(1):44–9

Treatment—metformin. Bailey CJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 May;2(2):455–76 (116 ref.)

Insulin treatment of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Heine RJ. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 May;2(2):477–92 (75 ref.)

Sulphonylureas in the treatment of non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Melander A. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 May;2(2):443–53 (40 ref.)

Effect of 1 alpha (OH)-vitamin D3 on insulin secretion in diabetes mellitus. Inomata S, et al. **Bone Miner** 1986 Jun;1(3):187–92

The effects of glibenclamide treatment on insulin secretion and on insulin binding to erythrocytes in type II diabetes mellitus. Araujo LM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(1):35–42 (30 ref.)

Insulin-glyburide combination therapy for non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: a long-term double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Casner PR. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Nov;44(5):594–603

Meticulous glucose control in diabetic persons using insulin. Wender RC. **Compr Ther** 1988 Sep;14(9):16–25 (16 ref.)

Secondary failure to oral hypoglycaemic agents in non-obese patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes is related to reduced insulin release. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 Mar–Apr;15(2):79–84

Is there a role for chloroquine treatment in diabetes? A three case report [letter] Quatraro A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Sep–Oct;14(5):666–7

Erythrocyte O2 transport and metabolism and effects of vitamin B6 therapy in type II diabetes mellitus. Solomon LR, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jul;38(7):881–6

Traditional plant medicines as treatments for diabetes. Bailey CJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Sep;12(8):553–64 (140 ref.)

Basal-rate intravenous insulin infusion compared to conventional insulin treatment in patients with type II diabetes. A prospective crossover trial. Blackshear PJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jul–Aug;12(7):455–63

Further considerations regarding insulin secretion and metabolism after glipizide treatment [letter] Bonora E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Sep;11(8):690–2

Gliclazide alcohol flush [letter] Conget JI, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jan;12(1):44

Diarrhea and metformin in a diabetic clinic. Dandona P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Sep–Oct;6(5):472–4

Do sulfonylureas influence hepatic insulin clearance? [letter] Groop LC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Sep;11(8):689–90

Symptomatic hypoglycemia in NIDDM patients treated with oral hypoglycemic agents. Jennings AM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Mar;12(3):203–8

Keeping tabs on oral agents. Lebovitz HE. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jul–Aug;11(7):598–9

Effects of combined insulin-sulfonylurea therapy in type II patients. Lewitt MS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jun;12(6):379–83

Reevaluation of single-use insulin syringes. McCarthy JA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Nov–Dec;11(10):817–8

Human proinsulin normalizes fasting hyperglycemia in patients with NIDDM. Pasmantier RM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Sep;11(8):656–8

Combination of two sulfonylureas. Does it make sense [letter] Salo S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Oct;11(9):751–3

Clinical comparison of glipizide and glyburide [letter] Schmitt JK. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jan;12(1):39

Low-dose bedtime NPH insulin in treatment of secondary failure to glyburide. Trischitta V, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Sep;12(8):582–5

In vivo action of glibenclamide in obese subjects with mild type 2 (non-insulin dependent) diabetes. Hother-Nielsen O, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Jun;8(2):63–70

No sign of amyloidosis in pump-treated diabetics. Regal H, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Aug;8(4):195–9

An assessment of drug information sheets for diabetic patients: only active involvement by patients is helpful. Kumana CR, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Sep 5;5(3):225–31

Insulin versus insulin plus sulfonylureas in type 2 diabetic patients with secondary failure to sulfonylureas. Scheen AJ, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 May 15;6(4):S33–42; discussion S42–3 (30 ref.)

Analysis of secondary failure to sulfonylureas in type 2 diabetics. A retrospective study for 1976–1987. Stryjek-Kamińska D, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Aug 1;7(2):149–54

Somatostatin analogues in diabetes mellitus. Davies RR, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Mar;6(2):103–11 (87 ref.)

Metformin in the management of type 2 diabetes [letter] Howlett HC. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Mar;6(2):179–80

Blood glucose control and insulin secretion improved with combined therapy in type 2 diabetic patients with secondary failure to oral hypoglycaemic agents. Iavicoli M, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Dec;5(9):849–55

How does glibenclamide lower plasma glucose concentration in patients with type 2 diabetes? Jeng CY, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 May–Jun;6(4):303–8

Effect of oral antidiabetic drug withdrawal in type 2 diabetes. Nobels F, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Mar;6(2):149–51

A strategy for selection of elderly type 2 diabetic patients for insulin therapy, and a comparison of two insulin preparations. Tindall H, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Sep;5(6):533–6

A randomized crossover study of sulphonylurea and insulin treatment in patients with type 2 diabetes poorly controlled on dietary therapy. Wolffenbuttel BH, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Aug;6(6):520–5

The effect of improved control on blood filtration properties and non-enzymatic glycosylation of erythrocyte proteins in type 2 diabetes. Yue DK, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Aug;6(6):486–9

Re: Hypoglycaemia (un)awareness: human vs animal insulin [letter] Egger M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Jul;31(7):453–4

Different effects of insulin and oral antidiabetic agents on glucose and energy metabolism in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Groop L, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Aug;32(8):599–605

Influence of ketanserin on glucose and lipid metabolism in diabetic patients with hypertension. Janka HU, et al. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 1:123–5

Sulphonylurea antidiabetic drugs. An update of their clinical pharmacology and rational therapeutic use. Melander A, et al. **Drugs** 1989 Jan;37(1):58–72 (107 ref.)

The influence of glipizide on early insulin release and glucose disposal before and after dietary regulation in diabetic patients with different degrees of hyperglycaemia. Bitzén PO, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;35(1):31–7

The combined use of insulin and sulfonylurea therapy in patients with non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Reaven GM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Mar;21(3):132–6

A comparison of metformin versus guar in combination with sulphonylureas in the treatment of non insulin dependent diabetes. Wilson JA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Jun;21(6):317–9

Clinical investigations into the modification of the effect of endogenous and exogenous insulin by human proinsulin in type II and type I diabetics. Bellenberg S, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1988;18:77–83

Advantageous metabolic effects of pulsatile insulin delivery in noninsulin-dependent diabetic patients. Paolisso G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Nov;67(5):1005–10

Rise of plasma t-PA fibrinolytic activity in a group of maturity onset diabetic patients shifted from a first generation (tolbutamide) to a second generation sulphonylurea (gliclazide). Gram J, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Apr;225(4):241–7

Effects of biosynthetic human proinsulin on plasma lipids in type 2 diabetes mellitus. Drexel H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 1;66(23):1171–4

Peptide YY in diabetics treated chronically with an intestinal glucosidase inhibitor. Füessl HS, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 3;66(19):985–9

Management and efficacy of intensified insulin therapy—starting in outpatients. Ollenschläger G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 20;67(2):60–5

Insulin: either alone or combined with oral hypoglycemic agents. Firth RG. **Prim Care** 1988 Sep;15(3):665–83 (78 ref.)

Sulphonylureas (specifically glibenclamide) and their correct dosage [letter] Jackson L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Sep 16;76(6):286

[Changes in plasma sex hormone in postmenopausal type II diabetics and therapeutic effect of diagnosis and treatment with traditional Chinese medicine] Kuang AK. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 May;8(5):276–8, 261 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Therapeutic effect of berberine on 60 patients with type II diabetes mellitus and experimental research] Ni YX. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;8(12):711–3, 707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of different regimens of drug administration on the absorption and plasma concentration of glibenclamide] Chen H, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;27(9):539–40, 586 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary results of non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus treated with glipizide] Lu JM, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;27(3):143–6, 196 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical experience with Glurenorm in type 2 diabetics with

renal insufficiency] Rybka J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Aug; 34(8):786–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of diabetes mellitus in older patients: pill or pen?] Erkelens DW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jun 3; 133(22):1107–9 (20 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Hyponatremia induced by hypoglycemic sulfonamides: a study of 70 patients] Gin H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139(7):455–9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Restoration of insulin sensitivity after correction of hypokalemia due to chronic tubulopathy in a diabetic patient] Tourniaire J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Dec; 14(6):717–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choice of therapeutic modality for type II diabetes] Erkelens DW. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1988;:63–71 **(Fre)**

[Diamicron through the European Association for the Study of Diabetes and the International Diabetes Federation congresses in Sydney in 1988] Lesobre B. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1989;:315–9 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Physiopathology of non-insulin-dependent diabetes. New therapeutic approaches with gliclazide] Lesobre B. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1988;:337–47 (35 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the hypoglycemic effect of 2 presentations—of glibenclamide] Ben Khelifa F, et al. **Tunis Med** 1988 Dec;66(12):887–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sulfonylurea compounds or biguanides in the treatment of type 2 diabetes? (editorial)] Mehnert H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 7;114(27):1086–8 **(Ger)**

[The incidence of the secondary failure of sulfonylurea therapy. Epidemiological research] Thoelke H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 14;114(15):580–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modern insulin injection aids in type II diabetic patients] Möhrle W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Feb 10;107(4):53–4, 59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injection aids for intermediate-term acting insulin. Experiences with the OptiPen] Schifferdecker E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 May 20;107(15):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination therapy with insulin/sulfonylurea in the long-term therapy of type II diabetes following "secondary failure"] Lotz N, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 1; 66(21):1079–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of clinical trials with the gluconeogenesis inhibitor 2-(3-methylcinnamylhydrazono)-propionate (MCHP)] Paschke R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 17;67(8):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral therapy of type II diabetes] Haupt E, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Apr 15;84(4):203–7 (66 ref.) **(Ger)**

[References for a blood glucose lowering effect of tritoqualine in insulin treated diabetic patients] Köbberling J, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Sep 16;83(18):596–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cost reduction in drug therapy of diabetes] Petzoldt R, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1989 May 1;41(3):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study comparing the effectiveness and tolerance of 2 current and one new glibenclamide formulation] Lingg G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 30;139(12):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of diabetes mellitus with oral antidiabetic agents] Bruns W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(17):805–9 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of newly diagnosed type II diabetic patients with special reference to prescribing glibenclamide in low doses] Häntzschel U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Mar 1; 44(5):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination treatment with insulin and sulfonylurea. Results of a 5-year study] Holländer E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 May 1;44(9):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of insulin therapy on lipoprotein concentrations in secondary sulfonylurea treatment failures in menopause] Schauer UJ. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Dec 1;43(23):666–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacodynamics of second-generation sulfonylureas: dose-effect curve of gliquidone in type II diabetics] Procacci V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Aug; 64(8):731–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Calcium dobesilate, hemorheology, fibrinolysis and endothelium. New perspectives on the prevention of diabetic microangiopathy. Clinical pharmacological study] Guerrini M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 May 31;129(4):271–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of a prolonged-action analog of somatostatin SMS 201-995 in the therapy of type 2 diabetes mellitus] Candrina R, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Jul–Sep;8(3):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biguanides in oral antidiabetic therapy: indications and limitations] Gregorio F, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Jul–Sep;8(3):262–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Insulin secretion and insulin resistance in patients failing to respond to oral hypoglycemic agents] Caputo S, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1988 Jul–Sep;13(3):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New findings on the metabolic effects of biguanides. In vitro and in vivo studies] Marchetti P, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1988 Jul–Sep;13(3):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The benefits of L-carnitine therapy in essential arterial hypertension with diabetes mellitus type II] Digiesi V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Mar;80(3):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Syndrome of chronic overdose of insulin and hypoglycemic sulfanilamide drugs] Arzumetova DS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;67(4):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arfazetin in the treatment of diabetes mellitus] Korotkova VD, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug; 34(4):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biguanide derivatives in diabetes mellitus] Blagosklonnaia IaV, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(4):116–9 **(Rus)**

[Glipizide in the treatment of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Luis Iriarte J. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Jun;185(1):24–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cyclohexamide. A new oral hypoglycemic agent] Villaseñor A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1967 Apr–Jun;19(2):149–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Failure of oral hypoglycemic agents: clinical experiences in 20 years' follow-up] Aylwin CG, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Aug;116(8):729–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The glucose-6-phosphatase/glucokinase ratio in the liver of obese-diabetic subjects. Belfiore F, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1989 Feb;41(1):77–80

Urinary excretion of angiotensin-converting enzyme in NIDDM patients with nephropathy. Hosojima H, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Sep;12(8):580–2

Effects of enzyme induction therapy on glucose and drug metabolism in obese mice model of non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Karvonen I, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Feb; 10(2):85–92

Differences in liver glycogen-synthase phosphatase activity in rodents with spontaneous insulin-dependent and non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Bollen M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Sep;31(9):711–3

Reversibility of defective adipocyte insulin receptor kinase activity in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Effect of weight loss. Freidenberg GR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Oct;82(4):1398–406

[Intracellular enzymes of glucose metabolism in obesity and diabetes] Bonora E, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1988 Oct–Dec;13(4):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum lysozyme activity in patients with diabetes mellitus] Sroczyński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jul 25;43(30):977–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Human thrombocyte guanylate cyclase in diabetes mellitus] Chirkov IuIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Mar; 107(3):300–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of determining serum enzyme activity during the exercise test in evaluating the functional condition of patients with ischemic heart disease and concomitant diabetes mellitus] Nikolaeva LF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Nov;28(11):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Methods and prevalence of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in a biethnic Colorado population. The San Luis Valley Diabetes Study. Hamman RF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Feb;129(2):295–311

Diabetes, the ice free corridor, and the Paleoindian settlement of North America. Wendorf M. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Aug;79(4):503–20 (79 ref.)

Transient impaired glucose tolerance in Pima Indians: is it important? Saad MF, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 3; 297(6661):1438–41

Comparison of screening methods in a diabetes prevalence survey among northern Indians. Young TK, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Oct;11(5):380–5

Proliferative retinopathy in NIDDM. Incidence and risk factors in Pima Indians. Nelson RG, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Apr;38(4):435–40

Type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus, migration and westernisation: the Tokelau Island Migrant Study. Ostbye T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Aug;32(8):585–90

Diabetes mellitus in American Indians: characteristics, origins and preventive health care implications. Weiss KM, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1989 Jun;11(3):283–304 (97 ref.)

Adiposity or longevity: which factor accounts for the increase in type II diabetes mellitus when populations acculturate to an industrial technology? Wiedman DW. **Med Anthropol** 1989 Jun;11(3):237–53

The natural history of impaired glucose tolerance in the Pima Indians. Saad MF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Dec 8; 319(23):1500–6

Trends in the prevalence and incidence of diabetes: non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. King H, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1988;41(3–4):190–6

[A population projection of type 1 and type 2 diabetes in Czechoslovakia] Hauser F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Dec 2;127(49):1522–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ETHNOLOGY

Effects of acculturation and socioeconomic status on obesity and diabetes in Mexican Americans. The San Antonio Heart Study. Hazuda HP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec; 128(6):1289–301

Prevalence of diabetes in a Navajo Indian community [published erratum appears in Am J Public Health 1989 Jun;79(6):690] Sugarman J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Apr;79(4):511–3

First myocardial infarction in Asian and white men [letter] Samanta A, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 1;299(6690):52

Diabetes mellitus in Mohawks of Kahnawake, PQ: a clinical and epidemiologic description. Montour LT, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Sep 15;141(6):549–52

Glucose tolerance in Papua New Guinea: ethnic differences, association with environmental and behavioural factors and the possible emergence of glucose intolerance in a highland community. King H, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Aug 21; 151(4):204–10

ETIOLOGY

Dietary habits and incidence of noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in a population study of women in Gothenburg, Sweden. Lundgren H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Apr;49(4):708–12

Early-life background and the development of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Leonetti DL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Jul;79(3):345–55

Hepatic glucose production and insulin sensitivity preceding diabetes in monkeys. Bodkin NL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 1):E676–81

Role of insulin resistance in the pathogenesis of type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Gerich JE. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 May;2(2):307–26 (77 ref.)

Aetiology. Non-insulin-dependent diabetes. King H. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 May;2(2):291–305 (63 ref.)

The natural history of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Singh BM, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 May;2(2):343–58 (68 ref.)

Pathogenesis of NIDDM—a disease of deficient insulin secretion. Turner RC, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 May;2(2):327–42 (53 ref.)

The pathogenesis of maturity-onset diabetes mellitus: is there a link to islet amyloid polypeptide? Westermark P, et al. **Bioessays** 1988 Jul;9(1):30–3 (32 ref.)

Alcohol and diabetes [editorial] Crane M, et al. **Br J Addict** 1988 Dec;83(12):1357–8

Abdominal obesity and the development of noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Björntorp P. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1988 Sep;4(6):615–22 (55 ref.)

Insulin receptor kinase defects in insulin-resistant tissues and their role in the pathogenesis of NIDDM. Häring H, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1989 Aug;5(5):431–41 (97 ref.)

The impact of obesity on the pathogenesis of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: a review of current hypotheses. Pedersen O. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1989 Sep;5(6):495–509 (109 ref.)

Month-of-birth distribution of diabetics and ovopathy: a new aetiological view. Jongbloet PH, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Oct;9(2):51–8

Type 2 diabetes and Reaven's syndrome. Home P. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;6(7):559–60

Impaired pulsatile insulin secretion: causal defect or epiphenomenon of type 2 diabetes? [letter] Schrezenmeir J, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Mar;6(2):178–9

Risk factors for type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Thirteen and one-half years of follow-up of the participants in a study of Swedish men born in 1913. Ohlson LO, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Nov;31(11):798–805

Increased skeletal muscle Na/K-ratio in obese men, but not in women, with glucose intolerance. Landin K, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Feb;225(2):89–94

Type 2 diabetes or NIDDM: looking for a better name. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 18;1(8638):589–91 (39 ref.)

Anthropological approaches to diabetes. **Med Anthropol** 1989 Jun;11(3):221–350

Beyond the thrifty gene: metabolic implications of prehistoric migration into the New World. Ritenbaugh C, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1989 Jun;11(3):227–36

Anthropological perspectives on diabetes mellitus type II. Urdaneta ML, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1989 Jun;11(3):221–5

Islet amyloid, islet-amyloid polypeptide, and diabetes mellitus. Johnson KH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Aug 24; 321(8):513–8 (46 ref.)

'Amylin' hormone [letter] Betsholtz C, et al. **Nature** 1989 Mar 16;338(6212):211

Risk factors in non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus in elderly Chinese in Hong Kong. Woo J, et al. **Public Health** 1989 Jan;103(1):57–66

Appearance of type II diabetes mellitus in type I diabetic recipients of pancreas allografts. Hunsicker LG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2852–3

Appearance of type II diabetes mellitus in type I diabetic recipients of pancreas allografts. Smith JL, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Feb;47(2):304–11

Diabetes and cassava in Dominica. Cooles P. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Jul;40(3):272–3

Interrelationships among alcohol abuse, obesity, and type II diabetes mellitus: focus on Native Americans. Mohs ME, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1988;56:93–172 (287 ref.)

[Etiopathogenesis, diagnosis and follow-up of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Fiedler H, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(1):63–4 **(Ger)**

[Obesity as a risk factor in diabetes mellitus] Amemiya T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Nov;46(11):2438–42 **(Jpn)**

[Age-related amyloidosis of the pancreatic islets and diabetes mellitus] Zykova LD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Dec; 66(12):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Severe microvascular disease in type II diabetes of early onset. A family study. Scalvini T, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1989 Jan–Mar;26(1):58–74

Maturity-onset diabetes of the young. Studies in a Norwegian family. Heiervang E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Jan; 78(1):74–80

Genetic relationships between type I and type II diabetes mellitus. Barbosa J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 246:127–30

Development of diabetes in identical twins. Pyke DA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;246:255–8

Study of glucose removal rate and first phase insulin secretion in the offspring of two parents with non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Warram JH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 246:175–9

Obesity and heredity in the etiology of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in 32,662 adult white women. Morris RD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Jul; 130(1):112–21

Gm3;5,13,14 and type 2 diabetes mellitus: an association in American Indians with genetic admixture. Knowler WC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Oct;43(4):520–6

Genetic variants of the insulin receptor in type II (non-insulin dependent) diabetes mellitus. Galton DJ, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(4–5):323–7

Polymorphism of insulin gene area in Japanese: relationship with insulin-dependent and non-insulin dependent diabetes. Kanazawa Y, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988; 47(4–5):317–21

Restriction-fragment-length-polymorphisms close to the human insulin gene on chromosome 11 and their possible relation to diabetes mellitus in a GDR population. Neumer C, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(4–5):311–5

Linkage studies on NIDDM and the insulin and insulin-receptor genes. Cox NJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 May; 38(5):653–8

Molecular and clinical characterization of an insertional polymorphism of the insulin-receptor gene. Elbein SC. **Diabetes** 1989 Jun;38(6):737–43

Type II diabetes mellitus and polymorphism of insulin-receptor gene in Mexican Americans. Raboudi SH, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Aug;38(8):975–80

Insulin-receptor and apolipoprotein genes contribute to development of NIDDM in Chinese Americans. Xiang KS, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jan;38(1):17–23

DNA polymorphisms of the human insulin and receptor genes in type 2 diabetes mellitus. Galton DJ. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1989 Aug;5(5):443–53 (40 ref.)

Diabetes mellitus in twins: a cooperative study in Japan. Committee on Diabetic Twins, Japan Diabetes Society. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Oct 14;5(4):271–80

Abnormalities in erythrocyte insulin binding in offspring of conjugal non-insulin-dependent diabetic parents. Ramachandran A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Oct 14;5(4):241–7

The Swedish childhood diabetes study—results from a nine year case register and a one year case-referent study indicating that type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus is associated with both type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus and autoimmune disorders. Dahlquist G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Jan;32(1):2–6

Analysis of the HepG2/erythrocyte glucose transporter locus in a family with type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes and obesity. O'Rahilly S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Apr; 32(4):266–9

Linkage analysis of the human insulin receptor gene in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic families and a family with maturity onset diabetes of the young. O'Rahilly S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Nov;31(11):792–7

Linkage studies of maturity onset diabetes of the young—R.W. pedigree [letter] Vinik AJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Oct;31(10):778

Type 2 diabetes heredity and nutrient intake. A dietary history assessment in non-obese normoglycaemic men. Berntorp K, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;43(5):347–53

Islet amyloid polypeptide (IAPP):cDNA cloning and identification of an amyloidogenic region associated with the species-specific occurrence of age-related diabetes mellitus. Betsholtz C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Aug; 183(2):484–93

Distribution of subtypes of the BF system in type 1 (insulin-dependent) and type 2 (non-insulin dependent) diabetes mellitus. Ratzmann KP, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;92(2):177–81

DNA polymorphisms of the insulin receptor gene in Japanese subjects with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Li SR, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988;38(5):273–6

Insulin resistance and hypertriglyceridemia in nondiabetic relatives of patients with noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Laws A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Aug; 69(2):343–7

Apo E 2 phenotypes in type II diabetics with and without insulin therapy. Vogelberg KH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 1;66(15):690–3

Family history of type 2 diabetes in schizophrenic patients [letter] Mukherjee S, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 4;1(8636):495

Increased insulin concentrations in nondiabetic offspring of diabetic parents [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 May 11; 320(19):1282–3

Early metabolic defects in persons at increased risk for non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Eriksson J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Aug 10;321(6):337–43

Increased insulin concentrations in nondiabetic offspring of diabetic parents. Haffner SM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Nov 17;319(20):1297–301

Persistent tardive dyskinesia and neuroleptic effects on glucose tolerance. Mukherjee S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Jul;29(1):17–27

Human diabetes associated with a mutation in the tyrosine kinase domain of the insulin receptor. Odawara M, et al. **Science** 1989 Jul 7;245(4913):66–8

[The association of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with the genes responsible for carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in the Chinese] Xiang KS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct;68(10):552–6, 38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The mechanism of the cellular insulin effect—receptor kinase defect in type II diabetes] Häring HU, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Mar 15;84(3):144–52 (81 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular genetic aspects of diabetes mellitus] Neumer C, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(22):1143–7 **(Ger)**

[Aspects of genetic technics in diabetes research] Zühlke H, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(1):58–60 **(Ger)**

[Genetics of diabetes mellitus] Bochkov NP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(5):17–22 (16 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Insulin binding substances, autoimmunity and type I diabetes in Kuwaiti patients and their kindred. Richens ER, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1989 Apr–Jun;26(2):115–22

Immunoglobulin heavy chain phenotypes and background retinopathy in non-insulin dependent diabetics. Baldwin RN, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 29;297(6656):1104–5

Immunogenicity of monocomponent human and porcine insulin in non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Lam HC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;41(3):217–22

Insulin antibodies in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: effect of treatment with semisynthetic human insulin. Lauritano AA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1989 Mar–Apr;11(2):268–77

Antibodies to insulin-like growth factor I receptors in diabetes and other disorders. Tappy L, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Dec;37(12):1708–14

Predictive value of insulin autoantibodies for further progression of beta cell dysfunction in non-insulin-dependent diabetics. Nakanishi K, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Nov;9(3):105–9

Detection of anti-phospholipid (cardiolipin, phosphatidylserine) antibodies in the serum of patients with non insulin-dependent (type 2) diabetes mellitus and macroangiopathy. Coexistence of anti-platelet reactivity. Triolo G, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Feb;10(2):63–7

Islet cell antibodies and insulin autoantibodies in patients treated with oral hypoglycaemic agents. Jennings AM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Jul;6(5):434–9

Association of HLA antigens with diabetes mellitus in an Iraqi population. Jabbar AA, et al. **Dis Markers** 1989 Apr–Jun;7(2):79–85

Complement component 3 (C 3) and diabetes mellitus. Krantz S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;92(3):287–96

Collagen binding activity in sera of patients with insulin-dependent (type 1) and non insulin-dependent (type 2) diabetes mellitus. Triolo G, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Jul;26(3):121–4

Presence of anti-DNA antibody in diabetes mellitus: its relation to the duration of diabetes and diabetic complications. Yokokawa N, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Sep; 38(9):891–4

HLA-A,B,C and DR antigens in Chinese with non-insulin-dependent diabetes: comparison with goitrous diabetics. Huang HS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;88(1):43–7

[The relationship of HLA antigens to certain clinical forms of diabetes mellitus] Martinova F, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989; 28(2):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[HLA antigens in type II diabetics] Jirkovská A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jun 2;128(23):718–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Indices of total and local immunity in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Velikov VK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;66(7):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Magnesium, potassium and zinc deficiency in subjects with type II diabetes mellitus. Sjögren A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(5):461–6

Diltiazem in hypertensive patients with type II diabetes mellitus. Andrén L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 5; 62(11):114G–120G

Metabolic effects of adding sucrose and aspartame to the diet of subjects with noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Colagiuri S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Sep; 50(3):474–8

Intestinal glucose and amino acid absorption in healthy volunteers and noninsulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Gulliford MC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jun;49(6):1247–51

Effects of prazosin on blood pressure and diabetic control in patients with type II diabetes mellitus and mild essential hypertension. Levy P. **Am J Med** 1989 Jan 23;86(1B):59–62

Cellular mechanisms of insulin resistance in non-insulin-dependent (type II) diabetes. Olefsky JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Nov 28;85(5A):86–105

Insulin inhibition of overnight glucose production and gluconeogenesis from lactate in NIDDM. Yki-Järvinen H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 1):E732–9

Exercise-induced increase in glandular kallikrein activity in human plasma and its significance in peripheral glucose metabolism. Koh H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Aug; 38(8):1181–4

Effects of bezafibrate on insulin secretion and peripheral insulin sensitivity in hyperlipidemic patients with and without diabetes. Riccardi G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Feb;75(2–3):175–81

Reduced stimulatory activity on prostacyclin production by cultured endothelial cells in serum from aged and diabetic patients. Umeda F, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Jan; 75(1):61–6

Antibodies specific for the pancreatic islet amyloid polypeptide associated with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Glenner GG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 15;159(2):402–7

Insulin, diabetes and hepatic very-low-density lipoprotein metabolism. Gibbons GF. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Feb; 17(1):49–51 (43 ref.)

Size of flour particles and its relation to glycaemia, insulinaemia, and colonic disease. O'Donnell LJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 17;298(6688):1616–7

Abnormal cell calcium concentrations in cultured bone cells obtained from femurs of obese and noninsulin-dependent diabetic rats. Levy J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Feb; 44(2):131–7

Localisation of islet amyloid peptide in lipofuscin bodies and secretory granules of human B-cells and in islets of type-2 diabetic subjects. Clark A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Jul; 257(1):179–85

Comparison of glucose, glucagon and standard meal-induced insulin release in patients with newly onset non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Tai WH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;42(5):353–8

Two compartment pharmacodynamics of somatostatin in non-obese non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Wang JT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;40(6):505–10

Insulin resistance in obesity and noninsulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Wang LM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;43(1):15–20

Metabolic and thyroidal responses to mild cold are abnormal in obese diabetic women. Lean ME, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Jun;28(6):665–73

Membrane lipid alterations and Na+-pumping activity in erythrocytes from IDDM and NIDDM subjects. Baldini P, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jul;38(7):825–31

Alteration of phosphoinositide metabolism, protein phosphorylation, and carbohydrate levels in sciatic nerve from Wistar fatty diabetic rats. Berti-Mattera LN, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Mar;38(3):373–8

Mechanism of defective insulin-receptor kinase activity in NIDDM. Evidence for two receptor populations. Brillon DJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Mar;38(3):397–403

Predominant role of gluconeogenesis in increased hepatic glucose production in NIDDM. Consoli A, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 May;38(5):550–7

Effects of basal insulin supplementation on disposition of mixed meal in obese patients with NIDDM. McMahon M, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Mar;38(3):291–303

Bedtime insulin for suppression of overnight free-fatty acid, blood glucose, and glucose production in NIDDM. Taskinen MR, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 May;38(5):580–8

Sweeteners in diabetes. 20 March 1987, San Francisco, California. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jan;12(1):47–82

Clinical aspects of sucrose and fructose metabolism. Bantle JP. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jan;12(1):56–61; discussion 81–2 (29 ref.)

Effect of guar gum on mineral balances in NIDDM adults. Behall KM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 May;12(5):357–64

Effects of dose of ingested glucose on plasma metabolite and hormone responses in type II diabetic subjects. Gannon MC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Sep;12(8):544–52

Effects of sucrose on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in NIDDM patients. Hollenbeck CB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jan;12(1):62–6; discussion 81–2 (34 ref.)

Effects of 8-wk alpha-glucosidase inhibition on metabolic control, C-peptide secretion, hepatic glucose output, and peripheral insulin sensitivity in poorly controlled type II diabetic patients. Schnack C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Sep; 12(8):537–43

Correlation of in vivo and in vitro actions of insulin in obesity and noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: role of the glucose transport system. Garvey WT, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1988 Sep;4(6):543–69 (86 ref.)

Metabolic basis of obesity and noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Golay A, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1988 Dec; 4(8):727–47

Hair protein glycation as a long-term index of blood glucose in diabetics. Oimomi M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Oct 14;5(4):305–8

A mixed meal potentiates the insulin sensitivity of glucose transport and metabolism in adipocytes from patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Lange A, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Nov;5(8):761–5

The effects of metformin on adipocyte insulin action and

metabolic control in obese subjects with type 2 diabetes. Pedersen O, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Apr;6(3):249–56
Oxidative and non–oxidative glucose metabolism in non–obese type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetic patients. Golay A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Aug;31(8):585–91
Characterisation of insulin–like growth factor I receptor in skeletal muscles of normal and insulin resistant subjects. Livingston N, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Dec;31(12):871–7
Effect of acetate infusion on energy expenditure and substrate oxidation rates in non–diabetic and diabetic subjects. Akanji AO, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Feb;43(2):107–15 (35 ref.)
Dietary fibre enrichment, blood pressure, lipoprotein profile and gut hormones in NIDDM patients. Hagander B, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jan;43(1):35–44 (26 ref.)
Comparison of blood glucose and insulin responses in non–insulin dependent diabetic patients. Studies with spaghetti and potato taken alone and as part of a mixed meal. Rasmussen O, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Nov; 42(11):953–61
Insulin secretion and glucose tolerance in non–insulin dependent diabetic patients after chronic nifedipine treatment. Tentorio A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989; 36(3):311–3
Hepatic 123I–insulin binding kinetics in non–insulin–dependent (type 2) diabetic patients after i.v. bolus administration. Oolbekkink M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(6):292–5
Insulin receptors and glucose homeostasis in type 2 diabetics influenced by acetyl–salicylic acid treatment. Skrha J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;92(1):119–22
Glucose dependent insulinotropic polypeptide (GIP) infused intravenously is insulinotropic in the fasting state in type 2 (non–insulin dependent) diabetes mellitus. Jones IR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Jan;21(1):23–6
Increased fructose–lysine of hair protein and blood glucose control in diabetic patients. Oimomi M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Oct;20(10):654–5
Effect of enprostil on plasma glucose, insulin and lipid metabolism in patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Reaven GM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Oct; 20(10):633–6
Effect of type II diabetes mellitus on theophylline elimination. Adithan C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 May;27(5):258–60
Effects of oral contraceptives on the borderline NIDD patient. Shoupe D, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988;33 Suppl:27–34
Relationship of sex hormone binding globulin to overall adiposity and body fat distribution in a biethnic population. Haffner SM, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989 Feb;13(1):1–9
The glycemic index: variation between subjects and predictive difference. Wolever TM, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989 Jun;8(3):235–47
A defective intramolecular autoactivation cascade may cause the reduced kinase activity of the skeletal muscle insulin receptor from patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Obermaier–Kusser B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9497–504
Effect of insulin and insulin–like growth factors I and II on phosphatidylinositol and phosphatidylinositol 4,5–bisphosphate breakdown in liver from humans with and without type II diabetes. Thakker JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 5;264(13):7169–75
Bone mineral density in women with type II diabetes mellitus. Weinstock RS, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Feb; 4(1):97–101
Quantitation of forearm glucose and free fatty acid (FFA) disposal in normal subjects and type II diabetic patients: evidence against an essential role for FFA in the pathogenesis of insulin resistance. Capaldo B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Nov;67(5):893–8
Insulin and glucagon secretion are suppressed equally during both hyper– and euglycemia by moderate hyperinsulinemia in patients with diabetes mellitus. Murayama Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 May;68(5):925–31
Glucose and free fatty acid metabolism in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Evidence for multiple sites of insulin resistance. Groop LC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jul;84(1):205–13
Alcohol and treatment of diabetes. Lewis H, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1988 Oct;13(5):321–8 (42 ref.)
The effects of verapamil, diltiazem, nifedipine and propranolol on metabolic control in hypertensives with non–insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Chellingsworth MC, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Feb;3(1):35–9
Acute lipoprotein changes associated with atenolol therapy for hypertension in non–insulin dependent diabetes. Feher MD, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1988 Dec;2(4):253–5
Intracellular free magnesium in hypertension: relation to peripheral insulin resistance. Resnick LM, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S199–201
Altered cation transport in non–insulin–dependent diabetic hypertension: effects of dietary calcium. Zemel MB, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S228–30
Human lymphocyte messenger RNA activity profiles in type I and type II diabetes: a tool for classification of metabolic disease. Mariash CN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Nov; 112(5):627–33
Liver insulin receptor tyrosine kinase activity in a rat model of type II diabetes mellitus and obesity. Adamo M, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Mar;119(3):484–9
Effect of acarbose (BAY–g–5421) on expression of noninsulin–dependent diabetes mellitus in sucrose–fed SHR/N–corpulent rats. Carswell N, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Mar; 119(3):388–94
Plasma, platelet, and aorta fatty acids composition in response to dietary n–6 and n–3 fats supplementation in a rat model of non–insulin–dependent diabetes. Takahashi R, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug;34(4):413–21
Determination of glycated hair protein and its clinical utility. Oimomi M, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1988 Jun;34(3):113–20
Insulin secretion and resistance [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1989 May 13;1(8646):1092] Hockaday TD. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 29;1(8644):965
Acute effects of exercise on glucose tolerance in non–insulin–dependent diabetes. Rogers MA. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Aug;21(4):362–8 (32 ref.)
Assessment of the postprandial pattern of glucose metabolism in nondiabetic subjects and patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus using a simultaneous infusion of [2(3)H] and [3(3)H] glucose. Bell PM, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Jan;38(1):38–45
Lipoprotein subfraction composition in non–insulin–dependent diabetes treated by diet, sulphonylurea, and insulin. Billingham MS, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Sep;38(9):850–7
Fasting hyperglycemia in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus: contributions of excessive hepatic glucose production and impaired tissue glucose uptake. DeFronzo RA, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Apr;38(4):387–95
Phenotypes of apolipoprotein E and abnormalities in lipid metabolism in patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Imari Y, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Dec;37(12):1134–8
Regulation of hepatic glucose output during moderate exercise in non–insulin–dependent diabetes. Jenkins AB, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Oct;37(10):966–72
Effects of hypocaloric diet and insulin therapy on metabolic control and mechanisms of hyperglycemia in obese non–insulin–dependent diabetic subjects. Laakso M, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Nov;37(11):1092–100
Placental vanadium in gestational diabetes mellitus. Manci EA, et al. **Placenta** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):417–25
Amylin found in amyloid deposits in human type 2 diabetes mellitus may be a hormone that regulates glycogen metabolism in skeletal muscle. Cooper GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(20):7763–6
[Quantitative estimation of pancreatic islet cells in diabetes mellitus] Liu TH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb; 69(2):83–5, 8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Measurement of glycosylated hair of diabetics and its clinical significance] Tian HM, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Dec;19(4):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The effect of the beta 1 selective beta blocker, betaxolol, on metabolism in type II diabetics] Janka HU, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 May;39(5):615–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in metabolic control after interruption of oral hypoglycemic agents in type II diabetic patients with secondary failure during combined therapy] De Mattia G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Oct 31;127(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Long–term treatment with nifedipine does not alter carbohydrate tolerance in normal subjects and does not worsen metabolic control in diabetics] Gasparoni P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Jan 31;120(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Behavior of intraluminal gastrin and somatostatin in subjects with type II diabetes mellitus] Scaffidi A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct–Dec;34(4):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Metabolic changes in the skeletal muscle of non–insulin–dependent diabetics] Capaldo B, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1988 Jul–Sep;13(3):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Metabolic effects of hyperglycemia in normal subjects and in type 1 and type 2 diabetics] Del Prato S. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1988 Jul–Sep;13(3):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Intracellular metabolism of the insulin–receptor complex in monocytes of normal subjects and subjects with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus (type II)] Trischitta V, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1988 Oct–Dec; 13(4):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Lipoprotein lipase, diabetes mellitus and hypertriglyceridemia] Goldsztajn P. **Przegl Lek** 1988; 45(11):787–92 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Antithrombogenic activity of the vascular wall in patients with diabetes mellitus and its role in the development of vascular complications] Sokolov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jun;29(6):112–4 **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of lipid peroxidation in patients with noninsulin–dependent diabetes mellitus] Mamedgasanov RM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan–Feb; 35(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

NIDDM and prevalence of nasal Staphylococcus aureus colonization. San Luis Valley Diabetes Study. Boyko EJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Mar;12(3):189–92

MORTALITY

Relation of ocular and systemic factors to survival in diabetes. Klein R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Feb;149(2):266–72
Effect of proteinuria on mortality in NIDDM. Nelson RG, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Nov;37(11):1499–504
Mortality and causes of death in type 2 diabetic patients. A long–term follow–up study in Osaka District, Japan. Sasaki A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Jun 20; 7(1):33–40

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural analyses of acellular glomerular basement membranes and mesangial matrix in a spontaneously diabetic rhesus monkey. Marion MS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;135(2):119–28
Development of microvascular and islet cell alterations in rats with spontaneous non insulin–dependent diabetes. Gagliardino JS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;246:17–27
Age– and diabetes–accelerated glycation in the human aorta. Oimomi M, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1989 Mar; 8(2):123–7
Specular microscopic studies of the corneal endothelia of Japanese diabetics. Itoi M, et al. **Cornea** 1989;8(1):2–6
Biology of regional body fat distribution: relationship to non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Kissebah AH, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1989 Mar;5(2):83–109 (134 ref.)
Islet amyloid, increased A–cells, reduced B–cells and exocrine fibrosis: quantitative changes in the pancreas in type 2 diabetes. Clark A, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Dec; 9(4):151–9
Islet amyloid and type 2 diabetes. Clark A. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;6(7):561–7 (69 ref.)
The pathology of diabetic hepatitis. Nagore N, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Oct;156(2):155–60
CPITN assessment of periodontal disease in diabetic patients. Bačić M, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Dec;59(12):816–22
Morphometrical and biochemical differences of endocrine pancreata between spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats with or without neonatal streptozotocin–induced diabetes. Iwase M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Jan;60(1):102–5
Studies on the retina of the diabetic db/db mouse. I. Endothelial cell–pericyte ratio. Midena E, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1989;21(2):106–11
[Pathomorphological lesions of the diabetic pancreas and their clinical lessons] Hoet JJ. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1987;142(11–12):485–6 **(Fre)**
[Pancreatic lesions of small–obese mice (C57BL/6 J–ob/ob) with hyperglucagonemia] Uchida K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Oct;37(4):421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Renal ultrastructure in young patients with a recent clinical diagnosis of diabetes mellitus] Jiménez Cardoso JM, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1967 Jul–Sep;19(3):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pancreatic B–cell function in relation to diabetic retinopathy in Asian Indian NIDDM patients. Snehalatha C, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Apr–Jun;25(2):95–100
Dietary magnesium supplements improve B–cell response to glucose and arginine in elderly non–insulin dependent diabetic subjects. Paolisso G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Jul;121(1):16–20
Thyroid gland function in prepubertal and pubertal non–ketotic diabetic children. Tumini S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Feb;30(1):94–5
Antecedent events for non–insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Bennett PH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 246:185–92 (10 ref.)
Development of diabetes in the non–obese NIDDM rat (GK rat). Goto Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;246:29–31
Impaired left ventricular systolic function during exercise in middle–aged insulin–dependent and noninsulin–dependent diabetic subjects without clinically evident cardiovascular disease. Mustonen JN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Dec 1;62(17):1273–9
Sustained pectin ingestion: effect on gastric emptying and glucose tolerance in non–insulin–dependent diabetic patients. Schwartz SE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Dec; 48(6):1413–7
Islet dysfunction in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Kahn SE, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Nov 28;85(5A):4–8 (25 ref.)
Role of abnormal free fatty acid metabolism in the development of non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Reaven GM, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Nov 28;85(5A):106–12 (21 ref.)
Cortical function in elderly non–insulin dependent diabetic patients. Behavioral and electrophysiologic studies. Mooradian AD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Nov; 148(11):2369–72
Suggestion of a deficient osteoblastic function in diabetes mellitus: the possible cause of osteopenia in diabetics. Rico H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Aug;45(2):71–3
Cardiac contracile protein ATPase activity in a diet induced model of noninsulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Pierce GN, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Mar;5(2):117–20
Hormonal and glycaemic responses to serial meals in newly diagnosed non insulin dependent diabetic patients. Owens DR, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 Jan–Feb;15(1):1–4
The rat models of non–insulin dependent diabetes induced by neonatal streptozotocin. Portha B, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 Mar–Apr;15(2):61–75 (100 ref.)

Insulin-sensitive and insulin-resistant variants in NIDDM. Banerji MA, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jun;38(6):784–92

Proliferative retinopathy in NIDDM. Incidence and risk factors in Pima Indians. Nelson RG, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Apr;38(4):435–40

Banting lecture 1988. Role of insulin resistance in human disease. Reaven GM. **Diabetes** 1988 Dec;37(12):1595–607 (71 ref.)

Effect of carbohydrate intake on kidney function and structure in SHR/N-cp rats. A new model of NIDDM. Velasquez MT, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jun;38(6):679–85

Visual evoked potentials in diabetic patients. Algan M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Mar;12(3):227–9

Relative sweetness of fructose compared with sucrose in healthy and diabetic subjects. Fontvieille AM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jul–Aug;12(7):481–6

Effects of socioeconomic status on hyperglycemia and retinopathy levels in Mexican Americans with NIDDM. Haffner SM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Feb;12(2):128–34

Effect of life-style activity of varying duration on glycemic control in type II diabetic women. Paternostro-Bayles M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jan;12(1):34–7

Improvement in glucose tolerance after 1 wk of exercise in patients with mild NIDDM. Rogers MA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Sep;11(8):613–8

Putative determinants of arterial wall compliance in NIDDM. Wahlqvist ML, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Nov–Dec;11(10):787–90

Neuroendocrine and metabolic basis of type II diabetes as studied in animal models. Jeanrenaud B. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1988 Sep;4(6):603–14 (41 ref.)

Comparative renal pathophysiology relevant to IDDM and NIDDM patients. Mogensen CE, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1988 Aug;4(5):453–83 (72 ref.)

Improvement of left ventricular function after starting insulin treatment in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Mustonen J, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Sep;9(1):27–30

Retinopathy in newly presenting non-insulin-dependent (type 2) diabetic patients. Owens DR, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Oct;9(2):59–65

A longitudinal study of multimodal evoked potentials in diabetes mellitus. Pozzessere G, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Jan;10(1):17–20

Effects of very-low-calorie diet weight reduction on glucose tolerance, insulin secretion, and insulin resistance in obese non-insulin-dependent diabetics. Fukuda M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Jun 20;7(1):61–7

Clinical profile of Indian non-insulin-dependent diabetics with nephropathy and renal failure. John L, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Jun 20;7(1):47–50

Usefulness of anaerobic threshold in estimating intensity of exercise for diabetics. Kawaji K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 May 15;6(4):303–9

High frequency of autonomic as well as peripheral neuropathy in patients with malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus. Sutjahjo A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Sep 5;5(3):197–200

Effects of exercise on cardiovascular disease risk in women with NIDDM. Verity LS, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Jan 3;6(1):27–35

Simultaneous evaluation of insulin secretion and action using a model. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Jan 3;6(1):17–25

Sucrose versus saccharin as an added sweetener in non-insulin-dependent diabetes: short- and medium-term metabolic effects. Cooper PL, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Oct;5(7):676–80

Exchangeable sodium in diabetes [letter] Ferriss JB, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Sep;5(6):597

Vascular calcification, autonomic neuropathy, and peripheral blood flow in patients with diabetic nephropathy. Gilbey SG, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;6(1):37–42

Raised ankle/brachial pressure index in insulin-treated diabetic patients. Goss DE, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;6(7):576–8

Suppression of insulin secretion by falling plasma glucose levels is impaired in type 2 diabetes. Hosker JP, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Dec;5(9):856–60

Increased proximal tubular sodium reabsorption in hypertensive patients with type 2 diabetes. Mbanya JC, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;6(7):614–20

Insulin resistance: a look at the role of insulin receptor kinase. Reddy SS, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Oct;5(7):621–9 (98 ref.)

Comparison of the renal effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor and calcium antagonist in hypertensive type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients with microalbuminuria: a randomised controlled trial. Baba T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Jan;32(1):40–4

Gastric and oesophageal emptying in patients with type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Horowitz M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Mar;32(3):151–9

Incidence of end-stage renal disease in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus in Pima Indians. Nelson RG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Oct;31(10):730–6

Impairment of diastolic function in middle-aged type 1 (insulin-dependent) and type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients free of cardiovascular disease. Uusitupa M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Nov;31(11):783–91

Blood retinal and blood aqueous barriers in diabetics by fluorophotometry. Boot JP, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan;71(1):19–27

Residual B cell function in patients with long-standing NIDDM and its relation to metabolic control and diabetic complications. Iwase M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Dec; 35(6):803–8

Involvement of prostaglandins in the action of captopril in type II diabetic patients. Koev D, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 Apr;93(1):11–8

Studies on sex dependency of B-cell susceptibility to streptozotocin in a rat model of type II diabetes mellitus. Ostenson CG, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 May; 93(2–3):241–7

Rapid improvement in insulin sensitivity during glycaemic regulation in NIDDM subjects. Ramachandran A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Aug;36(8):508–10

Glyburide enhances the responsiveness of the beta-cell to glucose but does not correct the abnormal patterns of insulin secretion in noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Shapiro ET, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Sep; 69(3):571–6

Relationship between urinary albumin excretion rate and renal histology in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: with reference to the clinical significance of microalbuminuria. Inomata S, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1989 Jul–Sep;3(3):172–8

Microalbuminuria associated with a rise in blood pressure in non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Kikkawa R, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1989 Apr–Jun;3(2):99–102

Renal function in black Americans with type II diabetes. Palmisano JJ, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1989 Jan–Mar; 3(1):40–4

Preserving feet in the uremic diabetic: the physician's role. Rausher H, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Jul–Sep; 2(3):145–9

The pupillary light reflex in borderline diabetics. Kuroda N, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989 May–Jun;17(3):205–11

Prevalence and type of sexual dysfunctions in diabetic males: a standardized clinical approach. Miccoli R, et al. **J Med** 1987;18(5–6):305–21

Exocrine and endocrine pancreatic function in malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus (MRDM) in Yogyakarta, Indonesia. Wiyono P. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1988 Oct;34(5):215–26

The photopic and scotopic visual thresholds in diabetics without diabetic retinopathy. Abraham FA, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1988;11(1–2):76–7

Similar reduction of first- and second-phase B-cell responses at three different glucose levels in type II diabetes and the effect of gliclazide therapy. Hosker JP, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Aug;38(8):767–72

Characteristic features of insulin secretion in the streptozotocin-induced NIDDM rat model. Tsuji K, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Nov;37(11):1040–4

Pulsatile secretion of insulin [letter] Husain M. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 20;319(16):1094–5

Impaired beta-cell responses improve when fasting blood glucose concentration is reduced in non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Ferner RE, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 Feb; 66(250):137–46

The beta-cell response to glucagon and mixed meal stimulation in non-insulin dependent diabetes. Gjessing HJ, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Dec;48(8):771–7

[Physiopathology of insulin resistance, obesity and type II diabetes in animals] Jeanrenaud B, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1988;:7–14 (32 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Sports and the diabetic] de Mondenard JP. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1988 Dec;36(4):191–6 **(Fre)**

[Retinal blood circulation times in patients with type II diabetes mellitus] Bertram B, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(4):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of beta cell function in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM) and its correlations with clinico-metabolic parameters] Santoro E, et al. **G Clin Med** 1989 Feb;70(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pituitary thyrotropin function in type 2 diabetes mellitus: correlations with metabolic control parameters] Scaglione R, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Jul–Sep;8(3):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Permeability of the blood-ocular barrier in diabetics without retinopathy] Yoshida A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;92(6):1016–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of the kallikrein-kinin system in patients with type II diabetes mellitus] Fujinami K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Nov;30(11):1355–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Secretion of atrial natriuretic peptide in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and effect of autonomic neuropathy] Kojima A, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May 20;65(5):512–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polycardiographic evaluation of left-ventricular function in patients with diabetes mellitus] Dulbińska D. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Sep;74(3):163–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of gastrin in regulating insulin and glucagon secretion in patients with diabetes mellitus] Starosel'tseva LK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug; 34(4):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic and hemodynamic indices in diabetics with stable compensation of carbohydrate metabolism] Donish RM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Oct;(10):81–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Strategies for primary prevention of non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Tuomilehto J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 246:403–11

Screening for diabetes. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Sep;12(8):588–90 (7 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Treatment—education. Dunn SM. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 May;2(2):493–506 (56 ref.)

Psychosocial correlates of survival in diabetes. Davis WK, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jul–Aug;11(7):538–45

Analysis of changes in eating behavior and weight loss in type II diabetic patients. Which behaviors to change. Guare JC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jul–Aug;12(7):500–3

Depression in adults with diabetes. Results of 5-yr follow-up study. Lustman PJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Sep; 11(8):605–12

Behavioral strategies for weight reduction in obese type II diabetic patients. Wing RR. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Feb; 12(2):139–44 (51 ref.)

The influence of different insulin regimens on quality of life and metabolic control in insulin-dependent diabetics. Tallroth G, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Jan 3; 6(1):37–43

Anti-smoking advice for young diabetic smokers: is it a waste of breath? Ardron M, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Oct; 5(7):667–70

Symptom awareness and blood glucose estimation in diabetic adults. Diamond EL, et al. **Health Psychol** 1989;8(1):15–26

Diabetes-specific social learning variables and self-care behaviors among persons with type II diabetes. Glasgow RE, et al. **Health Psychol** 1989;8(3):285–303

Consistency of adherence across regimen demands. Orme CM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1989;8(1):27–43

Depression and the reporting of diabetes symptoms. Lustman PJ, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1988;18(4):295–303

Triglyceride levels affect cognitive function in noninsulin-dependent diabetics. Perlmuter LC, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Oct–Dec;2(4):210–3

Depression and diabetic neuropathy: a complex relationship. Geringer ES, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Jan; 1(1):11–5

Assessment of patient compliance in a diabetic clinic using glycated proteins compared with blood sugar measurements. Morrison EY, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1988 Sep;37(3):158–61

RADIOGRAPHY

[Detection of changes using computer tomography in newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes] Bruna J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1989 May;43(3):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

REHABILITATION

Pre-conception counselling in Asian women with non insulin dependent diabetes and impaired glucose tolerance. Rowe BR, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 May;8(1):35–8

Group education for obese patients with type 2 diabetes: greater success at less cost. Heller SR, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Sep;5(6):552–6

Clinical strategies for obesity management. Lean M, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Sep;5(6):515–8

[Principles and general practice of a goal-oriented training plan for diabetic patients participating in sports] Baron R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 31;138(14):353–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intensive basic therapy decreases the need for drug treatment and improves glucose control: an important result of the diabetes intervention study] Hanefeld M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Dec 15;43(24):700–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Retrospective analysis of results and complications following kidney transplantation in diabetic nephropathy—a challenge for the future] Watschinger B, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 9;100(17):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Islet transplantation in type II diabetes mellitus—model of the spontaneous diabetic Cohen rat] Wiegand S, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1989;22(3):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical correction of metabolism in diabetes mellitus] Gal'perin EI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;(9):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Antilipolytic effect of insulin in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus after conventional treatment with diet and sulfonylurea. Bolinder J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988; 224(5):451–9

The long-term care of non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Gatling W, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 May;2(2):507–26 (40 ref.)

Sodium restriction and blood pressure in hypertensive type II diabetics: randomised blind controlled and crossover studies of moderate sodium restriction and sodium supplementation. Dodson PM, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 28; 298(6668):227–30

Comparison of high fibre diets, basal insulin supplements, and flexible insulin treatment for non-insulin dependent (type II) diabetics poorly controlled with sulphonylureas. Scott AR, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Sep 17;297(6650):707-10

If I had non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Alberti KG. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Jul;42(7):269-72

Diabetes mellitus in adults. Saltman RJ, et al. **Compr Ther** 1988 Sep;14(9):55-64 (13 ref.)

Community diabetes care in the 1980s. Anderson RM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jul-Aug;11(7):519-26

Trends in use of oral hypoglycemic agents 1964-1986. Kennedy DL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jul-Aug; 11(7):558-62

Type 1 and type 2 diabetes and renal replacement therapy [letter] Catalano C, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Jan-Feb; 6(1):86

Exercise in a behavioural weight control programme for obese patients with Type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes. Wing RR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Dec; 31(12):902-9

Rolling boulders and prescribing pills: caring for diabetic patients [editorial] Evans AT. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Mar-Apr;4(2):174-6

Trade-offs in treatment alternatives for non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Kaplan RM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Mar-Apr;4(2):167-71 (30 ref.)

From the Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration. Goodwin FK. **JAMA** 1989 May 12; 261(18):2604

Evaluation of a structured treatment and teaching programme on non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Kronsbein P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 17;2(8625):1407-11

Intraperitoneal insulin in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD): clinical aspects. Triolo G, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:454-6

Cultural heterogeneity of Mexican-Americans and its implications for the treatment of diabetes mellitus type II. Urdaneta ML, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1989 Jun;11(3):269-82

Management of noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Zimmerman BR, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1988 Nov; 72(6):1355-64 (20 ref.)

Type II diabetes. More than 'just a touch' of diabetes. Hollander P. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Mar;85(4):211-2, 217-22

Whose problem is the diabetic who does not attend a hospital clinic? Sullivan FM. **Scott Med J** 1988 Jun;33(3):259-60

Therapeutic dilemmas in type II diabetes mellitus--improving and maintaining beta-cell and insulin sensitivity. Karam JH. **West J Med** 1988 Jun;148(6):685-90 (33 ref.)

[Pregnancy and non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Taking charge and managing a type II pregnant diabetic woman, or one who would like to become pregnant. Attitude toward a diabetic discovered during pregnancy] Tchobroutsky C. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1988; :81-90 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Kidney replacement in diabetic nephropathy] Quellhorst E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 15;66(18):899-905 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis and therapy of type I and type II diabetes mellitus] Prager R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 31; 138(14):337-40 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetes in the aged--senile diabetes] Schliack V. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(11):579-81 (4 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic effect of enterosorption in diabetes mellitus] Bodnar PN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;66(7):62-4 **(Rus)**

[Use of autoblood photomodification in combined therapy of patients with diabetes mellitus of the non-insulin-dependent type] Iakovlev GM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar-Apr;35(2):22-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the radon baths of the Khmel'nik health resort on microcirculatory function in diabetics] Zelinskiĭ BA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Oct;(10):79-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Why do we fail to treat type II diabetes? (editorial)] Groop L. **Nord Med** 1988 ;103(12):338-9 **(Swe)**

URINE

Urinary orosomucoid excretion rate in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Ito S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 May;120(5):584-90

Renal excretion of arginine-vasopressin in microalbuminuric diabetic patients. Narelli GM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;252:377-83

'Microalbuminuria' and diabetes: a critique--assessment of urinary albumin excretion and its role in screening for diabetic nephropathy. Bennett PH. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Jan;13(1):29-34

Urinary excretion of transferrin by non-insulin-dependent diabetics: a marker for early complications? Cheung CK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Aug;35(8):1672-4

Proteinuria in Mexican Americans and non-Hispanic whites with NIDDM. Haffner SM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Sep; 12(8):530-6

Diabetic renal disease in central Africa. Rolfe M. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Oct;5(7):630-3

Reduction in urine C-peptide clearance rate after metabolic control in NIDDM patients. Hsieh SD, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Aug;35(4):601-6

Urinary dopamine, noradrenaline and adrenaline in type 2 diabetic patients with and without nephropathy. Murabayashi S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Jan;21(1):27-32

Intermittent diabetic microalbuminuria: association with blood pressure, glycemic control, and protein intake. Cooper ME, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1989 Apr-Jun; 3(2):92-8

Incidence of proteinuria in type 2 diabetes mellitus in the Pima Indians. Kunzelman CL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Feb; 35(2):681-7

[Clinical significance of the detection of microquantitative urinary protein in diabetics] Wang SP, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;27(7):423-6, 454-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Microalbuminuria screening in diabetics] Hasslacher C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 23;114(25):980-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary proteins as indicators of diabetic nephropathy] Weber MH. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 15;66(18):892-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary failure to oral hypoglycemic drugs: islet cell function determined by urinary C-peptide] Durruty P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Apr;116(4):301-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Occurrence of spontaneous diabetes mellitus in a cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis) and impaired glucose tolerance in its descendants. Yasuda M, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1988;17(6):319-32

DIABETES MELLITUS, STABLE see **DIABETES MELLITUS, NON-INSULIN-DEPENDENT**

DIABETES MELLITUS, TYPE 1 see **DIABETES MELLITUS, INSULIN-DEPENDENT**

DIABETES MELLITUS, TYPE 2 see **DIABETES MELLITUS, NON-INSULIN-DEPENDENT**

DIABETES, PHOSPHATE see **HYPOPHOSPHATEMIA, FAMILIAL**

DIABETIC ANGIOPATHIES

[Action of metformin on vascular risk factors in diabetes] Isnard F, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1988; :349-62 (71 ref.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Prorenin and vascular complications of diabetes. Luetscher JA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 May;2(5 Pt 1):382-6

Markedly increased erythrocyte sedimentation rate, hyperfibrinogenemia, and peripheral vascular disease in diabetic patients: association with clinical implications. Ganda OP. **Am J Med** 1988 Oct;85(4):584-5

Diene conjugates and microangiopathy [letter] Sinclair AJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Jul;6(5):458-9

Serum osteocalcin levels in diabetes mellitus: analysis of the type of diabetes and microvascular complications. Pietschmann P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Dec;31(12):892-5

Atrial natriuretic peptide in diabetic patients with microangiopathy. Dussaule JC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Sep;20(9):592-4

Reversible sodium pump defect and swelling in the diabetic rat erythrocyte: effects on filterability and implications for microangiopathy. Kowluru R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3327-31

Hypertriglyceridemia in noninsulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Schonfeld G. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1988 Apr; 14(2):184-8 (68 ref.)

Platelet aggregation and platelet sensitivity-behaviour during normal and abnormal glucose tolerance testing. Virgolini I, et al. **Vasa** 1989;18(2):117-21

[Correlation of platelet aggregation, platelet cAMP content and TXB2 synthesis in patients with diabetes mellitus] Chen SY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct;68(10):561-4, 38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Plasma apolipoprotein A1 and diabetic angiopathy] Pan XR, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug;27(8):486-8, 519 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hypertensive type I diabetics have a higher level of microalbuminuria than normotensives irrespective of blood glucose equilibrium] Verger MF, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139(4):251-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood rheology abnormalities in diabetes mellitus] Le Devehat C. **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14(1):64-7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the lipoprotein profile in children with insulin treated type 1 diabetes mellitus] Schottmann B, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(1):76-7 **(Ger)**

[Connection between plasma thromboxane and prostacyclin levels in the metabolic control of diabetic children] Orosz L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jan 15;130(3):125-8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Differences in platelet aggregation in various microangiopathic complications of diabetes mellitus] Szénási P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Mar 19;130(12):617-20 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of chronic alcohol consumption on blood lipid levels and angiopathy in diabetics] Bertello PD, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 May;80(5):443-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The hemostasis system in patients with diabetic angiopathies of the lower extremities] Prokhorov AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;(10):96-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of vasopressin and beta2-microglobulin in the blood in patients with diabetes mellitus type II accompanied by microangiopathy] Livshits IB, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan-Feb;35(1):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of disturbances in the hemostasis system in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with angiopathies of the vessels of the lower extremities] Mamedgasanov RM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(9):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte lipids in diabetes mellitus with vascular involvement] Kasimova GM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 May-Jun;35(3):42-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Therapy of lower extremity infections with ciprofloxacin in patients with diabetes mellitus, peripheral vascular disease, or both. Peterson LR, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun;86(6 Pt 2):801-8

Macrovascular disease and hyperinsulinaemia. Robertson DA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 May; 2(2):407-24 (101 ref.)

Lower-extremity amputation in people with diabetes. Epidemiology and prevention. Bild DE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jan;12(1):24-31

Risk factors for the development of foot lesions in Nigerian patients with diabetes mellitus. Akanji AO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Sep;65(9):602-8

Factors affecting outcome of diabetic patients with foot ulcers or gangrene. Faris I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Nov-Dec;29(6):736-40

Diabetic microangiopathy in patients with cystic fibrosis. Sullivan MM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Oct;84(4):642-7

Limb salvage in diabetics with foot ulcers. Larsen K, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1989 Aug;13(2):100-3

[Problems caused by safety shoes, diabetes, standing upright] Acker D. **Phlebologie** 1989 Apr-Jun;42(2):271-81 **(Fre)**

[The diabetic foot syndrome] Chantelau E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 30;114(26):1034-9 **(Ger)**

[Diabetic foot: practical management of an old recurrent problem] Gamba Ansaldi S, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1987-88;30(1):107-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapy of trophic ulcers in diabetes mellitus] Cavagnaro A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Feb 15;128(3):177-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diabetes mellitus as a prognostic factor in ischemic cerebrovascular diseases] Oliveira TV, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1988 Sep;46(3):287-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Sexual impotency of vascular origin in patients with diabetic microangiopathy in the lower limbs] McCook Martínez J, et al. **Angiologia** 1988 Sep-Oct;40(5):179-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemorrheology, diabetes mellitus and intermittent claudication (letter)] García Díaz JD. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Oct;183(6):330 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Reproducibility of non-invasive vascular diagnosis in patients with diabetes mellitus. Faccenda F, et al. **Artery** 1989; 16(4):189-207

Detection by nailfold capillary microscopy of early morphologic capillary changes in children with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Tubiana-Rufi N, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 May-Jun;15(3):118-22

Transcutaneous oxygen pressure measurements in type I diabetic patients for early detection of functional diabetic microangiopathy. Breuer HW, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Oct;18(5):454-9

Non-invasive characterisation of angiopathy in the diabetic foot. Lepäntalo M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1988 Feb; 2(1):41-5

Peripheral arterial occlusive disease in Thai diabetics: a study by noninvasive vascular tests. Trairatvorakul P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Nov;71(11):618-22

[The importance of determining the inter-peak distance of the pulse wave in the diagnosis of early stages of diabetic macroangiopathies] Meluzín J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jul 1;127(27):854-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The value of studying the ocular conjunctiva in case-finding in prediabetic states] Coget JM, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1989; 14(1):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Screening of subjects at high risk for diabetic microangiopathies] Grimaldi A, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1989; 14(1):57-63 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Capillaroscopy and diabetic microangiopathies] Josa G, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14(1):55-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Usefulness of thermographic examination in the diagnosis of early peripheral ischemia of the extremities in patients with diabetes mellitus] Sroczyński J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jan 1;42(1):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early diagnosis of diabetic microangiopathies in children and adolescents] Sarana VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(4):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of studying the indicators of blood lipid composition and the status of intravascular

microcirculation in patients with diabetes mellitus associated with ischemic heart disease] Golubiatnikova GA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(8):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical benefits of iloprost, a stable prostacyclin (PGI2) analog, in severe peripheral arterial disease (PAD). Oberender H, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:311–6

Captopril in treatment of hypertensive diabetic patients. Preliminary study. Christov V, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 Feb; 30(2):103–5

Favorable effects of prostacyclin infusion in a patient given a renal transplant and with severe vascular disease secondary to diabetes—a case report. Bedani PL, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Jun;40(6):589–92

Microvascular evaluation of the effects of nifedipine in vascular patients by laser–Doppler flowmetry. Belcaro G, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Aug;40(8):689–94

Renal function, glycaemic control and perindopril in diabetic patients. Brichard S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 May;82 Spec No 1:57–61

Potential therapeutic mechanisms of stable prostacyclin (PGI2)–mimetics in severe peripheral vascular disease. Müller B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(10–11):S40–4

Comparison of the renal effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor and calcium antagonist in hypertensive type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetic patients with microalbuminuria: a randomised controlled trial. Baba T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Jan;32(1):40–4

Hemorheological improvement after Daflon 500 mg treatment in diabetes. Lacombe C, et al. **Int Angiol** 1988 Apr–Jun;7(2 Suppl):21–4

Pharmacoclinical study of the action of vinburnin versus placebo: study of the hemodynamic, microcirculatory and rheological effects in angiopathy of the lower limbs in diabetes mellitus. Le Devehat C, et al. **Int Angiol** 1989 Jan–Mar;8(1):57–61

Effect of captopril at two different dosage regimens in hypertensive non–insulin dependent patients. Escobar–Jiminez F, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988;64 Suppl 3:65–8; discussion 90–2

Role of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors in early antihypertensive treatment in non–insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Rett K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988;64 Suppl 3:69–74; discussion 90–2

Insulin sensitivity and the effects of antihypertensive agents: implications for the treatment of hypertension in the patient with diabetes mellitus. Simonson DC. **Postgrad Med J** 1988; 64 Suppl 3:39–47; discussion 48–9 (93 ref.)

Measuring quality of life in hypertensive patients with diabetes. Testa MA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988;64 Suppl 3:50–8; discussion 90–2

[Arterial hypertension in the diabetic: support of most of its complications] Eliahou HE, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1988;:97–104 (30 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence and management of arterial hypertension in diabetic patients treated with insulin] Billault B, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Jan 21;18(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digital blood flow in peripheral vascular diseases. Action of drugs: buflomedil] Frausini G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Jun;36(6):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Value of determining serum enzyme activity during the exercise test in evaluating the functional condition of patients with ischemic heart disease and concomitant diabetes mellitus] Nikolaeva LF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Nov;28(11):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Arterial hypertension among Warsaw diabetics. Kopczyński J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1987;28(1–4):41–52

[Cerebrovascular lesions in diabetics (a study of 109 cases)] Duțu A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1988 Nov–Dec;40(6):569–74 **(Rum)**

[Incidence of angiopathies in children with diabetes mellitus] Iusuboba AM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(5):111–2 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Lens changes and the incidence of cardiovascular events among persons with diabetes. Podgor MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar;117(3):642–8

A review of the development of large–vessel disease in diabetes mellitus. Colwell JA, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Nov 28;85(5A):113–8 (54 ref.)

Diabetic microangiopathy, genetics, environment, and treatment. Siperstein MD. **Am J Med** 1988 Nov 28; 85(5A):119–30 (103 ref.)

Symptomatology and anatomic patterns of peripheral vascular disease: differing impact of smoking and diabetes. Menzoian JO, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Jul;3(3):224–8

Coronary artery disease in diabetic adolescents. Declue TJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Dec;27(12):587–90

Diabetes and hypertension in the elderly. Varricchio M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Nov;6(1):S41–4 (33 ref.)

From an excess of fat, diabetics die [editorial] Steiner G. **JAMA** 1989 Jul 21;262(3):398–9

The relationship between metabolic control and vascular complications of diabetes mellitus. Godine JE. **Med Clin North Am** 1988 Nov;72(6):1271–84 (63 ref.)

Activation of protein kinase C by elevation of glucose concentration: proposal for a mechanism in the development of diabetic vascular complications. Lee TS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):5141–5

Absence of microvascular complications in long–term duct–occluded segmental pancreas autografts in dogs. Williamson P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2867–8

[Contraception in a diabetic woman] Basdevant A. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1989;:75–87 (30 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The diabetic suffering from severe and progressive microangiopathy: a multidisciplinary commitment] Beauregard H, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1989; :99–114 (36 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetes and coronaropathy] Pyörälä K. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1988;:259–71 (27 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Mediacalcosis and pseudo–arterial hypertension in diabetics: value of the Osler maneuver] Ollier S, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 Sep–Oct;9(4):423–4 **(Fre)**

[Atherosclerosis in diabetes mellitus] Stange EF. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 May;30(5):297–303 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Development of angiopathies in type 2 diabetes mellitus—results of a prospective 10 year study] Lundershausen R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Dec 1;43(23):658–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary heart diseases and associated risk factors in newly manifested type II diabetic patients over the course of 5 years] Schmechel H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Mar 15;44(6):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of non–enzymatic glycosylation of proteins in the pathogenesis of diabetic complications] Sampietro T. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1988 Oct–Dec;13(4):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endothelium and its morphofunctional changes in the pathogenesis of diabetic microangiopathy] Porta M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Nov;79(11):915–29 (169 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myocardial infarction in patients with diabetes mellitus type 2] Ochotny R, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(9):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of the functional status of the heart in diabetes mellitus based on echocardiographic data] Kamysheva EP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jan;29(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antithrombogenic activity of the vascular wall in patients with diabetes mellitus and its role in the development of vascular complications] Sokolov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jun;29(6):112–4 **(Rus)**

[Risk factors in the development of diabetic complications in children] Kniazev IuA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(4):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcinosis of arteries of the feet in diabetes mellitus] Skotnikov VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(10):112–4 **(Rus)**

[The role of the system of hemostasis in the development of vascular lesions in diabetes mellitus] Lapotnikov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(9):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of diabetic angiopathies (review of the literature)] Genyk SN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Feb;(2):1–5 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic control and vascular manifestations of diabetes mellitus (letter)] Calle Pascual AL. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Apr 15;92(14):557–8 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Severe microvascular disease in type II diabetes of early onset. A family study. Scalvini T, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1989 Jan–Mar;26(1):58–74

Do genetic and immunological factors influence diabetic microangiopathy? Weber B. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Feb;29(1):31–7 (36 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of elastin–antielastin circulating immune complexes (CIC) in diabetic patients with vascular damage. Baydanoff S, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988;30(5):361–7

Detection of anti–phospholipid (cardiolipin, phosphatidylserine) antibodies in the serum of patients with non insulin–dependent (type 2) diabetes mellitus and macroangiopathy. Coexistence of anti–platelet reactivity. Triolo G, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Feb;10(2):63–7

[Current concept of the immunocomplex nature of diabetic microangiopathies] Sakalo EA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar–Apr;35(2):88–94 (85 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Serum C4 concentration, diabetes mellitus and diabetic microangiopathy] Costa B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Dec 3;91(19):728–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Advanced products of nonenzymatic glycosylation and the pathogenesis of diabetic vascular disease. Brownlee M, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1988 Aug;4(5):437–51 (114 ref.)

Captopril does not alter metabolic control in elderly hypertensive diabetics during secondary failure. De Mattia G, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Nov;6(1):S113–5

Modification of anionic sites in myocardial capillary basal laminae of diabetic rats. Fischer VW. **Microvasc Res** 1989 Jan;37(1):42–52

[Visualizing muscular phosphorus metabolites in peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Rexroth W, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988;23:115–20 **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

[Significance of proteinuria and hypertension in the prognosis of type 1 diabetes. Results of a 10–year follow–up study on micro– and macrovascular disease mortality] Ratzmann KP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 1; 114(35):1311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Structural manifestations of diabetic cardiomyopathy in the rat and its reversal by insulin treatment. Thompson EW. **Am J Anat** 1988 Jul;182(3):270–82

Juvenile diabetes mellitus with 50–year survival. Kalan JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 15;62(16):1144–6

Pathology of macrovascular disease. Ledet T, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 May;2(2):391–405 (84 ref.)

Microangiopathy in human diabetic neuropathy: relationship between capillary abnormalities and the severity of neuropathy. Malik RA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Feb; 32(2):92–102

Diabetic choroidal involvement: scanning electron microscopy study. Fryczkowski AW. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Apr–May;90(4–5):145–9

Microangiopathic retinopathy in experimental diabetic monkeys. Tso MO, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1989; 86:389–418; discussion 418–21

[Endothelial vascular desquamation in diabetics] Popova G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(4):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Further studies of diabetic microangiopathy in children with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Electron microscopy studies] Cislo M, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Jan;57(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Microchannels in prediabetes. Camerini–Davalos RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;246:197–203

Influence of prostaglandin E1 on muscular tissue–PO2 in patients with diabetic gangrene. Heinrich R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:699–704

Diabetes and hypertension. Blood pressure in clinical diabetic patients and a control population. Teuscher A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Sep;149(9):1942–5

Association between retinopathy and impaired peripheral arterial circulation in insulin–dependent diabetic patients. Riccardi G, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 Sep–Oct;8(5):509–14

Blood flow in diabetics with foot lesions due to 'small vessel disease'. Irwin ST, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Dec;75(12):1201–6

Assessment of regional blood flow and specific microvascular resistance in the foot by means of the transient thermal clearance method. Nitzan M, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1988 Nov;9(4):347–52

The diabetic arteriole: the impact of diabetic microangiopathy on microcirculatory control. Kastrup J. **Dan Med Bull** 1988 Aug;35(4):334–45 (113 ref.)

Diabetes, intermittent claudication, and risk of cardiovascular events. The Framingham Study. Brand FN, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Apr;38(4):504–9

Major malformations in infants of IDDM women. Vasculopathy and early first–trimester poor glycemic control. Miodovnik M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Oct; 11(9):713–8

Impaired vascular reactivity during the first two years of diabetes mellitus after initial restoration. Kobbah AM, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Jul;8(3):101–9

Assays of serum laminin and type III procollagen peptide for monitoring the clinical course of diabetic microangiopathy. Okazaki R, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Sep 5;5(3):163–70

Increased intraglomerular thrombin formation in diabetic microangiopathy. Tada H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Aug 1;7(2):121–5

Reduced hyperaemic response under the diabetic neuropathic foot. Newrick PG, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Sep;5(6):570–3

Increased cholesterylester transfer activity in complicated type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus—its relationship with serum lipids. Dullaart RP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Jan;32(1):14–9

Nonenzymatic glycation: a central mechanism in diabetic microvasculopathy? Cohen MP. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Oct–Dec;2(4):214–7 (53 ref.)

Why do some diabetics develop severe microvascular complications? Tchobroutsky G. **J Diabetic Complications** 1989 Jan–Mar;3(1):1–5 (62 ref.)

Correlation between macrovascular disease as assessed by bioimpedance plethysmography and various parameters used to assess diabetic "control". Elias AN, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Apr;81(4):357–62

Streptozotocin–induced diabetes in rat. I. Influence of hypertension and myocardial infarction on the development of vascular complications. Somova L, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;10(11):677–82

Diabetes and hypertension. Tuck ML. **Postgrad Med J** 1988; 64 Suppl 3:76–83; discussion 90–2 (88 ref.)

Transfer factor for carbon monoxide in patients with diabetes with and without microangiopathy. Weir DC, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Sep;43(9):725–6

[The effect of diabetic microangiopathies and neuropathies on the values of the inter-peak distance of the pulse wave in diabetics] Meluzín J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jul 1; 127(27):857–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Physiopathology of atherosclerosis in the diabetic] Capron L, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1988;:245–57 (82 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Blood circulation in diabetic patients and its effects on sports] Költringer P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 31;138(14):344–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of hemodynamic functional studies in peripheral micro- and macroangiopathy] Podhaisky H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 May 15;44(10):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonographic evaluation of choroidal blood circulation in diabetic angiopathy and retinopathy] Augustyniak E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Jun;90(6):200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of diabetes-related retinal microangiopathy with aldose reductase inhibitors. Robison WG Jr. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;246:365–72 (11 ref.)

Screening for diabetes mellitus [letter] Clement S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Apr 1;110(7):572–3

Omega-3 fatty acids in diabetes mellitus. Gift from the sea? Axelrod L. **Diabetes** 1989 May;38(5):539–43 (31 ref.)

Role of cardiovascular risk factors in prevention and treatment of macrovascular disease in diabetes. American Diabetes Association. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Sep;12(8):573–9

Single-visit screening of diabetic complications [letter] McGill MJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Sep;12(8):599–600

[Calcium dobesilate, hemorheology, fibrinolysis and endothelium. New perspectives on the prevention of diabetic microangiopathy. Clinical pharmacological study] Guerrini M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 May 31;129(4):271–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of the long-term prophylactic use of trental on cerebral blood flow in diabetics] Nazarova KhI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;66(9):85–7 **(Rus)**

[Control of the eyes in patients with diabetes (1). An annual examination of all patients with diabetes] Overby A. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Nov 23;85(47):4048–9 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Arterial lesions of the foot vessels in diabetic and non-diabetic patients undergoing lower limb revascularisation. Karacagil S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Jun;3(3):239–44

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A modified scintigraphic technique for amputation level selection in diabetics. Dwars BJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(1):38–41

[Radionuclide methods in the diagnosis of diabetic nephroangiopathy] Turiev GS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;34(3):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Sports and coronary heart disease] Brugger P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 31;138(14):357–61 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic possibilities in the recovery of work capacity in diabetics with arteriopathies of the lower limbs] Tudor C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1988 Nov-Dec; 40(6):559–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

SURGERY

Long-term visual results of vitreous surgery in diabetic eye disease. Laatikainen L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Feb;67(1):21–9

Early antibiotic therapy can reduce amputations among diabetics. **Am Pharm** 1988 Aug;NS28(8):12, 14

Partial amputations of the foot for diabetic gangrene. Turnbull AR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Sep; 70(5):329–31

The value of skin temperature measurements in forecasting the healing of a below-knee amputation for end-stage ischaemia of the leg in peripheral vascular disease. Stoner HB, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Aug;3(4):355–61

Results of amputation for gangrene in diabetic and non-diabetic patients. Selection of amputation level using photoelectric measurements of skin-perfusion pressure. Christensen KS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Dec; 70(10):1514–9

Limb loss despite functioning distal bypass. Semel L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 May-Jun;30(3):473–8

Composite in situ vein bypass for upper extremity revascularization. Guzman-Stein G, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Mar;83(3):533–6

Evidence for reversibility of diabetic microangiopathy following pancreas transplantation. Abendroth D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2850–1

[Hypervascularization syndrome of the penis following arterialization of the dorsal penile vein for erectile impotence] Fritsch P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Jul;40(7):434–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complex reconstruction versus simple anastomosis in the crural vascular area] Krisch I, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988; 26:71–4 **(Ger)**

[Diabetic angiopathy and surgical consequences as a basis for rehabilitation] Urbanek H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 31;138(14):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetic osteoarthropathy—not a primary indication for amputation] Brückner L. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(4):241–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complex methods of preventing and treating surgical complications of diabetic angiopathy of the lower extremities] Khurshudian AG. **Klin Khir** 1988;(7):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the transplantation of cultured pancreatic islet cell on the status of diabetic microangiopathy] Danilova AI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar-Apr;35(2):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive vascular surgery in patients with diabetes mellitus] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(6):26–30 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Can amputations be prevented?] Jernberger A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jul 12;86(28–29):2507 **(Swe)**

[The county of Malmöhus: changing trends in the number of leg amputations among patients with diabetes] Persson BM, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jul 12;86(28–29):2523–4 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Diabetic microangiopathy, genetics, environment, and treatment. Siperstein MD. **Am J Med** 1988 Nov 28; 85(5A):119–30 (103 ref.)

Long-term results by epidural spinal electrical stimulation (ESES) in patients with inoperable severe lower limb ischaemia. Jivegård L, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1987 Oct; 1(5):345–9

Hypertension in the elderly diabetic: therapeutic aspects. Frank HJ. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Nov;6(1):S109–11 (16 ref.)

Angioscopy as an adjunct to laser-assisted angioplasty in seven peripheral vascular cases. Tatpati DA, et al. **Kans Med** 1988 Nov;89(11):305–7

Our experience with spinal cord stimulation (SCS) in peripheral vascular disease. Bracale GC, et al. **PACE** 1989 Apr;12(4 Pt 2):695–7

Spinal cord stimulation (SCS) in peripheral ischemic pain. Fiume D, et al. **PACE** 1989 Apr;12(4 Pt 2):698–704

Epidural spinal electrostimulatory system (ESES) in the management of diabetic foot and peripheral arteriopathies. Franzetti I, et al. **PACE** 1989 Apr;12(4 Pt 2):705–8

[Non-invasive exploration of arteritis in the diabetic. Therapeutic applications] Priollet P. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1988;:281–90 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the hemostasis system in patients with diabetic angiopathies] Kudinov VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;67(6):120–2 **(Rus)**

[Plasmapheresis in the treatment of critical stages of ischemia in diabetic angiopathy of the lower extremities] Georgadze AK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar;142(3):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Albuminuria reflects widespread vascular damage. The Steno hypothesis. Deckert T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Apr; 32(4):219–26 (113 ref.)

DIABETIC COMA

Diabetic ketoacidosis and hyperosmolar hyperglycemic nonketotic coma. Kitabchi AE, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1988 Nov;72(6):1545–63 (70 ref.)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid lactate in patients with diabetes mellitus and hypoglycaemic coma. Yao H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;52(3):372–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Hyperglycemic hyperosmolar coma without ketoacidosis during treatment with chlorthalidone] Benedetti A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Jan 31;120(2):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypoglycemic coma and oral hypoglycemic agents. Report of a case due to ingestion of chlorpropamide] Villaseñor A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1967 Apr-Jun;19(2):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Rhabdomyolysis associated with hyperosmolar non-ketotic coma—a case report. Chang PT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr;41(4):309–10

Fatal rhabdomyolysis associated with hyperosmolar diabetic decompensation. Wood ML, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Jun; 8(2):97–9

[Rhabdomyolysis associated with hyperglycemic hyperosmolar nonketotic coma (letter)] Goday Arnó A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Oct 29;91(14):557 **(Spa)**

[Rhabdomyolysis and diabetic hyperosmolar nonketotic decompensation (letter)] Gómez-Balaguer M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Apr 8;92(13):517 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of diabetic coma] Haslbeck M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 10;114(10):385–7 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Neurologic unilateral symptoms—erroneous diagnostic assessment in hyperosmolar diabetic coma] Lehmann K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(17):821–2 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Hyperosmolar coma: cellular dehydration and the serum sodium concentration. Daugirdas JT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jun 1;110(11):855–7 (20 ref.)

[Hyperosmolar nonketotic diabetic coma after craniotomy] Li ND. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 May; 26(5):299–301, 319–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hyperosmolar coma in a premature newborn infant: iatrogenic complication of parenteral feeding] Casadevall I, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(3):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-ketotic hyperosmolar coma, rhabdomyolysis and DIC as a sequela of cerebral hemorrhage and its medical management] Tsukamoto N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;77(7):1072–6 **(Jpn)**

[A case of ketoacidotic diabetic coma caused by acute pancreatitis] Otsuka S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;85(8):1564–8 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Diabetic hyperosmolar non-ketotic decompensation. Small M, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 Mar;66(251):251–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The hyperglycemic hyperosmolar syndrome. Malone JK, et al. **Indiana Med** 1988 Sep;81(9):766–8 (17 ref.)

THERAPY

[Therapy of diabetic coma] Haslbeck M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 10;114(10):388–92 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of diabetic coma] Balabolkin MI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;67(1):136–41 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Emergency management of the diabetic patient. Wheeler SL. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1988 Nov;3(4):265–73 (17 ref.)

DIABETIC DIET

Dietetic supplementation with branched chain amino acids attenuates the severity of streptozotocin-induced diabetes in rats. Eizirik DL, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Apr-Jun; 25(2):117–26

Diet only or diet and sulfonylureas in mild type II diabetes (NIDDM)? Pathophysiologic and therapeutic implications. Sinay IR, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Oct-Dec; 25(4):289–97

Antilipolytic effect of insulin in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus after conventional treatment with diet and sulfonylurea. Bolinder J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988; 224(5):451–9

Metabolic effects of adding sucrose and aspartame to the diet of subjects with noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Colagiuri S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Sep; 50(3):474–8

New perspectives in nutrition management of diabetes mellitus. Anderson JW, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Nov 28; 85(5A):159–65 (40 ref.)

Randomized trial of diet versus diet plus cardiovascular conditioning on glucose levels in gestational diabetes. Jovanovic-Peterson L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug;161(2):415–9

Diabetes poorly controlled by sulphonylureas [letter] Hockaday TD. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 5;297(6657):1197

Diabetic dietary prescriptions. Mann J. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 10; 298(6687):1535–6 (15 ref.)

Foods with a low glycemic index do not improve glycemic control of both type 1 and type 2 diabetic patients after one month of therapy. Calle-Pascual AL, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Sep-Oct;14(5):629–33

Variability with time of individual glycaemic and peak incremental indices of foods in non insulin dependent diabetics [letter] Lunetta M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Sep-Oct;14(5):667–8

Effects of dietary treatment on serum insulin and proinsulin response in newly diagnosed NIDDM. Yoshioka N, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Feb;38(2):262–6

Sweeteners in diabetes. 20 March 1987, San Francisco, California. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jan;12(1):47–82

Effects of replacing saturated fat with complex carbohydrate in diets of subjects with NIDDM. Abbott WG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Feb;12(2):102–7

Metabolic effects of fructose supplementation in diabetic individuals. Anderson JW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 May; 12(5):337–44

Clinical aspects of sucrose and fructose metabolism. Bantle JP. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jan;12(1):56–61; discussion 81–2 (29

ref.)
Diet low in saturated fat and cholesterol for diabetes. Bierman EL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Feb;12(2):162–3
Safety of low-protein diets. Where's the beef? Brodsky IG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jun;12(6):435–7
Persistence of hypertriglyceridemic effect of low-fat high-carbohydrate diets in NIDDM patients. Coulston AM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Feb;12(2):94–101
Prevention of perinatal morbidity by tight metabolic control in gestational diabetes mellitus. Drexel H, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Nov–Dec;11(10):761–8
Elevated plasma glucose and lowered triglyceride levels from omega-3 fatty acid supplementation in type II diabetes. Friday KE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Apr;12(4):276–81
Nutrition education and social learning interventions for type II diabetes. Glasgow RE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Feb; 12(2):150–2
Effects of sucrose on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in NIDDM patients. Hollenbeck CB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jan;12(1):62–6; discussion 81–2 (34 ref.)
Role of protein in diabetes control [letter] Malik RL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jan;12(1):39–40
Saccharin. Miller SA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jan; 12(1):74–80 (25 ref.)
The glycemic effect of different meals approximately isocaloric and similar in protein, carbohydrate, and fat content as calculated using the ADA exchange lists. Nuttall FQ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Sep–Oct;6(5):432–5
Fish oil and diabetes. The net effect. Sorisky A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Apr;12(4):302–4 (21 ref.)
Improved intestinal form and function in diabetic rats fed long-term with a polyunsaturated fatty acid diet. Keelan M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Jan;10(1):43–7
Twenty-four hour excretion of urinary C-peptide in gestational diabetic women before and after treatment with diet or diet and insulin. Nordlander E, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Jan;10(1):25–30
Effects of very-low-calorie diet weight reduction on glucose tolerance, insulin secretion, and insulin resistance in obese non-insulin-dependent diabetics. Fukuda M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Jun 20;7(1):61–7
Efficacy of dietary regulation in primary health care patients with hyperglycaemia detected by screening. Bitzén PO, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Oct;5(7):640–7
Sucrose versus saccharin as an added sweetener in non-insulin-dependent diabetes: short- and medium-term metabolic effects. Cooper PL, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Oct;5(7):676–80
Dietary regulation in people with abnormal glucose tolerance [letter] Hamman RF. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Jul;6(5):459–60
Group education for obese patients with type 2 diabetes: greater success at less cost. Heller SR, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Sep;5(6):552–6
Dietary recommendations for children and adolescents with diabetes. Kinmonth AL, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Aug; 6(6):537–47 (125 ref.)
Giving dietary advice to Asian diabetic patients. Peterson D, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Oct;5(7):683–6
Responses to diet in UK prospective diabetic study [letter] Turner RC, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Mar;6(2):179
A randomized crossover study of sulphonylurea and insulin treatment in patients with type 2 diabetes poorly controlled on dietary therapy. Wolffenbuttel BH, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Aug;6(6):520–5
The effect of improved control on blood filtration properties and non-enzymatic glycosylation of erythrocyte proteins in type 2 diabetes. Yue DK, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Aug; 6(6):486–9
Exercise in a behavioural weight control programme for obese patients with Type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes. Wing RR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Dec; 31(12):902–9
Type 2 diabetes heredity and nutrient intake. A dietary history assessment in non-obese normoglycaemic men. Berntorp K, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;43(5):347–53
Trade-offs in treatment alternatives for non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Kaplan RM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;4(2):167–71 (30 ref.)
Sweeteners and diabetes. DeLawter DE. **Md Med J** 1989 Jun;38(6):463
The dietary treatment of diabetes mellitus. Bantle JP. **Med Clin North Am** 1988 Nov;72(6):1285–99 (61 ref.)
Lipoprotein subfraction composition in non-insulin-dependent diabetes treated by diet, sulphonylurea, and insulin. Billingham MS, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Sep;38(9):850–7
Effects of hypocaloric diet and insulin therapy on metabolic control and mechanisms of hyperglycemia in obese non-insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Laakso M, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Nov;37(11):1092–100
Diet for diabetics—a critical review. Simpson HC. **Practitioner** 1987 Nov 9;231(1438):1450–4 (8 ref.)
Eating disorders and psychiatric morbidity in patients with diabetes mellitus. Lloyd GG, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1987;48(1–4):189–95
Comparison of diet and nutritional status between normal and diabetic subjects. Tai TY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;87(9):877–84
Supporting Evidence for the Use of Cassava [Manihot esculeta] Products Instead of Wheat Flour Products in the Diet of the Diabetic [letter] Byam N. **West Indian Med J** 1988 Dec;37(4):246
Supporting evidence for the use of cassava (manihot esculeta) products instead of wheat flour products in the diet of the diabetic. Simon OR, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1988 Jun; 37(2):100–5
[Sweets in the diet] Mehnert H. **Fortschr Med** 1989 May 10;107(14):303–5 (Ger)
[Gestational diabetes: therapy and quality control of prenatal care] Hofmann HM, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989; 29(2):110–4 (Ger)
[Sense and nonsense in diet therapy. Diabetes mellitus] Mehnert H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:382–9 (4 ref.) (Ger)
[Treatment of the diabetic patient with diet] Bruns W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(17):801–4 (10 ref.) (Ger)
[Diet therapy of diabetes mellitus] Cairella M. **Clin Ter** 1988 Nov 30;127(4):305–10 (Ita)
[A diet for patiens with diabetes mellitus] Cybulska B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jun 15;41(12):821–31 (Pol)
[Dietary fiber and dietetics in diabetes mellitus] Dumitrescu C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1988 Sep–Oct; 40(5):407–16 (51 ref.) (Rum)
[Dietetics in diabetes mellitus] Rodríguez M. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep;29 Suppl 33:147–8 (0 ref.) (Spa)
[Formulation, preparation and evaluation of shortening, laminated and cut biscuits, for diabetic patients] Wittig de Penna E, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Sep;37(3):532–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRENDS

[Contribution to a critical re-examination of the nutrition advice given to diabetic patients] Slama G, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1989;:191–202 (42 ref.) (Fre)

DIABETIC NEPHROPATHIES

Diabetic nephropathy. Zadražil J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1988;119:427–39
Clinical aspects of diabetic nephropathy: the prognosis improves. Friedman EA. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;70:41–55 (28 ref.)
Hypertension and nephropathy in the diabetic patient. Proceedings of a symposium. 12 January 1988, Palm Desert, California. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Nov–Dec; 11(10):819–53
The diabetic kidney: from hyperfiltration and microalbuminuria to end-stage renal failure. Mogensen CE, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1988 Nov;72(6):1465–92 (114 ref.)
Effect of antihypertensive (captopril) treatment on proteinuria in diabetic nephropathy. Holländer E. **Ther Hung** 1988;36(4):191–5
[Clinical experience with Glurenorm in type 2 diabetics with renal insufficiency] Rybka J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Aug; 34(8):786–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Diabetic nephropathy] Jensen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jan 18;150(3):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Hyperkalemia—a hidden danger in the management of diabetic hypertension] Leinonen P, et al. **Duodecim** 1988; 104(19):1537–40 (Fin)
[Nephropathy in type 1 diabetes mellitus. Statistical errors (letter)] Alvarez Cantalapiedra I. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Sep 10;91(7):278 (Spa)

BLOOD

Fluorescein and fluorescein glucuronide in plasma after intravenous injection of fluorescein. Larsen M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Aug;66(4):427–32
Effect of aspartame on plasma amino acid profiles of diabetic patients with chronic renal failure. Gupta V, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jun;49(6):1302–6
Increased plasma concentration of von Willebrand factor in insulin dependent diabetics with incipient nephropathy. Jensen T. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 7;298(6665):27–8
Enzyme immunoassay of hemoglobin A1c: analytical characteristics and clinical performance for patients with diabetes mellitus, with and without uremia. Engbaek F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jan;35(1):93–7
Lack of relationship between low serum C4 concentrations and incipient retinopathy or nephropathy in diabetic children [letter] Dorchy H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Apr; 148(6):582–3
Lipid-bound sialic acid in diabetes. Gavella M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 May;21(5):280–1
Serum concentrations of laminin P1 in diabetics with advanced nephropathy. Pietschmann P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Sep;41(9):929–32
Atrial natriuretic factor in various stages of diabetic nephropathy. Sawicki PT, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Oct–Dec;2(4):207–9
Measurement of sialic acid and acute phase reactant proteins in sera of patients with diabetic nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Oct–Dec;2(4):175–8
Erythrocyte charge, glycosaminoglycans and diabetic nephropathy [letter] Gambaro G, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 51(3):422–3
Clinical availability of serum fructosamine measurement in diabetic patients with uremia. Use as a glycemic index in uremic diabetes. Shoji T, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(3):338–43
Glycosylated hemoglobin measured by affinity chromatography in diabetic and nondiabetic patients on long-term dialysis therapy. Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Apr;150(4):415–9
[Risk factors associated with the development and clinical progression of diabetic nephropathy] Solerte SB, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1988 Jul–Sep;13(3):203–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A study on inactive renin in the plasma of patients with diabetes mellitus] Yoshida H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1989 May;64(3):232–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aggravation of diabetic nephropathy by lithium: a case report and review of the literature. Pawel BR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;50(3):101–3 (15 ref.)
[Renal function in treatment with lithium. Apropos of 50 personal cases] Bismuth C, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Aug–Sep; 43(5):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Selective removal of triglyceride-rich lipoproteins by plasmapheresis in diabetic patients with severe hypertriglyceridemia. Ito H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1989 Jun; 13(3):190–6
Emphysematous pyelonephritis. Complicated urinary tract infection in diabetes. Cook DJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Mar;12(3):229–32
Cardiac hypertrophy in diabetic nephropathy: an echocardiographic study. Grenfell A, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Dec;5(9):840–4
Nephrotoxicity of high and low osmolar contrast media: case control studies following digital subtraction angiography in potential risk patients. Scherberich JE, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1989; 128:91–4
Rational drug treatment of the hypertensive diabetic with nephropathy. Ritz E, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Oct–Dec;2(4):171–4 (28 ref.)
Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition in diabetic nephropathy. Parving HH. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Jun;3 Suppl 1:117
Pattern of double glomerulopathies: a clinicopathologic study of superimposed glomerulonephritis on diabetic glomerulosclerosis. Monga G, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Jul; 2(4):407–14
Comparison of type II and type I diabetics treated for end-stage renal disease in a large prepaid health plan population. Ordonez JD, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(4):524–9
Renal cadaveric transplantation in diabetics using total lymphoid irradiation or cyclosporin A. A controlled randomized study. Leuven Collaborative Transplantation Group. Waer M, et al. **Transpl Int** 1988 Jul;1(2):64–8
Kidney transplantation in insulin dependent diabetic patients: improved survival and rehabilitation. Cheigh JS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2016–7
Survival into the second decade following kidney transplantation in type I diabetic patients. Najarian JS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2012–5
[Restoration of insulin sensitivity after correction of hypokalemia due to chronic tubulopathy in a diabetic patient] Tourniaire J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Dec; 14(6):717–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of hypertensive diabetics with or without renal involvement] Passa P, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1989;:247–59 (40 ref.) (Fre)
[Acute muscarinic syndrome induced by bethanechol in a diabetic woman with chronic kidney failure (letter)] Renard E, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 May 27;18(21):1080 (Fre)
[Acquired reactive collagen disease in the adult: successful treatment with UV-B light] Vion B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Jul;40(7):448–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CONGENITAL

Coagulation factor responsiveness in nephrogenic diabetes insipidus [letter] Ohzeki T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Oct; 113(4):790–1

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical identification of nondiabetic renal disease in diabetic patients with type I and type II disease presenting with renal dysfunction. Amoah E, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1988; 8(3):204–11
Renal disease in diabetics—which patients have diabetic nephropathy and what is their outcome? Lynn KL, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Oct;18(6):764–7
Screening for microalbuminuria in patients with diabetes mellitus: frozen storage of urine samples decreases their albumin content. Elving LD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Feb; 35(2):308–10
Glomerular hematuria in diabetics. Lopes de Faria JB, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Sep;30(3):117–21
Albuminuria estimated from proteinuria in diabetics. Is it a real alternative in clinical practice? Giampietro O, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 May;8(1):39–43
Collecting urine for microalbumin assay. Hutchison AS, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Sep;5(6):527–32 (57 ref.)
Diabetic nephropathy. Das AK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Jun;36(6):381–4 (28 ref.)
Glomerular lesions and microalbuminuria in diabetes [letter]

N Engl J Med 1989 Sep 14;321(11):759–60

The early diagnosis of glomerulopathy through the detection of subclinical proteinuria: microalbuminuria. Urizar RE, et al. N Y State J Med 1988 Aug;88(8):423–6

Renal function in adult Nigerian diabetics. Arije A, et al. Trop Geogr Med 1988 Oct;40(4):334–7

[Diabetes mellitus and pregnancy—the current status. II. Diabetes types 1 and 2, diabetic nephropathy and diabetic retinopathy. The effect of diabetes on pregnancy and of pregnancy on diabetes. Diagnostic monitoring] Katsulov A. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1989;28(1):1–8 (0 ref.) (Bul)

[The effect of obesity on glomerular hyperfiltration as a sign of incipient diabetic nephropathy] Erben J, et al. Vnitr Lek 1988 Jul;34(7):639–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Urinary proteins in patients with diabetes mellitus] Hofmann W, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1989;67 Suppl 17:37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Urine enzymes and low molecular weight proteins as indicators of diabetic nephropathy] Jung K, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1989;67 Suppl 17:27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Excretion of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in the urine of children with type I juvenile diabetes mellitus and of patients treated with the aminoglycoside amikacin] Wiesmann U, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1989;67 Suppl 17:40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sonographic changes in the size of the kidneys in type I diabetes as a method of early detection of diabetic nephropathy] Banholzer P, et al. Ultraschall Med 1988 Dec; 9(6):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of microalbuminuria and its diagnostic value in the development of diabetic nephropathy] Hildmann W, et al. Z Med Lab Diagn 1989;30(1):73–5 (Ger)

[Possibility of early diagnosis of diabetic nephropathies] Tornóczky J, et al. Orv Hetil 1989 Feb 26;130(9):439–44 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Early diagnosis of diabetic nephropathy. Significance and clinical usefulness of albuminuria and enzymuria] Giampietro O, et al. Minerva Endocrinol 1988 Jul–Sep; 13(3):187–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Plasma prorenin as an index of prognostic evaluation in diabetes] Mossetti G, et al. Minerva Med 1988 Nov; 79(11):931–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The significance of urine albumin excretion rate measurement in diabetic microangiopathy. First report: Early detection of diabetic nephropathy and establishment of a starting period for therapy] Iida R, et al. Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1988 Jul;30(7):827–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIET THERAPY

Prolonged dietary protein restriction in diabetic nephropathy. Evanoff G, et al. Arch Intern Med 1989 May;149(5):1129–33

Effects of a vegetarian, supplemented diet on renal function, proteinuria, and glucose metabolism in patients with 'overt' diabetic nephropathy and renal insufficiency. Barsotti G, et al. Contrib Nephrol 1988;65:87–94

Protein-restricted diets in diabetic nephropathy. Levine SE, et al. Nephron 1989;52(1):55–61

DRUG THERAPY

Kidney disease in KK mice: effect of glyburide. Camerini-Davalos RA, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1988; 246:297–303

Management of hypertension in the patient with diabetes mellitus. Focus on the use of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Tuck M. Am J Hypertens 1988 Oct;1(4 Pt 2):384S–388S (20 ref.)

Reducing dietary protein intake to retard progression of diabetic nephropathy. Zeller KR, et al. Am J Kidney Dis 1989 Jan;13(1):17–9 (21 ref.)

Renal function, glycaemic control and perindopril in diabetic patients. Brichard S, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1989 May;82 Spec No 1:57–61

Prognosis in diabetic nephropathy. Parving HH, et al. BMJ 1989 Jul 22;299(6693):230–3

Short-term effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor enalapril in incipient diabetic nephropathy. Abu-Romeh SH, et al. Clin Nephrol 1989 Jan;31(1):18–21

Enalapril does not alter renal function in normotensive, normoalbuminuric, hyperfiltering type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic children. Drummond K, et al. Diabetologia 1989 Apr;32(4):255–60

Effects of antihypertensive therapy on kidney function in diabetic patients. Scherstén B. Drugs 1988;35 Suppl 5:59–61 (22 ref.)

Diabetic nephropathy and enalapril [letter] Trevisan R, et al. Lancet 1989 Jan 28;1(8631):227

Artificial endocrine pancreas and diabetic nephropathy. Vannini P, et al. Life Support Syst 1983;1 Suppl 1:41–4

Administration of aspirin-dipyridamole reduces proteinuria in diabetic nephropathy. Hopper AH, et al. Nephrol Dial Transplant 1989;4(2):140–3

Comparative effect of captopril and nifedipine in normotensive patients with incipient diabetic nephropathy. Insua A, et al. Postgrad Med J 1988;64 Suppl 3:59–62; discussion 90–2

[Renoparenchymal hypertension (letter)] Mühlhauser I, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1989 Apr 28;114(17):689–90 (Ger)

ECONOMICS

The charges for ESRD treatment of diabetics. Smith DG, et al. J Clin Epidemiol 1989;42(2):111–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Urinary excretion of angiotensin-converting enzyme in NIDDM patients with nephropathy. Hosojima H, et al. Diabetes Care 1989 Sep;12(8):580–2

[Urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase and incipient diabetic nephropathy] Wang XD. Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Apr;68(4):215–7 (Chi)

[Changes in urinary tubular enzymes and low molecular weight protein in diabetes mellitus] Sato K. Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1988 Aug;30(8):1005–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Decreasing frequency of diabetic nephropathy [letter] Brouhard BH, et al. Am J Dis Child 1988 Nov; 142(11):1138–9

Diabetic renal disease in central Africa. Rolfe M. Diabetic Med 1988 Oct;5(7):630–3

Incidence of end-stage renal disease in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus in Pima Indians. Nelson RG, et al. Diabetologia 1988 Oct;31(10):730–6

Nephropathy in type 2 diabetes mellitus in Third World countries—Chandigarh study. Chugh KS, et al. Int J Artif Organs 1989 May;12(5):299–302

End-stage renal failure due to diabetic nephropathy: data from the EDTA Registry. Brunner FP. J Diabetic Complications 1989 Apr–Jun;3(2):127–35

Diabetes and renal failure: a southern Italian perspective. Catalano C, et al. J Diabetic Complications 1989 Apr–Jun; 3(2):124–6

Frequency and therapy of end-stage renal disease due to diabetic nephropathy in the German Democratic Republic. Zander E, et al. J Diabetic Complications 1989 Apr–Jun; 3(2):120–3

Incidence of proteinuria in type 2 diabetes mellitus in the Pima Indians. Kunzelman CL, et al. Kidney Int 1989 Feb; 35(2):681–7

ETIOLOGY

Nephropathy in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Tung P, et al. Am J Med 1988 Nov 28;85(5A):131–6 (84 ref.)

Renal tubular proteinuria and microalbuminuria in diabetic patients. Gibb DM, et al. Arch Dis Child 1989 Jan; 64(1):129–34

Mesangial expansion as a central mechanism for loss of kidney function in diabetic patients. Steffes MW, et al. Diabetes 1989 Sep;38(9):1077–81 (34 ref.)

Nutrient intake in insulin-dependent diabetic patients with incipient nephropathy. Watts GF, et al. Eur J Clin Nutr 1988 Aug;42(8):697–702

Aldose reductase in the etiology of diabetic complications: 2. Nephropathy. Stribling D, et al. J Diabetic Complications 1989 Apr–Jun;3(2):70–6 (70 ref.)

Glucose control and the renal and retinal complications of insulin-dependent diabetes. Chase HP, et al. JAMA 1989 Feb 24;261(8):1155–60

Low-protein diet and progression of diabetic kidney disease. Viberti GC. Nephrol Dial Transplant 1988;3(3):334–9

Hypertension and renal function in diabetes mellitus—a review. Eliahou HE, et al. Ren Fail 1989;11(1):37–41 (39 ref.)

Diabetic nephropathy. A clinical study of risk factors in type-I diabetes mellitus. Nordén G. Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl 1988;116:1–76

Early renal involvement and nephropathy. Can treatment modalities be predicted from identification of risk factors in diabetics? Mogensen CE. Toxicol Lett 1989 Mar; 46(1–3):213–26 (62 ref.)

[The diabetic suffering from severe and progressive microangiopathy: a multidisciplinary commitment] Beauregard H, et al. Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu 1989; :99–114 (36 ref.) (Fre)

[Early renal hemodynamic modifications during diabetes mellitus: physiopathologic mechanisms] Hannedouche T, et al. Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu 1989;:213–24 (71 ref.) (Fre)

["Diabetic" proliferative retinopathy and nodular glomerulosclerosis without diabetes mellitus] Biesenbach G, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1988 Dec 16; 113(50):1968–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diabetic glomerulopathy] Meinhold J, et al. Internist (Berlin) 1989 Mar;30(3):168–79 (96 ref.) (Ger)

[Studies of collagen metabolism in glomerular basement membrane in the pathogenesis of diabetic nephropathy] Satoh M. Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1988 Aug;30(8):913–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Kidney lesions in children with diabetes mellitus] Makovetskaia GA, et al. Pediatriia 1989;(7):58–61 (Rus)

GENETICS

Genetic factors in diabetic nephropathy [letter] Reeders ST. N Engl J Med 1989 Sep 28;321(13):905–6

Familial clustering of diabetic kidney disease. Evidence for genetic susceptibility to diabetic nephropathy. Seaquist ER, et al. N Engl J Med 1989 May 4;320(18):1161–5

[Familial nephrogenic diabetes insipidus with chronic hypernatremia and cerebral calcifications] Freycon MT, et al. Pediatrie 1988;43(5):409–13 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

New parameters to monitor the progression of diabetic nephropathy. Di Mario U, et al. Am J Kidney Dis 1989 Jan;13(1):45–8

METABOLISM

Diabetic nephropathy: new pathogenetic aspects. Heidland A, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;252:95–105 (77 ref.)

Aldose reductase inhibition and glomerular abnormalities in diabetic rats. Daniels BS, et al. Diabetes 1989 Aug; 38(8):981–6

Insulin action and insulin therapy in uremic insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Schmitz O. J Diabetic Complications 1989 Jan–Mar;3(1):49–55 (39 ref.)

Advanced glycosylation end-products in experimental murine diabetic nephropathy: effect of islet isografting and of aminoguanidine. Nicholls K, et al. Lab Invest 1989 Apr; 60(4):486–91

Enalapril pharmacokinetics in diabetic patients [letter] Baba T, et al. Lancet 1989 Jan 28;1(8631):226–7

Features of endothelial dysfunction in early diabetic nephropathy. Jensen T, et al. Lancet 1989 Mar 4; 1(8636):461–3

Captopril, proteinuria and peritoneal protein leakage in diabetic patients [letter] Coronel F, et al. Nephron 1989; 51(3):443

Nonenzymic glycation of isolated human glomerular basement membrane changes its physicochemical characteristics and binding properties. Sensi M, et al. Nephron 1989;52(3):222–6

[Which patients with diabetes mellitus will get diabetic nephropathy?] Gans RO, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 Apr 8;133(14):716–20 (34 ref.) (Dut)

[Metabolic management of terminal kidney insufficiency in diabetics] Altman JJ, et al. Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu 1989;:261–72 (27 ref.) (Fre)

[Studies on kallikrein activity in diabetic patient with hypertension caused by nephropathy] Kunii N. Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1989 Jan;31(1):39–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

MORTALITY

Causes of death in insulin-dependent diabetic patients treated with hemodialysis. Zander E, et al. J Diabetic Complications 1989 Jul–Sep;3(3):163–6

PATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of cardiovascular disorders in streptozotocin-induced diabetes in rat. I. Cardiovascular, renal and morphologic changes in different stages of diabetes. Somova L, et al. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1988;14(3):46–56

Kidney disease in KK mice: structural, biochemical and functional relationships. Reddi AS, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1988;246:135–45

Sequence of changes in KK mouse nephropathy. Wehner H. Adv Exp Med Biol 1988;246:147–56

Twenty years of hyperfiltration without diabetic-type glomerulosclerosis. Nyberg G, et al. Am J Kidney Dis 1989 Apr;13(4):345–7

Hyperperfusion injury of the human kidney in different glomerular diseases. Bohle A, et al. Am J Nephrol 1988; 8(3):179–86

Mean glomerular volume and rate of development of diabetic nephropathy. Bilous RW, et al. Diabetes 1989 Sep; 38(9):1142–7

Renal papillary necrosis in patients with IDDM. Groop L, et al. Diabetes Care 1989 Mar;12(3):198–202

Insudative hyalin cap lesions of diabetic glomerulosclerosis. Anderson WR, et al. Hum Pathol 1989 Apr;20(4):388–90

The long-term effect of pancreatic islet allotransplantation on glomerular basement membrane thickening in experimental diabetes. Brown J, et al. J Diabetic Complications 1989 Jan–Mar;3(1):35–9

Glomerular basement membrane thickening in streptozotocin diabetic rats despite treatment with an aldose reductase inhibitor. Osterby R, et al. J Diabetic Complications 1989 Jul–Sep;3(3):149–53

A histometrical study on the development of three glomerulopathies. Oguma S. Kidney Int 1988 Jul; 34(1):102–8

Mesangiolysis in diabetic glomeruli: its role in the formation of nodular lesions. Saito Y, et al. Kidney Int 1988 Sep; 34(3):389–96

Pathobiochemical aspects of diabetic nephropathy. Schleicher E, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1988 Sep 15; 66(18):873–82 (48 ref.)

Renal size and function in diabetic nephropathy. Avram MM, et al. Nephron 1989;52(3):259–61

Immunopathological analysis of acute phase reactant (APR) proteins in glomeruli from patients with diabetic nephropathy. Inoue W. Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1989 Feb; 31(2):211–9

Resistance to axonal degeneration after nerve compression in experimental diabetes. Dyck PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(6):2103–6

Diabetic glomerulosclerosis without concurrent diabetes mellitus. Mactier RA, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Dec; 81(12):1573–7 (20 ref.)

[Immunohistochemical analysis of extracellular components on the glomerular sclerosis in patients with glomerulonephritis and diabetic nephropathy] Funabiki K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jan;31(1):111–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Participation of collagen fibers in morphogenesis of diabetic nodular lesions] Ikeda K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jul;30(7):843–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Approach to early-stage nephropathy in childhood-onset insulin-dependent diabetes. Amemiya S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988;30 Suppl:28–34

Diabetic nephropathy: hemodynamic basis and implications for disease management. Noth RH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 May 15;110(10):795–813 (194 ref.)

Protein restriction, blood pressure and the progression of diabetic nephropathy. Viberti GC, et al. **Blood Purif** 1988; 6(5):315–23 (26 ref.)

Protection of kidney function and decrease in albuminuria by captopril in insulin dependent diabetics with nephropathy. Parving HH, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 29; 297(6656):1086–91

Renal response to restricted protein intake in diabetic nephropathy. Bending JJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Dec; 37(12):1641–6

Clinical features and health-care costs of diabetic nephropathy. Narins BE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Nov–Dec;11(10):833–9 (30 ref.)

Recent advances in understanding mechanisms and natural history of diabetic renal disease. Viberti G. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Nov–Dec;11 Suppl 1:3–9 (80 ref.)

Importance of cardiovascular autonomic dysfunction in IDDM subjects with diabetic nephropathy. Zander E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Apr;12(4):259–64

Comparative renal pathophysiology relevant to IDDM and NIDDM patients. Mogensen CE, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1988 Aug;4(5):453–83 (72 ref.)

Diabetic nephropathy in the rat: differing renal effects of an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor and a calcium inhibitor. Whitty MR, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Jun; 8(2):91–6

Clinical profile of Indian non-insulin-dependent diabetics with nephropathy and renal failure. John L, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Jun 20;7(1):47–50

Exchangeable sodium in diabetes [letter] Ferriss JB, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Sep;5(6):597

Vascular calcification, autonomic neuropathy, and peripheral blood flow in patients with diabetic nephropathy. Gilbey SG, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;6(1):37–42

Effects of short-term strict metabolic control on kidney function and extracellular fluid volume in incipient diabetic nephropathy. Mathiesen ER, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;6(7):595–600

Acute and long-term renal effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in normotensive, normoalbuminuric insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Pedersen MM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Sep;5(6):562–9

Somatostatin analogue administration prevents increase in kidney somatomedin C and initial renal growth in diabetic and uninephrectomized rats. Flyvbjerg A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Apr;32(4):261–5

Early glomerular hyperfiltration and the development of late nephropathy in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Lervang HH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Oct; 31(10):723–9

Reduction of protein intake decreases glomerular filtration rate in young type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients mainly in hyperfiltering patients. Rudberg S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Dec;31(12):878–83

Effects of acetazolamide on kidney function in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients with diabetic nephropathy. Skøtt P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Nov; 31(11):806–10

Diabetic retinopathy and nephropathy—are they related? Caldwell G, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1989 Jul–Sep; 3(3):137–8 (19 ref.)

Diabetic nephropathy: natural history and declining incidence in diabetic children. Christlieb AR. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Oct–Dec;2(4):167–70

Relationship between urinary albumin excretion rate and renal histology in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: with reference to the clinical significance of microalbuminuria. Inomata S, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1989 Jul–Sep;3(3):172–8

The effects of aldose reductase inhibitors in diabetic nephropathy. McCormack AJ, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1989 Jan–Mar;3(1):18–26 (98 ref.)

Diabetic cystopathy—a risk factor in diabetic nephropathy? Nordén G, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Oct–Dec; 2(4):203–6

Further evidence for tubular dysfunction in insulin dependent diabetes. Ratzmann KP, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1989 Jul–Sep;3(3):167–71

Preserving feet in the uremic diabetic: the physician's role. Rausher H, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Jul–Sep; 2(3):145–9

Why do some diabetics develop severe microvascular complications? Tchobroutsky G. **J Diabetic Complications** 1989 Jan–Mar;3(1):1–5 (62 ref.)

Diabetic nephropathy in insulin-dependent diabetic patients: renal hemodynamics and derived treatment strategies. ter Wee PM, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1989 Apr–Jun; 3(2):62–9 (154 ref.)

Effects of genetic hypertension on diabetic nephropathy in the rat—functional and structural characteristics. Cooper ME, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Dec;6(12):1009–16

Contrasting effects of captopril and nifedipine in normotensive patients with incipient diabetic nephropathy. Mimran A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Nov;6(11):919–23

Protein loading test for assessing renal functional reserve. Oimomi M, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1988 Aug;34(4):161–9

Physiopathology and clinical aspects of diabetic nephropathy. Castiglioni A, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(2):151–63 (150 ref.)

Diabetic nephropathy—what does it cause to develop? de Jong PE. **Neth J Med** 1988 Oct;33(3–4):101–5 (42 ref.)

Effect of short-term inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis on glomerular filtration rate and microalbuminuria in patients with incipient diabetic nephropathy. van den Berg BW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1988 Oct;33(3–4):106–12

Glomerular dysfunction in diabetic nephropathy. Zucchelli P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988;64 Suppl 3:22–30; discussion 48–9 (91 ref.)

[The renin-angiotensin system in diabetic patients] Mann J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 15;66(18):883–91 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of arterial blood pressure for the development of microalbuminuria and retinopathy in type I diabetes mellitus] Watschinger B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 1;66(21):1074–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiopathological bases of diabetic nephropathy] Savazzi GM, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Sep;79(9):384–91 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Kidney disease in KK mice: effect of insulin. Camerini-Davalos RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 246:333–7

Kidney disease in KK mice: effect of glipizide. Reddi AS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;246:305–12

Proceedings from the International Symposium on Preventing the Kidney Disease of Diabetes Mellitus: Public Health Perspectives. Washington, DC, December 16–18, 1987. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Jan;13(1):1–48

Kidney disease of diabetes mellitus: NIDDK initiatives for the comprehensive study of its natural history, pathogenesis, and prevention. FitzSimmons SC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Jan;13(1):7–10

Preventing the kidney disease of diabetes mellitus: public health perspectives. Hawthorne VM. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Jan;13(1):1–6 (70 ref.)

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in the prevention of experimental diabetic glomerulopathy. Myers BD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Jan;13(1):20–4 (27 ref.)

The problem of diabetic renal failure in the United States: an overview. Teutsch S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Jan; 13(1):11–3

Sorbinil prevents glomerular hyperperfusion in diabetic rats. Bank N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):F1000–6

Prevention of diabetic nephropathy with enalapril in normotensive diabetics with microalbuminuria. Marre M, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 29;297(6656):1092–5

Prevention of diabetic nephropathy with enalapril [letter] Marre M, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 18;298(6671):459–60

Prevention of diabetic nephropathy with enalapril [letter] Pickering S, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 17;297(6663):1610

Influence of antihypertensive therapy on development and progression of diabetic glomerulopathy. Anderson S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Nov–Dec;11(10):846–9 (10 ref.)

Single-visit screening of diabetic complications [letter] McGill MJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Sep;12(8):599–600

Comparative effect of captopril and nifedipine in normotensive patients with incipient diabetic nephropathy. Mimran A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Nov–Dec;11(10):850–3

Enalapril retards glomerular basement membrane thickening and albuminuria in the diabetic rat. Cooper ME, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 May;32(5):326–8

Nephropathy is delayed by intensified insulin treatment in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and retinopathy. Reichard P, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Aug; 226(2):81–7

[Prevention of diabetic nephropathy] Hasslacher C. **Ther Umsch** 1988 Dec;45(12):888–94 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology of the diabetic foot. Kaschak TJ, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1988 Oct;5(4):849–57 (22 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Radionuclide methods in the diagnosis of diabetic nephroangiopathy] Turiev GS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;34(3):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Demographics, diabetes type, and degree of rehabilitation in diabetic patients on maintenance hemodialysis in Brooklyn. Lowder GM, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Oct–Dec;2(4):218–26

[Principles and general practice of goal-oriented planning of training in patients with diabetic nephropathy and in dialysis patients] Haber P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 31;138(14):350–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Penetration of ciprofloxacin and ofloxacin into pancreatic juice. Brattström C, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):295–7

Transplantation in diabetic patients. Najarian JS, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;70:56–63

Long-term study of normal kidneys transplanted into patients with type I diabetes. Mauer SM, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Apr; 38(4):516–23

Pancreatic transplantation as treatment for IDDM. Proposed candidate criteria before end-stage diabetic nephropathy. The University of Michigan Pancreas Transplant Evaluation Committee. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Sep; 11(8):669–75 (64 ref.)

Labile diabetes and pancreatic transplantation [letter] Golden MP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jul–Aug;12(7):512–4

Is pancreas transplantation in nonuremic patients a viable option? [letter] Ramirez LC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jul–Aug;12(7):511–2

Anaesthesia for combined pancreatic and renal transplantation and potassium homeostasis. Sealey MM. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1988 May;5(3):193–206

Renal transplantation in diabetic patients is confirmed therapy while pancreas transplantation should be performed only in an investigational setting. Najarian JS, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Jul–Sep;2(3):158–61 (22 ref.)

Synchronous renal and pancreatic transplantation. Experience in type I diabetics with end-stage renal disease. Garvin PJ, et al. **Mo Med** 1987 Sep;84(9):587–91

Diabetes mellitus accounts for an ever-increasing proportion of the patients admitted for renal replacement therapy [letter] Koch M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989; 4(5):399

Donor source, number of transplants, age at transplant, and diabetes: risk factors in the cyclosporine era. Fryd DS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1655–6

Comparison of fasting serum cholesterol levels between diabetic recipients who undergo renal-pancreas transplants and renal transplantation only. Georgi BA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2839–40

Is there an indication for pancreatic transplantation? Groth CG. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2757–8 (5 ref.)

[Kidney transplantation in diabetics] Malý J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Mar 3;128(10):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Simultaneous transplantation of the pancreas and kidney in terminal diabetic nephropathies] Burcharth F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Feb 27;151(9):544–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The pancreatic graft and its impact on late complications of diabetes mellitus] Landgraf R, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1989;.133–8 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Early diagnosis of pancreatic allograft rejection: the value of urinary amylase determination] Meurisse M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1989 Jun 1;44(11):388–95 **(Fre)**

[Retrospective analysis of results and complications following kidney transplantation in diabetic nephropathy—a challenge for the future] Watschinger B, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 9;100(17):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fever and changes in renal function after kidney and pancreas transplant in a 22-year-old diabetic woman (clinical conference)] Strom TB, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Jan–Mar;9(1):83–92 **(Ita)**

[Pancreas and kidney transplant in diabetico-uremic patients] Di Carlo V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jan 31;44(1–2):59–63 (16 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Renal transplantation in diabetics] Azevedo LS, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1988 Nov–Dec; 43(6):259–66 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPY

Interventions based on microalbuminuria screening and low-protein diet in the treatment of kidney disease of diabetes mellitus. Viberti GC. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Jan; 13(1):41–4 (26 ref.)

Quiz of the month. Peritonitis complicating continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). Norris SH. **Am J Nephrol** 1988;8(6):476, 513

Diabetic nephropathy: hemodynamic basis and implications for disease management. Noth RH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 May 15;110(10):795–813 (194 ref.)

Osteodystrophy of diabetics in chronic dialysis: a histomorphometric study [letter] Shih MS. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Apr;44(4):298–9

CAPD and transplantation in diabetics. Passlick J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988;30 Suppl 1:S18–23

Therapeutic interventions in nephropathy of IDDM. Mogensen CE. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Nov–Dec;11 Suppl 1:10–5 (37 ref.)

The treatment of diabetic renal failure by continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Berisa F, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;6(1):67–70

Type 1 and type 2 diabetes and renal replacement therapy [letter] Catalano C, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Jan–Feb; 6(1):86

Peritonitis caused by Pseudomonas mesophilica in a patient undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Rutherford PC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Nov; 26(11):2441–3

Dental management of the uremic diabetic. Berger JR. **J Diabetic Complications** 1989 Jan–Mar;3(1):56–8

Transplantation, hemodialysis, and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis for end-stage renal disease in diabetic patients. Jacobson SH, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Jul–Sep;2(3):150–7

Peritoneal dialysis in diabetic end-stage renal disease. Khanna R, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1989 Jan–Mar;3(1):12–7 (34 ref.)

A survey of the NIH CAPD Registry population with end-stage renal disease attributed to diabetic nephropathy. Lindblad AS, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Oct–Dec; 2(4):227–32

Plasmafiltration on patients with hypertriglyceridemia (MT) in regular dialytic treatment (RDT). Setti G, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:95–7

Intraperitoneal insulin in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD): clinical aspects. Triolo G, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:454–6

Renal replacement therapy in patients with diabetic nephropathy, 1980–1985. Report from the European Dialysis and Transplant Association Registry. Brunner FP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(5):585–95

Long-term survival following kidney transplantation in 100 type I diabetic patients. Najarian JS, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jan;47(1):106–13

[The natural history of diabetic nephropathy in insulinodependent diabetics and the concept of non-glycemic treatment] Mogensen CE. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1989;:225–46 (49 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in diabetics] Rottembourg J, et al. **Nephrologie** 1988; 9(5):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kidney replacement in diabetic nephropathy] Quellhorst E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 15;66(18):899–905 **(Ger)**

[Left ventricular diastolic impairment in diabetics with hemodialysis treatment—the predictor of the prognosis] Suzuki R, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Oct; 30(10):1171–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morbidity and mortality of diabetic patients on dialysis in a 10-year program: value of combined treatment] Coronel F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jan 14;92(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Complications in diabetic patients on dialysis: experiences in 10 years of treatment using 3 technics] Coronel F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Mar;184(5):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The meeting in Lund on diabetic nephropathy: coordinated care creates better possibilities for successful treatment] Nyberg G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Apr 26;86(17):1585, 1588 **(Swe)**

URINE

'Microalbuminuria' and diabetes: a critique—assessment of urinary albumin excretion and its role in screening for diabetic nephropathy. Bennett PH. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Jan;13(1):29–34

Choice of urine sample predictive of microalbuminuria in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Ellis D, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Apr;13(4):321–8

The predictive value of microalbuminuria. Steffes MW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Jan;13(1):25–8

Diabetic nephropathy: urinary albumin or total protein? [letter] Sasse EA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Aug 15; 111(4):343–4

Tubular dysfunction and microalbuminuria in insulin dependent diabetes [letter] Chiarelli F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Apr;64(4):635

Short term effect of captopril on microalbuminuria induced by exercise in normotensive diabetics. Romanelli G, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 4;298(6669):284–8

Albumin excretion rate, albumin concentration, and albumin/creatinine ratio compared for screening diabetics for slight albuminuria. Hutchison AS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Oct;34(10):2019–21

Microalbuminuria. Hindmarsh JT. **Clin Lab Med** 1988 Sep; 8(3):611–6 (28 ref.)

Assessment of AlbuSure and its usefulness in identifying IDDM subjects at increased risk for developing clinical diabetic nephropathy. Coonrod BA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jun;12(6):389–93

Etiology and prognostic significance of albuminuria in diabetes. Viberti G. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Nov–Dec; 11(10):840–5 (40 ref.)

Reduced urinary excretion of epidermal growth factor in incipient and overt diabetic nephropathy. Mathiesen ER, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Mar;6(2):121–6

Urinary excretion of frusemide and its metabolites in a diabetic nephropathy patient [letter] Nakahama H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;35(1):113

Urinary dopamine, noradrenaline and adrenaline in type 2 diabetic patients with and without nephropathy. Murabayashi S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Jan;21(1):27–32

Measurement of urinary albumin excretion (UAE) in diabetic patients: immunonephelometry versus radioimmunoassay. Giampietro O, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jul–Sep; 33(3):252–7

[Clinical significance of the detection of microquantitative urinary protein in diabetics] Wang SP, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;27(7):423–6, 454–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical significance of the detection of urinary albumin in diabetic patients] Wang ZL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;27(3):139–42, 196 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The value of Micro-Bumin test reagent tablets for the detection of micro-albuminuria in patients with diabetes mellitus] Nieuwenhuijzen Kruseman AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jan 7;133(1):40–1 **(Dut)**

[Urinary proteins as indicators of diabetic nephropathy] Weber MH. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 15;66(18):892–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microalbuminuria. An important marker for diabetic nephropathy and macrovascular disease] Bangstad HJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Sep 20;108(26):2168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DIABETIC NEUROPATHIES

Diabetic neuropathy. Jawad F. **JPMA** 1988 May;38(5):123–5

Diabetic neuropathy. **Lancet** 1989 May 20;1(8647):1113–4 (25 ref.)

Peripheral diabetic neuropathy. Bays HE, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1988 Nov;72(6):1439–64 (112 ref.)

[Proximal diabetic neuropathy—basic clinical aspects] Ehler E. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1989 Mar;52(2):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prospective studies on recent and long-term diabetic neuropathy] Gries FA, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1988;:235–43 (32 ref.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Complements in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with complications. Morimoto Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Sep 5;5(3):233–8

Pancreatic polypeptide (PP) response to food in type I diabetics with and without diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Hossdorf T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Oct; 35(5):238–41

[Diabetes mellitus and the intestinal nervous system] Schusdziarra V. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;26(4):237–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Neuroelectric procedure does not discriminate between painful and paresthetic diabetic neuropathy. Piaggesi A, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1989 Apr–Jun;4(2):141–6

[Diabetic neuropathies—questions on classification, clinical manifestation and treatment] Bozadzhieva E. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(5):14–20 (8 ref.) **(Bul)**

COMPLICATIONS

Gastrointestinal symptoms in diabetic patients: lack of association with neuropathy. Clouse RE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;84(8):868–72

Diabetic gastroparesis in a patient with Parkinson's disease: effective treatment with domperidone [letter] Day JP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;84(7):837–8

Rat bites and diabetic foot in the West Indies. Cooles P, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 1;298(6677):868

Re: Bulbocavernosus reflex latency in the investigation of diabetic impotence [letter; comment] Herbaut AG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Mar;63(3):332. **Comment on:** Br J Urol 1988 Jan;61(1):59–62

Talonavicular dislocations and midfoot arthropathy in neuropathic diabetic feet. Natural course and principles of treatment. Lesko P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Mar; (240):226–31

Lower-extremity amputation in people with diabetes. Epidemiology and prevention. Bild DE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jan;12(1):24–31

Adrenomedullary hypofunction and diabetic neuropathy [letter] Cryer PE. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Feb;12(2):169–70

A multicenter placebo-controlled clinical trial of oral metoclopramide in diabetic gastroparesis. McCallum RW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Sep–Oct;6(5):463–7

Split-skin grafting in the management of extensive neuropathic ulceration. Masson EA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Mar;6(2):171–2

Risk factors for the development of foot lesions in Nigerian patients with diabetes mellitus. Akanji AO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Sep;65(9):602–8

Foot pain in a diabetic patient. Baird KM, et al. **Indiana Med** 1989 Feb;82(2):109–10

Neuropathic foot ulcer prevention in diabetic American Indians with hallux limitus. Dannels E. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Sep;79(9):447–50

Spontaneous fractures in patients with diabetic neuropathy. Krentz AJ, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Apr; 23(2):111–3

Diabetic neuropathic cachexia and hypothyroidism in a woman. Wright DL, et al. **Mo Med** 1987 Mar;84(3):143–5

Does autonomic neuropathy in diabetes cause hearing deficits? Malpas S, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Aug 23; 102(874):434–5

Insensitivity, limited joint mobility, and plantar ulcers in patients with diabetes mellitus. Mueller MJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Jun;69(6):453–9; discussion 459–62

Limb salvage in diabetics with foot ulcers. Larsen K, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1989 Aug;13(2):100–3

Faecal incontinence in diabetes mellitus: is it correlated to diabetic autonomic or peripheral neuropathy? Erckenbrecht JF, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec; 26(12):731–6

[Problems caused by safety shoes, diabetes, standing upright] Acker D. **Phlebologie** 1989 Apr–Jun;42(2):271–81 **(Fre)**

[The diabetic foot syndrome] Chantelau E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 30;114(26):1034–9 **(Ger)**

[Hypotension in insulin hypoglycemia in diabetics with autonomic neuropathy] Holländer E. **Orv Hetil** 1989 May 14;130(20):1045–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Diabetic foot: practical management of an old recurrent problem] Gamba Ansaldi S, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1987–88;30(1):107–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapy of trophic ulcers in diabetes mellitus] Cavagnaro A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Feb 15;128(3):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of polyneuropathy and ischemic lesion of the spinal arteries] Crippa S, et al. **G Clin Med** 1989 Jun–Jul; 70(6–7):469–71 **(Ita)**

[An association of diabetic bullosis and diabetic neuropathy. A clinical case report] Caiazzo G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Mar;80(3):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of diabetic orthostatic hypotension effectively managed with L-dops (L-threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine)] Yoshikawa H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;76(11):1695–700 **(Jpn)**

[Study of the new useful electrophysiological parameter in diagnosing carpal tunnel syndrome associated with diabetes mellitus] Kitamura K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Nov; 36(11):1335–9 **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of pain in diabetics with acute myocardial infarct. Importance of autonomic cardiovascular neuropathy] Iglesias Guerrero M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Oct;183(6):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diabetic amyotrophy (letter)] Narberhaus Donner B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Jun;185(1):45 **(Spa)**

[Diabetic neuropathic cachexia: report of 2 cases (letter)] Puigdevall Gallego V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Dec; 183(9):504–5 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Adolescent diabetic amyotrophy. Seddon PC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Nov;77(6):937–9

Diabetic autonomic neuropathy—Part I. Autonomic nervous system data analysis by a computerized central unit in a multicenter trial. Schumer M, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Nov 28;85(5A):137–43

Diabetic autonomic neuropathy—Part II. Coefficient of variation of RR-variation and Valsalva maneuver tests. Schumer M, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Nov 28;85(5A):144–6

Diabetic amyotrophy: reassessment of the clinical spectrum. Leedman PJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Oct;18(6):768–73 (23 ref.)

Plasma dihydroxyphenylglycol (DHPG) as an index of diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Christensen NJ, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Dec;8(6):577–80

Consensus statement: Report and recommendations of the San Antonio conference on diabetic neuropathy. American Diabetes Association American Academy of Neurology. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jul–Aug;11(7):592–7 (0 ref.)

Sensory thresholds [letter] Assal JP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jan;12(1):43–4

Measuring diabetic neuropathy. Assessment and comparison of clinical examination and quantitative sensory testing. Maser RE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Apr;12(4):270–5

Usefulness of cardiovascular tests of autonomic function in asymptomatic diabetic patients. Fisher BM, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Feb 15;6(2):157–60

Pupillary light reflex in borderline diabetes mellitus. Kuroda N, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Feb 15;6(2):89–94

High frequency of autonomic as well as peripheral neuropathy in patients with malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus. Sutjahjo A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Sep 5;5(3):197–200

Diagnosis of diabetic polyneuropathy. Correlation between clinical and instrumental findings and assessment of simple diagnostic criteria. Beghi E, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1988 Dec;9(6):577–82

Delayed brainstem auditory evoked responses in diabetic patients. Buller N, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Oct; 102(10):857–60

Small-fiber neuropathy determination: a reply [letter] [published erratum appears in Muscle Nerve 1988 Nov;11(11):1191] Dyck PJ. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Sep; 11(9):998–1000

A novel approach to the diagnosis and assessment of symptomatic diabetic neuropathy. Masson EA, et al. **Pain** 1989 Jul;38(1):25–8

Autonomic neuropathy. Low PA. **Semin Neurol** 1987 Mar;

7(1):49–57 (84 ref.)
[A new diagnosis in polyneuropathy syndromes: hyperthermal laser Doppler flowmetry] Költringer P. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1988;15(3):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurologic unilateral symptoms—erroneous diagnostic assessment in hyperosmolar diabetic coma] Lehmann K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(17):821–2 **(Ger)**
[Quantitative estimation of thermal and vibration sensations in diabetic neuropathy] Inoue M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Jun;36(6):719–24 **(Jpn)**
[A threshold method in diabetic neuropathy] Mizuno T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Sep;28(9):1072–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A new autonomic functional test using digital analysis of digital plethysmography] Toshima H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 May;28(5):552–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diabetic neuroarthropathy] Valenzuela M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Sep;115(9):868–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ganglioside therapy in experimental diabetic neuropathy. Spüler M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Jul;38(7):881–4
Peripheral dopaminergic blockade for the treatment of diabetic orthostatic hypotension. Lopes de Faria SR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Dec;44(6):670–4
Ganglioside treatment and improved axonal regeneration capacity in experimental diabetic neuropathy. Triban C, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Aug;38(8):1012–22
Beneficial effect of Org 2766 in treatment of peripheral neuropathy in streptozocin-induced diabetic rats. Van der Zee CE, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Feb;38(2):225–30
Effect of prostaglandin E1 analogue TFC 612 on diabetic neuropathy in streptozocin-induced diabetic rats. Comparison with aldose reductase inhibitor ONO 2235. Yasuda H, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jul;38(7):832–8
Aldose reductase inhibition in diabetic neuropathy: clinical and neurophysiological studies of one year's treatment with sorbinil. O'Hare JP, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Sep; 5(6):537–42
Relief of diabetic neuropathy with fluoxetine. Theesen KA, et al. **DICP** 1989 Jul–Aug;23(7–8):572–4
Treatment of diabetic subjects with sensory neuropathy [letter] Seshiah V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Aug; 36(8):527–8
Apparent improvement in diabetic autonomic neuropathy induced by captopril. Moore MV, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1987 Dec;1(3):161–5
Effect of vitamin B mixture on neuropathy in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Sakitama K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;35(1):95–9
Treatment of painful diabetic neuropathy with topical capsaicin [letter] Ross DR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Aug 17;321(7):474–5
[Ginkgo biloba extract and folic acid in the therapy of changes caused by autonomic neuropathy] Költringer P, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1989;16(2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

In vitro correction of impaired Na+-K+-ATPase in diabetic nerve by protein kinase C agonists. Lattimer SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 1):E264–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Increased prevalence of neurologic complications among insulin dependent diabetic patients of Algerian origin. Vague P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Dec;14(6):706–11
The prevalence of cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy and of retinopathy in relation to the duration of diabetes. De Tommaso G, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1989 Apr–Jun;4(2):169–71

ETIOLOGY

Chronically streptozocin-diabetic monkey does not closely mimic human diabetic neuropathy. Yasuda H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 May;104(2):133–7
Aldose reductase in the etiology of diabetic complications. 3. Neuropathy. Stribling D, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1989 Jul–Sep;3(3):139–48 (117 ref.)
Paroxysmal choreoathetosis as presenting symptom of diabetes mellitus [letter] Haan J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;52(1):133
Hypoglycemic neuropathy in experimental diabetes. Potter CG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Dec;88(1–3):293–301
Pathogenesis of diabetic neuropathy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jan 5;320(1):57–60
[Pathogenesis of peripheral neuropathy in streptozotocin-induced diabetes in rats] Cai F. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;69(2):86–9, 8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Autonomic neuropathy in diabetes mellitus, chronic renal failure and liver cirrhosis] Bielefeldt K, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Feb 15;84(2):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diabetic polyneuropathy] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;67(4):135–40 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated immunity and symptomatic diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Gilbey SG, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Dec;5(9):845–8
Antiautonomic nerve antibodies in autonomic neuropathy of diabetes mellitus. Singh MM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Mar;36(3):197–200
HLA-antigens and immunity to insulin in insulin-dependent diabetics with or without diabetic neuropathy. Scheinin T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Jun;48(4):327–32

METABOLISM

Adrenomedullary hypofunction and diabetic neuropathy [letter] Cryer PE. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Apr;25(4):418–9
Alteration of phosphoinositide metabolism, protein phosphorylation, and carbohydrate levels in sciatic nerve from Wistar fatty diabetic rats. Berti-Mattera LN, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Mar;38(3):373–8
Effects of aldose reductase inhibitor sorbinil on neuroaxonal dystrophy and levels of myo-inositol and sorbitol in sympathetic autonomic ganglia of streptozocin-induced diabetic rats. Schmidt RE, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 May; 38(5):569–79
Oxygen uptake kinetics during exercise in diabetic neuropathy. Kremser CB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Dec; 65(6):2665–71
Diabetic neuropathy. Structural analysis of nerve hydration by magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Griffey RH, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Nov 18;260(19):2872–8
Relationship between diabetic complications and advanced-stage products of the Maillard reaction. Oimomi M, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1988 Aug;34(4):171–7

PATHOLOGY

Microangiopathy in human diabetic neuropathy: relationship between capillary abnormalities and the severity of neuropathy. Malik RA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Feb; 32(2):92–102
Light and electron microscopic changes in sural nerves in Ethiopian diabetics. Tekle Haimanot R, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1989 Jan;27(1):1–8
Diabetic cystopathy: neuropathological examination of urinary bladder biopsies. Van Poppel H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;15(1–2):128–31
Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical characterization of autonomic neuropathy in genetically diabetic Chinese hamsters. Schmidt RE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Jul; 61(1):77–92
Diabetic neuropathy: abnormalities of Schwann cell and perineurial basal laminae. Implications for diabetic vasculopathy. King RH, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;15(4):339–55
Diabetic polyradiculopathy with trigeminal nerve involvement. A case report. Casamassimo PS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Sep;66(3):315–7 (9 ref.)
[Non-familial ulcero-mutilating acro-osteopathy of the feet] Eichhorn K, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 May;40(5):316–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Action of experimental diabetes mellitus on peripheral nerve development: morphometric study of transverse sections] Cuervas-Mons Finat M, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1988 Sep–Oct;51(5):242–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evaluation of gastrin secretion in diabetic subjects with normal or abnormal cardiovascular autonomic function tests. Gulliford MC, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Oct–Dec; 25(4):275–82
Upper gastrointestinal involvement in diabetes mellitus: study of esophagogastric function. Pozzi M, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Oct–Dec;25(4):333–41
Hemorheologic and hemostatic changes in long-standing insulin-dependent (type I) diabetic patients with peripheral and autonomic cardiovascular neuropathy. Solerte SB, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Jul–Sep;25(3):235–42
Neuropathy in children and adolescents with diabetes mellitus. Gallai V, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Aug; 78(2):136–40
Peripheral nerve function during hyperglycemic clamping in healthy subjects. Sindrup SH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Aug;78(2):141–5
Influence of prostaglandin E1 on muscular tissue-PO2 in patients with diabetic gangrene. Heinrich R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:699–704
Autonomic neuropathy and sexual impotence in diabetic patients: analysis of cardiovascular reflexes. Quadri R, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Jul–Aug;21(4):346–52
San Antonio conference on diabetic neuropathy [letter] Assal JP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Nov;24(5):695
Diabetic truncal neuropathy: topography of the sensory deficit. Stewart JD. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Mar;25(3):233–8
Penile and finger sensory thresholds in young, aging, and diabetic males. Rowland DL, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1989 Feb;18(1):1–12
Laser Doppler velocimetry in the measurement of neurovascular function. Westerman RA, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1988 Apr–Jun;11(2):53–66
Pharyngeal and oesophageal function in patients with diabetes mellitus and swallowing complaints. Borgström PS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Sep;61(729):817–21
Blood flow in diabetics with foot lesions due to 'small vessel disease'. Irwin ST, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Dec;75(12):1201–6
Effects of chronic experimental streptozotocin-induced diabetes on the noradrenergic and peptidergic innervation of the rat alimentary tract. Schmidt RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 23;458(2):353–60
Skin microvascular reflexes in patients with diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Tang KT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;41(1):57–62
Impairment of spinal cord conduction velocity in diabetic rats. Carsten RE, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jun;38(6):730–6
Decreased sympathochromaffin activity in IDDM. Cryer PE. **Diabetes** 1989 Apr;38(4):405–9 (44 ref.)
Autonomic neuropathy in BB rats and alterations in bladder function. Paro M, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Aug;38(8):1023–30
Abnormal nerve conduction in impotent patients with diabetes mellitus. Daniels JS. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jul–Aug; 12(7):449–54
Exercise and posture-related changes of atrial natriuretic factor and cardiac function in diabetes. Donckier JE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jul–Aug;12(7):475–80
Acute painful diabetic neuropathy [letter] Llewelyn JG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Oct;11(9):748–9
Autonomic neuropathy in pregnancy [letter] Steel JM. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Feb;12(2):170–1
Importance of cardiovascular autonomic dysfunction in IDDM subjects with diabetic nephropathy. Zander E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Apr;12(4):259–64
Somatosensory and visual evoked potentials in insulin-dependent diabetics with mild peripheral neuropathy. Collier A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Sep 5;5(3):171–5
Diabetic and hypoglycemic neuropathy—a comparison in the BB rat. Sima AA, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 May 15;6(4):279–96
Additional factors associated with plantar ulcers in diabetic neuropathy. Crausaz FM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Nov; 5(8):771–5
Vascular calcification, autonomic neuropathy, and peripheral blood flow in patients with diabetic nephropathy. Gilbey SG, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;6(1):37–42
Ambulatory blood pressure and heart rate in diabetic patients: an assessment of autonomic function. Hornung RS, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;6(7):579–85
Mental arithmetic stress as a test for evaluation of diabetic sympathetic autonomic neuropathy. Locatelli A, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Aug;6(6):490–5
Diabetic autonomic neuropathy: the prevalence of impaired heart rate variability in a geographically defined population. Neil HA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Jan–Feb; 6(1):20–4
Reduced hyperaemic response under the diabetic neuropathic foot. Newrick PG, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Sep;5(6):570–3
Foot bearing pressure in patients with unilateral diabetic foot ulcers. Smith L, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Sep–Oct; 6(7):573–5
Direct measurement of capillary blood flow in the diabetic neuropathic foot. Flynn MD, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Sep; 31(9):652–6
Is resistance to ischaemic conduction failure induced by hypoxia? Masson EA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Oct; 31(10):762–5
Capillary blood flow in the diabetic neuropathic foot. Simpson LO. **Diabetologia** 1989 May;32(5):330
Ischemia and motor nerve conduction in diabetic neuropathy: some physiopathological considerations. Dellantonio R, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Nov–Dec; 28(7–8):385–90
Deleterious effect of the carpal tunnel on nerve conduction in diabetic polyneuropathy. Ozaki I, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Aug–Oct;28(6):301–6
Sympathetic skin response in diabetic neuropathy. Watahiki Y, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Apr; 29(3):155–9
Diabetic complications of the central nervous system. Mooradian AD. **Endocr Rev** 1988 Aug;9(3):346–56 (195 ref.)
Evaluation of the vagal-sympathetic interaction in diabetics with autonomic neuropathy through power spectrum density analysis of the heart rate. A critical revision of the natural history of diabetic autonomic neuropathy is possible. Bellavere F, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1989 Apr–Jun; 4(2):177–81
Pelvic floor neuropathy [letter] Wald A. **Gut** 1989 Jan; 30(1):140–1
Motor nerve conduction velocities and neuropathy amongst diabetics. Kumar BR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Oct;36(10):589–93
Spectral analysis of heart rate variability in the assessment of autonomic diabetic neuropathy. Pagani M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Aug;23(2):143–53
Coping with autonomic neuropathy. Clements RS Jr, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Jul–Sep;2(3):130–2 (20 ref.)
Slow axonal transport impairment of cytoskeletal proteins in streptozocin-induced diabetic neuropathy. Macioce P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Oct;53(4):1261–7
Autonomic neuropathy in diabetics: comparison of cardiovascular tests, neurography, and cerebral refractory period of somatosensory evoked potentials. Rimpel J, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Jul;236(5):278–83
The extent of small fibre sensory neuropathy in diabetics with

plantar foot ulceration. Ali Z, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1989 Jan;52(1):94–8
A comparison of nerve conduction velocities and current perception thresholds as correlates of clinical severity of diabetic sensory neuropathy. Rendell MS, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1989 Apr;52(4):502–11
Evaluation of thermal, pain, and vibration sensation thresholds in newly diagnosed type 1 diabetic patients. Ziegler D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Nov; 51(11):1420–4
The natural course of peripheral and autonomic neural function during the first two years after diagnosis of type 1 diabetes. Ziegler D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 1;66(21):1085–92
Thermoregulatory sweating abnormalities in diabetes mellitus. Fealey RD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Jun; 64(6):617–28
Sweating abnormalities and other autonomic disorders in diabetes mellitus. Stewart JD. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Jun; 64(6):712–5
Consensus Conference on Diabetic Peripheral Neuropathy, February 8–10, 1988, San Antonio, Texas [letter] Assal JP, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Mar;12(3):246
Comparison of sympathetic skin response with quantitative sudomotor axon reflex test in diabetic neuropathy. Maselli RA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 May;12(5):420–3
Small nerve fiber dysfunction in diabetic neuropathy. Navarro X, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Jun;12(6):498–507
Vascular response in diabetes with neuropathic foot lesions [letter] Stamler JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 27; 319(17):1155
Impaired vagal heart rate control in diabetes: relationship to long-term complications. Wieling W. **Neth J Med** 1988 Dec;33(5–6):260–9
Hypoxic neuropathy: does hypoxia play a role in diabetic neuropathy? The 1988 Robert Wartenberg lecture. Dyck PJ. **Neurology** 1989 Jan;39(1):111–8 (84 ref.)
Vibration perception thresholds in 279 diabetic patients. McKillop GM, et al. **Scott Med J** 1988 Oct;33(5):334–5
Diabetic polyneuropathy. Greene DA, et al.
Semin Neurol 1987 Mar;7(1):18–29 (78 ref.)
Peripheral somatic sensory neuropathy and skin galvanic response in the feet of patients with diabetes. Wieman TJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jun;168(6):501–6
Cough threshold to citric acid in diabetic patients with and without autonomic neuropathy. Vianna LG, et al.
Thorax 1988 Jul;43(7):569–71
[The effect of diabetic microangiopathies and neuropathies on the values of the inter-peak distance of the pulse wave in diabetics] Meluzín J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jul 1; 127(27):857–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The significance of an electromyographic study of the femoral nerve in diabetics] Ehler E.
Cesk Neurol Neurochir 1989 Mar;52(2):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Blood circulation in diabetic patients and its effects on sports] Költringer P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 31;138(14):344–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diabetic gastroparesis] Vogelberg KH. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;26 Suppl 4:22–4 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Role of neurotransmitters (VIP, PP and GIP) in diabetic autonomic neuropathies] Fedele D, et al.
Minerva Endocrinol 1988 Jul–Sep;13(3):145–50 (71 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Autonomic neuropathy in type I diabetes in children] Campea L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Apr;80(4):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Method for bed-side measurement of thermal sensation in diabetic neuropathy] Majima M, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1988 Oct;28(10):1137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Electrophysiologic characteristics of diabetic polyneuropathy] Efimov AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(8):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prolonged Q–T interval on the ECG at rest in type I diabetics with autonomic neuropathy] Krahulec B.
Cas Lek Cesk 1989 Jun 2;128(23):722–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Single-visit screening of diabetic complications [letter] McGill MJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Sep;12(8):599–600
Essential fatty acids prevent slowed nerve conduction in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Julu PO.
J Diabetic Complications 1988 Oct–Dec;2(4):185–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Depression and diabetic neuropathy: a complex relationship. Geringer ES, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Jan; 1(1):11–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Test of radiographic interpretation. Sartoris DJ, et al.
J Foot Surg 1988 Jul–Aug;27(4):384–92

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Esophageal motor function evaluated by scintigraphy, video-radiography and manometry in diabetic patients. Sundkvist G, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Jan–Feb;30(1):17–9
Combined leukocyte and bone imaging used to evaluate diabetic osteoarthropathy and osteomyelitis. Splittgerber GF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Mar;14(3):156–60
Combined bone scintigraphy and indium-111 leukocyte scans in neuropathic foot disease. Schauwecker DS, et al.
J Nucl Med 1988 Oct;29(10):1651–5
Scintigraphic oesophageal clearance in diabetics: clinical usefulness. Frusciante V, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Dec;9(12):955–64

REHABILITATION

Exercise training in individuals with diabetic retinopathy and blindness. Bernbaum M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Aug;70(8):605–11
The neuropathic foot—a management scheme: a case report. Nawoczenski DA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Apr;69(4):287–91

SURGERY

Increased intraoperative cardiovascular morbidity in diabetics with autonomic neuropathy. Burgos LG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Apr;70(4):591–7
[The pancreatic graft and its impact on late complications of diabetes mellitus] Landgraf R, et al.
Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu 1989;:133–8 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Diabetic osteoarthropathy—not a primary indication for amputation] Brückner L. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(4):241–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Abnormal hemodynamic responses in patients with diabetic autonomic neuropathy during anesthesia and surgery] Takeshima R, et al. **Masui** 1988 Oct;37(10):1249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Reversal of nerve damage in streptozotocin-diabetic rats by acute application of insulin in vitro. Burnstock G, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Dec;75(6):629–35
Charcot foot. Banks AS, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 May;79(5):213–35 (50 ref.)
Biomechanical treatment approach to diabetic plantar ulcers. A case report. Mueller MJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Dec; 68(12):1917–20
[How to treat diabetic neuropathy] Ward JD.
Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu 1988;:91–6 **(Fre)**
[Studies on clinical features at the start of dialysis and the prognosis of diabetic patients] Hamada F.
Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi 1988 Nov;79(11):804–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

[Diabetic neuropathy in dogs and cats—a bioptic electron microscopic study] Dahme E, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989; 17(2):177–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIABETIC RETINOPATHY

[Diabetic maculopathy in pregnancy] Smečka Z, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 1988 Sep;44(5):344–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Diabetic retinopathy. Classification and spontaneous development] Coscas G.
Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu 1988;:129–40 (4 ref.) **(Fre)**
[The role of growth factors in proliferating diabetic retinopathy] Gaudric A, et al.
Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu 1988;:119–28 (68 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Diabetic retinopathy preproliferating and proliferating. Clinical forms and treatment] Guyot-Argenton C.
Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu 1988;:151–61 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Diabetic retinopathy] Bertoni G. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Oct–Dec;8(4):409–18 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Malignant diabetic retinopathy] Shimizu K.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Nov;92(11):1723–39 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Continuous subcutaneous octreotide infusion markedly suppresses IGF-I levels whilst only partially suppressing GH secretion in diabetics with retinopathy. Hyer SL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Feb;120(2):187–94
Placental protein 12 (PP 12), a decidual protein, in pregnancy complicated by diabetes with retinopathy. Briese V, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;246(1):35–8
Complements in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with complications. Morimoto Y, et al.
Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1988 Sep 5;5(3):233–8
The fluorescence of serum proteins in diabetic patients with and without retinopathy. Jones AF, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Sep;5(6):547–51
Lack of relationship between low serum C4 concentrations and incipient retinopathy or nephropathy in diabetic children [letter] Dorchy H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Apr; 148(6):582–3
Association of high plasma prorenin with diabetic retinopathy. Franken AA, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S461–3
Somatomedin-C and diabetic retinopathy. Sato K, et al.
Jpn J Ophthalmol 1988;32(2):219–22
A study of serum lipids in diabetic retinopathy. Mehrotra AN, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1988 Jul–Sep;20(3):165–7
A two-year follow-up study of serum insulinlike growth factor-I in diabetics with retinopathy. Hyer SL, et al.
Metabolism 1989 Jun;38(6):586–9
[The level of factor VIII/von Willebrand and inhibitors in diabetic retinopathy] Petrunova N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988; 27(5):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Red blood cell aggregability in diabetic retinopathy] Miyashita K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul; 92(7):1166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Are seven standard photographic fields necessary for classification of diabetic retinopathy? Moss SE, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1989 May;30(5):823–8

COMPLICATIONS

Treatment of diabetic neovascular glaucoma by panretinal ablation and trabeculectomy. Fernández-Vigo J, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1988 Dec;66(6):612–6
Posterior chamber intraocular lens insertion during pars plana lensectomy and vitrectomy for complications of proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Blankenship GW, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1989 Jul 15;108(1):1–5
Posterior chamber lens implantation following pars plana lensectomy and vitrectomy in severe proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Pang MP, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun; 24(4):175–8
Limited joint mobility, Dupuytren's contracture and retinopathy in type I diabetes: association with cigarette smoking. Eadington DW, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Mar; 6(2):152–7
Lipid peroxidation and human cataractogenesis in diabetes and severe myopia. Simonelli F, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Aug;49(2):181–7
Treatment of cataract in diabetics with and without retinopathy. Cheng H, et al. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 6):607–14
Iris angiography in diabetic retinopathy. Tewari HK, et al.
Indian J Ophthalmol 1987;35(5–6):340–2
Nephropathy is delayed by intensified insulin treatment in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and retinopathy. Reichard P, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Aug; 226(2):81–7
Complications of vitrectomy for non-clearing vitreous hemorrhage in diabetic patients. Benson WE, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg 1988 Dec;19(12):862–4
Intraocular human thrombin infusion in diabetic vitrectomies. Verdoorn C, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Apr;20(4):278–9
Posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation during diabetic pars plana vitrectomy. Kokame GT, et al.
Ophthalmology 1989 May;96(5):603–10
Immunostaining of preretinal membranes for actin, fibronectin, and glial fibrillary acidic protein. Sramek SJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jun;96(6):835–41
Results of vitrectomy for diabetic traction retinal detachments using the en bloc excision technique. Williams DF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jun;96(6):752–8
Vitreous hemorrhage and the Valsalva maneuver in proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Kassoff A, et al.
Retina 1988;8(3):174–6
Diabetic retinopathy: a leading cause of new blindness. Haik GM Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1989 May;82(5):575–9
Vitrectomy for vitreous hemorrhage in Chinese diabetic patients. Ho PC. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;1(2):148–50
[Macular edema in diabetic retinopathy] De Laey JJ.
Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu 1988;:141–50 (46 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Cryotherapy in hemorrhagic complications of diabetic retinopathy] Szwarcowa C, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Apr–May;90(4–5):144 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diabetes as a risk factor for retinal neovascularization in retinal vein occlusion. Funderburk RL, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 1989 Feb;21(2):65–6
Evaluation of a non-mydriatic camera in Indian and European diabetic patients. Mohan R, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1988 Nov;72(11):841–5
Does vitreous fluorophotometry reflect severity of early diabetic retinopathy? Plehwe WE, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1989 Apr;73(4):255–60
Eye care guidelines for patients with diabetes mellitus. American Diabetes Association. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Oct; 11(9):745–6
Fundus polaroid screening for diabetic retinopathy. Is one print per patient enough? Chantelau E, et al.
Diabetes Care 1989 Mar;12(3):223–6
How effective is the referral chain for diabetic retinopathy? Jones RB, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Apr;6(3):262–6
Proliferative diabetic retinopathy in a patient with maturity-onset diabetes of the young (MODY). Tymms DJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Jul;6(5):451–3
Proliferative diabetic retinopathy: a case study. Farrow A.
J Audiov Media Med 1988 Jul;11(3):94–5
Diabetic retinopathy: II. Assessment of severity and progression from fluorescein angiograms. Sleightholm MA, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Jul–Sep;2(3):117–20
Fulminant severe retinopathy in a newly diagnosed diabetic without risk factors. O'Mahony D, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Jul;226(1):63–6
The validity and reliability of photographic documentation of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Azen SP, et al.

Ophthalmology 1989 Mar;96(3):352–7
[Diabetes mellitus and pregnancy—the current status. II. Diabetes types 1 and 2, diabetic nephropathy and diabetic retinopathy. The effect of diabetes on pregnancy and of pregnancy on diabetes. Diagnostic monitoring] Katsulov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(1):1–8 (0 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Oscillatory potentials in diabetic retinopathy] Wang XJ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;24(6):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Diabetic retinopathy] Gallasch G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 10;114(6):222–6 **(Ger)**
[Proliferative diabetic retinopathy without diabetes mellitus (letter)] Mehnert H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 23; 114(25):1009 **(Ger)**
[Changes in urinary excretion of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase (NAG) during follow-up period and related factors in diabetic patients] Arao M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jan;37(1):37–42 **(Jpn)**
[Fluoroangiographic study of the retina in healthy siblings of diabetic patients] Ravachi R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 May;46(5):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of intensified insulin treatment on retinal vessels in diabetic patients. Brinchmann-Hansen O, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep;72(9):666–73
Effect of aspirin alone and aspirin plus dipyridamole in early diabetic retinopathy. A multicenter randomized controlled clinical trial. The DAMAD Study Group. **Diabetes** 1989 Apr;38(4):491–8
Long-term correction of hyperglycemia and progression of retinopathy in insulin dependent diabetes. A five-year randomized prospective study. Verrillo A, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Jun;8(2):71–6
Reversibility of diabetic maculopathy with sulindac—a case report. Sharma YR, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul-Aug;35(4):216–7
[The course of color vision in early diabetic retinopathy treated with Ginkgo biloba extract. A preliminary double-blind versus placebo study] Lanthony P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988;11(10):671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of T-activin and prodigiozan in combined treatment of patients with diabetic retinopathy] Sakalo EA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(4):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of ticlopidine on the course of diabetic microangiopathy] Smolenskiĭ VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1988; (5):75–7 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Cost effectiveness of current approaches to the control of retinopathy in type I diabetics. Javitt JC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Feb;96(2):255–64

ENZYMOLOGY

Aldose reductase expression in human diabetic retina and retinal pigment epithelium. Vinores SA, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Dec;37(12):1658–64
[Energy metabolic function in diabetic angioretinopathy] Gogina IF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(2):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of diabetic retinopathy. A population study from the Swedish island of Gotland. Jerneld B. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1988;188:3–32
The Wisconsin Epidemiologic Study of Diabetic Retinopathy. IX. Four-year incidence and progression of diabetic retinopathy when age at diagnosis is less than 30 years. Klein R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb; 107(2):237–43
The Wisconsin Epidemiologic Study of Diabetic Retinopathy. X. Four-year incidence and progression of diabetic retinopathy when age at diagnosis is 30 years or more. Klein R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb; 107(2):244–9
Proliferative retinopathy in NIDDM. Incidence and risk factors in Pima Indians. Nelson RG, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Apr;38(4):435–40
Effects of socioeconomic status on hyperglycemia and retinopathy levels in Mexican Americans with NIDDM. Haffner SM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Feb;12(2):128–34
Prevalence of retinopathy in diabetic subjects from out-patient clinics in Lombardy (Italy), and associated risk factors. A multicentre epidemiologic study. Garancini P, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Feb 15;6(2):129–38
Diabetic retinopathy in Nigerians: relation to duration of diabetes, type of treatment and degree of control. Erasmus RT, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Apr;66(4):248–54
The prevalence of retinopathy in the insulin-requiring diabetic patients of an English country town. McLeod BK, et al. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 4):424–30
The prevalence of cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy and of retinopathy in relation to the duration of diabetes. De Tommaso G, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1989 Apr-Jun;4(2):169–71
Vision threatening diabetic retinopathy [editorial] Jain IS. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan-Mar;36(1):3
Retinopathy in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM) in south India. Mohan R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Dec;36(12):703–5
The prevalence of retinopathy and associated medical risk factors in type I (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Agardh E, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Jul;226(1):47–52
The prevalence and risk of diabetic retinopathy among Indians of southwest Oklahoma. Newell SW, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;82(8):414–24
Glycosylated hemoglobin predicts the incidence and progression of diabetic retinopathy. Klein R, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Nov 18;260(19):2864–71
The incidence of vision loss in a diabetic population. Moss SE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Oct;95(10):1340–8
Diabetic retinopathy in a rural diabetic population. Prevalence and risk. Benson WH, et al. **W V Med J** 1989 Apr;85(4):141–3 (21 ref.)
[Proliferative retinopathies in diabetes mellitus—cross sectional study in the Erfurd city and rural district] Pissarek D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Dec 1;43(23):662–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

'Microalbuminuria' in type I (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients with and without retinopathy. Miccoli R, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1989 Apr-Jun;26(2):163–70
Myopia and diabetes. A review. Mäntyjärvi M. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1988;185:82–5 (21 ref.)
Diabetic retinopathy: pathogenesis and management of complications. Tolentino FI, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Mar;18(2):204–13 (67 ref.)
Univariate and multivariate analysis of associated factors of retinopathy in 894 Italian adult diabetics. Pisu E, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Dec;14(6):700–5
Effect of long term glycemic control on the onset of retinopathy in iddm subjects. A longitudinal and retrospective study. Alvarsson ML, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Feb;10(2):75–80
The stable products of the non-enzymatic glycation of pig crystallins: new findings related to the pathogenesis of diabetic cataracts. Vidal P, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Aug; 8(4):183–7
2-D electrophoresis distribution of stable 14C-glycation products from pig lens crystallins in relation to diabetic cataract formation. Vidal P, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Apr 1;6(3):233–6
Progression of diabetic retinopathy and changes in serum insulin-like growth factor I (IGF I) during continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII). Hyer SL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Jan;21(1):18–22
Life expectancy and diabetic retinopathy [letter] Kirstein MD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Jul;60(7):503
Glucose control and the renal and retinal complications of insulin-dependent diabetes. Chase HP, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Feb 24;261(8):1155–60
Prospective assessment of metabolic control in diabetes mellitus: the complications question. Stern MP, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Nov 18;260(19):2896–7
Course of retinopathy in children and adolescents with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: a ten-year study. Cerutti F, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1989;198(3):116–23
Prevalence of diabetic retinopathy and evaluation of risk factors. A review of 1,005 diabetic clinic patients. Mouton DP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Oct 15;74(8):399–402 (15 ref.)
["Diabetic" proliferative retinopathy and nodular glomerulosclerosis without diabetes mellitus] Biesenbach G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 16; 113(50):1968–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Etiopathogenetic role of metabolic, circulatory, sex factors and type and duration of diabetes in diabetic retinopathy. Investigation with vitreofluorophotometry] Arsenio L, et al. **G Clin Med** 1989 May;70(5):341–51 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diabetic retinal pigment epitheliopathy] Nanba M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;92(9):1523–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Platelet activity as an etiological factor of diabetic retinopathy] Takigawa Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;92(8):1375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of diabetes mellitus compensation on some indices of eye hemodynamics] Daktaravichene Elu, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(4):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathogenetic aspects of simple and proliferative diabetic retinopathy] Kashintseva LT, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988; (4):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin heavy chain phenotypes and background retinopathy in non-insulin dependent diabetics. Baldwin RN, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 29;297(6656):1104–5
[Retinal antigen expression in diabetic retinopathy and retinal detachment with vitreo-retinal proliferation. Preliminary results] Gastaud P, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Jan-Mar; 2(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Decreased formation of aqueous humour in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Hayashi M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;73(8):621–3
Biochemical manifestations of diabetes mellitus in microscopic layers of the cornea and retina. Marano CW, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1989 Feb;5(1):1–15 (119 ref.)
Relationship between levels of advanced-stage products of the Maillard reaction and the development of diabetic retinopathy. Oimomi M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Aug; 49(2):317–20
Renin, prorenin, and immunoreactive renin in vitreous fluid from eyes with and without diabetic retinopathy. Danser AH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jan;68(1):160–7
Relationship between diabetic complications and advanced-stage products of the Maillard reaction. Oimomi M, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1988 Aug;34(4):171–7
Image analysis of fundus photographs. The detection and measurement of exudates associated with diabetic retinopathy. Ward NP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jan; 96(1):80–6
[Electro-elimination in the study of the pathochemistry of diabetic process in the eye] Cherikchi LE, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(4):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Specular microscopic studies of the corneal endothelia of Japanese diabetics. Itoi M, et al. **Cornea** 1989;8(1):2–6
Reduced number of hemidesmosomes in the corneal epithelium of diabetics with proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Tabatabay CA, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(4):389–92
Effect of cataract surgery and intraocular lenses on diabetic retinopathy. Levin ML, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Nov;14(6):642–9
Quantification of progressive diabetic macular nonperfusion [published erratum appears in Ophthalmic Surg 1989 Mar;20(3):224] Goldberg RE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Jan;20(1):42–5
The role of the vitreous in diabetic macular edema. Nasrallah FP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Oct;95(10):1335–9
[A morphological study of the retinal vessels in experimental diabetic rats] Wang M, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;25(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Preretinal membranes in proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Permeability and ultrastructure] Lai S, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Apr-Jun;2(2):105–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tigroid fundus and diabetic retinopathy] Ohno K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct;92(10):1599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Risk in uncontrolled diabetes in relation to the manifestations and prognosis of diabetic retinopathy] Dimoski N, et al. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(1-2):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pancreatic B-cell function in relation to diabetic retinopathy in Asian Indian NIDDM patients. Snehalatha C, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Apr-Jun;25(2):95–100
Intraocular oxygen tension measured with a fiber-optic sensor in normal and diabetic dogs. Stefansson E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):H1127–33
Association between retinopathy and impaired peripheral arterial circulation in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Riccardi G, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 Sep-Oct;8(5):509–14
Long-term follow-up of retinal blood flow in diabetes using the blue light entoptic phenomenon. Rimmer T, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan;73(1):1–5
Reflow of obstructed capillaries in the maculae of humans with diabetic retinopathy, observed by fluorescein angiography. Yamana Y, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep; 72(9):660–5
Risk factors for progression of background retinopathy in long-standing IDDM. Janka HU, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Apr; 38(4):460–4
Retinopathy in newly presenting non-insulin-dependent (type 2) diabetic patients. Owens DR, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Oct;9(2):59–65
High prevalence of proliferative retinopathy in diabetic patients with low pancreatic B-cell capacity. Suzuki K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Jan 3;6(1):45–52
Elevated albumin excretion and retinal changes in children with type 1 diabetes are related to long-term poor blood glucose control. Nørgaard K, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 May-Jun;6(4):325–8
Proliferative retinopathy after 60 years of complication-free diabetes. Peck RW, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Jan-Feb; 6(1):84–5
Cone electroretinograms and visual acuities of diabetic patients on sorbinil treatment. Biersdorf WR, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;69(3):247–54
Retinocortical conduction time in diabetics with abnormal pattern reversal electroretinograms and visual evoked potentials. Trick GL, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep; 70(1):19–28
Measuring oscillatory potentials: Fourier analysis. Van der Torren K, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;69(2):153–9
Is the carbon monoxide transfer factor diminished in the presence of diabetic retinopathy in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus? Britton J. **Eur Respir J** 1988 May;1(5):403–6
Diabetic retinopathy and nephropathy—are they related? Caldwell G, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1989 Jul-Sep; 3(3):137–8 (19 ref.)
Does the severity of diabetic retinopathy predict pregnancy outcome? Klein BE, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Oct-Dec;2(4):179–84
Diabetic retinopathy: I. The measurement of intercapillary

area in normal retinal angiograms. Sleightholm MA, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Jul–Sep;2(3):113–6

Why do some diabetics develop severe microvascular complications? Tchobroutsky G. **J Diabetic Complications** 1989 Jan–Mar;3(1):1–5 (62 ref.)

Oscillatory potentials, macular recovery time, and diabetic retinopathy through 3 years of intensified insulin treatment. Brinchmann-Hansen O, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Oct; 95(10):1358–66

[Visual evoked potentials in diabetics] Bártek L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1989 May;45(3):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diabetes and color vision] Mäntyjärvi M, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(7):532–5 **(Fin)**

[Rapid deterioration of diabetic retinopathy and treatment using an insulin pump] Risse JF, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 May;88(5):679–80, 681–3 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vitreous fluorophotometry in diabetics using an insulin pump: absent or minimal retinopathy] Zaluski S, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Apr–Jun;2(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinal blood circulation times in patients with type II diabetes mellitus] Bertram B, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(4):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new early symptom of maculopathy in juvenile diabetes?] Gerkowicz K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jul; 193(1):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of arterial blood pressure for the development of microalbuminuria and retinopathy in type I diabetes mellitus] Watschinger B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 1;66(21):1074–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nyctometry and flicker discrimination in diabetic retinopathy] Reitner A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 3;101(5):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of diabetic retinopathy by automated static perimetry] Hamada S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;93(2):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of retinal mean circulation time in the diabetic eye using fluorescein video angiography and an image analysis system] Shimizu K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;92(7):1230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on macular changes in diabetic retinopathy—studies on macular function and macular capillary bed] Suzuki R, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;92(6):1063–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiologic studies before and after laser panphotocoagulation in diabetic retinopathy. I. Early results] Palacz O, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Sep;90(9):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relation of intraocular pressure, diabetes mellitus and diabetic retinopathy] Cânciu G. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1988 Jul–Sep;32(3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

AAO releases guidelines for eye care in patients with diabetes mellitus. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Jul;40(1):270, 272

Single-visit screening of diabetic complications [letter] McGill MJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Sep;12(8):599–600

Cataract formation is prevented by administration of verapamil to diabetic rats. Pierce GN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Aug;125(2):730–5

Diabetes [letter] Elmstrom G. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Mar; 60(3):164

Screening for sight-threatening diabetic retinopathy. Cheng H, et al. **Practitioner** 1987 Nov 23;231(1439):1545–8

Early referral to ophthalmologist and close monitoring are key to preservation of eyesight for diabetics [editorial] Richman SJ. **R I Med J** 1988 Aug;71(8):296–7

[Effect of intensive treatment on diabetic retinopathy] Hanssen KF, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1988; :167–73 **(Fre)**

[Ophthalmologic study in diabetic retinopathy] Bischoff P. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 May;194(5):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of pericyte ghost formation in retinal capillaries by aldose reductase inhibitor in galactose-fed dogs with diabetic retinopathy] Akagi Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;92(9):1479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Control of the eyes in patients with diabetes (1). An annual examination of all patients with diabetes] Overby A. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Nov 23;85(47):4048–9 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial profiles in patients with visual impairment due to diabetic retinopathy. Bernbaum M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jul–Aug;11(7):551–7

Psychological sequelae to diabetic retinopathy. Shindell S. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Nov;59(11):870–4

REHABILITATION

Exercise training in individuals with diabetic retinopathy and blindness. Bernbaum M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Aug;70(8):605–11

Novopen—a useful aid also for blind diabetic patients. Sommerfeldt E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Apr;12(4):306–7

SURGERY

Intraocular pressure in the Diabetic Retinopathy Study [letter] Kaufman SC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar; 107(3):318

Silicone oil for progressive anterior ocular neovascularization after failed diabetic vitrectomy [published erratum appears in Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Jul;107(7):1030] McCuen BW 2d, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 May;107(5):677–82

Extensive argon laser photocoagulation in the treatment of proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Aylward GW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar;73(3):197–201

Argon green and krypton red laser treatment of diabetic macular edema. Cruess AF, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct;23(6):262–6

Early vitrectomy in type I proliferative diabetic retinopathy using afocal microscopy. Shea M. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1989; 18:75–9 (8 ref.)

Who should treat diabetic retinopathy? [editorial] Gregor ZJ. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 4):vii

Vitrectomy for diabetic eye disease. Sigurdsson H, et al. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 4):418–23

Red krypton and blue-green argon laser diabetic panretinal photocoagulation. Blankenship GW, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(4):364–8

Pars plana vitrectomy and silicone oil injection in proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Heimann K, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(2):152–6

Factors influencing the results of vitreous surgery in diabetic retinopathy. I. Iris rubeosis and/or active neovascularization at the fundus. Oldendoerp J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(1):1–8

Treatment of background diabetic retinopathy. Morse PH. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987;35(5–6):337–9

Factors associated with visual outcome after photocoagulation for diabetic retinopathy. Diabetic Retinopathy Study Report #13. Kaufman SC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Jan;30(1):23–8

The Early Treatment Diabetic Retinopathy Study: an update. Bresnick GH. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Jul–Sep; 2(3):105–8 (11 ref.)

Krypton laser for proliferative diabetic retinopathy: the Krypton Argon Regression of Neovascularization Study. Singerman LJ, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Oct–Dec;2(4):189–96

Retinal laser photocoagulation in diabetic patients causes prolactin, growth hormone and cortisol release. Pontiroli AE, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 May;11(5):389–91

Practical management of diabetic retinopathy. Gitter KA, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1988 Oct;140(10):26–38

Subretinal neovascularization complicating laser photocoagulation of diabetic maculopathy. Lewen RM. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Oct;19(10):734–7

Early vitrectomy for severe proliferative diabetic retinopathy in eyes with useful vision. Results of a randomized trial—Diabetic Retinopathy Vitrectomy Study Report 3. The Diabetic Retinopathy Vitrectomy Study Research Group. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Oct;95(10):1307–20

Early vitrectomy for severe proliferative diabetic retinopathy in eyes with useful vision. Clinical application of results of a randomized trial—Diabetic Retinopathy Vitrectomy Study Report 4. The Diabetic Retinopathy Vitrectomy Study Research Group. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Oct; 95(10):1321–34

A clinical comparison of central and peripheral argon laser panretinal photocoagulation for proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Blankenship GW. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Feb; 95(2):170–7

Modified grid laser photocoagulation for diabetic macular edema. The effect on the central visual field. Striph GG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Dec;95(12):1673–9

Subretinal neovascularization after focal argon laser for diabetic macular edema. Varley MP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 May;95(5):567–73

Focal photocoagulation of diabetic macular edema. A clinicopathologic case report. Wallow IH, et al. **Retina** 1988;8(4):261–9

Improvement of macular edema after panretinal photocoagulation for proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Gardner TW, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1988;40:691–6

Posterior vitrectomy in eyes with diabetic retinopathy. Ho PC. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;3(3):148–51

Proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Michels RG. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;2(2):95–100

[Monitoring and therapy of patients with diabetic retinopathy at the Eye Clinic in Brno] Janula J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1989 Mar;45(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Is the prognosis of pars plana vitrectomy in diabetic retinopathy dependent on the general status of the diabetic?] Karel I, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1989 Mar; 45(2):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Problems in pars plana vitrectomy in complicated diabetic retinopathy] Karel I. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1989 Mar;45(2):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Combination therapy of the retina in diabetic retinopathy] Mach R, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1989 Mar;45(2):84–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgical treatment of severe proliferative diabetic retinopathy] Hendrikse F. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Mar 25;133(12):593–5 **(Dut)**

[Vitrectomy in diabetic patients. Study of 55 cases] Delafoulhouze JC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 May; 88(5):651–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinal retraction caused by a laser in a case of proliferative diabetic retinopathy] Muth F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 May;88(5):631–3 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chromatic discrimination in diabetics after treatment by photocoagulation] Pesme DJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Jun–Jul;88(6–7):815–7 **(Fre)**

[Value of peripheral retinopexy in proliferative diabetic retinopathy with hemorrhage of the vitreous body. A 5-year study] Vallat M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Nov;88(11):1267–8, 1271–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vitrectomy in the diabetic] Haut J, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1988;:163–6 **(Fre)**

[The pancreatic graft and its impact on late complications of diabetes mellitus] Landgraf R, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1989;:133–8 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic factors in the treatment of edematous diabetic retinopathy with focal photocoagulation] Fernández-Vigo J, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Oct;2(4):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Method of action of the argon laser in the treatment of edematous diabetic retinopathy. Is rupture of the blood-ocular barrier truly its effect?] Haut J, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Jan–Mar;2(1):49–52 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinotomy with the Yag-laser in cases of retinal folds with vitreo-retinal traction in proliferative diabetic retinopathy] Lumbroso B, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Oct;2(4):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of edematous diabetic retinopathy (apropos of 51 cases)] el Matri L, et al. **Tunis Med** 1988 May; 66(5):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term results of photocoagulation in proliferative diabetic retinopathy] Gerke E, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(5):517–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic glaucoma following silicone oil implantation: a comparison of 2 oils of differing viscosity] Petersen J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(6):632–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of diffuse diabetic macular edema] Kieselbach GF. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jun;192(6):666–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluid-gas exchange in vitreous surgery using the BIOM, VPFS and SDI wide-angle observation systems] Oldendoerp J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Feb; 194(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of rubeosis iridis and active neovascularization of the fundus on vitreous surgery in diabetic retinopathy] Oldendoerp J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jun; 192(6):650–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progress on vision management in an aging society] Oonishi K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Mar;80(3):143–6 **(Jpn)**

[Necessary and sufficient retinal photocoagulation for diabetic retinopathy] Fukuda M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;92(7):1255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Photocoagulation for preproliferative diabetic retinopathy and changes in macular lesions] Kojima K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;92(11):1781–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of vitrectomy for diabetic traction retinal detachment involving the macula; a comparison of six-month and three-year postoperative findings] Nakae R, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;93(2):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Panphotocoagulation in simple and proliferative diabetic retinopathy] Mirkiewicz-Sieradzka B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Sep;90(9):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diabetic maculopathy: expediency and tactics of preventive laser intervention. Follow-up studies] Ivanishko IuA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(4):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Argon laser coagulation in diabetic macular changes] Semenov AD, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(4):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Findings of electrophysiological studies at various stages of combined surgical treatment of patients with proliferative diabetic retinopathy] Glinchuk IaI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Jan–Feb;105(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluorescent angiographic and rheographic evaluation of the ocular hemodynamics in patients with proliferative diabetic retinopathy after closed vitrectomy] Kishkina VIa, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 May–Jun;105(3):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nyctometric studies in argon laser coagulation in patients with diabetic retinopathy] Mironova ZM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 May–Jun;105(3):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

A method for combining matched and unmatched binary data. Application to randomized, controlled trials of photocoagulation in the treatment of diabetic retinopathy. Duffy SW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Aug;130(2):371–8

Guidelines for eye care in patients with diabetes mellitus. Results of a symposium. The Kentucky Diabetic Retinopathy Group. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Apr; 149(4):769–70

How effective is the referral chain for diabetic retinopathy? [letter] Jenkins L, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Sep–Oct; 6(7):645

Clinical considerations in the management of diabetic

retinopathy. Cavallerano J. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Nov; 59(11):855–62
Clinical and legal issues in the management of patients with diabetes. Classé JG, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Nov; 59(11):897–901
Recent developments in the understanding and management of diabetic retinopathy. Klein R. **Med Clin North Am** 1988 Nov;72(6):1415–37 (90 ref.)
Silicone oil for the treatment of severe proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Brourman ND, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jun; 96(6):759–64
Detection of diabetic macular edema. Ophthalmoscopy versus photography—Early Treatment Diabetic Retinopathy Study Report Number 5. The ETDRS Research Group. Kinyoun J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jun;96(6):746–50; discussion 750–1
The challenge of transferring research results into patient care [editorial] Kupfer C. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jun; 96(6):737–8
The Diabetic Retinopathy Vitrectomy Study [letter] Shea M. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jul;96(7):1121–3
[Diabetic retinopathy. New aspects and prospects] Baudet D. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Aug–Sep;88(8–9):989–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diabetic maculopathy and its treatment] Verougstraete C. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988;11(2):203–16 (93 ref.) (Fre)
[Treatment of edematous diabetic retinopathy (apropos of 51 cases)] el Matri L, et al. **Tunis Med** 1988 Dec; 66(12):833–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Visual improvement in diabetic macular edema by hyperbaric oxygen treatment] Ogura Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;92(9):1456–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of pancreatic islet cell culture allotransplantation on the clinical course of proliferative diabetic retinopathy] Slovesnova TA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vision control in diabetics is neglected. Health care providers should be alerted to prevent blindness (interview by Bo Lennholm)] Ring A. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Sep 28; 85(39):3193–4 (Swe)

URINE

Urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase excretion in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: relation to microalbuminuria, retinopathy and glycaemic control. Watts GF, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Sep–Oct;14(5):653–8

DIACETYL see under BUTANONES

DIACETYLMORPHINE

Cocaine and heroin dependence compared: evidence from an epidemiologic field survey. Anthony JC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Oct;79(10):1409–10
Epidural diamorphine and bupivacaine in labour. McGrady EM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 May;44(5):400–3
Heroine abuse in India [letter] Adityanjee, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;152:142–3
Lead brachial neuropathy in heroin addiction. A case report. Antonini G, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1989;91(2):167–70
Lead poisoning during heroin addiction. Antonini G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1989 Feb;10(1):105–8
An epidemic of intravenous narcoticism deaths associated with the resurgence of black tar heroin. Sperry K. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Sep;33(5):1156–62
Reducing the risk of AIDS through methadone maintenance treatment. Ball JC, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1988 Sep; 29(3):214–26
Management of the oral surgery patient addicted to heroin. Cook H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Mar;47(3):281–5 (17 ref.)
AIDS and intranasal heroin [letter] French JF, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 13;1(8646):1082
Beta-endorphin in brain limbic structures as neurochemical correlate of psychic dependence on drugs. Sweep CG, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(16):1133–40
The proposal to make heroin available legally to intravenous drug abusers [letter] Foy A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Apr 17;150(8):465–6
Nocardial spinal epidural abscess. Siao P, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Jul;39(7):996
[Lethal pulmonary arterial hypertension in a heroin and amphetamine addict (letter)] Rouveix E, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(2):153 (Fre)
[Renal disease associated with heroin abuse] Uzan M, et al. **Nephrologie** 1988;9(5):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intellectual efficiency and drug addiction] Fagiani MB, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1989 Apr–Jun;30(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A double-blind comparison of epidural ketamine and diamorphine for postoperative analgesia. Peat SJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jul;44(7):555–8
Chasing the dragon: characteristics of heroin chasers. Gossop M, et al. **Br J Addict** 1988 Oct;83(10):1159–62
Chasing the dragon and syringe-exchange schemes [letter] Madden S. **Br J Addict** 1989 Jun;84(6):697–8
Chasing the dragon: Indian experience [letter] Saxena S. **Br J Addict** 1989 Jun;84(6):699–700
The technology of dragon chasing [letter] Strang J, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Jun;84(6):699
Low-dose intrathecal diamorphine analgesia following major orthopaedic surgery. Reay BA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Mar;62(3):248–52
A comparison of the effects of intra-accumbens injections of amphetamine and morphine on reinstatement of heroin intravenous self-administration behavior. Stewart J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 9;457(2):287–94
Heroin sniffers: between two worlds. Casriel C, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1988 Oct–Dec;20(4):437–40
Antagonist treatment in nucleus accumbens or periaqueductal grey affects heroin self-administration. Corrigall WA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jun;30(2):443–50

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neurobehavioral functioning in children exposed to narcotics in utero. Davis DD, et al. **Addict Behav** 1988;13(3):275–83
Perinatal outcome of infants exposed to cocaine and/or heroin in utero. Fulroth R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Aug;143(8):905–10
Opiate inhalation and occupational asthma [letter] Agius R. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 4;298(6669):323
Clonidine in heroin withdrawal syndrome: a controlled study in India. Gupta AK, et al. **Br J Addict** 1988 Sep; 83(9):1079–84
The experience of opioid abstinence: the relevance of motivation and history. Murphy PN, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Jun;84(6):673–9
The use of naloxone during the withdrawal syndrome from heroin. Vlissides DN, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr; 152:565–7
Brachial and lumbar plexitis as a reaction to heroin. Stamboulis E, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1988 Dec; 22(3):205–7
Behavior and development patterns in children born to heroin-addicted and methadone-addicted mothers. Hayford SM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Nov; 80(11):1197–200 (11 ref.)
Clonidine transdermal patches for use in outpatient opiate withdrawal. Spencer L, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1989; 6(2):113–7
[Acute polyradiculoneuritis after intravenous injection of heroin. HIV seropositivity disclosed 3 years later] Labauge R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989;145(1):69–72 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The newborn infant of the drug-addicted mother. Experience relative to the period 1978–1986] Fabris C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 Mar–Apr;10(2):177–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pulmonary vascular pathology in intravenous heroin addicts. A gammagraphic function study] de los Santos Sastre S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Jun;183(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Illicit drug abuse in the Marmara region of Turkey. Atasoy S, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Jul–Aug;38(1–2):75–81
The routine profiling of forensic heroin samples. Barnfield C, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Nov;39(2):107–17
Programmable temperature vaporizer applications in an high-resolution gas chromatographic method for the quantitation of impurities in illicit heroin. Bertol E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Apr 19;466:384–9
Heroin, morphine, and hydromorphone determination in postmortem material by high performance liquid chromatography. Sawyer WR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Sep;33(5):1146–55
Diamorphine stability in aqueous solution for subcutaneous infusion. Omar OA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Apr; 41(4):275–7

METABOLISM

Simple method for determination of heroin deacetylation in rat and human serum. Oldendorf WH, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1989 Jun;41(3):246–55
Drug screening of meconium in infants of drug-dependent mothers: an alternative to urine testing. Ostrea EM Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Sep;115(3):474–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Chronic flupentixol treatment potentiates the reinforcing properties of systemic heroin administration. Stinus L, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;26(4):363–71
Intraventricular self-administration of heroin in the rat: reward seems dissociated from analgesia and physical dependence. De Vry J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 14;161(1):19–25
Effect of chronic opioid administration on glycosylated haemoglobin levels in heroin addicts. Sood A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Feb;90:51–4
Characterization of beta-endorphin-immunoreactivity in limbic brain structures of rats self-administering heroin or cocaine. Sweep CG, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Nov–Dec; 12(4):229–36
Pharmacological regulation of intravenous cocaine and heroin self-administration in rats: a variable dose paradigm. Gerber GJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Feb; 32(2):527–31
Differential tolerance development to buprenorphine-, diprenorphine-, and heroin-induced disruption of food-maintained responding in macaque monkeys. Lukas SE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Aug;30(4):977–82
Effect of heroin-conditioned auditory stimuli on cerebral functional activity in rats. Trusk TC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Aug;30(4):983–93
Differential mechanisms in the acquisition and expression of heroin-induced place preference. Hand TH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;98(1):61–7

POISONING

The "mini-packer" syndrome. Fatal ingestion of drug containers in Baltimore, Maryland. Introna F Jr, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Mar;10(1):21–4
Heroin inhalation and asthma. Hughes S, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 10;297(6662):1511–2
Morphological findings in fatal drug addiction. An investigation of injection marks, endocrine organs and kidneys. Kringsholm B, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Jan; 40(1):15–24
Temporal clustering of heroin overdoses in Washington, DC. Kalter HD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Jan;34(1):156–63
A private inquiry into the circumstances surrounding the 1972 death of John Gomilla, Jr., who died after allegedly consuming ten hallucinogenic mushrooms while residing in Hawaii. Allen JW. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1988 Oct–Dec; 20(4):451–4

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The proposal to make heroin available legally to intravenous drug abusers. Hawks D. **Med J Aust** 1988 Nov 7; 149(9):455–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

The availability of heroin [letter] **Med J Aust** 1989 Jun 5; 150(11):666–7
The availability of heroin [letter] Doran KE. **Med J Aust** 1989 Mar 6;150(5):288
The availability of heroin [letter] Leyden M. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jan 2;150(1):56

TOXICITY

Hepatotoxicity of the opioids morphine, heroin, meperidine, and methadone to cultured human hepatocytes. Gómez-Lechón MJ, et al. **Mol Toxicol** 1987–88 Fall; 1(4):453–63

URINE

False positive urine drug screens from quinine in tonic water. Swift RM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1989;14(2):213–5

DIAGNOSIS

A comparison of the spectra of diseases seen by students on a medical clerkship in 1977 and in 1987. Fincher RM, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 May;64(5):279
A course in diagnostic test evaluation for senior medical students [letter] Goldenberg K, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Jan; 64(1):51
The diagnostic pattern in histopathology. Bartels PH. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Apr;91(4 Suppl 1):S7–13
Classic disease descriptions in the modern curriculum. Berk SL, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun;86(6 Pt 1):693–5
Common symptoms in ambulatory care: incidence, evaluation, therapy, and outcome. Kroenke K, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Mar;86(3):262–6
Diagnostic reasoning. Kassirer JP. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jun 1;110(11):893–900 (71 ref.)
DNA probes in human disease. Malcolm AD, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1987;53:131–43 (46 ref.)
Obstacles to acceptance of clinical decision analysis. Balla JI, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 4;298(6673):579–82
Evolving diseases. The importance of time. Athreya BH. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 May;28(5):235–6
The integration of Western and Oriental medicine. Ishikawa Y. **Fam Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;20(4):239, 303
Family physicians' and internists' consideration of psychosocial hypotheses during the diagnostic process. Simpson DE, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1989 Spring–Summer; 8(2):55–61
The case presentation: narrative or teaching tool? [letter; comment] Cass RM. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Feb 15;24(2):22 . **Comment on:** Hosp Pract [Off] 1988 Jul 15;23(7):21, 25–6, 29
Tripping over technology. Hagen MD, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Feb 15;24(2):25–8, 33–5
Generation of diagnostic hypotheses. Kassirer JP, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Apr 15;24(4):27–30, 33–4
The luxuriant language of diagnosis. Kassirer JP, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Jul 15;24(7):36–8, 40, 42, 49
Is clinical medicine being replaced by commercial medicine [editorial] Mehta PJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 May;36(5):301
Diagnosis deferred—the clinical spectrum of diagnostic uncertainty. Lossos I, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989; 42(7):649–57
Generalization of the likelihood ratio concept for diagnostic tests with multiple diagnostic categories [letter; comment] Reibnegger G, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(5):477–9. **Comment on:** J Clin Epidemiol 1988;41(5):491–4

The diagnostic process—some unwitting uses. Wiener Z, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(4):377–9
From conditioning to category learning: an adaptive network model. Gluck MA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1988 Sep; 117(3):227–47
Base-rate effects in category learning: a comparison of parallel network and memory storage-retrieval models. Estes WK, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1989 Jul;15(4):556–71
Assessing quality of a diagnostic test evaluation. Mulrow CD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;4(4):288–95
Work-up bias as an explanation for variations in sensitivity and specificity. Philbrick JT. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;4(2):177
Clinical competence: the use of simulators/models in diagnosis of visceral conditions. Jamison JR. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1989 Feb;12(1):10–4
Diagnostic illusions: the reliability of random chance. Jansen RD, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Oct; 11(5):355–65
Disease versus etiology: the distinction should not be lost in the analysis [editorial] Davis JW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Jul;30(7):1273–6
Black looks...at diagnosis. Black D. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Jul;23(3):144–5
Undifferentiated illness: some suggestions for approaching the polysymptomatic patient [editorial] Lewith GT. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Oct;81(10):563–5
What physicians have in common with Sherlock Holmes: discussion paper. Peschel RE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jan;82(1):33–6
Righting the medical record [letter] Graner JL. **JAMA** 1988 Dec 2;260(21):3131
Some phenomena of medical students' diagnostic problem-solving. Ramsden P, et al. **Med Educ** 1989 Jan; 23(1):108–17
Diagnosing the diagnostic process. Rimoldi HJ. **Med Educ** 1988 Jul;22(4):270–8
Our stubborn quest for diagnostic certainty. A cause of excessive testing. Kassirer JP. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 1; 320(22):1489–91
Diagnostic yield of the autopsy [letter] Wells RJ. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 20;319(16):1095–6
Diagnosis: defining the term [editorial] Rose SJ. **Phys Ther** 1989 Feb;69(2):162–3
Physical therapy diagnosis: role and function. Rose SJ. **Phys Ther** 1989 Jul;69(7):535–7
Musing on diagnosis [editorial] Rose SJ. **Phys Ther** 1988 Nov; 68(11):1665
Diagnosis by the physical therapist—a prerequisite for treatment. A special communication. Sahrmann SA. **Phys Ther** 1988 Nov;68(11):1703–6 (12 ref.)
What you won't see if you don't look. Curtis LR. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Mar;85(4):284–5
Decision making in clinical preventive medicine. Silverstein MD. **Prim Care** 1989 Mar;16(1):9–30 (28 ref.)
Risks and benefits of tests and treatment. Robin ED. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1988; :107–22
Diagnostic styles of general practitioners confronted with ambiguous symptoms. An exploratory study. Kuyvenhoven MM, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1989 Mar;7(1):43–8
DNA diagnostics—molecular techniques and automation. Landegren U, et al. **Science** 1988 Oct 14;242(4876):229–37 (96 ref.)
Views of what's wrong: diagnosis and patients' concepts of illness. Hunt LM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(9):945–56
On the specificity of healing functions: a study of diagnosis in three faith healing institutions in Feira (Bahia, Brazil). Ngokwey N. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(4):515–26
What diagnosis does not tell: the case for a noncategorical approach to chronic illness in childhood. Stein RE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(6):769–78
Diagnosis. Gaarder KR. **South Med J** 1989 Sep;82(9):1153–4
Detailed diagnoses and procedures for patients discharged from short-stay hospitals. Graham D. **Vital Health Stat [13]** 1988 May;(95):1–400
Subjectivity in decision making: common problems and limitations. Ravitch MM. **World J Surg** 1989 May–Jun; 13(3):281–6
[General problems of selection and interpretation of diagnostic methods] Fikrle A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 May 5; 128(19):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Evaluation of diagnostic test results to aid in probability and likelihood ratios] Mortensen PB, et al. **Nord Med** 1989; 104(8–9):234–6 (Dan)
[Diagnosis and treatment in general practice. 3. Reasons for contact and diagnoses in episodes of medical care] Frimodt-Møller B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jan 16; 151(3):152–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Diagnosis and treatment in general practice. I. The course of illness in primary health service] Heldrup J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jan 16;151(3):142–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Diagnosis and treatment in general practice. 2. Episodes of medical care of health problems during a period of 3 months] Hollnagel H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jan 16; 151(3):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[A special consultation; a closer look at 'second opinion'] Holdrinet RS. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jul 1; 133(26):1310–3 (Dut)
[Paracelsus—the Michelangelo of medicine? Diagnosis by Paracelsus and Ortolf of Bavaria] Riha O. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Sep 30;106(28):61–2 (Ger)
[Empirical methods in clinical medicine] Hartmann F. **Med Klin** 1989 Apr 15;84(4):219–23 (Ger)
[Multidimensional assessment as a method in geriatric medicine] Salathé B. **Ther Umsch** 1989 Jan;46(1):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relation of symptoms and theories of pathology] Widder J. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 21;100(20):688–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Strategies in general practice] Braun RN, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 May 31;139(10):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Expedient presentation of case duration in medically prescribed work disability] Stach H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(9):483–7 (Ger)
[Diagnostic specific values of disability duration—a contribution to the epidemiologic analysis of empirical morbidity figures] Selig R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 May; 35(5):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[General viewpoints in evaluating findings and making diagnostic decisions] Döring D. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Jul 15;43(14):386–90 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Survival and revival of physical diagnosis (editorial)] Ravid M. **Harefuah** 1989 Apr 16;116(8):440–1 (Heb)
[Anamnesis: a methodologic approach and diagnostic value] Calcagnini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Feb;80(2):95–9 (Ita)
[Pre-nosological diagnosis as a method of ambulatory follow-up in pediatrics] Pykhteev BA. **Pediatriia** 1988; (12):57–61 (Rus)
[The formation and formulation of a pathologico-anatomic diagnosis in the conclusions (official document) of the forensic medical expert] Krolik Bla, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Jul–Sep;31(3):52 (Rus)
[Is a forensic medical diagnosis needed?] Lisitsyn AF. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Oct–Dec;31(4):43–4 (Rus)
[The principle of nosology in the construction of a pathologico-anatomic diagnosis in the conclusions of the forensic medical expert] Mel'nikov VS. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Oct–Dec;31(4):44–6 (Rus)
[Diagnosis in forensic medical research] Mukhanov AI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Jul–Sep;31(3):53–4 (Rus)
[Diagnosis in the conclusions of the forensic medical expert] Popov VL. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Oct–Dec;31(4):46–8 (Rus)
[Diagnosis in the conclusions of the forensic medical expert] Vermel' IG. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Oct–Dec;31(4):42–3 (Rus)
[Diagnosis in the conclusions (official document) of the forensic medical expert] Zoroastrov OM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Jul–Sep;31(3):51 (Rus)
[The risk of reaching an incorrect decision as a criterion of the value of diagnostic information] Mintser OP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(9):74–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[At the center of attention: an increase in the quality of diagnosis and treatment] Glukhov IuD. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 May;(5):8–13 (Rus)
[A method of evaluating the functional relation of separate signs of disease] Bulakh IE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Apr; (4):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Improvement in the postgraduate training of physicians in functional diagnosis] Furkalo NK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Nov;(11):110–2 (Rus)
[Standard diagnosis for validating the certified causes of death] Garcia Benavides F, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1987 Jul–Aug; 1(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Validity of the diagnosis at hospital discharge (letter)] Anía BJ. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jun 4;91(2):78 (Spa)
[The efficacy of diagnostic tests (II)] Pozo Rodríguez F. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jun 25;91(5):177–83 (12 ref.) (Spa)
[How to read medical journals. 2. To learn about a diagnostic test] **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1989 Jan–Mar;54(1):49–59 (Spa)
[Hemorheology—a valuable aid in the diagnosis and control of various diseases] Sandhagen B. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jun 28;86(26–27):2456–8 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

Physicians as gatekeepers. The impact of financial incentives. Clancy CM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Apr;149(4):917–20
A utility-based model for comparing the cost-effectiveness of diagnostic studies. Patton DD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Apr;24(4):263–71

EDUCATION

Effect of prior examples on rule-based diagnostic performance. Allen SW, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988;27:9–14
Writing vs coding diagnostic impressions in an examination: short-answer vs long-menu responses. Brailovsky CA, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988;27:201–6
Evaluating diagnostic pattern recognition: the psychometric characteristics of a new item format. Case SM, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988;27:3–8
Expertise in the clinical interview: a cognitive analysis. Kaufman DR, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988; 27:167–72
Training and validating the use of geriatric simulated patients. Nieman LZ, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988; 27:154–9
How standardized are standardized patients? Tamblyn R, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988;27:148–53
Cueing in multiple choice questions: a reliable, valid and economical solution. Veloski JJ, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988;27:195–200

HISTORY

Theory of urine formation and uroscopic diagnosis in the Medical School of Salerno. Dal Canton A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Aug;34(2):273–7
[Main currents of medical scientific theory in Germany after 1945] Neumann JN. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1988;72(2):133–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urine analysis in the diagnosis of Isaak Judaeus, Gilles de Corbeil and Ortolf von Baierland. Observations on the processing technic] Riha O, et al. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1988; 72(2):212–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Tibetan medicine. Part III: Pulse diagnosis in Tibetan medicine. Translated from the first chapter of the Fourth Tantra (rGyud-bzi). Steiner RP. **Am J Chin Med** 1988; 16(3–4):173–8
Relation of observer agreement to accuracy according to a two-receiver signal detection model of diagnosis. Quinn MF. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Jul–Sep;9(3):196–206
The kappa coefficient and the prevalence of a diagnosis. Gjørup T. **Methods Inf Med** 1988 Oct;27(4):184–6
Objective measures. Bohannon RW. **Phys Ther** 1989 Jul; 69(7):590–3
Subjective measures and clinical decision making. Delitto A. **Phys Ther** 1989 Jul;69(7):585–9
[Diagnostic possibilities of iridodiagnostics in general clinical practice] Zalkova MV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Hindsight: artifacts and treatment effects [letter] Norman GR, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Jul–Sep;9(3):217–9
Clouded crystal ball. Beardsley T. **Sci Am** 1988 Sep; 259(3):32–5

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Variance estimation for medical decision analysis. Katz BP, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Feb;8(2):229–41
Detailed diagnoses and procedures, National Hospital Discharge Survey, 1987. **Vital Health Stat [13]** 1989 Mar; (100):1–304

TRENDS

[Principles of technology assessment in surgical diagnosis] Lorenz W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;Suppl 2:369–76 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS, COMPUTER ASSISTED

Computerized audiometry—a facility to prevent hearing damages caused by noise. Ivarsson A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;449:175–81
A computer-based consultation system (expert system) for the classification and diagnosis of dizziness. Mira E, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;42:77–80
Electronic information for physicians: a new dimension in solving traditional problems. Part 1. Yasnoff WA. **Alaska Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;30(4):135–6
Abjective reality. Diamond GA. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 15;62(16):1113–5
Analysis of reciprocal creatinine plots by two-phase linear regression. Rowe PA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(1):38–43
Expert systems in histopathology. II. Knowledge representation and rule-based systems. Bartels PH, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1989 Jun;11(3):147–53 (12 ref.)
Computerized microscopic analysis of prostatic fine needle aspirates. Comparison with breast aspirates. Hutchinson ML, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1989 Apr;11(2):105–10
Diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma by fine needle aspiration cytology and computerized cytomorphometry. Killough BW, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1989 Aug;11(4):238–42
An automatic objective estimation of vascularization of normal and tumor-invaded brain tissue using image analysis. Rucklidge GJ, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1989 Aug;11(4):286–90
A computerized program of skin test evaluation and its predictive value in immunotherapy. Bagnato G, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Jan;62(1):67–70
Computer-assisted diagnosis [letter] Hayden SP. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Sep 15;111(6):544–5
Computers in clinical medicine raise questions of liability. Foreman J. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan;107(1):25
Posterior vitreous fluorophotometry. II. Comparison of diabetic patients and controls with the use of a new analysis procedure. Roy MS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep; 107(9):1328–33
Dot diagrams as source documents for evaluations of test performance. Krieg AF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Jul;113(7):746–9
The diagnostic content of general practice. Munro C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Jan;18(1):64–6 (15 ref.)

Comment and reply. A study of diagnostic accuracy in suspected acute appendicitis. [letter] de Dombal FT. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 May;59(5):409–10

Use of computers in diagnosis of jaundice. Matzen P, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;3(2):407–21 (43 ref.)

The computer will see you now. Peloni AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 15;299(6692):138–9 (12 ref.)

Using computers to take patient histories. Pringle M. **BMJ** 1988 Sep 17;297(6650):697–8 (52 ref.)

Sympmed I: computer program for primary health care. Uplekar MW, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 1;297(6652):841–3

Can a computer reliably elicit an alcohol history? Bernadt MW, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Apr;84(4):405–11

Computer-aided diagnosis: a review. Sutton GC. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jan;76(1):82–5 (35 ref.)

Computer analysis of epileptiform EEG abnormalities. Burgess RC, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989;56 Suppl Pt 2:S240–7 (28 ref.)

The application of expert systems in the clinical laboratory. Winkel P. **Clin Chem** 1989 Aug;35(8):1595–600 (65 ref.)

Analysis of extracellular potentials using an IBM PC. Bagust J. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;93(1):161–70

The effect of dependence on the performance of Bayes' theorem: an evaluation using a computer simulation. Chard T. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 May;29(1):15–9

PEPTY: a knowledge-based program for assisting medical reasoning in peptic diseases. Torchio M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Apr;28(4):249–56

Imaging of the cornea. Dingeldein SA, et al. **Cornea** 1988; 7(3):170–82

Automated selection of high-risk patients with acute pancreatitis. de Bernardinis M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Apr;17(4):318–22

Computerized perimetry: possibilities for individual adaptation and feedback. Frisén L. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 May;69(1):3–9

Comparison of automated perimetry and pattern visually evoked cortical potentials in optic neuritis. Fujimoto N, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;69(3):263–9

Automatic analysis of the electromyographic interference pattern using the turns: amplitude ratio. Gilchrist JM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Dec; 70(6):534–40

CTSS: an interactive microcomputer program for the clinical screening of carpal tunnel syndrome. I. Clinical aspects. Rudolfer SM. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jun-Jul;28(5):259–62

Effect of combining electrocardiographic interpretation results on diagnostic accuracy. Willems JL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9(12):1348–55

Evaluation of a computerised test for the assessment of peripheral vascular disease. Goss DE, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1988 Oct;2(5):333–8

Capacity of objectively assessed sperm motility characteristics in differentiating between semen of fertile and subfertile men. Hinting A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Oct; 50(4):635–9

Assessment of sperm motion characteristics from fertile and infertile men using a fully automated computer-assisted semen analyzer. Vantman D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jan; 51(1):156–61

Sperm motion characteristics in men with isolated hypogonadotropic hypogonadism treated with gonadotropin. Vantman D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jan; 51(1):162–6

Separation of fine crackles from vesicular sounds by a nonlinear digital filter. Ono M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Feb;36(2):286–91

Electronic information for physicians: a new dimension in solving problems. Yasnoff WA. **Indiana Med** 1988 Aug; 81(8):708–9

A model-based system to determine the relative value of different variables in a diagnostic system using Bayes theorem. Chard T, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1989 Jul; 24(2):133–42

Computer-aided decision support in clinical medicine. de Dombal FT. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1989 Mar;24(1):9–16 (24 ref.)

The development of an expert computer system on medical consulation. Leung KS, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 Dec;23(3–4):265–78

Computer aided phenotyping of dyslipoproteinemia. Pincé H, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 Dec;23(3–4):251–63

Computer assisted laboratory diagnosis: a ten-year experience. Zatti M, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 Oct; 23(1–2):125–35

Optic nerve head measurements: the optic nerve head analyzer—its advantages and its limitations. Gramer E, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan;13(1–2):3–13

A new test of luminous efficiency for babies. Maurer D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Feb;30(2):297–303

A practical method for obtaining an index of lens density with an automated perimeter. Sample PA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Apr;30(4):786–7

Convergent validity of posttraumatic stress disorder (PTSD) diagnosis: self-report and clinical assessment. Solomon Z. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1988;25(1):46–55

The use of multiple logistic function to predict surgical risk. De Ritis G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1988;18(3):207–15

Potential benefits of a computer ECG interpretation system for primary care physicians in a community hospital. Grauer K, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1989 Jan-Mar; 2(1):17–24

Computer-assisted breast cancer grading. Heathfield HA, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Oct;10(5):379–86

Computer-aided interpretation of ECG signals using polynomial regression methods. Taha SM, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1989 Jul;11(4):329–33

Graphical analysis of laboratory data in the differential diagnosis of cholestasis: a computer-assisted prospective study. Börsch G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Aug;26(8):509–19

Discriminant function analysis to calculate a Crohn's activity group scale to predict future inactive or active disease. Pinchbeck BR, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct; 10(5):498–504

Proceedings of the Engineering Foundation Conference: Computerized interpretation of the electrocardiogram XIII. April 11–15, 1988. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S1–196

Comparison between three different stand-alone ECG interpretation systems. Bjerle P, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988; 21 Suppl:S163–8

CAVIAR: a serial ECG processing system for the comparative analysis of VCGs and their interpretation with auto-reference to the patient. Fayn J, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S173–6

The expert system language GALEN. Jennings RE. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S81–7

Bedside serial comparison of electrocardiograms. Macfarlane PW, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S159–62

CSE (common standards for quantitative electrocardiography) data testing in Japan. Okamoto N, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S169–72

A predictive instrument for acute ischemic heart disease to improve coronary care unit admission practices: a potential on-line tool in a computerized electrocardiograph. Selker HP, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S11–7

The use of a mobile sleep laboratory in diagnosing sleep-related breathing disorders. Penzel T, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1989 Jan-Apr;13(1–2):100–3

Diagnostic and treatment support for the NASA space program astronauts. Grams RR, et al. **J Med Syst** 1989 Apr;13(2):89–93

The calcium-phosphorus metabolism expert system module: a program developed in the ALEX Smalltalk/V shell. Kinney EL, et al. **J Med Syst** 1989 Apr;13(2):49–53

Expert systems in laboratory medicine: a practical consultative application. Pribor HC. **J Med Syst** 1989 Apr; 13(2):103–9

Use of computerized electroencephalographic monitoring during aneurysm surgery. Tempelhoff R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Jul;71(1):24–31

Early pregnancy disorders: expert knowledge based consultation. Ruszkowski J. **J Perinat Med** 1988; 16(4):289–97

The Indiana Speech Training Aid (ISTRA). I: Comparisons between human and computer-based evaluation of speech quality. Watson CS, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Jun; 32(2):245–51

Application of personal computer to an analysis of small de novo chromosomal insertion: a case of de novo 3q2 trisomy with ins(8;3). Naritomi K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;34(2):113–21

Computer modeling of blood acid-base disorders for diagnostics, therapy and education. Kmiotek W, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:411–3

Diagnosis of acute chest pain. Doyle DJ. **MD Comput** 1989 Mar-Apr;6(2):97–9

The reliability of probability analysis in the prediction of coronary artery disease in two hospitals. Guppy KH, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Jul-Sep;9(3):181–9

Revision of diagnostic logic using a clinical database. Haug P, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Apr-Jun;9(2):84–90

Automated electrocardiogram analysis: the state of the art. Bessette F, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1989 Jan-Mar;14(1):43–51 (45 ref.)

A system for computer-aided diagnosis. Du Bois P, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1989 Jan-Mar;14(1):13–23

Computerized interpretive reporting in haematology [letter] Innis MD. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jan 2;150(1):49

Image feature analysis and computer-aided diagnosis in digital radiography: classification of normal and abnormal lungs with interstitial disease in chest images. Katsuragawa S, et al. **Med Phys** 1989 Jan-Feb;16(1):38–44

A fuzzy model for medical diagnosis. Holzmann CA, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1988;13(4):171–8

Knowledge-based decision support for diagnosis and therapy: on the multiple usability of patient data. Haux R. **Methods Inf Med** 1989 Apr;28(2):69–77

The influence of outliers on discrimination of chronic obturative lung disease. Krusińska E, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1988 Oct;27(4):167–76

Pro. M.D.—a diagnostic expert system shell for clinical chemistry test result interpretation. Pohl B, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1988 Jul;27(3):111–7

Computer-virus infection of a medical diagnosis computer [letter] Juni JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 23; 320(12):811–2

Transferring a diagnostic decision aid for jaundice. Segaar RW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1988 Aug;33(1–2):5–15

Compression spectral analysis of the EEG in patients with occlusive lesions of the carotid and vertebral arteries. Gusev EI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1989 Jan-Feb; 19(1):51–6

Three-dimensional computed tomographic reconstructions of intracranial meningiomas. Chalif DJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Nov;23(5):570–5

Effects of crystalloid and colloid infusions on intracranial pressure and computerized electroencephalographic data in dogs with vasogenic brain edema. Tranmer BI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Aug;25(2):173–8; discussion 178–9

Differential diagnosis of ophthalmic syndromes using a computer program. Blumthaler M, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1989 Mar;10(1):53–4

Microcomputer based differential diagnosis of dysmorphic syndromes. Veloso ML, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1989 Mar;10(1):47–50

Automated spinal cord monitoring for spinal surgery. Imai M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1989 Jun;27(3):204–11

Comparison of computerized analysis of nuclear DNA changes in uterine cervix dysplasia and in urothelial non-invasive papillary carcinoma. Montironi R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Aug;183(4):489–96

Computer-assisted stereotactic biopsy of intracranial lesions in pediatric patients. Davis DH, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1988;14(1):31–6

On developing expert-based decision-support systems in physical therapy: the NIOSH low back atlas. Delitto A, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Jul;69(7):554–8

The problem-oriented system, problem-knowledge coupling, and clinical decision making. Weed LL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Jul;69(7):565–8

The application of automated metaphase scanning to direct preparations of chorionic villi. Zahed L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Jan;9(1):7–17

Computer assisted diagnosis of acute scrotal pain. Höeg OM, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1988;110:313–7

A different sort of diagnosis. Kelleher JF. **South Med J** 1989 Apr;82(4):496–8

Correction of body height in scoliotic patients using ISIS scanning. Carr AJ, et al. **Spine** 1989 Feb;14(2):220–2

Computerized ultrasonic digitization in the measurement of spinal curvature. Letts M, et al. **Spine** 1988 Oct; 13(10):1106–10

The use of the ISIS optical scanner in the management of the braced adolescent idiopathic scoliosis patient. Tredwell SJ, et al. **Spine** 1988 Oct;13(10):1104–5

Development of a computerized EEG imaging system with a personal computer. Lee SH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1989; 30(1):45–53

[Automatic diagnosis of implanted pacemaker function] Malík M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Feb 3;128(6):178–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Clinical trial of BOBCAT: 1st report on the reliability and validity of computerized pure-tone audiometry] Picard M, et al. **Audiology** 1988;27(4):234–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The logic of diagnoses used in expert systems. II. Applications in virology] Cristea A, et al. **Virologie** 1988 Jul-Sep;39(3):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Computer-assisted diagnosis and expert systems] Ohmann C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 17;114(7):268–75 (44 ref.) (Ger)

[Clinical application of 3-dimensional ultrasound display. Initial results] Sohn C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 7;114(14):534–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computer-assisted analysis of findings in depressive psychoses] Kühne GE, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;41:45–6 (Ger)

[The value of computer-assisted sonographic tissue characterization in focal lesions of the thyroid] Müller MJ, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 Mar;29(3):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computerized stabilometry: a complete study in the examination of patients with vertigo] Guidetti G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):487–504 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Description of a system for automatic analysis of ambulatory electrocardiography using a microcomputer] Petrucci E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Feb;34(2):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Computerized ultrasonic angiography. Current applications and comparison with other noninvasive and invasive methods] Belcaro G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Apr; 36(4):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Computerized program for rapid evaluation of the critical surgical patient with multiple trauma] Benedetto G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Jun 30;43(12):1041–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparative studies of computerized trapezoid rotation test and sinusoidal harmonic acceleration test] Ichijo H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Dec;91(12):2051–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Computer detection of chronic patients] Atanasiu D. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Apr-Jun;92(2):365–8 (Rum)

[Automated selection of optimal parameters of precordial mapping in the diagnosis of right-ventricular hypertrophy] Riabykina GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jul;28(7):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Early diagnosis and mass screening of patients with initial signs of pathology of the brachiocephalic arteries using an automated screening system at industrial plants] Vilianskiĭ MP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Sep;28(9):96–7 (Rus)

[An expert system for therapeutic and diagnostic processes] Rakhmanova ZB, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 Nov-Dec;(6):23–41

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of automatic systems for processing spirograms of patients with chronic nonspecific diseases of the lungs] Chumanskiĭ LI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(3):73–5 (Rus)
[Computer-assisted evaluation of the symptoms of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Davidovskiĭ LIa, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1989 Jan–Mar;(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of a computer in an endoscopic unit] Rapoport SI, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(7):63–5 (Rus)
[Results and clinical application of up-to-date mathematical procedures and computers: A joint session of the Department of Clinical Medicine and the Scientific Council for Biomedical Cybernetics of the USSR Academy of Medical Sciences and the Kirov Military Medical Academy. Leningrad, September 15–17, 1987. Proceedings] **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(8):4–97 (Rus)
[Experience with the use of computers in neurological practice] Akimov GA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(8):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of computers for studying the processes of excitation spreading and heart rhythm in the surgical treatment of arrhythmia] Bredikis IuIu, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(8):30–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with the use of computers in clinical medicine] Kipshidze NN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(8):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mathematical processing of medical information in the combined treatment of psoriatic arthropathy] Mavrov II, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(9):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibility of the diagnosis of occupational hearing loss during preventive mass screening] Pankova VB, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):52–5 (Rus)
[Use of the computer for predicting the outcome of refraction surgery of myopia] Antoniuk VD. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jan;(1):37 (Rus)
[The use of gas chromatographic profile of serum lipids for computer diagnosis] Lindberg LF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Jul–Aug;34(4):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Computer diagnosis of various infectious diseases based on gas chromatographic profile of serum lipids] Mirimskiĭ AS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Mar–Apr;35(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The painful joint in childhood—use of the microcomputer for differential diagnosis] Harjaček M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Nov;110(11):354–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Informatics in the service of primary pediatrics] Nogales A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep;29 Suppl 32:48–53 (Spa)
[Expert systems of help in diagnosis] Pastor Durán X. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep;29 Suppl 32:46–7 (Spa)
[Differential diagnosis of intraspinal neurinomas and meningiomas by means of a bayesian system] Iglesias JR, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1988 Nov–Dec;51(6):333–41 (Spa)
[The development of computerization and our medicine (editorial)] Vivaldi EA. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Nov;115(11):1076–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Computers and point systems as diagnostic aids in acute abdomen] Fenyö G. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Feb 15;86(7):546–8 (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

Variability and reproducibility of optic disk topographic measurements with the Rodenstock Optic Nerve Head Analyzer. Bishop KI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec 15;106(6):696–702
Validity of Million's computerized interpretation system for the MCMI: comment on Moreland and Onstad. Cash TF, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1989 Apr;57(2):311–4
Computer-aided sleep staging in clinical environment. Stanus EL, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988;20(4):178–86
The computerized audiology clinic. Yanz JL, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1989 Feb;22(1):89–103 (16 ref.)
Psychology of computer use: IX. A menu of self-administered microcomputer-based neurotoxicology tests. Kennedy RS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1255–72
The development of a computerized assessment for minor psychiatric disorder. Lewis G, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Aug;18(3):737–45
Validation of a computerized assessment (PROQSY) of minor psychological morbidity by Relative Operating Characteristic analysis using a single GP's assessments as criterion measures. Wilkinson G, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 Feb;19(1):225–31
[Computer-assisted measurement of intracranial pressure. The Pic Part system] Colnet G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1988;34(4):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The concept of a computer-assisted electrocardiographic diagnostic system] Szabo T. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1989 Apr–Jun;32(2):211–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Braindex—an expert system for the diagnosis of brain death] Pfurtscheller G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989 Jan–Feb;34(1–2):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computerized electrocardiography: some references for comparison] Zywietz C. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Jun 20;107(18):87 (Ger)
[Computer-assisted plethysmographic vascular diagnosis: new methodologic aspects] Blazek V, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988;23:81–5 (Ger)
[A computerized manual for assessing the dosage absorbed by breast tissue in mammography] Bagni B, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Nov;76(5):479–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experience with 1-year use of the Thomson set for digital subtraction angiography] Pruszyński B, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1987 Nov–Dec;51(6):310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Automated system for conducting bicycle ergometry tests] Gusarov GV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Jul–Aug;14(4):708–11 (Rus)
[Use of the PFK-01 psychophysiologic unit in the diagnosis of alcoholic patients] Danilin VP, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The potentials for classifying the functional states of the external respiratory system using computers] Paleev NR, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(8):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Automated medical systems aboard atomic submarines (a review of the literature)] Bulkin EI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Sep;(9):46–8 (16 ref.) (Rus)
[The outlook for introducing the Konsul'tant-2 expert medical system on board ships] Grigorenko GF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Feb;(2):49–50 (Rus)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Decision aids and the law [letter] Brahams D, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 9;2(8663):632–4

METHODS

A computer-assisted medical diagnostic consultation service. Implementation and prospective evaluation of a prototype. Bankowitz RA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 May 15;110(10):824–32
The assessment of a computer administered questionnaire in the differential diagnosis of asthma and chronic airflow limitation. Bennett J, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1988 Jul;82(3):268–73
Urological history-taking and management recommendations by microcomputer. Glen ES, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Feb;63(2):117–21
Rate dependence of ventricular extrasystoles: computer identification and quantitative analysis. Funck-Brentano C, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Feb;22(2):101–7
Surgical treatment of ventricular tachycardia. Regional cryoablation guided by computerized epicardial and endocardial mapping. Pagé PL, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):I124–34
Computer-assisted diagnosis of acute abdominal pain. Sturman MF, et al. **Compr Ther** 1989 Feb;15(2):26–35 (16 ref.)
Knowledge management as a decision support method: a diagnostic workup strategy application. Greenes RA, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1989 Apr;22(2):113–35
Computer-assisted predictive mathematical relationship among plasma acetaminophen concentration and time and hepatotoxicity in man. Chung SJ. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Jan;28(1):37–43
A computer aid for early diagnostic classification of jaundice (the COMIP program). Segaar RW, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Feb;28(2):131–6
Interval-coded texture features for artifact rejection in automated cervical cytology. Tucker JH, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Sep;9(5):418–25
The role of quantitative topographic mapping or 'neurometrics' in the diagnosis of psychiatric and neurological disorders: the cons. Fisch BJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jul;73(1):5–9
The role of quantitative EEG topographic mapping or 'neurometrics' in the diagnosis of psychiatric and neurological disorders: the pros. John ER. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jul;73(1):2–4
Source derivation recordings of generalized spike-wave complexes. Rodin E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jul;73(1):20–9
High resolution analysis of ground foot reaction forces. Rhodes A, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1988 Dec;9(3):135–8
Knowledge representation and compilation for symptom-disease-test relationships. Okada M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 May;36(5):547–51
A computer-based method for on-line acquisition and analysis of bronchial challenge test. Di Pede F, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1988;5(4):217–20
Ventilation-perfusion heterogeneity and gas exchange variables in acute pulmonary embolism evaluated by two different computerized techniques. Prediletto R, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1988;5(4):221–7
A classifier system for the diagnosis of disease from routine laboratory values. Kinney EL, et al. **J Med Syst** 1988 Oct;12(5):319–26
Using a symbiotic man/machine approach to evaluating visual clinical research data. Long JM, et al. **J Med Syst** 1988 Oct;12(5):327–39
An efficient technique for the development of computer programs for electrocardiogram interpretation. Onulescu L, et al. **Med Interne** 1982 Jan–Mar;20(1):39–43
Integrated pathology reporting, indexing, and retrieval system using natural language diagnoses. Moore GW, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1988 Jan;1(1):44–50
Computerized electroencephalographic mapping in hypomagnesian spasmophilic syndromes. Popoviciu L, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1989 Apr–Jun;27(2):91–7
Automatic electronystagmus analysis and documentation: recent advances in the study of vestibular, optokinetic and pursuit tracking function. Allum JH, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1989;51(1):14–32
Clinical application of radioisotopic measurement of the single renal plasma flow (RPF). Salerno L, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1988 Apr–Jun;30(2):69–72
Computer management for the determination of physiological respiratory parameters. Colunga Salazar C, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1989 Apr–Jun;32(2):153–8
Computer assisted pantropic urethral pressure profile. Cornelissen M, et al. **Urol Res** 1989;17(3):185–9
[Comparison of methods for computer and visual assessment of stenosing lesions of the coronary arteries. 1.] Pomerantsev EV, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1988;11(2):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Early diagnosis of cardiovascular diseases using expert personal computer systems] Balliuzek FV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jun;28(6):104–6 (Rus)
[Various computer programs for the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease and neurocirculatory asthenia] Abbakumov SA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;67(3):55–8 (Rus)
[Use of mathematical diagnosis for determining the viability of the extremity in open fractures in an experiment] Boer VA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 May;(5):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The system of automated diagnosis of hereditary diseases and syndromes in children] Veltishchev IuE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(2):65–9 (Rus)
[Principles of the design of medical consultation systems based on the use of diagnostic indexes] Dovzhenko IuM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(1):89–93 (Rus)
[The importance of data visualization in computer processing in medicine] Kobrinskiĭ BA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(8):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of a method of evaluating interrelations of EEG components for computer-assisted diagnosis of pathologic conditions of the brain in psychiatry] Sidorenko GV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(6):92–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Colonic lesion expert system. Evaluation of sensitivity. Weber JE, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1989 Aug;11(4):249–54
Computers and the diagnosis of acute abdominal pain. Wellwood JM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Jun;41(6):564–7
Usefulness of computerized visual acuity testing in a pediatric ophthalmology clinic. Raymond JE, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;23(5):213–5
On the consistency of ECG reports from two different computer-based ECG recorders. Jakobsson A, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Jun;9(3):289–94
Automated semen analysis [letter] Mathur SM. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Aug;52(2):343–5

TRENDS

[Computer-assisted diagnosis] Ohmann C. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;Suppl 2:401–7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Various key problems of current laboratory diagnosis] Krawczyński J. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Nov 15;41(22):1541–6 (Pol)

VETERINARY

'By the seat of your pants' or multivariable predictive modelling [editorial] Reeves MJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Mar;21(2):83–4

DIAGNOSIS, DIFFERENTIAL

Generalized likelihood ratio concept and logistic regression analysis for multiple diagnostic categories. Reibnegger G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jun;35(6):990–4
Teaching the differential diagnosis of common complaints to medical students. Seller RH. **Fam Med** 1988 Nov–Dec;20(6):460–2
Hindsight bias: an impediment to accurate probability estimation in clinicopathologic conferences. Dawson NV, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Oct–Dec;8(4):259–64
[Assessing diagnostic possibilities using the sensitivity of findings] Döring D. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 May 1;44(9):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ECONOMICS

Test selection measures. Glasziou P, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Apr–Jun;9(2):133–41

EDUCATION

A schema for teaching differential diagnosis. Brawer MK, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988;27:162–6
The contribution of different components of the clinical encounter in generating and eliminating diagnostic hypotheses. Gruppen LD, et al.

Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1988;27:242–7
Case differences in the problem solving strategies of medical students and physicians. Palchik NS, et al. Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1988;27:248–53

DIAGNOSIS, IMMUNOLOGICAL see IMMUNOLOGIC TESTS

DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY

see related TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL

Test selection for the pediatric office laboratory. Todd JK. Adv Pediatr Infect Dis 1988;3:111–24 (22 ref.)
Turnaround times [letter] Raymond S. Am J Clin Pathol 1989 Sep;92(3):398–9
The positive effect of accurate noninvasive studies in decreasing the number of normal radiographic studies. Hill SL. Am Surg 1989 Sep;55(9):543–8
Frontiers in clinical science. Abstracts of the 84th meeting of the Association of Clinical Scientists. May 12 to 15, 1988, Newport Beach, California. Ann Clin Lab Sci 1988 Sep–Oct;18(5):398–420
Recent advances in clinical science. Abstracts of the 89th meeting of the Association of Clinical Scientists. May 11 to 14, 1989, Charlottesville, Virginia. Ann Clin Lab Sci 1989 Jul–Aug;19(4):287–318
Physician utilization of laboratory procedures to monitor outpatients with congestive heart failure. Fleg JL, et al. Arch Intern Med 1989 Feb;149(2):393–6
Interpreting laboratory results. Fraser CG, et al. BMJ 1989 Jun 24;298(6689):1659–60 (15 ref.)
Reporting the assessment of screening and diagnostic tests. Wald N, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Apr;96(4):389–96
The Severity of Illness Index and laboratory testing. Willan AR, et al. Can J Public Health 1988 Nov–Dec;79(6):435–9
Role of the virology laboratory in diagnosis and management of patients with central nervous system disease. Chonmaitree T, et al. Clin Microbiol Rev 1989 Jan;2(1):1–14 (167 ref.)
Evaluation of laboratory tests used in screening ambulatory patients. Hale DC. Clin Obstet Gynecol 1988 Dec; 31(4):893–901
Measurement of complement activation in clinical practice. Whaley K. Complement Inflamm 1989;6(2):96–103 (36 ref.)
Laboratory aspects of drug testing in athletics. George WJ, et al. J Am Coll Health 1989 Jul;38(1):46–7
Teaching laboratory medicine with a problem-solving approach. Kumar K, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 1988 Jul;88(7):899–902
Effective use of the clinical microbiology laboratory. Washington JA 2d. J Antimicrob Chemother 1988 Jul;22 Suppl A:101–12
Suggested guidelines for the use of emergency tests in clinical biochemistry. Bhatnagar D, et al. J Clin Lab Anal 1989; 3(3):196–8
Statistics on microcomputers: a non-algebraic guide to the appropriate use of statistical packages in biomedical research and pathology laboratory practice. 6. Statistical methods for diagnostic tests. Brown RA, et al. J Clin Pathol 1989 Mar;42(3):225–30
Methodologic standards for diagnostic test assessment studies [editorial] Begg CB. J Gen Intern Med 1988 Sep–Oct; 3(5):518–20
A classifier system for the diagnosis of disease from routine laboratory values. Kinney EL, et al. J Med Syst 1988 Oct; 12(5):319–26
Decision support based on laboratory data. O'Moore RR. Methods Inf Med 1988 Oct;27(4):187–90 (33 ref.)
The numbers racket. Blythe WB. N C Med J 1988 Nov; 49(11):609
Laboratory detection of metabolic disease. Applegarth DA, et al. Pediatr Clin North Am 1989 Feb;36(1):49–65
Assessing diagnostic tests by a strictly proper scoring rule. Linnet K. Stat Med 1989 May;8(5):609–18
The measurement of haemostatic factors in 16 European laboratories: quality assessment for the Multicentre ECAT Angina Pectoris Study. Report from the European Concerted Action on Thrombosis and Disabilities (ECAT). Thompson SG, et al. Thromb Haemost 1989 Apr 25; 61(2):301–6
Bacteriophage typing of Mycobacterium tuberculosis cultures from incidents of suspected laboratory cross-contamination. Jones WD Jr. Tuberele 1988 Mar; 69(1):43–6
[1st bilateral symposium of the Society of Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Diagnosis of the German Democratic Republic and the Austrian Society of Clinical Chemistry. 7–8 April 1988, Dresden/DDR. Proceedings] Z Med Lab Diagn 1989;30(1):1–79 (Ger)
[Automatic management of laboratory analyses] Beltrame G, et al. Minerva Urol Nefrol 1989 Jan–Mar;41(1):75–6 (Ita)
[35th meeting of the Japan Society of Clinical Pathology. Yamaguchi, 20–22 October 1988. Abstracts] Rinsho Byori 1988;36 Suppl:1–347 (Jpn)
[Present status of emergency laboratory tests: importance and problems from the viewpoint of a prefectural governmental hospital] Kinjo K, et al. Rinsho Byori 1988 Aug; 36(8):888–93 (Jpn)
[Present status of emergency laboratory tests: importance and problems from the standpoint of a prefectural governmental hospital] Mitudome T. Rinsho Byori 1988 Aug; 36(8):894–901 (Jpn)
[Application of genetic engineering to laboratory medicine: an outline] Murachi T, et al. Rinsho Byori 1988 May; 36(5):533–4 (Jpn)
[Present status of emergency laboratory tests: importance and problems from the standpoint of a private hospital] Takeya A. Rinsho Byori 1988 Aug;36(8):902–5 (Jpn)
[The present status of emergency laboratory tests: importance and problems from the view point of a medical school hospital] Ueda H, et al. Rinsho Byori 1988 Aug;36(8):881–7 (Jpn)
[Use of laboratories at a municipal health center. An analysis of volume, type of tests and economy] Hjortdahl P. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1989 Apr 10;109(10):1056–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[The value of medical laboratory examinations of subjects fron tropical countries] Năstoiu I, et al. Rev Ig [Bacteriol] 1988 Apr–Jun;33(2):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[A methodology for the diagnostic evaluation of clinical laboratory studies] Men'shikov VV, et al. Lab Delo 1988; (6):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The general clinical and laboratory methods of examination in pulmonology] Kokosov AN. Ter Arkh 1989;61(3):135–8 (Rus)
[The rational and practice of poor diagnostic testing] Ridanović Z, et al. Lijec Vjesn 1988 Dec;110(12):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

HISTORY

The role of the laboratory in the development of scientific medicine. Perera NR. Ceylon Med J 1988 Sep;33(3):85–95

INSTRUMENTATION

Value and application of automation in laboratory diagnosis of haemostatic disorders. Stirling Y. Blood Rev 1987 Jun; 1(2):126–32 (10 ref.)
Instrumentation for STAT analyses. Lifshitz MS, et al. Clin Lab Med 1988 Dec;8(4):689–97 (9 ref.)
[The computer at the pathologist's laboratory] Goldberg OA, et al. Arkh Patol 1989;51(5):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of increasing the accuracy of pipetting] Shaplavskiĭ NV, et al. Lab Delo 1988;(11):77–8 (Rus)

METHODS

A laboratory approach to rapid diagnosis of ocular infections and prospects for the future. Rao NA. Am J Ophthalmol 1989 Mar 15;107(3):283–91
The application of expert systems in the clinical laboratory. Winkel P. Clin Chem 1989 Aug;35(8):1595–600 (65 ref.)
Computer assisted laboratory diagnosis: a ten-year experience. Zatti M, et al. Int J Biomed Comput 1988 Oct; 23(1–2):125–35
Advances in the use of computerized gas chromatography–mass spectrometry and high-performance liquid chromatography with rapid scanning detection for clinical diagnosis. Jellum E, et al. J Chromatogr 1989 May 12;468:43–53
Bilirubin and the laboratory. Advances in the 1980s, considerations for the 1990s. Rutledge JC, et al. Pediatr Clin North Am 1989 Feb;36(1):189–98 (45 ref.)
[Urgent laboratory diagnosis in case of emergency and for the injured in mass accidents] Neymeyer HG, et al. Z Med Lab Diagn 1989;30(4):195–200 (4 ref.) (Ger)
[An approach of technological research on new laboratory diagnosis] Yakata M. Rinsho Byori 1989 Feb;37(2):145–52 (Jpn)
[Use of saliva in laboratory diagnosis] Lutoslawska-Siennicka G, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1988 Apr 25;43(17):565–8 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Progress in the diagnosis of infectious diseases by the ABBOTT program] Laskowski ZK. Przegl Epidemiol 1988; 42(4):370–4 (Pol)
[Methodologic aspects of the laboratory diagnosis of acute leukemia in clinico-diagnostic laboratories at institutions specializing in therapy and prevention] Ronin VS. Lab Delo 1988;(9):68–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Elaboration on inventive and innovative proposals at the Chair of Forensic Medicine] Dzhalalov DD. Sud Med Ekspert 1989 Jan–Mar;32(1):45–6 (Rus)
[A comparison of laboratory diagnostic methods for rotavirus gastroenteritis in a practical laboratory] Vasil'ev BIa, et al. Vopr Virusol 1989 Mar–Apr;34(2):247–9 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Conference on the State of the Art in Quality Control Measures for Diagnostic Cytology Laboratories. Atlanta, Georgia, March 1–2, 1988. Proceedings. Acta Cytol 1989 Jul–Aug;33(4):423–90
Performance of screening tests for porphyria. Deacon AC. Ann Clin Biochem 1988 Jul;25 (Pt 4):392–7
A computer program for rapid generation of receiver operating characteristic curves and likelihood ratios in the evaluation of diagnostic tests. Pellar TG, et al. Ann Clin Biochem 1988 Jul;25 (Pt 4):411–6
Quality of plasma cholesterol measurements in primary care. Broughton PM, et al. BMJ 1989 Feb 4;298(6669):297–8
Laboratory standardization of lipid measurements. Connelly PW. Can Med Assoc J 1989 Aug 15;141(4):314
Status of drugs-of-abuse testing in urine under blind conditions: an AACC study. Frings CS, et al. Clin Chem 1989 May;35(5):891–4
Proficiency testing on drugs of abuse: one year's experience in Spain. Segura J, et al. Clin Chem 1989 May;35(5):879–83
Quality assurance in urinalysis. Haber MH. Clin Lab Med 1988 Sep;8(3):431–47 (29 ref.)
Variation of HDL cholesterol values in old age from around the world. Muckle TJ. Compr Gerontol [A] 1988 Feb; 2(1):7–11 (51 ref.)
The introduction of a quality assessment scheme for extra-laboratory blood glucose analysis. Hamilton AD, et al. Diabetic Med 1989 Jul;6(5):444–7
Analysis of three laboratory tests used in the evaluation of male fertility: Bayes' rule applied to the postcoital test, the in vitro mucus migration test, and the zona-free hamster egg test. Polansky FF, et al. Fertil Steril 1989 Feb; 51(2):215–28
Guide to changing lab values in elders. Garner BC. Geriatr Nurs (New York) 1989 May–Jun;10(3):144–5
The assessment of diagnostic tests: a comparison of medical literature in 1982 and 1985. Arroll B, et al. J Gen Intern Med 1988 Sep–Oct;3(5):443–7
Qualifications of the physician in charge of the vascular diagnostic laboratory. Rutherford RB. J Vasc Surg 1988 Dec;8(6):732–5
New clinical laboratory standards. Minn Med 1989 Apr; 72(4):233–5
Evaluation and use of laboratory instrumentation for office hematology procedures. Koepke JA. Prog Hematol 1987; 15:243–60 (20 ref.)
[A new approach to evaluating the results of interlaboratory quality control in Bulgaria] Lambreva L, et al. Vutr Boles 1988;27(4):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Intralaboratory quality control over random and systematic errors using the combined Shewart-cusum check card] Lambreva L, et al. Vutr Boles 1988;27(4):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Description and evaluation of diagnostic measures in German-language clinical journals] Windeler J, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1988 Oct 8;118(40):1437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preanalytical influence factors and interference factors] Hagemann P. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1988 Oct 25; 77(43):1161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quality control of laboratory analyses performed in general practice] Sandberg S, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1988 Aug 30;108(24):1888–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Algorithms for improving laboratory diagnosis at a military polyclinic] Pashnev VIa, et al. Voen Med Zh 1989 Jan; (1):23–6 (Rus)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Evaluation of the results of laboratory tests] Mirkhodzhaev AKh, et al. Lab Delo 1988;(10):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRENDS

Trends and prospects of bio-medical electron microscopy. David H. Acta Histochem (Jena) 1989;85(2):155–65 (48 ref.)
Newer laboratory parameters for the diagnosis of rheumatic disease. Carsons S. Am J Med 1988 Oct 14;85(4A):34–8 (36 ref.)
Role of the laboratory in clinical flow cytometry: present and future. Owens MA. Cytometry Suppl 1988;3:101–3 (21 ref.)
The pediatric office laboratory. A look at recent trends. Pysher TJ, et al. Pediatr Clin North Am 1989 Feb; 36(1):1–28 (85 ref.)
[Requests for chemical analysis: growth without end?] Thomas L. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1989 Feb 3;101(3):105–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Various key problems of current laboratory diagnosis] Krawczyński J. Wiad Lek 1988 Nov 15;41(22):1541–6 (Pol)
[Laboratory diagnosis in present-day medicine and public health: optimization of the methodology and creation of diagnostic centers] Men'shikov VV. Lab Delo 1988;(10):3–9 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

'Routine' laboratory tests: how many and when? Baraff L. Ann Emerg Med 1989 Jul;18(7):788–9
Use of laboratory services and communication of results to patients in an urban practice: an audit. Kelly MH, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 1988 Feb;38(307):64–6
Changing test ordering behavior. A randomized controlled trial comparing probabilistic reasoning with cost-containment education. Davidoff F, et al. Med Care 1989 Jan;27(1):45–58
Using the laboratory effectively without running up the bill unnecessarily. Bean B, et al. Postgrad Med 1989 Jan; 85(1):75–8, 81–2
[Utilization of the results of laboratory tests in ambulatory practice] Dmowska K, et al. Wiad Lek 1988 Nov 1; 41(21):1432–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS, ORAL

EDUCATION

Dentistry and total oral health [letter] Bowden J, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 21;298(6667):186

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Measuring diagnostic consistency. Bulman JS, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 May 20;166(10):377–81

DIAGNOSIS, PRENATAL see PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS

DIAGNOSIS, RADIOISOTOPE

METHODS

Methodological errors in radioisotope flux measurements. Egnor RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 1):G696–9

Radioisotopic method for nasal mucociliary function evaluation. Paludetti G, et al. **Rhinology** 1988 Dec; 26(4):257–62

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Estimation of frequency, population doses and stochastic risks in medical uses of radiopharmaceuticals in Japan, 1982. 1. The number of medical examinations using radiopharmaceuticals] Maruyama T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul 25; 48(7):911–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS, SURGICAL

Diagnostic laparoscopy. Nagy AG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 May;157(5):490–3

The vectorcardiogram in 4 children undergoing the arterial switch repair. Fong LV, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Sep; 24(3):277–82

[Use of diagnostic algorithms at a surgical disease clinic] Ivashchenko VV. **Klin Khir** 1989;(1):46–7 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The laboratory and the clinic: the impact of pathology on surgical diagnosis in the Glasgow Western Infirmary, 1875–1910. Jacyna LS. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Fall; 62(3):384–406

DIAGNOSTIC ERRORS

Estimating and correcting for confounder misclassification. Savitz DA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 May;129(5):1062–71

The prospects of autopsy: mortui vivos docuerunt? ("Have the dead taught the living?"). Boers M. **Am J Med** 1989 Mar;86(3):322–4

Cognitive errors in diagnosis: instantiation, classification, and consequences. Kassirer JP, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Apr; 86(4):433–41

RN sues medical service for AIDS test error [news] **Am J Nurs** 1988 Dec;88(12):1718

Methodological errors in radioisotope flux measurements. Egnor RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 1):G696–9

A reaction that occurs immediately after food ingestion can easily be interpreted as food allergy [letter] Dolovich J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 May;62(5):479–80

An autopsy-based study of diagnostic errors in geriatric and nongeriatric adult patients. Middleton K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Aug;149(8):1809–12

A student teaching module: physician errors. Meyer BA. **Fam Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;21(4):299–300

Iron pyrite and diagnostic confirmation. Kassirer JP, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 May 15;24(5):19, 22, 25

Uncertainty in the diagnosis of histologically confirmed pancreatic cancer cases. Lyon JL, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;18(2):305–8

A near miss. Ratzan RM. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Sep–Oct; 6(5):451–4

The sensitivity and specificity of clinical diagnostics during five decades. Toward an understanding of necessary fallibility [see comments] Anderson RE, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Mar 17;261(11):1610–7 (35 ref.). **Comment in:** JAMA 1989 Jul 21;262(3):350–1

Hindsight: artifacts and treatment effects [letter] Norman GR, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Jul–Sep;9(3):217–9

Polymerase chain reaction: replication errors and reliability of gene diagnosis. Krawczak M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 25;17(6):2197–201

Misdiagnosis of choroidal melanoma. Stringa M. **Panminerva Med** 1988 Apr–Jun;30(2):89–92 (31 ref.)

Deviation of a single observation from the hypothetical true value. Guidelines for computing the magnitude of misclassification of risk individuals due to this deviation. Funnemark E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Dec; 48(8):733–42

A new method of estimation of interobserver variation and its application to the radiological assessment of osteoarthrosis in hip joints [letter] Silcocks P. **Stat Med** 1989 Jun;8(6):765–7

[Undiagnosed traumatic injuries. A comparison between clinical and forensic medical findings] Albrektsen SB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Oct 10;150(41):2451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Specialist and superspecialistic consultation] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Oct 29;132(44):2028–30 **(Dut)**

[The obstetrical ultrasonographer and the law. Toward a medical consensus in prenatal diagnosis] Nisand I, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(1):23–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General aspects of diagnostic errors] Gross R. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 Apr;30(4):221–3 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic error in the clinical area. A discussion contribution] Stallinger H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Apr;137(4):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technical artifacts in biopsy of the oral cavity. I. Clinical and histopathologic aspects] Lolli R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Jan;38(1):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A complex method of assessing the quality of clinical diagnosis according to the results of postmortem examination] Avtandilov GG. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(3):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The main reasons for diagnostic errors at the therapeutic clinic] Makolkin VI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Aug; 66(8):27–32 **(Rus)**

[Mail handling: a possible cause of error in the non-selective screening for congenital hypothyroidism] Herrero Galiana A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Jul;29(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Interobserver and intraobserver variation: a problem of validity in epidemiologic studies of arterial pressure] Escamilla Cejudo JA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 Mar–Apr;59(2):187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnostic errors: prospective analysis of their causes (editorial)] Agrest A. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1988;48(1):99–100 **(Spa)**

[Diagnostic errors. Retrospective analysis of their causes in 50 autopsies] Maxit MJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1988; 48(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING

see related
IMAGE PROCESSING, COMPUTER-ASSISTED

Radiologic diagnosis of neuroendocrine tumors. Lunderquist A. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(3):371–2 (4 ref.)

Comparison of B-mode ultrasound, radiography and sinuscopy in the diagnosis of maxillary sinusitis. Report on 177 cases. Trigaux JP, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1988;42(5):670–9

Use of imaging techniques in the diagnosis of infectious diseases in children. Ledesma-Medina J, et al. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1989;4:1–50 (150 ref.)

Acquired spinal subarachnoid cysts: evaluation with MR, CT myelography, and intraoperative sonography. Sklar E, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):1097–104

Modern diagnostic imaging in joint disease. Dalinka MK, et al. **AJR** 1989 Feb;152(2):229–40 (170 ref.)

Whose turf is imaging? Professional responsibility for imaging procedures in hospital practice [letter; comment] Harrington DP. **AJR** 1989 Mar;152(3):652. **Comment on:** AJR Am J Roentgenol 1988 Aug;151(2):261–2

Imaging of pigmented villonodular synovitis with emphasis on MR imaging. Jelinek JS, et al. **AJR** 1989 Feb; 152(2):337–42

Current status of temporomandibular joint imaging for the diagnosis of internal derangements. Kaplan PA, et al. **AJR** 1989 Apr;152(4):697–705 (58 ref.)

Preoperative imaging-guided needle placement and localization of clinically occult breast lesions. Kopans DB, et al. **AJR** 1989 Jan;152(1):1–9 (28 ref.)

Imaging of abdominal aortic aneurysms. LaRoy LL, et al. **AJR** 1989 Apr;152(4):785–92

Nonsurgical therapy of gallstones: implications for imaging. Simeone JF, et al. **AJR** 1989 Jan;152(1):11–7 (12 ref.)

Whose turf is imaging? Professional responsibility for imaging procedures in hospital practice [letter] Soto B, et al. **AJR** 1989 Jan;152(1):199

The Society for Pediatric Radiology: abstracts from 1989 meeting. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Jul;153(1):197–205

Radiologic evaluation of cholangiocarcinoma [letter] Gibson RN. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 May;152(5):1129–30

Imaging of infants and children with AIDS. Haney PJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 May;152(5):1033–41 (64 ref.)

Diagnostic imaging of bone and joint abnormalities associated with sickle cell hemoglobinopathies. Sebes JI. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Jun;152(6):1153–9 (71 ref.)

Imaging hepatic metastases from colorectal carcinoma: identification of candidates for partial hepatectomy. Seltzer SE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 May;152(5):917–23 (65 ref.)

Diagnostic imaging of the fatty liver. Sotile SC, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1988 Oct;25(4):412–6 (20 ref.)

Pheochromocytoma. Girard M, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 May;39(5):139–42

A symposium: Cardiovascular diagnosis—implications for imaging in the 1990s. February 9–13, 1989, Laguna Niguel, California. Proceedings. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 5; 64(9):1E–63E

Oncologic imaging: state of the art and research priorities [letter] Goldfarb R, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1989 Apr; 12(2):178

The influence of variations in the measuring procedure on quantitative nuclear image features in histologic sections of lung tissue. Thunnissen FB, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Oct;10(5):349–54

The effect of sampling on quantitative nuclear image features in histologic sections of lung carcinomas. Thunnissen FB, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Oct;10(5):355–9

How to study the gallbladder. Health and Policy Committee. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Nov 1;109(9):752–4

How to image the gallbladder in suspected cholecystitis. Marton KI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Nov 1;109(9):722–9 (103 ref.)

The diagnosis of acute deep venous thrombosis: noninvasive and radioisotopic techniques. Comerota AJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1988 Oct;2(4):406–24 (108 ref.)

Optical imaging of cortical activity: real-time imaging using extrinsic dye-signals and high resolution imaging based on slow intrinsic-signals. Lieke EE, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1989;51:543–59 (49 ref.)

In vivo study of tissue oxygen metabolism using optical and nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopies. Tamura M, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1989;51:813–34 (169 ref.)

Inflammatory neck masses in children: a comparison of computed tomography, ultrasound, and magnetic resonance imaging [news] Healy GB. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Sep;115(9):1027–8

Use of imaging in the management of lymphoma. Golding SJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Feb;41(2):152–4, 156–7 (31 ref.)

Radiology '89. Proceedings of the 47th annual Congress of the British Institute of Radiology. Eastbourne, 4–6 May, 1989. Abstracts. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Aug;62 Suppl:S1–102

Diagnostic imaging and issues: update 1989. Martinique, Lesser Antilles, May 4–7, 1989. Abstracts. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Jun–Aug;5 Suppl A:8–13

Advances in imaging. Hricak H, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 15; 62(8 Suppl):1865–70 (27 ref.)

Cardiac imaging: diagnosis and assessment of cardiac disorders. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 Aug;7(3):483–737

Pitfalls in multimodality imaging in a patient undergoing evaluation for bone marrow transplantation. Podoloff DA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Jan;14(1):32–5

Comparative imaging: spinal vascular malformation. Wells RG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Jul;13(7):533–4

Multimodality approach to osteonecrosis of the femoral head. Stulberg BN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Mar;(240):181–93

Investigation of laryngeal pathology: a review of diagnostic techniques. Parker DA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Feb; 14(1):79–89 (112 ref.)

Diagnostic imaging of bone tumors in the foot. Yeager KK, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1988 Oct;5(4):859–76 (12 ref.)

Abstracts of papers: Royal College of Radiologists, annual scientific meeting. 7–10 September 1988, Devon. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Nov;39(6):673–89

Imaging the prostate. Rickards D. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Jul; 40(4):335–6 (12 ref.)

Diversity in biomedical imaging. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1989 Jan–Feb;13(1):1–143

Benign liver tumors. Ros PR, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1989 May–Jun;18(3):125–55 (113 ref.)

Malignant liver tumors. Ros PR, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1989 May–Jun;18(3):95–124 (87 ref.)

Tests for liver metastases in gastrointestinal cancer. A critical review. Christensen M, et al. **Dig Dis** 1989;7(4):194–202

Infundibulopelvic stenosis—evaluation of diagnostic imaging. Schneider K, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1988 Aug;8(3):172–4

1.5 T MRI, CT, ultrasonography and scintigraphy in hyperparathyroidism. von Schulthess GK, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1988 Aug;8(3):157–64

On diagnostic protocols in vascular surgery with special emphasis on vascular imaging technology. Bergqvist D. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Jun;3(3):191–3 (7 ref.)

NIMH report. Update on brain imaging. Sargent M. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;39(9):933–4 (7 ref.)

Imaging centers get bigger (and better). Powills S. **Hospitals** 1988 Nov 5;62(21):66

Isoreflectance contours for medical imaging. Cheung KH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Dec;35(12):1059–63

"Hypernephroma—a review of 70 cases". Khosla A, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1987 Dec;24(4):251–63

Utility of color flow imaging for visualizing shunt flow in atrial septal defect. Khandheria BK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Apr;23(1):91–8

Diagnosis of primary cardiac sarcoma. Report of 4 cases and review of the literature. Montalescot G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Aug;20(2):209–19 (33 ref.)

The use of video imaging techniques to study ultrafiltration and blood flow in the normal and diseased kidney. Savin VJ. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1988;30:321–55 (45 ref.)

Abstracts: 36th annual meeting of the Association of University Radiologists. New Orleans, Louisiana, April 17–21, 1988. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23(9):S1–67

Current understanding of the human visual system and its application to perception of radiologic images. Ginsburg AP. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Nov;23(11):875–8 (26 ref.)

Diagnostic imaging in clinical cancer management. Metastases from unknown primary tumors. Kagan AR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Jul;23(7):545–7 (18 ref.)

Hardcopy recordings of analog and digital images. Lee KR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Dec;23(12):933–9

Potential role of PFOB in diagnostic imaging. Mattrey RF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S298–301
Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland—Section on Radiology. Proceedings of the Registrars prize meeting. Ireland, October 28th, 1987. Abstracts. **Ir J Med Sci** 1988 Jun;157(6):217–8
The elastic microstructure of various tissues. Daft CM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Jan;85(1):416–22
Gastric leiomyoblastoma: diagnosis by CT and ultrasonography. Delamarre J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Feb;72(1):17–20
Diagnostic accuracy of new imaging techniques in breast diseases. Gordenne W, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Feb; 72(1):35–8 (23 ref.)
Diagnostic evaluation in carcinoma of the uterine cervix: imaging methods. Usewils R, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1988; 71(3):393–401 (31 ref.)
Medical images and automated interpretation. Newell JA. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Nov;10(6):555–61 (42 ref.)
Failure of standard imaging techniques in the staging of Ewing sarcoma. A case report. Singer J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jun;71(5):775–7
Accurate three-dimensional registration of CT, PET, and/or MR images of the brain. Pelizzari CA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Jan–Feb;13(1):20–6
Diagnostic imaging of trauma to the ankle and foot: I. Fractures about the ankle. Mitchell MJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Mar–Apr;28(2):174–9 (6 ref.)
Methodologic standards for diagnostic test assessment studies [editorial] Begg CB. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Sep–Oct; 3(5):518–20
Pott's disease in Kentucky: diagnosis and treatment. Roy TM, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1988 Sep;86(9):499–502
Diagnostic imaging of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Lloyd GA. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 May;103(5):453–60
Problems and perspectives of diagnostic imaging: the pineal region. Passerini A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1989 Jan–Mar; 33(1):15–7
Correlative pediatric imaging. Garty I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Jan;30(1):15–24 (43 ref.)
Interventional radiology. Hogg JI. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1987 Winter;73(3):192–8 (17 ref.)
Pleural effusions: pathogenesis, radiologic evaluation, and therapy. Henschke CI, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1989 Jan; 4(1):49–60 (70 ref.)
Diaphragmatic and paradiaphragmatic tumors and pseudotumors. Schwartz EE, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1989 Jan;4(1):19–28 (21 ref.)
Superior sulcus tumors: the role of imaging. Takasugi JE, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1989 Jan;4(1):41–8 (46 ref.)
Imaging the diaphragm and its disorders. Tarver RD, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1989 Jan;4(1):1–18 (85 ref.)
Diagnostic imaging '86. Satellite symposium of the 50th annual scientific meeting of the Japanese Circulation Society. March 29, 1986, Kyoto. Abstracts. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 May;53(5):469–76
Imaging techniques in perinatal medicine. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1987;(25):1–39
Relative radiation dosage in renal diagnostic modalities [letter] Westmore DD. **Med J Aust** 1979 Oct 20;2(8):422–3
Ipsilateral lesser and greater trochanter fractures of the hip without intertrochanteric extension: a case report. Lower RF, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Aug;153(8):421–3
Neuroimaging in the diagnosis of old age dementias. Margolin R, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989; 23:28–42 (47 ref.)
17th annual meeting of the Japanese Neurological Society. Pediatric neuroradiology. Tsukuba, 19–20 February, 1988. Abstracts. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(5):449–61
Neuroimaging in neuro-ophthalmology. Slamovits TL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Apr;96(4):555–68 (113 ref.)
Diagnostic imaging in salivary gland disease. van den Akker HP. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Nov; 66(5):625–37 (69 ref.)
Diagnostic imaging of tarsal and metatarsal stress fractures. Part II. Santi M, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Mar;18(3):305–10
Imaging rounds #98. Ewing's sarcoma with pathologic fracture. Yi HG, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Feb;18(2):241–6
Prospective evaluation of selective criteria for imaging among children with suspected blunt renal trauma. Fleisher G. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Mar;5(1):8–11
Modern imaging in ear, nose and throat problems. Curtin HD. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Nov;7(11 Suppl):S174–82 (15 ref.)
Rational use of diagnostic imaging in paediatrics. The report of a World Health Organization Study Group. Merten DF, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(4):216–8
Optical imaging of neuronal activity. Grinvald A, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1988 Oct;68(4):1285–366 (254 ref.)
Optical imaging of the spatial distribution of beta-particles emerging from surfaces. Charpak G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(6):1741–5
Image interpretation session. **Radiographics** 1988 Sep; 8(5):1001–16
Focal fatty infiltration of the liver: diagnostic imaging. Baker MK, et al. **Radiographics** 1985 Nov;5(6):923–9
Primary carcinoma of the gallbladder: a pictorial essay. Lane J, et al. **Radiographics** 1989 Mar;9(2):209–28 (10 ref.)
The determination of death and the changing role of medical imaging. Morayati SJ, et al. **Radiographics** 1988 Sep; 8(5):967–79
Advanced imaging of the wrist. Quinn SF, et al. **Radiographics** 1989 Mar;9(2):229–46
The groin hit: complications of intravenous drug abuse. Roszler MH, et al. **Radiographics** 1989 May;9(3):487–508
Correlation of imaging and function in chronic pancreatitis. Malfertheiner P, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1989 Jan; 27(1):51–64 (61 ref.)
RSNA index to imaging literature. **Radiology** 1989 ;:1–739
74th scientific assembly and annual meeting: the Radiological Society of North America, including sessions in joint sponsorship with the American Association of Physicists in Medicine. November 27–December 2, 1988, Chicago. Abstracts. **Radiology** 1988 Nov;169 Suppl:1–601
Gastrinomas: comparison of MR imaging with CT, angiography, and US. Frucht H, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jun; 171(3):713–7
Efficacy studies of new imaging modalities [letter] Hall FM. **Radiology** 1989 Apr;171(1):287
The abused "silhouette" [letter] Jackson H. **Radiology** 1988 Nov;169(2):578
Do radiologists control imaging studies? Survey results from 198 academic institutions. Levin DC, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 1):879–81
The role of liposomes in diagnostic imaging. Seltzer SE. **Radiology** 1989 Apr;171(1):19–21 (54 ref.)
Brucellar and tuberculous spondylitis: comparative imaging features. Sharif HS, et al. **Radiology** 1989 May; 171(2):419–25
Detection of renal masses: sensitivities and specificities of excretory urography/linear tomography, US, and CT. Warshauer DM, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Nov;169(2):363–5
Neuroimaging and neuropathology. Wagner HN Jr, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1988;14(3):383–97
Optical fibers in medicine. Katzir A. **Sci Am** 1989 May; 260(5):120–5
Hepatic imaging. **Semin Liver Dis** 1989 Feb;9(1):1–101
Rational uses of hepatic imaging modalities. Burnett DA. **Semin Liver Dis** 1989 Feb;9(1):1–6 (38 ref.)
Imaging in hepatic transplantation. Davis PL, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1989 Feb;9(1):90–101 (39 ref.)
Medical imaging in the evaluation of facial pain. Schellhas KP. **Semin Neurol** 1988 Dec;8(4):265–71 (34 ref.)
Imaging of pleural infections. Schabel SI. **Semin Respir Infect** 1988 Dec;3(4):298–307 (48 ref.)
The adrenals. **Semin Roentgenol** 1988 Oct;23(4):243–331
Imaging techniques in breast cancer. Dershaw DD, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1989;5(2):82–93 (65 ref.)
Preoperative imaging of aortic aneurysms. Conventional and digital subtraction angiography, computed tomography scanning, and magnetic resonance imaging. Bandyk DF. **Surg Clin North Am** 1989 Aug;69(4):721–35 (35 ref.)
Current diagnostic imaging modalities of the liver. Clouse ME. **Surg Clin North Am** 1989 Apr;69(2):193–234 (103 ref.)
"Conservative" treatment of intra-abdominal complications after total gastrectomy with interventional radiological techniques. Jähne J, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1989;3(1):16–20
Diagnosis and therapeutic management of so-called complicated renal cysts: a report of 4 cases. Klän R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 9;100(17):584–9
Preoperative imaging versus intraoperative localization of tumors in adult surgical patients with hyperinsulinemia: a multicenter study of 338 patients. Proye C, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Oct;12(5):685–90
[Medical imaging and chronic backache] Wybier M, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 Mar;30(3):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New imaging technics in dissection of the thoracic aorta] Amiel M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Dec; 37(10):579–85 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preoperative imaging of insulinomas of the adult. Reliability, effectiveness: 1977–1987] Proye C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988; 42(6):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Modern imaging in radioanatomic study of the shoulder] Lucas C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(3):234–43 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Current imaging technics and interventional radiology in thoracic pathology. Viewpoint of the pneumologist] Yernault JC. **J Belge Radiol** 1988;71(3):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Early diagnosis of cancer of the endometrium and its precursors: clinical and imaging aspects] Leroy-Brasme T, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988; 17(6):727–32 (42 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Contribution of modern imaging to the diagnosis of tumors of the breast] Lamarque JL, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Feb;37(2):104–5 **(Fre)**
[Cardiac imaging in 1988] Sacrez A. **Presse Med** 1988 Nov 12;17(40):2111–2 **(Fre)**
[Current medical imaging methods in the diagnosis and treatment of adrenal tumors] Kinnaert P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1988 Nov;9(9):418–24 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparison of imaging technics in pleural and thoracic pathology] Leuenberger P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 24;118(38):1355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Imaging in chronic pancreatitis] Mirescu D. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 May 27;119(21):706–11 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recurrent anterior shoulder dislocation. Diagnosis and therapy] Gradinger R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Aug 30; 106(25):516–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of injuries of the knee joint. The practical significance of imaging procedures] Haller W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Oct 20;106(30):600–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Status of skeletal scintigraphy, lung roentgen image and liver sonography in the follow-up of breast cancer] Schünemann H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Apr;49(4):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of the results of preoperative studies with imaging procedures with the surgical status of ovarian cancer] Simon WE, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Jun;49(6):568–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiologic procedures in the after-care of gynecologic tumors] Klose KJ. **Gynakologe** 1989 Feb;22(1):20–32 (78 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Imaging methods in breast diagnosis—value and choice of methods in general practice] Nidecker A. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Apr;55(6):903–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection of liver metastases in gynecologic neoplasms by sonography, scintigraphy, computerized tomography and liver enzymes] Schillinger H, et al. **Onkologie** 1988 Oct; 11(5):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Joint annual meeting of the Hessian Society of Nuclear Medicine and the Association of Southwest Germany Radiologists and Nuclear Physicians. 23–25 September 1988, Ulm. Abstracts] **Radiologe** 1988 Sep;28(9):443–56 **(Ger)**
[Imaging technics and organ transplantation (editorial)] Fuchs WA. **Radiologe** 1988 Dec;28(12):543 **(Ger)**
[ROC: a method for comparing the diagnostic performance of imaging procedures] Oestmann JW, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Jul;151(1):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Documentation of medical images using a laser camera] Weberling R. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 Apr;42(4):174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Imaging procedures in parenchymatous lung processes] Elsasser S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 24; 118(38):1359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiological methods for visualization of the urinary tract] Probst P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 17; 119(24):859–67 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Conventional tomography, computerized tomography and proton spin tomography in lung disorders] Vock P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 24;118(38):1348–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Swiss Society of Radiology and Nuclear Medicine, 76th annual meeting. La Chaux-de-Fonds, 9–10 June 1989. Abstracts] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1989;30:1–24 **(Ger)**
[The diagnosis of epilepsies. Imaging procedures] Klepel H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(20):1011–3 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Abstracts of the 55th annual meeting of the German Society for Cardiovascular Research. 31 March–2 April 1989, Mannheim] **Z Kardiol** 1989 Mar–Apr;78 Suppl 1:1–160 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of osteoid osteoma with special reference to angiography, scintigraphy, computerized tomography and magnetic resonance imaging] Flock K, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Mar–Apr;127(2):207–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic contribution of various imaging technics in renal masses] Dalla Palma L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Jan–Feb;77(1–2):115–27 **(Ita)**
[Diagnostic imaging of cancer] Iio M. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Jan;Spec No:19–24 **(Jpn)**
[Cancer diagnosis by medical images with reference to medical physics] Iinuma TA. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2–1):1204–9 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Rational diagnosis in neurology—technological advances] Mihaljev-Martinov J, et al. **Neurologija** 1988; 37(3–4):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Diagnostic imaging in pulmonary pathology] Farga V. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Aug;116(8):811–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The economic impact of technology on diagnostic imaging at a university medical center. Evens RG. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Jul;153(1):179–83
Imaging center joint ventures require excellence. Solovy A. **Hospitals** 1988 Nov 5;62(21):72
Cash-flow problems? Consider leasing versus buying. Solovy A. **Hospitals** 1988 Nov 5;62(21):60–1
A more cost-effective method of preoperative computerized imaging. Webber WB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jul; 84(1):143–57

EDUCATION

The need for continued training of residents in cardiac imaging [letter] Levin DC. **AJR** 1989 Jan;152(1):199–200
Student analysis of imaging studies. A radiology clerkship exercise. Anderson DJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Oct; 23(10):776–7
[Comprehensive teaching of radiodiagnosis in a medical institute] Sapozhkova LP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;33(10):20–4 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Radiological accessories. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1988 Nov 5;62(21):74, 77
Radiology. Imaging shifts. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1989 Sep 20;63(18):62, 64
Transducer for monitoring respiration during imaging procedures. Jones KR. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Jul;10(4):368–70

Diagnostic accuracy of a teleradiology image transmission system. Markivee CR, et al. **MD Comput** 1989 Mar–Apr; 6(2):88–93

Purchasing medical imaging equipment. Gray JE, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Apr;171(1):9–16

METHODS

The role of neuroimaging in the surgical treatment of epilepsy. Engel J Jr. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1988;117:84–9 (45 ref.)

High-speed digital imaging of vocal fold vibration. Hirose H. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;458:151–3

Rotator cuff tears: prospective comparison of MR imaging with arthrography, sonography, and surgery. Burk DL Jr, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Jul;153(1):87–92

Imaging advances in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. Hillman BJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Jul; 153(1):5–14 (62 ref.)

Parathyroid localization, three-dimensional modeling, and percutaneous ablation techniques. Eisenberg H, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1989 Sep;18(3):659–700 (65 ref.)

Cooperative group evaluating diagnostic imaging techniques [news] Antoine F. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Sep 20; 81(18):1347–9

Computer assisted analysis of neuroradiological data in planning neurosurgical procedures. Giorgi C, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1989 Jan–Mar;33(1):19–22

Variable excitation angle AFP pulses. Norris DG, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Mar;9(3):435–40

New approaches to radiolabelled blood cells imaging thrombus and inflammation. Papers from a meeting. London, February 26–27 1988. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Oct;9(10):679–866

Pancreatic cystic neoplasms. Mathieu D, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1989 Jan;27(1):163–76 (46 ref.)

Biliary complications of pancreatitis. Rohrmann CA Jr, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1989 Jan;27(1):93–104 (31 ref.)

Endocrine tumors of the pancreas [published erratum appears in Radiol Clin North Am 1989 May;27(3):following xii] Rossi P, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1989 Jan;27(1):129–61 (56 ref.)

Imaging and interventional radiology for pancreatitis and its complications. vanSonnenberg E, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1989 Jan;27(1):65–72 (23 ref.)

[Current methods of imaging in the diagnosis of breast cancer] Tsyb AF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(4):387–95 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The assessment of diagnostic tests: a comparison of medical literature in 1982 and 1985. Arroll B, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;3(5):443–7

[Report by the committee for the study on image processing in nuclear medicine—trends in standardization of imaging devices] **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Apr;25(4):351–60 **(Jpn)**

[Imaging diagnosis of early cancer: prospect and problems of present investigation] Sakuma S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 May;47(5):983–9 **(Jpn)**

TRENDS

[Imaging diagnosis at the threshold of the 21st century. A conference in honor of Antonio Toti. The Academy of Sciences and Medico-Surgical Society of Ferrara (16 November 1988)] Dalla Palma L. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Mar;77(3):157–64 (51 ref.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC REAGENT KITS see **REAGENT KITS, DIAGNOSTIC**

DIAGNOSTIC RELATED GROUPS

Changes in admissions, lengths of stay, and discharge diagnoses at a major university-affiliated teaching hospital: implications for medical education. Rosevear GC, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 May;64(5):253–8

Pediatric patients, race, and DRG prospective hospital payment. Munoz E, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 May; 143(5):612–6

Health care financing policy for hospitalized pediatric patients. Munoz E, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Mar; 143(3):312–5

Prospective reimbursement and pediatric services [editorial] Singleton JV. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Mar;143(3):292–3

Effect of changes in case mix on drug expenditures [letter] Goldstein MS. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Dec;45(12):2498

Health care financing policy for hospitalized nephrology patients. Muñoz E, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Dec; 12(6):504–9

Financial risk, hospital cost, and complications and comorbidities (CCs) in the non-CC-stratified pulmonary medicine diagnostic-related group Medicare hospital payment system. Muñoz E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 May;137(5):998–1001

DRG or not DRG—where do we go from here? [editorial] Nevin WS. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 May;137(5):996–7

Coding of acute myocardial infarction. Clinical and policy implications. Iezzoni LI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Nov 1;109(9):745–51

The diagnostic coding of myocardial infarction [letter] Schiff GD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Feb 1;110(3):243

Simulating policy options for psychiatric care in general hospitals under Medicare's PPS. Freiman MP, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;45(11):1032–6

ICD, POR, and DRG. Unsolved scientific problems in the nosology of clinical medicine. Feinstein AR. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Oct;148(10):2269–74

Surgonomics. Health care financing policy for hospitalized otolaryngology patients. Muñoz E, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Nov; 114(11):1317–20

Departmental management under DRG's. Vázquez-Quintana E. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Jun;80(6):218–9

Next steps for prospective payment: DRGs and capital. Wagner J. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;64(1):63–8

Health care financing policy for hospitalized pulmonary medicine patients. Muñoz E, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jan; 95(1):174–8

The identifier concept: clinical variables and patient costs for general surgical diagnosis-related groups. Munoz E, et al. **Curr Surg** 1989 Mar–Apr;46(2):91–6

Cost justification of clinical pharmacy services on a general surgery team: focus on diagnosis-related group cases. Bertch KE, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Nov; 22(11):906–11

Hospital costs, cancer patients, and gynecology diagnostic related groups. Muñoz E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 May; 33(2):164–7

Cost containment, DRGs, and the ethics of health care. The impact of DRGs on health care workers and their clients. Powderly KE, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Jan–Feb; 19(1):16–8

The dispersion within DRGs as compared with other grouping models. Abou-Sayf FK. **Hawaii Med J** 1989 Jun; 48(6):237–42

Race, DRGs, and the consumption of hospital resources. Munoz E, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Spring; 8(1):182–90

Hospital case-mix change: sicker patients or DRG creep? Steinwald B, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Summer; 8(2):35–47

An analysis of the Prospective Payment System's labor-nonlabor share by diagnosis-related group. Cromwell J. **Health Serv Res** 1989 Jun;24(2):213–36

Nursing home reimbursement and the allocation of rehabilitation therapy resources. Murtaugh CM, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1988 Oct;23(4):467–93

Meeting diagnostic related group goals for elderly patients. Holden MO. **Health Soc Work** 1989 Feb;14(1):13–21

Hospitals combat DRGs with case-mix systems. Packer C. **Hospitals** 1989 Jun 20;63(12):86

Diagnosis-related groups: past and future. McMahon LF Jr. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Oct;9(10):471–4

DRG validation. Dixon JE. **Iowa Med** 1989 Feb;79(2):77

Childhood disorder DRG: consideration for a predictive model. Christ AE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;28(1):47–52

Malnutrition in the hospital: impact on costs, DRG coding for nutrition reimbursement [letter] **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jun;89(6):762, 764

ProPAC recommends increased outlier payments for burn DRGs. Rees JM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Sep–Oct; 9(5):530–1

A conversation with Donald A. Young, MD, executive director, Prospective Payment Assessment Commission [interview by Joseph M. Rees] Young DA. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 May–Jun;10(3):267–8

Hospital costs by clinical parameters for peripheral vascular surgical DRGs. Muñoz E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Jan–Feb;30(1):58–63

Gastroenterology, diagnosis-related groups, and age. Muñoz E, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;11(4):421–9

Monday morning quarterbacking [letter] Snare RW. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Feb;76(2):240

Looking at the patient in the mix: is case mix methodology unfair to the hospital outpatient department? Fein O, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;3(5):471–5

DRGs and severity of illness measures: an analysis of patient classification systems. Rosko MD. **J Med Syst** 1988 Aug; 12(4):257–74

Influence of diagnosis-related groups on discharge planning, professional practice, and patient care [published erratum appears in J Prof Nurs 1989 Mar–Apr;5(2):111] Bull MJ. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Nov–Dec;4(6):415–21

Health care financing policy for hospitalized rheumatology patients. Munoz E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Jul;16(7):885–9

Hospital costs, cancer patients, and surgical diagnostic related groups. Muñoz E, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 May;41(1):47–51

Incidence, costs, and DRG-based reimbursement for traumatic brain injured patients: a 3-year experience. Bennett BR, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 May;29(5):556–65

Trauma centers and DRGs—inherent conflict? Waller JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 May;29(5):617–22

Case mix and resource utilization by uninsured hospital patients in the Boston metropolitan area. Weissman J, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jun 23–30;261(24):3572–6

Diagnosis-related group impact of nutrition support in cardiac surgery patients. Flancbaum L, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Sep–Oct;12(5):473–7

The Risk-Adjusted Mortality Index. A new measure of hospital performance. DesHarnais SI, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Dec;26(12):1129–48

Development of a neonatal case-mix classification. Forbes JF, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Nov;26(11):1033–45

Case mix and outcomes of nursing home patients. The importance of prior nursing home care and admission from home versus hospital. Lewis MA, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Apr;27(4):376–85

Refining DRGs. The example of children's diagnosis-related groups. Lichtig LK, et al. **Med Care** 1989 May; 27(5):491–506

Case-mix adjusted analyses of service utilization for a Medicaid health insuring organization in Philadelphia. Vertrees JC, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Apr;27(4):397–411

Potential effectiveness of comparative casemix-corrected adverse outcome rates as quality monitors in a simulated hospital system. Pine MB, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Apr–Jun;9(2):104–15

DRGs: from development to applications in the Department of Defense. Glick DF. **Milit Med** 1989 May;154(5):255–9

Hospital costs, resource characteristics, and the dynamics of death for patients with a primary diagnosis of congestive heart failure. Muñoz E, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Feb; 89(2):60–3

Diagnostic related groups system puts America's health system in jeopardy [editorial] Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 Aug;57(9):11

DRGs, orthopedic surgery, and age at an academic medical center. Munoz E, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Dec; 11(12):1645–51

Revising diagnosis-related groups for neonates. Lichtig LK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Jul;84(1):49–61

Does the average cost of home health care vary with case mix? Nyman JA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Jul–Aug; 104(4):335–41

Differences in the approaches of the doctor, manager, politician and social scientist in health care controversies—hospital case-mix management methods: an illustration of the manager's approach in health care controversies. de Pouvourville G. **Soc Sci Med** 1989; 29(3):341–9

Hospital costs, use of resources, and dynamics of death associated with diabetes mellitus. Muñoz E, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Mar;82(3):300–4

Productivity systems and diagnosis related group reporting. D'Erasmo M. **Top Health Care Financ** 1989 Spring; 15(3):69–79

Financial risk and hospital cost for elderly patients in non-age stratified urology DRGs. Muñoz E, et al. **Urology** 1989 May;33(5):445–8

[Feasibility of a classification of health problems for hospital emergency services] Balanzó Fernández X, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1988 Sep–Oct;2(8):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cat, Spa)**

[A new model for the management of hospital services in the United States] Davis K. **Gac Sanit** 1987 Jul–Aug; 1(1):28–31 **(Spa)**

[Ambulatory visit groups] Gervás JJ, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1988 May–Jun;2(6):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The distribution of resources in long-term care is directed by the functional capacity of the patients and by nursing goals] **Lakartidningen** 1989 Feb 8;86(6):452–4 **(Swe)**

[Introduction of the DRG system into Swedish health care] Nilsson CA. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Dec 14;85(50):4384–6 **(Swe)**

[4 years' of DRGs in the USA: Federal control of the cost increase. It is economic to provide care considering savings] Nilsson CA. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Nov 30; 85(48):4168–70 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Using patient age in defining DRGs for Medicare payment. Price KF, et al. **Inquiry** 1988 Winter;25(4):494–503

ECONOMICS

DRGs and outliers in surgical critical care. Scheeres DE, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Aug;55(8):511–5

Financial risk and hospital cost in stratified, peripheral vascular surgical DRGs without complications and comorbidities. Munoz E, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Apr; 3(2):170–6

Age, resource consumption, and outcome for medical patients at an academic medical center. Muñoz E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Sep;149(9):1946–50

DRG prepayment: its purpose and performance. Thompson JD. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;64(1):28–51

Financial implications of prolonged ventilator care under DRGs 474 and 475. Gracey DR, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jul; 96(1):193–4

DRG prospective, "all payor systems," financial risk, and hospital cost in pulmonary medicine non CC stratified DRGs. Muñoz E, et al. **Chest** 1988 Oct;94(4):855–61

Determinants of postoperative stay in patients with colorectal cancer. Implications for diagnostic-related groups. Tartter PI. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Sep;31(9):694–8

Hospital costs, resource characteristics, and the dynamics of death for hospitalized patients in cardiology Diagnosis-Related Groups. Muñoz E, et al. **Heart Lung** 1989 Mar;18(2):164–71

Hospitals: DRGs make poor basis for cost control. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1988 Oct 20;62(20):24, 26

A case mix simulation decision support system model for negotiating hospital rates. Hatcher ME, et al. **J Med Syst** 1988 Dec;12(6):341–63

Nursing home case mix in Wisconsin. Findings and policy implications. Arling G, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Feb; 27(2):164–81

Case-mix classification of Medicare residents in skilled nursing facilities: resource utilization groups (RUG-T18). Fries BE, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Sep;27(9):843–58

Ancillary service consumption by Military Health Service System special programs: implications for diagnosis related group resource allocation. Optenberg SA, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Aug;154(8):413–7

Financial risk, hospital cost, complications and comorbidities (CCc) in non-CC stratified urology diagnostic related groups. Munoz E, et al. **Urology** 1988 Oct;32(4):380–4

[Clinico-statistical groups and their potential use in assessing the economic efficacy of hospital activities] Diatchenko OT, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(4):395–406 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

DPR's physician review process [editorial] Thrasher JE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Jan;76(1):205–7

South Dakota solo practitioners' opinions about medicare. Rietz R. **S D J Med** 1989 Jan;42(1):5–8

METHODS

Improving the homogeneity of diagnosis-related groups (DRGs) by using clinical laboratory, demographic, and discharge data. Goldman ES, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Apr;79(4):441–4

Use of specialty psychiatric settings in constructing DRGs. Taube CA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Nov; 45(11):1037–40

Diagnosis related group 'all payor' hospital payment and medical diseases. Financial risk and hospital cost in medical noncomplicating condition-stratified diagnosis related groups. Muñoz E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Feb; 149(2):417–20

DRGs for the critically ill [letter] **Chest** 1989 Mar;95(3):705–6

Improving DRGs. Use of procedure codes for assisted respiration to adjust for complexity of illness. Hughes JS, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Jul;27(7):750–7

Reference for diagnosis coding. Health Care Group. **Pa Med** 1989 Jul;92(7):34–5

STANDARDS

Quality of hospital data and DRGs. Aas IH. **Scand J Soc Med** 1988;16(4):223–6

[The DRG criticism should be taken seriously. The method can be developed in Sweden] Nilsson CA. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Nov 30;85(48):4161–2, 4167 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Changes in the educational value of inpatients at a major teaching hospital: implications for medical education. Davidson RA. **Acad Med** 1989 May;64(5):259–61

Health care financing policy for hospitalized black patients. Muñoz E, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Sep;80(9):972–6

TRENDS

The long rise and fast fall of health care competition. Morone JA. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Jan-Feb;64(1):101–16

DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES

A prenatal diagnostic center's first-year experience with the California alpha-Fetoprotein Screening Program. Cowan LS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;160(6):1496–503; discussion 1503–4

The Consultative Laboratory Assessment System, the CLAS Profile. Hosty TA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Dec; 112(12):1203–6

Molecular genetics in clinical practice: evolution of a DNA diagnostic service. Meredith AL, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 1; 297(6652):843–6

[The main requirements for and principles of the design of the automated support system ensuring the functioning of the medical diagnostic centers] Merkudinov IV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(4):24–7 **(Rus)**

[Radiologic methods in the diagnostic center: pressing problems] Ternovoĭ SK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(4):17–24 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

The expense of testing in a teaching hospital: the predominant role of high-cost tests. Hartley RM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Oct;79(10):1389–91

Test selection measures. Glasziou P, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Apr-Jun;9(2):133–41

Early detection of genital chlamydial infection in women: an economic evaluation. Estany A, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1989 Jan-Mar;16(1):21–7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The furor over physicians' in-office laboratories. Edwards KS. **Ohio Med** 1988 Nov;84(11):880–4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Organization of microbiology laboratory services for the diagnosis of pulmonary infections in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Hadley WK, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1989 Jun;4(2):85–92

[Methodologic approach to the detection and evaluation of early signs of unfavorable effects of occupational factors on health] Monaenkova AM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Oct; (10):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organizational problems in setting up a division of clinical chemistry in a diagnostic center] Titov VN. **Lab Delo** 1989; (5):43–50 **(Rus)**

[Organization of the activities of outpatient clinics for referral and diagnostic services] Kozlitin VM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(11):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Consultation-diagnostic centers—an important link in increasing the effectiveness of health care] Pestrikov II, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(9):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic centers in the Soviet public health system] Ashmarin IIu. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(4):3–6 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Trends in laboratory testing under Medicare Part B. Dodds G, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Summer;8(2):111–5

[Current problems of early diagnosis and treatment in medical practice] Struchkov VI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Mar; 67(3):21–4 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Problems and prospects for outpatient diagnosis as exemplified by the activity of the scientific-consultative department of the All-Union Cardiology Research Center of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR] Iurenev AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(4):28–31 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

An education program to reduce unnecessary laboratory tests by residents. Dowling PT, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Jul; 64(7):410–2

Substituting diagnostic services. New tests only partly replace older ones. Eisenberg JM, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Sep 1;262(9):1196–200

Practice pattern variation between two medical schools. Gillespie KN, et al. **Med Care** 1989 May;27(5):537–42

DIAGNOSTIC TESTS, ROUTINE

Routine pre-operative chest radiographs in non-cardiopulmonary surgery. Ogunseyinde AO. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1988 Sep;17(3):157–61

The case for routinely offering prenatal testing for human immunodeficiency virus. Minkoff HL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;159(4):793–6

Routine umbilical cord blood gas determinations? Thorp JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;161(3):600–5

Laboratories respond differently to the same clinical request. Broughton PM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Mar;26 (Pt 2):119–21

Do children need routine preoperative blood tests and blood cross matching in orthopaedic practice? Jones MW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Jan;71(1):1–3

The Consultative Laboratory Assessment System, the CLAS Profile. Hosty TA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Dec; 112(12):1203–6

Preoperative biochemical screening. Campbell IT, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 1;297(6652):803–4 (27 ref.)

Is routine urine testing in outpatient clinics useful? Morgan AG. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 5;297(6657):1173

Is it time to review antenatal screening for syphilis? Holland EF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;96(8):1005–6

Is routine antenatal booking vaginal examination necessary for reasons other than cervical cytology if ultrasound examination is planned [letter] Kristensen FB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 May;96(5):625–6

Preoperative patient assessment. General assessment. Norman J. **Br Med Bull** 1988 Apr;44(2):247–68 (57 ref.)

Preoperative patient evaluation. Roizen M. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 May;36(3 Pt 2):S13–9 (42 ref.)

The informed professional: another view of HIV testing: an interview with Dr. Lorraine Day. Day L. **Del Med J** 1988 Aug;60(8):35–7

Trends in laboratory testing under Medicare Part B. Dodds G, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Summer;8(2):111–5

The evaluation of screening tests in a Geriatric Day Hospital Assessment Clinic. Flanagan PG, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1988 May;157(5):142–5

The impact of routine admission abdominal sonography on patient care. Verbanck JJ, et al. **JCU** 1988 Nov-Dec; 16(9):651–4

Interpretation by students of clinical laboratory results. Manu P, et al. **Med Teach** 1988;10(2):219–25

POLs may soon be regulated. Carter SD. **Minn Med** 1988 Oct;71(10):643–5

Preoperative pulmonary assessment of the surgical patient. Bonekat HW, et al. **Mo Med** 1988 Nov;85(11):729–36 (35 ref.)

HIV testing in the workplace. Tri DL. **Nurse Pract** 1988 Nov;13(11):48, 50–2

Routine chest radiographs in pediatric intensive care: a prospective study [published erratum appears in Pediatrics 1989 Jul;84(1):17] Hauser GJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Apr; 83(4):465–70

Unsuspected infectious diseases and other medical diagnoses in the evaluation of internationally adopted children. Hostetter MK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Apr;83(4):559–64

Obstacles to family practitioners' use of screening tests: determinants of practice? Resnicow KA, et al. **Prev Med** 1989 Jan;18(1):101–12

The value of routine pancreatic iso-amylase measurements in the diagnosis of pancreatitis. Mohamed AH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Sep 16;76(6):258–62

The impact of routine admission tests on the care of Third-World children. Swingler GH. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Jun 17;75(12):578–80

Biochemical testing in patients with alcoholic liver disease. Hubbell FA, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Mar;82(3):318–20

Are routine preoperative laboratory screening tests necessary to evaluate ambulatory surgical patients? Johnson H Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Oct;104(4):639–45

[The value of routine thoracic radiography at the time of admission at a psychogeriatric department] Duvoisin B, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Nov;108(11):957–9 **(Fre)**

[The value of preoperative studies. Prospective study of preoperative thoracic radiographs and ECGs of 201 patients] Michel C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Mar; 109(3):225–33 **(Fre)**

[General principles in interpreting diagnostic tests] Junod AF. **Ther Umsch** 1988 Aug;45(8):508–11 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for routine examinations in the physician's office] Unger PF. **Ther Umsch** 1988 Aug;45(8):512–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of preoperative screening studies] Christian KW, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Nov;37(11):694–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hematology in general practice] Viollier AF. **Ther Umsch** 1988 Aug;45(8):517–21 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On diagnostic ability of routine X-ray examination to pick up undifferentiated type IIc early gastric cancers and advanced cancers analogous to type IIc in the body and upper part of the stomach—with special references to the early detection of linitis plastica type gastric cancers] Sakaki N. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1988 Sep;58(4):219–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bedside tests in clinical practice] **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jul;Spec No 72:1–192 **(Jpn)**

[The clinical laboratory in primary health care. Impact of laboratory results on clinical decisions in terms of diagnosis and therapy] Natário E. **Acta Med Port** 1988 May-Jun; 1(3):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Are routine preoperative studies justified? (letter)] Cartañá J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Apr 8;92(13):517 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Use of consultations [letter] Birnbaum PS. **Acad Med** 1989 Jul;64(7):390

Preoperative biochemical screening [letter] **BMJ** 1988 Oct 29;297(6656):1129–30

Medical testing and health insurance [editorial] Paton CR. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 21;298(6667):134–5

Common diagnostic tests: use and interpretation. Fong BW. **Hawaii Med J** 1989 Feb;48(2):7, 9

Diagnostic tests: clinical use, cost-containment and evaluation. McDonald IG. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Aug; 20(2):165–71 (29 ref.)

A suggestion for cost containment [letter] Petermann C. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 15;320(24):1630

Cost estimates of diagnostic procedures [letter] Shulkin DJ. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Nov 10;319(19):1291

CSF TRAP: a procedure to improve laboratory testing with myelography. Albright RE Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Jul;25(1):76–80

Estimating costs of diagnostic medical procedures: an informal look. Trinkaus J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Aug; 69(1):137–8

Protocol-driven radiologic evaluation of suspected cervical spine injury: efficacy study. Mirvis SE, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 1):831–4

Ultrasonographic screening for abdominal aortic aneurysm: analysis of surgical decisions for cost-effectiveness. Bengtsson H, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 May-Jun; 13(3):266–71

Cost-effective diagnostic test sequencing. Eiseman B, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 May-Jun;13(3):272–6

INSTRUMENTATION

The furor over physicians' in-office laboratories. Edwards KS. **Ohio Med** 1988 Nov;84(11):880–4

[A microcomputer complex of devices for routine diagnostic tests] Vishniakov AI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 May-Jun; (3):61–2 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Vaginosonographic examination—routine procedure? [letter] Furness ME. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug;161(2):499

The place of routine urine testing on admission to hospital. Del Mar C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Aug 7;151(3):151–3

[Studies on the improvement and resultant diagnostic efficiency of barium meal method in routine X-ray examination of the small intestine—with special description on the transit time of barium meal at the ileocecum, photographing position and blind spot] Maruta S. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1988 Sep;58(4):179–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic value of routine methods of

additional examination in the clinical management of internal diseases] Pomerantsev VP. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(7):128–33 **(Rus)**

[Detection of adverse reactions to drugs based on the diagnosis at the time of hospital admission. Methods and results (letter)] Dueñas Laita A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Mar 18;92(10):394–5 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Pitfalls in the role of standardized preadmission laboratory screening for ambulatory surgery. Wyatt WJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Jun;55(6):343–6

Changing physician test ordering in a university hospital. An intervention of physician participation, explicit criteria, and feedback. Spiegel JS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Mar; 149(3):549–53

Current use of the Papanicolaou class system in gynecologic cytology. Maguire NC. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1988;4(2):169–76

Human corticotropin-releasing hormone test in normal subjects and patients with hypothalamic, pituitary or adrenocortical disorders. Fukata J, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Jun;35(3):491–502

Guidelines on selection of laboratory tests for monitoring the acute-phase response [letter] Verwilghen RL. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Mar–Apr;74(2):219

Diagnostic value of sperm function tests and routine semen analyses in fertile and infertile men. Wang C, et al. **J Androl** 1988 Nov–Dec;9(6):384–9

Confidence in diagnostic testing [published erratum appears in J Gen Intern Med 1989 Jan–Feb;4(1):38] Heckerling PS. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Nov–Dec;3(6):604–6 (17 ref.)

Standardization of diagnostic criteria for temporomandibular joint disorders [letter] Schwartz HC. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Aug;47(8):891

The appropriateness of routine diagnostic studies. Romfh RF. **Milit Med** 1989 Mar;154(3):140–4

Detection and typing of paraproteins: comparison of different methods in a routine diagnostic laboratory. Guinan JE, et al. **Pathology** 1989 Jan;21(1):35–41

[Principles for evaluating simple, diagnostic tests] Richter K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 1;66(15):655–61 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selection of bedside tests. Bacteriologic tests] Furuta I. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jul;Spec No 72:52–9 **(Jpn)**

[Selection and understanding of bedside tests. Observation of general conditions] Hashimoto N. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jul;Spec No 72:113–22 **(Jpn)**

[Selection of bedside tests. General tests—examination of the urine, feces, pleural effusion, and ascitic fluid] Hokama S. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jul;Spec No 72:11–9 **(Jpn)**

[Selection of bedside tests. Respiratory function tests] Ikawa S. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jul;Spec No 72:95–100 **(Jpn)**

[Selection of bedside tests. Hematologic tests] Ito H. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jul;Spec No 72:20–30 **(Jpn)**

[Selection of bedside tests. The circulatory system—non-invasive cardiac function tests] Ito M. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jul;Spec No 72:65–80 **(Jpn)**

[Selection of bedside tests. Ultrasonic diagnosis] Kobayashi T. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jul;Spec No 72:101–12 **(Jpn)**

[Selection of bedside tests. Pathology and cytodiagnosis] Mizuguchi K. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jul;Spec No 72:60–4 **(Jpn)**

[Selection of bedside tests. Blood chemistry] Takagi Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jul;Spec No 72:31–40 **(Jpn)**

[Selection of bedside tests. Neurologic tests] Takase S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jul;Spec No 72:81–94 **(Jpn)**

[Selection of bedside tests. Serodiagnosis] Takemura Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jul;Spec No 72:41–51 **(Jpn)**

[Need and significance of bedside tests] Ueda S. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jul;Spec No 72:1–4 **(Jpn)**

UTILIZATION

Laboratory tests recommended by pharmacists in a skilled-nursing facility. Longe RL. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 May;46(5):970–2

Endometrial sampling: analysis of 310 procedures performed by family physicians. Rosenthal TC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Sep;29(3):249–54; discussion 254–6

DIALYSIS

Neoplasms in dialysis patients: a population-based study. Port FK, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Aug;14(2):119–23

AIDS and dialysis [letter] Berlyne GM. **Am J Nephrol** 1988; 8(6):512

Dialysis for chronic renal failure: comorbidity and treatment differences by disease etiology. Radecki SE, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(2):115–23

Dialysis membrane interference in human T-lymphocyte proliferation assays. Bligaard N, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Apr; 97(4):361–6

Antibiotic dosing in patients with renal insufficiency or receiving dialysis. Cunha BA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Nov; 17(6 Pt 1):612–6 (10 ref.)

Error analysis in equilibrium dialysis: evaluation of adsorption phenomena. Desoye G. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1988 Sep;17(1):3–16

Automated sequential trace enrichment of dialysates and robotics. A technique for the preparation of biological samples prior to high-performance liquid chromatography. Cooper JD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 2;456(1):53–69

A familial risk of chronic renal failure among blacks on dialysis? Ferguson R, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988; 41(12):1189–96

Flow-through dialysis of zinc(II) from model and human sera. Martins EO. **J Inorg Biochem** 1988 Aug;33(4):237–45

Temporal profile of levels of monoamines and their metabolites in striata of rats implanted with dialysis tubes. Reiriz J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Sep;53(3):789–92

Modeling of therapeutic dialysis of cerebrospinal fluid by epidural cooling in spinal cord injuries. Goetz T, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1988;5(2):139–50

Influence of sodium dialysate variation on hemodynamic stability. Aguilera D, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1988 Sep; 25:S187–9

Role of antihypertensive drugs in the therapy of patients on regular dialysis treatment. Sulková S, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1988 Sep;25:S198–200

Time-averaged concentration—time-averaged deviation: a new concept in mathematical assessment of dialysis adequacy [letter] Lopot F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(6):846–8

Antiidiotypic activity in sera from sensitised potential transplant recipients. al Muzairai IA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(6):803–8

Communication of information about therapeutic alternatives: end-stage renal disease model. McCauley CR, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Apr;82(4):418–22

INSTRUMENTATION

Modification of the drop dialysis technique for use with larger volume samples. Taylor LD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 May 15;179(1):75–6

Microdialysis: a system for localized drug delivery into the brain. Quan N, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Apr;22(4):621–5

Electrochemical calibration of in vivo brain dialysis samplers. Juhasz G, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Aug;29(2):131–7

[Modification of a microdialysis method for crystallization of proteins] Trakhanov SD. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Jun; 15(6):725–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Cochlear dialysis for Menière's disease. An update. Morris AW, et al. **Am J Otol** 1989 Mar;10(2):148–9

Microdialysis of adipose tissue and blood for in vivo lipolysis studies. Arner P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 1):E737–42

Evaluation of nonideality from gel chromatographic partition coefficients. A technique with greater versatility than equilibrium dialysis. Van Damme MP, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1989 May;33(2):115–25

Direct determination of free thyroxin in undiluted serum by equilibrium dialysis/radioimmunoassay [letter] Ekins R. **Clin Chem** 1989 Mar;35(3):510–2

Determination of sulfide in brain tissue by gas dialysis/ion chromatography: postmortem studies and two case reports. Goodwin LR, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1989 Mar–Apr; 13(2):105–9

On the evaluation of data from flow-dialysis experiments. Westerhoff HV, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1989 Feb;18(1):53–64

Intracerebral dialysis monitoring of striatal dopamine release and metabolism in response to L-dopa. Brannan T, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989;75(2):149–57

Brain microdialysis. Benveniste H. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jun; 52(6):1667–79 (99 ref.)

Determination of brain interstitial concentrations by microdialysis. Benveniste H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jun; 52(6):1741–50

Effects of microdialysis-perfusion with anisoosmotic media on extracellular amino acids in the rat hippocampus and skeletal muscle. Lehmann A. **J Neurochem** 1989 Aug; 53(2):525–35

DIALYSIS, EXTRACORPOREAL see **HEMODIALYSIS**

DIALYSIS SOLUTIONS

see related
PERITONEAL DIALYSIS

Response of chronic renal failure mice to peritoneal Staphylococcus epidermidis challenge: impact of repeated peritoneal instillation of dialysis solution. Gallimore B, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Sep;14(3):184–95

Safety and efficacy of low-potassium dialysate. Hou S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Feb;13(2):137–43

Renal failure in the newly born [letter] Nunn AJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Mar;64(3):429

Continuous computerized monitoring of hemodynamic parameters during acetate dialysis, bicarbonate dialysis, and acetate-free biofiltration. Spongano M, et al. **Artif Organs** 1988 Dec;12(6):476–81

A randomized double blind trial of dialysate sodiums of 145 mEq/L, 150 mEq/L, and 155 mEq/L. Barré PE, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):338–41

The effect of cooled dialysate on thermal energy balance in hemodialysis patients. Provenzano R, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):515–8

Erythropoietin alert: risks of high hematocrit hemodialysis. Shinaberger JH, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep; 34(3):179–84

Calcium-free dialyzate: development and applications. Kaye M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Mar;31(3):132–8

Different buffers for hemodiafiltration: a controlled study. Biasioli S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Jan;12(1):25–30

Effect of papaverine on solute transport in peritoneal dialysis. Ilker NY, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(1):119–23

The untoward effects of the anions of dialysis fluids. Veech RL. **Kidney Int** 1988 Nov;34(5):587–97 (124 ref.)

A new bedside hemodialysis monitor for both acetate and bicarbonate dialysis. Hosokawa S, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:166–9

Glucose in the dialysate does not reduce the free amino acids loss during routine hemodialysis of non-fasting patients. Ono K, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:122–5

Respiratory response and acid base balance during acetate (AD), bicarbonate (BD) and acetate + CO2 (ADCO2) dialysis. Salvadeo A, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:174–8

The use of an amino-acid-based CAPD fluid over 12 weeks. Young GA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(4):285–92

Successful peritoneal dialysis using 0.9% sodium chloride with modified M/6 sodium lactate solution and recycled catheters. Onwubalili JK. **Nephron** 1989;53(1):24–6

Dialysate leucocytosis in CAPD patients without clinical infection. Fijen JW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1988 Dec; 33(5–6):270–80

[Comparison of bicarbonate hemodialysis and acetate hemodialysis] Hu SA, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1988 Sep 20;11(3):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

High-dose calcium carbonate with stepwise reduction in dialysate calcium concentration: effective phosphate control and aluminium avoidance in haemodialysis patients. Sawyer N, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(2):105–9

[Prevention and treatment of cardiac rhythm disorders during hemodialysis] Krivoshiev S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988; 27(3):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparison of various pharmacologic and conventional methods of increasing the effectiveness of peritoneal dialysis. IV. A large intraperitoneal dose of furosemide in the modeling of continuous peritoneal dialysis] Grzegorzewska A. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(11):770–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of various pharmacologic and conventional methods of increasing the effectiveness of intermittent peritoneal dialysis. III] Grzegorzewska A. **Przegl Lek** 1988; 45(10):721–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The medical and metabolic consequences of administration of sodium acetate. Veech RL, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1988;27:313–43

Metabolic alkalosis induced by regional citrate hemodialysis. Silverstein FJ, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jan–Mar;35(1):22–5

Investigation of hemolytic anemia after chloramine exposure in a dialysis center [letter] Tipple MA, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Oct–Dec;34(4):1060

Composition of peritoneal dialysis solutions: potential hazards. Henderson IS. **Blood Purif** 1989;7(2–3):86–94 (76 ref.)

NMR monitoring of the energy status of skeletal muscle during hemodialysis using acetate. Cardoso M, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Aug;11(4):292–6

Bacterial contamination of dialysate in dialysis-associated endotoxaemia. Watzke H, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Feb; 13(2):109–15

Cardiac arrhythmias and haemodialysis, bicarbonate or acetate? [letter] Fantuzzi S, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 25; 1(8635):440

ANALYSIS

Correction of microcytosis following elimination of an occult source of aluminum contamination of dialysate. Abreo K, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Jun;13(6):465–8

Total solute extraction versus clearance in the evaluation of standard and short hemodialysis. Fabris A, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):627–9

Analysis of solute clearance and flux in pre- and post-dilution hemofiltration. Pillarella MR, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):415–9

Prevention and treatment of aluminum overload in uremic patients: long-term results. Canavese C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Apr;31(4):169–74

Carcinogenic glutamic acid pyrolysis product in the dialysate of uremic patients treated by continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Yanagisawa H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Aug;30(2):73–8

Selective peritoneal protein loss. Scarpioni LL, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;70:318–24

[Determination of netilmicin in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD): comparison of 3 methods] Cavalli G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Jan 31;124(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analytic calculation of total urea mass in a single-pass dialysate during hemodialysis] D' Paoli Vitali E, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1989 Jan–Mar;41(1):83–4 **(Ita)**

[A therapeutic plan for optimal control of divalent ions in patients on chronic hemodialysis] Gonella M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1988 Oct–Dec;40(4):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of sodium levels in dialysis solutions on the

distribution of total body water during hemodialysis] Mydlik M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Feb;35(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Personal preparation of bicarbonate solutions—cost comparison and quality control] Kaiser W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 18;100(22):733–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Backtransport of dialysate solutes during in vitro continuous arteriovenous hemodialysis. Golper TA, et al. **Blood Purif** 1989;7(4):223–9

Determination of the acid–base status in blood of patients on chronic haemodialysis and of bicarbonate in dialysate: comparison of three techniques and their mathematically derived values. Engelhardt I, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(5):641–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

The minimal importance of the hollow viscera to peritoneal transport during peritoneal dialysis in the rat. Rubin J, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Oct–Dec;34(4):912–5

Dialysate volume measurements required for determining peritoneal solute transport. Leypoldt JK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Aug;34(2):254–61

[The pathophysiology of fluid transport in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 May 20;133(20):1056)] Krediet RT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Apr 15; 133(15):758–62 (40 ref.) **(Dut)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Suppression of neutrophil superoxide production by conventional peritoneal dialysis solution. Ing BL, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 Sep;11(5):351–4

Effect of commercial peritoneal dialysis fluids on the lytic function of lymphokine-activated killer cells. Moore AL, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1988 Aug;7(4):401–8

Ionic composition of microdialysis perfusing solution alters the pharmacological responsiveness and basal outflow of striatal dopamine. Moghaddam B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Aug;53(2):652–4

The effect of dialysate on peritoneal phagocyte oxidative metabolism. Topley N, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Sep; 34(3):404–11

STANDARDS

Bacterial contamination of hemodialysis center water and dialysate: are current assays adequate? Harding GB, et al. **Artif Organs** 1989 Apr;13(2):155–9

Easy production of sterile, pyrogen-free dialysate. Erley CM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):205–7

Clinical experience with a new hemodiafiltration (HDF) system. Rindi P, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep; 34(3):765–8

Preparation of bacteriologically safe bicarbonate concentrate for hemodialysis. Ruderman MA, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):606–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Calcium alginate, an aluminum-free phosphate binder, in patients on CAPD. Passlick J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Aug; 32(2):96–100

L-carnitine addition to dialysis fluid. A therapeutic alternative for hemodialysis patients. Vacha GM, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(2):237–42

[Effect of changes in the temperature of dialysis fluid on the efficiency of peritoneal dialysis] Panasiuk E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Nov–Dec;74(5–6):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bicarbonate hemodialysis in the therapy of chronic kidney failure] Riabov SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(5):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAMANTANE see **ADAMANTANE**

DIAMFENETIDE see under **ACETANILIDES**

DIAMIDE see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

DIAMINE OXIDASE see **HISTAMINASE**

DIAMINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Enhanced murine respiratory tract IgA antibody response to oral influenza vaccine when combined with a lipoidal amine (avridine). Bergmann KC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;87(3):334–5

[Hemodynamic effects of mesotrin after its intravenous administration] Dzhishambaev ED, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Oct;28(10):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Conjugation of phenolic compounds with monodansylcadaverine—conjugation test using HPLC] Sekine M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 98(5):513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Cell-free synthesis of deoxyhypusine. Separation of protein substrate and enzyme and identification of 1,3-diaminopropane as a product of spermidine cleavage. Park MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 25;263(30):15264–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Design of novel inhibitors of aminopeptidases. Synthesis of peptide-derived diamino thiols and sulfur replacement analogues of bestatin. Gordon EM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Nov;31(11):2199–211

2,2-Difluoro-5-hexyne-1,4-diamine: a potent enzyme-activated inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase. Kendrick DA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Jan;32(1):170–3

Synthesis of acylguanidine analogues: inhibitors of ADP-induced platelet aggregation. Thomas EW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Jan;32(1):228–36

Synthesis of some 2-(3,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-1,3-propanediamines as potential dopaminergic agents. Shafik RM, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Feb;44(2):115–8

METABOLISM

New substrates of polyamine oxidase. Dealkylation of N-alkyl-alpha, omega-diamines. Bolkenius FN, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Jun;370(6):525–31

Transport of diamines by Enterococcus faecalis is mediated by an agmatine-putrescine antiporter. Driessen AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct;170(10):4522–7

Lysine catabolism in Streptomyces spp. is primarily through cadaverine: beta-lactam producers also make alpha-aminoadipate. Madduri K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan;171(1):299–302

A cyclic imine intermediate in the in vitro metabolic conversion of 1,6-diaminohexane to 6-aminohexanoic acid and caprolactam. Subramanyam B, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Jan;19(1):33–42

PHARMACOLOGY

A selective inhibitor of N8-acetylspermidine deacetylation in mice and HeLa cells without effects on histone deacetylation. Marchant P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Aug 15;273(1):128–36

Phenotype-dependent inhibition of human alpha 1-antitrypsin by 1,6-hexane diamine in vitro. Berode M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Jul;17(1):141–5

The interaction of methoctramine and himbacine at atrial, smooth muscle and endothelial muscarinic receptors in vitro. Eglen RM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec; 95(4):1031–8

Inhibition of mammalian spermine synthase by N-alkylated-1,3-diaminopropane derivatives in vitro and in cultured rat hepatoma cells. Baillon JG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jan 15;179(1):17–21

Methoctramine, a selective M2 alpha muscarinic receptor antagonist, does not inhibit carbachol-induced drinking in the rat. Massi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 25; 163(2–3):387–91

Methyl-acetylenicputrescine (MAP), an inhibitor of polyamine biosynthesis, reduces the frequency and cytolytic activity of alloantigen-induced LyT 2.2 positive lymphocytes in vivo. Bowlin TL, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(3):259–65

Compensatory route of spermidine acetylation and oxidation can supply sufficient putrescine for hepatic DNA synthesis at an early stage after partial hepatectomy in diaminopropane-treated rats. Sato Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jul;104(1):98–101

Vicinal diamines as pyrroloquinoline quinone-directed irreversible inhibitors of lysyl oxidase. Gacheru SN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):12963–9

Binding and functional characterization of the cardioselective muscarinic antagonist methoctramine. Giraldo E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Mar;244(3):1016–20

Methoctramine selectively blocks cardiac muscarinic M2 receptors in vivo. Wess J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Sep; 338(3):246–9

Methoctramine and hexahydrodifenidol antagonise two muscarinic responses on the rat superior cervical ganglion with opposite selectivity. Field JL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22;100(1–3):254–8

Suppression of lymphocyte proliferation by hexamethylene diamine. Luebke RW, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Jun 16; 56(3):301–13

TOXICITY

Simple aliphatic diamines: acute neurotoxicity. Strain GM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Jun; 64(3):489–92

[Histamine and other amines present in food] Jędra M. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(6):417–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Clinical usefulness of an enzymatic determination of total urinary polyamines, excluding cadaverine. Mashige F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Nov;34(11):2271–4

Diamine and polyamine levels in the urine of healthy adults. Yodfat Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Aug 15;176(1):107–13

Polymeric benzotriazole reagent for the off-line high-performance liquid chromatographic derivatization of polyamines and related nucleophiles in biological fluids. Chou TY, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Nov 11;454:169–83

DIAMINO AMINO ACIDS see **AMINO ACIDS, DIAMINO**

3,3'-DIAMINOBENZIDINE see under **BENZIDINES**

DIAMINODIETHYLDISULFIDE see **CYSTAMINE**

DIAMINODIPHENYLSULFONE see **DAPSONE**

DIAMINOPIMELIC ACID see under **AMINO ACIDS, DIAMINO**

DIAMORPHINE see **DIACETYLMORPHINE**

DIANHYDROGALACTITOL see under **SUGAR ALCOHOLS**

DIANISIDINE see under **BENZIDINES**

DIANISYL TRICHLOROETHANE see **METHOXYCHLOR**

DIAPER PINS see **INFANT CARE**

DIAPER RASH

ETIOLOGY

Amoxicillin and diaper dermatitis. Honig PJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Aug;19(2 Pt 1):275–9

Comparison of disposable diapers with fluff absorbent and fluff plus absorbent polymers: effects on skin hydration, skin pH, and diaper dermatitis. Davis JA, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1989 Jun;6(2):102–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of oral zinc supplements on diaper rash in normal infants. Collipp PJ. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Sep;78(9):621–3

THERAPY

Nappy rash. Gallichio V. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Nov; 17(11):971–2

Diaper dermatitis: another simple remedy [letter] Despard C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Oct 15;139(8):706

DIAPERS see **INFANT CARE**

DIAPHANOGRAPHY see **TRANSILLUMINATION**

DIAPHANOSCOPY see **TRANSILLUMINATION**

DIAPHORASE see **LIPOAMIDE DEHYDROGENASE**

DT-DIAPHORASES see **QUINONE REDUCTASES**

DIAPHRAGM

Clinical significance of severe isolated diaphragm weakness. Laroche CM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Oct; 138(4):862–6

Primary neurilemoma of the diaphragm. McClenathan JH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jul;48(1):126–8 (14 ref.)

Spontaneous rupture of the diaphragm in labour: a case report. Ross DB, et al. **Can J Surg** 1989 May;32(3):212–3

Hepatodiaphragmatic interposition (Chilaiditi's syndrome). Singh H, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Feb;26(2):183–5

Stage IA and IIA supradiaphragmatic Hodgkin's disease: prognostic factors in surgically staged patients treated with mantle and paraaortic irradiation. Mauch P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Oct;6(10):1576–83

Review of primary tumors of the diaphragm. Mandal AK, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;80(2):214–7 (15 ref.)

Haemangiopericytoma of the diaphragm. el-Jabbour JN, et al. **Scott Med J** 1988 Dec;33(6):375–6

[Primary rhabdomyosarcoma of the diaphragm in a 4-year-old child. Favourable course 5 years after surgery and chemotherapy] Vaño J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988; 42(8):617–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double compression of the celiac trunk and superior mesenteric artery by the diaphragm. 2 new cases] Bacourt F, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988;114(10):762–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diaphragmatic bronchogenic cyst (letter)] Bazelly B, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Jan 21;18(2):82 **(Fre)**

[Primary diaphragmatic tumor? Cavernous liver hemangioma] Blum U, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 Apr; 29(4):201–2 **(Ger)**

[MRT and CT of diaphragmatic lipomas] Reuther G, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Jun;150(6):691–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Chilaiditi syndrome as a cause of acute abdomen] Bäumer F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(21):1415–8 **(Ger)**

[Localization of hydatid cysts in the left hemidiaphragm. Description of a case] Cattelani L, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1988;59(1–2):41–7 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ita)
[The celiac trunk compression syndrome. Considerations on a clinical case] Tridico F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Jul–Aug;36(7–8):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diaphragmatic pacing by electrical stimulation of the phrenic nerve—a case report] Touho H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Mar;41(3):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A giant neurofibroma of the diaphragm] Shipulin PP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):95–6 (Rus)
[Chilaiditi syndrome. Report of 3 cases] Meneses Fernández MM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Mar;75(3):300–3 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital diaphragmatic defects and maternal serum alphafetoprotein [letter] Crossley JA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Sep;31(1):183–4
Familial diaphragmatic defects: early prenatal diagnosis and evidence for major gene inheritance. Bocian M, et al. **Am J Med Genet Suppl** 1986;2:163–76 (44 ref.)
Isolated diaphragmatic defect in three sibs. Toriello HV, et al. **Am J Med Genet Suppl** 1986;2:177–81 (53 ref.)
Unilateral absence of the diaphragm in an asymptomatic adult. Tzelepis GE, et al. **Chest** 1988 Dec;94(6):1301–3
Chylothorax associated with a congenital diaphragmatic defect in a foal. Mair TS, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Jul; 20(4):304–6
Pentalogy of defects—a variant of Cantralls syndrome [letter] Singh H, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Feb;26(2):192–3
Diaphragmatic defect as a cause of massive hydrothorax in cirrhosis of liver. Chen A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;10(6):663–6 (8 ref.)
Anterior diaphragmatic hernia (hernia of Morgagni). Valases C, et al. **N J Med** 1988 Jul;85(7):603–5
[Hepato–diaphragmatic interposition of the colon (Chilaïditi syndrome). Apropos of a case in 3–year–old child] Rapin F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Dec;35(10):743–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Total laryngo–tracheo–esophageal cleft with situs inversus totalis, aplasia of the right diaphragm and hypoplasia of the lung on the right side] Heitmann F, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1988 Jul–Aug;192(4):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Supradiaphragmatic renal dystopia] Piechota L, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(11):812–3 (Pol)
[Aplasia of the left cupula of the diaphragm] Tsarev NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Sep;141(9):65–7 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Effects of undernutrition on diaphragm fiber size, SDH activity, and fatigue resistance. Sieck GC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 May;66(5):2196–205

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Medial and lateral arcuate ligaments of the diaphragm: attachment to the transverse process. Deviri E, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988;166(1–5):63–7
Extreme endurance training and fiber type adaptation in rat diaphragm. Green HJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Apr; 66(4):1914–20
Muscle–fiber architecture, innervation, and histochemistry in the diaphragm of the cat. Gordon DC, et al. **J Morphol** 1989 Aug;201(2):131–43
Sonographic appearance of the diaphragm: a cadaver study. Verschakelen JA, et al. **JCU** 1989 Mar–Apr;17(3):222–7

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effect of hypoxia on diaphragm blood flow, oxygen uptake, and contractility. Bark H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Dec;138(6):1535–41
Effect of amrinone on diaphragm blood flow. Bundy RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Oct;65(4):1506–13
Effects of tension, duty cycle, and arterial pressure on diaphragmatic blood flow in dogs. Hussain SN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Feb;66(2):968–76
Metabolite changes in the loaded hypoperfused and failing diaphragm. Lockhat D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Oct; 65(4):1563–71
Costal vs. crural diaphragmatic blood flow during submaximal and near–maximal exercise in ponies. Manohar M. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Oct;65(4):1514–9
Late pulmonary venous obstruction after surgical repair of infradiaphragmatic total anomalous pulmonary venous return. Kveselis DA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988;9(3):175–7
Diaphragmatic vasodilation elicited by pulmonary C–fiber stimulation. Coast JR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Mar; 75(3):279–88

CYTOLOGY

Population of the diaphragm by mast cells in growing rats. Abood EA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;134(4):269–75
Proportions and sizes of muscle fiber types in the hamster diaphragm. Reid WD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Feb; 12(2):108–18
Fiber type composition of muscle units in the cat diaphragm. Sieck GC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Feb 13;97(1–2):29–34

DRUG EFFECTS

Diltiazem, verapamil, and nifedipine inhibit theophylline–enhanced diaphragmatic contractility. Kolbeck RC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Jan; 139(1):139–45
The effect of digoxin on contractility and fatigue of isolated guinea pig and rat hemidiaphragms. Sherman MS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Nov;138(5):1180–4
Effects and mechanism of fenoterol on fatigued canine diaphragm. Suzuki S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 May; 137(5):1048–54
Effects of varying concentrations of halothane on the activity of the genioglossus, intercostals, and diaphragm in cats: an electromyographic study. Ochiai R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 May;70(5):812–6
Dopamine effects on diaphragmatic strength during acute respiratory failure in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Aubier M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jan 1; 110(1):17–23
Effect of suxamethonium given during recovery from atracurium [letter] Black AM. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Mar; 62(3):348–9
Comparison of neuromuscular blockade in the diaphragm and the hand. Derrington MC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Sep; 61(3):279–85
Potency of atracurium and vecuronium at the diaphragm and the adductor pollicis muscle. Laycock JR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Sep;61(3):286–91
Terbutaline and diaphragm function in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a double–blind randomized clinical trial. Stoller JK, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1988 Jul;82(3):242–50
The influence of ouabain on twitch potentiation by anticholinesterases in the phrenic nerve–diaphragm muscles of mice. Nishimura M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan; 96(1):179–85
Train–of–four fade during neuromuscular blockade induced by tubocurarine, succinylcholine or alpha–bungarotoxin in the rat isolated hemidiaphragm. Cheah LS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Dec;15(12):937–43
Studies on the contracture of the mouse diaphragm induced by sodium selenite. Lin–Shiau SY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 11;167(1):137–46
In vivo effects of theophylline on diaphragm, bicep, and quadricep strength and fatigability. DeGarmo C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Dec;82(6):1041–6
Slowing of relaxation in the fatiguing hamster diaphragm is enhanced by theophylline. Esau SA. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Sep;65(3):1307–13
Relaxation of the diaphragm muscle: influence of ryanodine and fatigue. Herve P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Nov; 65(5):1950–6
Effect of theophylline on the velocity of diaphragmatic muscle shortening. Supinski GS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Sep;65(3):1410–5
Effects of digoxin on diaphragmatic contractility in the piglet. Mayock DE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Mar;25(3):271–3

INJURIES

Radiologic diagnosis in traumatic rupture of the right diaphragm. Report of a case. Nilsson PE, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Nov–Dec;29(6):653–5
Penetrating injuries of the diaphragm. Demetriades D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Aug;75(8):824–6
Traumatic rupture of the diaphragm. Review of 62 successive cases. Broos PL, et al. **Int Surg** 1989 Apr–Jun;74(2):88–92
Traumatic rupture of diaphragm due to blunt injury. Baid JC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Jul;86(7):198
Occult diaphragmatic injury from stab wounds to the lower chest and abdomen. Madden MR, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Mar;29(3):292–8 (43 ref.)
Traumatic diaphragmatic rupture: not an uncommon entity—personal experience with collective review of the 1980's. Sharma OP. **J Trauma** 1989 May;29(5):678–82 (41 ref.)
Rupture of the liver and right hemidiaphragm presenting as right hemothorax. Tribble JB, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Jan; 29(1):116–8
Diaphragmatic disruption in blunt trauma. McDonald MA, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1989 Mar;27(1):19–21
Traumatic rupture of the diaphragm. An analysis of 121 cases. Wilkinson AE. **S Afr J Surg** 1989 Jun;27(2):56–7; discussion 58 (3 ref.)
Traumatic perforation of the diaphragm. Pipkin NL, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Nov;81(11):1347–50
Left–sided perinephric hematoma associated with rupture of the left hemidiaphragm: a marker for renal artery injury. Peitzman AB, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Jul;106(1):33–6
[Complete rupture of the right diaphragm: sutures combined with resorbable mesh] Steiner E, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Apr;126(4):274 (Fre)
[Traumatic lesions of the diaphragm. Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations] Battaglia C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Apr 30;43(8):663–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical features of traumatic diaphragmatic injuries with or without herniated visceral organs] Kasai T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;90(1):108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

INNERVATION

Diaphragm pacing in infants and children. A life–table analysis of implanted components. Weese–Mayer DE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Apr;139(4):974–9
Rehabilitation of quadriplegic patients with phrenic nerve pacers. Lee MY, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Jul; 70(7):549–52
Inhibitory influences on hypoglossal neural activity by stimulation of midpontine dorsal tegmentum in decerebrate cat. Kawahara K, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 6;479(1):185–9
Central motor program for relaxation of periesophageal diaphragm during the expulsive phase of vomiting. Miller AD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 26;456(2):367–70
Regulation of respiratory motor outflow to the larynx and diaphragm by GABA receptors. Holtman JR Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 1;156(2):181–7
Effect of diaphragm small–fiber afferent stimulation on ventilation in dogs. Revelette WR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Nov;65(5):2097–106
Fundamental considerations in pacing of the diaphragm for chronic ventilatory insufficiency: a multi–center study. Glenn WW, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):2121–7
Electrical techniques for stimulation of the phrenic nerve to pace the diaphragm: inductive coupling and battery powered total implant in asynchronous and demand modes. Hogan JF, et al. **PACE** 1989 May;12(5):847–53
Diaphragm pacing in infants and children. Hunt CE, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):2135–41
Respiratory pump failure and its treatment. Shneerson JM. **PACE** 1989 May;12(5):844–6
Twitch interpolation: application to patients. Brophy CJ, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Dec;42 Suppl 2:814–6
[Electromyographic study of the diaphragm following sternotomy in myocardial revascularization surgery] Delhez L, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1988 Jul–Sep; 11(3):111–4 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Effect of triiodothyronine on glucose utilization in diaphragm of obese (ob/ob) mice. Oh SS, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989 Feb; 13(1):21–30
31P–NMR study of resting in vitro rat diaphragm exposed to hypercapnia. Fitzgerald RS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Nov;65(5):2270–7
NMR study of rat diaphragm exposed to metabolic and compensated metabolic acidosis. Fitzgerald RS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Nov;65(5):2278–84
Costal diaphragmatic O2 and lactate extraction in laryngeal hemiplegic ponies during exercise. Manohar M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Oct;65(4):1723–8
Liquid drainage through the peritoneal diaphragmatic surface. Miserocchi G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Apr; 66(4):1579–85
Diaphragm metabolism during supramaximal phrenic nerve stimulation. Pope A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Feb; 66(2):567–72
The blood–nerve barrier is rich in glucose transporter. Froehner SC, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1988 Apr;17(2):173–8
Postinflammatory increase of lymphatic absorption from the peritoneal cavity: role of diaphragmatic stomata. Levine S, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1988 Oct; 4(5):399–413
Diaphragm VO2, diaphragm EMG, pressure–time product and calculated ventilation in newborn lambs during hypercapnic hyperpnoea. Soust M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Apr;76(1):107–17
Effects of elastase–induced emphysema on histochemical properties of guinea pig diaphragm. Tamaoki J. **Respiration** 1988;54(1):16–23

PARASITOLOGY

[Echinococcosis of the diaphragm] Gurbanaliev IG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;(3):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrasound documentation of diaphragmatic rent in hepatic hydrothorax. Raju EP, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;8(2):111–2
Abnormalities of diaphragmatic muscle in neonates with ventilated lungs. Knisely AS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Dec; 113(6):1074–7
Diaphragmatic and paradiaphragmatic tumors and pseudotumors. Schwartz EE, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1989 Jan;4(1):19–28 (21 ref.)
Imaging the diaphragm and its disorders. Tarver RD, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1989 Jan;4(1):1–18 (85 ref.)
Pulmonary hypoplasia in neonatal hypophosphatasia. Silver MM, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1988;8(5):483–93
Massive hydrothorax complicating liver cirrhosis as a result of a diaphragmatic defect [letter] Chen A. **Respiration** 1988; 54(3):206–7
[Sonography of the diaphragmatic pleura in tumor patients] Görg C, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1988 Dec;9(6):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Sphincteric action of the diaphragm during a relaxed lower esophageal sphincter in humans. Mittal RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):G139–44
Amplitude dependency of regional chest wall resistance and elastance at normal breathing frequencies. Barnas GM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Jul;140(1):25–30
Effect of transdiaphragmatic pressure partitioning on activation and fatigue of the diaphragm. Bradley TD, et

al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jun;137(6):1395–400
Transdiaphragmatic twitch pressure. Effects of lung volume and chest wall shape. Hubmayr RD, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 Mar;139(3):647–52
Anesthesia–paralysis and the diaphragm: in pursuit of an elusive muscle. Froese AB. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jun; 70(6):887–90
Position and motion of the human diaphragm during anesthesia–paralysis. Krayer S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jun;70(6):891–8
Effects of isoflurane on contractile properties of diaphragm. Veber B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Apr;70(4):684–8
Measurement of evoked diaphragm twitch strength during anaesthesia. Adaptation and evaluation of an existing technique. Derrington MC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Sep; 61(3):270–8
Measurement of transdiaphragmatic pressure [letter] Higgs B. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Feb;62(2):237–8
Depression of diaphragmatic and external intercostal muscle activities elicited by stimulation of midpontine dorsal tegmentum in decerebrate cats. Kawahara K, et al.
Brain Res 1989 Jul 3;491(1):180–4
A procedure for chronic recording of diaphragmatic electromyographic activity. Chang FC, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1989 Mar;22(3):561–3
Chest surface recording of diaphragm potentials in man. Lansing R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jan;72(1):59–68
Metabolic and functional adaptation of the diaphragm to training with resistive loads. Akabas SR, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1989 Feb;66(2):529–35
Tonic activity in inspiratory muscles and phrenic motoneurons by stimulation of vagal afferents. Badier M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Apr;66(4):1613–9
Chest wall impedance partitioned into rib cage and diaphragm–abdominal pathways. Barnas GM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1989 Jan;66(1):350–9
O2 metabolism of the sheep diaphragm during flow resistive loaded breathing. Bazzy AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 May;66(5):2305–11
Postural changes in spontaneous and evoked regional diaphragmatic activity in dogs. Brancatisano A, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1989 Apr;66(4):1699–705
Effects of progressive hypoxia on parasternal, costal, and crural diaphragm activation. Darian GB, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1989 Jun;66(6):2579–84
Inspiratory muscle interaction in the generation of changes in airway pressure. DiMarco AF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jun;66(6):2573–8
Recovery of diaphragm function after laparotomy and chronic sonomicrometer implantation. Easton PA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1989 Feb;66(2):613–21
Functional characteristics of canine costal and crural diaphragm. Farkas GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Nov; 65(5):2253–60
Diaphragm length adjustments with body position changes in the awake dog. Fitting JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Feb;66(2):870–5
Coupling between respiratory and stepping rhythms during locomotion in decerebrate cats. Kawahara K, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1989 Jul;67(1):110–5
Comparison of diaphragmatic fatigue in newborn and older rabbits. Le Souëf PN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Sep; 65(3):1040–4
Mechanical and metabolic alterations in rat diaphragm during electrical stimulation. Massarelli PS, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1989 Jul;67(1):210–20
Relationship of diaphragmatic contractility to diaphragmatic blood flow in newborn lambs. Nichols DG, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1989 Jan;66(1):120–7
Patterns of neural and muscular electrical activity in costal and crural portions of the diaphragm. Oyer LM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1989 May;66(5):2092–100
Effect of lung inflation on diaphragmatic shortening. Road JD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Dec;65(6):2383–9
Diaphragm motor unit recruitment during ventilatory and nonventilatory behaviors. Sieck GC, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1989 Jun;66(6):2539–45
Pleural pressure increases during inspiration in the zone of apposition of diaphragm to rib cage. Urmey WF, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1988 Nov;65(5):2207–12
Chest wall motion during spontaneous breathing and mechanical ventilation in dogs. Warner DO, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1989 Mar;66(3):1179–89
Diaphragmatic relaxation rate after voluntary contractions and uni- and bilateral phrenic stimulation. Wilcox PG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Aug;65(2):675–82
Time of application of negative pressure pulses and upper airway muscle activity. Woodall DL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1989 Jul;67(1):366–70
Effect of calcitonin gene-related peptide on skeletal muscle via specific binding site and G protein. Takamori M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Mar;90(1):99–109
Depressant effect of propranolol on the isolated diaphragmatic tissue of rat. Nawaz S, et al. **JPMA** 1988 Jul;38(7):183–5
Central fatigue of the rabbit diaphragm. Aldrich TK.
Lung 1988;166(4):233–41
Biochemical characteristics of mammalian diaphragms. Blank S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Oct;74(1):115–25
Relationship between diaphragmatic activation and twitch tension to superimposed electrical stimulation in the cat. Dick TE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Jun;76(3):337–45
Reflex inhibition of crural diaphragmatic activity by esophageal distention in cats. Oyer LM, et al.
Respir Physiol 1989 Aug;77(2):195–202
Supine position and sleep loss each reduce prolonged maximal voluntary ventilation. Keeling WF, et al.
Respiration 1988;54(2):119–26
The contribution of the diaphragm and an intrinsic sphincter to the gastroesophageal antireflux barrier. An experimental study in the dog. Rådmark T, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1989 Jan;24(1):85–94
The effect of voluntary diaphragmatic activation on back lifting. Wedin S, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1988; 20(3):129–32
Effect of incentive spirometry on diaphragmatic function after surgery. Chuter TA, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Apr; 105(4):488–93
[Cervical magnetic stimulation. A new method of bilateral phrenic nerve stimulation for use in clinical practice] Similowski T, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(6):609–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Separate resistive loading of the respiratory phases during mild hypercapnia in man. Barnett TB, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1988 Jul;133(3):355–64
Acute diaphragmatic changes induced by starvation in rats. Dureuil B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5):738–44
Effects of sepsis on diaphragmatic function in rats. Boczkowski J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Aug; 138(2):260–5
Inspiratory pressure support prevents diaphragmatic fatigue during weaning from mechanical ventilation. Brochard L, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Feb;139(2):513–21
Hypoxic, hypercapnic acidosis decreases tension and increases fatigue in hamster diaphragm muscle in vitro. Esau SA. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Jun;139(6):1410–7
Theophylline and diaphragmatic contractility. Investigation of a dose-response relationship. Foxworth JW, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1988 Dec;138(6):1532–4
Respiratory pressure partitioning during quiet inspiration in unilateral and bilateral diaphragmatic weakness. Hillman DR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jun;137(6):1401–5
Hypothyroidism presenting with respiratory muscle weakness. Laroche CM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Aug;138(2):472–4
Genioglossal and diaphragmatic EMG responses to hypoxia during sleep. Parisi RA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Sep;138(3):610–6
Inspiratory pressure support prevents diaphragmatic fatigue during weaning from mechanical ventilation [letter] Sanborn WG. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Sep;140(3):854
Reversibility of diaphragm fatigue by mechanical hyperperfusion. Supinski G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Sep;138(3):604–9
Chest wall distortion in patients with flail chest. Tzelepis GE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Jul;140(1):31–7
A comparison of esophageal and chest electrodes in studying the diaphragmatic EMG. Repko KD, et al.
Biomed Sci Instrum 1989;25:89–91
Diaphragmatic contraction during assisted mechanical ventilation. Flick GR, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jul;96(1):130–5
Dual-respiratory rhythms. A key to diagnosis of diaphragmatic flutter in patients with HVS. Kondo T, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jul;96(1):106–9
The diaphragm in SLE [letter] Laroche CM, et al. **Chest** 1988 Nov;94(5):1115
Diaphragmatic excursion after pleural sclerosis. Loring SH, et al. **Chest** 1989 Feb;95(2):374–8
Diaphragmatic function after cholecystectomy: effect of incentive spirometry. Chuter TA, et al. **Curr Surg** 1988 Sep–Oct;45(5):390–2
Transdiaphragmatic pressure and rib motion in area of apposition during paralysis. Agostoni E, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1988 Sep;65(3):1296–300
Relationship among EMG and contractile responses of the diaphragm elicited by hypotension. Hussain SN, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1988 Aug;65(2):649–56
Inspiratory pressure generation: comparison of subjects with COPD and age-matched normals. Levine S, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1988 Aug;65(2):888–99
Ventilatory and diaphragmatic EMG responses to negative-pressure ventilation in airflow obstruction. Rodenstein DO, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Oct;65(4):1621–6
Role of costal and crural diaphragm and parasternal intercostals during coughing in cats. van Lunteren E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jan;66(1):135–41
Respiratory sensation and pattern of respiratory muscle activation during diaphragm fatigue. Ward ME, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1988 Nov;65(5):2181–9
Diaphragmatic action potentials recorded on standard electrocardiogram. A clinical and experimental study. Cotoi S, et al. **Med Interne** 1982 Oct–Dec;20(4):267–9
Conditioning of the diaphragm by phrenic nerve pacing in primary alveolar hypoventilation. Wilcox PG, et al.
Thorax 1988 Dec;43(12):1017–8
[Gastroesophageal continence: flow and not reflux] Vankemmel M. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1988; 50(3):292–307 **(Fre)**
[Muscular fatigue in chronic respiratory insufficiency. Physiopathologic considerations and therapeutic strategies] De Luca L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 Nov–Dec; 10(6):609–13 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diaphragmatic EMG using transesophageal electrodes in a myotonic dystrophy patient] Ito T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Nov; 26(11):1150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Respiratory muscle fatigue] Yamaguchi M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Feb; 27(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Electrophysiological study of respiratory function in various types of muscular dystrophy] Yanagimoto S, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1988 May;28(5):543–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Elaboration of microcomputer programming for the analysis of the effect of the electric stimulation of the diaphragm on the respiratory system] Belilovskiĭ EM, et al.
Probl Tuberk 1988;(6):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental diaphragmatic muscle fatigue caused by elastic charge. Effect of aminophylline] De Vito EL, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 1988;48(4):371–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The left hemidiaphragm and the position of the heart [letter] Barzel E. **AJR** 1989 Mar;152(3):655
The diaphragm, chest wall, and pleura. **J Thorac Imaging** 1989 Jan;4(1):1–94
Anterior diaphragmatic lymph nodes. Libshitz I, et al.
Lymphology 1988 Jun;21(2):99–104
Aging of the diaphragm: a CT study. Caskey CI, et al.
Radiology 1989 May;171(2):385–9
[The pulmodiaphragmal ligament. An often misinterpreted normal variant] Prytz JF, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Jan 20;109(2):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[X-ray computed tomographic anatomy of the diaphragm] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Mar–Apr; (2):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical management of bilateral diaphragmatic paralysis in a dog. Greene CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Dec 15;193(12):1542–4
Phrenic nerve paralysis following pediatric cardiac surgery. Role of diaphragmatic plication. Affatato A, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1988 Sep–Oct;29(5):606–9
Plication of the diaphragm for infants and young children with phrenic nerve palsy. Langer JC, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1988 Aug;23(8):749–51
Diaphragmatic reconstruction using a latissimus dorsi muscle flap following wide resection of the diaphragm combined with esophago–gastrectomy for cardial cancer. Fujita H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Jul;18(4):480–1
Use of Cavitron surgical aspirator for debulking of diaphragmatic metastases in patients with advanced carcinoma of the ovaries. Deppe G, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1989 May;168(5):455–6
Repair of the diaphragm with an external oblique muscle flap. Shimamura Y, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Aug; 169(2):159–60
Reconstruction of a functional hemidiaphragm with use of omentum and latissimus dorsi flaps. Edington HD, et al.
Surgery 1989 Mar;105(3):442–5
Transdiaphragmatic exposure for direct atrial–caval anastomosis in liver transplantation for Budd–Chiari syndrome. Burtch GD, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jul; 48(1):161–3
[Congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Therapeutic re-evaluation] Cloutier R, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1989;30(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neurofibroma of the diaphragm] Alʹperovich BI, et al.
Grudn Khir 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):89–91 **(Rus)**
[Dialectics of the method of diaphragmo–crurotomy by A.G. Savinykh] Saks FF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Treatment of esophageal achalasia (cardiospasm) with diaphragmatic graft. Twenty-five years' experience. Yu YX, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Apr;97(4):575–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Bay K 8644 induced necrosis in murine skeletal muscle in vitro: myofibre breakdown precedes significant alterations of intracellular [Ca] or pH. Howl JD, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1989;77(6):634–44

DIAPHRAGMATIC EVENTRATION

Congenital eventration of the diaphragm. Krishna A, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 1988 Sep–Oct;55(5):803–6

COMPLICATIONS

Ehlers–Danlos syndrome complicated by eventration of the diaphragm, colonic perforation and jejunal perforation—a case report. Iwama T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 May; 19(3):376–80 (19 ref.)
[Gastric volvulus and diaphragm relaxation (letter)] Pérez Blanco FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jun;75(6 Pt 1):625–6 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Phrenic nerve paralysis with consecutive eventration of the diaphragm as a complication of thoracic drainage] Deindl C. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Feb;137(2):111–3 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Relaxation of the diaphragm simulating a tumor of the mediastinum] Golovanova NN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 May–Jun;(3):83–4 **(Rus)**

[Elevation of the dome of the diaphragm] Semenov VM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diaphragmatic eventration versus chest mass. Reyes de la Rocha S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Aug;13(8):619–20

SURGERY

[2–stage surgical correction of complex congenital abnormalities of the heart, lung and diaphragm in a child] Voronov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Oct;141(10):87–8 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Diaphragmatic eventration in a breeding sow] Bacowsky H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;17(2):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAPHRAGMATIC HERNIA see **HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC**

DIAPHRAGMATIC HERNIA, TRAUMATIC see **HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC, TRAUMATIC**

DIAPHRAGMATIC PARALYSIS see **RESPIRATORY PARALYSIS**

DIAPHYSEAL ACLASIS see **EXOSTOSES, MULTIPLE**

DIAPHYSEAL DYSPLASIA, PROGRESSIVE see under **OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIAS**

DIARRHEA

Acute diarrhea. Bruckstein AH. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Oct; 38(4):217–28 (20 ref.)

Acute diarrhoea in infants and young children. Davidson GP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Apr;18(4):385–7, 389

Chronic diarrhoea. O'Loughlin EV. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Nov;17(11):985–8

Diarrhoeal disease: knowledge, attitudes and practices in an aboriginal community. Ratnaike RN, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;4(4):451–5

Subacute diarrhea. To treat or to wait? DuPont HL. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Mar 30;24(3A):111–8

Clostridium difficile settles in a nursing home. Gorbach SL. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Feb 15;24(2):145–9, 152, 157–60 (0 ref.)

Infectious diarrhea. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1988 Sep; 2(3):557–778

Yersinia enterocolitica. Black RE, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;2(3):625–41 (100 ref.)

Diarrhoeal diseases: perceptions and practices in Nepal. Stapleton MC. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(6):593–604

[Infectious diarrhea. Etiopathogenetic, clinical and therapeutic aspects] Vullo V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Nov 15; 127(3):207–23 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Advances in antibiotic therapy and acute diarrheal disease] **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988;Suppl:15–164 **(Rum)**

[Concepts of health personnel in relation to the management of acute diarrhea] Blanco RA. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Feb;46(2):94–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The feeding of young children with mild diarrhea. Study of the behavior of 20 mothers in a periurban area of Guatemala City] García B, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Jun;46(6):399–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[The anion gap and acid–base equilibrium in severe acute diarrhea in infants] Lupu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1988 Jul–Sep; 37(3):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prospective studies on a lithium cohort. 3. Tremor, weight gain, diarrhea, psychological complaints. Vestergaard P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Oct;78(4):434–41

Wernicke's encephalopathy following lithium–induced diarrhea [letter] Epstein RS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun; 146(6):806–7

Diarrhea and metformin in a diabetic clinic. Dandona P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Sep–Oct;6(5):472–4

Incidence and management of diarrhea during longterm auranofin therapy. Wallin BA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Dec; 15(12):1755–8

Induction of and adaptation to olsalazine induced intestinal volume load. Berglindh T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;148:24–8

Clinical tolerance of olsalazine. Järnerot G. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;148:21–3 (19 ref.)

Dose finding studies of procholeragenoid in Thai volunteers. Migasena S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1989 Mar; 20(1):27–30

[Caffeine poisoning as a cause of chronic diarrhea] Kromann–Andersen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Sep 19; 150(38):2255–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diarrhea induced by antibiotics] Mittermayer H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 May 15;139(9):202–6 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of the drug–induced dyspeptic syndrome] Voznyi EK, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(11):75–7 **(Rus)**

[Vomiting and diarrhea are the most common symptoms in children who drink water with high levels of copper] Pettersson R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jun 21; 86(25):2361–2 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chloride–resistant metabolic alkalosis in an adult with congenital chloride diarrhea. Wall BM, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Oct;85(4):570–2

Dehydrational crises: a major risk factor in blinding cataract. Minassian DC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;73(2):100–5

Prognostic factors in typical postdiarrhea hemolytic–uremic syndrome. Robson WL, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988–89; 9(4):203–7

Idiopathic ulcerative colitis among Ethiopian patients with chronic diarrhoea. Mengesha B, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1989 Apr;27(2):63–72

Infectious diarrhea in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Smith PD, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;17(3):587–98 (72 ref.)

Diarrhea in AIDS. Lopez AP, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;2(3):705–18 (76 ref.)

Diarrhea and Campylobacter infections in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Bernard E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jan;159(1):143–4

Starch–based oral rehydration therapy and its application. Lee B. **R I Med J** 1989 Jun;72(6):203–6

Diarrhoeal dehydration—easy to treat but best prevented. Diarrhoeal Diseases Control Programme. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(1):110–5

[A case in practice: association of diarrhea and vision disorder in a 22–year–old man. Manuel José M., 1965, visits the doctor for diarrhea with vision disorder] Truscello A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Jun 20;78(25):727–9 **(Fre)**

[Opportunistic intestinal bacteria implicated in the etiology of acute diarrheas as risk factors in infant pathology] Domokos L, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1988 Apr–Jun;37(2):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Reasons for hospitalization of children with diarrhea] Mota–Hernández F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Nov;45(11):752–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of dehydration secondary to diarrhea with intravenous solutions (editorial)] Pizarro D. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Nov;45(11):713–4 **(Spa)**

[New oral hydration solutions in acute diarrhea] Velásquez–Jones L. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Nov; 45(11):781–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Long–term follow up of a case of severe congenital chloride diarrhoea. Vermeylen D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Aug; 147(6):649–52

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of antibiotic–associated diarrhea with a latex agglutination test and cell culture cytotoxicity assay for Clostridium difficile. Biddle WL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;84(4):379–82

Oligonucleotide gene probes may detect enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli directly in fecal smears. Sommerfelt H, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Jan;97(1):91–4

Pathogenesis and diagnosis of bacterial diarrhea. Ashkenazi S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Mar; 8(3):203–6

Laboratory diagnosis of Clostridium difficile–associated diarrhoea. Bowman RA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;7(4):476–84 (75 ref.)

Chronic diarrhea: newly appreciated syndromes. Bayless TM. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Jan 15;24(1):117–22, 124–6, 131–2 passim

Diagnosis of infectious diarrheal diseases. Thorne GM. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;2(3):747–74 (121 ref.)

Evaluation of a latex agglutination test for Clostridium difficile in two nursing home outbreaks. Bennett RG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 May;27(5):889–93

Detection of human rotavirus by using an alkaline phosphatase–conjugated synthetic DNA probe in comparison with enzyme–linked immunoassay and polyacrylamide gel analysis. Olive DM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jan;27(1):53–7

Cost containment of formalin–preserved stool specimens for ova and parasites from outpatients. Peters CS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Aug;26(8):1584–5

Lack of correlation between congo red binding and enteroinvasiveness in Escherichia coli [letter] Albert MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jul;160(1):169–70

Acute diarrhea in children. DeWitt TG. **Pediatr Rev** 1989 Jul;11(1):6–13 (0 ref.)

Cholera, rotavirus and ETEC diarrhoea: some clinico–epidemiological features. Khan MU, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(3):485–8

[The diagnosis and treatment of diarrhea following travel] Gyr K, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 May; 109(5):347–53 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Factitious diarrhea in the differential diagnosis of chronic diarrhea. Observations on 7 patients] Nitsche R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 7;114(14):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic diarrhea—new histological differential diagnoses] von Herbay A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 1;114(35):1328–9 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in a case of Weber–Christian disease with predominant digestive tract symptoms] Szymański Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 May 1;41(9):576–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The significance of rotavirus and Escherichia associations in diarrheal diseases in children] Vorotyntseva NV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(8):55–8 **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Soy–polysaccharide fiber: effect on diarrhea in tube–fed, head–injured patients. Frankenfield DC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Sep;50(3):533–8

Rapid ethnographic assessment: applications in a diarrhea management program. Bentley ME, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(1):107–16

[Nutrition errors in children] Paci A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Mar–Apr;11(2):171–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience in the use of anti–colibacillus and Proteus lactoglobulin as a supplement to milk products in diet therapy at a specialized childrens' collective] Soboleva SV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Amyloidosis, diarrhea, and a somatostatin analogue [letter] O'Connor CR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Apr 15; 110(8):665–6

Infectious diarrhea in the aged: controlled clinical trial of rifaximin. Della Marchina M, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Oct; 7(5):336–40

Ciprofloxacin versus placebo in the treatment of acute bacterial diarrhea. Pichler H, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun; 6(2 Suppl):490–1

FDA approves marketing of octreotide [news] **Clin Pharm** 1989 Jan;8(1):4

Management and prevention of bacterial diarrhea. Suarez J, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Oct;7(10):746–59 (166 ref.)

Current management of acute diarrhoeas. Use and abuse of drug therapy. Ludan AC. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 4:18–25 (41 ref.)

Effect of a long acting somatostatin analogue SMS 201–995 on jejunostomy effluents in patients with severe short bowel syndrome. Ladefoged K, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jul; 30(7):943–9

Double blind trial of loperamide for treating acute watery diarrhoea in expatriates in Bangladesh. van Loon FP, et al. **Gut** 1989 Apr;30(4):492–5

Prescribing for diarrheal diseases. Nahar S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Aug;25(8):754–6

Comparison of two oral formulations of vancomycin for treatment of diarrhoea associated with Clostridium difficile [letter] Baird DR. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Jan; 23(1):167–9

Treatment of travellers' diarrhoea with pivmecillinam [letter] Christensen OE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Oct; 22(4):570–1

Diagnosis and management of HIV–infected patients with diarrhoea. Gerberding JL. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Jan;23 Suppl A:83–7 (19 ref.)

Spiramycin therapy for cryptosporidial diarrhoea in immunocompromised patients. Moskovitz BL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jul;22 Suppl B:189–91

Short–term self–treatment of travellers' diarrhoea with norfloxacin: a placebo–controlled study. Wiström J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Jun;23(6):905–13

Inhibition of gastrointestinal release of acetylcholine by quercetin as a possible mode of action of Psidium guajava leaf extracts in the treatment of acute diarrhoeal disease. Lutterodt GD. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1989 May;25(3):235–47

Isotonic tube feeding formula induces liquid stool in normal subjects: reversal by pectin. Zimmaro DM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):117–23

Treatment of secretory diarrhea in AIDS with the somatostatin analogue SMS 201–995. Füessl HS, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 17;67(8):452–5

Self–prescribing and promotion of antidiarrhoeal drugs [letter] [see comments] Cutting WA. **Lancet** 1989 May 13; 1(8646):1080–1. **Comment in:** Lancet 1989 Jun 17;1(8651):1393

A new suspension form of smectite (Liquid 'Diasorb') for the treatment of acute diarrhoea: a randomized comparative study. Leber W. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1988;5(4):256–60

Treatment of chronic diarrhoea: loperamide versus ispaghula husk and calcium. Qvitzau S, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1988 Dec;23(10):1237–40

Norfloxacin versus co-trimoxazole in the treatment of acute bacterial diarrhoea: a placebo controlled study. Lolekha S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1988;56:35–45

[Clinical observation and experimental study on the treatment of diarrhea due to spleen deficiency with jianpiling] Chen ZS, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun; 9(6):345–7, 325 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Double-blind controlled study of the efficacy of nifuroxazide versus placebo in the treatment of acute diarrhea in adults] Bourée P, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1989 May;13(5):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The status of intestinal anti-infective agents in diarrhea at an urban practice in Tunisia] Varlan M. **Tunis Med** 1987 Jun–Jul;65(6–7):475–7 (Fre)

[Antidiarrheal agents: tools and therapeutic agents] Turnheim K. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;27(2):112–9 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Improvement of severe diarrhea by dimethylsulfoxide in a case of AA type secondary amyloidosis] Okuma Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;78(5):698–9 (Jpn)

[Usefulness of a somatostatin analog in the treatment of chronic severe diarrhea caused by Cryptosporidium (letter)] Casals A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Mar 11; 92(9):358–9 (Spa)

ECONOMICS

A cost-effectiveness comparison of the use of antimicrobial agents for treatment or prophylaxis of travelers' diarrhea. Reves RR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Nov;148(11):2421–7

Costs of treating diarrhoea in a children's hospital in Mexico City. Phillips M, et al. **Bull WORLD Health Organ** 1989; 67(3):273–80

ENZYMOLOGY

Properties of lactase produced by enteropathogenic Escherichia coli from diarrhoeic children. Olusanya O, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1989 Sep;18(3):163–8

[Changes in the activity of alkaline phosphatase and Na K ATPase in the membrane fractions of small-intestinal epithelium in the normal state and in diarrhea] Mel'nichuk DA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 May–Jun;35(3):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiological and clinical study and electrophoretyping survey of rotavirus acute diarrhoea in a children's infectious disease unit in Casablanca, Morocco. Tazi-Lakhsassi L, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Virol** 1988 Apr–Jun;139(2):205–15

Epidemiology of acute diarrhoea in a rural medical care system in México (IMSS-COPLAMAR). Martínez-García MC, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1989 Jan–Mar; 20(1):69–78

Descriptive epidemiology of persistent diarrhoea among young children in rural northern India. Bhan MK, et al. **Bull WORLD Health Organ** 1989;67(3):281–8

Overview of the worldwide problem of diarrhoea. Gold R. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 4:1–5 (16 ref.)

A study on the prevalence of rotavirus diarrhoeas in Ohaozara local government area, Imo State, Nigeria and the Lagos University Teaching Hospital, Lagos, Nigeria. Coker AO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Sep;64(9):586–9

Campylobacter jejuni antibody in patients with diarrhoea and asymptomatic individuals in Lagos, Nigeria. Obi CL, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Apr;66(4):276–9

Outbreaks of diarrhoeal illness on passenger cruise ships, 1975–85. Addiss DG, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Aug; 103(1):63–72

A two-year survey of the incidence of heat-labile enterotoxin-producing Escherichia coli and other enteric pathogens in travellers returning to the Sheffield area. Chapman PA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Oct; 101(2):239–47

Traveller's diarrhea among Austrian tourists in warm climate countries: I. Epidemiology. Kollaritsch H.
Eur J Epidemiol 1989 Mar;5(1):74–81

The epidemiology of diarrheal disease in the United States. Cohen ML. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;2(3):557–70 (72 ref.)

Clinical features, epidemiology, and treatment of Plesiomonas shigelloides diarrhea. Kain KC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 May;27(5):998–1001

Prospective study of community-acquired rotavirus infection. Zheng BJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep; 27(9):2083–90

Rotavirus shown to be the main cause of acute childhood diarrhoea in a New Delhi hospital with a high prevalence in winter [letter] Aggarwal P, et al.
J Diarrhoeal Dis Res 1988 Mar;6(1):39–40

Outbreak of Clostridium difficile diarrhoea in an orthopaedic unit: evidence by phage-typing for cross-infection. Degl'Innocenti R, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Apr; 13(3):309–14

Diarrhoeal diseases in children [letter] Sarkar PK.
J Indian Med Assoc 1988 Apr;86(4):112–3

Escherichia coli O114:nonmotile as a pathogen in an outbreak of severe diarrhea associated with a day care center. Bower JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Aug;160(2):243–7

Rotavirus as a cause of diarrheal morbidity and mortality in the United States. Ho MS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Nov; 158(5):1112–6

Human calicivirus-associated diarrhea in children attending day care centers. Matson DO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jan; 159(1):71–8

Infection by enteric adenoviruses, rotaviruses, and other agents in a rural African environment. Tiemessen CT, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Jul;28(3):176–82

The clinical epidemiology of acute diarrhoeal disease in Egyptian children. Nasser S, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Aug;34(4):150–7

Health assessment of the population affected by flood conditions—Khartoum, Sudan. **MMWR** 1989 Jan 6; 37(51–52):785–8

Infant-feeding practices and their relationship with diarrheal and other diseases in Huascar (Lima), Peru [published erratum appears in Pediatrics 1989 May;83(5):678] Brown KH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Jan;83(1):31–40

An update on diarrhoeal diseases in Malaysia. Ismail A.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1988 Sep; 19(3):397–400

Cryptosporidia: a significant cause of epidemic diarrhea in Texas [letter] Rouse AM, et al. **Tex Med** 1988 Dec; 84(12):8–9

Paediatric gastroenteritis in the eastern Malaysian state of Sarawak: an epidemiological and clinical study. Barker RA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(6):898–901

Chronic diarrhoea: a methodologic basis for its apparent heterogeneity. Stanton B, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1989 Apr; 41(2):100–7

[Etiological investigation of an epidemic adult acute diarrhea outbreak in Yangi] Li YY.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Oct; 9(5):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A school epidemic of diarrhea caused by a rare E. coli bacterium] Junnila SY, et al. **Duodecim** 1988; 104(21):1705–11 (Fin)

[Nutritional status indicators in the Polonoroeste area. VII. A prevalence study of malnutrition and diarrhea, 1985] da Silva MH, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1988 May–Jun;30(3):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Strategies for improving the therapeutic patterns used in acute diarrhea in primary medical care units. II. The measurement of inequality: a methodologic strategy, analysis of the socioeconomic features of the sample] Bronfman M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1988 Oct–Dec; 19(4):351–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Living conditions and gastroenteritis in the low income population of Tijuana, Mexico] Olaiz Fernández G, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Jan–Feb;31(1):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETHNOLOGY

Anthropological studies of diarrheal illness. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(1):1–118

ETIOLOGY

Advances in understanding the pathogenesis of persistent diarrhea in young children. Andres JM. **Adv Pediatr** 1988; 35:483–95 (63 ref.)

Rotavirus and adult diarrhea. Tao H. **Adv Virus Res** 1988; 35:193–218 (31 ref.)

Diarrhea in critically ill patients. Tabibian N.
Am Fam Physician 1989 Aug;40(2):135–40 (20 ref.)

Sunflower seed bezoar presenting as diarrhea [letter] Dent JM 3d, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Jun;143(6):643–4

Yield of stool cultures, ova and parasite tests, and Clostridium difficile determinations in nosocomial diarrheas. Yannelli B, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Dec;16(6):246–9

Diarrhea, respiratory distress, and death in a 60-year-old man [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1988 Oct;85(4):544–8

Diarrhea in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Rolston KV, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jan;86(1):137–8

Chronic diarrhea associated with drinking untreated water. Parsonnet J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jun 15; 110(12):985–91

Symptoms and responses to chemotherapy in adult Malawians admitted to hospital with Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Harries AD, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1988 Oct;82(5):511–2

Cryptosporidiosis in children with diarrhoea from slum areas in San Salvador. Reinthaler FF, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1988 Apr;82(2):209–10

Travellers' diarrhoea among children returning to the United Kingdom from visits abroad. Msengi AE, et al.
Ann Trop Paediatr 1988 Sep;8(3):173–80

Diarrhoea caused by collagenous colitis. Perisic VN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jun;64(6):867–9

Reactive arthritis complicating cryptosporidial infection. Shepherd RC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 May;64(5):743–4

Infectious diarrhea in children undergoing bone-marrow transplantation. Blakey JL, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Feb;19(1):31–6

Association of antecedent malnutrition with persistent diarrhoea: a case-control study. Bhandari N, et al.
BMJ 1989 May 13;298(6683):1284–7

Risk factors for persistent diarrhoea. Shahid NS, et al.
BMJ 1988 Oct 22;297(6655):1036–8

Relationship between bile acid malabsorption using the 75Se homocholic acid taurine scanning method and diarrhoea following right hemicolectomy. Jewkes AJ, et al.
Br J Surg 1989 Jul;76(7):707–8

A 42-year-old man with fever, skin rash, diarrhea and bloody stools [clinical conference] Liu TH, et al.
Chin Med J [Engl] 1988 Jan;101(1):70–6

Dead fecal yeasts and chronic diarrhea. Caselli M, et al.
Digestion 1988;41(3):142–8

Bacterial-induced diarrhoea. Velásquez Jones L, et al.
Drugs 1988;36 Suppl 4:6–17 (42 ref.)

Persistent diarrhoea in Zairian AIDS patients: an endoscopic and histological study. Colebunders R, et al. **Gut** 1988 Dec; 29(12):1687–91

Mucinous islet cell (amphicrine) carcinoma of the pancreas associated with watery diarrhea and hypokalemia syndrome. Ordóñez NG, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Dec; 19(12):1458–61

Diarrhea associated with metastasis from medullary carcinoma of thyroid. Pipalia DH, et al.
Indian J Gastroenterol 1989 Jul;8(3):195–6

Secondary carbohydrate intolerance during diarrhea-clinical features, detection and management. Ashoka BA, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 1988 Jul–Aug;55(4):581–90

Parasitic diarrhoea. Mahajan RC, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Nov–Dec;55(6):828–33 (39 ref.)

Enteric adenoviruses in childhood diarrhea. Raj P, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 1988 Nov–Dec;55(6):825–8

Vitamin A deficiency and diarrhea. Sachdev HP, et al.
Indian Pediatr 1988 Oct;25(10):911–3

Viral diarrhea. Fairchild PG, et al.
Infect Dis Clin North Am 1988 Sep;2(3):677–84 (11 ref.)

Vibrios and Aeromonas. Holmberg SD.
Infect Dis Clin North Am 1988 Sep;2(3):655–76 (154 ref.)

Parasitic diarrhea. Panosian CB.
Infect Dis Clin North Am 1988 Sep;2(3):685–703 (91 ref.)

Seven possible mechanisms for Escherichia coli diarrhea. Schlager TA, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1988 Sep; 2(3):607–24 (125 ref.)

Nutritional support, albumin, and diarrhea [editorial] Russell RI, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1988 Dec;7(6):443–4

A survey of faecal cytotoxin in cefoperazone induced diarrhoea [letter] Eliasson A, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1988 Oct;22(4):571–3

Fatty diarrhoea due to spontaneous cholecystocolonic fistula. Mishra GK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Feb; 36(2):176–7

Secretory diarrhea in Crohn's disease with concurrent giardiasis. Desai T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr; 11(2):201–3

Usefulness of the stool Wright's stain in the emergency department. DuBois D, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Nov–Dec; 6(6):483–6

The microbial causes of diarrhoea in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Dryden MS, et al.
J Infect 1988 Sep;17(2):107–14

Enteric disease in rabbits inoculated with stool filtrates from persons with chronic diarrhea. Myers LL, et al.
J Infect Dis 1989 Jan;159(1):133–5

Chronic travelers' diarrhea in a normal host due to Isospora belli [letter] Shaffer N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Mar; 159(3):596–7

Guanine nucleotide-binding proteins (G proteins) in activation of adenylyl cyclase: lessons learned from cholera and "travelers' diarrhea". Moss J, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1989 Mar;113(3):258–68 (124 ref.)

Nosocomial outbreak of infant rotavirus diarrhea due to the appearance of a new serotype 4 strain. Di Matteo A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Feb;27(2):100–4

Parasitic, bacterial and viral pathogens isolated from diarrhoeal and routine stool specimens of urban Bangladeshi children. Stanton B, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 1989 Feb;92(1):46–55

Diarrhea and the burn patient: is lipid in enteral formulas really deleterious? [letter] Brinson RR, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):221–2

Aeromonas: the forgotten pathogen. Baqai R. **JPMA** 1989 May;39(5):122–3

Blastocystis hominis chronic diarrhoea in AIDS patients [letter] Llibre JM, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 28;1(8631):221

Hypolactasia in the pathogenesis of diarrhoea in children infected with giardia intestinalis. Swiątkowska E, et al.
Mater Med Pol 1988 Jan–Mar;20(1):12–7

Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin. McClane BA, et al.
Microb Pathog 1988 May;4(5):317–23 (30 ref.)

Kawasaki disease presenting in an adult as inflammatory diarrhea. Postelwait GL, et al. **Mo Med** 1987 Feb; 84(2):71–2

Diarrhea due to fiber overload [letter] Saibil F.
N Engl J Med 1989 Mar 2;320(9):599

Peptic ulcer disease presenting as life-threatening diarrhea following subtotal colectomy. Rodgers JB.
N Y State J Med 1989 Apr;89(4):231–2

Nutrition and morbidity: acute lower respiratory tract infections, diarrhoea and malaria. Lehmann D, et al.
P N G Med J 1988 Jun;31(2):109–16 (35 ref.)

An evaluation of a rapid latex test for the diagnosis of Clostridium difficile-associated diarrhea. Munro R, et al.
Pathology 1988 Oct;20(4):349–52

Blastocystis hominis infection in humans [letter] Kain K, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun;11(3):508–10

Bacterial overgrowth after high-dose corticosteroid

treatment. Denison H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;24(5):561–4

Significance of a sonographic secretin test in the diagnosis of pancreatic disease. Results of a prospective study. Glaser J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar;24(2):179–85

Bile acid malabsorption demonstrated by SeHCAT in chronic diarrhoea, with special reference to the impact of cholecystectomy. Suhr O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;23(10):1187–94

The final outcome of patients presenting with their first episode of acute diarrhoea and an inflamed rectal mucosa with preserved crypt architecture. A clinicopathologic study. Therkildsen MH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar;24(2):158–64

Clostridium difficile associated diarrhoea: a report of seven cases. Parasakthi N, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Oct; 29(5):504–7

Causal reasoning and the treatment of diarrhoeal disease by mothers in Kenya. Patel VL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 27(11):1277–86

Newer gastrointestinal infections [editorial] Pal SC. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan–Mar;10(1):1–2

Beliefs and practices related to diarrhoeal diseases among mothers in Gondar region, Ethiopia. Sircar BK, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Jul;40(3):259–63

[Investigation on serious diarrhea] Lin CS. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr; 10(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Diagnosis of contaminated small bowel syndrome following subtotal gastrectomy: a comparative study of mannitol–BHT and jejunal bacteriology] Mu JZ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;28(1):32–4, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Diarrhea in critically ill patients] Jørgensen L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jan 9;151(2):78–81 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Digestive and respiratory complications in enteral nutrition] Rampal P, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Nov;24(6):297–300 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chronic diarrhea with hypergastrinemia and achlorhydria without gastritis in a 5-year-old child] Sarles J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Apr;36(4):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chronic diarrhea caused by Campylobacter jejuni in a patient with AIDS] Darbas H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Sep;36(7):888–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A new etiology of traveler's diarrhea in children: Cryptosporidium diarrhea] Abel C, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989; 44(2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lambliasis: a cause of malabsorption and diarrhea?] Reul W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 May 26; 114(21):825–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A 46-year-old patient with diarrhea, subfebrile temperatures and thrombophlebitis] Hoffmann RM, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 Jun;30(6):392–5 (Ger)

[A 39-year-old patient with acute onset of fever, myalgia and diarrhea and followed by jaundice] Kühl M, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 Mar;30(3):208–10 (Ger)

[A case from practice (132). Mr. D. W., born 1961, electrical fitter] Hungerbühler U. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Feb 28;78(9):240–42 (Ger)

[Recurrent diarrhea, epigastric pain radiating to the back (clinical conference)] Kraft K, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Dec 27;77(52):1435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Infectious diarrhea diseases] Graninger W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 May 15;139(9):211–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Infectious diarrhea] Gyr K. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;26 Suppl 4:54–8 (21 ref.) (Ger)

[Causes and clinical diagnosis of chologenic diarrhea] Lembcke B. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 May;27(5):279–84 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chronic diarrhea caused by bile acid malabsorption] Mikó P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Dec 25;129(52):2801–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Association of salmonella with other etiologic agents in acute enteritis in children] Musso A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Sep;40(9):527–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Enteroinvasive Escherichia coli O29:H—isolated from travellers' diarrheal cases] Matsushita S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Mar;63(3):228–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Recent progress in diagnosis and treatment of digestive diseases. III. Inflammatory bowel diseases. 6. Infectious diarrhea and antibiotics-associated colitis] Ishikawa M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;77(11):1660–5 (Jpn)

[Immunologic study of the non-pathogenic bacterial flora of the small intestine in children with persistent diarrhea] Elia C, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul–Sep;25(3):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Clinico-pathogenetic correlations in acute infectious diarrhea] Boçşan I. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1989 Jan–Mar; 34(1):27–9 (15 ref.) (Rum)

[Pathogenicity mechanisms of acute diarrheic diseases produced by E. coli] Gancevici C. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1989 Jan–Mar;34(1):31–8 (82 ref.) (Rum)

[Bacterial, rotavirus and mixed etiologies of diarrhea in children] Serban D, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1988 Jul–Sep; 33(3):233–8 (Rum)

[The contributions of Iaşi to the study of acute diarrheal diseases (ADD)] Teodorovici G. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Apr–Jun;92(2):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Antibiotic-associated diarrhea and colitis caused by Clostridium difficile] Kalinichenko NF, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Feb;34(2):153–7 (60 ref.) (Rus)

[Campylobacter—a possible causative agent of diarrhea in children] Safonova TB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Aug;(8):7–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Laboratory methods of diagnosing pseudomembranous colitis and diarrhea caused by Clostridium difficile (review of the literature)] Kalinichenko NF, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989; (3):4–8 (40 ref.) (Rus)

[Post-vagotomy diarrhea] Iarugskiĭ EE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Aug;141(8):148–51 (36 ref.) (Rus)

[Campylobacter species in the etiopathogenesis of diarrheal syndrome and the intestinal carrier state] Samanić V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(9–10):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Strategies for improving the therapeutic patterns used in acute diarrhea in primary medical care units. III. Etiology and clinical picture of the cases studied] Guiscafré H, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1988 Oct–Dec;19(4):361–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Mercury concentration and gastrointestinal symptoms in patients from mines of the State of Bolívar] Romero A, et al. **GEN** 1987 Apr–Jun;41(2):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[73-year-old man with mucous diarrhea and hypopotassemia] Diego Rey P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 May;182(8):426–8 (Spa)

[Diarrhea caused by Cryptosporidium and colonic neoplasia (letter)] Izquierdo J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Apr; 182(7):393–4 (Spa)

[Cryptosporidiosis: report of a case] Sanjurjo E, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1988 Sep–Dec;40(3):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

Antenatal sonographic findings of congenital chloride diarrhea. Patel PJ, et al. **JCU** 1989 Feb;17(2):115–8

Microvillus inclusion disease: an inherited defect of brush-border assembly and differentiation. Cutz E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 9;320(10):646–51

HISTORY

Evolution of treatment of dehydrating diarrheas over the last quarter century. Introduction. Carpenter CC. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Dec;5(4):252–5

A history of the development of oral rehydration therapy (ORT). Cash RA. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Dec; 5(4):256–61

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA product expression and lymphocyte subpopulations in jejunum biopsies of children with idiopathic protracted diarrhoea and enterocyte autoantibodies. Mirakian R, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1988 Jun;1(3):263–77

Prospective study of Campylobacter jejuni infection in Chilean infants evaluated by culture and serology. Figueroa G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 May;27(5):1040–4

Immune response to acute diarrhea seen as circulating antibody-secreting cells. Kantele AM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Nov;158(5):1011–6

Immunofluorescent antibody to rotavirus and antigen excretion in infantile acute diarrhoea. Nozawa CM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1988 Sep–Oct;30(5):332–5

METABOLISM

Loss of absorptive capacity for sodium chloride as a cause of diarrhea following partial ileal and right colon resection. Arrambide KA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Feb;34(2):193–201

Proximal small intestinal mucosal injury. Maintenance of glucose and glucose polymer absorption, attenuation of disaccharide absorption. Palacios M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Mar;34(3):385–9

Organic anions and the diarrhea of inflammatory bowel disease. Vernia P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Nov;33(11):1353–8

Intestinal ion and nutrient transport in health and infectious diarrhoeal diseases. Guandalini S. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 4:26–38 (63 ref.)

Fecal alpha-1-antitrypsin excretion in acute diarrhea: relationship with causative pathogens. Fontana M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1988 Nov;43(3):211–8

Studies of metabolites in diarrheal stool specimens positive for Klebsiella, Serratia, and Proteus spp. by frequency-pulsed electron-capture gas chromatography. Brooks JB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Sep 9;430(2):209–21

Alpha-1 antitrypsin and electrolytes in some cases of diarrhoea. el-Hawy AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Jun;19(1):131–7

Intestinal electrolyte transport and diarrheal disease (1). Field M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Sep 21;321(12):800–6 (78 ref.)

Intestinal electrolyte transport and diarrheal disease (2). Field M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Sep 28;321(13):879–83 (42 ref.)

Consequences of diarrhoeal disease on the pharmacokinetics of norfloxacin. Bergan T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1988;56:11–3

MICROBIOLOGY

Rapid diagnosis of adult diarrhea rotavirus (ADRV): detection of viral antigens in faecal samples using staphylococcal co-agglutination test. Zhang YH, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Jan;33(1):32–8

Detection of HIV in enterochromaffin cells in the rectal mucosa of an AIDS patient. Levy JA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;84(7):787–9

Clostridium difficile and its cytotoxin in diarrhoeic stools of hospitalized patients. Toxigenic potential of the isolates. De Barbeyrac B, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989; 47(2):67–70 (24 ref.)

A preliminary investigation of antibiotic resistance in Enterobacteriaceae isolated from children with diarrhoea from four developing countries. Shears P, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Apr;82(2):185–8

Campylobacter strains from Swedish patients with diarrhoea. Distribution of serotypes over a five year period. Sjögren E, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Mar;97(3):221–6

Heat stable enterotoxin produced by Escherichia coli in acute diarrhoea. Guarino A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jun; 64(6):808–13

Epidemiology of rotavirus strains infecting children throughout Australia during 1986–1987. A study of serotype and RNA electropherotype. Unicomb LE, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;106(1–2):23–34

Providencia alcalifaciens and travellers' diarrhoea. Haynes J, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 8;299(6691):94–5

Experimental evidence for enteropathogenicity in Aeromonas veronii. Stelma GN Jr, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Jul;34(7):877–80

Multiresistant strains of enteric pathogens cultured from stools of acute cases of diarrhea in Cairo, Egypt. Bassily S, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):31–2

Detection of enterotoxigenic strains of Escherichia coli in children with acute diarrhea. Neri MG, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):44–5

Nontoxigenic 01 Vibrio cholerae in Peru: a report of two cases associated with diarrhea. Batchelor RA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jul;10(3):135–8

Comparison of a protein-stabilized Rotazyme II test, with standard Rotazyme II, and electron microscopy for detection of rotavirus. Brooks R, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Dec;11(4):205–8

Results of a prospective, 18-month clinical evaluation of culture, cytotoxin testing, and culturette brand (CDT) latex testing in the diagnosis of Clostridium difficile-associated diarrhea. Peterson LR, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;10(2):85–91

The association of enterotoxigenic and enteropathogenic Escherichia coli and other enteric pathogens with childhood diarrhoea in Yugoslavia. Cobeljić M, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Aug;103(1):53–62

The use of sorbitol-MacConkey agar in conjunction with a specific antiserum for the detection of Vero cytotoxin-producing strains of Escherichia coli O 157. Kleanthous H, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Oct; 101(2):327–35

Longitudinal study of rotavirus infections among children from Belém, Brazil. Linhares AC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Feb;102(1):129–45

Isolation and characterization of motile Aeromonas from human, food and environmental specimens. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Oct;101(2):213–23

Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli diarrhoea in rural and urban populations in Yugoslavia. Popović-Uroić T. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Feb;102(1):59–67

Campylobacter jejuni isolations from Mexican and Swedish patients, with repeated symptomatic and/or asymptomatic diarrhoea episodes. Sjögren E, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Feb;102(1):47–57

Prevalence of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strains in outbreaks and sporadic cases of diarrhoea in Spain. Blanco J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 May; 8(5):396–400

More on the enteropathogenic mechanisms of Plesiomonas shigelloides [letter] Fumarola D, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar;5(1):123–4

Diarrheal diseases in Brazil: clinical features of rotavirus-associated gastroenteritis in children. Rácz ML, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;4(3):382–5

The serotype distribution of Campylobacter in patients with diarrhoea in Kuwait. Sjögren E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jan 15;48(2):237–9

Prevalence of acute enteric viral pathogens in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome patients with diarrhea. Kaljot KT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Oct;97(4):1031–2

Non-cryptosporidial diarrhoea in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infected patients. Connolly GM, et al. **Gut** 1989 Feb;30(2):195–200

Studies on the pathogenicity of classical enteropathogenic Escherichia coli strains isolated from acute diarrhoea among children 0–5 years of age. Ananthan S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1989 Jul;32(3):198–206

Interaction of drug resistance plasmids and bacteriophages with diarrheagenic strains of Escherichia coli. Bradley DE. **Infect Immun** 1989 Aug;57(8):2331–8

Characterization of the Vibrio cholerae ToxR regulon: identification of novel genes involved in intestinal colonization [published erratum appears in Infect Immun 1989 Feb;57(2):660] Peterson KM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Nov;56(11):2822–9

Enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli serotype 0157:H7 as an enteric pathogen in Irish children. Cryan B. **Ir J Med Sci** 1989 Jan;158(1):18–9

Molecular characterization of a fimbrial adhesin, F1845, mediating diffuse adherence of diarrhea-associated Escherichia coli to HEp-2 cells. Bilge SS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Aug;171(8):4281–9

Characterization by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using subgroup- and serotype-specific monoclonal antibodies of human rotavirus obtained from diarrheic patients in Bangladesh. Ahmed MU, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul;27(7):1678–81

Comparison of media for screening of diarrheic stools for the recovery of Clostridium difficile. Iwen PC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep;27(9):2105–6

Etiology of childhood diarrhea in Korea. Kim KH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jun;27(6):1192–6

Typing of Aeromonas strains by DNA restriction endonuclease analysis and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of cell envelopes. Kuijper EJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jun;27(6):1280–5

Enterotoxin production and serogroups of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli from patients with diarrhea and from healthy laying hens. Lindblom GB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jun;27(6):1272–6

Evaluation of Abbott TESTPACK ROTAVIRUS with clinical specimens. Marchlewicz B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Nov;26(11):2456–8

Campylobacter hyointestinalis: an opportunistic enteropathogen? Minet J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Dec; 26(12):2659–60

Diarrheal disease caused by enterotoxigenic Bacteroides fragilis in infant rabbits. Myers LL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep;27(9):2025–30

DNA probes to identify Shiga-like toxin I- and II-producing enteric bacterial pathogens isolated from patients with diarrhea in Thailand. Seriwatana J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Aug;26(8):1614–5

Isolation and characterization of catalase-negative and catalase-weak strains of Campylobacter species, including "Campylobacter upsaliensis," from humans with gastroenteritis. Taylor DE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep;27(9):2042–5

Experience with an enzyme immunoassay for serotyping human group A rotaviruses. Unicomb LE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Mar;27(3):586–8

Typing of Clostridium difficile causing diarrhoea in an orthopaedic ward. McKay I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 May; 42(5):511–5

Prevalence of bacterial pathogens and rotavirus in hospitalised children with acute diarrhoea in Delhi, India [letter] Aggarwal P, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1988 Mar; 6(1):37–8

Chloramphenicol-resistant Salmonella typhi in a patient presented with watery diarrhoea [letter] Roy SK, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1988 Mar;6(1):41–2

Diagnostic significance of the coagglutination reaction in patients with the diarrhoea syndrome. Belaya YuA, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(2):181–7

Enteropathogenicity of Aeromonas species isolated from infants: a cohort study. Figueroa G, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Nov;17(3):205–13

Enteroaggregative Escherichia coli associated with persistent diarrhea in a cohort of rural children in India. Bhan MK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jun;159(6):1061–4

Production of diarrhea in the rabbit by a mutant of Escherichia coli (RDEC-1) that does not express adherence (AF/R1) pili. Cantey JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jul;160(1):136–41

Case-control study of endemic diarrheal disease in Thai children [published erratum appers in J Infect Dis 1989 Jul;160(1):182] Echeverria P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Mar; 159(3):543–8

Recurrences of Clostridium difficile diarrhea not caused by the original infecting organism. Johnson S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Feb;159(2):340–3

Hemolytic uremic syndrome and diarrhea in Argentine children: the role of Shiga-like toxins. Lopez EL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Sep;160(3):469–75

HEp-2 cell adherence as an assay for virulence among diarrheagenic Escherichia coli. Mathewson JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jun;159(6):1057–60 (34 ref.)

Evidence of multiple infections in cases of diarrhea due to enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli [letter] Monsur KA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jan;159(1):144–5

Group C rotavirus infections in patients with diarrhea in Thailand, Nepal, and England. Peñaranda ME, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Sep;160(3):392–7

Clinical and immunologic significance of cholera-like toxin and cytotoxin production by Campylobacter species in patients with acute inflammatory diarrhea in the USA. Perez-Perez GI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Sep;160(3):460–8

Comparison of ELISA with electron microscopy, and PAGE for the detection of human rotavirus in stools. Tantivanich S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Aug;71(8):436–42

Etiology of diarrhea in measles. Varavithya W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jan;72 Suppl 1:151–4

The role of diarrhoeagenic Escherichia coli in acute diarrhoeal diseases in Bandar-Abbas, Iran. Katouli M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Sep;27(1):71–4

The use of phage-sensitivity patterns for tracing heat labile toxin-positive (LT+) Escherichia coli. Monsur KA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Jan;28(1):43–7

Molecular identification of a novel human rotavirus in relation to subgroup and electropherotype of genomic RNA. Nakagomi O, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Jul;28(3):163–8

Clinical, microbiological and antibiotic susceptibility patterns of diarrhoea in Korem, Ethiopia. Desenclos JC, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Dec;91(6):296–301

Characterization and significance of Aeromonas spp. isolated from diarrhoeic stools in Nigeria. Eko FO, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Apr;92(2):97–101

Salmonella responsible for infantile gastroenteritis in Mosul, Iraq. al-Rajab WJ, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Dec; 91(6):315–8

Purification and characterization of adult diarrhea rotavirus: identification of viral structural proteins. Fang ZY, et al. **J Virol** 1989 May;63(5):2191–7

Ileal loop fluid accumulation test for diarrheal toxins. Bergdoll MS. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;165:306–23

Analysis of the plasmids of Escherichia coli O148:H28 from travellers with diarrhea. Danbara H, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Oct;3(4):269–78

Serological response to type 1-like somatic fimbriae in diarrheal infection due to classical enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Karch H, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Jun; 2(6):425–34

The effects of host age, virus dose, and virus strain on heterologous rotavirus infection of suckling mice. Ramig RF. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Mar;4(3):189–202

Campylobacter diarrhea in an adult mouse model. Stanfield JT, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Sep;3(3):155–65

Salmonella serotypes isolated from gastroenteritis patients and healthy carriers in northern Italy. A twelve years retrospective study. Nanetti A. **Microbiologica** 1988 Oct; 11(4):395–400

A one-year study on thermophilic campylobacters isolated from fecal specimens. Varoli O, et al. **Microbiologica** 1989 Jul;12(3):263–5

Aeromonas-associated diarrhea in children. Challapalli M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Oct;7(10):693–8

Characteristics and mechanism of action of a heat-stable enterotoxin produced by Klebsiella pneumoniae from infants with secretory diarrhea. Guarino A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 May;25(5):514–8

Spirochete-like organisms in the human gastrointestinal tract. Ruane PJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Mar-Apr;11(2):184–96 (52 ref.)

Prospective study of the etiology of diarrhea in adult outpatients and inpatients. Rautelin HI, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;24(3):329–33

Microbiologic and clinical study of acute diarrhea in children in Aswan, Egypt. Mikhail IA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(1):59–65

Effect of recent antibacterial agents against bacteria causing diarrhoea. Bergan T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1988; 56:7–10

A comparison of methods for the isolation of Campylobacter species from stool specimens. Fongsiri K, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1989 Mar; 20(1):139–46

A two-year study of enteric infections associated with diarrhoeal diseases in children in urban Somalia. Casalino M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(4):637–41

Salmonella isolations from human faeces in Tripoli, Libya [published erratum appears in Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1988;82(3):357] el Nageh MM. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(2):324–6

Acute diarrhoeal disease in Nigeria: detection of enteropathogens in a rural sub-Saharan population. Osisanya JO, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988; 82(5):773–7

Sensitivity to colicin Js, one of important characteristics of Escherichia coli strains belonging to enteroinvasive serovars. Horák V, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Aug; 269(2):156–9

Occurrence and significance of Clostridium difficile in faecal specimens of hospitalized children. Karsch W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1989 Jan; 270(3):441–8

Properties of aeromonads and their occurrence and hygienic significance in drinking water. van der Kooij D. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Nov; 187(1):1–17 (89 ref.)

[Etiologic study of 477 cases of cholera-like diarrhea] Lin CS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;69(2):104–6 **(Chi)**

[The discovery and study on invasive strain of Escherichia coli O121] Yang ZS, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun;29(3):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Escherichia coli in acute diarrhea in a population of infants] Khemiri F, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988; 81(4):705–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of an epidemic of Clostridium difficile-associated diarrhea] Barbeyrac B, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1988;36(6):443–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Which are the most frequently occurring enteropathogenic bacteria in clinical practice?] Rohrbach M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 10;118(49):1850–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rapid diagnosis of viral diarrhea] Sigari G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Feb;64(2):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Imported diarrheal diseases caused by Escherichia coli] Matsushita S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jan;47(1):40–4 **(Jpn)**

[Survey on overseas traveller's diarrhea at Narita Airport Quarantine Station—the species of bacteria isolated and the suspected countries for infection] Nakajima K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jan;47(1):22–7 **(Jpn)**

[Plesiomonas for imported diarrheal disease] Tsukamoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jan;47(1):58–62 **(Jpn)**

[Demonstration of new K-antigens in strains of Vibrio parahaemolyticus isolated from patients with traveller's diarrhea] Ishibashi M, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1988 May;43(3):673–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Salmonella serotypes isolated from human enteric processes in Recife, Pernambuco, during 1978–1980] Leal NC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1987 Jan-Mar;82(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Occurrence of Clostridium difficile in the feces of children of Rio de Janeiro, RJ, Brazil] Garcia LB, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1988 Nov-Dec;30(6):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Thermolabile enterotoxin and the adhesins of bacterial strains isolated in diarrhea] Serban D, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1989 Jan-Mar;34(1):39–42 **(Rum)**

[Various biological properties of enterobacteria, isolated from patients with diarrhea] Gizatulina SS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Apr;(4):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Initial isolation and characterization of Yersinia enterocolitica in human feces in Argentina] Eiguer T, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1987 Apr-Jun;19(2):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Risk factors for fatal diarrhea: a case-control study of African children. Griffin PM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec; 128(6):1322–9

Diarrheal deaths in American children. Are they preventable? Ho MS, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Dec 9; 260(22):3281–5

Too many deaths from diarrhea [editorial] Snyder J. **JAMA** 1988 Dec 9;260(22):3329

[Mortality from acute diarrheal diseases in children under 5 years of age. Cuba, 1959–1987] Riverón Corteguera R. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1989 Feb;106(2):117–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Cryptosporidium in the elderly: a cause of life-threatening diarrhea. Bannister P, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Apr; 86(4):507–8

Giardiasis. Functional, immunological and histological study of the small bowel. Therapeutic trial with a single dose of tinidazole. Cervetto JL, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr-Jun;24(2):102–12

Cryptosporidium associated childhood diarrhoea in Sri Lanka—a preliminary study. Perera J. **Ceylon Med J** 1988 Sep;33(3):101–4

Pathogenicity of Trichomonas hominis in Kenya. Chunge CN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Aug;65(8):532–4

Cryptosporidium as a common cause of childhood diarrhoea in Italy. Caprioli A, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Jun; 102(3):537–40

Investigation of human stool samples from the Cape Verde Islands (district Santa Cruz/Santiago). Buchrieser C, et al. **Geogr Med** 1988;Suppl 1:61–4

Intestinal parasites in children with diarrhea in El Salvador. Reinthaler FF, et al. **Geogr Med** 1988;18:175–80

Cryptosporidium infection in children with acute diarrhoea. Singh BK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1988 Jun;20(2):136–40

Cryptosporidiosis among children suffering from diarrhea in Benha, Egypt. Khashba A, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(2):701–5

Blastocystis hominis: an organism in search of a disease. Miller RA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Sep-Oct;10(5):930–8 (48 ref.)

[Parasites, etiologic agents of diarrhea in AIDS. Significance of duodenal aspiration fluid test] Floch PJ, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1989;82(3):316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blastocystis hominis, a parasitic cause of diarrhea] Nguyen XM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 15; 119(15):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Collagenous colitis and microscopic colitis: the watery diarrhea-colitis syndrome. Sylwestrowicz T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;84(7):763–8

Diarrhea and weight loss in a 65-year-old man [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1989 Jun;86(6 Pt 1):696–700

Increased colonic mucosal mast cells associated with severe watery diarrhea and microscopic colitis. Baum CA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Sep;34(9):1462–5

The enterocyte height & number in children with protracted diarrhoea. Bhan MK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Dec; 88:525–9

Bacterial lipopolysaccharide-induced intestinal microvascular lesions leading to acute diarrhea. Mathan VI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Nov;82(5):1714–21

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Escherichia coli. Wanke CA. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1988 Mar; 6(1):1–5 (28 ref.)

Small intestinal transit, bacterial growth, and bowel habits in diabetes mellitus. Spengler U, et al. **Pancreas** 1989; 4(1):65–70

[Growth, skeletal and dental age in chronic diarrhea in childhood] Balli MP, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 May–Jun;10(3):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Membrane digestion and carbohydrate absorption in post–vagotomy syndromes] Khachiev LG, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(2):80–1 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Educational intervention for altering water–sanitation behavior to reduce childhood diarrhea in urban Bangladesh: impact on nutritional status. Stanton BF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Nov;48(5):1166–72

Control of diarrheal diseases. Taylor CE, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1989;10:221–44 (69 ref.)

Heat susceptibility of bacterial enteropathogens. Implications for the prevention of travelers' diarrhea. Bandres JC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Oct;148(10):2261–3

Reduction of enteric infectious disease in rural China by providing deep–well tap water. Wang ZS, et al. **Bull WORLD Health Organ** 1989;67(2):171–80

Effect of somatostatin analog (SMS 201–995) on in vivo intestinal fluid transport in rats. A limited systemic effect. Fedorak RN, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Apr;34(4):567–72

Results of a double–blind placebo–controlled study using ciprofloxacin for prevention of travelers' diarrhea. Rademaker CM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Aug;8(8):690–4

Prevention of antibiotic–associated diarrhea by Saccharomyces boulardii: a prospective study. Surawicz CM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Apr;96(4):981–8

Exclusion of clinically atypical or microbiologically mixed diarrhoeal episodes from outcome events in a field trial of oral cholera vaccines. Clemens JD, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;18(2):440–5

Passive protection against rotavirus–induced diarrhea by monoclonal antibodies to the heterotypic neutralization domain of VP7 and the VP8 fragment of VP4. Matsui SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Apr;27(4):780–2

Virus diarrhoea in hospital. Madeley CR. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Oct;12(3):145–9 (22 ref.)

Prolonged efficacy of rhesus rotavirus vaccine in Swedish children. Gothefors L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Apr; 159(4):753–7

Receptor blocking, cholera, and Escherichia coli toxins [letter] Greenough WB 3d, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Nov; 158(5):1147–8

Protection of Peruvian children against rotavirus diarrhea of specific serotypes by one, two, or three doses of the RIT 4237 attenuated bovine rotavirus vaccine. Lanata CF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Mar;159(3):452–9

Diarrheal disease and zinc supplementation [editorial] Wapnir RA. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Nov–Dec; 7(6):793–5

Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. Traveler's diarrhea. **JAMA** 1989 Sep 1;262(9):1243

Effect of a fecal bulking agent on diarrhea during enteral feeding in the critically ill. Hart GK, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Sep–Oct;12(5):465–8

Are diarrhoea control programmes likely to reduce childhood malnutrition? Observations from rural Bangladesh. Briend A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 5; 2(8658):319–22 (39 ref.)

Prospects for development of a rotavirus vaccine against rotavirus diarrhea in infants and young children. Kapikian AZ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun;11 Suppl 3:S539–46 (49 ref.)

The implementation of a diarrheal disease control program in Honduras: is it 'selective primary health care' or 'integrated primary health care'? Kendall C. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(1):17–23 (14 ref.)

Anthropological involvement in the Central American diarrheal disease control project. Scrimshaw SC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(1):97–105

The present status of rotavirus vaccine development. Bishop R. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1988 Sep; 19(3):429–35

Development of oral vaccines against enterotoxinogenic Escherichia coli diarrhoea. Svennerholm AM, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Jun;7(3):196–8 (14 ref.)

Control of diarrhoeal diseases. Martinez CA, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1988;41(2):74–81

[Prevention of experimental antibiotic–associated diarrhea by Clostridium butyricum] Taguchi N, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1988 Jul;43(4):829–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Control of diarrheal diseases in Mexico and Latin America] Mota F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 May; 46(5):360–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Anthropological studies of diarrheal illness. Coreil J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(1):1–3 (21 ref.)

Mothers' concepts of childhood diarrhea in rural Pakistan: what ORT program planners should know. Mull JD, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(1):53–67

From aralu to ORS: Sinhalese perceptions of digestion, diarrhea, and dehydration. Nichter M. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 27(1):39–52

Cultural models of diarrheal illness: conceptual framework and review. Weiss MG. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(1):5–16 (49 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Young woman with a diarrheal syndrome developing over 7 years] Bustos García de Castro A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 May;182(9):498–500 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Safety and efficacy of three oral rehydration solutions for children with diarrhoea (Edinburgh 1984–85). Cutting WA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Mar;78(2):253–8

Glucose polymer solution for diarrhea in ileostomates [letter] Meyer GW. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;84(8):991

Strategies for improving the therapeutic patterns used in acute diarrhea in primary medical care units. X. Conclusions and research perspectives. Gutiérrez G, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1988 Oct–Dec;19(4):437–43 **(Eng, Spa)**

Oral rehydration formula containing alanine and glucose for treatment of diarrhoea: a controlled trial. Patra FC, et al. **BMJ** 1989 May 20;298(6684):1353–6

Rural community management of diarrhoea in Zimbabwe: the impact of health education message on oral rehydration therapy. Mtero SS, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1988 Oct; 34(10):240–3

Mass treatment approach to acute diarrhoeal disease in Afabet Hospital, northern Ethiopia. Sebhatu B. **Ethiop Med J** 1989 Jul;27(3):155–9

Treatment of diarrhea. Di John D, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;2(3):719–45 (182 ref.)

Use and safety of home–made oral rehydration solutions: an epidemiological evaluation from Bangladesh. Chowdhury AM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;17(3):655–65

Symposium proceedings. Cereal–based oral rehydration therapy: theory and practice. February 17, 1987, Washington, D.C. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Dec; 5(4):245–305

Impact of education in the knowledge and practices of rural mothers and key family members on diarrhoea and its treatment at home. Bhattacharya R, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1988 Mar;6(1):15–20

Oral rehydration therapy: the next generation [editorial] Greenough WB 3d, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Dec; 5(4):245–6

Status of cereal–based oral rehydration therapy. Greenough WB 3d. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Dec;5(4):275–8

Oral rehydration therapy in reducing diarrhoea–related mortality in rural India. Kumar V, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Sep;5(3):159–64

Perception of diarrhoea and the use of a homemade oral rehydration solution in rural Bangladesh. Mushtaque A, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1988 Mar;6(1):6–14

Oral therapy for diarrheal diseases. Nalin DR. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Dec;5(4):283–92

The global implementation of ORT. Northrup R. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Dec;5(4):265–9

Global view of ORT. Sack RB. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Dec;5(4):262–4

Nutritional aspects of ORT. Santosham M. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Dec;5(4):270–4

Global training needs: U.S. perspective. Snyder J. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Dec;5(4):279–82

ORT programme and IMA. Sood JJ. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Dec;86(12):329–30

Oral rehydration therapy in a rural area, northern Thailand. Varavithya W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jan;72 Suppl 1:159–63

Rapid intravenous rehydration by means of a single polyelectrolyte solution with or without dextrose. Rahman O, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Oct;113(4):654–60

Comparison of oral rehydration solutions [letter; comment] Nalin DR. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Feb; 8(2):272–6. **Comment on:** J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1988 May–Jun;7(3):411–6

Teaching ORT to women: individually or in groups? Chowdhury AM, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Dec; 91(6):283–7

The clinical epidemiology of hypernatraemia in diarrhoea during treatment with oral rehydration in Egypt. Yousuf A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Dec;34(6):289–93

Why is rice water effective for diarrhoea? [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1989 Apr 29;1(8644):966. **Comment on:** Lancet 1989 Mar 18;1(8638):620–1

Cost–benefit of self prescribing [letter] Goodburn E, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 29;2(8657):281

Food–based oral rehydration salt solution for acute childhood diarrhoea. Molla AM, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 19; 2(8660):429–31

Rice water/salt solution for diarrhoea [letter] [see comments] Roesel C, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 18;1(8638):620–1. **Comment in:** Lancet 1989 Apr 29;1(8644):966

Bacteriotherapy for Clostridium difficile diarrhoea [letter] Seal DV, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 2;2(8662):558

Bacteriotherapy for chronic relapsing Clostridium difficile diarrhoea in six patients. Tvede M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 27;1(8648):1156–60

Nasogastric drip rehydration therapy in acute diarrhea with severe dehydration. Hidayat S, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1988 Mar–Apr;28(3–4):79–84

Comparison between 200 ml and 1 liter packages of oral rehydration solution prepared by mothers of patients with diarrhea in the oral rehydration room. Suryanto M, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1988 Nov–Dec;28(11–12):231–7

Village health workers are able to teach mothers how to safely prepare sugar/salt solutions. Yach D, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;1(2):153–61

Management of diarrheal illness [clinical conference] Feigin RD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Aug;8(8):579–82

Management of acute diarrhea. Fitzgerald JF. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Aug;8(8):564–9 (26 ref.)

The household management of childhood diarrhea in rural north India. Bentley ME. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(1):75–85

Adoption of oral rehydration therapy among Haitian mothers. Coreil J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(1):87–96

Mystification of a simple solution: oral rehydration therapy in northeast Brazil. Nations MK, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 27(1):25–38

Anthropology and oral rehydration therapy. Neumann AK. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(1):117–8

Causal reasoning and the treatment of diarrhoeal disease by mothers in Kenya. Patel VL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 27(11):1277–86

Improper practices for diarrhoea treatment in Africa. Dabis F, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(6):935–6

[Current treatment of acute diarrhea in infants] Girardet JP, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Nov;35(9):609–12 (5 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of diarrhea in children] Michalsen H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Feb 10;109(4):469 **(Nor)**

[Principles of the pathogenetic therapy of the diarrheic syndrome] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Oct; (10):38–40 (9 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Strategies for improving the therapeutic patterns used in acute diarrhea in primary medical care units. IX. Analysis of the economic impact of the strategy used] Castro R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1988 Oct–Dec;19(4):427–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Strategies for improving the therapeutic patterns used in acute diarrhea in primary medical care units. VIII. Evaluation of the technics for supplementary information during the medical consultation] Guiscafré H, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1988 Oct–Dec;19(4):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Strategies for improving the therapeutic patterns used in acute diarrhea in primary medical care units. VI. Evaluation of the strategy aimed at family physicians for increasing the use of oral rehydration and decreasing that of antibiotics and restrictive diets] Guiscafré H, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1988 Oct–Dec;19(4):395–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Strategies for improving the therapeutic patterns in acute diarrhea in primary medical care units. V. Evaluation of a therapeutic regimen based exclusively on clinical data] Gutiérrez G, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1988 Oct–Dec; 19(4):385–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Strategies for improving the therapeutic patterns used in acute diarrhea in primary medical care units. I. Methodology and features of the medical units and the population studied] Gutiérrez G, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1988 Oct–Dec;19(4):335–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Strategies for improving the therapeutic patterns used in acute diarrhea in primary medical care units. VII. Analysis of compliance with the therapeutic regimens utilized] Martínez C, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1988 Oct–Dec; 19(4):409–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Strategies for improving the therapeutic patterns used in acute diarrhea in primary medical care units. IV. Features of the treatments prescribed by the family physicians and the patients] Muñoz O, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1988 Oct–Dec;19(4):371–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Oral rehydration in acute diarrhea—a problem not only in developing countries] Marin–Bisquertt L. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Feb 8;86(6):420–1 **(Swe)**

TRANSMISSION

Determinants of drinking water quality in rural Nicaragua. Sandiford P, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Jun;102(3):429–38

VETERINARY

Epidemiological studies of piglet diarrhoea in intensively managed Danish sow herds. I. Pre–weaning diarrhoea. Svensmark B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989;30(1):43–53

Epidemiological studies of piglet diarrhoea in intensively managed Danish sow herds. II. Post–weaning diarrhoea. Svensmark B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989;30(1):55–62

Epidemiological studies of piglet diarrhoea in intensively managed Danish sow herds. III. Rotavirus infection. Svensmark B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989;30(1):63–70

Epidemiological studies of piglet diarrhoea in intensively managed Danish sow herds. IV. Pathogenicity of porcine rotavirus. Svensmark B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989; 30(1):71–6

Control of preweaning diarrhea in piglets by acupuncture and Chinese medicine. Lin JH, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1988; 16(1–2):75–80

Cytotoxin activity on Vero cells among Escherichia coli

strains associated with diarrhea in cats. Abaas S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Aug;50(8):1294–6

Prevalence of fimbrial antigens and enterotoxins in nonclassical serogroups of Escherichia coli isolated from newborn pigs with diarrhea. Fairbrother JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Aug;49(8):1325–8

Pathogenicity of Escherichia coli O115:K"V165" strains isolated from pigs with diarrhea. Fairbrother JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jul;50(7):1029–36

Effect of acupuncture on young pigs with induced enteropathogenic Escherichia coli diarrhea. Hwang YC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Sep;49(9):1641–3

Effect of flunixin meglumine on Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin-induced diarrhea in calves. Roussel AJ Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Aug;49(8):1431–3

Effects of weaning on diarrhea caused by enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in three-week-old pigs. Sarmiento JI, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Dec;49(12):2030–3

Atypical rotaviruses in Australian pigs. Nagesha HS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;102(1–2):91–8

Prevalence of salmonellae, shigellae and Plesiomonas shigelloides in dogs in Zaria, Nigeria. Kwaga JK, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Mar–Apr;145(2):174–7

Economically significant enteric infections in domestic animals in Australia. Tzipori S. **Br Vet J** 1988 Nov–Dec; 144(6):521–3

Requirement for capsular antigen KX105 and fimbrial antigen CS1541 in the pathogenicity of porcine enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli O8:KX105 strains. Broes A, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Jan;53(1):43–7

Single and mixed infections of neonatal pigs with rotaviruses and enteroviruses: clinical signs and microscopic lesions. Janke BH, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;52(3):364–9

Neonatal calf diarrhea induced by rotavirus. Castrucci G, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988;11(2):71–84

Ultrastructural damage to equine intestinal epithelium induced by enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Batt RM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Sep;21(5):373–5

Diarrhea associated with sand in the gastrointestinal tract of horses. Bertone JJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Dec 1;193(11):1409–12

Isolation of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli from a foal with diarrhea. Holland RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Feb 1;194(3):389–91

Nosocomial diarrhea associated with enterotoxigenic Clostridium perfringens infection in dogs. Kruth SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Aug 1;195(3):331–4

Rotavirus-like infection associated with diarrhea in okapi. Raphael BL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1; 189(9):1183–4

Diarrhea associated with myenteric ganglionitis in a dog. Willard MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Aug 1; 193(3):346–8

Gastroenteritis associated with a Cryptosporidium sp in a chinchilla. Yamini B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1158–9

Phenotypic and genotypic characterization of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli serotype O8:KX105 and O8:K"2829" strains isolated from piglets with diarrhea. Broes A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Nov;26(11):2402–9

Enterococcus hirae implicated as a cause of diarrhea in suckling rats. Etheridge ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Sep;26(9):1741–4

Effects of sample holding time, temperature, and atmosphere on the isolation of Campylobacter jejuni from dogs. Monfort JD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jun;27(6):1419–20

Comparison of broth enrichment and direct plating for the isolation of Campylobacter jejuni from dogs. Monfort JD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Nov;26(11):2246–7

Subgroup and serotype distributions of human, bovine, and porcine rotavirus in Thailand. Pongsuwanne Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep;27(9):1956–60

Molecular epidemiology and subgroup determination of bovine group A rotaviruses associated with diarrhea in dairy and beef calves. Theil KW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jan;27(1):126–31

Factors affecting poor performance and scours in preruminant calves fed corn oil. Jenkins KJ. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Nov;71(11):3013–20

Some husbandry factors influencing weaning stresses in piglets. Spencer BT, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1989 Mar; 60(1):62–4 (19 ref.)

Hypernatremia in calves. Pringle JK, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1988 Apr–Jun;2(2):66–70

Cryptosporidial infections in captive wild animals. Heuschele WP, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Oct;22(4):493–6

Diagnostic exercise: diarrhea in guinea pigs. Dillehay DL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Aug;38(4):472–3

A reversible-tie technique of the rabbit gut for bacterial colonization and toxin production. Kesel ML, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Oct;38(5):621–3

Prevalence of Campylobacter in infant, juvenile and adult laboratory primates. Russell RG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Dec;38(6):711–4

The protection of newborn calves against experimental rotavirus infection by feeding mammary secretions from vaccinated cows. Castrucci G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1988 Oct;11(4):379–85

Isolation of enterobacteria from diarrhoeic West African dwarf goats. Ugochukwu EI, et al. **Microbios** 1988; 55(224–225):155–60

Pathology of calves with diarrhoea in southern Britain. Hall GA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Sep;45(2):240–50

Natural infections of pigs with bovine viral diarrhoea virus associated with signs resembling swine fever. Terpstra C, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Sep;45(2):137–42

Bovine viral diarrhoea virus infections in piglets born to sows vaccinated against swine fever with contaminated vaccine. Wensvoort G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Sep;45(2):143–8

Towards a live oral vaccine against enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli of swine. Attridge S, et al. **Vaccine** 1988 Oct;6(5):387–9

Development and protective efficacy of a recombinant-DNA derived fimbrial vaccine against enterotoxic colibacillosis in neonatal piglets. Greenwood PE, et al. **Vaccine** 1988 Oct;6(5):389–92

Production of toxins by Escherichia coli strains isolated from calves with diarrhoea in galicia (north-western Spain). Blanco J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Dec;18(3–4):297–311

Quantitation, biological and physicochemical properties of cell culture-adapted porcine epidemic diarrhea coronavirus (PEDV). Hofmann M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Jun; 20(2):131–42

Unusual serotypes of Escherichia coli from piglet diarrhea in north Spain. Suárez S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Aug; 17(4):375–7

Enterococcus (Streptococcus) durans adherence in the small intestine of a diarrheic pup. Collins JE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Sep;25(5):396–8

Scouring syndrome in young cattle [letter] Crawshaw M. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jul 8;125(2):49

A new fimbrial antigen on Escherichia coli strains isolated from zebu (Bos indicus) calves with diarrhoea in Brazil. De Avila FA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 16;123(3):80–1

Porcine Clostridium perfringens type A spores, enterotoxin and antibody to enterotoxin. Estrada Correa AE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jun 10;124(23):606–10

Natural infection with an attaching and effacing Escherichia coli in the small and large intestines of a calf with diarrhoea. Pearson GR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Mar 25;124(12):297–9

Effect of antisecretory drugs on experimentally induced weanling diarrhoea in piglets. Cox E, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1989;13(2):159–70

Pathophysiology of diarrhoea induced by a combined infection with transmissible gastroenteritis virus and enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in newly-weaned piglets and the effect of flurbiprofen treatment. Cox E, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1988;12(4–5):383–99

Effect of an alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist on experimentally induced diarrhoea in newly-weaned piglets. Cox E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Dec;35(10):744–54

Effect of chlorpromazine on experimental diarrhoea in just-weaned piglets. Cox E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Feb;36(2):142–51

Electron microscopic study of an experimental combined infection of just-weaned piglets with transmissible gastroenteritis virus and K88ac positive enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Cox E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Jun;35(5):317–30

Enteric coronaviruses in primates. Eichhorn W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Nov;35(9):709–12

Rotavirus infection in newborn calves. I. Evaluation trials of certain enzymes in faeces. Kita J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Feb;36(1):21–6

Chicken egg antibodies for prophylaxis and therapy of infectious intestinal diseases. I. Immunization and antibody determination. Kühlmann R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Oct;35(8):610–6

Evidence of protection against diarrhoea in suckling piglets by a hormone-like protein in the sow's milk. Lönnroth I, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Oct;35(8):628–35

Coronavirus as agent of neonatal calf diarrhea in southern Chile. Reinhardt G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Mar;36(2):131–3

[Objective evaluation of the immunogenic effectiveness of polyvalent vaccines against enteral infections of newborn calves under enzootic conditions] Menšík J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Jan;34(1):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The significance of the incidence of coccidia of the Cryptosporidium species in the etiopathogenesis of neonatal diarrhea syndrome and enteritis in calves on the basis of simultaneous histopathologic and parasitologic studies] Ščerba F, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Jan;34(1):13–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Resistance and the local immune response to rotavirus infection after intrauterine immunization of calves and in non-immunized calves] Toman M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Sep;33(9):537–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the kidney during diarrhea and kidney function after infusion treatment of calves with diarrhea] Hartmann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Sep;42(5):693–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent treatment results in feeding-related calf diarrhea with special reference to diet and Diaproof K] Laiblin VC, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 1; 102(7):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The occurrence of Treponema in fecal samples from dogs and cats with and without intestinal diseases] Weber A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 1; 102(3):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic virus detection in fecal samples from swine with enteric diseases between 1981 and 1987] Herbst W, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 May; 96(6):294, 296 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiological study results (bacteriology and electron microscopy) of diarrhea in dog whelps] Zschöck M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;17(1):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIARRHEA, INFANTILE

Acute diarrhoea in infants and young children. Davidson GP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Apr;18(4):385–7, 389

Infantile diarrhoea among the northern Thai, 'khi yao' [letter] Imong SM, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Apr;35(2):92–3

BLOOD

Function of peripheral blood granulocytes in infants with protracted enteropathy. Zaba R. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Mar;78(2):323–4

Congenital chloride diarrhoea in Kuwaiti children. Lubani MM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Jan;148(4):333–6

[Serum gastrin level is an individual feature] Książyk J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Aug 29;43(35):1118–9 **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Diarrhoea due to 5-aminosalicylic acid in breast milk [letter] Nelis GF. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 18;1(8634):383

[Vomiting and diarrhea are the most common symptoms in children who drink water with high levels of copper] Pettersson R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jun 21; 86(25):2361–2 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Nutritional supplementation: effects on child stunting because of diarrhea. Lutter CK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jul; 50(1):1–8

Diarrhea is a nutritional disease. Rohde J, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Oct;25(10):914–29

Xerophthalmia malnutrition and diarrhea in urban Bangladesh: a clinic based study. Sikder ZU, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Oct;25(10):946–51

Malabsorption in children with persistent diarrhea: a rapidly reversible phenomenon [letter] Bhan MK, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Jan;8(1):134

Hypernatremic diarrheal dehydration treated with oral glucose-electrolyte solution containing 90 or 75 mEq/L of sodium. Guzmán C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Sep–Oct;7(5):694–8

Enteropathy and renal involvement in an infant with evidence of widespread autoimmune disturbance. Mitton SG, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Apr; 8(3):397–400

Discontinuation of breast-feeding during episodes of diarrhoea in rural Bangladeshi children. Clemens JD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(5):779–83

[Post-infection intestinal malabsorption syndrome in infants] Vorotyntseva NV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(7):42–4 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic studies of nosocomial diarrhea in children: assessing their use and value. Brady MT, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Apr;17(2):77–82

Comparison of the D-xylose and polyethylene glycol absorption tests as indicators of mucosal damage in infants with chronic diarrhea. Lifschitz CH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Jan;8(1):47–50

[Comparison of the course of chronic diarrhea without permanent damage of the mucosa of the small intestine with the course of celiac disease in children] Książyk J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jun 15;41(12):766–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico-laboratory analysis of the diarrhea syndrome in young children excreting rotaviruses with feces] Nikovskaia MI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(7):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical course, diagnosis and treatment of Rotavirus infection in young children] Simovan'ian EN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(2):47–51 **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Effect of an acidified milk on diarrhoea and the carrier state in infants of low socio-economic stratum. Brunser O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Mar;78(2):259–64

Persistent diarrhoea: a preliminary report on clinical features and dietary therapy in Bangladeshi children. Roy SK, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Apr;35(2):55–9

Infant formulas designed for treatment of protracted diarrhea. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Nov;46(11):376–9

[Diet therapy of children with lactose intolerance] Borovik TE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(4):84–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Young children's acute diarrhea treated with baobaosan. Lu ST, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Jun;101(6):444–5

Clinical response to the long acting somatostatin analogue SMS 201-995 in a child with congenital microvillus atrophy. Couper RT, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jul;30(7):1020–4

Effects of the long-acting somatostatin analogue SMS 201-995 in an infant with intractable diarrhea. Hunziker UA, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1988 Aug;43(1–2):103–9

Spiramycin is not effective in treating cryptosporidium diarrhea in infants: results of a double-blind randomized

trial. Wittenberg DF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jan; 159(1):131–2

Aluminium hydroxide and cholestyramine in the treatment of acute diarrhea. Pichaipat V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jan;72 Suppl 1:155–8

Antibiotics and cholestyramine in the treatment of persistent diarrhea in infants [editorial] Bowie MD. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 May;8(4):425–6

A controlled trial on utility of oral zinc supplementation in acute dehydrating diarrhea in infants. Sachdev HP, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Nov–Dec;7(6):877–81

Multiple relapses of Clostridium difficile–associated diarrhea responding to an extended course of cholestyramine. Pruksananonda P, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Mar; 8(3):175–8

Spiramycin vs. placebo for treatment of acute diarrhea caused by Cryptosporidium. Sáez-Llorens X, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Mar;8(3):136–40

Chronic non-specific diarrhea of infancy successfully treated with trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole. Dahlström KA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;24(5):589–92

[Registration of patients excreting enteritis salmonella as chronic carriers in relation to antibiotic therapy] Gericke B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Oct;34(10):592–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histoenzymatic changes in infantile diarrheal disease] Tansanu I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988; Suppl:100–5 **(Rum)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence and etiology of infantile diarrhea and major routes of transmission in Huascar, Peru. Black RE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Apr;129(4):785–99

Drinking water source, diarrheal morbidity, and child growth in villages with both traditional and improved water supplies in rural Lesotho, southern Africa. Esrey SA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Nov;78(11):1451–5

Prospective longitudinal study of rotavirus infections in children from birth to two years of age in Central Africa. Georges-Courbot MC, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Virol** 1988 Oct–Dec;139(4):421–8

Pattern of protracted diarrhoea among children in Kuwait. Shaltout AA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1989 Mar;9(1):30–2

Cryptosporidiosis in children of eastern India. Subramanyam VR, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1989 Jun;9(2):122–5

Incidence of asymptomatic rotavirus infection in neonates in the nursery of a children hospital in Damman, Saudi Arabia. Huq MI, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Jul; 65(7):478–82

Diarrhoeal disease in under five year olds: an epidemiological study in an Australian aboriginal community. Ratnaike RN, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar;5(1):82–6

Mothers' personal and domestic hygiene and diarrhoea incidence in young children in rural Bangladesh. Alam N, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar;18(1):242–7

An epidemiological study of rotavirus diarrhoea in a cohort of Nigerian infants: I. Methodology and experiences in the recruitment and follow-up of patients. Oyejide CO, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;17(4):903–7

An epidemiological study of rotavirus diarrhoea in a cohort of Nigerian infants: II. Incidence of diarrhoea in the first two years of life. Oyejide CO, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;17(4):908–12

Rotavirus shown to be the main cause of acute childhood diarrhoea in a New Delhi hospital with a high prevalence in winter [letter] Aggarwal P, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1988 Mar;6(1):39–40

Recurrence of persistent diarrhoea in Guatemalan children [letter] Bartlett AV 3d, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Feb; 35(1):44–5

Diarrhoea and malnutrition [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Sep 16; 2(8664):691–2

Diarrhoeal problems in South East Asia, 1986. Sunoto. **Paediatr Indones** 1987 May–Jun;27(5–6):114–30

Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity: epidemiologic factors affecting and usefulness in predicting diarrheal incidence in young Peruvian children. Black RE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Apr;8(4):210–5

Acute diarrhea in Baltimore children attending an outpatient clinic. Kotloff KL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Nov; 7(11):753–9

Enteric adenovirus infection and childhood diarrhea: an epidemiologic study in three clinical settings. Kotloff KL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Aug;84(2):219–25

[Forty-one strains of Salmonella isolated during an epidemic of neonatal diarrhea] Li ZX. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;68(6):341 **(Chi)**

[Epidemiologic evaluation of studies carried out on enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in New Caledonia between 1983 and 1986] Germani Y, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(5):795–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diarrhea in infants up to 2 years of age—1987] Anusz Z. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1989;43(1):85–7 **(Pol)**

[Diarrhea in children under 2 years of age in 1986] Anusz Z. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1988;42(1):87–9 **(Pol)**

[Nutritional status indicators in the Polonoroeste area. VII. A prevalence study of malnutrition and diarrhea, 1985] da Silva MH, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1988 May–Jun;30(3):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparison of the morbidity registered at outpatient clinics and in the field. Prospective study in infants] Cayazzo M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 Nov–Dec;58(6):485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Anthropological studies of diarrheal illness. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(1):1–118

ETIOLOGY

Travellers' diarrhoea among children returning to the United Kingdom from visits abroad. Msengi AE, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1988 Sep;8(3):173–80

Diarrhoea due to breast milk: case of fucose intolerance? [letter] **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Oct;63(10):1296–7

Diarrhoea in jaundiced neonates treated with phototherapy: role of intestinal secretion. De Curtis M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Aug;64(8):1161–4

Persistent diarrhoea in children in developing countries: memorandum from a WHO meeting. **Bull WHO** 1988; 66(6):709–17

Paediatric campylobacter diarrhoea from household exposure to live chickens in Lima, Peru. Grados O, et al. **Bull WHO** 1988;66(3):369–74

Rotavirus as an aetiological agent of acute childhood diarrhoea in Ile-Ife, Nigeria. Olusanya O, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Feb;66(2):100–4

Apple juice, fructose, and chronic nonspecific diarrhoea. Kneepkens CM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Apr;148(6):571–3

Cow's milk protein intolerance in infants with methaemo globinaemia and diarrhoea [letter] Wirth S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Nov;148(2):172

Enteroadherent E. coli associated severe protracted diarrhea in an infant [letter] Bhan MK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Sep–Oct;55(5):817–8

A fatal severe enteropathy associated with enteropathogenic E. coli [letter] Khoshoo V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Mar; 25(3):308–9

Enteropathogenic E. coli in infantile diarrhea at Tirupati. Lakshmi N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 May;25(5):428–31

Bowel pattern and weight gain in breast fed infants. Mittal SK. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Feb;25(2):216–7

Determination by DNA hybridization of Shiga-like-toxin-producing Escherichia coli in children with diarrhea in Thailand. Brown JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Feb;27(2):291–4

Protracted diarrhea: the importance of the enteropathogenic E. coli (EPEC) strains and Salmonella in its genesis. Fagundes Neto U, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Feb;8(2):207–11

Monosaccharide intolerance complicating protracted diarrhea in infants [letter] Khoshoo V, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Jul;9(1):131–3

Behavioural factors in diarrhoeal illness among Bangladeshi infants [letter] Gulden G, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Dec; 34(6):331–2

Life-threatening Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4 gastroenteritis in infancy [letter] Cross JH, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 18;1(8638):625–6

Endocytosis-inducer adhesins produced by enteropathogenic serogroups of Escherichia coli participate on bacterial attachment to infant enterocytes. Andrade JR, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1987 Jan–Mar;82(1):87–90

Enteropathogenic and enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli as aetiological factors of infantile diarrhoea in rural and urban Ghana. Agbodaze D, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(3):489–91

[Metastatic neuroblastoma with secondary hypersecretion of vasoactive intestinal peptide] Brunet J, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988; 43(5):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic diarrhea as the main symptom of histiocytosis X] Pittschieler K, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1989 Jun; 43(5–6):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Campylobacter infection—clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment] Fischer W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Aug 29; 43(35):1132–4 (15 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The role of microorganisms of the genus Campylobacter in the etiology of infantile diarrhea in Olsztyn] Uradziński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Aug 29;43(35):1114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the effect of diet and nutritional status on the course and treatment of chronic diarrhea in children] Książyk J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jun 15;41(12):761–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comments about the paper "Intestinal disease induced by intolerance to milk proteins from cows and soybean: diagnostic criteria" (letter)] Pereira Júnior JC. **Rev Paul Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;106(1):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The current picture of acute diarrheal diseases] Dimitriu SM. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988;Suppl:75–84 (47 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Natural and artificial feeding—effect on hospitalization of infants with acute diarrhea] Votava A, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1988;42(5):373–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Intestinal obstruction and diarrhea caused by an aberrant pancreas] Neira J, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 Mar–Apr; 59(2):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Breast milk anti-Escherichia coli heat-labile toxin IgA antibodies protect against toxin-induced infantile diarrhea. Cruz JR, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Sep;77(5):658–62

Immunological aspects of interaction between rotavirus and the intestine in infancy. Uhnoo I, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;66 (Pt 2):135–45 (45 ref.)

Development of neutralizing antibodies and group A common antibodies against natural infections with human rotavirus. Zheng BJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Aug; 26(8):1506–12

Infantile gastroenteritis associated with excretion of pestivirus antigens. Yolken R, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 11; 1(8637):517–20

[Decaris as a stimulator of immunogenesis in Salmonella infection in infants] Fedianin IuP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988; (4):93–4 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Increased faecal alpha-1-antitrypsin excretion in children with persistent diarrhoea associated with enteric pathogens. Bhan MK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Mar;78(2):265–7

Serum and rectal mucosal copper status in acute and chronic diarrhea. Sachdev HP, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Feb;8(2):212–6

[Fecal alpha 1-antitrypsin in infants. Reference values and in acute diarrheal syndrome] Duffau G, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 Nov–Dec;58(6):442–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Common clinical features as predictors of bacterial diarrhea in infants. Finkelstein JA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Sep;7(5):469–73

Pilus colonization factors of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli isolated from infantile diarrheal patients in Papua New Guinea. Honda T, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Aug; 41(2):220–3

Enteropathogens isolated from children with gastro-enteritis at Ga-Rankuwa Hospital, South Africa. Steele AD, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1988 Dec;8(4):262–7

The association of enterotoxigenic and enteropathogenic Escherichia coli and other enteric pathogens with childhood diarrhoea in Yugoslavia. Cobeljić M, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Aug;103(1):53–62

Vero cytotoxin production and HeLa cell adherence of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli of infantile diarrhoea in Iran. Katouli M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 May; 50(1–2):177–80

Adherence of bacteria to the intestine in sporadic cases of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli–associated diarrhea in infants and young children: a prospective study. Sherman P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jan;96(1):86–94

Prevalence of Escherichia coli strains with localized, diffuse, and aggregative adherence to HeLa cells in infants with diarrhea and matched controls. Gomes TA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Feb;27(2):266–9

Four-year study of rotavirus electropherotypes from cases of infantile diarrhea in Rome. Ruggeri FM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul;27(7):1522–6

Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli serotype O111:HNT isolated from preterm neonates in Nairobi, Kenya. Senerwa D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jun;27(6):1307–11

Clonal origin, restricted natural distribution, and conservation of virulence factors in isolates of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli serogroup O126. Yam WC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Aug;26(8):1477–81

Prevalence of bacterial pathogens and rotavirus in hospitalised children with acute diarrhoea in Delhi, India [letter] Aggarwal P, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1988 Mar; 6(1):37–8

Serotype-specific prevalence of Escherichia coli strains with EPEC adherence factor genes in infants with and without diarrhea in São Paulo, Brazil. Gomes TA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jul;160(1):131–5

One-year prospective cross-sectional study to assess the importance of group F adenovirus infections in children under 2 years admitted to hospital. Wood DJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Dec;26(4):429–35

Quantitation and properties of fecal and upper small intestinal aerobic microflora in infants and young children with persistent diarrhea. Bhan MK, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Jul;9(1):40–5

Molecular analysis of Salmonella wien strains isolated from a neonatal unit outbreak. Nastasi A, et al. **Microbiologica** 1989 Apr;12(2):143–5

Vibrio fluvialis, an unusual pediatric enteric pathogen. Bellet J, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Mar;5(1):27–8

Enteroaggregative Escherichia coli and Salmonella associated with nondysenteric persistent diarrhea. Bhan MK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Aug;8(8):499–502

Lack of impact of rapid identification of rotavirus-infected patients on nosocomial rotavirus infections. Dennehy PH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 May;8(5):290–6 (33 ref.)

Duration and pattern of asymptomatic rotavirus shedding by hospitalized children. Eiden JJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Aug;7(8):564–9

Lack of association between Clostridium difficile toxin and diarrhea in infants. Kotloff KL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Sep;7(9):662–3

An evaluation of the pooling culture method for the detection

of Escherichia coli enterotoxins. Rivas M, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1989 Jan-Mar;21(1):21-4

Rotaviruses in infants with diarrhea studied by viral RNA electrophoresis in Ankara, Turkey. Ceyhan M, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1987 Jul-Sep;29(3):145-9

[Role of E. coli enterotoxins in the etiology of infantile diarrhea. Comparison of an African country Yaoundé (Cameroon) and France (Grenoble)] Foucaud-Gamen J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(4):712-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Significance of adenovirus infections in infancy and early childhood] Schoenemann W. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Oct;136(10):680-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biochemical and serologic characteristics of Campylobacter jejuni/coli strains causing diarrhea in children] Rożynek E, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1989;41(1):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Bacterial etiologic factors of diarrhea in the feces of infants hospitalized at the Clinic in January 1985] Meisel-Mikolajczyk F, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1988;42(2):154-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Occurrence of Clostridium difficile in the feces of children of Rio de Janeiro, RJ, Brazil] Garcia LB, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1988 Nov-Dec;30(6):419-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Microbiological research in acute diarrheal disease (ADD): the objectives, possibilities and limits] Buiuc D. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988;Suppl:85-90 (26 ref.) (Rum)

[Escherichia coli in diarrheal disease in young children] Puzová H, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Apr;44(4):204-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Acute infantile diarrhea caused by rotavirus in a pediatric population of Mérida, Yucatan, Mexico] Puerto FI, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Mar;46(3):171-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[New worldwide Salmonella serovar isolated in a case of diarrhea] Eiguer T, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1988 Oct-Dec;20(4):205-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Production of thermolabile exotoxin by strains of Escherichia coli isolated in Argentina] Rivas M, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1987 Jul-Sep;19(3):91-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MORTALITY

Risk factors for fatal diarrhea: a case-control study of African children. Griffin PM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec; 128(6):1322-9

Infant feeding and deaths due to diarrhea. A case-control study. Victora CG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 May; 129(5):1032-41

Bowel pattern and weight gain in breastfed infants [letter] Anand RK. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Oct;25(10):1019-21

Water supply, sanitation and housing in relation to the risk of infant mortality from diarrhoea. Victora CG, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;17(3):651-4

Diarrheal deaths in American children [letter] Cunningham AS. **JAMA** 1989 May 12;261(18):2633

Effect of the administration of oral poliovirus vaccine on infantile diarrhoea mortality. Contreras G. **Vaccine** 1989 Jun;7(3):211-2

[Differential mortality by sex. Causes and behavior of respiratory and gastroenteric infections in Mexico] García-Sancho MC, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Jan-Feb;31(1):18-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Vaccines today and tomorrow. Rotavirus vaccine to prevent infant mortality in developing countries] Vesikari T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jun 14;86(24):2299-301 (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

Bloody diarrhea and pneumoperitoneum in a 10-month-old girl [clinical conference] Sotelo-Avila C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Dec;113(6):1098-104

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Psychophysical development of children with chronic diarrhea] Rujner J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Oct 15; 41(20):1341-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Can the case-control method be used to assess the impact of water supply and sanitation on diarrhoea? A study in the Philippines. Baltazar J, et al. **Bull WHO** 1988; 66(5):627-35

Research on improving infant feeding practices to prevent diarrhoea or reduce its severity: memorandum from a JHU/WHO meeting. **Bull WORLD Health Organ** 1989; 67(1):27-33

Salmonella infantis in a hospital obstetrical department—Ontario. Page WE, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1988 Mar 12;14(10):42-3 (Eng, Fre)

PSYCHOLOGY

Anthropological studies of diarrheal illness. Coreil J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(1):1-3 (21 ref.)

Mothers' concepts of childhood diarrhea in rural Pakistan: what ORT program planners should know. Mull JD, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(1):53-67

THERAPY

Safety and efficacy of three oral rehydration solutions for children with diarrhoea (Edinburgh 1984-85). Cutting WA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Mar;78(2):253-8

Perceived causes and traditional treatment of diarrhoea by mothers in Eastern Sudan. el Bushra HA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1988 Sep;8(3):135-40

Oral rehydration in infantile diarrhoea in the developed world. Mackenzie A, et al. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 4:48-60 (62 ref.)

Oral rehydration in infants in developing countries. Pizarro D. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 4:39-47 (59 ref.)

Diarrhea beliefs and practices among rural mothers of Delhi. Dhawan S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Feb;25(2):195-7

Use and safety of home-made oral rehydration solutions: an epidemiological evaluation from Bangladesh. Chowdhury AM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;17(3):655-65

Effectiveness of primary health-care nurses in the promotion of oral rehydration therapy in a rural area of Nigeria. Jinadu MK, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1988;25(3):185-90

Impact of education in the knowledge and practices of rural mothers and key family members on diarrhoea and its treatment at home. Bhattacharya R, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1988 Mar;6(1):15-20

Management of acute diarrhoeas in children in rural areas. Satyanarayana C. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Mar;87(3):77-8

Human milk and the rate of small intestinal mucosal recovery in protracted diarrhea. Shulman RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Feb;114(2):218-24

Intestinal permeability changes in acute gastroenteritis: effects of clinical factors and nutritional management. Isolauri E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 May; 8(4):466-73

Tannin-rich carob pod for the treatment of acute-onset diarrhea. Loeb H, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 May;8(4):480-5

Turning off the diarrhea: the role of food and ORS. Molla AM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Jan;8(1):81-4

Comparison of efficacy of a glucose/glycine/glycylglycine electrolyte solution versus the standard WHO/ORS in diarrheic dehydrated children. Pizarro D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Nov-Dec;7(6):882-8

Acupuncture treatment for 30 cases of infantile chronic diarrhea. Feng WL. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Jun;9(2):106-7

Effect of an oral rehydration solution with glycine and glycylglycine in infants with acute diarrhoea [letter] Velásquez-Jones L, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Feb;35(1):47

Probit analysis of hospitalization time of children with coeliac disease and protracted diarrhoea. Kulesza E, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1988 Jan-Mar;20(1):19-23

Oral-rehydration therapy—the role of polymeric substrates [editorial] Carpenter CC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Nov 17;319(20):1346-8

Oral rehydration therapy in young infants less than 3 months with acute diarrhoea and moderate dehydration. Sunoto, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1988 Mar-Apr;28(3-4):67-78

Management of diarrheal illness [clinical conference] Feigin RD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Aug;8(8):579-82

Management of acute diarrhea. Fitzgerald JF. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Aug;8(8):564-9 (26 ref.)

Oral rehydration therapy and dietary therapy for acute childhood diarrhea. Santosham M, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1987 Mar;8(9):273-8 (20 ref.)

Adoption of oral rehydration therapy among Haitian mothers. Coreil J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(1):87-96

Mystification of a simple solution: oral rehydration therapy in northeast Brazil. Nations MK, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 27(1):25-38

Anthropology and oral rehydration therapy. Neumann AK. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(1):117-8

Mothers learn how to save the lives of children. Chowdhury AM, et al. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(2):239-44

[Hepatobiliary changes during exclusive parenteral feeding in infants with severe diarrhea] Larchet M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Nov;45(9):623-8 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Is the dilution of milk necessary in benign acute diarrhea in eutrophic infants?] Touhami M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Jan;46(1):25-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The "super oral rehydration solution." Modifications of the oral rehydration solution recommended by WHO] Abiodun PO, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Oct 20;106(30):610-4 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Disorder of the blood-brain barrier caused by mannitol poisoning in an infant with encephalotoxicosis] Bökenkamp A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 Jul-Aug;200(4):344-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of acute diarrhea in infants and young children with a new formulated oral rehydration solution] Guggenbichler JP, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 30;139(12):285-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Concepts of pharmacy employees concerning the management of diarrhea in children] Blanco RA. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Jul;46(7):463-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Use of a saline solution, with oligosaccharides and glycine, for oral rehydration] Briones M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Jul;45(7):437-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Oral hydration in children with prolonged diarrhea. Study of 107 cases] Godoy-Olvera LM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Jul;45(7):424-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Biochemical composition of oral rehydration solutions and their combinations suggested for use in Venezuela] Goyo-Rivas JJ, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Mar; 46(3):179-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Past and present of oral rehydration in Mexico] Larracilla-Alegre J. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Dec; 45(12):854-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Comparative study of oral rehydration solutions containing 90 or 60 millimoles of sodium per liter] Martínez-Pantaleón O, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Dec;45(12):817-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Oral hydration. Acceptance by the physician and the community] Mota-Hernández F, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1988 Nov-Dec;124(11-12):441-3 (Spa)

[Re-evaluation of infants hospitalized with acute diarrhea with dehydration] Roessler JL, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 Jul-Aug;59(4):261-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Rehydration in acute diarrhea with sodium 60 oral solution] Solar G, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 Mar-Apr;59(2):93-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Oral rehydration of infants with acute diarrhea in emergency services] Ugarte JM, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 May-Jun; 59(3):174-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIARRHEOGENIC TUMOR see under **ISLET CELL TUMOR**

DIASTASE see **AMYLASES**

DIASTEMA

see related
LABIAL FRENUM

REHABILITATION

[Care of anterior diastemata in patients with lip-jaw-palate clefts] Hickel R, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1989 Feb; 50(1):75-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

An American Board of Orthodontics case report. Snyder DE. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Jun;95(6):451-6

[Light-cured resin and its clinical application] Song SQ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 May; 23(3):152-4, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

DIASTEMATOMYELIA see **NEURAL TUBE DEFECTS**

DIASTOLE see under **MYOCARDIAL CONTRACTION**

DIATHERMY

Interstitial microwave hyperthermia combined with iridium-192 radiotherapy for recurrent tumors. Petrovich Z, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1989 Jun;12(3):264-8

Clinical hyperthermia, alone or with radiation therapy: results of a preliminary study on recurrences of cancers. Gabriele P, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1989;59(3):177-81

Preoperative hyperthermia and radiation for soft tissue sarcomas: advantage of two vs one hyperthermia treatments per week. Leopold KA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Jan;16(1):107-15

Interaction of bleomycin and hyperthermia—results of a clinical pilot study. Pilepich MV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Jan;16(1):211-3

Ultrasound/PEME for perineal pain [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Jul 1;2(8653):22-3

Occult cervical carcinoma revealed by large loop diathermy [letter] Phipps JH, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 19;2(8660):453-4

Microwave: an alternative to electric heating in the treatment of peripheral lymphedema. Chang TS, et al. **Lymphology** 1989 Mar;22(1):20-4

Management of chronic pelvic inflammatory disease with shortwave diathermy. A case report. Balogun JA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Oct;68(10):1541-5

Microwave hyperthermia. Principles and quality assurance. Paliwal BR, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1989 May; 27(3):489-97 (19 ref.)

[Hyperthermo-radiotherapy of recurrences of rectal cancer] Goldobenko GV, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988; 29(4):463-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Exposure to radio waves in physiotherapy] Gobbato F, et al. **Med Lav** 1988 Jan-Feb;79(1):70-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hyperthermia in malignant tumors of the extremities—experimental heating by a radiofrequency applicator and its clinical significance] Matsui N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2-3):1788-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combination treatment of cancer of the stomach using preoperative telegammatherapy in combination with local SHF-hyperthermia] Chernyl VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989; (5):31-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intracavitary electromagnetic hyperthermia in the preoperative irradiation of cancer of the esophagus] Goldobenko GV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Jun; 34(6):65-7 (Rus)

[Hyperthermia in combined radiotherapy of cancer of the mouth mucosa] Matiakin GG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;33(10):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ethymisole and inductothermy in the treatment of patients with chronic gonorrhea] Barabanov LG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gas explosion during diathermy gastrotomy. Joyce FS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Feb;96(2 Pt 1):530–1

[The effect of microwave diathermy equipment on pacemaker function] Dordević Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 Nov–Dec;45(6):431–3 **(Scr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Microwave energy compared with heater probe and BICAP in canine models of peptic ulcer hemorrhage. Michaletz PA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Sep;97(3):676–84

Studies on the ignition properties of unipolar and bipolar diathermy probes. Morris DL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):68–9

Evaluation of reproductive function of female rats exposed to radiofrequency fields (27.12 MHz) near a shortwave diathermy device. Brown–Woodman PD, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Apr;56(4):521–5

Thermal distribution studies of helical coil microwave antennas for interstitial hyperthermia. Satoh T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Nov;15(5):1209–18

Cleaning of bipolar diathermy forceps during operation. Graham PY. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;13(3):356

Application of the dyadic Green's function method to calculate the heat generated by a direct contact applicator. Kassaee A, et al. **Med Phys** 1989 Mar–Apr;16(2):258–62

Clinical experience with thermotron RF–8 capacitive heating for bulky tumors: University of Minnesota experience. Lee CK, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1989 May;27(3):543–58

Transscleral and transconjunctival diathermy. Jabbour NM, et al. **Retina** 1989;9(2):127–30

METHODS

Intraocular diathermy for pupilloplasty during vitreous surgery [letter] Bovino JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov;106(11):1503–4

Occult cervical carcinoma revealed by large loop diathermy [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Sep 30;2(8666):807

[Application of unipolar diathermy to the sclera to modify corneal refraction] Treumer H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(6):675–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microwave hyperthermia in chronic prostatitis and prostatodynia—preliminary results] Strohmaier WL, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Jul;55(3):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrotherapy in ophthalmology. Low–frequency impulsed currents, diadynamic currents, high–frequency electric currents and microwave therapy] Sobecki R. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Mar;90(3):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Hyperthermia: principles and quality assurance. Paliwal BR, et al. **Med Dosim** 1989;14(2):117–23 (17 ref.)

DIATHERMY, SURGICAL see **ELECTROCOAGULATION**

DIATHESIS see **DISEASE SUSCEPTIBILITY**

DIATRIZOATE

Water–soluble contrast media compared with barium in enteric follow–through. Local effects and radiographic efficacy in rats with simple obstruction of the small bowel. Laerum F, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Sep–Oct;29(5):603–10

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Studies on amidotrizoate therapy in sudden deafness (1978–1987). Ushisako Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;456:37–42

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of contrast media on renal hemodynamics and tubular function: comparison between diatrizoate and iopamidol. Donadio C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;252:257–64

Acute thrombocytopenia after i.v. administration of a radiographic contrast medium. Chang JC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 May;152(5):947–9

Direct effect of contrast material on atrioventricular conduction in the denervated human heart. Rothschild RB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Dec 1;62(17):1321–2

Glomerular and tubular effects of ionic and nonionic contrast media (diatrizoate and iopamidol). Donadio C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;68:212–9

Pretreatment regimen for high–risk patients receiving urographic contrast media. Moskovitz B, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;15(1–2):94–5

Differences in renal tubular toxicity of high– and low–osmolality contrast media [letter] Kaneko K, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(4):579–80

Is Hypaque dangerous? [letter] Schlechter R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Apr;83(4 Pt 2):650

[Comparative studies of diatrizoate, ioxaglate and iohexol as angiocardiographic contrast media] Esplugas E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Mar;42(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Pharmacologic manipulation of the flushing action of cerebrospinal fluid. Effect on CSF diatrizoate levels. Harnish PP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Dec;23(12):914–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Coronary hemodynamics during left and right coronary arteriography with an ionic and nonionic contrast medium. Schräder R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Aug;11(8):530–6

[Excretory urography: comparison of the ionic contrast medium amidotrezoic acid with the non–ionic contrast medium iohexol] Grabenwöger F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 15;139(3):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of high and low osmolar roentgen contrast media in quantitative coronary angiography] Jost S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Dec;77(12):755–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of three contrast media in experimental pancreatography. Saari A. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 30(1):81–6.

[Pharmacodynamic effects of ionic and non–ionic contrast media] Sako M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Jul; 33(7):797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Contrast medium induced changes in granulocyte adherence in vitro and during angiography. Lang EV, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Sep–Oct;29(5):585–8

Anticoagulant effects of contrast materials: in vitro study of iohexol, ioxaglate, and diatrizoate. Rasuli P, et al. **AJR** 1989 Feb;152(2):309–11

The effect of ionic contrast medium on the movement of acutely ischemic and nonischemic canine myocardium. Noma S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1536–41

Reduced cerebrospinal fluid production in the rat and rabbit by diatrizoate. Ventriculocisternal perfusion. Harnish PP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Jul;23(7):534–6

Hemodynamic and electrocardiographic effects of ioversol during cardiac angiography. Comparison with iopamidol and diatrizoate. Hirshfeld JW Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Feb;24(2):138–44

Vasodilatation and vasoconstriction in the rabbit isolated aorta. Effects of ioxilan, iohexol, and diatrizoate. Schneider KM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S150–2

Functional and morphologic effects of ioxilan, iohexol, and diatrizoate on endothelial cells. Schneider KM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S147–9

Effects of contrast media on rheological parameters: an in vivo study. Acciavatti A, et al. **Rays** 1987 Sep–Dec; 12(3):55–60

TOXICITY

Effects on urine profiles of diatrizoate in hydrated and dehydrated rats. A double cross–over study. Thomsen HS, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Nov–Dec;29(6):731–5

Induction of ventricular arrhythmia by high and low osmolarity ionic and nonionic contrast media. Pinto IM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun;117(6):1283–7

Nephrotoxicity of a nonionic (iopamidol) versus an ionic (diatrizoate) contrast agent in the patient after cardiac transplant with moderate cyclosporine–induced renal insufficiency. Denys BG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 1;64(5):405–6

Hemodynamic abnormalities during coronary angiography: comparison of Hypaque–76, Hexabrix, and Omnipaque–350. Piao ZE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Mar;16(3):149–54

Effects of contrast media on the conducting system of the heart during coronary angiography. A comparison of Renografin–76 to Hypaque–76. Hwang MH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Oct;23(10):748–52

Do contrast media aggravate Fanconi's syndrome in rats? A comparison of diatrizoate, iohexol, and ioxilan. Thomsen HS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S164–7

Urine profiles following intravenous diatrizoate, iohexol, or ioxilan in rats. Thomsen HS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep; 23 Suppl 1:S168–70

Comparison of the toxicity of the radiocontrast agents, iopamidol and diatrizoate, to rabbit renal proximal tubule cells in vitro. Messana JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Mar;244(3):1139–44

DIATRIZOATE MEGLUMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

CT demonstration of normal gastric wall thickness: the value of administering gas–producing and paralytic agents. Karantanas AH, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6):333–7

Evaluation of contrast dose reduction for excretory urography using computed radiography. Strautman PR, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1989 Feb;9(1):60–3

Evaluation of the central injection technique for intravenous digital subtraction angiography—a preliminary report. Sharma S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Jan–Feb;40(1):12–6

A comparison of the systemic responses to rapid intravenous injections of ioxilan, iohexol, and diatrizoate in rabbits. Morris TW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Apr;24(4):294–7

Cardiovascular responses following the intracarotid injections of ionic and nonionic contrast media compared with various mannitol solutions. Correlation with osmolality. Yamashita K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep; 23(9):680–6

[Determination of hematocrit and iodine concentrations following intravenous bolus administration of ionic and nonionic monomeric and dimeric contrast media—an animal experimental study] Claussen CD, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Nov;149(5):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bilateral blurring of vision after administration of contrast medium during i.v. digital subtraction angiography. Sharma S, et al. **AJR** 1989 Feb;152(2):429–30

Acute thrombocytopenia after i.v. administration of a radiographic contrast medium. Chang JC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 May;152(5):947–9

Direct effect of contrast material on atrioventricular conduction in the denervated human heart. Rothschild RB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Dec 1;62(17):1321–2

Unilateral orbital edema following the intravascular injection of contrast medium [letter] Sharma S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Jan;40(1):108

Pretreatment regimen for high–risk patients receiving urographic contrast media. Moskovitz B, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;15(1–2):94–5

Renal and hepatic tolerance of nonionic and ionic contrast media in intravenous digital subtraction angiography. Langer M, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1989; 128:95–100

Nephrotoxicity of high and low osmolar contrast media: case control studies following digital subtraction angiography in potential risk patients. Scherberich JE, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1989; 128:91–4

Computed tomography of angioedema of small bowel due to reaction to radiographic contrast medium. Polger M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6):1044–6

Cortical blindness due to osmotic disruption of the blood–brain barrier by angiographic contrast material: CT and MRI studies. Lantos G. **Neurology** 1989 Apr; 39(4):567–71

Cutaneous reaction to contrast material. Wood BP, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Dec;169(3):739–40

[Nursing care of patients with allergic shock caused by intensive CT] Du Y. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug;23(8):457–8 **(Chi)**

[Clinical evaluation of the iodine sensitivity test with 2 concentrations of iodine solution] Liang YX, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;23(12):741–2 **(Chi)**

[Prevention of iodinated contrast media nephrotoxicity in patients with renal insufficiency] Teruel JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Sep 17;91(8):281–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of venous contrast echocardiography for diagnosis of cardiac tamponade. Stratienko AA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 15;64(10):691–2

Comparison of urograms using ionic contrast, non–ionic contrast and non–ionic contrast with mannitol. Lovett I, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1988 Nov;32(4):434–6

Modifications to the gas–enhanced small bowel barium follow–through using gastrografin and compression. Fraser GM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Sep;39(5):537–41

Iopamidol as contrast medium in endoscopic retrograde pancreatography: a prospective randomised comparison with diatrizoate. O'Connor HJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Sep; 20(5):244–7

Serum enzyme changes after ERCP [letter] Tulassay Z. **Endoscopy** 1989 Jul;21(4):197–8

Influence of contrast media osmolality on intravenous urographic quality. Lovett I, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1989; 128:105–7

Influence of an ionic and a nonionic (sodium meglumine diatrizoate and iopromide) x–ray contrast medium of hemorrheology. Strecker EP, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1989; 128:24–7

Small intestinal obstruction or ischemia. A comparison between water soluble contrast media and barium in rats. Stordahl A, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1988 Oct;38(10):103–11

Measurement of GFR with non–radioisotopic radio contrast agents. Dalmeida W, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Nov;34(5):725–8

Comparison of image quality and portal vein visualization in IADSP using iopamidol, 76% urografin, and 38% urografin. Shibata T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1988 May–Jun; 6(3):120–3

Omnipaque and Gastrografin in gastrointestinal follow–through examinations. Kinnunen J, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 May;42(5):228–31

[Evaluation of infarct size using myocardial contrast echocardiography] Widimský P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Aug; 34(8):734–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of ionic and nonionic contrast media on coronary diameter and blood flow in chronically instrumented dogs. Egashira S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jul;118(1):39–46

The effect of ionic contrast medium on the movement of acutely ischemic and nonischemic canine myocardium. Noma S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1536–41

[Evaluation of left ventricular function in ischemic heart disease: hemodynamic, volumetric response and changes in wall kinetics during double left ventricular angiography] Simo M, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1988;37(6):559–62 **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hypaque and steroids in the treatment of sudden sensorineural hearing loss. Huang TS, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Feb;14(1):45–51

Use of the appendix stump in the treatment of meconium ileus. Fitzgerald R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Sep; 24(9):899–900

TOXICITY

Hemodynamic abnormalities during coronary angiography: comparison of Hypaque-76, Hexabrix, and Omnipaque-350. Piao ZE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Mar;16(3):149–54

Effects of contrast media on the conducting system of the heart during coronary angiography. A comparison of Renografin-76 to Hypaque-76. Hwang MH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Oct;23(10):748–52

Acute and chronic renal effects of radiocontrast in diabetic rats. Role of anesthesia and risk factors. Vaamonde CA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Mar;24(3):206–18

Synergy of chymopapain and diatrizoate studied in an experimental model. Haughton VM, et al. **Radiology** 1989 May;171(2):469–70

Effect of chymopapain on the meninges studied in an experimental model. Haughton VM, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Nov;169(2):475–8

URINE

Renal excretion of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography injected contrast. A common phenomenon. Hopper KD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 May; 24(5):394–6

DIATRIZOATE METHYLGLUCAMINE see **DIATRIZOATE MEGLUMINE**

DIATRIZOIC ACID METHYLGLUCAMINE see **DIATRIZOATE MEGLUMINE**

DIAZEPAM

Preference for alprazolam over diazepam [letter] Schmauss C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;146(3):408

Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy without sedation: a prospective study of 2000 examinations. al-Atrakchi HA. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Mar–Apr;35(2):79–81

Sedation for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: a comparative study of midazolam and diazepam. Lee MG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Mar–Apr;35(2):82–4

Comparative study of the abuse liability of alprazolam, lorazepam, diazepam, methaqualone, and placebo. Orzack MH, et al. **Int J Addict** 1988 May;23(5):449–67 (14 ref.)

Binding of drugs to end-line filters: a study of four commonly administered drugs in intensive care units. De Muynck C, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1988 Oct;13(5):335–40

Ketamine–diazepam anaesthesia in surface and major plastic surgical operations. Sajjan R, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Feb;87(2):37–9

Midazolam as an induction agent for thoracotomy in comparison with diazepam with or without nifedipine. Hseu SS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1988 Jun; 26(2):147–52

Double-blind comparison of nalbuphine and meperidine in combination with diazepam for intravenous conscious sedation in oral surgery outpatients. Dolan EA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Nov;66(5):536–9

Diazepam and thiopentone sodium anaesthesia in calves: evaluation of cardio-respiratory dynamics, blood gases and acid–base status. Mirakhur KK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Dec;35(10):775–84

[Analgesia–sedation using ketamine and benzodiazepines in mini-abortion] Machač J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Feb; 54(1):23–6 **(Cze)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Continuous infusion of midazolam or bolus of diazepam for postoperative sedation in cardiac surgical patients. Barvais L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1988;39(4):239–45

Treatment of a mild form of neuroleptic malignant syndrome with oral diazepam. Kontaxakis VP, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Sep;78(3):396–8

Improved tolerance of enteroclysis by use of sedation. Maglinte DD, et al. **AJR** 1988 Nov;151(5):951–2

Rectal diazepam in pediatric status epilepticus. Albano A, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Mar;7(2):168–72

Patient-administered anxiolysis—a pilot study. Galletly DC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 May;17(2):144–50

Comparison of oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate and an oral solution of meperidine, diazepam, and atropine for premedication in children. Nelson PS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Apr;70(4):616–21

Rectal diazepam solution in the treatment of convulsions in the children's emergency room. Sykes RM, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1988 Dec;8(4):259–61

Interaction between diazepam and oral antidiabetic agents on serum glucose, insulin and chromium levels in rats. al-Ahmed FA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1989 Jun;9(3):347–50

Sedation for endoscopy: midazolam or diazepam and pethidine? Boldy DA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Dec; 61(6):698–701

Peripheral, but not local or intracerebroventricular, administration of benzodiazepines attenuates evoked activity of locus coeruleus neurons. Simson PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 26;490(2):236–42

GABAergic subsensitivity of dorsal raphe neurons in vitro after chronic benzodiazepine treatment in vivo. Wilson MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 8;473(1):198–202

Midazolam versus diazepam for combined esophagastroduodenoscopy and colonoscopy. Brouillette DE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Aug;34(8):1265–71

Intermittent home treatment of status and clusters of seizures. Lombroso CT. **Epilepsia** 1989;30 Suppl 2:S11–4

Ro 15-1788-induced seizures in rats continually exposed to diazepam for prolonged periods. Wilson MA, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 Jan–Feb;2(1):14–9

Behaviour and confidence of parents instructed in home management of febrile seizures by rectal diazepam. Rossi LN, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1989 Feb;43(4):273–81

Comparison of the hemodynamic effects of midazolam and diazepam in patients with coronary occlusion. Raza SM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Jan;27(1):1–6

Home use of rectal diazepam to prevent status epilepticus in children with convulsive disorders. Camfield CS, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1989 Apr;4(2):125–6

High-dose diazepam in neuroleptic-resistant schizophrenia with tardive dyskinesia [letter] Eapen V, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;50(8):309

Possible enhancing effects of diazepam with reserpine in a chronic schizophrenic patient with tardive dyskinesia [letter] Bacher NM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Aug;9(4):312

Diazepam, flunitrazepam and midazolam for elective endoscopy—a comparative study. Takrouri MS, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1988 Oct;9(6):529–36

Rectal diazepam [letter] Millichap JG. **Pediatr Neurol** 1988 May–Jun;4(3):192

Proper intravenous administration of diazepam [letter] Morris JC 3d. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Dec;82(6):1104–5

Combined medical and psychological treatment of postchemotherapy nausea and vomiting: a case study. Booraem CD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Aug;65(1):187–93

The use of a ketamine–diazepam mixture to immobilise wild grey seals (Halichoerus grypus) and southern elephant seals (Mirounga leonina). Baker JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Sep 10; 123(11):287–9

[Local reactions following intravenous injection of Valium mixed micelles and Diazemuls] Clemensen SE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jul 31;151(31):1983–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The physical compatibility of ketamine and diazepam in infusion solutions] Lechner MD, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Aug;38(8):418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimization of the composition of granular materials for the preparation of a diazepam–containing suspension] Dimitrova I, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Jan;44(1):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age and sex of patients with neuroses as the factors differentiating the effect of diazepam doses on the psychomotor efficiency] Borys B. **Psychiatr Pol** 1988 Sep–Oct;22(5):336–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Withdrawal reactions to diazepam in combined imipramine/diazepam treatment of primary nonagitated depressed outpatients. Feet PO, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Sep;78(3):341–7

Alterations in oxygen saturation and ventilation after intravenous sedation for peritoneoscopy. Brady CE 3d, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 May;149(5):1029–32

Delusional depression following benzodiazepine withdrawal. Keshavan MS, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;33(7):626–7

Relative abuse liability of lorazepam and diazepam: an evaluation in 'recreational' drug users. Funderburk FR, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1988 Dec;22(3):215–22

Thrombophlebitis with diazepam and ampicillin [letter] Subrahmanyam M. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Oct–Dec;32(4):310–1

Neuroendocrine effects of diazepam in normal subjects following brief painful stress. Roy-Byrne PP, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Oct;8(5):331–5

Acute dystonic reaction due to diazepam. Hooker EA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Nov–Dec;6(6):491–3 (12 ref.)

Development of an in vivo model for assessment of drug-induced vascular injury. Johnson JV, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Aug;47(8):819–22

Withdrawal from diazepam substitutes for the discriminative stimulus properties of pentylenetetrazol. Emmett-Oglesby MW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Mar;244(3):892–7

Dysarthria after large doses of intravenous diazepam. Ishikawa T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Dec; 42(4):759–61

Effects of beta-carboline-ethyl ester on plasma corticosterone--a parallel with antagonist-precipitated diazepam withdrawal. Eisenberg RM, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 44(20):1457–66

Side-effect evaluation of a new diazepam formulation: venous sequela reduction following intravenous (i.v.) injection of a diazepam emulsion in rabbits. Levy MY, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Jun;6(6):510–6

The beta-carboline derivatives ZK 93426 and FG 7142 fail to precipitate abstinence signs in diazepam-dependent cats. Giorgi O, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Mar; 32(3):671–5

Effects of naloxone and picrotoxin on diazepam- or pentobarbital-induced hyperphagia in nondeprived rats. Naruse T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Nov; 31(3):709–11

Effects of diazepam on recall memory: relationship to aging, dose, and duration of treatment. Pomara N, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(1):144–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Detection of desmethyldiazepam and diazepam in brain of different species and plants. Unseld E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 1;38(15):2473–8

Metabolism of diazepam in vitro by human liver. Independent variability of N-demethylation and C3-hydroxylation. Inaba T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Jul–Aug; 16(4):605–8

Placental transfer and distribution of pinazepam and its metabolite N-desmethyldiazepam in the maternal and fetal rabbit: effect of the stage of gestation. Pacifici GM, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1989 Jan–Mar;14(1):1–6

Double-blind placebo cross-over study of long-acting (chlordesmethyldiazepam) versus short-acting (lorazepam) benzodiazepines in generalized anxiety disorders. Bertin I, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1989;9(3):203–8

Synthesis and biodistribution of [11C]fludiazepam for imaging benzodiazepine receptors. Ishiwata K, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(4):365–71

A rapid HPLC procedure for the simultaneous determination of chloroquine, monodesethylchloroquine, diazepam, and nordiazepam in blood. Estadieu M, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):89–93

Sensitive determination of diazepam and N-desmethyldiazepam in human material using capillary gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Kudo K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Oct 14;431(2):353–9

Desmethyldiazepam pharmacokinetics: studies following intravenous and oral desmethyldiazepam, oral clorazepate, and intravenous diazepam. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;28(9):853–9

Studies of cyclodextrin inclusion complexes: II—Inclusion complexes between alpha-cyclodextrin and N-desmethyldiazepam and chlordiazepoxide. Aboutaleb AE, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1988 Nov–Dec;43(6):437–44

Kinetics of drug action in disease states. XXIV. Pharmacodynamics of diazepam and its active metabolites in rats. Klockowski PM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Mar;244(3):912–8

Effect of etizolam (Depas) on production of superoxide anion by platelet-activating factor and N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine-stimulated guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Aratani H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;47(2):200–3

Endogenous benzodiazepines in brain: right or wrong? [letter] Camsonne R. **Trends Neurosci** 1988 Mar;11(3):100

[Effects of chlordemethyldiazepam on blood cortisol during surgical stress] D'Eramo C, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1988;59(5–6):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of a chlordemethyldiazepam–fentanyl combination in invasive neuroradiologic examinations] Scafuro M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1988 Sep;54(9):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A ketamine–chlordemethyldiazepam combination in celioscopy] Struzziero E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Dec; 40(12):715–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacokinetic characteristics of a new drug form of diazepam—sibazon] Mukhin AG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(10):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of diazepam and oxazepam using high-performance liquid chromatography and fourth-derivative spectrophotometric techniques. Abdel-Hamid ME, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Sep;113(9):1443–6

Traditional oriental medicines. I. Black pearl: identification and chromatographic determination of some undeclared medicinal ingredients. By A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 May 19;469:406–11

Sensitive determination of diazepam and N-desmethyldiazepam in human material using capillary gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Kudo K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Oct 14;431(2):353–9

Cosolvency and deviations from log-linear solubilization. Rubino JT, et al. **Pharm Res** 1987 Jun;4(3):231–6

Cosolvency and cosolvent polarity. Rubino JT, et al. **Pharm Res** 1987 Jun;4(3):220–30

[Studies on development of radioimmunoassay for diazepam

and it's medicolegal application] Tomii S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1989 May;64(3):269–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Flumazenil used for antagonizing the central effects of midazolam and diazepam in outpatients. Jensen S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Jan;33(1):26–8

Time course of antagonism of sedative and amnesic effects of diazepam by flumazenil. Ghoneim MM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jun;70(6):899–904

Reversal of iatrogenic diazepam overdose with flumazenil. Ume EO, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Aug;7(8):614–6

The facilitation by diazepam of the electrically evoked release of [3H]5-HT from rat cortical slices is antagonized by picrotoxin and Ro 5-4864. Lista A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 26;152(1–2):195–6

3-(Methoxycarbonyl)-amino-beta-carboline reduces both the sedative and anticonvulsant effects of diazepam. Nutt DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 8;165(1):135–8

Theophylline antagonizes the effect of diazepam on ventricular automaticity. Ruiz F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 18;155(3):205–9

BLOOD

A rapid HPLC procedure for the simultaneous determination of chloroquine, monodesethylchloroquine, diazepam, and nordiazepam in blood. Estadieu M, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):89–93

Effects of a perfluorochemical blood substitute on diazepam binding by human albumin. Graben RD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;40(10):684–8

Efficacy of flumazenil in COPD patient with therapeutic diazepam levels [letter] Appel M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 18;1(8634):392

The protein binding of phenytoin, propranolol, diazepam, and AL01576 (an aldose reductase inhibitor) in human and rat diabetic serum. McNamara PJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 May;5(5):261–5

Radioreceptor assay of clonazepam and diazepam in blood for therapeutic drug monitoring. Nishikawa T, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989;11(4):483–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Growth hormone response to diazepam, clonidine and glucagon in patients with epilepsy. Crawford PM, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Jan–Feb;3(1):63–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of desmethyldiazepam and diazepam in brain of different species and plants. Unseld E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 1;38(15):2473–8

Diazepam and N-desmethyldiazepam in plant food and in brain [letter] de Blas AL. **Trends Neurosci** 1988 Nov; 11(11):489–90

METABOLISM

In vitro drug metabolism and pharmacokinetics of diazepam in cynomolgus monkey hepatocytes during culture for six days. Seddon T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 15; 38(16):2621–30

Comparative drug metabolism of diazepam in hepatocytes isolated from man, rat, monkey and dog. Seddon T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 May 15;38(10):1657–65

Importance of genetic factors in the regulation of diazepam metabolism: relationship to S-mephenytoin, but not debrisoquin, hydroxylation phenotype. Bertilsson L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Apr;45(4):348–55

Brain uptake of L-tryptophan and diazepam: the role of plasma protein binding. Fenerty CA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Aug;53(2):416–22

Models of hepatic elimination: implications from studies of the simultaneous elimination of taurocholate and diazepam by isolated rat liver under varying conditions of binding. Ching MS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Sep; 250(3):1048–54

Binding of [3H]diazepam to the synaptic membranes of the rat neocortex after development of a conditioned reflex of bilateral avoidance. Zhulin VV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1989 Jan–Feb;19(1):40–1

Binding of piroxicam to human serum albumin: effect of piroxicam on warfarin and diazepam binding. Matsuyama K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1987 Aug;4(4):355–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and distribution of diazepam and oxazepam in early pregnancy. Jørgensen NP, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(6):493–7

First-pass uptake of verapamil, diazepam, and thiopental in the human lung. Roerig DL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Oct; 69(4):461–6

Pharmacokinetic and electroencephalographic study of intravenous diazepam, midazolam, and placebo. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Apr;45(4):356–65

The disposition and placental transfer of diazepam in cesarean section. Ridd MJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 May; 45(5):506–12

Metabolism of diazepam in vitro by human liver. Independent variability of N-demethylation and C3-hydroxylation. Inaba T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Jul–Aug; 16(4):605–8

Comparative bioavailability studies with a new mixed-micelles solution of diazepam utilizing radioreceptor assay, psychometry and EEG brain mapping. Saletu B, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Oct;3(4):287–323

Desmethyldiazepam pharmacokinetics: studies following intravenous and oral desmethyldiazepam, oral clorazepate, and intravenous diazepam. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;28(9):853–9

Kinetic and dynamic study of intravenous lorazepam: comparison with intravenous diazepam. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jul;250(1):134–40

The pharmacokinetics of intravenously administered diazepam in the rat influenced by composition of the lymph. Lamka J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1989;38(3):259–66

[Bioaccessibility of diazepam administered as Valium and Valaxon tablets] Mikkelsen EO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jan 2;151(1):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pharmacokinetic characteristics of a new drug form of diazepam--sibazon] Mukhin AG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(10):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of chronic diazepam and medazepam treatment on the level of biogenic monoamines in different rat brain areas. Stancheva S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1988;14(3):26–31

Medetomidine--ketamine--diazepam anesthesia in the rabbit. Mero M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989;85:135–7

Effects of intravenously given barbiturate and diazepam on eye motor performance in man. Schalen L, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;42:260–4

Ethanol and diazepam interactions on conflict behavior in rats. Dalterio SL, et al. **Alcohol** 1988 Nov–Dec;5(6):471–6

Interactive effects of diazepam and ethanol on baboon match-to-sample performance. Dalterio SL, et al. **Alcohol** 1988 Nov–Dec;5(6):477–80

ERP responses to ethanol and diazepam administration in squirrel monkeys. Ehlers CL. **Alcohol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 5(4):315–20

Rats treated chronically with the benzodiazepine, diazepam or with ethanol exhibit reduced variability of behavior. Loh EA, et al. **Alcohol** 1989 Jul–Aug;6(4):311–6

Effects of diazepam and flumazenil on sedation and hypoxic ventilatory response. Mora CT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Apr;68(4):473–8

Interaction between nitrous oxide and diazepam in the mouse staircase test. Pruhs RJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Apr; 68(4):501–5

Effect of midazolam and diazepam premedication on central nervous system and cardiovascular toxicity of bupivacaine in pigs. Bernards CM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Feb; 70(2):318–23

Diazepam--morphine hypnotic synergism in rats. Kissin I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Apr;70(4):689–94

Differential regulation of gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor channels by diazepam and phenobarbital. Twyman RE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Mar;25(3):213–20

The effect of diazepam on atrial automaticity is not mediated by benzodiazepine receptors. Ruiz F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 May–Jun;299:77–85

Cholinergic contractions induced by GABA-A receptor activation in the guinea-pig ileum are inhibited by alpha-chymotrypsin and potentiated by diazepam. Tonini M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Nov–Dec; 296:173–83

Decreased reactivity to the anticonflict effect of diazepam in perinatally undernourished rats. Brioni JD, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Aug 1;34(1–2):159–62

Diazepam prevents post-training drug effects related to state dependency, but not post-training memory facilitation by epinephrine. Izquierdo I, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 Jan; 51(1):73–9

Inhibition by diazepam of the effect of additional training and of extinction on the retention of shuttle avoidance behavior in rats. Pereira ME, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Feb;103(1):202–5

Effect of diazepam on the carnitine translocation in rat heart mitochondria. Sartorelli L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 30;161(1):295–9

Effects of diazepam on regional brain homovanillic acid following phencyclidine or delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Bowers MB Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 15; 38(14):2385–7

The arrhythmogenic effect of platelet activating factor (PAF) is inhibited by PAF antagonist and by substances influencing eicosanoids. Mest HJ, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(10–11):S219–23

Gastrointestinal motility and gastric pH and emptying following ingestion of diazepam. Schurizek BA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Dec;61(6):712–9

A comparison of diazepam and midazolam as endoscopy premedication assessing changes in ventilation and oxygen saturation. Bell GD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Nov; 26(5):595–600

The influence of diazepam on the plasma concentrations of bupivacaine and lignocaine after caudal injection of a mixture of the local anaesthetics in children. Giaufre E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;26(1):116–8

Effects of diazepam and chlormethiazole on ventilatory control in normal subjects. Gilmartin JJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;25(6):766–70

Effects of non-sedative anxiolytic drugs on responses to GABA and on diazepam-induced enhancement of these responses on mouse neurones in cell culture. De Deyn PP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;95(1):109–20

Physical dependence on diazepam in the dog: precipitation of different abstinence syndromes by the benzodiazepine receptor antagonists Ro 15-1788 and ZK 93426. Löscher W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;97(3):843–52

Diazepam inhibits calcium, calmodulin-dependent protein kinase in primary astrocyte cultures. Babcock-Atkinson E, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 10;484(1–2):399–403

Diazepam attenuation of somatostatin-induced motor disturbances and neurotoxicity. Balaban CD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 16;458(1):91–6

Diazepam modulates lateral hypothalamic self-stimulation but not stimulation-escape in rats. Carden SE, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 3;483(2):327–34

Co-administration of Ro 15-1788 prevents diazepam-induced retardation of recovery of function. Hernandez TD, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 15;487(1):89–95

Effects of LTP-inducing tetanic stimulations of the perforant path on the commissural inhibition and facilitation of dentate granule cell discharge. Kanda M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 10;484(1–2):325–32

The lateral vestibular nucleus is a site for the depressant action of benzodiazepines on the crossed extensor reflex. Kawasaki K, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 4;461(2):282–9

Aging: modulation of GABAA binding sites by ethanol and diazepam. Komiskey HL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 16; 458(1):37–44

Comparison of saliva secretion rate and composition in the rat using a pentobarbital or a neuroleptanalgesic type of anaesthesia. Johansson I, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(2):75–7

The effect of benzodiazepine on the increase of oxygen consumption in cold exposed rats. Luz J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;90(1):151–3

Quantification of benzodiazepine-induced topographic EEG changes by a computerized wave form recognition method: application of a principal component analysis. Manmaru S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Feb; 72(2):126–32

Tolerance to anticonvulsant effects of diazepam, clonazepam, and clobazam in amygdala-kindled rats. Rosenberg HC, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 May–Jun;30(3):276–85

Chronic treatment with diazepam or the inverse benzodiazepine receptor agonist FG 7142 causes differential changes in the effects of GABA receptor stimulation. Löscher W, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 Jul–Aug; 2(4):253–9

Prophylaxis of amygdala kindling-induced epileptogenesis: comparison of a GABA uptake inhibitor and diazepam. Schwark WS, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1987 Jan;1(1):63–9

The effects of alcohol on psychological functions in normal volunteers after 8 days' treatment with pipequaline (PK 8165), diazepam or placebo. Eves FF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;36(1):47–52

Acute effects of amitriptyline on human performance and interactions with diazepam. Patat A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;35(6):585–92

Diazepam enhances the inhibitory action of adenosine on transmission at the frog neuromuscular junction. De Mendonça A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 May 19; 164(2):347–54

Chronic diazepam treatment produces regionally specific changes in GABA-stimulated chloride influx. Marley RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 17;159(3):217–23

Similar effects of diazepam and the 5-HT3 receptor antagonist ICS 205-930 on place aversion conditioning. Papp M. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 7;151(2):321–4

Co-existence of kindling induced by the beta-carboline, FG 7142, and tolerance to diazepam following chronic treatment in mice. Schneider HH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 1;154(1):35–45

GABA[A] receptor level changes in female hamster forebrain following in vivo estrogen progesterone and benzodiazepine treatment: a quantitative autoradiography analysis. Canonaco M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 75(3):644–52

Shortening recovery time from diazepam and midazolam [letter] Prakash C. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Nov–Dec; 34(6):491–2

Diazepam effects on frog skin cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Margiotta M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989; 20(3):341–4

Protective cardiovascular effects of diazepam in experimental acute chloroquine poisoning. Riou B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(6):610–6

Brain lipids in rat after chronic diazepam treatment. Vrbaški SR, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 May;105(5):705–7

Diazepam: effects on sleep and withdrawal phenomena. Kales A, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Oct;8(5):340–6

Effect of diazepam on the embryonic development of the palate in the rat. Katz RA. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1988;8(2):155–66

Repeated diazepam administration: effects on the acquisition and performance of response chains in humans. Bickel WK, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1989 Jul;52(1):47–56

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonists potentiate the anticonflict and the rotarod impairing effects of benzodiazepines. Söderpalm B, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989;76(3):191–204

Modulation of the electrically evoked release of

5-[3H]hydroxytryptamine from rat cerebral cortex: effects of alpidem, CL 218872, and diazepam. Lista A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Nov;51(5):1414–21

Prenatal diazepam exposure affects beta-adrenergic receptors in brain regions of adult rat offspring. Rothe T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Nov;51(5):1361–6

The effect of diazepam on ventricular automaticity induced by a local injury. Evidence of involvement of "peripheral type" benzodiazepine receptors. Ruiz F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 May;41(5):306–10

Kinetics of drug action in disease states. XXIV. Pharmacodynamics of diazepam and its active metabolites in rats. Klockowski PM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Mar;244(3):912–8

Responses of substantia nigra pars reticulata neurons to benzodiazepine ligands after acute and prolonged diazepam exposure. I. Modulation of gamma-aminobutyric acid sensitivity. Wilson MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Feb;248(2):879–85

Responses of substantia nigra pars reticulata neurons to benzodiazepine ligands after acute and prolonged diazepam exposure. II. Modulation of firing rate. Wilson MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Feb;248(2):886–91

Preliminary observations on the suppression of nocturnal plasma melatonin levels by short-term administration of diazepam in humans. Monteleone P, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1989;6(3):253–8

Autoradiographic demonstration of the antagonism of anthramycin and diazepam against cholecystokinin in the mouse brain using the [14C]-2-deoxyglucose method. Sugaya K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;48(1):1–6

Diazepam increases 5-hydroxyindole concentrations in rat brain and spinal cord. Fernstrom JD, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Nov 1;15(9):1577–84

Diazepam: endocrine effects and hypothalamic binding sites in the developing male and female rat. Lacau de Mengido IM, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(7):567–75

Atropine, diazepam, and physostigmine: thermoregulatory effects in the heat-stressed rat. Matthew CB, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(25):1921–7

Factors modifying the effect of diazepam on plasma corticosterone levels in rats. Pohorecky LA, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(25):2159–67

Suppression of norepinephrine appearance rate in plasma by diazepam in humans. Roy-Byrne PP, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(20):1615–23

Hemodynamic response to ketamine and diazepam in dogs with acute cardiac tamponade. Chen TL, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1989 Mar;27(1):19–25

Diazepam improves recording of lumbar and neck somatosensory evoked potentials. Pfeiffer FE, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Jun;12(6):473–5

Increased central noradrenergic activity during benzodiazepine withdrawal: an electrophysiological study. Bell J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Nov;27(11):1187–90

Desensitization of adenosine A2 receptors in the striatum of the rat following chronic treatment with diazepam. Hawkins M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Nov; 27(11):1131–40

Altered gamma-aminobutyric acid/benzodiazepine interaction after chronic diazepam exposure. Heninger C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Oct;27(10):1073–6

A comparison of the effects of buspirone and diazepam on plasma corticosterone levels in rat. Matheson GK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Aug;27(8):823–30

Comparison of changes in the EEG of freely moving rats induced by enciprazine, buspirone and diazepam. Nickel B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Aug;28(8):799–803

The ontogeny of benzodiazepine receptors in selected regions of the rat brain: effect of perinatal exposure to diazepam. Rothe T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 May;28(5):503–8

Effects of single doses of diazepam, chlorpromazine, imipramine and trihexyphenidyl on visual-evoked potentials. Bartel P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988; 20(4):212–7

A comparison of assessment techniques measuring the effects of methylphenidate, secobarbital, diazepam and diphenhydramine in abstinent alcoholics. Miller TP, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988;19(2):90–6

The effects of perinatal diazepam exposure on stress-induced activation of the mesotelencephalic dopamine system. Deutch AY, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1989 Jun; 2(2):105–14

Effects of propranolol on cardiovascular and neuroendocrine responses to mental arithmetic in type A men. Williams RB Jr, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1988 Dec; 1(4):337–40

Augmentation of GABA-induced chloride current in frog sensory neurons by diazepam. Yakushiji T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Apr;6(4):309–20

Ca2+-agonistic effects of diazepam, a benzodiazepine 1-4 derivative, on isolated mouse and guinea pig left atria. Gijon E, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1988 Aug;7(2):199–202

Autotomy behavior in rats following peripheral deafferentation is suppressed by daily injections of amitriptyline, diazepam and saline. Seltzer Z, et al. **Pain** 1989 May;37(2):245–50

Anticonvulsant and other effects of diazepam grow with time after a single treatment. Antelman SM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 May;33(1):31–9

The anxiolytic action of benzodiazepines is not present in handling-habituated rats. Boix F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Nov;31(3):541–6

Effects of diazepam and two beta-carbolines on epileptic activity and on EEG and behavior in rats with absence seizures. Coenen AM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jan;32(1):27–35

Reinforcing and subjective effects of diazepam in nondrug-abusing volunteers. deWit H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 May;33(1):205–13

Chronic administration of diazepam downregulates adenosine receptors in the rat brain. Hawkins M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jun;30(2):303–8

Effects of Ro 15-4513, alone or in combination with ethanol, Ro 15-1788, diazepam, and pentobarbital on instrumental behaviors of rats. Hiltunen AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Nov;31(3):597–603

Diazepam reverses the effects of pentylenetetrazole in rat pups by acting at type 2 benzodiazepine receptors. Johnston AL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Mar;32(3):823–5

Potentiation of the anticonflict effects of diazepam, but not pentobarbital and phenobarbital, by aminooxyacetic acid (AOAA). McCloskey TC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Nov;31(3):693–8

Interactions of pentobarbital and phenobarbital with GABAergic drugs against chemoconvulsants in rats. Mehta AK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Aug; 30(4):995–1000

The role of opiate mechanisms in the development of tolerance to the anorectic effects of amphetamines. Nencini P. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jul;30(3):755–64

Opposite effects of diazepam and beta-CCE on immobility and straw-climbing behavior of rats in a modified forced-swim test. Nishimura H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 May;33(1):227–31

Effects of ritanserin on the rewarding properties of d-amphetamine, morphine and diazepam revealed by conditioned place preference in rats. Nomikos GG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Aug;30(4):853–8

A behavioral and electrocorticographic comparison of diazepam and pentylenetetrazol in rat pups. Smythe JW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jun;30(2):479–82

Behavioral interactions between nicotine and diazepam. White JM. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Feb; 32(2):479–82

Acute and subacute effects of diazepam on human performance: comparison of plain tablet and controlled release capsule. Mattila M. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Nov; 63(5):369–74

Operant behavior and reactivity to the anticonflict effect of diazepam in perinatally undernourished rats. Brioni JD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(2):193–8

Brief exposure to a natural predator, the short-tailed weasel, induces benzodiazepine-sensitive analgesia in white-footed mice. Kavaliers M. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(2):187–93

Cimetidine-diazepam interaction in the four-plate test. Wilimowski M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1988 Mar-Apr;40(2):155–8

Influence of CGP 361A, propranolol and diazepam on autonomous reactions to different stressors. Albus M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1989; 13(1-2):87–97

Comparative study in mice of flunitrazepam vs. diazepam on morphine withdrawal syndrome. Gibert-Rahola J, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(6):927–33

The effects on performance of two antidepressants, alone and in combination with diazepam. Moskowitz H, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(5):783–92

Anticonflict and rotarod impairing effects of alprazolam and diazepam in rat after acute and subchronic administration. Söderpalm B, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1989; 13(1-2):269–83

Effects of diazepam on a belief-updating task. De Wit H, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Feb;64(1):219–26

The effects of diazepam and aging on intrusions. Pomara N, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988;24(2):228–31

Time dependent pentylenetetrazol-like cues subsequent to diazepam administration. Barrett RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;96(2):169–73

A comparison of the effects of diazepam versus several typical and atypical anti-depressant drugs in an animal model of anxiety. Bodnoff SR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;97(2):277–9

Food intake in baboons: effects of diazepam. Foltin RW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;97(4):443–7

Conditioned emotional responding under diazepam: a psychophysiological study of state dependent learning. Jensen HH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989; 98(3):392–7

Diazepam potentiates postsynaptic inhibition in bulbar respiratory neurons of cats. Takeda R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Aug;77(2):173–86

The effects of pentobarbitone, diazepam and alcohol on oral breathing in neonatal and mature sheep. Wood GA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Jan;75(1):89–104

Respiratory center output following zopiclone or diazepam administration in patients with pulmonary disease. Beaupré A, et al. **Respiration** 1988;54(4):235–40

Biomechanical basis of diazepam-induced neural tube defects in early chick embryos: a morphometric study. Nagele RG, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Jul;40(1):29–36

Effects of benzodiazepines on thymus cell proliferation. Stepien H, et al. **Thymus** 1988–89;12(2):117–21

Soman-induced convulsions affect the inositol lipid signaling system: potentiation by lithium; attenuation by atropine and diazepam. Savolainen KM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;96(2):305–14

[Changes in the reproductive potentials of rat progeny treated during pregnancy with alcohol, diazepam, medazepam and their combinations] Boiadzhieva N. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(4):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Effect of the combined prenatal use of benzodiazepine preparations and alcohol on the functions of the hypophyseal-thyroid system in newborn rat pups] Boiadzhieva N, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1988;27(2):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Effect of diterpene sklareol glycol on the conflict test and its correlation with diazepam] Georgieva Zh. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1988;27(4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Effects of agonist and inverse agonist of central benzodiazepine receptors on discriminative yohimbine stimulation] Yang XM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Nov;9(6):522–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Mechanism of depressing effect of diazepam on the blood pressure and on ventricular extrasystoles induced by hypothalamic stimulation in the rabbit] Guo XQ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Feb;41(1):10–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The relation between diazepam content in the serum and reaction and attention performance in healthy subjects] Uchtländer M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Aug;43(8):561 (Ger)

[Superficial and deep EEG recordings of valerian-related drugs] de Romanis F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Jul 31; 126(2):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of morphine and diazepam pretreatment on immobilization stress-induced increase of serotonin metabolism in discrete brain areas of the rat] Oomagari K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb;80(2):81–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of the nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug 480156-S on hepatic drug-metabolizing activity and pharmacological action of diazepam and pentobarbital in rats] Matsubara T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;92(4):201–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of diazepam on various effects of morphine use in mice and rats] Matla J, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1984;39:125–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Activation of pheromonal promoters of aggression in laboratory mice of the C57BL/6 line upon the action of diazepam] Ryzhova LIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989; 306(4):1005–7 (Rus)

[Influence of antidepressants on benzodiazepine (diazepam and nitrazepam) effects] Mashkovskiĭ MD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jul-Aug;51(4):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of diazepam on the formation of temporal connections by means of recognizable visual stimuli] Arzumanov IuL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Mar-Apr;39(2):236–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Reversal of iatrogenic diazepam overdose with flumazenil. Ume EO, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Aug;7(8):614–6

Aminophylline as diazepam antagonist in a preterm infant [letter] Rathi SK. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Aug;25(8):803–4

Aminophylline reversal of diazepam intoxication [letter] Katz Y, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 22;1(8643):900–1

[Evaluation of the usefulness of forced diuresis in patients with calcium cyclobarbital or reladorm poisoning] Kołaciński Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jan 2;44(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Laboratory diagnosis of acute poisoning of children by elenium, seduxen and tazepam] Kuznetsova NI. **Lab Delo** 1988;(5):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sedation and reversal of sedation in intensive care. Bursztein S. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1989;40(1):11–6

Frequent febrile episodes and recurrent febrile convulsions. Knudsen FU. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Nov;78(5):414–7

Relapse and rebound following discontinuation of benzodiazepine treatment of panic attacks: alprazolam versus diazepam. Roy-Byrne PP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;146(7):860–5

Effectiveness of triazolam, diazepam, and placebo as preanesthetic medications. Baughman VL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Aug;71(2):196–200

Diazepam in the prevention of seizures and death in cocaine-intoxicated rats. Derlet RW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 May;18(5):542–6

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome treated with Diazepam [letter] O'Brien P. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;33(8):780

A pooled, double-blind comparison of the effects of buspirone, diazepam and placebo in women with chronic anxiety. Cohn JB, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1989; 11(5):304–20 (19 ref.)

Multi-centre general practitioner comparative study of controlled-release ('Valrelease') and conventional

('Valium') forms of diazepam in patients suffering from anxiety. Ward J, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1988;11(2):87–92
Depressed convulsions by diazepam and its effects on brain monoamines and amino acids in El mice. Hiramatsu M, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 May–Jun;2(3):182–6
A comparison of the anticonvulsant effects of 1,4– and 1,5–benzodiazepines in the amygdala–kindled rat and their effects on motor function. Tietz EI, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Jan–Feb;3(1):31–40
Diazepam versus midazolam (versed) in outpatient colonoscopy: a double–blind randomized study. Lewis BS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):33–6
Oral sedative/analgesic premedication for 60–cm fiberoptic sigmoidoscopy [letter] Pound DC, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1989 May–Jun;35(3):270–1
Psychiatric disorders in COPD with special reference to the usefulness of imipramine–diazepam combination. Sharma TN, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1988 Oct–Dec; 30(4):263–8
Synergistic anticonvulsant action of diazepam & clonazepam with amino–oxyacetic acid against isoniazid–induced convulsions in rats. Paul V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Apr;90:103–6
Treatment of atypical depression with moclobemide: a sequential double controlled study. Schweitzer I, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Res 1989;9(2):111–7
A sequential double–blind controlled study of moclobemide and diazepam in patients with atypical depression. Tiller J, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Mar–Jun;16(2–3):181–7
Diazepam treatment of early symptoms of schizophrenic relapse. Kirkpatrick B, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 Jan; 177(1):52–3
Effects of etybenzatropine and diazepam on levodopa–induced diphasic dyskinesias in Parkinson's disease. Pourcher E, et al. **Mov Disord** 1989;4(3):195–201
Lorazepam versus diazepam for the treatment of status epilepticus. Giang DW, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1988 Nov–Dec;4(6):358–61
The effect of diazepam on neonatal seizure: in vivo 31P and 1H NMR study. Young RS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Jan; 25(1):27–31
Double–blind study of metaclazepam versus diazepam treatment of outpatients with anxiety syndrome. Laakmann G, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989 May;22(3):120–5
Comparison of therapeutic efficacy of neuroses between CM6912 (ethyl loflazepate) and diazepam in a double–blind trial. Murasaki M, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1989; 13(1–2):145–54
Effect of diazepam on sleep in patients with chronic airflow obstruction. Wedzicha JA, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Sep; 43(9):729–30
Diazepam for inappetence [letter] O'Brien D. **Vet Rec** 1988 Aug 13;123(7):187
[Potentiating effect of clonidine on the anxiolytic action of diazepam in a rat social interaction model of anxiety] Yang XM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar; 9(2):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Consensus development conference in resuscitation and emergency medicine: treatment of acute chloroquine poisoning] **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(2):5A (0 ref.) **(Fre)**
[A valproic acid–diazepam combination as an alternative to neuroleptic treatment] Schnetzler JP, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1988 Apr;146(4):325–39 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epileptic psychoses and their drug treatment] Klosterkötter J, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1989 Feb;57(2):61–9 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Characteristics of the anxiolytic action of benzodiazepine and GABA derivatives on experimentally modelled anxiety states] Talalaenko AN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jul–Aug;51(4):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Double–blind study of clobazam (Odipam) and diazepam in non–psychotic anxiety states] Ostrogonac S, et al.
Med Pregl 1989;42(1–2):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

TOXICITY

Diazepam induced long term delay in the migration of external granular layer of the cerebellum: an experimental study in the mouse. Márquez–Orozco MC, et al.
Bol Estud Med Biol 1988;36(1–4):19–24
Prenatal diazepam induced persisting depression of cellular immune responses. Schlumpf M, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 44(7):493–501
Differential neurochemical effects of chronic exposure of cerebral cortical cell culture to valproic acid, diazepam, or ethosuximide. Sher PK, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1985 Jul–Aug;1(4):232–7
[Effect of the combined use of benzodiazepine preparations and alcohol on fetal development in an experiment] Boiadzhieva N. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(3):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

DIAZINON see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

DIAZOACETYLGLYCINE AMIDE see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

DIAZOMETHANE

3–Diazirine–derivatives of bile salts for photoaffinity labeling. Kramer W, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Aug;30(8):1281–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The properties of peptidyl diazoethanes and chloroethanes as protease inactivators. Wikstrom P, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1989 Apr;270(1):286–93
The design of peptidyldiazomethane inhibitors to distinguish between the cysteine proteinases calpain II, cathepsin L and cathepsin B. Crawford C, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 1;253(3):751–8
The identification of active forms of cysteine proteinases in Kirsten–virus–transformed mouse fibroblasts by use of a specific radiolabelled inhibitor. Mason RW, et al.
Biochem J 1989 Jan 1;257(1):125–9
Inhibition of cancer procoagulant by peptidyl diazomethyl ketones and peptidyl sulfonium salts. Falanga A, et al.
Thromb Res 1989 Jun 1;54(5):389–98

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Analysis of natural coloring matters in food. III. Application of methylation with diazomethane for the detection of lac color. Yamada S, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Jan–Feb;72(1):48–51

DIAZONIUM COMPOUNDS

Optimization of the histochemical demonstration of DNA using 3–hydroxy–2–naphthoic acid hydrazide and fast blue B. Nöhammer G. **Histochemistry** 1989;90(6):465–73
[Determination of bilirubin in capillary plasma by a direct photometric method (DPM, bilirubinometer) and the chemical determination of bilirubin in the bilirubin determination (2,5–dichlorophenyldiazonium method) in serum of venous blood samples] Schlebusch H, et al.
Klin Padiatr 1988 Jul–Aug;200(4):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New methods of studying the plasmin system using azofibrin] Monastyrskii VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(10):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New photoaffinity labels for rat brain muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Ilien B, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1989 Sep 1;38(17):2879–87
3–Diazirine–derivatives of bile salts for photoaffinity labeling. Kramer W, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Aug;30(8):1281–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Formation of direct–acting genotoxic substances in nitrosated smoked fish and meat products: identification of simple phenolic precursors and phenyldiazonium ions as reactive products. Ohshima H, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Mar; 27(3):193–203

METABOLISM

Depth–dependent photolabelling of membrane hydrophobic core with 9–diazofluorene–2–butyric acid. Lala AK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Jan 30;978(2):333–6
Direct and energy–transfer photolabelling of brain muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Ilien B, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1989 Aug 1;183(2):331–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Interaction of platinum(II) tetrachlorodianion (Fast Black)2 with superhelical DNA and with radiation in vitro and in vivo. Teicher BA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Jul; 119(1):134–44

DIAZOOXONORLEUCINE see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

DIAZOXIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Suppression of serum insulin by diazoxide reduces serum testosterone levels in obese women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Nestler JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jun;68(6):1027–32

PHARMACOLOGY

Diazoxide unmasks glucose inhibition of insulin release by counteracting entry of Ca2+. Bergsten P, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 1):E422–7
Effects of tolbutamide, glibenclamide and diazoxide upon action potentials recorded from rat ventricular muscle. Faivre JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 21; 984(1):1–5
Effects of sulphonylureas and diazoxide on insulin secretion and nucleotide–sensitive channels in an insulin–secreting cell line. Sturgess NC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Sep; 95(1):83–94
Diazoxide–induced long–term hyperglycemia. I. Preservation of B–cell insulin–releasing capacity. Gomis R, et al.
Diabetes Res 1988 Dec;9(4):183–6
Diazoxide–induced long–term hyperglycemia. II. Slackening of proinsulin conversion. Valverde I, et al.
Diabetes Res 1989 Feb;10(2):59–62
Protein phosphorylation is required for diazoxide to open ATP–sensitive potassium channels in insulin (RINm5F) secreting cells. Dunne MJ. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3; 250(2):262–6
Similarities between the effects of pinacidil and diazoxide on ionic and secretory events in rat pancreatic islets. Lebrun P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Sep; 250(3):1011–8
In vitro and in vivo comparison of two K+ channel openers, diazoxide and cromakalim, and their inhibition by glibenclamide. Quast U, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jul;250(1):261–71
Glyburide blocks the relaxation response to BRL 34915 (cromakalim), minoxidil sulfate and diazoxide in vascular smooth muscle. Winquist RJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1989 Jan;248(1):149–56
Cromakalim (BRL 34915) and diazoxide activate ATP–regulated potassium channels in insulin–secreting cells. Dunne MJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989;414 Suppl 1:S154–5
Comparison of the effects of putative activators of K+ channels on pancreatic B–cell function. Plant TD, et al.
Pflugers Arch 1989;414 Suppl 1:S152–3
Effect of diazoxide and hydralazine on intestinal transit and blood pressure in the rat. Pober Z, et al.
Pharmacol Toxicol 1989 Jan;64(1):51–4
[Use of diazoxide in the studies of the effect of glucagon on the blood serum levels of glucose, free fatty acids and triglycerides in rabbits] Nowak KW, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 1987;27(4):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of sodium nitroprusside and diazoxide on renal hemodynamics: a study with radioactive microspheres] Monteiro JL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 May;50(5):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of euglycaemic clamping in evaluation of diazoxide treatment of insulinoma. Skrha J, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1989;36(2):199–201

DIBEKACIN see under **KANAMYCIN**

DIBENZAZEPINES

Lofepramine. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic efficacy in depressive illness. Lancaster SG, et al. **Drugs** 1989 Feb; 37(2):123–40 (54 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Examination and treatment of sleep–related painful erections—a case report. Steiger A, et al.
Arch Sex Behav 1989 Jun;18(3):263–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lofepramine and psychomotor function. Hindmarch I.
Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1988 Nov;3 Suppl 2:71–7 (22 ref.)
Trimipramine–induced neuroleptic malignant syndrome after transient psychogenic polydipsia in one patient. Langlow JR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;50(4):144–5
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome after clozapine plus carbamazepine [letter] Müller T, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 24–31;2(8626–8627):1500
Adverse drug reactions with clozapine and simultaneous application of benzodiazepines. Sassim N, et al.
Pharmacopsychiatry 1988 Nov;21(6):306–7
Clozapine withdrawal rebound psychosis. Borison RL, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 1988;24(2):260–3
[Pulmonary eosinophilic infiltration with pneumothorax during trimipramine treatment] Eigenmann AK, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1989 Sep 1;114(35):1320–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clozapine–induced cholestatic jaundice: a case report] Dorta G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;27(7):388–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Determination of clozapine and its N–demethylated metabolite in plasma by use of gas chromatography–mass spectrometry with single ion detection. Bondesson U, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(4):472–5

ANALYSIS

Determination of clozapine by adsorptive anodic voltammetry using glassy carbon and modified carbon paste electrodes. Hernández L, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Nov; 113(11):1715–8

BLOOD

Clozapine plasma levels determined by high–performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Haring C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 24;428(1):160–6
Determination of clozapine in human serum by capillary gas chromatography. Richter K. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 30; 434(2):465–8
Determination of clozapine and its N–demethylated metabolite in plasma by use of gas chromatography–mass spectrometry with single ion detection. Bondesson U, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(4):472–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of dibenz[c,e]azepines. Aboul-Enein HY, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1989 Jan;4(1):27–33

METABOLISM

The identification and determination of some metabolites of trimipramine. Cowan DA, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1988; 25(3):141–50

Metabolism of trimipramine in man. Maurer H. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Jan;39(1):101–3

Determination of clozapine and its metabolites in serum and urine by reversed phase HPLC. Wang ZR, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1986 Apr;1(2):53–7

Simultaneous determination of trimipramine and its demethylated metabolites in plasma by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Bougerolle AM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 29;434(1):232–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Clinical pharmacokinetics of clozapine in chronic schizophrenic patients. Cheng YF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(5):445–9

Relation between renal and hepatic excretion of drugs: XIII. Pharmacokinetics of new antiarrhythmic drug Bonnecor in rats with normal and impaired excretory functions. Fleck C, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1989;36(3):165–75

Nonlinear kinetics of trimipramine in depressed patients. Musa MN. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;29(8):746–7

Dose-dependent kinetics of trimipramine [letter] Musa MN. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;50(8):307

Dose-related plasma levels of clozapine [letter] Haring C, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Feb;9(1):71–2

Multiple-dose pharmacokinetics of clozapine in patients. Choc MG, et al. **Pharm Res** 1987 Oct;4(5):402–5

Pharmacokinetic study of iminodibenzyl antipsychotic drugs, clocapramine and Y-516 in dog and man. Ishigooka J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;97(3):303–8

Striatal and frontal cortex binding of 11-C-labelled clozapine visualized by positron emission tomography (PET) in drug-free schizophrenics and healthy volunteers. Lundberg T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;99(1):8–12

[Pharmacokinetic study of clozapine] Gu NF. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct; 21(5):259–62, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacological profile of the new anticonvulsant etazepine. Borsini F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Apr;39(4):475–9

In vitro and in vivo studies of the non-sedating antihistamine epinastine. Flügner A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Oct; 38(10):1446–53

One year treatment with haloperidol or clozapine fails to alter neostriatal D1- and D2-dopamine receptor sensitivity in the rat. Ashby CR Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 24; 493(1):194–7

Haloperidol and clozapine: differential effects on the sensitivity of caudate-putamen neurons to dopamine agonists and cholecystokinin following one month continuous treatment. Hu XT, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 8;486(2):325–33

Selective inhibition of mesolimbic dopamine release following chronic administration of clozapine: involvement of alpha 1-noradrenergic receptors demonstrated by in vivo voltammetry. Lane RF, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 20; 460(2):398–401

Effects of acute and chronic treatments with clozapine and haloperidol on serotonin (5-HT2) and dopamine (D2) receptors in the rat brain. Wilmot CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 22;487(2):288–98

Clozapine: a novel antipsychotic agent. Bablenis E, et al. **DICP** 1989 Feb;23(2):109–15 (58 ref.)

Clozapine antagonism of D-1 and D-2 dopamine receptor-mediated behaviors. Criswell HE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 10;159(2):141–7

Effects of clozapine on ketamine-induced linguopharyngeal events in rats. Marco LA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 May 2;164(1):171–3

Role of dopaminergic mechanisms in the central amygdalar nucleus in the regulation of stress-induced gastric ulcer formation in rats. Ray A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Jun;90:224–8

Lofepramine: pharmacology and mode of action. Leonard BE. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Nov;3 Suppl 2:25–38 (44 ref.)

Effects of acute and chronic clozapine and haloperidol on in vitro release of acetylcholine and dopamine from striatum and nucleus accumbens. Compton DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Feb;248(2):521–30

Interaction between clozapine and a lipophilic alpha 1-adrenergic agonist. Menon MK, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(22):1791–804

Differences in dopamine release and metabolism in rat striatal subregions following acute clozapine using in vivo microdialysis. O'Connor WT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Mar 27;98(2):211–6

Effects of clozapine on fixed-consecutive-number responding in rats: a comparison to other neuroleptic drugs. Picker M. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jul;30(3):603–12

Trimipramine and other antipsychotics inhibit Campylobacter pylori in vitro. Kristiansen JE, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Apr;64(4):386–8

Blockade of acquisition of one-way conditioned avoidance responding by haloperidol and metoclopramide but not by thioridazine or clozapine: implications for screening new antipsychotic drugs. Blackburn JR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;98(4):453–9

[Clinico-pharmacologic studies with a M1 receptor antagonist (substance AWD 26-06) in a phase I clinical trial] Terhaag B, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1988; 48(6):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Results of the long term treatment with clozapine. Clinical and electroencephalographic study. Zapletálek M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Apr;31(1):36–7

Clozapine treatment of drug-induced psychotic symptoms in late stages of Parkinson's disease [letter] Ostergaard K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Oct;78(4):349–50

Duration of a clozapine trial in neuroleptic-resistant schizophrenia [letter] Meltzer HY. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;46(7):672

The management of depression, and the use of lofepramine in the elderly. Dorman T. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Nov; 42(11):459–64

Idiopathic Parkinson's disease in a chronic schizophrenic patient: long-term treatment with clozapine and L-dopa. Friedman JH, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1987 Oct; 10(5):470–5

Clozapine: an antipsychotic agent in Parkinson's disease? Wolters EC, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1989 Apr; 12(2):83–90 (51 ref.)

Study demonstrates efficacy of clozapine in treatment-resistant schizophrenia [news] **Clin Pharm** 1988 Dec;7(12):858

A single-blind study of clocapramine and sulpiride in hospitalized chronic schizophrenic patients. Yamagami S, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(11):707–13

Clozapine: new research on efficacy and mechanism of action. Meltzer HY, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1989;238(5–6):332–9 (90 ref.)

Advances in the chemotherapy of depression: lofepramine. Proceedings of a symposium. London, 16th February 1988. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Nov;3 Suppl 2:1–77

Lofepramine in clinical practice. Peet M. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Nov;3 Suppl 2:39–48 (40 ref.)

Lofepramine in the elderly. Pitt BM. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Nov;3 Suppl 2:49–54 (33 ref.)

Clozapine: guidelines for clinical management. Lieberman JA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;50(9):329–38 (37 ref.)

Clozapine in the treatment of psychosis in Parkinson's disease. Friedman JH, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Sep;39(9):1219–21

Neuroleptic-induced hypothermia associated with amelioration of psychosis in schizophrenia. Heh CW, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1988 May;1(2):149–56

Clozapine efficacy in schizophrenic nonresponders. Conley RR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988;24(2):269–74

Clozapine effects on tardive dyskinesia. Lieberman JA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(1):57–62

Prevention of recurrent ulcer bleeding, a multicentre study of the effect of ranitidine and trimipramine over one year. Stave R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1986;124:55–62

[A double-blind study on the effect of clozapine penfluridol and chlorpromazine in the treatment of schizophrenia] Bao XQ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct;21(5):274–6, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Three antipsychotic drugs in the treatment of schizophrenia—a controlled and double-blind study] Yang WJ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct;21(5):277–80, 318–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of the new anti-arrhythmia preparation Bonnecor on the hemodynamics and activity of the ischemic heart] Tolmacheva EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 May; 107(5):588–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clozapine—a new antipsychotic agent used in treatment resistance. A good effect but a great risk of adverse effects] Wilholm BE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jul 12; 86(28–29):2508–9 **(Swe)**

URINE

Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric study of the urinary metabolism of trimipramine. Köppel C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Sep 23;431(1):197–202

DIBENZEPIN see under **DIBENZAZEPINES**

DIBENZOCYCLOHEPTENES

MK-801 is a potent nematocidal agent. Characterization of MK-801 binding sites in Caenorhabditis elegans. Schaeffer JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 15;260(3):923–6

Amineptine, a tricyclic antidepressant, inhibits the mitochondrial oxidation of fatty acids and produces microvesicular steatosis of the liver in mice. Le Dinh T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Nov;247(2):745–50

[Weaning of a dependence on amineptine by clonidine] Baudot S, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Aug-Sep;43(5):437 **(Fre)**

[Amineptine abuse syndrome. Clinical and pharmacological considerations] Casu G, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1988 Jan-Mar;29(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of the glutamate antagonist dizocilipine maleate (MK-801) on neurologic outcome in a canine model of complete cerebral ischemia: correlation with hippocampal histopathology. Michenfelder JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 6;481(2):228–34

Potentiation of kainic acid epileptogenicity and sparing from neuronal damage by an NMDA receptor antagonist. Fariello RG, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 May-Jun;3(3):206–13

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Genetic predisposition to drug hepatotoxicity: role in hepatitis caused by amineptine, a tricyclic antidepressant. Larrey D, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Aug;10(2):168–73

[New iatrogenic acne: acne caused by amineptin (Survector)] Grupper C. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(11):1174–6 (1 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Rosaceous drug eruption caused by amineptin (Survector)] Jeanmougin M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988; 115(11):1185–6 **(Fre)**

[Monstrous acne in the adult. Inducer role of Survector?] Lévigne V, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988; 115(11):1184–5 **(Fre)**

[Acne caused by Survector] Teillac D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(11):1183–4 **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic acne caused by amineptin (Survector). Apropos of 8 cases] Thioly-Bensoussan D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(11):1177–80 **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and receptor binding studies of (+/-)1-iodo-MK-801. Yang DJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Jun;6(6):474–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Amineptine in the differential diagnosis of hyperprolactinemic states] Casazza S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Jun;40(6):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Modulatory effects of aluminum, calcium, lithium, magnesium, and zinc ions on [3H]MK-801 binding in human cerebral cortex. Hubbard CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 1;486(1):170–4

Regional distribution of [3H]MK-801 binding sites in the human brain. Kornhuber J, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 12; 489(2):397–9

[3H]MK-801 binding sites in neonate rat brain. Morin AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 22;487(2):376–9

[3H]MK-801 binding sites in post-mortem human frontal cortex. Kornhuber J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 29; 162(3):483–90

NMDA receptor channels: labeling of MK-801 with iodine-125 and fluorine-18. Wieland DM, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988;39(12):1219–25

[3H]MK-801 binding sites in postmortem brain regions of schizophrenic patients. Kornhuber J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989;77(2–3):231–6

Reduced glycine stimulation of [3H]MK-801 binding in Alzheimer's disease. Procter AW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Sep;53(3):698–704

[3H]MK801 binding to the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor reveals drug interactions with the zinc and magnesium binding sites. Reynolds IJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Dec;247(3):1025–31

Synthesis and characterization of a radiolabelled derivative of the phencyclidine/N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor ligand (+) MK-801 with high specific radioactivity. Keana JF, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(12):965–73

Effect of antemortem and postmortem factors on [3H]MK-801 binding in the human brain: transient elevation during early childhood. Kornhuber J, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(8):745–9

Biexponential kinetics of [3H]MK-801 binding: evidence for access to closed and open N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor channels. Javitt DC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr; 35(4):387–93

Cation interactions with putative NMDA receptor-gated channels labeled by [3H]MK-801 in rat cerebral cortex. Greenberg DA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Dec 19; 95(1–3):236–40

Synthesis and receptor binding studies of (+/-)1-iodo-MK-801. Yang DJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Jun;6(6):474–6

Interaction of [3H]MK-801 with multiple states of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor complex of rat brain. Javitt DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan; 86(2):740–4

The low reactivity of 5H-dibenzo[a, d]cycloheptene 10,11-oxide in microsomal epoxide hydrolase catalysed hydration. Bellucci G, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Mar; 19(3):279–85

PHARMACOKINETICS

Single-dose pharmacokinetics of amineptine and of its main metabolite in healthy young adults. Lachatre G, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1989;3(1):19–26

Gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric assessment of the pharmacokinetics of amineptine and its main metabolite in volunteers with liver impairment. Tsaconas C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Feb 24;487(2):313–29

Kinetics of MK–801 and its effect on quinolinic acid–induced seizures and neurotoxicity in rats. Vezzani A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Apr;249(1):278–83

[3H]MK–801 binding in Alzheimer's disease. Mouradian MM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Nov 11;93(2–3):225–30

PHARMACOLOGY

The mechanism of action and pharmacological specificity of the anticonvulsant NMDA antagonist MK–801: a voltage clamp study on neuronal cells in culture. Halliwell RF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;96(2):480–94

Effects of the NMDA receptor/channel antagonists CPP and MK801 on hippocampal field potentials and long–term potentiation in anesthetized rats. Abraham WC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 11;462(1):40–6

The NMDA–receptor antagonist, MK–801, suppresses limbic kindling and kindled seizures. Gilbert ME. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 25;463(1):90–9

Long–term enhancement (LTE) of postsynaptic potentials following neural conditioning, in mammalian sympathetic ganglia. Libet B, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 15;473(2):271–82

Anticonvulsant action of a non–competitive antagonist of NMDA receptors (MK–801) in the kindling model of epilepsy. Sato K, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 25;463(1):12–20

Effect of MK–801, kynurenate, glycine, dextrorphan and 4–acetylpyridine on striatal toxicity of quinolinate. Zhu SG, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 6;481(2):356–60

Phencyclidine and MK–801: a behavioral and neurochemical comparison of their interactions with dihydropyridine calcium antagonists. O'Neill SK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Apr;22(4):611–6

Selective inhibition of synaptic versus non–synaptic epileptogenesis by NMDA antagonists in the in vitro hippocampus. Ashton D, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 May–Jun; 2(3):219–22

Respiratory effects of the N–methyl–D–aspartate (NMDA) antagonist, MK–801, in intact and vagotomized chronic cats. Foutz AS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 13; 154(2):179–84

Effect of MK–801 on the decrease in tryptophan hydroxylase induced by methamphetamine and its methylenedioxy analog. Johnson M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 20; 165(2–3):315–8

Interaction of MK–801 with the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor–associated ion channel from electroplax. Kavanaugh MP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 May 19; 164(2):397–8

Characterization of the effects of the acute and repeated administration of MK–801 on the release of adrenocorticotropin, corticosterone and prolactin in the rat. Pechnick RN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 May 19; 164(2):257–63

In vivo labelling of the NMDA receptor channel complex by [3H]MK–801. Price GW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 13;158(3):279–82

Release of [3H]norepinephrine from rat hippocampal slices by N–methyl–D–aspartate: comparison of the inhibitory effects of Mg2+ and MK–801. Schmidt CJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 26;156(1):111–20

The behavioural effects of MK–801: a comparison with antagonists acting non–competitively and competitively at the NMDA receptor. Tricklebank MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 11;167(1):127–35

Ketamine and MK–801 prevent degeneration of thalamic neurons induced by focal cortical seizures. Clifford DB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Sep;105(3):272–9

Neuroprotective effect of MK–801 and U–50488H after contusive spinal cord injury. Gómez–Pinilla F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 May;104(2):118–24

The N–methyl–D–aspartate antagonists aminophosphonovaleric acid and MK–801 reduce anoxic damage to dentate granule and CA1 pyramidal cells in the rat hippocampal slice. Kass IS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Feb; 103(2):116–22

Anticonvulsant effects of MK–801 and glycine on hippocampal afterdischarge. Peterson SL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 May;104(2):113–7

Effects of the NMDA receptor antagonist MK–801 against amygdaloid–kindled seizures in the rat. Young NA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Feb;103(2):199–202

Cardiovascular effects of the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor antagonist MK–801 in conscious rats. Lewis SJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Jun;13(6 Pt 2):759–65

Effect of the NMDA antagonist MK–801 on local cerebral blood flow in focal cerebral ischaemia in the rat. Park CK, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Oct;9(5):617–22

The NMDA antagonist MK–801 causes marked locomotor stimulation in monoamine–depleted mice. Carlsson M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989;75(3):221–6

Dramatic synergism between MK–801 and clonidine with respect to locomotor stimulatory effect in monoamine–depleted mice. Carlsson M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989;77(1):65–71

Neuroprotective effects of MK–801 in vivo: selectivity and evidence for delayed degeneration mediated by NMDA receptor activation. Foster AC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Dec; 8(12):4745–54

MK–801 prevents hypobaric–ischemic neuronal degeneration in infant rat brain. Olney JW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 May; 9(5):1701–4

The phencyclidine (PCP) analog N–[1–(2–benzo(B)thiophenyl) cyclohexyl]piperidine shares cocaine–like but not other characteristic behavioral effects with PCP, ketamine and MK–801. Koek W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Sep;250(3):1019–27

Blockade of "reverse tolerance" to cocaine and amphetamine by MK–801. Karler R, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(7):599–606

Interaction between GABAergic anticonvulsants and the NMDA receptor antagonist MK 801 against MES– and picrotoxin–induced convulsions in rats. Kulkarni SK, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(18):1317–23

In vivo demonstration of the enhancement of MK–801 by L–glutamate. Raffa RB, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(21):1593–9

Comparison of the effects of the acute administration of dexoxadrol, levoxadrol, MK–801 and phencyclidine on body temperature in the rat. Pechnick RN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Aug;28(8):829–35

The noncompetitive N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor antagonist, MK–801 profoundly reduces volatile anesthetic requirements in rabbits. Scheller MS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Jul;28(7):677–81

The drug MK–801 attenuates the development, but not the expression, of long–term potentiation and stimulus train–induced bursting in hippocampal slices. Swartzwelder HS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 May;28(5):441–5

The effect of the stereoisomers of butaclamol on neurotensin content in discrete regions of the rat brain. Bissette G, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1988 Dec;1(4):329–35

MK801–induced antagonism of NMDA–preferring excitatory amino acid receptors in horizontal cells of the turtle retina. Anderton PJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 3;101(3):331–6

Dextromethorphan does not protect against quinolinic acid neurotoxicity in rat striatum. Engber TM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Dec 19;95(1–3):269–74

NMDA receptor antagonists CPP and MK–801 partially suppress the epileptiform discharges induced by the convulsant drug bicuculline in the rat neocortex. Hwa GG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Mar 27;98(2):189–93

Stereoselective antagonism of NMDA–stimulated noradrenaline release from rat hippocampal slices by MK–801. Lalies M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Sep 12; 91(3):339–42

Differential effects of competitive and non–competitive N–methyl–D–aspartate antagonists on glucose use in the limbic system. Nehls DG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 31;91(2):204–10

The NMDA antagonists MK801 and CPP disrupt compensation for unilateral labyrinthectomy in the guinea pig. Smith PF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Dec 5;94(3):309–13

NMDA receptor dependent paroxysmal discharges in the dentate gyrus. Stringer JL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Sep 23;92(1):69–75

Subchronic administration of MK–801 in the rat decreases cortical binding of [3H]D–AP5, suggesting down–regulation of the cortical N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors. Manallack DT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 30(1):87–94

Amnesic effect of the novel anticonvulsant MK–801. Benvenga MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 May; 30(1):205–7

Anticonvulsant activity of MK–801 and nimodipine alone and in combination against pentylenetetrazole and strychnine. O'Neill SK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Mar;32(3):595–600

The effect of MK–801 and other antagonists of NMDA–type glutamate receptors on brain–stimulation reward. Herberg LJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;99(1):87–90

Functional evidence for PCP–like effects of the anti–stroke candidate MK–801. Piercey MF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;96(4):561–2

Effects of the NMDA antagonists CPP and MK–801 on delayed conditional discrimination. Tan S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;98(4):556–60

Immediate and long–lasting effects of MK–801 on motor activity, spatial navigation in a swimming pool and EEG in the rat. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;98(4):500–7

Role for excitatory amino acids in methamphetamine–induced nigrostriatal dopaminergic toxicity. Sonsalla PK, et al. **Science** 1989 Jan 20; 243(4889):398–400

Further evidence demonstrating that N–methyl–D–aspartate and kainate activate distinct ion channels. Fong TM, et al. **Synapse** 1989;4(1):88–95

MK–801 prevents cognitive and behavioral deficits produced by NMDA receptor overstimulation in the rat hippocampus. Rogers BC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;99(3):445–53

[Utilization of theta/alpha spectral range as an indicator of vigilance: pharmacological applications during repeated sleep latency tests] Goldenberg F, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1988 Sep;18(5):433–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

[Severe lesions of acne type induced by chronic amineptin poisoning: apropos of 6 cases] Vexiau P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(11):1180–2 **(Fre)**

[Amineptine hepatitis, a review of the literature apropos of two observations] Jean–Pastor MJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1985 Jul–Aug;5(4):283–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The neuroprotective action of ketamine and MK–801 after transient cerebral ischemia in rats. Church J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Nov;69(5):702–9

The glutamate antagonist MK–801 reduces focal ischemic brain damage in the rat. Park CK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Oct;24(4):543–51

The effect of MK–801 on kindled seizures: implications for use and limitations as an antiepileptic drug. Williamson JM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Jul;26(1):85–90

Hypothermia enhances protective effect of MK–801 against hypoxic/ischemic brain damage in infant rats. Ikonomidou C, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 15;487(1):184–7

Pre– and post–ischemic administration of dizocilpine (MK–801) reduces cerebral necrosis in the rat. Rod MR, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1989 Aug;16(3):340–4

Treatment of obstructive sleep apnea with CPAP and protriptyline [letter] Nino–Murcia G, et al. **Chest** 1988 Dec; 94(6):1314–5

Antiepileptic and behavioural actions of MK–801 in an animal model of spontaneous absence epilepsy. Peeters BW, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Mar–Apr;3(2):178–81

Perinatal cerebral asphyxia: pharmacological intervention. Gunn AJ, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1988;3(1–2):98–107 (55 ref.)

Fluoxetine versus amineptine in the treatment of outpatients with major depressive disorders. Ferreri M. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:97–101

N–methyl–D–aspartate antagonist MK801 improves outcome following traumatic spinal cord injury in rats: behavioral, anatomic, and neurochemical studies. Faden AI, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1988;5(1):33–45

Posthypoxic treatment with MK–801 reduces hypoxic–ischemic damage in the neonatal rat. Hattori H, et al. **Neurology** 1989 May;39(5):713–8

Anticataleptic effects of the N–methyl–D–aspartate antagonist MK–801 in rats. Schmidt WJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Mar;32(3):621–3

Role of protriptyline and acetazolamide in the sleep apnea/hypopnea syndrome. Whyte KF, et al. **Sleep** 1988 Oct;11(5):463–72

Changes in day and night time oxygenation with protriptyline in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Sériès F, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Apr;44(4):275–9

TOXICITY

Pathological changes induced in cerebrocortical neurons by phencyclidine and related drugs. Olney JW, et al. **Science** 1989 Jun 16;244(4910):1360–2

Mucosal lesions induced in the rat intestinal tract by the anti–inflammatory drug, Wy–41,770, a weak inhibitor of prostaglandin synthesis, contrasted with those from the potent prostaglandin inhibitor, indomethacin. Rainsford KD. **Toxicol Pathol** 1988;16(3):366–75

DIBENZOTHIEPINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nottingham study of neurotic disorder [letter] Tyrer P, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 4;1(8632):277

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fetal tachyarrhythmia and maternal antidepressant treatment. Prentice A, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 21;298(6667):190

[Traffic safety in treatment with dosulepin] Stille G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Jan 20;107(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[Determination of isofloxythepin in biological fluids by high–performance liquid chromatography with fluorometric detection] Fukuhara K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 May;108(5):454–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Disposition and pharmacokinetics of the new neuroleptic drug VUFB 15496 (cloflumide) in rats. Lapka R, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Apr;31(1):44–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Visual evoked potentials during the treatment with isofloxythepine. Libiger J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Apr;31(1):34–5

Dopamine receptor blocking action of a dibenzothiepin derivative isofloxythepin in rats. Yamada K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Feb;16(2):109–16

Dothiepin. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic efficacy in depressive illness. Lancaster SG, et al. **Drugs** 1989 Jul; 38(1):123–47 (73 ref.)

Effect of isofloxythepin, a novel neuroleptic, on hippocampal stimulation–induced wet–dog shaking in the rat. Ohno M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;49(1):21–6

Effects of isofloxythepin on central and peripheral histamine systems. Saeki K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 May;

50(1):55–62
Effects of isofloxythepin enantiomers on prolactin secretion and postdecapitation convulsions in rats. Matsuo N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Aug;30(4):1081–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Controlled cross–over comparison of isofloxythepin and perphenazine in the treatment of schizophrenic psychoses. Svestka J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Apr;31(1):32–4
Oxyprothepin and clorotepin compared in the hyperkinetic syndrome. Výborová L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Apr;31(1):45–6
A double–blind comparison of fluvoxamine and dothiepin in the treatment of major affective disorder. Mullin JM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Feb;42(2):51–5
A comparison of dothiepin versus placebo in the treatment of pain in rheumatoid arthritis and the association of pain with depression. Sarzi Puttini P, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1988 Sep–Oct;16(5):331–7
Effect of tropatepine, an anticholinergic drug, on regional cerebral blood flow in patients with Parkinson's disease [letter] Celsis P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;52(7):917–8
Treatments for neurotic disorders [letter] Klein DF. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 17;2(8625):1418
Zotepine vs. haloperidol in paranoid schizophrenia: a double–blind trial. Fleischhacker WW, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(1):97–100
[Efficacy of tropatepine in paroxysmal sweats in a parkinsonian patient (letter)] Devoize JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 May 27;18(21):1079 (Fre)

DIBENZOXAZEPINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of neuroleptics after an episode of neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Padgett R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 May; 34(4):323–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Amoxapine–induced neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Madakasira S. **DICP** 1989 Jan;23(1):50–1, 55
Neurotoxicity resulting from a combination of lithium and loxapine [letter] Fuller MA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 May;50(5):187
Loxapine–lorazepam–induced hypotension and stupor [letter] Battaglia J, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jun; 9(3):227–8
Safety of amoxapine [letter] Leonard BE. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 30;2(8666):808
Tardive myoclonus. Little JT, et al. **Mov Disord** 1987; 2(4):307–11

ANALYSIS

Detection of a novel compound after overdoses of aspirin and amoxapine. Osiewicz RJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):97–9

PHARMACOLOGY

The combined effects of dopamine (DA) and the DA antagonists EGYT–2509, chlorpromazine and haloperidol on the kidney function. Kövér G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;72(3–4):321–33
Inhibitory actions of amoxapine, a tricyclic antidepressant agent, on electrophysiological properties of mammalian isolated cardiac preparations. Kinugawa T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;94(4):1250–6
Effects of amoxapine on electrophysiological properties of rabbit sinoatrial node. Kotake H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Jul;22(7):505–10
The effect of SC–19220, a prostaglandin antagonist, on the micturition reflex in rats. Maggi CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 2;152(3):273–9
Enhancement of adenosine–induced relaxant responses of the guinea–pig isolated taenia coli and aortae by a novel nootropic agent BY–1949: comparison with dipyridamole. Tanabe S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;40(8):582–4

POISONING

Detection of a novel compound after overdoses of aspirin and amoxapine. Osiewicz RJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):97–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

An open, noncomparative study of amoxapine in borderline disorders. Jensen HV, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Jan; 79(1):89–93
Urine and plasma levels of dopamine metabolites in response to apomorphine and neuroleptics in schizophrenics. Contreras SA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;24(7):818–22
Effects of amoxapine and imipramine on evoked potentials in the Continuous Performance Test in patients with affective disorder. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988;20(1):15–22
Efficacy and tolerability of a new antipsychotic compound (savoxepine): results of a pilot–study. Möller HJ, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989 Jan;22(1):38–41
Vomiting, chemoreceptor trigger zone, and dopamine [letter] Shen WW. **Psychosomatics** 1989 Winter;30(1):118–9

TOXICITY

Effect of nitroxazepine on bone marrow cells of mice. Shaheen S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Nov;44(1–2):215–7

DIBENZOXEPINS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents. III. Synthesis of the metabolites of 10,11–dihydro–8, alpha–dimethyl–11–oxodibenz–[b,f]oxepin–2–acetic acid (bermoprofen). Hino K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Sep;36(9):3462–7

PHARMACOLOGY

[Inhibitory effect of AD–1590, a non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drug, on allergic inflammation in mice and rats] Nakamura H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jul;92(1):29–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Mode of anti–inflammatory action of a non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drug, AD–1590] Ishii K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;108(10):1001–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anti–inflammatory, analgesic, antipyretic and gastrointestinal ulcerogenic activities of metabolites of bermoprofen (AD–1590), a non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agent] Nakamura H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug;108(8):788–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIBROMODULCITOL see **MITOLACTOL**

DIBROMOTHYMOQUINONE see under **QUINONES**

DIBUCAINE

Comparison of hyperbaric and plain bupivacaine with hyperbaric cinchocaine as spinal anaesthetic agents. Roberts FL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jun;44(6):471–4
Deprotonation dynamics of local anesthetics in hydrophobic media: dibucaine.HCl in water/alcohol or surfactant mixtures. Lin CT, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Dec; 48(6):733–40

PHARMACOLOGY

Interaction of the local anesthetics dibucaine and tetracaine with sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Differential scanning calorimetry and fluorescence studies. Gutiérrez–Merino C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 18; 28(8):3398–406
Depolarization–induced [3H]arachidonic acid accumulation: effects of external Ca2+ and phospholipase inhibitors. Dorman RV, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Sep;21(3):445–50
Interaction of dibucaine.HCl local anesthetics with bacteriorhodopsin in purple membrane: a spectroscopic study. Lin CT, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 May; 49(5):641–8
Modulation of surface expression of human platelet prostacyclin receptors by cholesterol, dibucaine and pentoxifylline. Funck M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Nov 15; 52(4):343–7

DIBUTYL PHTHALATE see under **PHTHALIC ACIDS**

DIBUTYRYL ADENOSINE–3',5'–MONOPHOSPHATE see **DIBUTYRYL CYCLIC AMP**

DIBUTYRYL CYCLIC AMP

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Abnormal adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate stimulation of renal 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D production in hyp mice: evidence that 25–hydroxyvitamin D–1 alpha–hydroxylase dysfunction results from aberrant intracellular function. Nesbitt T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Mar;124(3):1184–9

METABOLISM

Uptake and catabolism of N6, 2'–O–dibutyryl cyclic AMP by the perfused heart. Drummond GI, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Jul 15;15(2):319–28

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of fetal sex, stage of gestation, dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate, and gonadotropin releasing hormone on secretion of human chorionic gonadotropin by placental explants in vitro. Haning RV Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec;159(6):1332–7
Secretagogue–induced protein phosphorylation and chloride transport in Caco–2 cells. Burnham DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 1):G808–16
Kinetics of zinc metabolism in the rat: effect of dibutyryl cAMP. Dunn MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):E420–30
Isoproterenol, DBcAMP, and forskolin inhibit cardiac sodium current. Ono K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 1):C1131–7
Cyclic AMP modulates Ca–activated K channel in cultured smooth muscle cells of rat aortas. Sadoshima J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):H754–9
Independent regulation of pyruvate kinase expression by cyclic AMP and prostaglandin F2 alpha in mouse mastocytoma cells. Ngo JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Mar;269(2):440–54
Cyclic AMP decreases LDL catabolism and cholesterol synthesis in the human hepatoma cell line HepG2. Maziere C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14; 156(1):424–31
Inhibition of hCG– and cAMP–stimulated progesterone production in MA–10 mouse Leydig tumor cells by ketoconazole. Chaudhary LR, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Jan; 18(1):251–62
Differential regulation of amounts of the guanine–nucleotide–binding proteins Gi and Go in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells in response to dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Mullaney I, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 1;256(2):649–56
Modulation of nuclear cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase in dibutyryl cyclic AMP–treated rat H4IIE hepatoma cells. Squinto SP, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 15;260(3):673–82
Improved maintenance of adult rat alveolar type II cell differentiation in vitro: effect of hydrocortisone and cyclic AMP. Kawada H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 18;972(2):152–66
Regulation of RAW264 macrophage morphology and spreading: studies with protein kinase C activators, inhibitors and a cyclic AMP analog. Petty HR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 15;1012(3):284–90
In vitro phosphorylation of phosphatidylethanolamine N–methyltransferase by cAMP–dependent protein kinase: lack of in vivo phosphorylation in response to N6–2'–O–dibutryladenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate. Ridgway ND, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 8; 1004(2):261–70
Na+–Ca2+ exchange and calcium permeability in canine basolateral membrane vesicles: the effects of dibutyryl cAMP and specific inhibitors. Scoble JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 6;944(2):233–41
Inhibitory effect of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate on the induction of alkaline phosphatase in human fetal liver cell line. Sorimachi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 17;1010(1):72–7
In vitro inhibition of oocyte nuclear maturation in the bovine. Sirard MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Sep;39(2):229–34
Tyrosine hydroxylase phosphorylation in rat brain striatal synaptosomes. Colby KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 23; 478(1):103–11
Morphological and biochemical differentiation of the human medulloblastoma cell line TE671. Siegel HN, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1988 Dec 1;44(2):269–80
Biochemical and immunological characterization of K–1735P melanoma galactoside–binding lectins and their modulation by differentiation inducers. Lotan R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 1;49(5):1261–8
Lack of correlation between induction of chemotactic peptide receptors and stimulus–induced actin polymerization in HL–60 cells treated with dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate or retinoic acid. Rao KM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 1;48(23):6721–6
Effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on hemodynamics and plasma catecholamine concentrations during ammonium chloride–induced metabolic acidosis in anesthetized dogs. Taneyama C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Jun;17(6):551–5
Steroidogenesis of porcine granulosa cells from small and medium–sized follicles: effects of follicle–stimulating hormone, forskolin, and adenosine 3,5'–cyclic monophosphate versus phorbol ester. Hylka VW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Mar;124(3):1204–9
Proadrenocorticotropin/endorphin production and messenger ribonucleic acid levels in primary intermediate pituitary cultures: effects of serum, isoproterenol, and dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate. May V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jan;124(1):157–66
Effects of dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate, angiotensin II, and atrial natriuretic factor on phosphorylation of a 17,600–dalton protein in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Takagi M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Nov;123(5):2419–23
Different behavioral and electrographic effects of acoustic stimulation and dibutyryl cyclic AMP injection into the inferior colliculus in normal and in genetically epilepsy–prone rats. Ludvig N, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 May–Jun;3(3):185–90
Expression of the plasma membrane proteolipid in mouse neuroblastoma cells: transient increase in synthesis during differentiation with N6,O2–dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate. Shea TB, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1989; 57(3):131–8
Reversal of glucose–induced inhibition of insulin release by dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Bergsten P, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 May;93(2–3):307–12
Attenuation of endotoxin–induced cytotoxicity and prostacyclin production in cultured bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells by phosphodiesterase inhibition. Hussein A, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1988;14(5):637–54
Role of cyclic AMP in proliferation of lung tissue in organ culture. Yang WZ, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1989 Jul; 15(4):527–35
Ethanolamine base exchange enzymatic activities in spontaneous transformed glial cell lines. Effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP treatment. el–Achkar P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Nov 7;239(2):276–80

Hypoxanthine and cyclic adenosine 5'-monophosphate maintain meiotic arrest of rhesus monkey oocytes in vitro. Warikoo PK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 May;51(5):886–9

Inducer mediated in vitro differentiation in a neurogenic transplantable murine teratocarcinoma. Thakare AV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Jun;26(6):440–4

Dynamics of dibutyryl cyclic AMP- and prostaglandin E2-mediated suppression of lipopolysaccharide-induced tumor necrosis factor alpha gene expression. Spengler RN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Sep;57(9):2837–41

Differential induction of monocytic functions by dibutyryl cyclic AMP and retinoic acid in a human monoblast cell line U937. Gavison R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Dec; 24(12):697–701

Two distinct pathways for cAMP-mediated down-regulation of the beta 2-adrenergic receptor. Phosphorylation of the receptor and regulation of its mRNA level. Bouvier M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16786–92

Hormonal regulation of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor in rat liver. Mauger JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25; 264(15):8821–6

The kinetics of steroidogenesis activator polypeptide in the rat adrenal cortex. Effects of adrenocorticotropin, cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, cycloheximide, and circadian rhythm. Mertz LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15274–9

Regulation of triglyceride mobilization in isolated hepatocytes by dibutyryl cyclic AMP and epinephrine. Woodside WF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;13 Suppl 2:S38–44; discussion S44

Differential inhibitory effects of forskolin, isoproterenol, and dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate on phosphoinositide hydrolysis in canine tracheal smooth muscle. Madison JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Oct; 82(4):1462–5

Chemicals influencing maturation, activation, and degeneration of bovine oocytes in culture. Sato E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Dec;71(12):3482–8

Regulation by dibutyryl cyclic AMP of carnosine synthesis in astroglia-rich primary cultures kept in serum-free medium. Schulz M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jan; 52(1):229–34

Comparison of the effects of forskolin and dibutyryl cyclic AMP in neuroblastoma cells: evidence that some of the actions of dibutyryl cyclic AMP are mediated by butyrate. Yusta B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Dec;51(6):1808–18

A 48 kilodalton intermediate filament associated protein (IFAP) in reactive-like astrocytes induced by dibutyryl cyclic AMP in culture and in reactive astrocytes in situ. Abd-el-Basset EM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1989 May;48(3):245–54

Effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on oocyte maturation and ovulation in the perfused rabbit ovary. Hosoi Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Mar;85(2):405–11

Influence of A23187 and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on progestagen production by rat granulosa cells in vitro. Tsang BK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 May;86(1):373–81

Effects of extracellular ionized calcium, diltiazem and cAMP on motility of human spermatozoa. Aaberg RA, et al. **J Urol** 1989 May;141(5):1221–4

Cardiovascular effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP in the intact dog heart and the isolated cross-perfused right atrium. Furukawa Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Jul;29(4):465–73

Acute effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on renal circulation in congestive heart failure. Hoshino Y. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Nov;29(6):771–9

The effect of cAMP on ion transport in the proximal tubular cells in bullfrog kidney. Fujimoto M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1988;38(5):619–41

The effect of ouabain, insulin, and cyclic AMP on the acidification of luminal fluid in the proximal tubule of bullfrog kidney. Kubota T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1988; 38(4):549–56

Comparison of isoproterenol and dibutyryl adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate stimulation of thyroxine 5'-deiodinase activity in cultured pineal glands from euthyroid and hypothyroid rats. Murakami M, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 44(6):425–9

Bradykinin-increased phospholipid deacylation-reacylation in rat renal medulla is inhibited by dBc AMP. Sterin-Speziale N, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Feb;24(2):146–50

Dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate inhibits pulmonary vasoconstriction. Sakai A, et al. **Lung** 1988; 166(4):221–31

Effects of cyclic AMP elevation on the levels of insulin receptors in glial C6 cells. Montiel F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;61(2):167–74

Stimulatory effect of isoproterenol but not of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on N-acetyltransferase activity and melatonin content of Syrian hamster pineal gland in organ culture. Santana C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Sep;48(3):229–34

Involvement of adenylate cyclase inhibition in dopamine autoreceptor regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase in rat nucleus accumbens. Onali P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 17;102(1):91–6

Phorbol ester and dibutyryl cyclic AMP reduce content and efflux of taurine in primary cerebellar astrocytes in culture. Philibert RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Dec 19; 95(1–3):323–8

Synthesis of glutamate and glutamine in dibutyryl cyclic AMP-treated astrocytes. Zielke HR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Feb 13;97(1–2):209–14

Effects of calmidazolium and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on the longitudinal internal resistance in sinus node strips. Tuganowski W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Jul;414(3):351–3

Effects of cyclic nucleotides on the longitudinal internal resistance in the rabbit sinus node. Tuganowski W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1988 Jan-Feb;40(1):5–9

Proglucagon gene expression is regulated by a cyclic AMP-dependent pathway in rat intestine. Drucker DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):3953–7

Regulation of tyrosinase mRNA levels in mouse melanoma cell clones by melanocyte-stimulating hormone and cyclic AMP. Hoganson GE, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1989 May;15(3):255–63

[The hepatic hemodynamic response to intra-arterial infusion of vasoactive agents—Part 1. Blood flow measurements in dogs] Motohashi O, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;86(3):773–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The hepatic hemodynamic response to intra-arterial infusion of vasoactive agents—Part 2. Blood flow measurements in rats with liver cancer] Motohashi O, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;86(4):882–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cardiovascular effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP in patients with congestive heart failure—comparison with dobutamine and captopril. Nakanishi M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Jun;52(6):503–10

[Protective effects of DBcAMP on acute liver failure induced by D-galactosamine in rats] Kakisaka A, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;90(3):396–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIBUTYRYL CYCLIC GMP see under **GUANOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE**

DICAMBA see under **BENZOATES**

DICARBETHOXYDIHYDROCOLLIDINE see under **DIHYDROPYRIDINES**

DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Preliminary studies of a dicarboxylic acid as an energy substrate in man. Mingrone G, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 May-Jun; 13(3):299–305

BIOSYNTHESIS

A novel biosynthesis of medium chain length alpha-ketodicarboxylic acids in methanogenic archaebacteria. White RH. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 May 1;270(2):691–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Mercaptan and dicarboxylate inhibitors of hamster dihydroorotase. Christopherson RI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 24;28(2):463–70

Synthesis and hypolipidemic and antidiabetogenic activities of beta,beta,beta',beta'-tetrasubstituted, long-chain dioic acids. Bar-Tana J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Sep; 32(9):2072–84

HISTORY

Travelling to, and along, the glyoxylate bypass: a commentary on 'Synthesis of C4-Dicarboxylic Acids from Acetate by a 'Glyoxylate Bypass' of the Tricarboxylic Acid Cycle'. Kornberg HL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989; 1000:271–4

Synthesis of C4-dicarboxylic acids from acetate by a "glyoxylate bypass" of the tricarboxylic acid cycle. 1957 [classical article] Kornberg HL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:275–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification and characterization of anti-conjugated azelaic acid antibodies in multiple sclerosis. Daverat P, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Apr;22(2):129–34

METABOLISM

Azelaic acid—biochemistry and metabolism. Passi S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;143:8–13 (20 ref.)

Rat liver metabolism of dicarboxylic acids. Vamecq J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 1):G680–8

The catabolism of medium- and long-chain dicarboxylic acids. Van Hoof F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Jun; 16(3):423–4

Dicarboxylate transport in human placental brush-border membrane vesicles. Ogin C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 14;980(2):248–54

Compartmentation of dicarboxylic acid beta-oxidation in rat liver: importance of peroxisomes in the metabolism of dicarboxylic acids. Suzuki H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 27;990(1):25–30

Thermodynamic bookkeeping: a reinvestigation of proton and dicarboxylic acid binding to aspartate aminotransferase. Jenkins WT. **Biochimie** 1989 Apr;71(4):405–10

Comparison of the metabolism of dodecanedioic acid in vivo in control, riboflavin-deficient and clofibrate-treated rats. Draye JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Dec 1;178(1):183–9

Azido derivatives of dicarboxylic acids for photoaffinity labeling of mitochondrial carriers. Szewczyk A, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1989 Mar;18(2):125–34

Free acetate production by rat hepatocytes during peroxisomal fatty acid and dicarboxylic acid oxidation. Leighton F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25; 264(18):10347–50

Binding of straight-chain saturated dicarboxylic acids to albumin. Tonsgard JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Nov; 82(5):1567–73

Comparison between the formation and the oxidation of dicarboxylylcarnitine esters in rat liver and skeletal muscle: possible implications for human inborn disorders of mitochondrial beta-oxidation. Vamecq J, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12(1):58–63

Characterization of sodium and pyruvate interactions of the two carrier systems specific of mono- and di- or tricarboxylic acids by renal brush-border membrane vesicles. Mengual R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Jun; 108(3):197–205

Analysis of C4-dicarboxylate transport genes in Rhizobium meliloti. Yarosh OK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Jun; 3(6):813–23

Role of aspartate aminotransferase and mitochondrial dicarboxylate transport for release of endogenously and exogenously supplied neurotransmitter in glutamatergic neurons. Palaiologos G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Apr; 14(4):359–66

PHARMACOKINETICS

Azelaic acid: its uptake and mode of action in Staphylococcus epidermidis NCTC 11047. Bojar RA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;64(6):497–504

[Hydrolysis by plasma cholinesterase of complex adamantyl-containing esters] Igumnova ND, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Nov-Dec;51(6):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Hyperpigmentary disorders—mechanisms of action. Effect of azelaic acid on melanoma and other tumoral cells in culture. Breathnach AS, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;143:62–6 (23 ref.)

Azelaic acid: mode of action at cellular and subcellular levels. Galhaup I. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989; 143:75–82

Pharmacology and toxicology of azelaic acid. Töpert M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;143:14–9

Rate enhancement of the electron transfer the adrenodoxin-adrenodoxin reductase system by dicarboxylic acids. Yamano T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 14;162(1):168–74

Inhibition of 5 alpha-reductase activity in human skin by zinc and azelaic acid. Stamatiadis D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Nov;119(5):627–32

Beneficial effects of a specific leukotriene receptor antagonist in splanchnic artery occlusion shock. Lento PH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 20;165(2-3):241–9

Effect of dicarboxylic acids (C6 and C9) on human choroidal melanoma in cell culture. Breathnach AS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Mar;30(3):491–8

Effects of azelaic acid on proliferation and ultrastructure of mouse keratinocytes in vitro. Detmar M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jul;93(1):70–4

Antagonism of leukotriene C4, leukotriene D4 and leukotriene E4 vasoconstrictor responses in the conscious rat with the peptidoleukotriene receptor antagonist SK&F 104353: evidence for leukotriene D4 receptor heterogeneity. Smith EF 3d, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jun;249(3):805–11

The bronchopulmonary pharmacology of SK&F 104353 in anesthetized guinea pigs: demonstration of potent and selective antagonism of responses to peptidoleukotrienes. Torphy TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 May; 249(2):430–7

[Relation of the structure, rate of hydrolysis and activity of dicarboxylic acid esters] Kharkevich DA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Mar-Apr;52(2):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Azelaic acid: a new therapeutic agent. Proceedings of the CMD-satellite-symposium on azelaic acid. 17th World Congress of Dermatology. Berlin, May 1987. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;143:1–82

Long-term treatment of acne with 20% azelaic acid cream. Cavicchini S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;143:40–4

Clinical and laboratory studies on treatment with 20% azelaic acid cream for acne. Cunliffe WJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;143:31–4

Azelaic acid for the treatment of acne. A clinical comparison with oral tetracycline. Hjorth N, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;143:45–8

Clinical studies of 20% azelaic acid cream in the treatment of acne vulgaris. Comparison with vehicle and topical tretinoin. Katsambas A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;143:35–9

Effects of azelaic acid on sebaceous gland, sebum excretion rate and keratinization pattern in human skin. An in vivo and in vitro study. Mayer-da-Silva A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;143:20-30

Ten years' experience of treating lentigo maligna with topical azelaic acid. Nazzaro-Porro M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;143:49-57

Topographical analysis of proliferation ([3H]thymidine labelling index and mitotic index) as compared with tumour growth and tumour weight in xenotransplanted melanoma. Changes due to local and systemic application of azelaic acid. Nüsgen AI, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;143:67-74

Double-blind comparison of azelaic acid and hydroquinone in the treatment of melasma. Verallo-Rowell VM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;143:58-61

Azelaic acid therapy in disorders of pigmentation. Breathnach AC, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1989 Apr-Jun; 7(2):106-19 (50 ref.)

Selective antagonism of peptidoleukotriene responses does not reduce myocardial damage or neutrophil accumulation following coronary artery occlusion with reperfusion. Egan JW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 May;37(5):597-613

[Use of a cream based on 20% azelaic acid in the treatment of melasma] Rigoni C, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Jan-Feb;124(1-2):I-VI (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Double-blind clinical study of the treatment of melasma with azelaic acid versus hydroquinone] Piquero Martín J, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988;16(6):511-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Effect of temperature on the chronic toxicity of Hydrothol-191 to the fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas). Keller AE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Nov;41(5):770-5

Chronic toxicity of Hydrothol-191 to Ceriodaphnia dubia at 25 and 15 degrees C. Keller AE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Aug;41(2):233-40

URINE

Urinary organic acids in natural early-onset insulin-dependent diabetic dogs. Shigematsu Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Jun;30(3):285-93

Profiles in altered metabolism. IV—Induction of acute dicarboxylic aciduria following 2-octynoic acid administration to the rat. Montgomery JA, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1989 Jun;18(6):416-23

Stable isotope dilution analysis of n-hexanoylglycine, 3-phenylpropionylglycine and suberylglycine in human urine using chemical ionization gas chromatography/mass spectrometry selected ion monitoring. Rinaldo P, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1989 Jul;18(7):471-7

Urinary C6-C12 dicarboxylic acylcarnitines in Reye's syndrome. Tracey BM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Jun 30; 175(1):79-87

Identification of 3-oxodicarboxylic acids in human urine. Svendsen JS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Nov 18;432:13-9

Succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase deficiency associated with combined 4-hydroxybutyric and dicarboxylic aciduria: potential for clinical misdiagnosis based on urinary organic acid profiling. Gibson KM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Apr;114(4 Pt 1):607-10

Induction of medium chain dicarboxylic aciduria by 2-tetradecyloxiranecarboxylate (TDOC) in rat. Yano S. **Kurume Med J** 1988;35(3):107-16

DICARBOXYLIC AMINO ACIDS see **AMINO ACIDS, DICARBOXYLIC**

DICHLOROACETATE see under **ACETIC ACIDS**

3,3'-DICHLOROBENZIDINE see under **BENZIDINES**

DICHLOROETHYLENES see under **HYDROCARBONS, CHLORINATED**

2,6-DICHLOROINDOPHENOL see under **INDOPHENOL**

DICHLOROMETHYLENE DIPHOSPHONATE see under **DIPHOSPHONATES**

2,4-DICHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID

Dioxin levels in Vietnam veterans [letter] Rippee B. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 21;261(15):2201

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The boring story of Agent Orange and the Australian Royal Commission [letter] Hardell L, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 May 15;150(10):602

Dioxin and health. Agent Orange study blasted [news] McGourty C. **Nature** 1989 Jul 20;340(6230):179

Agent Orange studies [letter] **Science** 1989 Sep 8; 245(4922):1031

Agent Orange: Congress impatient for answers [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1989 Jul 21;245(4915):249-50

The logic of a controversy: the case of Agent Orange in Australia. Hall W. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(4):537-44

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

HPLC measurement of chlorophenoxy herbicides, bromoxynil, and ioxynil, in biological specimens to aid diagnosis of acute poisoning. Flanagan RJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jul;35(7):1342-7

[Complex hygienic standardization of the herbicide fenagon in reservoir water and food products] Shantor VF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Oct;(10):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Rapid gas chromatographic method using nitrogen-phosphorus detection for N-nitrosodimethylamine in 2,4-D and MCPA herbicide formulations. Scharfe RR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 May-Jun;72(3):508-12

METABOLISM

Phenoxyacetic acid degradation by the 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (TFD) pathway of plasmid pJP4: mapping and characterization of the TFD regulatory gene, tfdR. Harker AR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan; 171(1):314-20

Recruitment of a chromosomally encoded maleylacetate reductase for degradation of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid by plasmid pJP4. Kukor JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):3385-90

PHARMACOLOGY

Interaction of 1,4-benzoquinone and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid with microsomal glutathione transferase from rat liver. Dierickx PJ. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1988 Mar;96(1):1-5

[Experimental study of the effect of herbicides on the species structure of microflora of reservoir water] Karaeva NIu. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Sep;(9):70-1 **(Rus)**

[Effect of various herbicides on pathogenic microflora in outdoor reservoir water] Karaeva NIu. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Aug; (8):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Collective judicial management of mass toxic tort controversies: lessons and issues from the Agent Orange litigation. Novey LB. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(10):1071-84 (37 ref.)

[Morphologic and histoenzymatic studies of rat kidneys after acute 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D) poisoning] Deręgowski K, et al. **Patol Pol** 1988 Oct-Dec; 39(4):295-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the glucosephosphate dehydrogenase activity in the liver and blood of albino rats after poisoning with chloride-containing pesticides] Krysanova AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Oct;(10):82-3 **(Rus)**

[2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid poisoning with a coma state in an elderly patient] Duraković Z, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1988 Jun;39(2):255-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

TOXICITY

Effects of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D) on biogenic amines and their acidic metabolites in brain and cerebrospinal fluid of rats. Elo HA, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1989;63(2):127-30

Effects of the herbicides 2,4-D, glyphosate, hexazinone, and triclopyr on the growth of three species of ectomycorrhizal fungi. Estok D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Jun;42(6):835-9

Effects of sodium 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate on renal function in the rat. Lukowicz-Ratajczak J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Dec;41(6):815-21

Comparative study on cerebrovascular injuries by three chlorophenoxyacetic acids (2,4-D, 2,4,5-T and MCPA). Elo HA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;90(1):65-8

Phenoxy herbicides and cancer: insufficient epidemiologic evidence for a causal relationship. Bond GG, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Jan;12(1):172-88 (63 ref.)

Testing of genotoxic effects of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D) using multiple genetic assay systems of plants. Kumari TS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Aug;226(4):235-8

2,4-D. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988;104:63-72 (35 ref.)

Effects of preconceptional and gestational exposure to Tordon 202c on fetal growth and development in CD-1 mice. Blakley PM, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Jun;39(6):547-53

Effects of paternal subacute exposure to Tordon 202c on fetal growth and development in CD-1 mice. Blakley PM, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Mar;39(3):237-41

URINE

Residues of chlorinated phenols and phenoxy acid herbicides in the urine of Arkansas children. Hill RH Jr, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Jul-Aug;18(4):469-74

DICHLORORIBOFURANOSYLBENZIMIDAZOLE see under **RIBONUCLEOSIDES**

DICHLOROXACILLIN see **DICLOXACILLIN**

DICHLORVOS

Is dichlorvos a carcinogenic risk for humans? Bremmer JN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep-Oct;209(1-2):39-44 (23 ref.)

METABOLISM

Human serum "A"-esterases. Hydrolysis of O,O-dimethyl-2,2-dichlorovinyl phosphate. Traverso R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 15;38(4):671-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Histochemical demonstration of the inhibitory effect of Nuvan and Neguvon on cholinesterase activity in Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae (Monogenea). Buchmann K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988;29(1):51-5

Effect of a cholinesterase inhibitor on salmonid lens: a possible cause for the increased incidence of cataract in salmon Salmo salar (L.). Fraser PJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Aug;49(2):293-8

Cytotoxicity, sister-chromatid exchange, chromosome aberration and transformation induced by 2,2-dichlorovinyl-O,O-dimethyl phosphate. Lin SY, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Dec;206(4):439-45

POISONING

Pulmonary edema due to ingestion of organophosphate insecticide. Li C, et al. **AJR** 1989 Feb;152(2):265-6

A case of an accidental exposure to a veterinary insecticide product formulation. Sidhu KS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1989 Feb;31(1):63-4

Respiratory and pulmonary haemodynamic changes during experimental organophosphate poisoning in goats. Bakima M, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1989;13(2):127-33

THERAPEUTIC USE

Caval syndrome in a Dirofilaria immitis-infected dog treated with dichlorvos. Eaton KA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jul 15;195(2):223-4

TOXICITY

Effect of dichlorvos on the activity of lipoprotein lipase from adipose tissue, on plasma lipids and postheparin lipolytic plasma activity in rats. Kozlowska A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988;62(2-3):227-9

Toxicity to and oxygen consumption of the freshwater snail Thiara (Stenomelania) torulosa (Bruguiere) in relation to organophosphorus insecticide exposure. Bharathi C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 May;42(5):773-7

Morphological changes after acetylcholinesterase (AChE) inhibition by dichlorvos (DDVP) in young rabbit brain. Dąmbska M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1988;29(5):569-71

[Internal mitochondrial membrane as a sensitive model for evaluating the pathobiochemical mechanisms of the effect of various chemical substances] Ellinger Kh. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Mar;(3):74-5 **(Rus)**

DICHOTIC LISTENING TESTS see under **HEARING TESTS**

DICLOFENAC

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Failure of rectal diclofenac to augment opioid analgesia [letter] Derbyshire DR. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jun;44(6):536

Treatment of postoperative pain: comparison between administration at fixed hours and 'on demand' with intramuscular analgesics. De Conno F, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1989 Jun;15(3):242-6

[Statistical optimization of sustained-release preparations of sodium diclofenac in the form of inert matrices. I.] Peña Romero A, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1988;63(11):309-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double-blind evaluation of SR-318, a sustained release preparation of diclofenac sodium, on rheumatoid arthritis] **Ryumachi** 1988 Jun;28(3):188-98 **(Jpn)**

[Experience in using laser photophoresis in dermatological practice] Mandel' ASh, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989; (4):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Changing the class of NSAID in cases of hepatotoxicity [letter] [see comments] Llorca G, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Sep;47(9):791. **Comment in:** Ann Rheum Dis 1989 May;48(5):439

Small bowel perforation associated with an excessive dose of slow release diclofenac sodium. Deakin M. **BMJ** 1988 Aug 13;297(6646):488-9

Venous sequelae following i.v. administration of diclofenac. Campbell WI, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 May;62(5):545-7

Dermatomyositis-like syndrome induced by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Grob JJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;178(1):58-9

Agranulocytosis caused by diclofenac [letter] Colomina P, et al. **DICP** 1989 Jun;23(6):507

Comparison of the gastroduodenal tolerance of tenoxicam and diclofenac Na. A double-blind, endoscopically controlled study in healthy volunteers. Müller P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;36(4):419-21

Reversible membranous nephritis associated with diclofenac. Campistol JM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989; 4(5):393-5

NSAIDs and avascular necrosis [letter] **Orthop Rev** 1988

Nov;17(11):1067–8
[Ulcerative colitis caused by oral administration of diclofenac (letter)] Perreard M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Mar;13(3):314–5 **(Fre)**
[Extramembranous glomerulonephritis (EMGN) during treatment with diclofenac] Cledes J, et al. **Nephrologie** 1988; 9(6):283 **(Fre)**
[Acute reversible renal insufficiency during treatment with diclofenac] Cicuttini L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Jan 31; 128(2):81–6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sulglicotide in the prevention of gastric disease induced by NSAID. Double-blind controlled study versus placebo] Magarò M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan–Mar;35(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Some features of the effect of voltaren on the coronary blood flow in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Mikunis RI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(5):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Systemic thrombotic microangiopathy secondary to diclofenac (letter)] Claros González I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Mar 18;92(10):396 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Evaluation of the analgesic activity and tolerability of aceclofenac in the treatment of post-episiotomy pain. Movilia PG. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989;15(1):47–51
Aceclofenac and paracetamol in episiotomal pain. Yscla A. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(7):491–4
A new metabolite of diclofenac sodium in human plasma. Faigle JW, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Oct;18(10):1191–7

ANALYSIS

[Statistical optimization for a sustained-release preparation with a diclofenac sodium base in inert matrices. II] Peña Romero A, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1988;63(12):333–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[X-ray crystallographic studies of diclofenac-sodium—structural analysis of diclofenac-sodium tetrahydrate] Reck G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Nov;43(11):771–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Femtomole analysis of diclofenac in human plasma by gas chromatography/negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry using (18O2) diclofenac as internal standard. Leis HJ, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Dec; 17(6):437–41
Femtomole analysis of diclofenac in human plasma by gas chromatography/negative ion chemical ionization/mass spectrometry using (18O2)diclofenac as internal standard. Leis HJ, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Oct; 17(4):307–10
Detection and quantification of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry: diclofenac. Segura J, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Oct;16(1–12):361–5
A rapid and sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of diclofenac sodium in serum and its use in pharmacokinetic studies. el-Sayed YM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Oct; 40(10):727–9
Automated robotic extraction and subsequent analysis of diclofenac in plasma samples. Grandjean D, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Mar;78(3):247–9

METABOLISM

Effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on transport of cefmetazole and diclofenac from thigh muscle tissue and from intestinal connective tissue into blood circulation in rats. Nishihata T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Sep;36(9):3683–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Evaluation of the gastric absorption and emptying of drugs under various pH conditions using a simple intubation method: application to diclofenac. Vidon N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;28(1):121–4
The pharmacokinetics of a new sustained-release form of diclofenac sodium in humans. Mascher H. **Drug Des Deliv** 1989 Jun;4(4):303–11
Comparative bioavailability and in vitro characterization of two brands of diclofenac sodium enteric-coated tablets. el-Sayed Y, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Oct;26(10):487–91
A study on the relative bioavailability of a sustained-release formulation of diclofenac sodium. Suleiman MS, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Jun;27(6):276–9
Effects of dithiothreitol and ascorbate on the penetration of diclofenac across excised rat dorsal skin. Nishihata T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 Nov;5(11):738–40
Pharmacokinetics of diclofenac and five metabolites after single doses in healthy volunteers and after repeated doses in patients. Degen PH, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Dec; 18(12):1449–55
A new metabolite of diclofenac sodium in human plasma. Faigle JW, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Oct;18(10):1191–7
[Binding of voltaren and piroxicam with the membranes of erythrocyte ghosts and liposomes] Mogilevich SE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jul–Aug;51(4):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Analysis of the effects of cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase inhibitors on leukocyte accumulation in the inflammatory site. Tsurufuji S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:515–8
Hydrogen peroxide production by inflammatory cells ex vivo: alteration by dexamethasone and diclofenac. Hirschelmann R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jan; 26(1–2):238–9
Effects of diclofenac, indomethacin, tolfenamic acid and hydrocortisone on prostanoid production in healthy and rheumatic synovial cells. Moilanen E. **Agents Actions** 1989 Mar;26(3–4):342–9
Prostaglandin E2 prevents diclofenac-induced enhancement of histamine release and inflammation evoked by in vivo challenge with compound 48/80 in the hamster cheek pouch. Raud J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Aug; 28(1–2):108–14
Quinolones, theophylline, and diclofenac interactions with the gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor. Segev S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Nov;32(11):1624–6
Radiation exposure and the effect of piroxicam and diclofenac on mediator release from isolated guinea-pig lung. Khayyal MT, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Mar–Apr; 298:247–63
Psychomotor effects of ketorolac in comparison with buprenorphine and diclofenac. MacDonald FC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;27(4):453–9
Effect of diclofenac on prostaglandin E and hyaluronic acid production by human synovial fibroblasts stimulated with interleukin-1. Meyer FA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;28(2):193–6
Diclofenac sodium. Small RE. **Clin Pharm** 1989 Aug; 8(8):545–58 (124 ref.)
Effect of diclofenac on implantation and embryonic development in the rat. Carp HJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Jul;28(3):273–7
Effect of diclofenac on plasma levels of immunoreactive prolactin, follicle stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, thyrotropin, and beta-endorphin in humans. Joris J, et al. **Horm Res** 1988;29(4):143–6
Effect of diclofenac-Na on 24-hour urinary excretion of creatinine, calcium, uric acid and glycosaminoglycans in adult patients with recurrent calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis. Hemal AK, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Jan;27(1):44–6
Diclofenac and enolicam as ocular anti-inflammatory drugs in rabbit corneal wound model. Kulkarni P, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1986 Spring;2(2):171–5
Effects of topical diclofenac sodium in a rabbit model of ocular inflammation and leukotaxis. Rowland JM, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1986 Winter;2(1):23–9
Effects of indomethacin and diclofenac on some functions of polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Berradia N, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;40(11):806–8
B-vitamins potentiate the antinociceptive effect of diclofenac in carrageenin-induced hyperalgesia in the rat tail pressure test. Bartoszyk GD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jun 5; 101(1):95–100
The effect of diclofenac sodium on renal function. Kinn AC, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989;23(2):153–7
Effect of indomethacin, diclofenac sodium and sodium salicylate on peripheral blood cell counts in sublethally gamma-irradiated mice. Pospíšil M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Aug;165(8):627–31
[Analgesic action of sodium diclofenac: behavioral and electrophysiological study in normal and polyarthritic rats] Attal N, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Oct 22;17(36):1841–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mechanism of action of voltaren on the smooth muscles of the blood vessels] Gurkovskaia AV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Nov–Dec;51(6):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Quantitative criteria for evaluating the early development of osteoarthritis and the effect of diclofenac sodium. Dunham J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Aug;28(1–2):93–7
Modulation of the IL-1 content by anti-inflammatory drugs during an acute non-specific inflammation. Paegelow I, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jan;26(1–2):189–90
Comparison of diclofenac sodium and aspirin in the treatment of acute sports injuries. Duncan JJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Nov–Dec;16(6):656–9
Failure of rectal diclofenac to augment opioid analgesia after cholecystectomy. Colquhoun AD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jan;44(1):57–60
Postoperative pain relief; a new approach: narcotics compared with non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Buchanan JM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Sep; 70(5):332–5
Antiinflammatory effect of a lipoxygenase inhibitor (FLM 5011) in severe active myocarditis. Geissler W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(10–11):S311–4
Joint pain and quality of life; results of a randomised trial. Parr G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;27(2):235–42
Mefenamic acid compared with diclofenac sodium in elderly patients with osteoarthritis. Stewart I, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Aug;42(8):316–20
Analgesic effect and tolerance of Voltaren and Ketogan in acute renal or ureteric colic. Sommer P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Jan;63(1):4–6
A crossover study of naproxen, diclofenac and tolmetin in seronegative juvenile chronic arthritis. Leak AM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1988 Apr–Jun;6(2):157–60
FDA approves marketing of diclofenac [news] **Clin Pharm** 1988 Nov;7(11):785
A double-blind parallel group comparative study of lonazolac-calcium and diclofenac in patients with rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Janssen M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1988 Dec;7(4):545–7
A clinical evaluation of piroxicam gel: an open comparative trial with diclofenac gel in the treatment of acute musculoskeletal disorders. Kroll MP, et al. **Clin Ther** 1989 May–Jun;11(3):382–91
Biliary colic treatment and acute cholecystitis prevention by prostaglandin inhibitor. Goldman G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jun;34(6):809–11
Review of diclofenac and evaluation of its place in therapy as a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agent. Skoutakis VA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Nov;22(11):850–9 (104 ref.)
Effect of diclofenac sodium (Voltaren) on spermatogenesis of infertile oligospermic patients. Moskovitz B, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;14(5):395–7
Etodolac versus diclofenac: double-blind cross-over study in rheumatoid arthritis. Ciompi ML, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1989;9(3):217–22
Analgesic activity of flupirtine maleate: a controlled double-blind study with diclofenac sodium in orthopaedics. Mastronardi P, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1988 Sep-Oct; 16(5):338–48
The use of a hand-held computer to record clinical trial data in general practice: a pilot study. Tattersall AB, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989 Mar–Apr;17(2):185–9
Two double blind trials of diclofenac sodium with aspirin and with naproxen in the treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kolodny AL. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Aug; 15(8):1205–11
Diclofenac. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1988 Dec 2;30(780):109–11
Management of endodontic pain with nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Negm MM. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Jan;67(1):88–95
Behavioural and electrophysiological evidence for an analgesic effect of a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent, sodium diclofenac. Attal N, et al. **Pain** 1988 Dec; 35(3):341–8
Comparison of efficacy of and tolerance to ketoprofen and diclofenac sodium in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Boey ML, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Jun;29(3):240–5
[Individual variation in the response to non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents] Gérard MJ. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Oct;55(10):735–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Combination therapy of transcutaneous electric nerve stimulation and iontophoresis with benzydamine and diclofenac] Bremerich A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Jun;38(6):842–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The dynamics of the analgesic effect of non-steroidal antirheumatic drugs. Ibuprofenlysinate versus diclofenac] Pavelka K Jr, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Apr 20; 107(12):276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Shortening diclofenac therapy by B vitamins. Results of a randomized double-blind study, diclofenac 50 mg versus diclofenac 50 mg plus B vitamins, in painful spinal diseases with degenerative changes] Vetter G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1988 Sep–Oct;47(5):351–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sodium diclofenac in the treatment of biliary pain: a controlled study using hyoscine N-butylbromide] Rossi PC, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Sep 30;126(6):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The mechanism of the antihypoxic action of indomethacin, voltaren and ibuprofen] Berezniakova AI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Sep–Oct;51(5):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The anti-inflammatory drug diclofenac] Sigidin IaA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(1):128–31 **(Rus)**
[Intravenous diclofenac sodium in the treatment of nephritic colic (letter)] Sala-Mateus C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Mar; 184(5):273 **(Spa)**

DICLOPHENAC see **DICLOFENAC**

DICLOXACILLIN

ANALYSIS

Second-derivative spectrophotometric assay of mixtures of dicloxacillin sodium and ampicillin sodium in pharmaceuticals. Morelli B. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Dec; 77(12):1042–6

METABOLISM

Isolation of a Staphylococcus aureus beta-lactamase-dicloxacillin complex and kinetic studies on the reactivation of the enzyme. Hardy LW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jan;268(1):338–48

PHARMACOKINETICS

Factors influencing the biological inactivation of high protein bound beta-lactam antibiotics in vitro. Henning C, et al. APMIS 1988 Nov;96(11):997-1001

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro activity of dicloxacillin against methicillin-susceptible and methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus-aureus. Frimodt-Møller N, et al. APMIS 1989 Mar;97(3):207-11

Resistance to dicloxacillin, methicillin and oxacillin in methicillin-susceptible and methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus detected by dilution and diffusion methods. Rosdahl VT, et al. APMIS 1989 Aug; 97(8):715-22

Effect of dicloxacillin sodium on the hypoprothrombinemic response to warfarin sodium. Krstenansky PM, et al. Clin Pharm 1987 Oct;6(10):804-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Evaluation of the efficacy and toxicity of local fusidic aid versus oral dicloxacillin in infections of the skin] Macotela-Ruiz E, et al. Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am 1988; 16(2):171-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DICOFOL see under INSECTICIDES, ORGANOCHLORINE

DICOUMARIN see BISHYDROXYCOUMARIN

DICROCOELIASIS

[A rare case of human autochthonous dicrocoeliasis in Czechoslovakia] Ondriska F, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 1989 Jun;90(6):467-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

VETERINARY

The efficacy of netobimin, 15 mg/kg, against Dicrocoelium dendriticum in sheep. Rojo-Vazquez FA, et al. Vet Rec 1989 May 13;124(19):512-3

Treatment of Dicrocoelium dendriticum with a combination of thiophanate and brotianide. Tinar B, et al. Vet Rec 1988 Dec 17;123(25):650-1

DICROCOELIUM

DRUG EFFECTS

The efficacy of netobimin, 15 mg/kg, against Dicrocoelium dendriticum in sheep. Rojo-Vazquez FA, et al. Vet Rec 1989 May 13;124(19):512-3

ENZYMOLOGY

Fasciola hepatica and Dicrocoelium dendriticum: isoenzyme patterns of malate dehydrogenase and malic enzyme. Leon-Ortega P, et al. Angew Parasitol 1988 Sep;29(3):173-7

Isoenzyme patterns of phosphatases and esterases in Fasciola hepatica and Dicrocoelium dendriticum. Leon P, et al. Vet Parasitol 1989 Mar;30(4):297-304

DICROSTONYX see CRICETIDAE

DICTIONARIES

Glossary of dental benefit plans and related terminology. Council on Dental Care Programs. J Am Dent Assoc 1989 Feb;118(2):240-4

Dental benefit glossary [letter] Weisman ML. J Am Dent Assoc 1989 Apr;118(4):412

Motivation and reinforcement. Interdisciplinary dictionary. Simonov PV. Pavlov J Biol Sci 1989 Jan-Mar;24(1):6-10

[Auschwitz dictionary (I,J). A model] Klodziński S, et al. Przegl Lek 1989;46(1):66-85 (Pol)

DICTIONARIES, MEDICAL

The latest words for high BP. Hill MN, et al. Am J Nurs 1989 Apr;89(4):504-8

How do you spell relief? Two software reviews. Goldman B. Can Med Assoc J 1989 Mar 1;140(5):541

What a dictionary reveals about medicine [editorial] Burkey JW. Mo Med 1987 Apr;84(4):179

[Terminology with regard to health education] Popov VF, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1988;(10):54-7 (Rus)

DICTYOCAULIASIS see DICTYOCAULUS INFECTION

DICTYOCAULUS see under TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDEA

DICTYOCAULUS INFECTION

BLOOD

Effect of Dictyocaulus filaria infection on the osmotic fragility of sheep erythrocytes. Sharma RL, et al. Vet Parasitol 1989 Jan;30(3):253-8

Preliminary observations on the effect of Dictyocaulus filaria on the blood clotting time of sheep. Sharma RL, et al. Vet Res Commun 1988;12(2-3):109-12

COMPLICATIONS

Experimental studies on anaemia in sheep infected with Dictyocaulus filaria. Bhat TK, et al. Int J Parasitol 1989 May;19(3):349-51

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of febantel against abomasal nematodes and lungworms in cattle. Williams JC, et al. Am J Vet Res 1988 Dec;49(12):2085-9

Netobimin in drinking water for treatment of bovine parasitic bronchitis: a field experiment. Jacobs DE, et al. Vet Rec 1988 Oct 15;123(16):411-3

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Seasonal prevalence of protostrongylid and Dictyocaulus species of lungworms in Awassi sheep in north-west Syria. Thomson EF, et al. Trop Anim Health Prod 1988 Aug; 20(3):187-9

Epidemiology of Dictyocaulus viviparus in Louisiana (U.S.A.). Eddi CS, et al. Vet Parasitol 1989 Apr;31(1):37-48

First case of lungworm on Jersey? [letter] Andrews SJ, et al. Vet Rec 1989 Jul 8;125(2):50

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of treatment of first season calves with an OPRB on their immunity to lungworm in the second season. Downey NE. Vet Rec 1988 Nov 26;123(22):571-2

METABOLISM

The effects of Dictyocaulus viviparus infection on energy metabolism of calves. Verstegen MW, et al. J Anim Sci 1989 Jan;67(1):241-51

PARASITOLOGY

Baermannization of Dictyocaulus spp. from faeces of cattle, sheep and donkeys. Rode B, et al. Vet Parasitol 1989 Jan; 30(3):205-11

PATHOLOGY

Clinical signs following experimental lungworm infection and natural bovine respiratory syncytial virus infection in calves. Verhoeff J, et al. Vet Rec 1988 Sep 24; 123(13):346-50

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Parenteral vaccination of calves against the cattle lungworm Dictyocaulus viviparus. Bain RK, et al. Res Vet Sci 1988 Sep;45(2):270-1

A comparison of the efficacy of four different long-acting boluses to prevent infections with Dictyocaulus viviparus in calves. Borgsteede FH, et al. Vet Q 1988 Jul;10(3):177-86

Compatibility of the OPRB with vaccination of calves against parasitic bronchitis. Rowlands DA, et al. Vet Rec 1989 Mar 25;124(12):309

Immunity to parasitic bronchitis of yearling cattle treated with ivermectin during their first grazing season. Taylor SM, et al. Vet Rec 1988 Oct 8;123(15):391-5

Efficacy of a homoeopathic prophylaxis against experimental infection of calves by the bovine lungworm Dictyocaulus viviparus. Taylor SM, et al. Vet Rec 1989 Jan 7;124(1):15-7

RADIOGRAPHY

What is your diagnosis? Fulminant parasitic pneumonia. Tidwell AS, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Apr 1; 194(7):957-8

TRANSMISSION

Isolation of Pilobolus spp. from the northern elk herd in Yellowstone National Park. Foos KM. J Wildl Dis 1989 Apr;25(2):302-4

DICTYOPTERA see ORTHOPTERA

DICTYOSTELIUM

Determinants of photosensitization by purpurins. Kessel D. Photochem Photobiol 1989 Aug;50(2):169-74

ANALYSIS

Identification of Dictyostelium discoideum plasma membrane proteins by cell surface labeling and quantitative two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Patton WF, et al. Anal Biochem 1989 May 15;179(1):37-49

Determination of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate levels in Dictyostelium by isotope dilution assay. Van Haastert PJ. Anal Biochem 1989 Feb 15;177(1):115-9

Immunological detection of G-protein alpha-subunits in Dictyostelium discoideum. Snaar-Jagalska BE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Oct 31;156(2):757-61

Mapping of the monoclonal antibody 80L5C4 epitope on the cell adhesion molecule gp80 of Dictyostelium discoideum. Kamboj RK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Nov 10; 951(1):78-84

Spectroscopical studies on the structural organization of the lectin discoidin I: analysis of sugar- and calcium-binding activities. Valencia A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Jan 27;990(1):93-7

Isolation of an immunoreactive analogue of brain fodrin that is associated with the cell cortex of Dictyostelium amoebae. Bennett H, et al. Cell Motil Cytoskeleton 1988;11(4):303-17

Proteolytic fragmentation of Dictyostelium myosin and localization of the in vivo heavy chain phosphorylation site. Kuczmarski ER, et al. Cell Motil Cytoskeleton 1988; 10(4):471-81

Chemoattractant-elicited translocation of myosin in motile Dictyostelium. Nachmias VT, et al. Cell Motil Cytoskeleton 1989;13(3):158-69

Identification of the cell surface molecule involved in sexual cell fusion of Dictyostelium discoideum. Suzuki K, et al. Differentiation 1989 Jun;40(3):159-65

cDNA and derived amino acid sequence of the hypusine containing protein from Dictyostelium discoideum. Sandholzer U, et al. FEBS Lett 1989 Mar 27; 246(1-2):94-100

Monoclonal antibodies against discoidin I and discoidin II of the cellular slime mold, Dictyostelium discoideum. Fukuzawa M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1988 May; 103(5):884-8

The Dictyostelium gelation factor shares a putative actin binding site with alpha-actinins and dystrophin and also has a rod domain containing six 100-residue motifs that appear to have a cross-beta conformation. Noegel AA, et al. J Cell Biol 1989 Aug;109(2):607-18

CYTOLOGY

Molecular mechanisms of cell-cell interaction in Dictyostelium discoideum. Siu CH, et al. Biochem Cell Biol 1988 Oct;66(10):1089-99 (65 ref.)

A membrane protein with possible relevance to sexual cell fusion in Dictyostelium discoideum. Urushihara H, et al. Cell Differ Dev 1988 Nov;25(2):81-7

High-frequency switching in Dictyostelium. Kraft B, et al. Dev Biol 1988 Nov;130(1):198-208

A comparison of high frequency switching in the yeast Candida albicans and the slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Soll DR, et al. Dev Genet 1988;9(4-5):615-28

Cell size in Dictyostelium. Waddell DR. Dev Genet 1988; 9(4-5):673-81 (36 ref.)

The role of diffusible molecules in regulating the cellular differentiation of Dictyostelium discoideum. Williams JG. Development 1988 May;103(1):1-16 (117 ref.)

Role of cyclic AMP and ammonia in induction and maintenance of post-aggregative differentiation in a suspension culture of Dictyostelium discoideum. Oyama M, et al. Differentiation 1988 Jun;38(1):11-6

A glycosylation mutation affects cell fate in chimeras of Dictyostelium discoideum. Houle J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 May;86(10):3679-83

DRUG EFFECTS

Interaction of trichorzianines A and B with model membranes and with the amoeba Dictyostelium. el Hajji M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Jan 16;978(1):97-104

Hyperthermic effects on cell killing in Dictyostelium discoideum amoebae treated with DNA-damaging agents. Iwata K, et al. Int J Hyperthermia 1989 Jul-Aug; 5(4):535-42

Quantification of motility and area changes of Dictyostelium discoideum amoebae in response to chemoattractants. Segall JE. J Muscle Res Cell Motil 1988 Dec;9(6):481-90

Effects of potassium channel blockers on differentiation of Dictyostelium discoideum. Van Duijn B, et al. Pflugers Arch 1989;414 Suppl 1:S148-9

ENZYMOLOGY

Slime mold cytochrome c oxidase. An example of environmental influence on subunit composition of a eukaryotic oxidase. Bisson R, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988; 550:325-36

Properties and developmental regulation of the protein phosphatases in Dictyostelium discoideum. Pamula F, et al. Biochem Int 1988 Sep;17(3):535-43

A phospholipid-stimulated protein kinase from Dictyostelium discoideum. Jiménez B, et al. Biochem J 1989 Jun 1; 260(2):557-61

Multiple cysteine proteinase forms during the life cycle of Dictyostelium discoideum revealed by electrophoretic analysis. North MJ, et al. Biochem J 1988 Aug 15; 254(1):261-8

A bacterial factor induces changes in cysteine proteinase forms in the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. North MJ. Biochem J 1988 Aug 15; 254(1):269-75

Studies on the mechanism of action of the alkaline phosphatase from Dictyostelium discoideum. Bhanot P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 May 1;995(3):291-4

Pyruvate oxidation in vivo and in vitro in Dictyostelium discoideum. Butler MH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 May 31;991(2):337-9

Purification and characterization of a Ca2+- or Mg2+-stimulated ATPase from plasma membrane enriched fractions of Dictyostelium discoideum. MacDonald JI, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Nov 22; 945(2):211-20

Characterization of a vacuolar proton ATPase in Dictyostelium discoideum. Padh H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Jul 10;982(2):271-8

Rescue of a Dictyostelium discoideum mutant defective in cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Faure M, et al.

Dev Biol 1989 Feb;131(2):366–72
The relationship between the two forms of glycogen phosphorylase in Dictyostelium discoideum. Naranan V, et al. **Differentiation** 1988 Jun;38(1):1–10
Allosteric inhibition of Dictyostelium discoideum fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase by fructose 2,6–bisphosphate. Andrés V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 5;241(1–2):51–4
Evidence for a membrane–bound pyrophosphatase in Dictyostelium discoideum. MacDonald JI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 26;238(1):9–12
Processing, transport, and secretion of the lysosomal enzyme acid phosphatase in Dictyostelium discoideum. Bush JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 5;264(13):7630–6
Role of acidic intracellular compartments in the biosynthesis of Dictyostelium lysosomal enzymes. The weak bases ammonium chloride and chloroquine differentially affect proteolytic processing and sorting. Cardelli JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3454–63
Molecular cloning of the cDNA which encodes beta–N–acetylhexosaminidase A from Dictyostelium discoideum. Complete amino acid sequence and homology with the human enzyme. Graham TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15;263(32):16823–9
Regulatory properties of magnesium–dependent guanylate cyclase in Dictyostelium discoideum membranes. Janssens PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 15;264(8):4329–35
Myosin heavy chain kinase from developed Dictyostelium cells. Purification and characterization. Ravid S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5;264(25):15144–50
Oxygen influences the subunit structure of cytochrome c oxidase in the slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Schiavo G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 5;264(13):7129–34
Identification of an N–acetylglucosaminyltransferase in Dictyostelium discoideum that transfers an "intersecting" N–acetylglucosamine residue to high mannose oligosaccharides. Sharkey DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10411–9
Purification and characterization of the 2–oxoglutarate dehydrogenase complex from Dictyostelium discoideum. Heckert LL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jan;135 (Pt 1):155–61
Glycogen phosphorylase 'b' in Dictyostelium: stability and endogenous phosphorylation. Naranan V, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Sep;83(1):89–104
Disruption of Dictyostelium discoideum morphogenesis by overproduction of cAMP phosphodiesterase. Faure M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):8076–80

GENETICS

Biogenesis of lysosomal enzymes in the alpha–glucosidase II–deficient modA mutant of Dictyostelium discoideum: retention of alpha–1,3–linked glucose on N–linked oligosaccharides delays intracellular transport but does not alter sorting of alpha–mannosidase or beta–glucosidase. Ebert DL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Sep; 273(2):479–90
Molecular organization of developmentally regulated Dictyostelium discoideum ubiquitin cDNAs. Ohmachi T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 13;28(12):5226–31
Prespore gene expression in Dictyostelium requires concomitant protein synthesis. Ratner DI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 1;1008(1):71–8
Structural requirements for the synthesis of tRNATrp from Dictyostelium discoideum in yeast. Dingermann T, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Jun;70(6):711–9
Cloning of a cDNA for the S–adenosyl–L–homocysteine hydrolase from Dictyostelium discoideum. Guitton MC, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Jun;70(6):835–40
Reduced cAMP secretion in Dictyostelium discoideum mutant HB3. Kesbeke F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Dec; 130(2):464–70
cAMP regulation of early gene expression in signal transduction mutants of Dictyostelium. Mann SK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Nov;130(1):294–303
Regulation of Dictyostelium early gene expression in cAMP bypass mutants. Mann SK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Nov; 130(1):406–10
Molecular analysis of a developmentally regulated gene required for Dictyostelium aggregation. Rubino S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jan;131(1):27–36
Molecular biology of Dictyostelium development. Proceedings of a symposium. Airlie, Virginia, November 7–12, 1987. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4–5):215–681
Defective intercellular cohesion in glycosylation mutants of Dictyostelium discoideum. Boose JA, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988; 9(4–5):569–78
DNA repair in Dictyostelium. Deering RA. **Dev Genet** 1988; 9(4–5):483–93
Characterization of two divergently transcribed Dictyostelium gene pairs and identification of G–rich sequence element lying between them with the characteristics of a basal promoter element. Driscoll DM, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4–5):455–68
Structural and functional characterization of genes encoding Dictyostelium prestalk and prespore cell–specific proteins. Early A, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4–5):383–402
Characterization of genes that are developmentally regulated during Dictyostelium discoideum spore germination. Ennis HL, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4–5):303–13
Analysis of cis and trans elements involved in cAMP–inducible gene expression in Dictyostelium discoideum. Hjorth A, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4–5):435–54
Nuclear plasmids in the Dictyostelium slime molds. Hughes JE, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4–5):495–504
Control of early gene expression in Dictyostelium. Mann SK, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4–5):337–50
Regulation of mRNA stability and the poly(A) problem in Dictyostelium discoideum. Manrow RE, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4–5):403–19 (44 ref.)
Inactivation of the alpha–actinin gene in Dictyostelium. Noegel AA, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4–5):531–8
Transmembrane signal transduction regulates gene expression in Dictyostelium discoideum. Pavlovic J, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4–5):371–82
The cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase of Dictyostelium discoideum: the structure of the gene and its regulation and role in development. Podgorski GJ, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4–5):267–78
Glycogen phosphorylase in Dictyostelium discoideum: demonstration of two developmentally regulated forms, purification to homogeneity, immunochemical analysis, cAMP induction, in vitro translation, and molecular cloning. Rutherford CL, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988; 9(4–5):469–81
Structure and expression of the cAMP cell–surface receptor. Saxe CL 3d, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4–5):227–35
Genes encoding novel GTP–binding proteins in Dictyostelium. Saxe SA, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988; 9(4–5):259–65
Actin–binding proteins are conserved from slime molds to man. Schleicher M, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4–5):521–30
Post–transcriptional regulation of ribosomal protein gene expression during development in Dictyostelium discoideum. Steel LF, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4–5):421–34
Characterization of an unusual cAMP receptor and its related polypeptides in Dictyostelium discoideum. Tsang A, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4–5):237–45
Lithium respecifies cyclic AMP–induced cell–type specific gene expression in Dictyostelium. Van Lookeren Campagne MM, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4–5):589–96
cAMP–dependent protein kinase from Dictyostelium discoideum. Veron M, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4–5):247–58 (65 ref.)
tRNAGlu(GAA) genes from the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Dingermann T, et al. **DNA** 1989 Apr;8(3):193–204
Gene replacement in Dictyostelium: generation of myosin null mutants. Manstein DJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Mar; 8(3):923–32
Molecular characterization of a Dictyostelium discoideum gene encoding a multifunctional enzyme of the pyrimidine pathway. Faure M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Feb 1; 179(2):345–58
A developmentally regulated gene product from Dictyostelium discoideum shows high homology to human alpha–L–fucosidase. Müller–Taubenberger A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 27;246(1–2):185–92
A family of non–allelic tRNA(ValGUU) genes from the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Dingermann T, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 20;73(2):373–84
A trans–acting factor required for cAMP–induced gene expression in Dictyostelium is regulated developmentally and induced by cAMP. Hjorth AL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Jun;3(6):747–59
Genetic analysis of two mutations affecting thymidine metabolism in Dictyostelium discoideum. Bronner CE, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Dec;120(4):959–64
Glycoproteins that exhibit extensive size polymorphisms in Dictyostelium discoideum. Smith E, et al. **Genetics** 1989 May;122(1):59–64
Hyperthermic effects on DNA repair of UV–irradiated Dictyostelium discoideum. Ohnishi T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Oct;54(4):651–8
Identification and characterization of catA, a mutation causing catalase deficiency in Dictyostelium discoideum. Madigan SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1492–5
An extended ubiquitin of Dictyostelium is located in the small ribosomal subunit. Müller–Taubenberger A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5319–22
Structure and expression of elongation factor 2 gene during development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Toda K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15489–93
Expression of a mutated ras gene in Dictyostelium discoideum alters the binding of cyclic AMP to its chemotactic receptor. Ludérus ME, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Aug;90 (Pt 4):701–6
The upstream limit of nuclease–sensitive chromatin in Dictyostelium rRNA genes neighbors a topoisomerase I–like cluster. Bettler B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Dec 5; 204(3):549–59
Organization of a gene family developmentally regulated during Dictyostelium discoideum spore germination. Giorda R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jan 5;205(1):63–9
Structural characterization of Dictyostelium discoideum prespore–specific gene D19 and of its product, cell surface glycoprotein PsA. Early AE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3458–66
Hygromycin resistance as a selectable marker in Dictyostelium discoideum. Egelhoff TT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 May;9(5):1965–8
mRNA decay rates in late–developing Dictyostelium discoideum cells are heterogeneous, and cyclic AMP does not act directly to stabilize cell–type–specific mRNAs. Manrow RE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;8(10):4088–97
The cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase gene of Dictyostelium discoideum utilizes alternate promoters and splicing for the synthesis of multiple mRNAs. Podgorski GJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Sep;9(9):3938–50
Dictyostelium discoideum myosin: isolation and characterization of cDNAs encoding the regulatory light chain. Tafuri SR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;9(7):3073–80
Formation of deletion in Escherichia coli between direct repeats located in the long inverted repeats of a cellular slime mold plasmid: participation of DNA gyrase. Saing KM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Sep;214(1):1–5
Linkage analysis of the myosin heavy chain gene in Dictyostelium discoideum using a mutation generated by homologous recombination. Welker DL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Apr;216(2–3):498–502
Nuclear DNA synthesis is blocked by UV irradiation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Hurley DL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jan;217(1):25–32
Complementation of a Dictyostelium discoideum thymidylate synthase mutation with the mouse gene provides a new selectable marker for transformation. Chang AC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25;17(10):3655–61
Identification of sequences regulating the transcription of a Dictyostelium gene selectively expressed in prespore cells. Early AE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25; 17(16):6473–84
Nucleotide sequence of a developmentally regulated Dictyostelium discoideum endogenous plasmid gene and 5' flanking region. Farrar NA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10914
pISAR, a tool for cloning genomic sequences adjacent to the site of vector integration. Maniak M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4894
Sequence organization and gene expression of pGD1, a plasmid found in a wild isolate of Dictyostelium. Orii H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1395–408
The effects of transcription on the nucleosome structure of four Dictyostelium genes. Pavlovic J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 25;17(6):2315–32
Codon usage and gene expression level in Dictyostelium discoideum: highly expressed genes do 'prefer' optimal codons. Sharp PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11; 17(13):5029–39
A Dictyostelium discoideum cDNA coding for a protein with homology to the rat ribosomal protein L7. Szymkowski DE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5393
Construction of an extrachromosomally replicating transformation vector for Dictyostelium discoideum. Leiting B, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Nov;20(3):241–8
Dictyostelium discoideum contains a gene encoding a myosin I heavy chain. Jung G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6186–90
Two–phase regulatory pathway controls cAMP receptor–mediated expression of early genes in Dictyostelium. Mann SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(6):1924–8
Multiple alpha subunits of guanine nucleotide–binding proteins in Dictyostelium. Pupillo M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):4892–6
Growing and developing Dictyostelium cells express different ras genes. Robbins SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(3):938–42
Transfer RNA genes: landmarks for integration of mobile genetic elements in Dictyostelium discoideum. Marschalek R, et al. **Science** 1989 Jun 23;244(4911):1493–6
Nuclear plasmids in the simple eukaryotes Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Dictyostelium discoideum. Farrar NA, et al. **Trends Genet** 1988 Dec;4(12):343–8 (32 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The search for morphogens in Dictyostelium. Bloom L, et al. **Bioessays** 1988 Dec;9(6):187–91 (30 ref.)
Periodic stimuli are more successful than randomly spaced ones for inducing development in Dictyostelium discoideum. Nanjundiah V. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Dec;8(6):571–7
Regulation and function of G alpha protein subunits in Dictyostelium. Kumagai A, et al. **Cell** 1989 Apr 21; 57(2):265–75
The effect of ammonia on cell–type–specific enzyme accumulation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Bradbury JM, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Jul;27(2):121–8
cAMP receptor and G–protein interactions control development in Dictyostelium. Pupillo M, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 2:657–65
Developmentally regulated cell–cell adhesion in Dictyostelium purpureum is mediated by a glycoprotein synthesized in nonadhesive cells. Springer WR. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jun;133(2):447–55
Analysis of the prestarvation response in growing cells of Dictyostelium discoideum. Clarke M, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988; 9(4–5):315–26
The effect of caffeine, adenosine, and buffer ionic composition on the induction of cell–surface cAMP binding during starvation of Dictyostelium discoideum. Drummond IA, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4–5):293–301
Signals controlling cell differentiation and pattern formation in Dictyostelium. Kay RR, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988; 9(4–5):579–87
Biosynthesis of 117 antigen: a cell cohesion molecule in Dictyostelium discoideum. Sadeghi H, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4–5):561–7
Deactivation of gene expression upon the onset of

development in dictyostelium discoideum. Singleton CK, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4–5):327–35
Stalk cell formation in monolayers of Dictyostelium discoideum V12–M2. Sobolewski A, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988; 9(4–5):597–605
Enhanced thymidine uptake causes the lowered thymidine requirement of D. discoideum auxotroph HPS 401. Hurley DL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Nov;179(1):273–81
An immunological assessment of lysosomal enzymes and other macromolecules sulfated during vegetative growth of Dictyostelium discoideum. Davis SJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Oct;38(2):113–6
Oligosaccharide heterogeneity of glycoproteins sulfated during the vegetative growth of Dictyostelium discoideum. Davis SJ. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Oct;38(2):77–86
The role of cyclic AMP in slime mold development. Robertson A, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Sep 15;15(6):1031–43 (47 ref.)
A new anatomy of the prestalk zone in Dictyostelium. Jermyn KA, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jul 13;340(6229):144–6
Dictyostelium discoideum: a model system for cell–cell interactions in development. Devreotes P. **Science** 1989 Sep 8;245(4922):1054–8 (66 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of an antigenically related family of cell–type specific proteins implicated in slug migration in Dictyostelium discoideum. Alexander S, et al. **Differentiation** 1988 Jul;38(2):82–90

METABOLISM

Maturation of asparagine–linked oligosaccharides in Dictyostelium discoideum analyzed with modification–specific probes. Judelson HS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Nov 15;267(1):151–7
Characteristics of the sulfation of N–linked oligosaccharides in vesicles from Dictyostelium discoideum: in vitro sulfation of lysosomal enzymes. Lacoste CH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Sep;273(2):505–15
Differentiation–inducing factor from the slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum and its analogues. Synthesis, structure and biological activity. Masento MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Nov 15;256(1):23–8
Chemoattractant and guanosine 5'–[gamma–thio]triphosphate induce the accumulation of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate in Dictyostelium cells that are labelled with [3H]inositol by electroporation. Van Haastert PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Mar 1;258(2):577–86
Two dephosphorylation pathways of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate in homogenates of the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. Van Lookeren Campagne MM, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Sep 1;254(2):343–50
Characterization of pyrimidine metabolism in the cellular slime mold, Dictyostelium discoideum. Wales ME, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Apr;35(4):432–8
Changes in the association of actin–binding proteins with the actin cytoskeleton during chemotactic stimulation of Dictyostelium discoideum. Dharmawardhane S, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1989;13(1):57–63
Studies on the accumulation of the differentiation–inducing factor (DIF) in high–cell–density monolayers of Dictyostelium discoideum. Kwong L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Apr;132(2):554–8
Two DIF–inducible, prestalk–specific mRNAs of Dictyostelium encode extracellular matrix proteins of the slug. McRobbie SJ, et al. **Development** 1988 Oct; 104(2):275–84
Plasma membrane proton pump inhibition and stalk cell differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Gross JD, et al. **Differentiation** 1988 Jul;38(2):91–8
Inhibition of N–linked glycosylation in Dictyostelium discoideum: effects of aggregate formation. Sadeghi H, et al. **Differentiation** 1988 Jul;38(2):99–103
Differential regulation of glycoprotein sulfation and fucosylation during growth of Dictyostelium discoideum. Tschursin E, et al. **Differentiation** 1989 Mar;40(1):1–9
The contact site A glycoprotein of Dictyostelium discoideum carries a phospholipid anchor of a novel type. Stadler J, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Feb;8(2):371–7
Intracellular localization of secretable cAMP in relaying Dictyostelium discoideum cells. Schoen CD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Mar;181(1):51–62
Endocytosis and inositol hexakisphosphate levels in ras transformants of Dictyostelium discoideum amoebae. Klein G, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Apr 15;45(4):365–7
Two mutants of Dictyostelium discoideum that lack a sulfated carbohydrate antigenic determinant synthesize a truncated lipid–linked precursor of N–linked oligosaccharides. Freeze HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5653–9
Hisactophilin, a histidine–rich actin–binding protein from Dictyostelium discoideum. Scheel J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2832–9
The cyclic nucleotide specificity of eight cAMP–binding proteins in Dictyostelium discoideum is correlated into three groups. Van Ments–Cohen M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):8717–22
Ligand–induced phosphorylation of the cAMP receptor from Dictyostelium discoideum. Vaughan RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14538–43
Steady–state models of glucose–perturbed Dictyostelium discoideum. Wright BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15; 263(29):14906–12
Measurement of the cytoplasmic pH of Dictyostelium discoideum using a low light level microspectrofluorometer. Furukawa R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;107(6 Pt 2):2541–9
Mapping of a cell–binding domain in the cell adhesion molecule gp80 of Dictyostelium discoideum. Kamboj RK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Nov;107(5):1835–43
Effects of suboptimal levels of extracellular calcium on the regulation of the cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase–inhibitor system and membrane differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Coukell MB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Aug;90 (Pt 4):691–700
Arachidonate–dependent oxygen consumption in Dictyostelium discoideum. Krill DC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Aug;134 (Pt 8):2123–9
Cyclic AMP oscillations in suspensions of Dictyostelium discoideum. Monk PB, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1989 Mar 15; 323(1215):185–224
GDP stimulates the phosphorylation of a 36–kDa membrane protein in Dictyostelium discoideum. Anschutz A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(10):3665–8
Actin filaments mediate Dictyostelium myosin assembly in vitro. Mahajan RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6161–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Chemotaxis in eukaryotic cells: a focus on leukocytes and Dictyostelium. Devreotes PN, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1988;4:649–86 (267 ref.)
The membrane potential of the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum is mainly generated by an electrogenic proton pump. van Duijn B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 7;983(2):186–92
Cell migrations during morphogenesis: some clues from the slug of Dictyostelium discoideum. Williams KL, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Oct;5(4):148–52 (18 ref.)
Actin polymerization and pseudopod extension during amoeboid chemotaxis. Condeelis J, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988;10(1–2):77–90
Actomyosin organization during cytokinesis: reversible translocation and differential redistribution in Dictyostelium. Kitanishi–Yumura T, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1989;12(2):78–89
A molecular analysis of G proteins and control of early gene expression by the cell–surface cAMP receptor in Dictyostelium. Kumagai A, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 2:675–85
The spore coat of a fucosylation mutant in Dictyostelium discoideum. Gonzalez–Yanes B, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jun; 133(2):576–87
A Ca2+–dependent signal transduction system participates in coupling expression of some cAMP–dependent prespore genes to the cell surface receptor. Blumberg DD, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4–5):359–69 (32 ref.)
Movement of the Dictyostelium discoideum slug: models, musings, and images. Breen EJ, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988; 9(4–5):539–48
Ammonia can stimulate or inhibit aggregate density in Dictyostelium mucoroides: a quantitative test of the hypothesis that ammonia is the aggregation–suppressing gas. Feit IN. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4–5):639–52
Contact alters cAMP metabolism in aggregation–competent Dictyostelium amoebae. Fontana DR, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4–5):279–92
Regulation of gene expression by the intracellular second messengers IP3 and diacylglycerol. Kimmel AR, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4–5):351–8
Cell–cell adhesion in Dictyostelium discoideum. Loomis WF. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4–5):549–59
G–proteins in the signal–transduction pathways of Dictyostelium discoideum. Snaar–Jagalska BE, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4–5):215–26 (42 ref.)
Cell behavior during formation of prestalk/prespore pattern in submerged agglomerates of Dictyostelium discoideum. Takeuchi I, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4–5):607–14
Stalk cell formation in monolayers from isolated prestalk and prespore cells of Dictyostelium discoideum: evidence for two populations of prestalk cells. Kwong L, et al. **Development** 1988 Sep;104(1):121–7
Transient increase of the intracellular Ca2+ concentration during chemotactic signal transduction in Dictyostelium discoideum cells. Abe T, et al. **Differentiation** 1988 Dec; 39(2):90–6
Phagocytosis in Dictyostelium discoideum is inhibited by antibodies directed primarily against common carbohydrate epitopes of a major cell–surface plasma membrane glycoprotein. Chia CP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Mar; 181(1):11–26
Regular oscillations in suspensions of a putatively chaotic mutant of Dictyostelium discoideum. Goldbeter A, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Apr 15;45(4):363–5
Phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate modulates the cAMP–induced light–scattering response of a Dictyostelium discoideum cell population. Thiery R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 5;241(1–2):149–53
A Dictyostelium mutant deficient in severin, an F–actin fragmenting protein, shows normal motility and chemotaxis. André E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Mar; 108(3):985–95
Quantitative analysis of cell motility and chemotaxis in Dictyostelium discoideum by using an image processing system and a novel chemotaxis chamber providing stationary chemical gradients. Fisher PR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Mar;108(3):973–84
Analysis of a Dictyostelium chemotaxis mutant with altered chemoattractant binding. Segall JE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Dec;91 (Pt 4):479–89
Pacemakers in aggregation fields of Dictyostelium discoideum: does a single cell suffice? DeYoung G, et al. **J Math Biol** 1988;26(5):487–517
Electrophysiological properties of Dictyostelium derived from membrane potential measurements with microelectrodes. Van Duijn B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988 Dec;106(2):123–34
Adaptation, oscillations and relay in a model for cAMP secretion in cellular slime molds. Barchilon M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Aug 22;133(4):437–46

RADIATION EFFECTS

Depression of hyperthermic potentiation in cell killing of ultraviolet light–irradiated Dictyostelium discoideum by pre–heat treatment. Ohnishi T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Aug;56(2):193–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic localization of myosin II and ABP–120 in the cortical actin matrix of Dictyostelium amoebae using IgG–gold conjugates. Ogihara S, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988; 9(4–5):505–20
Developing Dictyostelium discoideum cells contain two distinct acid hydrolase–containing vesicles. Lenhard JM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 May;182(1):242–55
Prelysosomal acidic vacuoles in Dictyostelium discoideum. Padh H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Mar;108(3):865–74
Contact–mediated triggering of lamella formation by Dictyostelium amoebae on solid surfaces. Owens NF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Nov;91 (Pt 3):367–77

DICUMAROL see **BISHYDROXYCOUMARIN**

DICYCLOHEXYLCARBODIIMIDE see under **CARBODIIMIDES**

DICYCLOMINE see under **CYCLOHEXANECARBOXYLIC ACIDS**

DIDELPHIS see **OPOSSUMS**

DIDEOXYNUCLEOSIDES

Estimation of the lipophilicity of anti–HIV nucleoside analogues by determination of the partition coefficient and retention time on a Lichrospher 60 RP–8 HPLC column. Balzarini J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jan 31;158(2):413–22
The anti–conformation of 2',3'–dideoxy nucleosides may be essential for anti–HIV activity: evidence from the crystal structure of 2',3'–dideoxy formycin A. Neidle S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 15;161(2):910–6

ANALYSIS

Affinity generation of single–stranded DNA for dideoxy sequencing following the polymerase chain reaction. Mitchell LG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 May 1;178(2):239–42
Determination of 2',3'–dideoxyadenosine, 2',3'–dideoxyinosine and 2',3'–dideoxycytidine in biological samples. Kalin JR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Sep 23; 431(1):184–91

BLOOD

Quantification of dideoxycytidine in human plasma by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Rubio FR, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Nov;17(5):399–404
High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of 2',3'–dideoxycytidine and 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine in plasma using a column–switching technique. Mathes LE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Nov 18;432:346–51
Liquid chromatographic assay of carbovir, a carbocyclic nucleoside active against human immunodeficiency virus. Remmel RP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Apr 14;489(2):323–31

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

5–Chloro–substituted derivatives of 2', 3'–didehydro–2',3'–dideoxyuridine, 3'–fluoro–2',3'–dideoxyuridine and 3'–azido–2',3'–dideoxyuridine as anti–HIV agents. Balzarini J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 15;38(6):869–74
Design of some nucleic acid antimetabolites: expectations and reality. Horwitz JP. **Invest New Drugs** 1989 Apr;7(1):51–7 (20 ref.)
1',2'–seco–dideoxynucleosides as potential anti–HIV agents. Abushanab E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Jan;32(1):76–9
1–(2,3–Dideoxy–beta–D–glycero–pent–2–enofuranosyl)= thymine. A highly potent and selective anti–HIV agent. Mansuri MM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Feb;32(2):461–6
A dihydropyridine carrier system for sustained delivery of 2',3'–dideoxynucleosides to the brain. Palomino E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Mar;32(3):622–5
Nucleic acid related compounds. 57. Synthesis, x–ray crystal

structure, lipophilic partition properties, and antiretroviral activities of anomeric 3'-azido-2',3'-dideoxy-2,6-diaminopurine ribosides. Robins MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Aug;32(8):1763-8

Synthesis of the 2-chloro analogues of 3'-deoxyadenosine, 2',3'-dideoxyadenosine, and 2',3'-didehydro-2',3'-dideoxyadenosine as potential antiviral agents. Rosowsky A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 May; 32(5):1135-40

3'-Fluoro-2',3'-dideoxy-5-chlorouridine: most selective anti-HIV-1 agent among a series of new 2'- and 3'-fluorinated 2',3'-dideoxynucleoside analogues. Van Aerschot A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Aug;32(8):1743-9

[Synthesis of 2',3';-dideoxy-3'-fluoradenosine and -guanosine, their 5'-triphosphates and a study of 2',3'-dideoxy-3'-fluoronucleoside- 5'-triphosphates as substrates for DNA-polymerases] Kvasiuk EI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Jun;15(6):781-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Production of 2',3'-dideoxyadenosine and 2',3'-dideoxyinosine from 2',3'-dideoxyuridine and the corresponding purine bases by resting cells of Escherichia coli AJ 2595. Shirae H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Feb;55(2):419-24

Differential patterns of intracellular metabolism of 2',3'-didehydro-2',3'-dideoxythymidine and 3'-azido-2',3'-dideoxythymidine, two potent anti-human immunodeficiency virus compounds. Balzarini J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15;264(11):6127-33

Metabolic pathways for the activation of the antiretroviral agent 2',3'-dideoxyadenosine in human lymphoid cells. Johnson MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 25; 263(30):15354-7

Phosphorylation of 2',3'-dideoxyinosine by cytosolic 5'-nucleotidase of human lymphoid cells. Johnson MA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;36(2):291-5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of carbovir, a carbocyclic nucleoside active against human immunodeficiency virus, in rats. Yeom YH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Feb;33(2):171-5

Comparative pharmacokinetics of new anti-HIV agents: 2',3'-dideoxyadenosine and 2',3'-dideoxyinosine. Russell JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 May 1;38(9):1385-8

Extraction of AZT and dideoxynucleosides by rat prostate but not testis. Sakiyama R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 15;38(6):1009-11

Pharmacokinetics of 2',3'-dideoxycytidine in patients with AIDS and related disorders. Klecker RW Jr, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;28(9):837-42

Permeation and salvage of dideoxyadenosine in mammalian cells. Plagemann PG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Jul; 36(1):185-92

PHARMACOLOGY

Enhanced in vitro inhibition of HIV-1 replication by 3'-fluoro-3'-deoxythymidine compared to several other nucleoside analogs. Hartmann H, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1988 Dec;4(6):457-66

In vitro and in vivo comparison of the abilities of purine and pyrimidine 2',3'-dideoxynucleosides to inhibit duck hepadnavirus. Lee B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Mar;33(3):336-9

Human immunodeficiency virus inhibition is prolonged by 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine alternating with 2',3'-dideoxycytidine compared with 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine alone. Spector SA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Jun;33(6):920-3

Potentiating effect of ribavirin on the anti-retrovirus activity of 3'-azido-2,6-diaminopurine-2',3'-dideoxyriboside in vitro and in vivo. Balzarini J, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1989 May-Jun;11(4):161-71

The antiviral activity of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine is enhanced by the 2',3'-dideoxyriboside, the 2',3'-didehydro-2',3'-dideoxyriboside and the 3'-azido-2',3'-dideoxyriboside of 2,6-diaminopurine. Balzarini J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 28;159(1):61-7

Inhibition of duck hepatitis B virus replication by purine 2',3'-dideoxynucleosides. Suzuki S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 15;156(3):1144-51

Potent and selective activity of a new carbocyclic nucleoside analog (carbovir: NSC 614846) against human immunodeficiency virus in vitro. Vince R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 31;156(2):1046-53

Comparison of the effect of Carbovir, AZT, and dideoxynucleoside triphosphates on the activity of human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase and selected human polymerases. White EL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 15;161(2):393-8

Initial studies on the cellular pharmacology of 3'-deoxythymidin-2'-ene (d4T): a potent and selective inhibitor of human immunodeficiency virus. August EM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 1;37(23):4419-22

Studies on the inhibition of mitochondrial DNA replication by 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine and other dideoxynucleoside analogs which inhibit HIV-1 replication. Simpson MV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 1;38(7):1033-6

Specific inhibition of DNA biosynthesis induced by 3'-amino-2',3'-dideoxycytidine. Mancini WR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Nov 29;27(24):8832-9

Inhibition of bone marrow myelopoiesis and erythropoiesis in vitro by anti-retroviral nucleoside derivatives. Johnson M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Oct;70(2):137-41

2',3'-Dideoxy-N6-cyclohexyladenosine: an adenosine derivative with antagonist properties at adenosine receptors. Lohse MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 26; 156(1):157-60

Forskolin decreases sensitivity of brain adenylate cyclase to inhibition by 2',5'-dideoxyadenosine. Stübner D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 May 8;248(1-2):155-61

The antiviral activity of dideoxycytidine. Jeffries DJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Jan;23 Suppl A:29-34 (11 ref.)

Delayed cytotoxicity and selective loss of mitochondrial DNA in cells treated with the anti-human immunodeficiency virus compound 2',3'-dideoxycytidine. Chen CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 15;264(20):11934-7

Replication of human immunodeficiency virus in monocytes. Granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) potentiates viral production yet enhances the antiviral effect mediated by 3'-azido-2'3'-dideoxythymidine (AZT) and other dideoxynucleoside congeners of thymidine. Perno CF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Mar 1;169(3):933-51

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1/HTLV-IIIBa-L) replication in fresh and cultured human peripheral blood monocytes/macrophages by azidothymidine and related 2',3'-dideoxynucleosides. Perno CF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Sep 1;168(3):1111-25

5-Halogeno-3'-fluoro-2',3'-dideoxyuridines as inhibitors of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV): potent and selective anti-HIV activity of 3'-fluoro-2',3'-dideoxy-5-chlorouridine. Balzarini J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 May;35(5):571-7

Factors determining the activity of 2',3'-dideoxynucleosides in suppressing human immunodeficiency virus in vitro. Hao Z, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;34(4):431-5

Differential inhibitory effects of several pyrimidine 2',3'-dideoxynucleoside 5'-triphosphates on the activities of reverse transcriptase and various cellular DNA polymerases. Ono K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 May; 35(5):578-83

Enzyme regulatory site-directed drugs: study of the interactions of 5'-amino-2', 5'-dideoxythymidine (5'-AdThd) and thymidine triphosphate with thymidine kinase and the relationship to the stimulation of thymidine uptake by 5'-AdThd in 647V cells. Vazquez-Padua MA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;35(1):98-104

Clinical pharmacology of 3'-azido-2',3'-dideoxythymidine (zidovudine) and related dideoxynucleosides. Yarchoan R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Sep 14;321(11):726-38 (184 ref.)

Dideoxycytidine, an anti-HIV drug, selectively inhibits growth but not phosphatidylcholine metabolism in neuroblastoma and glioma cells. Cook HW, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Mar;14(3):279-84

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase by 2',3'-dideoxynucleoside triphosphates: template dependence, and combination with phosphonoformate. Starnes MC, et al. **Virus Genes** 1989 May;2(3):241-51

[The effect of 3'-azido-3'-deoxynucleosides on the reproduction of AIDS virus in cell culture] Galegov GA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 May-Jun;22(3):802-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Circulating p24 antigen levels and responses to dideoxycytidine in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infections. A phase I and II study. Merigan TC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Feb 1;110(3):189-94

Treatment of FeLV-induced immunodeficiency syndrome (FeLV-FAIDS) with controlled release capsular implantation of 2',3'-dideoxycytidine. Zeidner NS, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1989 Apr;11(3):147-60

Feline leukemia virus-induced immunodeficiency syndrome in cats as a model for evaluation of antiretroviral therapy. Hoover EA, et al. **Intervirology** 1989;30 Suppl 1:12-25

Anti-retroviral therapy of AIDS and related disorders: general principles and specific development of dideoxynucleosides. Yarchoan R, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1989;40(3):329-48 (110 ref.)

New AIDS drug passes first clinical test [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1989 Jul 28;245(4916):353

In vivo activity against HIV and favorable toxicity profile of 2',3'-dideoxyinosine. Yarchoan R, et al. **Science** 1989 Jul 28;245(4916):412-5

[HIV infection. Zidovudine and 2',3'-dideoxycytidine in AIDS] Walz B. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1988 Dec; 11(12):415 **(Ger)**

DIDEOXYRIBONUCLEOSIDES see **DIDEOXYNUCLEOSIDES**

DIDMOAD see **WOLFRAM SYNDROME**

DIELDRIN

Susceptibility of some Anopheles mosquitoes to DDT and dieldrin in Tezpur (Assam). Das NG, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1987 Oct-Dec;31(4):221-4

Genetic sexing in Anopheles stephensi using dieldrin resistance. Robinson AS. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1986 Mar;2(1):93-5

ANALYSIS

Total DDT and dieldrin content of human adipose tissue. Ahmad N, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Dec; 41(6):802-8

METABOLISM

Bioconcentration and effects of dieldrin, dimethoate, and permethrin on Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kumar S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Aug;43(2):246-53

PHARMACOLOGY

Dieldrin activates rat neutrophils in vitro. Hewett JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;96(2):269-78

TOXICITY

Quantitative aspects of accelerated nuclear polyploidization and tumour formation in dieldrin treated CF-1 mouse liver. van Ravenzwaay B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jul;58(1):52-6

A pesticide (dieldrin)-induced immunohemolytic anemia. Hamilton HE, et al. **Environ Res** 1978 Oct;17(2):155-64

Histogenesis of dieldrin and DDT-induced hepatocellular carcinoma in Balb/c mice. Lipsky MM, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1989;9(1):79-93

Effect of subchronic dieldrin treatment on calmodulin-regulated Ca2+ pump activity in rat brain. Mehrotra BD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988; 25(4):461-9

DIENCEPHALON

Chemotherapeutic treatment of the diencephalic syndrome. A case report. Chamberlain MC, et al. **Cancer** 1989 May 1;63(9):1681-4

Stereotactic interstitial irradiation of diencephalic tumors with iridium 192 and iodine 125: 10 years follow-up and comparison with other treatments. Etou A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1989 Jun;5(3):140-3 (20 ref.)

Adenohypophyseal hormones and catecholamines in patients with diencephalic pathology. Damianova G, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1989 Apr-Jun;27(2):127-31

ABNORMALITIES

Mediobasal prosencephalic defects, including holoprosencephaly and cyclopia, in relation to the development of the human forebrain. Müller F, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Aug;185(4):391-414

Occurrence of holoprosencephaly in chromosome 13 disorders cannot be explained by duplication/deficiency of a single locus. Wilson GN, et al. **Am J Med Genet Suppl** 1986;2:65-72

ANALYSIS

The monoaminergic system in the diencephalon of the newt tadpole, Triturus alpestris (Mert). A histofluorescence study. Corio M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1988;29(4):377-84

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Spino-diencephalic relays through the parabrachial nucleus in the cat. Ma W, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 20; 480(1-2):37-50

Subcortical projections to the pontine nuclei in the cat. Aas JE. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Apr 15;282(3):331-54

Immunocytochemical study of substance P-like fibres and cell bodies in the cat diencephalon. Burgos C, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1988;29(6):651-7

A method for MRI and CT mapping of diencephalic somatotopography. Hardy TL. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1989;52(2-4):242-9

BLOOD SUPPLY

A modified four-vessel occlusion model for inducing incomplete forebrain ischemia in rats. Schmidt-Kastner R, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Jul;20(7):938-46

CYTOLOGY

Different developmental potentials of diencephalic and mesencephalic dopaminergic neurons in vitro. Engele J, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 27;483(1):98-109

Early sexual differentiation of diencephalic dopaminergic neurons of the rat in vitro. Reisert I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Feb;255(2):411-7

Glutamate stimulates somatostatin release from diencephalic neurons in primary culture. Tapia-Arancibia L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Nov;123(5):2360-6

Retinal axons innervate the embryonic chick diencephalon in an in-vivo-like pattern in explant co-cultures. Bird MM. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;75(3):563-8

Ultrastructural study of the GABAergic, cerebellar, and mesodiencephalic innervation of the cat medial accessory olive: anterograde tracing combined with immunocytochemistry. de Zeeuw CI, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jun 1;284(1):12-35

The neurons of the substantia nigra and zona incerta which

project to the cat superior colliculus are GABA immunoreactive: a double-label study using GABA immunocytochemistry and lectin retrograde transport. Ficalora AS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;29(3):567–81

Cyclic AMP reduces adhesion of isolated neuronal growth cones from developing rat forebrain to an astrocytic cell line from embryonic mouse striatum. Lockerbie RO, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;28(2):443–54

DRUG EFFECTS

Dual progesterone action in diencephalon facilitates the induction of sexual receptivity in estrogen-primed golden hamsters. Takahashi LK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 44(6):741–7

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of the human brain, including the longitudinal zoning in the diencephalon at stage 15. Müller F, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;179(1):55–71

Cell death in suboptic necrotic centers of chick embryo diencephalon and their topographic relationship with the earliest optic fiber fascicles. Navascués J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Dec 1;278(1):34–46

ENZYMOLOGY

Halothane anesthesia alters cerebral enzymes: a histochemical study in the rat. Trulson ME, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 130(2):163–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein phosphorylation in isolated neuronal growth cones from developing rat forebrain. Lockerbie RO, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Mar;52(3):786–96

Developmental changes in the calcium dependency of gamma-aminobutyric acid release from isolated growth cones: correlation with growth cone morphology. Taylor J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Sep;53(3):834–43

Ontogeny of thyrotropin-releasing hormone gene expression in the rat diencephalon. Burgunder JM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Jun;49(6):631–40

METABOLISM

Distribution of nicotinic cholinergic receptors in the rat tel- and diencephalon: a quantitative receptor autoradiographical study using [3H]-acetylcholine, [alpha-125I]bungarotoxin and [3H]nicotine. Härfstrand A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Jan;132(1):1–14

Ontogeny of calcitonin gene-related peptide-immunoreactive structures in the rat forebrain and diencephalon. Inagaki S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 1; 471(2):235–48

Evidence for substance P, serotonin and oxytocin input to medullary catecholamine neurons with diencephalic projections. Nicholas AP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Feb; 22(2):213–23

Immunohistochemical localization of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) in the circumventricular organs of the rat. Mikkelsen JD. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Feb;255(2):307–13

Somatostatin inhibition of VIP-induced somatostatin release, cyclic AMP accumulation and 45Ca2+ uptake in diencephalic cells. Pares-Herbute N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 28;161(2–3):241–4

Rapid reduction in [3H]prazosin binding to gerbil forebrain membranes during bilateral common carotid artery occlusion. Nishino K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Jun;9(3):358–63

Distribution of mu, delta, and kappa opiate receptor types in the forebrain and midbrain of pigeons. Reiner A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Feb 15;280(3):359–82

Muscarinic agonists cause calcium influx and calcium mobilization in forebrain neurons in vitro. Reynolds IJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jul;53(1):226–33

Vascular cholinesterases and choline uptake in isolated rat forebrain microvessels: a possible link. Shimon M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Aug;53(2):561–5

Activators of protein kinase C enhance cyclic AMP accumulation in cerebral cortical and diencephalic neurons in primary culture. Tapia-Arancibia L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988;20(2):195–201

Calcium dependence of somatostatin (SRIF) release and cyclic AMP levels in cultured diencephalic neurons. Tapia-Arancibia L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 May; 49(5):555–60

The left habenular nucleus contains a discrete serotonin-immunoreactive subnucleus in the coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Ekström P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 31;91(2):121–5

Developmental appearance of nerve growth factor in the rat brain: significant deficits in the aged forebrain. Lärkfors L, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;78:27–31

PHYSIOLOGY

In vitro localization of thermosensitive neurons in the rat diencephalon. Dean JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):R57–64

Effects of synaptic blockade on thermosensitive neurons in rat diencephalon in vitro. Dean JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):R65–73

In vitro diencephalic neuronal thermosensitivity in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Travis KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):R560–6

The effects of sodium appetite on the responses of cells in the zona incerta to the sight or ingestion of food, salt and water in sheep. Kendrick KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 17;492(1–2):211–8

L-glutamate stimulation of the zona incerta in the rat decreases heart rate and blood pressure. Spencer SE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 16;458(1):72–81

Occlusion of pressor responses to posterior diencephalic stimulation and muscular contraction. Rybicki KJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Feb;22(2):305–12

Transplanted mesencephalic quail cells colonize selectively all primary visual nuclei of chick diencephalon: a study using heterotopic transplants. Martinez S, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Jun 1;47(2):263–74

Cholinergically mediated reduction of locomotor activity from the basal forebrain of the rat. Brudzynski SM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Aug;105(2):197–205

Effect of masking of parietal eye on cloacal temperature in Varanus monitor. Kulshreshtha VV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Oct;26(10):790–1

Anatomical and functional organization of the prepacemaker nucleus in gymnotiform electric fish: the accommodation of two behaviors in one nucleus. Kawasaki M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Oct 1;276(1):113–31

From distributed sensory processing to discrete motor representations in the diencephalon of the electric fish, Eigenmannia. Keller CH, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1989 Feb;164(5):565–76

Involvement of D1 dopamine receptors in the nicotine-induced neuro-endocrine effects and depletion of diencephalic catecholamine stores in the male rat. Andersson K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Aug; 48(2):188–200

Effort and stress influence the effect of lesion of the habenula complex in one-way active avoidance learning. Thornton EW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 May;45(5):929–35

[Asymmetry of the habenular nuclei during ontogenesis in Pleurodeles waltl (Amphibia, Urodela)] Timmel JF. **J Hirnforsch** 1989;30(2):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Double dissociation of frontal dysfunction in organic amnesia. Leng NR, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1988 Nov;27 (Pt 4):359–62

Cells of the rat lateral habenula respond to high-threshold somatosensory inputs. Benabid AL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jan 30;96(3):289–94

[Nature of the polarity of the maternal-fetal functional system and its role in the pathogenesis of threatened abortion] Orlov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;(7):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of neuroendocrine regulation in tumors of the sellar-diencephalon area] Skoromets AA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Nov-Dec;(6):38–42 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A SEM study on the development of the ventricular surface morphology in the diencephalon of the rat. Lakke EA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;179(1):73–80

Ultrastructural differences between pallidohabenular terminals and pallidothalamic terminals. Tokuno H, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec 6;474(2):390–3

DIENESTROL see under **PHENOLS**

DIENTAMOEBIASIS see under **AMEBIASIS**

DIESTRUS see under **ESTRUS**

DIET

see related
COOKERY

Effect of dietary consistency and incisor trimming on the morphology of the craniofacial complex in the rat (Rattus norvegicus). I. The nasal septum. Grauer S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;135(1):77–83

Renal nerves and sodium conservation in conscious rats of different strains kept on various diets. Takács L, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1988;45(3–4):365–75

Improved early alimentation after radical hysterectomies without the traditional use of stomach tube. Hessov I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(3):225–8

Diet, tobacco and urothelial cancer. A 14-year follow-up of 16,477 subjects. Steineck G, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988; 27(4):323–7

An electron microscopic examination of age-related changes in the rat liver. The influence of diet. Iwasaki K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Sep;38(9):1119–30

Daily fluoride intake from the diet of Hungarian children in fluoride deficient and naturally fluoridated areas. Schamschula RG, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988; 72(2):229–35

Aluminium, calcium and magnesium content of Hungarian foods and dietary intakes by children aged 3.9 and 14 years. Schamschula RG, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988; 72(2):237–51

Fluoride intake and utilization by Hungarian children: associations and interrelationships. Schamschula RG, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;72(2):253–61

Influence of experimental diets on cholesterol and triglyceride levels of rabbit blood serum lipoproteins. Wehr H, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988 May-Jun;39(3):202–6

Ovarian activity after the first calving in cows reared under different farm conditions. Huszenicza G, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1988;36(3–4):153–64

The effect of different food types and rations on the liver and muscle of cod (Gadus morhua L.). Buchmann K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988;29(1):57–9

Adolescent compliance with dietary guidelines: health and education implications. Read MH, et al. **Adolescence** 1988 Fall;23(91):567–75

Fish oil diet rich in eicosapentaenoic acid increases bleeding time in the rat by interaction with sympathetic transmitters. Juan H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Aug;28(1–2):130–6

Diet and plasma androgens in postmenopausal vegetarian and omnivorous women and postmenopausal women with breast cancer. Adlercreutz H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Mar;49(3):433–42

Sources of variation in energy intake by men and women as determined from one year's daily dietary records. Basiotis PP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Sep;50(3):448–53

Diet and energy expenditure. Björntorp PA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5 Suppl):933

Nutritional problems and measures in elite and amateur athletes. Chen JD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5 Suppl):1084–9

Dietary deficiency of phylloquinone and reduced serum levels in febrile neutropenic cancer patients. Conly J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jul;50(1):109–13

Serum lipid response to dietary cholesterol in subjects fed a low-fat, high-fiber diet. Edington JD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jul;50(1):58–62

Soy products and the human diet. Erdman JW Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5):725–37 (144 ref.)

Search for nutritional confounding factors in the relationship between iron deficiency and brain function. Hallberg L. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Sep;50(3 Suppl):598–604; discussion 604–6

Methodologic considerations in investigating the diet-cancer link [letter] Hegsted DM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Dec; 48(6):1522–5

Physical activity, fitness, and diet: behavior in the population compared with elite athletes in the GDR. Heinemann L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5 Suppl):1007–16

Predictive value of a short dietary questionnaire for changes in serum lipids in high-risk Utah families. Hopkins PN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Aug;50(2):292–300

Bone mineral content in postmenopausal women: comparison of omnivores and vegetarians. Hunt IF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Sep;50(3):517–23

Diet and serum cholesterol [letter] Kahn HA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jul;50(1):177–8

Cardiovascular disease risk factors in free-living men: comparison of two prudent diets, one based on lactoovovegetarianism and the other allowing lean meat. Kestin M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Aug;50(2):280–7

Diet and cancer [letter] Kritchevsky D. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Dec;48(6):1522–4

Food consumption patterns in the 1960s in seven countries. Kromhout D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5):889–94

Relationship of alcohol consumption to diet: a population-based study in Hawaii. Le Marchand L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Mar;49(3):567–72

Biotin nutritional status of vegans, lactoovovegetarians, and nonvegetarians. Lombard KA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Sep;50(3):486–90

Carnitine status of lactoovovegetarians and strict vegetarian adults and children. Lombard KA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Aug;50(2):301–6

Nutritional factors associated with benign breast disease etiology: a case-control study. Lubin F, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Sep;50(3):551–6

Dietary habits and incidence of noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in a population study of women in Gothenburg, Sweden. Lundgren H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Apr;49(4):708–12

Diet and fecal steroid profile in a South Asian population with a low colon-cancer rate. McKeigue PM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jul;50(1):151–4

Plasma pyridoxal 5'-phosphate concentration and dietary vitamin B-6 intake in free-living, low-income elderly people. Manore MM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Aug; 50(2):339–45

Nutritional evaluation of Huntington disease patients. Morales LM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jul;50(1):145–50

Between- and within-subject variation in nutrient intake from infancy to old age: estimating the number of days required to rank dietary intakes with desired precision. Nelson M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jul;50(1):155–67

A multivariate model for assessing eating patterns and their relationship to cardiovascular risk factors: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Nicklas TA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jun; 49(6):1320–7

Unbalanced diets as a cause of chronic diseases. Nissinen A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5 Suppl):993–8 (36 ref.)

Changes in blood urea and glucose and their association with energy-containing nutrients in men on hypocaloric diets during Ramadan fasting. Nomani MZ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jun;49(6):1141–5

Ovariectomy, dietary zinc, and bone metabolism in retired breeder rats. Sherman SS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jun; 49(6):1184–91

Correlation between niacin equivalent intake and urinary excretion of its metabolites, N'-methylnicotinamide, N'-methyl-2-pyridone-5-carboxamide, and N'-methyl-4-pyridone-3-carboxamide, in humans consuming a self-selected food. Shibata K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jul;50(1):114–9

Copper absorption and retention in young men at three levels of dietary copper by use of the stable isotope 65Cu. Turnlund JR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5):870–8

Diet and endurance fitness. Williams C. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5 Suppl):1077–83 (59 ref.)

Diet, mammographic features of breast tissue, and breast cancer risk. Brisson J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Jul; 130(1):14–24

A study of repeatability of dietary data over a seven-year period. Jain M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Feb;129(2):422–9

Re: "Dietary Epidemiology of Cancer of the Colon in Western New York" and "Dietary Calcium Intake as a Mitigating Factor in Colon Cancer" [letter] Longnecker MP. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;130(3):615–6

Dietary intake of carotene in nonsmokers with and without passive smoking at home. Sidney S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;129(6):1305–9

Nutrient intake and ovarian cancer. Slattery ML, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;130(3):497–502

Coffee, dietary habits, and serum cholesterol among men and women 35–49 years of age. Solvoll K, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;129(6):1277–88

Diet and cancer. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;83(12):1352–4

Cancer and nutritional misconceptions: a perspective [published erratum appears in Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Mar;84(3):344] Mogadam M. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec; 83(12):1346–51 (71 ref.)

Dietary NaCl loading enhances antihypertensive effect of guanabenz in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Jin HK, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Jun;2(6 Pt 1):435–9

Variability in body physique, ecology, and subsistence in the Fly River region of Papua New Guinea. Hyndman DC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 May;79(1):89–101

Role of organic anions in renal response to dietary acid and base loads. Brown JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):F170–6

Elevated Ca2+ does not inhibit the 1,25(OH)2D3 response to phosphorus restriction. Bushinsky DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):F285–9

Dietary obesity and weight cycling: effects on blood pressure and heart rate in rats. Contreras RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 19:9 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):R1209–19

Renal potassium adaptation: role of the Na+–K+ pump in rat cortical collecting tubules. Fujii Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):F279–84

In vitro evidence for an inhibitor of lipogenesis in serum from overfed obese rats. Harris RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):R326–36

Initiation and perpetuation of obesity and obesity resistance in rats. Levin BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):R766–71

Pancreatic growth after partial resection of normal and enlarged pancreas in rats fed soya flour. Oates PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 1):G670–5

Lack of caloric regulation in rats during short-term feeding. Swiergiel AH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):R518–22

Brush-border inositol transport by intestines of carnivorous and herbivorous teleosts. Vilella S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):G501–8

Failure of chronic beta-adrenergic blockade to inhibit overfeeding-induced thermogenesis in humans. Welle SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):R653–8

Fish consumption and cardiovascular mortality in Canada: an interregional comparison [letter; comment] **Am J Prev Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;5(2):121–3. **Comment on:** Am J Prev Med 1988 Jan–Feb;4(1):5–10

Effect of screening and referral on follow-up and treatment of high blood cholesterol levels. Råstam L, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;4(5):244–8

Predictors of dietary change in Mexican American families participating in a health behavior change program. Vega WA, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;4(4):194–9

Relation between vegetarian/nonvegetarian diets and blood pressure in black and white adults. Melby CL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Sep;79(9):1283–8

Project LEAN [letter] Samuels SE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Mar;79(3):350

Combined effects of fasting and diet on interferon production and virus replication in calves infected with a vaccine strain of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. d'Offay JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Aug;49(8):1311–5

Influence of dietary source of phosphorus on fecal and urinary excretion of phosphorus and other minerals by male cats. Finco DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Feb;50(2):263–6

Diet and physical activity of men in east and west Finland in 1969. Aho K, et al. **Ann Med** 1989 Jun;21(3):241–3

Dose-response relationships in blood lipids during moderate freshwater fish diet. Hänninen OO, et al. **Ann Med** 1989 Jun;21(3):203–7

Effects of experience on the modification of food acceptance patterns. Birch LL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;561:209–16

Measurement of food perception, food preference, and nutrient selection. Booth DA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;561:226–42

Diabetics in long-term care. Effect of sweetness on dietary intake. Endres J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;561:157–61

Nutrient intakes and health status of older Americans. Data from the NHANES II. Fanelli MT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;561:94–103

American women in midlife. Eating patterns and menopause. Greeley SJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;561:162–6

Aging, diet, and the acute-phase response to inflammation. Hellerstein MK. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;561:178–95

Aging and chemosensory perception of and preference for nutritionally significant stimuli. Murphy C. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;561:251–66

Regulation of food and fluid intake in the elderly. Rolls BJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;561:217–25

Vitamin E intake affects serum thromboxane and tissue essential fatty acid composition in the rat. Cunnane SC. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1988;32(2):90–6

Influences of diet and postnatal age on the lipid composition of red blood cell membrane in newborn infants. De-Lucchi C, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1988;32(4):231–9

Influence of molybdenum and sulfur on copper metabolism in sheep: comparison of elemental sulfur and sulfate. Lamand M. **Ann Rech Vet** 1989;20(1):103–6

Association of esophageal cytological abnormalities with vitamin and lipotrope deficiencies in populations at risk for esophageal cancer. Jaskiewicz K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):711–5

Type A behaviour, eating pattern and nutrient intake: the Caerphilly Study. Gallacher JE, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Oct; 11(2):129–36

Physiological regulation of acetyl-CoA carboxylase gene expression: effects of diet, diabetes, and lactation on acetyl-CoA carboxylase mRNA. Pape ME, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Nov 15;267(1):104–9

Energy and nutrient intakes in cystic fibrosis. Buchdahl RM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Mar;64(3):373–8

Cholesterol and diet. Tarlow MJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 May; 64(5):647–8 (18 ref.)

Dietary intake of lead among Japanese farmers. Ikeda M, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1989 Jan–Feb;44(1):23–9

Disease prevention. A link missing. Schapira DV, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jun;149(6):1253–4

Histochemical analysis of masticatory muscle in the growing rat after prolonged alteration in the consistency of the diet. Kiliaridis S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(3):187–93

Isometric muscle tension generated by masseter stimulation after prolonged alteration of the consistency of the diet fed to growing rats. Kiliaridis S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988; 33(7):467–72

Effects of liquid diet on amylase activity and mRNA levels in rat parotid gland. Zelles T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989; 34(1):1–7

Independent effects of diet and nutritional status on apoprotein B gene expression in rabbit. Fisher EA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1988 Nov–Dec;8(6):797–803

Vitamin preparations as dietary supplements and as therapeutic agents. Council on Scientific Affairs, American Medical Association. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Nov–Dec; 55(6):427–33 (29 ref.)

Comparison of pulse wave velocity of the aorta between inhabitants of fishing and farming villages in Japan. Hamazaki T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Oct;73(2–3):157–60

High density lipoprotein concentrations after cessation of smoking: the importance of alterations in diet. Quensel M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Feb;75(2–3):189–93

Effect of skim milk and whey diets on plasma lipid levels of rabbits in a cross-over study. Vrecko K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Jul;72(1):11–7

Study of the fibrinolytic activity of onion. Rahman MS, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1988 Dec;14(2):75–80

Influence of life-prolonging food restriction on membrane lipoperoxidation and antioxidant status. Yu BP, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:1067–73

The role of the diet in preventing hypertension. Giovannelli G, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1989;22:80–94 (31 ref.)

Glycosyl-transferase activities in pancreas: comparison between semi-synthetic and commercial diets. Biol MC, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Nov;17(5):813–23

Effects of a cafeteria diet and starvation of global 14C(U)-glucose disposal. Prats E, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Jul;17(1):35–49

The amounts of rat liver cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase I and II are differentially regulated by diet. Ekanger R, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 1;256(2):447–52

Dietary regulation of amino acid transport activity in the exocrine pancreatic epithelium. Muñoz M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 22;945(2):273–80

Influence of a standard laboratory diet containing nutritionally adequate levels of selenium on renal pathology from mercury released by experimental amalgam tattoos. Eley BM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Jul;9(4):339–44

Paper chromatography of urinary amino acids. A 30 year survey of dietary influences on the normal pattern, and patients' results. Mattingley JM. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1986 Jun;1(3):95–100

A moderate fish intake increases plasminogen activator inhibitor type-1 in human volunteers. Emeis JJ, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):233–7

Vindaloo and you. Bjarnason I, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 24–31; 297(6664):1629–31

Influence of maternal diet during lactation and use of formula feeds on development of atopic eczema in high risk infants. Chandra RK, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 22;299(6693):228–30

Wholemeal versus wholegrain breads: proportion of whole or cracked grain and the glycaemic response. Jenkins DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 15;297(6654):958–60

Selenium and cancer. Willett WC, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Sep 3; 297(6648):573–4 (29 ref.)

Dietary intake and bone mineral density. Angus RM, et al. **Bone Miner** 1988 Jul;4(3):265–77

Diet and opiate addiction: a quantitative assessment of the diet of non-institutionalized opiate addicts. Morabia A, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Feb;84(2):173–80

The diet of steady drinkers with special reference to social variables. Price J, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Feb;84(2):165–72

Lipids and diet in relation to cardiovascular disease in Iceland. Sigurdsson G. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1987 Dec;54:54–5

Diet and dermatology in 1888: the influence of H. Radcliffe Crocker. Burton JL. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Oct;119(4):471–7

Growth, ascorbic acid and iron contents of tissues of young guinea-pigs whose dams received high or low levels of dietary ascorbic acid or Fe during pregnancy and suckling. Bates CJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Nov;60(3):487–97

Faecal endogenous loss of calcium in young sheep. Chrisp JS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Jan;61(1):59–65

The effect of meal composition on the degree of satiation following a test meal and possible mechanisms involved. Driver CJ. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Nov;60(3):441–9

Changes in glutathione status and 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine action in livers of rats given cysteine-deficient diets. Garcin H, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Mar;61(2):301–7

The Kilkenny Health Project: food and nutrient intakes in randomly selected healthy adults. Gibney MJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Mar;61(2):129–37

The relation between dietary restriction or clenbuterol (a selective beta 2 agonist) treatment on muscle growth and calpain proteinase (EC 3.4.22.17) and calpastatin activities in lambs. Higgins JA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Nov; 60(3):645–52

Passage of indigestible particles of various specific gravities in sheep and goats. Katoh K, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Nov; 60(3):683–7

Influence of starches of low digestibility on the rat caecal microflora. Mallett AK, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Nov; 60(3):597–604

The synthesis in vivo of proteins in various tissues in chickens adapted to intermittent feeding. Pinchasov Y, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Nov;60(3):517–23

Nitrite and nitrate levels in ileostomy effluent: effect of dietary change. Radcliffe BC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Mar; 61(2):323–30

The effect of daily baked bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) consumption on the plasma lipid levels of young, normo-cholesterolaemic men. Shutler SM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Mar;61(2):257–65

Minerals and trace elements in total diets in The Netherlands. van Dokkum W, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Jan;61(1):7–15

Influences of biotin deficiency and dietary trans-fatty acids on tissue lipids in chickens. Watkins BA. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Jan;61(1):99–111

Energy supplementation in the last trimester of pregnancy in East Java: I. Effect on birthweight. Kardjati S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Aug;95(8):783–94

Dietary regimen and performance of high intensity ergometer exercise. White JA, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1988 Sep; 22(3):109–11

Effect of dietary sodium nitroprusside as a source of cyanide on the selenium status of chicks given diets of varying selenium concentration. Elzubeir EA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Dec;29(4):769–77

Sodium nitroprusside, a convenient source of dietary cyanide for the study of chronic cyanide toxicity. Elzubeir EA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Dec;29(4):779–83

Control of the development of the ovarian follicular hierarchy in broiler breeder pullets by food restriction during rearing. Hocking PM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1989 Mar; 30(1):161–73

Brain creatine phosphate and creatine kinase in mice fed an analogue of creatine. Holtzman D, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 27;483(1):68–77

Histopathologic and dietary prognostic factors for canine mammary carcinoma. Shofer FS, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1989 Jan;13(1):49–60

Teratogenicity of dinoseb: role of the diet. Giavini E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Aug;43(2):215–9

Tissue mineral element content in swine fed clinoptilolite. Pond WG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 May; 42(5):735–42

Copper content in foods of Java Island and estimation of daily copper intake. Rivai IF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jul;41(1):114–20

Guidelines for predicting the dietary intake of pesticide residues. Joint FAO/WHO consultation. **Bull WHO** 1988; 66(4):429–34

Energy balance and diabetes. The effects of cold exposure, exercise training, and diet composition on glucose tolerance and glucose metabolism in rat peripheral tissues. Bukowiecki LJ. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr; 67(4):382–93 (70 ref.)

Effect of chronic dietary treatment with L-tryptophan on

the maintenance of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fregly MJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;67(6):656–62

Absence of increased oxygen consumption in brown adipose tissue of rats exhibiting "cafeteria" diet–induced thermogenesis. Ma SW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;66(11):1347–54

Brown adipose tissue, liver, and diet–induced thermogenesis in cafeteria diet–fed rats. Ma SW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;67(4):376–81

Iodine in the diet [letter] Bobechko WP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jun 15;140(12):1431

Diet and cancer. Any progress in the interim? Byers T. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 15;62(8 Suppl):1713–24 (54 ref.)

Dietary vitamins A and C and lung cancer risk in Louisiana. Fontham ET, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Nov 15;62(10):2267–73

Diet and nutrition research. Kritchevsky D. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 15;62(8 Suppl):1839–43

In vivo effect of dietary factors on the molecular action of aflatoxin B1: role of vitamin A on the catalytic activity of liver fractions. Bhattacharya RK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Feb;44(2):83–8

Effect of dietary brussels sprouts with increased selenium content on mammary carcinogenesis in the rat. Stoewsand GS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Apr;45(1):43–8

Influences of diet and strain on the proliferative effect on the rat urinary bladder induced by sodium saccharin. Garland EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 15;49(14):3789–94

Endogenous nitrosation in relation to nitrate exposure from drinking water and diet in a Danish rural population. Møller H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 1;49(11):3117–21

A prospective study of demographics, diet, and prostate cancer among men of Japanese ancestry in Hawaii. Severson RK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 1;49(7):1857–60

Consumption of fermented milk products and breast cancer: a case–control study in The Netherlands. van't Veer P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 15;49(14):4020–3

Diet–induced DNA damage and altered nucleotide metabolism in lymphocytes from methyl–donor–deficient rats. James SJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jul;10(7):1209–14

Effect of diet and route of administration on the DNA binding of aflatoxin B1 in the rat. Salbe AD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Apr;10(4):629–34

Effects of a 900–kcal liquid or solid diet on saliva flow rate and composition in female subjects. Johansson I, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(3):184–9

Prevention of fissure caries in rats by dietary F supplement with and without topical application of F and Sr + F. Seppä L, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(6):353–6

Kinetic parameters of lysophospholipid acyltransferase systems in diet–induced modifications of platelet phospholipid acyl chains. Murase S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun;36(6):2109–17

Effect of dietary alpha–linolenate/linoleate balance on collagen–induced platelet aggregation and serotonin release in rats. Watanabe S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Jun;37(6):1572–5

Diet and lung cancer. Miller AB, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jul;96(1 Suppl):8S–9S (20 ref.)

Nycthemeral changes in plasma cortisol levels in preruminant calves with different milk proteins. Gardy–Godillot M, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;5(4):345–51

High–salt diet elevates baroreceptor pressure thresholds in normal and Dahl rats. Andresen MC. **Circ Res** 1989 Apr; 64(4):695–702

Effects of maternal diet during late pregnancy and lactation on the development of atopic diseases in infants up to 18 months of age—in–vivo results. Lilja G, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Jul;19(4):473–9

Immunoenhancing property of dietary whey protein in mice: role of glutathione. Bounous G, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1989 Jun;12(3):154–61

Calcium– and phosphate provision of renal patients: nutrition—metabolism—drugs. Workshop. Freiberg, March 3–4, 1988. Abstracts. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Nov; 30(5):288–92

A simplified low iodine diet in I–131 scanning and therapy of thyroid cancer. Lakshmanan M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Dec;13(12):866–8

Diet–induced thermogenesis in patients with liver cirrhosis. Eriksson LS, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Apr;9(2):131–41

Beta–adrenergic blockade does not influence the thermogenic response to a mixed meal in man. Thörne A, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Aug;9(4):321–32

Diet–induced thermogenesis in well–trained subjects. Thörne A, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Jun;9(3):295–305

Possible effects of diet and other factors on 31P–nuclear–magnetic–resonance measurement of intracellular magnesium in hypertension [letter; comment] Resnick LM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 May;76(5):565–6. **Comment on:** Clin Sci 1988 May;74(5):513–7

Diet–induced thermogenesis in patients with gastrointestinal cancer cachexia. Weston PM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Aug; 77(2):133–8

Interactive effects of live weight, basal diet and fat supply on essential fatty acid status and blood concentrations of glucose, insulin and thyroxine measured postprandially in pigs. Christensen K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988; 91(2):279–91

Effects of soyabean and ascorbic acid on experimental carcinogenesis. Fitzsimons JT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;93(1):285–90

The influence of three days or three weeks of force feeding on the transport of plasma lipids in young female chickens (Gallus gallus L.). Bacon WL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;59(3):203–6

Prevention of cancer: vegetables and plants. Hocman G. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;93(2):201–12 (69 ref.)

Influence of diet on adiposal lipoprotein lipase and hepatic triacylglyceride synthetase activities in the developing pullet (Gallus domesticus). Pfaff FE Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;58(4):345–8

Kinetic investigations on the behaviour of free amino acids in the plasma and of two aminotransferases in the liver of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii Richardson) after feeding on a synthetic composition containing pure amino acids. Schlisio W, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978; 59(4):373–9

Lipogenic activity of catfish liver. Lack of response to dietary changes and insulin administration. Warman AW 3d, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;59(2):153–61

Effect of nutritional factors and cortisol on tyrosine aminotransferase activity in liver of brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis Mitchill. Whiting SJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;58(2):189–93

Dietary influences on disease resistance factors in channel catfish. Blazer VS, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1989 Winter; 13(1):43–8

Dietary components modulate yolk protein gene transcription in Drosophila melanogaster. Bownes M, et al. **Development** 1988 May;103(1):119–28

Influence of nutrient intake on protein turnover. McNurlan MA, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1989 Mar;5(2):165–89 (141 ref.)

Glycaemic effects of traditional European plant treatments for diabetes. Studies in normal and streptozotocin diabetic mice. Swanston–Flatt SK, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Feb; 10(2):69–73

A hamburger as a snack? [letter] Clemmensen K, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Sep;5(6):598

Diet and other risk factors for fissure–in–ano. Prospective case control study. Jensen SL. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Oct; 31(10):770–3

Influence of long–term relative bowel rest on the healing of a left colon anastomosis. Udén P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Nov;31(11):886–91

Effects of breed and wintering diet on growth, puberty and plasma concentrations of growth hormone and insulin–like growth factor 1 in heifers. Granger AL, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;6(3):253–62

Influence of diet on the expression of hepatotoxicity from carbon tetrachloride in ICR mice. Shertzer HG, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1988;5(4):275–82

Strategies for dietary and anti–smoking advice. Practical experiences from the Oslo Study. Hjermann I. **Drugs** 1988; 36 Suppl 3:105–9

Long–chain n–3 fatty acids in breast milk of Inuit women consuming traditional foods. Innis SM, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Dec;18(2–3):185–9

Effects of arginine–free diet on urea cycle enzymes in young and adult ferrets. Deshmukh DR, et al. **Enzyme** 1989; 41(3):168–74

On the within–population relationship between nutrition and serum lipids: the B.I.R.N.H. study. Kesteloot H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Mar;10(3):196–202

Effects of dietary copper on human autonomic cardiovascular function. Lukaski HC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;58(1–2):74–80

Changes in nutrient intakes of conditioned men during a 5–day period of increased physical activity and other stresses. Smoak BL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988; 58(3):245–51

Nutritional status of infants aged 4 to 18 months on macrobiotic diets and matched omnivorous control infants: a population–based mixed–longitudinal study. II. Growth and psychomotor development. Dagnelie PC, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;43(5):325–38

Nutritional status of infants aged 4 to 18 months on macrobiotic diets and matched omnivorous control infants: a population–based mixed–longitudinal study. I. Weaning pattern, energy and nutrient intake. Dagnelie PC, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;43(5):311–23

Dietary intake and other determinants of blood vitamins in an elderly population. Herbeth B, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Mar;43(3):175–86 (37 ref.)

Dietary intakes and nutritional status of old people with dementia living at home in Oslo. Nes M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul;42(7):581–93

Comparison between habitual intake of polyunsaturated fatty acids and their concentrations in serum lipid fractions. von Houwelingen AC, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jan; 43(1):11–20

The effect of a diet rich in brussels sprouts on warfarin pharmacokinetics. Ovesen L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(5):521–3

Life extension by dietary restriction in the bowl and doily spider, Frontinella pyramitela. Austad SN. **Exp Gerontol** 1989;24(1):83–92

Effects of a vitamin–A–free diet on tissue vitamin A concentration and dark adaptation of aging rats. Bankson DD, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1989;24(2):127–36

Increased sarcolemmal membrane permeability of cardiac muscle cells in rats fed grains cultivated in a Keshan disease endemic area: a study with horseradish peroxidase as a tracer. Li C, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1989 Jun;50(3):316–26

Effect of unbalanced diets on the long–term metabolism of a toxicant. 1. Lead in rats: preliminary note. Baldini M, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1989 Jan–Mar;6(1):117–24

Determination of some specific isomers of polychlorinated biphenyl congeners in fatty foods of the Canadian diet. Mes J, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1989 Jul–Sep;6(3):365–75

Effects of human diets on biotransformation enzyme activity and metabolic activation of carcinogens in rat liver. Alink GM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Nov–Dec; 26(11–12):883–91

Relation between dopaminergic control of pituitary lactotroph function and deceleration of age–related changes in serum prolactin of diet–restricted rats. Atterwill CK, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Feb;27(2):97–103

Effect of sodium saccharin and calcium saccharin on urinary parameters in rats fed Prolab 3200 or AIN–76 diet. Fisher MJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Jan;27(1):1–9

Dietary aluminium and Alzheimer's disease. French P, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Jul;27(7):495–8

Diet and intelligence. Gray M. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Jun; 26(6):572–3

Nutritional and pathological changes in male and female rats fed modifications of the AIN–76A diet. Mitchell GV, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Mar;27(3):185–91

A role for dietary lipids and antioxidants in the activation of carcinogens. Gower JD. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1988; 5(2):95–111 (138 ref.)

The influence of dietary history on the production of free radicals in rat liver microsomes. McPhail DB, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1988;4(5):337–42

Dimensions of health behaviour among the 65–74–year–old population in eastern Finland. Kivelä SL, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1988 Jul–Sep;3(3):309–25

Duplex ultrasound measurement of postprandial intestinal blood flow: effect of meal composition. Moneta GL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Nov;95(5):1294–301

School promotion of healthful diet and physical activity: impact on learning outcomes and self–reported behavior. Parcel GS, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1989 Summer;16(2):181–99

A review of the dietary uptake of Th. Johnson JR, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Feb;56(2):165–8 (19 ref.)

Dietary intake of stable I and some aspects of radioiodine dosimetry. Zvonova IA. **Health Phys** 1989 Sep;57(3):471–5

Dietary epidemiology of colon cancer. Vogel VG, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;3(1):35–63 (149 ref.)

Effects of major nutrients on plasma lipoproteins. Schonfeld G. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1988;19:7–9 (17 ref.)

Nutritional toxicology: the significance of natural toxins. de Wolff FA. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 Sep;7(5):443–7 (13 ref.)

Nonpharmacological therapy of hypertension. Commentary on diet and blood pressure. Langford HG. **Hypertension** 1989 May;13(5 Pt 2):I98–102

Effect of diet on growth of M. leprae in mouse footpads. Foster RL, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1989 Jul;61(3):360–6

Influence of diet and other factors on urinary levels of thioethers. Aringer L, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;61(1–2):123–30

Dietary iodine deficiency and breast cancer mortality: an ecological study [letter] Serra Majem LL, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;17(3):686–7

Metabolic changes induced by sustained exhaustive cycling and diet manipulation. Brouns F, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 May;10 Suppl 1:S49–62 (122 ref.)

Nationwide survey on nutritional habits in elite athletes. Part II. Mineral and vitamin intake. van Erp–Baart AM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 May;10 Suppl 1:S11–6

Nationwide survey on nutritional habits in elite athletes. Part I. Energy, carbohydrate, protein, and fat intake. van Erp–Baart AM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 May;10 Suppl 1:S3–10

Nutrition of the elderly in a Mediterranean city in Spain: effects of life–style patterns. Fernández–Ballart J, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(1):8–13

Diet of two rural population groups of middle–aged men in Italy. Fidanza AA, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988; 58(4):442–51

Influence of dietary phosphorus restriction on calcium and phosphorus metabolism in rats. Schoenmakers AC, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(2):200–6

Effect of combined maternal and infant food–allergen avoidance on development of atopy in early infancy: a randomized study. Zeiger RS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Jul;84(1):72–89

The effect of three test meals on exercise tolerance of an individual with McArdle's disease. Hopewell R, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1988 Dec;7(6):485–9

Nutrition and aging: dietary intake of "apparently healthy" elderly (Dutch Nutrition Surveillance System). Löwik MR, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989 Aug;8(4):347–56 (43 ref.)

The effects of dietary sucrose on opiate receptor binding in genetically obese (ob/ob) and lean mice. Marks–Kaufman R, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989 Feb; 8(1):9–14

Nutrient intake and blood pressure: families of adult identical twins. Miller JZ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1988 Dec; 7(6):509–18

Visions become realities: you make the difference! The American Dietetic Association, 72nd annual meeting. October 23–27, 1989, Kansas City, Missouri. Abstracts. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Sep;89(9 Suppl):A11–204

Water-soluble vitamin intakes of infants consuming mixed diets. Anderson K, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 May; 89(5):688–9

Guidelines for use of dietary intake data. Anderson SA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Oct;88(10):1258–60

Student dietitians' experiences with dietary compliance. Cotugna N, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Sep;89(9):1301–3

Comparison of a computerized and a manual method of food coding for nutrient intake studies. Feskanich D, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Oct;88(10):1263–7

Nutritional status and phytate:zinc and phytate x calcium:zinc dietary molar ratios of lacto-ovo vegetarian Trappist monks: 10 years later. Harland BF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Dec;88(12):1562–6

The influence of diet, body fat, menstrual cycling, and activity upon the bone density of females. Howat PM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Sep;89(9):1305–7

The effect of bulimia upon diet, body fat, bone density, and blood components. Howat PM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jul;89(7):929–34

Validation of a nutrient adequacy score for use with women and children. Krebs-Smith SM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jun;89(6):775–83

The effect of diet on plasma lipids, lipoproteins, and coronary heart disease. Kris-Etherton PM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Nov;88(11):1373–400 (275 ref.)

Culture and ecology in dietetics and nutrition. Kuhnlein HV. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Aug;89(8):1059–60

Educational attainment and nutrient consumption patterns: the Minnesota Heart Survey. Kushi LH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Oct;88(10):1230–6

Dietary and exercise practices of college-aged female bodybuilders. Lamar-Hildebrand N, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Sep;89(9):1308–10

Comparison of estimated nutrient intakes by food frequency and dietary records in adults. Larkin FA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Feb;89(2):215–23

Food stamp use and the nutrition practices of participants in the Colorado Expanded Food and Nutrition Education Program. Lopez L, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Sep; 89(9):1312–3

Development and testing of a statistical and graphics-enhanced nutrient analysis program. Manore MM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Feb;89(2):246–50

Nutrient intakes and iron status in female long-distance runners during training. Manore MM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Feb;89(2):257–9

Bitter taste responses to phenylthiocarbamide are not related to dietary goitrogen intake in human beings. Mattes R, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 May;89(5):692–4

Individual dietary intake methodology: a 50-year review of progress. Medlin C, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Oct; 88(10):1250–7

Nutrient intake of marathon runners. Nieman DC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Sep;89(9):1273–8

The cholesterol/saturated fat index of the food supply and nutrient intake in an Israeli community compared with the general population. Niv Y, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jun;89(6):804–6

"Dine to Your Heart's Content": an assessment of the program in Virginia. Paul PM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jun;89(6):817–20

Associations between diet and health: the use of food consumption measurements, nutrient databases, and dietary guidelines. Pennington JA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Oct; 88(10):1221–4

Nutritional elements in U.S. diets: results from the Total Diet Study, 1982 to 1986. Pennington JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 May;89(5):659–64

Frequency of food use data and the multidimensionality of diet. Randall E, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Aug; 89(8):1070–5

Sources of data for developing and maintaining a nutrient database. Schakel SF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Oct; 88(10):1268–71

The contribution of enrichment and fortification to nutrient intake of women. Subar AF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Oct;88(10):1237–42, 1245

Computerized nutrition analysis: a nutrition education model for cardiovascular health. Walt MA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Sep;89(9):1303–4

Validity of self-estimated and weighed dietary data for assessment of military rations. Wenkam NS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Feb;89(2):203–8

Effects of ageing and chronic dietary restriction on the morphology of fast and slow muscles of the rat. Boreham CA, et al. **J Anat** 1988 Apr;157:111–25

Effects of diet and climate on growing horses. Cymbaluk NF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Jan;67(1):48–59

An evaluation of barley in starter diets for swine. Goodband RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Dec;66(12):3086–93

Influence of maternal frame size and nutritional restriction on growth and development of the postnatal lamb. Kemp JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Dec;66(12):3073–85

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone-induced luteinizing hormone release in heifers: effect of nutrition during gestation. Killen JH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Feb; 67(2):496–500

Folic acid supplementation to diets of gestating-lactating swine over multiple parities. Lindemann MD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Feb;67(2):459–64

Interrelationships among water quality, climate and diet on feedlot performance of steer calves. Ray DE. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Feb;67(2):357–63

Influence of diet on growth rate and carcass composition of steers differing in frame size and muscle thickness. Tatum JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Aug;66(8):1942–54

Effect of switching diets on growth and digesta kinetics of cattle. Tolley EA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Oct; 66(10):2551–67

FDA Total Diet Study, April 1982-April 1984, dietary intakes of pesticides, selected elements, and other chemicals. Gunderson EL. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Nov-Dec;71(6):1200–9

Dietary changes in membrane lipids and leucocyte calcium. Bing RF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12 Suppl 3:S110–3

Comparative chromatographic study of modifications of brush-border membrane vesicles induced by an essential fatty acid-deficient diet. Alessandri JM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Nov 18;432:75–91

Plasma B6 vitamer and 4-pyridoxic acid concentrations of men fed controlled diets. McChrisley B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 24;428(1):35–42

Comparison of the pattern of postprandial carbohydrate metabolism after ingestion of a glucose drink or a mixed meal. McMahon M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Mar;68(3):647–53

Physiologic regulation of the serum concentration of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D by phosphorus in normal men. Portale AA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 May;83(5):1494–9

Reduction of dietary phosphorus absorption by phosphorus binders. A theoretical, in vitro, and in vivo study. Sheikh MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jan;83(1):66–73

Reduced renal clearance of oxypurinol during a 400 calorie protein-free diet. Kitt TM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;29(1):65–71

Changes in the concentration of metabolites in milk from cows fed on diets supplemented with soyabean oil or fatty acids. Faulkner A, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1989 May;56(2):179–83

Interactions of dietary cation-anion balance and phosphorus: effects on growth and serum inorganic phosphorus in dairy calves. Beighle DE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Dec; 71(12):3362–8

Iodine concentrations in milk of dairy cattle fed various amounts of iodine as ethylenediamine dihydroiodide. Berg JN, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Dec;71(12):3283–91

Dietary ascorbic acid and immune response in dairy calves. Cummins KA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Jan;72(1):129–34

Influence of addition of yeast culture supplement to diets of lactating cows on ruminal fermentation and microbial populations. Harrison GA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Nov; 71(11):2967–75

Estimating salivary flow and ruminal water balance of intake, diet, feeding pattern, and slaframine. Jacques K, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Feb;72(2):443–52

Tolerance of the calf for excess copper in milk replacer. Jenkins KJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Jan;72(1):150–6

Growth and nutrient digestion by dairy heifers fed semipurified diets. Martz FA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Nov; 71(11):3026–32

Long-term feeding of high zinc sulfate diets to lactating and gestating dairy cows. Miller WJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Jun;72(6):1499–508

Digestibility measured by fecal and ileal collection in preruminant calves fed a clotting or a nonclotting milk replacer. Petit HV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Jan;72(1):123–8

Effects of sodium bicarbonate or sodium sesquicarbonate on lactating Holsteins fed a high grain diet. Solorzano LC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Feb;72(2):453–61

Serum hormones in diet-restricted gnotobiotic and conventional Lobund-Wistar rats. Snyder DL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Nov;43(6):B168–73

Is alcohol hepatotoxic in the baboon? Ainley CC, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Aug;7(1):85–92

Nutritional correlates of blood pressure in elderly Chinese. Woo J, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1988 Mar;1(4):287–91

Dietary copper intake of the population. Hejda S, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(3):307–13

Early morning urine galactitol levels in relation to galactose intake: a possible method of monitoring the diet in galactokinase deficiency. Allen JT, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988;11 Suppl 2:243–5

Effects of moderate freshwater fish diet on lipid metabolism of Finnish students. Hänninen O, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989;225(731):77–81

Ischaemic heart disease, serum lipids and platelets in Norwegian populations with traditionally low or high fish consumption. Simonsen T, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989; 225(731):83–9

Effects of bile duct ligation and dietary change on hepatic carbohydrate metabolism in rats. Tsuge H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Jan;113(1):34–40

Regulation of apolipoprotein E synthesis and mRNA by diet and hormones. Kim MH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 May; 30(5):663–71

Effects of dietary retinoid and triglyceride on the lipid composition of rat liver stellate cells and stellate cell lipid droplets. Moriwaki H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Nov; 29(11):1523–34

Lipid peroxidation in normoxic and ischaemic-reperfused hearts of fish oil and lard fat fed pigs. Lamers JM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Jul;20(7):605–15

Calorie-providing nutrients and risk of breast cancer. Toniolo P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Feb 15;81(4):278–86

Primary prevention of cancer among children: changes in cigarette smoking and diet after six years of intervention. Walter HJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Jul 5;81(13):995–9

Serotonin turnover in rat brain during semistarvation with high-protein and high-carbohydrate diets. Schweiger U, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989;77(2–3):131–9

The rise and fall of the cafeteria diet: some observations [letter] Argilles JM. **J Nutr** 1988 Dec;118(12):1593–4

Serum lipoprotein profiles in mice: effects of early over- and undernutrition. Aubert R, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Oct; 118(10):1190–6

Relationship between dietary intake and tissue levels of reduced and total vitamin C in the nonscorbutic guinea pig. Berger J, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 May;119(5):734–40

Exercise training and dietary chromium effects on glycogen, glycogen synthase, phosphorylase and total protein in rats. Campbell WW, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Apr;119(4):653–60

Effect of dietary methyl group deficiency on one-carbon metabolism in rats. Cook RJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Apr; 119(4):612–7

Effect of dietary methyl group deficiency on folate metabolism in rats. Horne DW, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Apr; 119(4):618–21

The effect of past and current dietary Zn intake on Zn absorption and endogenous excretion in the rat. Johnson PE, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Oct;118(10):1205–9

Effect of various intakes of phylloquinone on signs of vitamin K deficiency and serum and liver phylloquinone concentrations in the rat. Kindberg CG, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Feb;119(2):175–80

Effects of dietary selenium on DMBA-induced carcinogenesis in rats fed a diet high in mixed fats. L'Abbé MR, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 May;119(5):757–65

Plasma ammonia, plasma, brain and liver amino acids and urea cycle enzyme activities in rats fed ammonium acetate. Semon BA, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Feb;119(2):166–74

Effects of dietary and abomasally infused choline on milk production responses of lactating dairy cows. Sharma BK, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Feb;119(2):248–54

Toxicity of rac-1(3)-myristoyl glycerol to mice. Tove SB, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Dec;118(12):1463–9

Conversion of dietary choline to trimethylamine and dimethylamine in rats: dose-response relationship. Zeisel SH, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 May;119(5):800–4

The effects of dietary amino acid levels upon lysine and methionine requirements for growing rats. Hosoi A, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;34(2):245–59

Dietary mushrooms reduce blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Kabir Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;35(1):91–4

Breast-milk fatty acids of rural Gambian mothers: effects of diet and maternal parity. Prentice A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 May;8(4):486–90

Dietary assessment of maternal vitamin D intake and correlation with maternal and neonatal serum vitamin D concentrations at delivery. Anderson DM, et al. **J Perinatol** 1988 Winter;8(1):46–8

A nutritional analysis of food provided to Royal Naval personnel at sea. Alexander DC, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1988 Spring;74(1):24–32

Vitamin supplementation in pregnancy. Best A, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1989 Apr;109(2):60–3

Healthy foods and unhealthy diets—public misconceptions. Wenlock RW. **J R Soc Health** 1988 Aug;108(4):132–3, 135

Food preferences, beliefs, and practices of Southeast Asian refugee adolescents. Story M, et al. **J Sch Health** 1988 Sep; 58(7):273–6

Influence of diet on plasma steroids and sex hormone-binding globulin levels in adult men. Bélanger A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Jun;32(6):829–33

Food and nutrient intake of preschool children of coastal India [letter] Madhyastha MS, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Dec;34(6):332–3

Can change in life-style reduce failure of arterial reconstructions? [letter] Edwards WS. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Feb;9(2):399–400

National Research Council adds its voice to campaign for a more healthy US diet [news] Larsen B. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 14;261(14):2019–20

Reduction of 24-hour gastric acidity by different dietary regimens: a randomized controlled study in healthy volunteers. Hopert R, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 May-Jun;13(3):292–5

Glycaemic responses to three different honeys given to normal and alloxan-diabetic rabbits. Akhtar MS, et al. **JPMA** 1989 Apr;39(4):107–13

A case-control study of gastric cancer and diet in northern Kyushu, Japan. Kono S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Oct; 79(10):1067–74

Epidemiologic survey on lung cancer with respect to cigarette smoking and plant diet. Sakai R. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Jun;80(6):513–20

Dietary factors in the pathogenesis and prophylaxis of calcium nephrolithiasis [clinical conference] Goldfarb S. **Kidney Int** 1988 Oct;34(4):544–55

Influence of dietary constituents on intestinal absorption of aluminum. Partridge NA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Jun; 35(6):1413–7

Alternative diets for maintaining and rearing cephalopods in captivity. DeRusha RH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Jul; 39(4):306–12

Reproductive performance in C57BL and I strain mice. Hoover-Plow J, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Oct;38(5):595–602
Maintenance of cotton-top tamarins fed an experimental pelleted diet versus a highly diverse sweetened diet. Tardif SD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Oct;38(5):588–91
Diet and nephropathy. Masoro EJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Feb;60(2):165–7 (35 ref.)
Dietary and nutritional influences on cancer: a review of epidemiologic and experimental data. Rogers AE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Dec;59(6):729–59 (344 ref.)
Diet, pre-eclampsia, and intrauterine growth retardation [letter] Andersen HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 20; 1(8647):1146
The plight of modern Bushmen. O'Keefe SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 29;2(8657):255–8
Diet and coronary risk in men and women [letter] Oliver MF. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 11;1(8637):564
Dietary calcium and hip fracture [letter] Stevenson JC. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 3;2(8623):1318
The effects of immobilization stress on serum triglycerides, nonesterified fatty acids, and total cholesterol in male rats after dietary modifications. Hershock D, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(2):157–65
Norepinephrine turnover in iron deficiency: effect of two semi-purified diets. Smith SM, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(4):341–7
Effect of controlled feeding on the isoenzymes of pyruvate kinase, hexokinase and aldolase in liver during development. Walker PR. **Life Sci** 1974 Oct 15; 15(8):1507–14
Boreal freshwater fish diet modifies the plasma lipids and prostanoids and membrane fatty acids in man. Agren JJ, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Oct;23(10):924–9
Effect of previous nutritional status on the formation of cholesterol gallstones in the prairie dog. Cohen BI, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Aug;23(8):798–803
The composition of red cell membrane phospholipids in Canadian Inuit consuming a diet high in marine mammals. Innis SM, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Nov;23(11):1064–8
The poly(U) translational capacity of Fischer 344 rat liver does not deteriorate with age and is not affected by dietary regime. Laughrea M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 Nov 14;45(2):137–43
Age-related changes in brush border enzymes under different dietary conditions. Nakano M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 Jan;47(1):55–64
Longitudinal studies of estrous cyclicity in C57BL/6J mice: III. Dietary modulation declines during aging. Nelson JF, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 Apr;48(1):73–84
Inhibiting noradrenergic overactivity by inhibition of thromboxane and concomitant activation of opiate receptors via dietary means. Backon J. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 May;29(1):65–74 (182 ref.)
Dietary folate as a risk factor for neural-tube defects: evidence from a case-control study in Western Australia. Bower C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jun 5;150(11):613–9
Vitamin E and human health: is our diet adequate? [letter] McIntosh GH. **Med J Aust** 1989 May 15;150(10):607–8
Dietary folate and neural-tube defects. Mann J. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jun 5;150(11):609
Differential catecholamine responses to dietary intake: effects of macronutrients on dopamine and epinephrine excretion in the rat. Kaufman LN, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Jan; 38(1):91–9
The influence of caloric deprivation and food composition on TSH, thyroid hormones and nuclear binding of T3 in mononuclear blood cells in obese women. Matzen LE, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Jun;38(6):555–61
Reproducibility of urinary 3-methylhistidine excretion in human subjects consuming freely selected diets. Peters HP, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 May;38(5):397–403
Mutagenicity of food pellets from human diets in The Netherlands. Alink GM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Nov; 206(3):387–93
Dietary inhibitors of mutagenesis and carcinogenesis. Hayatsu H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Dec;202(2):429–46 (188 ref.)
Feeding the elderly patient. Pories WJ. **N C Med J** 1988 Dec;49(12):632–5
Effect of dietary stearic acid on plasma cholesterol level [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 20;319(16):1089–91
Weight, diet, and the risk of symptomatic gallstones in middle-aged women. Maclure KM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Aug 31;321(9):563–9
Effect of dietary sub-lethal doses of lima bean lectin on relative organ weights, pancreatic and intestinal trypsin (EC 3.4.21.4) and chymotrypsin (EC 3.4.21.1) in the rat. Aletor VA. **Nahrung** 1989;33(4):355–60
Estimation of the daily intake of cadmium which may be consumed by students 12–17 years old in secondary schools in the city of Havana. Beltrán Llerandi G, et al. **Nahrung** 1989;33(4):315–8
Dietary study on children within an oral health preventive programme (WHO). Pados R, et al. **Nahrung** 1988; 32(7):715–20
Flatulence—causes, relation to diet and remedies. Price KR, et al. **Nahrung** 1988;32(6):609–26 (134 ref.)
Effect of magnesium diet in gentamicin-induced acute renal failure in rats. Wong NL, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(1):84–8
Dietary changes in temporal relation to multiple sclerosis in the Faroe Islands: an evaluation of literary sources. Lauer K. **Neuroepidemiology** 1989;8(4):200–6
Effects of long-term dietary choline and phosphatidylcholine administration on muscarinic receptors in aged mouse brain. Muma NA, et al. **Neurol Res** 1988 Sep;10(3):130–5
Effect of concentrated feeding on plasma gastrin levels and abomasal acid secretion in an adult cow. Yasuda K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug;50(4):963–5
Latitudinal variation of digestive tract cancers in the US and China. Archer VE. **Nutr Cancer** 1989;12(3):213–23
Diet, nutritional status, and cancer risk in American blacks. Hargreaves MK, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1989;12(1):1–28 (102 ref.)
Errors of measurement [editorial] Hegsted DM. **Nutr Cancer** 1989;12(2):105–7
A semipurified diet that suppresses phenobarbital promotion of hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat. Hendrich S, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1989;12(3):249–58
Determinants of long-term (24-year) diet recall ability using a 21-item food frequency questionnaire. Kuzma JW, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1989;12(2):151–60
Long-term (24-year) recall reliability in cancer cases and controls using a 21-item food frequency questionnaire. Lindsted KD, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1989;12(2):135–49
Fish and meat in man's diet: an historical perspective. Williams G. **Nutr Health** 1988;6(2):99–104
Guar gum and hypoglycemia in the rat. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Jan; 47(1):28–31
National Academy of Sciences report on diet and health. **Nutr Rev** 1989 May;47(5):142–9
Dietary regulation of aldolase. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Nov; 45(11):348–50 (12 ref.)
Dietary aluminum [letter] Caster WO. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Nov; 45(11):352
Potassium and hypertension. Tobian L. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Aug; 46(8):273–83 (43 ref.)
Nutritional monitoring and counselling for cancer patients during chemotherapy. Henquin N, et al. **Oncology** 1989; 46(3):173–7
What energy level is required to avoid nutrient depletion after surgery in oropharyngeal cancer? Zurlo F, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1988;50(4):236–45
Food prices in Papua New Guinea—a guide to the changing urban diet. Joughin J, et al. **P N G Med J** 1988 Jun; 31(2):133–40
Host diet in experimental rodent malaria: a variable which can compromise experimental design and interpretation. Gilks CF, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Apr;98 Pt 2:175–7
Do serotoninergic drugs decrease energy intake by reducing fat or carbohydrate intake? Effect of d-fenfluramine with supplemented weight-increasing diets. Blundell JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Dec;31(4):773–8
Effect of phenylpropanolamine on diet selection in rats. Schwartz DH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Nov; 31(3):721–3
Sucrose-induced hyperphagia and obesity in rats fed a macronutrient self-selection diet. Ackroff K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(2):181–7
Sparrows discriminate between diets differing in valine or lysine concentrations. Murphy ME, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Feb;45(2):423–30
Effects of a gastric implant on body weight and gastrointestinal hormones in cafeteria diet obese rats. Northway MG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Feb;45(2):331–5
Energy intake of rats fed a cafeteria diet. Prats E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Feb;45(2):263–72
The specificity of satiety: the influence of foods of different macronutrient content on the development of satiety. Rolls BJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(2):145–53
Effect of dietary energy intake on tubular reabsorption of urea in sheep. Faix S, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1988; 37(6):493–501
Protein and energy utilization of boiled rice-legume diets and boiled cereals in growing rats. Eggum BO, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1987;37(3):237–45
Nutritional responses of rats fed mixtures of plant and animal proteins. Nzomiwu NR, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1987; 37(4):313–9
Dietary prevention of coronary artery disease. How to help patients modify eating habits and reduce cholesterol. O'Keefe JH Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 May 1; 85(6):243–50, 257–61 (82 ref.)
Replacement of soybean meal by cottonseed meal and peanut meal or both in low energy diets for broilers. el Boushy AR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Jun;68(6):799–804
Precipitated bone phosphate in broiler chick diets. Damron BL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Sep;67(9):1302–5
Estimation of the relative bioavailability of inorganic selenium sources for poultry. 2. Tissue uptake of selenium from high dietary selenium concentrations. Echevarria MG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Nov;67(11):1585–92
Estimation of the relative bioavailability of inorganic selenium sources for poultry. 1. Effect of time and high dietary selenium on tissue selenium uptake. Echevarria MG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Sep;67(9):1295–301
Effect of dietary calcium, phosphorus, chloride, and zeolite on the development of tibial dyschondroplasia. Edwards HM Jr. **Poult Sci** 1988 Oct;67(10):1436–46
Dietary protein level and essential amino acid content: influence upon female broiler performance during the grower period. Fancher BI, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Jul; 68(7):897–908
Effect of dietary acidification and alkalinization on urolith formation and renal function in Single Comb White Leghorn laying hens. Glahn RP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Dec; 67(12):1694–701
Production performance of laying hens fed L-tryptophan. Ohtani H, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Feb;68(2):323–6
Use of organic acids in broiler diets. Patten JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Aug;67(8):1178–82
Effect of dietary phosphorus levels on performance of turkey breeder hens. Slaugh BT, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Feb; 68(2):319–22
Effect of dietary calcium and phosphorus levels on ultra-filterable calcium and dialyzable phosphorus in the laying hen. Sooncharernying S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 May; 68(5):719–23
Short-term high level zinc feeding and tissue zinc concentration in mature laying hens. Williams SN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Apr;68(4):539–45
Influence of dietary energy restriction on the numbers and proportions of Ly-1+ B lymphocytes in autoimmunity-prone mice. Ogura M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):4225–9
Factors influencing the uptake of trace elements from the digestive tract. Sandström B. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1988 Jul; 47(2):161–7 (58 ref.)
Dietary zinc deficiency decreases plasma concentrations of vitamin E. Bunk MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Apr;190(4):379–84
In vivo calvarial bone cell responses to dietary perturbations and the implications for mineral homeostasis. Liu CC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Apr;190(4):385–92
Influence of dietary vitamin E on the intermembrane transfer of alpha-tocopherol as mediated by an alpha-tocopherol binding protein. Verdon CP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Oct;189(1):52–60
Steps between diet and colon cancer. Bruce WR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;279:123–30 (37 ref.)
Fatty acid compositional changes in germfree and conventional young and old rats. Bruckner G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;287:221–6
Reaching towards 2000: development and evaluation of a community education program on diet and cancer prevention. Fleisher L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 278:91–100
Health effects and metabolism of dietary eicosapentaenoic acid. Weaver BJ, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1988; 12(2):111–50 (244 ref.)
Urinary excretion of PGI2/3-M and recent N-6/3 fatty acid intake. Hamazaki T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Apr; 37(4):417–24
Effects of altered dietary iron intake in Mycobacterium paratuberculosis-infected dairy cattle: sequential observations on growth, iron and copper metabolism and development of paratuberculosis. Lepper AW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 May;46(3):289–96
Mediterranean-soy diet: hypocholesterolemic effects in FH E3/E2 heterozygous and type III patients. Gaddi A, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1987 Mar;9(1):67–72
Influence of a habitual high egg intake on serum lipid levels in a rural coloured population. Vorster HH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Dec 3;74(11):554–9
The contribution of different food groups to the energy, fat and fibre intake of the Coronary Risk Factor Study (CORIS) population. Wolmarans P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Feb 18;75(4):167–71
WHO CARDIAC Study—its experimental background and progress report. Yamori Y. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Mar 20;11 Suppl:30–8 (30 ref.)
The effect of body build, diet and endocrine factors on the extrinsic fibrinolytic system in healthy young women. Sundell IB, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Oct; 48(6):557–64
Colorectal adenomas and food. A prospective study of change in volume and total mass of adenomas in man. Hoff G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;23(10):1253–8
Effect of industrial pollution on seafood content and dietary intake of total and methylmercury. Buzina R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Jan;78:45–57
Distribution of dietary mercury in a dog. Quantitation and localization of total mercury in organs and central nervous system. Hansen JC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Jan; 78:23–43
Variation and modifying factors of the exposure to lead and cadmium based on an epidemiological study. Louekari K, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Aug;84:1–12
The Shipham report. An investigation into cadmium contamination and its implications for human health. Intakes of metal. Morgan H, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Aug 15;75(1):71–100
Insecticide residues in total diet samples in Punjab, India. Singh PP, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Oct 15; 76(2–3):139–46
NAS weighs in with 7-lb diet guide [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1989 Mar 10;243(4896):1282–3
Diet and tooth wear. Kerr NW. **Scott Med J** 1988 Aug; 33(4):313–5
Diet and blood pressure. Grobbee DE. **Semin Nephrol** 1989 Sep;9(3):222–9 (60 ref.)
Dietary antioxidants in the prevention of oxygen-induced injury. Kennedy KA. **Semin Perinatol** 1989 Apr; 13(2):97–103 (40 ref.)
ORDET—prospective study on hormones, diet and breast cancer: feasibility studies and long-term quality control. Muti P, et al. **Steroids** 1988 Oct;52(4):395–6

Hemorrhagic stroke development in spontaneously hypertensive rats fed a North American, Japanese-style diet. Smeda JS. **Stroke** 1989 Sep;20(9):1212–8

Comparison of diet and nutritional status between normal and diabetic subjects. Tai TY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;87(9):877–84

Effect of a moderate fish intake on platelet aggregation in human platelet-rich plasma. van Houwelingen AC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Jun 16;59(3):507–13

Possible contribution of green tea drinking habits to the prevention of stroke. Sato Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Apr;157(4):337–43

Preventive effect of fish-rich diet on hypertensive diseases—nutrition survey in Tokushima. Kishino Y, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1988 Dec;35(3–4):107–13

Milk fat depression and the influence of diet on milk composition. Emery RS. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1988 Jul;4(2):289–305

Nutrition and the heart. Hamlin RL, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1989 May; 19(3):527–38 (28 ref.)

Relationship of nutritional factors to the cause, dissolution, and prevention of feline uroliths and urethral plugs. Osborne CA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1989 May; 19(3):561–81 (49 ref.)

Dietary and nutritional management of gastrointestinal diseases. Remillard RL, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1989 Jul; 19(4):797–816 (42 ref.)

Diabetes mellitus [letter] Milne EM. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jul 8; 125(2):49

Effect of magnesium content of the diet on the susceptibility of ewes to hypocalcaemia in pregnancy. Pickard DW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Oct 15;123(16):422

Haematology of veal calves reared in different husbandry systems and the assessment of iron deficiency. Welchman DD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Nov 12;123(20):505–10

The effect of restricted liquid feeding on gastrointestinal and adrenocortical variables in rats. Heitkemper MM, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Feb;11(1):34–46

Diet and nutrition: crucial factors in the dental health of children. Palmer CA. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1989;58:131–59 (95 ref.)

[Ancient Czech gastronomy] Palivec V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jan 13;128(3):93 **(Cze)**

[Nutritional habits of the population in the North Moravian Region— part of the comprehensive evaluation of the health status of the population] Bednařík P. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Feb;37(2):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Food composition and serum lipids in children] Larsen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Mar 13;151(11):686–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A diet for smokers] Lederer J. **Arch Belg** 1988; 46(3–4):141–52 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dietetic principles and family functioning. An analysis of the formation and diffusion of standards in nutritional matters] Cardia-Voneche L, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1988 Apr–Jun;28(2):135–54 **(Fre)**

[Qualitative and quantitative variations in the bile acids in the gallbladder bile of rabbits as a function of the cell wall content of the diet] Homrani A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:155–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dietetics, aging and oral health] Thomas AJ. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1987;42(6):191–5 **(Fre)**

[Effect of various forms of diet on the nitrosation of sodium metamizole (analgin tablets) under simulated conditions of the human stomach] Ziebarth D, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1989;59(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The feeding of differently treated straw materials to piglets after various weaning times. 2. Fatty acids in the large intestine and parameters of protein, fat, carbohydrate and mineral metabolism in the blood serum during the feeding of untreated, HCl-treated and partly-hydrolysed straw meal] Münchow H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Mar; 39(3):299–309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ruminal fluid in cows with chronic inactivity of the forestomach flora and fauna before and after treatment and change of feed] Braun U, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 Oct;130(10):545–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for a healthy diet. Scientific principles No. 1. Swiss Society for Social and Preventive Medicine] **Soz Praventivmed** 1989;34(2):94–5 **(Ger)**

[Should dietary recommendations be revised?] Eichholzer M, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1989;34(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The contribution of nutrition to the pathogenesis of osteoporosis] Hötzel D, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1989 Mar; 28(1):17–31 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrahistochemical differentiation of the plaque matrix on 2 dietary regimens] Müller RF, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(8):838–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood cholesterol, recommended dietary patterns and strategies for prevention of coronary artery disease] Goldbourt U. **Harefuah** 1989 Jan 1;116(1):46–51 (66 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Nutritional recommendations for the healthy adult population in Hungary] **Orv Hetil** 1988 Dec 18; 129(51):2751–2 **(Hun)**

[Hematochemical parameters in calves before, during and after weaning to a regular diet] Bini PP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Jan;65(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of a short-term diet based on precooked corn flour on the muricidal behavior of male SM Wistar rats] Giammanco S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Mar; 65(3):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of a short-term diet of precooked corn flour on the vaginal cycle, in rats placed in various conditions of environmental illumination] Lopez de Onate R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Mar;65(3):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diet in arterial hypertension] Cairella M. **Clin Ter** 1988 Jun 30;125(6):457–9 **(Ita)**

[Hepatocholecystopathy] Cairella M. **Clin Ter** 1988 Oct 15; 127(1):69–70 **(Ita)**

[Radioactive contamination. Biological effects. Transfer to the food chain. Proposal for safety diets for children] Ferrari G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Dec;40(12):665–85 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The diet and caries] Curcio ML, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1987 May–Aug;38(3–4):171–80 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nutrition errors in children] Paci A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Mar–Apr;11(2):171–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study of the geographic epidemiology of liver cancer death and related factors] Yan S, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;43(5):987–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Socio-medical background of leprosy in the northern India. III. Leprosy and diet] Osaka R, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr–Jun;57(2):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Control of human arteriosclerosis: the contemporary challenge] da Luz PL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Jul; 51(1):55–9 (40 ref.) **(Por)**

[Effect of the nature of the diet on the physiology and pathology of female reproduction organs] Vainshtein SG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 May;(5):6–8 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[An experimental study of the enzyme systems of the initial and final stages of nutrient hydrolysis in the small intestine upon an early transition to qualitatively different rations] Demidova AI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The content of food fiber in student diets in Tbilisi] Grigorashvili GZ, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):69–70 **(Rus)**

[The effect of an agluten diet on cellular immunity in adult patients with celiac disease] Gudkov RB, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):10–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiologic characteristics of nutrition of school children at high risk for developing ischemic heart disease and atherosclerosis] Il'chenko IN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different types of food loads on the rate of emptying of the gastric stump in patients with the dumping syndrome after gastric resection] Saakian AG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of nutrition and planned physical activity on the nutritional status, development and physical fitness in soldiers] Pavlica M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 Jul–Aug; 45(4):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Nutrition in the prevention of ischemic heart disease] Ginter E. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Mar;90(3):203–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Use of the fruit of pijiguao (Guilielma gasipaes) in human nutrition. I. Antecedents, nutritional and energetic potential and characteristics of the plant and fruit] Delgado CL, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1988;39(1):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Report of the Instituto Nacional de Nutrición of Venezuela] Adam GE. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Dec;37(4):735–50 **(Spa)**

[Report from Perú—chemical composition and nutritive value of native Andean foods] Hernández EM. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Dec;37(4):719–22 **(Spa)**

[Serum levels and urinary excretion of magnesium in pregnancy. Effect of milk intake] Salinas M, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Sep;37(3):444–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diet and brain metabolism] Colmenares JL. **GEN** 1987 Apr–Jun;41(2):70–80 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Excessive dietary consumption of salt and essential arterial hypertension. I. Epidemiological, experimental and clinical evidence] Coca A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Sep 17; 91(8):307–13 (151 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of hypercholesterolemia with enzyme inhibitors] Valdés EF. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1988;48(4):425–8 (14 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Neither hepatic colic, nor a liver protection diet (letter)] Arenzana Villar J. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Apr;184(6):343 **(Spa)**

[Study of the diet and food habits of 2 groups of persons who live with patients who have and who don't have cholelithiasis] Calpena Rico R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Jul;74(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Controlled nutritional support in hospitalized patients] Hirsch S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Apr;116(4):318–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Food-induced histaminosis under diamine oxidase (DAO) blockade in pigs: further evidence of the key role of elevated plasma histamine levels as demonstrated by successful prophylaxis with antihistamines. Sattler J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Apr;27(1–2):212–4

Re: "Total energy intake: implications for epidemiologic analyses" [letter] Pike MC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;129(6):1312–5

A case-control study of pancreatic cancer and cigarettes, alcohol, coffee and diet. Olsen GW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Aug;79(8):1016–9

Diet and dermatology. Burton JL. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 25; 298(6676):770–1

The haggis tolerance test in Scots and Sassenachs. Fraser AG, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 24–31;297(6664):1632–4

Dietary maladvice as a cause of hypothyroidism and short stature. Labib M, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 28;298(6668):232–3

Heart disease in Asians [letter] Malhotra SL, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 15;297(6654):977

Dietary factors and epithelial ovarian cancer. Shu XO, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Jan;59(1):92–6

Diet and renal stones in 72 areas in England and Wales. Barker DJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Oct;62(4):315–8

Dietary habits in renal stone patients compared with healthy subjects. Fellström B, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Jun;63(6):575–80

Do children on macrobiotic diets show catch-up growth? A population-based cross-sectional study in children aged 0–8 years. Dagnelie PC, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Dec; 42(12):1007–16

Nutrient intake in insulin-dependent diabetic patients with incipient nephropathy. Watts GF, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;42(8):697–702

A study on the carcinogenicity of human diets in rats: the influence of heating and the addition of vegetables and fruit. Alink GM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Jul;27(7):427–36

Dietary factors and colorectal cancer. Wargovich MJ, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;17(4):727–45 (129 ref.)

Dietary factors in the aetiology of gall stones [letter] Jørgensen T. **Gut** 1989 Jun;30(6):888–9

Dietary factors in the aetiology of gall stones: a case control study. Pixley F, et al. **Gut** 1988 Nov;29(11):1511–5

Clinical and electrophysiological responses to dietary challenge in migraineurs. Lai CW, et al. **Headache** 1989 Mar;29(3):180–6

Colorectal cancer and diet in an Asian population—a case-control study among Singapore Chinese. Lee HP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Jun 15;43(6):1007–16

A case-control study of diet and invasive cervical cancer. Verreault R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Jun 15;43(6):1050–4

Diet and nasopharyngeal carcinoma: a case-control study in Guangzhou, China. Yu MC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Jun 15;43(6):1077–82

Antithyroid and goitrogenic effects of millet: role of C-glycosylflavones. Gaitan E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Apr;68(4):707–14

America's kids say they know they should eat better—but don't know why [news] Smigel K. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Sep 6;81(17):1278–80

Dietary and other risk factors of ovarian cancer among elderly women. Mori M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Sep; 79(9):997–1004

Effect of a purified diet on dystrophic cardiac calcinosis in mice. Everitt JI, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Aug;38(4):426–9

Dr Koop's diet [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Feb 11;1(8633):306–7

Nutritional lessons from peace-time Sierra Leone [letter] Eddy TP. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 9;2(8663):625

A reassessment of diet and osteoporosis—possible role for copper. Strain JJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Dec;27(4):333–8 (54 ref.)

Diet and cancer. **Med J Malaysia** 1988 Dec;43(4):348–9

Comparative diets of a idiopathic senile cataract and normal population: dietary risk factors in cataractogenesis. Sack R, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1987;10(1):9–13

Dietary factors in the risk of bladder cancer. La Vecchia C, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1989;12(1):93–101

Clinical trials in diet and cancer. Byar DP, et al. **Prev Med** 1989 Mar;18(2):203–19

Our sacred food—a perspective [classical article] Frawley JP. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;9(3):209–11

[Food in the etiology of colonic cancer] Jarebinski M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 May–Jun;45(3):206–9 **(Scr)**

[Ischemic heart disease, neoplasms and risk factors: ecological correlation] Cayuela Domínguez A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Feb;42(2):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

English-speaking Caribbean region report. Patterson AW, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Dec;37(4):772–7

Recommended dietary amounts for the United Kingdom [editorial] Whitehead RG. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Mar;61(2):123–4

Are current dietary guidelines for young children a prescription for overfeeding? Prentice AM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 5;2(8619):1066–9 (19 ref.)

Patterns of dietary change: the Scandinavian experience. Thelle DS. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1988 Sep;47(3):307–14

'The latest word on what to eat' [editorial] Walker AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Jun 3;75(11):514–6
Coronary heart disease avoidance—the dilemma. Walker AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Nov 19;74(10):482–4
[Evaluation of cadmium, mercury and lead levels in typical diets] Marzec Z, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988; 39(5):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of diets by the computerized diet analysis system] Mielniczuk H, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(6):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Report from Brazil—tables of nutrient composition of foods: status in Brazil and requirements] Lajolo FM, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Dec;37(4):702–13 (Por)
[Effect of processing on the nutritive value of foods. Status in Latin America and the Caribbean, and importance for the preparation of composition tables] Lajolo FM. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Dec;37(4):666–72 (Por)
[Nutrition and beverage standards for miners in deep coal mines] Vankhanen VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Nov; (11):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Report from Ecuador—food composition data in Ecuador] Alvarado JD, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Dec; 37(4):723–9 (Spa)
[Report from Mexico—analysis of food composition in Mexico. Antecedents, current status and perspectives] Bourges H, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Dec;37(4):785–9 (Spa)
[Report from Argentina—report on the current status, interest and existent limitations with reference to "Food composition tables in the Republic of Argentina"] Closa SJ, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Dec;37(4):694–701 (Spa)
[Use of food chemical composition tables] Dárdano C. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Dec;37(4):618–37 (Spa)
[Report from the Central American Isthmus—food composition tables for Central America and Panama: current status and future needs] Elías LG. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Dec;37(4):778–84 (Spa)
[Report from Colombia] Fajardo L, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Dec;37(4):751–62 (Spa)
[Practical experiences with food composition tables in Latin America] Flores M. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Dec; 37(4):653–65 (Spa)
[Report from Venezuela—use of the official table of food composition at present] Jaffé WG, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Dec;37(4):730–4 (Spa)
[Report from Colombia—proposal for the preparation of statistical standards for nutrients presented in the food composition tables] Lareo LR. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Dec;37(4):763–8 (Spa)
[Report from Chile—current status of the food composition tables in Chile] Masson L, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Dec;37(4):683–90 (Spa)
[General aspects of the organization of data base systems on food composition for Latin America and the Caribbean] Melgar M. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Dec;37(4):673–9 (Spa)
[Report from the Dominican Republic—use of food composition tables in the Dominican Republic] Rondón H, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Dec;37(4):769–71 (Spa)
[Report from Bolivia—the composition table of Bolivian foods] Tejerina de Ibánez J, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Dec;37(4):714–8 (Spa)
[Analysis of the use of chemical composition tables of Chilean food, in community food services] Villagrán N, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Dec;37(4):691–3 (Spa)
[Recommendations of the Nutrition Branch] Schilling E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 Mar–Apr;59(2):139–43 (Spa)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Comparison of surrogate and subject reports of dietary practices, smoking habits and weight among married couples in the Tecumseh Diet Methodology Study. Metzner HL, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(4):367–75

TRENDS

Changes in dietary patterns over a 6-year period in an elderly population. Garry PJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 561:104–12
Nutrition, evolution and traditional diets in children. Auricchio S, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1989;22:1–9 (33 ref.)
Local radio and dietary change in the UK. McCluney J. **J R Soc Health** 1988 Aug;108(4):142–5
Nutrient intakes of whites, blacks, and Mexican Americans in southeast Texas. Newell GR, et al. **Prev Med** 1988 Sep; 17(5):622–33
Is the British diet improving? Buss DH. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1988 Sep;47(3):295–306 (10 ref.)
Meat and meat products: changes in demand and supply. Harrington G. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1988 Sep;47(3):315–21
Diets in transition: human health and animal production. Consequences for agriculture and some possible new approaches. Lister D. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1988 Sep;47(3):331–42 (64 ref.)
Changes in the demand and supply for milk and dairy products. Roberts DJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1988 Sep;47(3):323–9
The nation's diet in context: the future. Shrimpton DH. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1988 Sep;47(3):343–7

DIET, ATHEROGENIC

see related
CHOLESTEROL, DIETARY

Pedigree analysis of HDL cholesterol concentration in baboons on two diets. MacCluer JW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Oct;43(4):401–13
Research on the chemical composition of the vascular wall. XXI. The influence of atherogenic diet and hypothyroidism on the content of collagen, elastin, supporting proteins and glycosaminoglycans in the aorta wall of rabbits. Tomaszewski J, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1984;39:113–24
Plasma low density lipoprotein composition in relation to atherosclerosis in nutritionally defined Vervet monkeys. Benadé AJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Nov;74(1–2):157–68
Freeze-fracture study of the intramembrane particle density in the aortic smooth muscle cell plasmalemma of rabbits fed an atherogenic diet. Gendre PM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Mar;76(1):1–7
Atherosclerosis in rabbits identified as high and low responders to an atherogenic diet and the effect of treatment with a beta 1-blocker. Lindqvist P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Aug;72(2–3):163–72
Effects of feeding fish oil on the properties of lipoproteins isolated from rhesus monkeys consuming an atherogenic diet. Soltys PA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Apr; 76(2–3):103–15
Cholesterol feeding and experimental atherosclerosis [letter] Stehbens WE. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Sep;73(1):85–6
Effect of skim milk and whey diets on plasma lipid levels of rabbits in a cross-over study. Vrecko K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Jul;72(1):11–7
Low density lipoprotein kinetics in African Green monkeys showing variable cholesterolaemic responses to diets realistic for westernised people. Weight MJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Sep;73(1):1–11
ATH-3, a new gene for atherosclerosis in the mouse. Stewart-Phillips JL, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1989 Apr; 12(2):121–6
Promotive effect of elastase on regression of aortic atherosclerosis in cholesterol-fed quails. Toda T, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1989;36(4):201–9
Preventive effect of trifluoperazine on atherosclerosis induced by cholesterol & adrenaline in rabbits. Mohindroo A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Jun;90:215–9
Morphological evaluation of the atherogenicity of corn oil, hydrogenated corn oil, and butter fat in quail. Toda T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;34(6):615–26
The effect of high cholesterol, high fat diet on rabbit plasma beta-VLDL and its interaction with macrophage. Wang SP, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1989;9(1):44–7
Dietary atherosclerosis and arterial wall injury. Moore S. **Lab Invest** 1989 Jun;60(6):733–6 (38 ref.)
The atherogenic potential of foods. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Sep; 46(9):313–5 (21 ref.)
Arguments about the atherogenic potential of foods [letter] Conner SL, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Mar;47(3):94–6
Diet and atherogenesis. Stehbens WE. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Jan; 47(1):1–12 (105 ref.)
Diet, tobacco, alcohol, and stress as causes of coronary artery heart disease: an ecological trend analysis of national data. Lynch WD, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1988 Sep–Oct; 61(5):413–26
[Natural history of the regression of atherosclerosis: from animal models to men] Hadjiisky P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Nov;81(11):1411–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histological, histochemical and ultrastructural studies of the myocardium of rats on atherogenic diet] Ostapiuk HW. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1984–85;29–30:129–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIET, CARIOGENIC

Sugar intake and dental caries: where do we stand? Walker AR, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 Jan–Feb;56(1):30–5 (68 ref.)
Dental and metabolic effects of lactitol in the diet of laboratory rats. Grenby TH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Jan; 61(1):17–24
Diet and caries: human experiments [letter] Diesendorf M. **J Dent Res** 1988 Dec;67(12):1538
Effects of various sport drink modifications on dental caries and erosion in rats with controlled eating and drinking pattern. Sorvari R. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1989;85(1):13–20
Dietary fluoride supplements for children: what a physician needs to know. Jones RB, et al. **Wis Med J** 1989 Mar; 88(3):18–21 (32 ref.)
[Depression of the critical pH in remineralization of a dental enamel admixture of calcium by cariogenic food] Knappwost A, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1988 Nov; 75(11):570–1 (Ger)
[Comparative study of the consumption of cariogenic food in monozygotic and same-sex dizygotic twins] Pados R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Mar 5;130(10):503–6, 509 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Epidemiologic study in a Turin high-school] Rainò E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Jun;37(6):505–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study on feeding behavior patterns of rats on cariogenic diet] Sasaki Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar; 56(1):141–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Macro- and microelements as affected by a cariogenic diet and physical exertion] Kabulbekov AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug;67(4):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sugar in the pathogenesis of dental caries] Rybakov AI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(3):71–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIET, CHEMICALLY DEFINED see **FOOD, FORMULATED**

DIET, ELEMENTAL see **FOOD, FORMULATED**

DIET FADS

Safety and nutritional value of novel foods. Bender AE. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1989;(43):224–31
Macrobiotic diets for the treatment of cancer. **CA** 1989 Jul–Aug;39(4):248–51
Popular diets and anthropological myths. Leach HM. **N Z Med J** 1989 Sep 13;102(875):474–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypercarotenaemia in a tomato soup faddist. Gandhi M, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 24–31;297(6664):1635
Nutritional dwarfing: growth, dieting, and fear of obesity. Lifshitz F, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1988 Oct;7(5):367–76 (47 ref.)
Hemarthrosis and femoral head destruction in an adult diet faddist with scurvy [letter] Shetty AK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Dec;15(12):1878–80
Respiratory insufficiency in acid maltase deficiency: the effect of high protein diet. Demey HE, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 May–Jun;13(3):321–3

DIET, FORMULA see **FOOD, FORMULATED**

DIET, LOW-SALT see **DIET, SODIUM-RESTRICTED**

DIET, REDUCING

Weight cycling: the experience of human dieters. Blackburn GL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5 Suppl):1105–9
Metabolic response to low- and very-low-calorie diets. Davies HJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5):745–51
Changes in fat-free mass during weight loss measured by bioelectrical impedance and by densitometry. Deurenberg P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jan;49(1):33–6
Use of an expanded-whole-wheat product in the reduction of body weight and serum lipids in obese females. Fordyce-Baum MK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jul; 50(1):30–6
Decreased caloric intake in normal-weight patients with bulimia: comparison with female volunteers. Gwirtsman HE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jan;49(1):86–92
Calorie-restricted low-fat diet and exercise in obese women. Hammer RL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jan;49(1):77–85
Very-low-calorie diets with high and low protein content: impact on triiodothyronine, energy expenditure, and nitrogen balance. Hendler R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Nov;48(5):1239–47
Physical activity as a supplement to a weight-loss dietary regimen. Pavlou KN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5 Suppl):1110–4
Repetitive weight loss and weight regain: effects on weight reduction, resting metabolic rate, and lipolytic activity before and after exercise and/or diet treatment. van Dale D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Mar;49(3):409–16
Weight loss in 108 obese women on a diet supplying 800 kcal/d for 21 d. Webster JD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jul;50(1):41–5
Transient reduction of metabolic rate by food restriction. McCarter RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 1):E175–9
Underfeeding and the physiological responses to infused epinephrine in lean women. Mansell PI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):R583–9
Short- and long-term effects of hypocaloric diets containing proteins of different sources on plasma lipids and apoproteins of obese subjects. Bosello O, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1988;32(4):206–14
Effect of food restriction on the metabolism of dimethylnitrosamine (NDMA) in rats. Prasanna HR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jan–Feb;9(1):93–6
Hypocholesterolemic effect of vegetable protein in a hypocaloric diet. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Aug;78(2–3):99–107
Bulimia nervosa and dietary restraint. Rossiter EM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989;27(4):465–8
The role of low-calorie foods in weight reduction. Opening of the discussion. Somogyi JC. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1989; (44):45–50
Age-related changes in lipid metabolism in rats: the consequence of moderate food restriction. Choi YS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 25;963(2):237–42
Food, reproduction and longevity: is the extended lifespan of calorie-restricted animals an evolutionary adaptation? Holliday R. **Bioessays** 1989 Apr;10(4):125–7
Inhibition of the development of tumors or leukemia in mice and rats after reduction of food intake. Possible implications for humans. Gross L. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 15;62(8):1463–5

Effects of short-term dietary restriction on survival of mammary ascites tumor-bearing rats. Siegel I, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1988;6(6):677-80

Obesity management via diet and exercise intervention. Hills AP, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1988 Nov-Dec; 14(6):409-16

Effects of a mild and prolonged restriction in sodium or food intake on the circadian rhythm of aldosterone and related variables. Cugini P, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1987;4(2):245-50

Chronobiological aspects of weight loss in obesity: effects of different meal timing regimens. Sensi S, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1987;4(2):251-61

Obesity is associated with increased post-prandial GIP levels which are not reduced by dietary restriction and weight loss. Jones IR, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 Jan-Feb; 15(1):11-22

Effect of nutrient composition on the metabolic response to very low calorie diets: learning more and more about less and less. Gelfand RA, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1989 Feb; 5(1):17-30 (137 ref.)

Effects of very-low-calorie diet weight reduction on glucose tolerance, insulin secretion, and insulin resistance in obese non-insulin-dependent diabetics. Fukuda M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Jun 20;7(1):61-7

Weight reduction on lactovegetarian and mixed diets. Changes in weight, nutrient intake, skinfold thicknesses and blood pressure. Hakala P, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jun; 43(6):421-30

Influence of a very low calorie diet on the clearance of oxazepam and antipyrine in man. Sonne J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;36(4):407-9

Long-term protein and calorie restriction: alterations in nucleic acid levels of organs of male rats. Bales CW, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1988;23(3):189-96

A decisional balance measure and the stages of change model for weight loss. O'Connell D, et al. **Int J Addict** 1988 Jul; 23(7):729-50

Inhibition of DMBA-induced mammary tumorigenesis by caloric restriction in rats fed high-fat diets. Klurfeld DM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 May 15;43(5):922-5

Long-term (5-year) results after either horizontal gastroplasty or very-low-calorie diet for morbid obesity. Andersen T, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988;12(4):277-84

Platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptors and adrenergic adipose tissue responsiveness after moderate hypocaloric diet in obese subjects. Crampes F, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989 Feb; 13(1):99-110

Influence of food restriction coupled with weight cycling on carcass energy restoration during ad-libitum refeeding. Hill JO, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988;12(6):547-55

Variable effects of weight loss on serum lipids and lipoproteins in obese patients. Stevenson DW, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988;12(6):495-502

Contribution of decreased body mass to diminished thermic effect of exercise in reduced-obese men. Weigle DS. **Int J Obes** 1988;12(6):567-78

Long-term body weight fluctuation in an overweight population. Williamson PS, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988; 12(6):579-83

The effect of moderate weight loss on overnight growth hormone and cortisol secretion in healthy female volunteers. Anderson IM, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Mar-Jun;16(2-3):197-202

Timely statement of the American Dietetic Association: very low calorie weight loss diets. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jul; 89(7):975-6

A multi-intervention weight management program for low-income rural women. Daniel EL. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Sep;89(9):1310-1

Very-low-calorie diets and exercise training: effect on lean tissue [letter] Rye JA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Apr;89(4):478

Freedom from fat: a contemporary multi-component weight loss program for the general population of obese adults. Stevens VJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Sep;89(9):1254-8

Dietary carbohydrate content determines responsiveness to growth hormone in energy-restricted humans. Snyder DK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Oct;69(4):745-52

Three-year follow-up of the treatment of obesity by very low calorie diet, behavior therapy, and their combination. Wadden TA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Dec; 56(6):925-8

Use of very low calorie diets in obesity [editorial] Flinn J, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Jul;38(312):294-5

From the Centers for Disease Control. Weight-loss regimens among overweight adults--Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, 1987. **JAMA** 1989 Sep 1;262(9):1163, 1167

Effects on weight and metabolic rate of obese women of a 3.4 MJ (800 kcal) diet. Garrow JS, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 24;1(8652):1429-31

Low and very low calorie diets. Atkinson RL. **Med Clin North Am** 1989 Jan;73(1):203-15 (63 ref.)

Study of the purine metabolism in obese patients during a slimming diet. Dumitrescu C, et al. **Med Interne** 1982 Jan-Mar;20(1):19-24

Formula diets for obesity. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1989 Mar 10;31(787):22-3

Exercise reverses depressed metabolic rate produced by severe caloric restriction. Molé PA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Feb;21(1):29-33

Rate of weight loss during underfeeding: relation to level of physical activity. Heymsfield SB, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Mar;38(3):215-23

Effects of hypocaloric diet and insulin therapy on metabolic control and mechanisms of hyperglycemia in obese non-insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Laakso M, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Nov;37(11):1092-100

The influence of caloric deprivation and food composition on TSH, thyroid hormones and nuclear binding of T3 in mononuclear blood cells in obese women. Matzen LE, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Jun;38(6):555-61

Weight-loss regimens among overweight adults--Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, 1987. **MMWR** 1989 Aug 4;38(30):519-20, 525-8

Changes in plasma lipids and lipoproteins in overweight men during weight loss through dieting as compared with exercise. Wood PD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Nov 3; 319(18):1173-9

Dieting behavior and eating attitudes in children. Maloney MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Sep;84(3):482-9

Underfeeding and exposure to short photoperiod alters rat pineal and Harderian gland lysosomal enzyme activities. Vaughan MK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Nov; 189(2):211-6

Longitudinal examinations in the course of dietotherapy of mentally retarded obese in-patients. Antal M, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1988 Jun;27(2):101-8

Changes of some lipid and lipid peroxidation characteristics in obese people as a result of a low energy diet. Dworschák E, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1988 Dec;27(4):207-15

[Effect of the complex treatment conducted in the rehabilitation center in the city of Loznitsa on oral glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in patients with morbid obesity] Orbetsova V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(3):89-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Life-threatening hypokalemia during a weight reducing regimen in a woman with hypertension treated with diuretics] Jacobsen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Feb 27; 151(9):574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sweets in the diet] Mehnert H. **Fortschr Med** 1989 May 10;107(14):303-5 **(Ger)**

[Common sense and nonsense in diet therapy. Obesity] Ditschuneit H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:378-81 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of low calorie regimen in blood pressure of obese hypertensive subjects: relation to sympathetic activity] Koyama K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Aug; 30(8):1047-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diet therapy and exercise therapy in obesity] Nomura K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Nov;46(11):2477-83 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of a low-calorie diet on serum lipid levels and metabolic function of the liver in obese women during the climacteric period] Chojnowska-Jezierska J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Dec 1;41(23):1566-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Specifically-dynamic action of raw vegetable products] Dunaevskiĭ GA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Jan-Feb; 15(1):162-6 **(Rus)**

[Weight-reducing diet in the treatment of severe forms of obesity] Konev SF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Aug; 66(8):120-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dietotherapy of obesity combined with group autogenic training exercises at a sanatorium] Panchenko MF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Feb;(2):45 **(Rus)**

[Determining the "critical" level of body mass index in dietary preventive programs] Eganian RA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jul-Aug;(4):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Special preserved products for children with obesity] Reznik Bla, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 May-Jun;(3):74-5 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Low plasma levels of vitamin A and E during weight reduction. Zwiauer K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Sep; 77(5):760-1

Gallstone formation during weight-reduction dieting. Liddle RA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Aug;149(8):1750-3

The effect of a weight-reducing diet on the nitrogen metabolism of obese adolescents. Pencharz PB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;66(12):1469-74

Dieting causes menstrual irregularities in normal weight young women through impairment of episodic luteinizing hormone secretion. Pirke KM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Feb; 51(2):263-8

Sudden death and the Cambridge diet [letter] Connolly CE. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 2;2(8662):572

Sudden death and the Cambridge diet [letter] Coxon A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 23;2(8665):748

Ursodeoxycholic acid and gallstones during weight loss [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 May 18;320(20):1351-3

Biliary colic after micro dieting. Green NJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 May;64(751):401-2

[Metabolic ketoacidosis in obese subjects resulting from dietetic and exercise regimens to reduce excess body weight] Orbetsova V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(1):56-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ECONOMICS

Partner weight status and subject weight loss: implications for cost-effective programs and public health. Black DR, et al. **Addict Behav** 1989;14(3):279-89

METHODS

[Follow-up study of severely overweight adolescents 4 years following inpatient weight loss with a low calorie protein-carbohydrate diet] Nanoff C, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1989 Jun;16(3):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

An investigation of the construct validity of the Dutch Restrained Eating Scale. Corrigan SA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1988;13(3):303-6

Restraint, disinhibition, hunger and negative affect eating. Lowe MR, et al. **Addict Behav** 1988;13(4):369-77

Breakdown of dietary restraint following mere exposure to food stimuli: interrelationships between restraint, hunger, salivation, and food intake. Rogers PJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1989;14(4):387-97

Bulimics and restrained eaters: a personality comparison. Ruderman AJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1988;13(4):359-68

Trying too hard: a correlate of eating related difficulties. Smead VS. **Addict Behav** 1988;13(3):307-10

Cognitive restraint, weight suppression, and the regulation of eating. Lowe MR, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Jun;10(3):159-68

Dietary restraint of bulimic subjects following cognitive-behavioral or pharmacological treatment. Rossiter EM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1988;26(6):495-8

Dietary restraint in young adolescent girls: a functional analysis. Hill AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1989 May;28 (Pt 2):165-76

Psychological effects of dieting. Warren C, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1988 Sep;27 (Pt 3):269-70

Self-esteem, restraint, and eating behavior. Polivy J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 Aug;97(3):354-6

Body image, attitudes to weight, and misperceptions of figure preferences of the opposite sex: a comparison of men and women in two generations. Rozin P, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 Aug;97(3):342-5

Relapse crises and coping among dieters. Grilo CM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1989 Aug;57(4):488-95

Styles of self-nurturance and disordered eating. Lehman AK, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1989 Feb;57(1):117-22

Effect of length of treatment on weight loss. Perri MG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1989 Jun;57(3):450-2

Cognitive control of eating. Wardle J. **J Psychosom Res** 1988; 32(6):607-12 (26 ref.)

Subliminal messages, persuasion, and behavior change. Treimer M, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1988 Aug;128(4):563-5

Behavioral weight reduction program for mentally retarded adult females. Fisher E. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Apr; 62(2):359-62

Development of a screening questionnaire to study attrition in weight-control programs. Pratt CA. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Jun;64(3 Pt 1):1007-16 (21 ref.)

Chewing and spitting associated with a protein sparing modified fast and psychosocial stressors. Smith GR Jr, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1989 Spring;30(2):224-6

An evaluation and follow-up investigation of a behavioural group treatment programme for obesity. Griffiths RA, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1987;48(1-4):157-64

STANDARDS

Weight cycling for profit: countering the claims of diet clinics. Collins ME. **J Sch Health** 1989 Aug;59(6):264-8

DIET, SODIUM-RESTRICTED

Plasma renin activity in patients with sodium-sensitive and sodium-resistant symptomatic arterial hypertension. Kuska J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1988;29(1-2):65-76

Electrophysiological and mechanical characteristics of isolated hearts from spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) and normotensive (WKY) rats on very high- and low-sodium diets. Volkmann R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Mar; 135(3):309-16

Antihypertensive drugs and sodium restriction. Analysis of their interaction based on pressure-natriuresis relationship. Kimura G, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Oct;1(4 Pt 1):372-9

Contribution of the renin-angiotensin system and of the sympathetic nervous system to blood pressure homeostasis during chronic restriction of sodium intake. Volpe M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Oct;1(4 Pt 1):353-8

Chronic sodium depletion increases myocardial calcium content in normotensive rats. Rossi G, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Mar;297(3):153-7

Aberrant baroreceptor mechanotransduction in adult Dahl rats on low-salt diet. Andresen MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):H446-54

Chronic CEI alters effect of low Na+ diet in normal and coarcted pups. I. BP, renin, and GFR. Bagby SP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):R523-30

Chronic CEI alters effect of low Na+ diet in normal and coarcted pups. II. Na+ and H2O balance. Bagby SP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):R531-40

Mechanism mediating hypotensive effect of ANF in sodium-depleted dogs. Granger JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):H502-5

Adrenergic control of renin during dietary sodium deprivation in conscious dogs. Hisa H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 1):E863-71

Modification of glycosylation of renin in sodium-depleted and captopril-treated rats. Kim S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 1):E798-804

Effect of salt deprivation on blood pressure in rats. Ott CE,

et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 2):H1426–31
Atrial natriuretic hormone effect on renal function and aldosterone secretion in sodium depletion. Shenker Y. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 2):R867–73
Effects of low-sodium diet on regulation of platelet alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in young and elderly humans. Supiano MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):E339–44
Resistance to blockade by saralasin of effect of ACE inhibitors in conscious sodium-restricted dog. Zimmerman BG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 2):F944–52
Feasibility of a short term severely restricted sodium diet with counselling support. Panos MZ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Jul;26 (Pt 4):358–60
Effects of sodium restriction and energy reduction on erythrocyte sodium transport in obese hypertensive men. Herlitz H, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1988;20 Suppl 48:61–5
Dietary salt reduction in the therapy of hypertension. Mancia G. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1988;(42):37–49 (42 ref.)
Prolonged inhibition of angiotensin II attenuates glycerol-induced acute renal failure. Abdulkader RC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(2):233–9
Effects of a mild and prolonged restriction in sodium or food intake on the circadian rhythm of aldosterone and related variables. Cugini P, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1987;4(2):245–50
Magnesium supplementation in mild hypertensive patients on a moderately low sodium diet. Nowson CA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Apr;16(4):299–302
Exercise tolerance in the heat on low and normal salt intakes. Hargreaves M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 May;76(5):553–7
Regulation of adrenal renin messenger ribonucleic acid by dietary sodium chloride. Brecher AS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jun;124(6):2907–13
Dietary electrolytes and hypertension I. Sodium: complexities in a simple relationship. Luft FC. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Oct 15;23(10):73–80
Electrolyte content of salt-replacement seasonings. Ahern DA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jul;89(7):935–8
Effect of aspirin, furosemide, and commercial low-salt diet on digoxin pharmacokinetic properties in clinically normal cats. Atkins CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Nov 15;193(10):1264–8
Cardiac hypertrophy and salt status in chronic myocardial infarction in the rat: effects of enalapril versus salt restriction. Hodsman GP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;12(4):467–72
Genetic influences on the response to dietary salt reduction, acute salt loading, or salt depletion in humans. Luft FC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12 Suppl 3:S49–55 (26 ref.)
Moderate sodium restriction, angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition, and thiazide diuretic in the management of essential hypertension. Singer DR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;13 Suppl 3:S5–7
Additive effects of diuretics or sodium restriction with calcium channel blockers in the treatment of hypertension. Weinberger MH. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12 Suppl 4:S72–5 (25 ref.)
Effects of dietary sodium restriction on peptide stimulation of aldosterone secretion by the isolated perfused rat adrenal gland in situ: a report of exceptional sensitivity to angiotensin II amide. Hinson JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Oct;119(1):83–8
Randomised blind controlled trial of a high fibre, low fat and low sodium dietary regimen in mild essential hypertension. Dodson PM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Jun;3(3):197–202
Interaction in hypertensive man between sodium intake, converting enzyme inhibitor (enalapril), plasma renin and blood pressure control. Morgan T, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1988 Mar;1(4):311–5
Reduced sodium chloride intake normalises blood pressure distribution. Myers JB. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Apr;3(2):97–104
Dietary sodium restriction and the renin-angiotensin system in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Leenen FH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Jan;7(1):57–61
Effect of potassium supplementation combined with dietary sodium reduction on blood pressure in men taking antihypertensive medication. Grimm RH, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S591–3
Effect of perindopril on the renal haemodynamic changes associated with adaptation to sodium restriction in the rat. Jover B, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(3):S75–7
Effects of decreased dietary salt intake on blood pressure in preschool children. Tucker DT, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Mar;81(3):299–302
Endogenous adenosine restrains renin release during sodium restriction. Kuan CJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Apr;249(1):110–6
18-oxocortisol: effect of dexamethasone, ACTH and sodium restriction. Gomez-Sanchez CE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Mar;32(3):409–12
The effect of salt loading on cellular Ca2+ in patients with essential hypertension. Oshima T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Nov;52(11):1323–5
The effect of low and high NaCl diets on oral glucose tolerance. Iwaoka T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 15;66(16):724–8
Fall in blood pressure with modest reduction in dietary salt intake in mild hypertension. Australian National Health and Medical Research Council Dietary Salt Study Management Committee [see comments] **Lancet** 1989 Feb 25;1(8635):399–402. **Comment in:** Lancet 1989 Jul 1;2(8653):41–2
Salt and blood pressure: the next chapter. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 10;1(8650):1301–3 (24 ref.)
Effect of salt restriction on hypertension [letter] Beard TC. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 30;2(8666):801
Salt, pregnancy, hypertension—and literature searches [letter] Fletcher AJ. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 29;2(8618):1032
Effect of salt restriction on hypertension [letter; comment] Graudal N, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 1;2(8653):41–2. **Comment on:** Lancet 1989 Feb 25;1(8635):399–402
The great Australian salt search [letter] Chapman S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Dec 5–19;149(11–12):714
Avoidance of dietary sodium—a simple questionnaire. Millar BD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Aug 15;149(4):190–2
Unchanged lithium clearance during acute amiloride treatment in sodium-depleted man. Bruun NE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 May;49(3):259–63
4,055 pounds shed, salt cut [news] **W V Med J** 1989 Jan;85(1):21–2
[Low-sodium diet and arterial hypertension: favorable effect on HDL cholesterol of a new low-sodium polysaline combination] Angeli G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Jun 30;125(6):417–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diet therapy of obese and hypertensive patients. Efficacy and modality of the hypotensive action] Palumbo G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Feb 15;120(3):247–51 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical studies of the recurrence of urolithiasis (3). Influence of sodium intake on urinary excretion of calcium, uric acid, oxalate, phosphate and magnesium] Murayama T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Sep;34(9):1537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical effectiveness and a change in the tolerance for physical loading in hypertension patients with a moderate limitation of table salt consumption] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Aug;28(8):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of water-electrolyte balance in patients with labile essential hypertension and various approaches to the optimal therapy with diuretics and low-sodium diet] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 May;29(5):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the functional activity of the sympathetico-adrenal system after correction of electrolyte metabolism in patients with hypertension] Bakhshaliev AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 May;67(5):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the hemodynamics and cardiac function of hypertension patients on moderate limited consumption of table salt] Bakhshaliev AB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(12):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Salt and hypertension—a dangerous myth? Robertson JS. **Public Health** 1988 Nov;102(6):513–6

DIET SURVEYS see under **NUTRITION SURVEYS**

DIET, SYNTHETIC see **FOOD, FORMULATED**

DIET THERAPY

Dietary advice. Responsibility for monitoring [editorial] Finberg L. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 May;143(5):531
Nutrition in the prevention of disease. 26th symposium of the Group of European Nutritionists. Prague, March 28–29, 1988. Proceedings. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1989;(44):1–188
Chemoprevention of lung cancer. Problems and progress. Greenwald P, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jul;96(1 Suppl):14S–17S (11 ref.)
Multiple organ failure (MOF) and nutritional support. Mizote H, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1988;35(3):139–45
Food taboos in maternal and child health: the views of traditional healers in Ile-Ife, Nigeria. Odebiyi AI. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(9):985–96
[Prevention of blood pressure diseases and non-drug management] Pietinen P, et al. **Duodecim** 1989;105(16):1402–9 (41 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Dietary change aids in hyperuricemia. Kidney damage—denial of alcohol—allopurinol] Vollmer H. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Jul 20;107(21):50 **(Ger)**
[Instinct therapy—raw food with meat with exclusion of milk products. Report No. 16] Jallut O. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Jun 13;78(24):697–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

[Nutrition counseling in the physicians office. Service cooperation with diet specialists] Pospisil E. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Nov 10;106(32):24 **(Ger)**
[New dietetic products and their use in pediatric practice] Kuznetsova VV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(4):104–6 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological aspects of low protein diet therapy. Haeberle KN. **Blood Purif** 1989;7(1):39–42

TRENDS

[Diet therapy at a new stage] Isakson B. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Mar-Apr;(2):65–72 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Small animal dietetics. Werquin G, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Apr;114 Suppl 1:58S–61S

DIETARY CALCIUM see **CALCIUM, DIETARY**

DIETARY CARBOHYDRATES

Metabolic effects of honey (alone or combined with other foods) in type II diabetics. Katsilambros NL, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Jul-Sep;25(3):197–203
Energy expenditure during carbohydrate overfeeding in obese and nonobese adolescents. Bandini LG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):E357–67
Capsaicin abolishes lipoprivic but not glucoprivic feeding in rats. Ritter S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):R1232–9
Sensory preferences for fat and sugar in adolescence and adult life. Drewnowski A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;561:243–50
Dietary regimen and performance of high intensity ergometer exercise. White JA, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1988 Sep;22(3):109–11
Enhancement of hepatocarcinogenesis in rats by dietary fructose. Enzmann H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jul;10(7):1247–52
Carbohydrate cravings: a disorder of food intake and mood. Wurtman JJ. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988;11 Suppl 1:S139–45 (12 ref.)
Effects of replacing saturated fat with complex carbohydrate in diets of subjects with NIDDM. Abbott WG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Feb;12(2):102–7
Clinical aspects of sucrose and fructose metabolism. Bantle JP. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jan;12(1):56–61; discussion 81–2 (29 ref.)
Persistence of hypertriglyceridemic effect of low-fat high-carbohydrate diets in NIDDM patients. Coulston AM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Feb;12(2):94–101
Hyperglycemic effect of sucrose ingestion in IDDM patients controlled by artificial pancreas. Forlani G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Apr;12(4):296–8
Lack of detectable deleterious effects on metabolic control of daily fructose ingestion for 2 mo in NIDDM patients. Grigoresco C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jul-Aug;11(7):546–50
Effects of sucrose on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in NIDDM patients. Hollenbeck CB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jan;12(1):62–6; discussion 81–2 (34 ref.)
Sucrose versus saccharin as an added sweetener in non-insulin-dependent diabetes: short- and medium-term metabolic effects. Cooper PL, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Oct;5(7):676–80
Blood glucose responses to sweetcorn and potato meals [letter] Nielsen GI, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Sep;5(6):598–9
Dietary fructose as a natural sweetener in poorly controlled type 2 diabetes: a 12-month crossover study of effects on glucose, lipoprotein and apolipoprotein metabolism. Osei K, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Aug;6(6):506–11
Postprandial glucose and insulin responses to rolled oats ingested raw, cooked or as a mixture with raisins in normal subjects and type 2 diabetic patients. Rasmussen O, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 May-Jun;6(4):337–41
Dietary caloric density and osmolality influence gastroesophageal reflux in infants. Sutphen JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Sep;97(3):601–4
The insulin and glucose responses to meals of glucose plus various proteins in type II diabetic subjects. Gannon MC, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Nov;37(11):1081–8
Carbohydrates in pediatric nutrition in health and disease. Lerner A, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1989;58:103–30 (98 ref.)
[Intensification of the process of formaldehyde synthesis as the first stage in producing carbohydrates from wastes] Zlotopol'skii VM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 May-Jun;23(3):76 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Quantification of incipient approximal caries during fructose and sucrose consumption. Rekola M. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Apr;47(2):77–80
Effect of diet on [lactate]/[pyruvate] ratios during alcohol metabolism in man. Mascord D, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1989;24(3):189–91
Comparative effects of meals high in protein, sucrose, or starch on human mineral metabolism and insulin secretion. Holl MG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Nov;48(5):1219–25
Glycemic responses in insulin-dependent diabetic patients: effect of food composition. Hughes TA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Apr;49(4):658–66
Dietary carbohydrate-to-fat ratio: influence on whole-body nitrogen retention, substrate utilization, and hormone response in healthy male subjects. McCargar LJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jun;49(6):1169–78
Inhibitory effect of high caloric load of carbohydrates or lipids on human pancreatic secretions: a jejunal brake. Vidon N, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Aug;50(2):231–6
Lack of glucose elevation after simulated tube feeding with a low-carbohydrate, high-fat enteral formula in patients with type I diabetes. Peters AL, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Aug;87(2):178–82
Effect of altering the proportion of dietary fat and

carbohydrate on exercise gas exchange in normal subjects. Sue CY, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Jun;139(6):1430–4
Dietary sucrose and oestradiol concentration in young men. Yudkin J, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1988;32(2):53–5
Effects of early under–nutrition on dietary self–selection and relative carbohydrate– and protein–conditioned preferences. Duggan JP, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Jun; 10(3):227–35
Carbohydrate ingestion and brain serotonin synthesis: relevance to a putative control loop for regulating carbohydrate ingestion, and effects of aspartame consumption. Fernstrom JD. **Appetite** 1988;11 Suppl 1:35–41 (26 ref.)
Carbohydrate appetite in rats: taste and postingestive factors. Sclafani A. **Appetite** 1988;11 Suppl 1:20–5 (19 ref.)
The influence of meal composition on post–lunch changes in performance efficiency and mood. Smith A, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Jun;10(3):195–203
Low density lipoprotein kinetics in African Green monkeys showing variable cholesterolaemic responses to diets realistic for westernised people. Weight MJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Sep;73(1):1–11
Fenfluramine and amphetamine suppress dietary intake without affecting learned preferences for protein or carbohydrate cues. Gibson EL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Sep 1;30(1):25–9
Psychobiological effects of carbohydrate– and protein–rich meals in patients with seasonal affective disorder and normal controls. Rosenthal NE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Apr 15;25(8):1029–40
Connective tissue responses to some heavy metals. III. Silver and dietary supplements of ascorbic acid. Histology and ultrastructure. Ellender G, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Feb;70(1):21–39
Effects of varying the carbohydrate:fat ratio in a hot lunch on postprandial variables in male volunteers. van Amelsvoort JM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Mar;61(2):267–83
Carbohydrate craving and increased appetite associated with antidepressant therapy. Yeragani VK, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;33(7):606–10
Per capita consumption of sugar–containing products and dental caries in Sweden from 1960 to 1985. Birkhed D, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Feb;17(1):41–3
Metabolic effects of fructose supplementation in diabetic individuals. Anderson JW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 May; 12(5):337–44
Correlation between amount of carbohydrate in mixed meals and insulin delivery by artificial pancreas in seven IDDM subjects. Halfon P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jun; 12(6):427–9
The oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT): effect of rate of ingestion of carbohydrate and different carbohydrate preparations. Heine RJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Sep–Oct; 6(5):441–5
Exercise and deficient carbohydrate storage and intake as causes of hypoglycemia. Field JB. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;18(1):155–61 (27 ref.)
The relationship between the ventilation and lactate thresholds following normal, low and high carbohydrate diets. McLellan TM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989; 58(6):568–76
Effect of glucose polymer diet supplement on responses to prolonged successive swimming, cycling and running. Millard–Stafford ML, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988; 58(3):327–33
Comparison of blood glucose and insulin responses in non–insulin dependent diabetic patients. Studies with spaghetti and potato taken alone and as part of a mixed meal. Rasmussen O, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Nov; 42(11):953–61
Macronutrient content of a hypoenergy diet affects nitrogen retention and muscle function in weight lifters. Walberg JL, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Aug;9(4):261–6
Overall nutrient intake of preschool hyperactive and normal boys. Kaplan BJ, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1989 Apr; 17(2):127–32
Sugar consumption, locomotion, task orientation, and learning in preschool children. Roshon MS, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1989 Jun;17(3):349–57
Comparative effects of carbohydrate restriction vs starvation on biochemical parameters related to neurotransmitters in rat. Thibault L, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989 Feb;8(1):35–46
The effects of diet differing in fat, carbohydrate, and fiber on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in type II diabetes. O'Dea K, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Aug;89(8):1076–86
Voluntary consumption of a carbohydrate supplement by elite speed skaters. Snyder AC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Aug;89(8):1125–7
The effects of diet and sublingual provocative testing on eye movements with dyslexic individuals. Hardman PK, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Jan;60(1):10–3
Muscle glycogen storage after different amounts of carbohydrate ingestion. Ivy JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Nov;65(5):2018–23
Dietary carbohydrate content determines responsiveness to growth hormone in energy–restricted humans. Snyder DK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Oct;69(4):745–52
The effect of previous diet on plaque pH response to different foods. Sgan–Cohen HD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Nov; 67(11):1434–7
Elevation of liver diacylglycerols and molecular species of diacylglycerols in rats fed a lipogenic diet. Ontko JA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 May;30(5):691–9
Tryptophan, serotonin and carbohydrate appetite: will the real carbohydrate craver please stand up! Fernstrom JD. **J Nutr** 1988 Nov;118(11):1417–9
Plasma lipids, lipoproteins, and fecal excretion of neutral sterols and bile acids in rats fed various high fat diets or a low fat/high sucrose diet. Høstmark AT, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Mar;119(3):356–63
Effects of aspartame and carbohydrate administration on human and rat plasma large neutral amino acid levels and rat brain amino acid and monoamine levels. Romano M, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Jan;119(1):75–81
Effect of an aldose reductase inhibitor, CT–112, on healing of the corneal epithelium in galactose–fed rats. Awata T, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1988 Fall;4(3):195–201
Complex carbohydrate intolerance [letter] Clark JH. **J Pediatr** 1988 Dec;113(6):1115–6
Effect of diet on intestinal and pancreatic enzyme activities in the pig. Flores CA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Nov–Dec;7(6):914–21
Influence of exercise and dietary modifications on plasma human growth hormone, insulin and FFA. Quirion A, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1988 Dec;28(4):352–3
Effect of diet restriction on glucose metabolism and insulin responsiveness in aging rats. Kalant N, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 Dec;46(1–3):89–104
Accumulation of sorbitol in copper deficiency: dependency on gender and type of dietary carbohydrate. Fields M, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Apr;38(4):371–5
Effect of carbohydrate refeeding on free fatty acids after a fast in obese diabetic and obese non–diabetic females. Gray DS, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Mar;38(3):208–14
Thyroid hormone–, carbohydrate, and age–dependent regulation of a methylation site in the hepatic S14 gene. Wong NC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Apr;3(4):645–50
Human lactation. II: Endogenous fatty acid synthesis by the mammary gland. Hachey DL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Jan; 25(1):63–8
Do serotoninergic drugs decrease energy intake by reducing fat or carbohydrate intake? Effect of d–fenfluramine with supplemented weight–increasing diets. Blundell JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Dec;31(4):773–8
Sugar and fat: sensory and hedonic evaluation of liquid and solid foods. Drewnowski A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jan; 45(1):177–83
Age–correlation of protein utilization to saccharide intake. Krajčovičová–Kudláčková M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1988;37(5):475–80
Effect of low–fat, high–carbohydrate, high–fiber diet on fecal bile acids and neutral sterols. Reddy BS, et al. **Prev Med** 1988 Jul;17(4):432–9
Decrease by chronic energy intake restriction of cellular proliferation in the intestinal epithelium and lymphoid organs in autoimmunity–prone mice. Ogura M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(15):5918–22
Application of saturation kinetics to model effects of energy restriction on protein utilization. Canolty NL. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1988;12(3):293–6
Glucose infusion rates from various complex carbohydrates estimated from two models. Hoover–Plow J, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1988;12(3):279–92
Sugar substitutes—one consequence of the Vipeholm Study? Birkhed D. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Apr;97(2):126–9
Microbial aspects of frequent intake of products with high sugar concentrations. Carlsson J. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Apr;97(2):110–4 (29 ref.)
Distribution of mutans streptococci in populations with different levels of sugar consumption. Carlsson P. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Apr;97(2):120–5 (4 ref.)
Frequent sugar intake—then and now: interpretation of the main results. Newbrun E. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Apr; 97(2):103–9
The use of complex carbohydrates in barley groats for determination of the mouth–to–caecum transit time. De Vries JJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;23(8):905–12
Mode of metabolism is altered in 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin (TCDD)–treated rats. Muzi G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Apr;47(1):77–86
Dietary regulation of small intestinal disaccharidases. Goda T, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1988;57:275–329 (163 ref.)
[Sweets in the diet] Mehnert H. **Fortschr Med** 1989 May 10;107(14):303–5 (Ger)
[Follow–up study of severely overweight adolescents 4 years following inpatient weight loss with a low calorie protein–carbohydrate diet] Nanoff C, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1989 Jun;16(3):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of chronic inflammatory bowel diseases. Problems of nutrition in the acute stage and in long–term treatment] Gangl A. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:191–5 (17 ref.) (Ger)
[Sugar intake of adults and children in Erfurt] Heinrich R, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(6):605–6 (Ger)
[Anti–anemic effect of iron–fortified milk–carbohydrate products] Wysokińska Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1974 Feb; 49(2):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A diet for patients with diabetes mellitus] Cybulska B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jun 15;41(12):821–31 (Pol)
[Diet therapy of children with lactose intolerance] Borovik TE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(4):84–8 (Rus)
[New dietetic products and their use in pediatric practice] Kuznetsova VV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(4):104–6 (Rus)
[Changes in lipid metabolism and renewal of sialic acids in the composition of glycoproteins of adipose tissue during carbohydrate loading] Gashimova AD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of saccharose on the growth and structure of bone tissue] Smoliar VI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Jan–Feb; (1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Blood lipids, lipoproteins, apoproteins, and uric acid in men fed diets containing fructose or high–amylose cornstarch. Reiser S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5):832–9
Sugar intake and dental caries: where do we stand? Walker AR, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 Jan–Feb;56(1):30–5 (68 ref.)
Adverse effects of a high–glucose diet on body weight and plasma calcium and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 levels in calcium–deficient growing rats. Clark SA, et al. **Bone Miner** 1989 Mar;5(3):291–302
Guttman scale analysis of dental health attitudes and knowledge. Petersen PE. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Aug;17(4):170–2
How sweet it is! [letter] Weinstein LB. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 Nov–Dec;9(6):317
Smoking and sugar intake are separate but interactive risk factors in Crohn's disease. Katschinski B, et al. **Gut** 1988 Sep;29(9):1202–6
Relevance for man of the effects of lactose, polyols and other carbohydrates on calcium metabolism seen in rats: a review. Roe FJ. **Hum Toxicol** 1989 Mar;8(2):87–98 (85 ref.)
Psychobiological effects of carbohydrates. Spring B, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 May;50 Suppl:27–33; discussion 34
The effects of sugars intake and frequency of ingestion on dental caries increment in a three–year longitudinal study. Burt BA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Nov;67(11):1422–9 (80 ref.)
Dietary origin of retained H+ in infants with acquired monosaccharide intolerance. Carrazza FR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Feb;8(2):181–8
Glucose intolerance with low–, medium–, and high–carbohydrate formulas during nighttime enteral feedings in cystic fibrosis patients. Kane RE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Apr;8(3):321–6
Galactose consumption and metabolism in relation to the risk of ovarian cancer. Cramer DW, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 8; 2(8654):66–71
Facilitation of levodopa–induced dyskinesias by dietary carbohydrates [letter] Wurtman R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Nov 10;319(19):1288–9
Why was the Vipeholm Study done and why have this symposium? Krasse B. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Apr; 97(2):99–102
Why is sucrose so cariogenic? The role of glucosyltransferase and polysaccharides. Rölla G. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Apr; 97(2):115–9 (31 ref.)
[Sugars and health] Hermus RJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jul 1;133(26):1302–5 (19 ref.) (Dut)
[Arteriosclerosis and cancer—fats or carbohydrates?] Lutz W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 9;101(12):429–33 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Review of the role of saccharose in the light of cariologic–dietetic studies. Possibilities of the prophylactic use of sugar substitutes] Végh A. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Mar; 82(3):71–9 (64 ref.) (Hun)
[The hemodynamics of the parotid glands in children consuming carbohydrates] Sigal ZM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 May–Jun;68(3):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sugar in the pathogenesis of dental caries] Rybakov AI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(3):71–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Nonabsorbed carbohydrate: effect on fecal pH in methane–excreting and nonexcreting individuals. Flick JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jun;49(6):1252–7
Metabolic consequences of the alpha–glucosidase inhibitor BAY–M–1099 given to nondiabetic and diabetic rats fed a high–carbohydrate diet. Madar Z. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jan;49(1):106–11
Oral digestion of a complex–carbohydrate cereal: effects of stress and relaxation on physiological and salivary measures. Morse DR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jan; 49(1):97–105
Effect of prazosin treatment on carbohydrate and lipoprotein metabolism in patients with hypertension. Swislocki AL, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jan 23;86(1B):14–8
Adrenalectomy fails to stimulate brown adipose tissue metabolism in ob/ob mice fed glucose. Kim HK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 1):E597–603
Hepatic glycogen in humans. I. Direct formation after oral and intravenous glucose or after a 24–h fast. Radziuk J. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 1):E145–57
Hepatic glycogen in humans. II. Gluconeogenetic formation after oral and intravenous glucose. Radziuk J. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 1):E158–69
Alterations in rat bone composition related to polyol supplementation of the diet. Knuuttila M, et al. **Bone Miner** 1989 Apr;6(1):25–31

Utilization of alpha-amylase (EC 3.2.1.1) resistant maize and pea (Pisum sativum) starch in the rat. Faulks RM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Mar;61(2):291–300

Intestinal microflora and gastrointestinal adaptation in the rat in response to non-digestible dietary polysaccharides. Wyatt GM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Sep;60(2):197–207

Effect of glucose ingestion on peripheral glucose metabolism in normal man. Saad MJ, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 Jan–Feb;15(1):5–10

Fructose is as good a fuel as glucose for exercise in normal subjects. Slama G, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 May–Jun; 15(3):105–6

Effect of age on systemic delivery of oral glucose in men. Tonino RP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jun;12(6):394–8

Effects of pectin on fatty acid and glucose absorption and on thickness of unstirred water layer in rat and human intestine. Fuse K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jul;34(7):1109–16

The effects of two triphasic oral contraceptives on carbohydrate metabolism in women during 1 year of use. Spellacy WN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jan;51(1):71–4

Inter-individual differences in fasting nutrient oxidation and the influence of diet composition. McNeill G, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988;12(5):455–63

Effect of carbohydrate intake during warming-up on the regulation of blood glucose during exercise. Brouns F, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 May;10 Suppl 1:S68–75 (48 ref.)

Glycogen synthesis during exercise and rest with carbohydrate feeding in males and females. Kuipers H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 May;10 Suppl 1:S63–7

Comparison of the pattern of postprandial carbohydrate metabolism after ingestion of a glucose drink or a mixed meal. McMahon M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Mar;68(3):647–53

Carbohydrate malabsorption in alcoholic pancreatic insufficiency. The effect of pancreatic enzyme therapy on intestinal transit time. Keshavarzian A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;10(5):528–32

Ability of juvenile white sturgeon (Acipenser transmontanus) to utilize different carbohydrate sources. Hung SS, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 May;119(5):727–33

Metabolism and performance following carbohydrate ingestion late in exercise. Coggan AR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Feb;21(1):59–65

Oxidation of corn starch, glucose, and fructose ingested before exercise. Guezennec CY, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Feb;21(1):45–50

Gastric emptying: influence of prolonged exercise and carbohydrate concentration. Mitchell JB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Jun;21(3):269–74

Ethanol: relative fuel value and metabolic effects in vivo. Reinua JF, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Feb;38(2):125–35

Effects of ethanol on glucose turnover in pregnant rats. Snyder AK, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Feb;38(2):149–52

Nibbling versus gorging: metabolic advantages of increased meal frequency. Jenkins DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Oct 5;321(14):929–34

Energy substrate utilization in infants receiving total parenteral nutrition with different glucose to fat ratios. Bresson JL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Jun;25(6):645–8

Sequential intrahepatic metabolic effects of enteric galactose alimentation in newborn rats. Kliegman RM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Sep;24(3):302–7

Contents and digestibility of carbohydrates of mung beans (Vigna radiata L.) as affected by domestic processing and cooking. Kataria A, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1988; 38(1):51–9

Factors controlling the disposition of primary nutrients. Garlick PJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1988 Jul;47(2):169–76 (33 ref.)

Gut transit and carbohydrate uptake. Low AG. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1988 Jul;47(2):153–9 (55 ref.)

Physicochemical characteristics of food and the digestion of starch and dietary fibre during gut transit. Robertson JA. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1988 Jul;47(2):143–52 (52 ref.)

Nutritional evaluation of a lactose-hydrolyzed milk-based enteral formula diet. I. A comparative study of carbohydrate digestion and clinical tolerance. Rosado JL, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1988 Apr–Jun;40(2):141–7

Secretion of glucose in human parotid saliva after carbohydrate intake. Borg A, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Dec;96(6):551–6

Inhibition of starch absorption by dietary fibre. A comparative study of wheat bran, sugar-beet fibre, and pea fibre. Hamberg O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan; 24(1):103–9

Digestion, absorption, and fermentation of carbohydrates. Kien CL, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1989 Apr;13(2):78–87 (93 ref.)

What is the metabolic fate of dietary glucose? [published erratum appears in Trends Biochem Sci 1988 Dec;13(12):469] Watford M. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Sep; 13(9):329–30 (14 ref.)

Nutritional implications of human and mammalian large intestinal function. McNeil NI. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1988; 56:1–42 (257 ref.)

[Subacute butyric acid burden in cattle. 1. Clinical results and effects on the carbohydrate-fat metabolism and the liver function of young fattening bulls] Dabbagh MN, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 May;43(3):427–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Subacute butyric acid burden in cattle. 3. Clinical results and effect on the carbohydrate-fat metabolism, the liver function and the acid-base balance in fattening bulls] Dabbagh MN, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 May; 43(3):446–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of sugar beets in the ration on metabolism in the forestomach of 11 to 20-week-old calves] Keusenhoff R, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Jun;38(6):535–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of energy concentration and source on the utilization of feed protein and NPN in lambs. 2. 15N balance and utilization of pure protein and NPN] Ulbrich M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Apr–May;39(4–5):463–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of food composition on the motility and resorption behavior of the gastrointestinal tract] Oehler G. **Med Klin** 1988 Sep 2;83(17):568–70, 576 (22 ref.) (Ger)

[Degree and rate of absorption of glucose from carbohydrate-containing products and in the peroral test of tolerance] Dreval' AV. **Lab Delo** 1988;(6):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The significance of the structure of dietary oligosaccharides in their metabolism into liver lipids] Virovets OA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Active and passive sugar absorption in pancreatic insufficiency. Murphy MS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Feb;8(2):189–94

PHARMACOLOGY

Dietary-induced thermogenesis in obesity. Response to mixed and carbohydrate meals. De Palo C, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1989 Apr–Jun;26(2):155–62

Effect of high carbohydrate and high protein diets on microsomal fatty acid composition, "fluidity" and delta 6 desaturation activity in kidney and lung. Mandon EC, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1988;38(1):49–58

Diets containing high amylose vs amylopectin starch: effects on metabolic variables in human subjects. Behall KM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Feb;49(2):337–44

Insulin and glycemic responses in healthy humans to native starches processed in different ways: correlation with in vitro alpha-amylase hydrolysis. Bornet FR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Aug;50(2):315–23

Diets and plasma cholesterol [letter] Hill PB. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Feb;49(2):391–2

Dietary fructose or starch: effects on copper, zinc, iron, manganese, calcium, and magnesium balances in humans. Holbrook JT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jun;49(6):1290–4

Thermogenesis in men and women induced by fructose vs glucose added to a meal. Schwarz JM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Apr;49(4):667–74

Fructose-induced in vivo insulin resistance and elevated plasma triglyceride levels in rats. Thorburn AW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jun;49(6):1155–63

Dietary CHO and stimulation of carbohydrases along villus column of fasted rat jejunum. Morrill JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):G158–65

Dietary carbohydrates modify cardiac myosin isoenzyme profiles of semistarved rats. Morris GS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):R976–81

Disposition of a glucose load in fed rats and rats adapted to a high-carbohydrate diet. Niewoehner CB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 1):E811–7

Stimulation of protein turnover by carbohydrate overfeeding in men. Welle S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 1):E413–7

Some effects of various dietary carbohydrates on thyroid activity in the rat. Macdonald I. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1989; 33(1):15–21

Dietary influence on the insulin function in the epididymal fat cell of the Wistar rat. II. Effect of type of carbohydrate. van Amelsvoort JM, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1988; 32(3):149–59

Dietary influence on the insulin function in the epididymal fat cell of the Wistar rat. III. Effect of the ratio carbohydrate to fat. van Amelsvoort JM, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1988;32(3):160–8

Sugar-induced hyperphagia: is hyperinsulinemia, hypoglycemia, or any other factor a "necessary" condition? Geiselman PJ. **Appetite** 1988;11 Suppl 1:26–34 (55 ref.)

Do carbohydrates affect food intake via neurotransmitter activity? Wurtman RJ, et al. **Appetite** 1988;11 Suppl 1:42–7 (24 ref.)

Nutritional regulation of hepatic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Transient activation of transcription. Prostko CR, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 15;258(1):295–9

The possible dental effects of children's rusks: laboratory evaluation by two different methods. Grenby TH, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Mar 11;166(5):157–62

Effects of copper deficiency on hepatic and cardiac antioxidant enzyme activities in lactose- and sucrose-fed rats. Lynch SM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Mar;61(2):345–54

Effects of carbohydrate and protein administration on rat tryptophan and 5-hydroxytryptamine: differential effects on the brain, intestine, pineal, and pancreas. Teff KL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;66(6):683–8

Proliferative activity in the colon of the mouse and its modulation by dietary starch, fat, and cellulose. Caderni G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 1;49(7):1655–9

Comparison of Lycasin versus sucrose sweets in demineralization studies of human enamel and hydroxylapatite. Grenby TH, et al. **Caries Res** 1988; 22(5):269–75

Dental effects of Lycasin in the diet of laboratory rats. Grenby TH. **Caries Res** 1988;22(5):288–96

Effect of long-term isoproterenol treatment on caries development in the rat using a low-cariogenic model. Ryberg M, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(5):297–301

Variability with time of individual glycaemic and peak incremental indices of foods in non insulin dependent diabetics [letter] Lunetta M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Sep–Oct;14(5):667–8

Effect of carbohydrate intake on kidney function and structure in SHR/N-cp rats. A new model of NIDDM. Velasquez MT, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jun;38(6):679–85

Effect of sucrose-containing snacks on blood glucose control. Wise JE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jun;12(6):423–6

Effects of dietary sucrose on age-related changes in VLDL-triglyceride kinetics in the rat. Kazumi T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Apr 1;6(3):185–90

Effect of alpha-glucosidase inhibitor on exocrine and endocrine pancreatic function in rats fed a high-carbohydrate diet consisting of sucrose or glucose. Otsuki M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Oct 14; 5(4):257–63

Maintenance of sucrase activity in rat small intestine. Influence of diet and age. Rosamond WD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Nov;33(11):1397–402

The effects of dietary manipulation upon the respiratory exchange ratio as a predictor of maximum oxygen uptake during fixed term maximal incremental exercise in man. Aitken JC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(7):722–7

The relationship between lactic acid and work load: a measure for endurance capacity or an indicator of carbohydrate deficiency? Maassen N, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(7):728–37

Effect of sport-drink with and without fluoride and magnesium supplements on rat performance. Sorvari R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(7):738–43

Comparison of different caloric substrates on intestinal adaptation in the rat. Weinberg LM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jun;96(6):1514–20

Glucose-induced sympathetic activation in obesity-prone and resistant rats. Levin BE, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989 Apr; 13(2):235–46

High amount of dietary carbohydrate does not cause an adaptational increase of stimulated human pancreatic amylase secretion. Liehr RM, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1989 May;4(4):419–30

Mineral elements in unrefined sugar, and rat reproduction. Eisa O, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(1):77–9

Interrelated effects of the type of dietary fat and carbohydrate on cholesterol metabolism in rats. Meijer GW, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988;58(2):241–5

Influence of diet composition on intestinal volatile fatty acid and nutrient absorption in unanesthetized pigs. Giusi-Perier A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Feb;67(2):386–402

Effect of dietary energy source and level on serum growth hormone, insulin-like growth factor 1, growth and body composition in beef heifers. Houseknecht KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Nov;66(11):2916–23

Effect of carbohydrate feedings during high-intensity exercise. Coggan AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Oct; 65(4):1703–9

Effect of carbohydrate ingestion on exercise metabolism. Hargreaves M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Oct;65(4):1553–5

Effect of sucrose diet on apolipoprotein biosynthesis in rat liver. Increase in apolipoprotein E gene transcription. Strobl W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15;264(2):1190–4

Insulin resistance and beta-cell dysfunction in aging: the importance of dietary carbohydrate. Chen M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Nov;67(5):951–7

Lactational response of dairy cows to diets varying in ruminal solubilities of carbohydrate and crude protein. Casper DP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Apr;72(4):928–41

The effects of different levels of dietary sucrose on root caries subsequent to gingivectomy in conventional rats infected with Actinomyces viscosus M-100. Firestone AR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Oct;67(10):1342–5

The effects of experimental variations in dietary sugar intake and oral hygiene on the biochemical composition and pH of free smooth-surface and approximal plaque. Wilson RF, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Jun;67(6):949–53

Dietary carbohydrates and chronic ethanol both affect rat pancreatic amylase levels [letter] Hoek JB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Feb;113(2):248–9

Neutral amino acid plasma levels in healthy subjects: effect of complex carbohydrate consumed along with protein. Møller SE. **J Neural Transm** 1989;76(1):55–63

Serotonin turnover in rat brain during semistarvation with high-protein and high-carbohydrate diets. Schweiger U, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989;77(2–3):131–9

Acute effect of protein or carbohydrate breakfasts on human cerebrospinal fluid monoamine precursor and metabolite levels. Teff KL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jan;52(1):235–41

Effect of acarbose (BAY-g-5421) on expression of noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in sucrose-fed SHR/N-corpulent rats. Carswell N, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Mar; 119(3):388–94

Synthesis of amylase by cultured rat pancreatic acinar cells: effects of antecedent diet. Justice JD, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 May;119(5):805–12

Copper status in the rat is affected by modes of copper

delivery. Koh ET, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Mar;119(3):453–7
Dietary fructose as compared to glucose and starch increases the calcium content of kidney of magnesium–deficient rats. Koh ET, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Aug;119(8):1173–8
Specific effects of fermentable carbohydrates on blood urea flux and ammonia absorption in the rat cecum. Rémésy C, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Apr;119(4):560–5
The impact of low carbohydrate consumption on glucose tolerance, insulin concentration and insulin response to glucose challenge in Dogrib Indians. Szathmary EJ. **Med Anthropol** 1989 Jun;11(3):329–50
Effects of monounsaturated fatty acids v complex carbohydrates on serum lipoproteins and apoproteins in healthy men and women. Mensink RP, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Feb;38(2):172–8
The caries inhibitory effects of GOS–sugar in vitro and in rat experiments. Ooshima T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988; 32(11):1093–105
Metabolic adaptation of the renal carbohydrate metabolism. II. Effects of a high carbohydrate diet on the gluconeogenic and glycolytic fluxes in the proximal and distal renal tubules. García–Salguero L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Jan 23;85(1):91–100
Diabetes and a high–fat/low–carbohydrate diet enhance the acceptability of oil emulsions to rats. Tepper BJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Apr;45(4):717–21
Muscle protein synthesis of rats fed a kidney bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) diet [letter] Santidrián S, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1988 Mar;44(1):109–10
[Saccharides and liver repair] Holeček M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1987;30(3):367–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Changes in the composition of fatty acids in the blood during increased sucrose intake] Rath R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Sep;34(9):896–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Low glycemic index foods and reduced glucose, amino acid, and endocrine responses in cirrhosis. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;84(7):732–9
The effect of L–tryptophan supplementation and dietary instruction on chronic myofascial pain. Stockstill JW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Apr;118(4):457–60
Characteristics that enhance adherence to high–carbohydrate/high–fiber diets by persons with diabetes. Kouris A, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Nov; 88(11):1422–5
The use of carbohydrate–electrolyte supplements in residential treatment of chemical dependence. Wright C, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1988 Jul–Sep;20(3):337–48 (68 ref.)

DIETARY CHOLESTEROL see **CHOLESTEROL, DIETARY**

DIETARY EGG PROTEINS see **EGG PROTEINS, DIETARY**

DIETARY FATS

Fats and diet [editorial] Norum KR, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(4):289–91
Dietary survey of the FINMONICA project in 1982. Pietinen P, et al. **Acta Med Scand Suppl** 1988;728:169–77
Fatty acid and phospholipid species composition of rat tissues after a fish oil diet. Salem N Jr, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:618–22
Diet and blood cholesterol in population surveys—lessons from analysis of the data from a major survey in Israel. Keys A. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Nov;48(5):1161–5
Therapeutic modification of membrane lipid abnormalities in juvenile neuronal ceroid–lipofuscinosis (Batten disease). Bennett MJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet Suppl** 1988;5:275–81
Intracerebroventricular infusions of 3–OHB and insulin in a rat model of dietary obesity. Arase K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 2):R974–81
Chronic exercise compensates for insulin resistance induced by a high–fat diet in rats. Kraegen EW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 1):E242–9
Capsaicin abolishes lipoprivic but not glucoprivic feeding in rats. Ritter S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):R1232–9
Sensory preferences for fat and sugar in adolescence and adult life. Drewnowski A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 561:243–50
Dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids, eicosanoids and chronic diseases. Kinsella JE. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 Aug; 81(8):325–7 (24 ref.)
Effects of replacing saturated fat with complex carbohydrate in diets of subjects with NIDDM. Abbott WG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Feb;12(2):102–7
Diet low in saturated fat and cholesterol for diabetes. Bierman EL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Feb;12(2):162–3
Persistence of hypertriglyceridemic effect of low–fat high–carbohydrate diets in NIDDM patients. Coulston AM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Feb;12(2):94–101
The effect of diet on the spontaneous insulin dependent diabetic syndrome in the rat. Issa–Chergui B, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Oct;9(2):81–6
A role for dietary lipids and antioxidants in the activation of carcinogens. Gower JD. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1988; 5(2):95–111 (138 ref.)
A cohort study on mortality of "Yusho" patients: a preliminary report. Kuratsune M, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1987; 18:61–6
Coconut oil and its use in infant formula manufacturing. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1988 Aug;7(4):325–9
Infant feeding formulas using coconut oil and the medium chain triglycerides [letter] Blackburn GL, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989 Jun;8(3):253–4
Erratum in coding of fat avoidance scale [letter] Knapp JA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 May;89(5):622
An update on the Short Report [letter] Short WR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Dec;88(12):1519
Essential fatty acids prevent slowed nerve conduction in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Julu PO. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Oct–Dec;2(4):185–8
Summary of the NATO advanced research workshop on dietary omega 3 and omega 6 fatty acids: biological effects and nutritional essentiality. Simopoulos AP. **J Nutr** 1989 Apr;119(4):521–8 (56 ref.)
The effect of short–term refrigeration of milk and addition of breast milk fortifier on the delivery of lipids during tube feeding. Lavine M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 May;8(4):496–9
Antiinflammatory effects of dietary lipid modification [editorial] Pike MC. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Jun;16(6):718–20
Invited comment: notes on alternate lipids to omega–PUFA. Ackman RG. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6 Suppl):124S–126S (26 ref.)
The palm oil debate—health considerations. Chandrasekharan N. **Med J Malaysia** 1988 Mar;43(1):1–3
The effects of n–3 fatty acid deficiency and repletion upon the fatty acid composition and function of the brain and retina. Connor WE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 282:275–94
Dietary (n–3)–fatty acids, prostaglandins, and prolonged gestation in humans. Hansen HS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;282:305–17 (56 ref.)
Urinary excretion of PGI2/3–M and recent N–6/3 fatty acid intake. Hamazaki T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Apr; 37(4):417–24
[The role of fish fats in the prevention of arteriosclerosis] Fazio S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Jan 15;120(1):51–9 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Fat consumption in the autonomous community of Madrid] Moreiras–Varela O, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Feb; 184(3):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A low–fat diet supplemented with dietary fish oil (Max–EPA) results in improvement of psoriasis and in formation of leukotriene B5. Kragballe K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(1):23–8
Lipid malnutrition of patients with liver cirrhosis: effect of low intake of dietary lipid on plasma fatty acid composition. Okita M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1989 Feb;43(1):39–45
Fats and diet [editorial] Norum KR, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(4):289–91
Fat consumption and schizophrenia. Christensen O, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Nov;78(5):587–91
Fatty–meal sonography for diagnosis of obstruction of common bile duct [letter] Pascual E, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Jun;152(6):1341–2
Effect of diet on [lactate]/[pyruvate] ratios during alcohol metabolism in man. Mascord D, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1989; 24(3):189–91
Beef fat prevents alcoholic liver disease in the rat. Nanji AA, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1989 Feb;13(1):15–9
Providing heart–healthy alternatives at cardiology meetings: grilled salmon or beef tenderloin? Maxwell K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 1;64(1):111–3
Lipid–lowering therapy after an atherosclerotic event. Roberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 15;64(10):693–5
Increased plasma carnitine in trauma patients given lipid–supplemented total parenteral nutrition. Davis AT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Dec;48(6):1400–2
Serum triglyceride responses [letter] Demise JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Feb;49(2):389–91
Serum lipid response to dietary cholesterol in subjects fed a low–fat, high–fiber diet. Edington JD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jul;50(1):58–62
Effect of dietary cholesterol in normolipidemic subjects is not modified by nature and amount of dietary fat. Kestin M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Sep;50(3):528–32
Dietary carbohydrate–to–fat ratio: influence on whole–body nitrogen retention, substrate utilization, and hormone response in healthy male subjects. McCargar LJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jun;49(6):1169–78
Failure of dietary fat intake to promote fat oxidation: a factor favoring the development of obesity. Schutz Y, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Aug;50(2):307–14
Multiple sclerosis: the lipid relationship. Swank RL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Dec;48(6):1387–93
Inhibitory effect of high caloric load of carbohydrates or lipids on human pancreatic secretions: a jejunal brake. Vidon N, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Aug;50(2):231–6
Low–fat, high–fiber diet and serum estrone sulfate in premenopausal women. Woods MN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jun;49(6):1179–83
Hypocaloric feeding in obese women: metabolic effects of medium–chain triglyceride substitution. Yost TJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Feb;49(2):326–30
Dietary advice. Responsibility for monitoring [editorial] Finberg L. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 May;143(5):531
Growth failure. A complication of dietary treatment of hypercholesterolemia. Lifshitz F, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 May;143(5):537–42
The association of dietary fat with serum cholesterol in vegetarians: the effect of dietary assessment on the correlation coefficient. Kushi LH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Nov;128(5):1054–64
Lack of glucose elevation after simulated tube feeding with a low–carbohydrate, high–fat enteral formula in patients with type I diabetes. Peters AL, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Aug;87(2):178–82
Effect of altering the proportion of dietary fat and carbohydrate on exercise gas exchange in normal subjects. Sue CY, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Jun;139(6):1430–4
Pharmacokinetic properties of sustained–release theophylline (Theolair–SR) in relation to timing of doses after low–fat meals. Welsh PW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 May; 62(5):396–400
Effect of dietary lipids on platelet function and thrombosis. Hornstra G. **Ann Med** 1989 Feb;21(1):53–7
Dietary fats and platelet function among Finnish men. Salo MK. **Ann Med** 1989 Feb;21(1):39–46
Metabolism of low– and high–density–lipoprotein–free cholesterol in rats fed high–fat diets. Chanussot F, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1988;32(5–6):271–81
Effect of environmental temperature on dietary obesity in Osborne–Mendel rats. Goubern M, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1988;32(5–6):340–6
Intake of greasy diets in hypothalamic obesity: a re–assessment. Coscina DV, et al. **Appetite** 1989 Aug; 13(1):15–24
Prediction of reported consumption of selected fat–containing foods. Tuorila H, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Oct; 11(2):81–95
Coronary heart disease in Greenland Inuit: a paradox. Implications for western diet patterns. Dyerberg J. **Arctic Med Res** 1989 Apr;48(2):47–54
Test of effect of lipid lowering by diet on cardiovascular risk. The Minnesota Coronary Survey. Frantz ID Jr, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Jan–Feb;9(1):129–35
Hyperlipemic response of young trained and untrained men after a high fat meal. Merrill JR, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Mar–Apr;9(2):217–23
Intestinal apolipoprotein B–48 synthesis and lymphatic cholesterol transport are lower in swine fed high fat, high cholesterol diet with soy protein than with casein. Ho HT, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 May;77(1):15–23
Fat consumption and factor VII coagulant activity in middle–aged men. An association between a dietary and thrombogenic coronary risk factor. Miller GJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Jul;78(1):19–24
Absorption of eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid from fish oil triacylglycerols or fish oil ethyl esters co–ingested with a high–fat meal. Lawson LD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 31;156(2):960–3
Correlation between changes in membrane lipid composition induced by dietary lipid and membrane–bound enzyme activity in chick liver. Alejandre MJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Sep;17(3):461–9
Effects of dietary butter enrichment on the fatty acid distribution of phospholipid fractions isolated from rat platelets and aortae. Naughton JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 23;962(2):166–72
Pancreatic adaptation to dietary lipids is mediated by changes in lipase mRNA. Wicker C, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Sep; 70(9):1277–83
Dietary fat in relation to fatty acid composition of red cells and adipose tissue in colorectal cancer. Neoptolemos JP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Nov;58(5):575–9
Effects of varying the carbohydrate:fat ratio in a hot lunch on postprandial variables in male volunteers. van Amelsvoort JM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Mar;61(2):267–83
Influences of biotin deficiency and dietary trans–fatty acids on tissue lipids in chickens. Watkins BA. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Jan;61(1):99–111
The effect of a low–fat diet on luteal–phase prolactin and oestradiol concentrations and erythrocyte phospholipids in normal premenopausal women. Williams CM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 May;61(3):651–61
Fats and insulin [letter] Allison FG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jul 1;141(1):13
Beta–carotene and animal fats and their relationship to prostate cancer risk. A case–control study. Mettlin C, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Aug 1;64(3):605–12
Effects of D,L–2–difluoromethylornithine and indomethacin on mammary tumor promotion in rats fed high n–3 and/or n–6 fat diets [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1989 Sep 1;49(17):4946] Abou–el–Ela SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 15;49(6):1434–40
Effects of reciprocal changes of diets differing in fat content on pulmonary metastasis from the 13762 rat mammary tumor. Katz EB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 1; 49(9):2477–84
Adolescent diet and breast cancer in Utah. Pryor M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15;49(8):2161–7
Biochemical epidemiology of colon cancer: effect of types of dietary fiber on fecal mutagens, acid, and neutral sterols in healthy subjects. Reddy B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 15;49(16):4629–35

Effect of type and amount of dietary fat on the enhancement of rat mammary tumorigenesis by exercise. Thompson HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15;49(8):1904–8

Alteration of in vitro murine peritoneal macrophage function by dietary enrichment with eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids in menhaden fish oil. Somers SD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Oct 1;123(1):201–11

Low fat diet prior to oral cholecystography—a reappraisal. Hamed AD. **Cent Afr J Med** 1988 Oct;34(10):238–40

Ketogenic diets in the treatment of epilepsy: short-term clinical effects. Schwartz RH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Apr;31(2):145–51

Metabolic effects of three ketogenic diets in the treatment of severe epilepsy. Schwartz RM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Apr;31(2):152–60

Effects of various high-fat diets on myocardial contractility and morphology in rats. Magnuson BA, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1988;5(4):213–26

Influence of a high-fat ration on parameters of defence against infection in weaned pigs. Riedel-Caspari G, et al. **DTW** 1988 Jul-Aug;95(7):287–91

Diet and reinfarction trial (DART): design, recruitment, and compliance. Burr ML, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jun; 10(6):558–67

On the within-population relationship between nutrition and serum lipids: the B.I.R.N.H. study. Kesteloot H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Mar;10(3):196–202

Effects of long-term feeding of high-protein or high-fat diets on the response to exercise in the rat. Satabin P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(6):583–90

Post-exercise glycogen resynthesis in trained high-protein or high-fat-fed rats after glucose feeding. Satabin P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(6):591–5

Substitution of skimmed milk for high-fat milk in the diets of men and women in South Wales. Lloyd-Hughes E, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;42(8):715–23

Comparison of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptor effects on gastric emptying of a fat meal in mice. Liberge M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 May 2;164(1):147–51

Evaluation of jojoba oil as a low-energy fat. 1. A 4-week feeding study in rats. Verschuren PM. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Jan;27(1):35–44

Evaluation of jojoba oil as a low-energy fat. 2. Intestinal transit time, stomach emptying and digestibility in short-term feeding studies in rats. Verschuren PM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Jan;27(1):45–8

Dietary fat intake, 72-hour excretion, and Sudan stain for fecal fat [letter] **Gastroenterology** 1989 Aug;97(2):550–1

Dietary modification of chyle composition in chylothorax. Jensen GL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Sep;97(3):761–5

Effect of dietary fat on antibody response and on down-regulation. Ponnappan U, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Jul;18(3):205–11

Inhibition of DMBA-induced mammary tumorigenesis by caloric restriction in rats fed high-fat diets. Klurfeld DM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 May 15;43(5):922–5

Weak associations in nutritional epidemiology: the importance of replication of observations on individuals. Van Staveren WA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec; 17(4):964–9

Prevention of platelet aggregation by dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids in the biodegradable polyurethane vascular prosthesis: an experimental model in pigs. Galletti G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1989;19(2):121–30

The cholesterol/saturated fat index of the food supply and nutrient intake in an Israeli community compared with the general population. Niv Y, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jun;89(6):804–6

The effects of diet differing in fat, carbohydrate, and fiber on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in type II diabetes. O'Dea K, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Aug;89(8):1076–86

Dietary fat intake: demographics. Read MH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jun;89(6):830–1

Freedom from fat: a contemporary multi-component weight loss program for the general population of obese adults. Stevens VJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Sep;89(9):1254–8

Alteration of liver microsomal monooxygenases and substrate competition with aniline hydroxylase from rats chronically fed low-fat and high-fat-containing alcohol diets. Winston GW, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1988 Fall;3:191–212

Comments on lipid reduction after myocardial infarction. Wilhelmsen L. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12 Suppl 1:S97–9

The nutritional aspects of Rett syndrome. Rice MA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1988;3 Suppl:S35–42

Randomised blind controlled trial of a high fibre, low fat and low sodium dietary regimen in mild essential hypertension. Dodson PM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Jun;3(3):197–202

Coffee and tea consumption, dietary fat intake and serum cholesterol concentration of Finnish men and women. Aro A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Aug;226(2):127–32

Reduction of postprandial triglyceridemia in humans by dietary n-3 fatty acids. Harris WS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Nov;29(11):1451–60

Intracellular apoA-I and apoB distribution in rat intestine is altered by lipid feeding. Magun AM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Sep;29(9):1107–16

Elevation of liver diacylglycerols and molecular species of diacylglycerols in rats fed a lipogenic diet. Ontko JA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 May;30(5):691–9

Hereditary and dietary effects on apolipoprotein[a] isoforms and L-p[a] in baboons. Rainwater DL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Apr;30(4):549–58

Effect of the dietary alpha-linolenate/linoleate balance on lipid compositions and learning ability of rats. II. Discrimination process, extinction process, and glycolipid compositions. Yamamoto N, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Aug; 29(8):1013–21

Lipid peroxidation in normoxic and ischaemic-reperfused hearts of fish oil and lard fat fed pigs. Lamers JM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Jul;20(7):605–15

Dietary management of the patient with atherosclerosis: are the new National Cholesterol Education Panel recommendations enough? Banks T, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 May;81(5):493–5 (15 ref.)

Brain cell and tissue recovery in rats made deficient in n-3 fatty acids by alteration of dietary fat. Bourre JM, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Jan;119(1):15–22

The effect of dietary fatty acid composition on liver retinyl ester (vitamin A ester) composition in the rat. Furr HC, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Apr;119(4):581–5

Plasma lipids, lipoproteins, and fecal excretion of neutral sterols and bile acids in rats fed various high fat diets or a low fat/high sucrose diet. Høstmark AT, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Mar;119(3):356–63

65Copper absorption by women fed intrinsically and extrinsically labeled goose meat, goose liver, peanut butter and sunflower butter. Johnson PE, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Dec; 118(12):1522–8

Reduction of plasma and hepatic triacylglycerides with whole milk-containing diets in rats. Schneeman BO, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Jul;119(7):965–70

Ca2+-Mg2+ ATPase of mouse cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum is affected by membrane n-6 and n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acid content. Swanson JE, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Mar;119(3):364–72

Influence of exercise and dietary modifications on plasma human growth hormone, insulin and FFA. Quirion A, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1988 Dec;28(4):352–3

What to do about dietary saturated fats? [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1989 Jul 28;262(4):453

Impact of fat and glucose administration on metabolic and respiratory interactions in sepsis. Giovannini I, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Mar-Apr;13(2):141–6

Fat intake is low in cystic fibrosis despite unrestricted dietary practices. Lloyd-Still JD, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 May-Jun;13(3):296–8

Treatment of coronary heart disease by diet and exercise: fasting and diurnal lipoproteins. Schlierf G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 15;66(22):1103–9

Effect of dietary fat on milk protein secretion of lactating rats. Cant JP, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Jul;39(4):351–3

Cigarette smoking and linoleic acid [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Jul 29;2(8657):275–6

Diet and cyclical mastopathy [letter] Boyd NF. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 15;2(8616):914

Effects of changes in fat, fish, and fibre intakes on death and myocardial reinfarction: diet and reinfarction trial (DART). Burr ML, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 30; 2(8666):757–61

Latitude and ischaemic heart disease [letter] Sinclair H. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 22;1(8643):895

Dietary saturated fat level alters the competition between alpha-linolenic and linoleic acid. Garg ML, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Apr;24(4):334–9

Dietary fat ratios and liver plasma membrane lipid composition. Hamm MW, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Sep; 23(9):829–33

Lack of effects of trans fatty acids on eicosanoid biosynthesis with adequate intakes of linoleic acid. Zevenbergen JL, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Jun;24(6):555–63

The Women's Health Trial as an investment. Urban N, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Jan-Mar;9(1):59–64

The Victorian Nutrition Survey [letter] Ingram D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Oct 17;149(8):449

High monounsaturated fat diet for non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 23; 320(8):535–7

The antihypertensive effects of fish oil. A controlled study of polyunsaturated fatty acid supplements in essential hypertension. Knapp HR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Apr 20;320(16):1037–43

Karyometric studies of glial cells in corpus callosum of rats developing a fat deficient diet. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1988;26(3):403–13

Effect of dietary lipids on hepatic and plasma beta-carotene and vitamin A levels in rats fed beta-carotene. Alam BS, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1989;12(1):57–60

Acceleration of papilloma growth in mice fed high-fat diets during promotion of two-stage skin carcinogenesis. Birt DF, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1989;12(2):161–8

Effects of dietary fat on long-term growth and mammary tumorigenesis in female Sprague-Dawley rats given a low dose of DMBA. Jacobson EA, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1988; 11(4):221–7

Influence of dietary cis and trans fats on DMH-induced colon tumors, steroid excretion, and eicosanoid production in rats prone to colon cancer. Sugano M, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1989; 12(2):177–87

Changes in postprandial plasma lipids and lipoproteins in humans. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Jan;47(1):13–5

Effect of trans fatty acids on the linoleic acid requirement of rats. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Nov;46(11):399–400

Acid-independent release of secretin and cholecystokinin by intraduodenal infusion of fat in humans. Rhodes RA, et al. **Pancreas** 1988;3(4):391–8

Early biochemical and EEG correlates of the ketogenic diet in children with atypical absence epilepsy. Ross DL, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1985 Mar-Apr;1(2):104–8

Human lactation. II: Endogenous fatty acid synthesis by the mammary gland. Hachey DL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Jan; 25(1):63–8

Do serotoninergic drugs decrease energy intake by reducing fat or carbohydrate intake? Effect of d-fenfluramine with supplemented weight-increasing diets. Blundell JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Dec;31(4):773–8

Peripheral serotonin administration selectively reduces fat intake in rats. Kanarek RB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Sep;31(1):113–22

Sugar and fat: sensory and hedonic evaluation of liquid and solid foods. Drewnowski A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jan; 45(1):177–83

Brain 3-hydroxybutyrate, glutamate, and GABA in a rat model of dietary obesity. Fisler JS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Mar;45(3):571–7

Dietary fat-induced hyperphagia in rats as a function of fat type and physical form. Lucas F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 May;45(5):937–46

Diet composition alters the satiety effect of cholecystokinin in lean and obese Zucker rats. Maggio CA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(4):485–91

Selection of protein and fat by diabetic rats following separate dilution of the dietary sources. Tepper BJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jan;45(1):49–61

Advising patients about reducing fat consumption. Davies L, et al. **Practitioner** 1988 Mar 22;232(1445):295–6

Effect of low-fat, high-carbohydrate, high-fiber diet on fecal bile acids and neutral sterols. Reddy BS, et al. **Prev Med** 1988 Jul;17(4):432–9

Decrease by chronic energy intake restriction of cellular proliferation in the intestinal epithelium and lymphoid organs in autoimmunity-prone mice. Ogura M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(15):5918–22

Dietary marine lipid does not alter susceptibility of (NZBxNZW)F1 mice to pathogenic microorganisms. Rubin RH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Aug;38(2):251–62

Ethyl eicosapentaenoate restored the immunosuppression in mice fed fat-free diet. Wee LH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;62(1):49–66

Concentrations of apolipoproteins B, C-I, C-II, C-III, E and lipids in serum and serum lipoproteins of normal subjects during alimentary lipaemia. Annuzzi G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Feb;49(1):73–81

Mechanisms for the serum lipid-lowering effect of n-3 fatty acids. Hagve TA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Dec; 48(8):813–6

Human gastric lipase. Effects of fatty acid and bovine serum albumin on in vitro activity. Kaminsky S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Oct;48(6):583–7

Effects of dietary fish oil on malondialdehyde production and glutathione peroxidase activity in hyperlipidaemic patients. Olivieri O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Nov;48(7):659–65

Mode of metabolism is altered in 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD)-treated rats. Muzi G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Apr;47(1):77–86

Rapid improvement of hyperlipidemia in kidney transplant patients with a multifactorial hypolipidemic diet. Nelson J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Dec;20(6):1264–70

Dietary lipids, platelet function and arterial thrombosis. Hornstra G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 14; 101(8):272–7 (45 ref.)

[The importance of superoxide dismutase in the development of the post-irradiation syndrome. XI. The effect of diet and irradiation on superoxide dismutase activity and lipoperoxidation in vivo] Stoklasová A, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1987;30(3):403–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The effect of lipidic substances on the biosynthesis of elastin] Wimmerová J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1988;31(4):413–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Early modification of the fatty acid composition of cardiolipins and other phospholipids in rat liver mitochondria during dietary deficiency of essential fatty acids followed by repletion (published erratum appears in Reprod Nutr Dev 1988;28 Suppl 1:199)] Wolff RL. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(6A):1489–507 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Morphological studies of the effect of chromium-III-chloride on the islet cell organ in rats under the conditions of high and low fat diets] Hübner G, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988;167(5):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[What should lipid-lowering nutrition include?] **Fortschr Med** 1988;106 Suppl 46:19–20 (Ger)

[Lipid reduction—a pressing problem. Attention to risk patients— in addition to diet, selection of appropriate drugs] Bethcke B. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Aug 30;106(25):51 (Ger)

[Fecal fat excretion rate in patients with Crohn's disease—comparison of a diet containing 50 g/day of fat with elemental diet with an addition of 50 g/day butter fat] Kaku K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;86(3):707–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of hyperlipidemia on pharmacokinetic parameters of

digoxin in rabbits] Masiakowski J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1988;45(5):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of diet with changed fat composition on various indicators of lipid and energy metabolism in infants born with intrauterine dystrophy] Szotowa W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1974 Feb;49(2):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of the so-called fat-rich diet in acute viral hepatitis (VH) and chronic hepatopathies on changes in lipid indicators] Boroń P, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Oct; 74(4):228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A diet for patients with diabetes mellitus] Cybulska B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jun 15;41(12):821–31 (Pol)

[Effect of a diet fortified with polyunsaturated fatty acids of the omega-3 group on plasma lipids and apolipoproteins and thrombocyte aggregation in patients with newly developed stenocardia] Kalinkina OM. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1989;12(1):92 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the evacuatory function of the stomach when fat is added to the food] Groĭsman SD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Feb;75(2):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[New dietetic products and their use in pediatric practice] Kuznetsova VV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(4):104–6 (Rus)

[Effect of dietary linoleic acid on the platelet aggregation, fatty acid composition of platelet phospholipids and synthesis of platelet prostaglandins in rats] Markov KhM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Jul–Aug;34(4):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The action of different food factors on the lipid peroxidation processes in the liver microsomes of rats] Feoktistova AI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Planning the fatty-acid composition of new food products based on the complex use of various raw materials] Rogov IA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 May–Jun;(3):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Increased consumption of chickens is good for the health of the population] Bergdahl L. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Dec 7;85(49):4305–6 (Swe)

[A diet rich in polyunsaturated fatty acids is of no help in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Sköldstam L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Dec 14;85(50):4411, 4415 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Influence of fatty diet on neonatal jaundice in breast-fed infants. Amato M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Aug;30(4):492–6

The effect of dietary cholesterol and fat on the risk of lung cancer in Hawaii. Goodman MT, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;128(6):1241–55

Re: "Animal product consumption and subsequent fatal breast cancer risk among Seventh-day Adventists" [letter] Zevola SA. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Feb;129(2):450

A comparison of high and low fat meals on postprandial esophageal acid exposure. Becker DJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;84(7):782–6

Measuring the fat of the land. Newman AR. **Anal Chem** 1989 May 15;61(10):663A–664A

Dietary fat and cancer risk: evidence and research needs. Pariza MW. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1988;8:167–83 (71 ref.)

Diet-induced hyperlipoproteinemia and lipid accumulation within spontaneous arterial lesions in the rat. Coutard M, et al. **Artery** 1989;16(3):118–39

The influence of age and dietary fat in an animal model of sudden cardiac death. McLennan PL, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Feb;19(1):1–5

Diet and hyperlipidaemia—current questions and controversies. Nestel PJ. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1988;(42):1–16 (36 ref.)

Lipids and multiple sclerosis. Bates D. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Apr;17(2):289–91

A high-fat diet increases calcitonin secretion in the rat. Deftos LJ, et al. **Bone Miner** 1989 Mar;5(3):303–8

Food fats, good and bad. Sinclair HM. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Dec;41(12):1033–6 (17 ref.)

Inhibition of dietary fat promoted development of (pre)neoplastic lesions in exocrine pancreas of rats and hamsters by supplemental selenium and beta-carotene. Woutersen RA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Sep–Oct; 42(1–2):79–85

Dietary fat effects on the initiation and promotion of two-stage skin tumorigenesis in the SENCAR mouse. Birt DF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 1;49(15):4170–4

Dietary fat and breast cancer: a quantitative assessment of the epidemiological literature and a discussion of methodological issues. Prentice RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 15;49(12):3147–56 (43 ref.)

Modulation of dietary fat-promoted pancreatic carcinogenesis in rats and hamsters by chronic ethanol ingestion. Woutersen RA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Mar; 10(3):453–9

Modulation of dietary fat-promoted pancreatic carcinogenesis in rats and hamsters by chronic coffee ingestion. Woutersen RA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Feb; 10(2):311–6

Factors affecting poor performance and scours in preruminant calves fed corn oil. Jenkins KJ. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Nov;71(11):3013–20

Hypertension and dietary fat. Shinton RA, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Apr;3(2):73–8 (40 ref.)

n-3 fatty acids and cancer. Karmali RA. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989;225(731):197–200 (30 ref.)

Dietary lipids and their relation to ischaemic heart disease: from epidemiology to prevention. Renaud S, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989;225(731):39–46 (36 ref.)

Dietary fat intake and breast cancer risk [letter] Willett W, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Sep 20;81(18):1422–4

Diet, alcohol and coronary heart disease in men. Hegsted DM, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Oct;118(10):1184–9

Morphological evaluation of the atherogenicity of corn oil, hydrogenated corn oil, and butter fat in quail. Toda T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;34(6):615–26

Food for thought [letter] **JAMA** 1989 Apr 21;261(15):2201

The dietary fat—breast cancer hypothesis is alive. Schatzkin A, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jun 9;261(22):3284–7 (25 ref.)

Diarrhea and the burn patient: is lipid in enteral formulas really deleterious? [letter] Brinson RR, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):221–2

Induction of glomerulosclerosis by dietary lipids. A functional and morphologic study in the rat. Gröne HJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Mar;60(3):433–46

Dr Koop's diet [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Feb 11;1(8633):306–7

Use of ghee during delivery [letter; comment] Murthy GV, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 8;2(8654):109–10. **Comment on:** Lancet 1989 Mar 4;1(8636):486–8

Dietary linoleic acid is required for development of experimentally induced alcoholic liver injury. Nanji AA, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(3):223–7

Evaluation of the changes in lipid lipoprotein profile induced after ingestion of high cholesterol and fat diet in young healthy females. Arora RC, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1988 Jul–Sep;20(3):163–4

Skin cancer and dietary polyunsaturated fats [letter] Mackie BS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Mar 20;150(6):352

The problem of profound mismeasurement and the power of epidemiological studies of diet and cancer. Freudenheim JL, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1988;11(4):243–50

The effect of dietary fat on metastasis of the Lewis lung carcinoma and the BALB/c mammary carcinoma. Scholar EM, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1989;12(2):109–19

The atherogenic potential of foods. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Sep; 46(9):313–5 (21 ref.)

Coronary heart disease: animal fat on trial: a rebuttal [letter] Simpson LO. **Pathology** 1988 Jul;20(3):308–9

Strengths and limitations of methodologic approaches to the study of diet and cancer: summary and future perspectives with emphasis on dietary fat and breast cancer. Greenwald P. **Prev Med** 1989 Mar;18(2):163–6 (16 ref.)

Dietary fat and breast cancer: case-control and cohort studies. Hulka BS. **Prev Med** 1989 Mar;18(2):180–93 (23 ref.)

Validity of international, time trend, and migrant studies of dietary factors and disease risk. Prentice RL, et al. **Prev Med** 1989 Mar;18(2):167–79

Overview of diet and colon cancer. Reddy BS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;279:111–21 (43 ref.)

Co-carcinogenic effect of carbon black ingestion with dietary fat on the development of colon tumor in rats [letter] Robertson JM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Sep;48(3):317–20

[Factors affecting the pathogenesis of tumors of the large intestine] Sula J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Oct 31;125(44):1337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Saturated fats in the diet and hypercholesteremia (letter)] Olesen ES. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Sep 26;150(39):2355 (Dan)

[Dietary fat determination, plasma cholesterol and coronary artery disease] Keys A, et al. **Duodecim** 1989;105(10):951–5; discussion 956 (Fin)

[Arteriosclerosis and cancer—fats or carbohydrates?] Lutz W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 9;101(12):429–33 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of dietary fats in the pathogenesis of Crohn disease: animal experiment study of swine] Nagel E. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:7–9 (Ger)

[The histomorphology of granulomatous lipid pneumonia due to dietary fat aspiration in achalasia of the esophagus (megaesophagus)] Jäger J, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1988; 134(7):681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Abnormal cholecystokinin-acinar function coupling in atrophied pancreatic acini from rats fed ethanol and a high-fat diet] Tsukamoto H, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1988 Dec;23(4):332–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Yes to a plan against fats and smoking—in prevention of cardiovascular disease] Graff-Iversen S. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Nov 23;85(47):4058 (Nor)

[Study of food habits in the families of patients with stomach cancer] Rachtan J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988; 39(4):258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Prevalence of ischemic heart disease among the rural population and its relation to dietary habits] Rysmendiev AZh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Dec;28(12):100–1 (Rus)

[Age-related features of the metabolism of fatty acid components of phospholipids of the cell nuclei of rat liver under the effect of dietetic factors] Babenko NA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 May–Jun;61(3):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Fat content and fatty acid composition of infant formulas. Koletzko B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Jul; 78(4):513–21

Nonlipid formula components and fat absorption in the low-birth-weight newborn. Brown GA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jan;49(1):55–61

Determination of fat in foods by complexiметric back-titration with ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. Bosch Serrat F, et al. **Analyst** 1989 Apr;114(4):485–7

Bovine milk-fat-globule membrane contains an enzymically inactive form of acetyl-CoA carboxylase. Shriver BJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 1;257(3):925–7

Fat and fatty acid contents of cereals and pulses and their relevance to Indian diets. Ghafoorunissa. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Apr;43(4):275–83 (31 ref.)

Dietary intake of men in Wembley, London, by weighed inventory: comparison with national recommendations, with particular emphasis on fat intake. Thompson RL, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Apr;43(4):245–51 (23 ref.)

Formation of N-nitrosamines in microwaved versus skillet-fried bacon containing nitrite. Miller BJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 May;27(5):295–9

The cholesterol-saturated fat index for coronary prevention: background, use, and a comprehensive table of foods [published erratum appears in J Am Diet Assoc 1989 Sep;89(9):1236] Connor SL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jun;89(6):807–16

Influence of level and source of dietary fat on its comparative feeding value in finishing diets for steers: feedlot cattle growth and performance. Zinn RA. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Apr; 67(4):1029–37

Comparison of Babcock and ether extraction methods for determination of fat content of milk: collaborative study. Barbano DM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Sep–Oct; 71(5):898–914

Class definition and mixture class definition by means of construction of convex hull boundaries: application to analysis for animal fat adulteration. Thielemans A, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Jan–Feb;72(1):41–7

Identification of the more complex triacylglycerols in bovine milk fat by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry using polar capillary columns. Myher JJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Oct 28;452:93–118

Changes in fatty acid composition in sardines (Sardinops melanosticta) with cooking and refrigerated storage. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;35(1):39–47

UV spectroscopy studies of the oxidation changes in depot and structural lipids in high-fat feeding. Yanishlieva NV, et al. **Nahrung** 1988;32(10):955–60

Trans fatty acid content of selected brands of West German nut-nougat cream. Laryea MD, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1988 Dec;27(4):266–71

[Methods for the simplification of chemico-physical testing of protein silage mixtures] Mehnert E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Jul;42(4):603–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Identification of nutritious vegetable oils by their triglyceride composition] Liapkov BG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 May–Jun;(3):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Fish oils] Dyerberg J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jan 9;151(2):69–70 (Dan)

METABOLISM

Milk production and certain parameters of energy metabolism in dairy cows fed rations of varying energy and crude protein contents and fat. Magdus M, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1988;36(1–2):43–59

The physiology and regulation of the intestinal absorption and transport of omega-3 and omega-6 fatty acids. Tso P, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:623–6

Wheat bran and wheat germ: effect on digestion and intestinal absorption of dietary lipids in the rat. Borel P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jun;49(6):1192–202

Adaptive response of rats with diet-induced adiposity to energy restriction. Panemangalore M, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1989;33(1):39–48

Effect of misoprostol on fat malabsorption in cystic fibrosis. Robinson PJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Sep;63(9):1081–2

Absorptive capacity for dietary fat in elderly patients with debilitating disorders [published erratum appears in Arch Intern Med 1989 Sep;149(9):2100] Simko V, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Mar;149(3):557–60

Studies on hypocholesterolemic activity of rice bran oil. Seetharamaiah GS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Aug; 78(2–3):219–23

Effect of cardiac rehabilitation on postprandial response to a high fat meal in patients with coronary artery disease. Yanes AM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Jul;78(1):1–8

Fat malassimilation in three cats. Nicholson A, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Apr;66(4):110–3

Nutritional factors affecting lipoproteins. Turchetto E, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1989;22:46–59 (64 ref.)

Metabolic aspects of the biological roles of omega 3 fatty acids. Galli C. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1988;(42):58–66 (10 ref.)

The effects of dietary fat content on the growth and body composition of lean and genetically obese Zucker rats adrenalectomized before weaning. Fletcher JM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Nov;60(3):563–9

Fatty acid requirements of breeding turkeys. Whitehead CC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Dec;29(4):761–8

Dietary fat influences electric membrane properties of neurons in cell culture. Scott B, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1989 Mar;9(1):105–13

Effects of pectin on fatty acid and glucose absorption and on thickness of unstirred water layer in rat and human intestine. Fuse K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jul;34(7):1109–16

Relationships between essential fatty acid levels, pulmonary function and fat absorption in pre–adolescent cystic fibrosis children with good clinical scores. Thompson GN. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Jan;148(4):327–9

Inter–individual differences in fasting nutrient oxidation and the influence of diet composition. McNeill G, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988;12(5):455–63

Influence of genetic obesity and of fat–feeding on hepatic FABP concentration and activity. Malewiak MI, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988;12(6):543–6

Dietary influences on cardiovascular disease risk in anabolic steroid–using and nonusing bodybuilders [published erratum appears in J Am Coll Nutr 1989 Aug;8(4):357] Kleiner SM, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989 Apr;8(2):109–19

Ruminal metabolism in nonlactating cows fed whole cottonseed or extruded soybeans. Keele JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Jun;67(6):1612–22

Modulation of luteal activity in postpartum beef cows through changes in dietary lipid. Williams GL. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Mar;67(3):785–93

Influence of level and source of dietary fat on its comparative feeding value in finishing diets for feedlot steers: metabolism. Zinn RA. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Apr;67(4):1038–49

Interaction of aging and dietary fat in the regulation of low density lipoprotein transport in the hamster. Spady DK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Apr;30(4):559–69

Lipoprotein lipase activity and chylomicron clearance in rats fed a high fat diet. Brown CM, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Nov; 118(11):1294–8

Diet and CO2–production in pediatric chronic pulmonary disease [letter] de Meer K, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Jul;9(1):133–4

Modulation of Kupffer cell membrane phospholipid function by n–3 polyunsaturated fatty acids. Bankey PE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 May;46(5):439–44

Medium–chain triglyceride–based fat emulsions: an alternative energy supply in stress and sepsis. Bach AC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6 Suppl):82S–88S (101 ref.)

Invited comment: the role of synthetic compounds in clinical nutrition. Birkhahn RH. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6 Suppl):89S–90S

Invited comment: short–chain fatty acids: present prospect—future alternative? Campos AC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6 Suppl):98S–101S (43 ref.)

Sepsis and exogenous lipid modulation. Cerra FB, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6 Suppl):63S–68S (23 ref.)

Dietary fatty acids and inflammatory skin disease. Burton JL. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 7;1(8628):27–31 (69 ref.)

In vivo incorporation of lauric acid into rat adipose tissue triacylglycerols. Bugaut M. **Lipids** 1989 Mar;24(3):193–203

The suppression of eicosanoid synthesis by peritoneal macrophages is influenced by the ratio of dietary docosahexaenoic acid to linoleic acid. Lokesh BR, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Jul;24(7):589–93

Absorption and transport of fat in mammals with emphasis on n–3 polyunsaturated fatty acids. Nelson GJ, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Nov;23(11):1005–14 (202 ref.)

Incorporation of arachidonic, dihomogamma linolenic and eicosapentaenoic acids into cultured V79 cells. Weithmann KU, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Mar;24(3):173–8

Appearance of circulating and tissue 14C–lipids after oral 14C–tripalmitate administration in the late pregnant rat. Argilés J, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Feb;38(2):104–8

Role of medium–chain triglycerides in formulas for premature infants. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Jun;47(6):188–9 (5 ref.)

Energy substrate utilization in infants receiving total parenteral nutrition with different glucose to fat ratios. Bresson JL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Jun;25(6):645–8

Effects of dietary protein and added fat on turkeys varying in strain, sex, and age. 2. Carcass characteristics. Blair ME, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Feb;68(2):287–96

Effects of dietary protein and added fat on turkeys varying in strain, sex, and age. 1. Live characteristics. Blair ME, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Feb;68(2):278–86

Indirect calorimetry evaluation of dietary protein and animal fat effects on energy utilization of laying hens. Rising R, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Feb;68(2):258–64

Factors controlling the disposition of primary nutrients. Garlick PJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1988 Jul;47(2):169–76 (33 ref.)

Phospholipids and their fatty acid composition in the muscle of trout fed on diets supplemented with olive oil bagasse or technical rendered fat. de la Hoz L, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Jun;45(2):187–93

Nutritional evaluation of a lactose–hydrolyzed milk–based enteral formula diet: II. Energy, nitrogen and mineral bioavailabillity. Morales M, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1988 Oct–Dec;40(4):341–6

Fat malabsorption in patients before and after total gastrectomy, studied by the triolein breath test. Walther B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;24(3):309–14

Delayed plasma cholecystokinin and gallbladder responses to intestinal fat in patients with Billroth I and II gastrectomy. Masclee AA, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Sep; 106(3):502–8

Comparison of rats with mice concerning the response of lipid metabolism to dietary fats. Beynen AC, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1988 Sep;27(3):143–9

[What does the P/S ratio mean?] Aro A. **Duodecim** 1989; 105(3):313–4 **(Fin)**

[Subacute butyric acid burden in cattle. 3. Clinical results and effect on the carbohydrate–fat metabolism, the liver function and the acid–base balance in fattening bulls] Dabbagh MN, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 May; 43(3):446–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subacute butyric acid burden in cattle. 1. Clinical results and effects on the carbohydrate–fat metabolism and the liver function of young fattening bulls] Dabbagh MN, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 May;43(3):427–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of food composition on the motility and resorption behavior of the gastrointestinal tract] Oehler G. **Med Klin** 1988 Sep 2;83(17):568–70, 576 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Breath test using C–13–trioleate in the evaluation of the rate of fatty acid metabolism after parenteral feeding of premature and newborn infants] Zaba R. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Oct;63(10):661–4 **(Pol)**

[Lipolytic activity of the small intestine in patients with duodenal ulcer] Linevskiĭ IuV. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jul–Aug; (4):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fat absorption in patients with inflammatory diseases of the large intestine and diffuse polyposis] Rumiantsev VG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of tetrahydrolipstatin, a lipase inhibitor, on absorption of fat from the intestine of the rat. Fernandez E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 20;1001(3):249–55

Evidence for critical–period programming of intestinal transport function: variations in the dietary ratio of polyunsaturated to saturated fatty acids alters ontogeny of the rat intestine. Thomson AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 20;1001(3):302–15

The effect of bile diversion on satiety and fat absorption from liquid and solid dietary sources. Doty JE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Dec;45(6):537–43

[Study on digestibility and energy availability of fats and oils in Japanese] Miyoshi T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;43(5):1013–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of MCT oil supplement in very low birth weight infants, with evaluation by the 13C–labeled MCT breath test. Yamada T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Oct;30(5):564–8

Effect of oral administration of highly purified eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid on platelet function and serum lipids in hyperlipidemic patients. Hirai A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:627–30

Plasma cholesterol responsiveness to saturated fatty acids [letter] Babayan VK. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Dec; 48(6):1520–2

Olive oil and liver cholesterol [letter] Beynen AC. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Feb;49(2):392–4

Hormones regulating lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in premenopausal women: modulation by dietary lipids. Bhathena SJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5):752–7

Dietary fat and menstrual–cycle effects on the erythrocyte ghost insulin receptor in premenopausal women. Bhathena SJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Sep;50(3):460–4

Diets and plasma cholesterol [letter] Hill PB. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Feb;49(2):391–2

Plasma cholecystokinin and pancreatic polypeptide responses after ingestion of a liquid test meal rich in medium–chain fatty acids in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Nakano I, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Feb;49(2):247–51

Blood pressure, dietary fats, and antioxidants. Salonen JT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Nov;48(5):1226–32

Impact of dietary fat content and fat oxidation on energy intake in humans. Tremblay A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5):799–805

Gestational diabetes in the BHE rat: influence of dietary fat. Bue JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul;161(1):234–40

Plasma secretin, CCK, and pancreatic secretion in response to dietary fat in the rat. Green GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 1):G1016–21

Saturated fatty acid diet prevents radiation–associated decline in intestinal uptake. Thomson AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):G178–87

Dietary fat modulation of in vitro lymphocyte function. Alexander NJ, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1988;32(4):192–9

Dietary fats and lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase activity in healthy humans. Baudet MF, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1988; 32(5–6):352–9

Effects of dietary alpha– and gamma–linolenic acid on lipid metabolism in young and adult rats. Choi YS, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1988;32(3):169–76

Thermogenesis and brown adipose tissue activity in high fat fed Osborne–Mendel rats. Laury MC, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1988;32(5–6):324–31

Long–term and short–term effects of dietary cholesterol and fats in the Mongolian gerbil. Temmerman AM, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1988;32(4):177–85

Dietary influence on the insulin function in the epididymal fat cell of the Wistar rat. II. Effect of type of carbohydrate. van Amelsvoort JM, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1988; 32(3):149–59

Dietary influence on the insulin function in the epididymal fat cell of the Wistar rat. III. Effect of the ratio carbohydrate to fat. van Amelsvoort JM, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1988;32(3):160–8

Dietary influence on the insulin function in the epididymal fat cell of the Wistar rat. I. Effect of type of fat. van Amelsvoort JM, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1988;32(3):138–48

Effect of dietary omega–3 fatty acid on serum lipids, platelet function, and atherosclerosis in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Clubb FJ Jr, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Jul–Aug;9(4):529–37

Alimentary lipemia–induced redistribution of cholesteryl ester between lipoproteins. Studies in normolipidemic, combined hyperlipidemic, and hypercholesterolemic men. Dullaart RP, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Sep–Oct; 9(5):614–22

Dietary fish oil increases conversion of very low density lipoprotein apoprotein B to low density lipoprotein. Huff MW, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Jan–Feb;9(1):58–66

Effects of diets supplemented with lard fat or mackerel oil on plasma lipoprotein lipid concentrations and lipoprotein lipase activities in domestic swine. Groot PH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 May;77(1):1–6

Effects of varying dietary fatty acid ratios on plasma lipids and platelet function in the African green monkey. Lewis JC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Jun;77(2–3):167–74

Effects of dietary eicosapentaenoate (20:5 n–3) on cardiac beta–adrenergic receptor activity in the marmoset monkey. Patten GS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 31;162(2):686–93

The effect of long–term consumption of fish oil on platelet–activating factor synthesis in rat renal microsomes. Yeo YK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15;160(3):1238–42

Dietary fat and the diabetic state alter insulin binding and the fatty acyl composition of the adipocyte plasma membrane. Field CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 15; 253(2):417–24

The effect of dietary linoleic acid on rat platelet sialic acid. Bolton–Smith C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 25; 1005(2):183–6

Dietary triacylglycerol modulates sodium–dependent D–glucose transport, fluidity and fatty acid composition of rat small intestinal brush–border membrane. Brasitus TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 27;979(2):177–86

Fish oil reduces cholesterol and arachidonic acid content more efficiently in rats fed diets containing low linoleic acid to saturated fatty acid ratios. Garg ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 14;962(3):337–44

Co–ordinate control of CDP–choline and phosphatidylethanolamine methyltransferase pathways for phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis occurs in response to change in diet fat. Hargreaves KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 20;1001(3):262–7

Influence of dietary fatty acids on membrane fluidity and activation of rat platelets. Heemskerk JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 8;1004(2):252–60

Cholesterol homeostasis in guinea pigs fed saturated and polyunsaturated fat diets. Ibrahim JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 4;963(1):109–18

Altered acyl chain compositions of alkylacyl, alkenylacyl, and diacyl subclasses of choline and ethanolamine glycerophospholipids in rat heart by dietary fish oil. Yeo YK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 23;1001(1):25–30

Effect of dietary fats on linoleic acid metabolism. A radiolabel study in rats. Zevenbergen JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 26;1002(3):312–23

Correlations between endogenous prostaglandin E formation in the bone and spongiosa density. Bartels T, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(10–11):S278–81

The effect of incorporating fat into different components of a meal on gastric emptying and postprandial blood glucose and insulin responses. Cunningham KM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Mar;61(2):285–90

Effects of dietary trans–fatty acids on reproductive performance of Wistar rats. Hanis T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 May;61(3):519–29

Effects of dietary–fish–oil feeding on muscle growth and damage in the rat. Jackson MJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Sep; 60(2):217–24

Energy balance and facultative diet–induced thermogenesis in mice fed a high–fat diet. Richard D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;66(10):1297–302

Dietary effects of omega 3–fatty acids on intestinal transport function. Thomson AB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;66(8):985–92

Effect of dietary linoleic acid level on lodgement, proliferation and survival of mammary tumor metastases. Hubbard NE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Feb;44(2):117–25

Proliferative activity in the colon of the mouse and its modulation by dietary starch, fat, and cellulose. Caderni G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 1;49(7):1655–9

Differential effects of tranylcypromine and imidazole on mammary carcinogenesis in rats fed low and high fat diets. McCormick DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 15;

49(12):3168–72

Effects on C3H mouse mammary cancer of changing from a high fat to a low fat diet before, at, or after puberty. Silverman J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 15;49(14):3857–60

Effects of fish oil and corn oil diets on prostaglandin-dependent and myelopoiesis-associated immune suppressor mechanisms of mice bearing metastatic Lewis lung carcinoma tumors. Young MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15;49(8):1931–6

A comparison of the effects of the prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors indomethacin and carprofen on 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced mammary tumorigenesis in rats fed different amounts of essential fatty acid. Carter CA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Aug; 10(8):1369–74

Inhibitors of sterol synthesis. Effects of dietary 5 alpha-cholest-8(14)-en-3 beta-ol-15-one on early enzymes in hepatic cholesterol biosynthesis. Miller LR, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1988 Jul;47(3):177–86

Pharmacological modulation of leukotriene and platelet activating factor biosynthesis and activities by alternative dietary fatty acids. Lee TH. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Jan;19 Suppl 1:15–23 (56 ref.)

Effect of dietary fatty acids differing by chain lengths and omega series on the growth and lipid composition of turbot Scophthalmus maximus L. Leger C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;64(4):345–50

Influence of dietary lipids on microsomal membranes from chick breast muscle. Soler F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(4):767–71

Effect of fish oil concentrate on lipoprotein composition in NIDDM. Schectman G, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Nov; 37(11):1567–73

Effect of d-fenfluramine on basal glucose turnover and fat-feeding-induced insulin resistance in rats. Storlien LH, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Apr;38(4):499–503

Elevated plasma glucose and lowered triglyceride levels from omega-3 fatty acid supplementation in type II diabetes. Friday KE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Apr;12(4):276–81

Effect of high/low dietary linoleic acid levels on the function and fatty acid composition of T-lymphocytes of normal and diabetic rats. Singh B, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Jul; 8(3):129–34

Changes in mRNA levels of rat pancreatic lipase in the early days of consumption of a high-lipid diet. Wicker C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Apr 1;180(3):563–7

Differences in individual responsiveness of serum cholesterol to fat-modified diets in man. Katan MB, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Dec;18(6):644–7

The influence of dietary low and high unsaturated fats and cholesterol on the fatty acid pattern of serum and aortic cholesteryl esters and the lipid deposits of pig aorta. Künnert B, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1988;34(3):141–50

Somatostatin as mediator of fat-induced inhibitor of gastric functions [letter] Lucey MR. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Nov; 95(5):1437

Comparison of different caloric substrates on intestinal adaptation in the rat. Weinberg LM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jun;96(6):1514–20

Effect of high fat consumption on cell proliferation activity of colorectal mucosa and on soluble faecal bile acids. Stadler J, et al. **Gut** 1988 Oct;29(10):1326–31

Inverse relationship between superoxide anion production of guinea pig alveolar macrophages and tracheal beta-adrenergic receptor function; influence of dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids. Loesberg C, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(2):165–71

Interrelated effects of the type of dietary fat and carbohydrate on cholesterol metabolism in rats. Meijer GW, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988;58(2):241–5

Effect of different dietary fats on ethanol metabolism: implications for pathogenesis of experimental alcoholic liver disease. Nanji AA, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988; 58(4):475–6

A changing role for dietary monounsaturated fatty acids. Mattson FH. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Mar;89(3):387–91 (15 ref.)

Influence of dietary protein, fat or amino acids on the response of weanling swine to aflatoxin B1. Coffey MT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Feb;67(2):465–72

The effects of dietary fat or fiber addition on energy and nitrogen digestibility in lactating, primiparous sows housed in a warm or hot environment. Schoenherr WD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Feb;67(2):473–81

The effects of dietary fat or fiber addition on yield and composition of milk from sows housed in a warm or hot environment. Schoenherr WD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Feb; 67(2):482–95

Studies on the expression of genes encoding apolipoproteins B100 and B48 and the low density lipoprotein receptor in nonhuman primates. Comparison of dietary fat and cholesterol. Sorci-Thomas M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):9039–45

Modulation of adrenergic neurotransmission in the rat tail artery by dietary lipids. Semafuko WE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;13(1):138–45

Dietary fish oil stimulates hepatic low density lipoprotein transport in the rat. Ventura MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Aug;84(2):528–37

Dietary polyunsaturated fats of the W-6 and W-3 series reduce postprandial lipoprotein levels. Chronic and acute effects of fat saturation on postprandial lipoprotein metabolism. Weintraub MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Dec; 82(6):1884–93

Effect of a high-fat meal on the bioavailability of a polymer-coated erythromycin particle tablet formulation. Randinitis EJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;29(1):79–84

Effects of prilled fatty acids and calcium salts of fatty acids on rumen fermentation, nutrient digestibilities, milk production, and milk composition. Schauff DJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Apr;72(4):917–27

Reversible alterations in fatty acid composition of heart muscle membrane phospholipids induced by epinephrine in rats fed different fats. Benediktsdottir VE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Jun;29(6):765–72

Chronic dietary fat and cholesterol inhibit the normal postprandial stimulation of plasma cholesterol metabolism. Fielding PE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Aug;30(8):1211–7

Metabolism of larger high density lipoproteins accumulating in some families of baboons fed a high cholesterol and high saturated fat diet. Kushwaha RS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Aug;30(8):1147–59

Effects of dietary fish oil or pectin on blood pressure and lipid metabolism in the DOCA-salt hypertensive rat. Bond V, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 May;119(5):813–7

The combined effects of dietary protein and fat intake during the promotion phase of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced breast cancer in rats. Clinton SK, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Dec;118(12):1577–85

Monounsaturated fatty acids and cholesterol metabolism: implications for dietary recommendations. Grundy SM. **J Nutr** 1989 Apr;119(4):529–33 (40 ref.)

Effect of dietary lipid composition on rat liver microsomal phosphatidylcholine synthesis. Hargreaves KM, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Mar;119(3):344–8

Effect of diet during pregnancy and lactation on the activity of HMG-CoA reductase in the developing rat. Innis SM. **J Nutr** 1988 Oct;118(10):1177–83

Changes in plasma cholesterol density distribution of young adult male rats fed a high fat and cholesterol diet following maternal cholestyramine treatment. Innis SM. **J Nutr** 1989 Mar;119(3):373–9

Synthesis of amylase by cultured rat pancreatic acinar cells: effects of antecedent diet. Justice JD, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 May;119(5):805–12

Effects of type of dietary fat on indices of immune status of rabbits. Kelley DS, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Nov; 118(11):1376–84

Dietary fat and cholesterol effects on cholesterol metabolism in CBA/J and C57BR/cdJ mice. Kuan SI, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Mar;119(3):349–55

Effects of dietary selenium on DMBA-induced carcinogenesis in rats fed a diet high in mixed fats. L'Abbé MR, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 May;119(5):757–65

Effect of dietary fat and cholesterol supplements on glucagon receptor binding and adenylate cyclase activity of rat liver plasma membrane. Lee CR, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Apr; 119(4):539–46

Influence of different dietary fats on the incorporation of exogenous fatty acids into rat adipose glycerides. Lhuillery C, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Dec;118(12):1447–54

Patterns of lipogenesis in laying hens fed a high fat diet containing safflower oil. Naber EC, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 May; 119(5):690–5

Dietary fat and the beta-adrenergic-mediated chronotropic response in the rat. Rulka CA, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Nov; 118(11):1304–10

Effect of dietary n-3 fatty acids on weight gain and liver polar lipid fatty acid composition of fingerling channel catfish. Satoh S, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Jan;119(1):23–8

Cholesterol levels and eicosanoid production in rats fed phosphatidylinositol or soybean lecithin. Ishida T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;34(2):237–44

Plasma, platelet, and aorta fatty acids composition in response to dietary n-6 and n-3 fats supplementation in a rat model of non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Takahashi R, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug;34(4):413–21

New results on an in vitro model for the study of the influence of fatty meals on the bioavailability of theophylline controlled-release formulations. Aiache JM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Mar;78(3):261–3

Role of acetone, dietary fat and total energy intake in induction of hepatic microsomal ethanol oxidizing system. Lieber CS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Nov; 247(2):791–5

Altered macrophage function in dietary immunoregulation. Perez RV, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Jan-Feb;13(1):1–4

Enhancing effect of high fat diet on 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide-induced pulmonary tumorigenesis in ICR male mice. Imaida K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Jun; 80(6):499–502

Effect of dietary alpha-linolenate/linoleate balance on mean survival time, incidence of stroke and blood pressure of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shimokawa T, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(25):2067–75

Eicosanoid synthesis in 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced mammary carcinomas in Sprague-Dawley rats fed primrose oil, menhaden oil or corn oil diet. Abou-el-Ela SH, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Oct;23(10):948–54

Effect of dietary trans fatty acids on some membrane-associated enzymes and receptors in rat heart. Alam SQ, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Jan;24(1):39–44

Effect of dietary n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on cholesterol synthesis and degradation in rats of different ages. Choi YS, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Jan;24(1):45–50

Influence of dietary fats on pancreatic phospholipids of chronically ethanol-treated rats. Cronholm T, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Sep;23(9):841–6

Modulating influence of dietary lipid intake on the prostaglandin system in adult men. Ferretti A, et al. **Lipids** 1989 May;24(5):419–22

Differential effects of dietary linoleic and alpha-linolenic acid on lipid metabolism in rat tissues. Garg ML, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Sep;23(9):847–52

Influence of omega-3 and omega-6 fatty acid sources on prostaglandin levels in mice. Henderson CD, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Jun;24(6):502–5

Dietary linoleic acid and the fatty acid profiles in rats fed partially hydrogenated marine oils. Høy CE, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Oct;23(10):973–80

Dietary N-6 and N-3 fatty acids and salt-induced hypertension in the borderline hypertensive rat. Mills DE, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Jan;24(1):17–24

Effects of fish oil, corn oil and lard diets on lipid peroxidation status and glutathione peroxidase activities in rat heart. Nalbone G, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Mar;24(3):179–86

Effect of dietary fat on individual long-chain fatty acyl-CoA esters in rat liver and skeletal muscle. Ney DM, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Mar;24(3):233–5

Influence of dietary fat composition on intestinal absorption in the rat. Thomson AB, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Jun; 24(6):494–501

Plasma esterase-1 (ES-1) activity is increased in rats fed high-fat diets. Van Lith HA, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Jan; 24(1):86–8

Increased plasma triglyceride secretion in EFA-deficient rats fed diets with or without saturated fat. Williams MA, et al. **Lipids** 1989 May;24(5):448–53

Dietary fat and hormonal effects on erythrocyte membrane fluidity and lipid composition in adult women. Berlin E, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Aug;38(8):790–6

The effects of omega 3 and omega 6 fatty acid-enriched diets on plasma lipoproteins and apoproteins in familial combined hyperlipidemia. Failor RA, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Nov; 37(11):1021–8

Thermogenesis in humans during overfeeding with medium-chain triglycerides. Hill JO, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Jul;38(7):641–8

Effects of monounsaturated fatty acids v complex carbohydrates on serum lipoproteins and apoproteins in healthy men and women. Mensink RP, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Feb;38(2):172–8

Effect of a diet enriched with monounsaturated or polyunsaturated fatty acids on levels of low-density and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol in healthy women and men. Mensink RP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Aug 17; 321(7):436–41

Effect of interesterified dietary fat mixtures on various lipid indices and liver metal content of rats in fat-metabolism disturbance. Zsinka AJ, et al. **Nahrung** 1988;32(9):815–21

Effects of isoprothiolane and phytosterol on serum lipids and adipose tissue of rats given saturated fat diet. Katamoto H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb;51(1):119–27

The effect of dietary fat on the mammary gland in immature mice. Nishinakagawa H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr;51(2):447–9

Type of dietary lipids exerts a major influence on the secretory activity of the exocrine pancreas: medium-term studies. Beaudoin AR, et al. **Pancreas** 1989;4(4):418–22

Pancreatic juice enhances fat-stimulated release of enteric hormones in dogs. Lluis F, et al. **Pancreas** 1989;4(1):23–30

The effect of a saturated fat diet on pentobarbital induced sleeping time and phospholipid composition of mouse brain and liver. Aloia RC, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Jul;43(7):496–8

Influence of dietary menhaden oil upon carcinogenesis and various cutaneous responses to ultraviolet radiation. Orengo IF, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Jan;49(1):71–7

Effect of dietary lipid on UV light carcinogenesis in the hairless mouse. Reeve VE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Nov;48(5):689–96

Diabetes and a high-fat/low-carbohydrate diet enhance the acceptability of oil emulsions to rats. Tepper BJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Apr;45(4):717–21

Lack of effect of dietary factors on nicarbazin toxicity in broiler chicks. Bartov I. **Poult Sci** 1989 Jan;68(1):145–52

Effects of varying fat and protein in diets of growing large white turkeys. I. Body weights and feed efficiencies. Blair ME, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Sep;67(9):1281–9

Membrane phospholipid modification by dietary n-3 fatty acids: effects on eicosanoid formation and cell function. Weber PC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;282:263–74 (31 ref.)

Use of compartmental analysis to describe effects of dietary fat saturation and load on plasma triglyceride dynamics in the rat. Green MH, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1988; 12(3):255–78

Effect of fish-fat or beef-fat supplemented diet on immune complex-induced enteropathy in the rat. Bloch KJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Sep;38(3):385–96

Modification of upper gastrointestinal prostaglandin synthesis by dietary fatty acids. de la Hunt MN, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Apr;35(4):597–608

Effect of the dietary alpha-linolenate/linoleate balance on leukotriene production and histamine release in rats. Hashimoto A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Jul;36(1):3–16

Postprandial hyperlipemia inhibits platelet aggregation without affecting prostanoid metabolism. Nimpf J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Jul; 37(1):7–13

Immune regulation by lipids. Perez RV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Dec;20(6):1162–5 (45 ref.)

Influence of dietary carnitine on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in rats. Meijer GW, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1988 Jun;27(2):77–83

[Long-term consumption of a diet with moderate medium chain triglyceride content does not inhibit the activity of enzymes involved in hepatic lipogenesis in the rat] Chanez M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;307(12):685–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of addition of palmitostearin or soybean oil on the protozoa in the rumen of dairy cows and sheep] Bauchart D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:85–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of fasting and the dietary lipid content on ketogenesis in isolated rabbit hepatocytes] Durix A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:181–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of nutrition factors on the subfractional spectrum of high density lipoproteins] Shcherbakova IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of a lipid food component on enzymatic activity of rat liver endoplasmic reticulum upon the action of polychlorinated biphenyls] Lashneva NV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of dietary n–6 and n–3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on blood pressure and tissue fatty acid composition in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Watanabe Y, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Jul;24(7):638–44

Effects of dietary linoleic acid on beta-adrenergic responsiveness of the guinea pig respiratory system. Loesberg C, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Nov; 34(2):127–34

STANDARDS

Dietary fat guidelines for men and women [letter] Mensink RP, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 8;1(8641):790–1

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of a nonrestricted fat diet in patients with cystic fibrosis. Luder E, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Apr; 143(4):458–64

A comparison of long-chain triglycerides and medium-chain triglycerides on weight loss and tumour size in a cachexia model. Tisdale MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Nov;58(5):580–3

Nitrogen excretion in cancer cachexia and its modification by a high fat diet in mice. Beck SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 15;49(14):3800–4

Improved intestinal form and function in diabetic rats fed long-term with a polyunsaturated fatty acid diet. Keelan M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Jan;10(1):43–7

Bilirubinuria: an early indicator of gallbladder hydrops associated with Kawasaki disease. Friesen CA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Apr;8(3):384–6

Dietary marine lipids after the course of autoimmune disease. Robinson DR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;282:295–303

Augmentation of donor-specific transfusion and cyclosporine effects with dietary linoleic acid. Perez RV, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jun;47(6):937–40

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of the ketogenic diet with medium-chain triglycerides, in the treatment of refractory epilepsy in children. Apropos of a series of cases] Ros Pérez P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Mar;30(3):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Consumption of fish fats: effect on plasma lipids] Oliván B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Dec;183(9):452–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Effect of dietary lipid peroxides on lymphoid tissues. Oarada M, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:327–30

Modulation of putative preneoplastic foci in exocrine pancreas of rats and hamsters. Interaction of dietary fat and coffee. Woutersen RA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 May; 34(5):789–96

Tissue culture model of adenoma invasion implicating diglycerides from fecal fat degradation as promoting agents. Friedman EA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;279:151–5

DIETARY FATS, UNSATURATED

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dietary polyunsaturated fat and hypertension. Iacono JM, et al. **Ann Med** 1989 Jun;21(3):251–4

Effects of modest doses of omega-3 fatty acids on lipids and lipoproteins in hypertriglyceridemic subjects. A randomized controlled trial. Deck C, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Aug;149(8):1857–62

In vivo formation of metabolites of prostaglandins I2 and I3 in the marmoset monkey (Callithrix jacchus) following dietary supplementation with tuna fish oil. Abeywardena MY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 8;1003(2):161–6

Effect of dietary palm oils on mammary carcinogenesis in female rats induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Sundram K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 15;49(6):1447–51

Effect of dietary alpha-linolenate/linoleate balance on collagen-induced platelet aggregation and serotonin release in rats. Watanabe S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Jun;37(6):1572–5

Effects of an olive-oil-rich diet on erythrocyte membrane lipid composition and cation transport systems. Pagnan A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Jan;76(1):87–93

Comparison between habitual intake of polyunsaturated fatty acids and their concentrations in serum lipid fractions. von Houwelingen AC, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jan; 43(1):11–20

Jack Sprat and all that. Yen PK. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):43–4

Weak associations in nutritional epidemiology: the importance of replication of observations on individuals. Van Staveren WA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec; 17(4):964–9

Serum lipids, apoproteins and nutrient intake in rural Cretan boys consuming high-olive-oil diets. Aravanis C, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(11):1117–23

Fall in coronary heart disease mortality in U.S.A. and Australia due to sudden death: evidence for the role of polyunsaturated fat. Hetzel BS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989; 42(9):885–93

n–3 fatty acid deficiency in man. Bjerve KS. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989;225(731):171–5

n–6 and n–3 fatty acids during early human development. Crawford MA, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989; 225(731):159–69

Eicosapentaenoic acid and adult diseases in Japan: epidemiological and clinical aspects. Hirai A, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989;225(731):69–75

N–3 fatty acids and coronary heart disease: epidemiology from Eskimos to Western populations. Kromhout D. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989;225(731):47–51 (25 ref.)

Dietary n–3 fatty acids and children with hyperlipidaemia. Ose L, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989;225(731):181–3

Effect of diet on intestinal and pancreatic enzyme activities in the pig. Flores CA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Nov–Dec;7(6):914–21

Clinical and biochemical effects of dietary fish oil supplements in rheumatoid arthritis. Cleland LG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Oct;15(10):1471–5

Cigarettes and heart disease [letter] Fehily AM, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 8;2(8654):114–5

Cigarette smoking, polyunsaturated fats, linoleic acid, and coronary heart disease [published erratum appears in Lancet 1989 Jun 24;1(8652):1464] Oliver MF. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 3;1(8649):1241–3 (33 ref.)

Dietary polyunsaturated fats [letter] Mackie BS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Oct 17;149(8):449–50

Diabetes and a high-fat/low-carbohydrate diet enhance the acceptability of oil emulsions to rats. Tepper BJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Apr;45(4):717–21

Normalization by dietary cod-liver oil of reduced thrombogenesis in essential fatty acid deficient rats. Hornstra G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jan 1;53(1):45–53

[Epidemiologic and biochemical studies of n–3 fatty acids in the prevention of atherosclerosis] Weber PC. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 May;30(5):283–90 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of omega–3–fatty acids on biliary lipids and lithogenicity] Wechsler JG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 May;27(5):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the ratio of polyunsaturated fatty acids of the omega 6 and omega 3 families in the diet of rats on the cholesterol content of the blood plasma and liver] Arutiunova MB, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enhanced resistance of mice (CBA strain) to infection caused by S. typhimurium depending on the nature of the fat in the diet] Volgarev MN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Impaired neutrophil function in children with seizures treated with the ketogenic diet. Woody RC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Sep;115(3):427–30

Changes in lipid composition of liver microsomes and fatty acyl-CoA desaturase activities induced by medium chain triglyceride feeding. Periago JL, et al. **Lipids** 1989 May; 24(5):383–8

This and that: clots, creamers and canals. Max B. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Apr;9(4):122–4

ANALYSIS

Determination of residual tetrachloroethylene in olive oil by headspace-gas chromatography. Van Rillaer W, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1989 Mar;188(3):221–2

METABOLISM

The antioxidant and nutritional effects of tocopherols, ascorbic acid and beta-carotene in relation to processing of edible oils. Frankel EN. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1989; (43):297–312 (82 ref.)

[Selective incorporation of polyunsaturated fatty acids of the omega–3 family in the diet into the cerebellar phospholipids of rats] Medvedev FA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Dec;106(12):683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Tissue-specific effects of starvation and refeeding on the disposal of oral [1–14C]triolein in the rat during lactation and on removal of litter. Oller do Nascimento CM, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Sep 1;254(2):539–46

[Effects of dietary lipids on lipid peroxidation and the accumulation of mercury in rat tissues] Sakamoto M, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;43(4):917–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Endotoxin challenge after menhaden oil diet: effects on survival of guinea pigs. Mascioli EA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Feb;49(2):277–82

Fish oil diet decreases prostacyclin and increases resistance in isolated rat kidneys. Kasiske BL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 2):F843–51

[3H]-forskolin binding sites in rat submandibular salivary glands. Ren YF, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(11):779–82

Effect of polyunsaturated fatty acids of the n–3 and n–6 series on lipid composition and eicosanoid synthesis of platelets and aorta and on immunological induction of atherosclerosis in rabbits. Bolton-Smith C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Jul;72(1):29–35

Effects of diets supplemented with lard fat or mackerel oil on plasma lipoprotein lipid concentrations and lipoprotein lipase activities in domestic swine. Groot PH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 May;77(1):1–6

Effects of gammalinolenic acid on plasma lipoproteins and apolipoproteins. Ishikawa T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Feb;75(2–3):95–104

Plasma apolipoprotein B in middle-aged Finnish men. Evidence for a regional gradient of apo B and lack of negative correlation between apo B and dietary linoleate in hyperapobetalipoproteinemia. Solakivi T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Jul;72(1):55–61

Physico-chemical properties of cholesterol-fed rabbit beta-VLDL are not affected by different dietary oils. Waugh DA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Apr;76(2–3):237–43

The effect of dietary autoxidized oils on immunocompetent cells in mice. Oarada M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 11;1012(2):156–60

Investigations on the mechanism of a diminished inotropic isoprenaline effect in isolated rat hearts after high linoleic acid diet. Hoffmann P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988; 47(9):881–6

Dietary omega 3 polyunsaturated fatty acids augment endothelium-dependent relaxation to bradykinin in coronary microvessels of the pig. Shimokawa H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;95(4):1191–6

Effect of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene administration on hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes in female rats fed corn, primrose, and menhaden oils. Wade AE, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1988;5(4):309–16

Influence of a diet rich in fish oil on blood pressure, body weight and cardiac hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. von Au D, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;58(1–2):97–9

Effects of dietary long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids on the essential fatty acid status of premature infants. Koletzko B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Jun;148(7):669–75

The effects of omega-3 fatty acids on thrombosis and atherogenesis. Goodnight SH. **Hematol Pathol** 1989; 3(1):1–9 (80 ref.)

Effect of dietary fish oil on lung lipid profile and hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Archer SL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Apr;66(4):1662–73

Dietary fatty acid supplementation alters stress reactivity and performance in man. Mills DE, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Apr;3(2):111–6

Effects of dietary supplementation with cod liver oil on monocyte thromboplastin synthesis, coagulation and fibrinolysis. Hansen JB, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989; 225(731):133–9

Influence of dietary fish oil on arterial thrombosis and atherosclerosis in animal models and in man. Hornstra G. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989;225(731):53–9 (59 ref.)

Dietary supplementation with n–3 polyunsaturated fatty acids and human platelet function: a review with particular emphasis on implications for cardiovascular disease. Kristensen SD, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989; 225(731):141–50 (97 ref.)

n–3 fatty acids and leucocytes. Schmidt EB, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989;225(731):151–8 (98 ref.)

Effect of dietary supplementation with a fish oil concentrate on the alkenylacyl class of ethanolamine phospholipid in human platelets. Aukema HM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Jan; 30(1):59–64

Effect of a fish oil diet on the composition of rat neutrophil lipids and the molecular species of choline and ethanolamine glycerophospholipids. Careaga-Houck M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Jan;30(1):77–87

Effect of dietary omega-3 and omega-6 fatty acids on development of azaserine-induced preneoplastic lesions in rat pancreas. O'Connor TP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Jun 7;81(11):858–63

Relative effects of dietary oleic- and linoleic-rich oils on plasma lipoprotein composition in rats. Ney DM, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Jun;119(6):857–63

Lack of specificity of polyunsaturated fats in the inhibition of rat liver glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Szepesi

B, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Feb;119(2):161–5

Disparate effects of dietary fatty acids on activity of 5'-nucleotidase of rat liver plasma membrane. Zuniga ME, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Feb;119(2):152–60

A diet containing n–3 and n–6 fatty acids favorably alters the renal phospholipids, eicosanoid synthesis and plasma lipids in nephrotic rats. Barcelli UO, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Nov; 23(11):1059–63

Effects of dietary fish oil on human mammary carcinoma and on lipid–metabolizing enzymes. Borgeson CE, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Apr;24(4):290–5

Dietary manipulation of macrophage phospholipid classes: selective increase of dihomogammalinolenic acid. Chapkin RS, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Aug;23(8):766–70

Effects of dietary n–3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on phospholipid composition and calcium transport in mouse cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Croset M, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Apr;24(4):278–85

Black currant seed oil feeding and fatty acids in liver lipid classes of guinea pigs. Crozier GL, et al. **Lipids** 1989 May; 24(5):460–6

Modulation of eicosanoid production and cell–mediated cytotoxicity by dietary alpha–linolenic acid in BALB/c mice. Fritsche KL, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Apr;24(4):305–11

The effect of dietary fish oil on muscle and adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase. Herzberg GR, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Apr; 24(4):351–3

Serum lipids in spontaneously hypertensive rats and Sprague–Dawley rats fed menhaden oil. Kingsley TR, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Jun;23(6):564–7

Docosahexaenoic acid and other dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids suppress leukotriene synthesis by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Lokesh BR, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Oct; 23(10):968–72

Effects of dietary palm oil on arterial thrombosis, platelet responses and platelet membrane fluidity in rats. Rand ML, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Nov;23(11):1019–23

Dietary fish oils increase serum lipids in insulin–dependent diabetics compared with healthy controls. Mori TA, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 May;38(5):404–9

The effect of dietary supplementation with n–3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on the synthesis of interleukin–1 and tumor necrosis factor by mononuclear cells. Endres S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 2;320(5):265–71

Serum and liver lipids of rats fed rubber seed oil. Nwokolo E, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1988;38(2):145–53

Modification of upper gastrointestinal prostaglandin synthesis by dietary fatty acids. de la Hunt MN, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Apr;35(4):597–608

Uniqueness of dietary olive oil in stimulating aortic prostacyclin production in post–weanling rats. Blankenship JW, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Apr;36(1):31–4

The prostaglandin outflow from perfused mesenteric vasculature of rats fed different fats. Huang YS, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Feb; 35(2):73–9

Stimulation of anaphylaxis in the mouse footpad by dietary fish oil fatty acids. Yoshino S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Jun; 36(3):165–70

PHYSIOLOGY

n–3 fatty acids and cellular aspects of atherosclerosis. Fisher M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Aug;149(8):1726–8 (34 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of fish oil in bronchial asthma. Arm JP, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1989 May–Jun;10(3):185–7

Linoleic–acid–enriched diet: long–term effects on serum lipoprotein and apolipoprotein concentrations and insulin sensitivity in noninsulin–dependent diabetic patients. Heine RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Mar;49(3):448–56

Influence of diet with different lipid composition on neutrophil chemiluminescence and disease activity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Magaro M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Oct;47(10):793–6

The effect of fish oil on lipids, coagulation and fibrinolysis in patients with angina pectoris. Schmidt EB, et al. **Artery** 1988;15(6):316–29

Suppression of monosodium urate crystal–induced acute inflammation by diets enriched with gamma–linolenic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid. Tate GA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Dec;31(12):1543–51

Effects of dietary fish oil on platelet function and plasma lipids in hyperlipoproteinemic and normal subjects. Zucker ML, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Sep;73(1):13–22

Reduction of hyperlipidemia in the LA/N–corpulent rat by dietary fish oil containing n–3 fatty acids. Dolphin PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 14;962(3):317–29

Assessment of the therapeutic use of dietary fish oil in atherosclerotic vascular disease and thrombosis. Goodnight SH, et al. **Chest** 1989 Feb;95(2 Suppl):19S–25S (62 ref.)

A fish oil diet reduces the severity of collagen induced arthritis after onset of the disease. Leslie CA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Aug;73(2):328–32

Effect of eicosapentaenoic acid rich menhaden oil and MaxEPA on the autoimmune disease of Mrl/l mice. Westberg G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989; 88(4):454–61

The therapeutic effects of dietary fatty acid supplementation in the autoimmune disease of the MRL–mp–lpr/lpr mouse. Watson J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1988;10(4):467–71

Fish again for dinner! The role of fish and other dietary oils in the therapy of skin disease. Isseroff RR. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Dec;19(6):1073–80 (31 ref.)

Hypolipidaemic effects of n–3 fatty acids in primary hyperlipoproteinaemia. Illingworth DR, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989;225(731):91–7 (20 ref.)

Reduction in coronary restenosis with n–3 fatty acids [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 16;320(7):465–7

Dietary marine oil supplements fail to affect cholesterol metabolism or inhibit atherosclerosis in rabbits with diet–induced hypercholesterolemia. Campos CT, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Aug;106(2):177–84

Influence of highly concentrated n–3 fatty acids on serum lipids and hemostatic variables in survivors of myocardial infarction receiving either oral anticoagulants or matching placebo. Smith P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Mar 1; 53(5):467–74

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity of repeatedly used cooking fats. Alley A. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Aug;26(8):740–1

DIETARY FIBER

Effects of guar–pasta on serum lipid levels in obese diabetic and non–diabetic women with normal lipids. Tognarelli M, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Jul–Sep;25(3):243–6

Apparent nutrient absorption and upper gastrointestinal transit with fiber–containing enteral feedings. Shinnick FL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Mar;49(3):471–5

Dietary fiber. Kritchevsky D. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1988;8:301–28 (232 ref.)

Diabetes poorly controlled by sulphonylureas [letter] Hockaday TD. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 5;297(6657):1197

Laxative properties of indigestible plastic particles. Tomlin J, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 5;297(6657):1175–6

Physico–chemical properties of wheat bran and long term physiological effects in healthy man. Villaume C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Sep–Oct;14(5):664–6

Dietary fibre enrichment, blood pressure, lipoprotein profile and gut hormones in NIDDM patients. Hagander B, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jan;43(1):35–44 (26 ref.)

Fiber and colon cancer. Jacobs LR. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;17(4):747–60 (101 ref.)

Diet and colorectal cancer with special reference to fiber intake. Heilbrun LK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Jul 15; 44(1):1–6

Diet and colon cancer: assessment of risk by fiber type and food source [published erratum appears in J Natl Cancer Inst 1989 Jul 5;81(13):1042] Slattery ML, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Nov 16;80(18):1474–80

Overview of diet and colon cancer. Reddy BS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;279:111–21 (43 ref.)

Current status of dietary fiber. Pitchumoni CS, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul–Aug;9(3):113–22 (49 ref.)

[Instinct therapy—raw food with meat with exclusion of milk products. Report No. 16] Jallut O. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Jun 13;78(24):697–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dietary fiber in gastroenterology: current concepts] Bassotti G. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Apr–Jun;8(2):141–5 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dietary fiber from legumes: obtention by enzymatic methods] Schinagel A, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1987; 38(4):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of dietary fiber to lower cholesterol. Nuovo J. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Apr;39(4):137–40 (12 ref.)

Serum lipid response to dietary cholesterol in subjects fed a low–fat, high–fiber diet. Edington JD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jul;50(1):58–62

Low–fat, high–fiber diet and serum estrone sulfate in premenopausal women. Woods MN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jun;49(6):1179–83

The importance of fibers in child nutrition. Giovannini M, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1989;22:35–45 (42 ref.)

Diet and diabetes revisited [letter] Mann J, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 26;297(6660):1406

Bran and policy on laxatives [letter] Painter NS. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 18;298(6671):460

Effects of guar gum on plasma urea, insulin and glucose in the growing pig. Malmlöf K, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Jan; 61(1):67–73

Influence of fibre on metabolisable energy of diet and performance of growing pullets in the Tropics. Longe OG, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1989 Mar;30(1):193–6

Adolescent diet and breast cancer in Utah. Pryor M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15;49(8):2161–7

Biochemical epidemiology of colon cancer: effect of types of dietary fiber on fecal mutagens, acid, and neutral sterols in healthy subjects. Reddy B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 15;49(16):4629–35

Effect of pectin, a soluble dietary fiber, on functional and morphological parameters of the small intestine in rats. Chun W, et al. **Digestion** 1989;42(1):22–9

Diet and reinfarction trial (DART): design, recruitment, and compliance. Burr ML, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jun; 10(6):558–67

Glucose tolerance in north Indians taking a high fibre diet. Bhatnagar D. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Dec;42(12):1023–7

Effect of incorporation of isabgol husk in a low fibre diet on faecal excretion and serum levels of lipids in adolescent girls. Taneja A, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Mar; 43(3):197–202

Comparison of the effects on colonic function caused by feeding rice bran and wheat bran. Tomlin J, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Oct;42(10):857–61

Nature's laxative: fiber. Yen PK. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 Nov–Dec;9(6):361–2

Fibre and enteral nutrition. Silk DB. **Gut** 1989 Feb; 30(2):246–64 (126 ref.)

Effect of cellulose and ispaghula husk on fasting blood glucose of developing rats. Mahapatra SC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jul–Sep;32(3):209–11

Effects of pH on mineral–phytate, protein–mineral–phytate, and mineral–fiber interactions. Possible consequences of atrophic gastritis on mineral bioavailability from high–fiber foods. Champagne ET. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1988 Dec; 7(6):499–508 (72 ref.)

The effects of diet differing in fat, carbohydrate, and fiber on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in type II diabetes. O'Dea K, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Aug;89(8):1076–86

Comparative response of swine and rats to high–fiber or high–protein diets. Pond WG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Mar; 67(3):716–23

Effect of guar incorporated diet on plasma lipoprotein fractions in non insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. (NIDDM). Gahlot RS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Dec;36(12):719–20

Influence of protein supplementation of alkaline hydrogen peroxide–treated wheat straw on ruminal microbial fermentation. Bas FJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 May; 72(5):1217–27

High amounts of soyhulls for pelleted concentrate diets. Nakamura T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Apr;72(4):988–94

Randomised blind controlled trial of a high fibre, low fat and low sodium dietary regimen in mild essential hypertension. Dodson PM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Jun;3(3):197–202

Mineral balances of men fed a diet containing fiber in fruits and vegetables and oxalic acid in spinach for six weeks. Kelsay JL, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Oct;118(10):1197–204

Influence of meal distribution of wheat bran on fecal bulk, gastrointestinal transit time and colonic thymidine kinase activity in the rat. Otsuka M, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Apr; 119(4):566–72

Effects of changes in fat, fish, and fibre intakes on death and myocardial reinfarction: diet and reinfarction trial (DART). Burr ML, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 30; 2(8666):757–61

Effect of combined diet and physical exercise on plasma lipids of renal transplant recipients [letter] Triolo G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(3):237–8

Dietary fiber reduces beta–carotene utilization. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Nov;45(11):350–2 (9 ref.)

Effect of feeding some plant foods as source of dietary fibre on biological utilisation of diet in rats. Agarwal V, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1989 Jun;39(2):161–7

Growth, liver composition, and calcium balance of rats fed sorghum supplemented with two levels of beans. Obizoba IC. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1987;37(3):193–200

Effect of low–fat, high–carbohydrate, high–fiber diet on fecal bile acids and neutral sterols. Reddy BS, et al. **Prev Med** 1988 Jul;17(4):432–9

Alterations in colonic thymidine kinase enzyme activity induced by consumption of various dietary fibers. Calvert RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Oct;189(1):45–51

Acute subjective morbidity after cisplatin–based combination chemotherapy in patients with testicular cancer: a prospective study. Aass N, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Jan; 14(1):27–33

Calcium metabolism in normal and in hypercalciuric patients on Farnolith, a dietary fibre preparation. Strohmaier WL, et al. **Urol Res** 1988;16(6):437–40

[What should lipid–lowering nutrition include?] **Fortschr Med** 1988;106 Suppl 46:19–20 **(Ger)**

[Dietary fiber. Indigestible dietary plant constituents and colon function] Schindlbeck NE, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1988 Oct;11(10):331–6 (42 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of calcium metabolism in normal persons and patients with hypercalciuria in relation to therapy with the dietary fiber preparation Farnolith] Strohmaier WL, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Jan;28(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of chronic inflammatory bowel diseases. Problems of nutrition in the acute stage and in long–term treatment] Gangl A. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:191–5 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of a fiber–rich diet on the postprandial blood sugar level in diabetics] Holländer E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jun 4;130(23):1209–10, 1213–4 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Small–bowel obstruction caused by oat–bran bezoar [letter] Cooper SG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Apr 27; 320(17):1148–9

Diarrhea due to fiber overload [letter] Saibil F. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 2;320(9):599

Oesophagogastric parakeratosis in the growing pig: effects of the physical form of barley-based diets and added fibre. Potkins ZV, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Jul;47(1):60-7

ANALYSIS

In vivo mineral contents of dietary fiber determined by EDX analysis. Dintzis FR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 249:147-59

Dietary fiber content of a simulated American diet and selected research diets. Anderson JW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Feb;49(2):352-7

Recovery of soluble dietary fiber is dependent on the method of analysis. Marlett JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Sep; 50(3):479-85

Which foods contain dietary fibre? The beliefs of a random sample of the British population. Whichelow MJ. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Nov;42(11):945-51

Determination of acid-detergent fiber and crude protein in forages by near-infrared reflectance spectroscopy: collaborative study. Barton FE 2d, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Nov-Dec;71(6):1162-7

Urea enzymatic dialysis procedure for determination of total dietary fiber. Jeraci JL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Jul-Aug;72(4):677-81

Simplified method for determination of total dietary fiber in foods. Li BW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Sep-Oct;71(5):1063-4

Determination of insoluble, soluble, and total dietary fiber in foods and food products: interlaboratory study. Prosky L, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Sep-Oct; 71(5):1017-23

Evaluation of dietary fibre in meals-on-wheels meals in Melbourne. Lo CS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Feb 20; 150(4):173-4

Effect of fiber from buckwheat on the in vitro enzymatic digestion of protein. Amarowicz R, et al. **Nahrung** 1988; 32(10):1005-6

A study on composition and hypolipidemic effect of dietary fibre from some plant foods. Agarwal V, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1988;38(2):189-97

Relationship between dietary fiber levels and protein digestibility in selected foods as determined in rats. Mongeau R, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1989;39(1):45-51

[The content of food fiber in student diets in Tbilisi] Grigorashvili GZ, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Sep-Oct;(5):69-70 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Dietary fiber or bile-sequestrant ingestion and divalent cation metabolism. Cassidy MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 249:193-207 (31 ref.)

Effect of gastrointestinal conditions on the mineral-binding properties of dietary fibers. Laszlo JA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;249:133-45

Comparison of fecal microflora of elderly persons in rural and urban areas of Japan. Benno Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 May;55(5):1100-5

Determination of the dry matter disappearance and the crude protein degradability of the formaldehyde treated feeds in the rumen by in situ method. Cerešňáková Z, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Apr-May;39(4-5):393-403

Associative effects between two fibre sources on ileal and overall digestibilities of amino acids, energy and cell-wall components in growing pigs. Laplace JP, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Jan;61(1):75-87

Fermentation of wheat bran and gum arabic in rats fed on an elemental diet. Walter DJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Sep; 60(2):225-32

Changes in composition and structure of wheat bran resulting from the action of human faecal bacteria in vitro. Stevens BJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Dec 1;183(2):311-9

Site and extent of neutral detergent fiber digestion, efficiency of ruminal digesta flux and fecal output as related to variations in voluntary intake and chewing behavior in heifers. Deswysen AG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Oct; 66(10):2678-86

Effects of dry corn gluten feed on feedlot cattle performance and fiber digestibility. Kampman KA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Feb;67(2):501-12

Passage of chromium-mordanted and rare earth-labeled fiber: time of dosing kinetics. Pond KR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Apr;67(4):1020-8

Interaction of bile acids, phospholipids, cholesterol and triglyceride with dietary fibers in the small intestine of rats. Ebihara K, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Aug;119(8):1100-6

Availability of cereal fructans and inulin in the rat intestinal tract. Nilsson U, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Dec;118(12):1482-6

Dietary fibre and health: the role of hydrogen production. Neale RJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Sep;27(1):85-7

Physicochemical characteristics of food and the digestion of starch and dietary fibre during gut transit. Robertson JA. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1988 Jul;47(2):143-52 (52 ref.)

Inhibition of starch absorption by dietary fibre. A comparative study of wheat bran, sugar-beet fibre, and pea fibre. Hamberg O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan; 24(1):103-9

[Effect of dietary restriction on the flow of organic matter and nitrogen in the digestive tract of goats] Brun-Bellut J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:123-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of flaking of wheat on the intestinal flow of nitrogen in the cow] Focant M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:121-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the digestion of straw in lactating goats by means of nylon bags moving through the intestines] Laurent F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:127-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on nitrogen metabolism in the large intestine of ruminants. 5. Metabolism of intra-cecally infused 15N-urea without and with fermentable material in heifers] Bergner H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Apr-May;39(4-5):443-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of fiber for swine nutrition with special reference to HCl-treated straw meal] Bergner H. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Dec;38(12):1071-87 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the protein quality of silaged corn ear products with different crude fiber contents] Wecke C, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Nov;38(11):983-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of different fiber types on the fecal nitrogen excretion and the content of volatile fatty acids in the feces of broiler hen breeds] Zander R, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Oct;38(10):893-903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of plant products of nutrition (radish and carrot tops) on various indicators of metabolism in humans] Sivuk AK, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Mar-Apr;23(2):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Food fiber--research results and outlook] Vainshtein SG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Nov-Dec;(6):8-12 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Wheat bran and wheat germ: effect on digestion and intestinal absorption of dietary lipids in the rat. Borel P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jun;49(6):1192-202

High-fiber diets: influence on characteristics of cecal digesta including short-chain fatty acid concentrations and pH. Fleming SE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jul;50(1):93-9

Blood glucose response to pea fiber: comparisons with sugar beet fiber and wheat bran. Hamberg O, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Aug;50(2):324-8

Radiographic analysis of the effect of dietary fibers on rat colonic transit time. Lupton JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 1):G633-9

Concentration effect of soluble dietary fibers on postprandial glucose and insulin in the rat. Vachon C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;66(6):801-6

Effects of psyllium fiber and short-chain organic acids derived from fiber breakdown on colonic epithelial cells from high-risk patients. Friedman E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Dec 1;43(1-2):121-4

Suppression of a a carcinogen (1,2-dimethylhydrazine dihydrochloride)-induced increase in mitotic activity in the colonic crypts of rats by addition of dietary cellulose. Cameron IL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 15;49(4):991-5

Effect of guar gum on mineral balances in NIDDM adults. Behall KM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 May;12(5):357-64

The medium-term effect of natural or extractive dietary fibres on plasma amino acids and lipids in type 1 diabetics. Bruttomesso D, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Feb 15;6(2):149-55

Effects of pectin on fatty acid and glucose absorption and on thickness of unstirred water layer in rat and human intestine. Fuse K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jul;34(7):1109-16

A possible role of the dietary fibre product, wheat bran, as a nitrite scavenger. Møller ME, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Oct;26(10):841-5

Does dietary fibre stimulate intestinal epithelial cell proliferation in germ free rats? Goodlad RA, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jun;30(6):820-5

Fibre and enteral nutrition [letter] Lewin MR, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jul;30(7):1027

Recoverable, semipermeable, microencapsulated DNA surrogates for monitoring the colorectal cavity; in-situ effects of fibre and meat in human diets on benzo[a]pyrene and possible endogenous cross-linking agents. O'Neill IK, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):107-12

Dietary fibre and bowel habit: is this the end of the road? Cummings JH. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;7(4):195-6

Effect of fibre supplementation and activated charcoal on faecal parameters and transits in the tropics. Kurpad AV, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;7(4):199-201

Effect of cellulose & ispaghula on intestinal function of hamsters maintained on diets of varying fibre content. Mahapatra SC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Aug;88:175-80

Influence of diet composition on intestinal volatile fatty acid and nutrient absorption in unanesthetized pigs. Giusi-Perier A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Feb;67(2):386-402

Effect of dietary energy source and level on serum growth hormone, insulin-like growth factor 1, growth and body composition in beef heifers. Houseknecht KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Nov;66(11):2916-23

The effects of dietary fat or fiber addition on yield and composition of milk from sows housed in a warm or hot environment. Schoenherr WD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Feb; 67(2):482-95

The effects of dietary fat or fiber addition on energy and nitrogen digestibility in lactating, primiparous sows housed in a warm or hot environment. Schoenherr WD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Feb;67(2):473-81

Hypoglycaemic effect of guar gum [letter] Upadhyaya AC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Nov;36(11):679-80

Effects of dietary fiber and protein concentration on growth, feed efficiency, visceral organ weights and large intestine microbial populations of swine. Anugwa FO, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Jun;119(6):879-86

Wheat bran and the induction of intestinal benzo(a)pyrene hydroxylase by dietary benzo(a)pyrene. Clinton SK, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Mar;119(3):395-402

Effects of dietary cellulose and psyllium husk on monkey colonic microbial metabolism in continuous culture. Costa MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Jul;119(7):979-85

Effects of dietary cellulose, psyllium husk and cholesterol level on fecal and colonic microbial metabolism in monkeys. Costa MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Jul;119(7):986-92

Fermentable dietary fibers elevate urinary methylmalonate and decrease propionate oxidation in rats deprived of vitamin B-12. Cullen RW, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Aug; 119(8):1115-20

Differential changes in the urinary excretion of two orally administered polyethylene glycol markers (PEG 900 and PEG 4000) in rats after feeding various carbohydrate gelling agents. Elsenhans B, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Mar; 119(3):380-7

Independent effects of fiber and protein on colonic luminal ammonia concentration. Lupton JR, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Feb; 119(2):235-41

Soluble oat fiber tends to normalize lipoprotein composition in cholesterol-fed rats. Ney DM, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Dec; 118(12):1455-62

Dietary fiber, vegetables and cancer. Potter JD. **J Nutr** 1988 Dec;118(12):1591-2

Specific effects of fermentable carbohydrates on blood urea flux and ammonia absorption in the rat cecum. Rémésy C, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Apr;119(4):560-5

Effect of dietary bulk on organ mass, fasting heat production and metabolism of the small and large intestines in sheep. Rompala RE, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Dec;118(12):1553-7

The effects of guar gum or wheat bran on the disappearance of 14C-labeled starch from the rat gastrointestinal tract. Tinker LF, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Mar;119(3):403-8

Structural and functional alterations in the gut of parenterally or enterally fed rats. Hosoda N, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Aug;47(2):129-33

Effect of rice fiber on human fecal microflora. Benno Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(5):435-40

Effect of different dietary brans on lipid metabolism in male albino rats. Muzaffar M, et al. **Nahrung** 1989;33(2):167-70

[Morphological assessment of the activity of mucus-producing structures of the rat duodenum after administration of varying-dispersion wheat germ rations] Iatskovskiĭ AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jan; 107(1):104-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of food fiber made from grapes] Grigorashvili GZ, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jan;(1):77-8 **(Rus)**

[Effects of medicinal fiber on colonic transit in patients with irritable colon syndrome] Soifer LO, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1987;17(4):317-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of dietary fibre on the mutagenicity and distribution of 2-amino-3,4-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline (MeIQ). Howes AJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Feb;210(2):227-35

THERAPEUTIC USE

Soy-polysaccharide fiber: effect on diarrhea in tube-fed, head-injured patients. Frankenfield DC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Sep;50(3):533-8

Metabolic and nutritional effects of long-term use of guar gum in the treatment of noninsulin-dependent diabetes of poor metabolic control. Uusitupa M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Feb;49(2):345-51

Mouth-to-cecum transit time in patients affected by chronic constipation: effect of glucomannan. Marzio L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;84(8):888-91

Long term treatment of severe hypercholesterolaemia with guar gum. Tuomilehto J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Aug; 72(2-3):157-62

Nutritional prevention of diseases of the large intestine. Hermus RJ. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1989;(44):163-78 (40 ref.)

Dietary treatment with fibre in large bowel disease. Smith AN. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1989;(44):151-62 (19 ref.)

Comparison of high fibre diets, basal insulin supplements, and flexible insulin treatment for non-insulin dependent (type II) diabetics poorly controlled with sulphonylureas. Scott AR, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Sep 17;297(6650):707-10

Fibre and constipation. Edwards CA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Jan;42(1):26-32 (58 ref.)

Dietary anticarcinogens and cancer prevention [editorial] Mukhtar H, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1988 Nov-Dec; 55(6):507-8

Treatment of chronic constipation with lactitol sweetened yoghurt supplemented with guar gum and wheat bran in elderly hospital in-patients. Rajala SA, et al. **Compr Gerontol [A]** 1988 Jun;2(2):83-6

A dietary fibre supplement and weight maintenance after weight reduction: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled long-term trial. Ryttig KR, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989 Apr;13(2):165-71

Fiber and exercise in the treatment of obese adolescents. Peña M, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Jan;10(1):30-4

Characteristics that enhance adherence to

high-carbohydrate/high-fiber diets by persons with diabetes. Kouris A, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Nov; 88(11):1422–5

Corn bran and cholesterol [letter] Marlett JA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jan;89(1):14, 16

Effect of fibre on acid gastro-oesophageal reflux [letter] Florén CH, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Apr;225(4):287–8

Effect of wheat fiber and vitamins C and E on rectal polyps in patients with familial adenomatous polyposis. DeCosse JJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Sep 6;81(17):1290–7

Familial adenomatous polyposis: a nutritional intervention trial [editorial] Greenwald P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Sep 6;81(17):1272–3

Use of dietary fiber and stimulus control to treat retentive encopresis: a multiple baseline investigation. Houts AC, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1988 Sep;13(3):435–45

Dietary fiber and health. Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 1989 Jul 28;262(4):542–6 (32 ref.)

Oat bran for lowering blood lipids [published erratum appears in Med Lett Drugs Ther 1989 May 19;31(792):48] **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1988 Dec 2;30(780):111–2

[Treatment of chronic functional constipation in children by administration of vegetable fiber (Dicoman 5)] Cucchiara S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Mar;41(3):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dietary fiber and dietetics in diabetes mellitus] Dumitrescu C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1988 Sep–Oct; 40(5):407–16 (51 ref.) **(Rum)**

DIETARY FORMULATIONS see **FOOD, FORMULATED**

DIETARY HABITS see **FOOD HABITS**

DIETARY OILS see **DIETARY FATS, UNSATURATED**

DIETARY PROTEINS

see related
PROTEIN DEFICIENCY

Diabetogenicity of various protein sources in the diet of the diabetes-prone BB rat. Scott FW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;246:277–85

Protein requirements of infants: a reexamination of concepts and approaches. Beaton GH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Dec;48(6):1403–12

Dietary protein restriction and renal injury in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Feld LG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):F224–8

Self-selection of protein during pregnancy and lactation in rats. Cohen LR, et al. **Appetite** 1989 Apr;12(2):119–36

Evidence for functional immaturity of the ornithine-urea cycle in very-low-birth-weight infants. Boehm G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988;54(3):121–5

Carcinogenicity of
N-nitroso(2-hydroxypropyl)(2-oxopropyl)amine,
N-nitrosobis(2-hydroxypropyl)amine and
cis-N-nitroso-2,6-dimethylmorpholine administered continuously in the Syrian hamster, and the effect of dietary protein on
N-nitroso(2-hydroxypropyl)(2-oxopropyl)amine carcinogenesis. Kokkinakis DM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Apr;10(4):699–704

Changes due to food processing in low-protein diets for renal patients. Erbersdobler HF. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;72:49–65 (40 ref.)

Role of protein in diabetes control [letter] Malik RL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jan;12(1):39–40

Reduction of protein intake decreases glomerular filtration rate in young type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients mainly in hyperfiltering patients. Rudberg S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Dec;31(12):878–83

Dietary protein and lead retention. Quarterman J, et al. **Environ Res** 1978 Aug;17(1):68–77

Long-term protein and calorie restriction: alterations in nucleic acid levels of organs of male rats. Bales CW, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1988;23(3):189–96

Altered gastrointestinal immune response in sarcoidosis. McCormick PA, et al. **Gut** 1988 Dec;29(12):1628–31

Biotin bioavailability from protein supplements and cereal grains for growing broiler chickens. Blair R, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(1):55–8

Inositol and choline levels in the diet and neutral lipid hepatic content of lactating rat. Leclerc J, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(2):180–3

Nutritional value of quality protein maize and food corn for starter and growth pigs. Sullivan JS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 May;67(5):1285–92

Intermittent diabetic microalbuminuria: association with blood pressure, glycemic control, and protein intake. Cooper ME, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1989 Apr–Jun; 3(2):92–8

Effect of protein intake on lifelong changes in renal function of rats unilaterally nephrectomized at young age. Provoost AP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Jul;114(1):19–26

Clinical studies of a vegetarian food diet mixture. Carter JP, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 May;81(5):557–63

Use of a four-parameter logistic model to evaluate the quality of the protein from three insect species when fed to rats. Finke MD, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Jun;119(6):864–71

Effects of uninephrectomy and high protein feeding in cyclosporine nephropathy. Gillum DM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Aug;36(2):194–200

Effect of protein level in the diet on quinolinate phosphoribosyltransferase of rat liver. Ghafoorunissa, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Nov 1;15(9):1597–602

The insulin and glucose responses to meals of glucose plus various proteins in type II diabetic subjects. Gannon MC, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Nov;37(11):1081–8

Effect of a low-protein diet on urinary albumin excretion in uremic patients. Aparicio M, et al. **Nephron** 1988; 50(4):288–91

Caloric supplements for patients on low-protein diets? Gretz N, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(2):129–32

Amount and distribution of dietary protein affects clinical response to levodopa in Parkinson's disease. Carter JH, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Apr;39(4):552–6

The effect of dietary protein on the efficacy of L-dopa: a double-blind study. Tsui JK, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Apr; 39(4):549–52

Lack of effect of indomethacin and captopril on protein-induced glomerular hyperfiltration in normal subjects. Uemasu J, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Feb;31(2):179–83

Aging impairs pancreatic response to refeeding following a protein-free diet. Miyasaka K, et al. **Pancreas** 1989; 4(3):346–52

Role of amino acids in stimulation of postprandial insulin, glucagon, and pancreatic polypeptide in humans. Schmid R, et al. **Pancreas** 1989;4(3):305–14

Formula with reduced protein content: effects on growth and protein metabolism during weaning. Axelsson IE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Sep;24(3):297–301

The effect of lowering plasma tryptophan on food selection in normal males. Young SN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Sep;31(1):149–52

The influence of dietary protein on the experimental epidemiology of Heligmosomoides polygyrus (Nematoda) in the laboratory mouse. Slater AF. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Jul 22;234(1275):239–54

The effect of protein intake on creatinine clearance in transplanted kidneys. Fujimori K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2048–9

[Medico-biological criteria of the evaluation of air quality at the site of microbiological synthesis plants] Pogorel'skaia SA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Mar;(3):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of long-term low protein intake on liver and serum phospholipids in rats. Ristić V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1988; 42(3):183–6

Hypoprotein nutrition, phospholipid content and the phagocytic ability of rat peripheral blood granulocytes. Study II. Todorović V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1988; 42(5):363–72

Very-low-calorie diets with high and low protein content: impact on triiodothyronine, energy expenditure, and nitrogen balance. Hendler R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Nov;48(5):1239–47

Comparative effects of meals high in protein, sucrose, or starch on human mineral metabolism and insulin secretion. Holl MG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Nov;48(5):1219–25

Protein utilization by young women consuming animal or plant protein diets at various levels of vitamin B-6 intake. Hudson CA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Apr;49(4):636–40

Cardiovascular disease risk factors in free-living men: comparison of two prudent diets, one based on lactoovovegetarianism and the other allowing lean meat. Kestin M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Aug;50(2):280–7

Dietary modulation of the progression of nephropathy in aging rats: an evaluation of the importance of protein. Masoro EJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jun;49(6):1217–27

Protein requirements of infants [letter] Millward DJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Aug;50(2):406–8

Protein requirements of infants [letter] Sarwar G. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Aug;50(2):405–6

Protein intake and renal function in children. Nakano M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Feb;143(2):160–3

Reducing dietary protein intake to retard progression of diabetic nephropathy. Zeller KR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Jan;13(1):17–9 (21 ref.)

Single kidney function: effect of acute protein and water loading on microalbuminuria [letter] Chapman A, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Nov;85(5):752–4

Renal and systemic effects of short-term high protein feeding in normal rats. Fernández-Repollet E, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Jun;297(6):348–54

Different protein diets in renal failure: a self-controlled study. Oldrizzi L, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(3):184–9

Dietary protein intake modulates glomerular eicosanoid production in the rat. Don BR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):F711–8

A comparison of body and organ weights, physiologic parameters, and pathologic changes in target organs of rats given combinations of exercise, anabolic hormone, and protein supplementation. Bauman DH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;16(4):397–402

Effects of protein intake on pulmonary gas exchange and ventilatory drive in postoperative patients. Delafosse B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Mar;70(3):404–7

Low protein diets improve survival from peritonitis in guinea pigs. Peck MD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Apr;209(4):448–54

Effects of early under-nutrition on dietary self-selection and relative carbohydrate- and protein-conditioned preferences. Duggan JP, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Jun; 10(3):227–35

The influence of meal composition on post-lunch changes in performance efficiency and mood. Smith A, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Jun;10(3):195–203

Influence of protein content of diet on growth and lipid composition of European eel muscle and liver. Burgos C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1989 Feb;97(1):117–21

Protein intake and kidney function in humans: its effect on 'normal aging'. Blum M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jan; 149(1):211–2

Prolonged dietary protein restriction in diabetic nephropathy. Evanoff G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 May;149(5):1129–33

Effect of some antibiotics as growth promoters on performance of broiler chicks fed different protein levels. Abdel Hakim NF, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Jan–Feb; 39(1–2):97–104

Prevention of hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis in Japanese quail by high intake of soy protein. McClelland JW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Nov;74(1–2):127–38

Fenfluramine and amphetamine suppress dietary intake without affecting learned preferences for protein or carbohydrate cues. Gibson EL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Sep 1;30(1):25–9

Psychobiological effects of carbohydrate- and protein-rich meals in patients with seasonal affective disorder and normal controls. Rosenthal NE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Apr 15;25(8):1029–40

Potential role of a liver-derived factor in mediating renal response to protein. Alvestrand A, et al. **Blood Purif** 1988; 6(5):276–84 (47 ref.)

Protein-restricted diets and progression of renal failure. Druml W, et al. **Blood Purif** 1988;6(5):285–98 (62 ref.)

What can be safely said about predialysis treatment? Fröhling PT, et al. **Blood Purif** 1989;7(1):28–32

Does a low protein diet really slow down the rate of progression of chronic renal failure? Gretz N, et al. **Blood Purif** 1989;7(1):33–8 (24 ref.)

Psychological aspects of low protein diet therapy. Haeberle KN. **Blood Purif** 1989;7(1):39–42

Amino acids and keto acids in the treatment of chronic renal failure. Jungers P, et al. **Blood Purif** 1988;6(5):299–314 (97 ref.)

Dietary protein restriction in renal insufficiency in private practice. Kluge R, et al. **Blood Purif** 1989;7(1):43–5

Role of hypertension on the progression of renal disease in man. Maschio G, et al. **Blood Purif** 1988;6(4):250–7

Protein restriction in children with chronic renal failure? Mehls O, et al. **Blood Purif** 1989;7(1):46–51 (26 ref.)

Can the effects of protein restriction on the progression of renal failure also be achieved by pharmacological means? Verberckmoes R, et al. **Blood Purif** 1989;7(1):58–60 (16 ref.)

Protein restriction, blood pressure and the progression of diabetic nephropathy. Viberti GC, et al. **Blood Purif** 1988; 6(5):315–23 (26 ref.)

Reduced density and morphologic alteration of Ia and ADPase positive Langerhans cells after low-protein diet. Ghaznawie M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Mar;120(3):341–9

Plasma proteins in growing analbuminaemic rats fed on a diet of low-protein content. Joles JA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 May;51(3):485–94

Influence of low- and high-protein diets on glucose homeostasis in the rat. Okitolonda W, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Nov;60(3):509–16

Protein and energy relations in the broiler chicken. Chronic or acute effects of alternating protein or intermittent feeding regimens on broiler lipid metabolism. Rosebrough RW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Mar;61(2):223–33

Effect of animal and vegetable protein intake on oxalate excretion in idiopathic calcium stone disease. Marangella M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Apr;63(4):348–51

Serum biochemistry of Zebu bulls and their Friesian crosses fed two planes of protein. Rekwot PI, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Jan–Feb;145(1):85–8

Relationship between dietary tyrosine and plasma cholesterol in the rat. Jacques H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;66(8):1023–7

Flow cytometric analysis of the effects of high protein diet on isolated rat liver mitochondria. O'Connor JE, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1988 Sep;21(5):331–8

Urinary prostaglandin E and kallikrein activity in glomerular hyperfiltration induced by a meat meal in man. Herrera J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Sep;30(3):151–7

Renal hemodynamic effects of a short-term high protein and low protein diet in patients with renal disease. Wetzels JF, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Jul;30(1):42–7

Short-term protein restriction in healthy volunteers: effects on renal hemodynamics and renal response to a meat meal. Wetzels JF, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Jun;31(6):311–5

Effects of energy and/or protein restriction on hepatic microsomal mixed function oxidase in male broiler chicks. Takahashi K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988; 91(2):483–6

Low-protein diets in renal patients: composition and absorption. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;72:1–106

Provision of energy in low-protein diets for treatment of renal failure. Attman PO, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989; 72:21–35

Metabolic effects of a very-low-protein, low-phosphorus diet supplemented with essential amino acids and keto analogues in end-stage renal diseases. Ciardella F, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;65:72–80

The assessment of nutritional status in chronically uremic patients. Guarnieri G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;72:73–103 (157 ref.)

Dietary protein restriction lessens the glomerular permselective defect in human renal disease. Rosenberg ME, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;68:157–65

15N tracer kinetic investigations on the protein metabolism in a child with chronic renal failure fed a protein-restricted diet. Wigger M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;65:51–4

Renal response to restricted protein intake in diabetic nephropathy. Bending JJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Dec; 37(12):1641–6

Safety of low-protein diets. Where's the beef? Brodsky IG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jun;12(6):435–7

Reduced albuminuria and improved insulin sensitivity after dietary protein restriction in IDDM patients [letter] Gin H, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 May;12(5):369–70

Macroamylasemia disappearance after gluten withdrawal [letter] Van Gossum A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jun; 34(6):964–6

Post-exercise glycogen resynthesis in trained high-protein or high-fat-fed rats after glucose feeding. Satabin P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(6):591–5

Effects of long-term feeding of high-protein or high-fat diets on the response to exercise in the rat. Satabin P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(6):583–90

Alterations in serum levels, anti-tumor activity and toxicity of methotrexate in rats after a short period of nutritional depletion. Dunki Jacobs PB, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Mar;25(3):415–22

Protein nutritional status in elderly Chinese in Hong Kong. Woo J, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Nov;42(11):903–9

Nutritional and pathological changes in male and female rats fed modifications of the AIN-76A diet. Mitchell GV, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Mar;27(3):185–91

Influence of dietary protein and gut microflora on endogenous synthesis of nitrate and N-nitrosamines in the rat. Ward FW, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Jul; 27(7):445–9

Dietary protein deficiency and Mycobacterium bovis BCG affect interleukin-2 activity in experimental pulmonary tuberculosis. McMurray DN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Sep; 57(9):2606–11

Macronutrient content of a hypoenergy diet affects nitrogen retention and muscle function in weight lifters. Walberg JL, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Aug;9(4):261–6

Comparative study of commercial food antigen extracts for the diagnosis of food hypersensitivity. Sampson HA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Nov;82(5 Pt 1):718–26

Effect of growth hormone on the glomerular filtration response to a protein meal. Brouhard BH, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989 Feb;8(1):57–60

Effects of pH on mineral-phytate, protein-mineral-phytate, and mineral-fiber interactions. Possible consequences of atrophic gastritis on mineral bioavailability from high-fiber foods. Champagne ET. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1988 Dec; 7(6):499–508 (72 ref.)

The pattern of plasma volume changes in well-nourished and in food- or protein-restricted pregnant rats. Lederman SA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989 Jun;8(3):215–24

The relationship between composition of gain and circulating hormones in growing beef bulls fed three dietary crude protein levels. Anderson PT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Dec; 66(12):3059–67

Influence of energy and protein intake during lactation on body composition of primiparous sows. Brendemuhl JH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Jun;67(6):1478–88

Effect of dietary protein level on nitrogen metabolism in the growing bovine: I. Nitrogen recycling and intestinal protein supply in calves. Bunting LD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Mar; 67(3):810–9

Effect of dietary protein level on nitrogen metabolism in the growing bovine: II. Diffusion into and utilization of endogenous urea nitrogen in the rumen. Bunting LD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Mar;67(3):820–6

Nitrogen metabolism by lactating ewes and their lambs. Lynch GP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Dec;66(12):3285–94

Comparative response of swine and rats to high-fiber or high-protein diets. Pond WG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Mar; 67(3):716–23

A low-protein diet restricts albumin synthesis in nephrotic rats. Kaysen GA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 May;83(5):1623–9

Influence of protein supplementation of alkaline hydrogen peroxide-treated wheat straw on ruminal microbial fermentation. Bas FJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 May; 72(5):1217–27

Supplementation of cows grazing tropical grass swards with concentrates varying in protein level and degradability. Delgado I, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Apr;72(4):995–1001

Impact of protein nutrition on reproduction in dairy cows. Ferguson JD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Mar;72(3):746–66 (73 ref.)

Evaluation of white lupines and triticale in calf starter diets. Wright KL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Apr;72(4):1002–11

The concentration of dietary casein required for normal mandibular growth in the rat. Bozzini C, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 May;68(5):840–2

Effect of a low protein diet on the relationship of nonenzymatic glycation to altered renal structure and function in diabetes mellitus. Copeland KR, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1989 Apr–Jun;3(2):113–9

Successful treatment of maternal phenylketonuria with a formula consisting of low phenylalanine peptide as a protein source. Owada M, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988;11(3):341–4

Dietary protein and glomerular response to subtotal nephrectomy in the rat. Savin VJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Jan;113(1):41–9

65Copper absorption by women fed intrinsically and extrinsically labeled goose meat, goose liver, peanut butter and sunflower butter. Johnson PE, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Dec; 118(12):1522–8

Effect of supplementing low protein diets with the limiting amino acids on the excretion of N1-methylnicotinamide and its pyridones in rats. Shibata K, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Jun;119(6):896–901

Utilization and requirement of dietary protein taking into account the dermal and miscellaneous nitrogen losses in Japanese women. Kaneko K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct;34(5):459–67

Effect of protein intake on mineral (calcium, magnesium, and phosphorus) balance in Japanese males. Kitano T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug;34(4):387–98

Effects of low protein intake on protein metabolism of Papua New Guinea highlanders studied with [15N]glycine. Oi Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug;34(4):353–62

Long-term effect of energy restriction at different protein levels on several parameters of nutritional assessment. Rikimaru T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct; 34(5):469–80

Optimal protein intake estimated by the resistance to streptococcal infection and the nutritional indices in mice. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug; 34(4):423–32

Growth, nutrient retention, and metabolic response in low birth weight infants fed varying intakes of protein and energy. Kashyap S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Oct;113(4):713–21

Clinical remission and disappearance of radiologic manifestations in Crohn's disease after oligopeptide diet treatment. Pfeil AB, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Nov–Dec;7(6):926–30

Effect of low-protein diet on alveolar bone loss in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Johnson RB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 May;60(5):264–70

Effects of protein restriction, melatonin administration, and short daylength on brain benzodiazepine receptors in prepubertal male rats. Kennaway DJ, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1988;5(5):455–67

Influence of high-protein diets on brain phospholipid, ganglioside and monogalactosyl glycolipid content previously altered by long-term low-protein and ethanol administration. Vrbaški SR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1988 Jul; 49(4):369–74

The importance of egg protein in reduced protein diets designed for dogs with renal failure. Polzin DJ, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1988 Jan–Mar;2(1):15–21

Respiratory insufficiency in acid maltase deficiency: the effect of high protein diet. Demey HE, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 May–Jun;13(3):321–3

Effects of dietary protein content in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Mauer SM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Jan;35(1):48–59

Protein loading test for assessing renal functional reserve. Oimomi M, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1988 Aug;34(4):161–9

Age-related nephropathy and proteinuria in rats with intact kidneys exposed to diets with different protein content. Bertani T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Feb;60(2):196–204

Effects of dietary protein and captopril on glomerular permselectivity in rats with unilateral nephrectomy. Cartwright ME, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Oct;59(4):492–9

Food restriction retards body growth and prevents end-stage renal pathology in remnant kidneys of rats regardless of protein intake. Tapp DC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Feb; 60(2):184–95

Induction of long-lasting hypercholesterolemia in the rat fed a cystine-enriched diet. Sérougne C, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Oct; 23(10):930–6

The effect of low protein-high dextrin diet and subsequent food restriction upon life prolongation in Fischer 344 male rats. Horáková M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 Oct; 45(1):1–7

Age-related changes in brush border enzymes under different dietary conditions. Nakano M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 Jan;47(1):55–64

Reduced dietary protein content suppresses infection with Babesia microti. Tetzlaff CL, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1988;177(6):305–15

The modification of diet in renal disease study. Klahr S. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 30;320(13):864–6

Circadian rhythm of proteinuria: effects of an evening meat meal. Buzio C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989; 4(4):266–70

Renal functional reserve in pregnancy. Ronco C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(2):157–61

Effect of combined diet and physical exercise on plasma lipids of renal transplant recipients [letter] Triolo G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(3):237–8

Low-protein diet and progression of diabetic kidney disease. Viberti GC. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(3):334–9

Proteinuria and progression of renal failure in patients on a low-protein diet [letter] Aparicio M, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 51(2):292–3

Protein-restricted diets in diabetic nephropathy. Levine SE, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(1):55–61

Effects of a protein load in patients with early chronic renal failure before and after angiotensin II blockade. Oldrizzi L, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(2):174–7

Body composition changes in the subtotally nephrectomized rat fed differing dietary proteins. Williams AJ, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(3):384–7

Benefit of moderate dietary protein restriction on growth in the young animal with experimental chronic renal insufficiency: importance of early growth. Friedman AL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 May;25(5):509–13

Quality protein maize: digestibility and utilization by recovering malnourished infants. Graham GG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Mar;83(3):416–21

Refeeding after various times of ingestion of a low protein diet: effects on food intake and body weight in rats. Beck B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Apr;45(4):761–5

Increase in plasma ammonia and amino acids when rats are fed a 44% casein diet. Semon BA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(5):631–6

Selection of protein and fat by diabetic rats following separate dilution of the dietary sources. Tepper BJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jan;45(1):49–61

Placental transfer of methionine during protein restriction in the rhesus monkey studied by position emission tomography. Berglund L, et al. **Placenta** 1989 Jul–Aug; 10(4):387–97

Dietary protein level and essential amino acid content: influence upon female broiler performance during the grower period. Fancher BI, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Jul; 68(7):897–908

Effect of severity of early protein restriction on large turkey toms. 2. Carcass characteristics. Ferket PR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 May;68(5):687–97

Effect of severity of early protein restriction on large turkey toms. 1. Performance characteristics and leg weakness. Ferket PR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 May;68(5):676–86

Effect of dietary protein, energy, and feed pelleting on the response of chicks to early feed restriction. Plavnik I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Aug;68(8):1118–25

The utilization of nitrogen for growth in mice fed blends of purified proteins. Keith MO, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Mar;190(3):246–53

Chewing and spitting associated with a protein sparing modified fast and psychosocial stressors. Smith GR Jr, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1989 Spring;30(2):224–6

Effect of protein intake on gastrin secretion in ruminants. Perry KW, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 Nov;73(6):985–93

Dietary protein as a risk factor in gentamicin nephrotoxicity. Andrews PM, et al. **Ren Fail** 1987–88;10(3–4):153–9

Influence of dietary protein on the pathophysiology of haemonchosis in lambs given continuous infections. Abbott EM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Jul;45(1):41–9

Time-dependent increase of glomerular filtration rate after oral protein load: evidence for diurnal variations in renal response. Buzio C, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Feb; 48(1):15–9

Dietary manipulation and progression of renal disease: strategies for the growing animal. Friedman AL. **Semin Nephrol** 1989 Mar;9(1):14–8 (32 ref.)

Protein-energy requirements of children with chronic renal insufficiency: report from the Southwest Pediatric Nephrology Study Group and the Infant Diet Protein Study Group. Uauy R, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1989 Mar; 9(1):24–30

Various effects resulting from varying the dietary protein concentrations in diets fed to F344 rats [letter] Hamm TE Jr. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 1;99(1):181–3

Influence of different dietary proteins on plasma growth hormone in rats. Pfeuffer M, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1988 Dec;27(4):229–35

The protein requirement of adult marmosets: nitrogen balances and net protein utilization of milk proteins, soy protein, and amino acid mixtures. Zucker H, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1989 Jun;28(2):142–8

[Long-term administration of a low-protein diet with keto-analogs of essential amino acids and the metabolic status of patients with chronic kidney failure] Teplan V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jan 6;128(2):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Kidney retention of urea in sheep on a hypoprotein diet: study by retrograde perfusion of urea in the kidney pelvis] Cirio A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1988–89;83(2):64–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Augmentation of the urea retention capacity of the kidney in protein-deficient sheep: role of the kidney pelvis] Cirio A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:167–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The energy preservation requirements of growing pigs of different sexes fed normal and high protein diets. 5. Comparison with the results obtained from castrated pigs, sows and boars] Jentsch W, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Mar;39(3):279–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The energy preservation requirement of growing pigs of different sexes fed normal and high protein diets. 4. Determination of parameters in the blood for estimating metabolic status] Wittenburg H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Mar;39(3):263–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carbamyl phosphate synthase deficiency: clinical symptoms, diagnosis and dietary-medicamentous treatment in the neonatal period and infancy] Hochreutener H, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1989 Jun;43(5–6):493–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiated enteral feeding in the post-aggression phase

in polytrauma patients. Comparison of a high calorie nutritionally defined diet (whole protein high calorie diet) with a peptide diet] Balogh D, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1989 Apr;16(2):52–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Follow-up study of severely overweight adolescents 4 years following inpatient weight loss with a low calorie protein–carbohydrate diet] Nanoff C, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1989 Jun;16(3):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A protein restricted diet in conservative therapy of chronic renal failure in children] Wigger M, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Apr;57(4):177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of long-term increased protein administration on mineral metabolism and kidney function in the rat. I. Renal and enteral excretion of calcium, magnesium, phosphorus, sulfate and acid] Schneider W, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1988 Sep;27(3):170–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of long-term increased protein administration on mineral metabolism and kidney function in the rat. II. Kidney function and bone mineralization] Schneider W, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1988 Sep;27(3):186–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute oral protein administration in the diagnosis of kidney function and causal pathogenetic correlations] Wüstenberg PW, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Jun;81(6):401–12 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies of animal experiment models of the behavior of the glomerular filtration rate in acute changes of dietary protein consumption] Wüstenberg PW, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Feb;82(2):93–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of a high-protein diet on corticosterone and aldosterone in the growing rat] Greco AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Jan;64(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Separate and combined effects of an ACE-inhibitor and low-protein low-phosphorus diet in chronic proteinuric glomerular nephropathies] Cusaro C, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1988 Oct–Dec;40(4):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Alanine and aspartate transaminase and acid and alkaline phosphatase activities in the blood serum in relation to the protein and energy levels in the pigs' feeds] Truchliński J, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987;27(2–3):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Dietary management in the conservative treatment of chronic renal insufficiency] Draibe SA, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1987 Sep–Oct;33(9–10):183–6 (Por)

[The optimum protein ration for premature infants] Hurgoiu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1988 Oct–Dec;37(4):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Modeling of experimental hypertension by chronic salt loading combined with a low-protein diet in Wistar rats] Strekalova VV, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1989;12(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of a high-protein diet on the effectiveness of the treatment o patients with ischemic heart disease associated with diseases of the biliary tract] Shchedrunov VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 May;67(5):41–5 (Rus)

[New dietetic products and their use in pediatric practice] Kuznetsova VV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(4):104–6 (Rus)

[The protein component of the diet of patients with renal pathology] Studenikin VM. **Pediatriia** 1988;(10):95–8 (22 ref.) (Rus)

[The action of different food factors on the lipid peroxidation processes in the liver microsomes of rats] Feoktistova AI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative biological value of the proteins comprising the products for the tube and regular feeding of patients with mandibular fractures] Kholodov SV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of cadmium on the body under conditions of various protein content in the diet] Veranian OA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of long-term consumption of various krill products on lysosomal proteinase activity in rats] Zilova IS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A normal protein diet, long-term intake of hydrocortisone and the histologic-histochemical characteristics of the gastric mucosa in rats] Pavlović M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Nov–Dec;116(11–12):957–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Cell growth of skeletal muscle as an indicator of protein requirements of the adult rat] Muñoz-Martínez E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Jun;45(2):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transfer of dietary protein in breast milk. Harmatz PR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Dec;61(6 Pt 2):21–4 (21 ref.)

Role of the urinary concentrating process in the renal effects of high protein intake. Bouby N, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Jul;34(1):4–12

Effects of dietary protein and butylated hydroxytoluene on the kidneys of rats. Meyer OA, et al. **Lab Anim** 1989 Apr; 23(2):175–9

A comparison of the effects of converting-enzyme inhibition and protein restriction in experimental nephrosis. Beukers JJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Nov;59(5):631–40

Diet and nephropathy. Masoro EJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Feb;60(2):165–7 (35 ref.)

[Soybean protein intolerance in children] Kaczmarski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jun 20;43(25):818–21 (16 ref.) (Pol)

[Organization of diet therapy of children with celiac disease] Semenova NN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(4):88–91 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Non-protein nitrogen and true protein in infant formulas. Donovan SM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Jul; 78(4):497–504

Nutritional evaluation of roasted, flaked and popped A. caudatus. Bressani R, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Sep; 37(3):525–31

Low-protein diets: mineral and electrolyte contents. Gretz N, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;72:36–41

Protein/amino acid composition of low-protein diets. Gretz N, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;72:11–20

Determination of acid-detergent fiber and crude protein in forages by near-infrared reflectance spectroscopy: collaborative study. Barton FE 2d, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Nov–Dec;71(6):1162–7

Amino acid rating method for evaluating protein adequacy of infant formulas. Sarwar G, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Jul–Aug;72(4):622–6

Influence of protein percentage and degradability on performance of lactating cows during moderate temperature. Higginbotham GE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Jul;72(7):1818–23

Effect of fiber from buckwheat on the in vitro enzymatic digestion of protein. Amarowicz R, et al. **Nahrung** 1988; 32(10):1005–6

Estimation of the biological value of food proteins by a modified equation of the essential amino acid index and the chemical score. Ihekoronye AI. **Nahrung** 1988; 32(8):783–8

A rapid in vitro enzymic and chromatographic predictive model for the in vivo rat-based protein efficiency ratio of mixed food proteins. Ihekoronye AI. **Nahrung** 1988; 32(8):789–93

A collaborative study of methods of protein evaluation: introductory paper. Bodwell CE, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1989;39(1):3–11

Protein efficiency ratios and net protein ratios of selected protein foods. Mitchell GV, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1989;39(1):53–8

Relationship between amino acid scores and protein quality indices based on rat growth. Sarwar G, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1989;39(1):33–44

Polyploid fragile strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae—a novel source of proteins for nutritional purposes. Stateva LI, et al. **Yeast** 1988 Sep;4(3):219–25

[Methods for the simplification of chemico-physical testing of protein silage mixtures] Mehnert E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Jul;42(4):603–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of the protein quality of silaged corn ear products with different crude fiber contents] Wecke C, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Nov;38(11):983–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Optimization of culinary recipes according to amino acid composition] Kovalev NI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Mar–Apr; (2):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Report from Colombia—proposal for the preparation of statistical standards for nutrients presented in the food composition tables] Lareo LR. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Dec;37(4):763–8 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

The pathogenetic potential of environmental antigens in IgA nephropathy. Coppo R. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Nov; 12(5):420–4 (23 ref.)

Frequency and isotype distribution of serum antibodies reactive with dietary proteins in adults with chronic urticaria. Lewis-Jones MS, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Nov;12(6):419–23

Glomerular deposition of food antigens in IgA nephropathy. Sato M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Aug;73(2):295–9

IgA rheumatoid factor and IgG dietary protein antibodies are associated in rheumatoid arthritis. O'Farrelly C, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1989 Jul;18(6):753–64

Difference between bacterial and food antigens in mucosal immunogenicity. Wold AE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Sep; 57(9):2666–73

Human serum antibodies reactive with dietary proteins. IgG subclass distribution. Barnes RM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;87(2):184–8

Human serum antibodies reactive with dietary proteins. Antigenic specificity. Barnes RM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;87(2):189–93

ELISA analysis of IgA subclass antibodies to dietary antigens. Elevated IgA1 antibodies in children with coeliac disease. Kemp M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;87(3):247–53

Serum antibodies to exogenous proteins: the significance? [editorial] Udall JN. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Feb; 8(2):145–7

Effect of age on absorption and immune responses to weaning or introduction of novel dietary antigens in pigs. Wilson AD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Mar;46(2):180–6

[Antibodies against dietary proteins and intestinal permeability to macromolecules in the preruminant calf receiving pea flour] Nunes do Prado I, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:157–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immunologic consequences of the entry of food protein antigens into the body] Shirina LI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):11–7 (66 ref.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Protein-induced changes in the response of plasma cortisol of lambs to heat stress. Ghani FM. **Acta Vet Hung** 1988; 36(3–4):257–64

Milk production and certain parameters of energy metabolism in dairy cows fed rations of varying energy and crude protein contents and fat. Magdus M, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1988;36(1–2):43–59

The effect of dietary proteins on iron bioavailability in man. Lynch SR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;249:117–32 (77 ref.)

Protein digestion and the absorption of mineral elements. Wapnir RA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;249:95–115 (138 ref.)

Nonlipid formula components and fat absorption in the low-birth-weight newborn. Brown GA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jan;49(1):55–61

Differences in protein digestibility and quality of liquid concentrate and powder forms of milk-based infant formulas fed to rats. Sarwar G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5):806–13

A hypothesis: the protein catabolic rate is dependent upon the type and amount of treatment in dialyzed uremic patients. Lindsay RM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 May; 13(5):382–9

Gastrointestinal absorption of intact proteins. Gardner ML. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1988;8:329–50 (113 ref.)

Effects of protein intake on the progression of renal disease. Klahr S. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1989;9:87–108 (104 ref.)

Effects of dietary protein levels on in vitro carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in broiler chickens. Haller J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 May;42(3):414–8

Determination of the dry matter disappearance and the crude protein degradability of the formaldehyde treated feeds in the rumen by in situ method. Cerešňáková Z, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Apr–May;39(4–5):393–403

Ruminal degradability of crude protein from different treated soybean meals in lactating cows. Schröder A, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Mar;39(3):333–44

Influence of fish protein as compared to casein and soy protein on serum and liver lipids, and serum lipoprotein cholesterol levels in the rabbit. Bergeron N, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Aug;78(2–3):113–21

Hypocholesterolemic effect of vegetable protein in a hypocaloric diet. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Aug;78(2–3):99–107

Compositional changes in serum lipoproteins during developing hypercholesterolemia induced in rabbits by cholesterol-free, semipurified diets. Kurowska EM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Aug;78(2–3):159–65

Plant protein in milk replacers for rearing buffalo calves. II. Effect of replacing 75% of the milk proteins by plant proteins on the preweaning performance of buffalo calves. el-Ashry MA, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1988;26(2):189–95

Chemical characterization of a caseinophosphopeptide isolated from in vivo digests of a casein diet. Meisel H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Dec;369(12):1275–9

In vitro Na+,K+-ATPase (EC 3.6.1.3)-dependent respiration and protein synthesis in skeletal muscle of pigs fed at three dietary protein levels. Adeola O, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 May;61(3):453–65

Nitrogen balance study in young Nigerian adult males using four levels of protein intake. Atinmo T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Nov;60(3):451–8

Long-term evaluation of the adequacy of habitual diets to provide protein needs of adult Nigerian men. Atinmo T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Nov;60(3):459–66

Effects of substitution of tricaproin for tallow and of protein concentration in milk substitutes on nitrogen and energy balance in the preruminant lamb. Aurousseau B. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Nov;60(3):525–38

Metabolic changes during the menstrual cycle. Bisdee JT, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 May;61(3):641–50

Kinetic aspects of calcium metabolism in lactating sheep offered herbages with different Ca concentrations and the effect of protein supplementation. Chrisp JS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Jan;61(1):45–58

Protein metabolism in the rumen of silage-fed steers: effect of fishmeal supplementation. Dawson JM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Sep;60(2):339–53

The degradation of different protein supplements in the rumen of steers and the effects of these supplements on carbohydrate digestion. McAllan AB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Nov;60(3):669–82

Further studies on the nutritional factors affecting the urinary excretion of acid-soluble peptides in rats. Noguchi T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Sep;60(2):321–37

Monitoring the fate of dietary proteins in rumen fluid using gel electrophoresis. Spencer D, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Sep; 60(2):241–7

Effect of nutritional supplementation on protein synthesis in tumour and host tissues of rats with colonic cancer. Emery PW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Aug;76(8):790–2

Utilization of 14C-tyrosine in brain and peripheral tissues of developmentally protein malnourished rats. Miller M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1978 Nov-Dec;3(6):681-6

Sources of protein-induced endogenous acid production and excretion by human adults. Trilok G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 May;44(5):335-8

Effect of a high protein intake on acid-base balance in adult rats. Trilok G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 May; 44(5):339-42

Nutrient absorption in uremic patients. Sterner G. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;72:42-8 (21 ref.)

Absorption of food protein antigen in infants with food protein-induced enterocolitis. Powell GK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 May;34(5):781-8

Several aspects of mineral/protein nutrition in relation to consumption of an oil involved in the toxic syndrome. Navarro MP, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Sep; 26(9):759-65

Effect of chronic endurance exercise on retention of dietary protein. Friedman JE, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Apr; 10(2):118-23

Circadian variation in intestinal protein content in rat fed ad libitum. Vachon C, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989 Feb; 8(1):25-34

Dietary protein-induced changes in porcine muscle respiration, protein synthesis and adipose tissue metabolism. Adeola O, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Mar;67(3):664-73

Effect of predigestion factors on the apparent digestibility of protein for swine determined by the Mobile Nylon Bag Technique. Cherian G, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Aug; 66(8):1963-8

The influence of pregnancy and source of supplemental protein on intake, digestive kinetics and amino acid absorption by ewes. Coffey KP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Jul;67(7):1805-14

Nutrient utilization by limit- and ad libitum-fed growing horses. Cymbaluk NF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Feb; 67(2):414-25

Ruminal metabolism in nonlactating cows fed whole cottonseed or extruded soybeans. Keele JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Jun;67(6):1612-22

Apparent digestibility of nitrogen and amino acids in protein feedstuffs by growing pigs. Knabe DA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Feb;67(2):441-58

Raw mung beans as a protein source for bred gilts. Luce WG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Feb;67(2):329-33

The digestibility of biotin in protein supplements and cereal grains for growing pigs. Sauer WC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Oct;66(10):2583-9

The evaluation of the mobile nylon bag technique for determining the apparent protein digestibility in a wide variety of feedstuffs for pigs. Sauer WC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Feb;67(2):432-40

Evaluation of soybean meal, corn gluten meal, blood meal and fish meal as sources of nitrogen and amino acids disappearing from the small intestine of steers. Titgemeyer EC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Jan;67(1):262-75

Dietary protein requirements and body protein metabolism in endurance-trained men. Meredith CN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jun;66(6):2850-6

Circulating amino acids and pancreatic endocrine function after ingestion of a protein-rich meal in obese subjects. Schmid R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jun; 68(6):1106-10

Diet digestibility and growth of holstein calves fed acidified milk replacers containing soy protein concentrate. Erickson PS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Jun;72(6):1528-33

Influence of varying protein and starch degradabilities on performance of lactating cows. Herrera-Saldana R, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Jun;72(6):1477-83

Effect of prepartum energy intake and postpartum protein source on plasma somatotropin and insulin in lactating cows. Seymour WM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Nov; 71(11):2936-43

Effect of ruminal protein degradation of blood meal and feather meal on the intestinal amino acid supply to lactating cows. Waltz DM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Jun;72(6):1509-18

Evaluation of calcium lignosulfonate-treated soybean meal as a source of rumen protected protein for dairy cattle. Windschitl PM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Dec;71(12):3310-22

The response of erythropoietin to dietary protein in human renal disease. Rosenberg ME, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Jun;113(6):735-42

Effects of dietary fiber and protein concentration on growth, feed efficiency, visceral organ weights and large intestine microbial populations of swine. Anugwa FO, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Jun;119(6):879-86

Protein digestion in weanling pigs: effect of feeding regimen and endogenous protein secretion. Asche GL, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Aug;119(8):1083-92

Protein digestion in weanling pigs: effect of dietary protein source. Asche GL, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Aug;119(8):1093-9

Body protein and energy accretion in response to dietary protein level in mice from weaning to maturity. Toyomizu M, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Jul;119(7):1028-33

Serum transferrin levels in the longitudinal assessment of protein-energy status in preterm infants. Georgieff MK, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Feb;8(2):234-9

Increases in ovulation rate in lupin-fed ewes are initiated by increases in protein digested post-ruminally. Nottle MB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Nov;84(?):563-6

Effect of whey proteins, their oligopeptide hydrolysates and free amino acid mixtures on growth and nitrogen retention in fed and starved rats. Poullain MG, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Jul-Aug;13(4):382-6

Protein metabolism and exercise [letter] Butterfield G. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Aug;20(4):415-7

The effect of gestation and of protein quality on the nutritive utilization of protein. Verdú MC, et al. **Nahrung** 1988; 32(5):445-54

A protein-free diet changes synaptosomal membrane fluidity and tyrosine and glutamate transport. Felipo V, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 May;14(5):431-5

Age-correlation of protein utilization to saccharide intake. Krajčovičová-Kudláčková M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1988;37(5):475-80

Protein quality and digestible energy of selected foods determined in balance trials with rats. Eggum BO, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1989;39(1):13-21

Digestibility of protein and amino acids in selected foods as determined by a rat balance method. Sarwar G, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1989;39(1):23-32

In vitro amino acid digestibility of food proteins as measured by the digestion cell technique. Savoie L, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1989;39(1):93-107

Digestibilities of the protein in various foods as determined in vitro by an immobilized digestive enzyme assay (IDEA). Thresher WC, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1989; 39(1):59-65

Effects of dietary protein and added fat on turkeys varying in strain, sex, and age. 2. Carcass characteristics. Blair ME, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Feb;68(2):287-96

Effects of dietary protein and added fat on turkeys varying in strain, sex, and age. 1. Live characteristics. Blair ME, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Feb;68(2):278-86

Biotin bioavailability of protein supplements and cereal grains for starting turkey poults. Misir R, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Sep;67(9):1274-80

Early protein undernutrition and subsequent realimentation in turkeys. 1. Effect of performance and body composition. Oju EM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Dec;67(12):1750-9

Early protein undernutrition and subsequent realimentation in turkeys. 2. Effect on weights and proportions of organs and tissues. Oju EM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Dec; 67(12):1760-9

Indirect calorimetry evaluation of dietary protein and animal fat effects on energy utilization of laying hens. Rising R, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Feb;68(2):258-64

Estimation of apparent protein digestibility using uric acid-corrected nitrogen values in poultry excreta. Rotter BA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Feb;68(2):327-9

Factors controlling the disposition of primary nutrients. Garlick PJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1988 Jul;47(2):169-76 (33 ref.)

Effect of Maillard reaction products on protein digestion. Oste R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;304:329-42

Application of saturation kinetics to model effects of energy restriction on protein utilization. Canolty NL. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1988;12(3):293-6

Amino acid and protein needs of the neonate: effects of excess and deficiency. Hanning RM, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1989 Apr;13(2):131-41 (93 ref.)

Estimation of urinary 24-hr creatinine excretion by body size and dietary protein level: a field survey based on seasonally repeated measurements for residents living in Akita, Japan. Moriyama M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Sep; 156(1):55-63

[Gastro-entero-pancreatic production and hepatic uptake of gastrin and somatostatin in the preruminant calf receiving milk proteins or milk serum] Guilloteau P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:163-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The effect of different levels of soybean extract meal on the apparent digestibility of crude nutrients and amino acids in colostomized laying hens] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Jan-Feb;39(1-2):123-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The energy maintenance requirement of growing pigs of different sexes give normal and high protein diets. 2. Experiments in sows] Jentsch W, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Jan-Feb;39(1-2):25-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The energy maintenance requirement of growing pigs of different sexes given normal and high protein diets. 3. Experiments in boars] Jentsch W, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Jan-Feb;39(1-2):43-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The apparent prececal and fecal crude protein digestibility and amino acid absorption of coarse animal feed in fattening pigs] Kreienbring F, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Jul-Aug; 38(7-8):573-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mechanism of action of lysine in relation to its form of supply in swine] Liebert F, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Apr-May;39(4-5):405-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The energy maintenance requirement of growing pigs of different sexes given normal and high protein diets. 1. Experiments in castrates] Schiemann R, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Jan-Feb;39(1-2):5-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Growth course of young warm-blooded stallions as the basis for the derivation of energy and protein requirement standards] Stamer M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Jul-Aug; 38(7-8):639-49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of energy concentration and source on the utilization of feed protein and NPN in lambs. 2. 15N balance and utilization of pure protein and NPN] Ulbrich M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Apr-May;39(4-5):463-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of food composition on the motility and resorption behavior of the gastrointestinal tract] Oehler G. **Med Klin** 1988 Sep 2;83(17):568-70, 576 (22 ref.) (Ger)

[Hormonal regulation of anabolic processes and the rate of protein utilization in the early postnatal period] Adigamov LF, et al. **Nahrung** 1988;32(5):427-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The importance of exogenous factors on the composition of the urine of breeding sows] Bollwahn W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;17(1):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The nutritional assessment in hemodialyzed patients, related to dietary protein intake] Kinoshita Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Apr;30(4):361-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Absorption of protein antigens in the gastrointestinal tract in food allergy in children] Balabolkin II, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(5):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A comparative study of the biological value of qualitatively different proteins and their susceptibility to attack by digestive proteinases] Nikolayevskaia VR, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Mar-Apr;(2):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of various dietary proteins on the processes of lipid transport in the blood serum] Sharmanov TSh, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jul-Aug;(4):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Gastrointestinal uptake of polypeptide fragments of food protein. Bloch KJ. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Dec;61(6 Pt 2):25-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of high carbohydrate and high protein diets on microsomal fatty acid composition, "fluidity" and delta 6 desaturation activity in kidney and lung. Mandon EC, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1988;38(1):49-58

Dietary whey proteins and their peptides or amino acids: effects on the jejunal mucosa of starved rats. Poullain MG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jan;49(1):71-6

Effect of indomethacin on the glomerular filtration rate after a protein meal in humans. Brouhard BH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Mar;13(3):232-6

Glomerular uracil nucleotide synthesis: effects of diabetes and protein intake. Cortes P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct; 255(4 Pt 2):F647-55

Effect of dietary protein on in vivo insulin action and liver glycogen repletion. Rossetti L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 1):E212-9

Short- and long-term effects of hypocaloric diets containing proteins of different sources on plasma lipids and apoproteins of obese subjects. Bosello O, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1988;32(4):206-14

Intestinal apolipoprotein B-48 synthesis and lymphatic cholesterol transport are lower in swine fed high fat, high cholesterol diet with soy protein than with casein. Ho HT, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 May;77(1):15-23

Effect of dietary protein on serum insulin and glucagon levels in hyper- and normocholesterolemic men. Hubbard R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Mar;76(1):55-61

Effects of soy protein and casein in low cholesterol diets on plasma lipoproteins in normolipidemic subjects. Meinertz H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Jul;72(1):63-70

Differences in the underlying mechanisms of cholesterol- and casein-induced hypercholesterolemia in rabbit and rat. Pfeuffer M. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Mar;76(1):89-91 (29 ref.)

The hypocholesterolemic action of the undigested fraction of soybean protein in rats [published erratum appears in Atherosclerosis 1988 Nov;74(1-2):187] Sugano M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Aug;72(2-3):115-22

Paradoxical protection of both protein-free and high protein diets against acute ammonium intoxication. Felipo V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14; 156(1):506-10

Mixed function oxidases in response to quality and quantity of dietary protein. Singh Y, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Jul; 17(1):1-8

Turnover of 125I-VLDL and 131I-LDL apolipoprotein B in rabbits fed diets containing casein or soy protein. Khosla P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 3;1002(2):157-63

Effect of plasma amino acid and hormone concentrations on renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate. Castellino P, et al. **Blood Purif** 1988;6(4):240-9

Glomerular filtration rate in response to an acute protein load. von Herrath D, et al. **Blood Purif** 1988;6(4):264-8

Interaction of dietary protein, cholesterol and age on lipid metabolism of the rat. Choi YS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 May; 61(3):531-43

The effect of the preceding day's protein intake on basal metabolic rates in young adults. Soares MJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Nov;60(3):425-31

Histological alterations to the pancreas and the intestinal tract produced by raw faba bean (Vicia faba L. minor) diets in growing chicks. Rubio LA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1989 Mar; 30(1):101-14

The effect of dietary protein and sulfur amino acids on hepatic glutathione concentration and glutathione-dependent enzyme activities in the rat. Bauman PF, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;66(8):1048-52

The effects of amino acid loading on glomerular filtration in dogs on different protein diets: a controlled study. Fine A. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;66(8):993-6

Effects of carbohydrate and protein administration on rat tryptophan and 5-hydroxytryptamine: differential effects on the brain, intestine, pineal, and pancreas. Teff KL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;66(6):683–8

Atrial natriuretic factor increases after a protein meal in man. Rodríguez-Iturbe B, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Nov;75(5):495–8

Cathepsin B, D and H activities in muscles of chicks of fast and slow growing strains: effect of age and diet. Saunderson CL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;92(3):305–11

Enhanced release of cholecystokinin by dietary amino acids in chicks (Gallus domesticus). Yang SI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;92(3):319–22

Effect of dietary protein and minerals on calcium and zinc utilization. Greger JL. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1989; 28(3):249–71 (184 ref.)

Dietary protein restriction decreases insulin-like growth factor I independent of insulin and liver growth hormone binding. Maiter D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 May; 124(5):2604–11

Low protein alimentation normalizes renal haemodynamic response to acute protein ingestion in type 1 diabetic children. Castellino P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Feb; 19(1):78–83

Protein-related differences in the excretion of nitrosoproline and nitrate by the rat—possible modification of de novo nitrate synthesis. Mallett AK, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Oct;26(10):831–5

Urea cycle enzyme activities are normal and inducible by a high-protein diet in CCl4 cirrhosis of rats. Snodgrass PJ. **Hepatology** 1989 Mar;9(3):373–9

Ocular alterations induced by hyperproteinic diet in growing rats. Bonavolontà O, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988; 58(3):335–8

Dietary animal proteins and cholesterol metabolism in rats. Lapré JA, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(1):93–100

The effects of dietary crude protein level on rate, efficiency and composition of gain of growing beef bulls. Anderson PT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Aug;66(8):1990–6

Influence of dietary protein, fat or amino acids on the response of weanling swine to aflatoxin B1. Coffey MT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Feb;67(2):465–72

Influence of diet on basal and growth hormone-stimulated plasma concentrations of IGF-I in beef cattle. Elsasser TH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Jan;67(1):128–41

The effect of dietary protein level on exercising horses. Miller PA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Sep;66(9):2185–92

Modulations in the biotransformation of tobacco extract and N'-nitrosonornicotine under differential dietary protein status. Ammigan N, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1989 Spring; 4(1):7–13

Sensitivity of selected drug biotransformation enzymes to dietary protein levels in adult F344 male rats. Butler LE, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1989 Spring;4(1):71–2

Prolactin stimulation by protein is mediated by amino acids in humans. Carlson HE. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jul; 69(1):7–14

Reduced renal clearance of oxypurinol during a 400 calorie protein-free diet. Kitt TM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;29(1):65–71

Influence of protein intake and feeding strategy on reproductive performance of dairy cows. Carroll DJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Dec;71(12):3470–81

Lactational response of dairy cows to diets varying in ruminal solubilities of carbohydrate and crude protein. Casper DP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Apr;72(4):928–41

Effect of somatotropin injection and dietary protein concentration on milk yield, and kinetics of hormones in dairy cows. De Boer G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Feb; 72(2):419–28

Effect of somatotropin and dietary protein concentration on hormone and metabolite responses to single injections of hormones and glucose. De Boer G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Feb;72(2):429–35

Barley distillers grains as a protein supplement for dairy cows. Weiss WP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Apr;72(4):980–7

Effect of dietary protein on cholesterol homeostasis in diabetic rats. Kudchodkar BJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Oct; 29(10):1272–87

Neutral amino acid plasma levels in healthy subjects: effect of complex carbohydrate consumed along with protein. Møller SE. **J Neural Transm** 1989;76(1):55–63

Serotonin turnover in rat brain during semistarvation with high-protein and high-carbohydrate diets. Schweiger U, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989;77(2–3):131–9

Acute effect of protein or carbohydrate breakfasts on human cerebrospinal fluid monoamine precursor and metabolite levels. Teff KL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jan;52(1):235–41

The combined effects of dietary protein and fat intake during the promotion phase of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced breast cancer in rats. Clinton SK, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Dec;118(12):1577–85

Evidence for an intraluminal mediator in rat pancreatic enzyme secretion: reconstitution of the pancreatic response with dietary protein, trypsin and the monitor peptide. Fushiki T, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Apr;119(4):622–7

The enhancement of nonheme iron bioavailability by beef protein in the rat. Gordon DT, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Mar; 119(3):446–52

Protein intake, brain amino acid and serotonin concentrations and protein self-selection. Harper AE, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 May;119(5):677–89 (49 ref.)

Dietary protein enhanced mammary ornithine decarboxylase activity and tumorigenesis in rats. Hawrylewicz EJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Apr;119(4):547–52

Effects of dietary beef and soy protein on tissue composition and low density lipoprotein uptake in young pigs. Johnson JA, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 May;119(5):696–705

Differential regulation of the degradation of myofibrillar and total proteins in skeletal muscle of rats: effects of streptozotocin-induced diabetes, dietary protein and starvation. Kadowaki M, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Mar; 119(3):471–7

Independent effects of fiber and protein on colonic luminal ammonia concentration. Lupton JR, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Feb; 119(2):235–41

Effect of protein level and protein source on zinc absorption in humans. Sandström B, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Jan;119(1):48–53

Activities of branched-chain amino acid—degrading enzymes in liver from rats fed different dietary levels of protein. Soemitro S, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Aug;119(8):1203–12

Comparison of the hypocholesterolemic effects of dietary soybean protein with those of formaldehyde-treated casein in rabbits. West CE, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Jun;119(6):843–56

Effects of dietary casein and soybean protein on triglyceride turnover in rat liver. Iritani N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun;34(3):309–15

The combined effects of dietary proteins and fish oil on cholesterol metabolism in rats of different ages. Choi YS, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Jun;24(6):506–10

Effects of dietary casein and soy protein on metabolism of radiolabelled low density apolipoprotein B in rabbits. Samman S, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Mar;24(3):169–72

Serum lipids and apolipoproteins in the rat refed after starving: influence of the molecular form of nitrogen (protein, peptides, or free amino acids). Poullain MG, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Aug;38(8):740–4

Enalapril attenuates glomerular hyperfiltration following a meat meal. Chagnac A, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(4):466–9

Dietary protein manipulation in experimental nephrotic syndrome. Feehally J, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(3):247–52

Effects of dietary modulations of protein intake on the progression of glomerulosclerosis in unilaterally nephrectomized rats with passive Heymann nephritis. Kawaguchi H, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(3):233–46

Oral protein loading tests in patients with renal impairment. Oimomi M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Sep; 30(9):1091–4

Effect of dietary protein on glomerular filtration rate in pregnancy. Shiffman RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan; 73(1):47–51

Protein meal-stimulated pancreatic polypeptide secretion in Prader-Willi syndrome of adults. Tomita T, et al. **Pancreas** 1989;4(4):395–400

Long-term consumption of beef extended with soy protein by men, women and children: II. Effects on iron status. Bodwell CE, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1987; 37(4):361–76

Long-term consumption of beef extended with soy protein by men, women and children: I. Study design, nutrient intakes, and serum zinc levels. Miles CW, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1987;37(4):341–59

Long-term consumption of beef extended with soy protein by children, women and men: III. Iron absorption by adult men. Morris ER, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1987; 37(4):377–89

Nutritional responses of rats fed mixtures of plant and animal proteins. Nzomiwu NR, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1987; 37(4):313–9

Lack of effect of dietary factors on nicarbazin toxicity in broiler chicks. Bartov I. **Poult Sci** 1989 Jan;68(1):145–52

Effects of varying fat and protein in diets of growing large white turkeys. I. Body weights and feed efficiencies. Blair ME, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Sep;67(9):1281–9

Influence on performance of three to six-week-old broilers of varying dietary protein contents with supplementation of essential amino acid requirements. Fancher BI, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Jan;68(1):113–23

Reproductive performance of medium white breeder toms fed diets with varying metabolizable energy levels and 7% crude protein. Nilipour AH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Nov; 67(11):1619–24

54Mn absorption and excretion in rats fed soy protein and casein diets. Lee DY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Feb;190(2):211–6

Role of nutrients in pancreatic adaptation with implication of cholecystokinin release. Malfertheiner P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;151:108–13 (41 ref.)

Expression of immune cell surface markers in vivo and immune competence in mice by dietary nucleotides. Kulkarni A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):121–4

[Gastrin response to protein meal in hyperthyroid patients] Loviselli A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Jul 15;122(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical usefulness of the blood gastrin curve after protein meal in duodenal ulcer] Gottardello L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Jun;80(6):541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of dietary proteins on the fluorescence of Nile red in the aortic arch in guinea pigs] Habán P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Feb;90(2):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

STANDARDS

Effect of dietary protein quality on development of aflatoxin B1-induced hepatic preneoplastic lesions. Schulsinger DA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Aug 16;81(16):1241–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

The administration of a new protein product-Renomix-in an experimental model of chronic renal insufficiency in rats. Hristov C, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1987;29(4):18–23

Effects of a high-protein diet in acid maltase deficiency. Padberg GW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Mar;90(1):111–7

[Evaluation of the effect of diet on selected parameters of protein and lipid metabolism in the blood serum of children with steroid-sensitive nephrotic syndrome] Zoch-Zwierz W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Oct;63(10):616–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Growth rate, muscle protein composition, intestinal absorption of D-galactose and L-leucine and nitrogen balance in rats fed the raw legume Chamaecytisus proliferus L. Santidrian S, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1988; 38(2):135–43

DIETARY SERVICES

Dietitians improve diabetic control in general practice. Sullivan FM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Dec;42(12):1035–9

Status of menu item forecasting in dietetic education. Miller JL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Oct;88(10):1246–9

Federal nutrition policies: impact on dietetic practice. Nestle M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jul;89(7):944–7

Nutrition-related backgrounds and counseling practices of doctors of chiropractic. Newman CF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jul;89(7):939–43

Changes in clinical dietetics: a physician's suggestions [letter] Patrick J. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Sep;89(9):1230, 1234

Dietary intakes of female college athletes: the need for nutrition education. Tilgner SA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jul;89(7):967–9

ECONOMICS

The costs and benefits of nutrition services: a literature review. Disbrow DD. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Apr;89(4 Suppl):S3–66 (286 ref.)

Focusing on the effectiveness side of the cost-effectiveness equation. Simko MD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Apr; 89(4):485–7 (31 ref.)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Nursing home regulations released by HCFA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Mar;89(3):348

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Evaluation of diets by the computerized diet analysis system] Mielniczuk H, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(6):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Improving the organization of dietary services in a sanatorium-preventorium] Sizyk TM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jul-Aug;(4):76–8 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Development of a productivity index to increase accountability of ambulatory nutrition services. Bell LS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Apr;89(4):517–9

[Characteristics of nutrition in social welfare homes and in hospitals] Szponar L, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988; 39(6):454–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Health education of workers in food supply network and public nutrition in a rural area] Purina EA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Feb;(2):38–40 **(Rus)**

[Dietary services in the homes for the aged in the Ukraine and the ways of their rationalization] Grigorov IuG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 May-Jun;(3):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic and preventive diet and various indicators of health and work capacity of workers at the industrial plant "Sintez"] Pal'mova LA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jul-Aug; (4):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Risk taking isn't risky like it used to be. Helm KK. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Apr;89(4):488–9

UTILIZATION

Actual burn nutrition care practices. A national survey (Part I). Williamson J. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Jan-Feb; 10(1):100–6

DIETARY SODIUM see **SODIUM, DIETARY**

DIETETICS

see related
DIETARY SERVICES
FOOD SERVICE, HOSPITAL

Hypercholesterolemia: roles of the physician and registered dietitian. Cressman MD, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1988 Nov-Dec;55(6):498–9

Position of the American Dietetic Association: nutrition services for children with special health care needs.

J Am Diet Assoc 1989 Aug;89(8):1133–7
ADA's commitment to cholesterol reduction.
J Am Diet Assoc 1988 Nov;88(11):1372
Visions become realities: you make the difference! The American Dietetic Association, 72nd annual meeting. October 23–27, 1989, Kansas City, Missouri. Abstracts.
J Am Diet Assoc 1989 Sep;89(9 Suppl):A11–204
The dietitian as the nutrition counselor: the 1989 Journal [editorial] J Am Diet Assoc 1989 Jan;89(1):43–4
Position of the American Dietetic Association: nutrition management of adolescent pregnancy. J Am Diet Assoc 1989 Jan;89(1):104
More reflections on the 100th monkey [letter]
J Am Diet Assoc 1989 Jan;89(1):14
Facilitating preparation of modular enteral feedings: a time- and labor-saving method. Bastian CH.
J Am Diet Assoc 1988 Oct;88(10):1275–8
Management activities in community dietetics practice. Brown LM, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1989 Mar;89(3):373–7
Legal requirement of private practice medical records. Cross AT. J Am Diet Assoc 1988 Oct;88(10):1272–4
New opportunities to expand the role of the dietitian: can we meet the challenge? Donato KA. J Am Diet Assoc 1988 Nov;88(11):1369–71
Symptoms of anorexia nervosa in female university dietetic majors. Drake MA. J Am Diet Assoc 1989 Jan;89(1):97–8
A computer-assisted management information system for nutrition services. Duffy KM, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1989 Sep;89(9):1296–300
The National Cholesterol Education Program: implications for dietetic practitioners from the Adult Treatment Panel recommendations. Ernst ND, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1988 Nov;88(11):1401–8, 1411
Volunteer experience of an American dietitian in Liberia, West Africa. Fairfull CB. J Am Diet Assoc 1989 Feb; 89(2):251–4
Risk taking isn't risky like it used to be. Helm KK.
J Am Diet Assoc 1989 Apr;89(4):488–9
Suggested guidelines for use by dietitians in the interpretation of indirect calorimetry data. Hester DD, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 1989 Jan;89(1):100–1
Attributes and qualifications that employers seek when hiring dietitians in business and industry. Kirk D, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 1989 Apr;89(4):494–8
Who does the public think should perform health care tasks? Koteski DR, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1988 Oct;88(10):1281–3
Eating disorders: the clinical dietitian's changing role. Krey SH, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1989 Jan;89(1):41–3
Entry-level practice: challenges, obligations, and opportunities. Laramee SH. J Am Diet Assoc 1989 Sep; 89(9):1247–9
Productivity of the clinical dietitian: measurement by a regression model. Meyer MK, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1989 Apr;89(4):490–3
International viewpoint: educating medical students, standardizing the term "dietitian" [letter] Montandon C. J Am Diet Assoc 1989 Sep;89(9):1234
Professional ethics—everyone's issue. Neville JN, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 1988 Oct;88(10):1285–7
Evaluation of the nutrition counseling environment of hospitalized patients. Picus SS. J Am Diet Assoc 1989 Mar; 89(3):403–5
Job satisfaction of South Carolina dietitians. Rehn BL, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1989 Jul;89(7):979–81
Client profile assessment of a private nutrition practice. Shovic AC, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1988 Oct;88(10):1279–80
Use of a consultant to assist a dietetic association in its media and public relations efforts. Visocan BJ, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 1989 Apr;89(4):513–6
Concepts about infant health, growth, and weaning: a comparison between nutritional scientists and Madurese mothers. Launer LJ, et al. Soc Sci Med 1989;29(1):13–22

ECONOMICS

Reimbursement for nutrition services: profile of third-party payers in Utah. Gould RA, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1989 May;89(5):696–8

EDUCATION

Continuing education: keeping pace with the changing scene. Council on Practice Continuing Education Committee.
J Am Diet Assoc 1988 Oct;88(10):1224–5
Factors that influence learner readiness. Achterberg C.
J Am Diet Assoc 1988 Nov;88(11):1426–8
Ethnic food: the use of Cajun cuisine as a model. Broussard-Marin L, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1989 Aug; 89(8):1117–21 (27 ref.)
Student dietitians' experiences with dietary compliance. Cotugna N, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1989 Sep;89(9):1301–3
Food science instruction in undergraduate dietetic education. Deskins BB, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1989 Sep;89(9):1250–3
New project to help practitioner competence. Dougherty DA, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1989 Jul;89(7):977–8
Efficacy of graduate education in dietetics: influence of role delineation. Ecklund MC, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1989 Apr; 89(4):551–5
Incorporating hard boxes and soft bubbles into the dietetics curriculum. Jackson J, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1989 Apr; 89(4):528–33 (29 ref.)
Status of menu item forecasting in dietetic education. Miller JL, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1988 Oct;88(10):1246–9
Survey of computer technology in foodservice management education. Miller JL. J Am Diet Assoc 1989 Sep; 89(9):1279–81
Dietetic internship formats: director and intern perceptions. Moore CH, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1989 May;89(5):699–701
Noneconomic and economic benefits of continuing education for dietitians. Partlow CG, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1989 Sep;89(9):1321–4
Survey of impact of social needs on Japan's dietetic education and practice. Sakamoto M, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1989 Aug;89(8):1127–9
Inclusion of geriatric nutrition in ADA-approved undergraduate programs. Shoaf LR, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 1989 Sep;89(9):1282–5
Using evaluation strategies within a hospital-based dietetic education program: a case study. Thompson CM, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1989 May;89(5):677–80
Determinants of attitude toward death by students enrolled in coordinated undergraduate dietetic programs. Vickery CE. J Am Diet Assoc 1989 Apr;89(4):505–8
Formative course evaluation: a positive student and faculty experience. Vickery CE. J Am Diet Assoc 1989 Feb; 89(2):259–60
Broadening students' perspectives on literature review. Vickery CE, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1989 Sep;89(9):1286–9
Integration of the nutrition care review in a coordinated undergraduate program. Vickery CE. J Am Diet Assoc 1988 Nov;88(11):1429–31
The team concept in supervised practice: benefits for students and preceptors. Wagstaff MA. J Am Diet Assoc 1989 Jan; 89(1):78–81

MANPOWER

Hypercholesterolemia: roles of the physician and registered dietitian. Cressman MD, et al. Cleve Clin J Med 1988 Nov–Dec;55(6):498–9

STANDARDS

Quality assurance in dietetics: a criteria audit study. Gough S. Aust Clin Rev 1989 Mar;8(32):207–10
Code of Ethics for the Profession of Dietetics.
J Am Diet Assoc 1988 Dec;88(12):1592–6

TRENDS

Quantitative management techniques in dietetics: improving practice through technology transfer. Brown DM, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1988 Dec;88(12):1567–75 (241 ref.)
Changes in clinical dietetics: a physician's suggestions [letter] Patrick J. J Am Diet Assoc 1989 Sep;89(9):1230, 1234
Recent developments in clinical nutrition. A review. Garrow JS. J R Coll Physicians Lond 1989 Jan;23(1):15–8 (27 ref.)

DIETHYL PYROCARBONATE see under **FORMATES**

DIETHYLAMINES

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Kinetic study of 14C chromocarb in the pigmented rabbit after a single instillation] Bourret F, et al.
Ophtalmologie 1988 Jul–Sep;2(3):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TOXICITY

Teratology study in mice subjected to inhalation of diethylhydroxylamine, nitroethane, and diethylamine hydrogen sulfite. Beliles RP, et al. Environ Res 1978 Oct; 17(2):165–76

URINE

Assessment of intramuscular emulsified disulfiram in alcoholics by estimation of urinary diethylamine. Carey-Smith KA, et al. J Stud Alcohol 1988 Nov; 49(6):571–5

DIETHYLCARBAMAZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of continuous oral diethylcarbamazine treatment on lymphocyte counts of feline leukemia virus–infected cats. Kitchen LW, et al. J Clin Lab Immunol 1988 Dec; 27(4):179–81
Prophylactic effect of diethylcarbamazine on W. bancrofti filariasis. Jain DC, et al. J Commun Dis 1987 Dec; 19(4):317–21
Practical and effective dose schedule of diethylcarbamazine (DEC) against bancroftian filariasis for mass therapy campaigns. Jain DC, et al. J Commun Dis 1988 Mar; 20(1):61–9
Control of bancroftian filariasis in a rural area through selected treatment with diethylcarbamazine. Sharma SP, et al. J Commun Dis 1987 Dec;19(4):322–5
Pharmacologic inhibition of immediate hypersensitivity in the guinea pig conjunctiva. Stock EL, et al.
J Ocul Pharmacol 1985 Summer;1(2):183–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Questions basis for conclusions in report on drug-induced hepatotoxicosis [letter] Dickinson EO, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1988 Sep 15;193(6):612–3
Diethylcarbamazine and human loiasis [letter] Jaccard A, et al. N Engl J Med 1989 Feb 2;320(5):320
[Loa loa filariasis, encephalitis and treatment with Notézine: an underestimated complication? (letter)] Brice D, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1989;140(4):319–20 (Fre)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A quantitative analysis of the diagnostic value of diethylcarbamazine provocation in endemic Wuchereria bancrofti infection. Sabry M.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1988;82(1):117–21
The use of a topical Mazzotti test in the diagnosis of onchocerciasis. Kilian HD. Trop Med Parasitol 1988 Sep; 39(3):235–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Macrofilaricidal activity of metabolites of diethylcarbamazine. Gayral P, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1989 Feb;39(2):226–30
The effect of diethylcarbamazine on the in vitro serum-mediated adherence of feline granulocytes to microfilariae of Brugia pahangi. Johnson P, et al.
Trop Med Parasitol 1988 Dec;39(4):291–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Rapid cycling depression in adolescence. A case treated with family therapy and carbamazepine. Spurkland I, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1989 Jul;80(1):60–3
Microfilaraemia, filarial antibody, antigen and immune complex levels in human filariasis before, during and after DEC therapy. A two-year follow-up. Ramaprasad P, et al. Acta Trop (Basel) 1988 Sep;45(3):245–55
The chemotherapy of onchocerciasis. XII. The prediction of microfilarial loads in patients with onchocerciasis after treatment with diethylcarbamazine in northern Ghana. Fulford AJ, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1987 Dec; 81(6):701–11
Diethylcarbamazine prophylaxis against bancroftian filariasis given by a member of the local community in Kenya. Wijers DJ, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1988 Aug; 82(4):411–2
Successful long term treatment of a dog with psychomotor seizures using carbamazepine. Holland CT. Aust Vet J 1988 Dec;65(12):389–92
Hematologic effects of short-term oral diethylcarbamazine treatment given to chronically feline leukemia virus–infected cats. Kitchen LW, et al. Cancer Lett 1989 Jun;45(3):183–7
Antibodies to phosphocholine-bearing antigens in lymphatic filariasis and changes following treatment with diethylcarbamazine. Lal RB, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1989 Jan;75(1):52–7
Prevalence of bancroftian filariasis & its control by single course of diethyl carbamazine in a rural area in Tamil Nadu. Ramaiah KD, et al. Indian J Med Res 1989 May;89:184–91
Use of mebendazole in combination with DEC in bancroftian filariasis. Sarma RV, et al. Indian J Med Res 1988 Jun; 87:579–83
Inappropriateness of the association of diphenhydramine with diethylcarbamazine for the treatment of lymphatic filariasis. Dreyer G, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 1989 Feb;92(1):32–4
Observations on the clinical manifestations and treatment of an experimental infection with Brugia malayi in man. Liu JY, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 1989 Apr;92(2):93–6
Litomosoides carinii in rodents: immunomodulation in potentiating action of diethylcarbamazine. Chatterjee RK, et al. Jpn J Exp Med 1988 Dec;58(6):243–8
The effect of diethylcarbamazine treatment of Bancroftian filariasis on the immunological reactivity of microfilaraemic individuals. Lammie PJ, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1988;82(5):726–9
Effects of high doses of diethylcarbamazine on adult Onchocerca volvulus examined by the collagenase technique and by histology. Albiez EJ, et al.
Trop Med Parasitol 1988 Jun;39(2):87–92
Effectiveness of spaced doses of diethylcarbamazine citrate for the control of bancroftian filariasis. Eberhard ML, et al. Trop Med Parasitol 1989 Jun;40(2):111–3
Persistence of microfilaremia in bancroftian filariasis after diethylcarbamazine citrate therapy. Eberhard ML, et al. Trop Med Parasitol 1988 Jun;39(2):128–30
[Prevention of human Loa loa filariasis (letter)] Lortholary O, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1989;140(4):319 (Fre)

TOXICITY

Genotoxic potential of diethylcarbamazine, an antifilarial drug. Roy B, et al. Toxicol Lett 1988 Nov;44(1–2):7–12

DIETHYLDITHIOCARBAMATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

High-dose cisplatin with diethyldithiocarbamate (DDTC) rescue therapy: preliminary pharmacologic observations. DeGregorio MW, et al. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1989; 23(5):276–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Diethylthiocarbamic acid methyl ester. A potent inhibitor

of aldehyde dehydrogenase found in rats treated with disulfiram or diethyldithiocarbamic acid methyl ester. Johansson B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 1; 38(7):1053–9

Comparative aspects of disulfiram and its metabolites in the disulfiram–ethanol reaction in the rat. Yourick JJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 1;38(3):413–21

Optimal dithiocarbamate structure for immunomodulator action. Topping RJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Sep; 27(1):55–7

Inhibitory properties of tin(iv) diethyldithiocarbamates on tumoral cells growth. Carrara M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Jul;20(7):611–2

METABOLISM

Oxidation of diethyldithiocarbamate to disulfiram by liver microsomes in the presence of NADPH and subsequent loss of microsomal enzyme activity in vitro. Masuda Y. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Nov; 62(2):251–66

PHARMACOKINETICS

Response of rat hepatocyte cultures to cadmium chloride and cadmium–diethyldithiocarbamate. Hellström–Lindahl E, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 May 31;56(1):9–21

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of nootropic drugs on the memory–impairing effect of diethyldithiocarbamate and clonidine in "step down" passive avoidance in albino rats. Genkova–Papasova M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1988;14(4):36–41

In vitro studies on tin–dithiocarbamates. Carrara M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 May–Jun;9(3):775–9

Effects of diethyldithiocarbamate and endogenous polyamine content on cellular responses to hydrogen peroxide cytotoxicity. Harari PM, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 1; 260(2):487–90

Inhibition of serum lactate dehydrogenase activity by disulfiram and diethyldithiocarbamate. Lukrec A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 15;38(18):3132–3

Effect of diethyldithiocarbamate on toxicity of doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide and cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II) on mice haemopoietic progenitor cells. Pannacciulli IM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Mar;59(3):371–4

Diethyldithiocarbamate inhibition of murine bone marrow toxicity caused by cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) or diammine–(1,1–cyclobutanedicarboxylato)platinum(II). Gringeri A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 15;48(20):5708–12

Myeloprotective effect of diethyldithiocarbamate treatment following 1,3–bis(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea, adriamycin, or mitomycin C in mice. Schmalbach TK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 15;49(10):2574–7

Increased lead uptake and inhibition of ALAD–activity in isolated rat hepatocytes incubated with lead–diethyldithiocarbamate complex. Oskarsson A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;67(1–2):59–70

Influence of sodium diethyldithiocarbamate (Imuthiol) on lymphocyte function and growth in weanling pigs. Flaming KP, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988; 11(3–4):181–7

Effect of sodium diethyldithiocarbamate, Corynebacterium parvum and mycobacterium cell wall extract on in vitro blastogenic responses of bovine blood lymphocytes. Archambault D, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1989 Jan;79(1):11–24

Inactivation of intracellular copper–zinc superoxide dismutase by copper chelating agents without glutathione depletion and methemoglobin formation. Kelner MJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989;6(4):355–60

Brain neocortex and imuthiol regulate the expression of MHC antigens on mouse T lymphocytes. Renoux G, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1988;10(2):219–29

Sodium diethyldithiocarbamate restores T lymphocyte proliferation, interleukin–2 production and NK activity in cyclophosphamide–immunosuppressed animals. Rejas MT, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1988 Nov–Dec;16(3):191–7

Thymosin, interleukins, isoprinosine and imuthiol do not reconstitute T–cells in athymic nude mice. Hadden JW, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(1):13–9

Immunopharmacology and immunotoxicity of zinc diethyldithiocarbamate. Renoux G, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1988;10(4):489–93

Device for intracellular increase of oxygen free radicals and inhibition of MethA tumour cell proliferation: in vitro and in vivo studies. Mashiba H, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1988; 10(5):273–80

Effect of deferrioxamine and diethyldithiocarbamate on paracetamol–induced hepato– and nephrotoxicity. The role of lipid peroxidation. Younes M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1988 Aug;8(4):261–5

Mechanistic aspects of the dithiocarbamate–induced mobilization of cadmium. Topping RJ, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1989 Jun;36(2):115–30

Phase I clinical and pharmacokinetic study of diethyldithiocarbamate as a chemoprotector from toxic effects of cisplatin [published erratum appears in J Natl Cancer Inst 1989 Mar 15;81(6):461] Qazi R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Nov 16;80(18):1486–8

Sodium diethyldithiocarbamate protects against the MPTP–induced inhibition of immune responses in mice. Renoux G, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(12):771–7

Optimal dithiocarbamate structure for immunomodulator action. Topping RJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Sep; 27(1):55–7

Comparative effects of disulfiram and diethyldithiocarbamate on cadmium distribution in mice. Gale GR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Mar; 63(3):395–410

Effects of carbon disulfide, diethyldithiocarbamate, and disulfiram on drug metabolism in the perfused rat liver. Masuda Y, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;61(1):65–82

Antipseudomonal effects of selected dithiocarbamates alone and in combination with gentamicin or aztreonam. Walker EM Jr, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;63(1):101–17

Dithiocarbamate–induced biliary platinum excretion and the control of cis–platinum nephrotoxicity. Basinger MA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;97(2):279–88

Influence of diethyldithiocarbamate on nickel–induced hepatic metallothionein in rats. Khandelwal S, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1989 May;5(3):405–13

Effects of diethyldithiocarbamate on the toxicokinetics of cadmium chloride in mice. Andersen O, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Apr;55(1–2):1–14

[The effect of superoxide dismutase and its inhibitor, diethyldithiocarbamate on antibody formation] Petrov RV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;302(3):753–4 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cisplatin and fluorouracil with or without sodium diethyldithiocarbamate rescue [letter] Gandara DR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Nov;6(11):1785–7

In vivo radiosensitization by diethyldithiocarbamate. Kent CR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Dec;116(3):539–46

Regeneration of the spleen, thymus and femoral bone marrow following irradiation of diethyldithiocarbamate–protected mice. Kautská J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988; 29(4):409–16

TOXICITY

Can disulfiram (Antabuse) be safely co–administered with the monoamine oxidase inhibitor (MAOI) antidepressants? Despite the ability of the major metabolite of disulfiram (diethyldithiocarbamate) to inhibit the enzyme dopamine beta–hydroxylase and a report of the induction in rats of central motor disturbances, convulsions, and death following the co–administration of tranylcypromine, there appears to be surprisingly little in the literature that directly addresses this question. Ciraulo DA. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Aug;9(4):315–6

Oral cadmium chloride intoxication in mice: diethyldithiocarbamate enhances rather than alleviates acute toxicity. Andersen O, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Nov 30;52(3):331–42

DIETHYLENETRIAMINE PENTAACETIC ACID see **DTPA**

DIETHYLHEXYL PHTHALATE see under **PHTHALIC ACIDS**

DIETHYLNICOTINAMID see **NIKETHAMIDE**

DIETHYLNITROSAMINE

Oxidative metabolism of 4–hydroxy–2,3–nonenal during diethyl–nitrosamine–induced carcinogenesis in rat liver. Canuto RA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Jul 1;46(1):7–13

Alkylation of haemoglobin, plasma proteins and DNA in the mouse by diethylnitrosamine. Osterman–Golkar S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Nov;9(11):1915–7

A comparison of the carcinogenicity of N–nitrosodiethylamine and N–nitrosodimethylamine after intratracheal instillation into Syrian golden hamsters. Tanaka A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Oct;26(10):847–50

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Modified effect of ethanol on blastomogenesis induced by carcinogenic substances] Krasil'schikov DG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Apr;(4):59–61 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Quantitative morphometric comparison between the expression of two different "marker enzymes" in preneoplastic liver lesions induced in rats with low doses of N–nitrosodiethanolamine. Zerban H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Dec 1;43(1–2):99–104

Comparative tumorigenicity of N–nitroso–2–hydroxymorpholine, N–nitrosodiethanolamine and N–nitrosomorpholine in A/J mice and F344 rats. Hecht SS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Aug;10(8):1475–7

Cytogenetic effects of N–nitrosodiethanolamine (NDELA) and NDELA–monoacetate in human lymphocytes. Dittberner U, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988; 114(6):575–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of potassium ethylxanthogenate on nitrosodiethylamine–induced DNA damage and on liver carcinogenesis. Hadjiolov D, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1988;58(5):313–8

METABOLISM

Metabolism of diethylnitrosamine by microsomes of human respiratory nasal mucosa and liver. Longo V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 1;38(11):1867–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Modifying effect of antioxidants on the rate of lipid peroxidation in liver microsomes at early stages of diethylnitrosamine biotransformation] Pakhomov VIu, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(5):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Further evidence that mitogen–induced cell proliferation does not support the formation of enzyme–altered islands in rat liver by carcinogens. Ledda–Columbano GM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 May;10(5):847–50

Preventive effect of 3–aminobenzamide on the reduction of NAD levels in rat liver following administration of diethylnitrosamine. Uchida K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Oct;79(10):1094–100

Effect of diethylnitrosamine on monoamine oxidase in rat liver. Obata T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;49(1):151–3

Modifications of hepatic microsomal 9–oxidation of N–2–fluorenylacetamide in response to gonadectomy and treatment of rats with phenobarbital or diethylnitrosamine. Malejka–Giganti D, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Apr; 19(4):431–44

TOXICITY

Modulation of flavocoenzyme levels in rat tissues by N–nitrosodiethylamine. Aboobaker VS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Mar;44(3):167–71

Effect of phenobarbital on diethylnitrosamine and dimethylnitrosamine induced hepatocellular tumors in male B6C3F1 mice. Klaunig JE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Sep–Oct; 42(1–2):133–9

Differential susceptibility of a fish, tilapia Oreochromis mossambicus (Teleostei, Cichlidae) to hepatocarcinogenesis by diethylnitrosamine and methylazoxymethanol acetate. Ding JL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Mar;10(3):493–9

Tumor promoting activities of ethylphenylacetylurea and diethylacetylurea, the ring hydrolysis products of barbiturate tumor promoters phenobarbital and barbital, in rat liver and kidney initiated by N–nitrosodiethylamine. Diwan BA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jan;10(1):189–94

Promotion of malignant 'embryonal' liver tumors by phenobarbital: increased incidence and shortened latency of hepatoblastomas in (DBA/2 x C57BL/6)F1 mice initiated with N–nitrosodiethylamine. Diwan BA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jul;10(7):1345–8

Lack of promoting effect of clonazepam on the development of N–nitrosodiethylamine–initiated hepatocellular tumors in mice is correlated with its inability to inhibit cell–to–cell communication in mouse hepatocytes. Diwan BA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Sep;10(9):1719–24

Protooncogene methylation and expression in regenerating liver and preneoplastic liver nodules induced in the rat by diethylnitrosamine: effect of variations of S–adenosylmethionine:S–adenosylhomocysteine ratio. Garcea R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jul;10(7):1183–92

Hexachlorobenzene as a promoter of diethylnitrosamine–initiated hepatocarcinogenesis in rats and comparison with induction of porphyria. Stewart FP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jul;10(7):1225–30

Strain differences in hepatic tumor promotion by phenobarbital in diethylnitrosamine– and dimethylnitrosamine–initiated infant male mice. Weghorst CM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Aug;10(8):1409–12

Formation and persistence of ethylguanines in liver DNA of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) treated with diethylnitrosamine by water exposure. Fong AT, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Aug;26(8):699–704

Promoting effect of polybrominated biphenyls on tracheal papillomas in Syrian golden hamsters. Wasito, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989;27(2):173–87

Modulation of diethylnitrosamine–induced hepatocarcinogenesis and O6–ethylguanine formation in rainbow trout by indole–3–carbinol, beta–naphthoflavone, and Aroclor 1254. Fong AT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;96(1):93–100

[Decrease in the level and enzymatic activity of cytochrome P–450 during diethylnitrosamine metabolism in vivo and in vitro] Goloshchapov OF, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 May–Jun; 33(3):530–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The activity of nuclear endonucleases and topoisomerases in the liver of rats and in diethylnitrosamine–induced tumors] Basnak'ian AG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989;11(2):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sialadenectomy on hepatic carcinogenesis in rats induced by N–nitrosodiethylamine] Osipova LA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(4):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disulfiram and butylhydroxyanisole induction of glutathione–S– and UDP glucuronosyltransferase activities in the liver and its role in preventing the toxic action of diethylnitrosamine in rats] Kalinina EV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Sep–Oct;51(5):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic divergence in a primary rat hepatocyte culture

after exposure to the hepatic carcinogen N-diethylnitrosamine] Nazarov IV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Mar;31(3):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dependence of the carcinogenic effect on the concentration of N-nitrosodiethylamine] Voronin VM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(6):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIETHYLPROPION

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diethylpropion hydrochloride-induced psychosis [letter] Brooke D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;152:572–3

Diethylpropion and psychosis [letter] Carney MW. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;152:146–7

DIETHYLSTILBESTROL

Pharmacist's refusal to dispense diethylstilbestrol for contraceptive use. Lee P, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Jul;46(7):1413–6

Nonrandom karyotypic changes in immortal and tumorigenic Syrian hamster cells induced by diethylstilbestrol. Ozawa N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Apr;38(2):271–82

Stage II papillary clear cell adenocarcinoma of the vagina during observation in a diethylstilbestrol-exposed daughter. Carlson JA Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Jan;32(1):86–7

Kallikrein gene expression in estrogen-induced pituitary tumors. Fuller PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Dec; 60(2–3):225–32

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Simultaneous administration of a luteinizing hormone releasing hormone agonist and diethylstilbestrol in the initial treatment of prostatic cancer. Mahler C, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988;11 Suppl 2:S127–8

High-dose intravenous estrogen therapy in advanced prostatic carcinoma. Use of serum prostate-specific antigen to monitor response. Ferro MA, et al. **Urology** 1989 Sep; 34(3):134–8

Comparison of Megace, Stilphostrol, Megace plus DES, or streptozotocin in metastatic prostatic cancer in patients with hormonal failure and prior radiotherapy. McLeod DG, et al. **Urology** 1988 Nov;32(5):431–6

[Early stimulation with testosterone of the sexual system of male rats after administration of a single dose of stilbestrol in the first day of life] Limanowski A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1987;38(6):467–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Female psychosexual development: mothers, daughters, and inner organs. Fisher SM, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988; 15:5–33

Contraception for women exposed in utero to diethylstilbestrol. Edelman DA, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1988 Sep;4(3):241–6

Diethylstilbestrol-associated hemolytic anemia with a positive direct antiglobulin test result. Rosenfeld CS, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 May;86(5):617–8

Hypogonadism following long-term treatment with diethylstilbestrol. Wortsman J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Jun;297(6):365–8

Management of pregnancy in diethylstilbestrol-exposed patients [letter] Harger JH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan; 160(1):273–4

A case-control study of testicular cancer using Connecticut tumour registry data. Gershman ST, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;17(4):738–42

Diethylstilboestrol exposure and testicular cancer [letter] Williams F. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;18(2):462–3

Diethylstilbestrol exposure and the risk of clear cell cervical and vaginal adenocarcinoma. Edelman DA. **Int J Fertil** 1989 Jul–Aug;34(4):251–5

The effects in the human of diethylstilbestrol (DES) use during pregnancy. Herbst AL. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1987; 18:67–75

Clear cell renal carcinoma in a pregnant DES-exposed patient. Mansi ML. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Jul; 89(7):929–32

Pancytopenia, rash and fever caused by diethylstilbestrol used for prostate cancer. Collins D. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Mar; 16(3):408–9

Hypocalcemia associated with estrogen therapy for metastatic adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Vogelgesang SA, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Nov;140(5):1025–7

Latent drug injury: failure of Dutch diethylstilboestrol action. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 15;2(8616):916

Identification and management of DES-exposed women. Vieiralves-Wiltgen C, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1988 Nov; 13(11):15–6, 19–20, 22 passim

Intrapartum uterine rupture. Adams DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):471–3

Ultrasound surveillance of the cervix during pregnancy in diethylstilbestrol-exposed offspring. Michaels WH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;73(2):230–9

Long-term effects of exposure to diethylstilbestrol. Wingard DL, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Nov;149(5):551–4

[Lasting effects of chemical agents on the developing nervous system: functional teratology (letter)] 't Hoen EF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 May 6;133(18):953–4 **(Dut)**

[Hydranencephaly and ingestion of estrogens during pregnancy. Fetal cerebral vascular complication?] Blanc JF, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Aug–Sep;45(7):483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of diethylstilbestrol in Spain (letter)] García Alonso F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Oct 8;91(11):436 **(Spa)**

[Use of sex hormones during pregnancy in Spain (letter)] Iglesias Guiu J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Oct 8;91(11):436–7 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of estrogen treatment on testicular gonadotropin receptors in prostatic cancer patients. Namiki M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1987;19(3):249–52

Effect of diethylstilbestrol diphosphate on activity of 5 alpha-reductase in human prostate. Usui T, et al. **Arch Androl** 1987;19(3):229–35

Fosfestrol-induced porphyria cutanea tarda. Coulson IH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Jun;63(6):648–9

Indanyl analogs of diethylstilbestrol: differential interaction with prostaglandin H synthase. Degen GH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 May;10(5):839–45

Metabolic oxidation of diethylstilbestrol to diethylstilbestrol-4',4''-quinone in Syrian hamsters. Roy D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jul;10(7):1241–5

Diethylstilbestrol metabolites and analogs. Stereochemical probes for the estrogen receptor binding site. Korach KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5642–7

Cytotoxicity and metabolism of E-DES-diphosphate. Oelschläger H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;303:187–95

Fosfestrol: Honvan, ST 52, Honvol, Fosfostilben. A review of new pharmacokinetic and clinical data. Workshop at the 3rd International Congress on Hormones and Cancer. Hamburg, September 6–11, 1987. **Urol Int** 1988;43 Suppl 1:1–58

Comparison of Megace, Stilphostrol, Megace plus DES, or streptozotocin in metastatic prostatic cancer in patients with hormonal failure and prior radiotherapy. McLeod DG, et al. **Urology** 1988 Nov;32(5):431–6

Application of diethylstilbestrol dipropionate in bulls. II. Residues in bile, liver, kidney, muscle tissues and application site. Jansen EH, et al. **Vet Q** 1989 Apr; 11(2):87–93

[Drug therapy of metastasizing prostate carcinoma with special reference to the bioavailability of fosfestrol after oral administration] Oelschläger H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Oct;38(10):1502–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scintigraphic control of bone metastases of prostatic cancer treated with cytonal and cyclophosphamide] Grossmann J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988;29(6):736–8 **(Ger)**

[Chemoendocrine therapy of newly diagnosed advanced prostatic cancer] Numasawa K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;80(1):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rationale for sinestrol therapy of cancer of the larynx] Shadyev KhD, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Nov–Dec; (6):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Application of sorbent extraction chromatography to the purification of diethylstilboestrol extracted from muscle tissue and determined by radioimmunoassay. O'Keeffe M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Apr 7;489(1):199–204

Application of diethylstilbestrol dipropionate in bulls. I. Excretion of residues in urine and faeces and histological and immunohistochemical changes in the prostate. Jansen EH, et al. **Vet Q** 1989 Jan;11(1):1–11

[Comparative evaluation of chemical methods for determining diethylstilbestrol in tissues of animal origin] Perevoshchikova KA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1971 Jul–Aug; 17(4):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of pretreatment with 7,8-benzoflavone and diethylstilbestrol on the hepatic metabolism of diethylstilbestrol in the male Syrian golden hamster in vivo. Blaich G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 1; 37(19):3565–70

Peroxidative in vitro metabolism of diethylstilbestrol induces formation of 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine. Rosier JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Feb;10(2):405–6

Metabolic oxidation of diethylstilbestrol to diethylstilbestrol-4',4''-quinone in Syrian hamsters. Roy D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jul;10(7):1241–5

Inhibition of prostaglandin H synthase-catalyzed cooxidation of diethylstilbestrol by alpha-naphthoflavone and beta-naphthoflavone. Degen GH. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1988 Spring;3:1–10

Diethylstilbestrol metabolites and analogs. Stereochemical probes for the estrogen receptor binding site. Korach KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5642–7

F0 "proton channel" of rat liver mitochondria. Rapid purification of a functional complex and a study of its interaction with the unique probe diethylstilbestrol. McEnery MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 15; 264(20):12029–36

Metabolism of some anabolic agents: toxicological and analytical aspects. Metzler M. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Apr 7; 489(1):11–21

Diethylstilbestrol-linked cytotoxic agents: synthesis and binding affinity for estrogen receptors. Krohn K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Jul;32(7):1532–8

Binding and biologic activity of diethylstilbestrol in the hamster: influence of a serum component on estrogen receptor binding and estrogenic activity. Okulicz WC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Oct;31(4A):371–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Metabolic activation of diethylstilbestrol and 7,8-benzoflavone in hamster hepatocytes. Blaich G, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:203–5

PHARMACOLOGY

In utero exposure of mice to diethylstilbestrol alters neonatal ovarian follicle growth and development. Wordinger RJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;134(4):312–8

Effects of estrogen and tamoxifen on secretory glycoprotein synthesis in mouse Leydig cell tumor in vivo. Nishizawa Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):557–62

Postnatal influence of diethylstilbestrol on the differentiation of the sexually dimorphic nucleus in the rat is as effective as perinatal treatment. Tarttelin MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 26;456(2):271–4

Neonatal diethylstilbestrol alters blood pressure and CNS drinking response in SHR and WKY rats. Lamartiniere CA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988;10(5):843–57

Chronic estrogen treatment promotes a functional uncoupling of the D2 dopamine receptor in rat anterior pituitary gland. Munemura M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jan;124(1):346–55

Female gene expression in the seminal vesicle of mice after prenatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol. Newbold RR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 May;124(5):2568–76

Murine macrophage activation with resorcyclic acid lactones (RALs): comparison with diethylstilbestrol and 17 beta-estradiol. Edwards CK 3d, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1989 Mar–Apr;17(2):107–18

Synergistic promoter effect of diethylstilbesterol & phenobarbitone in diethylnitrosamine induced hepatic neoplasia in rats. Arora VK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Feb;90:9–16

Suppressed development of cultured mouse and swine embryos by diethylstilbestrol [published erratum appears in J Anim Sci 1988 Nov;66(11):3019] Gardiner CS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Sep;66(9):2401–6

Superovulation and early embryo development in the adult mouse after prenatal exposure to diethylstilboestrol. Wordinger RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Mar;85(2):383–8

Effect of pretreatment of male Syrian golden hamsters with 7,8-benzoflavone and with diethylstilbestrol on P-450 isoenzyme activities and on microsomal diethylstilbestrol metabolism. Blaich G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Dec; 31(6):971–8

Plasma testosterone levels and ovarian testosterone content in adult mice treated with diethylstilbestrol neonatally. Halling A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Mar;32(3):439–43

Influence of neonatal diethylstilbestrol treatment on androgen and estrogen receptor levels in the mouse anterior prostate, ventral prostate and seminal vesicle. Turner T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Apr;32(4):559–64

Effect of estrogen on the expression of a cell-surface antigen associated with rat anterior pituitary somatotrophs. Chen HT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Oct;59(3):233–40

Prenatal exposure of male mice to diethylstilbestrol alter the expression of the lactotransferrin gene in seminal vesicles. Pentecost BT, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;2(12):1243–8

Prolonged neuroendocrine effects of a brief exposure of adult male rats to diethylstilbestrol. Steger RW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Feb;49(2):191–6

Estrogen induction of galanin synthesis in the rat anterior pituitary gland demonstrated by in situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry. Vrontakis ME, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22;100(1–3):59–64

Changes induced in adrenergic lipolysis by the administration of diethylstilboestrol, oestradiol and clomiphene. Mišeková D, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1989;38(2):145–53

Estrogen differentially regulates neuropeptide gene expression in a sexually dimorphic olfactory pathway. Simerly RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun; 86(12):4766–70

Spontaneous occurrence and experimental induction of leiomyoma of the ventral ligament of the oviduct of the hen. Anjum AD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Nov;45(3):341–8

Postnatal uterine development in the rat: estrogen and antiestrogen effects on luminal epithelium. Branham WS, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Jul;38(1):29–36

[Transplacental administration of diethylstilbestrol (DES) in the rat: effects on fertility and on hormonal receptors in the endometrium] Rachail M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1988; 19(3):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diethylstilbestrol potentiation of the antiandrogenic effects of niftolide in the prostate] Sinitsyn PV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jul–Aug;51(4):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estrogenic effect of phosmet on the uterus of neonatal rats] Gajdová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Nov;89(11):843–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Interim report of a randomized trial comparing Zoladex 3.6 mg depot with diethylstilbestrol 3 mg/day in advanced prostate cancer. The West Midlands Urology Research

Group. Emtage LA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988;11 Suppl 2:S173–5
A randomized, comparative study of buserelin with DES/orchiectomy in the treatment of stage D2 prostatic cancer patients. Klioze SS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988; 11 Suppl 2:S176–82
A randomized double-blind controlled trial of the value of diethylstilboestrol therapy in pregnancy: 35-year follow-up of mothers and their offspring. Meara J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 May;96(5):620–2
Oestrogen pre-treatment abolishes luteinising hormone-releasing hormone testosterone stimulation. Kreis W, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Oct;62(4):352–4
A comparison of diethylstilbestrol or orchiectomy with buserelin and with methotrexate plus diethylstilbestrol or orchiectomy in newly diagnosed patients with clinical stage D2 cancer of the prostate. Huben RP, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Nov 1;62(9):1881–7
Hormonal management of advanced adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Miles BJ. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1989;37(1):16–8
Hormonal cytoreduction in locally advanced carcinoma of the prostate treated with definitive radiotherapy: preliminary results of RTOG 83-07. Pilepich MV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Mar;16(3):813–7
Multivariate analysis of prognostic factors in patients with advanced prostatic cancer: results from 2 European Organization for Research on Treatment of Cancer trials. de Voogt HJ, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Apr;141(4):883–8
The combination of cyproterone acetate and low dose diethylstilbestrol in the treatment of advanced prostatic carcinoma. Goldenberg SL, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Dec; 140(6):1460–5
Prognostic factors in survival free of progression after androgen deprivation therapy for treatment of prostate cancer. Ishikawa S, et al. **J Urol** 1989 May;141(5):1139–42
Prostate specific antigen in the diagnosis and treatment of adenocarcinoma of the prostate. IV. Anti-androgen treated patients. Stamey TA, et al. **J Urol** 1989 May;141(5):1088–90
Hormone therapy for prostate cancer: results of the Veterans Administration Cooperative Urological Research Group studies. Byar DP, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(7):165–70
Estramustine phosphate vs diethylstilbestrol in the treatment of stage D prostate cancer. Benson RC Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;303:177–86
A phase III open randomized study of Zoladex 3.6 mg depot vs. DES 3 mg per day in untreated advanced prostate cancer: a West Midlands Urological Research Group Study. Emtage LA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;303:47–52
EORTC protocol 30761: a randomized study of non-metastatic and metastatic prostatic cancer treated by cyproterone acetate versus diethylstilbestrol and medroxyprogesterone acetate. European Organization for Research on Treatment of Cancer Urological Group. Pavone-Macaluso M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 303:111–6
Competing risks, interactions and crossing hazards. Kay R. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;111:67–74
Phase III studies to compare goserelin (Zoladex) with orchiectomy and with diethylstilbestrol in treatment of prostatic carcinoma. Peeling WB. **Urology** 1989 May;33(5 Suppl):45–52
Remarkable effect of endocrine therapy on brain metastasis from prostatic carcinoma. Senoh H, et al. **Urology** 1989 Mar;33(3):243–6
[Predictive value of clinical, biochemical, hormonal and histologic parameters of the endocrine response in prostatic adenocarcinoma] Burgos FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1988 Nov-Dec;12(6):500–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Histologic, morphometric, and immunocytochemical analysis of myometrial development in rats and mice: II. Effects of DES on development. Brody JR, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Sep;186(1):21–42
Vaginal abnormalities in ovariectomized BALB/cCrgl mice after neonatal exposure to different doses of diethylstilbestrol. Iguchi T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Dec 15;43(3):207–14
Morphological and immunohistochemical studies of the estrogen-induced Syrian hamster renal tumor: probable cell of origin. Gonzalez A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 15; 49(4):1020–8
Autoradiographic evidence of estrogen binding sites in nuclei of diethylstilbesterol induced hamster renal carcinomas. Tse J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 May;10(5):957–9
Embryotoxicity induced by diethylstilbestrol in vitro. Beyer BK, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1987 Summer;2:77–92
Altered activation/detoxication enzymology following neonatal diethylstilbestrol treatment. Lamartiniere CA, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1988 Summer;3:87–103
Mechanism of genotoxicity of diethylstilbestrol in vivo. Gladek A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16847–52
Inhibitory effect of tamoxifen on diethylstilbestrol-promoted hepatic tumorigenesis in male rats and its possible mechanism of action. Kohigashi K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Dec;79(12):1335–9
Does diethylstilbestrol (DES) change the stress fiber organization in C6 rat glioma cells? Schiffmann D, et al. **Mol Toxicol** 1987–88 Fall;1(4):407–18
A cytogenetic approach to evaluate in vivo somatic aneuploidy. Effects of diethylstilboestrol on mouse bone marrow cells. Zijno A, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1989 Jan; 4(1):62–6
Induction of estrogen receptor, peroxidase activity, and epithelial abnormalities in the mouse uterovaginal epithelium after neonatal treatment with diethylstilbestrol. Andersson C, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1988; 8(6):347–61
Genotoxic effects of estrogens in epithelial cells from the neonatal mouse uterine cervix: modifications by metabolic modifiers. Hillbertz-Nilsson K, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1989;9(2):97–110
Alterations in developing rat uterine cell populations after neonatal exposure to estrogens and antiestrogens. Branham WS, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Sep;38(3):271–9
Transplacental estrogen responses in the fetal rat: increased uterine weight and ornithine decarboxylase activity. Harmon JR, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Mar;39(3):253–60
Effects of perinatal exposure to a synthetic estrogen and progestin on mammary tumorigenesis in mice. Lopez J, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Aug;38(2):129–34
Uterine abnormalities in rats exposed neonatally to diethylstilbestrol, ethynylestradiol, or clomiphene citrate. Branham WS, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Oct;51(2–3):201–12

URINE

Enzyme immunoassay screening procedure for the synthetic anabolic estrogens and androgens diethylstilbestrol, nortestosterone, methyltestosterone and trenbolone in bovine urine. Degand G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Apr 7;489(1):235–43
Urinary monitoring for diethylstilbestrol in male chemical workers. Shmunes E, et al. **J Occup Med** 1981 Mar; 23(3):179–82

DIFFERENCE LIMEN see **DIFFERENTIAL THRESHOLD**

DIFFERENTIAL THERMAL ANALYSIS see under **CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL**

DIFFERENTIAL THRESHOLD

Intensity discrimination determined with two paradigms in normal and hearing-impaired subjects. Turner CW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Jul;86(1):109–15

DIFFERENTIATION ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION**

DIFFERENTIATION ANTIGENS, B-CELL see **ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION, B LYMPHOCYTE**

DIFFERENTIATION ANTIGENS, HAIRY CELL LEUKEMIA see **ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION, B LYMPHOCYTE**

DIFFERENTIATION ANTIGENS, B-LYMPHOCYTE see **ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION, B LYMPHOCYTE**

DIFFERENTIATION ANTIGENS, MYELOMONOCYTIC see **ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION, MYELOMONOCYTIC**

DIFFERENTIATION MARKERS see **ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION**

DIFFUSE IDIOPATHIC SKELETAL HYPEROSTOSIS see under **SPINAL OSTEOPHYTOSIS**

DIFFUSION

see related
BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT

Staining kinetics in single cells. Part II. Diffusion processes inside the cell. Winzek C, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988; 90(1):79–83
Dissipative pattern formation in ternary non-linear reaction-electrodiffusion systems with concentration-dependent diffusivities. Malchow H. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Dec 7;135(3):371–81
Problems with fitting data to a saturating exponential: a simple solution which takes account of transformation and measurement errors. Dibdin GH. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Mar;26(2):217–21

DIFFUSION CHAMBERS, CULTURE

Closed chamber system for delivery of ethanol to cell cultures. Adickes ED, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1988; 23(5):377–81
Cartilage formation from perichondrium in a diffusion chamber. Hosokawa K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Aug; 21(2):140–2
A new in vivo anti-viral assay using microencapsulated infected cell cultures. Li XQ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1988 Dec 1;10(4–5):179–91
Osteogenesis in in vivo diffusion chamber cultures of human marrow cells. Bab I, et al. **Bone Miner** 1988 Sep;4(4):373–86
Effect of diffusion chamber pore size on differentiation and proliferation of periosteal cells. An experimental study. Jaroma HJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Nov;(236):258–64
Bioartificial pancreas: the use of different hollow fibers as a diffusion chamber. Zekorn T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2748–50

METHODS

[Methodology of cultivating human tissue in diffusion chambers] Potapov IuN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(4):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIFFUSION OF INNOVATION see under **COMMUNICATION**

DIFLUCORTOLONE see under **FLUOCORTOLONE**

DIFLUNISAL see under **SALICYLIC ACIDS**

DIFLUOROMETHYLORNITHINE see **ALPHA-DIFLUOROMETHYLORNITHINE**

DIGENIC ACID see **KAINIC ACID**

DIGEORGE SYNDROME see under **IMMUNOLOGIC DEFICIENCY SYNDROMES**

DIGESTANTS see **GASTROINTESTINAL AGENTS**

DIGESTION

Gastrin secretion in normal infants and children. Part 2. Postprandial and interdigestive secretion patterns of serum gastrin. Yamashiro Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Jun;30(3):311–8
Wheat bran and wheat germ: effect on digestion and intestinal absorption of dietary lipids in the rat. Borel P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jun;49(6):1192–202
Stomach contents and the time of death. Reexamination of a persistent question. Jaffe FA. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Mar;10(1):37–41
Digestion, fecal, and blood variables associated with extensive large colon resection in the horse. Bertone AL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Feb;50(2):253–8
Biotechnology aids to improve feed and feed digestion: enzymes and fermentation. Dierick NA. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Mar;39(3):241–61 (149 ref.)
Rumen dry matter degradability and apparent digestibility of variously treated rice hulls. Flachowsky G, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1989;27(1):93–100
Enzyme-digestible swelling hydrogels as platforms for long-term oral drug delivery: synthesis and characterization. Park K. **Biomaterials** 1988 Sep; 9(5):435–41
An in vitro method for studying digestion in the pig. 2. Comparison with in vivo ileal and faecal digestibilities. Graham H, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 May;61(3):689–98
Associative effects between two fibre sources on ileal and overall digestibilities of amino acids, energy and cell-wall components in growing pigs. Laplace JP, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Jan;61(1):75–87
An in vitro method for studying digestion in the pig. 1. Stimulating digestion in the different compartments of the intestine. Löwgren W, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 May; 61(3):673–87
The degradation of different protein supplements in the rumen of steers and the effects of these supplements on carbohydrate digestion. McAllan AB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Nov;60(3):669–82
Particle breakdown and rumen digestion of fresh ryegrass (Lolium perenne L.) and lucerne (Medicago sativa L.) fed to cows during a restricted feeding period. Waghorn GC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Mar;61(2):409–23
Physiology and biochemistry of insect digestion: an evolutionary perspective. Terra WR. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(4):675–734 (274 ref.)
Establishment of Bacteroides succinogenes and measurement of the main digestive parameters in the rumen of gnotoxenic lambs. Fonty G, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Aug; 34(8):938–46
Use of fibre-optic endoscopes in studies of gastric digestion in carnivorous vertebrates. Jackson S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;91(2):305–8
Interdigestive myoelectric complex in germ-free rats. Caenepeel P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Aug;34(8):1180–4
Identification of proline-specific carboxypeptidase localized to brush border membrane of rat small intestine and its possible role in protein digestion. Erickson RH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Mar;34(3):400–6
Physiology for general practitioners. 3. Respiratory and gastrointestinal systems. Wright M. **Fam Pract** 1988 Sep; 5(3):209–16 (5 ref.)
Starch digestion in normal subjects and patients with pancreatic disease, using a 13CO2 breath test. Hiele M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Feb;96(2 Pt 1):503–9
Role of the pancreas in the control of interdigestive gastrointestinal motility. Malfertheiner P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jan;96(1):200–5
Effect of predigestion factors on the apparent digestibility of protein for swine determined by the Mobile Nylon Bag Technique. Cherian G, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Aug; 66(8):1963–8
Evaluation of internal markers isolated by alkaline hydrogen peroxide incubation and acid detergent lignin extraction. Cochran RC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Dec;66(12):3245–51
The influence of pregnancy and source of supplemental protein on intake, digestive kinetics and amino acid

absorption by ewes. Coffey KP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Jul;67(7):1805–14

Nutrient utilization by limit- and ad libitum-fed growing horses. Cymbaluk NF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Feb; 67(2):414–25

Effects of forage source on ruminal microbial nitrogen metabolism and carbohydrate digestion in continuous culture. Dahlberg EM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Aug; 66(8):2071–83

Site and extent of neutral detergent fiber digestion, efficiency of ruminal digesta flux and fecal output as related to variations in voluntary intake and chewing behavior in heifers. Deswysen AG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Oct; 66(10):2678–86

Effects of time of day and monensin on the size distribution of particles in digestive tract sites of heifers fed corn silage. Deswysen AG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Jul;67(7):1773–83

Duodenal nutrient flow and digestibility in Holstein steers fed formaldehyde- and formic acid–treated alfalfa or orchardgrass silage at two intakes. Glenn BP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Feb;67(2):513–28

Effect of pelleting and beta-glucanase supplementation on the ileal and fecal digestibility of a barley-based diet in the pig. Graham H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 May;67(5):1293–8

The delivery of cottonseed meal at three different time intervals to steers fed low-quality grass hay: effects on digestion and performance. Hunt CW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 May;67(5):1360–6

Effects of alkaline hydrogen peroxide treatment of cotton and wheat straw on cellulose crystallinity and on composition and site and extent of disappearance of wheat straw cell wall phenolics and monosaccharides by sheep. Kerley MS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Dec;66(12):3235–44

Substitution of milk protein with isolated soy protein in calf milk replacers. Khorasani GR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Jun; 67(6):1634–41

Apparent digestibility of nitrogen and amino acids in protein feedstuffs by growing pigs. Knabe DA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Feb;67(2):441–58

Effects of corn grinding and time of corn feeding on growth, starch utilization and digesta passage characteristics of growing steers fed hay-based diets. Leonard ES, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Jun;67(6):1603–11

Selection among nonlinear models for rate of passage studies in ruminants. Quiroz RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Nov; 66(11):2977–86

The evaluation of the mobile nylon bag technique for determining the apparent protein digestibility in a wide variety of feedstuffs for pigs. Sauer WC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Feb;67(2):432–40

The digestibility of biotin in protein supplements and cereal grains for growing pigs. Sauer WC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Oct;66(10):2583–9

Combinations of high-moisture harvested sorghum grain and dry-rolled corn: effects on site and extent of digestion in beef heifers. Streeter MN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Jun; 67(6):1623–33

Evaluation of soybean meal, corn gluten meal, blood meal and fish meal as sources of nitrogen and amino acids disappearing from the small intestine of steers. Titgemeyer EC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Jan;67(1):262–75

Effect of protein and(or) carbohydrate fractions of dried whey on performance and nutrient digestibility of early weaned pigs. Tokach MD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 May; 67(5):1307–12

Effect of switching diets on growth and digesta kinetics of cattle. Tolley EA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Oct; 66(10):2551–67

Effects of supplemental silage on forage intake and utilization by steers grazing wheat pasture or bermudagrass. Vogel GJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Jan;67(1):232–40

Grazing selectivity and in vivo digestibility of switchgrass strains selected for differing digestibility. Ward MG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Jun;67(6):1418–24

Influence of level and source of dietary fat on its comparative feeding value in finishing diets for feedlot steers: metabolism. Zinn RA. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Apr;67(4):1038–49

Enzymic dephosphorylation of bovine casein to improve acid clotting properties and digestibility for infant formula. Li-Chan E, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1989;56(3):381–90

Chemical characterization of bioactive peptides from in vivo digests of casein. Meisel H, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1989; 56(3):343–9

In situ evaluation of the ruminal and intestinal digestibility of heat-treated whole cottonseeds. Arieli A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 May;72(5):1228–33

Effect of particle size of alfalfa hay on intake, digestibility, milk yield, and ruminal cell wall of dairy cattle. Belyea RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Apr;72(4):958–63

Comparative digestion in sheep and cattle fed different forage to concentrate ratios at high and low intakes. Colucci PE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Jul;72(7):1774–85

Relation of intake to digestibility of diets containing soyhulls and distillers dried grains. Edionwe AO, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Jul;72(7):1786–92

Diet digestibility and growth of holstein calves fed acidified milk replacers containing soy protein concentrate. Erickson PS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Jun;72(6):1528–33

In situ digestion kinetics and ruminal turnover rates of normal and brown midrib mutant sorghum x sudangrass hays fed to nonlactating Holstein cows. Fritz JO, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Dec;71(12):3345–51

Growth and nutrient digestion by dairy heifers fed semipurified diets. Martz FA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Nov; 71(11):3026–32

Digestibility measured by fecal and ileal collection in preruminant calves fed a clotting or a nonclotting milk replacer. Petit HV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Jan;72(1):123–8

Nutrient digestion in the large intestine as influenced by forage to concentrate ratio and forage physical form. Siciliano-Jones J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Feb;72(2):471–84

Disappearance of hemicellulosic monosaccharides and alkali-soluble phenolic compounds of normal and brown midrib sorghum x sudangrass silages fed to Holstein steers. Wedig CL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Jan;72(1):104–11

Disappearance of hemicellulosic monosaccharides and alkali-soluble phenolic compounds of normal and brown midrib sorghum x sundangrass silages fed to Holstein steers. Wedig CL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Jan;72(1):112–22

Protein digestion in weanling pigs: effect of feeding regimen and endogenous protein secretion. Asche GL, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Aug;119(8):1083–92

Protein digestion in weanling pigs: effect of dietary protein source. Asche GL, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Aug;119(8):1093–9

Effects of baking hulless barley on the digestibility of dietary components as measured at the ileum and in the feces in pigs. Fadel JG, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 May;119(5):722–6

Influence of cellulose structure on its digestibility in the rat. Hsu JC, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Jun;119(6):872–8

Increases in ovulation rate in lupin-fed ewes are initiated by increases in protein digested post-ruminally. Nottle MB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Nov;84(2):563–6

Flow patterns in the abdominal aorta under simulated postprandial and exercise conditions: an experimental study. Ku DN, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Feb;9(2):309–16

Digestive reactions to simulated and real space flight. Groza P. **Physiologie** 1988 Oct–Dec;25(4):207–31

Relationship between content and intake of bean polyphenolics and protein digestibility in humans. Bressani R, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1988;38(1):5–21

Protein quality and digestible energy of selected foods determined in balance trials with rats. Eggum BO, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1989;39(1):13–21

Protein digestibility (in vitro) of chickpea and blackgram seeds as affected by domestic processing and cooking. Jood S, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1989 Jun;39(2):149–54

Contents and digestibility of carbohydrates of mung beans (Vigna radiata L.) as affected by domestic processing and cooking. Kataria A, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1988; 38(1):51–9

Influence of phytate on in vitro digestibility of casein under physiological conditions. Lathia D, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1987;37(3):229–35

Relationship between dietary fiber levels and protein digestibility in selected foods as determined in rats. Mongeau R, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1989;39(1):45–51

Digestibility of protein and amino acids in selected foods as determined by a rat balance method. Sarwar G, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1989;39(1):23–32

In vitro amino acid digestibility of food proteins as measured by the digestion cell technique. Savoie L, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1989;39(1):93–107

Digestibilities of the protein in various foods as determined in vitro by an immobilized digestive enzyme assay (IDEA). Thresher WC, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1989; 39(1):59–65

Estimation of apparent protein digestibility using uric acid–corrected nitrogen values in poultry excreta. Rotter BA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Feb;68(2):327–9

Age influence on digestive transit time of particulate and soluble markers in broiler chickens. Vergara P, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Jan;68(1):185–9

Nutrition of marsupial herbivores. Hume ID. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1989 Jan;48(1):69–79 (38 ref.)

Gut transit and carbohydrate uptake. Low AG. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1988 Jul;47(2):153–9 (55 ref.)

Physicochemical characteristics of food and the digestion of starch and dietary fibre during gut transit. Robertson JA. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1988 Jul;47(2):143–52 (52 ref.)

Effect of Maillard reaction products on protein digestion. Oste R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;304:329–42

Factors determining the digestive efficiency of the domesticated donkey (Equus asinus asinus). Izraely H, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Jan;74(1):1–6

Scanning electron microscopy of intestinal villous structures and their putative relation to digestion and absorption in chickens. Esmail SH. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988; 28(6A):1479–87

Effect of human faecal donor on in vitro fermentation variables. McBurney MI, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;24(3):359–67

Microscopic effects of predator digestion on the surfaces of bones and teeth. Rensberger JM, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Sep;2(3):1541–51

Digestion, absorption, and fermentation of carbohydrates. Kien CL, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1989 Apr;13(2):78–87 (93 ref.)

From aralu to ORS: Sinhalese perceptions of digestion, diarrhea, and dehydration. Nichter M. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 27(1):39–52

Alterations in digestive function caused by pancreatic disease. Doty JE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1989 Jun;69(3):447–65 (109 ref.)

Correction of malnutrition and maldigestion with enzyme supplementation in patients with surgical suppression of exocrine pancreatic function. Braga M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Dec;167(6):485–92

Interdigestive gastric motility patterns: the role of vagal and nonvagal extrinsic innervation. Spencer MP, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Aug;106(2):185–93 discussion 193–4

Incorporation of grass silage, whole cereal grains, cassava and cottonseed meal into diets of rabbits kept in a simulated tropical environment. Payne M, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1988 Nov;20(4):212–8

Dietary regulation of small intestinal disaccharidases. Goda T, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1988;57:275–329 (163 ref.)

[Effect of pylorus preservation on nutrition and digestive function after pancreaticoduodenectomy: a follow-up observation] Zhao YP. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;26(12):725–8, 781 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Estimation of the quantity of herbage ingested by dairy cows on pasture land. Comparison of methods of estimating digestibility and the mode of fecal sampling] Biston R, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Respective effects of the quantities ingested and physiological stage on the digestibility of the same diet in dairy cows] Doreau M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988; 28 Suppl 1:63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of the mode of incorporation of lucerne serum on digestibility and microbial activity in the rumen] Fassih A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Measures of ileal flux in the rabbit: comparison of ytterbium and mordant chromium and representativity of the digesta collected] Gidenne T. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:153–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Analysis of the distribution of particle sizes at different levels of the digestive tract] Grenet E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:139–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of the digestion of straw in lactating goats by means of nylon bags moving through the intestines] Laurent F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparison of the retention time of particles of dehydrated lucerne and of the liquid phase of digesta in the digestive tract of sheep] Richet E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:147–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Modelling of digestion in the rumen] Sauvant D. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:33–58 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Measurement of the digestion of dietary nitrogen in different parts of the sheep digestive tract using the nylon bag technic] Yang WZ, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The effect of different levels of soybean extract meal on the apparent digestibility of crude nutrients and amino acids in colostomized laying hens] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Jan–Feb;39(1–2):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Estimate of digestibility in dairy cows using an indicator method in comparison to the Hohenheimer feed value test] Hafez S, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Oct;38(10):929–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Physiologic nutrition studies in swine with ileorectal anastomoses. 2. The effect of nourseothricin on nutrient digestibility, amino acid absorption, protein utilization and mineral balance of a rye diet] Hennig U, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Jul–Aug;38(7–8):585–601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of reduced water supply on the digestibility of nutrients and on some metabolic parameters in sheep] Kijora C, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Apr–May; 39(4–5):429–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The apparent prececal and fecal crude protein digestibility and amino acid absorption of coarse animal feed in fattening pigs] Kreienbring F, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Jul–Aug; 38(7–8):573–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The feed value of pasto estrella (Cynodon nlemfuensis) of Panamanian origin in Cuba. 2. Relation of easily determined parameters of feed value and the digestibility of organic substances] Losand B, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Jun; 38(6):547–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunological changes in cow's milk proteins in peptic digestion] Heine W, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Aug; 56(8):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Study on digestibility and energy availability of fats and oils in Japanese] Miyoshi T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;43(5):1013–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[RI studies of the gastrointestinal tract—the malabsorption test] Hosoda S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Jun; 33(6):643–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Digestive and transport enzymes of the small intestine under the action of low-mineralized water "Naftusya" and its components] Vavilova GL, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Jan–Feb; 35(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Circahoral rhythms of the skin biopotentials outside of digestion and their relationship to the periodic motility of the gastrointestinal tract] Lebedev NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Oct;74(10):1454–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The intestinal hormonal system and the specific dynamic action of food] Ugolev AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 May;75(5):609–18 (38 ref.) (Rus)

[Gastric motor and evacuatory functions and membrane digestion after vagotomy] Khachiev LG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(8):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Tolerogenic effect of ovalbumin digestion products forming in the gastrointestinal tract of rats] Shirina LI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Membrane digestion and carbohydrate absorption in post-vagotomy syndromes] Khachiev LG, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(2):80–1 **(Rus)**

[The role of membrane digestion and absorption of the small intestine in the pathogenesis of eczema] Nikitina LS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(2):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolytic activity in the stomach in duodenal ulcer] Nechaĭ AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Feb;142(2):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The intestinal type of digestion in the stomach of patients with chronic gastritis and secretory insufficiency] Gorshkov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jun;(6):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of the organization and evolution of biological systems] Ugolev AM. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Mar–Apr;25(2):215–33 (102 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Rusitec—fermentation equipment for the study of digestive processes in ruminants] Kriváňová M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Feb;34(2):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Digestion and faecal mineral content of virginiamycin–fed rabbits exposed to physiological and simulated stress. Fekete S, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1988;36(1–2):61–8

Effects of gossypol acetic acid on the absorptive and digestive functions of rat intestine. Chadha S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Dec;17(6):1117–33

Tannins and digestibility in the steenbok (Raphicerus campestris). Hay L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988; 91(3):509–11

Effects of a synthetic prostanoid, rosaprostol, on the changes of gastric acidity and digestive disorders induced by NSAID. Di Murro R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988; 8(5):345–51

Influence of phospholipids on ruminal fermentation in vitro and on nutrient digestion and serum lipids in sheep. Jenkins TC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Feb;67(2):529–37

Effects of dry corn gluten feed on feedlot cattle performance and fiber digestibility. Kampman KA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Feb;67(2):501–12

The effects of dietary fat or fiber addition on energy and nitrogen digestibility in lactating, primiparous sows housed in a warm or hot environment. Schoenherr WD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Feb;67(2):473–81

Lysocellin effects on growth performance, ruminal fermentation, nutrient digestibility and nitrogen metabolism in steers fed forage diets. Spears JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Feb;67(2):547–56

Effects of calcium carbonate on ruminal fermentation, nutrient digestibility, and cow performance. Clark JH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Feb;72(2):493–500

[Effect of metatsin on digestive enzyme activity] Zakirov UB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Mar–Apr;52(2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM

Midazolam versus diazepam for combined esophagastroduodenoscopy and colonoscopy. Brouillette DE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Aug;34(8):1265–71

Digestive Disease Week and the 90th annual meeting of the American Gastroenterological Association. May 13–19, 1989, Washington, D.C., Program and abstracts. **Gastroenterology** 1989 May;96(5 Pt 2):i–lxx, A1–774

Cumulative index, 1984–1988. Volume 86 through volume 95. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jun;96(6 Suppl):1–210

Foreign bodies in the air and food passages. Kenna MA, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1988 Jul;10(1):25–31 (20 ref.)

[Foreign bodies in the alimentary canal] Romanov MD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(2):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Foreign bodies in the digestive tract (editorial)] Martínez R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1987;17(3):273–5 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Surgical management of alimentary tract duplications. Holcomb GW 3d, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Feb;209(2):167–74

ANALYSIS

Asbestos fibers in human pulmonary and extrapulmonary tissues. Huang J, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;14(3):331–9

Expression of transforming growth factor alpha messenger RNA in the normal and neoplastic gastro–intestinal tract. Malden LT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Mar 15;43(3):380–4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Various morphofunctional characteristics of the digestive system of Polychaeta] Kaganovskaia EA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Apr;96(4):84–92 (90 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Angiodysplasias of the digestive tract] Todorov T. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(1):75–8 (16 ref.) **(Bul)**

[The effects of enflurane and isoflurane on the regional blood flow and arteriovenous shunt in various organs in dogs] Yano H, et al. **Masui** 1988 Jun;37(6):667–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laparoscopic organic rheography in the diagnosis of disorders of visceral blood flow] Dalgat DM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Oct;141(10):106–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of controlled normovolemic hemodilution on the microcirculatory bed and the incidence of postoperative complications in abdominal surgery] Kuznetsov NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Dec;139(12):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Distribution of mucins in the mucosa of the digestive tract of reptiles: a histochemical study. Madrid JF, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1989;85(2):117–29

The regulation of cell proliferation and differentiation: from basic science to clinical implications. Papers from a meeting. April 1987, Ulm, West Germany. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;151:1–129

[Study Club on Epithelial Digestive Cells. 7th meeting. Lons-le-Saunier, 7–8 December 1988. Abstracts] **Diabete Metab** 1989 Mar–Apr;15(2):XXXIII–XLI **(Fre)**

[M cell and lymphoid follicle associated epithelium of the digestive tract] Robaszkiewicz M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 May;13(5):473–8 (35 ref.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Zinc treatment of the digestive gland of the slug Arion ater L. 2. Sublethal effects at the histological level. Recio A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Dec;41(6):865–71

Nuclear aberrations and micronuclei induction in the digestive tract of mice treated with different iron salts. Bianchini F, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1988 Jun;8(3):179–83

[Effect of soy protein isolates in the diet of animals on the histochemical characteristics of the digestive tract] Ivanitskiĭ SB, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Pepsinogen gene transcription induced in heterologous epithelial–mesenchymal recombinations of chicken endoderms and glandular stomach mesenchyme. Hayashi K, et al. **Development** 1988 Aug;103(4):725–31

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of two trypsin–like enzymes from the digestive tract of anchovy Engraulis encrasicholus. Martínez A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;91(4):677–84

Biosynthesis of Astacus protease, a digestive enzyme from crayfish. Vogt G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;91(5):373–81

The intracellular pathway and kinetics of digestive enzyme secretion in an insect midgut cell. Lehane MJ. **Tissue Cell** 1989;21(1):101–11

[Monoglyceride lipase insufficiency of the small intestine in patients with chronic diseases of the digestive organs] Linevskiĭ IuV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;66(10):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A study of hydrolysis of various synthetic peptides with gastrointestinal enzymes using thin–layer chromatography] Andreev SM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1989 Mar–Apr;25(2):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of the biological value of qualitatively different proteins and their susceptibility to attack by digestive proteinases] Nikolayevskaia VR, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Interaction of neurotensin with caerulein or secretin on digestive tract growth in rats. Hoang HD, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Aug;22(3):275–84

IMMUNOLOGY

Gut immunology in fish: a review [published erratum appears in Dev Comp Immunol 1989 Winter;13(1):93–100] Hart S, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1988 Summer;12(3):453–80 (173 ref.)

Immunology and immunopathology of the alimentary canal. Proceedings of the 11th International Convocation on Immunology. Buffalo, New York, 13–16 June 1988. **Immunol Invest** 1989 Jan–May;18(1–4):I–XLIV, 1–650

[The role of phagocytes in diseases of the digestive system] Hermanowicz A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Oct; 74(4):288–93 **(Pol)**

INJURIES

Blunt hollow viscus injuries of the digestive tract: a poorly recognized phenomenon. Longo WE, et al. **Conn Med** 1989 Aug;53(8):451–4

METABOLISM

Biochemical and morphological changes in the digestive tract of rats after prenatal and postnatal malnutrition. Firmansyah A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Aug;50(2):261–8

In situ hybridization using 32P labelled oligodeoxyribonucleotides for the cellular localisation of mRNA in neuronal and endocrine tissue. An analysis of procedural variables. Priestley JV, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(5):467–79

Influence of level and source of dietary fat on its comparative feeding value in finishing diets for feedlot steers: metabolism. Zinn RA. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Apr;67(4):1038–49

The lipoidal permeability barriers of the skin and alimentary tract. Curatolo W. **Pharm Res** 1987 Aug;4(4):271–7 (61 ref.)

Histochemical alterations in the digestive tract of rats after 13 days of flight in the "Cosmos 1887" biosatellite. Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 1989 Jan–Mar;26(1):3–6

[Metabolism of vitamins in the digestive tract of ruminants] Marounek M. **Cesk Fysiol** 1988;37(5):435–42 (50 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Ontogenetic features of the accumulation and restoration of thiamine of the digestive system organs in white rats] Rozanov AIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free radicals and diseases of the digestive organs (a review of the foreign literature)] Radbil' OS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;67(3):17–21 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Spread of herpes simplex virus type–1 (Miyama +GC strain) to the central nervous system after intraperitoneal inoculation: the role of the myenteric plexus of the gut. Irie H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;105(3–4):247–57

A norfloxacin dose finding study for selective decontamination of the digestive tract in pigs. Van der Waaij LA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Feb;102(1):93–103

Selective decontamination of the digestive tract improves survival in patients receiving differential lung ventilation. Zandstra DF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;15(1):15–8

Selective decontamination of the digestive tract and prevention of infection in intensive care units. Alcock SP., et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Aug;22(2):97–101

Fate of salmonellas in the alimentary tract of chicks pre–treated with a mature caecal microflora to increase colonization resistance. Impey CS, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;66(6):469–75

[In vivo plasmid transfer between strains of Escherichia coli in the chicken digestive system] Guillot JF, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jun;36(5 Pt 2):655–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frequency of colonization and pneumonia and development of resistance in long–term ventilated intensive–care patients subjected to selective decontamination of the digestive tract] Konrad F, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Mar;38(3):99–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lactic bacteria in the digestive tract of poultry] Kovalenko NK, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1989 Jan–Feb;58(1):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Dysplasia states of the digestive tract and flow cytometry] Laurent–Puig P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989; 13(2):179–81 **(Fre)**

[Morphologic changes of the digestive organs during the development of kidney failure] Karpov PF. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Apr;(4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Automatic method of instrumental alimentary conditioning in new–born rats. Vobořil P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Dec;30(4):296–7

Physiology and pathophysiology of the digestive organs in critical illness. Sarfeh IJ, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1987 Apr; 3(2):395–404 (66 ref.)

1989 spring meeting of the British Society of Gastroenterology. 12–14 April, Bradford. **Gut** 1989 May; 30(5):A704–52

Digestive tract clearance of broilers cooped or deprived of water. May JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 May;68(5):627–30

[Advances in gastroenterology 1988. 43d meeting of the German Society of Digestive and Metabolic Diseases with the Section for Gastroenterologic Endoscopy. 21–24 September 1988, Heidelberg. Proceedings] **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:1–319 **(Ger)**

[Contribution of Polish scientists to studies on the role of histamine in the physiological and pathological functions of the digestive and circulatory systems] Śródka A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Aug 29;43(35):1129–31 **(Pol)**

[The role of the parasympathetic nervous system in regulating the oxygen tension and regional blood flow in the digestive organs of rats] Tsibulevvskiĭ AIu, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1989 May–Jun;(3):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The works of I. P. Razenkov—sources of modern concepts of the nondigestive functions of the digestive glands] Korot'ko GF. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(1):61–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the adaptive restructurings of the digestive system during exposure to the factors of space flight] Smirnov KV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(1):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of the works of I. P. Razenkov for the development of modern concepts of adaptation processes in the digestive system] Ugolev AM, et al.

Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1989;(1):35–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of gamma irradiation on the midgut ultrastructure of Glossina palpalis subspecies. Stiles JK, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 May;118(2):353–63

RADIOGRAPHY

[Contrast media used in digestive tract radiography] Nanaumi K. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Oct;33(11):1181–3 (Jpn)

[Radiography of the digestive tract] Nanaumi K. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Oct;33(11):1451–60 (Jpn)

[Criteria for selecting patients with diseases of the digestive tract for endoscopic and x-ray examinations] Kuchuk AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Aug;(8):121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[X-ray diagnosis of foreign bodies in the digestive tract] Petrova IS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Oct;(10):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

[Indices of endocrine activities of the digestive organs in patients with dysentery] Fabrikov AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(11):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Abdominal candidiasis in surgical patients. Alden SM, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Jan;55(1):45–9

Surgical management of alimentary tract duplications. Holcomb GW 3d, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Feb;209(2):167–74

[Extrahepatic digestive surgery in the cirrhotic patient] Zarski JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Oct;125(10):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of 2 homeopathic products on the resumption of transit after digestive surgery. A multicenter controlled trial] **Presse Med** 1989 Jan 21;18(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Complications from the use of mechanical suturing devices in digestive system surgery. Our experience] Pramaggiore P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Jul;80(7):809–10 (Ita)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of the neuromuscular junctions in the alimentary tract of phylogenetically different animal species. Benedeczky I, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1987; 38(3–4):363–81

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM DISEASES

Gastroenterological emergencies. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;17(2):225–451

Abstracts of selected papers: 29th annual meeting of the Japanese Society of Gastroenterology. Kofu, Japan, November 5–7, 1987. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1988 Aug; 23(4):461–92

Abstracts of selected papers presented at the 29th annual meeting of the Japanese Society of Gastroenterology. Kofu, Japan, November 5–7, 1987. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1988 Oct; 23(5):582–612

Abstracts of selected papers presented at the 74th general meeting of the Japanese Society of Gastroenterology. Sendai, Japan, March 24–26, 1988. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1988 Dec;23(6):698–720

Cumulative index, 1984–1988. Volume 86 through volume 95. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jun;96(6 Suppl):1–210

Digestive Disease Week and the 90th annual meeting of the American Gastroenterological Association. May 13–19, 1989, Washington, D.C., Program and abstracts. **Gastroenterology** 1989 May;96(5 Pt 2):i–lxx, A1–774

Program abstracts. 1989 American Society for Gastrointestinal Endoscopy meeting. May 17, 1989, Washington, DC. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Mar–Apr; 35(2):144–201

The British Society of Gastroenterology, 49th meeting. Sheffield, 14–16 September 1988. Abstracts. **Gut** 1988 Oct; 29(10):A1429–96

1989 spring meeting of the British Society of Gastroenterology. 12–14 April, Bradford. **Gut** 1989 May; 30(5):A704–52

The American Association for the Study of Liver Diseases. 34th annual meeting and postgraduate course. November 4–5, 1983 and November 6–7, 1983, Chicao, Illinois. Abstracts. **Hepatology** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):777–887

The American Association for the Study of Liver Diseases. 40th annual meeting and postgraduate course. October 28–31, 1989, Chicago, Illinois. Abstracts. **Hepatology** 1989 Oct;10(4):531–758

Abstracts: 29th annual conference of the Indian Society of Gastroenterology. Ahmedabad, October 29–November 1, 1988. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;7(4 Suppl):A1–36

European Society for Paediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition, XXI annual meeting. Copenhagen, Denmark, 19–21 May 1988. Abstracts. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Sep; 24(3):405–22

Gastroenterology in West Africa. Proceedings of the IXth biennial international conference and 20th anniversary celebrations of the West African Society of Gastroenterology. Port Harcourt, Nigeria, 9–11 April 1986. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1986;124:1–234

XXII Scandinavian Conference on Gastroenterology and XIII Scandinavian Meeting on Gastrointestinal Endoscopy. Umeå, Sweden, June 1–3, 1989. Abstracts. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;159:1–102

Management of acid related disorders. Concepts and controversies. Proceedings of a symposium. Gothenburg, January 22–23, 1988. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 155:1–170

Acid-related disorders: what are they? Colin-Jones DG. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;155:8–11

European Association for Gastroenterology and Endoscopy, 21st congress. Graz, Austria, May 3–6, 1989. Abstracts. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar;27(3):154–200

[Mediterranean Society of Gastroenterology. 4 June 1988, Monte-Carlo. Abstracts] **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Oct;24(5):269–76 (Fre)

[24th forum on research in hepato-gastroenterology. 12th French language seminar on hepatology and gastroenterology. 7th national continuing education seminar on hepato-gastroenterology. Genève, Palexpo, 15–19 April 1989. Abstracts] **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989; 13(2 Pt 2):A1–320 (Fre)

[Annual meeting of the Society of Pediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition. 2–4 March 1989, Goslar. Abstracts] **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Feb;137(2):117–22 (Ger)

[Annual meeting of Swiss Society of Gastroenterology. Montreux, 15–17 September 1988. Proceedings] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 May 27;119(21):683–775 (Ger)

[22d annual meeting of the Austrian Society of Gastroenterology. Vienna, 14–15 April 1989. Abstracts] **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;27(4):236–44 (Ger)

[21st annual meeting of the Austrian Society of Gastroenterology. Innsbruck, 22–23 April 1988. Abstracts] **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;26(4):217–36 (Ger)

[Advances in gastroenterology 1988. 43d meeting of the German Society of Digestive and Metabolic Diseases with the Section for Gastroenterologic Endoscopy. 21–24 September 1988, Heidelberg. Proceedings] **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:1–319 (Ger)

[75th meeting of the Japanese Society of Gastroenterology. 27–29 March 1989, Yokohama. Abstracts] **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;86 Suppl:331–684 (Jpn)

[31st meeting of the Japanese Society of Gastroenterology. Asahakawa, 5–7 October 1989. Abstracts] **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;86 Suppl:1798–2186 (Jpn)

[Abstracts of papers presented at the national meeting of the Mexican Association of Gastroenterology 1988] **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1988 Oct–Dec;53(4):306–423 (Spa)

BLOOD

Temporary elevation of CA 125 after abdominal surgical treatment for benign disease and cancer. Talbot RW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 May;168(5):407–12

[Clinical significance of hypergastrinemia] Khazanov AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(5):112–5 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Side-effects of calcium inhibitors] Lavarenne J. **Therapie** 1989 May-Jun;44(3):197–200 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Digestive organ diseases in workers in contact with trinitrotoluene] Vysochin VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Apr; (4):101–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Gastrointestinal manifestations of HIV infection. Cello JP. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;2(2):387–96 (24 ref.)

[Liver abscess as a complication of inflammatory abdominal diseases] Strnad J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Dec;67(12):810–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Diagnosis of hepatic insufficiency in surgical diseases] Orlov SN. **Sov Med** 1988;(10):92–6 (Rus)

[The role of diseases of the digestive organs in the development of dermatoses] Chubenko SS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jun;(6):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Liver abscess. The need for complete gastrointestinal evaluation. Cohen JL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 May; 124(5):561–4

Anamnestic and psychological features in diagnosis and prognosis of functional abdominal complaints: a prospective study. Bleijenberg G, et al. **Gut** 1989 Aug; 30(8):1076–81

Abstracts: annual conference of the Society of Gastrointestinal Endoscopy of India. Ahmedabad, November 1, 1988. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;7(4 Suppl):A43–9

Pediatric upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: a 13-year experience. Tam PK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 May; 24(5):443–7

[Campylobacter pylori: diagnostic value of the urease test during endoscopy] Riard P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Jan;13(1):8–13 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of ultrasonic examination in the diagnosis of acute abdominal diseases] Borowik M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1988 Jan–Feb;52(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Gastrology in geriatric practice] Hryszczykowa L. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Sep 15;41(18):1260–3 (Pol)

[Effectiveness of laparoscopy in acute abdominal diseases and injuries] Akhunbaeva NI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(4):59–60 (Rus)

[Pre- and intraoperative diagnosis of complications of opisthorchiasis] Al'perovich BI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988; (9):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of endoscopic echography in diseases of the upper digestive tract] Burkov SG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;66(6):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The main errors in the outpatient examination of children with gastroenterologic pathology] Zernov NG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(3):59–61 (Rus)

[Problems of current clinical gastroenterology] Loginov AS. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(2):3–7 (Rus)

[Diseases of the upper digestive system in pregnant women] Shekhtman MM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(10):37–41 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Symptoms and treatment of disorders of intestinal digestion and absorption] Parfenov AI. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Oct; (10):41–4 (9 ref.) (Rus)

[Criteria for selecting patients with diseases of the digestive tract for endoscopic and x-ray examinations] Kuchuk AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Aug;(8):121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Somatostatin in gastroenterology. American Gastroenterologic Association, plenary session papers. Chicago, Illinois, May 1987. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Mar;34(3 Suppl):1S–47S

Acid related disorders: a decade after the introduction of H2- receptor antagonists. Proceedings of an international symposium. Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 15 and 16 April 1988. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;146:1–232

[Fluconazole in the treatment of candidiasis of the alimentary tract. Preliminary results] Tortorano AM, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1988 Jan–Dec;35(1–3):49–51 (Ita)

[Recent progress in diagnosis and treatment of digestive diseases. V. Present status and problems of other treatments. 11. Present status and some points of issue of Kampo or traditional Sino-Japanese medicine] Otsuka Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;77(11):1683–6 (Jpn)

[Opioid hexapeptide dalargin in the pathogenetic therapy of diseases of the digestive organs] Vinogradov VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(10):59–63 (44 ref.) (Rus)

[Changes in the iris in the phytotherapy of digestive organ diseases] Filippenko VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Apr; (4):40–3 (Rus)

[Experience in treating digestive organ diseases with medicinal plants] Krivenko VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Mar;(3):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Therapeutic use of somatostatin in pathology of the digestive system] Ferrer Salvans I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Sep 10;91(7):270–4 (84 ref.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Growth of digestive diseases research funds and investigators supported by the National Institutes of Health. Kalser SC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Aug;97(2):482–7

Federal support for digestive diseases research [editorial] Trier JS. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Aug;97(2):504–5

ENZYMOLOGY

[Dipeptidase activity in the small intestine in chronic diseases of the digestive organs] Linevskiĭ IuV. **Sov Med** 1988; (7):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Alkaline phosphatases and their metabolism in digestive diseases (editorial)] Arias Vallejo E. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jan;75(1):58 (Spa)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence of digestive diseases in patients with adverse reactions to foods. Ciprandi G, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Nov;61(5):334–6

[Analysis of the morbidity rate among children born in the region of the Rural Health Center in Galiny] Witkiewicz-Kink A. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Jun;63(6):374–80 (Pol)

[Results of internal-medical examinations of the population from the region of a rural health center in Wielka Wieś-BiaŁy KościóŁ] Gaertner H, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989; 46(5):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Somatic morbidity in alcoholism] Semenko IF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Sep;(9):25–8 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Gastrointestinal manifestation of AIDS. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;17(3):451–653

Gastroduodenal complications in patients with adult T-cell leukemia. Obata S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1988 Dec; 18(4):335–42

Gastrointestinal syndromes in primary biliary cirrhosis. Schaffner F, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1988 Aug;8(3):263–71

(126 ref.)
[Clinical features of primary hyperparathyroidism associated with lesions of the digestive tract] Broulik PD. **Sb Lek** 1988 Jul;90(7):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Running and the digestive system] Bigard MA. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Apr;13(4):357–9 (Fre)
[Magnesium and digestive system pathology] Russu G. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jul–Sep;92(3):441–8 (23 ref.) (Rum)
[Occupational hazards and the digestive system (review of the literature)] Liubchenko PN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Nov;(11):36–41 (99 ref.) (Rus)
[Visceral manifestations of chronic alcoholism] Miagkova LP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;66(7):22–8 (59 ref.) (Rus)
[Free radicals and diseases of the digestive organs (a review of the foreign literature)] Radbil' OS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;67(3):17–21 (28 ref.) (Rus)
[Clinical course of lesions of the internal organs in smokers] Shul'tsev GP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;66(10):21–7 (19 ref.) (Rus)
[Extrapulmonary complications in children with mucoviscidosis] Kapranov NI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(7):65–70 (Rus)
[Abdominal aspects of myocardial infarction] Gurevich RA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(5):65–8 (Rus)
[Sequelae of colectomy in coloproctectomy] Nikitin AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):135–9 (50 ref.) (Rus)
[Digestive involvement in progressive systemic sclerosis] Vidal Neira LF, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan–Mar;25(1):8–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Free radicals in digestive pathology] García García J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Jun;73(6):729–34 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunology and immunopathology of the alimentary canal. Proceedings of the 11th International Convocation on Immunology. Buffalo, New York, 13–16 June 1988. **Immunol Invest** 1989 Jan–May;18(1–4):I–XLIV, 1–650
[The role of phagocytes in diseases of the digestive system] Hermanowicz A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Oct;74(4):288–93 (Pol)
[The T- and B-lymphocyte count as a prognostic test in patients with acute suppurative surgical diseases] Vinnichenko BI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(1):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Local immunity of the oral cavity in dental caries in children with chronic diseases of the digestive organs] Marchenko AI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(7):111–2 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Etiopathogenesis of increased calciuria in patients with chronic diseases of the digestive system and vitamin D deficiency during ultraviolet therapy] Marcinowska-Suchowierska E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(4):378–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of long-term irradiation of the skin on calcium-phosphate metabolism and the 25-OH-D level in patients with chronic diseases of the digestive system] Marcinowska-Suchowierska E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(8):614–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MORTALITY

Mortality study of workers exposed to dimethylformamide and/or acrylonitrile. Chen JL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 Oct;30(10):819–21

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiology and pathophysiology of the digestive organs in critical illness. Sarfeh IJ, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1987 Apr;3(2):395–404 (66 ref.)
[Gastro-duodeno-jejunal manometric registrations. Methods and preliminary observations in various functional digestive disorders] Jonard P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1988 Mar–Apr;51(2):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Functional digestive syndromes (editorial)] Loizeau E. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 May;109(5):335–6 (Fre)
[Digestive symptoms in the aged] Michel JP, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 May;109(5):341–5 (Fre)
[Characteristics of the statokinetic function of the vestibular apparatus and of gastric motor activity in children with functional digestive disorders] Kliorin AI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Jan–Feb;14(1):20–5 (Rus)
[Characteristics of medical expert work capacity evaluation and rehabilitation of patients with combined pathology of the digestive organs after cholecystectomy] Tarasov AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jan;142(1):107–10 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Selective decontamination of the digestive tract and prevention of infection in intensive care units. Alcock SR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Aug;22(2):97–101

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Scintigraphic examinations used in the diagnosis of diseases of the digestive system] Nowak S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Sep;74(3):207–12 (16 ref.) (Pol)

REHABILITATION

[Determining the optimal period of temporary disability in various diseases of the internal organs] Petrov MN. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(11):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Status and outlook for improving the sanatorium-health resort care of children with diseases of the digestive organs] Borovik EB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Health resort factors in the rehabilitation of children with diseases of the digestive organs] Tarverdian TA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 May–Jun;(3):71–3 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Continuous enteral feeding at a digestive intensive care unit] Frileux P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988;114(5):432–40 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effectiveness of antibiotic therapy in a case of an unknown infective factor after surgery of the abdominal cavity] Witkiewicz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Oct 15;41(20):1351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of decompensated metabolic alkalosis by intravenous administration of sorbamine after thoracic and abdominal operations] Novikov GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of pulmonary complications after surgery of the abdominal organs] Chepkii LP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;(6):107–10 (Rus)
[Causes of the development of external intestinal fistulas and their treatment] Mamedov IM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;(12):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of low-intensity laser irradiation in surgery (review of the literature)] Postolov AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;(12):137–42 (80 ref.) (Rus)
[The first experience using a contact laser scalpel in surgery] Skobelkin OK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;(6):111–2 (Rus)
[Use of glue and biocompatible sutures in surgery] Kirillov IuB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(1):62–3 (Rus)
[Antibacterial sutures "Capromed DQ" in abdominal surgery] Polous IuM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of treating diffuse postoperative peritonitis] Shalimov SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(4):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Splenectomy during surgery of the abdominal organs] Utkin VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(9):61–2 (Rus)
[A method of using fasting-diet therapy in patients with acute surgical diseases of the abdominal organs] Dergachev SV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Postoperative subdiaphragmatic abscesses and their treatment] Gulevskii BA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Oct;141(10):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of controlled normovolemic hemodilution on the microcirculatory bed and the incidence of postoperative complications in abdominal surgery] Kuznetsov NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Dec;139(12):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Roux-en-Y anastomosis in abdominal surgery] Makshanov IIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jul;141(7):129–30 (20 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of novocaine block of the neural structures of the neck on external respiration after operations on the abdominal organs] Miftakhov GM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):95–6 (Rus)
[Relaparotomy (problems of diagnosis and surgical tactics)] Nikhinson RA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jul;141(7):88–93 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Principles of parenteral feeding of infants] Książyk J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Jun;63(6):381–7 (17 ref.) (Pol)
[Effect of the health resort treatment in Wysowa on the adrenal cortex function] Kokot F, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Oct 3;43(40):1306–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results and prospects of the development of pediatric gastroenterology] Mazurin AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(4):66–9 (Rus)
[Analysis of children's diseases requiring hospitalization] Voltsekhovich BA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(3):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Novocaine block of the round ligament of the liver in the treatment of various diseases of the abdominal organs] Melekhov PA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Oct;141(10):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in treating lesions of the gastroduodenal and hepatobiliary systems in patients with rheumatic diseases] Svintsitskii AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jan;(1):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Characterization of the mesenteronal infection with Western equine encephalomyelitis virus in an incompetent strain of Culex tarsalis. Kramer LD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Aug;41(2):241–50
The protective effects of sucralfate and ranitidine in foals experimentally intoxicated with phenylbutazone. Geor RJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Apr;53(2):231–8
Diet-associated systemic granuloma in African cichlids. Noga EJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1145–8
[Digestive parasitism in traditional cattle breeding systems in Guadeloupe. II. A follow-up study on the infestation in several groups of calves] Salas M, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1988;41(4):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Digestive parasitism in traditional cattle breeding systems in Guadeloupe. I. A global survey] Salas M, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1988;41(2):171–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pharmacologic and toxicologic properties of humic acids and their activity profile for veterinary medicine therapy] Kühnert M, et al. **DTW** 1989 Jan;96(1):3–10 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM NEOPLASMS

[Flow cytometry and digestive tract cancer] Salmon RJ. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989;13(2 Pt 3):T15–7 (11 ref.) (Fre)
[Ovarian metastases of digestive cancers. Diagnostic and therapeutic management] Lorimier G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Dec;125(12):699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Human serum immuno-reactive copper, zinc-superoxide dismutase assayed with an enzyme monoclonal immunosorbent in patients with digestive cancer. Oka S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Jun 30;182(2):209–19
Temporary elevation of CA 125 after abdominal surgical treatment for benign disease and cancer. Talbot RW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 May;168(5):407–12
[Protein C in neoplastic disease. Effect of chemotherapy on the protein C levels in patients with inoperable lung neoplasms] Navarro I, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1988 Oct;33(5):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cancer mortality among a cohort of chromium pigment workers. Hayes RB, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;16(2):127–33
[Carcinomas of internal organs and their relationship to arsenical drinking water in the Republic of Argentina] Tello EE. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988;16(6):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Management of malignant obstructive jaundice. Rosen J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Apr;40(4):256–60
Streptococcus bovis bacteremia and digestive system neoplasms [letter] Pigrau C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(4):459–60

DIAGNOSIS

Less is better. The diagnostic workup of the patient with obstructive jaundice. Olen R, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Jul;124(7):791–4; discussion 794–5
Clues to diagnosis of a life-threatening thrombotic syndrome. Bartholomew J. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989 May;56(3):233–4
[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of immunoradiometric assay (IRMA) for serum pancreatic oncofetal antigen (POA)] Ohba N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Feb;37(2):153–8 (Jpn)
[Cancer-associated carbohydrate antigens in digestive cancers] Sawabu N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 May;37(5):509–16 (Jpn)
[Serum level of tumor markers (antigen Ca 19-9, CEA, ferritin) in digestive tumors. Their diagnostic usefulness] Jovin G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1988 May-Jun;40(3):223–9 (Rum)
[Ultraimmunocytochemical diagnosis of squamous cell cancer of the digestive tract] Silagadze DG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(5):589–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical and pharmacokinetic study of 96-h infusions of doxorubicin in advanced cancer patients. Bugat R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Mar;25(3):505–11
[Clinical effect of combined chemotherapy with UFT, MMC and OK-432 in recurring or advanced cancer of the digestive organs] Aoki Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Feb;16(2):225–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ENZYMOLOGY

Protein kinase C activity in normal and neoplastic squamous epithelia from the upper aero-digestive tract. Rydell EL, et al. **Second Messengers Phosphoproteins** 1988;12(4):155–62

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Malignant tumours of the digestive tract. A twenty five year study. Bazaz-Malik G, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1989 Jul;32(3):179–85 (21 ref.)
Latitudinal variation of digestive tract cancers in the US and China. Archer VE. **Nutr Cancer** 1989;12(3):213–23
Incidence of the upper respiratory and digestive tract cancers and consumption of alcohol and tobacco in Denmark. Guenel P, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1988;16(4):257–63
[Incidence of digestive cancers in Haute-Garonne: an

evaluation of a 5-year registry (1982–6) (letter)] Pienkowski P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 May;13(5):518–20 **(Fre)**

[Multiple primary digestive cancers] Strat V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Oct–Dec; 92(4):699–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

Coffee consumption and digestive tract cancers. La Vecchia C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 15;49(4):1049–51

Integrated etiopathogenesis of cancer of mucosal surfaces with emphasis on the digestive tract: an appraisal. Harguindey S, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1989 Feb; 8(1):1–10 (88 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of tumor necrosis factor (TNF) by monocytes from cancer patients and healthy subjects induced by OK-432 in vitro, and its augmentation by human interferon gamma. Sekimoto M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Nov; 27(3):115–20

[Is the measurement of carcinoembryonic antigen still indicated in digestive cancers?] Ollyo JB, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1989 Jun;46(6):384–8 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Expression pattern of the neu (NGL) gene-encoded growth factor receptor protein (p185neu) in normal and transformed epithelial tissues of the digestive tract. Cohen JA, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Jan;4(1):81–8

PATHOLOGY

UCHL1-positive extranodal lymphoma resembling multiple lymphomatous polyposis of the gastrointestinal tract. Nakamine H, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Oct 1;64(7):1500–3

[Carcinoma peritoneal dissemination and milky spots of the greater omentum: preliminary report] Shimotsuma M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;89(12):2032 **(Jpn)**

[Double staining of xenotransplanted human tumor in nude mice with bromodeoxy uridine and CA19-9: preliminary report] Takahashi Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;89(12):2030 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[New treatments of pain in digestive tumor pathology] Brasseur L, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Oct 1;17(33):1673–4 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prospects for the prevention of digestive tract cancers in Singapore (second Digestive Diseases Foundation lecture, 1988). Lee HP. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Dec;29(6):554–6 (10 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Gastro-oesophageal leiomyoblastomas and multiple pulmonary chondromas: an incomplete variant of Carney's triad. Mazas-Artasona L, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Dec; 61(732):1181–4

[Clinical application of intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography to abdominopelvic neoplasms] Maehara Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Aug;33(8):889–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Intraoperative radiotherapy in digestive oncology] Bail JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Apr;13(4):388–96 (84 ref.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

An analysis of the reduced morbidity and mortality rates after pancreaticoduodenectomy. Pellegrini CA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Jul;124(7):778–81

Abdominal surgery in patients over 80 years of age. Eriguchi M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1988;42(6):415–9 (23 ref.)

Endoscopic laser therapy for obstructing gastrointestinal tumors: a personal experience. Greene FL, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Oct;84(10):485–8

[Diagnosis and treatment of digestive endometriosis] Blondon J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(4):265–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign non-epithelial tumors of the alimentary canal] Spivak VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(2):58 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of digestive cancers: 7 protocols proposed by the French Gastrointestinal Oncology Foundation (letter)] Bedenne L. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(4):321 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of digestive cancers: 7 protocols proposed by the French Foundation of Digestive Cancerology (letter)] **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1989 May;25(3):117–8 **(Fre)**

[Enteral nutrition in digestive cancer] Rougier P, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Nov;24(6):307–11 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monitoring of thyroid function in patients treated for cancer of the upper respiratory and digestive tract] Baril P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989;106(5):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems of nutrition in neoplasms of the digestive system] Hasik J. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Aug 1;41(15):1019–23 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The current status of treatment of digestive cancer] Dolinescu C. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Apr–Jun;92(2):293–305 (0 ref.) **(Rum)**

DIGILANIDES see LANATOSIDES

DIGITAL RADIOGRAPHY see RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE ENHANCEMENT

DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING see SIGNAL PROCESSING, COMPUTER-ASSISTED

DIGITALIS

Facilitatory effects of ouabain and digitalis-like substance on adrenergic transmission in hypertension. Tsuda K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Jun;2(6 Pt 1):465–7

Bidirectional tachycardia. A sustained form, not related to digitalis intoxication, in an adult without apparent cardiac disease. Martini B, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 May;29(3):381–7

Digitalis for patients with heart failure. Vine DL. **Kans Med** 1989 May;90(5):151–2

[Effects of digitalis on the diastolic phase of the normal heart. Angiographic evaluation in man] Bolognesi R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Jun;33(6):589–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of chronic cardiac decompensation in patients 70 years of age and older] D'Amore F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Oct 15;127(1):53–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sudden cardiac death—correlation with drugs] Kuruma A, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Mar;37(3):287–91 **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacognostic studies of digitalis conducted by William Withering and his role in the development of digitalis preparations] Krysa-Leszczyńska D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Oct 1;41(19):1325–9 **(Pol)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth and digoxin content in Digitalis lanata in controlled conditions and natural environment. Brugidou C, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Jun;54(3):262–5

METABOLISM

Digitalis-like properties of an inhibitor of the Na+/K+ pump in human cerebrospinal fluid. Halperin JA. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Apr;90(2):217–30

DIGITALIS GLYCOSIDES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[At what point should digitalis be given? Contraindicated for prevention—compliance according to need] Haberland FA. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Sep 20;106(27):68 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Cardiac glycosides from the seeds of Digitalis cariensis. Imre Z, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Dec;54(6):529–31

HISTORY

William Withering and An Account of the Foxglove. Silverman ME. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Jul;12(7):415–8

Withering, Hirsch, and Smith. McNeill TW. **Orthopedics** 1988 Oct;11(10):1493–5

METABOLISM

5 Beta,14 beta-androstane-3 beta,14-diol binds to the digitalis receptor site on Na/K-ATPase. Schönfeld W, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1987;2(1):37–45

[Drug interactions with calcium inhibitors in man] Cheymol G, et al. **Therapie** 1989 May-Jun;44(3):189–96 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Digitalis. An update of clinical pharmacokinetics, therapeutic monitoring techniques and treatment recommendations. Mooradian AD. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1988 Sep;15(3):165–79 (153 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Digitalis-like pregnanes. Cardiac and renal effects of a glycoside of 14 beta-hydroxyprogesterone. Templeton JF, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;66(11):1420–4

Sympathoinhibitory responses to digitalis glycosides in heart failure patients. Direct evidence from sympathetic neural recordings. Ferguson DW, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jul; 80(1):65–77

Digitalis, digitalis antibodies, digitalis-like immunoreactive substances, and sodium homeostasis: a review. Hastreiter AR, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Sep;15(3):491–522 (78 ref.)

The appearance of a highly digitalis-sensitive isoform of Na+,K+-ATPase during maturation in vitro of primary cultured rat cerebral neurons. Inoue N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Sep;104(3):349–54

Metabolic requirement for the inotropic effects of digitalis and BAY K 8644. Ogbaghebriel A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;13(2):265–70

Inotropic and toxic actions of several cardiac steroids in sheep cardiac tissues. Wasserstrom JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;268B:469–76

Effects of cardiac glycosides on AV nodal impulse formation and conduction. Watanabe Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;275:111–31

Digitalis glycosides: a discussion of the similarities and differences in actions and existing controversies. Lathers CM, et al. **Rev Clin Basic Pharm** 1988 Jan–Dec; 7(1–4):1–108 (210 ref.)

[Digitalis glycoside therapy and the sinus node] Bolognesi R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 May;33(5):445–7 **(Ita)**

[Cardiovascular agents in pregnancy] Lopes AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Nov;51(5):419–25 (87 ref.) **(Por)**

POISONING

Digitalis toxicity. Easterling R, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1989 Jan–Mar;2(1):49–54 (17 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Current concepts in the use of digitalis. Antman EM, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1989;34:425–54 (95 ref.)

How effective is digitalis in the treatment of congestive heart failure? Kimmelstiel C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Oct; 116(4):1063–70 (54 ref.)

Digitalis and non-ACE inhibitor vasodilators in heart failure. Chatterjee K. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 Feb;7(1):99–118 (116 ref.)

Improving digitalis therapy. Todd B. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 Sep–Oct;9(5):306, 308 (6 ref.)

Managing congestive heart failure. Jessup M. **Geriatrics** 1988 Nov;43(11):35–9, 42

Changes of molecular forms of atrial natriuretic peptide after treatment for congestive heart failure. Marumo F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 1;66(15):675–81

Digitalis therapy for congestive heart failure: is the jury still out? Salem DN, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1988;8(6):319–23 (49 ref.)

Management of digitalis therapy in a primary care area. Boman K, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1988 Nov; 6(4):195–8

The use of digitalis in primary health care (in general practice) [editorial] Järhult B. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1988 Nov;6(4):193–4

[Basic therapy of chronic heart failure with digitalis or diuretics?] Sievert H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 10;114(10):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacognostic studies of digitalis conducted by William Withering and his role in the development of digitalis preparations] Krysa-Leszczyńska D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Oct 1;41(19):1325–9 **(Pol)**

DIGITIN see DIGITONIN

DIGITONIN

Digitonin permeabilization procedures for the study of endosome acidification and function. Diaz R, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1989;31:25–43

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

2-Hydroxypropyldigitonin: synthesis and properties of preparations differing in degree of substitution. Fukunaga K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Jul;77(7):640–2

ANALYSIS

Digitonin-solubilized histamine H1-receptors bind to polyethylenimine-treated glass-fibre filters. Treherne JM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;40(10):730–3

METABOLISM

[Identification of digitonin binding sites on the plasma membrane of the rabbit aorta endotheliocytes] Popova EG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jan;107(1):96–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Calcium-induced modification of the acrosomal matrix in digitonin-permeabilized guinea pig spermatozoa. Noland TD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 May;40(5):1057–66

Evaluation of a digitonin disk assay to discriminate between acholeplasma and mycoplasma isolates from bovine milk. Thurmond MC, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1989 Jan;79(1):71–81

Digitonin treatment activates specific genes including the heat-shock genes in salivary glands of Drosophila melanogaster. Myohara M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Nov; 130(1):348–55

Trypanosoma brucei brucei: the catabolism of glycolytic intermediates by digitonin-permeabilized bloodstream trypomastigotes and some aspects of regulation of anaerobic glycolysis. Kiaira JK, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988; 20(10):1165–70

Inactivation and activation of various membranal enzymes of the cholesterol biosynthetic pathway by digitonin. Eilenberg H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Aug;30(8):1127–35

[Disorganization of the structure of gap junctions isolated from rat liver and treated by the action of a mixture of 2 detergents] Mazet F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;

307(12):679–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effective extraction of lysosomal enzymes with digitonin] Pupyshev AB, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Mar–Apr; 61(2):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIGITOXIGENIN

PHARMACOLOGY

Inotropic activity of digitoxigenin glucoside and related glycosides. Altman PM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Aug;38(8):1115–9

DIGITOXIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Differences in color discrimination between three cardioactive glycosides. Haustein KO, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Oct;26(10):517–20

ANALYSIS

Improvement of chemical instability of digitoxin in aqueous solution by complexation with beta–cyclodextrin derivatives. Yoshida A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct;36(10):4075–80
Lack of endogenous crossreactivity with three digitoxin radioimmunoassays in adults with renal insufficiency. Mueller BA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Nov;7(11):825–8
[Digitoxin adsorption in an extracorporeal circulation system in in vitro conditions] Migulla H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Sep;43(9):657 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific binding characteristics of high affinity monoclonal antidigitoxin antibodies. Collignon A, et al. **Hybridoma** 1988 Aug;7(4):355–66

PHARMACOKINETICS

Digitoxin in patients with hepatorenal insufficiency after repeated oral administration. Kirch W, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jan;10(1):40–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of digitoxin and lithium, used as a marker of passive Na transport, on secretin–dependent bile flow in the pig. Grotmol T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Jul;136(3):411–7

POISONING

Combined intoxication with digitoxin and verapamil. The possible inhibition of sensitisation to digitalis–specific antiserum by toxic drug concentrations. Bruserud O, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Apr;25(4):167–71
[Crossed digitalis–alkaloid detoxication with an anti–digoxin antibody. Surveillance and mixed elimination of circulating digitoxin (letter)] Camsonne R, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Sep 10;17(30):1541 (Fre)
[Incidence and extent of digitalis–induced disorders of color vision. A comparative study of subtoxic and toxic digoxin and digitoxin serum concentrations] Horst HA, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Sep 2;83(17):541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparative trial of digoxin and digitoxin in the treatment of congestive heart failure. Bussey HI, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1988;8(4):235–40
[Digitoxin in congestive heart failure] Pribylova NN, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(2):46–7 (Rus)

DIGLYCERIDES see under **GLYCERIDES**

DIGOXIGENIN see under **DIGOXIN**

DIGOXIN

Binding of drugs to end–line filters: a study of four commonly administered drugs in intensive care units. De Muynck C, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1988 Oct;13(5):335–40
Detection of cytomegalovirus DNA using probes labelled with digoxigenin. Kimpton CP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Jun;24(3):335–46
Rapid detection of DNA–binding factors using protein–blotting and digoxigenin–dUTP marked probes. Dooley S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23; 16(24):11839

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical, haemodynamic, and pharmacological effects of withdrawal and reintroduction of digoxin in patients with heart failure in sinus rhythm after long term treatment. Pugh SE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Jun;61(6):529–39
Reversible cardiomyopathy following chronic supraventricular tachycardia. Belli B, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Jul;33(7):709–11
Critical dose of digoxin for treating supraventricular tachycardias after heart surgery. Krohn BG, et al. **Chest** 1989 Apr;95(4):729–34
Digoxin–felodipine interaction in patients with congestive heart failure. Dunselman PH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;35(5):461–5
Interaction of BAY K–8644 with effects of digoxin in the dog heart–lung preparation. Seifen E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 6;158(1–2):109–17
Cardiac arrhythmias following lung resection in patients treated and untreated with digitalis prophylaxis. Baldi S, et al. **Int Surg** 1989 Apr–Jun;74(2):133–4
Digoxin prescribing in general practice [letter] Wakefield IR. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Jan;38(306):34
A comparison of oral milrinone, digoxin, and their combination in the treatment of patients with chronic heart failure. DiBianco R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 16; 320(11):677–83
[Therapy of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Cardiac glycosides alone or combined with anti–arrhythmia agents?] Steinbeck G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 2; 113(48):1867–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of vasodilator agents on the effectiveness of the complex treatment of patients with ischemic heart disease and congestive heart failure] Nemirovskaia MA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Apr;29(4):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ventricular rate in cardiac insufficiency with atrial fibrillation, an adequate index of digitalization?] Riedemann P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Jul;116(7):651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Digoxin toxicity due to interaction of digoxin with erythromycin. Maxwell DL, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 4; 298(6673):572
Digoxin toxicity and erythromycin [letter] Sutton A, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 22;298(6680):1101
Cardiac arrest following i.v. verapamil may be related to concomitant digoxin therapy as well as halothane [letter] Merin RG. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Sep;61(3):366
The relative effects of digoxin and diltiazem upon ventricular ectopic activity in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation. Lewis RV, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;26(3):327–9
Differences in color discrimination between three cardioactive glycosides. Haustein KO, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Oct;26(10):517–20
Digoxin induced Q–T prolongation [letter] Ramani A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Jul;36(7):458–9
Hypomagnesaemia in elderly digitalised patients [published erratum appears in Scott Med J 1988 Oct;33(5):324] Martin BJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1988 Jun;33(3):273–4
[Digitalis intoxication in the presence of amiodarone–induced acute hepatitis] Giordano G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Oct; 18(10):862–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Development of a specific assay for cardiac glycoside–like compounds based on cross–resistance of human cell mutants. Gupta RS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 1; 38(13):2159–68
Comparative hemodynamic study of a new aminosteroid: LND–623 with its 20 alpha–isomer: LND–369, and with digoxin and digoxigenin–rhamnoside in the anesthetized dog. Weissenburger J, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1989; 3(1):67–78
Differences in color discrimination between three cardioactive glycosides. Haustein KO, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Oct;26(10):517–20
Micro high–performance liquid chromatographic determination of cardiac glycosides in beta–methyldigoxin and digoxin tablets. Fujii Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Aug 31;448(1):157–64
Determination of beta–methyldigoxin and its metabolites by high–performance liquid chromatography and fluorescence polarization immunoassay. Nakashima H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Apr 14;489(2):425–31
Interphase cytogenetics using biotin and digoxigenin labelled probes I: relative sensitivity of both reporter molecules for detection of HPV16 in CaSki cells. Herrington CS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jun;42(6):592–600
Interphase cytogenetics using biotin and digoxigenin labelled probes II: Simultaneous differential detection of human and papilloma virus nucleic acids in individual nuclei. Herrington CS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jun;42(6):601–6
[Individual glycoside therapy using serum concentration determination in heart insufficiency of horses] Staudacher G. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 1;102(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blindness following digoxin therapy in a horse] Staudacher G. **DTW** 1989 Feb;96(2):75–6 (Ger)
[Comparative study of oral absorption of beta–acetyldigoxin and digoxin] Di Michele D, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 May 15; 125(3):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Quadratic analysis of left ventricular ejection phase volume using a M–mode echocardiogram, and the effects of beta–methyldigoxin, nifedipine, physical exercise and propranolol on new parameters] Suzuki K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;55(6):527–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of calcium channel blockers on the pharmacokinetics of oral beta–methyldigoxin] Enomoto N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;77(6):781–7 (Jpn)
[Digoxin versus methylated digoxin in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency] Ardura J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep;29 Suppl 32:218–21 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

An improved solid–phase enzyme and luminescent immunoassay system for steroid hormones and digoxin. Hubl W, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Dec;34(12):2521–3
Effect of salbutamol on digoxin concentration in serum and skeletal muscle. Edner M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989; 36(3):235–8
Micro high–performance liquid chromatographic determination of cardiac glycosides in beta–methyldigoxin and digoxin tablets. Fujii Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Aug 31;448(1):157–64
Digoxin immunoassay with monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies using time–resolved fluorometry. Papanastasiou–Diamandi A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Aug; 78(8):617–21
Endogenous digoxin–like factor raises blood pressure and protects against digitalis toxicity. Shilo L, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(24):1867–70
Progesterone, some progesterone derivatives and urinary digoxin–like substances from pregnant women in radioimmuno– and 86Rb–uptake assays of digoxin. Vinge E, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Oct;63(4):277–80
Comparison of nonisotopic and radioimmunoassay techniques for digoxin: a study based on external quality assurance measurements. Wilson JF, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989; 11(4):477–9
[Maternal concentration of serum digoxin and concentration in the amniotic fluid and neonatal serum] Plotti G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Mar;80(3):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Clinical pharmacologic aspects of mepartricin. Possible pharmacologic interference with digitaloids and anticoagulants] Costa FV. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1988 Apr–Jun;40(2 Suppl):5–6 (Ita)

BLOOD

Endogenous digoxin–like factor in neonates: effect of age and relation to serum bilirubin levels. Wolach B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 May;78(3):364–8
Clinical value of serum digoxin assays in outpatients: improvement by the standardization of blood sampling. Jogestrand T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 May;117(5):1076–83
Effect of clinical pharmacy services on appropriateness of serum digoxin concentration monitoring. Klamerus KJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Sep;45(9):1887–93
Digoxin–like immunosubstance in pregnancy and preeclampsia [letter] Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Apr;160(4):1019–20
Digoxin–like immunoreactive factor measurements in pregnant women treated with digoxin because of fetal indications [letter; comment] Jakobi P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;160(3):762–3. **Comment on:** Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Nov;157(5):1268–9
A physician's office–based digoxin assay (Seralyzer) evaluated for interference by endogenous digoxin–like immunoreactive factors. Matheke ML, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1989 May–Jun;19(3):168–74
Interpretation of elevated postmortem serum concentrations of digoxin in infants and children. Koren G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Jul;113(7):758–61
Inaccuracies in digoxin measurement. Cook JD, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1988 Dec;21(6):353–7
Relation between serum digoxin concentration and the electrocardiogram. Saner HE, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Nov; 11(11):752–6
Comparison of free digoxin and total digoxin: extent of interference from digoxin–like immunoreactive substances (DLIS) in a fluorescence polarization assay. Dasgupta A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Feb;35(2):323–4
Disposable–column radioimmunoassay for serum digoxin with less interference from metabolites and endogenous digitalis–like factors. Longerich L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Nov;34(11):2211–6
Improved liquid chromatographic/immunoassay of digoxin in serum. Stone JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Dec; 34(12):2547–51
Free and total serum digoxin concentrations in a renal failure patient after treatment with digoxin immune Fab. Clifton GD, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1989 Jun;8(6):441–5
Comment: unusual digoxin concentrations [letter] Mueller BA, et al. **DICP** 1989 Jan;23(1):93–4
Marked digoxin–like immunoreactive factor interference with an enzyme immunoassay. Karboski JA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Sep;22(9):703–5
Lack of effect of captopril on serum digoxin in congestive heart failure. Magelli C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989; 36(1):99–100
Nicardipine does not significantly affect serum digoxin concentrations at the steady state of patients with congestive heart failure. Debruyne D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1989;9(1):15–9
Determination of digoxin in serum by on–line immunoadsorptive clean–up high–performance liquid chromatographic separation and fluorescence–reaction detection. Reh E. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 9;433:119–30
Digoxin–like substance(s) interfere(s) with serum estimations of the drug in cirrhotic patients. Nikou GC, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;11(4):430–3
Extension of the serum digoxin concentration—response

relationship to patient management. Kolibash AJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;29(4):300–6

Chronic treatment with fluvoxamine, clovoxamine, and placebo: interaction with digoxin and effects on sleep and alertness. Ochs HR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jan; 29(1):91–5

Effects of felodipine on plasma digoxin levels and haemodynamics in patients with heart failure. Kirch W, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Apr;225(4):237–9

Removal of digoxin from the circulation using immobilized monoclonal antibodies. Brizgys MV, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 May;78(5):393–8

Serum digoxin concentrations in canine congestive heart failure. Tobias AH, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1989 Mar; 60(1):11–4

Effect of a Chinese medicine "kyushin" on serum digoxin concentration measurement in dogs. Lin CS, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Feb;53(2):108–12

Chinese medicine interfering with digoxin immunoassays [letter] Fushimi R, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 11;1(8633):339

Clinical utility of plasma digoxin measurements. Cristodorescu R, et al. **Med Interne** 1989 Jan–Mar; 27(1):25–32

Interference of spironolactone metabolites in a digoxin radioimmunoassay [letter; comment] Crothers DC. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989;11(1):113–4. **Comment on:** Ther Drug Monit 1987 Jun;9(2):208–11

No significant in vitro interference of diltiazem and metabolites in digoxin radioimmunoassay (four assay methods). Molin L, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989;11(2):217–8

Reassessment of cross-reactivity of spironolactone metabolites with four digoxin immunoassays. Pleasants RA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989;11(2):200–4

[Plasma digoxin levels following treatment with metaclazepam] Völker D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Jul;38(7):923–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[False values of blood digoxin in patients with acute and chronic liver disease. Role of canrenoate potassium and comparison of radioimmunologic and immunoenzymatic methods] Nardoni A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 May 31; 125(4):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma digoxin-like substance in hypertensive patients] Fortina F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1988 Jul–Sep; 40(3):211–4 **(Ita)**

[Studies on serum digoxin levels under administration of the Kyushin] Fushimi R, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Sep; 36(9):1090–4 **(Jpn)**

[Use of the method of immunoenzyme analysis of digoxin in clinical practice] Trusov VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Mar;29(3):95–6 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Characterization of the heavy and light chain immunoglobulin variable region genes used in a set of anti-digoxin antibodies. Near RI, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Apr;26(4):371–82

IMMUNOLOGY

Digoxin-immune Fab fragments [letter] Higgins GL 3d, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Jan;18(1):113

Characterization of monoclonal antidigoxin antibodies immobilized to a solid support. Brizgys MV, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1988 Aug;10(4):373–84

Digitalis, digitalis antibodies, digitalis-like immunoreactive substances, and sodium homeostasis: a review. Hastreiter AR, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Sep;15(3):491–522 (78 ref.)

Antiarrhythmic effect of antibodies to digoxin in acute myocardial ischemia in rats. Bagrov AYa, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 14;162(1):195–6

Delayed elimination of digoxin antidotum determined by radioimmunoassay. Nollet H, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;29(1):41–5

METABOLISM

Geographic differences in digoxin inactivation, a metabolic activity of the human anaerobic gut flora. Mathan VI, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jul;30(7):971–7

Digoxin-like immunoreactive substances in chronic liver disease. Yang SS, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Mar;9(3):363–6

The effect of drug-specific active immunization on digoxin and benzylpenicillin disposition in the bile duct-cannulated rat. Johnston PC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Nov; 40(11):771–5

Effect of quinidine on the hepatic uptake of digoxin in guinea pigs. Okudaira K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Jan; 12(1):24–30

Growth and digoxin content in Digitalis lanata in controlled conditions and natural environment. Brugidou C, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Jun;54(3):262–5

[Digoxin receptors in myocardial membranes in pressure loading of the left ventricle and in experimental thyrotoxicosis] Köbel F, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1989;38(2):183–6 **(Cze)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Peritoneal kinetics of different drugs. Keller E. **Clin Nephrol** 1988;30 Suppl 1:S24–8

Pharmacokinetic interactions with digoxin. Rodin SM, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1988 Oct;15(4):227–44 (76 ref.)

Digitalis in the elderly [clinical conference] Mooradian AD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Sep;37(9):873–82

Effect of aspirin, furosemide, and commercial low-salt diet on digoxin pharmacokinetic properties in clinically normal cats. Atkins CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Nov 15;193(10):1264–8

Effect of physical exercise on the pharmacokinetics of digoxin during maintenance treatment. Jogestrand T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;14(1):73–6

Effects of amlodipine on steady-state digoxin concentrations and renal digoxin clearance. Schwartz JB. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;12(1):1–5

Effects of coadministration of propafenone on the pharmacokinetics of digoxin in healthy volunteer subjects. Nolan PE Jr, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;29(1):46–52

Digoxin clearance and serum beta-2-microglobulin in neonates. Ito S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Sep;115(3):478–82

Effects of quinidine on the renal tubular and biliary transport of digoxin: in vivo and in vitro studies in the dog. Koren G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Dec;247(3):1193–8

A study of the potential pharmacokinetic interaction of lisinopril and digoxin in normal volunteers. Vandenburg MJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Oct;18(10):1179–84

[Chronopharmacokinetics of digoxin in patients over 70 years of age] Bruguerolle B, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Jun–Jul; 43(4):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of oral absorption of beta-acetyldigoxin and digoxin] Di Michele D, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 May 15; 125(3):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of hyperlipidemia on pharmacokinetic parameters of digoxin in rabbits] Masiakowski J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1988;45(5):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of oral calcium, potassium, digoxin, and nifedipine on natriuresis in normal humans. Luft FC, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Jan;2(1):14–9

The effect of digoxin on contractility and fatigue of isolated guinea pig and rat hemidiaphragms. Sherman MS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Nov;138(5):1180–4

Development of a specific assay for cardiac glycoside-like compounds based on cross-resistance of human cell mutants. Gupta RS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 1; 38(13):2159–68

A study of the transport of lithium across the erythrocyte membrane in vivo and of the effects of the ion transport inhibitors digoxin and dipyridamole. Wood AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;27(6):749–56

X-ray microanalysis of the element content in the hearts of mice treated with digoxin. Djaldetti M, et al. **Cardiology** 1988;75(5):344–7

Digoxin enhances the pressor response to aldosterone administration in conscious sheep. Spence CD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Mar;16(3):211–22

Comparative hemodynamic study of a new aminosteroid: LND-623 with its 20 alpha-isomer: LND-369, and with digoxin and digoxigenin-rhamnoside in the anesthetized dog. Weissenburger J, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1989; 3(1):67–78

Effect of digoxin and vasodilators on left ventricular function in aortic regurgitation. Crawford MH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jun;23(3):385–93

Effects of digoxin on acetylcholine and norepinephrine concentrations in rat myocardium. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 May;13(5):702–8

Pharmacodynamic modeling of digoxin-induced bradycardia. Vetticaden SJ, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1989 Feb; 17(1):89–107

Aging: ouabain-sensitive 86Rb+ uptake rate and responsiveness to digoxin in rat left atrial muscle. Kennedy RH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jan;248(1):104–10

Age-related digoxin-verapamil interactions in the adult rat. Weinhouse E, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;11(6):367–72

Effects of digoxin on diaphragmatic contractility in the piglet. Mayock DE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Mar;25(3):271–3

Interaction between digoxin and propafenone. Calvo MV, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989;11(1):10–5

[Digoxin (letter)] de Valk HW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Sep 24;132(39):1811–2 **(Dut)**

POISONING

Antiarrhythmic efficacy of magnesium in the setting of life-threatening digoxin toxicity [letter] Green SM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 May;7(3):347–8

Digitalis intoxication or intrinsic conduction system disease. Mahdyoon H, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1989; 37(1):43–4

Topics in neonatal metabolism. Metabolic effects of digitalis intoxication in a premature infant: treatment with digoxin-specific Fab fragments. Telang V, et al. **J Perinatol** 1987 Summer;7(3):259–61

Digitalis intoxication and treatment with digoxin antibody fragments in renal failure. Erdmann E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 4;67(1):16–9

Diuretic-induced CNS magnesium alteration and digoxin intoxication. Alexander BS. **Magnesium** 1988;7(4):210–8

Digoxin, magnesium, and potassium levels in a forensic autopsy material of sudden death from ischemic heart disease. Ottosson A, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988;101(1):27–36

[Intestinal necrosis in a patient with fibromuscular dysplasia and digoxin poisoning] Roodnat JI, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Nov 19;132(47):2159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Interpretation of digoxin concentration and its metabolites in biological matter in medico-legal examinations] Daldrup T, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1988 May-Jun;8(3):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disorders of color perception in subtoxic and toxic digoxin and serum digoxin concentrations] Duncker G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Dec;193(6):622–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence and extent of digitalis-induced disorders of color vision. A comparative study of subtoxic and toxic digoxin and digitoxin serum concentrations] Horst HA, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Sep 2;83(17):541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of enalapril versus digoxin for congestive heart failure. Beaune J. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 21;63(8):22D–25D

Relation between plasma norepinephrine and response to medical therapy in men with congestive heart failure secondary to coronary artery disease or idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Kao W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 15;64(10):609–13

Reassessment of indications for digoxin. Are patients being withdrawn? Sueta CA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Mar; 149(3):609–12

Fetal tachycardias [letter] Cameron AD, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Sep 3;297(6648):623

Flecainide compared with a combination of digoxin and disopyramide for acute atrial arrhythmias after cardiopulmonary bypass. Gavaghan TP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Dec;60(6):497–501

The need for reassessment of digoxin prescribing for the elderly. Nolan L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Mar; 27(3):367–70

Digitalis: dead or alive? Poole-Wilson PA. **Cardiology** 1988; 75 Suppl 1:103–9 (33 ref.)

Inotropic response to digoxin and dopamine in patients with severe sepsis, cardiac failure, and systemic hypoperfusion. Nasraway SA, et al. **Chest** 1989 Mar;95(3):612–5

An update on digoxin. Stone JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jul; 35(7):1326–31 (110 ref.)

Pindolol, not verapamil, in combination with digoxin is the treatment of choice in chronic atrial fibrillation [letter] Channer KS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Feb;76(2):229–30

Digoxin after myocardial infarction. Does it have a role? Johnston GD. **Drugs** 1989 May;37(5):577–82 (52 ref.)

Improved control of atrial fibrillation with combined pindolol and digoxin therapy. James MA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jan;10(1):83–90

Relationships between heart rate, exercise tolerance and cardiac output in atrial fibrillation: the effects of treatment with digoxin, verapamil and diltiazem. Lewis RV, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jul;9(7):777–81

Ibopamine as a substitute for digitalis in patients with congestive heart failure on chronic digoxin therapy. Smith Kline and French Ibopamine Group. Cavalli A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Mar;22(3):381–7

Comparison of digoxin and dobutamine in patients with severe dilatative cardiomyopathy. Bonelli J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Mar;27(3):120–5

Comparative hemodynamic and neurohormonal effects of intravenous captopril and digoxin and their combinations in patients with severe heart failure. Gheorghiade M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jan;13(1):134–42

Increased exercise capacity after digoxin administration in patients with heart failure. Sullivan M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Apr;13(5):1138–43

Digoxin: new answers; new questions. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 8; 2(8654):79–80 (21 ref.)

Digoxin in heart failure [letter] Poole-Wilson PA. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 29;2(8657):281–2

Digoxin in chronic heart failure [letter] Poole-Wilson PA. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Aug 17;321(7):476

A comparative trial of digoxin and digitoxin in the treatment of congestive heart failure. Bussey HI, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1988;8(4):235–40

The use of digoxin in 55 residential homes for elderly people. Weedle PB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Apr;64(750):292–6

[Enalapril versus digoxin in chronic congestive cardiac failure. Study of variation of the left ventricular ejection fraction determined by radio-isotopic angioscintigraphy at rest and during exertion] Tissot A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Mar;38(3):137–42 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal supraventricular tachycardias and their treatment. Apropos of 23 cases] Colin A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 May;46(5):335–40 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis and treatment of auricular flutter. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Payraudeau P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988; 17(4):535–41 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Captopril versus digoxin in the treatment of mild to moderately severe heart failure] Heck I, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 May 5;114(18):695–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of strophanthin and digoxin on the activity of succinate and lactate dehydrogenases and membrane Na+, K+-ATPase in the heart of rats with experimental myocarditis] Galust'ian GE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Apr;107(4):442–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of digoxin in patients with paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia] Smetnev AS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Apr; 29(4):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of digoxin, furosemide and finoptin on the central hemodynamics in hypertension] Orynchak Ma. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Mar;(3):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Digoxin versus methylated digoxin in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency] Ardura J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep;29 Suppl 32:218–21 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Antiarrhythmic actions of left stellectomy in digitalis-mediated malignant ventricular arrhythmias in the postinfarcted canine heart. Nelson SD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;12(2):196–207

Quinidine enhancement of digoxin toxicity in rats and minipigs. Thompson TJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;13(2):204–9

5,12-DIHETE see **LEUKOTRIENES B**

DIHYDRALAZINE see under **HYDRALAZINE**

DIHYDRO-BETA-ERYTHROIDINE see under **ALKALOIDS**

DIHYDROALPRENOLOL see under **ALPRENOLOL**

DIHYDROBENZOPYRENE DIOLS see **DIHYDROXYDIHYDROBENZOPYRENES**

DIHYDROCHOLESTEROL see under **CHOLESTEROL**

DIHYDRODIETHYLSTILBESTROL see **HEXESTROL**

7,8-DIHYDRO-7,8-DIHYDROXYBENZO(A)PYRENE 9,10-OXIDE see under **DIHYDROXYDIHYDROBENZOPYRENES**

DIHYDRODIOLBENZOPYRENES see **DIHYDROXYDIHYDROBENZOPYRENES**

DIHYDROERGOCORNINE see under **DIHYDROERGOTOXINE**

DIHYDROERGOCRISTINE see under **DIHYDROERGOTOXINE**

DIHYDROERGOCRYPTINE see under **DIHYDROERGOTOXINE**

DIHYDROERGOTAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prophylaxis of postoperative thromboembolism with low dose heparin alone or in combination with dihydroergotamine. A review. Lindblad B. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1988;543:31–42 (132 ref.)

Fixed combinations of low-molecular weight or unfractionated heparin plus dihydroergotamine in the prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis. Kakkar VV, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Apr;157(4):413–8

A prospective randomized trial of low molecular weight heparin–DHE and conventional heparin–DHE (with acenocoumarol) in patients undergoing gynaecological surgery. Steiner RA, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 244(3):141–50

Prevention of thromboembolism in hip-fracture patients. Comparison of low-dose heparin and low-molecular-weight heparin combined with dihydroergotamine. Lassen MR, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1989;108(1):10–3

Dihydroergotamine/heparin in the prevention of deep-vein thrombosis after total hip replacement [letter] **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Feb;71(2):311–2

Prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis by one daily injection of low molecular weight heparin and dihydroergotamine. Baumgartner A, et al. **Vasa** 1989; 18(2):152–6

[Dihydroergotamine and orthostatic hypotension in elective hip surgery] Hjortdal VE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jul 3;151(27):1749–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Control of venous stasis. Use of low molecular weight heparin—a multicenter study] Kreutzberg K. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Sep 20;106(27):67 **(Ger)**

[Effect of dihydroergotamine on venous macro- and microcirculation in patients with healthy veins and in patients with chronic venous insufficiency] Birkel L, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988;23:253–6 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of thromboembolism with heparin and dihydroergotamine (DHE) in internal medicine—comparison of various administration forms of dihydroergotamine] Schott G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(11):509–11 **(Ger)**

[Drug prevention of thromboembolism in elective hip surgery with reference to thrombophilic conditions] Liedloff H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Jun 1;44(11):320–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the necessary time for prevention of thromboembolism using heparin/dihydroergotamine during implantation of partial hip joint endoprostheses] Maldini B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36(1):169–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bilateral upper extremity ischemia after administration of dihydroergotamine–heparin for prophylaxis of deep venous thrombosis. Seifert KB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Oct; 8(4):410–4

Ergotism as a consequence of thromboembolic prophylaxis. Ashenburg RJ, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Feb;170(2):375–6

[Complications following preventive treatment of thromboembolism with Dihydergot–heparin] Andersen KH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Aug 14;151(33):2072–5 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ergotism of the lower extremities resulting from thrombosis prevention using DHE–heparin. An angiographic follow-up study] Warmuth–Metz M. **Radiologe** 1988 Oct; 28(10):491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benzodiazepines during pregnancy: low doses for a short time do not increase risk] **Lakartidningen** 1988 Sep 7; 85(36):2875 **(Swe)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of endothelium on the vasoconstrictor effect of dihydroergotamine in the isolated rat aorta. Glusa E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Nov–Dec;296:66–75

Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of dihydroergotamine (DHE) in conscious beagle dogs. Müller–Schweinitzer E. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988; 115(1–2):162–5

Comparative neuropharmacology of dihydroergotamine and sumatriptan (GR 43175). McCarthy BG, et al. **Headache** 1989 Jul;29(7):420–2

Dual effect of dihydroergotamine at vascular 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors in pithed rats. Müller H, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;37(4):248–53

Fibrinolytic and anticoagulant activity after a single subcutaneous administration of a low dose of heparin or a low molecular weight heparin–dihydroergotamine combination. Grimaudo V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Jun 16;59(3):388–91

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fixed combinations of low-molecular weight or unfractionated heparin plus dihydroergotamine in the prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis. Kakkar VV, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Apr;157(4):413–8

Dihydroergotamine in infectious mononucleosis [letter] Steven I, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Feb;18(2):88

Dihydroergotamine andthe thromboprophylactic effect of dextran 70 in emergency hip surgery [letter] Bergqvist D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Aug;75(8):830

Combined low-dose acetylsalicylic acid and dihydroergotamine in migraine prophylaxis. A double-blind, placebo-controlled crossover study. Bousser MG, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1988 Sep;8(3):187–92

Control of therapy with microcirculatory and phlebotropically active drugs in patients with congenital and acquired venous insufficiency. Wenzel E, et al. **Int Angiol** 1989 Jan–Mar;8(1):41–6

Treatment of prodromal shingles [letter] Bateman PP. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jun 19;150(12):727

Comparison of single-dose meperidine, butorphanol, and dihydroergotamine in the treatment of vascular headache. Belgrade MJ, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Apr;39(4):590–2

[Comparative study of indoramin versus dihydroergotamine in the preventive treatment of migraine] Pradalier A, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Jun–Jul;43(4):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the prevention of perioperative thromboembolism with low molecular weight heparin and dihydroergotamine. A study of the incidence of lethal pulmonary embolisms and undesired symptoms, especially the risk of vasospasm and myocardial infarction] Wolf H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Oct;38(10):1516–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of dihydroergotamine on the venous system in patients with essential varices of the lower limbs] Alvarez Sánchez J, et al. **Angiologia** 1988 Sep–Oct;40(5):174–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIHYDROERGOTOXINE

PHARMACOKINETICS

The absolute systemic availability of a new oral formulation of co-dergocrine in healthy subjects. Dominiak P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;35(1):53–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of dihydroergotoxine mesylate (Hydergine) on delayed neuronal death in the gerbil hippocampus. Izumiyama K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Sep;78(3):214–20

Alpha-adrenergic receptors in the regulation of liver functions. Kulcsár–Gergely J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1989 Jan;59(1):1–9

Muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the hippocampus of the aged rat: effects of long-term hydergine administration. Amenta F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Jan–Feb; 297:225–34

Inhibition of the aldosterone response to sodium depletion in man by stimulation of dopamine DA2 receptors. Lombardi C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;35(3):323–6

Effects of long-term Hydergine administration on lipofuscin accumulation in senescent rat brain. Amenta D, et al. **Gerontology** 1988;34(5–6):250–6

Dihydroergotoxine-induced bradycardia in rats. Roquebert J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;40(9):634–7

Psychophysiological research in psychiatry and neuropsychopharmacology. II. The investigation of antihypoxidotic/nootropic drugs (tenilsetam and co-dergocrine–mesylate) in elderlies with the Viennese Psychophysiological Test-System (VPTS). Saletu B, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;11(1):43–55

Uncoupling of cerebral blood flow and glucose utilization by dihydroergocristine in the conscious rat. Beck T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Jul; 338(1):82–7

Dihydroergocristine and memory alterations of aged male rats. Drago F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Aug; 30(4):961–5

Effect of prolonged co-dergocrine mesylate treatment on choline acetyltransferase levels in rat cerebral cortex after lesioning of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis (of Meynert). Amenta D, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Sep;20(9):799–810

Dihydroergocristine improves behavioral deficits of aged rats. D'Agata V, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Dec; 20(12):1119–20

[Glucose tolerance and electrolyte metabolism in nifedipine and nifedipine dihydroergotoxin treated healthy subjects] Petersen KG, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 May; 39(5):612–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Controlled study of dihydroergotoxine in gerontopsychiatric patients. Slánská J. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Apr; 31(1):53–5

Ergoloid mesylates ('Hydergine') in the treatment of mental deterioration in the elderly: a 6-month double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Rouy JM, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1989;11(6):380–9

Cardiovascular regulation and lipoprotein profile during administration of co-dergocrine in essential hypertension. Uehlinger DE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989; 36(2):119–25

Use of alpha-adrenoceptor antagonist dihydroergotoxin in experimental anticoagulant and fibrinolytic therapy. Kalishevskaya TM, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988; 115(1–2):157–61

Dihydroergocristine in stopping lactation: double-blind study vs bromocriptine. de Aloysio D, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;2(1):67–71

Effect of hydergine in hyperprolactinemia. Tamura T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Aug;69(2):470–4

Ergoloid mesylates and ECT. Sachs GS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;50(3):87–90

Co-dergocrine mesylate (Hydergine) and hypertensive emergencies [letter] Romero R, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 51(1):127–8

[Clinical evaluation of a new preparation of Ersilan drops in patients with vascular headaches] Serclová L. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1988;31(5):649–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Inhibition of post-partum physiological milk secretion by caffeine dihydroergocryptine and dihydroergotoxine] Elsener M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Nov; 83(11):697–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dihydroergotoxine mesylate in the treatment of functioning pituitary adenoma] Fujii T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;29(2):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The Kristepin and obzidan treatment of patients with hypertension] Leviashvili BI. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jun; (6):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of dihydroergotoxine and placebo in the treatment of moderate arterial hypertension in older persons] Bagatin J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(1–2):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Clinical trial of the use of the combination of piracetam and dihydroergocristine in vertigo from different causes] Ordosgoitia H, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1989; 16(3):271–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIHYDROFOLATE DEHYDROGENASE see **TETRAHYDROFOLATE DEHYDROGENASE**

DIHYDROFOLATE REDUCTASE see **TETRAHYDROFOLATE DEHYDROGENASE**

DIHYDROLIPOAMIDE DEHYDROGENASE see **LIPOAMIDE DEHYDROGENASE**

DIHYDROMORPHINE see under **MORPHINE DERIVATIVES**

DIHYDROMORPHINONE

Drug discrimination in human postaddicts: agonist–antagonist opioids. Preston KL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jul;250(1):184–96

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Plaques may complicate subcutaneous opioid infusions. Adams F, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Jan;89(1):109–10

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparison of histamine release induced by morphine and oxymorphone administration in dogs. Robinson EP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Oct;49(10):1699–701

Evaluation of pentamorphone in humans: a new potent opiate. Glass PS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Mar;68(3):302–7

Antinociceptive activity of pentamorphone, a 14-beta-aminomorphinone derivative, compared to fentanyl and morphine. Rudo FG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Oct;69(4):450–6

A comparison of morphine, meperidine, and oxymorphone as utilized in patient-controlled analgesia following cesarean delivery. Sinatra RS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Apr;70(4):585–90

Aversive properties of opiate receptor blockade: evidence for exclusively central mediation in naive and morphine-dependent rats. Hand TH, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec 6;474(2):364–8

Oxymorphone in patient-controlled analgesia. Sinatra RS, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1989 Aug;8(8):541, 544

(8S)-(glutathion-S-yl)dihydromorphinone, a novel metabolite of morphine from guinea pig bile. Ishida T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 Jan–Feb;17(1):77–81

Opioid agonist and antagonist activities of peripherally selective derivatives of naltrexamine and oxymorphamine. Botros S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Sep;32(9):2068–71

Effects of oxymorphazone in frogs: long lasting antinociception in vivo, and apparently irreversible binding in vitro. Benyhe S, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(24):1847–57

ANALYSIS

Heroin, morphine, and hydromorphone determination in postmortem material by high performance liquid chromatography. Sawyer WR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Sep;33(5):1146–55

BLOOD

Hydromorphone levels and pain control in patients with severe chronic pain. Reidenberg MM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Oct;44(4):376–82

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of hydromorphone: effect of various routes of administration. Chang SF, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 Nov;5(11):718–21

PHARMACOLOGY

Buprenorphine: dose-related blockade of opioid challenge effects in opioid dependent humans. Bickel WK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Oct;247(1):47–53

THERAPEUTIC USE

Epidural hydromorphone with and without epinephrine for post-operative analgesia after cesarean delivery. Dougherty TB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Mar;68(3):318–22

Failure of epidural opioid to control cancer pain in a patient previously treated with massive doses of intravenous opioid. Tanelian DL, et al. **Pain** 1989 Mar;36(3):359–62

Combined neurogenic and nociceptive pain in a patient with Pancoast tumor managed by epidural hydromorphone and oral carbamazepine. Tanelian DL, et al. **Pain** 1989 Jan; 36(1):85–8

DIHYDROOLEIC ACIDS see **STEARIC ACIDS**

DIHYDRO-OROTASE see under **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

DIHYDRO-OROTATE OXIDASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

DIHYDROPROGESTERONE see under **PROGESTERONE**

DIHYDROPTERIDINE REDUCTASE see under **NADH, NADPH OXIDOREDUCTASES**

DIHYDROPTEROATE SYNTHASE see under **TRANSFERASES**

DIHYDROPYRIDINES

Desorption chemical ionization, thermospray, and fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry of dihydropyridine in equilibrium with pyridinium salt-type redox systems. Prókai L, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Aug 1;61(15):1723–8

Synthesis and calcium channel antagonist activity of nifedipine analogues containing 1,2-dihydropyridyl in place of the 1,4-dihydropyridyl moiety. Soboleski DA, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1988 Feb;2(3):177–89

Conformation of 1,4-dihydropyridine—planar or boat-like? Hofmann HJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 5;241(1-2):38–40

Molecular modelling of the interaction of dihydropyridine drugs with their receptors. Höltje HD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;291:237–41

ANALYSIS

Determination of fluazifop-butyl and fluazifop acid in soybeans and soybean oil using liquid chromatography with oxidative amperometric detection. Worobey BL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Mar-Apr;72(2):368–71

BLOOD

Selected ion monitoring analysis of NB-818, a new calcium entry blocker in a series of dihydropyridines, in human plasma. Takano T, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Dec;17(6):477–82

Radio high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of 14C-labelled LF 2-0254, A 1,4-dihydropyridine calcium antagonist, in rat and dog plasma using off-line liquid scintillation counting. Baillet G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 2;456(1):183–90

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on dihydropyridines. III. Synthesis of 4,7-dihydrothieno [2,3-b]-pyridines with vasodilator and antihypertensive activities. Adachi I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Nov;36(11):4389–402

Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of N-substituted-dihydropyridylacetic acids, esters, and amides. Kumar P, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1987 Dec; 2(2):145–59

Long acting dihydropyridine calcium antagonists. 2. 2-[2-Aminoheterocycloethoxy]methyl derivatives. Arrowsmith JE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Mar;32(3):562–8

A dihydropyridine carrier system for sustained delivery of 2',3'-dideoxynucleosides to the brain. Palomino E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Mar;32(3):622–5

Brain-specific chemical delivery systems for beta-lactam antibiotics. Synthesis and properties of some dihydropyridine and dihydroisoquinoline derivatives of benzylpenicillin. Pop E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Aug; 32(8):1774–81

1,4-Dihydropyridines—a basis for developing new drugs. Bossert F, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1989 Jul-Sep;9(3):291–324 (84 ref.)

Synthesis and preliminary pharmacological studies on dihydropyrido-1,3,4-triazepinone derivatives. Nawojski A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1988 Jan–Feb;40(1):63–71

[Photoactivated radioactive analogs of calcium antagonists of 1,4-dihydropyridine series: synthesis and covalent labeling of the receptor in rabbit skeletal muscle] Soldatov NM. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Aug;53(8):1247–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular tools for the study of calcium channels: synthesis and evaluation of biological activity of new derivatives of 4-aryl-1,4-dihydropyridine groups] Soldatov NM. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Jul;53(7):1059–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Chromatographic separation of the diastereomers of a dihydropyridine-type calcium channel antagonist as the bis-3,5-dinitrobenzoates. Kern JR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 21;457:309–16

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Direct high-performance liquid chromatographic resolution of dihydropyridine enantiomers. Delee E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Oct 21;450(2):191–7

Chromatographic separation of the diastereomers of a dihydropyridine-type calcium channel antagonist as the bis-3,5-dinitrobenzoates. Kern JR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 21;457:309–16

METABOLISM

Direct coupling of a G-protein to dihydropyridine binding sites. Bergamaschi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 15;156(3):1279–86

3H-azidopine photoaffinity labeling of high molecular weight proteins in chloroquine resistant falciparum malaria. Ye ZG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 31; 162(2):809–13

The effect of hypoxia and of energy depletion on 1,4-dihydropyridine binding sites in rat cardiac membrane fragments. Gu XH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 15; 38(12):1897–907

Multiple calcium channels in synaptosomes: voltage dependence of 1,4-dihydropyridine binding and effects on function. Dunn SM. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 12; 27(14):5275–81

4-alkyl radical extrusion in the cytochrome P-450-catalyzed oxidation of 4-alkyl-1,4-dihydropyridines. Lee JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Oct 4;27(20):7703–10

Correlation between reversing of multidrug resistance and inhibiting of [3H]azidopine photolabeling of P-glycoprotein by newly synthesized dihydropyridine analogues in a human cell line. Kamiwatari M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 15;49(12):3190–5

(+)-Niguldipine binds with very high affinity to Ca2+ channels and to a subtype of alpha 1-adrenoceptors. Boer R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 May 11;172(2):131–45

Photoaffinity labeling with dihydropyridine derivatives of crude membranes from rat skeletal, cardiac, ileal, and uterine muscles and whole brain. Ichida S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 May;105(5):767–74

Two different regions of phosphoglycoprotein are photoaffinity-labeled by azidopine. Bruggemann EP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15483–8

Gas chromatographic-negative-ion chemical ionization mass spectrometric determination of a new dihydropyridine calcium antagonist (MPC-1304) and its metabolites in human plasma and urine. Umeno Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 29;434(1):123–33

Effects of dihydropyridine calcium channel ligands on rat brain gamma-aminobutyric acidB receptors. Al-Dahan MI, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Sep;53(3):982–5

A new Ca-antagonist, CD-349, binding to the Ca-channel of rat myocardium and brain and hog coronary artery. Muramatsu M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec; 48(4):453–62

Voltage-dependent binding of 1,4-dihydropyridine Ca2+ channel antagonists and activators in cultured neonatal rat ventricular myocytes. Wei XY, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;35(4):541–52

Restoration of excitation-contraction coupling and slow calcium current in dysgenic muscle by dihydropyridine receptor complementary DNA. Tanabe T, et al. **Nature** 1988 Nov 10;336(6195):134–9

Primary structure of the beta subunit of the DHP-sensitive calcium channel from skeletal muscle. Ruth P, et al. **Science** 1989 Sep 8;245(4922):1115–8

Evidence of altered dihydropyridine receptor binding capacity following cardiac transplantation. Lord C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Apr;21(2):3341–3

More than a Ca2+ channel? [news] Bean B. **Trends Neurosci** 1989 Apr;12(4):128–30 (24 ref.)

[Isolation and characteristics of dihydropyridine calcium antagonist receptor from rabbit skeletal muscles] Soldatov NM. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Oct;53(10):1600–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Brain-specific chemical delivery systems for beta-lactam antibiotics. In vitro and in vivo studies of some dihydropyridine and dihydroisoquinoline derivatives of benzylpenicillin in rats. Wu WM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Aug;32(8):1782–8

Calcium uptake studies of 1,4-dihydropyridine agonists into rabbit aortic smooth muscle cells in culture. Papaioannou S, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(23):1751–8

[A receptor of dihydropyridine blockaders of Ca2+ influx in human embryonic fibroblasts] Dudkin SM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Mar;31(3):312–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Evidence that prejunctional adenosine receptors regulating acetylcholine release from rat hippocampal slices are linked to an N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive G-protein, but not to adenylate cyclase or dihydropyridine-sensitive Ca2+-channels. Dunér-Engström M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Sep;134(1):119–26

Iron chelators: in vitro inhibitory effect on the liver stage of rodent and human malaria. Stahel E, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Sep;39(3):236–40

Molecular properties of dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channels. Catterall WA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 560:1–14 (34 ref.)

Mechanisms of interaction of permeant ions and protons with dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channels. Hess P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;560:80–93

Modulation of calcium channels by charged and neutral dihydropyridines. Kass RS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 560:189–97

Effects of niguldipine, a new dihydropyridine calcium antagonist, on regional blood flow, cardiac performance and myocardial metabolism in anaesthetized open-chest dogs. Fischer G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Mar-Apr;298:96–107

Vasodilatory properties in vascular smooth muscle of the calcium antagonist NB-818 compared to nicardipine and nimodipine. Nishikibe M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Jan–Feb;297:98–111

Effects of 2-nitratopropyl 3-nitratopropyl 2,6-dimethyl-4-(3-nitrophenyl)-1,4-dihydropyridine-3,5-dicarboxylate on cerebral circulation and metabolism in cats. Izumi Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Apr; 39(4):438–40

Effect of the newly synthetized calcium antagonist isopropyl methyl 2-carbamoyloxymethyl-6-methyl-4-(2,3-dichlorophenyl)-1,4-dihydropyridine-3,5- dicarboxylate on cerebral venous outflow in dogs. Nishikibe M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Jun;39(6):678–81

Extracellularly applied ATP alters the calcium flux through dihydropyridine-sensitive channels in cultured chick myotubes. Eriksson H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 31;159(3):878–85

Contribution of external and internal Ca2+ to changes in intracellular free Ca2+ produced by mitogens in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts: the role of dihydropyridine sensitive Ca2+ channels. Olsen R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 14;162(1):448–55

Homologous regulation of voltage-dependent calcium channels by 1,4-dihydropyridines. Skattebøl A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28;160(2):929–36

Identification of a dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channel in chick brain by a monoclonal antibody. Takahashi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 15;

163(2):1182–8
Fluazifop, a grass-selective herbicide which inhibits acetyl-CoA carboxylase in sensitive plant species [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1988 Nov 1;255(3):1061] Walker KA, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 15; 254(1):307–10
Effects of the selective herbicide fluazifop on fatty acid synthesis in pea (Pisum sativum) and barley (Hordeum vulgare). Walker KA, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Sep 15; 254(3):811–7
Synergistic induction of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthase activity by N-ethylprotoporphyrin IX and 3,5-diethoxycarbonyl-1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-4-isobutylpyridine . Mackie JE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 1;38(13):2169–73
Analysis of structural features of dihydropyridine analogs needed to reverse multidrug resistance and to inhibit photoaffinity labeling of P-glycoprotein. Nogae I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 1;38(3):519–27
Alteration of cyclic GMP metabolism by CD-349, a novel calcium antagonist, and by sodium nitroprusside in bovine intrapulmonary artery and vein. Tanaka M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 15;38(12):1985–91
The dihydropyridine niguldipine modulates calcium and potassium currents in vascular smooth muscle cells. Klöckner U, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;97(3):957–67
Evidence for a dihydropyridine-sensitive and conotoxin-insensitive release of noradrenaline and uptake of calcium in adrenal chromaffin cells. Owen PJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 May;97(1):133–8
Effects of oxodipine on 45Ca movements and contractile responses in vascular smooth muscle. Tamargo J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;97(2):339–46
Secretion from adrenaline- and noradrenaline-storing adrenomedullary cells is regulated by a common dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channel. Cárdenas AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 26;456(2):364–6
Serotonin modulates calcium-dependent plateau of action potentials recorded from bull frog A-type sensory neurons which is omega-conotoxin GVIA-sensitive, but dihydropyridine-insensitive. Scroggs RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 24;485(2):391–5
Cobalt-sensitive and dihydropyridine-insensitive stimulation of dopamine release from tuberoinfundibular neurons by high extracellular concentrations of barium ions. Taglialatela M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 29; 488(1–2):114–20
A dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channel in rodent osteoblastic cells. Karpinski E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Jul;45(1):54–7
Ca2+ channels in chick neural retina cells characterized by 1,4-dihydropyridine antagonists and activators. Wei XY, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 May;67(5):506–14
Correlation between reversing of multidrug resistance and inhibiting of [3H]azidopine photolabeling of P-glycoprotein by newly synthesized dihydropyridine analogues in a human cell line. Kamiwatari M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 15;49(12):3190–5
In vivo circumvention of vincristine resistance in mice with P388 leukemia using a novel compound, AHC-52. Shinoda H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 1;49(7):1722–6
Calcium blocker lacidipine and carotid arteriolar vasodilation in healthy volunteers. Safar M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Jul;46(1):94–8
Effects of a brain-enhanced chemical delivery system for estradiol on body weight and serum hormones in middle-aged male rats. Anderson WR, et al. **Endocr Res** 1988;14(2–3):131–48
Dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channel activity related to prolactin, growth hormone, and luteinizing hormone release from anterior pituitary cells in culture: interactions with somatostatin, dopamine, and estrogens. Drouva SV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Dec;123(6):2762–73
Activation of dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channels and biphasic cytosolic calcium responses by angiotensin II in rat adrenal glomerulosa cells. Hausdorff WP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Dec;123(6):2818–26
Intrasynaptosomal free calcium concentration is increased by phorbol esters via a 1,4-dihydropyridine-sensitive (L-type) Ca2+ channel. Adamson P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 14;162(1):59–66
Endogenous opiate system and dihydropyridine-induced central regulation of sympathetic tone in rats. Champeroux P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 6;158(1–2):157–60
Endothelin-1 contracts isolated vessels independently of dihydropyridine-sensitive Ca2+ channel activation. D'Orleans-Juste P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 20; 165(2–3):289–95
Systemic haemodynamics of dihydropyridine derivatives in conscious pigs with or without propranolol. Duncker DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 8;156(3):401–9
Effects of dihydropyridine drugs on reversal by imipramine of helpless behavior in rats. Martin P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 14;162(1):185–8
Characterization of cDNA clones encoding two putative isoforms of the alpha 1 subunit of the dihydropyridine-sensitive voltage-dependent calcium channel isolated from rat brain and rat aorta. Koch WJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3;250(2):386–8
Inhibition of dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channels by the plant alkaloid ryanodine. Valdivia HH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 27;244(2):333–7
Effect of oxodipine and nifedipine on guinea-pig ileum. Martin M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(6):771–4
Central modulation of baroreceptor reflex response to phenylephrine by dihydropyridines in rats. Lacolley P, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Sep;12(3):279–86
Species differences in the negative inotropic response of 1,4-dihydropyridine calcium channel blockers in myocardium. Boyd RA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;12(6):650–7
Pharmacologic effects of Wy 27569: a combined calcium channel blocker and thromboxane synthetase inhibitor. Ennis C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Apr; 13(4):511–9
LY249933: a cardioselective 1,4-dihydropyridine with positive inotropic activity. Holland DR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;14(3):483–91
Acute and chronic effects of dihydropyridines on triglycerides in humans. Pasanisi F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12 Suppl 4:S140–1
Potential-dependent interactions of nitrendipine and related 1,4-dihydropyridines in functional smooth muscle preparations. Triggle DJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12 Suppl 4:S91–3
Dual effect of dihydropyridines on 45Ca uptake induced by the K+ -channel blocker, 4-aminopyridin on mast cells. Eleno N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Nov;137(2):378–83
A molecular graphics study on structure-action relationships of calcium-antagonistic and agonistic 1,4-dihydropyridines. Höltje HD, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1987 Apr;1(1):23–30
Nonmodal gating of cardiac calcium channels as revealed by dihydropyridines. Lacerda AE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1989 Jun;93(6):1243–73
1,4-Dihydropyridine antagonist activities at the calcium channel: a quantitative structure-activity relationship approach. Coburn RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Nov; 31(11):2103–7
New 1,4-dihydropyridine derivatives combining calcium antagonism and alpha-adrenolytic properties. Marciniak G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Jun;32(6):1402–7
Synthesis, platelet aggregation inhibitory activity, and in vivo antithrombotic activity of new 1,4-dihydropyridines. Sunkel CE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Oct;31(10):1886–90
A dihydropyridine calcium channel blocker with phosphodiesterase inhibitory activity: effects on cultured vascular smooth muscle and cultured heart cells. Marsh JD, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Dec;20(12):1141–50
A comparison of the effects of oxodipine and nifedipine on rat vas deferens. Martin I, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;40(9):657–9
Improved anticonvulsant activity of phenytoin by a redox brain delivery system I: Synthesis and some properties of the dihydropyridine derivatives. Pop E, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Aug;78(8):609–16
PD 122860: a novel dihydropyridine with sodium channel stimulating and calcium channel blocking properties. Haleen SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jul; 250(1):22–30
Antihypertensive effect of CV-4093.2HCl, a new calcium antagonist, in three rat models of hypertension. Kakihana M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;48(2):223–8
Calcium channel blocking action of franidipine hydrochloride (CV-4093.2HCl) in vitro and in vivo. Shibouta Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;48(4):463–72
Effects of the calcium antagonist NB-818 on cerebral blood flow. Nishikibe M, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(21):1715–23
Ca2+ channel ligands: structure-function relationships of the 1,4-dihydropyridines. Triggle DJ, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1989 Apr-Jun;9(2):123–80 (254 ref.)
Effects of a series of 4-alkyl analogues of 3,5-diethoxycarbonyl-1,4-dihydro-2,4,6-trimethylpyridine on the major inducible cytochrome P-450 isozymes of rat liver. Riddick DS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 May; 35(5):626–34
Primary structure and functional expression of the cardiac dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channel. Mikami A, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jul 20;340(6230):230–3
Novel halogenated dihydropyridine derivatives with high vascular selectivity. Fricke U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Oct; 338(4):449–54
Pharmacologic and radioligand binding analysis of the actions of 1,4-dihydropyridine activators related to Bay K 8644 in smooth muscle, cardiac muscle and neuronal preparations. Kwon YW, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Jan-Feb; 339(1–2):19–30
Dihydropyridine calcium channel antagonists as antidepressant drugs in mice and rats. Czyrak A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Mar;28(3):229–33
Dihydropyridines modulate K+-evoked amino acid and adenosine release from cerebellar neuronal cultures. Philibert RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 17;102(1):97–102
Regulation of voltage-dependent excitatory responses to alpha,beta-methylene ATP, ATP and non-adrenergic nerve stimulation by dihydropyridines in the guinea-pig vas deferens. MacKenzie I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Oct; 27(1):317–32
Voltage-sensitive calcium flux into bovine chromaffin cells occurs through dihydropyridine-sensitive and dihydropyridine- and omega-conotoxin-insensitive pathways. Rosario LM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 29(3):735–47
Characterization of two kinds of high-voltage-activated Ca-channel currents in chick sensory neurons. Differential sensitivity to dihydropyridines and omega-conotoxin GVIA. Aosaki T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Jun;414(2):150–6
Characterization of a novel K+ channel activator, EMD 52962, in electrophysiological and pharmacological experiments. De Peyer JE, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989;414 Suppl 1:S191
Effects of a new calcium antagonist, Rec 15/2375, on cardiac contractility of conscious rabbits. Bianchi G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Mar-Apr;21(2):193–200
Characterization of dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channels in rat brain synaptosomes. Woodward JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(19):7389–93
AK-2-38, a nifedipine analogue with potent smooth muscle calcium antagonist action and partial agonist effects on isolated guinea pig left atrium. Matowe WC, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1989;32:305–7
A Free-Wilson analysis of the calcium channel blocking activity of some dihydropyridines. Ordorica JG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;291:383–6
Antihypertensive effect of NKY-722, a new water-soluble 1,4-dihydropyridine derivative, on conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Osumi S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Jun;155(2):205–6
The biochemistry and molecular biology of the dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channel. Campbell KP, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1988 Oct;11(10):425–30 (58 ref.)
New insights into the molecular structure of the dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channel [news] Froehner SC. **Trends Neurosci** 1988 Mar;11(3):90–2 (23 ref.)
Tissue specificity of dihydropyridine-type calcium antagonists in human isolated tissues. Godfraind T, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Jan;9(1):37–9 (17 ref.)
[Central control of the baroreflex response to phenylephrine by dihydropyridines in the anesthetized rat] Lacolley P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jun;81 Spec No:119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vasodilator effects of LF 2.0254, a new 1,4-dihydropyridine. Comparison with nifedipine] Pruneau D, et al. **Therapie** 1989 May-Jun;44(3):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Potential- and stimulus-dependence of the effect of dihydropyridine Ca-agonists on calcium channels in heart fibers] Filippov AK, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Jan-Feb; 34(1):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reconstruction of a purified and functionally active dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channel into liposomes] Kostiuk PG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 301(6):1505–7 **(Rus)**
[Effect of dihydropyridines on cation transport across the skeletal muscle membrane in the frog] Shvinka NE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Oct;30(10):1254–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antihypertensive activity of a new calcium channel blocker LF 2.0254, in spontaneously hypertensive rats: a comparison with nifedipine and nicardipine. Pruneau D, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Sep-Oct;295:109–24
A non-human primate model for the study of oral iron chelators. Wolfe LC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Jul; 72(3):456–61
[Effects of NB-818 on a transient bilateral common carotid arteries occlusion model in Mongolian gerbils] Kamei K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;93(6):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Canine gingival hyperplasia induction and recovery. Laor O, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:433–5
Gingival hyperplasia in dogs induced by oxodipine, a calcium channel blocking agent. Waner T, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1988;16(3):327–32

DIHYDROSTREPTOMYCIN

PHARMACOKINETICS

Autostimulation of dihydrostreptomycin uptake in Bacillus subtilis. Emling F, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Dec;133 (Pt 12):3495–504

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical trial of three therapeutic regimens for bovine mastitis. Jarp J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jun 17;124(24):630–4

DIHYDROTACHYSTEROL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Isolation and identification of seven metabolites of 25-hydroxydihydrotachysterol3 formed in the isolated perfused rat kidney: a model for the study of side-chain metabolism of vitamin D. Jones G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 6;27(18):7070–9

ANALYSIS

Use of mass spectrometry in the identification of in vivo and in vitro metabolites of dihydrotachysterol3 in the rat. Porteous C, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Oct;16(1–12):87–92

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of dihydrotachysterol on bone induction in ovariectomized rats. Tabuchi C, et al. **Bone Miner** 1989 Mar;5(3):359–70

DIHYDROTESTOSTERONE see **STANOLONE**

DIHYDROXYACETONE see under **TRIOSES**

DIHYDROXYACETONE PHOSPHATE see under **TRIOSES**

M-DIHYDROXYBENZENES see **RESORCINOLS**

O-DIHYDROXYBENZENES see **CATECHOLS**

P-DIHYDROXYBENZENES see **HYDROQUINONES**

DIHYDROXYBUTANES see **BUTANEDIOLS**

1 ALPHA,25-DIHYDROXYCHOLECALCIFEROL see **CALCITRIOL**

1,25-DIHYDROXYCHOLECALCIFEROL see **CALCITRIOL**

DIHYDROXYCHOLECALCIFEROLS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Increase of bone volume in vitamin D–repleted rats by massive administration of 24R,25(OH)2D3. Nakamura T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Oct;43(4):235–43

Parathyroid hormone suppression by intravenous 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D. A role for increased sensitivity to calcium. Delmez JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr; 83(4):1349–55

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of 26,27-dialkyl analogues of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Eguchi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jul;36(7):2303–11

BLOOD

Serum levels of vitamin D metabolites in the elderly. Aksnes L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Jul;121(1):27–33

25-Hydroxyvitamin D and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D determined in serum by "SPE–Octadecyl (C18)" column extraction and radioassay. Franck PF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Sep;35(9):1995

Insulin secretion and plasma 1,25-(OH)2D after UV–B irradiation in healthy adults. Colas C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Mar;21(3):154–5

Serum levels of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D after renal transplantation. Riancho JA, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1988;14(6):332–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on organic fluorine compounds. LII. Synthesis and biological activity of 26,26,26,27,27-pentafluoro-1 alpha-hydroxy-27-methoxyvitamin D3. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct;36(10):4144–7

DEFICIENCY

Recurring hypocalcemia of bovine parturient paresis is associated with failure to produce 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D. Goff JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jul;125(1):49–53

METABOLISM

24,26-Dihydroxyvitamin D2: a unique physiological metabolite of vitamin D2. Koszewski NJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 26;27(15):5785–90

Binding properties of serum vitamin D transport proteins in vertebrates for 24R, 25-dihydroxycholecalciferol and 24S, 25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in vitro. Hay AW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;58(1):43–8

Free, and not total, 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D regulates 25-hydroxyvitamin D metabolism by keratinocytes. Bikle DD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Feb;124(2):649–54

[Metabolism of vitamin D in patients with malignant melanoma of the skin] Wilczek H, et al. **Sb Lek** 1988 Sep; 90(8–9):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Acute stimulation of creatine kinase activity by vitamin D metabolites in the developing cerebellum. Binderman I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 28;972(1):9–16

Increased mechanical strength of the vitamin D–replete rat femur by the treatment with a large dose of 24R,25(OH)2D3. Nakamura T, et al. **Bone** 1989; 10(2):117–23

Modulation of myelomonocytic U937 cells by vitamin D metabolites. Hewison M, et al. **Bone Miner** 1989 Mar; 5(3):323–33

The influence of 1 alpha,25- and 24(R),25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on bone constituents during early mineralization in the rat. Vukičević S, et al. **Bone Miner** 1986 Oct;1(5):383–96

Direct effects of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on growth zone and resting zone chondrocyte membrane alkaline phosphatase and phospholipase-A2 specific activities. Schwartz Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Dec;123(6):2878–84

Effect of 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 [1,25-(OH)2D3] metabolism in vitamin D–deficient rats infused with 1,25-(OH)2D3. Yamato H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jan;124(1):511–7

Effect of vitamin D metabolites on the expression of alkaline phosphatase activity by epiphyseal hypertrophic chondrocytes in primary cell culture. Hale LV, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1986 Dec;1(6):489–95

The influence of vitamin D metabolites on the calcification of cartilage matrix and the C-propeptide of type II collagen (chondrocalcin). Hinek A, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1988 Aug;3(4):421–9

Activity of ornithine decarboxylase and creatine kinase in soft and hard tissue of vitamin D–deficient chicks following parenteral application of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 or 24R,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Ittel TH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1986 Feb;1(1):23–31

A direct effect of 24,25-(OH)2D3 and 1,25-(OH)2D3 on the modeling of fetal mice long bones in vitro. Schwartz Z, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Apr;4(2):157–63

Effects of vitamin D metabolites on collagen production and cell proliferation of growth zone and resting zone cartilage cells in vitro. Schwartz Z, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Apr;4(2):199–207

Effect of estrogen/gestagen and 24R,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 therapy on bone formation in postmenopausal women. Thomsen K, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1986 Dec;1(6):503–7

Lack of effect of 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 administration on parameters of calcium metabolism. Harvey JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Aug;69(2):467–9

Effect of 24R,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in experimental diabetic rats. Katoh T, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1988 Jul–Aug; 16(4):300–4

Effects of vitamin D3 metabolites in ovariectomized rats. Orimo H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989 May–Jun;17(3):243–8

Effect of vitamin D metabolites on calcitriol metabolism in experimental renal failure. Patel S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Aug;36(2):234–9

[Role of vitamin D3 in hematology] Petrini M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Jan 15;128(1):33–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of calcium metabolism under the influence of different doses of vitamin D3 and its analogs] Bauman VK, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Oct;74(10):1484–9 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Novel vitamin D analogs that modulate leukemic cell growth and differentiation with little effect on either intestinal calcium absorption or bone mobilization. Zhou JY, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):82–93

Effect of 24R,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in experimental renal insufficiency. Katoh T, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1988 Jul–Aug; 16(4):294–9

Persistence of dialysis osteomalacia despite treatment with 24R,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Phelps KR, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(2):197–206

The effects of aluminium on brain gangliosides in uraemic rats treated with 24R,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Vukičević S, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 15(1):55–62

DIHYDROXYDIHYDROBENZOPYRENES

Peroxidase-mediated formation of glutathione conjugates from polycyclic aromatic dihydrodiols and insecticides. Foureman GL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb 15; 269(1):55–68

Base-sequence dependence of noncovalent complex formation and reactivity of benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide with polynucleotides. Geacintov NE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Nov 1;27(22):8380–7

Peroxidase-catalyzed oxidation of (bi)sulfite: reaction of free radical metabolites of (bi)sulfite with (+/–)-7,8-dihydroxy-7, 8-dihydroxy[a]pyrene. Curtis JF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Nov;9(11):2015–21

Identification of conformationally different binding sites in benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide—DNA adducts by low-temperature fluorescence spectroscopy. Kim SK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jul;10(7):1333–5

Fluorescence spectroscopy of benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide–DNA adducts. Conformation-specific emission spectra. Kim SK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Sep; 50(3):327–37

DNA–carcinogen interaction: covalent DNA–adducts of benzo(a)pyrene 7,8–dihydrodiol 9,10–epoxides studied by biochemical and biophysical techniques. Gräslund A, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 1989 Feb;22(1):1–37 (148 ref.)

ANALYSIS

A rapid, spectrophotometric assay for the integrity of diol epoxides. MacLeod MC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Nov; 9(11):2133–5

Detection of benzo[a]pyrene–DNA adducts in cultured cells treated with benzo[a]pyrene diol–epoxide by quantitative immunofluorescence microscopy and 32P–postlabelling; immunofluorescence analysis of benzo[a]pyrene–DNA adducts in bronchial cells from smoking individuals. Baan RA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):146–54

A comparison of 32P–postlabelling and immunological methods to examine human lung DNA for benzo[a]pyrene adducts. Garner RC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988; (89):196–200

Synchronous fluorescence spectrophotometry of benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide–DNA adducts: a tool for detection of in–vitro and in–vivo DNA damage by exposure to benzo[a]pyrene. Vähäkangas K, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):208–12

Immunohistochemical detection of carcinogen–DNA adducts and DNA repair in mouse skin. Nakagawa K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 May;92(5 Suppl):275S–279S

Detection of benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide–DNA adducts in human placenta. Manchester DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):9243–7

Effect of duration of exposure to benzo(a)pyrene diol–epoxide on neoplastic transformation, mutagenesis, cytotoxicity, and total covalent binding to DNA of rodent cells. Krolewski B, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1988;8(3):127–36

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of benzo[a]pyrene-7,8-diol formation in vitro by complex organic mixtures. Dankovic DA, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Apr;55(1–2):93–102

BLOOD

Biological monitoring of fire fighters: sister chromatid exchange and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon–DNA adducts in peripheral blood cells. Liou SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 1;49(17):4929–35

Evidence for substantial formation of r-7,t-8-dihydroxy-c-9,10-oxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo[a]pyrene- deoxyguanosine in human lymphocytes treated in vitro with benzo[a]pyrene. Pavanello S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 May;10(5):945–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Binding efficiency of antibodies to DNA modified with aromatic amines and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons: implications for quantification of carcinogen–DNA adducts in vivo. Kriek E, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):201–7

METABOLISM

Lipoxygenase-catalyzed epoxidation of benzo(a)pyrene-7,8-dihydrodiol. Byczkowski JZ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 31; 159(3):1199–205

Reaction of hematin with allylic fatty acid hydroperoxides: identification of products and implications for pathways of hydroperoxide-dependent epoxidation of 7,8-dihydroxy-7,8-dihydrobenzo[a]pyrene. Labeque R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 6;27(18):7060–70

Differences in the DNA adducts formed in cultured rabbit and rat dermal fibroblasts by benzo(a)pyrene and (–)benzo(a)pyrene-7,8-diol. Alexandrov K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 15;48(24 Pt 1):7132–9

Peroxyl radical– and cytochrome P-450–dependent metabolic activation of (+)-7,8-dihydroxy-7,8-dihydrobenzo(a)pyrene in mouse skin in vitro and in vivo. Pruess-Schwartz D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 1;49(7):1732–7

Instability of (+/–)-7 beta,8 alpha-dihydroxy-9 beta,10 beta-epoxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo[a]pyrene (syn-BaPDE)-DNA adducts formed in benzo[a]pyrene-treated Wistar rat embryo cell cultures. Pruess-Schwartz D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Oct; 9(10):1863–8

Effects of glutathione transferase activity on benzo[a]pyrene 7,8-dihydrodiol metabolism and mutagenesis studied in a mammalian cell co-cultivation assay. Romert L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Sep;10(9):1701–7

Glutathione transferase catalyzed conjugation of benzo[a]pyrene 7,8-diol 9,10-epoxide with glutathione in human skin. Jernström B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989; 70(1–2):173–80

Metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene and 7 beta,8 alpha-dihydroxy-9 alpha, 10 alpha-epoxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo[a pyrene in lung and liver of newborn mice. Melikian AA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;69(2–3):245–57

Formation and persistence of benzo[a]pyrene-diolepoxide-DNA adducts in liver of English sole (Parophrys vetulus). Varanasi U, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;69(2–3):203–16

Cell-catalyzed binding of 3H-(–)-trans-7,8-dihydroxy-7,8-dihydrobenzo[a]pyrene to cellular and exogenous DNA and the role of purified human liver epoxide hydrolase. Gozakara EM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;37(3):154–64

PHARMACOKINETICS

The influence of cytochrome P-450 induction on the disposition of carcinogenic benzo[a]pyrene 7,8-dihydrodiol 9,10-epoxide in isolated cells. Dock L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Feb;10(2):245–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Differences in the DNA adducts formed in cultured rabbit and rat dermal fibroblasts by benzo(a)pyrene and (-)benzo(a)pyrene-7,8-diol. Alexandrov K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 15;48(24 Pt 1):7132-9

DNA damage and repair in female C57BL/10 mice of different ages injected with the carcinogen benzo[a]pyrene-trans-7,8-diol. Ball SS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jul;219(4):241-6

Effect of duration of exposure to benzo(a)pyrene diol-epoxide on neoplastic transformation, mutagenesis, cytotoxicity, and total covalent binding to DNA of rodent cells. Krolewski B, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1988;8(3):127-36

TOXICITY

Inhibition of the skin tumorigenicity of (+/-)-7 beta,8 alpha-dihydroxy-9 alpha,10 alpha-epoxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo[a]pyrene by tannic acid, green tea polyphenols and quercetin in Sencar mice. Khan WA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Sep-Oct;42(1-2):7-12

Benzo[a]pyrene-diol-epoxide-induced anchorage-independence in diploid human fibroblasts. Analysis of cellular protooncogenes. Stevens CW, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1989;115(2):118-28

DIHYDROXYETHANES see **ETHYLENE GLYCOLS**

3,4-DIHYDROXYPHENYLACETIC ACID see under **PHENYLACETATES**

DIHYDROXYPHENYLALANINE see **DOPA**

3,4-DIHYDROXYPHENYLSERINE see under **SERINE**

DIHYDROXYPREGNADIENES see **PREGNADIENEDIOLS**

5,6-DIHYDROXYTRYPTAMINE

Immunohistochemical study on fetal raphe samples transplanted into the leptomeningeal tissue of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine-treated adult rats. Ueda S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Jun;256(3):457-63

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Monosynaptic connections between serotonin-containing neurones labelled by 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine-induced pigmentation in the snail Helix pomatia L. Vehovszky A, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 10;484(1-2):404-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Micturition in the unanesthetized rat: effects of intrathecal capsaicin, N-vanillylnonanamide, 6-hydroxydopamine and 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine. Durant PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 7;451(1-2):301-8

Intracranial reward after 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine: further evidence for serotonin's inhibitory role. Poschel BP, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Oct 15;15(8):1515-22

Intrathecal administration of 5,6-DHT or 5,7-DHT reduces morphine and substance P-antinociceptive activity in the rat. Rodríguez FD, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Feb-Mar; 13(2):139-46

5,7-DIHYDROXYTRYPTAMINE see under **DIHYDROXYTRYPTAMINES**

DIHYDROXYTRYPTAMINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Increased behavioural response to intrathecal substance P after intracerebroventricular 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine but not after p-chlorophenylalanine administration. Eide PK, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Mar;132(3):419-23

Increased behavioural response to intrathecal serotonin after lesion of serotonergic pathways with 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine seems not to be due to depletion of serotonin. Eide PK, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Oct; 134(2):291-4

[Effect of the intracisternal administration of the neurotoxins 6-hydroxydopamine and 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine on the formation of the passive avoidance reaction and the biogenic amine level in the brain of rats] Shabanov PD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Jul;74(7):920-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Connections of indoleamine-accumulating cells in the rabbit retina. Sandell JH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 May 8; 283(2):303-13

5,7-Dihydroxytryptamine identifies living dopaminergic neurons in mesencephalic cultures. Silva NL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(19):7346-50

PHARMACOLOGY

Morphology of ventricular wall surfaces following neurotoxin induced degeneration of supraependymal afferents. Cupédo RN, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1988-89;26(1):19-31

Intra-raphe neurokinin-induced hyperactivity: effects of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine lesions. Paris JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 2;476(1):183-8

Cotransmitters: differential effects of serotonin (5-HT)-depleting drugs on levels of 5-HT and TRH and their receptors in rat brain and spinal cord. Sharif NA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 20;480(1-2):365-71

Intracisternal 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine lesions in neonatal and adult rats: comparison of response to 5-hydroxytryptophan. Pranzatelli MR, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1989;11(3):205-11

Supersensitivity of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine-treated rats to the respiratory depressant and antitussive effects of dihydrocodeine. Kamei J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 24;153(2-3):305-8

Long-term effects of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine administered at birth on the development of brain monoamines. Lytle LD, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Sep 15;15(6):1203-17

Intrathecal administration of 5,6-DHT or 5,7-DHT reduces morphine and substance P-antinociceptive activity in the rat. Rodríguez FD, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Feb-Mar; 13(2):139-46

Alterations in serotonin binding sites after 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine treatment in the rat spinal cord. Brown LM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 17;102(1):103-7

Chronic ACTH treatment: influence on 5-HT2 receptors and behavioral supersensitivity induced by 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine lesions. Pranzatelli MR, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Jan-Feb;10(1):5-8

Hippocampal serotonin mediates hypoactivity in dietarily obese hamsters: a possible manifestation of aging? Borer KT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Dec;31(4):885-92

[Effect of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine on pain sensitivity and analgesic activity of morphine] Ignatov IuD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Sep;106(9):311-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Role of serotonergic input in the down-regulation of beta-adrenoceptors following long-term clorgyline treatment. Aulakh CS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 26;156(1):63-70

1 ALPHA,25-DIHYDROXYVITAMIN D3 see **CALCITRIOL**

1,25-DIHYDROXYVITAMIN D3 see **CALCITRIOL**

DIHYDROXYVITAMINS D see **DIHYDROXYCHOLECALCIFEROLS**

DIIODOHYDROXYQUIN see under **HYDROXYQUINOLINES**

DIIODOTHYRONINES see under **THYRONINES**

DIIODOTYROSINE

BLOOD

Diiodotyrosine (DIT): a new marker of leukocyte phagocytic activity in sepsis and severe infections. Gramm HJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:711-3

[Ether bond cleavage of thyroxine to diiodotyrosine (DIT). DIT in serum, a possible new marker of leukocyte activity in sepsis and severe infections] Meinhold H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1988;15 Suppl 1:25-30 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Metabolic clearance and production of diiodotyrosine in healthy man. Faber J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Dec;48(8):747-50

DIIODOTYROSINE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, THYROID HORMONE**

DIISOPROPYLFLUOROPHOSPHATE see **ISOFLUROPHATE**

2,3-DIKETOGULONIC ACID see under **SUGAR ACIDS**

DIKETOPREGNANES see **PREGNANEDIONES**

DIKETOPREGNENES see **PREGNENEDIONES**

DILATATION

Palliative endoscopic dilatation in carcinoma of the esophagus and esophagogastric junction. Lundell L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Mar;155(3):179-84

Late results of a prospective randomised study comparing forceful dilatation and oesophagomyotomy in patients with achalasia. Csendes A, et al. **Gut** 1989 Mar;30(3):299-304

Comparison of forceful dilatation and oesophagomyotomy in achalasia [letter] Dellipiani AW. **Gut** 1989 Aug; 30(8):1157-8

The P.A.D.U.A. (progressive augmentation by dilating the urethra anterior) procedure for the treatment of severe urethral hypoplasia. Passerini-Glazel G, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Nov;140(5 Pt 2):1247-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intrathoracic oesophageal perforations following bougienage: a protocol for management. Banerjee A, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Jul;59(7):563-6

Irrigation and acute ureteric dilatation--as for ureteroscopy. Boddy SA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Jan;63(1):11-3

Nonsurgical management of esophageal perforation from pneumatic dilatation in achalasia. Swedlund A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Mar;34(3):379-84

Endocarditis prophylaxis and esophageal dilation [editorial] Meyer GW. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Mar-Apr; 35(2):129-30

[An experimental study of the influence of dilatation and incision to vesicoureteral junction in rabbits] Hirose H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;79(3):428-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of perforation of a cicatricially-stenosed esophagus during bougienage] Goncharuk VN. **Klin Khir** 1988;(10):44-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications of bougienage of cicatricial strictures of the esophagus] Chupryna VV. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar; 142(3):111-3 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A marked guide wire facilitates esophageal dilatation. Fleischer DE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr; 84(4):359-61

Split 24-F Amplatz dilator for percutaneous extraction of an intravascular bullet: case report and technical note. Gaylord GM, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 1):888-9

Shear stress in the performance of esophageal dilation: comparison of balloon dilation and bougienage. McLean GK, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Sep;172(3 Pt 2):983-6

Improvement of the nasal airflow by the nasal dilator Nozovent [letter] Wind J. **Rhinology** 1989 Jun;27(2):136

METHODS

Prostaglandin vaginal suppositories in non pregnant women requiring cervical dilatation prior to hysteroscopy. Hald F, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(3):219-22

Peroral esophageal dilation over a guide wire: fluoroscopy, endoscopy, or "blind" passage [editorial] Boyce HW Jr. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;84(4):358

Response to W. A. Webb. Esophageal dilatation: personal experience, current instruments and techniques [letter] Kravetz RE. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 May;84(5):575

Cuff dilatation of a tracheostomy pack [letter] Madden AP. **Anaesthesia** 1989 May;44(5):450

Dilation of esophageal strictures: comparative morbidity of antegrade and retrograde methods. Hawkins DB. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Sep-Oct;97(5 Pt 1):460-5 (45 ref.)

A review of the practice of fibreoptic endoscopic dilatation of oesophageal stricture. Anderson PE, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Mar;71(2):124-7

Percutaneous ostomy dilation: a technique for dilating the closed percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy sites and reinserting gastrostomies. Tsang TK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jul-Aug;35(4):336-7

Balloon or bougie for dilatation of benign oesophageal stricture? An interim report of a randomised controlled trial. Cox JG, et al. **Gut** 1988 Dec;29(12):1741-7

Endoscopic dilatation of esophageal strictures. Yachha SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 May;25(5):472-4

Surgical dilation of the pupil during pars plana vitrectomy. Federman JL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Jan;20(1):46-8

[Bougienage in the treatment of cicatricial stricture of the rectum] Andrianov AV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Dec; (12):129-30 **(Rus)**

DILATATION AND CURETTAGE

Midazolam combined with paracervical blockade compared to general anaesthesia for curettage of the uterus. Nielsen HK, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Nov;32(8):643-6

The value of endometrial curettage in the follow-up of hydatidiform mole. Flam F, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(7):649-51

Diagnostic role of dilatation and curettage in the management of abnormal premenopausal bleeding. Hammond RH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Apr;96(4):496-7

A comparison of gemeprost (Cervagem) pessaries and Lamicel tents for cervical preparation for abortion by dilatation and suction. Helm CW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Sep;95(9):911-5

Dilatation and curettage. Boyd ME. **Can J Surg** 1989 Jan; 32(1):9-13 (31 ref.)

Induced cervical ripening with Mifepristone in first trimester abortion. A double-blind randomized biomechanical study. Rådestad A, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Sep;38(3):301-12

Cervical dilatation by sulprostone prior to vacuum aspiration for termination of early pregnancy. De Bonis F, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Oct;29(2):113-20

Hydatidiform mole in the elderly: hysterectomy or evacuation? Bahar AM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Jul;29(3):233-8

Postoperative opisthotonus following the use of propofol. Strowbridge NF. **J R Army Med Corps** 1989 Jun; 135(2):79-80

D&C results improved by hysteroscopy. Goldfarb HA. **N J Med** 1989 Apr;86(4):277-9 (28 ref.)

Hysteroscopy with selective endometrial sampling compared with D&C for abnormal uterine bleeding: the value of a negative hysteroscopic view. Loffer FD. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;73(1):16–20

Placental and decidual u-PA, t-PA, PAI-1 and PAI-2 concentrations, as affected by cervical dilatation with laminaria tents or Hegar dilators. Jonasson A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jan 15;53(2):91–7

[Diagnostic value of separate curettage in women with genital bleeding in the menopause] Zlatkov V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(5):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Research on the need to perform a second curettage of hydatidiform mole: analysis of 152 cases] Gao YL, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;24(1):35–6, 59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Comparison of various total intravenous anesthetic methods in dilatation and curettage in outpatients] Cheung MW, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1988 Dec;26(4):403–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The intrauterine device that cannot be removed—an indication for surgery?] Wolf B. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(5):261–2 (Ger)

[Preoperative cervix dilatation with the prostaglandin E1 analogue Cervagem] Rasmussen SA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Nov 30;108(33):3080–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Central and peripheral hemodynamics during anesthesia in minor gynecologic surgery] Askerov NM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;(4):62–3 (Rus)

[Echographic control during conducting artificial abortion] Stygar AM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;(12):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diagnostic vacuum aspiration curettage and biopsy without anaesthesia in general practice. Damsbo N. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1988 Nov;6(4):225–7

EDUCATION

Menstrual regulation training and service programs in Bangladesh: results from a national survey. Amin R, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1989 Mar–Apr;20(2):102–6

INSTRUMENTATION

Transcervical uterine cultures with a new endometrial suction curette: a comparison of three sampling methods in postpartum endometritis. Martens MG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug;74(2):273–6

[Results of a clinical trial of the Dilapan hygroscopic cervical dilator] Khadzhiev A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Use of a synthetic cervical dilator in induced abortion] Khadzhiev A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(5):77–9 (Bul)

METHODS

Diagnostic accuracy of outpatient endocervical curettage using conventional and Vabra curettage of the cervix. Hald F, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(1):71–4

The cervix-ripening effect of 15-methyl-prostaglandin F2 alpha methyl ester before vacuum aspiration for termination of early pregnancy in primigravidae. Wang YF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Mar;102(3):200–2

Vaginal administration of gemeprost for preoperative cervical dilatation in non pregnant patients. Martinelli P, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1989;16(2–3):61–4

Efficacy of progesterone antagonist RU486 (mifepristone) for pre-operative cervical dilatation during first trimester abortion. Durlot F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Jul;3(5):583–4

Laparoscopic sterilization combined with dilation and evacuation up to 18 weeks' gestation. Kaali SG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Jul;34(7):463–4

Routine intraoperative ultrasonography for second trimester abortion reduces incidence of uterine perforation. Darney PD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Feb;8(2):71–5

Use of ultrasonography in the difficult postmenopausal dilation and curettage. Hunter RE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;73(5 Pt 1):813–6

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Postpartum curettage—is it always indicated?] Ring D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(15):949–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DILATATION, BALLOON see **BALLOON DILATATION**

DILATATION, PATHOLOGIC

DIAGNOSIS

[Marfan syndrome and dilated aortic root—clinical findings, diagnosis and case reports] Brodin LA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jun 7;86(23):2207–9 (Swe)

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of aortic root dilatation] Ivert T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jun 7;86(23):2210–3 (Swe)

DILATATION, TRANSLUMINAL ARTERIAL see **ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL**

DILATED CARDIOMYOPATHY see **CARDIOMYOPATHY, CONGESTIVE**

DILAZEP see under **AZEPINES**

DILTIAZEM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antihypertensive effect of diltiazem in a slow-release formulation for mild to moderate essential hypertension. Nikkilä MT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 15;63(17):1227–30

Diltiazem and captopril alone or in combination for treatment of mild to moderate systemic hypertension. Wolfson P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 5;62(11):103G–108G

High-dose monotherapy and combination therapy with calcium channel blockers for angina. A comprehensive review of the literature. Temkin LP. **Am J Med** 1989 Jan 16;86(1A):23–7 (77 ref.)

Effect of long-term treatment with diltiazem on atrial natriuretic peptides in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kohno M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988;10(5):859–71

Oral administration of diltiazem decreases ventilation and metabolism of Syrian hamsters. Schlenker EH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;90(2):465–9

Intravenous diltiazem in patients with paroxysmal re-entrant supraventricular tachycardia. Frabetti L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 May;23(2):215–21

Non-invasive assessment of left ventricular performance in patients with coronary artery disease after chronic diltiazem therapy. Cinquegrana G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Jan;27(1):27–9

Intravenous diltiazem for termination of reentrant supraventricular tachycardia: a placebo-controlled, randomized, double-blind, multicenter study. Huycke EC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;13(3):538–44

Once-daily dosing of sustained-release diltiazem capsules in mild-to-moderate hypertension. Ginsberg D, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Dec;88(12):1489–92

Sustained-release diltiazem: duration of antihypertensive effect. Pool PE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;29(6):533–7

Diltiazem for aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage [letter] Harbaugh RE. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Mar;24(3):474–5

[The effect of a single administration of diltiazem on exercise tolerance in patients with stable angina pectoris] Meluzín J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Oct;34(10):942–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Supraventricular tachycardia in the newborn infant. Role of injectable diltiazem (letter)] Lepoittevin L, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Jan 21;18(2):82–3 (Fre)

[Interactions of propranolol with nifedipine, verapamil and diltiazem] Halawa B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Oct 31;43(44):1412–4 (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Potentiation of cocaine toxicity with calcium channel blockers. Derlet RW, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Sep;7(5):464–8

Diltiazem-induced parkinsonism. Dick RS, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jul;87(1):95–6

Diltiazem effect on regional function: perfusion pressure rather than direct effect? [letter] Coetzee A. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Mar;68(3):421–2

Erythema multiforme following cardizem therapy: report of a case. Brown FH, et al. **Ann Dent** 1989 Summer;48(1):39–40, 52

Diltiazem and thrombocytopenia [letter] Lahav M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Feb 15;110(4):327

Vasculitic leg ulcers associated with diltiazem. Carmichael AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Aug 20–27;297(6647):562

Profound bradycardia after addition of diltiazem to a beta blocker. Hassell AB, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 11;298(6674):675

The relative effects of digoxin and diltiazem upon ventricular ectopic activity in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation. Lewis RV, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;26(3):327–9

Slow pulse, arterial embolism, and multiple medications. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Sep 15;24(9):45, 48

Diltiazem and heart block [letter] Nagle RE, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 22;1(8643):907

Diltiazem and heart block [letter] Waller PC, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 18;1(8638):617

Diltiazem-associated thrombocytopenia: an opposing viewpoint [letter] Flicker MR, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1989 Jan;56(1):77

Widespread cutaneous vasculitis associated with diltiazem. Sheehan-Dare RA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Jun;64(752):467–8

[Acute intestinal occlusion and calcium antagonists] Lamaison D, et al. **Therapie** 1989 May–Jun;44(3):201–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sinoatrial block induced by oral diltiazem] Spadaro M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Nov;33(11):1095–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hypertrophic gingivitis caused by diltiazem] Cucchi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Oct;36(10):509–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

HPLC measurement of diltiazem and desacetyldiltiazem in serum or plasma. Bhamra RK, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1987;2(4):180–2

Analysis of diltiazem and desacetyldiltiazem in plasma using modified high-performance liquid chromatography: improved sensitivity and reproducibility. Zhao H, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 May;6(5):428–30

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatography method for assay of diltiazem hydrochloride and its related compounds in bulk drug and finished tablets. Lacroix PM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Mar;78(3):243–6

BLOOD

HPLC measurement of diltiazem and desacetyldiltiazem in serum or plasma. Bhamra RK, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1987;2(4):180–2

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of diltiazem and four of its metabolites in plasma: evaluation of their stability. Dubé LM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Aug 19;430(1):103–11

Determination of diltiazem in human whole blood and plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography using a polymeric reversed-phase column and utilizing a salting-out extraction procedure. Rustum AM. **J Chromatogr** 1989 May 30;490(2):365–75

Clinical utility of nifedipine and diltiazem plasma levels in patients with angina pectoris receiving monotherapy and combination treatment. Goldberger J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;29(7):628–34

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of diltiazem and six of its metabolites in plasma: application to a pharmacokinetic study in healthy volunteers. Yeung PK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Jul;78(7):592–7

Analysis of diltiazem and desacetyldiltiazem in plasma using modified high-performance liquid chromatography: improved sensitivity and reproducibility. Zhao H, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 May;6(5):428–30

No significant in vitro interference of diltiazem and metabolites in digoxin radioimmunoassay (four assay methods). Molin L, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989;11(2):217–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Diltiazem hydrochloride: synthetic and pharmacological studies and development] Abe K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug;108(8):716–32 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Comparison of the metabolism of diltiazem following percutaneous, subcutaneous, oral and intravenous administration. Ishikura T, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1986 Nov;1(2):151–6

Interaction of calmodulin and calcium antagonists with [3H]diltiazem and [3H]nitrendipine binding sites. Schaeffer P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12 Suppl 4:S102–3

Effects of Ca++ on [3H]diltiazem binding and its allosteric interaction with dihydropyridine calcium channel binding sites in the rat cortex. Schoemaker H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Feb;248(2):710–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Stability study of diltiazem and two of its metabolites using a high performance liquid chromatographic method. Caillé G, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):107–14

Stability of diltiazem hydrochloride in aqueous sugar solutions. Suleiman MS, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1988 Dec;13(6):417–22

The availability of diltiazem: a study on the sorption by intravenous delivery systems and on the stability of the drug. De Vroe C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;41(4):273–5

Physiological disposition of intravenously administered 14C-labeled diltiazem in healthy volunteers. Höglund P, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1988;10(4):401–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Different effect of diltiazem and nifedipine on some central actions of ethanol in the rat. Pucilowski O, et al. **Alcohol** 1989 Mar–Apr;6(2):165–8

Local anesthetic and negative chronotropic effects of diltiazem on canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Dangman KH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun;117(6):1271–7

Diltiazem in hypertensive patients with type II diabetes mellitus. Andrén L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 5;62(11):114G–120G

Hemodynamic comparison of diltiazem and TA-3090 in spontaneously hypertensive and normal Wistar-Kyoto rats. Isshiki T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 5;62(11):79G–84G

Comparison of blood pressure response to heat stress in sauna in young hypertensive patients treated with atenolol and diltiazem. Luurila OJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 1;64(1):97–9

Metabolic effects of antihypertensive therapy with a calcium antagonist. Pool PE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 5;62(11):109G–113G

Renal hemodynamic effects of a selected calcium antagonist.

Zimmerman BG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 5; 62(11):69G–73G (23 ref.)

Histamine-induced calcium transients in vascular smooth muscle cells: effects of verapamil and diltiazem. Matsumoto T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):H563–70

Effect of diltiazem on skeletal muscle 3–O–methylglucose transport in bacteremic rats. Westfall MV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):R716–21

Effect of diltiazem on aortic pressure–diameter relationship in dogs. Yano M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):H1580–7

Effects of diltiazem on isoproterenol– or Ca–induced ventricular myocardial cell injuries in isolated perfused rabbit heart: an electron microscopic study. Kim HD, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Nov;222(3):260–71

Combined depressant effects of diltiazem and volatile anesthetics on contractility in isolated ventricular myocardium. Lynch C 3d. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Nov; 67(11):1036–46

Negative chronotropic actions of sufentanil and vecuronium in chronically instrumented dogs pretreated with propranolol and/or diltiazem. Schmeling WT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jul;69(1):4–14

Differential effects of nifedipine and diltiazem on methacholine–induced bronchospasm in allergic asthma. Ferrari M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Sep;63(3):196–200

Calcium and calmodulin antagonism for inhibition of uterine contractions. Lechner W, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 244(3):137–9

Diabetes enhances vasoreactivity to calcium entry blockers. Pieper GM, et al. **Artery** 1989;16(5):263–71

Improvement of reduced coronary vasodilatory response during reactive hyperemia by diltiazem. Saito D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Apr;39(4):440–5

Cardiovascular effects of the new calcium antagonist isradipine and of diltiazem in anesthetized open–chest dogs [published erratum appears in Arzneimittelforschung 1989 Jan;39(1):104] Sakanashi M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Dec;38(12):1792–6

Stable analogues of prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 display contradictory influences on atherosclerotic properties of cells cultured from human aorta. The effect of calcium antagonists. Akopov SE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Aug; 72(2–3):245–8

Potentiation of harringtonine cytotoxicity by calcium antagonist diltiazem and biscoclaurine alkaloid cepharanthine in adriamycin–resistant P388 murine leukemia and K562 human leukemia cells. Yamamoto S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Jun;18(6):1077–83

The arrhythmogenic effect of platelet activating factor (PAF) is inhibited by PAF antagonist and by substances influencing eicosanoids. Mest HJ, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(10–11):S219–23

Partial prevention of calcium paradox in isolated perfused rat hearts by diltiazem. Ziegelhöffer A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(2–3):S96–101

Pharmacokinetic interaction between diltiazem and amiodarone in the dog. Ben David J, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):423–9

Effect of diltiazem and dantrolene on the contractility of isolated malignant hyperpyrexia–susceptible porcine skeletal muscle. Foster PS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 May; 62(5):566–72

Effects of atenolol vs diltiazem on the haemodynamic effects of an inhaled beta 2–adrenoceptor agonist. Chapman KR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;27(2):268–71

Opposite effects of lidocaine and diltiazem on electrophysiologic alterations in acutely ischemic porcine myocardium. Cardinal R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;67(7):697–703

Release of growth hormone from purified somatotrophs: effects of the calcium channel antagonists diltiazem and nifedipine on release induced by growth hormone–releasing factor. Lussier BT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;66(11):1373–80

Clinical relevance of the interaction of theophylline with diltiazem or nifedipine. Christopher MA, et al. **Chest** 1989 Feb;95(2):309–13

Reduction of lipid peroxidation in reperfused isolated rabbit hearts by diltiazem. Koller PT, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Sep; 65(3):838–46

Effects of magnesium on the tone of isolated human coronary arteries. Comparison with diltiazem and nitroglycerin. Kimura T, et al. **Circulation** 1989 May;79(5):1118–24

Frequency–dependent effects of diltiazem on the atrioventricular node during experimental atrial fibrillation. Talajic M, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Aug;80(2):380–9

The effect of oral diltiazem on left ventricular performance in postinfarction patients. Boström PA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Nov;11(11):739–42

Effects of ketanserin, verapamil and diltiazem on vascular sympathetic nerve activity in hypertension. Tsuda K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11 Suppl 1:435–40

The effect of verapamil, diltiazem and nifedipine on baroreceptor reflexes. Zsotér TT, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Dec;11(6):430–4

The blocking effect of l–cis–diltiazem on the light–sensitive current of isolated rods of the tiger salamander. Rispoli G, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1988;16(2):65–71

Acute haemodynamic effects of diltiazem in patients with recent Q–wave myocardial infarction. Ghio S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jul;9(7):740–5

Effect of diltiazem on the pharmacokinetics of propranolol, metoprolol and atenolol. Tateishi T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;36(1):67–70

Blocking effect of diltiazem in the isolated rat phrenic hemidiaphragm. Baños J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 8;165(1):151–4

Diltiazem inhibition of glucose–induced insulin secretion from the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Fehmann HC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 8;156(3):415–7

Effects of gallopamil, diltiazem and nifedipine on the loss of K+ from ischaemic pig hearts. Kirchengast M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 7;160(3):349–58

Effects of verapamil, diltiazem and disopyramide on sinus function: a comparison with bepridil. Kirchhof CJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 7;160(3):369–76

Diltiazem enhances and flunarizine inhibits nimodipine's antiseizure effects. Morón MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 25;163(2–3):299–307

Dual action of d–cis–diltiazem on calcium entry in guinea–pig papillary muscle cells. Punt NC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 7;151(2):347–8

Ca antagonistic and non–specific effects of diltiazem on the rat phrenic nerve diaphragm preparation. Rged A. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 2;159(1):61–71

Interaction between noradrenaline and diltiazem in rat isolated atria. Gonzalez–Sicilia L, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(1):81–3

Effect of calcium channel blocker diltiazem on cytoprotection and prostaglandin and sulfhydryl production by rat gastric epithelial cells. Romano M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Oct;35(5):249–54

Renal effects of calcium channel blockers in vivo. Mittal SR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Oct;21(1):82–4

Effects of verapamil and diltiazem on hyperthermic cell death in CHO cells. Coss RA, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 May–Jun;5(3):383–7

Collateral blood flow following acute coronary artery occlusion: comparison of a new intracellular calcium antagonist (KT–362) and diltiazem. Farber NE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;14(1):66–72

Dissociation of cardiodepression from cardioprotection with calcium antagonists: diltiazem protects ischemic rat myocardium with a lower functional cost as compared with verapamil or nifedipine. Grover GJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;14(2):331–40

Effect of diltiazem on coronary blood flow distribution in dog heart under ischemia. Tsuiki K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;14(2):268–77

The calcium channel blocker diltiazem lowers serum parathyroid hormone levels in vivo and in vitro. Seely EW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jun;68(6):1007–12

The influence of oestrogen and progesterone on the actions of two calcium entry blockers in the rat uterus. Downing SJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;118(2):251–8

Antihypertensive effect of diltiazem administered once and twice daily. Mooser V, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1988 Dec; 2(4):257–60

Metabolic effects of diltiazem and atenolol: results from a randomized, double–blind study with parallel groups. Pollare T, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Jul;7(7):551–9

Diltiazem and verapamil reduce the loss of adenine nucleotide metabolites from hypoxic hearts. Takeo S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 May;20(5):443–56

Substrate–selective inhibition by verapamil and diltiazem: differential disposition of antipyrine and theophylline in humans. Abernethy DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Mar;244(3):994–9

Effect of diltiazem on regional oxygenation of reperfused myocardium. Acad BA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Apr;249(1):91–6

Effects of coronary flow, pacing rate, isoprenaline and diltiazem on ischemic ventricular arrhythmias in guinea pig hearts. Dennis SC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jan;248(1):372–7

Thromboxane A2 antagonist and diltiazem–induced enhancement of contractile function: the effect of timing of treatment. Grover GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Nov;247(2):445–52

Effects of extracellular ionized calcium, diltiazem and cAMP on motility of human spermatozoa. Aaberg RA, et al. **J Urol** 1989 May;141(5):1221–4

Perfusion–time–dependent appearance of blocking effect of diltiazem on norepinephrine–induced vasoconstriction in isolated, perfused dog pulmonary veins. Haniuda M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;49(1):139–42

Effects of diltiazem on plasma uric acid level and renal uric acid excretion in rats. Sugino H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;50(2):239–42

Dose–dependent and stereoselective antagonism by diltiazem of naloxone–precipitated morphine abstinence after acute morphine–dependence in vivo and in vitro. Caro G, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(19):1523–7

Effect of diltiazem on 2,4–D–induced myotonia in rats. al–Rajeh S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Jun;12(6):470–2

Intracellular mechanisms of verapamil and diltiazem action on striated muscle of the rabbit. Su JY. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Sep; 338(3):297–302

Diltiazem suppresses apomorphine–induced fighting and pro–aggressive effect of withdrawal from chronic ethanol or haloperidol in rats. Pucilowski O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Oct 31;93(1):96–100

Diltiazem alters blood rheology. Ernst E, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1988;5(4):213–6

Regional differences of cardiovascular effects of diltiazem in the rat. Bravený P, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1989; 38(1):41–50

Pentoxifylline, diltiazem, and A23187: effects on deformability and volume of human red blood cells. Dodson RA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988;31:205–7

Role of theophylline, verapamil, and diltiazem on rat fatigued diaphragmatic muscle in vitro. Mitra P, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1989;32:209–10

Diltiazem (0.5 mg/l) decreases coronary vascular resistance during reperfusion, but not during low flow ischemia, in the isolated perfused rat heart. Mohanlal RW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;63(1):3–11

The effect of intracoronary diltiazem on regional myocardial function and development of infarcts in porcine hearts. Klein HH, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1989;189(1):15–23

Effects of calcium antagonists on hypertension and diastolic function [published erratum appears in S Afr Med J 1989 Sep 2;76(5):232] Opie LH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Aug 5;76(3):89–92

Effect of diltiazem and a prostaglandin derivative (PGBx) on platelet function during long–term storage. Smith DJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Feb;29(2):153–8

[The effect of calcium antagonists nimodipin, verapamil, diltiazem and flunarizin on local cerebral blood flow in rabbits in chronic experiments] Gachev E, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1989;28(2):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of the calcium antagonists nimodipin, verapamil and diltiazem on local cerebral blood flow of the cortex and thalamus in cats] Ganchev E. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1989; 28(2):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Protective effect of diltiazem on post–ischemic restoration of contractility] Fišer B, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1988;37(6):556–8 **(Cze)**

[Electrophysiologic properties of diltiazem VUFB tablets: effect on atrioventricular conduction] Mádle A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 May;35(5):445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Contact hypersensitivity (DNCB test) and inhibition by the calcium channel blocker diltiazem] Diezel W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(3):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes induced by vasointestinal peptide (VIP) and diltiazem on bronchoreactivity specific and aspecific aspects] Gianotti A, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1987 Mar;9(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathophysiological mechanism of ischemic acute renal failure: protective effect of coenzyme Q10, Ca channel blocker, superoxide dismutase and protease inhibitor against ischemic acute renal failure] Higuchi C. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jan;31(1):15–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of brain renin in pathogenesis of hypertension: effect of diltiazem on active and inactive renins in the brain of spontaneously hypertensive rat] Watari H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Oct;30(10):1273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional and metabolic effects of carbohydrate substrate, magnesium and calcium channel blockers on the ischemic rat hearts with multidose potassium cardioplegia] Tamura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul; 36(7):1065–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of diltiazem manufactured by Lachema on the calcium paradox in the isolated rat heart] Ravingerová T, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Feb;90(2):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The effect of diltiazem (Lachema) on transmural non–homogeneity of histochemical changes due to the Ca–paradox] Tribulová N, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Mar;90(3):168–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Clinically important interactions of carbamazepine with verapamil and diltiazem] Ochodnický M. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1988 Jul;51(4):236–8 **(Slo)**

POISONING

[Fatal diltiazem poisoning] Wiese J, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988; 100(4):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of antianginal activity of nicorandil, propranolol and diltiazem with reference to the antianginal mechanism. Kinoshita M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 20; 63(21):71J–74J

Comparison of diltiazem and hydrochlorothiazide for treatment of patients 60 years of age or older with systemic hypertension. Leehey DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Dec 1;62(17):1218–23

Comparison of combination nifedipine–propranolol and diltiazem–propranolol with high dose diltiazem monotherapy for stable angina pectoris. Morse JR. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 15;62(16):1028–32

Comparative study of the effect of nifedipine versus diltiazem on exercise performance, serum propranolol levels, and ST–segment abnormalities in patients with chronic stable angina taking propranolol. Robinson K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 19;64(11):27F–30F

Efficacy and safety of intravenous diltiazem for treatment of atrial fibrillation and atrial flutter. The Diltiazem–Atrial Fibrillation/Flutter Study Group. Salerno DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 1;63(15):1046–51

Effect of diltiazem on left ventricular mass and diastolic filling in mild to moderate hypertension. Szlachcic J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 15;63(3):198–201

Cardioprotective effects of diltiazem when given before, during or delayed after infusion of norepinephrine in anesthetized dogs. Todd GL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 5;62(11):25G–29G

Comparison of antianginal efficacies and exercise hemodynamic effects of nifedipine and diltiazem in stable angina pectoris. Wallace WA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 15;63(7):414–8

Complementary mechanisms of atenolol and diltiazem in the clinical improvement of patients with stable angina. Merino A, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Jul;40(7):626–32

Diltiazem for the treatment of thyrotoxicosis [letter; comment] Milner MR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 May; 149(5):1217. **Comment on:** Arch Intern Med 1988 Sep;148(9):1919–21

Effect of diltiazem on porcine malignant hyperpyrexia induced by suxamethonium and halothane. Foster PS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 May;62(5):560–5

Effects of diltiazem on suppression and regression of experimental atherosclerosis. Sugano M, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Aug;69(4):515–23

Exercise-induced myocardial ischemia in a cold environment. Effect of antianginal medications. Juneau M, et al. **Circulation** 1989 May;79(5):1015–20

Calcium antagonists in geriatric patients: diltiazem in elderly persons with hypertension. Montamat SC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Jun;45(6):682–91

Relationships between heart rate, exercise tolerance and cardiac output in atrial fibrillation: the effects of treatment with digoxin, verapamil and diltiazem. Lewis RV, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jul;9(7):777–81

Effectiveness of calcium antagonist drugs in patients with unstable angina and proven coronary artery disease. Mauri F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl N:158–63

Diltiazem in comparison with metoprolol in stable angina pectoris. van Dijk RB, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Nov; 9(11):1194–9

Effects of diltiazem and isosorbide-5-mononitrate, alone and in combination, on patients with stable angina pectoris. Emanuelsson H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989; 36(6):561–6

Duration of protection of calcium channel blockers against exercise-induced bronchospasm: comparison of oral diltiazem and inhaled gallopamil. Massey KL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(6):555–9

Beneficial effects of long-term diltiazem treatment in dilated cardiomyopathy. Figulla HR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;13(3):653–8

A randomized double-blind comparison of diltiazem and nifedipine in stable angina. Klinke WP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Dec;12(6):1562–7

A double-blind, randomized, crossover comparison of equivalent (by weight) oral doses of verapamil and diltiazem in patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Hollifield JW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;13 Suppl 4:S68–70

Experimental and clinical experience with the calcium antagonist diltiazem in hypertension. Kiowski W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;13 Suppl 1:S25–8 (17 ref.)

Prevention of reinfarction subsequent to non-Q-wave infarction. Roberts R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989; 13 Suppl 1:S36–46

Systolic blood pressure response in three subgroups of hypertensives treated with sustained-release diltiazem. Stallard MP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12 Suppl 6:S117–9

An interindividual variability in the sensitivity of atrioventricular node to diltiazem in patients with paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Fukuhara S, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;29(2):102–6

The effects of verapamil, diltiazem, nifedipine and propranolol on metabolic control in hypertensives with non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Chellingsworth MC, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Feb;3(1):35–9

Inhibition of cutaneous contact hypersensitivity by calcium transport inhibitors lanthanum and diltiazem. Diezel W, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Sep;93(3):322–6

Reperfusion-induced arrhythmias in the conscious rat: a comparative study with three calcium antagonists. Kinoshita K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Aug;47(2):166–72

A preliminary study on the therapeutic effects of a calcium antagonist (diltiazem) on primary congestive cardiomyopathy. A clinical survey of 15 cases. Huang DX, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 May;29(3):325–33

A double-blind placebo controlled trial of diltiazem in Duchenne dystrophy. Pernice W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 1;66(13):565–70

Diltiazem and mortality and reinfarction after myocardial infarction [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jan 12;320(2):123–4

Early treatment with diltiazem reduces delayed cerebral vascular narrowing after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Frazee JG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Nov;23(5):611–5

Acute effects of oxygen, nifedipine, and diltiazem in patients with cystic fibrosis and mild pulmonary hypertension. Davidson A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989;6(1):53–9

Diltiazem prevents endotoxin-induced disturbances in intracellular Ca2+ regulation. Sayeed MM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:1053–63

Improved tolerance to ischemia in hypertrophied myocardium pre and post cardiopulmonary bypass use of a calcium-channel blocker (diltiazem). Donegani E, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1987 Mar;9(1):55–9

Prevention of delayed graft function by diltiazem and iloprost. Neumayer HH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 2):1221–4

Cyclosporin-diltiazem interaction: comparison of cyclosporin levels measured with two monoclonal antibodies. Sabaté I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1460–1

Protective effect of PGI2 and diltiazem on liver ischemia and reperfusion in pigs. Steininger R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5):999–1002

Interaction of cyclosporin and calcium antagonists. Wagner K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1453–6

[Effect of diltiazem on left ventricular systolic and diastolic function in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Wang K, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr; 16(2):76–7, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of diltiazem on ventilation in healthy subjects and patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Zeng GB, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep; 27(9):548–50, 587 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Does coronary pathomorphology affect the anti-anginal and anti-ischemic effects of diltiazem in patients with chronic stable angina pectoris?] Meluzín J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 May 19;128(21):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diltiazem VUFB (Diacordin Spofa) in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Zicha J. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 May; 35(5):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cross-over double-blind study of verapamil versus diltiazem in effort myocardial ischemia] Lablanche JM, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 May;38(5):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A combination of nifedipine and diltiazem in the treatment of refractory spastic angina] Bory M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Apr;82(4):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis and therapy of dilated cardiomyopathy. Possible indications for calcium antagonists] Figulla HR. **Fortschr Med** 1989 May 30;107(16):370 **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of diltiazem in controlling ventricular response and improving exercise capacity in chronic atrial fibrillation. Double-blind, cross-over study] Vitale P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Jan;34(1):73–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Efficacy of diltiazem in blood pressure increase caused by exertion] Alitto F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 Mar; 37(3):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diltiazem in unstable angina: a therapeutic proposal] Caporicci D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Jun; 36(6):277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of diltiazem and dobutamine on myocardial ischemia] Matsunaga H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;37(1):68–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study of diltiazem blood cardioplegia in 49 patients undergoing aortic valve replacement with left ventricular hypertrophy] Sasaki A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct; 36(10):2175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcium channel blockers and their value in the treatment of bronchial asthma] Wąsek Z. **Pneumonol Pol** 1988 Oct; 56(10):467–71 **(Pol)**

[Comparative studies of the effects of nifedipine, verapamil and diltiazem on respiratory mechanics in patients with atopic and non-atopic asthma] Wąsek Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Oct 17–24;43(42–43):1358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of the anti-anginal effects of dilzem and corinfar in patients with ischemic heart disease and exertion-induced stenocardia] Guliev AB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Apr;29(4):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic effects of the treatment of hypertension with the calcium channel blocker diltiazem] Ivleva AIa, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Apr;29(4):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in central hemodynamics and renal blood flow after correction of arterial hypertension with diltiazem] Ivleva AIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(5):70–3 **(Rus)**

[Use of diltiazem (Cortiazem Retard) in patients with post-infarction angina pectoris] Topalov V. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(5–6):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Clinical and ergometric evaluation of diltiazem in the treatment of angina pectoris] Lage Bouzamayor B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Nov 26;91(18):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Diltiazem enhances gentamicin nephrotoxicity in rats. Gomez A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Feb;64(2):190–2

Detrimental cardiovascular effects of diltiazem in canine heart transplants. Dagher E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Apr;21(2):3337–40

DILUTION TECHNICS see **INDICATOR DILUTION TECHNICS**

DIMENHYDRINATE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fixed drug eruption due to dimenhydrinate. Hogan DJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Mar;20(3):503–4

ANALYSIS

Ion mobility spectrometry and ion mobility spectrometry/mass spectrometric characterization of dimenhydrinate. Lawrence AH, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Oct;16(1–12):345–7

[Determination of dimenhydrinate by computer-aided convolution curve method] Wang GF, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988;23(10):773–8 **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative efficacy of chlorpromazine and meperidine with dimenhydrinate in migraine headache. Lane PL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Apr;18(4):360–5

DIMERCAPROL

Eosinophilic leucocytes and arylsulfatase activity in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with bronchial asthma. Tanizaki Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1988 Aug; 42(4):227–30

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

2,3-Dimercaptopropane-1-sodium sulfonate for reducing retention of ingested 203Hg in suckling rats. Kostial K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Aug;41(2):185–8

Influence of 2,3-dimercaptopropane-1-sulfonate and dimercaptosuccinic acid on the mobilization of mercury from tissues of rats pretreated with mercuric chloride, phenylmercury acetate or mercury vapors. Buchet JP, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Mar;54(3):323–33

[Morvan's fibrillary chorea in patients on chrysotherapy for rheumatoid polyarthritis] Masson C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Jan;56(1):27–30 (25 ref.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Melarsoprol toxicity in the treatment of human African trypanosomiasis. Ten cases treated with dimercaprol. Scena MR. **Cent Afr J Med** 1988 Nov;34(11):264–8

Intravenous self-administration of elemental mercury: efficacy of dimercaprol therapy. Murray KM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Dec;22(12):972–5

Lack of effectiveness of D-penicillamine in experimental arsenic poisoning. Kreppel H, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1989 Feb;31(1):1–5

[Myoclonic encephalopathy caused by bismuth salts. Efficacy of treatment with dimercaprol] Molina JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jun 3;93(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIMERCAPTOSUCCINIC ACID see under **SULFHYDRYL COMPOUNDS**

DIMETHADIONE see under **OXAZOLES**

DIMETHINDENE

METABOLISM

Identification of the molecular structure of the phenolic primary metabolite of dimetindene in animals and man. De Graeve J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 May; 39(5):551–5

DIMETHOATE

METABOLISM

Bioconcentration and effects of dieldrin, dimethoate, and permethrin on Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kumar S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Aug;43(2):246–53

TOXICITY

Toxicity of dimethoate to Daphnia magna and freshwater fish. Beusen JM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Jan;42(1):126–33

Gill, liver, and kidney lesions associated with experimental exposures to carbaryl and dimethoate in the fish (Puntius conchonius Ham.). Gill TS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jul;41(1):71–8

In vivo chronic effect of dimethoate and deltamethrin on rabbits. Shaker N, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1988 Aug;23(4):387–99

Genotoxicity of Rogor studied in the sex-linked recessive lethal test and wing, eye and female germ-line mosaic assays in Drosophila melanogaster. Tripathy NK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Nov;206(3):351–60

DIMETHOXYPHENYLETHYLAMINE see under **PHENETHYLAMINES**

DIMETHPYRINDENE see **DIMETHINDENE**

DIMETHYL ADIPIMIDATE see under **IMIDOESTERS**

DIMETHYL SUBERIMIDATE see under **IMIDOESTERS**

DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE

Human neuronal cell viability demonstrated in culture after cryopreservation. Silani V, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 8;

473(1):169–74

Bacterial tolerance of 100% dimethyl sulfoxide. Fedorka-Cray PJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 May; 34(5):688–9

Human embryo viability after freezing with dimethylsulfoxide as a cryoprotectant. Camus M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Mar;51(3):460–5

Hyperstimulation: the need for cryopreservation of embryos. Van den Abbeel E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Oct;3 Suppl 2:53–7

Transfection of DNA into adherent cells by DEAE-dextran/DMSO method increases drastically if the cells are removed from surface and treated in suspension. Golub EI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4902

An improved method for directly sequencing PCR amplified material using dimethyl sulphoxide. Winship PR. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11;17(3):1266

The effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on the absorption of cyclosporine in rats. Elzinga LW, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Feb;47(2):394–5

Use of DMSO for the cryopreservation of Tritrichomonas foetus in liquid nitrogen. Campero CM. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Jun;31(3–4):339–43

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Synergistic cytotoxicity between dimethyl sulfoxide and antineoplastic agents against ovarian cancer in vitro. Pommier RF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct; 159(4):848–52

Experimental evaluation of oxygen free radical scavengers in the prevention of reperfusion injury to skeletal muscle. Feller AM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Apr;22(4):321–31

Remarkable response of lipoid proteinosis to oral dimethyl sulphoxide. Wong CK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Oct; 119(4):541–4

Topical dimethylsulfoxide may prevent tissue damage from anthracycline extravasation. Lawrence HJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23(5):316–8

Plasma lipid peroxides in murine sepsis—sex differences and effect of antioxidative/anti-inflammatory therapy. Marinkovic D, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1988; 4(4):237–42

Results of a multicenter outpatient burn study on the safety and efficacy of Dimac-SSD, a new delivery system for silver sulfadiazine. Deitch EA, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Apr; 29(4):430–4

Minor burns: treatment using a new drug delivery system with silver sulfadiazine. Cruse CW, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Sep;82(9):1135–7

Intravesical chemotherapy: combination with dimethyl sulfoxide does not enhance cytotoxicity in vitro. Walker L, et al. **Urol Res** 1988;16(4):329–31

[Antistress effects of vitamin E and dimethylsulfoxide during their combined administration in low doses] Levshina IP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Sep;106(9):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the therapeutic effect of dimethyl sulfoxide in rheumatoid arthritis] Murav'ev IuV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(2):110–2 **(Rus)**

[Use of dimexide electrophoresis in the therapy of patients with duodenal peptic ulcer] Fedorov AA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dimethylsulphoxide-induced encephalopathy [letter] Bond GR, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 20;1(8647):1134–5

Lack of ocular changes with dimethyl sulfoxide therapy of scleroderma. Shirley HH, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1989; 9(3):165–8

ANALYSIS

Studies on cryoprotectant equilibration in the intact rat liver using nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy: a noninvasive method to assess distribution of dimethyl sulfoxide in tissues. Fuller BJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1989 Apr; 26(2):112–8

Analysis of commercial samples of dimethyl sulfoxide. Reeves WP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Jun; 21(3):348–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Monoclonal antibodies anti-murine interferon (IFN) beta neutralize the stimulation of erythroid differentiation induced by treatment of Friend cells with dimethylsulfoxide and murine fibroblast IFN. Federico M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Jul;20(7):617–8

METABOLISM

Evidence for hydroxyl free radical formation during paraquat but not for nifurtimox liver microsomal biotransformation. A dimethyl-sulfoxide scavenging study. Castro GD, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988;62(5):355–8

Scatchard analysis of methane sulfinic acid production from dimethyl sulfoxide: a method to quantify hydroxyl radical formation in physiologic systems. Babbs CF, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989;6(5):493–503

Oxidation of dimethylsulphoxide to formaldehyde by oxyhaemoglobin and oxyleghaemoglobin in the presence of hydrogen peroxide is not mediated by "free" hydroxyl radicals. Puppo A, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989; 5(4–5):277–81

Construction of TnphoA gene fusions in Rhodobacter sphaeroides: isolation and characterization of a respiratory mutant unable to utilize dimethyl sulfoxide as a terminal electron acceptor during anaerobic growth in the dark on glucose. Moore MD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Aug; 171(8):4385–94

PHARMACOKINETICS

Tissue distribution of intravenously administered dimethyl sulfoxide in the normal rat. Nishimura MC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 Mar–Apr;17(2):224–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Altered synthesis of collagen types in cultured arterial smooth muscle cells during phenotypic modulation by dimethyl sulfoxide. Okada Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Jan;39(1):15–22

Metallothionein response to stress in rats: role in free radical scavenging. Hidalgo J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 1):E518–24

Dimethylsulfoxide prevents chemoattractant-induced leukocyte adherence. Sekizuka E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):H594–7

Evaluation of the effects of intra-articular injection of dimethylsulfoxide on normal equine articular tissues. Welch RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jul;50(7):1180–2

A procedure for the preparation of bacterial DNA that employs dimethyl sulfoxide to induce the lysis of cells. Van Huynh N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Feb 1;176(2):464–7

Effect of various oxygen free radical scavengers in preventing tissue injury caused by Escherichia coli in pyelonephritic mice. Kaur A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Jun; 16(6):1083–93

Characteristics of ether-linked glycerophospholipids in Friend erythroleukaemia cells differentiated by dimethyl sulphoxide or hexamethylenebisacetamide and in non-inducible clones treated with the inducers. Fallani A, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 15;255(2):731–5

The effects of acute-phase inducers and dimethyl sulphoxide on delta-aminolaevulinate synthase activity in human HepG2 hepatoma cells. Iwasa F, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Apr 15;259(2):605–7

Effects of dimethyl sulphoxide on the synthesis of plasma proteins in the human hepatoma HepG2. Induction of an acute-phase-like reaction. Iwasa F, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 1;253(3):927–30

Differential effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on human platelet aggregation and arachidonic acid metabolism. Saeed SA, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Oct;40(2):143–50

Correlation of structure and function in the Ca2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum: a Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy (FTIR) study on the effects of dimethyl sulfoxide and urea. Buchet R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 7;983(2):167–78

Effect of polar-planar compounds on the differentiation of normal human myeloid immature marrow cells. Hassan HT, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Jul 1;46(1):37–41

Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on the genotoxicity and metabolism of benzene in vivo. Anwar WA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Mar;10(3):441–5

Effect of compounds acting on gap junctions and membrane fluidity on the course and cell-to-cell transmission of hormonal imprinting in cell culture. Kovács P, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Aug;12(8):661–2

Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on cytosolic ionized calcium concentration and cytoskeletal organization of hepatocytes in a primary culture. Yamamoto N. **Cell Struct Funct** 1989 Feb;14(1):75–85

Effects of polar organic compounds on gynecologic cancers. Kan YY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep; 42(3):175–84

Effects of dimethyl sulphoxide on early gametogenesis in Caenorhabditis elegans: ultrastructural aberrations and loss of synaptonemal complexes from pachytene nuclei. Goldstein P, et al. **Cytobios** 1988;56(224):45–57

Combination effect of penetration enhancers and propylene glycol on in vitro transdermal absorption of insulin. Příborský J, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1987 Dec;2(2):91–7

Conformational change in beef-heart mitochondrial F1 ATPase to ATP synthesis mode induced by dimethylsulfoxide and ATP revealed by sulfhydryl group labeling. Beharry S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Aug 14; 253(1–2):276–80

Effect of mercury and combined effect of mercury and dimethylsulphoxide (DMSO) on the activity of acetylcholinesterase (AchE-E.C. 3.1.1.7) of rat lymphocytes during in vitro incubation. Miszta H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989;116(1):151–5

Dimethylthiourea, but not dimethylsulfoxide, reduces canine myocardial infarct size. Portz SJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989;7(1):53–8

Effect of 1,2-propanediol and dimethylsulphoxide on the meiotic spindle of the mouse oocyte. Van der Elst J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Nov;3(8):960–7

Effect of dimethyl sulphoxide on mitochondrial biogenesis in regenerating rat liver and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Desai SD, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1989 Apr; 26(2):87–91

Inducer mediated in vitro differentiation in a neurogenic transplantable murine teratocarcinoma. Thakare AV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Jun;26(6):440–4

Effects of dimethylsulfoxide on Friend erythroleukemic cell proliferation and on the activity of enzymes involved in this process. Liotti FS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Jun 15; 43(6):1145–8

Inhibition of chemical Epstein-Barr virus induction by dimethyl sulfoxide and related polar compounds. Yanase S, et al. **Intervirology** 1989;30(3):163–8

Tolerance of corneas to multimolar dimethyl sulfoxide at 0 degrees C. Implications for cryopreservation. Taylor MJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Mar;30(3):400–12

Reciprocal regulation of adult rat hepatocyte growth and functional activities in culture by dimethyl sulfoxide. McGowan JA. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Dec;137(3):497–504

Dimethylsulfoxide modifies the sensitivity of BALB/c-3T3 cells to the activation of Na+/H+ exchange by phorbol esters. Martinez R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Apr; 139(1):131–5

Increased detection of herpes simplex virus in MRC-5 cells treated with dimethyl sulfoxide and dexamethasone. West PG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Apr;27(4):770–2

Enhanced detection of cytomegalovirus in confluent MRC-5 cells treated with dexamethasone and dimethyl sulfoxide. West PG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Dec;26(12):2510–4

Effects of inducers of differentiation on protein kinase C and CMP-N-acetylneuraminic acid:lactosylceramide sialyltransferase activities of HL-60 leukemia cells [published erratum appears in J Lipid Res 1989 Apr;30(4):631] Xia XJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Feb; 30(2):181–8

Regulation by dimethylsulfoxide, insulin, and corticosteroids of hepatitis B virus replication in a transfected human hepatoma cell line. Gripon P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Jul; 28(3):193–9

Cholesterol-induced atherosclerosis in the rabbit: effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on existing lesions. Fani K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Mar;244(3):1145–9

Dimethyl sulfoxide affects water flow through a nonosmolar action. Sabatini S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jun; 249(3):852–7

Hepatitis B virus infection of adult human hepatocytes cultured in the presence of dimethyl sulfoxide. Gripon P, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Nov;62(11):4136–43

Quantitative morphological aspects of granulocytic differentiation induced in HL-60 cells by dimethylsulfoxide and retinoic acid. Dufer J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(7):621–7

Effects of simultaneous and sequential exposure to granulocytic and monocytic inducers on the choice of differentiation pathway in HL-60 promyelocytic leukemia cells. Zinzar S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(1):23–30

Organic solvents inhibit the mutagenicity of promutagens dimethylnitrosamine and methylbutylnitrosamine in a higher plant Arabidopsis thaliana. Gichner T, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Mar;1(2):107–9

The involvement of dimethyl sulfoxide in a bacteriotoxic response of the Ames assay tester strains TA98 and TA100. Vaughan DJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 May;226(1):39–42

DMSO induced modulation of c-myc steady-state RNA levels in a variety of different cell lines. Darling D, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Feb;4(2):175–9

Heterogeneity of the response to inducers of differentiation and to cytostatics of tumor cell populations. Pályi I. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Dec;184(1):11–7

Dimethyl sulfoxide inhibits proliferation but not hypertrophy and functional dedifferentiation of bovine parathyroid cells in culture. Nygren P, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Nov; 62(2):161–71

Mechanism of dimethylsulfoxide protection against the teratogenicity of secalonic acid D in mice. ElDeib MM, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Nov;38(5):419–25

Dimethyl sulfoxide and stimulation of platelet cytoplasmic ionized calcium [letter] Joseph R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Apr 25;61(2):326

Synergistic effect of 5-azacytidine and gamma-interferon or dimethyl sulfoxide on expression of HLA class I antigens by PLC-PRF-5 cells. Fukusato T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Jun;155(2):117–28

Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) on pulmonary fibrosis in rats and mice. Haschek WM, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Feb; 54(2):197–205

Prevention of acetaminophen-induced hepatotoxicity by dimethyl sulfoxide. Park Y, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Nov 14;52(1–2):165–75

[Significance of experimental cataracts for the development of senile cataracts exemplified by naphthalene and dimethyl sulfoxide-induced lens opacities] Rossa V, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(4):396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gallstone destruction utilizing ultrasound low energy and dissolvents: preliminary report] Ino-u-e S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;89(12):2028 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of dimethylsulfoxide and thiourea on the water diffusion permeability of the E. coli membrane] Sakharov BV, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 May–Jun;34(3):464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of carbidopa and dimethyl sulfoxide on the permeability of the hemato-encephalic barrier for 14C-tyrosine and 14C-DOPA in rats] Borisenko SA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Dec;106(12):686–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of Pseudomonas bacteria to iodopiron and dimexide determined by electron microscopy] Litovchenko PP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(3):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Unusual localization of lichen amyloidosus. Topical treatment with dimethylsulfoxide. Pravatà G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(3):259–60

Clinical improvement with DMSO treatment in a patient with Niemann–Pick disease (type C). Sakuragawa N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Aug;30(4):509–16

Effects of ischemia and dimethyl sulfoxide on equine jejunal vascular resistance, oxygen consumption, intraluminal pressure, and potassium loss. Arden WA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Mar;50(3):380–7

Lack of effect of dimethyl sulphoxide (DMSO) on amyloid deposits in lichen amyloidosis [letter] Lim KB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Sep;119(3):409–10

Treatment of smoke-induced pulmonary injury with nebulized dimethylsulfoxide. Kimura R, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Aug;25(4):333–41

Dimethyl sulfoxide modulation of diabetes onset in NOD mice. Klandorf H, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Feb;38(2):194–7

A prospective study of topical dimethyl sulfoxide for treating anthracycline extravasation. Olver IN, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Nov;6(11):1732–5

Effects of methyl prednisolone, dimethyl sulphoxide and naloxone in experimental spinal cord injuries in rats. Zileli M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1988 Dec;10(4):232–5

Chronic treatment with dimethyl sulfoxide protects against cardiovascular defects of copper deficiency. Saari JT. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Jan;190(1):121–4

[Treatment of amyloidosis with dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO)] Morassi P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Jan;80(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Improvement of severe diarrhea by dimethylsulfoxide in a case of AA type secondary amyloidosis] Okuma Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;78(5):698–9 **(Jpn)**

[Use of dimethyl sulfoxide in the combined treatment of the exacerbation of chronic parenchymatous parotitis] Varshavskiĭ AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Nov–Dec; 67(6):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Apha–tocopherol in a complex with dimethyl sulfoxide—an agent possessing highly effective adaptogenic action in chronic emotional–pain stress in rats] Levshina IP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 May–Jun;38(3):533–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Histopathologic effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on equine endometrium. Frazer GS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Oct; 49(10):1774–81

[Methods used in evaluating mutagenic and genotoxic properties of chemical compounds. II. The Ames test (an abridged version)] Janik–Spiechowicz E. **Med Pr** 1989; 40(1):28–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIMETHYLALLYLTRANSFERASE see under **TRANSFERASES**

DIMETHYLAMINES

ANALYSIS

Fecal methylamine and dimethylamine in chronic renal failure. Baba S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Nov 15; 175(1):252–7

Pyrolysis gas–liquid chromatography of N,N–dimethylalkylamine N–oxides and their mixtures. Devínsky F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Apr 19;466:347–53

BIOSYNTHESIS

Conversion of dietary choline to trimethylamine and dimethylamine in rats: dose–response relationship. Zeisel SH, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 May;119(5):800–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of trimethyl amine oxide and other bases from the hydroid Tubularia larynx. Gupta KC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;61(1):105–6

METABOLISM

QSAR study on species differences in microsomal N–oxygenation of N,N–dimethylalkylamines. Devínsky F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;41(1):57–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Effect of human gastric juice on dimethylamine nitrosation by sodium nitrite] Ermilov VB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989; 35(5):603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibitory effect of 1–methyldodecyldimethylamine oxide and N,N–bis(dodecyldimethyl)–1,2–ethanediammonium dibromide on the spores of Bacillus cereus. Cupková V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1988;33(6):433–9

A spin label study of perturbation effects of N–(1–methyldodecyl)–N, N, N–trimethylammonium bromide and N–(1–methyldodecyl)–N, N–dimethylamine oxide on model membranes prepared from Escherichia coli–isolated lipids. Seršeň F, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1989 Apr;8(2):133–56

TOXICITY

The acute toxicity of tris(dimethylamino)silane. Ballantyne B, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1989 Jan;5(1):45–54

URINE

[Preliminary data on the biological significance of urinary dimethylamine in workers with chronic occupational exposure to alkylamines] Scutaru B, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jul–Sep;92(3):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIMETHYLAMINOAZOBENZENE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Analysis of 4–N,N–dimethylaminoazobenzene 4'–thiohydantoin amino acids at sub–picomole levels by high–performance liquid chromatography: simultaneous manual sequencing of picomole quantities of several polypeptides. Fischer PM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Feb 15;177(1):46–9

Reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography separation of dimethylaminoazobenzene sulfonyl– and dimethylaminoazobenzene thiohydantoin–amino acid derivatives for amino acid analysis and microsequencing studies at the picomole level. Stocchi V, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Apr;178(1):107–17

Effect of fasting on aggregation of hepatocyte rough endoplasmic reticulum in adrenalectomized and 3'MeDAB–treated rats: quantitative electron microscope study. Winton DJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Dec; 69(6):877–89

Quantitative electron microscopy of carcinogen–induced alterations in hepatocyte rough endoplasmic reticulum. II. Modulation of the effects of 3'MeDAB by adrenalectomy and adrenal corticosteroids. Winton DJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Jun;70(3):369–84

Decreased activation of carcinogens in the liver of carcinogen–resistant rats. Yano M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 1;49(19):5352–7

Transformation of cultured fetal rat liver cells by MDAB and phenobarbital. Morphological, biochemical and immunocytochemical characterization of cell lines. Yeoh G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jun;10(6):1015–27

Age related variations of hepatocarcinogenic effect of azo dye (3'–MDAB) as linked to the level of hepatocyte polyploidization. Medvedev ZA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 Dec;46(1–3):159–74

ANALYSIS

Determination of methyl yellow, Sudan I and Sudan II in water by high–performance liquid chromatography. Nagase M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Mar 31;465(2):434–7

METABOLISM

In vitro formation of organ–specific ultimate carcinogens of 4–dimethylaminoazobenzene and urethan by microsomes. Gupta R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Jan;45(1):49–54

PHARMACOLOGY

Predicting the carcinogenicity of the aromatic amine derivatives tested in the second UKEMS Collaborative Study. Ennever FK, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Mar; 1(2):119–23

TOXICITY

Cobalt–activated acylase (AA–Co) activity in experimental liver carcinogenesis in rats. Part I. Chronic poisoning by dimethylaminoazobenzene. Simon K, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1988 Apr–Jun;20(2):70–5

Modulating influence of dehydroepiandrosterone administration on the morphology and enzyme phenotype of dimethylaminoazobenzene–induced hepatocellular foci and nodules. Moore MA, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988; 55(6):337–43

DIMETHYLAMINONAPHTHALENESULFONYL COMPOUNDS see **DANSYL COMPOUNDS**

DIMETHYLAMINOPHENAZONE see **AMINOPYRINE**

7,12–DIMETHYLBENZANTHRACENE see **9,10–DIMETHYL–1,2–BENZANTHRACENE**

9,10–DIMETHYL–1,2–BENZANTHRACENE

Epithelial cutaneous lesions induced in Dunkin–Hartley albino guinea–pigs by means of 7,12–dimethyl–benzanthracene. Gómez S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Dec;119(6):743–50

Sodium o–phenylphenate (OPP–Na) promotes skin carcinogenesis in CD–1 female mice initiated with 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Takahashi M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jul;10(7):1163–7

Expression of the c–Ha–ras and neu oncogenes in DMBA–induced, anti–estrogen–treated rat mammary tumors. Vuorio T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Nov 15; 42(5):774–9

The combined effects of dietary protein and fat intake during the promotion phase of 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene–induced breast cancer in rats. Clinton SK, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Dec;118(12):1577–85

Control of angiogenic activity in carcinogen–initiated and neoplastic hamster pouch keratinocytes and their hybrid cells. Polverini PJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Nov; 17(9–10):522–7

Effect of DMBA on oral cancer development in hamsters with latent HSV–1 infections in trigeminal ganglia. Cornella FA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Feb;67(2):167–71

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The early effects of a single application of acetone and various doses of 7,12–dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene on CD–1 and hairless mouse epidermis. A cell kinetic study of so–called initiation and complete carcinogenesis (initiation plus promotion) in chemical skin tumor induction. Iversen OH, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1988;2:7–80

Administration–route–related difference in the micronucleus test with 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Mizuhashi F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Aug;223(4):357–60

Effects of dietary fat on long–term growth and mammary tumorigenesis in female Sprague–Dawley rats given a low dose of DMBA. Jacobson EA, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1988; 11(4):221–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ultrastructural study of melanocytic lesions in albino guinea pigs induced with 7,12–dimethyl–benzanthracene. Vicente V, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1989 Jan–Feb;13(1):43–53

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro and in vivo effects of sodium selenite on 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene—DNA adduct formation in isolated rat mammary epithelial cells. Ejadi S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 May;10(5):823–6

Effect of 7–hydroxymethyl–12–methylbenz[a]anthracene and 1,3–bis–(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea on enzyme activities and oxidation of glutathione in cultured rat adrenal cells. Hallberg E, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Mar;19(3):315–27

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of wheat sprout extract on benzo(a)pyrene and 7,2–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene activity. Tudek B, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988;35(5):515–23

METABOLISM

Selective potent restriction of P450b– but not P450e–dependent 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene metabolism by the microsomal environment. Christou M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Apr;270(1):162–72

Gonadotropin–dependent metabolism of 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in the ovary of rhesus monkey. Bengtsson M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 1;38(11):1869–72

Fate of 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in the mouse mammary gland during initiation and promotion stages of carcinogenesis in vitro. Das SK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 15;49(4):920–4

Comparison of 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene metabolism and DNA binding in mammary epithelial cells from three rat strains with differing susceptibilities to mammary carcinogenesis. Moore CJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Nov; 9(11):2099–102

Effect of dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) on the metabolism of 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene (DMBA) in rats. Prasanna HR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 May; 10(5):953–5

Absolute stereochemistry of the major 7,12–dimethylbenz[alpha]anthracene– DNA adducts formed in mouse cells. Vericat JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Mar;10(3):567–70

Promutagen activation by freshly isolated and cryopreserved rat hepatocytes. Loretz LJ, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;12(3):335–41

Metabolism of 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene by different types of cells in the human ovary. Bengtsson M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Nov;18(11):1255–70

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro estrogen–like effects of 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene on anterior pituitary dopamine receptors of rats. Pasqualini C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 15;48(22):6434–7

Effect of 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene administration on hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes in female rats fed corn, primrose, and menhaden oils. Wade AE, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1988;5(4):309–16

Differential effects of benzo[a]pyrene and dimethylbenz[a]–anthracene on Langerhans cell distribution and contact sensitization in murine epidermis. Ruby JC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Feb;92(2):150–5

Nuclear phenotypical changes of human breast epithelial cells

treated with carcinogens. de Campos Vidal B, et al. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1987 Dec;11(2):145–57

Molecular mechanism of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced immunosuppression: evidence for action via the interleukin-2 pathway. Pallardy MJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;36(1):128–33

Changes in tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neuron activity during the rat estrous cycle in relation to the prolactin surge: alteration by a mammary carcinogen. Pasqualini C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Sep;48(3):320–7

Sequential expression and cooperative interaction of c-Ha-ras and c-erbB genes in in vivo chemical carcinogenesis. Husain Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(4):1264–8

Micronucleus induction in mouse and rat fetuses treated transplacentally during histogenesis with mitomycin C and 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Müller L. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1988;8(5):303–13

TOXICITY

Effect of dietary calcium glucarate on 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced skin tumorigenesis in CD-1 mice. Dwivedi C, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1988 Nov-Dec;55(6):561–4

Initiation of cell proliferation in livers of the viviparous fish Poeciliopsis lucida with 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Schultz ME, et al. **Environ Res** 1989 Apr;48(2):248–54

Persistent suppression of humoral immunity produced by 7,12-dimethylbenz(A)anthracene (DMBA) in B6C3F1 mice: correlation with changes in spleen cell surface markers detected by flow cytometry. Burchiel SW, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1988;10(4):369–76

Suppression of murine cytotoxic T-lymphocyte induction following exposure to 7,12-dimethylbenz[A]anthracene: dysfunction of antigen recognition. House RV, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(2):207–15

Effects of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene, benzo[a]pyrene and cyclosporin A on murine cytomegalovirus infection: studies of resistance mechanisms. Selgrade MJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1988;10(7):811–8

Activated Ki-ras genes in bladder epithelial cell lines transformed by treatment of primary mouse bladder explant cultures with 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Brookes P, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1988;1(2):82–8

Acceleration of papilloma growth in mice fed high-fat diets during promotion of two-stage skin carcinogenesis. Birt DF, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1989;12(2):161–8

Effects of medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) on phosphodiesterase (PDE) activity in DMBA-induced rat mammary tumours. Racca S, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Jan-Feb;21(1):101–2

Morphological and biological characteristics of mammary tumours induced by the direct application of DMBA powder to rat mammary glands. Tsubura A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;414(1):1–7

[Mechanism of photodynamic cytotoxicity of mammalian cells] Utsumi H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Dec; 33(16):3109–15 **(Jpn)**

[Methods used for evaluating mutagenic and genotoxic properties of chemical compounds. I. The micronucleus test in vivo (an abridged version)] Przybojewska B. **Med Pr** 1988;39(5):365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The action of tularemia vaccine on DMBA-induced tumors in rats] Zil'tian VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(4):484–5 **(Rus)**

DIMETHYLCYSTEINE see **PENICILLAMINE**

DIMETHYLDITHIOCARBAMATE see under **THIOCARBAMATES**

DIMETHYLERGOMETRIN see **METHYSERGIDE**

DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Triple combination of retinoic acid+aclacinomycin A+ dimethylformamide induces differentiation of human acute myeloid leukaemic blasts in primary culture. Hassan HT, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 May-Jun;9(3):647–51

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mortality study of workers exposed to dimethylformamide and/or acrylonitrile. Chen JL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 Oct;30(10):819–21

Cancer incidence of workers exposed to dimethylformamide and/or acrylonitrile. Chen JL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 Oct;30(10):813–8

A case-control study of cancer among du pont employees with potential for exposure to dimethylformamide. Walrath J, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 May;31(5):432–8

Dimethylformamide, metal dyes, and testicular cancer [letter] Ducatman AM. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 22;1(8643):911

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Free radical formation in nucleosides and nucleotides of guanine: ESR and ENDOR of guanosine 5'-monophosphate and guanosine: dimethylformamide X-irradiated at 10 K. Sagstuen E, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(2-3):91–2

Derivatization of N-methyl and cyclic amino acids with dimethylformamide dimethyl acetal. Grubb MF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 May 19;469:191–6

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic determination of low-molecular-weight amides in pharmaceutical matrices. Snorek SV, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 23;458:287–93

[Prevention of occupational and community health problems using Falisan Universal liquid caustic] Schinkel W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Jan;35(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Differences between rodents and humans in the metabolic toxification of N,N-dimethylformamide. Mráz J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 May;98(3):507–16

PHARMACOKINETICS

Interaction of dimethylformamide and its metabolites with cytochrome P-450 in microsomal fraction of rat liver. Bryła P. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1984; 39:105–12

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of polar-planar compounds on the differentiation of normal human myeloid immature marrow cells. Hassan HT, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Jul 1;46(1):37–41

Effects of N,N-dimethylformamide and extracellular matrix on transforming growth factor-beta binding to a human colon carcinoma cell line. Levine AE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Mar;138(3):459–66

Organic solvents inhibit the mutagenicity of promutagens dimethylnitrosamine and methylbutylnitrosamine in a higher plant Arabidopsis thaliana. Gichner T, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Mar;1(2):107–9

Dimethylformamide-induced changes in the radiation survival of low- and high-passage intestinal epithelial cells (IEC-17) in vitro. DeRose C, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 May; 118(2):269–82

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anti-tumor and differentiation-inducing activity of N,N-dimethylformamide (DMF) in head-and-neck cancer xenografts. van Dongen GA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Feb 15;43(2):285–92

URINE

Gas chromatographic method for the determination of N-acetyl-S-(N-methylcarbamoyl)cysteine, a metabolite of N,N-dimethylformamide and N-methylformamide, in human urine. Mráz J. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Oct 14; 431(2):361–8

DIMETHYLGUANYLGUANIDINE see **METFORMIN**

DIMETHYLHYDRAZINES see under **METHYLHYDRAZINES**

DIMETHYLNITROSAMINE

Enhancement of hepatic tumors induced by N-nitrosodimethylamine in female toads Bufo regularis by oestrone. Sakr SA, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1989; 59(1):7–10

A comparison of the carcinogenicity of N-nitrosodiethylamine and N-nitrosodimethylamine after intratracheal instillation into Syrian golden hamsters. Tanaka A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Oct;26(10):847–50

Possible role of certain antioxidant enzymes in dimethylnitrosamine-induced liver carcinogenesis. Liotti FS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Nov 15;42(5):803–6

Dimethylnitrosamine-induced cirrhosis. Evidence for an immunological mechanism. Jézéquel AM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 Jan;8(1):42–52

Effects of portacaval shunt, transposition, and dimethylnitrosamine-induced chronic liver injury on pancreatic hormones and amino acids in dog. Hashimoto N, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Jan;46(1):35–40

[Effects of beta-carotene on genotoxic lesions in the liver under formation and action of carcinogenic N-nitrosodimethylamine] Mikhailenko VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Oct;106(10):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Dietary ellagic acid reduces the esophageal microsomal metabolism of methylbenzylnitrosamine. Barch DH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Jan;44(1):39–44

Selective inhibition of methylbenzylnitrosamine-induced formation of esophageal O6-methylguanine by dietary ellagic acid in rats. Barch DH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 15;48(24 Pt 1):7088–92

Chemoprevention of N-nitrosomethylbenzylamine-induced esophageal cancer in rats by the naturally occurring thioether, diallyl sulfide. Wargovich MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 1;48(23):6872–5

Infrequent activation of K-ras, H-ras, and other oncogenes in hepatocellular neoplasms initiated by methyl(acetoxymethyl)nitrosamine, a methylating agent, and promoted by phenobarbital in F344 rats. Watatani M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 1;49(5):1103–9

Mutational specificities of environmental carcinogens in the lacI gene of Escherichia coli. I. The direct-acting analogue N-nitroso-N-methyl-N-alpha-acetoxymethylamine. Horsfall MJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 May;10(5):817–22

Effect of chronic dietary ethanol consumption on the initiation and promotion of chemically-induced esophageal carcinogenesis in experimental rats. Mufti SI, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Feb;10(2):303–9

Immunocytochemical localization of DNA adducts in rat tissues following treatment with N-nitrosomethylbenzylamine. Van Benthem J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):102–6

Transforming activity of DNA from rat liver tumors induced by the carcinogen methyl(acetoxymethyl)nitrosamine. Goyette M, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1988;1(1):26–32

Activation of the c-Ha-ras-1 proto-oncogene by methylation in vitro with alpha-acetoxy-N-nitrosodimethylamine. Hirani-Hojatti S, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989;2(2):101–6

ANALYSIS

Volatile N-nitrosamines in Polish malt and beer. Kubacki SJ, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1989 Jan-Mar;6(1):29–33

N-nitrosodimethylamine in German beer. Frommberger R. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Jan;27(1):27–9

Rapid gas chromatographic method using nitrogen-phosphorus detection for N-nitrosodimethylamine in 2,4-D and MCPA herbicide formulations. Scharfe RR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 May-Jun;72(3):508–12

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of aliphatic amine precursors of N-nitrosodimethylamine after oral administration of choline and choline analogues in the rat. Zeisel SH, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Jan;27(1):31–4

METABOLISM

Effect of food restriction on the metabolism of dimethylnitrosamine (NDMA) in rats. Prasanna HR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jan-Feb;9(1):93–6

Enhanced demethylation and denitrosation of N-nitrosodimethylamine by human liver microsomes from alcoholics. Amelizad S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Jul 1; 46(1):43–9

Regulatory effects of testosterone and 17 beta-oestradiol on the metabolism of dimethylnitrosamine by renal and hepatic microsomal enzymes from BALB/c mice. Ampy FR, et al. **Cytobios** 1988;55(221):87–94

Promutagen activation by freshly isolated and cryopreserved rat hepatocytes. Loretz LJ, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;12(3):335–41

Inhibition of methylation of DNA by dimethylnitrosamine (DMN) in dehydroepiandrosterone-fed rats. Prasanna HR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989;27(4):467–76

H4IIEC3 rat hepatoma cells activate N-nitrosodimethylamine but are resistant to the genotoxic products. Roscher E, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1989 Jul;4(4):292–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of chemical carcinogens and partial hepatectomy on "in vivo" (35S)methionine interaction with rat liver tRNA. Kanduc D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 29;163(3):1412–7

Development of a human cell line by selection and drug-metabolizing gene transfection with increased capacity to activate promutagens. Davies RL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 May;10(5):885–91

Liver DNA alkylation after a single carcinogenic dose of dimethylnitrosamine to newborn and adult CFW Swiss mice. Coccia P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988; 68(3-4):259–71

Lipid peroxidation induced by N-nitrosodimethylamine (NDMA) in rats in vivo and in isolated hepatocytes. Ahotupa M, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1987; 3(1-5):285–91

Organic solvents inhibit the mutagenicity of promutagens dimethylnitrosamine and methylbutylnitrosamine in a higher plant Arabidopsis thaliana. Gichner T, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Mar;1(2):107–9

Combined effect of dimethylnitrosamine and a lysine-restricted diet on O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase levels in mouse tissues. Klaude M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Sep;218(2):135–42

TOXICITY

Effect of phenobarbital on diethylnitrosamine and dimethylnitrosamine induced hepatocellular tumors in male B6C3F1 mice. Klaunig JE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Sep-Oct; 42(1-2):133–9

Comparative effects of three carcinogens on human, rat and mouse hepatocytes. Cole KE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jan;10(1):139–43

Strain differences in hepatic tumor promotion by phenobarbital in diethylnitrosamine- and dimethylnitrosamine-initiated infant male mice. Weghorst CM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Aug;10(8):1409–12

Enhancement of DMN-induced kidney tumors by 1,2-dichlorovinylcysteine in Swiss-Webster mice. Meadows SD, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1988;11(3):307-18

DNA methylation in rat liver by daminozide, 1,1-dimethylhydrazine, and dimethylnitrosamine. Sageladorff P, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Nov; 11(4):723-30

Preventive effect of malotilate on dimethylnitrosamine-induced liver fibrosis in the rat. Ala-Kokko L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Feb; 113(2):177-83

Apoptosis--the mechanism of cell death in dimethylnitrosamine-induced hepatotoxicity. Pritchard DJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Jul;158(3):253-60

Differential effects of coadministration of aminoacetonitrile on immunosuppression and hepatotoxicity produced by dimethylnitrosamine. Haggerty HG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Nov;247(2):774-80

Mutational specificities of environmental carcinogens in the lacI gene of Escherichia coli. II: A host-mediated approach to N-nitroso-N,N-dimethylamine and endogenous mutagenesis in vivo. Horsfall MJ, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989; 2(2):107-15

Production of DNA single-strand breaks in unstimulated splenocytes by dimethylnitrosamine. Kim BS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Aug;213(2):185-93

[Effect of the antioxidant fenozan on the physicochemical properties of the kidney cell membranes of rats during nitrosodimethylamine-induced carcinogenesis] Khokhlov AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Nov;106(11):557-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ascorbic acid on the hepatocarcinogenic action of N-nitrosodiethylamine in rats] Birk RV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(6):66-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dependence of the carcinogenic effect on the concentration of N-nitrosodimethylamine in (CBA x C57Bl/6)F1 mice and noninbred mice] Voronin VM, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989;11(4):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tumor formation in the lungs of mice of various strains during virus-chemical cocarcinogenesis and the action of immunostimulants] Shevchenko IN. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1987 Sep-Oct;49(5):70-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitrosodimethylamine at various concentrations on various enzymatic systems in rat kidney endoplasmic reticulum and mitochondria depending on the duration of drug action] Litvinov NN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Jan-Feb;35(1):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIMETHYLPOLYSILOXANES see under **SILICONES**

16,16-DIMETHYLPROSTAGLANDIN E2 see under **PROSTAGLANDINS E, SYNTHETIC**

N,N-DIMETHYLTRYPTAMINE see under **TRYPTAMINES**

DIMETRIDAZOLE see under **NITROIMIDAZOLES**

DIMEXIDE see **DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE**

DIMILIN see under **JUVENILE HORMONES**

DIMINAZENE see under **AMIDINES**

DIMYRISTOYLLECITHIN see **DIMYRISTOYLPHOSPHATIDYLCHOLINE**

DIMYRISTOYLPHOSPHATIDYLCHOLINE

Stereoselective recognition in phospholipid monolayers. Arnett EM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;238:21-36

Sedimentation field flow fractionation of fused unilamellar vesicles: comparison with electron microscopy and gel filtration. Dreyer R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Dec; 175(2):433-41

Interactions of the local anesthetic tetracaine with membranes containing phosphatidylcholine and cholesterol: a 2H NMR study. Auger M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 28; 27(13):4660-7

Rotational motion of yeast cytochrome oxidase in phosphatidylcholine complexes studied by saturation-transfer electron spin resonance. Fajer P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 27;28(13):5634-43

Study of the effect of poly(L-lysine) on phosphatidic acid and phosphatidylcholine/phosphatidic acid bilayers by raman spectroscopy. Laroche G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23;27(17):6220-8

Thermomechanical and transition properties of dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine/cholesterol bilayers. Needham D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 28;27(13):4668-73

Structure and mechanical properties of giant lipid (DMPC) vesicle bilayers from 20 degrees C below to 10 degrees C above the liquid crystal-crystalline phase transition at 24 degrees C. Needham D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Oct 18;27(21):8261-9

Vesicle-to-cell protein transfer: insertion of band 3, the erythrocyte anion transporter, into lymphoid cells. Newton AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 28;27(13):4655-9

Conformational changes of phospholipid headgroups induced by a cationic integral membrane peptide as seen by deuterium magnetic resonance. Roux M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 7;28(5):2313-21

NMR study of the interactions of polymyxin B, gramicidin S, and valinomycin with dimyristoyllecithin bilayers. Zidovetzki R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 26; 27(15):5686-92

Effect of dolichyl monophosphate on the permeability properties of lipid membranes [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Jan 30;978(2):349] Alonso-Romanowski S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 22;946(2):389-96

Solubilization of DMPC and DPPC vesicles by detergents below their critical micellization concentration: high-sensitivity differential scanning calorimetry, Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy and freeze-fracture electron microscopy reveal two interaction sites of detergents in vesicles. Bayerl TM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 4;984(2):214-24

The effect of potential-sensitive molecular probes on the thermal phase transition in dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine preparations. Fumero J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 6;944(2):164-76

The partition and distribution of porphyrins in liposomal membranes. A spectroscopic study. Gross E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 24;983(1):118-22

Effects of non-electrolyte molecules with anesthetic activity on the physical properties of DMPC multilamellar liposomes. Hitzemann RJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 7;983(2):205-11

Membrane-buffer partition coefficients of tetracaine for liquid-crystal and solid-gel membranes estimated by direct ultraviolet spectrophotometry. Kaminoh Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 22;946(2):337-44

Eutectic phase behavior of 1-stearoyl-2-caprylphosphatidylcholine and dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine mixtures. Lin H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 8;946(1):178-84

Incorporation of cholesterol into apolipoprotein A-I-dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine recombinants. Lundberg BB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 23; 962(2):265-74

Structural properties of a phosphatidylcholine-cholesterol system as studied by small-angle neutron scattering: ripple structure and phase diagram. Mortensen K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 22;945(2):221-45

A fluorescent sterol probe study of cholesterol/phospholipid membranes. Smutzer G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 22;946(2):270-80

Fourier transform infrared-attenuated total reflection spectroscopy of hydration of dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine multibilayers. Ter-Minassian-Saraga L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 22;946(2):417-23

Changes in surface capacitance and conductance parallel to phospholipid membranes associated with phase transition: effects of halothane. Yoshida T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 4;984(2):253-6

Two-dimensional 1H/13C heteronuclear chemical shift correlation spectroscopy of lipid bilayers. Lee CW, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Feb;55(2):355-8

Solvent history dependence of gramicidin A conformations in hydrated lipid bilayers. LoGrasso PV, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Aug;54(2):259-67

Chain configuration and flexibility gradient in phospholipid membranes. Comparison between spin-label electron spin resonance and deuteron nuclear magnetic resonance, and identification of new conformations. Moser M, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Jan;55(1):111-23

Evaluation of the thermal coefficient of the resistance to fluorophore rotation in model membranes. Scarlata SF. **Biophys J** 1989 Jun;55(6):1215-23

Determination of the structure of a membrane-incorporated ion channel. Solid-state nuclear magnetic resonance studies of gramicidin A. Smith R, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Aug; 56(2):307-14

The effects of calcium channel blocking drugs on the thermotropic behavior of dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine. Bae SJ, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1989 Jul;51(1):1-7

Dielectric relaxation spectroscopy on dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine-packaged gramicidin A. Buchet R. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1988 Aug;47(4):299-307

The effect of gramicidin A on phospholipid bilayers. Cornell BA, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1988;16(2):113-9

Fluorescence quenching with lindane in small unilamellar L,alpha-dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine vesicles. Daems D, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1989;17(1):25-36

2H and 31P NMR study of pentalysine interaction with headgroup deuterated phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylserine. Roux M, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1988; 16(5):267-73

Apomyoglobin forms a micellar complex with phospholipid at low pH. Lee JW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 5; 241(1-2):181-4

Direct observation of singlet oxygen production by merocyanine 540 associated with phosphatidylcholine liposomes. Feix JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25; 263(33):17247-50

Characterization of diphtheria toxin-induced lesions in liposomal membranes. An evaluation of the relationship between toxin insertion and "channel" formation. Jiang GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13424-9

Reconstitution of membrane proteins. Spontaneous incorporation of integral membrane proteins into preformed bilayers of pure phospholipid. Scotto AW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18500-6

The topography of acetylcholinesterase in dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine liposomes. Barber RF, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1989 Jul-Sep;6(3):301-9

Phospholipid, nature's own slide and cover slip for cryo-electron microscopy. Frederik PM, et al. **J Microsc** 1989 Jan;153 (Pt 1):81-92

Porphyrin-liposome interactions: influence of the physico-chemical properties of the phospholipid bilayer. Ricchelli F, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Jul;48(1):13-8

Oxygen permeability of phosphatidylcholine--cholesterol membranes. Subczynski WK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4474-8

Comparison of the dynamics of the membrane-bound form of fd coat protein in micelles and in bilayers by solution and solid-state nitrogen-15 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Bogusky MJ, et al. **Proteins** 1988;4(2):123-30

Conformation of alamethicin in phospholipid vesicles: implications for insertion models. Cascio M, et al. **Proteins** 1988;4(2):89-98

X-ray studies on phospholipid bilayers. VIII. Interactions with chlorpromazine.HCl. Suwalsky M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1988 Sep-Oct;43(9-10):742-8

[Detergent properties of apolipoprotein A1 in micellar complexes with dimyristoyl phosphatidylcholine] Misharin AIu, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Jun;15(6):773-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of micellar complexes of apolipoprotein A-I with dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine] Misharin AIu, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Nov;14(11):1551-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

X-ray diffraction studies of lipid phase transitions in hydrated mixtures of cholesterol and diacylphosphatidylcholines and their relevance to the structure of biological membranes. Finean JB. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1989 Mar;49(4):265-9

Studies of fluorescence depolarization at high pressures of dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine liposomes containing poly(gamma-benzyl-L-glutamate). Tamura K, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1988 Oct;48(3-4):169-75

METABOLISM

Lymphoma-vesicle interactions: vesicle adsorption, membrane fragmentation, and intermembrane protein transfer [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1988 Dec 27;27(26):9226] Newton AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 28;27(13):4645-55

Role of peptide structure in lipid-peptide interactions: nuclear magnetic resonance study of the interaction of pentagastrin and [Arg4]pentagastrin with dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine. Epand RM, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1988 Nov;49(1-2):105-10

Weak interaction of spectrin with phosphatidylcholine-phosphatidylserine multilayers: a 2H and 31P NMR study. Bitbol M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 13;244(1):217-22

Properties of lipid complexes with amphipathic helix-forming peptides. Role of distribution of peptide charges. Epand RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 15;264(8):4628-35

PHARMACOLOGY

[The action of membranotropic compounds with various structures on the parameters of the phase transition of dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine] Sëmin BK, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1989;(5):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DINITOLMIDE see under **BENZAMIDES**

DINITROBENZENES see under **NITROBENZENES**

DINITROCHLOROBENZENE

Antigenic stimulation during ultraviolet therapy in man does not result in immunological tolerance. Friedmann PS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Apr;76(1):68-72

The induction of respiratory allergy in guinea-pigs following intradermal injection of trimellitic anhydride: a comparison with the response to 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene. Botham PA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Apr;47(1):25-39

[Evaluation of cellular immunity in patients with acute cerebrovascular disorders based on the results of skin test with 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene] Paprocka K. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1984-85;29-30:201-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Contact sensitisation to DNCB. Rajajee S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 May-Jun;55(3):448-50

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Pigmentation abnormalities in the course of topical immunotherapy of alopecia areata] Valsecchi R, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Jan-Feb;124(1-2):31-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Hematotoxic effects in the rat of a toluene dinitro derivative after short-term exposure. Guastadisegni C, et al.

Ecotoxicol Environ Safety 1989 Feb;17(1):21–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

TMCHB: a possible alternative to DNCB in skin testing for immune competence. Takanami I, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Aug;19(2):81–3

IMMUNOLOGY

[Contact hypersensitivity (DNCB test) and inhibition by the calcium channel blocker diltiazem] Diezel W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(3):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Transport of glutathione, glutathione disulfide, and glutathione conjugates across the hepatocyte plasma membrane. Akerboom TP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 173:523–34

PHARMACOKINETICS

The hapten in contact hypersensitivity to dinitrochlorobenzene: immunoelectron microscopic and immunofluorescent studies. Gawkrodger DJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;178(3):126–30

PHARMACOLOGY

Site-directed inactivation of human lung acidic glutathione S-transferase by 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene in the absence of glutathione. Corrigall AV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 27;991(3):399–404

Platelet hypersensitivity induced by 1-chloro-2, 4-dinitrobenzene, hydroperoxides and inhibition of lipoxygenase. Hill TD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Mar 1; 53(5):447–55

THERAPEUTIC USE

An attempt at topical DNCB immunomodulation in advanced malignant melanoma. Budzanowska E, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Oct 31;74(5):519–22

TOXICITY

Sex differences in susceptibility to development of contact hypersensitivity to dinitrochlorobenzene (DNCB). Rees JL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Mar;120(3):371–4

Relationship between 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene-induced cytoskeletal perturbations and cellular glutathione. Leung MF, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1989 Jan;5(1):51–66

DINITROCRESOLS see under **CRESOLS**

DINITROFLUOROBENZENE see under **NITROBENZENES**

DINITROPHENOLS

Antigen-induced secretion of histamine and the phosphorylation of myosin by protein kinase C in rat basophilic leukemia cells. Ludowyke RI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12492–501

Use of dinitrophenol-IgG conjugates to detect sparse antigens by immunogold labeling. Pathak RK, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Jan;37(1):69–74

BLOOD

Elimination kinetics of circulating antigens and immune complexes. I. A simple multicompartment model for the analysis of blood elimination of intravenously injected antigens and immune complexes. Sundqvist T, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Aug;26(4):179–82

IMMUNOLOGY

Electron microscopy study of non-precipitating anti-dinitrophenyl antibodies. Ryazantsev SN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 27;244(2):291–5

Antigenic contraction of guinea pig tracheal preparations passively sensitized with monoclonal IgE: pharmacological modulation. Haye-Legrand I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;87(4):342–8

Effect of antibody affinity on the isotherm of antibody binding to surface-immobilized antigen. Werthén M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Nov 25;115(1):71–8

Modulation of IgG subclass expression during antibody responses in sheep. Kerlin RL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Nov; 45(3):353–9

METABOLISM

Role of chemical concentration and second carbon sources in acclimation of microbial communities for biodegradation. Wiggins BA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Nov; 54(11):2803–7

Reduction of 5-nitroimidazoles, nitrofurazone, and 2,4-dinitrophenol to their free radical metabolites by Tritrichomonas foetus hydrogenosomes. Moreno SN, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:759–64

IgA-mediated clearance and tissue deposition of dinitrophenylated human serum albumin at various DNP:HSA ratios. Epps JM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Aug; 25(8):731–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Elimination kinetics of circulating antigens and immune complexes. III. Elimination of intravenously injected model antigens and soluble IgG immune complexes in mice. Johansson A, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Sep; 27(1):19–23

Elimination kinetics of circulating antigens and immune complexes. II. Hepatic and extrahepatic elimination of chemically modified albumin preparations in relation to their non-specific physicochemical properties. Skogh T, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Sep;27(1):13–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of metabolic inhibitors on sucrose-induced metaphase spindle elongation and spindle recovery. Snyder JA. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988;11(4):291–302

Effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on transport of cefmetazole and diclofenac from thigh muscle tissue and from intestinal connective tissue into blood circulation in rats. Nishihata T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Sep;36(9):3683–8

Effects of 2,4-dinitrophenol on trichomonads and Entamoeba invadens. Müller M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979; 64(1):97–100

The effects of colchicine and dinitrophenol on the in vivo rates of anaphase A and B in the diatom Surirella. Cohn SA, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;46(3):523–30

Interaction of F1-ATPase and its inhibitor peptide. Effect of dinitrophenol, nucleotides and anions. de Miguel C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(9):983–7

Effects of trypsin, chymotrypsin, and uncoupling on survival of isolated acinar cells from rat pancreas. Letko G, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1989 May;4(4):431–41

Involvement of ventral medullary surface in respiratory responses induced by 2,4-dinitrophenol. Prabhakar NR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Feb;66(2):598–605

Cholera toxin increases the rate of antigen-stimulated calcium influx in rat basophilic leukemia cells. Narasimhan V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19626–32

Protective effect of salicylate against 2,4-dinitrophenol-induced protein thiol loss in the small intestine of rats. Nishihata T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;40(7):516–8

Tyrosine phosphorylation of the insulin receptor is not required for receptor internalization: studies in 2,4-dinitrophenol-treated cells. Backer JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3209–13

Intestinal absorption of alumimum in rats: stimulation by citric acid and inhibition by dinitrophenol. van der Voet GB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 1;99(1):90–7

[Features of ultrastructural changes of tumor cells in tissue culture under the effect of energy metabolism inhibitors] Lelkina MI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1989 Jan-Feb;23(1):7–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Dinoseb toxicosis in two dogs. Fikes JD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Feb 15;194(4):543–4

[Experimental specific immunotherapy of acute poisoning by dinitrophenol compounds] Duk'ianchuk VD, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(5):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Teratogenicity of dinoseb: role of the diet. Giavini E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Aug;43(2):215–9

Functional teratogens of the rat kidney. I. Colchicine, dinoseb, and methyl salicylate. Daston GP, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Oct;11(3):381–400

The behavioral effects of pesticides in male mice. Mitchell JA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1989 Jan-Feb;11(1):45–50

DINOFLAGELLIDA

see related

SAXITOXIN

Brevetoxins: unique polyether dinoflagellate toxins. Baden DG. **FASEB J** 1989 May;3(7):1807–17 (56 ref.)

Properties and cellular localization of a luciferin binding protein in the bioluminescence reaction of Gonyaulax polyedra. Morse D, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1989 Apr-Jun;3(2):79–83

Variations in major toxin composition for six clones of Ptychodiscus brevis. Baden DG, et al. **Toxicon** 1988; 26(10):961–3

Protogonyaulax cohorticula, a toxic dinoflagellate found in the Gulf of Thailand. Kodama M, et al. **Toxicon** 1988; 26(8):707–12

ANALYSIS

Complete amino acid sequence of ferredoxin from Peridinium bipes (Dinophyceae). Uchida A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Nov;104(5):700–5

Some chemical properties of maitotoxin, a putative calcium channel agonist isolated from a marine dinoflagellate. Yokoyama A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug; 104(2):184–7

CYTOLOGY

The s phase is discrete and is controlled by the circadian clock in the marine dinoflagellate Gonyaulax polyedra. Homma K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jun;182(2):635–44

Cell growth kinetics, division asymmetry and volume control at division in the marine dinoflagellate Gonyaulax polyedra: a model of circadian clock control of the cell cycle. Homma K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Feb;92 (Pt 2):303–18

ENZYMOLOGY

Role of a luciferin-binding protein in the circadian bioluminescent reaction of Gonyaulax polyedra. Morse D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 15;264(20):11822–6

GENETICS

Dinoflagellates in evolution. A molecular phylogenetic analysis of large subunit ribosomal RNA. Lenaers G, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Jul;29(1):40–51

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Associated bacterial flora, growth, and toxicity of cultured benthic dinoflagellates Ostreopsis lenticularis and Gambierdiscus toxicus. Tosteson TR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Jan;55(1):137–41

Evidence of an endogenous circannual rhythm in growth-rates in dinoflagellates. Costas E, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1988 Jul-Sep;15(3):223–6

METABOLISM

Use of bilirubin oxidase for probing chromophore topography in tetrapyrrole proteins. Singh BR, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1989 Mar;18(2):135–47

Histopathological studies on experimental marine toxin poisoning—III. Morphological changes in the liver and thymus of male ICR mice induced by goniodomin A, isolated from the dinoflagellate Goniodoma pseudogoniaulax. Terao K, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(2):269–71

PHYSIOLOGY

Swimming behaviour of the unicellular biflagellate Oxyrrhis marina: in vivo and in vitro movement of the two flagella. Cosson J, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988;63(2):117–26

Circadian regulation of bioluminescence in Gonyaulax involves translational control. Morse D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):172–6

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photobiology of natural populations of zooxanthellae from the sea anemone Aiptasia pallida: assessment of the host's role in protection against ultraviolet radiation. Lesser MP. **Cytometry** 1989 Sep;10(5):653–8

DINOPROST

Prostaglandin injection for termination of tubal pregnancy: preliminary results. Husslein P, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Apr;6(2):117–20

Immobilization of prostaglandin PGF2 alpha on poly(vinyl alcohol). Llanos G, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Sep;9(5):429–34

Foley catheter under traction versus extra-amniotic prostaglandin gel in pre-treatment of unripe cervix—a randomised controlled trial. Mahomed K. **Cent Afr J Med** 1988 May;34(5):98–102

Mid-trimester therapeutic abortion by intra-amniotic prostaglandin F2 alpha and concomitant oxytocin. Hørding U. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1988;15(4):124–8

[The importance of prostaglandins for the termination of pregnancy in the 2d trimester] Kohoutek M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 May;53(4):284–9 (Cze)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Experience of the use of 15(S)15 methyl PGF2 alpha for termination of pregnancy and treatment of post partum bleeding in India. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand Suppl** 1988; 145:1–58

Treatment of ectopic pregnancy by means of prostaglandins. Egarter C, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Feb; 35(2):91–2

Dinoprost 14-day oestrus synchronisation schedule for dairy cows. Young IM. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jun 3;124(22):587–8

[Perfusion of prostaglandins in the cervix uteri. A new method of cervical maturation after premature rupture of the membranes] Body G, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Jan 21; 18(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The use of a double balloon catheter in the topical extra-amniotic administration of prostaglandin F2alpha gel in indicated labor induction and cervix incompetence] Retzke U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(17):1081–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Induced abortion in the second trimester by intra-amniotic administration of PGF2 alpha] Olbrot Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Sep;59(9):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Dilating effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on the cervix uteri] Palor A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 May;(5):67–8 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Life-threatening effects of intravascular absorption of PGF2 alpha during therapeutic termination of pregnancy. Partridge BL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Nov;67(11):1111–3

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Levels of 15-keto-13,14-dihydro-PFG2 alpha, progesterone and oestradiol-17 beta after induced ovulations in llamas and alpacas. Sumar J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988; 29(3-4):339-46

The dynamic changes of several reproductive hormones during termination of early pregnancy by RU486 in combination with PG-05 in Chinese women. Yang XL, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1988 Dec;4(4):319-26

Effect of food withdrawal on arterial blood glucose and plasma 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-prostaglandin F2 alpha concentrations and nocturnal myometrial electromyographic activity in the pregnant rhesus monkey in the last third of gestation: a model for preterm labor? Binienda Z, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar; 160(3):746-50

Influence of premature rupture of membranes on induction of labor and plasma 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-prostaglandin F2 alpha and oxytocin levels in patients with unripe cervix. Fuchs AR, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Apr;6(2):176-80

Plasma elevations of histamine and a prostaglandin metabolite in acute asthma. Skoner DP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 May;137(5):1009-14

Increases in plasma concentrations of a prostaglandin metabolite in acute airway obstruction. Skoner DP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Aug;64(8):1112-7

Prostaglandin F2 alpha-isopropylester eye drops: effects in normal human eyes. Villumsen J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun;73(6):419-26

The cervix-ripening effect of 15-methyl-prostaglandin F2 alpha methyl ester before vacuum aspiration for termination of early pregnancy in primigravidae. Wang YF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Mar;102(3):200-2

Prostaglandin F2 alpha isopropyl ester versus iloprost phenacyl ester in rabbit and beagle eyes. Groeneboer MC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Feb;8(2):131-8

Increased uveoscleral outflow as a possible mechanism of ocular hypotension caused by prostaglandin F2 alpha-1-isopropylester in the cynomolgus monkey. Nilsson SF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 May;48(5):707-16

The evaluation of an ELISA for semen-specific 19-OH prostaglandin F1 alpha/F2 alpha using ex-casework swabs and stains. King SJ, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Jul; 42(1-2):103-23

The development of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for 19-OH PG F1 alpha/F2 alpha. King SJ, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Mar;40(3):211-6

A survey of the concentration of 19-OH F1 alpha/F2 alpha prostaglandins in the semen of fertile, infertile and vasectomized men and their stability in both liquid semen and semen stains. King SJ, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Mar; 40(3):217-20

Radioimmunoassay detection limits for 19-OH F1 alpha/F2 alpha prostaglandin in normal, infertile and vasectomized semen stains. Analysis of saliva, sweat and urine for possible non-specific or matrix effects. King SJ, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Mar;40(3):221-9

Hormonal changes during luteal regression in farmed fallow deer, Dama dama. Asher GW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep;84(1):379-86

Elevated concentrations of 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-prostaglandin F-2 alpha in maternal plasma during prepartum luteolysis and parturition in dogs (Canis familiaris). Concannon PW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep;84(1):71-7

Variation in plasma concentrations of oestradiol-17 beta and their relationship to those of progesterone, 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-prostaglandin F-2 alpha and oxytocin across pregnancy and at parturition in pony mares. Haluska GJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Nov;84(2):635-46

Maintained reduction of intraocular pressure by prostaglandin F2 alpha-1-isopropyl ester applied in multiple doses in ocular hypertensive and glaucoma patients. Camras CB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Sep; 96(9):1329-36; discussion 1336-7

A biotin-streptavidin amplified enzymeimmunoassay for 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-PGF2 alpha. Meyer HH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Sep;38(3):375-83

Amniotic fluid concentrations of prostaglandin F2 alpha, 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-prostaglandin F2 alpha (PGFM) and 11-deoxy-13,14-dihydro-15-keto-11, 16-cyclo-prostaglandin E2 (PGEM-LL) in preterm labor. Romero R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Jan;37(1):149-61

Effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on hormone concentrations in dairy cows after parturition. Peters AR. **Vet Rec** 1989 Apr 8;124(14):371-3

[Changes in the 13,14-dihydro-15-ketoprostaglandin F2alpha and oxytocin level in the 1st trimester following beta-sympathomimetic and intracervical prostaglandin E2 gel administration] Osmers R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988; 110(21):1366-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostaglandin levels in the cerebrospinal fluid of newborn infants with neurologic syndromes] Twarowska I, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Jul;59(7):424-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Prostaglandin F2 alpha, progesterone and estradiol concentrations in human follicular fluid and their relation to success of in vitro fertilization. Suchanek E, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Aug;28(4):331-9

Prostaglandins influence myofibroblast contractility in Dupuytren's disease. Badalamente MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Nov;13(6):867-71

Factors subserving the enhancing effect of progesterone on the output of prostaglandin F2 alpha in uteri from ovariectomized rats. Franchi AM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Feb; 35(2):113-8

PGE2 and PGF2 alpha in the nasal lavage fluid from healthy subjects: methodological aspects. Ramis I, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Nov; 34(2):109-12

[Radioimmunoassay for prostaglandin F2 alpha and its application] Cheng JX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jun;23(6):445-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dependence of the prostaglandin level of the adrenals on efferent sympathetic activity] Solttanov VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Jul;74(7):1037-40 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Dopamine inhibits prostaglandin F2 alpha-induced depolarization of rabbit jejunal arteries via activation of DA1-receptors. Illes P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Apr; 339(4):483-5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of urea on the in vitro production of prostaglandins and on urinary excretion in Brattleboro rats. Bojesen E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Apr;120(4):459-65

Vitamin D3 metabolites stimulate prostaglandin production by human fetal membranes and placenta in vitro. Jones SA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Apr;6(2):138-41

Dietary protein intake modulates glomerular eicosanoid production in the rat. Don BR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):F711-8

Peroxidase catalysed formation of prostaglandins from arachidonic acid. Zilletti L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 1;38(15):2429-39

Effects of bradykinin on prostaglandin synthesis and cytosolic calcium in rabbit subcultured renal cortical smooth muscle cells. Dussaule JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 11;1005(1):34-44

Culture of pericytes isolated from rat adipose microvasculature and characterization of their prostanoid production. Eskenasy M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Dec; 12(12):1055-66

Ca2+ requirement of prostanoid but not of superoxide production by rat Kupffer cells. Dieter P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Oct 15;177(1):61-7

Enzymatic conversion of prostaglandin H2 to prostaglandin F2 alpha by aldehyde reductase from human liver: comparison to the prostaglandin F synthetase from bovine lung. Hayashi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15; 264(2):1036-40

The role of selenium-dependent and selenium-independent glutathione peroxidases in the formation of prostaglandin F2 alpha. Hong Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15; 264(23):13793-800

Metabolism of prostaglandin D2 by human cerebral cortex into 9 alpha, 11 beta-prostaglandin F2 by an active NADPH-dependent 11-ketoreductase. Wolfe LS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jul;53(1):64-70

Enzymatic conversion of prostaglandin H2 to prostaglandin F2 alpha by aldehyde reductase from human liver. Hayashi H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;290:365-79

cAMP dependent inhibition of thromboxane A2, prostacyclin and PGF2 alpha synthesis in mouse hepatocytes. Mandl J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Dec;36(6):761-72

Effects of estradiol-17 beta and progesterone on the synthesis of prostaglandin F2 alpha, prostaglandin E2 and prostaglandin I2 by fibroblasts from human endometrium in vitro. Neulen J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Jul;36(1):17-30

The effect of cortisol on the synthesis of prostaglandins (PGF2 alpha, PGE2) by human endometrial fibroblasts in vitro with and without addition of estradiol-17 beta or progesterone. Neulen J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 May; 37(5):587-95

Immunohistochemically demonstrated increase of prostaglandin F2-alpha in neurons after reoxygenation in anoxic rats. Ogawa H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Dec; 36(6):891-900

Effects of pregnancy, oxytocin, ovine trophoblast protein-1 and their interactions on endometrial production of prostaglandin F2 alpha in vitro in perifusion chambers. Vallet JL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Jul;38(1):113-24

The effect of clomiphene on the synthesis of prostaglandins (PGF2 alpha, PGE2, PGI2) in human endometrial cells in vitro with and without addition of estradiol-17 beta or progesterone. Neulen J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Mar; 35(3):131-4

Carprofen in veterinary medicine. II. Inhibitory effect on the release of PGF2 alpha in the early postpartum cow. Thun R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1989;131(4):205-12

[The effect of anisodamine on endotoxin-stimulated prostaglandin synthesis by macrophages and endothelial cells] Xiao DM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 May; 23(5):327-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunohistochemical and electron microscopic identification of the cells producing serotonin and prostaglandin F2 in the rat thymus] Aleksandrova Se, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Feb;107(2):237-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Changes in plasma kallikrein and PGF2 alfa concentrations during circulatory shock. Studies with superior mesenteric artery occlusion in anesthetized dogs. Mózes T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989;155(1):15-8

Acute ozone exposure increases plasma prostaglandin F2 alpha in ozone-sensitive human subjects. Schelegle ES, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Jul;140(1):211-6

Maternal, umbilical, uterine and amniotic prostaglandin E and F2 alpha levels in labour. Sahmay S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1988 Jul-Aug;16(4):280-5

Synthesis of thromboxane B2 and prostaglandin F2 alpha by human platelets after contact with biomaterials used in vascular surgery. Pizzoferrato A, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:251-4

Serum PGF2 alpha concentration during tocolysis effected with Salbupart "Polfa" in imminent premature labour. Leszczyńska-Bystrzanowska J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1988 Oct-Dec;20(4):281-3

Changes in plasma levels of PGF2 alpha and PGI2 metabolites at and after delivery at term. Noort WA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Jan;37(1):3-12

Mating increases plasma levels of prostaglandin F2 alpha in female garter snakes. Whittier JM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Mar;37(3):359-66

Evidence for involvement of prostaglandins in central alpha adrenergic activity and LH release in sheep. Craig GM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Feb; 35(2):93-104

[Changes in the level of prostanoids in blood during whole-body irradiation of rats] Navrátil L, et al. **Sb Lek** 1988 Oct;90(10):302-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Thrombocytic hemostasis and the prostaglandin system at early stages of arterial hypertension] Kolomiets VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;67(4):82-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha ration in the blood plasma of patients with focal scleroderma] Sokol EB. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Dec;(12):81-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Effects of dopamine on pial arteriolar diameter and CSF prostanoid levels in piglets. Busija DW, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Jun;9(3):264-7

[Prostaglandin levels in the cerebrospinal fluid of newborn infants with neurologic syndromes] Twarowska I, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Jul;59(7):424-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of prostanoids in the diagnosis and treatment of bronchial reactivity in children] Mrzena B, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Jun;44(6):331-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Normal natural antibodies to histamine and prostaglandin F2 alpha and in patients with atopic dermatitis] Iashaeva IG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(11):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Do steroid hormones influence the concentration of PGF2 alpha receptors of the uterine muscles? Lintner F, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1989;30(2):109-17

Prostaglandin E1 and prostaglandin F2 alpha in exudate in nickel allergy. Lerche A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(3):253-6

Immunohistochemical demonstration of transient increase in prostaglandin F2-alpha after recirculation in global ischemic rat brains. Ogawa H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;76(5):496-501

Effect of acute ethanol ingestion on human gastric luminal prostaglandin E2, prostaglandin F2 alpha and 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha. Bode C, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1989;24(1):35-42

Inactivation of prostaglandins in human decidua vera (parietalis) tissue: substrate specificity of prostaglandin dehydrogenase. Casey ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;160(1):3-7

Prostaglandin production in myotube cultures. Influence on protein turnover. McElligott MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 1;253(3):745-9

Structural requirements for prostaglandin analog interaction with the ovine corpus luteum prostaglandin F2 alpha receptor. Implications for development of a photoaffinity probe. Balapure AK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 15;38(14):2375-81

Organ selective conversion of prostaglandin D2 to 9 alpha, 11 beta-prostaglandin F2 and its subsequent metabolism in rat, rabbit and guinea pig. Hoult JR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 1;37(19):3591-9

The interaction of prostaglandins with serum low-density lipoproteins. Manevich EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 25;963(2):302-10

Transformation of prostaglandin D2 to isomeric prostaglandin F2 compounds by human eosinophils. A potential mast cell-eosinophil interaction. Parsons WG 3d, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 1;141(7):2413-9

Peroxisomal chain-shortening of prostaglandin F2 alpha. Diczfalusy U, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Dec;29(12):1629–36

In vitro intestinal processing of prostaglandin F2 alpha in rats: developmental aspects. Bedrick AD, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Sep–Oct;7(5):755–61

Fluorometric high performance liquid chromatographic analysis of prostaglandin (PG) metabolites: application to the catabolism of PGE2 and PGF2 alpha in rat and rabbit kidney homogenates. Yamaki K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Feb;12(2):74–9

Hormonal changes during luteal regression in farmed fallow deer, Dama dama. Asher GW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep;84(1):379–86

Prostaglandin F-2 alpha receptors in corpora lutea of pregnant rats and relationship with induction of 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Bussmann LE. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Mar;85(2):331–41

Simultaneous presence of platelet activating factor, leukotriene B4, prostaglandin F1 alpha and F2 alpha in the supernatant of human neutrophils treated with phospholipase A2 of human monocytes. Sipka S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 1;67(3):123–5

Prostaglandin F2 alpha and prostacyclin tissue levels in early phases of trypsin-induced acute pancreatitis in rats. Berger Z, et al. **Pancreas** 1989;4(3):295–9

Prostaglandin catabolism in the bovine placenta. Erwich JJ, et al. **Placenta** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):297–302

Increase in uterine prostaglandin E2, F2 alpha, prostacyclin and stability in thromboxane A2 production during late pregnancy in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Chartrel N, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Jun;37(6):695–706

Effect of exogenous progesterone on prostaglandin F2 alpha release and the interestrous interval in the bovine. Garrett JE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Jul;36(1):85–96

Prostaglandin F2 alpha, oxytocin and progesterone secretion by bovine luteal cells at several stages of luteal development: effects of oxytocin, luteinizing hormone, prostaglandin F2 alpha and estradiol-17 beta. Grazul AT, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Sep;38(3):307–18

Effect of a steroidal (prednisolone) and nonsteroidal (indomethacin) antiinflammatory agent on ovulation and follicular accumulation of prostaglandin F2 alpha in sheep. Murdoch WJ. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Mar;37(3):331–4

Amniotic fluid concentrations of prostaglandin F2 alpha, 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-prostaglandin F2 alpha (PGFM) and 11-deoxy-13,14-dihydro-15-keto-11, 16-cyclo-prostaglandin E2 (PGEM-LL) in preterm labor. Romero R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Jan;37(1):149–61

Role of phospholipase C in mediating oxytocin-induced release of prostaglandin F2 alpha from ovine endometrial tissue. Silvia WJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Apr; 35(4):535–48

The release of PGF2 alpha and PGE2 from separated cells of human endometrium and decidua. Smith SK, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Aug; 33(2):91–6

Prostaglandin profiles in relation to local circulatory changes following focal cerebral ischemia in cats. Hanamura T, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Jun;20(6):803–8

[Prostaglandins in Itsenko–Cushing syndrome] Slavnov VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;67(6):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of oxytocin and prostaglandin on semen characteristics and process of ejaculation in buffalo bulls. Ibrahim MA. **Acta Vet Hung** 1988;36(1–2):3–10

Differential effects of 17 alpha and 17 beta estradiol on PGF2 alpha mediated contraction of the porcine coronary artery. Vargas R, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:277–80

Desensitization of rabbit myometrium to oxytocin and prostaglandin F2 alpha. Eiler H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 1):E20–6

Decline in sialic acid composition of cellular membranes isolated from ovine corpora lutea during prostaglandin-induced luteolysis: apparent independence of autoimmune recognition. Steadman LE, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Jan;19(1):1–2

Effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on adrenal-produced steroid hormones in cows. Watson ED, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jul;50(7):1078–9

Pharmacologic properties of isolated proximal pulmonary arteries after seven-day exposure to in vivo hyperoxia. Coflesky JT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Oct; 138(4):945–51

Effect of prostaglandins PGE2 and PGF alpha 2 on the mean plaque size of bovine herpesvirus 1. Thiry E, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1988;19(4):291–3

Independent regulation of pyruvate kinase expression by cyclic AMP and prostaglandin F2 alpha in mouse mastocytoma cells. Ngo JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Mar;269(2):440–54

Direct activation by prostaglandin F2 alpha but not thromboxane A2 of glycogenolysis via an increase in inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate in rat hepatocytes. Athari A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 29; 163(3):1235–42

Prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha affect glycogen synthase and phosphorylase in isolated hepatocytes. Gómez-Foix AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 1;261(1):93–7

Lack of effect by prostaglandin F2 alpha and verapamil on calcium uptake by isolated corpora lutea from pseudopregnant rats. Lahav M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 1;38(3):546–8

Effects of TPA, A23187, and prostaglandin F2 alpha on progesterone synthesis by dispersed ovine luteal cells. Conley AJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jun;40(6):1224–30

Prostaglandins and altered diabetic vasoregulation. Koltai MZ, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(9):849–54

Relaxation by prostacyclin (PGI2) of human, dog and rabbit femoral artery strips. Interspecies difference. Malomvölgyi B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(10–11):S125–8

The effect of naftidrofuryl on PGF2 alpha, U 46.619, 5-HT and thromboxane A2 (TXA2) induced vasoconstriction. Verheggen R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988; 47(10–11):S264–7

Comparative vascular effects of histamine, prostaglandin (PG) D2 and its metabolite 9 alpha,11 beta-PGF2 in human skin. Beasley R, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1988 Nov;18(6):619–27

The effect of estrogen, progesterone and prostaglandin F2 alpha on uterine contractions in seasonally anovulatory mares. Cross DT, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1987 Oct; 4(4):271–8

The antigonadotropic action of prostaglandin F2 alpha is not mediated by elevated cytosolic calcium levels in rat luteal cells. Pepperell JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jul; 125(1):144–51

The effects of prolactin and prostaglandin F2 alpha on plasma membrane changes during luteolysis in the rat. Riley JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Mar;124(3):1564–70

Eicosanoids and phagocytic and bactericidal activity of equine neutrophils. Watson ED. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Sep; 20(5):373–5

Growth factors and hormones which affect survival, growth, and differentiation of the MCF-7 stem cells and their descendants. Resnicoff M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Mar; 181(1):116–25

Morphological study of the anterior segment of cynomolgus monkey eyes following treatment with prostaglandin F2 alpha. Lütjen-Drecoll E, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Nov; 47(5):761–9

Calcium antagonist-induced relaxation of the prostaglandin-F2 alpha response of isolated calf retinal resistance arteries. Nielsen PJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Mar;48(3):329–35

The effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha and its analogues on progesterone, estradiol and androgen production by the cultured bovine luteal cells. Gregoraszczuk EL, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1988;26(4):193–202

Effects of iloprost, a stable prostacyclin analog, PGE2 and PGF2 alpha on rabbit blastocysts. Jones MA, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Jun;20(2):203–13

The effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on intraocular pressure in normotensive human subjects. Lee PY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Oct;29(10):1474–7

Prostaglandin F2 alpha effects on intraocular pressure negatively correlate with FP-receptor stimulation. Woodward DF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Aug; 30(8):1838–42

Enhanced vasoconstrictor responses to potassium, 5-hydroxytryptamine, and prostaglandin F2 alpha of isolated coronary arteries from magnesium-deficient rats. Comparison with vasomotor activity of aorta. Sjögren A, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1988 Dec;7(6):461–9

Influence of infusion of prostaglandin F2 alpha (PGF 2 alpha) and weaning on surface and histologic populations of ovarian follicles in early postpartum beef cows. Villeneuve P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Dec;66(12):3174–84

Effect of a thromboxane receptor antagonist on PGD2- and allergen-induced bronchoconstriction. Beasley RC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Apr;66(4):1685–93

Prostaglandin F2 alpha augments the response to parasympathetic fibre stimulation in an isolated innervated preparation of rabbit trachea. Armour CL, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;8(3):251–8

Quantitative changes in polyphosphoinositides 1,2-diacylglycerol and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate by platelet-derived growth factor and prostaglandin F2 alpha. Fukami K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5;264(25):14985–9

Effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on human parathyroid adenomas: evidence for uncoupling of parathyroid hormone secretion and cAMP accumulation. Fitzpatrick LA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1988 Feb;3(1):81–6

Conception rates and calving intervals after prostaglandin F2 alpha or prebreeding progesterone in dairy cows. Stevenson JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Jan;72(1):208–18

Neurotransmitters and lymphatic-vascular transfer of prostaglandin F2 alpha stimulate ovarian oxytocin output in sheep. Heap RB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Jul; 122(1):147–59

Evidence that prostaglandins can contract the rat aorta via a novel protein kinase C-dependent mechanism. Heaslip RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jul;250(1):44–51

Positive inotropic effect and phosphoinositide breakdown mediated by arachidonic acid and prostaglandin F2 alpha. Otani H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Mar; 244(3):844–51

Comparison of contractions to serotonin, carbamylcholine and prostaglandin F2 alpha in rat stomach fundus. Secrest RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Sep;250(3):971–8

Reversed effects between crude and processed ginger extracts on PGF2 alpha-induced contraction in mouse mesenteric veins. Pancho LR, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun; 50(2):243–6

Prostaglandin F2 alpha-induced contraction in isolated dog cerebral, coronary and mesenteric arteries soaked in excess potassium. Toda N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun; 47(2):204–7

Prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha inhibit growth of human gastric carcinoma cell line KATO III with simultaneous stimulation of cyclic AMP production. Nakamura A, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(1):75–80

Regulation of the production of placental protein 5 by human endometrial stromal cells; the role of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha. Bützow R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;60(2–3):137–43

Acute effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha on inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in the large and small cells of the bovine corpus luteum. Davis JS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;58(1):43–50

Stimulatory effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on gastric acid secretion in rats. Jaatinen T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Oct;63(4):207–10

A comparison of the effects of cyclooxygenase prostanoids on progesterone production by small and large bovine luteal cells. Alila HW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Aug; 36(2):259–70

Potentiation of contraction of rabbit airway smooth muscle by some cyclooxygenase products. Armour CL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Jun;35(6):959–68

Human isolated bronchial muscle preparations from asthmatic patients: effects of indomethacin and contractile agonists. Cerrina J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Apr; 37(4):457–69

Effects of indomethacin, prostaglandin E2 and prostaglandin F2 alpha on mouse blastocyst attachment and trophoblastic outgrowth in vitro. Chida S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Apr; 37(4):411–6

Effect of prostaglandin F3 alpha on gastric mucosal injury by ethanol in rats: comparison with prostaglandin F2 alpha. Faust TW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Apr;37(4):493–504

The influence of xanthines on the contractile responses of PGF2 alpha and PGD2 in human parenchymal strips. Napier FE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Aug;38(2):227–35

Studies on the mechanism of action of prostaglandin F2 alpha induced luteolysis in rats. Rajkumar K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Oct;36(4):547–64

Production of leukotriene B4 by luteal tissues of sheep treated with prostaglandin F2 alpha. Steadman LE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Nov;36(5):741–5

A possible mechanism of airway hyperresponsiveness induced by prostaglandin F2 alpha and thromboxane A2. Aizawa H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Sep; 33(3):185–9

Prostaglandin F2 alpha fails to alter the number of beta adrenoceptive specific binding sites in metestrous rat uteri but diminishes noradrenaline tissue uptake. Chaud M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Nov; 34(2):95–100

Morphine diminishes the constancy of spontaneous uterine contractions, antagonizes the positive inotropic effects of prostaglandin E2, but not of prostaglandin F2 alpha and inhibits prostaglandin E and F outputs from the uterus of ovariectomized rats. Faletti A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Dec; 34(3):147–51

Effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on hormone concentrations in dairy cows after parturition. Peters AR. **Vet Rec** 1989 Apr 8;124(14):371–3

[Effects of PGE2 and PGF2 alpha on plasminogen activator activity in rat granulosa cells] Lu YL, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep;21(3):321–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of oxytocin, prostaglandin F2 alpha and their combined administration on labor activity] Hanzelka J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Nov;53(9):660–3 **(Cze)**

[Milk ejection induced by PGF2 alpha during the first two months following insemination of cows. Application to pregnancy diagnosis] Labussière J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(4A):899–907 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Denervation supersensitivity of the rabbit urinary bladder. Response to calcium, acetylcholine, prostaglandin and serotonin] Saito M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov; 79(11):1798–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha on steroidogenesis of the PMSG-hCG primed rat ovary in luteolysis] Takagi K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct 20;64(10):1024–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Human placental oxytocin and its increase by prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha] Sugahara M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar; 41(3):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The hepatic hemodynamic response to intra-arterial infusion of vasoactive agents—Part 1. Blood flow measurements in dogs] Motohashi O, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;86(3):773–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha inhibit growth of human gastric carcinoma cell line KATOIII with simultaneous stimulation of cyclic AMP production] Nakamura A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;85(12):2694

(Jpn)

[Characteristics of the normal gluconeogenesis effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha and in myocardial infarct] Blinov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Mar;107(3):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha and indomethacin on the musculature of the human appendix] Frković A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1989 Jan–Feb;111(1–2):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Induction of oxygen consumption at the site of implantation in the rat by prostaglandins] Vilar Rojas C, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1988 Jul–Sep;19(3):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha–induced luteolysis on the populations of cells in the ovine corpus luteum. Braden TD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Sep;39(2):245–53

Prostaglandin F2 alpha–stimulated release of ovarian oxytocin in the sheep in vivo: threshold and dose dependency. Lamsa JC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jun; 40(6):1215–23

A direct role of endogenous prostaglandins in reperfusion–induced cardiac arrhythmias. Moffat MP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;67(7):772–9

Eicosanoids and multistage carcinogenesis in NMRI mouse skin: role of prostaglandins E and F in conversion (first stage of tumor promotion) and promotion (second stage of tumor promotion). Fürstenberger G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jan;10(1):91–6

Serum from partially hepatectomized rats induces primary hepatocytes to enter S phase: a role for prostaglandins? Little P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Dec;91 (Pt 4):549–53

Evidence for prostaglandin involvement in early luteal regression of the superovulated nanny goat (Capra hircus). Battye KM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Nov;84(2):425–30

Role of prostaglandin F–2 alpha and oxytocin in the regression of GnRH–induced abnormal corpora lutea in anoestrous ewes. Hunter MG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Mar;85(2):551–61

[The role of prostaglandins E and F2 alpha in the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension] Bielak J. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Mar 15;41(6):408–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The prostaglandin system of the kidneys in nephrologic pathology] Tsygin AN. **Pediatriia** 1989;(3):97–101 (73 ref.) (Rus)

[Prostaglandins and cyclic nucleotides in chronic pancreatitis] Mosin VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(2):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Cardiovascular collapse following an overdose of prostaglandin F2 alpha: a case report. Douglas MJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Jul;36(4):466–9

SECRETION

Secretion and metabolism of prostaglandin F2 alpha by endometrial tissue obtained at different days of the oestrous cycle in cattle. Kotwica J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988 Sep–Dec;39(5–6):484–90

Endogenous prostaglandin F2 alpha release induced by physiologic saline solution infusion in utero in the mare: effect of temperature, osmolarity, and pH. Pascoe DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jul;50(7):1080–3

Prostaglandin secretion by endometrium of pregnant and cyclic cattle at day 17 after oestrus in response to in–vitro heat stress. Putney DJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Nov; 84(2):475–83

Chronological relationships between mediator release and changes in airway dynamics during an ascaris response in sensitive cynomolgus monkeys. Malo PE. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Feb; 35(2):105–11

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental compounds to lower intraocular pressure. Podos SM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 May; 17(2):129–35 (47 ref.)

Cardiac and side effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha in patients with extrasystoles. Sziegoleit W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(10–11):S133–6

Local prostaglandin treatment of ectopic pregnancy. Vejtorp M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 May;4(4):464–7

Effect of central prostaglandins in stress–induced gastric ulceration in rats. Gupta MB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Jun;87:637–40

Intravesically instilled prostaglandin F2–alpha for the promotion of bladder emptying after surgery for female stress incontinence. Tammela T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1988;110:231–4

Responses to dinoprost in the bovine early post partum period. Young IM. **Vet Rec** 1989 May 13;124(19):511–2

[Prostaglandin management of urine retention after surgery for incon– tinence] Tammela T, et al. **Duodecim** 1988; 104(20):1621–4 (27 ref.) (Fin)

URINE

Prostanoid response in the kidney of hypertensive subjects as part of renal counteraction to gallopamil–induced blood pressure decrease. Székács B, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1988; 45(3–4):349–63

The antihypertensive and renal activities of potassium canrenoate are associated with increased renal prostaglandin excretion. Castellani S, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Aug;77(2):217–22

DINOPROSTONE

Management of the third stage of labor in pregnancies terminated by prostaglandin E2. Kirz DS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;160(2):412–4

Premature rupture of membranes near term: induction of labor with endocervical prostaglandin E2 gel or intravenous oxytocin. Goeschen K. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Apr;6(2):181–4

Prostaglandin E2 induction of abortion and fetal demise. Wiley TL, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Feb; 28(2):171–5

Ripening the highly unfavorable cervix with extra–amniotic saline instillation or vaginal prostaglandin E2 application. Schreyer P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;73(6):938–42

[Prostaglandins for termination of pregnancy in the 2d and 3d trimester] Mursch G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Dec;48(12):893–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in the 13,14–dihydro–15–ketoprostaglandin F2alpha and oxytocin level in the 1st trimester following beta–sympathomimetic and intracervical prostaglandin E2 gel administration] Osmers R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988; 110(21):1366–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of oral prostaglandin E2 tablets with intravenous oxytocin for stimulation of labor after premature rupture of membranes at term. Massil HY, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(8):703–9

Continuous nasogastric infusion of prostaglandin E2 in ductus–dependent congenital heart disease. Komiyama O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Oct;30(5):553–6

Oral prostaglandin E2 for the management of ductus dependent congenital heart diseases. Is there a role for home therapy? Schlesinger Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Jul;78(4):635–6

Intraluminal prostaglandin E2 affects gallbladder function by activation of intramural nerves in the anaesthetized cat. Jivegård L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Apr; 132(4):549–55

Labour induction by means of concurrent application of Prostin E2 in the form of gel and Prostin E2 vaginal tablets. Jovanović R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Oct;59(10):601–5

Is induction of labor indicated in prolonged pregnancy? Results of a prospective randomised trial. Egarter C, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;27(1):6–9

Intracervical administration of prostaglandin E2–gel prior to therapeutic abortion: a prospective randomized double–blind study. Shalev E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Aug;27(1):119–22

Prostaglandin E2 intrauterine suppositories in the treatment of secondary postpartum haemorrhage. Markos AR. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Aug;82(8):504–5

Prostaglandin E2 suppositories as a second–trimester abortifacient. Rakhshani R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Oct; 33(10):817–20

Oxytocin–induced labor characteristics and uterine activity after preinduction cervical priming with prostaglandin E2 intracervical gel. Ferguson JE 2d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;72(5):739–45

Treatment of ectopic pregnancy by means of prostaglandins. Egarter C, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Feb; 35(2):91–2

Preinduction cervical priming with PGE2 vaginal film in primigravidae—a randomised, double blind, placebo controlled study. Prasad RN, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Jun; 36(3):185–8

Management of term pregnancy with premature rupture of the membranes and unfavourable cervix. van der Walt D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Jan 21;75(2):54–6

Comparative study between prostaglandin E2 vaginal tablet and intravenous oxytocin in induction of labour. Chua SM, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Aug;29(4):379–82

Effect of inhaled leukotriene B4 alone and in combination with prostaglandin D2 on bronchial responsiveness to histamine in normal subjects. Black PN, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Jun;44(6):491–5

[The induction of labor and intravenous prostaglandin E2] Iarükov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(4):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Maturation of the cervix before the induction of labor after 36 weeks' amenorrhea. Apropos of our experience with a method of intra–cervical perfusion of PGE2] Moland Y, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Oct;83(10):651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The "other induction"—experiences and consequences in 281 deliveries following intravaginal administration of PGE2 tablets] Wischnik A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Jun;49(6):542–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical experiences with intracervical prostaglandin E2 administration for labor induction] Stumpf C, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1988 Sep–Oct;192(5):210–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Congenital heart disease and necrotizing enterocolitis [letter] Miller MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Aug;115(2):335–6

[Epidural anesthesia and local administration of high–dose prostaglandin in obstetrics. A dangerous combination] Veeckman L, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1989 Jul;12(4):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthetic stable orally and transdermally long–acting prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) congener (viprostol; CL 115,347) and prostacyclin congener (CL 115,999) as antihypertensive agents. Cervoni P, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:331–4

Prostaglandin injection for termination of tubal pregnancy: preliminary results. Husslein P, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Apr;6(2):117–20

Effect of immunization with prostaglandin metabolites on gastrointestinal ulceration. Redfern JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 1):G723–30

Effect of trimoprostil on gastric secretion in man. Ishimori A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Jun;38(6):833–9

Menstrual regulation by intramuscular injections of 16–phenoxy–tetranor PGE2 methyl sulfonylamide (sulprostone). A multicentre study. World Health Organization. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Feb;96(2):207–12

Increase in bicycloprostaglandin E2 metabolite in congestive heart failure in response to captopril. Stanek B, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Feb;12(2):97–101

Double–blind study comparing cimetidine and two doses of a slow release formulation of trimoprostil in duodenal ulcer patients with a 6–month follow–up. Barakat M, et al. **Digestion** 1988;40(1):11–8

Changes of rat gastric mucus glycoproteins in cytoprotection: influences of prostaglandin derivatives. Ishihara K, et al. **Digestion** 1988;39(3):162–71

Cervical dilatation by sulprostone prior to vacuum aspiration for termination of early pregnancy. De Bonis F, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Oct;29(2):113–20

Termination of early human pregnancy with RU 486 (mifepristone) and the prostaglandin analogue sulprostone: a multi–centre, randomized comparison between two treatment regimens. Bahzad C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Aug;4(6):718–25

New technique for managing second trimester intrauterine fetal death. Malpani A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Mar;28(3):295–7

Central action of prostaglandin E2 and its methyl ester in the induction of hyperthermia after their systemic administration in urethane–anesthetized rats. Eguchi N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Nov;247(2):671–9

Use of sulprostone for induction of preoperative cervical dilation or uterine evacuation: a comparison among the effects of different treatment schedules. Fruzzetti F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;72(5):704–8

Protective and antisecretory effects of the new PGE2 analogue, FCE 20700, and of 16,16 dimethyl PGE2 in pylorus–ligated rat. Morini G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Nov;20(11):949–61

Prostaglandin E2 and its methyl ester reduce cataplexy in canine narcolepsy. Nishino S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2483–7

Relaxant actions of viprostol and prostaglandin E2 on tracheal muscle and their effects on calcium influx. Lai FM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Jul;36(1):115–23

Isolation and biosynthesis of 18–hydroxyprostaglandins E1 and E2 in human seminal fluid. Oliw EH. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Apr;35(4):523–33

Amniotic fluid concentrations of prostaglandin F2 alpha, 13,14–dihydro–15–keto–prostaglandin F2 alpha (PGFM) and 11–deoxy–13,14–dihydro–15–keto–11, 16–cyclo–prostaglandin E2 (PGEM–LL) in preterm labor. Romero R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Jan;37(1):149–61

The optimal processing of plasma samples for the determination of bicyclo–PGE in patients with malignant maxillofacial tumors. Nell A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Jun; 36(3):143–7

Glucocorticoid–treatment does not influence the synthesis of thromboxane B2 and bicyclo–PGE2 in humans. Sinzinger H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Mar; 35(3):135–9

Pre–systemic metabolism of viprostol in the monkey following oral and topical administration. Nicolau G, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Jul;18(7):797–802

[Serum 17–beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in prostaglandin abortion] Lübbert H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Feb;49 Suppl 1:15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prostaglandins for termination of pregnancy in the 2d and 3d trimester] Mursch G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Dec;48(12):893–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Abortion induction in disordered pregnancy in the 1st and 2d trimester by local and systemic administration of sulprostone] Tabarelli M, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28 Suppl 2:221–4 (Ger)

[Dose–dependent effect of locally administered sulprostone gel on serum luteal and placental hormones in cervix priming in the 1st trimester] Rath W, et al.

Zentralbl Gynakol 1989;111(10):634–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of sulprostone on prolactin, HPL, HCG, progesterone and estradiol serum level in abortion induction in the first trimester in primigravidae] Rudolf K, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1988;110(13):827–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of sulprostone for cervical dilation in nulliparas during 1st trimester abortions] Giannone R, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 1988 Sep;40(9):553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mechanism of abortifacient effect of prostaglandins: changes in the level of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in the decidual tissue of women during abortion induced with sulprostone] Morozova MS, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1988 Dec;(12):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Enzyme immunoassay of gastric luminal prostaglandin E2 in duodenal ulcer disease. Calabrò A, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Jun;84(6):629–32
Immunological and immunohistochemical analysis of rheumatoid nodules. Miyasaka N, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Mar;48(3):220–6
Stimulation of prostaglandin E adenylate cyclase response in pig epidermis by hydrocortisone. Koizumi H, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1989;281(3):215–7
Thermospray liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry of prostaglandin methyl ester derivatives: application to the determination of prostaglandins E2 and D2 in rat gastric mucosa. Abián J, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Oct;16(1–12):215–9
Use of colonic eicosanoid concentrations as predictors of relapse in ulcerative colitis: double blind placebo controlled study on sulphasalazine maintenance treatment. Lauritsen K, et al. **Gut** 1988 Oct;29(10):1316–21
Prostaglandins influence myofibroblast contractility in Dupuytren's disease. Badalamente MA, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1988 Nov;13(6):867–71
Eicosanoids in acute and chronic psoriatic lesions: leukotriene B4, but not 12-hydroxy-eicosatetraenoic acid, is present in biologically active amounts in acute guttate lesions. Fogh K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jun;92(6):837–41
Prostaglandin E2 and protein levels in rabbit aqueous humor following ND:YAG laser iridotomy. Rosner M, et al.
Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol 1988;11(1–2):50–2
The prostaglandin outflow from perfused mesenteric vasculature of rats fed different fats. Huang YS, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1989 Feb; 35(2):73–9
PGE2 and PGF2 alpha in the nasal lavage fluid from healthy subjects: methodological aspects. Ramis I, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1988 Nov; 34(2):109–12
Amniotic fluid prostaglandin E2 in preterm labor. Romero R, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Dec;34(3):141–5
Identity of the E-series prostaglandin produced by equine chondrocytes and synovial cells in response to a variety of stimuli. May SA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Jan;46(1):54–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cyclosporine A inhibits calcemic hormone-induced bone resorption in vitro. Stewart PJ, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1986 Jun;1(3):285–91
Effect of minocycline on prostaglandin formation in gingival fibroblasts. ElAttar TM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Sep; 23(5):285–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of urea on the in vitro production of prostaglandins and on urinary excretion in Brattleboro rats. Bojesen E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Apr;120(4):459–65
Parathyroid hormone stimulates prostanoid formation in mouse calvarial bones. Ljunggren O, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1989 Mar;120(3):357–61
Effects of bone marrow ablation on compartmental prostaglandin synthesis by mononuclear phagocytes. Volkman A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;239:39–44 (19 ref.)
Effects of estradiol on prostaglandin E2 biosynthesis and prostaglandin metabolic enzyme activity in rat kidneys. Chang WC.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1989; 19:225–8
The action of parathyroid hormone on bone metabolism may be regulated by endogenously synthesized prostaglandin E2. Yang CY, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1989; 19:435–8
Alpha 2 macroglobulin-proteinase complexes stimulate prostaglandin E2 synthesis by peritoneal macrophages. Hoffman M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Dec;25(3–4):360–7
Regulation of eicosanoid synthesis in mouse peritoneal macrophages by protein kinase C. Kaever V, et al.
Agents Actions 1989 Jan;26(1–2):175–7
Effects of antirheumatic drugs on leukotriene B4 and prostanoid synthesis in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes in vitro. Moilanen E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Jul;24(3–4):387–94
Increased synthesis and production of prostaglandin E2 by monocytes from drug addicts with AIDS. Fernández-Cruz E, et al. **Aids** 1989 Feb;3(2):91–6
Characterization of prostaglandin production in amnion-derived WISH cells. Harris AN, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Dec;159(6):1385–9
Leukotrienes in orthodontic tooth movement. Mohammed AH, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Mar; 95(3):231–7
Functional characteristics of macrophages in glomerulonephritis in the rat. O2- generation, MHC class II expression, and eicosanoid synthesis. Cook HT, et al.
Am J Pathol 1989 Feb;134(2):431–7
Vitamin D3 metabolites stimulate prostaglandin production by human fetal membranes and placenta in vitro. Jones SA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Apr;6(2):138–41
Effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on renal medullary prostaglandin E2 production. Bolterman RJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):F336–40
Effects of histidine on vasopressin action: role of decreased prostaglandin production. Carvounis CP, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):F685–9
Dietary protein intake modulates glomerular eicosanoid production in the rat. Don BR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):F711–8
Effects of AVP and dDAVP on PGE2 synthesis in superfused cortical collecting tubules. Jaisser F, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):F1044–50
Oxygen metabolites modulate prostaglandin E2 production by isolated gastric mucosal cells. Olson CE, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 May;256(5 Pt 1):G925–30
Relationship of GTP-binding proteins, phospholipase C, and PGE2 synthesis in rat glomerular mesangial cells. Schlondorff D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 2):F171–8
Prostaglandin formation in the hypothalamus in vivo: effect of pyrogens. Sirko S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):R616–24
Effects of systemic inhibition of prostaglandin production on protein metabolism in tumor-bearing rats. Strelkov AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 1):C261–9
Central neurotensin affects rat gastric integrity, prostaglandin E2, and blood flow. Zhang L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):G226–32
Prostanoid production in varicose veins: evidence for decreased prostacyclin with increased thromboxane A2 and prostaglandin E2 formation. Biagi G, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Dec;39(12):1036–42
Human fibroblast and keratinocyte synthesis of eicosanoids in response to interleukin 1. Evidence for fibroblast heterogeneity. Goldyne ME. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 548:108–14
Inhibition of prostaglandin E2 synthesis by a blocker of epithelial chloride channels. Breuer W, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Aug 30;163(1):398–405
Bradykinin stimulated PGE2 production is independent of changes in intracellular calcium in MDCK cells. Coyne DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 30; 161(3):1333–40
Azathioprine's inhibitory effect on prostaglandin E2 production is not via cyclooxygenase inhibition. Naveh N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 15; 157(2):727–32
Interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor synergistically stimulate prostaglandin synthesis and phospholipase A2 release from rat renal mesangial cells. Pfeilschifter J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 15; 159(2):385–94
Inhibition by 17 beta-estradiol of PTH stimulated resorption and prostaglandin production in cultured neonatal mouse calvariae. Pilbeam CC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Sep 29;163(3):1319–24
A23187 and protein kinase C activators stimulate phosphatidylinositol metabolism and prostaglandin synthesis in a human lung cancer cell line. Rapuano BE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 31; 156(2):644–52
Cadmium stimulates prostaglandin E2 production and bone resorption in cultured fetal mouse calvaria. Suzuki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jan 31; 158(2):508–13
Regulation of prostaglandin synthesis by protein kinase C in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Pfannkuche HJ, et al.
Biochem J 1989 Jun 1;260(2):471–8
Kallikrein stimulates arachidonic acid release and production of prostaglandins from TEA3A1 endocrine thymic epithelial cells. Sun L, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Mar 1; 258(2):351–5
Peroxidase catalysed formation of prostaglandins from arachidonic acid. Zilletti L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 1;38(15):2429–39
Effects of bradykinin on prostaglandin synthesis and cytosolic calcium in rabbit subcultured renal cortical smooth muscle cells. Dussaule JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 11;1005(1):34–44
Cadmium stimulates prostaglandin E2 synthesis in osteoblast-like cells, MC3T3-E1. Suzuki Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Jul 11;1012(2):135–9
Involvement of a pertussis toxin-sensitive G-protein-coupled phospholipase A2 in lipopolysaccharide-stimulated prostaglandin E2 synthesis in cultured rat mesangial cells. Wang J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 16; 963(3):429–35
Synergistic stimulation of prostaglandin E2 production by calcium ionophore and protein kinase C activator in rat granulosa cells. Wang J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 May; 40(5):1000–6
Bradykinin stimulates production of prostaglandin E2 and prostacyclin in murine osteoblasts. Lerner UH, et al.
Bone Miner 1989 Jan;5(2):139–54
Endogenous prostaglandin E2 synthesis preserved following cytoprotection by Roter (bismuth subnitrate) in the rat alcohol model of gastric ulceration. Pugh S, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 1988 Dec;69(6):833–8
Evidence that the histamine sensitivity and responsiveness of guinea-pig isolated trachea are modulated by epithelial prostaglandin E2 production. Braunstein G, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1988 Sep;95(1):300–8
Endotoxin-induced hyperreactivity of the guinea-pig isolated trachea coincides with decreased prostaglandin E2 production by the epithelial layer. Folkerts G, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1989 Feb;96(2):388–94
Responses of rat urine and urothelium to bladder tumor promoters: possible roles of prostaglandin E2 and ascorbic acid synthesis in bladder carcinogenesis. Shibata MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Sep;10(9):1651–6
Regulation of dog urothelial cell arachidonic acid release and prostaglandin E2 synthesis. Wong YH, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1989 Sep;10(9):1621–7
Prostaglandin E2 production is enhanced in mice genetically selected to produce high affinity antibody responses. Phillips C. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Apr 1;119(2):382–92
Synergy of interleukin 1 (IL-1) with arachidonic acid and A23187 in stimulating PGE synthesis in human fibroblasts: IL-1 stimulates fibroblast cyclooxygenase. Korn JH, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1989 Feb;50(2):196–204
Theoretical mechanism for the gastrointestinal safety of etodolac: selective sparing of cytoprotective prostaglandins. Dvornik D, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Mar; 8 Suppl 1:16–24
Somatostatin stimulates prostaglandin production by rat gastric epithelial cells in vitro, but is not cytoprotective. Romano M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Nov;33(11):1435–40
Gastric mucosal resistance and prostanoid levels after cimetidine treatment in rats. Arakawa T, et al.
Digestion 1988;41(1):1–8
Interleukin-1 beta increases prostaglandin E2 in rat astrocyte cultures: modu[illegible] effect of neuropeptides. Katsuura G, et al. **Endocrinol** [illegible] 1989 Jun;124(6):3125–7
Stimulation of progesterone and prostaglandin E2 production by lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid. Wang J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 13;244(1):154–8
Effects of 5 beta-chol-3-en-24-oic acid, and lithocholic acid and its sulfates on prostaglandin E2 output in perfusion of the rat colon. Hikasa Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Feb;24(1):16–21
Duodenal and antral mucosal prostaglandin E2 synthesis in a study of normal subjects and all stages of duodenal ulcer disease treated by H2 receptor antagonists. Pugh S, et al.
Gut 1989 Feb;30(2):161–5
Prevention of benzene-induced myelotoxicity and prostaglandin synthesis in bone marrow of mice by inhibitors of prostaglandin H synthase. Pirozzi SJ, et al.
Immunopharmacology 1989 Jul–Aug;18(1):39–55
Aluminum enhances the stimulatory effect of NaF on prostaglandin E2 synthesis in a clonal osteoblast-like cell line, MOB 3-4, in vitro. Kawase T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1989 Jul;106(1):8–10
Transforming growth factor-beta stimulation of lung fibroblast prostaglandin E2 production. Diaz A, et al.
J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 15;264(20):11554–7
Mass quantitation of agonist-induced arachidonate release and icosanoid production in a fibrosarcoma cell line. Effect of time of agonist stimulation, amount of cellular arachidonate, and type of agonist. Furth EE, et al.
J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5;263(31):15951–6
Inhibition studies on the membrane-associated phospholipase A2 in vitro and prostaglandin E2 production in vivo of the macrophage-like P388D1 cell. Effects of manoalide, 7,7-dimethyl-5,8-eicosadienoic acid, and p-bromophenacyl bromide. Lister MD, et al.
J Biol Chem 1989 May 25;264(15):8520–8
Clonal differences in prostaglandin synthesis among osteosarcoma cell lines. Rodan SB, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1986 Apr;1(2):213–20
Interleukin 1 stimulates prostaglandin synthesis and cyclic AMP accumulation in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts: interactions between two second messenger systems. Burch RM, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1989 Apr;139(1):29–33
Tumor necrosis factor causes amplification of arachidonic acid metabolism in response to interleukin 1, bradykinin, and other agonists. Burch RM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Oct;141(1):85–9
Cyclic AMP can partially restore platelet-derived growth factor-stimulated prostaglandin E2 biosynthesis, and calcium mobilization in EJ-ras-transformed NIH-3T3 cells. Olinger PL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 May; 139(2):335–45
Collagen lattice effects on fibroblast arachidonic acid metabolism. Pentland AP. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 May; 139(2):392–7
Glucocorticoids stimulate prostaglandin synthesis in human amnion cells by a receptor-mediated mechanism. Potestio FA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Dec;67(6):1205–10

Stimulation of human amnion prostaglandin E2 production by activators of protein kinase-C. Zakar T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Nov;67(5):915-23

IL-1 and PGE2 productions by the regional lymph node cells from DNFB-sensitized mice. Natsuaki M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Apr;16(2):111-5

Platelet-derived growth factor and IL-1 interactions in rheumatoid arthritis. Regulation of synoviocyte proliferation, prostaglandin production, and collagenase transcription. Kumkumian GK, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 1;143(3):833-7

Prostaglandin E2 production is synergistically increased in cultured human glomerular mesangial cells by combinations of IL-1 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha 1. Topley N, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 15;143(6):1989-95

Interleukin-2 augmentation of interleukin-1 and prostaglandin E2 production. Tilden AB, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 May;45(5):474-7

Evidence for abnormal prostaglandin synthesis in obese Zucker rat adipose cell cultures. Gaskins HR, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Mar;119(3):458-62

Fish oil and tocopherol-induced changes in natural killer cell-mediated cytotoxicity and PGE2 synthesis in young and old mice. Meydani SN, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Oct; 118(10):1245-52

Thrombin and bradykinin enhance prostaglandin production in human peripheral blood monocytes. Lerner UH, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Apr;18(4):246-50

Regulation of eicosanoid biosynthesis in vitro and in vivo by the marine natural product manoalide: a potent inactivator of venom phospholipases. Mayer AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Mar;244(3):871-8

Macrophage activation decreases macrophage prostaglandin E2 release in experimental trauma. Pretus HA, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Aug;29(8):1152-6; discussion 1156-7

Neutralization of the anionic sites of cultured rat mesangial cells by poly-L-lysine. Pugliese F, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Mar;35(3):817-23

Fibroblast inhibition and prostaglandin secretion by alveolar epithelial cells exposed to silica. Klien JH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Jun;60(6):808-13

Influence of omega-3 and omega-6 fatty acid sources on prostaglandin levels in mice. Henderson CD, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Jun;24(6):502-5

Potential antiinflammatory effects of interleukin 4: suppression of human monocyte tumor necrosis factor alpha, interleukin 1, and prostaglandin E2. Hart PH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(10):3803-7

Production of prostacyclin in mice following intraperitoneal injection of acetic acid, phenylbenzoquinone and zymosan: its role in the writhing response. Berkenkopf JW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Nov;36(5):693-709

Is the parietal cell the major source of gastric mucosal prostaglandin E2? Gerber JG. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Nov; 36(5):581-3 (13 ref.)

Sulfidopeptide-leukotrienes are major mediators of arachidonic acid-induced mouse ear edema. Inoue H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Nov;36(5):731-9

Effects of estradiol-17 beta and progesterone on the synthesis of prostaglandin F2 alpha, prostaglandin E2 and prostaglandin I2 by fibroblasts from human endometrium in vitro. Neulen J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Jul;36(1):17-30

The effect of cortisol on the synthesis of prostaglandins (PGF2 alpha, PGE2) by human endometrial fibroblasts in vitro with and without addition of estradiol-17 beta or progesterone. Neulen J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 May; 37(5):587-95

The production of C3, PGE2 and TxB2 by splenic, alveolar, and peritoneal guinea pig macrophages. Ogle CK, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Sep;36(3):279-89

Prostaglandin E2 output is greater by isolated rat gastric parietal cells than non-parietal cells. Ota S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Nov;36(5):585-7

Prostaglandin E2 output by isolated rat gastric parietal cells and non-parietal epithelial cells. Ota S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Nov;36(5):589-600

The oral gold compound auranofin triggers arachidonate release and cyclooxygenase metabolism in the alveolar macrophage. Peters-Golden M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Dec;36(6):773-86

Biphasic effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on prostaglandin production by cultured rat calvariae. Raisz LG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 May;37(5):559-65

Interleukin-1 stimulates prostaglandin biosynthesis by human amnion. Romero R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Jan; 37(1):13-22

Effects of fetal urinary corticosteroids, catecholamines and kallikrein on PGE2 synthesis in monolayer cultures of human amnion and chorion cells. Acker GM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Dec; 34(3):135-40

Stimulation of prostaglandin E2 biosynthesis by estradiol in rat kidneys. Chang WC. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Sep; 33(3):159-63

Decreased renal preglomerular microvascular PGI2 and PGE2 biosynthesis in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Chaudhari A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 May;36(2):81-4

The output of uterine prostaglandins and the activity of 15-hydroxy-prostaglandin dehydrogenase are enhanced in chronic ethanol fed rats. Franchi AM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Jul; 33(1):69-73

Effects of zinc acexamate on gastric mucosal production of prostaglandin E2 in normal and stressed rats. Navarro C, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Jul; 33(1):75-80

The effect of clomiphene on the synthesis of prostaglandins (PGF2 alpha, PGE2, PGI2) in human endometrial cells in vitro with and without addition of estradiol-17 beta or progesterone. Neulen J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Mar; 35(3):131-4

Prostaglandin and thromboxane biosynthesis in isolated platelet-free human monocytes. III. The induction of cycloxygenase by colony stimulating factor-1. Orlandi M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 May; 36(2):101-6

Effects of colloidal bismuth subcitrate on aspirin-induced gastric microbleeding, DNA loss, and prostaglandin formation in humans. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;23(7):861-6

Kupffer cells may autoregulate interleukin 1 production by producing interleukin 1 inhibitor and prostaglandin E2. Shirahama M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Dec; 28(6):719-25

In vitro tests on macrophage prostaglandin E2 and thromboxane B2 production after blood transfusion. Ogle CK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Dec;20(6):1179-83

Effect of verapamil on glomerular filtration rate and glomerular prostaglandin production during cyclosporine administration. Bunke M, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Dec; 46(6):919-21

BLOOD

Transformation of prostaglandin D2 to isomeric prostaglandin F2 compounds by human eosinophils: a potential mast cell-eosinophil interaction. Parsons WG 3d, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989;19:499-502

Prostaglandin E2 in pyloric stenosis. Goldman G, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Jun;124(6):724-6

Inhibition of eicosanoid and PAF formation by dexamethasone in rat inflammatory polymorphonuclear neutrophils may implicate lipocortin 5'. Fradin A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 25;963(2):248-57

Dysfunction of monocytes in Hodgkin's disease by excessive production of PGE-2 in long-term remission patients. Estevez ME, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Nov 15;62(10):2128-33

Acute effects of defibrotide, an experimental antithrombotic agent, on fibrinolysis and blood prostanoids in man. Coccheri S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;35(2):151-6

Pyrogenic immunomodulators increase the level of prostaglandin E2 in the blood simultaneously with the onset of fever. Rotondo D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 13; 154(2):145-52

Relevance of prostaglandins in true menstrual migraine. Nattero G, et al. **Headache** 1989 Apr;29(4):233-8

Increased plasma PGE2, 6-keto-PGF1 alpha, and 12-HETE levels following experimental concussive brain injury. Ellis EF, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1989 Summer;6(1):31-7

Effect of pre-treatment with dopamine on effort-induced behaviour of blood prostanoid levels. Giorgis GE, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1988 Oct-Dec;30(4):240-2

Increased plasma levels of leukotriene B4 and prostaglandin E2 in cats experimentally inoculated with feline infectious peritonitis virus. Weiss RC, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1988; 12(4-5):313-23

[Piretanide in chronic and acute decompensated heart failure. Effect on hemodynamics and vasoactive hormones] Sievert H, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Jun 15;84(6):282-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma PGE2, TXB2 and 6-keto PGF1 alpha levels in patients with Kawasaki disease] Sasai K. **Arerugi** 1988 Sep; 37(9):952-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the use of indomethacin in newborn infants with patent ductus arteriosus on the plasma level of PGE2] Szczapa J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Aug;59(8):481-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thrombocytic hemostasis and the prostaglandin system at early stages of arterial hypertension] Kolomiets VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;67(4):82-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha ration in the blood plasma of patients with focal scleroderma] Sokol EB. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Dec;(12):81-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Effects of dopamine on pial arteriolar diameter and CSF prostanoid levels in piglets. Busija DW, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Jun;9(3):264-7

Postasphyxial increases in prostanoids in cerebrospinal fluid of piglets. Pourcyrous M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Aug; 24(2):229-32

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of topical capsaicin on the cutaneous responses to inflammatory mediators and to antigen in man. McCusker MT, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Jun;83(6):1118-24

Immunization against prostaglandins reduces delta 1-tetrahydrocannabinol-induced catalepsy in mice. Burstein SH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;35(1):6-9

Prostaglandin synthesis and catabolism in the gastric mucosa: studies in normal rabbits and rabbits immunized with prostaglandin E2. Redfern JS. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Sep; 36(3):355-72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Solid-phase sample preparation method for prostaglandins: integration of procedures for isolation and derivatization for gas chromatographic determination. Rosenfeld JM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Apr 14;489(2):263-72

METABOLISM

Prostaglandin E1 and prostaglandin F2 alpha in exudate in nickel allergy. Lerche A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(3):253-6

Effects of ureteral occlusion and ethacrynic acid infusion on renal prostaglandin degradation in the dog. Bugge JF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Aug;133(4):469-75

Interleukin-1 enhances pain reflexes. Mediation through increased prostaglandin E2 levels. Schweizer A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Dec;25(3-4):246-51

Changes in histamine and prostaglandins in acute inflammatory air pouch in mice. Sin YM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Aug;28(1-2):98-102

Effect of acute ethanol ingestion on human gastric luminal prostaglandin E2, prostaglandin F2 alpha and 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha. Bode C, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1989;24(1):35-42

Inactivation of prostaglandins in human decidua vera (parietalis) tissue: substrate specificity of prostaglandin dehydrogenase. Casey ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;160(1):3-7

Umbilical cord is the major source of prostaglandin E2 in the gestational sac during term labor. McCoshen JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Apr;160(4):973-8

Prostaglandin E2, leukotriene C4, and platelet-activating factor receptor sites in the brain. Binding parameters and pharmacological studies. Dray F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;559:100-11 (57 ref.)

Independent effects of interleukin-1 on proteoglycan breakdown, proteoglycan synthesis, and prostaglandin E2 release from cartilage in organ culture. Arner EC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Mar;32(3):288-97

Effects of recombinant human interleukin-1 beta on rabbit articular chondrocytes. Stimulation of prostanoid release and inhibition of cell growth. Chin JE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Oct;31(10):1290-6

Prostaglandin E2, thromboxane B2, and leukotriene B4 release from peritoneal macrophages by different osmotic agents in nonuremic guinea pigs. Hain H, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul-Sep;34(3):429-32

Opposite effect of Interferon-gamma on PGE2 release from Interleukin-1-stimulated human monocytes or fibroblasts. Friteau L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 30;157(3):1197-204

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion by epidermal growth factor. Effects on cyclic AMP and on prostaglandin production in rat isolated parietal cells. Hatt JF, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Nov 1;255(3):789-94

Prostaglandin production in myotube cultures. Influence on protein turnover. McElligott MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 1;253(3):745-9

Modulation of prostaglandin E2 catabolism and action by fuel substrates in rat hepatocytes. Brass EP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 9;1010(2):233-6

Binding of prostaglandin E2 to cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells and its effect on catecholamine secretion. Karaplis AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 6; 1010(3):369-76

Prostaglandin E2 in the lung lavage fluid of premature newborns before and after surgical or medical closure of a patent ductus arteriosus. Strasser T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 May 15;1003(1):63-6

The action of epidermal growth factor on human amnion prostaglandin E2 output. Zakar T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;66(6):769-75

Elevated levels of prostaglandin E2 in the liver of rats fed a choline deficient diet: possible involvement in liver tumor promotion. Gupta C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Jul 15; 46(2):129-35

Inhibition of chondrogenesis by retinoic acid in limb mesenchymal cells in vitro: effects on PGE2 and cyclic AMP concentrations. Biddulph DM, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1988 Sep;25(1):65-75

Prostaglandin E receptors in cardiac sarcolemma. Identification and coupling to adenylate cyclase. Lopaschuk GD, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Sep;65(3):538-45

The influence of intra-articular hyaluronic acid on PGE2 and cAMP of synovial fluid. Punzi L, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 May-Jun;7(3):247-50

Topical indomethacin and prostaglandins in normal and aphakic rabbit eyes. Green K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Nov;7(11):1105-11

Effects of secretin on content of PGE2 and 6-keto PGF1 alpha in gastric mucosa. Mine T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Dec;33(12):1578-82

Release of inflammatory mediators by noxious stimuli; effect of neurotropin on the release. Ohara H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 15;157(1):93-9

Enhanced release of prostacyclin from quin 2-loaded endothelial cells. Raspe E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989

Apr 25;163(2-3):345-51
Hypothalamic prostaglandin E2 receptors coupled to an adenylyl cyclase. Wisner A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 14;162(1):89-100
Influence of indomethacin on PGE2 in rabbit aqueous humor after YAG laser photodisruption of the iris. Skorpik C, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(5):479-81
Hypertrophic gastritis associated with increased gastric mucosal prostaglandin E2 concentrations in a patient with the carcinoid syndrome. Boyd EJ, et al. **Gut** 1988 Sep; 29(9):1270-6
Characteristics of human synovial fibroblast activation by IL-1 beta and TNF alpha. Gitter BD, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Feb;66(2):196-200
Nature of PGE2 induced inhibition of acetylcholine contracture of rectus abdominis muscle of toad. Koley J, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Jul;26(7):528-31
Stimulation of release of prostaglandins and thromboxanes from isolated guinea pig lung cells by bradykinin, f-Met-Leu-Phe, phorbol myristate, ionophore A23187, and leukotrienes. Robidoux C, et al. **Inflammation** 1988 Aug; 12(4):285-95
Eicosanoids in skin of patients with atopic dermatitis: prostaglandin E2 and leukotriene B4 are present in biologically active concentrations. Fogh K, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Feb;83(2 Pt 1):450-5
Prostaglandin and fatty acid omega- and (omega-1)-oxidation in rabbit lung. Acetylenic fatty acid mechanism-based inactivators as specific inhibitors. Muerhoff AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15;264(2):749-56
CHILD syndrome. Phenotypic dichotomy in eicosanoid metabolism and proliferative rates among cultured dermal fibroblasts. Goldyne ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jul; 84(1):357-60
Expression of IL-1 and tumor necrosis factor by endothelial cells: role in stimulating fibroblast PGE2 synthesis. Shanahan WR Jr, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1989;4(1):17-27
Localization of cyclo-oxygenase and prostaglandin E2 in the secretory granule of the mast cell. Schmauder-Chock EA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Sep;37(9):1319-28
Preincubation of human synovial cells with IL-1 modulates prostaglandin E2 release in response to bradykinin. Bathon JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 15;143(2):579-86
Macrophage activation by granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Priming for enhanced release of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and prostaglandin E2. Heidenreich S, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 15; 143(4):1198-205
Plasminogen activator and prostaglandin E2 levels in human synovial fibroblasts. Differential stimulation by synovial activator and other cytokines. Leizer T, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 1;143(3):971-8
Characterization of prostaglandin E2 binding to uterine membranes from baboon, rabbit and tree shrew (Tupaia belangeri). Hodam JR, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jul; 3(1):33-42
Fluorometric high performance liquid chromatographic analysis of prostaglandin (PG) metabolites: application to the catabolism of PGE2 and PGF2 alpha in rat and rabbit kidney homogenates. Yamaki K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Feb;12(2):74-9
Binding and biological actions of prostaglandin E2 and I2 in cells isolated from rabbit gastric mucosa. Barr DB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Nov;405:39-55
Effect of mifepristone (RU 486) on concentrations of prostaglandin E-2 binding sites in the rat endometrium. Martel D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Mar;85(2):527-32
Healing process of acetic acid-induced gastric ulcer and gastric mucosal prostaglandin E generation level in rats. Uchida M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;50(3):366-8
Effects of nicotine on eicosanoid synthesis of differentiating human promyelocytic leukemia cells. Goerig M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 11:117-9 (25 ref.)
Sorbinil suppresses glomerular prostaglandin production in the streptozotocin diabetic rat. Craven PA, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Jul;38(7):649-54
Release of prostaglandin E2 from brain of cat: II. In vivo studies on the effects of adrenergic, cholinergic and dopaminergic agonists and antagonists. Navarro E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Oct;27(10):1067-72
Up-regulation of prostaglandin E2 binding and of prostanoid release in rabbits producing antibodies against prostaglandin E2. Beinborn M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Sep;38(3):355-74
Increase in uterine prostaglandin E2, F2 alpha, prostacyclin and stability in thromboxane A2 production during late pregnancy in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Chartrel N, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Jun;37(6):695-706
Effects of 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 and indomethacin on leukotriene B4 and inflammation in rabbit colitis. Schumert R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Oct;36(4):565-77
Effects of dietary corn oil and salmon oil on the oxidation of fatty acids and prostaglandin E2 in rat gastric mucosa. Vamecq J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Mar;37(3):335-44
The release of PGF2 alpha and PGE2 from separated cells of human endometrium and decidua. Smith SK, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Aug; 33(2):91-6
The mechanism of acute gastric ulcer after induced hemorrhagic shock. Urakawa T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar;24(2):193-201
Colonic prostaglandin E2 levels and olsalazine metabolism in relapsing ulcerative colitis: implications for controlled trials in the long term. Lauritsen K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;148:76-80
Recombinant interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor acting in synergy to release thromboxane, 6-KETO-PGF1 alpha and PGE2 by human neutrophils. Conti P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1988;75:318-24
Prostaglandin profiles in relation to local circulatory changes following focal cerebral ischemia in cats. Hanamura T, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Jun;20(6):803-8
[Prostaglandins in Itsenko-Cushing syndrome] Slavnov VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;67(6):94-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of prostaglandin E2 and bacterial endotoxin on the rate of dye transport in the eustachian tube of the chinchilla. Bakaletz LO, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Apr;98(4 Pt 1):278-82
Effects of endotoxin-induced lung injury on the pharmacokinetics of prostaglandin E2 and adenosine in rat isolated lung. Grantham CJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Oct; 26(2):157-67
Control release of prostaglandin E2 from polylactic acid microcapsules, microparticles and modified microparticles. Zhou MX, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1988 Jan-Mar;5(1):27-36
LPS-elicited secretory responses in monocytes: altered release of PGE2 but not IL-1 beta in patients with adult periodontitis. Garrison SW, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1989 Mar;24(2):88-95
Lipopolysaccharide-stimulated PGE2 release from human monocytes. Comparison of lipopolysaccharides prepared from suspected periodontal pathogens. Garrison SW, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Oct;59(10):684-7
Prostaglandin (PG) accumulation in vitro by mouse ovaries, oviducts, and uteri. Saffaripour S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Aug;36(2):229-39

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of prostaglandin E2 on alveolar bone resorption during orthodontic tooth movement. Chao CF, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;132(4):304-9
Prostaglandin E2 and salbutamol are less effective in raising cAMP levels of alveolar macrophages from ovalbumin-sensitized guinea-pigs as compared to controls. Bachelet M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jan;26(1-2):103-4
Interactions between cyclic AMP stimulating drugs and PAF-acether in guinea-pig alveolar macrophages. Bachelet M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jan;26(1-2):113-4
Eicosanoids as modulators of macrophage eicosanoid release. Elliott GR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jan;26(1-2):163-4
Prostaglandin E2 prevents diclofenac-induced enhancement of histamine release and inflammation evoked by in vivo challenge with compound 48/80 in the hamster cheek pouch. Raud J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Aug; 28(1-2):108-14
Prostaglandin modulation of mast cell-dependent inflammation. Raud J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jan; 26(1-2):42-4
Suppression of newborn natural killer cell activity by prostaglandin E2. Milch PO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;159(4):895-6
Differential effects of phorbol esters on PGE2 and bradykinin-induced elevation of [Cai2+] in MDCK cells. Aboolian A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):F1135-43
Effect of VIP antagonist on VIP-, PGE2-, and acid-stimulated duodenal bicarbonate secretion. Algazi MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 1):G833-6
Comparison of intracerebroventricular and intracarotid infusions of PGE2 in conscious sheep. Breuhaus BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):R685-93
Basal and PGE2-stimulated duodenal bicarbonate secretion in the rat in vivo. Heylings JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 1):G470-5
Prostaglandin E2 inhibits Na+-K+-ATPase activity in the inner medullary collecting duct. Jabs K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):F424-30
Effect of prostaglandin E2 on rabbit colonic smooth muscle cell contraction. Kao HW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec; 255(6 Pt 1):G807-12
Eicosanoid interactions in the canine proximal colon. Keenan CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 1):G673-9
Regulation of cAMP metabolism by PGE2 in cortical and medullary thick ascending limb of Henle's loop. Nakao A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):C652-7
PGE2 and arachidonate inhibit the baroreflex in conscious dogs via cardiac receptors. Panzenbeck MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):H999-1005
Beta-adrenergic and prostanoid inhibition of canine fundic mucosal mast cells. Soll AH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr; 256(4 Pt 1):G727-32
A microelectrode study of responses to secretagogues by epithelial cells on villus and crypt of rat small intestine. Stewart CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 1):G334-43
Actions of steroids and prostaglandins secreted by the placenta and uterus of the cow and ewe on lymphocyte proliferation in vitro. Low BG, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1988 Nov;18(3):71-5
Sensitivity of the human cough reflex: effect of inflammatory mediators prostaglandin E2, bradykinin, and histamine. Choudry NB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Jul; 140(1):137-41
Evoked effects of PGE2 and PGA2 on lipid fluidity and Ca2+-stimulated ATPase of Walker-256 tumor microsomal membranes. Deliconstantinos G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;551:245-8
Effect of prostaglandins PGE2 and PGF alpha 2 on the mean plaque size of bovine herpesvirus 1. Thiry E, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1988;19(4):291-3
PGE2 and PGA2 affect the allosteric properties and the activities of calmodulin-dependent guanylate cyclase and Ca2+-stimulated ATPase of Walker-256 tumour microsomal membranes. Deliconstantinos G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 May-Jun;9(3):753-60
Synergism of prostaglandin E2 plus TNF in induction of differentiation of human monocytoid leukemic U-937 cells. Hosoi T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 May-Jun;9(3):615-8
Prostaglandin E2 and alpha 2 adrenoceptor agonists inhibit the pentose phosphate shunt in pancreatic islets. Laychock SG. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb 15;269(1):354-8
Biphasic response of circular muscle to prostaglandin E2 in guinea-pig colon. Ishizawa M. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Sep-Oct;295:282-90
Effect of strontium chloride on bone resorption induced by prostaglandin E2 in cultured bone. Matsumoto A. **Arch Toxicol** 1988;62(2-3):240-1
The inhibitory effect of PGE2 on T cell activation is not associated with inhibition of PKC translocation. Piau JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 30; 161(3):1299-305
PGE2-induced cyclic AMP accumulation in human CD4+ T cells is strongly enhanced during the CD2-mediated activatory process. Theodorou I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 30; 157(3):1396-402
Prostaglandin and thromboxane in liposomes: suppression of the primary immune response to liposomal antigens. Wassef NM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28; 160(2):565-72
Prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha affect glycogen synthase and phosphorylase in isolated hepatocytes. Gómez-Foix AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 1;261(1):93-7
Prostaglandin E2 inhibits phosphoinositide metabolism in isolated pancreatic islets. Laychock SG. **Biochem J** 1989 May 15;260(1):291-4
Inhibition of prostaglandin E2-induced phosphoinositide metabolism by phorbol ester in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Yokohama H, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Nov 1; 255(3):957-62
Effect of pertussis toxin on the inhibition of secretory activity by prostaglandin E2, somatostatin, epidermal growth factor and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate in parietal cells from rat stomach. Atwell MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 7;971(3):282-8
Actions of PGE2 and indomethacin on adrenergic neuroeffector transmission in the rabbit coeliac artery. Malomvölgyi B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988; 47(10-11):S129-32
Effect of PGE2 on regional cortico-endosteal remodeling in beagles with fractured ribs: a histomorphometric study. Shih MS, et al. **Bone Miner** 1987 Oct;3(1):27-34
PGE2 induces regional remodeling changes in haversian envelope: a histomorphometric study of fractured ribs in beagles. Shih MS, et al. **Bone Miner** 1986 Jun;1(3):227-34
Activation of ACTH release is mediated by the same molecule as the final mediator, PGE2, of febrile response in rats. Murakami N, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 23; 478(1):171-4
Characterization of the arachidonic acid metabolites mediating bradykinin and noradrenaline hyperalgesia. Taiwo YO, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 23;458(2):402-6
The effects of prostaglandin E2 on DNA and collagen synthesis in osteoblasts in vitro. Nagai M. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Jun;44(6):411-20
Prostaglandin E2 enhances, and leukotriene C4 inhibits, interleukin-1 inhibition of WEHI-3B cell growth. Elliott GR, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;28(1):74-6
Regulation of tumor-induced myelopoiesis and the associated immune suppressor cells in mice bearing metastatic Lewis lung carcinoma by prostaglandin E2. Young MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 1;48(23):6826-31
Regulation of class II MHC gene expression by macrophages from Bcgr and Bcgs mice. Nath J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Nov;117(1):127-35
PGE2-mediated immunosuppression by first trimester human decidual cells blocks activation of maternal leukocytes in the decidua with potential anti-trophoblast activity. Parhar RS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Apr 15;120(1):61-74
Influence of prostaglandins on electrical and mechanical activities of gastric muscles of Bufo marinus. Shonnard P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;90(2):325-33
Intranephron ammoniagenesis and its regulation by PGE2 in rats and mice. Endou H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988; 63:86-90
Inhibitory effect of misoprostol on gastric acid secretion in vitro. Qualitative differences from natural prostaglandins. Bertaccini G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Oct;33(10):1265-8
The effect of age on prostaglandin E2 stimulation of growth hormone release from cultured rat pituitary cells. Cuttler L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Feb;124(2):661-6
Analysis of relaxin release by cultured porcine luteal cells

using a reverse hemolytic plaque assay: effects of arachidonic acid, cyclo- and lipooxygenase blockers, phospholipase A2, and melittin. Taylor MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep;125(3):1389–97

Eicosanoids and phagocytic and bactericidal activity of equine neutrophils. Watson ED. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Sep; 20(5):373–5

Oral E2 prostaglandins affect endocrine cell populations in the gastric antrum of the rat. Uribe A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr;19(2):146–53

Prostaglandin E2 and the increase of intracellular cAMP inhibit the expression of interleukin 2 receptors in human T cells. Rincón M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Nov; 18(11):1791–6

The effects of oral administration of prostaglandin E2 on the human ejaculate. Gottlieb C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Nov;50(5):789–94

The role of prostaglandin E in the natural suppressor activity of spleen cells from newborn rats. Bubak-Satora M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1988;34(3):202–6

Effects of iloprost, a stable prostacyclin analog, PGE2 and PGF2 alpha on rabbit blastocysts. Jones MA, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Jun;20(2):203–13

Effects of intraluminal prostaglandin E2 in vivo on secretory behavior and ultrastructural changes in mouse gallbladder epithelium. Wahlin T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Dec; 95(6):1632–5

Changes in colonic motility induced by sennosides in dogs: evidence of a prostaglandin mediation. Staumont G, et al. **Gut** 1988 Sep;29(9):1180–7

Efficacy of the antiprogestin mifepristone (RU 486) prior to prostaglandin termination of pregnancy. Urquhart DR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Feb;4(2):202–3

Control by IFN-gamma and PGE2 of TNF alpha and IL-1 production by human monocytes. Hart PH, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Mar;66(3):376–83

Dynamics of dibutyryl cyclic AMP- and prostaglandin E2-mediated suppression of lipopolysaccharide-induced tumor necrosis factor alpha gene expression. Spengler RN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Sep;57(9):2837–41

Differential effects of prostaglandin E2 on contractions of airway smooth muscle. Madison JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Mar;66(3):1397–407

Prostaglandin E receptors in bovine adrenal medulla are coupled to adenylate cyclase via Gi and to phosphoinositide metabolism in a pertussis toxin-insensitive manner. Negishi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 5; 264(7):3916–23

Bone resorption by isolated chick osteoclasts in culture is stimulated by murine spleen cell supernatant fluids (osteoclast-activating factor) and inhibited by calcitonin and prostaglandin E2. de Vernejoul MC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1988 Feb;3(1):69–80

Atrial natriuretic factor attenuates prostaglandin E2-stimulated plasma renin activity in humans. McMurray J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;14(2):326–30

Protein kinase C modulates effects of prostanoids on cyclic adenosine monophosphate in guinea pig chief cells. Raufman JP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jul;140(1):91–7

Prostaglandin E2 selectively increases interferon gamma receptor expression on human CD8+ lymphocytes. elMasry MN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr;83(4):1436–40

The release of tumor necrosis factor from endotoxin-stimulated rat Kupffer cells is regulated by prostaglandin E2 and dexamethasone. Karck U, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Dec;7(3):352–61

Sympathoadrenal responses during bradycardia-hypotension associated with combined infusion of atrial natriuretic factor and prostaglandin E2. McMurray J, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Feb;3(1):61–3

IFN-gamma and prostaglandin E2 inhibit IL-4-induced expression of Fc epsilon R2/CD23 on B lymphocytes through different mechanisms without altering binding of IL-4 to its receptor. Galizzi JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 15;141(6):1982–8

In vivo modulation of myelopoiesis by prostaglandin E2. IV. Prostaglandin E2 induction of myelopoietic inhibitory activity. Gentile PS, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 15; 141(8):2714–20

Release of tumor necrosis factor-alpha from macrophages. Enhancement and suppression are dose-dependently regulated by prostaglandin E2 and cyclic nucleotides. Renz H, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 1;141(7):2388–93

Regulation of sulfated glycosaminoglycan production by prostaglandin E2 in cultured lung fibroblasts. Karlinsky JB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Aug;114(2):176–84

Prostaglandin E2-mediated inactivation of various killer lineage cells by tumor-bearing host macrophages. Parhar RS, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1988 Dec;44(6):474–84

Regulation of monokine gene expression: prostaglandin E2 suppresses tumor necrosis factor but not interleukin-1 alpha or beta-mRNA and cell-associated bioactivity. Scales WE, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 May;45(5):416–21

Topical prostaglandin E2 effects on normal human intraocular pressure. Flach AJ, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1988 Spring;4(1):13–8

Central action of prostaglandin E2 and its methyl ester in the induction of hyperthermia after their systemic administration in urethane-anesthetized rats. Eguchi N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Nov;247(2):671–9

Effect of prostaglandin E2 on thermoresponsive neurones in the preoptic and ventromedial hypothalamic regions of rats. Morimoto A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Nov; 405:713–25

Excitation and sensitization of fine articular afferents from cat's knee joint by prostaglandin E2. Schaible HG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Sep;403:91–104

Suppression of lactation. A comparison of bromocriptine and prostaglandin E2. England MJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jul;33(7):630–2

Prostaglandin E1, prostaglandin E2, and endotoxin failure to produce fever in the Japanese freshwater snail Semisulcospira libertina. Rossetti Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1988;38(2):179–86

Effect of prostaglandin E2 on gamma-interferon and 1,25(OH)2D3 vitamin D3-induced c-myc reduction during HL-60 cell differentiation. Matsui T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988; 12(7):597–605

Effect of prostaglandin E2 on vascular responses of the rabbit kidney to nerve stimulation and noradrenaline, in vitro and in situ. Frame MH, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Jul 15;15(2):239–44

Prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha inhibit growth of human gastric carcinoma cell line KATO III with simultaneous stimulation of cyclic AMP production. Nakamura A, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(1):75–80

Effect of vasodilator prostaglandins on the vascular renin-angiotensin system. Saito H, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(19):1557–63

Differential effects of tetrodotoxin on the sialogenous and vasodilator actions of prostaglandin E2 in the dog salivary gland. Taira N, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Sep 1;15(5):987–93

Modulation of mouse spleen natural killer (NK) cell activity by beta-interferon, interleukin-1, and prostaglandins. Voiculescu CL, et al. **Lymphology** 1988 Sep;21(3):144–51

Suppression of fluid pumping in isolated bovine mesenteric lymphatics by interleukin-1: interaction with prostaglandin E2. Hanley CA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1989 Mar;37(2):218–29

Interaction of calcitonin with vitamin D and prostaglandin E2 on renal tubular reabsorption of calcium in thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Su KW, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1988;14(4):229–34

A rapid, Ca2+-independent, onset of prostaglandin E2 stimulation of the release of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone from copper-treated median eminence explants. Barnea A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Aug; 65(1–2):111–8

Regulation of the production of placental protein 5 by human endometrial stromal cells; the role of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha. Bützow R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;60(2–3):137–43

Interaction of indomethacin with the antilipolytic effect of prostaglandin E2 in rat adipocytes. Richelsen B. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;58(1):85–91

Interactions between prostaglandin E2 and D-ala2-met-enkephalinamide on adenylate cyclase activity in the guinea-pig superior cervical ganglion. Ferretti ME, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Sep;13(9):797–802

The mechanism of prostaglandin E2 effects on hemopoietic progenitor cells from human bone marrow. Ohmori S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;51(8):1558–64

Central and peripheral effects of prostaglandin E2 and enprostil on exocrine pancreatic secretion in rats. Sautereau D, et al. **Pancreas** 1989;4(2):210–8

Prostaglandin E2 gel compared to oxytocin for medically-indicated labour induction at term: a controlled clinical trial. Silva-Cruz A, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1988; 5(4):228–32

Effect of the administration of prostaglandins (PGE2) in the early postnatal period on closure of the ductus arteriosus in the laboratory rat. Janatová T, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1989;38(3):201–6

A comparison of the effects of cyclooxygenase prostanoids on progesterone production by small and large bovine luteal cells. Alila HW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Aug; 36(2):259–70

Inhibition by prostaglandin E2 of neurotransmission in rabbit but not human bronchus--a calcium-related mechanism? Black JL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Mar;37(3):317–30

The effect of PGE2 on hepatic blood flow and bile indocyanin green in the rat. Bruck R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 May;37(5):531–8

Human isolated bronchial muscle preparations from asthmatic patients: effects of indomethacin and contractile agonists. Cerrina J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Apr; 37(4):457–69

Effects of indomethacin, prostaglandin E2 and prostaglandin F2 alpha on mouse blastocyst attachment and trophoblastic outgrowth in vitro. Chida S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Apr; 37(4):411–6

Prostaglandin E2 and atriopeptin III oppose the contractile effect of angiotensin II in rat kidney mesangial cell cultures. Fandrey J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Aug;36(2):249–57

Relaxant actions of viprostol and prostaglandin E2 on tracheal muscle and their effects on calcium influx. Lai FM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Jul;36(1):115–23

PGE2-induced desensitization of adenylate cyclase of a murine macrophage-like cell line (P388D1). Shamma MS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Sep;36(3):329–41

The adenylate cyclase of rheumatoid synovial fluid macrophages is more sensitive for dl-5E, 19,14-di dehydro-carbo-prostacyclin, a stable prostacyclin analogue, than for prostaglandin E2. Elliott GR, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Aug; 33(2):105–10

Morphine diminishes the constancy of spontaneous uterine contractions, antagonizes the positive inotropic effects of prostaglandin E2, but not of prostaglandin F2 alpha and inhibits prostaglandin E and F outputs from the uterus of ovariectomized rats. Faletti A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Dec; 34(3):147–51

Prostaglandin E2 alters the metabolism of labelled glucose in uteri isolated from ovariectomized rats. Effects of 17-beta estradiol and indomethacin. Gonzalez ET, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Jan; 35(1):31–5

Effect of prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) in the prevention of acute renal failure in anesthetized dogs. In situ renal preservation. Grekas D, et al. **Ren Fail** 1989;11(1):27–31

Effects of calcium blocking agents and prostaglandins I2 or E2 on the tolerance of the rat liver to ischemia. Lambotte L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5):986

Gamma-interferon induced endothelial cell effects are regulated by eicosanoids. Leszczynski D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):145–6

[Effects of PGE2 on experimental atherosclerosis] Li H. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb; 17(1):39–41 **(Chi)**

[Effects of PGE2 and PGF2 alpha on plasminogen activator activity in rat granulosa cells] Lu YL, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep;21(3):321–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of prostaglandin E2 (made by Spolana K.P., Neratovice) on hematologic values in rats] Navrátil L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jun 12;126(24):760–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ripening of the cervix uteri at term by a single intracervical application of prostaglandin E2 gel] Cabrol D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(4):527–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of PGE2, 2-DG and L-arginine on hypothalamic GHRH and SRIF releases in conscious rats, with respect to GH secretion] Kimura S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb 20;65(2):113–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Human placental oxytocin and its increase by prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha] Sugahara M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar; 41(3):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha inhibit growth of human gastric carcinoma cell line KATOIII with simultaneous stimulation of cyclic AMP production] Nakamura A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;85(12):2694 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of prostaglandin E2 on the development of adrenaline-induced myocardiodystrophy] Markova EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Nov;106(11):529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytostatic action of the peritoneal cells of Syrian hamsters to transformed and tumor cells in vitro and its suppression by prostaglandin E2] Lavnikova NA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989;11(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prostaglandin E2 on the development of myocardial damage in rats with various resistance to hypoxia] Markova EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Mar-Apr; 35(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intravenous administration of prostaglandin E2 on the function of the kidneys in experimental acute renal insufficiency of hemotransfusion genesis] Glants RM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Jul-Aug;(4):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of oxygen consumption at the site of implantation in the rat by prostaglandins] Vilar Rojas C, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1988 Jul-Sep;19(3):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Prostaglandin E2 in the pathogenesis of pyrogen fever: validation of an intermediary role. Coceani F, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:394–7

Dual action of prostaglandin E2 in allergic inflammation. Hedqvist P, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:539–42

Effects of prostaglandin E2 on phenotype of osteoblasts-like cells. Morita I, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:419–22

Indomethacin stimulation of macrophage cytostasis against MOPC-315 tumor cells is enhanced by endogenous metabolites of lipoxygenase and counteracted by prostaglandin E2. Bonta IL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jan; 26(1–2):167–9

Prostaglandin E2 and leukotrienE C4 modulate interleukin-1 inhibition of WEHI-3B tumor cell growth in vitro. Elliott GR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jan;26(1–2):165–6

Respiratory airway hyperreactivity coincides with decreased epithelium-derived PGE2. Folkerts G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jan;26(1–2):68–9

Interactions of thromboxane A2 and prostaglandin E2 in the control of glomerular mesangial responses. Dunn MJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9 Suppl 1:7–12

Prostaglandin E2 modulation of rheumatoid factor synthesis. Alvarellos A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Dec; 31(12):1473–80

The regulation of fatty acid and branched-chain amino acid oxidation in cancer cachectic rats: a proposed role for a cytokine, eicosanoid, and hormone trilogy. Siddiqui RA, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1989 Aug;42(1):71–86

Calcium mobilization, prostaglandin E2 and alpha 2-adrenoceptor modulation of glucose utilization and insulin secretion in pancreatic islets. Laychock SG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 1;38(15):2511–20

Effects of fish oil and corn oil diets on prostaglandin-dependent and myelopoiesis-associated immune suppressor mechanisms of mice bearing metastatic Lewis lung carcinoma tumors. Young MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15;49(8):1931–6

Eicosanoids and multistage carcinogenesis in NMRI mouse skin: role of prostaglandins E and F in conversion (first stage of tumor promotion) and promotion (second stage of tumor promotion). Fürstenberger G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jan;10(1):91–6

Suppression of lymphocyte alloreactivity by early gestational human decidua. II. Characterization of the suppressor mechanisms. Lala PK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Oct 15; 116(2):411–22

Modulation of plasma exudation by PGE2 and that of leukocyte migration by LTB4 in inflammatory models. Katori M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;179 Suppl 1:60–3

Involvement of 5-hydroxytryptamine, prostaglandin E2, and cyclic adenosine monophosphate in cholera toxin-induced fluid secretion in the small intestine of the rat in vivo. Beubler E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Feb;96(2 Pt 1):368–76

Prostaglandin E2 is a mediator of 5-hydroxytryptamine induced water and electrolyte secretion in the human jejunum. Munck LK, et al. **Gut** 1988 Oct;29(10):1337–41

Modulation of myelopoiesis by prostaglandin E2: demonstration of a novel mechanism of action in vivo. Pelus LM. **Immunol Res** 1989;8(3):176–84 (35 ref.)

Sleep-wake regulation by prostaglandins D2 and E2. Hayaishi O. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14593–6 (56 ref.)

Serum from partially hepatectomized rats induces primary hepatocytes to enter S phase: a role for prostaglandins? Little P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Dec;91 (Pt 4):549–53

Prostaglandins from human T suppressor/cytotoxic cells modulate natural killer antibacterial activity. Garcia-Peñarrubia P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Aug 1; 170(2):601–6

Bradykinin sensitization of CSF-1-responsive murine mononuclear phagocyte precursors to prostaglandin E. Duma EM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 1;141(9):3186–9

Prostaglandin E2-dependent induction of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor secretion by cloned murine helper T cells. Quill H, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 1;142(3):813–8

Prostaglandin E2-dependent induction of B cell unresponsiveness. Role of surface Ig and Fc receptors. Schad V, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 1;143(7):2127–32

Modulation of tumor necrosis factor-alpha gene expression. Desensitization of prostaglandin E2-induced suppression. Spengler RN, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 15;142(12):4346–50

Contribution of external Ca2+ to the modulation by prostaglandin E2 of the release of acetylcholine from the myenteric plexus of guinea pig ileum. Takeuchi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;49(4):455–61

Prostaglandins E as modulators of the immune response. Chouaib S, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1988 Fall;7(3):237–45 (61 ref.)

Human recombinant interleukin-1 beta and -alpha, but not recombinant tumor necrosis factor alpha stimulate ACTH release from rat anterior pituitary cells in vitro in a prostaglandin E2 and cAMP independent manner. Kehrer P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Aug;48(2):160–6

Evidence that brain prostaglandin E2 is involved in physiological sleep-wake regulation in rats. Matsumura H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5666–9

Effects of prostaglandin E2 and D2 on the release of vasopressin and oxytocin. Hashimoto H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Apr; 36(1):9–14

[Interleukin 1, prostaglandin E2 and articular inflammation] Pujol JP. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Apr 30;56(5 Pt 2):12–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The by prostaglandin E2-liberation-induced immunosuppressive effect following blood transfusions] Lenhard V. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;21:133–5 **(Ger)**

[In vivo and in vitro studies on PGE2 production and function in human hepatocellular carcinoma] Itakura M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb; 86(2):227–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of chemical mediators in inflammatory reactions and the mechanism of anti-inflammatory drugs] Ohuchi K. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;108(4):251–70 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The prostaglandin system of the kidneys in nephrologic pathology] Tsygin AN. **Pediatriia** 1989;(3):97–101 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Haemodynamic regulation of renal prostaglandin and renin release. Bugge JF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Oct; 134(2):235–45

Release of PGE2 and IL-1 as related to suppressive activity of alveolar macrophages from interstitial lung diseases. Fireman E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jan;26(1–2):173–4

Effect of sucralfate on human gastric bicarbonate secretion and local prostaglandin E2 metabolism. Shorrock CJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun 9;86(6A):2–4

EGF-induced PGE2 release is synergistically enhanced in retinoic acid treated fetal rat lung cells. Oberg KC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 15;162(3):1515–21

Fc fragment from human IgG induces PGE2 secretion. II. Negative regulation in B cell differentiation. Carosella ED, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Jul;121(2):261–8

Release of eicosanoids in rat peritoneal cavity during the Arthus reaction. Effect of the PAF-antagonist BN-52021 and indomethacin. Jancar S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(2):129–32

CNS stimulation and PGE2 release. III. Pentamethylenetetrazole-induced seizures. Navarro E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Apr;9(2):180–6

Prostaglandin E2 and thromboxane B2 release from human monocytes treated with bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Nichols FC, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1988 Nov;44(5):376–84

Presence of prostaglandins E2 and A2 in canine gastric secretions. Dozois RR, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Sep 1; 15(5):975–86

Temporally different stimulation of TNF-alpha and PGE2 release from GM-CSF-primed macrophages. Heidenreich S, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1989 Fall;8(3):353–7

[Mechanism of treating rheumatoid arthritis with Tripterygium wilfordii hook. II. Effect on PGE2 secretion] Tao XL. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Feb; 11(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prostaglandin E2 gel for cervical ripening and induction of labor: a critical analysis. Rayburn WF. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;160(3):529–34 (16 ref.)

Hemodynamic effects of prostaglandin E2. Hughes WA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Apr;70(4):713–6

Tocolysis during cervical ripening with vaginal PGE2. Insull GM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Feb;96(2):179–82

Repair of mucosal damage induced by ethanol in the rat stomach. Effects of concentration, exposure period and prostaglandins. Takeuchi K, et al. **Digestion** 1988;40(1):1–10

Significance of prostaglandin E2 in acute necrotising pancreatitis in rats. van Ooijen B, et al. **Gut** 1989 May; 30(5):671–4

Effect of central prostaglandins in stress-induced gastric ulceration in rats. Gupta MB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Jun;87:637–40

Cervical ripening with intravaginal prostaglandin E2 gel. Curet LB, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Mar; 28(3):221–8

Local prostaglandin E2 in patients with oral malignancies undergoing chemo- and radiotherapy. Porteder H, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Nov;16(8):371–4

Cervical ripening and labor outcome with preinduction intracervical prostaglandin E2 (Prepidil) gel. Nager CW, et al. **J Perinatol** 1987 Summer;7(3):189–93

Prevention by prostaglandins of caerulein-induced pancreatitis in rats. Robert A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 May; 60(5):677–91

Management of spontaneous rupture of the membranes and no uterine activity in healthy primigravidae after 34 weeks' gestation [letter] Mahmood TA, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 1;1(8640):721

Prostaglandin E2 and its methyl ester reduce cataplexy in canine narcolepsy. Nishino S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2483–7

Beneficial effects of prostaglandin E2 in endotoxic shock are unrelated to effects on PAF-acether synthesis. Ibbotson GC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Feb;37(2):237–50

[Effects of combination of diphenylhydantoin and prostaglandin E2 on ouabain-induced arrhythmias] Xie H, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988;23(12):953–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of prostanoids in the diagnosis and treatment of bronchial reactivity in children] Mrzena B, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Jun;44(6):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of prostaglandin E2 in acute kidney failure of blood transfusion origin] Glants RM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Jul;33(7):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of prostenon in treating arterial hypertension] Grigor'ev IuV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jan;(1):45–7 **(Rus)**

[The incidence of detecting and the clinico-functional characteristics of the premature ventricular repolarization syndrome] Mukhamedov EG. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jan; (1):44–5 **(Rus)**

URINE

The antihypertensive and renal activities of potassium canrenoate are associated with increased renal prostaglandin excretion. Castellani S, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Aug;77(2):217–22

Effect of low-dose dopamine infusion on urinary prostaglandin E2 excretion in sick, preterm infants. Seri I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Aug;147(6):616–20

Involvement of prostaglandins in the action of captopril in type II diabetic patients. Koev D, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 Apr;93(1):11–8

Renal prostaglandin E2 and other vasoactive modulators in refractory hepatic ascites: response to peritoneovenous shunting. Shaw-Stiffel T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Nov; 95(5):1332–8

Purification of PGE2 in the urine of cirrhotic patients: comparison of three chromatographic techniques. Laffi G, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):67–74

Differential inhibition by aspirin of platelet thromboxane and renal prostaglandins in the rat. Livio M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jan;248(1):334–41

Tubular mechanisms determining the urinary excretion of tritiated prostaglandin E2 in the anaesthetized rat. Haylor J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Sep;403:1–14

Renal excretion of prostanoids and cyclic AMP in chronic partial ureteral obstruction of the rabbit. Kekomäki M, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Feb;141(2):395–7

Increased urinary prostaglandin excretion in galactose-fed rats. Zager PG, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Jul;38(7):603–5

A biphasic response of urinary prostaglandin E2 excretion to water deprivation in conscious diabetes insipidus Brattleboro rats. Kanters JK, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Feb; 35(2):85–9

Elevation in urinary prostaglandin (PGE2) as an early marker of pancreas allograft rejection. Soon-Shiong P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2771–3

[Obstructive nephropathy; kidney function and renal excretion of prostaglandin (E)2 and Thromboxane B(2) following percutaneous decompression nephropyelostomy] Weber T, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1988 Sep;27(5):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of prostanoids in the control of renal function in normal potassium balance and in acute experimental potassium depletion. 4. Relation of extrarenal parameters, renal function parameters and urinary excretion of prostanoids] Agnoli GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Apr; 65(4):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DINUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATES see **DINUCLEOSIDE PHOSPHATES**

DINUCLEOSIDE MONOPHOSPHATES see **DINUCLEOSIDE PHOSPHATES**

DINUCLEOSIDE OLIGOPHOSPHATES see **DINUCLEOSIDE PHOSPHATES**

DINUCLEOSIDE PHOSPHATES

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of cis-syn, trans-syn, and 6-4 photodimers of thymidylyl(3'-5')thymidine monophosphate and cis-syn photodimers of thymidylyl(3'-5')thymidine cyanoethyl phosphotriester. Kan L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 26;27(15):5796–803

Solution-state structure of the Dewar pyrimidinone photoproduct of thymidylyl-(3'——5')-thymidine. Taylor JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 20;27(19):7206–15

Sequence-dependent emission from stacked forms of ApC and CpA. Evidence for stacked base ('dimer') absorption and left-handed stacked conformation. Daniels M, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1988 Dec;32(2–3):229–37

A theoretical investigation of the intercalative binding of 7-H pyrido[4.3C]carbazole chromophore into a d(CpG)2 minihelix. Maroun R, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Apr; 28(4):835–49

Models for the solution state structure of the (6-4) photoproduct of thymidylyl-(3'——5')-thymidine derived via a distance- and angle-constrained conformation search procedure. Taylor JS, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Oct; 27(10):1571–93

Detection of a rare-cutter RFLP in a CpG-rich island near the cystic fibrosis locus. Stanier P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Nov;80(3):309–10

Three-dimensional structure of ribonuclease T1 complexed with guanylyl-2',5'-guanosine at 1.8 A resolution. Koepke J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Apr 5;206(3):475–88

Adenine-adenine interaction in adenylyladenosine and polyadenylic acid measured with emission spectroscopy. Kobayashi S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1988; (19):199–202

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of the diastereoisomers of a series of phosphate-ethylated dinucleoside monophosphates. Weinfeld M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Apr;178(1):93–101

Identification of point of specific enzymic cleavage of P1,P4-bis(5'-adenosyl) tetraphosphate by negative ion FAB mass spectrometry. McLennan AG, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1989 Jun;18(6):450–2

Subcellular distribution studies of diadenosine polyphosphates—Ap4A and Ap5A—in bovine adrenal medulla: presence in chromaffin granules. Rodriguez del Castillo A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Dec;51(6):1696–703

Transcription of the chicken myb proto-oncogene starts within a CpG island. Dvořák M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5651–64

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Tryptophanyl-tRNA-synthetase catalyzes synthesis of Ap3A but not Ap4A] Kovaleva GK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;301(6):1501–4 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Phosphorylation of threonyl- and seryl-tRNA synthetase by cAMP-dependent protein kinase. A possible role in the regulation of P1, P4-bis(5'-adenosyl)-tetraphosphate (Ap4A) synthesis. Dang CV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5861-5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of (Rp,Rp)-P1,P4-Bis(5'-adenosyl)-1[17O,18O2],4[17O,18O2] tetraphosphate from (Sp,Sp)-P1,P4-Bis(5'-adenosyl)-1[thio-18O2], 4[thio-18O2]tetraphosphate with retention at phosphorus and the stereochemical course of hydrolysis by the unsymmetrical Ap4A phosphodiesterase from lupin seeds. Dixon RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 5;264(4):2069-74

GENETICS

Functionally important regions of the factor IX gene have a low rate of polymorphism and a high rate of mutation in the dinucleotide CpG. Koeberl DD, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Sep;45(3):448-57

Sequence and structure of the nucleolin promoter in rodents: characterization of a strikingly conserved CpG island. Bourbon HM, et al. **Gene** 1988 Aug 15;68(1):73-84

CpG methylation of the cAMP-responsive enhancer/promoter sequence TGACGTCA abolishes specific factor binding as well as transcriptional activation. Iguchi-Ariga SM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 May;3(5):612-9

Cytosine methylation and the fate of CpG dinucleotides in vertebrate genomes. Cooper DN, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Sep;83(2):181-8

CpG polymorphisms and haemophilia B [letter] Gray MW. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 26;2(8661):502-3

Detection of polymorphisms at cytosine phosphoguanadine dinucleotides and diagnosis of haemophilia B carriers. Winship PR, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 25;1(8639):631-4

Chromatin loop structure of the human X chromosome: relevance to X inactivation and CpG clusters. Beggs AH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2322-31

CpG islands of the X chromosome are gene associated. Alcalay M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25; 16(20):9527-43

[Loss of CpG dinucleotides from DNA. VI. Methylation of mitochondrial and chloroplast genes] Mazin AL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov-Dec;22(6):1688-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The binding activities of proteins that bind Ap4A, an alarmone, are stimulated in the presence of ethanol or phosphatidylethanolamine. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15;160(3):1379-86

Identification and partial characterization of an adenosine(5')tetraphospho(5')adenosine hydrolase on intact bovine aortic endothelial cells. Ogilvie A, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Apr 1;259(1):97-103

Changes in diadenosine tetraphosphate levels in Physarum polycephalum with different oxygen concentrations. Garrison PN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1506-12

A partial methylation profile for a CpG site is stably maintained in mammalian tissues and cultured cell lines. Turker MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 15;264(20):11632-6

Alterations of NAD and adenylyl dinucleotide metabolism in Chediak-Higashi syndrome fibroblasts. Baker JC, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988;11(3):221-8

Effects of substrate structure on the kinetics of circle opening reactions of the self-splicing intervening sequence from Tetrahymena thermophila: evidence for substrate and Mg2+ binding interactions. Sugimoto N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):355-71

An apaH mutation causes AppppA to accumulate and affects motility and catabolite repression in Escherichia coli. Farr SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):5010-4

PHARMACOLOGY

Nucleotide dimers suppress HIV expression in vitro. Busso M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1988 Dec;4(6):449-55

Inhibition of adenylate kinase by P1,P5-di(adenosine 5') pentaphosphate in assays of erythrocyte enzyme activities requiring adenine nucleotides. Valentine WN, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Oct;32(2):143-5

Regulation of hepatic parenchymal and non-parenchymal cell function by the diadenine nucleotides Ap3A and Ap4A. Busshardt E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 9; 1010(2):151-9

Comparative study of the actions of AP5A and alpha,beta-methylene ATP on nonadrenergic, noncholinergic neurogenic excitation in the guinea-pig vas deferens. MacKenzie I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jul; 94(3):699-706

Structure of the complex of adenylate kinase from Escherichia coli with the inhibitor P1,P5-di(adenosine-5'-)pentaphosphate. Müller CW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Aug 20;202(4):909-12

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase by 2',3'-dideoxynucleoside triphosphates: template dependence, and combination with phosphonoformate. Starnes MC, et al. **Virus Genes** 1989 May;2(3):241-51

[Reaction of poly(ADP)-ribosylation of histone H1 in the presence of P1,P4-bis(5'-adenosyl)tetraphosphate and its phosphonate analogs] Karabashian LV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep-Oct;22(5):1211-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bis(5'-adenosyl)tetraphosphate—a partial agonist of the ATP receptors on sensory neurons of the rat] Marchenko SM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(4):427-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Diadenosine tetraphosphate (Ap4A): its presence and functions in biological systems. Andersson M. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(7):707-14 (95 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced fluorescence changes of 2'-deoxycytidine and cytidilyl-cytidine in aqueous solution. comparison with radiolytic behaviors of other nucleobase derivatives. Yamamoto O, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun; 29(2):131-43

Intramolecular H atom abstraction from the sugar moiety by thymine radicals in oligo- and polydeoxynucleotides. Karam LR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Nov;116(2):210-6

DINUCLEOSIDE TETRAPHOSPHATES see **DINUCLEOSIDE PHOSPHATES**

DINUCLEOSIDE TRIPHOSPHATES see **DINUCLEOSIDE PHOSPHATES**

DIOCTOPHYMA see **NEMATODA**

DIOCTYL SULFOSUCCINATES see under **SUCCINATES**

DIODONE see **IODOPYRACET**

DIOLEFINS see **ALKADIENES**

DIOSGENIN see under **SAPOGENINS**

DIOSMIN see under **BIOFLAVONOIDS**

DIOXANES see under **DIOXINS**

DIOXINS

A proposed occupational exposure limit for 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Leung HW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Sep;49(9):466-74 (74 ref.)

Reaction of synthetic cyclic peroxide, 4-ethoxy-1,4-dihydro-2,3-benzodioxin-1-ol, with ferricytochrome c in vitro. Konishi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 17;967(2):267-74

Dioxin levels in Vietnam veterans [letter] Rippee B. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 21;261(15):2201

Dioxin in the agricultural food chain. Stevens JB, et al. **Risk Anal** 1988 Sep;8(3):329-35

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Idazoxan and brain alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the rabbit. Yakubu MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 1;463(2):289-95

Increases in cytochrome P-450 mediated 17 beta-estradiol 2-hydroxylase activity in rat liver microsomes after both acute administration and subchronic administration of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in a two-stage hepatocarcinogenesis model. Graham MJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Nov;9(11):1935-41

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ten-year mortality study of the population involved in the Seveso incident in 1976. Bertazzi PA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;129(6):1187-200

Levels of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans in workers exposed to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Patterson DG Jr, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;16(2):135-46

From the MMWR. Preliminary report: 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin exposure to humans--Seveso, Italy. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Mar; 125(3):329-30

Health effects three years after potential exposure to the toxic contaminants of an electrical transformer fire. Fitzgerald EF, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1989 Jul-Aug;44(4):214-21

Cutaneous manifestations of tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in children and adolescents. Follow-up 10 years after the Seveso, Italy, accident. Caputo R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Nov;19(5 Pt 1):812-9

Update of mortality among chemical workers with potential exposure to the higher chlorinated dioxins. Bond GG, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Feb;31(2):121-3

Leads from the MMWR. Preliminary report: 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin exposure to humans--Seveso, Italy. **JAMA** 1989 Feb 10;261(6):831-2

The boring story of Agent Orange and the Australian Royal Commission [letter] Hardell L, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 May 15;150(10):602

Preliminary report: 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin exposure to humans--Seveso, Italy. **MMWR** 1988 Dec 9; 37(48):733-6

Dystonia and tremor following exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Klawans HL. **Mov Disord** 1987;2(4):255-61

Dioxin exposure and health. Gochfeld M, et al. **N J Med** 1988 Nov;85(11):907-12 (32 ref.)

Dioxin and health. Agent Orange study blasted [news] McGourty C. **Nature** 1989 Jul 20;340(6230):179

Agent Orange studies [letter] **Science** 1989 Sep 8; 245(4922):1031

Agent Orange: Congress impatient for answers [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1989 Jul 21;245(4915):249-50

The logic of a controversy: the case of Agent Orange in Australia. Hall W. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(4):537-44

[Follow-up of patients with chloracne in the Seveso area] Assennato G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1987 Jan;9(1):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mutagenic activity of various substituted 1,3-dioxanes] Belokon' EM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jun;(6):88-9 **(Rus)**

[Dioxins—a threat to public health?] Ahlborg UG. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Nov 23;85(47):4081-5 **(Swe)**

[Is dioxin dangerous for human beings?] Westberg G. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Oct 19;85(42):3456 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Levels of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans in workers exposed to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Patterson DG Jr, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;16(2):135-46

Negative ion mass spectrometry of polychlorodibenzo-p-dioxins: correlations between observed fragmentations and calculated total internal energies. Laramée JA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Sep 15; 60(18):1937-43

Picogram level quantitation of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in fish extracts by capillary gas chromatography/matrix isolation/Fourier transform infrared spectrometry. Mossoba MM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Aug 1;61(15):1678-85

High-resolution mass spectrometric determination of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans using an alternative lockmass system. Taguchi VY, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Jul 15;60(14):1429-33

Dioxins in cigarette smoke. Muto H, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1989 May-Jun;44(3):171-4

The aromatic hydrocarbon receptor for 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and variable levels of induced aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in clones of mouse hepatoma cells. Forster-Gibson CJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;66(12):1278-86

Isomer-specific determination of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and related compounds in human fat and food. Beck H, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Oct;16(1-12):161-5

Evaluation of a high-resolution gas chromatography/high-resolution mass spectrometry method for the determination of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in soil and water. Stanley JS, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Jul; 17(1):27-35

Determination of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in fish, using electron capture gas chromatography with confirmation by mass spectrometry: interlaboratory study. Fehringer NV, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Mar-Apr;72(2):394-8

A perspective on dioxin emissions from municipal solid waste incinerators. Travis CC, et al. **Risk Anal** 1989 Mar;9(1):91-7

Composition of chlorinated dibenzodioxins and dibenzofurans in various samples. Zitko V. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 May 15;80(2-3):127-37

[Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins in the subcutaneous adipose tissue of Yusho patients] Iida T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1989 May;80(5):302-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Partial antagonism of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-mediated induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase by 6-methyl-1,3,8-trichlorodibenzofuran: mechanistic studies. Harris M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 May;35(5):729-35

Dose-response immunotoxicities of commercial polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) and their interaction with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Davis D, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Jul;48(1):35-43

6-Methyl-1,3,8-trichlorodibenzofuran (MCDF) as a 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin antagonist in C57BL/6 mice. Bannister R, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Feb; 54(2):139-50

BLOOD

Estimates of the half-life of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in Vietnam Veterans of Operation Ranch Hand. Pirkle JL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989;27(2):165-71

Dioxin levels in Vietnam veterans [letter] Rippee B. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 21;261(15):2201

Detection of specific binding of [1,6-3H]2,3,7,8-tetrachlordibenzo-p- dioxin ([3H]TCDD) in human leukocytes using electrofocusing in polyacrylamide gel. Gillner M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Apr;47(1):41-51

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

On the de novo synthesis of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans. Janssens JJ, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Oct;16(1-12):179-82

Synthesis of 2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin derivatives. I. 2-substituted-5(and 6)-sulfamoyl-2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxins. Itazaki H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Sep;36(9):3387-403

Synthesis of 2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin derivatives. II. 5(or 6)-acyl 2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin derivatives: new phenoxyacetic acid diuretics. Itazaki H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Sep;36(9):3404-32

A new family of water-soluble, third generation antitumor platinum complexes. Bitha P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Sep; 32(9):2063-7

Structure-activity relationships in 1,4-benzodioxan-related compounds. Investigation on the role of the dehydrodioxane ring on alpha 1-adrenoreceptor blocking activity. Pigini M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Dec; 31(12):2300-4

The synthesis of a novel thromboxane receptor antagonist 4(Z)-6-(2-o-chlorophenyl-4-o-hydroxyphenyl-1,3-dioxan-cis-5-yl) hexenoic acid ICI 192605. Brewster AG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Aug;36(2):173-8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Benzodioxanes and quinazolines: probes for characterizing alpha-adrenoreceptors. Melchiorre C, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1988 Dec;43(12 Suppl):1141-52 (42 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fractionation of polychlorinated biphenyls, polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins, and polychlorinated dibenzofurans on porous graphitic carbon. Creaser CS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Jun 1;61(11):1300-2

Reversed-phase liquid chromatography of the twenty-two tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin isomers on pyrenylethyl- and octadecylsilylated silica gel columns. Barnhart ER, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jul 8;445(1):145-54

METABOLISM

Kinetic models for association of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin with the Ah receptor. Bunce NJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Nov 15; 267(1):384-97

Ah receptor for 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in rat liver: lack of sensitivity to alkaline phosphatase when compared with that of glucocorticoid receptor. Denison MS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Sep;273(2):458-65

Elimination of various polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans (PCDDs and PCDFs) in rat faeces. Abraham K, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1989;63(1):75-8

High affinity binding of 3H rauwolscine and 3H RX781094 to alpha 2 adrenergic receptors and non-stereoselective sites in human and rabbit brain cortex membranes. Convents A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 1; 38(3):455-63

Intracellular lipoproteins as carriers for 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and benzo(a)pyrene in rat and mouse liver. Souès S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 1;38(17):2841-7

Ah receptor in spleen of rodent and primate species: detection by binding of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Roberts EA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;67(6):594-600

Interactions of rutaecarpine alkaloids with specific binding sites for 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in rat liver. Gillner M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Apr;10(4):651-4

[3H]idazoxan binding at non-alpha 2-adrenoceptors in rabbit adipocyte membranes. Langin D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 10;159(2):199-203

[3H]RX821002: a new tool for the identification of alpha 2A-adrenoceptors. Langin D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 11;167(1):95-104

Evidence for non-adrenergic binding sites for [3H]idazoxan in the smooth muscle of rabbit urethra. Yablonsky F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 13;154(2):209-12

Amiloride interacts with [3H]idazoxan and [3H]rauwolscine binding sites in rabbit urethra. Yablonsky F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 May 2;164(1):167-70

Enrichment of dibenzofuran utilizing bacteria with high co-metabolic potential towards dibenzodioxin and other anellated aromatics. Strubel V, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Apr;49(2-3):233-8

Different alpha 2-adrenoceptor densities in the circular and longitudinal layers of human near-term myometrium as revealed by [3H]-idazoxan binding studies. Breuiller M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;26(1):14-20

Binding properties, regional ontogeny and localization of adrenergic receptors in chick brain. Dermon CR, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1988;6(5):471-82

Protein-DNA interactions at recognition sites for the dioxin-Ah receptor complex. Denison MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16478-82

The DNA recognition site for the dioxin-Ah receptor complex. Nucleotide sequence and functional analysis. Denison MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25; 263(33):17221-4

Serotonergic properties of spiroxatrine enantiomers. Nikam SS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Oct;31(10):1965-8

Quantitative analysis of the localization of adrenergic binding sites in chick brain. Dermon CR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Jul;23(3):297-303

A competitive binding assay for 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and related ligands of the Ah receptor. Bradfield CA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;34(5):682-8

[3H]idazoxan and some other alpha 2-adrenergic drugs also bind with high affinity to a nonadrenergic site. Michel MC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Mar;35(3):324-30

Detection and characterization of a low affinity form of cytosolic Ah receptor in livers of mice nonresponsive to induction of cytochrome P1-450 by 3-methylcholanthrene. Okey AB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;35(6):823-30

Stimulation of in vivo hepatic uptake and in vitro hepatic binding of [125I]2-Iodo-3,7,8-trichlorodibenzo-p-dioxin by the administration of agonist for the Ah receptor. Poland A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;36(1):121-7

[125I]2-iodo-3,7,8-trichlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-binding species in mouse liver induced by agonists for the Ah receptor: characterization and identification. Poland A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;36(1):113-20

Cleavage of dibenzofuran and dibenzodioxin ring systems by a Pseudomonas bacterium. Fortnagel P, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1989 May;76(5):222-3

High affinity binding of idazoxan to a non-catecholaminergic binding site in the central nervous system: description of a putative idazoxan-receptor. Wikberg JE. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Jan;64(1):152-5

Polyacrylamide concentration gradient gel electrophoresis of the 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) receptor in rat liver cytosol. Gillner M. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Sep;42(3):273-84

PHARMACOKINETICS

Absorption and tissue distribution of various polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans (PCDDs and PCDFs) in the rat. Abraham K, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1989; 63(3):193-202

Pharmacokinetics and biological activity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. 1. Dose-dependent tissue distribution and induction of hepatic ethoxyresorufin O-deethylase in rats following a single injection. Abraham K, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988;62(5):359-68

Bioavailability and cytochrome P-450 induction from 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-P-dioxin contaminated soils from Times Beach, Missouri, and Newark, New Jersey. Umbreit TH, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1988;11(4):405-18

The distribution of [14C]-2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) and its effect on the vitamin A content in parenchymal and stellate cells of rat liver. Håkansson H, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Apr; 119(4):573-80

Pharmacokinetic profile of idazoxan in the beagle dog. Vallès J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;41(6):384-7

Comparative dermal absorption of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and three polychlorinated dibenzofurans. Brewster DW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;97(1):156-66

Selective retention of toxic polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans in the liver of the rat after intravenous administration of a mixture. van den Berg M, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Apr;55(1-2):173-82

PHARMACOLOGY

Attenuation of the effects of ethanol on social behavior by alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonists. Durcan MJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1989 May-Jun;6(3):189-92

Antagonistic effect of idazoxan on xylazine-induced central nervous system depression and bradycardia in calves. Thompson JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 May;50(5):734-6

Physicochemical characterization of the nuclear form of Ah receptor from mouse hepatoma cells exposed in culture to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Prokipcak RD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Dec;267(2):811-28

Induction of cytochrome P450-dependent monooxygenase activities in rat hepatoma H-4-IIE cells in culture by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and related compounds: mechanistic studies using radiolabeled congeners. Zacharewski T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Aug 1;272(2):344-55

Idazoxan, an alpha-2 antagonist, facilitates memory retrieval in the rat. Sara SJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 May; 51(3):401-11

Enhancement of 2- and 16 alpha-estradiol hydroxylation in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-P-dioxin. Gierthy JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 15;157(2):515-20

Induction of cytochrome P450IA1 in mouse hepatoma cells by several chemicals. Phenobarbital and TCDD induce the same form of cytochrome P450. Kärenlampi SO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 May 1;38(9):1517-25

Inducible (class 3) aldehyde dehydrogenase from rat hepatocellular carcinoma and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-treated liver: distant relationship to the class 1 and 2 enzymes from mammalian liver cytosol/mitochondria. Hempel J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 7;28(3):1160-7

Effect of idazoxan on evening melatonin plasma concentrations in healthy volunteers. Grasby PM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;26(4):412-6

Sex differences in nuclear androgen receptors in guinea pig brain and the effects of an alpha 2 noradrenergic blocker on androgen receptors. Ahdieh HB, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 26;456(2):275-9

Electrophysiological effects of locally applied noradrenergic agents at cerebellar Purkinje neurons: receptor specificity. Parfitt KD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 18;462(2):242-51

Inhibition of postconfluent focus production in cultures of MCF-7 human breast cancer cells by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Gierthy JF, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1988 Oct;12(2):227-33

Structure-dependent induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in human breast cancer cell lines and characterization of the Ah receptor. Harris M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 15;49(16):4531-5

Metabolic activation of alpha-naphthoflavone by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzodioxin-induced rat liver microsomes. Andries M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988; 67(1-2):33-47

Structure of an anti-plasmin inhibitor, eckol, isolated from the brown alga Ecklonia kurome Okamura and inhibitory activities of its derivatives on plasma plasmin inhibitors. Fukuyama Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb; 37(2):349-53

Effects of thromboxane synthetase inhibitor (UK 38,485) and thromboxane receptor antagonist (ICI 185,282) on digoxin-induced arrhythmias in anaesthetized guinea-pigs. Kanzik I, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Dec; 15(12):927-35

Transient superinducibility of cytochrome P450c (CYP1A1) mRNA and transcription. Teifeld RM, et al. **DNA** 1989 Jun;8(5):329-38

2,3,7,8, tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin induces oxygen activation associated with cell respiration. Nohl H, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989;6(4):369-74

Failure of selective antagonists (CH-38083 and idazoxan) to distinguish between prejunctional and postjunctional alpha 2-adrenoreceptors. Lonart G, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;9(2):149-58

Effect of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on the hepatic distribution of iron, copper, zinc, and magnesium in rats. Wahba ZZ, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1988 Summer;3:121-9

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor blockade does not enhance glucose-induced insulin release in normal subjects or patients with noninsulin-dependent diabetes. Ostenson CG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Nov;67(5):1054-9

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonists potentiate the anticonflict and the rotarod impairing effects of benzodiazepines. Söderpalm B, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989;76(3):191-204

Studies in the guinea-pig with ICI 185,282: a thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist. Birch J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;40(10):706-10

Prolactin-lowering ability of (+/-)-idazoxan may be linked to a central noradrenergic-serotonergic interplay. Preziosi P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Apr;249(1):256-63

Adrenergic and opioidergic modulation of a spinal reflex in the decerebrated rabbit. Clarke RW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Oct;404:407-17

Development of hepatocytes in the pancreas of hamsters treated with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Rao MS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;25(2):201-5

Evaluation of xylazine hydrochloride as the sole immobilizing agent in moose and caribou--and its subsequent reversal with idazoxan. Doherty TJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Jan; 25(1):95-8

The bradycardic and mydriatic effects of chlordimeform and its demethylated analogs in the rat: antagonism by idazoxan but not by prazosin. Hsu WH, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(23):1897-904

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction in human lymphocyte cultures by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Kouri RR, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Nov 1;15(9):1585-95

Prolactin (PRL) release-inhibiting properties of the alpha 2 adrenergic receptor antagonist idazoxan: comparison with yohimbine. Krulich L, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(12):809-18

Effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) on de novo fatty acid and cholesterol synthesis in the rat. Lakshman MR, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Sep;23(9):904-6

Activation of cytochrome P450IA1 gene expression by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in wild-type and high-activity variant mouse hepatoma cells. Hirst MA, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989;2(1):40-6

Regulation of mouse CYP1A1 gene expression by dioxin: requirement of two cis-acting elements during induction. Neuhold LA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2378-86

Inducible bilirubin-degrading system in the microsomal fraction of rat liver. De Matteis F, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;35(6):831-8

Stimulation of in vivo hepatic uptake and in vitro hepatic binding of [125I]2-Iodo-3,7,8-trichlorodibenzo-p-dioxin by the administration of agonist for the Ah receptor. Poland A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;36(1):121-7

[125I]2-iodo-3,7,8-trichlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-binding species in mouse liver induced by agonists for the Ah receptor: characterization and identification. Poland A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;36(1):113-20

Characterization of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-mediated decreases in dexamethasone binding to rat hepatic cytosolic glucocorticoid receptor. Sunahara GI, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;36(2):239-47

Long-term suppression of the cerebral spread of a memory:

effects of idazoxan and clonidine. Church AC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Mar;32(3):749–56

Behavioral and neurochemical effects of the serotonin (5–HT)1A receptor ligand spiroxatrine. Barrett JE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;97(3):319–25

Discriminative stimulus effects of the alpha 2–adrenoceptor antagonist idazoxan. Sanger DJ. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;99(1):117–21

Behavioural effects of the alpha 2–adrenoceptor antagonists idazoxan and yohimbine in rats: comparisons with amphetamine. Sanger DJ. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;96(2):243–9

2,3,7,8–Tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin kills immature thymocytes by Ca2+–mediated endonuclease activation. McConkey DJ, et al. **Science** 1988 Oct 14;242(4876):256–9

Comparative antiestrogenic activities of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin and 6–methyl–1,3,8–trichlorodibenzofuran in the female rat. Astroff B, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 30; 95(3):435–43

Antagonism of bromobenzene–induced hepatotoxicity by the alpha–adrenoreceptor blocking agents phentolamine and idazoxan: role of hypothermia. Kerger BD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;97(2):360–9

Mode of metabolism is altered in 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin (TCDD)–treated rats. Muzi G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Apr;47(1):77–86

[Effects of dioxin congeners on aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity] Nagayama J, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1989 May;80(5):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Enhanced inhibition of splenic lymphocyte proliferation by 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin in C57Bl/10 (Ah+Ah+) mice compared to DBA/2 (AhAh) mice] Pavliak AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Mar; 107(3):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antimicrobial effect of the haloidalkylmalonic ethers, alkylphenoxypropanedioles–1,3 and 2–methyl–5–alkyl–5–phenoxy– 1,3–dioxanes] Tul'chinskaia BP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1983 May–Jun;45(3):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Follow–up of subjects who developed chloracne following TCDD exposure at Seveso. Assennato G, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;16(2):119–25

A critical view of the mechanism(s) of toxicity of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin. Implications for human safety assessment. Rozman K. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1989 May–Jun;37(3):81–92 (86 ref.)

Collective judicial management of mass toxic tort controversies: lessons and issues from the Agent Orange litigation. Novey LB. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(10):1071–84 (37 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double–blind, placebo–controlled clinical evaluation of guaimesal in outpatients. Jager EG. **Clin Ther** 1989 May–Jun;11(3):341–62

Postischemic administration of idazoxan, an alpha–2 adrenergic receptor antagonist, decreases neuronal damage in the rat brain. Gustafson I, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Apr;9(2):171–4

TOXICITY

The effects of 2,4,5–trichlorophenoxyacetic acid and 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin on developing chicken embryos. Allred PM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1977;6(4):483–9

2,3,7,8–Tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin (TCDD)–induced lipid peroxidation in genetically responsive and non–responsive mice. Mohammadpour H, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Sep;17(5):645–50

Tissue–specific alterations of de novo fatty acid synthesis in 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin (TCDD)–treated rats. Gorski JR, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988;62(2–3):146–51

Effects of commercial chlorophenolate, 2,3,7,8–TCDD, and pure phenoxyacetic acids on hepatic peroxisome proliferation, xenobiotic metabolism and sister chromatid exchange in the rat. Mustonen R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1989; 63(3):203–8

2,3,7,8–Tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin (TCDD) kills glucocorticoid–sensitive thymocytes in vivo. McConkey DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15; 160(3):1003–8

Immunological abnormalities 17 years after accidental exposure to 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin. Jennings AM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Oct;45(10):701–4

Toxic potential of non–ortho and mono–ortho coplanar PCBs in commercial PCB preparations: "2,3,7,8–T4 CDD toxicity equivalence factors approach. Kannan N, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Aug;41(2):267–76

2,3,7,8–Tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin enhancement of N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine–induced transformation of rat tracheal epithelial cells in culture. Tanaka N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 15;49(10):2703–8

Organ–specific effects of long term feeding of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin and 1,2,3,7,8–pentachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin on I–compounds in hepatic and renal DNA of female Sprague–Dawley rats. Randerath K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Dec;9(12):2285–9

The cytogenetic and hepatotoxic effects of dioxin on mouse liver cells. Brooks AL, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1988 Mar; 4(1):31–40

Effect of chronic exposure to 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin on sister chromatid exchange levels in peripheral lymphocytes of the rhesus monkey. Lim M, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1987 Sep; 3(3):279–84

Differential effect of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin on adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase activity in the guinea pig, rat, hamster, rabbit, and mink. Brewster DW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;93(1):49–53

Corticosterone modulates acute toxicity of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin (TCDD) in male Sprague–Dawley rats. Gorski JR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Oct;11(3):494–502

Target tissue morphology and serum biochemistry following 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin (TCDD) exposure in a TCDD–susceptible and a TCDD–resistant rat strain. Pohjanvirta R, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 May; 12(4):698–712

Teratology of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin in a complex environmental mixture from the love canal. Silkworth JB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Jul; 13(1):1–15

Immunotoxicity of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin in a complex environmental mixture from the Love Canal. Silkworth JB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Feb; 12(2):303–12

Polychlorinated dibenzo–p–dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans: the risks to human health. A review. Skene SA, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1989 May;8(3):173–203 (228 ref.)

Elucidation of cellular targets responsible for tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin (TCDD)–induced suppression of antibody responses: I. The role of the B lymphocyte. Dooley RK, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1988 Nov–Dec; 16(3):167–80

2,3,7,8–Tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin causes elevation of the levels of the protein tyrosine kinase pp60c–src. Bombick DW, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1987 Summer;2:141–54

2,3,7,8–Tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin causes an increase in protein kinases associated with epidermal growth factor receptor in the hepatic plasma membrane. Madhukar BV, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1988 Winter;3:261–77

Effects of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin on serum insulin and glucose levels in the rabbit. Ebner K, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1988 Oct;23(5):427–38

Effects of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin on lipid synthesis and lipogenic enzymes in the rat. Lakshman MR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jan;248(1):62–6

Rabbit serum hypertriglyceridemia after administration of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin (TCDD). Brewster DW, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;25(4):495–507

Corticosterone decreases toxicity of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin (TCDD) in hypophysectomized rats. Gorski JR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;25(3):349–60

Lymphocyte stem cell alterations following perinatal exposure to 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin. Fine JS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;35(1):18–25

Learning in monkeys exposed perinatally to 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin (TCDD). Schantz SL, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1989 Jan–Feb;11(1):13–9

Effects of immunosuppressive chemicals on lymphoid development in foetal thymus organ cultures. d'Argy R, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Jan;64(1):33–8

Effects of TCDD and its congeners 3,3',4,4'–tetrachloroazoxybenzene and 3,3',4,4'–tetrachlorobiphenyl on lymphoid development in the thymus of avian embryos. Nikolaidis E, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Nov;63(5):333–6

Screening of pharmacological agents given peripherally with respect to TCDD–induced wasting syndrome in Long–Evans rats. Pohjanvirta R, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Oct;63(4):240–7

p–Dioxane. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988;106:113–21 (25 ref.)

Science policy choices and the estimation of cancer risk associated with exposure to TCDD. Gough M. **Risk Anal** 1988 Sep;8(3):337–42

Dioxin: are we safer now than before [letter] Preuss PW, et al. **Risk Anal** 1988 Sep;8(3):473–4

Human exposure to environmental polychlorinated dibenzo–p–dioxins and dibenzofurans: an exposure commitment assessment for 2,3,7,8–TCDD. Jones KC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Jan;78:99–116

2,3,7,8–Tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin alters embryonic palatal medial epithelial cell differentiation in vitro. Abbott BD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;100(1):119–31

TCDD alters medial epithelial cell differentiation during palatogenesis. Abbott BD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 15;99(2):276–86

Cellular alterations and enhanced induction of cleft palate after coadministration of retinoic acid and TCDD. Abbott BD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 15; 99(2):287–301

Retinoic acid and 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin selectively enhance teratogenesis in C57BL/6N mice. Birnbaum LS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 May; 98(3):487–500

The biochemical toxicity of perfluorodecanoic acid in the mouse is different from that of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin. Brewster DW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;99(3):544–54

Uroporphyrin accumulation in cultured chick embryo hepatocytes: comparison of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin and 3,4,3',4'–tetrachlorobiphenyl. Lambrecht RW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;96(3):507–16

Effect of TCDD on the density of Langerhans cells in murine skin. Puhvel SM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 1;99(1):72–80

2,3,7,8–Tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin–induced porphyria in genetically inbred mice: partial antagonism and mechanistic studies. Yao C, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 1;100(2):208–16

Species differences in estrogen receptors and in the response to 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin exposure. Hruska RE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Sep;48(3):289–99

Species comparison of steroid UDP–glucuronyl transferase: correlation to TCDD sensitivity. Umbreit TH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Jul;48(1):29–34

Some endocrine and morphological aspects of the acute toxicity of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin (TCDD). Gorski JR, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1988;16(3):313–20

Elevated plasma corticosterone levels and histopathology of the adrenals and thymuses in 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin–treated rats. Gorski JR, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Dec 16;53(1):19–32

Characteristics of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin induced endotoxin hypersensitivity: association with hepatotoxicity. Rosenthal GJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Jun 16;56(3):239–51

The control of cytochrome P–450 gene expression by dioxin. Whitlock JP Jr. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Jul;10(7):285–8 (23 ref.)

2,3,7,8–Tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin (TCDD)–induced alterations in lipid peroxidation, enzymes, and divalent cations in rat testis. al–Bayati ZA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Nov;18(11):1281–9

DIOXOLANES see under **DIOXOLES**

DIOXOLES

ANALYSIS

[Comparison of chemical constituents of essential oils from four species of gaoben (Ligusticum) by GC–MS analysis] Dai B. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 May;23(5):361–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A new family of water–soluble, third generation antitumor platinum complexes. Bitha P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Sep; 32(9):2063–7

Studies on prodrugs. 11. Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of N–[(4–methyl–5–methylene–2–oxo–1,3–dioxolan–4–yl)= oxy]norfloxacin . Kondo H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Mar; 32(3):671–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of dillapiol from a chemotype of Perilla frutescens as an active principle for prolonging hexobarbital–induced sleep. Honda G, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug; 36(8):3153–5

Antiinflammatory effect of mace, aril of Myristica fragrans Houtt., and its active principles. Ozaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;49(2):155–63

[Studies on the chemical constituents of Zanthoxylum planispinum Sieb. et Zucc.] Chen J, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jun;23(6):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

METABOLISM

Potency ratio for the inhibition of 3H–QNB and 3H–cis–methyldioxolane binding predicts agonist or antagonist activity on muscarinic receptors. Moret C, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Oct; 10(10):619–21

Metabolism and disposition of ethylene carbonate in male Fischer 344 rats. Hanley TR Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;100(1):24–31

PHARMACOLOGY

An "epithelial" preparation from the canine gastric mucosa: responses to secretagogues. Rangachari PK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 1):G46–51

The inhibition of cytoplasmic acetoacetyl–CoA thiolase by a triyne carbonate (L–660, 631). Greenspan MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30;163(1):548–53

Ex vivo inhibition of rat brain cytochrome P–450 activity by stiripentol. Mesnil M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 1;37(19):3619–22

Compounds binding to cytoskeletal proteins are active against Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Dieckmann–Schuppert A, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Feb;13(2):207–14

A pilot study of stiripentol, a new anticonvulsant drug, in complex partial seizures uncontrolled by carbamazepine. Rascol O, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1989 Apr; 12(2):119–23

Induction of human basophil histamine release by a novel

protein kinase C activator,
sn-1,2-isopropylidene-3-decanoyl-glycerol (IpOCOC9): partial characterization of secretagogue characteristics. Bergstrand H, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Nov;41(5):467-77

Assessment of six benzyl-1,3-benzodioxole compounds for anti-juvenile hormone activity in Culex pipiens. Readio J, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1987 Mar;3(1):15-9

Comparative studies of the effects of RS-8359 and safrazine on monoamine oxidase in-vitro and in-vivo in mouse brain. Yokoyama T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;41(1):32-6

Psychotomimetic sigma-ligands, dexoxadrol and phencyclidine block the same presynaptic potassium channel in rat brain. Bartschat DK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Sep;403:341-53

The oral hypoglycemic activity of 2,5-dioxamide derivatives of 1,3,4-thiadiazole. Oke JM, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;49(1):135-8

Activating mutations in human c-Ha-ras-1 gene induced by reactive derivatives of safrole and the glutamic pyrolysis product, Glu-P-3. Ireland CM, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1988 Sep;3(5):429-35

Comparison of the effects of the acute administration of dexoxadrol, levoxadrol, MK-801 and phencyclidine on body temperature in the rat. Pechnick RN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Aug;28(8):829-35

Facilitation of gamma-aminobutyric acid-induced depression by (+)PCMP and dexoxadrol in the cerebellar Purkinje neurons of the rat. Wang Y, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Apr;28(4):343-50

In vitro inhibition by stiripentol of rat brain cytochrome P-450-mediated naphthalene hydroxylation. Mesnil M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Sep;18(9):1097-106

[The biochemical and pharmacological effects of biphenyl dimethyl dicarboxylate (DDB) on rat liver cells] Chen L, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988;23(12):881-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the antipyretic and analgesic actions of actinodaphnine] Hong GX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988;23(10):779-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interference of the action of dimethyl-2,2-hydroxymethyl-4 dioxolane- 1,3 (AG) with various active pharmacomolecules on the central nervous system] Cheav SL, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1987;45(6):445-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Interaction between the microtubule inhibitor tubulozole and gamma-irradiation in murine tumors in vivo. Distelmans W, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Jan; 16(1):177-82

[Clinical effect of biphenyl dimethyl dicarboxylate administration on chronic hepatitis] Yoshida T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;86(4):965 **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Mutational specificities of 1'-acetoxysafrole, N-benzoyloxy-N-methyl-4-aminoazobenzene, and ethyl methanesulfonate in human cells. Ingle CA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar-May;220(2-3):133-42

DIPALMITOYLLECITHIN see
1,2-DIPALMITOYLPHOSPHATIDYLCHOLINE

1,2-DIPALMITOYLPHOSPHATIDYLC=HOLINE

Change in membrane fluidity induced by lectin-mediated phase separation of the membrane and agglutination of phospholipid vesicles containing glycopeptides. Ohtoyo T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23;27(17):6458-63

Solubilization of DMPC and DPPC vesicles by detergents below their critical micellization concentration: high-sensitivity differential scanning calorimetry, Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy and freeze-fracture electron microscopy reveal two interaction sites of detergents in vesicles. Bayerl TM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 4;984(2):214-24

A high-sensitivity differential scanning calorimetric study of the interaction of melittin with dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine fused unilamellar vesicles. Bradrick TD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 26; 982(1):94-102

Trehalose and dry dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine revisited. Crowe LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 22; 946(2):193-201

Minimal surface tension, squeeze-out and transition temperatures of binary mixtures of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine and unsaturated phospholipids. Egberts J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 14;1002(1):109-13

Intermixing of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine with phospho- and sphingolipids bearing highly asymmetric hydrocarbon chains. Gardam M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 28;980(3):319-25

The partition and distribution of porphyrins in liposomal membranes. A spectroscopic study. Gross E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 24;983(1):118-22

Depression of phase-transition temperature by anesthetics: nonzero solid membrane binding. Kaminoh Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 22;946(2):215-20

Thermodynamic-geometric correlations for the morphology of self-assembled structures of glycosphingolipids and their mixtures with dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine. Maggio B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 22;945(2):145-60

Persistence at low temperature of the P beta' ripple in dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine multilamellar vesicles containing either glycosphingolipids or cholesterol. Rock P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 13;979(3):347-51

ESR studies on the ripple phase in multilamellar phospholipid bilayers. Tsuchida K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 3;945(1):73-80

New phases of DPPC/water mixtures. Yang CP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 3;945(1):101-4

Changes in surface capacitance and conductance parallel to phospholipid membranes associated with phase transition: effects of halothane. Yoshida T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 4;984(2):253-6

Effect of stereoconfiguration on ripple phases (P beta') of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine. Zasadzinski JA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 22;946(2):235-43

The liquid condensed diffusional transition of dipalmitoylphosphoglycerocholine in monolayers. Denicourt N, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1989 Mar;33(1):63-70

Partitioning and location of Bay K 8644, 1,4-dihydropyridine calcium channel agonist, in model and biological membranes. Mason RP, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Apr; 55(4):769-78

Structure and location of amiodarone in a membrane bilayer as determined by molecular mechanics and quantitative x-ray diffraction. Trumbore M, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Sep; 54(3):535-43

Structure of the fully hydrated gel phase of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine. Wiener MC, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Feb;55(2):315-25

Ca2+ transport through lipid membrane by diastereomer cyclic octapeptides. Kimura S, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Jul; 28(7):1247-57

Development of equilibrium domain shapes in phospholipid monolayers. Flörsheimer M, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1989 Mar;49(4):231-41

Structure and phase behavior of hydrated mixtures of L-dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine and palmitic acid. Correlations between structural rearrangements, specific volume changes and endothermic events. Koynova RD, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1988 Oct;48(3-4):205-14

Effect of glycosaminoglycans and divalent cations on the thermal properties of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine. Voszka I, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1989 Jul;51(1):67-71

Effect of trehalose on the phase properties of hydrated and lyophilized dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine multilayers. Tsvetkov TD, et al. **Cryobiology** 1989 Apr;26(2):162-9

The effect of gramicidin A on phospholipid bilayers. Cornell BA, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1988;16(2):113-9

The lateral order of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine model membranes in the presence of N-alkyl-N,N,N-trimethylammonium ions as studied by Raman spectroscopy. Cirák J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1988 Dec;7(6):633-42

Spin label and microcalorimetric studies of the interaction of DNA with unilamellar phosphatidylcholine liposomes. Vojčíková L, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1989 Aug; 8(4):399-406

Role of tryptophan in inducing polymorphic phase formation in lipid dispersions. Srivastava S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jun;25(3):283-6

The temporal sequence of events in the activation of phospholipase A2 by lipid vesicles. Studies with the monomeric enzyme from Agkistrodon piscivorus piscivorus. Bell JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25; 264(21):12194-200

The diffusion of L(+)-ascorbic acid across DPPC vesicle membranes. Sapper H, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1985 Jan-Mar;2(1):23-30

Influence of the gel-liquid phase transition on hematoporphyrin triplet deactivation in liposomes. Ricchelli F, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol [B]** 1988 Dec; 2(4):475-81

Protein-lipid interactions in biological membranes—spin label studies and physiological implications. Benga G. **Mol Aspects Med** 1988;10(3):201-22

The effect of liposomes' membrane composition on the binding of the photosensitizers Hpd and photofrin II. Ehrenberg B, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Oct; 48(4):461-6

Porphyrin-liposome interactions: influence of the physico-chemical properties of the phospholipid bilayer. Ricchelli F, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Jul;48(1):13-8

The production of singlet molecular oxygen by zinc(II) phthalocyanine in ethanol and in unilamellar vesicles. Chemical quenching and phosphorescence studies. Valduga G, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Jul;48(1):1-5

Comparison of the dynamics of the membrane-bound form of fd coat protein in micelles and in bilayers by solution and solid-state nitrogen-15 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Bogusky MJ, et al. **Proteins** 1988;4(2):123-30

[The effect of calcium and magnesium ions on the interaction of calcium-binding proteins parvalbumin and alpha-lactalbumin with dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine vesicles] Permiakov EA, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 May-Jun; 33(3):465-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral application of insulin encapsulated liposomes. Das N, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Jun;16(6):983-9

ANALYSIS

Influence of glycolipid oligosaccharide and long-chain base composition on the thermotropic properties of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine large unilamellar vesicles containing gangliosides. Masserini M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 13;28(12):5029-34

The phase diagram of 1,2-dipalmitoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine/sucrose in the dry state. Sucrose substitution for water in lamellar mesophases. Hentschel M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 14;980(2):169-74

Effect of membrane additives on vesicle fusion. Lee JK, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1989 Apr;50(1):83-6

Detection of a novel binding site for butanol in DPPC/GM1 liposomes by 2H NMR spectroscopy. Graham-Brittain C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;292:23-31

[Dynamic measurement of surface tension versus gas chromatography dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine analysis—a comparison of a bedside method with a highly specific surfactant analysis of the amniotic fluid] Heytmanek G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28 Suppl 2:148-50 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ca2+-induced lateral phase separation in ternary mixtures of phosphatidic acid, phosphatidylcholine, and phosphatidylethanolamine inferred by calorimetry. Ohki K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jul;104(1):14-7

METABOLISM

Lymphoma-vesicle interactions: vesicle adsorption, membrane fragmentation, and intermembrane protein transfer [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1988 Dec 27;27(26):9226] Newton AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 28;27(13):4645-55

Thermodynamic and kinetic studies of the interaction of vesicular dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine with Agkistrodon piscivorus piscivorus phospholipase A2. Bell JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):225-30

1H and 13C NMR studies of the interaction of eugenol, phenol, and triethyleneglycol dimethacrylate with phospholipid liposomes as a model system for odontoblast membranes. Fujisawa S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Nov; 67(11):1438-41

Qinghaosu does not affect the major thermotropic phase transition in model membranes of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine. Browning PM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Jan 1;32(1):57-60

A nuclear magnetic resonance study of the interactions of the antimalarials chloroquine, quinacrine, quinine and mefloquine with dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine bilayers. Zidovetzki R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Jul; 35(3):199-207

PHARMACOLOGY

Dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine liposomes reduce [3H]acetylcholine levels in an eserine-sensitive manner in rat cerebral cortical synaptosomes. Bottiglieri D, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Feb;14(2):161-7

Mechanical properties of fetal minipig lungs after substitution of surfactant with fluorocarbon and dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine. Wuthe J, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1988;188(4):247-53

PHYSIOLOGY

Oligolamellar lubrication of joints by surface active phospholipid. Hills BA. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Jan;16(1):82-91

THERAPEUTIC USE

Randomized trial of artificial surfactant (ALEC) given at birth to babies from 23 to 34 weeks gestation. Morley CJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 May;17(1):41-54

The use of artificial surfactant (ALEC) in the prophylaxis of neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Morley CJ. **Eur Respir J [Suppl]** 1989 Mar;2(3):81s-86s

Neonatal respiratory distress syndrome and surfactant therapy; a brief review. Robertson B. **Eur Respir J [Suppl]** 1989 Mar;2(3):73s-76s (18 ref.)

DIPEPTIDASES

ANALYSIS

Regulation of carnosine metabolism: the subcellular localization of carnosinase in liver. Kalra J, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1988 Oct;21(5):315-8

Similarity of tuna N-acetylhistidine deacetylase and cod fish anserinase. Lenney JF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;61(2):253-8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Specificity and inhibition studies of human renal dipeptidase. Campbell BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 21; 956(2):110-8

Bestatin inhibition of human tissue carnosinase, a non-specific

cytosolic dipeptidase. Peppers SC, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Dec;369(12):1281–6
Inhibition and active-site modelling of prolidase. King GF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Mar 15;180(2):377–84
Imipenem/cilastatin as initial therapy for febrile neutropenic patients. Liang R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Nov; 22(5):765–70
Inhibition by bestatin of a mouse ascites tumor dipeptidase. Reversal by certain substrates. Patterson EK. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15;264(14):8004–11
Imipenem/cilastatin in the treatment of severe nosocomial pneumonia. Potgieter PD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Oct 15;74(8):390–2

BLOOD

Purification and characterization of activated human erythrocyte prolidase. Richter AM, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Jan;67(1):34–41
Immunoaffinity purification of human erythrocyte prolidase. Endo F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Aug 31;176(2):143–9
Biochemical studies on prolidase in sera from control, patients with prolidase deficiency and their mother. Ohhashi T, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988;11(2):166–73
Plasma prolidase activity as a possible diagnostic index of chronic hepatic abscess in cattle. Motoi Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb;51(1):44–51

DEFICIENCY

Prolidase deficiency: biochemical classification of alleles. Boright AP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 May;44(5):731–40
Characteristics and partial purification of prolidase and prolinase from leukocytes of a normal human and a patient with prolidase deficiency. Kodama H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Mar 15;180(1):65–72
Characteristics of prolidase and prolinase in prolidase-deficient patients with some preliminary studies of their role in skin. Oono T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun;15(3):212–9
Prolinase activity in prolidase-deficient fibroblasts. Miech G, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988;11(3):266–9
Prolidase deficiency: a patient without hydroxyproline-containing iminodipeptides in urine. Wysocki SJ, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988;11(2):161–5
[Prolidase deficiency. Apropos of a peculiar case] De Rijcke S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(4):309–12 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Leg ulcers caused by prolidase deficiency] Pasolini G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Oct;123(10):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Genetic characterization of dipeptidase activity modifiers in Drosophila melanogaster from natural populations. Hiraizumi K, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Dec; 26(11–12):783–803
Primary structure and gene localization of human prolidase. Endo F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 15;264(8):4476–81
Accurate mapping of the Escherichia coli pepD gene by sequence analysis of its 5' flanking region. Henrich B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Feb;215(3):369–73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characteristics and partial purification of prolidase and prolinase from leukocytes of a normal human and a patient with prolidase deficiency. Kodama H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Mar 15;180(1):65–72
Purification and characterization of human microsomal dipeptidase. Adachi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Jun; 105(6):957–61
Thermostable dipeptidase from Bacillus stearothermophilus: its purification, characterization, and comparison with aminoacylase. Cho HY, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr; 103(4):622–8
Separation of two erythrocyte prolidase isoforms by fast protein liquid chromatography; application to prolidase deficiency. Myara I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Aug 25; 493(1):170–5

METABOLISM

In vitro antibacterial activity of SM-7338, a carbapenem antibiotic with stability to dehydropeptidase I. Edwards JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Feb; 33(2):215–22
Ectoenzymes of the kidney microvillar membrane. Affinity purification, characterization and localization of the phospholipase C-solubilized form of renal dipeptidase. Littlewood GM, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 15;257(2):361–7
Further characterization of porcine kidney aminoacylase I reveals close similarity to 'renal dipeptidase'. Heese D, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Jul;369(7):559–66
Activity of the two prolidase isoforms in rat liver after chronic CCl4 intoxication. Miech G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(12):1073–5
Kidney and liver carnosinase activity and carnosine level in goose. Wolos A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979; 62(4):515–9
Prolinase activity in prolidase-deficient fibroblasts. Miech G, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988;11(3):266–9
In situ activation of human erythrocyte prolidase: potential for enzyme replacement therapy in prolidase deficiency. Hechtman P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Dec;24(6):709–12
Metabolism of leukotriene D4 by rat peritoneal mast cells. Koyano H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Aug;38(2):215–26
[Effect of amizil on the activity of enzymes participating in protein hydrolysis in intact animals and animals subjected to stress exposure] ZakirovUB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jul-Aug;51(4):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dipeptidase activity in the small intestine in chronic diseases of the digestive organs] Linevskiĭ IuV. **Sov Med** 1988; (7):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of N-acetylated alpha-linked acidic dipeptidase (NAALADase) inhibitors on [3H]NAAG catabolism in vivo. Stauch BL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22; 100(1–3):295–300

DIPEPTIDES

Clinical safety of aspartame. Yost DA. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Feb;39(2):201–6 (40 ref.)
The identification of active forms of cysteine proteinases in Kirsten-virus-transformed mouse fibroblasts by use of a specific radiolabelled inhibitor. Mason RW, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 1;257(1):125–9
Crystal structure and molecular conformation of N-Boc-L-Pro-dehydro-Leu-OCH3. Narula P, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Oct;27(10):1595–606
Crystal structure and molecular conformation of the peptide N-Boc-L-Gly-dehydro-Phe-NHCH3. Singh TP, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Jul;28(7):1287–94
Aspartame: clinical update. Potenza DP, et al. **Conn Med** 1989 Jul;53(7):395–400 (64 ref.)
More on aspartame and headache [letter] Amery WK. **Headache** 1988 Oct;28(9):624
Synthesis, taste properties, and conformational analysis of four stereoisomeric cyclopropane analogs of aspartame. Mapelli C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Dec; 32(6):484–95
Conformation and hydrogen bonding of N-formylmethionyl peptides. II. Crystal and molecular structure of N-formyl-L-methionyl-L-phenylalanine. Parthasarathy R, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1989 Apr;33(4):308–12
X-ray studies on crystalline complexes involving amino acids and peptides. XV. Crystal structures of L-lysine D-glutamate and L-lysine D-aspartate monohydrate and the effect of chirality on molecular aggregation. Soman J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Nov;32(5):352–60
Hormonotoxins. Preparation and characterization of ovine luteinizing hormone-gelonin conjugate. Singh V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3089–95
Intravenous use of glutamine in peptide form: clinical applications of old and new observations. Adibi SA. **Metabolism** 1989 Aug;38(8 Suppl 1):89–92 (18 ref.)
[Preparation and experimental studies with an allogenic tissue adhesive during the addition of a dipeptide which promotes wound healing] Matthes G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989; 30(3):148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Conformation of lanthanide complexes with Schiff bases of pyridoxal and dipeptides] Babushkina TA, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Jul-Aug;33(4):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of side radicals on the peptide structure. Surface of potential energy of model alanine and phenylalanine dipeptides] Basharov MA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep-Oct;22(5):1217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Availability of amino acids supplied by constant intravenous infusion of synthetic dipeptides in healthy man. Albers S, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Jun;76(6):643–8
Calculation of aspartame intake in children. Thomas-Dobersen D. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jun; 89(6):831–3
Glycyl-dipeptides: new substrates for protein nutrition. Adibi SA. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Jun;113(6):665–73 (46 ref.)
Parenteral peptide supplements after major surgery [letter] Cynober L, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 13;1(8646):1085–6
Repeated ingestion of aspartame-sweetened beverage: effect on plasma amino acid concentrations in individuals heterozygous for phenylketonuria. Stegink LD, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Jan;38(1):78–84
Aspartame and the rat brain monoaminergic system. Perego C, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Dec;44(3):331–9
[Effect of feeding a small-peptide elemental diet on amino acid absorption and its mechanism—study by measuring the transmural potential difference in guinea-pig small intestine] Fuse K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;86(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aspartame intolerance. Garriga MM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Dec;61(6 Pt 2):63–9 (32 ref.)
Aspartame—a bit of a headache? Copestake P. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Jun;26(6):571
Aspartame as a dietary trigger of headache. Lipton RB, et al. **Headache** 1989 Feb;29(2):90–2
Saccharin and aspartame: are they safe to consume during pregnancy? [letter] Nabors LO. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Aug; 33(8):102

ANALYSIS

Bienzymatic electrode for the determination of aspartame in dietary products [published erratum appears in Anal Chem 1989 Jul 1;61(13):1472] Fatibello-Filho O, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Nov 1;60(21):2397–9
Detection, characterisation, and quantification of carnosine and other histidyl derivatives in cardiac and skeletal muscle. O'Dowd JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 17;967(2):241–9
The determination of the amino acid sequence in the fast atom bombardment mass spectra of dipeptides. Kulik W, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Sep;17(3):173–80
Carnosine content of the middle gluteal muscle in thoroughbred horses with relation to age, sex and training. Marlin DJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989; 93(3):629–32
Crystal structure and conformation of L-pyroglutamyl-L-alanine. Ramasubbu N, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1989 May;33(5):328–34
Determination of aspartame in beverages using an alcohol oxidase enzyme electrode. Smith VJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Jan-Feb;72(1):30–3
Propioxatins A and B, new enkephalinase B inhibitors. IV. Characterization of the active site of the enzyme using synthetic propioxatin analogues. Inaoka Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Nov;104(5):706–11
Stereochemical recognition of enantiomeric and diastereomeric dipeptides by high-performance liquid chromatography on a chiral stationary phase based upon immobilized alpha-chymotrypsin. Jadaud P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Aug 4;476:165–74
Simultaneous determination of histidine-containing dipeptides, histamine, methylhistamine and histidine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Kasziba E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Nov 18;432:315–20
Co-localization of N-acetyl-aspartyl-glutamate in central cholinergic, noradrenergic, and serotonergic neurons. Forloni G, et al. **Synapse** 1987;1(5):455–60
HPLC analysis of N-nitrosamino acids and N-nitrosodipeptides N-terminal in proline. Kubacki SJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Feb;35(2):98–100
[Biochemical study on interstitial proteins of human gastric cancer tissue with special reference to cross-linking amino acids of collagen and elastin] Kyogoku H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Nov;63(6):841–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ribosomal binding and dipeptide formation by misacylated tRNA(Phe),S. Heckler TG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 20;27(19):7254–62
The uncoupling protein dimer can form a disulfide cross-link between the mobile C-terminal SH groups. Klingenberg M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Mar 1;180(1):123–31
Regulation by dibutyryl cyclic AMP of carnosine synthesis in astroglia-rich primary cultures kept in serum-free medium. Schulz M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jan; 52(1):229–34

BLOOD

A simple analysis of carnosine and anserine—it's application to traumatic shock. Kurisaki E, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1988 Jun;34(1):11–9
Influence of molecular structure and plasma hydrolysis on the metabolism of glutamine-containing dipeptides in humans. Hübl W, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Aug;38(8 Suppl 1):59–62

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Effects of single doses of vigabatrin on CSF concentrations of GABA, homocarnosine, homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in patients with complex partial epilepsy. Menachem EB, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 Mar-Apr; 2(2):96–101
Inhibitory and excitatory amino acids in cerebrospinal fluid of chronic epileptic patients. Pitkänen A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989;76(3):221–30
Cerebrospinal fluid parameters in healthy volunteers during serial lumbar punctures. Ben Menachem E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Feb;52(2):632–5
Levels of total gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA), free GABA and homocarnosine in cerebrospinal fluid of epileptic patients before and during gamma-vinyl-GABA (vigabatrin) treatment. Pitkänen A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Dec;88(1–3):83–93
Cerebrospinal fluid GABA and homocarnosine concentrations in patients with Friedreich's ataxia, Parkinson's disease, and Huntington's chorea. Bonnet AM, et al. **Mov Disord** 1987;2(2):117–23

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Analgesic dipeptides. VI.: Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of N-terminal modified analogues of the analgesic compounds H-Xaa-Trp(Nps)-OMe (Xaa=Lys, Orn, Arg). García-López MT, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1989 Mar;322(3):145–52
Synthesis and structural studies of N-p-toluensulfonyl cyclodipeptides. Calcagni A, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Jan; 28(1):149–60
Synthesis and effect on gastric secretion of several di- or

tripeptides related to proglumide. Iuchi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct;36(10):3961–6

Antifungal peptides with novel specific inhibitors of glucosamine 6–phosphate synthase. Milewski S, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(7):461–5

Cyclic (hydroxyphosphinyl)acyl dipeptides: a new class of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Weller HN, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1988;2(3):183–98

Renin inhibitors. Dipeptide analogues of angiotensinogen utilizing a dihydroxyethylene transition–state mimic at the scissile bond to impart greater inhibitory potency. Luly JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Dec;31(12):2264–76

Renin inhibitors. Dipeptide analogues of angiotensinogen utilizing a structurally modified phenylalanine residue to impart proteolytic stability. Plattner JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Dec;31(12):2277–88

Synthetic peptide analogs to barnacle settlement pheromone. Tegtmeyer K, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Nov–Dec;9(6):1403–6

[Synthesis of N–alpha–(arylsulfonyl)–4–amidino–phenylalanyl–prolines and N–alpha–(arylsulfonylglycyl)–4–amidino–phenylalanyl–prolines and testing of them as inhibitors of serine proteinases. 33. Synthetic inhibitors of serine proteinases] Voigt B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Jun;43(6):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Tumour localization using monoclonal antibodies. II. Biodistribution of A5B7/111indium chelates. Barnett P, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1988;3:34–7

GENETICS

A dipeptide insertion in domain I of exotoxin A that impairs receptor binding. Chaudry GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5;264(25):15151–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and structure of a pseudopeptide gamma–L–glutamyl–L–aspartic acid from Datura stramonium that impairs learning retention in mice. Schmitz–Bourgeois M, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Sep; 70(9):1179–84

High–performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of epsilon–(gamma–glutamyl)lysine and mono– and bis–gamma–glutamyl derivatives of putrescine and spermidine. Beninati S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 29;443:329–35

Chromatographic resolution of dipeptide enantiomers and diastereomers on chiral stationary phases from poly(L–leucine) or poly(L–phenylalanine). Hirayama C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Oct 21;450(2):271–6

METABOLISM

Carrier–mediated transport of pyroglutamyl–histidine in renal brush border membrane vesicles. Skopicki HA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 1):C822–7

Effects of selective oral antimicrobial prophylaxis and systemic antibiotics on the fecal flora and fecal beta–aspartylglycine concentration in patients with acute leukemia. Bär W, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Aug;97(8):705–14

Stopped–flow cryoenzymological investigation of the pre–steady–state kinetics of hydrolysis of Leu–Gly–NHNH–Dns by leucine aminopeptidase. Lin WY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 12;27(14):5068–74

Involvement of thiol groups in the function of the dipeptide/proton cotransport system in rabbit renal brush–border membrane vesicles. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 16;978(1):25–31

Binding proteins for sweet compounds from gustatory papillae of the cow, pig and rat. Persaud KC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 13;967(1):65–75

Utilization of dipeptides by Lactococcus lactis ssp. cremoris. van Boven A, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Apr;70(4):535–42

Selective distribution of N–acetylaspartylglutamate immunoreactivity in the extrapyramidal system of the rat. Moffett JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 14;494(2):255–66

Release of endogenous N–acetylaspartylglutamate (NAAG) and uptake of [3H]NAAG in guinea pig cerebellar slices. Sekiguchi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 13;482(1):78–86

Calcium–dependent release of N–acetylaspartylglutamate from retinal neurons upon depolarization. Williamson LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec 13;475(1):151–5

Improved survival from compound 48/80–induced lethal stress and inhibition of myocardial histamine and carnosine mobilization by lodoxamide. Flancbaum L, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Feb;27(2):155–64

Regulation of carnosine metabolism: the subcellular localization of carnosinase in liver. Kalra J, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1988 Oct;21(5):315–8

Alanylglutamine reduces muscle loss of alanine and glutamine in post–operative anaesthetized dogs. Roth E, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Dec;75(6):641–8

Anserine and carnosine in chicks (Gallus gallus) rat pups (Rattus rattus) and ducklings (Anas platyrhynchos): comparative ontogenetic observations. Fisher DE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;56(4):367–70

Similarity of tuna N–acetylhistidine deacetylase and cod fish anserinase. Lenney JF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;61(2):253–8

Kidney and liver carnosinase activity and carnosine level in goose. Wolos A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979; 62(4):515–9

Aspartame metabolism in normal adults, phenylketonuric heterozygotes, and diabetic subjects. Filer LJ Jr, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jan;12(1):67–74

Depolarization–evoked release of N–acetyl–L–aspartyl–L–glutamate from rat brain synaptosomes. Pittaluga A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 13;158(3):263–6

Studies of cell–surface glorin receptors, glorin degradation, and glorin–induced cellular responses during development of Polysphondylium violaceum. De Wit RJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Dec;179(2):332–43

Mechanism and energetics of dipeptide transport in membrane vesicles of Lactococcus lactis. Smid EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan;171(1):292–8

An osmoregulated dipeptide in stressed Rhizobium meliloti. Smith LT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):4714–7

The function of gamma–glutamylcysteine and bis–gamma–glutamylcystine reductase in Halobacterium halobium. Sundquist AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15; 264(2):719–25

Ionic dependence of glycylsarcosine uptake by isolated chicken enterocytes. Calonge ML, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Mar;138(3):579–85

Deaminoteicoplanin and its derivatives. Synthesis, antibacterial activity, and binding strength to Ac–D–Ala–D–Ala. Trani A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Feb; 32(2):310–4

Comparison of excitatory amino acid–stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis and N–[3H]acetylaspartylglutamate binding in rat brain: selective inhibition of phosphoinositide hydrolysis by 2–amino–3–phosphonopropionate. Schoepp DD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jul;53(1):273–8

Calcium–dependent evoked release of N–[3H]acetylaspartylglutamate from the optic pathway. Tsai G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Dec;51(6):1956–9

Release of N–acetylaspartylglutamate on depolarization of rat brain slices. Zollinger M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Dec; 51(6):1919–23

Lung MK 351A uptake after hypoxia adaptation and subsequent hyperoxia exposure. Jackson RM, et al. **Lung** 1988;166(4):209–19

The effects of N–acetylated alpha–linked acidic dipeptidase (NAALADase) inhibitors on [3H]NAAG catabolism in vivo. Stauch BL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22; 100(1–3):295–300

Intracellular pH in human skeletal muscle by 1H NMR. Pan JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov; 85(21):7836–9

Measurement of angiotensin converting enzyme with mono 125I–351A. Speth RC, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988;31:185–8

[The effect of naloxone and delta–sleep inducing peptide on the homocarnosine content of brain tissue] Makletsova MG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Mar–Apr;61(2):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antenatal hypoxia on homocarnosine levels in the brain and blood of rats of various ages] Bondarenko TI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Jul–Aug;34(4):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New data on the metabolism and physiologic mechanisms of aspartame action] Tutel'ian VA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Ultrastructural localization of N–acetylaspartylglutamate in synaptic vesicles of retinal neurons. Williamson LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 26;456(2):375–81

Availability of amino acids supplied intravenously in healthy man as synthetic dipeptides: kinetic evaluation of L–alanyl–L–glutamine and glycyl–L–tyrosine. Albers S, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Nov;75(5):463–8

Oral aspartame and plasma phenylalanine: pharmacokinetic difference between rodents and man, and relevance to CNS effects of phenylalanine. Short note. Fernstrom JD. **J Neural Transm** 1989;75(2):159–64

H+ coupled transport of p.o. cephalosporins via dipeptide carriers in rabbit intestinal brush–border membranes: difference of transport characteristics between cefixime and cephradine. Inui K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Oct; 247(1):235–41

Availability of glutamine supplied intravenously as alanylglutamine. Fürst P, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Aug;38(8 Suppl 1):67–72 (50 ref.)

Use of the peptide carrier system to improve the intestinal absorption of L–alpha–methyldopa: carrier kinetics, intestinal permeabilities, and in vitro hydrolysis of dipeptidyl derivatives of L–alpha–methyldopa. Hu M, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Jan;6(1):66–70

[Effect on uptake of D–glucose, L–leucine and L–leucylglycine into intestinal brush border membrane vesicles isolated from rats fed either oligopeptide or amino acid elemental diet] Obata H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;86(4):865–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Aspartame and its constituent amino acids: effects on prolactin, cortisol, growth hormone, insulin, and glucose in normal humans. Carlson HE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Mar;49(3):427–32

Metabolic effects of adding sucrose and aspartame to the diet of subjects with noninsulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Colagiuri S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Sep; 50(3):474–8

Effect of aspartame on plasma amino acid profiles of diabetic patients with chronic renal failure. Gupta V, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jun;49(6):1302–6

Visualization of time–dependent inactivation of human tumor cathepsin B isozymes by a peptidyl fluoromethyl ketone using a fluorescent print technique. Smith RE, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):525–9

Effects of aspartame and phenylalanine on meal–time food intake of humans. Anderson GH, et al. **Appetite** 1988;11 Suppl 1:48–53 (24 ref.)

Carbohydrate ingestion and brain serotonin synthesis: relevance to a putative control loop for regulating carbohydrate ingestion, and effects of aspartame consumption. Fernstrom JD. **Appetite** 1988;11 Suppl 1:35–41 (26 ref.)

An evaluation of the effect of aspartame on weight loss. Kanders BS, et al. **Appetite** 1988;11 Suppl 1:73–84

Comparison of the effects of aspartame and sucrose on appetite and food intake. Rolls BJ, et al. **Appetite** 1988;11 Suppl 1:62–7

Use of aspartame to test the "body weight set point" hypothesis. Van Itallie TB, et al. **Appetite** 1988;11 Suppl 1:68–72

Effects of YM–14673, a new TRH analogue, on neurological deficits in rats with experimental cerebral hematoma. Yamamoto M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 May–Jun;299:55–64

The ketone cinnamoyl–(1–13C–Phe)–CGly–Pro–Pro is a tetrahedral transition state analog inhibitor of C. histolyticum collagenase. Grobelny D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 15;159(2):426–31

A new class of orally active glycol renin inhibitors containing phenyllactic acid at P3. Hanson GJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 14;160(1):1–5

Inhibition of the proteolysis of rat erythrocyte membrane proteins by a synthetic inhibitor of calpain [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Feb 28;159(1):371] Mehdi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 30;157(3):1117–23

Chemotactic monoclonal antibody conjugates: a comparison of four different f–Met–peptide–conjugates. Obrist R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 30; 155(3):1139–44

The design of peptidyldiazomethane inhibitors to distinguish between the cysteine proteinases calpain II, cathepsin L and cathepsin B. Crawford C, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 1;253(3):751–8

Inhibition of cathepsin B by peptidyl aldehydes and ketones: slow–binding behavior of a trifluoromethyl ketone. Smith RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23;27(17):6568–73

Antioxidant activity of L–carnosine, a natural histidine–containing dipeptide in crystalline lens. Babizhayev MA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 22; 1004(3):363–71

Effect of an inhaled mast cell stabiliser, N–acetyl–aspartyl–glutamate (Zy15109) on allergen–induced immediate bronchoconstriction. Lai CK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 May;27(5):626–8

Stimulation of dopamine output from adrenal medullary cells by beta–endorphin and its C–terminal tetrapeptide (MPF). Ensor DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 19;490(1):196–9

Low–concentration N–acetylaspartylglutamate suppresses the climbing fiber response of Purkinje cells in guinea pig cerebellar slices and the responses to excitatory amino acids of Xenopus laevis oocytes injected with cerebellar mRNA. Sekiguchi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 13;482(1):87–96

gamma–Glutamylcyclotransferase: inhibition by D–beta–aminoglutaryl–L–alanine and analysis of the solvent kinetic isotope effect. York MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Sep 1;184(1):97–101

A re–examination of the interaction of N–acetyl–L–aspartyl–L–glutamate with a subpopulation of rat brain membrane L–[3H]glutamate binding sites. Blakely RD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 14;151(3):419–26

Inhibition of enkephalin degradation by phelorphan: effects on striatal [Met5]enkephalin levels and jump latency in mouse hot plate test. Van Amsterdam JG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 23;154(3):319–24

Enzyme inhibition by dipeptides containing 2,3–methanophenylalanine, a sterically constrained amino acid. Ogawa T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3;250(2):227–30

Hemodynamic and humoral effects of the new renin inhibitor enalkiren in normal humans. Delabays A, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Jun;13(6 Pt 2):941–7

Effects of chronic infusion of renin inhibitor A–64662 in sodium–depleted monkeys. Verburg KM, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Mar;13(3):262–72

The effect of leucyl–leucine methyl ester on proliferation and Ig secretion of EBV–transformed human B lymphocytes. Ohlin M, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Apr; 66(4):485–90

The dipeptide Lys–Pro restores the diminished wound healing following treatment with anti–T–helper cell monoclonal antibody. Kohl A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(3):237–40

Synthesis of inhibitors of the meso-diaminopimelate-adding enzyme from Escherichia coli. Abo-Ghalia M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Sep;32(3):208-22

Enkephalin-degrading enzyme inhibitors. Crucial role of the C-terminal residue on the inhibitory potencies of retro-hydroxamate dipeptides. Fournié-Zaluski MC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1989 Feb;33(2):146-53

Metalloendoprotease inhibitors block protein synthesis, intracellular transport, and endocytosis in hepatoma cells. Strous GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18197-204

Dipeptidylpeptidase IV--inactivation with N-peptidyl-O-aroyl hydroxylamines. Demuth HU, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1988;2(2):129-42

Effects of a renin inhibitor, SR 43845, and of captopril on blood pressure and plasma active renin in conscious sodium-replete macaca. Lacour C, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Apr;7(2):S33-5

An orally active renin inhibitor: cyclohexylnorstatine-containing dipeptide (KRI-1314). Miyazaki M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Apr;7(2):S25-7

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition and renin inhibition. Nussberger J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Apr; 7(2):S75-9

Carboxyalkyl dipeptides with atrial natriuretic factor potentiating and antihypertensive activity. Haslanger MF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Apr;32(4):737-9

New kelatorphan-related inhibitors of enkephalin metabolism: improved antinociceptive properties. Xie J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Jul;32(7):1497-503

Effects of aspartame and carbohydrate administration on human and rat plasma large neutral amino acid levels and rat brain amino acid and monoamine levels. Romano M, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Jan;119(1):75-81

SCH 39370, a neutral metalloendopeptidase inhibitor, potentiates biological responses to atrial natriuretic factor and lowers blood pressure in desoxycorticosterone acetate-sodium hypertensive rats. Sybertz EJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Aug;250(2):624-31

Effect of parenteral glutamine peptide supplements on muscle glutamine loss and nitrogen balance after major surgery. Stehle P, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 4;1(8632):231-3

Effect of inhibitors of enkephalin degradation in the isolated guinea-pig ileum. van Amsterdam JG, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(19):1529-36

Leishmanicidal activity of amino acid and peptide esters: an update. Rabinovitch M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Nov;83 Suppl 1:378-82

Influence of alanylglutamine infusion on gastrointestinal glutamine and alanine metabolism in anesthetized dogs. Karner J, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Aug;38(8 Suppl 1):73-7

Availability of glutamine from peptides and acetylglutamine for human tumor-cell cultures. Ollenschläger G, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Aug;38(8 Suppl 1):40-2

Effect of repeated ingestion of aspartame-sweetened beverage on plasma amino acid, blood methanol, and blood formate concentrations in normal adults. Stegink LD, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Apr;38(4):357-63

Analgesic activity of two synthetic immunomodulators, muramyl dipeptide and adamantylamide dipeptide in mice and rats. Horák P, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;10(9):569-74

Realization of spontaneous healing function by carnosine. Nagai K, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;10(8):497-507 (16 ref.)

Effects of a new TRH analogue, YM-14673 on a passive avoidance test as a possible criterion of improvement in cognitive disturbance in rodents. Yamamoto M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Sep; 338(3):262-7

Pharmacological effects of phenylalanine on seizure susceptibility: an overview. Sze PY. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Feb;14(2):103-11 (76 ref.)

Modulation of GABAergic neurotransmission in the brain by dipeptides. Varga V, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Nov; 13(11):1027-34

The melanotropin potentiating factor and beta-endorphin do not modulate the alpha-melanotropin-or adrenocorticotropin-induced corticosteroidogenesis in purified isolated rat adrenal cells. Goverde HJ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Oct;12(3):125-30

Failure of aspartame to affect seizure susceptibility in kindled rats. Cain DP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Apr; 28(4):433-5

Kelatorphan, a potent enkephalinases inhibitor, and opioid receptor agonists DAGO and DTLET, differentially modulate self-stimulation behaviour depending on the site of administration. de Witte P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Jul;28(7):667-76

Effects of a new analogue of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on pentobarbital-induced sleeping time in rodents. Yamamoto M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Aug; 28(8):863-6

Children's food intake following drinks sweetened with sucrose or aspartame: time course effects. Birch LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Feb;45(2):387-95

Effect of glycyl-L-glutamine on the rate of regeneration of acetylcholinesterase in the rat gastrocnemius muscle after diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate administration. Koelle GB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):4331-3

Comparison of the behavioural effects induced by administration in rat nucleus accumbens or nucleus caudatus of selective mu and delta opioid peptides or kelatorphan an inhibitor of enkephalin-degrading-enzymes. Daugé V, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988; 96(3):343-52

Effects of a new thyrotropin-releasing hormone derivative on behavioral changes after focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Yamamoto M, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Mar;20(3):362-6

Influence of alpha-NAPAP on thrombin-induced release of plasminogen activator. Klöcking HP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Oct 1;52(1):71-3

L-leucyl-L-leucine methyl ester treatment of canine marrow and peripheral blood cells. Inhibition of proliferative responses with maintenance of the capacity for autologous marrow engraftment. Raff RF, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Nov;46(5):655-60

Regulation of AChE by a dipeptide [letter] Haynes L. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Apr;10(4):136

[Aspartame and asparaginase(letter)] Josephsen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Sep 19;150(38):2263 **(Dan)**

[The action of metabolites on the frog neuromuscular synapse] Drabkina TM, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1988;27:23-30 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The neurobiology of N-acetylaspartylglutamate. Blakely RD, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1988;30:39-100 (238 ref.)

Regulation of AChE by a dipeptide [letter] Haynes L. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Apr;10(4):136

POISONING

NutraSweet overdosage [letter] Butchko HH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Oct;84(4):750

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radiochemical transformation of glycyl-containing peptides] Duzhenkova NA. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Sep-Oct; 28(5):579-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

TRH analog YM-14673 improves outcome following traumatic brain and spinal cord injury in rats: dose-response studies. Faden AI. **Brain Res** 1989 May 8;486(2):228-35

Cysteine proteinase activity in arthritic rat knee joints and the effects of a selective systemic inhibitor, Z-Phe-AlaCH2F. Van Noorden CJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Oct;15(10):1525-35

Infusion of dipeptides as nutritional substrates for glutamine, tyrosine, and branched-chain amino acids in patients with acute pancreatitis. Steininger R, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Aug;38(8 Suppl 1):78-81

Effects of a new thyrotropin-releasing hormone analogue administered in rats 1 week after middle cerebral artery occlusion. Yamamoto M, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Aug; 20(8):1089-91

[Effectiveness and tolerance of the C3 convertase inhibitor, N-acetyl-aspartyl-magnesium glutamate with anti-allergic action. Results of a double-blind study] Gastpar H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Feb;39(2):270-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness and tolerance of the C3 convertase inhibitor, N-acetyl-aspartyl-magnesium glutamate in perennial rhinitis. Results of a double-blind, placebo-controlled study] Harnest U, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Feb; 39(2):273-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[NAAGA versus disodium cromoglycate in perennial allergic rhinopathy: results of a multicenter study] Gastpar H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 May 16;78(20):585-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carnosine prevents the activation of free-radical lipid oxidation during stress] Guliaeva NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Feb;107(2):144-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Aspartame exposure and in vitro hippocampal slice excitability and plasticity. Fountain SB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Aug;11(2):221-8

Effects of perinatal exposure to aspartame on rat pups. Holder MD. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1989 Jan-Feb;11(1):1-6

Behavioral assessment of the toxicity of aspartame. Holder MD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jan;32(1):17-26

Aspartame fails to facilitate pentylenetetrazol-induced convulsions in CD-1 mice. Dailey JW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 May;98(3):475-86

Effect of aspartame on seizures in various models of experimental epilepsy. Guiso G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;96(3):485-93

URINE

Prolidase deficiency: a patient without hydroxyproline-containing iminodipeptides in urine. Wysocki SJ, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988;11(2):161-5

Identification of N-beta-L-aspartyl-L-phenylalanine as a normal constituent of human plasma and urine. Burton EG, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 May;119(5):713-21

Urinary L-valyl proline in patients with aortic aneurysms. Cohen JR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jun; 168(6):507-12

DIPEPTIDYL AMINOPEPTIDASES see **DIPEPTIDYL PEPTIDASES**

DIPEPTIDYL PEPTIDASES

A modified cytochemical method for DAP IV demonstration which enables simultaneous visualization of cell surface immunostaining [letter] Cozzi M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;80(4):225-6

ANALYSIS

Characterization of different forms of dipeptidyl peptidase IV from rat liver and hepatoma by monoclonal antibodies. Hartel S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;240:207-14

Comparative studies of the sugar chains of aminopeptidase N and dipeptidylpeptidase IV purified from rat kidney brush-border membrane. Yamashita K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 26;27(15):5565-73

Dipeptidyl peptidases of human lymphocytes. Lojda Z. **Czech Med** 1988;11(4):181-94

Angiotensin-converting enzyme, dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase I, and its inhibitors. Ryan JW. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;163:194-210

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Comparison of the effects of the dipeptidyl peptidase inhibitors captopril, ramipril, and enalapril on water intake and sodium appetite of Sprague-Dawley rats. Rowland NE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Dec;102(6):953-60

Dipeptidylpeptidase IV--inactivation with N-peptidyl-O-aroyl hydroxylamines. Demuth HU, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1988;2(2):129-42

Reactions between dipeptidyl peptidase IV and diacyl hydroxylamines: mechanistic investigations. Demuth HU, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1989;2(4):239-48

Dipeptidyl peptidase IV in human T lymphocytes. Impaired induction of interleukin 2 and gamma interferon due to specific inhibition of dipeptidyl peptidase IV. Schön E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Feb;29(2):127-32

BLOOD

Dipeptidyl amino peptidase IV cytochemistry in circulating lymphocytes from HIV-I-seropositive subjects. De Pasquale A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989;81(1):19-21

A kinetic fluorometric assay of dipeptidyl peptidase IV in viable human blood mononuclear cells. Sedo A, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Jun;71(6):757-61

Serum dipeptidyl peptidase activities as a possible marker of oral cancer. Urade M, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Sep 15; 64(6):1274-80

Activity of dipeptidyl peptidase IV and post-proline cleaving enzyme in sera from osteoporotic patients. Gotoh H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Dec;34(12):2499-501

Assay of dipeptidyl peptidase IV in serum by fluorometry of 4-methoxy-2-naphthylamine. Scharpé S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Nov;34(11):2299-301

Dipeptidylpeptidase IV and trypsin-like enzymatic degradation of human growth hormone-releasing hormone in plasma. Frohman LA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 May; 83(5):1533-40

Serum dipeptidyl peptidase IV in cardiac transplant recipients. Sanda MG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2525-6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Post-proline hydrolysis activities in cerebrospinal fluid] Küllertz G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(5):273-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Expression of dipeptidyl peptidase IV in rat tissues is mainly regulated at the mRNA levels. Hong WJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 May;182(1):256-66

Primary structure of rat liver dipeptidyl peptidase IV deduced from its cDNA and identification of the NH2-terminal signal sequence as the membrane-anchoring domain. Ogata S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25; 264(6):3596-601

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Soluble dipeptidyl peptidase IV from terminal differentiated rat epidermal cells: purification and its activity on synthetic and natural peptides. Kikuchi M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Nov 1;266(2):369-76

A simple method for the purification of dipeptidyl aminopeptidase IV from porcine kidney using HPLC. Hutchinson DW, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1986 Aug; 1(4):147-50

Isolation and characterization of dipeptidyl aminopeptidase IV from human kidney cortex. Wolf GB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Jan 13;179(1):61-71

Purification of an 80,000-Mr glycylprolyl peptidase from Bacteroides gingivalis. Barua PK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Aug;57(8):2522-8

Structure, biosynthesis, and localization of dipeptidyl aminopeptidase B, an integral membrane glycoprotein of the yeast vacuole. Roberts CJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Apr; 108(4):1363-73

Purification of two dipeptidyl aminopeptidases II from rat brain and their action on proline-containing neuropeptides. Mentlein R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Apr;52(4):1284-93

METABOLISM

Amino acid residues essential for catalysis by peptidyl dipeptidase-4 from Pseudomonas maltophilia. Lanzillo JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jan 16; 158(1):45–51

Human placental dipeptidyl aminopeptidase III: hydrolysis of enkephalins and its stimulation by cobaltous ion. Shimamori Y, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Dec; 40(3):305–10

In vivo effect of tunicamycin on the expression of rat small intestinal brush border membrane glycoproteins and glycoenzymes. Miura S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 1;37(21):4081–8

Dipeptidylpeptidase IV activity in Meissner corpuscles of rhesus monkey and its possible function. Dubový P. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 27;461(1):186–9

Activities of dipeptidyl peptidase II and dipeptidyl peptidase IV in synovial fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Gotoh H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jun; 35(6):1016–8

Dipeptidyl peptidase III and alanyl aminopeptidase in the human seminal plasma: origin and biochemical properties. Vanha-Perttula T. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Oct 14; 177(2):179–95

Dipeptidyl peptidase IV—subcellular localization, activity and kinetics in lymphocytes from control subjects, immunodeficient patients and cord blood. Harland C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Nov;74(2):201–5

Changes of dipeptidyl peptidase (DP IV) activity in the T lymphocytes of rats following administration of ACTH, dexamethasone and opiates. Korányi L, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 Apr;93(1):61–8

Glycylprolyl dipeptidase activity of Bacteroides gingivalis W50 and the avirulent variant W50/BEI. Kay HM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jan 1;48(1):93–6

Antigenic expression of aminopeptidase M, dipeptidyl-peptidase IV and endopeptidase by primary cultures from rabbit kidney proximal tubule. Tauc M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;91(1):17–30

Immunolocalization of dipeptidyl aminopeptidase (DAP IV) in the developing human brain. Bernstein HG, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1987;5(3):237–42

Chemical synthesis and enzymic processing of precursor forms of cecropins A and B. Boman HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5852–60

A novel location for dipeptidyl aminopeptidase processing sites in the alkaline extracellular protease of Yarrowia lipolytica. Matoba S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15; 264(11):6037–43

Lysosomal heterogeneity of dipeptidyl peptidase II active on collagen-related peptides. Andersen KJ, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 Jan-Feb;12(1):32–40

[Dipeptidylpeptidase IV in lymphocytes and lymphatic organs in humans] Sedo A, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1989; 38(1):69–84 (101 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Detection of dipeptidyl peptidase IV in follicular fluid—initial report] Seliger E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(20):1312–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro activation of neuraminidase in the beta-galactosidase-neuraminidase-protective protein complex by cathepsin C. D'Agrosa RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 15;157(2):770–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of dipeptidyl peptidase IV (gp 108) in passive Heymann nephritis. Use of dipeptidyl peptidase IV-deficient rats. Natorio Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Feb;134(2):405–10

Role of dipeptidylpeptidase IV in renal handling of peptides. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;68:1–5

SECRETION

Evidence for sequential deployment of secretory enzymes during the normal acrosome reaction of guinea pig sperm in vitro. DiCarlantonio G, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Dec; 21(4):425–38

URINE

Infradian biorhythms of enzymuria in man? Burchardt U, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Aug;26(8):491–6

DIPETALONEMA

DRUG EFFECTS

Leakage of incorporated radiolabelled adenine—a marker for drug-induced damage of macrofilariae in vitro. Comley JC, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Sep;39(3):221–6

Comparative effects of anthelmintics on motility in vitro of Onchocerca gutturosa, Brugia pahangi and Acanthocheilonema viteae. Satti MZ, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Dec;39 Suppl 4:480–3

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Colorimetric quantitation of filarial viability. Comley JC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Feb;19(1):77–83

IMMUNOLOGY

Stage-specific antibody response of Mastomys natalensis during the course of Dipetalonema viteae infection. Singh DP, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1988;35(3):245–52

The cross-reactive immune response between infective larvae and adult worms of Acanthocheilonema (Dipetalonema) viteae is dominated by phosphorylcholine. Gualzata MD, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1988 Sep;10(5):481–92

Homologous and crossreacting immune response of the jird and cotton rat against microfilariae of Dipetalonema viteae and Litomosoides carinii (Nematoda: Filarioidea). Bayer M, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Dec;39(4):304–8

Prenatal sensitisation in experimental filariasis: observations on Acanthocheilonema viteae infections in mice. Storey N, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Dec;39(4):299–303

METABOLISM

Cytochemical demonstration of lectin binding-sites in the cuticle and tissues of Acanthocheilonema viteae (Filarioidea). Kiefer E, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1989 Jan; 46(1):3–15

Radiorespirometric detection of macrofilaricidal activity in vitro. Comley JC, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Apr;98 Pt 2:259–64

PHYSIOLOGY

Neuromuscular electrophysiology of the filarial helminth Dipetalonema viteae. Rohrer WH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;91(2):517–23

Studies on susceptibility of Ornithodoros moubata as vector of Dipetalonema viteae (Filariodea). Singh DP, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1988 Sep;20(3):220–5

In vitro motility of isolated adults and segments of Onchocerca volvulus, Brugia pahangi and Acanthocheilonema viteae. Pax RA, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Dec;39 Suppl 4:450–5

DIPETALONEMA INFECTIONS see under **FILARIASIS**

DIPETALONEMA PERSTANS see **MANSONELLA**

DIPHENHYDRAMINE

Cocaine or perhaps antihistamine abuse [letter] Goldin K. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 May 15;24(5):14, 16

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diphenhydramine and acute dystonia [letter] Roila F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jul 1;111(1):92–3

Sting Eze keratitis [letter] Blanchard DL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun;107(6):791

Diphenhydramine-induced dystonia [letter] Santora J, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1989 Jul;8(7):471

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Structural features of some diphenhydramine analogues that determine the interaction with rat liver cytochrome P-450. Rekka E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Apr;27(1–2):184–7

ANALYSIS

Determination of diphenhydramine in rat milk and plasma and its effects on milk composition and mammary gland nucleic acids. Dostal LA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 May; 78(5):423–6

[Determination of dimenhydrinate by computer-aided convolution curve method] Wang GF, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988;23(10):773–8 **(Chi)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Doxylamine and diphenhydramine pharmacokinetics in women on low-dose estrogen oral contraceptives. Luna BG, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Mar;29(3):257–60

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of antihistamines on interferon production by leukocytes from sensitized and non-sensitized mice. Szalaty H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1988;36(3):269–72

Central histaminergic effect on basal and opioid-induced prolactin secretion. Castro-e-Silva E, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(2):345–51

The pharmacodynamics of diphenhydramine-induced drowsiness and changes in mental performance. Gengo F, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Jan;45(1):15–21

Effects of terfenadine, diphenhydramine, and placebo on skills performance. Moskowitz H, et al. **Cutis** 1988 Oct 27;42(4A):14–8

Effect of diphenhydramine on subjective sleep parameters and on motor activity during bedtime. Borbély AA, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Aug;26(8):392–6

Combined H1 and H2 receptor blockade attenuates the cardiovascular effects of high dose atracurium in rabbits. Hosking MP, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(5):347–53

A comparison of assessment techniques measuring the effects of methylphenidate, secobarbital, diazepam and diphenhydramine in abstinent alcoholics. Miller TP, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988;19(2):90–6

[Inhibition of the production of induced interferon in mice using Tavegyl and Benhydramin] Jankowska R, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1988 Nov;56(11):534–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The immunodepressive action of dimedrol] Kazmirchuk VE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Aug;(8):74–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Diphenhydramine toxicity from combined oral and topical use [letter] Schunk JE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Oct; 142(10):1020–1

Survival in complicated diphenhydramine overdose. Rinder CS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Nov;16(11):1161–2

THERAPEUTIC USE

Diphenhydramine reversal of vancomycin-induced hypotension. Lyon GD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Nov; 67(11):1109–10

Systematic approach to diagnosis and management of biphasic insulin allergy with local anti-inflammatory agents. Loeb JA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jun;12(6):421–3

Temazepam and diphenhydramine in nursing homes [letter] Lisi DM. **DICP** 1989 Feb;23(2):178–80

Inappropriateness of the association of diphenhydramine with diethylcarbamazine for the treatment of lymphatic filariasis. Dreyer G, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Feb;92(1):32–4

Effects of anti-motion sickness drugs on motion sickness in rats. Morita M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1988;50(5):330–3

TOXICITY

Effects of diphenhydramine in the fetal lamb after maternal or fetal administration. Rurak DW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Oct;247(1):271–8

DIPHENHYDRAMINE THEOCLATE see **DIMENHYDRINATE**

DIPHENOL OXIDASES

Identification of two histidines as copper ligands in Streptomyces glaucescens tyrosinase. Huber M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 26;27(15):5610–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Morphofunctional aspects of lipo-melanosome as a model for the organelle phenotype of normal and tumor pigment cells. Miranda M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;551:448–51

ANALYSIS

Luminescence from the carbon monoxide derivative of Agaricus bispora tyrosinase. Kanagy C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Dec;267(2):668–75

Limitations of the quantitative cytochemical assay of catechol oxidase in melanoma cells. Croce AC, et al. **Histochem J** 1988 Nov;20(11):595–602

Hazard in tyrosinase assays [letter] Bennett DC. **Pigment Cell Res** 1989 May-Jun;2(3):218

Tyrosinase protein is expressed also in some neural crest derived cells which are not melanocytes. Haninec P, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1988;1(5):340–3

Assays for mammalian tyrosinase: a comparative study. Jara JR, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1988;1(5):332–9

Ultrastructural localization of phenoloxidases in cuticle and haemopoietic tissue of the blowfly Lucilia cuprina. Binnington KC, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1988;20(3):405–19

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Retinoic acid blockade of imidazole-induced tyrosinase expression in B16 melanoma cultures: similar effects of the active retinoid and triiodothyronine. Smith TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 14;162(1):288–93

The inhibition of tyrosinase by pyridinones [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1989 Mar 15;258(3):following 933] Hider RC, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 1;257(1):289–90

Kinetic study in the transient phase of the suicide inactivation of frog epidermis tyrosinase. Tudela J, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1988 Jul 15;30(3):303–10

Inhibition of mushroom tyrosinase by 3-amino-L-tyrosine: molecular probing of the active site of the enzyme. Maddaluno JF, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Oct 15;44(10):885–7

Kinetic characterization of dopamine as a suicide substrate of tyrosinase. Tudela J, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1987;2(1):47–56

Inhibition of tyrosinase activity and protein synthesis in melanoma cells by calcium ionophore A23187. Fuller BB. **Pigment Cell Res** 1987;1(3):176–80

Induction of melanogenesis suppression: cellular pharmacology and mode of differential action. Mishima Y, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1988;1(6):367–74 (10 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

3,3',5-L-triiodothyronine but not L-thyroxine can block the induction of tyrosinase by imidazole in cultured B16 melanoma cells. Smith TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 30;155(3):1293–6

Induction of tyrosinase by L-methionine in Streptomyces antibioticus. Katz E, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Dec; 34(12):1297–303

Synthesis and activity of Xenopus laevis oocyte tyrosinase. Kidson SH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Feb;249(2):203–12

Regulation of tyrosinase synthesis and its processing in the hair follicular melanocytes of the mouse during eumelanogenesis and phaeomelanogenesis. Burchill SA, et

al. J Invest Dermatol 1989 Aug;93(2):236–40

BLOOD

Tyrosinase activity in serum from patients with malignant melanoma. Agrup P, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1989;69(2):120–4
Purification of a unique glycoprotein that enhances phenol oxidase activity in scorpion (Heterometrus bengalensis) haemolymph. Datta TK, et al. Biochem J 1989 Jun 1; 260(2):525–9
Electrophoretic pattern of blood and cuticular phenoloxidase of different crustaceans. Nellaiappan K, et al. Exp Biol 1989;48(3):177–9

GENETICS

Molecular basis of mouse Himalayan mutation. Kwon BS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 May 30; 161(1):252–60
Functional analysis of the cDNA encoding human tyrosinase precursor. Takeda A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Aug 15;162(3):984–90
Isolation and characterization of variant cDNAs encoding mouse tyrosinase. Terao M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Mar 15;159(2):848–53
Functional analysis of alternatively spliced tyrosinase gene transcripts. Müller G, et al. EMBO J 1988 Sep;7(9):2723–30
Multiple transcripts of the mouse tyrosinase gene are generated by alternative splicing. Ruppert S, et al.
EMBO J 1988 Sep;7(9):2715–22
Human tyrosinase gene, mapped to chromosome 11 (q14——q21), defines second region of homology with mouse chromosome 7. Barton DE, et al. Genomics 1988 Jul;3(1):17–24
Cloning of tyrosinase gene from Streptomyces lividans in Escherichia coli. Nayak KK, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 1988 Dec;25(6):515–7
Specific identification of an authentic clone for mammalian tyrosinase. Jiménez M, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 25; 264(6):3397–403
Induction of pigmentation in mouse fibroblasts by expression of human tyrosinase cDNA. Bouchard B, et al.
J Exp Med 1989 Jun 1;169(6):2029–42
Levels of tyrosinase and its mRNA in coat-color mutants of C57BL/10J congenic mice: effects of genic substitution at the agouti, brown, albino, dilute, and pink-eyed dilution loci. Tamate HB, et al. J Exp Zool 1989 Jun;250(3):304–11
Visual evoked potentials in Negro carriers of the gene for tyrosinase positive oculocutaneous albinism. Castle D, et al. J Med Genet 1988 Dec;25(12):835–7
RFLP for TaqI at the human tyrosinase locus. Spritz R, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9890
Tyrosinases of murine melanocytes with mutations at the albino locus. Halaban R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Oct;85(19):7241–5
Regulation of tyrosinase mRNA levels in mouse melanoma cell clones by melanocyte-stimulating hormone and cyclic AMP. Hoganson GE, et al. Somat Cell Mol Genet 1989 May;15(3):255–63
Molecular basis for the heterogeneity of human tyrosinase. Shibahara S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 1988 Dec; 156(4):403–14

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of human tyrosinase from cultured melanoma cells. Wittbjer A, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1989; 69(2):125–31

METABOLISM

Cupric ions and DOPA oxidase activity in melanocytes. Iyengar B, et al. Acta Morphol Hung 1988;36(1–2):95–9
Perirectal abscess in the Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome. Sherman A, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1989 May;84(5):552–6
Mini-chromatofocusing of plant and fungal polyphenoloxidases. Moore BM, et al. Anal Biochem 1988 Aug 1;172(2):504–8
Mantle phenoloxidase activity and its role in sclerotization in a snail Achatina fulica. Nellaiappan K, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 1989 Feb;97(1):45–51
Chemical and enzymic oxidation by tyrosinase of 3,4-dihydroxymandelate. Cabanes J, et al. Biochem J 1988 Dec 1;256(2):681–4
Studies on the kinetics of oxidation of 4-hydroxyanisole by tyrosinase. Naish S, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1989 Apr 1;38(7):1103–7
Function of dopachrome oxidoreductase and metal ions in dopachrome conversion in the eumelanin pathway. Leonard LJ, et al. Biochemistry 1988 Aug 9;27(16):6156–9
The role of sulfhydryl compounds in mammalian melanogenesis: the effect of cysteine and glutathione upon tyrosinase and the intermediates of the pathway. Jara JR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Nov 17;967(2):296–303
Oxidation of 3,4-dihydroxymandelic acid catalyzed by tyrosinase. Martínez Ortiz F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Nov 2;957(1):158–63
Action of endogenous proteases on the distribution of tyrosinase isozymes in Harding-Passey mouse melanoma. Martinez JH, et al. Cell Biochem Funct 1989 Jan;7(1):21–6
Granular phenoloxidase involved in cuticular melanization in the tobacco hornworm: regulation of its synthesis in the epidermis by juvenile hormone. Hiruma K, et al.
Dev Biol 1988 Nov;130(1):87–97
Cytotoxicity of 4-hydroxyanisole and tyrosinase activity in variant cell lines of B16 melanoma. Thody AJ, et al.
Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1988 Dec;24(12):1879–84
Stimulation of Cloudman melanoma tyrosinase activity occurs predominantly in G2 phase of the cell cycle. Abdel-Malek ZA, et al. Exp Cell Res 1989 Jan; 180(1):198–208
o-quinone/quinone methide isomerase: a novel enzyme preventing the destruction of self-matter by phenoloxidase-generated quinones during immune response in insects. Saul SJ, et al. FEBS Lett 1989 Jun 5;249(2):155–8
The stoichiometry of tyrosinase-catalyzed oxidation of 4-hydroxyanisole. Dobrucki JW, et al.
Free Radic Res Commun 1988;4(5):325–9
Histochemical localization of mushroom tyrosinase in whole tissue sections on nitrocellulose. Moore BM, et al.
Histochemistry 1989;90(5):379–81
Diphenoloxidase of Mycobacterium leprae: discovery, applications and prospects. Prabhakaran K.
Indian J Lepr 1988 Oct;60(4):616–22
Effect of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone on tyrosinase activity in hair follicular and epidermal melanocytes of the mouse. Seechurn P, et al.
J Endocrinol 1988 Dec;119(3):517–22
Analysis of initial melanogenesis including tyrosinase transfer and melanosome differentiation through interrupted melanization by glutathione. Imokawa G.
J Invest Dermatol 1989 Jul;93(1):100–7
Hemocyte monophenol oxidase activity in mosquitoes exposed to microfilariae of Dirofilaria immitis. Li JY, et al. J Parasitol 1989 Feb;75(1):1–5
Ultrastructural localization of phenoloxidase in the midgut of refractory Anopheles gambiae and association of the enzyme with encapsulated Plasmodium cynomolgi. Paskewitz SM, et al. J Parasitol 1989 Aug;75(4):594–600
Oxidation of 2-hydroxyestradiol and its incorporation into melanin by mushroom tyrosinase. Jacobsohn MK, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1988 Oct;31(4A):377–85
Affinity of drugs for dopa-auto-oxidation melanin and tyrosinase-catalyzed dopa-melanin in vitro. Hayasaka S, et al. Ophthalmic Res 1988;20(6):376–9
Melanogenesis in the pigment cells of Rana esculenta L. liver: evidence for tyrosinase-like activity in the melanosome protein fraction. Cicero R, et al. Pigment Cell Res 1989 Mar-Apr;2(2):100–8
pH-dependent interconvertible forms of mushroom tyrosinase with different kinetic properties. Devi CC, et al. Pigment Cell Res 1989 Jan-Feb;2(1):8–13
Citrate activates tyrosinase from B-16 murine melanoma and human skin. Devi CC, et al. Pigment Cell Res 1989 Mar-Apr;2(2):117–22
Initial mushroom tyrosinase-catalysed oxidation product of 4-hydroxyanisole is 4-methoxy-ortho-benzoquinone. Naish S, et al. Pigment Cell Res 1988;1(6):379–81
Major primary cytotoxic product of 4-hydroxyanisole oxidation by mushroom tyrosinase is 4-methoxy ortho benzoquinone. Naish S, et al. Pigment Cell Res 1988; 1(6):382–5
Ultraweak photon emission in model reactions of the in vitro formation of eumelanins and pheomelanins. Sławińska D, et al. Pigment Cell Res 1987;1(3):171–5
Selective cytotoxicity of hydroquinone for melanocyte-derived cells is mediated by tyrosinase activity but independent of melanin content. Smith CJ, et al.
Pigment Cell Res 1988;1(6):386–9
4-Hydroxyestradiol is conjugated with thiols primarily at C-2: evidence from regiospecific displacement of tritium by rat liver microsomes or tyrosinase. Jellinck PH.
Steroids 1988 Mar-Apr;51(3-4):395–409
Metabolism of C26 bile alcohols in the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Noma Y, et al. Steroids 1988 Mar-Apr; 51(3-4):385–94
[Demonstration of a tyrosinase type activity in Kupffer cells of Rana esculenta L.] Cicero R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1988 Mar;64(3):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Tyrosinase activity of meso- and thermophilic micromycetes] Gukasian GS, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 1987 Nov-Dec;49(6):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOLOGY

Efflux of cytotoxic species within lipo-melanosome membrane. Amicarelli F, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988; 551:141–3

PHYSIOLOGY

L-tyrosine, L-dopa, and tyrosinase as positive regulators of the subcellular apparatus of melanogenesis in Bomirski Ab amelanotic melanoma cells. Slominski A, et al.
Pigment Cell Res 1989 Mar-Apr;2(2):109–16

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-damaged tyrosinase molecules are inactive. Kempner ES, et al. Biophys J 1989 Jan;55(1):159–62

DIPHENOXYLATE see under **ISONIPECOTIC ACIDS**

DIPHENYL OXIDES see **PHENYL ETHERS**

DIPHENYLACETIC ACIDS

PHARMACOLOGY

Analysis of the in vitro pharmacologic response of renal pelvis and detrusor smooth muscle to thiphenamil, oxybutynin and verapamil. Levounis P, et al. Urol Int 1988; 43(4):211–8

DIPHENYLAMINE see under **ANILINE COMPOUNDS**

DIPHENYLBUTAZONE see **PHENYLBUTAZONE**

DIPHENYLCARBAZIDE see under **SEMICARBAZIDES**

DIPHENYLHEXATRIENE see under **POLYENES**

DIPHENYLHYDANTOIN see **PHENYTOIN**

DIPHENYLHYDRAMIN see **DIPHENHYDRAMINE**

DIPHENYLMETHYL COMPOUNDS see **BENZHYDRYL COMPOUNDS**

DIPHENYLTHIOHYDANTOIN see under **PHENYTOIN**

DIPHENYLUREA COMPOUNDS see **CARBANILIDES**

DIPHOSPHATIDYLGLYCEROLS see **CARDIOLIPINS**

DIPHOSPHOGLYCERIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

Vanadium(IV)-stimulated hydrolysis of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Stankiewicz PJ.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1989 May 1;270(2):489–94
A follow-up on functional parameters of blood stored in ACD at +4 degrees C. Scaroina F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1989 Feb;65(2):117–24

BLOOD

Postoperative and glucose-induced hypophosphatemia in relation to adenosine triphosphate and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in erythrocytes. Rasmussen A, et al. Acta Chir Scand 1989 Feb;155(2):81–7
2,3-diphosphoglycerate in normal and pathologic pregnancy: relationship to neonatal weight. Paparella P, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Mar;160(3):662–6
Arterial oxygen tension, haemoglobin F and red cell 2, 3 diphosphoglycerate in sickle cell anaemia patients with digital clubbing. Adekile AD. Ann Trop Paediatr 1989 Sep; 9(3):165–8
Changes in blood viscosity following nifedipine administration and its relation to the contents of adenosine triphosphate and 2,3-diphosphoglyceric acid in red blood cells in patients with angina pectoris. Yoneda S, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1989 Apr;39(4):504–6
Intracellular free magnesium and phosphorylated metabolites in hexokinase- and pyruvate kinase-deficient red cells measured using 31P-NMR spectroscopy. Ouwerkerk R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Mar 6;1010(3):294–303
In vivo regeneration of red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate following transfusion of DPG-depleted AS-1, AS-3 and CPDA-1 red cells. Heaton A, et al. Br J Haematol 1989 Jan;71(1):131–6
Relationship between the nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide redox potential and the 2,3-diphosphoglycerate content in the erythrocyte in sickle cell disease. Lachant NA, et al.
Br J Haematol 1989 Jun;72(2):265–71
Recommended methods for an additional red cell enzyme (pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase) assay and the determination of red cell adenosine-5'-triphosphate, 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and reduced glutathione. International Committee for Standardization in Haematology. Clin Lab Haematol 1989;11(2):131–8
Erythrocyte enzymes in groups of Rattus norvegicus with genetic differences in 2,3-diphosphoglycerate levels. Noble NA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1979;62(1):81–3
Fructose 2,6-bisphosphate and glucose 1,6-bisphosphate levels in erythrocytes with high and low 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate content during postnatal development. Gallego C, et al. FEBS Lett 1989 Jul 17; 251(1-2):74–8
Structure-function of Hb Marseille-Long Island [alpha 2 beta 2 N-methionyl-2(NA2) His——Pro] Bohn B, et al.
Hemoglobin 1989;13(4):355–65
The inhibition of the postnatal rise of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in newborn lambs as a result of glucose perfusion. Bard H, et al. Pediatr Res 1988 Oct;24(4):470–2
The effect of additives on red cell 2,3 diphosphoglycerate levels in CPDA preservatives. Vora S, et al.
Transfusion 1989 Mar-Apr;29(3):226–9
[Clinical and experimental study on the effect of Salvia miltiorrhiza on microcirculation and 2,3 diphosphoglyceric acid in patients with coronary heart disease] Yu GR.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1988 Oct;8(10):596–8, 581 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate changes and the effect of phosphate supplement in diabetics] Zhou ZG, et al.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Mar;27(3):147–9, 196 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Pyruvate kinase, 2,3 bisphosphoglycerate and fibrin-fibrinogen degradation products in patients with polycythemia, before and after erythrapheresis therapy] Buchtová L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Nov;34(11):1122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pathogenetic roles of red cell 2,3-DPG and P50 in dementia due to vascular leukoencephalopathy] Sasaki K. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;25(3):301–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in muscular dystrophy] Yanagimoto S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Feb; 29(2):222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The nature of various compensatory and adaptive reactions of the body detected after exposure to fuel oil ashes] Iushkova LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Dec;(12):84–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of adenosine on P50 and its relation to 2,3-diphosphoglycerate] Silva Orrego P, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Sep-Oct;58(5):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Metabolites of the glycolytic pathway modulate the activity of single cardiac Na+ channels. Kohlhardt M, et al. **FASEB J** 1989 Jun;3(8):1963–7

PHARMACOLOGY

2,3-Bisphosphoglycerate inhibits hemoglobin synthesis and phosphorylation of initiation factor 2 by casein kinase II in reticulocyte lysates. Gonzatti MI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 30;157(1):134–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Stimulation by glycerate 2,3-bisphosphate: a common property of cytosolic IMP-GMP 5'-nucleotidase in rat and human tissues. Bontemps F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 27;997(1-2):131–4

DIPHOSPHONATES

Controlled release of diphosphonates from synthetic polymers to inhibit calcification. Golomb G. **J Biomater Appl** 1987 Oct;2(2):266–89

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Relapse of osteoporosis circumscripta as a lytic ring after treatment of Paget's disease with intravenous 3-amino-1-hydroxypropylidene-1,1-bisphosphonate. Anderson DC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Nov; 61(731):996–1001

Single high-dose (45 mg) infusions of aminohydroxypropylidene diphosphonate for severe malignant hypercalcemia. Mannix KA, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Sep 15;64(6):1358–61

Dose-dependent effect of AHPrBP in malignant hypercalcemia: wishful thinking and facts [letter] Thiébaud D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Oct;6(10):1666–7

[Combined treatment, polychemotherapy and amino-hydroxybutylidene-diphosphonate, of a patient with multiple myeloma: remission and long survival] Attardo-Parrinello G, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Jul-Sep;8(3):318–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of osteoporosis in rats by administration of xydiphone before and during hypokinesia] Shvets VN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Jul-Aug;22(4):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alpha-hydroxydimethyl-gamma-aminopropylidene bisphosphonate on the bone tissue of rats during hypokinesia] Shvets VN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Jan-Feb;23(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe reaction to diphosphonate [letter] Gray RE. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 22;297(6655):1042

Side-effects of pamidronate [letter] Gallacher SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 1;2(8653):42–3

ANALYSIS

Rapid and precise micro-methods for quantitating active components in commercial bone scintigraphy kits—II. Diphosphonates. Gallez B, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988;39(9):1011–4

Determination of (4-chlorophenyl)thiomethylene bisphosphonic acid, a new bisphosphonate, in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Fels JP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Aug 19;430(1):73–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Technetium-99m complexes of dimethylaminomethylene diphosphonate (DMAD)—I. Anion exchange HPLC characterization of 99mTc(NaBH4)-DMAD mixtures. Holland ME, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989; 16(3):301–11

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Bone turnover in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Determined by whole body retention and urinary excretion of 99m-technetium diphosphonate. Thomsen K. **Dan Med Bull** 1988 Oct;35(5):468–79 (140 ref.)

The visualization of femoral vessels in delayed bone scans—a sign of arteriosclerosis? A comparison of 99mTc-MDP and 99mTc-DPD. Lantto T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989; 15(5):265–8

Three-phase [99mTc]diphosphonate scintimetry in septic and nonseptic arthritis of the immature knee: an experimental investigation in dogs. Hansen ES, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1989; 7(4):543–9

Comparison of 99Tcm-labelled MDP and DMAD bone scanning agents in patients with advanced breast cancer. Coleman RE, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Jul;9(7):481–5

99mTc-DPD uptake in juvenile hemarthrosis. Scintimetry and autoradiography of the knee in dogs. Hansen ES, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Mar;12(3):441–7

[The peroperative isotopic location of osteoid osteomas and other lesions exhibiting increased uptake on scintigraphy] Augereau B, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74(8):764–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Different roles of the diphosphate moieties of allylic and homoallylic diphosphates in prenyltransferase reaction. Gotoh T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14;156(1):396–402

Covalent binding of aminopropanehydroxydiphosphonate to glutaraldehyde residues in pericardial bioprosthetic tissue: stability and calcification inhibition studies. Webb CL, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1989 Jun;50(3):291–302

Assay of 1-hydroxy-3-aminopropylidene-1,1-bisphosphonate and related bisphosphonates in human urine and plasma by high-performance ion chromatography. Daley-Yates PT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 May 30;490(2):329–38

GFR-corrected 24-hour whole body retention of diphosphonate: an improved index of bone metabolism. Hyldstrup L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Jun; 48(4):341–5

Non-invasive evaluation of bone formation: measurements of serum alkaline phosphatase, whole body retention of diphosphonate and serum osteocalcin in metabolic bone disorders and thyroid disease. Hyldstrup L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Nov;48(7):611–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Multiple tracer studies of bone uptake of 99mTc-MDP and 85Sr. McCarthy ID, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 2):H1261–5

Uptake of a fluorinated bisphosphonate by cultured bones. Rowe DJ, et al. **Bone** 1988;9(5):297–301

A comparison of the pharmacokinetics of 14C-labelled APD and 99mTc-labelled APD in the mouse. Daley-Yates PT, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Aug;43(2):125–7

Technetium-99m complexes of dimethylaminomethylene diphosphonate (DMAD)—II. Biological distributions of 99mTc-DMAD components isolated by anion exchange HPLC. Holland ME, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(3):313–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Dichloromethylene biphosphonate retards femoral expansion in normal and castrated adult male rats. Wink CS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;132(4):321–3

Diphosphonates are potent inhibitors of mammalian inorganic pyrophosphatase. Smirnova IN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Nov 15;267(1):280–4

Bone and renal components in hypercalcemia of malignancy and responses to a single infusion of clodronate. Bonjour JP, et al. **Bone** 1988;9(3):123–30

Two modes of action of bisphosphonates on osteoclastic resorption of mineralized matrix. Boonekamp PM, et al. **Bone Miner** 1986 Feb;1(1):27–39

Enhancement of the inhibitory action of APD on the transformation of osteoclast precursors into resorbing cells after dimethylation of the amino group. Boonekamp PM, et al. **Bone Miner** 1987 Feb;2(1):29–42

Dichloromethylenebisphosphonate (Cl2MBP) inhibits bone resorption through injury to osteoclasts that resorb Cl2MBP-coated bone. Flanagan AM, et al. **Bone Miner** 1989 Apr;6(1):33–43

Short- and long-term effects of a single dose of bisphosphonates on retinoid-induced bone resorption in thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Stutzer A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Nov;43(5):294–9

Effects of intracellular diphosphonates on cells of the mononuclear phagocyte system: in vivo effects of liposome-encapsulated diphosphonates on different macrophage subpopulations in the spleen. van Rooijen N, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Sep;45(3):153–6

Endocrine and pharmacological suppressors of bone turnover protect against osteopenia in ovariectomized rats. Wronski TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Aug;125(2):810–6

A new class of calcium entry blockers defined by 1,3-diphosphonates. Interactions of SR-7037 (belfosdil) with receptors for calcium channel ligands. Rossier JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16598–607

Migration and phenotypic transformation of osteoclast precursors into mature osteoclasts: the effect of a bisphosphonate. Löwik CW, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1988 Apr;3(2):185–92

A single-day treatment of tumor-induced hypercalcemia by intravenous amino-hydroxypropylidene bisphosphonate. Thiébaud D, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1986 Dec;1(6):555–62

Inhibition of osteoclast-like cell formation by bisphosphonates in long-term cultures of human bone marrow. Hughes DE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun; 83(6):1930–5

The influence of high- and low-molecular-weight inhibitors on dissolution kinetics of hydroxyapatite and human enamel in lactate buffers: a constant composition study. Budz JA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Dec;67(12):1493–8

Bisphosphonate effects on alveolar bone during rat molar drifting. Hardt AB. **J Dent Res** 1988 Nov;67(11):1430–3

Isoprenoid (phosphinylmethyl)phosphonates as inhibitors of squalene synthetase. Biller SA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Oct;31(10):1869–71

3-Amino-1-hydroxypropylidene-1,1-diphosphonate (APD): a novel enhancer of rectal cefoxitin absorption in rats. van Hoogdalem EJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 May; 41(5):339–41

Diphosphonates inhibit human osteoblast secretion and proliferation. Khokher MA, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Feb; 38(2):184–7

Bisphosphonates: a new class of drugs in diseases of bone and calcium metabolism. Fleisch H. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;116:1–28 (197 ref.)

Use of clodronate and calcitonin in hypercalcemia due to malignancy. Ljunghall S. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989; 116:40–5 (36 ref.)

[Effects of 1-hydroxyethylidene-1, 1-bisphosphonate (HEBP) on the unimpeded eruption rate and the dental hard tissue formation in rat mandibular incisor] Izumi T. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb;93(2):75–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of refractory cancer-associated hypercalcemia with aminohydroxypropylidene diphosphonate. Heaf JG, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(3):287–8

Clinical, biochemical, and radiographic effects of aminohydroxypropylidene bisphosphonate treatment in rheumatoid arthritis. Ralston SH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 May;48(5):396–9

Pamidronate sodium and calcitonin-resistant Paget's disease. Immediate response in a patient. Drake S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Feb;149(2):401–3

Aminodiphosphonate or Al preincubation inhibits calcification of aortic homografts in the rat subdermal model. Webb CL, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul-Sep; 34(3):851–4

Treatment of hypercalcemia of malignancy with intermittent single infusions of 3-amino-1-hydroxypropylidene-1, 1-biphosphonate (APD) [letter] Rischin D, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Aug;18(5):736–7

Clodronate for osteolytic metastases due to breast cancer. Elomaa I, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1988;42(2):111–6

Sclerosis of lytic bone metastases after disodium aminohydroxypropylidene bisphosphonate (APD) in patients with breast carcinoma. Morton AR, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Sep 24;297(6651):772–3

Lytic bone metastases after APD in breast carcinoma [letter] Williams MR, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 5;297(6657):1193

Biological and clinical assessment of a new bisphosphonate, (chloro-4 phenyl) thiomethylene bisphosphonate, in the treatment of Paget's disease of bone. Reginster JY, et al. **Bone** 1988;9(6):349–54

The use of dichloromethylene bisphosphonate and aminobutane bisphosphonate in hypercalcemia of malignancy. Adami S, et al. **Bone Miner** 1987 Aug; 2(5):395–404

Maintained improvement in calcium balance and bone mineral content in patients with osteoporosis treated with the bisphosphonate APD. Valkema R, et al. **Bone Miner** 1989 Jan;5(2):183–92

Treatment of bone metastases from breast cancer with (3-amino-1-hydroxypropylidene)-1,1-bisphosphonate (APD). Coleman RE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Nov; 58(5):621–5

Bisphosphonates and bone metastases. Morton AR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Nov;58(5):556–7 (10 ref.)

Effects of aminobisphosphonate infusion on biochemical indices of bone metabolism in rheumatoid arthritis. Tan PL, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;28(4):325–8

Treatment of Paget's disease of bone with (4-chloro-phenyl) thiomethylene bisphosphonate. Audran M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Mar;8(1):71–9

Prevention of calcification of bioprosthetic heart valve leaflets by Ca2+ diphosphonate pretreatment. Johnston TP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Sep;77(9):740–4

Pamidronate and hypercalcaemia of malignancy [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Sep 9;2(8663):617–8

Renal phosphate threshold and response to pamidronate in humoral hypercalcaemia of malignancy. Gurney H, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 29;2(8657):241–4

Pamidronate to reduce bone pain in normocalcaemic patient with disseminated prostatic carcinoma [letter] Masud T, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 6;1(8645):1021–2

Two-year follow-up of biphosphonate (APD) treatment in steroid osteoporosis [letter] Reid IR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 12;2(8620):1144

Treatment of hypercalcaemia in thyrotoxicosis with aminohydroxypropylidene diphosphonate. Tan TT, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Mar;64(749):224–7

Clodronate therapy of metastatic bone disease in patients with prostatic carcinoma. Adami S, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;116:67–72

Treatment of tumor-induced osteolysis by APD. Burckhardt P, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;116:54–66

Treatment of tumor hypercalcemia with clodronate. Ziegler R, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;116:46–53

[Treatment of myositis ossificans (letter)] Kjaersgaard-Andersen P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Sep 26; 150(39):2354 **(Dan)**

[Biological and clinical effects of a new diphosphonate (chloro-4-phenyl) thiomethylene-diphosphonate in Paget's disease of bone] Lecart MP, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Dec 15;43(24):799–806 **(Fre)**

[Amino-hydroxy-propylidene biphosphonate in the treatment of Paget's disease resistant to calcitonin and/or etidronate] Miravet L, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Mar 15;56(4):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A single infusion of Pamidronate (APD) in Paget's disease of bone] Thiébaud D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 21;119(3):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diphosphonates. Current trends and therapeutic prospects] Raviolo P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Apr 15;129(1):31–41 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of diphosphonates in the treatment of hypercalcemia in multiple myeloma: efficacy of 4-amino-hydroxybutylidene-1,1-bisphosphonate (AHButBP)] Attardo-Parrinello G, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Jan-Mar;8(1):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clodronate] Franzosi MG, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Jan-Mar;8(1):105–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of calcification of heart valve bioprostheses using immobilization of diphosphonates] Barbarash LS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Jul-Aug;(4):38–42 **(Rus)**

[Use of bisphosphonates in the treatment of systemic osteoporosis] Rodionova SS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Mar;(3):51–6 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of xidifon in dermatomyositis in children] Iur'eva EA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(9):61–4 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Characterization of cell populations, reappearing in the mouse spleen after elimination by liposome encapsulated dichloromethylene diphosphonate: reappearance of marginal zone lymphocytes is independent of marginal zone macrophages. van Rooijen N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;237:889–93

Development of an acute model for the study of chloromethanediphosphonate nephrotoxicity. Alden CL, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1989;17(1 Pt 1):27–32

URINE

Bone turnover determined by urinary excretion of [99mTc]diphosphonte in the prediction of postmenopausal bone loss. Thomsen K, et al. **Bone Miner** 1987 Apr; 2(2):125–31

Determination of the bisphosphonate pamidronate disodium in urine by pre-column derivatization with fluorescamine, high-performance liquid chromatography and fluorescence detection. Flesch G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Apr 14; 489(2):446–51

DIPHOSPHOPYRIDINE NUCLEOTIDE see **NAD**

DIPHTHERIA

Reflections on medicine. Emil von Behring and diphtheria. Massey RU. **Conn Med** 1989 Jan;53(1):59

[Diphtheric myocarditis: clinico-pathologic correlation of 20 cases] Herdy GV, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 May; 50(5):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

Haemorrhagic diphtheria. Havaldar PV, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1989 Sep;9(3):178–9

[Characteristics of the course of diphtheria in alcohol abuse] Levina LD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;67(2):126–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diphtheritic myocarditis in adults] Asta'eva NV, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(4):74–7 **(Rus)**

[Thrombosis of the iliac arteries as a rare complication of diphtheria] Kovalenko AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Mar; (3):113–5 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Pharyngeal diphtheria diagnosed too late, fatal course of the disease] Lange G, et al. **HNO** 1988 Dec;36(12):498–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical picture of diphtheria in adults] Rakhmanova AG, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(7):103–5 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Diphtheria among alcoholic urban adults. A decade of experience in Seattle. Harnisch JP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jul 1;111(1):71–82

Under-reporting of tetanus and diphtheria cases in Jamaica (1980–1986). Figueroa JP, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1988 Sep;37(3):143–7

[Diphtheria: antibody levels and vaccination history in target groups of the Latium region] Mastroeni I, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1988 Mar-Apr;39(2):137–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Seroepidemiology of tetanus and diphtheria: survey of the Latium Region] Mastroeni I, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1988 Jul-Oct;39(4–5):449–54 **(Ita)**

[Clinical characteristics of diphtheria in vaccinated and unvaccinated children during its sporadic outbreaks] Platonova TV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(7):54–8 **(Rus)**

[Incidence of diphtheria (data of the results of the bacteriologic examination of patients with tonsillitis)] Ivanov NR, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(10):103–5 **(Rus)**

[The epidemic process of diphtheria infection in the RSFSR during the introduction of epidemiological surveillance] Markina SS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 May;(5):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Background of the prevention of cardiovascular disease. I. Nutritional, infectious, and alcoholic heart disease. Paul O. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6):1361–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity to diphtheria and tetanus in inner-city women of childbearing age. Koblin BA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Sep;79(9):1297–8

Immunity and immunization of children against diphtheria in Sweden. Mark A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Mar;8(3):214–9

The 1985 national immunisation survey: diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis (whooping cough) [see comments] Lau RC, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Nov 23;101(858):797–800. **Comment in: N Z Med J** 1989 Jan 25;102(860):22

Half-dose immunization for diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis: response of preterm infants. Bernbaum J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Apr;83(4):471–6

[Seroepidemiology of tetanus and diphtheria in the Japanese population] Takayama N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Jul;62(7):657–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of the immunologic status of the population as a result of preventive vaccination] Gałązka A. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1988;42(3):211–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A method of reversed radial immunodiffusion and determination of diphtheria antibodies] Shmeleva EA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(4):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of the level of immunity in organized collectives in performing epidemiologic surveillance for diphtheria, tetanus and measles] Kolkov VF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jul;(7):46–9 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the serologic antibacterial response of patients with diphtheria and of bacterial carriers] Shmeleva EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Dec; (12):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The molecular epidemiology of three biotypes of Corynebacterium diphtheriae in the Seattle outbreak, 1972–1982. Coyle MB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Apr; 159(4):670–9

[Comparative evaluation of methods for isolating Corynebacterium diphtheriae from carriers] Tatarnikov VM. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Aug;(8):43–4 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Diphtheria in Canada, 1977–1987. Bollegraaf E. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1988 May 7;14(18):73–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diphtheritic neuropathy, an analysis based on muscle and nerve biopsy and repeated neurophysiological and autonomic function tests. Solders G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;52(7):876–80

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunity to diphtheria, six to 15 years after a basic three-dose immunization schedule. Cellesi C, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1989 Jan;17(1):29–34

DIPHTHERIA ANTITOXIN

ANALYSIS

Immunity and immunization of children against diphtheria in Sweden. Mark A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Mar;8(3):214–9

Combined estimation of tetanus and diphtheria antitoxin in human sera by the in vitro Toxin-Binding Inhibition (ToBI) test. Hendriksen CF, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1989 Apr; 17(2):191–200

DIPHTHERIA TOXIN

pH-dependent bilayer destabilization and fusion of phospholipidic large unilamellar vesicles induced by diphtheria toxin and its fragments A and B. Defrise-Quertain F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 18; 28(8):3406–13

Energetics of diphtheria toxin membrane insertion and translocation: calorimetric characterization of the acid pH induced transition. Ramsay G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 24;28(2):529–33

Secondary structure changes of diphtheria toxin interacting with asolectin liposomes: an infrared spectroscopy study. Cabiaux V, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Jan;71(1):153–8

Secondary structure of diphtheria toxin and its fragments interacting with acidic liposomes studied by polarized infrared spectroscopy. Cabiaux V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25;264(9):4928–38

Characterization of diphtheria toxin-induced lesions in liposomal membranes. An evaluation of the relationship between toxin insertion and "channel" formation. Jiang GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13424–9

X-ray grade crystals of the enzymatic fragment of diphtheria toxin. Kantardjieff K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25; 264(18):10402–4

Conformation and model membrane interactions of diphtheria toxin fragment A. Zhao JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 25;263(30):15369–77

Targeted toxin therapy for the treatment of cancer. FitzGerald D, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Oct 4; 81(19):1455–63 (85 ref.)

Prolongation of cardiac allograft survival in murine recipients treated with a diphtheria toxin-related interleukin-2 fusion protein. Kirkman RL, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Feb; 47(2):327–30

[Structure and function of diphtheria toxin] Zdanovskiĭ AG, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Dec;(12):3–10 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A superactive hormonotoxin prepared with truncated diphtheria toxin. Myers DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30;163(1):161–4

ANALYSIS

Diphtheria toxin: quantification and assay. Carroll SF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;165:218–25

[The coagglutination reaction for detecting diphtheria toxin] Mazurova IK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Mar;(3):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of diphtheria toxin fragment A coupled to hormone. Oeltmann TN, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988; 165:204–10

GENETICS

Genetic assembly and selective toxicity of diphtheria-toxin-related polypeptide hormone fusion proteins. Murphy JR, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1987;53:9–23 (48 ref.)

Evidence for direct regulation of diphtheria toxin gene transcription by an Fe2+-dependent DNA-binding repressor, DtoxR, in Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Fourel G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Oct;57(10):3221–5

Formation of active diphtheria toxin in vitro based on ligated fragments of cloned mutant genes. Olsnes S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):12747–51

Expression of diphtheria toxin fragment A and hormone-toxin fusion proteins in toxin-resistant yeast mutants. Perentesis JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(22):8386–90

[Construction of plasmids coding for diphtheria toxin fragments] Zdanovskiĭ AG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep-Oct;22(5):1293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the DNA of Corynebacterium diphtheriae phages and the cloning of the gene determining diphtheria toxin synthesis] Kovgan AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Aug;(8):23–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody-mediated routing of diphtheria toxin in murine cells results in a highly efficacious immunotoxin. Marsh JW. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5;263(31):15993–9

Effect of oligosaccharide chain length, exposed terminal group, and hapten loading on the antibody response of human adults and infants to vaccines consisting of Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular antigen unterminally coupled to the diphtheria protein CRM197. Anderson PW, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 1;142(7):2464–8

Human antibody responses to two conjugate vaccines of Haemophilus influenzae type B saccharides and diphtheria toxin. Seppälä I, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Oct; 28(4):471–9

Expression of a poliovirus type 1 neutralization epitope on a diphtheria toxin fusion protein. Phalipon A, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Apr;7(2):132–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Diphtheria toxin: purification and properties. Carroll SF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;165:68–76

Preparation of diphtheria toxin fragment A coupled to hormone. Oeltmann TN, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988; 165:204–10

METABOLISM

Specific cleavage of diphtheria toxin by human urokinase. Cieplak W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 15;157(2):747–54

On the membrane translocation of diphtheria toxin: at low pH the toxin induces ion channels on cells. Papini E, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Nov;7(11):3353–9

Role of anions in low pH–induced translocation of diphtheria toxin. Moskaug JO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5; 264(19):11367–72

Translocation of diphtheria toxin A–fragment to the cytosol. Role of the site of interfragment cleavage. Moskaug JO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15709–13

Specific chemical cleavage of diphtheria toxin with hydroxylamine. Purification and characterization of the modified proteins. Myers DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15;263(32):17122–7

Histidine 21 is at the NAD+ binding site of diphtheria toxin. Papini E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12385–8

Different sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A and diphtheria toxin to enzymes from polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Döring G, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Apr; 6(4):287–95

PHARMACOKINETICS

An endosomal model for acid triggering of diphtheria toxin translocation. González JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 25;263(30):15257–9

Diphtheria toxin entry: protein translocation in the reverse direction. Olsnes S, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Sep; 13(9):348–51 (30 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

ADP–ribosylatable content of elongation factor–2 changes during cell cycle of normal and cancerous human cells. Riis B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 31; 159(3):1141–6

Cytotoxicity of interleukin 2–toxin toward lymphocytes from patients with adult T–cell leukemia. Kiyokawa T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 15;49(14):4042–6

Internucleosomal DNA cleavage precedes diphtheria toxin–induced cytolysis. Evidence that cell lysis is not a simple consequence of translation inhibition. Chang MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15261–7

Cloned diphtheria toxin within the periplasm of Escherichia coli causes lethal membrane damage at low pH. O'Keefe D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):343–6

Anti–idiotypic antibodies that protect cells against the action of diphtheria toxin. Rolf JM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Mar;86(6):2036–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cure of experimental human malignant mesothelioma in athymic mice by diphtheria toxin. Raso V, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1989 Apr 19;81(8):622–7

Treatment with a diphtheria toxin–related interleukin 2 fusion protein prolongs cardiac allograft survival in mice. Barrett LV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1130–1

Immunotherapy using interleukin–2 diphtheria toxin chimer prolongs murine allografts. Mackie JD, et al.
Transplant Proc 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2718–9

Interleukin–2–diphtheria toxin fusion protein prolongs murine islet cell engraftment. Pankewycz O, et al.
Transplantation 1989 Feb;47(2):318–22

[Possible strategy to eliminate HIV–infected cells] Kato S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jan;47(1):213–9 **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Enhancement of immunotoxin efficacy by acid–cleavable cross–linking agents utilizing diphtheria toxin and toxin mutants. Neville DM Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5; 264(25):14653–61

DIPHTHERIA TOXOID

Pediatricians' recommendations for antipyretic agents with DTP immunizations: a survey of current practice [letter] Flanagan PJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 May;143(5):517–8

DTP immunization status and tetanus antitoxin titers of Mexican American children ages six months through eleven years. Gergen PJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Nov; 78(11):1446–50

Pediatrics academy issues recommendations on use of Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccine [news] **Clin Pharm** 1988 Sep;7(9):634

An evaluation of diphtheria—tetanus (adult) vaccine in unselected human volunteers. Harcus AW, et al.
J Int Med Res 1989 May–Jun;17(3):262–7

Polysaccharide–protein conjugate vaccines for the prevention of Haemophilus influenzae type b disease. Weinberg GA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Oct;113(4):621–31 (68 ref.)

[Diphtheria: antibody levels and vaccination history in target groups of the Latium region] Mastroeni I, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 1988 Mar–Apr;39(2):137–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of histamine on the rosette–forming ability of T–lymphocytes upon immunization with DPT vaccine and its components] Kamalova MN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1989 Feb;(2):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vaccination coverage in a school population of Guipúzcoa: DTP, polio and measles] Basterretxea Irurzun M, et al.
Gac Sanit 1988 Jan–Feb;2(4):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Poliovirus vaccine policy. Another perspective [editorial] Katz SL. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Sep;143(9):1007–9

Why wait for DTP–E–IPV? [editorial] Marcuse EK.
Am J Dis Child 1989 Sep;143(9):1006–7

Increased dosage of diphtheria toxoid for basic immunization of adults. Björkholm B, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1989 Aug;8(8):701–5

Immunity to diphtheria, six to 15 years after a basic three–dose immunization schedule. Cellesi C, et al.
J Biol Stand 1989 Jan;17(1):29–34

Immunization of young infants with sickle cell disease with a Haemophilus influenzae type b saccharide–diphtheria CRM197 protein conjugate vaccine. Gigliotti F, et al.
J Pediatr 1989 Jun;114(6):1006–10

Comparison of immunogenicity of combined DPT—inactivated injectable polio vaccine (DPT – IPV) and association of DPT and attenuated oral polio vaccine (DPT + OPV) in Pakistani children. Qureshi AW, et al.
JPMA 1989 Feb;39(2):31–5

Immunization of children who have received fractional doses of diphtheria–tetanus toxoids–pertussis vaccine.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1989 Feb;8(2):129–30

Comparison of active and combined passive/active immunization of Navajo children against Haemophilus influenzae type b. Letson GW, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1988 Nov;7(11):747–52

Half–dose immunization for diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis: response of preterm infants. Bernbaum J, et al.
Pediatrics 1989 Apr;83(4):471–6

Optimum needle length for diphtheria–tetanus–pertussis inoculation of infants. Hick JF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Jul; 84(1):136–7

[Whooping cough—not eradicated, but forgotten] Swidsinski S, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(6):309–12 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of the immunologic status of the population as a result of preventive vaccination] Gałązka A.
Przegl Epidemiol 1988;42(3):211–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical characteristics of diphtheria in vaccinated and unvaccinated children during its sporadic outbreaks] Platonova TV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(7):54–8 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Etiology and treatment of infantile spasms: current concepts, including the role of DPT immunization. Millichap JG.
Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed 1987 Feb;29(1):54–60

Effect of prophylactic acetaminophen administration on reaction to DTP vaccination. Uhari M, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 1988 Sep;77(5):747–51

Acellular DTP vaccine produces fewer reactions [news]
Bol Asoc Med P R 1988 Nov;80(11):440–1

Adverse local reactions to fourth and fifth doses of DPT vaccine—Alberta. Hanrahan A, et al.
Can Dis Wkly Rep 1988 Mar 19;14(11):45–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

Local adverse reactions to adsorbed DPT vaccine—Surrey, British Columbia. Meekison W, et al.
Can Dis Wkly Rep 1989 Apr 1;15(13):73–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Local adverse reactions to diphtheria and tetanus toxoids and pertussis vaccine, adsorbed, in Surrey, BC.
Can Med Assoc J 1989 Aug 15;141(4):312–3

Infectious episodes following diphtheria–pertussis–tetanus vaccination. A preliminary observation in infants. Jaber L, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Oct;27(10):491–4

Sudden infant death and immunization: an extensive epidemiological approach to the problem in France—winter 1986. Bouvier–Colle MH, et al.
Int J Epidemiol 1989 Mar;18(1):121–6

Erythema multiforme following diphtheria and tetanus toxoid vaccination [letter] Griffith RD, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1988 Oct;19(4):758–9

Adverse reactions of medical organizations to DTP vaccine: the vaccine–related compensation bill. Sepkowitz S.
J Okla State Med Assoc 1989 Jan;82(1):21–4

Bulging fontanelle after immunization with diphtheria–tetanus–pertussis vaccine and diphtheria–tetanus vaccine. Gross TP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Mar;114(3):423–5

Adverse events following DTP immunization in Maryland, 1987. Siddiqui MA, et al. **Md Med J** 1989 Jul;38(7):556–9

Analyses of adverse reactions to diphtheria and tetanus toxoids and pertussis vaccine by vaccine lot, endotoxin content, pertussis vaccine potency and percentage of mouse weight gain. Baraff LJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Aug;8(8):502–7

Adverse reactions to diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis–polio vaccination at 18 months of age: effect of injection site and needle length. Ipp MM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 May; 83(5):679–82

Local reactions of Zwittergent–containing meningococcal vaccine after intramuscular injection in rats: comparison with the effect of diphtheria–pertussis–tetanus–polio vaccine. Speijers GJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1988 Oct;6(5):419–22

[Follow–up of a group of children with severe reactions to mixed vaccine against diphtheria, tetanus and whooping cough from the aspect of their immunological profile] Bergmannová V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Oct; 43(10):599–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vaccination of children with reactions to mixed vaccine against diphtheria, tetanus and whooping cough] Bergmannová V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Sep;43(9):522–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The pediatric vaccination counseling facility] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Jun;57(6):295–6 **(Ger)**

[A pediatric vaccination counseling service] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Nov;56(11):557–8 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Polyspecific human and murine antibodies to diphtheria and tetanus toxoids and phospholipids. Sutjita M, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1988 Aug;73(2):191–7

Antibody level of New Zealand children immunized with the triple vaccine DTP (diphtheria–tetanus–pertussis). Lau RC. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Oct;101(2):405–10

Immunity and immunization of children against diphtheria in Sweden. Mark A, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1989 Mar;8(3):214–9

Rapid assessment of the antitetanus immune status of a subject using Dot–ELISA. Mastroeni P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar;5(1):97–100

Haemophilus influenzae type b anticapsular antibody responses to PRP–pertussis and PRP–D vaccines in Alaska native infants. Ward JI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Oct; 158(4):719–23

Decline in serum antibody to the capsule of Haemophilus influenzae type b in the immediate postimmunization period. Daum RS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 May;114(5):742–7

Human adult immunogenicity of protein–coupled pneumococcal capsular antigens of serotypes prevalent in otitis media. Anderson P, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Jan;8(1 Suppl):S50–3

Vaccines for Haemophilus influenzae type b as models for an otitis vaccine. Mäkelä PH, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1989 Jan;8(1 Suppl):S73–5 (18 ref.)

Depression of anticapsular antibody after immunization with Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide–diphtheria conjugate vaccine. Marchant CD, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1989 Aug;8(8):508–11

IgG subclass response to immunization with Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide–outer membrane protein conjugate vaccine. Granoff DM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Aug;24(2):180–5

Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccine [letter] Anderson P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Jan;83(1):145–6

Haemophilus influenzae type b immunization of children with sickle cell diseases. Frank AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Oct; 82(4):571–5

Avidity of IgA antibody to Escherichia coli polysaccharide and diphtheria toxin in breast milk from Swedish and Pakistani mothers. Roberton DM, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1988 Dec;28(6):783–9

[Limited proteolysis of diphtheria toxoids in the periplasm of Escherichia coli and Erwinia carotovora] Zdanovskiĭ AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;300(6):1503–5 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of postvaccinal pertussis immunity by using immunoenzyme analysis] Khardina AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1989 Jan;(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the antigenic activity of diphtheria anatoxin in liquid and sorbed preparations using an erythrocyte diphtheria antigen (anatoxin) diagnostic agent] Lebedev VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Aug;(8):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Evaluation of the yield in the purification of diphtheria toxoid using ammonium sulfate and gel filtration] Gómez I, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1988 Apr–Jun;30(2):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[Effects of diphtheria–tetanus vaccination on natural killer cells] Tolone C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Jul;40(7):401–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Development of a mouse model to estimate the potency of the diphtheria toxoid component of diphtheria–tetanus and diphtheria–tetanus–pertussis vaccines. Maheshwari SC, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1988 Jul;16(3):139–46

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

DTP vaccine litigation update [letter] Hinman AR.
Am J Dis Child 1988 Dec;142(12):1275–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vaccination against tetanus and diphtheria. Evaluations of immunity in the Danish population, guidelines for revaccination, and methods for control of vaccination programs. Simonsen O. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Feb;36(1):24–47 (246 ref.)

Response of preterm infants to diphtheria–tetanus–pertussis vaccine. Koblin BA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Oct; 7(10):704–11

TOXICITY

Determination of the epinephrine-refractory hypoglycaemic activity of whole-cell pertussis vaccine in mice. Horiuchi Y, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1988 Oct;16(4):239–48

[Comparative study of the rat paw edema test for evaluating the reactivity of combined vaccines containing a pertussis component] Pruchová J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1988 Sep; 37(7):322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIPHTHERIA VACCINE see **DIPHTHERIA TOXOID**

DIPHYLLOBOTHRIASIS

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[The fifth case of Diplogonoporiasis grandis in Kanagawa Prefecture, Japan] Tanaka T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;62(12):1197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diphyllobothriasis in the western coastal portion of the Sea of Okhotsk] Dovgalev AS. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Composition of definite hosts of Diphyllobothrium dendriticum (Nitzsch, 1824) and distribution of its imago hemipopulation in the Baikal water basin] Nekrasov AV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinical observation periods for diphyllobothriasis patients depending on the invasion period] Kozlova IV. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Dynamics of egg production of the cestode Diphyllobothrium dendriticum (Nitzsch, 1824) (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidea) and the concept of fecundity in helminths. Pronin NM, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1989; 36(1):49–57

Significance of the distribution of 57Co-vitamin B12 in Spirometra mansonoides (Cestoidea) during growth and differentiation in mammalian intermediate and definitive hosts. Marchiondo AA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Feb; 19(1):119–24

[Worming Pacific salmon from type-F plerocercoids] Dovgalev AS. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct; (5):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infectivity of fishes in the Lake Baikal basin with plerocercoids of Diphyllobothrium dendriticum] Pronin NM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIPHYLLOBOTHRIUM

[Assessment of run-off in pollution of bodies of water with diphyllobothriiidae eggs by hydrometeorologic indicators] Gerasimov IV. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar–Apr; (2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Development of immunoreactivity to the invertebrate neuropeptide small cardiac peptide B in the tapeworm Diphyllobothrium dendriticum. Gustafsson MK, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;75(5):396–400

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immune response of definite hosts to diphyllobothridae antigens] Sergeeva EG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differences in surface antigens of three diphyllobothriidae species, detected by serologic methods] Sergeeva EG. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Composition of definite hosts of Diphyllobothrium dendriticum (Nitzsch, 1824) and distribution of its imago hemipopulation in the Baikal water basin] Nekrasov AV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dynamics of egg production of the cestode Diphyllobothrium dendriticum (Nitzsch, 1824) (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidea) and the concept of fecundity in helminths. Pronin NM, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1989; 36(1):49–57

[Cestode egg production dynamics and fertility in Diphyllobothrium dendriticum (Cestoda, Pseudophyllidea)] Pronin NM, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1989 Mar–Apr;23(2):146–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopic study of four Diphyllobothrium species. Yamane Y, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;75(3):238–44

DIPLOCOCCUS PNEUMONIAE see **STREPTOCOCCUS PNEUMONIAE**

DIPLOIDY

Detection of hypodiploidy using multi-parameter flow cytometric analysis: a prognostic indicator in multiple myeloma. Morgan RJ Jr, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Apr; 30(4):195–200

Flow cytometric evidence for minimal residual disease and cytological heterogeneities in acute lymphoblastic leukemia with severe hypodiploidy. Tsurusawa M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Sep;32(1):42–9

Prognostic importance of structural chromosomal abnormalities in children with hyperdiploid (greater than 50 chromosomes) acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Pui CH, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 15;73(7):1963–7

Diploid nature of hepatocellular tumours developing from transplanted preneoplastic liver cells. Saeter G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Feb;59(2):198–205

A hypodiploid karyotype found in immortal human cells selected from a wide spectrum of posttransformation chromosomal complements. Naiman T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Jul 1;40(1):65–71

Cytogenetic analysis of a leiomyosarcoma cell line (SK-UT-1B). Normal diploid or with 21q deletion? [letter] Pathak S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Aug; 41(1):145–7

Hyperdiploidy including trisomy 8 in a cystic partially differentiated nephroblastoma. Timmons CF, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Aug;41(1):79–85

Three-dimensional light microscopy of diploid Drosophila chromosomes. Agard DA, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988;10(1–2):18–27

A 45,X/69,XXY fetus. Betts DR, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Apr; 35(4):285–8

Dermatoglyphic features of a male with diploid/tetraploid mosaicism [letter; comment] Wittwer BB, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Apr;35(4):310–1. **Comment on:** Clin Genet 1988 Apr;33(4):299–307

Diploid mouse embryos constructed at the late 2-cell stage from haploid parthenotes and androgenotes can develop to term. Barra J, et al. **Development** 1988 Apr;102(4):773–9

Differentiation of binuclear spermatozoa in mice. Burkhart JG, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Apr;22(4):399–410

The need for enhancers is acquired upon formation of a diploid nucleus during early mouse development. Martínez-Salas E, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Sep;2(9):1115–26

Arrest of micronuclear DNA replication during genomic exclusion in Tetrahymena produces haploid strains. Kaczanowski A, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jan;121(1):37–45

DNA ploidy, grade, and stage in prognosis of uterine cervical cancer. Davis JR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Jan;32(1):4–7

Radiation-induced diploid spermatids in mice. Hacker-Klom U, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 May;55(5):797–806

In vivo effects of hyperdiploid Ly-1+ B cells of NZB origin. Raveche ES, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 15;141(12):4133–9

Prognostic importance of DNA ploidy in medulloblastoma of childhood. Yasue M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Mar; 70(3):385–91

To each genotype a separate strategy—a dynamic game theory model of a general diploid system. Rowe GW. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Sep 9;134(1):89–101

Structural alterations of chromosome 2 in Leishmania major as evidence for diploidy, including spontaneous amplification of the mini-exon array. Iovannisci DM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 May 1;34(2):177–88

Evidence for diploidy in metacyclic forms of African trypanosomes. Kooy RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5469–72

Prognostic significance of DNA ploidy in carcinoma of prostate. Dejter SW Jr, et al. **Urology** 1989 May;33(5):361–6

Partial restoration of meiosis in an apomictic strain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a model system for investigation of nucleomitochondrial interactions during sporulation. Marmiroli N, et al. **Yeast** 1985 Sep;1(1):39–47

[A case of diploid/tetraploid mosaicism] Watanabe M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988;20(5):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the antiproliferative activity of human recombinant interferon (reaferon) on diploid human cells] Svistunova EV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Jul; 33(7):513–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleotide sequence of intergenic and external transcribed spacers of rDNA of diploid wheat Triticum urartu Thum. ex Candil] Vakhitov VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar–Apr;23(2):441–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of the radiosensitivity of yeast cells to the LET of the radiation. Experiments with diploid cells] Lobachevskii PN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Sep–Oct; 28(5):644–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antioxidants on the proliferation of human diploid cells at various phases of the culture growth] Aksiutina MS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Dec;30(12):1494–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a gelatin substrate for culturing diploid human skin fibroblasts] Nizheradze KA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Jan; 31(1):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIPLOPIA

Humour. **Perception** 1988;17(3):337–8

ETIOLOGY

Intractable diplopia after vision restoration in unilateral cataract. Pratt-Johnson JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan 15;107(1):23–6

Chronic isolated sixth nerve palsies. Galetta SL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Jan;46(1):79–82

Pre- and postoperative evaluation of diplopia and ocular motility in patients with orbital fractures. Brabant P. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;224:111–22

Inferior rectus muscle restriction after retrobulbar anesthesia for cataract extraction. Ong-Tone L, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun;24(4):162–5

Diplopia after retinal detachment surgery. Maillette de Buy Wenniger-Prick L, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct–Nov; 70(2–3):237–42

Ocular palsy preceding chronic relapsing idiopathic polyneuropathy. Poor response to plasma exchange. Piccolo G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1988 Aug;9(4):383–4

Recurrent diplopia after vestibular nerve section. Whittaker CK. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec;8(4):278–80

Ophthalmic considerations in fronto-ethmoidal mucocoeles. Lund VJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Jul;103(7):667–9

Exercise induced diplopia as a presentation of midline cerebral tumour [letter] Shinton RA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;52(7):916–7

Acquired Brown's syndrome caused by frontal sinus osteoma. Biedner B, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1988 Sep–Oct;25(5):226–9

Exercise induced esotropia. Oesterle CS. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1989 May–Jun; 26(3):150–1

Diplopia due to 4th nerve palsy and enlargement of the right medial rectus muscle [letter] Goldman JA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Jul;16(7):1010–1

Vertical diplopia. Keane JR. **Semin Neurol** 1986 Jun; 6(2):147–54 (23 ref.)

Diplopia and sixth nerve palsies. Savino PJ. **Semin Neurol** 1986 Jun;6(2):142–6 (19 ref.)

[A case of dysthyroid ophthalmopathy with chronic thyroiditis and anti-extraocular muscle antibody] Miyagi K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Apr;28(4):396–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Double vision, visual loss, and an enhancing orbital apex [clinical conference] Burde RM, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul–Aug;33(1):55–61

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The loss of fusion in adults with intractable diplopia (central fusion disruption). Pratt-Johnson JA, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1988 May;16(2):81–5

SURGERY

Surgical correction of enophthalmos and diplopia. A report of 38 cases. Mathog RH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Feb;115(2):169–78

THERAPY

Endocrine exophthalmos conservative management. Haddad HM. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;3(3):163–6

DIPODOMYS see under **RODENTIA**

DIPRENORPHINE see under **MORPHINANS**

DIPROPYL ACETATE see **VALPROATE**

DIPTERA

Bloodsucking Diptera (Culicidae, Psychodidae, Ceratopogonidae, Simuliidae, Tabanidae) collected in Suriname, 1978–1982. Hudson JE. **Acta Leiden** 1988; 57(1):1–27

Cephenemyia ulrichii Brauer 1862, in Swedish moose. Stéen M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988;29(2):265–6

Occurrence of the Old World screw-worm fly Chrysomya bezziana on livestock vessels and commercial aircraft. Rajapaksa N, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Mar;66(3):94–6

Hypersensitivity to chironomid Chironomus salinarius (non-biting midge living in the lagoon of Venice) in a child with serious skin and respiratory symptoms. Giacomin C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1988;67(1):72–6

Occupational allergy in an entomological research centre. I. Clinical aspects of reactions to the sheep blowfly Lucilia cuprina. Kaufman GL, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Jul; 46(7):473–8

Oral toxicity of central Asian cobra (Naja naja oxiana Eichwald) venom and its fractions to adult blowflies Parasarcophaga ruficornis Fabricius. Khole V. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Oct;26(10):808–10

Activity of an avermectin insecticide, Abamectin (MK-936), against mosquitoes and chironomid midges in the laboratory. Ali A, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1985 Sep;1(3):384–6

Evaluation of a new benzoylphenylurea insect growth regulator (UC-84572) against chironomid midges in experimental ponds. Ali A, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1988 Dec;4(4):542–4

A chironomid (Diptera: Chironomidae) midge population

study and laboratory evaluation of larvicides against midges inhabiting the lagoon of Venice, Italy. Ali A, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1985 Mar;1(1):63–8

Laboratory toxicity of a new benzoylphenylurea insect growth regulator (UC–84572) against mosquitoes and chironomid midges. Ali A, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1987 Jun;3(2):309–11

Efficacy of flowable concentrate formulations of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis against black flies (Diptera:Simuliidae). Lacey LA, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1985 Dec;1(4):493–7

Notes on the Tabanidae (Diptera) of western Labrador. McCreadie JW, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1985 Sep; 1(3):324–7

Range of attractiveness of carbon dioxide to Hybomitra spp. (Diptera: Tabanidae). McElligott PE, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1987 Dec;3(4):655–6

Notes on deer flies and horse flies (Diptera: Tabanidae) from southern Vermont. Pratt GK, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1986 Sep;2(3):365–7

Evaluation of methoprene, temephos and Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis against Coquillettidia perturbans larvae in Minnesota. Sjogren RD, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1986 Sep;2(3):276–9

Nuisance midges (Diptera: Chironomidae) and their control in Japan. Tabaru Y, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1987 Mar;3(1):45–9

A simple method for sampling Coquillettidia perturbans larvae. Walker ED, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1986 Jun;2(2):239–40

Solubilized crystal of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis: effect on adult house flies, stable flies (Diptera: Muscidae), and green lacewings (Neuroptera: Chrysopidae). Wilton BE, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1985 Mar;1(1):97–8

Intraocular Cuterebra in a cat. Johnson BW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Oct 1;193(7):829–30

Topically applied ivermectin: efficacy against torsalo (Diptera: Cuterebridae). Uribe LF, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1989 Jun;82(3):847–9

A quick and simple quantitative method to monitor house fly populations in caged layer houses. Turner EC Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Jun;68(6):833–5

Epidemiology of Oestrus ovis infection of sheep in the highveld of Zimbabwe. Pandey VS. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Jun; 31(3–4):275–80

[Oestrus ovis infestation in small ruminants in Burkina Faso] Belem AM, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1988; 41(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Botfly larva skin infestation in a donkey] Schumann H, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1988 Nov;29(4):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of the chitin biosynthesis inhibitor diflubenzuron (dimilin WP 25) in swine for the control of sty flies in intensive housing conditions] Betke P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 May;42(3):458–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of gadfly larva in the retracted nipple] Pushkarev NI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(1):62 (Rus)

[Migration of female Aedes (Diptera, Culicidae) mosquitoes. Report II. Migration of young unfed females] Ivanova VL. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the Pechenezhskiy reservoir on species distribution and number of blood–sucking Diptera] Shevchenko AK, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An integrated method of using biological and chemical insecticides for controlling flies] Khramova TV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1988 Mar–Apr;50(2):82–3 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Ecdysteroid receptors of the blowfly Calliphora vicina. Characterization of binding to nonspecific DNA. Lehmann M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 May 15;181(3):577–82

Purification of three antibacterial proteins from the culture medium of NIH–Sape–4, an embryonic cell line of Sarcophaga peregrina. Matsuyama K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15;263(32):17112–6

Characterization of two glucuronic acid–containing glycosphingolipids in larvae of the green–bottle fly, Lucilia caesar. Sugita M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5; 264(25):15028–33

Detection of organophosphate poisoning in a putrefying body by analyzing arthropod larvae. Gunatilake K, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 May;34(3):714–6

Light and electron microscopic immunocytochemistry of neurons in the blowfly optic lobe reacting with antisera to RFamide and FMRFamide. Nässel DR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Oct;27(1):347–62

NPY–like peptides occur in the nervous system and midgut of the migratory locust, Locusta migratoria and in the brain of the grey fleshfly, Sarcophaga bullata. Schoofs L, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Sep–Oct;9(5):1027–36

[The protein pattern of Gasterophilus intestinalis larva (Diptera: Gasterophilidae), Psoroptes cuniculi and Chorioptes bovis (Acarida: Psoroptidae)] Ilchmann G, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1989 May;30(2):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A simple preparatory method for scanning electron microscopy of the mouthparts of muscoid flies (diptera). Kovács FS. **Acta Biol Hung** 1988;39(4):441–7

Histamine–like immunoreactivity in photoreceptors of the compound eyes and ocelli of the flies Calliphora erythrocephala and Musca domestica. Nässel DR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Sep;253(3):639–46

The effect of perchloric acid fixation on DNA preservation in the salivary gland of Bradysia hygida. Larson ML, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1988;134(6):933–40

Vasopressin– and proctolin–like immunoreactive efferent neurons in blowfly abdominal ganglia: development and ultrastructure. Nässel DR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 May 15;283(3):450–63

CLASSIFICATION

Horse–baited insect trap and mobile insect sorting table used in a disease vector identification study. Fletcher MG, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1988 Dec;4(4):431–5

Keys for identification of species of family Calliphoridae (Diptera) in Egypt. Shaumar NF, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(2):669–81

[Parasitism of the louse fly Lipoptena fortisetosa on cattle] Metelitsa AK, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1989 May–Jun; 23(3):276–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Differential polarization microscopy (CD and linear dichroism) of polytene chromosomes and nucleoli from the dipteran Sarcophaga footpad. Livolant F, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Nov;27(11):1761–9

[Changes in the cellular structure of the salivary glands in Chironomus larvae resulting from mechanical cell damage] Iampol' GP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Feb;31(2):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Chronic effects of Cu on reproduction of Polypedilum nubifer (Chironomidae) through water and food. Hatakeyama S. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Aug; 16(1):1–10

Control of Dermatobia hominis infestation in cattle using an ivermectin slow–release bolus. McMullin PF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Apr 29;124(17):465

[Testing of industrial repellents against gnats and horseflies] Sixl W, et al. **Geogr Med** 1989;Suppl 2:61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Anterior determinants in embryos of Chironomus samoensis: characterization by rescue bioassay. Elbetieha A, et al. **Development** 1988 Sep;104(1):61–75

ENZYMOLOGY

Synthesis and pathway of Luciola mingrelica firefly luciferase in Xenopus laevis frog oocytes and in cell–free systems. Kutuzova GD, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Apr;71(4):579–83

An antioxidant induced alterations in peroxidase activity in ageing Zaprionus paravittiger (Diptera). Wadhwa R, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 Nov 30;45(3):277–83

Degradation of bovine C3 by serine proteases from parasites Hypoderma lineatum (Diptera, Oestridae). Boulard C. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Mar;20(4):387–98

GENETICS

Correlation between the activity of a 5,6–dichloro–1–beta–D–ribofuranosylbenzimidazole–insensitive puff and the synthesis of major heat–shock polypeptide, hsp70, in Chironomus thummi. Barettino D, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Nov;66(11):1177–85

Molecular cloning of cDNA for sarcocystatin A and analysis of the expression of the sarcocystatin A gene during development of Sarcophaga peregrina. Saito H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 21;28(4):1749–55

Stage–specific detection of a DNA–binding protein for the storage protein gene of Sarcophaga peregrina. Kim JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 1;1008(1):79–84

Structure of a hemoglobin gene cluster and nucleotide sequence of three hemoglobin genes from the midge Chironomus thummi piger (Diptera, Insecta). Rozynek P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Jun;370(6):533–42

Developmental changes in the responsiveness to ecdysterone of chromosome region I–18C of Chironomus tentans. Lezzi M, et al. **Chromosoma** 1989 Jun;98(1):23–32

Nonreciprocal gonadal dysgenesis in Chironomus thummi hybrids: temperature sensitivity of female sterility. Hägele K. **Dev Genet** 1987;8(1):17–26

Multiple clustered genes of the haemoglobin VIIB subfamily of Chironomus thummi thummi (Diptera). Trewitt PM, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 15;69(1):91–100

Genetic differences in mating success and female choice in seaweed flies (Coelopa frigida). Engelhard G, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1989 Feb;62 (Pt 1):123–31

Brain cell karyotypes of six new world sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae). Kreutzer RD, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1988 Dec;4(4):453–5

Identification of a developmentally regulated gene for a 140–kDa secretory protein in salivary glands of Chironomus tentans larvae. Dignam SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9444–52

Subrepeats within the BR1 beta repeat unit in Chironomus pallidivittatus can be classified into different types depending on codon usage. Saiga H, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988;27(4):298–302

Gene amplification in Rhynchosciara (1955–1987). Lara FJ. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1987;82 Suppl 3:125–8 (20 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Myiasis. McIntyre FL. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Jun; 39(6):129–31

New techniques for measuring the growth and survival of larvae of Lucilia cuprina on sheep. Eisemann CH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Jun;66(6):187–9

Effect of cooling rate on the survival of larvae, pupariation, and adult emergence of the gallfly Eurosta solidaginis. Bale JS, et al. **Cryobiology** 1989 Jun;26(3):285–9

Cycles of juvenile hormone esterase activity during the juvenile hormone–driven cycles of oxygen consumption in pupal diapause of flesh flies. Denlinger DL, et al. **Experientia** 1989 May 15;45(5):474–6

Molecular cloning of cDNA for sapecin and unique expression of the sapecin gene during the development of Sarcophaga peregrina. Matsuyama K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15;263(32):17117–21

Comparison of two gelling agents for screwworm (Diptera: Calliphoridae) larval diets. Taylor DB. **J Econ Entomol** 1988 Oct;81(5):1414–9

Age determination in the adult screwworm (Diptera: Calliphoridae) by pteridine levels. Thomas DB, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1989 Aug;82(4):1140–4

Population estimation of the horse fly, Tabanus abactor (Diptera: Tabanidae), in northcentral Oklahoma. Cooksey LM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1989 May;26(3):167–72

Effect of cocaine in tissues on the development rate of Boettcherisca peregrina (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). Goff ML, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Mar;26(2):91–3

Technique for age–grading late third–instar Hypoderma lineatum (Diptera: Oestridae). Scholl PJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1989 May;26(3):230–3

Postembryonic development of Wohlfahrtia magnifica (Schiner, 1862) (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). Ruiz–Martinez I, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Aug;75(4):531–9

Observations on the occurrence of five species of Gasterophilus larvae in free–ranging horses in Umbria, central Italy. Principato M. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 May; 31(2):173–7

[Import of tropical human cutaneous myiases] Leclercq M. **Rev Med Liege** 1989 Jan 1;44(1):28–32 (Fre)

[A method of retrospective determination of the onset of the development of insects on the corpse] Marchenko MI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Jan–Mar;32(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Hypersensitivity to larvae of chironomids (non–biting midges). Cross–sensitization with crustaceans. Eriksson NE, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Jul;44(5):305–13

Detection of IgE antibodies to larvae and adults of chironomids by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Matsuoka H, et al. **Allergy** 1988 Aug;43(6):425–9

Chironomidae as a cause of IgE–mediated histamine release in patients with asthma. Yamashita N, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Aug;63(2):154–8

Fundamental studies on chironomid allergy. III. Allergen analyses of some adult Japanese chironomid midges (Chironomidae, Diptera). Kawai K, et al. **Arerugi** 1988 Sep; 37(9):944–51

Occupational allergy in an entomological research centre. II. Identification of IgE–binding proteins from developmental stages of the blowfly Lucilia cuprina and other species of adult flies. Baldo BA, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Jul;19(4):411–7

Insect immunity. Isolation of cDNA clones corresponding to diptericin, an inducible antibacterial peptide from Phormia terranovae (Diptera). Transcriptional profiles during immunization. Reichhart JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jun 15;182(2):423–7

An immune response–dependent mechanism for the vertical transmission of an entomopathogen. Warburg A, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Aug 15;45(8):770–2

Detection of the L2/HNK–1 carbohydrate epitope on glycoproteins and acidic glycolipids of the insect Calliphora vicina. Dennis RD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Nov;51(5):1490–6

A common epitope on major allergens from non–biting midges (Chironomidae). Mazur G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Oct;25(10):1005–10

Insect immunity: isolation from immune blood of the dipteran Phormia terranovae of two insect antibacterial peptides with sequence homology to rabbit lung macrophage bactericidal peptides [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 May;86(9):3321] Lambert J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):262–6

Antigenicity and immunogenicity of Hypoderma lineatum soluble proteins in the bovine host. Pruett JH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Jul;29(1):53–63

Colostral transfer of antibodies specific for Hypoderma lineatum proteins. Pruett JH, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1989; 13(3):213–23

[RAST analysis of chironomid midge (Tokunagayusurika akamusi) in pediatric allergic diseases in Tokyo area] Juji F, et al. **Arerugi** 1988 Dec;37(12):1130–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunoallergological studies on chironomid antigen in bronchial asthma] Kitani H, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Jan; 38(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of a red "fiber": chironomid larvae. Hawley DA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 May;34(3):617–21

METABOLISM

Histone H1 in the centromeric heterochromatin of Glyptotendipes barbipes larval polytene chromosomes. Nonchev SG, et al. **Chromosoma** 1989 Jun;98(1):64–8

Hormonal regulation of trehalose metabolism in the blowfly Phormia Regina Meig.: effects of cardiacectomy and allatectomy at the subcellular level. Chen AC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;58(4):339–44

Effect of sodium hypophosphite feeding on adenosine triphosphatase activity in ageing Zaprionus paravittiger (Diptera). Wadhwa R, et al. **Gerontology** 1989;35(1):14–8

Canavanine incorporation into the antibacterial proteins of the fly, Phormia terranovae (Diptera), and its effect on biological activity. Rosenthal GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 15;264(17):9768–71

Disassembly and reassembly in vitro of complexes of secretory proteins from Chironomus tentans salivary glands. Wellman SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25; 264(18):10878–83

Crocodiles don't focus underwater. Fleishman LJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Aug;163(4):441–3

A possible new class of octopamine receptors coupled to adenylate cyclase in the brain of the dipterous Ceratitis capitata. Pharmacological characterization and regulation of 3H-octopamine binding. Guillén A, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(7):655–62

Juvenile hormone bisepoxide biosynthesis in vitro by the ring gland of Drosophila melanogaster: a putative juvenile hormone in the higher Diptera. Richard DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(4):1421–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Ticks and biting insects infected with the etiologic agent of Lyme disease, Borrelia burgdorferi. Magnarelli LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Aug;26(8):1482–6

Mechanical transmission of bovine leukemia virus by horse flies (Diptera: Tabanidae). Foil LD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1988 Sep;25(5):374–6

Summer mastitis: transmission by blood feeding flies [letter] Tarry DW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Sep 10;123(11):304

[Arbovirus infections on the island of Nosy-Be; serologic and entomologic findings] Fontenille D, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1988;54(1):101–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications of fecal contamination and presence of Salmonella, Yersinia and Staphylococcus aureus in commercial flesh fly larvae ("cagnotti" or "bigattini")] Pianetti A, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 39(1):43–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PARASITOLOGY

Biological studies on Dirhinus wohlfahrtiae Ferriere (Hym: Chalcididae). el Agoze MM. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(2):629–34

Host-parasite relationship of Trypanosoma corvi in Ornithomyia avicularia. Mungomba LM, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;75(3):167–74

[Phoresy and hyperparasitism in Ornithomya (Diptera, Hippoboscidae) in the Federal Republic of Germany] Walter G. **Angew Parasitol** 1989 Feb;30(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ameson hybomitrae sp. n. (Microsporidia, Pereziidae) from gadflies of Karelia] Bykova KhI, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1989 Jan–Feb;23(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

The immune response of the sheep popliteal lymph node to a purified phenoloxidase from larval cuticle of the sheep ectoparasite, Lucilia cuprina. Barrett M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Feb;75(1):70–5

Screwworm spread: African eradication plan threatened [news] McGourty C. **Nature** 1989 Aug 10;340(6233):422

PHYSIOLOGY

Current considerations on a Loa loa simian reservoir in the Congo. Noireau F, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1989 Jan; 46(1):69–70

Sensitivity of midge larvae of Chironomus tentans Fabricius (Diptera Chironomidae) to heavy metals. Khangarot BS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Mar;42(3):325–30

Chronic effects of contaminated sediment on Daphnia magna and Chironomus tentans. Nebeker AV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Oct;41(4):574–81

Nuclear localization of a DNA-binding C-terminal domain from Balbiani ring coded secretory protein. Botella L, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 1;7(12):3881–8

Why is alsynite fiber glass sheet attractive to stable flies? Optical and behavioural studies. Zacks DN, et al. **Exp Biol** 1989;48(4):215–22

Predicting the spring emergence of Coquillettidia perturbans. Slaff M. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1986 Jun;2(2):227–8

Laboratory and field studies with 32P labeled Toxorhynchites rutilus rutilus. Smittle BJ, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1986 Dec;2(4):474–7

Seasonal and meteorological effects on activity of Chrysops variegatus (Diptera: Tabanidae) in Paraguay. Strickman D, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1986 Jun;2(2):212–6

Light reduces the excitation efficiency in the nss mutant of the sheep blowfly Lucilia. Barash S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1988 Sep;92(3):307–30

Use of deer models to study larviposition by wild nasopharyngeal bot flies (Diptera: Oestridae). Anderson JR. **J Med Entomol** 1989 May;26(3):234–6

Changes in the parity rate of Tabanus fuscicostatus (Diptera: Tabanidae) populations associated with controlling available hosts. Foil LD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Jul; 26(4):306–10

Fly photoreceptor synapses: their development, evolution, and plasticity. Meinertzhagen IA. **J Neurobiol** 1989 Jul; 20(5):276–94 (68 ref.)

Myiasis in humans. Norris KR. **Med J Aust** 1989 Mar 6; 150(5):235–7

Effects of octopaminergic substances on the labellar lobe spreading response in the blowfly Protophormia terraenovae. Angioy AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Aug 14;103(1):103–7

Observations on the effect of an excitatory-inhibitory stimulus on the landing reaction of the fly, Calliphoridae. Negrin NS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 1):823–9

Visual course control in flies relies on neuronal computation of object and background motion. Egelhaaf M, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1988 Aug;11(8):351–8 (47 ref.)

Effects of migrating Gasterophilus intestinalis larvae (Diptera: Gasterophilidae) on the mouth of the horse. Cogley TP. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Jun;31(3–4):317–31

Camel trypanosomiasis and its vectors in Somalia. Dirie MF, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Aug 1;32(4):285–91

[Behavior of Limnephilus sp. larvae in response to sudden changes in the weight of the building material] Kozlov AT, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Sep–Oct; 22(5):88–90 **(Rus)**

[The intensity and efficiency of a gadfly attack on cattle depending on the number and location of the animals in the herd] Konstantinov SA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1989 Jan–Feb;23(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cattle color, age, size and behavior on the intensity of the attack and sucking attachment by gadflies] Konstantinov SA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1988 Nov–Dec; 22(6):488–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Survival of the larvae of the ship botfly Oestrus ovis L. depending on the function of the immune system of the host's body] Marchenko VA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1989 Mar–Apr;23(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of gamma radiation on the biology of the flesh fly, Parasarcophaga argyrostoma. I. Following larval exposure. Abou Elela RG, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Dec; 19(2):717–24

Truncation of screwworm (Diptera: Calliphoridae) development by irradiation of embryos. Taylor DB, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1988 Sep;25(5):340–2

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ultrastructure of upstream and downstream regions of an active Balbiani ring gene. Ericsson C, et al. **Cell** 1989 Feb 24;56(4):631–9

Direct connections between the R7/8 and R1–6 photoreceptor subsystems in the dipteran visual system. Shaw SR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Aug;257(2):295–302

Fine structure of the Malpighian tubules of chironomus larva in relation to glycogen storage and fate of hemoglobin. Jarial MS. **Tissue Cell** 1988;20(3):355–80

DIPYLIDIASIS see **CESTODE INFECTIONS**

DIPYRIDAMOLE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Methotrexate and dipyridamole combination chemotherapy based upon inhibition of nucleoside salvage in humans. Willson JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 1;49(7):1866–70

The effect of treatment with prednisolone or cyclophosphamide-warfarin-dipyridamole combination on the outcome of patients with membranous nephropathy. Shearman JD, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Dec;30(6):320–9

Necrobiosis lipoidica diabeticorum: platelet survival and response to platelet inhibitors. Quimby SR, et al. **Cutis** 1989 Mar;43(3):213–6

Prevention of aortocoronary vein-graft attrition with low-dose aspirin and triflusal, both associated with dipyridamole: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Guiteras P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Feb;10(2):159–67

Efficacy of intravenous dipyridamole with exercise in thallium-201 myocardial perfusion scintigraphy. Laarman GJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Nov;9(11):1206–14

Dipyridamole-thallium 201 scintigraphy in the early post-infarction period. (Safety and accuracy in predicting the extent of coronary disease and future recurrence of angina in patients suffering from their first myocardial infarction). Pirelli S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec; 9(12):1324–31

Dipyridamole [letter] Loeliger EA. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 19; 2(8660):443

Trial of low-dose aspirin plus dipyridamole versus anticoagulants for prevention of aortocoronary vein graft occlusion. Pfisterer M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 1;2(8653):1–7

MRI detection of myocardial perfusion changes by gadolinium-DTPA infusion during dipyridamole hyperemia. Miller DD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 May; 10(2):246–55

Dipyridamole potentiates the inhibition by 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine and other dideoxynucleosides of human immunodeficiency virus replication in monocyte-macrophages [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Aug;86(15):5968] Szebeni J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(10):3842–6

[Antithrombogenic therapy by use of antiplatelet agents with warfarin—its efficiency for the outpatients with prosthetic valve] Saitoh H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;36(11):2396–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Conservative treatment of aseptic necrosis of the femur head with curantyl] Golopatiuk AS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jun;(6):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intravenous dipyridamole: body weight considerations and dosage requirements. Camp A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar; 117(3):702–4

Death with dipyridamole-thallium imaging [letter] [see comments] Friedman HZ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Dec 15;109(12):990–1. **Comment in:** Ann Intern Med 1989 Jul 1;111(1):90–1

Intravenous dipyridamole infusion causes severe bronchospasm in asthmatic patients [editorial] Eagle KA, et al. **Chest** 1989 Feb;95(2):258–9

Severe bronchospasm followed by respiratory arrest during thallium-dipyridamole imaging. Lette J, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jun;95(6):1345–7

Angiographic findings in patients exhibiting ischemia after oral dipyridamole. Virtanen KS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Apr;23(1):33–6

Dipyridamole-induced ST segment depression by collateral steal? [letter] Laarman GJ. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Nov; 12(5):1392–3

Transient mitral regurgitation: an adjunctive sign of myocardial ischemia during dipyridamole-thallium imaging. Lette J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Jul;30(7):1271–2

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Circumvention of adriamycin resistance by dipyridamole analogues: a structure-activity relationship study. Ramu N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Mar 15;43(3):487–91

BLOOD

Inhibition of inorganic anion transport across the human red blood cell membrane by chloride-dependent association of dipyridamole with a stilbene disulfonate binding site on the band 3 protein. Legrum B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 27;979(2):193–207

Variability of serum drug level following a single oral dose of dipyridamole. Segall GM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Oct; 29(10):1662–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Dipyridamole-induced negative U waves: scintigraphic evidence of severe anterior myocardial ischemia. Galli M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Sep;118(3):616–9

Dipyridamole-thallium-201 tomography documenting improved myocardial perfusion with therapy in Kawasaki disease. Nienaber CA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1575–9

Role of myocardial oxygen consumption in dipyridamole-induced ischemia. Picano E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Aug;118(2):314–9

The clinical and pathophysiologic implications of pain, ST abnormalities, and scintigraphic changes induced during dipyridamole infusion: their relationships to the peripheral hemodynamic response. Zhu YY, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Oct;116(4):1071–80

Usefulness of oral dipyridamole digital echocardiography for detecting coronary artery disease. Cohen JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 1;64(5):385–6

Usefulness of dipyridamole-thallium-201 perfusion scanning for distinguishing ischemic from nonischemic cardiomyopathy. Eichhorn EJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 1;62(13):945–51

Comparison of dipyridamole-Doppler echocardiography to thallium-201 imaging and quantitative coronary arteriography in the assessment of coronary artery disease. Grayburn PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 1; 63(18):1315–20

Detection of coronary artery disease by dipyridamole thallium tomography in mitral valve stenosis. Huikuri HV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 1;63(1):124–6

Combined dipyridamole-exercise thallium imaging [letter] James MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 15;63(13):1023

Doppler and two-dimensional echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular function before and after intravenous dipyridamole stress testing for detection of coronary artery

disease. Labovitz AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Dec 1; 62(17):1180–5

Usefulness of the severity and extent of reversible perfusion defects during thallium–dipyridamole imaging for cardiac risk assessment before noncardiac surgery. Lette J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 1;64(5):276–81

Regional and global biventricular function during dipyridamole stress testing. Picano E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 15;63(7):429–32

Prognostic value of intravenous dipyridamole thallium scintigraphy after an acute myocardial ischemic event. Younis LT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 15;64(3):161–6

Dipyridamole–echocardiography test in essential hypertensives with chest pain and angiographically normal coronary arteries. Lucarini AR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Feb;2(2 Pt 1):120–3

Dipyridamole–thallium cardiac imaging [letter; comment] Class RN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jul 1;111(1):90–1. **Comment on:** Ann Intern Med 1988 Dec 15;109(12):990–1

Combining clinical and thallium data optimizes preoperative assessment of cardiac risk before major vascular surgery. Eagle KA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jun 1;110(11):859–66

Short term reproducibility of exercise testing in patients with ST segment elevation and different responses to the dipyridamole test. Picano E, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Oct; 60(4):281–6

Coronary steal. Is it clinically important? [editorial] Gould KL. **Chest** 1989 Aug;96(2):227–8

Transmitral flow changes during dipyridamole-induced ischemia. A Doppler–echocardiographic study. Lattanzi F, et al. **Chest** 1989 May;95(5):1037–42

Impedance cardiography–dipyridamole test in detecting coronary artery disease. Chen G, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Feb;102(2):145–51

Prognostic importance of dipyridamole–echocardiography test in coronary artery disease. Picano E, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3):450–7

Coronary dilation with standard dose dipyridamole and dipyridamole combined with handgrip. Rossen JD, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Mar;79(3):566–72

Dipyridamole thallium–201 myocardial imaging. Complications associated with oral and intravenous routes of administration. Aksut SV, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Nov;13(11):786–8

A comparison of myocardial thallium–201 image quality after either dipyridamole or exercise stress. Bourke JP, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1989 Feb;10(1):49–56

Thallium–201 myocardial scintigraphy during dipyridamole–induced coronary hyperaemia. First experiences with a new regional washout programme. Madsen PV, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1988 Dec;35(6):588–92

Dipyridamole–echocardiography test: historical background and physiologic basis. Picano E. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Apr; 10(4):365–76 (80 ref.)

Myocardial 201Tl washout after combined dipyridamole submaximal exercise stress: reference values from different patient groups. Fridrich L. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(2):81–6

Quantitative thallium–201 scintigraphy after dipyridamole infusion combined with low level exercise in healthy volunteers. Laarman GJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989; 15(5):239–43

Dipyridamole echocardiography in essential hypertensive patients with chest pain. Picano E, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Sep;12(3):238–43

Comparison of exercise and dipyridamole equilibrium blood pool scintigraphy (EBPS) in angina pectoris. Garg A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1989 May–Jun;41(3):173–6

Dipyridamole thallium testing: noncardiac side effects, cardiac effects, electrocardiographic changes and hemodynamic changes after dipyridamole infusion with and without exercise. Laarman GJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Aug;20(2):231–8

High dose dipyridamole echocardiography early after uncomplicated acute myocardial infarction: correlation with exercise testing and coronary angiography. Bolognese L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Aug;14(2):357–63

Dipyridamole radionuclide ventriculography: a test with high specificity for severe coronary artery disease. Cates CU, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15;13(4):841–51

Dipyridamole–thallium scan for screening of coronary artery disease prior to vascular surgery. Fletcher JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Nov–Dec;29(6):666–9

Dipyridamole–thallium imaging: the lazy man's stress test. Leppo JA. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Mar;30(3):281–7 (53 ref.)

A comparison of dipyridamole–thallium imaging and exercise testing in the prediction of postoperative cardiac complications in patients requiring arterial reconstruction. McPhail NV, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Jul;10(1):51–5; discussion 55–6

[Dipyridamole two–dimensional echocardiography test in evaluating coronary artery disease] Wang JR, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun; 16(3):147–9, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The dipyridamole echocardiography test combined with isometric loading in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Mandysová E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 May 19; 128(21):652–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnostic value of the echocardiography–dipyridamole test in patients with low–workload exertion–induced myocardial ischemia] Romeo F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Aug;33(8):779–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myocardial scintigraphy using 201–thallium and 2–dimensional echocardiogram after dipyridamole infusion in the early evaluation of post–infarct residual ischemia] Casanova R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Apr;19(4):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prognostic meaning of the echo–dipyridamole test in recent non–Q myocardial infarct] Fiorini G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Mar;19(3):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sensitivity and specificity of the dipyridamole test at rest in a group of patients with effort angina. Presentation of cases] Doria G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Nov; 36(11):569–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The safety and diagnostic accuracy of dipyridamole–loading myocardial tomography with thallium–201 in the elderly with coronary artery disease] Narita M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;26(1):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography with thallium–201 and oral dipyridamole in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease] Borges Neto S, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Jan;50(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Study of possible use of the dipyridamole test and calculation of the myocardial ischemic index for non–invasive evaluation of the condition of the coronary bed] Shurgaia AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jul;28(7):83–4 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Ontogeny of adenosine uptake sites in guinea pig brain: differential profile of [3H]nitrobenzylthioinosine and [3H]dipyridamole binding sites. Deckert J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 1;470(2):313–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic interaction in beagle dogs of antiplatelet drugs: acetylsalicylic acid, dipyridamole and calcium dobesilate. Plessas CT, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1989 Jan–Mar; 14(1):79–83

Comparative bioavailability of dipyridamole from tablet formulations. Falamarzian M, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1988; 63(8):227–30

PHARMACOLOGY

Intravenous dipyridamole–induced myocardial ischemia during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in humans. Klein AL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 15; 63(7):419–22

Redistribution of coronary microvascular resistance produced by dipyridamole. Chilian WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):H383–90

Left ventricular oxygen tensions in dogs during coronary vasodilation by enflurane, isoflurane and dipyridamole. Habazettl H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Mar;68(3):286–94

Effects of aspirin, dipyridamole, and cod liver oil on accelerated myointimal proliferation in canine veno–arterial allografts. DeCampli WM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Dec; 208(6):746–54

Heparin neutralization of antiplatelet effect of aspirin and dipyridamole. Mohammad SF, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):322–7

Dipyridamole inhibits red cell–induced platelet activation. Saniabadi AR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Apr; 76(2–3):149–54

Effects of dipyridamole on the cardiovascular response to +Gz stress in miniature swine. Peterson DF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Mar;60(3):218–25

Interaction of deoxyuridine with fluorouracil and dipyridamole in a human colon cancer cell line. Grem JL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 1;38(1):51–9

Potentiation of methotrexate lymphocytotoxicity in vitro by inhibitors of nucleoside transport. Hughes JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Mar;59(3):381–4

A study of the transport of lithium across the erythrocyte membrane in vivo and of the effects of the ion transport inhibitors digoxin and dipyridamole. Wood AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;27(6):749–56

Interferon response to dipyridamole in lupus erythematosus patients. Konstantinov K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Jul; 121(1):59–63

Effects of two nucleoside transport inhibitors, dipyridamole and soluflazine, on purine release from the rat cerebral cortex. Phillis JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 6; 481(2):309–16

Augmentation of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine cytotoxicity in human tumor cells by inhibiting drug efflux. Chan TC. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 15;49(10):2656–60

Dipyridamole enhancement of etoposide sensitivity. Howell SB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 1;49(15):4147–53

Comparison of the synergistic potentiation of etoposide, doxorubicin, and vinblastine cytotoxicity by dipyridamole. Howell SB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 15;49(12):3178–83

5–Fluoropyrimidine–induced DNA damage in human colon adenocarcinoma and its augmentation by the nucleoside transport inhibitor dipyridamole. Lönn U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 1;49(5):1085–9

The effect of dipyridamole on transmural blood flow gradients. Meerdink DJ, et al. **Chest** 1989 Aug;96(2):400–5

Effect of dipyridamole on invasion of five types of malignant cells in organ culture. Van Larebeke N, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1989 Nov–Dec;7(6):645–57

Oral dipyridamole increases plasma adenosine levels in human beings. German DC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Jan;45(1):80–4

Chloride mediated inhibition of the phosphate and the sulfate transport by dipyridamole in human erythrocyte ghosts. Renner M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 26;238(1):77–81

Electrophysiologic effects of intravenous dipyridamole. Bubiński R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Sep;24(3):327–35

The effects of dipyridamole and theophylline on rat pial vessels during hypocarbia. Ibayashi S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Dec;8(6):829–33

Dipyridamole potentiates the growth–inhibitory action of methotrexate and 5–fluorouracil in human keratinocytes in vitro. Schwartz PM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Oct; 93(4):523–7

The effects of dipyridamole and indomethacin on methotrexate cytotoxicity in LoVo human colon cancer cells. Gaffen JD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 May; 41(5):350–2

Enhancement of adenosine–induced relaxant responses of the guinea–pig isolated taenia coli and aortae by a novel nootropic agent BY–1949: comparison with dipyridamole. Tanabe S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;40(8):582–4

Potentiation of some anticancer agents by dipyridamole against drug–sensitive and drug–resistant cancer cell lines. Asoh K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 May;80(5):475–81

Is the antiproteinuric effect of dipyridamole hemodynamically mediated? de Jong PE, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(4):292–4

Effect of therapy on platelet activating factor–induced aggregation in acute stroke. Joseph R, et al. **Stroke** 1989 May;20(5):609–11

Significance of plasma adenosine in the antiplatelet activity of forskolin: potentiation by dipyridamole and dilazep. Agarwal KC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Feb 28; 61(1):106–10

Superoxide anion scavenging property of dipyridamole [letter] Iuliano L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Feb 28; 61(1):149

Antiplatelet activity of dipyridamole in non anticoagulated whole blood. Pérez Requejo JL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Nov 15;52(4):279–86

[Potentiated antitumor effect of methotrexate by dipyridamole] Cao SS. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Feb; 11(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tolerance and prognostic value of Thallium 201 myocardial tomoscintigraphy with dipyridamole in the aged subject] Morelon F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Sep;81(9):1061–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood platelet count and bubble oxygenators. Changes induced by the oral administration of dipyridamole] Calafiore AM, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 Apr; 37(4):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of antiplatelet drugs on platelet functions—comparison between ticlopidine and dipyridamole after prosthetic valve replacement] Saitoh H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Jan;37(1):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of adenine nucleotide catabolism in the interphase death of thymocytes, caused by papaverine and dipyridamole] Dmitrenko NP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Mar–Apr;61(2):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A trial of dipyridamole and aspirin in the prevention of smoking–induced changes in platelets and endothelium in men with coronary artery disease. Davis JW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 15;63(20):1450–4

Usefulness of aspirin plus dipyridamole in reducing left ventricular thrombus formation in anterior wall acute myocardial infarction. Johannessen KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 1;63(1):101–2

Idiopathic recurrent fetal growth retardation and aspirin–dipyridamole therapy [letter; comment] Uzan S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;160(3):763–4. **Comment on:** Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Nov;157(5):1230–5

Potentiation of antimetabolite antitumor activity in vivo by dipyridamole and amphotericin B. Cao SS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;24(3):181–6

Controlled trial of dipyridamole and low–dose warfarin in patients with IgA nephritis with renal impairment [letter] Lee GS, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 May;31(5):276

Effect of aspirin alone and aspirin plus dipyridamole in early diabetic retinopathy. A multicenter randomized controlled clinical trial. The DAMAD Study Group. **Diabetes** 1989 Apr;38(4):491–8

Platelet kinetics following carotid endarterectomy: the effect of aspirin and patch angioplasty. Meek AC, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1988 Apr;2(2):99–104

Healing of necrobiotic ulcers with antiplatelet therapy. Correlation with plasma thromboxane levels. Heng MC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Apr;28(3):195–7

Heparin plus dipyridamole in childhood hemolytic–uremic syndrome: a prospective, randomized study. Van Damme–Lombaerts R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Nov; 113(5):913–8

Inhibitors of adenosine catabolism improve recovery of dog myocardium after ischemia. Koke JR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Apr 11;86(2):107–13

Administration of aspirin–dipyridamole reduces proteinuria in diabetic nephropathy. Hopper AH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(2):140–3

Enhancement of 5–fluorouracil's anticancer activity by

dipyridamole. Grem JL, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1989; 40(3):349–71 (126 ref.)
Patency rate of small caliber fibrous polyurethane vascular prostheses implanted in the dog carotid and femoral artery improved by use of acetylsalicylic acid and dipyridamol. Hess F, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Aug;36(4):221–6
A controlled trial of dipyridamole as an immunomodulator in renal allograft recipients. Niyamathullah MM, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jun;47(6):1071–2
[Prevention of complications of severe arterial hypertension in pregnancy using platelet antiaggregants] Hachicha J, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Apr 15;18(15):767–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic treatment of vascular diseases with indobufen] Belcaro G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 May; 37(5):241–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Antiaggregant effect of slow-release dipyridamole in acute myocardial infarct] Scabbia E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Jul–Aug;36(7–8):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Dipyridamole and ischemic heart disease] Batlouni M. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Feb;50(2):69–74 (72 ref.) **(Por)**
[Suppression of Lewis carcinoma metastasis in mice by an interferon-inducing vasodilator curantil] Fedorovskaia EO, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jan;107(1):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acid–base equilibrium and blood gases in patients with aseptic necrosis of the femur head during treatment with curantyl (dipyridamole)] Golopatiuk AS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;66(10):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New mechanisms of a positive effect of curantyl in chronic nephritis] Tareeva IE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(8):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Cardiac imaging and myocardial kinetics of technetium-tertiary butyl-isonitrile during dipyridamole-induced hyperemia. Okada RD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Oct;116(4):979–88

2,2'-DIPYRIDYL see under **PYRIDINES**

DIPYRINE see **AMINOPYRINE**

DIPYRONE see under **AMINOPYRINE**

DIQUAT see under **PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS**

DIRECT LYTIC FACTORS see under **COBRA VENOMS**

DIRECT SERVICE COSTS see under **COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS**

DIRECTORIES

Programs and services for the deaf in the United States. III. Supportive and rehabilitative programs and services. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Apr;133(2):153–75
Programs and services for the deaf in te United States. IV. Research programs and services. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Apr; 133(2):177–86
Programs and services for the deaf in the United States. II. Educational programs and services. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Apr;133(2):85–151
American Industrial Hygiene Association. January 1989. Consultants listing. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Jan; 50(1):A55–71
Accredited fellowship training programs in gastroenterology. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;84(7):823–31
1989 directory of nursing organizations. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Apr;89(4):575–92
Roster of American obstetric and gynecologic societies. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;160(1):279–80
The New York Academy of Dentistry. Fellowship list 1988–89. **Ann Dent** 1988 Winter;47(2):46–54
Aerospace Medical Association. Directory of members. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Sep;60(9):858–920
Burn care facilities in the UK. **Burns** 1989 Jun;15(3):183–6
Society for Cardiac Angiography and Interventions list of U.S. cardiac catheterization laboratories. Scanlon PJ. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Jan;16(1):39–77
1989 Physician's Directory. Colorado Medical Society. **Colo Med** 1989 Jun 15;86(12):1–304
Directory of food and nutrition institutions in the Near East. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1987;40:1–87
The Genetical Society founded by William Bateson, 25 June 1919. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1988 Dec;61 (Pt 3):suppl 1–23
Home care in U.S. hospitals. **Hospitals** 1989 Jan 5; 63(1):46–51, 53–5
Skilled nursing in U.S. hospitals. **Hospitals** 1989 Mar 20; 63(6):40, 44, 46–8
1989 Directory. American Hospital Association. **Hospitals** 1989 Mar 20;63(6):83–96
Directory of on-going research in cancer epidemiology. Coleman M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(93):1–662
Help wanted for SELECT program. Elliott RW Jr. **J Am Coll Dent** 1988 Fall;55(3):24–30
Membership directory. The Society for Leukocyte Biology. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Oct;46(4):367–405
JONA's semiannual directory of consultants to nursing administration. **J Nurs Adm** 1989 Jul–Aug;19(7):39–79
Directory. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Oct;60(4):522–4
Directory. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Dec;60(6):774–6
Medical schools in the United States. **JAMA** 1989 Aug 25; 262(8):1083–96
Medical schools in Canada. **JAMA** 1989 Aug 25; 262(8):1101–4
Government agencies directory. **JAPCA** 1989 Apr; 39(4):525–55
The Kansas Medical Society membership directory 1989. **Kans Med** 1989 Aug;90(8):1–119
The Kansas Medical Society. Membership Directory 1988. **Kans Med** 1988 Aug;89(8):10–118
Directory of otolaryngologic societies. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Aug;99(8 Pt 1):872–4
Directory of otolaryngologic societies. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Sep;99(9):992–4
The fifth annual medical software Buyers's Guide. **MD Comput** 1988 Nov–Dec;5(6):18–151
Evolution of medical informatics societies in the United States. Collen MF. **MD Comput** 1989 Jul–Aug;6(4):192–8
Missouri State Medical Association. Alphabetical roster of members. **Mo Med** 1987 Aug;84(8):439–75
1989–1990 MSMA membership directory. Missouri State Medical Association. **Mo Med** 1989 Aug;86(8):485–591
Missouri State Medical Association. Roster of members by component society. **Mo Med** 1987 Aug;84(8):476–552
Roster. North Carolina Medical Society 1988–1989. **N C Med J** 1988 Aug;49(8):3–270
Pennsylvania Medical Society. Membership directory 1989–90. **Pa Med** 1989 Aug;92(8):74–224
Pennsylvania Medical Society. 1988–89 membership directory. **Pa Med** 1988 Aug;91(8):1–224
New drugs of 1987—Part III. Hussar DA. **Pa Med** 1988 Nov; 91(11):70–6
AIDS/HIV resource list. **Practitioner** 1988 Apr 8; 232(1446):405
South Dakota State Medical Association roster—1989. Membership by districts. **S D J Med** 1989 Aug;42(8):43–8
South Dakota State Medical Association roster—1988. **S D J Med** 1988 Aug;41(8):50–5
South Dakota State Medical Association roster—1989. Membership—alphabetical listing. **S D J Med** 1989 Aug; 42(8):49–54
Dial-a-doc. Beardsley TM. **Sci Am** 1988 Mar;258(3):34–5
Members. American Ophthalmological Society. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1989;86:xv–xxix
Directory of Virginia physicians 1989. **Va Med** 1989 Jul; 116(7):3–321
American Association of Poison Control Centers. Certified Regional Poison Control Centers. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1989 Feb;31(1):79–82
State Medical Society of Wisconsin. 1988 membership directory. August 1, 1988. **Wis Med J** 1988 Aug; 87(8):37–40, 1–229
[The Royal Belgian Society of Surgery. Composition of the society] **Acta Chir Belg** 1989;Suppl 2:1–27 **(Dut, Fre)**
[List of new members admitted to the French College of Vascular Pathology in 1988] **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14(2):163–5 **(Fre)**
[The French Society of Orthodontics] Quintero J. **Orthod Fr** 1987;58 Pt 2:369–79 **(Fre)**
[French Language Society of Pneumology. List of members (1989)] **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(2 Suppl):1–20 **(Fre)**
[SIRMN: Italian Association of Medical Radiology and Nuclear Medicine. Official directory of members, updated 31 December 1988] **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988;Suppl:1–64 **(Ita)**
[The Japan Endocrine Society. Member list] **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar 20;65 Suppl:1–72 **(Jpn)**
[Consultation guide for health care institutions 1988–89] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Sep 20;108(26):2192–9 **(Nor)**

DIROFILARIA see under **FILARIOIDEA**

DIROFILARIA IMMITIS see under **FILARIOIDEA**

DIROFILARIASIS

COMPLICATIONS

Experimental Dirofilaria immitis-associated glomerulonephritis induced in part by in situ formation of immune complexes in the glomerular capillary wall. Grauer GF, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Aug;75(4):585–93
[Human dirofilariasis: observation of an ocular form] Savoia D, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1987 Jan–Dec; 80(1–12):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Dirofilariasis in Australia: unusual cause of a breast lump. Bennett IC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Aug;59(8):671–3
Pulmonary dirofilariasis: the great imitator of primary or metastatic lung tumor. A clinicopathologic analysis of seven cases and a review of the literature. Ro JY, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Jan;20(1):69–76 (21 ref.)
[Pulmonary dirofilariasis found unexpectedly during thymectomy] Makiya K, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Sep 1;10(3):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Dirofilaria immitis: studies on anti-microfilarial immunity in Lewis rats. Tamashiro WK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Apr;40(4):368–76

PARASITOLOGY

Dirofilariasis of the breast [letter] Ashford RW, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 27;1(8648):1198
[Palpebral dirofilariasis in man: a case in Sardinia] Pampiglione S, et al. **Pathologica** 1989 Jan–Feb; 81(1071):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of finding Dirofilaria repens in an inhabitant of Turkmenia] Gasanov IIu, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary dirofilariasis: mimicry of well-differentiated squamous carcinoma [letter] Mizrachi HH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Aug;20(8):818–9
Pulmonary dirofilariasis. The largest single-institution experience. Risher WH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Feb;97(2):303–8
[14 new cases of human dirofilariasis in Italy] Pampiglione S, et al. **Pathologica** 1988 May–Jun;80(1067):293–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dirofilaria immitis: alteration of endothelium-dependent relaxation in the in vivo canine femoral artery. Kaiser L, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Jul;69(1):9–15

SURGERY

[Two resected cases of pulmonary dirofilariasis] Hatta T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Nov;41(12):1015–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSMISSION

Dirofilariasis. Wright JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Mar 1;194(5):644–8
Culex tritaeniorhynchus and Aedes albopictus (Diptera: Culicidae) as natural vectors of Dirofilaria immitis (Spirurida: Filariidae) in Miki City, Japan. Konishi E. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Jul;26(4):294–300

VETERINARY

Parasite excretory-secretory antigen and antibody to excretory-secretory antigen in body fluids and kidney tissue of Dirofilaria immitis infected dogs. Grauer GF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Oct;39(4):380–7
Induction of protective immunity in dogs to infection with Dirofilaria immitis using chemically-abbreviated infections. Grieve RB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Oct;39(4):373–9
Heartworm disease and research in Australia. Atwell R. **Br Vet J** 1989 Jul–Aug;145(4):301
Culex erraticus: a host for Dirofilaria immitis. Afolabi JS, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1989 Mar;5(1):109
Natural transmission of Dirofilaria immitis by Aedes aegypti. Hendrix CM, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1986 Mar; 2(1):48–51
Presumed Dirofilaria immitis infections from field-collected mosquitoes in North Carolina. Parker BM. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1986 Jun;2(2):231–33
Species composition and feeding success of mosquitoes attracted to caged dogs in Indiana. Pinger RR. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1985 Jun;1(2):181–5
Two-dimensional echocardiography for diagnosis of dirofilariasis in nine dogs. Badertscher RR 2d, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Oct 1;193(7):843–6
Recurring tetraparesis attributable to a heartworm in the epidural space of a dog. Blass CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Mar 15;194(6):787–8
Caval syndrome in a Dirofilaria immitis-infected dog treated with dichlorvos. Eaton KA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jul 15;195(2):223–4
Comments on evaluation of heartworm diagnostic kits [letter] Soulds GA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Oct 1;193(7):757–8
Investigation of caval syndrome in dogs experimentally infected with Dirofilaria immitis. Atkins CE, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1988 Jan–Mar;2(1):36–40
Detection of circulating Dirofilaria immitis antigens in random source laboratory dogs: evaluation of two commercial serodiagnostic tests. Matherne CM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Oct;38(5):584–7
Influence of immune treatments against Dirofilaria immitis infection in dogs. Hayasaki M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;51(3):540–6
Efficacy of heartworm removal in dogs with dirofilarial hemoglobinuria using flexible alligator forceps. Ishihara K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;50(3):739–45
Clinical effects after heartworm removal from pulmonary arteries using flexible alligator forceps in dogs with common dirofilariasis. Ishihara K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;50(3):723–30
Changes in cardiopulmonary values after heartworm removal from pulmonary artery using flexible alligator forceps. Ishihara K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun; 50(3):731–8
Clinical application of milbemycin D as a prophylactic agent against Dirofilaria immitis infection in dogs: pathological

findings following administration. Sasaki Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;50(5):977–84

Incidence of microfilaria in dogs in southern Nigeria. Uche UE, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1988;41(4):375–9

Occurrence of some blood and intestinal parasites in dogs in Curaçao, Netherlands Antilles. Saleh FC, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Oct;40(4):318–21

Enzyme immunoassay of Dirofilaria immitis-specific IgE in infected dogs. Gershwin LJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Nov; 30(1):45–56

[The prevalence of heart worm (Dirofilaria immitis) in dogs of Curaçao] Hesselink JW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Aug 15;113(15–16):853–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DISABILITY EVALUATION

Disability profiles and objective quantitative assessment in Parkinson's disease. Johnels B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Mar;79(3):227–38

The Functional Autonomy Measurement System (SMAF): description and validation of an instrument for the measurement of handicaps. Hebert R, et al. **Age Ageing** 1988 Sep;17(5):293–302

Measurement in rehabilitation. Wade DT. **Age Ageing** 1988 Sep;17(5):289–92

A multidimensional model of mental retardation: impairment, subnormal behavior, role failures, and socially constructed retardation. St. Claire L. **Am J Ment Retard** 1989 Jul; 94(1):88–96 (46 ref.)

Evaluation of impairment/disability secondary to respiratory disorders. American Thoracic Society. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jun;133(6):1205–9 **(Eng, Eng)**

Activated suppressor cell function in severely disabled patients with multiple sclerosis. Antel JP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Feb;25(2):204–7

Correlation of immunological studies and disease progression in chronic progressive multiple sclerosis. Trotter JL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Feb;25(2):172–8

Cost/benefit medicine, red flags, and fibrositic workscales [letter] Roth SH. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Mar;149(3):721

Upper extremity function in multiple sclerosis: improving assessment sensitivity with box-and-block and nine-hole peg tests. Goodkin DE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Oct;69(10):850–4

Determinants of vocational disability in patients with low back pain. Milhous RL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Aug;70(8):589–93

The Functional Assessment Screening Questionnaire: application for evaluating pain-related disability. Millard RW. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Apr;70(4):303–7

Compensation status and symptoms reported by patients with chronic pain. Tait RC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Dec;69(12):1027–9

Lack of correlation between the Steinbrocker staging of hand radiographs and the functional health status of individuals with rheumatoid arthritis. Regan-Smith MG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Feb;32(2):128–33

Emphasis placed by Cedar Court Physical Rehabilitation Hospital on the functional independence measure as the overall index for successful rehabilitation. Nissen MI. **Aust Clin Rev** 1989;9(1):36–8

Vocational evaluation of traumatic brain injury patients using the functional assessment inventory. Mysiw WJ, et al. **Brain Inj** 1989 Jan–Mar;3(1):27–34

Quantifying postoperative deficits of physical function following spinal surgery. Mayer TG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Jul;(244):147–57

Head injury in South Australia: incidence of hospital attendance and disability based on a one-year sample. Badcock KA. **Community Health Stud** 1988;12(4):428–36

The physiatric evaluation of mobility. Moskowitz E. **Conn Med** 1988 Aug;52(8):474–5

Problems in writing injury assessment reports. Part III: Spinal injury and paraplegia: the third of a series. Hicks A. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Dec;65(12):862–6

Sickness certification in general practice: a review. Tellnes G. **Fam Pract** 1989 Mar;6(1):58–65 (59 ref.)

Disability and welfare benefits for young adult chronic patients. Holcomb WR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;39(10):1104–6

Psychoneurological sequelae in patients with JE virus encephalitis. Mathur GP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Apr; 25(4):371–3

Self-assessed disability in patients with arthrosis of the hip joint. Reliability of the Swedish version of the Nottingham Health Profile. Wiklund I, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1988; 10(4):159–63

Productivity loss due to deformity from leprosy in India. Max E, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1989 Jun; 57(2):476–82

The problem of Social Security disability determination for the burn patient. A report from the Committee on Rehabilitation of the American Burn Association (ABA). Cromes GF, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Jan–Feb; 10(1):69–73

Substantial work disability and earnings losses in individuals less than age 65 with osteoarthritis: comparisons with rheumatoid arthritis. Pincus T, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989; 42(5):449–57

Return to work certification [letter] Ash WH. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Nov;27(5):464–5

The Older Americans Resources and Services interview and the medically disabled elderly. Milligan WL, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Apr–Jun;1(2):77–83

Physical performance measures in aging research. Guralnik JM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Sep;44(5):M141–6

Some applications of latent trait analysis to the measurement of ADL. Teresi JA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Sep; 44(5):S196–204

The physician under Public Law 99-457. Bloom AS, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1989 Jun;87(6):275–9

A method of displaying assessment information about people with multiple handicaps as a disability profile. Rohde J, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1989 Feb;33 (Pt 1):95–8

An investigation of factors affecting progress of patients on a stroke unit. Lincoln NB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;52(4):493–6

FIM: its use in identifying rehabilitation needs in the head-injured patient. Byrnes MB, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1989 Feb;21(1):61–3

Effects of active and completed litigation on treatment results: workers' compensation patients compared with other litigation patients. Talo S, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Mar;31(3):265–9

Clinical ecology in the workplace. Terr AI. **J Occup Med** 1989 Mar;31(3):257–61

Psychosocial predictors of disability in patients with low back pain. Deyo RA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Oct;15(10):1557–64

Pain, functional disability, and psychological status: a 12-month study of severity in fibromyalgia. Hawley DJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Oct;15(10):1551–6

SSA disability determinations [letter] Freeman GR. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 May;82(5):273

Children's disability claims. Lefebvre DM. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Feb;82(2):90

Court orders Social Security Administration to give treating physicians' opinions greater weight. Miller KA. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Sep;81(9):581

Six ways to guarantee denial of your patient's Social Security disability benefits. Stephens WM. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Jan;82(1):26–7

Approaching Social Security disability cases via "impairment listings". Williams LR. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Oct; 81(10):644

Low-back pain—diagnosis, treatment, and medicolegal considerations. Silver RA. **Leg Med** 1987;:107–47 (215 ref.)

Inequities/inequalities in the outcome of rehabilitation [letter] Epstein RS, et al. **Md Med J** 1988 Oct;37(10):759

ACC specialists [letter] Turner WE. **N Z Med J** 1989 Aug 23;102(874):450

The physician and workers' compensation. A primer. Zink WE 2d. **Nebr Med J** 1989 Jun;74(6):136–9

Clinical perspectives on the relationship between pain and disability. Vasudevan SV. **Neurol Clin** 1989 May; 7(2):429–39 (12 ref.)

The Canadian Neurological Scale: validation and reliability assessment. Côté R, et al. **Neurology** 1989 May;39(5):638–43

The Disability Status Scale for multiple sclerosis: apologia pro DSS sua. Kurtzke JF. **Neurology** 1989 Feb;39(2 Pt 1):291–302

A brief history and comparative analysis of disability systems and impairment rating guides. Luck JV Jr, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1988 Oct;19(4):839–44 (27 ref.)

The disability determination dilemma: toward a multiaxial solution. Turk DC, et al. **Pain** 1988 Sep;34(3):217–29 (30 ref.)

Functional screening of elderly people living at home. Russell F, et al. **Practitioner** 1988 Aug;232(1453):889–90, 892

Rapid Disability Rating Scale-2 (RDRS-2). Linn MW. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988;24(4):799–80

Discomfort or disability in patients with chronic pain syndrome. Poulsen DL, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1987; 48(1–4):60–2

On the application of the WHO handicap classification in rehabilitation. Grimby G, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1988; 20(3):93–8

Evaluation of functional capacity after stroke as a basis for active intervention. Presentation of a modified chart for motor capacity assessment and its reliability. Lindmark B, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1988;20(3):103–9

Evaluation of functional capacity after stroke as a basis for active intervention. Validation of a modified chart for motor capacity assessment. Lindmark B, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1988;20(3):111–5

Neck and shoulder pain and disability. Evaluation by repetitive gripping test. Viikari-Juntura E, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1988;20(4):167–73

Assessing disability in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Use of a Swedish version of the Stanford Health Assessment Questionnaire. Ekdahl C, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1988; 17(4):263–71

Functional capacity and associated factors in elderly Finnish men. Lammi UK, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1989;17(1):67–75

The life skills profile: a measure assessing function and disability in schizophrenia. Rosen A, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1989;15(2):325–37

Current problems and prospects with the Japanese compensation system for pollution-related health damage. Awaji T, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(10):1053–9 (22 ref.)

Science and persuasion: environmental disease in U.S. courts. Boden LI, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(10):1019–29 (66 ref.)

Scientific information in judicial and administrative systems. Burger EJ Jr. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(10):1031–41 (71 ref.)

The use of QALYs in health care decision making. Loomes G, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(4):299–308 (31 ref.)

Collective judicial management of mass toxic tort controversies: lessons and issues from the Agent Orange litigation. Novey LB. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(10):1071–84 (37 ref.)

Employment of individuals with haemophilia in The Netherlands. Varekamp I, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989; 28(3):261–70

A psychosociomedical prediction model of response to treatment by chronically disabled workers with low-back pain. Polatin PB, et al. **Spine** 1989 Sep;14(9):956–61

Occupational medicine. Workers' compensation, impairment and disability. Diorio PG, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1989 Jan–Mar;4(1):145–51 (10 ref.)

Interobserver agreement for the assessment of handicap in stroke patients [letter] Bamford JM, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Jun; 20(6):828

Interobserver agreement for the assessment of handicap in stroke patients [letter] Bloch RF. **Stroke** 1988 Nov; 19(11):1448

Spina bifida children in ordinary schools: handicap, attainment and behaviour. Tew BJ. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Dec; 43 Suppl 2:46–8

[Expertise on the temporary work incapacity of patients with pelvic inflammatory disease] Stambolov B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(6):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Bicycle ergometry—an objective criterion for determining the work capacity of patients with a history of myocardial infarct] Bashliev I. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(3):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Physical work capacity and left ventricular function assessed using an impedance cardiographic method in patients with a rheumatic mitral valve defect] Terzieva L. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Applicants for disability pensions in the municipality of Tårnby before and after the pension reform of 1984. Social characteristics and abuse of alcohol and drugs] Andersen JS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jun 26;151(26):1687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The reversal of the medical burden of proof (letter)] Dekkers TJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Sep 17;132(38):1763–4 **(Dut)**

[The evaluation of axial and locomotor function in clinical dis- ability] Soukka A, et al. **Duodecim** 1989;105(2):92–9 (43 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Influence of medicolegal aspects on the management of the treatment of chronic backache] Cunin G, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 Mar;30(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proposal for a global medico-legal functional evaluation of disabilities of the hand] Brunelli G, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1989;8(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The physician and disability certificates: preconceived attitudes and behaviors] Monday J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;33(7):599–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Minimal Record of Disability and multiple sclerosis. Results of the evaluation of 200 patients] Roullet E, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(12):805–16 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occupational disability following arthroscopic meniscectomy] Heinrich A, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Jan–Feb;36(1–2):14–6 **(Ger)**

[Patients with craniocerebral injuries and their reintegration into vocational life. The effect of parameters independent of the accident on expert assessment] Mewe R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Apr 30;107(13):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Promoting pneumologic basic diagnosis. Respiratory tract diseases are the cause of the majority of disability certificates—diagnosis with apparatus—possibilities for settlement] Schwing C. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Feb 10; 107(4):78–9 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative evaluation of hearing disorders in expert assessment. A recent recommendation for calculating the percentage of hearing loss] Feldmann H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Jul;67(7):319–25 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expert assessment of Menière's disease] Stoll W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Sep;67(9):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term prognosis of disability and work capacity following transient ischemic attacks] Oder W, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Jun 17;83(13–14):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is severe epilepsy?] Janz D. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Jan; 60(1):1–9 (66 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Expert assessment of driving fitness] Hennighausen RH. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Nov;50(11):635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inpatient rehabilitation treatment of malignant neoplasm—an epidemiologic study] Neumann G. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Nov;50(11):613–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social medicine analysis: how sick are rehabilitation applicants? A closer look at expert health insurance assessment (published erratum appears in Off Gesundheitswes 1988 Dec;50(12):704)] Piechowiak H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Oct;50(10):572–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reform of the right of power of attorney, guardianship and assistance—draft of the discussion of a nursing care law]

Schulte B. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Mar;51(3):132–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The incidence and social medicine significance of chronic obstructive respiratory tract diseases in West Germany] Lauber B. **Pneumologie** 1989 Jan;43(1):10–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Workshop on "Asbestosis –assessment" in the Hospital for Accident Cases Hamburg–Lohbrügge on 13 June 1987] Konietzko N, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Jun; 42(6):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluating performance capacity and assessing disability in alcoholism] Krüger H.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1988 Jun;40(6):342–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recommendation for standardized selection of sociomedical (insurance medical) assessment of work disability] Finger C. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1988 Nov;27(4):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of the treatment of cerebral movement disorders in the light of analysis of functional tests] Kiwerski J, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1989 May;28(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Assessment of motivation for achievement in connection with rehabilitation measures] Plaum E, et al.
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 1988 Aug;27(3):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fracture of the calcaneus—sequelae, therapy and expert assessment] Meeder PJ, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Nov; 91(11):516–22 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differentiation of "accident" and "accident sequelae" in private accident insurance] Gaidzik PW.
Versicherungsmedizin 1989 Jan 1;41(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Modern possibilities of prosthetic management of the skeletal and locomotor system and its effect in assessing disability] Linden U. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1989 Jan 1;41(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Social medicine significance, costs, course, therapy and prognosis of venous diseases] Marshall M.
Versicherungsmedizin 1989 May 1;41(3):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Expert assessment of psychosomatic disorders in rheumatology] Mathies H, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1989 Jul 1;41(4):139–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The social medicine significance of rheumatic diseases] Mertz DP. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1989 Jan 1;41(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Backache—risk of disability?] von Albert HH.
Versicherungsmedizin 1989 Jul 1;41(4):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Release from mandatory physical education in East Germany—status and requirements] Arndt KH.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1989;83(2):63–5 (Ger)

[Eligibility determination for indications-related disability evaluation] Baumgarten R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989; 83(12):603–4 (Ger)

[Theoretical and practical aspects of traffic medicine fitness evaluation] Böck G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988; 82(13):603–5 (Ger)

[Which examination methods of visual capacity are to be used in assessing automobile driving fitness?] Broschmann D, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(13):617–8 (Ger)

[Automobile driving fitness and street traffic accident] Ebert R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(13):623–6 (Ger)

[Legal means of citizens against decisions in the area of health and social processes] Gürtler R, et al.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1988;82(9):421–3 (Ger)

[Issues and responsibilities in traffic medicine] Jeske EA, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(13):599–601 (Ger)

[Evaluation of cardiovascular diseases for automobile driving fitness] John H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(13):607–8 (Ger)

[Assessment of automobile driving fitness in drug therapy] Kohn–Schulze E. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988; 82(13):619–21 (Ger)

[Some aspects of fitness in epilepsies] König K, et al.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1988;82(20):1023–7 (24 ref.) (Ger)

[Measuring the age dependent psychophysical functional status of elderly humans] Kühne KD, et al.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1989;83(8):419–22 (0 ref.) (Ger)

[Assessment of automobile driving fitness in epilepsy] Lietz S. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(13):613–5 (Ger)

[Effects of cerebrovascular insufficiency on automobile driving fitness] Plöntzke E. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988; 82(13):609–11 (Ger)

[Expedient presentation of case duration in medically prescribed work disability] Stach H, et al.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1989;83(9):483–7 (Ger)

[Assessment of fitness for airplane and ship travel] Wirth J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(13):631–4 (Ger)

[Interdisciplinary exchange of ideas on the problems of managing elderly and demented patients—medical, legal and philosophical approaches] Hacker H, et al.
Z Gerontol 1988 Sep–Oct;21(5):299–301 (Ger)

[Disabling senile osteoporosis] Ringe JD, et al.
Z Gerontol 1988 Nov–Dec;21(6):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Occupational rehabilitation of patients with ankylosing spondylitis] Baumann P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jul; 34(7):426–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relations between age, health status and occupational health measures in exposed workers] Ruppe K, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 1988 Jul;34(7):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Assessment of the reasons for disability in workers using a model of work potential] Scholz RD, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 1988 Oct;34(10):574–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic specific values of disability duration—a contribution to the epidemiologic analysis of empirical morbidity figures] Selig R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 May; 35(5):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities and limits of using physician referred disability statistics compiled by the administration of social insurance of the federal trade union] Stach H, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 1989 Apr;35(4):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Does the duration of work disability in patients with uncomplicated duodenal ulcer affect risk of recurrence the following year? A multicenter study] Pietschmann GJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 May 1;44(9):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Error in expert assessment] Marek Z, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988;101(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Work disability and the granting of pensions in psychogenic rheumatic diseases] Mathies H. **Z Rheumatol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 47(5):366–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Medico–legal evaluation of bilateral hearing loss: proposal of an original method] Galli S, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):389–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Benign paroxysmal positional vertigo: clinical aspects and medico–legal considerations] Ghilardi PL, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1989 Jan–Feb;9(1):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Significance of associated causes in the evaluation of post–traumatic vestibular damage] Giordano C, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1989 Jan–Feb;9(1):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Medico–legal evaluation of vestibular damage] Puxeddu P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1988 May–Jun;8(3):205–55 (Ita)

[Disabling respiratory diseases: sociomedical and organizational problems] Catena E, et al.
Arch Monaldi Mal Torace 1987 Jan–Feb;42(1):25–50 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Impairments of the locomotor system for the purposes of the new pension for disability (law 222 of 12–6–84). Diagnostic methodology and evaluation guidelines] Serao F. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1987 Sep–Oct;42(5):427–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Invalidating incidence of cardiovascular diseases according to article 1 (subsections 1 and 2) of law number 222 of 12–6–1984. Evaluation guidelines] Serao F.
Arch Monaldi Mal Torace 1987 Sep–Oct;42(5):477–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Minor cranial injury: clinical, audiovestibular and medico–legal aspects] Tripodi D, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Feb 28;128(4):251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Critical notes on percentages of invalidity concerning eye diseases] Carboni M, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1985 Oct–Dec;52(4):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation and medical certificate of disability] Imada H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;62(8):815–30 (Jpn)

[Clinical symptoms and disability of myotonic dystrophy in Japan] Matsuoka Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Oct; 40(10):947–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Errors in expert testimony. Case reports] Marek Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(5):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Errors in expert testimony] Marek Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1988; 45(4):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Therapeutic possibilities in the recovery of work capacity in diabetics with arteriopathies of the lower limbs] Tudor C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1988 Nov–Dec; 40(6):559–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Morbidity with temporary disability among sailors] Netudykhatka Olu. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Oct;(10):48–50 (Rus)

[Effect of working conditions and various social and living factors of the incidence of nervous system diseases with temporary disability among farmers] Kuptsov VV.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1989;(3):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hygienic evaluation of the work capacity of workers retiring from chemical nitrogen production plants] Mikhalluts AP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(3):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Expert evaluation of work capacity of patients with adhesive disease caused by combat injuries of the abdominal organs] Demin VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;66(10):85–8 (Rus)

[Ways of improving physician's work disability evaluation and social–vocational rehabilitation of patients with urologic tuberculosis and a single kidney] Solovei BV.
Probl Tuberk 1989;(5):65–8 (Rus)

[Economic losses due to persistent disability among adult population of the city of Frunze caused by rheumatic diseases] Benenson EV, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1989 Jan–Mar;(1):16–8 (Rus)

[Medical disability expertise in systemic scleroderma] Shabel'nik VI, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1988 Apr–Jun; (2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Economic analysis of temporary disability in lung cancer] Blinov NN, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(5):61–4 (Rus)

[Reasons for a decrease in the work capacity of patients after the radical treatment of breast cancer] Gerasimenko VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(6):61–3 (Rus)

[Economic evaluation of the degree of disability in lung cancer after its radical treatment] Komiakov IP, et al.
Sov Med 1989;(1):60–2 (Rus)

[Determining the optimal period of temporary disability in various diseases of the internal organs] Petrov MN.
Sov Zdravookhr 1988;(11):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Primary disability at petroleum chemical plants] Sumenkov KS. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(9):30–2 (Rus)

[Incidence of temporary disability due to essential hypertension and coronary heart disease and ways to reduce it (a population study)] Konstantinov EN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Temporary disability in patients with acute pneumonia at an outpatient clinic] Terekhova TM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(1):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The clinical and psychological aspects of permanent and temporary loss of work capacity in patients with postinfarct cardiosclerosis] Vinogradov VF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(12):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Expert evaluation of work capacity and economic losses in acute diseases of the scrotal organs] Bogomol'nyĭ NG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disability of patients with lung cancer after surgical treatment] Artemkina NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jan; 142(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Questions of morbidity and the medical disqualification of flight personnel (a review of the literature)] Vlasov VD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Sep;(9):44–6 (19 ref.) (Rus)

[The work prognosis of patients who have had a myocardial infarct with complications in the acute period] Bugaenko VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Aug;(8):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ECONOMICS

[Economic aspects of replantation surgery] Gasperschitz F, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Jun;15(3):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Ordinal scales and foundations of misinference. Merbitz C, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Apr;70(4):308–12

The clinical value of the Stanford Health Assessment Questionnaire Functional Disability Index in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Wolfe F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Oct; 15(10):1480–8

[Synopsis of procedures used in the evaluation of the physically handicapped and work demands] Voss M, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1988 Aug;27(3):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRENDS

[Activities modifying health status in Berlin] Stief E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Dec;34(12):709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DISABILITY, PHYSICAL see **HANDICAPPED**

DISABLED see **HANDICAPPED**

DISACCHARIDASES

ANALYSIS

Monitoring of intestinal transplant rejection. Teitelbaum DH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Mar;157(3):318–22

[Current diagnostic method for saccharose–isomaltose malabsorption] Micskey E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Sep 3; 130(36):1921–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Use of physiological substrates for zymograms of disaccharidases after separation in immobilized pH gradients. Sinha P, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1989 May;18(3):195–208

METABOLISM

Intestinal brush border membrane–bound disaccharidases of the American alligator, Alligator mississippiensis. Martínez del Rio C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;91(4):751–4

Thymidine kinase and disaccharidase activities in intestinal mucosa in health and disease. Mittal SK, et al.
Indian Pediatr 1988 Jan;25(1):51–5

Single–villus analysis of disaccharidase expression by different regions of the mouse intestine. James PS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jul;401:533–45

Is the assay of disaccharidase activity in small bowel mucosal biopsy relevant for clinical gastroenterologists? Lembcke B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 1;67(11):568–75

Intestinal disaccharidases of young turkeys: temporal development and influence of diet composition. Sell JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Feb;68(2):265–77

Disaccharidase activities after jejunoileal bypass in rat. Carreras O, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1988 Mar;44(1):27–30

Dietary regulation of small intestinal disaccharidases. Goda T, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1988;57:275–329 (163 ref.)

[The value of disaccharide determination, associated with histological studies of the small intestine, in various stages

if celiac disease and other malabsorption disorders] Sólyom E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Oct 2;129(40):2127–31 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DISACCHARIDES

Glycolipid membrane surface structure: orientation, conformation, and motion of a disaccharide headgroup. Renou JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 21;28(4):1804–14

Dynamics and orientation of glycolipid headgroups by 2H–NMR: gentiobiose. Carrier D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 24;983(1):100–8

Trehalose and dry dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine revisited. Crowe LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 22; 946(2):193–201

The determination of complex carbohydrate structure by using carbonyl carbon resonances of peracetylated derivatives. Goux WJ. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Dec 31; 184:47–65

Crystal and molecular structure of methyl O-alpha-D-manno-pyranosyl-(1——2)-alpha-D-mannopyranoside. Srikrishnan T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Mar 15;186(2):167–75

Lactulose interferes in the alkaline picrate assay for creatinine. Bruns DE. **Clin Chem** 1988 Dec;34(12):2592–3

The response of liver to lactobionate/raffinose (University of Wisconsin—UW) solution during hypothermic preservation: a study using 31phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance. Busza AL, et al. **Cryobiology** 1989 Jun; 26(3):273–6

Solution conformation of sialosylcerebroside (GM4) and its NeuAc(alpha 2——3)Gal beta sugar component. Poppe L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Mar 15;180(2):337–42

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Lactulose in trimethylaminuria, the fish-odour syndrome. Pike MG, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1989 Feb;43(4):345–8

The effects of lactulose-sweetened yoghurt on the rate of gastric emptying and intestinal transit in healthy human volunteers. Porkka L, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1988 Sep; 27(3):150–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A policy for laxatives [letter] **BMJ** 1989 Jan 21;298(6667):188

Lactulose-induced megacolon [letter] Wright RA. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Nov–Dec;34(6):489–90

ANALYSIS

Determination of trehalose in biological samples by a simple and stable trehalase preparation. Araujo PS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Feb 1;176(2):432–6

Analysis of unsaturated disaccharides from glycosaminoglycuronan by high-performance liquid chromatography. Yoshida K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Mar; 177(2):327–32

Structure elucidation methodology for disaccharides based on carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum simulation. Small GW, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Apr 1; 61(7):666–74

The Thomsen-Friedenreich antigen on human urothelial cell lines detectable by peanut lectin and monoclonal antibody raised against human glycophorin A. Radzikowski CZ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jan–Feb;9(1):103–7

Heparitinases facilitate separation of disaccharides of heparan sulfate isomers in human arteries using high-performance liquid chromatography. Murata K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Jul;19(1):155–62

Characterization of the L lambda phase in trehalose-stabilized dry membranes by solid-state NMR and X-ray diffraction. Lee CW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 13;28(12):5000–9

Human lung carcinoma monoclonal antibody specific for the Thomsen-Friedenreich antigen. Stein R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jan 1;49(1):32–7

Isolation and chemical analysis of 7-O-(2-amino-2-deoxy-alpha-D-glucopyranosyl)-L-glycero-D-manno-heptose as a constituent of the lipopolysaccharides of the UDP-galactose epimerase-less mutant J-5 of Escherichia coli and Vibrio cholerae. Kaca W, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Aug 15;179:289–99

Expression of Thomsen-Friedenreich (TF) antigens on lymphocytes. II. Loss of cryptic TF antigens during mitogenic activation of human T and B lymphocytes. Wolf MF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Jul;121(2):366–71

N-acetylgalactosaminyl disaccharide terminals contained in presumed carbohydrate epitopes specific to sea-squirt allergy. Shigeta S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 May; 105(5):691–6

Isolation and characterization of amaranthin, a lectin present in the seeds of Amaranthus caudatus, that recognizes the T- (or cryptic T)-antigen. Rinderle SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25;264(27):16123–31

Sensitive detection of unsaturated disaccharides from chondroitin sulphates by thin-layer chromatography as their dansylhydrazine derivatives. Shinomiya K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jan 13;462:471–4

Thomsen-Friedenreich (T)-active glycoproteins and a blood group N antigen precursor with T activity from human liver metastatic carcinomas. Otsuka K, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1988 Aug;75(8):407–9

[Evaluation of tumor specific antigens in bladder cancer using anti Thomsen-Friedenreich monoclonal antibody and soybean agglutinin] Oda H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;79(4):713–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relations of clinicopathological findings to expression of ABH blood group and Thomsen-Friedenrich antigens in initially superficial papillary transitional cell carcinomas of the bladder developing subsequent malignant progression] Yamada T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;79(6):1049–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Transient accumulation of potassium glutamate and its replacement by trehalose during adaptation of growing cells of Escherichia coli K-12 to elevated sodium chloride concentrations. Dinnbier U, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1988; 150(4):348–57

Synthesis of 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-3-O-beta-D-galactopyranosyl-D-galacto se by the sequential use of beta-D-galactosidases from bovine testes and Escherichia coli. Hedbys L, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Mar 15;186(2):217–23

Accumulation of acyclic polyols and trehalose as related to growth form and carbohydrate source in the dimorphic fungi Mucor rouxii and Candida albicans. Pfyffer GE, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Jan;105(1):25–33

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Enzymic synthesis of di- and tri-saccharide glycosides, using glycosidases and beta-D-galactoside 3-alpha-sialyl-transferase. Nilsson KG. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Jun 1;188:9–17

Synthesis of a di-, tri-, and tetra-saccharide unit of the group B streptococcal common antigen. Pozsgay V, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Aug 15;179:61–75

Synthesis and alpha-glucosidase-inhibiting activity of a new alpha-glucosidase inhibitor, 4-O-alpha-D-glucopyranosylmoranoline and its N-substituted derivatives. Yoshikuni Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Jan;37(1):106–9

Preparation of 3-amino-3-deoxy derivatives of trehalose and sucrose and their activities. Asano N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Apr;42(4):585–90

[Synthesis of determinant disaccharides of O-antigens of Salmonella of serological groups A, B and D1 in the form of glycosides suitable for conversion into artificial antigens via copolymerization] Cherniak AIa, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Aug;14(8):1047–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Sanfilippo D syndrome: estimation of N-acetylglucosamine-6-sulfatase activity with a radiolabeled monosulfated disaccharide substrate. Freeman C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Feb 1;176(2):244–8

Cellobiose: mannitol differential permeability in small bowel disease. Hodges S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jun; 64(6):853–5

Intracellular transport and degradation of 125I-tyramine cellobiose-labelled low-density lipoprotein endocytosed in vivo in rat liver cells studied by means of subcellular fractionation. Nenseter MS, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 May;370(5):475–83

Repeatability of lactulose hydrogen breath test in subjects with normal or prolonged orocecal transit. Camboni G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Dec;33(12):1525–7

Reproducible lactulose hydrogen breath test as a measure of mouth-to-cecum transit time. Ladas SD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jun;34(6):919–24

Lactulose/mannitol test: an ideal screen for celiac disease. Juby LD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jan;96(1):79–85

Cellobiose/mannitol sugar test—a sensitive tubeless test for coeliac disease: results on 1010 unselected patients. Juby LD, et al. **Gut** 1989 Apr;30(4):476–80

Comparison of orocaecal transit times assessed by the lactulose/breath hydrogen and the sulphasalazine/sulphapyridine methods. Staniforth DH. **Gut** 1989 Jul;30(7):978–82

Statistical analysis of the lactulose/breath hydrogen test in the measurement of orocaecal transit: its variability and predictive value in assessing drug action. Staniforth DH, et al. **Gut** 1989 Feb;30(2):171–5

Effect of Carbolevure on intestinal fermentation induced by the ingestion of lactulose. Frexinos J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988;8(6):449–55

Synthesis and radioiodination of tyramine cellobiose for labeling monoclonal antibodies. Ali SA, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(5):557–61

Urinary infection may invalidate the double-sugar test of intestinal permeability. Milnes JP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;23(7):885–90

GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of lactose permease mutants with an enhanced recognition of maltose and diminished recognition of cellobiose. Collins JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5;264(25):14698–703

IMMUNOLOGY

High antibody levels against mouse laminin with specificity for galactosyl-(alpha 1-3)galactose in patients with inner ear diseases. Klein R, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Jul;98(7 Pt 1):537–42

Significant increase in the antibody to Gal alpha 1-3Gal structure in sera of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma after transcatheter arterial embolization. Kashiwagi M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 15;49(16):4396–401

N-formylkansosaminyl-(1——3)-2-O-methyl-D-rhamnopyranose: the type-specific determinant of serovariant 14 of the Mycobacterium avium complex. McNeil M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Jun 15;177:185–98

Preparation and characterization of antibodies against 6-O-alpha-D-xylopyranosyl-beta-D-glucopyranose (beta-isoprimeverose), the disaccharide unit of xyloglucan in plant cell-walls. Sone Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Aug 1;191(1):79–89

Expression of Thomsen-Friedenreich (TF) antigens on lymphocytes. I. Distribution of cryptic and exposed TF antigens on murine lymphocytes from different lymphoid organs: detection with an anti-TF monoclonal antibody and peanut agglutinin. Wolf MF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Jul;121(2):360–5

Persistence of elevated levels of galactosyl-alpha(1-3)galactose antibodies in sera from patients cured of visceral leishmaniasis. Avila JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Sep;26(9):1842–7

Variable region cDNA sequences and antigen binding specificity of mouse monoclonal antibodies to isomaltosyl oligosaccharides coupled to proteins. T-dependent analogues of alpha(1——6)dextran. Matsuda T, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 1;142(3):863–70

Localization of neural epitopes that bind to IgM monoclonal autoantibodies (M-proteins) from two patients with motor neuron disease. Thomas FP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Jan;21(1):31–9

Monoclonal IgMs with anti-Gal(beta 1-3) GalNAc activity in lower motor neuron disease; identification of glycoprotein antigens in neural tissue and cross-reactivity with serum immunoglobulins. Thomas FP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Jul;23(2):167–74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The disaccharide composition of heparins and heparan sulfates. Guo YC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Jan; 176(1):96–104

METABOLISM

Enteroglucagon release in disaccharide malabsorption induced by intestinal alpha-glucosidase inhibition. Hayakawa T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 May; 84(5):523–6

Growth characteristics on cellobiose of three different anaerobic fungi isolated from the ovine rumen. Phillips MW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Jul;55(7):1695–702

Synthesis of lipid-linked oligosaccharides in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: Man2GlcNAc2 and Man1GlcNAc2 are transferred from dolichol to protein in vivo. Jackson BJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jul;272(1):203–9

Rapid kinetic studies of the reduction of cellobiose oxidase from the white-rot fungus Sporotrichum pulverulentum by cellobiose. Jones GD, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 15; 256(3):713–8

Photolabeling of erythrocyte and adipocyte hexose transporters using a benzophenone derivative of bis(D-mannose). Holman GD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 8;946(1):75–84

A 13C comparative nuclear magnetic resonance study of organic solute production and excretion by the yeasts Hansenula anomala and Saccharomyces cerevisiae in saline media. Bellinger Y, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 May; 34(5):605–12

Cariological assessment of leucrose [D-glucopyranosyl-alpha(1——5)-D-fructopyranose] as a sugar substitute. Ziesenitz SC, et al. **Caries Res** 1989; 23(5):351–7

Hormonal regulation of trehalose metabolism in the blowfly Phormia Regina Meig.: effects of cardiacectomy and allatectomy at the subcellular level. Chen AC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;58(4):339–44

Proximal small intestinal mucosal injury. Maintenance of glucose and glucose polymer absorption, attenuation of disaccharide absorption. Palacios M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Mar;34(3):385–9

Mechanism and binding specificity of beta-glucosidase-catalyzed hydrolysis of cellobiose analogues studied by competition enzyme kinetics monitored by 1H-NMR spectroscopy. Bock K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jan 2;178(3):711–20

Influence of orocaecal transit time on hydrogen excretion after carbohydrate malabsorption. Rumessen JJ, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jun;30(6):811–4

Impairment of melibiose utilization in Streptococcus mutans serotype c gtfA mutants. Barletta RG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Mar;57(3):992–5

Thermodynamics of hydrolysis of disaccharides. Cellobiose, gentiobiose, isomaltose, and maltose. Tewari YB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 5;264(7):3966–71

Usefulness of trehalose fermentation and L-glutamic acid decarboxylation for identification of biochemically aberrant Providencia stuartii strains. Fischer R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep;27(9):1969–72

Uptake of glutamic acid by Streptococcus salivarius subsp.

thermophilus CNRZ 302. Bracquart P, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1989 Feb;56(1):107–16

Nutritional assessment in humans and rats of leucrose [D-glucopyranosyl-alpha(1——5)-D-fructopyranose] as a sugar substitute. Ziesenitz SC, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Jul; 119(7):971–8

Construction of a vector for the study of regulatory mechanism of gene expression and its utilization in the melibiose operon of Escherichia coli. Shimamoto T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1988;(19):171–3

Trehalose enzymes as models for signal transduction in Saccharomyces. Panek AD, et al. **Yeast** 1989 Apr;5 Spec No:S537–40

[Current diagnostic method for saccharose-isomaltose malabsorption] Micskey E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Sep 3; 130(36):1921–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Identification of polymeric genes of melibiose fermentation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Naumov GI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;304(6):1475–7 **(Rus)**

[Distribution of trehalose between the cells and the rehydration medium in dehydrated Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Zikmanis PB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1988 May–Jun;57(3):491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Nonabsorbed carbohydrate: effect on fecal pH in methane-excreting and nonexcreting individuals. Flick JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jun;49(6):1252–7

Sweet tastants stimulate adenylate cyclase coupled to GTP-binding protein in rat tongue membranes. Striem BJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 May 15;260(1):121–6

Inhibition by maltose, isomaltose, and nigerose of the synthesis of high-molecular-weight D-glucans by the D-glucosyltransferases of Streptococcus sobrinus. McAlister D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Apr 1;187(1):131–8

The effect of (a) neomycin and lactulose treatment on systemic and portal serum GABA levels in rats and (b) pH changes on [3H] GABA binding to isolated rat hepatocytes. Minuk GY, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Oct; 11(5):373–6

Effect of trehalose on the phase properties of hydrated and lyophilized dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine multilayers. Tsvetkov TD, et al. **Cryobiology** 1989 Apr;26(2):162–9

Usefulness of palatinose as a caloric sweetener for diabetic patients. Kawai K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Jun; 21(6):338–40

Evaluation of a model for short-term clinical testing of cariogenicity. Sundström F, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1989 Jun; 17(2):115–20

Porcine intestinal ammonia liberation. Influence of food intake, lactulose and neomycin treatment. van Berlo CL, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Oct;7(2):250–7

Specific effects of fermentable carbohydrates on blood urea flux and ammonia absorption in the rat cecum. Rémésy C, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Apr;119(4):560–5

Increased concentrations of liver cholesterol in rats fed lactulose. Beynen AC. **Nahrung** 1989;33(1):89–90

PHYSIOLOGY

Water stress plating hypersensitivity of yeasts: protective role of trehalose in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mackenzie KF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Jun;134 (Pt 6):1661–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Withdrawal of co-danthramer and use of laxatives [letter] Fulton JD, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 4;298(6669):321

Lactitol vs. lactulose in the treatment of chronic recurrent portal-systemic encephalopathy. Heredia D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Aug;7(1):106–10

Lactitol and lactulose for the treatment of subclinical hepatic encephalopathy in cirrhotic patients. A randomised, cross-over study. Morgan MY, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 Mar; 8(2):208–17

Lowered prevalence of infection with lactulose therapy in patients in long-term hospital care. McCutcheon J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Jan;13(1):81–6

[Study of the laxative effect of Lactitol as opposed to lactulose in an open, randomized comparative study] Heitland W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 May 3;77(18):493–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Urinary mannitol: lactulose excretion ratios and jejunal mucosal structure. Nathavitharana KA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Sep;63(9):1054–9

Comparison between the cellobiose/mannitol and 51Cr-labelled ethylenediaminetetra-acetate absorption tests in the detection of coeliac disease. Martines D, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Oct;75(4):375–8

Intestinal disaccharidases assessed in congenital asucrasia by differential urinary disaccharide excretion. Maxton DG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jan;34(1):129–31

DISARTICULATION

Translumbar amputation for cancer of the bladder [letter] Mackenzie AR. **Surgery** 1989 Jun;105(6):811

METHODS

[Exarticulation of the knee joint—surgical and prosthetic aspects] Cížek K. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1989 Jun;56(3):265–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DISASTER PLANNING

see related
CIVIL DEFENSE

Response to radiation accidents: Alabama. McNees JL. **Ala J Med Sci** 1988 Oct;25(4):452–5

Radiation accidents. The need to update the status of accident preparedness. Thompson MA. **Ala J Med Sci** 1988 Oct; 25(4):436–8

An airport director's perspective on disaster planning and mental health needs. Anderson T. **Am Psychol** 1988 Sep; 43(9):721–3

The neglected entity in air disaster planning. Psychological services. Butcher JN, et al. **Am Psychol** 1988 Sep; 43(9):724–9

Disaster management [letter] **BMJ** 1989 Apr 8; 298(6678):961–2

The Enniskillen bomb: a disaster plan. Brown MG, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 29;297(6656):1113–6

Coping with disaster [letter] Hawkins TJ. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 8;298(6678):962

What response did district medical officers make to the Chernobyl disaster? Bickler G, et al. **Community Med** 1988 Nov;10(4):314–8

Nuclear accidents—harmonization of the public health response. Report on a WHO meeting. **EURO Rep Stud** 1989;(110):1–111

Preventive social work in perceived environmental disasters. Coulter ML, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1988 Fall; 13(4):296–300

Diagnostic radiology in disaster medicine: implications for design, planning and organization of X-ray departments. Eldar R, et al. **Injury** 1987 Jul;18(4):247–9 (23 ref.)

EMS response at a hazardous material incident: some basic guidelines. Plante DM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Jan–Feb; 7(1):55–64 (64 ref.)

Armenian earthquake elicits aid from all, strengthens American–Soviet ties [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 20;261(3):341–2

Harbouring a health risk. van Lieshout T. **Med J Aust** 1988 Dec 5–19;149(11–12):672–3

Where the fault lies. Peters VA. **Mo Med** 1987 Dec; 84(12):749–56

[Civil defense, disaster medicine and medical ethics] Kjaerulff J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Mar 27;151(13):855–6 **(Dan)**

[Crisis- and catastrophe-psychiatry (editorial)] Odden Petersen G. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Oct 24;150(43):2561–2 **(Dan)**

[Disaster medicine in Denmark] Trautner S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Oct 31;150(44):2631–2 **(Dan)**

[The hospital in a catastrophic situation] Cara M. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1988 Dec;36(8):631–40 **(Fre)**

[Terrorist bombing] Solheim K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Apr 10;109(10):1036–7 **(Nor)**

[Disaster medicine] Ballesteros JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Jan;184(1):27–33 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Results of health research on the drinking water supply in relation to extreme conditions] Loscher J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Apr;35(4):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Medical planning for toxic releases into the community: the example of chlorine gas. Baxter PJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Apr;46(4):277–85

A mock evacuation is an exercise in saving lives. Lafreniere F. **Dimens Health Serv** 1988 Jun;65(5):35–7

The medical severity index of disasters. de Boer J, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 May–Jun;7(3):269–73

Health care consequences for Atlanta of a nuclear explosion. Koplan JP, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1988 Jul;77(7):557–60

Medical experience and preparedness for handling radiation injuries. Linnemann RE. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Feb; 78(2):95–100

Air shows and disaster planning—the Australian experience. Sara AF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Feb 6;150(3):116–8

STANDARDS

International response to disasters [letter] Redmond AD. **Lancet** 1989 May 13;1(8646):1080

TRENDS

Radiation accident response in Pennsylvania. Changes since Three Mile Island. Reilly MA. **Ala J Med Sci** 1988 Oct; 25(4):448–52

Terrorist bombings. Lessons learned from Belfast to Beirut. Frykberg ER, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Nov;208(5):569–76 (41 ref.)

[The public health physician in the emergency service and disaster prevention—a neglected responsibility] Neuhauser S. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Dec;50(12):683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DISASTERS

Disaster severity and emotional disturbance: implications for primary mental health care in developing countries. Lima BR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Jan;79(1):74–82

Prevalence of psychiatric disorders among subjects exposed to a natural disaster. Maj M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Jun;79(6):544–9

Prior experience as a moderator of disaster impact on anxiety symptoms in older adults. Norris FH, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1988 Oct;16(5):665–83

Ten-year mortality study of the population involved in the Seveso incident in 1976. Bertazzi PA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;129(6):1187–200

Anxiety in a patient during an unconsciously experienced earth tremor [letter] Traub-Werner D. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 May;146(5):679–80

A preschooler in a disaster. Sugar M. **Am J Psychother** 1988 Oct;42(4):619–29

Primary prevention in aircraft disasters. Integrating research and practice. Williams CL, et al. **Am Psychol** 1988 Sep; 43(9):730–9

The 1983 Beirut Airport terrorist bombing. Injury patterns and implications for disaster management. Frykberg ER, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Mar;55(3):134–41

Earthquake hazards and the design of constructed facilities in the eastern United States. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 558:1–457

The role of forensic anthropology in mass disaster resolution. Hinkes MJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Jul;60(7 Pt 2):A60–3

Coping with the early stages of the M1 disaster: at the scene and on arrival at hospital. Staff of the accident and emergency departments of Derbyshire Royal Infirmary, Leicester Royal Infirmary, and Queen's Medical Centre, Nottingham. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 11;298(6674):651–4

Lake Nyos disaster [letter] **BMJ** 1989 Jun 24;298(6689):1709

Disaster management [letter] **BMJ** 1989 Mar 25; 298(6676):830

Lake Nyos disaster, Cameroon, 1986: the medical effects of large scale emission of carbon dioxide? Baxter PJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 May 27;298(6685):1437–41

How the NHS responds to a disaster [letter] Daly DW. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 28;298(6668):251

A surgical thought on disaster relief [letter] Guy PJ. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 14;298(6666):116

Lake Nyos disaster [letter] Lanigan C. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 15; 299(6692):183

Dialysis for acute renal failure due to crush injuries after the Armenian earthquake [published erratum appears in BMJ 1989 Mar 11;298(6674):655] Richards NT, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 18;298(6671):443–5

'Identification in the Manchester air disaster' [letter] Ayton FD, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Feb 11;166(3):69

Identification in the Manchester air disaster. Hill IR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Dec 24;165(12):445–6

Mass casualties [editorial] Edwards JD. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Aug;42(2):99

The aetiology of post-traumatic stress disorders following a natural disaster. McFarlane AC. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;152:116–21

The aetiology of post-traumatic morbidity: predisposing, precipitating and perpetuating factors. McFarlane AC. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;154:221–8

Reactions to disaster at a distance. The first week after the earthquake in Soviet Armenia. Yacoubian VV, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1989 Jul;53(4):331–9

Hurricane Gilbert devastated Carribean medical school. Richards R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jan 15;140(2):222

Children in a disaster: an overview. Sugar M. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1989 Spring;19(3):163–79 (62 ref.)

What response did district medical officers make to the Chernobyl disaster? Bickler G, et al. **Community Med** 1988 Nov;10(4):314–8

American critical care team at a foreign disaster site: the Armenian experience. Pesola G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Jun;17(6):582–5

Our earthquake [editorial] McCarthy JT. **Cutis** 1989 Apr; 43(4):310

Earthquake urticaria. Stewart JH, et al. **Cutis** 1989 Apr; 43(4):340

The influence of increased seismic activity on pregnancy outcome. Weissman A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Jun;31(3):233–6

Fatality management in mass casualty incidents. Hooft PJ, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Jan;40(1):3–14 (32 ref.)

Death and disaster [editorial] Mason JK. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Jan;40(1):1–2

Hurricane Elena and Pinellas County, Florida: some lessons learned from the largest evacuation of nursing home patients in history. Mangum WP, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Jun;29(3):388–92

Injuries and risk factors for injuries from the 29 May 1982 tornado, Marion, Illinois. Duclos PJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar;18(1):213–9

Foreign nations, international organizations, and their impact on health conditions in Nicaragua since 1979. Linsenmeyer WS. **Int J Health Serv** 1989;19(3):509–29 (78 ref.)

Stress among disaster nurses and relief workers. Errington G. **Int Nurs Rev** 1989 May–Jun;36(3):90–1, 80

Sociodemographic differentials in mortality during the 1974–75 famine in a rural area of Bangladesh. Razzaque A. **J Biosoc Sci** 1989 Jan;21(1):13–22

Medical evaluation of the victims of the 1986 Lake Nyos

disaster. Wagner GN, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Jul; 33(4):899–909

Disaster and refugee psychiatry: guidelines for the armed forces medical officer. Vincenti GE. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1987 Winter;73(3):178–82

Counselling in a major disaster. Weaver CC. **J R Soc Health** 1989 Apr;109(2):47–8, 46

The role of a regional trauma system in the management of a mass disaster: an analysis of the Keystone, Colorado, chairlift accident. Ammons MA, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Oct; 28(10):1468–71

Armenian earthquake elicits aid from all, strengthens American–Soviet ties [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 20;261(3):341–2

Psychiatric intervention after disaster [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Jul 15;2(8655):138

Floods and resistant malaria [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Dec 10; 2(8624):1367

Resistant malaria and the Sudan floods [letter] Homeida M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 15;2(8616):912

Hurricane Gilbert anaemia [letter] Readett DR, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 8;2(8654):101–2

Disaster, stress and the doctor. Fain RM, et al. **Med Educ** 1989 Jan;23(1):91–6

Psychological aftereffects of transportation disaster. Hodgkinson PE. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Oct;28(4):304–9

Ver Heyden de Lancey lecture on a medico–legal matter. The role of the coroner with special reference to major disasters. Sturt RH. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Oct;28(4):275–85

The Porter lecture. Common psychological themes in societies' reaction to terrorism and disasters. Duffy JC. **Milit Med** 1988 Aug;153(8):387–90

Veterinary services in disasters and emergencies. Tennyson AV. **Milit Med** 1989 Jan;154(1):41–5

Chemical disaster drill in the State of Minnesota. Saxena K, et al. **Minn Med** 1986 Mar;69(3):137–9

Health assessment of the population affected by flood conditions—Khartoum, Sudan. **MMWR** 1989 Jan 6; 37(51–52):785–8

Deaths associated with Hurricane Hugo—Puerto Rico. **MMWR** 1989 Oct 6;38(39):680–2

Where the fault lies. Peters VA. **Mo Med** 1987 Dec; 84(12):749–56

Kidney dialysis treatment for victims of the Armenian earthquake. Collins AJ. **N Engl J Med** 1989 May 11; 320(19):1291–2

Dialysis relief effort for Armenia [letter] Rosansky SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jul 27;321(4):264–5

Medical disaster management in the United States [letter] Siegelson HJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Apr 6;320(14):941–2

Forensic odontology and mass disasters. Bell GL. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Mar;55(3):25–7

Emergency and disaster medicine [letter] Fahey M. **N Z Med J** 1989 Apr 12;102(865):168

US team returns with insights into Armenian earthquake [news] Lindley D. **Nature** 1989 Jan 12;337(6203):107

Investigation into Tajikistan earthquake [news] Rich V. **Nature** 1989 Feb 9;337(6207):496

Tajikstan struck by earthquake [news] Rich V. **Nature** 1989 Jan 26;337(6205):293

Overseas relief organizations: a guide for health care providers. Melton DE. **Nurse Pract** 1989 Apr;14(4):57–8, 60, 62

Treating the victims of the Armenian earthquake. A conversation with Neil Kahanovitz, MD [interview by Jackie Syrop] Kahanovitz N. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Jul; 18(7):777–82

Geophysical variables and behavior: LIV. Zeitoun (Egypt) apparitions of the Virgin Mary as tectonic strain–induced luminosities. Derr JS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Feb; 68(1):123–8 (14 ref.)

Flood experience and posttraumatic trait anxiety in Appalachia. Simpson–Housley P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Jun;64(3 Pt 1):896–8

An explanatory model of recovery from disaster loss. Murphy SA. **Res Nurs Health** 1989 Apr;12(2):67–76

Industrial disasters and epidemiology. A review of recent experiences. Bertazzi PA. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1989 Apr;15(2):85–100

How the Armenian quake became a killer [news] Kerr RA. **Science** 1989 Jan 13;243(4888):170

Catastrophic stress and factors affecting its consequences among Southeast Asian refugees. Beiser M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(3):183–95

Health needs of older adults displaced to Sudan by war and famine: questioning current targeting practices in health relief. Godfrey N, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(7):707–13

Technological disaster—survival and bereavement. Hodgkinson PE. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(3):351–6

Ecological upheavals with special reference to desertification and predicting health impact. Were MK. **Soc Sci Med** 1989; 29(3):357–67

Morbidity of Hurricane Elena. Longmire AW, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Nov;81(11):1343–6

To the third and the fourth generations [editorial] Thomison JB. **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):675–7

Earthquakes, influenza and cycles of Indian kala–azar. Dye C, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(6):843–50

Essential drug lists and health relief management. Simmonds S, et al. **Trop Doct** 1988 Oct;18(4):155–8

Mechanism of death in avalanche victims. Stalsberg H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;414(5):415–22

Combating drought: food for all. Mpofu B, et al. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(1):92–7

[Organization of emergency surgical care in mass disasters and catastrophes] Michek J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Sep; 67(8–9):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Anesthesia in war and catastrophies] Rudkjøbing OT. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jul 31;151(31):1967–70 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Experiences with kidney dialysis in the disaster area of Armenia] van der Reijden HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Mar 18;133(11):567–70 (Dut)

[The Armero tragedy: clinical digestive manifestations studied at the La Samaritana Hospital of Bogota] Albornoz–Plata A. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Nov; 172(8):1181–4 (Fre)

[Necrotic infections of the skin and soft tissues] Castro Romero H. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Nov; 172(8):1171–9 (Fre)

[Volcanic catastrophe of Nevado del Ruiz (November 13, 1985): historical antecedents and geological analysis] Cavelier J. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Nov; 172(8):1163–6 (Fre)

[Intervention detachments] Chevalier P. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Mar;172(3):323–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Principles of triage applied in wartime and in catastrophes] Courbil LJ. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Mar; 172(3):333–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neurological lesions in survivors of the Armero catastrophe] Mendoza J. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Nov; 172(8):1167–9 (Fre)

[The medical chain during medical assistance in catastrophes] Noto R. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Mar; 172(3):315–22 (Fre)

[Forensic medical and dental problems of identification of victims of mining disasters] Neoral L, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1988;120:395–9 (Ger)

[Natural disasters] Smolka A. **Naturwissenschaften** 1988 Jul; 75(7):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Investigation of radiation facilities suffering from the 1982 Chiba–touhooki earthquake. Radiation Protection Supervisors Committee, Japan Radioisotope Association] **Radioisotopes** 1989 Feb;38(2):101–10 (Jpn)

[A snow avalanche in Vassdalen. Medical experiences] Rostrup M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Mar 10; 109(7–8):807–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Dr. Walter Weisspfennig, the murderer of shipwrecked men] Sterkowicz S. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):141–3 (Pol)

[Mobile medical units in disasters of various origins] Teriaev VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(2):29–32 (21 ref.) (Rus)

[2 weeks in Spitak] Golov IuS. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Apr; (4):23–7 (Rus)

[Fighting for life] Golov IuS. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Mar; (3):12–5 (Rus)

[The heroic feat of mercy] Golov IuS. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jan;(1):14–8 (Rus)

[The organization of therapeutic care for the victims] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Apr;(4):15–8 (Rus)

[Soldiers of mercy] Kikeshev NI. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Apr; (4):21–3 (Rus)

[Experience in performing sanitary hygiene and epidemic–control measures among troops deployed in an area of destruction] Konyshev NS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Feb;(2):11–3 (Rus)

[The military medical aspects of rendering surgical care to earthquake victims] Nechaev EA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Apr;(4):11–4 (Rus)

[Fidelity to duty] Sarkisov AS. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Apr; (4):18–21 (Rus)

[The prevalence of psychoneurotic disorders during natural calamities (a review)] Garnov VM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(8):125–30 (45 ref.) (Rus)

[Primary mental health care for the victims of the disaster in Armero, Colombia] Lima BR, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1988 Mar;34(1):13–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Disaster medicine] Ballesteros JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Jan;184(1):27–33 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The Bhopal disaster and the right to know. Jasanoff S. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(10):1113–23 (37 ref.)

Some international law aspects of the Bhopal disaster. Tyagi YK, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(10):1105–12 (41 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An example of burn prevention: the 'Urim' factory fire. Benmeir P, et al. **Burns** 1989 Aug;15(4):252–3

Chemical disaster drill in the State of Minnesota. Saxena K, et al. **Minn Med** 1986 Mar;69(3):137–9

DISCHARGE PLANNING see PATIENT DISCHARGE

DISCITIS

[Postoperative spondylodiscitis] Kala M, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1989 Jan;52(1):36–8 (Cze)

COMPLICATIONS

Lumbar discitis in a patient with quadriplegia: case report. Durance JP. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Mar;70(3):233–5

Occult infections causing persistent low–back pain. Schofferman L, et al. **Spine** 1989 Apr;14(4):417–9

[Anatomo–clinical conference. Pitié–Salpêtrière Hospital. Case No. 2–1987. Fever and regressive sciatica in a Corsican woman] Vidailhet MJ, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(3):197–202 (Fre)

[Vertebral compression disclosing bifocal staphylococcal spondylodiscitis] Juvin R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 May;56(6):495–7 (Fre)

[Non–specific spondylitis in childhood] García Arias F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Apr;30(4):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

A destructive discovertebral lesion: septic discitis, ankylosing spondylitis, or rheumatoid arthritis? Arnold MH, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Jun;8(2):277–81

Differential diagnosis of severe back pain using MRI. Abram SR, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Dec;81(12):1487–92

[Spondylodiscitis following lumbar intervertebral disk surgery. Clinical aspects—diagnosis—therapy] Frank AM, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1988 Nov;31(6):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Juvenile nonspecific spondylodiscitis] Gutenberger KH, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1988;23(4):321–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of discitis using MRI in children] Simón Riazuelo JL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Apr;30(4):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Discitis in children—the natural history and presentation of 10 case reports] Hedborg G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Feb 15;86(7):543–5 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

[Candida spondylodiscitis treated with itraconazole] Vannimenus PY, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Nov; 55(11):957–8 (Fre)

[Antibiotic therapy and long–term course in spondylodiscitis] Borner M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 7; 119(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Radiodiagnostic signs and clinical symptoms of postoperative spondylodiscitis. Nekula J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1988;118:143–57

Intervertebral disk space infection following translumbar aortography. Fieve G, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1986 Nov; 1(3):382–5

Disc space infection and vertebral osteomyelitis as a complication of percutaneous lateral discectomy [letter] Onik G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 May;(242):311–2

Discitis after discography. Guyer RD, et al. **Spine** 1988 Dec; 13(12):1352–4

[Postoperative spondylodiscitis] Nekula J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1988 Oct;42(5):324–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Spondylodiscitis disclosing bacterial endocarditis. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Jacquemart T, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Apr;38(4):209–13 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cervical spondylodiscitis. A rare complication of intubation] Brunet A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989; 106(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Spondylodiscitis after surgery of lumbar disk hernia. Apropos of 12 cases in 1796 operations] Peruzzi P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1988;34(6):394–400 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Candida spondylodiscitis. Review of the literature apropos of a case] de Truchis P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Oct;55(10):785–8 (40 ref.) (Fre)

[Spondylodiscitis caused by Fusobacterium nucleatum. Apropos of 1 case] Fain O, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Mar 15;56(4):339–40 (Fre)

[Microbial spondylodiscitis. Study of 60 cases collected over 10 years] Robert C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Jul–Sep;55(9):675–82 (23 ref.) (Fre)

[Postoperative lumbar intervertebral discitis. A review of a 15–year period and 7,493 operations] Stolke D, et al. **Z Orthop** 1988 Dec;126(6):666–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Non–tuberculous spondylodiscitis. Multicenter study of 19 cases] Gómez Rodríguez N, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Apr; 184(6):289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Bone and joint infections caused by Kingella kingae: six cases and review of the literature. de Groot R, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Sep–Oct;10(5):998–1004 (36 ref.)

Intervertebral diskitis due to Candida tropicalis. Herzog W, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Feb;82(2):270–3

[Septic spondylodiscitis: spontaneous development (letter)] Miralles R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Mar;184(4):211–2 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 24–1989. A 77–year–old man with back pain and acute inability to walk.

N Engl J Med 1989 Jun 15;320(24):1610–8
[The swollen disk. An etiology of the description of the stiff man] Renier JC, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1988 Jun; 55(8):585–8 (Fre)
[Use of disc–vertebral puncture in the diagnosis of spondylodiscitis—apropos of 17 cases] Zakraoui L, et al. Tunis Med 1988 Feb;66(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of Pott's disease and non–tuberculous spondylodiscitis (letter)] Gómez Rodríguez N, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1989 Mar;184(4):210 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Importance of antibiotics for the prevention of postoperative spondylodiscitis. Kala M, et al. Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1988;118:137–41
Iatrogenic discitis: the role of intravenous antibiotics in prevention and treatment. An experimental study. Fraser RD, et al. Spine 1989 Sep;14(9):1025–32

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological findings in postoperative discitis. Holibková D, et al. Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1988;119:399–413
[Radiologic case of the month. Lumbar discitis] Eurin D, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1988 Jun–Jul;45(6):421–2 (Fre)
[Is bacterial osteomyelitis of the spine spondylitis or spondylodiscitis?] Elke M, et al. Radiologe 1989 Apr; 29(4):170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

False negative bone scans in pediatric sepsis of the axial skeleton. Perloff KG, et al. Orthop Rev 1988 Dec; 17(12):1218–24

VETERINARY

Diskospondylitis in a California sea lion. Thomas–Baker B. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1151
Vertebral osteomyelitis and suspected diskospondylitis in an Atlantic bottlenose dolphin (Tursiops truncatus). Alexander JW, et al. J Wildl Dis 1989 Jan;25(1):118–21

DISCLOSURE, TRUTH see TRUTH DISCLOSURE

DISCOLYSIS see INTERVERTEBRAL DISK CHEMOLYSIS

DISCRETE SUBAORTIC STENOSIS see AORTIC VALVE STENOSIS

DISCRIMINATION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Principles of odor coding and a neural network for odor discrimination. Schild D. Biophys J 1988 Dec; 54(6):1011–11
Discriminating between memories: evidence for children's spontaneous elaborations. Foley MA, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 1989 Aug;48(1):146–69
Motion interference in speed discrimination. Bowne SF, et al. J Opt Soc Am [A] 1989 Jul;6(7):1112–21
Discrimination of opposite directions measured with stroboscopically illuminated random–dot patterns. De Bruyn B, et al. J Opt Soc Am [A] 1989 Feb;6(2):323–8
Spatial waveform discrimination following higher–harmonic adaptation. Greenlee MW, et al. J Opt Soc Am [A] 1988 Oct;5(10):1744–8
Direction–of–motion discrimination with complex patterns: further observations. Henning GB, et al. J Opt Soc Am [A] 1988 Oct;5(10):1759–66
Discrimination of time: comparison of foveal and peripheral sensitivity. McKee SP, et al. J Opt Soc Am [A] 1984 Jun; 1(6):620–7
Why are some spatial discriminations independent of contrast? Smith BG, et al. J Opt Soc Am [A] 1989 May; 6(5):713–24
Line–separation discrimination curve in the human fovea: smooth or segmented? Westheimer G. J Opt Soc Am [A] 1984 Jun;1(6):683–4
Effects of frontalis tension level on discrimination task accuracy and reaction time. Moran CC, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1988 Aug;67(1):131–4
Lingual vibrotactile/auditory magnitude estimation and cross–modal matching: comparison of suprathreshold responses in men and women. Petrosino L, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1988 Aug;67(1):291–300
Form discrimination: features or invariants? Smets GJ, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1988 Aug;67(1):311–7
Perception of a throwing action from point–light demonstrations. Williams JG. Percept Mot Skills 1988 Aug; 67(1):273–4
Stability of the stimulus properties of drugs over time. Schechter MD, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1989 Jan; 32(1):361–4
Lack of generalization of nisoxetine with amphetamine in the rat. Schechter MD, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1988 Aug;30(4):1085–8
The P300 component in sleep. Wesensten NJ, et al. Physiol Behav 1988;44(2):215–20
The effect of stationary, random phase discontinuities, on spatial frequency discrimination. Heeley DW, et al. Vision Res 1989;29(4):497–504
Discrimination of spatial phase in central and peripheral vision. Morrone MC, et al. Vision Res 1989;29(4):433–45
[Shocking view on the worth of middle–aged women] Westerholm B. Lakartidningen 1988 Nov 23;85(47):4056–7 (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

Interactive effects of diazepam and ethanol on baboon match–to–sample performance. Dalterio SL, et al. Alcohol 1988 Nov–Dec;5(6):477–80
Concentrations of ethanol in rebreathed air of rats: correlation with the discriminative stimulus effects of ethanol. Hiltunen AJ, et al. Alcohol 1989 Jan–Feb; 6(1):39–43
Effects of a low OP dose on seed/bead discrimination in the kangaroo rat, Dipodomys. Peterle TJ, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1989 Jul;43(1):95–100
Involvement of 5–HT receptor subtypes in the discriminative stimulus properties of mescaline. Appel JB, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1989 Jan 2;159(1):41–6
The competitive N–methyl–D–aspartate (NMDA) antagonist CGS 19755 attenuates the rate–decreasing effects of NMDA in rhesus monkeys without producing ketamine–like discriminative stimulus effects. France CP, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1989 Jan 10;159(2):133–9
Qualitative discrimination between cocaine and amphetamine in rats. Goudie A, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1988 Jul 14; 151(3):471–4
Amphetamine discrimination: effects of dopamine receptor agonists. Nielsen EB, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1989 Jan 31; 160(2):253–62
Discriminative stimulus properties of physostigmine in rats. Tang AH, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1988 Aug 9;153(1):97–104
The discriminative stimulus effects of N–methyl–D–aspartate antagonists in phencyclidine–trained rats. Willetts J, et al. Neuropharmacology 1988 Dec;27(12):1249–56
Influence of maternal chlorpromazine on discrimination learning in rat offspring. Hironaka N, et al. Neurotoxicol Teratol 1988 May–Jun;10(3):199–205
Effects of two ACTH analogs on successive odor discrimination learning in rats. Roman F, et al. Peptides 1989 Mar–Apr;10(2):303–7
Norfenfluramine, the fenfluramine metabolite, provides stimulus control: evidence for serotonergic mediation. Boja JW, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1988 Oct;31(2):305–11
A preliminary investigation of the psychoactive agent 4–bromo–2,5–dimethoxyphenethylamine: a potential drug of abuse. Glennon RA, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1988 Jul;30(3):597–601
The psychopharmacologic and prolactin response after large doses of naloxone in man. Kumor KM, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1988 Aug;30(4):967–75
Differential effects of neuroleptic drugs on the delayed matching–to–sample performance of pigeons. Picker MJ, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1988 Dec;31(4):953–7
Molindone: effects in pigeons responding under conditional discrimination tasks. Picker MJ, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1989 Feb;32(2):439–45
Serotonergic–dopaminergic mediation of 3,4–methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA, "ecstasy"). Schechter MD. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1988 Dec;31(4):817–24
CGS 10746B is able to attenuate the effects of amphetamine: further evidence for dopaminergic mediation. Schechter MD, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1988 Aug; 30(4):1089–92
A comparison of the discriminative stimulus properties of l–5–hydroxytryptophan in the presence of either citalopram or Ro 4–4602. Winter JC, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1988 Jul;30(3):613–6
Effects of lithium on appetitive discrimination in the rat. Cappeliez P, et al. Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1989; 13(5):725–34
Differential generalization to pentobarbital in rats trained to discriminate lorazepam, chlordiazepoxide, diazepam, or triazolam. Ator NA, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1989;98(1):20–30
Discriminative stimulus effects of caffeine and benzphetamine in amphetamine–trained volunteers. Chait LD, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1988;96(3):302–8
Dose–dependent reversal of chlordiazepoxide–induced discrimination impairment by Ro 15–1788. Cole SO. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1988;96(4):458–61
Differential effects of cholinergic drugs on discriminative cues and self–stimulation produced by electrical stimulation of the ventral tegmental area. Druhan JP, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1989;97(3):331–8
Evidence for perceptual masking of the discriminative morphine stimulus. Gauvin DV, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1989;98(2):212–21
Effects of prior saline–morphine discrimination by pigeons on three–way discrimination including two morphine doses. Gauvin DV, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1989; 98(2):222–30
Nicotine and some related compounds: effects on schedule–controlled behaviour and discriminative properties in rats. Goldberg SR, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1989;97(3):295–302
Sensitivity of pentylenetetrazol discrimination increased by a stimulus fading technique. Harris CM, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1989;98(4):460–4
Is the discriminative stimulus produced by phencyclidine due to an interaction with N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors? Jackson A, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1988; 96(1):87–92
Pharmacological characterization of the physostigmine stimulus in rats. Jung M, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1988;95(4):553–5
Low dose scopolamine affects discriminability but not rate of forgetting in delayed conditional discrimination. Kirk RC, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1988;96(4):541–6
Risperidone (R 64 766), a potent and complete LSD antagonist in drug discrimination by rats. Meert TF, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1989;97(2):206–12
The chlordiazepoxide/pentylenetetrazol discrimination: characterization of drug interactions and homeostatic responses to drug challenges. Michaelis RC, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1988;96(1):15–20
Discriminative properties of phencyclidine in mice: generalization to ketamine and monohydroxy metabolites. Middaugh LD, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1988; 96(3):381–4
Effects of nimodipine on the discriminative stimulus properties of d–amphetamine in rats. Nencini P, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1988;96(1):40–4
Effects of pimozide, across doses and within sessions, on discriminated lever release performance in rats. Skjoldager P, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1988;96(1):21–8
Role of specific dopamine receptor subtypes in amphetamine discrimination. Smith FL, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1989;97(4):501–6
Discriminative stimulus effects of nicotine in rats trained under different schedules of reinforcement. Stolerman IP. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1989;97(1):131–8
Trends in drug discrimination research analysed with a cross–indexed bibliography, 1984–1987. Stolerman IP, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1989;98(1):1–19
Effects of the NMDA antagonists CPP and MK–801 on delayed conditional discrimination. Tan S, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1989;98(4):556–60
Studies on the discriminative stimulus properties of apomorphine in rhesus monkeys. Tang AH, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1989;97(3):418–22
Discriminative stimulus properties of midazolam: comparison with other benzodiazepines. Woudenberg F, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1989;97(4):466–70

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of tactile discrimination ability of visually deprived and normal monkeys. Carlson S, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1989 Mar;135(3):405–10
Two point sensory discrimination in syringomyelia. McFadden JP, et al. Br J Clin Pract 1988 Jun;42(6):233–4
Neuron activity in rat hippocampus and motor cortex during discrimination reversal. Disterhoft JF, et al. Brain Res Bull 1978 Nov–Dec;3(6):583–8
Somatosensory cortical mechanisms of feature detection in tactile and kinesthetic discrimination. Gardner EP. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1988 Apr;66(4):439–54
Mechanisms of contour curvature discrimination. Wilson HR, et al. J Opt Soc Am [A] 1989 Jan;6(1):106–15
Effects of diffuse noxious inhibitory controls (DNICs) on the sensory–discriminative dimension of pain perception. Talbot JD, et al. Pain 1989 Feb;36(2):231–8
Discriminative stimulus properties of CGS 9896: interactions within the GABA/benzodiazepine receptor complex. Leidenheimer NJ, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1988 Oct;31(2):249–54
The role of dopamine and serotonin receptors in the mediation of the ethanol interoceptive cue. Signs SA, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1988 May;30(1):55–64
Dopaminergic and serotoninergic influence on duration discrimination and vigilance. Rammsayer T. Pharmacopsychiatry 1989 Feb;22 Suppl 1:39–43
Contribution of amygdalar and lateral hypothalamic neurons to visual information processing of food and nonfood in monkey. Ono T, et al. Physiol Behav 1989 Feb;45(2):411–21
Nucleus basalis lesions impair memory in rats trained on nonspatial and spatial discrimination tasks. Santucci AC, et al. Physiol Behav 1989 May;45(5):1025–31
Influence of instructions in multi–discrimination experiments on event related potentials. Hamon JF, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 1989;38(3):231–40
Human velocity and direction discrimination measured with random dot patterns. De Bruyn B, et al. Vision Res 1988; 28(12):1323–35
[Event–related potentials and reaction time on auditory discrimination tasks in normal subjects] Ohnuma A, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1988 Jul;28(7):781–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Characters used by the cerebral hemispheres during recognition of geometric images] Meerson IaA, et al. Fiziol Cheloveka 1989 Mar–Apr;15(2):99–104 (Rus)

DISCRIMINATION LEARNING

Visual letter–matching and the time course of visual and acoustic codes. Carrasco M, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 1988 Oct;69(1):1–17
Asymmetry in human discrimination learning: feature positive effect or focus of hypothesis effect? Fiedler K, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 1989 Mar;70(2):109–27
The effect of visual attention on peripheral discrimination thresholds in single and multiple element displays. Müller HJ, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 1988 Nov;69(2):129–55

Children's learning revisited: the contemporary scope of the modified Spence discrimination theory. Cantor JH, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1989;21:121–51 (71 ref.)
Discrimination learning set in children. Reese HW. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1989;21:153–89 (81 ref.)
Oddity learning in developmentally delayed children: facilitation by means of familiar stimuli. Bryant JT, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1988 Sep;93(2):138–43
Expanded assessment for discrimination learning with mentally retarded persons: a practical strategy for research and training. Yu D, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1989 Sep; 94(2):161–9 (38 ref.)
Size constancy in goldfish (Carassius auratus). Douglas RH, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Sep 1;30(1):37–42
Left hemisphere superiority for visuospatial functions in left-handers. Marzi CA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Sep 15;30(2):183–92
Greater efficacy of preweaning than postweaning environmental enrichment on maze learning in adult rats. Venable N, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Nov 1;31(1):89–92
A maturation effect in response inhibition in the rat. Livesey D. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 Sep;50(2):153–63
Blood glucose discrimination training in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM) patients. Cox DJ, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1988 Sep;13(3):201–17
Upside-down faces: a review of the effect of inversion upon face recognition. Valentine T. **Br J Psychol** 1988 Nov;79 (Pt 4):471–91 (90 ref.)
On the independence of physical and nominal codes: a correlational analysis. Freides D, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Dec;8(3):409–20
Perceptual asymmetries in left- and right-handers for cartoon and real faces. Hoptman MJ, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Oct; 8(2):178–88
Prosopagnosia: a defect in visual configural processing. Levine DN, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Jul;10(2):149–70
Childhood prosopagnosia. Young AW, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Jan;9(1):16–47
Spatial memory in pigeons on a four-arm radial maze. Dale RH. **Can J Psychol** 1988 Mar;42(1):78–83
The first five responses in the method of constant stimuli. Masin SC, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1987 Mar;41(1):80–3
Memory for picture fragments in monkeys and humans. Roberts WA, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1987 Mar;41(1):1–19
Infant response to stimuli of similar hue and dissimilar shape: tracing the origins of the categorization of objects by hue. Catherwood D, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Jun;60(3):752–62
What makes a vibble? A developmental study of category generalization. Ward TB, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Feb;60(1):214–24
Early-life malnutrition impairs the performance of both young and adult rats on visual discrimination learning tasks. Castro CA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1989 Jan;22(1):15–28
The role of homecage environmental stimuli in the facilitation of shock-motivated spatial discrimination learning in rat pups. Misanin JR, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1989 Mar; 22(2):129–40
Visual displays: the highlighting paradox. Fisher DL, et al. **Hum Factors** 1989 Feb;31(1):17–30
Time-delay discrimination training with impulsive children: self-monitoring nonwait responses and the dimensions of prompts. Smeets PM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1988 Dec;16(6):693–706
Autistic children's ability to interpret faces: a research note. Tantam D, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1989 Jul; 30(4):623–30
Facial perception in autism. Volkmar FR, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;30(4):591–8
Normative data on the Kagan Matching Familiar Figures test for adult male incarcerates. Heckel RV, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Jan;45(1):155–60
Conspecific recognition in the chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes): cardiac responses to significant others. Boysen ST, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1989 Sep;103(3):215–20
Serial learning with wild card items by monkeys (Cebus apella): implications for knowledge of ordinal position. D'Amato MR, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1989 Sep; 103(3):252–61
Multivariate analysis of putative measures of activity, exploration, emotionality, and spatial behavior in the hooded rat (Rattus norvegicus). Maier SE, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1988 Dec;102(4):378–87
Discriminability, loudness, and masking in the rat (Rattus norvegicus): a confirmation and extension. Raslear TG. **J Comp Psychol** 1989 Sep;103(3):289–96
Rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta), video tasks, and implications for stimulus-response spatial contiguity. Rumbaugh DM, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1989 Mar; 103(1):32–8
Contextual control of emergent equivalence relations. Bush KM, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1989 Jan;51(1):29–45
Emergent simple discrimination established by indirect relation to differential consequences. de Rose JC, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1988 Jul;50(1):1–20
Stimulus class formation and stimulus-reinforcer relations. Dube WV, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1989 Jan;51(1):65–76
Response-reinforcer contingency and spatially defined operants: testing an invariance property of phi. Galbicka G, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1989 Jan;51(1):145–62
Stimulus class formation and concept learning: establishment of within- and between-set generalization and transitive relationships via conditional discrimination procedures. Haring TG, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1989 Jul;52(1):13–25
Discrete and continuous measures of dimensional stimulus control. Hinson JM, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1989 Mar; 51(2):199–214
Absolute and relative measures of dimensional contrast. Hinson JM. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1988 Sep;50(2):249–60
Generalization of delayed identity matching in retarded children. Lowenkron B. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1988 Sep; 50(2):163–72
Naming in conditional discrimination and stimulus equivalence. Saunders KJ. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1989 May; 51(3):379–84
Conditional discrimination in mentally retarded adults: the effect of training the component simple discriminations. Saunders KJ, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1989 Jul;52(1):1–12
The merger and development of equivalence classes by unreinforced conditional selection of comparison stimuli. Saunders RR, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1988 Sep; 50(2):145–62
Repeated acquisition of behavioral chains: response sequences or conditional discriminations? Snodgrass SH, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1989 Mar;51(2):233–41
Children's identity matching and oddity: assessing control by specific and general sample-comparison relations. Stromer R, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1989 Jan;51(1):47–64
Newborn's discrimination among mid- and long-wavelength stimuli. Adams RJ. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1989 Feb; 47(1):130–41
Generalization after intradimensional discrimination training in 2-year-old children. Stoddard LT, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1989 Apr;47(2):324–34
Odd-item search in pigeons: display size and transfer effects. Blough DS. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1989 Jan; 15(1):14–22
Discrimination of temporal relations by pigeons. Dreyfus LR, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1988 Oct;14(4):349–67
Discrimination of duration ratios. Fetterman JG, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1989 Jul;15(3):253–63
Sources of visual interference in delayed matching-to-sample with pigeons. Grant DS. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1988 Oct;14(4):368–75
A test of the melioration theory of matching. Williams BA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1989 Apr;15(2):99–113
Grouping processes in visual search: effects with single- and combined-feature targets. Humphreys GW, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1989 Sep;118(3):258–79
Effect of background information on object identification. Boyce SJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1989 Aug; 15(3):556–66
Shape from shadows. Cavanagh P, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1989 Feb;15(1):3–27
Assessment of the taste interaction between two qualitatively similar-tasting substances: a comparison between comparison rules. De Graaf C, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1988 Aug;14(3):526–38
Haptic integration of object properties: texture, hardness, and planar contour. Klatzky RL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1989 Feb;15(1):45–57
Guided search: an alternative to the feature integration model for visual search. Wolfe JM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1989 Aug;15(3):419–33
Interference in spatial memory. Elmes DG. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1988 Oct;14(4):668–75
An on-line investigation of prototype and exemplar strategies in classification. Malt BC. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1989 Jul;15(4):539–55
Categorizing objects in isolation and in scenes: what a superordinate is good for. Murphy GL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1989 Jul;15(4):572–86
Rules and exemplars in categorization, identification, and recognition. Nosofsky RM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1989 Mar;15(2):282–304
Attempts to train novices for beer flavor discrimination: a matter of taste. Peron RM, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1988 Oct; 115(4):403–18
S+ versus S- fading in teaching visual discriminations to severely mentally handicapped children. Strand SC. **J Ment Defic Res** 1989 Aug;33 (Pt 4):283–99
Conditional discrimination learning in Aplysia californica. Colwill RM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Dec;8(12):4440–4
Emotionality as a moderator of cognitive style on the Matching Familiar Figures Test in adults. Davidson WB. **J Pers Assess** 1988 Fall;52(3):506–11
Self-perpetuating development of encoding biases in person perception. Hill T, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Sep; 57(3):373–87
Lexical decision and visual hemifield: an examination of the RT-accuracy relationship. Babkoff H, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(5):711–25
Olfactory identification in hemodialysis: acute and chronic effects on discrimination and response bias. Corwin J. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(4):513–22
Impaired grating discrimination following right hemisphere damage. Grabowska A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989; 27(2):259–63
Recognizing faces in bright and dim light. DiNardo L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 1):836–8
Some observations upon perceptual organization and the mere exposure effect. Todman M Jr. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Aug;69(1):147–60
Psychophysical studies of shape with Fourier descriptor stimuli. Alter I, et al. **Perception** 1988;17(2):191–202
'Where' and 'what' in visual search. Atkinson J, et al. **Perception** 1989;18(2):181–9
Development of orientation discrimination in infancy. Atkinson J, et al. **Perception** 1988;17(5):587–95
Interactions in the discrimination and absolute judgement of orientation and length. Dick M, et al. **Perception** 1988; 17(2):177–89
Visual parsing and priority effects in temporal order judgements of line drawn patterns. Fraser IH, et al. **Perception** 1988;17(4):437–59
The discrimination of human odour by the dog. Hepper PG. **Perception** 1988;17(4):549–54
The effect of feature displacement on the perception of well-known faces. Hosie JA, et al. **Perception** 1988; 17(4):461–74
Errors in estimating the orientation of dot patterns. Lánsky P, et al. **Perception** 1989;18(2):237–42
Spatial asymmetries in tactile discrimination of line orientation: a comparison of the sighted, visually impaired, and blind. Lechelt EC. **Perception** 1988;17(5):579–85
Stereoscopic depth: its relation to image segmentation, grouping, and the recognition of occluded objects. Nakayama K, et al. **Perception** 1989;18(1):55–68
Feature saliency in judging the sex and familiarity of faces. Roberts T, et al. **Perception** 1988;17(4):475–81
Depth discrimination from optic flow. Simpson WA. **Perception** 1988;17(4):497–512
Making Mayhew and Frisby effortlessly discriminable. Thompson P, et al. **Perception** 1989;18(2):231–5
Partial color constancy of isolated surface colors examined by a color-naming method. Uchikawa K, et al. **Perception** 1989;18(1):83–91
The effect of feature uncertainty on spatial discriminations. Vogels R, et al. **Perception** 1988;17(5):565–77
How serial is serial processing in vision? Zohary E, et al. **Perception** 1989;18(2):191–200
Comparison of four-drug discriminations in training compartments with four identical levers versus four different responses manipulanda. Overton DA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Aug;30(4):879–88
Discriminative stimulus effects of intravenous nicotine in squirrel monkeys. Takada K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 May;30(1):243–7
New apparatus for training the avoidance reaction. Tikal K. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(5):677–9
Learning in mice selectively bred for high and low aggressiveness. Kvist B. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Feb;64(1):127–30
Symmetry of control by exclusion in humans' arbitrary matching to sample. Stromer R. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Jun;64(3 Pt 1):915–22
Hemispheric differences for feature perception. Polich J, et al. **Psychol Res** 1988;50(1):12–8
Visual search and stimulus similarity. Duncan J, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1989 Jul;96(3):433–58
Against the likelihood principle in visual form perception. Leeuwenberg E, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1988 Oct;95(4):485–91 (27 ref.)
Context effects in letter perception: comparison of two theories. Richman HB, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1989 Jul; 96(3):417–23 (45 ref.)
A model of perceptual classification in children and adults. Smith LB. **Psychol Rev** 1989 Jan;96(1):125–44
ERP components in picture matching in children and adults. Friedman D, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Sep;25(5):570–90
The discriminability of temporal patterns used in the Whitehead discrimination procedure. Jones GE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Sep;25(5):547–53
The effects of intradimensional and extradimensional shifts on visual discrimination learning in humans and non-human primates. Roberts AC, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1988 Nov;40(4):321–41
Stimulus equalization: temporary reduction of stimulus complexity to facilitate discrimination learning. Hoko JA, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1988;9(3):255–75
[Spatial attention: objections to the spotlight model of visual selectivity] Buchner A. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1988; 35(4):523–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in the reference system exemplified by a visual assessment task] Junghanns G, et al. **Z Psychol** 1988; 196(4):351–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Discrimination of facial components in autistic children] Miyashita T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1988 Oct;59(4):206–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Interaction of ethanol and tetrahydro-beta-carboline (THBC) in a discriminative task. Schechter MD, et al. **Alcohol** 1988 Jul-Aug;5(4):331–5
Effect of nimodipine on brightness discrimination learning test in Wistar Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nomura M. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Sep;38(9):1282–6
Effects of combined muscarinic and nicotinic blockade on choice accuracy in the radial-arm maze. Levin ED, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 Mar;51(2):270–7
Scopolamine interactions with D1 and D2 antagonists on radial-arm maze performance in rats. Levin ED. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 Sep;50(2):240–5
Idazoxan, an alpha-2 antagonist, facilitates memory retrieval in the rat. Sara SJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 May; 51(3):401–11
Drug discrimination training during chronic drug treatment affects the development of tolerance. Caul WF, et al.

Behav Neurosci 1989 Apr;103(2):373–7
Effect of cholinesterase inhibitors on Morris water task behavior following lesions of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis. Dokla CP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Dec; 102(6):861–71
Effects of intrahippocampal administration of colchicine on incentive contrast and on radial maze performance. Flaherty CF, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Apr;103(2):319–28
Effect of lysine–8–vasopressin on retention and retrieval of a discrimination reward task in the rat. Mulvey DJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Aug;102(4):580–5
Influence of opioid peptides on learning and memory processes in the chick. Patterson TA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Apr;103(2):429–37
Improvement of memory by a vasopressin fragment: importance of individual differences in mnemonic function. Strupp BJ. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Aug;103(4):743–54
Role of dentate gyrus cells in retention of a radial arm maze task and sensitivity of rats to cholinergic drugs. Tilson HA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Dec;102(6):835–42
Ethanol and Ro 15–4513: behaviour maintained by operant procedures (DRL–72s and PTZ–drug discrimination) in rats. Järbe TU, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1988 Oct; 22(1–2):83–90
Separation of the discriminative stimulus effects of stereoisomers of delta 2– and delta 3–tetrahydrocannabinols in pigeons. Jrbe TU, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 8; 156(3):361–6
Antidepressant–like effects of (+)–oxaprotiline on a behavioral screen. Marek GJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 22;157(2–3):183–8
Effects of beta blockade with metoprolol on simple and complex task performance. Streufert S, et al. **Health Psychol** 1989;8(2):143–58
The effects of methylphenidate on levels of processing and laterality in children with attention deficit disorder. Malone MA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1988 Aug;16(4):379–95
The effects of haloperidol on discrimination learning and behavioral symptoms in autistic children. Anderson LT, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1989 Jun;19(2):227–39
Quantification of the effects of chlorpromazine on performance under delayed matching to sample in pigeons. Watson JE, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1989 May;51(3):317–28
Substitution and antagonism in rats trained to discriminate (+)–N–allylnormetazocine from saline. Balster RL. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jun;249(3):749–56
Behavioral differentiation of the stimulus properties of a dopaminergic D1 agonist from a D2 agonist. Cory–Slechta DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Sep;250(3):800–8
Withdrawal from diazepam substitutes for the discriminative stimulus properties of pentylenetetrazol. Emmett–Oglesby MW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Mar;244(3):892–7
Discriminative stimulus properties of midazolam in the pigeon. Evans SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jan; 248(1):29–38
Discriminative stimulus effects of naltrexone in morphine–treated rhesus monkeys. France CP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Sep;250(3):937–43
Opioid– and phencyclidine–like discriminative effects of ditolylguanidine, a selective sigma ligand. Holtzman SG. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Mar;248(3):1054–62
A pharmacological analysis of the discriminative stimulus properties of d–amphetamine in rhesus monkeys. Kamien JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Mar;248(3):938–46
Rapid discrimination of the stimulus properties of 5–hydroxytryptamine agonists using conditioned taste aversion. Lucki I. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Dec; 247(3):1120–7
Structure–activity relationships of arylcyclohexylamines as discriminative stimuli in pigeons. McMillan DE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Dec;247(3):1086–92
Discriminative stimulus effects of mu and kappa opioids in the pigeon: analysis of the effects of full and partial mu and kappa agonists. Picker MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 May;249(2):557–66
Pentobarbital–like discriminative stimulus effects of N–methyl–D–aspartate antagonists. Willetts J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 May;249(2):438–43
The effect of repeated occasions of alcohol intoxication on two processes involved in the visual discrimination of movement. Bates ME. **J Stud Alcohol** 1989 Mar; 50(2):143–54
Sodium valproate and chlordiazepoxide in the elevated plus–maze test of anxiety in the rat. File SE, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988;20(2):82–6
Biochemical, behavioral, and electrophysiologic actions of the selective sigma receptor ligand (+)–pentazocine. Steinfels GF, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1988 Dec; 1(4):321–7
Psychopharmacological effects in the radial–arm maze. Levin ED. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1988 Summer;12(2):169–75 (82 ref.)
The neurobehavioral effects of chronic styrene exposure in the rat. Kulig BM. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1988 Nov–Dec; 10(6):511–7
Effects of perinatal PCB exposure on discrimination–reversal learning in monkeys. Schantz SL, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1989 May–Jun;11(3):243–50
A preliminary behavioral investigation of PMMA, the 4–methoxy analog of methamphetamine. Glennon RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Sep;31(1):9–13
Discriminative stimulus control by the anxiogenic beta–carboline FG 7142: generalization to a physiological stressor. Leidenheimer NJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jun;30(2):351–5
Conditioned taste aversions as a behavioral baseline for drug discrimination learning: an assessment with phencyclidine. Mastropaolo JP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jan; 32(1):1–8
Naloxone, but not Tyr–MIF–1, reduces volitional ethanol drinking in rats: correlation with degree of spontaneous preference. Pulvirenti L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Sep;31(1):129–34
Advantages and disadvantages of a rapid method to train drug discrimination. Schechter MD. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Sep;31(1):239–42
Use of TFMPP stimulus properties as a model of 5–HT1B receptor activation. Schechter MD. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Sep;31(1):53–7
Impaired alternation test performance in adult rats following prenatal alcohol exposure. Zimmerberg B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jan;32(1):293–9
Characterization of the discriminative stimulus properties induced by 5–HT1 and 5–HT2 agonists in rats. Arnt J. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Feb;64(2):165–72
Effects of scopolamine on performance of rats in a delayed–response radial maze task. Bolhuis JJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(4):403–9
Effect of acetyl–l–carnitine chronic treatment on discrimination models in aged rats. Ghirardi O, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(6):769–73
Delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol impairs visual recognition memory but not discrimination learning in rhesus monkeys. Aigner TG. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(4):507–11
Effects of stimulation and blockade of dopamine receptor subtypes on the discriminative stimulus properties of cocaine. Barrett RL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;99(1):13–6
Two types of bias in psychophysical detection and recognition procedures: nonparametric indices and effects of drugs. Katz JL. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989; 97(2):202–5
Discriminable effects of phencyclidine analogs evaluated by multiple drug (PCP versus OTHER) discrimination training. Overton DA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;97(4):514–20
Discriminative stimulus effects of the alpha 2–adrenoceptor antagonist idazoxan. Sanger DJ. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;99(1):117–21
[Improving effect of huperzine A on discrimination performance in aged rats and adult rats with experimental cognitive impairment] Lu WH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jan;9(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of agonist and inverse agonist of central benzodiazepine receptors on discriminative yohimbine stimulation] Yang XM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Nov;9(6):522–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interocular transfer and overtraining in the rabbit. de Vos–Korthals WH, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1988; 48(5):259–62
The go–no–go paradigm in attention deficit disorder. Trommer BL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Nov;24(5):610–4
The effects of ibotenic acid lesions of the nucleus accumbens on spatial learning and extinction in the rat. Annett LE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Jan 1;31(3):231–42
Impairment of memory in a delayed non–matching to place task following mamillary body lesions in mice. Beracochea DJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Aug 1;34(1–2):147–54
Responses of hippocampal formation neurons in the monkey related to delayed spatial response and object–place memory tasks. Cahusac PM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Jul 1;33(3):229–40
Early–life undernutrition impairs the development of the learning and short–term memory processes mediating performance in a conditional–spatial discrimination task. Castro CA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Apr 1;32(3):255–64
An experimental test of the theory that visual information is stored in the inferotemporal cortex. Cirillo RA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Aug 1;34(1–2):43–53
Lesions of the anterior temporal stem and the performance of delayed match–to–sample and visual discriminations in monkeys. Cirillo RA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Aug 1;34(1–2):55–69
Forebrain commissures and visual memory: a new approach. Doty RW, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Aug;29(3):267–80
Effects of excitotoxic lesions of the substantia innominata, ventral and dorsal globus pallidus on visual discrimination acquisition, performance and reversal in the rat. Evenden JL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Mar 1;32(2):129–49
In vivo modulation of septo–hippocampal cholinergic activity in mice: relationships with spatial reference and working memory performance. Galey D, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Mar 1;32(2):163–72
Long–term deficits in water maze spatial conditional alternation performance following retrohippocampal lesions in rats. Goodlett CR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Feb 1;32(1):63–7
Rats can learn a roughness discrimination using only their vibrissal system. Guić–Robles E, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Jan 1;31(3):285–9
The role of expression and identity in the face–selective responses of neurons in the temporal visual cortex of the monkey. Hasselmo ME, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Apr 1;32(3):203–18
Interocular transfer of preoperatively trained visual discriminations in goldfish (Carassius auratus) following selective commissure transections. Hemsley JP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Apr 1;32(3):297–304
The neural structures involved in cross–modal recognition and tactile discrimination performance: an investigation using 2–DG. Hörster W, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Jun 1;33(2):209–27
The temporal retina and visual discrimination in the rabbit. Lagers–van Haselen GC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Sep 15;30(2):221–3
Spontaneous alternation and exploration in weaver mutant mice. Lalonde R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Dec 1; 31(2):111–4
Enhanced detection of nucleus basalis magnocellularis lesion–induced spatial learning deficit in rats by modification of training regimen. Mandel RJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Jan 1;31(3):221–9
Early rearing environment and dorsal hippocampal ibotenic acid lesions: long–term influences on spatial learning and alternation in the rat. Pacteau C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Aug 1;34(1–2):79–96
Intervention of the lateral and central amygdala on the association of visual stimuli with different magnitudes of reinforcement. Peinado–Manzano A. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Apr 1;32(3):289–95
The hippocampal formation is necessary for rats to learn and remember configural discriminations. Rudy JW, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Aug 1;34(1–2):97–109
A correlation between regional acetylcholinesterase activity in rat brain and performance in a spatial task. Segal M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Sep 15;30(2):215–9
The role of the fornix/fimbria and some related subcortical structures in place learning and memory. Sutherland RJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Apr 1;32(3):265–77
Differential hippocampal and cortical cholinergic activation during the acquisition, retention, reversal and extinction of a spatial discrimination in an 8–arm radial maze by mice. Toumane A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Oct;30(3):225–34
Selective fimbria lesions impair acquisition of working and reference memory of rats in a complex spatial discrimination task. van der Staay FJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Mar 1;32(2):151–61
The acquisition of visual and auditory discriminations in male and female Wistar rats. van Haaren F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Mar 1;32(2):191–5
Effects of unilateral thalamic lesion upon interocular transfer of visual discrimination in pigeons. I. Lesion in the trained hemisphere (memory access deficits). Watanabe S. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Aug;29(3):259–65
Studies into the mechanisms of strain differences in hippocampus–related behaviors. Pick CG, et al. **Behav Genet** 1989 Mar;19(2):315–25
Effects of anterior or dorsomedial thalamic ibotenic lesions on learning and memory in rats. Beracochea DJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 May;51(3):364–76
Improvement of learning by mesencephalic reticular stimulation during postlearning paradoxical sleep. Hennevin E, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 May; 51(3):291–306
Olfactory discrimination of estrous condition by the male golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Huck UW, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 Jan;51(1):1–10
The role of myelination in learning performance observed in two strains of myelin–deficient mutant mice (shiverer and mld). Inagawa K, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 Sep; 50(2):184–92
Discriminative conditioning alters food preferences in the leech, Haemopis marmorata. Karrer T, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 Nov;50(3):311–24
Frontal cortex grafts have opposite effects at different postoperative recovery times. Kolb B, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 Sep;50(2):193–206
Classical discrimination conditioning of the rabbit's eyelid response using pontine stimulation as a conditioned stimulus. Rosen DJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 Jul; 52(1):51–62
Vestibular stimulation disrupts acquisition of place navigation in the Morris water tank task. Semenov LV, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 May;51(3):346–63
Acquisition of a complex place task in rats with selective ibotenate lesions of hippocampal formation: combined lesions of subiculum and entorhinal cortex versus hippocampus. Bouffard JP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Dec; 102(6):828–34
Recovery of function after brain damage: the chronic consequence of large neocortical injuries. Chappell ET, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Oct;102(5):778–83
Sampling behavior in the radial maze and operant chamber: role of the hippocampus and prefrontal area. Devenport LD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Aug;102(4):489–98
Acquisition and reversal of taste/tactile discrimination after forebrain noradrenaline depletion. Jarbe TU, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Dec;102(6):925–33
Dissociation of item and order memory following parietal cortex lesions in the rat. Kesner RP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Aug;103(4):907–10
Antagonism of NMDA receptors impairs acquisition but not

retention of olfactory memory. Staubli U, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Feb;103(1):54–60

Retention of maze performance inversely correlates with N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor number in hippocampus and frontal neocortex in the rat. Wenk GL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Jun;103(3):688–90

Cholinergic blockade in the rat impairs strategy selection but not learning and retention of nonspatial visual discrimination problems in a swimming pool. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Oct;102(5):662–77

The N2 component elicited by stimulus matches and multiple targets. Breton F, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1988 Aug;27(1):23–44

Prefrontal representation of stimulus attributes during delay tasks. I. Unit activity in cross-temporal integration of sensory and sensory-motor information. Quintana J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec 6;474(2):211–21

The role of the hippocampal-nucleus accumbens pathway in radial-arm maze performance. Schacter GB, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 14;494(2):339–49

Prefrontal representation of stimulus attributes during delay tasks. II. The role of behavioral significance. Yajeya J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec 6;474(2):222–30

Behavioral discrimination between glutamate and the four basic taste substances in mice. Ninomiya Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;92(3):365–70

Peripheral neural basis for behavioural discrimination between glutamate and the four basic taste substances in mice. Ninomiya Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989; 92(3):371–6

Dopamine D-2 receptor mediation of response suppression learning of young rats. McDougall SA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1989 Apr;22(3):235–56

Place memory and scene memory: effects of fornix transection in the monkey. Gaffan D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;74(1):202–12

A comparative analysis of the role of fornix and cingulate cortex in memory: rats. Markowska AL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;74(1):187–201

The effect of learning on the face selective responses of neurons in the cortex in the superior temporal sulcus of the monkey. Rolls ET, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 76(1):153–64

What facial features activate face neurons in the inferotemporal cortex of the monkey? Yamane S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;73(1):209–14

A comparison of the discriminatory ability and sensitivity of the trigeminal and olfactory systems to chemical stimuli in the tiger salamander. Silver WL, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Nov;164(1):55–66

Event-related potentials and the semantic matching of faces. Barrett SE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(7):913–22

The performance on learning tasks of patients in the early stages of Parkinson's disease. Canavan AG, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(2):141–56

Right posterior brain-damaged patients are poor at assessing the age of a face. De Renzi E, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989; 27(6):839–48

Synaptic plasticity and learning. II: Do different kinds of plasticity underlie different kinds of learning? Morris RG, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(1):41–59

Right hippocampal impairment in the recall of spatial location: encoding deficit or rapid forgetting? Smith ML, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(1):71–81

Potential related to no-go reaction of go/no-go hand movement task with color discrimination in human. Gemba H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 3;101(3):263–8

Comparative effects of quisqualic and ibotenic acid-induced lesions of the substantia innominata and globus pallidus on the acquisition of a conditional visual discrimination: differential effects on cholinergic mechanisms. Robbins TW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;28(2):337–52

Orientation discrimination and cortical function in the human newborn. Slater A, et al. **Perception** 1988;17(5):597–602

Avoidance and brightness discrimination conditioning in genetically different lines of rats. Becker A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Feb;45(2):347–50

Effects of early postnatal gonadal steroids on acquisition and extinction of a single alternation response in discrete-trials lever pressing. Calés JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 43(6):747–53

Electrical self-stimulation in the medial and lateral septum as compared to the lateral hypothalamus: differential intervention of reward and learning processes? Cazala P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(1):53–9

Enhancement of memory by auditory stimulation during postlearning REM sleep in humans. Guerrien A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 May;45(5):947–50

Effects of superior colliculus lesion upon a black-white discrimination learning in the albino rat with one eye removed at birth. Ikeda Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 43(5):657–63

Olfactory bulb size, odor discrimination and magnetic insensitivity in hummingbirds. Ioalé P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 May;45(5):995–9

Behavioral asymmetries in visual learning of young chickens. Vallortigara G. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Apr;45(4):797–800

Effects of delayed monocular enucleation after birth upon black-white discrimination learning in the albino rat. Yagi F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 May;45(5):1011–5

Maze-learning behavior in early adrenalectomized rats. Yehuda R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(3):373–81

Sequential ideal-observer analysis of visual discriminations. Geisler WS. **Psychol Rev** 1989 Apr;96(2):267–314 (180 ref.)

Caudate-putamen lesions in the rat may impair or potentiate maze learning depending upon availability of stimulus cues and relevance of response cues. Mitchell JA, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1988 Aug;40(3):243–58

[Effects of task-unrelated stimuli on frontal neuron responses in delay period of performing monkeys] Liu JL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Oct;40(5):452–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Exchange of the hematopoietic system changes chemosensory identity] Luszyk D, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1989;36(2):239–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interhemispheric differences in the dynamics of image recognition] Kostelianets NB, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Nov-Dec;14(6):927–32 **(Rus)**

DISEASE

"New syndromes," Part II: "European" syndromes. Beemer FA. **Am J Med Genet Suppl** 1988;4:71–84 (30 ref.)

New syndromes from old: evaluation of heterogeneity and variability in syndrome definition and delineation. Toriello HV. **Am J Med Genet Suppl** 1988;4:55–70 (81 ref.)

Honesty—the best policy [editorial] Harcourt JK. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Dec;33(6):511–2

Significance of dental problems to the public and their comparability with general health problems. Westert GP, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Dec; 16(6):360–3

On Chinese restaurants, prolapsing heart valves, and other medical conundrums. Weisse AB. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Feb 15;24(2):275–6, 279–82

The dimensional structure of medical students' perceptions of diseases. Schmelkin LP, et al. **J Behav Med** 1988 Apr; 11(2):171–83

Sick molecules and our concepts of disease. Waldenström J. **J Intern Med** 1989 Apr;225(4):221–7 (23 ref.)

Health and disease: what can medicine do for philosophy? Scadding JG. **J Med Ethics** 1988 Sep;14(3):118–24

Disease versus etiology: the distinction should not be lost in the analysis [editorial] Davis JW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Jul;30(7):1273–6

Oral hygiene and the prevalence of oral group D streptococci in medically-physically compromised and periodontal disease patients. McCrary BR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 May;60(5):255–8

Alcoholism as willful misconduct [letter] Schaler JA. **JAMA** 1989 Feb 10;261(6):864–5

Measurement of the discomfort component of illness. Haig TH, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Mar;27(3):280–7

Breastfeeding and medical disease. Lawrence RA. **Med Clin North Am** 1989 May;73(3):583–603 (44 ref.)

Why are we sick? [letter] Baycroft CM. **N Z Med J** 1989 Apr 26;102(866):199

[Disease and health across cultural borders. Esbjerg, 1–2 December 1988] Skylv G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Mar 13;151(11):708 **(Dan)**

[The medical management of the mentally retarded child] Cremers MJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Feb 4; 133(5):263–5 **(Dut)**

[Osteolysis of the distal phalanges of the hand and systemic disease] Kchir MM, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Apr;65(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Natural and unnatural health] Goldschmidt HL. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Apr 18;78(16):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of health and disease in Aristotle's "Metaphysics"] Lapin IuE. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(6):75–8 **(Rus)**

[Psycho-social and socio-medical problems with modern patients and diseases. II] Filip M. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Mar; 37(3):122–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Platelet-derived growth factor—its role in health and disease. Ross R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;234:9–21 (85 ref.)

Complement in laboratory medicine. Preface. Dalmasso AP. **Complement Inflamm** 1989;6(1):5–7

The complement profile in clinical medicine. Inherited and acquired conditions lowering the serum concentrations of complement component and control proteins. West CD. **Complement Inflamm** 1989;6(1):49–64 (74 ref.)

Normal free thyroxine in critical nonthyroidal illnesses measured by ultrafiltration of undiluted serum and equilibrium dialysis. Surks MI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Nov;67(5):1031–9

Regulation of plasma growth hormone-binding proteins in health and disease. Baumann G, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Jul;38(7):683–9

Glycan microheterogeneity forms of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein (AGP): their identification in biological fluids and variations in their relative proportions in disease states. Agneray J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;300:47–65 (41 ref.)

Physiopathological alterations of alpha 1 acid glycoprotein temporal variations: implications for chronopharmacology. Bruguerolle B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;300:199–214 (19 ref.)

Tertatolol high affinity binding to alpha 1-acid glycoprotein: stereospecificity and consequences on plasma binding in disease states. Urien S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 300:453–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[The state of research on the late effects of chemical substances on humans] Musiichuk IuI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Sep;(9):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

ICD, POR, and DRG. Unsolved scientific problems in the nosology of clinical medicine. Feinstein AR. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Oct;148(10):2269–74

The nosology of clinical medicine [editorial] Mullin RL. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Oct;148(10):2114–5

Tenth revision of the International Classification of Diseases—in progress. Brämer GR. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 May;152 Suppl 1:29–32

Morbidity coding in general practice. Gray D, et al. **Fam Pract** 1989 Jun;6(2):92–7

The international classification of primary care—an update. Wood M. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Feb;28(2):147–9

From the Health Care Financing Administration. Roper WL. **JAMA** 1989 Mar 17;261(11):1550

If it hasn't got a name, it doesn't exist: international classifications, primary care and education [editorial] Knox JD. **Med Educ** 1988 Sep;22(5):373–4

Four ways of becoming ill. Klevay LM. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Sep;27(1):65–70

ICD-9-CM: Medicare's new coding requirements. **Ohio Med** 1989 Jun;85(6):458–62

[The principle of nosology in the construction of a pathologico-anatomic diagnosis in the conclusions of the forensic medical expert] Mel'nikov VS. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Oct-Dec;31(4):44–6 **(Rus)**

[The concept of functional disabilities is not independent of evaluation] Nordenfelt L. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jul 12; 86(28–29):2516–7 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Depression and medical illness. Petty F. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Jul;298(1):59–68

The impact of nonwork-related impairments of organ functions on the toxicokinetics and toxicodynamics of industrial chemicals. Lauwerys R. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;Suppl:91–5 (27 ref.)

Panic disorder in the medically ill. Katon W, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;50(8):299–302

Coexisting physical conditions among inpatients with post-traumatic stress disorder. White P, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Feb;154(2):66–71 (29 ref.)

[Endocrine changes induced by systemic disease] Välimäki M. **Duodecim** 1988;104(10):753–61 (29 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Associations of diseases. Considerations on publications concerning coincident diseases] Lifshitz A. **Gac Med Mex** 1988 Mar-Apr;124(3–4):119–26 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

[The concept of disease and handicap in the National Insurance Act. Clinical features, epidemiology and medical ethical points of view] Hartvig P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Aug 20;109(23):2316–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Copper-containing amine oxidases in human disease. Lewinsohn R. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Dec;20 Suppl 4:45–9

[Cytochrome P-450 level in the liver as an indication of the severity of certain diseases] Panfilova IK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(7):35–7 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Common symptoms in ambulatory care: incidence, evaluation, therapy, and outcome. Kroenke K, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Mar;86(3):262–6

Perceptions of life-pattern disintegrity as a link in the relationship between stress and illness. Dixon JP, et al. **ANS** 1989 Jan;11(2):1–11

Elevated cellular calcium in disease states: cause or effect? Bond M. **Cell Calcium** 1988 Dec;9(5–6):201–3

Children's knowledge of contagion and contamination as causes of illness. Siegal M. **Child Dev** 1988 Oct;59(5):1353–9

Unemployment and ill-health: is the question going away? [editorial] Porter AM. **Fam Pract** 1989 Mar;6(1):1–2

"Föhn illness" and human biometeorology in the chinook area of Canada. Fletcher RJ. **Int J Biometeorol** 1988 Sep; 32(3):168–75 (24 ref.)

Anxiety and physical illness. Rahe RH. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;49 Suppl:26–9

Origins of recognizable syndromes: etiologic and pathogenetic mechanisms and the process of syndrome delineation. Cohen MM Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Jul; 115(1):161–4

Centrality and individual differences in the meaning of daily hassles. Gruen RJ, et al. **J Pers** 1988 Dec;56(4):743–62

The mediating effects of psychophysiological reactivity and recovery on the relationship between environmental stress and illness. Gannon L, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1989; 33(2):167–75

Health in childhood and later performances. Ebrahim GJ. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Jun;35(3):98–9

The scientific method [letter] Adams D. **N Z Med J** 1989 Apr 12;102(865):172

The scientific method [letter] Tait MJ. **N Z Med J** 1989 Mar 8;102(863):111
Epidemiology and the concept of causation in multifactorial diseases. Gori GB. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1989 Jun; 9(3):263–72
Poverty and disease: need for structural change. Zaidi SA. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(2):119–27 (36 ref.)
The effect of non-differential exposure misclassification on estimates of the attributable and prevented fraction. Hsieh CC, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Oct;7(10):1073–85
[Disease, syndrome, sequence] Spranger J. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Jan;137(1):2–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disease and its course considered from a causative point of view] Hecht A. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1988;134(6):575–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[From symptom to risk (editorial)] Vineis P. **Epidemiol Prev** 1988 Mar;10(34):1–7 (Ita)
[The methodology of studying risk factors for becoming ill] Ghenciu M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Oct–Dec;92(4):761–6 (13 ref.) (Rum)
[The interrelation of adaptation and disease in phylogeny and ontogeny] Galankin VN. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(10):73–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Knowledge of workers and engineering and technical personnel of industrial plants concerning the risk factors of various chronic diseases] Dmitrieva NV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(6):53–6 (Rus)
[John Brown—the reformer of the 18th century medicine (on the 200th anniversary of his death)] Aksamentov GV. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(2):153–5 (Rus)
[Methodologic aspects of the problem of causality in medicine] Krotkov EA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(4):45–53 (Rus)

HISTORY

Man's conception of disease—a historical journey. Bennett JP. **Iowa Med** 1989 Apr;79(4):175–9

METABOLISM

Sex steroid-binding protein in nonendocrine diseases. Pugeat M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;538:235–47 (50 ref.)
Normal and abnormal glycosylation probed by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Dell A. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Feb;17(1):17–9 (15 ref.)
Disease states and drug pharmacokinetics. Koup JR. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;29(8):674–9 (44 ref.)
Receptors and receptor binding methods in drug discovery. McLean S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;286:109–28 (49 ref.)
Indapamide binding to alpha 1-acid glycoprotein: consequences on its blood distribution and plasma binding in disease states. Urien S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 300:449–52

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A comparison between a conventional and a fiberoptic flow-directed thermal dilution pulmonary artery catheter in critically ill patients. Rajput MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jan;149(1):83–5
The heat shock response in biology and human disease: a meeting review. Pardue ML. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jul;2(7):783–5 (0 ref.)
Size and disease [editorial] Hostetter TH. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Jul;114(1):4–5
When does an adaptation become a disease? [editorial] Williams MH Jr. **Lung** 1988;166(5):255
Biomembranes and diseases. **Mol Aspects Med** 1988; 10(3):197–298
Chronopharmacology: a new perspective in pharmacology. Lemmer B. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 Sep–Oct; 39(5):435–49 (40 ref.)
omega 3-fatty acids in health and disease. Budowski P. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1988;57:214–74 (299 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Which patients are responsible for their illnesses? Halleck SL. **Am J Psychother** 1988 Jul;42(3):338–53
Health psychology. Rodin J, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1989; 40:533–79 (470 ref.)
Alternative explanations of coping with stressful experiences associated with physical illness. Johnson JE, et al. **ANS** 1989 Jan;11(2):39–52 (22 ref.)
Health within illness: conceptual evolution and practice possibilities. Moch SD. **ANS** 1989 Jul;11(4):23–31 (53 ref.)
The character of our mortality. Massey RU. **Conn Med** 1989 Jul;53(7):435
Medical disorders associated with psychiatric comorbidity and prolonged hospital stay. Fulop G, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;40(1):80–2
Type A behavior as a general risk factor for physical disorder. Suls J, et al. **J Behav Med** 1988 Jun;11(3):201–26 (91 ref.)
Appraisal of life change, depression, and illness in hardy and nonhardy women. Rhodewalt F, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Jan;56(1):81–8
[Psychological dimensions of diseases with somatic disorders] Koudelková A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Oct 14;127(42):1291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Depression in patients with somatic illnesses] van der Mast RC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Apr 8;133(14):713–6 (Dut)
[The psychosocial impact of illness and death in children: current concepts] Razavi D, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Jun;146(6):523–49 (164 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Between 'sickness' and 'illness': from socialization to individualization of the 'disease'] Zempléni A. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(11):1171–82 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychology of invalids and the process of psychological adaptation to invalidism] Knežević A. **Med Pregl** 1988; 41(1–2):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Adjustment to illness—strategies and goals of health care and outside health care] Berglund K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Oct 26;85(43):3592–4 (Swe)

DISEASE MODELS, ANIMAL

Analysis of the dynamics of experimental epidural bleeding in swine. Ganz JC, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988; 95(1–2):72–81
Establishment of the experimental conditions for inducing saccular cerebral aneurysms in primates with special reference to hypertension. Kim C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;96(3–4):132–6
Methodological analysis of an experimental spinal cord compression model in the rat. Nyström B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Dec;78(6):460–6
Spinal cord restitution following compression injuries in rats. Nyström B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Dec;78(6):467–72
Experimental production of leptomeningeal heterotopias from dissociated fetal tissue. Tamagawa K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;78(2):153–8
Osteonecrosis of the femoral head of growing, spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hirano T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Oct;59(5):530–5
A device for producing experimental fractures. Macdonald W, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Oct;59(5):542–4
Growth promoting activity of IGF-I in the rat. Robinson IC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1988;347:93–103
GHRH treatment: studies in an animal model. Shakutsui S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;349:101–7; discussion 108
Pharmacology of alcohol preference in rodents. Li TK, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1988;7(3–4):73–86 (43 ref.)
Production of experimental aneurysms at a surgically created arterial bifurcation. Forrest MD, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Mar–Apr;10(2):400–2
Genetic animal models in the study of alcoholism. Crabbe JC. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1989 Feb;13(1):120–7 (55 ref.)
Animal models in alcohol research. McClearn GE. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Oct;12(5):573–6
Oral ethanol self-administration in rats: models of alcohol-seeking behavior. Samson HH, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Oct;12(5):591–8 (25 ref.)
Creating animal models of genetic disease. Erickson RP. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Nov;43(5):582–6 (30 ref.)
Greig cephalopolysyndactyly syndrome: a possible mouse homologue (Xt-extra toes). Winter RM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Dec;31(4):793–8
Animal model for polyhydramnios. Anderson DF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;160(2):389–90
Disseminated intravascular coagulation in Wistar rats. Galera-Davidson H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Mar; 134(3):719–21
Pathogenesis of Herpesvirus sylvilagus infection in cottontail rabbits. Hesselton RM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Dec; 133(3):639–47
Lymphatic filariasis. Brugia malayi infection in the ferret (Mustela putorius furo). Hines SA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Jun;134(6):1373–6
Smoke inhalation injury in sheep. Hubbard GB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Dec;133(3):660–3
Infection-induced struvite urolithiasis in rats. Olson ME, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Sep;135(3):581–3
Animal models of human disease. Pathology and molecular biology of spontaneous neoplasms occurring in transgenic mice carrying and expressing activated cellular oncogenes. Pattengale PK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Jul;135(1):39–61 (74 ref.)
The NC1 domain of collagen type IV in neonatal dog glomerular basement membranes. Significance in Samoyed hereditary glomerulopathy. Thorner P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 May;134(5):1047–54
SOD prevents damage and attenuates eicosanoid release in a rabbit model of necrotizing enterocolitis. Miller MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 1):G556–65
A schizophreniform behavioral psychosis mediated by dopamine. Garver DL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1975 Jan; 132(1):33–8
Pigment gallstone formation and altered ion transport. Strichartz SD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Jan;157(1):163–7
Constant oxygen insufflation (COI) in a ventilatory failure model. Long SE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Sep; 138(3):630–5
Vaccinia colon oncolysate immunotherapy for murine hepatic metastases can be modulated with low-dose interleukin-2. Third place winner: Conrad Jobst Award. Barnavon Y, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Dec;54(12):696–701
Ureaplasma urealyticum and male infertility: an animal model: II. Morphologic changes of testicular tissue at light microscopic level and electron microscopic findings. Audring H, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Jan–Feb;21(1):66–75
Hemodynamic effects of nifedipine in a canine model of acid aspiration. Griffeth JK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Dec; 67(12):1166–8
An animal model for Lyme arthritis. Barthold SW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;539:264–73
Murine graft-versus-host disease as a model for the development of autoimmunity. Relevance of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Via CS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 532:44–50
The issue of animal models of thrombosis. Wessler S. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;556:366–70
Recent advances in otitis media. Animal models of otitis media. Ryan AF, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1989 Apr;139:33–8 (46 ref.)
An experimental animal model of Kashin-Beck disease. Zhang GQ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Feb;48(2):149–52
The dog as a model for evaluating prosthetic heart valves. Jones RD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S4–5
The sheep (Ovis aries) as an experimental model for African trypanosomiasis. I. Clinical study. Bouteille B, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Apr;82(2):141–8
The sheep (Ovis aries) as an experimental model for African trypanosomiasis. II. Biological study. Bouteille B, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Apr;82(2):149–58
Simian immunodeficiency viruses. Desrosiers RC. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1988;42:607–25 (49 ref.)
Genetic defects of lysosomal function in animals. Patel SC, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1989;9:395–416 (129 ref.)
Transplantable mouse 16/C mammary adenocarcinoma as a model in experimental cancer therapy. I. Kinetics of growth and spread. Rak J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1988;36(3):325–34
Animal models and the study of atherosclerosis. Vesselinovitch D. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Oct; 112(10):1011–7 (88 ref.)
Atherosclerosis in the rat. Ritskes-Hoitinga J, et al. **Artery** 1988;16(1):25–50 (128 ref.)
Absence of antibodies to native type I and type II collagen in a rabbit model of osteoarthritis [letter] Hartmann DJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Jun;32(6):814–5
Progressive ankylosis in mice. An animal model of spondylarthropathy. I. Clinical and radiographic findings. Mahowald ML, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Nov; 31(11):1390–9
The influence of age and dietary fat in an animal model of sudden cardiac death. McLennan PL, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Feb;19(1):1–5
Effect of general anaesthesia on transient lower oesophageal sphincter relaxations in the dog. Cox MR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Oct;58(10):825–30
Inhibition of alpha-glucosidase in cattle by Castanospermum australe: an attempted phenocopy of Pompe's disease. Reichmann KG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Mar;66(3):86–9
Effects of rearing and exposure condition upon the acquisition of phobic behaviour in cynomolgus monkeys. Röder EL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989;27(3):221–31
An in vitro model of nephrocalcinosis using rabbit inner medullary collecting tubular cell culture. Senior JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15;160(3):1169–74
Menadione-treated synaptosomes as a model for post-ischaemic neuronal damage. White EJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 15;253(2):425–33
Uptake of acetylated LDL by peritoneal macrophages obtained from normal and Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits, an animal model for familial hypercholesterolemia. Ishii K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 14;962(3):387–9
Animal models: promise and pitfalls [letter] Murison R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;26(4):431–3
Animal models of compulsive behavior. Pitman RK. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;26(2):189–98 (66 ref.)
A proposed mouse model for acute epididymitis provoked by genital serovar E, Chlamydia trachomatis. Kuzan FB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jan;40(1):165–72
Beige rat: a new animal model of Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Nishimura M, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):270–3
Epithelial cutaneous lesions induced in Dunkin-Hartley albino guinea-pigs by means of 7,12-dimethyl-benzanthracene. Gómez S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Dec;119(6):743–50
The production of arthritis in the guinea-pig by intra-articular reaction between lymphokines and inflammatory leucocytes. Limb GA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Aug;70(4):443–56
Chlamydia trachomatis oculogenital infection in the subcutaneous autotransplant model of conjunctiva, salpinx and endometrium. Patton DL, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Jun;70(3):357–67
Streptococcal necrotizing fasciitis: development of an animal model to study its pathogenesis. Seal DV, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Dec;69(6):813–31
A non-human primate model for the study of oral iron chelators. Wolfe LC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Jul; 72(3):456–61
Animal models in leprosy. Rees RJ. **Br Med Bull** 1988 Jul; 44(3):650–64 (36 ref.)
A 6-hydroxydopamine-induced selective parkinsonian rat model. Perese DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 14; 494(2):285–93

Perspectives in anatomy and pathology of paraplegia in experimental animals. Das GD. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jan; 22(1):7–32 (141 ref.)
Animal models of chronic anxiety and "fearlessness". Marczynski TJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Sep;21(3):483–90
Murine trisomy 16 model of Down's syndrome: central nervous system electron microscopic observations. Plioplys AV, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Feb;22(2):233–43
Animal models for HIV infection and AIDS. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1989;23(1–2):215–34
Animal models for HIV infection and AIDS: memorandum from a WHO meeting. **Bull WHO** 1988;66(5):561–74
A model to reproduce predictable full-thickness burns in an experimental animal. Kistler D, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Aug;14(4):297–302
Systemic effects of single hindlimb burn injury on skeletal muscle function and cyclic nucleotide levels in the murine model. Tomera JF, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Jun; 14(3):210–9
A hypercalcemic nude rat model that completely mimics human syndrome of humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Ikeda K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Aug;43(2):97–102
Experimental model of tumors associated with neurofibromatosis. Cardesa A, et al. **Cancer** 1989 May 1; 63(9):1737–49
Responsiveness of human lung cancer/nude mouse to antitumor agents in a model using clinically equivalent doses. Tashiro T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989; 24(3):187–92
Carcinogenicity of N–nitroso(2–hydroxypropyl)(2–oxopropyl)amine, N–nitrosobis(2–hydroxypropyl)amine and cis–N–nitroso–2,6–dimethylmorpholine administered continuously in the Syrian hamster, and the effect of dietary protein on N–nitroso(2–hydroxypropyl)(2–oxopropyl)amine carcinogenesis. Kokkinakis DM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Apr;10(4):699–704
The dilated cardiomyopathies: experimental aspects. Abelmann WH. **Cardiol Clin** 1988 May;6(2):219–31 (149 ref.)
Pathophysiology of coronary artery atherosclerosis: animal studies of gender differences. Clarkson TB, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1989;19(3):147–58 (45 ref.)
A simple technique for producing supravalvular aortic stenosis in animals. Chien SF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Oct;22(10):739–45
A pressure overload model of congestive heart failure in rats. Desjardins S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Oct;22(10):696–702
Study on MPTP–induced parkinsonian animal model in rhesus monkey and the mechanism of MPTP. Chen SD, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Dec;101(12):879–83
A murine model of acute myocarditis infected by coxsackie virus B3m. Sun GX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Jan; 101(1):7–12
Paraplegia caused by local spinal cord ischemia. An animal spinal cord ischemia model. Zhan MS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Jan;102(1):28–33
Comparative effects of captopril, nitroprusside, dopamine and lanatoside C on a new model of rabbit congestive heart failure. Chen X, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep;9(5):402–8
Chronic hyperdynamic sepsis in the rat: I. Characterization of the animal model. Mela–Riker L, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Aug;25(4):231–44
The stumptailed macaque as a model for androgenetic alopecia: effects of topical minoxidil analyzed by use of the folliculogram. Brigham PA, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Oct–Dec;6(4):177–87 (16 ref.)
Animal models of alopecia. Holland JM. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Oct–Dec;6(4):159–62 (23 ref.)
The hairless mouse as a model for evaluating promoters of hair growth. Kligman LH. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Oct–Dec; 6(4):163–8
The effect of testosterone, cyproterone acetate, and minoxidil on hair loss in the androchronogenetic alopecia mouse. Matias JR, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Oct–Dec;6(4):169–76
A new experimental model of in–situ immune complex disease of the lung. Boyce NW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Jun;72(3):493–8
Immunopathology of experimental autoallergic sialadenitis in C3H/He mice. Hayashi Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Mar;75(3):471–6
Analysis of the spectrotypes of autoantibodies against thyroglobulin in two rat models of autoimmune thyroiditis. Stott DI, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Aug;73(2):269–75
Mercury–induced renal autoimmunity in the MAXX rat. Henry GA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Nov; 49(2):187–203
Animal models for pathogenic Neisseria species. Arko RJ. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1989 Apr;2 Suppl:S56–9 (53 ref.)
Adenosine receptor alterations in nervous pointer dogs: a preliminary report. Klein E, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1987 Oct;10(5):462–9
Animals in research. AMA Council on Scientific Affairs. **Conn Med** 1989 Aug;53(8):483–8 (8 ref.)
Experimental syphilis in guinea pig. Wicher K, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1989;16(3):181–234 (159 ref.)
Several animal models of oxidative stress to the skin. Miyachi Y, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;179 Suppl 1:141
Progress in Reye syndrome: epidemiology, biochemical mechanisms and animal models. Kilpatrick–Smith L, et al. **Dig Dis** 1989;7(3):135–46 (72 ref.)
The developmental changes of ERGs on spontaneous retinal degeneration of Celestial goldfish. Sakaue H, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep;70(1):97–101
Polycystic ovarian disease: animal models. Mahajan DK. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;17(4):705–32 (129 ref.)
The aged rat model of ovarian hormone deficiency bone loss. Kalu DN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jan;124(1):7–16
The characterization and pathological significance of gastric Campylobacter–like organisms in the ferret: a model for chronic gastritis? Tompkins DS, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Oct;101(2):269–78
El mouse as a model of focal epilepsy: a review. King JT Jr, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 May–Jun;30(3):257–65 (72 ref.)
Neurobiology of seizure predisposition in the genetically epilepsy–prone rat. Dailey JW, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Jan–Feb;3(1):3–17 (55 ref.)
Induction of seizures by air blast in gerbils: stimulus duration/effect relationship. Frey HH. **Epilepsy Res** 1987 Jul;1(4):262–4
Comparison of drugs with different selectivity for central alpha 1–and alpha 2–adrenoceptors in animal models of epilepsy. Löscher W, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1987 May; 1(3):165–72
Which animal models should be used in the search for new antiepileptic drugs? A proposal based on experimental and clinical considerations. Löscher W, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 May–Jun;2(3):145–81 (192 ref.)
Acute ischemic liver failure in the rat: a reproducible model not requiring portal decompression. Asakawa H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1989;21(1):42–8
A primate model of Huntington's disease: cross–species implantation of striatal precursor cells to the excitotoxically lesioned baboon caudate–putamen. Isacson O, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;75(1):213–20
T–cell depletion by monoclonal antibodies does not prevent granuloma formation in mice. Pincelli C, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1988;56(5):229–35
Stationary radiation cataracts: an animal model. Holsclaw DS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Mar;48(3):385–98
Retarded and distinct progress of lens opacification in congenic hereditary cataract mice, Balb/c–nct/nct. Matsuzawa A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Nov;47(5):705–11
Leishmania aethiopica: infections in laboratory animals. Humber DP, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Feb;68(2):155–9
Hail to the animal kingdom [editorial] Wallach EE. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Oct;50(4):552–4
Experimental renal papillary necrosis in the Syrian hamster. Carlton WW, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 May; 27(5):331–40
DNA markers in primate models of human disease. Hixson JE. **Genetica** 1987 Aug 31;73(1–2):85–90
A rabbit model of endometriosis. Dunselman GA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;27(1):29–33
A feline model for the myelodysplastic syndrome: pre–leukaemic abnormalities caused in cats by infection with a new isolate of feline leukaemia virus (FeLV), AB/GM1. Testa NG, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Jul–Aug;73(4):317–20 (12 ref.)
Comparisons of psychophysical and neurophysiological studies of cochlear implants. Pfingst BE. **Hear Res** 1988 Aug;34(3):243–51 (37 ref.)
Evaluation of the effect of ototopical neomycin on spiral ganglion cell density in the guinea pig. Zappia JJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Jun 15;40(1–2):29–37
A simple animal model of hyperammonemia. Azorín I, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Sep;10(3):311–4
A model of presinusoidal portal hypertension. Lefkowitch JH. **Hepatology** 1989 Feb;9(2):336–7
Animal models for alcoholic liver disease. Mezey E. **Hepatology** 1989 Jun;9(6):904–5
Problems with animal models of chronic liver disease: suggestions for improvement in standardization. Mullen KD, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Mar;9(3):500–3
Diabetic embryopathy and fuel–mediated organ teratogenesis: lessons from animal models. Freinkel N. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Aug;20(8):463–75 (104 ref.)
Animal models for lysosomal storage diseases: their past and future contribution. Alroy J, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Sep; 20(9):823–6 (30 ref.)
Flare–up reaction on murine contact hypersensitivity. I. Description of an experimental model: rechallenge system. Yamashita N, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Jul;67(3):365–9
Di–octyl phthalate induced altered host resistance: viral and protozoal models in mice. Dogra RK, et al. **Ind Health** 1989;27(2):83–7
Ascending pyelonephritis model in Swiss Webster (LACA) mice. Sinha N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Dec;88:541–4
Evaluation of the mouse model for study of encephalopathy in pertussis vaccine recipients. Hewlett EL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Mar;57(3):661–3 (29 ref.)
The effect of second antibody clearance on the distribution and dosimetry of radiolabelled anti–CEA antibody in a human colonic tumor xenograft model. Pedley RB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Apr 15;43(4):713–8
Development of an animal model to study the biology of recurrent colorectal cancer originating from mesenteric lymph system metastases. Schackert HK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Jul 15;44(1):177–81
Clinical lessons learned from experimental heart failure [editorial] Armstrong PW, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Aug; 24(2):133–6 (13 ref.)
Experimental ventricular hypertrophy in growing pigs. Guerreiro D, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Dec;21(3):311–22
Pharmacokinetic characteristics of the obese overfed rat. Corcoran GB, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989 Feb;13(1):69–79
Selection of mice for survival following an acute Nematospiroides dubius infection. Overend DJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Jul;18(5):633–8
Experimental Haemonchus contortus infections in guinea pigs. Wagland BM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 May; 19(3):301–5
Effects of positive end–expiratory pressure on hyaline membrane formation in a rabbit model of the neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Sandhar BK, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(5):538–46
Animal models in the evaluation of chemotherapeutic agents against HIV. 1st workshop held by the Cooperation AIDS Research Bayer and Hoechst. July 4–5, 1988, Bad Neuenahr, FRG. **Intervirology** 1989;30 Suppl 1:1–72
HIV–2 in rhesus monkeys: serological, virological and clinical results. Dormont D, et al. **Intervirology** 1989;30 Suppl 1:59–65
HIV infection of chimpanzees as a model for testing chemotherapeutics. Fultz PN, et al. **Intervirology** 1989;30 Suppl 1:51–8
Experimental infection of rhesus monkeys with SIV isolated from African green monkeys. Herchenröder O, et al. **Intervirology** 1989;30 Suppl 1:66–72
Feline leukemia virus–induced immunodeficiency syndrome in cats as a model for evaluation of antiretroviral therapy. Hoover EA, et al. **Intervirology** 1989;30 Suppl 1:12–25
Maedi–visna in sheep: host–virus interactions and utilization as a model. Pétursson G, et al. **Intervirology** 1989;30 Suppl 1:36–44 (57 ref.)
Murine models for antiretroviral therapy. Ruprecht RM. **Intervirology** 1989;30 Suppl 1:2–11
Caprine arthritis encephalitis—a model for AIDS? Straub OC. **Intervirology** 1989;30 Suppl 1:45–50 (46 ref.)
Testing of nucleoside analogues in cats infected with feline leukemia virus: a model. Tavares L, et al. **Intervirology** 1989;30 Suppl 1:26–35
Herpes simplex retinitis in the mouse. Clinicopathologic correlations. Cousins SW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Jul;30(7):1485–94
A large animal model (swine) to study the diagnosis and treatment of cholelithiasis. Griffith SL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Feb;24(2):110–4
AIDS: animal retrovirus models and vaccines. Kurth R, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1988;1(3):284–94 (58 ref.)
Assessment by mouse model of the ultraviolet A protective effect of topical sunscreens. Furukawa RD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Jun;20(6):1031–7
$1 million grant funds study of BIV as model for AIDS [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 May 15;194(10):1391
Induction of varicocele in the dog: I. Partial ligation of the left renal vein does not induce a varicocele in the dog. Laven JS, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):9–16
The choice of an experimental model. A guide for research workers. Roach HI, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Aug;71(4):549–53
Characteristics of an ovariectomized osteopenic rat model. Yamazaki I, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Feb;4(1):13–22
Murine mucopolysaccharidosis type VII. Characterization of a mouse with beta–glucuronidase deficiency. Birkenmeier EH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr;83(4):1258–6
The RHJ/Le rhino mutant: description of a unique murine model of autoimmunity. Roberts RD, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 May;100(4):391–404
Adrenal chromaffin cells as transplants in animal models of Parkinson's disease. Hansen JT, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1989 Aug;12(4):308–15 (40 ref.)
Vaccination with the major secretory protein of Legionella pneumophila induces cell–mediated and protective immunity in a guinea pig model of Legionnaires' disease. Blander SJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Mar 1;169(3):691–705
A model for persistent murine coronavirus infection involving maintenance via cytopathically infected cell centres. Macintyre G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Mar;70 (Pt 3):763–8
A hamster model of equine herpesvirus type 1 (EHV–1) infection; passive protection by monoclonal antibodies to EHV–1 glycoproteins 13, 14 and 17/18. Stokes A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 May;70 (Pt 5):1173–83
Identification of papillomaviral DNA sequences in hairless mouse tumours induced by ultraviolet irradiation. Tilbrook PA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Apr;70 (Pt 4):1005–9
Treatment of experimental frostbite with urokinase. Zdeblick TA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Nov;13(6):948–53
Continuous peritoneal infusion of Shiga–like toxin II (SLT II) as a model for SLT II–induced diseases. Barrett TJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Apr;159(4):774–7
Characterization of a dexamethasone–treated rat model of cryptosporidial infection [letter] Rehg JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Dec;158(6):1406–7
The young rabbit: a nonimmunosuppressed model for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter] Soulez B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Aug;160(2):355–6
Genital infections due to herpes simplex virus type 2 in male guinea pigs. Stephanopoulos DE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jan;159(1):89–95
The hamster model of chronic Mycobacterium avium complex infection. Yangco BG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989

Mar;159(3):556–61
The hamster flank organ model: is it relevant to man? Franz TJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Oct;93(4):475–9
Size and disease [editorial] Hostetter TH. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Jul;114(1):4–5
Early recovery from heart failure: insights into the pathogenesis of experimental chronic pacing–induced heart failure. Moe GW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Oct; 112(4):426–32
Surgical model of a chronic subluxation in rabbits. De Boer KF, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Oct; 11(5):366–72
Nonhuman primate models for AIDS. San Antonio, Texas, November 16–18, 1988. Proceedings. **J Med Primatol** 1989; 18(3–4):165–369
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) from experimentally infected chimpanzees: isolation and characterization. Castro BA, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1989;18(3–4):337–42
Species of the genus Papio (Cercopithecidae, primates) as subjects of biomedical research: II. Quantitative characteristics of contemporary use of baboon species in medical and biological investigations. Fridman EP, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1988;17(6):309–18
Species of the genus Papio (Cercopithecidae) as subjects of biomedical research: I. Biological basis of experiments on baboons. Fridman EP, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1988; 17(6):291–307 (119 ref.)
Nonhuman primates and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: a union of necessity. Fultz PN. **J Med Primatol** 1989;18(2):73–83 (49 ref.)
Chimpanzee model for hepatitis non–A, non–B related hepatocellular carcinoma [editorial] Moor–Jankowski J. **J Med Primatol** 1988;17(5):233–4
Non–A, non–B hepatitis–related hepatocellular carcinoma in a chimpanzee. Muchmore E, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1988; 17(5):235–46
The biology of human immunodeficiency virus–1 IIIB infection in the chimpanzee: in vivo and in vitro correlations. Nara P, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1989; 18(3–4):343–55
Use of Old World monkeys for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome research. Nicol I, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1989; 18(3–4):227–36
Invasive aspergillosis: clinical and pathological features of a new animal model. Spreadbury CL, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1989;27(1):5–15
Experimental blastomycosis pneumonia in mice by infection with conidia. Sugar AM, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1988; 26(6):321–6
Animal model of ultraviolet–radiation–induced recurrent herpes simplex virus infection. Stanberry LR. **J Med Virol** 1989 Jul;28(3):125–8
Individuality in solid tumor animal models [letter] Demicheli R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Nov 2;80(17):1423–4
Disease patterns in experimental allergic neuritis (EAN) in the Lewis rat. Is EAN a good model for the Guillain–Barré syndrome? Brosnan JV, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Dec; 88(1–3):261–76
Animal models of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and the spinal muscular atrophies. Sillevis Smitt PA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Jul;91(3):231–58 (187 ref.)
Premature aging changes in neuromuscular junctions of transgenic mice with an extra human CuZnSOD gene: a model for tongue pathology in Down's syndrome. Yarom R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Dec;88(1–3):41–53
Cis–platinum ototoxicity after radiation treatment: an animal model. Baranak CC, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1988 Nov; 6(3):261–7
A mouse model for the study of blood–brain barrier permeability. Wiranowska M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Dec;26(2):105–9
Interaction of contact velocity and cord compression in determining the severity of spinal cord injury. Kearney PA, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1988;5(3):187–208
Experimental models of brain injury. Lighthall JW, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1989;6(2):83–97 (55 ref.)
Controlled cortical impact: a new experimental brain injury model. Lighthall JW. **J Neurotrauma** 1988;5(1):1–15
The somatosensory evoked potential predicts neurologic deficits and serotonergic pathochemistry after spinal distraction injury in experimental scoliosis. Salzman SK, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1988;5(3):173–86
The interaction between vitamin A status and Newcastle disease virus infection in chickens. Sijtsma SR, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Jun;119(6):932–9
An animal model for TMJ arthroscopy. Goss AN, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 May;47(5):537–8
Development of an in vivo model for assessment of drug–induced vascular injury. Johnson JV, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Aug;47(8):819–22
Biomechanics of the rabbit cervical spine as a function of component transection. Wetzel FT, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1989;7(5):723–7
Temporal biomechanics of posterior cervical spine injuries in vivo in a rabbit model. Wetzel FT, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1989;7(5):728–31
A comparison of the carbon dioxide and neodymium: YAG lasers in a canine model of acquired subglottic stenosis. Koufman JA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Aug;17(5):223–6
Synergism between ethanol and carbon tetrachloride in the generation of liver fibrosis. Bosma A, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Sep;156(1):15–21
Different types of segmental sclerosing glomerular lesions in six experimental models of proteinuria. Howie AJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Feb;157(2):141–51
Alveolar epithelial responses in experimental streptococcal pneumonia. Rhodes GC, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Apr; 157(4):347–57
A model for aganglionosis in the chicken embryo. Meijers JH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jun;24(6):557–61
Periodontitis in sheep: a model for human periodontal disease. Ismaiel MO, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 May;60(5):279–84
Anesthetized rabbit as a model for ischemia– and reperfusion–induced arrhythmias: effects of quinidine and bretylium. Coker SJ. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1989 Jul; 21(4):263–79
Characterized and predictable rabbit uveitis model for antiinflammatory drug screening. Jamieson L, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1989 Jul;21(4):329–38
An improved rat model to study efficacy of drugs for treatment or prophylaxis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Barlett MS, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 Jan–Feb; 36(1):77S–78S
Entamoeba histolytica: diffuse liver inflammation in gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus) with experimentally induced amebic liver abscess. Chadee K, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 Mar–Apr;36(2):154–8
Animal models for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Hughes WT. **J Protozool** 1989 Jan–Feb;36(1):41–5 (39 ref.)
In vivo demonstration of microvascular pathology by intravital microscopy in experimental chronic graft–versus–host disease: analogy with scleroderma. Bos G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Sep;15(9):1339–45
Studies on type II collagen induced arthritis in rats: an experimental model of peripheral and axial ossifying enthesopathy. Gillet P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Jun; 16(6):721–8
Invasion and metastasis following orthotopic transplantation of human pancreatic cancer in the nude mouse. Vezeridis MP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Apr;40(4):261–5
Congenital progressive hydronephrosis in mice: a new recessive mutation. Horton CE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Nov; 140(5 Pt 2):1310–5
Genital mucosal transmission of simian immunodeficiency virus: animal model for heterosexual transmission of human immunodeficiency virus. Miller CJ, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Oct; 63(10):4277–84
Assessment of signs of influenza illness in the ferret model. Reuman PD, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Apr–May; 24(1–2):27–34
Animals in research. Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 1989 Jun 23–30;261(24):3602–6
Once again, mice come to research's rescue, this time as infection models in AIDS studies [news] Raymond C. **JAMA** 1989 Feb 3;261(5):676–7
Viral myocarditis: immunopathogenesis and the effect of immunosuppressive treatment in a murine model. Matsumori A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Jan;53(1):58–60
Relevance of experimental models for human nephropathology. Hoedemaeker PJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Apr;35(4):1015–25 (193 ref.)
Nephritogenicity of proteoglycans. II. A model of immune complex nephritis. Makino H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Aug; 34(2):195–208
Nephritogenicity of proteoglycans. III. Mechanism of immune deposit formation. Makino H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Aug;34(2):209–19
Experimental acute pancreatitis induced by excessive doses of caerulein in rats; protective and therapeutic effects of trypsin inhibitor urinastatin and CCK receptor antagonist CR1392. Tani S. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1988 Apr;34(2):93–112
Simulation of proliferative vitreoretinopathy in pigmented rabbits. Lee JS, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec; 1(2):95–101
Characteristics of mutant mice (ICGN) with spontaneous renal lesions: a new model for human nephrotic syndrome. Ogura A, et al. **Lab Anim** 1989 Apr;23(2):169–74
A reversible–tie technique of the rabbit gut for bacterial colonization and toxin production. Kesel ML, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Oct;38(5):621–3
Cardiopulmonary responses to Pseudomonas septicemia in swine: an improved model of the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Mustard RA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Jan; 39(1):37–43
Pancreatectomized swine as a model of diabetes mellitus. Stump KC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Aug;38(4):439–43
Chronic silastic central venous catheterization for induction, maintenance and support of persistent granulocytopenia in rabbits. Walsh TJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Aug; 38(4):467–71
A comparison of experimental visceral leishmaniasis in the opossum, armadillo and ferret. White MR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Jan;39(1):47–50
Experimental arthropathy induced in rhesus monkeys and DBA/1 mice by a novel method: intraperitoneal implantation of type II collagen adsorbed onto nitrocellulose filters. Healy CT, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Mar; 60(3):462–70
Thrombotic thrombocytopenia with von Willebrand factor deficiency induced by botrocetin. An animal model. Sanders WE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Oct;59(4):443–52
Murine models for acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Watson RR. **Life Sci** 1989;44(3):iii–xv (36 ref.)
The hypervitaminosis–A rat: a model for mucin hypersecretion in cystic fibrosis? Hunsinger RN, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Feb;28(2):81–4
Evaluation of the rabbit as a model for Chagas' disease. I. Parasitological studies. Ramirez LE, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1987 Oct–Dec;82(4):531–6
Punta Toro virus infection of C57BL/6J mice: a model for phlebovirus–induced disease. Pifat DY, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Dec;3(6):409–22
An experimental mouse model of Yersinia–induced reactive arthritis. Yong Z, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Apr; 4(4):305–10
The genetically epilepsy–prone rat. A valuable model for the study of the epilepsies. Laird HE 2d. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1989 Aug;11(1):45–59 (45 ref.)
Experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. De Baets MH, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1988;25:1–11 (26 ref.)
Animal models of myositis. Plotz PH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Nov;55(6):501–5 (30 ref.)
On the SCIDs? [letter] Mosier DE, et al. **Nature** 1989 Mar 16;338(6212):211
Novel HIV systems [news] Weiss RA. **Nature** 1988 Oct 13; 335(6191):591
Special behavioral paradigms in animals to study age–related changes in memory. Albert MS. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Sep–Dec;9(5–6):507–9
The need for common perspectives in the development and use of animal models for age–related cognitive and neurodegenerative disorders. Bartus RT. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Sep–Dec;9(5–6):445–51 (51 ref.)
Preservation and loss of spatial memory in aged rats and humans: implications for the analysis of memory dysfunction in dementia. Beatty WW. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Sep–Dec;9(5–6):557–61 (34 ref.)
Age–related changes in associative learning: studies in rabbits and rats. Buchanan SL, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Sep–Dec;9(5–6):523–34 (63 ref.)
Complex maze learning in rodents as a model of age–related memory impairment. Ingram DK. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Sep–Dec;9(5–6):475–85 (64 ref.)
Animal models of age– and disease–related cognitive decline: perspectives on the models and therapeutic strategies. Kordower JH, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Sep–Dec; 9(5–6):685–9
Psychobiological modeling of age–related memory changes. Lister RG, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Sep–Dec; 9(5–6):505–6
Memory impairment in amnesia and dementia: implications for the use of animal models. Mohs RC. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Sep–Dec;9(5–6):465–8 (30 ref.)
Within–subjects, parametric manipulations to investigate aging. Olton DS, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Sep–Dec; 9(5–6):469–74 (24 ref.)
An animal model of human–type memory loss based on aging, lesion, forebrain ischemia, and drug studies with the rat. Ordy JM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Sep–Dec; 9(5–6):667–83 (58 ref.)
Toward a nonhuman primate model of age–dependent cognitive dysfunction. Rapp PR. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Sep–Dec;9(5–6):503–5
Age–related disruption of classical conditioning: a model systems approach to memory disorders. Solomon PR, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Sep–Dec;9(5–6):535–46 (77 ref.)
Baclofen's suppression of epileptiform–like activity: a retinal model. Slaughter MM, et al. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1988; 8:S217–29
Modification of a model for cerebral ischemia in the cat: a new method to occlude the middle cerebral artery. Guo J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Jul;25(1):49–53
Characterization of a murine model for human bismuth encephalopathy. Ross JF, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1988 Winter;9(4):581–6
The nude mouse as an experimental lepromatous leprosy model (continued): the NFS/N nude mouse as a new model using the intra–upper lip inoculation method. Nakamura K, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul–Sep; 57(3):129–36
Effects of dietary fat on long–term growth and mammary tumorigenesis in female Sprague–Dawley rats given a low dose of DMBA. Jacobson EA, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1988; 11(4):221–7
Experimental models of anterior segment dysgenesis. Cook CS. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1989 Mar;10(1):33–46 (65 ref.)
Wound healing in an animal model of glaucoma fistulizing surgery in the rabbit. Miller MH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 May;20(5):350–7
Rhesus macaques as an experimental model for degenerative arthritis. Pritzker KP, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Apr; 8(1):99–102
Inflammation of the hind limb as a model of unilateral, localized pain: influence on multiple opioid systems in the spinal cord of the rat. Millan MJ, et al. **Pain** 1988 Dec; 35(3):299–312
Echinostoma population regulation in experimental rodent definitive hosts. Christensen NO, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988; 75(2):83–7 (32 ref.)
An animal model of autoimmune sialadenitis in aged mice. Hayashi Y, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1989; 8(2):118–24
Animal models for nontypable Haemophilus influenzae otitis media. DeMaria TF. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Jan;8(1 Suppl):S40–2 (12 ref.)

Animal models of otitis media: other pathogens. Doyle WJ. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Jan;8(1 Suppl):S45–7 (18 ref.)
Studies of Streptococcus pneumoniae and influenza virus vaccines in the chinchilla otitis media model. Giebink GS. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Jan;8(1 Suppl):S42–4 (11 ref.)
Animal model for influenza A otitis media. Lim DJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Jan;8(1 Suppl):S38–40
An infant rat model of bacteremia with Brazilian purpuric fever isolates of Haemophilus influenzae biogroup aegyptius (Haemophilus aegyptius). The Brazilian Purpuric Fever Study Group. Rubin LG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Apr;8(4):247–8
Electrocardiographic QT prolongation after ablation of the nodose placode in the chick embryo: a developmental model of the idiopathic long QT syndrome. Christiansen JL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Jul;26(1):11–5
The reserpine–treated rat as an experimental animal model for cystic fibrosis: abnormal Cl transport in pancreatic acinar cells. Martinez JR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Oct; 24(4):427–32
The preterm rat: a model for studies of acute and chronic neonatal lung disease. Tanswell AK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 May;25(5):525–9
Epileptic phenomena produced by kainic acid in laboratory rats during ontogenesis. Velíšková J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1988;37(5):395–405
Lip repair and facial growth in beagles [letter] Bardach J. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jun;83(6):1079–80
Animal models of human tissue expansion. Bartell TH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Apr;83(4):681–6
Creation of distal canine limb lymphedema. Chen HC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jun;83(6):1022–6
Microvascular surgical experimental thrombosis model: rationale and design. Kersh RA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 May;83(5):866–72; discussion 873–4
Anterior chamber paracentesis [letter] Kersten RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Oct;84(4):701–3
Animal models simulating human circulatory shock. Abel FL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;299:287–90
Animal models that simulate circulatory shock in humans: fact or fantasy? Adams HR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 299:241–2
Development of animal models for application to clinical trials in septic shock. Hinshaw LB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 308:835–46 (21 ref.)
Lipidperoxidation in a canine model of hypovolemic–traumatic shock. Lieners C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:345–50
Hydroxyethyl starch and lung lymph flow in an ovine model of endotoxemia. Lübbesmeyer HJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:815–9
Can hemofiltration increase survival time in acute endotoxemia—a porcine shock model. Staubach KH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:821–6
A biobehavioral research perspective on alcohol abuse and alcoholism. Brady JV. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Nov–Dec; 103(6):699–707 (66 ref.)
Acetaminophen–induced acute hepatic failure in pigs: controversical results to other animal models. Henne–Bruns D, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1988;188(6):463–72
A murine model of Streptococcus suis type 2 meningitis in the pig. Williams AE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Nov; 45(3):394–9
Post–ischemic neurologic recovery and cerebral blood flow using a compression model of complete "bloodless" cerebral ischemia in dogs. Lanier WL, et al. **Resuscitation** 1988 Oct;16(4):271–86
Pathogenesis of experimental endocarditis. Baddour LM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun;11(3):452–63 (80 ref.)
Animal models in the pathogenesis and treatment of rabies. Baer GM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Nov–Dec;10 Suppl 4:S739–50 (38 ref.)
Hemostatic derangement produced by Rift Valley fever virus in rhesus monkeys. Cosgriff TM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun;11 Suppl 4:S807–14
Animal models for toxic shock syndrome: overview. de Azavedo JC. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jan–Feb;11 Suppl 1:S205–9 (43 ref.)
Response of various animal species to experimental infection with different strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Kohrman KA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jan–Feb;11 Suppl 1:S231–6; discussion S236–7
Genetic control of susceptibility to mycobacterial infections. Skamene E. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Mar–Apr;11 Suppl 2:S394–9 (27 ref.)
What animal models can teach us about the pathogenesis of tuberculosis in humans. Smith DW, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Mar–Apr;11 Suppl 2:S385–93 (24 ref.)
Evaluation of the protective potency of new tuberculosis vaccines. Wiegeshaus EH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Mar–Apr;11 Suppl 2:S484–90 (19 ref.)
Animal models of vasculitis. Lessons we can learn to improve our understanding of Kawasaki disease. Lehman TJ, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1988 Aug;14(2):479–87 (19 ref.)
Genetically based animal model of affective disorders: the spontaneously hypertensive rats of Koletsky type. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1988;31(5):483–98
Development of autoimmunity in MRL/lpr mice and the effects of drugs on this murine disease. Bartlett RR, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1988;75:290–9
The MRL–lpr/lpr mouse. A model for the study of rheumatoid arthritis. Koopman WJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1988;75:284–9 (46 ref.)
Animal experimentation [letter] **Science** 1989 Aug 11; 245(4918):583–4
Development of disease and virus recovery in transgenic mice containing HIV proviral DNA. Leonard JM, et al. **Science** 1988 Dec 23;242(4886):1665–70
Progress reported on mouse models for AIDS [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1988 Dec 23;242(4886):1638
Infection of the SCID–hu mouse by HIV–1. Namikawa R, et al. **Science** 1988 Dec 23;242(4886):1684–6
NMDA antagonists differentiate epileptogenesis from seizure expression in an in vitro model. Stasheff SF, et al. **Science** 1989 Aug 11;245(4918):648–51
Why model strokes? [editorial] Molinari GF. **Stroke** 1988 Oct;19(10):1195–7
A new model for inducing transient cerebral ischemia and subsequent reperfusion in rabbits without craniectomy. Molnár L, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Oct;19(10):1262–6
Clinical relevance of stroke models [letter] Neff S. **Stroke** 1989 May;20(5):699–701
Review: cholinergic mechanisms and epileptogenesis. The seizures induced by pilocarpine: a novel experimental model of intractable epilepsy. Turski L, et al. **Synapse** 1989; 3(2):154–71 (198 ref.)
Brain abnormalities induced by murine cytomegalovirus injected into the cerebral ventricles of mouse embryos exo utero. Naruse I, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Aug;40(2):181–9
Comparison of two experimental thrombosis models in rats effects of four glycosaminoglycans. Vogel GM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jun 1;54(5):399–410
Biochemical and morphological validation of a rodent model of organophosphorus–induced delayed neuropathy. Padilla S, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1988 Sep;4(3):361–71
Mouse models of human neurogenetic disorders [news] Hardy J. **Trends Neurosci** 1988 Mar;11(3):89–90 (11 ref.)
Cardiomyopathy in Cebus apella monkeys experimentally infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Rosner IM, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Mar;40(1):24–31
Spectrum of disease in macaque monkeys chronically infected with SIV/SMM. McClure HM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 May;21(1):13–24
Friend leukemia complex infection of mice as an experimental model for AIDS studies. Soldaini E, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 May;21(1):97–110 (38 ref.)
Hereditary polycystic kidney disease associated with osteorenal syndrome in rats. Kaspareit–Rittinghausen J, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 May;26(3):195–201
Experimental visceral leishmaniasis in the opossum. White MR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Jul;26(4):314–21
Sir William Weipers commemorative lecture. Cancer and AIDS; the contribution of comparative medicine. Jarrett WF. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 2;123(1):34–6
XXIVth International Symposium on Biological Models. Spindleruv Mlýn/Czechoslovakia, April 12–14, 1988. Abstracts. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1988;31(4):155–201
Intraperitoneal injection of Bordetella pertussis vaccine and thiomersal failed to produce intussusception in mice. Reijnen JA, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1988;31(6):245–7
[Establishment of a transplantable human rectal mucoid adenocarcinoma model in nude mice and study of its biological characteristics] Xu SH. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;18(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The tendencies of research on Chinese materia medica in Japan—establishment of morbid models in animals and their application to research on Chinese materia medica] Chen T. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;14(3):3–5, 33, 61 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Specific lesion in habenular nucleus induced by the intraventricular injection of monosodium glutamate in mice] Wang GJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Nov;9(6):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Modeling of porphyria] Janoušek V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Dec 16;127(51):1569–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Experimental models of iron overload] Daněk PF. **Cesk Fysiol** 1988;37(5):425–34 (54 ref.) (Cze)
[Experimental models of epileptic seizures] Mareš P, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1988 Nov;51(6):353–6 (Cze)
[Natural history of the regression of atherosclerosis: from animal models to men] Hadjiisky P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Nov;81(11):1411–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of animal models for understanding human obesity] Guy–Grand B. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1988; :55–61 (2 ref.) (Fre)
[Animal models of non–insulin–dependent diabetes induced in the rat by experimental reduction of B cell mass] Portha B, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1988;:33–46 (76 ref.) (Fre)
[Ceftazidime on animal experimental models] Carbon C. **Presse Med** 1988 Oct 26;17(37):1910–3 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Specificity of the type II anti–collagen response in the mouse MRL–lpr/lpr. Immunoblotting study] Boissier MC, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Mar 15;56(4):317–9 (Fre)
[AIDS also an experimental problem. Selection of experimental animals is difficult—no new therapeutic approaches in view] Gericke D. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Aug 30;106(25):19–20 (Ger)
[The liver of the white rat as an experimental model of observations of the effect of ethyl alcohol on the organism] Czerny K, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1988; 134(3):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Borna disease] Mayr A. **Immun Infekt** 1989 Feb;17(1):18–21 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tracheal instillation of arachidonic acid as an asthma model in guinea pigs—preliminary results of the effect of inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism] Becher G, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1988;171(1):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Paracetamol poisoning in a swine model] Henne–Bruns D, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1988; 21(5):255–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of radiogenic jaw bone damage. The first experimental results with an animal model] Kalz W, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(8):835–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Critical considerations on various experimental staphylococcus infections] Farinelli S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 May 15;129(3):193–206 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Induction of liver metastases in the rat. An experimental model for research on magnetic resonance] Pavone P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Jan–Feb;77(1–2):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[An experimental study on total brain ischemia model by clamping the ascending aorta in dogs] Tohyama K, et al. **Masui** 1988 Nov;37(11):1341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study of daunomycin rats—is it possible to use daunomycin rats as an experimental model of chronic renal failure?] Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Apr;31(4):345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Epidemic non–A, non–B viral hepatitis—animal model and causative virus] Uchida T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Dec; 46(12):2589–95 (Jpn)
[A rat model of chronic pancreatic insufficiency induced by injection of zein–oleic acid–linoleic acid solution into the pancreatic duct] Kataoka K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;85(7):1431 (Jpn)
[Experimental study on animal model for hepatolithiasis] Ueda N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep; 85(9):1724 (Jpn)
[Evaluation of the usefulness of a rabbit model in studies of toxic shock syndrome] Zaleska M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1988;40(2):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experimental model of malignant neoplasm of the eye] Sporny S. **Patol Pol** 1988 Apr–Jun;39(2):104–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experimental methods of evaluation of the effect of antidepressive drugs] Pawłowski L. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1988 Jul–Aug;42(4):418–43 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experimental models of multiple sclerosis] Sierakowski SJ, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1988 Nov–Dec;42(6):619–40 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Dogs as experimental models for the study of the natural course of Chagas disease] Tafuri WL, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1988 Apr–Jun;21(2):77 (Por)
[Models of anaerobic (nonclostridial) infections used for evaluating chemotherapeutic preparations] Miasnikova LG. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Apr;34(4):308–13 (Rus)
[A method for creating an experimental model of abscess] Mamedov LA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(8):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A critical analysis of experimental models of alcoholic cardiomyopathy] Tsyplenkova VG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988; 50(11):79–84 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Glycerinated myocardiocyte fibers in the rat myocardium as one of the models in a preclinical assessment of antianginal agents] Dzhanpoladian EG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Apr;107(4):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamic activity of the splenic lymphocytes during the modelling of chronic denervation–delymphatization of the kidneys in mice] Shestakova NK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Nov;106(11):572–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hypoxia on a primary cardiomyocyte culture] Stvolinskaia NS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Nov; 106(11):607–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reproduction of experimental leprous infection in mice with a preliminary modelling of failure of the mononuclear phagocyte system] Vishnevetskiĭ FE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Nov;106(11):574–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modeling of experimental hypertension by chronic salt loading combined with a low–protein diet in Wistar rats] Strekalova VV, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1989;12(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Asymmetrical changes in electrical activity of Purkinje fibers and muscle cells after administration of BAY K 8644. A new model of cardiac arrhythmia] Undrovinas AI, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1989;12(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method for inducing gallbladder cancer in Syrian hamsters] Gorin BIa, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(6):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of modelling myocardial fibrillation] Shelkh–Zade

IuR, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Sep-Oct;51(5):101-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the anxiolytic action of benzodiazepine and GABA derivatives on experimentally modelled anxiety states] Talalaenko AN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jul-Aug;51(4):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An experimental model of DIC syndrome] Shchepotin BM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 May-Jun;35(3):109-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preservation of virulent properties of pathogenic Escherichia in environmental objects] Erusalimskaia LF. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Aug;(8):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Estimation of parental resistance in evaluating the effect of chemical substances on children's health] Prokopenko IuI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Mar;(3):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modeling of pulmonary cysts and a method of their treatment] Ismailov DA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Jan-Feb;(1):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of preliminary administration of alpha-tocopherol and intal on the course of experimental myocardial necrosis] Matevosian RSh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Apr;29(4):94-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of excitation circulation around an unexcitable myocardial obstacle] Medvinskiĭ AB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jan;29(1):84-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of coronary arterial occlusion on prostacyclin biosynthesis in dogs of various ages] Zadkova GF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Feb;29(2):86-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Permeability of the blood-brain barrier in modeling motion sickness] Drozd IuV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Mar-Apr;23(2):88 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the development of cataract models against a background of poisoning] Shapkina-Gun'ko VA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(2):116-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental modelling of the clinical types of open fractures of the long bones] Gun'ko IuG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 May;(5):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modeling of scoliosis in animal experiments and the concepts of its etiology and pathogenesis] Shevtsova OA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jun;(6):72-5 (Rus)
[Modification of the stress model for large groups of rats] Slepushkin VD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 May-Jun;(3):66-8 (Rus)
[Experimental substantiation of a precision technic of creating an interintestinal anastomosis in acute intestinal obstruction] Eriukhin IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jan;142(1):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The adequacy of experimental models in trials of antiviral preparations (editorial)] **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Nov-Dec;33(6):767-8 (Rus)
[Changes in the clonal structure of staphylococcal populations in a kidney infection model in mice] Bel'skiĭ VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Mar;(3):16-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An experimental model of pulmonary aspergillosis] Morozov VL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jan;(1):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Molecular hybridization of nucleic acids as a method for the laboratory diagnosis of influenza in model experiments on cell cultures and in research on nasopharyngeal smears obtained from patients] Pliusnin AZ, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Aug;(8):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-experimental substantiation of the use of carnitine and cobalamin in the treatment of anorexia nervosa] Korkina MB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(2):82-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methods and devices for assessing the anti-aversive effects of psychotropic agents in experimentally modelled anxiety states] Talalaenko AN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Sep-Oct;38(5):977-80 (Rus)
[Disorders of calcium and phosphate metabolism regulation in an experimental model of acute uremia] Ivić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Apr;116(4):371-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[Characterization of experimental infection with Mycobacterium lepraemurium in 2 strains of mice] Roggero E, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1988 Jan-Mar;20(1):26-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Experimental models of chronic active hepatitis and its relation to hepatocellular carcinoma] Ramos-Martínez E. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1988 Jul-Sep;53(3):201-6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Animal model of conjunctival primary acquired melanosis. Folberg R, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jul;96(7):1006-13

DRUG THERAPY

[The placebo effect: between mind and brain] Burunat E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Feb 18;92(6):232-5 (Spa)

GENETICS

Molecular genetics of murine lupus models. Theofilopoulos AN, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1989;46:61-109 (150 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Inoculation candidiasis in a murine model of severe combined immunodeficiency syndrome. Mohanty S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Dec;56(12):3162-6
Studies on immunological air pouch inflammation in the rat. Hambleton P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;87(1):70-5

METABOLISM

The carnitine-deprived newborn rabbit: a potential model to study carnitine deficiency. Penn D, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Dec;118(12):1535-9
Conjugated diene production after airway acid aspiration. Stothert JC Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;299:69-74
Iron mobilization in three animal models of inflammation. Carbonell MT, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Jun;45(2):163-70

MICROBIOLOGY

Campylobacter diarrhea in an adult mouse model. Stanfield JT, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Sep;3(3):155-65

PATHOLOGY

Spontaneous hepatitis in Long-Evans rats. A potential animal model for fulminant hepatitis in man. Takeichi N, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Nov;38(11):1369-75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The guinea pig as a model in shock research. Miller HI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;299:277-86 (33 ref.)
Circulatory shock in long and short pigs. Phillips RW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;299:265-75 (27 ref.)
Sheep as a cardiopulmonary model. Traber DL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;299:253-63 (58 ref.)
The rat in sepsis and endotoxic shock. Wise WC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;299:243-52 (64 ref.)

DISEASE OUTBREAKS

see related
COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
SPACE-TIME CLUSTERING

Occurrence and aetiology of acute respiratory diseases: results of a longterm surveillance programme. Tumová B, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Jan;33(1):50-62
Youth suicide: a cross-cultural perspective. Lester D. **Adolescence** 1988 Winter;23(92):955-8
Reappearance of rheumatic fever. Markowitz M, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1989;36:39-65 (119 ref.)
AIDS and the ethics of public health: challenges posed by a maturing epidemic. Bayer R. **Aids** 1988;2 Suppl 1:S217-21
Political dimensions of AIDS. Blewett N. **Aids** 1988;2 Suppl 1:S235-8
Behavioral factors in the spread of HIV infection. Coates TJ, et al. **Aids** 1988;2 Suppl 1:S239-46 (73 ref.)
Social impacts of the HIV epidemic. Rockwell RC. **Aids** 1988;2 Suppl 1:S223-7
Hematologic evaluation of employees with leukopenia. Naval Weapons Center, China Lake, California. Luiken GA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Dec;90(6):679-84
The epidemic hysteria dilemma [letter] Cartter ML, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Mar;143(3):269
Respiratory syncytial virus outbreak on American Samoa. Evaluation of risk factors. Hayes EB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Mar;143(3):316-21
Community-acquired Legionnaires' disease associated with a cooling tower: evidence for longer-distance transport of Legionella pneumophila. Addiss DG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;130(3):557-68
An explosive point-source measles outbreak in a highly vaccinated population. Modes of transmission and risk factors for disease. Chen RT, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Jan;129(1):173-82
A shigellosis outbreak traced to commercially distributed shredded lettuce. Davis H, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;128(6):1312-21
Report of an illness outbreak at the Harry S Truman State Office Building. Donnell HD Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar;129(3):550-8
Role of Norwalk virus in two foodborne outbreaks of gastroenteritis: definitive virus association. Fleissner ML, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Jan;129(1):165-72
An outbreak of tuberculosis in rural Delaware. Gross TP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Feb;129(2):362-71
An outbreak of psittacosis in Minnesota turkey industry workers: implications for modes of transmission and control. Hedberg K, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;130(3):569-77
Hepatitis A outbreak on a floating restaurant in Florida, 1986. Lowry PW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Jan;129(1):155-64
Clustering of multiple sclerosis in Galion, Ohio, 1982-1985. Ingalls TH. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Sep;10(3):213-5
Activities of infection control practitioners during an outbreak of Salmonella typhimurium. Task Force of Association for Practitioners in Infection Control. Jarosch MJ, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Jun;17(3):159-61
Investigation of a food-borne outbreak of salmonellosis among hospital employees. Opal SM, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Jun;17(3):141-7
Multiple intensive care unit outbreak of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus subspecies anitratus respiratory infection and colonization associated with contaminated, reusable ventilator circuits and resuscitation bags. Hartstein AI, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Nov;85(5):624-31
Investigation of an outbreak of Moraxella conjunctivitis at a Navajo boarding school. Schwartz B, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr 15;107(4):341-7
Sepsis with Citrobacter diversus in sick newborns. Giacoia GP, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Jan;6(1):49-54
Patterns of contagion in self-mutilation epidemics. Rosen PM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 May;146(5):656-8
A sociocultural study of koro epidemics in Guangdong, China. Tseng WS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;145(12):1538-43
Outbreaks of hepatitis A among illicit drug users, Oklahoma, 1984-87. Harkess J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Apr;79(4):463-6
Two episodes of acute illness in a machine shop. Sinks T, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Aug;79(8):1024-8
Recurrent outbreaks of giardiasis in a child day care center, Wisconsin. Steketee RW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Apr;79(4):485-90
Morbidity and mortality of an endemic pathogen: methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Hunt JL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Dec;156(6):524-8
An outbreak of enterically transmitted non-A, non-B hepatitis in Pakistan. Iqbal M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Apr;40(4):438-43
Serological studies of patients with cutaneous and oral-oropharyngeal anthrax from northern Thailand. Sirisanthana T, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Dec;39(6):575-81
Introduction and spread of multi-resistant Shigella dysenteriae I in Thailand. Taylor DN, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jan;40(1):77-85
Rheumatic fever outbreaks puzzle health officials. **Am Pharm** 1988 Aug;NS28(8):18
The mystery of RSI. Kiesler S, et al. **Am Psychol** 1988 Dec;43(12):1004-15
Anaphylaxis to thiopentone: an unusual outbreak in a single hospital. Fisher MM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Aug;17(3):361-5
An RVF epidemic in southern Mauritania [letter] Jouan A, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Virol** 1988 Jul-Sep;139(3):307-8
Intestinal decontamination for control of nosocomial multiresistant gram-negative bacilli. Study of an outbreak in an intensive care unit. Brun-Buisson C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jun 1;110(11):873-81
A common-source outbreak of fulminant hepatitis B in a hospital. Oren I, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 May 1;110(9):691-8
Chronic diarrhea associated with drinking untreated water. Parsonnet J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jun 15;110(12):985-91
Guillain-Barré syndrome and hepatitis A: lack of association during a major epidemic [letter] Xie JG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Nov;24(5):697-8
Leishmanin test survey in an endemic village of Indian kala-azar near Calcutta. Nandy A, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Dec;81(6):693-9
Brucellosis: a model zoonosis in developing countries. Young EJ. **APMIS Suppl** 1988;3:17-20
Outcome of neonatal necrotising enterocolitis: results of the BAPM/CDSC surveillance study, 1981-84. Palmer SR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Mar;64(3):388-94
Cholera in Louisiana. Widening spectrum of seafood vehicles. Lowry PW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Sep;149(9):2079-84
The 50-year epidemic of pseudophakic corneal edema. Waring GO 3d. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 May;107(5):657-9
Erythema infectiosum. Slapped face disease. Mansfield F. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Sep;17(9):737-8
Censoring in an epidemic with an application to hemophilia-associated AIDS. Brookmeyer R, et al. **Biometrics** 1989 Mar;45(1):325-35
Listeriosis [news] Galbraith NS. **BMJ** 1988 Sep 24;297(6651):754-5
Campylobacter enteritis [news] Galbraith NS. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 12;297(6658):1219-20
Outbreaks of salmonella infection in hospitals in England and Wales 1978-87. Joseph CA, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 29;298(6681):1161-4
Assessment of DNA fingerprinting for rapid identification of outbreaks of systemic candidiasis. Matthews R, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 11;298(6670):354-7
Large outbreak of food poisoning caused by Salmonella typhimurium definitive type 49 in mayonnaise. Mitchell E, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 14;298(6666):99-101
Nosocomial outbreak of group C meningococcal disease. Riewerts Eriksen NH, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 4;298(6673):568-9
Molecular study on Salmonella enteritidis strains from a nosocomial gastroenteritis outbreak. Nastasi A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1988;67(1):43-8
An epidemic of opium dependence among Asian refugees in Minnesota: characteristics and causes. Westermeyer J, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Jul;84(7):785-9
An outbreak of acute sarcoidosis with arthropathy in Norfolk [letter] Jawad AS, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Apr;28(2):178
Limited, intragroup epidemics of acute infectious diseases of the upper respiratory tracts and throat among workers of a Polish construction site in a tropical country. Jaremin B. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1987;38(1-2):42-9
Predicting the future of the AIDS epidemic and its consequences for the health care system of New York City. Alderman MH, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Mar;

64(2):175–83 (24 ref.)
Changes in public reaction to a new epidemic: the case of AIDS [published erratum appears in Bull N Y Acad Med 1988 Apr;64(3):280] Fink R. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1987 Dec; 63(10):939–49
A review of HIV–1 in Africa. Ronald AR, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;64(6):480–90 (30 ref.)
Description of the clinical picture of dengue hemorrhagic fever/dengue shock syndrome (DHF/DSS) in adults. Díaz A, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1988;22(2):133–44
Surveillance programme for the control of foodborne infections and intoxications in Europe: the first 6 years' experience in Scotland, 1980–85. Sharp JC, et al. **Bull WHO** 1988;66(4):471–6
Epidemiological patterns of scurvy among Ethiopian refugees. Desenclos JC, et al. **Bull WORLD Health Organ** 1989;67(3):309–16
Cholera in 1988. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Jun 17;15(24):124–5 (Eng, Fre)
Poliomyelitis outbreak in Israel. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1988 Nov 12;14(45):208 (Eng, Fre)
Internationally quarantinable diseases. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 May 6;15(18):100 (Eng, Fre)
Outbreak of egg–borne Salmonella food poisoning—Scotland. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1988 Oct 1; 14(39):178–80 (Eng, Fre)
Reporting of influenza outbreaks in long–term care facilities. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Mar 4;15(9):53–4 (Eng, Fre)
Illness due to molluscan shellfish—England and Wales. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1988 Apr 2;14(13):55–6 (Eng, Fre)
Influenza activity—Canada, 1987–88 season [published erratum appears in Can Dis Wkly Rep 1988 Mar 19;14(11):48] Bollegraaf E. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1988 Feb 13;14(6):21 (Eng, Fre)
Outbreak of Shigella flexneri in a nursing home—Alberta. Eng SB, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1988 Jun 11;14(23):99–101 (Eng, Fre)
Probable outbreak of influenza B in a nursing home—Ontario. Findlay E, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1988 May 14; 14(19):83–4 (Eng, Fre)
Outbreak of gastroenteritis in a home for the aged—Ontario. Hammerberg O, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1988 Apr 9; 14(14):57–8 (Eng, Fre)
Botulism in Canada—summary for 1987. Hauschild A, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1988 Mar 12;14(10):41–2 (Eng, Fre)
Outbreak of Campbell de Morgan spots in a nursing home—Alberta. Honish A, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1988 Nov 19;14(46):211–2 (Eng, Fre)
Chancroid outbreak—Winnipeg, Manitoba. Jessamine PG, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1988 Jan 30;14(4):13–4 (Eng, Fre)
Update on measles in Quebec. Lavigne PM, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 May 6;15(18):99 (Eng, Fre)
Influenza B outbreak at a Canadian Forces Base—Nova Scotia. Lee SH, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1988 May 14; 14(19):82 (Eng, Fre)
Two institutional outbreaks of Norwalk–like gastroenteritis—Ontario. Martiquet P, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Jun 3;15(22):113–6 (Eng, Fre)
An outbreak of Campylobacter jejuni gastroenteritis at a resort—Ontario. Moir R, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1988 Oct 1;14(39):177–8 (Eng, Fre)
Rubella activity, 1989—British Columbia. Ng T, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 May 6;15(18):97–9 (Eng, Fre)
Hepatitis A outbreak in British Columbia, 1988–1989. Ng T, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Aug 12;15(32):163–5 (Eng, Fre)
Hepatitis B outbreak in North Sydney and Sydney Mines, Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia. Paulin C. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Mar 25;15(12):67–72 (Eng, Fre)
Influenza B outbreak in a nursing home—Alberta. Robinson H, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1988 Nov 26;14(47):213–5 (Eng, Fre)
Influenza B outbreak in a home for the aged—Ontario. Simor AE, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1988 Oct 8;14(40):181–4 (Eng, Fre)
Outbreak of staphylococcal foodborne illness related to consumption of lobster—Nova Scotia. Sweet L, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Apr 15;15(15):81–3 (Eng, Fre)
Winnipeg suffered second chancroid outbreak, team reports. Chouinard A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jan 1;140(1):72–3
AIDS and the arts: the iconography of an epidemic. Helwig D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Mar 15;140(6):742–3
Medicine in Uganda: the impact of prolonged war and epidemic AIDS on medical care. Kellett J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Mar 15;140(6):699–701
Epidemic of nosocomial Legionnaires' disease in renal transplant recipients: a case–control and environmental study. Le Saux NM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 May 1;140(9):1047–53
Foodborne gastroenteritis due to Norwalk virus in a Winnipeg hotel. Sekla L, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jun 15;140(12):1461–4
Dermatophytosis in institutions for the elderly [letter] Summerbell RC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jan 15; 140(2):112, 114
Epidemic of "shocks" in telephone operators: lessons for the medical community. Yassi A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Apr 1;140(7):816–20
Tropical ulcers in a remote area in Zimbabwe. Tumwine JK, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1989 Jun;35(6):413–6
Turtle flesh poisoning. Ariyananda PL, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1987 Dec;32(4):213–5
A pandemic of dengue fever on the Hainan Island. Epidemiologic investigations. Qiu FX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Jul;101(7):463–7
An evaluation of measles serodiagnosis during an outbreak in a vaccinated community. Sekla L, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Aug;11(4):304–9
Use of plasmid profiles in epidemiologic surveillance of disease outbreaks and in tracing the transmission of antibiotic resistance. Mayer LW. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1988 Apr;1(2):228–43 (210 ref.)
Communicable disease report October to December 1988. PHLS Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre. **Community Med** 1989 May;11(2):168–72
Communicable Disease Report January to March 1988. From the PHLS Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre. **Community Med** 1988 Aug;10(3):250–4
An outbreak of hepatitis B among intravenous drug users in Medway. Streetly A, et al. **Community Med** 1988 May; 10(2):147–55
Risk factors for meningococcal disease: a case control study in south west England. Stuart JM, et al. **Community Med** 1988 May;10(2):139–46
Influenza—United States, 1986–87 season. **Conn Med** 1988 Oct;52(10):618–9
Hepatitis A among drug abusers. Centers for Disease Control. **Conn Med** 1988 Sep;52(9):555–6
An epidemic of Paederus dermatitis in southern Nigeria. George AO, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Apr;20(4):314–5
A pseudo–epidemic of allergy of sodium selenate. Rudzki E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Jan;20(1):59–60
Outbreak of visceral leishmaniasis in the western bank of the White Nile—Sudan, report and clinical study. Ahmed MA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Dec;65(12):824–8
Outbreaks of diarrhoeal illness on passenger cruise ships, 1975–85. Addiss DG, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Aug; 103(1):63–72
Waterborne outbreak of Campylobacter enteritis after outdoors infantry drill in Utti, Finland. Aho M, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Aug;103(1):133–41
Salmon as a food–poisoning vehicle—two successive Salmonella outbreaks. Cartwright KA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Oct;101(2):249–57
Two outbreaks of Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4 infection associated with the consumption of fresh shell–egg products. Cowden JM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Aug;103(1):47–52
A study of African swine fever virus infected ticks (Ornithodoros moubata) collected from three villages in the ASF enzootic area of Malawi following an outbreak of the disease in domestic pigs. Haresnape JM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Jun;102(3):507–22
Changes in the epidemiological pattern of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections in Denmark. A 30 years survey. Lind K, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Oct;101(2):377–86
Truckin' pneumonia—an outbreak of Q fever in a truck repair plant probably due to aerosols from clothing contaminated by contact with newborn kittens. Marrie TJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Feb;102(1):119–27
An outbreak of cryptosporidiosis in a hospital day–care centre. Melo Cristino JA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Oct; 101(2):355–9
A community outbreak of group A beta haemolytic streptococci with transferable resistance to erythromycin. Scott RJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Feb;102(1):85–91
Impact of climate on western equine encephalitis in Manitoba, Minnesota and North Dakota, 1980–1983. Sellers RF, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Dec;101(3):511–35
Mass treatment approach to acute diarrhoeal disease in Afabet Hospital, northern Ethiopia. Sebhatu B. **Ethiop Med J** 1989 Jul;27(3):155–9
Prevalence of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strains in outbreaks and sporadic cases of diarrhoea in Spain. Blanco J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 May; 8(5):396–400
Flavobacterium meningosepticum infection in a neonatal ward. Bruun B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jun;8(6):509–14
Trends in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Colebunders RL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jun;8(6):505–8
Association of penicillin–tolerant streptococci with epidemics of streptococcal pharyngitis in closed communities. Dagan R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jul; 8(7):629–31
Clinical manifestations of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis infection in children. Tertti R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jul;8(7):587–91
Endemic Acinetobacter anitratus in a surgical intensive care unit: mechanical ventilators as reservoir. Vandenbroucke–Grauls CM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;7(4):485–9
Surveillance of influenza A and B viruses in Italy between 1984 and 1987. Mancini G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;4(4):445–50
A village outbreak of hepatitis A: acquaintance network and inapparent pre–school transmission compared. Sagliocca L, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;4(4):470–2
An acupuncture–associated outbreak of hepatitis B in Jerusalem. Slater PE, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep; 4(3):322–5
Urogenital Chlamydia trachomatis in Gabon: an unrecognised epidemic. Leclerc A, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Oct;64(5):308–11
Social workers respond to the AIDS epidemic in an acute care hospital. Mantell JE, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1989 Feb;14(1):41–51
Enterically transmitted non–A, non–B hepatitis: recovery of virus–like particles from an epidemic in south Delhi and transmission studies in rhesus monkeys. Panda SK, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Oct;10(4):466–72
Threshold and stability results for an epidemic model with an age–structured meeting rate. Greenhalgh D. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1988;5(2):81–100 (38 ref.)
Analytical results on the stability of age–structured recurrent epidemic models. Greenhalgh D. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1987;4(2):109–44
Terminal distributions along a 'knight's line' for a stochastic epidemic. Griffiths JD, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1987;4(1):69–79
Malaria outbreak in Kundam block, district Jabalpur (M.P.). Singh N, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1988 Jun;25(1):41–9
Clinical & bacteriological profiles of shigellosis in Calcutta before & after an epidemic (1984–87). Dutta P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 May;89:132–7
Epidemic shigellosis due to Shigella dysenteriae type 1 in south Asia. Pal SC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Mar; 89:57–64 (42 ref.)
The 1981 epidemic of Japanese encephalitis in Tamil Nadu & Pondicherry. Rao CV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 May;87:417–21
Chlamydial conjunctivitis—an outbreak in neonatal ward. Hardas UD, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 35(4):186–9
Cholera epidemic in Kharabera Purohitana, a village of west Rajasthan. Joshi KR, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1988 Jul;31(3):178–81
Susceptibility of epidemic strains of Shigella to ofloxacin and other antimicrobials. Sen D, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1988 Oct;31(4):306–10
Outbreak of gastroenteritis due to Salmonella typhimurium in Solapur. Fule RP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Jan; 25(1):57–60
Meningococcal meningitis. Clinical observations during an epidemic. Talukdar B, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Apr; 25(4):329–34
An outbreak of Salmonella gastroenteritis in an urban jail. Alcabes P, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Dec; 9(12):542–7
Tuberculosis epidemic among hospital personnel. Haley CE, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 May;10(5):204–10
Urinary tract infection following instrumentation for urodynamic testing. Hamill RJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Jan;10(1):26–32
The importance of nosocomial transmission of measles in the propagation of a community outbreak. Raad II, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Apr;10(4):161–6
Epidemic of Serratia marcescens bacteremia and meningitis in a neonatal unit in Mexico City. Zaidi M, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Jan;10(1):14–20
Outbreaks of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in colonies of immunodeficient mice. Walzer PD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jan;57(1):62–70
Order of response surfaces for representation of a Monte Carlo epidemic model. Seaholm SK, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 Oct;23(1–2):113–23
Latin hypercube sampling and the sensitivity analysis of a Monte Carlo epidemic model. Seaholm SK, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 Oct;23(1–2):97–112
The fall and rise of rheumatic fever in the United States: a commentary. Kaplan EL, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Oct; 21(1):3–10 (25 ref.)
An outbreak of type A foodborne botulism in Taiwan due to commercially preserved peanuts. Chou JH, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;17(4):899–902
The epidemiology of a measles outbreak on a remote offshore island near Taiwan. Gao JP, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;17(4):894–8
An outbreak of foodborne hepatitis A in a factory: a possible shift in age of patients in Japan. Hayashi H, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;17(4):870–3
Community–wide epidemiological investigation of a typhoid outbreak in a rural township in Taiwan, Republic of China. King CC, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar;18(1):254–60
A note concerning the analysis of an epidemic of Q fever. Senn S. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;17(4):891–3
Student knowledge of the AIDS epidemic. Taggart M, et al. **Iowa Med** 1989 Jul;79(7):334
Listeriosis: a community problem? Corcoran GD, et al. **Ir Med J** 1989 Jun;82(2):70–1
Special section on history of medicine. Brandt AM. **Isis** 1989 Mar;80(301):84–6
An outbreak of typhoid fever due to contamination of the municipal water supply in northern Israel. Egoz N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Nov;24(11):640–3
West Nile fever—occurrence in a new endemic site in the Negev. Katz G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Jan;25(1):39–41
Control of waterborne disease is still on the public health agenda [editorial] Shuval HI. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Nov; 24(11):637–9
Meningitis in Israel: an imported outbreak. Slater PE, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Jan;25(1):41–2
Waterborne enteric disease outbreaks in Israel, 1976–1985. Tulchinsky TH, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Nov;

24(11):644–51
Heterosexual transmission of human immunodeficiency virus: overview of a neglected aspect of the AIDS epidemic. Holmes KK, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1988; 1(6):602–10 (57 ref.)
Interim report of the Presidential Commission on the Human Immunodeficiency Virus Epidemic: Chairman's recommendations—Part I. Watkins JD, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1988;1(1):69–103
Vector introduction and malaria infection on Guam. Nowell WR. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1987 Jun;3(2):259–65
Human anthrax [letter] Ngampochjana M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jul 15;195(2):167
Elimination of nasal carriage of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus with mupirocin during a hospital outbreak. Hill RL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Sep; 22(3):377–84
Extraintestinal manifestations of Shigellosis during an epidemic of bacillary dysentery in Port Blair, Andaman & Nicobar Island (India). Bhattacharya SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 May;36(5):319–20
Dermato-polymyositis: a recent outbreak [letter] Singh RR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Nov;36(11):678–9
Screening for complement deficiencies in patients surviving from epidemic meningococcal disease. Rasmussen JM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Apr;25(4):161–5
Evaluation of a latex agglutination test for Clostridium difficile in two nursing home outbreaks. Bennett RG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 May;27(5):889–93
Elevated levels of immunoglobulin A to Giardia lamblia during a waterborne outbreak of gastroenteritis. Birkhead G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Aug;27(8):1707–10
Immunoglobulin M, A, and G antibody response to lipopolysaccharide O antigen in symptomatic and asymptomatic Shigella infections. Cohen D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jan;27(1):162–7
Staff carriage of epidemic methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Cookson B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul;27(7):1471–6
Analysis of an outbreak of penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Rhode Island, 1987. Debuono BA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep;27(9):2125–7
Plasmid, serotypic, and enterotoxin analysis of Bacillus cereus in an outbreak setting. DeBuono BA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Aug;26(8):1571–4
Clostridium perfringens food poisoning: use of serotyping in an outbreak setting. Gross TP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Apr;27(4):660–3
Western blot (immunoblot) assay of small, round-structured virus associated with an acute gastroenteritis outbreak in Tokyo. Hayashi Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Aug; 27(8):1728–33
Comparison of epidemiological marker methods for identification of Salmonella typhimurium isolates from an outbreak caused by contaminated chocolate. Kapperud G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep;27(9):2019–24
False-positive DNA probe test for Legionella species associated with a cluster of respiratory illnesses. Laussucq S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Aug;26(8):1442–4
Evaluation of restriction endonuclease analysis as an epidemiologic typing system for Branhamella catarrhalis. Patterson JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 May;27(5):944–6
Restriction endonuclease analysis of Staphylococcus epidermidis DNA may be a useful epidemiological marker. Renaud F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Sep;26(9):1729–34
Epidemic Pseudomonas aeruginosa serotype O16 bacteremia in hematology-oncology patients. Richet H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep;27(9):1992–6
Cluster of Malassezia furfur pulmonary infections in infants in a neonatal intensive-care unit. Richet HM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jun;27(6):1197–200
Laboratory investigation of hospital outbreak caused by two different multiresistant Acinetobacter calcoaceticus subsp. anitratus strains. Vila J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 May; 27(5):1086–9
Prognostic factors and staging classification of patients with epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma. Chachoua A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Jun;7(6):774–80
Typing of Clostridium difficile causing diarrhoea in an orthopaedic ward. McKay I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 May; 42(5):511–5
Nosocomial outbreak of Achromobacter xylosoxidans associated with a diagnostic contrast solution [letter] Reina J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Aug;41(8):920–1
Visceral leishmaniasis in India—a brief review. Choudhury N, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Dec;19(4):332–40 (17 ref.)
Outbreak of dysentery due to Shigella flexneri type 2a. Gupta MK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Dec;19(4):377–80
Sandflies from a kala-azar outbreak area of district Darbhanga (Bihar), India. Saxena VK. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Dec;19(4):405–7
Appendicitis epidemic following introduction of piped water to Anglesey. Barker DJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1988 Jun;42(2):144–8
Temporal clustering of heroin overdoses in Washington, DC. Kalter HD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Jan;34(1):156–63
An epidemic of hepatitis D in the foothills of the Himalayas in south Kashmir. Khuroo MS, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Oct; 7(2):151–6
An outbreak of Trichuris trichiura in a mental handicap hospital. Allen KD, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Feb; 13(2):161–6
Outbreak of Clostridium difficile diarrhoea in an orthopaedic unit: evidence by phage-typing for cross-infection. Degl'Innocenti R, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Apr; 13(3):309–14
Microbiological investigation of an outbreak of bacteraemia due to Streptococcus faecalis in an intensive care unit. Hussain Z, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Nov;12(4):263–71
Outbreaks of astrovirus type 1 and rotavirus gastroenteritis in a geriatric in-patient population. Lewis DC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Jul;14(1):9–14
An outbreak of viral gastroenteritis in a psychiatric hospital. Mitchell E, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Jul;14(1):1–8
Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in two burn units: clinical significance and epidemiological control. Ransjö U, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 May;13(4):355–65
An outbreak of puerperal fever caused by group C streptococci. Teare EL, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 May; 13(4):337–47
The system of the epidemic process. Cherkasskii BL. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(3):321–8
Human immunodeficiency virus infection in the United Kingdom: quarterly report 2. The epidemic to 31 December 1987, with special reference to children. **J Infect** 1988 Jul;17(1):71–82
Serological cross-reactivity among chlamydial strains in a family outbreak of psittacosis. Bourke SJ, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Jul;19(1):41–5
An outbreak of food-borne Campylobacter jejuni infection and the possible role of cross-contamination. Brown P, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Sep;17(2):171–6
Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome [letter] Cox RA, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Jan;18(1):90–1
Efficacy of immune serum globulin in an outbreak of hepatitis A virus infection in adults. Green MS, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Nov;17(3):265–70
The first ten years—self-inflicted epidemics [editorial] Grist N. **J Infect** 1989 Jul;19(1):1–3
A possible outbreak of listeriosis caused by an unusual strain of Listeria monocytogenes. McLauchlin J, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Mar;18(2):179–87
Control of an outbreak of group C meningococcal meningitis with a polysaccharide vaccine. Masterton RG, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Sep;17(2):177–82
Escherichia coli O114:nonmotile as a pathogen in an outbreak of severe diarrhea associated with a day care center. Bower JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Aug;160(2):243–7
Characterization of a nosocomial Clostridium difficile outbreak by using plasmid profile typing and clindamycin susceptibility testing. Clabots CR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Oct;158(4):731–6
The molecular epidemiology of three biotypes of Corynebacterium diphtheriae in the Seattle outbreak, 1972–1982. Coyle MB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Apr; 159(4):670–9
Clonal and variable properties of Neisseria meningitidis isolated from cases and carriers during and after an epidemic in The Gambia, West Africa. Crowe BA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Apr;159(4):686–700
The effect of altitude and weather on the occurrence of outbreaks of respiratory syncytial virus infections [letter] Florman AL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Dec;158(6):1401–2
A large common-source outbreak of ciguatera fish poisoning. Frenette C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Nov;158(5):1128–31
Two sequential outbreaks of rotavirus gastroenteritis: evidence for symptomatic and asymptomatic reinfections. Friedman MG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Oct;158(4):814–22
Countrywide epidemics of Chlamydia pneumoniae, strain TWAR, in Scandinavia, 1981–1983. Grayston JT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jun;159(6):1111–4
Prevalence of respiratory syncytial virus subgroups over six consecutive outbreaks: 1981–1987. Hendry RM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Aug;160(2):185–90
Legionella pneumophila subgroups, monoclonal antibody reactivity, and strain virulence in Burlington, Vermont [letter] Joly JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Dec;158(6):1412
Group A streptococcal serotypes isolated from patients and sibling contacts during the resurgence of rheumatic fever in the United States in the mid-1980s. Kaplan EL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jan;159(1):101–3
Enteric disease in rabbits inoculated with stool filtrates from persons with chronic diarrhea. Myers LL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jan;159(1):133–5
An outbreak of ehrlichiosis in members of an Army Reserve unit exposed to ticks. Petersen LR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Mar;159(3):562–8
Investigation of an outbreak of listeriosis: new hypotheses for the etiology of epidemic Listeria monocytogenes infections. Schwartz B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Apr; 159(4):680–5
Investigation of a cluster of systemic Candida albicans infections in a neonatal intensive care unit. Vaudry WL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Dec;158(6):1375–9
A large outbreak of mumps in the postvaccine era. Wharton M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Dec;158(6):1253–60
An outbreak of giardiasis in a nursing home with evidence for multiple modes of transmission. White KE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Aug;160(2):298–304
The cocaine epidemic: drug abuse patterns in New Orleans. Schwartz BD, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1988 Aug; 140(8):28–31
AIDS. Employer and employee rights. King MM. **J Leg Med** 1988 Dec;9(4):587–99
AIDS: an overview of current issues. Koop CE. **J Leg Med** 1988 Dec;9(4):489–96
AIDS in the workplace. Handicap discrimination laws and related statutes. Wilson BL, et al. **J Leg Med** 1988 Dec; 9(4):573–85
Global stability results for a generalized Lotka-Volterra system with distributed delays. Applications to predator-prey and to epidemic systems. Beretta E, et al. **J Math Biol** 1988;26(6):661–88
Illusion in medicine: the case for the Elliott Wave Principle. Plaut ME. **J Med** 1988;19(5–6):269–95
An epidemic of Pseudomonas cepacia bacteraemia in Ramathibodi Hospital. Wanaying B. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jul;72 Suppl 2:20–2
Epizootiology of eastern equine encephalitis virus in upstate New York, USA. VII. Virus surveillance 1978–85, description of 1983 outbreak, and series conclusions. Howard JJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1988 Nov;25(6):501–14
Outbreaks of human infection caused by pyogenic streptococci of Lancefield groups C and G. Efstratiou A. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Jul;29(3):207–19
Nosocomial outbreak of infant rotavirus diarrhea due to the appearance of a new serotype 4 strain. Di Matteo A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Feb;27(2):100–4
A case study of stress and mass psychogenic illness in industrial workers. Hall EM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Mar; 31(3):243–50 (18 ref.)
A variant of mass (epidemic) psychogenic illness in the agricultural work setting. Kurtz PH, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Apr;31(4):331–4
An outbreak of gastrointestinal illness caused by Staphylococcus aureus in a prison population. Archer PW, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1989 May;82(5):209–12
Effect of an intensive control program in a countywide pertussis outbreak. McKee PA, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1988 Sep;81(9):563–7
Outbreak of acute rheumatic fever in northern Italy [letter] Bonora G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Feb;114(2):334–5
Outbreak of pertussis in a residential facility for handicapped people. Fisher MC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Jun;114(6):934–9
A description of the outbreak of meningitis in HMS Raleigh in February 1987. Evans CW, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1988 Winter;74(3):187–93
Repetitive strain syndrome: an Australian experience [letter] Sinclair DS. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Nov;15(11):1729–30
Establishing a system of complementary school-based surveys to annually assess HIV-related knowledge, beliefs, and behaviors among adolescents. Kann L, et al. **J Sch Health** 1989 Feb;59(2):55–8
Leads from the MMWR. Update: influenza activity—worldwide. **JAMA** 1989 Feb 3;261(5):687
From the Centers for Disease Control. First 100,000 cases of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome—United States. **JAMA** 1989 Sep 15;262(11):1453, 1456
From the Centers for Disease Control. Varicella outbreak in a women's prison—Kentucky. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 13; 262(14):1933
Leads from the MMWR. Increase in pneumonia mortality among young adults and the HIV epidemic—New York City, United States. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 21;260(15):2181, 2185
'Silent epidemic' of 'social disease' makes STD experts raise their voices [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1989 Jun 23–30; 261(24):3509–10
Long past date set for its US disappearance, measles remains a threat to many children [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1989 Sep 1;262(9):1156
Scientists ponder when, why of emerging viruses [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1989 Jul 7;262(1):16
Nagging doubt, public opinion offer obstacles to ending 'cluster' studies [news] Raymond C. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 28; 261(16):2297–8
Hepatitis non A-non B—report of a water-borne outbreak. Quraishi MS, et al. **JPMA** 1988 Aug;38(8):203–5
An outbreak of salmonellosis in newly imported cynomolgus monkeys. Takasaka M, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1988 Feb; 41(1):1–13
Clinical observations of virologically confirmed dengue fever in the 1987 outbreak in southern Taiwan. Liu HW, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;5(1):42–9
Anything to eat? **Lancet** 1989 Feb 25;1(8635):416–8 (30 ref.)
Troubled waters. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 29;2(8657):251–2 (12 ref.)
Asthma and the bean [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Sep 2; 2(8662):538–40
Outbreak of Dengue fever in Delhi [letter] Acharya SK, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 24–31;2(8626–8627):1485–6
AIDS in Cuba [letter] Anderson WH. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 26; 2(8661):512
Outbreak of HIV seropositivity among commercial plasma donors in Pune, India [letter] Banerjee K, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 15;2(8655):166
Outbreak of trichothecene mycotoxicosis associated with consumption of mould-damaged wheat production in Kashmir Valley, India. Bhat RV, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 7;1(8628):35–7
School outbreak of gastroenteritis due to atypical rotavirus [letter] Brown DW, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 23;2(8665):737–8
Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4 infection: association with hen's eggs. Coyle EF, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 3; 2(8623):1295–7
Isothiazolinone preservative: cause of a continuing epidemic of cosmetic dermatitis. de Groot AC, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 11;1(8633):314–6

Outbreak of amoebiasis in tourists returning from Thailand [letter] de Lalla F, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 8;2(8615):847
Nutritional lessons from peace-time Sierra Leone [letter] Eddy TP. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 9;2(8663):625
Toxicology of mussels contaminated by neuroexcitant domoic acid [letter] Glavin G, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 4; 1(8636):506–7
Congenital malformations and oral poliovirus vaccination during pregnancy. Harjulehto T, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 8;1(8641):771–2
Has the incidence of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in cancer patients increased with the AIDS epidemic? [letter] Haron E, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 15;2(8616):904–5
Asthma epidemics and soybean in Cartagena (Spain) [letter] Hernando L, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 4;1(8636):502
Conservative management of an echovirus 11 outbreak in a neonatal unit. Isaacs D, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 11; 1(8637):543–5
Handling echovirus 11 outbreaks [letter] Isaacs D, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 10;1(8650):1337
Dysentery due to multiresistant Shiga bacillus in rural Iran [letter] Katouli M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 15;2(8616):911
Follow-up of NANB hepatitis outbreak in plasmapheresis unit [letter] Laskus T, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 18;1(8634):391
Leukaemia "outbreaks" [letter] Lilleyman JS. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 29;2(8618):1021
Serological diagnosis of Salmonella infections [letter] Maxwell S. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 19;2(8660):456
Italian epidemic of waterborne tularaemia [letter] Mignani E, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 17;2(8625):1423
Community outbreak of Legionnaires' disease in Barcelona [letter] Monforte R, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 6;1(8645):1011
Intercontinental spread of an epidemic group A Neisseria meningitidis strain. Moore PS, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 29; 2(8657):260–3
Shigella dysenteriae type 1 infections in US travellers to Mexico, 1988. Parsonnet J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 2; 2(8662):543–5
Salmonella enteritidis and eggs [letter] Perales I, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 12;2(8620):1133
Salmonella enteritidis [letter] Powell DE. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 14;1(8629):99–100
Ciguatera in the Pacific: a link with military activities. Ruff TA. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 28;1(8631):201–5
Nalidixic-acid resistant Shigella dysenteriae type 1 in eastern India [letter] Sen D, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 15;2(8616):911
Simultaneous outbreaks of contrasting drug resistant classic and El Tor Vibrio cholerae O1 in Bangladesh [letter] Siddique AK, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 12;2(8659):396
Q fever outbreak in Birmingham, UK [letter] Smith G. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 2;2(8662):557
Waterborne outbreak of cryptosporidiosis [letter] Smith HV, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 24–31;2(8626–8627):1484
Clinical/subclinical case ratio in hepatitis A [letter] Sun YD, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 5;2(8619):1082–3
Case-control study of serum immunoglobulin-E antibodies reactive with soybean in epidemic asthma. Sunyer J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 28;1(8631):179–82
Outbreak of beri-beri in The Gambia. Tang CM, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 22;2(8656):206–7
Comparative virulence of respiratory syncytial virus subgroups A and B [letter] Taylor CE, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 8;1(8641):777–8
Hepatitis B infections after gynaecological surgery. Welch J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 28;1(8631):205–7
Salmonella enteritidis and Grade A shell eggs [news] **Md Med J** 1989 Feb;38(2):97–100
Influenza program 1988–1989 [news] **Md Med J** 1988 Nov; 37(11):626–7
Gonococcal conjunctivitis in Central Australia [letter] Brennan R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jan 2;150(1):48–9
A cluster of cases of lymphoma in an underground colliery. Corbett S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Aug 15;149(4):178–9, 181–2, 184–5
Malignant mesothelioma—the rising epidemic [see comments] Ferguson D. **Med J Aust** 1989 Mar 6;150(5):233–5. **Comment in:** Med J Aust 1989 May 15;150(10):607
"Repetition strain injury" in Telecom Australia [letter] Hocking B. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jun 19;150(12):724
Communication of notifiable diseases [letter] Noonan LM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jun 19;150(12):723–4
The rising epidemic of malignant mesothelioma [letter; comment] Orr KB. **Med J Aust** 1989 May 15;150(10):607 . **Comment on:** Med J Aust 1989 Mar 6;150(5):233–5
Prevalence of small round structured virus infections in acute gastroenteritis outbreaks in Tokyo. Sekine S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(3):207–17
Molecular analysis of Salmonella wien strains isolated from a neonatal unit outbreak. Nastasi A, et al. **Microbiologica** 1989 Apr;12(2):143–5
Multiple typing of Salmonella typhimurium isolates: an epidemiological study. Nastasi A, et al. **Microbiologica** 1988 Jul;11(3):173–8
An outbreak of hookworm infection associated with military operations in Grenada. Kelley PW, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Feb;154(2):55–9
Update: influenza—United States, 1988–89 season. **MMWR** 1989 Jan 20;38(2):20–2
Varicella outbreak in a women's prison—Kentucky. **MMWR** 1989 Sep 22;38(37):635–6, 641–2
Multiple outbreaks of staphylococcal food poisoning caused by canned mushrooms. **MMWR** 1989 Jun 23;38(24):417–8
Update: influenza activity—worldwide. **MMWR** 1989 Jan 6;37(51–52):788–9
Dengue epidemic—Ecuador, 1988. **MMWR** 1989 Jun 23; 38(24):419–21
Babesiosis—Connecticut. **MMWR** 1989 Sep 29;38(38):649–50
Hepatitis A. Analysis of a community outbreak. Lovinger WC Jr. **Mo Med** 1989 Jan;86(1):27–30
The ethics of pandemics. Baumrin BH. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 May;56(3):242–5
Community outbreaks of asthma associated with inhalation of soybean dust. Toxicoepidemiological Committee. Antó JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Apr 27;320(17):1097–102
Large community outbreak of cryptosporidiosis due to contamination of a filtered public water supply. Hayes EB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 May 25;320(21):1372–6
Patterns of transmission in measles outbreaks in the United States, 1985–1986. Markowitz LE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jan 12;320(2):75–81
An outbreak of shigellosis associated with the consumption of raw oysters. Reeve G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jul 27;321(4):224–7
Measles epidemic in New Jersey: 1985–1986. Porter J. **N J Med** 1988 Jul;85(7):593–7
Clusters of environmental disease. Wartenberg D. **N J Med** 1988 Nov;85(11):946–9
Human parvovirus infections—a haematological perspective: any relevance to New Zealand health? Blacklock H. **N Z Med J** 1989 Aug 23;102(874):436–7
Genital herpes trends [letter] Lyttle PH. **N Z Med J** 1988 Dec 14;101(859):833
The clinical features of paediatric meningococcal disease Auckland, 1985–87. Voss L, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 May 24;102(868):243–5
Children infect mothers in AIDS outbreak at a Soviet hospital [news] Belitsky V. **Nature** 1989 Feb 9; 337(6207):493
Was there an epidemic of multiple sclerosis in the Faroe Islands? Dean G. **Neuroepidemiology** 1988;7(4):165–7
Validity of the epidemics of multiple sclerosis in the Faroe Islands. Kurtzke JF, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1988; 7(4):190–227
Analysis of the 'epidemic' of multiple sclerosis in the Faroe Islands. I. Clinical and epidemiological aspects. Poser CM, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1988;7(4):168–80
Analysis of the 'epidemic' of multiple sclerosis in the Faroe Islands. II. Biostatistical aspects. Poser CM, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1988;7(4):181–9
Antigenic characteristics of two strains of Trichinella spiralis isolated during the horsemeat-related outbreaks of 1985 in France. Dupouy-Camet J, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988; 75(1):79–80
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: a new population of children at risk. Cooper ER, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;35(6):1365–87 (75 ref.)
An outbreak of meningococcal disease in Auckland, New Zealand. Lennon D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Jan; 8(1):11–5
Outbreak of herpangina associated with Coxsackievirus B3 infection. Nakayama T, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Aug;8(8):495–8
Differences in the epidemiology of childhood community-acquired bacterial meningitis between two ethnic populations cohabiting in one geographic area. Rosenthal J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Sep;7(9):630–3
A concurrent epidemic of respiratory syncytial virus and echovirus 7 infections in an intensive care nursery. Wilson CW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Jan;8(1):24–9
Retinopathy of prematurity: a new epidemic? Gibson DL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Apr;83(4):486–92
Group A streptococcus-associated upper respiratory tract infections in a day-care center. Smith TD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Mar;83(3):380–4
Genetic characterization of clones of the bacterium Listeria monocytogenes causing epidemic disease. Piffaretti JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(10):3818–22
Cryptosporidiosis in Great Yarmouth—the investigation of an outbreak. Brown EA, et al. **Public Health** 1989 Jan; 103(1):3–9
Case to case spread of cryptosporidiosis; evidence from a day nursery outbreak. Hannah J, et al. **Public Health** 1988 Nov;102(6):539–44
The epidemic of respiratory cancer in the town of Armadale: the use of long-term epidemiological surveillance to test a causal hypothesis. Williams FL, et al. **Public Health** 1988 Nov;102(6):531–8 (16 ref.)
An outbreak of acute infectious nonbacterial gastroenteritis in a high school in Maryland. Gross TP, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Mar–Apr;104(2):164–9
General aspects of the 1987 Rift Valley fever epidemic in Mauritania. Digoutte JP, et al. **Res Virol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 140(1):27–30
Filter paper confetti in a serological Rift Valley fever survey. Jouan A, et al. **Res Virol** 1989 Mar–Apr;140(2):169–73
Analytical study of a Rift Valley fever epidemic. Jouan A, et al. **Res Virol** 1989 Mar–Apr;140(2):175–86
Antigenic and biological properties of Rift Valley fever virus isolated during the 1987 Mauritanian epidemic. Saluzzo JF, et al. **Res Virol** 1989 Mar–Apr;140(2):155–64
Isolation of Rift Valley fever virus from human peripheral blood mononuclear cells: Mauritanian epidemic. Sarthou JL, et al. **Res Virol** 1989 May–Jun;140(3):263–70
The reemergence of dengue in China. Fan WF, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun;11 Suppl 4:S847–53 (37 ref.)
Impact of atmospheric dispersion and transport of viral aerosols on the epidemiology of influenza. Hammond GW, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun;11(3):494–7 (29 ref.)
Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in Korea. Lee HW. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun;11 Suppl 4:S864–76
Clinical, clinicopathologic, and hematologic features of Kyasanur Forest disease. Pavri K. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun;11 Suppl 4:S854–9 (43 ref.)
Pathogenesis of tuberculosis: clinical and epidemiologic perspective. Stead WW. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Mar–Apr;11 Suppl 2:S366–8
Firsthand clinical observations of hemorrhagic manifestations in Ebola hemorrhagic fever in Zaire. Sureau PH. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun;11 Suppl 4:S790–3
Epidemiology of pertussis. Thomas MG. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Mar–Apr;11(2):255–62 (53 ref.)
Fibrositis/fibromyalgia syndrome in the workplace. Littlejohn GO. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1989 Feb; 15(1):45–60 (56 ref.)
An outbreak of haemorrhagic conjunctivitis at a mine hospital [letter] Raynal A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Aug 5;76(3):123
Outbreak of cryptosporidiosis among young children attending a day-care centre in Durban. Walters IN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Nov 19;74(10):496–9
Two outbreaks of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis 5a infection in Japan. Nakano T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989; 21(2):175–9
A cluster of cases of spotted fever in a kibbutz in southern Israel. Yagupsky P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989; 21(2):155–60
The social dimensions of AIDS. Fineberg HV. **Sci Am** 1988 Oct;259(4):128–34 (5 ref.)
The epidemiology of AIDS in the U.S. Heyward WL, et al. **Sci Am** 1988 Oct;259(4):72–81 (4 ref.)
The international epidemiology of AIDS. Mann JM, et al. **Sci Am** 1988 Oct;259(4):82–9 (4 ref.)
The AIDS epidemic: developing an institutional response. Fraulino LJ, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1989 Feb;13(1):44–8
'Repetition strain injury': an Australian epidemic of upper limb pain. Hall W, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(6):645–9
Epidemic of restaurant-associated illness due to Salmonella newport. Narain JP, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jul; 82(7):837–40
AIDS epidemic: salient need for comprehensive legislation [letter] Uzych L. **South Med J** 1988 Nov;81(11):1465
Dengue fever in American military personnel in the Philippines: clinical observations on hospitalized patients during a 1984 epidemic. Hayes CG, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1989 Mar; 20(1):1–8
Foodborne disease outbreaks of chemical etiology in Thailand, 1981–1987. Swaddiwudhipong W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1989 Mar; 20(1):125–32
Surveillance of food poisoning outbreaks in Thailand 1981–1986. Swaddiwuthipong W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1988 Jun; 19(2):327–31
Modelling the 1985 influenza epidemic in France. Flahault A, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Nov;7(11):1147–55
Application of multiple time series analysis to the estimation of pneumonia and influenza mortality by age 1962–1983. Stroup DF, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Oct;7(10):1045–59
Models for the HIV infection and AIDS epidemic in the United States. Taylor JM. **Stat Med** 1989 Jan;8(1):45–58
Statistical methods for monitoring the AIDS epidemic. Zeger SL, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Jan;8(1):3–21
The psychiatric epidemic in the American workplace. Brodsky CM. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1988 Oct–Dec; 3(4):653–62 (29 ref.)
Cryptosporidiosis in a day-care center. Nwanyanwu OC, et al. **Tex Med** 1989 Jun;85(6):40–3
Cryptosporidia: a significant cause of epidemic diarrhea in Texas [letter] Rouse AM, et al. **Tex Med** 1988 Dec; 84(12):8–9
Oscillations and chaos in epidemics: a nonlinear dynamic study of six childhood diseases in Copenhagen, Denmark. Olsen LF, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1988 Jun;33(3):344–70
The AIDS epidemic: blueprint of a hospital's response. Sande MA. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1987;99:185–95
Earthquakes, influenza and cycles of Indian kala-azar. Dye C, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(6):843–50
Polio outbreak in Algeria: epidemiological, virological and vaccinational aspects [published erratum appears in Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1988;82(3):357] Kadi Z, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(2):305–10
The 1987 yellow fever epidemic in Mali: viral and immunological diagnosis. Meunier DM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(5):767
Outbreak of febrile illness due to dengue virus type 3 in Calcutta during 1983. Mukherjee KK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(6):1008–10
Trichinellosis in Thailand: epidemiology and biochemical identification of the aethiological agent. Pozio E, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Mar;40(1):73–4
An outbreak of salmonellosis amongst holidaymakers in Madeira, July 1988. Smyth B, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1989 Apr;58(1):36–9
Another encounter with an old foe: outbreak of poliomyelitis in Israel—1988. Rotem Y, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1989;

2(2):57–60

1987 yellow fever epidemics in Oyo State, Nigeria: a survey for yellow fever virus haemagglutination inhibiting antibody in residents of two communities before and after the epidemics. Olaleye OD, et al. **Virologie** 1988 Oct–Dec; 39(4):261–6

Genetic stability of Ross River virus during epidemic spread in nonimmune humans. Burness AT, et al. **Virology** 1988 Dec;167(2):639–43

Extensive heterogeneity in the hemagglutinin of egg-grown influenza viruses from different patients. Wang ML, et al. **Virology** 1989 Jul;171(1):275–9

Three outbreaks of yersinia pseudotuberculosis infection. Inoue M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Aug;186(5–6):504–11

[Clinical features of an outbreak of Legionella pneumophila in students at a college in Tangshan City] Liu XR.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1988 Dec; 11(6):321–3, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[An outbreak of ammonia poisoning in a seafood factory] Yang GY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct; 40(4):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A brief account of the 1988 seminar in Shanghai on viral hepatitis A] Yao GB. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;69(2):113–4 (Chi)

[Large food poisoning of Salmonella typhi–murium caused by ice drinks] Chen KC.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Feb; 10(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Investigation on an outbreak of allergic pulmonary alveolitis] He ZY. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;10(3):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Etiological investigation of an epidemic adult acute diarrhea outbreak in Yangi] Li YY.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Oct; 9(5):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A survey of the outbreak of dengue fever and evaluation of preventive effect] Luo QH.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Dec; 9(6):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Epidemiological investigation of an outbreak of rubella in the urban area of Yan–tai city] Yuan JD.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Aug; 9(4):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A case–control study on epidemic erythromelalgia] Zhu WF. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr; 10(2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Outbreak of intestinal infectious diseases due to contamination of two–time pressure water supply with sewage] Liu SY.
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Jan;23(1):5–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical study on dengue fever during 1987–1988 epidemic at Kaohsiung City, southern Taiwan] Harn MR.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Jan; 5(1):58–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Specific and nonspecific indicators of activation of influenza viruses before an epidemic caused by influenza viruses subtype A/H3N2 and type B in Czechoslovakia in 1986] Heinz F, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1989 Jan; 38(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[A tonsillitis epidemic caused by adenoviruses] Kahlich R, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1989 Jan;38(1):10–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Hepatitis B virus infection in women treated with in–vitro fertilization] Alberda AT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jan 7;133(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Legionella pneumophila infection in hotel Aktizeus in Heraklion on Crete? (letter)] Bijkerk H.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 Jan 28;133(4):182–3 (Dut)

[The immunization status of patients registered with measles during the 1987–88 epidemic] Bijkerk H, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 Jan 7;133(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Hepatitis B epidemic in women treated with in–vitro fertilization] Drogendijk AC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jan 7;133(1):7–9 (Dut)

[Quantitative analysis of the epidemic of HIV infection] Jager JC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Apr 29;133(17):868–9 (Dut)

[A case of food poisoning caused by C. perfringens] Mol H, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Oct 15;113(20):1135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[A school epidemic of diarrhea caused by a rare E. coli bacterium] Junnila SY, et al. **Duodecim** 1988; 104(21):1705–11 (Fin)

[A rural epidemic of Igbo Ora virus (with interhuman transmission) in the Ivory Coast 1984–1985] Lhuillier M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(3):386–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[An epidemic of cholera in the prefecture of Gisenyi. Epidemiologic, clinical and bacteriologic aspects] Malatre X, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1989 Jan;82(1):141–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Management of an inquiry on a collective endemic poisoning] Gervais P, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1985 Mar–Apr;5(2):79–103 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Urinary Corynebacterium group D2 infections. A hospital epidemic and antibiotic sensitivity] Fosse T, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1988 Jun;36(5 Pt 2):742–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Is there a recrudescence of neurosyphilis? 7 cases observed in a 1–year period in non–carriers of the human immunodeficiency virus (letter)] Amarenco P, et al.
Presse Med 1988 Sep 17;17(31):1589–90 (Fre)

[Study of an epidemic of Clostridium difficile–associated diarrhea] Barbeyrac B, et al.
Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1988;36(6):443–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The AIDS epidemic and its importance in obstetrics and gynecology] Hickl EJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Apr;49(4):313–27 (110 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epidemic occurrence of pneumonia caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae in children] Iwańczak F, et al.
Kinderarztl Prax 1988 Nov;56(11):539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[AIDS in Rhineland Pfalz—an interim evaluation] Fuchs C, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Aug–Sep;50(8–9):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[AIDS in Tanzania. Current status of knowledge on the incidence, presumable risk factors and clinical aspects] Stingl PF. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Feb;51(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The epidemiologic significance of unrecognized lung tuberculosis in the present–day] Gronauer W.
Pneumologie 1989 Jan;43(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mortality in influenza epidemics in Switzerland 1969–1985] Egger M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 5; 119(13–14):434–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The AIDS pandemic] Chin J, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1988 Oct 31;138(19–20):477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An outbreak of acute rotavirus gastroenteritis in a day care center] Rishpon S. **Harefuah** 1988 Oct;115(7–8):181–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[An outbreak of hepatitis B associated with acupuncture] Zahger D, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Mar 15;116(6):300–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Movements of epidemic serogroups or types of streptococcus in Toyama Prefecture—from group A type 3 in 1985 to again type 12 in 1986] Kodama H, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1988 Oct;62(10):878–85 (Jpn)

[An outbreak of enterocolitis due to Clostridium perfringens in a hospital for the severely disabled] Machida Y, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1989 Apr;63(4):410–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A measles outbreak among junior high school students] Nagai K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug; 62(8):717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A waterborne outbreak of typhoid fever associated with a small drinking water supply system in Fuji city] Nishina T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Mar;63(3):240–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Use of slide agglutination technic in serogrouping of Campylobacter jejuni/coli isolates from the outbreaks and sporadic cases in Japan] Ohashi M, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1988 Sep;62(9):818–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An outbreak of scarlet fever caused by type T3 streptococci in an institution for mentally retarded children] Takizawa Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;62(10):862–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Tuberculosis epidemic in a technical center] Tsunekawa H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1989 Apr;64(4):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Incidence of cholera outbreaks in the world: distribution in the environment and imported seafoods] Minami A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jan;47(1):52–7 (Jpn)

[Molecular epidemiology of rotavirus infection as revealed by RNA polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis: analysis of epidemics during 1981–1983] Oyamada H, et al.
Rinsho Byori 1988 Nov;36(11):1323–6 (Jpn)

[The twenty years after the outbreak of Hong Kong (H3N 2) influenza] Nakajima S. **Uirusu** 1988 Jun;38(1):1–14 (107 ref.) (Jpn)

[Epidemiology of pneumonia caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae in children] Iwańczak F, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1988 Jun 27;43(26):846–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Botulism among the cases of the Outpatient Clinic and the district Infectious Disease Hospital in Bydgoszcz] Hałota W, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1988;42(2):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Etiology of influenza in Poland 1986] Jankowski M, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1988;42(4):332–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Epidemiologic aspects of dysentery caused by Shigella sonnei in Suwałki and Suwałki province 1986] Roszkowski A, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1988;42(2):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Focus of hepatitis A at a scouts' camp in Lubiatów] Wrodycki W, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1988;42(2):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Epidemiology of meningococcal disease, 1970/1977. Onset and dissemination of the epidemic process] Barata R de C. **Rev Saude Publica** 1988 Feb;22(1):16–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Food poisoning by Minas–type cheese contaminated with Staphylococcus aureus] Sabioni JG, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 1988 Oct;22(5):458–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Problem of outbreaks of dermatitis associated with collecting and processing of flavoring herbs] Bullo II, et al.
Gig Sanit 1989 Feb;(2):73 (Rus)

[Hygienic problems of water–borne transmission of viral hepatitis] Dmitrieva RA. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Aug;(8):56–9 (20 ref.) (Rus)

[Alimentary outbreak of tonsillitis] Shelnkman EV, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1989 Feb;67(2):129–30 (Rus)

[The role of viral–bacterial associations in the etiology of acute lung inflammation in an influenza interepidemic period] Kondratenko GP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1988 Mar–Apr;50(2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Severe form of Rotavirus infection during the period of seasonal rise of its incidence] Feklisova LV, et al.
Pediatriia 1989;(7):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Influenza B in hospitalized patients in Leningrad] Chepik EB, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(3):111–2 (Rus)

[Features of the course of adenovirus keratoconjunctivitis] Manollova IK, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 105(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Epidemic and clinical sequelae of the belated detection and treatment of infectious patients] Liashenko IuI.
Voen Med Zh 1988 Jun;(6):58–9 (Rus)

[Epidemiologic characteristics of hepatitis A morbidity among children from one of the districts of Moscow in 1982–1986] Fedorova GI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Nov–Dec;33(6):686–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Virological and serological characteristics of outbreaks and sporadic cases of acute gastroenteritis] Khaustov VI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Mar–Apr;34(2):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Familial outbreak of ornithosis] Titov MB, et al.
Vrach Delo 1988 Sep;(9):112–4 (Rus)

[The theory of the mechanism of transmission and the epidemic process] Akiev AK.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1989 May;(5):98–100 (23 ref.) (Rus)

[From the theory of the epidemic process to the theory of the "self–regulation" of parasitic systems] Cherkasskiĭ BL.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1988 Sep;(9):110–2 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the mechanism of the development of the epidemic process in meningococcal infection in organized collectives] Efimov EI.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1988 Aug;(8):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The possibility of using the demonstration of Shigella antigens in the study of the epidemic process in dysentery] Karal'nik BV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1988 Dec;(12):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The social ecology concept of the epidemic process of B. L. Cherkaskiĭ] Kovaleva EP.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1989 Jan;(1):83–6 (Rus)

[The epidemic spread of the influenza A and B viruses in the USSR in 1985–1986] Luk'ianov IuV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1988 Nov;(11):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Seasonal distribution and age structure of those ill with salmonellosis due to causative agents with different drug resistances] Magdeĭ MV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1989 Jan;(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The epidemic process of diphtheria infection in the RSFSR during the introduction of epidemiological surveillance] Markina SS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 May;(5):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The results of a seroepidemiologic study of Newcastle dysentery] Naumovich LS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1988 Dec;(12):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An outbreak of Legionella infection in Armavir] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Oct; (10):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Theoretical and practical aspects of new epidemiological concepts] Ponomarev DN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1988 Jun;(6):107–9 (Rus)

[Apropos of the new concept in epidemiology of the self–regulation of the epidemic process] Popugailo VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Oct; (10):94–6 (Rus)

[Multiyear and seasonal hepatitis A morbidity in different population age groups in certain areas] Schastnyĭ EI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Jun;(6):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Epidemiological analysis of hepatitis A morbidity] Suslov IM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Jun; (6):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An epidemic of legionnaires' disease in a hotel] Gjenero–Margan I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1989 Mar;111(3):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Symptoms of Legionnaires' disease in patients from the first verified epidemic in Yugoslavia] Petričević I, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 1988 Aug;110(8):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Clinical characteristics in epidemics caused by Salmonella enteritidis in hospitalized patients] Klašnja B, et al.
Med Pregl 1988;41(5–6):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[An epidemic of measles in Subotica from January to June 1987] Perović S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(11–12):494–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Epidemiologic characteristics of non–A, non–B hepatitis] Drndarević D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 Nov–Dec; 45(6):440–3 (Scr)

[Epidemiologic characteristics of an epidemic of food

poisoning infection caused by Salmonella enteritidis] Kostić S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 Jul–Aug;45(4):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Clinical picture of patients in an epidemic caused by Salmonella enteritidis] Nožić D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 Jul–Aug;45(4):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Diagnosis and study of an epidemic of legionnaires' disease] Pokorni D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 Nov–Dec; 45(6):434–9 (Scr)

[Isolation of Shigella boydii serotype 14 with altered biochemical characteristics in a water–borne epidemic of dysentery] Sokolovski B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1989 Mar–Apr;46(2):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Epidemic human fascioliasis, Cuba 1983. II. Epidemiologic study] González R, et al. **GEN** 1987 Apr–Jun;41(2):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Study of a measles epidemic in Gátova (Castellón) and the efficacy of measles vaccination] Colomer Pache M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Nov 19;91(17):649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Endocarditis in heroin addicts: the end of an epidemic? (letter)] Miralles R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Oct 8; 91(11):435 (Spa)

[Collective hysteria in a public primary school: analysis of an epidemic outbreak] Ruiz MT, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Oct 29;91(14):535–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Epidemiological study of an outbreak of Salmonella food poisoning in a geriatric population] Salleras L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Nov 12;91(16):609–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Sudden outbreaks of tuberculosis: apropos of 10 school epidemics in Barcelona and its province] de March Ayuela P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Jun;183(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[An outbreak of food poisoning caused by Salmonella enteritidis (letter)] Navarro Villena M. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Jun;185(1):46 (Spa)

[Distomatosis caused by Fasciola hepatica. Study of an epidemic outbreak] Alcoba Leza M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Nov;74(5):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Active rheumatic disease: changes in its epidemiology (letter)] Berrios Carrasola X. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Sep; 115(9):894–6 (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Economic impact of a nationwide outbreak of salmonellosis: cost–benefit of early intervention. Roberts JA, et al. **BMJ** 1989 May 6;298(6682):1227–30

The economic impact of AIDS in the United States. Scitovsky AA. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Fall;7(4):32–45

Expenses incurred during a 5–week epidemic methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus outbreak [letter] Mehtar S, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Feb; 13(2):199–200

The AIDS epidemic in Sweden: estimates of costs, 1986, 1987 and 1990. Herlitz C, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1989; 17(1):39–48

HISTORY

The identity of the New England Indian epidemic of 1616–19. Bratton TL. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Fall;62(3):351–83

Alexandre Yersin: pursuer of plague. Bendiner E. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Mar 30;24(3A):121–8, 131–2, 135–8 passim

European malaria policy in the 1920s and 1930s. The epidemiology of minutiae. Evans H. **Isis** 1989 Mar; 80(301):40–59

The summer nightmare: poliomyelitis in Florida. Arsenault KH. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Aug;75(8):526–31

Richard Pearson Strong and the Manchurian epidemic of pneumonic plague, 1910–1911. Chernin E. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jul;44(3):296–319

Steamships and quarantines at Trieste, 1837–1848. Coons RE. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jan;44(1):28–55

The African connection. Cotton Mather and the Boston smallpox epidemic of 1721–1722. Brown TH. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 21;260(15):2247–9

The origins of intravenous fluid therapy. Cosnett JE. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 8;1(8641):768–71

Nutritional lessons from war–time Sierra Leone [letter] Yudkin J. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 19;2(8660):452–3

The history of responses to epidemic disease in the United States since the 18th century. Fox DM. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 May;56(3):223–9

Spanish agriculture and malaria in the 18th century. Riera Palmero J, et al. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1988; 10(2):343–62

Epidemics, society, and history. The conquest of epidemics is a result of complex historical forces. Rogers N. **R I Med J** 1989 Mar;72(3):93–7

Khoikhoi susceptibility to virgin soil epidemics in the 18th century. Smith AB. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Jan 7;75(1):25–6

The bubonic plague [letter] Durrant RE. **Sci Am** 1988 Jul; 259(1):8

The voyage of Captain Munk to Hudson Bay in 1619: an analysis of a medical catastrophe. Gordon EC. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1989 Mar;11(1):13–27

Trench fever in Belfast, and the nature of the 'relapsing fevers' in the United Kingdom in the nineteenth century. Logan JS. **Ulster Med J** 1989 Apr;58(1):83–8

[Statistics from the last epidemic of bubonic plague in Prague 1713–17!4] Rozsívalová E. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jul 29; 127(31):986–7 (Cze)

[A most malignant lung tuberculosis in Ruigezand] Knol E. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jan 14;133(2):80–2 (Dut)

[Medical decorations during the reign of Leopold I] Mayer R, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1988 Dec;9(10):473–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Syphilis and AIDS. Historical parallels] Krech T. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Jul 20;106(21):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Teachings on "Alpine epidemic pneumonia"—in the nosographic studies from Guggenbühl to Sticker. A reminiscence of the epidemic theory and description of the history of the epidemic in the 19th and early 20th century] Quick M. **Gesnerus** 1988;45 Pt 3–4:353–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Historical aspects of the control of so–called communicable diseases] Schadewaldt H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Aug–Sep;50(8–9):411–4 (Ger)

[Thucydides' syndrome] Verrastro AM, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Feb;80(2):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The plague in Iceland in the 15th century] Oeding P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Dec 10;108(34–36):3196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Disease and death in old Icelandic annals before the year 1500] Oeding P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Dec 10; 108(34–36):3202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[History of the control of epidemics in Grodno in the 19th century] Savko EA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Mar;(3):117–20 (Rus)

[The world–wide pandemic and drug resistance of the causative agent of Grigor'ev–Shiga dysentery] Solodovnikov IuP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Nov;(11):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The beginning of the cholera epidemic in Subotica in 1873] Pančić I. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(11–12):503–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Dengue in Cuba: history of an epidemic] Guzmán MG, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1988 May–Aug;40(2):29–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Epidemics in Mexico in the 16th century. 1961 (classical article)] Somolinos d'Ardois G. **Salud Publica Mex** 1988 Jul–Aug;30(4):639–44 (Spa)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Constitutional law. Subsistence, equal opportunity, and the individual diagnosed with HIV. Hollowell EE, et al. **J Leg Med** 1988 Dec;9(4):561–71

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Recurrent epidemic hepatitis A associated with consumption of raw shellfish, probably controlled through public health measures. Mele A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Sep; 130(3):540–6

Food–borne disease in hospitals: prevention in a changing food service environment. Gellert GA, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Jun;17(3):136–40

Protecting public health in U.S. jails: a call for the development of guidelines for managing communicable disease outbreaks. Safyer SM, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Dec;16(6):267–71

Varicella exposure in a neonatal intensive care unit: case report and control measures. Stover BH, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Aug;16(4):167–72

An outbreak of syphilis on an Indian reservation: descriptive epidemiology and disease–control measures. Gerber AR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Jan;79(1):83–5

Results of routine restaurant inspections can predict outbreaks of foodborne illness: the Seattle–King County experience. Irwin K, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 May; 79(5):586–90

An outbreak of an enterovirus–like illness at a community wading pool: implications for public health inspection programs. Lenaway DD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Jul;79(7):889–90

The role of secondary vaccine failures in measles outbreaks. Mathias RG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Apr; 79(4):475–8

AIDS commission issues report; gets lukewarm response [news] **Am Pharm** 1988 Nov;NS28(11):19–21

AIDS antibody testing. Will it stop the AIDS epidemic? Will it help people infected with HIV? Coates TJ, et al. **Am Psychol** 1988 Nov;43(11):859–64 (45 ref.)

Responding to the HIV epidemic. A national strategy. Watkins JD. **Am Psychol** 1988 Nov;43(11):849–51

Neonatology —then and now. Neonatal sepsis (1960). Two outbreaks of neonatal skin sepsis caused by Staphylococcus aureus, phage type 71. Howells CH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Dec;63(12):1506

Influenza A among hospital personnel and patients. Implications for recognition, prevention, and control. Pachucki CT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jan;149(1):77–80

Outbreak of coagulase negative staphylococcus highly resistant to ciprofloxacin in a leukaemia unit. Oppenheim BA, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 29;299(6694):294–7

Control of influenza in long–term care facilities, including use of amantadine. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1988 Oct 8; 14(40):184–6 (Eng, Fre)

Outbreak of hepatitis A—China. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1988 Apr 16;14(15):62–3 (Eng, Fre)

An environmental study of a nosocomial outbreak of Legionellosis in a city hospital. Martin RS, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Nov–Dec;79(6):440–2

Methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus: associated morbidity and effectiveness of control measures. Law MR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Oct;101(2):301–9

Do condoms measure up? [news] **Fam Plann Perspect** 1988 Jul–Aug;20(4):155

Marketing the condom [news] **Fam Plann Perspect** 1988 Jul–Aug;20(4):155–6

Shigellosis in the nursery [editorial] Gold R. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Apr;10(4):145–6

Control of an epidemic spread of a multi–resistant strain of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus in a hospital. Crombach WH, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(3):166–70

Treatment of an influenza A outbreak in a teaching nursing home. Effectiveness of a protocol for prevention and control. Peters NL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Mar; 37(3):210–8

Strategies for the emergency control of arboviral epidemics in New Orleans. Andis MD, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1987 Jun;3(2):125–30

Control of an outbreak of mosquito–borne encephalitis along the Colorado River in 1983. Levy CE, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1987 Mar;3(1):100–1

AIDS and the response of organized medicine. Bristow LR. **J Leg Med** 1989 Mar;10(1):11–7

AIDS and medical education. Burnside JW. **J Leg Med** 1989 Mar;10(1):19–27

AIDS public health law. Falk TC. **J Leg Med** 1988 Dec; 9(4):529–46

AIDS—the leprosy of the 1980s. Is there a case for quarantine? Gregory DR. **J Leg Med** 1988 Dec;9(4):547–60

AIDS and the law. A summary and conclusion. Hirsh HL. **J Leg Med** 1989 Mar;10(1):169–210

AIDS: a plague on institutional health policy development. James AN, et al. **J Leg Med** 1989 Mar;10(1):65–75

Outreach and counseling efforts for high risk partners of HIV infected individuals. Margolis S. **J Leg Med** 1989 Mar; 10(1):59–64

The medical profession and AIDS. Rogers HL Jr. **J Leg Med** 1989 Mar;10(1):1–10

The legal implications of AIDS. The Canadian experience. Shekter RH, et al. **J Leg Med** 1989 Mar;10(1):155–67 (18 ref.)

AIDS at the frontier. United States immigration policy. Wolchok CL. **J Leg Med** 1989 Mar;10(1):127–42

Commentary on adolescent acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: the next wave of the human immunodeficiency virus epidemic? Hein K. **J Pediatr** 1989 Jan;114(1):144–9

Prophylactic use of amantadine in a boarding school outbreak of influenza A. Davies JR, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Aug;38(313):346–8

A theoretical approach to school–based HIV prevention. Allensworth DD, et al. **J Sch Health** 1989 Feb;59(2):59–65 (43 ref.)

A critical review of the physics and statistics of condoms and their role in individual versus societal survival of the AIDS epidemic. Gordon R. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1989 Spring;15(1):5–30 (139 ref.)

Infections in day–care centres and their control. Ebrahim GJ. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Feb;35(1):2–5

From the Centers for Disease Control. Measles outbreak—Chicago, 1989. **JAMA** 1989 Sep 22–29; 262(12):1587

Pacific basin may provide early flu warning [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1989 Mar 3;261(9):1255–6

Outbreak of gastroenteritis in different areas of Pakistan. Khan MM, et al. **JPMA** 1989 Jun;39(6):151–4

Influenza vaccine efficacy in a Maryland nursing home. Currier M, et al. **Md Med J** 1988 Oct;37(10):781–3

Aboriginal health–workers' response to an outbreak of measles [letter] Brooks E, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jun 19; 150(12):728

Meningococcal diseases in the 1980s: epidemiology, prevention and control [editorial] Hansman D. **Med J Aust** 1988 Oct 3;149(7):349–51

Measles outbreak—Chicago, 1989. **MMWR** 1989 Sep 1; 38(34):591–2

Outbreak of non–A, non–B hepatitis in centre haemodialysis patients: a retrospective analysis. Marchesi D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(6):795–9

Measles outbreak among unvaccinated preschool–aged children: opportunities missed by health care providers to administer measles vaccine. Hutchins SS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Mar;83(3):369–74

Chlamydial infections. Gaining control of a growing epidemic. Setness PA. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Mar;85(4):109–13

An old disease ... with some new answers? Littlejohns P. **Public Health** 1988 Nov;102(6):525–9

Epidemiologic aspects of control of penicillinase–producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Rothenberg R, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1988 Oct–Dec;15(4):211–6 (32 ref.)

Policy implications of modelling of the AIDS epidemic. Brandt EN. **Stat Med** 1989 Jan;8(1):137–9

El Paso: the HIV–1 epidemic and medical planning. Gorby EW, et al. **Tex Med** 1988 Oct;84(10):44–7

Seasonal control for an endemic disease with seasonal fluctuations. Cromer TL. **Theor Popul Biol** 1988 Apr; 33(2):115–25

Analytical threshold and stability results on age-structured epidemic models with vaccination. Greenhalgh D. **Theor Popul Biol** 1988 Jun;33(3):266–90

HIV disease prevention and treatment. A model for local planning. Kizer KW, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Oct; 149(4):481–5

A policy to control the spread of HIV infection. Kuller LH. **Yale J Biol Med** 1988 May–Jun;61(3):269–76 (15 ref.)

[Legal stipulations of the AIDS disease in West Germany 1988] Eberbach WH. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Aug–Sep; 50(8–9):456–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recommendations of the national AIDS committee] Oesterheld F. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Aug–Sep; 50(8–9):550–3 (Ger)

[The elimination of viruses in the setting of waste water clarification, in progressive waste water purification and in natural areas near purification plants] Lopez Pila JM, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1988;78:59–67 (17 ref.) (Ger)

[Clinical characteristics of diphtheria in vaccinated and unvaccinated children during its sporadic outbreaks] Platonova TV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(7):54–8 (Rus)

[Effectiveness of complex nonspecific protection of preschool children from respiratory viral infections] Slobodeniuk AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(3):111 (Rus)

[Prevention of acute respiratory viral infections and tonsillitis] Shuster MA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(5):73–6 (Rus)

[Principles of the use of anti-influenza drugs] Kubar' OI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(8):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Epidemiologic effectiveness of mass revaccination against measles] Deshevoi SE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Aug;(8):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

An epidemic of stigma. Public reactions to AIDS. Herek GM, et al. **Am Psychol** 1988 Nov;43(11):886–91 (37 ref.)

VETERINARY

An outbreak of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis infection in a bustard (Otis tarda) flock. Körmendy B, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1988;36(3–4):173–6

Mycoplasma capricolum in an outbreak of polyarthritis and pneumonia in goats. Bölske G, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988; 29(3–4):331–8

An outbreak of a disease in farmed fallow deer (Dama dama L) resembling bovine virus diarrhea/mucosal disease. Diaz R, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988;29(3–4):369–76

An outbreak of septic endometritis in the Arctic blue fox (Alopex lagopus) caused by Clostridium carnis. Sørum H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988;29(2):181–91

An economic analysis of foot and mouth disease policy options—problems and opportunities. Davies G. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:423–6

Epidemiological and economic evaluation of foot-and-mouth disease control strategies, using a Markov chain spreadsheet model. Dijkhuizen AA. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988; 84:350–2

The California Turkey Project. Hird DW, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:218–20

Poultry health surveillance using routinely collected production data. Lee LA, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988; 84:268–70

Persistence of African swine fever (ASF) in relation to the economic environment. Melo MA, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:387–9

Analytical models of the national herd: factors controlling calf-mortality and their effects on the rural economy. Oluokun SB, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:419–22

Incidence of Trypanosoma vivax infection on three cattle farms on the north coast of Colombia. Otte MJ, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:104–6

The application of advanced molecular techniques to investigate epizootics of infectious disease in the equine population. Powell DG, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988; 84:337–9 (4 ref.)

Identification and control of paratuberculosis in a large goat herd [published erratum appears in Am J Vet Res 1989 Jan;50(1):172] Gezon HM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Nov; 49(11):1817–23

Origin of the hemagglutinin on A/Equine/Johannesburg/86 (H3N8): the first known equine influenza outbreak in South Africa. Kawaoka Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;106(1–2):159–64

A role for DNA characterisation in ovine footrot. McGillivery DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Apr;66(4):106–8

Ovine listeriosis in south coastal Western Australia. Reuter R, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Jul;66(7):223–4

An outbreak of Mycobacterium bovis infection in fallow deer (Dama dama). Robinson RC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Jul; 66(7):195–7

Diagnosis of a field outbreak of avian encephalomyelitis by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Shafren DR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Jul;66(7):224–5

An outbreak of bovine ephemeral fever in northeast Victoria. Shiel MJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Jul;66(7):222–3

Post-epizootic surveys of waterfowl for duck plague (duck virus enteritis). Brand CJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Oct–Dec; 32(4):722–30

An encephalitic form of listeriosis in broiler chickens. Cooper GL. **Avian Dis** 1989 Jan–Mar;33(1):182–5

An outbreak of influenza (H1N1) in turkey breeder hens. Ficken MD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Apr–Jun;33(2):370–4

An outbreak of urolithiasis in single-comb white Leghorn pullets. Fitz-Coy SH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jul–Sep; 32(3):563–6

Characteristics of fowl cholera outbreaks in turkeys in Georgia in 1986. Morris MP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Apr–Jun; 33(2):213–8

Fecal streptococcal infection of commercial white pekin ducklings. Sandhu TS. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jul–Sep;32(3):570–3

An epidemic of fatal posterior paralysis and sudden death in goats: a case report. Maselle RM, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1989;27(2):211–5

Occurrence of 14 cases of bovine spongiform encephalopathy in a closed dairy herd. Winter MH, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Mar–Apr;145(2):191–4

An outbreak of schistosomiasis japonica in Taiwan. Lin CY, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;21(4):243–6

Isolation of A/Equi-2 virus during 1987 equine influenza epidemic in India. Uppal PK, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Sep; 21(5):364–6

Porcine neonatal coccidiosis in Cuba. Koudela B, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1989;36(1):31–2

Exotic Newcastle disease from smuggled birds remains threat to domestic poultry [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 May 1;194(9):1166–7

A recurrent epizootic of proliferative tracheobronchitis in black korhaans. Munson L, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1120–1

Epizootic of toxoplasmosis in kangaroos, wallabies, and potaroos: possible transmission via domestic cats. Patton S, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1166–9

Salmonellosis. Pelzer KD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Aug 15;195(4):456–63

The ominous spread of Borrelia burgdorferi infection [news] Reotutar R. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 May 15; 194(10):1387–91

Inclusion body disease of cranes: comparison of pathologic findings in cranes with acquired versus experimentally induced disease. Schuh JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):993–6

Epidemiologic investigation and control of an epizootic of anaplasmosis in cattle in winter. Smith RD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Aug 15;195(4):476–80

Description of an epizootic and persistence of Streptococcus equi infections in horses. Sweeney CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 May 1;194(9):1281–6

Veterinary vaccines: from plagues to percentages. Spier RE. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Aug;99(2):121–31 (28 ref.)

Epidemiologic and immunologic evaluation of an outbreak of canine blastomycosis. Czuprynski CJ, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1988;26(4):243–52

Acute Lantana camara toxicity in cattle. Fourie N, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1987 Dec;58(4):173–8

An epizootic of Mycoplasma ovipneumoniae infection in captive Dall's sheep (Ovis dalli dalli). Black SR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Oct;24(4):627–35

Septicemic pasteurellosis in elk (Cervus elaphus) on the United States National Elk Refuge, Wyoming. Franson JC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Oct;24(4):715–7

Epizootiology of skunk rabies in North America. Gremillion-Smith C, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Oct; 24(4):620–6

Epidemiologic and pathologic aspects of an epizootic of malignant catarrhal fever in exotic hoofstock. Meteyer CU, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Apr;25(2):280–6

An epizootic infection of Citrobacter freundii in a guineapig colony: short communication. Ocholi RA, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Oct;22(4):335–6

A naturally occurring epizootic of simian agent 8 in the baboon. Levin JL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Aug; 38(4):394–7

NYS rabies summary 1988. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Jul; 89(7):431–2

Epizootology of wildebeest-derived malignant catarrhal fever in an outbreak in the north-western Transvaal: indications of an intermediate host. Barnard BJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1989 Jun;56(2):135–9

Rift Valley fever among domestic animals in the recent West African outbreak. Ksiazek TG, et al. **Res Virol** 1989 Jan–Feb;140(1):67–77

An outbreak of type-C botulism in broiler chickens in Nigeria. Okoye JO. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1988; 41(1):51–2

Rabies in the kudu antelope (Tragelaphus strepsiceros). Hübschle OJ. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Nov–Dec;10 Suppl 4:S629–33

Ecology and epidemiology of raccoon rabies. Jenkins SR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Nov–Dec;10 Suppl 4:S620–5

Toxoplasmosis in black-faced kangaroos (Macropus fuliginosus melanops). Dubey JP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Dec;30(2):97–105

Ovine arthrogryposis and central nervous system malformations associated with in utero Cache Valley virus infection: spontaneous disease. Edwards JF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Jan;26(1):33–9

Clinical Leptospira interrogans serogroup Australis serovar lora infection in a stud farm in The Netherlands. van den Ingh TS, et al. **Vet Q** 1989 Jul;11(3):175–82

Acute nephropathy in young lambs [published erratum appears in Vet Rec 1989 Jan 21;124(3):62] Angus KW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jan 7;124(1):9–14

Outbreak of sheep pulmonary adenomatosis in the Irish Republic [letter] Bassett HF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jan 14; 124(2):46–7

Tetanus-like condition in heifers [letter] Calder HA. **Vet Rec** 1989 Mar 25;124(12):313

An outbreak of disease due to chicken anaemia agent in broiler chickens in England. Chettle NJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Mar 4;124(9):211–5

Scouring syndrome in young cattle [letter] Crawshaw M. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jul 8;125(2):49

An outbreak of a tetanus-like condition in heifers. Crossman PJ. **Vet Rec** 1989 Feb 25;124(8):196–7

Anthrax vaccination [letter] Edginton AB. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jun 24;124(25):668

Equine herpesvirus outbreaks [letter] Frank C. **Vet Rec** 1989 Apr 29;124(17):471

Staphylococcal dermatitis involving the teats of lactating ewes. Gunning RF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Feb 11;124(6):146–7

Leech infestation of mute swans (Cygnus olor). Hosie BD. **Vet Rec** 1989 Apr 8;124(14):376

A myopathy of sheep associated with sarcocystis infection and monensin administration. Jeffrey M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Apr 22;124(16):422–6

An outbreak of paramyxovirus encephalomyelitis in racing pigeons in India. Mangat AP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Nov 5;123(19):496

Veterinarians and seals [letter] Munro R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Oct 22;123(17):451

Type C botulism in cattle being fed ensiled poultry litter. Neill SD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 May 27;124(21):558–60

Outbreak of sheep pulmonary adenomatosis in the Irish Republic [letter] Parker BN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Feb 18; 124(7):177

Severe disease in a dairy herd associated with acute infection with bovine virus diarrhoea virus, Leptospira harjo and Coxiella burnetii. Pritchard GC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jun 17;124(24):625–9

Outbreak of kennel cough in Norway [letter] Ueland K. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jun 17;124(24):642

Veterinary profession in the EC [letter] Wilson AJ. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jun 10;124(23):619–20

Babesia bovis on the island of Pemba, Tanzania. Woodford JD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 May 6;124(18):491

An outbreak of Mycoplasma anatis infection associated with nervous symptoms in large-scale duck flocks. Ivanics E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Jun;35(5):368–78

[An outbreak of distemper among seals (D)] Osterhaus A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Sep 15;113(18):1011–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Infection with Nematodirus battus (Crofton and Thomas, 1951) and pasture eimeriosis in lambs in Germany (case report)] Bauer C. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Jul–Aug;96(7):382–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Review article: actual danger to the domestic animal populations of exotic animal epidemics] Kaaden OR, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 May;96(6):321–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with the control of a foot-and-mouth disease outbreak in the government district of Hannover] Knösel H, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 May; 96(5):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epidemic disease in a sheep herd with a possible relationship to a pestivirus] Büttner M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989; 17(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biological activity of tubercule bacilli in an epizootic infectious process] Bokun AO. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Patterns in the regulation of the epizootiologic process in natural foci of transmissible infections] Votiakov VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(12):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Poisoning in cattle caused by blue-green algae] Odriozola E, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1984;16(4):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DISEASE RESERVOIRS

see related
CARRIER STATE
COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL
COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
DISEASE VECTORS
ZOONOSES

Current considerations on a Loa loa simian reservoir in the Congo. Noireau F, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1989 Jan; 46(1):69–70

Epidemiological research of African swine fever (ASF) in Portugal: the role of vectors and virus reservoirs. Caiado JM, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:136–8

Comparing the relative potential of rodents as reservoirs of the Lyme disease spirochete (Borrelia burgdorferi). Mather TN, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Jul;130(1):143–50

Epidemiology of visceral leishmaniasis in Colombia. Corredor A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 May; 40(5):480–6

California serogroup virus infections in Wisconsin domestic animals. Godsey MS Jr, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Oct;39(4):409–16

Effects of borehole wells on water utilization in Schistosoma haematobium endemic communities in Coast Province,

Kenya. el Kholy H, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Aug; 41(2):212–9

The ecology of Colorado tick fever in Rocky Mountain National Park in 1974. III. Habitats supporting the virus. McLean RG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jan; 40(1):86–93

Source of drinking water supply and transmission of guinea worm disease in Nigeria. Ilegbodu VA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Dec;81(6):713–8

The discovery and preliminary characterization of a novel trypanosomatid parasite from Rattus norvegicus and stray dogs from Alexandria, Egypt. Morsy TA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Oct;82(5):437–44

Gerbillus pyramidum is a host of Leishmania major in the Sinai Peninsula. Morsy TA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Dec;81(6):741–2

The hosts of Glossina fuscipes fuscipes (Newstead) in Busoga, Uganda, and epidemiological implications for trypanosomiasis. Okoth JO, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Oct;82(5):517–8

Cross-species transmission of Giardia spp.: inoculation of beavers and muskrats with cysts of human, beaver, mouse, and muskrat origin. Erlandsen SL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Nov;54(11):2777–85

Isolation of Vibrio cholerae from aquatic birds in Colorado and Utah. Ogg JE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Jan; 55(1):95–9

The prevalence of Schistosoma mansoni in migrants from endemic areas living in the Entebbe Peninsula, Uganda. Odongo-Aginya EI, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Sep; 64(9):571–9

Association of intraspecific wounding with hantaviral infection in wild rats (Rattus norvegicus). Glass GE, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Oct;101(2):459–72

Endemic Acinetobacter anitratus in a surgical intensive care unit: mechanical ventilators as reservoir. Vandenbroucke-Grauls CM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;7(4):485–9

Intensity and duration of Borrelia burgdorferi and Babesia microti infectivity in rodent hosts. Piesman J. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Jul;18(5):687–9

The association of artificial containers and LaCrosse encephalitis cases in Minnesota 1979. Hedberg CW, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1985 Mar;1(1):89–90

Antibody prevalence of St. Louis encephalitis virus in avian hosts in Los Angeles, California, 1986. McLean RG, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1988 Dec;4(4):524–8

Pseudorabies in free-ranging raccoons. Goyal SM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1163–4

Campylobacter cinaedi is normal intestinal flora in hamsters. Gebhart CJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul;27(7):1692–4

Evidence for a feline reservoir for dysgonic fermenter 2 keratitis. Paton BG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Nov; 26(11):2439–40

Ear punch biopsy method for detection and isolation of Borrelia burgdorferi from rodents. Sinsky RJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Aug;27(8):1723–7

Observations on the suitability and importance of the domestic intermediate hosts of Echinococcus granulosus in Uttah Pradesh, India. Irshadullah M, et al. **J Helminthol** 1989 Mar;63(1):39–45

Aeromonas species in aquaria: a reservoir of gastrointestinal infections? San Joaquin VH, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Feb; 13(2):173–7

Suncus murinus. Observations on ecology, distribution, status to plague in Bombay. Renapurkar DM. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(1):45–9

Animal reservoirs of Cryptosporidium spp. and Isospora belli [letter] Kirkpatrick CE. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Oct; 158(4):909–10

Survey of medically important true bacteria found associated with carrion beetles (Coleoptera: Silphidae). Solter LF, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Jul;26(4):354–9

Calomys callidus as a potential Junin virus reservoir. Videla C, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Mar;27(3):238–43

Incompetence of catbirds as reservoirs for the Lyme disease spirochete (Borrelia burgdorferi). Mather TN, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Feb;75(1):66–9

White-footed mice: tick burdens and role in the epizootiology of Potomac horse fever in Maryland. Carroll JF, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Jul;25(3):397–400

Cat-scratch disease and the role of the domestic cat: vector, reservoir, and victim? Kirkpatrick CE, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Mar;28(3):145–9 (41 ref.)

Potted plants in hospitals as reservoirs of pathogenic fungi. Summerbell RC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Apr; 106(1):13–22

Cryptococcus neoformans var. neoformans and munia birds. Pal M. **Mycoses** 1989 May;32(5):250–2

Species and biotype distribution of thermotolerant campylobacters in animal reservoirs in southern Chile. Fernandez H. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1988 Sep–Oct; 30(5):357–60

Thelazia callipaeda (Nematoda: Spirurida): transmission by flies from dogs to children in Hubei, China. Shi YE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(4):627

Leishmaniasis in Kenya: description of leishmaniasis of a domestic goat from Transmara, Narok District, Kenya. Mutinga MJ, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Jun;40(2):91–6

The epidemiological importance of the animal reservoir of Trypanosoma brucei gambiense in the Congo. 2. Characterization of the Trypanosoma brucei complex. Noireau F, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Mar;40(1):9–11

Occurrence of human serum-resistant Trypanosoma congolense in goats and sheep in Nigeria. Joshua RA. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 May;31(2):107–13

Q fever [letter] Lang GH. **Vet Rec** 1988 Nov 26;123(22):582–3

Epidemiology of Potomac horse fever: an investigation into the possible role of non-equine mammals. Perry BD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jul 22;125(4):83–6

[Epidemiological survey of the focus of human angiostrongyliasis as first case in mainland of China] Ding BL. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct; 9(5):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis on distribution of epidemic hemorrhagic fever in different area] Lin FX. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb; 10(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[First report of an endemic area of epidemic hemorrhagic fever in boarding prefecture] Liu ZS. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun; 9(3):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on geographic epidemiology of epidemic hemorrhagic fever (EHF) in China] Luo ZZ, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb; 10(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary study on epidemic hemorrhagic fever (EHF) in Guizhou Province] Wang ZX. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb; 10(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The geographic distribution of leptospirosis in Yunnan Province] Yang WY. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct; 9(5):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of dog as the animal reservoir of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Zhang Y. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug; 9(4):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Rat family and virus carrying state in hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Zhang SC. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;22(5):272–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The reconformation of the existence of Lithoglyphopsis modestus (Gredler, 1886) in Hunan Province, China and its artificial infection with Schistosoma japonicum] Chen C, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1988;6(4):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surveillance of antibodies to human influenza A and B virus in swine population in different seasons in Chengdu] Mu SH, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jun; 19(2):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Initial symptoms of malignant thyroid tumors: the effect of age and sex in an iodine-deficient region. Experiences with 1116 patients] Reinwein D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 May 19;114(20):775–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological cycle and biotope of ticks in Alpine regions] Sixl W, et al. **Geogr Med** 1989;Suppl 2:153–8 **(Ger)**

[Infections which humans in the household transmit to dogs and cats] Mayr A. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1989 Apr; 187(4–6):508–26 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of Salmonella strains isolated from poultry containers designated for retail trade] Kałuzewski S, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1988;40(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occurrence of intestinal parasites among hospitalized patients and inhabitants of the State Home for Small Children as the source of cross infections] Głowniak C. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Dec 15;41(24):1633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Excessive neutralizing activity against the canine morbilli virus in an area at increased risk for multiple sclerosis] Mititelu G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1988 Jul–Sep;33(3):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Distribution and infection rate of mollusks—intermediate hosts of trematodes in the Central Amur region] Dovgalev AS. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of various intermediate and definitive host species in the dissemination of Opisthorchis felineus from the Ob-Irtysh focus of opisthorchiasis] Filatov VG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 May–Jun;(3):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seroepidemiologic study of echinococcosis foci in southeastern Kazakhstan] Gorbunova LA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 May–Jun;(3):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A land survey of foci as the basis for epidemiologic surveillance of opisthorchiasis] Maier VA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Data from a study of a natural focus of Marseilles fever in one of the Crimean districts over a 40-year period (1947–1986)] Pakshin MF, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of clinico-immunologic indices in various contingents of opisthorchiasis patients in a focus. 1. Characteristics of clinico-immunologic indices in the recently arrived population of Tyumen Province in acute and chronic stages of the disease] Parfenov SB, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isoenzyme analysis of the Leishmania major strains isolated from patients with zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis in different sections of the endemic territory in the USSR] Saf'ianova VM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun; (3):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seroepidemiologic characteristics of an echinococcosis focus in the Uzbek SSR] Shakarov AG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional division by the level of endemicity of unilocular hydatid disease of the territory of the Azerbaijan SSR based on the results of a population examination] Tagi-Zade TA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seroepidemiologic characteristics of a trichinelliasis focus in Rostov Province] Tverdokhlebova TI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological surveillance of natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis in the recreational area of a large city (the methodology and results] Vershinskil BV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun;(3):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seroepidemiologic characteristics of opisthorchiasis foci with various endemic levels] Zavolkin VD, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 May–Jun;(3):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyroid function in chronic liver diseases in an endemic region] Riabchikov AV. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul; 34(7):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of screening of plasmids of Yersinia pestis strains from various regions of endemic central-asian plague focus] Balakhonov SV. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Apr; (4):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural foci of viral diseases and the ecology of viruses] Chunikhin SP. **Parazitologiia** 1989 May–Jun;23(3):185–92 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiologic hazard of various tuberculosis foci] Iakovlev NI. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(4):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of the infection incidence among children to the epidemiologic hazard of foci of tuberculosis infection] Nadyrshina RK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(8):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multi-year observations of the humoral immunity status of patients with tick-borne encephalitis in 3 endemic regions] Karavanov AS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 33(4):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Viral infection markers in foci of chronic hepatitis B] Nechaev VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Sep–Oct;33(5):554–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Registration of natural tularemia foci] Shuliarenko SV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Dec;(12):94–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late observations in a familial foci of hepatitis B using a full set of specific markers of the infection] Bakaeva IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Aug; (8):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The functioning of a drained natural focus of leptospirosis in a nonchernozem area] Chekhovich AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Sep;(9):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The noncorrespondence of the geographic ranges of the host and the causative agent] Chernukha IuG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Dec;(12):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The territorial and age-related characteristics of the distribution of patients with non-A, non-B viral hepatitis infected via the fecal-oral mechanism in foci of elevated viral hepatitis morbidity in the Uzbek SSR] Makarova GI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 May;(5):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of household and occupational contacts of the population with natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis in the past and today] Vorontsova TA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Jun;(6):103–7 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A 10-year study of a single natural focus of leptospirosis in Posavina] Borčić B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 Sep–Oct; 45(5):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Detection of a focus of microfilariasis in northeastern Argentina] Taranto NJ, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1988 Jan–Mar;20(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Larval density of Anopheles (N) albimanus Wiedemann, 1821 in relation to phenology of Oryza sativa (Linnaeus) rice] Bisset J, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1989 Jan–Apr; 41(1):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Mammalian and avian reservoirs for Borrelia burgdorferi. Anderson JF. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;539:180–91 (90 ref.)

More on leishmaniasis in Ohio [letter] Johnson JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Feb 1;194(3):325

Animal reservoirs of Leishmania in different ecological situations and their importance in the epidemiology of the disease. Shaw JJ. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Nov;83 Suppl 1:486–90

Evidence for sheep as a maintenance host for Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo. Cousins DV, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Feb 4;124(5):123–4

[A study on one strain of Brucella canis isolated from a cow at the first time] Li YK. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec; 9(6):342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The dog, vector or reservoir of brucellosis infection] Ferney J. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1987;40(4):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Q fever as a disease of humans and animals] Anusz Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Dec 5;43(49):1603–7 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Patterns in the regulation of the epizootiologic process in natural foci of transmissible infections] Votiakov VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(12):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An epidemiologic projection of foci of Q fever within herds] Dafter AB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Nov;(11):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The results of using an immunoenzyme method in an epizootiologic survey of natural Siberian foci of plague] Golubinskii EP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1988 Oct;(10):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DISEASE RESISTANCE see **IMMUNITY, NATURAL**

DISEASE SUSCEPTIBILITY

see related
HEMORRHAGIC DIATHESIS

Disease and pregnancy in adolescent girls. Ishii A, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1988 Dec;4(4):311–8
Genetic basis of host resistance and susceptibility to intracellular pathogens. Skamene E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;239:23–37 (40 ref.)
On the measurement of susceptibility in epidemiologic studies. Khoury MJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Jan; 129(1):183–90
Polymorphism of HLA class II genes in various diseases. Möller E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;546:143–50 (27 ref.)
Factors affecting and significance of G2 chromatin radiosensitivity in predisposition to cancer. Sanford KK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Jun;55(6):963–81
Evidence that prior immune dysfunction predisposes to human immunodeficiency virus infection in homosexual men. Marion SA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1989; 2(2):178–86
18th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Biotechnology and human genetic predisposition to disease. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1989;13D:1–59
Low prevalence of hepatitis B in mental handicap hospital [letter] [see comments] Thomson RG, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 7;1(8628):44–5. **Comment in:** Lancet 1989 Apr 15;1(8642):840–2
[Personality, cancer and myocardial infarction—new research results] Gräwe RW, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1989 May 30;109(15):1662–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ETIOLOGY

[Health status of children of preschool age and the effect of environmental factors] Jurko GP, et al.
Arztl Jugendkd 1988;79(2):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GENETICS

The molecular basis of HLA–disease association. Bell JI, et al. **Adv Hum Genet** 1989;18:1–41 (108 ref.)
T cell receptor genes and disease susceptibility. David CS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Jan;32(1):105–7 (22 ref.)
Modeling the age-of-onset function in segregation analysis: a causal scheme for leprosy. Abel L, et al.
Genet Epidemiol 1989;6(4):501–6
The impact of altered fitness on the risk of illness in relatives. Kendler KS, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(4):481–91
The genetic basis of susceptibility to lung tumors in mice [published erratum appears in Toxicology 1989 May 15;55(3):349] Malkinson AM. **Toxicology** 1989 Mar; 54(3):241–71 (119 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Psychological influences on immunity: making sense of the relationship between stressful life events and health. Kiecolt-Glaser JK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 245:237–47 (47 ref.)
A new look at the shared epitope hypothesis. Morel PA, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Dec 23;85(6A):20–2 (24 ref.)
[Studies on serum immunoglobulins IgG, IgA, IgM in nursery children with various degrees of susceptibility to infection] Friedrich W, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1988;27(4):307–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[HLA molecules and disease predisposition] Thorsby E.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1989 May 20;109(14):1535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[HLA-associated predisposition to disease and mechanisms of its realization] Alekseev LP, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1988;(5):30–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological bases of the formation of association of the HLA–antigen system and disease susceptibility] Serova LD, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(7):17–23 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Arousal and physiological toughness: implications for mental and physical health. Dienstbier RA. **Psychol Rev** 1989 Jan; 96(1):84–100 (140 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Binary and rate measures of life event experience: their association with illness onset in Edinburgh and London community surveys. Surtees PG, et al.
J Affective Disord 1989 Mar–Jun;16(2–3):139–49
Relations between preventive health behavior and hardiness. Nagy S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Aug;65(1):339–45
[Does unemployment cause illness? A review of the status of knowledge of the correlation between unemployment, physical and psychological health risks] Häfner H.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1988 Oct;56(10):326–43 (128 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Susceptibility of cats to infection with Ehrlichia risticii, causative agent of equine monocytic ehrlichiosis. Dawson JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Dec;49(12):2096–100
[The relationship between hereditary characteristics in the blood (Phi–PO2–Pgd) and susceptibility to stress in swine. A pilot study] Oskam JP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Jun 15;114(12):668–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

DISEASE VECTORS

The epidemiology and control of rabies in South Africa. Brückner GK. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:312–5
An epidemiological investigation of farms with Potomac horse fever (equine monocytic ehrlichiosis). Gordon JC, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:319–22
Comparing the relative potential of rodents as reservoirs of the Lyme disease spirochete (Borrelia burgdorferi). Mather TN, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Jul;130(1):143–50
A mark-recapture method for ecological studies of schistosomiasis vector snail populations. Woolhouse ME. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Oct;82(5):485–97
Fatal encephalitis caused by a bat-borne rabies-related virus. Clinical findings. Roine RO, et al. **Brain** 1988 Dec;111 (Pt 6):1505–16
Status of schistosomiasis in the Caribbean.
Bull Pan Am Health Organ 1988;22(2):191–5
New foci of Bulinus abyssinicus in the lower Awash [letter] Zakaria K, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1989 Jan;27(1):43–4
The biology of Aedes albopictus. Hawley WA.
J Am Mosq Control Assoc Suppl 1988 Dec;1:1–39 (310 ref.)
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis in New Brunswick: the parasite in terrestrial gastropods. Upshall SM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Oct;22(4):582–5
Beta-haemolytic streptococci group A in a cat, as a possible source of repeated tonsillitis in a family [letter] Roos K, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 5;2(8619):1072
Cat-scratch disease and the role of the domestic cat: vector, reservoir, and victim? Kirkpatrick CE, et al.
Med Hypotheses 1989 Mar;28(3):145–9 (41 ref.)
Control of schistosomiasis by use of biological control of snail hosts with special reference to competition. Frandsen F. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1987;82 Suppl 4:129–33 (17 ref.)
The intermediate snail-host: an agenda for future study. Michelson EH. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1987;82 Suppl 4:193–5
Snail host control in the eastern coastal areas of north-east (NE) Brazil. Pieri OS, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1987; 82 Suppl 4:197–201
A holistic view of schistosomiasis and snail control. Thomas JD. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1987;82 Suppl 4:183–92 (36 ref.)
Biology, ecology, and control of the vampire bat. Arellano-Sota C. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Nov–Dec;10 Suppl 4:S615–9 (29 ref.)
Vampire bat-transmitted rabies in cattle. Arellano-Sota C. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Nov–Dec;10 Suppl 4:S707–9
Mongoose rabies. Everard CO, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Nov–Dec;10 Suppl 4:S610–4 (14 ref.)
Monoclonal antibody studies of rabies in insectivorous bats of the United States. Smith JS. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Nov–Dec;10 Suppl 4:S637–43
Study on the natural history of malaria in areas of the Rondonia State-Brazil and problems related to its control. Deane LM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1988 May–Jun;30(3):153–6
Animal origin of the antibiotic resistance of human pathogenic Yersinia enterocolitica [letter] Trallero EP, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(5):573
Knowledge, attitudes and practices among rural communities in Zimbabwe in relation to Phytolacca dodecandra—a plant molluscicide. Ndamba J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989; 28(12):1249–53
Epidemiology of a natural focus of Leishmania braziliensis in the Pacific lowlands of Colombia. III. Natural infections in wild mammals. Loyola EG, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1988;82(3):406–7
Mollusc-killing agents from Khaya grandifoliola. Makanga B, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Jun;40(2):117–8
Efficiency of focal molluscicide treatment against schistosomiasis reinfection in an irrigation scheme and in a small dams area in Mali. Preliminary communication. Werler C. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Jun;40(2):234–6
Transmission of bovine virus diarrhoea virus (BVDV) by artificial insemination (AI) with semen from a persistently-infected bull. Meyling A, et al.
Vet Microbiol 1988 Jun;17(2):97–105
[Rabies and bats: what is to be done? (letter)] Remmert HP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jun 3;133(22):1142 (Dut)
[Vector-borne transmission] Rodhain F.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1989;82(2):167–72 (Fre)
[The dog, vector or reservoir of brucellosis infection] Ferney J. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1987;40(4):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The significance of domestic animals and pets as vectors of Campylobacter infections in humans] Hahn W, et al. **DTW** 1988 Jul–Aug;95(7):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mollusks of parasitologic and veterinary interest in Italy] Pampiglione S, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1988;24 Suppl:1–105 (319 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Biological control of vectors and infectious diseases associated with water] Tarsitani G.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 1987 Sep–Dec;38(5–6):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hepatic hydatidosis in Campania. Preliminary data on its spread and risk factors] Orlando R, et al.
Recenti Prog Med 1988 Nov;79(11):452–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Urgent epidemiologic and epizootic problems of trichinosis in the world] Pawłowski Z. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988; 34(4–6):597–600 (Pol)
[Potential of Biomphalaria tenagophila from Pampulha lake, Belo Horizonte, MG, as a host of Schistosoma mansoni] De Souza CP, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1987 Jan–Mar; 82(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Observations on kala azar in Jacobina, Bahia. VI. Investigations on sylvatic and commensal mammals] Sherlock IA, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1988 Jan–Mar; 21(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Vectors of the causative agents of leishmaniasis in Chimkent Province, the Kazakh SSR] Dergacheva TI, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of various intermediate and definitive host species in the dissemination of Opisthorchis felineus from the Ob-Irtysh focus of opisthorchiasis] Filatov VG, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1989 May–Jun;(3):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The variability of arboviruses reproducing in vectors and their cell and tissue cultures] Khozinskaia GA, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1988 May–Jun;(3):3–8 (42 ref.) (Rus)
[The gray rat (Rattus norvegicus) as a carrier of infectious causative agents in Siberia and the Far East] Ol'iakova NV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 May–Jun;(3):73–7 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The noncorrespondence of the geographic ranges of the host and the causative agent] Chernukha IuG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1988 Dec;(12):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Natural infection of fresh water fishes with third stage larvae of Gnathostoma spinigerum and its dynamics of transmission to man. First report in Ecuador and America] Wenceslao Ollague L, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988; 16(4):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The activity of the Control de Vectores during the 50th anniversary year of the Instituto de Medicina Tropical "Pedro Kourí"] García Avila I, et al.
Rev Cubana Med Trop 1988 May–Aug;40(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The hair follicle mites (Demodex spp.). Could they be vectors of pathogenic microorganisms? Wolf R, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1988;68(6):535–7

METABOLISM

Effect of injected organ homogenates on tissue lipid metabolites of uninfected snail host Lymnaea luteola. Rao MR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Aug;26(8):647–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Aeromonas hydrophila infection associated with the use of medicinal leeches. Snower DP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jun;27(6):1421–2

PARASITOLOGY

The parasite Trichospirura leptostoma associated with wasting disease in a colony of common marmosets, Callithrix jacchus. Beglinger R, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 1988;51(1):45–51
Physalopterine larvae in muscles of blue grouse and a chukar partridge. Foreyt WJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1; 189(9):1114–5
Experimental infection of Japanese Lymnaea snails with Australian Fasciola hepatica. Itagaki T, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1988 Oct;50(5):1085–91
The experimental receptivity of Helicella (Helicella) itala and Cepaea nemoralis (Mollusca, Helicidae) to larvae of Muellerius sp. and Neostrongylus linearis (Nematoda, Protostrongylidae) from chamois (Rupicapra rupicapra). Diez-Baños P, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;75(6):488–94
The influence of Calicophoron microbothrium on the

susceptibility of Bulinus tropicus to Schistosoma bovis. Southgate VR, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;75(5):381–91

PHYSIOLOGY

The spread of freshwater snails including those of medical and veterinary importance. Madsen H, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1989 May;46(3):139–46 (65 ref.)

Biological control of the snail hosts of Schistosoma mansoni in the Caribbean area using Thiara spp. Pointier JP, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1989 May;46(3):147–55 (48 ref.)

Spatial and temporal heterogeneity in the population dynamics of Bulinus globosus and Biomphalaria pfeifferi and in the epidemiology of their infection with schistosomes. Woolhouse ME, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Feb; 98 (Pt 1):21–34

The molluscicidal properties of Ambrosia maritima L. (Compositae). 4. Temporal and spatial distribution of Biomphalaria alexandrina in Egyptian village irrigation systems with reference to schistosomiasis transmission control. el Sawy MF, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Jun; 40(2):103–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Studies on the surface coat (glycocalyx) of the dauer larva of Anguina agrostis. Bird AF, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 May;19(3):235–40

DISEASES IN TWINS

New case of an EEC-like syndrome in twins. Schmidt M, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1988;37(3–4):347–50

Multiple intracranial aneurysms in identical twins. Weil SM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;95(3–4):121–5 (18 ref.)

A twin study on myopia in Chinese school children. Lin LL, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1988;185:51–3

Osteogenesis imperfecta in twins: case report and review of literature. Sameshima K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Oct;30(5):621–6 (22 ref.)

Myocardial dysfunction in two hypothyroid twins with thalassaemia major. Fiorillo A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 May;78(3):455–7

Transient neonatal diabetes mellitus in a pair of twins. Nielsen F. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 May;78(3):469–72

Psychic vulnerability as a sequel to perinatal morbidity. A longitudinal twin study with special reference to psychiatric morbidity and inter-twin dependency. Moilanen I. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1988;344:95–105

Type-specific concordance in young diabetic monozygotic twins. Kumar D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;246:259–67

Development of diabetes in identical twins. Pyke DA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;246:255–8

Teenage alcohol use in the Australian twin register: genetic and social determinants of starting to drink. Heath AC, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Dec;12(6):735–41

Regression of endocardial fibroelastosis [letter] Pearl W. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun;117(6):1401

Simultaneous transient hyperphosphatasemia in a set of twins [letter] Kraut JR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Aug; 143(8):881–2

The fallacy of the simultaneous sudden infant death syndrome in twins. Bass M. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Sep; 10(3):200–5

Aspartylglucosaminuria in a Puerto Rican family: additional features of a panethnic disorder. Chitayat D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Nov;31(3):527–32

Duchenne muscular dystrophy in monozygotic twins: deletion of 5' fragments of the gene. Ionasescu VV, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 May;33(1):113–6

Dizygotic twinning in mothers of spina bifida [letter] Journel H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Feb;32(2):257–9

Absence of detectable chromosomal and molecular abnormalities in monozygotic twins discordant for the Wiedemann–Beckwith syndrome. Litz CE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jul;30(3):821–33

Alpha fetoprotein and acetylcholinesterase levels in twins discordant for neural tube defects: dependence on type of fetal membranes [letter] Schnatterly PT, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jan;32(1):146–7

Chromosome findings in twins with early-onset autistic disorder. Wahlström J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jan; 32(1):19–21

Discordant twins—a prospective study of the diagnostic value of real-time ultrasonography combined with umbilical artery velocimetry. Divon MY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;161(3):757–60

Discordance of accommodative esotropia in monozygotic twins. Bucci FA JR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan 15; 107(1):84–5

Bilateral absence of the ulna in twins as a manifestation of the split hand—split foot deformity. Beck RB, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Jan;6(1):1–3

Early cerebellar degeneration in twins with infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy. Barlow JK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Apr;25(4):413–5

Hepatitis B virus markers in Chinese twins. Lin TM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 May–Jun;9(3):737–41

Limitations of the ratio of concordance rates in monozygotic and dizygotic twins [letter] Kendler KS. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 May;46(5):477–8

Genetic susceptibility to multiple sclerosis. A co-twin study of a nationwide series. Kinnunen E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Oct;45(10):1108–11

Monozygotic twins discordant for Duane's retraction syndrome. Case report. Kaufman LW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar;107(3):324–5

Factor and simplex models for repeated measures: application to two psychomotor measures of alcohol sensitivity in twins. Boomsma DI, et al. **Behav Genet** 1989 Jan; 19(1):79–96

Willingness to drive when drunk and personality: a twin study. Martin NG, et al. **Behav Genet** 1989 Jan;19(1):97–111

The effects of age, sex, and genotype on self-report drunkenness following a challenge dose of alcohol. Neale MC, et al. **Behav Genet** 1989 Jan;19(1):63–78

Genetic control of sebum excretion and acne—a twin study [letter] Moss C. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Jul;121(1):144–5

Chronic beryllium disease in identical twins. McConnochie K, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1988 Oct;82(4):431–5

Twin birth and adult psychiatric disorder. An examination of the case records of the Maudsley Hospital. Chitkara B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;152:391–8

Effects of thallium poisoning on intellectual function. Thompson C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;153:396–9

Undescended testis: a dual lesson. Cutner A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Sep;62(3):273–4

Regional cerebral glucose metabolism in three sets of identical twins with psychotic symptoms. Clark C, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 May;34(4):263–70

Coincidences in twins [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Aug 1;141(3):192

Unusual karyotypic evolution in subacute myelomonocytic leukemia in two monozygotic twins. Massaad L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Apr;38(2):205–13

Fragile site 1q44 involved in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. A study of a marker chromosome der(1)t(1;3)(q44;p11). Xia JH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Oct 1;35(1):135–40

Familial IgE deficiency associated with sinopulmonary disease. Schoettler JJ, et al. **Chest** 1989 Sep;96(3):516–21

Parent playfulness: a case study of infant twins with handicaps. McCollum JA. **Child Care Health Dev** 1988 Jul–Aug;14(4):235–53

Observations on a child with cerebral palsy and her twin sister made in an integrated nursery and at home. Martlew M. **Child Care Health Dev** 1989 May–Jun;15(3):175–94

Carotid arteriosclerosis in identical twins discordant for cigarette smoking. Haapanen A, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jul; 80(1):10–6

Eyelid myoclonia with absences (EMA) in two monovular twins. DeMarco P. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1989 Jul; 20(3):193–5

Annular erythema in identical twins. Watsky KL, et al. **Cutis** 1989 Aug;44(2):139–40

Monozygotic twins concordant for autism and hyperlexia. Smith IM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Aug; 30(4):527–31

Diabetes mellitus in twins: a cooperative study in Japan. Committee on Diabetic Twins, Japan Diabetes Society. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Oct 14;5(4):271–80

Islet-cell antibodies as predictors of the later development of type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes. A study in identical twins. Johnston C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Jun;32(6):382–6

The significance of the concordance rate for type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes in identical twins. Olmos P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Oct;31(10):747–50

Familial pseudotumor cerebri in male heterozygous twins. Torlai F, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1989;29(2):106–8

Fetal blood sampling in twin pregnancies. Prenatal diagnosis and management of 19 cases. Cox WL, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1987;2(2):101–8 (16 ref.)

Diagnosis and treatment of twin to twin transfusion in the mid-second trimester of pregnancy. Weiner CP. **Fetal Ther** 1987;2(2):71–4

Heritability estimate for refractive errors—a population-based sample of adult twins. Teikari JM, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1988;5(3):171–81 (34 ref.)

Chlamydia trachomatis infection in dizygotic twins delivered by caesarean section. Bell TA. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Oct; 64(5):347–8

Are individuals born as twins at a higher risk of developing Crohn's disease? [letter] Zlotogora J, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jan; 30(1):141–2

Aminophylline as diazepam antagonist in a preterm infant [letter] Rathi SK. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Aug;25(8):803–4

Localized acquired cutis laxa in one of identical twins. Greenbaum SS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 28(6):402–6

Models of positive and negative symptoms in schizophrenia: an empirical evaluation of latent structures. Lenzenweger MF, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1989 Feb;98(1):62–70

Behavioral deviance in 13-year-old twins: an item analysis. Stevenson J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;27(6):791–7

Dermal hematopoiesis in neonates: report of five cases. Bowden JB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Jun; 20(6):1104–10

Effectiveness of isotretinoin in preventing the appearance of basal cell carcinomas in basal cell nevus syndrome. Goldberg LH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Jul; 21(1):144–5

Fragile X in female autistic twins [letter] Le Couteur A, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1988 Sep;18(3):458–60

Monozygotic female twins with autism and the fragile-X syndrome (AFRAX). Gillberg C, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;29(4):447–51

A twin study of autism in Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway and Sweden. Steffenburg S, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1989 May;30(3):405–16

The telecanthus–hypospadias syndrome. Stevens CA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Aug;25(8):536–42 (12 ref.)

Thanatophoric dysplasia in identical twins. Young ID, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Apr;26(4):276–9

Serum selenium concentration, glutathione peroxidase activity and lipid peroxides in a co-twin control study on multiple sclerosis. Korpela H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Jun; 91(1–2):79–84

Oral squamous cell carcinoma in identical twins: report of a case. Bhaskar PB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Dec;46(12):1096–8

Congenital central hypoventilation syndrome in monozygotic twins. Khalifa MM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Nov;113(5):853–5

Discordant Hirschsprung's disease in monozygotic twins: a clue to pathogenesis? Hannon RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Nov;23(11):1034–5

Separation of conjoined twins using chest wall prosthesis. Hisano K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Sep;24(9):928–9

Familial congenital diaphragmatic hernia is an autosomal recessive variant. Hitch DC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Sep;24(9):860–4 (42 ref.)

Neonatal fistula from the appendix to the umbilicus. Kadzombe E, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Nov;23(11):1059–60

Successful separation of a conjoined biliary tract in a set of omphalopagus twins. Lobe TE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Sep;24(9):930–2

Fetus in fetu or not? Ouimet A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Sep;24(9):926–7

Paratesticular malignant mesothelioma associated with abdominoscrotal hydrocele. Velasco AL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Nov;23(11):1065–7 (10 ref.)

Documentation of paradoxical umbilical blood supply of an acardiac twin in the antepartum state. Kirkinen P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1989;17(1):63–5

Neonatal surgical casebook. Meconium ileus in premature twins. Chawls WJ, et al. **J Perinatol** 1988 Winter;8(1):62–4

Intraventricular hemorrhage in preterm twin gestation infants. Viscardi RM, et al. **J Perinatol** 1988 Spring; 8(2):114–7

Anorexia nervosa: evidence for a genetic basis. Holland AJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1988;32(6):561–71

Congenital skin defects, twins and toxoplasmosis. McCrossin DB, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Feb;82(2):108–9

First-trimester bleeding and the vanishing twin. A report of three cases. Saidi MH. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Oct; 33(10):831–4

Interactive effects of genotype and social environment on alcohol consumption in female twins. Heath AC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1989 Jan;50(1):38–48

Long-term repeatability of human alcohol metabolism, sensitivity and acute tolerance. Nagoshi CT, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1989 Mar;50(2):162–9

Prenatal diagnosis of fetal liver calcifications. Richards DS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Dec;7(12):691–4

Congenital cytomegalovirus infection in one monozygotic twin [letter] Seguin J, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Dec 9;260(22):3277

Prenatally diagnosed gastroschisis in monozygotic twins. Gorczyca DP, et al. **JCU** 1989 Mar–Apr;17(3):216–8

A Graves' disease of identical twins with mental disorder. Mizukami K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Dec; 42(4):777–83 (25 ref.)

A twin study of febrile convulsions in the general population. Sunami K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep; 42(3):549–51

Congenital hypothyroidism and monoamniotic twins [letter] de Zegher F, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 15;2(8655):169–70

Selective delivery of an acardiac, acephalic twin. Robie GF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 23;320(8):512–3

Idiopathic membranous nephropathy in 2 twin brothers [letter] Vangelista A, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(1):79–80

Narcoleptic twins [letter; comment] Carlson SE. **Neurology** 1989 Jul;39(7):1005–6. **Comment on:** Neurology 1989 Jan;39(1):140–1

Monozygotic twins concordant for the narcoleptic syndrome [see comments] Douglass AB, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Jan; 39(1):140–1. **Comment in:** Neurology 1989 Jul;39(7):1005–6

MS in twins [letter] James WH. **Neurology** 1989 Apr; 39(4):612

Neuropsychological effects of irradiation and chemotherapy treatments upon children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a case study of monozygotic twins. Prince MT, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1988 Fall;9(3):341–9

Exploring drug abuse with genetic strategies: cautionary tales. Gottesman II. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;89:150–64

Analytical approaches to twin and family data. McGue M. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;89:134–49

The twin method in the study of vulnerability to drug abuse. Pickens RW, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;89:41–51

Methodological issues in family, adoption, and twin research. Svikis DS, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;89:120–33

Aseptic necrosis of the femoral head supervening on systemic lupus erythematosus in identical twins—case report. Itoman M, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun; 62(6):609–15

Genetics or environment? Type A behavior and cardiovascular risk factors in twin children. Meininger JC, et al. **Nurs Res** 1988 Nov–Dec;37(6):341–6

Survival of twins after acute fetal hemorrhage from ruptured vasa previa. Duenhoelter JH. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May; 73(5 Pt 2):866–7 (6 ref.)
Ultrasound detection of Down syndrome: is it really possible? Lynch L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;73(2):267–70
The effect of mode of delivery on the risk of intraventricular hemorrhage in nondiscordant twin gestations under 1500 g. Morales WJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;73(1):107–10
Atriopeptin in the twin transfusion syndrome. Nageotte MP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;73(5 Pt 2):867–70
Prenatal sonographic diagnosis, Doppler velocimetric umbilical cord studies, and subsequent management of an acardiac twin pregnancy. Sherer DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):472–5
The psychological and behavioral considerations of orthognathic surgery on identical (monozygotic) twins. Hudson JW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Sep;68(3):259–63
Answer please. Diastrophic dwarfism. Johnson C, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Oct;11(10):1501–2
Hereditary long QT syndrome associated with cardiac conduction system disease. Greenspon AJ, et al. **PACE** 1989 Mar;12(3):479–85
Neonatal melioidosis: a report of 5 cases. Lumbiganon P, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Sep;7(9):634–6
Immunologic assessment of neonatal herpes simplex virus infection in one dizygotic twin. Plaeger-Marshall S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Mar;8(3):171–5
Vertical transmission of Citrobacter diversus from mother to infant [letter] Walter E. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Sep; 7(9):675
Hypertrophic pyloric stenosis, ultrasonic appearances in a small baby. Bisset RA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(5):405
Prolonged elevation of alphafetoprotein and detectable acetylcholinesterase after death of an anomalous twin fetus. Streit JA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Jan;9(1):1–6
The familial aggregation of Alzheimer's disease: an epidemiological review. Rocca WA, et al. **Psychiatr Dev** 1988 Spring;6(1):23–36 (47 ref.)
Fluctuating dermatoglyphic asymmetry in psychotic twins. Markow TA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Jul;29(1):37–43
Genetic and environmental influences for type A–like measures and related traits: a study of twins reared apart and twins reared together. Pedersen NL, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;51(4):428–40
Magnetic resonance imaging of the cerebral malformation in Miller–Dieker syndrome. A case report [published erratum appears in S Afr Med J 1989 Feb 4;75(3):148] Smith J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Dec 17;74(12):639–40
Dental age and asymmetry in the formation of mandibular teeth in twins concordant or discordant for oral clefts. Nyström M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Oct;96(5):393–8
Subcutaneous silicone implants in pectus excavatum. Sørensen JL. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1988; 22(2):173–6
Neonatal lupus in twins. Lawrence N, et al. **South Med J** 1989 May;82(5):657–60
Use of the correlation of liability in twins and siblings in the study of birth defects. Newman TB, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Oct;38(4):303–11
Comments on Schwaibold's "Sirenomelia and Anencephaly in One of Dizygotic Twins" [letter] Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Nov;38(5):497–8
Molecular analysis of the HLA-D region and the T-cell antigen receptor beta-chain genes in monozygotic twins discordant for rheumatoid arthritis. Singal DP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):632–4
Isolated hypogonadotropic hypogonadism in male identical twins. Geola F, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Jan;150(1):84–7
[Electrophysiologic studies of ventricular tachycardia in cardiomyopathy] Jiang WP, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr; 16(2):72–5, 125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Twin study of gene–environment interaction in the development of dento–alveolar traits] Deng H. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep; 23(5):294–6 (Chi)
[Genetic epidemiological investigation of cleft lip and cleft palate] Shi MN. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun; 10(3):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The coincidence of ocular diseases in monozygotic twins] Zeng LH, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jun;4(2):90–4, 89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Pleuropulmonary colibacillus infection in a 9–year–old boy leading to the diagnosis of Bruton agammaglobulinemia] Séaume H, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Jan;36(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Selective ending of biamniotic twin pregnancy at 20 weeks of amenorrhea because of fetal abnormality (letter)] Boulot P, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Mar 4;18(9):494–5 (Fre)
[Congenital scoliosis in homozygote twins. Apropos of a case report] Bergoin M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74 Suppl 2:115–8 (17 ref.) (Fre)
[Review of genetic studies of the nosology of anxiety disorders] Ferrero F. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1988; 139(6):47–59 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies of hip dislocation in twins] Witt HJ, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Jun;36(6):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Concordance for myopia and discordance for optic disk cupping in a pair of monozygotic twins] Edmund J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Dec;193(6):645–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Discordant manifestation of celiac disease in monozygotic twins] Henker J, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1989 Mar–Apr; 201(2):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical correction of bronchial stenosis: increased somatic development following elimination of the stenosis] Kusenbach G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Apr; 137(4):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[You make the diagnosis: pulmonary sequestration] Hayek GE, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1988;23(4):331–6 (Ger)
[Anorexia nervosa masculina—concordance in monozygotic twins] Schmid C, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 Jul;41(7):406–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[7/8th pancreas resection in nesidioblastosis?] Hümmer HP, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Aug;43(4):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Concordant occurrence of grade I spondylolisthesis in childhood in a pair of monozygotic twins] Hamel J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1988 Sep–Oct;126(5):530–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sebaceous linear nevus syndrome with hemimegalencephaly. Report of a case] Patrizi A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Jan–Feb;124(1–2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of esophageal atresia with multiple abnormalities in a newborn twin] Moro G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Jun 15;43(11):993–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Specular crossed renal ectopia and balanic hypospadias in monozygotic twins] De Dominicis C, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1989 Jan–Mar;41(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A pair of identical twin sisters concordant for systemic lupus erythematosus] Oura T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;78(3):408–9 (Jpn)
[Monozygotic twins discordant for sex] Arizawa M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep; 40(9):1479–82 (Jpn)
[A disorder with low serum copper level, dementia, dysarthria, gait disturbance and involuntary movements] Ono S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Apr;28(4):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of perforating ulcer in monozygotic twins] Khasanov AG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;67(1):124 (Rus)
[Acute appendicitis in monozygotic twins] Popov SN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Feb;142(2):78 (Rus)
[Intraventricular septal defect in conjunction with mitral valve prolapse in twins] Abdullaev RIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 May;(5):31–2 (Rus)
[Hallervorden–Spatz disease in twin patients] Makević M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 Jul–Aug;45(4):305–7 (Scr)
[Roberts–SC phocomelia syndrome: cytogenetic findings and clinical variability in three brothers] Antiñolo Gil G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep;29(3):239–43 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Characteristics of participants and nonparticipants in the NHLBI Twin Study. Fabsitz RR, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1988;37(3–4):217–28
Classification of twins and neonatal morbidity. Bronsteen R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul;74(1):98–101
On correcting for misclassification in twin studies and other matched–pair studies. Greenland S. **Stat Med** 1989 Jul; 8(7):825–9
Concordance and discordance of congenital hydrocephalus in 107 twin pairs in Japan. Imaizumi Y. **Teratology** 1989 Aug;40(2):101–3 (26 ref.)

GENETICS

[Twins in the biological and medical aspects] Hankiewicz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Oct 1;41(19):1297–301 (26 ref.) (Pol)
[A case of hepatocerebral dystrophy (Konovalov–Wilson's disease) in twins] Ageeva NG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(1):131–2 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Simultaneous gastric cancer in monozygotic twins. Matsukura N, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Dec 1;62(11):2430–5 (28 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Progression from MERRF to MELAS phenotype in a patient with combined respiratory complex I and IV deficiencies. Byrne E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Dec;88(1–3):327–37

THERAPY

Intrauterine death of a single fetus in twin pregnancies. Wessel J, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16(5–6):467–76

URINE

Vasoactive and atherogenic effects of cigarette smoking: a study of monozygotic twins discordant for smoking [published erratum appears in BMJ 1988 Dec 3;297(6661):1449] Lassila R, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 15; 297(6654):955–7

DISGERMINOMA see **DYSGERMINOMA**

DISINFECTANTS

Evaluation of a new disinfectant for dialyzer reuse. Husni L, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Aug;14(2):110–8
Bactericidal efficacy of metronidazole against bacteria of human carious dentin in vivo. Hoshino E, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(2):78–80
Opti–Free chemical disinfectant: a safety study with various soft contact lenses. Gibbs DE, et al. **CLAO J** 1989 Jan–Mar; 15(1):57–60
A no–rinse alcohol antiseptic and a no–touch dispenser for hand decontamination. Cronin WA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Feb;10(2):80–3
Use of betapropiolactone to disinfect fresh tissue without impairing antigenicity: method applicable to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) positive tissue. Chaplin AJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Mar;42(3):318–21
The effect of glutaraldehyde base disinfectants on denture base resins. Shen C, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 May; 61(5):583–9
Chlorine dioxide sterilization of implanted right atrial catheters in rabbits. Dennis MB Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Jan;39(1):51–5
Deterioration of hypochlorite powder [letter] Grimmond TR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 May 15;150(10):608
The spread and antimicrobial efficacy of camphorated monochlorophenol. Chen RS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;87(11):1098–102
[Hospital infection and use of the disinfection] Lou YX. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1988 May;23(5):306–10 (Chi)
[Heme activated oxidations using the chlorite–oxygen complex "TCDO" (Oxoferin)—an overview] Elstner EF. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1988 Nov–Dec;43(11–12):893–902 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of the sporocidal effects of two different disinfectants i a model experiment with pathogenic and nonpathogenic clostridial spore as well as with Bacillus cereus] Stockinger H, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 May;188(1–2):166–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disinfectants: availability and mechanisms of action] Mariani L. **Clin Ter** 1988 Sep 30;126(6):389–97 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A new alcohol disinfectant based on chlorhexidine digluconate. Comparison of microbial activity with analogs in aqueous solution] Bianchi P, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;39(2):161–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Resistance to disinfectants: experience with opportunistic species in the hospital] Grasso GM, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1986 Jan–Dec;37(1–6):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Activity of benzalkonium chloride, polyvinyl povidone and chlorhexidine on families of microorganisms isolated in a hospital environment] Mazara M, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1986 Jan–Dec;37(1–6):267–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Soap and water as good disinfectants of the skin in vaginal labor] Berg G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Aug 9; 86(32–33):2657 (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A physical and microbiological evaluation of the re–use of non–sterile gloves. Martin MV, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Nov 5;165(9):321–4
Use of sodium dichloroisocyanurate granules for spills of body fluids. Coates D, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Apr; 13(3):241–51

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risk of tumors of the nervous system among mercury and other seed disinfectant applicators in Swedish agriculture [letter] Wiklund K, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(6b):865
Cidex–induced synovitis. Harner CD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;17(1):96–102
Corneal damage from improperly cleaned tonometer tips [letter] Levenson JE. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug; 107(8):1117
Allergic reactions to cold sterilising solutions [letter] Lees AD. **Br Dent J** 1989 Aug 5;167(3):95
Contact dermatitis from glutaraldehyde. Di Prima T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Sep;19(3):219–20
Chemical colitis due to endoscope cleaning solutions: a mimic of pseudomembranous colitis. Jonas G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Nov;95(5):1403–8
Swimming in chlorinated water and its effect on Eustachian tube function. Morgan DW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Mar;103(3):257–8
[Sister chromatid exchange and accidental exposure to phenyl–mercury acetate] Mudry de Pargament MD, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1987 Jul–Dec;35(3–4):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ecological aspects of disinfectant use in animal production] Kurzweg W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Jul; 42(4):518–27 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tosylchloramide–induced asthma: description of a case] Romeo L, et al. **Med Lav** 1988 May–Jun;79(3):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Patch test of mercury compounds and disinfectant solutions and the clinical picture of mercury contact dermatitis] Sato M. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;99(1):15–23

(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Occupational allergy in nurses] Rudzki E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Oct 17–24;43(42–43):1374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Hydrogen peroxide systems [letter] Garmizo G. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Feb;60(2):86

PHARMACOLOGY

An investigation of the bactericidal and fungicidal effects of certain disinfectants by use of a capacity test. Hegna IK, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 139(4):473–83
Substandard disinfection deactivates AIDS virus. **AORN J** 1989 Feb;49(2):592
Comparative mycobactericidal efficacy of chemical disinfectants in suspension and carrier tests. Best M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Nov;54(11):2856–8
Pseudomonas pellicle in disinfectant testing: electron microscopy, pellicle removal, and effect on test results. Cole EC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Feb; 55(2):511–3
Antibacterial activity of soluble pyridinium-type polymers. Kawabata N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Oct; 54(10):2532–5
Inactivation of Giardia lamblia and Giardia canis cysts by combined and free chlorine. Kong LI, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Oct;54(10):2580–2
Inactivation of biofilm bacteria. LeChevallier MW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Oct;54(10):2492–9
Is free halogen necessary for disinfection? Williams DE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Oct;54(10):2583–5
Effects of phenolic dental medicaments on prostaglandin synthesis by microsomes of bovine tooth pulp and rabbit kidney medulla. Anamura S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988; 33(8):555–60
Effect of chemical germicides on the integrity of hemodialyzer membranes. Bland LA, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):172–5
Chemical inactivation of HIV on surfaces. Hanson PJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 1;298(6677):862–4
The use of various handwashing agents to decontaminate gloved hands. Douglas CW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jul 22; 167(2):62–5
Sterilization potential of contact lens solutions. Dada VK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr–Jun;36(2):92–4
Inactivation of bacteria by Purogene. Harakeh S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 May;64(5):459–63
Sensitivity of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains to some antibiotics, antiseptics and disinfectants. Al-Masaudi SB, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Oct; 65(4):329–37
Disinfectant testing using a modified use-dilution method: collaborative study. Cole EC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Nov–Dec;71(6):1187–94
The role of antiseptics and disinfectants in the control of nosocomial infections. Chiodo F, et al. **J Chemother** 1989 Apr;1 Suppl 1:25–7
An in vitro study of the antiviral properties of an alginate impression material impregnated with disinfectant. Tyler R, et al. **J Dent** 1989 Jun;17(3):137–9
A method to evaluate the cleaning and disinfectant action of surface disinfectants. Walder M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Feb;13(2):149–59
Disinfectant effect of Persteril in combination with detergents. Melicherčíková V. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(1):19–28
The effectiveness of two disinfectants on denture base acrylic resin with an organic load. Bell JA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 May;61(5):580–3
Yeast-suspension as soiling matter in disinfectant testing. Løberg RM, et al. **Microbios** 1989;57(232–233):157–66
The evaluation of genotoxic activities of disinfectants and their metabolites by umu test. Sakagami Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Nov–Dec;209(3–4):155–60
Resistance of Enterobacteriaceae to preservatives and disinfectants. Russell AD, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1988;17:167S–195S (209 ref.)
Differences in the resistance between vegetative cells and ascospores of selected yeast-strains against disinfectants on the basis of biguanides, peracetic acid and quaternary ammonium compounds. Neumayr L, et al. **Yeast** 1989 Apr; 5 Spec No:S17–22
Effects of disinfectants on bacterial metabolism evaluated by microcalorimetric investigations. Allerberger F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Dec; 187(2):166–79
[Effectiveness of selected disinfectant and antiseptic preparations on potentially pathogenic micromycetes] Pospíšil J. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1989 May; 38(3):180–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A new sensitivity test for substances used as antiseptics or disinfectants. I. Biological studies] Dodin A, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(4):726–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bactericidal activity of disinfectants against certain bacterial strains of S. aureus] Economou-Stamatelopoulou C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(4):721–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mechanisms of action of chemotherapeutic drugs—microcalorimetric studies] Allerberger F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 31;101(7):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of the concentration of some disinfectants and antiseptics used in hospitals using the Kelsey–Sykes test] Crovatto M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1988 May;127(5):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[An experimental clinical study on the bactericidal and bacteriostatic action of a disinfectant soap] Di Gaetano G. **Clin Ter** 1987 Aug 31;122(4):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Chemical disinfectants in hospital practice] Melino C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Aug 15;122(3):195–207 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ovicidal effects of heat and disinfectants on Syphacia muris estimated by in vitro hatching] Miyaji S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Oct;37(4):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Bacterial and clinical studies of disinfectants for self-catheterization] Esa A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct;79(10):1663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Neutralization of bactericidal effect of chlorhexidine digluconate by lecithin] Yoshihara N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Jul;36(7):842–6 (Jpn)
[Sensitivity to disinfectants of Salmonella agona strains isolated from patients] Janowska J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1988;42(2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sensitivity to antibiotics and the disinfectant chloramine of Staphylococci isolated from healthy and sick persons] Balakliets NI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Jan;34(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of substances of microbial origin as components of detergent-disinfectant agents] Garagulia AD, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1987 Jan–Feb;49(1):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

The toxicology of detergents, bleaches, antiseptics and disinfectants in small animals. Coppock RW, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Oct;30(5):463–73 (36 ref.)

STANDARDS

Germicidal test methods [letter] Bowab JM, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Aug;16(4):182
Draft guideline for selection and use of disinfectants. Rutala WA. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Feb;17(1):24A–38A
Experts disagree on surface disinfectants [letter] **Aust Dent J** 1988 Aug;33(4):336–7
Standardization of disinfectant testing. Ayliffe GA. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Apr;13(3):211–6
Hospital use of chlorine disinfectants in a hepatitis B endemic area—a prevalence survey in twenty hospitals. Ching TY, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Jul;14(1):39–47
[Requirements for the effectiveness of disinfectants for the food-processing industry] Reuter G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1989 Apr; 187(4–6):564–77 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chloramine-T solutions: effect on wound healing in guinea pigs. Henderson JD Jr, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Aug;70(8):628–31
Automatic application of teat disinfectant through the milking machine cluster. Grindal RJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1989 Aug;56(4):579–85

TOXICITY

[Mutagenicity testing in the sperm head test/mouse and mutagenic potency of 2 disinfectants on the basis of peracetic acid and phenols, respectively] Koch S, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Aug;188(5):391–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DISINFECTION see under **STERILIZATION**

DISINFECTION, HAND see **HANDWASHING**

DISK, HERNIATED see **INTERVERTEBRAL DISK DISPLACEMENT**

DISK, INTERVERTEBRAL see **INTERVERTEBRAL DISK**

DISLOCATION, LENS see **LENS DISLOCATION AND SUBLUXATION**

DISLOCATION, TOOTH see **TOOTH LUXATION**

DISLOCATIONS

Dorsal dislocation of four metacarpophalangeal joints. Ferguson DB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Feb;18(2):204–6
Dislocation of the cuboid bone without fracture. Gough DT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Oct;17(10):1095–7
Dislocations of the elbow and intraarticular fractures. Josefsson PO, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Sep;(246):126–30
Ankle dislocation without fracture. Wroble RR, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1988 Oct;9(2):64–74 (22 ref.)
Perilunate dislocations of the carpus. A long-term review. Altissimi M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Dec; 13(4):491–500
Simple and complex dislocations of the carpus. Vaccari A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Mar;15(1):57–64
Unilateral interfacetal dislocation in the lower cervical spine. Gideon DE, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Oct; 88(10):1223–4, 1227–30 (30 ref.)
Unilateral facet dislocation of the lumbosacral junction. A case report and review of the literature. Kramer KM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Sep;71(8):1258–61 (11 ref.)
A critical look at the subluxation hypothesis: commentary [letter] Dickey JL. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Aug; 11(4):338
A critical look at the subluxation hypothesis [letter] Lantz CA. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1989 Apr;12(2):152–5
Traumatic manubriosternal joint subluxations in two basketball players. Woo CC. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Oct;11(5):433–7
Triple dislocations in the index finger. Hindley CJ. **J Trauma** 1989 Jan;29(1):122–4
Traumatic dislocation of the knee. Dhillon KS, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Sep;42(3):173–6
Voluntary dislocation of shoulder. Shvartzman P, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Oct;84(5):265–6, 271
Bilateral facet dislocations in the thoracolumbar spine. Levine AM, et al. **Spine** 1988 Jun;13(6):630–40
[Subtalar luxation] Chrintz H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jun 26;151(26):1674–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Subtalar dislocations] Freund KG. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Oct 10;150(41):2462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Spontaneous fusion of atlanto-axial joint in rheumatoid arthritis] Fujimori J, et al. **Ryumachi** 1988 Aug;28(4):222–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Closed dislocation of the 1st cuneiform bone of the foot] Pasternak VN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Sep; (9):61 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Dislocations of the acromial end of the clavicle] Fishkin VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(5):86–9 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Diencephalic syndrome following cervical spinal cord trauma. Iob I, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989; 97(3–4):123–7
Chondromalacia induced by patellar subluxation in the rabbit. Møller BN, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Apr;60(2):188–91
Supero-lateral dislocation of sagittally split bifid mandibular condyle. To EW. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Apr; 27(2):107–13 (27 ref.)
Thoracic back pain in rowers and butterfly swimmers—costo vertebral subluxation [letter] Thomas PL. **Br J Sports Med** 1988 Jun;22(2):81
Vascular injury associated with fracture-dislocations of the lower extremity. Cone JB. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Jun;(243):30–5 (16 ref.)
Late treatment of a dorsal transscaphoid, transtriquetral perilunate wrist dislocation with avascular changes of the lunate. Gellman H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Dec; (237):196–203
Irreducible sacroiliac dislocation of the pelvic ring with caudal displacement. A case report. Montesano PX, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Dec;(237):216–8
Chylothorax following fracture of the thoracolumbar spine. Gartside R, et al. **Injury** 1988 Sep;19(5):363–4 (21 ref.)
Bilateral open dislocation of the knee joint. A case report. Levitsky KA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Oct; 70(9):1407–9
Ultrasonic diagnosis of neonatal separation of the distal humeral epiphysis. Dias JJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Nov;70(5):825–8 (18 ref.)
Attritional flexor tendon ruptures by an old lunate dislocation. Johnston GH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Sep;13(5):701–3
Peri-triquetral-lunate dislocation associated with ulnar nerve palsy. Bollen SR. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Nov;13(4):456–7
Complex volar distal radioulnar joint dislocation occurring in a Galeazzi fracture. Giangarra CE, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1989;3(1):76–9
Atlantoaxial subluxation and hydrocephalus [corrected] in rheumatoid arthritis [published erratum appears in J Rheumatol 1989 Feb;16(2):260] Rillo OL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Jan;16(1):121–5
Dual extensor tendon entrapment in Galeazzi fracture-dislocation: a case report. Biyani A, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Sep;29(9):1295–7
Acromioclavicular dislocation associated with fracture of the coracoid process. Carr AJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Jan; 29(1):125–6
Perforation of the retroperitoneal sigmoid colon secondary to fracture-dislocation of the left sacroiliac joint: case report. Shapiro MJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 May;29(5):694–6
Palmar dislocation of the trapezoid: case report. Yao L, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Mar;29(3):405–6
Asymptomatic innominate vein tamponade with retromanubrial clavicular dislocation. A case report. Southworth SR, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Aug;17(8):789–91
Non-osseous dural compression in rheumatoid atlanto-axial subluxation. Hotta Y, et al. **Spine** 1989 Feb;14(2):236–41 (37 ref.)
Dislocation of C1–C2 Down syndrome [editorial] Alexander E Jr. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Sep;32(3):247
[Prevention of neurological symptoms due to atlanto-axial dislocation in persons with Down syndrome] Cremers MJ,

et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Dec 17;132(51):2328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The case of the month. Post-traumatic trapping of the small intestine in the left sacroiliac joint] Boujida MN, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Feb;70(2):141–3 **(Fre)**

[Traumatic basilar impression—a special form of atlanto-occipital lesions. Case report] Klossek H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(14):911–6 **(Ger)**

[Vertebrobasilar artery occlusion in childhood associated with atlantoaxial dislocation. Case report] Kurimoto M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Sep;28(9):919–24 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inveterate dislocations and fractures-dislocations of the radius in the distal radioulnar joint and their treatment] Kozlov IA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jan;(1):49–51 **(Rus)**

[Fractures of the inner epicondyle of the humerus associated with dislocation of the forearm bones in children and adolescents] Ter-Egiazarov GM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jan;(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dislocation of both forearm bones complicated by rupture of the internal epicondyle with its incarceration in the articular cavity in children] Bairov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Aug;141(8):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rupture of the left subclavian artery] Rabidzhanov MR, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):75 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Tracheal stenosis in Larsen's syndrome. Crowe AV, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 May;115(5):626

Congenital dislocation of the knee. Bensahel H, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Mar-Apr;9(2):174–7

Imaging rounds #100. Congenital dislocation of the radial head. Luke DL, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Aug;18(8):911–6

[Congenital dislocation of the knee joint] Ala O, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1988 Oct;55(5):426–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Congenital changes in the elbow joint] Banniza von Bazan U, et al. **Orthopade** 1988 Aug;17(4):347–52 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Atlantoaxial subluxation. Radiography and magnetic resonance imaging correlated to myelopathy. Yamashita Y, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Mar-Apr;30(2):135–40

Current status of temporomandibular joint imaging for the diagnosis of internal derangements. Kaplan PA, et al. **AJR** 1989 Apr;152(4):697–705 (58 ref.)

The diagnosis and treatment of the dislocated mandible. Luyk NH, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 May;7(3):329–35 (49 ref.)

Dynamic posterior shift test. An adjuvant in evaluation of posterior tibial subluxation. Shelbourne KD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Mar-Apr;17(2):275–7

Bilateral locked facets [letter] Sumchai AP. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Jun;18(6):711–2

Grisel's syndrome. Cervical spine clinical, pathologic, and neurologic manifestations. Mathern GW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Jul;(244):131–46 (52 ref.)

Patellar subluxation. A recent history. Hughston JC. **Clin Sports Med** 1989 Apr;8(2):153–62

Fractures and dislocations of the distal radioulnar joint. Buterbaugh GA, et al. **Hand Clin** 1988 Aug;4(3):361–75 (37 ref.)

Traumatic dislocation of the tibialis posterior tendon. Mittal RL, et al. **Int Orthop** 1988;12(3):259–60

Sternoclavicular dislocation. Treatment and complications. Ferrandez L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Sep; 14(3):349–55

Diagnosis of acute atlanto-axial rotatory fixation. Van Holsbeeck EM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Jan; 71(1):90–1

Clinical vs. arthrographic diagnosis of TMJ internal derangement. Anderson GC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 May; 68(5):826–9

Interexaminer reliability of an isolation test for the identification of cervical subluxation. Youngquist MW, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1989 Apr;12(2):93–7

Magnetic resonance imaging of partial temporomandibular joint disc displacement. Kerstens HC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Jan;47(1):25–9

Temporomandibular joint: MR assessment of rotational and sideways disk displacements. Katzberg RW, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Dec;169(3):741–8

Patellar tracking abnormalities: clinical experience with kinematic MR imaging in 130 patients. Shellock FG, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Sep;172(3):799–804

[The jerk-test in external rotation in rupture of the anterior cruciate ligament. Description and significance] Dupont JY, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74(5):413–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of magnetic resonance tomography of the temporomandibular joint using optimized surface coils] Vogl T, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Nov;149(5):502–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dislocation and fracture-dislocation of the wrist joint] Anisimov VN. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 May;(5):31–3 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Traumatic dislocation of the knee: a report of 30 cases and literature review. Roman PD, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Dec; 16(12):917–24 (27 ref.)

Acute injuries of the axis vertebra. Burke JT, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(5):335–46

ETIOLOGY

Isolated plantar midtarsal dislocation. Ruthman JC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Nov;6(6):599–601

Unexpected TMJ responses to functional jaw orthopedic therapy. Owen AH 3d. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Oct;94(4):338–49 (63 ref.)

Medial subluxation of the patella as a complication of lateral retinacular release. Hughston JC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Jul-Aug;16(4):383–8

Posterior arytenoid dislocation following uneventful endotracheal intubation and anesthesia. Frink EJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Feb;70(2):358–60

Spontaneous atlantoaxial subluxation: an unusual presenting manifestation of Reiter's syndrome. Melsom RD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Feb;48(2):170–2

An evaluation of proposed causal mechanisms for "ejection associated" neck injuries. Guill FC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Jul;60(7 Pt 2):A26–47

Patellar instability with recurrent dislocation due to patellofemoral dysplasia. Results after surgical treatment. Peterson L, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1988 Fall; 48(2):130–9

Traumatic sternal segment dislocation in a child. Watanabe S, et al. **Chest** 1989 Sep;96(3):684–6

Cervical spinal deformity following craniotomy and upper cervical laminectomy for posterior fossa tumors in children. Steinbok P, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1989 Feb;5(1):25–8

Talonavicular dislocations and midfoot arthropathy in neuropathic diabetic feet. Natural course and principles of treatment. Lesko P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Mar; (240):226–31

Torsional strength of the ankle in vitro. The supination-external-rotation injury. Markolf KL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Sep;(246):266–72

Grisel's syndrome. Wetzel FT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Mar; (240):141–52 (85 ref.)

Neck injuries in ice hockey: a recent, unsolved problem with many contributing factors. Tator CH. **Clin Sports Med** 1987 Jan;6(1):101–14

Chronic peroneal tendon subluxation produced by an anomalous peroneus brevis: case report and literature review. Hammerschlag WA, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1989 Aug; 10(1):45–7 (17 ref.)

Irreducible subluxation of the tibio-talar joint due to a fracture of the calcaneus. Goris RJ. **Injury** 1987 Sep; 18(5):358–60

Dislocation of the posterior stabilized total knee arthroplasty. A report of two cases. Galinat BJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1988;3(4):363–7

Cranial subluxation of the odontoid process in rheumatoid arthritis. Slätis P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Feb; 71(2):189–95

Lateral displacement of the intact mandibular condyle. Review of literature and report of case with associated facial nerve palsy. Ferguson JW, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1989 Apr;17(3):125–7 (14 ref.)

Translunate, palmar perilunate fracture-subluxation of the wrist. Conway WF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Jul; 14(4):635–9

Dorsal dislocation of the D.I.P. joint with fracture of the volar base of the distal phalanx. Horiuchi Y, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 May;14(2):177–82

Osteoarthrosis as the cause of craniomandibular pain and dysfunction: a unifying concept. Stegenga B, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Mar;47(3):249–56 (54 ref.)

Odontoid hypoplasia with vertebral cervical subluxation and ventriculomegaly in metatropic dysplasia. Shohat M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Feb;114(2):239–43

Cervical injuries—perils of the swimmer's view: case report. Davis JW. **J Trauma** 1989 Jun;29(6):891–3

Lumbar seatbelt injury in a child: case report. Moskowitz A. **J Trauma** 1989 Sep;29(9):1279–82

Atlantoaxial instability in Down syndrome [letter] Konttinen YT, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 4;1(8632):282

Bilateral vertebral arteriovenous fistulas and atlantoaxial dislocation associated with neurofibromatosis—case report. Hasegawa H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Jan; 29(1):55–9

Traumatic retrolisthesis of the lumbosacral junction. A case report. Cohn SL, et al. **Spine** 1989 Jan;14(1):132–4

C6-7 dislocation in a neurologically intact neonate. A case report. McLain RF, et al. **Spine** 1989 Jan;14(1):125–7

[Rotatory atlanto-axial luxation in children] Bentsen HH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jul 3;151(27):1761–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Atlanto-occipital luxation and syringomyelia: 2 rare complications of cervical injury. Diagnostic and therapeutic effects. Apropos of a case] Colnet G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1989;35(1):58–63 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fractures and pseudarthroses of the carpal scaphoid. Results concerning type II, III and IV fractures combined with ligament lesions (luxation or peri-lunate trans-scaphoid subluxation)] Herzberg G. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988; 74(8):711–3 **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic dislocation of the upper tibiofibular joint. Review of the literature apropos of 6 cases] Valenti P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(2):112–9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Old post-traumatic dislocations of the radial head in children] Verneret C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74 Suppl 2:134–6 **(Fre)**

[Fractures and pseudarthroses of the carpal scaphoid. Type II, III and IV fractures of the median section. Results of dislocation fractures without ligament lesions] Vives P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74(8):708–10 **(Fre)**

[Sprains and dislocations of the wrist joint and carpal bones] Pannike A. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;Suppl 2:205–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dislocation of the peroneal tendons] Behfar AS. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1987 Dec;1(4):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of acromioclavicular dislocation associated with clavicular fracture] Bálványossy P, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1988; 31(3):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

GENETICS

[Atlanto-axial dislocation in Down syndrome and os odontoideum. Case report and review of the literature] Schmid C, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Aug;40(8):480–9 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NURSING

C1–C2 fractures and dislocations. Adelstein W. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1989 Jun;21(3):149–59 (39 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Upper cervical trauma in motor vehicle collisions. Shkrum MJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Mar;34(2):381–90

The sesamoids of the metacarpo-phalangeal joint of the thumb: an anatomical and clinical study. Gibeault JD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 May;14(2):244–7

Surgical model of a chronic subluxation in rabbits. De Boer KF, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Oct; 11(5):366–72

Correlation of clinical, radiographic, and arthroscopic findings in internal derangements of the TMJ. McCain JP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Sep;47(9):913–21

Sideways position of the temporomandibular joint disk: coronal cryosectioning of fresh autopsy specimens. Liedberg J, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Dec;66(6):644–9

[Apophyseal avulsion of the pelvis in children] Ducloyer P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1988;29(2-3):91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomical variations of the trochlear notch in elbow dislocations] Wadström J, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1988;81(1):68–9 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Three-dimensional motion analysis of clinical stress tests for anterior knee subluxations. Noyes FR, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Jun;60(3):308–18

Posterior instability of the talus: an anatomic evaluation. Harper MC. **Foot Ankle** 1989 Aug;10(1):36–9

Permanent anterior dislocation of the proximal tibiofibular joint. Molitor PJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Mar; 71(2):240–1

Lisfranc fracture-dislocations of the foot: a clinical-kinesiological study. Wiss DA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987;1(4):267–74

Subjective symptoms in patients with temporomandibular joint disk displacement versus patients with myogenic craniomandibular disorders. Isacsson G, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jan;61(1):70–7

The rotational alignment of the lower limbs in recurrent dislocation of the patella. Yamashita F, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1988 May 1;57(3):215–20

Dislocation of the elbow: an experimental study of the ligamentous injuries. Søjbjerg JO, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Mar;12(3):461–3

[Palmar luxation of the metacarpophalangeal joint. Report of a case and review of the literature] Minami A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(1):53–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Rugby must be safer: preventive programmes and rule changes [letter] Taylor TK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Aug 15;149(4):224

RADIOGRAPHY

Lesion of the anterior cruciate ligament and sagittal disalignment of the knee in weight-bearing. Egund N, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Sep-Oct;29(5):559–63

Cervical spine injury in children: radiologic manifestations. Ehara S, et al. **AJR** 1988 Dec;151(6):1175–8

Traumatic subluxation of the interphalangeal joint of the hallux with interposition of the sesamoid bone [letter] Szucs R, et al. **AJR** 1989 Mar;152(3):652–3

The laminar space in the diagnosis of rotational flexion injuries of the cervical spine. Young JW, et al. **AJR** 1989 Jan;152(1):103–7

The laminar space sign: is it reliable, specific? [letter] Bohrer SP. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Jun;152(6):1344–5

Three-dimensional radiographic evaluation of condyle poles in "closed-lock" syndrome. Nadler GL. **Angle Orthod** 1988 Oct;58(4):357-68

Comparison of five-view and three-view cervical spine series in the evaluation of patients with cervical trauma. Freemyer B, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Aug;18(8):818-21

Radiological diagnosis of cervical trauma at the level C7/T1. Spielmann RP, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1989; 108(2):122-4

Interpreting the spinal X-ray: 1. Butt WP. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Jul;40(1):46-9, 51-4

Atlanto-axial rotary fixation: diagnosis by functional computed tomography. Moss JG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Aug;62(740):755-8

The role of standard roentgenograms in the evaluation of instability of pelvic ring disruption. Edeiken-Monroe BS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Mar;(240):63-76

A long-term follow-up study of tibiotalar dislocations without associated fractures. Toohey JS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Feb;(239):207-10

Chronic atlanto-axial dislocation with spontaneous bony fusion. Heselson NG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Sep; 39(5):555-7

Radiographically subtle soft tissue injuries of the cervical spine. Harris JH Jr, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1989 Jul-Aug;18(4):161-90 (53 ref.)

Isolated dislocation of the tarsal navicular: a case report. Pathria MN, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1988 Dec;9(3):146-9

Foot pain in a diabetic patient. Baird KM, et al. **Indiana Med** 1989 Feb;82(2):109-10

Missed carpometacarpal dislocation of the thumb in motorcyclists. Johnson SR, et al. **Injury** 1987 Nov; 18(6):415-6

Transverse divergent dislocation of the elbow. McAuliffe TB, et al. **Injury** 1988 Jul;19(4):279-80

Volar perilunar dislocation of the carpus--a case report. Marya SK, et al. **Injury** 1987 Sep;18(5):357-8

Vertical intercondylar dislocation of the patella. Rollinson PD. **Injury** 1988 Jul;19(4):281-2

Isolated dislocation of the radial head: a report of two cases. Tait GR, et al. **Injury** 1988 Mar;19(2):125-6

Dorsal dislocation of the first metatarso-phalangeal joint. A case report. Garcia Mata S, et al. **Int Orthop** 1988; 12(3):237-8

An unusual extension injury to the cervical spine. A case report. Barquet A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Oct; 70(9):1393-5

Subluxation of the patella. Computed tomography analysis of patellofemoral congruence. Inoue M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Oct;70(9):1331-7

The management of rotatory atlanto-axial subluxation in children. Phillips WA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jun;71(5):664-8

An unusual pattern of radiocarpal injury: brief report. Biyani A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Jan;71(1):139

Retrosternal epiphyseal disruption of medial clavicle: case and review in children. Winter J, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Jan-Feb;7(1):9-13 (20 ref.)

Dislocation of the tarsometatarsal joint [editorial] Reinherz RP, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Jan-Feb;28(1):1-2

Computed radiography (Fuji) as a diagnostic tool for carpal disease. Ueba Y, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar;14(2 Pt 2):408-10

Accuracy of the oblique lateral transcranial projection, lateral tomography, and x-ray stereometry in evaluation of mandibular condyle displacement. Rosenquist B, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Oct;46(10):862-7

Scaphotrapezial dislocation: a case report. Ehara S, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Nov;28(11):1587-9

Floating dislocated elbow: case report and review of the literature. Viegas SF, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Jun;29(6):886-8 (13 ref.)

The effects of temporomandibular joint internal derangement and degenerative joint disease on tomographic and arthrotomographic images. Brand JW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Feb;67(2):220-3

Arthrographic and clinical characteristics patients with disk displacement who progressed to closed lock during a 6-month period. Westesson PL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Jun;67(6):654-7

Patellar subluxation following plica resection. Limbird TJ. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Mar;17(3):282-5

Total dislocation of the talus. Case report with a 13-year follow up and review of the literature. Ries M, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Jan;17(1):76-80 (20 ref.)

Roentgen rounds #93. Third degree acromioclavicular dislocation with a fracture of the left coracoid process base. Schaefer RK, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Dec;16(12):945-7

Routine radiographs in acute knee distortions. Kannus P, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Nov;11(11):1591-3

Answer Please. Transcaphoid perilunate dislocation. Maser SA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Jul;12(7):1029-31

Depth insufficiency of the proximal trochlear groove on lateral radiographs of the knee: relation to patellar dislocation. Malghem J, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Feb; 170(2):507-10

Transstyloid dorsal luxation of the lunate. Case report. Bjerregaard P, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1988;22(3):261-4

Isolated carpometacarpal dislocation of the thumb. Case report. Jakobsen CW, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1988;22(2):185-6

Posterior dislocation of the sternoclavicular joint: report of two cases, with emphasis on radiologic management and early diagnosis. Cope R, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988; 17(4):247-50

Radiographic evaluation of cervical spine injuries. Clark CR, et al. **Spine** 1988 Jul;13(7):742-7

Traumatic lateral atlanto-occipital dislocation with spontaneous bony fusion. A case report. Jevtich V. **Spine** 1989 Jan;14(1):123-4

Unilateral dislocation of a lumbosacral facet. Miz GS, et al. **Spine** 1988 Aug;13(8):956-7

[Traumatic luxation of the distal radio-ulnar joint] Kuur E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Oct 31;150(44):2662-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sternoclavicular dislocations. Observations on the treatment and result of 49 cases] Féry A, et al. **Int Orthop** 1988; 12(3):187-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Os acromiale: significance--diagnosis--pathology. Apropos of 28 cases including 2 with fracture separation] Féry A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74(2):160-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dorsal dislocation of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the index finger] Cavlak Y. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Dec; 18(6):275 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic atlanto-occipital dislocation in conventional x-ray diagnosis] Gaa J, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 Jul;29(7):354-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare hypersupination luxation of the distal radioulnar joint] Frahm R, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Jun;150(6):746-8 **(Ger)**

[Acromion-clavicular subluxation: an unusual clinico-radiological manifestation of amyloidosis due to dialysis] Baldrati L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 May; 77(5):557-9 **(Ita)**

[Fenton's syndrome] Rimondi E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Apr;77(4):313-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A modification of the realization of oblique symmetrical settings in the x-ray diagnosis of dislocations of the lower cervical spine] Tsodyks VM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Nov-Dec;(6):77-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Comprehensive functional analysis of shoulders following complete acromioclavicular separation. MacDonald PB, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Sep-Oct;16(5):475-80

Clinical evaluation of physical therapy in the management of internal derangement of the temporomandibular joint. Kirk WS Jr, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Feb; 47(2):113-9

SURGERY

Segmental spinal instrumentation in the early fixation of the fracture-dislocations of the dorsal and lumbar spine (S.S.I). De Luna ER, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1989;30(1):45-53

Realignment and surgical fixation of atlanto-axial and subaxial dislocations in rheumatoid arthritis (RA) patients. Zygmunt SC, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988; 43:79-84

Krogius and Roux-Goldthwait operations for recurrent patellar dislocation. Jalovaara P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1988;54(4):380-3

Recurrent dislocation of the patella. Two principles of treatment prospectively studied. Larsen E, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1988;54(4):434-8

Early operation of the dislocated knee in Larsen's syndrome. A report of 2 cases. Munk S. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Oct; 59(5):582-4

Recurrence of deformity after removal of Harrington's fixation of spine fracture. Seventy-six cases followed for 2 years. Myllynen P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Oct; 59(5):497-502

Pre- and postoperative MR imaging of the craniocervical junction in rheumatoid arthritis. Larsson EM, et al. **AJR** 1989 Mar;152(3):561-6

Sliding fibular graft repair for chronic dislocation of the peroneal tendons. Micheli LJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Jan-Feb;17(1):68-71

Reconstruction of the four major ligaments in an unstable knee joint after dislocation by solvent-preserved human fascia lata transplantation. A case report. Kobayashi S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1989;108(4):246-9

Arthroscopic treatment of acute patellar dislocations. Dainer RD, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1988;4(4):267-71

Stabilization of sacroiliac joint disruption with threaded compression rods. Dabezies EJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Sep;(246):165-71

Coracoid process transfer for acromioclavicular dislocations. A report of 20 cases. Ferris BD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 May;(242):184-94

Lateral facet syndrome of the patella. Lateral restraint analysis and use of lateral resection. Johnson RP. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Jan;(238):148-58

Dislocation of the pisiform treated by primary resection. A case report. McCarron RF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Apr; (241):231-3

Occipitoatlantoaxial fusion utilizing a rectangular rod. Sakou T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Feb;(239):136-44

Recurrent radial head subluxation treated with annular ligament reconstruction. A case report and follow-up study. Thompson JD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Sep; (246):131-5

Percutaneous cannulated screw coracoclavicular fixation for acute acromioclavicular dislocations. Tsou PM. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Jun;(243):112-21

The results of extensor mechanism realignment following failed lateral retinacular releases. Holmes PF, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1989 Apr;8(2):291-6

Silicone implant arthroplasty for second metatarsophalangeal joint disorders with and without hallux valgus deformities. Cracchiolo A 3d, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1988 Aug;9(1):10-8

Intra-articular fractures of the basilar joint of the thumb. Breen TF, et al. **Hand Clin** 1988 Aug;4(3):491-501 (37 ref.)

Treatment of acromioclavicular disruptions: trial of a simple surgical approach. Babe JG, et al. **Injury** 1988 May; 19(3):159-61

Fracture-dislocation of the ankle with rupture of the deltoid ligament. Johnson DP, et al. **Injury** 1988 Mar;19(2):59-61

Repair of complete acromioclavicular dislocation (Tossy stage III) using Balser's hook plate combined with ligament sutures. Mlasowsky B, et al. **Injury** 1988 Jul;19(4):227-32

Articular eminectomy for long-standing luxation of the mandible. Report of 2 cases. Mizuno A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Oct;17(5):303-6

Open reduction of Lisfranc's dislocation. Wojciehoski RF, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Feb;79(2):86-8

Fractures and Fracture-Dislocations of the Tarsometatarsal Joint [letter] Harper MC. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jul;71(6):952-3

Palmar shelf arthroplasty. A follow-up note. Skoff H. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Oct;70(9):1377-82

Lateral release for recurrent dislocation of the patella. Dandy DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Jan;71(1):121-5

Operation for old sternoclavicular dislocation. Results in 12 cases. Eskola A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Jan; 71(1):63-5

Isolated calcaneo-cuboid dislocation: brief report. Kollmannsberger A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Mar;71(2):323

Extensor carpi ulnaris and flexor carpi ulnaris tenodesis of the unstable distal ulna. Breen TF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Jul;14(4):612-7

Traumatic axial dislocations of the carpus. Garcia-Elias M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 May;14(3):446-57 (55 ref.)

Transverse fracture-dislocation of the trapezium. Jones JA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 May;14(3):481-5

Palmar dislocation of the radiocarpal joint. Thomsen S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Jul;14(4):627-30 (15 ref.)

Complex dislocation of the metacarpo-phalangeal joint of the index finger: a comparison of the surgical approaches. Barry K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Nov;13(4):466-8

Multiple carpo-metacarpal dislocations. de Beer JD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Feb;14(1):105-8

The Essex-Lopresti injury: a variation. Hargadon EJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Nov;13(4):450-2

Locked metacarpo-phalangeal joint of the thumb. Inoue G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Nov;13(4):469-73

Old elbow dislocation: joint mobility after open reduction. Laupattarakasem W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jun; 71(6):289-93

Free grafting of traumatically displaced or resected mandibular condyles. Boyne PJ. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Mar;47(3):228-32

Use of bone plates to manage chronic mandibular dislocation: report of cases. Buckley MJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Nov;46(11):998-1003

Eminectomy and discoplasty for correction of the displaced temporomandibular joint disc. Kerstens HC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Feb;47(2):150-4

An assessment for auriculotemporal syndrome following temporomandibular joint surgery through the preauricular approach. Kryshtalskyj B, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Jan;47(1):3-6

The autogenous dermal graft in temporomandibular joint disc surgery. Meyer RA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Nov; 46(11):948-54 (51 ref.)

The effect of arthroscopic surgical lysis and lavage of the superior joint space on TMJ disc position and mobility. Moses JJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Jul;47(7):674-8

TMJ arthroscopic surgery: an analysis of 237 patients. Moses JJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Aug;47(8):790-4

Open reduction of the dislocated, fractured condylar process: indications and surgical procedures. Raveh J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Feb;47(2):120-7

Closed mind to an open technique [letter] Raveh J. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Jul;47(7):773

Arthroscopic treatment of anterior disc displacement: a preliminary report. Tarro AW. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Apr;47(4):353-8

Light and electron microscopic evaluation of Proplast II TMJ disc implants. Valentine JD Jr, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Jul;47(7):689-96

Volar radiocarpal dislocation with ulnar translocation. Penny WH 3d, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(4):322-6 (13 ref.)

Tarsometatarsal fractures and dislocations. Pérez Blanco R, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(3):188-94

Open reduction and internal fixation of radial head fractures associated with olecranon fracture or dislocation. Perry CR, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987;1(1):36-42

Complex fracture-dislocation of a fifth metacarpophalangeal joint: case report and literature review. Viegas SF, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Apr;29(4):521-4 (30 ref.)

The transoropalatal approach to the atlantoaxial-clival

region: considerations for the head and neck surgeon. Harris JP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 May;99(5):467–74
The surgical treatment of complete acromioclavicular joint dislocation. Ho WP, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Nov; 17(11):1116–20
Complex dislocations of the metacarpophalangeal joints. Wolov RB. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Aug;17(8):770–5 (15 ref.)
Traumatic dislocation of the long finger extensor tendon at the metacarpophalangeal joint. A case report and literature review. Ostrowski DM. **Orthopedics** 1989 Apr;12(4):581–3 (16 ref.)
[Treatment of unstable fracture-dislocation of the thoracolumbar spine with Luque's U-shaped rod] Jiang HZ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar; 26(3):139–40, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Vertebrectomy in treating fracture-dislocation of the spine with paraplegia] Xu ST. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;27(2):85–7, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Surgical treatment of acromioclavicular luxation] Bartoníček J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1988 Jul; 55(4):289–309 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Comment on the article "Surgical treatment of acromioclavicular luxation"] Surin V.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1989 Jun;56(3):271–4 (Cze)
[Prevention of neurologic dysfunction as a result of atlanto-axial dislocation in persons with Down syndrome (letter)] Duyvendak HW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Mar 4;133(9):465 (Dut)
[Prevention of neurologic involvement caused by an atlanto-axial dislocation in persons with Down syndrome (letter)] Mooij JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Feb 11;133(6):312 (Dut)
[True "thoracic" fractures] Argenson C, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 1988;74 Suppl 2:73–6 (Fre)
[The treatment of old dislocations of the radial head in children by osteotomy of the upper end of the ulna. Apropos of 15 cases] Bouyala JM, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 1988;74(2):173–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Superior fibulo-tibial traumatic luxation with fracture of the tibia. Apropos of 2 cases and a general review of the literature] de la Caffinière JY, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988; 74(4):366–9 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Is antero-lateral dislocation of the lumbosacral spine a surgical indication?] Roy-Camille R, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 1988;74 Suppl 2:83–5 (Fre)
[The value of compression screws in Bennett fractures. Apropos of a series of 44 case reports] Tourne Y, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 1988;74 Suppl 2:153–5 (Fre)
[Old post-traumatic dislocation of the radial head in children] Verneret C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(2):77–89 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Non-reducible meniscal luxation of the temporomandibular joint] Lerondeau JC, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1988;89(4):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dynamic transfixation in unstable dislocation fracture of the proximal interphalangeal joint] Amon K.
Aktuel Traumatol 1989 Feb;19(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Displacement of the tibial tuberosity in retropatellar cartilage damage and recurrent patellar dislocation] Krause R, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Feb;19(1):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Injuries of the acromioclavicular joint] Meeder PJ, et al.
Aktuel Traumatol 1988 Jul;18 Suppl 1:24–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Traumatic dislocations/dislocation fractures of the cervical spine. Neurosurgical experiences in 42 surgical patients] Probst C, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Apr;19(2):47–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A rare hand injury] Rieger H. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Jun; 19(3):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolated fracture of the os trapezium with concomitant dislocation of the carpometacarpal joint of the thumb. A case report] Walz M. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Jun; 19(3):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The unstable elbow joint following dislocation. Diagnosis and therapy] Winker H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Aug; 18(4):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment possibilities in new and chronic Bennett's fracture] Dein W, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 May; 36(5):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of persistent dislocation of the radius head in children] Linhart WE. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Apr; 36(4):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dislocation of the os naviculare pedis following basal lamella rupture caused by tarsal sprain] Meyer HH, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1988 Oct;35(10):508–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolated dislocation of the radius head in childhood] Vinz H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Apr;36(4):169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dislocations of the carpometacarpal joint of the thumb—results of follow-up] Sim E.
Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1989 May;21(3):138–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications for surgical management of condylar fractures] Vuillemin T, et al. **HNO** 1988 Nov;36(11):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute management of spinal injuries. The thoracic and lumbar spine, surgical therapy] Dick W.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 1988;Suppl 2:261–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute management of spinal injuries. The thoracic and lumbar spine, conservative and functional therapy] Dürr W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;Suppl 2:255–60 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dislocations of the elbow joint] Hierholzer G, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 1988;Suppl 2:201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The ankle joint fork and tarsus] Schmit-Neuerburg KP, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;Suppl 2:225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sprains and dislocations of large joints—the knee joint] Wentzensen A. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;Suppl 2:217–24 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Injuries of the cervical spine—surgical therapy] Wörsdörfer O, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;Suppl 2:249–53 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stress stable spondylodesis in injuries of the lower cervical spine] Kalff R, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1988 Sep;31 Suppl 1:179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bosworth management of acromioclavicular joint dislocation] Fröhling M, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1989 Jun;3(2):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The value of arthroscopy following traumatic patellar dislocation] Sperner G, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1988 Mar;2(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dislocations of the talus joints] Amon K, et al.
Unfallchirurg 1989 Jul;92(7):335–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simultaneous dorsal carpometacarpal dislocation II–V with compartment syndrome] Amon K. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Oct; 91(10):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fractures and dislocations of the talus] Hendrich V.
Unfallchirurg 1989 Mar;92(3):110–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dislocation fractures of the Chopart and Lisfranc joint] Suren EG, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Mar;92(3):130–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Severe injuries of the cervical spine in childhood, an interdisciplinary consideration] Benz G, et al.
Unfallchirurgie 1989 Apr;15(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical management of injuries to the dorsal pelvic ring by elastic stabilization] Dolati B, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1988 Aug;14(4):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment of atlanto-occipital ruptures] Hummel A, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1988 Dec;14(6):311–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities and limits of therapy of injuries of the cervical vertebrae with halo fixation] Wolter D, et al.
Unfallchirurgie 1989 Apr;15(2):83–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Habitual peroneal tendon dislocation] Huber H, et al.
Z Orthop 1988 Dec;126(6):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Trends and results of treatment of spinal fractures] Plaue R. **Z Orthop** 1988 May-Jun;126(3):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of fresh fractures and dislocations of the pelvis with external fixation] Hofmann G.
Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr 1988;81(2):111–9 (Ger)
[Treatment of chronic instability of the shoulder girdle with periosteal reinplasty] Lindenmaier HL, et al.
Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr 1988;81(2):126–32 (Ger)
[Late results following ankle joint osteosyntheses] Fleischer GM, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(6):381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dislocation of the acromioclavicular joint—conservative or surgical therapy?] Hack U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988; 113(14):899–910 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The injured cervical spine with and without lesions of the nerve structures. Clinical results of surgical therapy] Lang G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(8):503–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of a periosteal flap in the surgical management of rupture of the acromioclavicular joint capsule and ligament. Preliminary report] Sánta S, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz 1989; 32(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Surgical treatment of the recurrent anterior luxation of the distal epiphysis of the ulna. Presentation of a case] Bazzocchi P, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1988 Oct-Dec; 73(4):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Safety pin synthesis in the cure of acromio-clavicular luxation] Fama G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1988 Jul-Sep; 73(3):227–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Habitual dislocation of the shoulder] Drachuk PS.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1988 Aug;(8):65–6 (Rus)
[Rare case of dislocation of the clavicle] Dubrovin GM.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1989 Jan;(1):51–2 (Rus)
[Long-term results of surgical treatment of dislocations of the acromial end of the clavicle] Gongal'skiĭ VI, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1988 Aug;(8):61–2 (Rus)
[Treatment of dislocation of the acromial end of the clavicle with figure-8 buried transosseous suture by the A.M. Mizin method] Ishchenko VP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jan;(1):52–3 (Rus)
[A method of treatment of chronic fracture-subluxations of the talocrural joint] Kolontal IuIu, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1988 Sep;(9):65–6 (Rus)
[A device for reducing the dislocation and fixation of the acromial end of the clavicle] Poletanskiĭ VZ.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1988 May;(5):60–1 (Rus)
[Migration of the pin into the popliteal vein after osteosynthesis of the sternoclavicular joint] Todorov TI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 May;(5):53–4 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of rupture of the epicondyle in dislocation of both forearm bones in children] Bairov GA, et al.
Vestn Khir 1988 May;140(5):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dislocations of the forearm bones with fracture of the internal epicondyle of the humerus in children] Ter-Egiazarov GM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jun;140(6):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Favourable surgery of cervical neck instability in rheumatism] Zygmunt S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jan 18;86(3):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

THERAPY

Dislocated jaw [letter] Tuffley M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Apr;18(4):421
Occult fracture-subluxation of the midtarsal joint. Tountas AA. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Jun;(243):195–9
Subtalar dislocations. Zimmer TJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Jan;(238):190–4
Conservative treatment of patellofemoral subluxation. Henry JH. **Clin Sports Med** 1989 Apr;8(2):261–78 (29 ref.)
Fracture-dislocation of the articular surface of the third metatarsal head. Dutkowsky J, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1989 Aug; 10(1):43–4
The treatment of unstable fractures of the ankle in the elderly. Litchfield JC. **Injury** 1987 Mar;18(2):128–32
Inferomedial fracture dislocation of the acromioclavicular joint. Nixon JR, et al. **Injury** 1988 May;19(3):211–3
Unusual open injury of multiple metacarpophalangeal joints. Rath S, et al. **Injury** 1988 Sep;19(5):339–41
A case of pure dislocation of the ankle joint. Distefano S, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Mar;14(1):133–7
Reduction and stabilisation of cervical dislocations. An analysis of 167 cases. Ostl OL, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1989 Mar;71(2):275–82
Extension splinting of palmar plate avulsion injuries of the proximal interphalangeal joint. Incavo SJ, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1989 Jul;14(4):659–61
A critical look at the subluxation hypothesis [letter; comment] Falco R. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1989 Feb;12(1):64.
Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1988 Apr;11(2):130–2
Static and dynamic components of the chiropractic subluxation complex: a literature review [letter] Smallie DD. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1989 Apr;12(2):152
Management of severely displaced medial epicondyle fractures. Dias JJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987;1(1):59–62
Therapeutic functional bracing in upper limb fracture-dislocations. Leung KS, et al.
J Orthop Trauma 1988;2(4):308–13
Traction bow for acute reduction of fracture and/or dislocation of the thoracic or thoracolumbar spine. Wang GJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(2):124–9
Injuries of distal clavicular physis in children. Havránek P. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Mar-Apr;9(2):213–5
Recurrent dislocation of the elbow. Herring JA, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1989 Jul-Aug;9(4):483–4
Monteggia and equivalent lesions in childhood. Olney BW, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Mar-Apr;9(2):219–23 (17 ref.)
An overlapping pubic dislocation treated by closed reduction: case report and review of the literature. Robinson D, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Jun;29(6):883–5 (6 ref.)
Simultaneous interphalangeal dislocation in one finger [letter] Bury TF, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1988 Jun;40(4):115
Supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children; a long-term follow-up study. te Slaa RL, et al.
Neth J Surg 1988 Jun;40(4):100–3
Epidural analgesia in the management of symptomatic symphysis pubis diastasis. Fuller JG, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1989 May;73(5 Pt 2):855–7
Disk-repositioning onlays in the treatment of temporomandibular joint disk displacement: comparison with a flat occlusal splint and with no treatment. Lundh H, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Aug; 66(2):155–62
Long-term follow-up after occlusal treatment to correct abnormal temporomandibular joint disk position. Lundh H, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Jan; 67(1):2–10
Temporomandibular joint disk displacement: arthrographic and tomographic follow-up after 6 months' treatment with disk-repositioning onlays. Westesson PL, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1988 Sep;66(3):271–8
Physeal growth arrest of the distal radius treated by the Ilizarov technique. Report of a case. Aston JW Jr, et al.
Orthop Rev 1989 Jul;18(7):813–6
Completely displaced distal radius fractures with intact ulnas in children. Roy DR. **Orthopedics** 1989 Aug;12(8):1089–92
Treating acute mandibular dislocations. Lieberman J.
Postgrad Med 1989 May 15;85(7):136–7
Treating acute mandibular dislocation [letter] Scamahorn GF. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Sep 1;86(3):44
Biomechanics of orthoses for the subluxed shoulder. Cool JC. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1989 Aug;13(2):90–6
A biomechanical evaluation of cervical spinal stabilization methods in a bovine model. Static and cyclical loading. Sutterlin CE 3d, et al. **Spine** 1988 Jul;13(7):795–802
[Acromioclavicular dislocation. Conservative or surgical treatment?] Jakobsen BW. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jan 23; 151(4):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The treatment of congenital knee dislocation (letter)] de Vries HR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Sep 3; 132(36):1673–4 **(Dut)**

[Anterior dislocation of the elbow without associated fracture of the olecranon. Apropos of a recent case] Hidalgo Ovejero AM, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74(3):257–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergency care by the practitioner in cases of fractures and dislocations] Demottaz JD. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 May;109(5):413–5 **(Fre)**

[Acute management of spinal injuries. The cervical spine, conservative therapy] Beck E. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988; Suppl 2:245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Odontoid fractures in childhood] Müller R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Jun;92(6):296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method for reducing dislocations and fracture–dislocations of the foot] Abdulmadzhidov MA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 May;(5):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of old rotational dislocation of the atlas] Nikitin MN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Nov;(11):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation treatment of injuries of the shoulder joint] Grabovoĭ AF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Oct;141(10):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[On the treatment of complete dislocation of the acromial end of the clavicle] Finik VI. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 May;(5):64 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of combined injuries of the blood vessels and bones in the extremities] Sošić M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1988;35(2):261–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

VETERINARY

Surgical correction of congenital medial patellar luxation in a llama. Kaneps AJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Feb 15;194(4):547–8

Carpal accessorioulnar joint fusion in a dog. Lenehan TM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jun 1;194(11):1598–600

Repair of sixth lumbar vertebral fracture–luxations, using transilial pins and plastic spinous–process plates in six dogs. Lewis DD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Feb 15; 194(4):538–42

Excision arthroplasty for management of coxofemoral luxation in pet birds. MacCoy DM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jan 1;194(1):95–7

Laminectomy for relief of atlantoaxial subluxation in four horses. Nixon AJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Sep 15;193(6):677–82

Atlantoaxial subluxation and absence of transverse ligament of the atlas in a dog. Watson AG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jul 15;195(2):235–7

Treatment of humeroulnar subluxation with a dynamic proximal ulnar osteotomy. A review of 13 cases. Gilson SD, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 Mar–Apr;18(2):114–22

Clinical results of surgical correction of medial luxation of the patella in dogs. Willauer CC, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb;16(1):31–6

[A retrospective clinical study of the fractures and luxations of the mandible in the cat] Battier B, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1989;131(2):77–80, 87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DISODIUM CROMOGLYCATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Protection against exercise–induced bronchoconstriction by nebulized disodium cromoglycate [letter] **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Feb;139(2):570–1

Clinical benefits of cromolyn sodium aerosol (MDI) in the treatment of asthma in children. Selcow JE, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Mar;62(3):195–9

Topical disodium cromoglycate in the management of pyoderma gangrenosum. Massone L, et al. **Cutis** 1988 Nov; 42(5):459–62

Failure of a new topical sodium cromoglycate formulation to improve atopic dermatitis [letter] Pike MG, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Nov;148(2):170

Inhalation rate of sodium cromoglycate determines plasma pharmacokinetics and protection against AMP–induced bronchoconstriction in asthma. Richards R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Dec;1(10):896–901

Effect of chronic chromolyn sodium therapy in a beautician with occupational asthma. Schwartz HJ. **J Occup Med** 1989 Feb;31(2):112–4

A cheaper preparation of disodium cromoglycate in the treatment of allergic rhinitis [letter] Cooper NK. **J R Army Med Corps** 1989 Feb;135(1):34

[Exercise–induced asthma—protection with disodium cromoglycate alone and in combination with fenoterol] Debelic M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Aug; 136(8):448–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the diagnosis and prevention of exercise–induced bronchial obstruction on sports participation by asthmatic school children] Hussein A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Dec;136(12):819–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of preliminary administration of alpha–tocopherol and intal on the course of experimental myocardial necrosis] Matevosian RSh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Apr;29(4):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with food allergy using Nalcrom] Nogaller AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A case of bronchial asthma and PIE Syndrome induced by disodium cromoglycate] Soda R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;27(1):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Contact dermatitis from sodium cromoglycate eyedrops. Kudo H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Oct;19(4):312

ANALYSIS

Respirable form of crystals of cromoglycic acid. Chan HK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Feb;78(2):176–80

PHARMACOKINETICS

Deep inspiration increases the absorption of inhaled sodium cromoglycate. Richards R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;27(6):861–5

Absorption of topical disodium cromoglycate and its preservatives by soft contact lenses. Iwasaki W, et al. **CLAO J** 1988 Jul–Sep;14(3):155–8

Effect of methacholine induced bronchoconstriction on the pulmonary distribution and plasma pharmacokinetics of inhaled sodium cromoglycate in subjects with normal and hyperreactive airways. Richards R, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Aug; 43(8):611–6

PHARMACOLOGY

The protective effect of a new antiallergic agent, KP–136 on mast cell activation: a comparison with disodium cromoglycate. Kuriyama K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Dec; 25(3–4):321–5

Effect of ketotifen and disodium cromoglycate on human platelet aggregation. García Mesa M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1989 Jan–Feb;17(1):33–4

The effect of cromolyn sodium and albuterol on early and late phase bronchoconstriction and airway leukocyte infiltration after allergen challenge of nonanesthetized guinea pigs. Hutson PA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Nov;138(5):1157–63

Bradykinin–induced bronchoconstriction: inhibition by nedocromil sodium and sodium cromoglycate. Dixon CM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;27(6):831–6

The influence of ipratropium bromide and sodium cromoglycate on benzalkonium chloride–induced bronchoconstriction in asthma. Miszkiel KA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;26(3):295–301

Reduction of ethanol–induced gastric damage by sodium cromoglycate and FPL–52694. Role of leukotrienes, prostaglandins, and mast cells in the protective mechanism. Beck PL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr; 67(4):287–93

Effect of sodium cromoglycate and nedocromil sodium on anti–IgE–induced and anti–IgG4–induced basophil degranulation. Beauvais F, et al. **Drugs** 1989;37 Suppl 1:4–8; discussion 69–77

Action of nedocromil sodium and sodium cromoglycate on cloned human allergen–specific CD4+ T lymphocytes. O'Hehir RE, et al. **Drugs** 1989;37 Suppl 1:23–5; discussion 69–77

Effects of sodium cromoglycate and nedocromil sodium on histamine secretion from mast cells from various locations. Pearce FL, et al. **Drugs** 1989;37 Suppl 1:37–43; discussion 69–77

The combined effect of nifedipine and sodium cromoglycate on the airway response to inhaled hypertonic saline in patients with bronchial asthma. Kivity S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Jun;2(6):513–6

Effects of long–term treatment with inhaled cromoglycate and budesonide on bronchial hyperresponsiveness in patients with allergic asthma. Molema J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Apr;2(4):308–16

Effect of nedocromil sodium and sodium cromoglycate against bronchoconstriction induced by inhaled adenosine 5'–monophosphate. Phillips GD, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Mar;2(3):210–7

Nedocromil sodium inhibits IgE– and IgG–related antigen–induced contraction in guinea–pig trachea. Bertrand C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989; 88(4):439–46

Intestinal permeability and antigen absorption in rheumatoid arthritis. Effects of acetylsalicylic acid and sodium chromoglycate. Fagiolo U, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;89(1):98–102

Nedocromil sodium and cromolyn (sodium cromoglycate) selectively inhibit antibody–dependent granulocyte–mediated cytotoxicity. Rand TH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;87(2):151–8

Effect of disodium cromoglycate on inflammatory cells bearing the Fc epsilon receptor type II (Fc epsilon RII). Tsicopoulos A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1988; 10(3):227–36

Cromolyn sodium does not prevent hypoxia–induced pulmonary hypertension in newborn and young lambs. Frantz EG, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Dec;10(6):555–65

Bronchospasm induced by inhalation of substance P: effect of sodium cromoglycate. Crimi N, et al. **Respiration** 1988; 54 Suppl 1:95–9

Effects of sodium cromoglycate and nedocromil sodium on histamine secretion from human lung mast cells. Leung KB, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Oct;43(10):756–61

[Synergistic interaction between anti–allergic drugs and beta 2–stimulants on neurogenic contractions of guinea–pig isolated bronchial muscle] Kamikawa Y. **Arerugi** 1989 Feb; 38(2):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antiallergic effects of mequitazine. 2. In vivo experiments] Kohno S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug; 92(2):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of the effects of sodium cromoglycate and nedocromil sodium. I] Salcedo FA, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1988 Jul–Aug;35(3):59–64 (0 ref.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cromoglycate induces a rebound effect on blood/milk permeability in subclinical mastitis. Pyörälä S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988;29(1):139–41

Cromolyn and nedocromil therapy of asthmatic children. Furukawa CT. **Allergy Proc** 1989 May–Jun;10(3):189–90

Ocular, nasal and oral cromolyn sodium in the management of non–asthmatic allergic problems. Spector SL. **Allergy Proc** 1989 May–Jun;10(3):191–3 (38 ref.)

Cromolyn sodium is effective in adult chronic asthmatics. Petty TL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Mar; 139(3):694–701

Isotonic nebulized disodium cromoglycate provides better protection against methacholine– and exercise–induced bronchoconstriction. Weiner P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jun;137(6):1309–11

Migraine: a food–related immune reaction? [letter] Giacovazzo M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Sep;63(3):255

The effect of disodium cromoglycate and ketotifen on the excretion of histamine and N tau–methylimidazole acetic acid in urine of patients with mastocytosis. Mallet AI, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;27(1):88–91

Effect of long–term treatment with sodium cromoglycate on nonspecific bronchial hyperresponsiveness in asthma. Chhabra SK, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jun;95(6):1235–8

Nedocromil sodium is more potent than sodium cromoglycate against AMP–induced bronchoconstriction in atopic asthmatic subjects. Richards R, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 May;19(3):285–91

Comparison of 1 mg and 5 mg sodium cromoglycate metered dose inhalers in the treatment of asthma: a 12–week double–blind, parallel group trial. Carrasco E, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1989;11(6):341–53

Comparison of a lactose–free formulation of sodium cromoglycate and sodium cromoglycate plus lactose in the treatment of asthma. Edwards AM, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1989;11(5):283–92

Amelioration of 4'–epidoxorubicin–induced cardiotoxicity by sodium cromoglycate. Klugmann FB, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Feb;25(2):361–8

Near fatal eosinophilic gastroenteritis responding to oral sodium chromoglycate. Moots RJ, et al. **Gut** 1988 Sep; 29(9):1282–5

Regarding the article by Eigen et al. [letter] Amirav I. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Jun;83(6):1138–9

Comparative efficacy of salbutamol, ipratropium, and cromoglycate in the prevention of bronchospasm induced by exercise and hyperosmolar challenges. Boulet LP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 May;83(5):882–7

Effect of salbutamol and inhaled sodium cromoglycate on the airway and neutrophil chemotactic activity in "fog"induced bronchospasm. Moscato G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Sep;82(3 Pt 1):382–8

Dermatitis herpetiformis: a case with palmar purpuric lesions treated with disodium cromoglycate [letter] Massone L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Sep;19(3):577

Global perspectives in the management of asthma. Falliers CJ. **J Asthma** 1988;25(5):285–91 (28 ref.)

Sodium cromoglycate in the treatment of pertussis [letter] Leen CL, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Jul;19(1):82

Effect of 8–hexyloxy–3–(1H–tetrazol–5–yl)–2H–chromen–2–one [KP–136] on experimental asthma: a comparison with disodium cromoglycate. Kuriyama K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Mar;12(3):175–81

A trial of assessment of ulcerative colitis treatment with the preparation Nalcrom (disodium cromoglycate). Korczowski R, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1988 Apr–Jun; 20(2):138–40

Asthma costs [letter] Ross RN, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Aug 23;102(874):450

Evaluation of topical cromolyn sodium in the treatment of vernal keratoconjunctivitis. Foster CS. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Feb;95(2):194–201

Long–term treatment with disodium cromoglycate does not alter bronchial hyperreactivity in patients with perennial bronchial asthma. Haber P, et al. **Respiration** 1989; 55(1):44–9

A retrospective survey of asthma management in hospital. Bucknall CE, et al. **Scott Med J** 1988 Oct;33(5):328–30

[Buckley's syndrome. Efficacy of oral sodium cromoglycate (letter)] Dupond JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 May 20; 18(20):1052 **(Fre)**

[NAAGA versus disodium cromoglycate in perennial allergic rhinopathy: results of a multicenter study] Gastpar H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 May 16;78(20):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disodium cromoglycate in comparison with antihistaminics

(loratadine) in seasonal allergic rhinitis]
Schultze-Wernighaus G. **Z Hautkr** 1988;63 Suppl 4:31–4 (Ger)

[Protective effects of nifedipine, DSCG and salbutamol in bronchospasm induced by ultrasonic mist] Mazzarella G, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1987 Mar–Apr;42(2):183–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Protection against laryngotracheobronchial obstruction and anaphylaxis with ketotifen and DSCG (disodium chromoglycate) in patients with food allergy] De Luca L. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 Nov–Dec;10(6):621–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Inhibitory effect of Intal (disodium cromoglycate) eye drops on ocular provocation for Japanese cedar pollinosis] Sukuma Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1988 Dec;37(12):1178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparison of the effects of sodium cromoglycate and nedocromil sodium. II] Salcedo FA, et al.
Rev Alerg Mex 1988 Sep–Oct;35(4):84–8 (60 ref.) (Spa)

DISODIUM ETIDRONATE see **SODIUM ETIDRONATE**

DISOPYRAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Concentration–response relationships of disopyramide in patients with ventricular tachycardia. Duff HJ, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1989 May;45(5):542–7

Combination of disopyramide and mexiletine for better tolerance and additive effects for treatment of ventricular arrhythmias. Kim SG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;13(3):659–64

Desipramine isn't when it's disopyramide [letter] Garvey CW. **JAMA** 1989 Jul 14;262(2):210

[Combined effects of cordarone and ritmilen on the contractile function of the myocardium after intravenous and oral administration of loading doses] Gushchin IV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Oct;28(10):103–4 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Potentially fatal interaction between erythromycin and disopyramide. Ragosta M, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Apr; 86(4):465–6

[Severe hypoglycemia induced by disopyramide (letter)] Cacoub P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139(5):371 (Fre)

[Hypoglycemia induced or facilitated by disopyramide] Series C. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 Nov–Dec;9(5):528–9 (8 ref.) (Fre)

[Severe hypoglycemia probably induced by disopyramide in a diabetic (letter)] Wahl D, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Jun–Jul; 43(4):321–2 (6 ref.) (Fre)

[Three cases of Torsades de pointes] Nanimatsu H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 May;37(5):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antiarrhythmic agent caused marked hypoglycemia in a patient receiving hemodialysis: relation with disopyramide and verapamil] Naitoh M, et al.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Nov 20; 64(11):1115–23 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Disopyramide and N-monodesalkyl disopyramide in serum and breast milk. Ellsworth AJ, et al. **DICP** 1989 Jan; 23(1):56–7

Disopyramide pharmacokinetics in the elderly after single oral administration. Roberto P, et al.
Pharmacol Res Commun 1988 Dec;20(12):1025–34

BLOOD

Species-dependent binding of disopyramide enantiomers. Lima JJ. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Jul–Aug;16(4):563–7

Inhibitory effect of free fatty acids on plasma protein binding of disopyramide in haemodialysis patients. Horiuchi T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;36(2):175–80

Stereoselective binding of disopyramide to plasma proteins. Valdivieso L, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 May;5(5):316–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[A combination of kordaron with ritmilen: its effect on the electrophysiology of the heart and its clinical effectiveness] Gimrikh EO, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Aug;28(8):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Direct enantiomeric resolution of disopyramide and its metabolite using chiral high-performance liquid chromatography. Application to stereoselective metabolism and pharmacokinetics of racemic disopyramide in man. Le Corre P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Oct 21;450(2):211–6

METABOLISM

Disopyramide and N-monodesalkyl disopyramide in serum and breast milk. Ellsworth AJ, et al. **DICP** 1989 Jan; 23(1):56–7

Stereoselective metabolism and pharmacokinetics of disopyramide enantiomers in humans. Le Corre P, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Nov–Dec;16(6):858–64

Gastrointestinal dialysis of disopyramide in healthy subjects. Arimori K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Jun;27(6):280–4

Stereoselective gastrointestinal clearance of disopyramide in rabbits treated with activated charcoal. Huang JD.
J Pharm Sci 1988 Nov;77(11):959–62

PHARMACOKINETICS

Does alpha 1-acid glycoprotein reduce the unbound metabolic clearance of disopyramide in patients with renal impairment? Braun J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988; 35(3):313–7

Study on transport of disopyramide into the intestinal lumen aimed at gastrointestinal dialysis by activated charcoal in rats. Arimori K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Jul; 41(7):445–9

Disopyramide pharmacokinetics in the elderly after single oral administration. Roberto P, et al.
Pharmacol Res Commun 1988 Dec;20(12):1025–34

Disposition kinetics of disopyramide in human healthy volunteers described by an open three compartment model. Bonde J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 May;64(5):412–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of disopyramide on cycle length, effective refractory period and excitable gap of atrial flutter, and relation to arrhythmia termination by overdrive pacing. Della Bella P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 1;63(12):812–6

Impairment of the antagonism of vecuronium-induced paralysis and intra-operative disopyramide administration. Baurain M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jan;44(1):34–6

The activation gate of the sodium channel controls blockade and deblockade by disopyramide in rabbit Purkinje fibres. Gruber R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 May;97(1):41–50

Frequency- and voltage-dependent effects of disopyramide in canine Purkinje fibers. Flemming MA, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1989 Jul;67(7):710–21

Anti-cholinergic effects of quinidine, disopyramide, and procainamide in isolated atrial myocytes: mediation by different molecular mechanisms. Nakajima T, et al.
Circ Res 1989 Feb;64(2):297–303

Effects of disopyramide on repolarisation and intraventricular conduction in man. Endresen K, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1988;35(5):467–74

Effects of verapamil, diltiazem and disopyramide on sinus function: a comparison with bepridil. Kirchhof CJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 7;160(3):369–76

Evidence that the Na+–Ca2+ exchange system is related to the antiarrhythmic action of disopyramide. Sakai Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(1):105–9

Hemodynamic and electrophysiologic effects of disopyramide enantiomers in a canine blood superfusion model. Kidwell GA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;13(4):644–55

Combined effect of disopyramide and bethanechol: use of bethanechol to prevent anticholinergic side effects of disopyramide without reduction of antiarrhythmic efficacy. Konishi T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 14(2):341–50

Hemodynamic effects of penticainide (CM 7857), a novel class I antiarrhythmic drug—comparison with disopyramide. Pfisterer M, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1988 Aug;12(2):247–51

Clinical significance of the negative inotropic effect of disopyramide. Kenedi PP. **J Int Med Res** 1988 Jul–Aug; 16(4):257–63

Beneficial effects of lidocaine and disopyramide on oxygen-deficiency-induced contractile failure and metabolic disturbance in isolated rabbit hearts. Takeo S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jan;248(1):306–14

Effects of procainamide and disopyramide on long chain acyl carnitine and long chain acyl CoA concentrations in the ischemic heart. Kobayashi A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Nov; 29(6):831–40

Disopyramide induces insulin secretion and plasma glucose diminution: studies using the in situ canine pancreas. Nakabayashi H, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Feb;38(2):179–83

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of disopyramide on initiation of atrial fibrillation and relation to effective refractory period. Ito M, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1989 Mar 1;63(9):561–6

Disopyramide in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. I. Hemodynamic assessment after intravenous administration. Pollick C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Dec 1;62(17):1248–51

Disopyramide in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. II. Noninvasive assessment after oral administration. Pollick C. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Dec 1;62(17):1252–5

Oral disopyramide therapy for obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Sherrid M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 15;62(16):1085–8

Flecainide compared with a combination of digoxin and disopyramide for acute atrial arrhythmias after cardiopulmonary bypass. Gavaghan TP, et al.
Br Heart J 1988 Dec;60(6):497–501

Combination of disopyramide and propranolol in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Cokkinos DV, et al.
Can J Cardiol 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):33–6

Acute effect of disopyramide on atrial fibrillation in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Fujimura O, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Apr;13(5):1133–7

The effects of class IA antiarrhythmic drug on the common type of atrial flutter in combination with pacing therapy. Fujimoto T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Mar;53(3):237–44

[Efficacy of disopyramide in the treatment of atrial flutter with overdrive pacing] Della Bella P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Mar;34(3):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Electrophysiological and clinical effects of disopyramide in atrial arrhythmic disease in the initial stage] Arlotti M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Jul 15;126(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Antiarrhythmic drug therapy for arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia] You S, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Mar;78(3):387–92 (Jpn)

[Comparative study of the effectiveness of allapinin in patients with frequent and stable extrasystole] Abdalla A, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Nov;28(11):95–7 (Rus)

[Combined effects of cordarone and ritmilen on the contractile function of the myocardium after intravenous and oral administration of loading doses] Gushchin IV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Oct;28(10):103–4 (Rus)

[Changes in thrombocyte-vascular hemostasis and cyclic nucleotide levels after anti-arrhythmia therapy in patients with ischemic heart disease] Liusov VA, et al.
Kardiologiia 1989 Jan;29(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Anti-arrhythmic activity of atropine, ritmilen, obsidan and cordarone in patients with ventricular allorhythmia] Antiu Yev VF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;67(6):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DISPLACEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)

Relations between physical activity, weight discrepancies, body-cathexis, and psychological well-being in college women. Seggar JF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Oct; 67(2):659–69

Body-cathexis and self-esteem. Wendel G, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1988 Oct;67(2):538

DISPOSABLE EQUIPMENT

A new way to size up a wound. Kundin JI. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Feb;89(2):206–7

Use of disposable ear canal electrodes in auditory brainstem response testing. Ruth RA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Jul; 9(4):310–5

CO2 measurement and the Minilink system [letter] Beaumont AC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jun;44(6):535

Disposable contact lenses: the jury is out [editorial] [see comments] Cohen EJ. **CLAO J** 1988 Oct–Dec;14(4):173. **Comment in:** CLAO J 1989 Apr–Jun;15(2):100

Disposable hydrogel contact lenses for extended wear. Donshik P, et al. **CLAO J** 1988 Oct–Dec;14(4):191–4

The disposable contact lens: a new concept in extended wear. Gruber E. **CLAO J** 1988 Oct–Dec;14(4):195–8

Disposable lenses [letter; comment] Wechsler S. **CLAO J** 1989 Apr–Jun;15(2):100. **Comment on:** CLAO J 1988 Oct–Dec;14(4):173

Infection risk of cardiac catheterization and arterial angiography with single and multiple use disposable catheters. Frank U, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Nov; 11(11):785–7

Reevaluation of single-use insulin syringes. McCarthy JA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Nov–Dec;11(10):817–8

Contamination of insulin by silicone oil: a potential hazard of plastic insulin syringes. Baldwin RN. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Nov;5(8):789–90

Disposable equipment and environmental pollution [letter] Cheng TO. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jul;14(1):264

Prevalence of perforations in disposable latex gloves during routine dental treatment. Otis LL, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 1989 Mar;118(3):321–4

Documenting informed consent for patients wearing disposable lenses [published erratum appears in J Am Optom Assoc 1989 Jun;60(6):426] Classé JG, et al.
J Am Optom Assoc 1989 Mar;60(3):215–20

The effects of disposable and custom-made impression trays on the accuracy of impressions. Burton JF, et al.
J Dent 1989 Jun;17(3):121–3

Disposable insulin syringe reuse and aseptic practices in diabetic patients. Thomas DR, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;4(2):97–100

Reuse of disposable insulin syringes and needles in diabetic children. Panamonta O, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jun; 72(6):314–6

Enteral feeding contamination: comparison of diluents and feeding bag usage. Perez SK, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1989 May–Jun;13(3):306–8

Disposable plastic speculums [letter] Neal S. **N Z Med J** 1989 Mar 22;102(864):143

Tips of the trade #7. A sterile pneumatic tourniquet for surgical procedures about the elbow. Hankin FM, et al.
Orthop Rev 1988 Dec;17(12):1240–3

Waste management [letter] Serene JW. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Aug; 18(8):923

The use of the Manuflex disposable mini external fixator. Cziffer E. **Orthopedics** 1989 Jan;12(1):163–6

Disposable inner cannula tracheotomy tube: a prospective clinical trial. Johnson JT, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1988 Jul;99(1):83–4

Disposable battery-driven lighted retractor [letter] Rees TD.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Apr;83(4):754

Clinical evaluation of FasTENS, an inexpensive, disposable transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulator designed

specifically for postoperative electroanalgesia. Merrill DC. **Urology** 1989 Jan;33(1):27–30

[A study on the safety of radiation sterilization for disposable medical plastic infusion pipeline] Mi ZS. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct; 9(5):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Disposable contact lenses (letter)] ten Napel JA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Mar 4;133(9):466–7 **(Dut)**

[A new method of defibrillation with use of disposable defibrillation electrodes] Nishiwaki N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Dec;41(13):1067–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience and clinical assessment in using disposable medical linens in surgical gynecology] Kulakov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 May;(5):72–3 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Corneal ulcers associated with disposable hydrogel contact lenses. Dunn JP Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug 15; 108(2):113–7

ECONOMICS

Reusables revisited as medical waste adds up. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1988 Oct 20;62(20):82

Do it yourself—how to produce a disposable electrosurgery electrode [letter] Wolf R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Apr;20(4):709–11

STANDARDS

Reprocessing of hemodialyzers: a critical appraisal. Shusterman NH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Aug; 14(2):81–91 (55 ref.)

Pros and cons of the reuse of direct-bonded appliances. Matasa CG. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Jul; 96(1):72–6

New device to improve the accuracy of bedside blood glucose tests. Rayman G, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 12; 2(8620):1107–9

[Disposable gloves for use in medicine, quality requirements—quality control] Kampf WD. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Apr;51(4):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Disposable contact lenses—boon or boondoggle? [editorial] Bartlett JD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Mar;60(3):158

UTILIZATION

Multiple uses of liquepipets in Southern, northern, and western blots. Li JK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Nov 1; 174(2):471–6

DISSECTING ANEURYSM see **ANEURYSM, DISSECTING**

DISSECTION

HISTORY

Alexander Monro primus and the Edinburgh manner of anatomy. Lawrence C. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Summer; 62(2):193–214

The doctor and the devils. Bush RB. **Chic Med Sch Q** 1971; 30(2–4):97–101

Jeremy Bentham's head [letter] Malloch JA. **N Z Med J** 1988 Sep 28;101(854):614–5

INSTRUMENTATION

An illuminated blade for vitreoretinal membrane dissection. Han DP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug 15;108(2):200–1

Carbodissection of the internal thoracic artery pedicle. Lee ME. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Oct;46(4):470–1

METHODS

Microdissection studies of the structural alterations induced in rat kidneys by experimental postischemic acute renal failure. Fetterman GH, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 130(2):174–84

Clinical prosection for dental gross anatomy: a medial approach to the pterygomandibular space. Shaw MD, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Nov;222(3):305–8

Electrosurgical dissection to reduce blood loss in head and neck surgery. Weber RS, et al. **Head Neck** 1989 Jul–Aug; 11(4):318–24

The dissection in anterior resection for rectal cancer. Northover JM. **Int J Color Dis** 1989;4(2):134–8

Preparation of adrenal medullary tissue for transplantation in Parkinson's disease: a new procedure. Technical note. López-Lozano JJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Sep;71(3):452–4

Microdissection by ultrasonication for scanning electron microscopy. Low FN. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;295:571–80

Endoscopic microsurgical dissection of the esophagus. Results in an animal model. Kipfmüller K, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1989;3(2):63–9

[Dissection technic for the superficial flexor tendon of the ring finger] Foucher G, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1988; 7(2):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DISSEMINATED INTRAVASCULAR COAGULATION

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in Wistar rats. Galera-Davidson H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Mar; 134(3):719–21

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in obstetrical practice. Swiller RJ, et al. **Chic Med Sch Q** 1972; 31(1–4):51–8

Disseminated intravascular coagulation: I. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1988 Oct;14(4):299–362

Clinical aspects of disseminated intravascular coagulation: a clinician's point of view. Baker WF Jr. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1989 Jan;15(1):1–57 (635 ref.)

Disseminated intravascular coagulation and related syndromes: a clinical review. Bick RL. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1988 Oct;14(4):299–338 (354 ref.)

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation] Krstić C. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1989 Jan–Feb;46(1):52–5 **(Ser)**

BLOOD

Characterization of the fibrinolytic state by measuring stable cross-linked fibrin degradation products in disseminated intravascular coagulation associated with acute promyelocytic leukemia. Okajima K, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989;81(1):15–8

Heparin cofactor II in adults and infants with thrombosis and DIC. Chuansumrit A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Jun; 31(2):109–13

The importance of alpha 2-antiplasmin in the defibrination syndrome [editorial] Wolf PL. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Aug; 149(8):1724–5

Human plasma extrinsic pathway inhibitor activity: II. Plasma levels in disseminated intravascular coagulation and hepatocellular disease. Warr TA, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 15;74(3):994–8

Plasma protein S in disseminated intravascular coagulation, liver disease, collagen disease, diabetes mellitus, and under oral anticoagulant therapy. Takahashi H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Jun 30;182(2):195–208

Influence of hirudin on the consumption of antithrombin III in experimental DIC. Hauptmann J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(1–2):83–7

Fibrin monomer complexes (SFMC) after substitution of antithrombin III (AT III) in consumption coagulopathy. Töpfer G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(4):581–5

Non-septic endotoxemia in cirrhotic patients. Yajima Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Jun;24(3):262–9

Occurrence of spuriously elevated platelet count on Coulter S-Plus VI in two patients affected by disseminated intravascular coagulation [letter] Dolci A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Mar–Apr;74(2):222

The incidence and significance of hemostatic abnormalities in patients with head injuries. Olson JD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Jun;24(6):825–32

Disseminated intravascular coagulation and the syndrome of hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelets in severe preeclampsia. Van Dam PA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;73(1):97–102

A DIC-like picture on plasma and ascitic fluid of cirrhotic patients. Patrassi GM, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1988; 188(5):351–6

Immunovisualization of fibrinogen A alpha-chain heterogeneity in normal plasma and plasma from patients with DIC or on streptokinase therapy. Grøn B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Dec 1;52(5):413–24

Protein C activity levels in endotoxin-induced disseminated intravascular coagulation in a dog model. Madden RM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Aug 1;55(3):297–307

Changes in levels of t-PA and alpha 2PI-plasmin complex in plasma in patients with DIC. Matsuda T, et al. **Thromb Res Suppl** 1988;8:143–51

[The significance of the levels of D-dimer in thrombotic conditions] Roul C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988; 46(9):730–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation disorder in the 2d trimester of pregnancy. Case report from the 16th week of pregnancy with spontaneous parturition at term] Prömpeler HJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Jul; 49(7):679–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DIC: biochemical mechanism of hemostatic disorder] Wada H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Apr;47(4):876–82 **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between the plasma levels of soluble fibrin monomer and the formation of soluble fibrin monomer complex (SFMC)] Okajima K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Apr;37(4):411–5 **(Jpn)**

[An analysis of disseminated intravascular coagulation by fibrinopeptides] Gando S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Dec; 29(12):2250–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis of crosslinked fibrin degradation products (XDP) in several diseases] Saito M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Nov;29(11):2042–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coagulation study before onset of disseminated intravascular coagulation] Wada H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Nov; 29(11):2011–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of qualitative and quantitative erythrocyte changes during the development of toxigenic syndromes of disseminated intravascular coagulation] Glazunova GA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Nov;33(11):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between disseminated intravascular coagulation of blood and the level of plasma fibronectin in burn shock] Kharin GM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Jul–Aug; (4):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic compensated syndrome of disseminated intravascular coagulation in Sjögren's disease] Bezuglov MF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(12):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia with disseminated intravascular coagulation and white clot syndrome: a case report. Desmet G, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1988;43(6):419–22

Fatal haemopathological consequences of general anaesthesia. Wright PJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Jan; 62(1):104–7

[Status of the retina and choroid of albino rats in acute experimental CC14 poisoning] Raczyńska K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Mar;90(3):87–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Systemic thrombotic microangiopathy secondary to diclofenac (letter)] Claros González I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Mar 18;92(10):396 **(Spa)**

[Pyrazolone-induced agranulocytosis, consumption coagulopathy and acute pancreatitis (letter)] Cuenca R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Apr 22;92(15):596 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

The Kasabach-Merritt syndrome: severe bleeding disorder caused by celiac arteriography—reversal by heparin treatment. Mewes T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug; 84(8):965–71

Antifibrinolytic therapy in the management of the Kasabach Merritt syndrome [see comments] Ortel TL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Sep;29(1):44–8. **Comment in:** Am J Hematol 1989 Jul;31(3):219–20

The role of intravascular coagulation in pregnancy related acute renal failure. Stratta P, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1988;243(4):207–14

Diffuse angioma-like changes associated with chronic DIC. Bolton-Maggs PH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 May; 13(3):180–2

Effects of an inhibitor of angiotensin converting enzyme (Captopril) on pulmonary and renal insufficiency due to intravascular coagulation in the rat. Eriksson M, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1989 Jul;8(3):245–58

Cerebral and myocardial infarction induced by nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis in a patient with ovarian cancer: report of a case. Mukai M, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 Aug; 27(3):321–4

Non-immune fetal hydrops with hepatic hemangioendothelioma and Kasabach-Merritt syndrome: a case report. Skopec LL, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1989; 9(1):87–93

Late osteoarticular lesions following meningococcemia with disseminated intravascular coagulation. Santos E, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(3):199–202

Ocular complications of disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) in abruptio placentae. Hoines J, et al. **Retina** 1989;9(2):105–9

[Thrombopenia with heparin and disseminated intravascular coagulation (letter)] Vitoux JF, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989;145(3):251–2 **(Fre)**

[A syndrome associating severe fever bouts, hepatic disorder, pancytopenia and disseminated intravascular coagulation in the course of Still's disease in adults] Masson C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Jun;56(7):559–62 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A case of Klippel-Trénaunay-Weber syndrome associated with a short affected leg, spinal AVM and disseminated intravascular coagulation] Jyoichi T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;78(5):678–9 **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute fatty liver of pregnancy that survived two removals of intra-abdominal huge hematoma due to disseminated intravascular coagulation] Sujita K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;85(11):2450–5 **(Jpn)**

[Consumption coagulopathy associated with thrombosis of inferior vena cava: trial of intracaval filter] Tatewaki W, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Jul;29(7):1115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blue-rubber-bleb-nevus syndrome presented vascular dementia and chronic DIC—a case report] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Feb;29(2):202–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Severe form of chronic disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome] Rusinowska Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Aug 22;43(34):1095–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The importance of intravascular blood coagulation in the pathogenesis of the hemolytic-uremic syndrome in children] Bulankova NM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Nov;33(11):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disseminated intravascular blood coagulation syndrome in acute disorders of cerebral blood circulation] Zaltsev RZ, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 May;(5):41–3 **(Rus)**

[Causes of death in tuberculosis: role of disseminated intravascular coagulation (letter)] Díaz Lobato S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 May;184(8):446 **(Spa)**

[Absence of fibronectin in a 40-day-old child who died as a result of septicemia with disseminated intravascular

coagulation] Blanco A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Feb; 34(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Generalized herpesvirus infection with severe consumption coagulopathy in a newborn infant] Friebel D, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Jan;57(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Importance of immunoenzyme histochemical reaction in diagnosis of disseminated intravascular coagulation in human and animal material. Hayashi K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1989 Feb;43(1):29–38

Diagnosis of disseminated intravascular coagulation. Role of D-dimer. Carr JM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Mar; 91(3):280–7

Prostatic carcinoma presenting as a haemorrhagic diathesis after dental extraction. McKechnie J. **Br Dent J** 1989 Apr 22;166(8):295–6

Ecarin test in diagnosis of dicoumarol therapy, liver diseases and DIC. Kornalik F, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988; 115(4):483–7

Clinical significance of protein C. Penka M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(3):265–8

[Diagnosis of disseminated intravascular coagulation: the value of soluble fibrin, D-dimers and fibrin(ogen) split products] Wieding JU, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 1;67(15):764–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[General principles of research on the hemostatic system and analysis of new methods for detecting intravascular blood coagulation] Barkagan ZS. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(5):99–106 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Epsilon-aminocaproic acid in the reversal of consumptive coagulopathy with platelet sequestration in a vascular malformation of Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome. Poon MC, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Aug;87(2):211–3

Tranexamic acid in the treatment of Kasabach-Merritt syndrome in infants. Hanna BD, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989 Summer;11(2):191–5

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in prostatic carcinoma reversed by antiandrogenic therapy [letter] Martínez JF, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Nov 4;260(17):2507

Therapeutic modalities to ameliorate endotoxin induced DIC in the rats. Bahrami S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 308:977–82

Disseminated intravascular coagulation with multiple arterial thromboses responding to antithrombin-III concentrate infusion. Wisecarver JL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jun 15; 54(6):709–17

[Effect of liangxue-huayu prescription on high coagulation phase of disseminated intravascular coagulation in rabbits] Zhao ZQ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr; 8(4):218–20, 197 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Current concepts of the possibility of correcting blood coagulation disorders in late pregnancy toxemia] Savel'eva GM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 May;(5):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for the use of kontrikal in suppurative-septic diseases in infants] Misharev OS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988; (10):76–80 **(Rus)**

[Correction of blood rheological disorders in patients with chronic kidney failure using heparin and antiaggregants] Vorob'ev PA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(5):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Activation and complexation of protein C and cleavage and decrease of protein S in plasma of patients with intravascular coagulation. Heeb MJ, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb; 73(2):455–61

ETIOLOGY

Plasma derivative replacement therapy in diss. intravasc.coag.(DIC) induced by septic disorders with hi hly elevated elastase alpha 1AT-complexes. Egbring R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;240:473–80

Anaphylactoid reactions to vascular graft material presenting with vasodilation and subsequent disseminated intravascular coagulation. Roizen MF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Sep;71(3):331–8

Apparent coagulopathy caused by infusion of shed mediastinal blood and its prevention by washing of the infusate. Griffith LD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Mar; 47(3):400–6

Disseminated intravascular coagulation as a result of supraceliac clamping: implications for thoracoabdominal aneurysm repair. Cohen JR, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1987 Dec; 1(5):552–7

Hypercoagulable state and hemorrhage in acute leukemias. He LZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Jun;101(6):448–53

Excessive blood loss and its relationship to clotting system changes during and after major surgery. Newman RS. **Crit Care Clin** 1987 Apr;3(2):417–27 (62 ref.)

Acute disseminated intravascular coagulation after percutaneous balloon aortic valvuloplasty in a cirrhotic patient. Unger P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Mar;10(3):283–4

Fatal disseminated intravascular coagulation secondary to streptococcal cervicitis. Paraskevaides EC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Sep;29(1):39–40

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in cirrhosis. Carr JM. **Hepatology** 1989 Jul;10(1):103–10 (102 ref.)

Giant hemangioma of the liver (Kasabach-Merritt syndrome): successful suppression of intravascular coagulation permitting surgical removal. Watzke HH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;11(3):347–50

Intravascular malignant histiocytosis presenting with brain manifestations. Sampatanukul P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jul;71(7):400–5

Hepatic sinusoidal cell destruction in the development of intravascular coagulation in acute liver failure of rats. Hirata K, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Jun;158(2):157–65

Postsplenectomy sepsis syndrome. Schreiner RD, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Jan;82(1):23–4

Disseminated intravascular coagulation associated with spinal cord laceration: a case report. Miller JD, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Aug;29(8):1178–9

Symmetrical peripheral gangrene [letter] Newsome FV. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 17;1(8651):1383

Amniotic fluid embolism: fatal case confirmed at autopsy five weeks after delivery. Attwood HD, et al. **Pathology** 1988 Oct;20(4):381–2

Disseminated intravascular coagulation with Fusobacterium necrophorum septicaemia. Potter MN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Feb;64(748):155–6

Severe disseminated intravascular coagulation associated with massive ventricular mural thrombus following acute myocardial infarction. Solomon SA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Oct;64(756):791–5

Is activated C3 a premier factor of DIC development in septic shock? Wu QX, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:271–5

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in acute leukemia. Lisiewicz J. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1988 Oct;14(4):339–50 (96 ref.)

Disseminated intravascular coagulation: thrombosis versus fibrination, in clinical disease states. Schneider CL. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl** 1969;36:1–43 (74 ref.)

Sepsis model with reproducible manifestations of multiple organ failure (MOF) and disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC). Tanaka T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Apr 1;54(1):53–61

CNS metastasis in ovarian cancer with microangiopathic hemolytic anemia associated with diffuse intravascular coagulation. Pogliani EM, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Dec 31; 74(6):731–6

[A dynamic study of plasminogen, antithrombin III, fibrinogen and DIC in epidemic hemorrhagic fever] Xiang LB, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec; 27(12):743–6, 782 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of squamous cell carcinoma of the lung associated with cavitation after chemotherapy, leading to development of adult respiratory distress syndrome and disseminated intravascular coagulation] Umeki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct; 26(10):1067–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of gastric cancer with disseminated intravascular coagulation, multiple cerebral embolism and fungal endocarditis] Nakane H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;78(4):523–6 **(Jpn)**

[Review on internal medicine (1986). Recent progress in hematology. 7. Local DIC—DIC accompanying aortic aneurysm] Saito H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 76(5):668–9 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytophagic histiocytic panniculitis (CHP) with muscle involvement and disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC)] Togami S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct;77(10):1561–5 **(Jpn)**

[Non-ketotic hyperosmolar coma, rhabdomyolysis and DIC as a sequela of cerebral hemorrhage and its medical management] Tsukamoto N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;77(7):1072–6 **(Jpn)**

[Consumption coagulopathy found in mitral stenosis associated with atrial thrombus] Takamatsu J, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Apr;30(4):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in neoplasms] Ponahajba A. **Pneumonol Pol** 1988 Sep;56(9):393–7 **(Pol)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation in a patient with generalized cancer of the stomach] Dmoch A. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Sep 15;41(18):1235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the hemostasis system in multiple pregnancy] Brilliantova SA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;(10):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the development of disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome in dystocia] Sokolova IV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;(6):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hemostasis system in the acute stage of hemolytic-uremic syndrome in children] Tebloeva LT, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(7):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome in stomach and duodenal ulcers] Levitan BN, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(7):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The syndrome of disseminated intravascular coagulation in marathon athletes] Markov LN. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(1):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various aspects of the interrelations between blood phospholipids, blood coagulation and microcirculation in chronic bronchitis] Iuldashev KIu, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(2):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the blood coagulation system at the early stage of trauma] Kharin GM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May; 140(5):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Status of the blood coagulation system in traumatic disease] Nemchenko NS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Oct;141(10):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation and its pathogenetic significance in meningoencephalitis] Barshtein IuA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(2):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Robboy's acral cyanosis as initial manifestation of a gastric adenocarcinoma] Martínez Martínez LM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Nov;74(5):562–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Biochemistry of the physiopathologic and clinical aspects of free radicals in shock and disseminated intravascular coagulation] Ogawa R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Oct; 46(10):2196–202 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Initiation and recovery processes of endotoxin induced disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC): scanning and transmission electron microscopic observations of rat renal tissues. Miyashima T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1989 Apr; 43(2):115–26

[Experimental studies on immune complex-induced disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) in the rabbit] Nakamura S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug;79(8):553–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental model of DIC syndrome] Shchepotin BM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 May-Jun;35(3):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic criteria of disseminated intravascular coagulation (a review of the literature)] Ena IaM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Aug;(8):55–60 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Microcirculatory disturbances in endotoxin-induced disseminated intravascular coagulation. The effects of heparin and gabexate mesilate on locomotive and metabolic changes of neutrophils. Suzuki M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;242:135–41

Role of oxygen radicals in endotoxin shock and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:933–40

Kidney retrieval from cadaver donors with disseminated intravascular coagulopathy. Shamash FS, et al. **Curr Surg** 1989 Jan-Feb;46(1):6–9

Fetal survival following coagulopathy at 17 weeks' gestation. Barton DP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):468–9

Pathophysiologic and biochemical events in disseminated intravascular coagulation: dysregulation of procoagulant and anticoagulant pathways. Müller-Berghaus G. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1989 Jan;15(1):58–87 (344 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Mesenteric shunting during thoracoabdominal aortic clamping to prevent disseminated intravascular coagulation in dogs. Cohen JR, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1988 Jul;2(3):261–7

Consumption coagulopathy and low-dose heparin in the surgical repair of abdominal aortic aneurysm: a study of fifteen cases. Solinas S, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1988; 18(2):171–4

Rewarming by hemodialysis for hypothermia: failure of heparin to prevent DIC. Carr ME Jr, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Jul-Aug;6(4):277–80

Studies on the stabilizing effect of traditional Chinese preparation—re du qing—on the membrane of lysosomes. Deng YM, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1988;8(2):122–7

[Prevention of thrombohemorrhagic complications in late pregnancy toxemias] Tiutrin II, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;(6):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic substantiation of photomodification of autologous blood in the prevention and treatment of complications of closed chest trauma] Kutushev FKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Dec;141(12):63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Orthotopic liver transplantation in a patient with a giant cavernous hemangioma of the liver and Kasabach-Merritt syndrome. Klompmaker IJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jul; 48(1):149–51

THERAPY

Abnormal proteolysis (DIC)—successful treatment with antithrombin III concentrate and a concentrate containing F XIII and native von Willebrand factor. Delshammar M, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Jan;225(1):21–7

Protection against the consequences of intravascular coagulation by reticuloendothelial stimulation. Lázár G Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:1001–5

Treatment of disseminated intravascular coagulation. Feinstein DI. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1988 Oct;14(4):351–62 (122 ref.)

[Acute fatty liver and disseminated intravascular coagulation in pregnancy] Wang SR. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;69(1):56–7 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Therapy of consumption coagulopathies] Künzer W. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Dec;136(12):788–94 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in hemostasis after the use of plasma and plasma substitutes in the treatment of intestinal infections in children] Burakovskii NI. **Pediatriia** 1989;(4):56–9 **(Rus)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation in newborn infants with infection] Misharev OS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(6):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emergency transfusion in an under age patient in a Jehovah's witnesses family. What does the current law indicate? (letter)] Alegre Amor A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Sep 10;91(7):275 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Experimentally induced bluetongue virus infection in white-tailed deer: coagulation, clinical pathologic, and gross pathologic changes. Howerth EW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Nov;49(11):1906–13

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation in the horse: a report of six cases] Van Amstel SR, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1987 Sep;58(3):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation in a cow of the breed "Deutsche Rotbunte" with fungal mastitis and abomasal displacement] Heuwieser W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989; 17(2):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

Health education in the scientific production of the graduate program of the Nursing School of Ribeirão Preto, University of São Paulo, Brazil. Pela NT, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1989;26(3):287–93

Index of Graduate Theses and Projects in Allied Health. **J Allied Health** 1988 Nov;17(4):341–60

Focus of research for PhD in nursing. Wiley K. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Apr;28(4):190–2

Dissertation topics [editorial] Williams MA. **Res Nurs Health** 1988 Oct;11(5):iii–iv

[Analytical survey of the research in pediatrics concluded in 1987] Efimova AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(11):51–8 **(Rus)**

[Authors' abstracts of dissertations on social hygiene, public health administration, sanitary statistics and the history of medicine published 1984–1986] Bukhantseva GI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(11):70–9 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Clinical investigations on depigmentation of the pupillary border and translucency of the iris in cases of senile cataract and in normal eyes in elderly persons. Lindberg JG. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1989;190:1–96

[Academic dissertations of military pharmacists on the history of pharmacy] Markowski W. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988; 51(3):391–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dissertations of the physician alumni of the Kiev Academy (the 2d half of the 18th century to the beginning of the 19th century)] Kryshtopa BP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jan; (1):114–8 **(Rus)**

DISSOCIATION see **DISSOCIATIVE DISORDERS**

DISSOCIATIVE DISORDERS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Substance-induced dissociative disorders and psychiatric nosology. Good MI. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Apr; 9(2):88–93 (70 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

DSM-III subclassification of dissociative disorders applied to psychiatric outpatients in India. Saxena S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;146(2):261–2

COMPLICATIONS

Ganser symptoms, dissociation, and dysprosody. Feinstein A, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Nov;176(11):692–3

DIAGNOSIS

Cases from the aerospace medicine residents' teaching file, case #30. A difficult differentiation between idiopathic perilymph fistula and psychosomatic dizziness and unsteadiness [clinical conference] Mason KT. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Mar;60(3):277–9

HISTORY

C. G. Jung and the shaman's vision. Groesbeck CJ. **J Anal Psychol** 1989 Jul;34(3):255–75

PATHOLOGY

Foamy spheroid bodies in the substantia nigra. Report of an unusual case with recurrent attacks of peculiar twilight state. Arai N, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 Jul;235(6):330–4

PSYCHOLOGY

Splitting and dissociation, borderline personality and multiple personality [letter] Nakdimen KA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;146(9):1236

Bulimia and dissociative states: a case report. Chandarana P, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;34(2):137–9

Organic affective disorder and vascular dysregulation in systemic lupus erythematosus. Honer WG, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;34(2):134–6

Bimodality, dimensionality, and the notion of hypnotic types. Balthazard CG, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1989 Jan; 37(1):70–89 (53 ref.)

Dreams as a possible reflection of a dissociated self-monitoring system. Gabel S. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 Sep;177(9):560–8 (50 ref.)

Dreams as a possible reflection of a dissociated self-monitoring system. Ullman M. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 Sep;177(9):569–71

Dissociative states and epilepsy. Devinsky O, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Jun;39(6):835–40

THERAPY

Psychotherapy of the survivor of incest with a dissociative disorder. Braun BG. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1989 Jun; 12(2):307–24

Community-based treatment of the incest family. Giarretto H. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1989 Jun;12(2):351–61

DISTAMYCINS see under **PYRROLES**

DISTANCE PERCEPTION

Relation between distance heterophoria and tonic vergence. O'Shea WF, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Oct; 65(10):787–93

The timing of mentally represented actions. Decety J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Aug 1;34(1–2):35–42

Size constancy in goldfish (Carassius auratus). Douglas RH, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Sep 1;30(1):37–42

Simultaneous adaptation to size, distance, and curvature underwater. Vernoy MW. **Hum Factors** 1989 Feb; 31(1):77–85

Hefting for a maximum distance throw: a smart perceptual mechanism. Bingham GP, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1989 Aug;15(3):507–28

Binocular depth from surfaces versus volumes. Brookes A, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1989 Aug;15(3):479–84

Haptically perceiving the distances reachable with hand-held objects. Solomon HY, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1988 Aug;14(3):404–27

Overflow, first-sight, and vanishing point distances in visual imagery. Hubbard TL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1988 Oct;14(4):641–9

Effect of starting position on reproduction of movement: further evidence of interference between location and distance information. Imanaka K. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Apr;68(2):423–34

The registered distance of the celestial sphere: some historical cross-cultural data. Plug C. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Feb; 68(1):211–7

Influence of phenomenal time on perceived space. Russo G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 1):971–84

Visual information and skill level in time-to-collision estimation. Cavallo V, et al. **Perception** 1988;17(5):623–32

Accommodation and apparent distance. Fisher SK, et al. **Perception** 1988;17(5):609–21

Size constancy in children: a new interpretation. Shallo J, et al. **Perception** 1988;17(6):803–13

Shape similarity and distance disparity as apparent motion correspondence cues. Shechter S, et al. **Vision Res** 1988; 28(9):1013–21

[Comparison of the Kolling distance vision stereo-test with current stereo-test procedures] Schiefer U, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(2):138–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Frogs use retinal elevation as a cue to distance. Collett TS, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988;163(5):677–83

Right hemisphere advantage for topographical orientation in the domestic chick. Rashid N, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(7):937–48

Viewing distance affects stereoscopic tilt created with spatial frequency disparity. Patterson R, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Aug;66(8):554–7

DISTEMPER

BLOOD

Canine distemper virus infectivity of various blood fractions for central nervous system vasculature. Krakowka S. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Jan;21(1):75–80

COMPLICATIONS

Anosmia associated with canine distemper. Myers LJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Aug;49(8):1295–7

Hyperinsulinemia induced by canine distemper virus infection of mice and its correlation with the appearance of obesity. Bernard A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988; 91(4):691–6

[Spontaneous mixed infections with distemper virus and Toxoplasma in dogs] Ehrensperger F, et al. **DTW** 1989 Apr;96(4):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Multiple sclerosis in the Faroe Islands. IV. The lack of a relationship between canine distemper and the epidemics of MS. Kurtzke JF, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Dec; 78(6):484–500

Canine distemper virus in coyotes: a serologic survey. Guo W, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1099–100

Evidence of canine distemper virus infection in skunks negative for antibody against rabies virus. Woolf A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1086–8

Harmattan--a predisposing factor in the spread of viral diseases in domestic animals. Bannor TT, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1988 Nov;20(4):211

Plague on the seashore. **Vet Rec** 1988 Sep 10;123(11):281

Veterinarians and seals [letter] Barker J. **Vet Rec** 1988 Oct 15;123(16):426

Seal virus [letter] Tribe GW. **Vet Rec** 1988 Oct 15;123(16):426

[An outbreak of distemper among seals (I)] Osterhaus A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Sep 15;113(18):1011–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ETIOLOGY

Viral distemper now found in porpoises [letter] Kennedy S, et al. **Nature** 1988 Nov 3;336(6194):21

IMMUNOLOGY

Bystander demyelination through antibody induced macrophage activation in canine distemper virus infection. Griot C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1989; 140(1):39–41

METABOLISM

Antibody-induced generation of reactive oxygen radicals by brain macrophages in canine distemper encephalitis: a mechanism for bystander demyelination. Griot C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;78(4):396–403

MICROBIOLOGY

Astrocytic infection in canine distemper virus-induced demyelination. Mutinelli F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;77(3):333–5

Distemper virus in Baikal seals [letter] **Nature** 1989 Mar 16; 338(6212):209–10

Natural infection with canine distemper virus in a Japanese monkey (Macaca fuscata). Yoshikawa Y, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Jul;20(3):193–205

[An outbreak of dog distemper among seals (2)] Osterhaus A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Oct 1;113(19):1061–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

Distemper-like disease and encephalitozoonosis in wild dogs (Lycaon pictus). Van Heerden J, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Jan;25(1):70–5

PATHOLOGY

Evidence of oligodendrocyte infection and degeneration in canine distemper encephalomyelitis. Blakemore WF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;77(5):550–3

Chronic relapsing demyelinating encephalomyelitis associated with persistent spontaneous canine distemper virus infection. Higgins RJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;77(4):441–4

Histopathologic and immunocytochemical studies of distemper in seals. Kennedy S, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Mar; 26(2):97–103

Distemper-like disease in harbor seals: virus isolation, further pathologic and serologic findings. Hofmeister R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Dec;35(10):765–9

[Macrophages in central nervous canine distemper: friends or foes?] Griot C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1989; 131(6):351–9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in cellular microfilaments in viral infection] Karmysheva BIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Nov–Dec; 33(6):711–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vaccinating seals [letter] **Vet Rec** 1989 May 27;124(21):570

Vaccination of seals [letter] **Vet Rec** 1988 Nov 12;123(20):527

[The prevention of distemper in zoo animals] Franke V, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 1; 102(2):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Did virus transfer from harp seals to common seals? [letter] Goodhart CB. **Nature** 1988 Nov 3;336(6194):21

DISTEMPER, FELINE see **FELINE INFECTIOUS ENTERITIS**

DISTEMPER VIRUS, CANINE

ANALYSIS

Rapid isolation of morbillivirus nucleocapsid for genomic RNA cDNA cloning and the production of specific core protein antisera. Oglesbee M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Jun;24(3):285–300

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum antibody response to canine parvovirus, canine adenovirus-1, and canine distemper virus in dogs with known status of immunization: study of dogs in Sweden. Olson P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Sep;49(9):1460–6

Effects of vaccines on the canine immune system. Phillips TR, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Apr;53(2):154–60

Antibody titers in domestic ferret jills and their kits to canine distemper virus vaccine. Appel MJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Aug 1;193(3):332–3

Canine distemper virus in coyotes: a serologic survey. Guo W, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1099–100

Serologic response of domestic ferrets (Mustela putorius furo) to canine distemper and rabies virus vaccines. Hoover JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jan 15;194(2):234–8

Antiviral antibodies stimulate production of reactive oxygen species in cultured canine brain cells infected with canine distemper virus. Bürge T, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jun; 63(6):2790–7

Clue to seal epizootic? [letter] Dietz R, et al. **Nature** 1989 Apr 20;338(6217):627

Bystander demyelination through antibody induced macrophage activation in canine distemper virus infection. Griot C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1989; 140(1):39–41

Distemper-like disease in harbor seals: virus isolation, further pathologic and serologic findings. Hofmeister R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Dec;35(10):765–9

[The prevention of distemper in zoo animals] Franke V, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 1; 102(2):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The level of antibodies against the canine morbilli virus—a possible "marker" for areas with an increased risk of multiple sclerosis] Mititelu G, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1988 Jul–Sep;33(3):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Excessive neutralizing activity against the canine morbilli virus in an area at increased risk for multiple sclerosis] Mititelu G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1988 Jul–Sep;33(3):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Autologous and allogeneic antibody responses to canine distemper virus isolates from dogs with chronic neurological diseases. Shapshak P, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1987 Spring;1(1):45–54

[An outbreak of dog distemper among seals (2)] Osterhaus A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Oct 1;113(19):1061–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOGENICITY

Canine distemper virus infectivity of various blood fractions for central nervous system vasculature. Krakowka S. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Jan;21(1):75–80

Reversion of neurovirulence and in vitro phenotype of neural cell–adapted canine distemper virus after passage in non–neural cells. Morikawa Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(12):1263–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of canine distemper viruses adapted to human neural cells. Morikawa Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(12):1211–20

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Isolation and characterization of canine distemper virus nucleocapsid variants. Oglesbee M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Sep;70 (Pt 9):2409–19

DISTIGMINE see under **PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS**

DISULFIDES

Cyanogen bromide cleavage at methionine residues of polypeptides containing disulfide bonds. Villa S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Feb 15;177(1):161–4

Disulfide structures of human interleukin-6 are similar to those of human granulocyte colony stimulating factor. Clogston CL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jul; 272(1):144–51

Raman spectroscopic evidence for a disulfide bridge in calf gamma II crystallin. Pande J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb 15;269(1):250–5

Modification of protein stability by introduction of disulfide bridges and prolines: geometric criteria for mutation sites. Balaji VN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 14;160(1):109–14

Demonstration of a 1-3 disulfide bond in a synthetic nonapeptide derived from the signal sequence and N-terminus of human gamma-interferon. Pramanik B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 15; 157(2):836–43

Evidence for oligomeric forms of transducins alpha subunit: formation of intermolecular alpha–alpha disulfide linkages. Wessling–Resnick M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 15;159(2):651–7

Structure of the pig pancreatic GP-2: role of intramolecular disulfides in the resistance to proteolysis. LeBel D, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;67(6):281–7

Minor lamin polypeptides from rat liver nuclei can be cross-linked into heteropolymers by disulfide bridges. Raymond Y, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Dec; 66(12):1295–302

Role of disulfides in biological activity and conformational stability of pig kidney diamine oxidase: evidence for two disulfide states. Shah MA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Jan; 18(1):59–69

Distance dependence of the tryptophan–disulfide interaction at the triplet level from pulsed phosphorescence studies on a model system. Li Z, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Aug; 56(2):361–7

Cytotoxicities of two disulfide-bond-linked conjugates of methotrexate with monoclonal anti-MM46 antibody. Umemoto N, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989; 28(1):9–16

Kinetic study of the interaction of glutathione with four antitumor disulfides: possible mechanism for cellular glutathione depletion. Kirkpatrick DL. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;69(2–3):225–34

Covalent binding of 4-nitrobenzyl mercaptan S-sulfate to the sulfhydryl groups of hepatic cytosolic proteins and bovine serum albumin with mixed disulfide bond formation. Miwa K, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;68(1–2):27–38

Immunological studies of the disulfide bridge region of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAK and PAO pilins, using anti-PAK pilus and antipeptide antibodies. Lee KK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Feb;57(2):520–6

Effects of eliminating a disulfide bridge within domain II of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A. Madshus IH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jul;57(7):1873–8

Heat-induced thiol–disulfide interchange reaction on the third component of human complement, C3. Seya T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 May;103(5):792–6

Ubiquitin function studied by disulfide engineering. Ecker DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25;264(3):1887–93

The arrangement of disulfide loops in human alpha 2-HS glycoprotein. Similarity to the disulfide bridge structures of cystatins and kininogens. Kellermann J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14121–8

Structure and activity dependence of recombinant human insulin–like growth factor II on disulfide bond pairing. Smith MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9314–21

The intra–cellular location of disulfide–bond–rich particles—electron microscopic study. Tezuka T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;15(6):508–12

The alpha-chain of murine CD8 lacks an invariant Ig–like disulfide bond but contains a unique intrachain loop instead. Kirszbaum L, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 1;142(11):3931–6

Specific [3H]SCH23390 binding to dopamine D1 receptors in cerebral cortex and neostriatum: role of disulfide and sulfhydryl groups. Dewar KM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Feb;52(2):472–82

A molecular–mechanics study of the conformation of the interchain disulfide of human immunoglobulin G4 (IgG4). Snow ME, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Oct;25(10):1019–24

Control of enzyme activity by an engineered disulfide bond. Matsumura M, et al. **Science** 1989 Feb 10;243(4892):792–4

Breaking and rejoining of disulfide bonds in external glycoproteins of influenza virus. Selimova LM, et al. **Virology** 1988 Oct;166(2):591–3

[Cyclic analogs of enkephalin with disulfide bridges between the second and fifth positions] Korol'kov VI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Mar;15(3):313–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Measurement of biological disulfides by postcolumn sulfitolysis following separation by HPLC. Crawhall JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Aug 1;172(2):479–83

Identification of disulfide–containing peptides by performic acid oxidation and mass spectrometry. Sun Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jul;172(1):130–8

Disulfide bonds are localized within the short consensus repeat units of complement regulatory proteins: C4b–binding protein. Janatova J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 30;28(11):4754–61

Identification of the second (buried) cysteine residue and of the C-terminal disulfide bridge of bovine spleen cathepsin B. Baudyš M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 May; 369 Suppl:169–74

Location of disulphide bonds in human insulin–like growth factors (IGFs) synthesized by recombinant DNA technology. Raschdorf F, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Oct;16(1–12):3–8

Several epitopes of p85 glycoprotein (CDw44) are dependent on intact disulphide bonds. Isolation of cDNA clones requires a polyclonal antibody raised against the reduced protein. Rogers I, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Aug;8(4):359–68

Evidence of myristylated disulfide–linked dimer of variant surface glycoprotein of Trypanosoma brucei–brucei. Hublart M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989; 92(4):705–10

The arrangement of intra- and intermolecular disulfide bonds in the carboxyterminal, non–collagenous aggregation and cross–linking domain of basement–membrane type IV collagen. Siebold B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Oct 1; 176(3):617–24

Identification of thiol groups and a disulfide crosslink site in bovine myelin proteolipid protein. Shaw SY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3;250(2):306–10

Determination of the positions of the disulfide bonds in aqualysin I (a thermophilic alkaline serine protease) of Thermus aquaticus YT-1. Kwon ST, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct;104(4):557–9

Application of high–performance liquid chromatography in neurophysin disulfide assignment. Burman S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 29;443:285–98

Location of double bonds in monounsaturated fatty acids of Campylobacter cryaerophila with dimethyl disulfide derivatives and combined gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Moss CW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul; 27(7):1467–70

Identification of the gB homologues of equine herpesvirus types 1 and 4 as disulphide–linked heterodimers and their characterization using monoclonal antibodies. Meredith DM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 May;70 (Pt 5):1161–72

Role of disulfide bridges in determining the biological activity of interleukin 3. Clark–Lewis I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):7897–901

Model building of disulfide bonds in proteins with known three–dimensional structure. Hazes B, et al. **Protein Eng** 1988 Jul;2(2):119–25

Evidence that subunits of type A botulinum toxin need not be linked by disulfide. Bhattacharyya SD, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(9):817–25

Labile disulfide bonds and free thiol groups in human IgG. IV. Use of the "sigma S" value for postoperative monitoring of gynaecological malignant tumors. Schauenstein E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 3; 101(3):117–9

[Proof of a disulfide bridge accessible to disulfide exchange between the heavy chains of IgG] Schauenstein E, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Feb;370(2):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of sulfur–containing compounds in the pathogenesis and treatment of chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Solopov VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;66(6):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Protein engineering of disulfide bonds in subtilisin BPN'. Mitchinson C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 30; 28(11):4807–15

The uncoupling protein dimer can form a disulfide cross–link between the mobile C–terminal SH groups. Klingenberg M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Mar 1;180(1):123–31

Specific S–thiolation of a 30–kDa cytosolic protein from rat liver under oxidative stress. Rokutan K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jan 15;179(1):233–9

Defective co–translational formation of disulphide bonds in protein disulphide–isomerase–deficient microsomes. Bulleid NJ, et al. **Nature** 1988 Oct 13;335(6191):649–51

BLOOD

Interchain and intrachain disulphide bonds in human platelet glycoprotein IIb. Localization of the epitopes for several monoclonal antibodies. Calvete JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 15;261(2):551–60

Complete localization of the intrachain disulphide bonds and the N–glycosylation points in the alpha–subunit of human platelet glycoprotein IIb. Calvete JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 15;261(2):561–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of a disulfide between cysteine 214 and cysteine 277 in the beta subunit of native (Na+ + K+)ATPase. Kellaris KV. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 14; 162(1):64–70

Raman spectroscopy of calf lens gamma–II crystallin: direct evidence for the formation of mixed disulfide bonds with 2–mercaptoethanol and glutathione. Yu NT, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Mar;48(3):399–410

METABOLISM

Regulation of rat liver microsomal glutathione S–transferase activity by thiol/disulfide exchange. Aniya Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Apr;270(1):330–4

Reduction of protein mixed disulfides (dethiolation) by Escherichia coli thioredoxin: a study with glycogen phosphorylase b and creatine kinase. Park EM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jul;272(1):25–31

The mechanisms of reduction of protein mixed disulfides (dethiolation) in cardiac tissue. Park EM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Oct;274(1):47–54

Interprotein disulfide bonding between F and G glycoproteins of human respiratory syncytial virus. Arumugham RG, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;105(1–2):65–79

The occurrence of disulphide bonds in purified clathrin light chains. Parham P, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 1; 257(3):775–81

Dependence of mixed disulfide formation in alveolar macrophages upon production of oxidized glutathione: effect of selenium depletion. Loeb GA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 15;38(18):3119–21

Reoxidation of the class I disulfides of the rat adipocyte

insulin receptor is dependent upon the presence of insulin: the class I disulfide of the insulin receptor is extracellular. Chiacchia KB. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 28;27(13):4894–902

Urea dependence of thiol–disulfide equilibria in thioredoxin: confirmation of the linkage relationship and a sensitive assay for structure. Lin TY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 13;28(12):5282–7

The position of the disulfide bonds in human plasma alpha 2 HS–glycoprotein and the repeating double disulfide bonds in the domain structure. Araki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 23;994(3):195–9

The SH–SS exchange reaction between the Ellman's reagent and protein containing SH groups as a method for determining conformational states: tubulin. Di Simplicio P, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Mar–Apr;38(2):83–90

The effects of mevinolin on the thiol/disulfide exchange between 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A reductase and glutathione. Cappel RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9180–7

Disulfide bond formation in the regulation of eIF–2 alpha kinase by heme. Chen JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5; 264(16):9559–64

Heparin binding domain of human antithrombin III inferred from the sequential reduction of its three disulfide linkages. An efficient method for structural analysis of partially reduced proteins. Sun XJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5; 264(19):11288–93

Identification of monounsaturated fatty acids of Aerococcus viridans with dimethyl disulfide derivatives and combined gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Moss CW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep;27(9):2130–2

Cross–linking of cardiac gap junction connexons by thiol/disulfide exchanges. Dupont E, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Jun;108(3):247–52

Effect of oxidative sulfitolysis of disulfide bonds of bovine serum albumin on its structural properties: a physiochemical study. Kella NK, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1988 Oct;7(5):535–48

Complete assignment of neurophysin disulfides indicates pairing in two separate domains. Burman S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(2):429–33

[Enzymatic cleavage of human neurophysin into 2 sub–domains containing 3 and 4 disulfides] Chauvet J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;307(18):811–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Boron–11 magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy; tools for investigating pharmacokinetics for boron neutron capture therapy. Kabalka GW, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1989; 50:243–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Reversible prevention of platelet activation by (E,Z)–4,5,9–trithiadodeca–1,6,11–triene 9–oxide (ajoene) in dogs under extracorporeal circulation. Apitz–Castro R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Jul;38(7):901–4

Ajoene, the antiplatelet compound derived from garlic, specifically inhibits platelet release reaction by affecting the plasma membrane internal microviscosity. Rendu F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 15;38(8):1321–8

Effect of diallyl sulfide on rat liver microsomal nitrosamine metabolism and other monooxygenase activities. Brady JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 1;48(21):5937–40

Further studies on the pharmacological effect of the anti–inflammatory compound, bis[2–(E–2–octenoylamino)ethyl] disulfide. Mimura T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Apr;37(4):1068–70

Anti–schistosomal activity of cyclosporin A: studies on murine spleen cells and the influence of a cyclosporin antagonist on resistance to infection. Brannan LR, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Jul;67(3):382–7

Alleviation of cyclosporin–induced immune suppression by the cytokine inducer ADA–202–718. Woo J, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1989 Mar–Apr;17(2):91–8

[Restoration of pantothenate kinase activity by low–molecular weight disulfides] Moiseenok AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;300(2):485–7 **(Rus)**

[Radioprotective activity, toxicity and mechanism of action of bis–(beta–dimethyl octyl ammonium ethyl)disulfide] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Sep–Oct; 28(5):686–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antivitamin activity of O–acyloxythiamine disulfides] Zimatkina TI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Nov–Dec; 60(6):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Protein disulfide isomerase: multiple roles in the modification of nascent secretory proteins. Freedman RB. **Cell** 1989 Jun 30;57(7):1069–72 (18 ref.)

TOXICITY

Elevated glutathione accelerates oxidative damage to erythrocytes produced by aromatic disulfide. Maede Y, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):312–7

DISULFIRAM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Assessment of intramuscular emulsified disulfiram in alcoholics by estimation of urinary diethylamine. Carey–Smith KA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1988 Nov; 49(6):571–5

[Early reaction of rejection of esperal after implantation] Janusz M. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jun 1;41(11):736–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Disulfiram hepatotoxicity: a consideration of its mechanism and clinical spectrum. Berlin RG. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1989; 24(3):241–6 (42 ref.)

'Catatonia' due to disulfiram toxicity. Fisher CM. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Jul;46(7):798–804

Disulfiram reaction during sexual intercourse [letter] Chick JD. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;152:438

Disulfiram neuropathy: electrophysiological study. Palliyath S, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jun–Jul; 28(5):245–7

Fatal liver failure due to disulfiram. Cereda JM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;11(1):98–100 (10 ref.)

Disulfiram–induced fulminating hepatitis: guidelines for liver–panel monitoring. Wright C 4th, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;49(11):430–4 (23 ref.)

Disulfiram neuropathy. Bergouignan FX, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 Jul;235(6):382–3

Peripheral neuropathy from disulfiram (Antabuse) therapy. Hassard GH, et al. **S D J Med** 1988 Oct;41(10):25–7

Toxic neuropathies. Sahenk Z. **Semin Neurol** 1987 Mar; 7(1):9–17 (62 ref.)

[A case from practice (136). Patient: H. U., born 1955, Turkish refugee] Lavanchy JD. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Apr 4;78(14):406–7 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Use of tetraethylthiuram monosulfide in the treatment of ectoparasites in mice] Santos R de O, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1988 Feb;22(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLOOD

Stabilization and quantitative determination of disulfiram in human plasma samples. Johansson B. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Sep 30;177(1):55–63

METABOLISM

Carbonyl sulfide: a copper chelating metabolite of disulfiram. Johansson B. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 May–Jun; 17(3):351–3

Oxidation of diethyldithiocarbamate to disulfiram by liver microsomes in the presence of NADPH and subsequent loss of microsomal enzyme activity in vitro. Masuda Y. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Nov; 62(2):251–66

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of disulfiram on canine liver aldehyde dehydrogenase activity: in vivo inactivation in a nonrodent animal model. Sanny CG, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Oct;12(5):622–4

Diethylthiocarbamic acid methyl ester. A potent inhibitor of aldehyde dehydrogenase found in rats treated with disulfiram or diethyldithiocarbamic acid methyl ester. Johansson B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 1; 38(7):1053–9

Inhibition of serum lactate dehydrogenase activity by disulfiram and diethyldithiocarbamate. Lukrec A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 15;38(18):3132–3

Comparative aspects of disulfiram and its metabolites in the disulfiram–ethanol reaction in the rat. Yourick JJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 1;38(3):413–21

Oxidation of N–butyl–N–(3–formylpropyl)nitrosamine to N–butyl–N–(3–carboxypropyl)nitrosamine in rat liver and inhibition by disulfiram. Irving CC. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Nov;9(11):2109–12

Dose–dependent inhibition of theophylline metabolism by disulfiram in recovering alcoholics. Loi CM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 May;45(5):476–86

Ethanol decreases plasma sulphydryls in man: effect of disulfiram. Burgunder JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;18(4):420–4

Extensive Ca2+ release from energized mitochondria induced by disulfiram. Chávez E, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1989 Jun;21(3):335–45

The effect of dietary cholecalciferol, 25–hydroxycholecalciferol and 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol on the development of tibial dyschondroplasia in broiler chickens in the absence and presence of disulfiram. Edwards HM Jr. **J Nutr** 1989 Apr; 119(4):647–52

Effects of disulfiram and coprine on rat brain tryptophan hydroxylation in vivo. Nilsson GE, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Jun;14(6):537–40

Effects of tetraethylthiuram disulfide on the toxicokinetics of cadmium in mice. Andersen O, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Feb;64(2):210–5

Effects of disulfiram, cyanamide and 1–aminocyclopropanol on the aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in human erythrocytes and leukocytes. Helander A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Oct;63(4):262–5

Inhibition of acute CNS–tolerance to hexobarbital and prolongation of hexobarbital anaesthesia by disulfiram treatment in rats. Nilsson GE, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Jan;64(1):137–43

Effects of perinatal treatment with lead and disulfiram on ALAD activity in blood, liver and kidney and urinary ALA excretion in rats. Oskarsson A. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Apr;64(4):344–8

Comparative effects of disulfiram and diethyldithiocarbamate on cadmium distribution in mice. Gale GR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Mar; 63(3):395–410

Effects of carbon disulfide, diethyldithiocarbamate, and disulfiram on drug metabolism in the perfused rat liver. Masuda Y, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;61(1):65–82

Evaluation of the hypothalamic–hypophysial, thyroid, and gonadal axes before and after disulfiram administration in patients with chronic alcoholism. Ramirez G, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Nov;81(11):1407–11

[Disulfiram and butylhydroxyanisole induction of glutathione–S– and UDP glucuronosyltransferase activities in the liver and its role in preventing the toxic action of diethylnitrosamine in rats] Kalinina EV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Sep–Oct;51(5):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Alcohol and the elderly [letter] Brewer C. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 29;299(6694):324

The clinical use of disulfiram (Antabuse): a review. Banys P. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1988 Jul–Sep;20(3):243–61 (114 ref.)

Disulfiram use at hospital–based and free–standing alcoholism treatment centers. Friedman TC, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1988;5(3):139–43

Inhibition of ifosfamide–induced urotoxicity by disulfiram in mice. Ishikawa M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan; 49(1):147–50

Ditiocarb in HIV infection [letter] Gøtzsche PC. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 29;2(8618):1024

TOXICITY

Can disulfiram (Antabuse) be safely co–administered with the monoamine oxidase inhibitor (MAOI) antidepressants? Despite the ability of the major metabolite of disulfiram (diethyldithiocarbamate) to inhibit the enzyme dopamine beta–hydroxylase and a report of the induction in rats of central motor disturbances, convulsions, and death following the co–administration of tranylcypromine, there appears to be surprisingly little in the literature that directly addresses this question. Ciraulo DA. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Aug;9(4):315–6

DISULFOTON see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

DITAZOL see under **OXAZOLES**

DITERPENES

The conformations and electrostatic potential maps of phorbol esters, teleocidins and ingenols. Thomson C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Mar;10(3):531–40

Diterpenoids. Hanson JR. **Nat Prod Rep** 1988 Jun;5(3):211–27 (181 ref.)

Diterpenoids. Hanson JR. **Nat Prod Rep** 1989 Aug; 6(4):347–58 (185 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical study of termination of early pregnancy by administration of yuanhuacine in combination with testosterone propionate] Wang SX. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;23(5):296–8, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sensitizing potency of coleon O in Coleus sp. (Lamiaceae). Hausen BM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Sep;19(3):217–8

Contact allergy to dehydroabietic acid derivatives isolated from Portuguese colophony. Karlberg AT, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Sep;19(3):166–74

ANALYSIS

Labdane diterpene derivatives from Holwaya mucida. Van Eijk GW, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1988; 54(4):325–30

Bioactive marine diterpenoids from Japanese soft coral of Clavularia sp. Mori K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug;36(8):2840–52

Simultaneous detection of trichothecenes and rosenonolactone in grape juice and wine by capillary gas chromatography. Schwenk S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Sep 16;448(3):424–7

Irritant principles of the spurge family (Euphorbiaceae). XIII. Oligocyclic and macrocyclic diterpene esters from latices of some Euphorbia species utilized as source plants of honey. Sosath S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1988 Nov–Dec; 51(6):1062–74

A study of the diterpene alkaloids of Aconitum napellus ssp. neomontanum during its onthogenetic cycle. Colombo ML,

et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Dec;20 Suppl 5:123–8
Unusual norhomoditerpenes and other constituents from Kyrsteniopsis dibollii. Jakupovic J, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Dec;54(6):533–7

BLOOD

A gas chromatographic mass spectrometric assay for the determination of aphidicolin in plasma of cancer patients. Rotondo S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 May;78(5):399–401

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Screening extracts of Euphorbia garuana N.E.Br. for in–vitro cytotoxicity. Abo KA. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1988 Dec; 17(4):227–30
Diterpenes from rhizomes of Hedychium coronarium. Itokawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jul; 36(7):2682–4
Diterpenoids from the roots of Salvia hypargeia. Ulubelen A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1988 Nov–Dec;51(6):1178–83
Citlalitrione, a new diterpene from Jatropha dioica var. sessiliflora. Villarreal AM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1988 Jul–Aug; 51(4):749–53
[Isolation and identification of antitumor constituents of diterpenoids lactone in Euphorbia fischeriana Steud] Liu GF. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 May;13(5):35–6, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies on the chemical constituents of the stem and leaves of Tripterygium wilfordii Hook] Xia ZL, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Oct;13(10):36–7, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A new diterpenoid quinone dehydromiltirone] Lin LZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsuan Pao** 1988 Apr;23(4):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Platelet aggregation inhibitors from Salvia miltiorrhiza Bunge] Luo HW, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsuan Pao** 1988 Nov; 23(11):830–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Marine terpenes and terpenoids. V. Oxidation of sarcophytol A, a potent anti–tumor–promoter from the soft coral Sarcophyton glaucum. Kobayashi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jul;36(7):2331–41
Deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance study of the interaction of branched chain compounds (phytanic acid, phytol) with a phospholipid model membrane. Yue J, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1988 Dec;49(3):205–13

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential effects of DNA synthesis inhibitors on DNA methylation in normal and transformed cells. de Haan JB, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):617–20
In vitro and in vivo antiviral activity of scopadulcic acid B from Scoparia dulcis, Scrophulariaceae, against herpes simplex virus type 1. Hayashi K, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1988 Sep;9(6):345–54
Synthesis of nuclear lamins in BHK–21 cells synchronized with aphidicolin. Foisy S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14;156(1):205–10
The ability of diterpene esters with selective biological effects to activate protein kinase C and induce HL–60 cell differentiation. Evans AT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 1;38(17):2925–7
Inhibition of DNA strand break rejoining in ultraviolet–irradiated human cells: comparison of aphidicolin and cytosine arabinoside. Ahnström G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 12;1007(3):357–8
Reduced expression of aphidicolin–induced common fragile sites in peripheral lymphocyte chromosomes of patients with B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Nayak BN, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 May;39(1):99–102
Inhibition of methylnitrosourea–induced large bowel cancer development in rats by sarcophytol A, a product from a marine soft coral Sarcophyton glaucum. Narisawa T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 15;49(12):3287–9
Terpenoids. LIII. Antitumor activity of trichorabdals and related compounds. Fuji K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Jun;37(6):1472–6
Protection against alcohol–induced gastric mucosal injury by geranylgeranylacetone: effect of indomethacin. Bilski J, et al. **Digestion** 1988;41(1):22–33
A phorboi ester and a daphnane ester stimulate a calcium–independent kinase activity from human mononuclear cells. Ryves WJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 13;245(1–2):159–63
Effect of tetraprenylacetone, a novel anti–ulcer agent, on healing process of ethanol–induced gastric injury in rat. Terano A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Feb;24(1):81
Aphidicolin inhibition of gamma–radiation–induced DNA repair in human lymphocyte subpopulations. van Rensburg EJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(4):433–6
Fibroblast–specific common fragile sites induced by aphidicolin. Murano I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Aug; 83(1):45–8
Effect of pisiferic acid and its derivatives on cytotoxicity macromolecular synthesis and DNA polymerase alpha of HeLa cells. Kobayashi K, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989; 21(5):463–8
Comparative studies on repair inhibition by araA, araC and aphidicolin of radiation induced DNA and chromosome damage in rodent cells: comparison with fixation of PLD. Iliakis G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 May; 16(5):1261–5
Nuclear and cytoplasmic mitotic cycles continue in Drosophila embryos in which DNA synthesis is inhibited with aphidicolin. Raff JW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;107(6 Pt 1):2009–19
Preliminary investigation of the estrogenic potential of grandiflorenic acid from Montanoa tomentosa. Bejar E. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Jul–Aug;23(2–3):329–31
The zoapatle. XV. Activity of 16 alpha–hydroxy–ent–kauran–19–oic acid isolated from Montanoa hibiscifolia, and its methyl ester on rat and guinea pig uterus. Ponce–Monter H, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Dec;24(2–3):127–34
Selective abrogation of alloreactivity via priming in the presence of aphidicolin, a specific inhibitor of DNA polymerase. Morecki S, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 1; 143(3):838–43
7–O–methylhorminone and other cytotoxic diterpene quinones from Lepechinia bullata. Jonathan LT, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1989 May–Jun;52(3):571–5
Influence of kaurenol on basal, LH– and forskolin–stimulated progesterone and cAMP production in avian granulosa cells. Hertelendy F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Jul; 33(1):53–7
Site of the base change in the vaccinia virus DNA polymerase gene which confers aphidicolin resistance. DeFilippes FM. **J Virol** 1989 Sep;63(9):4060–3
Aphidicolin resistance in herpes simplex virus type 1 appears to alter substrate specificity in the DNA polymerase. Hall JD, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jun;63(6):2874–6
Selective killing of transformed fibroblasts by combined treatment with cycloheximide and aphidicolin. Okuda A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 May;80(5):452–8
Thermoregulatory effects of resiniferatoxin in the mouse: comparison with capsaicin. de Vries DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(11):711–5
Effects of the diterpene sclareol glycol on body temperature in rats. Georgieva J. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;11(4):277–80
Effects of the diterpene sclareol glycol on convulsive seizures. Georgieva J. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1989 May;11(5):335–40
Some biological properties of traversianal, a strongly molluscicidal diterpenoid aldehyde from Cercospora traversiana. Stoessl A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Apr; 106(1):41–6
Resiniferatoxin, a phorbol–related diterpene, acts as an ultrapotent analog of capsaicin, the irritant constituent in red pepper. Szallasi A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 30(2):515–20
Structure–activity relationships for the inhibition of DNA polymerase alpha by aphidicolin derivatives. Prasad G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6339–48
Studies on the relationship of structure to antimicrobial properties of diterpenoid compounds from Sideritis. Díaz RM, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Aug;54(4):301–4
Cytotoxic and antitumor activities of Rabdosia diterpenoids. Fujita T, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Oct;54(5):414–7
Aphidicolin hypersensitive mutant of Chinese hamster V79 fibroblasts that underproduces DNA polymerase–alpha antigen. Liu PK, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1989 Jul; 15(4):331–44
Interaction of Epstein–Barr virus DNA polymerase with aphidicolin, phosphonoformate and 5'–GMP. Li JS, et al. **Virus Genes** 1988 Jul;1(4):369–75
[Effect of diterpene sklareol glycol on the conflict test and its correlation with diazepam] Georgieva Zh. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1988;27(4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Effect of oridonin on cell–free DNA synthesis in vitro] Li Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep;9(5):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Comparison of early pregnancy–terminating effect and toxicity between pseudolaric acids A and B] Wang WC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep;9(5):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sarcophytols A and B inhibit tumor promotion by teleocidin in two–stage carcinogenesis in mouse skin. Fujiki H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1989;115(1):25–8

TOXICITY

Dehydroabietic acid (DHAA) does not inhibit bilirubin conjugation in the liver of rainbow trout. Mattsoff L, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Dec;41(6):894–901
The toxicity of constituents of cedar and pine woods to pulmonary epithelium. Ayars GH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Mar;83(3):610–8
Time course of enhancement of chromosomal aberration production in human lymphocytes by post–treatment with aphidicolin following X–irradiation in G2. Bender MA. **Mutat Res** 1989 Aug;213(2):175–83
Tigliane–type diterpene esters from Synadenium grantii. Bagavathi R, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Dec;54(6):506–10
Cytotoxic diterpenes from the rhizomes of Hedychium coronarium. Itokawa H, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Aug; 54(4):311–5

DITHIOERYTHRITOL see under **DITHIOTHREITOL**

DITHIONITE see under **SULFITES**

DITHIONITROBENZOIC ACID see under **NITROBENZOATES**

DITHIOTHREITOL

Successful renal allografts in recipients with crossmatch–positive, dithioerythritol–treated negative sera. Race, transplant history, and HLA–DR1 phenotype. Barger B, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Feb;47(2):240–5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Successful renal allografts in recipients with a positive standard, DTE negative cross–match. Barger BO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):746–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Transplantation of highly sensitized patients based on crossmatches using DTT–treated sera. Alarif L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):742–4
Successful transplantation after conversion of a positive crossmatch to negative by dissociation of IgM antibody. Louis P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):764–5
Improved crossmatch prediction with DTT–treated sera. Mickey MR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):722–3
Comparison of dithiothreitol (DTT) treatment and absorption using autologous EBV–transformed lymphoblastoid cell lines for the depletion of autoreactive antibodies. Nicholls C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):774–6

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of some nucleosides and dithiothreitol on the stability and activity of liver phenylalanine hydroxylase. Bublitz C. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1971 May 12; 235(2):311–21
Multiple hemoglobins in Triturus cristatus: their degradation by sulfhydryl compounds. Grasso JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;63(1):93–101
Acrosome separation from buffalo spermatozoa by chemical dissection. Meur SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Aug; 26(8):586–8
'Chemical repair' in irradiated DNA solutions containing thiols and/or disulphides. Further evidence for disulphide radical anions acting as electron donors. Prütz WA. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Jul;56(1):21–33
Patulin–induced ion flux in cultured renal cells and reversal by dithiothreitol and glutathione: a scanning electron microscopy (SEM) X–ray microanalysis study. Hinton DM, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1989 Spring;4(1):47–54
Kinetic parameters of the inhibition of red blood cell aminolevulinic acid dehydratase by triethyl lead and its reversal by dithiothreitol and zinc. Yagminas AP, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1987 Summer;2:115–24
Effects of pH, reducing and alkylating reagents on the binding and Ca2+ relense activities of inositol 1,4,5–triphosphate in the bovine adrenal cortex. Guillemette G, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Dec; 2(12):1249–55
The effects of N–acetylated alpha–linked acidic dipeptidase (NAALADase) inhibitors on [3H]NAAG catabolism in vivo. Stauch BL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22; 100(1–3):295–300
Effects of dithiothreitol and ascorbate on the penetration of diclofenac across excised rat dorsal skin. Nishihata T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 Nov;5(11):738–40
Denaturation by heat, sodium dodecyl sulphate and dithiothreitol of globulins and phaseolin from dry bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Hernández–Unzón HY, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1988;38(3):211–23

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protective efficacy of dithiothreitol in experimental acute renal failure: a verification with lipolytic activity of adipose tissue. Gojer M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Aug; 26(8):594–600
ELISA estimations of rheumatoid factor IgM, IgA, and IgG in sera from RA patients with high disease activity. DTT treatment studies. Espersen GT, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1988;75:40–5
Successful transplantation after conversion of a positive crossmatch to negative by dissociation of IgM antibody. Tellis VA, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jan;47(1):127–9

DITHIZONE see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

DITHRANOL see **ANTHRALIN**

DIURESIS

see related
OSMOLAR CONCENTRATION

Atrial receptors. Linden RJ. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988 Sep–Dec; 39(5–6):405–14
Hyponatremia and atrial natriuretic peptide secretion in patients with vasopressin–induced antidiuresis [letter] Vieweg WV, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Oct;85(4):594–5
Autonomic modulation of fetal atrial natriuretic factor and urine flow responses to vascular volume expansion. Miner LK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec;159(6):1341–6

Fetal and adult urine flow and ANF responses to vascular volume expansion. Brace RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 2):R846–50

Role of renal interstitial hydrostatic pressure in the pressure diuresis response. Garcia–Estañ J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 2):F63–70

Role of atrial peptide in the natriuresis and diuresis that follows relief of obstruction in rat. Purkerson ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):F583–9

Ammonia loss from rat proximal tubule in vivo: effects of luminal pH and flow rate. Simon EE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 2):F861–7

Acute infectious pneumonia is accompanied by a latent vasopressin–dependent impairment of renal water excretion. Dreyfuss D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Sep; 138(3):583–9

The tumour lysis syndrome. Intensive care aspects of paediatric oncology. Stokes DN. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Feb; 44(2):133–6

Vagal afferents inhibit the antidiuresis and antinatriuresis secondary to bilateral carotid occlusion in the chloralose–anesthetized dog. Gorman AJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989 Mar–Apr;84(2):125–35

Diuretic response to fluid load in women with urinary incontinence: optimum duration of pad test. Haylen BT, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Oct;62(4):331–3

Physiological evaluation of diuresis in commercial broiler breeders. Wideman RF, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1989 Jun; 30(2):313–26

Prevention of urate nephropathy in the tumour lysis syndrome. O'Connor NT, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1989; 11(2):97–100

Diuresis renography in patients with reduced renal function. Hjortsø E, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1988 Jun;35(3):294–5

Effects of diabetes and diuresis on contraction and relaxation mechanisms in rat urinary bladder. Kudlacz EM, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Mar;38(3):278–84

Effect of acute and repeated immobilization stress on food and water intake, urine output and vasopressin changes in rats. Michajlovskij N, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1988 Sep;22(3):143–57

Prevention of renal stones by a high fluid intake? Ljunghall S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;14(5):381–5

Attenuated diuretic and natriuretic effects of atrial natriuretic peptide in rats with heart failure. Tikkanen T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Apr;21(4):185–8

Involvement of ANF in the acute antidiuresis during PEEP ventilation. Andrivet P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Nov; 65(5):1967–74

Dissociation of natriuresis and diuresis and heterogeneity of the effector system of atrial natriuretic factor in rats. Willenbrock RC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Feb;83(2):482–9

Control of renal and extrarenal salt and water excretion by plasma angiotensin II in the kelp gull (Larus dominicanus). Gray DA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1989;158(6):651–60

Antidiuretic responses to osmotic cutaneous stimulation in the toad, Bufo arenarum. A possible adaptive control mechanism for urine production. Petriella S, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1989;159(1):91–5

Surfactant therapy and spontaneous diuresis. Bhat R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Mar;114(3):443–7

Role of renal prostaglandins in bile–induced diuresis in the dog. Alon U, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1988; 14(6):338–42

Influence of CAPD and residual diuresis on the serum levels of alpha–1–microglobulin in end–stage renal disease. Weber MH, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(3):367–9

Haemodynamic, hormonal and urinary responses to postural change in tetraplegic and paraplegic man. Kooner JS, et al. **Paraplegia** 1988 Aug;26(4):233–7

Diuresis mediated by the superior laryngeal nerve in rats. Shingai T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(3):431–3

Bilateral acute heart atrial auriectomy reduced diuresis and natriuresis following hypertonic sodium load in anaesthetized dogs. Okoličány J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1989;38(2):179–87

Diuresis from atrial receptors after hypophysectomy and local ablation with no changes in plasma vasopressin. Bennett KL, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 Sep;73(5):755–65

Diuresis–dependent excretions of low–molecular mass proteins in urine: beta 2–microglobulin, lysozyme, and ribonuclease. Jung K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Feb;48(1):33–7

Mannitol diuresis alone is insufficient to protect postoperative renal function in patients with obstructive jaundice [letter] Cahill J. **Surgery** 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 1):239–40

Forniceal rupture secondary to ureterocele and increased urine flow. Moore NR, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1989;11(2):106–8

Inducing diuresis by ultrasound [letter] Mosli HA, et al. **Urology** 1989 May;33(5):449

[Effect of the renal nerves and prostaglandins on sodium and water excretion during carotid compression in anesthetized rabbits] Dimitrov D, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1988; 27(4):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Forced diuresis and exchange transfusion in the treatment of severe salicylate poisoning] Jimramovský F, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Sep;43(9):556–8 (Cze)

[Hydrotherapy. Complement to the treatment of residual nephrolithiasis after extracorporeal lithotripsy] Thomas J. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(1):47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Renal function and sleep apnea syndromes] Krieger J, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1989 Jun;19(3):199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Water loading diuresis test in albino rats. Critical study of approximately 12,000 tests. 3. Loading tests using several mineral waters bottled under various experimental conditions] Federici PC, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1988;59(5–6):147–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Renal action of atrial natriuretic peptide] Imai M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Nov;33(14):2476–89 (Jpn)

[Evaluation of the usefulness of forced diuresis in patients with calcium cyclobarbital or reladorm poisoning] Kołaciński Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jan 2;44(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hepatorenal syndrome] dos Santos OF, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1987 Sep–Oct;33(9–10):177–9 (Por)

[Urinary concentration and clearance indicators in pregnant women with gestosis] Serov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 May;(5):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Water–excreting and ion–regulating functions of the kidneys in children with constitutional–exogenous obesity] Kliorin AI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Jul–Aug;14(4):640–6 (Rus)

[The nature and mechanisms of disorders in the ionouretic, acid– and water–excretory functions of the kidneys in acute kidney failure (experimental research)] Zhiznevskaia NG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Antidiuretic effect of Sandostatin (SMS 201–995) in healthy volunteers. Berthold H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Jun;120(6):708–14

Potentiation of the diuretic and natriuretic effect of furosemide by the calcium antagonist nifedipine. Piryova B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1989;15(1):13–8

Atrial natriuretic factors (ANF) and antidiuretic agents. Croxatto HR, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1988; 38(1):1–9

Relationship between renal sympathetic activity and diuretic effects of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) in the rat. Pettersson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Mar; 135(3):323–33

Hemodynamic, hormonal, and renal effects of atrial natriuretic peptide in untreated congestive cardiac failure. Anand IS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Sep;118(3):500–5

Cardiorenal effects of atrial natriuretic factor administration in congestive heart failure: natriuresis and diuresis without hemodynamic alterations. Firth BG, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Apr;297(4):203–8

Permissive role of dopamine in renal action of ANP in volume–expanded rats. Katoh T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):F300–9

To what extent is microtubular network involved in antidiuretic response? Valenti G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 2):F1098–106

Antidiuretic and pressor actions of vasopressin in age–dependent DOCA–salt hypertension. Zicha J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 2):R138–45

The renal effects of atrial natriuretic peptide in man are not attenuated by (+)–sulpiride. Freestone S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;27(1):13–8

Effect of indomethacin on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of felodipine. Hardy BG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;26(5):557–62

Role of opiates in the regulation of water and salt metabolism: effects of the FK 33–824 injection into the subfornical organ of both normal and hypophysectomized rats. Fregoneze JB, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(3):641–4

Effects of intracerebroventricular infusion of angiotensin II and related peptides on water and sodium ingestion and excretion. Gonçalves JR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988; 21(3):615–9

Effect of calcium–entry blockers on the diuretic response to hydrochlorothiazide in the rat. Rao VS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(5):1023–5

Increased nonrenal clearance and increased diuretic efficiency of furosemide in cystic fibrosis. Alván G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Oct;44(4):436–41

Verapamil–induced natriuretic and diuretic effects: dependency on sodium intake. Hughes GS Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Oct;44(4):400–7

Relationship between metabolism and pharmacologic activity of SQ 27,786, an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor with potent diuretic activity. Everett DW, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1987 Sep;2(1):23–34

Doxofylline and theophylline are xanthines with partly different mechanisms of action in animals. Franzone JS, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(7):479–89

Ventilatory, circulatory, endocrine, and renal effects of almitrine infusion in man: a contribution to high altitude physiology. Koller EA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989; 58(4):419–25

Arginine vasopressin dissociates the diuresis and natriuresis due to atrial natriuretic factor in man. McMurray J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Dec;18(6):627–32

Dose–dependent effects of felodipine on diuresis and natriuresis in healthy subjects. Bengtsson–Hasselgren B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;12(2):134–9

Hypotensive and diuretic effects of atrial natriuretic factor in diabetic patients. Pusterla C, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Apr;3(2):79–87

1–(2–aminoethyl)–6–aryl–4H–[1,2,4]triazolo[4,3–a][1,4]benzodiazepines with diuretic and natriuretic activity. Hester JB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Jun;32(6):1157–63

2–O–alkyltyrosine derivatives of 1–deamino–arginine–vasopressin: highly specific and potent antidiuretic agonists. Lammek B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Jan;32(1):244–7

Decreased diuretic response to furosemide in rats with acute hepatic failure. Huang Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Aug;11(8):583–9

Increased diuretic response to furosemide in rats with glycerol–induced acute renal failure. Kamiya A, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Aug;11(8):541–8

Cyclooxygenase inhibition unmasks the full antidiuretic agonist activity of the vasopressin antagonist, SK&F 101926, in dogs. Albrightson–Winslow CR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 May;249(2):366–71

Changes in drinking activity, urine volume and urinary electrolyte excretion after intracerebroventricular administration of diisopropylfluorophosphate. Dulaney MD Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jul;250(1):202–9

Diuretic effect of bremazocine, a kappa–opioid with central and peripheral sites of action. Salas SP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Sep;250(3):992–9

Suppression by nor–binaltorphimine of kappa opioid–mediated diuresis in rats. Takemori AE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Dec;247(3):971–4

Salicylic acid causes a diuresis and natriuresis in normal and common bile–duct–ligated cirrhotic miniature swine. Zambraski EJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Dec; 247(3):983–8

A comparative study of diuretic effects of Tinospora cordifolia and hydrochlorothiazide in rats and a preliminary phase I study in human volunteers. Nayampalli SS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1988 Oct;34(4):233–6

Effect of vasopressin antagonist on antidiuresis by oxotremorine microinjected into the hypothalamic supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei in a water–loaded and ethanol–anesthetized rat. Mori M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Mar;49(3):357–64

Is indapamide (Natrilix) 2.5mg a diuretic? [letter] Ward I, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Sep 13;102(875):481

Ulinastatin gives rise to an effectual diuresis in oliguric acute renal failure [letter] Aoike I, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(4):368–9

Effect of the opioid kappa–receptor agonist U50488H on the secretion of arginine vasopressin. Study on the mechanism of U50488H–induced diuresis. Oiso Y, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Dec;48(6):658–62

Sedative, anti–inflammatory and anti–diuretic effects induced in rats by essential oils of varieties of Anthemis nobilis: a comparative study. Rossi T, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Dec;20 Suppl 5:71–4

Effects of ochratoxin A alone and in combination with citrinin on kidney function of single comb White Leghorn pullets. Glahn RP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jul;67(7):1034–42

Dopaminergic mediation of the diuretic and natriuretic action of centrally administered rat atrial natriuretic factor (99–126). Torres M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Jan;190(1):18–22

Delayed tolerance to furosemide diuresis. Influence of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition by lisinopril. Sjöström PA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1988;22(4):317–25

On the mechanism of acute tolerance to furosemide diuresis. Sjöström PA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1988;22(2):133–40

Effect of yohimbine on xylazine–induced diuresis in rats. Mohammad FK, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1989 Feb; 31(1):13–5

[Urinate more, with less alpha blockaders (letter)] Buzelin J, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1988;22(5):307–8 (Fre)

[Propentofylline and its analogs: a new class of agents for in vitro study of the antidiuretic response] Ripoche V, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Oct;36(8 Pt 2):1047–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of captopril therapy on sodium and water excretion in patients with liver cirrhosis and ascites] Brunkhorst R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 1;67(15):774–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The therapeutic value of forced diuresis] Kelbel C, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Feb 15;84(2):98–102 (32 ref.) (Ger)

[Forced alkalic diuresis. Still a current therapy in poisoning] Os I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Aug 10; 109(22):2154–5 (Nor)

[Effects of dopamine and dobutamine on renal function in normal rats] Rocha AS, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Sep; 51(3):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Effect of taktivin on diuresis and tubular cardiotrast secretion in the kidney] Arion VIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Mar;107(3):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Restoration of diuresis in the initial period of the oligoanuric stage of acute renal failure by dopamine–furosemide infusion] Razukas VA. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(6):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Desmopressin (L–desamino–8–arginine–vasopressin): antidiuretic and hemostatic effects] Beleslin DB. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Jun;116(6):559–68 (Scc)

DIURETICS

Diuretic effect of nitrendipine contributes to its antihypertensive efficacy: a review. Kazda S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12 Suppl 4:S1–5 (18 ref.)

Diuretics. Levine SD. **Med Clin North Am** 1989 Mar; 73(2):271–82 (31 ref.)

A quantitative method of evaluating the diuretic response to furosemide in rats. Hori R, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 Nov; 5(11):694–8

Urinary excretion and diuretic action of furosemide in rats: increased response to the urinary excretion rate of furosemide in rats with acute renal failure. Kikkoji T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 Nov;5(11):699–703

Chronic diuretic effects of subcutaneous hydrochlorothiazide in the spontaneously hypertensive rat; validation of a simple model for chronic diuretic assessment. McClelland DL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1989;32:291–5

Diuretic effects of an ACE inhibitor, RS–10085, and hydrochlorothiazide in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Rosenkranz RP, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1989; 32:221–5

[Adsorbed plant extracts, use of extracts of dried seeds of Orthosiphon stamineus benth] Casadebaig–Lafon J, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1989;64(8):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Determination of the optimal dose of the antihypertensive drug cicletanine hydrochloride in man. Guinot P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Jan;39(1):86–9

Rational loop–diuretic combinations. Rice TL. **Clin Pharm** 1989 Jan;8(1):9–10

Captopril and the diuretic requirements in moderate and severe chronic heart failure. Odemuyiwa O, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jul;10(7):586–90

Ketanserin combined with a beta–blocker or diuretic in essential hypertension. A multicentre study. Bartoloni C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;35(6):573–7

Ibopamine: long–term safety study in patients with congestive heart failure. The Italian Ibopamine Working Group. Riva E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1989;9(1):21–8

Interaction of slow–channel calcium blocking drugs with sodium restriction, diuretics and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Morgan T, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S652–4

[Management of life threatening diuretic–resistant ascites by ultrafiltration and reinfusion of the ascitic fluid after dialysis] Kara J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jul 9;130(28):1497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Use of crystepin in combination with obsidan in patients with diabetes mellitus with arterial hypertension] Leviashvili BI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;67(3):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prior treatment with diuretic augments the hypokalemic and electrocardiographic effects of inhaled albuterol. Lipworth BJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun;86(6 Pt 1):653–7

Diuretics in the elderly [letter] **BMJ** 1988 Aug 13; 297(6646):486

Clinically significant diuretic–induced glucose intolerance. Lowder NK, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Dec; 22(12):969–72

Serum potassium values in relation to the use of diuretics in patients with unstable angina pectoris. van Gilst WH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jul;9(7):795–9

Diuretics—a risk in the long–term treatment of hypertensive patients? Amery A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Nov; 6(11):125–30

Role of diuretics, hormonal derangements, and clinical setting of hyponatremia in medical patients. Gross P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 1;66(15):662–9

Diuretic drugs as risk factors in cataractogenesis. Cuthbert J, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1987;10(2):48–54

Reversal of diuretic–induced secondary hyperaldosteronism and hypokalemia by trilostane, an inhibitor of adrenal steroidogenesis. Griffing GT, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Apr; 38(4):353–6

Hypokalaemia in hypertensive patients treated with diuretics: no increase in cardiac arrhythmias. Haalboom JR, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Feb;34(1–2):81–7

Diuretics and hyperuricemia in the elderly. Takala J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1988;17(3):155–60

Hypomagnesaemia in elderly digitalised patients [published erratum appears in Scott Med J 1988 Oct;33(5):324] Martin BJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1988 Jun;33(3):273–4

Complications of diuretic use. Nader PC, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1988 Dec;8(4):365–87 (233 ref.)

[Magnesium and long–term diuretic therapy] Dørup I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Mar 20;151(12):759–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Potassium supplementation in diuretics] Doorenbos CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Aug 6;132(32):1480–3 (49 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Potassium supplementation with diuretics (letter)] Kamerling R. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Oct 8;132(41):1899 **(Dut)**

[Hypokalemia, hypomagnesemia and ventricular arrhythmia during diuretic treatment of arterial hypertension] Hannedouche T, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jun; 81(6):819–24 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diuretic–induced pseudo–Bartter syndrome in idiopathic edema] Radó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Aug 7;129(32):1703–5 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Hyponatremia caused by water intoxication induced by diuretics] Radó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jan 1;130(1):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The need of potassium loss compensation in treatment with diuretics] Glezer GA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jun; 67(6):21–7 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Atrial natriuretic factor. Wilkins MR, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Mar;26 (Pt 2):115–8 (50 ref.)

Cicletanine binding to human plasma proteins and erythrocytes, a particular HSA–drug interaction. Zini R, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(25):2103–15

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 2,3–dihydro–1,4–benzodioxin derivatives. II. 5(or 6)–acyl 2,3–dihydro–1,4–benzodioxin derivatives: new phenoxyacetic acid diuretics. Itazaki H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Sep;36(9):3404–32

[Preparation and pharmacologic activity of N–oxides of 4'–(benzotriazol–2–yl–phenylalkanoic and –phenoxyalkanoic acids] Boido A, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Mar; 44(3):257–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Diuretic radionuclide assessment of obstruction in the infant: guidelines for successful interpretation. Koff SA, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Nov;140(5 Pt 2):1167–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of a monoclonal antibody against C terminus of atrial natriuretic factor by in vitro immunization. Rathinavelu A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 31;162(2):634–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Acute diuretic effects in conscious rats produced by some medicinal plants used in the state of São Paulo, Brasil. Ribeiro R de A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Sep; 24(1):19–29

METABOLISM

Relationship between metabolism and pharmacologic activity of SQ 27,786, an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor with potent diuretic activity. Everett DW, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1987 Sep;2(1):23–34

PHARMACOKINETICS

Diuretic pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics in infants from the analysis of urinary drug excretion data. Green TP. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1988;11(6):357–65

Effects of formulation and food on the absorption of hydrochlorothiazide and triamterene or amiloride from combination diuretic products. Williams RL, et al. **Pharm Res** 1987 Aug;4(4):348–52

Disposition of bemitradine, a renal vasodilator and diuretic, in man. Walls CM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Dec; 18(12):1413–23

PHARMACOLOGY

Histamine H1–receptors mediate phosphoinositide and calcium response in cultured smooth muscle cells—interaction with cicletanine (CIC). Lonchampt MO, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Jul;24(3–4):255–60

Udder edema in cattle: effects of diuretics (furosemide, hydrochlorothiazide, acetazolamide, and 50% dextrose) on serum and urine electrolytes. Vestweber JG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Aug;50(8):1323–8

Excretory function after renal denervation and administration of diuretics to unanesthetized dogs. Girchev RA, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(6):507–14

Hemodynamic and renal effects of atrial natriuretic factor (99–126) in volume expanded sheep. Parkes DG, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988;10(6):1107–26

Mechanism of diuretic action of U–62,066E, a kappa opioid receptor agonist. Yamada K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 31;160(2):229–37

Effects of cicletanine on histamine–induced contractions of isolated rabbit mesenteric arteries. Ebeigbe AB, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1989;3(3):223–35

Diuretic responsiveness of blood pressure in the elderly. Weinberger MH. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12 Suppl 8:S60–7 (30 ref.)

Adaptation of the distal convoluted tubule of the rat. Structural and functional effects of dietary salt intake and chronic diuretic infusion. Ellison DH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jan;83(1):113–26

Pharmacologic effects of A–56234, a new high–ceiling diuretic. Luther RR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Sep; 28(9):795–803

The effect of atrial natriuretic factor on urinary albumin and beta 2–microglobulin excretion in man. McMurray J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Oct;6(10):783–6

Is lymphocyte magnesium concentration a reflection of intracellular magnesium concentration? Wong NL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Dec;112(6):721–6

Interaction between nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs and loop diuretics: modulation by sodium balance. Herchuelz A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Mar; 248(3):1175–81

Effect of diuretics on ketamine and sulfanilate elimination in cats. Hanna RM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jun; 11(2):121–9

Diuretics as antihypertensive drugs. Guédon J, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1988 Sep;25:S177–80 (34 ref.)

Modulation of prostacyclin synthetase by cicletanine and drugs which affect ion transport. Deby C, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Sep;20 Suppl 3:101–8

Antihypertensive profile of cicletanine, a furopyridine derivative: comparison with captopril, indapamide and prazosin. Malherbe E, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Sep;20 Suppl 3:121–33

The diuretic effect of metipamide and its relationship to body weights in rats. Machová A. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1988; 37(2):149–58

Dopaminergic mediation of the diuretic and natriuretic action of centrally administered rat atrial natriuretic factor (99–126). Torres M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Jan;190(1):18–22

Failure of select diuretics, except furosemide, to attenuate action of atrial natriuretic peptide. Solomon S, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988;31:77–80

Diuretics I: physiology, biochemistry, and pharmacology. **Semin Nephrol** 1988 Sep;8(3):197–314

Diuretics and the control of extracellular fluid volume: role of counterregulation. Bock HA, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1988 Sep;8(3):264–72 (85 ref.)

Methods for study of the effects of diuretics. Brennan S, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1988 Sep;8(3):213–24 (63 ref.)

Effects of diuretics on renal acid–base transport. DuBose TD Jr, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1988 Sep;8(3):282–94 (96 ref.)

Biochemistry and pharmacology of diuretics. Friedman PA. **Semin Nephrol** 1988 Sep;8(3):198–212 (70 ref.)

Effect of diuretics on the renal handling of urate. Kahn AM. **Semin Nephrol** 1988 Sep;8(3):305–14 (82 ref.)

Effects of diuretics on calcium and phosphate transport. Kelepouris E, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1988 Sep;8(3):273–81 (74 ref.)

The physiology of loop diuretic action. Reeves WB, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1988 Sep;8(3):225–33 (60 ref.)

Effect of diuretics on specific transport systems: potassium. Velázquez H, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1988 Sep;8(3):295–304 (82 ref.)

[An experimental observation on the diuretic effect of an extract of luobuma (Apocynum venetum) leaves] Qian ZN, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Oct;13(10):44–6, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of human atrial natriuretic factor–(99–126) on plasma and brain vasopressin in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats] Sun SD, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Feb;41(1):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Increase of the prostacyclin/thromboxane A2 ratio in the plasma of rabbits treated with cicletanine, a new antihypertensive agent] Deby C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jun;81 Spec No:97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diuretic effects of ibopamine and its action on splanchnic hemodynamics] Scardaccio V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Jun 30; 121(6):495–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiovascular agents in pregnancy] Lopes AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Nov;51(5):419–25 (87 ref.) **(Por)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Review of the long–term controlled trials of usefulness of therapy for systemic hypertension. Gifford RW Jr. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 17;63(4):8B–16B (17 ref.)

Treating the ascites of cirrhosis. Panos M, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Sep 17;297(6650):698–9 (14 ref.)

Diuretics in congestive heart failure. Sica DA, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 Feb;7(1):87–97 (63 ref.)

Bronchial hyperresponsiveness to inhaled methacholine in subjects with chronic left heart failure at a time of exacerbation and after increasing diuretic therapy. Pison C, et al. **Chest** 1989 Aug;96(2):230–5

Body fluid homeostasis in the newborn infant with congestive heart failure: effects of diuretics. Guignard JP, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Sep;15(3):447–66 (117 ref.)

Update: diuretic therapy in the elderly. MacLennan WJ. **Compr Ther** 1989 Jun;15(6):19–24 (15 ref.)

Treatment of heart failure with diuretics: body compartments, renal function and plasma hormones. Anand IS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 May;10(5):445–50

Effect of diuresis versus therapeutic paracentesis on ascitic fluid opsonic activity and serum complement. Runyon BA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jul;97(1):158–62

Managing congestive heart failure. Jessup M. **Geriatrics** 1988 Nov;43(11):35–9, 42

Diuretic agents versus beta–blockers. Comparison of effects on mortality, stroke, and coronary events. Furberg CD, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 May;13(5 Pt 2):I57–61

Diuretic therapy in children. Whight CM. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Sep–Oct;55(5):661–7 (31 ref.)

Comparison of two combined diuretics in the treatment of essential hypertension. Verhiest W, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Jul;27(7):342–5

Pathophysiology and current therapy of congestive heart failure. Parmley WW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15; 13(4):771–85 (97 ref.)

Loop diuretics combined with an ACE inhibitor for

treatment of hypertension: a study with furosemide, piretanide, and ramipril in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Becker RH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;13 Suppl 3:S35–9

Age-related effects of diuretics in hypertensive subjects. Nicholls MG. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12 Suppl 8:S51–9 (90 ref.)

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors enhance the antihypertensive efficacy of diuretics and blunt or prevent adverse metabolic effects. Weinberger MH. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;13 Suppl 3:S1–4 (12 ref.)

Additive effects of diuretics or sodium restriction with calcium channel blockers in the treatment of hypertension. Weinberger MH. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12 Suppl 4:S72–5 (25 ref.)

The use of diuretic medicines by elderly people in residential homes. Weedle PB, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1988 Aug; 13(4):285–92

Effects of traxanox sodium on blood pressure and serum uric acid in hypertensive patients: a preliminary study. Fujimura A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;29(4):327–30

Cardiovascular pharmacological therapy in children--a review. Part 2: Vasodilators and diuretics. Chan KY, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1988;30(3–4):100–8 (25 ref.)

Diuretics and cardiovascular disease. Michell AR. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Sep;11(3):246–53 (38 ref.)

Effect of synthetic human atrial natriuretic peptide (102–126) in nephrotic syndrome. Zietse R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Nov;34(5):717–24

Changes of molecular forms of atrial natriuretic peptide after treatment for congestive heart failure. Marumo F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 1;66(15):675–81

Cardiovascular-risk reduction: initial diuretic therapy compared with calcium-antagonist (felodipine) therapy for primary hypertension. Sudhir K, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Sep 4;151(5):277–9

Diuretic prescribing in our community. Thurtle O, et al. **Practitioner** 1987 Dec;231(1440):1595–6

Treatment of heart failure following chronic cor pulmonale with ibopamine. Sabino F, et al. **Respiration** 1988;54 Suppl 1:114–9

Use of diuretics in chronic renal insufficiency and nephrotic syndrome. Brater DC. **Semin Nephrol** 1988 Dec;8(4):333–41 (24 ref.)

The use of diuretics in nonedematous disorders. Daniels BS, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1988 Dec;8(4):342–53 (126 ref.)

Use of diuretics in salt-retaining states. Hura CE, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1988 Dec;8(4):318–32 (144 ref.)

[Treatment of cirrhotic ascites] Zhang BL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;27(7):415–8, 454 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diuretics in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Doorenbos CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Nov 12; 132(46):2092–5 (15 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Diuretics in the treatment of arterial hypertension (letter)] van der Kuy A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Feb 25; 133(8):414–5 **(Dut)**

[Perindopril: first-line treatment of arterial hypertension] Zanchetti A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 May;82 Spec No 1:63–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy and tolerability of cycletanine in aged patients with hypertension] Bodak A, et al. **Therapie** 1989 Mar-Apr; 44(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic breakthrough often only with combination therapy. An ACE inhibitor plus diuretics in the therapy of hypertension] Brunner R. **Fortschr Med** 1988;106 Suppl 52:3 **(Ger)**

[Use of diuretics in family practice] Zalewski S, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Feb 15;116(4):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The antihypertensive effectiveness of labetalol in combined therapy with diuretics] Colombo G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1988 Nov-Dec;127(11–12):67S–70S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of chronic cardiac decompensation in patients 70 years of age and older] D'Amore F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Oct 15;127(1):53–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiovascular response to isometric exercise test during beta blocker and diuretic treatment in essential arterial hypertension] Maiorano G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Mar 31; 124(6):443–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of diuretics during anesthesia and intensive care] Kobayashi N. **Masui** 1989 Jan;38(1):16–26 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of infusion of atrial natriuretic peptide on endocrine function after administration of endotoxin in dogs] Oshima S. **Masui** 1988 Sep;37(9):1083–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diuretics] **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Aug;Suppl:1161–239 **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of water-electrolyte balance in patients with labile essential hypertension and various approaches to the optimal therapy with diuretics and low-sodium diet] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 May;29(5):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New approaches in the treatment of heart failure. I. Epidemiologic and pathophysiologic introduction; diuretic treatment] Riečanský I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Sep; 34(9):902–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of uricosuric diuretics in rat hepatocyte culture. Tolman KG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 1; 38(7):1181–4

Chemical structure and toxicity of diuretics in isolated hepatocytes. Higaki J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Jul; 65(1):21–4

URINE

Comprehensive screening procedure for diuretics in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Cooper SF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Apr 7;489(1):65–88

DIURETICS, MERCURIAL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Medical nephrectomy: the use of metallic salts for treatment of end stage massive proteinuria and renal hypertension. Avram MM, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:403–6

DIURETICS, OSMOTIC

THERAPEUTIC USE

Systemic osmotherapy for ophthalmic disease in dogs and cats. Dugan SJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jan 1; 194(1):115–8 (23 ref.)

Forced alkaline diuresis in acute copper sulphate poisoning [letter] Muthusethupathi MA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Jul;36(7):459–60

DIURETICS, SULFAMYL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Erythrocyte and leucocyte sodium and potassium transport systems during long-term diuretic administration in men. Lijnen P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Aug;6(8):639–45

Preparation and pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic evaluation of hydroxy propyl cellulose-ethyl cellulose microcapsules containing piretanide. Tsujiyama T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Jun;12(6):311–23

Oral metolazone plus frusemide for home therapy in patients with refractory heart failure [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Apr 1; 1(8640):727–8

Is indapamide (Natrilix) 2.5mg a diuretic? [letter] Ward I, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Sep 13;102(875):481

Development of acute tolerance to bumetanide: bolus injection studies. Cook JA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1987 Oct; 4(5):379–84

[Effect of posture on the diuretic treatment of decompensated cirrhosis and heart failure] Wilken-Jensen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jan 2;151(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[2 clinical cases of hypopotassemia during treatment with indapamide] Meregalli M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Feb;80(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Severe hyponatremia induced by clofibrate and a thiazide diuretic(letter)] Soler-Bel J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Oct 8;91(11):438–9 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Determination of bumetanide in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Bökens H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 29;434(1):327–9

Indapamide binding to alpha 1-acid glycoprotein: consequences on its blood distribution and plasma binding in disease states. Urien S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 300:449–52

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin derivatives. I. 2-substituted-5(and 6)-sulfamoyl-2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxins. Itazaki H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Sep;36(9):3387–403

IMMUNOLOGY

Bumetanide allergy in factory workers. Møller NE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 May;20(5):393–4

METABOLISM

[3H]bumetanide binding to the purified putative co-transporter protein. Cherksey BD, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Jun;133(2):267–8

Reversible downregulation of thiazide diuretic receptors by acute renal ischemia. Beaumont K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):F329–34

Uptake of bumetanide into isolated rat hepatocytes and primary liver cell cultures. Petzinger E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):G78–86

Protein binding characteristics of bumetanide. Walker PC, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1989;12(1):13–8

Regulation of Na+/K+/Cl- cotransport and [3H]bumetanide binding site density by phorbol esters in HT29 cells. Franklin CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25;264(12):6667–73

Purification of proteins of the Na/Cl cotransporter from membranes of Ehrlich ascites cells using a bumetanide-sepharose affinity column. Feit PW, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988 Jul;103(2):135–47

Thiazide diuretic receptors: autoradiographic localization in rat kidney with [3H]metolazone. Beaumont K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jul;250(1):414–9

A bumetanide-sensitive, potassium carrier-mediated transport system in excitable tissues. Babila T, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(22):1665–75

PHARMACOKINETICS

Kinetics, dynamics, and bioavailability of bumetanide in healthy subjects and patients with congestive heart failure. Cook JA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Nov; 44(5):487–500

The influence of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and probenecid on the renal response to and kinetics of piretanide in man. Dixey JJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Nov;44(5):531–9

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic studies of piretanide in rabbits. III. Sodium and potassium excretion under different hydrated conditions. Lu W, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 May;11(5):314–23

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of bumetanide on bile flow in the pig. Grotmol T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Jul;133(3):391–7

Effect of loop diuretics on bullfrog cornea epithelium. Nagel W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 1):C750–5

Diluting power of thick limbs of Henle. II. Bumetanide-sensitive 22Na+ influx in medullary vesicles. Reeves WB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 2):F1138–44

Histopathological study into side-effect toxicity of some drugs used in treatment of cancer. el-Shazly MO, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 Mar;43(2):319–26

Comparison of the acute renal and peripheral vascular responses to frusemide and bumetanide at low and high dose. Passmore AP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Mar; 27(3):305–12

A comparison of the effects of bumetanide (Burinex) and frusemide on carbohydrate metabolism in the elderly. Chaudhuri ML, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Oct;42(10):427–9

Effects of magnesium, ouabain and bumetanide on 86rubidium uptake in a human atrial cell line. Borchgrevink PC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;95(2):614–8

The bilirubin-displacing capacity of bumetanide in critically ill neonates. Walker PC, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1988; 11(5):265–72

Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide and the renin-aldosterone system during long-term administration of the diuretic xipamide in man. Lijnen P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;36(2):111–7

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic studies of piretanide in rabbits. IV. Effect of piretanide on the proximal tubules and the loop of Henle under a hydrated condition. Lu W, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Dec;11(12):794–800

Effect of S-8666 on urinary Ca++ excretion in rats. Shimizu T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Aug;250(2):654–8

Additive diuretic effect of S-8666 during furosemide-induced diuresis in rats. Shimizu T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Aug;250(2):659–66

In vitro effect of xipamide on sodium-potassium transport systems in human erythrocytes. Lijnen P, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;10(8):527–30

Development of acute tolerance to bumetanide: constant-rate infusion studies. Cook JA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 Feb; 5(2):86–91

The diuretic effect of metipamide and its relationship to body weights in rats. Machová A. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1988; 37(2):149–58

[Comparative evaluation of the effects of xipamide, indapamide and hydrochlorothiazide on water-electrolyte balance] Ansuini R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Jan 31; 124(2):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of metipamide on levels of sodium and potassium in erythrocytes] Molitorisová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Apr;90(4):294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Acute and long-term renal and metabolic effects of piretanide in congestive cardiac failure. McNabb WR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;26(2):143–54

The effects of piretanide in patients with congestive heart failure and diabetes mellitus: a double-blind comparison with furosemide. Car N, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1988; 11(2):133–41

Bumetanide, spironolactone and a combination of the two, in the treatment of ascites due to liver disease. A prospective, controlled, randomized trial. Sarin SK, et al. **Digestion** 1988;41(2):101–7

Efficacy and pharmacokinetics of piretanide in patients with congestive heart failure. Marone C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Aug;19(4):378–83

Comparison of two combined diuretics in the treatment of essential hypertension. Verhiest W, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Jul;27(7):342–5

Therapeutic monitoring of metipamide during antihypertensive therapy. Klíma J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Mar 17;488(1):295–300

Arterial compliance and baroreceptor sensitivity after chronic treatment with indapamide. Carretta R, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1988 Oct;2(3):171–5

Alternative agents for hypercalciuria [letter] Lee M, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Jul;142(1):140

Effect of nifedipine and mefruside on renal reserve in

hypertensive patients. Notghi A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Nov;64(757):856–9
Mechanisms of reduced effects of loop diuretics in healthy volunteers and in patients with renal disease. Sjöström P. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1988;111:1–66
[Piretanide in chronic and acute decompensated heart failure. Effect on hemodynamics and vasoactive hormones] Sievert H, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Jun 15;84(6):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antihypertensive therapy using metipamide VUFB] Sedláková K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 May;35(5):452–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIURETICS, THIAZIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

ACE inhibitors and diuretics. The benefits of combined therapy for hypertension. Ruoff G. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Feb 15;85(3):127–32, 137–9 (35 ref.)
[Effect of various diuretic doses on hemodynamics in patients with hypertension] Glezer GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Oct; 28(10):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thiazide treatment of systemic hypertension: effects on serum magnesium and ventricular ectopic activity. Hollifield JW. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 18;63(14):22G–25G
Electrolyte disarray and cardiovascular disease. Hollifield JW. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 17;63(4):21B–26B (13 ref.)
Thiazide-induced hyponatremia. Reproducibility by single dose rechallenge and an analysis of pathogenesis [see comments] Friedman E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jan 1;110(1):24–30. **Comment in:** Ann Intern Med 1989 May 1;110(9):751
Thiazide-induced hyponatremia and vasopressin release [letter; comment] Sonnenblick M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 May 1;110(9):751. **Comment on:** Ann Intern Med 1989 Jan 1;110(1):24–30
Thiazide therapy is not a cause of arrhythmia [letter] Perlman PE. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Aug;149(8):1901
Anaesthetic complications of a weight reducing regimen. Field JM. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 26;297(6660):1383
A survey of hypokalaemia in patients of general practitioners. Walters EG, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 May;42(5):192–5
Loop diuretics cause less postural hypotension than thiazide diuretics in the frail elderly. Heseltine D, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1988;11(4):232–5
Progressive hypokalaemia in elderly patients taking three thiazide potassium-sparing diuretic combinations for thirty-six months. Sawyer N, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Jun;64(752):434–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Evaluation of possible significant pharmacokinetic interactions between butizide and potassium canrenoate in man] Regazzi MB, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1988 Jun; 43(6):223–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of diuretic drugs on the lipid profile. Ames R. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 2:33–40 (30 ref.)
Twice-daily low-dose captopril in diuretic-treated hypertensives. Murdoch DL, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Feb;3(1):29–33
Diuretic-induced CNS magnesium alteration and digoxin intoxication. Alexander BS. **Magnesium** 1988;7(4):210–8
Mechanism of action of thiazide diuretics. Costanzo LS. **Semin Nephrol** 1988 Sep;8(3):234–41 (65 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-term metabolic effects of spironolactone and thiazides combined with potassium-sparing agents for treatment of essential hypertension. Jeunemaitre X, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 15;62(16):1072–7
Relative efficacy of, and some adverse reactions to, different antihypertensive regimens. Moser M. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 17;63(4):2B–7B (28 ref.)
Practical issues in drug selection and dosing. Schnaper HW. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 17;63(4):27B–31B (12 ref.)
Advantages and limitations of diuretic therapy in essential hypertension. Leonetti G, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Feb; 2(2 Pt 2):82S–85S (38 ref.)
Low and conventional dose cyclopenthiazide on glucose and lipid metabolism in mild hypertension. McVeigh GE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;27(4):523–6
Diuretics and calcium antagonists in hypertension. MacGregor GA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1988 Apr;60:58–9
Drugs, including alcohol, that act as risk factors for cataract, and possible protection against cataract by aspirin-like analgesics and cyclopenthiazide. Harding JJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov;72(11):809–14
Clinical judgment in geriatric hypertension. Abernethy DR. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Sep 30;24(9A):7–11
Diuretic agents and beta-blockers in the treatment of hypertension. Dollery C. **Hypertension** 1989 May;13(5 Pt 2):162–5
Volume (weight) loss and blood pressure response following thiazide diuretics. Freis ED, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Sep; 12(3):244–50
Moderate sodium restriction, angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition, and thiazide diuretic in the management of essential hypertension. Singer DR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;13 Suppl 3:S5–7
Effects of thiazide diuretic on vascular eicosanoid system of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Numabe A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Jun;7(6):493–9
Intracellular magnesium deficiency and effect of oral magnesium on blood pressure and red cell sodium transport in diuretic-treated hypertensive patients. Hattori K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Nov;52(11):1249–56
Long-term use of thiazide diuretics and risk of hip fracture. Ray WA, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 1;1(8640):687–90
[Effects of thiazide diuretics on the vascular eicosanoid system of spontaneously hypertensive rats and their mechanisms] Numabe A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Nov;30(11):1339–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of diuretics in the treatment of patients with viral hepatitis] Tanashkin SF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb; 67(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIURNAL RHYTHM see CIRCADIAN RHYTHM

DIURON

BLOOD

Identification of diuron and four of its metabolites in human postmortem plasma and urine by LC/MS with a moving-belt interface. Verheij ER, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1989 Jan-Feb;13(1):8–12

PHARMACOLOGY

Two nuclearly inherited loci conferring increased diuron resistance to NADH oxidase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Meunier B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Jan;15(1):31–8
Increased diuron resistance in the joint expression of mutations located at the DIU2, DIU3 and DIU4 loci of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Meunier B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Feb;15(2):121–7
Two changes of the same nucleotide confer resistance to diuron and antimycin in the mitochondrial cytochrome b gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Weber S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 12;237(1–2):31–4
Respiratory chain inhibitors slow gluconeogenesis. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Sep;46(9):329–32 (9 ref.)

DIVALPROEX see VALPROATE

DIVERTICULITIS

Cecal diverticulitis. Luoma A, et al. **Can J Surg** 1989 Jul; 32(4):283–6
[Diverticulosis and diverticulitis of the vermiform appendix] Bertoldo U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Jun 30;43(12):1079–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Polymicrobial septicemia with Clostridium difficile in acute diverticulitis. Gérard M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Apr;8(4):300–2 (11 ref.)
A complicated case of sigmoid diverticular disease. Francot C, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1988;71(6):724–5
Bronchial diverticulitis: complication of bronchial asthma [letter] Cluroe A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Aug;41(8):921–2
[Acute perforated diverticulitis] Memeo V. **Ann Ital Chir** 1988;60(1):49–51 **(Ita)**
[Destructive appendicitis associated with diverticulitis] Durda II. **Klin Khir** 1989;(4):61–2 **(Rus)**
[Acute surgical diseases of the abdominal organs in patients with Meckel's diverticulum] Osipov AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(4):61 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cecal diverticulitis differentiated from appendicitis using graded-compression sonography. Townsend RR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Jun;152(6):1229–30
Diverticular disease of the appendix. Lipton S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jan;168(1):13–6

ETIOLOGY

Crohn's disease of a Meckel's diverticulum causing diverticulitis and small bowel obstruction. Parler DW, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Sep;82(9):1190–1 (15 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

[Appendiceal diverticulosis and diverticulitis] Lázaro Aramburu S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Oct; 74(4 Pt 1):363–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Appendicular diverticulitis: a review of 5 cases] Ruiz Feliu B, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):680–3 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic diagnosis of jejunal diverticulitis. Freimanis MG, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988 Oct;13(4):312–4
CT findings of perforated duodenal diverticulitis. Van Beers B, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 May-Jun; 13(3):528–30
CT of diverticulitis. Diagnosis and treatment. Neff CC, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1989 Jul;27(4):743–52 (15 ref.)
[CT examination of diverticular sigmoiditis] Köves I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jan 8;130(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

SURGERY

Surgical options in acute diverticulitis: value of sigmoid resection in dealing with the septic focus [published erratum appears in Aust N Z J Surg 1989 Mar;59(3):298] Kourtesis GJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Dec;58(12):955–9
Caecal diverticulitis. Randle PM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 May;59(5):391–4
Single-shot antibiotic prophylaxis in colon surgery. Mendel V, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):597–600
Meckel's diverticulum in the pediatric surgical population. Brophy C, et al. **Conn Med** 1989 Apr;53(4):203–5
[Complicated diverticulitis of the large intestine. Surgical problems] Sommariva S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Mar 31; 44(6):969–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Meckel's diverticulum and its complications. Comments on 6 surgical patients] Marino G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Jul;80(7):797–800 **(Ita)**
[Meckel's diverticulum in surgical practice] Sapozhkov AIu. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jul;141(7):105–7 **(Rus)**

DIVERTICULITIS, COLONIC

Diverticular disease of the colon. Manousos ON. **Dig Dis** 1989;7(2):86–103 (123 ref.)
Diverticulitis. Pohlman T. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;17(2):357–85 (166 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Non-steroidal ant-inflammatory drugs and inflammation of the colon] de Boer SY, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Apr 29;133(17):883–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

COMPLICATIONS

Perforated diverticulitis after surgery. Voitk AJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1989 Sep;32(5):370–2
CT findings in venous intravasation complicating diverticulitis. Kanehann LB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Nov-Dec;12(6):1047–9
Colocolic fistula in diverticulitis. Featherstone A, et al. **Radiography** 1988 May-Jun;54(615):115–6
Liver abscesses due to diverticulitis. Brussaard C, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Apr;150(4):487–8
Ureteral obstruction secondary to sigmoid diverticulitis. Kubota Y, et al. **Urol Int** 1988;43(6):359–61
[Treatment of septic complications in diverticular disease of the colon] Viti M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jun 30; 44(12):1633–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prolonged fever of unknown origin secondary to a pericolonic abscess due to acute diverticulitis (letter)] Andreu J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Apr;184(7):395 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Solitary caecal diverticular presenting with right iliac fossa pain. Mealy K. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Mar;41(3):284–5
Diverticular disease in young adults. Wehmann TW, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Jun;89(6):791–3
[Juxtavalvular diverticulitis: value of radiology and echography (letter)] Maroy B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Nov;12(11):865–6 **(Fre)**
[Sonography in the diagnosis of acute colonic diverticulitis] Federmann G. **Chirurg** 1989 Jun;60(6):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute postoperative diverticulitis. Badia-Pèrez JM, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1989 Aug;4(3):141–3 (24 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Early diagnosis of a diverticular colovaginal fistula with colposcopy. A case report. Wisniewski PM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Aug;33(8):705–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute diverticulitis: safety and value of contrast studies in predicting need for operation. Kourtesis GJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Oct;58(10):801–4
Colonic diverticulitis. Bielen D, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1988; 71(6):716–7

SURGERY

Recurrence of childhood diverticulitis. Farouk AR, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Nov;41(11):1024
Safe resection for diverticular disease of the colon. Levien DH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Jan;32(1):30–2
Complicated diverticulitis in acute surgery. Silvis R, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1988 Oct;40(5):117–20
Virulent diverticulitis: a pitfall for the unwary. Mahan JH. **W V Med J** 1988 Aug;84(8):333–4
[Ileostomy versus colostomy as temporary deviation stoma in relation to stoma closure] Göhring U, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Dec;59(12):842–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical tactics in complicated sigmoid diverticulitis]

Froelicher P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jan;55(5):643–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolated diverticulum perforation of the right colon] Köhler E, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Jun;55(1–2):45–8 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of diverticulitis] Oehy K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Jun;55(1–2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Emergency interventions in complicated colonic diverticulosis] Wehrli H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Jun; 55(1–2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute diverticulitis] Gall FP, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;Suppl 2:71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Perforation of sigmoid diverticula. A complication following allogenic kidney transplantation] Goeters C, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(23):1525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sigmoid diverticulitis] Krenzien J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988; 113(13):813–26 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diverticular perforation of the colon. Therapeutic guidelines] Catona A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Mar 31; 44(6):973–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Complications of colonic diverticulosis in the practice of emergency surgery] Butsenko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989; (2):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Perforated diverticulitis of the colon: diagnosis and treatment] García Borda FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jan;75(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIVERTICULOSIS

Diverticular disease in Auckland. Christie PM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Oct;58(10):795–9
[Female urethral diverticulum—a case report] Ai HM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;41(3):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Diverticulosis and diverticulitis of the vermiform appendix] Bertoldo U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Jun 30;43(12):1079–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Jejunal diverticulosis. Extensive review of the literature and presentation of a clinical case] De Cesare A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Sep 30;43(18):1489–99 (157 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Duodenal diverticula in children] Siagallo PT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):80–1 (Rus)
[Diverticulosis of the appendix] Solk VR. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Aug;141(8):57–8 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Intraluminal duodenal diverticulum associated with heterotopic pancreatic tissue: case report and literature review. Defraigne JO, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1988 Nov–Dec; 88(6):388–91
Herniation of a duodenal diverticulum into the ascending colon [letter] Armstrong MR, et al. **AJR** 1988 Nov; 151(5):1056–7
Biliary pancreatitis and jaundice associated with obstructed peripapillary duodenal diverticulum [letter] Caos A. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;84(8):982–3
Congenital arteriovenous malformation rupturing into a true jejunal diverticulum. Chin NW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;84(8):972–4
Gangliocytic paraganglioma in association with a duodenal diverticulum. Damron TA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Sep;84(9):1109–14 (32 ref.)
Intraoperative video panendoscopy for diagnosing sites of chronic intestinal bleeding. Flickinger EG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Jan;157(1):137–44
Nephrogenic adenoma arising in urethral diverticula. A report of five cases. Medeiros LJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Feb;113(2):125–8
Peritonitis following diagnostic laparoscopy due to injury to a vesicourachal diverticulum. Case report. Yong EL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Mar;96(3):365–8
Calculus in urethral diverticulum formed upon a nylon suture. Frydenberg M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Dec;62(6):614
Duodenal diverticulum as cause of cyclic vomiting [letter] Meyers FA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jul;34(7):1148–9
Juxtapapillary duodenal diverticula. Løtveit T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Aug;20 Suppl 1:175–8 (35 ref.)
Is duodenal diverticulum a risk factor for sphincterotomy? Vaira D, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jul;30(7):939–42
Diverticulum of the right ventricle associated with ventricular septal defect. Hofbeck M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jul;24(1):27–33
Small-bowel stenosis secondary to sigmoid diverticular perforation. D'Archambeau O, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1988; 71(6):720–1
Siblings with left ventricular diverticulum and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Shizukuda Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Sep; 18(3):867–74
Associated carotid body tumour and pharyngeal pouch. Nunez DA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 May;103(5):531–2
Diverticulosis of the ileum with perforation. Hoover EL, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Oct;81(10):620–1
Association of small intestinal diverticulosis with chronic pancreatitis leading to severe malabsorption. Report of three cases. Mahida YR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Nov; 64(757):893–6
Juxtapapillary duodenal diverticula predispose to common bile duct stones. Skar V, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar;24(2):202–4
Ruptured anomalous right subclavian artery: aneurysm or diverticulum? Felson B. **Semin Roentgenol** 1989 Apr; 24(2):121–6 (17 ref.)
Diverticulum of the male urethra with a giant stone and multiple calculi. Melekos MD, et al. **Urol Int** 1989; 44(3):184–6
Multiple ureteral diverticula: a possible radiographically demonstrable risk factor in development of transitional cell carcinoma. Parker MD, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1989;11(1):45–8
[Para-Vaterian diverticuli and bilio-digestive pathology] Franceschini R, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1987;59(1–6):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of female urethral diverticulum calculi] Ehara H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Jul;34(7):1235–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Perforation of a duodenal diverticulum] Steinman E, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1988 Sep–Oct; 43(5):244–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Perforation of the vermiform process by a biliary calculus] Gireev GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;(1):113 (Rus)
[Strangulation of the vermiform appendix in postoperative abdominal hernia] Sholkhet AE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(2):56 (Rus)
[Perforation of small-intestinal diverticulum] Solk VR. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Sep;141(9):57 (Rus)
[Free extraperitoneal gas in an asymptomatic female patient] Diego Rey P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Oct;183(6):326–9 (Spa)
[Diverticula of the small intestine. Presentation of 2 new cases and review of the literature] Gutstein D, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Feb;75(2):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital diverticulum of the right ventricle: report of two cases associated with other congenital heart defects. Hallali P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Apr;117(4):957–9
Unusual urethral diverticulum lined by colonic epithelium with Paneth cell metaplasia. Niemiec TR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;160(1):186–8
Congenital ureteric diverticula in children and adults: classification, radiological and clinical features. Sarajlić M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Jun;62(738):551–3
Congenital diverticulum of left ventricle. Parikh JA, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Mar–Apr;40(2):126–8
Congenital diverticulum of the left ventricle presenting as heart failure and diagnosed by magnetic resonance imaging. Handler CE, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jan;22(1):115–9
Isolated congenital left ventricular diverticulum. Vancheri F, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jan;22(1):122–6
Protective factors in posterior urethral valves. Rittenberg MH, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Nov;140(5):993–6
Congenital urethral diverticulum in the male. Sen SE, et al. **Urology** 1989 Sep;34(3):129–30
[Lacuna magna: diverticulum of the anterior urethra in childhood] Schäfer J, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1988 Jul;27(4):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Congenital vesical diverticulum in a child] Iwasa A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Jul;34(7):1221–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Congenital anterior urethral diverticulum: report of a case] Ueda H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Aug;34(8):1455–9 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Female wide urethra masquerading as a urethral diverticulum in association with ectopic ureterocele. Konami T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Aug;34(8):1437–41
Giant ileal diverticulum. Narasimharao KL, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Nov–Dec;55(6):995–7
Perforated duodenal diverticulum—an often-missed diagnosis. A case report. Perrott CA. **S Afr J Surg** 1989 Mar;27(1):24–5
[Diverticulosis of the appendix] Jacobs Y, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1988 Nov–Dec;88(6):395–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Diverticulum of the appendix: apropos of 1 case] García Borda FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jun;75(6 Pt 1):611–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[The prevalence and significance of pseudodiverticulosis of the small intestine] Mickley V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 18;114(33):1237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Duodenal diverticulum next to Vater's papilla. Study of its prevalence and association with biliopancreatic pathology] Ponce J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Nov; 74(5):525–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETHNOLOGY

The distributional pattern of diverticular disease. Segal I, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Mar;32(3):227–9

ETIOLOGY

Acquired intravesical ureteral diverticulum: an unusual late complication of ureteroneocystostomy. Aragona F, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Jun;141(6):1420–1
Pseudodiverticulum of the bladder: an unusual complication of pelvic trauma. Lastarria E, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Aug;142(2):372–3
[Pathogenetic synopsis of diverticular disease of the female urethra] Hessdörfer E, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1988 Nov; 27(6):343–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diverticulum-shaped ectasia of the duodenal stump after gastrectomy by the Haberer–Finley method] Postolov PM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;(12):120–1 (Rus)
[Urethral diverticulum. Complication in males with spinal cord lesions] Conejero Sugrañes J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Mar;42(2):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

Jejunal diverticulosis in a family. Andersen LP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;23(6):672–4

METABOLISM

Beta-glucuronidase activity in the bile of gallstone patients both with and without duodenal diverticula. Skar V, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar;24(2):205–12

PATHOLOGY

Squamous cell carcinoma of bladder diverticulum with initial symptoms produced by metastasis to maxillary sinus. Nanbu A, et al. **Ear Urol** 1988;15(3–4):285–6
Primary neoplasms in vesical diverticula. Reports of two cases. Johansen TE. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1988;22(4):347–8
[Cancer in a hypopharynx diverticulum] Arendt T, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Jul;68(7):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathology of the urachus: diagnosis and therapy] Schaefer M, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Aug;81(8):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adenocarcinoma arising in diverticulum of female urethra—a case report and review of the literature] Yamagiwa K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Jul;34(7):1239–43 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diverticulum of the lacrimal sac] Popa DP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1989 Jan–Mar;33(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Papillary function of patients with juxtapapillary duodenal diverticulum. Consideration of pathogenesis of common bile duct stones. Kubota K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar;24(2):140–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Symptomatic meningeal diverticula of the sacral nerve roots in a girl. A case report. Maiuri F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1989 Feb;11(1):46–50
Radiological case of the month. Traumatic hypopharyngeal pseudodiverticulum. Pramanik AK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Jan;143(1):95–6
The aortic diverticulum: a remnant of the partially involuted dorsal aortic root. Grollman JH. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Jan–Feb;12(1):14–7
Diverticula of the terminal ileum. Garrett JP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Mar;40(2):178–9
Sacral arachnoid diverticula. Sampson MA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Jul;39(4):394–5
Rectal diverticulosis: a case report and review of the literature. Halpert RD, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Summer;14(3):274–6 (14 ref.)
Computed tomography of duodenal diverticula. Stone EE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Jan–Feb;13(1):61–3
Urethral diverticuli in women: an update with a case presentation. Steinberg JB, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Aug; 153(8):424–6
Technique to visualize urethral diverticula in female patients. Ward JN. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Mar;168(3):278–9
Rupture of a pyelocaliceal diverticulum. Murai M, et al. **Urol Int** 1988;43(6):356–8
[Iconographic rubric. Diverticulum of the urachus] Sanyas P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Aug–Sep;45(7):497–8 (Fre)
[CT examination of diverticular sigmoiditis] Köves I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jan 8;130(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Diverticula of the pharyngoesophageal area] Cerro P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Mar;77(3):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Intraduodenal diverticula. Apropos of 6 cases] Perich Alsina J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jan;75(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Lacrimal sac diverticuli. Bullock JD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 May;107(5):756
Percutaneous surgery for stones in pyelocaliceal diverticula. Hedelin H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Sep;62(3):206–8
Use of a linear stapler in excision of Zenker's diverticulum. Talmi YP, et al. **Head Neck** 1989 Mar–Apr;11(2):150–2
Endoscopic diverticulotomy versus internal diverticulectomy in the treatment of pharyngeal pouch [letter] Wilson JA. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Dec;33(6):343
Surgical implications of jejunal diverticula. Wilcox RD, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Nov;81(11):1386–91 (25 ref.)
A new surgical procedure for the removal of the wide mouthed urethral diverticulum in females. Mueller EJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Mar;168(3):269–70

Surgical correction of anterior urethral diverticula after hypospadias repair in children. Zaontz MR, et al. **Urology** 1989 Jan;33(1):40–2

[Bladder diverticula and obstruction of the lower urinary tract] Panchev P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(4):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Role of cricopharyngeal myotomy associated with diverticuloplexy in the treatment of Zenker's diverticulum (15 years' experience)] Hauters P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988; 42(10):726–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharyngo–esophageal diverticula. Treatment and results] Laccourreye H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(6):423–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic cricopharyngeal myotomy, an alternative in surgical treatment of Zenker's diverticula] Laubert A, et al. **HNO** 1989 May;37(5):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrarenal percutaneous surgery in calyceal stones, infundibular stones, calyceal diverticuli and stenosis of the ureteropelvic junction] Janetschek G. **Urologe [A]** 1988 Sep;27(5):256–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diverticulosis of the small intestine] Aricò A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Jun 30;43(12):1075–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous management of perinatal spontaneous rupture of a calyceal diverticulum] Natsume O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Aug;34(8):1431–6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transurethral treatment of bladder diverticulum] Yanagi S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb; 80(2):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thirty one cases of surgery of mediastinal cysts involving three cases of pericardial diverticulum] Komoda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov; 36(11):2465–72 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Duodenal diverticula] Myshkin KI, et al. **Sov Med** 1988; (5):106–8 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Transvaginal, periurethral injection of polytetrafluoroethylene (polytef) in the treatment of urethral diverticula. Mizrahi S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Sep; 62(3):280

DIVERTICULOSIS, COLONIC

Diverticular disease. Rege RV, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1989 Mar;26(3):133–89 (119 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Association of colonic diverticula with adenomas and carcinomas. A colonoscopic experience. Morini S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Oct;31(10):793–6

A pain in the gluteus. Ford B. **Iowa Med** 1989 Jan;79(1):30

Diverticular hemorrhage in an elderly patient [clinical conference] Wilson JL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Jan; 28(1):27–33

[Diverticulosis of the sigmoid and hemorrhage] Tissot E, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988;114(9):684–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of perforative complications of colonic diverticula] Cimarelli S. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Sep 30; 43(18):1481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complicated diverticular disease] Feltri R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Nov 15;43(21):1811–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Association of diverticulosis of the colon and cholelithiasis. A case–controlled study] Scaggion GC, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complications of colonic diverticulosis in the practice of emergency surgery] Butsenko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989; (2):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diverticulosis of the transverse colon causing acute intestinal obstruction] Romanenko NIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Sep; 141(9):60–1 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Giant diverticulum of the colon. Apropos of 2 cases] Maréchal A, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Jan;70(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Tiropramide hydrochloride in the premedication of diagnostic and therapeutic proctosigmoidocolonoscopy (endoscopic polypectomy) and the treatment of colonic diverticulosis] De Masi E. **Minerva Med** 1989 Jun; 80(6):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of colon diverticulosis in Europe. Kasper H, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1989;(44):144–50

IMMUNOLOGY

Are diverticula immune? [letter] Richter RM. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 May;32(5):449

PATHOLOGY

Diverticular disease of the right colon [letter] Gubbay N. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Sep;41(9):1025–6

[Giant diverticulum of the sigmoid colon] Voigt S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Mar 6;151(10):638–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Giant diverticulum of the transverse colon] Lapeyrie H, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Dec;125(12):717–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Leg pain: an uncommon presentation of perforated diverticular disease. Haiart DC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Feb;34(1):17–20

RADIOGRAPHY

A colonic double bubble. Harrison A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Jan;62(733):85–6

Transient diverticula of the colon. Rawlinson J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Jan;62(733):27–30

Intramural diverticulosis simulating aphthous ulceration of the colon. Fisher JK. **Mo Med** 1986 Oct;83(10):687–9

Giant colonic diverticulum—a radiological diagnostic problem. A case report. van Niekerk AJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 May 6;75(9):447–8

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of diverticulitis] Oehy K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Jun;55(1–2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experience in diverticular disease of the colon. Resection and myotomy intervention] Cagliani P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Feb 28;44(4):613–8 (22 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Hartmann's operation in complicated lesions of the sigmoid and rectum] Castrati G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 May 31; 44(10):1485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Our current approach to the surgical therapy of diverticular disease of the colon] Pappalardo G. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Feb 28;44(4):609–12 **(Ita)**

[Surgical tactics in diverticulosis of the sigmoid] Glushkov NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Dec;139(12):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Diverticulosis and colonic leiomyosarcoma in an aged rhesus macaque. Bunton TE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Jul;26(4):351–2

DIVERTICULOSIS, ESOPHAGEAL see **ESOPHAGEAL DIVERTICULA**

DIVERTICULOSIS, GASTRIC see **STOMACH DIVERTICULA**

DIVING

see related
DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS
IMMERSION
INERT GAS NARCOSIS

Cardiovascular responses to diving. Blix AS. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1988;571:61–8

Scuba diving and pregnancy [letter] Millington JT. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Aug;40(2):61, 64, 68

The fjord murders. Giertsen JC, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Jun;10(2):124–9

Scuba diving [letter] Ohry A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Jun;70(6):495

M–mode ultrasonic detection of microbubbles following saturation diving: a case report and proposal for a new grading system. Ikeda T, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Feb;60(2):166–9

Evoked potential and other CNS reactions during a heliox dive to 360 msw. Vaernes RJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Jun;60(6):550–7

Dysbaric disorders: aseptic bone necrosis in tunnel workers and divers. Davidson JK. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Apr;3(1):1–23 (39 ref.)

History of the ophthalmological investigations in decompression sickness. Ostachowicz MZ. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1987;38(3–4):207–9

Change in plasma amino acid concentrations during breath–hold diving at high altitude. Data PG, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1988;6(6):327–33

Changes in myoglobin and lactate dehydrogenase in muscle tissues of a diving bird, the Pigeon Guillemot, during maturation. Haggblom L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;91(2):273–7

Electrocardiographic aspects of skin diving. Bonneau A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(5):487–93

The effects of forced and voluntary diving on plasma catecholamines and erythrocyte pH in the aquatic anuran, Xenopus laevis. Boutilier RG, et al. **Exp Biol** 1989; 48(2):83–8

Supraventricular bigeminy following a stingray envenomation: a case report. Ikeda T. **Hawaii Med J** 1989 May;48(5):162, 164

Simultaneous adaptation to size, distance, and curvature underwater. Vernoy MW. **Hum Factors** 1989 Feb; 31(1):77–85

Scuba diver standards [letter] Goldmann RW. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1988 Oct–Dec;1(4):295

Memory deficit caused by compressed air equivalent to 36 meters of seawater. Philp RB, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1989 Jun;74(3):443–6

Blood viscosity in phocid seals: possible adaptations to diving. Wickham LL, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1989;159(2):153–8

Ocean's bottom more distant (in a sense) than moon's behind, say some researchers [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1989 May 19;261(19):2814, 2816, 2821

Cerebral perfusion deficits in dysbaric illness [letter] Wilmhurst P, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 16;2(8664):674–5

Tissue heat transfer in water: lessons from the Korean divers. Rennie DW. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Oct;20(5 Suppl):S177–84 (25 ref.)

Effects of a hyperbaric environment on human brain stem function with specific reference to auditory brain stem responses. Wada S, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Sep 1;10(3):317–24

Performance under simulated offshore climate conditions. Vaernes RJ, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1988;29(2):111–22

Decompression: English tables. James PB. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1989 Apr;37(1):45–8 (16 ref.)

Decompression sickness and arterial gas embolism in sports scuba divers. Gorman DF. **Sports Med** 1989 Jul;8(1):32–42 (57 ref.)

Program and abstracts. Undersea and Hyperbaric Medical Society, annual scientific meeting. 6–11 June 1989, Honolulu, Hawaii, U.S.A. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1989;16 Suppl:1–103

[Conception of a decompression table] Imbert JP, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1989 Apr;37(1):27–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The physiology of gas exchange in divers] Rieder HU. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1989 Apr;37(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What are diving tables?] Wendling J, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1989 Apr;37(1):7–18 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Sudden death in underwater sports. A possible case prevented] Minutiello L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 May;36(5):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computerized echocardiographic study of the response of the left ventricle to exertion in a group of professional divers] Zannini L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 May; 36(5):215–20 **(Ita)**

[Underwater sports in the developmental years] Gancia GP, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Mar;40(3):163–75 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A schedule of 40 m nitrogen–oxygen saturation diving] Ikeda T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1988 Jul;30(4):284–5 **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory changes in deep diving] Segadal K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Jan 30;109(3):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of depth diving and holding the breath on the acid–base state of the blood] Chernetz MI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Aug;(8):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Medical support for diving operations in the Far North using a drifting ice floe] Zhukov VG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Oct;(10):56–7 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The role of different facial areas in eliciting human diving bradycardia. Schuitema K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Jan;132(1):119–20

Neuroimaging of scuba diving injuries to the CNS. Warren LP Jr, et al. **AJR** 1988 Nov;151(5):1003–8

Medical problems of recreational diving. Orton J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Jun;18(6):674–5, 678–9, 681–5

The bends [letter] Hamilton D, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Sep 24; 297(6651):793–4

External otitis in divers: etiology and in vitro activity of ciprofloxacin and local agents. Dibb WL. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):138–40

Aseptic bone necrosis—clinical analysis of 117 divers. Chen SH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct; 42(4):323–8

Diving medicine. Neuman TS. **Clin Sports Med** 1987 Jul; 6(3):647–61 (81 ref.)

Physiological limitations to underwater exploration and work. Bennett PB. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989; 93(1):295–300 (60 ref.)

Physical standards for scuba divers. Millington JT. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1988 Jul–Sep;1(3):194–200 (13 ref.)

Decompression sickness [letter] Wilmshurst P. **J R Soc Health** 1988 Aug;108(4):152

Diving: occupation or physiological experiment? [editorial] Cox RA. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Feb;82(2):63

Long–term sequelae of diving. Elliott DH. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Feb;82(2):79–80

Diving: occupation or physiological experiment? Török Z. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Feb;82(2):72–4 (11 ref.)

Pregnancy and travel: the risks of hepatitis and scuba diving [letter; comment] **JAMA** 1989 Jul 28;262(4):497–8. **Comment on:** JAMA 1989 Feb 3;261(5):728–31

Retinal changes, gas bubbles, and diving [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Feb 25;1(8635):438

Ocular fundus lesions in divers [letter] James PB. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 1;1(8640):731–2

Patent foramen ovale and decompression sickness in divers. Moon RE, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 11;1(8637):513–4

Ocular fundus lesions in divers. Polkinghorne PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 17;2(8625):1381–3

Safety of divers [letter] Watt SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 18; 1(8638):613–4

Cold–induced pulmonary oedema in scuba divers and swimmers and subsequent development of hypertension. Wilmshurst PT, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 14;1(8629):62–5

Neurological decompression sickness [letter] Wilmshurst PT, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 1;1(8640):731

Protective metabolic mechanisms during liver ischemia: transferable lessons from long-diving animals. Hochachka PW, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Nov;84(1):77–85

Diving medicals [letter] Chapman-Smith P. **N Z Med J** 1989 Mar 22;102(864):140

Unusual presentation of a large pituitary tumour in relation to diving. Bakheit AM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Jan; 65(759):27–30

Topographic electroencephalographic studies in a hyperbaric environment—specific reference to high pressure nervous syndrome. Okuda S, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Sep 1;10(3):247–61

Too much pressure? Are deep-water divers risking their bones and brains? Wright K. **Sci Am** 1989 Sep;261(3):36, 38

Inspiratory flow limitation in divers. Flook V, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1989 Jul;16(4):305–11

Alternobaric vertigo in professional divers. Molvaer OI, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1988 Jul;15(4):271–82

Magnetic field effects on dental amalgam in divers welding and cutting electrically underwater. Ortendahl TW, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1988 Nov;15(6):429–41

Effects of magnetic fields from underwater electrical cutting on in vitro corrosion of dental amalgam. Ortendahl TW, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1988 Nov;15(6):443–55

Effects of a H2-He-O2 mixture on the HPNS up to 450 msw. Rostain JC, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1988 Jul; 15(4):257–70

Breath-hold duration in man and the diving response induced by face immersion [published erratum appears in Undersea Biomed Res 1988 Nov;15(6):preceding 403] Sterba JA, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1988 Sep;15(5):361–75

Testing of revised unlimited-duration upward excursions during helium-oxygen saturation dives. Thalmann ED. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1989 May;16(3):195–218

Nerve conduction velocity in man during deep diving to 360 msw. Todnem K, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1989 Jan; 16(1):31–40

Neuropsychologic effects of saturation diving. Vaernes RJ, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1989 May;16(3):233–51

HPNS effects among 18 divers during compression to 360 msw on heliox. Vaernes RJ, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1988 Jul;15(4):241–55

Dysbaric osteonecrosis and its radiographic classification in China. Xue HL. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1988 Sep; 15(5):389–95

[Otologic aspects of diving] Strutz J. **HNO** 1988 May; 36(5):198–205 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidents in sports diving] Bühlmann AA. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Mar 14;78(11):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiological image of barotrauma of the lungs in a frogman] Krzyżak J. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1987 Sep-Oct; 51(5):276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of cases treated by hyperbaric oxygenation at the Polish Army Center for the Training of Divers and Frogmen 1983–1986] Krzyżak J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jun 27;43(26):833–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Roentgenologic diagnosis of bone lesions in divers using densitometry] Khachkuruzov SG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Oct;(10):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIVORCE

The disenfranchised father. Fay RE. **Adv Pediatr** 1989; 36:407–29 (37 ref.)

The impact of divorce on adolescents. Kappelman MM. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Jun;35(6):200–6

Treating the sibling subsystem: an adjunct of divorce therapy. Schibuk M. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1989 Apr;59(2):226–37

Sex differences in children's response to parental divorce: 2. Samples, variables, ages, and sources. Zaslow MJ. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1989 Jan;59(1):118–41 (66 ref.)

Evolution of human serial pairbonding. Fisher HE. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Mar;78(3):331–54

The instrumental and the focal child: two patterns of parent-child dynamics in separation-impeding families. von Broembsen F. **Am J Psychoanal** 1988 Fall;48(3):271–9

Marital transitions. A child's perspective. Hetherington EM, et al. **Am Psychol** 1989 Feb;44(2):303–12 (68 ref.)

Predictors of divorce in long-term marriages. Jones SL, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1988 Oct;2(5):267–73

Effect of family break-up and parent divorce on children. Connell HM. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Aug;24(4):222–7 (41 ref.)

Coping with family transitions: winners, losers, and survivors. Hetherington EM. **Child Dev** 1989 Feb;60(1):1–14 (26 ref.)

The post-divorce family, legal practice, and the child's needs for stability. Derdeyn AP. **Child Today** 1989 May-Jun; 18(3):12–4

Divorce: a pediatrician's view. Storlazzi JJ. **Del Med J** 1989 Jul;61(7):351–4

Noncustodial fathers' ability to pay child support. Garfinkel I, et al. **Demography** 1989 May;26(2):219–33

Children and family breakdown. Report on a WHO meeting. **EURO Rep Stud** 1986;(101):1–56

Life after divorce: a study of newly divorced middle-aged men in Sweden. Hallberg H, et al. **Fam Pract** 1989 Mar; 6(1):9–15

Joint custody: research, theory, and policy. Coller DR. **Fam Process** 1988 Dec;27(4):459–69

The nature of interparental conflict of married and divorced parents: implications for young adolescents. Forehand R, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1989 Apr;17(2):235–49

Conduct disorder: parsing the confounded relation to parental divorce and antisocial personality. Lahey BB, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 Aug;97(3):334–7

Dissolution of a veterinarian's marriage. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jul 1;195(1):46–7

Early adolescent adjustment to recent parental divorce: the role of interparental conflict and adolescent sex as mediating variables. Forehand R, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Aug;56(4):624–7

Life-cycle models of saving and the effect of the timing of divorce on retirement economic well-being. Fethke CC. **J Gerontol** 1989 May;44(3):S121–8

The pediatrician's role in children's adjustment to divorce. Stolberg AL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Feb;114(2):187–93

Helping men cope with divorce. Beal G. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Aug;27(8):30–2 (10 ref.)

Divorce potential and marital stability of adult women sexually abused as children compared to adult women not sexually abused as children. Gelster KL, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1988 Winter;14(4):269–77

Alcohol-related problems, marital disruption and depressive symptoms among adult children of alcohol abusers in the United States. Parker DA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1988 Jul; 49(4):306–13

Divorce among physicians. Comparisons with other occupational groups. Doherty WJ, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 28;261(16):2374–7

Coping with separation and divorce. Turnbull JE. **N C Med J** 1988 Dec;49(12):641–4

Divorce and children. Weitzman M, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;35(6):1313–23 (30 ref.)

Dealing with divorce: a group therapy intervention for women. Beyers B. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1987–88; 24(3–4):91–100 (35 ref.)

Divorce: its impact on children. Runyon N, et al. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1987–88;24(3–4):101–5 (12 ref.)

Children after divorce. Wounds that don't heal. Wallerstein JS. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1987–88;24(3–4):107–13

Parental divorce during the college years. Cain BS. **Psychiatry** 1989 May;52(2):135–46

Identity and growth: a psychoanalytic study of divorce. Rosbrow-Reich S. **Psychoanal Rev** 1988 Fall;75(3):419–41

The disavowal of authority in a child of divorce. Downey TW. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1988;43:279–89

The decision to leave an abusive relationship: empirical evidence and theoretical issues. Strube MJ. **Psychol Bull** 1988 Sep;104(2):236–50 (132 ref.)

Relation of divorce to self-concepts and grade point averages of fifth grade school children. Beer J. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Aug;65(1):104–6

Academic achievement of children of divorced parents. Cherian VI. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Apr;64(2):355–8

Comparisons of parents', teachers', and students' perceptions of self-concept in children from one- and two-parent families. Ensink T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Aug;65(1):201–2

The Love/Hate Checklist: a further report. Parish TS. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Aug;63(1):294

Antecedents and consequences of remarriage in later life. Bulcroft K, et al. **Res Aging** 1989 Mar;11(1):82–106

Duration between marriage and first birth and marital instability. Wineberg H. **Soc Biol** 1988 Spring-Summer; 35(1-2):91–102

The single parent family and the child's mental health. Moilanen I, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(2):181–6

Life events, meaning and narrative: the case of infidelity and divorce. Riessman CK. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(6):743–51

[What is the impact of divorce upon health management methods within the family?] Cardia-Vonèche L, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1988;33(6):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conflicts after divorce—a challenge for counseling and therapy] Reich G, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1988 Nov;37(9):346–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suicidal behavior and the broken home. Critical evaluation of a "causal hypothesis"] Schaller S, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1988 Jun;16(2):87–98 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Marital status and the first consultation at a psychiatric outpatient clinic. A 5-year follow-up study] Vatten LJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 May 10;109(13):1395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Separation and its effect on the family group] Roizblatt A. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Jun;116(6):576–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Divorce, family conflict, and adolescents' well-being. Mechanic D, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1989 Mar; 30(1):105–16

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Child custody and relitigation: trends in a rural setting. Berger BR, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Oct; 58(4):604–7

Moderating the morbidity of divorce. Rae-Grant Q, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;33(6):443–52 (67 ref.)

Is the good will of a physician's practice marital property? Stratton WT. **Kans Med** 1989 Jun;90(6):160

[The attitude of children of divorce to child custody, court hearings and visiting rights—a survey in Zurich] Felder W. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1989 Jun;17(2):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Children of divorce. London KA. **Vital Health Stat [21]** 1989 Jan;(46):1–25

Remarriages and subsequent divorces. Wilson BF. **Vital Health Stat [21]** 1989 Jan;(45):1–34

Remarriages and subsequent divorces. Wilson BF. **Vital Health Stat [21]** 1989 Jan;(45):1–34

TRENDS

Recent trends in marital disruption. Martin TC, et al. **Demography** 1989 Feb;26(1):37–51

Zero divorce rate—too good to be true [letter] Arnold LE. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;28(4):618

DIZZINESS

A computer-based consultation system (expert system) for the classification and diagnosis of dizziness. Mira E, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;42:77–80

Dysequilibrium of aging. Jenkins HA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Apr;100(4):272–82 (74 ref.)

["Malaise" at an emergency department. Diagnostic approach] Blettery B, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Apr 15; 18(15):753–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cogan's syndrome—an unusual systemic disease with hearing disturbance, dizziness and keratitis] Hydén D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Dec 14;85(50):4425–6 **(Swe)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Vestibulo-oculomotor disturbances caused by occupational hazards. Wenngren BI, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;455:7–10 (23 ref.)

Drug-related dizziness. Wennmo K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;455:11–3 (8 ref.)

Early symptoms of side effects due to aminoglycoside antibiotics. Miyoshi T. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;42:246–9

Modulation of coordinated head-eye movements by alcohol and benzodiazepines. Reker U, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;42:242–5

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic value of electroencephalography and brainstem auditory evoked potentials in dizziness. Ojala M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Dec;78(6):518–23

The value of CT and very low field MRI in the etiological diagnosis of dizziness. Ojala M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Jul;78(1):26–9

Vestibular and non-vestibular nystagmus in examination of dizzy patients. Bergstedt M. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;455:14–6

A directed approach to the dizzy patient. Herr RD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Jun;18(6):664–72

Diagnostic value of longterm ambulatory ECG in patients with syncope, dizziness or palpitations. Ringqvist I, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Feb;9(1):47–55

Is lumbar puncture indicated in examination of dizzy patients? Ojala M. **Eur Neurol** 1989;29(2):86–9

DRUG THERAPY

The velocity step test. Its use in the evaluation of the effects of drugs in dizzy patients. Theunissen EJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;460:104–13

Studies of prochlorperazine as a buccal tablet (Buccastem) and an oral tablet (Stemetil) for the treatment of dizziness, nausea or vomiting in a general practice setting. Ward AE. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Jun;42(6):228–32

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Dizziness in a community elderly population. Sloane P, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Feb;37(2):101–8

Dizziness in primary care. Results from the National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey. Sloane PD. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Jul;29(1):33–8

ETIOLOGY

Noninvasive ultrasound investigation of cerebral vessels in the case of vertigo and dizziness. Widder B, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;41:231–4

Vascular loop as a cause of incapacitating dizziness. McCabe BF, et al. **Am J Otol** 1989 Mar;10(2):117–20

Should echocardiography be used to screen dizzy patients? Kinney EL, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Oct;39(10):902–6

Vascular dizziness and transcranial Doppler ultrasonography. Rock EH. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1989 Jul; 141:1–24

Dizziness and syncope in the elderly. Tonkin AM. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Aug;17(8):651, 654–6 (1 ref.)

Understanding the dizzy patient. A challenge to primary care physicians. Bowen JD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Jul; 29(1):30–2

Assessment of head shaking test in neuro-otological practice.

Vicini C, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1989; 51(1):8–13

Pacemaker syndrome with AAI rate variable pacing: importance of atrioventricular conduction properties, medication, and pacemaker programmability. den Dulk K, et al. **PACE** 1988 Aug;11(8):1226–33

Dizziness in children. Busis SN. **Pediatr Ann** 1988 Oct; 17(10):648, 650–2, 654–5 (18 ref.)

[Cerebellar infarction—a common cause of acute dizziness?] Malm J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Apr 26;86(17):1596–9 (Swe)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electroencephalography in dizzy patients. Gordon AG. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Jun;79(6):521–2

Dizziness. Hollander J. **Semin Neurol** 1987 Dec;7(4):317–35 (99 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric diagnoses in patients with psychogenic dizziness or severe tinnitus. Simpson RB, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Oct;17(6):325–30

Dizziness: behavioural, subjective and organic aspects. O'Connor KP, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1988;32(3):291–302

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Preliminary study of patients with vertigo and dizziness using 123I–IMP] Tamamoto F, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Jan; 26(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

[Operative correction of kinking and coiling at the origin of vertebral artery and stellate ganglionectomy in patients with severe vertigo and dizziness] Nishijima M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Mar;17(3):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

The dizzy patient. A practical approach to management. Hanson MR. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Feb 1;85(2):99–102, 107–8

[Motion therapy in dizziness improves the function of the injured balance system] Silfverskiöld R. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Sep 7;85(36):2850–3 (Swe)

DJUNGARIAN see **HAMSTERS**

DJUNGARIAN HAMSTER see **HAMSTERS**

DMBA see **9,10–DIMETHYL–1,2–BENZANTHRACENE**

DMF INDEX

Dental caries, visible plaque, and gingival bleeding in young adult Danes in alternative dental programs. Schwarz E. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Jun;47(3):149–57

Relationships between def, demographic and behavioral variables among multiracial preschool children. Freeman L, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 May–Jun;56(3):205–10

The relationship of parental dental anxiety and child's caries status. Lahti S, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 May–Jun; 56(3):191–5

Streptococcus mutans infection level and caries in a group of 5–year–old children. Alaluusua S, et al. **Caries Res** 1989; 23(3):190–4

Caries–related microbiological findings in a group of teenagers and their parents. Alaluusua S, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(1):49–54

The dental condition of Dutch schoolchildren assessed by a new dental health index. Carpay JJ, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1988 Sep;5(3):231–41

The dmfs and dmft of young South African children. Cleaton–Jones PE, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Feb;17(1):38–40

The effect of varying diagnostic thresholds upon clinical caries data for a low prevalence group. Pitts NB, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Mar;67(3):592–6

Dental health of male inmates in a state prison system. Salive ME, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1989 Spring;49(2):83–6

The dental status of the Kayans of Long Atip, Baram, Sarawak. Ai CJ. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Jun;42(2):110–2

Factors related to dental health and some salivary factors in Finnish Seventh–Day Adventists. Linkosalo E, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1988;84(5–6):279–89

A cross–sectional study of DMFT and CPITN scores in a group of Indonesian soldiers. Gaare D, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Feb;97(1):20–4

International perspectives for the first quarter of the twenty–first century. Barmes DE. **Swed Dent J** 1989; 13(1–2):1–6

[The DMF of children in France in 1987] Roland E, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(3):336–8 (Fre)

[Epidermolysis bullosa from the dermatologic and stomatologic viewpoint] Heise P, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(10):643–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dental status and stomach diseases] Wolff G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(1):33–6 (23 ref.) (Ger)

[The effectiveness of long–term stomatologic outpatient care of adults—results of a study] Neumann PE, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Mar;35(3):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stomatologic studies of Mozambique children. Dental status, caries, dysgnathias] Ulbrich M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Dec;34(12):725–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Need and consent for stomatologic treatment in elderly citizens. A comparative analysis of elderly persons in their own home and residents of retirement and nursing homes in the Hildburghausen district] Hofmann R, et al. **ZFA** 1989 Mar–Apr;44(2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of social factors on the oral health status and utilization of stomatologic care by elderly citizens] Hofmann S, et al. **ZFA** 1989 Jan–Feb;44(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Distribution of caries according to teeth and dental surfaces in youths 14–18 years of age] Nemes J, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 May;82(5):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Epidemiologic study in a Turin high–school] Rainò E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Jun;37(6):505–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Correlation of acid–base balance of the saliva, oral hygiene and state of dentition in smoking and non–smoking patients] Re G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Jun;37(6):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Dental status in a group of soldiers] Tušek I. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1989 Mar–Apr;46(2):136–7 (Scr)

DMPP see under **PIPERAZINES**

DMSO see **DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE**

DNA

see related
GENETIC CODE
NUCLEIC ACID DENATURATION
NUCLEIC ACID HYBRIDIZATION
REPETITIVE SEQUENCES, NUCLEIC ACID

DNA packing in chromatine, a manifestation of the Bonnet transformation. Blum Z, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1988 Aug;42(7):417–22

Microquantitative methods in enzyme histochemistry–In situ hybridization. Proceedings of the Society for Histochemistry, 29th symposium. Basel, 23–26 September 1987. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1989;37:1–246

Non–radioactive cDNA probes for in situ localization of mRNA. Nakane PK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Aug;29(4):500–4

Localization of nucleic acid sequences by EM in situ hybridization using colloidal gold labels. Hamkalo BA, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Jun–Jul;185(2–3):197–204

Cutaneous cytomegalovirus infection in a liver transplant patient. Diagnosis by in situ DNA hybridization. Patterson JW, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1988 Dec;10(6):524–30

The orientation of DNA fragments in the agarose gels. Borejdo J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Nov 1;174(2):393–8

A new method of sequencing DNA. Hyman ED. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Nov 1;174(2):423–36

Discriminatory 32P 3'–end labeling of restriction endonuclease co–digested DNA fragments. LeBlond GF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Mar;177(2):413–8

Footprinting studies on the interactions of nogalamycin, arugomycin, decilorubicin and viriplanin with DNA. Fox KR. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1988 Dec;3(3):157–68

Raman spectra of methyl substituted benz[c]acridines and their complex with DNA. Kamata K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 May–Jun;9(3):579–82

The interaction between fibronectin and DNA. Siddiqa A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Mar–Apr;9(2):373–81

Thermal denaturation profiles of deoxypolynucleotide–ligand complexes: semiempirical studies. Rodriguez AT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb 1;268(2):426–37

International symposium: Interactions of informational macromolecules. Santiago, 14–16 January 1988. Proceedings. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1988 Dec; 21(3–4):375–473

Characterization of two lignin peroxidase clones from Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Andrawis A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 31;162(2):673–80

The cDNA–derived amino acid sequence of chick heat shock protein Mr 90,000 (HSP 90) reveals a "DNA like" structure: potential site of interaction with steroid receptors. Binart N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 28;159(1):140–7

Interaction of mithramycin with metal ions and DNA. Cons BM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28; 160(2):517–24

Tight binding of a copper (II) phthalocyanine (cuprolinic blue) to DNA. John DC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 31;159(3):1256–62

Single–strand cleavage of DNA by Cu(II) and thiols: a powerful chemical DNA–cleaving system. Reed CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 15;162(3):1111–7

DNA–mediated transformation of N–acetylglucosaminyltransferase I activity into an enzyme deficient cell line. Ripka J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 15;159(2):554–60

Recognition and use of the unusual X–DNA as a primer–template by Klenow DNA polymerase enzyme. Sági J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 30; 161(3):1204–12

Interactions between structure transitions in a torsionally constrained DNA. Wang Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 15;158(3):696–704

Sequence specificity of Z–DNA formation in oligonucleotides [published erratum appears in Biochem Int 1988 Nov;17(5):988] Kadalayil LP, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Jul;17(1):121–31

DNA sequences of a bovine gene and of two related pseudogenes for the proteolipid subunit of mitochondrial ATP synthase. Dyer MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 May 15; 260(1):249–58

N.m.r. assignments and temperature–dependent conformational transitions of a mutant trp operator–promoter in solution. Lane AN. **Biochem J** 1989 May 1;259(3):715–24

Effect of the G.T mismatch on backbone and sugar conformations of Z–DNA and B–DNA: analysis by Raman spectroscopy of crystal and solution structures of d(CGCGTG) and d(CGCGCG). Benevides JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 10;28(1):304–10

Conformation and dynamics of a left–handed Z–DNA hairpin: studies of d(CGCGCGTTTTCGCGCG) in solution. Benight AS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 18; 28(8):3323–32

Conformational studies of d–(AAAAATTTTT)2 using constraints from nuclear overhauser effects and from quantitative analysis of the cross–peak fine structures in two–dimensional 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectra. Celda B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 21;28(4):1462–71

DNA cross–linking by intermediates in the mitomycin activation cascade. Cera C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 27;28(13):5665–9

Quantification of DNA structure from NMR data: conformation of d–ACATCGATGT. Chary KV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 13;28(12):5240–9

Construction and analysis of monomobile DNA junctions. Chen JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 9;27(16):6032–8

Sites in the diyne–ene bicyclic core of neocarzinostatin chromophore responsible for hydrogen abstraction from DNA. Chin DH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Oct 18; 27(21):8106–14

High–resolution NMR study of a synthetic DNA–RNA hybrid dodecamer containing the consensus pribnow promoter sequence: d(CGTTATAATGCG).r(CGCAUUAUAACG). Chou SH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 21;28(6):2435–43

Abasic frameshift in DNA. Solution conformation determined by proton NMR and molecular mechanics calculations. Cuniasse P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 7; 28(5):2018–26

Quantitative footprinting analysis using a DNA–cleaving metalloporphyrin complex. Dabrowiak JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 18;28(8):3314–22

Structure of a hydroxyl radical induced DNA–protein cross–link involving thymine and tyrosine in nucleohistone. Dizdaroglu M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 18;28(8):3625–8

Circular dichroism spectra of DNA oligomers show that short interior stretches of C.C+ base pairs do not form in duplexes with A.T base pairs. Edwards EL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 12;27(14):5166–74

Sodium–23 NMR spin–lattice relaxation rate studies of mono– and bis–intercalation in DNA. Eggert H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 18;28(8):3332–7

Anthracycline–DNA interactions studied with linear dichroism and fluorescence spectroscopy. Eriksson M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Oct 18;27(21):8144–51

Solution structure of the chromomycin–DNA complex. Gao XL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 24;28(2):751–62

Relative stability of parallel– and antiparallel–stranded duplex DNA. Germann MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Nov 1; 27(22):8302–6

Complete assignment of the deoxyribose 5'/5" proton resonances of the EcoRI DNA sequence using isotropic mixing. Glaser SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 21; 28(4):1483–7

31P NMR spectra of ethidium, quinacrine, and daunomycin complexes with poly(adenylic acid).poly(uridylic acid) RNA duplex and calf thymus DNA. Gorenstein DG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4;28(7):2804–12

Site–specific interaction of intercalating drugs with a branched DNA molecule. Guo Q, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 21;28(6):2355–9

On the question of DNA bending: two–dimensional NMR studies on d(GTTTTAAAAC)2 in solution. Gupta G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Oct 4;27(20):7909–19

Cooperativity in A–tract structure and bending properties of composite TnAn blocks. Haran TE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4;28(7):2763–7

Base only binding of spermine in the deep groove of the A–DNA octamer d(GTGTACAC). Jain S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 21;28(6):2360–4

NMR studies of abasic sites in DNA duplexes: deoxyadenosine stacks into the helix opposite acyclic lesions. Kalnik MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 18; 28(8):3373–83

NMR studies of exocyclic 1,N2–propanodeoxyguanosine adducts (X) opposite purines in DNA duplexes: protonated X(syn).A(anti) pairing (acidic pH) and X(syn).G(anti) pairing (neutral pH) at the lesion site. Kouchakdjian M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 27;28(13):5647–57

13C NMR of the bases of three DNA oligonucleotide duplexes: assignment methods and structural features. LaPlante SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Oct 4;27(20):7902–9

Evidence from base–pair kinetics for two types of adenine tract structures in solution: their relation to DNA

curvature. Leroy JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Dec 13; 27(25):8894–8

Use of EDTA derivatization to characterize interactions between oligodeoxyribonucleoside methylphosphonates and nucleic acids. Lin SB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 7;28(3):1054–61

Chemical probes of the conformation of DNA modified by cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Marrot L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 21;28(4):1454–61

Restriction fragment length polymorphism caused by a deletion involving Alu sequences within the human alpha 2–plasmin inhibitor gene. Miura O, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 13;28(12):4934–8

DNA bending by the bulge defect. Rice JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 16;28(10):4512–6

Origin of DNA helical structure and its sequence dependence. Sarai A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Nov 1; 27(22):8498–502

Temperature–dependent CD and NMR studies on a synthetic oligonucleotide containing a B–Z junction at high salt. Sheardy RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 24;28(2):720–5

Porphyrin and metalloporphyrin binding to DNA polymers: rate and equilibrium binding studies. Strickland JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Nov 29;27(24):8870–8

Sequence–targeted cleavage of nucleic acids by oligo–alpha–thymidylate–phenanthroline conjugates: parallel and antiparallel double helices are formed with DNA and RNA, respectively. Sun JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 9;27(16):6039–45

DNA sequence specificity of mitomycin cross–linking. Teng SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 2;28(9):3901–7

Environmentally induced conformational changes in B–type DNA: comparison of the conformation of the oligonucleotide d(TCGCGAATTCGCG) in solution and in its crystalline complex with the restriction nuclease EcoRI. Thomas GA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 7; 28(5):2001–9

Sequence specificity of DNA cleavage by bis(1,10–phenanthroline)copper(I): effects of single base pair transitions on the cleavage of preferred pyrimidine–purine–pyrimidine triplets. Veal JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 18;28(8):3243–50

Nonintercalative binding of proflavin to Z–DNA: structure of a complex between d(5BrC–G–5BrC–G) and proflavin. Westhof E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 26;27(15):5742–7

Multinuclear NMR studies of DNA hairpins. 1. Structure and dynamics of d(CGCGTTGTTCGCG). Williamson JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4;28(7):2819–31

Multinuclear NMR studies of DNA hairpins. 2. Sequence–dependent structural variations. Williamson JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4;28(7):2831–6

Conformational analysis of d(C3G3), a B–family duplex in solution. Wolk S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 21; 28(6):2452–9

Oligodeoxynucleotide folding in solution: loop size and stability of B–hairpins. Xodo LE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23;27(17):6321–6

The B–Z conformational transition in folded oligodeoxynucleotides: loop size and stability of Z–hairpins. Xodo LE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23;27(17):6327–31

Alkali reversal of psoralen cross–link for the targeted delivery of psoralen monoadduct lesion. Yeung AT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23;27(17):6332–8

Transcription of rat aldolase B gene: minor RNAs are transcribed by RNA polymerase III. Arai Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 23;1007(1):91–8

The role of sequence in the stabilization of left–handed DNA helices in vitro and in vivo. McLean MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 7;950(3):243–54 (92 ref.)

Distinct patterns in homooligomer tract sequence context in prokaryotic and eukaryotic DNA. Nussinov R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 14;1008(3):329–38

Mouse and human CD14 (myeloid cell–specific leucine–rich glycoprotein) primary structure deduced from cDNA clones. Setoguchi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 7;1008(2):213–22

New beginnings in studies of eukaryotic DNA replication origins. Umek RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 23;1007(1):1–14 (91 ref.)

DNA conformational variations in the in vitro torsionally strained Ig kappa light chain gene localize on consensus sequences. Venditti S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 10;951(1):139–48

Cloning, sequence and expression in Escherichia coli of cDNA for ovine pregrowth hormone. Warwick JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 7;1008(2):247–50

Particular behavior of the adenine and guanine ring–breathing modes upon the DNA conformational transitions. Ghomi M, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Jun;70(6):841–6

DNA–fluorescence of mammalian intra–nucleolar chromatin detected by confocal laser scanning microscopy (CLSM). Spring H, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988;64(3):371–4

Fluorescence microscopy of nuclear DNA in oocytes and zygotes during in vitro fertilization and development of early embryos in mice. Mori C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Oct;39(3):737–42

An unusual electrooptical effect observed for DNA fragments and its apparent relation to a permanent electric moment associated with bent DNA. Antosiewicz J, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1989 Mar;33(1):19–30

Reinterpretation of fluorescence of terbium ion–DNA complexes. Balcarová Z, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1989 Mar; 33(1):55–61

A theoretical model of DNA curvature. De Santis P, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1988 Dec;32(2–3):305–17

Quasi–continuum models of twist–like and accordion–like low–frequency motions in DNA. Chou KC, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Aug;56(2):295–305

Perturbations to the intersystem crossing of proflavin upon binding to DNA and poly d(A–IU) from triplet–delayed emission spectroscopy. Lee WE, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Oct; 54(4):627–35

Helix–coil dynamics of a Z–helix hairpin. Antosiewicz J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Aug;27(8):1319–27

A 2H–NMR study of the A–DNA conformation in films of oriented Na–DNA: evidence of a disordered B–DNA contribution. Brandes R, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Jul; 27(7):1159–70

The interaction of calcium (II) with DNA probed by 43Ca–NMR is not influenced by terminal phosphate groups at ends and nicks. Braunlin WH, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Jul;28(7):1339–42

Specificities of low–temperature heat capacity of mechanical mixture of desoxynucleotides and DNA. Buishvili LL, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Nov;27(11):1859–62

Unusual condensation behavior of poly(dA)–poly(dT). Chaires JB. **Biopolymers** 1989 Sep;28(9):1645–50

Collective motion in DNA and its role in drug intercalation. Chou KC, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Nov;27(11):1795–815

Low–field transient electric birefringence of DNA in agarose gels. Chu B, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Dec;27(12):2005–9

Ions around DNA: Monte Carlo estimates of distribution with improved electrostatic potentials. Conrad J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Nov;27(11):1711–32

CD spectra of isoionic DNA solutions. Davydova OV, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Feb;28(2):605–15

Spectrophotometric and NMR analysis of the interaction of fluorinated mono– and bifunctional intercalators with DNA, poly(dA–dT), and poly(dG–dC). Delbarre A, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Dec;27(12):1953–75

Hydration of B–DNA: comparison between the water network around poly(dG).poly(dC) and poly(dG–dC).poly(dG–dC) on the basis of Monte Carlo computations. Eisenhaber F, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Mar; 28(3):741–61

The interaction of multiply charged intercalating heterocycles with DNA. Fairley T, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Sep;27(9):1433–47

Excluded–volume effect on the bidimensional conformation of DNA molecules adsorbed to protein films. Frontali C. **Biopolymers** 1988 Aug;27(8):1329–31

Prediction of DNA structure from sequence: a build–up technique. Hingerty BE, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Jul; 28(7):1195–222

The electrostatic potential of B–DNA. Jayaram B, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 May;28(5):975–93

Low–frequency dynamics and Raman scattering of crystals, of B–, A–, and Z–DNA, and fibers of C–DNA. Lamba OP, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Feb;28(2):667–78

Base and conformational specificity of an amine modification of DNA. Maibenco D, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Feb; 28(2):549–71

Three persistence lengths for a stiff polymer with an application to DNA B–Z junctions. Manning GS. **Biopolymers** 1988 Oct;27(10):1529–42

Sequence dependence of the B–A conformational transition of DNA. Mazur J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Jul;28(7):1223–33

Study of furanose ring flexibility in polynucleotide chains using Raman spectra analysis. Pechenaya VI, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Nov;27(11):1817–29

The ligation and flexibility of four–arm DNA junctions. Petrillo ML, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Sep;27(9):1337–52

Electric dichroism and bending amplitudes of DNA fragments according to a simple orientation function for weakly bent rods. Porschke D. **Biopolymers** 1989 Aug; 28(8):1383–96

Molecular dynamics of structural transitions and intercalation in DNA. Prabhakaran M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Aug; 27(8):1239–48

Time–resolved synchrotron radiation X–ray solution scattering study of DNA melting. Puigdomenech J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Sep;28(9):1505–14

Harmonic dynamics of a DNA hexamer in the absence and presence of the intercalator ethidium. Rudolph BR, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Apr;28(4):851–71

Phonon interpretation of inelastic neutron scattering in DNA crystals. Schroll WK, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Jul; 28(7):1189–93

The amplitude of local angular motions of intercalated dyes and bases in DNA. Schurr JM, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Oct;27(10):1543–69

Metal–induced sequential transitions among DNA conformations. Shin YA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Sep; 27(9):1415–32

CD of ethidium bromide complexes with normal and electrophoretically anomalous DNA restriction fragments. Slobodyansky E, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Jul;27(7):1107–26

Orientational and rotational velocity correlation functions for water–hydrating B– and Z–DNA double helices. Swamy KN, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Sep;28(9):1497–504

Dynamic coupling between DNA and its primary hydration shell studied by Brillouin scattering. Tao NJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Oct;27(10):1655–71

Structure of DNA hydration shells studied by Raman spectroscopy. Tao NJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 May; 28(5):1019–30

On the interaction of daunomycin with synthetic alternating DNAs: sequence specificity and polyelectrolyte effects on the intercalation equilibrium. Xodo LE, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Nov;27(11):1839–57

A simple method for identification of gap–bridging subclones in DNA sequencing. Hong GF. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Dec; 8(6):549–51

ABC of clinical genetics. Gene structure and function. Kingston HM. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 17;298(6688):1629–31 (0 ref.)

In situ hybridization histochemistry: localisation of vasopressin mRNA in rat brain using a biotinylated oligonucleotide probe. Arai H, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug; 464(1):63–9

Structure and mechanism of hydroxyl radical–induced formation of a DNA–protein cross–link involving thymine and lysine in nucleohistone. Dizdaroglu M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 1;49(13):3463–7

Cancer as a disease of DNA organization and dynamic cell structure. Pienta KJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 15; 49(10):2525–32 (168 ref.)

Reactions of stereoisomeric non–bay–region benz[a]anthracene diol epoxides with DNA and conformations of non–covalent complexes and covalent adducts. Carberry SE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jan; 10(1):97–103

Identification and characterization of the major DNA adduct formed chemically and in vitro from the environmental genotoxin 3–nitrofluoranthene. Dietrich AM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Nov;9(11):2113–9

Identification of conformationally different binding sites in benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide—DNA adducts by low–temperature fluorescence spectroscopy. Kim SK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jul;10(7):1333–5

GC–rich regions in genomes as targets for DNA alkylation. Mattes WB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Nov;9(11):2065–72

Molecular mechanics simulations on covalent complexes between polycyclic carcinogens and B–DNA. Rao SN, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jan;10(1):27–38

The helical repeat of nucleosome–wrapped DNA [letter] **Cell** 1989 Jan 13;56(1):9–11

Isolation of methylcarbamoyl–adducts of adenine and cytosine following in vitro reaction of methyl isocyanate with calf thymus DNA. Segal A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;69(4):359–72

Reactions of propylene oxide with 2'–deoxynucleosides and in vitro with calf thymus DNA. Solomon JJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;67(3–4):275–94

Depurination and imidazole ring–opening in nucleosides and DNA alkylated by styrene oxide. Vodička P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;68(1–2):117–26

Hybridization histochemistry or in situ hybridization in the study of neuronal gene expression. Emson PC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;93(1):233–9 (23 ref.)

AXE: a program for isolating short segments of long DNA sequences. Bains W. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1988 Nov; 4(4):491–2

Assessing the biological significance of primary structure consensus patterns using sequence databanks. I. Heat–shock and glucocorticoid control elements in eukaryotic promoters. Claverie JM, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1985; 1(2):95–104

DNAid: a Macintosh full screen editor featuring a built–in regular expression interpreter for the search of specific patterns in biological sequences using finite state automata. Dardel F, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1988 Nov;4(4):483–6

A microcomputer program for comparison and alignment of DNA sequence gel readings. Dardel F. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1985 Sep;1(3):173–5

PEGASE: a machine language program for DNA sequence analysis on Apple II microcomputer using a binary coding of nucleotides. Dardel F. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1985; 1(1):19–22

SEQ–ED: an interactive computer program for editing, analysis and storage of long DNA sequences. Nilsson MT, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1985;1(1):29–34

A fast DNA sequence handling program for Apple II computer in BASIC and 6502 assembler. Paolella G. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1985;1(1):43–9

VTUTIN: a full screen gel management editor. Stockwell PA. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1985 Dec;1(4):253–9

Visualization of nucleic acid sequence structural information. Stüber K. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1985;1(1):35–42

Multiple DNA and protein sequence alignment on a workstation and a supercomputer. Tajima K. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1988 Nov;4(4):467–71

The frequency of oligonucleotides in mammalian genic regions. Volinia S, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1989 Feb; 5(1):33–40

Optimal alignments of biological sequences on a microcomputer. Watanabe K, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1985;1(2):83–7

Sequence analysis of the junction of the large single copy region and the large inverted repeat in the petunia chloroplast genome. Aldrich J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Nov; 14(5):487–92

Variation in copy number of a 24–base pair tandem repeat in the chloroplast DNA of Oenothera hookeri strain Johansen. Blasko K, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Sep; 14(3):287–92

Organization of ribosomal protein genes rpl23, rpl2, rps19,

rpl22 and rps3 on the Euglena gracilis chloroplast genome. Christopher DA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Sep;14(3):275–85
Nucleotide sequences of cDNAs encoding four complete nuclear-encoded plastid ribosomal proteins. Gantt JS. **Curr Genet** 1988 Nov;14(5):519–28
Conserved repetitive DNA sequences (Bkm) in normal equine males and sex-reversed females detected by in situ hybridization. Kent MG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988; 48(2):99–102
Expression of injected HPRT minigene DNA in mouse embryos and its inhibition by antisense DNA. Ao A, et al. **Development** 1988 Nov;104(3):465–71
The use of Y-chromosome-specific repeated DNA sequences in the analysis of testis development in an XX/XY mouse. Singh L, et al. **Development** 1987;101 Suppl:143–9
Rainbow trout prolactin cDNA cloning in Escherichia coli. Mercier L, et al. **DNA** 1989 Mar;8(2):119–25
Molecular cloning and characterization of two forms of trout growth hormone cDNA: expression and secretion of tGH-II by Escherichia coli. Rentier-Delrue F, et al. **DNA** 1989 Mar;8(2):109–17
Quantitative footprinting analysis of drug-DNA interactions: Fe(III) methidium-propyl-EDTA as a probe. Dabrowiak JC, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 May-Jun;10(5–6):404–12
Molecular structure of an A-DNA decamer d(ACCGGCCGGT). Frederick CA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 May 1;181(2):295–307
Acridine dimers: influence of the intercalating ring and of the linking-chain nature on the equilibrium and kinetic DNA-binding parameters. Markovits J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Mar 15;180(2):359–66
The G.C base-pair preference of 2-N-methyl 9-hydroxyellipticinium. Schwaller MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Apr 15;181(1):129–34
Expression of T cell receptor gamma-chain in murine cytotoxic T cells: analysis of a highly transcribed nonrearranged gene cluster. Schulz M, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1988;56(4):181–9
Plasmodium falciparum: gene structure and hydropathy profile of the major merozoite surface antigen (gp195) of the Uganda-Palo Alto isolate. Chang SP, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Oct;67(1):1–11
One left-handed strand in DNA-oligonucleotide complexes? Gago F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 2;242(2):270–4
Novel 1H-31P heteronuclear coherence transfer spectroscopy based on spin locking MLEV-17 and its application to signal assignment for a short DNA fragment. Hiroaki H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 13;244(1):43–6
DNA polymerase I (Klenow fragment): role of the structure and length of a template in enzyme recognition. Kolocheva TI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 May 8;248(1–2):97–100
Complete amino acid sequence of human intestinal aminopeptidase N as deduced from cloned cDNA. Olsen J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Oct 10;238(2):307–14
Parallel stranded DNA with AT base pairing. Shchyolkina AK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 13;244(1):39–42
Oxidative damage to DNA and deoxyribose by beta-lactam antibiotics in the presence of iron and copper salts. Quinlan GJ, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1988;5(3):149–58
Characterization of the base stacking interactions in DNA by means of Lennard-Jones empirical potentials. Sponer J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1989 Jun;8(3):257–72
Spin label and microcalorimetric studies of the interaction of DNA with unilamellar phosphatidylcholine liposomes. Vojčíková L, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1989 Aug; 8(4):399–406
Site-specific cleavage of single-stranded and double-stranded DNA sequences by oligodeoxyribonucleotides covalently linked to an intercalating agent and an EDTA-Fe chelate. Boidot-Forget M, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 10;72(1–2):361–71
The genomic nucleotide sequences of two differentially expressed actin-coding genes from the sea star Pisaster ochraceus. Kowbel DJ, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 30; 77(2):297–308
Molecular genetics of the apolipoprotein B gene in pigs in relation to atherosclerosis. Maeda N, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 30;70(2):213–29
A simple method for locating methylated bases in DNA, as applied to detect asymmetric methylation by M.FokIA. Posfai G, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 15;69(1):147–51
A nuclear tRNA(UGASer) gene from the wheat Triticum vulgare var. Aria. Szweykowska-Kulińska Z, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 15;77(1):163–7
Application of partial restriction procedure in both shotgun and non-random strategies for nucleotide sequencing. Zhou B, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 30;70(2):405–9
Sequences 3' of the human c-Ha-ras1 gene positively regulate its expression and transformation potential. Colby WW, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1986;4:39–52
A mouse gene homologous to the Drosophila gene caudal is expressed in epithelial cells from the embryonic intestine. Duprey P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Dec;2(12a):1647–54
Alternative splicing of SV40 early pre-mRNA is determined by branch site selection. Noble JC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Nov;2(11):1460–75
Cloning and expression of AP-2, a cell-type-specific transcription factor that activates inducible enhancer elements. Williams T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Dec; 2(12a):1557–69
Variable evolutionary stability of Y chromosomal repeated sequences in the genus Mus. Platt TH, et al. **Genet Res** 1989 Apr;53(2):87–93
Sequencing of megabase plus DNA by hybridization: theory of the method. Drmanac R, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Feb; 4(2):114–28
Haptoglobin DNA polymorphism in subterranean mole rats of the Spalax ehrenbergi superspecies in Israel. Nevo E, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1989 Feb;62 (Pt 1):85–90
In situ DNA-RNA hybridization using in vivo bromodeoxyuridine-labeled DNA probe. Kitazawa S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;92(3):195–9
Linear dichroism and polarized fluorescence of dye-complexed DNA fibers. Stockert JC, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;91(3):263–4
DNA and the duomo: reflections on the two cultures. Weissmann G. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Jul 15;24(7):121, 124, 127–8 passim
Cloning and characterization of a BoLA class I cDNA clone. Brown P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;29(1):58–60
Induction and removal of DNA interstrand cross-links in V-79 Chinese hamster cells measured by hydroxylapatite chromatography after treatments with bifunctional furocoumarins. Dardalhon M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Dec;54(6):1007–20
Practical aspects of 2D NMR for assigning the non-exchangeable protons in DNA-RNA fragments. Remaud G. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1988 Dec; 17(4):253–76
Crystallization of immunoglobulin Fab fragments specific for DNA. Boodhoo A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5; 263(34):18578–81
Sequence-targeted cleavage of single- and double-stranded DNA by oligothymidylates covalently linked to 1,10-phenanthroline. François JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5891–8
Methylation of the EcoRI recognition site does not alter DNA conformation: the crystal structure of d(CGCGAm6ATTCGCG) at 2.0-A resolution. Frederick CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17872–9
The molecular structure of the left-handed Z-DNA double helix at 1.0-A atomic resolution. Geometry, conformation, and ionic interactions of d(CGCGCG). Gessner RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15;264(14):7921–35
7-Azidoactinomycin D: a novel probe for examining actinomycin D-DNA interactions. Graves DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 5;264(13):7262–6
Effect of crystal packing environment on conformation of the DNA duplex. Molecular structure of the A-DNA octamer d(G-T-G-T-A-C-A-C) in two crystal forms. Jain S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):12780–4
Primary structure of rat liver dipeptidyl peptidase IV deduced from its cDNA and identification of the NH2-terminal signal sequence as the membrane-anchoring domain. Ogata S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25; 264(6):3596–601
Equilibrium between a wobble and ionized base pair formed between fluorouracil and guanine in DNA as studied by proton and fluorine NMR. Sowers LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14794–801
18th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Nuclei acid methylation. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1989;13D:197–226
New reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic column for oligonucleotide separation. Moriyama H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jul 8;445(1):225–33
Repetitive deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) and human genome variation—a concise review relevant to forensic biology. Fowler JC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Sep;33(5):1111–26 (133 ref.)
Induction of DNA strand scissions in HeLa cells by human polymorphonuclear leucocytes activated by Chlamydia trachomatis elementary bodies. Zvillich M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Aug;134 (Pt 8):2405–12
Reduction of alkali-induced white blood cell DNA unwinding rate: a potential biomarker of aging. Hartnell JM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Sep;44(5):B125–30
On simple repeated GATCA sequences in animal genomes: a critical reappraisal. Epplen JT. **J Hered** 1988 Nov-Dec; 79(6):409–17 (76 ref.)
Comparative removal of pyrimidine dimers from human epidermal keratinocytes in vivo and in vitro. Reusch MK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Oct;91(4):349–52
Benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide I modification of DNA in human skin xenografts. Yohn J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Oct;91(4):363–8
Static disorder and librational motions of the purine bases in films of oriented Li-DNA. Brandes R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jul 20;202(2):321–32
DNA curvature in native and modified EcoRI recognition sites and possible influence upon the endonuclease cleavage reaction. Diekmann S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Aug 20; 202(4):823–34
Theoretical prediction of base sequence effects in DNA. Experimental reactivity of Z-DNA and B-Z transition enthalpies. Hartmann B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 May 20; 207(2):433–44
Pyrimidine.pyrimidine base-pair mismatches in DNA. A nuclear magnetic resonance study of T.T pairing at neutral pH and C.C pairing at acidic pH in dodecanucleotide duplexes. Kouchakdjian M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jul 5; 202(1):139–55
Three-dimensional structure of the wild-type lac Pribnow promoter DNA in solution. Two-dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance studies and distance geometry calculations. Nerdal W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jun 20; 201(4):717–39
String analysis and energy minimization in the partition of DNA sequences. Ninio J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jun 5; 207(3):585–96
The DNA bending by acetylaminofluorene residues and by apurinic sites. Schwartz A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 May 20;207(2):445–50
Packaging of DNA in cricket sperm. A compact mode of DNA packaging. Suzuki M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Dec 5;204(3):653–61
Co-localization of rare oligonucleotides and regulatory elements in mammalian upstream gene regions. Volinia S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Sep 20;203(2):385–90
Sheep antiluteolytic interferon: cDNA sequence and analysis of mRNA levels. Stewart HJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;2(1):65–70
The L1 family of long interspersed repetitive DNA in rabbits: sequence, copy number, conserved open reading frames, and similarity to keratin. Demers GW, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Jul;29(1):3–19
Comparative analysis of alternating purine-pyrimidine tracts and potential Z-DNA sequences in DNA plant viruses. Rollo F, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Mar;28(3):225–31
Characterization of a partial cDNA clone for the NILE glycoprotein and identification of the encoded polypeptide domain. Prince JT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 May;9(5):1825–34
The polymerase chain reaction and histopathology [editorial] Goudie RB. **J Pathol** 1989 Jul;158(3):183–4
A new class of psoralen photoadducts to DNA components: isolation and characterization of 8-MOP adducts to the osidic moiety of 2'-deoxyadenosine. Cadet J, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol -B-** 1988 Nov;2(3):321–39
Binding of Ru(bpy)3(2+) and Ru(phen)3(2+) to polynucleotides and DNA: effect to added salts on the absorption and luminescence properties. Görner H, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol -B-** 1988 Jul;2(1):67–89
Organization of the Euplotes crassus micronuclear genome. Jahn CL, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 Nov;35(4):590–601
Characterization and cloning of Pneumocystis carinii nucleic acid. Worley MA, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 Jan-Feb; 36(1):9S–11S
Lack of hybridization between Yersinia enterocolitica and HLA-B27 DNA. Viitanen AM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jul;15(7):1123–5
Stereochemical complementary of DNA and steroid agonists and antagonists. Hendry LB. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Oct; 31(4B):493–523 (160 ref.)
Four strand recombination models. McGavin S. **J Theor Biol** 1989 Jan 23;136(2):135–50
Nonlinear waves in DNA and regulation of transcription. Polozov RV, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Feb 21;130(4):423–30
Use of RNA-DNA hybridization in chemical probing of large RNA molecules. Van Stolk BJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;164:475–81
Hybridisation with a repetitive DNA probe reveals the presence of small chromosomes in Trypanosoma vivax. Dickin SK, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Mar 1; 33(2):135–42
Construction of Onchocerca volvulus cDNA libraries and partial characterization of the cDNA for a major antigen. Donelson JE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Dec; 31(3):241–50
Beta tubulin gene of the parasitic protozoan Leishmania mexicana. Fong D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Oct; 31(1):97–106
Nucleotide sequence analysis of an Entamoeba histolytica ferredoxin gene. Huber M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Oct;31(1):27–33
Molecular cloning, genomic structure and localization in a blood stage antigen of Plasmodium falciparum characterized by a serine stretch. Knapp B, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Jan 1;32(1):73–83
Structure of the circumsporozoite gene of Plasmodium malariae. Lal AA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Sep; 30(3):291–4
Identification and characterization of cDNA clones encoding antigens of Eimeria tenella. Profous-Juchelka H, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Sep;30(3):233–41
Predicted structure of a major Schistosoma mansoni eggshell protein. Rodrigues V, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Jan 1;32(1):7–13
Molecular cloning and partial sequence of a 5.8 kilobase pair repetitive DNA from Plasmodium falciparum. Suplick K, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Sep;30(3):289–90
DNA, mutations and aging. Kirkwood TB. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;:7–13 (52 ref.)
Cut-price fingerprints [news] **Nature** 1989 Jul 20; 340(6230):175
Molecular phylogeny. Archaebacteria and Archezoa [news] Cavalier-Smith T. **Nature** 1989 May 11;339(6220):100–1
Coexistence of A- and B-form DNA in a single crystal lattice. Doucet J, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jan 12;337(6203):190–2
DNA and the hydration economy [letter] Fuller W, et al. **Nature** 1988 Oct 13;335(6191):596
Natural History Museum to build DNA database in London [news] Gee H. **Nature** 1988 Dec 22–29;336(6201):707
Human genome. Sequencing bargain in India? [news] Jayaraman KS. **Nature** 1989 Sep 21;341(6239):174
An unusual DNA structure detected in a telomeric sequence under superhelical stress and at low pH. Lyamichev VI, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jun 22;339(6226):634–7

Towards the calculation of DNA [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1989 Jun 22;339(6226):577

Triple-strand formation in the homopurine:homopyrimidine DNA oligonucleotides d(G-A)4 and d(T-C)4 [published erratum appears in Nature 1989 Jul 27;340(6231):322] Rajagopal P, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jun 22;339(6226):637-40

Conformational dynamics of individual DNA molecules during gel electrophoresis. Schwartz DC, et al. **Nature** 1989 Apr 6;338(6215):520-2

DNA helical repeats [letter] Stasiak A, et al. **Nature** 1989 Mar 2;338(6210):24

DNA structure. Curves with a function [news] Travers A. **Nature** 1989 Sep 21;341(6239):184-5

The contrasting structures of mismatched DNA sequences containing looped-out bases (bulges) and multiple mismatches (bubbles). Bhattacharyya A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12;17(17):6821-40

Effects of 5-fluorouracil/guanine wobble base pairs in Z-DNA: molecular and crystal structure of d(CGCGFG). Coll M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11;17(3):911-23

High resolution hydroxyl radical footprinting of the binding of mithramycin and related antibiotics to DNA. Cons BM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5447-59

A regularly spaced DNA size standard with 10 kbp resolution for pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Cooney CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5412

Chemical reactivity of matched cytosine and thymine bases near mismatched and unmatched bases in a heteroduplex between DNA strands with multiple differences. Cotton RG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4223-33

Definitions and nomenclature of nucleic acid structure components. Dickerson RE. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11;17(5):1797-803

Solvent interactions stabilising nucleic acid conformers. Elliott RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):389-404

Plasmid multimers as high resolution molecular weight standards for pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Hanlon DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5413

DNA stem-loop structures in oligopurine-oligopyrimidine triplexes. Harvey SC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11795-809

The use of filter-bound DNA fragments as templates for radiolabelling by random priming. Hirst MC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2872

Conformation and dynamics of Z-DNA oligomer duplex of d[(CG)3TATA(CG)3] in solution. Ikuta S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4131-44

Specific-primer-directed DNA sequencing using automated fluorescence detection. Kaiser RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6087-102

An improved double stranded DNA sequencing method using gene 32 protein. Kaspar P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3616

Treatment of genomic DNA with T4 DNA ligase improves Southern blot analysis. Koch JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10387

Kinetics of exchangeable protons in Z DNA: a UV resonance Raman study. Laigle A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2493-502

Assessment of methods for covalent binding of nucleic acids to magnetic beads, Dynabeads, and the characteristics of the bound nucleic acids in hybridization reactions. Lund V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10861-80

Sequence criteria for Z-DNA formation: studies on poly d(ACGT). Majumder K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):450

Psoralen covalently linked to oligodeoxyribonucleotides: synthesis, sequence specific recognition of DNA and photo-cross-linking to pyrimidine residues of DNA. Pieles U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):285-99

Non-radioactive chemical sequencing of biotin labelled DNA. Richterich P. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 25;17(6):2181-6

Interactions of water-soluble metalloporphyrins with nucleic acids studied by resonance Raman spectroscopy. Schneider JH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10323-38

Pyrrolidine, a non-controlled substance, can replace piperidine for the chemical sequencing of DNA. Shi YG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25;17(8):3317

Direct evidence for the presence of left-handed conformation in a supramolecular assembly of polynucleotides. Thomas TJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25;17(10):3795-810

Determination of base composition of DNA by high performance liquid chromatography of its nuclease P1 hydrolysate. Kumagai M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1988;(19):65-8

3'-end labeling of DNA fragments by AMV-reverse transcriptase. Oyama F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1988;(19):115-6

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding TIS11, a message induced in Swiss 3T3 cells by the tumor promoter tetradecanoyl phorbol acetate. Varnum BC, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Jan;4(1):119-20

3,4 and 4',5'-photocycloadducts between 4'-methylangelicin and thymine from DNA. Caffieri S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Nov;48(5):573-7

Dynamics of anthracyclines/DNA interaction: a laser time-resolved fluorescence study. Malatesta V, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Oct;48(4):409-15

Excited state properties of the N-(deoxyguanosin-8-yl)-2-aminofluorene adducts. van Houte LP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Apr;49(4):387-94

On the DNA bending by psoralen interstrand crosslinking. A gel electrophoretic study. Zhen WP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Nov;48(5):643-6

Complex dielectric constant of arginine-DNA and protamine-DNA aqueous systems at 10 GHz. Bonincontro A, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 May;34(5):609-16

23Na NMR study of DNA thermal transconformation in presence of cysteamine radioprotector. Lematre J, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1988;20(3):213-9

Crystal lattice packing is important in determining the bend of a DNA dodecamer containing an adenine tract. DiGabriele AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(6):1816-20

Harmonic vibrations and thermodynamic stability of a DNA oligomer in monovalent salt solution. García AE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3160-4

Isolation and structural characterization of cDNA clones encoding the mating pheromone Er-1 secreted by the ciliate Euplotes raikovi. Miceli C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3016-20

Ancient DNA: extraction, characterization, molecular cloning, and enzymatic amplification. Pääbo S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(6):1939-43

Hydration forces between parallel DNA double helices: computer simulations. Reddy MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3165-8

Binding of actinomycin D to DNA: evidence for a nonclassical high-affinity binding mode that does not require GpC sites. Snyder JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):3968-72

Influence of abasic and anucleosidic sites on the stability, conformation, and melting behavior of a DNA duplex: correlations of thermodynamic and structural data. Vesnaver G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(10):3614-8

C-H ... X hydrogen-bonded pseudo-Watson-Crick base pairing with 7-deazanebularin and canonical bases in DNA and RNA. Ornstein RL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;289:131-42

DNA-carcinogen interaction: covalent DNA-adducts of benzo(a)pyrene 7,8-dihydrodiol 9,10-epoxides studied by biochemical and biophysical techniques. Gräslund A, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 1989 Feb;22(1):1-37 (148 ref.)

The missing crystallography data [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1989 Sep 15;245(4923):1179-81

"Dangerous" liaisons in cell biology [news] Dickson D. **Science** 1989 Jun 30;244(4912):1539-40

Single strands, triple strands, and kinks in H-DNA. Htun H, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 30;241(4874):1791-6

The S1-sensitive form of d(C-T)n.d(A-G)n: chemical evidence for a three-stranded structure in plasmids. Johnston BH. **Science** 1988 Sep 30;241(4874):1800-4

DNA diagnostics--molecular techniques and automation. Landegren U, et al. **Science** 1988 Oct 14;242(4876):229-37 (96 ref.)

Understanding the anomalous electrophoresis of bent DNA molecules: a reptation model. Levene SD, et al. **Science** 1989 Jul 28;245(4916):396-9

Caution urged on DNA fingerprinting [news] Norman C. **Science** 1989 Aug 18;245(4919):699

Diagnosis of parasitic diseases using DNA-to-DNA hybridization. Ashall F, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(2):235-6

Why does DNA bend? Allewell N. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Jun;13(6):193-5 (9 ref.)

Do Hoogsteen base pairs occur in DNA? Portugal J. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Apr;14(4):127-30

Effect of NaOH on hybridization efficiency of DNA. Broad TE, et al. **Trends Genet** 1988 May;4(5):146

Effect of NaOH on hybridization efficiency of southern-transferred DNA. Schneeberger RG, et al. **Trends Genet** 1988 Dec;4(12):328

Homology of the HSV-2 "a-sequence" to cellular sequences. Kohler E, et al. **Virus Genes** 1988 Mar;1(2):175-89

[The diagnostics of DNA repeat markers] Ranki M, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(22):1766-73 (22 ref.) (Fin)

[In situ hybridization: principles and applications] Feldmann G, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1989 Mar;73(220):17-26 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Formation of mitochondrial ATP synthesizing system and its regulation] Kagawa Y, et al. **Seikagaku** 1989 Feb;61(2):75-88 (117 ref.) (Jpn)

[A simple BASIC program to search homology of the nucleotide sequence between two DNAs] Keino H. **Seikagaku** 1989 Mar;61(3):211-6 (Jpn)

[Molecular genetics of Fabry disease] Sakuraba H. **Seikagaku** 1989 Apr;61(4):294-9 (Jpn)

[Establishment of mouse cell lines which constitutively secrete large quantities of interleukin 2, 3, 4 or 5, using high-copy cDNA expression vectors] Karasuyama H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Nov;33(14):2527-32 (Jpn)

[Biological characteristics of palindromic deoxyribonucleic acid. III] Fujii T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Nov;108(11):1064-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Reactivity of oligonucleotide derivatives, containing a methylphosphate group. Affinity modification of target DNA by 4-N-(methyl-N-2-chlorethylamino)benzyl 3'- and 5'-phosphamide derivatives of octathymidylate containing methylphosphonate residues] Amirkhanov NV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Mar;15(3):379-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sequence specificity modification of double-stranded DNA with an alkylating derivative of oligodeoxyribonucleotide pT(CT)6] Podust LM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Mar;15(3):363-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Plasmids pMB123 and pMB124--vectors for obtaining subfragments of DNA with random "sticky" ends] Siniakov AN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 May;15(5):638-47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[General characteristics of the DNA sequence in areas of interaction with proteins] Abagian RA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;304(3):741-5 (Rus)

[Experimental evidence of the existence of a parallel DNA double helix] Shchelkina AK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;304(2):476-80 (Rus)

[Structural heterogeneity of transitional regions between B- and Z-sites of DNA] Ulanov BP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;300(6):1494-7 (Rus)

[Study of the DNA structure of peripheral blood leukocytes, proliferating lymphoid and tumor cells according to the rate of alkaline denaturation of DNA lysates] Moskaleva EIu, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Apr;34(4):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Conformation and thermostability of double-stranded nucleic acids in aqueous urea solutions] Babaian IuS. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep-Oct;22(5):1204-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of DNA] Iakushevich LV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 May-Jun;23(3):652-62 (131 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of hydrogen ions on the B-A transition in DNA] Montrel' MM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 May-Jun;23(3):699-707 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[B-A and B-Z transitions in deoxyoligoduplexes containing 4- and 5- methylcytosine] Shchelkina AK, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov-Dec;22(6):1562-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of protonation of nucleic acid bases on the energy of formation of the Watson-Crick pairs] Voitiuk AA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul-Aug;22(4):1080-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Calculation of the stability of mini-duplexes of DNA in an electrolyte solution using a molecular mechanics method in approximating a statistical model of the environment] Vorob'ev IuN. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan-Feb;23(1):80-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[DNA complexes with synthetic oligopeptides: a model for studying the regularity of DNA compactization in vivo] Vengerov IuIu, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Jan;(1):3-10 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Genetic transformation of mouse cultured cells with the help of high-velocity mechanical DNA injection. Zelenin AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 13;244(1):65-7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Transformed glucocorticoid receptors consist of multiple subspecies with differing capacities to bind DNA-cellulose. Gruol DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4;28(7):2929-36

Reduced methyl group acceptance of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine-containing DNA polymers. Grünwald S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 7;950(3):366-73

ANALYSIS

Some aspects of the copper(II)-DNA interaction [corrected and republished article originally printed in Acta Biochemics Pol 1988;35(4):395-404] Pawłowski T, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1989;36(1):75-85

Flow cytometry of fluorescent in situ hybridization to detect specific RNA and DNA sequences. Bauman JG, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1989;37:65-9

Cellular DNA pattern, S-phase frequency and survival in papillary thyroid cancer. Hrafnkelsson J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(4):329-33

Use of DNA probes to identify Trypanosoma congolense and T. simiae in tsetse flies from The Gambia. McNamara J, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1989 Jan;46(1):55-61

Theoretical and experimental characterization of polyamine/DNA interactions. Feuerstein BG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;250:517-23 (22 ref.)

Variation in DNA content of mononuclear cells of patients with dementia of the Alzheimer type. Matsuyama SS, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1988;2(2):120-2

Warthin's tumor with malignant lymphoma. DNA analysis of paraffin-embedded tissue. Bunker ML, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Mar;91(3):341-4

Effects of several commonly used fixatives on DNA and total nuclear protein analysis by flow cytometry. Herbert DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 May;91(5):535-41

Prenatal diagnosis of sickle cell anemia. Hemoglobin electrophoresis versus DNA analysis. Posey YF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Sep;92(3):347-51

Chromosomal localization of the gene for the human trifunctional enzyme, methylenetetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase-methenyltetrahydrofolate cyclohydrolase-formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase. Rozen R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Jun;44(6):781-6

Analysis of liver/bone/kidney alkaline phosphatase mRNA, DNA, and enzymatic activity in cultured skin fibroblasts

from 14 unrelated patients with severe hypophosphatasia. Weiss MJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 May;44(5):686–94

Effectiveness of prevention of cystic fibrosis by artificial insemination by donor can be markedly improved by DNA–analysis of sperm donors [letter] ten Kate LP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jan;32(1):148–9

Prognostic implication of cellular DNA content in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Tsurusawa M, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988 Spring;10(1):75–80

Comparison of DNA probe and cytogenetic methods for identifying field collected Anopheles gambiae complex mosquitoes. Collins FH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Dec;39(6):545–50

Comparison of thick films, in vitro culture and DNA hybridization probes for detecting Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Lanar DE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jan; 40(1):3–6

Characterization of Giardia isolates using a non–radiolabeled DNA probe, and correlation with the results of isoenzyme analysis. Meloni BP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jun; 40(6):629–37

Two methods to detect DNA fragments produced by restriction enzymes. Chapman RW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Feb 15;177(1):199–202

A cross–hybridization method for DNA mapping with photobiotin–labeled probes. Chetrit P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 May 1;178(2):273–5

An ethidium bromide–agarose plate assay for the nonradioactive detection of cDNA synthesis. Christen AA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 May 1;178(2):269–72

Spectrofluorometry of dyes with DNAs of different base composition and conformation. Daxhelet GA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Jun;179(2):401–3

An enzyme immunoassay for estimating small numbers of cells. Faraji–Shadan F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Mar; 177(2):259–62

Diphenylamine–colorimetric method for DNA assay: a shortened procedure by incubating samples at 50 degrees C. Gendimenico GJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Aug 15; 173(1):45–8

Fluorometric analysis of DNA in cell cultures. Janakidevi K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jul;172(1):78–81

Discontinuous polyacrylamide gradient agarose gels resolve a wide range of restriction fragments and optimize the efficiency of nucleic acid transfer. Jones CL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Sep;173(2):285–8

Fluorometric assay of DNA in cartilage explants using Hoechst 33258. Kim YJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Oct; 174(1):168–76

Detection of unusual nucleic acids with monoclonal antibodies specific for triplexes, poly(ADP–ribose), DNA–RNA hybrids, and Z–DNA. Lee JS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 May 1;178(2):373–7

High–performance liquid chromatographic analysis of 32P–postlabeled DNA–aromatic carcinogen adducts. Levy GN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Nov 1;174(2):381–92

Fluorophotometric quantitation of DNA in articular cartilage utilizing Hoechst 33258. Lipman JM. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Jan;176(1):128–31

A quantitative method for analyzing specific DNA sequences directly from whole cells. McIntyre P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Oct;174(1):209–14

Determination of the A–T content of DNA by second–derivative ultraviolet spectroscopy. Marquet R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Feb 1;176(2):265–8

Genomic sequencing and in vivo footprinting. Saluz HP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Feb 1;176(2):201–8 (45 ref.)

An alternative nonradioactive method for labeling DNA using biotin. Takahashi T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 May 15;179(1):77–85

Quantitation of total DNA per cell in an exponentially growing population using the diphenylamine reaction and flow cytometry. Thompson CT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Mar;177(2):353–7

Computer chip speeds DNA analysis [news] **Anal Chem** 1989 Jul 15;61(14):834A

DNA: expanding the frontiers of science. Belton KB. **Anal Chem** 1988 Nov 15;60(22):1295A–1297A

Gel electrophoresis of DNA. Boots S. **Anal Chem** 1989 Apr 15;61(8):551A–553A

Flow cytometric DNA analysis in the diagnosis of lung tumors. A comparison with conventional methods. Chretien MF, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Aug; 10(4):251–5

Unstainable DNA in cell nuclei. Comparison of ten different fluorochromes. Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Dec;10(6):462–6

Diagnostic significance of flow cytometric DNA analysis applied for the detection of cancer cells in bronchial washing fluid. Deinlein E, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Oct;10(5):360–4

Reevaluation of optimal Feulgen reaction for automated cytology. Influence of fixatives. Giroud F, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1989 Apr;11(2):87–95

Simultaneous flow cytometric detection of nuclear DNA and tumor–associated antigens in lung cancers. Inoue S et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Aug;10(4):243–50

Flow cytometric DNA analysis combined with fine needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of palpable metastases. Joensuu H, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Aug; 10(4):256–60

Cytologic and flow cytometric DNA analysis of multinucleated tumor cells and derived microcells. Rampoldi E, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1989 Feb; 11(1):59–66

New method for the analysis of flow cytometric data. Sonneveld P, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Aug; 10(4):261–8

The anonymous PAS45 probe detects RFLPs in 13q31. Gross MS, et al. **Ann Genet** 1989;32(2):73–7

Physical studies of protein–DNA complexes by footprinting. Tullius TD. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1989; 18:213–37 (97 ref.)

Reproducibility of DNA measurements in imprints of thyroid adenoma. Variation sources. Montironi R, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1989;7(3):171–8

Methylene blue plus light mediates 8–hydroxyguanine formation in DNA. Floyd RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Aug 15;273(1):106–11

Accurate measurement of psoralen–crosslinked DNA: direct biochemical measurements and indirect measurement by hybridization. Matsuo N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Nov 1;266(2):351–68

Occurrence in humans and guinea pigs of the gene related to their missing enzyme L–gulono–gamma–lactone oxidase. Nishikimi M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Dec; 267(2):842–6

Postlabeling analysis of indigenous aromatic DNA adducts in mouse myocardium during aging. Gaubatz JW. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1989 Jan;8(1):47–54

DNA quantitation and histologic characteristics of squamous cell carcinoma of the upper aerodigestive tract. Sakr W, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Sep;113(9):1009–14

DNA content in human cancer. Application in pathology and clinical medicine. Seckinger D, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Jun;113(6):619–26 (76 ref.)

Flow cytometry of DNA content and other indicators of proliferative activity. Shapiro HM. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Jun;113(6):591–7

The DNA–adducts of the food mutagen and carcinogen IQ (2–amino–3–methylimidazo [4,5–f]quinoline). Dirr A, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:224–6

Determination of 7–(2–oxoethyl)guanine and N2,3–ethenoguanine in DNA hydrolysates by HPLC. Fedtke N, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:214–8

Biochemical and molecular identification of species of Taenia. Lymbery AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Jul;66(7):227

Postlarval muscle growth in fish: a DNA flow cytometric and morphometric analysis. Alfei L, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1989;33(2):147–58

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA coding for canine gastrin. Kang SC, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Mar; 18(3):631–6

Primary structure of Bacillus subtilis enolase gene deduced from c–DNA sequence. Verma M. **Biochem Int** 1989 Mar; 18(3):667–72

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays for Z–DNA. Thomas MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 1;255(1):53–9

Antitumour imidazotetrazines—XVIII. Modification of the level of 5–methylcytosine in DNA by 3–substituted imidazotetrazinones. Tisdale MJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 1;38(7):1097–101

A subfamily of bovine prolactin–related transcripts distinct from placental lactogen in the fetal placenta. Kessler MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 13;28(12):5154–61

Molecular organization of developmentally regulated Dictyostelium discoideum ubiquitin cDNAs. Ohmachi T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 13;28(12):5226–31

Effects of the O2'hydroxyl group on Z–DNA conformation: structure of Z–RNA and (araC)–[Z–DNA] Teng MK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 13;28(12):4923–8

Detection of heavy methylation in human repetitive DNA subsets by a monoclonal antibody against 5–methylcytosine. Sano H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 10; 951(1):157–65

The human neutrophil elastase gene. Analysis of the nucleotide sequence reveals three distinct classes of repetitive DNA. Farley D, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Jul;370(7):737–44

Nucleotide and corresponding amino acid sequence of human adult and fetal cDNA coding for portions of the Duchenne muscular dystrophy (DMD) gene. Rosenthal A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(2):K13–5

A simple method for the characterization of photoproducts from DNA applied to the cis–syn thymine dimer. Salter LF, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1989 Jan;3(1):32–4

Absence of a close linkage between Alzheimer's disease susceptibility gene and a polymorphic DNA probe coding for beta–amyloid. David F, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1988;42(9):575–7

Strategy for selection of internal, low redundancy probes for identification of specific cDNA. Shimomura K, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1989 Jun;11(3):288–95

ABC of clinical genetics. Techniques of DNA analysis. Kingston HM. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 1;299(6690):34–7 (0 ref.)

ABC of clinical genetics. DNA analysis in genetic disorders. Kingston HM. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 15;299(6692):170–4 (0 ref.)

Molecular genetics in clinical practice: evolution of a DNA diagnostic service. Meredith AL, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 1; 297(6652):843–6

A rapid DNA method for first–trimester prenatal diagnosis [letter] [published erratum appears in Br J Haematol 1989 Mar;71(3):446] Di Marzo R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Dec; 70(4):504–5

Rapid identification of donor and recipient cells after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation using specific genetic markers. Hutchinson RM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Jun;72(2):133–40

Molecular genetics and human disease. Implications for modern psychiatric research and practice. Baron M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;152:741–53 (72 ref.)

Nucleotide sequences of two embryonic drebrins, developmentally regulated brain proteins, and developmental change in their mRNAs. Kojima N, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov;464(3):207–15

The structure of the largest murine neurofilament protein (NF–H) as revealed by cDNA and genomic sequences. Shneidman PS, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov;464(3):217–31

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of rat brain argininosuccinate lyase cDNA with an extremely long 5'–untranslated sequence: evidence for the identity of the brain and liver enzymes. Kawamoto S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 May;5(3):235–41

DNA sampling and informed consent. Knoppers BM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 May 1;140(9):1023–8

Prediction of malignant transformation in oral epithelial lesions by image cytometry. Abdel–Salam M, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Nov 1;62(9):1981–7

Clinical significance of abnormal nuclear DNA content in serous ovarian tumors. Klemi PJ, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Nov 1;62(9):2005–10

Human skin fibroblast in vitro tetraploidy. Flow cytometric DNA assay used to confirm metaphase assay in patients with various colonic diseases. Svendsen LB, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Jun;39(2):245–51

Prognostic significance of DNA content in large bowel carcinoma: a retrospective flow cytometric study. Scivetti P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Aug;46(3):213–9

Immunoanalytical detection of O4–ethylthymine in liver DNA of individuals with or without malignant tumors. Huh NH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jan 1;49(1):93–7

Characterization of the multidrug resistance protein expressed in cell clones stably transfected with the mouse mdr1 cDNA. Schurr E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 15; 49(10):2729–33

Mouse cellular retinoic acid binding protein: cloning, complementary DNA sequence, and messenger RNA expression during the retinoic acid–induced differentiation of F9 wild type and RA–3–10 mutant teratocarcinoma cells. Stoner CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 15;49(6):1497–504

Molecular cloning and characterization of a human adenocarcinoma/epithelial cell surface antigen complementary DNA. Strnad J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jan 15;49(2):314–7

Flow cytometric analysis of 8–methoxypsoralen–DNA photoadducts in human keratinocytes. Yang XY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 15;48(24 Pt 1):7013–7

Ferritin–labeled rabbit Fab fragments for the single–step detection of benzo[a]pyrene–diol–epoxide adducts in DNA by electron microscopy. Brylawski BP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jan;10(1):199–202

Characterization of a cDNA clone for barley leaf glutamine synthetase. Baima S, et al. **Carlsberg Res Commun** 1989; 54(1):1–9

A human protein specific for the immunoglobulin octamer DNA motif contains a functional homeobox domain. Ko HS, et al. **Cell** 1988 Oct 7;55(1):135–44

Monitoring human exposure to carcinogens by DNA adduct measurement. Santella RM. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1988 Dec; 4(4):511–6

The state of DNA methylation of human epsilon–globin gene in erythroid and non–erythroid cells. Bartzeliotou AJ, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Mar;26(2):97–106

Expression characteristics of two potential T cell mediator genes. Kwon BS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Jul;121(2):414–22

Primary malignant astrocytoma of the cerebellum in children. Report of a case with electron microscopic and cytofluorometric DNA evaluation. Itoh Y, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Oct;4(5):306–9 (21 ref.)

Immunofluorescent staining of mammalian nuclei and chromosomes with a monoclonal antibody to triplex DNA. Burkholder GD, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988 Nov;97(3):185–92

Bent DNA is a structural feature of scaffold–attached regions in Drosophila melanogaster interphase nuclei. Homberger HP. **Chromosoma** 1989 Aug;98(2):99–104

Differential elongation of autosomal pachytene bivalents related to their DNA content in human spermatocytes. Luciani JM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988;97(1):19–25

Classification of Y chromosome polymorphisms by DNA content and C–banding. Wall WJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 1989 Jan;97(4):296–300

Circadian rhythms of DNA content in brain and kidney: effects of environmental stimulation. Grassi Zucconi G, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1988 Jul–Sep;15(3):195–204

Recombinant DNA technology in the diagnosis of human genetic disorders. Antonarakis SE. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jul;35(7 Suppl):B4–6 (23 ref.)

Evaluation of the biotinylated (Blugene) vs 32P–labeled cDNA probes of beta–glucocerebrosidase: relative sensitivities in genomic and other systems. Strasberg P. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jul;35(7):1512–6

Testing for antibodies to ENA and to dsDNA is not indicated in FANA–negative sera. Manoussakis MN, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1988 Dec;7(4):465–9

Photoperiodically induced variation in testicular RNA, DNA and protein content in hamsters and ground squirrels.

Greendyke SD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979; 63(3):363–7

Amount of repeated and non–repeated DNA in the genomes of closely related fish species with varying genome sizes. Schmidtke J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979; 64(1):117–20

The DNA content of Chinese hamster meiotic metaphase chromosomes. Sumner AT. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989; 50(2–3):125–6

Fragile sites, telomeric DNA sequences, B chromosomes, and DNA content in raccoon dogs, Nyctereutes procyonoides, with comparative notes on foxes, coyote, wolf, and raccoon. Wurster-Hill DH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;49(4):278–81

Autolysis is a potential source of false aneuploid peaks in flow cytometric DNA histograms. Alanen KA, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Jul;10(4):417–25

A simple preservative for flow cytometric DNA analysis. Alanen KA, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Jan;10(1):86–9

Comparison of absorption measurements of DNA stain content by utilizing video and scanning image cytometers. Allison DC, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Nov;9(6):573–8

DNA analysis of stimulated lymphocytes by automatic sampling for flow cytometry. Azzolina LS, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Sep;9(5):508–11

Differences in the flow and absorption cytometric DNA distributions of mouse hepatocytes and tumor cells. Bose KK, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Jul;10(4):388–93

DNA flow cytometry in sperm cells from unilaterally orchiectomized patients with testicular cancer before further treatment. Fossâ SD, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 May; 10(3):345–50

Problem of size dependence in fluorescence DNA cytometry. Hamada S, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Jul;10(4):394–401

Flow cytometry using paraffin–embedded tissue: five years on. Hedley DW. **Cytometry** 1989 May;10(3):229–41 (139 ref.)

Simultaneous analysis of DNA content and surface antigens in human bone marrow. Hollander Z, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Sep;9(5):485–90

Automatic analysis of flow cytometric DNA histograms from irradiated mouse male germ cells. Lampariello F, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Jan;10(1):62–9 (18 ref.)

Three–color fluorescence in situ hybridization for the simultaneous detection of multiple nucleic acid sequences. Nederlof PM, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Jan;10(1):20–7

Flow cytometric detection of mitotic cells using the bromodeoxyuridine/DNA technique in combination with 90 degrees and forward scatter measurements. Nüsse M, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 May;10(3):312–9

Characterizing aquatic bacteria according to population, cell size, and apparent DNA content by flow cytometry. Robertson BR, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Jan;10(1):70–6

Modification of a trypsin–detergent method for DNA flow cytometry of human epidermis. Stough DB, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Jan;10(1):90–3

Central values and variation of measured nuclear DNA content in imprints of normal tissues determined by image analysis. Taylor SR, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Jul;10(4):382–7

Discriminating between damaged and intact cells in fixed flow cytometric samples. Terstappen LW, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Sep;9(5):477–84

DNA flow cytometric analysis of mouse seminiferous epithelium. Toppari J, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Sep; 9(5):456–62

The Multivariate Prognostic Index and nuclear DNA content are independent prognostic factors in primary breast cancer patients. van der Linden JC, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Jan; 10(1):56–61

A rapid flow cytometric method for bivariate bromodeoxyuridine/DNA analysis using simultaneous proteolytic enzyme digestion and acid denaturation. van Erp PE, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Nov;9(6):627–30

Comparison of automated and manual techniques for analysis of DNA frequency distributions in bladder washings. Wheeless LL, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Nov;9(6):600–4

Fast biosensor–based system for measuring total DNA in protein solutions. Briggs J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1989; 70:245–53

DNA content in ulcerative colitis. Flow cytometric analysis in a patient series from a defined area. Rutegård J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Sep;31(9):710–5

Characterization of cDNA encoding human pregnancy–specific beta 1–glycoprotein from placenta and extraplacental tissues and their comparison with carcinoembryonic antigen. Chan WY, et al. **DNA** 1988 Oct; 7(8):545–55

Gaucher disease type 1: cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding acid beta–glucosidase from an Ashkenazi Jewish patient. Graves PN, et al. **DNA** 1988 Oct;7(8):521–8

An analysis of the macronuclear actin genes of Oxytricha. Greslin AF, et al. **DNA** 1988 Oct;7(8):529–36

Gene cloning using cDNA libraries in a differential competition hybridization strategy: application to cloning XP–A related genes. Rinaldy A, et al. **DNA** 1988 Oct; 7(8):563–70

DNA electrophoresis. **Electrophoresis** 1989 May–Jun; 10(5–6):283–446

Monte Carlo simulation of DNA electrophoresis. Batoulis J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 May–Jun;10(5–6):442–6 (9 ref.)

Pulsed field gel electrophoresis: studies of DNA migration made with the programmable, autonomously–controlled electrode electrophoresis system. Birren BW, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 May–Jun;10(5–6):302–9

Gel electrophoresis method for quantitation of gamma ray induced single– and double–strand breaks in DNA irradiated in vitro. Chen CZ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 May–Jun;10(5–6):318–26

Pulsed field electrophoresis in contour–clamped homogeneous electric fields for the resolution of DNA by size or topology. Chu G. **Electrophoresis** 1989 May–Jun; 10(5–6):290–5

The use of denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis to screen for DNA sequence polymorphisms in the human factor VIII gene. Collins M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 May–Jun; 10(5–6):390–6

Mobility surfaces for field–inversion gel electrophoresis of linear DNA. Crater GD, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 May–Jun;10(5–6):310–5

The migration anomaly of DNA fragments in polyacrylamide gels allows the detection of small sequence–specific DNA structure variations. Diekmann S. **Electrophoresis** 1989 May–Jun;10(5–6):354–9

Transverse alternating field electrophoresis and applications to mammalian genome mapping. Gardiner K, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 May–Jun;10(5–6):296–302

Gel electrophoretic analysis of DNA branched junctions. Seeman NC, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 May–Jun; 10(5–6):345–54 (29 ref.)

Sieving of double–stranded DNA during agarose gel electrophoresis. Serwer P. **Electrophoresis** 1989 May–Jun; 10(5–6):327–31 (76 ref.)

Effect of nonparallel alternating fields on the mobility of DNA in the biased reptation model of gel electrophoresis. Slater GW, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 May–Jun; 10(5–6):413–28

Orientation of DNA and the agarose gel matrix in pulsed electric fields. Stellwagen NC, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 May–Jun;10(5–6):332–44

Separation of chromosomal length DNA molecules: pneumatic apparatus for rotating gels during electrophoresis. Sutherland JC, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 May–Jun;10(5–6):315–7

Reptation–breathing theory of pulsed electrophoresis: dynamic regimes, antiresonance and symmetry breakdown effects. Viovy JL. **Electrophoresis** 1989 May–Jun; 10(5–6):429–41 (34 ref.)

A system for automated DNA electrophoresis, molecular hybridization and electronic detection: II. Electronic detection. Zapolski EJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Jan; 10(1):1–6

Nuclear scaffold attachment sites in the human globin gene complexes. Jarman AP, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Nov; 7(11):3337–44

Immunolocalization of renal mineralocorticoid receptors with an antiserum against a peptide deduced from the complementary deoxyribonucleic acid sequence. Krozowski ZS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jul;125(1):192–8

Crystallin gene expression during rat lens development. Aarts HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 15;183(1):31–6

Differences in the binding of H1 variants to DNA. Cooperativity and linker–length related distribution. Clark DJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Dec 1;178(1):225–33

Primary structures of rat and bovine liver mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenases deduced from cDNA sequences. Farrés J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Mar 1;180(1):67–74

Analysis of genomic clones of the murine U1RNA–associated 70–kDa protein reveals a high evolutionary conservation of the protein between human and mouse. Hornig H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jun 1;182(1):45–50

Photofootprinting of drug–binding sites on DNA using diazo– and azido–9–aminoacridine derivatives. Jeppesen C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jun 15;182(2):437–44

Primary structure of spinach–chloroplast thioredoxin f. Protein sequencing and analysis of complete cDNA clones for spinach–chloroplast thioredoxin f. Kamo M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jun 15;182(2):315–22

The production of normal and variant human glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase in cos cells. Mason PJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Dec 1;178(1):109–13

The influence of perimenopausal age on estrogen receptor status and estradiol and DNA content in human breast cancer. Betta PG, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1989; 10(2):157–61

The methylation state of the T cell antigen receptor beta chain gene in subpopulations of mouse thymocytes. Sakamoto S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 May;19(5):873–9

Prenatal DNA analysis in four embryos/fetuses at risk of 21–hydroxylase deficiency. Matsumoto T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Dec;148(3):228–32

Genetic and clinical studies of Japanese patients with familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Harada T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1989; 29(1):48–52

Long–term protein and calorie restriction: alterations in nucleic acid levels of organs of male rats. Bales CW, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1988;23(3):189–96

Plasmodium berghei: gametocyte production, DNA content, and chromosome–size polymorphisms during asexual multiplication in vivo. Janse CJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Apr;68(3):274–82

Karyometric and cytophotometric studies of the oligodendroglia in the corpus callosum of the rat after hypoxia. Wender M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1988;33(4):249–55

Evaluation of vasovasostomy candidates by deoxyribonucleic acid flow cytometry of testicular aspirates. Hellstrom WJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Mar;51(3):546–8

The use of quantitative methods of cytochemical studies covering the nuclear chromatin in the determination of cell cycle phases. IV. Modified Unna–Pappenhaim method for simultaneous staining of DNA and RNA in unfixed cells with estimation of quantitative changes. Kowalska E. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1987;46(1–2):115–26

DNA typing and forensic science. Ross AM, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Jun;41(3):197–203

Free radicals formed by electron gain in oligomers of DNA. Bernhard WA. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(2–3):93–4

Flow cytometry of X and Y chromosome–bearing sperm for DNA using an improved preparation method and staining with Hoechst 33342. Johnson LA, et al. **Gamete Res** 1987 Jul;17(3):203–12

DNA content of spermatozoa in different genetic lines of turkeys. Lamošová D, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Apr; 19(4):417–21

Distinct fractions of genomic DNA from cyanobacterium Nostoc commune that differ in the degree of methylation. Jäger K, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):197–201

In vivo existence of left–handed DNA. Jaworski A, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):215–20

A simple method for locating methylated bases in DNA using class–IIS restriction enzymes. Pósfai G, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):179–81

Cytosine methylation as an effector of right–handed to left–handed DNA structural transitions. Zacharias W, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):221–4

Distance analysis and sequence properties of functional domains in nucleic acids and proteins. Konopka AK, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1988 Sep–Oct;5(5):87–93

Genetic analyses of restriction fragment length polymorphisms using high molecular weight DNA from sperm or lymphocytes embedded in agarose. Mage RG, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1988 Sep–Oct;5(5):94–6

Chromosomal alterations and DNA content in rats during ageing. Sen S, et al. **Genome** 1989 Jun;32(3):389–92

A high–resolution, fluorescence–based, semiautomated method for DNA fingerprinting. Carrano AV, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Feb;4(2):129–36

The ligation amplification reaction (LAR)—amplification of specific DNA sequences using sequential rounds of template–dependent ligation. Wu DY, et al. **Genomics** 1989 May;4(4):560–9

DNA, RNA and total protein content of leg and breast muscles of White Rock chickens selected for 56–day body weight. Anthony NB, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1988 Winter; 52(4):177–84

Value of DNA image cytometry in the prediction of malignant change in Barrett's oesophagus. James PD, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jul;30(7):899–905

International recommendations (as of March, 1988) on the application of methods involving DNA–polymorphisms in forensic haematology [letter] Rossi U. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Mar–Apr;74(2):219–21

Localization in man of fifteen DNA sequences within the chromosome segment 13q12–q22. Arheden K, et al. **Hereditas** 1989;110(3):253–65

A double staining method for measuring DNA content of specific cell populations utilizing computerized microscopy. Kerem E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989; 91(1):47–50

Optimization of the histochemical demonstration of DNA using 3–hydroxy–2–naphthoic acid hydrazide and fast blue B. Nöhammer G. **Histochemistry** 1989;90(6):465–73

NaCl–aided Hoechst 33258 staining method for DNA quantification and its application. Yamamoto A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;92(1):65–8

Family and population studies on the human pepsinogen A multigene family. Bebelman JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 May;82(2):142–6

Molecular genetic diagnosis of sickle cell disease using dried blood specimens on blotters used for newborn screening. Jinks DC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Mar;81(4):363–6

Digoxigenated oligonucleotide probes specific for simple repeats in DNA fingerprinting and hybridization in situ. Zischler H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Jun;82(3):227–33

The use of DNA flow cytometry in the diagnosis of triploidy in human abortions. van Oven MW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Mar;20(3):238–42

Detection of benzo[a]pyrene–DNA adducts in cultured cells treated with benzo[a]pyrene diol–epoxide by quantitative immunofluorescence microscopy and 32P–postlabelling; immunofluorescence analysis of benzo[a]pyrene–DNA adducts in bronchial cells from smoking individuals. Baan RA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):146–54

A comparison of 32P–postlabelling and immunological methods to examine human lung DNA for benzo[a]pyrene adducts. Garner RC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988; (89):196–200

Detection of O4–ethylthymine in human liver DNA. Huh N, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):292–5

Detection of O6–methylguanine in human DNA. Saffhill R, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):301–5

Synchronous fluorescence spectrophotometry of benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide–DNA adducts: a tool for detection of in–vitro and in–vivo DNA damage by exposure to benzo[a]pyrene. Vähäkangas K, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):208–12

The "Sardinian" HLA–A30,B18,DR3,DQw2 haplotype

constantly lacks the 21-OHA and C4B genes. Is it an ancestral haplotype without duplication? Contu L, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;30(1):13-7

A mouse chromosome 17 gene encodes a testes-specific transcript with unusual properties. Sarvetnick N, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;30(1):34-41

Identification of multiple isoforms of the low-affinity human IgG Fc receptor. Seki T. **Immunogenetics** 1989;30(1):5-12

Construction of a rat T-cell hybridoma cDNA expression library and isolation of a cDNA clone for the rat T-cell differentiation marker RT6.2. Koch F, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Jul;67(3):344-50

A sensitive method for permanent silver staining of DNA in agarose gels. Datar RH, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug;25(4):373-5

The chick embryo fibroblast cytosolic DNA complex--a possible cell-cell messenger. Adams DH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(9):921-8

Abnormal DNA content in liver-cell dysplasia: a flow cytometric study. Roncalli M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Aug 15;44(2):204-7

Flow cytometric analysis of DNA ploidy pattern from deparaffinized formalin-fixed gastric cancer tissue. Tosi P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Dec 15;42(6):868-71

DNA content in neurons of Auerbach's plexus under experimental conditions in adult rats. Giacobini Robecchi MG, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1988;6(2):109-15

The effects of carbon monoxide on persistent changes in young rat heart: cardiomegaly, tachycardia and altered DNA content. Penney DG, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1988 Aug; 8(4):275-83

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA containing the entire coding region for human fetal liver cytochrome P-450. Komori M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;105(2):161-3

Structure of full-length cDNA coding for sulfatide activator, a Co-beta-glucosidase and two other homologous proteins: two alternate forms of the sulfatide activator. Nakano T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;105(2):152-4

Cloning and characterization of a murine band 3-related cDNA from kidney and from a lymphoid cell line. Alper SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15;263(32):17092-9

Cloning and sequencing of pro-alpha 1 (XI) collagen cDNA demonstrates that type XI belongs to the fibrillar class of collagens and reveals that the expression of the gene is not restricted to cartilagenous tissue. Bernard M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15;263(32):17159-66

Cloning and sequence analysis of the human and Chinese hamster inosine-5'-monophosphate dehydrogenase cDNAs. Collart FR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 25; 263(30):15769-72

Cloning of the cDNAs encoding the cellular retinaldehyde-binding protein from bovine and human retina and comparison of the protein structures. Crabb JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 15;263(35):18688-92

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of cDNAs encoding the alpha-subunit of human electron transfer flavoprotein. Finocchiaro G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 25;263(30):15773-80

Xenopus transcription factor IIIA-dependent DNA renaturation. Fiser-Littell RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15;263(32):17136-41

Internal quadruplication in the structure of human interstitial retinol-binding protein deduced from its cloned cDNA. Fong SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 25;263(30):15330-4

Identification of the mouse muscle 43,000-dalton acetylcholine receptor-associated protein (RAPsyn) by cDNA cloning. Frail DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 25;263(30):15602-7

Cloning of cDNAs encoding human lysosomal membrane glycoproteins, h-lamp-1 and h-lamp-2. Comparison of their deduced amino acid sequences. Fukuda M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 15;263(35):18920-8

Molecular cloning of the cDNA which encodes beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase A from Dictyostelium discoideum. Complete amino acid sequence and homology with the human enzyme. Graham TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15;263(32):16823-9

Structure of the gene encoding rat thyrotropin releasing hormone. Lee SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15; 263(32):16604-9

Sequence dependence of DNA structure. The B, Z, and A conformations of polydeoxynucleotides containing repeating units of 6 to 16 base pairs. Luthman K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 25;263(30):15535-9

Molecular cloning of cDNA for sapecin and unique expression of the sapecin gene during the development of Sarcophaga peregrina. Matsuyama K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15;263(32):17117-21

Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA for rat liver uricase. Motojima K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15; 263(32):16677-81

Structure and regulation of mammalian S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase. Pajunen A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15;263(32):17040-9

Isolation of a cDNA encoding the B isozyme of human phosphoglycerate mutase (PGAM) and characterization of the PGAM gene family. Sakoda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15;263(32):16899-905

cDNA-derived primary structure of the glycoprotein component of canine microsomal signal peptidase complex. Shelness GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15; 263(32):17063-70

Sequences of complete cDNAs encoding four variants of chicken skeletal muscle troponin T. Smillie LB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 15;263(35):18816-20

Sequence determination and cDNA cloning of eukaryotic initiation factor 4D, the hypusine-containing protein. Smit-McBride Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25; 264(3):1578-83

Structure of the murine complement factor H gene. Vik DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15;263(32):16720-4

The H circles of Leishmania tarentolae are a unique amplifiable system of oligomeric DNAs associated with drug resistance. White TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15;263(32):16977-83

Cloning and expression of a cDNA for human thioredoxin. Wollman EE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 25; 263(30):15506-12

Nucleotide sequence of cloned cDNAs encoding chicken preproparathyroid hormone. Khosla S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1988 Dec;3(6):689-98

Augmented nuclease activity during cellular senescence in vitro. Dayton MA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Jan; 39(1):75-85

Mechanisms of lymphocyte-mediated lysis. Joag S, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Mar;39(3):239-52 (114 ref.)

The level of Z-DNA in metabolically active, permeabilized mammalian cell nuclei is regulated by torsional strain. Wittig B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Mar;108(3):755-64

Trace detection of modified DNA bases via moving-belt liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry using electrophoric derivatization and negative chemical ionization. Annan RS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Mar 31; 465(2):285-96

Size-exclusion chromatography of DNA restriction fragments. Fragment length determinations and a comparison with the behaviour of proteins in size-exclusion chromatography. Ellegren H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Apr 21;467(1):217-26

Determination of 5-methylcytosine in DNA by gas chromatography-electron-capture detection. Fisher DH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Oct 28;452:51-60

Field-flow fractionation of macromolecules. Giddings JC. **J Chromatogr** 1989 May 26;470(2):327-35

Separation and detection of DNA by capillary electrophoresis. Kasper TJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 23;458:303-12

Liquid chromatography-thermospray mass spectrometry of DNA adducts formed with mitomycin C, porfiromycin and thiotepa. Musser SM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jul 14; 474(1):197-207

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of DNA composition and DNA modification by chloroacetaldehyde. Singhal RP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 23;458:117-28

Measurement of methylated DNA purines by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography and fluorimetric detection. Tacchi-Bedford AM. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Nov 25;455:364-8

High-performance hydroxyapatite chromatography of nucleic acids. Yamasaki Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Apr 21;467(1):299-303

"Going with the flow": a perspective on flow cytometry in gastroenterology. McKinley MJ. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;11(4):379-81

Complementary DNA for the folate binding protein correctly predicts anchoring to the membrane by glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol. Lacey SW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Aug;84(2):715-20

Complementary DNA probes for the Duchenne muscular dystrophy locus demonstrate a previously undetectable deletion in a patient with dystrophic myopathy, glycerol kinase deficiency, and congenital adrenal hypoplasia. McCabe ER, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jan;83(1):95-9

The human platelet alloantigens, PIA1 and PIA2, are associated with a leucine33/proline33 amino acid polymorphism in membrane glycoprotein IIIa, and are distinguishable by DNA typing. Newman PJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 May;83(5):1778-81

Nucleic acid analysis by sandwich hybridization. Nicholls PJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1989;3(2):122-35 (108 ref.)

Direct and sensitive detection of a pathogenic protozoan, Toxoplasma gondii, by polymerase chain reaction. Burg JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Aug;27(8):1787-92

DNA hybridization for assessment of response of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine therapy. McLaughlin GL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Sep; 26(9):1704-7

Detection of Trypanosoma cruzi by DNA amplification using the polymerase chain reaction. Moser DR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul;27(7):1477-82

Non-isotopic detection of in situ nucleic acid in cervix: an updated protocol. Burns J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Aug; 41(8):897-9

Extraction of DNA from small sections of frozen tissue with simultaneous histological examination. Cotter FE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Oct;41(10):1125-6

Interphase cytogenetics using biotin and digoxigenin labelled probes II: Simultaneous differential detection of human and papilloma virus nucleic acids in individual nuclei. Herrington CS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jun;42(6):601-6

Assessment of DNA content and cell cycle distribution of erythroid and myeloid cells from bone marrow. Hodgetts J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Oct;41(10):1120-4

DNA index and karyotype analysis in myelodysplasia. Hoy TG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 May;42(5):498-501

Recent application of DNA analysis to issues of paternity [letter] Kobilinsky L, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Sep; 33(5):1107-8

DNA testing not ready for court?! A tale of two surveys [letter] Rowe WF. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Jul;34(4):803-5

Synthesis of a more stable osmium ammine electron-dense DNA stain. Olins AL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Mar;37(3):395-8

Simultaneous in situ detection of beta-interferon mRNA and DNA in the same cell. Tang FJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 May;37(5):697-701

Complete coding region sequence of E beta k cDNA clones: lack of polymorphism in the NH2-terminus between E beta k and E beta b molecules. King LB, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1988 Aug;15(4):209-14

Requirements for screening recombinant DNA libraries for T cell epitope expression. Guttinger M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Jul 26;121(2):225-30

Application of tris(2,2'-bipyridyl)ruthenium(III) for the investigation of DNA spatial structure by a chemical modification method. Fedorova OS, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1988 Nov;34(3):149-55

Improved detection of aneuploidy in malignant melanoma using multiparameter flow cytometry for S100 protein and DNA content. Kamino H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Sep;93(3):392-6

Immunohistochemical detection of carcinogen-DNA adducts and DNA repair in mouse skin. Nakagawa K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 May;92(5 Suppl):275S-279S

Porokeratosis has neoplastic clones in the epidermis: microfluorometric analysis of DNA content of epidermal cell nuclei. Otsuka F, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 May; 92(5 Suppl):231S-3S

Immuno-electron microscopic identification of human estrogen receptor-DNA complexes at the estrogen-responsive element and in the first intron of a Xenopus vitellogenin gene. ten Heggler-Bordier B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Nov 5;204(1):217-20

Isolation and sequence of a cDNA clone of beta-nerve growth factor from the guinea pig prostate gland. Schwarz MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Apr;52(4):1203-9

Identification and cDNA cloning of a new member of the L2/HNK-1 family of neural surface glycoproteins. Gennarini G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Jan;22(1):1-12

Flow-cytometric DNA analysis and immunohistochemical measurement of Ki-67 and BUdR labeling indices in human brain tumors. Nishizaki T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Mar; 70(3):379-84

Prognostic importance of DNA ploidy in medulloblastoma of childhood. Yasue M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Mar; 70(3):385-91

Human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA sequences in oral precancerous lesions and squamous cell carcinoma demonstrated by in situ hybridization. Syrjänen SM, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Jul;17(6):273-8

Molecular characterization of sylvatic isolates of Trichinella spiralis. Minchella DJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Jun; 75(3):388-92

Flow cytometric DNA analysis of 199 histologically favourable or unfavourable non-Hodgkin lymphomas. Lehtinen T, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Jan;157(1):27-36

Expression of myelin protein genes in the developing brain. Campagnoni AT, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1987;82(4):229-38

The protein sequence homology of gamma-crystallins among major vertebrate classes and their DNA sequence homology to heat-shock protein genes. Chiou SH. **J Protein Chem** 1988 Aug;7(4):527-34

Cigarette smoking and human sperm quality assessed by laser-Doppler spectroscopy and DNA flow cytometry. Oldereid NB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jul;86(2):731-6

Rat lung recovery from 3 days of continuous exposure to 0.75 ppm ozone. Bassett DJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;25(3):329-47

The clinical application of aspiration deoxyribonucleic acid flow cytometry to neurologically impaired men entering an electroejaculation program. Hellstrom WJ, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Aug;142(2):309-12

Detection of genes of interest in tissues and cells by in situ hybridization. Seibel NL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Sep; 21(1-4):171-7 (18 ref.)

A molecular deletion study with southern hybridization on typical Prader-Willi syndrome (PWS) patients with various chromosome abnormalities involving 15q11-12 and on an atypical PWS patient with apparently normal karyotype. Kamei T, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 33(4):477-86

DNA analysis using long-term preserved fixed cytogenetic preparations. Nishigaki H, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;33(4):417-21

Accumulation of abnormally high ploid nuclei in the liver of LEC rats developing spontaneous hepatitis. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Jan;80(1):45-50

Predictive testing for Huntington's disease with linked DNA markers. Brock DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 26;2(8661):463-6

Rapid detection of beta s DNA from Guthrie cards by chromogenic probes [letter] McCabe ER, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 23;2(8665):741

Prediction of severity of Gaucher's disease by identification of mutations at DNA level. Zimran A, et al. **Lancet** 1989

Aug 12;2(8659):349–52
Flow cytometric DNA analysis: a prognostic tool in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Christensson B, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(4):307–14
The streaming liver. V: Time and age-dependent changes of hepatocyte DNA content, following partial hepatectomy. Zajicek G, et al. **Liver** 1989 Jun;9(3):164–71
DNA diagnosis of cystic fibrosis—an Australian perspective. Sillence DO. **Med J Aust** 1989 Aug 7;151(3):118–20
The use of DNA profiling in linking serial murders. Dabbs D, et al. **Med Leg Bull** 1988 Nov–Dec;37(6):1–10
Flow cytometric DNA analysis of colon adenocarcinomas: a comparative study of preparatory techniques. Crissman JD, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1988 May;1(3):198–204
Nucleoside analysis of DNA from Trypanosoma brucei and Trypanosoma equiperdum. Crozatier M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Nov;31(2):127–31
Study of Leishmania mexicana electrokaryotype by clamped homogeneous electric field electrophoresis. Galindo I, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 May 15;34(3):245–52
The chromosome profiles of Trypanosoma congolense isolates from Kilifi, Kenya and their relationship to serodeme identity. Masake RA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Aug;30(2):105–12
Repetitive DNA probes for the detection of Babesia equi. Posnett ES, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Apr; 34(1):75–8
Isolation and characterization of related cDNA clones encoding skeletal muscle beta-tropomyosin and a low-molecular-weight nonmuscle tropomyosin isoform. Bradac JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jan;9(1):185–92
Molecular analysis of N6-methyladenine patterns in Tetrahymena thermophila nuclear DNA. Capowski EE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2598–605
Molecular cloning of two cDNAs for related secretory proteins in lizard epididymis: gene expression during androgen-induced cell growth and secretion. Courty Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Mar;62(1):55–67
Human chorionic gonadotrophin-induced suppression of serum inhibin involves reduction in ovarian inhibin alpha-subunit messenger RNA levels in the pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin-primed female rat. Davis SR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;61(1):123–8
The N-terminal domain of the human androgen receptor is encoded by one, large exon. Faber PW, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;61(2):257–62
Cloning and DNA sequence analysis of the cDNA for the precursor of porcine luteinizing hormone (LH) beta subunit. Kato Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Mar; 62(1):47–53
Preprocorticotropin releasing hormone: cDNA sequence and in vitro processing. Robinson BG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;61(2):175–80
Calibration of target amounts of DNA in hybridization experiments using monoclonal anti-nucleoside antibodies. Traincard F, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1989 Mar;3(1):27–38
Characterization and regulation of testicular inhibin beta-subunit mRNA. Feng ZM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;3(6):939–48
Rat P450(17 alpha) from testis: characterization of a full-length cDNA encoding a unique steroid hydroxylase capable of catalyzing both delta 4- and delta 5-steroid-17,20-lyase reactions. Fevold HR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;3(6):968–75
Molecular cloning, complementary deoxyribonucleic acid structure and predicted full-length amino acid sequence of the hormone-inducible regulatory subunit of 3'-5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from human testis. Levy FO, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Dec; 2(12):1364–73
Nucleotide sequence of the DNA complementary to avian (chicken) preproparathyroid hormone mRNA and the deduced sequence of the hormone precursor. Russell J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;3(2):325–31
Human NADPH-P450 oxidoreductase: complementary DNA cloning, sequence and vaccinia virus-mediated expression and localization of the CYPOR gene to chromosome 7. Yamano S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Jul; 36(1):83–8
Age-associated changes in DNA methylation and mRNA level of the c-myc gene in spleen and liver of mice. Ono T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jan;219(1):39–50
Interference of Bis-Tris buffer with the diaminobenzoic acid fluorescence assay used to quantify DNA. Schy WE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Aug;226(4):263–6
Prediction of relapse or survival in patients with node-negative breast cancer by DNA flow cytometry. Clark GM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 9;320(10):627–33
The molecular biology of Laron dwarfism and medullary thyroid cancer [editorial: comment] Jackson CE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Oct 12;321(15):1039–40. **Comment on:** **Comment on:** N Engl J Med 1989 Oct 12;321(15):989–95 N Engl J Med 1989 Oct 12;321(15):996–1001
Clonal hematopoiesis demonstrated by X-linked DNA polymorphisms after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Turhan AG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 22;320(25):1655–61
Dna fingerprinting. Pitfalls come to light [news] Barinaga M. **Nature** 1989 May 11;339(6220):89
Correlation of DNA adduct levels in human lung with cigarette smoking. Phillips DH, et al. **Nature** 1988 Dec 22–29;336(6201):790–2
Gel electrophoresis. DNA molecules observed [news] Richards T. **Nature** 1989 Apr 6;338(6215):461–2
Po, MBP, histone, and DNA levels in sciatic nerve. Postnatal accumulation studies in normal and trembler mice. Garbay B, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1988 Apr;8(2):91–107
Carrier detection of hemophilia A by DNA analysis. Suzuki N, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 51(8):1689–91
In situ hybridization in hematology. Boffa MC. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1989;31(2):137–8 (16 ref.)
A fast detection protocol for screening large numbers of transgenic animals. Brenig B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6422
Use of labeled primers in polymerase chain reaction (LP-PCR) for a rapid detection of the product. Hayashi K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3605
Cell lyophilization for safe conservation and transportation in view of DNA analysis. Le Cam G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6423
The signal intensity on Southern blots developed by nonisotopic methods is linear with time and quantity of DNA. Lee AS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 25; 17(6):2364
Highly sensitive detection of DNA using enzyme-linked DNA-probe. 1. Colorimetric and fluorometric detection. Murakami A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25; 17(14):5587–95
Different grades of agarose affect electrophoretic migration of large DNA molecules. Upcroft JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25;17(8):3315
Improved separation of chromosome-sized DNA from Trypanosoma brucei, stock 427–60. Van der Ploeg LH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25;17(8):3217–27
Direct genomic fluorescent on-line sequencing and analysis using in vitro amplification of DNA. Voss H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2517–27
Use of non-radioactive DNA probes for the characterization of adult T-cell leukemia cells. Moriuchi T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1988;(19):77–80
Immunochemical approach for the characterization of DNA damages induced by chemical carcinogens. Tada M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1988;(19):73–6
Temperature gradient DNA-probe column chromatography: as tools for detection and purification of particular DNAs and RNAs. Tsurui H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1988; (19):49–52
A human rel proto-oncogene cDNA containing an Alu fragment as a potential coding exon. Brownell E, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Jul;4(7):935–42
Detection of amplified oncogenes by differential polymerase chain reaction. Frye RA, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Sep; 4(9):1153–7
Cloning of the murine c-fgr proto-oncogene cDNA and induction of c-fgr expression by proliferation and activation factors in normal bone marrow-derived monocytic cells. Yi TL, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Sep; 4(9):1081–7
Expression of a novel gene encoding a 51.5 kD precursor protein is induced by different retroviral oncogenes in quail neuroretinal cells. Michel D, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1989; 4(2):127–36
Molecular cloning of Taenia solium genomic DNA and characterization of taeniid cestodes by DNA analysis. Rishi AK, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Aug;97 (Pt 1):161–76
DNA base composition of filarial nematodes. Rothstein N, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Aug;97 (Pt 1):75–9
Comparison of computerized analysis of nuclear DNA changes in uterine cervix dysplasia and in urothelial non-invasive papillary carcinoma. Montironi R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Aug;183(4):489–96
Delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol during pregnancy in the rat: effects on development of RNA, DNA, and protein in offspring brain. Morgan B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Oct;31(2):365–9
Kinetics of reaction of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) with DNA. Försti A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Jan; 64(1):120–5
Analysis of B-G and immune response genes in the Iowa State University S1 chicken line by hybridization of sperm deoxyribonucleic acid with a major histocompatibility complex class II probe. Pitcovski J, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Jan;68(1):94–9
Determination of the sex of chickens by a biotin-labeled deoxyribonucleic acid probe. Uryu N, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Jun;68(6):850–3
First-trimester prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis using the polymerase chain reaction: report of eight cases. Gasparini P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 May;9(5):349–55
A routine method for storing lymphocytes for repeated isolation of DNA. Jørgensen BR, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Nov;8(9):687–90
Structural analysis of complementary DNA and amino acid sequences of human and rat androgen receptors. Chang CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(19):7211–5
Multiple biological activities are expressed by a mouse interleukin 6 cDNA clone isolated from bone marrow stromal cells. Chiu CP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(19):7099–103
Molecular cloning and expression of the cDNA for the hamster alpha 1-adrenergic receptor. Cotecchia S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(19):7159–63
Characterization of the cDNA encoding a protein binding to the major histocompatibility complex class II Y box. Didier DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct; 85(19):7322–6
Partial cDNA sequence encoding a nuclear pore protein modified by O-linked N-acetylglucosamine. D'Onofrio M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(24):9595–9
Genetic analysis of the dominant white-spotting (W) region on mouse chromosome 5: identification of cloned DNA markers near W. Geissler EN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(24):9635–9
Characterization and cDNA cloning of the pheromone-binding protein from the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta: a tissue-specific developmentally regulated protein. Györgyi TK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(24):9851–5
Molecular cloning of cDNA coding for brain-specific 14-3-3 protein, a protein kinase-dependent activator of tyrosine and tryptophan hydroxylases. Ichimura T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(19):7084–8
DNA sequencing with Thermus aquaticus DNA polymerase and direct sequencing of polymerase chain reaction-amplified DNA. Innis MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(24):9436–40
The alpha and beta subunits of phosphorylase kinase are homologous: cDNA cloning and primary structure of the beta subunit. Kilimann MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(24):9381–5
Algorithms for the restriction-site mapping of DNA molecules. Krawczak M. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(19):7298–301
Detection of benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide-DNA adducts in human placenta. Manchester DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):9243–7
7-Methylguanine adducts in DNA are normally present at high levels and increase on aging: analysis by HPLC with electrochemical detection [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Dec;85(24):9508] Park JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct; 85(20):7467–70
Mapping of brain areas containing RNA homologous to cDNAs encoding the alpha and beta subunits of the rat GABAA gamma-aminobutyrate receptor. Séquier JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(20):7815–9
A spontaneously opened ring chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster has acquired He-T DNA sequences at both new telomeres. Traverse KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):8116–20
Human uroporphyrinogen III synthase: molecular cloning, nucleotide sequence, and expression of a full-length cDNA. Tsai SF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct; 85(19):7049–53
Cloning and sequencing of cDNA encoding human DNA topoisomerase II and localization of the gene to chromosome region 17q21–22. Tsai-Pflugfelder M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(19):7177–81
Carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis of Duchenne/Becker muscular dystrophy (D/BMD) by DNA-analysis. Bakker E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;306:51–67 (27 ref.)
Immunochemical quantitation of thymine glycol in oxidized and X-irradiated DNA. Hubbard K, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 May;118(2):257–68
Ligand receptor characteristics of peptides encoded by complementary nucleic acids: implications for a molecular recognition code. Blalock JE, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1988;44:199–222 (17 ref.)
Molecular dosimetry of hepatic aflatoxin B1-DNA adducts: linear correlation with hepatic cancer risk. Bechtel DH. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;10(1):74–81 (21 ref.)
Concerted structure involving extragenic sequences and a gene. Naora H, et al. **Riv Biol** 1988;81(3):401–17 **(Eng, Ita)**
Determination of carcinogen-DNA adducts by immunoassay. Poirier MC, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Mar 20;11 Suppl:353–67 (34 ref.)
32P-postlabeling assay for carcinogen-DNA adducts and other dna modifications. Randerath K, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Mar 20;11 Suppl:368–86 (31 ref.)
Quiescent fibroblasts in a cellular model system. Kristensen SR, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Sep;48(5):413–7
Demonstration of altered cellular DNA content distribution in long-term colon epithelial cell lines with colon cancer genotypes. Danes BS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;23(7):840–6
Prognosis of transitional cell bladder carcinoma. With special reference to ABH blood group isoantigen expression and DNA analysis. Malmström PU. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1988;112:1–55 (106 ref.)
DNA typing on the witness stand [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1989 Jun 2;244(4908):1033–5
DNA typing is called flawed [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1989 Jul 28;245(4916):355
Generalized tube model of biased reptation for gel electrophoresis of DNA. Noolandi J, et al. **Science** 1989 Mar 17;243(4897):1456–8
The clinical usefulness of chromosome analysis by flow cytometry. McConnell TS, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1989 Feb;6(1):91–107 (64 ref.)
Sequential estimation of nuclear DNA and silver staining of nucleoli in plant cells. Doležel J, et al. **Stain Technol** 1989 Jan;64(1):9–13

The amino acid sequence of rat CBG deduced from a cDNA, and identification of CBG mRNA in the liver under different physiological states. Smith CL, et al. **Steroids** 1988 Oct;52(4):331–2

DNA content in radiation-associated thyroid cancer. Komorowski RA, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Dec;104(6):992–6

Effect of duration of exposure to benzo(a)pyrene diol-epoxide on neoplastic transformation, mutagenesis, cytotoxicity, and total covalent binding to DNA of rodent cells. Krolewski B, et al.
Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen 1988;8(3):127–36

The bleeding time is inversely related to megakaryocyte nuclear DNA content and size in man. Dalby Kristensen S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Jun 16;59(3):357–9

DNA-DR typing shows HLA-DRw11 RFLPs are increased in frequency in both progressive systemic sclerosis and CREST variants of scleroderma. Dunckley H, et al.
Tissue Antigens 1989 Mar;33(3):418–20

Cloned rainbow trout liver P(1)450 complementary DNA as a potential environmental monitor. Haasch ML, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;98(2):362–8

Molecular pharmacology and biology of 5-HT1C receptors. Hoyer D. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Mar;9(3):89–94 (28 ref.)

Characterization and grouping of Trypanosoma brucei brucei, T.b. gambiense and T.b. rhodesiense by quantitative DNA-cytofluorometry and discriminant analysis.
Mühlpfordt H, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Mar; 40(1):1–8

Flow cytometric analysis of cellular DNA in human prostate cancer: relationship to 5 alpha-reductase activity of the tissue. Habib FK, et al. **Urol Res** 1989;17(4):239–43

Different responses between the upper and the lower parathyroid gland in a state of secondary hyperfunction. A study on chronic renal failure by morphometry and nuclear DNA analysis. Matsushita H.
Virchows Arch [A] 1989;414(4):331–7

Fully automated TV-image analysis of the cell-cycle: comparison of the PLM method with determinations of the percentage and the DNA content of labelled cells. Wachsmuth ED, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;55(6):323–35

A human minisatellite sequence reveals DNA polymorphism in the equine species. Troyer D, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1989 Feb;36(2):81–3

[A study on the relationship between gastric cancer and the variants of intestinal metaplasia by determination of nuclear DNA content] Fang DC, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Jun;68(6):310–2, 22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Prenatal diagnosis of Duchenne muscular dystrophy using DNA RFLP analysis] Zeng YT.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Oct;68(10):565–7, 38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Detection of genetic carriers and antenatal diagnosis of juvenile retinoschisis by familial analysis in molecular biology] Kaplan J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Oct; 88(10):1121–3 (Fre)

[Structural heterogeneity of human thyroglobulin in relation to its messenger RNA maturation] Malthièry Y, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1989;183(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Inter-organ differences of the cytometric DNA content in mice: relation of the staining method] Vago P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1988;182(5):494–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prenatal diagnosis of mucoviscidosis. Contribution of DNA analysis of trophoblast biopsies] Ferec C, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1988;17(8):1039–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Kinetic, cytogenetic, morphometric characteristics and DNA content of transitional cell bladder carcinomas] Matturri L, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1988 Mar; 60(1):19–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Measurement of DNA damage in urinary bladder epithelium by alkaline elution assay] Morimoto K, et al.
Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku 1988;(106):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Molecular analysis of 21-hydroxylase gene of simple-virilizing 21-hydroxylase deficiency] Ogo A, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Nov;79(11):787–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunological detection of carcinogen-DNA adducts] Nakagawa K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):451–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Application of simultaneous flow cytometric bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU)/DNA analysis. 1. Basic and technical studies] Shimabukuro T. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Aug;34(8):1339–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Application of simultaneous flow cytometric bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU)/DNA analysis. 2. Basic study to apply as a chemosensitivity test] Shimabukuro T.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1988 Aug;34(8):1349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A microspectrophotometric study of the nuclear DNA content of colorectal adenoma with reference to its grade of atypia] Masaki T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;89(8):1315 (Jpn)

[Flow cytometric DNA analysis of normal adrenal tissues and adrenal tumors] Nakai H, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jan;80(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Application of a nonisotopic southern hybridization method for sex determination from bloodstains found in criminal spots] Kobayashi R, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb;43(1):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Megakaryocyte DNA content by microcytofluorometry with DAPI staining after removal of Wright-Giemsa staining—in ITP patients] Kobayashi Y, et al.
Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Nov;51(7):1147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Megakaryocyte DNA content in man by microcytofluorometry with DAPI staining after removal of Wright-Giemsa staining] Kobayashi Y, et al.
Rinsho Byori 1988 Sep;36(9):1065–9 (Jpn)

[Metabolic disorders—from biochemistry to DNA diagnosis] Ueda K. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 May;36(5):535–7 (7 ref.) (Jpn)

[Bent-DNA] Mizuno T. **Seikagaku** 1988 May;60(5):352–8 (14 ref.) (Jpn)

[Amyloplast DNA] Kobayashi H.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1987 Jul;(30 Suppl):345–53 (54 ref.) (Jpn)

[Staining and measurement of ultra small amount of DNA by fluorescence microscopy] Nakamura S, et al.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1987 Jul;(30 Suppl):140–9 (35 ref.) (Jpn)

[Chloroplast DNA] Sugiura M.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1987 Jul;(30 Suppl):288–307 (122 ref.) (Jpn)

[Use of DNA polymorphism in the diagnosis of human genetic diseases] Cebrat S. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1988 Sep-Oct;42(5):461–82 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[ESR spectra of DNA in the temperature range of 8–300 K] Tsapin AI, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Jul-Aug;33(4):714–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of thyroid hormones on structural-functional relations in rat liver chromatin] Adylova AT, et al.
Biokhimiia 1988 Aug;53(8):1339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunochemical analysis of protease-stable DNA-protein complexes: Comparison of the antigenic structure of the proteins of the nuclear matrix and topoisomerase I] Chernokhvostov VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 303(4):1013–4 (Rus)

[Pseudocapsular liquid crystals of nucleic acids] Evdokimov IuM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988 Nov-Dec; 303(1):232–5 (Rus)

[Highly repetitive sequences in the genome of the rat-like hamster Tscherskia triton are represented by two families of dispersed ubiquitous repeats] Ginatulin AA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1989;304(5):1241–4 (Rus)

[Complementary-addressed modification of double-stranded DNA in a triple-strand complex] Knorre DG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1988;300(4):1006–9 (Rus)

[The effect of differences in the structure of transcription-active and inactive chromatin by a DNP electrophoresis method] Spirin KS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1988;300(2):490–3 (Rus)

[Determination of the nucleic acids in pig embryonic kidney cells by magnetic cytaphoresis] Chikov VM, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1989 Mar-Apr;(2):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A comparative restriction analysis of kinetoplast DNA from natural isolates of cutaneous leishmaniasis pathogens] Kolesnikov AA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov-Dec;(6):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of DNA nonradioactively labeled with photobiotin using streptavidin conjugates with peroxidase or alkaline phosphatase] Al'zhanova AT, et al.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 1988 May-Jun;22(3):780–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of deproteinization on the in situ chromatin staining with 7-aminoactinomycin D] Poletaev AI, et al.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 1988 Jul-Aug;22(4):1062–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study of nucleosome particles in chromatin from normal and tumor cells. I. Structural parameters] Sapozhnikova NA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep-Oct; 22(5):1345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study of nucleosome particles in chromatin from normal and tumor cells. II. Reconstitution, compaction and association induced by ionic strength of a solution] Sapozhnikova NA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep-Oct;22(5):1353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of ionic strength of a solution on the protonation of DNA molecule] Slonitskiĭ SV, et al.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 1988 May-Jun;22(3):741–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fluorescence characteristics of DNA complexes with dyes of the bis-benzimidazole series] Umetskaia VI, et al.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 1989 Mar-Apr;23(2):379–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Restoration of the mass and nucleic acid content of organs after prolonged hypokinesia] Meerson FZ, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1988 Nov-Dec;(6):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrophoretic analysis of the internucleosome fragmentation of DNA in irradiated thymocytes of rats] Riabchenko NI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Jan-Feb; 29(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Assessment of the intensity of lymphocyte blast transformation in the crypts of the palatal tonsils by using DNA cytophotometry] Bogdanova MS, et al.
Tsitologiia 1988 Jun;30(6):699–704 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Simultaneous photometry of the DNA and silver-grain count in liver cells labelled with 3H-thymidine or 3H-leucine] Shtein GI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Dec; 30(12):1472–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nucleic acids of the gastric mucosa in chronic gastritis and cancer] Kol'tsov PA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(4):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prenatal diagnosis using DNA analysis: current possibilities] Baiget M. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep;29 Suppl 33:194–6 (0 ref.) (Spa)

[Deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) in tests of filiation, paternity and forensic medicine] Pérez-Comas A.
Bol Asoc Med P R 1989 Apr;81(4):130–3 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Diagnosis by DNA analysis in familial isolated growth hormone deficiency type I-A] Campos JL, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1989 Feb 25;92(7):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase inhibits DNA synthesis initiation in the absence of NAD. Nobori T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Sep 15;163(2):1113–8

The early and late sea urchin histone H4 mRNAs respond differently to inhibitors of DNA synthesis. Jarvis JW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Apr;132(2):325–30

BIOSYNTHESIS

5-fluorodeoxyuridine decreases the effect of arabinofuranosyl-cytosine in undifferentiated human B lymphocytes. Spasokukotskaja T, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Hung 1988;23(2):159–73

Azelaic acid: mode of action at cellular and subcellular levels. Galhaup I. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989; 143:75–82

Prolactin stimulates creatine kinase activity and DNA synthesis in explants of human amnion. Golander A, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1988 Oct;119(2):223–7

Inhibited repair of DNA synthesis in UV-irradiated cultured fibroblasts of a boy with Cockayne's syndrome. Wieczorek E, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1988;29(1–2):77–9

Cell kinetics during healing of corneal epithelial wounds. Håskjold E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Apr; 67(2):174–80

DNA synthesis and nucleoside metabolism in human tonsillar lymphocyte subpopulations. Staub M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1988;454:118–24

Ethanol-induced inhibition of liver cell function: I. Effect of ethanol on hormone stimulated hepatocyte DNA synthesis and the role of ethanol metabolism. Carter EA, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Aug;12(4):555–62

An electron microscopic study of mitosis in mouse duodenal crypt cells confirms that the prophasic condensation of chromatin begins during the DNA-synthesizing (S) stage of the cycle. el-Alfy M, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Sep; 186(1):69–84

Hachimijiogan and Tokishakuyakusan enhance deoxyribonucleic acid alpha-nucleotidyltransferase activity in relationship to DNA synthesis by ovarian follicles via a cyclic AMP system. Usuki S. **Am J Chin Med** 1988; 16(1–2):37–46

In vitro DNA synthesis by megaloblastic bone marrow: effect of folates and cobalamins on thymidine incorporation and de novo thymidylate synthesis. Das KC, et al.
Am J Hematol 1989 May;31(1):11–20

Inhibition of rat mesangial cell mitogenesis by nitric oxide-generating vasodilators. Garg UC, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):F60–6

Putrescine stimulates DNA synthesis in intestinal epithelial cells. Ginty DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 1):G145–50

Polyamines, DNA synthesis, and tolerance to hyperoxia of mice and rats. Tierney DF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Feb;139(2):387–92

Heparin and growth control of vascular cells. Thompson RW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;556:255–67

DNA and RNA synthesis by postpubertal undescended testis in vitro. Nakamura M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989;22(1):91–4

Impaired DNA synthesis by early pubertal cryptorchid testis in vitro. Nakamura M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989;22(2):137–41

Induction of testicular DNA synthesis in vitro by hCG and hMG treatments in men with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Okuyama A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989; 23(1):39–43

In vitro responsiveness of human testicular DNA synthesis to gonadotropins. Okuyama A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989; 22(2):161–5

Effectiveness of hMG-hCG treatment for DNA/RNA syntheses in subfertile human testis in vitro. Okuyama A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989;22(2):167–72

Glycoprotein biosynthesis in B lymphocytes: induction of protein N-glycosylation, RNA synthesis, and DNA synthesis by phorbol ester plus ionomycin is blocked by protein kinase inhibitors. Rush JS, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1988 Nov 15;267(1):305–16

Effect of condylotomy on DNA synthesis in cells of the mandibular condylar cartilage in the rat. Hinton RJ.
Arch Oral Biol 1987;32(12):865–72

Lack of inhibition of DNA synthesis by prostaglandin I2 in cultured intimal smooth muscle cells from rabbits. Morisaki N, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Sep;73(1):67–9

Effects of protein kinase inhibitors on growth

factor-stimulated DNA synthesis in cultured rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Takagi Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Dec;74(3):227-30

Inhibition of in vivo DNA synthesis in regenerating rat liver following thermal injury. Carter EA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 14;160(1):196-201

Investigation of the stereochemical course of DNA synthesis catalysed by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. Hopkins S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30;163(1):106-10

Endothelin-mediated stimulation of DNA synthesis in vascular smooth muscle cells. Nakaki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 15;158(3):880-3

Enhancement in rats by the liver tumor promoter ethinyl estradiol of a serum factor(s) which is stimulatory for hepatocyte DNA synthesis. Shi YE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 14;160(1):154-61

Microtubule-associated protein-2 stimulates DNA synthesis catalyzed by the nuclear matrix. Shioda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 15;159(2):834-41

An extracellular role for calmodulin-like activity in cell proliferation. Crocker G, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 1; 253(3):877-84

Guanine for DNA synthesis. A compulsory route through ribonucleotide reductase. Duan DS, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Nov 1;255(3):1045-8

Phorbol ester-induced attenuation of tissue DNA synthesis: antagonism by prolactin in liver and thymus. Buckley AR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 1;38(7):1192-4

Kinetics of accumulation and depletion of soluble newly synthesized histone in the reciprocal regulation of histone and DNA synthesis. Bonner WM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23;27(17):6542-50

In situ enzymology of DNA replication and ultraviolet-induced DNA repair synthesis in permeable human cells. Dresler SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 20; 27(19):7247-54

Characterisation of the CDC7 gene product of Saccharomyces cerevisiae as a protein kinase needed for the initiation of mitotic DNA synthesis. Bahman M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 20;951(2-3):335-43

Mutational analysis of the bacteriophage alpha 3 origin of complementary DNA synthesis: in vivo properties of mutants. Kodaira K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 12;1007(3):359-62

Recent studies of the fidelity of DNA synthesis. Kunkel TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 10;951(1):1-15 (95 ref.)

DNA synthesis by the isolated nuclear matrix from synchronized plasmodia of Physarum polycephalum. Shioda M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 12; 1007(3):254-63

DNA fork displacement rate measurements in heated Chinese hamster ovary cells. Wong RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 1;1007(2):224-7

DNA synthesis in chromosomes: implications of early experiments. Taylor JH. **Bioessays** 1989 Apr;10(4):121-4 (15 ref.)

Correlation between diameter and DNA or protein synthetic activity in rabbit blastocysts. Jung T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Dec;39(5):1111-6

Gene synthesis technology: recent developments and future prospects. Beattie KL, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1988 Dec;10(6):510-21 (13 ref.)

Effects of bone associated growth factors on DNA, collagen and osteocalcin synthesis in cultured fetal rat calvariae. Canalis E, et al. **Bone** 1988;9(4):243-6

DNA synthesis in human blood mononuclear cells correlates with severity of acute graft-versus-host disease. Ringdén O. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1987 Oct;2(3):259-69

Distribution of EGF receptor expressing and DNA replicating epidermal cells in psoriasis vulgaris and Bowen's disease. Amagai M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Nov; 119(5):661-8

DNA synthetic ability in cerebella from temperature and handling stressed neonatal rats. Griffin WS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1978 Jul-Aug;3(4):365-7

The effects of prostaglandin E2 on DNA and collagen synthesis in osteoblasts in vitro. Nagai M. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Jun;44(6):411-20

Effect of transforming growth factor-beta on DNA synthesis by growth plate chondrocytes: modulation by factors present in serum. O'Keefe RJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Dec;43(6):352-8

DNA synthesis in estrogen receptor-positive human breast cancer takes place preferentially in estrogen receptor-negative cells. Ballare C, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Aug 15;64(4):842-8

Induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and DNA adduct formation in parental and carcinogen transformed C3H/10T1/2 clone 8 cells by benzo[a]pyrene. Faletto MB, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1989 May;10(3):197-205

Immunocytochemical localization of the base excision repair enzyme uracil DNA glycosylase in quiescent and proliferating normal human cells. Cool BL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 1;49(11):3029-36

Effects of butyrate on epidermal growth factor receptor binding, morphology, and DNA synthesis in cultured rat hepatocytes. Gladhaug IP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 15; 48(22):6560-4

Alterations in epidermal polyamine levels and DNA synthesis following topical treatment with chrysarobin in SENCAR mice. Kruszewski FH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 15; 48(22):6390-5

Physical association of base excision repair enzymes with parental and replicating DNA in BHK-21 cells. Lee KA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 1;49(11):3037-44

Relationship of hepatic peroxisome proliferation and replicative DNA synthesis to the hepatocarcinogenicity of the peroxisome proliferators di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate and [4-chloro-6-(2,3-xylidino)-2-pyrimidinylthio]acetic acid (Wy-14,643) in rats. Marsman DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 1;48(23):6739-44

Effects of heat shock proteins (Mr 70,000) on protein and DNA synthesis at elevated temperatures in vitro. Mivechi NF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 15;49(6):1492-6

Inhibition by retinoids of platelet growth factor-dependent stimulation of DNA synthesis and cell division in density-arrested C3H 10T1/2 fibroblasts. Mordan LJ. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 15;49(4):906-9

Inhibition of U937 eicosanoid and DNA synthesis by 5,8,11,14-eicosatetraynoic acid, an inhibitor of arachidonic acid metabolism and its partial reversal by leukotriene C4. Ondrey F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 1;49(5):1138-42

Response of cultured hepatocytes to a hepatomitogen after initiation by conditioned medium or other factors. Ove P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jan 1;49(1):98-103

Modulation by adriamycin, daunomycin, verapamil, and trifluoperazine of the biochemical processes linked to mouse skin tumor promotion by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Satyamoorthy K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 1;49(19):5364-70

Influence of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) on DNA synthesis and cell cycle progression in excision repair proficient and deficient Chinese hamster ovary cells. Sorenson CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 1;48(23):6703-7

Ataxia-telangiectasia-like Chinese hamster V79 cell mutants with radioresistant DNA synthesis, chromosomal instability, and normal DNA strand break repair. Zdzienicka MZ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 15;49(6):1481-5

An in vivo unscheduled DNA synthesis (UDS) assay in the rat gastric mucosa: preliminary development. Burlinson B. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Aug;10(8):1425-8

Evaluation of 32P-postlabeling analysis of DNA from exfoliated oral mucosa cells as a means of monitoring exposure of the oral cavity to genotoxic agents. Foiles PG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Aug;10(8):1429-34

Alterations of pyrimidine and nucleic acid synthesis during adaptive growth of liver induced by nafenopin, a peroxisome proliferator. An in vivo study. Seifert J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Aug;10(8):1383-8

Blockade of alpha-1 adrenergic receptor inhibits hepatic DNA synthesis stimulated by tumor promoters. Tsai WH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jan;10(1):73-8

Postnatal DNA synthesis in hearts of mice: autoradiographic and cytofluorometric investigations. Nakagawa M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Aug;22(8):575-83

Stimulation of DNA synthesis but not of peroxisomal beta-oxidation by nafenopin in primary cultures of marmoset hepatocytes. Bieri F, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Dec;12(12):1077-87

Supercomputer analysis of purine and pyrimidine metabolism leading to DNA synthesis. Heinmets F. **Cell Biophys** 1989 Jun;14(3):283-323

Immortalized phenotype and the presence of active oncogenes correlate with the capacity of culture cells to induce reactivation of DNA synthesis in macrophage nuclei in heterokaryons. Prudovsky IA, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 May;26(3):221-8

Partial characterization of a low-molecular-weight, macrophage-derived inhibitor of DNA synthesis: a possible immunoregulatory molecule. Evans R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Mar;119(1):53-66

Enhancement of DNA synthesis of human epithelial carcinoma cells by acidic fibroblast growth factor. Takahashi K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1989 Feb;14(1):121-8

Sustained cell proliferation in denervated skeletal muscle of mice. McGeachie JK. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Aug; 257(2):455-7

Inhibition of isoproterenol-induced DNA and RNA synthesis in rat parotid and pancreas following removal of submandibular-sublingual glands. Schneyer CA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989;256(2):361-3

Effects of epidermal growth factor, glucagon and insulin on the hepatocytes after experimental liver cell necrosis. In vivo studies with monoclonal anti-bromo-deoxyuridine staining. Chen TX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Nov; 101(11):837-40

Spontaneous Ig secretion and DNA synthesis in lymphoblastoid B cells appearing after surgery. Di Padova F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Oct;74(1):41-6

Defective DNA synthesis by T cells in acquired 'common-variable' hypogammaglobulinaemia on stimulation with mitogens. North ME, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Apr;76(1):19-23

Biochemical changes in cultured murine fibroblasts after treatment with hydrazinophthalazines. Dróżdż M, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1989;7(2):97-100

Dose response kinetics of serum vitellogenin, liver DNA, RNA, protein and lipid after induction by estradiol-17 beta in male flounders (Platichthys flesus L.). Emmerson J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;63(1):1-6

Pokeweed mitogen stimulates DNA synthesis in cultured amoebocytes of Carcinoscorpius rotundicauda. Ding JL, et al. **Cytobios** 1988;55(222-223):147-54

Ethanol in clinically relevant concentrations enhances expression of oligodendroglial differentiation but has no effect on astrocytic differentiation or DNA synthesis in primary cultures. Bass T, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1989; 11(1):52-64

Oral feeding of isolated lectins from red kidney bean stimulates rat small intestinal mucosal DNA synthesis and crypt cell division. Tajiri H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Nov; 33(11):1364-9

A model to evaluate acute and chronic stress in the colonic mucosa of rats. Rubio CA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Jan;32(1):26-9

Exonucleolytic proofreading increases the accuracy of DNA synthesis by human lymphocyte DNA polymerase alpha-DNA primase. Bialek G, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jun; 8(6):1833-9

Parathyroid hormone-related protein modulates the effect of transforming growth factor-beta on deoxyribonucleic acid and collagen synthesis in fetal rat bone cells. Centrella M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jul;125(1):199-208

Platelet-derived growth factor enhances deoxyribonucleic acid and collagen synthesis in osteoblast-enriched cultures from fetal rat parietal bone. Centrella M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jul;125(1):13-9

Inhibitory effects of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interferon-gamma on deoxyribonucleic acid and collagen synthesis by rat osteosarcoma cells (ROS 17/2.8). Nanes MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jan;124(1):339-45

Use of seminiferous tubule segments to study stage specificity of unscheduled DNA synthesis in rat spermatogenic cells. Bentley KS, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;12(3):285-97

Molecular cloning, sequencing and expression in Escherichia coli of the 25-kDa growth-related protein of Ehrlich ascites tumor and its homology to mammalian stress proteins. Gaestel M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jan 15; 179(1):209-13

Initiation of DNA synthesis by microtubule disruption in quiescent rat 3Y1 cells. Shinohara Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Aug 1;183(2):275-80

Interleukin 4 strongly augments or inhibits DNA synthesis and differentiation of B-type chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells depending on the co-stimulatory activation and progression signals. Carlsson M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 May;19(5):913-21

Deoxycytidine kinase is constitutively expressed in human lymphocytes: consequences for compartmentation effects, unscheduled DNA synthesis, and viral replication in resting cells. Arnér ES, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Oct;178(2):335-42

Commitment to division in Paramecium: effect of nutrient level on the macronuclear DNA increment. Berger JD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 May;182(1):90-104

Type I collagen preparations inhibit DNA synthesis in glial cells of the peripheral nervous system. Eccleston PA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 May;182(1):173-85

Electroporation of cultured adult rat hepatocytes with the c-myc gene potentiates DNA synthesis in response to epidermal growth factor. Muakkassah-Kelly SF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Oct;178(2):296-306

The effect of human amniotic fluid on DNA synthesis of rat pancreatic islets in tissue culture. Dunger A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 May;93(2-3):157-60

Histoautoradiographic detection of 3H-thymidine and 3H-proline in the vascular wall of domestic swine in experimental atherosclerosis. Is there an effect of saturated/unsaturated fatty acids in high cholesterol diet? Trimper B, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1988;34(2):99-103

The use of primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes to study induction of enzymes and DNA synthesis: effect of nafenopin and electroporation. Muakkassah-Kelly SF, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Oct 15;44(10):823-7 (27 ref.)

Effects of butyrate and insulin and their interaction on the DNA synthesis of rumen epithelial cells in culture. Neogrády S, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Jan 15;45(1):94-6

Appearance of a late stage during mammalian DNA replication when cells resume formation of 10 kb DNA replication intermediates. Lönn U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 17;251(1-2):265-9

Cyclic AMP inhibits mitogen-induced DNA synthesis in hamster fibroblasts, regardless of the signalling pathway involved. Magnaldo I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 13; 245(1-2):65-9

Bradykinin blocks the action of EGF, but not PDGF, on fibroblast division. Newman EL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 17;251(1-2):225-9

A growth factor for hepatocytes is inactivated by sub-lethal gamma-irradiation in vivo or in vitro. Skouteris GG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 13;245(1-2):155-8

Microtubule assembly is required for the formation of the pronuclei, nuclear lamin acquisition, and DNA synthesis during mouse, but not sea urchin, fertilization. Schatten H, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Jul;23(3):309-22

Synthesis of long cDNA from viral RNA template. Lenstra JA, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1988 May-Jun;5(3):57-61

Stimulation of DNA synthesis in hepatocytes by Kupffer cells after partial hepatectomy. Katsumoto F, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Mar;9(3):405-10

Radioresistant DNA synthesis and human genetic diseases. Young BR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 May;82(2):113-7

A method for the comparative study of replicative DNA synthesis in GGT-positive and GGT-negative hepatocytes in primary culture isolated from carcinogen-treated rats.

Xu YH, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Oct; 24(10):995–1000

Effects of 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate on macromolecular synthesis in epidermis, dermis and subcutis from mouse skin initiated with 7,12–dimethylbenz(a) anthracene. Jeyapaul J, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Sep; 26(9):671–8

Physiological state of depression in hydra: Part III–Macromolecular aspects. Nangia P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Oct;26(10):748–54

Effects of gamma interferon on syntheses of DNA and proteins by Entamoeba histolytica. Castellanos C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Sep;57(9):2771–5

Ability of alpha (but not beta) form interleukin–1 to support DNA synthesis in human tonsillar B cells. Gallagher G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;88(3):357–9

Different modulating effects of the monoamines adrenaline, noradrenaline, and serotonin on the DNA synthesis response of human peripheral blood T lymphocytes activated by mercuric chloride and nickel sulfate. Nordlind K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;87(3):317–20

The muscarinic agonist pilocarpine inhibits DNA and interferon–gamma synthesis in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Arzt ES, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(3):275–81

Hymenolepis nana (Cestoda:Cyclophyllidea): DNA, RNA and protein synthesis in 5–day–old juveniles. Henderson DJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Nov;18(7):963–72

Enhanced synthesis of specific proteins, RNA, and DNA caused by hypoxia and reoxygenation. Wilson RE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Apr;16(4):957–61

Ovine uterine morphogenesis: effects of age and progestin administration and withdrawal on neonatal endometrial development and DNA synthesis. Bartol FF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Nov;66(11):3000–9

Mechanism of stimulation of DNA synthesis induced by epinephrine in primary culture of adult rat hepatocytes. Takai S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 May;103(5):848–52

Enhanced DNA repair synthesis in hyperacetylated nucleosomes. Ramanathan B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11026–34

The central part of parathyroid hormone stimulates thymidine incorporation of chondrocytes. Schlüter KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11087–92

A novel vasoactive peptide endothelin stimulates mitogenesis through inositol lipid turnover in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Takuwa N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15;264(14):7856–61

Epidermal growth factor–stimulated DNA synthesis requires an influx of extracellular calcium. Hill TD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Oct;38(2):137–44

Cyclin mRNA and protein expression in recombinant interleukin 2–stimulated cloned murine T lymphocytes. Shipman PM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Nov;38(3):189–98

Inhibition of DNA synthesis and cell division by a cell surface sialoglycopeptide. Fattaey H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 May;139(2):269–74

Role of extracellular matrix in the action of basic fibroblast growth factor: matrix as a source of growth factor for long–term stimulation of plasminogen activator production and DNA synthesis. Flaumenhaft R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jul;140(1):75–81

Inositol 1,3,4,5–tetrakisphosphate stimulates the initiation of DNA synthesis in Ca2+–deprived rat liver cells. Hill TD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Aug;140(2):403–7

Centriole ciliation and cell cycle variability during G1 phase of BALB/c 3T3 cells. Ho PT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 May;139(2):398–406

Coupling between inositol phosphate formation and DNA synthesis in smooth muscle cells stimulated with neurokinin A. Hultgårdh–Nilsson A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Oct; 137(1):141–5

Electric fields stimulate DNA synthesis of mouse osteoblast–like cells (MC3T3–E1) by a mechanism involving calcium ions. Ozawa H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Mar;138(3):477–83

TGF–beta stimulates primary human skin fibroblast DNA synthesis via an autocrine production of PDGF–related peptides. Soma Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Aug; 140(2):246–53

Cytoplasmic to nuclear translocation of RNA polymerase I is required for lipopolysaccharide–induced nucleolar RNA synthesis and subsequent DNA synthesis in murine B lymphocytes. Halleck MS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Jan;92 (Pt 1):101–9

Osteocalcin and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in vitro and histomorphometric indices of bone formation in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Marie PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Aug;69(2):272–9

Immunomodulation by indoleamines: serotonin and melatonin action on DNA and interferon–gamma synthesis by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Arzt ES, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1988 Nov;8(6):513–20

Cyclic AMP as a negative regulator of DNA synthesis in FRSK cells, a fetal rat epidermal cell line. Yamanishi K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;16(1):2–6

Inhibition of cellular DNA synthesis by reovirus occurs through a receptor–linked signaling pathway that is mimicked by antiidiotypic, antireceptor antibody. Gaulton GN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Jan 1;169(1):197–211

A small number of anti–CD3 molecules on dendritic cells stimulate DNA synthesis in mouse T lymphocytes. Romani N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Mar 1;169(3):1153–68

DNA synthesis in the mouse blastocyst during the beginning of delayed implantation. Given RL. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Dec; 248(3):365–70

Stimulation of human synovial fibroblast DNA synthesis by platelet–derived growth factor and fibroblast growth factor. Differences to the activation by IL–1. Butler DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 1;142(9):3098–103

Products of lipopolysaccharide–activated macrophages (tumor necrosis factor–alpha, transforming growth factor–beta) but not lipopolysaccharide modify DNA synthesis by rat trophoblast cells exhibiting the 80–kDa lipopolysaccharide–binding protein. Hunt JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 1;143(5):1606–13

Polymerase chain reaction. Schochetman G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Dec;158(6):1154–7 (29 ref.)

Effects of retinoids on phorbol ester–stimulated epidermal DNA synthesis and hyperplasia in hairless mice. Gendimenico GJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Sep; 93(3):363–7

Levodopa/dopamine analogs as inhibitors of DNA synthesis in human melanoma cells. Wick MM. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 May;92(5 Suppl):329S–331S

Cytosine arabinoside kills postmitotic neurons: evidence that deoxycytidine may have a role in neuronal survival that is independent of DNA synthesis. Wallace TL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Jan;9(1):115–24

DNA synthesis, blood flow, and glucose utilization in experimental rat brain tumors. Watanabe A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Jan;70(1):86–91

Effects of epidermal growth factor and nerve growth factor on isoproterenol–induced DNA synthesis in rat parotid and pancreas following removal of submandibular–sublingual glands. Schneyer CA, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 May; 17(5):250–6

Proliferative and synthetic response of bovine growth plate chondrocytes to various capacitively coupled electrical fields. Brighton CT, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1989;7(5):759–65

Human lactoferrin supplementation of infant formulas increases thymidine incorporation into the DNA of rat crypt cells. Nichols BL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Jan;8(1):102–9

Nucleic acids of Entamoeba histolytica. Albach RA. **J Protozool** 1989 Mar–Apr;36(2):197–205 (48 ref.)

Changes of enzymes involved in DNA synthesis in the testes of cryptorchid rats. Fujisawa M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep;84(1):123–30

Nucleic acid synthesis and development of human male pronucleus. Tesařík J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jul; 86(2):549–58

Stimulation of human synovial fibroblast DNA synthesis by recombinant human cytokines. Butler DM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Oct;15(10):1463–70

DNA synthesis in prolyl 4–hydroxylase positive fibroblasts in situ in synovial tissue. An autoradiography–immunoperoxidase double labeling study. Konttinen YT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Mar;16(3):339–45

Whether Zn2+ for the polymerase system was selected inevitably or by historical accident. Toh H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1989 Jan 9;136(1):79–85

Inhibitory effect of benzene metabolites on nuclear DNA synthesis in bone marrow cells. Lee EW, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989;26(3):277–91

Circulating factors that modify lung cell DNA synthesis following exposure to inhaled oxidants. I. Effect of serum and lavage on lung fibroblasts following exposure of adult rats to 1 ppm ozone. Tanswell AK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989;27(2):239–54

Effects of nucleosides and a nucleotide on DNA and RNA syntheses by the salvage and de novo pathway in primary monolayer cultures of hepatocytes and hepatoma cells. Ohyanagi H, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Jan–Feb;13(1):51–8

Various sodium salts, potassium salts, a calcium salt and an ammonium salt induced ornithine decarboxylase and stimulated DNA synthesis in rat stomach mucosa. Furihata C, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 May;80(5):424–9

Inductions of ornithine decarboxylase and DNA synthesis in rat stomach mucosa by formaldehyde. Furihata C, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Aug;79(8):917–20

Endothelin potentiates growth factor–stimulated DNA synthesis in Swiss 3T3 cells. Kusuhara M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Apr;80(4):302–5

Micromolar aluminum levels reduce 3H–thymidine incorporation by cell line UMR 106–01. Blair HC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 May;35(5):1119–25

The DNA synthesis of leukemic (L2C) guinea pig B lymphocytes involves a permanent activation of protein kinase C without corresponding phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Vial HJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(7):583–94

Phorbol ester and B cell–stimulatory factor synergize to induce B–chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells to simultaneous immunoglobulin secretion and DNA synthesis. Carlsson M, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Nov; 2(11):734–44

Interleukin–2 and a T cell hybridoma (MP6) derived B cell–stimulatory factor act synergistically to induce proliferation and differentiation of human B–chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Carlsson M, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Aug;3(8):593–601

Relation between cell cycle stage and the activity of DNA–synthesizing enzymes in cultured human lymphoblasts: investigations on cells separated according to DNA content by way of a cell sorter. Pelka–Fleischer R, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 May;3(5):380–5

Inhibitors of RNA and DNA biosynthesis. Sung SC. **Life Sci** 1974 Aug 1;15(3):359–69 (46 ref.)

DNA synthesis in cultured adult rat hepatocytes: effect of serum and calcium. Sand TE, et al. **Liver** 1989 Feb; 9(1):20–6

Incorporation of N4–behenoyl–1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine into DNA as 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine. Higashigawa M, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1988;5(4):265–71

Catecholestrogens inhibit proliferation and DNA synthesis of porcine granulosa cells in vitro: comparison with estradiol, 5 alpha–dihydrotestosterone, gonadotropins and catecholamines. Spicer LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;64(1):119–26

Evidence for the involvement of sulfhydryl compounds in the inhibition of cellular DNA synthesis by selenite. Frenkel GD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;34(4):573–7

DNA repair and replication in lymphocytes from smokers exposed in vitro to UV light. Celotti L, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1989 Mar;4(2):82–6

Normal inhibition of DNA synthesis following gamma–irradiation of radiosensitive cell lines from patients with Down's syndrome and Alzheimer's disease. Lavin MF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jul;218(1):41–7

A double–loop model for the replication of eukaryotic DNA. Spadari S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 May;219(3):147–56

Acetylcholine analogue stimulates DNA synthesis in brain–derived cells via specific muscarinic receptor subtypes. Ashkenazi A, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jul 13; 340(6229):146–50

Significant correlations between atmospherics and the in vivo incorporation of 3H–thymidine into the nuclear DNA of liver cells. Hoffmann G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1988 Sep;75(9):459–60

Age–dependent changes of nucleic acid labeling in different rat brain regions. Condorelli DF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Jul;14(7):701–6

Construction of cDNA libraries from small numbers of cells using sequence independent primers. Tam AW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11;17(3):1269

Characterization of early DNA synthesis in Xenopus eggs after injection of circular plasmid DNA. Yasui W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25;17(10):3709–23

Effect of vitamin E on the production of collagen, DNA and fibronectin in keratocytes in vitro. Satterfield D, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1988;20(4):227–31

Teratogenic and behavioral anomalies induced by acute exposure of mice to ethanol and their possible relation to fetal brain DNA synthesis. Ciociola AA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 Jul;5(7):447–52

Effects of 5–chloro–7–iodo–8–hydroxyquinoline (clioquinol) and nerve growth factor on DNA, RNA and protein syntheses in neonatal rat superior cervical ganglia. Hori S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Oct;63(4):225–32

Comparison of croton oil and benzoyl peroxide on DNA synthesis in ultraviolet–irradiated skin. Epstein JH. **Photodermatol** 1988 Oct;5(5):224–6

Mismatch repair involving localized DNA synthesis in extracts of Xenopus eggs. Brooks P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4425–9

A single DNA response element can confer inducibility by both alpha– and gamma–interferons. Reid LE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(3):840–4

Direct and sex–specific stimulation by sex steroids of creatine kinase activity and DNA synthesis in rat bone. Sömjen D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3361–5

Biochemical and cytokinetic characterization of leukemic cells: prediction of treatment results and early diagnosis of relapse. Wilmanns W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 276:237–54

A new recombinant procoagulant protein derived from the cDNA encoding human factor VIII. Meulien P, et al. **Protein Eng** 1988 Oct;2(4):301–6

Mechanism of killing Chinese hamster ovary cells heated in G1: effects on DNA synthesis and blocking in G2. Wong RS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 May;118(2):295–310

DNA synthesis in CD4– and CD8–positive cells in synovial fluid of patients with reactive and rheumatoid arthritis. Nordström DC. **Rheumatol Int** 1989;8(6):269–72

Potentiation of fibroblast DNA synthesis by a phenytoin–induced mononuclear cell derived factor in vitro. Modéer T, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Apr; 97(2):186–7

Early events in the regulation of hepatocyte DNA synthesis: the role of alpha–adrenergic stimulation. Cruise JL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;151:19–30

Cell proliferation and colonic neoplasia. Deschner EE. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;151:94–7

Transforming growth factor beta and inhibition of hepatocellular proliferation. Strain AJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;151:37–45 (103 ref.)

DNA damage induced in mammalian cells by active oxygen species. Zheng RL, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1988 Jun;31(6):676–86

Fidelity of HIV–1 reverse transcriptase. Preston BD, et al. **Science** 1988 Nov 25;242(4882):1168–71

The accuracy of reverse transcriptase from HIV–1. Roberts JD, et al. **Science** 1988 Nov 25;242(4882):1171–3

Histone H5 in the control of DNA synthesis and cell proliferation. Sun JM, et al. **Science** 1989 Jul 7; 245(4913):68–71

Changes in urine composition, bladder epithelial morphology, and DNA synthesis in male F344 rats in response to ingestion of bladder tumor promoters. Shibata MA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 1;99(1):37–49

The chronic hepatic or renal toxicity of di(2–ethylhexyl) phthalate, acetaminophen, sodium barbital, and phenobarbital in male B6C3F1 mice: autoradiographic, immunohistochemical, and biochemical evidence for levels of DNA synthesis not associated with carcinogenesis or tumor promotion. Ward JM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;96(3):494–506

Inhibition of DNA synthesis in mouse whole embryo culture by 2–methoxyacetic acid and attenuation of the effects by simple physiological compounds. Stedman DB, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Jan;45(1):111–7

Changes in mononuclear cell DNA profiles during rejection in a cardiac transplant patient. Fuhr JE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2527–8

Increased levels of DNA synthesis in hyperplastic renal tubules of aging nephropathy in female F344/NCr rats. Konishi N, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Jan;26(1):6–10

Are all lymphoid blasts in the cell cycle? DNA synthesis in the lymphoid tissues of the dog. Wiedemann G, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989;56(6):407–12

Vitamin A supply and biochemical development of the rat heart: studies on cellular DNA, RNA and protein. Sharma HS, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1988 Jun;27(2):119–25

[Effect of oridonin on cell–free DNA synthesis in vitro] Li Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep;9(5):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Unscheduled DNA synthesis and lipid peroxidation in the aged population] Srám RJ, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Oct 28;127(44):1365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The effect of ionizing radiation and cystamine on DNA synthesis in liver tissue in rats after partial hepatectomy] Chmelař V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1987;30(4):427–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[In vivo study of human tumor cell proliferation, by histo–immunodetection of 5–iododeoxyuridine incorporated into DNA] Duprez A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;308(12):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cytomorphometric analysis of the DNA content of neurons in Auerbach's myenteric plexus] Geuna S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Aug;64(8):775–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Light microscopic radioautographic study of DNA synthesis in the livers of aging mice] Ma H. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;63(3):137–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental study on cytotoxicity of zirconium compounds in vitro (1)] Sima S, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;43(4):895–900 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Temperature influence on testicular function—effect of temperature on DNA synthesis by human testis in–vitro] Nakamura M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct;79(10):1653–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of DNA synthesis using antibromodeoxyuridine antibody in liver cirrhosis and chronic active hepatitis] Kuni Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct; 85(10):2187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An adult case of Cockayne syndrome with protracted clinical course—a study of ultraviolet irradiation test using cultured skin fibroblasts] Yoshida K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Jun;28(6):609–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Semisynthetic derivatives of daunorubicin and carminomycin: inhibition of DNA synthesis after intravenous administration to mice] Reznikova MI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Sep;33(9):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mapping of the thyroglobulin gene in high molecular weight DNA from the human thyroid in normal conditions and in thyroid pathology] Atakhanova BA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Jan;54(1):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age–related differences in the inhibition of DNA synthesis in the liver of albino rats by proliferation inhibitors of chalone type] Klimenko AI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Jun; 53(6):979–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stimulation of DNA synthesis in isolated nuclei of rat liver cells by neutral Mn–dependent DNase of chromatin] Vinter VG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Nov;53(11):1906–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Synthesis of DNA and alpha–fetoprotein in the monolayer culture of mouse hepatocytes] Gal'perina TE. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Sep;106(9):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[DNA synthesis and content in the nuclei of epidermal cells of mice during their differentiation and specialization] Karalova EM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Nov; 106(11):604–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Elimination of stress–induced activation of DNA reparative synthesis in the myocardium by increasing the load on the heart] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Dec; 106(12):655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Monoclonal antibodies against topoisomerase I inhibit cell entering into the phase of DNA synthesis] Kushch AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;300(4):968–71 (Rus)

[Acquisition of competence by resting cells for entry into the DNA synthesis period after incubation with growth factors and protein synthesis inhibitors] Rozenval'd IB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;305(4):977–80 (Rus)

[The first cycle of DNA replication in mouse embryogenesis studied by microinjections of 3H–thymidine into the cytoplasm of fertilized ova] Samoshkina NA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1988 Nov–Dec;19(6):582–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of triiodothyronine on nucleic acid synthesis of immunocytes in cell culture] Baeva EV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Synthesis of DNA in dividing and quiescent cells following gamma–irradiation] Bezlepkina TA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Sep–Oct;28(5):591–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in the replicative synthesis of DNA and in respiration during gamma–irradiation of cultured human lymphocytes] Seilanov AS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Sep–Oct;28(5):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[DNA repair in mammalian nerve cells. II. DNA synthesis in neurons, induced by gamma–irradiation of isolated rat neocortex slices] Ivanov VA. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Nov; 30(11):1338–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possible mechanisms regulating the entry of normal and neoplastic cells into the DNA synthesis phase] Kazhdan IIa, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 May;30(5):516–23 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stimulation of DNA and RNA synthesis in the liver of hepatectomized rats by fractions of liver cytosol and conditioned media obtained during cultivation of rat liver explants] Abakumova OIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in nucleic acid synthesis in the spleen of rats with acute deficit of vitamin B1 during immunogenesis] Dvorianinovich LN. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 May–Jun; 35(3):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of emotional–pain stress on the rate of DNA synthesis in heart and liver cells] Meerson FZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the neurosensitization of female rats on the functional indices of the DNA–, RNA– and protein–synthesizing neuronal apparatus of the cerebral cortex and of the immune system in their progeny] Kolomeets NS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(7):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[DNA and protein synthesis in the cells of the rat cerebral cortex after hypoxia and the transplantation of embryonic nerve tissue] Vitvitskii VN. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1988 May–Jun; 49(3):355–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Growth and DNA synthesis inhibition and superoxide anion formation by iminoquinones in Trypanosoma cruzi] Schwarcz de Tarlovsky MN, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1988 Oct–Dec;20(4):183–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

A simple method for DNA purification from peripheral blood. Ciulla TA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Nov 1; 174(2):485–8

32P–postlabelling of DNA adducts in white blood cells of foundry workers. Savela K, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989; 13:101–3

Biological monitoring of fire fighters: sister chromatid exchange and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon–DNA adducts in peripheral blood cells. Liou SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 1;49(17):4929–35

Transport of DNA–adducting metabolites in mouse serum following benzo[a]pyrene administration. Ginsberg GL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Apr;10(4):673–9

The measurement of cisplatin–DNA adduct levels in testicular cancer patients. Reed E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Oct;9(10):1909–11

Fluorescence and mass spectral evidence for the formation of benzo[a]pyrene anti–diol–epoxide–DNA and –hemoglobin adducts in humans. Weston A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Feb;10(2):251–7

Nuclear phosphotyrosyl–protein with DNA–binding ability in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Deguchi Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Mar;75(3):343–8

Nucleosomal fragments in serum may directly reflect cell–mediated cytotoxic activity in vivo. Boender PJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Oct;53(1):87–98

TGGCA protein is present in erythroid nuclei and binds within the nuclease–hypersensitive sites 5' of the chicken beta H– and beta A–globin genes. Rupp RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Nov 15;177(3):505–11

Methylation of hen erythrocyte DNA. Adams RL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 27;246(1–2):54–6

Newborn screening by DNA analysis of dried blood spots. Rubin EM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 May;82(2):134–6

DNase I hypersensitivity is independent of endogenous topoisomerase II activity during chicken erythrocyte differentiation. Muller MT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep; 8(9):3661–9

Neoplastic characteristics of the DNA found in the plasma of cancer patients. Stroun M, et al. **Oncology** 1989; 46(5):318–22

DNA analysis of circulating blood mononuclear cells for diagnosis of rejection in heart transplant patients. Caca K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2523–4

[Decreased capacity of the peripheral blood lymphocytes for excisional DNA repair in disseminated sclerosis] Moskaleva EIu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(7):87–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis and expression of the HIV–1 protease gene in E. coli. Louis JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 28;159(1):87–94

Functional consequences of the arabinosylcytosine structural lesion in DNA. Mikita T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 28; 27(13):4698–705

Chemical synthesis of a gene for human stefin A and its expression in E. coli. Strauss M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Sep;369(9):1019–30

Repair of O6–methylguanine, O6–ethylguanine, O6–isopropylguanine and O4–methylthymine in synthetic oligodeoxynucleotides by Escherichia coli ada gene O6–alkylguanine–DNA–alkyltransferase. Graves RJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Apr;10(4):661–6

The use of native T7 DNA polymerase for site–directed mutagenesis. Bebenek K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5408

PCR mediated gene synthesis. Jayaraman K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4403

Use of homopolymer tailing to improve the assembly efficiency of synthetic DNA sequences. Tröbner W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4898

[Synthesis and properties of DNA duplexes containing hydrocarbon bridges instead of a nucleoside residue] Kuznetsova SA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Dec; 14(12):1656–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Viral infectious complementary–DNA studies may identify nonviral genes critical to central nervous system disease. Ohara Y, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Mar;25(3):305–9 (35 ref.)

Localization of vasopressin mRNA in the rat brain using in situ hybridization with short cRNA probes made from synthetic DNA templates. Emson PC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov;464(3):255–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from normal rats stimulates DNA synthesis in rat alveolar type II cells. Leslie CC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Feb;139(2):360–6

Superoxide anion may trigger DNA strand breaks in human granulocytes by acting at a membrane target. Birnboim HC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;551:83–93; discussion 93–4

Interaction of bisantrene anti–cancer agents with DNA: footprinting, structural requirements for DNA unwinding, kinetics and mechanism of binding and correlation of structural and kinetic parameters with anti–cancer activity. Elliott JA, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1989 Mar;3(4):271–82

Synthesis, biological activity and DNA interaction of anilinoacridine and bithiazole peptide derivatives related to the anti–tumor drugs m–AMSA and bleomycin. Morier–Teissier E, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1989 Jun; 4(1):37–52

Differential effects of DNA synthesis inhibitors on DNA methylation in normal and transformed cells. de Haan JB, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):617–20

Dichlorobenzidine–DNA binding catalyzed by peroxidative activation in Salmonella typhimurium. DeBruin LS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb 15;269(1):25–31

Nucleic acid–carcinogen adducts in human dosimetry. Shuker DE. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:55–65 (53 ref.)

Differing effects of chromium(III) and chromium(VI) on nucleotides and DNA. Wolf T, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:48–51

The effect of oxygen on the OH radical–induced strand break formation of DNA in vitro and in vivo. Schulte–Frohlinde D. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:403–17

Enhancement of chemical activation via radical–dependent mechanisms: an emerging concept in chemical–chemical interactions. Trush MA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:739–44

Release of 7–alkylguanines from haloethylnitrosourea–treated DNA by E. coli 3–methyladenine–DNA glycosylase II. Carter CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 30;155(3):1261–5

Release of nucleosomes from nuclei by bleomycin–induced DNA strand scission. Hamana K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 May;18(5):971–9

Enhancement of methotrexate–induced growth inhibition, cell killing and DNA lesions in cultured L5178Y cells by the reduction of DNA repair efficiency. Gološ B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 1;38(11):1743–8

Enhancement of DNA damage in mammalian cells upon bioreduction of the nitroimidazole–aziridines RSU–1069 and RSU–1131. Jenner TJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 15;37(20):3837–42

DNA–methylation in HL–60 cells treated with 3–deaza–(+/–)–aristeromycin and 3–deazaadenosine. Loennechen T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 15; 38(16):2748–51

Multiple mechanisms of adriamycin resistance in the human leukemia cell line CCRF–CEM. McGrath T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 1;38(3):497–501

Evidence for high–valent iron–oxo species active in the DNA breaks mediated by iron–bleomycin. Pratviel G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 1;38(1):133–40

Inhibition of protein synthesis reduces the cytotoxicity of 4'–(9–acridinylamino)methanesulfon–m–anisidide without affecting DNA breakage and DNA topoisomerase II in

a murine mastocytoma cell line. Schneider E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 15;38(2):263–9

Effects of coordination of diammineplatinum(II) with DNA on the activities of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I. Bernges F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23;27(17):6398–402

Synthesis and properties of novel psoralen derivatives. Goldenberg M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 6; 27(18):6971–6

Phased psoralen cross-links do not bend the DNA double helix. Haran TE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 6; 27(18):6967–71

Oxygen transfer from the nitro group of a nitroaromatic radiosensitizer to a DNA sugar damage product. Kappen LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 30;28(11):4540–2

Photochemical cleavage of DNA by nitrobenzamides linked to 9-aminoacridine. Nielsen PE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23;27(17):6338–43

Structure of bleomycin-induced DNA double-strand breaks: predominance of blunt ends and single-base 5' extensions. Povirk LF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 11;28(14):5808–14

Interaction of chloroquine with linear and supercoiled DNAs. Effect on the torsional dynamics, rigidity, and twist energy parameter. Wu PG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Oct 18;27(21):8128–44

Interaction retinol–chromatin: an analysis of DNA from vitamin A-treated V79 Chinese hamster cells. Ferrari N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 23;1007(1):30–5

Effect of alkylated and intercalated DNA on the generation of superoxide anion by riboflavin. Naseem I, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Oct;8(5):485–92

International Fanconi Anemia Registry: relation of clinical symptoms to diepoxybutane sensitivity. Auerbach AD, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb;73(2):391–6

Radiosensitizer–DNA interactions [letter] Stratford MR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Sep;61(729):860–1

Reduced formation of lesions in the DNA of a multidrug-resistant L1210 subline selected for teniposide resistance. Roberts DW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23(3):161–8

Modulation of 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-anisidide-induced, topoisomerase II-mediated DNA cleavage by gossypol [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1989 Jun 1;49(11):3142] Adlakha RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15;49(8):2052–8

Inhibition of carcinogen-inducible DNA amplification in a simian virus 40-transformed hamster cell line by ethacridine or ethanol. Bürkle A. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 15;49(10):2584–7

Role of DNA breakage in cytotoxicity of doxorubicin, 9-deoxydoxorubicin, and 4-demethyl-6-deoxydoxorubicin in murine leukemia P388 cells. Capranico G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15;49(8):2022–7

Protein-linked DNA strand breaks induced in mammalian cells by camptothecin, an inhibitor of topoisomerase I. Covey JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 15;49(18):5016–22

In vivo DNA cross-linking by cyclophosphamide: comparison of human chronic lymphatic leukemia cells with mouse L1210 leukemia and normal bone marrow cells. DeNeve W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 1;49(13):3452–6

Characterization of DNA damage and cytotoxicity induced in two human colon carcinoma cell lines by cyclodisone. Gibson NW. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jan 1;49(1):154–7

Nuclear but not mitochondrial genome involvement in 3-methylcholanthrene-induced expression of tumorigenicity in mouse somatic cells. Hayashi JI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 1;49(17):4715–20

Induction of fos RNA by DNA-damaging agents. Hollander MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 1;49(7):1687–92

Reduced DNA break formation and cytotoxicity of the topoisomerase II drug 4'-(9'-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-anisidide when combined with hyperthermia in human and rodent cell lines. Kampinga HH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 1; 49(7):1712–7

Human DNA damage induced by 1,2,4-benzenetriol, a benzene metabolite. Kawanishi S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jan 1;49(1):164–8

5-Fluoropyrimidine-induced DNA damage in human colon adenocarcinoma and its augmentation by the nucleoside transport inhibitor dipyridamole. Lönn U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 1;49(5):1085–9

5-Bromodeoxyuridine-induced carcinogenesis and its modification by persistent estrus syndrome, unilateral nephrectomy, and X-irradiation in rats. Napalkov NP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jan 15;49(2):318–23

Effect of phorbol ester treatment on drug-induced, topoisomerase II-mediated DNA cleavage in human leukemia cells. Zwelling LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 1;48(23):6625–33

PUVA and the induction of skin cancer. Stern RS. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1989;11:85–101 (64 ref.)

Different mechanisms are involved in DNA damage, bacterial mutagenicity and cytotoxicity induced by 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane in suspensions of rat liver cells. Holme JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jan;10(1):49–54

Pretreatment with UV light renders the chromatin in human fibroblasts more susceptible to the DNA-damaging agents bleomycin, gamma radiation and 8-methoxypsoralen. Ljungman M. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Mar;10(3):447–51

In vitro DNA modification by the ultimate carcinogen of 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide: influence of superhelicity. Menichini P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Sep;10(9):1589–93

Immunological detection of DNA-protein complexes induced by chromate. Miller CA 3d, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Apr;10(4):667–72

Methylmethanesulfonate-induced DNA damage and its repair in cultured human fibroblasts: normal rates of induction and removal of alkali-labile sites in xeroderma pigmentosum (group A) cells. Mirzayans R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Dec;9(12):2257–63

Genotoxic effects of intragastrically administered benzo[a]pyrene in rat liver and intestinal cells. Mullaart E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Feb;10(2):393–5

Detection of DNA adducts by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Park JW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 May;10(5):827–32

Cyclophosphamide induced DNA strand breaks in mouse embryo cephalic tissue in vivo. Pillans PI, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jan;10(1):83–5

Organ-specific effects of long term feeding of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and 1,2,3,7,8-pentachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on I-compounds in hepatic and renal DNA of female Sprague-Dawley rats. Randerath K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Dec;9(12):2285–9

Hydroxy- and hydroperoxy-6,8,11,14-eicosatetraenoic acids induce DNA strand breaks in human lymphocytes. Weitberg AB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jun;10(6):1029–31

Homologous pairing and the formation of nascent synaptic intermediates between regions of duplex DNA by RecA protein. Conley EC, et al. **Cell** 1989 Mar 24;56(6):987–95

Monitoring human exposure to carcinogens by DNA adduct measurement. Santella RM. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1988 Dec; 4(4):511–6

The sesquiterpene lactone hymenoxon acts as a bifunctional alkylating agent. Sylvia VL, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1987 Mar;3(1):39–49

Effect of combination of m-AMSA and doxorubicin on their redox properties and on DNA cleavage. Bernier JL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;70(1–2):103–15

DNA strand scission by iron complexes of meso-tetra(N-methylpyridyl)porphines. Byrnes RW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;67(3–4):225–41

DNA damage by oxygen radicals and excited state species: a comparative study using enzymatic probes in vitro. Epe B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;67(1–2):149–65

The effects of gilvocarcin V and ultraviolet radiation on pBR322 DNA and lymphocytes. Gasparro FP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;67(3–4):255–65

The in vitro metabolites of 2,4,6-trichlorophenol and their DNA strand breaking properties. Juhl U, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;69(4):333–44

DNA alkylation and formation of DNA interstrand cross-links by potential antitumour 2,5-bis(1-aziridinyl)-1,4-benzoquinones. Lusthof KJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;70(3–4):249–62

Photosensitized DNA breaks and DNA-to-protein crosslinks induced in human cells by antitumor agent gilvocarcin V. Peak MJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;67(3–4):267–74

Effects of acid and temperature on the activity of bleomycin. Mori H. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Sep;36(9):3650–3

Oxidation of DNA bases by tumor promoter-activated processes. Frenkel K. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 May; 81:45–54 (81 ref.)

In vivo mammalian mutagenesis: in transition to DNA molecules. Burkhart JG, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989; 14 Suppl 16:85–9 (22 ref.)

Absence of cinoxacin-induced DNA fragmentation and mutations in the rat granuloma pouch. Pino A, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989;13(2):112–5

A biphasic nature of the bleomycin-mediated degradation of DNA. Strekowski L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 5; 241(1–2):24–8

DNA radiation damage and its modification by metallothionein. Greenstock CL, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1987;2(4–6):233–9

Absence of liver DNA fragmentation in rats treated with high oral doses of 32 benzodiazepine drugs. Carlo P, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Jan;12(1):34–41

DNA methylation in rat liver by daminozide, 1,1-dimethylhydrazine, and dimethylnitrosamine. Sagelsdorff P, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Nov; 11(4):723–30

Mechanisms of mutagenesis by a bulky DNA lesion at the guanine N7 position. Sambamurti K, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Dec;120(4):863–73

Recoverable, semipermeable, microencapsulated DNA surrogates for monitoring the colorectal cavity; in-situ effects of fibre and meat in human diets on benzo[a]pyrene and possible endogenous cross-linking agents. O'Neill IK, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):107–12

Synchronous fluorescence spectrophotometry of benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide-DNA adducts: a tool for detection of in-vitro and in-vivo DNA damage by exposure to benzo[a]pyrene. Vähäkangas K, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):208–12

Further simplification of the general analysis of the intercalative drug-DNA interaction. Maiti S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1989 Apr;26(2):109–19

DNA hyperploidy as a marker for biological response to bladder carcinogen exposure. Hemstreet GP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Dec 15;42(6):817–20

A probe for intracellular concentrations of drugs: delayed fluorescence from acridine orange. Wardman P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Apr;16(4):935–8

DNA cleavage activity of liblomycin (NK313), a novel analog of bleomycin. Kuramochi H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;41(12):1846–53

Bleomycin-induced DNA repair by Saccharomyces cerevisiae ATP-dependent polydeoxyribonucleotide ligase. Moore CW. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct;170(10):4991–4

Internucleosomal DNA cleavage precedes diphtheria toxin-induced cytolysis. Evidence that cell lysis is not a simple consequence of translation inhibition. Chang MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15261–7

Calcium-activated DNA fragmentation in rat liver nuclei. Jones DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15;264(11):6398–403

In vitro repair of psoralen-DNA cross-links by RecA, UvrABC, and the 5'-exonuclease of DNA polymerase I. Sladek FM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25;264(12):6755–65

Aqueous extract of betel-nut of north-east India induces DNA-strand breaks and enhances rate of cell proliferation in vitro. Effects of betel-nut extract in vitro. Wary KK, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(6):579–82

Alteration of glucose-6-phosphatase activity and regenerative, and total DNA concentrations in regenerating and normal rat liver of aqueous extracts of two Nigerian plants. Oruambo IF. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1989 Mar-Apr;9(2):191–9

Sister chromatid exchange-related characteristics of excision repair-proficient xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Oikawa A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 May;92(5 Suppl):289S–292S

DNA and associated targets for drug design. Hurley LH. **J Med Chem** 1989 Sep;32(9):2027–33 (99 ref.)

Association of DNA cross-linking with potentiation of the morpholino derivative of doxorubicin by human liver microsomes. Lau DH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Jul 5;81(13):1034–8

Cytotoxic, DNA-damaging and mutagenic properties of 2,6-dimethoxy-1,4-benzoquinone, formed by dimethophrine-nitrite interaction. Brambilla G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Mar;244(3):1011–5

6,4,4'-trimethylangelicin photoadduct formation in DNA: production and characterization of a specific monoclonal antibody. Miolo G, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol [B]** 1989 Feb;3(1):101–12

Novobiocin-induced ultrastructural changes and antagonism of DNA synthesis in Trypanosoma cruzi amastigotes growing in cell-free medium. Kerschmann RL, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 Jan-Feb;36(1):14–20

Pretreatment of primary rat cutaneous epidermal keratinocyte culture with a low concentration of MNNG: effect on DNA cross-linking measured in situ after challenge with bis-2-chloroethyl sulfide. Sorscher DH, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989;27(3):367–79

A further insight into the mechanism of action of anthracycline antibiotics. Palù G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1988 Oct;11(4):307–19

Binding of chloroquine to DNA. Kwakye-Berko F, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Jun 1;35(1):51–5

Binding of tritiated hycanthone and hycanthone N-methylcarbamate to macromolecules of drug-sensitive and drug-resistant schistosomes. Pica-Mattoccia L, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Oct;31(1):87–96

Molecular analysis of mutations induced in human cells by N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea. Eckert KA, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1988;1(1):50–6

Mutational specificities of environmental carcinogens in the lacI gene of Escherichia coli. II: A host-mediated approach to N-nitroso-N,N-dimethylamine and endogenous mutagenesis in vivo. Horsfall MJ, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989; 2(2):107–15

Hormonal regulation of TSE1-repressed genes: evidence for multiple genetic controls in extinction. Thayer MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;9(7):2837–46

Acute pulmonary toxicity of bleomycin: DNA scission and matrix protein mRNA levels in bleomycin-sensitive and -resistant strains of mice. Harrison JH Jr, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;36(2):231–8

The dissimilar mutational consequences of SN1 and SN2 DNA alkylation pathways: clues from the mutational specificity of dimethylsulphate in the lacI gene of Escherichia coli. Zielenska M, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1989 May; 4(3):230–4

Developments in genetic toxicology. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jul; 213(1):1–104

Repair of bleomycin-induced DNA double-strand breaks in Vicia faba. Angelis KJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jun; 212(2):155–7

Specificity of the interaction of furfural with DNA. Hadi SM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar;225(3):101–6

Modification of DNA by mitomycin C in cancer patients detected by 32P-postlabeling analysis. Kato S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Nov;202(1):85–91

Glutathione transferases: a possible role in the detoxication and repair of DNA and lipid hydroperoxides. Ketterer B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Sep;214(1):33–40 (41 ref.)

Dosage-response relationships for methyl methanesulfonate in Drosophila melanogaster spermatozoa: DNA methylation per nucleotide vs. sex-linked recessive lethal frequency. Lee WR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Apr; 211(2):243–57

Formaldehyde-induced and spontaneous alterations in human hprt DNA sequence and mRNA expression. Liber HL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 May;226(1):31–7

Enhanced mutagenesis during post-treatment incubation of

Escherichia coli treated with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Razaka H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep-Oct;209(1-2):63-6

Monofunctional alkylating agent-induced S-phase-dependent DNA damage. Schwartz JL. **Mutat Res** 1989 Apr;216(2):111-8

Formation of 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine in DNA treated with fecapentaene-12 and -14. Shioya M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar;225(3):91-4

Formation and removal of DNA adducts after treatment of Chinese hamster ovary cells with N-methyl- and N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea. Thielmann HW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Nov;202(1):235-50

Actinomycin D induced DNase I cleavage enhancement caused by sequence specific propagation of an altered DNA structure. Huang YQ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11125-39

Human nucleotide excision repair in vitro: repair of pyrimidine dimers, psoralen and cisplatin adducts by HeLa cell-free extract. Sibghatullah, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4471-84

Specific binding of o-phenanthroline at a DNA structural lesion. Williams LD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11607-15

1,10-phenanthroline potentiates cytotoxicity of hydroxyurea in human chronic myeloid leukemia cells. Kamath NS, et al. **Oncology** 1989;46(3):193-7

Protection of DNA by thiols. Fahey RC. **Pharmacol Ther** 1988;39(1-3):101-8 (43 ref.)

The chemistry of DNA modification by antitumor antibiotics. Fisher JF, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1988;32:411-98 (458 ref.)

Histidine-15: an important role in the cytotoxic activity of human tumor necrosis factor. Yamamoto R, et al. **Protein Eng** 1989 May;2(7):553-8

Bleomycin-induced potentially lethal damage and its repair. Utsumi H, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Sep;119(3):534-41

The influence of cisplatin on the response of mouse kidneys to multifraction irradiation. Stewart FA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 May;15(1):93-102

Mode of action of the quinolone antimicrobial agents: review of recent information. Hooper DC, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jul-Aug;11 Suppl 5:S902-11 (71 ref.)

Effects of colloidal bismuth subcitrate on aspirin-induced gastric microbleeding, DNA loss, and prostaglandin formation in humans. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;23(7):861-6

Effect of ciprofloxacin on human lymphocytes—laboratory studies. Forsgren A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1989; 60:39-45 (20 ref.)

Inhaled cigarette smoke induces the formation of DNA adducts in lungs of rats. Bond JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 1;99(1):161-72

DNA damage from ozone and radiation in human epithelial cells. Borek C, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1988 Dec; 4(4):547-53

Inhibition of hydroxyl-radical-generated DNA degradation by metallothionein. Abel J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 May; 47(2):191-6

Benzo[a]pyrene- and formaldehyde-induced DNA damage and repair in rat tracheal epithelial cells. Cosma GN, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Oct;51(2-3):309-20

Role of P-450 activity and glutathione levels in 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane tissue distribution, renal necrosis and in vivo DNA damage. Låg M, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Jun 16;56(3):273-88

[Oxygen radicals—"Life or death?"] Ballmer PE, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 27;118(34):1195-8 (59 ref.) (Ger)

[Immunological detection of carcinogen-DNA adducts] Nakagawa K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):451-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[DNA modification and carcinogenesis—early events caused by a heterocyclic aromatic amine, Glu-P-1] Shudo K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):445-50 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Basic level of DNA damage in human cells] Jendryczko A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(5):470-3 (24 ref.) (Pol)

[DNA liquid crystals as a possible system of testing the interactions between DNA and biologically active compounds of platinum (II) and various antibiotics] Evdokimov IuM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Dec; 33(12):903-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Spectral manifestations of the effect of Zn2+ ions on DNA complexes with distmycin] Andronikashvili EL, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Sep-Oct;33(5):767-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A theoretical model of the mechanism of DNA compactization by polycations] Sivolob AV, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Jan-Feb;34(1):28-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effects of psychotropic drugs of the phenothiazine series on matrix activity of thymocyte DNA and glucocorticoid receptor interactions] Golikov PP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jan;107(1):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the synthetic Leu enkephalin dalargin on the protein and nucleic acid content of the muscles in the rainbow trout] Lapteva TI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Apr;107(4):473-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Toxicity of para-aminobenzhydrazide and its influence on nucleic acid biosynthesis in cultures of normal and tumor cells] Tret'iakov AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Feb; 107(2):220-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cleavage of DNA after modification with tetravalent platinum compounds] Astashkina TG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988 Jul-Aug;301(1):234-6 (Rus)

[2 types of interaction of metallointercalating agents with DNA] Salianov VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 301(5):1241-4 (Rus)

[The action of amino acid di[2-haloethyl]hydrazides on DNA synthesis in normal and tumor cells and on the cell cycle kinetics in mice with melanoma B-16] Gorneva GA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989;11(1):63-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thymidine transport and its incorporation into the cellular DNA of Ehrlich ascites cancer and Zajdela's ascitic hepatoma in the presence of thiophosphamide and thiophosphamide-modified DNA] Patakovskiĭ IuV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989;11(4):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[L-DOPA interaction with the brain tissue DNA of rats] Tret'iak TM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1989 Jan-Feb;(1):64-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complementary addressed modification of single- and double-stranded DNA by alkylating derivatives of oligonucleotides isolated by partial DNA fragmentation] Gaĭdamakov SA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Jul;(7):42-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of bleomycin on DNA synthesis in human cells: evidence for grouping of initiation of replicons in the S-period] Liapunova NA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Jan;(1):34-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytophotometric and biochemical research on the amount of DNA in the nuclei of loach embryos injected with low-molecular RNA] Burakova TA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1988 Sep-Oct;19(5):495-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The modifying action of methylmethane sulfonate on unscheduled DNA synthesis in the UV irradiation of human peripheral blood lymphocytes] Genter EI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Jul-Aug;29(4):562-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Heparin and its antagonist—a quaternary ammonium salt of oligomer-25-conidine: distribution in subcellular organelles, effect on DNA synthesis in the regenerating rat liver] Khatsernova BIa, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 May-Jun;35(3):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of aflatoxin B1 on DNA enzymatic methylation and secondary structures of the rat liver] Aslanian VM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(1):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Introduction of changes in the DNA of Trypanosoma cruzi by trypanocidal agents] Goijman SG, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1984;16(2):75-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

Production of active human carbonic anhydrase II in E. coli. Forsman C, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1988 May; 42(5):314-8

A human major histocompatibility complex (MHC) DNA probe recognizes goat genes. Nesse LL, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988;29(2):193-8

Complementary DNA clone for sheep seminal vesicle prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase (cyclooxygenase). Fagan D, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:42-8

Molecular cloning and amino acid sequence of human 5-lipoxygenase. Matsumoto T, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:466-9

Molecular cloning and expression of human leukotriene A4 hydrolase cDNA. Minami M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:478-83

DNA ploidy profiles as prognostic indicators in CIN lesions. Bibbo M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Sep;92(3):261-5

DNA rearrangement and restriction fragment length polymorphism within the first BCR intron in Philadelphia-positive acute leukemia. Nakamura Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Sep;32(1):24-9

Selective protection of specific DNA sequences in the heterochromatin of C-banded human Y chromosomes. Cantú ES, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Dec;43(6):948-53

HLA-DR typing "at the DNA level": RFLPs and subtypes detected with a DR beta cDNA probe. Cox NJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Dec;43(6):954-63

Molecular analysis of male-viable deletions and duplications allows ordering of 52 DNA probes on proximal Xq. Cremers FP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Oct;43(4):452-61

Application of DNA-DNA hybridization of dual labeled probes to the detection of trisomy 21, monosomy 21, and sex determination. Dahl HH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Oct;43(4):502-10

Polymorphic DNA haplotypes at the phenylalanine hydroxylase (PAH) locus in European families with phenylketonuria (PKU). Daiger SP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Aug;45(2):310-8

Polymorphic DNA haplotypes at the phenylalanine hydroxylase (PAH) locus in Asian families with phenylketonuria (PKU). Daiger SP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Aug;45(2):319-24

Normal human genomic restriction-fragment patterns and polymorphisms revealed by hybridization with the entire dystrophin cDNA. Darras BT, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Nov;43(5):612-9

Intragenic deletions in 21 Duchenne muscular dystrophy (DMD)/Becker muscular dystrophy (BMD) families studied with the dystrophin cDNA: location of breakpoints on HindIII and BglII exon-containing fragment maps, meiotic and mitotic origin of the mutations. Darras BT, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Nov;43(5):620-9

Regional localization of chromosome 3-specific DNA fragments by using a hybrid cell deletion mapping panel. Gerber MJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Oct;43(4):442-51

Calculation of probability of paternity using DNA sequences. Gjertson DW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Dec;43(6):860-9

Genetic testing of identity and relationship [editorial] King MC. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Feb;44(2):179-81

Polymorphic DNA haplotypes at the LDL receptor locus. Leitersdorf E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Mar; 44(3):409-21

Y chromosome DNA polymorphisms in two African populations. Lucotte G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Jul; 45(1):16-20

DNA haplotyping of PI Z and M alleles within the German population [letter] Meisen C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Dec;43(6):978-9

A PCR artifact: generation of heteroduplexes [letter] Nagamine CM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Aug; 45(2):337-9

New approach for isolation of VNTR markers. Nakamura Y, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Dec;43(6):854-9

Methylation at the Huntington disease-linked D4S95 locus [letter] Pritchard CA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Aug; 45(2):335-6

Prenatal diagnosis of Duchenne muscular dystrophy: prospective linkage analysis and retrospective dystrophin cDNA analysis. Ward PA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Feb;44(2):270-81

Abundant class of human DNA polymorphisms which can be typed using the polymerase chain reaction. Weber JL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Mar;44(3):388-96

Characterization of mutations in Gaucher patients by cDNA cloning. Wigderson M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Mar; 44(3):365-77

Prenatal exclusion testing for Huntington disease using the polymerase chain reaction. McIntosh I, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Feb;32(2):274-6

Zygosity determination of multiple pregnancy by deoxyribonucleic acid fingerprints. Azuma C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;160(3):734-6

Identification of a deoxyribonucleic acid allelic variant for beta 1-4 galactosyltransferase expression associated with male sperm binding/penetration infertility. Humphreys-Beher MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;160(5 Pt 1):1160-5

Studies of human germinal mutations by deoxyribonucleic acid hybridization. Kovacs BW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Apr;160(4):798-803; discussion 803-4

Physiological regulation at the level of mRNA: analysis of steady-state levels of specific mRNAs by DNA-excess solution hybridization. Hadcock JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):C457-65 (33 ref.)

Microinjection of DNA into Aedes triseriatus ova and detection of integration. McGrane V, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Nov;39(5):502-10

DNA polymorphism analysis of hereditary multiple exostoses in horses. Li JK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jun;50(6):978-83

Rapid amplification of complementary DNA from small amounts of unfractionated RNA. Doherty PJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Feb 15;177(1):7-10

A DNA sequencing strategy. Lee YM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Dec;175(2):521-4

A simple and efficient method for the oligonucleotide-directed mutagenesis using plasmid DNA template and phosphorothioate-modified nucleotide. Sugimoto M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Jun;179(2):309-11

Genotypic analysis of DNA isolated from fine needle aspiration biopsies. Lubiński J, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Dec;10(6):383-90

The molecular genetics of beta-2 interferon/interleukin-6 (IFN beta 2/IL6) alpha. Bowcock AM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;557:345-52

Molecular cloning of the cDNAs for interleukin-6/B cell stimulatory factor 2 and its receptor. Hirano T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;557:167-78, discussion 178-80

Molecular biology of bombesin-like peptides. Comparison of cDNAs encoding human gastrin-releasing peptide, human neuromedin B, and amphibian ranatensin. Spindel ER, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;547:10-20 (28 ref.)

Molecular characterization of colony-stimulating factors and their receptors: human interleukin-3. Urdal DL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;554:167-76

Rabbit microsomal epoxide hydrolase: isolation and characterization of the xenobiotic metabolizing enzyme cDNA. Hassett C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jun; 271(2):380-9

Characterization of a variant rat glutathione S-transferase by cDNA expression in Escherichia coli. Lai HC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Sep;273(2):423-32

Expression of a full-length cDNA encoding bovine adrenal cytochrome P450C21. Lorence MC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Aug 15;273(1):79-88

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of placental hGH-V cDNA. Igout A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1988 Mar; 96(1):63-7

Comparison of DNA restriction fragment length polymorphisms of Nostoc strains in and from cycads. Lindblad P, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1989;152(1):20-4

In situ DNA hybridization for cytomegalovirus in colonoscopic biopsies. Roberts WH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Nov;112(11):1106–9

Apolipoprotein B gene haplotypes. Association between Ag and DNA polymorphisms. Ma YH, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 Sep–Oct;8(5):521–4

Plasma DNA in systemic lupus erythematosus. Characterization of cloned base sequences. Li JZ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Jun;32(6):726–33

DNA polymorphism of immunoglobulin kappa confers risk of rheumatoid arthritis. Moxley G. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 May;32(5):634–7

A study of DNA polymorphism in the apolipoprotein B gene in a Japanese population [see comments] Aburatani H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Jul;72(1):71–6. **Comment in:** Atherosclerosis 1989 Feb;75(2–3):249–50

DNA polymorphisms of the apolipoprotein genes—their use in the investigation of the genetic component of hyperlipidaemia and atherosclerosis. Humphries SE. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Aug;72(2–3):89–108 (97 ref.)

DNA and clinical medicine. Danks DM. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 May;18(3):339–48

Prenatal diagnosis and carrier detection by DNA studies in a Duchenne muscular dystrophy family with no living affected male. Chen JD, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Dec; 24(6):351–3

Observations on the pathogenesis of Duchenne muscular dystrophy in the light of recent progress in molecular genetics. Kakulas BA. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988;24 Suppl 1:4–8 (25 ref.)

Update on the molecular genetics of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Siddique T, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988;24 Suppl 1:9–14 (56 ref.)

Mapping the genome. Cantor CR, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988; 46:11–28 (0 ref.)

Establishing the order of human chromosome-specific DNA fragments. Carrano AV. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;46:37–49 (22 ref.)

DNA sequencing technology. Kashdan MA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;46:111–8

Sequence of complementary DNA encoding human extracellular-superoxide dismutase and production of recombinant enzyme. Marklund SL, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:683–7

The practicability of and necessity for developing a large-scale DNA-base sequencing system: toward the establishment of international super DNA-sequencing centers. Wada A. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;46:119–30

Partitioned twin analysis: a power study. Nance WE, et al. **Behav Genet** 1989 Jan;19(1):143–50

The nucleotide sequence of a full length cDNA clone encoding rat liver urate oxidase. Alvares K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 15;158(3):991–5

Expression of rat renal gamma-glutamyltransferase cDNA in Escherichia coli. Angele C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15;160(3):1040–6

Studies on the biogenesis of the mammalian ATP synthase complex: isolation and characterization of a full-length cDNA encoding the rat F1-beta-subunit. Boulet D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 31;159(3):1184–90

The sequence of human parathymosin deduced from a cloned human kidney cDNA. Clinton M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 15;158(3):855–62

Cloning and sequencing of the cDNA for human monocyte chemotactic and activating factor (MCAF). Furutani Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 28; 159(1):249–55

Cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding bovine endonexin (chromobindin 4). Hamman HC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 31;156(2):660–7

Cloning of a complete cDNA encoding human aromatase: immunochemical identification and sequence analysis. Harada N. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 31; 156(2):725–32

Cloning of the grass carp growth hormone cDNA. Ho WK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 30; 161(3):1239–43

Four species of cDNAs for cytochrome P450 isozymes immunorelated to P450C-M/F encode for members of P450IID subfamily, increasing the number of members within the subfamily. Ishida N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 31;156(2):681–8

Molecular cloning of a cDNA for rat liver monoamine oxidase B. Ito A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 30;157(3):970–6

Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA encoding a precursor for rat brain natriuretic peptide. Kojima M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 31; 159(3):1420–6

Expression of an NCA cDNA in NIH/3T3 cells yields a 110K glycoprotein, which is anchored into the membrane via glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol. Kolbinger F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 30;161(3):1126–34

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of murine 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate mutase cDNA. Le Boulch P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 31; 156(2):874–81

Rat liver carboxylesterase: cDNA cloning, sequencing, and evidence for a multigene family. Long RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 31;156(2):866–73

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA for human hepatocyte growth factor. Miyazawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 15;163(2):967–73

Molecular cloning of a cDNA coding for 70 kilodalton subunit of soluble guanylate cyclase from rat lung. Nakane M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 30; 157(3):1139–47

Titration of variant DNA sequences differing by a single point-mutation by selective dot-blot hybridization with synthetic oligonucleotides. Nicoloso M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 31;159(3):1233–41

Cloning and sequence analysis of a cDNA encoding the Rieske iron-sulfur protein of rat mitochondrial cytochrome bc1 complex. Nishikimi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 28;159(1):19–25

The amino acid sequence of the 24-kDa subunit, an iron-sulfur protein, of rat liver mitochondrial NADH dehydrogenase deduced from cDNA sequence. Nishikimi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 30; 157(3):914–20

Complete primary structure of the transacylase (E2b) subunit of the human branched chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complex. Nobukuni Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 30;161(3):1035–41

cDNA cloning of Gb, the substrate for botulinum ADP-ribosyltransferase from bovine adrenal gland and its identification as a rho gene product. Ogorochi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 15;163(2):1175–81

cDNA-cloning, sequencing and expression in glucocorticoid-stimulated quiescent Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts of mouse lipocortin I. Philipps C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 28;159(1):155–62

cDNA cloning and amino acid sequence for human myelin-associated glycoprotein. Sato S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 29;163(3):1473–80

Human prostatic acid phosphatase: cDNA cloning, gene mapping and protein sequence homology with lysosomal acid phosphatase. Sharief FS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 14;160(1):79–86

Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA encoding a precursor for human brain natriuretic peptide. Sudoh T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 31; 159(3):1427–34

Cloning and sequencing of a cDNA for human mitochondrial ubiquinone-binding protein of complex III. Suzuki H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 31; 156(2):987–94

DNA-binding proteins in protein kinase C preparations. Testori A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14;156(1):222–7

Molecular cloning of a full-length cDNA for human alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminidase (alpha-galactosidase B). Tsuji S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 29; 163(3):1498–504

Apolipoprotein E genotyping using the polymerase chain reaction and allele-specific oligonucleotide probes. Weisgraber KH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 30;157(3):1212–7

Isolation and characterization of the cDNA for pulmonary surfactant-associated protein-B (SP-B) in the rabbit. Xu JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 14; 160(1):325–32

cDNA cloning demonstrates the expression of pregnancy-specific glycoprotein genes, a subgroup of the carcinoembryonic antigen gene family, in fetal liver. Zimmermann W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 29;163(3):1197–209

A simplified procedure for cDNA and genomic library construction using nonpalindromic oligonucleotide adaptors. D'Souza CR, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Apr–May;67(4–5):205–9

DNA-mediated transfection as a model for oncogenesis. Moyer MP, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;66(6):594–616 (137 ref.)

DNA polymorphisms defined by the Tu108 probe map to the T1a region of mouse chromosome 17. Gasser DL, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Aug;26(7–8):475–80

The complete amino acid sequence of a pea (Pisum sativum) seed lipoxygenase predicted from a near full-length cDNA. Ealing PM, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 1;253(3):915–8

Structure of a full-length cDNA clone for the prepro alpha 1(I) chain of human type I procollagen. Tromp G, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 1;253(3):919–22

Synthesis and characterization of a bovine hexokinase 1 cDNA probe by mixed oligonucleotide primed amplification of cDNA using high complexity primer mixtures. Griffin LD, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1989 Apr;41(2):125–31

Highly variable minisatellites and DNA fingerprints. Jeffreys AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1987;53:165–80 (57 ref.)

Correction of the cDNA-derived protein sequence of prostatic spermine binding protein: pivotal role of tandem mass spectrometry in sequence analysis. Anderegg RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 14;27(12):4214–21

Chromatin domain surrounding the human interferon-beta gene as defined by scaffold-attached regions. Bode J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 28;27(13):4706–11

Characterization of the cDNA encoding human nucleophosmin and studies of its role in normal and abnormal growth. Chan WY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 7;28(3):1033–9

Isolation, nucleotide sequence, and expression of a cDNA encoding pig citrate synthase. Evans CT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 28;27(13):4680–6

Molecular cloning of the cDNA for the large subunit of the high-Ca2+-requiring form of human Ca2+-activated neutral protease. Imajoh S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Oct 18;27(21):8122–8

Transcription of left-handed Z-DNA templates: increased rate of single-step addition reactions catalyzed by wheat germ RNA polymerase II. Job D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23;27(17):6371–8

Characterization and differential expression of human vascular smooth muscle myosin light chain 2 isoform in nonmuscle cells. Kumar CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 2;28(9):4027–35

cDNA cloning of the Octopus dofleini hemocyanin: sequence of the carboxyl-terminal domain. Lang WH. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 20;27(19):7276–82

Characterization of a cDNA for rat P-450g, a highly polymorphic, male-specific cytochrome in the P-450IIC subfamily. McClellan-Green PD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 11;28(14):5832–9

Molecular cloning of the human casein kinase II alpha subunit. Meisner H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 2; 28(9):4072–6

Mitochondrial NADH-ubiquinone reductase: complementary DNA sequences of import precursors of the bovine and human 24-kDa subunit. Pilkington SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 18;28(8):3257–64

Human ethanol-inducible P450IIE1: complete gene sequence, promoter characterization, chromosome mapping, and cDNA-directed expression. Umeno M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Dec 13;27(25):9006–13

The genomic DNA organisation and evolution of a retrovirus-transmissible family of mouse (VL30) genetic elements. Carter AT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 10;951(1):130–8

Carp gamma-crystallins with high methionine content: cloning and sequencing of the complementary DNA. Chang T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 10; 951(1):226–9

Avian adipose lipoprotein lipase: cDNA sequence and reciprocal regulation of mRNA levels in adipose and heart. Cooper DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 1; 1008(1):92–101

The primary structure of rat ribosomal protein S4. Devi KR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 7;1008(2):258–62

cDNA and deduced amino acid sequence for the rat hydrophobic pulmonary surfactant-associated protein, SP-B. Emrie PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 23;994(3):215–21

Identification of a proliferation-related transcript with an elevated expression in the mid-gestation mouse embryo. Filion M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 7; 950(3):255–62

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of a full-length cDNA for human 14 kDa beta-galactoside-binding lectin. Hirabayashi J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 1;1008(1):85–91

A partial cDNA for a novel protein which has a typical E-F hand structure. Kageyama H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 7;1008(2):255–7

Molecular cloning of cDNA for the catalytic subunit of rat liver type 2A protein phosphatase, and detection of high levels of expression of the gene in normal and cancer cells. Kitagawa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 10; 951(1):123–9

Characterisation of cis-acting DNA sequences required for the expression of the chicken 5-aminolevulinate synthase gene in Xenopus oocytes. Loveridge JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 10;951(1):166–74

Cloning of rabbit uricase cDNA reveals a conserved carboxy-terminal tripeptide in three species. Motojima K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 1;1008(1):116–8

Nucleotide sequence of the full-length mouse lamin C cDNA and its deduced amino-acid sequence. Riedel W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 1;1008(1):119–22

Rapid methylation of genomic DNA in proliferating T-cells from bovine thymocytes. Sano H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 7;950(3):274–81

Amino-acid and cDNA nucleotide sequences of human Clara cell 10 kDa protein [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Mar 1;1007(2):243] Singh G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 7;950(3):329–37

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA for mitochondrial manganese superoxide dismutase (SOD-3) of maize and its relation to other manganese superoxide dismutases. White JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 10; 951(1):61–70

Xenobiotic microsomal epoxide hydrolase: 5' sequence of the human gene. Wilson NM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 14;1008(3):357–8

Cloning of a cDNA for the S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine hydrolase from Dictyostelium discoideum. Guitton MC, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Jun;70(6):835–40

A single rat genomic DNA fragment encodes both the oxytocin and vasopressin genes separated by 11 kilobases and oriented in opposite transcriptional directions. Mohr E, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 May;70(5):649–54

Complete nucleotide sequence of ovine beta-casein cDNA: inter-species comparison. Provot C, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Jul;71(7):827–32

Initiation of eukaryotic DNA replication in vitro. Stillman B. **Bioessays** 1988 Aug–Sep;9(2–3):56–60 (38 ref.)

Molecular cloning and sequencing of a cDNA coding for mature human kidney cathepsin H. Fuchs R, et al.

Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1988 Jun;369(6):469–75
Molecular cloning of bovine beta-lactoglobulin cDNA. Ivanov VN, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Jun; 369(6):425–9
cDNA cloning and sequence analysis of the glucose transporter from porcine blood–brain barrier. Weiler-Güttler H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 May; 370(5):467–73
Molecular mechanics studies on poly(purine).poly(pyrimidine) sequences in DNA: polymorphism and local variability. Bansal M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Feb;28(2):531–48
Specialized plasmid vectors for cloning cDNA. Denhardt DT, et al. **Biotechnology** 1988;10:237–51 (48 ref.)
Molecular characterization of a high A2 beta thalassemia by direct sequencing of single strand enriched amplified genomic DNA. Thein SL, et al. **Blood** 1989 Mar; 73(4):924–30
Factor IX Cardiff: a variant factor IX protein that shows abnormal activation is caused by an arginine to cysteine substitution at position 145. Liddell MB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Aug;72(4):556–60
Absence of mutation in the beta-amyloid cDNAs cloned from the brains of three patients with sporadic Alzheimer's disease. Vitek MP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep;464(2):121–31
Stochastic models for heterogeneous DNA sequences. Churchill GA. **Bull Math Biol** 1989;51(1):79–94
Detection of all human Plasmodium species by a telomeric DNA fragment cloned from Plasmodium berghei. Pace T, et al. **Bull WHO** 1988;66(6):759–62
Enhanced efflux of [3H]vinblastine from Chinese hamster ovary cells transfected with a full-length complementary DNA clone for the mdr1 gene. Hammond JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 15;49(14):3867–71
Computational analysis of structural and energetic consequences of DNA methylation. Hausheer FH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jun;10(6):1131–7
Dangerous liaisons: spermatozoa as natural vectors for foreign DNA? Birnstiel ML, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 2; 57(5):701–2 (10 ref.)
Autonomous replication in mouse cells: a correction [letter] Gilbert D, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jan 27;56(2):143–4
Sperm cells as vectors for introducing foreign DNA into eggs: genetic transformation of mice. Lavitrano M, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 2;57(5):717–23
Two erbA homologs encoding proteins with different T3 binding capacities are transcribed from opposite DNA strands of the same genetic locus. Miyajima N, et al. **Cell** 1989 Apr 7;57(1):31–9
Structural and functional relationships between nuclear bodies and the nucleolus–DNA body complex in the oocyte of Amphiporus lactifloreus. Rué G, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1988 Sep;25(1):11–22
Heterochromatic regions in different Drosophila melanogaster stocks contain similar arrangements of moderate repeats with inserted copia-like elements (MDG1). Shevelyov YuYa, et al. **Chromosoma** 1989 Aug; 98(2):117–22
Studies of He-T DNA sequences in the pericentric regions of Drosophila chromosomes. Traverse KL, et al. **Chromosoma** 1989 Jan;97(4):261–71
Human renin gene: extended sequence of 5'-flanking DNA and its linkage to CAT gene for studies of regulation. Smith DL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988;10(6):1309–11
DNA polymorphism at the locus for human cholesteryl ester transfer protein (CETP) is associated with high density lipoprotein cholesterol and apolipoprotein levels. Kondo I, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Jan;35(1):49–56
Cooperative action of the glucocorticoid receptor and transcription factors. Strähle U, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 2:835–41
Cooperative interactions of steroid hormone receptors with their cognate response elements. Tsai MJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 2:829–33
Genomic DNA sequence polymorphism of Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi isolates with phenotypic variation [published erratum appears in Comp Biochem Physiol 1989;92(2):417] Castañeda M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;91(4):707–10
Genome analysis of Amphioxus and speculation as to the origin of contrasting vertebrate genome organization patterns. Schmidtke J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;63(4):455–8
SDSE: a software package to simulate the evolution of a pair of DNA sequences. Oliver JL, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1989 Feb;5(1):47–50
The role of insertions/deletions in the evolution of the intergenic region between psbA and trnH in the chloroplast genome. Aldrich J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Aug;14(2):137–46
In wheat ctDNA, segments of ribosomal protein genes are dispersed repeats, probably conserved by nonreciprocal recombination. Bowman CM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Aug; 14(2):127–36
Organization and nucleotide sequence of the broad bean chloroplast genes trnL-UAG, ndhF and two unidentified open reading frames. Herdenberger F, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Dec;14(6):609–15
Expression of collagen type transcripts in chick embryonic bone detected by in situ cDNA-mRNA hybridization [published erratum appears in Dev Biol 1989 Aug;134(2):491] McDonald SA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 May; 133(1):221–34
DNA polymorphisms of the human insulin and receptor genes in type 2 diabetes mellitus. Galton DJ. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1989 Aug;5(5):443–53 (40 ref.)
Southern analysis of genomic DNA with unique and degenerate oligonucleotide probes: a method for reducing probe degeneracy. Devlin PE, et al. **DNA** 1988 Sep; 7(7):499–507
Characterization of the gene corresponding to bovine placental prolactin-related cDNA I: evolutionary implications. Ebbitt DM, et al. **DNA** 1989 Apr;8(3):161–9
Isolation and characterization of the gene encoding the beta-subunit of rat follicle-stimulating hormone. Gharib SD, et al. **DNA** 1989 Jun;8(5):339–49
Trout P450IA1: cDNA and deduced protein sequence, expression in liver, and evolutionary significance. Heilmann LJ, et al. **DNA** 1988 Jul–Aug;7(6):379–87
Cloning and sequence analysis of a cDNA from seminal vesicle tissue encoding the precursor of the major protein of bull semen. Kemme M, et al. **DNA** 1988 Nov;7(9):595–9
Cloning of a major repeat DNA sequence from Pyura stolonifera. Kumar S, et al. **DNA** 1988 Jul–Aug;7(6):433–9
Detection of single-base mutations in DNA molecules using the solution melting method. Latham T, et al. **DNA** 1989 Apr;8(3):223–31
Genomic cloning and heterologous expression of human differentiation-stimulating factor. Lowe DG, et al. **DNA** 1989 Jun;8(5):351–9
Isolation of a yeast protein kinase gene by screening with a mammalian protein kinase cDNA. Maurer RA. **DNA** 1988 Sep;7(7):469–74
Production of human recombinant proapolipoprotein A-I in Escherichia coli: purification and biochemical characterization. Moguilevsky N, et al. **DNA** 1989 Jul–Aug; 8(6):429–36
Expression of bovine cytochrome P450c17 cDNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sakaki T, et al. **DNA** 1989 Jul–Aug;8(6):409–18
Expression of human and murine interleukin-5 in eukaryotic systems. Tavernier J, et al. **DNA** 1989 Sep;8(7):491–501
Structural and sequence analysis of TGF-beta 2 cDNA clones predicts two different precursor proteins produced by alternative mRNA splicing. Webb NR, et al. **DNA** 1988 Sep;7(7):493–7
A programmable system to perform the polymerase chain reaction. Weier HU, et al. **DNA** 1988 Jul–Aug;7(6):441–7
Optimized oligonucleotide probes for DNA fingerprinting. Schäfer R, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Aug;9(8):369–74
Searching for coding sequences in the mammalian genome: the H-2K region of the mouse MHC is replete with genes expressed in embryos. Abe K, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Nov; 7(11):3441–9
The achaete-scute gene complex of Drosophila melanogaster comprises four homologous genes. Alonso MC, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Aug;7(8):2585–91
Structure of the voltage-dependent potassium channel is highly conserved from Drosophila to vertebrate central nervous systems. Baumann A, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Aug; 7(8):2457–63
Isolation and characterization of a cDNA encoding the low molecular weight insulin-like growth factor binding protein (IBP-1). Brinkman A, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Aug; 7(8):2417–23
A physical map of the human pseudoautosomal region. Brown WR. **EMBO J** 1988 Aug;7(8):2377–85
A new locus (NIA 1) in Arabidopsis thaliana encoding nitrate reductase. Cheng CL, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Nov; 7(11):3309–14
Interaction of a DNA binding factor with the 5'-flanking region of an ethylene-responsive fruit ripening gene from tomato. Deikman J, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Nov;7(11):3315–20
The human Lyt-3 molecule requires CD8 for cell surface expression. DiSanto JP, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Nov; 7(11):3465–70
A cell-specific activator in the Xenopus A2 vitellogenin gene: promoter elements functioning with rat liver nuclear extracts. Döbbeling U, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Aug; 7(8):2495–501
A homologue of the nuclear coded 49 kd subunit of bovine mitochondrial NADH-ubiquinone reductase is coded in chloroplast DNA. Fearnley IM, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Mar; 8(3):665–72
Isolation of dynein heavy chain cDNAs from trout testis which predict an extensive carboxyl-terminal alpha-helical coiled-coil domain. Garber AT, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jun; 8(6):1727–34
Cloning and sequencing of the cDNA encoding an isoform of microtubule-associated protein tau containing four tandem repeats: differential expression of tau protein mRNAs in human brain. Goedert M, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Feb;8(2):393–9
Diverse organization of immunoglobulin VH gene loci in a primitive vertebrate. Kokubu F, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Nov;7(11):3413–22
The chicken dystrophin cDNA: striking conservation of the C-terminal coding and 3'untranslated regions between man and chicken. Lemaire C, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 20; 7(13):4157–62
cDNA sequence of the rat U snRNP-associated protein N: description of a potential Sm epitope. McAllister G, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Apr;8(4):1177–81
Complete primary structure of human and rabbit lactase-phlorizin hydrolase: implications for biosynthesis, membrane anchoring and evolution of the enzyme. Mantei N, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Sep;7(9):2705–13
Nucleotide sequences of chimpanzee MHC class I alleles: evidence for trans-species mode of evolution. Mayer WE, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Sep;7(9):2765–74
Molecular structure and spatial expression of a homeobox gene from the labial region of the Antennapedia-complex. Mlodzik M, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Aug;7(8):2569–78
Mapping the double-strand breaks at the mating-type locus in fission yeast by genomic sequencing. Nielsen O, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jan;8(1):269–76
A second subunit of CD8 is expressed in human T cells. Norment AM, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Nov;7(11):3433–9
Recombination within the upstream gene of duplicated myelin basic protein genes of myelin deficient shimld mouse results in the production of antisense RNA. Okano H, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Nov;7(11):3407–12
Physical mapping of the human pseudo-autosomal region; comparison with genetic linkage map. Petit C, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Aug;7(8):2369–76
Genomic organization of the human oestrogen receptor gene. Ponglikitmongkol M, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Nov; 7(11):3385–8
Joining of linear plasmid DNA is reduced and error-prone in Bloom's syndrome cells. Rünger TM, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 May;8(5):1419–25
Multiple transcripts of the mouse tyrosinase gene are generated by alternative splicing. Ruppert S, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Sep;7(9):2715–22
Differential exon usage involving an unusual splicing mechanism generates at least eight types of NCAM cDNA in mouse brain. Santoni MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Feb; 8(2):385–92
Characterization of two different genes (cDNA) for cytochrome c oxidase subunit VIa from heart and liver of the rat. Schlerf A, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Aug;7(8):2387–91
Differential regulation of the two transcripts from the Drosophila gap segmentation gene hunchback. Schröder C, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Sep;7(9):2881–7
Inducible in vivo DNA footprints define sequences necessary for UV light activation of the parsley chalcone synthase gene. Schulze-Lefert P, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Mar; 8(3):651–6
Molecular cloning of the cDNA of human X chromosomal gene (CCG1) which complements the temperature-sensitive G1 mutants, tsBN462 and ts13, of the BHK cell line. Sekiguchi T, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jun; 7(6):1683–7
Tissue-specific and steroid-dependent interaction of transcription factors with the oestrogen-inducible apoVLDL II promoter in vivo. Wijnholds J, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Sep;7(9):2757–63
GABAA receptor beta subunit heterogeneity: functional expression of cloned cDNAs. Ymer S, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jun;8(6):1665–70
DNA methylation and differentiation. Michalowsky LA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 Mar;80:189–97
New techniques in molecular genetics. Jones KW. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Jul;21(4):241–3 (9 ref.)
cDNA-directed expression of rat testosterone 7 alpha-hydroxylase using the modified vaccinia virus, T7-RNA-polymerase system and evidence for 6 alpha-hydroxylation and delta 6-testosterone formation. Aoyama T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 May 1;181(2):331–6
Primary structure of chicken skeletal muscle and fibroblast alpha-actinins deduced from cDNA sequences. Arimura C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Nov 15;177(3):649–55
Nucleotide sequence of cDNA coding for saporin-6, a type-1 ribosome-inactivating protein from Saponaria officinalis. Benatti L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Aug 1;183(2):465–70
Evaluation of the use of S1 nuclease to detect small length variations in genomic DNA. Brookes AJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Aug 1;183(2):291–6
Cloning and chromosomal localization of Drosophila cDNA encoding the catalytic subunit of protein phosphatase 1 alpha. High conservation between mammalian and insect sequences. Dombrádi V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Aug 15;183(3):603–10
The complete sequence of a chicken-muscle cDNA encoding the acidic ribosomal protein P1. Ferro JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Nov 15;177(3):513–6
cDNA cloning and complete primary structure of the small, active subunit of human carboxypeptidase N (kininase 1). Gebhard W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jan 2;178(3):603–7
cDNA sequence of adrenodoxin reductase. Identification of NADP-binding sites in oxidoreductases. Hanukoglu I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Mar 15;180(2):479–84
Analysis of the cDNA for phospholipase A2 from honeybee venom glands. The deduced amino acid sequence reveals homology to the corresponding vertebrate enzymes. Kuchler K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Sep 1;184(1):249–54
Human insulin-like growth-factor-binding protein. Low-molecular-mass form: protein sequence and cDNA cloning. Luthman H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Mar 15; 180(2):259–65
Apolipoprotein-E-gene expression in rat liver during development in relation to insulin and glucagon. Mangeney M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Apr 15;181(1):225–30
cDNA cloning and functional expression in yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae of beta-naphthoflavone-induced rabbit liver P-450 LM4 and LM6. Pompon D. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Nov 1;177(2):285–93

Polymorphism at the 5' end flanking region of the insulin gene is associated with reduced insulin secretion in healthy individuals. Cocozza S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Dec; 18(6):582–6

DNA analysis in juvenile Huntington disease. Schömig–Spingler M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Feb; 148(5):447–9

Expression, cloning and cDNA sequence of a fibroblast serum–regulated gene encoding a putative actin–associated protein (p27). Almendral JM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Apr; 181(2):518–30

Islet amyloid polypeptide (IAPP):cDNA cloning and identification of an amyloidogenic region associated with the species–specific occurrence of age–related diabetes mellitus. Betsholtz C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Aug; 183(2):484–93

Instability of extrachromosomal cosmid DNA in SV40–transformed human (ataxia–telangiectasia) cells. Dean SW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Aug;183(2):473–83

Isolation of novel cDNA transformation markers from SV40–transformed human keratinocytes. Morris AE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jun;182(2):461–72

Molecular cloning of a cDNA for the catalytic subunit of rabbit muscle phosphorylase phosphatase. Bai G, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Nov;2(14):3010–6

The chemistry and biology of unusual DNA structures adopted by oligopurine.oligopyrimidine sequences. Wells RD, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Nov;2(14):2939–49 (85 ref.)

Characterization of a bovine acidic FGF cDNA clone and its expression in brain and retina. Alterio J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 19;242(1):41–6

Primary structure of human proacrosin deduced from its cDNA sequence. Baba T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 27; 244(2):296–300

Cloning and sequence analysis of a cDNA encoding the beta–subunit of mouse beta–hexosaminidase. Bapat B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 12;237(1–2):191–5

The constituents of storage granules in the dermal glands of Xenopus laevis. Structure of a basic polypeptide deduced from cloned cDNA. Berger H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jun 5;249(2):293–6

Identification of a novel protein phosphatase catalytic subunit by cDNA cloning. da Cruz e Silva OB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 19;242(1):106–10

Isolation and sequencing of a cDNA clone encoding 107 kDa sialoglycoprotein in rat liver lysosomal membranes. Himeno M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 27;244(2):351–6

Molecular cloning and sequencing of human cDNA for phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate synthetase subunit II. Iizasa T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 13;244(1):47–50

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of cDNA for the plastid glycerol–3–phosphate acyltransferase from squash. Ishizaki O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Oct 10;238(2):424–30

Characterization of cDNA clones encoding two putative isoforms of the alpha 1 subunit of the dihydropyridine–sensitive voltage–dependent calcium channel isolated from rat brain and rat aorta. Koch WJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3;250(2):386–8

Location of a region of the muscarinic acetylcholine receptor involved in selective effector coupling. Kubo T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 5;241(1–2):119–25

The cDNA clone for strictosidine synthase from Rauvolfia serpentina. DNA sequence determination and expression in Escherichia coli. Kutchan TM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 12;237(1–2):40–4

Stalle and transient expression of mouse submaxillary gland renin cDNA in AtT20 cells: proteolytic processing and secretory pathways. Landenheim, RG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 13;245(1–2):70–4

Expression of human 5–lipoxygenase cDNA in Escherichia coli. Noguchi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jun 5;249(2):267–70

Complete cDNA encoding a putative phospholipase C from transformed human lymphocytes. Ohta S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 19;242(1):31–5

A cDNA clone encoding the precursor for a 10.2 kDa photosystem I polypeptide of barley. Okkels JS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3;250(2):575–9

A cDNA clone encoding a 10.8 kDa photosystem I polypeptide of barley. Okkels JS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 12;237(1–2):108–12

Molecular cloning and sequence determination of a cDNA coding for the alpha–subunit of a Go–type protein of Xenopus laevis oocytes. Olate J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 13;244(1):188–92

Human testis cDNA for the regulatory subunit RII alpha of cAMP–dependent protein kinase encodes an alternate amino–terminal region. Oyen O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 27;246(1–2):57–64

Complete amino acid sequence of human placental 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deduced from cDNA. Peltoketo H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Oct 24;239(1):73–7

cDNA and derived amino acid sequence of the hypusine containing protein from Dictyostelium discoideum. Sandholzer U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 27; 246(1–2):94–100

cDNA cloning and nucleotide sequence of lipocortin–like 33 kDa protein in guinea pig neutrophils. Sato EF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 13;244(1):108–12

Cloning and sequencing of the human nucleolin cDNA. Srivastava M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jun 19;250(1):99–105

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA clones encoding the entire precursor polypeptides for subunits IV and V of the photosystem I reaction center from spinach. Steppuhn J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 12;237(1–2):218–24

Potassium channels expressed from rat brain cDNA have delayed rectifier properties. Stühmer W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 19;242(1):199–206

Synthesis of human endothelin–1 precursors in Escherichia coli. Watanabe T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 17; 251(1–2):257–60

The cDNA of the two isoforms of bovine cGMP–dependent protein kinase. Wernet W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 17; 251(1–2):191–6

Cloning of Japanese quail ovalbumin cDNA in E. coli. Klaudiny J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1989;35(2):65–77

Postmortem stability of DNA. Bär W, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Oct;39(1):59–70

Background levels of DNA damage. Bergtold DS, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(2–3):195–7

Radical–induced DNA damage and specific implications in evaluating genetic changes. Chatterjee A. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(2–3):189–90

Dysplasia in ulcerative colitis: aneuploidy versus morphology [letter] Petras RE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jul; 97(1):243–5

Cloning and analysis of the 5' portion of the human type–III procollagen gene (COL3A1). Benson–Chanda V, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 30;78(2):255–65

Nucleotide sequence determination of the DNA region coding for Bacillus stearothermophilus glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase and of the flanking DNA regions required for its expression in Escherichia coli. Branlant C, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jan 30; 75(1):145–55

The pMTL nic– cloning vectors. I. Improved pUC polylinker regions to facilitate the use of sonicated DNA for nucleotide sequencing. Chambers SP, et al. **Gene** 1988 Aug 15;68(1):139–49

Cloning and expression of cDNA encoding ovine trophoblastin: its identity with a class–II alpha interferon. Charlier M, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 30;77(2):341–3

Human hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase: a single nucleotide substitution in cDNA clones isolated from a patient with Lesch–Nyhan syndrome (HPRTMidland). Davidson BL, et al. **Gene** 1988 Aug 15;68(1):85–91

Nucleotide sequence of the rat gamma–crystallin gene region and comparison with an orthologous human region. den Dunnen JT, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 30;78(2):201–13

Cloning and characterization of a cDNA for the B beta chain of rat fibrinogen: evolutionary conservation of translated and 3'–untranslated sequences. Eastman EM, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jun 30;79(1):151–8

High efficiency vectors for cosmid microcloning and genomic analysis. Evans GA, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jun 30; 79(1):9–20

Single–shot cloning of multiple cDNAs coding for a set of related microtubule–associated proteins. Garner CC, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 30;71(2):483–90

Cloning and expression of cDNA encoding antistasin, a leech–derived protein having anti–coagulant and anti–metastatic properties. Han JH, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jan 30;75(1):47–57

The baboon gene for apolipoprotein A–I: characterization of a cDNA clone and identification of DNA polymorphisms for genetic studies of cholesterol metabolism. Hixson JE, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 30; 74(2):483–90

Expression of the cDNA for mouse beta–nerve growth factor protein in Escherichia coli. Hu GL, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 15;70(1):57–65

Retrovirus–like vectors for Saccharomyces cerevisiae: integration of foreign genes controlled by efficient promoters into yeast chromosomal DNA. Jacobs E, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jul 30;67(2):259–69

The complete nucleotide sequence of the growth–hormone gene from Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Johansen B, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 30;77(2):317–24

Amplification of cloned DNA as tandem multimers using BspMI–generated asymmetric cohesive ends. Kim SC, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 15;71(1):1–8

Carp growth hormone: molecular cloning and sequencing of cDNA. Koren Y, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 30;77(2):309–15

Human desmin–coding gene: complete nucleotide sequence, characterization and regulation of expression during myogenesis and development. Li ZL, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 30;78(2):243–54

Functional elements of DNA upstream from the integrase operon that are conserved in bacteriophages 434 and lambda. Limberger RJ, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 30;74(2):571–2

Construction and quality of cDNA libraries prepared from cytoplasmic RNA not enriched in poly(A)+ RNA. Lu X, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 15;71(1):157–64

Cloning and characterization of cDNAs coding for the heavy and light chains of a monoclonal antibody specific for Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane protein I. Marget M, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 30;74(2):335–45

Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA for luciferase of a Japanese firefly, Luciola cruciata. Masuda T, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 30;77(2):265–70

Isolation of the cDNA clone for mouse glycophorin, erythroid–specific membrane protein. Matsui Y, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 30;77(2):325–32

Nucleotide sequence of mouse EndoA cytokeratin cDNA reveals polypeptide characteristics of the type–II keratin subfamily. Morita T, et al. **Gene** 1988 Aug 15;68(1):109–17

Functional expression of human glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase in Escherichia coli. Persico MG, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 30;78(2):365–70

A novel strategy for one–step cloning of full–length cDNA and its application to the genome of barley stripe mosaic virus. Petty IT, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 30;74(2):423–32

Very rapid nucleotide sequence analysis of improved, double–stranded minipreps. Riley DE. **Gene** 1989 Jan 30; 75(1):193–6

Molecular cloning of a cDNA for human pregnancy–specific beta 1–glycoprotein:homology with human carcinoembryonic antigen and related proteins. Rooney BC, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 30;71(2):439–49

Molecular cloning of mouse protein kinase C (PKC) cDNA from Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Rose–John S, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 30;74(2):465–71

Isolation, characterization and sequencing of a novel repetitive DNA from the mung bean Vigna radiata. Roy P, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 15;73(1):57–66

Rapid synthesis and cloning of complementary DNA from any RNA molecule into plasmid and phage M13 vectors. Rutledge RG, et al. **Gene** 1988 Aug 15;68(1):151–8

Sequence of mdr3 cDNA encoding a human P–glycoprotein. van der Bliek AM, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 30;71(2):401–11

Structure of the bovine eye lens gamma s–crystallin gene (formerly beta s). van Rens GL, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 30; 78(2):225–33

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of ovine prolactin cDNA. Varma S, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 30;77(2):349–59

Isolation and structural analysis of the mouse beta–casein gene. Yoshimura M, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 30;78(2):267–75

The identification of cDNA clones that include the 3' end of mRNA. Barry T, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1989 Jan–Feb; 6(1):21–3

Construction of directional cDNA libraries enriched for full–length inserts in a transcription–competent vector. Frech GC, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1989 Mar–Apr;6(2):33–8

Construction of long–range restriction maps in human DNA using pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Gemmill RM, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1987 Nov–Dec;4(6):119–31

Improvements in production of cDNA libraries in lambda gt11. Detection of ligation inhibitor and separation of cDNA from free linkers. Pape ME, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1987 Jan–Feb;4(1):14–6

Paternal DNA strands segregate to both trophectoderm and inner cell mass of the developing mouse embryo. Ito K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Aug;2(8):929–36

On the role of homologous sequences in chromosomal rearrangements. Singer BS. **Genes Dev** 1988 Dec; 2(12B):1800–11

DNA bending by negative regulatory proteins: Gal and Lac repressors. Zwieb C, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 May;3(5):606–11

A thermal denaturation study of genomic DNAs from North American minnows (Cyprinidae: Teleostei). Karel WJ, et al. **Genetica** 1987 Oct 30;74(3):181–7

Chloroplast DNA diversity in populations of wild and cultivated barley. Neale DB, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Dec; 120(4):1105–10

Clones from an 840–kb fragment containing the 5' region of the DMD locus enriched by pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Anand R, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Oct; 3(3):177–86

The probabilities of similarities in DNA sequence comparisons. Brooks LD, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Oct; 3(3):207–16

Physical mapping of the cystic fibrosis region by pulsed–field gel electrophoresis. Drumm ML, et al. **Genomics** 1988 May; 2(4):346–54

Isolation and characterization of a human variable copy number tandem repeat at Xcen–p11.22. Fraser NJ, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Jul;5(1):144–8

Detection and location of single–base mutations in large DNA fragments by immunomicroscopy. Ganguly A, et al. **Genomics** 1989 May;4(4):530–8

A subfamily of alphoid repetitive DNA shared by the NOR–bearing human chromosomes 14 and 22. Jørgensen AL, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Aug;3(2):100–9

Loss of 3p or 11p alleles is associated with testicular cancer tumors. Lothe RA, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Jul;5(1):134–8

A mapped set of DNA markers for human chromosome 17. Nakamura Y, et al. **Genomics** 1988 May;2(4):302–9

A primary map of ten DNA markers and two serological markers for human chromosome 19. Nakamura Y, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Jul;3(1):67–71

cDNA sequence, interspecies comparison, and gene mapping analysis of arginino succinate lyase. Todd S, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Jan;4(1):53–9

Molecular characterization of a spontaneously generated new allele at a VNTR locus: no exchange of flanking DNA sequence. Wolff RK, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Nov;3(4):347–51

The DNA polymorphisms of the beta–globin gene cluster and the arrangements of the alpha– and the gamma–globin genes in Koreans. Shimizu K, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989; 13(2):137–46

DNA polymorphism haplotypes of the human apolipoprotein APOA1–APOC3–APOA4 gene cluster. Antonarakis SE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Nov;80(3):265–73

Rapid isolation of moderate and highly polymorphic DNA fragments mapping close to WT (Wilms' tumour) and AN2 (aniridia) on chromosome 11. Boyd PA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Mar;81(4):349–52

Detection of single-copy genes by nonisotopic in situ hybridization on human chromosomes. Cherif D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Mar;81(4):358–62

Linkage disequilibrium for DNA haplotypes near the cystic fibrosis locus in two south European populations. Estivill X, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Sep;83(2):175–8

DNA haplotypes of the human apoprotein B gene in coronary atherosclerosis. Ferns GA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Dec;81(1):76–80

Segregation of lymphocyte low-molecular-weight DNA and antinuclear-antibodies in a family with systemic lupus erythematosus in first cousins. Levcovitz H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Nov;80(3):253–8

DNA haplotype analysis at the phenylalanine hydroxylase locus in the Turkish population. Lichter-Konecki U, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Mar;81(4):373–6

A novel delta zero-thalassemia arising from a frameshift insertion, detected by direct sequencing of enzymatically amplified DNA. Losekoot M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Aug; 83(1):75–8

Detection of Duchenne muscular dystrophy carriers by dosage analysis using the DMD cDNA clone 8. Mao YP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Jan;81(2):193–5

Pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein: cDNA cloning, tissue expression, and species specificity of one member of the PS beta G family. Niemann SC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Jun;82(3):239–43

Trisomy 21q223 and Down's phenotype correlation evidenced by in situ hybridization. Pellissier MC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Nov;80(3):277–81

Lesch-Nyhan syndrome: molecular investigation of three French Canadian families using a hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase cDNA probe. Sinnett D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Dec;81(1):4–8

Characterization of patients with glycerol kinase deficiency utilizing cDNA probes for the Duchenne muscular dystrophy locus. Towbin JA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Sep; 83(2):122–6

Detection of beta-thalassemia and hemoglobin E genes in Thai by a DNA amplification technique. Winichagoon P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Jul;82(4):389–90

DNA haplotypes and frameworks linked to the beta-globin locus in an Austro-Asiatic population with a high prevalence of hemoglobin E. Yongvanit P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Sep;83(2):171–4

DNA haplotypes and frameworks associated with the beta-globin gene in the Kachari population of Assam (India). Hundrieser J, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988;38(4):240–5

Estimating the error rate in DNA diagnosis with linked markers. Kádasi L. **Hum Hered** 1989;39(2):67–74

DNA polymorphism in the human Thy-1 gene. Gatti RA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1988 Jul;22(3):145–50

DR and DQ beta cDNA sequences associated with a DR2 haplotype. Hurley CK, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1988 Jul; 22(3):179–83

Application of molecular "pathology" to forensic pathology [letter] Woodruff KH. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Sep;20(9):922

Molecular characterization of pigeonpea genome. Dabak MM, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jun;25(3):230–6

Homology of repeated DNA sequences in Vigna species. Ranade SA, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Dec; 22(6):327–30

A model system for the rescue of cDNA encoding transacting transcription activator by contingent replication assay. Vasavada HA, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Dec; 25(6):488–94

Primary structures of carp gonadotropin subunits deduced from cDNA nucleotide sequences. Chang YS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Dec;32(6):556–64

cDNA sequence of neuroendocrine protein 7B2 expressed in beta cell tumors of transgenic mice. Mbikay M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1989 Jan;33(1):39–45

Use of DNA bar codes to resolve a canine paternity dispute. Georges M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Nov 1; 193(9):1095–8

Excision of an 11-kilobase-pair DNA element from within the nifD gene in anabaena variabilis heterocysts. Brusca JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Aug;171(8):4138–45

Deletion of a 55-kilobase-pair DNA element from the chromosome during heterocyst differentiation of Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120. Golden JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Nov;170(11):5034–41

An efficient laboratory made apparatus for DNA amplification. Bertrand O, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1989 May;18(3):227–35

Hydroxyapatite-mediated transfer of DNA from diluted solutions to nitrocellulose or nylon membranes. Lichtenstein AV, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1989 Feb;18(1):77–83

Cloning and characterization of bovine cytochrome P-450(11 beta) genes. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 May;105(5):676–9

Identification and structure of the rat true tissue kallikrein gene expressed in the kidney. Inoue H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 May;105(5):834–40

Structure and expression of cDNA for calphobindin II, a human placental coagulation inhibitor. Iwasaki A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Jul;106(1):43–9

Cloning and sequencing of a full-length cDNA of mouse N-acetylglucosamine (beta 1–4)galactosyltransferase. Nakazawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug; 104(2):165–8

Expression of rat alpha-fetoprotein cDNA in Escherichia coli and in yeast. Nishi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;104(6):968–72

Molecular cloning and expression of rat interleukin-1 alpha cDNA. Nishida T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Mar; 105(3):351–7

A synthetic, partial pre-mRNA for ovalbumin primes its own complementary DNA with reverse transcriptase. Oyama F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Sep;104(3):403–8

Molecular cloning of complementary DNA encoding one of the human pancreatic protease E isozymes. Shirasu Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug;104(2):259–64

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of cDNA of microsomal carboxyesterase E1 of rat liver. Takagi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Nov;104(5):801–6

Expression cloning and regulation of steroid 5 alpha-reductase, an enzyme essential for male sexual differentiation. Andersson S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25;264(27):16249–55

The keratan sulfate-enriched region of bovine cartilage proteoglycan consists of a consecutively repeated hexapeptide motif. Antonsson P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25;264(27):16170–3

Cytochrome P-450 hPCN3, a novel cytochrome P-450 IIIA gene product that is differentially expressed in adult human liver. cDNA and deduced amino acid sequence and distinct specificities of cDNA-expressed hPCN1 and hPCN3 for the metabolism of steroid hormones and cyclosporine. Aoyama T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10388–95

Identification and regulation of a rat liver cDNA encoding farnesyl pyrophosphate synthetase. Ashby MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):635–40

Isolation and sequencing of cDNA clones encoding Drosophila chromosomal protein D1. A repeating motif in proteins which recognize at DNA. Ashley CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15;264(14):8394–401

A new epidermal growth factor-like domain in the human core protein for the large cartilage-specific proteoglycan. Evidence for alternative splicing of the domain. Baldwin CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25;264(27):15747–50

Complete intron/exon organization of DNA encoding the alpha' chain of human C3. Barnum SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):8471–4

Drosophila basement membrane procollagen alpha 1(IV). II. Complete cDNA sequence, genomic structure, and general implications for supramolecular assemblies. Blumberg B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18328–37

Alpha 1 chain of chick type VI collagen. The complete cDNA sequence reveals a hybrid molecule made of one short collagen and three von Willebrand factor type A-like domains. Bonaldo P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5; 264(10):5575–80

Kinetic analysis of base substitution mutagenesis by transient misalignment of DNA and by miscoding. Boosalis MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11360–6

Cloning and expression of a smooth muscle caldesmon. Bryan J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13873–9

cDNAs encoding the beta subunit of cap Z, the actin-capping protein of the Z line of muscle. Caldwell JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12648–52

Cloning and regulation of a mRNA specifically expressed in the preadipose state. Dani C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 15;264(17):10119–25

cDNA cloning and expression of oxysterol-binding protein, an oligomer with a potential leucine zipper. Dawson PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16798–803

The DNA recognition site for the dioxin-Ah receptor complex. Nucleotide sequence and functional analysis. Denison MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25; 263(33):17221–4

Isolation and sequence of cDNA clones encoding rat phosphatidylinositol transfer protein. Dickeson SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16557–64

A single cDNA encodes two isoforms of stathmin, a developmentally regulated neuron-enriched phosphoprotein. Doye V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25; 264(21):12134–7

Stable expression of blood group H determinants and GDP-L-fucose: beta-D-galactoside 2-alpha-L-fucosyltransferase in mouse cells after transfection with human DNA. Ernst LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3436–47

Molecular phenotypes in cultured maple syrup urine disease cells. Complete E1 alpha cDNA sequence and mRNA and subunit contents of the human branched chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complex. Fisher CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3448–53

Molecular cloning of cDNA coding for kidney aldose reductase. Regulation of specific mRNA accumulation by NaCl-mediated osmotic stress. Garcia-Perez A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16815–21

Expression of rat liver S-adenosylhomocysteinase cDNA in Escherichia coli and mutagenesis at the putative NAD binding site. Gomi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25; 264(27):16138–42

Characterization and conservation of the inner E2 core domain structure of branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complex from bovine liver. Construction of a cDNA encoding the entire transacylase (E2b) precursor. Griffin TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5; 263(28):14008–14

Binding of transcription factors to the promoter of the human U1 RNA gene studied by footprinting. Gunderson SI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17603–10

A novel Ca2+ pump expressed in brain, kidney, and stomach is encoded by an alternative transcript of the slow-twitch muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca-ATPase gene. Identification of cDNAs encoding Ca2+ and other cation-transporting ATPases using an oligonucleotide probe derived from the ATP-binding site. Gunteski-Hamblin AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15; 263(29):15032–40

Isolation and sequencing of cDNA clones coding for juvenile hormone esterase from Heliothis virescens. Evidence for a catalytic mechanism for the serine carboxylesterases different from that of the serine proteases. Hanzlik TN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12419–25

Structure-function analysis of plasma cholesteryl ester transfer protein by protease digestion and expression of cDNA fragments in Escherichia coli. Hesler CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11317–25

Analysis of amplified DNAs from drug-resistant Leishmania by orthogonal-field-alternation gel electrophoresis. The effect of size and topology on mobility. Hightower RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2979–84

Complementary DNA encoding core protein II of human mitochondrial cytochrome bc1 complex. Substantial diversity in deduced primary structure from its yeast counterpart. Hosokawa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13483–8

Primary structure of a human trifunctional enzyme. Isolation of a cDNA encoding methylenetetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase-methenyltetrahydrofolate cyclohydrolase-formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase. Hum DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5;263(31):15946–50

cDNA sequence, predicted primary structure, and evolving amphiphilic helix of human aspartyl-tRNA synthetase. Jacobo-Molina A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5; 264(28):16608–12

Specific identification of an autnentic clone for mammalian tyrosinase. Jiménez M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25; 264(6):3397–403

Complete murine cDNA sequence, genomic structure, and tissue expression of the high mobility group protein HMG-I(Y). Johnson KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18338–42

Structure of the cDNA encoding transcobalamin I, a neutrophil granule protein. Johnston J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25;264(27):15754–7

Molecular genetic analysis of the regulatory and catalytic domains of protein kinase C. Kaibuchi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13489–96

The human alpha 2(XI) collagen (COL11A2) chain. Molecular cloning of cDNA and genomic DNA reveals characteristics of a fibrillar collagen with differences in genomic organization. Kimura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13910–6

Cloning and sequence analysis of a rat liver cDNA encoding acyl-peptide hydrolase. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):8892–9

cDNA cloning of porcine transforming growth factor-beta 1 mRNAs. Evidence for alternate splicing and polyadenylation. Kondaiah P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18313–7

Primary structure of the rat kidney band 3 anion exchange protein deduced from a cDNA. Kudrycki KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15;264(14):8185–92

Expression of human cation-independent mannose 6-phosphate receptor cDNA in receptor-negative mouse P388D1 cells following gene transfer. Kyle JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16230–5

Characterization of the promoter region of the human thrombospondin gene. DNA sequences within the first intron increase transcription. Laherty CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11222–7

Molecular cloning and expression of cDNA encoding the 53,000-dalton glycoprotein of rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Leberer E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3484–93

Tissue-specific undermethylation of DNA sequences at the 5' end of the human apolipoprotein B gene. Levy-Wilson B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 15;264(17):9891–6

Cloning and sequencing of the cDNA for a 13th different subunit (IHQ) of beef heart cytochrome c oxidase. Lightowlers R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5; 264(28):16858–61

Molecular cloning of cDNAs from human kidney coding for two alternatively spliced products of the cardiac Ca2+-ATPase gene. Lytton J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15;263(29):15024–31

The expression of a functional cDNA encoding the chicken cytochrome P-450arom (aromatase) that catalyzes the formation of estrogen from androgen. McPhaul MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16358–63

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of cDNAs encoding the precursors of rat long chain acyl-coenzyme A, short chain acyl-coenzyme A, and isovaleryl-coenzyme A dehydrogenases. Sequence homology of four enzymes of the acyl-CoA dehydrogenase family. Matsubara Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25;264(27):16321–31

Characterization of a new termination signal for RNA polymerase III responsible for generation of a discrete-sized RNA transcribed from salmon total genomic DNA in a HeLa cell extract. Matsumoto K, et al.

J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 15;264(2):1124–31
Human ornithine–delta–aminotransferase. cDNA cloning and analysis of the structural gene. Mitchell GA, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14288–95
Murine 86– and 84–kDa heat shock proteins, cDNA sequences, chromosome assignments, and evolutionary origins. Moore SK, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Apr 5; 264(10):5343–51
Identification of two types of smooth muscle myosin heavy chain isoforms by cDNA cloning and immunoblot analysis. Nagai R, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 15;264(17):9734–7
Identification of cDNA clones encoding different domains of the basement membrane heparan sulfate proteoglycan. Noonan DM, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5; 263(31):16379–87
Human liver serine dehydratase. cDNA cloning and sequence homology with hydroxyamino acid dehydratases from other sources. Ogawa H, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 25; 264(27):15818–23
Ancient DNA and the polymerase chain reaction. The emerging field of molecular archaeology. Pääbo S, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 15;264(17):9709–12 (46 ref.)
A cloned human DNA restriction fragment determines expression of a GDP–L–fucose: beta–D–galactoside 2–alpha–L–fucosyltransferase in transfected cells. Evidence for isolation and transfer of the human H blood group locus. Rajan VP, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11158–67
Existence of two gamma subunits of the G proteins in brain. Robishaw JD, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 25; 264(27):15758–61
Rat preprocarboxypeptidase H. Cloning, characterization, and sequence of the cDNA and regulation of the mRNA by corticotropin–releasing factor. Rodríguez C, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5988–95
Cloning and sequence analysis of a cDNA for 3–hydroxyisobutyrate dehydrogenase. Evidence for its evolutionary relationship to other pyridine nucleotide–dependent dehydrogenases. Rougraff PM, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5899–903
Analysis of the methylation state of the T cell receptor beta chain gene in T cells and large granular lymphocytes. Sakamoto S, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 5;264(1):251–8
KMnO4 as a probe for lac promoter DNA melting and mechanism in vivo. Sasse–Dwight S, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 15;264(14):8074–81
cDNA cloning, primary structure, and in vitro biosynthesis of the DB58 lectin from Dolichos biflorus. Schnell DJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14648–53
Cloning and sequencing of cDNA encoding a rat salivary cysteine proteinase inhibitor inducible by beta–adrenergic agonists. Shaw PA, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 5; 263(34):18133–7
The structural genes for alpha 1 and alpha 2 chains of human type IV collagen are divergently encoded on opposite DNA strands and have an overlapping promoter region. Soininen R, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 25; 263(33):17217–20
Molecular cloning and characterization of cDNAs coding for apo–polysialoglycoprotein of rainbow trout eggs. Multiple mRNA species transcribed from multiple genes contain diverged numbers of exact 39–base (13–amino acid) repeats. Sorimachi H, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 25; 263(33):17678–84
Inhibition of in vivo and in vitro transcription by monoclonal antibodies prepared against wheat germ RNA polymerase II that react with the heptapeptide repeat of eukaryotic RNA polymerase II. Thompson NE, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11511–20
Molecular cloning of the cDNA encoding the third polypeptide (gamma) of brain calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II. Tobimatsu T, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16082–6
Cytovillin, a microvillar Mr 75,000 protein. cDNA sequence, prokaryotic expression, and chromosomal localization. Turunen O, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16727–32
Primary structure of rat brain prostaglandin D synthetase deduced from cDNA sequence. Urade Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 15;264(2):1041–5
Cloning of cDNA encoding a 32–kDa protein. An accessory polypeptide of the H+–ATPase from chromaffin granules. Wang SY, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17638–42
Primary structure of chicken pituitary prolactin deduced from the cDNA sequence. Conserved and specific amino acid residues in the domains of the prolactins. Watahiki M, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5535–9
Isolation and characterization of cDNA clones encoding rat skeletal muscle peptidylarginine deiminase. Watanabe K, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15255–60
Amino acid sequence deduced from a rat kidney cDNA suggests it encodes the Zn–peptidase aminopeptidase N. Watt VM, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5480–7
Human carbonyl reductase. Nucleotide sequence analysis of a cDNA and amino acid sequence of the encoded protein. Wermuth B, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16185–8
The cloning and sequencing of alpha 1(VIII) collagen cDNAs demonstrate that type VIII collagen is a short chain collagen and contains triple–helical and carboxyl–terminal non–triple–helical domains similar to those of type X collagen. Yamaguchi N, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 25;264(27):16022–9
cDNA–derived amino acid sequence of the 86–kDa subunit of the Ku antigen. Yaneva M, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13407–11
cDNA sequence and predicted primary structure of the gamma subunit from the ATP synthase from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Yu LM, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19342–5
Luciferase cDNA from Japanese firefly, Luciola cruciata: cloning, structure and expression in Escherichia coli. Tatsumi H, et al. J Biolumin Chemilumin 1989 Apr–Jun; 3(2):75–8
Expression of mutant keratin cDNAs in epithelial cells reveals possible mechanisms for initiation and assembly of intermediate filaments. Albers K, et al. J Cell Biol 1989 Apr;108(4):1477–93
ZO–1 mRNA and protein expression during tight junction assembly in Caco–2 cells. Anderson JM, et al. J Cell Biol 1989 Sep;109(3):1047–56
Neuronal process outgrowth of human sensory neurons on monolayers of cells transfected with cDNAs for five human N–CAM isoforms. Doherty P, et al. J Cell Biol 1989 Aug; 109(2):789–98
Expression of multiple tau isoforms and microtubule bundle formation in fibroblasts transfected with a single tau cDNA. Kanai Y, et al. J Cell Biol 1989 Sep;109(3):1173–84
Cloning of cDNAs encoding two related 100–kD coated vesicle proteins (alpha–adaptins). Robinson MS. J Cell Biol 1989 Mar;108(3):833–42
Restriction fragment length polymorphisms of the DNA of selected Naegleria and Acanthamoeba amebae. McLaughlin GL, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1988 Sep; 26(9):1655–8
Acidic precursor revealed in human eosinophil granule major basic protein cDNA [published erratum appears in J Exp Med 1989 Sep 1;170(3):1057] Barker RL, et al. J Exp Med 1988 Oct 1;168(4):1493–8
Interaction and sequence diversity among T15 VH genes in CBA/J mice. Ferguson SE, et al. J Exp Med 1988 Oct 1;168(4):1339–49
The V gamma locus of the human T cell receptor gamma gene. Repertoire polymorphism of the first variable gene segment subgroup. Font MP, et al. J Exp Med 1988 Oct 1;168(4):1383–94
Identification of an alternative polyadenylation site in the human C3b/C4b receptor (complement receptor type 1) transcriptional unit and prediction of a secreted form of complement receptor type 1. Hourcade D, et al. J Exp Med 1988 Oct 1;168(4):1255–70
Isolation and chromosomal localization of cDNAs encoding a novel human lymphocyte cell surface molecule, LAM–1. Homology with the mouse lymphocyte homing receptor and other human adhesion proteins. Tedder TF, et al. J Exp Med 1989 Jul 1;170(1):123–33
Individual identification from semen by the deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) fingerprint technique. Honma M, et al. J Forensic Sci 1989 Jan;34(1):222–7
Interstrain restriction fragment length polymorphism of c–fos and c–src oncogene loci in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats [published erratum appears in J Hypertens 1988 Nov;6(11):iii] Kotelevtsev YV, et al. J Hypertens 1988 Oct;6(10):779–81
DNA sequence analysis of two bovine immunoglobulin CH gamma pseudogenes. Symons DB, et al. J Immunogenet 1987 Dec;14(6):273–83
Cloning of DNA from Pneumocystis carinii. Wakefield AE, et al. J Infect Dis 1988 Oct;158(4):859–62
Characterization of interleukin 2 and phorbol myristate acetate augmentation of expression of transfected human interferon–gamma genomic DNA. Young HA, et al. J Interferon Res 1988 Aug;8(4):527–38
Molecular approaches to dysmorphology. Ivens A, et al. J Med Genet 1988 Jul;25(7):473–9 (60 ref.)
Population frequencies of three DNA alleles linked to the Duchenne muscular dystrophy gene. Papiha SS, et al. J Med Genet 1989 Jun;26(6):390–2
Prenatal diagnosis of beta thalassaemia based on restriction endonuclease analysis of amplified fetal DNA. Pirastu M, et al. J Med Genet 1989 Jun;26(6):363–7
Alpha thalassaemia: a potential source of error in DNA linkage studies for adult polycystic kidney disease. Trent RJ, et al. J Med Genet 1989 Jan;26(1):6–9
Prediction of consanguinity using human DNA fingerprints. Wells RA, et al. J Med Genet 1988 Oct;25(10):660–2
Structural and segregation analysis of the type II collagen gene (COL2A1) in some heritable chondrodysplasias. Wordsworth P, et al. J Med Genet 1988 Aug;25(8):521–7
Duplicated region of the mouse genome containing a cytoplasmic gamma–actin processed pseudogene associated with long interspersed repetitive elements. Begg CE, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Oct 5;203(3):677–87
Functional cDNA libraries from Drosophila embryos. Brown NH, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Sep 20;203(2):425–37
DNA sequences of two expressed nuclear genes for human mitochondrial ADP/ATP translocase. Cozens AL, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Mar 20;206(2):261–80
Structure and organization of Marchantia polymorpha chloroplast genome. III. Gene organization of the large single copy region from rbcL to trnI(CAU). Fukuzawa H, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Sep 20;203(2):333–51
Photofootprint of nucleosome core DNA in intact chromatin having different structural states. Gale JM, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Dec 20;204(4):949–58
Global variation in G+C content along vertebrate genome DNA. Possible correlation with chromosome band structures. Ikemura T, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Sep 5; 203(1):1–13
Hyperreactivity of B–Z junctions to 4,5',8–trimethylpsoralen photobinding assayed by an exonuclease III/photoreversal mapping procedure. Kochel TJ, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Jan 5;205(1):91–102
Plasticity of DNA conformation around the Drosophila melanogaster alcohol dehydrogenase gene under torsional stress. Miyahara K, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Mar 20; 206(2):281–93
Double–strand breaks stimulate alternative mechanisms of recombination repair. Nickoloff JA, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Jun 5;207(3):527–41
Structure and organization of Marchantia polymorpha chloroplast genome. I. Cloning and gene identification. Ohyama K, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Sep 20;203(2):281–98
Formation, stability and core histone positioning of nucleosomes reassembled on bent and other nucleosome–derived DNA. Pennings S, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 May 5;207(1):183–92
Structure of a hypervariable tandemly repeated DNA sequence on the short arm of the human Y chromosome. Tyler–Smith C, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Oct 20;203(4):837–48
Structure and organization of Marchantia polymorpha chloroplast genome. II. Gene organization of the large single copy region from rps'12 to atpB. Umesono K, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Sep 20;203(2):299–331
Effect of nucleosome distortion on the linking deficiency in relaxed minichromosomes. White JH, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 May 5;207(1):193–9
A facile duplex–hairpin interconversion through a cruciform intermediate in a linear DNA fragment. Xodo LE, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Feb 20;205(4):777–81
In situ hybridization with fluorochrome–labeled cloned DNA for quantitative determination of the homologous mRNA in individual cells. Pachmann K. J Mol Cell Immunol 1987; 3(1):13–9
Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of putative chicken prolactin cDNA. Hanks MC, et al. J Mol Endocrinol 1989 Jan;2(1):21–30
Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of the putative cDNA for the precursor molecule of the chicken LH–beta subunit. Noce T, et al. J Mol Endocrinol 1989 Sep;3(2):129–37
Similarity and divergence among rodent repetitive DNA sequences. Bains W, et al. J Mol Evol 1989 Mar;28(3):191–9
Relationships of the chromosomal species in the Eurasian mole rats of the Spalax ehrenbergi group as determined by DNA–DNA hybridization, and an estimate of the spalacid–murid divergence time. Catzeflis FM, et al. J Mol Evol 1989 Sep;29(3):223–32
DNA sequence of a class I pseudogene from the Tla region of the murine MHC: recombination at a B2 alu repetitive sequence. Fisher DA, et al. J Mol Evol 1989 Apr; 28(4):306–12
Evolution of chromosome bands: molecular ecology of noncoding DNA. Holmquist GP. J Mol Evol 1989 Jun; 28(6):469–86 (145 ref.)
The evolutionary transition from RNA to DNA in early cells. Lazcano A, et al. J Mol Evol 1988;27(4):283–90
The compositional distribution of coding sequences and DNA molecules in humans and murids. Mouchiroud D, et al. J Mol Evol 1988;27(4):311–20
Expression of functional human monoamine oxidase A and B cDNAs in mammalian cells. Lan NC, et al. J Neurochem 1989 May;52(5):1652–4
Cloning of a cDNA encoding MAP1B in rat brain: regulation of mRNA levels during development. Safaei R, et al. J Neurochem 1989 Jun;52(6):1871–9
Synthesis of L–3,4–dihydroxyphenylalanine by tyrosine hydroxylase cDNA–transfected C6 cells: application for intracerebral grafting. Uchida K, et al. J Neurochem 1989 Sep;53(3):728–32
cDNA cloning and characterization of three genes uniquely expressed in cerebellum by Purkinje neurons. Nordquist DT, et al. J Neurosci 1988 Dec;8(12):4780–9
Characterization of a partial cDNA clone for the NILE glycoprotein and identification of the encoded polypeptide domain. Prince JT, et al. J Neurosci 1989 Mar;9(3):876–83
Isolation, characterization, and evolutionary aspects of a cDNA clone encoding multiple neuropeptides involved in the stereotyped egg–laying behavior of the freshwater snail Lymnaea stagnalis. Vreugdenhil E, et al. J Neurosci 1988 Nov;8(11):4184–91
Complete sequence of a cDNA encoding an active rat choline acetyltransferase: a tool to investigate the plasticity of cholinergic phenotype expression. Brice A, et al. J Neurosci Res 1989 Jul;23(3):266–73
Identification of a cDNA clone specific for the neural cell adhesion molecule AMOG. Pagliusi S, et al. J Neurosci Res 1989 Feb;22(2):113–9
"Benign" metastasizing giant cell tumor: evaluation of nuclear DNA patterns by flow cytometry. Scott SM, et al. J Orthop Res 1989;7(4):463–7
Update on the molecular genetics of Paramecium. Preer JR Jr. J Protozool 1989 Mar–Apr;36(2):182–4 (37 ref.)
Association between ankylosing spondylitis and a 9.2 kb Pvu II class I HLA DNA restriction fragment: a reassessment. Durand JP, et al. J Rheumatol 1988 Jul;15(7):1119–22
Possible reason for the preferential insertion of adenine opposite abasic lesions in DNA [letter] Kypr J. J Theor Biol 1988 Nov 8;135(1):125–6

A speculation on the nature of chromosomal DNA [letter] Ralph RK, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Nov 8;135(1):127–9
Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of bladder and prostate: nuclear DNA patterns studied by flow cytometry. Boyle ET Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Nov;140(5 Pt 2):1119–21
Detection of multiple, novel reverse transcriptase coding sequences in human nucleic acids: relation to primate retroviruses. Shih A, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jan;63(1):64–75
Cloned hepatitis delta virus cDNA is infectious in the chimpanzee. Sureau C, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Oct;63(10):4292–7
Characterisation of synthetic DNA probe detecting potato spindle tuber viroid. Welnicki M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Apr–May;24(1–2):141–52
Human laminin: cloning and sequence analysis of cDNAs encoding A, B1 and B2 chains, and expression of the corresponding genes in human skin and cultured cells. Olsen D, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Jun;60(6):772–82
Mitochondrial DNA deletion in encephalomyopathy [letter] Noer AS, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 26;2(8622):1253–4
A DNA linkage study of Usher's syndrome excluding much of chromosome 4. Smith RJ. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Sep; 99(9):940–9
Cloning of genomic DNA for tumor necrosis factor and efficient expression in CHO cells. Korn JH, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1988 Winter;7(4):349–58
Introduction to molecular biology. Floros J. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1987;(30):28–30 (19 ref.)
Transformation in Synechocystis PCC 6714 and 6803: preparation of chromosomal DNA. Joset F. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;167:712–4
Cloning of cDNAs and genomic DNAs for high-molecular-weight and low-molecular-weight kininogens. Kitamura N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988; 163:230–40
DNA transformation. Porter RD. **Methods Enzymol** 1988; 167:703–12
Cloning and identification of ribosomal protein genes in chloroplast DNA. Prombona A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;164:748–61
New taxonomic methods: DNA/DNA hybridization. Stam WT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;167:125–32
Use of synthetic oligonucleotide probes for identifying ligninase cDNA clones. Zhang YZ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;161:228–37
Method of genomic DNA cloning by the combination of cosmid shuttle vector and monoclonal antibody. Tagawa M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(10):1073–8
Improved characterization of Theileria parva isolates using the polymerase chain reaction and oligonucleotide probes. Allsopp B, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Jun 15; 35(2):137–47
Sequence of a cDNA for the ND1 gene from Leishmania major: potential uridine addition in the polyadenosine tail. Campbell DA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Sep; 36(2):197–9
The circumsporozoite protein gene from NF54, a Plasmodium falciparum isolate used in malaria vaccine trials. Caspers P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Jun 15;35(2):185–9
Cloning of a polymorphic DNA fragment from the genome of Leishmania donovani. Ellis J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 May 15;34(3):261–7
Characterization of tubulin genes in Trypanosoma rangeli. Esquenazi D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 May 15; 34(3):253–9
cDNA sequence predicting an octapeptide-repeat antigen of Plasmodium falciparum. Favaloro JM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Jan 15;32(2–3):297–9
A general approach to isolating Plasmodium falciparum genes using non-redundant oligonucleotides inferred from protein sequences of other organisms. Hyde JE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Jan 15;32(2–3):247–61
cDNA encoding an immunogenic region of a 22 kilodalton surface protein of Eimeria acervulina sporozoites. Jenkins MC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Jan 15; 32(2–3):153–61
Structure and expression of two Trypanosoma cruzi genes encoding antigenic proteins bearing repetitive epitopes. Lafaille JJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Jun 15; 35(2):127–36
Cloning of cDNAs encoding a 28 kilodalton antigen of Toxoplasma gondii. Prince JB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Apr;34(1):3–13
Structure of a Plasmodium falciparum gene that encodes a glutamic acid-rich protein (GARP). Triglia T, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Nov;31(2):199–201
Identification of 'Old World' Leishmania by DNA recombinant probes. van Eys GJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Apr;34(1):53–62
Stage-specific expression and genomic organization of the actin genes of the malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Wesseling JG, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Jun 15; 35(2):167–76
Inferring the number of evolutionary events from DNA coding sequence differences. Lewontin RC. **Mol Biol Evol** 1989 Jan;6(1):15–32
Estimation of relatedness by DNA fingerprinting. Lynch M. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Sep;5(5):584–99
Evolutionary conservation of the chromosomal configuration and regulation of amylase genes among eight species of the Drosophila melanogaster species subgroup. Payant V, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Sep;5(5):560–7
Tandem-repetitive noncoding DNA: forms and forces. Stephan W. **Mol Biol Evol** 1989 Mar;6(2):198–212
Characterization of a highly conserved sequence related to mutator transposable elements in maize. Talbert LE, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Sep;5(5):519–29
Extensive movement of LINES ONE sequences in beta-globin loci of Mus caroli and Mus domesticus. Casavant NC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Nov;8(11):4669–74
cDNA cloning and expression of a human platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) receptor specific for B-chain-containing PDGF molecules. Claesson-Welsh L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3476–86
Isolation of a cDNA corresponding to a developmentally regulated transcript in rat intestine. Filmus J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;8(10):4243–9
Composite transposable elements in the Xenopus laevis genome. Garrett JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul; 9(7):3018–27
Functional domains of the Drosophila melanogaster muscle myosin heavy-chain gene are encoded by alternatively spliced exons. George EL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul; 9(7):2957–74
Autonomous replication and addition of telomerelike sequences to DNA microinjected into Paramecium tetraurelia macronuclei. Gilley D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Nov;8(11):4765–72
Chromosome instability associated with human alphoid DNA transfected into the Chinese hamster genome. Heartlein MW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;8(9):3611–8
The first intron of the 4F2 heavy-chain gene contains a transcriptional enhancer element that binds multiple nuclear proteins. Karpinski BA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2588–97
Antibody to a human DNA repair protein allows for cloning of a Drosophila cDNA that encodes an apurinic endonuclease. Kelley MR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Mar; 9(3):965–73
Isolation of a cDNA clone for human threonyl-tRNA synthetase: amplification of the structural gene in borrelidin-resistant cell lines. Kontis KJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 May;9(5):1832–8
Novel tyrosine kinase identified by phosphotyrosine antibody screening of cDNA libraries. Kornbluth S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5541–4
The development expression of the rat alpha-vascular and gamma-enteric smooth muscle isoactins: isolation and characterization of a rat gamma-enteric actin cDNA. McHugh KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5224–31
Gene structure and transcription in mouse cells with extensively demethylated DNA. Michalowsky LA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Mar;9(3):885–92
A protein kinase C cDNA without the regulatory domain is active after transfection in vivo in the absence of phorbol ester. Muramatsu M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Feb; 9(2):831–6
Integral membrane protein located in the apical complex of Plasmodium falciparum. Peterson MG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;9(7):3151–4
Evolution and stability of chromosomal DNA coamplified with the CAD gene. Saito I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun; 9(6):2445–52
A double-stranded RNA-inducible fish gene homologous to the murine influenza virus resistance gene Mx. Staeheli P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;9(7):3117–21
Isolation and characterization of three distinct cDNAs for the chicken c-ski gene. Sutrave P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Sep;9(9):4046–51
Complementation of a methotrexate uptake defect in Chinese hamster ovary cells by DNA-mediated gene transfer. Underhill TM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;9(4):1754–8
DNA determinants of structural and regulatory variation within the murine beta-glucuronidase gene complex. Wawrzyniak CJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Sep;9(9):4074–8
Transformation of NIH 3T3 fibroblasts by an activated form of p59hck. Ziegler SF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun; 9(6):2724–7
Molecular cloning of cDNAs for precursors of porcine pituitary glycoprotein hormone common alpha-subunit and of thyroid stimulating hormone beta-subunit. Hirai T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 May;63(1–2):209–17
FOSP-1 (frog oviduct-specific protein-1) gene: cloning of cDNA and induction by estrogen in primary cultures of Xenopus oviduct cells. Lerivray H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Oct;59(3):241–8
Structure of the androgen dependent SVS VI protein as derived from cDNA. Schifman AL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;59(1–2):57–65
Expression of porcine pro-opiomelanocortin cDNA in an established fibroblastic cell line: constitutive secretion of the precursor without proteolytic processing. Zollinger L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;58(1):31–41
Nucleic acid sandwich hybridization: enhanced reaction rate with magnetic microparticles as carriers. Jungell-Nortamo A, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1988 Dec;2(4):281–8
Modification of the DNA colony hybridization technique for multiple filter analysis. Kaysner CA, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1988 Dec;2(4):255–60
Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in culture and urogenital smears by in situ DNA hybridization using a biotinylated DNA probe. Meddens MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1988 Dec;2(4):261–9
Molecular cloning of complementary deoxyribonucleic acid for an androgen-regulated epididymal protein: sequence homology with metalloproteins. Charest NJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Oct;2(10):999–1004
Molecular cloning and characterization of complementary deoxyribonucleic acids corresponding to bovine trophoblast protein-1: a comparison with ovine trophoblast protein-1 and bovine interferon-alpha II. Imakawa K, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;3(1):127–39
Complementary deoxyribonucleic acid cloning of a novel transforming growth factor-beta messenger ribonucleic acid from chick embryo chondrocytes. Jakowlew SB, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;2(8):747–55
Complementary deoxyribonucleic acid cloning of a messenger ribonucleic acid encoding transforming growth factor beta 4 from chicken embryo chondrocytes. Jakowlew SB, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Dec; 2(12):1186–95
The molecular cloning of the complementary deoxyribonucleic acid for bovine vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein: structure of the full-length protein and evidence for homologies with other calcium-binding proteins of the troponin-C superfamily of proteins. Kumar R, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Feb; 3(2):427–32
The human androgen receptor: complementary deoxyribonucleic acid cloning, sequence analysis and gene expression in prostate. Lubahn DB, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;2(12):1265–75
Porcine insulin-like growth factor-I (pIGF-I): complementary deoxyribonucleic acid cloning and uterine expression of messenger ribonucleic acid encoding evolutionarily conserved IGF-I peptides. Tavakkol A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;2(8):674–81
Characterization of cDNA sequences for LHCI apoproteins in Euglena gracilis: the mRNA encodes a large precursor containing several consecutive divergent polypeptides. Houlné G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Aug;213(2–3):479–86
Unusual characteristics of Codium fragile chloroplast DNA revealed by physical and gene mapping. Manhart JR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Apr;216(2–3):417–21
Expression of the CAM-form of phospho(enol)pyruvate carboxylase and nucleotide sequence of a full length cDNA from Mesembryanthemum crystallinum. Rickers J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Feb;215(3):447–54
Characterization of the ndhC-psbG-ORF157/159 operon of maize plastid DNA and of the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC6803. Steinmüller K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Mar;216(1):60–9
Deletions/insertions, short inverted repeats, sequences resembling att-lambda, and frame shift mutated open reading frames are involved in chloroplast DNA differences in the genus Oenothera subsection Munzia. vom Stein J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Aug;213(2–3):513–8
Human lymphocytes aged in vivo have reduced levels of methylation in transcriptionally active and inactive DNA. Drinkwater RD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jan;219(1):29–37
The effect of temperature on the movement of P DNA elements in somatic tissues of Drosophila melanogaster. Gunn JS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Aug;226(4):267–72
Shuttle vector system for the analysis of mutational events in mammalian chromosomal DNA. Ikehata H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Feb;210(2):237–47
DNA, mutations and aging. Kirkwood TB. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jan;219(1):1–7 (52 ref.)
Development of molecular approaches to estimating germinal mutation rates. I. Detection of insertion/deletion/rearrangement variants in the human genome. Mohrenweiser HW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jun; 212(2):241–52
Molecular dosimetry studies of forward mutation induced at the yg2 locus in maize by ethyl methanesulfonate. Schy WE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Apr;211(2):231–41
Diagnosis of genetic disorders at the DNA level [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1989 Jul 6;321(1):56] Antonarakis SE. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jan 19;320(3):153–63 (139 ref.)
DNA fingerprinting: new technique on trial [news] Anderson A. **Nature** 1989 Jun 8;339(6224):408
DNA fingerprinting. Judge backs technique [news] Anderson A. **Nature** 1989 Aug 24;340(6235):582
Mummy DNA fragment identified [letter] Del Pozzo G, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jun 8;339(6224):431–2
DNA fingerprinting on trial [letter] Evett IW, et al. **Nature** 1989 Aug 10;340(6233):435
DNA fingerprints: profiles bank on the way [news] McGourty C. **Nature** 1989 Jun 1;339(6223):327
New York State leads on genetic fingerprinting [news] McGourty C. **Nature** 1989 Sep 14;341(6238):90
DNA fingerprinting: genetic tests made official by UK courts [news] McGourty C. **Nature** 1989 Jun 8;339(6224):408
Short but faithful pieces of ancient DNA [letter] Rollo F, et al. **Nature** 1988 Oct 27;335(6193):774
Harvard fights first battle [news] Shulman S. **Nature** 1989 Aug 10;340(6233):418
Primary structure and expression from complementary DNA of skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor. Takeshima H, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jun 8;339(6224):439–45
Cloning of cDNA for the major DNA-binding protein of the erythroid lineage through expression in mammalian cells. Tsai SF, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jun 8;339(6224):446–51
Linkage of X-linked nephrogenic diabetes insipidus with

DXS52, a polymorphic DNA marker. Knoers N, et al. Nephron 1988;50(3):187–90
Mitochondrial diseases. Zeviani M, et al. Neurol Clin 1989 Feb;7(1):123–56 (118 ref.)
Genetic abnormalities in Duchenne and Becker dystrophies: clinical correlations. Medori R, et al. Neurology 1989 Apr; 39(4):461–5
Cytochrome c oxidase deficiency in Leigh's syndrome: genetic evidence for a nuclear DNA–encoded mutation. Miranda AF, et al. Neurology 1989 May;39(5):697–702
Structure and expression of cDNA for calphobindin. Shidara Y, et al. Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Dec; 51(8):1670–9
Cloning and nucleotide sequence of an ovine prolactin cDNA. Adams TE, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jan 11; 17(1):440
Nucleotide sequence of cDNA for sulfhydryl–endopeptidase (SH–EP) from cotyledons of germinating Vigna mungo seeds. Akasofu H, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 25; 17(16):6733
Complete sequence of the bovine beta–lactoglobulin cDNA. Alexander LJ, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 25; 17(16):6739
Cooperative interaction of chicken lysozyme enhancer sub–domains partially overlapping with a steroid receptor binding site. Altschmied J, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jul 11;17(13):4975–91
Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding a third distinct Xenopus immunoglobulin heavy chain isotype. Amemiya CT, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5388
Nucleotide sequence of rat liver glutamate dehydrogenase cDNA. Amuro N, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Mar 25; 17(6):2356
Construction of yeast artificial chromosome libraries with large inserts using fractionation by pulsed–field gel electrophoresis. Anand R, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 May 11;17(9):3425–33
The primary structure of rat beta 2–glycoprotein I. Aoyama Y, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6401
The nucleotide sequence of cDNA for a mouse liver–type glucose transporter protein. Asano T, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6386
Cloning and sequencing of mouse ribosomal protein S12 cDNA. Ayane M, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 25; 17(16):6722
Nucleotide sequence of the cDNA for murine intercellular adhesion molecule–1 (ICAM–1). Ballantyne CM, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5853
PCR–based cDNA library construction: general cDNA libraries at the level of a few cells [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5883] Belyavsky A, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Apr 25; 17(8):2919–32
A simple method for direct cloning and sequencing cDNA by the use of a single specific oligonucleotide and oligo(dT) in a polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Berchtold MW. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jan 11;17(1):453
Cloning and sequence of mouse erythroid delta–aminolevulinate dehydratase cDNA. Bishop TR, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1775
Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of a gamma subunit of bovine fibrinogen. Brown WM, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6397
Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of sheep alpha 1 antitrypsin. Brown WM, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6398
Nucleotide sequence of the quail c–jun protooncogene. Brun G, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6393
Chicken transferrin receptor gene: conservation 3'noncoding sequences and expression in erythroid cells. Chan LN, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 May 25;17(10):3763–71
Isolation and characterization of a human telomere. Cheng JF, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6109–27
Modified method for double stranded DNA sequencing and synthetic oligonucleotide purification. Chi HC, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10382
Isolation and nucleotide sequence of the cDNA encoding human ventricular myosin light chain 2. Dalla Libera L, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Mar 25;17(6):2360
Nucleotide sequence of rat liver glutamate dehydrogenase cDNA. Das AT, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Mar 25; 17(6):2355
Nucleotide sequence of a full length cDNA clone encoding for beta–tubulin of the sea urchin Paracentrotus lividus. Di Bernardo MG, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jul 25; 17(14):5851
Cloning and nucleotide sequencing of transthyretin (prealbumin) cDNA from rat choroid plexus and liver [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5882] Duan W, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 May 25;17(10):3979
A human cDNA sequence for a novel glutathione peroxidase–related selenopeptide, GPRP. Dunn DK, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6390
Cloning of cDNAs coding for human HMG I and HMG Y proteins: both are capable of binding to the octamer sequence motif. Eckner R, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 11;17(15):5947–59
Nucleotide sequence of full length human embryonic myosin heavy chain cDNA. Eller M, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 May 11;17(9):3591–2
Sequence of a cDNA specifying subunit VIa of human cytochrome c oxidase. Fabrizi GM, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6409
Complete cDNA sequence of human foetal liver peroxisomal 3–oxoacyl–CoA thiolase. Fairbairn LJ, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 May 11;17(9):3588
Nucleotide sequence of cDNA encoding P400 protein in the mouse cerebellum. Furuichi T, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5385–6
Nucleotide sequence of cDNA for rat liver and brain cytochrome c oxidase subunit VIa (Vb). Goto Y, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6388
Nucleotide sequence of human cDNA coding for a lipoprotein lipase (LPL) cloned from placental cDNA library. Gotoda T, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Mar 25; 17(6):2351
Determination of contiguity of subclones using the polymerase chain reaction. Gulcher JR, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10931
Modification of enzymatically amplified DNA for the detection of point mutations. Haliassos A, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 May 11;17(9):3606
Sequence of the cDNA for the alpha subunit of calmodulin kinase II from mouse brain. Hanley RM, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 May 25;17(10):3992
Action of a mammalian AP–endonuclease on DNAs of defined sequences. Haukanes BI, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1493–509
The complete nucleotide sequence of the human gonadotropin–releasing hormone gene. Hayflick JS, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6403–4
Nucleotide sequence of the rpoA gene in wheat chloroplast DNA. Hird SM, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 11; 17(15):6394
Cytochrome P450CMF cDNA: nucleotide sequence of P450CMF1b. Ishida N, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6407
The nucleotide sequence of cDNA for a Drosophila ribosomal protein with homology to rat ribosomal protein S26. Itoh N, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jan 11;17(1):441
Canine endothelin–2: cDNA sequence for the mature peptide. Itoh Y, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5389
Isolation of a DNA sequence (lambda EMBL 3.93, D9S37) from chromosome 9cen–qter detecting polymorphisms with TaqI and MspI. Jeremiah SJ, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6759
Molecular cloning of a Drosophila potential Z–DNA forming sequence hybridizing in situ to a developmentally regulated subdivision of the polytene chromosomes. Jimenez–Ruiz A, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4579–88
Rapid identification of overlapping cDNA clones by Southern cross–hybridization. Jouvenne P, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10390
The nucleotide sequence of a human smooth muscle alpha–actin (aortic type) cDNA. Kamada S, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1767
Full length cDNA sequence for bovine high mobility group 1 (HMG1) protein. Kaplan DJ, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10375
Expression and DNA sequence analysis of a human embryonic skeletal muscle myosin heavy chain gene. Karsch–Mizrachi I, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 11; 17(15):6167–79
Whole genome PCR: application to the identification of sequences bound by gene regulatory proteins. Kinzler KW, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 May 25;17(10):3645–53
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (cA476) on chromosome 3 [D3S94] Kiousis S, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5876
cDNA sequence of a heat–inducible protein of Chenopodium sharing little homology with other heat–shock proteins. Knack G, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5380
Highly degenerate, inosine–containing primers specifically amplify rare cDNA using the polymerase chain reaction. Knoth K, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10932
Sequence errors described in GenBank: a means to determine the accuracy of DNA sequence interpretation. Krawetz SA. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 May 25;17(10):3951–7
Direct sequencing from low–melt agarose with Sequenase. Kretz KA, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5864
Effect of lambda packaging extract mcr restriction activity on DNA cloning. Kretz PL, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5409
Identification of new human repetitive sequences: characterization of the corresponding cDNAs and their expression in embryonal carcinoma cells. La Mantia G, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 11;17(15):5913–22
Mouse non–histone chromosomal protein HMG–17 cDNA sequence. Landsman D, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10386
Nucleotide sequence of the cDNA encoding subunit AED (VIB) of beef heart cytochrome c oxidase. Lightowlers RN, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5845
An EcoRI polymorphism of the human von Willebrand factor cDNA (VWF). Lindstedt M, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6435
Wheat phosphoglycerate kinase: evidence for recombination between the genes for the chloroplastic and cytosolic enzymes. Longstaff M, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6569–80
The nucleotide sequence of Atlantic salmon growth hormone cDNA. Lorens J, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Mar 25; 17(6):2352
The complete cDNA sequence of mouse elongation factor 1 alpha (EF 1 alpha) mRNA. Lu XA, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jan 11;17(1):442
A wheat cDNA clone which is homologous to the 17 kd heat–shock protein gene family of soybean. McElwain EF, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1764
A male–specific repeated DNA sequence in the domestic pig. McGraw RA, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Nov 11; 16(21):10389
Sequence of a rat MHC class II–associated invariant chain cDNA clone containing a 64 amino acid thyroglobulin–like domain. McKnight AJ, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 May 25;17(10):3983–4
Two hour DNA hybridizations using a new transfer membrane. Mann W, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jul 11; 17(13):5410
Nucleotide sequence of the cynomolgus monkey apolipoprotein E cDNA. Marotti KR, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1778
cDNA cloning of the wheat germ SRP 7S RNAs. Marshallsay C, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Feb 25; 17(4):1771
Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding the light–harvesting chlorophyll a/b binding protein from spinach. Mason JG. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jul 11; 17(13):5387
Eukaryotic expression vectors for the analysis of mutant proteins. Matthias P, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6418
A simple non–isotopic method for DNA fingerprinting with M13 phage. Medeiros AC, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10394
Isolation of a porcine male specific DNA sequence. Mileham AJ, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11842
The cDNA sequence of a human placental alpha–actinin. Millake DB, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 25; 17(16):6725
Nucleotide sequence of a mouse vascular smooth muscle alpha–actin cDNA. Min BH, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10374
Nucleotide sequence of cDNA encoding the heavy subunit of mouse macrophage ferritin. Miyazaki Y, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10373
Direct detection of point mutations by mismatch analysis: application to haemophilia B. Montandon AJ, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 May 11;17(9):3347–58
A rapid and economical method for screening transgenic mice. Morahan G, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 May 11; 17(9):3608
The complete cDNA sequence for the premature form of growth hormone of the flounder Paralichthys olivaceus. Mori H, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 May 25;17(10):3977
Cloning and DNA sequence analysis of the cDNA for the precursor of ovine follicle stimulating hormone beta–subunit. Mountford PS, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6391
Nucleotide sequence of cytochrome P–450 cholesterol side–chain cleavage cDNA isolated from porcine testis. Mulheron GW, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Feb 25; 17(4):1773
cDNA sequence of salmon melanin–concentrating hormone exhibits similarities with 7SL RNA. Nahon JL, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 May 11;17(9):3598
Nucleotide sequence of cDNA encoding mouse cytochrome c oxidase subunit Va. Nielsen PJ, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6723
Isolation of human cDNA clones of ski and the ski–related gene, sno. Nomura N, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5489–500
Nucleotide sequence of an ovine insulin–like growth factor–II cDNA. O'Mahoney JV, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5392
Nucleotide sequence of bullfrog pro–opiomelanocortin cDNA. Pan FM, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jul 25; 17(14):5843
DNA sequencing using Taq polymerase. Peterson MG. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10915
Nucleotide sequence of human mitochondrial cytochrome c oxidase II cDNA. Power MD, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6734
Direct amplification of cDNA inserts from lambda libraries using the cloning–adapter as primer for PCR. Rasmussen UB, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Apr 25;17(8):3308
A tandemly repeated DNA sequence from Brassica juncea. Reddy AS, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5849
Kinetic analysis for optimization of DNA ligation reactions. Revie D, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Nov 11; 16(21):10301–21
Two human cDNA molecules coding for the Duchenne muscular dystrophy (DMD) locus are highly homologous. Rosenthal A, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jul 11; 17(13):5391
Biphasic amplification of very dilute DNA samples via 'booster' PCR. Ruano G, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5407
A chloroplast gene encoding a protein with one zinc finger. Sasaki Y, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 11; 17(15):6217–27
Complementary DNA sequence and deduced peptide sequence for CD59/MEM–43 antigen, the human homologue of murine lymphocyte antigen Ly–6C. Sawada R, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6728

DNA fingerprinting using non-radioactive oligonucleotide probes specific for simple repeats. Schäfer R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 11;16(19):9344

Sequence of a cDNA clone encoding beta tubulin from Euglena gracilis. Schantz ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6727

A comprehensive list of cloned human DNA sequences. Schmidtke J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989;17 Suppl:173-281

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA for bovine cytochrome c oxidase subunit VIIa. Seelan RS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6410

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA for rat apolipoprotein C-I. Shen PY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6405

Kinetoplastid mitochondria contain functional tRNAs which are encoded in nuclear DNA and also contain small minicircle and maxicircle transcripts of unknown function. Simpson AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25; 17(14):5427-45

A rapid method for determining the orientation of poly (A) containing cDNAs. Skipper J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1782

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA for the bovine myristoylated alanine-rich C kinase substrate (MARCKS). Stumpo DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25;17(10):3987-8

Isolation and in vitro expression of the ricin A-chain gene: effect of deletions on biological activity. Sundan A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1717-32

Complete cDNA sequence coding for the MHC class II RT1.B alpha chain of the Lewis rat. Syha J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25;17(10):3985

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA encoding subunit VIb of human cytochrome c oxidase. Taanman JW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1766

Hypervariability of simple sequences as a general source for polymorphic DNA markers. Tautz D. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6463-71

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding rat thioredoxin. Tonissen KF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25; 17(10):3973

The nucleotide sequence of transthyretin cDNA isolated from a sheep choroid plexus cDNA library. Tu GF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6384

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA for murine myeloperoxidase. Venturelli D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25; 17(14):5852

An arbitrary single copy DNA sequence VC85 [D1S85] detects a 500 bp insertion/deletion polymorphism on chromosome 1. Verga V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5420

Detection of a 3 allele AvaII RFLP by a single copy anonymous DNA sequence VC75 [D7S404] localized to chromosome 7. Verga V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5421

An arbitrary single copy sequence VC64 [D1S86] detects a moderate frequency TaqI RFLP on chromosome 1. Verga V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5422

An arbitrary single copy human DNA sequence VC63 [D4S129] detects a TaqI RFLP on chromosome 4. Verga V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5423

A high frequency two allele TaqI RFLP detected by an anonymous sequence VC61 [D2S65] on chromosome 2. Verga V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5424

Nucleotide sequence of a rat cDNA: rab1B, encoding a rab1-YPT related protein. Vielh E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1770

Resolution of synthetic Holliday structures by an extract of human cells. Waldman AS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10249-66

Nucleotide sequence of the cDNA from the mouse leukocyte adhesion protein CD18. Wilson RW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5397

Aberrant expression of platelet-derived growth factor A-chain cDNAs due to cryptic splicing of RNA transcripts in COS-1 cells. Wise RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6591-601

cDNA sequence of the human ribosomal large subunit protein L7a. Ziemiecki A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10356

A new method for the unidirectional deletion of DNA with Bal 31 nuclease using 2'-O-MeRNA-DNA chimeric adaptors. Mukai S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1988; (19):117-20

Several aspects of total genomic DNA transcription in a HeLa cell extract. Okada N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1988;(19):181-4

Applications of universal probe on DNA hybridization. Yamane A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1988;(19):93-5

Age-dependent and tissue-specific changes of DNA methylation within and around the c-fos gene in mice. Uehara Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Aug;4(8):1023-8

Modulation of the human Harvey-ras oncogene expression by DNA methylation. Borrello MG, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988;2(2):197-203

Structure of a mammalian c-rel protein deduced from the nucleotide sequence of murine cDNA clones. Grumont RJ, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1989;4(1):1-8

A cDNA clone encoding part of the major 25,000-dalton surface membrane antigen of adult Schistosoma mansoni. Knight M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;75(4):280-6

Major sperm protein and actin genes in free-living and parasitic nematodes. Scott AL, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Jun; 98 Pt 3:471-8

Flow cytometric DNA measurement of gastric cancers. Clinico-pathological implication of DNA ploidy. Sasaki K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Jun;184(6):561-6

Molecular cloning of cDNA for rat brain metallothionein-II and regulation of its gene expression. Saijoh K, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 May;64(5):464-8

The enzymology and molecular biology of the Ca2+-activated photoprotein, aequorin. Cormier MJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Apr;49(4):509-12

More efficient excision repair of pyrimidine dimers in the specific DNA sequence than in the genome overall in goldfish cells. Komura J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Apr;49(4):419-22

Isolation and characterization of small phosphorylated peptides controlling transcription "in vitro" from trout testis chromatin DNA. Coderoni S, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1988;20(2):91-108

Cloning and characterization of variable-sized gypsy mobile elements in Drosophila melanogaster. Lambertsson A, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 Jul;22(1):22-31

Intermolecular plasmid recombination in fibroblasts from humans with DNA damage-processing defects. Timme TL, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 Jul;22(1):1-9

DNA methylation prevents transfection of genes for specific surface antigens. Alberti S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(22):8391-4

Molecular cloning and sequencing of cDNAs encoding the entire rat fatty acid synthase. Amy CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3114-8

Chromosomal localization of genes encoding guanine nucleotide-binding protein subunits in mouse and human. Blatt C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct; 85(20):7642-6

Molecular cloning, characterization, and expression of human ADP-ribosylation factors: two guanine nucleotide-dependent activators of cholera toxin. Bobak DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug; 86(16):6101-5

Targeted correction of a major histocompatibility class II E alpha gene by DNA microinjected into mouse eggs. Brinster RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep; 86(18):7087-91

Isolation and characterization of cDNA encoding the alpha subunit of Cap Z(36/32), an actin-capping protein from the Z line of skeletal muscle. Casella JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(15):5800-4

cDNA cloning and expression of the human A-type platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) receptor establishes structural similarity to the B-type PDGF receptor. Claesson-Welsh L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):4917-21

cDNA isolated from a human T-cell library encodes a member of the protein-tyrosine-phosphatase family. Cool DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul; 86(14):5257-61

cDNA-derived sequence of chicken embryo vinculin. Coutu MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov; 85(22):8535-9

T-cell interleukin 1 receptor cDNA expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells regulates functional responses to interleukin 1. Curtis BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3045-9

Identification and sequence analysis of a second form of prolactin receptor by molecular cloning of complementary DNA from rabbit mammary gland. Edery M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(6):2112-6

Isolation and sequence of cDNA encoding a cytochrome P-450 from an insecticide-resistant strain of the house fly, Musca domestica. Feyereisen R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(5):1465-9

Xenopus homolog of the mos protooncogene transforms mammalian fibroblasts and induces maturation of Xenopus oocytes. Freeman RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(15):5805-9

Rapid production of full-length cDNAs from rare transcripts: amplification using a single gene-specific oligonucleotide primer. Frohman MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):8998-9002

Identification of mutations leading to the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome by automated direct DNA sequencing of in vitro amplified cDNA. Gibbs RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(6):1919-23

Is there a relationship between DNA sequences encoding peptide ligands and their receptors? Goldstein A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):42-5

A region of a cyanobacterial genome required for sulfate transport. Green LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(6):1949-53

Differential use of termination codons in ciliated protozoa. Harper DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May; 86(9):3252-6

Vasotocin and isotocin precursors from the white sucker, Catostomus commersoni: cloning and sequence analysis of the cDNAs. Heierhorst J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5242-6

Molecular cloning of the alpha-subunit of human prolyl 4-hydroxylase: the complete cDNA-derived amino acid sequence and evidence for alternative splicing of RNA transcripts. Helaakoski T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4392-6

cDNA encoding the glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C of Trypanosoma brucei. Hereld D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):8914-8

cDNA sequence for the alpha M subunit of the human neutrophil adherence receptor indicates homology to integrin alpha subunits. Hickstein DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):257-61

Aberrant splicing and missense mutations cause steroid 21-hydroxylase [P-450(C21)] deficiency in humans: possible gene conversion products. Higashi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(20):7486-90

Characterization of cDNAs encoding human pyruvate dehydrogenase alpha subunit. Ho L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5330-4

Molecular cloning and sequencing of chicken liver fatty acid synthase cDNA. Holzer KP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4387-91

Retroviral transfer of a human tyrosine hydroxylase cDNA in various cell lines: regulated release of dopamine in mouse anterior pituitary AtT-20 cells. Horellou P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(18):7233-7

Isolation and DNA sequence of a cDNA clone encoding a lymphocyte adhesion receptor for high endothelium. Idzerda RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun; 86(12):4659-63

Molecular cloning and expression of cDNA for a carcinoembryonic antigen-related fetal liver glycoprotein. Khan WN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May; 86(9):3332-6

Characterization of a cDNA clone encoding the calmodulin-binding domain of mouse brain calcineurin. Kincaid RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec; 85(23):8983-7

cDNA sequences of two inducible T-cell genes. Kwon BS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(6):1963-7

Murine muscle-specific enolase: cDNA cloning, sequence, and developmental expression. Lamandé N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4445-9

Molecular cloning and expression of cDNA encoding a lumenal calcium binding glycoprotein from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Leberer E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6047-51

Cloning of a cDNA encoding the rat high molecular weight neurofilament peptide (NF-H): developmental and tissue expression in the rat, and mapping of its human homologue to chromosomes 1 and 22. Lieberburg I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2463-7

An in vivo titration of regulatory factors required for expression of a fusion gene in transgenic sea urchin embryos. Livant DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(20):7607-11

Cloning, analysis, and expression of murine perforin 1 cDNA, a component of cytolytic T-cell granules with homology to complement component C9. Lowrey DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):247-51

Characterization of a cDNA clone encoding human filaggrin and localization of the gene to chromosome region 1q21. McKinley-Grant LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):4848-52

cDNA sequence of rat liver fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase and evidence for down-regulation of its mRNA by insulin. el-Maghrabi MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(22):8430-4

Structure of the rat argininosuccinate lyase gene: close similarity to chicken delta-crystallin genes. Matsubasa T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(2):592-6

A genomic DNA segment from Petunia hybrida leads to increased transformation frequencies and simple integration patterns. Meyer P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(22):8568-72

Isolation of a rat liver Golgi mannosidase II clone by mixed oligonucleotide-primed amplification of cDNA. Moremen KW. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5276-80

Alu polymerase chain reaction: a method for rapid isolation of human-specific sequences from complex DNA sources. Nelson DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep; 86(17):6686-90

One-sided polymerase chain reaction: the amplification of cDNA. Ohara O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(15):5673-7

Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA for corticotropin-releasing factor precursor from the teleost fish Catostomus commersoni. Okawara Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(22):8439-43

Detection of polymorphisms of human DNA by gel electrophoresis as single-strand conformation polymorphisms. Orita M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2766-70

Characterization of cDNAs encoding human leukosialin and localization of the leukosialin gene to chromosome 16. Pallant A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb; 86(4):1328-32

Identification of a developmentally regulated protein-tyrosine kinase by using anti-phosphotyrosine antibodies to screen a cDNA expression library. Pasquale EB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5449-53

Tn5supF, a 264-base-pair transposon derived from Tn5 for insertion mutagenesis and sequencing DNAs cloned in phage lambda. Phadnis SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(15):5908-12

Cloning human telomeric DNA fragments into Saccharomyces cerevisiae using a yeast-artificial-chromosome vector. Riethman HC, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Aug;86(16):6240–4
Genetic analysis of amplified DNA with immobilized sequence–specific oligonucleotide probes. Saiki RK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Aug;86(16):6230–4
Cloning of the immunological repertoire in Escherichia coli for generation of monoclonal catalytic antibodies: construction of a heavy chain variable region–specific cDNA library. Sastry L, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Aug;86(15):5728–32
Cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding the chloroplastic copper/zinc–superoxide dismutase from pea. Scioli JR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Oct; 85(20):7661–5
Anomalous and selective DNA mutations of the Old World monkey alpha–globin genes. Shaw JP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Feb;86(4):1312–6
Structure of the gene for the liver cell adhesion molecule, L–CAM. Sorkin BC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Oct;85(20):7617–21
Alternative mRNA splicing generates multiple forms of peptidyl–glycine alpha–amidating monooxygenase in rat atrium. Stoffers DA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jan;86(2):735–9
Molecular cloning, characterization, and expression of a cDNA encoding the "80- to 87-kDa" myristoylated alanine–rich C kinase substrate: a major cellular substrate for protein kinase C. Stumpo DJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(11):4012–6
Gene for proliferating–cell nuclear antigen (DNA polymerase delta auxiliary protein) is present in both mammalian and higher plant genomes. Suzuka I, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 May;86(9):3189–93
Genomic DNA differences between pathogenic and nonpathogenic Entamoeba histolytica. Tannich E, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(13):5118–22
Cloning and expression of cDNA for the luciferase from the marine ostracod Vargula hilgendorfii. Thompson EM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Sep;86(17):6567–71
Rapid screening of a human genomic library in yeast artificial chromosomes for single–copy sequences. Traver CN, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Aug;86(15):5898–902
Cloning and sequencing of cDNA encoding baboon liver alcohol dehydrogenase: evidence for a common ancestral lineage with the human alcohol dehydrogenase beta subunit and for class I ADH gene duplications predating primate radiation. Trezise AE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(14):5454–8
Pst I restriction fragment length polymorphism of human placental alkaline phosphatase gene: Mendelian segregation and localization of mutation site in the gene. Tsavaler L, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Oct;85(20):7680–4
Two–dimensional DNA fingerprinting of human individuals. Uitterlinden AG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Apr;86(8):2742–6
Mapping of single–copy DNA sequences on human chromosomes by in situ hybridization with biotinylated probes: enhancement of detection sensitivity by intensified–fluorescence digital–imaging microscopy. Viegas–Pequignot E, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jan;86(2):582–6
Cloning of the cDNA and functional expression of the 47–kilodalton cytosolic component of human neutrophil respiratory burst oxidase. Volpp BD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Sep;86(18):7195–9
Date of the monocot–dicot divergence estimated from chloroplast DNA sequence data. Wolfe KH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Aug;86(16):6201–5
Molecular mechanism in the formation of a human ring chromosome 21. Wong C, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Mar;86(6):1914–8
DNA sequences that mediate attenuation of transcription from the mouse protooncogene myc. Wright S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jan;86(2):505–9
Molecular cloning of the complementary DNA for a human folate binding protein [published erratum appears in Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1989 Mar;190(3):245] Sadasivan E, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1988 Nov;189(2):240–4
Human alcohol dehydrogenase cDNAs: structure and expression. Edenberg HJ, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989; 290:181–92
Characterization and expression of a cDNA clone for the beta subunit of rat brain Na+,K+–ATPase. Omori K, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1988;268B:127–34
Human alcohol dehydrogenase: structural comparisons at gene, cDNA, and protein levels. von Bahr–Lindström H, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;290:167–80
Cloning of the cDNA from normal brain and brain of patients with Alzheimer's disease in the expression vector lambda GT 11. Octave JN, et al. Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1988; 12(5):813–20
Left–handed Z–DNA and genetic recombination. Blaho JA, et al. Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 1989;37:107–26 (108 ref.)
Use of variable number of tandem repeat (VNTR) sequences for monitoring chromosomal instability. Kraemer PM, et al. Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 1989;36:187–204
A methylation mosaic model for mammalian genome imprinting. Sapienza C, et al. Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 1989;36:145–57 (35 ref.)
Cloning of rabbit interleukin–1 beta: differential evolution of IL–1 alpha and IL–1 beta proteins. Young PR, et al. Protein Eng 1989 May;2(7):545–51
Polymorphic DNA markers and mental disease. Owen MJ, et al. Psychol Med 1988 Aug;18(3):529–33 (19 ref.)
Restriction fragment length patterns of DNA from parasitic nematodes of sheep. Beh KJ, et al. Res Vet Sci 1989 Jan; 46(1):127–8
Nucleotide sequence analysis of the DNA binding region of the chicken fibronectin gene. Karasaki Y, et al. Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1988 Dec 1;10(4):357–63
Commitment of mouse fibroblasts to adipocyte differentiation by DNA transfection. Chen S, et al. Science 1989 May 5;244(4904):582–5
Isolation of a cDNA clone derived from a blood–borne non–A, non–B viral hepatitis genome. Choo QL, et al. Science 1989 Apr 21;244(4902):359–62
Methods and molecules [letter] Farris JS, et al. Science 1988 Nov 4;242(4879):651
Recognition of thymine adenine.base pairs by guanine in a pyrimidine triple helix motif. Griffin LC, et al. Science 1989 Sep 1;245(4921):967–71
Interleukin–2 receptor beta chain gene: generation of three receptor forms by cloned human alpha and beta chain cDNA's. Hatakeyama M, et al. Science 1989 May 5; 244(4904):551–6
Cyclic AMP–responsive DNA–binding protein: structure based on a cloned placental cDNA. Hoeffler JP, et al. Science 1988 Dec 9;242(4884):1430–3
Conflict over the molecular clock [letter] Kirsch JA, et al. Science 1988 Dec 23;242(4886):1624
Purification and complementary DNA cloning of a receptor for basic fibroblast growth factor. Lee PL, et al. Science 1989 Jul 7;245(4913):57–60
DNA clock conflict continues [news] Lewin R. Science 1988 Sep 30;241(4874):1756–9
Recombinant 47–kilodalton cytosol factor restores NADPH oxidase in chronic granulomatous disease. Lomax KJ, et al. Science 1989 Jul 28;245(4916):409–12
Cloning and sequencing of porcine LH–hCG receptor cDNA: variants lacking transmembrane domain. Loosfelt H, et al. Science 1989 Aug 4;245(4917):525–8
Specific block of calcium channel expression by a fragment of dihydropyridine receptor cDNA. Lotan I, et al. Science 1989 Feb 3;243(4891):666–9
Introduction of human DNA into mouse eggs by injection of dissected chromosome fragments. Richa J, et al. Science 1989 Jul 14;245(4914):175–7
A sequencing reality check [news] Roberts L. Science 1988 Dec 2;242(4883):1245
Mouse lymph node homing receptor cDNA clone encodes a glycoprotein revealing tandem interaction domains. Siegelman MH, et al. Science 1989 Mar 3;243(4895):1165–72
Molecular cloning of two types of GAP complementary DNA from human placenta. Trahey M, et al. Science 1988 Dec 23;242(4886):1697–700
Complementary DNA coding click beetle luciferases can elicit bioluminescence of different colors. Wood KV, et al. Science 1989 May 12;244(4905):700–2
Enzymes of the heme biosynthesis pathway: recent advances in molecular genetics. Grandchamp B, et al. Semin Hematol 1988 Oct;25(4):303–11 (62 ref.)
Gene on short arm of human X chromosome complements murine tsA1S9 DNA synthesis mutation. Brown CJ, et al. Somat Cell Mol Genet 1989 Mar;15(2):173–8
Structure of four amplified DNA novel joints. Legouy E, et al. Somat Cell Mol Genet 1989 Jul;15(4):309–20
Aromatase cytochrome P–450: preparation of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies and a cDNA insert. Simpson ER, et al. Steroids 1987 Jul–Sep;50(1–3):3–9
Isolation and characterization of the structural region of the human CBG gene. Underhill DA, et al. Steroids 1988 Oct; 52(4):329–30
Molecular cloning of cDNA for the rat F1–ATPase beta subunit. Lee YM, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1988 Oct;87(10):933–8
Discrepancies in serological tissue typing revealed by DNA techniques. Middleton D, et al. Transpl Int 1988 Oct; 1(3):161–4
Relationship of DR3 T cell recognition determinants to DNA sequence. Johnson A, et al. Transplant Proc 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):624–5
DNA sequence analysis of a class I clone from a rat cDNA placental library. Radojcic A, et al. Transplant Proc 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):557–8
DNA typing of HLA class II antigens is informative in kidney transplantation. Shimoyama H, et al. Transplant Proc 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):643
Slips, strings and species. Dover GA. Trends Genet 1989 Apr; 5(4):100–2 (21 ref.)
A unique amino–terminal sequence predicted for the chicken proto–ets protein. Watson DK, et al. Virology 1988 Nov; 167(1):1–7
[Whole nucleotide sequence of penicillin G acylase gene and its flanking region from E. coli] Guo LH, et al. Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1989 Mar;22(1):99–110 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[DNA diagnosis of muscular dystrophies] Lindlöf M, et al. Duodecim 1988;104(22):1787–95 (25 ref.) (Fin)
[Reflections on the dynamics of genes] Thomas JA. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1988 Dec;172(9):1277–88 (0 ref.) (Fre)
[Prolactin receptor: characterization by monoclonal antibodies and cloning of complementary DNA] Jolicoeur C, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1989 Mar;37(3):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of polymorphic DNA markers in the assessment of stains] Holtz J, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 1988;46:193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation of high molecular weight DNA from a 14–day–old immersed cadaver] Josephi E, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 1988;46:203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of restriction fragment length polymorphism in microscopically verified sperm findings] Josephi E, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 1988;46:207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stability of repetitive DNA sequences in cadaver tissues] Teifel–Greding J, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 1988;46:199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sequencing of deoxyribonucleic acid as a part of genomic analysis] Fuhrmann H, et al. DTW 1989 Feb;96(2):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Important progress for the ophthalmologist in basic genetic research] Fuhrmann W. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1989; 86(2):151–6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Norrie syndrome: identification of carriers by segregation analysis with flanking DNA markers] Körner J, et al. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1989;86(1):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The molecular basis of hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin (HPFH). Clinical importance of the hemoglobin switching mechanism with special reference to Corfu delta beta zero thalassemia] Kulozik AE, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1988 Nov;136(11):751–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[DNA diagnosis of monogene hereditary diseases exemplified by phenylketonuria and mucoviscidosis] Trefz FK, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1989 Apr;137(4):201–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[DNA fingerprints and hypervariable regions: genetic marker with many application potentials in medicine and biology] Fey MF. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1989 Jun 10; 119(23):815–25 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The structure of eukaryotic genes] Brenig B, et al. Tierarztl Prax 1989;Suppl 4:26–30 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Molecular genetic aspects of diabetes mellitus] Neumer C, et al. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1988;82(22):1143–7 (Ger)
[Genetic diagnosis in classical phenylketonuria] Wulff K, et al. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1988;82(22):1127–31 (Ger)
[Aspects of genetic technics in diabetes research] Zühlke H, et al. Z Med Lab Diagn 1989;30(1):58–60 (Ger)
[Recent advances in molecular genetics and DNA analysis of congenital thrombotic disorders] Saito M, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1989 Apr;47(4):857–63 (Jpn)
[Restriction fragment length polymorphisms of the antithrombin III gene—examination of the normal Japanese, abnormal AT III (Toyama) and AT III deficient families] Oguma Y, et al. Rinsho Byori 1989 Apr;Spec No 81:64–74 (Jpn)
[cDNA structure of human thrombomodulin] Suzuki K, et al. Rinsho Byori 1989 Apr;Spec No 81:134–42 (Jpn)
[Structure and expression of chloroplast genes] Shinozaki K. Seikagaku 1988 Oct;60(10):1127–47 (89 ref.) (Jpn)
[Behavior of exogenously introduced DNAs and expression of their genetic information in developing embryos of Xenopus laevis] Shiokawa K, et al. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1988 Jul;33(8):1271–86 (59 ref.) (Jpn)
[Principles of the structure and expression of eukaryotic genes] Siedlecki JA, et al. Nowotwory 1988 Apr–Jun; 38(2):73–9 (Pol)
[Genes of plastid genomes, their organization, structure and transcription] Goździcka–Józefiak A, et al. Postepy Biochem 1988;34(1–2):7–22 (120 ref.) (Pol)
[Use of bacterial DNA–methylases for structuro–functional analysis of the eukaryotic genome] Nikol'skaia II, et al. Biokhimiia 1989 Apr;54(4):564–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Processing of the results of experiments on molecular DNA–DNA hybridization by using the Elektronika BZ–34 programmable microcomputer] Petrov NB. Biol Nauki 1988;(5):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Expression in Escherichia coli of DNA coding for human tumor necrosis factor] Dobrynin VN, et al. Bioorg Khim 1988 Nov;14(11):1530–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nucleotide sequence of the barley chloroplast DNA psbA gene coding for a herbicide–binding protein] Efimov VA, et al. Bioorg Khim 1988 Aug;14(8):1117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nucleotide sequence of the gene psbD from barley chloroplast DNA coding for protein D2 of the photosystem II] Efimov VA, et al. Bioorg Khim 1988 Nov;14(11):1573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[RNA synthesis using T7 phage RNA polymerase: transcription of synthetic DNA templates in solution and on polymer support] Elov AA, et al. Bioorg Khim 1989 Feb;15(2):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of distal gene translation in polycistrons depends upon the arrangement of regulatory signals on a template] Kravchenko VV, et al. Bioorg Khim 1988 Oct; 14(10):1372–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Molecular nature of deletion in beta 0–thalassemia, established using a method of amplification of genomic DNA in vitro] Shvarts EI, et al. Bioorg Khim 1989 Apr; 15(4):556–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Amplification of total cDNA in vitro] Beliavskiĭ AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;303(6):1498–501 (Rus)
[Parallel DNA: the possibility of its existence] Churikov NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;303(5):1254–8 (Rus)
[Isolation and various properties of the chromosome gene coding the frog ro-crystallin] Dolgilevich SM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;302(2):449–52 (Rus)
[Role of DNA lesion localization in chromosome mutagenesis] Ganassi EE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;303(5):1250–3 (Rus)
[Changes in the interaction of histones with DNA during transcription] Gushchin DIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;303(6):1504–7 (Rus)
[Increase in the transforming activity of plasmid DNA by means of its inclusion in the interpolyelectrolytic complex with a carbon-chain cation] Kabanov AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989 May-Jun;306(1):226–9 (Rus)
[Genetic transformation of cultured animal cells using the high-velocity mechanical DNA poration] Kolesnikov VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;302(5):1236–8 (Rus)
[The effect of cytosine methylation in TTGGA(N5)TCCAA sequence of 5'-flanking region if the chicken betaH-globin gene on the interaction with TGGCA-binding protein in vitro] Lobanenkov VV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 301(5):1248–50 (Rus)
[Determination of the nucleotide sequence of DNA using hybridization with oligonucleotides. A new method] Lysov IuP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;303(6):1508–11 (Rus)
[Differential identification of ID sequence of DNA in cells of the rat, mouse, and rat-mouse radiation chimera] Michurina TV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 303(5):1242–5 (Rus)
[The structure of genome region containing unstable elements of human DNA] Rogaev EI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988 Sep-Oct;302(1):234–8 (Rus)
[Cloning and structural analysis of complementary DNA of the human neuroleukin gene] Shakhov AN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;303(5):1273–6 (Rus)
[Search for and study of cDNA coding synthesis of glutamate receptors of the human brain] Smirnova TM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;303(3):756–9 (Rus)
[Polymorphic repetitive DNA sequences in genomes of wild and domesticated sheeps] Turarbekov MZ, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;302(5):1265–8 (Rus)
[DNA fingerprinting of Rattus norvegicus: a new approach in genetic analysis] Ivanov PL, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Feb; 25(2):238–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of Bsp-repeats in the fox genome] Ivanov SV, et al. **Genetika** 1989 May;25(5):809–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Repetitive sequences of the human genome] Korneev SA. **Genetika** 1988 Jun;24(6):965–79 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation of polymorphism of heterochromatin segments with hybridization on chromosome preparations of various cloned repeated human DNA sequences] Kruminia AR, et al. **Genetika** 1989 May;25(5):902–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chromosomal instability related to disordered replication and repair processes of DNA synthesis in the cells of patients with gouty nephropathy] Zasukhina GD, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Jun;24(6):1098–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[DNA helix-coil transition in alkaline medium] Akhrem AA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar-Apr;23(2):518–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Primary structure of the 5.8S gene of rRNA and internal transcribed spacers of rDNA in diploid wheat Triticum urartu thum. ex. gandil] Chemeris AV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan-Feb;23(1):320–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various properties of DNA from isolated fractions of the mouse synaptonemal complexes] Karpova OI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar-Apr;23(2):571–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Foreign DNA in developing embryos of the loach Misgurnus Fossilis L.] Kozlov AP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov-Dec;22(6):1614–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structural features of the integration site of foreign DNA in the transgenic mouse genome] Makarova IV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov-Dec;22(6):1553–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Loss of CpG dinucleotides from DNA. VI. Methylation of mitochondrial and chloroplast genes] Mazin AL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov-Dec;22(6):1688–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution of Alu repeats along the human genome: formation of clusters and features of insertion regions] Shakhmuradov IA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar-Apr; 23(2):526–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New methods of transfection of mammalian cells] Titomirov AV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov-Dec;22(6):1445–50 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of simple sequences in the Drosophilia melanoga ter genome] Vashakidze RP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov-Dec;22(6):1599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complementary addressed modification of plasmid DNA] Vlasov VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar-Apr; 23(2):556–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Identification of the stable DNA-matrix complex (type II) as a site of replication fork] Zabolkin MM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul-Aug;22(4):1119–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Production of transgenic rabbits and mice carrying the gene for bovine growth hormone] Gazarian KG, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Oct;(10):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[DNA recombination in vitro initiated by Ca/Mg-dependent endonuclease from cell nuclei of human splenocytes] Morozov AIu, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Apr; (4):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
Species specific variant of human centromeric DNA repeats: localization on chromosome 18 and recent amplification in human ancestral line] Rogaev EI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Apr;(4):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Integration and amplification of plasmid DNA in the Bacillus subtilis chromosome] Shevchenko TN, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1989 Mar-Apr;23(2):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Elimination of the genome of one of the parents prior to premeiotic DNA synthesis in a hybridogenic species of Rana esculenta] Vinogradov AE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Jun;30(6):691–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Convergent origin of the repetitions in genes coding for globular proteins. An analysis of the factors determining the presence of direct repetitions] Kel' AE, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1988 May-Jun;49(3):343–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[DNA and the theory of stabilizing selection] Strelkov LA. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1989 Jan-Feb;50(1):82–95 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Identification of genetic carriers in familial amyloidosis with polyneuropathy is possible with the DNA technic] Holmgren G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Nov 2; 85(44):3677–9 (Swe)

HISTORY

Studies on the structure of ribonucleic acids. 1951 [classical article] Magasanik B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989; 1000:17–33
The double helix and all that. Wilson HR. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Jul;13(7):275–8
[Moments in the history of the nucleic acids. II. The genetic role of DNA] Eşanu V. **Virologie** 1988 Oct-Dec; 39(4):281–301 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Correlation between the levels of antinuclear antibodies, anti-DNA antibodies, and complement in systemic lupus erythematosus. Nguyen CP, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1988; 45(2):145–59
Comparison of tanned cell hemagglutination and counter immunoelectrophoresis test in the detection of antibodies to extractable nuclear antigens (ENA) and to DNA in the systemic lupus erythematosus. Depiante-Depaoli M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989;47(5):247–51
Idiotypic analyses of anti-DNA antibodies in systemic lupus and monoclonal gammopathy. Davidson A, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1988 Nov-Dec;139(6):645–50
The first international standard for antibodies to double stranded DNA. Feltkamp TE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Sep;47(9):740–6
Disease activity in systemic lupus erythematosus related to a range of antibodies binding DNA and synthetic polynucleotides. Isenberg DA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Sep;47(9):717–24
Low avidity antibodies to double stranded DNA in systemic lupus erythematosus: a longitudinal study of their clinical significance. Nossent JC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Aug; 48(8):677–82
A 16/6 idiotype-positive anti-DNA antibody is encoded by a conserved VH gene with no somatic mutation. Chen PP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Nov;31(11):1429–31
DNA-anti-DNA complexes account for part of the antihistone activity found in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Subiza JL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Apr; 32(4):406–12
Sequential development of antibodies to specific Sm polypeptides in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus: evidence for independent regulation of anti-double-stranded DNA and anti-Sm antibody production. ter Borg EJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Dec; 31(12):1563–7
A new DNA immune adsorbent for hemoperfusion in SLE therapy: a clinical trial. Yang Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 1988 Oct;12(5):444–6
Probing the surface of Z-DNA with anti-nucleoside antibodies. Nahon E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 12; 27(14):5193–8
A kinetic study of erythrocyte-DNA/anti-DNA immune complex association and dissociation reactions in systemic lupus erythematosus. Meryhew NL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 27;991(3):470–6
Amino acid sequence of a platelet-binding human anti-DNA monoclonal autoantibody. Lampman GW, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):262–9
A comparison of autoantibodies and common DNA antibody idiotypes in SLE patients and their spouses. Isenberg DA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Dec;27(6):431–5
Expression of anti-double stranded DNA idiotype in mixed connective tissue disease and progressive systemic sclerosis. Kubota T, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1989 Jun; 36(2):13–8
Analysis of negatively charged dye-binding antibodies reactive with double-stranded DNA and heparan sulfate in serum from patients with rheumatic diseases. Aotsuka S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Sep;73(3):436–42
Antibody binding of macromolecular DNA and RNA in the plasma of SLE patients. Krapf F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Mar;75(3):336–42
A monoclonal DNA-binding autoantibody causes a deterioration in renal function in MRL mice with lupus disease. Lake RA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Jul; 73(1):103–10
A haemolytic plaque forming assay for identifying cells producing anti-DNA antibodies. Loftager MK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Nov;74(2):242–6
Generation of monoclonal anti-dermatan sulphate antibodies cross-reacting to calf thymus DNA. Ohnishi K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Jan;75(1):118–22
Constant isotype pattern of anti-dsDNA antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Winkler TH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Jun;72(3):434–9
Characterization of a polyreactive monoclonal antibody to dsDNA, F x 1A, and heparan sulfate generated from BALB/c mice immunized with rat renal homogenates. Chen XM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Jun; 51(3):326–37
Simultaneous use of multiple serologic tests in assessing clinical activity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Cronin ME, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Apr; 51(1):99–109
Immune adherence and the processing of soluble complement-fixing antibody/DNA immune complexes in mice. Edberg JC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Apr;51(1):118–32
The role of the human anti-DNA idiotype 16/6 in autoimmunity. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Jun;51(3):313–25 (87 ref.)
Analysis of human metaphase chromosomes using antibodies to double-stranded and single-stranded DNA: staining patterns are related to DNA conformation. Mezzanotte R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;50(1):54–8
The VH gene sequences of anti-DNA antibodies in two different strains of lupus-prone mice are highly related. Eilat D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Jul;19(7):1241–6
Reactive oxygen species induce antigenic changes in DNA. Blount S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 13;245(1–2):100–4
Formation of antibodies to native DNA in rats after administration of native DNA treated with the xanthine-xanthine oxidase system. Jansson G. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1985;1(2):119–22
Binding efficiency of antibodies to DNA modified with aromatic amines and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons: implications for quantification of carcinogen-DNA adducts in vivo. Kriek E, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):201–7
Stimulation of clones specific for dsDNA or idiotypes of anti-dsDNA as a consequence of BK virus inoculation. Rekvig OP, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1989 Jun;18(5):657–69
Molecular and serological diversity of anti-DNA autoantibodies from NZB and (NZB X NZW) F1 mice. Klotz JL, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Dec;19(4):341–9
A human monoclonal anti-DNA antibody derived from a patient with polymyositis having the common lupus 16/6 idiotype. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Sep; 19(1):77–83
Origin and diversification of anti-DNA antibodies [published erratum appears in Immunol Rev 1988 Dec;106:following 222] Zouali M, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1988 Oct;105:137–59 (104 ref.)
Detection and clinical relevance of anti-DNA/anti-ENA antibodies [news] Horsfall AC. **Immunol Today** 1988 Jun; 9(6):159–60
Specific inhibition of the DNA-anti-DNA immune reaction by low molecular weight anionic compounds. Ben-Chetrit E, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Nov;65(3):479–85
Polyvalent anti-DNA autoantibodies: immunochemical and biological significance. Schwartz RS. **Int Rev Immunol** 1988 Mar;3(1–2):97–115 (83 ref.)
Investigations of intrinsic abnormalities in DNA-specific B lymphocytes from autoimmune mice. Aldo-Benson M. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Jun;2(3):269–82
Serial studies of the IgG subclass and functional affinity of DNA antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Devey ME, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1988 Oct;1(5):483–94
Characterization of two anti-DNA antibodies bearing distinct idiotypes. Correlation with clinical manifestations. Suenaga R, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Jun;2(3):297–306
Increase in antideoxyribonucleic acid antibody titer in postpartum aggravation of autoimmune thyroid disease. Tachi J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Nov; 67(5):1049–53
Antiidiotypic antibodies against anti-DNA antibodies in sera of families of lupus patients. Abdou NI, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1989 Jan;9(1):16–21
Incidence of anti-DNA idiotype-positive cells in human peripheral blood. Takai O, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1989 Jul; 9(4):313–21
Oligonucleotide linked to human gammaglobulin specifically diminishes anti-DNA antibody formation in cultured lymphoid cells from patients with systemic lupus

erythematosus. Borel Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Dec; 82(6):1901–7

Expression in systemic lupus erythematosus of an idiotype common to DNA–binding and nonbinding monoclonal antibodies produced by normal human lymphoid cells. Cairns E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Mar;83(3):1002–9

In vivo handling of soluble complement fixing Ab/dsDNA immune complexes in chimpanzees. Kimberly RP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Sep;84(3):962–70

Microplate ELISA for detection of antibodies to DNA in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: specificity and correlation with Farr radioimmunoassay. Sutjita M, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1989;3(1):34–40

Evaluation of five commercial kits to detect dsDNA antibodies. McMillan SA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Nov; 41(11):1223–8

Immunogenic duplex nucleic acids are nuclease resistant. Braun RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 15;141(6):2084–9

Analysis of variable region genes encoding a human anti–DNA antibody of normal origin. Implications for the molecular basis of human autoimmune responses. Cairns E, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 15;143(2):685–91

Induction of anti–double stranded DNA antibodies in normal mice by immunization with bacterial DNA. Gilkeson GS, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 1;142(5):1482–6

IgG anti–DNA autoantibodies within an individual autoimmune mouse are the products of clonal selection. Marion TN, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 15;142(12):4269–74

Diversity of Ig V gene segments found in anti–DNA autoantibodies from a single (NZB x NZW)F1 mouse. Panosian–Sahakian N, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 15; 142(12):4500–6

Anti–DNA antibodies bind directly to renal antigens and induce kidney dysfunction in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Raz E, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 1;142(9):3076–82

In vitro manipulation of human anti–DNA antibody production by anti–idiotypic antibodies conjugated with neocarzinostatin. Sasaki T, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 15; 142(4):1159–65

T cell receptor alpha/beta expressing double–negative (CD4–/CD8–) and CD4+ T helper cells in humans augment the production of pathogenic anti–DNA autoantibodies associated with lupus nephritis. Shivakumar S, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 1;143(1):103–12

A substrate amplification system for enzyme–linked immunoassays. II. Demonstration of its applicability for measuring anti–DNA antibodies. Jones JV, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Mar 10;118(1):79–84

Antibodies raised against denatured DNA bind to double–stranded DNA. Vaishnav YN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Mar 10;118(1):25–30

Effect of in vitro ultraviolet radiation on the binding capacity of anti–DNA and DNA in systemic lupus erythematosus. Becker NJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Jun;16(6):773–6

Anti–DNA and antilymphocyte antibodies during acute infection with human parvovirus B19. Soloninka CA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Jun;16(6):777–81

Extracorporeal removal of anti–DNA antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus using DNA–collagen films. Laville M, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:65–70

Presence of anti–DNA antibody in diabetes mellitus: its relation to the duration of diabetes and diabetic complications. Yokokawa N, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Sep; 38(9):891–4

A monoclonal anti–double–stranded DNA autoantibody binds to a 94–kDa cell–surface protein on various cell types via nucleosomes or a DNA–histone complex. Jacob L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4669–73

Cross–reactive binding patterns of monoclonal antibodies to DNA are often caused by DNA/anti–DNA immune complexes. Brinkman K, et al. **Res Immunol** 1989 Jun–Aug; 140(5–6):595–612

Cellular regulation of anti–nRNP antibody synthesis is different from that of anti–DNA antibody synthesis in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Hosono O, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1988;8(4):177–83

Binding properties of human anti–DNA antibodies to cloned human DNA fragments. Sano H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Jul;30(1):51–63

[Detection of anti–DNA antibody by horseradish peroxidase ELISA] Li ZH. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1988 Dec; 10(6):444–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Is it still necessary to do research on native anti–DNA antibodies by indirect immunofluorescence on Crithidia lucilliae? (letter)] Forzy G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989; 47(4):213 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of the study of classes of native anti–DNA antibodies using an immuno–enzymatic method] Preud'homme JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Nov;55(11):911–4 **(Fre)**

[Anti–DNA antibodies] Natali PG. **Ric Clin Lab** 1976 Jan–Mar;6 Suppl 1:1–11 (89 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Generation of monoclonal anti–dermatan sulfate antibodies cross–reacting to calf thymus DNA. Analysis of "anti–DNA antibody" directly binding to dermatan sulfate] Ohnishi K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Jan;64(1):31–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation in measurement of anti–DNA antibody by recombigen anti–DNA kits] Itoh M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Mar;26(3):439–46 **(Jpn)**

[The effectiveness of specific removal of anti–DNA antibodies in vivo—an application of anti–DNA antibody immunoadsorption in NZBxNZW F1 hybrid mice] Kiyohara A. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun; 98(7):689–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of splenectomy on antinuclear and anti–native DNA antibody titer in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Poborski W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jul 25; 43(30):968–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The place for a method of demonstrating native anti–DNA antibodies in the diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus using an indirect immunofluorescence technic] Dima I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1988 May–Jun; 40(3):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Characteristics of the phenotypic variability in the levels of DNA autoantibodies in healthy persons] Nesvizhskiĭ IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Nov;106(11):585–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systemic lupus erythematosus in children with renal and hematologic manifestations. Relation to anti–nDNA antibodies] Martínez–Cordero E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Jan;46(1):11–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunologic changes in patients with lupus activity and renal involvement] Rey GL, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1988; 48(2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pulsed field gel electrophoresis techniques for separating 1– to 50–kilobase DNA fragments. Birren BW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Mar;177(2):282–6

An asymmetric field inversion gel electrophoresis method for the separation of large DNA molecules. Denko N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Apr;178(1):172–6

Specific protein–DNA complexes: immunodetection of the protein component after gel electrophoresis and Western blotting. Granger–Schnarr M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Oct;174(1):235–8

General strategies for isolating the genes encoding type I collagen and for characterizing mutations which produce osteogenesis imperfecta. Cohn DH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;543:129–35 (41 ref.)

Isolation of a cDNA encoding functional Drosophila alcohol dehydrogenase in Escherichia coli and purification of the bacterially produced enzyme. Green MM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Sep;273(2):440–8

Isolation of a new human fetal liver cytochrome P450 cDNA clone: evidence for expression of a limited number of forms of cytochrome P450 in human fetal livers. Komori M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jul;272(1):219–25

Molecular cloning and analysis of full–length cDNAs cognate to a rat gene under multihormonal control. Lee KL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb 15;269(1):106–13

Complete cDNA sequence of a major 3–methylcholanthrene–inducible cytochrome P–450 isozyme (P–450AFB) of Syrian hamsters with high activity toward aflatoxin B1. Fukuhara M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 14;162(1):265–72

Isolation of a cDNA clone for the alpha subunit of the human GABA–A receptor. Garrett KM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 31;156(2):1039–45

cDNA coding for the entire human prostate specific antigen shows high homologies to the human tissue kallikrein genes. Henttu P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28;160(2):903–10

On the cDNA's for two types of rat pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor. Horii A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 14;162(1):151–9

P–glycoprotein gene (MDR1) cDNA from human adrenal: normal P–glycoprotein carries Gly185 with an altered pattern of multidrug resistance. Kioka N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 14;162(1):224–31

Comparison of two independent cDNA clones reported to encode beta 1,4 galactosyltransferase. Lopez LC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 15;156(3):1223–9

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of human genomic DNA encoding a novel membrane protein which exhibits a slowly activating potassium channel activity. Murai T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 30; 161(1):176–81

Isolation of a putative collagen–like gene from the sea urchin Paracentrotus lividus. Saitta B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 15;158(3):633–9

Primary structure of rat brain protein carboxyl methyltransferase deduced from cDNA sequence. Sato M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 30; 161(1):342–7

Isolation and characterization of variant cDNAs encoding mouse tyrosinase. Terao M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 15;159(2):848–53

Characterization of phosphopeptides released during dialysis of EDTA–reacted highly purified DNA prepared from calf thymus nuclei. Welsh RS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 15;163(2):1135–42

Do tightly–bound chromatin proteins play a role in DNA methylation? Caiafa P, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Nov; 17(5):863–75

Isolation of cDNA clones for human erythrocyte membrane sialoglycoproteins alpha and delta. Tate CG, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Sep 15;254(3):743–50

ATP synthase from bovine mitochondria: complementary DNA sequence of the import precursor of a heart isoform of the alpha subunit. Walker JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 30;28(11):4702–8

Isolation of a novel prolactin–like cDNA clone from bovine placenta: occurrence of new family members. Tanaka M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 7;1008(2):193–7

Isolation and characterization of stable nuclear matrix preparations and associated DNA from avian erythroblasts. Rzeszowska–Wolny J, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988;64(1):13–22

Isolation of a sequence encoding human cystatin C. Conservation of exon–intron structure between members of the cysteine proteinase inhibitors superfamily. Ghiso J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 May;369 Suppl:205–8

Isolation and characterization of high–molecular mass DNA from hair shafts. Kalbe J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 May;369(5):413–6

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding rat protamine and the haploid expression of the gene during rat spermatogenesis. Klemm U, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Apr;370(4):293–301

Human inter–alpha–trypsin inhibitor. Isolation and characterization of heavy (H) chain cDNA clones coding for a 383 amino–acid sequence of the H chain. Salier JP, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 May;369 Suppl:15–8

Measurement of electrophoretic mobility of dye–labeled large DNA fragments in agarose gels by movement of fluorescence pattern after photobleaching. Chu B, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Aug;28(8):1491–4

Several epitopes of p85 glycoprotein (CDw44) are dependent on intact disulphide bonds. Isolation of cDNA clones requires a polyclonal antibody raised against the reduced protein. Rogers I, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Aug;8(4):359–68

Aberrant restriction endonuclease digests of DNA from subjects with hereditary myeloperoxidase deficiency. Nauseef WM. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):290–5

Genetic analysis of DNA from single human oocytes: a model for preimplantation diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Coutelle C, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 1;299(6690):22–4

Isolation of a novel retina–specific clone (MEKA cDNA) encoding a photoreceptor soluble protein. Kuo CH, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Jul;6(1):1–10

Identifiability of DNA distribution from flow cytometric data with cell debris. Ferrante L, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1988; 50(3):209–25

Isolation and characterization of complementary DNA to proliferating cell nucleolar antigen P40. Reddy AB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 1;49(7):1763–7

Natural environment surpasses polluted environment in inducing DNA damage in fish. Kurelec B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jul;10(7):1337–9

DNA isolation from small tissue samples using anion–exchange HPLC. Murphy SE. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Aug;10(8):1435–8

Isolation and properties of cDNA clones encoding SRF, a transcription factor that binds to the c–fos serum response element. Norman C, et al. **Cell** 1988 Dec 23;55(6):989–1003

Isolation of cDNA clones and genomic DNA clones of beta–subunit of chicken prolyl 4–hydroxylase. Kao WW, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1988;18(3):157–74

Rapid DNA extraction and sensitive alkaline blotting protocol: application for detection of gene rearrangement and amplification for clinical molecular diagnosis. Fourney RM, et al. **Dis Markers** 1989 Jan–Mar;7(1):15–26

Identification and developmental expression of a novel embryonic myosin heavy–chain gene in chicken. Lagrutta AA, et al. **DNA** 1989 Jan–Feb;8(1):39–50

Structure and organization of the gene encoding human pulmonary surfactant proteolipid SP–B. Pilot–Matias TJ, et al. **DNA** 1989 Mar;8(2):75–86

Molecular cloning of mammalian 28,000 Mr vitamin D–dependent calcium binding protein (calbindin–D28K): expression of calbindin–D28K RNAs in rodent brain and kidney. Wood TL, et al. **DNA** 1988 Nov;7(9):585–93

Preparation of plant DNA for separation by pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Devos KM, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Apr;10(4):267–8

The use of biotinylated DNA probes in parentage testing: non–isotopic labeling and non–toxic extraction. Dykes DD. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Aug;9(8):359–68

Enhancing the sensitivity of DNA detection and recovery from agarose gels. Georges F, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 May;9(5):213–6

Electric field gradients and band sharpening in DNA gel electrophoresis. Slater GW, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Oct; 9(10):643–6

Rapid detection of DNA–interstrand and DNA–protein cross–links in mammalian cells by gravity–flow alkaline elution. Hincks JR, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989; 13(3):211–7

Cloning of cDNA encoding the membrane–bound form of bovine beta 1,4–galactosyltransferase. D'Agostaro G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 15;183(1):211–7

Human plasma inter–alpha–trypsin inhibitor is encoded by four genes on three chromosomes. Diarra–Mehrpour M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jan 15;179(1):147–54

The nuclear–coded chloroplast 22–kDa heat–shock protein of Chlamydomonas. Evidence for translocation into the organelle without a processing step. Grimm B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 1;182(3):539–46

Human phosvitin/casein kinase type II. Molecular cloning and sequencing of full–length cDNA encoding subunit beta. Jakobi R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 15; 183(1):227–33

Molecular cloning of rat and human type IX collagen cDNA

and localization of the alpha 1(IX) gene on the human chromosome 6. Kimura T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jan 15;179(1):71–8

The human lysozyme gene. Sequence organization and chromosomal localization. Peters CW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 1;182(3):507–16

cDNA cloning, nucleotide sequence and expression of the gene for arylsulfatase in the sea urchin (Hemicentrotus pulcherrimus) embryo. Sasaki H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Oct 15;177(1):9–13

Analysis of supra-nucleosome particles from unfertilized eggs of sea urchins. Imschenetzky M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jun;182(2):436–44

Isolation and analysis of the mouse opsin gene. Baehr W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Oct 10;238(2):253–6

Expression of a human liver cDNA encoding a UDP-glucuronosyltransferase catalysing the glucuronidation of hyodeoxycholic acid in cell culture. Fournel-Gigleux S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 30; 243(2):119–22

Calmodulin-independent bovine brain adenylate cyclase. Amino acid sequence and nucleotide sequence of the corresponding cDNA. Lipkin VM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Aug 28;254(1-2):69–73

Primary structure of rat liver elongation factor 2 deduced from the cDNA sequence. Oleinikov AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 May 8;248(1-2):131–6

Isolation of a cDNA encoding the human GM2 activator protein. Schröder M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 17; 251(1-2):197–200

Isolation of cDNA clones encoding the human Sm B/B' auto-immune antigen and specifically reacting with human anti-Sm auto-immune sera. Sharpe NG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3;250(2):585–90

Isolation and nucleotide sequence of rat Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase cDNA clones. Puga A, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1987;3(6):337–46

Isolation of a human cDNA of urokinase and its expression in COS-1 cells. Cheng SM, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 30; 69(2):357–63

Primary structure of a hormonally regulated beta-glucanase of Nicotiana plumbaginifolia. De Loose M, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 15;70(1):13–23

Human gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase cDNA: comparison of hepatoma and kidney mRNA in the human and rat. Goodspeed DC, et al. **Gene** 1989 Mar 15;76(1):1–9

Isolation and expression of cDNA clones coding for two sequence variants of Xenopus laevis histone H5. Rutledge RG, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 15;70(1):117–26

Rapid DNA purification for restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Lindblom B, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1988 Sep-Oct;5(5):97–101

Simultaneous isolation of high molecular weight RNA and DNA from limited amounts of tissues and cells. Meese E, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1987 May-Jun;4(3):45–9

Isolation and characterization of human DNA in agarose block. Yanamandra G, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1989 Jul-Aug; 6(4):71–4

Isolation and characterization of a novel trophoblast-specific cDNA in the mouse. Lescisin KR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Dec;2(12a):1639–46

Maize glutamine synthetase cDNAs: isolation by direct genetic selection in Escherichia coli. Snustad DP, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Dec;120(4):1111–23

Developmental accumulation and heterogeneity of myelin basic protein transcripts in the chick visual system. Zopf D, et al. **GLIA** 1989;2(4):241–9

Characterization of five distinct cDNA clones encoding for class I RT1 antigens. Mauxion F, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;29(6):397–401

Preparation of both DNA and RNA for hybridization analysis from limiting quantities of lymphoid cells. Pearse MJ, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Jul;18(3):219–23

Isolation and characterization of cDNA clones encoding the murine NAD-dependent methylenetetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase-methenyltetrahydrofolate cyclohydrolase. Bélanger C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25;264(9):4837–43

The aldo-keto reductase superfamily. cDNAs and deduced amino acid sequences of human aldehyde and aldose reductases. Bohren KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5; 264(16):9547–51

Nucleotide sequence and expression of a cDNA clone encoding a fetal rat binding protein for insulin-like growth factors. Brown AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25; 264(9):5148–54

Polypeptide structure of germin as deduced from cDNA sequencing. Dratewka-Kos E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25;264(9):4896–900

Phenobarbital-inducible aldehyde dehydrogenase in the rat. cDNA sequence and regulation of the mRNA by phenobarbital in responsive rats. Dunn TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):13057–65

Molecular cloning and characterization of the human folate-binding protein cDNA from placenta and malignant tissue culture (KB) cells. Elwood PC. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5;264(25):14893–901

Cloning of the cDNA of a human neutrophil bactericidal protein. Structural and functional correlations. Gray PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9505–9

Isolation and characterization of the gene and cDNA encoding human mitochondrial creatine kinase. Haas RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2890–7

Cloning and analysis of cDNA clones for rat kidney alpha-spectrin. Hong WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):12758–64

Human deoxycytidine kinase. Sequence of cDNA clones and analysis of expression in cell lines with and without enzyme activity. Huang SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5; 264(25):14762–8

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA clone encoding the lima bean lectin. Imbrie-Milligan C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16793–7

Isolation and characterization of cDNA clones encoding embryonic and adult isoforms of rat cardiac troponin T. Jin JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14471–7

Bovine alpha 1——3-galactosyltransferase: isolation and characterization of a cDNA clone. Identification of homologous sequences in human genomic DNA. Joziasse DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14290–7

cDNA clone and expression analysis of rodent fast and slow skeletal muscle troponin I mRNAs. Koppe RI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14327–33

Cloning and expression of a cDNA coding for a rat liver plasma membrane ecto-ATPase. The primary structure of the ecto-ATPase is similar to that of the human biliary glycoprotein I. Lin SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25; 264(24):14408–14

Isolation of a cDNA clone coding for a putative second potassium channel indicates the existence of a gene family. McKinnon D. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15;264(14):8230–6

Evolutionarily conserved sequences of striated muscle myosin heavy chain isoforms. Epitope mapping by cDNA expression. Miller JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5; 264(22):13122–30

Isolation and molecular characterization of a cDNA encoding the 23-kDa subunit of human RNA polymerase II. Pati UK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):13114–21

Characterization of a cDNA encoding a manganese peroxidase, from the lignin-degrading basidiomycete Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Pribnow D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25;264(9):5036–40

Molecular cloning of cDNA encoding the p70 (Ku) lupus autoantigen. Reeves WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25; 264(9):5047–52

Primary structure of a human small nuclear ribonucleoprotein polypeptide as deduced by cDNA analysis. Rokeach LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25;264(9):5024–30

Xenopus laevis contains two nonallelic preproinsulin genes. cDNA cloning and evolutionary perspective. Shuldiner AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9428–32

Molecular cloning and sequencing of the cDNA for human membrane-bound carboxypeptidase M. Comparison with carboxypeptidases A, B, H, and N. Tan F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):13165–70

Staphylococcal nuclease high-performance liquid chromatographic characterization of diaminooctane-modified DNA and its biotin and fluorescein derivatives. Cecchini DJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jul 1;444:97–106

Large DNA separation using field alternation agar gel electrophoresis. Dawkins HJ. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Aug 11; 492:615–39 (49 ref.)

Separation of RNA and DNA by histone affinity high-performance liquid chromatography. Holstege CP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Nov 25;455:401–5

Separation of large DNA molecules by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. A review of the basic phenomenology. Olson MV. **J Chromatogr** 1989 May 26;470(2):377–83 (15 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA clone encoding the 60-kD component of the human SS-A/Ro ribonucleoprotein autoantigen. Ben-Chetrit E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr;83(4):1284–92

Rat lung Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase. Isolation and sequence of a full-length cDNA and studies of enzyme induction. Hass MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr;83(4):1241–6

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of complementary DNAs encoding human short chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase and the study of the molecular basis of human short chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency. Naito E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 May;83(5):1605–13

Isolation of complementary DNA for bullous pemphigoid antigen by use of patients' autoantibodies. Stanley JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Dec;82(6):1864–70

Ultrastructural localization of DNA on ultrathin sections of resin-embedded tissues by the lactoferrin-gold complex. Benhamou N. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1989 May; 12(1):1–10

Expression of cDNA clones encoding the thymocyte antigens CD1a, b, c demonstrates a hierarchy of exclusion in fibroblasts. Aruffo A, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 1; 143(5):1723–30

Eosinophil cationic protein cDNA. Comparison with other toxic cationic proteins and ribonucleases. Barker RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 1;143(3):952–5

Ig VH, DH, and JH germ-line gene segments linked by overlapping cosmid clones of rabbit DNA. Becker RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 15;142(4):1351–5

Differences in DNA sequence specificity among MHC class II X box binding proteins. Boothby M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 1;142(3):1005–14

Isolation and sequence of sheep Ig H and L chain cDNA. Foley RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 15;142(2):708–11

Molecular analysis of the rat MHC. II. Isolation of genes that map to the RT1.E-grc region. Hassett AL, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 15;142(6):2089–96

cDNA cloning and expression of human complement component C2. Horiuchi T, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 15;142(6):2105–11

Comparison of latent and nominal rabbit Ig VHa1 allotype cDNA sequences. McCormack WT, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 15;141(6):2063–71

Isolation and analysis of murine serum amyloid P component cDNA clones. Mole JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 15; 141(10):3642–6

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA encoding the KS1/4 epithelial carcinoma marker. Perez MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 15;142(10):3662–7

Isolation of a cDNA encoding CD33, a differentiation antigen of myeloid progenitor cells. Simmons D, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 15;141(8):2797–800

Genomic structure of the murine IL-6 gene. High degree conservation of potential regulatory sequences between mouse and human. Tanabe O, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 1;141(11):3875–81

Isolation of cDNAs encoding the CD19 antigen of human and mouse B lymphocytes. A new member of the immunoglobulin superfamily. Tedder TF, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 15;143(2):712–7

Cloning of a complementary DNA encoding a new mouse B lymphocyte differentiation antigen, homologous to the human B1 (CD20) antigen, and localization of the gene to chromosome 19. Tedder TF, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 15;141(12):4388–94

Characterization of MHC cDNA clones in the domestic cat. Diversity and evolution of class I genes. Yuhki N, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 15;142(10):3676–82

Cloning of full-length elastin cDNAs from a human skin fibroblast recombinant cDNA library: further elucidation of alternative splicing utilizing exon-specific oligonucleotides. Fazio MJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Nov;91(5):458–64

Isolation and structural characterization of the bovine tyrosine hydroxylase gene. D'Mello SR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 May;23(1):31–40

Identification of a human glial fibrillary acidic protein cDNA: a tool for the molecular analysis of reactive gliosis in the mammalian central nervous system. Rataboul P, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988;20(2):165–75

Identification of a cDNA coding for the SerH3 surface protein of Tetrahymena thermophila. Doerder FP, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 May-Jun;36(3):304–7

Organization of DNA and RNA from rat Pneumocystis carinii. Fishman JA, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 Jan-Feb; 36(1):4S-5S

Construction of a human pro alpha 1(III) collagen cDNA clone and localization of type III collagen expression in human fetal tissues. Sandberg M, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Mar; 9(2):82–91

Electrophoretic analyses of nucleosomes and other protein-DNA complexes. Huang SY, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;170:116–42

Analysis of nucleosome positioning by in vitro reconstitution. Neubauer B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;170:630–44

An oligonucleotide probe specific for Onchocerca volvulus. Harnett W, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Jun 15; 35(2):119–25

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA that encodes mouse fibroblast tropomyosin isoform 2. Takenaga K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5561–5

Isolation of cDNA clones for mouse cytoskeletal gamma-actin and differential expression of cytoskeletal actin mRNAs in mouse cells. Tokunaga K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;8(9):3929–33

Isolation and sequence analysis of cDNA for rat carboxypeptidase E [EC 3.4.17.10], a neuropeptide processing enzyme. Fricker LD, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Apr;3(4):666–73

Alkaline elution of DNA from stomach pyloric mucosa of rats treated with glyoxal. Furihata C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Aug;213(2):227–31

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA for rabbit glutathione peroxidase. Akasaka M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11;17(5):2136

Nucleotide sequence of three cDNAs for the human high affinity Fc receptor (FcRI). Allen JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11824

Sequence of cDNA for murine Zfy-1, a candidate for Tdy. Ashworth A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11; 17(7):2864

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (cTB14.36) on chromosome 10 [D10S35] Bragg T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11390

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (cTB14.16) on chromosome 10 [D10S33] Bragg T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11391

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (cTB14.15) on chromosome 10 [D10S32] Bragg T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11392

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (cTBQ20) on chromosome 10 [D10S31] Bragg T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11393

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (cTBQ12) on chromosome 10 [D10S29] Bragg T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11394

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (cTBQ7) on chromosome 10 [D10S28] Bragg T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11395

Nucleotide cDNA sequence coding for the PVYo coat protein. Bravo-Almonacid F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4401

The mouse homologue of hst/k-FGF: sequence, genome organization and location relative to int-2. Brookes S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4037-45

Improved genetic fingerprinting using RNA probes. Carter RE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5867

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding bovine brown fat uncoupling protein. Homology with ADP binding site of ADP/ATP carrier. Casteilla L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11;17(5):2131

Coding sequences of human ralA and ralB cDNAs. Chardin P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4380

Isolation and nucleotide sequence of cDNA clones for the pathogenesis-related proteins PR1a, PR1b and PR1c of Nicotiana tabacum cv. Xanthi nc induced by TMV infection. Cutt JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25; 16(20):9861

First genomic sequence of the human T-cell receptor delta 2 gene (TRDV2). Dariavach P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4880

A potent inhibitor of Taq polymerase copurifies with human genomic DNA. de Franchis R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10355

Sequence of the rabbit alpha S1-casein cDNA. Devinoy E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11813

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA encoding subunit Va from rat heart cytochrome c oxidase. Droste M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4375

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding a larval alpha-globin chain of the amphibian Pleurodeles waltlii. Flavin M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2850

Sequence-specific recognition of the major groove of DNA by oligodeoxynucleotides via triple helix formation. Footprinting studies. François JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11431-40

The primary structure of rat secretogranin II deduced from a cDNA sequence. Gerdes HH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11811

Detection of single DNA base differences by competitive oligonucleotide priming. Gibbs RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2437-48

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA encoding subunit IV of cytochrome c oxidase from fetal rat liver. Gopalan G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4376

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA for rat brain and liver cytochrome c oxidase subunit IV. Goto Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2851

Lambda gt22S, a phage expression vector for the directional cloning of cDNA by the use of a single restriction enzyme SfiI. Han JH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23; 16(24):11837

Specific amplification with PCR of a refractory segment of genomic DNA. Haqqi TM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11844

Rapid isolation of DNA from complex biological samples using a novel capture reagent--methidium-spermine-sepharose. Harding JD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12;17(17):6947-58

The nucleotide sequence of the cDNA encoding the human lung protein phosphatase 2A beta catalytic subunit. Hemmings BA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9; 16(23):11366

Nucleotide sequence of rat invariant gamma chain cDNA clone pLR gamma 34.3. Henkes W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11822

Nucleotide sequence of rat adipose hormone sensitive lipase cDNA. Holm C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25; 16(20):9879

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pTHH28) on chromosome 7p [D7S371] Holm T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9887

Rapid screening of highly complex cDNA libraries using the polymerase chain reaction. Hovens CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4415-6

A cDNA encoding a merozoite surface protein of the protozoan Eimeria acervulina contains tandem-repeated sequences. Jenkins MC. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25; 16(20):9863

Sequence of cDNA for a novel light-induced glycine-rich protein. Kaldenhoff R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2853

Nucleotide sequence of the human liver-type alkaline phosphatase cDNA. Kishi F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11;17(5):2129

Nucleotide sequences of the cDNAs encoding the V-regions of H- and L-chains of a human monoclonal antibody with broad reactivity to malignant tumor cells. Kishimoto T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4385

Relaxation intervals alter the mobility of large DNA molecules in pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Lai E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10376

Human mitochondrial propionyl-CoA carboxylase: localization of the N-terminus of the pro- and mature alpha chains in the deduced primary sequence of a full-length cDNA. Lamhonwah AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4396

Nucleotide sequence of the rat low density lipoprotein receptor cDNA. Lee LY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11;17(3):1259-60

Isolating DNA segments from cloned libraries without screening by affinity selection of PCR products. Lew AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5859-60

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA clone encoding the 19 kDa protein of signal recognition particle (SRP): expression and binding to 7SL RNA. Lingelbach K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9431-42

Detection of specific DNA sequences using antibodies recognizing UV-labelled DNA. Lund V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25;17(2):539-51

A technique for detecting both DNA and RNA in the same tissue biopsy sample. Macnab JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11371

The nucleotide sequence of a boar protamine 1 cDNA. Maier WM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11826

Nucleotide cDNA sequence coding for the PVXc coat protein. Mandel AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11;17(3):1265

pISAR, a tool for cloning genomic sequences adjacent to the site of vector integration. Maniak M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4894

Human beta-casein: partial cDNA sequence and apparent polymorphism. Menon RS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2869

cDNA encoding a chicken ubiquitin-fusion protein identical to the corresponding human protein. Mezquita J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11838

Human type III collagen 'variant' is a cDNA cloning artefact. Molyneux K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23; 16(24):11833

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pRMR6) on chromosome 20 [D20S20] Myers R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9883

Nucleotide sequence of cloned cDNA specific for rat ribosomal protein L7a. Nakamura H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4875

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pMCT15) on chromosome 21 [D21S113] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9882

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pYNZ94) on chromosome 17 [D17S80] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9884

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pKKA12) on chromosome 7 [D7S398] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9886

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pEFD6) chromosome 6 [D6S41] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9888

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pYNZ132) on chromosome 6 [D6S40] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9889

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pMCT96.1 and pMCT96.2) on chromosome 9q [D9S14] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25; 16(20):9881

Mouse spleen derived cDNA clones containing per repeat sequence. Nishimatsu S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11831-2

Isolation of human cDNA clones of myb-related genes, A-myb and B-myb [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Feb 11;17(3):1282] Nomura N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11075-89

Temperature gradient increases FIGE resolution. Olschwang S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 25;17(6):2363

Amino acid sequence of ammodytoxin C as deduced from cDNA. Pungerčar J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4367

Genomic sequence of rat beta-globin major gene. Radosavljević D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12; 17(11):4368

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pB3.811) on chromosome 12 [D12S33] Rimokh R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25;17(2):823

Mouse lipocortin I cDNA. Sakata T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11818

Sequence of the rabbit beta-casein cDNA: comparison with other casein cDNA sequences. Schaerer E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11814

Hybrid DNA artifact from PCR of closely related target sequences. Shuldiner AR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4409

Molecular cloning of the cDNA for the human U2 snRNA-specific A' protein. Sillekens PT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11;17(5):1893-906

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (lambda 64) on chromosome 3 [D3S95] Smith DI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5878

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding the chicken p53 nuclear oncoprotein. Soussi T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11383

Orientation of the agarose gel matrix in pulsed electric fields. Stellwagen J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25; 17(4):1537-48

Genomic sequence of rat beta-globin minor gene. Stevanović M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4878

The nucleotide sequence of the cDNA encoding the human lung protein phosphatase 2A alpha catalytic subunit. Stone SR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11365

A new biotinylating system for DNA using biotin aminocaproyl hydrazide and glutaraldehyde. Takahashi T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4899-900

DNA extraction with organic solvents in gel barrier tubes. Thomas SM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11; 17(13):5411

A procedure for the preparation of fluorescence-labeled DNA with terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase. Trainor GL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11846

cDNA sequence for mouse heart fatty acid binding protein, H-FABP. Tweedie S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4374

Nucleotide sequence for a cDNA encoding the alpha subunit of retinal transducin (GNAT1) isolated from the human eye. Van Dop C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26; 17(12):4887

cDNA and genomic cloning of yeast phenylalanine ammonia-lyase genes reveal genomic intron deletions. Vaslet CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9; 16(23):11382

Purification of nascent DNA chains by immunoprecipitation with anti-BrdU antibodies. Vassilev L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10397

Complete sequence of a cDNA encoding mouse MAP2. Wang D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9; 16(23):11369-70

Infectious TYMV RNA from cloned cDNA: effects in vitro and in vivo of point substitutions in the initiation codons of two extensively overlapping ORFs. Weiland JJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4675-87

A human placental cDNA clone that encodes nonhistone chromosomal protein HMG-1. Wen L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11;17(3):1197-214

Structure of an Arabidopsis thaliana cDNA encoding rubisco activase. Werneke JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2871

A Caenorhabditis elegans cDNA that encodes a product resembling the rat glutathione S-transferase P subunit. Weston K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11;17(5):2138

Total coding sequence of profilin cDNA from Mus musculus macrophage. Widada JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2855

An improved method for directly sequencing PCR amplified material using dimethyl sulphoxide. Winship PR. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11;17(3):1266

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pEKMDA2-I) on chromosome 16 [D16S83] Wolff E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9885

cDNA and deduced amino acid sequence of the Salmo salar (Atlantic salmon) adult hemoglobin alpha chain. Wolff JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4369

Nucleotide sequence of a full length cDNA clone of light harvesting chlorophyll a/b binding protein gene from green dark-grown pine (Pinus tunbergii) seedling. Yamamoto N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11829

Nucleotide sequence of a full length cDNA clone of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase small subunit gene from green dark-grown pine (Pinus tunbergii) seedling. Yamamoto N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11830

cDNA and deduced amino acid sequences of human P450 IIA3 (CYP2A3). Yamano S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4888

Distinct mouse DNA sequences enable establishment and persistence of plasmid DNA polymers in mouse cells. Zastrow G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11; 17(5):1867-79

Non-radioactive oligonucleotide fingerprinting in the gel. Zischler H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4411

Isolation and structural analysis of murine c-fes cDNA clones. Wilks AF, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Sep;3(3):289-94

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA and gene coding for a fourth CD1 molecule. Balk SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):252-6

Isolation of a full-length cDNA insert encoding human aromatase system cytochrome P-450 and its expression in nonsteroidogenic cells. Corbin CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):8948-52

Isolation and characterization of human defensin cDNA clones [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jan;86(1):342] Daher KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(19):7327-31

Isolation and expression of the Pneumocystis carinii thymidylate synthase gene. Edman U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6503-7

Macromolecular organization of human centromeric regions reveals high-frequency, polymorphic macro DNA repeats. Jabs EW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan; 86(1):202-6

Isolation and characterization of a Xenopus laevis C protein cDNA: structure and expression of a heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein core protein. Preugschat F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(24):9669-73

Isolation and sequence determination of a cDNA clone for rat peroxisomal urate oxidase: liver-specific expression in the rat. Reddy PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):9081-5

Characterization and expression of a cDNA encoding the human androgen receptor. Tilley WD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):327-31

Detection of DNA sequences by Southern blot. Cariani E, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1988 Apr-Sep;18(2-3):161-70 (7 ref.)

Isolation of single-copy human genes from a library of yeast artificial chromosome clones. Brownstein BH, et al. **Science** 1989 Jun 16;244(4910):1348-51

Identification of the cystic fibrosis gene: cloning and characterization of complementary DNA. Riordan JR, et al. **Science** 1989 Sep 8;245(4922):1066–73

Isolation of a cDNA clone from the rat thymoma cell line C58 with homology to the murine T cell receptor alpha chain gene. Ono SJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Apr; 21(2):3242–3

Recovery of DNA from agarose gels using liquid nitrogen. Koenen M. **Trends Genet** 1989 May;5(5):137

[Construction of an apparatus for pulsed field electrophoresis for the analysis of high molecular weight DNA] Gennarelli M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Jan;65(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Introduction to the experiments of genetic engineering. VIII. How to deal with chromosome size DNA] Kikuchi A, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Jun;37(6):362–73 **(Jpn)**

[Construction of a versatile apparatus for pulsed field gel electrophoresis] Yoshida K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Nov;33(14):2517–26 **(Jpn)**

[Isolation and characterization of a specific fraction of human chromosome DNA—forum DNA] Churnikov NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;303(2):491–3 **(Rus)**

[Isolation and structural characteristics of cDNA coding the major protein of squid lens] Tomarev SI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989 Mar–Apr;305(1):232–7 **(Rus)**

[Isolation and structural characteristics of cDNA coding for alpha-tubulin from the squid lens] Zinov'eva RD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;302(2):463–7 **(Rus)**

[Isolation and structural characteristics of cDNA for octopus proteins which are homologous to rat S26 ribosomal protein] Zinov'eva RD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989; 304(2):464–9 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of cDNA clones which are specifically transcribed in metastatic and nonmetastatic murine tumors] Ebralidze AK, et al. **Genetika** 1989 May;25(5):932–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of DNA fragments of the barley genome, supporting autonomous regulation of plasmids in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Anan'ev EV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Feb;(2):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Changes of nucleic acids after transversal spinal cord lesion. Kubík V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Dec; 30(4):294–6

Associations between a fluorescent DNA ligand, 4',6-diamidine-2-phenylindole.2HCl (DAPI), and RNA. Skoczylas B. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1988;35(1):7–17

Acceleration of the internalization of ligand-bound membrane DNA by thyroxine treatment in macrophages. Sudár F, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1988;84(2):205–10

DNA sequence specificity of antitumor agents. Oncogenes as possible targets for cancer therapy. Hartley JA, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(5):503–10 (31 ref.)

Antitumour imidazotetrazines and gene expression. Tisdale MJ. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(5):511–6

Polyamines, DNA methylation and cell differentiation. Heby O, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;250:291–9 (27 ref.)

Carcinogen monitoring by DNA adduct methodology in humans: clinical perspectives for the 1990s. Koh HK, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1989;34:243–64 (87 ref.)

Nick translation of DNA immobilized on nylon membranes. Kainz P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 May 1;178(2):260–2

A modified primer extension procedure for specific detection of DNA–RNA hybrids on nylon membranes. Kainz P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Jun;179(2):366–70

South western blot mapping: a procedure for simultaneous characterization of DNA binding proteins and their specific genomic DNA target sites. Lelong JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Jun;179(2):299–303

Measurements of the DNA amount in mono- and binucleate cells in the celiac superior mesenteric ganglion of the guinea pig. Forsman CA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989; 179(6):587–90

Eukaryotic transcriptional regulatory proteins. Johnson PF, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1989;58:799–839 (291 ref.)

DNA conformation and protein binding. Travers AA. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1989;58:427–52 (123 ref.)

Different binding to DNA of enantiomeric platinum complexes assessed by inhibition of restriction enzyme activity. Coluccia M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 May–Jun; 9(3):795–8

DNA alterations induced by the carbon-centered radical derived from the oxidation of 2-phenylethylhydrazine. Leite LC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 May 1; 270(2):560–72

Nuclear membrane lipid peroxidation products bind to nuclear macromolecules. Vaca CE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Mar;269(2):548–54

An in vivo study of benzene metabolite DNA adduct formation in liver of male New Zealand rabbits. Bauer H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1989;63(3):209–13

Trenbolone growth promotant: covalent DNA binding in rat liver and in Salmonella typhimurium, and mutagenicity in the Ames test. Lutz WK, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988; 62(2–3):103–9

DNA binding assay of methylene chloride in rats and mice. Ottenwälder H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1989;63(2):162–3

The relationships between alkylation of haemoglobin and DNA in Fischer 344 rats exposed to [14C]ethylene oxide. Potter D, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:254–7

Detection of DNA–protein crosslinks in the kidney of male B6C3F1 mice after exposure to methyl chloride. Ristau C, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:243–5

Binding of double-stranded DNA to glomeruli of rats in vivo. Horgan C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Mar;32(3):298–305

Lack of detectable DNA alkylation for bromhexine in man. Farmer PB, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Sep; 38(9):1351–4

Interaction of DNA hairpin loops and a complementary strand by a triplet of base pairs. Baumann U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 30;157(3):986–91

DNA–protein complexes of the nuclear matrix: visualization and partial characterization of the protein component. Chernokhvostov VV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 14;162(1):175–83

Methylation of the vitamin D-dependent CaBP gene (calbindin 9 Kd) does not mediate tissue or vitamin D regulation. Darwish HM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15;160(3):1281–9

Tumor necrosis factor induced DNA fragmentation of HL-60 cells. Elias L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 30;157(3):963–9

Non-C–G recognition sequences of DNA cytosine-5-methyltransferase from rat liver. Hubrich-Kühner K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15;160(3):1175–82

Human placental endonuclease cleaves Holliday junctions. Jeyaseelan R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 31;156(2):1054–60

"In vivo" (35S)-methionine interaction with rat-liver DNA and the effect of chemical carcinogens. Kanduc D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 30;157(1):373–8

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) kills glucocorticoid-sensitive thymocytes in vivo. McConkey DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15; 160(3):1003–8

Abnormality in DNA–protein binding in ataxia-telangiectasia nuclear extracts. Mohamed R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 15;158(3):749–54

Deoxycytidine is salvaged not only into DNA but also into phospholipid precursors. II. Ara-C does not inhibit the later process in lymphoid cells. Sasvári-Székely M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 15;163(2):1158–67

A G4–DNA/B–DNA junction at codon 12 of c-Ha-ras is actively and asymmetrically methylated by DNA(cytosine-5)methyltransferase [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Jul 31;162(2):901] Smith SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15; 160(3):1397–402

Interaction of rat testis protein, TP, with nucleosome core particle. Singh J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Oct;17(4):701–10

Detoxification of DNA hydroperoxide by glutathione transferases and the purification and characterization of glutathione transferases of the rat liver nucleus. Tan KH, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Sep 15;254(3):841–5

32P-post-labeling analysis of DNA adduct formation by antitumor drug nitracrine (Ledakrin) and other nitroacridines in different biological systems. Bartoszek A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 15;38(8):1301–12

Thermodynamic studies on the interactions of di-substituted anthraquinones with DNA. Bell A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 1;38(1):216–7

Photo-induced formation of DNA adducts of 2,2',4,4',5,5'-hexachlorobiphenyl in cultured human cells. Buff K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 1;38(17):2773–9

The alkylation of DNA in vitro by 2,5-bis(2-hydroxyethylamino)-3,6-diaziridinyl-1,4-benzoquinone (BZQ)—I. Butler J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 15;38(6):923–7

Inhibition by methotrexate of the stable incorporation of 5-fluorouracil into murine bone marrow DNA. Sawyer RC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 15;38(14):2305–11

Covalent binding of 4,4'-methylenebis-(2-chloroaniline) to rat liver DNA in vivo and of its N-hydroxylated derivative to DNA in vitro. Silk NA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 15;38(2):279–87

Correlation of resistance to nitrogen mustards in chronic lymphocytic leukemia with enhanced removal of melphalan-induced DNA cross-links. Torres-Garcia SJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 15;38(18):3122–3

Drug–DNA dissociation kinetics. In vitro transcription and sodium dodecyl sulphate sequestration. White RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 15;38(2):331–4

Changing the hydrogen-bonding potential in the DNA binding site of EcoRI by site-directed mutagenesis drastically reduces the enzymatic activity, not, however, the preference of this restriction endonuclease for cleavage within the site-GAATTC-. Alves J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 21;28(6):2678–84

Mechanism of ATP inhibition of mammalian type I DNA topoisomerase: DNA binding, cleavage, and rejoining are insensitive to ATP. Chen BF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 14;27(12):4386–91

DNA substrate structural requirements for the exonuclease and polymerase activities of procaryotic and phage DNA polymerases. Cowart M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 7; 28(5):1975–83

Genetic engineering of EcoRI mutants with altered amino acid residues in the DNA binding site: physicochemical investigations give evidence for an altered monomer/dimer equilibrium for the Gln144Lys145 and Gln144Lys145Lys200 mutants. Geiger R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 21;28(6):2667–77

A type II DNA-binding protein genetically engineered for fluorescence spectroscopy: the "arm" of transcription factor 1 binds in the DNA grooves. Härd T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4;28(7):2813–9

On the mechanism of topoisomerase I inhibition by camptothecin: evidence for binding to an enzyme–DNA complex. Hertzberg RP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 30; 28(11):4629–38

Structural variation in d(CTCTAGAG). Implications for protein–DNA interactions. Hunter WN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 21;28(6):2444–51

Dissociation of double-stranded polynucleotide helical structures by eukaryotic initiation factors, as revealed by a novel assay. Lawson TG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 30;28(11):4729–34

Modification of DNA dynamics by platinum drug binding: a time-dependent fluorescence depolarization study of the interaction of cis- and trans-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) with DNA. Millar DP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Nov 15; 27(23):8599–606

Interaction of an N-methylated polyamine analogue, hexamethonium(2+), with NaDNA: quantitative 14N and 23Na NMR relaxation rate studies of the cation–exchange process. Padmanabhan S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 14; 27(12):4367–76

Kinetic studies of anthracycline-DNA interaction by fluorescence stopped flow confirm a complex association mechanism. Rizzo V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 10; 28(1):274–82

Binding of adenosine diphosphoribosyltransferase to the termini and internal regions of linear DNAs. Sastry SS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 27;28(13):5670–80

Homology-dependent underwinding of duplex DNA in recA protein generated paranemic complexes. Schutte BC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Oct 4;27(20):7886–94

Mechanism of inhibition of DNA gyrase by quinolone antibacterials: a cooperative drug—DNA binding model. Shen LL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 2;28(9):3886–94

Base-catalyzed reversal of a psoralen–DNA cross-link. Shi YB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 12;27(14):5174–8

Characterization of human glucocorticoid receptor complexes formed with DNA fragments containing or lacking glucocorticoid response elements. Tully DB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 7;28(5):1968–75

Interaction of unfused tricyclic aromatic cations with DNA: a new class of intercalators. Wilson WD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 7;28(5):1984–92

Binding of 9-aminoacridine to bulged-base DNA oligomers from a frame-shift hot spot. Woodson SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Dec 13;27(25):8904–14

Salt-induced release of DNA from nucleosome core particles. Yager TD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 7; 28(5):2271–81

Inhibition of rat growth hormone promoter activity by site-specific DNA methylation. Gaido ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 7;1008(2):234–42

Reduced methyl group acceptance of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine-containing DNA polymers. Grünwald S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 7;950(3):366–73

Kinetic analysis of psi-DNA structure formation induced by histone H1 and its C-terminal domain. Morán F, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1989 May;33(2):133–41

The interaction of multiply charged intercalating heterocycles with DNA. Fairley T, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Sep;27(9):1433–47

Highly cooperative binding to DNA by a histone-like, sperm-specific protein from Spisula solidissima. Libertini LJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Sep;27(9):1459–77

Adduct-induced base-shifts: a mechanism by which the adducts of bulky carcinogens might induce mutations. Loechler EL. **Biopolymers** 1989 May;28(5):909–27

Association kinetics of site-specific protein–DNA interactions: roles of nonspecific DNA sites and of the molecular location of the specific site. Mazur SJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 May;28(5):929–53

Counterion exchange reactions on DNA: Monte Carlo and Poisson–Boltzmann analysis. Paulsen MD, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Aug;27(8):1249–65

"In vitro" methylation of GCGC sites of the human HLA-DR alpha gene by E. coli HhaI methylase: effects of chromatin proteins. Mischiati C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Jun;64(6):489–93

Benzo(a)pyrene metabolism, DNA-binding and UV-induced repair of DNA damage in cultured skin fibroblasts from a patient with unilateral multiple basal cell carcinoma. Don PS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Feb;120(2):161–71

Hydroxyl radical mediated DNA base modification by manmade mineral fibres. Leanderson P, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Jul;46(7):435–8

Molecular cloning of a cDNA for the developmentally regulated brain protein, drebrin. Shirao T, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug;464(1):71–4

Lack of influence of butylated hydroxytoluene on modification of lung microsome mediated aflatoxin B1-DNA binding: role of pulmonary glutathione S-transferase. Allameh A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Dec 1; 43(1–2):125–31

The detection of DNA-protein cross-links in rat tracheal implants exposed in vivo to benzo[a]pyrene and formaldehyde. Cosma GN, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Sep-Oct; 42(1-2):13-21

Differences in detection of DNA adducts in the 32P-postlabelling assay after either 1-butanol extraction or nuclease P1 treatment. Gallagher JE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Apr;45(1):7-12

Hepatic DNA adduct formation in rats treated with benzo[f]quinoline. Sikka HC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Dec 1;43(1-2):133-8

Differences in the DNA adducts formed in cultured rabbit and rat dermal fibroblasts by benzo(a)pyrene and (-)benzo(a)pyrene-7,8-diol. Alexandrov K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 15;48(24 Pt 1):7132-9

Quenching of DNA cross-link precursors of chloroethylnitrosoureas and attenuation of DNA interstrand cross-linking by glutathione. Ali-Osman F. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 1;49(19):5258-61

Chlorambucil pharmacokinetics and DNA binding in chronic lymphocytic leukemia lymphocytes. Bank BB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 1;49(3):554-9

Detection of exocyclic guanine adducts in hydrolysates of hepatic DNA of rats treated with N-nitrosopyrrolidine and in calf thymus DNA reacted with alpha-acetoxy-N-nitrosopyrrolidine. Chung FL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15;49(8):2034-41

Metabolic activation of 6-nitrochrysene in explants of human bronchus and in isolated rat hepatocytes. Delclos KB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 1;49(11):2909-13

Influence of WR2721 on DNA cross-linking by nitrogen mustard in normal mouse bone marrow and leukemia cells in vivo. DeNeve WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 1; 48(21):6002-5

The Mr approximately 90,000 heat shock protein: an important modulator of ligand and DNA-binding properties of the glucocorticoid receptor. Denis M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15;49(8 Suppl):2275s-2281s (135 ref.)

Modulation of O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase in rats following intravenous administration of O6-methylguanine. Dexter EU, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 1;49(13):3520-4

Formation and repair of cisplatin-induced adducts to DNA in cultured normal and repair-deficient human fibroblasts. Dijt FJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 1;48(21):6058-62

Arachidonic acid-dependent peroxidative activation of carcinogenic arylamines by extrahepatic human tissue microsomes. Flammang TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15;49(8):1977-82

Influence of the alkyl substituent on mutagenicity and covalent DNA binding of bay region diol-epoxides of 7-methyl- and 7-ethylbenz(a)anthracene in Salmonella and V79 Chinese hamster cells. Glatt H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 1;49(7):1778-82

Chimeric receptors used to probe the DNA-binding domain of the estrogen and glucocorticoid receptors. Green S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15;49(8 Suppl):2282s-2285s

Formation of cigarette smoke-induced DNA adducts in the rat lung and nasal mucosa. Gupta RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15;49(8):1916-20

Lack of a role of DNA methylation in tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced synthesis of ornithine decarboxylase messenger RNA in T24 cells. Hsieh JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 1;49(15):4251-7

Immunological detection of aflatoxin B1-DNA adducts formed in vivo. Hsieh LL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 15;48(22):6328-31

Interaction of histones in glucocorticoid receptor binding to DNA in vitro. Isohashi F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15; 49(8 Suppl):2235s-2237s

Effect of butylated hydroxyanisole pretreatment on aflatoxin B1-DNA binding and aflatoxin B1-glutathione conjugation in isolated hepatocytes from rats. Jhee EC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 15;49(6):1357-60

Formation of 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine in liver DNA of rats following long-term exposure to a peroxisome proliferator. Kasai H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 15;49(10):2603-5

DNA alkylation in the hamster induced by two pancreatic carcinogens. Kokkinakis DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 15;49(12):3184-9

Lack of binding of methapyrilene and similar antihistamines to rat liver DNA examined by 32P postlabeling. Lijinsky W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 15;48(22):6475-7

A mechanism of inhibition of aflatoxin B1-DNA binding in the liver by phenobarbital pretreatment of rats. Lotlikar PD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 15;49(4):951-7

Inhibition of 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone-induced DNA adduct formation and tumorigenicity in the lung of F344 rats by dietary phenethyl isothiocyanate. Morse MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 1;49(3):549-53

Interaction of CC-1065 and its analogues with mouse DNA and chromatin. Moy BC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15; 49(8):1983-8

Comparison between the DNA precipitation and alkali unwinding assays for detecting DNA strand breaks and cross-links. Olive PL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 15; 48(22):6444-9

Cyanoethylation of DNA in vivo by 3-(methylnitrosamino)propionitrile, an Areca-derived carcinogen. Prokopczyk B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 1;48(23):6780-4

Immunochemical quantitation of DNA adducts derived from the human bladder carcinogen 4-aminobiphenyl. Roberts DW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 15;48(22):6336-42

Correlation between the anticellular and DNA fragmenting activities of tumor necrosis factor. Rubin BY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 1;48(21):6006-10

Effects of route of administration on tissue distribution of DNA adducts in mice: comparison of 7H-dibenzo(c,g)carbazole, benzo(a)pyrene, and 2-acetylaminofluorene. Schurdak ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 15;49(10):2633-8

Tissue-specific pharmacodynamics of 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine incorporation into DNA in VX2 tumor-bearing rabbits. Stetson PL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 1;48(23):6900-5

Re: L. F. Pearlman et al., interaction of three second-generation anthracyclines with polynucleotides, RNA, DNA, and nucleosomes. Cancer Res., 46:341-346, 1986. Stokke T. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 1;48(23):6962-5

1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine and hydroxyurea production of cytotoxic synergy with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) and modification of platinum-induced DNA interstrand cross-linking. Swinnen LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 15;49(6):1383-9

Correlation of DNA hypomethylation with expression of carcinoembryonic antigen in human colon carcinoma cells. Tran R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 15;48(20):5674-9

32P-postlabeling analysis of DNA adducts in liver of wild English sole (Parophrys vetulus) and winter flounder (Pseudopleuronectes americanus). Varanasi U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 1;49(5):1171-7

Rapid appearance of hypomethylated DNA in livers of rats fed cancer-promoting, methyl-deficient diets. Wainfan E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 1;49(15):4094-7

Mechanistic aspects of DNA damage by morpholinyl and cyanomorpholinyl anthracyclines. Westendorf J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 1;49(19):5262-6

Covalent binding of [2-14C]2-amino-3,8-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]-quinoxaline (MeIQx) to mouse DNA in vivo. Alldrick AJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Aug;10(8):1419-23

Hydrolysis of bisphenol A diglycidylether by epoxide hydrolases in cytosolic and microsomal fractions of mouse liver and skin: inhibition by bis epoxycyclopentylether and the effects upon the covalent binding to mouse skin DNA. Bentley P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Feb;10(2):321-7

O6-methyltransferase-deficient and -proficient CHO cells differ in their responses to ethyl- and methyl-nitrosourea-induced DNA alkylation. Bignami M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jul;10(7):1329-32

Species differences in the interaction between CCl4 reactive metabolites and liver DNA or nuclear protein fractions. Castro GD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Feb;10(2):289-94

Detection of cyclic 1,N2-propanodeoxyguanosine adducts in DNA of rats treated with N-nitrosopyrrolidine and mice treated with crotonaldehyde. Chung FL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jul;10(7):1291-7

Preparation of microgram quantities of BaP-DNA adducts using isolated rat hepatocytes in vitro. Dankovic DA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Apr;10(4):789-91

In vitro and in vivo effects of sodium selenite on 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene—DNA adduct formation in isolated rat mammary epithelial cells. Ejadi S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 May;10(5):823-6

Comparative effect of dietary butylated hydroxyanisole and beta-naphthoflavone on aflatoxin B1 metabolism, DNA adduct formation, and carcinogenesis in rainbow trout [published erratum appears in Carcinogenesis 1988 Nov;9(11):2146] Goeger DE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Oct;9(10):1793-800

Fluoranthene-DNA adducts: identification and quantification by an HPLC-32P-postlabeling method. Gorelick NJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Sep;10(9):1567-77

Formation of DNA and hemoglobin adducts of fluoranthene after single and multiple exposures. Gorelick NJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Sep;10(9):1579-87

Release of chloroethyl ethyl sulfide-modified DNA bases by bacterial 3-methyladenine-DNA glycosylases I and II. Habraken Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Mar;10(3):489-92

Interindividual variation among humans in carcinogen metabolism, DNA adduct formation and DNA repair. Harris CC. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Sep;10(9):1563-6 (55 ref.)

S-adenosylmethionine, S-adenosylhomocysteine and DNA methylation levels in the liver of rats fed methapyrilene and analogs. Hernandez L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Mar; 10(3):557-62

The repair of identified large DNA adducts induced by 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide in normal or xeroderma pigmentosum group A human fibroblasts, and the role of DNA polymerases alpha or delta. Jones CJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jul;10(7):1197-201

Sensitivity of rat and mouse peripheral blood lymphocytes to BaP adduction and SCE formation. Kligerman AD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jun;10(6):1041-5

DNA methylation in rat stomach and duodenum following chronic exposure to N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and the effect of dietary taurocholate. Kobori O, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Dec;9(12):2271-4

2-Aminofluorene-DNA adduct formation in acetylator congenic mouse lines [published erratum appears in Carcinogenesis 1989 Jul;10(7):1350] Levy GN, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Apr;10(4):705-9

Reduced accumulation of I-compounds in liver DNA of rats fed a choline-devoid diet. Li D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Mar;10(3):605-7

Enzyme-mediated phosphorylation of polycyclic hydrocarbon metabolites: detection of non-adduct compounds in the 32P-postlabelling assay. Masento MS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Aug;10(8):1557-9

Effects of dietary sinigrin or indole-3-carbinol on O6-methylguanine-DNA-transmethylase activity and 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone-induced DNA methylation and tumorigenicity in F344 rats. Morse MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Oct;9(10):1891-5

Dose-dependence and stability of cisplatin binding to tissue DNA and blood proteins in rats. Mustonen R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Feb;10(2):365-8

DNA adduct formation in primary rabbit tracheal epithelial cells following treatment with 1,8-dinitropyrene and its partially reduced derivative, 1-nitro-8-nitrosopyrene. Norman CA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jul;10(7):1323-7

DNA adduct formation and removal in specific liver cell populations during chronic dietary administration of 2-acetylaminofluorene. Poirier MC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jun;10(6):1143-5

O6-substituted-2'-deoxyguanosine-3'-phosphate adducts detected by 32P post-labeling of styrene oxide treated DNA. Pongracz K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jun; 10(6):1009-13

Instability of (+/-)-7 beta,8 alpha-dihydroxy-9 beta,10 beta-epoxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo[a]pyrene (syn-BaPDE)-DNA adducts formed in benzo[a]pyrene-treated Wistar rat embryo cell cultures. Pruess-Schwartz D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Oct; 9(10):1863-8

A new sensitive 32P-postlabeling assay based on the specific enzymatic conversion of bulky DNA lesions to radiolabeled dinucleotides and nucleoside 5'-monophosphates. Randerath K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jul;10(7):1231-9

A comparison between different types of covalent DNA modifications (I-compounds, persistent carcinogen adducts and 5-methylcytosine) in regenerating rat liver. Randerath K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Oct;9(10):1843-8

Effect of diet and route of administration on the DNA binding of aflatoxin B1 in the rat. Salbe AD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Apr;10(4):629-34

32P-postlabelling analysis of DNA adducts in the skin of mice treated with petrol and diesel engine lubricating oils and exhaust condensates. Schoket B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Aug;10(8):1485-90

Use of the 32P-postlabeling method to detect DNA adducts of 2-amino-3-methylimidazolo[4,5-f]quinoline (IQ) in monkeys fed IQ: identification of the N-(deoxyguanosin-8-yl)-IQ adduct. Snyderwine EG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Oct;9(10):1739-43

Metabolic activation of the carcinogen 6-hydroxymethylbenzo[a]pyrene: formation of an electrophilic sulfuric acid ester and benzylic DNA adducts in rat liver in vivo and in reactions in vitro. Surh YJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Aug;10(8):1519-28

Aikylation of protein and DNA in mice treated with urethane. Svensson K. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Dec; 9(12):2197-201

Preparation and characterization of antibodies against 3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl-modified DNA. Tada M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Aug;10(8):1397-402

Metabolism of 1,8-dinitropyrene by rabbit lung. Tee LB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Oct;9(10):1869-74

The role of specific DNA adducts in the induction of micronuclei by N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene in rat liver in vivo. van de Poll ML, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Apr;10(4):717-22

Absolute stereochemistry of the major 7,12-dimethylbenz[alpha]anthracene- DNA adducts formed in mouse cells. Vericat JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Mar;10(3):567-70

Photolysis of arylazides and generation of highly electrophilic DNA-binding and mutagenic intermediates. Wild D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Feb;10(2):335-41

Genomic 5-methyldeoxycytidine decreases associated with the induction of squamous differentiation in cultured normal human bronchial epithelial cells. Wilson VL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Dec;9(12):2155-9

Molecular interaction of different chromium species with nucleotides and nucleic acids. Wolf T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Apr;10(4):655-9

32P-postlabeling analysis of DNA adducts in rat stomach with 1-nitrosoindole-3-acetonitrile, a direct-acting mutagenic indole compound formed by nitrosation. Yamashita K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Oct;9(10):1905-7

c-Jun dimerizes with itself and with c-Fos, forming complexes of different DNA binding affinities. Halazonetis TD, et al. **Cell** 1988 Dec 2;55(5):917-24

On the displacement of histones from DNA by transcription. Lorch Y, et al. **Cell** 1988 Dec 2;55(5):743-4

Identification of a mammalian protein that binds specifically to DNA containing methylated CpGs. Meehan RR, et al. **Cell** 1989 Aug 11;58(3):499-507

Interactions between heterologous helix-loop-helix proteins generate complexes that bind specifically to a common DNA sequence. Murre C, et al. **Cell** 1989 Aug 11; 58(3):537-44

Change in the pattern of histone binding to DNA upon transcriptional activation. Nacheva GA, et al. **Cell** 1989

Jul 14;58(1):27–36

DNA binding activities of three murine Jun proteins: stimulation by Fos. Nakabeppu Y, et al. **Cell** 1988 Dec 2;55(5):907–15

A novel DNA deletion–ligation reaction catalyzed in vitro by a developmentally controlled activity from Tetrahymena cells. Robinson EK, et al. **Cell** 1989 Sep 8; 58(5):887–900

32P–adduct assay: short– and long–term persistence of 2–acetylaminofluorene–DNA adducts and other applications of the assay. Gupta RC. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1988 Dec;4(4):467–74

Eukaryotic DNA methylation. November 23–25, 1988, Rome, Italy. Proceedings. **Cell Biophys** 1989 Aug–Oct; 15(1–2):1–157

DNA methylation and epigenetic mechanisms. Holliday R. **Cell Biophys** 1989 Aug–Oct;15(1–2):15–20 (26 ref.)

Binding of protein uH2A and histone H2A to DNA. Kirdar B, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1989 Feb;14(1):43–51

Demethylation and specific remethylation of the promoter–like region of the L family of mammalian transposable elements. Nur I, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1989 Aug–Oct;15(1–2):61–6

The DNA methylation system in proliferating and differentiated cells. Pfeifer GP, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1989 Aug–Oct;15(1–2):79–86

DNA methylation and cell memory. Riggs AD. **Cell Biophys** 1989 Aug–Oct;15(1–2):1–13 (50 ref.)

A possible role of chromatin and tightly–bound chromatin proteins on enzyme–catalyzed methylation of DNA. Strom R, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1989 Aug–Oct;15(1–2):149–57

Sea urchin DNA methyltransferases. Tosi L, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1989 Aug–Oct;15(1–2):127–43

Measurement of DNA methylase activity by tritium release from DNA cytosine. Whitehead EP, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1989 Aug–Oct;15(1–2):145–7

Full replacement of 2–mercaptoethanol by cysteine plus selenium compounds in augmenting DNA synthesis of mitogen–stimulated mouse spleen lymphocytes. Ishii T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1989 Jun;14(3):287–97

Benzo[a]pyrene–DNA–adducts and monooxygenase activities in mice treated with benzo[a]pyrene, cigarette smoke or cigarette smoke condensate. Bjelogrlic N, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;70(1–2):51–61

Liver DNA alkylation after a single carcinogenic dose of dimethylnitrosamine to newborn and adult CFW Swiss mice. Coccia P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988; 68(3–4):259–71

Characterization of bifunctional adducts produced in DNA by trans–diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Eastman A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;67(1–2):71–80

Depurination from DNA of 7–methylguanine, 7–(2–aminoethyl)–guanine and ring–opened 7–methylguanines. Hemminki K, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;70(3–4):289–303

Characterization of adducts produced in DNA by isomeric 1,2–diaminocyclohexaneplatinum(II) complexes. Jennerwein MM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989; 70(1–2):39–49

DNA binding, cytotoxicity and inhibitory effect on RNA synthesis of two new 1–nitro–9–aminoacridine dimers. Markovits J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;70(1–2):73–87

Age–related induction and disappearance of carcinogen–DNA–adducts in livers of rats exposed to low levels of 2–acetylaminofluorene. Mullaart E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;69(4):373–84

The influence of fluoranthene on the metabolism and DNA binding of benzo[a]pyrene in vivo in mouse skin. Rice JE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;68(1–2):127–36

Evaluation of DNA binding characteristics of some CC–1065 analogs. Swenson DH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988; 67(3–4):199–213

Formation and persistence of benzo[a]pyrene–diolepoxide–DNA adducts in liver of English sole (Parophrys vetulus). Varanasi U, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;69(2–3):203–16

Effect of several metal compounds on the mutagenicity and deoxyribonucleic acid binding of 1–nitropyrene in Salmonella typhimurium TA 100. Sakai K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;36(12):4900–7

Selective incorporation of iododeoxyuridine into DNA of hepatic metastases versus normal human liver. Speth PA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Oct;44(4):369–75

Ageing of fixed cytological preparations produces degradation of chromosomal DNA. Mezzanotte R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;48(1):60–2

In vitro aging of articular chondrocytes identified by analysis of DNA and tubulin content and relationship to cell size and protein content. Ronot X, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Sep; 9(5):436–40

CpG methylation of an X–linked transgene is determined by somatic events postfertilization and not germline imprinting. Collick A, et al. **Development** 1988 Oct; 104(2):235–44

DNA methylation in the developing marsupial embryo. Stevens ME, et al. **Development** 1988 Aug;103(4):719–24

High–resolution autoradiographic localization of DNA–containing sites and RNA synthesis in developing nucleoli of human preimplantation embryos: a new concept of embryonic nucleologenesis. Tesařík J, et al. **Development** 1987 Dec;101(4):777–91

Efficient DNA–mediated gene transfer into primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Pasco DS, et al. **DNA** 1989 Sep; 8(7):535–41

Direct analysis of single nucleotide variation in human DNA and RNA using in situ dot hybridization. Wu DY, et al. **DNA** 1989 Mar;8(2):135–42

Bioavailability of benzo(a)pyrene deposited in the lung. Correlation with dissolution from urban air particulates and covalently bound DNA adducts. Törnquist S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Nov–Dec;16(6):842–7

Studies of DNA–protein interactions by gel electrophoresis. Ceglarek JA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 May–Jun; 10(5–6):360–5

Measurement of protein–DNA interaction parameters by electrophoresis mobility shift assay. Fried MG. **Electrophoresis** 1989 May–Jun;10(5–6):366–76

A variant nuclear protein in dedifferentiated hepatoma cells binds to the same functional sequences in the beta fibrinogen gene promoter as HNF–1. Baumhueter S, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Aug;7(8):2485–93

The Drosophila zeste protein binds cooperatively to sites in many gene regulatory regions: implications for transvection and gene regulation. Benson M, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 1;7(12):3907–15

The DNA binding site of the Xenopus transcription factor IIIA has a non–B–form structure. Fairall L, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jun;8(6):1809–17

Activity of the transposon Tam3 in Antirrhinum and tobacco: possible role of DNA methylation. Martin C, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Apr;8(4):997–1004

Specific glucocorticoid receptor binding to DNA reconstituted in a nucleosome. Perlmann T, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Oct;7(10):3073–9

The gamma delta resolvase bends the res site into a recombinogenic complex. Salvo JJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Nov;7(11):3609–16

Glucocorticoid endangerment of hippocampal neurons does not involve deoxyribonucleic acid cleavage. Masters JN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jun;124(6):3083–8

DNA adducts of propylene oxide and acrylonitrile epoxide: hydrolytic deamination of 3–alkyl–dCyd to 3–alkyl–dUrd. Solomon JJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 May; 81:19–22

Investigation of RecA—polynucleotide interactions from the measurement of LexA repressor cleavage kinetics. Presence of different types of complex. Takahashi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Aug 15;183(3):617–22

Synthesis and fate of keratins 8 and 18 in nonepithelial cells transfected with cDNA. Domenjoud L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Dec;179(2):352–61

Competition between DNA templates injected into Xenopus laevis oocytes. Mancebo MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Oct; 178(2):469–78

In vivo crosslinking of nuclear proteins to DNA by cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II) in differentiating rat myoblasts. Wedrychowski A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Aug; 183(2):376–87

Interaction of benznidazole reactive metabolites with nuclear and kinetoplastic DNA, proteins and lipids from Trypanosoma cruzi. Díaz de Toranzo EG, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Oct 15;44(10):880–1

Location of enzymatic and DNA–binding domains on E. coli protease La. Baker ME. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 13;244(1):31–3

Modelling basic features of specificity in DNA–aureolic acid–derived antibiotic interactions. Chen KX, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 13;245(1–2):145–9

Sequence selective binding of ditrisarubicin B to DNA: comparison with daunomycin. Fox KR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3;250(2):323–7

Unspecific DNA binding of the DNA binding domain of the glucocorticoid receptor studied with flow linear dichroism. Hagmar P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Aug 14; 253(1–2):28–32

cDNA–directed expression of human thyroid peroxidase. Kimura S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3;250(2):377–80

Linker histone–DNA complexes: enhanced stability in the presence of aluminum lactate and implications for Alzheimer's disease. Lukiw WJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Aug 14;253(1–2):59–62

DNA sequence–specific adducts of adriamycin and mitomycin C. Phillips DR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 27; 246(1–2):233–40

A model for the ability of drugs to induce enhanced DNase I cleavage. Portugal J. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 17;251(1–2):8–12

Methylation of repetitive DNA sequences in the brain during aging of the rat. Rath PC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 13; 244(1):193–8

Chicken spermatogenesis is accompanied by a genomic–wide loss of DNA methylation. Rocamora N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 24;247(2):415–8

Formation and persistence of ethylguanines in liver DNA of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) treated with diethylnitrosamine by water exposure. Fong AT, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Aug;26(8):699–704

gamma–radiolysis study of the reduction by COO– free radicals of daunorubicin intercalated in DNA. Rouscilles A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989;6(1):37–43

Ascorbic acid oxidation and DNA scission catalyzed by iron and copper chelates. Aronovitch J, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1987;2(4–6):241–58

Rate and yield of OH–induced strand break formation of polynucleotides and DNA. Bothe E, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(2–3):139

Transition metal complexes as sensitizers or protectors against O2– toxicity. Czapski G, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(2–3):167–9

Oxidative DNA sugar damage by targeted antibiotic free radicals. Goldberg IH. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989; 6(2–3):155–6

Oxidation–reduction reactions of iron bleomycin in the absence and presence of DNA. Goldstein S, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1987;2(4–6):259–70

Free radical generation by ultrasound in aqueous solutions of DNA constituents. Kondo T, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(2–3):109–10

Theoretical studies of molecular mechanisms of DNA damage induced by hydroxyl radicals. Osman R, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(2–3):131–2

Oxygen enhancement of free radical damage to DNA. A comparison of radiation–induced degradation with copper–catalyzed degradation by H2O2. Prütz WA. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(2–3):163–5

Protein–DNA–crosslinks induced by primary and secondary radicals. Schuessler H, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989; 6(2–3):161

Interaction of ruthenium complexes with nucleic acids. DNA damage via photosensitized radical production. Tossi A, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(2–3):171–3

Covalent binding of inhaled formaldehyde to DNA in the nasal mucosa of Fischer 344 rats: analysis of formaldehyde and DNA by high–performance liquid chromatography and provisional pharmacokinetic interpretation. Casanova M, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Apr;12(3):397–417

Hypomethylation of the c–myc oncogene in liver cirrhosis and chronic hepatitis. Aiba N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Jun;24(3):270–6

Differences in nuclear thyroid hormone receptors among species. Ichikawa K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Apr; 74(1):68–76

Papers presented at the New England Biolabs Workshop on Biological DNA Modification. Gloucester, MA (U.S.A.), 20–23 May 1988. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):1–304

Recognition of structural perturbations in DNA by human DNA(cytosine–5)methyltransferase. Baker DJ, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):207–10

Maintenance of methylation patterns in Tetrahymena thermophila. Capowski EE, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25; 74(1):103–4

Protein–DNA interactions in the 5' region of the mouse alcohol dehydrogenase gene Adh–1. Carr LG, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 30;78(2):277–85

Promoter inhibition by DNA methylation: a reversible signal. Doerfler W, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):129–33 (18 ref.)

The effect of site–specific DNA methylation on restriction endonucleases and DNA modification methyltransferases—a review. McClelland M, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):291–304 (160 ref.)

DNA methylation in plants. Vanyushin BF, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):117–21

Methylation at dinucleotides other than CpG: implications for human maintenance methylation. Woodcock DM, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):151–2 (10 ref.)

Restriction endonuclease: cleavage, ligation, and sensitivity. Blakesley RW. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1987;5:51–102 (36 ref.)

Restriction and modification enzymes and their recognition sequences. Roberts RJ. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1987;5:1–49 (391 ref.)

Structure and function of the EcoR I restriction endonuclease. Rosenberg JM, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1987; 5:119–45

Mechanism of specific site location and DNA cleavage by EcoR I endonuclease. Terry BJ, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1987;5:103–18 (42 ref.)

OBP100 binds remarkably degenerate octamer motifs through specific interactions with flanking sequences. Baumruker T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Nov;2(11):1400–13

Sp1 transcription factor binds DNA and activates transcription even when the binding site is CpG methylated. Höller M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Sep; 2(9):1127–35

In situ detection of sequence–specific DNA binding activity specified by a recombinant bacteriophage. Vinson CR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jul;2(7):801–6

Cytochemical localization of DNA loop attachment sites to the nuclear lamina and to the inner nuclear matrix. Zini N, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;91(3):199–204

Til 1—a human lymphoblastoid cell line with minimal DNA methylation. Lindsay S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Feb; 81(3):252–6

Detection of exposure to aflatoxin in an African population. Autrup H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):63–6

DNA adduct formation during continuous feeding of 2–acetylaminofluorene at multiple concentrations. Beland FA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):175–80

Novel uses of mass spectrometry in studies of adducts of alkylating agents with nucleic acids and proteins. Farmer PB, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):347–55

Induction and removal of cisplatin–DNA adducts in human cells in vivo and in vitro as measured by immunochemical techniques. Fichtinger–Schepman AM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):321–8

Formation of reactive oxygen species and of 8–hydroxy–2'–deoxyguanosine in DNA in vitro with betel–quid ingredients. Friesen M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):417–21

Do aflatoxin–DNA adduct measurements in humans provide accurate data for cancer risk assessment? Groopman JD. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):55–62

Approaches to the development of assays for interaction of tobacco-specific nitrosamines with haemoglobin and DNA. Hecht SS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):121–8

Aromatic DNA adducts in white blood cells of foundry workers. Hemminki K, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):190–5

Enhancement of sensitivity of fluorescence line narrowing spectrometry for detection of carcinogen–DNA adducts. Jankowiak R, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):372–7

Binding efficiency of antibodies to DNA modified with aromatic amines and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons: implications for quantification of carcinogen–DNA adducts in vivo. Kriek E, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):201–7

Formation of DNA adduct 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine induced by man-made mineral fibres. Leanderson P, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):422–4

Detection of styrene oxide–DNA adducts in lymphocytes of a worker exposed to styrene. Liu SF, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):217–22

Methods for detecting DNA damaging agents in humans. Summary: adducts. Lohman PH. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):13–22

Detection in human cells of alkylated macromolecules attributable to exposure to nitrosamines. Montesano R, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):75–82

Haemoglobin binding in control of exposure to and risk assessment of aromatic amines. Neumann HG. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):157–65

Application of biological markers to the study of lung cancer causation and prevention. Perera FP, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):451–9

An aromatic DNA adduct in colonic mucosa from patients with colorectal cancer. Phillips DH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):368–71

DNA adducts of cisplatin and carboplatin in tissues of cancer patients. Poirier MC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):313–20

Monitoring human exposure to carcinogens by ultrasensitive postlabelling assays: application to unidentified genotoxicants. Randerath K, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):361–7

Pentafluorobenzylation of alkyl and related DNA base adducts facilitates their determination by electrophore detection. Saha M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):356–60

Detection and quantification of 8-methoxypsoralen–DNA adducts. Santella RM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):333–40

Immunocytochemical analysis of DNA adducts in single cells: a new tool for experimental carcinogenesis, chemotherapy and molecular epidemiology. Scherer E, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):286–91

Urinary excretion of 3-methyladenine in humans as a marker of nucleic acid methylation. Shuker DE, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):92–6

DNA adducts, micronuclei and leukoplakias as intermediate endpoints in intervention trials. Stich HF, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):137–45

Immunocytochemical localization of DNA adducts in rat tissues following treatment with N-nitrosomethylbenzylamine. Van Benthem J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):102–6

A model system for studying covalent binding of food carcinogens MeIQx, MeIQ and IQ to DNA and protein. Wallin H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):113–7

Human organ culture techniques for the detection and evaluation of genotoxic agents. Watson WP, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):384–8

Dosimeters of human exposure to carcinogens: polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon–macromolecular adducts. Weston A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):181–9

Lymphocyte activation: changes in intracellular adenosine triphosphate and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. White AG, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Jul;22(1):47–50

CTL: virus control cells first and cytolytic cells second? DNA fragmentation, apoptosis and the prelytic halt hypothesis. Martz E, et al. **Immunol Today** 1989 Mar; 10(3):79–86

Modelling DNA recognition by proteins: interaction of an Asn dipeptide with DNA. Gopalakrishnan B, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Dec;25(6):495–503

Regulation of type I collagen gene expression in human skin fibroblast cultures: DNA methylation and DNase I hypersensitivity. Lakshmi TM. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Dec; 26(12):922–8

The lens: a model for chromatin degradation studies in terminally differentiating cells. Counis MF, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(3):235–42 (41 ref.)

Zn++ inhibits both tumor necrosis factor-mediated DNA fragmentation and cytolysis. Flieger D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Aug 15;44(2):315–9

Formation of DNA adducts in human skin maintained in short-term organ culture and treated with coal-tar, creosote or bitumen. Schoket B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Oct 15;42(4):622–6

9-Acridinylpeptides and 9-acridinyl-4-nitrophenylsulfonylpeptides. Synthesis, binding to DNA, and photoinduced DNA cleavage. Karup G, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Nov;32(5):331–43

Iododeoxyuridine (IdUrd) incorporation into DNA of human hematopoietic cells, normal liver and hepatic metastases in man: as a radiosensitizer and as a marker for cell kinetic studies. Speth PA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 May;16(5):1247–50

Radiosensitizer–DNA interactions in relation to intracellular uptake. Stratford MR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Apr;16(4):1007–10

Age-related changes in DNA methylation: do they represent continued developmental changes? Mays-Hoopes LL. **Int Rev Cytol** 1989;114:181–220 (174 ref.)

Effect of nickel(II) on DNA–protein binding, thymidine incorporation, and sedimentation pattern of chromatin fractions from intact mammalian cells. Patierno SR, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1987 Spring;2:13–23

Increase of the DNA strand assimilation activity of recA protein by removal of the C terminus and structure–function studies of the resulting protein fragment. Benedict RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 25; 263(30):15513–20

DNA intercalation and inhibition of topoisomerase II. Structure–activity relationships for a series of amiloride analogs. Besterman JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 5; 264(4):2324–30

Purification and characterization of an inducible Escherichia coli DNA polymerase capable of insertion and bypass at abasic lesions in DNA. Bonner CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 15;263(35):18946–52

The helix–turn–helix DNA binding motif. Brennan RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 5;264(4):1903–6 (44 ref.)

Nuclear factors from expressing tissues interact in vitro with a rat alpha-2u globulin gene intron. Choy HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25;264(3):1754–9

High level expression in Escherichia coli of the DNA-binding domain of the glucocorticoid receptor in a functional form utilizing domain-specific cleavage of a fusion protein. Dahlman K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15;264(2):804–9

Protein–DNA interactions at recognition sites for the dioxin–Ah receptor complex. Denison MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16478–82

The actions of Neurospora endo–exonuclease on double strand DNAs. Fraser MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):13093–101

Mechanism of genotoxicity of diethylstilbestrol in vivo. Gladek A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16847–52

DNA ring closure mediated by protein HU. Hodges-Garcia Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5;264(25):14621–3

How DNA travels between the separate polymerase and 3'-5'-exonuclease sites of DNA polymerase I (Klenow fragment). Joyce CM. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25; 264(18):10858–66

Yolk proteins from nematodes, chickens, and frogs bind strongly and preferentially to left-handed Z-DNA. Krishna P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 15;263(35):19066–70

Inhibition of DNA fragmentation in thymocytes and isolated thymocyte nuclei by agents that stimulate protein kinase C. McConkey DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15; 264(23):13399–402

Complex formation with the fibroin gene enhancer through a protein–protein interaction analyzed by a modified DNA-binding assay. Matsuno K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 15;264(8):4599–604

DNA methylation and the differential expression of C4 photosynthesis genes in mesophyll and bundle sheath cells of greening maize leaves. Ngernprasirtsiri J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15;264(14):8241–8

Purification and characterization of proteins that bind to yeast ARSs. Sweder KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25; 263(33):17270–7

Analysis of DNA-RecA protein interactions involving the protein self-association reaction. Takahashi M. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):288–95

Binding of recA protein to Z-form DNA studied with circular and linear dichroism spectroscopy. Takahashi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):8568–74

Quantification of aminofluorene adduct formation and repair in defined DNA sequences in mammalian cells using the UVRABC nuclease. Tang MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14455–62

Facilitated target location in biological systems. von Hippel PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15;264(2):675–8 (43 ref.)

Thyroid hormone and circadian regulation of the binding activity of a liver-specific protein associated with the 5'-flanking region of the S14 gene. Wong NC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 15;264(8):4466–70

Sequence-selective DNA binding to the regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Wu JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 15;264(17):9989–93

Comparison of DNA-incising capacities in fibroblast strains from the Mannheim XP collection after treatment with N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene and UV light. Popanda O, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(5):459–67

Abnormal binding of vitamin D receptors to deoxyribonucleic acid in a kindred with vitamin D-dependent rickets, type II. Malloy PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Feb;68(2):263–9

Specific suppression of anti-DNA production in vitro. Liebling MR, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1988 Sep;8(5):362–71

Computer simulation of the binding of quinocarcin to DNA. Prediction of mode of action and absolute configuration. Hill GC, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1988 Jul; 2(2):91–106

Evidence for the covalent interaction of carbon tetrachloride with mouse liver chromatin DNA in vitro. Oraumbo IF, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1989;9(1):13–8

In vitro methylation of DNA by the fumigant methyl bromide. Starratt AN, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1988 Oct;23(5):513–24

Induction of pigmentation in mouse fibroblasts by expression of human tyrosinase cDNA. Bouchard B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Jun 1;169(6):2029–42

Cytolysis by Ca-permeable transmembrane channels. Pore formation causes extensive DNA degradation and cell lysis. Hameed A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Mar 1;169(3):765–77

Differential effect of alpha-interferons on CD4- and CD8-positive lymphocytes in chronic hepatitis B virus carriers. Nouri-Aria KT, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Aug;7(1):1–6

Introduction of T cell receptor (TCR)-alpha cDNA has differential effects on TCR-gamma delta/CD3 expression by PEER and Lyon-1 cells. De Waal Malefyt R, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 15;142(10):3634–42

Quantitative analyses of the relationship between C3 consumption, C3b capture, and immune adherence of complement-fixing antibody/DNA immune complexes. Edberg JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 15;141(12):4258–65

Expression of human IFN-gamma genomic DNA in transgenic mice. Young HA, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 1;143(7):2389–94

Intercalation of tetracationic metalloporphyrins and related compounds into DNA. Dougherty G. **J Inorg Biochem** 1988 Oct;34(2):95–103

Synthesis, DNA-binding properties, and antitumor activity of novel distamycin derivatives. Arcamone FM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Apr;32(4):774–8

Potential antitumor agents. 57. 2-Phenylquinoline-8-carboxamides as "minimal" DNA-intercalating antitumor agents with in vivo solid tumor activity. Atwell GJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Feb; 32(2):396–401

Synthesis, DNA binding, and biological evaluation of synthetic precursors and novel analogues of netropsin. Debart F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 May;32(5):1074–83

Dynamics and thermodynamics of the counterion effect in a 7H-pyridocarbazole dimer (ditercalinium). Hypothesis of a nonbisintercalative binding mode to calf thymus DNA at high drug/base ratio. Dodin G. **J Med Chem** 1989 May; 32(5):1127–34

A new series of ellipticine derivatives (1-(alkylamino)-9-methoxyellipticine). Synthesis, DNA binding, and biological properties. Larue L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Oct;31(10):1951–6

Association of nucleosome core particle DNA with different histone oligomers. Transfer of histones between DNA-(H2A,H2B) and DNA-(H3,H4) complexes. Aragay AM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Nov 5;204(1):141–54

Enhancer binding protein (EBP1) makes base and backbone contacts over one complete turn of the DNA double helix. Clark L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Apr 20;206(4):615–26

Sequence-dependent effect of camptothecin on human topoisomerase I DNA cleavage. Kjeldsen E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jul 20;202(2):333–42

DNA-drug interactions. The crystal structure of d(CGATCG) complexed with daunomycin. Moore MH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Apr 20;206(4):693–705

Consensus methods for finding and ranking DNA binding sites. Application to Escherichia coli promoters. O'Neill MC. **J Mol Biol** 1989 May 20;207(2):301–10

Binding stoichiometry and structure of RecA-DNA complexes studied by flow linear dichroism and fluorescence spectroscopy. Evidence for multiple heterogeneous DNA co-ordination. Takahashi M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jan 5;205(1):137–47

Chloroacetaldehyde reacts with Z-DNA. Vogt N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jun 20;201(4):773–6

Leucine zipper may help explain protein–DNA communications [news] **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Dec 21; 80(20):1590–1

DNA cross-linking and cytotoxicity of the alkylating cyanomorpholino derivative of doxorubicin in multidrug-resistant cells. Scudder SA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Oct 19;80(16):1294–8

Equilibrium binding of spermine and histamine to salmon sperm DNA and poly(dGdC). Winkle SA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;40(11):809–11

Photoreactivation of the thymine dimer containing DNA octamer d(GCGTTGCG).d(CGCAACGC) by the photoreactivating enzyme from Anacystis nidulans. Kemmink J, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol -B-** 1988 Mar; 1(3):323–8

The binding of native DNA to the collagen-like segment of C1q. Rosenberg AM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jul; 15(7):1091–6

Estradiol receptor–nuclear interactions in aging mouse uteri: the role of DNA and nuclear matrix. Belisle S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Jan;32(1A):41–3

DNA binding of glucocorticoid receptor protein A fusion proteins expressed in E. coli. Bonifer C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Jan;32(1A):5–11

Transformation (4S to 5S) of the nuclear estrogen receptor is reversible but not accompanied by a change in the affinity for DNA. de Boer W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Dec; 31(6):931–7

5-Bromo-2'-deoxyuridine incorporation into DNA in hepatic VX2 tumor-bearing rabbits. Knol JA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Aug;47(2):112–6

Calculation of individual cleavage rates from partial digests

in restriction endonuclease kinetics. Karlovský P. **J Theor Biol** 1988 May 7;132(1):7–14

Mutual competitive inhibition between target sites during the restriction endonuclease digestion of DNA. Karlovský P. **J Theor Biol** 1988 May 7;132(1):1–6

Covalent binding of 1,1,1,2–tetrachloroethane to nucleic acids as evidence of genotoxic activity. Colacci A, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989;26(4):485–95

Inhibition of methylation of DNA by dimethylnitrosamine (DMN) in dehydroepiandrosterone–fed rats. Prasanna HR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989;27(4):467–76

Modification of aflatoxin B1 biotransformation in vitro and DNA binding in vivo by dietary broccoli in rats. Ramsdell HS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;25(3):269–84

Covalent binding of [14C]–2,6–dimethylaniline to DNA of rat liver and ethmoid turbinate. Short CR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989;27(1):85–94

Deoxyribonucleic acid flow cytometry of benign prostatic disease. Deitch AD, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Sep;142(3):759–62

DNA binding and gene regulation by the herpes simplex virus type 1 protein ICP4 and involvement of the TATA element. DiDonato JA, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Sep; 63(9):3737–47

Intracellular localization and DNA–binding properties of human papillomavirus type 18 E6 protein expressed with a baculovirus vector. Grossman SR, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jan;63(1):366–74

Separation of primary structural components conferring autoregulation, transactivation, and DNA–binding properties to the herpes simplex virus transcriptional regulatory protein ICP4. Shepard AA, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Sep;63(9):3714–28

DNA alkylation by nitrosobis–(2–oxopropyl)amine in rats of different ages. Thomas BJ, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Sep;79(9):1039–42

DNA adduct formation by alachlor metabolites [published erratum appears in Life Sci 1989;44(18):1325] Brown MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(25):2087–94

The streaming liver IV: DNA content of the hepatocyte increases with its age. Schwartz–Arad D, et al. **Liver** 1989 Apr;9(2):93–9

Effect of caloric restriction on aflatoxin B1–DNA adduct formation and associated factors in Fischer 344 rats: preliminary findings. Pegram RA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 May;48(2):167–77 (39 ref.)

Incorporation of macromolecules into living cells. Mcneil PL. **Methods Cell Biol** 1989;29:153–73 (48 ref.)

Mapping DNA–protein interactions by cross–linking. Mirzabekov AD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;170:386–408

Chemical radiolabeling of lysines that interact strongly with DNA in chromatin. Thomas JO. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 170:369–85

Characterization of DNA–protein complexes induced in intact cells by the carcinogen chromate. Miller CA 3d, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1988;1(2):125–33

Binding of the transition metal ion [(H2O)(NH3)5Ru(II)]2+ to nucleosomal core and internucleosomal DNA. Marx KA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Apr 11;86(2):155–62

The influence of polyamine–nucleic acid complexes on Fe2+ autoxidation. Tadolini B. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Oct; 83(2):179–85

Synthesis of an enzymatically active FLP recombinase in vitro: search for a DNA–binding domain. Amin AA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 May;9(5):1987–95

DNA methylation patterns associated with asparagine synthetase expression in asparagine–overproducing and –auxotrophic cells. Andrulis IL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;9(7):2922–7

DNA binding of the mouse class II major histocompatibility CCAAT factor depends on two components. Celada A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;9(7):3097–100

DNA–binding domain of human c–Myc produced in Escherichia coli. Dang CV, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun; 9(6):2477–86

Methylation of replicating and nonreplicating DNA in the ciliate Tetrahymena thermophila. Harrison GS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;9(2):828–30

Regulated expression of nuclear protein(s) in myogenic cells that binds to a conserved 3'untranslated region in pro alpha 1 (I) collagen cDNA. Herget T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;9(7):2828–36

Activity of the carbamyl phosphate synthetase I promoter in liver nuclear extracts is dependent on a cis–acting C/EBP recognition element. Howell BW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;9(7):2928–33

Cell cycle regulation of H2b histone octamer DNA–binding activity in Chinese hamster lung fibroblasts. Ito M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;9(2):869–73

A reduced rate of bulky DNA adduct removal is coincident with differentiation of human neuroblastoma cells induced by nerve growth factor. Jensen L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;8(9):3964–8

Comparison of filler DNA at immune, nonimmune, and oncogenic rearrangements suggests multiple mechanisms of formation. Roth DB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul; 9(7):3049–57

Developmental regulation of hypomethylation of delta–crystallin genes in chicken embryo lens cells. Sullivan CH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;9(7):3132–5

E1a transactivation of the human HSP70 promoter is mediated through the basal transcriptional complex. Williams GT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2574–87

The adenovirus–inducible factor E2F stimulates transcription after specific DNA binding. Yee AS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;9(2):578–85

Hormone–induced changes in the in vitro DNA–binding activity of the chicken progesterone receptor. Rodriguez R, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;3(2):356–62

Region–specific antiglucocorticoid receptor antibodies selectively recognize the activated form of the ligand–occupied receptor and inhibit the binding of activated complexes to deoxyribonucleic acid. Urda LA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;3(2):251–60

Antibodies to steroid receptor deoxyribonucleic acid binding domains and their reactivity with the human glucocorticoid receptor. Wilson EM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Nov; 2(11):1018–26

DNA binding by epipodophyllotoxins and N–acyl anthracyclines: implications for mechanism of topoisomerase II inhibition. Chow KC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;34(4):467–73

The binding of nonintercalative drugs to alternating DNA sequences. Gago F, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Feb; 35(2):232–41

Joint experimental and theoretical investigation of the comparative DNA binding affinities of intercalating anthracycline derivatives. Gresh N, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;35(2):251–6

Molecular modelling of DNA–antitumour drug intercalation interactions: correlation of structural and energetic features with biological properties for a series of phenylquinoline–8–carboxamide compounds. McKenna R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 May;35(5):720–8

Cellular pharmacology of 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine with evidence of incorporation into DNA of human bone marrow cells. Sommadossi JP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;36(1):9–14

Mutagenicity, metabolism and DNA adduct formation of 6–nitrochrysene in Salmonella typhimurium. el–Bayoumy K, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1989 May;4(3):235–40

2–Aminopurine as a probe for mismatch repair in mammalian cells and its relationship to DNA methylation. Diver WF, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1989 Jul;4(4):302–5

In vitro reaction of hydroxyamino derivatives of MeIQx, Glu–P–1 and Trp–P–1 with DNA: 32P–postlabelling analysis of DNA adducts formed in vivo by the parent amines and in vitro by their hydroxyamino derivatives. Yamashita K, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1988 Nov;3(6):515–20

Changes in the size of pulse–labelled DNA fragments induced in human cells by inhibitors of uracil–DNA glycosylase and DNA methylation. Aprelikova ON, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Aug;213(2):135–40

Binding of cisplatin to specific sequences of human DNA in vitro. Hemminki K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Nov; 202(1):133–8

In vitro DNA binding of 2–amino–3–methylimidazo(4,5–f)[5–3H]quinoline (IQ) is modulated by sulfotransferase and sulfate levels. Lodovici M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jul;223(3):321–4

Nucleic acid binding and mutagenicity of active metabolites of 2–amino–3,8–dimethylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoxaline. Negishi C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jan;210(1):127–34

DNA adduct formation, metabolism, and morphological transforming activity of aceanthrylene in C3H10T1/2CL8 cells. Nesnow S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar;222(3):223–35

DNA methylation in xeroderma pigmentosum. Sano H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar;217(2):141–51

Acrylamide binding to the DNA and protamine of spermiogenic stages in the mouse and its relationship to genetic damage. Sega GA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Aug; 216(4):221–30

A role of DNA topoisomerases in the active dissociation of DNA minor groove–ligand complexes. A flow cytometric study of inhibitor effects. Smith PJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar;217(2):163–72

Viral myb oncogene encodes a sequence–specific DNA–binding activity. Biedenkapp H, et al. **Nature** 1988 Oct 27;335(6193):835–7

Determination of spatial domains of zygotic gene expression in the Drosophila embryo by the affinity of binding sites for the bicoid morphogen. Driever W, et al. **Nature** 1989 Aug 3;340(6232):363–7

Leucine zippers of fos, jun and GCN4 dictate dimerization specificity and thereby control DNA binding. Kouzarides T, et al. **Nature** 1989 Aug 17;340(6234):568–71

The role of the leucine zipper in the fos–jun interaction. Kouzarides T, et al. **Nature** 1988 Dec 15;336(6200):646–51

The POU domain is a bipartite DNA–binding structure. Sturm RA, et al. **Nature** 1988 Dec 8;336(6199):601–4

Retinoic acid and thyroid hormone induce gene expression through a common responsive element. Umesono K, et al. **Nature** 1988 Nov 17;336(6196):262–5

DNA–protein conjugates can enter mitochondria via the protein import pathway. Vestweber D, et al. **Nature** 1989 Mar 9;338(6211):170–2

Genes expressed in cortical neurons—chromatin conformation and DNase I hypersensitive sites. Ivanov TR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Feb;14(2):129–37

Effects of beta–alanine treatment on the taurine and DNA content of the rat heart and retina. Lake N, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Oct;13(10):1003–6

The use of thioglycolate to distinguish between 3' AP (apurinic/apyrimidinic) endonucleases and AP lyases. Bricteux–Grégoire S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6269–82

Hydroxyl radical interference: a new method for the study of protein–DNA interactions. Chalepakis G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1783

Sequence requirement for specific interaction of an enhancer binding protein (EBP1) with DNA. Clark L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25;17(2):499–516

Enhancer functions and in vitro protein binding of native and mutated interferon–responsive sequences. Cohen B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1679–95

Cloning of cDNAs coding for human HMG I and HMG Y proteins: both are capable of binding to the octamer sequence motif. Eckner R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11;17(15):5947–59

Cooperative binding of m–AMSA to nucleic acids. Elmore RH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9707–19

ADP–ribosylation is involved in the integration of foreign DNA into the mammalian cell genome. Farzaneh F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11319–26

Molecular dynamics of spermine–DNA interactions: sequence specificity and DNA bending for a simple ligand. Feuerstein BG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12; 17(17):6883–92

Analysis of the recognition mechanism involved in the EcoRV catalyzed cleavage of DNA using modified oligodeoxynucleotides. Fliess A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11781–93

Alpha–DNA.IX: Parallel annealing of alpha–anomeric oligodeoxyribonucleotides to natural mRNA is required for interference in RNase H mediated hydrolysis and reverse transcription. Gagnor C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5107–14

Transfection of DNA into adherent cells by DEAE–dextran/DMSO method increases drastically if the cells are removed from surface and treated in suspension. Golub EI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4902

DNA sequencing artifacts in dITP reactions containing gene 32 protein. Joho KE. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12; 17(17):7111

The recombinational enhancer for DNA inversion functions independent of its orientation as a consequence of dyad symmetry in the Fis–DNA complex. Kanaar R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6043–53

Measurement of the binding of transcription factor Sp1 to a single GC box recognition sequence. Letovsky J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2639–53

Rapid test for in vivo stability and DNA binding of mutated octamer binding proteins with 'mini–extracts' prepared from transfected cells. Müller MM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6420

Effect of site–specific methylation on DNA modification methyltransferases and restriction endonucleases. Nelson M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989;17 Suppl:389–415 (303 ref.)

The 43 residue DNA binding domain of gamma delta resolvase binds adjacent major and minor grooves of DNA. Rimphanitchayakit V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11;17(3):1035–50

Purification of human transcription factor IIIC and its binding to the gene for ribosomal 5S RNA. Schneider HR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5003–16

Silver–stained protein gels allow recovery of transcription factors still active in specific DNA–binding. Schröter H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6415

Rat mammary gland fatty acid synthase: localization of the constituent domains and two functional polyadenylation/termination signals in the cDNA. Schweizer M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25; 17(2):567–86

Site–specific location of covalent DNA–polypeptide complexes in the chicken genome. Werner D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6005–15

Related sites in human and herpesvirus DNA recognized by methylated DNA–binding protein from human placenta. Zhang XY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25; 17(4):1459–74

Heterocyclic amine–DNA adducts analyzed by 32P–postlabeling method. Yamashita K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1988;(19):111–4

Ability of retinoic and ascorbic acid to interfere with the binding of benzo(a)pyrene to DNA in explants from donors with bronchial cancer. Bodo M, et al. **Oncology** 1989; 46(3):178–82

Two epithelioid malignant schwannomas in a patient with neurofibromatosis. Cytology, histology and DNA–flow–cytometry. Molenaar WM, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 May;184(5):529–34

Evidence for the involvement of a nitrenium ion in the covalent binding of nitrofurazone to DNA. Streeter AJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 Jul;5(7):434–6

Biochemical basis for the interactions of type I and type II topoisomerases with DNA. Osheroff N. **Pharmacol Ther** 1989;41(1–2):223–41 (160 ref.)

Cell–catalyzed binding of 3H–(–)–trans–7,8–dihydroxy–7,8–dihydrobenzo[a]pyrene to cellular and exogenous DNA and the role of purified human liver epoxide hydrolase. Gozakara EM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;37(3):154–64

Geometry of intercalation of psoralens in DNA approached by molecular mechanics. Demaret JP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Jul;50(1):7–21

Photochemically induced binding of Rh(phen)2Cl2+ to

DNA. Mahnken RE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Apr; 49(4):519–22

Binding, excitation energy transfer and photosensitization in griseofulvin–DNA mixtures. Neely WC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Aug;48(2):181–5

Induction of DNA–protein cross–links in Chinese hamster cells by the photodynamic action of chloroaluminum phthalocyanine and visible light. Ramakrishnan N, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Sep;48(3):297–303

A study of some polypyridylruthenium(II) complexes as DNA binders and photocleavage reagents. Tossi AB, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 May;49(5):545–56

Sunscreen protection against UV–induced pyrimidine dimers in DNA of human skin in situ. Freeman SE, et al. **Photodermatol** 1988 Dec;5(6):243–7

Asbestos fibers mediate transformation of monkey cells by exogenous plasmid DNA [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Feb;86(3):997] Appel JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(20):7670–4

Regulation of the function of eukaryotic DNA topoisomerase I: topological conditions for inactivity. Camilloni G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3080–4

Cyclic AMP and phorbol ester–stimulated transcription mediated by similar DNA elements that bind distinct proteins. Deutsch PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):7922–6

A recombinase from Drosophila melanogaster embryos. Eisen A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct; 85(20):7481–5

Cocrystal structure of an editing complex of Klenow fragment with DNA. Freemont PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):8924–8

Cooperative activation of a eukaryotic transcription factor: interaction between Cu(I) and yeast ACE1 protein. Fürst P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5267–71

Unstable Hoogsteen base pairs adjacent to echinomycin binding sites within a DNA duplex. Gilbert DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3006–10

Yeast TATA–binding protein TFIID binds to TATA elements with both consensus and nonconsensus DNA sequences. Hahn S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(15):5718–22

Estrogen receptor selectively binds the "coding strand" of an estrogen responsive element. Lannigan DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(3):863–7

Construction of epithelioid sheets by transfection of mouse sarcoma cells with cDNAs for chicken cell adhesion molecules. Mege RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(19):7274–8

Structure and function of the Zn(II) binding site within the DNA–binding domain of the GAL4 transcription factor. Pan T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May; 86(9):3145–9

Binding of hormone accelerates the kinetics of glucocorticoid and progesterone receptor binding to DNA. Schauer M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(4):1123–7

Interaction of cellular factors related to the Jun oncoprotein with the promoter of a replication–dependent hamster histone H3.2 gene. Sharma A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(2):491–5

Altered binding of human histone gene transcription factors during the shutdown of proliferation and onset of differentiation in HL–60 cells. Stein G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(6):1865–9

Identifying protein–binding sites from unaligned DNA fragments. Stormo GD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(4):1183–7

Analysis of the sequence–specific interactions between Cro repressor and operator DNA by systematic base substitution experiments. Takeda Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(2):439–43

Inactive X chromosome has the highest concentration of unmethylated Hha I sites. Viegas–Pequignot E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(20):7657–60

A double–stranded RNA unwinding activity introduces structural alterations by means of adenosine to inosine conversions in mammalian cells and Xenopus eggs. Wagner RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr; 86(8):2647–51

The B– to Z–DNA equilibrium in vivo is perturbed by biological processes. Zacharias W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(19):7069–73

Site–selective cleavage of structured RNA by a staphylococcal nuclease–DNA hybrid. Zuckermann RN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(6):1766–70

Alterations in DNA methylation in colorectal polyps and cancer. Feinberg AP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;279:309–17 (30 ref.)

Nonenzymatic glycosylation of DNA by reducing sugars. Lee AT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;304:291–9

A model for the tertiary structure of the 28 residue DNA–binding motif ('zinc finger') common to many eukaryotic transcriptional regulatory proteins. Gibson TJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 1988 Sep;2(3):209–18

Selenocysteine's mechanism of incorporation and evolution revealed in cDNAs of three glutathione peroxidases. Mullenbach GT, et al. **Protein Eng** 1988 Sep;2(3):239–46

Effect of radioprotectors on the altered DNA content in rat tissues following whole body gamma radiation. Srinivasan MN, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988;29(4):421–7

Metabolic activation and covalent binding to nucleic acids of pentachloroethane as short–term test of genotoxicity. Turina MP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;63(1):81–91

From DNA conformation to processing of messenger RNA. **Revis Biol Celular** 1988;18:1–112 (264 ref.)

Natural killer cells and cytotoxic T cells induce DNA fragmentation in both human and murine target cells in vitro. Liu Y, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Jul;30(1):31–7

A different kind of inheritance. Holliday R. **Sci Am** 1989 Jun;260(6):60–5, 68–70, 73

The mitotic spindle. McIntosh JR, et al. **Sci Am** 1989 Oct; 261(4):48–56

Recognition of a DNA operator by the repressor of phage 434: a view at high resolution. Aggarwal AK, et al. **Science** 1988 Nov 11;242(4880):899–907

Scanning tunneling microscopy of uncoated recA–DNA complexes. Amrein M, et al. **Science** 1989 Mar 31; 243(4899):1708–11

Specific recognition of cruciform DNA by nuclear protein HMG1. Bianchi ME, et al. **Science** 1989 Feb 24;243(4894 Pt 1):1056–9

Demethylated CD8 gene in CD4+ T cells suggests that CD4+ cells develop from CD8+ precursors. Carbone AM, et al. **Science** 1988 Nov 25;242(4882):1174–6

Parallel association of Fos and Jun leucine zippers juxtaposes DNA binding domains. Gentz R, et al. **Science** 1989 Mar 31;243(4899):1695–9

Structure of the lambda complex at 2.5 A resolution: details of the repressor–operator interactions. Jordan SR, et al. **Science** 1988 Nov 11;242(4880):893–9

Increased expression of DNA cointroduced with nuclear protein in adult rat liver. Kaneda Y, et al. **Science** 1989 Jan 20;243(4889):375–8

The DNA binding domain of the rat liver nuclear protein C/EBP is bipartite. Landschulz WH, et al. **Science** 1989 Mar 31;243(4899):1681–8

Three–dimensional solution structure of a single zinc finger DNA–binding domain. Lee MS, et al. **Science** 1989 Aug 11;245(4918):635–7

Inhibition of DNA binding proteins by oligonucleotide–directed triple helix formation. Maher LJ 3d, et al. **Science** 1989 Aug 18;245(4919):725–30

A chemically synthesized Antennapedia homeo domain binds to a specific DNA sequence. Mihara H, et al. **Science** 1988 Nov 11;242(4880):925–7

Identification of a zinc finger protein that binds to the sterol regulatory element. Rajavashisth TB, et al. **Science** 1989 Aug 11;245(4918):640–3

Leucine repeats and an adjacent DNA binding domain mediate the formation of functional cFos–cJun heterodimers. Turner R, et al. **Science** 1989 Mar 31; 243(4899):1689–94

Calicheamicin gamma 1I and DNA: molecular recognition process responsible for site–specificity [published erratum appears in Science 1989 Jun 9;244(4909):following 1128] Zein N, et al. **Science** 1989 May 12;244(4905):697–9

Hypomethylation and ADA gene expression in mouse CAK cells. Stallings RL, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1989 Jan; 15(1):1–11

DNA patterns in parathyroid disease predict postoperative parathyroid hormone secretion. Irvin GL 3d, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Dec;104(6):1115–20

Assessment of hypertrophy in myocardial biopsies taken during correction of congenital heart disease. Bogers AJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jun;36(3):137–40

Tissue specific methylation of human Y chromosomal DNA sequences. Nishioka Y. **Tissue Cell** 1988;20(6):875–80

Distribution of DNA adducts in the respiratory tract of rats exposed to diesel exhaust. Bond JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;96(2):336–46

Cellular distribution of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II)–DNA binding in rat dorsal root spinal ganglia: effect of the neuroprotecting peptide ORG.2766. Terheggen PM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 15;99(2):334–43

Effects of adsorption of benzo[a]pyrene onto carbon black particles on levels of DNA adducts in lungs of rats exposed by inhalation. Wolff RK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;97(2):289–99

Increased alkylation of liver DNA and cell turnover in young versus old rats exposed to vinyl chloride correlates with cancer susceptibility. Laib RJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Feb; 45(2–3):231–9

Effect of food restriction on benzo(a)pyrene binding to DNA in Wistar rats. Jagadeesan V, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Jun 1;56(2):223–6

Understanding the molecular mechanism by which methylation influences gene expression. Dynan WS. **Trends Genet** 1989 Feb;5(2):35–6 (32 ref.)

How do different transcription factors binding the same DNA sequence sort out their jobs? Schaffner W. **Trends Genet** 1989 Feb;5(2):37–9 (32 ref.)

Effects of cimetidine, progesterone, cannitracin and tolazoline on the weight and DNA content of the testosterone–induced hyperplastic prostate of the rat. Chen W, et al. **Urol Res** 1988;16(5):363–6

In vitro binding of nitracrine to DNA in chromatin. Wilmańska D, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1989 Mar–Apr; 44(3–4):307–11

[Artificial nucleases: specific cleavage of the double helix of DNA by oligonucleotides linked to copper–phenanthroline complex] François JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;307(20):849–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of cobalt on the levels and distribution of nucleic acids in the retina and choroid of guinea pigs] Niebrój T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Sep;90(9):302–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Studies of interactions between the active enzyme center and substrate by the stereochemical method] Niewiarowski W. **Postepy Biochem** 1988;34(1–2):59–79 (103 ref.) (Pol)

[Protein–nucleic acid interactions in reactions catalyzed by eukaryotic and prokaryotic DNA–polymerases] Lavrik OI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 May;54(5):757–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Composition of DNA–bound lipids in the regenerating rat liver] Struchkov VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Sep; 53(9):1449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Spectral features of amines of 2–phenylbenzazoles upon interaction with DNA] Ivanov SD, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 May;15(5):648–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of the method of fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry for identification of products of the interaction of thiophosphamide with DNA] Sukhodub LF, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Dec;14(12):1698–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effects of beta–carotene on genotoxic lesions in the liver under formation and action of carcinogenic N–nitrosodimethylamine] Mikhailenko VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Oct;106(10):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of vitamin K in the interaction of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors with DNA] Sergeev IN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Dec;106(12):695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cloning and analysis of nucleotide sequences permanently attached to nuclear skeleton of DNA fragments] Kalandadze AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 300(4):1001–5 (Rus)

[In vitro formation of multimers of specific DNA–protein complexes with nuclear factor I (NF I)] Klenova EM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;306(4):995–8 (Rus)

[Observation of AT–nucleotide specificity during the interaction of dexamethoxin with native DNA] Kukhar' VP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;305(4):997–9 (Rus)

[The effect of DNA conformation of the interaction of glucocorticoid receptor complex with a glucocorticoid regulating gene] Merkulov VM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;306(2):489–91 (Rus)

[DNA fragments specifically binding in vitro with isolated nuclear matrix interact with DNA–topoisomerase II present in matrix preparations] Vasetskiĭ ES, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;300(4):999–1001 (Rus)

[Mechanism of incorporation of DNA, RNA and reconstituted nucleosomes into neutrophils] Zakharian RA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;302(6):1498–500 (Rus)

[Reactions of the connective–tissue components of the skin of rats to electrostatic fields] Portnov FG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;22(4):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mg2+–dependent interaction of DNA with eukaryotic cells] Beliaev ND, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov–Dec; 22(6):1667–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of camptothecin on the DNA–relaxing and DNA–cleavage activity of calf thymus topoisomerase I] Bronshtein IB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar–Apr; 23(2):491–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Design and synthesis of peptides capable of specific binding to DNA] Grokhovskiĭ SL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct;22(5):1315–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Molecular weight distribution of polymeric DNA–products, formed upon the action of matrix enzymes] Iashina LN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 May–Jun;23(3):727–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Features of the chromatin structure of erythrocytes depending on the properties of lysine–rich histones] Kostyleva EI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan–Feb; 23(1):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[DNA and nucleotide triphosphate–activated proteinase from rat liver nuclear matrix specific for H1 histone] Kutsyĭ MP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct;22(5):1430–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interaction of immunoglobulins with charged biopolymers: significance in the regulation of humoral immunity] Poverennyĭ AM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan–Feb; 23(1):153–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The type of interaction of histone H5 wo ith DNA changes significantly at various stages of chromatin condensation] Pruss DV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug; 22(4):1108–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Binding of polyamines by the double–helical DNA molecule in unfolded and compact forms] Slonitskiĭ SV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar–Apr;23(2):507–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of formation of associated oligonucleosomes during electrophoresis] Spirin KS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov–Dec;22(6):1530–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interaction of carminomycin with DNA according to data of laser polarized fluorescence] Zozulia VN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar–Apr;23(2):605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Specificity of fragmentation of DNA from pBR322 plasmid by Ca,Mg–dependent endonuclease from cell nuclei of

human lymphocytes] Khodarev NN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Sep;(9):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of androgen–receptor complexes in rat liver cytosol with cellular nuclei and DNA] Smirnova OV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical study of nucleic acids in relation to the polymorphism of the trypomastigote forms of Trypanosoma cruzi] Kallinnikova VD. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Jan; 31(1):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

DNA–stimulated protein phosphorylation in HeLa whole cell and nuclear extracts. Carter TH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 15;157(2):535–40

The inhibition of glucosylceramide beta–glucosidase and other acid hydrolases by nucleic acids. Sano A, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 15;254(1):297–300

5–Fluorocytosine in DNA is a mechanism–based inhibitor of HhaI methylase. Osterman DG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 12;27(14):5204–10

Alpha–anomeric DNA: beta–RNA hybrids as new synthetic inhibitors of Escherichia coli RNase H, Drosophila embryo RNase H and M–MLV reverse transcriptase. Bloch E, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 10;72(1–2):349–60

An oligomer complementary to c–myb–encoded mRNA inhibits proliferation of human myeloid leukemia cell lines. Anfossi G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May; 86(9):3379–83

Antisense nucleic acids as a potential class of pharmaceutical agents. Loose–Mitchell DS. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Feb;9(2):45–7 (21 ref.)

[Thymidine transport and its incorporation into the cellular DNA of Ehrlich ascites cancer and Zajdela's ascitic hepatoma in the presence of thiophosphamide and thiophosphamide–modified DNA] Patskovskiĭ IuV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989;11(4):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The somatic transformation of hens using high–polymeric DNA] Strazhevskaia NB, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1988 Jul–Aug; 22(4):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

DNA cell cycle studies in uveal melanoma. Char DH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan 15;107(1):65–72

DNA–regulated arginine–specific mono(ADP–ribosyl)ation and de–ADP–ribosylation of endogenous acceptor proteins in human neutrophils. Obara S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30;163(1):452–7

A unified matrix hypothesis of DNA–directed morphogenesis, protodynamism and growth control. Scherrer K. **Biosci Rep** 1989 Apr;9(2):157–88

Comparison of Tetrahymena ARS sequence function in the yeasts Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Luehrsen KR, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Sep; 14(3):225–33

Cloning, characterization, and sequence of a porcine cDNA encoding a secreted neuronal and endocrine protein. Brayton KA, et al. **DNA** 1988 Dec;7(10):713–9

lambda PMV: a bacteriophage vector allowing single–step retrieval of cDNAs following expression in mammalian cells. DiSanto JP, et al. **DNA** 1988 Dec;7(10):735–41

A domain model for eukaryotic DNA organization: a molecular basis for cell differentiation and chromosome evolution. Bodnar JW. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Jun 22; 132(4):479–507

Multiple cis–acting DNA regulatory elements mediate hepatic angiotensinogen gene expression. Brasier AR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;3(6):1022–34

Sequences that promote formation of catenated intertwines during termination of DNA replication. Fields–Berry SC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25;17(8):3261–73

Tetrahymena micronuclear sequences that function as telomeres in yeast. Shampay J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25;17(8):3247–60

A simple high–resolution procedure to study DNA methylation and in vivo DNA–protein interactions on a single–copy gene level in higher eukaryotes. Saluz H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2602–6

Effects of nicks on repair of single–stranded loops in heteroduplex DNA in mammalian cells. Weiss U, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1989 Jan;15(1):13–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Perturbation of DNA tertiary structure by physical and chemical carcinogens: effects on DNA repair processes. Pedrini AM, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(1):91–7

Flow cytometric analysis of the effects of low–level radiation exposure on natural populations of slider turtles (Pseudemys scripta). Bickham JW, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Nov;17(6):837–41

Effect of OH scavenging on the yield of radiation–induced DNA double–strand breaks in isolated nuclei. Bump EA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:429–32

Double strand breakage in DNA and cellular radiation sensitivity: linear energy transfer and the oxygen effect. Lett JT. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:419–28 (29 ref.)

A promising genomic transfectant into Xeroderma pigmentosum group A with highly amplified mouse DNA and intermediate UV resistance turns revertant. Blum M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28; 160(2):647–55

Increased chromosomal radiosensitivity of a Chinese hamster ovary cell line that inducibly expresses the Eco RI restriction endonuclease. Winegar RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15;160(3):1079–84

Characterization of antibodies to dihydrothymine, a radiolysis product of DNA. Hubbard K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 16;28(10):4382–7

Inhibition of DNA strand break rejoining in ultraviolet–irradiated human cells: comparison of aphidicolin and cytosine arabinoside. Ahnström G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 12;1007(3):357–8

Partial purification and characterization of an endonuclease from spinach that cleaves ultraviolet light–damaged duplex DNA. Doetsch PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 12;1007(3):309–17

Temperature and concentration behavior of anomalous microwave resonances in DNA. Davis ME, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Aug;28(8):1429–33

Comparison of DNA–protein cross–links induced by 4'–(9–acridinylamino)–methanesulfon–m–anisidide and by gamma–radiation. Chiu SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 15;49(4):910–4

DNA damage and repair in normal, xeroderma pigmentosum and XP revertant cells analyzed by gel electrophoresis: excision of cyclobutane dimers from the whole genome is not necessary for cell survival. Cleaver JE. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Sep;10(9):1691–6

Nuclear protein organization and the repair of radiation damage. Cress AE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 May; 10(5):939–43

Repair of 8–methoxypsoralen + UVA–induced damage in specific sequences in chromosomal and episomal DNA in human cells. Dean SW. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jul; 10(7):1253–6

Detection by 32P–postlabeling of thymidine glycol in gamma–irradiated DNA. Hegi ME, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jan;10(1):43–7

UVB–induced (6–4) photoproducts in hairless mouse epidermis studied by quantitative immunohistochemistry. Olsen WM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Sep;10(9):1669–73

Urethane–induced lung adenomas in the first–generation progeny of irradiated male mice. Vorobtsova IE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Nov;9(11):1931–4

The effects of gilvocarcin V and ultraviolet radiation on pBR322 DNA and lymphocytes. Gasparro FP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;67(3–4):255–65

DNA alteration induced by ultraviolet light in human metaphase chromosomes substituted with 5'–bromodeoxy uridine: monitoring by monoclonal antibodies to double–stranded and single stranded DNA. Mezzanotte R, et al. **Chromosoma** 1989 Mar;97(5):356–62

Genetic risk induced by carbon–14 generated by nuclear explosions [letter] Tohá JC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 May;81:243

Molecular analyses of in vivo hprt mutant T cells from atomic bomb survivors. Hakoda M, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989;13(1):25–33

The past and the future in the study of radiation–induced mutation in the germ–line of mice and humans. Neel JV. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989;14(1):55–60 (24 ref.)

DNA strand breakage in normal and solar ultraviolet–sensitive ICR 2A frog cell lines exposed to solar ultraviolet wavelengths. Rosenstein BS. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989;13(1):50–3

Biochemical aspects of radiation biology. Hagen U. **Experientia** 1989 Jan 15;45(1):7–12 (73 ref.)

Studies of radiation damage using DNA oligomers. Box HC, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(2–3):123–6

DNA damage in frozen aqueous solution: sequence dependence and end groups. Cullis PM, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(2–3):149–52

Radiation induced clustered damage in DNA. Hagen U, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(2–3):177–8

Free radicals from solid oriented DNA–fibers: facts and fancy. Hüttermann J. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989; 6(2–3):103–4

Pulse radiolysis of DNA—effects of environment. O'Neill P. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(2–3):153–4

The effect of oxygen and thiols on the radiation damage of DNA. Schulte–Frohlinde D. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989; 6(2–3):181–3 (24 ref.)

ESR investigations of the reactions of radiation–produced thiyl and DNA peroxyl radicals: formation of sulfoxyl radicals. Sevilla MD, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989; 6(2–3):99–102

Quantitative measurement of the diastereoisomers of cis thymidine glycol in gamma–irradiated DNA. Teebor G, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1987;2(4–6):303–9

Free radical and radiation–induced DNA damage to oligonucleotides. Téoule R, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(2–3):121–2

DNA damage in mammalian cells. Ward JF. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(2–3):179–80

The competition between oxidants and reductants in modifying radiation damage to DNA. Wardman P. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(2–3):145–7

Free radicals in irradiated oriented DNA fibers: results from B–form DNA and from deuterated DNA samples. Zell I, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(2–3):105–6

Partial digestion with restriction enzymes of ultraviolet–irradiated human genomic DNA: a method for identifying restriction site polymorphisms. Nobile C, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Oct;3(3):272–4

Immunoassay of dithymidine cyclobutane dimers in nanogram quantities of DNA. Strickland PT, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):341–4

Microscopic energy absorption of the DNA molecules from Auger electrons of iodine–125. Unak P, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988;39(10):1037–40

Are solitons responsible for energy transfer in oriented DNA? [letter] Baverstock KF, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Jan; 55(1):151–3

Evidence for the dominance of direct excitation of DNA in the formation of strand breaks in cells following irradiation. Baverstock KF, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Apr;55(4):563–8

Calculation of initial yields of single– and double–strand breaks in cell nuclei from electrons, protons and alpha particles. Charlton DE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Jul; 56(1):1–19

Cell survival and DNA double–strand break repair following X–ray or neutron irradiation of V79 cells. Fox JC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Dec;54(6):1021–30

Eluting solution composition affects DNA double–strand break analysis by filter elution. Koval TM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Nov;54(5):739–47

Linear DNA elution dose response curves obtained in CHO cells with non–unwinding filter elution after appropriate selection of the lysis conditions. Okayasu R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Apr;55(4):569–81

Diffuse reflectance pulse radiolysis of solid DNA: the effect of hydration. O'Neill P, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Apr; 55(4):531–7

DNA damage and repair in rodent and human cells after exposure to JANUS fission spectrum neutrons: a minor fraction of single–strand breaks as revealed by alkaline elution is refractory to repair. Peak MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 May;55(5):761–72

Radiation–induced DNA damage and repair: Argonne National Laboratory Symposium. Peak MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Oct;54(4):513–9

An improved method for the treatment of data from DNA strand break measurements using filter elution techniques with an internal standard. Prise KM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Mar;55(3):323–30

'Chemical repair' in irradiated DNA solutions containing thiols and/or disulphides. Further evidence for disulphide radical anions acting as electron donors. Prütz WA. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Jul;56(1):21–33

Reduced pH increases recovery from radiation damage potentially leading to cell death and to in vitro transformation. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Dec;54(6):1031–40

Inhibition and recovery of semiconservative DNA synthesis in normal and solar UV sensitive ICR 2A frog cell lines following the induction of non–dimer DNA damage by sunlamp UV greater than 315 nm. Rosenstein BS. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Aug;56(2):131–8

The effect of modulators of radiation–induced G2 arrest on the repair of radiation–induced DNA damage detectable by neutral filter elution. Rowley R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Nov;54(5):749–59

Scheduled and unscheduled DNA synthesis in chick embryo liver following X–irradiation and treatment with DNA repair inhibitors in vivo. Stammberger I, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Sep;56(3):325–33

Response to: 'Are Solitons Responsible for Energy Transfer in Oriented DNA?' Swenberg CE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Sep;56(3):383–6

Detection of DNA damage in cells exposed to ionizing radiation by use of anti–single–stranded DNA monoclonal antibody. van der Schans GP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 May;55(5):747–60

Comparative studies on repair inhibition by araA, araC and aphidicolin of radiation induced DNA and chromosome damage in rodent cells: comparison with fixation of PLD. Iliakis G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 May; 16(5):1261–5

The influence of cathepsin B and leupeptin on potentially lethal damage repair in mammalian cells. Osmak M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Mar;16(3):707–14

Faster repair of DNA double–strand breaks in radioresistant human tumor cells. Schwartz JL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Oct;15(4):907–12

Protection of cultured Chinese hamster ovary cells by the aminothiol WR–255591 from the lethal and DNA–damaging effects of fast neutrons. vanAnkeren SC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 May;16(5):1205–8

Pre– and post–irradiation radiosensitization by SR 4233. Zeman EM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Apr; 16(4):967–71

Reduced formation of bipyrimidine photoproducts in DNA UV irradiated at high intensity. Masnyk TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2482–8

Encapsulation of the UV–DNA repair enzyme T4 endonuclease V in liposomes and delivery to human cells. Ceccoli J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Aug;93(2):190–4

Actinic DNA damage and the pathogenesis of cutaneous malignant melanoma. Ross PM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 May;92(5 Suppl):293S–296S (58 ref.)

X–ray–induced changes in gene expression in normal and oncogene–transformed rat cell lines. Lambert M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Nov 16;80(18):1492–7

Biochemical and chemical assays for monitoring the formation of DNA base photolesions. Cadet J, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol [B]** 1988 Sep;2(2):282–6

Immunological assay of 8-MOP photoadducts in DNA. Gasparro FP. **J Photochem Photobiol [B]** 1988 Sep; 2(2):286–8

Pyrrolocoumarin derivatives: DNA-binding properties. Gia O, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol [B]** 1988 Dec;2(4):435–42

Tetrahydrobenzo-4,6-dimethylangelicin: a new angular furocoumarin forming inter-strand photo-cross-links. Vedaldi D, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol [B]** 1987 Sep; 1(1):123–6

The effects of ionizing radiation on promoter-dependent RNA synthesis. Hayashi M, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1989 Jan; 37(1):15–9

DNA strand specificity for UV-induced mutations in mammalian cells. Vrieling H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Mar; 9(3):1277–83

DNA double-strand damage and repair following gamma-irradiation in isolated spermatogenic cells. Coogan TP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Nov;194(3):183–91

Effects of UV light on DNA chain growth and replicon initiation in human cells. Griffiths TD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Sep;218(2):87–94

Simultaneous detection of DNA strand breaks and unscheduled DNA synthesis in mutagen-treated human lymphocytes in the absence of hydroxyurea. Holmberg M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Nov;202(1):111–8

Age-dependent decline in rejoining of X-ray-induced DNA double-strand breaks in normal human lymphocytes. Mayer PJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar;219(2):95–100

Effect of glyoxal pretreatment on radiation-induced genetic damage in Drosophila melanogaster. Mazar Barnett B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jun;212(2):173–9

Establishment of a monoclonal antibody recognizing ultraviolet light-induced (6-4) photoproducts. Mori T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Nov;194(3):263–70

DNA-protein crosslinking in normal and solar UV-sensitive ICR 2A frog cell lines exposed to solar UV-radiation. Rosenstein BS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 May;217(3):219–26

A cell-cycle stage-related chromosomal X-ray hypersensitivity in larval neuroblasts of Drosophila mei-9 and mei-41 mutants suggesting defective DNA double-strand break repair. Schweizer PM. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar;211(1):111–24

Characterization of an X-ray-hypersensitive mutant of V79 Chinese hamster cells. Zdzienicka MZ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Nov;194(3):239–49

Models for thiol protection of DNA in cells. Held KD. **Pharmacol Ther** 1988;39(1-3):123–31 (56 ref.)

Radioprotective action of aminothiols in vitro and in vivo: comparison between effects on DNA damage and cell survival. Murray D, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1988; 39(1-3):151–3

Radioprotection of irradiated DNA and its model compounds. Paul CR, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1988; 39(1-3):149–50

Sensitive detection of single-strand breaks in DNA after in vivo exposure to ionizing radiation to evaluate the effects of protecting agents. van der Schans GP, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1988;39(1-3):147–8

Purine photoproducts. Duker NJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Jul;48(1):35–9

The effect of temperature and wavelength on production and photolysis of a UV-induced photosensitive DNA lesion which is not repaired in xeroderma pigmentosum variant cells. Francis AA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Jul; 48(1):67–71

Wavelength dependence of DNA incision by a human ultraviolet endonuclease. Gallagher PE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Mar;49(3):363–7

Formation of purine photoproducts in a defined human DNA sequence. Gallagher PE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 May;49(5):599–605

Immunoassay of DNA damage. Gasparro FP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Sep;48(3):321–8

3-Carbethoxypsoralen-DNA photolesions: identification and quantitative detection in yeast and mammalian cells of the two cis-syn diastereoisomers formed with thymidine. Moysan A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Jun;47(6):803–8

Detection of cyclobutane thymine dimers in DNA of human cells with monoclonal antibodies raised against a thymine dimer-containing tetranucleotide. Roza L, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Nov;48(5):627–33

Genomic footprinting in mammalian cells with ultraviolet light. Becker MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5315–9

Wavelength dependence of pyrimidine dimer formation in DNA of human skin irradiated in situ with ultraviolet light. Freeman SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul; 86(14):5605–9

The effects of ionizing radiation on structure and function of DNA. George AM, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1987; 50(3):121–69 (361 ref.)

DNA damage produced by ionizing radiation in mammalian cells: identities, mechanisms of formation, and reparability. Ward JF. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1988;35:95–125 (92 ref.)

Radiolysis of DNA in aqueous solution in the presence of a scavenger: a kinetic model based on a nonhomogeneous reaction of OH radicals with DNA molecules of spherical or cylindrical shape. Mark F, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1989;28(2):81–99

A Markov formulation of the repair-misrepair model of cell survival. Albright N. **Radiat Res** 1989 Apr;118(1):1–20

Evidence from nondenaturing filter elution that induction of double-strand breaks in the DNA of Chinese hamster V79 cells by gamma radiation is proportional to the square of dose. Blazek ER, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Sep; 119(3):466–77

DNA repair after gamma irradiation in lymphocytes exposed to low-frequency pulsed electromagnetic fields. Cossarizza A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Apr;118(1):161–8

Measurement of radiation-induced DNA damage using gel electrophoresis or neutral filter elution shows an increased frequency of DNA strand breaks after exposure to pH 9.6. Flick MB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Sep;119(3):452–65

Quantitative measurement of radiation-induced base products in DNA using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Fuciarelli AF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Aug;119(2):219–31

Induction and repair of DNA damage in gamma-irradiated human lymphoblasts: irradiation in the presence and absence of misonidazole. Hentosh P. **Radiat Res** 1988 Sep; 115(3):436–47

Mechanism of radiosensitization by halogenated pyrimidines: effect of BrdU on radiation induction of DNA and chromosome damage and its correlation with cell killing. Iliakis G, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Aug;119(2):286–304

The effect of gamma radiation on DNA methylation. Kalinich JF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Feb;117(2):185–97

Enhanced recovery from ionizing radiation damage in a lepidopteran insect cell line. Koval TM. **Radiat Res** 1988 Sep;115(3):413–20

Further studies of the induction and intracellular repair of DNA strand breaks using intranuclear SV40 as a test system. Krisch RE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Dec; 116(3):462–71

Radiotoxicity of 5-[123I]iodo-2'-deoxyuridine in V79 cells: a comparison with 5-[125I]iodo-2'-deoxyuridine. Makrigiorgos GM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Jun;118(3):532–44

Response of X-ray-sensitive CHO mutant cells to gamma radiation. I. Effects of low dose rates and the process of repair of potentially lethal damage in G1 phase. Nagasawa H, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Jun;118(3):559–67

Interaction function gamma(x) for Chinese hamster cells treated with hypertonic phosphate-buffered saline after irradiation. Nenoi M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Dec; 116(3):472–81

A model relating cell survival to DNA fragment loss and unrepaired double-strand breaks. Ostashevsky JY. **Radiat Res** 1989 Jun;118(3):437–66

Measurement of double-strand breaks in Chinese hamster cell DNA by neutral filter elution: calibration by 125I decay. Peak JG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Sep;115(3):624–9

Quantitation of strand breaks in human DNA using 32P-Alu hybridization: application to exponential and plateau-phase cells. Prasad SC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Mar;117(3):538–46

Measurement of DNA damage and cell killing in Chinese hamster V79 cells irradiated with aluminum characteristic ultrasoft X rays. Prise KM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Mar; 117(3):489–99

Age-dependent modification by lactate of repair of potentially lethal damage in normal human diploid fibroblasts. Rutz HP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Jun; 118(3):525–31

Cell progression after selective irradiation of DNA during the cell cycle. Schneiderman MH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Nov;116(2):283–91

Influence of cellular differentiation on repair of ultraviolet-induced DNA damage in murine proadipocytes. Tofilon PJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Nov;116(2):217–27

Induction and rejoining of gamma-ray-induced DNA single- and double-strand breaks in Chinese hamster AA8 cells and in two radiosensitive clones. vanAnkeren SC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Dec;116(3):511–25

The relationship of DNA and chromosome damage to survival of synchronized X-irradiated L5178Y cells. II. Repair. Wlodek D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Sep;115(3):566–75

The relationship of DNA and chromosome damage to survival of synchronized X-irradiated L5178Y cells. I. Initial damage. Wlodek D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Sep; 115(3):550–65

Induction of DNA double-strand breaks by ionizing radiation of different quality and their relevance for cell inactivation. Kampf G. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988;29(6):631–58

Repair rates: from basic studies to the clinic. Denekamp J. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Apr;14(4):303–5

Review of repair kinetics for DNA damage induced in eukaryotic cells in vitro by ionizing radiation. Frankenberg-Schwager M. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Apr; 14(4):307–20 (119 ref.)

Repair kinetics in tissues: alternative models. Thames HD. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Apr;14(4):321–7 (30 ref.)

[DNA superstructures—the key to understanding the mechanism of action of radiation in cells] Regel K. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988;29(5):529–60 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activation of the DNA repair system in tissues of mice subjected to chronic gamma irradiation] Kozhanovskaia IaK, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Jan-Feb;29(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of tritium oxide in a wide range of doses on the nucleic acid metabolism of the rat spleen] Mushkacheva GS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Jul-Aug;29(4):554–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relative biological effectiveness of tritium oxide based on DNA destruction and thymus depletion in rats] Rusinova GG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Nov-Dec;28(6):836–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the expression of damage of the DNA-structural complex of rat thymocytes based on kinetics of alkaline lysis following irradiation] Rusinova GG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Jan-Feb;29(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An approach for determining the capacity of human cells to repair gamma-induced DNA damage using interferon] Shoniia NN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Jul-Aug; 29(4):558–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the degradation of thymus lymphocyte DNA in the early periods after irradiation] Soldatenkov VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 May-Jun;29(3):291–5 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the composition of DNA-bound nonhistone protein in the thymus and liver of gamma-irradiated rats] Strazhevskaia NB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Jul-Aug; 29(4):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical modeling of the processes of DNA synthesis in irradiated cells and cell populations. Modeling of the initiation and elongation of DNA chains in irradiated mammalian cells] Synzynys BI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Sep-Oct;28(5):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclease-aided simulation of the action of radiation on Chinese hamster fibroblasts. The role of double-stranded DNA breaks induced by restrictases in initiating chromosomal disorders] Zaichkina SI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Jul-Aug;29(4):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[UV-induced unscheduled DNA synthesis in differentiated and dedifferentiated lymphocytes from human peripheral blood under the action of DNA-repair and -replication inhibitors] Genter EI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Feb;31(2):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the mitotic cycle of Chinese hamster cells and the repair of radiation damage in cells following the action of ionizing radiation] Kirillova TV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Dec;30(12):1432–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sister chromatid exchanges, during x-irradiation, in the blood lymphocytes of patients with hereditary diseases and radioresistant DNA synthesis] Pleskach NM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Jun;30(6):739–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Induction of target cell DNA release by the cytotoxic T lymphocyte granule protease granzyme A. Hayes MP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Sep 1;170(3):933–46

STANDARDS

Quantification of residual DNA in biological products. Per SR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Sep;35(9):1859–60

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Recent studies of DNA in the crystal. Drew HR, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1988;4:1–20 (79 ref.)

Localization of DNA within Ehrlich tumour cell nucleoli by immunoelectron microscopy. Thiry M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988;63(1):27–34

Conformational effects of histones H1 on DNA structure. Comparative study between H1-1, H1(0), H5 and sperm holothuria phi 0. Girardet JL, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1988 Sep;31(3):275–86

Birefringence of macromolecules. Wiener's theory revisited, with applications to DNA and tobacco mosaic virus. Oldenbourg R, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Jul;56(1):195–205

Images of DNA fragments in an aqueous environment by scanning tunneling microscopy. Barris B, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Oct;27(10):1691–6

Identification of conformationally different binding sites in benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide—DNA adducts by low-temperature fluorescence spectroscopy. Kim SK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jul;10(7):1333–5

Cloning and structure of the human adrenodoxin gene. Chang CY, et al. **DNA** 1988 Nov;7(9):609–15

A gene expressed in the endoderm of the sea urchin embryo. Dolecki GJ, et al. **DNA** 1988 Nov;7(9):637–43

Characterization of pro-opiomelanocortin cDNA from the Old World monkey, Macaca nemestrina. Patel PD, et al. **DNA** 1988 Nov;7(9):627–35

Nucleoid halo expansion indirectly measures DNA damage in single cells. Thomas EA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jul; 183(1):149–58

The effect of perchloric acid fixation on DNA preservation in the salivary gland of Bradysia hygida. Larson ML, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1988;134(6):933–40

A variation in the structure of the protein-coding region of the human p53 gene. Buchman VL, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 30;70(2):245–52

Genomic structure and sequence variation of a 3.3-kb repeat DNA element of the kangaroo rat, Dipodomys ordii. Kursar TA. **Gene** 1988 Oct 30;70(2):263–70

Enzymatic probes for left-handed Z-DNA. Wohlrab F, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1987;5:247–56 (51 ref.)

Molecular deletion patterns in Duchenne and Becker type muscular dystrophy. Liechti-Gallati S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Mar;81(4):343–8

Central giant cell granulomas of the jaws. Nuclear DNA

analysis using image cytometry. Eckardt A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Feb;18(1):3–6

Adsorbate deformation as a contrast mechanism in STM images of biopolymers in an aqueous environment: images of the unstained, hydrated DNA double helix. Lindsay SM, et al. **J Microsc** 1988 Oct;152 (Pt 1):213–20

Fluorescence labeling and microscopy of DNA. Arndt-Jovin DJ, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1989;30:417–48 (107 ref.)

Application of nucleases to visualizing chromatin organization at replication forks. Cusick ME, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;170:290–316

Assembly of nucleosomes and chromatin in vitro. Rhodes D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;170:575–85

Changes in DNA topology can modulate in vitro transcription of certain RNA polymerase III genes. Sekiguchi JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Feb 21; 85(2):123–33

Holliday intermediates and reaction by-products in FLP protein-promoted site-specific recombination. Meyer-Leon L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;8(9):3784–96

The tissue specificity of the age-related changes in alkali-induced DNA-unwinding. Hartnell JM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 May;219(3):187–92

Evaluation of the reorganization in the high-order structure of DNA occurring during cell senescence. Macieira-Coelho A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 May; 219(3):165–70

Scanning tunnelling microscopy of Z-DNA. Arscott PG, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jun 8;339(6224):484–6

Microscopes: probing biological structure [news] Crowther RA. **Nature** 1989 Jun 8;339(6224):426–7

The highly concentrated liquid-crystalline phase of DNA is columnar hexagonal. Livolant F, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jun 29;339(6227):724–6

DNA microstructural requirements for neocarzinostatin chromophore-induced direct strand cleavage. Lee SH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5809–25

A molecular model for proflavine-DNA intercalation. Neidle S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 26;16(18):8999–9016

Evidence for structural deformation of the DNA helix by a psoralen diadduct but not by a monoadduct. Shi YB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 26;16(18):8945–52

Molecular biological analysis of sequence-specific DNA recognition and cleavage by metallobleomycins. Kuwahara J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1988;(19):131–4

DNA bending is induced by a transcription factor that interacts with the human c-FOS and alpha-actin promoters. Gustafson TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2162–6

Deletions of bases in one strand of duplex DNA, in contrast to single-base mismatches, produce highly kinked molecules: possible relevance to the folding of single-stranded nucleic acids. Hsieh CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):4833–7

Imaging of single uncoated DNA molecules by scanning tunneling microscopy. Keller D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5356–60

Structural basis for DNA bending. Nadeau JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2622–6

Determination of DNA structures by NMR and distance geometry techniques: a computer simulation. Pardi A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):8785–9

Energetic coupling between DNA bending and base pair opening. Ramstein J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(19):7231–5

Direct observation of native DNA structures with the scanning tunneling microscope. Beebe TP Jr, et al. **Science** 1989 Jan 20;243(4889):370–2

Molecular structure of DNA by scanning tunneling microscopy. Cricenti A, et al. **Science** 1989 Sep 15; 245(4923):1226–7

Single strands, triple strands, and kinks in H-DNA. Htun H, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 30;241(4874):1791–6

Topology and formation of triple-stranded H-DNA. Htun H, et al. **Science** 1989 Mar 24;243(4898):1571–6 (38 ref.)

Scanning tunneling microscopy of nucleic acids. Lee G, et al. **Science** 1989 Apr 28;244(4903):475–7

Images of the DNA double helix in water. Lindsay SM, et al. **Science** 1989 Jun 2;244(4908):1063–4

Observation of individual DNA molecules undergoing gel electrophoresis [published erratum appears in Science 1989 Feb 24;243(4894 Pt 1):992] Smith SB, et al. **Science** 1989 Jan 13;243(4888):203–6

Regulation of heme oxygenase gene expression. Shibahara S. **Semin Hematol** 1988 Oct;25(4):370–6 (35 ref.)

[The Z-form of bacteriophage lambda DNA, modified in situ] Ulanov BP, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Feb;(2):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Excretion kinetics of the DNA adducts of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) formed in vitro in rat urine. Försti A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Oct;9(10):1745–8

DNA-ADENINE METHYLASES see **DNA MODIFICATION METHYLASES (ADENINE-SPECIFIC)**

DNA, BACTERIAL

DNA homology of Brucella abortus strains 19 and 2308. Muzny DM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 May;50(5):655–61

Cloning, expression and release of native and mutant cloacin DF13 immunity protein. Verschoor EJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1989;55(4):325–40

The location of DNA in complexes of recA protein with double-stranded DNA. A neutron scattering study. DiCapua E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 18;28(8):3287–92

Specific interactions between DNA left-handed supercoils and actinomycin D. Leoni L, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1989 Mar;33(1):11–7

Raman spectroscopy of supercoiled and nicked ColE1 plasmid. Christens-Barry WA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Sep; 28(9):1515–26

Base and conformational specificity of an amine modification of DNA. Maibenco D, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Feb; 28(2):549–71

Use of DNA reassociation in bacterial classification. Grimont PA. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Apr;34(4):541–6 (40 ref.)

Identification of a repetitive DNA sequence specific to Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Collins DM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jul 15;51(1):175–8

Osmium tetroxide probing of local DNA structure in linear and supercoiled plasmids containing curvature-inducing sequences. Paleček E, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1988 Aug; 7(4):379–93

Analysis of the Escherichia coli glycogen gene cluster suggests that catabolic enzymes are encoded among the biosynthetic genes. Romeo T, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 30; 70(2):363–76

Participation of hup gene product in ori2-dependent replication of fertility plasmid F. Wada M, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 30;70(2):393–7

A new revision of the sequence of plasmid pBR322. Watson N. **Gene** 1988 Oct 30;70(2):399–403

Amplification of bacterial genomic DNA by the polymerase chain reaction and direct sequencing after asymmetric amplification: application to the study of periplasmic permeases. Shyamala V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar; 171(3):1602–8

Genome interactions which influence DNA palindrome mediated instability and inviability in Escherichia coli. Leach D, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1987;7:33–40

A specific DNA probe for the identification of Campylobacter jejuni. Korolik V, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Feb;134 (Pt 2):521–9

DNA hybridization with hardjobovis-specific recombinant probes as a method for type discrimination of Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo. Van Eys GJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Mar;134 (Pt 3):567–74

Promoter recognition by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Influence of DNA structure in the spacer separating the -10 and -35 regions. Auble DT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Aug 5;202(3):471–82

Lack of hybridization between Yersinia enterocolitica and HLA-B27 DNA. Viitanen AM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jul;15(7):1123–5

A single calcium flux triggers chromosome replication, segregation and septation in bacteria: a model. Norris V, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Oct 7;134(3):341–50

Assessment of biological and colony hybridization assays for detection of the aerobactin system in Escherichia coli from urinary tract infections. Orskov I, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1989;178(3):143–8

Mitochondrial DNA evolution in the Drosophila obscura group. Latorre A, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Nov; 5(6):717–28

DNA sequences required to induce localized conversion in Streptococcus pneumoniae transformation. Garcia P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov;214(3):509–13

Extracellular proteins of Vibrio cholerae: nucleotide sequence of the structural gene (hlyA) for the haemolysin of the haemolytic El Tor strain 017 and characterization of the hlyA mutation in the non-haemolytic classical strain 569B. Alm RA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Jul;2(4):481–8

The structure of a plasmid of Chlamydia trachomatis believed to be required for growth within mammalian cells. Comanducci M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Jul;2(4):531–8

The nirB promoter of Escherichia coli: location of nucleotide sequences essential for regulation by oxygen, the FNR protein and nitrite. Jayaraman PS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Jul;2(4):527–30

Determinants of translational initiation efficiency in the atp operon of Escherichia coli. McCarthy JE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Jul;2(4):455–65

Cloning of a novel pilin-like gene from Bordetella pertussis: homology to the fim2 gene. Pedroni P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Jul;2(4):539–43

Molecular characterization of malQ, the structural gene for the Escherichia coli enzyme amylomaltase. Pugsley AP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Jul;2(4):473–9

Cloning and characterization of an albicidin resistance gene from Klebsiella oxytoca. Walker MJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Jul;2(4):443–54

Molecular cloning and characterization of chromosomal virulence region kcpA of Shigella flexneri. Yamada M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Feb;3(2):207–13

Single-stranded DNA gaps, tails and loops are repaired in Escherichia coli. Campbell CR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar; 211(1):181–8

Complete nucleotide sequence of pGI2, a Bacillus thuringiensis plasmid containing Tn4430. Mahillon J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11827–8

Three regions in the DNA of plasmid pLS1 show sequence-directed static bending. Pérez-Martín J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 11;16(19):9113–26

Empirical estimation of protein-induced DNA bending angles: applications to lambda site-specific recombination complexes. Thompson JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9687–705

Hybridization of DNA probes to A. marginale isolates from different sources and detection in Dermacentor andersoni ticks. Ambrosio RE, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1988 Dec;55(4):227–9

Model of the interactions of calichemicin gamma 1 with a DNA fragment from pBR322. Hawley RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(4):1105–9

[Dysentery caused by Shigella and enteroinvasive Escherichia coli. Diagnosis by DNA/DNA hybridization] D'Hauteville H, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1988; 54(1):75–82 **(Fre)**

[Theoretical analysis of mechanisms of occurrence of DNA deletions in prokaryotic genomes based on direct repeats] Kel' AE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan-Feb;23(1):184–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Statistical evidence for the correlation of DNA deletions in prokaryotic genomes with direct repeats] Kolchanov NA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan-Feb;23(1):175–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Induction of anti-double stranded DNA antibodies in normal mice by immunization with bacterial DNA. Gilkeson GS, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 1;142(5):1482–6

ANALYSIS

Antigenic and restriction enzyme analysis of isolates of Campylobacter fetus subsp venerealis recovered from persistently infected cattle. Wesley IV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jun;50(6):807–13

Limitation of DNA-4',6-diamidine-2-phenylindole assay in the presence of an excess of tRNA. Katouzian-Safadi M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Feb 1;176(2):416–9

GC content of DNA of Campylobacter pylori and other species belonging or related to the genus Campylobacter. Béji A, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 Sep-Oct; 139(5):527–34

Chromosomal beta-lactamase of Klebsiella oxytoca, a new class A enzyme that hydrolyzes broad-spectrum beta-lactam antibiotics [published erratum appears in Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1989 May;33(5):790] Arakawa Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Jan; 33(1):63–70

Development of a rapid method for determining the susceptibility of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to isoniazid using the Gen-Probe DNA Hybridization System. Kawa DE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Jul; 33(7):1000–5

Organization of complex transposon Tn2610 carrying two copies of tnpA and tnpR. Yamamoto T. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 May;33(5):746–50

Clinical strains of Acinetobacter classified by DNA-DNA hybridization. Tjernberg I, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Jul; 97(7):595–605

Survival and detection of bacteria in an aquatic environment. Amy PS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Apr; 55(4):788–93

Phenotypic and genomic studies of "Cytophaga psychrophila" isolated from diseased rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) in France. Bernardet JF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Jul;55(7):1796–800

Identification of Pseudomonas alcaligenes chromosomal DNA in the plasmid DNA of the chlorobenzene-degrading recombinant Pseudomonas putida strain CB1-9. Carney BF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Apr;55(4):1037–9

Novel method for monitoring genetically engineered microorganisms in the environment. Chaudhry GR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 May;55(5):1301–4

BamHI restriction endonuclease analysis of Yersinia ruckeri plasmids and their relatedness to the genus Yersinia 42- to 47-megadalton plasmid. Guilvout I, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Oct;54(10):2594–7

Characteristics and restriction analysis of the 4-chlorobiphenyl catabolic plasmid, pSS50. Hooper SW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 May;55(5):1286–8

Specific gene probe for detection of biotyped and serotyped Listeria strains. Notermans S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Apr;55(4):902–6

Restriction endonuclease analysis of total deoxyribonucleic acid of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37RV (ATCC 27294) and of M. bovis (ATCC 19210). Labidi A. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1988 Jul-Oct;65(3–4):241–53

Characterization of total deoxyribonucleic acid of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis (ATCC 19698) and of M. avium complex (ATCC 25291) using restriction enzymes. Labidi A. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1988 Jul-Oct; 65(3–4):261–70

A new bacteriocinogenic activity: megacin BII encoded by plasmid pSE 203 in strains of Bacillus megaterium. Ståhl S. **Arch Microbiol** 1989;151(2):159–65

A role for DNA characterisation in ovine footrot. McGillivery DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Apr;66(4):106–8

Restriction endonuclease analysis of Australian isolates of Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo. Silbreck NW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Jun;66(6):183–4

Thiol-mediated incorporation of radiolabel from 1-[14C]-methyl-4-phenyl-5-nitroso imidazole into DNA. A model for the biological activity of 5-nitroimidazoles. Ehlhardt WJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 1; 38(7):1175–80

Determination of guanine plus cytosine bases in bacterial DNA hydrolysate by reversed phase HPLC. Yao ZJ, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1987;2(2):89–90

Analysis of Haemophilus parasuis isolates from southern Ontario swine by restriction endonuclease fingerprinting. Smart NL, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;52(3):319–24

Plasmid DNA survey of clinically isolated Shigella strains in Shanghai area. Arai T, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 May;101(5):346–52

Quantitative immunofluorescence in single Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells. Eitzman PD, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Jul; 10(4):475–83

Identification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae with the ORTHOProbe DNA probe test. Kuritza AP, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Mar–Apr;12(2):129–32

A simple, sensitive method of analyzing bacterial ribosomal DNA polymorphism. Picard-Pasquier N, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Mar;10(3):186–9

Use of the hydroxyl radical and gel electrophoresis to study DNA structure. Shafer GE, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 May–Jun;10(5–6):397–404

A comparison of DNA and immunoblot fingerprinting of the SII biotype of coagulase negative staphylococci. Burnie JP, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Oct;101(2):203–12

Electrophoretyping of plasmid DNA of different serotypes of Shigella flexneri isolated in Bangladesh. Haider K, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Jun;102(3):421–8

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus from China characterized by digestion of total DNA with restriction enzymes. Hall LM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Aug; 103(1):183–92

DNA fingerprinting of Streptococcus uberis: a useful tool for epidemiology of bovine mastitis. Hill AW, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Aug;103(1):165–71

Plasmid DNA analysis by agarose gel electrophoresis on an epidemic-associated strain of trimethoprim resistant Shiga's bacillus from Gimira Wereda (Keffa administrative region, southwest Ethiopia). Gebre-Yohannes A, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1989 Jan;27(1):15–20

Comparison of nucleic acid hybridization with enzyme immunoassay and isolation for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis [letter] Tuokko H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Apr;8(4):320–1

Investigation of mycobacteria in Crohn's disease tissue by Southern blotting and DNA hybridisation with cloned mycobacterial genomic DNA probes from a Crohn's disease isolated mycobacteria. Butcher PD, et al. **Gut** 1988 Sep;29(9):1222–8

A biotinylated DNA probe to detect bacterial cells in artificially contaminated foodstuffs. Dovey S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Jan;66(1):43–7

Comparison of dot blot with in-situ hybridization for the detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in urethral exudate. Schoone GJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 May;66(5):401–5

Cell length, nucleoid separation, and cell division of rod-shaped and spherical cells of Escherichia coli. Donachie WD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):4633–9

Identification by heteroduplex analysis of an invertible element (Min) common among IncM group plasmids. Karste G, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1988;28(6):381–4

DNA fingerprinting of conjugative plasmids incompatible with R6K (IncX). Prager R, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1988; 28(6):385–8

D-serine dehydratase from Escherichia coli. DNA sequence and identification of catalytically inactive glycine to aspartic acid variants. Marceau M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15;263(32):16926–33

Use of low-frequency-cleavage restriction endonucleases for DNA analysis in epidemiological investigations of nosocomial bacterial infections. Allardet-Servent A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep;27(9):2057–61

Legionella pneumophila serogroup Lansing 3 isolated from a patient with fatal pneumonia, and descriptions of L. pneumophila subsp. pneumophila subsp. nov., L. pneumophila subsp. fraseri subsp. nov., and L. pneumophila subsp. pascullei subsp. nov. Brenner DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Sep;26(9):1695–703

Determination by DNA hybridization of Shiga-like-toxin-producing Escherichia coli in children with diarrhea in Thailand. Brown JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Feb;27(2):291–4

Genetic diversity within Streptococcus mutans evident from chromosomal DNA restriction fragment polymorphisms [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1989 Aug;27(8):1918] Caufield PW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Feb;27(2):274–8

Use of a Chlamydia trachomatis DNA probe for detection of ocular chlamydiae. Dean D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 May;27(5):1062–7

Restriction endonuclease analysis of human and bovine group B streptococci for epidemiologic study. Denning DW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jun;27(6):1352–6

Simple genetic method to identify viridans group streptococci by colorimetric dot hybridization and fluorometric hybridization in microdilution wells. Ezaki T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Sep;26(9):1708–13

Xenorhabdus luminescens (DNA hybridization group 5) from human clinical specimens. Farmer JJ 3d, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul;27(7):1594–600

Characterization of Vibrio metschnikovii and Vibrio gazogenes by DNA-DNA hybridization and phenotype. Farmer JJ 3d, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Oct; 26(10):1993–2000

Genome fingerprinting of Pseudomonas aeruginosa indicates colonization of cystic fibrosis siblings with closely related strains. Grothues D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Oct; 26(10):1973–7

Restriction enzyme analysis of plasmid DNA and bacteriophage typing of paired Staphylococcus aureus blood culture isolates. Hartstein AI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Aug;27(8):1874–9

Development of a diagnostic test for Johne's disease using a DNA hybridization probe. Hurley SS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul;27(7):1582–7

Phenotypic characterization and DNA relatedness in human fecal isolates of Aeromonas spp. Kuijper EJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jan;27(1):132–8

Typing of Aeromonas strains by DNA restriction endonuclease analysis and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of cell envelopes. Kuijper EJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jun;27(6):1280–5

Clinical and epidemiologic aspects of members of Aeromonas DNA hybridization groups isolated from human feces. Kuijper EJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul;27(7):1531–7

False-positive DNA probe test for Legionella species associated with a cluster of respiratory illnesses. Laussucq S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Aug;26(8):1442–4

Characterization of Borrelia burgdorferi isolates by restriction endonuclease analysis and DNA hybridization. LeFebvre RB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Apr;27(4):636–9

Genetic and antigenic characterization of Borrelia coriaceae, putative agent of epizootic bovine abortion. LeFebvre RB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Mar;27(3):389–93

Detection of genomic variation in Providencia stuartii clinical isolates by analysis of DNA restriction fragment length polymorphisms containing rRNA cistrons. Owen RJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Oct;26(10):2161–6

DNA probes for the identification of Haemophilus ducreyi. Parsons LM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul;27(7):1441–5

Evaluation of restriction endonuclease analysis as an epidemiologic typing system for Branhamella catarrhalis. Patterson JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 May;27(5):944–6

Direct identification of Mycobacterium tuberculosis, Mycobacterium avium, and Mycobacterium intracellulare from amplified primary cultures in BACTEC media using DNA probes. Peterson EM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul;27(7):1543–7

Restriction endonuclease analysis of Staphylococcus epidermidis DNA may be a useful epidemiological marker. Renaud F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Sep;26(9):1729–34

Synthetic exfoliative toxin A and B DNA probes for detection of toxigenic Staphylococcus aureus strains. Rifai S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Mar;27(3):504–6

Use of a DNA probe to detect Salmonella typhi in the blood of patients with typhoid fever. Rubin FA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 May;27(5):1112–4

Simultaneous detection of Escherichia coli heat-stable and heat-labile enterotoxin genes with a single RNA probe. Sáez-Llorens X, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul; 27(7):1684–8

Identification and partial characterization of Mycobacterium avium and Mycobacterium intracellulare by using DNA probes. Saito H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 May; 27(5):994–7

Identification of Borrelia burgdorferi and B. hermsii using DNA hybridization probes. Schwan TG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Aug;27(8):1734–8

Species-specific detection of Legionella pneumophila in water by DNA amplification and hybridization. Starnbach MN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jun;27(6):1257–61

Genetic confirmation of identities of neurotoxigenic Clostridium baratii and Clostridium butyricum implicated as agents of infant botulism. Suen JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Oct;26(10):2191–2

Screening for hepatitis B virus in healthy blood donors by molecular DNA hybridization analysis. Sun CF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Sep;26(9):1848–52

Similar DNA restriction endonuclease profiles in strains of Legionella pneumophila from different serogroups. van Ketel RJ. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Sep;26(9):1838–41

DNA:DNA reassociation analysis of Aeromonas salmonicida. Belland RJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Feb;134 (Pt 2):307–15

Distribution of plasmid sequences in avian and mammalian strains of Chlamydia psittaci. McClenaghan M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Mar;134 (Pt 3):559–65

Cloning and characterization of overlapping DNA fragments of the toxin A gene of clostridium difficile. von Eichel-Streiber C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jan;135 (Pt 1):55–64

DNA base composition and homology values in the classification of some Rhodococcus species. Zakrzewska-Czerwińska J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Oct; 134 (Pt 10):2807–13

DNA fingerprints of Streptococcus pyogenes are M type specific. Cleary PP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Dec; 158(6):1317–23

The molecular epidemiology of three biotypes of Corynebacterium diphtheriae in the Seattle outbreak, 1972–1982. Coyle MB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Apr; 159(4):670–9

Genetic analysis of Streptococcus pneumoniae serotypes with the use of DNA fingerprinting. Viering TP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jul;160(1):76–82

Use of DNA hybridizations probes for detection of the plague bacillus (Yersinia pestis) in fleas (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae and Ceratophyllidae). Thomas RE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Jul;26(4):342–8

A new methicillin- and gentamicin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in Dublin: molecular genetic analysis. Carroll JD, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Jan;28(1):15–23

Use of a non-radioactive hybridisation assay for direct detection of gram-negative bacteria carrying TEM beta-lactamase genes in infected urine. Carter GI, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Feb;28(2):113–7

Plasmid profiles and restriction enzyme fragmentation patterns of plasmids of methicillin-sensitive and methicillin-resistant isolates of Staphylococcus aureus from hospital and the community. Coia JE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Dec;27(4):271–6

Characterisation of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus isolates by restriction endonuclease digestion of chromosomal DNA. Jordens JZ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Oct;27(2):117–23

Molecular divergence of the serotype-specific plasmid (pSLT) among strains of Salmonella typhimurium of human and veterinary origin and comparison of pSLT with the serotype specific plasmids of S. enteritidis and S. dublin. Platt DJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Dec;27(4):277–84

Search for a common DNA fragment in B27+ AS+ lymphocytes and an E. coli strain from a patient with AS [letter] Njoo FL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Apr;16(4):561–2

Contaminated enteral nutrition solutions as a cause of nosocomial bloodstream infection: a study using plasmid fingerprinting. Levy J, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 May–Jun;13(3):228–34

DNA probes demonstrate a single highly conserved strain of Mycobacterium avium infecting AIDS patients. Hampson SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 14;1(8629):65–8

A molecular epidemiological study of Vibrio cholerae in Australia. Desmarchelier PM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jun 5;150(11):631–4

Comparison of clonal analysis and DNA restriction analysis for typing of Neisseria meningitidis. Olyhoek T, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Jan;4(1):45–51

Restriction endonuclease DNA analysis of Leptospira interrogans serovars Icterohaemorrhagiae and Copenhageni. Tamai T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988; 32(9):887–94

Molecular relationship among fosfomycin-resistant plasmids and clinical impact of fosfomycin resistance. Mendoza MC, et al. **Microbiologica** 1988 Oct;11(4):289–97

Molecular analysis of Salmonella wien strains isolated from a neonatal unit outbreak. Nastasi A, et al. **Microbiologica** 1989 Apr;12(2):143–5

DNA hybridization with oligodeoxyribonucleotide probes for identifying enterotoxin-producing Escherichia coli. Cravioto A, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1988 Jun;2(2):125–30

Non-isotopic hybridization assays for bacterial DNA samples. Kennedy KE, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1989 Jun; 3(2):167–77

The specificity of pilin DNA sequences for the detection of pathogenic Neisseria. Kolberg JA, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1989 Mar;3(1):59–72

Determination of microbial genome sizes by two-dimensional denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Poddar SK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25;17(8):2889–95

Microlysate: a method for screening cloned fragments using single colonies. Tu J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25;17(8):3321

The isolation of nucleic acid sequences specific for Cowdria ruminantium. Wilkins SC, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1989 Jun;56(2):127–9

Transcription induces gyration of the DNA template in Escherichia coli. Figueroa N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(24):9416–20

Recognition helices of lac and lambda repressor are oriented in opposite directions and recognize similar DNA sequences. Lehming N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):7947–51

IST2: an insertion sequence from Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Yates JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct; 85(19):7284–7

Detection of leptospires in pig kidney using DNA hybridisation. McCormick BM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Jul; 47(1):134–5

Restriction endonuclease analysis of Brucella abortus. McGillivery DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Sep;45(2):251–2

The location of DNA in RecA-DNA helical filaments. Egelman EH, et al. **Science** 1989 Jul 28;245(4916):404–7

The detection of mycobacterial DNA sequences in uncultured clinical specimens with cloned Mycobacterium tuberculosis DNA as probes. Pao CC, et al. **Tubercle** 1988 Mar;69(1):27–36

Typing of Treponema hyodysenteriae by restriction endonuclease analysis. Combs B, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Apr;19(4):351–9

Differentiation of the vaccine F-strain from other strains of Mycoplasma gallisepticum by restriction endonuclease analysis. Khan MI, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Feb; 19(2):167–74

Analysis of restriction endonuclease fragment patterns of DNA from Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Whipple DL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Feb;19(2):189–94

Numerical classification of campylobacters by DNA–restriction endonuclease analysis. Bruce D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Nov; 269(3):284–97

[Analysis of restriction endonuclease pattern and observation by EM with spreading–monolayer of DNA on alkaline–protein film (EMSMDAPF) in DNA of leptospires] Bao L, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep;19(3):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of deoxyribonucleic acid base composition of several leptospiral serovars] Cheng SQ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jun;19(2):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Molecular markers and identification of Campylobacter pylori strains] Leclerc H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989; 13(1 Pt 1):44B–48B (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The study of intra–articular infectious agents in reactive arthritis] Cunningham T, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1989 Apr; 46(4):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Content of DNA in cells of Escherichia coli carrying standard R–plasmids] Krolichenko TP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1988 Jul–Aug;57(4):687–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the DNA–DNA hybridization method on filters for determining the toxic potency of atypical strains of Vibrio cholerae isolated from natural sources] Demkin VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Feb;(2):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Association between early inhibition of DNA synthesis and the MICs and MBCs of carboxyquinolone antimicrobial agents for wild–type and mutant [gyrA nfxB(ompF) acrA] Escherichia coli K–12. Chow RT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Aug;32(8):1113–8

Production of extracellular nucleic acids by genetically altered bacteria in aquatic–environment microcosms. Paul JH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Aug;55(8):1865–9

Bacterial killing by phagocytes: potential role(s) of hypochlorous acid and hydrogen peroxide in protein turnover, DNA synthesis, and RNA synthesis. McKenna SM, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:829–32

Pyridoxal 5'–phosphate mediated inactivation of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I: identification of lysine–635 as an essential residue for the processive mode of DNA synthesis. Basu S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 6;27(18):6710–6

Fidelity of DNA synthesis by the Thermus aquaticus DNA polymerase. Tindall KR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 9; 27(16):6008–13

Alternate pathways of DNA replication in Escherichia coli. Bryan S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 20; 951(2–3):249–54

Influence of chromium compounds on microbial growth and nucleic acid synthesis. Ogawa T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Aug;43(2):254–60

Growth inhibition of Bacillus subtilis upon interaction between basic dyes and DNA. Ogawa T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Mar;42(3):402–8

Transcriptional activation of initiation of replication from the E. coli chromosomal origin: an RNA–DNA hybrid near oriC. Baker TA, et al. **Cell** 1988 Oct 7;55(1):113–23

Reverse transcriptase associated with the biosynthesis of the branched RNA–linked msDNA in Myxococcus xanthus. Inouye S, et al. **Cell** 1989 Feb 24;56(4):709–17

Reverse transcriptase–dependent synthesis of a covalently linked, branched DNA–RNA compound in E. coli B. Lim D, et al. **Cell** 1989 Mar 10;56(5):891–904

Post–ultraviolet DNA synthesis in the absence of repair: role of the single–strand DNA–binding protein. Trgovčević Z, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 May;55(5):739–45

Segregation of relaxed replicated dimers when DNA ligase and DNA polymerase I are limited during oriC–specific DNA replication. Munson BR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul; 171(7):3803–9

Mutagenic nucleoside analog N4–aminocytidine: metabolism, incorporation into DNA, and mutagenesis in Escherichia coli. Negishi K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Nov;170(11):5257–62

Cell–cycle–dependent polar morphogenesis in Caulobacter crescentus: roles of phospholipid, DNA, and protein syntheses. O'Neill EA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep; 171(9):4814–20

Amplification of different ColE1 plasmids in an Escherichia coli relA strain. Schroeter A, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1988; 28(8):553–5

Characterization of a thermosensitive mutant of Streptomyces hygroscopicus defective in both DNA and RNA syntheses. Süss F, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1988; 28(8):541–51

Structural requirements of the RNA precursor for the biosynthesis of the branched RNA–linked multicopy single–stranded DNA of Myxococcus xanthus. Hsu MY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15;264(11):6214–9

The Escherichia coli primosome can translocate actively in either direction along a DNA strand. Lee MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14531–42

Functional analysis of the dna (Ts) mutants of Bacillus subtilis: plasmid pUB110 replication as a model system. Alonso JC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov;214(3):482–9

Strand targeting signal(s) for in vivo mutation avoidance by post–replication mismatch repair in Escherichia coli. Claverys JP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov;214(3):574–8

Functional analysis of the leading strand replication origin of plasmid pUB110 in Bacillus subtilis. Alonso JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 11;16(19):9127–45

Origin–specific DNA–binding membrane–associated protein may be involved in repression of initiation of DNA replication in Bacillus subtilis. Laffan JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(20):7452–6

Modes of action of colicins E4–E7: rates of basic biosyntheses inhibition. Smarda J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Jul;269(1):7–14

CLASSIFICATION

The relationship between the base composition of bacterial DNA and its intracellular melting temperature as determined by differential scanning calorimetry. Mackey BM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 May;134 (Pt 5):1185–95

An assessment of taxonomic congruence between DNA–DNA hybridization and pyrolysis gas–liquid chromatographic classifications. O'Donnell AG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Mar;134 (Pt 3):743–9

[Staphylococcal DNA as a basis for classification] Akatov AK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Dec; (12):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mutagenic specificity of alkylated and oxidized DNA bases as determined by site–specific mutagenesis. Essigmann JM, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(1):155–61

Detection of acrolein congener–DNA adducts isolated from cellular systems. Hoffman C, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989; 13:219–23

Effect of metal ions on the adaptive response induced by N–methyl–N–nitrosourea in Escherichia coli. Takahashi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 30; 157(3):1124–30

Characterization of the chromosomal protein MC1 from the thermophilic archaebacterium Methanosarcina sp. CHTI 55 and its effect on the thermal stability of DNA. Chartier F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 10;951(1):149–56

Singlet molecular oxygen causes loss of biological activity in plasmid and bacteriophage DNA and induces single–strand breaks. Di Mascio P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 1;1007(2):151–7

Studies on DNA binding of caffeine and derivatives: evidence of intercalation by DNA–unwinding experiments. Tornaletti S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 23; 1007(1):112–5

Application of an immunoassay for cyclic acrolein deoxyguanosine adducts to assess their formation in DNA of Salmonella typhimurium under conditions of mutation induction by acrolein. Foiles PG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jan;10(1):87–90

Hydroxyl radical generation and DNA strand scission mediated by natural anticancer and synthetic quinones. Rumyantseva GV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 2; 242(2):397–400

Formation of endonuclease III–sensitive sites as a consequence of oxygen radical attack on DNA. Denq RY, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989;6(2):123–9

Rifampin and rpoB mutations can alter DNA supercoiling in Escherichia coli. Drlica K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct; 170(10):4983–5

Conversion of monofunctional DNA adducts of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II) to bifunctional lesions. Effect on the in vitro replication of single–stranded DNA by Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I and eukaryotic DNA polymerases alpha. Hoffmann JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5;264(25):15130–5

Mutation spectra of N–ethyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine and 1–(2–hydroxyethyl)–1–nitrosourea in Escherichia coli. Richardson KK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov; 214(3):460–6

DNA adduct formation by 7–methoxy–2–nitro–naphtho[2,1–b]furan (R7000), an extremely potent mutagen. Touati E, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1989 Jul;4(4):254–8

Characterization of hydroxyl free radical mediated damage to plasmid pBR322 DNA. Schneider JE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Sep;214(1):23–31

Expression of DNA damage–inducible genes of Escherichia coli upon treatment with methylating, ethylating and propylating agents. Volkert MR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar;217(2):109–15

[Experimental research on the genotoxicity of various root canal antiseptics in the SOS chromotest] Klimm W, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989;77(2):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selected bacterial tests used for detection of genotoxic properties of chemical compounds] Jenek J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(6):475–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mutagenicity and harmful effects of anthraquinone dyes on DNA] Vasil'eva LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(5):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Basic processes underlying Agrobacterium–mediated DNA transfer to plant cells. Zambryski P. **Annu Rev Genet** 1988; 22:1–30 (115 ref.)

Development of a DNA probe from the deoxyribonucleotide sequence of a 3–N–aminoglycoside acetyltransferase [AAC(3)–I] resistance gene. Tenover FC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Apr;33(4):551–9

Characterization of a novel insertion of the macrolides–lincosamides–streptogramin B resistance transposon Tn554 in methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus epidermidis. Tillotson LE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Apr;33(4):541–50

DNA–DNA hybridization incompatibility of Campylobacter pylori with other Campylobacter and Wolinella species. Bukholm G, et al. **APMIS** 1989 May;97(5):472–4

Differentiation of some species of Neisseriaceae and other bacterial groups by DNA–DNA hybridization. Tønjum T, et al. **APMIS** 1989 May;97(5):395–405

Electroporation–induced transformation of intact cells of Clostridium perfringens. Allen SP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Sep;54(9):2322–4

Dissimilar plasmids isolated from Pseudomonas diminuta MG and a Flavobacterium sp. (ATCC 27551) contain identical opd genes. Harper LL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Oct;54(10):2586–9

Cloning of bacterial genes specifying degradation of 4–chlorobiphenyl from Pseudomonas putida OU83. Khan A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Apr;55(4):798–805

Improvement of DNA transfer frequency and transposon mutagenesis of Erwinia carotovora subsp. betavasculorum. Rella M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Apr; 55(4):934–9

DNA amplification to enhance detection of genetically engineered bacteria in environmental samples. Steffan RJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Sep;54(9):2185–91

Complete nucleotide sequence and characterization of a cryptic plasmid from Lactobacillus helveticus subsp. jugurti. Takiguchi R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Jun;55(6):1653–5

Cloning of DNA sequences encoding foreign peptides and their expression in the K88 pili. Thiry G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Apr;55(4):984–93

Cloning of two bacteriocin genes from a lactococcal bacteriocin plasmid. van Belkum MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 May;55(5):1187–91

The nucleotide sequence of the lipo–penicillinase gene of alkalophilic Bacillus sp. strain 170. Kato C, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1989;151(2):91–4

DNA sequence of a gene cluster coding for subunits of the F0 membrane sector of ATP synthase in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Support for modular evolution of the F1 and F0 sectors. Falk G, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 15;254(1):109–22

Specific activation of open complex formation at an Escherichia coli promoter by oligo(N–methylpyrrolecarboxamide)s: effects of peptide length and identification of DNA target sites. Martello PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 16;28(10):4455–61

Deoxyribonuclease I sensitivity of the T–DNA ipt gene is associated with gene expression. Reid RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 26;27(15):5748–54

Effects of single–base bulges on intercalator binding to small RNA and DNA hairpins and a ribosomal RNA fragment. White SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 21;28(4):1892–7

DNA sequence of the tryptophan synthase genes of Pseudomonas putida. Crawford IP, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Apr;71(4):521–31

Transposition of the Streptococcus lactis ssp. lactis Z270 lactose plasmid to pVA797: demonstration of an insertion sequence and its relationship to an inverted repeat sequence isolated by self–annealing. Novel M, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Apr;70(4):543–51

Mechanism of Mu DNA transposition. Chaconas G, et al. **Bioessays** 1988 Dec;9(6):205–8 (26 ref.)

DNA——DNA, and DNA——RNA——protein: orchestration by a single complex operon. Lupski JR, et al. **Bioessays** 1989 May;10(5):152–7 (39 ref.)

General principles of DNA repair in microorganisms and implications for future research. Walker GC. **Birth Defects** 1989;25(2):45–59 (23 ref.)

Bacterial classification: an overview. Krieg NR. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Apr;34(4):536–40 (43 ref.)

The complexity of nitrosoguanidine mutagenesis increases with size: observations of the mutational specificity of N–propyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine. van der Vliet GM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 May;10(5):949–52

Interaction of proteins located at a distance along DNA: mechanism of target immunity in the Mu DNA strand–transfer reaction. Adzuma K, et al. **Cell** 1989 Apr 7;57(1):41–7

Single and double loop formation when deoR repressor binds to its natural operator sites. Amouyal M, et al. **Cell** 1989 Aug 11;58(3):545–51

A consensus sequence of three DNA replication terminus sites on the E. coli chromosome is highly homologous to the terR sites of the R6K plasmid. Hidaka M, et al. **Cell** 1988 Nov 4;55(3):467–75

Identification of the DNA sequence from the E. coli terminus region that halts replication forks. Hill TM, et al. **Cell** 1988 Nov 4;55(3):459–66

Reverse transcriptase with concomitant ribonuclease H activity in the cell–free synthesis of branched RNA–linked msDNA of Myxococcus xanthus. Lampson BC, et al. **Cell** 1989 Feb 24;56(4):701–7

Reverse transcription in bacteria. Varmus HE. **Cell** 1989 Mar

10;56(5):721–4 (14 ref.)
Transfer and function of T-DNA genes from agrobacterium Ti and Ri plasmids in plants. Zambryski P, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jan 27;56(2):193–201 (107 ref.)
Gene structure, organization, and expression in archaebacteria. Brown JW, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1989;16(4):287–338 (348 ref.)
DNA hybridization studies of a nucleotide sequence homologous to transposon Tn1545 in the "Minnesota" strain of multiresistant Streptococcus pneumoniae isolated in 1977. Cooksey RC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jan–Feb;12(1):13–6
DNA sequence of the Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin gene cluster. Highlander SK, et al. **DNA** 1989 Jan–Feb; 8(1):15–28
Conditional high copy number ColE1 mutants: resistance to RNA1 inhibition in vivo and in vitro. Fitzwater T, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Oct;7(10):3289–97
Intermediates in Hin-mediated DNA inversion: a role for Fis and the recombinational enhancer in the strand exchange reaction. Johnson RC, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 May; 8(5):1581–90
DNA supercoiling and the leu-500 promoter mutation of Salmonella typhimurium. Richardson SM, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jun;7(6):1863–9
A novel replicon occurring naturally in Escherichia coli is a phage–plasmid hybrid. Seufert W, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 1;7(12):4005–10
The H+ ATPase regulatory subunit of Methanococcus thermolithotrophicus: amplification of an 800 bp fragment by polymerase chain reaction. Bernasconi P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 17;251(1–2):132–6
Identification of single-strand initiation signals in the terC region of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Hiasa H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 27;246(1–2):21–4
Transcription initiation and a RNA polymerase binding site upstream of the purE gene of the archaebacterium Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum strain delta H. Brown JW, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jul 15; 51(1):131–6
The nucleotide sequence of a small cryptic plasmid found in Staphylococcus aureus and its relationship to other plasmids. Dyke KG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Apr; 49(2–3):209–15
Specificity of the Dam-directed mismatch repair system of Escherichia coli K-12. Carraway M, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):157–8
The role of a static bend in the DNA of the aroF regulatory region of Escherichia coli. Cobbett C, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jan 30;75(1):185–91
Substitution of serine for arginine in position 162 of TEM-type beta-lactamases extends the substrate profile of mutant enzymes, TEM-7 and TEM-101, to ceftazidime and aztreonam. Collatz E, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 30; 78(2):349–54
Structure and expression in Escherichia coli K-12 of the L-asparaginase I-encoding ansA gene and its flanking regions. Jerlström PG, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 15;78(1):37–46
Complete nucleotide sequence and gene organization of the broad-host-range plasmid RSF1010. Scholz P, et al. **Gene** 1989 Feb 20;75(2):271–88
A novel method for generating a nested set of unidirectional deletion mutants using mixed oligodeoxynucleotides. Shen WY, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 15;70(1):205–11
Characterization of the plasmid genes blaT-4 and blaT-5 which encode the broad-spectrum beta-lactamases TEM-4 and TEM-5 in enterobacteriaceae. Sougakoff W, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 30;78(2):339–48
Cloning and characterization of the 5-aminolevulinate synthase gene(s) from Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Tai TN, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 15;70(1):139–51
Simple and highly efficient site-specific mutagenesis, by ligation of an oligodeoxyribonucleotide into gapped heteroduplex DNA in which the template strand contains deoxyuridine. Terwilliger TC. **Gene** 1988 Sep 30; 69(2):317–24
Transposon-mediated restriction mapping of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Ventra L, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 15; 78(1):29–36
Sequence and analysis of the DNA encoding protective antigen of Bacillus anthracis. Welkos SL, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 30;69(2):287–300
Molecular analysis and nucleotide sequence of the adh1 gene encoding an NADPH-dependent butanol dehydrogenase in the Gram-positive anaerobe Clostridium acetobutylicum. Youngleson JS, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 30; 78(2):355–64
Repair of single- and multiple-substitution mismatches during recombination in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Gasc AM, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jan;121(1):29–36
Behaviour of expression of nif HDK and fix ABCX promoters of Rhizobium meliloti in R. leguminosarum. Singh A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Oct; 25(5):389–91
Genetic relationships among Mycobacterium leprae, Mycobacterium tuberculosis, and candidate leprosy vaccine strains determined by DNA hybridization: identification of an M. leprae-specific repetitive sequence. Grosskinsky CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 May;57(5):1535–41
Molecular and immunochemical characterization of recombinant Escherichia coli containing the spaA gene region of Streptococcus sobrinus. Ogundipe JO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jul;57(7):1906–15
Deoxyribonucleic acid relatedness and phenotypic variation among human isolates of Eikenella corrodens. Göthe E, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 May;271(1):61–9
DNA polymorphism in strains of the genus Brucella. Allardet-Servent A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct; 170(10):4603–7
Transformation of the archaebacterium Halobacterium volcanii with genomic DNA. Cline SW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):4987–91
Identification of plasmid and Bacillus subtilis chromosomal recombination sites used for pE194 integration. Dempsey LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2856–65
Localization of the replication origin of plasmid pE194. Dempsey LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2866–9
Identification and sequence of the basic replication region of a broad-host-range plasmid isolated from Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Dorrington RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May; 171(5):2735–9
Tn5-mediated transposition of plasmid DNA after transduction to Myxococcus xanthus. Downard JS. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct;170(10):4939–41
Gene conversion in Escherichia coli: the recF pathway for resolution of heteroduplex DNA. Fishel R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):3046–52
Genetic diversity of avian and mammalian Chlamydia psittaci strains and relation to host origin. Fukushi H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2850–5
Thermus thermophilus 16S rRNA is transcribed from an isolated transcription unit. Hartmann RK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):2933–41
Direction of conjugative transfer of IncI1 plasmid ColIb-P9. Howland CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct;170(10):4958–9
Hypervariable DNA fingerprinting in Escherichia coli: minisatellite probe from bacteriophage M13. Huey B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2528–32
Cloned Bacillus subtilis chromosomal DNA mediates tetracycline resistance when present in multiple copies. Ives CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Apr;171(4):1801–10
Isolation and characterization of the 7S RNA gene from Methanococcus voltae. Kaine BP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Aug;171(8):4261–6
Nucleotide sequences required for Tn3 transposition immunity. Kans JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Apr; 171(4):1904–14
Size and physical map of the chromosome of Haemophilus influenzae. Kauc L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May; 171(5):2474–9
Amplification of DNA at a prophage attachment site in Haemophilus influenzae. Kauc L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Apr;171(4):1898–903
Flagellar switch of Salmonella typhimurium: gene sequences and deduced protein sequences. Kihara M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):3247–57
Insertional mutagenesis by random cloning of antibiotic resistance genes into the genome of the cyanobacterium Synechocystis strain PCC 6803. Labarre J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):3449–57
Hypervariability, a new phenomenon of genetic instability, related to DNA amplification in Streptomyces ambofaciens. Leblond P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan; 171(1):419–23
Extent of the DNA sequence required in integration of staphylococcal bacteriophage L54a. Lee CY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1652–7
Organization of the Haemophilus influenzae Rd genome. Lee JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):3016–24
DNA and protein sequence conservation at the replication terminus in Bacillus subtilis 168 and W23. Lewis PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1402–8
Escherichia coli dnaT gene function is required for pBR322 plasmid replication but not for R1 plasmid replication. Masai H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):2975–80
Transduction and transformation of plasmid DNA in Streptomyces fradiae strains that express different levels of restriction. Matsushima P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun; 171(6):3080–4
Actively replicating nucleoids influence positioning of division sites in Escherichia coli filaments forming cells lacking DNA. Mulder E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Aug; 171(8):4303–14
Unusual nucleotide arrangement with repeated sequences in the Escherichia coli K-12 chromosome. Nakata A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):3553–6
DNA sequence of the Acinetobacter calcoaceticus catechol 1,2-dioxygenase I structural gene catA: evidence for evolutionary divergence of intradiol dioxygenases by acquisition of DNA sequence repetitions. Neidle EL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct;170(10):4874–80
Transformation of a conditionally peptidoglycan-deficient mutant of Staphylococcus aureus with plasmid DNA. Nieuwlandt DT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):4906–13
Multiple chromosomes of Azotobacter vinelandii. Punita, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):3133–8
Chromosomal transformation of Escherichia coli recD strains with linearized plasmids. Russell CB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2609–13
Complementation and hybridization evidence for additional families of type I DNA restriction and modification genes in Salmonella serotypes. Ryu J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Dec; 170(12):5785–8
Nucleotide sequence and replication characteristics of RepFIB, a basic replicon of IncF plasmids. Saul D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2697–707
Cloning and expression of Thiobacillus ferrooxidans mercury ion resistance genes in Escherichia coli. Shiratori T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):3458–64
Plasmid DNA from the acetotrophic methanogen Methanosarcina acetivorans. Sowers KR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct;170(10):4979–82
Movement of multiple DNA units between Myxococcus xanthus cells. Starich T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May; 171(5):2323–36
DNA sequence of the Escherichia coli K-12 gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase gene, ggt. Suzuki H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):5169–72
Stability of reiterated sequences in the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Young M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May; 171(5):2653–6
Molecular cloning and the nucleotide sequence of the Clostridium thermocellum trpE gene. Sato S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Mar;105(3):362–6
Properties of electroporation-mediated DNA transfer in Escherichia coli. Taketo A. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 May; 105(5):813–7
Sequencing and high expression of aminopeptidase P gene from Escherichia coli HB101. Yoshimoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Mar;105(3):412–6
Methyl-directed DNA mismatch correction. Modrich P. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25;264(12):6597–600 (43 ref.)
Characterization of the cysJIH regions of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli B. DNA sequences of cysI and cysH and a model for the siroheme-Fe4S4 active center of sulfite reductase hemoprotein based on amino acid homology with spinach nitrite reductase. Ostrowski J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15726–37
Coding nucleotide, 5' regulatory, and deduced amino acid sequences of P-450BM-3, a single peptide cytochrome P-450:NADPH-P-450 reductase from Bacillus megaterium. Ruettinger RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):10987–95
The detection of extremely rare DNA modifications. Methylation in dam- and hsd- Escherichia coli strains. Russell DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25; 264(18):10787–94
Identification of the DNA-binding domain of the OmpR protein required for transcriptional activation of the ompF and ompC genes of Escherichia coli by in vivo DNA footprinting. Tsung K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 15; 264(17):10104–9
Repair of O6-methylguanine by ABC excinuclease of Escherichia coli in vitro. Voigt JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25;264(9):5172–6
Repetitive DNA sequences as probes for Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Eisenach KD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Nov;26(11):2240–5
Aeromonas schubertii, a new mannitol-negative species found in human clinical specimens. Hickman-Brenner FW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Aug;26(8):1561–4
Identification of a Yersinia pestis-specific DNA probe with potential for use in plague surveillance. McDonough KA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Dec;26(12):2515–9
Campylobacter species identification based on polymorphism of DNA encoding rRNA. Moureau P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul;27(7):1514–7
Evaluation of DNA colony hybridization and other techniques for detection of virulence in Yersinia species. Robins-Browne RM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Apr; 27(4):644–50
Molecular epidemiology of Vibrio cholerae in Hong Kong. Yam WC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Aug;27(8):1900–2
Repetitive sequence element cloned from Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo type hardjo-bovis provides a sensitive diagnostic probe for bovine leptospirosis. Zuerner RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Dec;26(12):2495–500
Genetic transfer systems for delivery of plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid to Lactobacillus acidophilus ADH: conjugation, electroporation, and transduction. Luchansky JB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Jun;72(6):1408–17
Characteristics of RP4 tellurite-resistance transposon Tn521. Bradley DE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Jul;134 (Pt 7):2009–18
Characterization of two families of spontaneously amplifiable units of DNA in Streptomyces ambofaciens. Demuyter P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Jul;134 (Pt 7):2001–7
Effects of dnats genes on the replication of plasmids in Bacillus subtilis. Forough R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Dec;133 (Pt 12):3313–8
Inhibition of DNA repair by neighbouring mismatched bases in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Gasc AM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Nov;134 (Pt 11):3019–24
Segmented arrangement of Borrelia duttonii DNA and location of variant surface antigen genes. Hayes LJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Jul;134 (Pt 7):1785–93
The expression in Staphylococcus aureus of cloned DNA encoding methicillin resistance. Inglis B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Jun;134 (Pt 6):1465–9
Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the highly thermostable neutral protease gene from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Kubo M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Jul;134 (Pt 7):1883–92
Nucleotide sequence and characterization of a repetitive DNA element from the genome of Bordetella pertussis with characteristics of an insertion sequence. McLafferty MA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Aug;134 (Pt 8):2297–306

DNA sequencing of the eta gene coding for staphylococcal exfoliative toxin serotype A. Sakurai S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Mar;134 (Pt 3):711–7

Stability of plasmid sequences in an acute Q–fever strain of Coxiella burnetii. Samuel JE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Jul;134 (Pt 7):1795–1805

A species–specific repetitive sequence in Mycobacterium leprae DNA. Clark–Curtiss JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jan;159(1):7–15

DNA polymorphisms among Escherichia coli isolated from bacteriuric women. LiPuma JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Mar;159(3):526–32

Size and homology of the genomes of leprosy–derived corynebacteria, Mycobacterium leprae, and other corynebacteria and mycobacteria. Antoine I, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Sep;27(1):45–50

Nucleotide sequence of a 24,206–base–pair DNA fragment carrying the entire nitrogen fixation gene cluster of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Arnold W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Oct 5;203(3):715–38

Functional organization of the plasmid pT181 replication origin. Gennaro ML, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jan 20; 205(2):355–62

Tetracycline promoter mutations decrease non–B DNA structural transitions, negative linking differences and deletions in recombinant plasmids in Escherichia coli. Jaworski A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jun 5;207(3):513–26

SOS processing of unique oxidative DNA damages in Escherichia coli. Laspia MF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 May 5;207(1):53–60

LexA repressor induces operator–dependent DNA bending. Lloubès R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Dec 20;204(4):1049–54

Regulation of the phosphate regulon of Escherichia coli. Activation of pstS transcription by PhoB protein in vitro. Makino K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Sep 5;203(1):85–95

Unidirectional replication of plasmid R100. Miyazaki C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Nov 20;204(2):331–43

Extent of duplex DNA underwinding induced by RecA protein binding in the presence of ATP. Pugh BF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Feb 5;205(3):487–92

DNA replication studies with coliphage 186. II. Depression of host replication by a 186 gene. Richardson H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Mar 5;206(1):59–68

Genetic organization and nucleotide sequence of the stability locus of IncFII plasmid NR1. Tabuchi A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Aug 5;202(3):511–25

vir–induced recombination in Agrobacterium. Physical characterization of precise and imprecise T–circle formation. Timmerman B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Sep 20; 203(2):373–84

Recognition of the DNA helix stabilizing anthramycin–N2 guanine adduct by UVRABC nuclease. Walter RB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Oct 20;203(4):939–47

In vitro augmentation of natural killer activity of peripheral blood cells from cancer patients by a DNA fraction from Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Mashiba H, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1988 Oct–Dec;41(5–6):197–202

Limited genetic diversity of Haemophilus influenzae (type b). Allan I, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Feb;2(2):139–45

Identification of a DNA fragment in the genome of Bordetella pertussis carrying repeated DNA sequences also present in other Bordetella species. Alsheikhly AR, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Mar;6(3):193–201

Nucleotide sequence of the invasion plasmid antigen B and C genes (ipaB and ipaC) of Shigella flexneri. Baudry B, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 May;4(5):345–57

Treponema pallidum subspecies pallidum (Nichols) and Treponema pallidum subspecies pertenue (CDC 2575) differ in at least one nucleotide: comparison of two homologous antigens. Noordhoek GT, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Jan;6(1):29–42

Nucleotide sequence analysis of a P fimbrial regulatory element of the uropathogenic Escherichia coli strain KS71 (04:K12). Rhen M, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Nov; 3(5):387–91

The family of highly interrelated single–stranded deoxyribonucleic acid plasmids. Gruss A, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1989 Jun;53(2):231–41 (84 ref.)

Isolation of promoters from two anaerobic bacteria. Roberts I, et al. **Microbios** 1988;54(219):87–99

Evolution of aminobenzoate synthases: nucleotide sequences of Salmonella typhimurium and Klebsiella aerogenes pabB. Goncharoff P, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Sep;5(5):531–48

Phylogenetic analysis using insertion sequence fingerprinting in Escherichia coli. Lawrence JG, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1989 Jan;6(1):1–14

Pseudomonas aeruginosa diaminopimelate decarboxylase: evolutionary relationship with other amino acid decarboxylases. Martin C, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Sep; 5(5):549–59

Transient transfection of mammalian cells with DNA of the plant–pathogenic Ti–plasmid and expression of marker and resident sequences. Geider K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Jan 23;85(1):19–28

Species–specific biotinylated DNA probe for the detection of Mycoplasma gallisepticum [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Probes 1988 Dec;2(4):345] Geary SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1988 Sep;2(3):237–44

Development of a Salmonella–specific biotinylated DNA probe for rapid routine identification of Salmonella. Gopo JM, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1988 Dec;2(4):271–9

Enumeration of virulent Yersinia enterocolitica colonies by DNA colony hybridization using alkaline treatment and paper filters. Jagow JA, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1988 Sep; 2(3):189–95

Rapid identification of Mycoplasma gallisepticum using a simple method of nucleic acid hybridization. Stipkovits L, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1988 Dec;2(4):339–44

Interplasmidic illegitimate recombination in Bacillus subtilis. Bashkirov VI, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Aug; 213(2–3):465–70

Cloning and DNA sequence of plasmid determinant iss, coding for increased serum survival and surface exclusion, which has homology with lambda DNA. Chuba PJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Apr;216(2–3):287–92

The cloning of the rorB gene of Escherichia coli. Debenham PG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Dec;215(1):156–60

Mutational analysis of the Bradyrhizobium japonicum common nod genes and further nod box–linked genomic DNA regions. Göttfert M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Feb; 215(3):407–15

DNA transfer from Agrobacterium to Zea mays or Brassica by agroinfection is dependent on bacterial virulence functions. Grimsley N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jun; 217(2–3):309–16

The DNA sequence of the Rhodobacter capsulatus ntrA, ntrB and ntrC gene analogues required for nitrogen fixation. Jones R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Feb; 215(3):507–16

Polarity of DNA entry in transformation of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Méjean V, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Aug; 213(2–3):444–8

Conservation of nif sequences in Frankia. Normand P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Aug;213(2–3):238–46

DNA sequence of the metC gene and its flanking regions from Salmonella typhimurium LT2 and homology with the corresponding sequence of Escherichia coli. Park YM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Mar;216(1):164–9

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the Salmonella typhimurium LT2 gnd gene and its homology with the corresponding sequence of Escherichia coli K12. Reeves P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 May;217(1):182–4

Excision of pIJ408 from the chromosome of Streptomyces glaucescens and its transfer into Streptomyces lividans. Sosio M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jul;218(1):169–76

Ars region TL–DNA on octopine type Ti plasmids. Suzuki Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Aug;218(2):284–8

In vitro and in vivo recombination–related reactions of Escherichia coli recA protein and glucosyl–hydroxymethyl–deoxycytidine DNA. Yonesaki T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Aug;213(2–3):548–50

Mode of expression of the positive regulatory genes PHO2 and PHO4 of the phosphatase regulon in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yoshida K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 May; 217(1):31–9

Sense and antisense transcripts of traM, a conjugal transfer gene of the antibiotic resistance plasmid R100. Dempsey WB. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Apr;3(4):561–70

Expanded linkage map of Erwinia chrysanthemi strain 3937. Hugouvieux–Cotte–Pattat N, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 May;3(5):573–81

The expression of the DNA ligase gene of Escherichia coli is stimulated by relaxation of chromosomal supercoiling. Liebart JC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Mar;3(3):269–73

A Yersinia pestis–specific DNA fragment encodes temperature–dependent coagulase and fibrinolysin–associated phenotypes. McDonough KA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Jun;3(6):767–75

Molecular cloning and characterization of a genetic region from Serratia marcescens involved in DNA repair. Murphy KE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Feb;3(2):249–55

Molecular characterization of a surface protein antigen gene from serotype c Streptococcus mutans, implicated in dental caries. Okahashi N, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 May; 3(5):673–8

Use of data from bacteria to interpret data on DNA damage processing in mammalian cells. Hutchinson F. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar–May;220(2–3):269–78 (73 ref.)

Functional replacement of a protein–induced bend in a DNA recombination site. Goodman SD, et al. **Nature** 1989 Sep 21;341(6239):251–4

Bacterial conjugative plasmids mobilize DNA transfer between bacteria and yeast. Heinemann JA, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jul 20;340(6230):205–9

Nucleotide sequence of the listeriolysin gene from a Listeria monocytogenes serotype 1/2a strain. Domann E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6406

Phasduction—a simplified protocol for oligonucleotide–directed mutagenesis by the gapped duplex DNA method. Friedrich K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5862

Nucleotide sequence of the dcm locus of Escherichia coli K12. Hanck T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25; 17(14):5844

Transcription regulation in vitro by an E. coli promoter containing a DNA cruciform in the '–35' region. Horwitz MS. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5537–45

Direct solid phase sequencing of genomic and plasmid DNA using magnetic beads as solid support. Hultman T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):4937–46

Uranyl mediated photofootprinting reveals strong E. coli RNA polymerase—DNA backbone contacts in the +10 region of the DeoP1 promoter open complex. Jeppesen C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):4947–56

Compilation of DNA sequences of Escherichia coli. Kröger M. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989;17 Suppl:283–309

Tracking bacterial DNA replication forks in vivo by pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Ohki M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3479–90

In vitro transcription analysis of the role of flanking sequence on the DNA sequence specificity of adriamycin. Trist H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25;17(10):3673–88

Bidirectional transfer from a 24 bp border repeat of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. van Haaren MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10225–36

A set of small bacterial plasmids with unique cloning sites. Willson TA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23; 16(24):11819

Cloning of a repetitive DNA from the rickettsia–like organisms of tsetse flies (Glossina spp.). Welburn SC, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Feb;98 (Pt 1):81–4

Replication properties of mini–Rts1 derivatives deleted for DnaA boxes in the replication origin. Itoh Y, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 May;21(3):242–6

Replication of an RK2 miniplasmid derivative in vitro by a DNA/membrane complex extracted from Escherichia coli: involvement of the dnaA but not dnaK host proteins and association of these and plasmid–encoded proteins with the inner membrane. Kostyal DA, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 May; 21(3):226–37

Mutagenic specificity of a potent carcinogen, benzo[c]phenanthrene (4R,3S)–dihydrodiol (2S,1R)–epoxide, which reacts with adenine and guanine in DNA. Bigger CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2291–5

Conjugative transfer of promiscuous IncP plasmids: interaction of plasmid–encoded products with the transfer origin. Fürste JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(6):1771–5

Nonrandom utilization of codon pairs in Escherichia coli. Gutman GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May; 86(10):3699–703

In vivo DNA loops in araCBAD: size limits and helical repeat. Lee DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(2):476–80

"Frizzy" aggregation genes of the gliding bacterium Myxococcus xanthus show sequence similarities to the chemotaxis genes of enteric bacteria. McBride MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(2):424–8

Direct genomic sequencing of bacterial DNA: the pyruvate kinase I gene of Escherichia coli. Ohara O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(18):6883–7

Purification and characterization of the nifN and nifE gene products from Azotobacter vinelandii mutant UW45. Paustian TD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug; 86(16):6082–6

Nucleotide sequence of the gene for a fibronectin–binding protein from Staphylococcus aureus: use of this peptide sequence in the synthesis of biologically active peptides. Signäs C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan; 86(2):699–703

High levels of double–stranded transferred DNA (T–DNA) processing from an intact nopaline Ti plasmid. Steck TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2133–7

Role of the overdrive sequence in T–DNA border cleavage in Agrobacterium. Toro N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(22):8558–62

Specific amplification of a DNA sequence common to all Chlamydia trachomatis serovars using the polymerase chain reaction. Dutilh B, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1989 Jan; 140(1):7–16

A cloned DNA fragment for identification of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Patel RJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Mar–Apr; 11 Suppl 2:S411–9

DNA mismatch correction in a defined system. Lahue RS, et al. **Science** 1989 Jul 14;245(4914):160–4

The mechanism of DNA transfer in the mating system of an archaebacterium. Rosenshine I, et al. **Science** 1989 Sep 22;245(4924):1387–9

Organization and plasticity of enterobacterial genomes. Wilkins BM. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1988;17:51S–69S (142 ref.)

A novel genetic locus determines in vivo B–Z DNA structural transitions in Escherichia coli [letter] Ní Bhriain NA, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Apr;13(4):130

Genetic and antigenic relatedness between Mycoplasma gallisepticum and Mycoplasma synoviae. Yogev D, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Jan;19(1):75–84

Nucleotide sequences involved in the neolysogenic insertion of filamentous phage Cf16–v1 into the Xanthomonas campestris pv. citri chromosome. Dai H, et al. **Virology** 1988 Dec;167(2):613–20

All species of the genus Bordetella contain genes for pertussis toxin of Bordetella pertussis. Rozinov MN, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Aug; 269(2):205–10

Deoxyribonucleic acid relatedness amongst Staphylococcus epidermidis and Staphylococcus saprophyticus strains. Zakrzewska–Czerwinska J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Aug; 269(2):179–87

[Restriction mapping of E. coli–cloned fragments of the plasmid DNA of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis] Takova Ts, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1988;23:18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Aminoglycoside 3'–phosphotransferase gene: its cloning,

characteristics and use as a molecular probe] Vakulenko SB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Dec;33(12):913–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amplifying sequence of Streptomyces rimosus: study of ability to co–amplification of hybrid plasmids containing this sequence in Streptomyces lividans 66] Danilenko VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;301(6):1488–92 **(Rus)**

[Genomic fingerprinting of microorganisms: its use as a hybridization probe of phage M13 DNA] Ryskov AP, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Jul;24(7):1310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The degree of DNA–DNA homology in prosthecobacteria of the genus Stella] Chernykh NA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):776–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutant Bac. subtilis A2 with an enhanced capacity to induce an adaptive response] Lotareva OV. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transformation of Streptomyces sp. 1912–8 protoplasts using plasmid pSG 1912 DNA] Polishchuk LV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1987 Jan–Feb;49(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of DNA–DNA homologies in obligate methylotrophic bacteria] Doronina NV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1988 Jul–Aug;57(4):629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA helix–coil transition in alkaline medium] Akhrem AA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar–Apr;23(2):518–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the context shift in the frequency of synonymic codons in Escherichia coli] Borodovskiĭ MIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun;22(3):767–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a fragment of pBR322 plasmid in the region of tetracycline resistance gene on the stability of this plasmid] Kolot MN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct; 22(5):1301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of the plasmid pTH10 for isolating the donor strains of Pseudomonas mallei] Ageeva NP, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Apr;(4):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of Listeria using molecular DNA–DNA hybridization] Bakulov IA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Jul;(7):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interplasmid illegitimate recombination in Bacillus subtilis cells] Bashkirov VI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Nov;(11):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rapid repair of double–stranded DNA breaks during culturing of gamma–irradiated diploid Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells in non–nutrient medium] Glazunov AV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Aug;(8):35–41 **(Rus)**

[Structural–functional analysis of the par–region of ColE1 plasmid] Kolot MN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Apr;(4):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycine–dependent cryotransformation of Bacillus cereus by plasmid DNA] Loginova OG, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Nov;(11):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning and insertion mutagenesis of DNA fragment coding for the luminescent system of Photobacterium leiognathi] Ptitsyn LR, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Oct; (10):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Convergent origin of repeats in the genes coding for globular proteins. The modelling of the convergent origin of direct repeats] Kolchanov NA, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1988 Nov–Dec;49(6):723–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation, characterization, and molecular cloning of cryptic plasmids isolated from Edwardsiella ictaluri. Newton JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Nov;49(11):1856–60

Large–scale purification of plasmid insert DNA sequences using low–percentage agarose exclusion chromatography. Hansen JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 May 15;179(1):167–70

Purification of plasmid DNA by fast protein liquid chromatography on superose 6 preparative grade. McClung JK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Mar;177(2):378–82

A new method of plasmid DNA preparation by sucrose–mediated detergent lysis from Escherichia coli (gram–negative) and Staphylococcus aureus (gram–positive). Saha B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Feb 1; 176(2):344–9

A procedure for the preparation of bacterial DNA that employs dimethyl sulfoxide to induce the lysis of cells. Van Huynh N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Feb 1;176(2):464–7

Simple, rapid method for direct isolation of nucleic acids from aquatic environments. Somerville CC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Mar;55(3):548–54

Recovery of DNA from soils and sediments. Steffan RJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Dec;54(12):2908–15

High–resolution separation and accurate size determination in pulsed–field gel electrophoresis of DNA. 4. Influence of DNA topology. Mathew MK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Dec 27;27(26):9222–6

Analysis of antibiotic susceptibility and extrachromosomal DNA content of Ruminococcus albus and Ruminococcus flavefaciens. Champion KM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Oct;34(10):1109–15

Recovery of Agrobacterium tumefaciens T–DNA molecules from whole plants early after transfer. Bakkeren G, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 2;57(5):847–57

Use of pulsed–field–gradient gel electrophoresis to construct a physical map of the Caulobacter crescentus genome. Ely B, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 7;68(2):323–33

Preparation of large numbers of plasmid DNA samples in microtiter plates by the alkaline lysis method. Gibson TJ, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1987 May–Jun;4(3):41–4

Cloning and characterization of a Chlamydia trachomatis L3 DNA fragment that codes for an antigenic region of the major outer membrane protein and specifically hybridizes to the C– and C–related–complex serovars. Carlson EJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Feb;57(2):487–94

DNA and protein sequence homologies between the adhesins of Mycoplasma genitalium and Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Dallo SF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Apr;57(4):1059–65

Identification and characterization of a serotype b–specific segment of the Haemophilus influenzae genome. Ely S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Sep;57(9):2926–8

DNA sequence of mip, a Legionella pneumophila gene associated with macrophage infectivity. Engleberg NC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Apr;57(4):1263–70

Determination of the epidemiology and transmission of nontypable Haemophilus influenzae in children with otitis media by comparison of total genomic DNA restriction fingerprints. Loos BG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Sep; 57(9):2751–7

Cloning and DNA sequence of the omc gene encoding the outer membrane protein–macromolecular complex from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Tsai WM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Sep;57(9):2653–9

Pulsed–field gel electrophoresis determination of the genome size of obligate intracellular bacteria belonging to the genera Chlamydia, Rickettsiella, and Porochlamydia. Frutos R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Aug;171(8):4511–3

Isolation, nucleotide sequence, and preliminary characterization of the Escherichia coli K–12 hemA gene. Verkamp E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):4728–35

Method for improved extraction of DNA from Nocardia asteroides. Loeffelholz MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Aug;27(8):1880–1

Rapid physical mapping of the Mycoplasma mobile genome by two–dimensional field inversion gel electrophoresis techniques. Bautsch W. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23; 16(24):11461–7

A one–tube plasmid DNA mini–preparation suitable for sequencing. Del Sal G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9878

Rapid method for preparation and cleavage of bacterial DNA for pulsed–field gel electrophoresis. Flanagan JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25;17(2):814

A neomycin resistance gene cassette selectable in a single copy state in the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Itaya M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4410

An improved method for the purification of high molecular weight bacterial chromosomal DNA. Méjean V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5405

Nucleotide sequence of the region encompassing the glpKF operon and its upstream region containing a bent DNA sequence of Escherichia coli. Muramatsu S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4378

A Lactobacillus bulgaricus DNA fragment containing a 5S RNA gene adjacent to a pentameric tRNA gene cluster. Pittet AC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4874

A rapid and efficient 'miniprep' for isolation of plasmid DNA. Serghini MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11; 17(9):3604

Megabase–sized linear DNA in the bacterium Borrelia burgdorferi, the Lyme disease agent. Ferdows MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(15):5969–73

[Extraction of chromosomal DNA from Staphylococcus and Listeria by a rapid method using achromopeptidase] Boujaafar N, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1988 Jul–Oct; 65(3–4):271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fecal coliforms in sewage. II. Transfer of markers and the presence of plasmids] Vincente AC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Jan–Mar;83(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Coprecipitation of proteins and DNA–protein complexes with magnesium sarcolysate: research on an association of topoisomerase I and RNA polymerase with DNA] Vasetskiĭ ES, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

DNA fragments which specifically bind to isolated nuclear matrix in vitro interact with matrix–associated DNA topoisomerase II. Vassetzky YS Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 31;159(3):1263–8

Binding of the Escherichia coli cyclic AMP receptor protein to DNA fragments containing consensus nucleotide sequences. Gaston K, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 15; 261(2):649–53

Modulation of mitomycin cross–linking by DNA bending in the Escherichia coli CAP protein–DNA complex. Cera C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 2;28(9):3908–11

Solution conformations of DNAs containing binding sites of the catabolite gene activator protein and lac repressor protein: characterization by Raman spectroscopy. DeGrazia H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23; 27(17):6359–65

Carcinogen–nucleic acid interactions: equilibrium binding studies of aflatoxin B1 with the oligodeoxynucleotide d(ATGCAT)2 and with plasmid pBR322 support intercalative association with the B–DNA helix. Gopalakrishnan S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 24; 28(2):726–34

ABC excinuclease incises both 5' and 3' to the CC–1065–DNA adduct and its incision activity is stimulated by DNA helicase II and DNA polymerase I. Selby CP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 20;27(19):7184–8

Mechanism of inhibition of DNA gyrase by quinolone antibacterials: a cooperative drug—DNA binding model. Shen LL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 2;28(9):3886–94

Mechanism of inhibition of DNA gyrase by quinolone antibacterials: specificity and cooperativity of drug binding to DNA. Shen LL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 2; 28(9):3879–85

Transcriptional switching by the metalloregulatory MerR protein: initial characterization of DNA and mercury (II) binding activities. Shewchuk LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 7;28(5):2331–9

Transcriptional analysis of multisite drug–DNA dissociation kinetics: delayed termination of transcription by actinomycin D. White RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Dec 27;27(26):9122–32

Nucleotide excision by E. coli DNA polymerase I in proofreading and non–proofreading modes. Lecomte PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 20;951(2–3):255–60

Effect of macromolecular composition of microorganisms on the thermodynamic description of their growth. Mulder MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 7;936(3):406–12

The origin of conjugative IncP plasmid transfer: interaction with plasmid–encoded products and the nucleotide sequence at the relaxation site. Pansegrau W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 20;951(2–3):365–74

The internal dynamics of gene 32 protein–DNA complexes studied by quasi–elastic light scattering. Kuil ME, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1988 Dec;32(2–3):211–27

DNA binding by [2,5–14C]N–nitrosopyrrolidine in excision–repair proficient and deficient strains of Salmonella. Evidence for a major premutagenic adduct. Zielenska M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Oct;9(10):1901–4

The interaction of E. coli IHF protein with its specific binding sites. Yang CC, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 2;57(5):869–80

Isolation and characterization of the Tn3 resolvase synaptic intermediate. Benjamin HW, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jun; 7(6):1897–905

Autoregulation and multiple DNA interactions by a transcriptional regulatory protein in E. coli pili biogenesis. Forsman K, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Apr;8(4):1271–7

VirD proteins of Agrobacterium tumefaciens are required for the formation of a covalent DNA—protein complex at the 5' terminus of T–strand molecules. Herrera–Estrella A, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 20;7(13):4055–62

DNA–dependent RNA polymerase of Escherichia coli induces bending or an increased flexibility of DNA by specific complex formation. Heumann H, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 20;7(13):4379–81

Directionality of DnaA protein/DNA interaction. Active orientation of the DnaA protein/dnaA box complex in transcription termination. Schaefer C, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 May;8(5):1609–13

Gamma delta transposase and integration host factor bind cooperatively at both ends of gamma delta. Wiater LA, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jun;7(6):1907–11

Interaction of BlaI, the repressor for the beta–lactamase gene of Bacillus licheniformis, with the blaP and blaI promoters. Grossman MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 27;246(1–2):83–8

Location of phosphorylation site and DNA–binding site of a positive regulator, OmpR, involved in activation of the osmoregulatory genes of Escherichia coli. Kato M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jun 5;249(2):168–72

Thermodynamic parameters of the binding of the tight–binding I12X86 lac repressor to operator and non–operator DNA. Maurizot JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Oct 24;239(1):105–8

Photo–CIDNP study of the interaction between lac repressor headpiece and lac operator DNA. Stob S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Oct 24;239(1):99–104

Location of DNA–binding segment of a positive regulator, OmpR, involved in activation of the ompF and ompC genes of Escherichia coli. Tate S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 19;242(1):27–30

Plasmid pIMI38—the pBR322 derivative with increased stability in E. coli cells. Navrátil O, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1988;33(4):241–6

P1 plasmid replication requires Escherichia coli Dam–methylated DNA. Abeles AL, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):185–6

How TaqI endonuclease recognizes its cognate sequence. Barany F. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):63–5

The rate of Dam–mediated DNA adenine methylation in Escherichia coli. Campbell JL, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25; 74(1):189–90

The DNA and S–adenosylmethionine–binding regions of EcoDam and related methyltransferases. Guschlbauer W. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):211–4

Export and intercellular transfer of DNA via membrane blebs of Neisseria gonorrhoeae [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1989 Jul;171(7):4104] Dorward DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2499–505

DNA–binding properties of the transcription activator (OmpR) for the upstream sequences of ompF in Escherichia coli are altered by envZ mutations and medium

osmolarity. Forst SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun; 171(6):2949–55

Isolation of a DNA–binding protein from Deinococcus radiodurans having an affinity for a Z–form polynucleotide. Kitayama S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jul; 104(1):127–30

Cloning and expression of the 5'–nucleotidase gene of Vibrio parahaemolyticus in Escherichia coli and overproduction of the enzyme. Sakai Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 May;105(5):841–6

Preferential site–specific hemimethylation of GATC sites in pBR322 DNA by Dam methyltransferase from Escherichia coli. Bergerat A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 5; 264(7):4064–70

trp repressor arms contribute binding energy without occupying unique locations on DNA. Carey J. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 5;264(4):1941–5

Interaction of a putative repressor protein with an extended control region of the Bacillus subtilis pur operon. Ebbole DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3553–61

Glu–111 is required for activation of the DNA cleavage center of EcoRI endonuclease. King K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 15;264(20):11807–15

Stereochemical effects of L–tryptophan and its analogues on trp repressor's affinity for operator–DNA. Marmorstein RQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9149–54

Receptor–mediated gene delivery and expression in vivo. Wu GY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14621–4

DNA and protein interactions in the regulation of plasmid replication. Filutowicz M, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1987; 7:15–31

Preferential uptake of restriction fragments from a gonococcal cryptic plasmid by competent Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Burnstein KL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Mar;134 (Pt 3):547–57

Membrane binding and release of Bacillus subtilis DNA as a function of the cell cycle. Sandler N, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 May;134 (Pt 5):1155–63

The mechanism of loading of the FLP recombinase onto its DNA target sequence. Beatty LG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Nov 20;204(2):283–94

Negative co–operativity in Escherichia coli single strand binding protein–oligonucleotide interactions. II. Salt, temperature and oligonucleotide length effects. Bujalowski W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 May 5;207(1):269–88

Negative co–operativity in Escherichia coli single strand binding protein–oligonucleotide interactions. I. Evidence and a quantitative model. Bujalowski W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 May 5;207(1):249–68

Dissociation pathway for recA nucleoprotein filaments formed on linear duplex DNA. Lindsley JE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Feb 20;205(4):695–711

Effect of ethylation of operator–phosphates on Gal repressor binding. DNA contortion by repressor. Majumdar A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jul 20;208(2):217–23

General mechanism for RecA protein binding to duplex DNA. Pugh BF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Sep 20; 203(2):479–93

Probing co–operative DNA–binding in vivo. The lac O1:O3 interaction. Sasse–Dwight S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jul 5;202(1):107–19

Structure of helical RecA–DNA complexes. III. The structural polarity of RecA filaments and functional polarity in the RecA–mediated strand exchange reaction. Stasiak A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Aug 5;202(3):659–62

Ligand–modulated binding of a gene regulatory protein to DNA. Quantitative analysis of cyclic–AMP induced binding of CRP from Escherichia coli to non–specific and specific DNA targets. Takahashi M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jun 20;207(4):783–96

Location of the nick at oriT of the F plasmid. Thompson TL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jun 5;207(3):505–12

Revised genetics of DNA metabolism in Bacillus subtilis. Mazza P, et al. **Microbiologica** 1989 Apr;12(2):157–79 (78 ref.)

Identification of a second polypeptide required for McrB restriction of 5–methylcytosine–containing DNA in Escherichia coli K12. Ross TK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Apr;216(2–3):402–7

High levels of manganese–containing superoxide dismutase and thermally induced DNA disruption in a dnaK7(Ts) mutant of Escherichia coli K12. Taniguchi H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jun;217(2–3):317–23

The roles of RecBCD, Ssb and RecA proteins in the formation of heteroduplexes from linear–duplex DNA in vitro. Wang TC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Apr; 216(2–3):315–20

Arrangement of Dam methylation sites (GATC) in the Escherichia coli chromosome. Barras F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9821–38

NMR study of the structural changes induced in the E. coli lac promoter by the specific binding of the CAP protein. Schumacher R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11; 17(13):5097–105

Monofunctional angular furocoumarins: sequence specificity in DNA photobinding of 6,4,4'–trimethylangelicin and other angelicins. Miolo G, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Jul;50(1):75–84

Single adduct mutagenesis: strong effect of the position of a single acetylaminofluorene adduct within a mutation hot spot [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Sep;86(18):7097] Burnouf D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):4147–51

Cooperative interaction of Agrobacterium VirE2 protein with single–stranded DNA: implications for the T–DNA transfer process. Citovsky V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(4):1193–7

Mechanisms of mutagenesis in the Escherichia coli mutator mutD5: role of DNA mismatch repair. Schaaper RM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):8126–30

Mutant Trp repressors with new DNA–binding specificities. Bass S, et al. **Science** 1988 Oct 14;242(4876):240–5

DNA looping generated by DNA bending protein IHF and the two domains of lambda integrase. Moitoso de Vargas L, et al. **Science** 1989 Jun 23;244(4911):1457–61

The great GATC: DNA methylation in E. coli. Barras F, et al. **Trends Genet** 1989 May;5(5):139–43 (27 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro augmentation of natural killer cell activity and production of interferon–alpha/beta and –gamma with deoxyribonucleic acid fraction from Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Yamamoto S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Jul; 79(7):866–73

PHYSIOLOGY

Uracil–DNA glycosylases and DNA uracil repair. Tomilin NV, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1989;114:125–79 (150 ref.)

A novel method for promoter search enhanced by function–specific subgrouping of promoters—developed and tested on E.coli system. Rozkot F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4799–815

RADIATION EFFECTS

Characterization of damage in gamma–irradiated and OsO4–treated DNA using methoxyamine. Liuzzi M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Nov;54(5):709–22

Extent of formation of a dimeric adenine photoproduct in polynucleotides and DNA. Sharma ND, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol [B]** 1989 Apr;3(2):247–58

The isolation and preliminary characterisation of a novel Escherichia coli mutant rorB with enhanced sensitivity to ionising radiation. Debenham PG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Dec;215(1):161–4

Streptomycin–resistant and dependent mutants of E. coli: possible indicators of two important types of DNA alteration by UV mutagenesis [letter] Bockrath R. **Mutagenesis** 1989 Jan;4(1):78–9

Mutational spectrum analysis of umuC–independent and umuC–dependent gamma–radiation mutagenesis in Escherichia coli. Sargentini NJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Apr; 211(2):193–203

Photosensitized inactivation of DNA by monochromatic 334–nm radiation in the presence of 2–thiouracil: genetic activity and backbone breaks. Peak MJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Jun;47(6):809–13

Frequency and spectrum of mutations produced by a single cis–syn thymine–thymine cyclobutane dimer in a single–stranded vector. Banerjee SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):8141–5

[The induction of an SOS system in E. coli cells under the action of accelerated heavy ions] Kozubek S, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 May–Jun;29(3):300–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect on Haemophilus influenzae of its transforming deoxyribonucleic acid irradiated in vitro using ultraviolet light at –70 degrees] Muñoz–Sanchez JL, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1988 Apr–Jun;30(2):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Linking number anomalies in DNA under conditions close to condensation. Ringquist S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 7;28(3):1076–85

Correlation between the conformation of Escherichia coli –10 hexamer sequences and promoter strength: use of orthophenanthroline cuprous complex as a structural index. Spassky A, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jun;7(6):1871–9

In vivo existence of left–handed DNA. Jaworski A, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):215–20

Multiple DNA secondary structures in perfect inverted repeat inserts in plasmids. Right–handed B–DNA, cruciforms, and left–handed Z–DNA. Blaho JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14446–55

Insertion sequence IS5 contains a sharply curved DNA structure at its terminus. Muramatsu S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov;214(3):433–8

Structure and function of the bacterial chromosome. Schmid MB. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Apr;13(4):131–5 (30 ref.)

DNA–BINDING PROTEINS

see related

DNA REPLICATION

The interaction between fibronectin and DNA. Siddiqa A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Mar–Apr;9(2):373–81

Homology of nuclear factor I with the protein kinase family. Mannermaa RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 14;162(1):427–34

NMR spectroscopy of 113Cd(II)–substituted gene 32 protein. Giedroc DP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 21;28(6):2410–8

Fluorescence studies of a single tyrosine in a type II DNA binding protein. Härd T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 10; 28(1):396–406

Chemical cross–linking of heteromeric glucocorticoid receptors. Rexin M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 26; 27(15):5593–601

Environmentally induced conformational changes in B–type DNA: comparison of the conformation of the oligonucleotide d(TCGCGAATTCGCG) in solution and in its crystalline complex with the restriction nuclease EcoRI. Thomas GA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 7; 28(5):2001–9

Prediction of a dimerization surface common to a new class of sequence–specific DNA binding proteins. McKnight SL, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1988;141:186–8

The B–cell–specific Oct–2 protein contains POU box– and homeo box–type domains. Clerc RG, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Dec;2(12a):1570–81

Reductive methylation and 13C NMR studies of the lysyl residues of fd gene 5 protein. Lysines 24, 46, and 69 may be involved in nucleic acid binding. Dick LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 15;263(35):18864–72

The Arc and Mnt repressors. A new class of sequence–specific DNA–binding protein. Knight KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 5;264(7):3639–42

Analysis of DNA–RecA protein interactions involving the protein self–association reaction. Takahashi M. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):288–95

Crystallization of the DNA–binding Escherichia coli protein FIS. Choe HW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jul 5;208(1):209–10

Two–dimensional 1H nuclear magnetic resonance studies on the gene V–encoded single–stranded DNA–binding protein of the filamentous bacteriophage IKe. II. Characterization of the DNA–binding wing with the aid of spin–labelled oligonucleotides. de Jong EA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Mar 5;206(1):133–52

Two–dimensional 1H nuclear magnetic resonance studies on the gene V–encoded single–stranded DNA–binding protein of the filamentous bacteriophage IKe. I. Structure elucidation of the DNA–binding wing. de Jong EA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Mar 5;206(1):119–32

Three–dimensional structure of complexes of single–stranded DNA–binding proteins with DNA. IKe and fd gene 5 proteins form left–handed helices with single–stranded DNA. Gray CW. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jul 5;208(1):57–64

Leucine–zipper motif update [letter] **Nature** 1989 Jul 13; 340(6229):103–4

Xenopus transcription factor IIIA forms a complex of covalent character with 5S DNA. Blanco J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11267–84

Identification of an epitope shared by the DNA–binding domain of glucocorticoid receptor and the B chain of insulin. Cavanis E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2138–42

The prediction of helix–turn–helix DNA–binding regions in proteins. A reply to Yudkin. Dodd IB, et al. **Protein Eng** 1988 Sep;2(3):174–6

Prediction of DNA–binding regulatory proteins in bacteriophage T7. White SW. **Protein Eng** 1987 Oct–Nov; 1(5):373–6

The prediction of helix–turn–helix DNA–binding regions in proteins. Yudkin MD. **Protein Eng** 1987 Oct–Nov; 1(5):371–2

Comparison of the dynamics of the membrane–bound form of fd coat protein in micelles and in bilayers by solution and solid–state nitrogen–15 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Bogusky MJ, et al. **Proteins** 1988;4(2):123–30

Preferential heterodimer formation by isolated leucine zippers from fos and jun. O'Shea EK, et al. **Science** 1989 Aug 11; 245(4918):646–8

Evidence that the leucine zipper is a coiled coil. O'Shea EK, et al. **Science** 1989 Jan 27;243(4890):538–42

ANALYSIS

South western blot mapping: a procedure for simultaneous characterization of DNA binding proteins and their specific genomic DNA target sites. Lelong JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Jun;179(2):299–303

A blotting procedure which preserves specific protein–DNA interactions. Wendler I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jul; 172(1):29–38

Adenovirus transcriptional complexes contain EIa encoded tumour antigens physically bound to cellular proteins. Mirza A. **Arch Virol** 1988;102(3–4):245–62

Determination of the secondary structure of the DNA binding protein Ner from phage Mu using 1H homonuclear and 15N–1H heteronuclear NMR spectroscopy. Gronenborn AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 13; 28(12):5081–9

An evolutionarily conserved protein fraction stably linked to DNA. Avramova Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 23;1007(1):109–11

Isolation and characterization of DNA–binding proteins from the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. PCC 7002 (Agmenellum quadruplicatum) and from spinach chloroplasts. Crevel G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 23;1007(1):36–43

Preproenkephalin DNA–binding proteins in the rat: 5' flanking region. La Gamma EF, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Mar;5(2):131–40

Identification of a DNA binding factor involved in cell–cycle control of the yeast HO gene. Andrews BJ, et al. **Cell** 1989 Apr 7;57(1):21–9

A gradient of homeodomain protein in developing forelimbs

of Xenopus and mouse embryos. Oliver G, et al. **Cell** 1988 Dec 23;55(6):1017–24

C-myc gene binding factors in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Deguchi Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Aug; 77(2):157–62

Temperature-gradient gel electrophoresis of nucleic acids: analysis of conformational transitions, sequence variations, and protein-nucleic acid interactions. Riesner D, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 May-Jun;10(5–6):377–89

Interaction of a DNA binding factor with the 5'-flanking region of an ethylene-responsive fruit ripening gene from tomato. Deikman J, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Nov;7(11):3315–20

Evidence that the upstream stimulatory factor and the Sp1 transcription factor bind in vitro to the promoter of the human-growth-hormone gene. Lemaigre FP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 May 15;181(3):555–61

Characterization of a 48-kDa nucleic-acid-binding fragment of nucleolin. Sapp M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Feb 15; 179(3):541–8

Synthesis of alkylating oligonucleotide derivatives containing cholesterol or phenazinium residues at their 3'-terminus and their interaction with DNA within mammalian cells. Boutorin AS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Aug 28;254(1–2):129–32

Complete assignment of the 1H NMR spectrum of a synthetic zinc finger from Xfin. Sequential resonance assignments and secondary structure. Lee MS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Aug 28;25?(1–2):159–64

Isolation and characterization of proteins cross-linked to DNA by the antitumor agent methylene dimethanesulfonate and its hydrolytic product formaldehyde. O'Connor PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15;264(11):6391–7

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of variants of chromosomal proteins from prokaryotes. Chartier F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Apr 19;466:331–7

Intracellular localization and DNA-binding properties of human papillomavirus type 18 E6 protein expressed with a baculovirus vector. Grossman SR, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jan;63(1):366–74

Nuclear factors that bind to the enhancer region of nondefective Friend murine leukemia virus. Manley NR, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Oct;63(10):4210–23

Loss of responsiveness of an AP1-related factor, PEBP1, to 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate after transformation of NIH 3T3 cells by the Ha-ras oncogene. Satake M, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Sep;63(9):3669–77

Separation of primary structural components conferring autoregulation, transactivation, and DNA-binding properties to the herpes simplex virus transcriptional regulatory protein ICP4. Shepard AA, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Sep;63(9):3714–28

Specific binding of estrogen receptor to the estrogen response element. Klein-Hitpass L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jan; 9(1):43–9

A cluster of phosphorylation sites on the cyclic AMP-regulated nuclear factor CREB predicted by its sequence. Gonzalez GA, et al. **Nature** 1989 Feb 23; 337(6209):749–52

Identification of a novel site specific endonuclease produced by Mycoplasma fermentans: discovery while characterizing DNA binding proteins in T lymphocyte cell lines. Halden NF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3491–9

Identification of the binding sites for potential regulatory proteins in the upstream enhancer element of the Drosophila fushi tarazu gene [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jan 25;17(2):830] Harrison SD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11403–16

Rapid detection of octamer binding proteins with 'mini-extracts', prepared from a small number of cells. Schreiber E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11; 17(15):6419

Non-radioactive method to visualize specific DNA-protein interactions in the band shift assay. Suske G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4405

Seizure-inducible c-fos protein(s) in mammalian neurons. Dragunow M, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Jan;9(1):5–6 (19 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of DNA binding proteins by oligonucleotide-directed triple helix formation. Maher LJ 3d, et al. **Science** 1989 Aug 18;245(4919):725–30

BIOSYNTHESIS

Transforming growth factor-alpha stimulates proto-oncogene c-jun expression and a mitogenic program in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Brenner DA, et al. **DNA** 1989 May;8(4):279–85

A gamma-interferon-induced factor that binds the interferon response sequence of the MHC class I gene, H-2Kb. Blanar MA, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Apr;8(4):1139–44

The human haptoglobin gene promoter: interleukin-6-responsive elements interact with a DNA-binding protein induced by interleukin-6. Oliviero S, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Apr;8(4):1145–51

Translation of glucocorticoid receptor mRNA in vitro yields a nonactivated protein. Denis M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15;264(11):6005–8

Increases in levels of procollagenase messenger RNA in cultured fibroblasts induced by human recombinant interleukin 1 beta or serum follow c-jun expression and are dependent on new protein synthesis. Conca W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 May;83(5):1753–7

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha activation of the IL-2 receptor-alpha gene involves the induction of kappa B-specific DNA binding proteins. Lowenthal JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 1;142(9):3121–8

Expression of functional zinc finger domain of human poly(ADP-ribose)polymerase in E. coli. Gradwohl G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12;17(17):7112

Dissociation of c-fos induction from protein kinase C-independent mitogenesis in Swiss 3T3 cells. Mehmet H, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1989;4(3):215–22

UV-induced DNA-binding proteins in human cells. Glazer PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(4):1163–7

Tumor necrosis factor alpha induces proteins that bind specifically to kappa B-like enhancer elements and regulate interleukin 2 receptor alpha-chain gene expression in primary human T lymphocytes. Lowenthal JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2331–5

Biosynthesis and post-translational cleavage of vaccinia virus structural protein VP8. Yang WP, et al. **Virology** 1988 Dec; 167(2):585–90

BLOOD

TGGCA protein is present in erythroid nuclei and binds within the nuclease-hypersensitive sites 5' of the chicken beta H- and beta A-globin genes. Rupp RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Nov 15;177(3):505–11

An erythrocyte-specific protein that binds to the poly(dG) region of the chicken beta-globin gene promoter. Lewis CD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jul;2(7):863–73

[Lipid-bound sialic acids and DNA-binding proteins of the blood serum in diseases of the blood system] Egorova VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(6):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Design and synthesis of peptides capable of specific binding to DNA] Grokhovskii SL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep-Oct;22(5):1315–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Multiple defects in Escherichia coli mutants lacking HU protein. Huisman O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul; 171(7):3704–12

GENETICS

Different patterns of G/T and A/C mismatch repair in simian cells correspond to the specificity of a mismatch binding protein isolated from simian and HeLa cells. Brown TC, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(1):149–53

Morphine activation of c-fos expression in rat brain. Chang SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 15; 157(2):698–704

An enhancer in the c-mos locus binds a nuclear factor 1-like protein. van der Hoorn FA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 30;161(1):8–15

A type II DNA-binding protein genetically engineered for fluorescence spectroscopy: the "arm" of transcription factor 1 binds in the DNA grooves. Härd T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4;28(7):2813–9

Transcriptional switching by the MerR protein: activation and repression mutants implicate distinct DNA and mercury(II) binding domains. Shewchuk LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 7;28(5):2340–4

The jun proto-oncogene is positively autoregulated by its product, Jun/AP-1. Angel P, et al. **Cell** 1988 Dec 2; 55(5):875–85

Craniofacial abnormalities induced by ectopic expression of the homeobox gene Hox-1.1 in transgenic mice. Balling R, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jul 28;58(2):337–47

Fos and Jun: the AP-1 connection. Curran T, et al. **Cell** 1988 Nov 4;55(3):395–7 (47 ref.)

The erythroid-specific transcription factor Eryf1: a new finger protein. Evans T, et al. **Cell** 1989 Sep 8;58(5):877–85

The C. elegans cell lineage and differentiation gene unc-86 encodes a protein with a homeodomain and extended similarity to transcription factors. Finney M, et al. **Cell** 1988 Dec 2;55(5):757–69

The sex-determining region of the mouse Y chromosome encodes a protein with a highly acidic domain and 13 zinc fingers. Mardon G, et al. **Cell** 1989 Mar 10;56(5):765–70

lyl-1, a novel gene altered by chromosomal translocation in T cell leukemia, codes for a protein with a helix-loop-helix DNA binding motif. Mellentin JD, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jul 14;58(1):77–83

A new DNA binding and dimerization motif in immunoglobulin enhancer binding, daughterless, MyoD, and myc proteins. Murre C, et al. **Cell** 1989 Mar 10; 56(5):777–83

The MerR heavy metal receptor mediates positive activation in a topologically novel transcription complex. O'Halloran TV, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jan 13;56(1):119–29

Expression of engrailed proteins in arthropods, annelids, and chordates. Patel NH, et al. **Cell** 1989 Sep 8;58(5):955–68

Functional dissection and sequence of yeast HAP1 activator. Pfeifer K, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jan 27;56(2):291–301

Gene activation and DNA binding by Drosophila Ubx and abd-A proteins. Samson ML, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 16; 57(6):1045–52

The leucine repeat motif in Fos protein mediates complex formation with Jun/AP-1 and is required for transformation. Schuermann M, et al. **Cell** 1989 Feb 10; 56(3):507–16

Intracellular mediators of c-fos induction. Gilman MZ, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 2:761–7

YAP1 encodes a yeast homolog of mammalian transcription factor AP-1. Moye-Rowley WS, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 2:711–7

Genomic response to growth factors. Nathans D, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 2:893–900

Regulation of proto-oncogene fos: a paradigm for early response genes. Sassone-Corsi P, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 2:749–60

Transcriptional activation by yeast GCN4, a functional homolog to the jun oncoprotein. Struhl K, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 2:701–?

The MAL63 gene of Saccharomyces encodes a cysteine-zinc finger protein. Kim J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Oct; 14(4):319–23

The mouse Cebp gene encoding a DNA-binding protein is polymorphic and is located on chromosome 7. Xanthopoulos KG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989; 50(2–3):174–5

The human genome contains hundreds of genes coding for finger proteins of the Krüppel type. Bellefroid EJ, et al. **DNA** 1989 Jul-Aug;8(6):377–87

Functional domains required for tat-induced transcriptional activation of the HIV-1 long terminal repeat. Garcia JA, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Oct;7(10):3143–7

TnpA product encoded by the transposable element En-1 of Zea mays is a DNA binding protein. Gierl A, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 20;7(13):4045–53

Sequence-specific and general transcriptional activation by the bovine papillomavirus-1 E2 trans-activator require an N-terminal amphipathic helix-containing E2 domain. Haugen TH, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 20;7(13):4245–53

Bovine papilloma virus encoded E2 protein activates lymphokine genes through DNA elements, distinct from the consensus motif, in the long control region of its own genome. Heike T, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 May;8(5):1411–7

Characterization of junD: a new member of the jun proto-oncogene family. Hirai SI, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 May; 8(5):1433–9

An initiation site of DNA replication with transcriptional enhancer activity present upstream of the c-myc gene. Iguchi-Ariga SM, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Oct;7(10):3135–42

Direct combinatorial interaction between a herpes simplex virus regulatory protein and a cellular octamer-binding factor mediates specific induction of virus immediate-early gene expression. O'Hare P, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 20; 7(13):4231–8

Purification of a NF1-like DNA-binding protein from rat liver and cloning of the corresponding cDNA. Paonessa G, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Oct;7(10):3115–23

Novel Jun- and Fos-related proteins in Drosophila are functionally homologous to enhancer factor AP-1. Perkins KK, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 20;7(13):4265–73

The cellular response to induction of the p21 c-Ha-ras oncoprotein includes stimulation of jun gene expression. Sistonen L, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Mar;8(3):815–22

The Epstein-Barr virus early protein EB1 activates transcription from different responsive elements including AP-1 binding sites. Urier G, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 May; 8(5):1447–53

Modulation of the affinity of the single-stranded DNA-binding protein of Escherichia coli (E. coli SSB) to poly(dT) by site-directed mutagenesis. Bayer I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Feb 1;179(2):399–404

DNA-binding properties of gene-5 protein encoded by bacteriophage M 13. 1. The kinetics of the dissociation of gene-5-protein.polynucleotide complexes upon addition of salt. Bulsink H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Oct 1; 176(3):589–96

An IncY plasmid-encoded single-stranded DNA-binding protein from Escherichia coli shows the identical pattern of stacked tryptophan residues as the chromosomal ssb gene product. Casas-Finet JR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Dec 1;178(1):101–7

Characterization of the structural genes for the DNA-binding protein H-NS in Enterobacteriaceae. La Teana A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 13;244(1):34–8

Production of a truncated human c-myc protein which binds to DNA. Naoe T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Nov 21; 240(1–2):49–54

Potential DNA-binding domains in the RAD18 gene product of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chanet R, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 30;74(2):543–7

Genetic characterization of the gene hupA encoding the HU-2 protein of Escherichia coli. Kano Y, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 30;69(2):331–5

Two human genes isolated by a novel method encode DNA-binding proteins containing a common region of homology. Sakura H, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 20;73(2):499–507

Participation of the hup gene product in site-specific DNA inversion in Escherichia coli. Wada M, et al. **Gene** 1989; 76(2):345–52

The B-cell-specific Oct-2 protein contains POU box- and homeo box-type domains. Clerc RG, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Dec;2(12a):1570–81

The DNA-binding homeo domain of the Oct-2 protein. García-Blanco MA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Jun;3(6):739–45

An adenovirus early region 4 gene product is required for induction of the infection-specific form of cellular E2F activity. Hardy S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Jul;3(7):1062-74

Isolation of a recombinant copy of the gene encoding C/EBP. Landschulz WH, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jul; 2(7):786-800

The Hox-1.3 homeo box protein is a sequence-specific DNA-binding phosphoprotein. Odenwald WF, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Feb;3(2):158-72

The Drosophila su(Hw) gene, which controls the phenotypic effect of the gypsy transposable element, encodes a putative DNA-binding protein. Parkhurst SM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Oct;2(10):1205-15

Fos-Jun interaction: mutational analysis of the leucine zipper domain of both proteins. Ransone LJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Jun;3(6):770-81

Fos and Jun bind cooperatively to the AP-1 site: reconstitution in vitro. Rauscher FJ 3d, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Dec;2(12B):1687-99

The Drosophila melanogaster suppressor of Hairy-wing protein binds to specific sequences of the gypsy retrotransposon. Spana C, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Nov; 2(11):1414-23

The ubiquitous octamer-binding protein Oct-1 contains a POU domain with a homeo box subdomain. Sturm RA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Dec;2(12a):1582-99

Nuclear factor E2F mediates basic transcription and trans-activation by E1a of the human MYC promoter. Thalmeier K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Apr;3(4):527-36

In situ detection of sequence-specific DNA binding activity specified by a recombinant bacteriophage. Vinson CR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jul;2(7):801-6

Cloning and expression of AP-2, a cell-type-specific transcription factor that activates inducible enhancer elements. Williams T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Dec; 2(12a):1557-69

Phage lambda Cro protein and cI repressor use two different patterns of specific protein-DNA interactions to achieve sequence specificity in vivo. Benson N, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jan;121(1):5-12

Mutational analysis of the GAL4-encoded transcriptional activator protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Johnston M, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Sep;120(1):63-74

a/Alpha-specific repression by MAT alpha 2. Strathern J, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Sep;120(1):75-81

Chromosomal localization of zinc finger protein genes in man and mouse. Ashworth A, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Apr; 4(3):323-7

In situ hybridization localizes the human putative oncogene GLI to chromosome subbands 12q13.3-14.1. Arheden K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Apr;82(1):1-2

Mapping the human ZFX locus to Xp21.3 by in situ hybridization. Müller G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Apr; 82(1):82-4

Role of the c-fos gene expression on the mitogenic response in EL2 rat fibroblasts. Di Francesco P, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1988;10(5):311-9

Identity of the 17-kilodalton protein, a DNA-binding protein from Escherichia coli, and the firA gene product. Aasland R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Dec;170(12):5916-8

Role of bacteriophage Mu C protein in activation of the mom gene promoter. Bölker M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Apr; 171(4):2019-27

Cloning and sequencing of an Escherichia coli gene, nlp, highly homologous to the ner genes of bacteriophages Mu and D108. Choi YL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep; 171(9):5222-5

Homologous metalloregulatory proteins from both gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria control transcription of mercury resistance operons. Helmann JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan;171(1):222-9

Primary structure and mapping of the hupA gene of Salmonella typhimurium. Higgins NP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Dec;170(12):5751-8

The ssb gene of plasmid ColIb-P9. Howland CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2466-73

Nucleotide sequence analysis and expression of the minimum REPI replication region and incompatibility determinants of pColV-K30. Perez-Casal JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Apr; 171(4):2195-201

Evidence that the transcription activator encoded by the Pseudomonas putida nahR gene is evolutionarily related to the transcription activators encoded by the Rhizobium nodD genes. Schell MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Apr; 171(4):1952-9

Mutations in the glnG gene of Escherichia coli that result in increased activity of nitrogen regulator I. Weglenski P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Aug;171(8):4479-85

Isolation and sequencing of cDNA clones encoding Drosophila chromosomal protein D1. A repeating motif in proteins which recognize at DNA. Ashley CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15;264(14):8394-401

Induction of interleukin-2 receptor-alpha gene expression is regulated by post-translational activation of kappa B specific DNA binding proteins. Böhnlein E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):8475-8

The antimitogenic action of tumor necrosis factor is associated with increased AP-1/c-jun proto-oncogene transcription. Dixit VM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5; 264(28):16905-9

Mutational analysis of the chicken progesterone receptor. Dobson AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 5;264(7):4207-11

Interaction of nuclear factors with multiple sites in the somatic cytochrome c promoter. Characterization of upstream NRF-1, ATF, and intron Sp1 recognition sequences. Evans MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25; 264(24):14361-8

Identification of functionally important residues in the DNA binding region of the mnt repressor. Knight KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13706-10

A regulatory element in the ApoCIII promoter that directs hepatic specific transcription binds to proteins in expressing and nonexpressing cell types. Leff T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25;264(27):16132-7

Functional consequences of alterations to amino acids located in the catalytic center (isoleucine 348 to threonine 357) and nucleotide-binding domain of the Ca2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Maruyama K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):13038-42

Evidence from extended X-ray absorption fine structure and site-specific mutagenesis for zinc fingers in UvrA protein of Escherichia coli. Navaratnam S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25;264(27):16067-71

Molecular cloning of cDNA encoding the p70 (Ku) lupus autoantigen. Reeves WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25; 264(9):5047-52

Identification of multiple protein binding domains in the promoter-regulatory region of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) gene. Roesler WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9657-64

cDNA-derived amino acid sequence of the 86-kDa subunit of the Ku antigen. Yaneva M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13407-11

Multiple intracellular pathways induce expression of a zinc-finger encoding gene (EGR1): relationship to activation of the Na/H exchanger. Jamieson GA Jr, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 May;139(2):262-8

The role of sequence-specific DNA-binding proteins in adenovirus DNA replication. Hay RT, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1987;7:51-65

Expression of c-fos protein in interneurons and projection neurons of the rat spinal cord in response to noxious somatic, articular, and visceral stimulation. Menétrey D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jul 8;285(2):177-95

Differences in DNA sequence specificity among MHC class II X box binding proteins. Boothby M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 1;142(3):1005-14

Studies of c-myb gene regulation in MRL-lpr/lpr mice. Identification of a 5' c-myb nuclear protein binding site and high levels of binding factors in nuclear extracts of lpr/lpr lymph node cells. Mountz JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 1;142(1):328-35

Characterization of a new prokaryotic transcriptional activator and its DNA recognition site. Barthelemy I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jul 20;208(2):225-32

Nuclear factor I can functionally replace transcription factor Sp1 in a U2 small nuclear RNA gene enhancer. Janson L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jan 20;205(2):387-96

Gene product of Moloney murine leukemia virus required for proviral integration is a DNA-binding protein. Roth MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Sep 5;203(1):131-9

SPXX, a frequent sequence motif in gene regulatory proteins. Suzuki M. **J Mol Biol** 1989 May 5;207(1):61-84

Construction and characterization of the deletion mutant of hupA and hupB genes in Escherichia coli. Wada M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Dec 5;204(3):581-91

Helicase, DNA-binding, and immunological properties of replication-defective simian virus 40 mutant T antigens. Auborn K, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb;63(2):912-8

The cellular transcription factor E2f requires viral E1A and E4 gene products for increased DNA-binding activity and functions to stimulate adenovirus E2A gene expression. Babiss LE. **J Virol** 1989 Jun;63(6):2709-17

Limited temperature-sensitive transactivation by mutant adenovirus type 2 E1a proteins. Fahnestock ML, et al. **J Virol** 1989 May;63(5):2348-51

Kinetics of expression of the gene encoding the 65-kilodalton DNA-binding protein of herpes simplex virus type 1. Goodrich LD, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jan;63(1):137-47

Role of SP1-binding domains in in vivo transcriptional regulation of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat. Harrich D, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jun; 63(6):2585-91

Independent cyclic AMP and E1A induction of adenovirus early region 4 expression. Leza MA, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jul;63(7):3057-64

The zinc finger region of simian virus 40 large T antigen. Loeber G, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jan;63(1):94-100

Functional characterization of a complex protein-DNA-binding domain located within the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat leader region. Malim MH, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Aug;63(8):3213-9

DNA binding by the herpes simplex virus type 1 ICP4 protein is necessary for efficient down regulation of the ICP0 promoter. Resnick J, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jun; 63(6):2497-503

Intragenic complementation among partial peptides of herpes simplex virus regulatory protein ICP4. Shepard AA, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Mar;63(3):1203-11

Structure, chromosome location, and expression of the mouse zinc finger gene Krox-20: multiple gene products and coregulation with the proto-oncogene c-fos. Chavrier P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;9(2):787-97

DNA-binding domain of human c-Myc produced in Escherichia coli. Dang CV, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun; 9(6):2477-86

New B-lymphocyte-specific enhancer-binding protein. Dorn A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jan;9(1):312-20

Inherited immunodeficiency with a defect in a major histocompatibility complex class II promoter-binding protein differs in the chromatin structure of the HLA-DRA gene. Gönczy P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jan;9(1):296-302

Regulated expression of nuclear protein(s) in myogenic cells that binds to a conserved 3'untranslated region in pro alpha 1 (I) collagen cDNA. Herget T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;9(7):2828-36

DNA-binding activities of the Drosophila melanogaster even-skipped protein are mediated by its homeo domain and influenced by protein context. Hoey T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Nov;8(11):4598-607

Genetic dissection of functional domains within the avian erythroblastosis virus v-erbA oncogene. Privalsky ML, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;8(10):4510-7

The GLI-Kruppel family of human genes. Ruppert JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3104-13

Differential expression of a zinc finger-encoding gene in response to positive versus negative signaling through receptor immunoglobulin in murine B lymphocytes. Seyfert VL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 May;9(5):2083-8

Class II box consensus sequences in the HLA-DR alpha gene: transcriptional function and interaction with nuclear proteins. Sherman PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jan; 9(1):50-6

Expression of raf oncogenes activates the PEA1 transcription factor motif. Wasylyk C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 May; 9(5):2247-50

virG of Agrobacterium tumefaciens plasmid pTiC58 encodes a DNA-binding protein. Powell BS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Mar;3(3):411-9

Viral myb oncogene encodes a sequence-specific DNA-binding activity. Biedenkapp H, et al. **Nature** 1988 Oct 27;335(6193):835-7

Prolonged activation of jun and collagenase genes by tumour necrosis factor-alpha. Brenner DA, et al. **Nature** 1989 Feb 16;337(6208):661-3

Altering DNA-binding specificity of GAL4 requires sequences adjacent to the zinc finger. Corton JC, et al. **Nature** 1989 Aug 31;340(6236):724-7

Sex determination. Right gene, wrong chromosome [news] Hodgkin J. **Nature** 1988 Dec 22-29;336(6201):712

Two tobacco DNA-binding proteins with homology to the nuclear factor CREB. Katagiri F, et al. **Nature** 1989 Aug 31;340(6236):727-30

Increased gamma-globin expression in a nondeletion HPFH mediated by an erythroid-specific DNA-binding factor. Martin DI, et al. **Nature** 1989 Mar 30;338(6214):435-8

Homoeo boxes, POU proteins and the limits to promiscuity [news] Robertson M. **Nature** 1988 Dec 8;336(6199):522-4

Sequences homologous to ZFY, a candidate human sex-determining gene, are autosomal in marsupials. Sinclair AH, et al. **Nature** 1988 Dec 22-29;336(6201):780-3

Cloning of cDNA for the major DNA-binding protein of the erythroid lineage through expression in mammalian cells. Tsai SF, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jun 8;339(6224):446-51

Evidence for distinguishable transcripts of the putative testis determining gene (ZFY) and mapping of homologous cDNA sequences to chromosomes X,Y and 9. Affara NA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25;17(8):2987-99

Sequence of cDNA for murine Zfy-1, a candidate for Tdy. Ashworth A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11; 17(7):2864

Cloning of binding sequences for the Escherichia coli transcription activators, FNR and CRP: location of bases involved in discrimination between FNR and CRP. Bell AI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25;17(10):3865-74

Nucleotide sequence of the quail c-jun protooncogene. Brun G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6393

Specific and ubiquitous expression of different Zn finger protein genes in the mouse. Chowdhury K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):9995-10011

Sequence requirement for specific interaction of an enhancer binding protein (EBP1) with DNA. Clark L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25;17(2):499-516

A distinct octamer-binding protein present in malignant melanoma cells. Cox PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11047-56

Analysis of Ori-S sequence of HSV-1: identification of one functional DNA binding domain. Deb S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2733-52

A novel method for factor binding site mutagenesis. Gilmartin PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26; 17(12):4901

In situ detection of a heat-shock regulatory element binding protein using a soluble synthetic enhancer sequence. Harel-Bellan A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12; 17(11):4077-87

Identification of a novel TA-rich DNA binding protein that recognizes a TATA sequence within the brain creatine kinase promoter. Hobson GM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 26;16(18):8925-44

DNA bending and binding factors of the human beta-actin promoter. Kawamoto T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25;17(2):523-37

Point mutational analysis of the human c-fos serum response factor binding site. Leung S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989

Feb 11;17(3):1177–95
Up-promoter mutations in the positively-regulated mer promoter of Tn501. Lund P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5517–27
Pea early browning virus RNA1 encodes four polypeptides including a putative zinc-finger protein. MacFarlane SA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 25;17(6):2245–60
Nucleotide sequences of the bacteriophage T2 and T6 gene 32 mRNAs. McPheeters DS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 11;16(19):9341
Characterization of the phage phi 29 protein p5 as a single-stranded DNA binding protein. Function in phi 29 DNA-protein p3 replication. Martín G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25;17(10):3663–72
The DNA-binding domain of the transcriptional activator protein NifA resides in its carboxy terminus, recognises the upstream activator sequences of nif promoters and can be separated from the positive control function of NifA. Morett E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23; 16(24):11469–88
Mutant analysis of protein interactions with a nuclear factor I binding site in the SL3-3 virus enhancer. Nilsson P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4061–75
The regions of the herpes simplex virus type 1 immediate early protein Vmw175 required for site specific DNA binding closely correspond to those involved in transcriptional regulation. Paterson T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11005–25
A chloroplast gene encoding a protein with one zinc finger. Sasaki Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11; 17(15):6217–27
A genetic selection for temperature-sensitive variants of the gene V protein of bacteriophage f1. Terwilliger TC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 26;16(18):9027–39
5' flanking sequence and genomic structure of Egr-1, a murine mitogen inducible zinc finger encoding gene. Tsai-Morris CH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 26; 16(18):8835–46
Binding of the herpes simplex virus type 1 UL9 gene product to an origin of viral DNA replication. Weir HM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1409–25
Inactivation of the N-myc gene product by single amino acid substitution of leucine residues located in the leucine-zipper region. Nakajima H, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Aug;4(8):999–1002
A point mutation in the DNA binding domain of the v-myb oncogene of E26 virus confers temperature sensitivity for transformation of myelomonocytic cells. Frykberg L, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988;3(4):313–22
Comparative analysis of five related Staphylococcal plasmids. Projan SJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 May;19(3):203–21
Mutations in RNA polymerase II enhance or suppress mutations in GAL4. Allison LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2794–8
Identifying determinants of folding and activity for a protein of unknown structure. Bowie JU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2152–6
Structure of the NGFI-A gene and detection of upstream sequences responsible for its transcriptional induction by nerve growth factor. Changelian PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):377–81
A gene activated in mouse 3T3 cells by serum growth factors encodes a protein with "zinc finger" sequences. Christy BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov; 85(21):7857–61
Characterization of the cDNA encoding a protein binding to the major histocompatibility complex class II Y box. Didier DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct; 85(19):7322–6
Genetic selection for genes encoding sequence-specific DNA-binding proteins. Elledge SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(10):3689–93
Conjugative transfer of promiscuous IncP plasmids: interaction of plasmid-encoded products with the transfer origin. Fürste JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(6):1771–5
Multiple genes encode nuclear factor 1-like proteins that bind to the promoter for 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase. Gil G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):8963–7
An evolutionarily conserved protein binding sequence upstream of a plant light-regulated gene. Giuliano G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(19):7089–93
Point mutants of Moloney murine leukemia virus that fail to package viral RNA: evidence for specific RNA recognition by a "zinc finger-like" protein sequence. Gorelick RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov; 85(22):8420–4
DNA bending is induced by a transcription factor that interacts with the human c-FOS and alpha-actin promoters. Gustafson TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2162–6
Specific protein-DNA interactions at a xenobiotic-responsive element: copurification of dioxin receptor and DNA-binding activity. Hapgood J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):60–4
tus, the trans-acting gene required for termination of DNA replication in Escherichia coli, encodes a DNA-binding protein. Hill TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(5):1593–7
Molecular cloning, sequencing, and mapping of EGR2, a human early growth response gene encoding a protein with "zinc-binding finger" structure [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jan;86(2):515] Joseph LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(19):7164–8
DNA binding specificity of the Arc and Mnt repressors is determined by a short region of N-terminal residues. Knight KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb; 86(3):797–801
Evolutionary conserved modules associated with zinc fingers in Xenopus laevis. Knöchel W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6097–100
E2 polypeptides encoded by bovine papillomavirus type 1 form dimers through the common carboxyl-terminal domain: transactivation is mediated by the conserved amino-terminal domain. McBride AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(2):510–4
Production of simian virus 40 large tumor antigen in bacteria: altered DNA-binding specificity and dna-replication activity of underphosphorylated large tumor antigen. Mohr IJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6479–83
Phorbol ester binding to protein kinase C requires a cysteine-rich zinc-finger-like sequence. Ono Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):4868–71
Cloning of the major histocompatibility complex class II promoter binding protein affected in a hereditary defect in class II gene regulation. Reith W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):4200–4
jun-D: a third member of the jun gene family. Ryder K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(5):1500–3
Delineation of three functional domains of the transcriptional activator encoded by the c-myb protooncogene. Sakura H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(15):5758–62
A host-encoded DNA-binding protein promotes termination of plasmid replication at a sequence-specific replication terminus. Sista PR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3026–30
Tn7 transposition: recognition of the attTn7 target sequence. Waddell CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun; 86(11):3958–62
Juxtaposition of domains homologous to protein kinases and histidyl-tRNA synthetases in GCN2 protein suggests a mechanism for coupling GCN4 expression to amino acid availability. Wek RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4579–83
Cell-specific transcriptional control of the mouse DNA-binding protein mC/EBP. Xanthopoulos KG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):4117–21
The specific consequences of c-fos expression in transgenic mice. Rüther U, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1989;36:235–45
Site-directed mutants of the cAMP receptor protein—DNA binding of five mutant proteins. Gent ME, et al. **Protein Eng** 1987 Jun;1(3):201–3
POU! Goes the homeobox [news] Benditt J. **Sci Am** 1989 Feb;260(2):20, 22 (0 ref.)
Mammalian ZFY sequences exist in reptiles regardless of sex-determining mechanism. Bull JJ, et al. **Science** 1988 Oct 28;242(4878):567–9
Purification of growth hormone-specific transcription factor GHF-1 containing homeobox. Castrillo JL, et al. **Science** 1989 Feb 10;243(4892):814–7
Xeroderma pigmentosum group E cells lack a nuclear factor that binds to damaged DNA. Chu G, et al. **Science** 1988 Oct 28;242(4878):564–7
Cyclic AMP-responsive DNA-binding protein: structure based on a cloned placental cDNA. Hoeffler JP, et al. **Science** 1988 Dec 9;242(4884):1430–3
Distinct regions of Sp1 modulate DNA binding and transcriptional activation. Kadonaga JT, et al. **Science** 1988 Dec 16;242(4885):1566–70
Distinct cloned class II MHC DNA binding proteins recognize the X box transcription element. Liou HC, et al. **Science** 1988 Oct 7;242(4875):69–71
Homeobox linked to gene control [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1988 Nov 18;242(4881):1008–9
Transcriptional regulation in mammalian cells by sequence-specific DNA binding proteins. Mitchell PJ, et al. **Science** 1989 Jul 28;245(4916):371–8 (72 ref.)
A protein that binds to a cis-acting element of wheat histone genes has a leucine zipper motif. Tabata T, et al. **Science** 1989 Sep 1;245(4921):965–7
Multiple principal sigma factor homologs in eubacteria: identification of the "rpoD box". Tanaka K, et al. **Science** 1988 Nov 18;242(4881):1040–2
Structural basis of DNA-protein recognition. Brennan RG, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Jul;14(7):286–90 (52 ref.)
Nuclear receptors enhance our understanding of transcription regulation. Green S, et al. **Trends Genet** 1988 Nov; 4(11):309–14 (45 ref.)
The Drosophila zeste gene and transvection. Wu CT, et al. **Trends Genet** 1989 Jun;5(6):189–94 (46 ref.)
The duck hepatitis B virus P-gene codes for protein strongly associated with the 5'-end of the viral DNA minus strand. Bosch V, et al. **Virology** 1988 Oct;166(2):475–85
Expression of the Moloney murine leukemia virus and human immunodeficiency virus integration proteins in Escherichia coli. Hizi A, et al. **Virology** 1988 Dec;167(2):634–8
Efficient synthesis of adeno-associated virus structural proteins requires both adenovirus DNA binding protein and VA I RNA. Janik JE, et al. **Virology** 1989 Feb; 168(2):320–9
Papillomavirus-associated inductions of cellular proteins in mouse C127 cells: correlation with the presence of open reading frame E2. Levenson RM, et al. **Virology** 1989 Sep; 172(1):170–9
The bovine papillomavirus type 1 transcriptional activator E2 protein binds to its DNA recognition sequence as a dimer. Moskaluk CA, et al. **Virology** 1989 Mar;169(1):236–8
[The effect of cytosine methylation in TTGGA(N5)TCCAA sequence of 5'-flanking region if the chicken betaH-globin gene on the interaction with TGGCA-binding protein in vitro] Lobanenkov VV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 301(5):1248–50 **(Rus)**
[Decoding of the primary structure of the son3 region in human genome: identification of a new protein with unusual structure and homology with DNA-binding proteins] Berdichevskii FB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 May-Jun; 22(3):794–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chromatin proteins specifically interacting with certain DNA sequences. Nuclear factor I] Lobanenkov VV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul-Aug;22(4):869–91 (162 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies against Ku protein in sera from patients with autoimmune diseases. Yaneva M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Jun;76(3):366–72
Antibodies to HLA class I promoter-binding proteins in sera from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Le Bouteiller P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Apr;19(4):735–9
A family of immunologically related transcription factors that includes multiple forms of ATF and AP-1. Hai TW, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Oct;2(10):1216–26
Anti-Ku antibodies in connective tissue diseases. Report of three cases. Parodi A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Aug;21(2 Pt 2):433–5
Role of antigen selectivity in autoimmune responses to the Ku (p70/p80) antigen. Reeves WH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Aug;84(2):562–7
Mapping of epitopes on the 65k DNA-binding protein of herpes simplex virus type 1. Murphy M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Sep;70 (Pt 9):2357–64
Characterization of the CB antigen, a DNA-binding protein recognized by autoantibodies and which has a differential expression in lymphoid cells. Juarez C, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 1;141(11):3841–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

cAMP-dependent binding of a trans-acting factor to the thyroglobulin promoter. Hansen C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28;160(2):722–31
DNA-binding proteins in protein kinase C preparations. Testori A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14;156(1):222–7
Do tightly-bound chromatin proteins play a role in DNA methylation? Caiafa P, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Nov; 17(5):863–75
Partial purification and characterization of a cellular protein that binds to the SV40 core origin of DNA replication. Alliger P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 20; 951(2-3):396–402
Purification methods for the sequence-specific DNA-binding protein nuclear factor I (NFI)—generation of protein sequence information. Gander I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 20;951(2-3):411–8
Termination of transcription in human mitochondria: identification and purification of a DNA binding protein factor that promotes termination. Kruse B, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jul 28;58(2):391–7
Identification of a mammalian protein that binds specifically to DNA containing methylated CpGs. Meehan RR, et al. **Cell** 1989 Aug 11;58(3):499–507
Preparation and use of a universal primed Sepharose for the purification of DNA-binding proteins. Arcangioli B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Feb 1;179(2):359–63
Ecdysteroid receptors of the blowfly Calliphora vicina. Characterization of binding to nonspecific DNA. Lehmann M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 May 15;181(3):577–82
Purification and characterization of the Ner repressor of bacteriophage Mu. Kukolj G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 27;244(2):369–75
Purification and characterization of a low-molecular-weight membrane protein with affinity for the Escherichia coli origin of replication. Jacq A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar; 171(3):1409–16
Isolation of a DNA-binding protein from Deinococcus radiodurans having an affinity for a Z-form polynucleotide. Kitayama S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jul; 104(1):127–30
Factor C from rabbit liver. A new poly(dC) and poly[d(G-C)] template-selective stimulatory protein of DNA polymerases. Asna N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25;264(9):5245–52
Purification of the yeast centromere binding protein CP1 and a mutational analysis of its binding site. Baker RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10843–50
Identification of attachment proteins for DNA in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Cress AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19678–83
Purification and characterization of the coliphage N4-coded single-stranded DNA binding protein. Lindberg G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12700–8
Putative metal finger structure of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 enhancer binding protein

HIV-EP1. Maekawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5; 264(25):14591-3

Purification and properties of yolk protein factor I, a sequence-specific DNA-binding protein from Drosophila melanogaster. Mitsis PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25; 264(9):5195-202

Purification and in vitro DNA-binding specificity of the Bacillus subtilis phage phi 105 repressor. Van Kaer L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5;264(25):14784-91

Purification and characterization of a 43-kDa transcription factor required for rat somatostatin gene expression. Zhu Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15;264(11):6550-6

Z-DNA-binding proteins in Escherichia coli purification, generation of monoclonal antibodies and gene isolation. Lafer EM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Sep 20;203(2):511-6

Purification and characterization of an erythroid cell-specific factor that binds the murine alpha- and beta-globin genes. Barnhart KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2606-14

Purification of a yeast centromere-binding protein that is able to distinguish single base-pair mutations in its recognition site. Cai MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2544-50

Purification and characterization of OBF1: a Saccharomyces cerevisiae protein that binds to autonomously replicating sequences. Francesconi SC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul; 9(7):2906-13

Characterization and purification of H1TF2, a novel CCAAT-binding protein that interacts with a histone H1 subtype-specific consensus element. Gallinari P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;9(4):1566-75

Identification of a 150-kilodalton polypeptide that copurifies with yeast TFIIIC and binds specifically to tRNA genes. Johnson DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 May;9(5):2018-24

Purification of multiple erythroid cell proteins that bind the promoter of the alpha-globin gene. Kim CG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;8(10):4270-81

Purification and characterization of a high-mobility-group-like DNA-binding protein that stimulates rRNA synthesis in vitro. Yang-Yen HF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3406-14

Identification of a rat c-erbA alpha-related protein which binds deoxyribonucleic acid but does not bind thyroid hormone. Lazar MA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Oct; 2(10):893-901

The testis-specific octamer-binding protein of the sea urchin has a molecular weight of 85 kDa. Barberis A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12;17(17):7114

An oligodeoxynucleotide affinity column for the isolation of sequence specific DNA binding proteins. Blanks R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10283-99

Rapid detection of DNA-binding factors using protein-blotting and digoxigenin-dUTP marked probes. Dooley S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23; 16(24):11839

An embryonic DNA-binding protein specific for a region of the human IFN beta 1 promoter. Haggarty A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10575-92

A functional assay for enhancer-binding proteins. Hallupp M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9870

Two purified factors bind to the same sequence in the enhancer of mouse MHC class I genes: one of them is a positive regulator induced upon differentiation of teratocarcinoma cells. Israel A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5245-57

Purification of DNA-binding transcription factors by their selective adsorption on the affinity latex particles. Kawaguchi H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11; 17(15):6229-40

Poly(ADP-ribose)polymerase: a novel finger protein. Mazen A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4689-98

Studies on the DNA elongation inhibitor and its proliferating cell nuclear antigen-dependent control in simian virus 40 DNA replication in vitro. Lee SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):4877-81

NF-kappa B protein purification from bovine spleen: nucleotide stimulation and binding site specificity. Lenardo MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):8825-9

Identification and purification of a Drosophila protein that binds to the terminal 31-base-pair inverted repeats of the P transposable element. Rio DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):8929-33

Purification and characterization of vaccinia virus structural protein VP8. Yang WP, et al. **Virology** 1988 Dec; 167(2):578-84

[Isolation and characteristics of single-stranded DNA-binding protein (SSB-protein) from Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells] Koterov AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Jul; 53(7):1193-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Detection and use of recombinant staphylococcal protein A fusion proteins to localize nucleic-acid-binding domains of proteins. Dang CV. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Oct;174(1):313-7

DNA conformation and protein binding. Travers AA. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1989;58:427-52 (123 ref.)

The 65 K DNA binding protein appears early in HSV-1 replication. Schenk P, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988; 102(1-2):119-23

The DNA-binding properties of immediate-early and early proteins of murine cytomegalovirus. Walker DG, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;102(3-4):233-43

Detection of enhancer binding proteins recognizing the human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat by in situ gel retardation. Brini AT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 14;160(1):268-75

The two core sequences of the adenovirus E1A inducible E4 promoter are required for the formation of a specific DNA-protein complex. Gilardi P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 15;163(2):1143-9

Activation of HIV-enhancer binding activity by mild detergents in human T cells. Harel-Bellan A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 14;162(1):238-43

Abnormality in DNA-protein binding in ataxia-telangiectasia nuclear extracts. Mohamed R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 15;158(3):749-54

Interferon-induced early changes in nuclear protein interactions with the interferon consensus sequence. Roy C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30; 163(1):370-7

Enhancer of human polyoma JC virus contains nuclear factor I-binding sequences; analysis using mouse brain nuclear extracts. Tamura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 15;157(2):419-25

Protein binding domains of the rat thyroglobulin promoter. Ursini MV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30;163(1):481-8

Transformed glucocorticoid receptors consist of multiple subspecies with differing capacities to bind DNA-cellulose. Gruol DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4;28(7):2929-36

Purification and characterization of a protein from Saccharomyces cerevisiae that binds tightly to single-stranded DNA and stimulates a cognate strand exchange protein. Heyer WD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4;28(7):2856-62

DNA binding properties and replication activity of the T antigen related D2 phosphoprotein. Klausing K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 7;28(5):2238-44

In vitro characterization of tissue-specific nuclear proteins preferentially bound to the mouse beta-globin gene during MEL cell terminal differentiation. Lelong JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 30;28(11):4594-600

Properties of the telomeric DNA-binding protein from Oxytricha nova. Price CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 24;28(2):769-74

Transcriptional switching by the metalloregulatory MerR protein: initial characterization of DNA and mercury (II) binding activities. Shewchuk LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 7;28(5):2331-9

Human H1 histone gene promoter CCAAT box binding protein HiNF-B is a mosaic factor. van Wijnen AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23;27(17):6534-41

A major single-stranded DNA binding protein from ovaries of the frog, Xenopus laevis, is lactate dehydrogenase. Kaiserman HB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 1; 1008(1):23-30

Stage-specific detection of a DNA-binding protein for the storage protein gene of Sarcophaga peregrina. Kim JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 1;1008(1):79-84

Characterization of the single-stranded DNA-binding domain of the herpes simplex virus protein ICP8. Leinbach SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 14;1008(3):281-6

The protein CDP, but not CP1, footprints on the CCAAT region of the gamma-globin gene in unfractionated B-cell extracts. Superti-Furga G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 1;1007(2):237-42

Triplet state properties of tryptophan residues in complexes of mutated Escherichia coli single-stranded DNA binding proteins with single-stranded polynucleotides. Tsao DH, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 May;55(5):927-36

Interaction of proteins located at a distance along DNA: mechanism of target immunity in the Mu DNA strand-transfer reaction. Adzuma K, et al. **Cell** 1989 Apr 7;57(1):41-7

An Ultrabithorax protein binds sequences near its own and the Antennapedia P1 promoters. Beachy PA, et al. **Cell** 1988 Dec 23;55(6):1069-81

DNA binding specificity of steroid receptors. Berg JM. **Cell** 1989 Jun 30;57(7):1065-8 (22 ref.)

Copper activates metallothionein gene transcription by altering the conformation of a specific DNA binding protein [published erratum appears in Cell 1989 Jan 27;56(2):following 321] Fürst P, et al. **Cell** 1988 Nov 18; 55(4):705-17

A 60 kd cdc2-associated polypeptide complexes with the E1A proteins in adenovirus-infected cells. Giordano A, et al. **Cell** 1989 Sep 8;58(5):981-90

Mechanisms of nuclear localization of the progesterone receptor: evidence for interaction between monomers. Guiochon-Mantel A, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 30;57(7):1147-54

c-Jun dimerizes with itself and with c-Fos, forming complexes of different DNA binding affinities. Halazonetis TD, et al. **Cell** 1988 Dec 2;55(5):917-24

SV40 large T antigen binds preferentially to an underphosphorylated member of the retinoblastoma susceptibility gene product family. Ludlow JW, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jan 13;56(1):57-65

Interactions between heterologous helix-loop-helix proteins generate complexes that bind specifically to a common DNA sequence. Murre C, et al. **Cell** 1989 Aug 11; 58(3):537-44

The interaction of E. coli IHF protein with its specific binding sites. Yang CC, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 2;57(5):869-80

DNA-binding proteins on lampbrush chromosome loops. DiMario PJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 1989 May;97(6):413-20

Phorbol-ester-induced activation of the NF-kappa B transcription factor involves dissociation of an apparently cytoplasmic NF-kappa B/inhibitor complex. Baeuerle PA, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 2:789-98

Studies of DNA-protein interactions by gel electrophoresis. Ceglarek JA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 May-Jun; 10(5-6):360-5

Measurement of protein-DNA interaction parameters by electrophoresis mobility shift assay. Fried MG. **Electrophoresis** 1989 May-Jun;10(5-6):366-76

Co-operative interactions between NFI and the adenovirus DNA binding protein at the adenovirus origin of replication. Cleat PH, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jun;8(6):1841-8

Overlapping sites for constitutive and induced DNA binding factors involved in interferon-stimulated transcription. Dale TC, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Mar;8(3):831-9

Recognition of the P1 plasmid centromere analog involves binding of the ParB protein and is modified by a specific host factor. Davis MA, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jun;7(6):1881-8

A dimer of BPV-1 E2 containing a protease resistant core interacts with its DNA target. Dostatni N, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 1;7(12):3807-16

Epstein-Barr virus BZLF1 trans-activator specifically binds to a consensus AP-1 site and is related to c-fos. Farrell PJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jan;8(1):127-32

Association of the Drosophila melanogaster engrailed protein with specific soluble nuclear protein complexes. Gay NJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 20;7(13):4291-7

Transcription factors AP-3 and AP-2 interact with the SV40 enhancer in a mutually exclusive manner. Mercurio F, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 May;8(5):1455-60

Isolation and sequence-specific DNA binding of the Antennapedia homeodomain. Müller M, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 20;7(13):4299-304

Specific glucocorticoid receptor binding to DNA reconstituted in a nucleosome. Perlmann T, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Oct;7(10):3073-9

Interaction of nuclear factors with the upstream region of the alpha-subunit gene of chicken muscle acetylcholine receptor: variations with muscle differentiation and denervation. Piette J, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Mar;8(3):687-94

Rapid turnover of adenovirus E1A is determined through a co-translational mechanism that requires an aminoterminal domain. Slavicek JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Oct;7(10):3171-80

The transition state transcription regulator abrB of Bacillus subtilis is a DNA binding protein. Strauch MA, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 May;8(5):1615-21

SPKK, a new nucleic acid-binding unit of protein found in histone. Suzuki M. **EMBO J** 1989 Mar;8(3):797-804

Double-stranded RNA activates binding of NF-kappa B to an inducible element in the human beta-interferon promoter. Visvanathan KV, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Apr; 8(4):1129-38

Gamma delta transposase and integration host factor bind cooperatively at both ends of gamma delta. Wiater LA, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jun;7(6):1907-11

Co-ordinate control of synthesis of mitochondrial and non-mitochondrial hemoproteins: a binding site for the HAP1 (CYP1) protein in the UAS region of the yeast catalase T gene (CTT1). Winkler H, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jun;7(6):1799-804

A DNA binding protein that recognizes oligo(dA).oligo(dT) tracts. Winter E, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jun;8(6):1867-77

The product of a novel growth factor activated gene, fos B, interacts with JUN proteins enhancing their DNA binding activity. Zerial M, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Mar; 8(3):805-13

DNA-binding properties of gene-5 protein encoded by bacteriophage M13. 2. Further characterization of the different binding modes for poly- and oligodeoxynucleic acids. Bulsink H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Oct 1; 176(3):597-608

The influence of tryptophan on mobility of residues in the trp repressor of Escherichia coli. Lane AN. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jun 1;182(1):95-104

Long-range 15N-1H correlation as an aid to sequential proton resonance assignment of proteins. Application to the DNA-binding protein ner from phage Mu. Clore GM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 26;238(1):17-21

Unspecific DNA binding of the DNA binding domain of the glucocorticoid receptor studied with flow linear dichroism. Hagmar P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Aug 14; 253(1-2):28-32

DNA-binding protein(s) interacts with a conserved nonameric sequence in the upstream regions of wheat histone genes. Kawata T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Nov 7; 239(2):319-23

A liver-specific nuclear protein that binds to the distal promoter element of the rat tyrosine aminotransferase gene. Lobanenkov VV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 30; 243(2):318-22

Linker histone-DNA complexes: enhanced stability in the presence of aluminum lactate and implications for Alzheimer's disease. Lukiw WJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Aug 14;253(1-2):59-62

Site-selective 8-Cl-cAMP which causes growth inhibition and differentiation increases DNA (CRE)-binding activity in cancer cells. Mednieks MI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Aug 28;254(1-2):83-8

Human nuclear protein interacting with a conservative sequence motif of Alu-family DNA repeats. Tomilin NV,

et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 17;251(1-2):79-83
The binding of in vitro synthesized adenovirus DNA binding protein to single-stranded DNA is stimulated by zinc ions. Vos HL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Nov 7;239(2):251-4
Protein-DNA interactions in the 5' region of the mouse alcohol dehydrogenase gene Adh-1. Carr LG, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 30;78(2):277-85
DNA helix-destabilizing proteins. Williams KR, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1981;2:475-508 (111 ref.)
OBP100 binds remarkably degenerate octamer motifs through specific interactions with flanking sequences. Baumruker T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Nov;2(11):1400-13
A FOS protein is present in a complex that binds a negative regulator of MYC. Hay N, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Mar; 3(3):293-303
Sp1 transcription factor binds DNA and activates transcription even when the binding site is CpG methylated. Höller M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Sep; 2(9):1127-35
Specific recognition nucleotides and their DNA context determine the affinity of E2 protein for 17 binding sites in the BPV-1 genome. Li R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Apr; 3(4):510-26
Induction of proto-oncogene fos transcription through the adenylate cyclase pathway: characterization of a cAMP-responsive element. Sassone-Corsi P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Dec;2(12a):1529-38
The human beta-globin gene 3' enhancer contains multiple binding sites for an erythroid-specific protein. Wall L, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Sep;2(9):1089-100
Cytosine methylation prevents binding to DNA of a HeLa cell transcription factor required for optimal expression of the adenovirus major late promoter. Watt F, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Sep;2(9):1136-43
Dynamic nature of B to Z transition: role of DNA supercoiling and Z-DNA binding protein. Ramesh N, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Dec;25(6):542-7
Levels of DNA topoisomerases, single-stranded-DNA-binding protein, and DNA polymerase I in rho+ and rho-15 strains of Escherichia coli. Arnold GF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):5183-6
DNA-binding proteins in cells and membrane blebs of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Dorward DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Aug;171(8):4196-201
DNA-binding properties of the transcription activator (OmpR) for the upstream sequences of ompF in Escherichia coli are altered by envZ mutations and medium osmolarity. Forst SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun; 171(6):2949-55
A protein that binds to the regulatory region of the Escherichia coli ilvIH operon. Ricca E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1658-64
Cooperative binding of Agrobacterium tumefaciens VirE2 protein to single-stranded DNA. Sen P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2573-80
Tissue-specific DNA binding of nuclear proteins that bind to the adenovirus inverted terminal repeat. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Jun;105(6):927-32
Conformation of the fowl protamine, galline, and its binding properties to DNA. Nakano M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Jan;105(1):133-7
Characterization of the cAMP responsive elements from the genes for the alpha-subunit of glycoprotein hormones and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP). Conserved features of nuclear protein binding between tissues and species. Bokar JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25; 263(36):19740-7
Identification of C-terminal extensions that protect proteins from intracellular proteolysis. Bowie JU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 5;264(13):7596-602
Identification and characterization of a factor that binds to two human sarcomeric actin promoters. Boxer LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15;264(2):1284-92
The helix-turn-helix DNA binding motif. Brennan RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 5;264(4):1903-6 (44 ref.)
Benzo[a]pyrene-DNA adducts inhibit translocation by the gene 4 protein of bacteriophage T7. Brown WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25;264(12):6748-54
An estradiol-dependent protein from chicken liver binds single-stranded DNA and RNA. Feavers IM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9114-7
Two polypeptide chains in yeast transcription factor tau interact with DNA. Gabrielsen OS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 5;264(13):7505-11
A 37-base pair element in the far upstream spacer region can enhance transcription of rat rDNA in vitro and can bind to the core promoter-binding factor(s). Garg LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):220-4
DNA-binding properties of the Hin recombinase. Glasgow AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 15;264(17):10072-82
A protein-protein interaction is essential for stable complex formation on a 5 S RNA gene. Hayes J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15;264(11):6009-12
Distinct adjacent protein-binding domains in the glycoprotein hormone alpha gene interact independently with a cAMP-responsive enhancer. Jameson JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25;264(27):16190-6
Structural and enzymatic studies of the T4 DNA replication system. I. Physical characterization of the polymerase accessory protein complex. Jarvis TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12709-16
Structural and enzymatic studies of the T4 DNA replication system. II. ATPase properties of the polymerase accessory protein complex. Jarvis TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12717-29
Human methylated DNA-binding protein. Determinants of a pBR322 recognition site. Khan R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14374-83
Cloning and sequence analysis of a rat liver cDNA encoding acyl-peptide hydrolase. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):8892-9
Binding of hexabrachions to heparin and DNA. Marton LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):13145-9
Identification of yolk protein factor 1, a sequence-specific DNA-binding protein from Drosophila melanogaster. Mitsis PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25;264(9):5188-94
Biochemical analysis of adenovirus type 5 DNA-binding protein mutants. Neale GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3153-9
Recognition and binding of template-primers containing defined abasic sites by Drosophila DNA polymerase alpha holoenzyme. Ng L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5; 264(22):13018-23
Somatostatin gene expression in pancreatic islet cells is directed by cell-specific DNA control elements and DNA-binding proteins. Powers AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 15;264(17):10048-56
Histone H1 binds to the putative nuclear factor I recognition sequence in the mouse alpha 2(I) collagen promoter. Ristiniemi J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 5;264(4):2164-74
Transcriptional control of the rat heme oxygenase gene by a nuclear protein that interacts with adenovirus 2 major late promoter. Sato M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 15; 264(17):10251-60
A protein factor which reduces the negative supercoiling requirement in the Mu DNA strand transfer reaction is Escherichia coli integration host factor. Surette MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):3028-34
fos/jun and octamer-binding protein interact with a common site in a negative element of the human c-myc gene. Takimoto M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25; 264(15):8992-9
Asymmetric DNA bending induced by the yeast multifunctional factor TUF. Vignais ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):8463-6
Facilitated target location in biological systems. von Hippel PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15;264(2):675-8 (43 ref.)
Sequence-selective DNA binding to the regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Wu JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 15;264(17):9989-93
The dnaA initiator protein binds separate domains in the replication origin of Escherichia coli. Yung BY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15;264(11):6146-50
Intranuclear distribution of the human myeloid cell nuclear differentiation antigen in HL-60 cells. Duhl DM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Oct;141(1):148-53
Transformed cells overexpress a cytosolic nucleic acid binding protein. Stoler DL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Oct; 141(1):111-8
Mithramycin blocks protein binding and function of the SV40 early promoter. Ray R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun; 83(6):2003-7
Proto-oncogene expression and nuclear factor specifically bound to c-myc gene in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from progressive systemic sclerosis patients as the indicator of clinical activity. Deguchi Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Aug;26(4):163-8
Specific binding of a hepatoma nuclear factor to the NF.kappa B/H2TF1 recognition motif found in the C4 promoter, but not in the Slp promoter. Yu DY, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 1;143(7):2395-400
Negative co-operativity in Escherichia coli single strand binding protein-oligonucleotide interactions. I. Evidence and a quantitative model. Bujalowski W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 May 5;207(1):249-68
Negative co-operativity in Escherichia coli single strand binding protein-oligonucleotide interactions. II. Salt, temperature and oligonucleotide length effects. Bujalowski W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 May 5;207(1):269-88
HeLa nuclear protein recognizing DNA termini and translocating on DNA forming a regular DNA-multimeric protein complex. de Vries E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jul 5;208(1):65-78
Integration host factor binds specifically to sites in the ilvGMEDA operon in Escherichia coli. Tsui P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Oct 5;203(3):817-20
Linear dichroism of the complex between the gene 32 protein of bacteriophage T4 and poly(1,N6-ethenoadenylic acid). van Amerongen H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Nov 20; 204(2):397-405
Induction of protooncogene fos by extracellular signals in primary glial cell cultures. Condorelli DF, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Jun;23(2):234-9
Overlapping octamer and TAATGARAT motifs in the VF65-response elements in herpes simplex virus immediate-early promoters represent independent binding sites for cellular nuclear factor III. apRhys CM, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jun;63(6):2798-812
Characterization of DNA sequence-common and sequence-specific proteins binding to cis-acting sites for cleavage of the terminal a sequence of the herpes simplex virus 1 genome. Chou J, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Mar; 63(3):1059-68
Isolation and characterization of a viable adenovirus mutant defective in nuclear transport of the DNA-binding protein. Cleghon V, et al. **J Virol** 1989 May;63(5):2289-99
DNA binding and gene regulation by the herpes simplex virus type 1 protein ICP4 and involvement of the TATA element. DiDonato JA, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Sep; 63(9):3737-47
Multiple protein-binding sites in an intracisternal A particle long terminal repeat. Falzon M, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Nov; 62(11):4070-7
Interplay of viral and cellular proteins along the long control region of human papillomavirus type 18. Garcia-Carranca A, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Nov;62(11):4321-30
Numerous nuclear proteins bind the long control region of human papillomavirus type 16: a subset of 6 of 23 DNase I-protected segments coincides with the location of the cell-type-specific enhancer. Gloss B, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Mar;63(3):1142-52
Factors that bind to adeno-associated virus terminal repeats. Im DS, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jul;63(7):3095-104
Characterization of the DNA-binding properties of herpes simplex virus regulatory protein ICP4. Kattar-Cooley P, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb;63(2):696-704
Modification of an adenovirus major late promoter-binding factor during poliovirus infection. Lazard D, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Sep;63(9):3858-64
DNA sequences that regulate expression of a vaccinia virus late gene (L65) and interact with a DNA-binding protein from infected cells. Miner JN, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jun; 63(6):2726-36
Distinct factors bind the AP-1 consensus sites in gibbon ape leukemia virus and simian virus 40 enhancers. Quinn JP, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Apr;63(4):1737-42
Nuclear subcompartmentalization of simian virus 40 large T antigen: evidence for in vivo regulation of biochemical activities. Schirmbeck R, et al. **J Virol** 1989 May; 63(5):2308-16
The adenovirus type 2 DNA-binding protein interacts with the major late promoter attenuated RNA. Seiberg M, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Mar;63(3):1134-41
Modification of norfloxacin inhibition of DNA gyrase induced by a 28 KDal DNA binding protein. Landini P, et al. **Microbiologica** 1989 Jul;12(3):247-55
Interleukin-1 alpha gene intron containing variable repeat region coding for the SP1 transcription factor recognition sequence is polymorphic. Haugen A, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989;2(2):68-71
Characterization of DNA-protein complexes induced in intact cells by the carcinogen chromate. Miller CA 3d, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1988;1(2):125-33
Association of actin with DNA and nuclear matrix from Guerin ascites tumour cells. Valkov NI, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 May 4;87(1):47-56
Identification and characterization of multiple erythroid cell proteins that interact with the promoter of the murine alpha-globin gene. Barnhart KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3215-26
NF-kappa B binds within a region required for B-cell-specific expression of major histocompatibility complex class II gene E alpha d. Blanar MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;9(2):844-6
Connections between transcriptional activators, silencers, and telomeres as revealed by functional analysis of a yeast DNA-binding protein. Buchman AR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5086-99
The CUP2 gene product, regulator of yeast metallothionein expression, is a copper-activated DNA-binding protein. Buchman C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Sep;9(9):4091-5
DNA binding of the mouse class II major histocompatibility CCAAT factor depends on two components. Celada A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;9(7):3097-100
Identification of HeLa cell nuclear factors that bind to and activate the early promoter of human polyomavirus BK in vitro. Chakraborty T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Sep; 9(9):3821-8
A yeast protein possesses the DNA-binding properties of the adenovirus major late transcription factor. Chodosh LA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;9(2):820-2
An AP1-binding site in the c-fos gene can mediate induction by epidermal growth factor and 12-O-tetradecanoyl phorbol-13-acetate. Fisch TM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Mar;9(3):1327-31
Regulation of the visna virus long terminal repeat in macrophages involves cellular factors that bind sequences containing AP-1 sites. Gabuzda DH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2728-33
TATA box-dependent protein-DNA interactions are detected on heat shock and histone gene promoters in nuclear extracts derived from Drosophila melanogaster embryos. Gilmour DS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug; 8(8):3204-14
Nuclear proteins that bind the human gamma-globin gene promoter: alterations in binding produced by point mutations associated with hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin. Gumucio DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec; 8(12):5310-22
Cell cycle regulation of H2b histone octamer DNA-binding activity in Chinese hamster lung fibroblasts. Ito M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;9(2):869-73
Identification of protein-binding sites in the hepatitis B virus enhancer and core promoter domains. Karpen S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5159-65
The first intron of the 4F2 heavy-chain gene contains a

transcriptional enhancer element that binds multiple nuclear proteins. Karpinski BA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2588–97

High-resolution footprints of the DNA-binding domain of Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 1. Kimball AS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2738–42

Transcription factor Sp1 binds to and activates a human hsp70 gene promoter. Morgan WD. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Sep;9(9):4099–104

The NF-kappa B-binding site mediates phorbol ester-inducible transcription in nonlymphoid cells. Nelsen B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3526–31

Defining the sequence specificity of DNA-binding proteins by selecting binding sites from random-sequence oligonucleotides: analysis of yeast GCN4 protein. Oliphant AR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;9(7):2944–9

Binding of nuclear factor EF-C to a functional domain of the hepatitis B virus enhancer region. Ostapchuk P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;9(7):2787–97

Proteins binding to site C2 (muE3) in the immunoglobulin heavy-chain enhancer exist in multiple oligomeric forms. Peterson CL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;9(2):776–86

Purified mu EBP-E binds to immunoglobulin enhancers and promoters. Peterson CL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Nov; 8(11):4972–80

Alpha-cell-specific expression of the glucagon gene is conferred to the glucagon promoter element by the interactions of DNA-binding proteins. Philippe J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Nov;8(11):4877–88

Avian retroviral long terminal repeats bind CCAAT/enhancer-binding protein. Ryden TA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Mar;9(3):1155–64

Interaction of a hepatoma-specific nuclear factor with transcription-regulatory sequences of the human alpha-fetoprotein and albumin genes. Sawadaishi K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5179–87

In vitro activation and nuclear translocation of NF-kappa B catalyzed by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase and protein kinase C. Shirakawa F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2424–30

Interleukin 1 and cyclic AMP induce kappa immunoglobulin light-chain expression via activation of an NF-kappa B-like DNA-binding protein. Shirakawa F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Mar;9(3):959–64

Purification and characterization of multiple nuclear factors that bind to the TAX-inducible enhancer within the human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 long terminal repeat. Tan TH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;9(4):1733–45

The OBF1 protein and its DNA-binding site are important for the function of an autonomously replicating sequence in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Walker SS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;9(7):2914–21

Cysteine residues in the zinc finger and amino acids adjacent to the finger are necessary for DNA binding by the LAC9 regulatory protein of Kluyveromyces lactis. Witte MM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;8(9):3726–33

A plant DNA-binding protein that recognizes 5-methylcytosine residues. Zhang DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Mar;9(3):1351–6

Distinct adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and phorbol ester-responsive signal transduction pathways converge at the level of transcriptional activation by the interactions of DNA-binding proteins. Hoeffler JP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 May;3(5):868–80

The glucocorticoid antagonist 17 alpha-methyltestosterone binds to the 10 S glucocorticoid receptor and blocks agonist-mediated dissociation of the 10 S oligomer to the 4 S deoxyribonucleic acid-binding subunit. Raaka BM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;3(2):332–41

The Escherichia coli protein, Fis: specific binding to the ends of phage Mu DNA and modulation of phage growth. Bétermier M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Apr;3(4):459–68

The role of the leucine zipper in the fos-jun interaction. Kouzarides T, et al. **Nature** 1988 Dec 15;336(6200):646–51

Leucine zippers of fos, jun and GCN4 dictate dimerization specificity and thereby control DNA binding. Kouzarides T, et al. **Nature** 1989 Aug 17;340(6234):568–71

A Fos protein containing the Jun leucine zipper forms a homodimer which binds to the AP1 binding site. Neuberg M, et al. **Nature** 1989 Sep 21;341(6239):243–5

Enhanced protein thermostability from designed mutations that interact with alpha-helix dipoles. Nicholson H, et al. **Nature** 1988 Dec 15;336(6200):651–6

Distamycins inhibit the binding of OTF-1 and NFE-1 transfactors to their conserved DNA elements. Broggini M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11;17(3):1051–9

Hydroxyl radical interference: a new method for the study of protein-DNA interactions. Chalepakis G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1783

Enhancer functions and in vitro protein binding of native and mutated interferon-responsive sequences. Cohen B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1679–95

An ARS/silencer binding factor also activates two ribosomal protein genes in yeast. Dorsman JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):4917–23

Clusters of nuclear factor I binding sites identify enhancers of several papillomaviruses but alone are not sufficient for enhancer function. Gloss B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3519–33

Dual enhancer activities of the cyclic-AMP responsive element with cell type and promoter specificity. Kanei-Ishii C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1521–36

The interaction of E. coli integration host factor and lambda cos DNA: multiple complex formation and protein-induced bending. Kosturko LD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):317–34

Interaction of DNA-binding proteins with the tissue-specific human apolipoprotein-AII enhancer. Lucero MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 25;17(6):2283–300

Two tissue-specific factors bind the erythroid promoter of the human porphobilinogen deaminase gene. Mignotte V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):37–54

Different liver nuclear proteins binds to similar DNA sequences in the 5' flanking regions of three hepatic genes. Ochoa A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):119–33

Regions at the carboxyl end of bacteriophage phi 29 protein p6 required for DNA binding and activity in phi 29 DNA replication. Otero MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4567–77

Multiple protein binding sites within the ovalbumin gene 5'-flanking region: isolation and characterization of sequence-specific binding proteins. Pastorcic M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6693–711

GATAAG; a cis-control region binding an erythroid-specific nuclear factor with a role in globin and non-globin gene expression. Plumb M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):73–92

Oxytricha telomeric nucleoprotein complexes reconstituted with synthetic DNA. Raghuraman MK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4235–53

The 43 residue DNA binding domain of gamma delta resolvase binds adjacent major and minor grooves of DNA. Rimphanitchayakit V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11;17(3):1035–50

Integration host factor (IHF) stimulates binding of the gpNu1 subunit of lambda terminase to cos DNA. Shinder G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11;17(5):2005–22

The Xenopus laevis ribosomal gene promoter contains a binding site for nuclear factor-1. Walker P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10657–68

Related sites in human and herpesvirus DNA recognized by methylated DNA-binding protein from human placenta. Zhang XY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25; 17(4):1459–74

The c-ets-1 protein is chromatin associated and binds to DNA in vitro. Pognonec P, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Jun; 4(6):691–7

Overproduction of SSB protein enhances the capacity for photorepair in Escherichia coli recA cells. Lers N, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Feb;49(2):225–7

In vitro transcription directed from the somatostatin promoter is dependent upon a purified 43-kDa DNA-binding protein. Andrisani OM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2181–5

Purified hepatocyte nuclear factor 1 interacts with a family of hepatocyte-specific promoters. Courtois G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):7937–41

Rapid activation by interferon alpha of a latent DNA-binding protein present in the cytoplasm of untreated cells. Dale TC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(4):1203–7

Cyclic AMP and phorbol ester-stimulated transcription mediated by similar DNA elements that bind distinct proteins. Deutsch PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):7922–6

Tumor necrosis factor alpha activates human immunodeficiency virus type 1 through induction of nuclear factor binding to the NF-kappa B sites in the long terminal repeat. Duh EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(15):5974–8

A human 200-kDa protein binds selectively to DNA fragments containing G.T mismatches. Jiricny J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):8860–4

Determinants of EcoRI endonuclease sequence discrimination. Needels MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(10):3579–83

Negative and positive factors determine the activity of the polyoma virus enhancer alpha domain in undifferentiated and differentiated cell types. Wasylyk B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):7952–6

A model for the tertiary structure of the 28 residue DNA-binding motif ('zinc finger') common to many eukaryotic transcriptional regulatory proteins. Gibson TJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 1988 Sep;2(3):209–18

Photochemical crosslinking of bacteriophage T4 single-stranded DNA-binding protein (gp32) to oligo-p(dT)8: identification of phenylalanine-183 as the site of crosslinking. Shamoo Y, et al. **Proteins** 1988;4(1):1–6

A DNA binding protein regulated by IL-4 and by differentiation in B cells. Boothby M, et al. **Science** 1988 Dec 16;242(4885):1559–62

Functionally distinct NF-kappa B binding sites in the immunoglobulin kappa and IL-2 receptor alpha chain genes. Cross SL, et al. **Science** 1989 Apr 28;244(4903):466–9

Parallel association of Fos and Jun leucine zippers juxtaposes DNA binding domains. Gentz R, et al. **Science** 1989 Mar 31;243(4899):1695–9

Drosophila nuclear proteins bind to regions of alternating C and T residues in gene promoters. Gilmour DS, et al. **Science** 1989 Sep 29;245(4925):1487–90

Oxidation-reduction and the molecular mechanism of a regulatory RNA-protein interaction. Hentze MW, et al. **Science** 1989 Apr 21;244(4902):357–9

Kappa B-specific DNA binding proteins: role in the regulation of human interleukin-2 gene expression. Hoyos B, et al. **Science** 1989 Apr 28;244(4903):457–60

Three-dimensional solution structure of a single zinc finger DNA-binding domain. Lee MS, et al. **Science** 1989 Aug 11;245(4918):635–7

The role of cis-acting promoter elements in tissue-specific albumin gene expression. Maire P, et al. **Science** 1989 Apr 21;244(4902):343–6

Function of a bacterial activator protein that binds to transcriptional enhancers. Popham DL, et al. **Science** 1989 Feb 3;243(4891):629–35

Identification of a zinc finger protein that binds to the sterol regulatory element. Rajavashisth TB, et al. **Science** 1989 Aug 11;245(4918):640–3

Leucine repeats and an adjacent DNA binding domain mediate the formation of functional cFos-cJun heterodimers. Turner R, et al. **Science** 1989 Mar 31; 243(4899):1689–94

Nuclear protein kinase substrates in AtT-20 cells: translocation of a 14 kDa phosphoprotein. Bishop JF, et al. **Synapse** 1988;2(3):244–53

Selection of DNA binding sites by regulatory proteins. Berg OG, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Jun;13(6):207–11 (26 ref.)

E. coli single strand binding protein: a new look at helix-destabilizing proteins. Lohman TM, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Jul;13(7):250–5 (29 ref.)

Reversible phosphorylation of an enhancer binding protein regulates the transcription of bacterial nitrogen utilization genes. Magasanik B. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Dec; 13(12):475–9 (14 ref.)

The oncogene jun and nuclear signalling. Vogt PK, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 May;14(5):172–5 (30 ref.)

A "zinc-finger"-type binding domain in tobacco streak virus coat protein. Sehnke PC, et al. **Virology** 1989 Jan; 168(1):48–56

[In vitro formation of multimers of specific DNA-protein complexes with nuclear factor I (NF I)] Klenova EM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;306(4):995–8 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of a DNA helix-destabilizing protein on transcription in living cells. Egyházi E, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Feb; 48(1):88–94

Mechanism of stimulation of T7 DNA polymerase by Escherichia coli single-stranded DNA binding protein (SSB). Myers TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15; 263(32):17006–15

Trans activation by the bovine papillomavirus E2 protein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Morrissey LC, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Oct;63(10):4422–5

Efficient activation of transcription in yeast by the BPV1 E2 protein. Stanway CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 25;17(6):2187–96

Repression of transcription from the b2-att region of coliphage lambda by integration host factor. Kur J, et al. **Virology** 1989 Feb;168(2):236–44

PHYSIOLOGY

CRE-binding proteins interact cooperatively to enhance placental-specific expression of the glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit gene. Nilson JH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;564:77–85

Characterization of an IL-6-responsive element (IL6RE) present on liver-specific genes and identification of the cognate IL-6-dependent DNA-binding protein (IL6DBP). Poli V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;557:297–309

Structural differences between the glucocorticoid, dioxin and oxysterol receptors from rat liver cytosol. Denis M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30;163(1):444–51

The protein CDP, but not CP1, footprints on the CCAAT region of the gamma-globin gene in unfractionated B-cell extracts. Superti-Furga G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 1;1007(2):237–42

Nonhistone proteins HMG1 and HMG2 suppress the nucleosome assembly at physiological ionic strength. Waga S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 1;1007(2):209–14

Regulation of meiosis: from DNA binding protein to protein kinase. McLeod M. **Bioessays** 1989 Jul;11(1):9–14 (30 ref.)

Five intermediate complexes in transcription initiation by RNA polymerase II. Buratowski S, et al. **Cell** 1989 Feb 24;56(4):549–61

Analysis of Sp1 in vivo reveals multiple transcriptional domains, including a novel glutamine-rich activation motif. Courey AJ, et al. **Cell** 1988 Dec 2;55(5):887–98

Conservation of complex DNA recognition domains between families of restriction enzymes. Cowan GM, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jan 13;56(1):103–9

Two amino acids within the knuckle of the first zinc finger specify DNA response element activation by the glucocorticoid receptor. Danielsen M, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 30;57(7):1131–8

Formation of DNA replication structures in herpes virus-infected cells requires a viral DNA binding protein. de Bruyn Kops A, et al. **Cell** 1988 Dec 2;55(5):857–68

DNA specificity of the bicoid activator protein is determined by homeodomain recognition helix residue 9. Hanes SD, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 30;57(7):1275–83

Structurally similar but functionally distinct factors, IRF-1 and IRF-2, bind to the same regulatory elements of IFN and IFN-inducible genes. Harada H, et al. **Cell** 1989 Aug 25;58(4):729–39

Multiple and cooperative trans-activation domains of the human glucocorticoid receptor. Hollenberg SM, et al. **Cell** 1988 Dec 2;55(5):899–906

Transcriptional activation and repression by Ultrabithorax proteins in cultured Drosophila cells. Krasnow MA, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 16;57(6):1031–43

MyoD is a sequence-specific DNA binding protein requiring a region of myc homology to bind to the muscle creatine kinase enhancer. Lassar AB, et al. **Cell** 1989 Sep 8; 58(5):823–31

The involvement of NF-kappa B in beta-interferon gene regulation reveals its role as widely inducible mediator of signal transduction. Lenardo MJ, et al. **Cell** 1989 Apr 21; 57(2):287–94

NF-kappa B: a pleiotropic mediator of inducible and tissue-specific gene control. Lenardo MJ, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jul 28;58(2):227–9 (27 ref.)

A glycosylated liver-specific transcription factor stimulates transcription of the albumin gene. Lichtsteiner S, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 30;57(7):1179–87

The proline-rich transcriptional activator of CTF/NF-I is distinct from the replication and DNA binding domain. Mermod N, et al. **Cell** 1989 Aug 25;58(4):741–53

DNA binding activities of three murine Jun proteins: stimulation by Fos. Nakabeppu Y, et al. **Cell** 1988 Dec 2;55(5):907–15

ZFX has a gene structure similar to ZFY, the putative human sex determinant, and escapes X inactivation. Schneider-Gädicke A, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 30;57(7):1247–58

The ability of a ternary complex to form over the serum response element correlates with serum inducibility of the human c-fos promoter. Shaw PE, et al. **Cell** 1989 Feb 24; 56(4):563–72

The gradient morphogen bicoid is a concentration-dependent transcriptional activator. Struhl G, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 30; 57(7):1259–73

Determinants of target gene specificity for steroid/thyroid hormone receptors. Umesono K, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 30; 57(7):1139–46

Transcriptional activation by the Antennapedia and fushi tarazu proteins in cultured Drosophila cells. Winslow GM, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 16;57(6):1017–30

Role of the octamer motif in hybrid cell extinction of immunoglobulin gene expression: extinction is dominant in a two enhancer system. Yu H, et al. **Cell** 1989 Aug 11; 58(3):441–8

Transcriptional regulation by the AP-1 family of enhancer-binding proteins: a nuclear target for signal transduction. Bohmann D, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 2:695–700

Analysis of serum response element function in vitro. Norman C, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 2:719–26

Transcriptional regulation of c-fos. Prywes R, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 2:739–48

Transcriptional activation by yeast GCN4, a functional homolog to the jun oncoprotein. Struhl K, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 2:701–9

The Drosophila zeste protein binds cooperatively to sites in many gene regulatory regions: implications for transvection and gene regulation. Benson M, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 1;7(12):3907–15

Localized melting and structural changes in the SV40 origin of replication induced by T-antigen. Borowiec JA, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Oct;7(10):3149–58

Nuclear localization of a DNA-binding C-terminal domain from Balbiani ring coded secretory protein. Botella L, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 1;7(12):3881–8

Proteins bound at adjacent DNA elements act synergistically to regulate human proenkephalin cAMP inducible transcription. Comb M, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 1; 7(12):3793–805

A dimer of BPV-1 E2 containing a protease resistant core interacts with its DNA target. Dostatni N, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 1;7(12):3807–16

The N-terminal DNA-binding 'zinc finger' of the oestrogen and glucocorticoid receptors determines target gene specificity. Green S, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Oct;7(10):3037–44

Cells resistant to interferon are defective in activation of a promoter-binding factor. Kessler DS, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 1;7(12):3779–83

The Xenopus laevis mitochondrial protein mtDBP-C cooperatively folds the DNA in vitro. Mignotte B, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 1;7(12):3873–9

A zinc-responsive factor interacts with a metal-regulated enhancer element (MRE) of the mouse metallothionein-I gene. Westin G, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 1;7(12):3763–70

1,25(OH)2-vitamin D3 receptors: gene regulation and genetic circuitry. Minghetti PP, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Dec; 2(15):3043–53 (74 ref.)

Participation of hup gene product in replicative transposition of Mu phage in Escherichia coli. Kano Y, et al. **Gene** 1989; 76(2):353–8

The HU protein is not essential for generating deletions adjacent to transposon Tn3. Morita M, et al. **Gene** 1989; 76(2):359–62

Participation of hup gene product in ori2-dependent replication of fertility plasmid F. Wada M, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 30;70(2):393–7

Position and density effects on repression by stationary and mobile DNA-binding proteins. Elledge SJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Feb;3(2):185–97

cAMP acts in synergy with E1A protein to activate transcription of the adenovirus early genes E4 and E1A. Engel DA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Dec;2(12a):1517–28

Octamer-binding proteins from B or HeLa cells stimulate transcription of the immunoglobulin heavy-chain promoter in vitro. LeBowitz JH, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Oct; 2(10):1227–37

DNA-binding activity of the adenovirus-induced E4F transcription factor is regulated by phosphorylation. Raychaudhuri P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 May;3(5):620–7

Evidence for direct regulation of diphtheria toxin gene transcription by an Fe2+-dependent DNA-binding repressor, DtoxR, in Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Fourel G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Oct;57(10):3221–5

Post-ultraviolet DNA synthesis in the absence of repair: role of the single-strand DNA-binding protein. Trgovčević Z, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 May;55(5):739–45

Intracellular location of the histonelike protein HU in Escherichia coli. Dürrenberger M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct;170(10):4757–68

A protein involved in termination of chromosome replication in Bacillus subtilis binds specifically to the terC site. Lewis PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):3564–7

Binding of the Citrobacter freundii AmpR regulator to a single DNA site provides both autoregulation and activation of the inducible ampC beta-lactamase gene. Lindquist S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul;171(7):3746–53

Interaction of a nuclear factor-1-like protein with the regulatory region of the human polyomavirus JC virus. Amemiya K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25; 264(12):7025–32

Thyroid hormone regulation of the rat glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit gene promoter activity. Burnside J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25;264(12):6886–91

The yeast H+-ATPase gene is controlled by the promoter binding factor TUF. Capieaux E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 5;264(13):7437–46

Mutation in hinge region of lactose repressor protein alters physical and functional properties. Chou WY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15;264(11):6171–6

Presynapsis and synapsis of DNA promoted by the STP alpha and single-stranded DNA-binding proteins from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hamatake RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):13336–42

DNA ring closure mediated by protein HU. Hodges-Garcia Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5;264(25):14621–3

Identification of rat ovarian nuclear factors that interact with the cAMP-inducible lactate dehydrogenase A subunit promoter. Kwast-Welfeld J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25;264(12):6941–7

Induction of nuclear protein factors specific for hormone-responsive region during activation of thyroglobulin gene by thyrotropin in rat thyroid FRTL-5 cells. Lee NT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 5; 264(13):7523–30

The beta actin promoter. High levels of transcription depend upon a CCAAT binding factor. Quitschke WW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9539–46

Identification of the DNA-binding domain of the OmpR protein required for transcriptional activation of the ompF and ompC genes of Escherichia coli by in vivo DNA footprinting. Tsung K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 15; 264(17):10104–9

Tissue-specific determinants of human atrial natriuretic factor gene expression in cardiac tissue. Wu J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15;264(11):6472–9

Developmental and tissue-specific expression of nuclear proteins that bind the regulatory element of the major histocompatibility complex class I gene. Burke PA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Apr 1;169(4):1309–21

Examination of the roles of transcription factor Sp1-binding sites and an octamer motif in trans induction of the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene. Böni J, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Sep;63(9):4088–92

Identification of a novel constitutive enhancer element and an associated binding protein: implications for human papillomavirus type 11 enhancer regulation. Chin MT, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jul;63(7):2967–76

Transcriptionally active immediate-early protein of pseudorabies virus binds to specific sites on class II gene promoters. Cromlish WA, et al. **J Virol** 1989 May; 63(5):1869–76

Separation of requirements for protein-DNA complex assembly from those for functional activity in the herpes simplex virus regulatory protein Vmw65. Greaves R, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Apr;63(4):1641–50

Sequences in the visna virus long terminal repeat that control transcriptional activity and respond to viral trans-activation: involvement of AP-1 sites in basal activity and trans-activation. Hess JL, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jul; 63(7):3001–15

DNA-binding activity associated with the v-myb oncogene product is not sufficient for transformation. Ibanez CE, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Nov;62(11):4398–402

Characterization of major recognition sequences for a herpes simplex virus type 1 origin-binding protein. Koff A, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Nov;62(11):4096–103

Direct correlation between a negative autoregulatory response element at the cap site of the herpes simplex virus type 1 IE175 (alpha 4) promoter and a specific binding site for the IE175 (ICP4) protein. Roberts MS, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Nov;62(11):4307–20

Estrogen-inducible binding of a nuclear factor to the vitellogenin upstream region. Bakker O, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;8(10):4557–60

Maximal binding levels of an H1 histone gene-specific factor in S-phase correlate with maximal H1 gene transcription. Dalton S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;8(10):4576–8

B-cell control region at the 5' end of a major histocompatibility complex class II gene: sequences and factors. Dorn A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;8(10):3975–87

The yeast regulatory protein ADR1 binds in a zinc-dependent manner to the upstream activating sequence of ADH2. Eisen A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;8(10):4552–6

Interaction of nuclear proteins with muscle-specific regulatory sequences of the human cardiac alpha-actin promoter. Gustafson TA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct; 8(10):4110–9

sry h-1, a new Drosophila melanogaster multifingered protein gene showing maternal and zygotic expression. Vincent A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;8(10):4459–68

Gene regulation. Action of leucine zippers [news] Abel T, et al. **Nature** 1989 Sep 7;341(6237):24–5 (24 ref.)

Functional replacement of a protein-induced bend in a DNA recombination site. Goodman SD, et al. **Nature** 1989 Sep 21;341(6239):251–4

Dual regulatory role for thyroid-hormone receptors allows control of retinoic-acid receptor activity. Graupner G, et al. **Nature** 1989 Aug 24;340(6235):653–6

Transcription activation by the adenovirus E1a protein. Lillie JW, et al. **Nature** 1989 Mar 2;338(6210):39–44

Direct interaction between fos and jun nuclear oncoproteins: role of the 'leucine zipper' domain. Sassone-Corsi P, et al. **Nature** 1988 Dec 15;336(6200):692–5

Changing fos oncoprotein to a jun-independent DNA binding protein with GCN4 dimerization specificity by swapping "leucine zippers". Sellers JW, et al. **Nature** 1989 Sep 7;341(6237):74–6

Phasing of protein-induced DNA bends in a recombination complex. Snyder UK, et al. **Nature** 1989 Sep 21; 341(6239):255–7

DNA structure. Curves with a function [news] Travers A. **Nature** 1989 Sep 21;341(6239):184–5

Functional analysis of the leading strand replication origin of plasmid pUB110 in Bacillus subtilis. Alonso JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 11;16(19):9127–45

The histone-like H protein of Escherichia coli is ribosomal protein S3. Bruckner RC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25;17(8):3145–61

Dual function of a nuclear factor I binding site in MMTV transcription regulation. Buetti E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25;17(8):3065–78

A nuclear factor is required for transactivation of HTLV-I gene expression. Park RE, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Sep; 3(3):275–9

The Fos and Jun/AP-1 proteins are involved in the downregulation of Fos transcription. Schönthal A, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 May;4(5):629–36

In situ and in vitro evidence for intragenic binding of nuclear factors at the murine c-myc locus. Tourkine N, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Aug;4(8):973–8

Multiple states of protein-DNA interaction in the assembly of transcription complexes on Saccharomyces cerevisiae 5S ribosomal RNA genes. Braun BR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2530–4

Origin-specific DNA-binding membrane-associated protein may be involved in repression of initiation of DNA replication in Bacillus subtilis. Laffan JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(20):7452–6

A simple high-resolution procedure to study DNA methylation and in vivo DNA-protein interactions on a single-copy gene level in higher eukaryotes. Saluz H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2602–6

Saturation mutagenesis of the octopine synthase enhancer: correlation of mutant phenotypes with binding of a nuclear protein factor. Singh K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(10):3733–7

How gene activators work. Ptashne M. **Sci Am** 1989 Jan; 260(1):40–7 (4 ref.)

AP1/jun function is differentially induced in promotion-sensitive and resistant JB6 cells. Bernstein LR, et al. **Science** 1989 May 5;244(4904):566–9

Gene control research gets a boost [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1989 Sep 22;245(4924):1329–30

DNA binding factors for the CpG-rich island containing the promoter of the human X-linked PGK gene. Yang TP, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Sep;14(5):461–72

Identification of DNA-protein interactions and enhancer activity at the 5' end of the upstream regulatory region in human papillomavirus type 11. Auborn KJ, et al. **Virology** 1989 May;170(1):123–30

[Eukaryotic sequence specific DNA binding proteins involved in replication and transcription] Nagata K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Sep;33(11):1774–83 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of SSB-protein from Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells on activity of various enzymes of DNA replication and repair] Koterov AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Aug; 53(8):1278–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Modeling of the homoeo domain suggests similar structure to repressors [published erratum appears in Biochem

Biophys Res Commun 1989 Mar 31;159(3):1455] Tsonis PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 30; 157(1):100–5

Direct evidence for intra- and intermolecular disulfide bond formation in the human glucocorticoid receptor. Inhibition of DNA binding and identification of a new receptor-associated protein. Silva CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25;264(12):6638–47

Ribosomal protein L7/L12 has a helix-turn-helix motif similar to that found in DNA-binding regulatory proteins. Rice PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25; 17(10):3757–62

The interaction of lac repressor headpiece with its operator: an NMR view. Boelens R, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1988;1(6):487–98

DNA, CIRCULAR

Estimation of circular DNA size using gamma-irradiation and pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Beverley SM. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Feb 15;177(1):110–4

A dual-circular plasmid structure dependent on DNA replication generated in monkey COS7 cells and cell extracts. Jenab S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 14;160(1):53–9

Melting behavior of a covalently closed, single-stranded, circular DNA. Erie DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 10; 28(1):268–73

Modeling DNA supercoils and knots with B-spline functions. Hao MH, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Apr;28(4):873–900

The biological activities of interleukin-1. Fibbe WE, et al. **Blut** 1989 Aug;59(2):147–56 (115 ref.)

The importance of circular DNA in mammalian gene amplification. Wahl GM. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 15; 49(6):1333–40 (55 ref.)

Isolation of differentially expressed human cDNA clones: similarities between mouse and human embryonal carcinoma cell differentiation. Wiles MV. **Development** 1988 Nov;104(3):403–13

The cyclization of linear DNA in Escherichia coli by site-specific recombination. Sauer B, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 30;70(2):331–41

Structure of extrachromosomal circular DNAs excised from T-cell antigen receptor alpha and delta-chain loci. Toda M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jul 20;202(2):219–31

Nucleotide sequence of pig plasma gelsolin. Comparison of protein sequence with human gelsolin and other actin-severing proteins shows strong homologies and evidence for large internal repeats. Way M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Oct 20;203(4):1127–33

Protein-induced unwinding of DNA: measurement by gel electrophoresis of complexes with DNA minicircles. Application to restriction endonuclease EcoRI, catabolite gene activator protein and lac repressor. Douc-Rasy S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5173–89

Three regions in the DNA of plasmid pLS1 show sequence-directed static bending. Pérez-Martín J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 11;16(19):9113–26

Energy-structure correlations of plasmid DNA in different topological forms. Thumm W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11737–57

[Circular DNA and T cell antigen receptor] Toda M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Mar;34(3):269–72 **(Jpn)**

[Anomalous optical activity induced during condensation of various spatial forms of double-stranded circular DNA] Salianov VI, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Jan-Feb;34(1):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of Leishmania within sand flies by kinetoplast DNA hybridization. Rogers WO, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Nov;39(5):434–9

Transcriptional down-regulation of a rat gene, WDNM2, in metastatic DMBA-8 cells. Dear TN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 1;49(19):5323–8

Migration properties of circular DNAs using orthogonal-field-alternation gel electrophoresis. Hightower RC, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 May-Jun; 10(5-6):283–90 (51 ref.)

B cell activation and the establishment of Epstein-Barr virus latency. Hurley EA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Dec 1; 168(6):2059–75

Analysis of Paramecium macronuclear DNA using pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Phan HL, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 Jul-Aug;36(4):402–8

Inhibition of growth of Leishmania mexicana mexicana by Leishmania mexicana amazonensis during "in vitro" co-cultivation. Pacheco RS, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1987 Oct-Dec;82(4):537–42

Sensitive detection and schizodeme classification of Trypanosoma cruzi cells by amplification of kinetoplast minicircle DNA sequences: use in diagnosis of Chagas' disease. Sturm NR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Mar 15;33(3):205–14

Pulsed-field gel electrophoresis of circular DNA. Simske JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4359–65

Novel virus-like particles containing circular single-stranded DNAs associated with subterranean clover stunt disease. Chu PW, et al. **Virology** 1988 Nov;167(1):38–49

[Identification of Leishmania by dot blot hybridization with photobiotin labelled k-DNA] Lü HG, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep;19(3):222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of the sequence homologies in k-DNA of different Leishmania isolates by DNA hybridization technique] Lü HG, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep; 19(3):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[DNA-recognizing structure helix-turn-helix in replication initiators from polyomavirus large T antigens] Shestopalov BV. **Biofizika** 1989 Jan-Feb;34(1):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various elements of the structure of mini-ring kinetoplast DNA of Crithidia fasciculata] Maslov DA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov-Dec;22(6):1482–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Replication of kinetoplast DNA in trypanosomes. Ryan KA, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1988;42:339–58 (79 ref.)

Origin and direction of replication in mitochondrial plasmid DNAs of broad bean, Vicia faba. Wahleithner JA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Aug;14(2):163–70

Differential replication of circular DNA molecules co-injected into early Xenopus laevis embryos. Marini NJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5793–808

Increase of extrachromosomal circular DNA in mouse 3T6 cells on perturbation of DNA synthesis: implications for gene amplification. Sunnerhagen P, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1989 Jan;15(1):61–70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Construction of a 42 base pair double stranded DNA microcircle. Wolters M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5163–72

DRUG EFFECTS

Ethidium bromide-mediated renaturation of denatured closed circular DNAs: mechanistic aspects and fractionation of DNA on a molecular weight basis. Lau PP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 23;1007(1):73–9

Drug-promoted cleavage of kinetoplast DNA minicircles. Evidence for type II topoisomerase activity in trypanosome mitochondria. Shapiro TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 5;264(7):4173–8

The H circles of Leishmania tarentolae are a unique amplifiable system of oligomeric DNAs associated with drug resistance. White TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15;263(32):16977–83

GENETICS

Persistence and expression of circular DNAs encoding Drosophila amylase, bacterial chloramphenicol acetyltransferase, and others in Xenopus laevis embryos. Shiokawa K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1989 Apr;14(2):261–9

Simple and efficient oligonucleotide-directed mutagenesis using one primer and circular plasmid DNA template. Marotti KR, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1989 Jul-Aug;6(4):67–70

Restriction analysis of chromosomal sequences homologous to single-copy fragments cloned from small polydisperse circular DNA (spcDNA). Assum G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Jun;82(3):249–54

Replication of kinetoplast DNA in Trypanosoma equiperdum. Minicircle H strand fragments which map at specific locations. Ryan KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15;264(2):823–30

Cloning and sequencing of a cDNA encoding DNA methyltransferase of mouse cells. The carboxyl-terminal domain of the mammalian enzymes is related to bacterial restriction methyltransferases. Bestor T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Oct 20;203(4):971–83

Mouse cytoskeletal gamma-actin: analysis and implications of the structure of cloned cDNA and processed pseudogenes. Peter B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Oct 5; 203(3):665–75

Retrovirus vectors containing an internal attachment site: evidence that circles are not intermediates to murine retrovirus integration. Ellis J, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jun; 63(6):2844–6

Gene exchange in African trypanosomes: frequency and allelic segregation. Sternberg J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 May 15;34(3):269–79

Amplified DNAs in laboratory stocks of Leishmania tarentolae: extrachromosomal circles structurally and functionally similar to the inverted-H-region amplification of methotrexate-resistant Leishmania major. Petrillo-Peixoto ML, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec; 8(12):5188–99

Conserved sequence blocks in kinetoplast minicircles from diverse species of trypanosomes. Ray DS. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Mar;9(3):1365–7

Random cloning of bent DNA segments from Saccharomyces cerevisiae and primary characterization of their structures. Mizuno T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Oct; 214(2):249–56

A cDNA clone inducible in human tonsillar lymphocytes by a tumor promoter codes for a novel protein of the beta-thromboglobulin superfamily. Obaru K, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Apr;26(4):423–6

Isolation of an IgH gene circular DNA clone from human bone marrow. Abe M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):163–70

Hamster line and ALU-equivalent sequences are present in the small polydispersed circular DNA population of CHO cells. Miles C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25; 17(14):5846

Mutagenesis induced by site specifically placed 4'-hydroxymethyl-4,5',8-trimethylpsoralen adducts. Piette J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):9961–77

Illegitimate recombination in the histone multigenic family generates circular DNAs in Drosophila embryos. Pont G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 26;16(18):8817–33

Kinetoplastid mitochondria contain functional tRNAs which are encoded in nuclear DNA and also contain small minicircle and maxicircle transcripts of unknown function. Simpson AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25; 17(14):5427–45

Characterization of early DNA synthesis in Xenopus eggs after injection of circular plasmid DNA. Yasui W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25;17(10):3709–23

Internal frameshifts within the mitochondrial genes for cytochrome oxidase subunit II and maxicircle unidentified reading frame 3 of Leishmania tarentolae are corrected by RNA editing: evidence for translation of the edited cytochrome oxidase subunit II mRNA. Shaw JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6220–4

The 2 micron circle plasmid of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Futcher AB. **Yeast** 1988 Mar;4(1):27–40 (94 ref.)

[Similarity of the causative agent of visceral leishmaniasis from Iraq and Leishmania tropica based on the molecular parameters of kinetoplast DNA] Kolesnikov AA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 May-Jun;(3):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circular replicating baculovirus genome] Kok IP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1988 Sep-Oct;22(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Large-scale isolation of covalently closed circular DNA using gel filtration chromatography. Raymond GJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Aug 15;173(1):125–33

Atypical sieving of open circular DNA during pulsed field agarose gel electrophoresis. Serwer P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 11;28(14):5827–32

Thymocyte circular DNA excised from T cell receptor alpha-delta gene complex. Okazaki K, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jun;7(6):1669–74

Physical characterisation of kinetoplast DNA of an Indian strain of Leishmania donovani, the causative agent of visceral leishmaniasis. Das Gupta S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Dec;25(6):548–53

Production of two human 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase enzymes in Escherichia coli. Mory Y, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1989 Jun;9(3):295–304

Replication of DNA minicircles in kinetoplasts isolated from Crithidia fasciculata: structure of nascent minicircles. Sheline C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jan;9(1):169–76

The nucleotide sequence of mitochondrial maxicircle genes of Crithidia fasciculata. van der Spek H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4876

METABOLISM

Formation of joint DNA molecules by two eukaryotic strand exchange proteins does not require melting of a DNA duplex. Hsieh P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25; 264(9):5089–97

The Escherichia coli primosome can translocate actively in either direction along a DNA strand. Lee MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14531–42

Incorporation of exogenous circular DNA into large catenated networks in isolated nuclei. Evidence for involvement of the nuclear scaffold. Tsutsui K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 5;264(13):7644–52

A recombinase from Drosophila melanogaster embryos. Eisen A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct; 85(20):7481–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Bent helical structure in Trypanosoma lewisi minicircles. Costanzo G, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Oct;12(10):867–76

DNA CYTOSINE-5-METHYLASE see **DNA (CYTOSINE-5-)-METHYLTRANSFERASE**

DNA-CYTOSINE METHYLASES see **DNA MODIFICATION METHYLASES (CYTOSINE-SPECIFIC)**

DNA (CYTOSINE-5-)-METHYLTRANSFERASE

Predictive motifs derived from cytosine methyltransferases. Pósfai J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2421–35

ANALYSIS

Localization, in human placenta, of the tightly bound form of DNA methylase in the higher order of chromatin organization. Caiafa P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 10;951(1):191–200

Structure of mouse DNA (cytosine-5-)-methyltransferase. Spiess E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Oct 15;177(1):29–34

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antitumour imidazotetrazines—XVIII. Modification of the level of 5-methylcytosine in DNA by 3-substituted imidazotetrazinones. Tisdale MJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 1;38(7):1097-101

GENETICS

Sequential order of target-recognizing domains in multispecific DNA-methyltransferases. Wilke K, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Aug;7(8):2601-9

Cloning of a mammalian DNA methyltransferase. Bestor TH. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):9-12

Organization of target-recognizing domains in the multispecific DNA (cytosine-5)methyltransferases of Bacillus subtilis phages SPR and phi 3T. Trautner TA, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):267

Cloning and sequencing of a cDNA encoding DNA methyltransferase of mouse cells. The carboxyl-terminal domain of the mammalian enzymes is related to bacterial restriction methyltransferases. Bestor T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Oct 20;203(4):971-83

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Eukaryotic DNA methyltransferase: tissue and species distribution. Adams RL, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25; 74(1):125-8

METABOLISM

Non-C-G recognition sequences of DNA cytosine-5-methyltransferase from rat liver. Hubrich-Kühner K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15;160(3):1175-82

A G4-DNA/B-DNA junction at codon 12 of c-Ha-ras is actively and asymmetrically methylated by DNA(cytosine-5)methyltransferase [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Jul 31;162(2):901] Smith SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15; 160(3):1397-402

Isolation and characterization of proteins that stimulate the activity of mammalian DNA methyltransferase. Tomassetti A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 10;951(1):201-12

A flow cytometric assay for the determination of cell proliferation with a monoclonal antibody directed against DNA-methyltransferase. Neubauer A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Aug;72(4):492-6

Variations of DNA-(cytosine-5-)-methyltransferase activities after administration of N-hydroxy-N-aminofluorene to Sprague-Dawley rats. Pfohl-Leszkowicz A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Sep-Oct; 42(1-2):91-7

Recognition of structural perturbations in DNA by human DNA(cytosine-5)methyltransferase. Baker DJ, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):207-10

Very short patch mismatch repair activity associated with gene dcm is not conferred by a plasmid coding for EcoRII methylase. Lieb M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct; 170(10):4967-8

DNA DAMAGE

A cell-free system for studying a priming factor involved in repair of bleomycin-damaged DNA. Seki S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1989 Apr;43(2):73-80

Inhibitors of topoisomerase II: structure-activity relationships and mechanism of action of podophyllin congeners. Long BH, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1988; 27:223-56

Nick translation detection in situ of cellular DNA strand break induced by radiation. Maehara Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Jan;134(1):7-10

An automated alkaline elution system: DNA damage induced by 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane in vivo and in vitro. Brunborg G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Nov 1;174(2):522-36

Cellular responses to DNA damage. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(1):1-228

Radiation damage and chromatin structure. Barone F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(1):59-67 (44 ref.)

Single cell analysis of DNA modifications induced by chemical carcinogens and cytostatic drugs. Den Engelse L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(1):11-9

Dynamics of the Escherichia coli nucleotide excision repair system. Grossman L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989; 25(1):75-9

Repair of cytotoxic lesions introduced into DNA by methylating agents. Karran P, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(1):21-6

Repair of imidazole ring-opened purines in DNA: overproduction of the formamidopyrimidine-DNA glycosylase of Escherichia coli using plasmids containing the fpg+ gene. O'Connor TR, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(1):27-31

The distribution patterns of sister chromatid exchanges in V79 Chinese hamster cells: relevance to genotoxicity studies. Rainaldi G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989; 25(1):33-9

Biochemical and enzymatic aspects of caffeine and caffeine derivatives induced DNA strand breaks. Russo P, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(1):41-50

Relationship between DNA-adduct formation, DNA repair, mutation frequency and mutation spectra. Van Zeeland AA, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(1):223-8

The origin of DNA single strand breaks induced by ethylating agents in mammalian cells. Vitelli A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(1):51-5

Processing of ring saturation and fragmentation products of DNA thymine in Escherichia coli. Wallace SS. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(1):191-201

Therapeutic strategies for cancer chemotherapy based on metabolic consequences of DNA damage. Berger NA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;551:415-8; discussion 419-20

Superoxide anion may trigger DNA strand breaks in human granulocytes by acting at a membrane target. Birnboim HC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;551:83-93; discussion 93-4

Effect of ADP-ribosyl transferase inhibitors on the survival of human lymphocytes after exposure to different DNA-damaging agents. Franceschi C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;551:466-7

Comparative DNA damage induced by nitroimidazole-aziridine drugs: 1. Effects of methyl substitution on drug action. Dale LD, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1988 Dec;3(3):169-75

DNA alterations induced by the carbon-centered radical derived from the oxidation of 2-phenylethylhydrazine. Leite LC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 May 1; 270(2):560-72

Effects of potassium ethylxanthogenate on nitrosodiethylamine-induced DNA damage and on liver carcinogenesis. Hadjiolov D, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1988;58(5):313-8

Molecular dosimetry of genotoxic damage. Baan RA, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:66-82 (65 ref.)

Detection of acrolein congener-DNA adducts isolated from cellular systems. Hoffman C, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989; 13:219-23

Species differences in DNA damage by butadiene: role of diepoxybutane. Jelitto B, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989; 13:246-9

32P-postlabelling of DNA adducts in white blood cells of foundry workers. Savela K, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989; 13:101-3

Urine biomarkers for oxidative DNA damage. Bergtold DS, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:483-9

Determination of 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine in human urine: a possible assay for in vivo oxidative DNA damage. Cundy KC, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:479-82

Roles of oxygen and oxygen substitutes in DNA sugar damage by antitumor antibiotics. Goldberg IH, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:745-57 (35 ref.)

Oxygen radicals, lipid peroxidation and DNA damage in mitochondria. Hruszkewycz AM, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988; 49:449-56 (70 ref.)

Double strand breakage in DNA and cellular radiation sensitivity: linear energy transfer and the oxygen effect. Lett JT. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:419-28 (29 ref.)

Oxidative damage to DNA in adrenocortical cells during senescence in culture. Norris KH, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988; 49:461-6

Cellular targets of H2O2 and HOCl induced injury. Schraufstätter IU, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:833-7

The effect of oxygen on the OH radical-induced strand break formation of DNA in vitro and in vivo. Schulte-Frohlinde D. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:403-17

Effects of singlet oxygen on the biological activity of DNA and its involvement in single strand-break formation. Wefers H, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:473-7

Protection from heat-induced protein migration and DNA repair inhibition by cycloheximide. Armour EP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 15;157(2):611-7

A new compound, withangulatin A, promotes type II DNA topoisomerase-mediated DNA damage. Juang JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 31;159(3):1128-34

Formation of a phosphoramide mustard-nucleotide adduct that is not by alkylation at the N7 position of guanine. Maccubbin AE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 15;163(2):843-50

Native chromatin and damage induced by nuclease. Nicolini C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 30; 155(3):1396-403

Single-strand cleavage of DNA by Cu(II) and thiols: a powerful chemical DNA-cleaving system. Reed CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 15;162(3):1111-7

Vitamin B2-enhancement of sodium chromate (VI)—Induced DNA single strand breaks: ESR study of the action of vitamin B2. Sugiyama M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 31;159(3):1080-5

Mechanism of the reversal reaction of platinated DNA with thiourea studied by platinated 5'-GMP. Urata H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 15;161(2):819-24

Characterization of a topoisomerase-like activity at specific hypersensitive sites in the Drosophila histone gene cluster. Villeponteau B. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 14;162(1):232-7

Release of nucleosomes from nuclei by bleomycin-induced DNA strand scission. Hamana K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 May;18(5):971-9

DNA fragmentation in permeabilized cells and nuclei. The role of (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-dependent endodeoxyribonuclease. Kaminskas E, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 1;261(1):17-21

Bromodeoxyuridine amplifies free-radical-mediated DNA damage. Poot M, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 1;261(1):269-71

Intracellular doxorubicin concentrations and drug-induced DNA damage in a human colon adenocarcinoma cell line and in a drug-resistant subline. Broggini M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 1;37(23):4423-31

Enhancement of methotrexate-induced growth inhibition, cell killing and DNA lesions in cultured L5178Y cells by the reduction of DNA repair efficiency. Gołos B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 1;38(11):1743-8

Enhancement of DNA damage in mammalian cells upon bioreduction of the nitroimidazole-aziridines RSU-1069 and RSU-1131. Jenner TJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 15;37(20):3837-42

A new cytotoxic, DNA interstrand crosslinking agent, 5-(aziridin-1-yl)-4-hydroxylamino-2-nitrobenzamide, is formed from 5-(aziridin-1-yl)-2,4-dinitrobenzamide (CB 1954) by a nitroreductase enzyme in Walker carcinoma cells. Knox RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 15; 37(24):4661-9

Initial single-strand DNA damage and cellular pharmacokinetics of bleomycin A2. Lazo JS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 1;38(13):2207-13

Topoisomerase II-mediated DNA cleavage activity induced by ellipticines on the human tumor cell line N417. Multon E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 1;38(13):2077-86

Interrelationship between affinity for DNA, cytotoxicity and induction of DNA-breaks in cultured L1210 cells for two series of tricyclic intercalators. Simplified analogues of ellipticine derivatives. Pierson V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 May 1;38(9):1395-406

Evidence for high-valent iron-oxo species active in the DNA breaks mediated by iron-bleomycin. Pratviel G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 1;38(1):133-40

Inhibition of protein synthesis reduces the cytotoxicity of 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-anisidide without affecting DNA breakage and DNA topoisomerase II in a murine mastocytoma cell line. Schneider E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 15;38(2):263-9

Covalent binding of 4,4'-methylenebis-(2-chloroaniline) to rat liver DNA in vivo and of its N-hydroxylated derivative to DNA in vitro. Silk NA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 15;38(2):279-87

Induction of DNA damage in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells by exposure to eupatoriopicrin. Woerdenbag HJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 15;38(14):2279-83

Template length, sequence context, and 3'-5' exonuclease activity modulate replicative bypass of thymine glycol lesions in vitro. Clark JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 24;28(2):775-9

Abasic frameshift in DNA. Solution conformation determined by proton NMR and molecular mechanics calculations. Cuniasse P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 7; 28(5):2018-26

UV-induced pyrimidine dimers and trimethylpsoralen cross-links do not alter chromatin folding in vitro. Gale JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 20;27(19):7197-205

Oxygen transfer from the nitro group of a nitroaromatic radiosensitizer to a DNA sugar damage product. Kappen LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 30;28(11):4540-2

Functional consequences of the arabinosylcytosine structural lesion in DNA. Mikita T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 28; 27(13):4698-705

Structure of bleomycin-induced DNA double-strand breaks: predominance of blunt ends and single-base 5' extensions. Povirk LF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 11;28(14):5808-14

DNA repair in cells sensitive and resistant to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II): host cell reactivation of damaged plasmid DNA. Sheibani N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4;28(7):3120-4

Ciprofloxacin and etoposide (VP16) produce a similar pattern of DNA cleavage in a plasmid of an archaebacterium. Sioud M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 2;28(9):3638-41

DNA minor groove binding agents interfere with topoisomerase II mediated lesions induced by epipodophyllotoxin derivative VM-26 and acridine derivative m-AMSA in nuclei from L1210 cells. Woynarowski JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 2; 28(9):3850-5

Inhibition of DNA strand break rejoining in ultraviolet-irradiated human cells: comparison of aphidicolin and cytosine arabinoside. Ahnström G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 12;1007(3):357-8

Singlet molecular oxygen causes loss of biological activity in plasmid and bacteriophage DNA and induces single-strand breaks. Di Mascio P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 1;1007(2):151-7

Partial purification and characterization of an endonuclease from spinach that cleaves ultraviolet light-damaged duplex DNA. Doetsch PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 12;1007(3):309-17

Interaction retinol-chromatin: an analysis of DNA from vitamin A-treated V79 Chinese hamster cells. Ferrari N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 23;1007(1):30-5

Relationship between sensitivity to 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-anisidide and DNA topoisomerase II in a cold-sensitive cell-cycle mutant of a murine mastocytoma cell line. Schneider E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 10;951(1):85-97

DNA damage and cytotoxicity of nitracrine in cultured HeLa cells. Szmigiero L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 14;1008(3):339-45

Preferential effect of bleomycin on newly replicated chromatin in nuclei from L1210 cells [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Mar 1;1007(2):243]

Woynarowski JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 23;1007(1):116–9

Exposure of mammalian cells to 60-Hz magnetic or electric fields: analysis for DNA single-strand breaks. Reese JA, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1988;9(3):237–47

Sensitivity to N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in fibroblasts from patients with schizophrenia. Cohen MR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jan 15;25(2):239–42

Quantitative measurement of ultraviolet-induced damage in cellular DNA by an enzyme immunodot assay. Wakizaka A, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1989 Feb;11(1):11–7

Genetic risk assessment. **Birth Defects** 1988;24(5):1–100

Molecular dosimetry as a tool in genetic risk assessment. Aaron CS. **Birth Defects** 1988;24(5):53–78 (164 ref.)

Glucocorticosteroids induce DNA fragmentation in human lymphoid leukemia cells. Distelhorst CW. **Blood** 1988 Oct; 72(4):1305–9

The effect of 2-[(aminopropyl)amino] ethanethiol on fission-neutron-induced DNA damage and repair. Grdina DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Jan;59(1):17–21

Chlorpromazine reduces UV-induced squamous cell carcinogenesis in hairless mice and enhances UV-induced DNA damage in cultured cells. Peak MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Aug;60(2):220–2

Mutagen sensitivity and cancer susceptibility. Report of a cancer-prone family. Liang JC, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Oct 1; 64(7):1474–9

Reduced formation of lesions in the DNA of a multidrug-resistant L1210 subline selected for teniposide resistance. Roberts DW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23(3):161–8

Increased bleomycin-induced chromosome damage in lymphocytes of patients with common variable immunodeficiency indicates an involvement of chromosomal instability in their cancer predisposition. Vorechovsky I, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989; 29(4):303–6

Immunocytochemical analysis of O6-alkylguanine shows tissue specific formation in and removal from esophageal and liver DNA in rats treated with methylbenzylnitrosamine, dimethylnitrosamine, diethylnitrosamine and ethylnitrosourea. Scherer E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Jul 1;46(1):21–9

DNA adducts formed by the comutagens harman and norharman in various tissues of mice. Yamashita K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Nov;42(3):179–83

Workshop report from the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health. Site-specific mutagenesis—a Chemical Pathology Study Section Workshop. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 1;49(3):758–63

Modulation of 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-anisidide-induced, topoisomerase II-mediated DNA cleavage by gossypol [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1989 Jun 1;49(11):3142] Adlakha RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15;49(8):2052–8

Quenching of DNA cross-link precursors of chloroethylnitrosoureas and attenuation of DNA interstrand cross-linking by glutathione. Ali-Osman F. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 1;49(19):5258–61

Direct relation of DNA lesions in multidrug-resistant human myeloma cells to intracellular doxorubicin concentration. Bellamy WT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 15;48(22):6360–4

Verapamil reversal of doxorubicin resistance in multidrug-resistant human myeloma cells and association with drug accumulation and DNA damage. Bellamy WT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 15;48(22):6365–70

Inhibition of potentially lethal DNA damage repair in human tumor cells by beta-lapachone, an activator of topoisomerase I. Boothman DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 1;49(3):605–12

Role of DNA breakage in cytotoxicity of doxorubicin, 9-deoxydoxorubicin, and 4-demethyl-6-deoxydoxorubicin in murine leukemia P388 cells. Capranico G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15;49(8):2022–7

Protein-linked DNA strand breaks induced in mammalian cells by camptothecin, an inhibitor of topoisomerase I. Covey JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 15;49(18):5016–22

In vivo DNA cross-linking by cyclophosphamide: comparison of human chronic lymphatic leukemia cells with mouse L1210 leukemia and normal bone marrow cells. DeNeve W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 1;49(13):3452–6

Cytotoxicity and DNA damage caused by the azoxy metabolites of procarbazine in L1210 tumor cells. Erikson JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jan 1;49(1 127–33

Characterization of DNA damage and cytotoxicity induced in two human colon carcinoma cell lines by cyclodisone. Gibson NW. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jan 1;49(1):154–7

Imbalance of deoxyribonucleoside triphosphates, DNA double-strand breaks, and cell death caused by 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine in mouse FM3A cells. Hirota Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 15;49(4):915–9

Induction of fos RNA by DNA-damaging agents. Hollander MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 1;49(7):1687–92

DNA topoisomerase I-mediated DNA cleavage and cytotoxicity of camptothecin analogues. Hsiang YH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 15;49(16):4385–9

Arrest of replication forks by drug-stabilized topoisomerase I-DNA cleavable complexes as a mechanism of cell killing by camptothecin. Hsiang YH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 15;49(18):5077–82

Reduced DNA break formation and cytotoxicity of the topoisomerase II drug 4'-(9'-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-anisidide when combined with hyperthermia in human and rodent cell lines. Kampinga HH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 1; 49(7):1712–7

Analyses of transplacentally induced sister chromatid exchanges and micronuclei in mouse fetal liver cells following maternal exposure to cigarette smoke. Karube T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 1;49(13):3550–2

Human DNA damage induced by 1,2,4-benzenetriol, a benzene metabolite. Kawanishi S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jan 1;49(1):164–8

Effect of retinoic acid on DNA cleavage and cytotoxicity of topoisomerase II-reactive drugs in a human head and neck squamous carcinoma cell line. Kim HK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 1;49(5):1197–201

Dependence of etoposide-induced cytotoxicity and topoisomerase II-mediated DNA strand breakage on the intracellular ionic environment. Lawrence TS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 1;49(17):4775–9

5-Fluoropyrimidine-induced DNA damage in human colon adenocarcinoma and its augmentation by the nucleoside transport inhibitor dipyridamole. Lönn U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 1;49(5):1085–9

Reduced DNA damage induced in human melanoma cells by dacarbazine in the presence of deoxyribonucleosides. Lönn U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 1;49(11):2921–4

Inhibitory effects of the tyrosine kinase inhibitor genistein on mammalian DNA topoisomerase II. Markovits J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 15;49(18):5111–7

Comparison between the DNA precipitation and alkali unwinding assays for detecting DNA strand breaks and cross-links. Olive PL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 15; 48(22):6444–9

Cytotoxic and genotoxic effects of areca nut-related compounds in cultured human buccal epithelial cells. Sundqvist K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 1;49(19):5294–8

Mechanistic aspects of DNA damage by morpholinyl and cyanomorpholinyl anthracyclines. Westendorf J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 1;49(19):5262–6

Selective chromosomal damage and cytotoxicity of 125I-labeled monoclonal antibody 17-1a in human cancer cells. Woo DV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 1;49(11):2952–8

Enhanced sensitivity of the rat hepatoma cell to the daunorubicin analogue 4-demethoxydaunorubicin associated with induction of DNA damage. Woods KE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 1;49(17):4846–51

Effect of phorbol ester treatment on drug-induced, topoisomerase II-mediated DNA cleavage in human leukemia cells. Zwelling LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 1;48(23):6625–33

Radiation-induced cancer in rat skin. Burns FJ, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1989;11:293–319 (41 ref.)

Tolerance to methylnitrosourea-induced DNA damage is associated with 6-thioguanine resistance in CHO cells. Aquilina G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jul;10(7):1219–23

Aflatoxin B1 carcinogenesis and its relation to DNA adduct formation and adduct persistence in sensitive and resistant salmonid fish. Bailey GS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Nov; 9(11):1919–26

Ferritin-labeled rabbit Fab fragments for the single-step detection of benzo[a]pyrene-diol-epoxide adducts in DNA by electron microscopy. Brylawski BP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jan;10(1):199–202

Evaluation of DNA damage in the oral mucosa of tobacco users and non-users by 32P-adduct assay. Chacko M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Dec;9(12):2309–13

Detection of cyclic 1,N2-propanodeoxyguanosine adducts in DNA of rats treated with N-nitrosopyrrolidine and mice treated with crotonaldehyde. Chung FL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jul;10(7):1291–7

DNA damage and repair in normal, xeroderma pigmentosum and XP revertant cells analyzed by gel electrophoresis: excision of cyclobutane dimers from the whole genome is not necessary for cell survival. Cleaver JE. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Sep;10(9):1691–6

Nuclear protein organization and the repair of radiation damage. Cress AE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 May; 10(5):939–43

Quantitative inter-relationships between aflatoxin B1 carcinogen dose, indole-3-carbinol anti-carcinogen dose, target organ DNA adduction and final tumor response. Dashwood RH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jan;10(1):175–81

Repair of 8-methoxypsoralen + UVA-induced damage in specific sequences in chromosomal and episomal DNA in human cells. Dean SW. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jul; 10(7):1253–6

Identification and characterization of the major DNA adduct formed chemically and in vitro from the environmental genotoxin 3-nitrofluoranthene. Dietrich AM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Nov;9(11):2113–9

1,N6-etheno-2'-deoxyadenosine and 3,N4-etheno-2'-deoxycytidine detected by monoclonal antibodies in lung and liver DNA of rats exposed to vinyl chloride. Eberle G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jan; 10(1):209–12

Evaluation of 32P-postlabeling analysis of DNA from exfoliated oral mucosa cells as a means of monitoring exposure of the oral cavity to genotoxic agents. Foiles PG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Aug;10(8):1429–34

Application of an immunoassay for cyclic acrolein deoxyguanosine adducts to assess their formation in DNA of Salmonella typhimurium under conditions of mutation induction by acrolein. Foiles PG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jan;10(1):87–90

Detection by 32P-postlabeling of thymidine glycol in gamma-irradiated DNA. Hegi ME, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jan;10(1):43–7

Genotoxicity of the food mutagen 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine (PhIP): formation of 2-hydroxamino-PhIP, a directly acting genotoxic metabolite. Holme JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Aug;10(8):1389–96

Different mechanisms are involved in DNA damage, bacterial mutagenicity and cytotoxicity induced by 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane in suspensions of rat liver cells. Holme JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jan;10(1):49–54

Diet-induced DNA damage and altered nucleotide metabolism in lymphocytes from methyl-donor-deficient rats. James SJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jul;10(7):1209–14

O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase-defective human cell mutant: O6-methylguanine, DNA strand breaks and cytotoxicity. Kalamegham R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Oct;9(10):1749–53

Natural environment surpasses polluted environment in inducing DNA damage in fish. Kurelec B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jul;10(7):1337–9

Pretreatment with UV light renders the chromatin in human fibroblasts more susceptible to the DNA-damaging agents bleomycin, gamma radiation and 8-methoxypsoralen. Ljungman M. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Mar;10(3):447–51

GC-rich regions in genomes as targets for DNA alkylation. Mattes WB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Nov;9(11):2065–72

In vitro DNA modification by the ultimate carcinogen of 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide: influence of superhelicity. Menichini P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Sep;10(9):1589–93

Methylmethanesulfonate-induced DNA damage and its repair in cultured human fibroblasts: normal rates of induction and removal of alkali-labile sites in xeroderma pigmentosum (group A) cells. Mirzayans R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Dec;9(12):2257–63

Comparison of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene metabolism and DNA binding in mammary epithelial cells from three rat strains with differing susceptibilities to mammary carcinogenesis. Moore CJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Nov; 9(11):2099–102

Molecular mechanisms of alkylation sensitivity in Indian muntjac cell lines. Musk SR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jul; 10(7):1299–306

UVB-induced (6-4) photoproducts in hairless mouse epidermis studied by quantitative immunohistochemistry. Olsen WM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Sep;10(9):1669–73

Alkylation of haemoglobin, plasma proteins and DNA in the mouse by diethylnitrosamine. Osterman-Golkar S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Nov;9(11):1915–7

Detection of DNA adducts by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Park JW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 May;10(5):827–32

Transcription-terminating lesions induced by bifunctional alkylating agents in vitro. Pieper RO, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jul;10(7):1307–14

Cyclophosphamide induced DNA strand breaks in mouse embryo cephalic tissue in vivo. Pillans PI, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jan;10(1):83–5

Synthesis and kinetics of decomposition of 7-(2-cyanoethyl)guanine and O6-(2-cyanoethyl)guanine, markers for reaction of acrylonitrile and 3-(methylnitrosamino)propionitrile with DNA. Prokopczyk B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Nov;9(11):2125–8

Defective repair of UV-damaged DNA in human tumor and SV40-transformed human cells but not in adenovirus-transformed human cells. Rainbow AJ. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jun;10(6):1073–7

A new sensitive 32P-postlabeling assay based on the specific enzymatic conversion of bulky DNA lesions to radiolabeled dinucleotides and nucleoside 5'-monophosphates. Randerath K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jul;10(7):1231–9

Molecular mechanics simulations on covalent complexes between polycyclic carcinogens and B-DNA. Rao SN, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jan;10(1):27–38

32P-postlabeling analysis of 1-nitropyrene-DNA adducts in female Sprague-Dawley rats. Roy AK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jan;10(1):195–8

Chemical specificity for induction of stress response genes by DNA-damaging drugs in human adenocarcinoma cells. Schaefer EL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Oct;9(10):1733–8

An exonuclease possibly involved in the initiation of repair of bleomycin-damaged DNA in mouse ascites sarcoma cells. Seki S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Dec;9(12):2239–44

Activated neutrophils induce prolonged DNA damage in neighboring cells [published erratum appears in Carcinogenesis 1989 Mar;10(3):628] Shacter E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Dec;9(12):2297–304

Influences of complex organic mixtures on tumor-initiating activity, DNA binding and adducts of benzo[a]pyrene. Springer DL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jan;10(1):131–7

Urethane-induced lung adenomas in the first-generation progeny of irradiated male mice. Vorobtsova IE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Nov;9(11):1931–4

Hydroxy- and hydroperoxy-6,8,11,14-eicosatetraenoic acids induce DNA strand breaks in human lymphocytes. Weitberg AB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jun;10(6):1029–31

Unscheduled DNA synthesis: workshop overview. Casciano DA. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1987 Jun;3(2):109–111

DNA strand scission by iron complexes of ...so-tetra(N-methylpyridyl)porphines. Byrnes RW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;67(3–4):225–41

DNA damage, cytotoxicity and free radical formation by mitomycin C in human cells. Dusre L, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;71(1):63–78

DNA damage by oxygen radicals and excited state species: a comparative study using enzymatic probes in vitro. Epe B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;67(1–2):149–65

The effects of gilvocarcin V and ultraviolet radiation on pBR322 DNA and lymphocytes. Gasparro FP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;67(3–4):255–65

The in vitro metabolites of 2,4,6–trichlorophenol and their DNA strand breaking properties. Juhl U, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;69(4):333–44

Photosensitized DNA breaks and DNA–to–protein crosslinks induced in human cells by antitumor agent gilvocarcin V. Peak MJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;67(3–4):267–74

Reactions of propylene oxide with 2'-deoxynucleosides and in vitro with calf thymus DNA. Solomon JJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;67(3–4):275–94

Evaluation of DNA binding characteristics of some CC–1065 analogs. Swenson DH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988; 67(3–4):199–213

Deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) damage induced by bleomycin–Fe(II) in vitro: formation of 8–hydroxyguanine residues in DNA. Kohda K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Apr;37(4):1028–30

Inducible responses to DNA damaging or stress inducing agents in Neurospora crassa. Howard CA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Jan;15(1):47–55

DNA strand breaks in embryonic mouse limbs exposed to methylnitrosourea. Loch–Caruso R, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1988;11(3):275–87

Gel electrophoresis method for quantitation of gamma ray induced single– and double–strand breaks in DNA irradiated in vitro. Chen CZ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 May–Jun;10(5–6):318–26

Mutagenesis and carcinogenesis: endogenous and exogenous factors. Ames BN. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989;14 Suppl 16:66–77 (123 ref.)

Rapid detection of DNA–interstrand and DNA–protein cross–links in mammalian cells by gravity–flow alkaline elution. Hincks JR, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989; 13(3):211–7

Synergistic induction of cytogenetic damage by alkylating antineoplastics and 5–azacytidine in human lymphocytes. Ioannidou E, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989;14(1):6–12

Absence of cinoxacin–induced DNA fragmentation and mutations in the rat granuloma pouch. Pino A, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989;13(2):112–5

Toxic effects of methyl methanesulfonate (MMS) on activated macrophages from chickens. Qureshi MA, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989;13(3):253–62

DNA strand breakage in normal and solar ultraviolet–sensitive ICR 2A frog cell lines exposed to solar ultraviolet wavelengths. Rosenstein BS. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989;13(1):50–3

AP endonucleases and DNA glycosylases that recognize oxidative DNA damage. Wallace SS. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;12(4):431–77 (346 ref.)

Calcium chelator Quin 2 prevents hydrogen–peroxide–induced DNA breakage and cytotoxicity. Cantoni O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jun 15;182(2):209–12

Alloreactive cytotoxic T cells induce DNA fragmentation in peritoneal macrophages: evidence for target cell killing by cytotoxic T cells in vivo. Liu Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Jun;19(6):1153–5

Quiescent human peripheral blood lymphocytes do not contain a sizable amount of preexistent DNA single–strand breaks. Boerrigter ME, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Feb; 180(2):569–73

Quiescent human lymphocytes do not contain DNA strand breaks detectable by alkaline elution. Jostes R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jun;182(2):513–20

Nucleoid halo expansion indirectly measures DNA damage in single cells. Thomas EA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jul; 183(1):149–58

DNA damage in liver and kidney of rats after treatment with hydralazine in vivo. Jendryczko A, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1989; 36(1):53–7

Relationship of embryotoxicity to genotoxicity of lead nitrate in mice. Nayak BN, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1989;36(2):65–73

Embryotoxicity and in vivo cytogenetic changes following maternal exposure to cadmium chloride in mice. Nayak BN, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1989;36(2):75–80

Calcium–activated DNA fragmentation kills immature thymocytes. McConkey DJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1989 May; 3(7):1843–9

Hydroxyl radical generation and DNA strand scission mediated by natural anticancer and synthetic quinones. Rumyantseva GV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 2; 242(2):397–400

A site–specific mechanism for free radical induced biological damage. the essential role of redox–active transition metals. Chevio n M. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1988;5(1):27–37 (153 ref.)

Formation of endonuclease III–sensitive sites as a consequence of oxygen radical attack on DNA. Denq RY, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989;6(2):123–9

Hydroxyl radical generation by the tetracycline antibiotics with free radical damage to DNA, lipids and carbohydrate in the presence of iron and copper salts. Quinlan GJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1988;5(5–6):341–8

Ascorbate/iron mediation of hydroxyl free radical damage to PBR322 plasmid DNA. Schneider JE, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1988;5(5–6):287–95

Background levels of DNA damage. Bergtold DS, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(2–3):195–7

Rate and yield of OH–induced strand break formation of polynucleotides and DNA. Bothe E, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(2–3):139

Studies of radiation damage using DNA oligomers. Box HC, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(2–3):123–6

Radical–induced DNA damage and specific implications in evaluating genetic changes. Chatterjee A. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(2–3):189–90

DNA damage in frozen aqueous solution: sequence dependence and end groups. Cullis PM, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(2–3):149–52

Transition metal complexes as sensitizers or protectors against O2– toxicity. Czapski G, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(2–3):167–9

Oxidative DNA sugar damage by targeted antibiotic free radicals. Goldberg IH. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989; 6(2–3):155–6

Iron complexes and their reactivity in the bleomycin assay for radical–promoting loosely–bound iron. Gutteridge JM, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1986;2(3):143–51

Radiation induced clustered damage in DNA. Hagen U, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(2–3):177–8

Liver nuclear NADPH–cytochrome P–450 reductase may be involved in redox cycling of bleomycin–Fe(III), oxy radical formation and DNA damage. Kappus H, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1987;2(4–6):271–7

DNA damage by chemically generated singlet oxygen. Lafleur MV, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1987; 2(4–6):343–50

Inability of chemically generated singlet oxygen to break the DNA backbone. Nieuwint AW, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1985;1(1):1–9

Active oxygen contributes to the major part of chromosomal aberrations in V79 Chinese hamster cells exposed to N–hydroxy–2–naphthylamine. Ochi T, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;5(6):351–8

Pulse radiolysis of DNA—effects of environment. O'Neill P. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(2–3):153–4

Theoretical studies of molecular mechanisms of DNA damage induced by hydroxyl radicals. Osman R, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(2–3):131–2

Nitro–tyrosine as promoter of free radical damage in a DNA model system. Prütz WA. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1986; 2(1–2):77–83

Oxygen enhancement of free radical damage to DNA. A comparison of radiation–induced degradation with copper–catalyzed degradation by H2O2. Prütz WA. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(2–3):163–5

Oxidative damage to DNA and deoxyribose by beta–lactam antibiotics in the presence of iron and copper salts. Quinlan GJ, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1988;5(3):149–58

The effect of oxygen and thiols on the radiation damage of DNA. Schulte–Frohlinde D. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989; 6(2–3):181–3 (24 ref.)

Enzymatic repair of oxidative DNA damage. Teebor GW, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(2–3):185–7

Free radical and radiation–induced DNA damage to oligonucleotides. Téoule R, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(2–3):121–2

Interaction of ruthenium complexes with nucleic acids. DNA damage via photosensitized radical production. Tossi A, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(2–3):171–3

The role of hydroxyl radicals in the degradation of DNA by ozone. Van der Zee J, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1987;2(4–6):279–84

DNA damage in mammalian cells. Ward JF. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(2–3):179–80

The competition between oxidants and reductants in modifying radiation damage to DNA. Wardman P. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(2–3):145–7

Absence of liver DNA fragmentation in rats treated with high oral doses of 32 benzodiazepine drugs. Carlo P, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Jan;12(1):34–41

Cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae RAD4 gene required for excision repair of UV–damaged DNA. Gietz RD, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 30;74(2):535–41

Excision repair of UV radiation–induced DNA damage in Caenorhabditis elegans. Hartman PS, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jun;122(2):379–85

Mechanisms of mutagenesis by a bulky DNA lesion at the guanine N7 position. Sambamurti K, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Dec;120(4):863–73

Methods for detecting DNA damaging agents in humans: applications in cancer epidemiology and prevention. Proceedings of a symposium. Espoo, Finland, 2–4 September 1987. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):1–518

Measuring oxidative damage in humans: relation to cancer and ageing. Ames BN. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):407–16

Methods for detecting DNA damaging agents in humans. Summary: epidemiological applications. Hogstedt LC. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):21–2

Epidemiological studies of the relationship between carcinogenicity and DNA damage. Kaldor J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):460–8 (29 ref.)

Methods for detecting DNA damaging agents in humans. Summary: adducts. Lohman PH. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988; (89):13–22

Recoverable, semipermeable, microencapsulated DNA surrogates for monitoring the colorectal cavity; in–situ effects of fibre and meat in human diets on benzo[a]pyrene and possible endogenous cross–linking agents. O'Neill IK, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):107–12

Synchronous fluorescence spectrophotometry of benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide–DNA adducts: a tool for detection of in–vitro and in–vivo DNA damage by exposure to benzo[a]pyrene. Vähäkangas K, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):208–12

Single–strand breaks in DNA of peripheral lymphocytes of styrene–exposed workers. Walles SA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):223–6

Induction of single–strand breaks in liver DNA of mice after inhalation of vinyl chloride. Walles SA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):227–31

Methods for detecting DNA damaging agents in humans. Summary: methods. Wogan GN. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988; (89):9–12

Detection of DNA damage in studies on cancer etiology and prevention. Wogan GN. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):32–51 (52 ref.)

Hydroxyl radical–induced strand break formation in single–stranded polynucleotides and single–stranded DNA in aqueous solution as measured by light scattering and by conductivity. Adinarayana M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Nov;54(5):723–37

Techniques to measure DNA single–strand breaks in cells: a review. Ahnström G. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Nov; 54(5):695–707 (51 ref.)

Evidence for the dominance of direct excitation of DNA in the formation of strand breaks in cells following irradiation. Baverstock KF, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Apr;55(4):563–8

DNA double–strand break repair determines the RBE of alpha–particles. Blöcher D. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Nov; 54(5):761–71

Use of restriction endonucleases to study relationships between DNA double–strand breaks, chromosomal aberrations and other end–points in mammalian cells. Bryant PE. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Dec;54(6):869–90 (73 ref.)

Calculation of initial yields of single– and double–strand breaks in cell nuclei from electrons, protons and alpha particles. Charlton DE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Jul; 56(1):1–19

Cell survival and DNA double–strand break repair following X–ray or neutron irradiation of V79 cells. Fox JC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Dec;54(6):1021–30

E.s.r. studies on the mechanism of hydroxyl radical–induced strand breakage of polyuridylic acid. Hildenbrand K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 May;55(5):725–38

Eluting solution composition affects DNA double–strand break analysis by filter elution. Koval TM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Nov;54(5):739–47

Characterization of damage in gamma–irradiated and OsO4–treated DNA using methoxyamine. Liuzzi M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Nov;54(5):709–22

DNA damage and repair in rodent and human cells after exposure to JANUS fission spectrum neutrons: a minor fraction of single–strand breaks as revealed by alkaline elution is refractory to repair. Peak MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 May;55(5):761–72

Radiation–induced DNA damage and repair: Argonne National Laboratory Symposium. Peak MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Oct;54(4):513–9

Cell killing and DNA damage in Chinese hamster V79 cells treated with hydrogen peroxide. Prise KM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Apr;55(4):583–92

An improved method for the treatment of data from DNA strand break measurements using filter elution techniques with an internal standard. Prise KM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Mar;55(3):323–30

Reduced pH increases recovery from radiation damage potentially leading to cell death and to in vitro transformation. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Dec;54(6):1031–40

Inhibition and recovery of semiconservative DNA synthesis in normal and solar UV sensitive ICR 2A frog cell lines following the induction of non–dimer DNA damage by sunlamp UV greater than 315 nm. Rosenstein BS. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Aug;56(2):131–8

The effect of modulators of radiation–induced G2 arrest on the repair of radiation–induced DNA damage detectable by neutral filter elution. Rowley R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Nov;54(5):749–59

Detection of DNA damage in cells exposed to ionizing radiation by use of anti–single–stranded DNA monoclonal antibody. van der Schans GP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 May;55(5):747–60

Radiation–induced DNA damage and repair in quiescent and proliferating human tumor cells in vitro. Wilson KM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Mar;55(3):385–95

Survival of Saccharomyces cerevisiae after treatment with the restriction endonuclease Alu I. Winckler K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Oct;54(4):563–6

Comparative DNA damage and repair induced by misonidazole, CB 1954 and RSU 1069. Dale LD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Apr;16(4):995–9

Repair of radiation induced damage--dependence on oxygen and energy status. Ling CC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Nov;15(5):1179–86

Assessment of the repair and damage of DNA induced by parent and reduced RSU–1069, a 2–nitroimidazole–aziridine. O'Neill P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Apr;16(4):963–6

Pre– and post–irradiation radiosensitization by SR 4233. Zeman EM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Apr; 16(4):967–71

DNA damage and repair during cellular aging. Rattan SI. **Int Rev Cytol** 1989;116:47–88 (338 ref.)

DNA cleavage activity of liblomycin (NK313), a novel analog of bleomycin. Kuramochi H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;41(12):1846–53

Multiple pathways for repair of hydrogen peroxide–induced DNA damage in Escherichia coli. Hagensee ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb;171(2):991–5

Bleomycin–induced DNA repair by Saccharomyces cerevisiae ATP–dependent polydeoxyribonucleotide ligase. Moore CW. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct;170(10):4991–4

Detection of nucleic acid–derived radicals formed by alloxan. Ishii T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct;104(4):610–5

12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol 13–acetate induces DNA cleavage at linker regions in mouse thymocytes. Kizaki H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 May;105(5):673–5

Induction of single–strand breaks and interstrand cross–links in liver DNA after the administration of 2–acetylaminofluorene and trans–4–acetylaminostilbene to rats. Ruthsatz M, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1987 Fall–Winter;2:271–9

Glucocorticoid–induced lymphocytolysis is not mediated by an induced endonuclease. Alnemri ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 5;264(7):4104–11

Iron ion–dependent modification of bases in DNA by the superoxide radical–generating system hypoxanthine/xanthine oxidase. Aruoma OI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):13024–8

Mechanism of cleavage of apurinic sites by 9–aminoellipticine. Bertrand JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14172–8

Benzo[a]pyrene–DNA adducts inhibit translocation by the gene 4 protein of bacteriophage T7. Brown WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25;264(12):6748–54

A comparative study of the interactions of bleomycin with nuclei and purified DNA. Ciriolo MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25;264(3):1443–9

A study of drug–induced topoisomerase II–mediated DNA lesions on episomal chromatin. Cullinan EB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25;264(27):16268–75

Nuclear topoisomerase II levels correlate with the sensitivity of mammalian cells to intercalating agents and epipodophyllotoxins. Davies SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17724–9

7–Azidoactinomycin D: a novel probe for examining actinomycin D–DNA interactions. Graves DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 5;264(13):7262–6

Evidence for the reversibility of cellular DNA lesion induced by mammalian topoisomerase II poisons. Hsiang YH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 15;264(17):9713–5

Yeast DNA diesterase for 3'–fragments of deoxyribose: purification and physical properties of a repair enzyme for oxidative DNA damage. Johnson AW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18009–16

Calcium–activated DNA fragmentation in rat liver nuclei. Jones DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15;264(11):6398–403

Neocarzinostatin–induced DNA base release accompanied by staggered oxidative cleavage of the complementary strand. Povirk LF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25; 263(36):19263–6

Site–specific oxidative DNA damage at polyguanosines produced by copper plus hydrogen peroxide. Sagripant JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25;264(3):1729–34

Drug–promoted cleavage of kinetoplast DNA minicircles. Evidence for type II topoisomerase activity in trypanosome mitochondria. Shapiro TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 5;264(7):4173–8

The role of exonucleolytic processing and polymerase–DNA association in bypass of lesions during replication in vitro. Significance for SOS–targeted mutagenesis. Shwartz H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18277–85

In vitro repair of psoralen–DNA cross–links by RecA, UvrABC, and the 5'–exonuclease of DNA polymerase I. Sladek FM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25;264(12):6755–65

Quantification of aminofluorene adduct formation and repair in defined DNA sequences in mammalian cells using the UVRABC nuclease. Tang MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14455–62

Hydroxyl free radical is not the main active species in site–specific DNA damage induced by copper (II) ion and hydrogen peroxide. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15435–40

Comparison of DNA–incising capacities in fibroblast strains from the Mannheim XP collection after treatment with N–acetoxy–2–acetylaminofluorene and UV light. Popanda O, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(5):459–67

Aqueous extract of betel–nut of north–east India induces DNA–strand breaks and enhances rate of cell proliferation in vitro. Effects of betel–nut extract in vitro. Wary KK, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(6):579–82

Augmented nuclease activity during cellular senescence in vitro. Dayton MA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Jan; 39(1):75–85

Intranuclear distribution of the human myeloid cell nuclear differentiation antigen in HL–60 cells. Duhl DM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Oct;141(1):148–53

Differential effects of hyperoxia and hydrogen peroxide on DNA damage, polyadenosine diphosphate–ribose polymerase activity, and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and adenosine triphosphate contents in cultured endothelial cells and fibroblasts. Junod AF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jul;140(1):177–85

Cytotoxic lymphocyte–derived lytic granules do not induce DNA fragmentation in target cells. Duke RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 1;141(7):2191–4

Activation of a suicide process of thymocytes through DNA fragmentation by calcium ionophores and phorbol esters. Kizaki H, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 15;143(6):1790–4

8–Methoxypsoralen–DNA adducts in patients treated with 8–methoxypsoralen and ultraviolet A light. Yang XY, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jan;92(1):59–63

SOS processing of unique oxidative DNA damages in Escherichia coli. Laspia MF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 May 5;207(1):53–60

Analysis of single–stranded DNA stability and damage–induced strand loss in mammalian cells using SV40–based shuttle vectors. Madzak C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Feb 5;205(3):501–9

Sequence specificity of 125I–labelled Hoechst 33258 damage in six closely related DNA sequences. Murray V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Sep 5;203(1):63–73

Estimation of in–vivo miscoding rates. Ripley LS. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jul 5;202(1):17–34

Association of DNA cross–linking with potentiation of the morpholino derivative of doxorubicin by human liver microsomes. Lau DH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Jul 5;81(13):1034–8

Covalent DNA damage in tissues of cigarette smokers as determined by 32P–postlabeling assay. Randerath E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Mar 1;81(5):341–7

Studies on DNA damage and repair in the mammalian brain. Walker AP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Nov;51(5):1394–9

DNA lability induced by nimustine and ramustine in rat glioma cells. Mineura K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;51(11):1391–4

DNA strand break accumulation, thymidylate synthesis and NAD levels in lymphocytes from methyl donor–deficient rats. James SJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Apr;119(4):661–4

Cytotoxic, DNA–damaging and mutagenic properties of 2,6–dimethoxy–1,4–benzoquinone, formed by dimethophrine–nitrite interaction. Brambilla G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Mar;244(3):1011–5

Effect of UV irradiation at defined wavelengths on the tertiary structure of double–stranded covalently closed circular DNA. Boullard A, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol [B]** 1988 Dec;2(4):491–501

Biochemical and chemical assays for monitoring the formation of DNA base photolesions. Cadet J, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol [B]** 1988 Sep;2(2):282–6

6,4,4'–trimethylangelicin photoadduct formation in DNA: production and characterization of a specific monoclonal antibody. Miolo G, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol [B]** 1989 Feb;3(1):101–12

Analysis of a photosensitive lesion induced by sunlamp UV greater than 315 nm exposure of 254–nm–irradiated human cells. Rosenstein BS. **J Photochem Photobiol –B–** 1988 Nov; 2(3):381–7

Modification of the repair of potentially lethal damage in plateau–phase Chinese hamster cells by 2–chlorodeoxyadenosine. Tanabe K, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1988 Sep;29(3):172–81

Chemical composition and genotoxic activity of petroleum derivatives collected in two working environments. Pasquini R, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989; 27(2):225–38

Polyomavirus DNA is damaged in target cells during cytotoxic T–lymphocyte–mediated killing. Sellins KS, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb;63(2):572–8

Cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with porokeratosis are hypersensitive to the lethal effects of X–radiation. Otsuka F, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Jan;80(1):41–4

A new approach to the detection of DNA damage. Kawamura M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(5):391–8

Synergistic effect of methotrexate and 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine on the generation of DNA strand breaks in a human promyelocytic leukemia cell line. Tanizawa A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(2):151–6

Excision repair of DNA base damage. Cerutti PA. **Life Sci** 1974 Nov 1;15(9):1567–75 (75 ref.)

Age–dependent accumulation of alkali–labile sites in DNA of post–mitotic but not in that of mitotic rat liver cells. Mullaart E, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 Oct;45(1):41–9

Camptothecin, a specific inhibitor of type I DNA topoisomerase, induces DNA breakage at replication forks. Avemann K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3026–34

Induction of beta–polymerase mRNA by DNA–damaging agents in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Fornace AJ Jr, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;9(2):851–3

Enhancement of major histocompatibility class I protein synthesis by DNA damage in cultured human fibroblasts and keratinocytes. Lambert ME, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;9(2):847–50

Differential repair of DNA damage in the human metallothionein gene family. Leadon SA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5331–8

Gene conversion adjacent to regions of double–strand break repair. Orr–Weaver TL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec; 8(12):5292–8

RAD1, an excision repair gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, is also involved in recombination. Schiestl RH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;8(9):3619–26

Dissociation of the accumulation of single–strand breaks in DNA from the killing of cultured hepatocytes by an oxidative stress. Coleman JB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;36(1):193–200

Acute pulmonary toxicity of bleomycin: DNA scission and matrix protein mRNA levels in bleomycin–sensitive and –resistant strains of mice. Harrison JH Jr, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;36(2):231–8

Topoisomerase II–mediated DNA cleavage by amonafide and its structural analogs. Hsiang YH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;36(3):371–6

Redox cycling of bleomycin–Fe(III) and DNA degradation by isolated NADH–cytochrome b5 reductase: involvement of cytochrome b5. Mahmutoglu I, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;34(4):578–83

Evaluation of the DNA–damaging and mutagenic activity of oxolinic and pipemidic acids by the granuloma pouch assay. Maura A, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1988 Sep;3(5):397–401

Uptake and DNA photodamage induced in plant cells in vivo by two cationic porphyrins. Villanueva A, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1989 Mar;4(2):157–9

Effects of active oxygen species on the genetic apparatus. **Mutat Res** 1989 Sep;214(1):1–164

Use of shuttle vectors for the analysis of DNA damage processing in mammalian cells. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar–May; 220(2–3):49–278

The in vitro unscheduled DNA synthesis (UDS) assay in rat primary hepatocytes: evaluation of 24 drug candidates. Aaron CS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jun;223(2):141–51

The in vitro unscheduled DNA synthesis (UDS) assay in rat primary hepatocytes: evaluation of 2–furoic acid and 7 drug candidates. Aaron CS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jun; 223(2):163–9

Proteins induced by DNA–damaging agents in cultured Drosophila cells. Akaboshi E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Sep; 227(1):1–6

Poly(ADP–ribose) catabolism in mammalian cells exposed to DNA–damaging agents. Alvarez–Gonzalez R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Sep;218(2):67–74

Endogenous DNA damage as related to cancer and aging. Ames BN. **Mutat Res** 1989 Sep;214(1):41–6 (34 ref.)

Repair of bleomycin–induced DNA double–strand breaks in Vicia faba. Angelis KJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jun; 212(2):155–7

The rat–liver carcinogen N–nitrosomorpholine initiates unscheduled DNA synthesis and induces micronuclei in the rat liver in vivo. Ashby J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Apr; 225(4):143–7

DNA damage and repair in female C57BL/10 mice of different ages injected with the carcinogen benzo[a]pyrene–trans–7,8–diol. Ball SS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jul;219(4):241–6

Effects of SOS and MucAB functions on reactivation and mutagenesis of M13 replicative form DNA bearing bulky lesions. Bennett CB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Nov; 202(1):223–34

Ability of structurally related polycyclic aromatic carcinogens to induce homologous recombination between duplicated chromosomal sequences in mouse L cells. Bhattacharyya NP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Apr; 211(2):205–14

Is lipid peroxidation associated with DNA damage? Brambilla G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Sep;214(1):123–7

Induction of chromosomal aberrations in CHO cells by restriction endonucleases: effects of blunt– and cohesive–ended double–strand breaks in cells treated by 'pellet' methods. Bryant PE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Aug; 213(2):233–41

DNA damage and repair induced in vitro by nitrilotriacetic acid (NTA) in human lymphocytes. Celotti L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Nov–Dec;209(3–4):149–54

Constitutive heterochromatin polymorphism and chromosome damage in viral hepatitis. Chatterjee B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jan;210(1):49–57

Repair of DNA damage in shuttle vectors, virus, and chromosomal DNAs may depend on their biological imprinting—a 'Pygmalion' effect. Cleaver JE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar–May;220(2–3):161–8

Acetaldehyde activation of poly(ADP–ribose)polymerase in hepatocytes of mice treated in vivo. Clerici L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Sep;227(1):47–51

Mammalian cell genotoxicity: a major role for non–DNA targets? [letter] Clive D. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jul;223(3):327–8

DNA double–strand damage and repair following gamma–irradiation in isolated spermatogenic cells. Coogan TP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Nov;194(3):183–91

Cytogenetical characterization of Chinese hamster ovary X–ray–sensitive mutant cells, xrs 5 and xrs 6. IV. Study of chromosomal aberrations and sister–chromatid exchanges by restriction endonucleases and inhibitors of DNA topoisomerase II. Darroudi F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jun;212(2):137–48

Cytogenetical characterization of UV–sensitive repair–deficient CHO cell line 43–3B. II. Induction of cell killing, chromosomal aberrations and sister–chromatid

exchanges by 4NQO, mono- and bi-functional alkylating agents. Darroudi F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jun;212(2):103-12
Studies on direct and indirect effects of DNA damage on mutagenesis in monkey cells using an SV40-based shuttle vector. Dixon K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar-May; 220(2-3):73-82
Micronucleus, chromosome aberration, and small-colony TK mutant analysis to quantitate chromosomal damage in L5178Y mouse lymphoma cells. Doerr CL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar;222(3):191-203
Influence of uvrB and pKM101 on the spectrum of spontaneous, UV- and gamma-ray-induced base substitutions that revert hisG46 in Salmonella typhimurium. Eisenstadt E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jan;210(1):113-25
Construction of a shuttle vector containing a single O6-methylguanine: a probe for mutagenesis in mammalian cells. Ellison KS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar-May; 220(2-3):93-100
Studies on the ability of smoke from different types of cigarettes to induce DNA single-strand breaks in cultured human cells. Fielding S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Sep; 214(1):147-51
Alkaline elution of DNA from stomach pyloric mucosa of rats treated with glyoxal. Furihata C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Aug;213(2):227-31
Influence of nalidixic acid on killing and mutation of V79 cells exposed to different damaging agents. Ghosh R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Nov;202(1):71-5
Assessment of cytogenetic damage in chagasic children treated with benznidazole. Gorla NB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Oct;206(2):217-20
Specificity of the interaction of furfural with DNA. Hadi SM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar;225(3):101-6
Binding of cisplatin to specific sequences of human DNA in vitro. Hemminki K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Nov; 202(1):133-8
The effect of deoxynucleosides on repair of DNA breaks in UVC-irradiated human lymphocytes. Holmberg M. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jul;218(1):33-9
Simultaneous detection of DNA strand breaks and unscheduled DNA synthesis in mutagen-treated human lymphocytes in the absence of hydroxyurea. Holmberg M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Nov;202(1):111-8
Use of data from bacteria to interpret data on DNA damage processing in mammalian cells. Hutchinson F. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar-May;220(2-3):269-78 (73 ref.)
The effects of putative DNA repair inhibitors on DNA adduct levels and unscheduled DNA synthesis in rat hepatocytes exposed to 2-acetylaminofluorene. Jutras D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Feb;216(1):35-42
Modification of DNA by mitomycin C in cancer patients detected by 32P-postlabeling analysis. Kato S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Nov;202(1):85-91
Glutathione transferases: a possible role in the detoxication and repair of DNA and lipid hydroperoxides. Ketterer B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Sep;214(1):33-40 (41 ref.)
Production of DNA single-strand breaks in unstimulated splenocytes by dimethylnitrosamine. Kim BS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Aug;213(2):185-93
Investigations on the use of EDTA-permeabilized E. coli cells in liquid suspension and animal-mediated genotoxicity assays. Knasmüller S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Aug; 216(4):189-96
Generation of PM2 DNA breaks in the course of reduction of chromium(VI) by glutathione. Kortenkamp A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Feb;216(1):19-26
The relationship between DNA damage and mutation frequency in mammalian cell lines treated with N-nitroso-N-2-fluoroacetylacetamide. Kuo ML, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jun;212(2):231-9
G2 effects of DNA-repair inhibitors on chromatid-type aberrations in root-tip cells treated with maleic hydrazide and mitomycin C. Mateos S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jun; 226(2):115-20
X-ray- and mitomycin C (MMC)-induced chromosome aberrations in spermiogenic germ cells and the repair capacity of mouse eggs for the X-ray and MMC damage. Matsuda Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar;211(1):65-75
Repair analysis of mitomycin C-induced DNA crosslinking in ribosomal RNA genes in lymphoblastoid cells from Fanconi's anemia patients. Matsumoto A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 May;217(3):185-92
Age-dependent decline in rejoining of X-ray-induced DNA double-strand breaks in normal human lymphocytes. Mayer PJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar;219(2):95-100
Effect of glyoxal pretreatment on radiation-induced genetic damage in Drosophila melanogaster. Mazar Barnett B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jun;212(2):173-9
Bioreduction of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide in dysplastic nevus syndrome fibroblasts. Mirzayans R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Apr;225(4):165-9
Restriction endonucleases do not induce sister-chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Morgan WF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jul;226(3):203-9
Nucleic acid binding and mutagenicity of active metabolites of 2-amino-3,8-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoxaline. Negishi C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jan;210(1):127-34
Effect of age on endogenous DNA single-strand breakage, strand break induction and repair in the adult housefly, Musca domestica. Newton RK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar; 219(2):113-20
DNA damage in stomach, kidney, liver and lung of rats treated with atrazine. Pino A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Nov-Dec;209(3-4):145-7
Age-dependent covalent DNA alterations (I-compounds) in rodent tissues: species, tissue and sex specificities. Randerath K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar;219(2):121-33
Enhanced mutagenesis during post-treatment incubation of Escherichia coli treated with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Razaka H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep-Oct;209(1-2):63-6
Oxidative DNA damage caused by persistent peroxisome proliferation: its role in hepatocarcinogenesis. Reddy JK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Sep;214(1):63-8 (60 ref.)
Complete culture medium is better than low folate medium for detecting increased chromosome aberrations in smokers in 48-h lymphocyte cultures. Reidy JA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Apr;225(4):175-9
Defective repair of DNA single- and double-strand breaks in the bleomycin- and X-ray-sensitive Chinese hamster ovary cell mutant, BLM-2. Robson CN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar;217(2):93-100
DNA-protein crosslinking in normal and solar UV-sensitive ICR 2A frog cell lines exposed to solar UV-radiation. Rosenstein BS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 May;217(3):219-26
Characterization of hydroxyl free radical mediated damage to plasmid pBR322 DNA. Schneider JE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Sep;214(1):23-31
Increased frequency of oxidant-mediated DNA strand breaks in mononuclear leucocytes exposed to activated neutrophils from cigarette smokers. Schwalb G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar;225(3):95-9
Monofunctional alkylating agent-induced S-phase-dependent DNA damage. Schwartz JL. **Mutat Res** 1989 Apr;216(2):111-8
Formation of 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine in DNA treated with fecapentaene-12 and -14. Shioya M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar;225(3):91-4
Generation of oxy radicals in biosystems. Simic MG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Sep;214(1):3-12 (60 ref.)
Differential effects of 5-azacytidine and 5-azadeoxycytidine on cytotoxicity, DNA-strand breaking and repair of X-ray-induced DNA damage in HeLa cells. Snyder RD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jul;226(3):185-90
Histidine modulates the clastogenic effect of oxidative stress. Tachon P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar;211(1):103-9
Formation and removal of DNA adducts after treatment of Chinese hamster ovary cells with N-methyl- and N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea. Thielmann HW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Nov;202(1):235-50
Somatic cell mutagenesis in Drosophila: recovery of genetic damage in relation to the types of DNA lesions induced in mutationally unstable and stable X-chromosomes. Vogel EW. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar;211(1):153-70
Cytotoxic and genotoxic effects of bromodeoxyuridine during in vitro labelling for sister-chromatid differentiation in preimplantation mouse embryos. Vogel R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep-Oct;209(1-2):75-8
Expression of DNA damage-inducible genes of Escherichia coli upon treatment with methylating, ethylating and propylating agents. Volkert MR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar;217(2):109-15
Effect of DNA damage on stable transformation of mammalian cells with integrative and episomal plasmids. Vos JM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar-May;220(2-3):205-20
Topoisomerase activity in irradiated mammalian cells. Warters RL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Feb;216(1):43-55
Effect of nicotinic acid supplementation in vivo on oxygen radical-induced genetic damage in human lymphocytes. Weitberg AB. **Mutat Res** 1989 Aug;216(4):197-201
Rat liver carcinogen methapyrilene (MP) induced mutants of chromosomal origin in the L5178Y/TK+/- ——TK-/- mouse lymphoma [letter] Williams GM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jul;223(3):325-6
Modes of genotoxicity of a macromolecular antibiotic, SN-07, a novel type of interstrand DNA cross-linker. Yajima N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jan;210(1):165-72
Characterization of an X-ray-hypersensitive mutant of V79 Chinese hamster cells. Zdzienicka MZ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Nov;194(3):239-49
Glucocorticoid enhances alkylating agent-induced fragmentation of DNA through suppression of poly(ADP-ribosyl)ation in L-1210 cells. Kitamura A, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Oct 20; 23(10):2525-31
Actinomycin D induced DNase I cleavage enhancement caused by sequence specific propagation of an altered DNA structure. Huang YQ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11125-39
Topoisomerase I interaction with SV40 DNA in the presence and absence of camptothecin. Jaxel C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11157-70
The degree of ultraviolet light damage to DNA containing iododeoxyuridine or bromodeoxyuridine is dependent on the DNA sequence. Murray V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2675-91
Conformational and thermodynamic consequences of the introduction of a nick in duplexed DNA fragments: an NMR study augmented by biochemical experiments. Pieters JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26; 17(12):4551-65
Evidence for structural deformation of the DNA helix by a psoralen diadduct but not by a monoadduct. Shi YB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 26;16(18):8945-52
Differential repair of UV damage in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Terleth C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4433-9
Site-specific cleavage of supercoiled DNA by ascorbate/Cu(II). Wang Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12;17(17):6915-26
Specific binding of o-phenanthroline at a DNA structural lesion. Williams LD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11607-15
Structural studies of O6-methyldeoxyguanosine and related compounds: a promutagenic DNA lesion by methylating carcinogens. Yamagata Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 11;16(19):9307-21
A model reaction for the repair of nucleic acids. The repair of thymidine bromohydrins. Harayama T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1988;(19):107-10
DNA damage caused by ascorbate in the presence of Cu2+ induces mutations. Kobayashi S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1988;(19):29-32
Immunochemical approach for the characterization of DNA damages induced by chemical carcinogens. Tada M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1988;(19):73-6
Detection of deoxyribonucleoside-triphosphate imbalance death-induced DNA double strand breakage in FM3A cells by orthogonal-field-alternation gel electrophoresis (OFAGE). Wataya Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1988; (19):53-5
Effects of radioprotectors on DNA damage and repair, proteins, and cell-cycle progression. Grdina DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1988;39(1-3):133-7 (22 ref.)
Sensitive detection of single-strand breaks in DNA after in vivo exposure to ionizing radiation to evaluate the effects of protecting agents. van der Schans GP, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1988;39(1-3):147-8
Biological deactivation and single-strand breakage of plasmid DNA by photosensitization using tris(2,2'-bipyridyl)ruthenium(II) and peroxydisulfate. Aboul-Enein A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Jul; 48(1):27-34
Singlet oxygen induces frank strand breaks as well as alkali- and piperidine-labile sites in supercoiled plasmid DNA. Blazek ER, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 May; 49(5):607-13
Photosensitization of single-strand breaks in pBR322 DNA by rose bengal. Ciulla TA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Mar;49(3):293-8
The effect of temperature and wavelength on production and photolysis of a UV-induced photosensitive DNA lesion which is not repaired in xeroderma pigmentosum variant cells. Francis AA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Jul; 48(1):67-71
Formation of purine photoproducts in a defined human DNA sequence. Gallagher PE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 May;49(5):599-605
Immunoassay of DNA damage. Gasparro FP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Sep;48(3):321-8
Impaired repair of UVC-induced DNA damage in L5178Y-R cells: sedimentation studies with the use of 5'-bromodeoxyuridine photolysis. Hagan MP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Jun;47(6):815-21
Photosensitization by antitumor agents—7. Correlation between anthracenedione-photosensitized DNA damage, NADH oxidation and oxygen consumption following visible light illumination. Hartley JA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Jul;48(1):19-25
Fluorescence spectroscopy of benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide-DNA adducts. Conformation-specific emission spectra. Kim SK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Sep; 50(3):327-37
Photoreactivation of lethal damage and damage leading to chromatid deletions induced in G1 phase hamster x Xenopus hybrid cells by UV. Kulp SQ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Aug;50(2):185-91
The biology of the (6-4) photoproduct. Mitchell DL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Jun;49(6):805-19 (107 ref.)
The relative cytotoxicity of (6-4) photoproducts and cyclobutane dimers in mammalian cells. Mitchell DL. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Jul;48(1):51-7
3-Carbethoxypsoralen-DNA photolesions: identification and quantitative detection in yeast and mammalian cells of the two cis-syn diastereoisomers formed with thymidine. Moysan A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Jun;47(6):803-8
Convex curvatures of alkaline elution profiles of DNA from human cells irradiated with 405 nm UVA: evidence for induction of slowly developing alkali-labile sites. Peak MJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Sep;50(3):379-83
Photosensitized inactivation of DNA by monochromatic 334-nm radiation in the presence of 2-thiouracil: genetic activity and backbone breaks. Peak MJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Jun;47(6):809-13
Relative repair of adenovirus damaged by sunlamp, UV and gamma-irradiation in Cockayne syndrome fibroblasts is different from that in xeroderma pigmentosum fibroblasts. Rainbow AJ. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Aug;50(2):201-7
DNA lesions and DNA degradation in mouse lymphoma L5178Y cells after photodynamic treatment sensitized by chloroaluminum phthalocyanine. Ramakrishnan N, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Sep;50(3):373-8
Impaired repair of UVC-induced DNA damage in L5178Y-R cells: DNA unwinding studies with the use of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl cytosine. Szumiel I, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Aug;48(2):201-4

Solar-ultraviolet-induced damage to DNA. Peak MJ, et al. **Photodermatol** 1989 Feb;6(1):1-15 (134 ref.)
Eumelanin causes DNA strand breaks and kills cells. Hill HZ, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1987;1(3):163-70
Inhibition of UV radiation-induced DNA damage by a 5-methoxypsoralen tan in human skin. Young AR, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1988;1(5):350-4
Intermolecular plasmid recombination in fibroblasts from humans with DNA damage-processing defects. Timme TL, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 Jul;22(1):1-9
Genomic footprinting in mammalian cells with ultraviolet light. Becker MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5315-9
Inhibition of radiation-induced neoplastic transformation by beta-lapachone. Boothman DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):4963-7
DNA strand breaks alter histone ADP-ribosylation. Boulikas T. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(10):3499-503
Chromosomes of older humans are more prone to aminopterine-induced breakage. Esposito D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(4):1302-6
DNA damage-inducible transcripts in mammalian cells. Fornace AJ Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec; 85(23):8800-4
Repair of the Escherichia coli chromosome after in vivo scission by the EcoRI endonuclease. Heitman J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2281-5
Esperamicins, a class of potent antitumor antibiotics: mechanism of action. Long BH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):2-6
Lack of DNA homology in a pair of divergent chromosomes greatly sensitizes them to loss by DNA damage. Resnick MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr; 86(7):2276-80
Prospective assessment of human carcinogens: the determination of genotoxic action in human skin. Wright AS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;298:313-29
DNA damage produced by ionizing radiation in mammalian cells: identities, mechanisms of formation, and reparability. Ward JF. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1988;35:95-125 (92 ref.)
Lethal modifications of DNA via the transmutation of 32P and 33P incorporated in the genome of the S13 bacteriophage. Cols P, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1988; 27(4):261-75
Differences in inhibition by beta-arabinofuranosyladenine (araA) of radiation induced DNA damage repair in exponentially growing and plateau-phase CHO-cells. Iliakis G, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1988;27(4):295-305
In vitro holding and PLD repair. I. On the contribution of mitotic non-quiescence in plateau-phase Chinese hamster V79 cells. Stevenson AF, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1989;28(1):27-38
Evidence from nondenaturing filter elution that induction of double-strand breaks in the DNA of Chinese hamster V79 cells by gamma radiation is proportional to the square of dose. Blazek ER, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Sep; 119(3):466-77
Measurement of radiation-induced DNA damage using gel electrophoresis or neutral filter elution shows an increased frequency of DNA strand breaks after exposure to pH 9.6. Flick MB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Sep;119(3):452-65
Quantitative measurement of radiation-induced base products in DNA using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Fuciarelli AF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Aug;119(2):219-31
Induction and repair of DNA damage in gamma-irradiated human lymphoblasts: irradiation in the presence and absence of misonidazole. Hentosh P. **Radiat Res** 1988 Sep; 115(3):436-47
Immunochemical quantitation of thymine glycol in oxidized and X-irradiated DNA. Hubbard K, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 May;118(2):257-68
Mechanism of radiosensitization by halogenated pyrimidines: effect of BrdU on radiation induction of DNA and chromosome damage and its correlation with cell killing. Iliakis G, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Aug;119(2):286-304
The interaction of heat and radiation affecting the ability of nuclear DNA to undergo supercoiling changes. Kampinga HH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Oct;116(1):114-23
Induction and rejoining of DNA double-strand breaks in human cervix carcinoma cell lines of differing radiosensitivity. Kelland LR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Dec; 116(3):526-38
Further studies of the induction and intracellular repair of DNA strand breaks using intranuclear SV40 as a test system. Krisch RE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Dec; 116(3):462-71
Radiotoxicity of 5-[123I]iodo-2'-deoxyuridine in V79 cells: a comparison with 5-[125I]iodo-2'-deoxyuridine. Makrigiorgos GM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Jun;118(3):532-44
Response of X-ray-sensitive CHO mutant cells to gamma radiation. I. Effects of low dose rates and the process of repair of potentially lethal damage in G1 phase. Nagasawa H, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Jun;118(3):559-67
Repeated doses of gamma rays induce resistance to N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in Chinese hamster cells. Osmak M. **Radiat Res** 1988 Sep;115(3):609-16
A model relating cell survival to DNA fragment loss and unrepaired double-strand breaks. Ostashevsky JY. **Radiat Res** 1989 Jun;118(3):437-66
Measurement of double-strand breaks in Chinese hamster cell DNA by neutral filter elution: calibration by 125I decay. Peak JG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Sep;115(3):624-9
Measurement of DNA damage and cell killing in Chinese hamster V79 cells irradiated with aluminum characteristic ultrasoft X rays. Prise KM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Mar; 117(3):489-99
The induction of DNA strand breaks in normal human skin fibroblasts exposed to solar ultraviolet radiation. Rosenstein BS. **Radiat Res** 1988 Nov;116(2):313-9
Selenite-induced variation in glutathione peroxidase activity of three mammalian cell lines: no effect on radiation-induced cell killing or DNA strand breakage. Sandström BE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Feb;117(2):318-25
Enhancement of radiation-induced DNA double-strand breaks and micronuclei in human colon carcinoma cells by N-methylformamide. Tofilon PJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Jul;119(1):166-75
Influence of cellular differentiation on repair of ultraviolet-induced DNA damage in murine proadipocytes. Tofilon PJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Nov;116(2):217-27
Bleomycin-induced potentially lethal damage and its repair. Utsumi H, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Sep;119(3):534-41
Induction and rejoining of gamma-ray-induced DNA single- and double-strand breaks in Chinese hamster AA8 cells and in two radiosensitive clones. vanAnkeren SC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Dec;116(3):511-25
The relationship of DNA and chromosome damage to survival of synchronized X-irradiated L5178Y cells. II. Repair. Wlodek D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Sep;115(3):566-75
The relationship of DNA and chromosome damage to survival of synchronized X-irradiated L5178Y cells. I. Initial damage. Wlodek D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Sep; 115(3):550-65
Repair of chromatin damage in glutathione-depleted V-79 cells: comparison of oxic and hypoxic conditions. Xue LY, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Oct;116(1):89-99
Induction of DNA double-strand breaks by ionizing radiation of different quality and their relevance for cell inactivation. Kampf G. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988;29(6):631-58
Review of repair kinetics for DNA damage induced in eukaryotic cells in vitro by ionizing radiation. Frankenberg-Schwager M. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Apr; 14(4):307-20 (119 ref.)
32P-postlabeling assay for carcinogen-DNA adducts and other dna modifications. Randerath K, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Mar 20;11 Suppl:368-86 (31 ref.)
Effect of ciprofloxacin on human lymphocytes--laboratory studies. Forsgren A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1989; 60:39-45 (20 ref.)
DNA damage induced in mammalian cells by active oxygen species. Zheng RL, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1988 Jun;31(6):676-86
Xeroderma pigmentosum group E cells lack a nuclear factor that binds to damaged DNA. Chu G, et al. **Science** 1988 Oct 28;242(4878):564-7
Sequence-specific isotope effects on the cleavage of DNA by bleomycin. Kozarich JW, et al. **Science** 1989 Sep 22; 245(4924):1396-9
Effect of gamma rays on efficiency of gene transfer in DNA repair-proficient and -deficient cell lines. Rubin JS. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Nov;14(6):613-21
An eighth complementation group of rodent cells hypersensitive to ultraviolet radiation. Thompson LH, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Nov;14(6):605-12
Toxic and DNA-damaging activities of the fungicides mancozeb and thiram (TMTD) on human lymphocytes in vitro. Perocco P, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1989;9(2):75-81
Comparison of DNA alkylation, fragmentation, and repair in maternal and fetal tissues of pregnant rats treated with a single dose of ethyl methanesulfonate, ethyl-N-nitrosourea, N-nitrosodiethylamine, and methyl-N-nitrosourea. Robbiano L, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1989;9(3):157-66
Inhaled cigarette smoke induces the formation of DNA adducts in lungs of rats. Bond JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 1;99(1):161-72
DNA damage from ozone and radiation in human epithelial cells. Borek C, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1988 Dec; 4(4):547-53
Nick translation studies on DNA strand breaks in pBR322 plasmid induced by different chromium species. Wolf T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Jun;47(3):295-301
Randomly distributed DNA single strand breaks are not lethal for mammalian cells. Cantoni O, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Dec;18(12):1481-7
Analysis of DNA double strand breakage and repair using orthogonal field alternation gel electrophoresis. Contopoulou CR, et al. **Yeast** 1987 Jun;3(2):71-6
[The point of attack on DNA] Heinzl S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1989 Feb;12(2):33 **(Ger)**
[Measurement of DNA damage in urinary bladder epithelium by alkaline elution assay] Morimoto K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1988;(106):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[DNA damage by oxygen radicals and carcinogenesis] Kasai H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):459-65 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunological detection of carcinogen-DNA adducts] Nakagawa K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):451-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase in repair of DNA damaged by alkylating agents] Sekiguchi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):466-72 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[DNA modification and carcinogenesis--early events caused by a heterocyclic aromatic amine, Glu-P-1] Shudo K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):445-50 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Isolation and culture of bile duct epithelial cells as an useful tool for screening of biliary tract carcinogens] Lü MD, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;90(3):404-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Carcinogens in food-pyrolysates, and active oxygens] Hiramoto K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Dec; 33(16):2869-74 **(Jpn)**
[Oxygen free radical production and DNA damage induced by metal compounds and hydrogen peroxide] Kawanishi S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Dec; 33(16):2838-43 **(Jpn)**
[Degradation of nucleic acids by active oxygen species] Nagano T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Dec; 33(16):3094-101 **(Jpn)**
[DNA degradation by bleomycin] Sugiura Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Dec;33(16):3102-8 **(Jpn)**
[Topoisomerase II as a cellular receptor of various antineoplastic drugs] Szmigiero L. **Postepy Biochem** 1988; 34(3):147-52 (31 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Basic level of DNA damage in human cells] Jendryczko A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(5):470-3 (24 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Carcinogenic, genotoxic and mutagenic effects of formaldehyde (letter)] Rucińska M. **Przegl Lek** 1988; 45(11):814 **(Pol)**
[Selected bacterial tests used for detection of genotoxic properties of chemical compounds] Jenek J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(6):475-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[NAD participation in protecting DNA from damaging factors] Muliavko NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Jan; 54(1):140-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[DNA damage and repair in human lymphocytes under the activation of molecular oxygen] Binková B, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Dec;106(12):676-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of single-stranded breaks on the ultrastructural organization and cytochemistry of the chromatin in tumor cells] Erenpreisa EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Nov; 106(11):591-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Estimating the optimum dose of antineoplastic agents based on the level of DNA damage in human blood leukocytes in vitro] Fedorov NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 302(5):1233-5 **(Rus)**
[Role of DNA lesion localization in chromosome mutagenesis] Ganassi EE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;303(5):1250-3 **(Rus)**
[Reparative excision of opposite chemical lesions of two DNA strands causes a double-stranded break] Sinitsina OI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989 May-Jun;306(1):214-7 **(Rus)**
[The differential sensitivity of chromosomes to chemical agents] Spitkovskiĭ DM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989; 304(4):988-90 **(Rus)**
[Damage photosensitized by chlorine e6 in bacteria with various defects of the DNA repair system] Zorina TE, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1988 Nov-Dec;57(6):1007-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activation of the DNA repair system in tissues of mice subjected to chronic gamma irradiation] Kozhanovskaia IaK, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Jan-Feb;29(1):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possibility of the existence of a pre-incision stage of DNA repair] Ostrovskaia LB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Sep-Oct; 28(5):601-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relative biological effectiveness of tritium oxide based on DNA destruction and thymus depletion in rats] Rusinova GG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Nov-Dec;28(6):836-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the expression of damage of the DNA-structural complex of rat thymocytes based on kinetics of alkaline lysis following irradiation] Rusinova GG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Jan-Feb;29(1):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An approach for determining the capacity of human cells to repair gamma-induced DNA damage using interferon] Shoniia NN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Jul-Aug; 29(4):558-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The formation and repair of DNA breaks in subpopulations of irradiated rat bone marrow cells] Tronov VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Jul-Aug;29(4):451-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nuclease-aided simulation of the action of radiation on Chinese hamster fibroblasts. The role of double-stranded DNA breaks induced by restrictases in initiating chromosomal disorders] Zaichkina SI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Jul-Aug;29(4):445-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the phenomenon and substantiation of the mechanism of antimutagenesis under conditions of action of sodium fluoride] Aliev AA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1988 Sep-Oct;22(5):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the mitotic cycle of Chinese hamster cells and the repair of radiation damage in cells following the action of ionizing radiation] Kirillova TV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Dec;30(12):1432-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of DNA breaks in pathological processes (review of the literature)] Slakste NI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Jul-Aug;34(4):9-17 (91 ref.) (Rus)

[Introduction of changes in the DNA of Trypanosoma cruzi by trypanocidal agents] Goijman SG, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1984;16(2):75-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Measurement of sister chromatid exchanges and their relationship to DNA damage, repair and cell killing. Deen DF, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1989;42(3):349-60 (87 ref.)

DNA-DEPENDENT DNA POLYMERASE I see **DNA POLYMERASE I**

DNA-DEPENDENT DNA POLYMERASE II see **DNA POLYMERASE II**

DNA-DEPENDENT DNA POLYMERASES see **DNA POLYMERASES**

DNA-DEPENDENT RNA POLYMERASE I see **RNA POLYMERASE I**

DNA-DEPENDENT RNA POLYMERASE II see **RNA POLYMERASE II**

DNA-DEPENDENT RNA POLYMERASES see **RNA POLYMERASES**

DNA, DOUBLE-STRANDED see **DNA**

DNA, FUNGAL

A reevaluation of the genus Malassezia by means of genome comparison. Guého E, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1989;55(3):245-51

A controversy concerning the structure of the mitochondrial genome of a yeast petite mutant: resolution by sequence analysis. Bergantino E, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Apr; 15(4):291-3; discussion 293-4

DNA sequence and organization of the mitochondrial ND1 gene from Podospora anserina: analysis of alternate splice sites. Cummings DJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Sep; 14(3):253-64

The primary structure of the leu1+ gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Oct;14(4):375-9

Replication and maintenance of the Kluyveromyces linear pGKL plasmids. Gunge N, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;4(4):409-14 (28 ref.)

Recombination and replication of plasmid-like derivatives of a short section of the mitochondrial chromosome of Neurospora crassa. Gross SR, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Apr; 121(4):693-701

Two distinct mechanisms for deletion in mitochondrial DNA of Schizosaccharomyces pombe mutator strains. Slipped mispairing mediated by direct repeats and erroneous intron splicing. Ahne A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Aug 20; 202(4):725-34

Magnetic DNA affinity purification of yeast transcription factor tau--a new purification principle for the ultrarapid isolation of near homogeneous factor. Gabrielsen OS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6253-67

Mitotic recombination in yeast. Roeder GS, et al. **Trends Genet** 1988 Sep;4(9):263-7 (31 ref.)

Linear DNA killer plasmids from the yeast Kluyveromyces. Gunge N. **Yeast** 1986 Sep;2(3):153-62 (90 ref.)

Vector systems for the expression, analysis and cloning of DNA sequences in S. cerevisiae. Parent SA, et al. **Yeast** 1985 Dec;1(2):83-138 (197 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Isolation of DNA from yeasts. Mann W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Apr;178(1):82-7

Assessment of DNA fingerprinting for rapid identification of outbreaks of systemic candidiasis. Matthews R, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 11;298(6670):354-7

DNA sequence polymorphisms in the genus Saccharomyces. V. Cloning and characterization of a LEU2 gene from S. carlsbergensis. Casey GP, et al. **Carlsberg Res Commun** 1988;53(3):209-19

Molecular characterization of the Aspergillus nidulans yA locus. O'Hara EB, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Feb;121(2):249-54

Isolation and restriction analysis of DNA from heterocysts and vegetative cells of cyanobacteria. Adams DG. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Nov;134 (Pt 11):2943-9

Comparative studies on the DNA of Pythium species and some possibly related taxa. Belkhiri A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Oct;134 (Pt 10):2673-83

Electrophoretic karyotype of the pathogenic yeast Cryptococcus neoformans. Polacheck I, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jan;135 (Pt 1):65-71

Detection of specificity of a new antigen in Candida tropicalis and its evaluation by taxonomic DNA analyses. Hamajima K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(10):1013-24

Pulsed-field gel electrophoresis of circular DNA. Simske JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4359-65

A genetic analysis of taxonomic relation between Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Saccharomyces bayanus. Banno I, et al. **Yeast** 1989 Apr;5 Spec No:S373-7

Analysis of DNA double strand breakage and repair using orthogonal field alternation gel electrophoresis. Contopoulou CR, et al. **Yeast** 1987 Jun;3(2):71-6

Orthogonal-field-alternation gel electrophoresis banding patterns of DNA from yeasts. de Jonge P, et al. **Yeast** 1986 Sep;2(3):193-204

Restriction mapping of rDNA and the taxonomy of Kluyveromyces van der Walt emend. van der Walt. Lachance MA. **Yeast** 1989 Apr;5 Spec No:S379-83

Chromatin structure of yeast genes. Pérez-Ortin JE, et al. **Yeast** 1989 Jul-Aug;5(4):219-38 (152 ref.)

Analysis of chromosomal DNA patterns of the genus Kluyveromyces. Sor F, et al. **Yeast** 1989 Jan-Feb;5(1):1-10

Restriction endonuclease analysis of mitochondrial DNA from Candida parapsilosis and other Candida species. Su CS, et al. **Yeast** 1989 Apr;5 Spec No:S355-60

Validity of Candida natalensis van der Walt et Tscheuschner. Suzuki M, et al. **Yeast** 1989 Apr;5 Spec No:S361-5

Inter- and intra-species crosses between Candida albicans and Candida guilliermondii. Suzuki T, et al. **Yeast** 1986 Mar;2(1):53-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

An abnormal cell division cycle in an AIR carboxylase-deficient mutant of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Ishiguro J. **Curr Genet** 1989 Jan;15(1):71-4

Coordinate replication of dispersed repetitive sequences in Physarum polycephalum. Read CM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Apr;181(2):505-17

Effects of zinc on macromolecular synthesis and nuclear division during the yeast to mycelium transition in Sporothrix schenckii. Rodríguez-del Valle N. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Apr;106(1):23-9

Mapping and characterizing a new DNA replication mutant in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Eberly SL, et al. **Yeast** 1989 Mar-Apr;5(2):117-29

Physical separation and functional interaction of Kluyveromyces lactis and Saccharomyces cerevisiae ARS elements derived from killer plasmid DNA. Thompson A, et al. **Yeast** 1986 Sep;2(3):179-91

The yeast ARS element, six years on: a progress report. Williamson DH. **Yeast** 1985 Sep;1(1):1-14 (73 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Inducible responses to DNA damaging or stress inducing agents in Neurospora crassa. Howard CA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Jan;15(1):47-55

Hyperthermic effects on cell killing in Dictyostelium discoideum amoebae treated with DNA-damaging agents. Iwata K, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 Jul-Aug; 5(4):535-42

Survival of Saccharomyces cerevisiae after treatment with the restriction endonuclease Alu I. Winckler K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Oct;54(4):563-6

8-Methoxypsoralen-photoinduced DNA cross-links as determined in yeast by alkaline step elution under different reirradiation conditions. Relation with genetic effects. Cundari E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Sep; 48(3):315-20

[Serotonin inhibition of photoenzymatic decomposition of thymine dimers in DNA] Ivanova EV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1988 Nov-Dec;(6):936-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

The variable mitochondrial genome of ascomycetes: organization, mutational alterations, and expression. Wolf K, et al. **Adv Genet** 1988;25:185-308 (1005 ref.)

Two strands of DNA are not equivalent as probes in hybridizations at low stringency. Rafalski JA. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Sep;173(2):383-6

Molecular mechanisms of transcriptional regulation in yeast. Struhl K. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1989;58:1051-77 (133 ref.)

DNA double-chain breaks in recombination of phage lambda and of yeast. Thaler DS, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1988; 22:169-97 (117 ref.)

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms in the mushrooms Agaricus brunnescens and Agaricus bitorquis [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 1988 Jul;54(7):1899] Castle AJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Apr;53(4):816-22

Genetic transformation system for the aflatoxin-producing fungus Aspergillus flavus. Woloshuk CP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Jan;55(1):86-90

DNA sequence analysis of the Olir2-76 and Ossr1-92 alleles of the Oli-2 region of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Analysis of related amino-acid substitutions and protein-antibiotic interaction. Ray MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 10;951(1):213-9

Transformation of Neurospora crassa by an integrative transforming plasmid is not enhanced by ribosomal DNA sequences. Russell PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 7;1008(2):243-6

Composite motifs and repeat symmetry in S. pombe centromeres: direct analysis by integration of NotI restriction sites. Chikashige Y, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 2; 57(5):739-51

RAP-1 factor is necessary for DNA loop formation in vitro at the silent mating type locus HML. Hofmann JF, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 2;57(5):725-37

Coconversion of flanking sequences with homothallic switching. McGill C, et al. **Cell** 1989 May 5;57(3):459-67

Molecular analysis of the karyotype of Ustilago maydis. Kinscherf TG, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988;96(6):427-33

Recombinant DNA in filamentous fungi: progress and prospects. Rambosek J, et al. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1987; 6(4):357-93 (183 ref.)

Introduction of nonselectible 2 mu plasmid into [cir(o)] cells of the yeast S. cerevisiae by DNA transformation and in vivo site-specific resolution. Bruschi CV, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Feb;15(2):83-90

Structure of the Aspergillus nidulans pyruvate kinase gene. de Graaff L, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Dec;14(6):553-60

A DNA sequence in Saccharomyces exiguus is homologous with the HO gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hisatomi T, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Jun;15(6):399-401

Restricted distribution of the Tad transposon in strains of Neurospora. Kinsey JA. **Curr Genet** 1989 Apr;15(4):271-5

Molecular transformation of Fusarium solani with an antibiotic resistance marker having no fungal DNA homology. Marek ET, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Jun; 15(6):421-8

Isolation and complete sequence of the yeast isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase gene (ILS1). Martindale DW, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Feb;15(2):99-106

A comprehensive compilation of 400 nucleotide sequences coding for proteins from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae = LISTA1. Mosse MO, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Dec;14(6):529-35

Cosmids carrying Aspergillus terreus DNA can integrate into Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome XII via recombination between yeast and foreign DNAs. Shoubochkina EA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Sep;14(3):183-9

Differential expression of Ustilago maydis DNA sequences during induction of nitrate reductase enzyme activity. Smith TM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Nov;14(5):457-60

Mapping the double-strand breaks at the mating-type locus in fission yeast by genomic sequencing. Nielsen O, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jan;8(1):269-76

Yeast adenylate kinase is transcribed constitutively from a promoter in the short intergenic region to the histone H2A-1 gene. Oechsner U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 19; 242(1):187-93

The C-terminal part of a gene partially homologous to CDC 25 gene suppresses the cdc25-5 mutation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Boy-Marcotte E, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 15; 77(1):21-30

Vacuum blotting: a simple method for transferring DNA from sequencing gels to nylon membranes. Gross DS, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 30;74(2):347-56

cDNA cloning and primary structure determination of the peroxisomal trifunctional enzyme hydratase-dehydrogenase-epimerase from the yeast Candida tropicalis pK233. Nuttley WM, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 30;69(2):171-80

DNA methylation and control of genome organization in Neurospora crassa. Selker EU, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25; 74(1):109-11

Molecular characterization of the mitochondrial DNA of a new stopper mutant ER-3 of Neurospora crassa. Almasan A, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Dec;120(4):935-45

A system of shuttle vectors and yeast host strains designed for efficient manipulation of DNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sikorski RS, et al. **Genetics** 1989 May; 122(1):19-27

Extrachromosomal elements cause a reduced division potential in nib 1 strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sweeney R, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Aug;122(4):749-57

Use of mitochondrial and ribosomal DNA polymorphisms to classify clinical and soil isolates of Histoplasma capsulatum. Spitzer ED, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 May; 57(5):1409-12

DNA methylation and polyamines in regulation of development of the fungus Mucor rouxii. Cano C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Dec;170(12):5946-8

Expression of bovine myoglobin cDNA as a functionally active holoprotein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shimada H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Mar;105(3):417-22

Molecular cloning and sequencing of a cDNA encoding N alpha-acetyltransferase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lee FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12339-43

Manganese-dependent peroxidase from Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Primary structure deduced from cDNA sequence. Pease EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15; 264(23):13531-5

Candida albicans- and Candida stellatoidea-specific DNA fragment. Cutler JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Sep; 26(9):1720-4

DNA-mediated transformation in the aquatic filamentous fungus Achlya ambisexualis. Manavathu EK, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Jul;134 (Pt 7):2019-28

An autonomously replicating sequence of pSRI plasmid is effective in two yeast species, Zygosaccharomyces rouxii and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Araki H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jun 20;207(4):757-69

Sequence analysis of mitochondrial DNA from Podospora anserina. Pervasiveness of a class I intron in three separate genes [published erratum appears in J Mol Biol 1989 Jul 5;208(1):215-6] Cummings DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Dec 20;204(4):815-39

DNA sequence, organization and regulation of the qa gene

cluster of Neurospora crassa. Geever RF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 May 5;207(1):15–34

Function of DNA topoisomerases as replication swivels in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kim RA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jul 20;208(2):257–67

Double-strand breaks stimulate alternative mechanisms of recombination repair. Nickoloff JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jun 5;207(3):527–41

DNA sequence analysis of the ade6 gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Wild-type and mutant alleles including the recombination host spot allele ade6-M26. Szankasi P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Dec 20;204(4):917–25

DNA sequence, structure, and phylogenetic relationship of the small subunit rRNA coding region of mitochondrial DNA from Podospora anserina. Cummings DJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Mar;28(3):232–41

DNA sequence and secondary structures of the large subunit rRNA coding regions and its two class I introns of mitochondrial DNA from Podospora anserina. Cummings DJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Mar;28(3):242–55

Deoxyribonucleic acid hybridization studies of Exophiala dermatitidis and Exophiala jeanselmei. Masuda M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(8):631–9

Transformation in fungi. Fincham JR. **Microbiol Rev** 1989 Mar;53(1):148–70 (155 ref.)

Targeted transformation of Ascobolus immersus and de novo methylation of the resulting duplicated DNA sequences. Goyon C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;9(7):2818–27

Constitutive transcription of yeast ribosomal protein gene TCM1 is promoted by uncommon cis- and trans-acting elements. Hamil KG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct; 8(10):4328–41

Development of an in vitro transcription system for Neurospora crassa mitochondrial DNA and identification of transcription initiation sites. Kennell JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Sep;9(9):3603–13

Organization of replication of ribosomal DNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Linskens MH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Nov;8(11):4927–35

A system for the analysis of yeast ribosomal DNA mutations. Musters W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;9(2):551–9

Introduction of extra telomeric DNA sequences into Saccharomyces cerevisiae results in telomere elongation. Runge KW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;9(4):1488–97

Cytochrome oxidase subunit V gene of Neurospora crassa: DNA sequences, chromosomal mapping, and evidence that the cya-4 locus specifies the structural gene for subunit V. Sachs MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;9(2):566–77

Electrophoretic analysis of Histoplasma capsulatum chromosomal DNA. Steele PE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Mar;9(3):983–7

Dictyostelium discoideum myosin: isolation and characterization of cDNAs encoding the regulatory light chain. Tafuri SR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;9(7):3073–80

Some of the signals for 3'-end formation in transcription of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae Ty-D15 element are immediately downstream of the initiation site. Yu K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2431–44

Nuclear and mitochondrial revertants of a yeast mitochondrial tRNA mutant. Kang YW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Aug;213(2–3):425–34

Random cloning of bent DNA segments from Saccharomyces cerevisiae and primary characterization of their structures. Mizuno T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Oct; 214(2):249–56

Repair of double-strand breaks in plasmid DNA in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Perera JR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Aug;213(2–3):421–4

Transmission of yeast mitochondrial loci to progeny is reduced when nearby intergenic regions containing ori sequences are deleted. Piškur J. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov; 214(3):425–32

Transmission of the yeast mitochondrial genome to progeny: the impact of intergenic sequences. Piškur J. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jul;218(1):161–8

Non-mendelian inheritance of mitochondrial DNA and ribosomal DNA in the myxomycete, Didymium iridis. Silliker ME, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Aug;213(2–3):370–8

Expression and DNA sequence of RED1, a gene required for meiosis I chromosome segregation in yeast. Thompson EA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Aug;218(2):293–301

Putative target sites for mobile G + C rich clusters in yeast mitochondrial DNA: single elements and tandem arrays. Weiller G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Aug;218(2):272–83

The codon CUG is read as serine in an asporogenic yeast Candida cylindracea. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Nature** 1989 Sep 14;341(6238):164–6

Palindromic sequences in heteroduplex DNA inhibit mismatch repair in yeast. Nag DK, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jul 27;340(6231):318–20

Recombination occurs during telomere formation in yeast. Pluta AF, et al. **Nature** 1989 Feb 2;337(6206):429–33

Remarkably AT-rich genomic DNA from the anaerobic fungus Neocallimastix. Brownlee AG. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1327–35

New recombinant linear DNA-elements derived from Kluyveromyces lactis killer plasmids. Kämper J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1781

A rapid procedure for the transformation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by plasmids extracted from yeasts. Keszenman-Pereyra D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4893

The effects of transcription on the nucleosome structure of four Dictyostelium genes. Pavlovic J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 25;17(6):2315–32

Genetic instability of an oligomycin resistance mutation in yeast is associated with an amplification of a mitochondrial DNA segment. Ragnini A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12;17(17):6927–37

A Dictyostelium discoideum cDNA coding for a protein with homology to the rat ribosomal protein L7. Szymkowski DE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5393

Analysis of the regions coding for transfer RNAs in Kluyveromyces lactis mitochondrial DNA. Wilson C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4485–91

The mitochondrial genome of Fusarium oxysporum. Kistler HC, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 Jul;22(1):86–9

Physical and biological characterization of linear DNA plasmids of the yeast Pichia inositovora. Ligon JM, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 May;21(3):185–94

Specificity of mismatch repair following transformation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with heteroduplex plasmid DNA. Bishop DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(10):3713–7

Electrophoretic karyotype of Aspergillus nidulans. Brody H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6260–3

The yeast STE12 protein binds to the DNA sequence mediating pheromone induction. Dolan JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(15):5703–7

Construction of functional artificial minichromosomes in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Hahnenberger KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(2):577–81

Colorimetric detection of specific DNA segments amplified by polymerase chain reactions. Kemp DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2423–7

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the gene for dihydrolipoamide acetyltransferase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Niu XD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(20):7546–50

A DNA double chain break stimulates triparental recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ray A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6225–9

Lack of DNA homology in a pair of divergent chromosomes greatly sensitizes them to loss by DNA damage. Resnick MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr; 86(7):2276–80

Repeat-induced G-C to A-T mutations in Neurospora. Cambareri EB, et al. **Science** 1989 Jun 30;244(4912):1571–5

Eukaryotic DNA replication: yeast bares its ARSs. Campbell J. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Jun;13(6):212–7 (30 ref.)

Characterisation of an ARS-plasmid stabilisation element in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Bonfils D, et al. **Yeast** 1989 Apr;5 Spec No:S261–6

Analysis of DNA sequences homologous with the ARS core consensus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bouton AH, et al. **Yeast** 1987 Jun;3(2):107–15

Cloning and sequencing of the gene for apocytochrome b of the yeast Kluyveromyces lactis strains WM27 (NRRL Y-17066) and WM37 (NRRL Y-1140). Brunner A, et al. **Yeast** 1989 May-Jun;5(3):209–18

The genome of bakers yeast-the benchmark for a eukaryotic cell. Clark-Walker GD. **Yeast** 1989 Apr;5 Spec No:S247–54 (71 ref.)

Functional exploration of the yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae) genome: use of a mini-Mu transposon to analyse randomly cloned DNA sequences. Daignan-Fornier B, et al. **Yeast** 1989 Jul-Aug;5(4):259–69

Yeast centromeres. Fitzgerald-Hayes M. **Yeast** 1987 Sep; 3(3):187–200 (66 ref.)

The 2 micron circle plasmid of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Futcher AB. **Yeast** 1988 Mar;4(1):27–40 (94 ref.)

Mapping of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae CDC3, CDC25, and CDC42 genes to chromosome XII by chromosome blotting and tetrad analysis. Johnson DI, et al. **Yeast** 1987 Dec;3(4):243–53

Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants defective in chromosome segregation. McGrew JT, et al. **Yeast** 1989 Jul-Aug; 5(4):271–84

Comparative analysis of alternating purine-pyrimidine sites in yeast chromosomes. Rollo F, et al. **Yeast** 1989 Apr;5 Spec No:S297–302

Complementation of auxotrophic requirements in a diploid strain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by protoplast fusion with protoplasts of Hansenula wingei. Spencer JF, et al. **Yeast** 1989 Apr;5 Spec No:S293–6

Possible gene interchange between plasmid and chromosome in yeast. Utatsu I, et al. **Yeast** 1988 Sep;4(3):179–90

A nuclear gene required for the expression of the linear DNA-associated killer system in the yeast Kluyveromyces lactis. Wesolowski-Louvel M, et al. **Yeast** 1988 Mar; 4(1):71–81

Molecular cloning of chromosome I DNA from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: isolation of the MAK16 gene and analysis of an adjacent gene essential for growth at low temperatures. Wickner RB, et al. **Yeast** 1987 Mar; 3(1):51–7

[DNA "fingerprinting" of individual yeast chromosomes] Beritashvili DR, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989; 305(2):457–9 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the integration of recombinant cosmids containing DNA of Aspergillus terreus into genome of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Shubochkina EA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;302(2):456–9 **(Rus)**

[Rearrangement of 2-micron DNA activating the replicator in the integrative vector of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Shubochkina EA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 302(3):720–3 **(Rus)**

[The starting CDC28 gene and common control of nuclear and mitochondrial genetic stability in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Smirnova ME, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;301(2):461–4 **(Rus)**

[Genetic analysis of mitochondrial rho-mutability in Saccharomyces yeasts. VI. Quantitative characteristics of the effect of mutation srm5 on the mitochondrial stability of natural and recombinant genetic structures] Koltovaia NA, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Oct;24(10):1761–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of DNA methylation on transformation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Lebenka AIu. **Genetika** 1988 Nov;24(11):1935–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification changes of the genetic material in Saccharomyces yeasts] Repnevskaia MV, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Mar;25(3):425–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear and mitochondrial genes in the biogenesis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mitochondria] Sudarikov AB, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Sep;24(9):1525–38 (126 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High-resolution separation and accurate size determination in pulsed-field gel electrophoresis of DNA. 3. Effect of electrical field shape. Cantor CR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Dec 27;27(26):9216–21

High-resolution separation and accurate size determination in pulsed-field gel electrophoresis of DNA. 1. DNA size standards and the effect of agarose and temperature. Mathew MK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Dec 27; 27(26):9204–10

Two linear plasmid-like DNA elements simultaneously maintained in Pleurotus ostreatus. Yui Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 10;951(1):53–60

Isolation of a yeast protein kinase gene by screening with a mammalian protein kinase cDNA. Maurer RA. **DNA** 1988 Sep;7(7):469–74

The construction of recombinant industrial yeasts free of bacterial sequences by directed gene replacement into a nonessential region of the genome. Xiao W, et al. **Gene** 1989 Mar 15;76(1):99–107

A method for the preparation of high molecular weight yeast DNA. Lautenberger JA, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1987 Sep-Oct;4(5):87–8

Separation of chromosomes of Cryptococcus neoformans by pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Perfect JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Sep;57(9):2624–7

Isolation of genes encoding the Neurospora vacuolar ATPase. Analysis of vma-2 encoding the 57-kDa polypeptide and comparison to vma-1. Bowman BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14002–7

Isolation of genes encoding the Neurospora vacuolar ATPase. Analysis of vma-1 encoding the 67-kDa subunit reveals homology to other ATPases. Bowman EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5;263(28):13994–4001

Separate genes encode functionally equivalent ADP/ATP carrier proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Isolation and analysis of AAC2. Lawson JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14812–8

Molecular cloning of Saccharomyces cerevisiae CDC6 gene. Isolation, identification, and sequence analysis. Zhou C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):9022–9

Isolation and characterization of an autonomously replicating sequence from Ustilago maydis. Tsukuda T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;8(9):3703–9

Construction of a Not I restriction map of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe genome. Fan JB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2801–18

A systematic study of field inversion gel electrophoresis. Heller C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11; 17(15):5989–6003

Comparison of the separation of Candida albicans chromosome-sized DNA by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis techniques. Lasker BA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25;17(10):3783–93

Nucleotide sequence of a fungal plasmid-like DNA containing the mitochondrial ATPase subunit 6 gene. Lin JJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9875

The SSB1 heat shock cognate gene of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Slater MR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4891

Purification and characterization of plasmid-like DNA from the antimycotic producing fungus, Scytalidium flavo-brunneum. Caprioglio DR, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Nov; 20(3):175–81

METABOLISM

Evidence for the presence of DNA primase in mitochondria of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Desai SD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28;160(2):525–34

DNA methylation in fungi. Magill JM, et al. **Dev Genet** 1989; 10(2):63–9 (56 ref.)

Sensitivity of intergenic regions of yeast mitochondrial DNA to single-strand-specific nucleases. Piškur J. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Oct 10;238(2):435–40

In vivo methylation of yeast DNA by prokaryotic DNA methyltransferases. Fehér Z, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25; 74(1):193–5

A protein involved in minichromosome maintenance in yeast binds a transcriptional enhancer conserved in eukaryotes. Passmore S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Jul;3(7):921–35

Hyperthermic effects on DNA repair of UV-irradiated Dictyostelium discoideum. Ohnishi T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Oct;54(4):651–8

The actions of Neurospora endo-exonuclease on double strand DNAs. Fraser MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):13093–101

Two polypeptide chains in yeast transcription factor tau interact with DNA. Gabrielsen OS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 5;264(13):7505–11

Presynapsis and synapsis of DNA promoted by the STP alpha and single-stranded DNA-binding proteins from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hamatake RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):13336–42

UVA-induced binding of 8-methoxypsoralen to cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: separation and characterization of DNA photoadducts. Bankmann M, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol [B]** 1989 Feb;3(1):33–52

Purification of a yeast centromere-binding protein that is able to distinguish single base-pair mutations in its recognition site. Cai MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2544–50

Purification and characterization of OBF1: a Saccharomyces cerevisiae protein that binds to autonomously replicating sequences. Francesconi SC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul; 9(7):2906–13

Constitutive binding of yeast heat shock factor to DNA in vivo. Jakobsen BK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Nov; 8(11):5040–2

Transcription factor IIIB generates extended DNA interactions in RNA polymerase III transcription complexes on tRNA genes. Kassavetis GA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2551–66

Characterization of two telomeric DNA processing reactions in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Murray AW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Nov;8(11):4642–50

Defining the sequence specificity of DNA-binding proteins by selecting binding sites from random-sequence oligonucleotides: analysis of yeast GCN4 protein. Oliphant AR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;9(7):2944–9

Localization of a minimal binding domain and activation regions in yeast regulatory protein ADR1. Thukral SK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2360–9

The OBF1 protein and its DNA-binding site are important for the function of an autonomously replicating sequence in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Walker SS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;9(7):2914–21

Specificity of DNA uptake during whole cell transformation of S. cerevisiae. Bruschi CV, et al. **Yeast** 1987 Jun; 3(2):131–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Replication timing of 10 developmentally regulated genes in Physarum polycephalum. Pierron G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25;17(2):553–66

RADIATION EFFECTS

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae RAD2 gene complements a Schizosaccharomyces pombe repair mutation. McCready SJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Jan;15(1):27–30

Cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae RAD4 gene required for excision repair of UV-damaged DNA. Gietz RD, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 30;74(2):535–41

The base-alteration spectrum of spontaneous and ultraviolet radiation-induced forward mutations in the URA3 locus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lee GS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov;214(3):396–404

Induction of homologous recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Simon JR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Sep; 214(1):37–41

Differential repair of UV damage in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Terleth C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4433–9

3-Carbethoxypsoralen-DNA photolesions: identification and quantitative detection in yeast and mammalian cells of the two cis-syn diastereoisomers formed with thymidine. Moysan A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Jun;47(6):803–8

Two pathways of DNA double-strand break repair in G1 cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Glasunov AV, et al. **Yeast** 1989 Mar-Apr;5(2):131–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Supercoiling of intracellular DNA can occur in eukaryotic cells. Giaever GN, et al. **Cell** 1988 Dec 2;55(5):849–56

Primary structure of the cytochrome P450 lanosterol 14 alpha-demethylase gene from Candida tropicalis. Chen C, et al. DNA 1988 Nov;7(9):617–26

Resolution of model Holliday junctions by yeast endonuclease: effect of DNA structure and sequence. Parsons CA, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jan;8(1):239–46

DNA GYRASE

Mutagenicity of topoisomerase-active agents in bacteriophage T4. DeMarini DM, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1988;8(5):293–301

ANALYSIS

Novobiocin- and phorbol-12-myristate-13-acetate-induced differentiation of human leukemia cells associated with a reduction in topoisomerase II activity. Constantinou A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 1;49(5):1110–7

Direct correlation between DNA topoisomerase II activity and cytotoxicity in adriamycin-sensitive and -resistant P388 leukemia cell lines. Deffie AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jan 1;49(1):58–62

Effect of retinoic acid on DNA cleavage and cytotoxicity of topoisomerase II-reactive drugs in a human head and neck squamous carcinoma cell line. Kim HK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 1;49(5):1197–201

Modulation of topoisomerase II catalytic activity by DNA minor groove binding agents distamycin, Hoechst 33258, and 4',6-diamidine-2-phenylindole. Woynarowski JM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;35(2):177–82

Intracellular forms of Drosophila topoisomerase II detected with monoclonal antibodies. Hadlaczky G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10013–23

[Study of nuclear poly(ADP-ribose)polymerase and DNA-topoisomerase II of brain cells during postnatal development of rats] Zaalishvili TM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Apr;54(4):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitors of topoisomerase II: structure-activity relationships and mechanism of action of podophyllin congeners. Long BH, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1988; 27:223–56

Differential effects of DNA gyrase inhibitors on the genetic transformation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Parham C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Dec;32(12):1788–92

DNA gyrase of Staphylococcus aureus and inhibitory effect of quinolones on its activity. Takahata M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Aug;32(8):1192–5

In vitro cleavable-complex assay to monitor antimicrobial potency of quinolones. Walton L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jul;32(7):1086–9

Hydrogenase synthesis in Bradyrhizobium japonicum Hupc mutants is altered in sensitivity to DNA gyrase inhibitors. Novak PD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 May; 55(5):1157–64

Transcriptional inhibitors affecting topoisomerase II induce changes in histone methylation patterns similar to those induced by heat shock. Desrosiers R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 15;162(3):1037–43

Topoisomerase II: a potential target for novel antifungal agents. Figgitt DP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 14;160(1):257–62

Effect of genistein on topoisomerase activity and on the growth of [Val 12]Ha-ras-transformed NIH 3T3 cells. Okura A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 30;157(1):183–9

Inhibition of type II topoisomerase by fostriecin. Boritzki TJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 1;37(21):4063–8

Mechanism of inhibition of DNA gyrase by quinolone antibacterials: specificity and cooperativity of drug binding to DNA. Shen LL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 2; 28(9):3879–85

Mechanism of inhibition of DNA gyrase by quinolone antibacterials: a cooperative drug—DNA binding model. Shen LL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 2;28(9):3886–94

DNA minor groove binding agents interfere with topoisomerase II mediated lesions induced by epipodophyllotoxin derivative VM-26 and acridine derivative m-AMSA in nuclei from L1210 cells. Woynarowski JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 2; 28(9):3850–5

A protein factor that enhances amsacrine-mediated formation of topoisomerase II-DNA complexes in murine mastocytoma cell nuclei. Darkin SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 12;1007(3):295–300

ATP-independent DNA topoisomerase II as potential drug target in trypanosomes. Douc-Rasy S, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988; 64(2):145–56

Isolation of two Chinese hamster ovary cell mutants hypersensitive to topoisomerase II inhibitors and cross-resistant to peroxides. Davies SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 15;49(16):4526–30

In vitro and intracellular inhibition of topoisomerase II by the antitumor agent merbarone. Drake FH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 15;49(10):2578–83

Studies of topoisomerase-specific antitumor drugs in human lymphocytes using rabbit antisera against recombinant human topoisomerase II polypeptide. Hwang JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 15;49(4):958–62

Interaction of several nucleoside triphosphate analogues and 10-hydroxycamptothecin with human DNA topoisomerases. Liu SY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 15; 49(6):1366–70

Novobiocin, nalidixic acid, etoposide, and 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-anisidide effects on G2 and mitotic Chinese hamster ovary cell progression. Rowley R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 1;49(17):4752–7

Synergistic antitumor effects of topoisomerase inhibitors and natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Utsugi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 15;49(6):1429–33

The production of chromosomal alterations in human lymphocytes by drugs known to interfere with the activity of DNA topoisomerase II. I. m-AMSA. Andersson HC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jan;10(1):123–30

Genetic profile of a nalidixic acid analog: a model for the mechanism of sister chromatid exchange induction. Holden HE, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989;13(3):238–52

Effects of inhibition of the B subunit of DNA gyrase on conjugation in Escherichia coli. Hooper DC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Apr;171(4):2235–7

DNA intercalation and inhibition of topoisomerase II. Structure-activity relationships for a series of amiloride analogs. Besterman JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 5; 264(4):2324–30

Evidence for the reversibility of cellular DNA lesion induced by mammalian topoisomerase II poisons. Hsiang YH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 15;264(17):9713–5

Mechanism of quinolone inhibition of DNA gyrase. Appearance of unique norfloxacin binding sites in enzyme-DNA complexes. Shen LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2973–8

Antitumor agents. 100. Inhibition of human DNA topoisomerase II by cytotoxic ether and ester derivatives of podophyllotoxin and alpha-peltatin. Thurston LS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Mar;32(3):604–8

Antitumor agents, 99. Synthetic ring C aromatized podophyllotoxin analogues as potential inhibitors of human DNA topoisomerase II. Beers SA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1988 Sep-Oct;51(5):901–5

Antitumor agents, 107. New cytotoxic 4-alkylamino analogues of 4'-demethyl-epipodophyllotoxin as inhibitors of human DNA topoisomerase II. Lee KH, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1989 May-Jun;52(3):606–13

Two specific topoisomerase II inhibitors prevent replication of human cytomegalovirus DNA: an implied role in replication of the viral genome. Benson JD, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Dec;62(12):4797–800

Modification of norfloxacin inhibition of DNA gyrase induced by a 28 KDal DNA binding protein. Landini P, et al. **Microbiologica** 1989 Jul;12(3):247–55

DNA binding by epipodophyllotoxins and N-acyl anthracyclines: implications for mechanism of topoisomerase II inhibition. Chow KC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;34(4):467–73

Topoisomerase II-mediated DNA cleavage by amonafide and its structural analogs. Hsiang YH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;36(3):371–6

Podophyllotoxin analogs: effects on DNA topoisomerase II, tubulin polymerization, human tumor KB cells, and their VP-16-resistant variants. Liu SY, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;36(1):78–82

Effects of VM26, a specific inhibitor of type II DNA topoisomerase, on SV40 chromatin replication in vitro. Richter A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11; 16(21):10119–29

Clinical utility of DNA gyrase inhibitors. Neu HC. **Pharmacol Ther** 1989;41(1-2):207–21 (111 ref.)

New quinolones: in vitro effects as a potential source of clinical toxicity. Forsgren A, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jul-Aug;11 Suppl 5:S1382–9 (28 ref.)

Metabolism of gyrase inhibitors. Sörgel F. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jul-Aug;11 Suppl 5:S1119–29 (46 ref.)

Limited activity of bacterial DNA topoisomerase II inhibitors against Leishmania donovani and Trypanosoma cruzi amastigotes in vitro. Croft SL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(6):856

[Fluoroquinolones (gyrase inhibitors)] Senf HJ. **Pharmazie** 1988 Jun;43(6):444–7 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Topoisomerase II as a cellular receptor of various antineoplastic drugs] Szmigiero L. **Postepy Biochem** 1988; 34(3):147–52 (31 ref.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mitogen-induced topoisomerase II synthesis precedes DNA synthesis in human breast cancer cells. Epstein RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 14;160(1):12–7

Cellular consequences of overproduction of DNA topoisomerase II in an ataxia-telangiectasia cell line. Smith PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 1;49(5):1118–24

BLOOD

DNase I hypersensitivity is independent of endogenous topoisomerase II activity during chicken erythrocyte differentiation. Muller MT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep; 8(9):3661–9

GENETICS

Cloning and characterization of a DNA gyrase A gene from Escherichia coli that confers clinical resistance to 4-quinolones. Cullen ME, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Jun;33(6):886–94

Altered expression and transcription of the topoisomerase II gene in nitrogen mustard-resistant human cells [published erratum appears in Biochem Pharmacol 1989 May 1;38(9):1541] Tan KB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 15;37(22):4413–6

Study of DNA topoisomerase II in ataxia-telangiectasia cells. Singh SP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jul;10(7):1215–8

Mitotic recombination in the rDNA of S. cerevisiae is suppressed by the combined action of DNA topoisomerases I and II. Christman MF, et al. **Cell** 1988 Nov 4;55(3):413–25

Regulation of DNA supercoiling in Escherichia coli: genetic basis of a compensatory mutation in DNA gyrase. McEachern F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Aug 14; 253(1-2):67–70

Formation of lambda transducing phage in vitro: involvement of DNA gyrase. Tomono M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989

Mar;105(3):423–8
Inducible overexpression, purification, and active site mapping of DNA topoisomerase II from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Worland ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 15;264(8):4412–6
Structure of the Drosophila DNA topoisomerase II gene. Nucleotide sequence and homology among topoisomerases II. Wyckoff E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jan 5;205(1):1–13
Characterization of a nalidixic-acid-resistant mutant of Escherichia coli as a strict aerobe. Yoshizawa Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(6):449–57
Leucine zipper in human DNA topoisomerase II. Zwelling LA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Mar;3(3):603–4
Overproduction of topoisomerase II in an ataxia telangiectasia fibroblast cell line: comparison with a topoisomerase II–overproducing hamster cell mutant. Davies SM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25; 17(4):1337–51
Bacteriophage T4 DNA topoisomerase is the target of antitumor agent 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-anisidide (m-AMSA) in T4-infected Escherichia coli. Huff AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(4):1307–11
Cloning and sequencing of cDNA encoding human DNA topoisomerase II and localization of the gene to chromosome region 17q21–22. Tsai-Pflugfelder M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(19):7177–81

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies to DNA topoisomerase II in cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis and connective tissue disease. Meliconi R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 May;76(2):184–9
Human autoantibody to topoisomerase II. Hoffmann A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Feb;180(2):409–18

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reverse gyrase of Sulfolobus: purification to homogeneity and characterization. Nadal M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Dec 27;27(26):9102–8
Novobiocin affinity purification of a mitochondrial type II topoisomerase from the trypanosomatid Crithidia fasciculata. Melendy T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25; 264(3):1870–6
Simultaneous purification of DNA topoisomerase I and II from eukaryotic cells. Strausfeld U, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1989;19(1):37–48

METABOLISM

A new compound, withangulatin A, promotes type II DNA topoisomerase-mediated DNA damage. Juang JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 31;159(3):1128–34
DNA fragments which specifically bind to isolated nuclear matrix in vitro interact with matrix-associated DNA topoisomerase II. Vassetzky YS Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 31;159(3):1263–8
Characterization of a topoisomerase-like activity at specific hypersensitive sites in the Drosophila histone gene cluster. Villeponteau B. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 14;162(1):232–7
Topoisomerase II–mediated DNA cleavage activity induced by ellipticines on the human tumor cell line N417. Multon E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 1;38(13):2077–86
Altered catalytic activity of and DNA cleavage by DNA topoisomerase II from human leukemic cells selected for resistance to VM-26. Danks MK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Nov 29;27(24):8861–9
Single-strand DNA cleavages by eukaryotic topoisomerase II. Muller MT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Nov 1; 27(22):8369–79
Topological complexes between DNA and topoisomerase II and effects of polyamines. Pommier Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 7;28(3):995–1002
Purification and characterization of an altered topoisomerase II from a drug-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cell line. Sullivan DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 27;28(13):5680–7
Relationship between sensitivity to 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-anisidide and DNA topoisomerase II in a cold-sensitive cell-cycle mutant of a murine mastocytoma cell line. Schneider E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 10;951(1):85–97
Dependence of etoposide-induced cytotoxicity and topoisomerase II–mediated DNA strand breakage on the intracellular ionic environment. Lawrence TS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 1;49(17):4775–9
Inhibitory effects of the tyrosine kinase inhibitor genistein on mammalian DNA topoisomerase II. Markovits J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 15;49(18):5111–7
Topoisomerase II–dependent and –independent mechanisms of etoposide resistance in Chinese hamster cell lines. Spiridonidis CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 1;49(3):644–50
Localization of a type II DNA topoisomerase to two sites at the periphery of the kinetoplast DNA of Crithidia fasciculata. Melendy T, et al. **Cell** 1988 Dec 23;55(6):1083–8
DNA gyrase can supercoil DNA circles as small as 174 base pairs. Bates AD, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jun;8(6):1861–6
DNA topoisomerase II activity in nonreplicating, transcriptionally inactive, chicken late spermatids. Roca J, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jun;8(6):1855–60
The partition locus of plasmid pSC101 is a specific binding site for DNA gyrase. Wahle E, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jun; 7(6):1889–95
Requirement of DNA topoisomerases for in vitro chromatin assembly by 3T6 mouse cell extracts. Cáceres JF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 May 1;181(2):531–7
Effects of fleroxacin on HeLa cell functions and topoisomerase II. Oomori Y, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Oct;22 Suppl D:91–7
Levels of DNA topoisomerases, single-stranded-DNA-binding protein, and DNA polymerase I in rho+ and rho-15 strains of Escherichia coli. Arnold GF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):5183–6
A study of drug-induced topoisomerase II–mediated DNA lesions on episomal chromatin. Cullinan EB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25;264(27):16268–75
Nuclear topoisomerase II levels correlate with the sensitivity of mammalian cells to intercalating agents and epipodophyllotoxins. Davies SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17724–9
Mammalian topoisomerase II activity is modulated by the DNA minor groove binder distamycin in simian virus 40 DNA. Fesen M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5; 264(19):11354–9
In vivo phosphorylation of the 170-kDa form of eukaryotic DNA topoisomerase II. Cell cycle analysis. Heck MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15161–4
Single strand DNA cleavage reaction of duplex DNA by Drosophila topoisomerase II. Lee MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13510–8
Drug-promoted cleavage of kinetoplast DNA minicircles. Evidence for type II topoisomerase activity in trypanosome mitochondria. Shapiro TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 5;264(7):4173–8
Characterization of an amsacrine-resistant line of human leukemia cells. Evidence for a drug-resistant form of topoisomerase II. Zwelling LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16411–20
Cytotoxicity mediated by tumor necrosis factor in variant subclones of the ME-180 cervical carcinoma line: modulation by specific inhibitors of DNA topoisomerase II. Coffman FD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Feb; 39(2):95–105
Effects of human transforming growth factors on topoisomerases from normal fibroblasts. Genovese JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(25):2137–43
Formation of deletion in Escherichia coli between direct repeats located in the long inverted repeats of a cellular slime mold plasmid: participation of DNA gyrase. Saing KM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Sep;214(1):1–5
Biochemical basis for the interactions of type I and type II topoisomerases with DNA. Osheroff N. **Pharmacol Ther** 1989;41(1-2):223–41 (160 ref.)
Dysfunction of chromosomal loop attachment sites: illegitimate recombination linked to matrix association regions and topoisomerase II. Sperry AO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5497–501
DNA gyrase binds to the family of prokaryotic repetitive extragenic palindromic sequences. Yang Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):8850–4
Mode of action of the quinolone antimicrobial agents: review of recent information. Hooper DC, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jul-Aug;11 Suppl 5:S902–11 (71 ref.)
[DNA fragments specifically binding in vitro with isolated nuclear matrix interact with DNA-topoisomerase II present in matrix preparations] Vasetskiĭ ES, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;300(4):999–1001 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Relationship between topoisomerase II and radiosensitivity in mouse L5178Y lymphoma strains. Evans HH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jan;217(1):53–63

PHYSIOLOGY

Reduced DNA break formation and cytotoxicity of the topoisomerase II drug 4'-(9'-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-anisidide when combined with hyperthermia in human and rodent cell lines. Kampinga HH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 1; 49(7):1712–7
Effect of phorbol ester treatment on drug-induced, topoisomerase II–mediated DNA cleavage in human leukemia cells. Zwelling LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 1;48(23):6625–33
Oestrogen potentiates topoisomerase-II-mediated cytotoxicity in an activated subpopulation of human breast cancer cells: implications for cytotoxic drug resistance in solid tumours. Epstein RJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Sep 15;44(3):501–5
DNA topoisomerase II must act at mitosis to prevent nondisjunction and chromosome breakage. Holm C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jan;9(1):159–68
Cross-resistance of novobiocin-resistant BHK cell line to topoisomerase II inhibitors. Ishida R, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Sep;14(5):489–97

DNA HELIX DESTABILIZING PROTEINS see **DNA-BINDING PROTEINS**

DNA INJURY see **DNA DAMAGE**

DNA INSERTION ELEMENTS

see related
DNA, RECOMBINANT

Insertion elements in mycobacteria. Green EP, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1989;7 Suppl 1:239–42
Drosophila retrotransposons: interactions with genome. Echalier G. **Adv Virus Res** 1989;36:33–105 (269 ref.)
Insertional translocations: report of two new families and review of the literature. Abuelo DN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Oct;31(2):319–29 (72 ref.)
Duplication of part of 9q due to maternal 12;9 inverted insertion associated with pyloric stenosis. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Oct;31(2):379–84 (14 ref.)
Composite IS1-tetracycline resistance elements in aerobactin-encoding FImE plasmids from epidemic Salmonella wien. Casalino M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Aug;32(8):1262–6
Characterization of a novel insertion of the macrolides-lincosamides-streptogramin B resistance transposon Tn554 in methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus epidermidis. Tillotson LE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Apr;33(4):541–50
Tn4201, a beta-lactamase transposon in Staphylococcus aureus. Weber DA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Aug;32(8):1164–9
Organization of complex transposon Tn2610 carrying two copies of tnpA and tnpR. Yamamoto T. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 May;33(5):746–50
Environmental significance of the potential for mer(Tn21)-mediated reduction of Hg2+ to Hg0 in natural waters. Barkay T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 May; 55(5):1196–202
Delivery system for creation of one-step in vivo lac gene fusions in Pseudomonas spp. involved in biological control. O'Sullivan DJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Nov; 54(11):2877–80
Improvement of DNA transfer frequency and transposon mutagenesis of Erwinia carotovora subsp. betavasculorum. Rella M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Apr; 55(4):934–9
Plant transposable elements. Proceedings of an international symposium. August 22–26, 1987, Madison, Wisconsin. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;47:1–404
Activation of silent transposable elements. Burr B, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;47:317–23
The maintenance of transposable elements in natural populations. Charlesworth B. **Basic Life Sci** 1988; 47:189–212 (83 ref.)
Advantages and limitations of using Spm as a transposon tag. Cone KC, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;47:149–59
Regulation of mutator activities in maize. Walbot V, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;47:121–35 (41 ref.)
Transcription of 5S RNA genes containing insertion mutation and the assembly of preinitiation complexes. Shastry BS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 31;162(2):639–45
Mutagenesis of the N- and C-terminal cysteine pairs of Tn501 mercuric ion reductase: consequences for bacterial detoxification of mercurials. Moore MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 7;28(3):1183–94
Structure of the Tet repressor and Tet repressor–operator complexes in solution from electrooptical measurements and hydrodynamic simulations. Porschke D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 28;27(13):4674–9
In vivo gene transfer systems and transposons. Fitzgerald GF, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Apr;70(4):489–502 (95 ref.)
Transposition of the Streptococcus lactis ssp. lactis Z270 lactose plasmid to pVA797: demonstration of an insertion sequence and its relationship to an inverted repeat sequence isolated by self-annealing. Novel M, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Apr;70(4):543–51
Mechanism of Mu DNA transposition. Chaconas G, et al. **Bioessays** 1988 Dec;9(6):205–8 (26 ref.)
Mutations, epimutations, and the developmental programming of the maize Suppressor-mutator transposable element. Fedoroff N, et al. **Bioessays** 1989 May;10(5):139–44 (46 ref.)
Plant transposable elements: their role in evolution. Saedler H. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Dec;8(6):585–8
Vectors for P-mediated transformation in Drosophila. Pirrotta V. **Biotechnology** 1988;10:437–56 (38 ref.)
Molecular basis of Sp alpha I/65 hereditary elliptocytosis in North Africa: insertion of a TTG triplet between codons 147 and 149 in the alpha-spectrin gene from five unrelated families. Roux AF, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jun;73(8):2196–201
Mobilization and transfer of Azospirillum lipoferum plasmid by the Tn5-Mob transposon into a plasmid-free Agrobacterium tumefaciens strain. Bally R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Dec;34(12):1354–7
High affinity binding of estrogen receptor to recombinant plasmids containing (dA-dC)n.(dG-dT)n sequences. Thomas T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 1;49(17):4734–9
Composite motifs and repeat symmetry in S. pombe centromeres: direct analysis by integration of NotI restriction sites. Chikashige Y, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 2; 57(5):739–51
A recombination hotspot in the LTR of a mouse retrotransposon identified in an in vitro system. Edelmann W, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 16;57(6):937–46
About maize transposable elements and development. Fedoroff NV. **Cell** 1989 Jan 27;56(2):181–91 (86 ref.)
Isolation of the gene encoding the yeast TATA binding

protein TFIID: a gene identical to the SPT15 suppressor of Ty element insertions. Hahn S, et al. **Cell** 1989 Sep 22; 58(6):1173–81

Retrovirus-induced insertional mutation in Mov13 mice affects collagen I expression in a tissue-specific manner. Kratochwil K, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 2;57(5):807–16

Infectious introns. Lambowitz AM. **Cell** 1989 Feb 10; 56(3):323–6 (29 ref.)

Viable deletions of a telomere from a Drosophila chromosome. Levis RW. **Cell** 1989 Aug 25;58(4):791–801

Essential large transcripts of the maize Spm transposable element are generated by alternative splicing. Masson P, et al. **Cell** 1989 Aug 25;58(4):755–65

Efficient Mu transposition requires interaction of transposase with a DNA sequence at the Mu operator: implications for regulation. Mizuuchi M, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jul 28; 58(2):399–408

Site-specific recombination by Tn3 resolvase: topological changes in the forward and reverse reactions. Stark WM, et al. **Cell** 1989 Aug 25;58(4):779–90

Functional expression of a sequence-specific endonuclease encoded by the retrotransposon R2Bm. Xiong YE, et al. **Cell** 1988 Oct 21;55(2):235–46

Demethylation and specific remethylation of the promoter-like region of the L family of mammalian transposable elements. Nur I, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1989 Aug–Oct;15(1–2):61–6

On the transposition of copia-like nomadic elements in cultured Drosophila cells. Junakovic N, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988 Nov;97(3):212–8

Electron microscopical analysis of Drosophila polytene chromosomes. V. Characteristics of structures formed by transposed DNA segments of mobile elements. Semeshin VF, et al. **Chromosoma** 1989 Mar;97(5):396–412

Restricted distribution of the Tad transposon in strains of Neurospora. Kinsey JA. **Curr Genet** 1989 Apr;15(4):271–5

The gypsy retrotransposon of Drosophila melanogaster: mechanisms of mutagenesis and interaction with the suppressor of Hairy-wing locus. Harrison DA, et al. **Dev Genet** 1989;10(3):239–48

Monitoring positional information during oogenesis in adult Drosophila. Fasano L, et al. **Development** 1988 Oct; 104(2):245–53

Replication, integration and stable germ-line transmission of foreign sequences injected into early zebrafish embryos. Stuart GW, et al. **Development** 1988 Jun;103(2):403–12

Molecular and clinical characterization of an insertional polymorphism of the insulin-receptor gene. Elbein SC. **Diabetes** 1989 Jun;38(6):737–43

DNA hybridization studies of a nucleotide sequence homologous to transposon Tn1545 in the "Minnesota" strain of multiresistant Streptococcus pneumoniae isolated in 1977. Cooksey RC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jan–Feb;12(1):13–6

Using transposon Tn5 insertions to sequence bacteriophage T4 gene 11. Barrett BK, et al. **DNA** 1989 May;8(4):287–95

Transposon Tn554 encodes three products required for transposition. Bastos MC, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Sep; 7(9):2935–41

Isolation and characterization of the Tn3 resolvase synaptic intermediate. Benjamin HW, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jun; 7(6):1897–905

Identification of a fully-functional hobo transposable element and its use for germ-line transformation of Drosophila. Blackman RK, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jan;8(1):211–7

TnpA product encoded by the transposable element En-1 of Zea mays is a DNA binding protein. Gierl A, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 20;7(13):4045–53

Recombination in hamster cell nuclear extracts between adenovirus type 12 DNA and two hamster preinsertion sequences. Jessberger R, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Mar; 8(3):869–78

Activity of the transposon Tam3 in Antirrhinum and tobacco: possible role of DNA methylation. Martin C, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Apr;8(4):997–1004

A dosage-sensitive modifier of retrotransposon-induced alleles of the Drosophila white locus. Rabinow L, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Mar;8(3):879–89

Complete foldback transposable elements encode a novel protein found in Drosophila melanogaster. Templeton NS, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jun;8(6):1887–94

Gamma delta transposase and integration host factor bind cooperatively at both ends of gamma delta. Wiater LA, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jun;7(6):1907–11

Retrotransposon transposition intermediates are encapsidated into virus-like particles. Gorelova TV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 27;244(2):307–10

Similarities between the regulatory sequences of the unrelated tetracycline genes of pBR322 and Tn10. Hung A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 13;245(1–2):57–60

IS421, a new insertion sequence in Escherichia coli. Sato S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 May 22;249(1):21–6

Human nuclear protein interacting with a conservative sequence motif of Alu-family DNA repeats. Tomilin NV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 17;251(1–2):79–83

A broad-host-range shuttle system for gene insertion into the chromosomes of gram-negative bacteria. Barry GF. **Gene** 1988 Nov 15;71(1):75–84

Transposition of lambda placMu is mediated by the A protein altered at its carboxy-terminal end. Bremer E, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 15;71(1):177–86

Analysis of the promoters and transcripts involved in IS10 anti-sense RNA control. Case CC, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 10;72(1–2):219–36

A gene fusion system using the aminoglycoside 3'-phosphotransferase gene of the kanamycin-resistance transposon Tn903: use in the yeast Kluyveromyces lactis and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chen XJ, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 30;69(2):181–92

Insertional restoration of beta-galactosidase alpha-complementation (white-to-blue colony screening) facilitates assembly of synthetic genes. Cronan JE Jr, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 15;70(1):161–70

Repetitive nucleotide sequence insertions into a novel calmodulin-related gene and its processed pseudogene. Deka N, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 15;71(1):123–34

Factors affecting transposition activity of IS50 and Tn5 ends. Dodson KW, et al. **Gene** 1989;76(2):207–13

Omegon-Km: a transposable element designed for in vivo insertional mutagenesis and cloning of genes in gram-negative bacteria. Fellay R, et al. **Gene** 1989; 76(2):215–26

Direct selection for curing and deletion of Rhizobium plasmids using transposons carrying the Bacillus subtilis sacB gene. Hynes MF, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 15; 78(1):111–20

Improved broad-host-range plasmids for DNA cloning in gram-negative bacteria. Keen NT, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 15;70(1):191–7

Functional elements of DNA upstream from the integrase operon that are conserved in bacteriophages 434 and lambda. Limberger RJ, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 30;74(2):571–2

Localization, analysis and evolution of transposed human immunoglobulin V kappa genes. Lötscher E, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 30;69(2):215–23

Transposed human immunoglobulin V kappa gene regions carry clusters of conserved sequence elements. Lötscher E, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 30;69(2):225–36

Insertion sequence IS2 in the cyanobacterium Chlorogloeopsis fritschii. Machray GC, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jul 30;67(2):301–5

The HU protein is not essential for generating deletions adjacent to transposon Tn3. Morita M, et al. **Gene** 1989; 76(2):359–62

A simple and rapid method to obtain substitution mutations in Escherichia coli: isolation of a dam deletion/insertion mutation. Parker B, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 20;73(2):531–5

A new cloning system for Bacillus subtilis comprising elements of phage, plasmid and transposon vectors. Poth H, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 15;73(1):215–26

The Drosophila mobile element jockey belongs to LINEs and contains coding sequences homologous to some retroviral proteins. Priimägi AF, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 30; 70(2):253–62

IS257 from Staphylococcus aureus: member of an insertion sequence superfamily prevalent among gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. Rouch DA, et al. **Gene** 1989; 76(2):195–205

Point mutations that affect translation initiation of the transposon Tn10 tetA gene. Schneider K, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 30;74(2):559–63

Characterization of in vitro constructed IS30-flanked transposons. Stalder R, et al. **Gene** 1989;76(2):187–93

The Z family, a group of transposed human immunoglobulin V kappa genes. Straubinger B, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 30; 69(2):209–14

Structural analysis of 5'-flanking regions of rat, mouse and human renin genes reveals the presence of a transposable-like element in the two mouse genes. Tronik D, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 15;69(1):71–80

Transposon-mediated restriction mapping of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Ventra L, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 15; 78(1):29–36

Molecular mechanisms in the developmental regulation of the maize Suppressor-mutator transposable element. Banks JA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Nov;2(11):1364–80

Interaction of the mottler of white with transposable element alleles at the white locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Birchler JA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Jan;3(1):73–84

Alteration of hsp82 gene expression by the gypsy transposon and suppressor genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Dorsett D, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Apr;3(4):454–68

Analysis of the cis-acting requirements for germ-line-specific splicing of the P-element ORF2-ORF3 intron. Laski FA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 May;3(5):720–8

cis-acting DNA sequence requirements for P-element transposition. Mullins MC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 May; 3(5):729–38

The Drosophila su(Hw) gene, which controls the phenotypic effect of the gypsy transposable element, encodes a putative DNA-binding protein. Parkhurst SM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Oct;2(10):1205–15

The Drosophila melanogaster suppressor of Hairy-wing protein binds to specific sequences of the gypsy retrotransposon. Spana C, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Nov; 2(11):1414–23

Insertion-deletion variation at the yellow-achaete-scute region in two natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Beech RN, et al. **Genet Res** 1989 Feb; 53(1):7–15

A transposable genetic element associated with positive regulation of G6PD gene expression in Drosophila melanogaster. Itoh M, et al. **Genet Res** 1988 Dec; 52(3):169–77

On the role of unequal exchange in the containment of transposable element copy number. Langley CH, et al. **Genet Res** 1988 Dec;52(3):223–35

Mdg-1 mobile element polymorphism in selected Drosophila melanogaster populations. Biémont C, et al. **Genetica** 1988 Feb 29;76(1):7–14

The founder effect theory: quantitative variation and mdg-1 mobile element polymorphism in experimental populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Terzian C, et al. **Genetica** 1988 Feb 29;76(1):53–63

Interaction of the Enhancer of white-apricot with transposable element alleles at the white locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Birchler JA, et al. **Genetics** 1989 May;122(1):129–38

The Tc3 family of transposable genetic elements in Caenorhabditis elegans. Collins J, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jan; 121(1):47–55

The heritable activation of cryptic Suppressor-mutator elements by an active element. Fedoroff N. **Genetics** 1989 Mar;121(3):591–608

Is the Suppressor-mutator element controlled by a basic developmental regulatory mechanism? Fedoroff NV, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Oct;120(2):559–77

Characterization of a Chlamydomonas transposon, Gulliver, resembling those in higher plants. Ferris PJ. **Genetics** 1989 Jun;122(2):363–77

Transposon tagging using Ty elements in yeast. Garfinkel DJ, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Sep;120(1):95–108

Adaptive evolution that requires multiple spontaneous mutations. I. Mutations involving an insertion sequence. Hall BG. **Genetics** 1988 Dec;120(4):887–97

IS103, a new insertion element in Escherichia coli: characterization and distribution in natural populations. Hall BG, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Mar;121(3):423–31

Amplification of KP elements associated with the repression of hybrid dysgenesis in Drosophila melanogaster [published erratum appears in Genetics 1989 Mar;121(3):629] Jackson MS, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Dec;120(4):1003–13

Mutational analysis of the open reading frames in the transposable element IS1 [published erratum appears in Genetics 1989 Feb;121(2):393] Jakowec M, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Sep;120(1):47–55

The mutation bronze-mutable 4 derivative 6856 in maize is caused by the insertion of a novel 6.7-kilobase pair transposon in the untranslated leader region of the bronze-1 gene. Klein AS, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Nov;120(3):779–90

Transposon Tn5 target specificity: preference for insertion at G/C pairs. Lodge JK, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Nov; 120(3):645–50

Phenotypic and molecular analysis of the facets, a group of intronic mutations at the Notch locus of Drosophila melanogaster which affect postembryonic development. Markopoulou K, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jun;122(2):417–28

Analysis of a mutator activity necessary for germline transposition and excision of Tc1 transposable elements in Caenorhabditis elegans. Mori I, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Oct; 120(2):397–407

Organization of the Tgm family of transposable elements in soybean. Rhodes PR, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Oct; 120(2):597–604

Two mutations in a maize bronze-1 allele caused by transposable elements of the Ac-Ds family alter the quantity and quality of the gene product. Schiefelbein JW, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Nov;120(3):767–77

The cloning of the Bar region and the B breakpoint in Drosophila melanogaster: evidence for a transposon-induced rearrangement. Tsubota SI, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Aug;122(4):881–90

Mitotic and meiotic gene conversion of Ty elements and other insertions in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vincent A, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Aug;122(4):759–72

Transposition of the Responder element (Rsp) of the Segregation distorter system (SD) to the X chromosome in Drosophila melanogaster. Walker ES, et al. **Genetics** 1989 May;122(1):81–6

Activation of silent genes by transposons Tn5 and Tn10. Wang A, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Dec;120(4):875–85

The spider monkey psi eta-globin gene and surrounding sequences: recent or ancient insertions of LINEs and SINEs? Fitch DH, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Oct;3(3):237–55

P-transposable elements in Drosophila. Rubin GM. **Harvey Lect** 1987–88;83:21–33 (32 ref.)

Interactions between transposable elements for insertion in the Drosophila melanogaster genome. Biémont C, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1989 Aug;63 (Pt 1):125–33

Loss of catalase activity in Tn1545-induced mutants does not reduce growth of Listeria monocytogenes in vivo. Leblond-Francillard M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Aug; 57(8):2569–73

Use of the promoter fusion transposon Tn5 lac to identify mutations in Bordetella pertussis vir-regulated genes. Weiss AA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Sep;57(9):2674–82

Nucleotide sequence of IS492, a novel insertion sequence causing variation in extracellular polysaccharide production in the marine bacterium Pseudomonas atlantica. Bartlett DH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1763–6

Synthesis and overproduction of the 5A protein of insertion sequence IS5. Chernak JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Nov; 170(11):5368–70

Mini-D3112 bacteriophage transposable elements for genetic analysis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Darzins A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul;171(7):3909–16

In vivo cloning of Pseudomonas aeruginosa genes with mini-D3112 transposable bacteriophage. Darzins A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul;171(7):3917-25

Tn5-mediated transposition of plasmid DNA after transduction to Myxococcus xanthus. Downard JS. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct;170(10):4939-41

Overproduction of transposon Tn10-encoded tetracycline resistance protein results in cell death and loss of membrane potential. Eckert B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun; 171(6):3557-9

Involvement of Tn4430 in transfer of Bacillus anthracis plasmids mediated by Bacillus thuringiensis plasmid pXO12. Green BD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan; 171(1):104-13

Mutagenesis of the Tra1 core region of RK2 by using Tn5: identification of plasmid-specific transfer genes. Guiney DG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul;171(7):4100-3

Tn4399, a conjugal mobilizing transposon of Bacteroides fragilis. Hecht DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul;171(7):3603-8

Allele replacement in Escherichia coli by use of a selectable marker for resistance to spectinomycin: replacement of the lexA gene. Hill SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Dec; 170(12):5913-5

Nucleotide sequences required for Tn3 transposition immunity. Kans JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Apr; 171(4):1904-14

Site-specific integration in Streptomyces ambofaciens: localization of integration functions in S. ambofaciens plasmid pSAM2. Kuhstoss S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan; 171(1):16-23

Translation of merD in Tn21. Lee IW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Apr;171(4):2222-5

Stimulation of IS1 excision by bacteriophage P1 ref function. Lu SD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):3427-32

Genetic analysis of Staphylococcus aureus with Tn4001. Mahairas GG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul;171(7):3968-72

Transformation of Mycoplasma pulmonis: demonstration of homologous recombination, introduction of cloned genes, and preliminary description of an integrating shuttle system. Mahairas GG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Apr; 171(4):1775-80

Orientation of IS50 transposase gene and IS50 transposition. Makris JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):5212-4

Effects of variation of inverted-repeat sequences on reactions mediated by the transposase of Tn21. Martin C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul;171(7):3996-4001

Insertion proQ220::Tn5 alters regulation of proline porter II, a transporter of proline and glycine betaine in Escherichia coli. Milner JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb; 171(2):947-51

Construction of TnphoA gene fusions in Rhodobacter sphaeroides: isolation and characterization of a respiratory mutant unable to utilize dimethyl sulfoxide as a terminal electron acceptor during anaerobic growth in the dark on glucose. Moore MD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Aug; 171(8):4385-94

Insertion elements and deletion formation in a halophilic archaebacterium. Pfeifer F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep; 171(9):5135-40

Evidence that Lactobacillus casei insertion element ISL1 has a narrow host range. Shimizu-Kadota M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct;170(10):4976-8

Method for selection of transposable DNA and characterization of a new insertion sequence, IS493, from Streptomyces lividans. Solenberg PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):4807-13

Randomly induced Escherichia coli K-12 Tn5 insertion mutants defective in hydrogenase activity. Stoker K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb;171(2):831-6

Insertional inactivation of the major autolysin gene of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Tomasz A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Dec;170(12):5931-4

Transposon mutagenesis, characterization, and cloning of transformation genes of Haemophilus influenzae Rd. Tomb JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul;171(7):3796-802

Toluene transposons Tn4651 and Tn4653 are class II transposons. Tsuda M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar; 171(3):1386-93

Simple assay for quantitation of Tn5 inversion events in Escherichia coli and use of the assay in determination of plasmid copy number. Weber PC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct;170(10):4972-5

Cloning and preliminary characterization of the streptothricin resistance determinants of the transposons Tn1825 and Tn1826. Tietze E, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1988; 28(1-2):129-36

Multiple DNA secondary structures in perfect inverted repeat inserts in plasmids. Right-handed B-DNA, cruciforms, and left-handed Z-DNA. Blaho JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14446-55

Deletion and insertion mutants of the multidrug transporter. Currier SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25; 264(24):14376-81

Topology of the transposon Tn10-encoded tetracycline resistance protein within the inner membrane of Escherichia coli. Eckert B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 15;264(20):11663-70

Inhibitor analysis of synapsis by resolvase. Flanagan PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16892-6

Altered binding and transport of vitamin B12 resulting from insertion mutations in the Escherichia coli btuB gene. Gudmundsdottir A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5; 263(28):14224-30

A novel cell adhesive protein engineered by insertion of the Arg-Gly-Asp-Ser tetrapeptide. Maeda T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15165-8

Nearest neighbor influences on DNA polymerase insertion fidelity. Mendelman LV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25; 264(24):14415-23

The major defect in Ashkenazi Jews with Tay-Sachs disease is an insertion in the gene for the alpha-chain of beta-hexosaminidase. Myerowitz R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 15;263(35):18587-9

The requirements for a high level of transposition of bacteriophage Mu. Groenen MA, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1987;7:41-50

The genetic organization of the yeast Ty element. Kingsman AJ, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1987;7:155-67

DNA transposition between plant organellar genomes. Stern DB. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1987;7:145-54

Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency caused by the alpha 1-antitrypsin Nullmattawa gene. An insertion mutation rendering the alpha 1-antitrypsin gene incapable of producing alpha 1-antitrypsin [published erratum appears in J Clin Invest 1989 Sep;84(3):following 1041] Curiel D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr;83(4):1144-52

Characteristics of RP4 tellurite-resistance transposon Tn521. Bradley DE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Jul;134 (Pt 7):2009-18

Structural and evolutionary relationships of beta-lactamase transposons from Staphylococcus aureus. Gillespie MT, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Nov;134 (Pt 11):2857-66

Nucleotide sequence and characterization of a repetitive DNA element from the genome of Bordetella pertussis with characteristics of an insertion sequence. McLafferty MA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Aug;134 (Pt 8):2297-306

Utilization of IncP-1 plasmids as vectors for transposon mutagenesis in myxobacteria. Saulnier P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Nov;134 (Pt 11):2889-95

A transposon insertion in the Escherichia coli uvrC gene; UvrC protein is absolutely required for the incision step in excision repair. Walters RG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Feb;134 (Pt 2):403-12

Distribution of insertion sequence ISRm1 in Rhizobium meliloti and other gram-negative bacteria. Wheatcroft R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Jan;134 (Pt 1):113-21

Integration of the transposon-like element ETn upstream of V lambda 2 in the cell line P3X63Ag8. Weiss S, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 1;143(7):2384-8

Retrotransposon-like VL30 elements are efficiently induced in anoxic rat fibroblasts. Anderson GR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Feb 20;205(4):765-9

Transposon Tn7. cis-Acting sequences in transposition and transposition immunity. Arciszewska LK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 May 5;207(1):35-52

Analysis of inhibitors of the site-specific recombination reaction mediated by Tn3 resolvase. Flanagan PM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Mar 20;206(2):295-304

Insertion of d(pCpG)n.d(pCpG)n into the lacZ gene of Escherichia coli inhibits expression of beta-galactosidase in vivo. Horbach E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jul 5; 202(1):157-60

Retrotransposon-like sequences are expressed in Y chromosomal lampbrush loops of Drosophila hydei. Huijser P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Oct 5;203(3):689-97

Strong inclination toward transition mutation in nucleotide substitutions by poliovirus replicase. Kuge S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 May 5;207(1):175-82

Micropia: a retrotransposon of Drosophila combining structural features of DNA viruses, retroviruses and non-viral transposable elements. Lankenau DH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Nov 20;204(2):233-46

Regulation of transcription in Escherichia coli from the mer and merR promoters in the transposon Tn501. Lund PA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jan 20;205(2):343-53

Genetic analysis of attTn7, the transposon Tn7 attachment site in Escherichia coli, using a novel M13-based transduction assay. Qadri MI, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 May 5;207(1):85-98

Evidence that mutation patterns vary among Drosophila transposable elements. Shields DC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jun 20;207(4):843-6

Heat shocks do not mobilize mobile elements in genomes of Drosophila melanogaster inbred lines. Arnault C, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 May;28(5):388-90

Distribution and conservation of the foldback transposable element in Drosophila. Silber J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Mar;28(3):220-4

Mu transposable elements are structurally diverse and distributed throughout the genus Zea. Talbert LE, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Jul;29(1):28-39

Gene regulation and DNA C-value paradox: a model based on diffusion of regulatory molecules. Kupiec JJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Jan;28(1):7-10

The transposable portion of the genome of Drosophila algonquin is very different from that in D. melanogaster. Hey J. **Mol Biol Evol** 1989 Jan;6(1):66-79

Phylogenetic analysis using insertion sequence fingerprinting in Escherichia coli. Lawrence JG, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1989 Jan;6(1):1-14

Characterization of a highly conserved sequence related to mutator transposable elements in maize. Talbert LE, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Sep;5(5):519-29

Similarity of reverse transcriptase-like sequences of viruses, transposable elements, and mitochondrial introns. Xiong Y, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Nov;5(6):675-90

Micronuclear genome organization in Euplotes crassus: a transposonlike element is removed during macronuclear development. Baird SE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Sep; 9(9):3793-807

Extensive movement of LINES ONE sequences in beta-globin loci of Mus caroli and Mus domesticus. Casavant NC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Nov;8(11):4669-74

A Ty1 cell-type-specific regulatory sequence is a recognition element for a constitutive binding factor. Company M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5299-309

Control of yeast gene expression by transposable elements: maximum expression requires a functional Ty activator sequence and a defective Ty promoter. Coney LR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;8(10):4009-17

Transpositional competence and transcription of endogenous Ty elements in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: implications for regulation of transposition. Curcio MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;8(9):3571-81

Composite transposable elements in the Xenopus laevis genome. Garrett JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul; 9(7):3018-27

Ty3, a yeast retrotransposon associated with tRNA genes, has homology to animal retroviruses. Hansen LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5245-56

Insertional activation of a promoterless thymidine kinase gene. Hiller S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3298-302

Multistress resistance of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is generated by insertion of retrotransposon Ty into the 5' coding region of the adenylate cyclase gene. Iida H. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5555-60

Integration of an aberrant retrotransposon in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wilke CM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Sep; 9(9):4096-8

Some of the signals for 3'-end formation in transcription of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae Ty-D15 element are immediately downstream of the initiation site. Yu K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2431-44

A region internal to the coding sequences is essential for transcription of the yeast Ty-D15 element. Yu K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Sep;9(9):3667-78

Construction of a Tn5 derivative encoding bioluminescence and its introduction in Pseudomonas, Agrobacterium and Rhizobium. Boivin R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jul; 213(1):50-5

Instability in the ctMR2 strain of Drosophila melanogaster: role of P element functions and structure of revertants. Brown AJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Aug;218(2):208-13

Molecular characterization of rDt, a maize transposon of the "Dotted" controlling element system. Brown JJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jan;215(2):239-44

I elements of Drosophila melanogaster generate specific chromosomal rearrangements during transposition. Busseau I, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Aug;218(2):222-8

Transcriptional occlusion of transposon targets. Casadesus J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Apr;216(2-3):204-9

Characterization of Tn10d-Cam: a transposition-defective Tn10 specifying chloramphenicol resistance. Elliott T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Aug;213(2-3):332-8

The maize En-1/Spm element transposes in potato. Frey M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 May;217(1):172-7

Transfer of IncP plasmids into Stigmatella aurantiaca leading to insertional mutants affected in spore development. Glomp I, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Oct;214(2):213-7

Precise excision of bacterial transposon Tn5 in yeast. Gordenin DA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Aug; 213(2-3):388-93

Overproduction of the protein encoded by the maize transposable element Ac in insect cells by a baculovirus vector. Hauser C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov; 214(3):373-8

Induced transposition of Ds by a stable Ac in crosses of transgenic tobacco plants. Hehl R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 May;217(1):53-9

Isolation and characterisation of transposon-induced mutants of Erwinia carotovora subsp. atroseptica exhibiting reduced virulence. Hinton JC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 May; 217(1):141-8

Characterization of the transposon carrying the STII gene of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Hu ST, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov;214(3):490-5

Nucleotide sequences from the colicin E5, E6 and E9 operons: presence of a degenerate transposon-like structure in the ColE9-J plasmid. Lau PC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jun;217(2-3):269-77

Outreading promoters are located at both ends of the gamma-delta transposon. Lers A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Mar;216(1):138-43

Regulation of repressor and early gene expression in Mu-like transposable bacteriophage D108. Levin DB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jun;217(2-3):392-400

An unusual wheat insertion sequence (WIS1) lies upstream of an alpha-amylase gene in hexaploid wheat, and carries a "minisatellite" array. Martienssen RA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jun;217(2-3):401-10

Cohabitation of KP and full-length P elements in the genome of MR strains inducing P-M-like hybrid dysgenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Monastirioti M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Dec;215(1):94-9

Insertion sequence IS5 contains a sharply curved DNA structure at its terminus. Muramatsu S, et al.

Mol Gen Genet 1988 Nov;214(3):433–8
Insertion of Mu into the Shrunken 1 gene of maize affects transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of Sh1 RNA. Ortiz DF, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1988 Sep; 214(1):135–41
A cloned I-factor is fully functional in Drosophila melanogaster. Pritchard MA, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1988 Nov;214(3):533–40
A selection cartridge for rapid detection and analysis of spontaneous mutations including insertions of transposable elements in Enterobacteriaceae. Raabe T, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1988 Dec;215(1):176–80
Genetic structure, function and regulation of the transposable element IS21. Reimmann C, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1989 Feb;215(3):416–24
The bz-rcy allele of the Cy transposable element system of Zea mays contains a Mu-like element insertion. Schnable PS, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1989 Jun;217(2–3):459–63
Retrovirus-like features and site specific insertions of a transposable element, tom, in Drosophila ananassae. Tanda S, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1988 Nov;214(3):405–11
Identification and characterization of Tn4653, a transposon covering the toluene transposon Tn4651 on TOL plasmid pWW0. Tsuda M, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1988 Jul; 213(1):72–7
Mapping of chromosomal loci associated with lipopolysaccharide synthesis and serotype specificity in Vibrio cholerae 01 by transposon mutagenesis using Tn5 and Tn2680. Ward HM, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1989 Aug; 218(2):367–70
On the evolution of Tn21-like multiresistance transposons: sequence analysis of the gene (aacC1) for gentamicin acetyltransferase-3-I(AAC(3)-I), another member of the Tn21-based expression cassette. Wohlleben W, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1989 Jun;217(2–3):202–8
Identification and characterization of TnphoA mutants of Salmonella that are unable to pass through a polarized MDCK epithelial cell monolayer. Finlay BB, et al. Mol Microbiol 1988 Nov;2(6):757–66
Trimethoprim resistance transposon Tn4003 from Staphylococcus aureus encodes genes for a dihydrofolate reductase and thymidylate synthetase flanked by three copies of IS257. Rouch DA, et al. Mol Microbiol 1989 Feb;3(2):161–75
Nucleotide sequence analysis of 2''-aminoglycoside nucleotidyl-transferase ANT(2'') from Tn4000: its relationship with AAD(3'') and impact on Tn21 evolution. Schmidt FR, et al. Mol Microbiol 1988 Nov;2(6):709–17
Modulation of mutagenesis involving precise excision of transposon Tn10. Hafner LM, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Apr; 211(2):291–9
Tnt1, a mobile retroviral-like transposable element of tobacco isolated by plant cell genetics. Grandbastien MA, et al. Nature 1989 Jan 26;337(6205):376–80
Increased viral pathogenicity after insertion of a 28S ribosomal RNA sequence into the haemagglutinin gene of an influenza virus. Khatchikian D, et al. Nature 1989 Jul 13;340(6229):156–7
Interaction of distinct domains in Mu transposase with Mu DNA ends and an internal transpositional enhancer. Leung PC, et al. Nature 1989 Apr 20;338(6217):656–8
Insertional mutagenesis and breast carcinoma [letter] Rechavi G, et al. Nature 1988 Oct 13;335(6191):595–6
A copia-like transposable element family in Arabidopsis thaliana. Voytas DF, et al. Nature 1988 Nov 17; 336(6196):242–4
Construction of yeast artificial chromosome libraries with large inserts using fractionation by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Anand R, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 May 11;17(9):3425–33
Escherichia coli dicB operon includes a truncated IS2 element. Barcellini-Couget S, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10388
Characterization of 5' truncated transposed copies of the I factor in Drosophila melanogaster. Busseau I, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Sep 12;17(17):6939–45
Use of synthetic ribosome binding site for overproduction of the 5B protein of insertion sequence IS5. Chernak JM, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Mar 11;17(5):1933–51
Structure and genomic organization of I elements involved in I-R hybrid dysgenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Crozatier M, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Oct 11; 16(19):9199–213
Analysis of yeast chromosomal regions carrying members of the glutamate tRNA gene family: various transposable elements are associated with them. Hauber J, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10623–34
Occurrence and functional compatibility within Enterobacteriaceae of a tRNA species which inserts selenocysteine into protein. Heider J, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2529–40
Rapid insertional mutagenesis of DNA by polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Kammann M, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5404
Up-promoter mutations in the positively-regulated mer promoter of Tn501. Lund P, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5517–27
tRNA derived insertion element in histone gene repeating unit of Drosophila melanogaster. Matsuo Y, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jan 11;17(1):225–38
The nucleotide sequence of Drosophila melanogaster copia-specific 2.1-kb mRNA. Miller K, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Mar 11;17(5):2134
Complete nucleotide sequence of an E.coli IS5 insertion element containing an internal 88 base pair direct repeat (IS5-D). Reinitz DM, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 May 25;17(10):3990
The transcriptional control regions of the copia retrotransposon. Sneddon A, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4025–35
Ty4, a novel low-copy number element in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: one copy is located in a cluster of Ty elements and tRNA genes. Stucka R, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jul 11;17(13):4993–5001
TU-Alu: variant Alu elements with homology to TU transposons. Trus M, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11385
DNA sequence of the transposase gene of the class II transposon, Tn3926. Turner AK, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1757
An arbitrary single copy DNA sequence VC85 [D1S85] detects a 500 bp insertion/deletion polymorphism on chromosome 1. Verga V, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 May 25;17(10):4007
Ribosomal DNA insertion elements R1Bm and R2Bm can transpose in a sequence specific manner to locations outside the 28S genes. Xiong Y, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10561–73
Identification by a random linker insertion method of a region which suppresses the transforming activity of the raf oncogene. Ishikawa F, et al. Nucleic Acids Symp Ser 1988; (19):39–42
Retroviral insertions in the CB-1/Fim-3 common site of integration activate expression of the Evi-1 gene. Bartholomew C, et al. Oncogene 1989 May;4(5):529–34
Transposable elements in Drosophila melanogaster. Finnegan DJ, et al. Oxf Surv Eukaryot Genes 1986;3:1–62 (168 ref.)
The transposable elements involved in hybrid dysgenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Louis C, et al. Oxf Surv Eukaryot Genes 1988;5:205–50 (197 ref.)
Eye color pigment granules in Drosophila mauritiana: mosaics produced by excision of a transposable element. Stark WS, et al. Pigment Cell Res 1989 Mar-Apr;2(2):86–92
pBR322-derived multicopy plasmids harboring large inserts are often dimers in Escherichia coli K-12. Berg CM, et al. Plasmid 1989 Mar;21(2):138–41
Sequence and distribution of IS866, a novel T region-associated insertion sequence from Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Bonnard G, et al. Plasmid 1989 Jul;22(1):70–81
Instability of recombinant pUB110 plasmids in Bacillus subtilis: plasmid-encoded stability function and effects of DNA inserts. Bron S, et al. Plasmid 1988 May;19(3):231–41
The Salmonella wien virulence plasmid pZM3 carries Tn1935, a multiresistance transposon containing a composite IS1936-kanamycin resistance element. Colonna B, et al. Plasmid 1988 Nov;20(3):221–31
Nucleotide sequence and characterization of a new insertion element, IS240, from Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis. Delecluse A, et al. Plasmid 1989 Jan;21(1):71–8
Identification of insertion sequence element IS427 in pTiT37 plasmid DNA of an Agrobacterium tumefaciens T37 isolate. De Meirsman C, et al. Plasmid 1989 Mar; 21(2):129–37
Spontaneous insertion of an IS2 element into the promoter region of the lac operon. De Togni P, et al. Plasmid 1988 Sep;20(2):143–7
Transformation of Mycoplasma pulmonis and Mycoplasma hyorhinis: transposition of Tn916 and formation of cointegrate structures. Dybvig K, et al. Plasmid 1988 Jul; 20(1):33–41
The distribution and divergence of DNA sequences related to the Tn21 and Tn501 mer operons. Gilbert MP, et al. Plasmid 1988 Sep;20(2):127–36
Factors that affect transposition mediated by the Tn21 transposase. Grinsted J, et al. Plasmid 1988 Jul;20(1):54–60
Structural analysis of Tc1 elements in Caenorhabditis elegans var. Bristol (strain N2). Harris LJ, et al. Plasmid 1989 Jul; 22(1):10–21
Construction of transposons carrying the transfer functions of RP4. Johnson DA. Plasmid 1988 Nov;20(3):249–58
Cloning and characterization of variable-sized gypsy mobile elements in Drosophila melanogaster. Lambertsson A, et al. Plasmid 1989 Jul;22(1):22–31
Random insertion of the gentamicin resistance transposon Tn4001 in Mycoplasma pulmonis. Mahairas GG, et al. Plasmid 1989 Jan;21(1):43–7
Tn916-dependent conjugal transfer of PC194 and PUB110 from Bacillus subtilis into Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis. Naglich JG, et al. Plasmid 1988 Sep; 20(2):113–26
ISR1, a transposable DNA sequence resident in Rhizobium class IV strains, shows structural characteristics of classical insertion elements. Priefer UB, et al. Plasmid 1989 Mar; 21(2):120–8
Tn916 delta E: a Tn916 transposon derivative expressing erythromycin resistance. Rubens CE, et al. Plasmid 1988 Sep;20(2):137–42
Specificity of transposition of Tn7 in Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Thomasian SK, et al. Plasmid 1989 Jul; 22(1):82–5
Inter- and intrageneric transfer of Tn916 between Streptococcus faecalis and Clostridium tetani. Volk WA, et al. Plasmid 1988 May;19(3):255–9
The current source of human Alu retroposons is a conserved gene shared with Old World monkey. Britten RJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 May;86(10):3718–22
Dissection of functional domains of adenovirus DNA polymerase by linker-insertion mutagenesis. Chen M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Aug;86(16):6116–20
Addition of a foreign oligopeptide to the major capsid protein of poliovirus. Colbère-Garapin F, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Nov;85(22):8668–72
Isolation of a full-length cDNA insert encoding human aromatase system cytochrome P-450 and its expression in nonsteroidogenic cells. Corbin CJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Dec;85(23):8948–52
Mutant gene phenotypes mediated by a Drosophila melanogaster retrotransposon require sequences homologous to mammalian enhancers. Geyer PK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Nov;85(22):8593–7
Characterization of the termini and transposition products of Tn4399, a conjugal mobilizing transposon of Bacteroides fragilis. Hecht DW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(14):5340–4
Structure and coding properties of Bs1, a maize retrovirus-like transposon. Jin YK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Aug;86(16):6235–9
Isolation of a transposable element from Neurospora crassa. Kinsey JA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Mar; 86(6):1929–33
A major insertion accounts for a significant proportion of mutations underlying human lipoprotein lipase deficiency. Langlois S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Feb; 86(3):948–52
The Tc2 transposon in Caenorhabditis elegans. Levitt A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 May;86(9):3232–6
Lymphoid V(D)J recombination: nucleotide insertion at signal joints as well as coding joints. Lieber MR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Nov;85(22):8588–92
Intrachromosomal rearrangements mediated by hobo transposons in Drosophila melanogaster. Lim JK. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Dec;85(23):9153–7
Mobility of the maize suppressor-mutator element in transgenic tobacco cells. Masson P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Apr;86(7):2219–23
Sequences of the gypsy transposon of Drosophila necessary for its effects on adjacent genes. Peifer M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Dec;85(24):9650–4
The mouse homolog of the hst/k-FGF gene is adjacent to int-2 and is activated by proviral insertion in some virally induced mammary tumors. Peters G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Aug;86(15):5678–82
Tn5supF, a 264-base-pair transposon derived from Tn5 for insertion mutagenesis and sequencing DNAs cloned in phage lambda. Phadnis SH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Aug;86(15):5908–12
Identification and purification of a Drosophila protein that binds to the terminal 31-base-pair inverted repeats of the P transposable element. Rio DC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Dec;85(23):8929–33
Frameshifting is required for production of the transposase encoded by insertion sequence 1. Sekine Y, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(12):4609–13
Plant retrotransposon from Lilium henryi is related to Ty3 of yeast and the gypsy group of Drosophila. Smyth DR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(13):5015–9
Tn7 transposition: recognition of the attTn7 target sequence. Waddell CS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun; 86(11):3958–62
Transposable elements in mutagenesis and regulation of gene expression. Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 1989;36:1–347
Molecular lesions induced by I-R hybrid dysgenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Busseau I, et al. Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 1989;36:111–6
Transposable elements in natural populations of Drosophila. Charlesworth B. Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 1989; 36:25–36 (45 ref.)
Identifying and cloning Drosophila genes by single P element insertional mutagenesis. Cooley L, et al. Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 1989;36:99–109 (26 ref.)
Spontaneous germ-line ecotropic murine leukemia virus infection: implications for retroviral insertional mutagenesis and germ-line gene transfer. Copeland NG, et al. Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 1989;36:221–34
Insertional mutations in transgenic mice. Costantini F, et al. Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 1989;36:159–69
Molecular biology of Drosophila P-element transposition. Doll RF, et al. Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 1989; 36:47–57 (29 ref.)
The hobo element of Drosophila melanogaster. Gelbart WM, et al. Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 1989;36:37–46 (30 ref.)
A retroviral insertion in the dilute (d) locus provides molecular access to this region of mouse chromosome 9. Jenkins NA, et al. Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 1989; 36:207–20 (24 ref.)
Transposition of intracisternal A-particle genes. Lueders K, et al. Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 1989;36:173–86
The use of molecularly tagged P elements to monitor spontaneous and induced frequencies of transposon excision and transposition. Osgood C, et al. Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 1989;36:59–67 (25 ref.)
Drosophila foldback elements, primate L1 elements, and transgenic mice. Potter S, et al. Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 1989;36:3–23 (39 ref.)
Spread of P transposable elements in inbred lines of

Drosophila melanogaster. Preston CR, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1989;36:71–85

Suppressible insertion–induced mutations in Drosophila. Zachar Z, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1989; 36:87–98 (31 ref.)

Radiation–induced and transposon–induced chromosome damage in Drosophila: translocations and transmission distortion. Maw H, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Sep;115(3):503–14

Phenotypic diversity mediated by the maize transposable elements Ac and Spm. Wessler SR. **Science** 1988 Oct 21; 242(4877):399–405 (86 ref.)

Organization and plasticity of enterobacterial genomes. Wilkins BM. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1988;17:51S–69S (142 ref.)

Aromatase cytochrome P–450: preparation of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies and a cDNA insert. Simpson ER, et al. **Steroids** 1987 Jul–Sep;50(1–3):3–9

Controlling P element insertional mutagenesis. Cooley L, et al. **Trends Genet** 1988 Sep;4(9):254–8 (13 ref.)

Eukaryotic transposable elements and genome evolution. Finnegan DJ. **Trends Genet** 1989 Apr;5(4):103–7 (25 ref.)

Organelle transformation. Howe CJ. **Trends Genet** 1988 Jun; 4(6):150–2 (10 ref.)

A phytophile responds...[letter] Jones J. **Trends Genet** 1989 Jul;5(7):202

How were introns inserted into nuclear genes? Rogers JH. **Trends Genet** 1989 Jul;5(7):213–6 (33 ref.)

P elements in Drosophila: selection at many levels. Snyder M, et al. **Trends Genet** 1988 Jun;4(6):147–9 (16 ref.)

Polyvalent recombinant antigens: a new vaccine strategy. Kingsman SM, et al. **Vaccine** 1988 Aug;6(4):304–6 (16 ref.)

Transposon mutagenesis of baculoviruses: analysis of Trichoplusia ni transposon IFP2 insertions within the FP–locus of nuclear polyhedrosis viruses. Cary LC, et al. **Virology** 1989 Sep;172(1):156–69

Functional exploration of the yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae) genome: use of a mini–Mu transposon to analyse randomly cloned DNA sequences. Daignan–Fornier B, et al. **Yeast** 1989 Jul–Aug;5(4):259–69

[Hepatitis B virus: DNA integration and hepatocellular carcinoma] Matsubara K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Mar; 16(3 Pt 2):530–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological significance of HPV sequences integrated into cancer cells] Tsunokawa Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):562–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The transposon content of nonconjugated E. coli plasmids] Gigani OB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Dec; 106(12):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic properties of transposons Tn6–1, Tn6–2 and Tn19–1] Gigani OB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Sep; 106(9):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transposon–like DNA sequence encoding neomycin resistance in Streptomyces lividans 66] Danilenko VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989 Jan–Feb;304(1):201–5 **(Rus)**

[Site–directed mutagenesis in the cut locus of Drosophila melanogaster controlled by the mobile element mdg4] Gerasimova TI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 300(2):462–5 **(Rus)**

[Drosophila mobile element jockey is transcribed from the internal promoter by RNA–polymerase II] Mizrokhi LIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;301(5):1250–4 **(Rus)**

[Transcription of the genome of Pseudomonas aeruginosa phage–transposon D3112 in an homologous host] Bidnenko EM, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Sep;24(9):1579–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of heterozygosity for insertions of homogeneously stained regions in chromosome 1 of the house mouse on synapsis in meiotic prophase] Borodin PM, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Feb;25(2):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning the genetic determinant of alpha–hemolysin and obtaining a series of insertional mutations in this determinant by the transposon Tn1000] Elizbarashvili DA, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Feb;25(2):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Drosophila mobile element jockey, being a typical LINE, is transcribed from the internal promoter by RNA polymerase II] Georgieva SG, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Aug; 24(8):1353–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic map of the transposable phage D3112 of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Ianenko AS, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Dec;24(12):2120–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evolutionary significance of the presence in mobile genetic elements of regulatory sites reacting to the environment. Regulatory site as a trigger] Kapitonov VV, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Sep;24(9):1696–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deletion–insertion mapping of the region non–essential for functioning of the beta–subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase] Kashlev MV, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Mar; 25(3):396–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of double insertion of homogeneously stained regions in chromosome 1 of the house mouse on recombination frequency] Ladygina TIu, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Feb; 25(2):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleotide sequences of mercury resistance determinants in bacteria isolated from mercury mines: detection of a family of recombinant mercury transposons in plasmids from Acinetobacter species] Lomovskaia OL, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Sep;24(9):1539–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of products of su(Hw) and su(f) genes with MDG4 region regulating its transcription suppresses mutations in Drosophila caused by insertion of this gene] Mizrokhi LIu, et al. **Genetika** 1989 May;25(5):784–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutants of Escherichia coli K–12 with altered excision efficiency of transposons Tn5 and Tn9] Mukhamedshin EK, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Apr;25(4):605–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of Escherichia coli K–12 mutants with altered effectiveness of excision of Tn5 and Tn9 transposons] Mukhamedshin EK, et al. **Genetika** 1989 May; 25(5):829–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[detection of products of reverse transcription in Saccharomyces cells] Ratovitskiĭ EA. **Genetika** 1989 May; 25(5):819–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural and functional organization of the transposon Tn2555 carrying saccharose utilization genes] Doroshenko VG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun;22(3):645–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear proteins from Drosophila melanogaster specifically binding to simple homopolymeric sequences of poly[d(T–G)].poly[d(C–A)] type] Vashakidze RP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun;22(3):700–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of mutations in recB and recC genes on the precise excision of Tn5 from pNM1 plasmid genome] Davenis SV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Sep; (9):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sucrose utilization determinants of transposon Tn2555] Doroshenko VG, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Nov;(11):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transposition of insertional sequence IS21 in E. coli cells activated by an exogenous promotor] Dubelkovskiĭ AN. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Jan;(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deletional and insertional analysis of the antitumorigenicity of the plasmid R388 in Agrobacterium tumefaciens] Mashkovskaia GV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Dec;(12):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of Drosophila retrotransposon in yeast] Reznik NL, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Jul;(7):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of transposition of Tn7–like elements determining resistance to trimethoprim and streptomycin] Tietze E, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Oct; (10):10–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of insertion into E. coli chromosome of Tn7–like transposons controlling resistance to trimethoprim and streptothricin] Tietze E, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Nov;(11):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Transposon–mediated amikacin resistance in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Tolmasky ME, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Sep;32(9):1416–20

Supercoil–stabilized left–handed DNA in the plasmid (dA–dT)16 insert formed in the presence of Ni2+. Nejedlý K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 30;243(2):313–7

DNA MARKERS see **GENETIC MARKERS**

DNA, MITOCHONDRIAL

A controversy concerning the structure of the mitochondrial genome of a yeast petite mutant: resolution by sequence analysis. Bergantino E, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Apr; 15(4):291–3; discussion 293–4

Properties and nucleotide sequence of a mitochondrial plasmid from sunflower. Crouzillat D, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Apr;15(4):283–9

DNA sequence and organization of the mitochondrial ND1 gene from Podospora anserina: analysis of alternate splice sites. Cummings DJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Sep; 14(3):253–64

Cloning and sequence analysis of an XbaI fragment of rainbow trout mitochondrial DNA. Davidson WS, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Nov;14(5):483–6

Location, identity, amount and serial entry of chloroplast DNA sequences in crucifer mitochondrial DNAs. Nugent JM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Nov;14(5):501–9

Nucleotide base sequence of the mitochondrial COIII gene of Schizophyllum commune. Phelps LG, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Oct;14(4):401–3

Nucleotide sequence and molecular characterization of a maize mitochondrial plasmid–like DNA. Smith AG, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(8):617–23

DNA transposition between plant organellar genomes. Stern DB. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1987;7:145–54

Two distinct mechanisms for deletion in mitochondrial DNA of Schizosaccharomyces pombe mutator strains. Slipped mispairing mediated by direct repeats and erroneous intron splicing. Ahne A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Aug 20; 202(4):725–34

Mitochondrial DNA of the human malarial parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Gardner MJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Oct;31(1):11–7

Molecular phylogeny and evolution of primate mitochondrial DNA. Hayasaka K, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Nov; 5(6):626–44

Mitochondrial DNA evolution in the Drosophila obscura group. Latorre A, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Nov; 5(6):717–28

Similarity of reverse transcriptase–like sequences of viruses, transposable elements, and mitochondrial introns. Xiong Y, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Nov;5(6):675–90

Accelerated evolution of a false–truffle from a mushroom ancestor. Bruns TD, et al. **Nature** 1989 May 11; 339(6220):140–2

Evidence from mitochondrial DNA that African honey bees spread as continuous maternal lineages. Hall HG, et al. **Nature** 1989 May 18;339(6221):211–3

Mitochondrial splicing requires a protein from a novel helicase family. Séraphin B, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jan 5; 337(6202):84–7

Neotropical Africanized honey bees have African mitochondrial DNA. Smith DR, et al. **Nature** 1989 May 18;339(6221):213–5

DNA curvature in front of the human mitochondrial L–strand replication origin with specific protein binding. Welter C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11; 17(15):6077–86

Molecular archaeology. DNA from a 7,000–year–old brain opens new vistas in prehistory. Benditt J. **Sci Am** 1989 Jul; 261(1):25–6

ANALYSIS

Heteroplasmy of mitochondrial genomes in clonal cultures from patients with Kearns–Sayre syndrome. Moraes CT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28; 160(2):765–71

Multiple populations of deleted mitochondrial DNA detected by a novel gene amplification method. Sato W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 31;162(2):664–72

Familial mitochondrial encephalomyopathy (MERRF): genetic, pathophysiological, and biochemical characterization of a mitochondrial DNA disease. Wallace DC, et al. **Cell** 1988 Nov 18;55(4):601–10

Genetic rearrangements of plasmids containing mtDNA inserts: possible poison sequence. Karawya EM. **Ital J Biochem** 1988 Nov–Dec;37(6):365–79

Mitochondrial DNA molecules and virtual number of mitochondria per cell in mammalian cells. Robin ED, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Sep;136(3):507–13

Non–invasive diagnosis of mitochondrial myopathy [letter] Poulton J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 29;1(8644):961

Analysis of restriction profiles of mitochondrial DNA from Sporothrix schenckii and related fungi. Suzuki K, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Sep;103(3):147–51

Mitochondrial DNA deletions in progressive external ophthalmoplegia and Kearns–Sayre syndrome. Moraes CT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 May 18;320(20):1293–9

Unequal partitioning of bovine mitochondrial genotypes among siblings. Laipis PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):8107–10

7–Methylguanine adducts in DNA are normally present at high levels and increase on aging: analysis by HPLC with electrochemical detection [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Dec;85(24):9508] Park JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct; 85(20):7467–70

Restriction endonuclease analysis of mitochondrial DNA from Candida parapsilosis and other Candida species. Su CS, et al. **Yeast** 1989 Apr;5 Spec No:S355–60

[Nucleotide sequence of the NADH dehydrogenase gene in mitochondrial DNA from rat liver] Quagliariello C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Mar;64(3):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mitochondrial DNA] Mikami T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Jul;(30 Suppl):354–66 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of rat kidney mitochondrial DNA, RNA and protein synthesis by halogenated cysteine S–conjugates. Banki K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Apr;10(4):767–72

Studies of the mechanisms of nuclear control over the synthesis of mitochondrial DNA in sea urchin eggs. Rinaldi AM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Feb;13(2):181–7

ARS activity along the yeast mitochondrial apocytochrome b region: correlation with the location of petite genomes and consensus sequences. Delouya D, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(8):583–9

Origin and direction of replication in mitochondrial plasmid DNAs of broad bean, Vicia faba. Wahleithner JA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Aug;14(2):163–70

Replication of mitochondrial DNA in the gonadotropin–primed corpus luteum of the rat. Anderson WA, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Jul;20(3):477–89

Mitochondrial RNA polymerase: dual role in transcription and replication. Schinkel AH, et al. **Trends Genet** 1989 May;5(5):149–54 (31 ref.)

BLOOD

Mitochondrial DNA in anucleate human blood cells. Shuster RC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 30; 155(3):1360–5

Identical mitochondrial DNA deletion in blood and muscle [letter] Johns DR, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 18;1(8634):393–4

DEFICIENCY

Plasmids can stably transform yeast mitochondria lacking endogenous mtDNA. Fox TD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(19):7288–92

DRUG EFFECTS

Nuclear but not mitochondrial genome involvement in 3-methylcholanthrene-induced expression of tumorigenicity in mouse somatic cells. Hayashi JI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 1;49(17):4715-20

In vivo mammalian mutagenesis: in transition to DNA molecules. Burkhart JG, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989; 14 Suppl 16:85-9 (22 ref.)

Delayed cytotoxicity and selective loss of mitochondrial DNA in cells treated with the anti-human immunodeficiency virus compound 2',3'-dideoxycytidine. Chen CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 15;264(20):11934-7

Drug-promoted cleavage of kinetoplast DNA minicircles. Evidence for type II topoisomerase activity in trypanosome mitochondria. Shapiro TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 5;264(7):4173-8

GENETICS

Nuclear gene affecting mitochondrial protein synthesis. Orłowska-Matuszewska G, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1988; 35(2):95-103

The variable mitochondrial genome of ascomycetes: organization, mutational alterations, and expression. Wolf K, et al. **Adv Genet** 1988;25:185-308 (1005 ref.)

Origin and differentiation of human mitochondrial DNA. Excoffier L, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Jan;44(1):73-85

An Asian-specific 9-bp deletion of mitochondrial DNA is frequently found in Polynesians. Hertzberg M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Apr;44(4):504-10

Genetic studies on the Senegal population. I. Mitochondrial DNA polymorphisms. Scozzari R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Oct;43(4):534-44

Genetic heterogeneity in Leber hereditary optic neuroretinopathy revealed by mitochondrial DNA polymorphism. Vilkki J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Aug; 45(2):206-11

Mitochondrial DNA polymorphisms in Italy. II. Molecular analysis of new and rare morphs from Sardinia and Rome. Santachiara Benerecetti AS, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;52 (Pt 1):39-56

Presence of glucocorticoid responsive elements in the mitochondrial genome. Ioannou IM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Nov-Dec;8(6):1405-9

DNA sequences homologous to mitochondrial genes in nuclei from normal rat tissues and from rat hepatoma cells. Corral M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 14; 162(1):258-64

Increased level of mitochondrial gene expression in polyps of familial polyposis coli patients. Yamamoto A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 31;159(3):1100-6

Indication for deletion of two introns in the oxi-3 gene of a respiratory-competent Saccharomyces cerevisiae strain. Mink M. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Aug;26(7-8):503-10

Biogenesis of mitochondrial proteins. Stuart RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Oct;16(5):701-2 (36 ref.)

Characterization of primary transcripts and identification of transcription initiation sites on the heavy and light strands of mouse mitochondrial DNA. Bhat KS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 24;28(2):763-9

DNA sequence analysis of the Oli r2-76 and Oss r1-92 alleles of the Oli-2 region of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Analysis of related amino-acid substitutions and protein-antibiotic interaction. Ray MK, et al **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 10;951(1):213-9

Mitochondrial DNA variation in Drosophila pseudoobscura and related species in Pacific northwest populations. Hale LR, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1985 Jun;27(3):357-64

Scrambled ribosomal RNA gene pieces in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii mitochondrial DNA. Boer PH, et al. **Cell** 1988 Nov 4;55(3):399-411

Site-specific DNA endonuclease and RNA maturase activities of two homologous intron-encoded proteins from yeast mitochondria. Delahodde A, et al. **Cell** 1989 Feb 10; 56(3):431-41

Termination of transcription in human mitochondria: identification and purification of a DNA binding protein factor that promotes termination. Kruse B, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jul 28;58(2):391-7

Molecular biology of plant mitochondria. Levings CS 3d, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jan 27;56(2):171-9 (113 ref.)

RNA editing and the mitochondrial cryptogenes of kinetoplastid protozoa. Simpson L, et al. **Cell** 1989 May 5;57(3):355-66 (66 ref.)

Evolution of plant mitochondrial genomes via substoichiometric intermediates. Small I, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jul 14;58(1):69-76

Duplication of the tRNA(MMet) and tRNA(Cys) genes and of fragments of a gene encoding a subunit of the NADH dehydrogenase complex in Neurospora grassa mitochondrial DNA. Agsteribbe E, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Jan;15(1):57-62

Role of sequence amplification in the generation of nematode mitochondrial DNA polymorphism. Beck JL, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Dec;14(6):627-36

Different mitochondrial gene orders among insects: exchanged tRNA gene positions in the COII/COIII region between an orthopteran and a dipteran species. Haucke HR, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Nov;14(5):471-6

Conserved tRNA gene cluster in starfish mitochondrial DNA. Jacobs HT, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Mar;15(3):193-206

Conserved sequence elements at putative processing sites in plant mitochondria. Schuster W, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Mar;15(3):187-92

Partial characterization of the gene coding for subunit IV of soybean mitochondrial NADH dehydrogenase. Wintz H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Feb;15(2):155-60

Mitochondrial gene expression in male germ cells of the mouse. Alcivar AA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Oct;135(2):263-71

Genes encoding a subunit of respiratory NADH dehydrogenase (ND1) and a reverse transcriptase-like protein (RTL) are linked to ribosomal RNA gene pieces in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii mitochondrial DNA. Boer PH, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Nov;7(11):3501-8

Mitochondrial gene expression during xenopus laevis development: a molecular study. el Meziane A, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jun;8(6):1649-55

Transcripts from the frameshifted MURF3 gene from Crithidia fasciculata are edited by U insertion at multiple sites. van der Spek H, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Aug; 7(8):2509-14

Effect of DNA conformation on the transcription of mitochondrial DNA. Barat-Gueride M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Aug 1;183(2):297-302

Do mitochondrial DNA fragments promote cancer and aging? Richter C. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 5;241(1-2):1-5

Sequence analysis of the wheat mitochondrial atp6 gene reveals a fused upstream reading frame and markedly divergent N termini among plant ATP6 proteins. Bonen L, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 15;73(1):47-56

Temperature can reversibly modify the structure and the functional efficiency of ori sequences of the yeast mitochondrial genome. Goursot R, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 15;69(1):141-5

Isolation of cDNA clones coding for mitochondrial 16S ribosomal RNA from the crustacean Artemia. Palmero I, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 7;68(2):239-48

An unusual region of Paramecium mitochondrial DNA containing chloroplast-like genes. Pritchard AE, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 15;78(1):121-34

Symmetric transcription of the replication origin of rat mitochondrial DNA. Sbisà E, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 10; 72(1-2):309-10

Gene arrangement in sea star mitochondrial DNA demonstrates a major inversion event during echinoderm evolution. Smith MJ, et al. **Gene** 1989 Mar 15;76(1):181-5

Senescence in Podospora anserina: a possible role for nucleic acid interacting proteins suggested by the sequence analysis of a mitochondrial DNA region specifically amplified in senescent cultures. Vierny-Jamet C. **Gene** 1988 Dec 30; 74(2):387-98

A steep cline for mitochondrial DNA in Danish mice. Vanlerberghe F, et al. **Genet Res** 1988 Dec;52(3):185-93

Natural populations of Drosophila simulans show great uniformity of the mitochondrial DNA restriction map. Nigro L. **Genetics** 1988 Sep 30;77(2):133-6

Molecular characterization of the mitochondrial DNA of a new stopper mutant ER-3 of Neurospora crassa. Almasan A, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Dec;120(4):935-45

Recombination and replication of plasmid-like derivatives of a short section of the mitochondrial chromosome of Neurospora crassa. Gross SR, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Apr; 121(4):693-701

Change in chromosome number associated with a double deletion in the Neurospora crassa mitochondrial chromosome. Gross SR, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Apr; 121(4):685-91

Sequence amplification and gene rearrangement in parasitic nematode mitochondrial DNA. Hyman BC, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Nov;120(3):707-12

Evidence for non-neutrality of mitochondrial DNA haplotypes in Drosophila pseudoobscura. MacRae AF, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Oct;120(2):485-94

Molecular population genetics of mtDNA size variation in crickets. Rand DM, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Mar;121(3):551-69

Organisation of the mitochondrial genome from Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Davidson WS, et al. **Genome** 1989 Apr;32(2):340-2

Mitochondrial DNA variability in Drosophila simulans: quasi absence of polymorphism within each of the three cytoplasmic races. Baba-Aïssa F, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1988 Dec;61 (Pt 3):419-26

The problem of our common mitochondrial mother. Krüger J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Jul;82(4):308-12

Human mitochondrial DNA types in Finland. Vilkki J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Dec;80(4):317-21

Mitochondrial DNA polymorphism in Finnish families with Leber's hereditary optic neuroretinopathy. Vilkki J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Jun;82(3):208-12

Use of mitochondrial and ribosomal DNA polymorphisms to classify clinical and soil isolates of Histoplasma capsulatum. Spitzer ED, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 May; 57(5):1409-12

Isolation and characterization of a yeast strain carrying a mutation in the mitochondrial promoter for COX2. Cameron VL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15; 264(23):13391-4

The complete nucleotide sequence, gene organization, and genetic code of the mitochondrial genome of Paracentrotus lividus. Cantatore P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5; 264(19):10965-75

A role for membrane potential in the biogenesis of cytochrome c oxidase subunit II, a mitochondrial gene product. Clarkson GH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 15; 264(17):10114-8

Expression of the mammalian mitochondrial genome. Stability of mitochondrial translation products as a function of membrane potential. Côté C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):8487-90

Energy-linked anion transport. Cloning, sequencing, and characterization of a full length cDNA encoding the rat liver mitochondrial proton/phosphate symporter. Ferreira GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15628-33

A mitochondrial protein from Neurospora crassa detected both on ribosomes and in membrane fractions. Analysis of the gene, the message, and the protein. Kreader CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):317-27

The atp6 coding region has been disrupted and a novel reading frame generated in the mitochondrial genome of cytoplasmic male-sterile radish. Makaroff CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 15;264(20):11706-13

Induction and characterization of mitochondrial DNA mutants in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Matagne RF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;108(4):1221-6

Restriction enzyme analysis of the mitochondrial genome in mitochondrial myopathy. Poulton J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Sep;25(9):600-5

Sequence analysis of mitochondrial DNA from Podospora anserina. Pervasiveness of a class I intron in three separate genes [published erratum appears in J Mol Biol 1989 Jul 5;208(1):215-6] Cummings DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Dec 20;204(4):815-39

Nucleotide sequence and gene organization of sea urchin mitochondrial DNA. Jacobs HT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jul 20;202(2):185-217

Evolution of mushroom mitochondrial DNA: Suillus and related genera. Bruns TD, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Apr; 28(4):349-62

Mitochondrial DNA evolution in the Drosophila nasuta subgroup of species. Chang HY, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Apr;28(4):337-48

DNA sequence and secondary structures of the large subunit rRNA coding regions and its two class I introns of mitochondrial DNA from Podospora anserina. Cummings DJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Mar;28(3):242-55

DNA sequence, structure, and phylogenetic relationship of the small subunit rRNA coding region of mitochondrial DNA from Podospora anserina. Cummings DJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Mar;28(3):232-41

The complete nucleotide sequence of the Rattus norvegicus mitochondrial genome: cryptic signals revealed by comparative analysis between vertebrates. Gadaleta G, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Jun;28(6):497-516

Platyhelminth mitochondrial DNA: evidence for early evolutionary origin of a tRNA(serAGN) that contains a dihydrouridine arm replacement loop, and of serine-specifying AGA and AGG codons. Garey JR, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 May;28(5):374-87

Plant mitochondrial DNA evolves rapidly in structure, but slowly in sequence. Palmer JD, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988 Dec-1989 Feb;28(1-2):87-97

Molecular characterization of a cloned dolphin mitochondrial genome. Southern SO, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988 Dec-1989 Feb;28(1-2):32-42

Variation in salmonid mitochondrial DNA: evolutionary constraints and mechanisms of substitution. Thomas WK, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Sep;29(3):233-45

Restriction endonuclease analysis of leukocyte mitochondrial DNA in Leber's optic atrophy. Holt IJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;51(8):1075-7

Mitochondrial DNA and genetic disease. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 4;1(8632):250-1 (13 ref.)

Mitochondrial DNA mutations as an important contributor to ageing and degenerative diseases. Linnane AW, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 25;1(8639):642-5

Duplications of mitochondrial DNA in mitochondrial myopathy. Poulton J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 4; 1(8632):236-40

Mitochondrial DNA deletion in Pearson's marrow/pancreas syndrome [letter] Rotig A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 22; 1(8643):902-3

Mitochondrial DNA mutation in family with Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy [letter] Yoneda M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 13;1(8646):1076-7

Studies of sequence heterogeneity of mitochondrial DNA from rat and mouse tissues: evidence for an increased frequency of deletions/additions with aging. Pikó L, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 Jun;43(3):279-93

Sequences similar to genes for two mitochondrial proteins and portions of ribosomal RNA in tandemly arrayed 6-kilobase-pair DNA of a malarial parasite. Vaidya AB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Jun 15;35(2):97-107

Characterization of mutant mitochondrial plasmids of Neurospora spp. that have incorporated tRNAs by reverse transcription. Akins RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Feb; 9(2):678-91

A tridecamer DNA sequence supports human mitochondrial RNA 3'-end formation in vitro. Christianson TW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;8(10):4502-9

Stable maintenance of a 35-base-pair yeast mitochondrial genome. Fangman WL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 May; 9(5):1917-21

Purification and characterization of human mitochondrial transcription factor 1. Fisher RP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3496-509

Development of an in vitro transcription system for

Neurospora crassa mitochondrial DNA and identification of transcription initiation sites. Kennell JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Sep;9(9):3603–13

Telomeric repeats of Tetrahymena malaccensis mitochondrial DNA: a multimodal distribution that fluctuates erratically during growth. Morin GB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct; 8(10):4450–8

Identification of transcriptional regulatory elements in human mitochondrial DNA by linker substitution analysis. Topper JN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Mar;9(3):1200–11

Nuclear and mitochondrial revertants of a yeast mitochondrial tRNA mutant. Kang YW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Aug;213(2–3):425–34

A nuclear gene essential for mitochondrial replication suppresses a defect of mitochondrial transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lisowsky T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Oct;214(2):218–23

Rice mitochondrial genome contains a rearranged chloroplast gene cluster. Moon E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Aug; 213(2–3):247–53

Transmission of yeast mitochondrial loci to progeny is reduced when nearby intergenic regions containing ori sequences are deleted. Piškur J. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov; 214(3):425–32

Transmission of the yeast mitochondrial genome to progeny: the impact of intergenic sequences. Piškur J. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jul;218(1):161–8

A NADH dehydrogenase subunit gene is co-transcribed with the abnormal Petunia mitochondrial gene associated with cytoplasmic male sterility. Rasmussen J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jan;215(2):332–6

Putative target sites for mobile G + C rich clusters in yeast mitochondrial DNA: single elements and tandem arrays. Weiller G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Aug;218(2):272–83

Mitochondrial DNA rearrangements are correlated with a delayed amplification of the mobile intron (plDNA) in a long-lived mutant of Podospora anserina. Osiewacz HD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jan;219(1):9–15

The mitochondrial genome—breaking the magic circle [editorial] Harding AE. **N Engl J Med** 1989 May 18; 320(20):1341–3

A mitochondrial DNA mutation as a cause of Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy. Singh G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 May 18;320(20):1300–5

Independent transfer of mitochondrial plasmids in Neurospora crassa. May G, et al. **Nature** 1989 May 25; 339(6222):320–2

DNA phylogeny of the extinct marsupial wolf. Thomas RH, et al. **Nature** 1989 Aug 10;340(6233):465–7

An autosomal dominant disorder with multiple deletions of mitochondrial DNA starting at the D-loop region. Zeviani M, et al. **Nature** 1989 May 25;339(6222):309–11

Sequence requirements for branch formation in a group II self-splicing intron. Altura R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):335–54

Nucleotide sequence of a region encoding subunit 6 of NADH dehydrogenase (ND6) and tRNA(Trp) in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii mitochondrial DNA. Boer PH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25;17(10):3993

Nucleotide sequence of the only unidentified reading frame in the Aspergillus nidulans mitochondrial genome. Brown TA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5838

Structure of a cDNA clone specific to hepatoma cells with rearranged mitochondrial sequences. Corral M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10935

RNAs containing mitochondrial ND6 and COI sequences present an abnormal structure in chemically induced rat hepatomas. Corral M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5191–206

Mutational study of the rRNA in yeast mitochondria: functional importance of T1696 in the large rRNA gene. Daignan-Fornier B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 11; 16(19):9299–306

The BamHI, XhoI, SmaI restriction enzyme maps of the normal maize mitochondrial genome genotype B37. Fauron CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10395–6

Nucleotide sequence of the wheat mitochondrial tRNA(Glu)(UUC) gene. Gualberto JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3586

Nucleotide sequence of the structural genes for the mitochondrial cys, lys, gln and leu-tRNAs from the yeast Kluyveromyces lactis K8. Hardy CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1762

Deletions of muscle mitochondrial DNA in mitochondrial myopathies: sequence analysis and possible mechanisms. Holt IJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4465–9

Chloroplast-like transfer RNA genes expressed in wheat mitochondria. Joyce PB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5461–76

Nucleotide sequences of the Rana catesbeiana mitochondrial small (12S) and large (16S) ribosomal RNA genes. Nagae Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10363

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the nuclear PET122 gene required for expression of the mitochondrial COX3 gene in S. cerevisiae. Ohmen JD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10783–802

Mitochondrial DNA sequences from a 7000-year old brain. Pääbo S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25; 16(20):9775–87

Genetic instability of an oligomycin resistance mutation in yeast is associated with an amplification of a mitochondrial DNA segment. Ragnini A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12;17(17):6927–37

Nucleotide sequence of a maize mitochondrial tRNAGlu (UUC) gene. Sangare A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5837

A mitochondrial intergenic mutation affecting processing of specific yeast mitochondrial transcripts. Smooker PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 11;16(19):9081–95

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the small ribosomal RNA in the mitochondrial genome of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Trinkl H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6730

Analysis of the regions coding for transfer RNAs in Kluyveromyces lactis mitochondrial DNA. Wilson C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4485–91

A point mutation in a mitochondrial tRNA gene abolishes its 3' end processing. Zennaro E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5751–64

The Drosophila mitochondrial genome. Clary DO, et al. **Oxf Surv Eukaryot Genes** 1984;1:1–35 (75 ref.)

Splicing of yeast mitochondrial precursor RNAs. Tabak HF, et al. **Oxf Surv Eukaryot Genes** 1986;3:161–82 (75 ref.)

The mitochondrial genome of Fusarium oxysporum. Kistler HC, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 Jul;22(1):86–9

Multipartite structure of mitochondrial DNA in a fungal longlife mutant. Schulte E, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 Jan; 21(1):79–84

Mutations in the maize mitochondrial T-urf13 gene eliminate sensitivity to a fungal pathotoxin. Braun CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4435–9

Mismatch-specific 3'——5' exonuclease associated with the mitochondrial DNA polymerase from Drosophila embryos. Kaguni LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep; 86(17):6469–73

Dynamics of mitochondrial DNA evolution in animals: amplification and sequencing with conserved primers. Kocher TD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug; 86(16):6196–200

Internal frameshifts within the mitochondrial genes for cytochrome oxidase subunit II and maxicircle unidentified reading frame 3 of Leishmania tarentolae are corrected by RNA editing: evidence for translation of the edited cytochrome oxidase subunit II mRNA. Shaw JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6220–4

Maternal dysinheritance. Beardsley TM. **Sci Am** 1988 Oct; 259(4):32–4

Mitochondrial DNA polymorphism in Chinese. Yu MS, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1988 Jul;31(7):860–72

A direct repeat is a hotspot for large-scale deletion of human mitochondrial DNA. Schon EA, et al. **Science** 1989 Apr 21;244(4902):346–9

Mitochondrial DNA mutation associated with Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy. Wallace DC, et al. **Science** 1988 Dec 9;242(4884):1427–30

Sequence analysis of mouse mitochondrial chloramphenicol-resistant mutants. Howell N, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1989 May;15(3):237–44

Mitochondrial DNA mutations and neuromuscular disease. Wallace DC. **Trends Genet** 1989 Jan;5(1):9–13 (42 ref.)

Expression of a hepatitis B virus transcript containing fused mitochondrial-like domains in human hepatoma cells. Koch I, et al. **Virology** 1989 Jun;170(2):591–4

Cloning and sequencing of the gene for apocytochrome b of the yeast Kluyveromyces lactis strains WM27 (NRRL Y-17066) and WM37 (NRRL Y-1140). Brunner A, et al. **Yeast** 1989 May-Jun;5(3):209–18

[The starting CDC28 gene and common control of nuclear and mitochondrial genetic stability in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Smirnova ME, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;301(2):461–4 **(Rus)**

[Genetic analysis of mitochondrial rho-mutability in Saccharomyces yeasts. VI. Quantitative characteristics of the effect of mutation srm5 on the mitochondrial stability of natural and recombinant genetic structures] Koltovaia NA, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Oct;24(10):1761–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic analysis of mitochondrial rho-mutability in Saccharomyces yeasts. V. Isolation and mapping of nuclear mutation srm5, which simultaneously reduces the rho-mutability and mitotic stability of chromosomes] Prosvirova TIu, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Sep;24(9):1586–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear and mitochondrial genes in the biogenesis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mitochondria] Sudarikov AB, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Sep;24(9):1525–38 (126 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sequence divergence of the mitochondrial DNA of Pacific Ocean salmon] Ginatulina LK, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Jul-Aug;24(4):477–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid isolation of mitochondrial DNA from Drosophila adults. Afonso JM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Jun; 26(5–6):381–6

Rapid isolation method of animal mitochondrial DNA by the alkaline lysis procedure. Tamura K, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Dec;26(11–12):815–9

A rapid procedure for isolating mitochondrial DNA. Zimmerman EG, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1988 Sep-Oct; 5(5):102–4

Techniques for mitochondrial and ribosomal DNA analysis of anopheline mosquitoes. Cockburn AF, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1988 Sep;4(3):261–5

Speeding-up mitochondrial DNA preparation by a modified alkaline SDS method. Csaikl U, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1988 Nov;17(3):203–5

Isolation of morphologically intact mitochondrial nucleoids from the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Miyakawa I, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Nov;88 (Pt 4):431–9

Rapid step-gradient purification of mitochondrial DNA. Welter C, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1988;13(2):117–20

Nucleotide sequence of the bean mitochondrial DNA region containing the tRNA(Asn) and tRNA(Tyr) genes. Bird S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4379

Nucleotide sequence of the apocytochrome B gene in white sturgeon mitochondrial DNA. Brown JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4389

Nucleotide sequence of the Aspergillus nidulans mitochondrial gene for subunit 5 of NADH dehydrogenase. Brown TA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4371

Nucleotide sequence of a second glutamine tRNA gene in wheat mitochondrial DNA. Joyce PB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4885

The mitochondrial plasmid from Neurospora intermedia strain Labelle-1b contains a long open reading frame with blocks of amino acids characteristic of reverse transcriptases and related proteins. Pande S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11;17(5):2023–42

The nucleotide sequence of mitochondrial maxicircle genes of Crithidia fasciculata. van der Spek H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4876

Association of mitochondria DNA with viral DNA in purified preparations of poxviruses. Obom KM, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Sep;11(2):165–74

METABOLISM

Oxygen radicals, lipid peroxidation and DNA damage in mitochondria. Hruszkewycz AM, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988; 49:449–56 (70 ref.)

Evidence for the presence of DNA primase in mitochondria of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Desai SD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28;160(2):525–34

Protein bound to mitochondrial DNA from tumor and normal tissues of humans and animals. Shapira NA, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul;10(1):77–84

Covalent binding of hexachlorobutadiene metabolites to renal and hepatic mitochondrial DNA. Schrenk D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jun;10(6):1139–41

A novel reverse transcriptase activity associated with mitochondrial plasmids of Neurospora [published erratum appears in Cell 1989 Jan 13;56(1):following 139] Kuiper MT, et al. **Cell** 1988 Nov 18;55(4):693–704

Localization of a type II DNA topoisomerase to two sites at the periphery of the kinetoplast DNA of Crithidia fasciculata. Melendy T, et al. **Cell** 1988 Dec 23;55(6):1083–8

The Xenopus laevis mitochondrial protein mtDBP-C cooperatively folds the DNA in vitro. Mignotte B, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 1;7(12):3873–9

Sensitivity of intergenic regions of yeast mitochondrial DNA to single-strand-specific nucleases. Piškur J. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Oct 10;238(2):435–40

Content of mitochondrial DNA and of three mitochondrial RNAs in developing and adult rat cerebellum. Renis M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Mar;52(3):750–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Biogenesis of mitochondria. Attardi G, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1988;4:289–333 (289 ref.)

RNA-editing in trypanosome mitochondria. Benne R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 1;1007(2):131–9 (29 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Mitochondrial genome in animal cells. Structure, organization, and evolution. De Giorgi C, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1989 Feb;14(1):67–78 (44 ref.)

RNA polymerase induces DNA bending at yeast mitochondrial promoters. Schinkel AH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 11;16(19):9147–63

DNA MODIFICATION METHYLASES

Polypeptide composition and an immunological analysis of DNA methyltransferases from different species. Pfeifer GP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jan;268(1):388–92

Granulocytic differentiation of HL-60 cells is not regulated by DNA de novo methylation. Gieseler F, et al. **Blut** 1989 Mar;58(3):159–63

Papers presented at the New England Biolabs Workshop on Biological DNA Modification. Gloucester, MA (U.S.A.), 20–23 May 1988. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):1–304

Restriction endonucleases and methylases. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1987;5:1–303

Nonrandom X chromosome DNA methylation patterns in hemophiliac females. Nisen PD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr;83(4):1400–3

Evolution of type II DNA methyltransferases. A gene duplication model. Lauster R. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Mar 20; 206(2):313–21

[Use of bacterial DNA-methylases for structuro-functional analysis of the eukaryotic genome] Nikol'skaia II, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Apr;54(4):564–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical staining of different cell types in vaginal smears by monoclonal anti-DNA methylase antibodies. Naujoks H, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1988; 4(3):230-3

Activity of DNA modification and restriction enzymes in KGB, a potassium glutamate buffer. Hanish J, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1988 Sep-Oct;5(5):105-7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Avoidance of DNA methylation. A virus-encoded methylase inhibitor and evidence for counterselection of methylase recognition sites in viral genomes. Krüger DH, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1989 Aug-Oct;15(1-2):87-95 (38 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Nomenclature for bacterial genes coding for class-II restriction endonucleases and modification methyltransferases. Szybalski W, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25; 74(1):279-80

GENETICS

Cloning type-II restriction and modification genes. Lunnen KD, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):25-32 (37 ref.)

Construction of a temperature-sensitive mutation for the direct identification of plasmids encoding DNA methyltransferases. Piekarowicz A, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):233-5

The Pvu II restriction-modification system: cloning, characterization and use in revealing an E. coli barrier to certain methylases or methylated DNAs. Blumenthal RM. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1987;5:227-45 (51 ref.)

Proliferation-associated expression of DNA methyltransferase in human embryonic lung cells. Papadopoulos T, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989;56(6):371-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An animal virus-induced DNA methyltransferase. Essani K, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):71-2

Chlorella viruses code for restriction and modification enzymes. Van Etten JL, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25; 74(1):113-5

METABOLISM

Mouse DNA methylase. Intracellular location and degradation. Adams RL, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1989 Aug-Oct; 15(1-2):113-26

A possible role of chromatin and tightly-bound chromatin proteins on enzyme-catalyzed methylation of DNA. Strom R, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1989 Aug-Oct;15(1-2):149-57

Sea urchin DNA methyltransferases. Tosi L, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1989 Aug-Oct;15(1-2):127-43

Repair-modification and evolution of the eukaryotic genome organization. Volpe P, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1989 Aug-Oct; 15(1-2):41-60

Measurement of DNA methylase activity by tritium release from DNA cytosine. Whitehead EP, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1989 Aug-Oct;15(1-2):145-7

Transcription of methylated viral DNA by eukaryotic RNA polymerase II. Willis DB, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1989 Aug-Oct; 15(1-2):97-111

The DNA and S-adenosylmethionine-binding regions of EcoDam and related methyltransferases. Guschlbauer W. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):211-4

Use of bacterial virus T7 as a tool for the study of DNA methylation. Krüger DH, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25; 74(1):85-7

The effect of site-specific DNA methylation on restriction endonucleases and DNA modification methyltransferases--a review. McClelland M, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):291-304 (160 ref.)

Effect of site-specific methylation on DNA modification methyltransferases and restriction endonucleases. Nelson M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989;17 Suppl:389-415 (303 ref.)

Methylation at overlapping dam (Gm6ATC) sites does not block cleavage by the NruI (TCGCGA) isoschizomer restriction endonucleases AmaI, SalDI and Sbo13I. Patel Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3613

The great GATC: DNA methylation in E. coli. Barras F, et al. **Trends Genet** 1989 May;5(5):139-43 (27 ref.)

[A study of substrate specificity of DNA-methylases from Flavobacterium okeanokoites] Belavin PA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Mar;15(3):417-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DNA MODIFICATION METHYLASES (ADENINE-SPECIFIC)

Crystallization of the DpnM methylase from the DpnII restriction system of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Cerritelli S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jun 20;207(4):841-2

BIOSYNTHESIS

Overproduction and purification of the M.HhaII methyltransferase from Haemophilus haemolyticus. Chandrasegaran S, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):15-21

CLASSIFICATION

Defining domains in type-I restriction and modification enzymes. Cowan GM, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):239-41 (15 ref.)

GENETICS

Investigation of sequence homology in a group of type-II restriction/modification isoschizomers. Mullings R, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):245-51

The amino acid sequence of the eukaryotic DNA [N6-adenine]methyltransferase, M.CviBIII, has regions of similarity with the prokaryotic isoschizomer M.TaqI and other DNA [N6-adenine] methyltransferases. Narva KE, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):253-9

A simple and rapid method to obtain substitution mutations in Escherichia coli: isolation of a dam deletion/insertion mutation. Parker B, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 20;73(2):531-5

Cloning, purification and characterization of the HincII and HindII methyltransferases from Haemophilus influenzae. Rees PA, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):37

The DNA [adenine-N6]methyltransferase (Dam) of bacteriophage T4. Schlagman SL, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 20;73(2):517-30

Cloning, purification and characterization of the M.NdeI methyltransferase from Neisseria denitrificans. Silber KR, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):43-4

Cloning the FnuDI, NaeI, NcoI and XbaI restriction-modification systems. Van Cott EM, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):55-9

Molecular cloning, sequencing, and mapping of the bacteriophage T2 dam gene. Miner Z, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Nov;170(11):5177-84

Autogenous regulation of the Escherichia coli ksgA gene at the level of translation. van Gemen B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul;171(7):4002-8

Three additional operators, Op21, Op68, and Op88, of bacteriophage P1. Evidence for control of the P1 dam methylase by Op68. Citron M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3611-7

The Escherichia coli dam gene is expressed as a distal gene of a new operon. Jonczyk P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 May;217(1):85-96

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Properties and subunit structure of EcoRV methyltransferase. Garnett J, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):73-6

RsrI restriction-modification enzymes from Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Kaszubska W, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25; 74(1):83-4

[Modifying methylase SsoI from Shigella sonnei 47 cells] Nikol'skaia II, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Oct; (10):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

A DNA-modification methylase from Bacillus stearothermophilus V. Barra R, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 15;255(2):699-703

Interaction of the EcoDam methyltransferase with synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Buryanov YI, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):67-9

In vivo existence of left-handed DNA. Jaworski A, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):215-20

M.FokI methylates adenine in both strands of its asymmetric recognition sequence. Landry D, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 15; 77(1):1-10

A simple method for locating methylated bases in DNA, as applied to detect asymmetric methylation by M.FokIA. Pósfai G, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 15;69(1):147-51

The detection of extremely rare DNA modifications. Methylation in dam- and hsd- Escherichia coli strains. Russell DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25; 264(18):10787-94

DNA MODIFICATION METHYLASES (CYTOSINE-SPECIFIC)

Structure of mammalian DNA methyltransferase as deduced from the inferred amino acid sequence and direct studies of the protein. Bestor T. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Dec; 16(6):944-7

Cytosine-specific type II DNA methyltransferases. A conserved enzyme core with variable target-recognizing domains. Lauster R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Mar 20; 206(2):305-12

Introduction and expression of the bacterial PaeR7 restriction endonuclease gene in mouse cells containing the PaeR7 methylase. Kwoh TJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11489-506

ANALYSIS

The restriction-modification enzymes of Bacillus sphaericus R. Venetianer P, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1981;1:209-15 (30 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

5-Fluorocytosine in DNA is a mechanism-based inhibitor of HhaI methylase. Osterman DG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 12;27(14):5204-10

BIOSYNTHESIS

A site-specific single strand endonuclease activity induced by NYs-1 virus infection of a Chlorella-like green alga. Xia YN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25; 16(20):9477-87

GENETICS

Cloning of the HhaI and HinPI restriction-modification systems. Barsomian JM, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):5-7

Isolation of mutants in a DNA methyltransferase through mcrB-mediated restriction. Blumenthal RM, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):271-3

Duplication and variation as a phylogenetic principle of type-II DNA methyltransferases. Lauster R. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):243

Characterization of clones of the BamHI methyltransferase gene. Nathan PD, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):35-6

A novel mcrB-based Escherichia coli K-12 vector system and its use in analyzing the genetic determinants for the McrB nuclease. Noyer-Weidner M. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25; 74(1):177-8

Sequence motifs specific for cytosine methyltransferases. Pósfai J, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):261-5

Cloning and analysis of the HaeIII and HaeII methyltransferase genes. Slatko BE, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):43-50

The characterization and cloning of the EagI restriction-modification system. Sznyter LA, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):53

Cloning the FnuDI, NaeI, NcoI and XbaI restriction-modification systems. Van Cott EM, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):55-9

Very short patch mismatch repair activity associated with gene dcm is not conferred by a plasmid coding for EcoRII methylase. Lieb M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct; 170(10):4967-8

Cloning and characterization of the genes encoding the MspI restriction modification system. Lin PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25;17(8):3001-11

Sequence, internal homology and high-level expression of the gene for a DNA-(cytosine N4)-methyltransferase, M.Pvu II. Tao T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12; 17(11):4161-75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

DNA methyltransferase of Bacillus subtilis Marburg: purification, properties and further evidence of specificity. Guha S. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):77-81

[Cytosine DNA-methylase of a SsoII-type from Shigella sonnei 47 cells] Lopatina NG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Aug; 53(8):1265-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

"In vitro" methylation of GCGC sites of the human HLA-DR alpha gene by E. coli HhaI methylase: effects of chromatin proteins. Mischiati C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Jun;64(6):489-93

In vivo methylation of yeast DNA by prokaryotic DNA methyltransferases. Fehér Z, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25; 74(1):193-5

The 5'-GGATCC-3' cleavage specificity of BamHI is increased to 5'-CCGGATCCGG-3' by sequential double methylation with M.HpaII and M.BamHI. McClelland M, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):169-76

PHYSIOLOGY

A new gene involved in mismatch correction in Escherichia coli. Bhagwat AS, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):155-6

DNA MODIFICATION METHYLTRANSFERASES see **DNA MODIFICATION METHYLASES**

DNA MUTATIONAL ANALYSIS see under **BASE SEQUENCE**

DNA, NEOPLASM

Development of neoplastic phenotype following transfection of HNF cells with sarcoma DNA. Kumari HL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Feb;10(2):401-4

Oncogene expression detected by in situ hybridization in human primary lung cancer. Lee JH, et al. **Chest** 1988 Nov; 94(5):1046-9

DNA lesions and DNA degradation in mouse lymphoma L5178Y cells after photodynamic treatment sensitized by chloroaluminum phthalocyanine. Ramakrishnan N, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Sep;50(3):373-8

The interaction of heat and radiation affecting the ability of nuclear DNA to undergo supercoiling changes. Kampinga HH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Oct;116(1):114-23

[Studies on oncogene of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. I. Transforming activity of CNE-2 DNA in NIH3T3 cells] Yao GQ. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Apr; 11(2):112-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A new diagnostic method of lung cancer by DNA-RFLP] Kawashima K, et al. **Seikagaku** 1989 Feb;61(2):105-8 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Nuclear DNA content and prognosis in Hürthle cell tumours of the thyroid gland. Wallin G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Sep;154(9):501–4

Flow cytometric study on cell kinetics of brain tumours and their cultured cells. Kawamoto K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;97(3–4):150–7

Correlation of DNA ploidy and morphological features of human glioma cell cultures with the establishment of cell lines. Onda K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988; 76(5):433–40

Comparison of static and flow cytofluorometry for estimation of DNA index and S-phase fraction in fresh and paraffin-embedded breast carcinoma tissue. Wingren S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(6b):793–7

Prognostication including DNA analysis in osteosarcoma. Bauer HC, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Jun;60(3):353–60

DNA cytometry of osteosarcoma. Bauer HC. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1988;228:1–39 (94 ref.)

DNA studies in 109 malignant tumors in children. Nakagome Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Aug; 29(4):542–5

The value of morphometry and DNA flow cytometry in addition to classic prognosticators in superficial urinary bladder carcinoma. Blomjous EC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Mar;91(3):243–8

Dual parameter analysis of myeloma cells by flow cytometry. DNA content of cells containing monotypic cytoplasmic immunoglobulin. Chan CS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jan;91(1):12–7

Prognostic value of DNA ploidy and proliferative activity in Hodgkin's disease. Joensuu H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Dec;90(6):670–3

Nuclear indices and survival in cutaneous melanoma. Heenan PJ, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Aug;11(4):308–12

Implications of flow cytometry in malignant conditions of the stomach. Bronzo R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Sep;84(9):1065–8

Degree of malignancy of thymic epithelial tumors in terms of nuclear DNA content and nuclear area. An analysis of 39 cases. Asamura H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Dec; 133(3):615–22

Follow-up on flow cytometric DNA analysis of squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue. Farrar WB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Apr;157(4):377–80

Tumor DNA content as a prognostic indicator in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck region. Kokal WA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Oct;156(4):276–80

Smooth muscle tumors of the gastrointestinal tract. Flow cytometric quantitation of DNA and nuclear antigen content and correlation with histologic grade. Kiyabu MT, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Dec;12(12):954–60

Ploidy and morphology in osteosarcoma. Bauer HC, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1989 Apr;11(2):96–103

Karyometric marker features in tissue adjacent to invasive cervical carcinomas. Bibbo M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1989 Aug;11(4):281–5

Diagnostic and prognostic value of DNA cytometry in gynecologic cytology. Böcking A, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1989 Jun;11(3):177–86 (139 ref.)

DNA grading of malignancy in breast cancer. Prognostic validity, reproducibility and comparison with other classifications. Böcking A, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1989 Apr;11(2):73–80

Representativity and reproducibility of DNA malignancy grading in different carcinomas. Böcking A, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1989 Apr;11(2):81–6

DNA ploidy analysis of cervical condyloma and intraepithelial neoplasia in specimens obtained by punch biopsy. Fu YS, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1989 Jun; 11(3):187–95

Karyometric marker features in tissue adjacent to in situ cervical carcinomas. Montag AG, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1989 Aug;11(4):275–80

Dissociation of cellular protein and DNA content in mild and moderate dysplasia as a reflection of the degree of aneuploidy in cancer. Sennerstam R, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1989 Aug;11(4):255–60

The significance of DNA measurements in a histologically defined subset of infiltrating ductal carcinomas of the breast with long-term follow-up. Troncoso P, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1989 Jun;11(3):166–72

Tumor DNA content in resectable, primary colorectal carcinoma. Kokal WA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Feb; 209(2):188–93

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy—a malignant disease due to DNA aneuploidy. Chatelain R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jan–Feb;9(1):129–31

The DNA content in rectal adenomas. Enblad P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 May–Jun;9(3):749–52

Simultaneous detection of cellular ras p21 oncogene product and DNA content by two-parameter flow cytometry. Giordano M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 May–Jun; 9(3):799–803

Image cytometry DNA analysis of invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Munck-Wikland E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 May–Jun;9(3):545–9

Nuclear DNA content in prostatic carcinoma measured by flow cytometry: a retrospective study on paraffin-embedded tissue. Wiliumsen H, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1988;4:120–5

Diagnostic and prognostic impact of cytochemically assessed nuclear DNA contents in human adenocarcinomas of the mammary gland. Askensten U. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1988; 58(6):431–9 (39 ref.)

DNA content analysis of uveal melanoma [letter] McMillan J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;107(9):1278

Flow cytometric measurements of proliferation-associated nuclear antigen p105 and DNA content in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Turner RR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Aug;113(8):907–11

Hypomethylated state of estrogen receptor gene in endometrial carcinomas. Piva R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Sep;64(9):787–90

DNA ploidy in early gastric cancer and its relationship to prognosis. de Aretxabala X, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jul; 58(1):81–4

Prognostic relevance of DNA content in childhood renal tumours. Kumar S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Feb;59(2):291–5

Variations associated with the DNA analysis of multiple fine needle aspirates obtained from breast cancer patients. Mullen P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 May;59(5):688–91

Identification of the origin of cells in human basal cell carcinoma xenografts in mice using in situ hybridization. Hales SA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Mar;120(3):351–7

DNA analysis by flow cytometry in cutaneous T-cell lymphomas. Raifkiaer E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 May; 120(5):597–605

Relationship of DNA content to conventional prognostic factors in clinically localised carcinoma of the prostate. Ritchie AW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Sep;62(3):245–60

DNA index and cell cycle analysis of primary breast cancer and synchronous axillary lymph node metastases. Feichter GE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1989 Jan;13(1):17–22

Prognostic value of nuclear DNA content in breast cancer in relation to tumor size, nodal status, and estrogen receptor content. von Rosen A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1989 Jan;13(1):23–32

Flow cytometric analysis of DNA abnormalities in colorectal carcinomas. Bocquillon PG, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1989; 76(3):291–300

Studies of DNA content in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia by cytologic and histologic flow cytometry. Lambert B, et al. **Can J Surg** 1989 May;32(3):204–6

Flow cytometry DNA ploidy analysis and catecholamine secretion profiles in neuroblastoma. Abramowsky CR, et al. **Cancer** 1989 May 1;63(9):1752–6

Prognostic significance of DNA content with special reference to age in gastric cancer. Baba H, et al. **Cancer** 1989 May 1;63(9):1768–72

Histopathologic characteristics and nuclear DNA content as prognostic factors in medullary thyroid carcinoma. A nationwide study in Sweden. The Swedish MTC Study Group. Bergholm U, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jul 1;64(1):135–42

Chromosome studies in thyroid neoplasia. Bondeson L, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Aug 1;64(3):680–5

DNA aneuploidy and cell proliferation in breast tumors. Christov K, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Aug 1;64(3):673–9

The effect of tumor size and tumor cell DNA content on the survival of patients with stage I adenocarcinoma of the lung. Cibas ES, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Apr 15;63(8):1552–6

Check samples for laboratory self-assessment in DNA flow cytometry. The National Cancer Institute's Flow Cytometry Network experience. Coon JS, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Apr 15;63(8):1592–9

Gastric cancer heterogeneity. de Aretxabala X, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Feb 15;63(4):791–8

Flow cytometric analysis of pituitary tumors. Correlation of nuclear antigen p105 and DNA content with clinical behavior. Fitzgibbons PL, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 15; 62(8):1556–60

Genetic variation of haptoglobin and transferrin in relation to DNA content and stage in renal cell carcinoma. Fröhlander N, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Mar 15;63(6):1138–42

DNA flow cytometry as a predictor of outcome of stage I renal cell carcinoma. Grignon DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Mar 15;63(6):1161–5

The possibility of nonpolypoid carcinogenesis in the large intestine as inferred from frequencies of DNA aneuploidy of polypoid and crater-shaped carcinomas. Hamada S, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 15;62(8):1503–10

DNA ploidy patterns in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade III, with and without synchronous invasive squamous cell carcinoma. Measurements in nuclei isolated from paraffin-embedded tissue. Hanselaar AG, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Dec 15;62(12):2537–45

Immunohistochemical determination of estrogen and progesterone receptors in human breast carcinoma. Correlation with histopathology and DNA flow cytometry. Helin HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1989 May 1;63(9):1761–7

Ethanol fixation of bladder irrigation specimens for flow cytometric analysis. A multiinstitutional study from the bladder cancer flow cytometry network. Hermansen DK, et al. **Cancer** 1989 May 1;63(9):1780–3

Atypical cysts and carcinomas of the kidneys in the phacomatoses. A quantitative DNA study using static and flow cytometry. Ibrahim RE, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jan 1; 63(1):148–57

Flow cytometric analysis of nuclear DNA content in esophageal cancer. Aneuploidy as an index for highly malignant potential. Kaketani K, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Aug 15;64(4):887–91

Improving the prognostic value of DNA flow cytometry in breast cancer by combining DNA index and S-phase fraction. A proposed classification of DNA histograms in breast cancer. Kallioniemi OP, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Nov 15; 62(10):2183–90

Benign metastasizing giant cell tumors of bone. A DNA flow cytometric study. Ladanyi M, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Oct 1; 64(7):1521–6

Relation between DNA ploidy and the clinical behavior of phyllodes tumors. Layfield LJ, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Oct 1; 64(7):1486–9

Cytofluorometric analysis of the DNA content in ovarian carcinoma and its relationship to patient survival. Murray K, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jun 15;63(12):2456–60

Image and flow DNA cytometry of small cell carcinoma of the lung. Oud PS, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Sep 15;64(6):1304–9

Intratumoral regional differences in DNA ploidy of gastrointestinal carcinomas. Sasaki K, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Dec 15;62(12):2569–75

Prognostic value of quantitative pathologic features and DNA content in individual patients with stage I endometrial adenocarcinoma. van der Putten HW, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Apr 1;63(7):1378–87

Correlation of DNA ploidy and proliferative activity in human gastric cancer. Yonemura Y, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 15;62(8):1497–502

Flow cytometric analysis DNA content in esophageal carcinoma. Correlation with histologic and clinical features. Yu JM, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jul 1;64(1):80–2

Detection of transforming sequences in human melanomas and leukemias. Noguchi T, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988; 12(1–6):383–8

Genetically different cell subpopulations in hydatidiform moles. A study of three cases by RFLP, flow cytometric, cytogenetic, HLA, and morphologic analyses. Sunde L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Feb;37(2):179–92

Analysis of c-Ki-ras mutations in human colon carcinoma by cell sorting, polymerase chain reaction, and DNA sequencing. Burmer GC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15; 49(8):2141–6

Transcriptional down-regulation of a rat gene, WDNM2, in metastatic DMBA-8 cells. Dear TN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 1;49(19):5323–8

Association of Ki-ras with amplified DNA sequences, detected in human ovarian carcinomas by a modified in-gel renaturation assay. Fukumoto M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 1;49(7):1693–7

Simultaneous measurement of progesterone receptors and DNA indices by flow cytometry: characterization of an assay in breast cancer cell lines. Graham ML 2d, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 15;49(14):3934–42

Simultaneous measurement of progesterone receptors and DNA indices by flow cytometry: analysis of breast cancer cell mixtures and genetic instability of the T47D line. Graham ML 2d, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 15;49(14):3943–9

Nucleic acid flow cytometry in large cell lymphoma. McLaughlin P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 15;48(22):6614–9

Comparison of DNA adducts and sister chromatid exchange in lung cancer cases and controls. Perera F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 15;49(16):4446–51

Cross-contamination of human esophageal squamous carcinoma cell lines detected by DNA fingerprint analysis. van Helden PD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 15; 48(20):5660–2

Association of DNA content and proliferative activity with clinical outcome in patients with diffuse mixed cell and large cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Wooldridge TN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 15;48(22):6608–13

Difference between supercoiled and linear deoxyribonucleic acids in preinitiation complex formation for accurate transcription in vitro. Ohtsuki M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jul;36(7):2517–22

Nuclear DNA content by cytofluorometry of stage I adenocarcinoma of the lung in relation to postoperative recurrence. Asamura H, et al. **Chest** 1989 Aug;96(2):312–8

Factors possibly affecting the degree of malignancy in adenocarcinoma of the lung. DNA content and bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU) labeling index. Shimosato Y, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jul;96(1 Suppl):37S–38S

Flow cytometric evaluation of bronchoscopic washings and lavage fluid for DNA aneuploidy as an adjunct in the diagnosis of lung cancer and tumors metastatic to the lung. Yoss EB, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jul;96(1):54–9

Cell kinetics, DNA content and TSH receptor-adenylate cyclase system in differentiated thyroid cancer. Chang TC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Nov;29(5):477–84

Association of near-diploid DNA content and N-myc amplification in neuroblastomas. Dominici C, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1989 Mar–Apr;7(2):201–11

Flow cytometric DNA analysis of bone tumors. Mellin W, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 1989;80:115–52

Molecular analysis of chromosome 1 abnormalities in neuroblastoma. Ritke MK, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989; 50(2–3):84–90

Comparison of fresh, ethanol-preserved, and paraffin-embedded samples in DNA flow cytometry. Alanen KA, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Jan;10(1):81–5

Intratumoral variations in DNA distribution patterns in mammary adenocarcinomas. Askensten UG, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 May;10(3):326–33

Differences in the flow and absorption cytometric DNA distributions of mouse hepatocytes and tumor cells. Bose KK, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Jul;10(4):388–93

Initial evaluation of a new epithelial antigen (T16) for

bivariate flow cytometry of bladder irrigation specimens. Bretton PR, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 May;10(3):339–44
Measurement of S-phase fractions in lymphoid tissue comparing fresh versus paraffin-embedded tissue and 4',6'-diamidino-2 phenylindole dihydrochloride versus propidium iodide staining. Camplejohn RS, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Jul;10(4):410–6
Cell-cycle studies by multiparametric automatic scanning of topographically preserved cells in culture. Colomb E, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 May;10(3):263–72
Simultaneous paired analysis by flow cytometry of surface markers, cytoplasmic antigens, or oncogene expression with DNA content. Dent GA, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Mar; 10(2):192–8
Cellular DNA content parameters in untreated and recurrent squamous cell cancers of the head and neck. Ensley JF, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 May;10(3):334–8
A simple electronic volume cell sorter for clonogenicity assays. Freyer JP, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 May;10(3):273–81
Flow cytofluorimetric determination of protein distribution throughout the cell cycle. Khochbin S, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Jul;10(4):484–9
How reproducible are flow cytometry data from paraffin-embedded blocks? Kute TE, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Sep;9(5):494–8
Technical and statistical improvements for flow cytometric DNA analysis of paraffin-embedded tissue. Sickle-Santanello BJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Nov;9(6):594–9
Interval-coded texture features for artifact rejection in automated cervical cytology. Tucker JH, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Sep;9(5):418–25
Flow cytometric studies of the nuclear matrix. Wright WD, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 May;10(3):303–11
Clinical applications of the bromodeoxyuridine/DNA assay. Waldman FM, et al. **Cytometry Suppl** 1988;3:65–72 (15 ref.)
Papillary carcinoma of prostatic ductal origin: a cytologic case report with immunohistochemical and quantitative DNA correlation. Howell LP, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1989; 5(2):211–6
Detection of ras gene alterations and ras proteins in colorectal cancer. Salhab N, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Aug; 32(8):659–64
Cell cycle distribution and ornithine decarboxylase activity in head and neck cancer in response to enteral nutrition. Edström S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Feb; 25(2):227–32
Phenotyping of 76 human bladder tumors with a panel of monoclonal antibodies: correlation between pathology, surface immunofluorescence and DNA content. Hijazi A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 May;25(5):777–83
Prognostic value of DNA ploidy and S-phase fraction in relation to estrogen receptor content and clinicopathological variables in primary breast cancer. Stål O, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Feb;25(2):301–9
Usefulness of flow cytometric DNA measurements in genital and breast cancers. Trope C, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1989;10(3):191–5 (20 ref.)
Some methods and applications of flow cytometric DNA analysis clinical and experimental oncology. Vindeløv LL, et al. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1988;48:69–76
Nuclear DNA measurements in follicular thyroid adenomas. Bäckdahl M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1989 Apr;15(2):125–9
Co-existent anaplastic and well differentiated thyroid carcinomas: a nuclear DNA study. Wallin G, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1989 Feb;15(1):43–8
Immunoelectron microscope localization of bromodeoxyuridine incorporated into DNA of Ehrlich tumor cell nucleoli. Thiry M. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Nov; 179(1):204–13
Synthesis of alkylating oligonucleotide derivatives containing cholesterol or phenazinium residues at their 3'-terminus and their interaction with DNA within mammalian cells. Boutorin AS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Aug 28;254(1–2):129–32
Clonal origin of atypical adenomatous hyperplasia of the liver and clonal identity with hepatocellular carcinoma. Tsuda H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Dec;95(6):1664–6
Prognostic assessment in stage I ovarian cancer using a discriminant analysis with clinicopathological and DNA flow cytometric data. Punnonen R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;27(4):213–6
Relative prognostic significance of DNA flow cytometry and histologic grading in endometrial carcinoma. Quillamor RM, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;26(4):332–7
Flow cytometric DNA analysis of stage I endometrial carcinoma. Britton LC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Sep; 34(3):317–22
DNA ploidy, grade, and stage in prognosis of uterine cervical cancer. Davis JR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Jan;32(1):4–7
The relationship of steroid receptor expression to nuclear DNA distribution and clinicopathological characteristics in epithelial ovarian tumors. Friedlander ML, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Feb;32(2):184–90
DNA flow cytometry, clinical and morphological parameters as prognostic factors for advanced malignant and borderline ovarian tumors. Kühn W, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Jun;33(3):360–7
DNA content as a prognostic index in gestational trophoblastic neoplasia. Martin DA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Sep;34(3):383–8
Morphometric analysis of nuclear/cytoplasmic ratios in normal and perineoplastic vulvar skin. Dalrymple JC, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Jun;14(6):645–53
Flow cytometric measurements of DNA and other cell components in human tumors: a critical appraisal. Koss LG, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Jun;20(6):528–48 (214 ref.)
DNA analysis in precancerous (dysplasia) and cancerous lesions of uterine cervix. Kashyap V, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1988 Dec;25(4):207–17
Hypomethylation of the human estrogen receptor gene in primary human breast cancers. Piva R, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1988 Jan–Mar;3(1):65
DNA flow cytometric analysis indicates that many breast cancers detected in the first round of mammographic screening have a low malignant potential. Kallioniemi OP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Nov 15;42(5):697–702
Relationship between DNA ploidy, antigen expression and survival in renal cell carcinoma. Oosterwijk E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Nov 15;42(5):703–8
DNA content and genetic evolution of human colorectal adenocarcinoma. A study by flow cytometry and cytogenetic analysis. Remvikos Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Oct 15;42(4):539–43
Nuclear DNA, serum sialic acid and measured depth in malignant melanoma for predicting disease recurrence and survival. Silver HK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Jul 15; 44(1):31–4
DNA cytometry of pure dysgerminomas of the ovary. Oud PS, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1988;7(3):258–67
DNA flow cytometric analysis of human nasopharyngeal carcinoma in nude mice. Cao SL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Feb;16(2):343–5
Demonstration of clonal proliferation of T lymphocytes in early neoplastic disease. Studies with probes for the beta-chain of the T cell receptor and human T cell lymphotropic virus type I. Tanaka T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Aug;21(2 Pt 1):218–23
Flow cytometric DNA histograms and type of growth. Taubert G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988; 114(6):559–64
Comparison of phenotyping and genotyping of lymphoid neoplasms. Sun T, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1989;3(3):156–62
Philadelphia-negative chronic myelogenous leukemia with breakpoint cluster region rearrangement: molecular analysis, clinical characteristics, and response to therapy. Shtalrid M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Oct;6(10):1569–75
Clinical importance of DNA content in rectal cancer measured by flow cytometry. Jass JR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Mar;42(3):254–9
Quantity of nuclear DNA in malignancies and benign lymphadenopathies associated with Epstein-Barr virus. Lehtinen T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jul;42(7):699–704
In vitro amplification of hepatitis B virus sequences from liver tumour DNA and from paraffin wax embedded tissues using the polymerase chain reaction. Lo YM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Aug;42(8):840–6
DNA content and MHC class II antigen expression in malignant melanoma: clinical course. Zaloudik J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Oct;41(10):1078–84
Correlation of MDR1 gene expression with chemotherapy in neuroblastoma. Bourhis J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Sep 20;81(18):1401–5
Differentiation between papillary and nonpapillary renal cell carcinomas by DNA analysis. Kovacs G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Apr 5;81(7):527–30
DNA flow cytometry in early breast cancer: a step in the right direction [editorial] Osborne CK. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Sep 20;81(18):1344–5
Correlation of pretreatment proliferative activity of breast cancer with the response to cytotoxic chemotherapy. Remvikos Y, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Sep 20; 81(18):1383–7
Effect of interferon-beta on the cell cycle of human glioma cell line U-251 MG: flow cytometric two-dimensional (BrdU/DNA) analysis. Genka S, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1988 Dec;6(4):299–307
Flow cytometric analysis of benign and malignant tumors of the oral and maxillofacial region. Chen RB. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Jun;47(6):596–606
Epithelial-myoepithelial duct carcinoma of salivary glands: a follow-up and cytophotometric study of 21 cases. Hamper K, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 May; 18(5):299–304
Flow cytometric analysis of DNA content in children with neuroblastoma. Brenner DW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Feb;24(2):204–7
Advances in the diagnosis and management of bladder cancer: flow cytometry, intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin, and systemic chemotherapy. Badalament RA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Sep;42(1):33–8 (48 ref.)
Limitations of flow cytometric DNA analysis for the diagnosis of bladder cancer. Boileau MA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Mar;40(3):194–200
Angiomatoid malignant fibrous histiocytoma: flow cytometric DNA analysis of six cases. el-Naggar AK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Mar;40(3):201–4
Correlation of DNA ploidy and clinical outcome in Borrmann type 4 gastric carcinoma. Yonemura Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Sep;42(1):1–4
Isolated pulmonary metastases from carcinoma of the prostate: a case report and deoxyribonucleic acid analysis using flow cytometry. Bromberg WD, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Jan;141(1):137–9
Flow cytometry study of cytokeratin 18 expression according to tumor grade and deoxyribonucleic acid content in human bladder tumors. Hijazi A, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Mar; 141(3):522–6
Deoxyribonucleic acid content and medroxyprogesterone acetate treatment in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Ljungberg B, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Jun;141(6):1308–10
Presence of catenated human papillomavirus type 16 episomes in a cervical carcinoma cell line. Choo KB, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb;63(2):782–9
Amplification of N-myc oncogene in various childhood cancers. Jinbo T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1989 Feb;59(1):43–6
Comparison of nuclear DNA content and exudative stromal reaction between surgical and autopsy materials from gastric and colorectal carcinomas. Adachi Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Jul;18(4):423–9
The prognostic value of flow cytometric DNA analysis in colorectal cancer patients. Suzuki H. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Sep; 18(5):483–6 (24 ref.)
Ploidy of primary germ cell tumors of the testis. Pathogenetic and clinical relevance. Oosterhuis JW, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Jan;60(1):14–21
Progression to cancer in Barrett's esophagus is associated with genomic instability. Rabinovitch PS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Jan;60(1):65–71
Multiple genetic alterations in distal and proximal colorectal cancer. Delattre O, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 12;2(8659):353–6
Doubts on "curative" resection of pancreatic cancer [letter] Joensuu H, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 29;1(8644):953–4
Distinct antigen expression related to DNA ploidy in a case of biphenotypic leukemia. Paietta E, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Jan;3(1):76–8
Transforming DNA sequences of human hepatocellular carcinomas, their distribution and relationship with hepatitis B virus sequence in human hepatomas. Yang SS, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Dec;2(12 Suppl):102S–113S
Human papillomavirus (HPV) type 6 and 16 DNA sequences in bronchial squamous cell carcinomas demonstrated by in situ DNA hybridization. Syrjänen K, et al. **Lung** 1989; 167(1):33–42
The Feulgen hydrolysis profile and breast carcinoma: a preliminary study. Mays RG, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1988 Jan; 45(1):40–4
The Feulgen hydrolysis profiles of [corrected] a metastatic lung tumour in lymph node and a primary breast carcinoma [published erratum appears in Med Lab Sci 1988 Jan;45(1):preceding 1] Mays RG. **Med Lab Sci** 1987 Oct; 44(4):307–11
Molecular analysis of DNA isolated from the different stages of x-ray-induced transformation in vitro. Krolewski B, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989;2(1):27–33
Nuclear DNA content in different histologic types of breast carcinoma. Olinici CD, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1988 Oct–Dec;34(4):243–7
Structural changes in DNA of human breast carcinoma. Mackiewicz M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988;35(5):549–54
The DNA content of colorectal carcinomas: an analysis of the heterogeneity of aneuploidy and correlation with immunopathological parameters. Zaloudík J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988;35(4):389–401
Microspectrofluorometric evaluation of single- and double-stranded DNA in short-term cultured human glioma cells. Itoh Y, et al. **Neurol Res** 1989 Mar;11(1):14–6
Prognosis in malignant glioma: a retrospective study of biopsy specimens by flow cytometry. Jimenez O, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;15(4):331–8
Impulse cytophotometric DNA analysis in pituitary adenomas. Ahyai A, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1988;11(1):77–86
Flow cytometric analysis of cellular DNA content in human astrocytomas and oligodendrogliomas. Ahyai A. **Neurosurg Rev** 1988;11(2):177–87
Ganglioglioma, a malignant tumor? Correlation with flow deoxyribonucleic acid cytometric analysis. Bowles AP Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Sep;23(3):376–81
Molecular biology of brain tumors. McDonald JD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Nov;23(5):537–44 (34 ref.)
A nuclear DNA study of uterine cervical dysplasia with reference to its prognostic significance. Yokosuka K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov; 40(11):1760–6
Influence of cellular DNA content on survival in ovarian carcinoma. Klemi PJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug; 74(2):200–4
Amplified DNA in cells of genetic melanoma of Xiphophorus. Schwab M, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Feb; 4(2):139–44
Prognostic implications of nuclear DNA content in head and neck cancer. Guo YC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Feb;100(2):95–8
Histopathologic parameters and DNA analysis in colorectal adenocarcinomas. Crissman JD, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1989; 24 Pt 2:103–47 (94 ref.)
Application of multiparameter DNA content and immunofluorescence analysis in the investigation of human neoplasia. Bauer KD. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1988; 7(5):371–80
Flow cytometric analysis of stemline heterogeneity. Mellin W, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Dec;184(1):6–10
Feulgen DNA values in Wilms' tumour in relation to prognosis. Oppedal BR, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Nov; 183(6):756–60
DNA ploidy in thin melanoma. Zardawi IM, et al. **Pathology** 1988 Jul;20(3):243–6
Mapping cis-DNA regulatory elements in seminal vesicle

secretion genes, prostate C3(1) gene, and the mouse mammary tumor virus–long terminal repeat DNA. Harris SE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;284:53–76

Cell proliferation and differentiation in squamous cancer. Dische S, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 May;15(1):19–23

DNA analysis in the diagnosis of bone tumors. Bauer HC, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74 Suppl 2:347–8

DNA ploidy in papillary tumours of the breast. Tiltman AJ. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Apr 15;75(8):379–80

Demonstration of altered cellular DNA content distribution in long–term colon epithelial cell lines with colon cancer genotypes. Danes BS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;23(7):840–6

CEA, tumour differentiation and DNA ploidy pattern. Rognum TO. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;149:166–78

DNA pattern and histopathology in carcinoma of the penis. A prospective study. Gustafsson O, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1988;110:219–22

Clonal heterogeneity of aneuploid cell populations in carcinoma in situ of the bladder: a flow cytometric study. Petersen SE, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1988; 110:213–7

DNA flow cytometry in solid tumors: practical aspects and clinical applications. Dressler LG, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1989 Feb;6(1):55–82 (120 ref.)

Deoxyribonucleic acid content in metastatic renal cell carcinoma: clinical implications. Ljungberg B, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1988;4(3):165–8

The content of tumor DNA as an indicator of prognosis in patients with T1N0M0 and T2N0M0 carcinoma of the breast. Ellis CN, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Aug;106(2):133–8

The relationship of flow cytometric DNA analysis and clinicopathology in small–intestinal carcinoids. Tsushima K, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Mar;105(3):366–73

Relevance of nuclear DNA content to tumor clonogenic assay in lung cancer. Lee YC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;87(6):611–5

Nuclear DNA analysis of prostate tissues: correlation with stage and grade of tumour. Neill WA, et al. **Urol Int** 1989; 44(3):141–6

Flow cytometric study comparing paired bladder washing and voided urine for bladder cancer detection. Konchuba AM, et al. **Urology** 1989 Feb;33(2):89–96

New techniques in diagnosing malignancy: morphology and beyond. Kornstein MJ. **Va Med** 1989 Jun;116(6):274–7 (12 ref.)

Recent advances in dermatopathology. Patterson JW. **Va Med** 1988 Dec;115(12):572–7

DNA cytophotometry in malignant thyroid tumors—use of different evaluation schemes for prognostic statements. Arps H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;413(4):319–23

Cellular DNA content and metastasis pattern in colorectal carcinomas. Rübe C, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988; 413(5):419–24

[A quantitative study on DNA content of hepatocellular carcinoma by image analysis technique] Cong WM. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;10(5):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of cell nuclear DNA content in leiomyoma and leiomyosarcoma of gastro–intestinal tract (G–I)] Liu FX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;11(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Flow cytometry (FCM) in DNA content assay of normal and malignant epithelial cells of human uterine cervix and the prognostic significance of DNA content—II. Results] Wu AR. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 May; 10(3):194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quantitative determination of DNA content in hepatocytic carcinoma and its clinicopathologic significance] Cong WM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug; 68(8):463–5 **(Chi)**

[DNA–cytophotometry of nasopharyngeal carcinoma imprints] Zong YS, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;17(2):105–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The value of DNA flow cytometry in solid tumors] Rodenburg CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Apr 22; 133(16):814–8 **(Dut)**

[Prognosis of breast tumors by DNA flow cytometric analysis] Kallioniemi OP, et al. **Duodecim** 1989;105(1):38–49 (45 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Detection of papillomaviruses by in situ hybridization with sulfonated probes] Clavel C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1989; 9(2):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Flow cytometry. Application to the study of cellular content of DNA in colorectal tumors] Sano T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Aug–Sep;12(8–9):629–36 (49 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic value of DNA ploidy of colorectal tumor cells] Givel JC, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jan;55(5):679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colorectal cancer: research on new biologic methods of therapeutic and prognostic value] Givel JC, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Jun;55(1–2):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of the DNA content for the prognosis of invasive carcinoma of the bladder. Determination by photocytometry] Stöckle M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1988; 94(8):405–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The clinical significance of fluorocytometry of the cell cycle in acute lymphoblastic leukemias in children] Demulder A, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1988 Oct;9(7–8):367–74 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The immunogold–silver technic in detecting cellular nucleic acids and antigens in squamous epithelial cancers] Henke RP, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1989;37:73–8 **(Ger)**

[Epithelial growth factor receptors (EGF–R) and DNA flow cytometry in addition to lymph node and hormone receptor status as prognostic factors in primary breast cancer] Costa SD, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Apr;49(4):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Flow cytophotometry parameters, hormone receptors and axillary lymph node status as prognostic factors in primary breast cancer] Kaufmann M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Oct;48(10):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA impulse cytophotometry measurements in head and neck tumors. Initial results of a correlation with clinical stage, therapeutic response and pattern of recurrence] Fietkau R, et al. **HNO** 1989 Feb;37(2):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of DNA analysis of solid tumors. A review for the clinically active pathologist] Steinbeck R, et al. **Pathologe** 1989 May;10(3):171–6 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic significance of DNA ploidy and distribution of cell cycle phases in non–small cell bronchial cancer. A 5–year survival study] Volm M. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1989 Jan 1;41(1):2–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of nuclear DNA content in laryngeal tumors] Garozzo A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1988 Mar–Apr;8(2):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prognostic significance of the nuclear DNA content of a small adenocarcinoma of the lung] Isobe H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Oct;34(12):1667–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical evaluations of flow cytometric DNA–aneuploidy for the determining malignancy of head and neck tumors] Oka S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 May; 35(6):653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[DNA analysis by flow cytometry in breast carcinoma] Tsuchiya A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Jan;35(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometric DNA measurements of thyroid carcinomas] Tsuchiya A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Jul; 35(8):886–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary carcinoma presenting flow cytometrical heterogeneity of the nuclear DNA content between its primary focus and the metastatic foci] Yamaoka N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Apr;35(5):632–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of chemosensitivity test by chick embryo with microscopic and nuclear DNA analysis] Kosaka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 May;16(5):2113–5 **(Jpn)**

[Study of flow cytometric bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU)/DNA analysis using human solid tumors] Shimabukuro T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 1):839–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Technics in molecular biology in cancer research. DNA blot . hybridization] Takada S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Jan;16(1):143–8 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of DNA aneuploidy as a tumor marker] Takamoto S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Jul;16(7):2329–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of flow cytometry in lung cancer] Miyamoto H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Dec; 36(12):1291–8 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of nuclear DNA contents in prostate cancer] Fujimoto Y. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jun 20;23(6):1265–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nuclear DNA pattern and various prognostic factors of the gallbladder cancer] Goto H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;89(11):1843–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological activity of hepatocellular carcinoma by analysing nuclear DNA ploidy patterns and using anti BrdU monoclonal antibody] Jung–Rou T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;90(2):168–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of cellular DNA content in thyroid tumors by the flow cytometer] Motomura Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;89(7):1066–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometric analysis of deparaffinized nuclear DNA content in renal cell carcinoma] Nagamori S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;79(8):1355–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometric analysis of nuclear DNA content using frozen tissue specimens from low grade renal cell carcinomas—correlation to morphologic grade] Nagamori S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar; 79(3):462–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometric DNA analysis of normal adrenal tissues and adrenal tumors] Nakai H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;80(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on flow cytometric DNA–histogram of prostatic carcinomas] Nakajima Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;79(12):1962–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of flow cytometric DNA analysis of bladder washings in patients with bladder cancers] Tachibana M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug; 79(8):1413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nuclear morphometry and DNA content in grading of renal cell carcinoma] Takamizawa A. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;79(6):1054–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of proliferative activity of pleomorphic adenoma of salivary gland with DNA–photocytometry] Nakayama N. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Aug; 91(8):1274–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An analysis of nuclear DNA histogram of adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix] Yoshida K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;41(6):723–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An analysis of DNA histogram and the expression of carbohydrate antigens regarding the degree of malignancy in gastric cancer] Nishimura M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;86(4):843–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell kinetic analysis of human brain tumors by bivariate flow cytometric measurement of cellular DNA content and amount of incorporated bromodeoxyuridine] Okuda Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Apr;41(4):383–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytophotometric analysis of the DNA level of peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with skin lymphoma] Bogdanova MS. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 May;34(5):42–5 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of precancerous lesions and tumors of the adrenal glands using flow cytometry] Smol'aninova NV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleic acids of the gastric mucosa in chronic gastritis and cancer] Kol'tsov PA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(4):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic value of the changes in the DNA of blast cells from patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Conde E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Apr;34(2):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on bleomycin–induced repair DNA synthesis in permeable mouse ascites sarcoma cells. Mori S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1989 Apr;43(2):81–8

The inhibitory effect of a conjugate of human immunoglobulin G and melphalan, K18, on DNA synthesis of human tumor cells. Shiraishi T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 May–Jun;9(3):599–604

Mitogen–induced topoisomerase II synthesis precedes DNA synthesis in human breast cancer cells. Epstein RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 14;160(1):12–7

Inhibition of DNA synthesis causes stem cell differentiation: induction of teratocarcinoma F9 cell differentiation with nucleoside analogues of DNA–synthesis inhibitors and their inducing abilities counterbalanced specifically by normal nucleosides. Nishimune Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 29;163(3):1290–7

Comparative cytotoxicity, DNA synthesis inhibition and drug incorporation of eight anthracyclines in a model of doxorubicin–sensitive and –resistant rat glioblastoma cells. Schott B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 1;38(1):167–72

Specific inhibition of DNA biosynthesis induced by 3'–amino–2',3'–dideoxycytidine. Mancini WR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Nov 29;27(24):8832–9

Relationship of reduced folate changes to inhibition of DNA synthesis induced by methotrexate in L1210 cells in vivo. Priest DG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 1;49(15):4204–9

Inhibition of biosynthetic processes in P388 and Ehrlich ascites cells by cloturin. Miko M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(9):575–80

Step–wise progression of mammalian 10–kb DNA replication intermediates to mature chromatin. Lönn U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Dec 1;178(1):47–51

Synergistic inhibition of DNA synthesis in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells by a combination of unsaturated fatty acids and hyperthermia. Kageyama K, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1989 Feb;9(1):1–4

Increased deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis of autonomously functioning thyroid adenomas: independent of but further stimulable by thyrotropin. Müller–Gärtner HW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jan;68(1):39–45

Immunocytochemical demonstration of S phase cells by anti–bromodeoxyuridine monoclonal antibody in human prostate adenocarcinoma. Nemoto R, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Feb;141(2):337–40

Effect of helenalin and bis(helenalinyl)malonate on nucleic acid and protein synthesis in human KB carcinoma cells. Hall IH, et al. **Pharm Res** 1987 Dec;4(6):509–14

K+/H+–antiporter nigericin arrests DNA synthesis in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Margolis LB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6626–9

Inhibition of DNA synthesis in selection of anticancer therapy. Silvestrini R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 276:93–103

Inhibition and recovery of DNA synthesis in human tumor cell lines following radiation exposure. Chen A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 May;118(2):375–80

DNA damage induced in mammalian cells by active oxygen species. Zheng RL, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1988 Jun;31(6):676–86

[Effect of hemin on various leukemic cells and nonleukemic myelocytes] Chen JX. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug;68(8):444–6, 32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relation between distribution of DNA synthesizing cells and blood flow and glucose metabolism in Rous sarcoma virus–induced rat brain tumors] Watanabe A.

No To Shinkei 1988 Jul;40(7):637–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Thymidine transport and its incorporation into the cellular DNA of Ehrlich ascites cancer and Zajdela's ascitic hepatoma in the presence of thiophosphamide and thiophosphamide-modified DNA] Patskovskiĭ IuV, et al. Eksp Onkol 1989;11(4):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possible mechanisms regulating the entry of normal and neoplastic cells into the DNA synthesis phase] Kazhdan Ila, et al. Tsitologiia 1988 May;30(5):516–23 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stimulation with triiodothyronine of the synthesis of DNA, total proteins, nuclear proteins and nuclear matrix proteins in cultured cells of hepatoma Morris 7777] Adylova AT, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1988 Nov–Dec;34(6):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

The measurement of cisplatin–DNA adduct levels in testicular cancer patients. Reed E, et al. Carcinogenesis 1988 Oct;9(10):1909–11
[Changes in the level of extracellular DNA and free polyamines in the blood of patients with chronic myeloleukemia] Pan'kov VN, et al. Gematol Transfuziol 1988 Aug;33(8):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The enzymatic activity of DNA metabolism of the blood in patients operated on in stomach cancer] Borzenko BG, et al. Vopr Onkol 1989;35(5):579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibitors of topoisomerase II: structure–activity relationships and mechanism of action of podophyllin congeners. Long BH, et al. Adv Enzyme Regul 1988; 27:223–56
Intracellular doxorubicin concentrations and drug-induced DNA damage in a human colon adenocarcinoma cell line and in a drug-resistant subline. Broggini M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1988 Dec 1;37(23):4423–31
Induction of DNA damage in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells by exposure to eupatoriopicrin. Woerdenbag HJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1989 Jul 15;38(14):2279–83
Temozolomide induced differentiation of K562 leukemia cells is not mediated by gene hypomethylation. Zucchetti M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1989 Jul 1;38(13):2069–75
Enhanced DNA repair as a mechanism of resistance to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Eastman A, et al. Biochemistry 1988 Jun 28;27(13):4730–4
DNA minor groove binding agents interfere with topoisomerase II mediated lesions induced by epipodophyllotoxin derivative VM-26 and acridine derivative m-AMSA in nuclei from L1210 cells. Woynarowski JM, et al. Biochemistry 1989 May 2; 28(9):3850–5
Platinum-dye complexes inhibit repair of potentially lethal damage following bleomycin treatment. Wang Y, et al. Br J Cancer 1989 May;59(5):722–6
Cisplatin with high-dose infusions of hydroxyurea to inhibit DNA repair. A phase II study in non-small-cell lung cancer. Cantwell BM, et al. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1989;23(4):252–4
Lack of correlation between DNA-methylating activity and appearance of the immunogenic phenotype in clones of a murine lymphoma treated with mutagens. Fuschiotti P, et al. Cancer Immunol Immunother 1989;29(2):139–43
Cytotoxicity and DNA damage caused by the azoxy metabolites of procarbazine in L1210 tumor cells. Erikson JM, et al. Cancer Res 1989 Jan 1;49(1):127–33
DNA topoisomerase I–mediated DNA cleavage and cytotoxicity of camptothecin analogues. Hsiang YH, et al. Cancer Res 1989 Aug 15;49(16):4385–9
Reduced DNA damage induced in human melanoma cells by dacarbazine in the presence of deoxyribonucleosides. Lönn U, et al. Cancer Res 1989 Jun 1;49(11):2921–4
Selective chromosomal damage and cytotoxicity of 125I-labeled monoclonal antibody 17-1a in human cancer cells. Woo DV, et al. Cancer Res 1989 Jun 1;49(11):2952–8
Deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) damage induced by bleomycin–Fe(II) in vitro: formation of 8-hydroxyguanine residues in DNA. Kohda K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1989 Apr;37(4):1028–30
Modelling the interaction of cisplatin with DNA. Hambley TW. Drug Des Deliv 1988 Jul;3(2):153–8
Elucidation of the DNA sequence preferences of daunomycin. Skorobogaty A, et al. Drug Des Deliv 1988 Jul;3(2):125–51
A new antitumor antibiotic, FR-900482: V. Interstrand DNA–DNA cross-links in L1210 cells. Masuda K, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1988 Oct;41(10):1497–9
Internucleosomal DNA cleavage precedes diphtheria toxin-induced cytolysis. Evidence that cell lysis is not a simple consequence of translation inhibition. Chang MP, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15261–7
DNA lability induced by nimustine and ramustine in rat glioma cells. Mineura K, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1988 Nov;51(11):1391–4
Clinical value of in vitro drug sensitivity testing based on short-term effects on DNA and RNA metabolism in ovarian cancer. Khoo SK, et al. J Surg Oncol 1989 Jul; 41(3):201–5
Modification of DNA by mitomycin C in cancer patients detected by 32P-postlabeling analysis. Kato S, et al. Mutat Res 1988 Nov;202(1):85–91
Primary screening and inhibition of macromolecular biosynthesis by benfluron metabolites in vitro. Miko M, et al. Neoplasma 1989;36(1):91–101
Glucocorticoid enhances alkylating agent–induced fragmentation of DNA through suppression of poly(ADP–ribosyl)ation in L-1210 cells. Kitamura A, et al. Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1988 Oct 20; 23(10):2525–31
Eumelanin causes DNA strand breaks and kills cells. Hill HZ, et al. Pigment Cell Res 1987;1(3):163–70
The effect of cisplatin on the repair of radiation damage in RIF1 mouse tumours in vivo. Begg AC, et al. Radiother Oncol 1989 May;15(1):79–91
Inhibition of recovery from damage induced by ionizing radiation in mammalian cells. Kelland LR, et al. Radiother Oncol 1988 Dec;13(4):285–99 (110 ref.)
[Cytostatic drugs. 2: Bleomycins, antimetabolites, mitotic spindle poisons, L-asparaginase and anti-hormones] Bauch HJ. Med Monatsschr Pharm 1989 Feb;12(2):34–45 (15 ref.) (Ger)
[Toxicity of para-aminobenzhydrazide and its influence on nucleic acid biosynthesis in cultures of normal and tumor cells] Tret'iakov AV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1989 Feb; 107(2):220–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Estimating the optimum dose of antineoplastic agents based on the level of DNA damage in human blood leukocytes in vitro] Fedorov NA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1988; 302(5):1233–5 (Rus)
[The action of amino acid di[2-haloethyl]hydrazides on DNA synthesis in normal and tumor cells and on the cell cycle kinetics in mice with melanoma B-16] Gorneva GA, et al. Eksp Onkol 1989;11(1):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Action of khanerol on the superhelical DNA structure of S-37 cells] Struchkov VA, et al. Eksp Onkol 1988; 10(4):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

DNA ploidy and steroid receptors as predictors of disease course in patients with endometrial carcinoma. Iversen OE, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1988;67(6):531–7
DNA ploidy and S-phase fraction in primary breast carcinomas in relation to prognostic factors and survival for premenopausal patients at high risk for recurrent disease. Lykkesfeldt AE, et al. Acta Oncol 1988; 27(6A):749–56
Amplification, expression and localization of the c-myc gene in BSp73 rat tumor cell lines. Birnbaum M, et al. Anticancer Res 1988 Nov–Dec;8(6):1185–91
Induced multidrug-resistance in murine sarcoma 180 cells grown in vitro and in vivo and associated changes in expression of multidrug-resistance DNA-sequences and membrane glycoproteins. Volm M, et al. Anticancer Res 1988 Nov–Dec;8(6):1169–78
DNA ploidy and tumor invasion in human gastric cancer. Histopathologic differentiation. Korenaga D, et al. Arch Surg 1989 Mar;124(3):314–8
Intrinsic drug resistance in a human lung carcinoma xenograft is associated with overexpression of multidrug-resistance DNA-sequences and of plasma membrane glycoproteins. Volm M, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1988 Aug; 38(8):1189–93
The BCR/ABL hybrid gene. Groffen J, et al. Baillieres Clin Haematol 1987 Dec;1(4):983–99 (77 ref.)
Human macrophage colony stimulating factor (M-CSF): alternate RNA splicing generates three different proteins that are expressed on the cell surface and secreted. Cosman D, et al. Behring Inst Mitt 1988 Aug;(83):15–26
Molecular cloning of the human casein kinase II alpha subunit. Meisner H, et al. Biochemistry 1989 May 2; 28(9):4072–6
Pump-1 cDNA codes for a protein with characteristics similar to those of classical collagenase family members. Quantin B, et al. Biochemistry 1989 Jun 27;28(13):5327–34
Involvement of bcl-2 gene in Japanese follicular lymphoma. Amakawa R, et al. Blood 1989 Feb 15;73(3):787–91
Rearrangement of the breakpoint cluster region and expression of P210 BCR-ABL in a "masked" Philadelphia chromosome-positive acute myeloid leukemia. Price CM, et al. Blood 1988 Nov;72(5):1829–32
Detection of occult follicular lymphoma by specific DNA amplification. Stetler-Stevenson M, et al. Blood 1988 Nov; 72(5):1822–5
DNA ploidy pattern and tumour spread in gastric cancer. de Aretxabala X, et al. Br J Surg 1988 Aug;75(8):770–3
Relationship between DNA ploidy and survival in patients with primary breast cancer. Eskelinen MJ, et al. Br J Surg 1989 Aug;76(8):830–4
Abnormal methylation of the calcitonin gene in human colonic neoplasms. Silverman AL, et al. Cancer Res 1989 Jul 1;49(13):3468–73
Characterization of the human cell line TE671. Stratton MR, et al. Carcinogenesis 1989 May;10(5):899–905
Correlation of mRNA hybridization and cell membrane oligosaccharide profile with colon carcinoma metastatic aggressiveness. Hakim AA, et al. Cell Mol Biol 1988; 34(5):483–505
Suicidal death of rat chloroleukaemia cells by activation of the long interspersed repetitive DNA element (L1Rn). Servomaa K, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 1988 Jan;21(1):33–43
Oncogenes and genetic abnormalities in lung cancer. Carney DN. Chest 1989 Jul;96(1 Suppl):25S–27S (20 ref.)
Genetic events in the pathogenesis of lung cancer. Minna JD. Chest 1989 Jul;96(1 Suppl):17S–23S (126 ref.)
Correlation between Ha-ras gene amplification and spontaneous metastasis in NIH 3T3 cells transfected with genomic DNA from human skin cancers. Ananthaswamy HN, et al. Clin Exp Metastasis 1989 May–Jun;7(3):301–13
Relevance of DNA ploidy as a measure of genetic deviation: a comparison of flow cytometry and cytogenetics in 25 cases of human breast cancer. Remvikos Y, et al. Cytometry 1988 Nov;9(6):612–8
Post-transcriptional regulation and DNA undermethylation of intracisternal A particle genes in embryonal carcinoma cell lines. Morgan RA, et al. Dev Genet 1987;8(3):123–33
DNA rearrangement of a homeobox gene in myeloid leukaemic cells [published erratum appears in EMBO J 1989 Apr;8(4):1288] Blatt C, et al. EMBO J 1988 Dec 20; 7(13):4283–90
DNA profile and steroid receptor content of human ovarian cancer. Jakobsen A, et al. Eur J Gynaecol Oncol 1988; 9(6):461–3
Characterization of DNA rearrangements of N-myc gene amplification in three neuroblastoma cell lines by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Kato H, et al. FEBS Lett 1989 Jul 3;250(2):529–35
Avian nephroblastomas induced by a retrovirus (MAV-2) lacking oncogene. III. Presence of defective MAV-2 proviruses in tumour DNA. Pečenka V, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 1988;34(4):215–32
Avian nephroblastomas induced by a retrovirus (MAV-2) lacking oncogene. II. Search for common sites of proviral integration in tumour DNA. Pečenka V, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 1988;34(3):147–69
Analysis of somatic mutations at human minisatellite loci in tumors and cell lines. Armour JA, et al. Genomics 1989 Apr;4(3):328–34
Carcinoembryonic antigen family: characterization of cDNAs coding for NCA and CEA and suggestion of nonrandom sequence variation in their conserved loop-domains. Barnett T, et al. Genomics 1988 Jul; 3(1):59–66
DNA ploidy in oral cavity carcinomas, with special reference to prognosis. Tytor M, et al. Head Neck 1989 May–Jun; 11(3):257–63
Flow cytometric analysis of DNA ploidy in lymphomas of the thyroid. Zirker TA, et al. Head Neck Surg 1988 May–Jun;10(5):324–9
Localization of human c-mos to chromosome band 8q11 in leukemic cells with the t(8;21) (q22;q22). Morris CM, et al. Hum Genet 1989 Mar;81(4):339–42
Altered restriction pattern of the putative DNA binding domain of estrogen receptor or related genes in primary human meningiomas. Vacca A, et al. Int J Cancer 1989 Apr 15;43(4):567–9
cDNA cloning and sequence of a new type of actin in mouse B16 melanoma. Sadano H, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5;263(31):15868–71
The complete amino acid sequence of a human folate binding protein from KB cells determined from the cDNA. Sadasivan E, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5806–11
Immortalization of primary human epithelial cells by cloned cervical carcinoma DNA containing human papillomavirus type 16 E6/E7 open reading frames. Kaur P, et al. J Gen Virol 1989 May;70 (Pt 5):1261–6
Presence of human papillomavirus type 18 DNA in vulvar carcinomas and its integration into the cell genome. Venuti A, et al. J Gen Virol 1989 Jun;70 (Pt 6):1587–92
Abnormal methylation of estrogen receptor gene and reduced estrogen receptor RNA levels in human endometrial carcinomas. Piva R, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1989 Jan; 32(1A):1–4
Transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis: nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy studied by flow cytometry. Blute ML, et al. J Urol 1988 Nov;140(5):944–9
Nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy in squamous cell bladder cancer. Winkler HZ, et al. J Urol 1989 Feb; 141(2):297–302
Identification of a common helper provirus integration site in Abelson murine leukemia virus-induced lymphoma DNA. Poirier Y, et al. J Virol 1988 Nov;62(11):3985–92
Induction of nephroblastoma by myeloblastosis-associated virus type 1: state of proviral DNAs in tumor cells. Soret J, et al. J Virol 1989 Apr;63(4):1803–7
Point mutation in c-HA-ras oncogene in normal and abnormal cells [letter] Nag A, et al. Lancet 1989 Feb 4; 1(8632):274–6
Comments on "Differences in DNA-fingerprints Between Remission and Relapse in Childhood Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia" [letter] Ridge SA, et al. Leuk Res 1989; 13(6):511–2
bcr-abl oncogene activation in Philadelphia chromosome-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Hermans A, et al. Leukemia 1988 Oct;2(10):628–33
Induction of B-cell lymphomas in athymic NIH Swiss nu/nu mice. Yang SS, et al. Leukemia 1988 Dec;2(12 Suppl):114S–124S
Nucleotide sequence of an unequal sister chromatid exchange site in a mouse myeloma cell line. Katzenberg DR, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Mar;9(3):1324–6
The use of clone-specific anti-VJ junction oligonucleotides to identify minor clonal lymphoid populations. d'Auriol L, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 1989;31(2):125–8
Structure of a cDNA clone specific to hepatoma cells with rearranged mitochondrial sequences. Corral M, et al.

Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10935

RNAs containing mitochondrial ND6 and COI sequences present an abnormal structure in chemically induced rat hepatomas. Corral M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5191–206

Unexpected effects on bacterial phenotype induced by expression of a tumour-amplified human sequence. Heighway J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12; 17(17):6893–901

Isolation of human cDNA clones of ski and the ski-related gene, sno. Nomura N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5489–500

mRNA phenotyping by enzymatic amplification of randomly primed cDNA. Noonan KE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10366

Structure and expression of hcr, a locus rearranged with c-myc in a woodchuck hepatocellular carcinoma. Möröy T, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Jan;4(1):59–65

High frequency of mas oncogene activation detected in the NIH3T3 tumorigenicity assay. van 't Veer LJ, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988;3(3):247–54

Induction of multiple independent T-cell lymphomas in rats inoculated with MOloney murine leukemia virus. Bellacosa A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):4269–72

High frequency of large spontaneous deletions of DNA in tumor-derived CHEF cells. Kaden DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2306–10

Common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen (CALLA) is active neutral endopeptidase 24.11 ("enkephalinase"): direct evidence by cDNA transfection analysis. Shipp MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):297–301

Modal DNA as prognostic indicator in untreated prostatic cancer. Hedlund PO, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1988;110:125–9

Both episomal and integrated forms of human papillomavirus type 16 are involved in invasive cervical cancers. Matsukura T, et al. **Virology** 1989 Sep;172(1):63–72

Absence of BK virus sequences in transformed hamster cells transfected by human tumor DNA. Brunner M, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Apr;12(4):315–30

[Transforming gene in human esophageal carcinoma tissue] Jiang W. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep; 10(5):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Is DNA aneuploidy a marker of malignant growth?] Klemi PJ, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(7):504–9 (38 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Imprints of cigarette smoking on DNA in the human] Hubert-Habart M. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1989;76(3):223–6 **(Fre)**

[Molecular analysis of biopsies of bronchial cancers: feasibility of a systematic approach] Trillet V, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1989;76(6):625–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technics in molecular biology in cancer research. DNA transfection in mammalian cells] Hayashi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 1):867–72 **(Jpn)**

[Technics in molecular biology for cancer research—electrophoretic mobility-shift assay] Yaginuma K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):435–41 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignancy in gastric carcinoma, with special reference to the DNA ploidy and proliferative activity] Yonemura Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;89(8):1175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[DNA analysis in chronic myelogenous leukemia, especially in clinical application of bcr gene rearrangement] Funato T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Mar;37(3):306–10 **(Jpn)**

[Molecular analysis of DNA and malignant processes] Sršeň S. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Sep;43(9):538–41 **(Slo)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Alphoid DNA nucleotide sequences from two human cell lines and the corresponding cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II)-resistant sublines. Chan V, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Dec 15;43(3):219–25

Simultaneous isolation of high molecular weight RNA and DNA from limited amounts of tissues and cells. Meese E, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1987 May-Jun;4(3):45–9

Neuroblastoma double minutes isolated by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis without prior strand-cleaving treatments. Chen TL, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Apr;4(3):430–3

Affinity isolation of transcriptionally active murine erythroleukemia cell DNA using a cleavable biotinylated nucleotide analog. Dawson BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):12830–7

Isolation and characterization of cDNA clones derived from the divergently transcribed gene in the region upstream from the human dihydrofolate reductase gene. Fujii H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 15;264(17):10057–64

The separation of transcriptionally engaged genes. Ip YT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14044–52

Construction of representative genomic DNA libraries using one microgram of DNA. Lu M. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25;17(2):818

RNA and DNA in melanosomes of hamster melanoma. Vedralová E, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1987;1(2):76–80

Isolation and characterization of the human parathyroid hormone-like peptide gene. Mangin M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2408–12

[Isolation of cDNA clones which are specifically transcribed in metastatic and nonmetastatic murine tumors] Ebralidze AK, et al. **Genetika** 1989 May;25(5):932–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Nuclear DNA distribution in neuroendocrine gastroenteropancreatic tumors before and during treatment. Eriksson B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(2):193–7

Effects of nuclear isolation on psoralen affinity for chromatin. Inadomi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 29;163(3):1384–9

Interrelationship between affinity for DNA, cytotoxicity and induction of DNA-breaks in cultured L1210 cells for two series of tricyclic intercalators. Simplified analogues of ellipticine derivatives. Pierson V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 May 1;38(9):1395–406

A protein factor that enhances amsacrine-mediated formation of topoisomerase II-DNA complexes in murine mastocytoma cell nuclei. Darkin SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 12;1007(3):295–300

Protein bound to mitochondrial DNA from tumor and normal tissues of humans and animals. Shapira NA, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul;10(1):77–84

Cellular metabolism of 5,6-dihydro-5-azacytidine and its incorporation into DNA and RNA of human lymphoid cells CEM/O and CEM/dCk(-). Avramis VI, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;24(3):155–60

Pharmacodynamic and DNA methylation studies of high-dose 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl cytosine before and after in vivo 5-azacytidine treatment in pediatric patients with refractory acute lymphocytic leukemia. Avramis VI, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;24(4):203–10

Platinum concentrations and DNA adduct levels in tumors and organs of cisplatin-treated LOU/M rats inoculated with cisplatin-sensitive or -resistant immunoglobulin M immunocytoma. Fichtinger-Schepman AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 1;49(11):2862–7

Binding of acridine orange to DNA in situ of cells from patients with acute leukemia. Walle AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 1;49(13):3692–5

Non-random alkylation of DNA sequences induced in vivo by chemical mutagens. Durante M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Aug;10(8):1357–61

Studies on hypomethylation of liver DNA during early stages of chemical carcinogenesis in rat liver. Rao PM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 May;10(5):933–7

Selective incorporation of iododeoxyuridine into DNA of hepatic metastases versus normal human liver. Speth PA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Oct;44(4):369–75

Tightly bound DNA-protein complexes representing stable attachment sites of large DNA loops to components of the matrix. Patriotis C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Sep 1; 184(1):157–64

Site-selective 8-Cl-cAMP which causes growth inhibition and differentiation increases DNA (CRE)-binding activity in cancer cells. Mednieks MI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Aug 28;254(1-2):83–8

Hypomethylation of the c-myc oncogene in liver cirrhosis and chronic hepatitis. Aiba N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Jun;24(3):270–6

DNA hypomethylation and differentiation of Friend erythroleukemia cells. Razin A, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25; 74(1):139–41 (9 ref.)

Relationship between methylation of middle-repetitive DNA sequences in inducer-sensitive and resistant clones of Friend erythroleukemia cells and synthesis of poly(A)+ RNA containing homologous repetitive sequences. Schneiderman N, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):143–5

Flow cytometric analysis of experimental parameters for the immunofluorescent labeling of BrdUrd in various tumour cell lines. Bakker PJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;91(5):425–9

Conformational preference for interaction of anthracycline antitumour antibiotics with chromatin. Tripathi PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Jun;26(6):453–6

Multiple protein-DNA interactions within the human interferon-beta regulatory element. Xanthoudakis S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15;264(2):1139–45

Effect of human interferon-alpha and interferon-gamma on growth, histology, and DNA content of human osteosarcomas in nude mice. Brosjö O, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1989 Aug;9(4):475–89

5-Bromo-2'-deoxyuridine incorporation into DNA in hepatic VX2 tumor-bearing rabbits. Knol JA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Aug;47(2):112–6

Biochemical and cytogenetic studies of human lung cancers. Benfield JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Dec; 96(6):840–8

Differential hypomethylation of the c-myc protooncogene in bladder cancers at different stages and grades. Del Senno L, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Jul;142(1):146–9

Association of actin with DNA and nuclear matrix from Guerin ascites tumour cells. Valkov NI, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 May 4;87(1):47–56

Enhancer functions and in vitro protein binding of native and mutated interferon-responsive sequences. Cohen B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1679–95

Cytophotometric analysis on nuclear DNA contents of human scirrhous gastric carcinoma. Oda N, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Apr;184(4):390–401

Dynamics of bromodeoxyuridine incorporation into DNA of squamous carcinoma cells during mid and late logarithmic growth. Shapira A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 Aug; 5(8):518–22

Relationship between transient DNA hypomethylation and erythroid differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Razin A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec; 85(23):9003–6

[Immunohistochemical studies on colorectal adenoma and carcinoma—correlation of cellular dysplasia and intracellular CEA distribution, lectin-binding sites and quantities of nuclear Feulgen DNA content] Imanishi K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct;89(10):1632–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[DNA-bound lipids of the cells of Zajdela ascites hepatoma and of Ehrlich ascites cancer] Struchkov VA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989;11(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diastereomers of nonionic analogs of nucleic acids. V. Alkylation of nucleic acids in the living cells by ethylated derivatives of oligonucleotides containing the residue of nitrous yperite. The effect of the phosphotriester fragment configuration] Abramova TV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep-Oct;22(5):1285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Transforming activity of DNA from rat liver tumors induced by the carcinogen methyl(acetoxymethyl)nitrosamine. Goyette M, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1988;1(1):26–32

RADIATION EFFECTS

Chlorpromazine reduces UV-induced squamous cell carcinogenesis in hairless mice and enhances UV-induced DNA damage in cultured cells. Peak MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Aug;60(2):220–2

Identification and characterization of X-ray-induced proteins in human cells. Boothman DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 1;49(11):2871–8

Association among DNA/chromosome break rejoining rates, chromatin structure alterations, and radiation sensitivity in human tumor cell lines. Schwartz JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 15;49(18):5054–7

Defective repair of UV-damaged DNA in human tumor and SV40-transformed human cells but not in adenovirus-transformed human cells. Rainbow AJ. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jun;10(6):1073–7

Ultraviolet irradiation produces cytotoxic synergy and increased DNA interstrand crosslinking with cis- and trans-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Swinnen LJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Aug;10(8):1465–70

DNA double-strand break repair determines the RBE of alpha-particles. Blöcher D. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Nov; 54(5):761–71

Inhibition of X-ray-induced DNA strand break repair in polyamine-depleted HeLa cells. Snyder RD. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 May;55(5):773–82

Repair of DNA single- and double-strand breaks in proliferating and quiescent murine tumor cells. Sweigert SE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Sep;56(3):253–64

Radiation-induced DNA damage and repair in quiescent and proliferating human tumor cells in vitro. Wilson KM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Mar;55(3):385–95

Faster repair of DNA double-strand breaks in radioresistant human tumor cells. Schwartz JL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Oct;15(4):907–12

Impaired repair of UVC-induced DNA damage in L5178Y-R cells: sedimentation studies with the use of 5'-bromodeoxyuridine photolysis. Hagan MP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Jun;47(6):815–21

Convex curvatures of alkaline elution profiles of DNA from human cells irradiated with 405 nm UVA: evidence for induction of slowly developing alkali-labile sites. Peak MJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Sep;50(3):379–83

Impaired repair of UVC-induced DNA damage in L5178Y-R cells: DNA unwinding studies with the use of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl cytosine. Szumiel I, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Aug;48(2):201–4

DNA supercoiling changes in nucleoids from irradiated L5178Y-S and -R cells. Kapiszewska M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Sep;119(3):569–75

Induction and rejoining of DNA double-strand breaks in human cervix carcinoma cell lines of differing radiosensitivity. Kelland LR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Dec; 116(3):526–38

Selenite-induced variation in glutathione peroxidase activity of three mammalian cell lines: no effect on radiation-induced cell killing or DNA strand breakage. Sandström BE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Feb;117(2):318–25

Cell cycle effect on the induction of DNA double-strand breaks by X rays. Sweigert SE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Nov; 116(2):228–44

Enhancement of radiation-induced DNA double-strand breaks and micronuclei in human colon carcinoma cells by N-methylformamide. Tofilon PJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Jul;119(1):166–75

Recovery kinetics deduced from continuous low dose-rate experiments. Steel GG. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Apr; 14(4):337–43

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Predictive value of DNA measurements in bladder washings. Comparison of flow cytometry, image cytophotometry, and cytology in patients with a past history of urothelial tumors. Koss LG, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Aug 15;64(4):916–24

Constitutive attachment of murine erythroleukemia cell histone-depleted DNA loops to nuclear scaffolding is found in the beta-major but not the alpha 1-globin gene.

Greenstein RJ. **DNA** 1988 Nov;7(9):601–7
Immunoelectron microscopic study of nucleolar DNA during mitosis in Ehrlich tumor cells. Thiry M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;47(2):346–57
An immunohistological study of gastric cancer—with special reference to the expression of carbohydrate antigens and nuclear DNA ploidy patterns. Sowa M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1989 Aug;15(4):307–15
Prognostic relevance of ploidy and proliferative activity of renal cell carcinoma. Al-Abadi H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988; 15(3–4):271–6
A variation in the structure of the protein-coding region of the human p53 gene. Buchman VL, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 30;70(2):245–52
DNA grading of oral squamous carcinomas. A preliminary report. Chatelain R, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Feb;18(1):43–6
Flow cytometric analysis of deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy in benign and malignant aldosterone-producing neoplasms of the adrenal gland. Rainwater LM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jun;168(6):491–6
Prognostic significance of DNA ploidy in carcinoma of prostate. Dejter SW Jr, et al. **Urology** 1989 May;33(5):361–6
[A study on the DNA histogram pattern of hepatocellular carcinoma—application of a high resolution analytical system using a charge couple device (CCD)] Hino A, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;89(6):871–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of single-stranded breaks on the ultrastructural organization and cytochemistry of the chromatin in tumor cells] Erenpreisa EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Nov; 106(11):591–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Flow cytometry of urine. Landay AL, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1988 Sep;8(3):541–53 (37 ref.)

DNA NICKING-CLOSING PROTEINS see **DNA UNTWISTING PROTEINS**

DNA NUCLEOTIDYLEXOTRANSFERASE

The use of terminal transferase for molecular cloning and nucleic acids analysis. Roychoudhury R. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1981;2:41–83 (104 ref.)
TdT+/nonlymphoid antigen+ acute leukemias: immunologic and karyotypic monitoring during therapy and at relapse suggests the transformation of a bipotential stem cell. Paietta E, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Jul;3(7):485–91
A procedure for the preparation of fluorescence-labeled DNA with terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase. Trainor GL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11846

ANALYSIS

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase (TdT) in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. A clinical, morphologic, cytochemical, immunologic, and ultrastructural study. McCurley TL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Oct; 90(4):421–30
Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase and HLA-DR expression appear unrelated to prognosis of acute myeloid leukaemia. Swirsky DM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Oct; 70(2):193–8
Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase-positive B cell precursors in fetal lymph nodes and extrahemopoietic tissues. Cattoretti G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Mar; 19(3):493–500
Terminal transferase positive acute myeloid leukemia: immunophenotypic characterization and response to induction therapy. Lo Coco F, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1989 Mar-Apr;7(2):167–74
Immunoenzymatic method for detection of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase by light and electron microscopy. Di Primio R, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1987; 1(3):173–81
Detection of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase (TdT) by flow cytometry in leukemic disorders. Bardales RH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Apr;37(4):509–13
An in situ study of B-lymphocytopoiesis in rat bone marrow. Topographical arrangement of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase-positive cells and pre-B cells. Hermans MH, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 1;142(1):67–73

BLOOD

Flow-cytometric detection of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase and other intracellular antigens in combination with membrane antigens in acute lymphatic leukemias. Slaper-Cortenbach IC, et al. **Blood** 1988 Nov;72(5):1639–44
Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase in diagnosis of lymphomas. Rudzka E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989; 116(2):245–50
[Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase--a marker for lymphatic neoplasms] Drobnjak M. **Lijec Vjesn** 1989 Mar; 111(3):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

GENETICS

Gene expression of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase in neoplastic cells of leukemia and lymphoma. Oiwa K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Apr;80(4):331–4
A telomeric sequence in the RNA of Tetrahymena telomerase required for telomere repeat synthesis. Greider CW, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jan 26;337(6205):331–7
Tetrahymena telomerase contains an internal RNA template. Lamond AI. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Jun;14(6):202–4 (11 ref.)

METABOLISM

Photoaffinity labeling of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase. 1. Active site directed interactions with 8-azido-2'-deoxyadenosine 5'-triphosphate. Evans RK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 24;28(2):707–12
Photoaffinity labeling of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase. 2. Identification of peptides in the nucleotide binding domain. Evans RK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 24;28(2):713–20
Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase (TdT)-positive cells in cerebrospinal fluid and development of overt CNS leukemia: a 5-year follow-up study in 113 children with a TdT-positive leukemia or non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Hooijkaas H, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):416–22
Phenotypic heterogeneity of TDT+ cells in the blood and bone marrow: implications for surveillance of residual leukemia. Smith RG, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):312–9
Biochemistry of terminal deoxynucleotidyltransferase. Identification and unity of ribo- and deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate binding site in terminal deoxynucleotidyltransferase. Pandey VN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15;264(2):867–71
Protein kinase C regulation of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase. Tillinghast JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 1; 143(7):2378–83
Discordant expression of terminal transferase and T cell receptor beta chain in fetal and pediatric thymocytes. Bonati A, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Feb;3(2):130–2
Cytogenetic association and prognostic significance of bone marrow blast cell terminal transferase in patients with acute myeloblastic leukemia. Schachner J, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Oct;2(10):667–71
Telomere terminal transferase activity from Euplotes crassus adds large numbers of TTTTGGGG repeats onto telomeric primers. Shippen-Lentz D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2761–4
Telomerase: the beginning of the ends [news] [see comments] Szostak JW. **Nature** 1989 Jan 26;337(6205):303–4, **Comment in:** Nature 1989 Apr 6;338(6215):468

DNA NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES

GENETICS

Enhancer-independent mutants of the Cin recombinase have a relaxed topological specificity. Haffter P, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 1;7(12):3991–6
Isolation and characterization of unusual gin mutants. Klippel A, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 1;7(12):3983–9
Functional elements of DNA upstream from the integrase operon that are conserved in bacteriophages 434 and lambda. Limberger RJ, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 30;74(2):571–2
Retroregulation of the bacteriophage lambda int gene: limited secondary degradation of the RNase III-processed transcript. Plunkett G 3d, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan; 171(1):588–92
FLP recombinase of the 2 microns circle plasmid of Saccharomyces cerevisiae bends its DNA target. Isolation of FLP mutants defective in DNA bending. Schwartz CJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Feb 20;205(4):647–58
Step-arrest mutants of FLP recombinase: implications for the catalytic mechanism of DNA recombination. Parsons RL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3303–10
A mutational analysis of the bacteriophage P1 cin recombinase gene: intragenic complementation. Haffter P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jan;215(2):245–9
Nucleotide sequence of the rci gene encoding shufflon-specific DNA recombinase in the IncI1 plasmid R64: homology to the site-specific recombinases of integrase family. Kubo A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jul; 213(1):30–5
Holliday junctions in FLP recombination: resolution by step-arrest mutants of FLP protein. Jayaram M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):7902–6
Evolution of the DNA invertase Gin of phage Mu and related site-specific recombination proteins. Stern B, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1989 Feb;2(2):87–91
Expression of the Moloney murine leukemia virus and human immunodeficiency virus integration proteins in Escherichia coli. Hizi A, et al. **Virology** 1988 Dec;167(2):634–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A recombinase from Drosophila melanogaster embryos. Eisen A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct; 85(20):7481–5

METABOLISM

Hachimijiogan and Tokishakuyakusan enhance deoxyribonucleic acid alpha-nucleotidyltransferase activity in relationship to DNA synthesis by ovarian follicles via a cyclic AMP system. Usuki S. **Am J Chin Med** 1988; 16(1–2):37–46
Phase variation in Salmonella: analysis of Hin recombinase and hix recombination site interaction in vivo. Hughes KT, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Aug;2(8):937–48
DNA-binding properties of the Hin recombinase. Glasgow AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 15;264(17):10072–82
Activation of the vaccinia virus nicking-joining enzyme by trypsinization. Reddy MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):443–9
The mechanism of loading of the FLP recombinase onto its DNA target sequence. Beatty LG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Nov 20;204(2):283–94
Synthesis of an enzymatically active FLP recombinase in vitro: search for a DNA-binding domain. Amin AA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 May;9(5):1987–95
Holliday intermediates and reaction by-products in FLP protein-promoted site-specific recombination. Meyer-Leon L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;8(9):3784–96
The recombinational enhancer for DNA inversion functions independent of its orientation as a consequence of dyad symmetry in the Fis-DNA complex. Kanaar R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6043–53
Calf thymus histone H1 is a recombinase that catalyzes ATP-independent DNA strand transfer. Kawasaki I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5281–5
DNA looping generated by DNA bending protein IHF and the two domains of lambda integrase. Moitoso de Vargas L, et al. **Science** 1989 Jun 23;244(4911):1457–61

PHYSIOLOGY

Integration host factor: a protein for all reasons. Friedman DI. **Cell** 1988 Nov 18;55(4):545–54 (80 ref.)
Consistent breakage between consensus recombinase heptamers of chromosome 9 DNA in a recurrent chromosomal translocation of human T cell leukemia. Tycko B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Feb 1;169(2):369–77

DNA PHOTOLYASE see under **LYASES**

DNA POLYMERASE ALPHA see **DNA POLYMERASE II**

DNA POLYMERASE BETA see **DNA POLYMERASE I**

DNA POLYMERASE I

Kinetic and structural investigations of the replicative fidelity of the Klenow fragment. Kuchta RD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Dec;16(6):947–9
DNA polymerase I (Klenow fragment): role of the structure and length of a template in enzyme recognition. Kolocheva TI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 May 8;248(1–2):97–100
Computer-assisted primary and secondary structure analyses of DNA polymerases of herpes simplex, Epstein-Barr and varicella zoster viruses reveal conserved domains with some homology to DNA-binding domain in E. coli DNA pol I. Becker Y. **Virus Genes** 1988 Jul;1(4):351–67

ANALYSIS

Fluorescent oligonucleotides and deoxynucleotide triphosphates: preparation and their interaction with the large (Klenow) fragment of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I. Allen DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 30; 28(11):4601–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pyridoxal 5'-phosphate mediated inactivation of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I: identification of lysine-635 as an essential residue for the processive mode of DNA synthesis. Basu S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 6;27(18):6710–6
Inactivation of DNA polymerase I (Klenow fragment) by adenosine 2',3'-epoxide 5'-triphosphate: evidence for the formation of a tight-binding inhibitor. Catalano CE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 16;28(10):4374–82
Sequence-specific inhibition of DNA strand elongation by incorporation of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine. Ohno Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15;49(8):2077–81
Effects of photo-activated bleomycin on deoxyribonuclease I, exonuclease III and deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase I reactions. Mori H. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Mar; 37(3):680–3
Inhibitory effect of flavonoids on DNA-dependent DNA and RNA polymerases. Shinozuka K, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Oct 15;44(10):882–5
Segregation of relaxed replicated dimers when DNA ligase and DNA polymerase I are limited during oriC-specific DNA replication. Munson BR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul; 171(7):3803–9
[Selective inhibition of 3'-5'-exonuclease activity of DNA-polymerase I from Escherichia coli by a fluoride ion] Mikhallov VS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan-Feb; 23(1):306–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Difference in the expression level of DNA polymerase beta among mouse tissues: high expression in the pachytene spermatocyte. Hirose F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Mar; 181(1):169–80
Dual cis-acting negative regulatory elements located upstream of the mouse DNA polymerase beta gene. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Jan; 105(1):79–83
Polymerase-specific differences in the DNA intermediates of frameshift mutagenesis. In vitro synthesis errors of

Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I and its large fragment derivative. Papanicolaou C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 May 20;207(2):335–53

The general control activator protein GCN4 is essential for a basal level of ARO3 gene expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Paravicini G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jan; 9(1):144–51

DEFICIENCY

Conditional lethality of the recA441 and recA730 mutants of Escherichia coli deficient in DNA polymerase I. Fijalkowska I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar;217(2):117–22

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Avian myeloblastosis virus reverse transcriptase is easier to use than the Klenow fragment of DNA polymerase I for labeling the 3'-end of a DNA fragment. Oyama F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Aug 1;172(2):444–50

GENETICS

Levels and size complexity of DNA polymerase beta mRNA in rat regenerating liver and other organs. Nowak R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 7;1008(2):203–7

Spontaneous and UV-induced mutations in Escherichia coli K-12 strains with altered or absent DNA polymerase I. Bates H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2480–4

Suppression of dnaE nonsense mutations by pcbA1. Maki H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):3139–43

Conversion of monofunctional DNA adducts of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) to bifunctional lesions. Effect on the in vitro replication of single-stranded DNA by Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I and eukaryotic DNA polymerases alpha. Hoffmann JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5;264(25):15130–5

Characterization of the polA gene of Streptococcus pneumoniae and comparison of the DNA polymerase I it encodes to homologous enzymes from Escherichia coli and phage T7. Lopez P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 5; 264(7):4255–63

Human beta-polymerase gene. Structure of the 5'-flanking region and active promoter. Widen SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15;263(32):16992–8

Repression of polyoma virus DNA replication by 5'-flanking region of mouse DNA polymerase beta gene containing transcriptional silencer elements. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16887–91

Induction of beta-polymerase mRNA by DNA-damaging agents in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Fornace AJ Jr, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;9(2):851–3

Mouse DNA polymerase beta gene promoter: fine mapping and involvement of Sp1-like mouse transcription factor in its function. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 26;16(18):8773–87

Paradoxical effect of Simian virus 40 enhancer on the function of mouse DNA polymerase beta gene promoter. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25; 17(10):3725–34

METABOLISM

Recognition and use of the unusual X-DNA as a primer-template by Klenow DNA polymerase enzyme. Sági J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 30; 161(3):1204–12

Effects of coordination of diammineplatinum(II) with DNA on the activities of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I. Bernges F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23;27(17):6398–402

DNA substrate structural requirements for the exonuclease and polymerase activities of procaryotic and phage DNA polymerases. Cowart M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 7; 28(5):1975–83

Binding of captan to DNA polymerase I from Escherichia coli and the concomitant effect on 5'——3' exonuclease activity. Freeman-Wittig MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4;28(7):2843–9

Kinetic mechanism whereby DNA polymerase I (Klenow) replicates DNA with high fidelity. Kuchta RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 6;27(18):6716–25

ABC excinuclease incises both 5' and 3' to the CC-1065-DNA adduct and its incision activity is stimulated by DNA helicase II and DNA polymerase I. Selby CP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 20;27(19):7184–8

Comparison of polymerase insertion and extension kinetics of a series of O2-alkyldeoxythymidine triphosphates and O4-methyldeoxythymidine triphosphate. Singer B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 21;28(4):1478–83

Nucleotide excision by E. coli DNA polymerase I in proofreading and non-proofreading modes. Lecomte PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 20;951(2-3):255–60

Pyrophosphate analogues in pyrophosphorolysis reaction catalyzed by DNA polymerases. Rozovskaya T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 24;247(2):289–92

E. coli DNA polymerase I: enzymatic functions and their application in polymer formation, nick translation and DNA sequencing. Hartman CP, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1981;2:17–39 (93 ref.)

Optimal conditions for supercoil DNA sequencing with the Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I large fragment. Lim HM, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1988 Mar-Apr;5(2):32–9

Levels of DNA topoisomerases, single-stranded-DNA-binding protein, and DNA polymerase I in rho+ and rho-15 strains of Escherichia coli. Arnold GF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):5183–6

Studies on the mechanism of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I large fragment. Effect of template sequence and substrate variation on termination of synthesis. Abbotts J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15;263(29):15094–103

Kinetic analysis of base substitution mutagenesis by transient misalignment of DNA and by miscoding. Boosalis MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11360–6

How DNA travels between the separate polymerase and 3'-5'-exonuclease sites of DNA polymerase I (Klenow fragment). Joyce CM. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25; 264(18):10858–66

Hormonal regulation of DNA polymerase-beta activity in the rat thyroid gland. Nagasaka A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Nov;119(2):303–8

DNA polymerase I is required for premeiotic DNA replication and sporulation but not for X-ray repair in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Budd ME, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;9(2):365–76

Genetic requirements for hyper-recombination by very short patch mismatch repair: involvement of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I. Dzidic S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jun;217(2-3):254–6

A kinetic study of rat recombinant DNA polymerase beta: detection of a slow (hysteretic) transition in polymerase activity and inhibition by butylphenyl-deoxyguanosine triphosphate. DiGiuseppe JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25;17(8):3079–89

Characterization of DNA polymerase beta mRNA: cell-cycle and growth response in cultured human cells. Zmudzka BZ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9587–96

Cocrystal structure of an editing complex of Klenow fragment with DNA. Freemont PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):8924–8

Effect of manganese ions on the incorporation of dideoxynucleotides by bacteriophage T7 DNA polymerase and Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I. Tabor S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):4076–80

Correlation between polymerase beta activity and thermal radiosensitization in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Dikomey E, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;109:35–41

[Protein-nucleic acid interactions in reactions catalyzed by eukaryotic and prokaryotic DNA-polymerases] Lavrik OI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 May;54(5):757–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Klenow fragment of DNA-polymerase I from E. coli. III. The role of internucleotide phosphate groups of the matrix in its binding with the enzyme] Volchkova VA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Jan;15(1):78–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA polymerase I, Klenow fragment of Escherichia coli: hydrolysis and pyrophosphorolysis of DNA containing phosphothioate groups] Rozovskaia TA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar-Apr;23(2):449–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction of hyperthermia and radiation in tolerant and nontolerant HeLa S3 cells: role of DNA polymerase inactivation. Kampinga HH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Mar;55(3):423–33

In vitro repair of psoralen-DNA cross-links by RecA, UvrABC, and the 5'-exonuclease of DNA polymerase I. Sladek FM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25;264(12):6755–65

DNA POLYMERASE II

Human DNA polymerase alpha: predicted functional domains and relationships with viral DNA polymerases. Wang TS, et al. **FASEB J** 1989 Jan;3(1):14–21 (46 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Calcium-dependent calmodulin-binding proteins associated with mammalian DNA polymerase alpha. Hammond RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 20;951(2-3):315–21

Intracellular localisation of a subunit of human DNA polymerase alpha affecting primase activity recognised by monoclonal antibody (HDR-854-E4) and its application to distinction between proliferative and non-proliferative lesions. Sugawara I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Aug; 60(2):176–81

[Investigation of nucleoprotein fixation method in immunohistology] Sasaki J, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jan; 37(1):102–6 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-5-(E)-(4-azidostyryl)-uracil 5'-triphosphate: synthesis and utilization as a photoaffinity labeling reagent for DNA polymerase alpha from cherry salmon, Oncorhynchus masou. Izuta S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 15;161(2):514–9

An unusual polyanion from Physarum polycephalum that inhibits homologous DNA polymerase alpha in vitro. Fischer H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 13;28(12):5219–26

Affinity labeling the DNA polymerase alpha complex. I. Pyridoxal 5'-phosphate inhibition of DNA polymerase and DNA primase activities of the DNA polymerase alpha complex from Drosophila melanogaster embryos. Diffley JF. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14669–77

Selective abrogation of alloreactivity via priming in the presence of aphidicolin, a specific inhibitor of DNA polymerase. Morecki S, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 1; 143(3):838–43

Time course of enhancement of chromosomal aberration production in human lymphocytes by post-treatment with aphidicolin following X-irradiation in G2. Bender MA. **Mutat Res** 1989 Aug;213(2):175–83

Structure-activity relationships for the inhibition of DNA polymerase alpha by aphidicolin derivatives. Prasad G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6339–48

Herpes simplex virus replication in the presence of DNA polymerase alpha inhibitors. Romanelli MG, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Nov;11(4):293–302

GENETICS

Conversion of monofunctional DNA adducts of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) to bifunctional lesions. Effect on the in vitro replication of single-stranded DNA by Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I and eukaryotic DNA polymerases alpha. Hoffmann JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5;264(25):15130–5

Decreased in vitro polymerase II activity of whole-cell extracts from late passage human diploid fibroblasts. Fong TC, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 Dec;46(1-3):219–23

Gene expression of human DNA polymerase alpha during cell proliferation and the cell cycle. Wahl AF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Nov;8(11):5016–25

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical studies of DNA polymerase delta: relationships with DNA polymerase alpha. Lee MY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jul;272(1):1–9

DNA polymerases alpha and delta are immunologically and structurally distinct. Wong SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5924–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A novel primase-free form of murine DNA polymerase alpha induced by infection with minute virus of mice. Ho TF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 30;28(11):4622–8

DNA polymerase alpha from normal rat liver is different than DNA polymerases alpha from Morris hepatoma strains. Popanda O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 15; 183(1):5–13

Purification of Norman Murine Sarcoma DNA polymerase alpha forms with different DNA template primer binding affinity and different specific activity. Sylvia VL, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(2):203–8

Purification and characterization of an inducible Escherichia coli DNA polymerase capable of insertion and bypass at abasic lesions in DNA. Bonner CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 15;263(35):18946–52

[Purification and characterization of DNA-dependent DNA-polymerase alpha from human placenta] Lavrik OI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar-Apr;23(2):388–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and characteristics of endonuclease tightly bound to alpha-polymerase from the rat liver] Timchenko NA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul-Aug;22(4):976–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase alpha activity in the endometrium of the human uterus during the menstrual cycle. Shioda M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct; 159(4):880–1

DNA polymerase alpha activity is not affected by protein kinases or alkaline phosphatase. Prussak CE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 31; 159(3):1397–403

Mammalian DNA polymerases alpha and delta: current status in DNA replication. So AG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 28;27(13):4591–5 (58 ref.)

Replication of single-stranded porcine circovirus DNA by DNA polymerases alpha and delta. Gassmann M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 20;951(2-3):280–9

The repair of identified large DNA adducts induced by 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide in normal or xeroderma pigmentosum group A human fibroblasts, and the role of DNA polymerases alpha or delta. Jones CJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jul;10(7):1197–201

Activity of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase alpha stimulated by estrogen in the endometrium of the human uterus during the menstrual cycle. Usuki S, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;2(4):283–91

Effect of pisiferic acid and its derivatives on cytotoxicity macromolecular synthesis and DNA polymerase alpha of HeLa cells. Kobayashi K, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989; 21(5):463–8

Interaction of phosphatidylinositol-4-monophosphate with a low activity form of DNA polymerase alpha: a potential mechanism for enzyme activation. Sylvia VL, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(4):347–53

Kinetic analysis of base substitution mutagenesis by transient misalignment of DNA and by miscoding. Boosalis MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11360–6

Affinity labeling the DNA polymerase alpha complex. Identification of subunits containing the DNA polymerase active site and an important regulatory nucleotide-binding site. Diffley JF. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 15;263(35):19126–31

Nearest neighbor influences on DNA polymerase insertion

fidelity. Mendelman LV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25; 264(24):14415–23
Recognition and binding of template–primers containing defined abasic sites by Drosophila DNA polymerase alpha holoenzyme. Ng L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5; 264(22):13018–23
Differential extension of 3' mispairs is a major contribution to the high fidelity of calf thymus DNA polymerase–alpha. Perrino FW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15; 264(5):2898–905
Control of DNA polymerase–alpha activity in regenerating rat liver by calcium and 1 alpha,25(OH)2D3. Rixon RH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 May;139(2):354–60
DNA polymerase beta in human thyroid of Graves' disease and thyroid tumors. Nagasaka A, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Nov;37(11):1051–4
Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase–alpha activity in hamster follicles during the estrous cycle: roles of follicle stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone. Roy SK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;61(2):157–66
Proofreading by the epsilon subunit of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase III increases the fidelity of calf thymus DNA polymerase alpha. Perrino FW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 May;86(9):3085–8
Eukaryotic DNA polymerases alpha and delta: conserved properties and interactions, from yeast to mammalian cells. Burgers PM. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1989; 37:235–80 (367 ref.)
Aphidicolin hypersensitive mutant of Chinese hamster V79 fibroblasts that underproduces DNA polymerase–alpha antigen. Liu PK, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1989 Jul; 15(4):331–44
Eukaryotic chromosome replication requires both alpha and delta DNA polymerases. Blow J. **Trends Genet** 1989 May; 5(5):134–6 (26 ref.)
[Effect of oridonin on cell-free DNA synthesis in vitro] Li Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep;9(5):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Modification of human DNA polymerase alpha by N-acetylimidazole] Lavrik OI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar–Apr;23(2):400–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction of hyperthermia and radiation in tolerant and nontolerant HeLa S3 cells: role of DNA polymerase inactivation. Kampinga HH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Mar;55(3):423–33
DNA polymerase alpha. Lehman IR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 15;264(8):4265–8 (90 ref.)

DNA POLYMERASE III see under **DNA POLYMERASES**

DNA POLYMERASES

DNA polymerase III holoenzyme of Escherichia coli. McHenry CS. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1988;57:519–50 (135 ref.)
Detection of HIV–1 DNA in different subsets of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells using the polymerase chain reaction. Rapid communication. Hufert FT, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;106(3–4):341–5
Sequence analysis of minute amounts of viroid RNA using the polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Rapid communication. Puchta H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989; 106(3–4):335–40
Detection of ras point mutations by polymerase chain reaction using mutation-specific, inosine-containing oligonucleotide primers. Ehlen T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Apr 28;160(2):441–7
Apolipoprotein E genotyping using the polymerase chain reaction and allele-specific oligonucleotide probes. Weisgraber KH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 30;157(3):1212–7
Kinetic and structural investigations of the replicative fidelity of the Klenow fragment. Kuchta RD, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1988 Dec;16(6):947–9
The asymmetric dimeric polymerase hypothesis: a progress report. McHenry CS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 20; 951(2–3):240–8 (59 ref.)
Analysis of N-RAS exon-1 mutations in myelodysplastic syndromes by polymerase chain reaction and direct sequencing. Bar-Eli M, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):281–3
Hemophilia B Durham: a mutation in the first EGF-like domain of factor IX that is characterized by polymerase chain reaction. Denton PH, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct; 72(4):1407–11
Detection of two alternative bcr/abl mRNA junctions and minimal residual disease in Philadelphia chromosome positive chronic myelogenous leukemia by polymerase chain reaction. Lee MS, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jun;73(8):2165–70
Use of polymerase chain reaction for diagnosis of inherited disorders. Boehm CD. **Clin Chem** 1989 Sep;35(9):1843–8 (61 ref.)
Prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies by using polymerase chain reaction and allele-specific oligonucleotide probes. Crisan D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Sep;35(9):1854
Enzymatic amplification of RNA purified from crude cell lysate by reversible target capture. Thompson JD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Sep;35(9):1878–81
A programmable system to perform the polymerase chain reaction. Weier HU, et al. **DNA** 1988 Jul–Aug;7(6):441–7
Human DNA polymerase alpha: predicted functional domains and relationships with viral DNA polymerases. Wang TS, et al. **FASEB J** 1989 Jan;3(1):14–21 (46 ref.)
DNA polymerase I (Klenow fragment): role of the structure and length of a template in enzyme recognition. Kolocheva TI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 May 8;248(1–2):97–100
Antithrombin Cambridge, 384 Ala to Pro: a new variant identified using the polymerase chain reaction. Perry DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Aug 28;254(1–2):174–6
Production of discrete high specific activity DNA probes using the polymerase chain reaction. Jansen R, et al.
Gene Anal Tech 1989 Jul–Aug;6(4):79–83
A strategy for producing single-stranded DNA in the polymerase chain reaction. A direct method for genomic sequencing. Kreitman M, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1989 Jul–Aug;6(4):84–8
A rapid method for detection of Y-chromosomal DNA from dried blood specimens by the polymerase chain reaction. Witt M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Jun;82(3):271–4
18th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: The polymerase chain reaction: methodology and applications.
J Cell Biochem Suppl 1989;13E:269–313
Polymerase chain reaction. Schochetman G, et al.
J Infect Dis 1988 Dec;158(6):1154–7 (29 ref.)
Amino acid changes coded by bacteriophage T4 DNA polymerase mutator mutants. Relating structure to function. Reha-Krantz LJ. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Aug 20; 202(4):711–24
Primer availability [letter] Willems PJ. **Nature** 1989 Jan 5; 337(6202):10
Novel non-templated nucleotide addition reactions catalyzed by procaryotic and eucaryotic DNA polymerases. Clark JM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9677–86
Multiple primer pairs for the detection of HTLV-I by PCR. De BK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11;17(5):2142
Errors in the polymerase chain reaction. Dunning AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10393
Preparation of crude cell extract suitable for amplification of RNA by the polymerase chain reaction. Ferre F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11;17(5):2141
One-step amplification of transcripts in total RNA using the polymerase chain reaction. Goblet C, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Mar 11;17(5):2144
Determination of contiguity of subclones using the polymerase chain reaction. Gulcher JR, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10931
Direct clone characterization from plaques and colonies by the polymerase chain reaction. Gussow D, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1989 May 25;17(10):4000
A simple method for site-directed mutagenesis using the polymerase chain reaction. Hemsley A, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6545–51
Production of single-stranded DNA templates by exonuclease digestion following the polymerase chain reaction. Higuchi RG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5865
Amplification of a highly polymorphic VNTR segment by the polymerase chain reaction. Horn GT, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Mar 11;17(5):2140
Rapid screening of highly complex cDNA libraries using the polymerase chain reaction. Hovens CM, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4415–6
Whole genome PCR: application to the identification of sequences bound by gene regulatory proteins. Kinzler KW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25;17(10):3645–53
Increased efficiency of the Taq polymerase catalyzed polymerase chain reaction. Krawetz SA, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jan 25;17(2):819
Direct sequencing from low-melt agarose with Sequenase. Kretz KA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5864
Structure-independent DNA amplification by PCR using 7-deaza-2'-deoxyguanosine. McConlogue L, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9869
DNA sequencing using Taq polymerase. Peterson MG.
Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10915
Oncogene detection by enzymatic amplification on flow sorted chromosomes. Schmitz A, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jan 25;17(2):816
Hinf I polymorphism 3' to the human beta-globin gene detected by the polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Semenza GL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 25;17(6):2376
Hybrid DNA artifact from PCR of closely related target sequences. Shuldiner AR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4409
Quantification of polymerase chain reaction products by affinity-based hybrid collection. Syvänen AC, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11327–38
Construction of mutant and chimeric genes using the polymerase chain reaction. Vallette F, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jan 25;17(2):723–33
Use of modified T7 DNA polymerase (sequenase version 2.0) for oligonucleotide site-directed mutagenesis.
Venkitaraman AR. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25; 17(8):3314
Generation of labeled RNA probes from enzymatically amplified DNA templates. Weier HU, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11836
An improved method for directly sequencing PCR amplified material using dimethyl sulphoxide. Winship PR.
Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Feb 11;17(3):1266
Automated polymerase chain reaction in capillary tubes with hot air. Wittwer CT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4353–7
Precise gene fusion by PCR. Yon J, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4895
Use of the DNA polymerase chain reaction for homology probing: isolation of partial cDNA or genomic clones encoding the iron–sulfur protein of succinate dehydrogenase from several species. Gould SJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Mar;86(6):1934–8
Alu polymerase chain reaction: a method for rapid isolation of human-specific sequences from complex DNA sources. Nelson DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep; 86(17):6686–90
Deletion screening at the hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase locus in Chinese hamster cells using the polymerase chain reaction. Xu ZD, et al.
Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen 1989;9(3):177–87
DNA technology continues to improve. Morgan RA, et al.
Transfusion 1989 Mar–Apr;29(3):189–90 (14 ref.)
An inexpensive and versatile computer-controlled PCR machine using a Peltier Element as a thermoelectric heat pump. Wittbrodt J, et al. **Trends Genet** 1989 Jul;5(7):202–3
Computer-assisted primary and secondary structure analyses of DNA polymerases of herpes simplex, Epstein–Barr and varicella zoster viruses reveal conserved domains with some homology to DNA–binding domain in E. coli DNA pol I. Becker Y. **Virus Genes** 1988 Jul;1(4):351–67
[Synthesis of new terminator substrates for DNA–polymerases— nucleoside-5'-triphosphates with modified carbohydrate residue] Diatkina NB, et al.
Bioorg Khim 1988 Jun;14(6):815–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase activity in the testes of infertile men with varicocele. Fujisawa M, et al.
Fertil Steril 1988 Nov;50(5):795–800
Quantitation of hepatitis B viral DNA by solution hybridization: comparison with DNA polymerase and hepatitis B e antigen during antiviral therapy. Kuhns MC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Apr;27(4):274–81
Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis where single affected child has died: Guthrie spots and microvillar enzyme testing [letter] McIntosh I, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 5; 2(8619):1085
[The polymerase chain reaction--a new diagnostic tool (editorial)] Teglbajerg LL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Apr 17;151(16):975–6 **(Dan)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mechanistic studies on N-benzyladriamycin-14-valerate (AD 198), a highly lipophilic alkyl adriamycin analog. Lameh J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):689–93
Inhibition of varicella-zoster virus-induced DNA polymerase by a new guanosine analog, 9-[4-hydroxy-2-(hydroxymethyl)butyl]guanine triphosphate. Abele G, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1988 Aug;32(8):1137–42
Comparison of the effect of Carbovir, AZT, and dideoxynucleoside triphosphates on the activity of human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase and selected human polymerases. White EL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Jun 15;161(2):393–8
Differential inhibition of various deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases by Evans blue and aurintricarboxylic acid. Nakane H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Oct 15;177(1):91–6
Comparative studies of the inhibitory properties of antibiotics on human immunodeficiency virus and avian myeloblastosis virus reverse transcriptases and cellular DNA polymerases. Take Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Jan;42(1):107–15
Effect of phosphorothioate homo-oligodeoxynucleotides on herpes simplex virus type 2-induced DNA polymerase. Gao WY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11521–6
Glutamate overcomes the salt inhibition of DNA polymerase III holoenzyme. Griep MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11294–301
Herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA polymerase. Mechanism of inhibition by acyclovir triphosphate. Reardon JE, et al.
J Biol Chem 1989 May 5;264(13):7405–11
Inactivation of human hepatitis B virus DNA polymerase by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Oh SH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 May;28(1):42–6
Inhibition of human hepatitis B virus DNA polymerase and duck hepatitis B virus DNA polymerase by triphosphates of thymidine analogs and pharmacokinetic properties of the corresponding nucleosides. Tao PZ, et al.
J Med Virol 1988 Dec;26(4):353–62
Differential inhibitory effects of several pyrimidine 2',3'-dideoxynucleoside 5'-triphosphates on the activities of reverse transcriptase and various cellular DNA polymerases. Ono K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 May; 35(5):578–83
Interaction of 2-halogenated dATP analogs (F, Cl, and Br) with human DNA polymerases, DNA primase, and ribonucleotide reductase. Parker WB, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 1988 Oct;34(4):485–91
A potent inhibitor of Taq polymerase copurifies with human genomic DNA. de Franchis R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10355
Interaction of Epstein–Barr virus DNA polymerase with aphidicolin, phosphonoformate and 5'-GMP. Li JS, et al.
Virus Genes 1988 Jul;1(4):369–75

BLOOD

Detection and characteristics of DNA polymerase activity in serum from patients with malignant, viral, or B12-deficiency disease. Neumuller M, et al. **Enzyme** 1989; 41(1):6-16

[The activity of DNA polymerase in the blood of non-A, non-B hepatitis patients, and discussion on retrovirus as the causative agent] Watanabe S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Dec;46(12):2618-23 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Prenatal exclusion testing for Huntington disease using the polymerase chain reaction. McIntosh I, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Feb;32(2):274-6

Detection of the molecular abnormality in chronic myeloid leukemia by use of the polymerase chain reaction. Dobrovic A, et al. **Blood** 1988 Dec;72(6):2063-5

Rapid and non-radioactive prenatal diagnosis of beta thalassaemia and sickle cell disease: application of the polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Kulozik AE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Dec;70(4):455-8

The polymerase chain reaction and its applications. Milbourne A, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1989 Apr;48(4):125-6

Detection of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli after polymerase chain reaction amplification with a thermostable DNA polymerase. Olive DM. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Feb;27(2):261-5

Rapid detection of cutaneous herpes simplex virus infection with the polymerase chain reaction. Cao M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Mar;92(3):391-2

Polymerase chain reaction for fast, nonradioactive detection of high- and low-risk papillomavirus types in routine cervical specimens and in biopsies. Dallas PB, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Feb;27(2):105-11

Amplification of rhinovirus specific nucleic acids from clinical samples using the polymerase chain reaction. Gama RE, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Jun;28(2):73-7

Human papillomaviruses and the polymerase chain reaction. **Lancet** 1989 May 13;1(8646):1051-2 (13 ref.)

Polymerase chain reaction for detection of dissemination in gastric lymphoma. Cunningham D, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 1;1(8640):695-7

Molecular screening for haemoglobin constant spring. Hsia YE, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 6;1(8645):988-91

Papillomavirus screening of cervical lavages by polymerase chain reaction [letter] Morris BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 10;2(8624):1368

Polymerase chain reaction to confirm extranodal progression of follicular lymphoma [letter] Price CG, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 20;1(8647):1132

Cystic fibrosis: prenatal diagnosis and carrier detection by DNA analysis. Nelson PV, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Aug 7;151(3):126-7, 130-1

[Polymerase chain reaction for the diagnostic identification of HIV infection] Selleri L, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Jan-Mar;9(1):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Polymerase chain reaction amplification applied to the determination of beta-like globin gene cluster haplotypes. Sutton M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Sep;32(1):66-9

DNA polymerase III, a second essential DNA polymerase, is encoded by the S. cerevisiae CDC2 gene. Sitney KC, et al. **Cell** 1989 Feb 24;56(4):599-605

Structure and function of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae CDC2 gene encoding the large subunit of DNA polymerase III. Boulet A, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jun;8(6):1849-54

Induction of dnaN and dnaQ gene expression in Escherichia coli by alkylation damage to DNA. Quiñones A, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Feb;8(2):587-93

Genetic applications of an inverse polymerase chain reaction. Ochman H, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Nov;120(3):621-3

Saturation of mismatch repair in the mutD5 mutator strain of Escherichia coli. Damagnez V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Aug;171(8):4494-7

Presence of the dnaQ-rnh divergent transcriptional unit on a multicopy plasmid inhibits induced mutagenesis in Escherichia coli. Foster PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun; 171(6):3144-51

Suppression of dnaE nonsense mutations by pcbA1. Maki H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):3139-43

Isolation, characterization, and expression in Escherichia coli of the DNA polymerase gene from Thermus aquaticus. Lawyer FC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15; 264(11):6427-37

Selective inactivation of the exonuclease activity of bacteriophage T7 DNA polymerase by in vitro mutagenesis. Tabor S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15; 264(11):6447-58

Characterization of a DNA polymerase mutant of herpes simplex virus from a severely immunocompromised patient receiving acyclovir. Collins P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Feb; 70 (Pt 2):375-82

Site of the base change in the vaccinia virus DNA polymerase gene which confers aphidicolin resistance. DeFilippes FM. **J Virol** 1989 Sep;63(9):4060-3

Expression of herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA polymerase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and detection of virus-specific enzyme activity in cell-free lysates. Haffey ML, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Dec;62(12):4493-8

Aphidicolin resistance in herpes simplex virus type 1 appears to alter substrate specificity in the DNA polymerase. Hall JD, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jun;63(6):2874-6

Molecular genetic analysis of vaccinia virus DNA polymerase mutants. Traktman P, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb; 63(2):841-6

Direct sequencing of amplified DNA in prenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassaemia [letter] Aulehla-Scholz C, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 11;1(8633):326-7

Bacteriophage T4 DNA polymerase determines the amount and specificity of ultraviolet mutagenesis. Drake JW. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov;214(3):547-52

Interactions between epsilon, the proofreading subunit of DNA polymerase III, and proteins involved in the SOS response of Escherichia coli. Foster PL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov;214(3):467-73

The linear mitochondrial plasmid pClK1 of the phytopathogenic fungus Claviceps purpurea may code for a DNA polymerase and an RNA polymerase. Oeser B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 May;217(1):132-40

Computer-aided detection and alignment of weakly homologous amino acid sequences of RNA replicase beta (MS2 phage) and DNA polymerases (T7 phage and E. coli). Ohnishi K. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1988;(19):193-7

Dissection of functional domains of adenovirus DNA polymerase by linker-insertion mutagenesis. Chen M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6116-20

Overproduction of the epsilon subunit of DNA polymerase III counteracts the SOS mutagenic response of Escherichia coli. Jonczyk P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):9124-7

T5 DNA polymerase: structural—functional relationships to other DNA polymerases. Leavitt MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4465-9

DNA polymerase III gene of Bacillus subtilis. Sanjanwala B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4421-4

Physical mapping of the human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) (Towne) DNA polymerase gene: DNA-mediated transfer of a genetic marker for an HCMV gene. D'Aquila RT, et al. **Virology** 1989 Jul;171(1):312-6

The location, sequence, transcription, and regulation of a baculovirus DNA polymerase gene. Tomalski MD, et al. **Virology** 1988 Dec;167(2):591-600

HISTORY

The early history of DNA polymerase: a commentary on 'Enzymic Synthesis of Deoxyribonucleic Acid'. Kornberg A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:53-6

Enzymic synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid. 1956 [classical article] Kornberg A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989; 1000:57-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical studies of DNA polymerase delta: relationships with DNA polymerase alpha. Lee MY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jul;272(1):1-9

Detection of antibodies against hepatitis B virus polymerase antigen in hepatitis B virus-infected patients. Chang LJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Sep;10(3):332-5

DNA polymerases alpha and delta are immunologically and structurally distinct. Wong SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5924-8

Antibody against Epstein-Barr virus DNA polymerase activity in sera of patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Liu MY, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Jun;28(2):101-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

On the type of DNA polymerase activity in neuronal, astroglial, and oligodendroglial cell fractions from young, adult, and old rat brains. Subrahmanyam K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Jun;16(6):1111-7

Isolation of multiple forms of DNA polymerase delta: evidence of proteolytic modification during isolation. Lee MY. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 12;27(14):5188-93

Thermostable DNA polymerase from the archaebacterium Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Purification, characterization and immunological properties. Elie C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jan 2;178(3):619-26

Purification of DNA polymerase II, a distinct DNA polymerase, from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Budd ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15;264(11):6557-65

Characterization of a large form of DNA polymerase delta from HeLa cells that is insensitive to proliferating cell nuclear antigen. Syvaoja J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2489-97

Purification of a cellular replication factor, RF-C, that is required for coordinated synthesis of leading and lagging strands during simian virus 40 DNA replication in vitro. Tsurimoto T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;9(2):609-19

METABOLISM

Low cost apparatus for primer-directed DNA amplification using Thermus aquaticus-DNA polymerase. Torgersen H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Jan;176(1):33-5

Rapid cloning of rearranged immunoglobulin genes from human hybridoma cells using mixed primers and the polymerase chain reaction. Larrick JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15;160(3):1250-6

Changes in activity and subcellular localization of alpha-like DNA polymerase during cell cycle of Physarum polycephalum. Shioda M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Mar; 18(3):581-8

Template length, sequence context, and 3'-5' exonuclease activity modulate replicative bypass of thymine glycol lesions in vitro. Clark JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 24;28(2):775-9

DNA substrate structural requirements for the exonuclease and polymerase activities of procaryotic and phage DNA polymerases. Cowart M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 7; 28(5):1975-83

In situ enzymology of DNA replication and ultraviolet-induced DNA repair synthesis in permeable human cells. Dresler SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 20; 27(19):7247-54

Involvement of DNA polymerase delta in DNA repair synthesis in human fibroblasts at late times after ultraviolet irradiation. Dresler SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23; 27(17):6379-83

The dimer of the beta subunit of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase III holoenzyme is dissociated into monomers upon binding magnesium(II). Griep MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 12;27(14):5210-5

Exonucleolytic proofreading by a mammalian DNA polymerase. Kunkel TA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 7; 28(3):988-95

Functional consequences of the arabinosylcytosine structural lesion in DNA. Mikita T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 28; 27(13):4698-705

Mutation induced in vitro on a C-8 guanine aminofluorene containing template by a modified T7 DNA polymerase. Sahm J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4;28(7):2836-43

Mammalian DNA polymerases alpha and delta: current status in DNA replication. So AG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 28;27(13):4591-5 (58 ref.)

Fidelity of DNA synthesis by the Thermus aquaticus DNA polymerase. Tindall KR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 9; 27(16):6008-13

Mitochondrial DNA polymerase from Drosophila melanogaster embryos: kinetics, processivity, and fidelity of DNA polymerization. Wernette CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 9;27(16):6046-54

Protein-protein interactions of yeast DNA polymerase III with mammalian and yeast proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA)/cyclin. Bauer GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 20;951(2-3):274-9

Comparison of initiating abilities of primers of different length in polymerization reactions catalyzed by DNA polymerases from thermoacidophilic archaebacteria. Bukhrashvili IS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 1; 1008(1):102-7

Nucleoside 5'-triphosphates modified at sugar residues as substrates for DNA polymerase from the thermoacidophilic archaebacterium Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Chinchaladze DZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 1;1008(1):113-5

A DNA polymerase from a thermoacidophilic archaebacterium: evolutionary and technological interests. Elie C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 20; 951(2-3):261-7

Replication of single-stranded porcine circovirus DNA by DNA polymerases alpha and delta. Gassmann M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 20;951(2-3):280-9

The herpes simplex virus DNA polymerase: analysis of the functional domains. Knopf CW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 20;951(2-3):298-314

DNA synthesis by the isolated nuclear matrix from synchronized plasmodia of Physarum polycephalum. Shioda M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 12; 1007(3):254-63

Interaction of DNA polymerases with phospholipids. Yoshida S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 23; 1007(1):61-6

Protein-nucleic acid interaction in reactions catalyzed with DNA polymerases. Knorre DG, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 May; 70(5):655-61

Enzymatic amplification of HTLV-I viral sequences from peripheral blood mononuclear cells and infected tissues. Kwok S, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct;72(4):1117-23

Detection of HBs antigen, DNA polymerase activity, and hepatitis B virus DNA in tears: relevance to hepatitis B transmission by tears. Gastaud P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 May;73(5):333-6

Studies on DNA polymerases and topoisomerases in archaebacteria. Forterre P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Jan; 35(1):228-33

Physical association of base excision repair enzymes with parental and replicating DNA in BHK-21 cells. Lee KA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 1;49(11):3037-44

The repair of identified large DNA adducts induced by 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide in normal or xeroderma pigmentosum group A human fibroblasts, and the role of DNA polymerases alpha or delta. Jones CJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jul;10(7):1197-201

Nuclear transport of adenovirus DNA polymerase is facilitated by interaction with preterminal protein. Zhao LJ, et al. **Cell** 1988 Dec 23;55(6):1005-15

Subcellular localization of DNA polymerase gamma and changes in its activity in sea urchin embryos. Shioda M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;91(3):525-30

Use of polymerase chain reaction catalyzed by Taq DNA polymerase for site-specific mutagenesis. Kadowaki H, et al. **Gene** 1989 Mar 15;76(1):161-6

A multisite-directed mutagenesis using T7 DNA polymerase: application for reconstructing a mammalian gene. Su TZ,

et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 15;69(1):81–9
DNA-polymerase activity detected in situ. Relationship between incorporation of 3H-deoxytriphosphates and 3H-actinomycin D binding during the cell cycle in antheridial filaments of Chara vulgaris L. Effect of auxin and cytokinins. Godlewski M. **Histochemistry** 1988; 90(4):309–13
The polymerase chain reaction: an improved method for the analysis of nucleic acids. Vosberg HP. **Hum Genet** 1989 Aug;83(1):1–15 (132 ref.)
Characterization of DNA polymerases in an uninfected and virus PBCV-1-infected green alga—Chlorella strain NC64A. Rohozinski J, et al. **Intervirology** 1989; 30(3):156–62
Factor C from rabbit liver. A new poly(dC) and poly[d(G–C)] template-selective stimulatory protein of DNA polymerases. Asna N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25;264(9):5245–52
Sequence-specific pausing during in vitro DNA replication on double-stranded DNA templates. Bedinger P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16880–6
Highly efficient DNA synthesis by the phage phi 29 DNA polymerase. Symmetrical mode of DNA replication. Blanco L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):8935–40
The bacteriophage T4 DNA replication fork. Only DNA helicase is required for leading strand DNA synthesis by the DNA polymerase holoenzyme. Cha TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12220–5
The fidelity of DNA polymerases during in vitro replication of a template containing 5-bromouracil at a specific site. Heinrich M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):119–23
Structural and enzymatic studies of the T4 DNA replication system. II. ATPase properties of the polymerase accessory protein complex. Jarvis TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12717–29
Structural and enzymatic studies of the T4 DNA replication system. I. Physical characterization of the polymerase accessory protein complex. Jarvis TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12709–16
Mechanism of stimulation of T7 DNA polymerase by Escherichia coli single-stranded DNA binding protein (SSB). Myers TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15; 263(32):17006–15
The beta subunit modulates bypass and termination at UV lesions during in vitro replication with DNA polymerase III holoenzyme of Escherichia coli. Shavitt O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11275–81
The role of exonucleolytic processing and polymerase–DNA association in bypass of lesions during replication in vitro. Significance for SOS-targeted mutagenesis. Shwartz H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18277–85
Thioredoxin reductase-dependent insulin disulfide reduction by phage T7 DNA polymerase reflects dissociation of the enzyme into subunits. Slaby I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16502–6
The polymerase chain reaction. Peake I. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jul;42(7):673–6 (13 ref.)
Detection of hepatitis B virus in serum using amplification of viral DNA by means of the polymerase chain reaction. Sumazaki R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Apr;27(4):304–8
The polymerase chain reaction and histopathology [editorial] Goudie RB. **J Pathol** 1989 Jul;158(3):183–4
Changes of enzymes involved in DNA synthesis in the testes of cryptorchid rats. Fujisawa M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep;84(1):123–30
Detection of cytomegalovirus infection in paraffin-embedded tissue specimens with the polymerase chain reaction. Chehab FF, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Mar;2(2):75–8
RecA protein inhibits in vitro replication of single-stranded DNA with DNA polymerase III holoenzyme of Escherichia coli. Shwartz H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Aug; 213(2):165–73
A double-loop model for the replication of eukaryotic DNA. Spadari S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 May;219(3):147–56
The use of native T7 DNA polymerase for site-directed mutagenesis. Bebenek K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5408
Calf thymus DNA polymerase delta independent of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA). Focher F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11;17(5):1805–21
Generation of DNA probes for peptides with highly degenerate codons using mixed primer PCR. Girgis SI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10371
Dihydrothymidine and thymidine glycol triphosphates as substrates for DNA polymerases: differential recognition of thymine C5–C6 bond saturation and sequence specificity of incorporation. Ide H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11339–54
Amplification of human minisatellites by the polymerase chain reaction: towards DNA fingerprinting of single cells. Jeffreys AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9; 16(23):10953–71
DNA sequencing artifacts in dITP reactions containing gene 32 protein. Joho KE. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12; 17(17):7111
Polymerase chain reaction: replication errors and reliability of gene diagnosis. Krawczak M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 25;17(6):2197–201
Direct sequencing of polymerase chain reaction amplified DNA fragments through the incorporation of deoxynucleoside alpha-thiotriphosphates. Nakamaye KL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):9947–59
Thymidine uptake, incorporation and DNA polymerase activity in murine bladder tumor cell, MBT-2, exposed to UV activated dihematoporphyrin ether. Tseng MT, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Nov;48(5):647–51
DNA polymerase of bacteriophage T4 is an autogenous translational repressor. Andrake M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):7942–6
The yeast analog of mammalian cyclin/proliferating-cell nuclear antigen interacts with mammalian DNA polymerase delta. Bauer GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(20):7506–10
DNA sequencing with Thermus aquaticus DNA polymerase and direct sequencing of polymerase chain reaction-amplified DNA. Innis MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(24):9436–40
Mismatch-specific 3'——5' exonuclease associated with the mitochondrial DNA polymerase from Drosophila embryos. Kaguni LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep; 86(17):6469–73
Proofreading by the epsilon subunit of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase III increases the fidelity of calf thymus DNA polymerase alpha. Perrino FW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3085–8
Linker insertion mutagenesis of the human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase expressed in bacteria: definition of the minimal polymerase domain. Prasad VR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3104–8
Attachment of a 40-base-pair G + C-rich sequence (GC-clamp) to genomic DNA fragments by the polymerase chain reaction results in improved detection of single-base changes. Sheffield VC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):232–6
Effect of manganese ions on the incorporation of dideoxynucleotides by bacteriophage T7 DNA polymerase and Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I. Tabor S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):4076–80
Eukaryotic DNA polymerases alpha and delta: conserved properties and interactions, from yeast to mammalian cells. Burgers PM. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1989; 37:235–80 (367 ref.)
Eukaryotic chromosome replication requires both alpha and delta DNA polymerases. Blow J. **Trends Genet** 1989 May; 5(5):134–6 (26 ref.)
Modeling functional sites in DNA polymerases. Hall JD. **Trends Genet** 1988 Feb;4(2):42–6 (36 ref.)
The polymerase chain reaction. White TJ, et al. **Trends Genet** 1989 Jun;5(6):185–9 (56 ref.)
[An approach of aging research from the field of biochemistry] Ohashi M. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Oct; 36(10):1119–25 **(Jpn)**
[Synthesis of 2',3'-dideoxy-3'-fluoradenosine and -guanosine, their 5'-triphosphates and a study of 2',3'-dideoxy-3'-fluoronucleoside- 5'-triphosphates as substrates for DNA-polymerases] Kvasiuk EI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Jun;15(6):781–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Klenow fragment of DNA-polymerase I from E. coli. III. The role of internucleotide phosphate groups of the matrix in its binding with the enzyme] Volchkova VA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Jan;15(1):78–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lipid peroxidation and the endogenous DNA polymerase activity of fractions of isolated liver chromatin in rats] Gubskiĭ IuI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Mar; 107(3):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Molecular weight distribution of polymeric DNA-products, formed upon the action of matrix enzymes] Iashina LN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 May-Jun;23(3):727–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analogs of pyrophosphate in a pyrophosphorolysis reaction catalyzed by DNA polymerases] Rozovskaia TA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 May-Jun;23(3):862–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[DNA polymerase I, Klenow fragment of Escherichia coli: hydrolysis and pyrophosphorolysis of DNA containing phosphothioate groups] Rozovskaia TA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar-Apr;23(2):449–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A new rapid, simple and sensitive method for diagnosis of viral infections] Johansson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 May 17;86(20):1896–8 **(Swe)**
[Ethical problems when introducing a new method of HIV testing] Krook A. **Lakartidningen** 1989 May 17;86(20):1901 **(Swe)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Analysis of c-Ki-ras mutations in human colon carcinoma by cell sorting, polymerase chain reaction, and DNA sequencing. Burmer GC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15; 49(8):2141–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Identification and some properties of a unique DNA polymerase from cells infected with human B-lymphotropic virus. Bapat AR, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Mar; 63(3):1400–3
Contribution of DNA polymerase delta to DNA replication in permeable CHO cells synchronized in S phase. Basnakian A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4757–67
The high fidelity of DNA duplication. Radman M, et al. **Sci Am** 1988 Aug;259(2):40–6 (6 ref.)
[DNA polymerases in the cells of higher eukaryotes] Siedlecki JA. **Postepy Biochem** 1988;34(3):153–72 (177 ref.)

(Pol)

DNA PROBES

mRNA detection by in situ hybridization with radioactive probes. Höfler H, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1989; 37:79–82
Site specific mapping of chromosome 21 gene probes and the study of Down syndrome. Nakai H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Aug;29(4):510–2
Non-radioactive cDNA probes for in situ localization of mRNA. Nakane PK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Aug;29(4):500–4
Y chromosome specific DNA probe in the diagnosis of a patient with mos 45,X/46,XYnf. Yorifuji T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Feb;31(1):85–9
Use of DNA probes to identify Trypanosoma congolense and T. simiae in tsetse flies from The Gambia. McNamara J, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1989 Jan;46(1):55–61
Detection of messenger RNA in routinely processed tissue sections with biotinylated oligonucleotide probes. Hankin RC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Aug;92(2):166–71
Immunophenotypic and gene probe analysis of a case of Richter's syndrome. Ostrowski M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Feb;91(2):215–21
Detection of the gene rearrangement in chronic myelogenous leukemia with biotinylated gene probes. Tilzer LL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Apr;91(4):464–7
HLA-DR typing "at the DNA level": RFLPs and subtypes detected with a DR beta cDNA probe. Cox NJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Dec;43(6):954–63
New approach for isolation of VNTR markers. Nakamura Y, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Dec;43(6):854–9
Identification and regional localization of DNA markers on chromosome 7 for the cloning of the cystic fibrosis gene. Rommens JM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Nov; 43(5):645–63
Mapping of recombinants near the Huntington disease locus by using G8 (D4S10) and newly isolated markers in the D4S10 region. Skraastad MI, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Apr;44(4):560–6
Chromosomal localisation of a developmental gene in man: direct DNA analysis demonstrates that Greig cephalopolysyndactyly maps to 7p13. Brueton L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Dec;31(4):799–804
Use of human alpha-satellite deoxyribonucleic acid to detect Y-specific centromeric sequences. Tho SP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec;159(6):1553–7
Detection of viral genomes in the liver by in situ hybridization using 35S-, bromodeoxyuridine-, and biotin-labeled probes. Niedobitek G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Mar;134(3):633–9
Comparison of DNA probe and cytogenetic methods for identifying field collected Anopheles gambiae complex mosquitoes. Collins FH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Dec;39(6):545–50
Comparison of thick films, in vitro culture and DNA hybridization probes for detecting Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Lanar DE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jan; 40(1):3–6
A comparative field study of radiolabeled and enzyme-conjugated synthetic DNA probes for the diagnosis of falciparum malaria. Sethabutr O, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Sep;39(3):227–31
The development of nonradioactive total genomic probes for strain and egg differentiation in taeniid cestodes. Yap KW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Nov;39(5):472–7
Recombinant DNA probe for serotype-specific identification of bluetongue virus 17. de Mattos CC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Apr;50(4):536–41
Cloning and characterization of a genomic probe for malignant catarrhal fever virus. Shih LM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Oct;49(10):1665–8
A rapid procedure for cell colony hybridization using DNA probes. Avraham H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Jun; 179(2):217–21
A cross-hybridization method for DNA mapping with photobiotin-labeled probes. Chetrit P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 May 1;178(2):273–5
Northern blot mapping: a procedure for mapping mRNA immobilized on nitrocellulose by probing with end-labeled DNA fragments. Hamelin R. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Dec; 175(2):500–6
Labeling of DNA probes with a photoactivatable hapten. Keller GH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Mar;177(2):392–5
Two strands of DNA are not equivalent as probes in hybridizations at low stringency. Rafalski JA. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Sep;173(2):383–6
Application of DNA probes to hematology: an overview with selected examples. Barrows GH. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1989 May-Jun;19(3):139–45 (9 ref.)
The anonymous PAS45 probe detects RFLPs in 13q31. Gross MS, et al. **Ann Genet** 1989;32(2):73–7
Assignment of complement components C4 binding protein (C4BP) and factor H (FH) to human chromosome 1q, using cDNA probes. Hing S, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1988 May; 52 (Pt 2):117–22
The assignment of the human gene coding for complement C5 to chromosome 9q22–9q33. Jeremiah SJ, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1988 May;52 (Pt 2):111–6
Viral diagnosis using DNA-based probes. Enzymatic amplification of target DNA. Sixbey JW, et al.

Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;549:158–65
The application of recombinant DNA technology for genetic probing in epidemiology. Gibbs RA, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1989;10:27–48 (111 ref.)
Construction of a probe for the aminoglycoside 3–V–acetyltransferase gene and detection of the gene among endemic clinical isolates. Barg NL. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Dec;32(12):1834–8
Development of a rapid method for determining the susceptibility of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to isoniazid using the Gen–Probe DNA Hybridization System. Kawa DE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Jul; 33(7):1000–5
Synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotide probes for detection of Listeria monocytogenes. Datta AR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Dec;54(12):2933–7
Specific gene probe for detection of biotyped and serotyped Listeria strains. Notermans S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Apr;55(4):902–6
Use of a biotinylated DNA probe to detect bacteria transduced by bacteriophage P1 in soil. Zeph LR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Mar;55(3):661–5
Use of linked DNA probes for carrier detection and diagnosis of X–linked juvenile retinoschisis. Dahl N, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct;106(10):1414–6
Biotinylated nucleic acid hybridization probes for potato virus detection. Hopp HE, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988; 103(3–4):231–41
Gene probes in diagnosis of familial hypercholesterolemia. Humphries S, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Jan–Feb;9(1 Suppl):I59–65
HLA genes associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Identification of susceptibility alleles using specific oligonucleotide probes. Nepom GT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Jan;32(1):15–21
Use of a DNA probe in the diagnosis of adult polycystic kidney disease. Savige JA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Aug;18(5):674–8
Recombinant DNA techniques in medicine. Brown GK. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988;24 Suppl 1:83–6 (15 ref.)
Experience with DNA analysis in Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophy families in NSW. Morgan G, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988;24 Suppl 1:98–9
Application of DNA probes to carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis of Duchenne (and Becker) muscular dystrophy. Mulley JC, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988;24 Suppl 1:92–7
DNA probes in Charcot–Marie–Tooth neuropathy. Nicholson GA, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988;24 Suppl 1:90–1
Myotonic dystrophy: update on progress to define the gene. Roses AD, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988;24 Suppl 1:66–9 (24 ref.)
Update on the molecular genetics of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Siddique T, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988;24 Suppl 1:9–14 (56 ref.)
A simple and rapid method for the preparation of homologous DNA oligonucleotide hybridization probes from heterologous gene sequences and probes. Maxwell ES, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 30; 157(1):154–9
DNA probes in human disease. Malcolm AD, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1987;53:131–43 (46 ref.)
Strategy for selection of internal, low redundancy probes for identification of specific cDNA. Shimomura K, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1989 Jun;11(3):288–95
Absence of alternative splicing in bcr–abl mRNA in chronic myeloid leukemia cell lines. Hermans A, et al. **Blood** 1988 Dec;72(6):2066–9
Quantitative tracing of mRNAs for T– and B–lymphocyte receptor genes in individual cells by in situ hybridization with fluorochrome–labeled gene probes. I. Expression in malignancies carrying B–lineage associated antigens. Mar P, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 1;74(2):638–44
Implantation of fibroblasts transfected with human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor cDNA into mice as a model of cytokine–supplement gene therapy. Tani K, et al. **Blood** 1989 Sep;74(4):1274–80
DNA–RFLP typing in the selection of related bone marrow donors [letter] Bidwell JL, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1987 Apr;1(4):413–4
Use of the BCR probe to demonstrate extramedullary recurrence of CGL with a T cell lymphoid phenotype following bone marrow transplantation. Giannone L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1988 Nov;3(6):631–5
The application of X–chromosome gene probes to the diagnosis of myeloproliferative disease. Lucas GS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Aug;72(4):530–3
Use of a hypervariable minisatellite DNA probe (33.15) for evaluating engraftment two or more years after bone marrow transplantation for aplastic anaemia. Weitzel JN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Sep;70(1):91–7
Role of proto–oncogene c–Ki–ras amplification and overexpression in the malignancy of Y–1 adrenocortical tumor cells. Kimura E, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988; 21(2):189–201
Detection of all human Plasmodium species by a telomeric DNA fragment cloned from Plasmodium berghei. Pace T, et al. **Bull WHO** 1988;66(6):759–62
Detection of chromosome aneuploidy in interphase nuclei from human primary breast tumors using chromosome–specific repetitive DNA probes. Devilee P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 15;48(20):5825–30
Mouse retroviral sequences acquired by cell lines after passaging through nude mice detected by hybridization of the fms probe pSM3. Walker C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 1;49(3):625–8
Assay formats involving acridinium–ester–labeled DNA probes. Arnold LJ Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Aug; 35(8):1588–94
DNA fingerprinting. Cawood AH. **Clin Chem** 1989 Sep; 35(9):1832–7 (34 ref.)
Prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies by using polymerase chain reaction and allele–specific oligonucleotide probes. Crisan D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Sep;35(9):1854
Use of DNA probes in detecting carriers of Duchenne muscular dystrophy: selected case studies. Prior TW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Apr;35(4):679–83
Evaluation of the biotinylated (Blugene) vs 32P–labeled cDNA probes of beta–glucocerebrosidase: relative sensitivities in genomic and other systems. Strasberg P. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jul;35(7):1512–6
DNA probes for carrier identification in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Worton RG. **Clin Chem** 1989 Apr;35(4):519–20 (16 ref.)
A new type of muscular dystrophy in two brothers: analysis by use of DNA probes suggests autosomal recessive inheritance. Goonewardena P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Nov; 34(5):299–305
DNA probes for antimicrobial susceptibility testing. Tenover FC. **Clin Lab Med** 1989 Jun;9(2):341–7 (13 ref.)
Diagnostic deoxyribonucleic acid probes for infectious diseases. Tenover FC. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1988 Jan; 1(1):82–101 (149 ref.)
Infectious diseases: diagnosis utilizing DNA probes. Understanding a developing clinical technology. McGowan KL. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Apr;28(4):157–62 (49 ref.)
Strategies for ultrastructural visualization of biotinated probes hybridized to messenger RNA in situ. Singer RH, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;143:55–69
A new application of in situ hybridization: detection of numerical and structural chromosome aberrations with a combination centromeric–telomeric DNA probe. van Dekken H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;48(3):188–9
The use of specific DNA probes to analyse the Sxr mutation in the mouse. Bishop CE, et al. **Development** 1987;101 Suppl:167–75
Testis–specific transcripts detected by a human Y–DNA–derived probe. Leroy P, et al. **Development** 1987; 101 Suppl:177–83
Detection of enteroviruses using subgenomic probes of Coxsackie virus B4 by hybridization. Chatterjee NK, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Nov;11(3):129–36
Development of DNA probes for Candida albicans. Cheung LL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jul;10(3):171–9
DNA probe reactivity of Mycobacterium avium complex isolates from patients without AIDS. Drake TA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Nov;11(3):125–8
Identification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae with the ORTHOProbe DNA probe test. Kuritza AP, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Mar–Apr;12(2):129–32
Detection of herpes simplex virus by biotinylated DNA probes. Qadri SM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Nov;11(3):145–9
Informativeness of VNTR genetic markers for detecting chimerism after bone marrow transplantation. Gatti RA, et al. **Dis Markers** 1989 Apr–Jun;7(2):105–12
The cystic fibrosis locus: a progress report. Williamson R. **Dis Markers** 1987 Mar;5(1):59–63 (28 ref.)
The use of biotinylated DNA probes in parentage testing: non–isotopic labeling and non–toxic extraction. Dykes DD. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Aug;9(8):359–68
Molecular cloning of the nuclear gene for mitochondrial ribosomal protein YmL31 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Grohmann L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 15; 183(1):155–60
Prospective evaluation of the Gen–Probe assay for detection of legionellae in respiratory specimens. Doebbeling BN, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Dec;7(6):748–52
DNA probes—where are they taking us? Tenover F. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;7(4):457–9 (4 ref.)
Hepatitis B vaccination of relatives of hepatitis B virus DNA positive carriers: an experience with plasma–derived vaccine. Craxì A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar;5(1):65–9
The recombinant DNA revolution: implications for diagnosis and prevention of inherited disease. Ropers HH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Jul;32(1):15–23 (17 ref.)
Evaluation of a mouse Y chromosome probe for assessing marrow transplantation. Hampson IN, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Mar;17(3):313–5
Nonradioactive detection of vasopressin mRNA with in situ hybridization histochemistry. Baldino F Jr, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Jun;104(3):200–7
Schistosoma mansoni: chromosomal localization of DNA repeat elements by in situ hybridization using biotinylated DNA probes. Hirai H, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Aug; 69(2):175–88
Development of DNA probes for cytotoxin and enterotoxin genes in enteric bacteria. Brazil GM, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Oct 15;44(10):848–53
Broad range DNA probes for detecting and amplifying eubacterial nucleic acids. Chen K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jan 1;48(1):19–24
Synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotide probes to detect verocytotoxin–producing Escherichia coli in diseased pigs. Meyer T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jan 15; 48(2):247–52
Determining proportions of human X and Y sperm with a recombinant deoxyribonucleic acid probe carrying a homologous sequence of sex chromosomes. Sarkar S. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jan;51(1):167–9
Sex determination of blood stains with a recombinant DNA probe: comparison with radioactive and non–radioactive labeling methods. Yokoi T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Apr–May;41(1–2):117–24
A dual–labeling method for identifying differentially expressed genes: use in the identification of cDNA clones that hybridize to RNAs whose abundance in tomato flowers is potentially regulated by gibberellins. Olszewski NE, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 15;77(1):155–62
Detection of recombination events in human cells using cloned cytomegalovirus DNA fragments as probes. Hamelin C, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1988 Jul–Aug;5(4):83–6
Production of discrete high specific activity DNA probes using the polymerase chain reaction. Jansen R, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1989 Jul–Aug;6(4):79–83
Hairpin extension. A general method for the improvement of sensitivity of oligonucleotide probes. Sriprakash KS, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1989 Mar–Apr;6(2):29–32
Non–radioactive DNA probe to identify Neisseria gonorrhoeae [letter] Sprott MS, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Jan;65(1):60–1
Toward a physical map of the Xq28 region in man: linking color vision, G6PD, and coagulation factor VIII genes to an X–Y homology region. Arveiler B, et al. **Genomics** 1989 May;4(4):460–71
An efficient method for selecting unique–sequence clones from DNA libraries and its application to fluorescent staining of human chromosome 21 using in situ hybridization. Fuscoe JC, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Jul; 5(1):100–9
Human chromosome–specific repetitive DNA probes: targeting in situ hybridization to chromosome 17 with a 42–base–pair alphoid DNA oligomer. Meyne J, et al. **Genomics** 1989 May;4(4):472–8
Norrie disease: linkage analysis using a 4.2–kb RFLP detected by a human ornithine aminotransferase cDNA probe. Ngo JT, et al. **Genomics** 1989 May;4(4):539–45
Saturation of human chromosome 3 with unique sequence hybridization probes. Smith DI, et al. **Genomics** 1989 May; 4(4):453–9
In situ DNA–RNA hybridization using in vivo bromodeoxyuridine–labeled DNA probe. Kitazawa S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;92(3):195–9
Localization of polymorphic DNA probes frequently deleted in lung carcinoma. Albertson DG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Sep;83(2):127–32
Molecular analysis of 46,XY females and regional assignment of a new Y–chromosome–specific probe. Cantrell MA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Aug;83(1):88–92
Detection of single–copy genes by nonisotopic in situ hybridization on human chromosomes. Cherif D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Mar;81(4):358–62
Detection of chromosome aberrations in metaphase and interphase tumor cells by in situ hybridization using chromosome–specific library probes. Cremer T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Nov;80(3):235–46
Genotyping of mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase in blood samples using allele–specific oligonucleotides: comparison with phenotyping in hair roots. Goedde HW, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Mar;81(4):305–7
Assignment of anonymous DNA probes to specific intervals of human chromosomes 16 and X. Hyland VJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Aug;83(1):61–6
Delineation of individual human chromosomes in metaphase and interphase cells by in situ suppression hybridization using recombinant DNA libraries. Lichter P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Nov;80(3):224–34
Use of restriction fragment length polymorphic probes in the analysis of Down's syndrome trisomy. Millington–Ward AM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Dec; 80(4):362–70
Lesch–Nyhan syndrome: molecular investigation of three French Canadian families using a hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase cDNA probe. Sinnett D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Dec;81(1):4–8
Selection of human chromosome 21–specific DNA probes for genetic analysis in Alzheimer's dementia and Down syndrome. Van Camp G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Aug; 83(1):58–60
Detection of 1q polysomy in interphase nuclei of human solid tumors with a biotinylated probe. Viegas–Péquignot E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Mar;81(4):311–4
Cystic fibrosis: typing 89 German families with linked DNA probes. Weber J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Dec;81(1):54–6
Genomic analysis identifies class II mismatches in serologically DR–compatible human renal allografts. Bushell A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1988 Nov;23(3):191–206
Unambiguous typing for HLA–DQ TA10 and 2B3 specificities using specific oligonucleotide probes. Kenter MJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1989 Jan;24(1):65–73
DNA typing of DRw6 subtypes: correlation with DRB1 and DRB3 allelic sequences by hybridization with oligonucleotide probes. Tiercy JM, et al. **Hum Immunol**

1989 Jan;24(1):1–14

Sexing whole human pre-embryos by in-situ hybridization with a Y-chromosome specific DNA probe. West JD, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Nov;3(8):1010–9

Is HLA class II allogenotyping universally applicable? [letter] Haegert DG, et al. **Immunol Today** 1988 Sep;9(9):256–7

Development of a DNA diagnostic probe for the detection of the human malarial parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Francis VS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Dec; 25(6):537–41

DNA probes specific for Entamoeba histolytica possessing pathogenic and nonpathogenic zymodemes. Garfinkel LI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Mar;57(3):926–31

Biotinylated DNA probes for trimethoprim-resistant dihydrofolate reductases types IV and V. Towner KJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Sep;22(3):285–91

A biotinylated DNA probe to detect bacterial cells in artificially contaminated foodstuffs. Dovey S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Jan;66(1):43–7

A sulfone group-labeled TEM-DNA probe: comparison with a 32P-labeled probe in dot-hybridization. Jouvenot M, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1988 Aug;16(4):301–9

A site-targeted recombinant nuclease probe of DNA structure. Panayotatos N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5; 264(25):15070–3

Determination of the putative binding site for fibronectin on platelet glycoprotein IIb-IIIa complex through a hydropathic complementarity approach. Pasqualini R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14566–70

Preparation and chromatographic use of 5'-fluorescent-labelled DNA probes. Tous G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jul 1;444:67–77

Complementary DNA probes for the Duchenne muscular dystrophy locus demonstrate a previously undetectable deletion in a patient with dystrophic myopathy, glycerol kinase deficiency, and congenital adrenal hypoplasia. McCabe ER, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jan;83(1):95–9

Nonrandom X chromosome DNA methylation patterns in hemophiliac females. Nisen PD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr;83(4):1400–3

Detection of rotavirus by hybridization with a nonradioactive synthetic DNA probe and comparison with commercial enzyme immunoassays and silver-stained polyacrylamide gels. Arens M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jun;27(6):1277–9

Determination by DNA hybridization of Shiga-like-toxin-producing Escherichia coli in children with diarrhea in Thailand. Brown JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Feb;27(2):291–4

Identification and classification of Campylobacter strains by using nonradioactive DNA probes. Chevrier D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Feb;27(2):321–6

Use of a Chlamydia trachomatis DNA probe for detection of ocular chlamydiae. Dean D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 May;27(5):1062–7

Examination of colonies and stool blots for detection of enteropathogens by DNA hybridization with eight DNA probes. Echeverria P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Feb; 27(2):331–4

Detection of group B rotavirus in fecal specimens by dot hybridization with a cloned cDNA probe. Eiden JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Mar;27(3):422–6

Evaluation of a prototype DNA probe test for the noncultural diagnosis of gonorrhea. Granato PA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Apr;27(4):632–5

Development of a diagnostic test for Johne's disease using a DNA hybridization probe. Hurley SS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul;27(7):1582–7

False-positive DNA probe test for Legionella species associated with a cluster of respiratory illnesses. Laussucq S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Aug;26(8):1442–4

Identification of a Yersinia pestis-specific DNA probe with potential for use in plague surveillance. McDonough KA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Dec;26(12):2515–9

DNA probe technology for rapid detection of Haemophilus influenzae in clinical specimens. Malouin F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Oct;26(10):2132–8

Identification of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli isolates with enzyme-labeled synthetic oligonucleotide probes. Medon PP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Oct;26(10):2173–6

Development and testing of a synthetic oligonucleotide probe for the detection of pathogenic Yersinia strains. Miliotis MD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul;27(7):1667–70

Detection of human rotavirus by using an alkaline phosphatase-conjugated synthetic DNA probe in comparison with enzyme-linked immunoassay and polyacrylamide gel analysis. Olive DM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jan;27(1):53–7

Detection of human papillomaviruses in exfoliated cervicovaginal cells by in situ DNA hybridization analysis. Pao CC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jan;27(1):168–73

DNA probes for the identification of Haemophilus ducreyi. Parsons LM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul;27(7):1441–5

Direct identification of Mycobacterium tuberculosis, Mycobacterium avium, and Mycobacterium intracellulare from amplified primary cultures in BACTEC media using DNA probes. Peterson EM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul;27(7):1543–7

DNA probe for identification of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Pozzi G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Feb;27(2):370–2

Synthetic exfoliative toxin A and B DNA probes for detection of toxigenic Staphylococcus aureus strains. Rifai S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Mar;27(3):504–6

Evaluation of DNA colony hybridization and other techniques for detection of virulence in Yersinia species. Robins-Browne RM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Apr; 27(4):644–50

Use of a DNA probe to detect Salmonella typhi in the blood of patients with typhoid fever. Rubin FA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 May;27(5):1112–4

Identification and partial characterization of Mycobacterium avium and Mycobacterium intracellulare by using DNA probes. Saito H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 May; 27(5):994–7

DNA hybridization probe for clinical diagnosis of Entamoeba histolytica. Samuelson J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Apr; 27(4):671–6

Identification of Borrelia burgdorferi and B. hermsii using DNA hybridization probes. Schwan TG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Aug;27(8):1734–8

Detection of cytomegalovirus in shell vial cultures by using a DNA probe and early nuclear antigen monoclonal antibody. Scott AA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Sep; 26(9):1895–7

DNA probes to identify Shiga-like toxin I- and II-producing enteric bacterial pathogens isolated from patients with diarrhea in Thailand. Seriwatana J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Aug;26(8):1614–5

Use of a cutoff range in identifying mycobacteria by the Gen-Probe Rapid Diagnostic System. Sherman I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Feb;27(2):241–4

Direct identification of serotypes of natural human rotavirus isolates by hybridization using cDNA probes derived from segment 9 of the rotavirus genome. Zheng BJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Mar;27(3):552–7

Interphase cytogenetics using biotin and digoxigenin labelled probes I: relative sensitivity of both reporter molecules for detection of HPV16 in CaSki cells. Herrington CS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jun;42(6):592–600

Interphase cytogenetics using biotin and digoxigenin labelled probes II: Simultaneous differential detection of human and papilloma virus nucleic acids in individual nuclei. Herrington CS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jun;42(6):601–6

Screening of Israeli Holstein-Friesian cattle for restriction fragment length polymorphisms using homologous and heterologous deoxyribonucleic acid probes. Hallerman EM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Dec;71(12):3378–89

The use of whole-cell DNA probes for the identification of Bacteroides intermedius isolates in a dot blot assay. Moncla BJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Oct;67(10):1267–70

A study of sex identification of trace, dried bloodstains using a Y-chromosome-specific deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) probe. He ZN, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Mar;34(2):346–51

Individual identification from semen by the deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) fingerprint technique. Honma M, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Jan;34(1):222–7

Establishing paternity using minisatellite DNA probes when the putative father is unavailable for testing. Odelberg SJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Jul;33(4):921–8

Molecular cloning of the Shv-1 beta-lactamase gene and construction of an Shv-1 hybridization probe. Bisessar U, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Mar;134 (Pt 3):835–40

DNA probes with different specificities from a cloned 23S rRNA gene of Micrococcus luteus. Regensburger A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 May;134 (Pt 5):1197–204

DNA hybridization with hardjobovis-specific recombinant probes as a method for type discrimination of Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo. Van Eys GJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Mar;134 (Pt 3):567–74

In situ detection of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) nucleic acid in H9 cells using nonradioactive DNA probes and an image cytophotometry system. Donovan RM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Dec;36(12):1573–7

Gene isolation with human T lymphocyte probes. Isolation of a gene that expresses an epitope recognized by T cells specific for Mycobacterium bovis BCG and pathogenic mycobacteria. Mustafa AS, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 15; 141(8):2729–33

Genetic services in the context of DNA probes: what do they cost? Beech R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Apr; 26(4):237–44

Y chromosome specific probes identify breakpoint in a 45,X/46,X,del(Y)(pter——q11.1:) karyotype of an infertile male. Beverstock GC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 May; 26(5):330–3 (17 ref.)

Different options for prenatal testing for Huntington's disease using DNA probes. Fahy M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Jun; 26(6):353–7

Demand for DNA probe testing in three genetic centres in Britain (August 1986 to July 1987). Rona RJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Apr;26(4):226–36

Possibilities and limitation of prenatal diagnosis and carrier determination for Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophy using cDNA probes. Speer A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Jan;26(1):1–5

Guidelines for DNA banking. Report of the Clinical Genetics Society working party on DNA banking. Yates JR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Apr;26(4):245–50

Detection of human cytomegalovirus by slot-blot hybridisation assay employing oligo-primed 32P-labelled probe. Agha SA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Dec;26(4):419–27

Detection of enterovirus RNA in experimentally infected mice by molecular hybridisation: specificity of subgenomic probes in quantitative slot blot and in situ hybridisation. Zhang HY, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Dec;26(4):375–86

DNA probes may become physician tools in the future [news] Brown E. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Dec 21;80(20):1586

Genetic counseling using linked DNA probes: cystic fibrosis as a prototype. Johnson JP. **J Pediatr** 1988 Dec; 113(6):957–64 (33 ref.)

Development of DNA probes for Pneumocystis carinii. Woodmansee DB, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 Jan–Feb; 36(1):7S–9S

Urological applications of human papillomavirus typing using deoxyribonucleic acid probes for the diagnosis and treatment of genital condyloma. Zderic SA, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Jan;141(1):63–5

In situ hybridization: an optimised detection protocol for a biotinylated DNA probe renders it more sensitive than a comparable 35S-labelled probe. Allan GM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Apr–May;24(1–2):181–90

Differentiation of rinderpest and peste des petits ruminants viruses using specific cDNA clones. Diallo A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Feb;23(2):127–36

Detection of cytomegalovirus DNA using probes labelled with digoxigenin. Kimpton CP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Jun;24(3):335–46

Nonradioactive, photobiotin-labelled DNA probes for routine diagnosis of viroids in plant extracts. McInnes JL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Mar;23(3):299–312

DNA probes bind non-specifically to eosinophils during in situ hybridization: carbol chromotrope blocks binding to eosinophils but does not inhibit hybridization to specific nucleotide sequences. Patterson S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Feb;23(2):105–9

A novel method for liberating viral nucleic acid for assay of water samples with cDNA probes. Richardson KJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Oct;22(1):13–21

Characterisation of synthetic DNA probe detecting potato spindle tuber viroid. Welnicki M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Apr–May;24(1–2):141–52

Detection of herpes simplex virus in clinical specimens using a DNA probe after centrifugal inoculation of A549 cells. Woods GL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Mar;23(3):339–43

Probes for identifying Listeria [letter] Datta AR. **JAMA** 1989 Sep 22–29;262(12):1629–30

DNA probes for papillomavirus strains readied for cervical cancer screening [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1988 Nov 18; 260(19):2777

Use of deoxyribonucleic acid probes in the identification of cell origin and detection of cellular contamination in human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Naeim F, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Mar;60(3):347–52

Xp21 DNA probe in diagnosis of muscular dystrophy and spinal muscular atrophy [letter] Clarke A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 25;1(8635):443

Specific detection of Taenia saginata eggs by DNA hybridisation [letter] Flisser A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 17; 2(8625):1429–30

Sex difference in D7S8 marker allele distribution in adult cystic fibrosis patients [letter] Schmidtke J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 18;1(8634):393

Myeloproliferative disorders: usefulness of X-linked probes in diagnosis. Taylor KM, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Jun; 3(6):419–22

Detection of host cells following sex-mismatched bone marrow transplantation by fluorescent in situ hybridization with a Y-chromosome specific probe. van Dekken H, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Oct;3(10):724–8

Hepatitis B virus DNA in serum. Applied molecular biology in the evaluation of hepatitis B infection. Krogsgaard K. **Liver** 1988 Oct;8(5):257–80 (163 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus detection by biotinylated DNA probes. Qadri SM, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1989; 178(3):135–41

In situ hybridization histochemical detection of neuropeptide mRNA using DNA and RNA probes. Young WS 3d. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;168:702–10

A non-radioactive DNA probe for the detection of Mycoplasma pulmonis in murine mycoplasmosis. Matsuzaki M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(2):129–32

Diagnostic avail of a biotinylated DNA probe made from the XbaI E fragment of human cytomegalovirus genome. Ripalti A, et al. **Microbiologica** 1989 Jan;12(1):1–6

Isolation of a potential DNA probe for Toxoplasma gondii. Savva D. **Microbios** 1989;58(236–237):165–72

Hybridisation with a repetitive DNA probe reveals the presence of small chromosomes in Trypanosoma vivax. Dickin SK, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Mar 1; 33(2):135–42

Repetitive DNA probes for the detection of Babesia equi. Posnett ES, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Apr; 34(1):75–8

Use of chitinase to facilitate detection of protozoan, helminth and single copy genes in squashed whole mosquitoes. Sim BK, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 May 1;34(2):127–34

Identification of 'Old World' Leishmania by DNA recombinant probes. van Eys GJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Apr;34(1):53–62

A DNA probe from Schistosoma mansoni allows rapid determination of the sex of larval parasites. Walker TK, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Feb;33(1):93–100

Development of gene probes and evolutionary relationships of the PSE-4 bla gene to plasmid-mediated beta-lactamases of gram-negative bacteria. Boissinot M, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1989 Jun;3(2):179–88

Biotinylated and radioactive DNA probes for detection of

varicella-zoster virus genome in infected human cells. Cuthbertson G, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1988 Sep; 2(3):197-207

Isolation of a species-specific DNA probe for Neisseria gonorrhoeae using a novel technique particularly suitable for use with closely related species displaying high levels of DNA homology. Donegan JJ, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1989 Mar;3(1):13-26

Detection of individual virus-infected cells by filter in situ hybridization. Forbes B, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1988 Sep; 2(3):245-53

Species-specific biotinylated DNA probe for the detection of Mycoplasma gallisepticum [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Probes 1988 Dec;2(4):345] Geary SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1988 Sep;2(3):237-44

Development of a Salmonella-specific biotinylated DNA probe for rapid routine identification of Salmonella. Gopo JM, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1988 Dec;2(4):271-9

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in culture and urogenital smears by in situ DNA hybridization using a biotinylated DNA probe. Meddens MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1988 Dec;2(4):261-9

DNA probes for mycobacteria. I. Isolation of DNA probes for the identification of Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex and for mycobacteria other than tuberculosis (MOTT). Picken RN, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1988 Jun; 2(2):111-24

Comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) with dot hybridization using 32P- or 2-acetylaminofluorene (AAF)-labelled cDNA probes for the detection and characterization of beet necrotic yellow vein virus. Sakamoto H, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1989 Jun; 3(2):159-66

Non-radioactive gene probes for the detection of tetracycline and/or minocycline resistance in staphylococci. Sakamoto H, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1988 Dec;2(4):321-30

Biotinylated and radioactive cDNA probes in the detection by hybridization of bovine enteric coronavirus. Verbeek A, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1988 Sep;2(3):209-23

Cloning of a short HLA-DQ beta locus-specific cDNA probe: typing for DQw specificities. Sood SK, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Jan;26(1):101-5

Aneuploidy assays on interphase nuclei by means of in situ hybridization with DNA probes. Raimondi E, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1989 May;4(3):165-9

Use of 3'HVR genomic probe for presymptomatic diagnosis of adult polycystic kidney disease in northern Italy: comparison of DNA analysis and renal ultrasonographic data. del Senno L, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988; 3(6):752-5

A simple human sex determination method using biotin-labeled probes. Horiuchi N, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug;42(4-5):351-3

A new EcoRI polymorphism for the insulin receptor gene. Accili D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25;17(2):821

Monoadduct forming photochemical reagents for labeling nucleic acids for hybridization. Albarella JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4293-308

New TaqI RFLPs at the DXS52 (St14) locus in the black population. Barjon P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11;17(5):2149

Preparation of single stranded insert DNA free of vector sequences. Biernat J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25; 17(2):810

pYAC-4 Neo, a yeast artificial chromosome vector which codes for G418 resistance in mammalian cells. Cooke H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11817

Four RFLPs of the human insulin receptor gene: PstI, KpnI, RsaI (2 RFLPs). Cox NJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25;17(2):820

A polymorphic locus at Xq27-28 detected by the probe U6.2 [DXS304]. Dahl N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11; 17(7):2884

ApaI dimorphism at the human vitamin D receptor gene locus. Faraco JH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11; 17(5):2150

A probe from an X-Y homology region detects RFLPs in Xq13-q22. Feil RP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11; 17(3):1279

An MspI RFLP at D16S10. Gedeon AK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11;17(5):2146

Generation of DNA probes for peptides with highly degenerate codons using mixed primer PCR. Girgis SI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10371

A new polymorphic probe on chromosome 3p: lambda LIB34-60 [D3S154] Glenn GM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12;17(17):7124

A new polymorphic probe on chromosome 3p: lambda LIB49-60 [D3S155] Glenn GM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12;17(17):7125

An XmnI RFLP detected with a cDNA probe for the CYP2C gene locus on chromosome 10. Gough AC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4426

BANI detects a biallelic DNA polymorphism of the human phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase [hPNMT] gene. Hoehe MR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11;17(5):2148

A two allele DNA polymorphism of the human phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase (hPNMT) gene identified by HGIA I. Hoehe MR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25;17(2):828

Amplification of a highly polymorphic VNTR segment by the polymerase chain reaction. Horn GT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11;17(5):2140

Discovery of a novel multilocus DNA polymorphism [DNF24] Ip NY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12; 17(11):4427

The gelsolin (GSN) cDNA clone, from 9q32-34, identifies BclI and StuI RFLPs. Kwiatkowski DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4425

PstI RFLP for the anonymous [D13S2] (p9D11) probe. Lee JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11;17(5):2147

An anonymous DNA probe (NL32) recognises a MspI polymorphism on human chromosome 1 [D1S84]. Lench NJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11854

Detection of specific DNA sequences using antibodies recognizing UV-labelled DNA. Lund V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25;17(2):539-51

A general method for efficient non-isotopic labeling of DNA probes cloned in M13 vectors: application to DNA fingerprinting. Macedo AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4414

RFLPs detected at 2 pter-p12 with a thyroid peroxidase cDNA probe, TPO3 (McKusick no. 27450). Massaro G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11;17(5):2155

A polymorphic DNA probe from chromosome 19 (19cen-q11). Metzdorf R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12;17(17):7126

A new anonymous marker on chromosome 7, D7S420, identifies a PvuII RFLP. Morris DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12;17(17):7119

A new anonymous marker on chromosome 11, D11S347, detects two TaqI RFLPs. Morris DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12;17(17):7120

A new marker on chromosome 15, D15S74, detects three RFLPs. Morris DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12; 17(17):7121

An anonymous single copy probe, D3S153, detects an SstI RFLP. Morris DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12; 17(17):7122

A new marker on chromosome 4q, D4S138, detects two RFLPs. Morris DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12; 17(17):7123

Highly sensitive detection of DNA using enzyme-linked DNA-probe. 1. Colorimetric and fluorometric detection. Murakami A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25; 17(14):5587-95

SstI polymorphism revealed by anonymous probe cpl 2.6 [D5S89] which maps to 5q21——5q31. Nagarajan L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11;17(5):2154

PstI polymorphism of the alpha 1-antitrypsin-like gene. Poller W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11;17(5):2151

A polymorphic locus [D1S88] is detected by probe LA01.41 on chromosome 1p. Raeymaekers P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11;17(3):1278

A human minisatellite probe reveals RFLPs among individuals of two angiosperms. Rogstad SH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11378

L2, a DNA fragment from Xq24-q27, detects an EcoR1 RFLP (HGM9 no. DXS12). Skare J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4909

A TaqI RFLP in Xq26——qter detected by pX301b [DXS311] Sood R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12; 17(11):4422

A new biotinylating system for DNA using biotin aminocaproyl hydrazide and glutaraldehyde. Takahashi T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4899-900

An RFLP in mice detected by a CD3-epsilon probe. Tunnacliffe A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12; 17(11):4418

A polymorphic locus [D21S144] is detected by probe pVC12 on chromosome 21. Van Camp G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4420

A new accI polymorphism for pMCT112 [D9S15] Wallis J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4904

Probing the alpha-sarcin region of Escherichia coli 23S rRNA with a cDNA oligomer. White GA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10817-31

Use of non-radioactive DNA probes for the characterization of adult T-cell leukemia cells. Moriuchi T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1988;(19):77-80

Temperature gradient DNA-probe column chromatography: as tools for detection and purification of particular DNAs and RNAs. Tsurui H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1988; (19):49-52

Applications of universal probe on DNA hybridization. Yamane A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1988;(19):93-5

Molecular genetic prenatal determination of twin zygosity. Kovacs B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec;72(6):954-6

Hybridization of DNA probes to A. marginale isolates from different sources and detection in Dermacentor andersoni ticks. Ambrosio RE, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1988 Dec;55(4):227-9

Genetic linkage analysis of autosomal dominant congenital cataracts with lens-specific DNA probes and polymorphic phenotypic markers. Barrett DJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Apr;95(4):538-44

DNA fingerprinting for paternity and maternity in group O Cayo Santiago-derived rhesus monkeys at the German Primate Center: results of a pilot study. Arnemann J, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Apr;8(1):181-4

Characterization of buffalo-derived theilerial parasites with monoclonal antibodies and DNA probes. Conrad PA, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Apr;98 Pt 2:179-88

Species-specific DNA probes for the identification of African trypanosomes in tsetse flies. Gibson WC, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Aug;97 (Pt 1):63-73

In situ hybridization using biotinylated probes. An evaluation of different detection systems. Niedobitek G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Mar;184(3):343-8

Clinching the diagnosis: applications of recombinant DNA techniques. Trent RJ. **Pathology** 1988 Jul;20(3):247-51

Nonculture methods for detection and identification of microorganisms in clinical specimens. Buck GE. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1989 Feb;36(1):95-112 (49 ref.)

A new approach using DNA fingerprinting for the determination of androgenesis as a cause of hydatidiform mole. Saji F, et al. **Placenta** 1989 Jul-Aug;10(4):399-405

Determination of the sex of chickens by a biotin-labeled deoxyribonucleic acid probe. Uryu N, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Jun;68(6):850-3

Usefulness of linkage disequilibrium of KM-19 and XV-2c DNA probes for genetic counselling in a high-risk CF family. Chomel JC, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Apr; 9(4):297-300

Prenatal diagnosis with biotinylated chromosome specific probes. Guyot B, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Sep;8(7):485-93

Rapid sexing of human embryos by non-radioactive in situ hybridization: potential for preimplantation diagnosis of X-linked disorders. Penketh RJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Jul;9(7):489-99

Early prenatal diagnosis of 21-hydroxylase deficiency using amniotic fluid 17-hydroxyprogesterone determination and DNA probes. Raux-Demay M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Jul;9(7):457-66

Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis using linked DNA probes. Schwartz M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Oct;8(8):619-24

Characterization of new probes for diagnosis of polycystic kidney disease (PKD1). Breuning MH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;305:69-75

Linkage analyses in families with nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Knoers NV, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 305:149-55

DNA marker analysis of adult polycystic kidney disease in Italian families. Italian Cooperative Group on ADPKD. Potenza L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;305:77-81

Further studies of the induction and intracellular repair of DNA strand breaks using intranuclear SV40 as a test system. Krisch RE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Dec; 116(3):462-71

A cloned DNA fragment for identification of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Patel RJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Mar-Apr; 11 Suppl 2:S411-9

Nucleic acid hybridization in viral hepatitis research. Bonino F, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1988 Apr-Sep;18(2-3):121-42 (33 ref.)

Medical microbiology and recombinant DNA [editorial] Steyn L. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Jan 21;75(2):42-3

Testing sales. Will business grow for DNA-probe tests? Corcoran E. **Sci Am** 1988 Aug;259(2):98

Fingerprinting cell lines: use of human hypervariable DNA probes to characterize mammalian cell cultures. Thacker J, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Nov;14(6):519-25

Panel discussion: purification, structure, cDNA probes. Salhanick HA, et al. **Steroids** 1987 Jul-Sep;50(1-3):307-23

Differentiation of Plasmodium falciparum clones by means of a repetitive DNA probe. Fucharoen S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(2):209-11

Characteristics of a DNA probe (pa3'HVR) when used for paternity testing. Allen RW, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Jul-Aug;29(6):477-85

"Minisatellite" DNA probes detect engraftment and/or chimerism in recipients of HLA-matched bone marrow transplants. Xerri L, et al. **Transpl Int** 1989 Apr;2(1):53-5

Use of cDNA probes specific for the human MHC class II beta loci for tissue-typing nonhuman primates at their class II beta loci. Watkins DI, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jul; 48(1):170-3

In situ hybridization using biotin-labeled probes. Albertson DG. **Trends Genet** 1989 Jan;5(1):3

Mapping of porcine parvovirus DNA and development of a diagnostic DNA probe. Krell PJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 May;17(1):29-43

Enterovirus detection in water with gene probes. Gerba P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Sep;34(9):518-9

Human identification and sex determination of dental pulp, bone marrow and blood stains with a recombinant DNA probe. Yokoi T, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;102(5):323-30

[DNA fragments labeled with biotin] Wang SW. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1988 Dec; 10(6):430-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[DNA probes labeled and detected with biotin streptavidin system] Chen JJ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Dec;19(4):346-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Progress in research on neurotransmitter receptors using recombinant DNA technics] Gao EW, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1988 Oct;19(4):296-303 (40 ref.) **(Chi)**

[DNA analysis--a new tool for the identification of individuals] Brdička R. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jun 16; 128(25):787-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gene analysis of neurologic and psychiatric diseases] Somer H, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(22):1838-46 (45 ref.) **(Fin)**

[The biological significance of DNA diagnosis and gynecologic papillomavirus infections] Syrjänen K, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(22):1864-73 (33 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Detection of papillomaviruses by in situ hybridization with sulfonated probes] Clavel C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1989; 9(2):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Techniques of DNA polymorphisms revealed by probes for the Y chromosome applied to questions of father–son line in analyses of paternity] Guérin P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1988 Oct;31(3):513–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of the polymorphism of flanking DNA probes with respect to the Xq–27 region in a great fragile X pedigree] Berriche S, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989;145(5):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HPV infections in tumors of the upper respiratory and digestive tract. In situ hybridization and dot–blot hybridization with biotinylated DNA probes] Milde–Langosch KM, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1989;37:103–8 **(Ger)**

[The genetics and molecular genetics of X–chromosomal recessive ichthyosis] Herrmann FH. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(4):197–202 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Probe seeks gene: nucleic acid hybridization as a current contribution to virologic diagnosis] Haas L, et al. **DTW** 1989 Feb;96(2):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Introduction to molecular genetic diagnosis] Sperling K. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Apr;137(4):194–200 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA diagnosis of monogene hereditary diseases exemplified by phenylketonuria and mucoviscidosis] Trefz FK, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Apr;137(4):201–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of disputed identity of blood alcohol samples using DNA fingerprinting] Bär W, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989; 102(4):263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective detection of cytomegalovirus by in situ hybridization] Cremer U. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988;100(4):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of Papillomavirus DNA in the lower female genital tract] Czeglédy J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jul 31; 129(31):1637–40 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Bacterial determination using nucleic acid probes] Hoshina S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 May;36(5):545–7 **(Jpn)**

[Rapid detection of herpes simplex virus by DNA probe] Nakamura Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Mar;37(3):325–31 **(Jpn)**

[Non–RI DNA probes] Sakaki Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 May; 36(5):553–7 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of DNA polymorphism in the diagnosis of human genetic diseases] Cebrat S. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1988 Sep–Oct;42(5):461–82 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aminoglycoside 3'–phosphotransferase gene: its cloning, characteristics and use as a molecular probe] Vakulenko SB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Dec;33(12):913–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genomic fingerprinting of microorganisms: its use as a hybridization probe of phage M13 DNA] Ryskov AP, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Jul;24(7):1310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Construction of probes for hybridization with hepatitis A virus RNA based on phage M13] Karginov VA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Jul;(7):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of DNA analysis in the prevention of progressive muscular dystrophies] Kádasi L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Nov;89(11):828–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[DNA analysis as a method for the prevention of cystic fibrosis] Kádasi L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Nov; 43(11):647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of phosphoenolpyruvate and ribulose 1,5–bisphosphate carboxylase transcripts in maize leaves by in situ hybridization with sulfonated cDNA probes. Perrot–Rechenmann C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Apr;37(4):423–8

DNA probes demonstrate a single highly conserved strain of Mycobacterium avium infecting AIDS patients. Hampson SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 14;1(8629):65–8

DNA probes in differential diagnosis of Becker muscular dystrophy and spinal muscular atrophy [letter] Lunt PW, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 7;1(8628):46–7

Distinction of Becker from limb–girdle muscular dystrophy by means of dystrophin cDNA probes. Norman A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 4;1(8636):466–8

Analysis of DNA probes for the prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Dry PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Aug 7;151(3):131, 133–6

Selective detection of human papilloma virus DNAs by specific synthetic DNA probes. Cravador A, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1989 Jun;3(2):143–58

Molecular hybridization with DNA probes as a laboratory diagnosis test for influenza viruses: further investigations on the possibilities of the method. Pljusnin AZ, et al. **Virologie** 1989 Jan–Mar;40(1):39–42

[Studies on the correlation between histopathology, clinical picture and virus types in anogenital warts] Ishida T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;98(9):899–912 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Enzymatic synthesis of DNA probes complementary to a human variable number tandem repeat locus. Ali S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Jun;179(2):280–3

The generation of radiolabeled DNA and RNA probes with polymerase chain reaction. Schowalter DB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Feb 15;177(1):90–4

Simple chemical synthesis and hybridization properties of non–radioactive DNA probes. Le Brun S, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Mar;71(3):319–24

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Two mosaic cases with nonfluorescent Y chromosome analysed with Y–specific DNA probes. Kałużewski B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Nov;31(3):489–503

Improved sensitivity of a modified polymerase chain reaction amplified DNA probe in comparison with serial tissue culture passage for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in conjunctival specimens from nepal. Dean D, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Mar–Apr;12(2):133–7

Clinical evaluation of a DNA probe assay for the Philadelphia (Ph1) translocation in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Blennerhassett GT, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Oct; 2(10):648–57

The use of clone–specific anti–VJ junction oligonucleotides to identify minor clonal lymphoid populations. d'Auriol L, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1989;31(2):125–8

[Prenatal diagnosis in a family carrying the fragile X syndrome using recombinant DNA technics] Benítez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Apr;184(7):364–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of carriers of hemophilia B in a Cuban family using DNA analysis] Hernández A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1988 Jun;33(3):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and mapping of DNA probes within the linkage group I gene cluster of Caenorhabditis elegans. Starr T, et al. **Genome** 1989 Jun;32(3):365–72

Isolation of a DNA probe of potential use for diagnosis of the fragile–X syndrome. Dahl N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Jun;82(3):216–8

Regional localization and molecular characterization of a DNA sequence on the long arm of chromosome 22. Göttert E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Mar;81(4):385–7

A new polymorphic DNA probe pS43 derived from a flow sorted library is assigned to human chromosome 20q13. Schnittger S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Mar;81(4):391–2

The use of a DNA probe for the differentiation of rodent malaria strains and species. Viriyakosol S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Jan 1;32(1):93–100

Two novel human DNA tandem repeat families from the hypervariable DNA probe homologous to human apolipoprotein CII–gene intron and D. virilis satellite. Rogaev EI. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11;17(3):1246

DNA PROBES, HLA see under **DNA PROBES**

DNA PROBES, HPV see under **DNA PROBES**

DNA REARRANGEMENT see **GENE REARRANGEMENT**

DNA, RECOMBINANT

see related
GENETIC ENGINEERING

Strategy for molecular cloning of the fragile X site DNA. Warren ST, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 May–Jun; 30(1–2):613–23

Streptomyces cloning: useful recombinant DNA systems and a summation of cloned genes. Tomich PK. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Oct;32(10):1465–71 (149 ref.)

Regulating recombinant DNA biologics. Crouch ML. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Jul;38(7):947–9

Quality assurance of products manufactured by recombinant DNA technology. Introduction and elements of a philosophy. van Noordwijk J. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Jul;38(7):943–7

Meeting the regulatory requirements for pharmaceutical production of recombinant DNA derived products. Werner RG, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Jan;39(1):108–11

Recombinant DNA techniques in medicine. Brown GK. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988;24 Suppl 1:83–6 (15 ref.)

Location of disulphide bonds in human insulin–like growth factors (IGFs) synthesized by recombinant DNA technology. Raschdorf F, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Oct;16(1–12):3–8

A survey of vectors for regulating expression of cloned DNA in E. coli. Denhardt DT, et al. **Biotechnology** 1988; 10:179–203 (119 ref.)

Cut, paste, and save: new approaches to altering specific genes in mice. Frohman MA, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jan 27; 56(2):145–7 (11 ref.)

Recombinant DNA technology and hereditary coagulation disorders [editorial] Karunanayake MG. **Ceylon Med J** 1988 Sep;33(3):81–3

Cardiovascular molecular biology. Introduction to the series. Chien KR, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Aug;80(2):219–33 (60 ref.)

Antigens produced by recombinant DNA technology. Fox JL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Sep;35(9):1838–42 (41 ref.)

Algorithms for determining the fate of sites and domain boundaries in computer simulations of recombinant DNA procedures. Campione–Piccardo J. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1988 Apr;4(2):259–64

Recombinant DNA in filamentous fungi: progress and prospects. Rambosek J, et al. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1987; 6(4):357–93 (183 ref.)

Cosmids carrying Aspergillus terreus DNA can integrate into Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome XII via recombination between yeast and foreign DNAs. Shoubochkina EA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Sep;14(3):183–9

Report of the committee on human gene mapping by recombinant DNA techniques. Pearson PL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;46(1–4):390–566

Cell banking and gene expression. Summary and conclusions. Griffiths JB. **Dev Biol Stand** 1989;70:181–3

Patterns of fibronectin gene expression and splicing during cell migration in chicken embryos. Ffrench–Constant C, et al. **Development** 1988 Nov;104(3):369–82

Recombination within the upstream gene of duplicated myelin basic protein genes of myelin deficient shimld mouse results in the production of antisense RNA. Okano H, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Nov;7(11):3407–12

Addition of molecular methods to mutation studies with Drosophila melanogaster. Lee WR. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989;14 Suppl 16:99–104 (51 ref.)

The recombinant DNA revolution: implications for diagnosis and prevention of inherited disease. Ropers HH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Jul;32(1):15–23 (17 ref.)

The new genetics: molecular technology and reproductive biology. Butler WJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Mar; 51(3):375–86 (114 ref.)

Escherichia coli sbcC mutants permit stable propagation of DNA replicons containing a long palindrome. Chalker AF, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 15;71(1):201–5

Enrichment for 5'–TG termini: a method for subcloning structural genes into expression vectors. D'Alessio JM, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 15;71(1):49–56

Engineering hybrid genes without the use of restriction enzymes: gene splicing by overlap extension. Horton RM, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 15;77(1):61–8

Improved broad–host–range plasmids for DNA cloning in gram–negative bacteria. Keen NT, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 15;70(1):191–7

The cyclization of linear DNA in Escherichia coli by site–specific recombination. Sauer B, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 30;70(2):331–41

Construction of a synthetic variant of the bacteriophage f1 gene V by assembling oligodeoxynucleotides corresponding to only one strand of DNA. Terwilliger TC. **Gene** 1988 Nov 15;71(1):41–7

An alternative approach in gene synthesis: use of long selfpriming oligodeoxynucleotides for the construction of double–stranded DNA. Uhlmann E. **Gene** 1988 Nov 15; 71(1):29–40

Expression of human erythropoietin cDNA in human lymphoblastoid Namalwa cells: the inconsistency of a stable expression level with transient expression efficiency. Yanagi H, et al. **Gene** 1989 Mar 15;76(1):19–26

Homologous integration in mammalian cells without target gene selection. Jasin M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Nov; 2(11):1353–63

Delineation of individual human chromosomes in metaphase and interphase cells by in situ suppression hybridization using recombinant DNA libraries. Lichter P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Nov;80(3):224–34

Applications of molecular biology to transplantation tolerance. Sundt TM 3d, et al. **Immunol Today** 1988 Nov; 9(11):342–4 (29 ref.)

Replication and recombination in gene establishment in non–Saccharomyces yeasts. Oliver SG. **J Basic Microbiol** 1988;28(3):197–208 (54 ref.)

Genetically engineered polymers of human CuZn superoxide dismutase. Biochemistry and serum half–lives. Hallewell RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25;264(9):5260–8

Characterization and site–specific mutagenesis of the calcium–binding protein oncomodulin produced by recombinant bacteria. MacManus JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3470–7

A site–targeted recombinant nuclease probe of DNA structure. Panayotatos N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5; 264(25):15070–3

18th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Molecular mechanisms in DNA replication and recombination. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1989;13D:61–195

Reversed–phase liquid chromatography and sodium dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis characteristics of a recombinant DNA derived malaria antigen. Benedek K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jul 1;444:191–202

The use of recombinant DNA techniques for the diagnosis of familial hypercholesterolaemia. Humphries S, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988;11 Suppl 1:33–44 (33 ref.)

Carrier identification of cystic fibrosis by recombinant DNA techniques. Dawson DB, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Mar; 64(3):325–34 (34 ref.)

Recombinant DNA technology: a fundamental tool for studying development. Miller WL. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1987;(29):27–34 (62 ref.)

Transformation in fungi. Fincham JR. **Microbiol Rev** 1989 Mar;53(1):148–70 (155 ref.)

Chimaeras of myc oncoprotein and steroid receptors cause

hormone-dependent transformation of cells. Eilers M, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jul 6;340(6228):66–8

Influence of flanking sequences on variability in expression levels of an introduced gene in transgenic tobacco plants. Dean C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 11; 16(19):9267–83

E. coli C: a convenient host strain for rescue of highly methylated DNA. Gossen JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 11;16(19):9343

Development of large DNA methods for plants: molecular cloning of large segments of Arabidopsis and carrot DNA into yeast. Guzmán P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11091–105

Unexpected effects on bacterial phenotype induced by expression of a tumour-amplified human sequence. Heighway J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12; 17(17):6893–901

Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health. Recombinant DNA Advisory Committee. Minutes of meeting, June 3, 1988. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1988 Sep;11(3):57–106

Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health. Recombinant DNA Advisory Committee. Minutes of meeting, October 3, 1988. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1988 Dec;11(4):153–203 (0 ref.)

Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health. Recombinant DNA Advisory Committee, Human Gene Therapy Subcommittee. Minutes of conference call, September 29, 1988. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1988 Sep;11(3):107–34

Department of Health and Human Services, National Institutes of Health. Recombinant DNA research; actions under guidelines; notice. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1988 Dec; 11(4):227–9

Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health. Recombinant DNA Advisory Committee, Subcommittee on International Projects. Minutes of meeting, August 15, 1988. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1988 Sep;11(3):49–56

Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health. Recombinant DNA Advisory Committee, Human Gene Therapy Subcommittee. Minutes of meeting, December 9, 1988. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1989 Mar;12(1):29–45 (0 ref.)

Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health. Recombinant DNA Advisory Committee, Definitions Subcommittee. Minutes of meeting, December 5, 1988. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1989 Mar;12(1):3–28 (0 ref.)

Japan: release a long way off. Itoh T. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1988 Dec;11(4):205

Patent backlog: solution pending [news] Crawford M. **Science** 1988 Dec 9;242(4884):1374

Structure-function relationships of factor VIII elucidated through recombinant DNA technology. Pittman DD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Apr 25;61(2):161–5 (46 ref.)

DNA technology continues to improve. Morgan RA, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Mar–Apr;29(3):189–90 (14 ref.)

The discovery of 'split' genes: a scientific revolution. Witkowski JA. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Mar;13(3):110–3 (39 ref.)

No Mickey Mouse genetics. Jackson IJ. **Trends Genet** 1988 Oct;4(10):273–4 (16 ref.)

Achievements in application of recombinant DNA technology for creation of industrial microorganisms. Hofemeister J. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1988;143(8):551–60 (39 ref.)

The construction, selection, characterization, and application of recombinant herpes viruses. Ackermann M. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Jun;35(5):379–96 (59 ref.)

[Molecular cloning of butirosin biosynthesis genes. I. Construction and characterization of recombinant plasmid DNA No. 2 and No. 11] Li YA. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Feb; 11(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Progress in research on neurotransmitter receptors using recombinant DNA technics] Gao EW, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1988 Oct;19(4):296–303 (40 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Molecular biology in hematology. Methods and perspectives] Deschaseaux ML, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1988 Nov;31(4):631–40 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Historic development of yeast genetics from the beginning to the first gene transformation in brewing yeast strains] Schulz R. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1989;144(3):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation in measurement of anti-DNA antibody by recombigen anti-DNA kits] Itoh M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Mar;26(3):439–46 **(Jpn)**

[Hepatitis B virus. Application of recombinant DNA technics to the development of hepatitis B vaccines and its diagnosis] Hamada F. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 May;36(5):548–52 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Recombinant plasmids containing hybrid protein genes with antigenic determinants of the foot and mouth virus] Chernen'kaia EA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Apr;15(4):508–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Obtaining of transgenic pigs containing and expressing the surface antigen of the human hepatitis B virus] Vasil'ev IM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989 May–Jun; 306(1):206–9 **(Rus)**

[A simple system of cloning in phage M13 and DNA sequencing with terminators] Kraev AS. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct;22(5):1164–97 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Design of a recombinant strain of the vaccinia virus containing an expressible gene for influenza A virus hemagglutinin] Gibadulin RA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 May–Jun;33(3):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the recombinant DNA technic in studying cystic fibrosis in 14 Spanish families: detection of carriers and healthy subjects] Fernández García E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Apr;30(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

High frequency FLP-independent homologous DNA recombination of 2 mu plasmid in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bruschi CV, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Sep; 14(3):191–9

Use of fluorescence in situ hybridization to detect and monitor transfected and amplified sequences in recombinant CHO cells. Pallavicini MG, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1989;70:165–72

A rapid procedure to identify newborn transgenic mice. Lin CS, et al. **DNA** 1989 May;8(4):297–9

Detection of recombination events in human cells using cloned cytomegalovirus DNA fragments as probes. Hamelin C, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1988 Jul–Aug;5(4):83–6

The MF alpha 1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: genetic mapping and mutational analysis of promoter elements. Flessel MC, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Feb;121(2):223–36

Antibodies to human thyroid peroxidase in autoimmune thyroid disease: studies with a cloned recombinant complementary deoxyribonucleic acid epitope. Ludgate M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jun;68(6):1091–6

Spontaneous germ line virus infection and retroviral insertional mutagenesis in eighteen transgenic Srev lines of mice. Spence SE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jan; 9(1):177–84

Stepwise intraclonal maturation of antibody affinity through somatic hypermutation. Kocks C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):8206–10

Vaccinia virus recombinants expressing rabiesvirus glycoprotein protect against rabies. Esposito J, et al. **Virus Genes** 1987 Nov;1(1):7–21

Homology of the HSV-2 "a-sequence" to cellular sequences. Kohler E, et al. **Virus Genes** 1988 Mar;1(2):175–89

Heterogeneity of BamHi DNA fragments B and E in several HSV-1 strains and recombinants. Moyal M, et al. **Virus Genes** 1988 Mar;1(2):165–74

[Diagnosis of genetic diseases using DNA recombination technics] Jungerman M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Sep 26; 43(39):1243–6 **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Crystal structure of T4-lysozyme generated from synthetic coding DNA expressed in Escherichia coli. Rose DR, et al. **Protein Eng** 1988 Oct;2(4):277–82

Site-directed mutagenesis to fine-tune enzyme specificity. Uemura H, et al. **Protein Eng** 1988 Oct;2(4):293–6

Construction of large DNA segments in Escherichia coli. O'Connor M, et al. **Science** 1989 Jun 16;244(4910):1307–12

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

FokI method of gene synthesis. Mandecki W, et al. **Gene** 1988 Aug 15;68(1):101–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Manifesting carrier of Becker muscular dystrophy (BMD): clinical and recombinant DNA studies. Ionasescu VV, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Jun;79(6):500–3

The application of recombinant DNA technology for genetic probing in epidemiology. Gibbs RA, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1989;10:27–48 (111 ref.)

Recombinant DNA HIV-1 latex agglutination test. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Mar;89(3):281, 284

DNA technology in diagnosis and treatment. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1988;30(1–2):7–12

Clinching the diagnosis: applications of recombinant DNA techniques. Trent RJ. **Pathology** 1988 Jul;20(3):247–51

GENETICS

Duplicated region of the mouse genome containing a cytoplasmic gamma-actin processed pseudogene associated with long interspersed repetitive elements. Begg CE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Oct 5;203(3):677–87

The new mouse genetics: altering the genome by gene targeting. Capecchi MR. **Trends Genet** 1989 Mar;5(3):70–6 (41 ref.)

[Methods of restriction analysis, hybridization and cloning of nucleic acids] Kasprzak W. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988; 34(4–6):679–82 **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Intradomain H-2Kd/Dd recombinants define the same regions as crucial for recognition by alloreactive or major histocompatibility complex-restricted cytolytic T cells. Maryanski JL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Jan;19(1):193–6

Novel antibodies by DNA manipulation. Brüggemann M, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1988;45:91–105

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Methods for detecting recombinant DNA in the environment. Jain RK, et al. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1988;8(1):33–84 (239 ref.)

Cloning and characterization of a cDNA for rat tissue-type plasminogen activator. Ny T, et al. **DNA** 1988 Dec; 7(10):671–7

Isolation of a recombinant copy of the gene encoding C/EBP. Landschulz WH, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jul; 2(7):786–800

An efficient method for selecting unique-sequence clones from DNA libraries and its application to fluorescent staining of human chromosome 21 using in situ hybridization. Fuscoe JC, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Jul; 5(1):100–9

The design and use of specific genetic probes to identify closely related bunyaviruses and to determine the genotype of their recombinants. Nolan KF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Aug;70 (Pt 8):2201–7

Magnetic separation of DNA. Uhlen M. **Nature** 1989 Aug 31;340(6236):733–4

Recombinational resolution in primate cells of two homologous human DNA segments with a gradient of sequence divergence. Gomez-Pedrozo M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11237–47

Random oligonucleotide mutagenesis: application to a large protein coding sequence of a major histocompatibility complex class I gene, H-2DP. Murray R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9761–73

Isolation of a complementary DNA encoding a chitinase with structural homology to a bifunctional lysozyme/chitinase. Metraux JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb; 86(3):896–900

[Isolation and structural characteristics of cDNA for octopus proteins which are homologous to rat S26 ribosomal protein] Zinov'eva RD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989; 304(2):464–9 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

High affinity binding of estrogen receptor to recombinant plasmids containing (dA-dC)n.(dG-dT)n sequences. Thomas T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 1;49(17):4734–9

Isolation of overproducing recombinant mammalian cell lines by a fast and simple selection procedure. Wirth M, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 20;73(2):419–26

New method for generating deletions and gene replacements in Escherichia coli. Hamilton CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):4617–22

A recB recC sbcB recJ host prevents recA-independent deletions in recombinant cosmid DNA propagated in Escherichia coli. Ishiura M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb; 171(2):1068–74

trans-splicing of transcripts for the chloroplast psaA1 gene. In vivo requirement for nuclear gene products. Herrin DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14601–4

Homologous recombination in mammalian somatic cells. Kucherlapati RS. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1989; 36:301–10 (39 ref.)

Integration of foreign DNA into mammalian genome can be associated with hypomethylation at site of insertion. Lichtenberg U, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Nov;11(4):335–42

STANDARDS

Transfection and transformation of human and animal cells by recombinant DNA vectors: issues relevant to use of these substrates for the production of biologicals. Moyer MP, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1989;70:91–100

Enhancement of field stability and utility of future biologicals through prior accelerated degradation testing. Arya SC. **Vaccine** 1988 Oct;6(5):386

THERAPEUTIC USE

The Jeremiah Metzger lecture. Current status of human gene therapy. Kelley WN, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1987;99:152–69 (18 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Diagnosis of HPV infection by recombinant DNA technology. Schneider A, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;32(1):127–40

DNA RECOMBINANT PROTEINS see **RECOMBINANT PROTEINS**

DNA RELAXING ENZYMES see **DNA UNTWISTING PROTEINS**

DNA REPAIR

see related
PYRIMIDINE DIMERS

Studies on bleomycin-induced repair DNA synthesis in permeable mouse ascites sarcoma cells. Mori S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1989 Apr;43(2):81–8

A cell-free system for studying a priming factor involved in repair of bleomycin-damaged DNA. Seki S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1989 Apr;43(2):73–80

Inhibited repair of DNA synthesis in UV-irradiated cultured fibroblasts of a boy with Cockayne's syndrome. Wieczorek E, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1988;29(1–2):77–9

Liquid holding recovery in yeast rad3 mutant after treatment with diepoxybutane: effect on mutations, recombinations and molecular weight of DNA. Lecka-Czernik B, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1988;37(3-4):249-59

Studies on thymic involution: growth potential and DNA repair of the stromal cells. Small M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;237:293-8

Cellular responses to DNA damage. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(1):1-228

The pR plasmid: a tool for studying DNA repair and mutagenesis in prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells. Battaglia PA, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(1):145-8

Different patterns of G/T and A/C mismatch repair in simian cells correspond to the specificity of a mismatch binding protein isolated from simian and HeLa cells. Brown TC, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(1):149-53

The nature of X-ray and chemically induced mutations in Drosophila in relation with DNA repair. Eeken JC, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(1):213-8

Dynamics of the Escherichia coli nucleotide excision repair system. Grossman L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989; 25(1):75-9

Repair of cytotoxic lesions introduced into DNA by methylating agents. Karran P, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(1):21-6

Repair of imidazole ring-opened purines in DNA: overproduction of the formamidopyrimidine-DNA glycosylase of Escherichia coli using plasmids containing the fpg+ gene. O'Connor TR, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(1):27-31

Perturbation of DNA tertiary structure by physical and chemical carcinogens: effects on DNA repair processes. Pedrini AM, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(1):91-7

Excision repair genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Prakash L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(1):99-113

In vitro mutagenesis and SOS repair. Strauss BS. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(1):177-89

Cloning of human repair genes by genomic DNA transfection. Van Duin M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989; 25(1):131-42

Relationship between DNA-adduct formation, DNA repair, mutation frequency and mutation spectra. Van Zeeland AA, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(1):223-8

Regulation and expression of the adaptive response to alkylating agents. Lindahl T, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1988; 57:133-57 (164 ref.)

DNA repair enzymes. Sancar A, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1988;57:29-67 (208 ref.)

Potential anti-tumour 2,5-bis (1-aziridinyl)-1,4-benzoquinones: relationship between cytotoxicity against DNA-repair deficient E. coli, inactivation of bacteriophage M13mp19, and in vitro and in vivo anti-tumour activity. Lusthof KJ, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1988 Dec;3(3):147-55

Molecular mechanisms involved in DNA repair, in gene rearrangement and in gene amplification may be considered as an integrated system in maintaining cellular homeostasis and cell survival. Tonini GP. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Sep-Oct; 8(5A):881-4 (52 ref.)

Reduced DNA repair in cultured melanocytes and nevus cells from a patient with xeroderma pigmentosum. Kraemer KH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Feb;125(2):263-8

The role of glutathione transferase in the detoxication and repair of lipid and DNA hydroperoxides. Ketterer B, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:669-74 (24 ref.)

Excision repair in xeroderma pigmentosum group C cells is regulated differently in transformed cells and primary fibroblasts. Cleaver JE. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14;156(1):557-62

Ultraviolet light-resistant primary transfectants of xeroderma pigmentosum cells are also DNA repair-proficient. Stark M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 15; 162(3):1351-6

Possible roles of beta-elimination and delta-elimination reactions in the repair of DNA containing AP (apurinic/apyrimidinic) sites in mammalian cells. Bailly V, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 15;253(2):553-9

Pairing properties of bromouracil and repair of bromouracil-containing DNA. Possible utilization of bromodeoxyuridine triphosphate for site-directed mutagenesis. Muller M, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 1; 253(3):637-43

Involvement of DNA polymerase delta in DNA repair synthesis in human fibroblasts at late times after ultraviolet irradiation. Dresler SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23; 27(17):6379-83

Enhanced DNA repair as a mechanism of resistance to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Eastman A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 28;27(13):4730-4

Recognition and repair of 2-aminofluorene- and 2-(acetylamino)fluorene-DNA adducts by UVRABC nuclease. Pierce JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 11; 28(14):5821-6

DNA repair in cells sensitive and resistant to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II): host cell reactivation of damaged plasmid DNA. Sheibani N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4;28(7):3120-4

In vitro replication and mutagenesis of ColE1 plasmid DNA in extracts from repair deficient Escherichia coli mutants. Casaregola S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 1; 1008(1):45-51

Partial purification and characterization of an endonuclease from spinach that cleaves ultraviolet light-damaged duplex DNA. Doetsch PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 12;1007(3):309-17

The DNA guanyl radical: kinetics and mechanisms of generation and repair. Jovanovic SV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 1;1008(1):39-44

Is there induced DNA repair in mammalian cells? Denhardt DT, et al. **Bioessays** 1988 Aug-Sep;9(2-3):70-2

recA-dependent DNA repair processes. Smith KC, et al. **Bioessays** 1989 Jan;10(1):12-6 (39 ref.)

Genetic susceptibility to environmental mutagens and carcinogens. **Birth Defects** 1989;25(2):1-93

DNA repair in man. Cleaver JE. **Birth Defects** 1989; 25(2):61-82 (142 ref.)

General principles of DNA repair in microorganisms and implications for future research. Walker GC. **Birth Defects** 1989;25(2):45-59 (23 ref.)

Effect of nutritional zinc-deficiency on O6-alkylguanine-DNA-methyl-transferase activities in rat tissues. Fong LY, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Nov;42(3):217-23

Identification and characterization of X-ray-induced proteins in human cells. Boothman DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 1;49(11):2871-8

Immunocytochemical localization of the base excision repair enzyme uracil DNA glycosylase in quiescent and proliferating normal human cells. Cool BL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 1;49(11):3029-36

Formation and repair of cisplatin-induced adducts to DNA in cultured normal and repair-deficient human fibroblasts. Dijt FJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 1;48(21):6058-62

Isolation of Chinese hamster ovary cell mutants deficient in excision repair and mitomycin C bioactivation. Dulhanty AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jan 1;49(1):117-22

Reduced levels of UV-induced unscheduled DNA synthesis in epidermal keratinocytes of patients with xeroderma pigmentosum and correlation with development of skin neoplasms. Kondo S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15; 49(8):1927-30

Physical association of base excision repair enzymes with parental and replicating DNA in BHK-21 cells. Lee KA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 1;49(11):3037-44

Trichothiodystrophy, a human DNA repair disorder with heterogeneity in the cellular response to ultraviolet light. Lehmann AR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 1;48(21):6090-6

Increased DNA repair as a mechanism of acquired resistance to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) in human ovarian cancer cell lines. Masuda H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 15;48(20):5713-6

Influence of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) on DNA synthesis and cell cycle progression in excision repair proficient and deficient Chinese hamster ovary cells. Sorenson CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 1;48(23):6703-7

Activated oncogenes in human skin tumors from a repair-deficient syndrome, xeroderma pigmentosum. Suarez HG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 1;49(5):1223-8

Ataxia-telangiectasia-like Chinese hamster V79 cell mutants with radioresistant DNA synthesis, chromosomal instability, and normal DNA strand break repair. Zdzienicka MZ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 15;49(6):1481-5

DNA repair in human cells: from genetic complementation to isolation of genes. Bootsma D, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1988; 7(2):303-15 (30 ref.)

Importance of the DNA repair enzyme O6-alkyl guanine alkyltransferase (AT) in cancer chemotherapy. D'Incalci M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1988 Dec;15(4):279-92 (99 ref.)

Synergistic killing of virus-transformed human cells with interferon and N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Babich MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Feb;10(2):265-8

Cell specific differences in O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase activity and removal of O6-methylguanine in rat pulmonary cells. Belinsky SA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Nov;9(11):2053-8

Induction of plasminogen activator by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in mer+ and mer- human tumour cell strains. Brdar B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Dec;9(12):2191-5

DNA damage and repair in normal, xeroderma pigmentosum and XP revertant cells analyzed by gel electrophoresis: excision of cyclobutane dimers from the whole genome is not necessary for cell survival. Cleaver JE. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Sep;10(9):1691-6

Nuclear protein organization and the repair of radiation damage. Cress AE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 May; 10(5):939-43

Repair of 8-methoxypsoralen + UVA-induced damage in specific sequences in chromosomal and episomal DNA in human cells. Dean SW. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jul; 10(7):1253-6

Sequence specificity of guanine alkylation and repair. Dolan ME, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Nov;9(11):2139-43

Repair of O6-methylguanine, O6-ethylguanine, O6-isopropylguanine and O4-methylthymine in synthetic oligodeoxynucleotides by Escherichia coli ada gene O6-alkylguanine-DNA-alkyltransferase. Graves RJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Apr;10(4):661-6

Interindividual variation among humans in carcinogen metabolism, DNA adduct formation and DNA repair. Harris CC. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Sep;10(9):1563-6 (55 ref.)

The repair of identified large DNA adducts induced by 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide in normal or xeroderma pigmentosum group A human fibroblasts, and the role of DNA polymerases alpha or delta. Jones CJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jul;10(7):1197-201

Pathways of human cell post-replication repair. Kaufmann WK. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jan;10(1):1-11 (117 ref.)

DNA repair and cancer: speculations based on studies with xeroderma pigmentosum, Cockayne's syndrome and trichothiodystrophy. Lehmann AR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Aug;10(8):1353-6

DNA repair synthesis in isolated rainbow trout liver cells. Miller MR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jun;10(6):995-1001

Methylmethanesulfonate-induced DNA damage and its repair in cultured human fibroblasts: normal rates of induction and removal of alkali-labile sites in xeroderma pigmentosum (group A) cells. Mirzayans R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Dec;9(12):2257-63

DNA repair synthesis in individuals with and without a family history of cancer. Pero RW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Apr;10(4):693-7

Excision repair of O6-methylguanine synthesized at the rat H-ras N-methyl-N-nitrosourea activation site and introduced into Escherichia coli. Rossi SC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Feb;10(2):373-7

An exonuclease possibly involved in the initiation of repair of bleomycin-damaged DNA in mouse ascites sarcoma cells. Seki S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Dec;9(12):2239-44

Development and validation of a new assay for O6-alkylguanine-DNA-alkyltransferase based on the use of an oligonucleotide substrate, and its application to the measurement of DNA repair activity in extracts of biopsy samples of human urinary bladder mucosa. Souliotis VL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jul;10(7):1203-8

DNA binding by [2,5-14C]N-nitrosopyrrolidine in excision-repair proficient and deficient strains of Salmonella. Evidence for a major premutagenic adduct. Zielenska M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Oct;9(10):1901-4

Variations on the standard protocol design of the hepatocyte DNA repair assay. Barfknecht TR, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1987 Jun;3(2):193-207

Unscheduled DNA synthesis: workshop overview. Casciano DA. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1987 Jun;3(2):109-111

Use of scintillometric quantitation of unscheduled DNA synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes for the screening of genotoxic agents. Hsia MT. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1987 Jun; 3(2):127-42

Effects of pretreatment with inducers of hepatic mixed function oxidases on DNA repair elicited by various compounds in hepatocytes from adult and neonatal rats. Kornbrust D, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1987 Jun;3(2):143-64

The hepatocyte primary culture/DNA repair test using hepatocytes from several species. McQueen CA, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1987 Jun;3(2):209-18

In vivo measurement of unscheduled DNA synthesis and S-phase synthesis as an indicator of hepatocarcinogenesis in rodents. Mirsalis JC. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1987 Jun; 3(2):165-73

Influence of age, sex and strain on the in vitro induction of unscheduled DNA synthesis in rat hepatocyte primary cultures. Probst GS, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1987 Jun; 3(2):113-25

Unscheduled DNA synthesis: some statistical thoughts. Thakur AK. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1987 Jun;3(2):175-92

Induction of unscheduled DNA synthesis and micronucleus formation in Syrian hamster embryo fibroblasts treated with cysteine S-conjugates of chlorinated hydrocarbons. Vamvakas S, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1988 Dec;4(4):393-403

Methylation in eucaryotes influences the repair of G/T and A/C DNA basepair mismatches. Hare JT, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1989 Aug-Oct;15(1-2):29-40

Repair-modification and evolution of the eukaryotic genome organization. Volpe P, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1989 Aug-Oct; 15(1-2):41-60

Molecular mechanisms in chemically induced cancer. O'Connor PJ. **Chest** 1989 Jul;96(1 Suppl):24S-25S (13 ref.)

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae RAD2 gene complements a Schizosaccharomyces pombe repair mutation. McCready SJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Jan;15(1):27-30

Chloroplast and nuclear genomes of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii share homology with Escherichia coli genes for DNA replication, repair and transcription. Oppermann T, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Jan;15(1):39-46

DNA repair in Dictyostelium. Deering RA. **Dev Genet** 1988; 9(4-5):483-93

An efficiently transcribed human tRNA(Val) gene variant produces a stable pre-tRNA: repair of the processing defect by in vitro mutations. Kahnt B, et al. **DNA** 1989 Jan-Feb; 8(1):51-8

DNA deoxyribophosphodiesterase. Franklin WA, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Nov;7(11):3617-22

A yeast DNA repair gene partially complements defective excision repair in mammalian cells. Lambert C, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Oct;7(10):3245-53

Mutation of lysine-48 to arginine in the yeast RAD3 protein abolishes its ATPase and DNA helicase activities but not the ability to bind ATP. Sung P, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Oct; 7(10):3263-9

Use of seminiferous tubule segments to study stage specificity of unscheduled DNA synthesis in rat spermatogenic cells. Bentley KS, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;12(3):285-97

Concepts and models for DNA repair: from Escherichia coli to mammalian cells. Hanawalt PC. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989;14 Suppl 16:90-8

Ultraviolet mutagenesis and the SOS response in Escherichia coli: a personal perspective. Witkin EM.

Environ Mol Mutagen 1989;14 Suppl 16:30-4

Quiescent human lymphocytes do not contain DNA strand breaks detectable by alkaline elution. Jostes R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jun;182(2):513-20

Age-related decrease in an early step of DNA-repair of normal human lymphocytes exposed to ultraviolet-irradiation. Roth M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jan;180(1):171-7

The effect of aging and dietary restriction on DNA repair. Weraarchakul N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Mar; 181(1):197-204

The role of repair in radiobiology. Alper T, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Jan 15;45(1):21-33 (43 ref.)

Two early genes of bacteriophage T5 encode proteins containing an NTP-binding sequence motif and probably involved in DNA replication, recombination and repair. Blinov VM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 31;252(1-2):47-52

Isolation and study of two mutants of Streptomyces cattleya affected in DNA repair and genetic instability. Hromic A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jan 15;48(2):139-43

A new gene involved in mismatch correction in Escherichia coli. Bhagwat AS, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):155-6

Specificity of the Dam-directed mismatch repair system of Escherichia coli K-12. Carraway M, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):157-8

Cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae RAD4 gene required for excision repair of UV-damaged DNA. Gietz RD, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 30;74(2):535-41

Hemi-methylation dictates strand selection in repair of G/T and A/C mismatches in SV40. Hare JT, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):159-61

Repression of damage-inducible (din) genes by the lexA3 mutation or by plasmid carrying the lexA gene; effect on pyrimidine dimer excision in UV-irradiated Escherichia coli. Mašek F, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 15;78(1):195-9

Repair of single- and multiple-substitution mismatches during recombination in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Gasc AM, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jan;121(1):29-36

Excision repair of UV radiation-induced DNA damage in Caenorhabditis elegans. Hartman PS, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jun;122(2):379-85

Genetic and physical analysis of double-strand break repair and recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rudin N, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jul;122(3):519-34

Escherichia coli mutator mutD5 is defective in the mutHLS pathway of DNA mismatch repair. Schaaper RM. **Genetics** 1989 Feb;121(2):205-12

DNA repair and the evolution of transformation in Bacillus subtilis. II. Role of inducible repair. Wojciechowski MF, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Mar;121(3):411-22

Increase of sister chromatid exchanges in excision repair deficient xeroderma pigmentosum. Aledo R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Feb;81(3):221-5

The lens: a model for chromatin degradation studies in terminally differentiating cells. Counis MF, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(3):235-42 (41 ref.)

Lethal mutations attributable to misrepair of Q-lesions. Alper T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Oct;54(4):525-30

Cell survival and DNA double-strand break repair following X-ray or neutron irradiation of V79 cells. Fox JC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Dec;54(6):1021-30

Lethal effect and potentially lethal damage recovery in cultured mammalian cells irradiated by neutron-capture beams. Maki H. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Mar;55(3):397-409

Changes in X-ray sensitivity of mouse eggs from fertilization to the early pronuclear stage, and their repair capacity. Matsuda Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Feb;55(2):233-56

Hyperthermic effects on DNA repair of UV-irradiated Dictyostelium discoideum. Ohnishi T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Oct;54(4):651-8

DNA damage and repair in rodent and human cells after exposure to JANUS fission spectrum neutrons: a minor fraction of single-strand breaks as revealed by alkaline elution is refractory to repair. Peak MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 May;55(5):761-72

Radiation-induced DNA damage and repair: Argonne National Laboratory Symposium. Peak MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Oct;54(4):513-9

'Chemical repair' in irradiated DNA solutions containing thiols and/or disulphides. Further evidence for disulphide radical anions acting as electron donors. Prütz WA. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Jul;56(1):21-33

Reduced pH increases recovery from radiation damage potentially leading to cell death and to in vitro transformation. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Dec;54(6):1031-40

Inhibition and recovery of semiconservative DNA synthesis in normal and solar UV sensitive ICR 2A frog cell lines following the induction of non-dimer DNA damage by sunlamp UV greater than 315 nm. Rosenstein BS. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Aug;56(2):131-8

Inhibition of X-ray-induced DNA strand break repair in polyamine-depleted HeLa cells. Snyder RD. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 May;55(5):773-82

Post-ultraviolet DNA synthesis in the absence of repair: role of the single-strand DNA-binding protein. Trgovčević Z, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 May;55(5):739-45

Radiation-induced DNA damage and repair in quiescent and proliferating human tumor cells in vitro. Wilson KM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Mar;55(3):385-95

Repair and proliferation: major determinants of the multifraction radiation response. Durand RE. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Nov;15(5):1147-52

Effect of varying the concentration of damage restituting species in the radical repair model. Epp ER, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 May;16(5):1219-23

Repair of radiation induced damage—dependence on oxygen and energy status. Ling CC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Nov;15(5):1179-86

Faster repair of DNA double-strand breaks in radioresistant human tumor cells. Schwartz JL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Oct;15(4):907-12

DNA damage and repair during cellular aging. Rattan SI. **Int Rev Cytol** 1989;116:47-88 (338 ref.)

Uracil-DNA glycosylases and DNA uracil repair. Tomilin NV, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1989;114:125-79 (150 ref.)

The use of DNA repair deficient mutants to detect antianaerobic agents. O'Sullivan J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Nov;41(11):1705-7

Spontaneous and UV-induced mutations in Escherichia coli K-12 strains with altered or absent DNA polymerase I. Bates H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2480-4

Separation of the SOS-dependent and SOS-independent components of alkylating-agent mutagenesis. Couto LB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Aug;171(8):4170-7

Nucleotide sequence of the wild-type RAD4 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and characterization of mutant rad4 alleles. Couto LB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Apr; 171(4):1862-9

Saturation of mismatch repair in the mutD5 mutator strain of Escherichia coli. Damagnez V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Aug;171(8):4494-7

Translesion synthesis is the main component of SOS repair in bacteriophage lambda DNA. Defais M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):4938-44

Genetic separation of Escherichia coli recA functions for SOS mutagenesis and repressor cleavage. Ennis DG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2533-41

Gene conversion in Escherichia coli: the recF pathway for resolution of heteroduplex DNA. Fishel R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):3046-52

Presence of the dnaQ-rnh divergent transcriptional unit on a multicopy plasmid inhibits induced mutagenesis in Escherichia coli. Foster PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun; 171(6):3144-51

Multiple pathways for repair of hydrogen peroxide-induced DNA damage in Escherichia coli. Hagensee ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb;171(2):991-5

Very short patch mismatch repair activity associated with gene dcm is not conferred by a plasmid coding for EcoRII methylase. Lieb M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct; 170(10):4967-8

Bleomycin-induced DNA repair by Saccharomyces cerevisiae ATP-dependent polydeoxyribonucleotide ligase. Moore CW. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct;170(10):4991-4

Evidence for unique DNA repair activity encoded by a cloned Serratia marcescens gene: suppression of Escherichia coli mutations that reduce repair of alkylated DNA. Murphy KE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep; 171(9):5179-82

Mutations in uvrD induce the SOS response in Escherichia coli. Ossanna N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan;171(1):303-7

Characterization of the major DNA repair methyltransferase activity in unadapted Escherichia coli and identification of a similar activity in Salmonella typhimurium. Rebeck GW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):4563-8

Role of exonuclease III and endonuclease IV in repair of pyrimidine dimers initiated by bacteriophage T4 pyrimidine dimer-DNA glycosylase. Saporito SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2542-6

Use of psoralen-modified oligonucleotides to trap three-stranded RecA-DNA complexes and repair of these cross-linked complexes by ABC excinuclease. Cheng S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15;263(29):15110-7

The actions of Neurospora endo-exonuclease on double strand DNAs. Fraser MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):13093-101

Yeast DNA diesterase for 3'-fragments of deoxyribose: purification and physical properties of a repair enzyme for oxidative DNA damage. Johnson AW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18009-16

Yeast DNA 3'-repair diesterase is the major cellular apurinic/apyrimidinic endonuclease: substrate specificity and kinetics. Johnson AW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18017-22

Methyl-directed DNA mismatch correction. Modrich P. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25;264(12):6597-600 (43 ref.)

Enhanced DNA repair synthesis in hyperacetylated nucleosomes. Ramanathan B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11026-34

The role of exonucleolytic processing and polymerase-DNA association in bypass of lesions during replication in vitro. Significance for SOS-targeted mutagenesis. Shwartz H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18277-85

In vitro repair of psoralen-DNA cross-links by RecA, UvrABC, and the 5'-exonuclease of DNA polymerase I. Sladek FM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25;264(12):6755-65

Quantification of aminofluorene adduct formation and repair in defined DNA sequences in mammalian cells using the UVRABC nuclease. Tang MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14455-62

Analysis of sequential steps of nucleotide excision repair in Escherichia coli using synthetic substrates containing single psoralen adducts. Van Houten B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15;263(32):16553-60

Repair of O6-methylguanine by ABC excinuclease of Escherichia coli in vitro. Voigt JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25;264(9):5172-6

Augmented nuclease activity during cellular senescence in vitro. Dayton MA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Jan; 39(1):75-85

Changes in cyclin/proliferating cell nuclear antigen distribution during DNA repair synthesis. Toschi L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Nov;107(5):1623-8

DNA replication and repair of Tilapia cells. II. Effects of temperature on DNA replication and ultraviolet repair in Tilapia ovary cells. Chen JD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Feb; 89 (Pt 2):263-72

A childhood neurodegeneration due to defective DNA repair: a novel concept of disease based on studies xeroderma pigmentosum. Robbins JH. **J Child Neurol** 1989 Apr;4(2):143-6 (37 ref.)

Inhibition of DNA repair by neighbouring mismatched bases in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Gasc AM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Nov;134 (Pt 11):3019-24

A transposon insertion in the Escherichia coli uvrC gene; UvrC protein is absolutely required for the incision step in excision repair. Walters RG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Feb;134 (Pt 2):403-12

Gene UL2 of herpes simplex virus type 1 encodes a uracil-DNA glycosylase. Mullaney J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Feb;70 (Pt 2):449-54

Molecular analysis and repair of a defective Ef alpha gene. Donovan KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 1;142(11):4034-40

Expression of viral and virus-like elements in DNA repair-deficient/immunodeficient "wasted" mice. Gavinski S, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 15;142(6):1861-6

Encapsulation of the UV-DNA repair enzyme T4 endonuclease V in liposomes and delivery to human cells. Ceccoli J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Aug;93(2):190-4

Immunohistochemical detection of carcinogen-DNA adducts and DNA repair in mouse skin. Nakagawa K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 May;92(5 Suppl):275S-279S

Kinetics of excision repair in human skin [letter] Niggli HJ. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Feb;92(2):304

4-quinolones and the SOS response. Lewin CS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Jun;29(2):139-44

Preliminary crystallographic study of pyrimidine dimer-specific excision-repair enzyme from bacteriophage T4. Morikawa K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Aug 5;202(3):683-4

Double-strand breaks stimulate alternative mechanisms of recombination repair. Nickoloff JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jun 5;207(3):527-41

Effect of glutathione on DNA repair in cisplatin-resistant human ovarian cancer cell lines. Lai GM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Apr 5;81(7):535-9

Studies on DNA damage and repair in the mammalian brain. Walker AP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Nov;51(5):1394-9

DNA repair, sensitivity to gamma radiation and to heat shock in lymphocytes from acute, untreated multiple sclerosis patients. Sola P, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Jan;21(1):23-9

Repair of the two cis-syn diastereoisomers formed between 3-carbethoxy-psoralen and thymidine in yeast cells, followed by a chemical method. Dardalhon M, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol -B-** 1988 Nov;2(3):389-94

Excision-repair capacity of UV-irradiated strains of Escherichia coli and Streptococcus pneumoniae, estimated by plasmid recovery. Estevenon AM, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol [B]** 1989 Apr;3(2):185-92

recA-dependent DNA repair in UV-irradiated Escherichia coli. Smith KC, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol [B]** 1987 Sep; 1(1):1-11 (55 ref.)

Induction and repair of cyclobuta-dithymidine photoproducts in hamster skin by solar-simulated UV radiation. Strickland PT, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol [B]** 1989 Feb;3(1):17-24

Additional survey on genotoxicity of natural anthraquinones in the hepatocyte primary culture/DNA repair assay. Mori H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1988 Aug;13(3):161-6

DNA repair and its pathogenetic implications. Bohr VA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Aug;61(2):143-61 (148 ref.)

Excision repair of DNA base damage. Cerutti PA. **Life Sci** 1974 Nov 1;15(9):1567-75 (75 ref.)

The influence of dietary restriction on DNA repair in rodents: a preliminary study. Lipman JM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 May;48(2):135-43 (31 ref.)

The removal of UV-induced pyrimidine dimers from DNA of rat skin cells in vitro and in vivo in relation to aging. Mullaart E, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 Mar;47(3):253-64

Age-related changes in excision repair of cultured epithelial cells from mouse thymus. Small M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 Nov 14;45(2):127-36

Age-dependent modulation of tissue-specific repair activity for 3-methyladenine and O6-methylguanine in DNA in inbred mice. Washington WJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 Apr;48(1):43-52

Two DNA repair and recombination genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, RAD52 and RAD54, are induced during meiosis. Cole GM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;9(7):3101-4

Demethylation enhances removal of pyrimidine dimers from the overall genome and from specific DNA sequences in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Ho L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;9(4):1594-603

Differential repair of DNA damage in the human metallothionein gene family. Leadon SA, et al.

Mol Cell Biol 1988 Dec;8(12):5331–8
Repair of a synthetic abasic site in DNA in a Xenopus laevis oocyte extract. Matsumoto Y, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Sep;9(9):3750–7
Gene conversion adjacent to regions of double-strand break repair. Orr-Weaver TL, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Dec; 8(12):5292–8
Efficient repair of HO-induced chromosomal breaks in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by recombination between flanking homologous sequences. Rudin N, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Sep;8(9):3918–28
Cloning and sequence analysis of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae RAD9 gene and further evidence that its product is required for cell cycle arrest induced by DNA damage. Schiestl RH, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 May;9(5):1882–96
RAD1, an excision repair gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, is also involved in recombination. Schiestl RH, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Sep;8(9):3619–26
Conserved pattern of antisense overlapping transcription in the homologous human ERCC-1 and yeast RAD10 DNA repair gene regions. van Duin M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Apr;9(4):1794–8
PsiB polypeptide prevents activation of RecA protein in Escherichia coli. Bailone A, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1988 Nov;214(3):389–95
Nature of the SOS mutator activity: genetic characterization of untargeted mutagenesis in Escherichia coli. Caillet-Fauquet P, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1988 Aug; 213(2–3):491–8
In vivo effect of DNA repair on the transition frequency produced from a single O6-methyl- or O6-n-butyl-guanine in a T:G base pair. Chambers RW, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1988 Aug;213(2–3):325–31
Strand targeting signal(s) for in vivo mutation avoidance by post-replication mismatch repair in Escherichia coli. Claverys JP, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1988 Nov;214(3):574–8
The PSO4 gene is responsible for an error-prone recombinational DNA repair pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. de Andrade HH, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1989 Jun;217(2–3):419–26
The cloning of the rorB gene of Escherichia coli. Debenham PG, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1988 Dec;215(1):156–60
Genetic requirements for hyper-recombination by very short patch mismatch repair: involvement of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I. Dzidic S, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1989 Jun;217(2–3):254–6
Increased expression of the Escherichia coli umuDC operon restores SOS mutagenesis in lexA41 cells. Ennis DG, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1988 Aug;213(2–3):541–4
Interactions between epsilon, the proofreading subunit of DNA polymerase III, and proteins involved in the SOS response of Escherichia coli. Foster PL, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1988 Nov;214(3):467–73
The uvp1 gene of plasmid pR cooperates with mucAB genes in the DNA repair process. Gigliani F, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1989 Jul;218(1):18–24
Molecular cloning of SNM1, a yeast gene responsible for a specific step in the repair of cross-linked DNA. Haase E, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1989 Jul;218(1):64–71
Modulation of the SOS response by truncated RecA proteins. Larminat F, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1989 Mar;216(1):106–12
Identification of the recR locus of Escherichia coli K-12 and analysis of its role in recombination and DNA repair. Mahdi AA, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1989 Apr;216(2–3):503–10
Repair of double-strand breaks in plasmid DNA in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Perera JR, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1988 Aug;213(2–3):421–4
Mutagenic DNA repair genes on plasmids from the 'pre-antibiotic era'. Sedgwick SG, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1989 Aug;218(2):323–9
Transcription of the sulA-ompA region of Escherichia coli during the SOS response and the role of an antisense RNA molecule. Cole ST, et al. Mol Microbiol 1989 Jun; 3(6):715–22
Molecular cloning and characterization of a genetic region from Serratia marcescens involved in DNA repair. Murphy KE, et al. Mol Microbiol 1989 Feb;3(2):249–55
Enhanced DNA cross-link removal: the apparent mechanism of resistance in a clinically relevant melphalan-resistant human breast cancer cell line. Batist G, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1989 Aug;36(2):224–30
Response of Lactococcus (Streptococcus) lactis to N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine: absence of adaptive response. Auffray Y, et al. Mutagenesis 1989 Jul; 4(4):280–2
2-Aminopurine as a probe for mismatch repair in mammalian cells and its relationship to DNA methylation. Diver WP, et al. Mutagenesis 1989 Jul;4(4):302–5
In vitro complementation of xeroderma pigmentosum. Kaufmann WK. Mutagenesis 1988 Sep;3(5):373–80 (95 ref.)
Studies of error-prone DNA repair in Escherichia coli K-12 and Ames Salmonella typhimurium strains using a model alkylating agent. Little CA, et al. Mutagenesis 1989 Mar; 4(2):90–4
Mitogenic stimulation may induce an anti-mutagenic repair system in human lymphocytes. Sanderson BJ, et al. Mutagenesis 1986 Mar;1(2):131–3
CHO mutant UV61 removes (6–4) photoproducts but not cyclobutane dimers. Thompson LH, et al. Mutagenesis 1989 Mar;4(2):140–6
Induction of SOS response in Escherichia coli strain PQ37 by 16 chemical compounds and human urine extracts. Venier P, et al. Mutagenesis 1989 Jan;4(1):51–7
DNA repair. Mutat Res 1989 May;217(3):173–226
Repair of bleomycin-induced DNA double-strand breaks in Vicia faba. Angelis KJ, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Jun; 212(2):155–7
Different action of MMS and EMS in UV-sensitive strains of Aspergillus nidulans. Babudri N, et al. Mutat Res 1989 May;217(3):211–7
Effects of SOS and MucAB functions on reactivation and mutagenesis of M13 replicative form DNA bearing bulky lesions. Bennett CB, et al. Mutat Res 1988 Nov; 202(1):223–34
Repair of the plasmid pBR322 damaged by gamma-irradiation or by restriction endonucleases using different recombination-proficient E. coli strains. Bien M, et al. Mutat Res 1988 Nov;194(3):193–205
Anticarcinogenic potential of DNA-repair modulators. Boothman DA, et al. Mutat Res 1988 Dec;202(2):393–411 (191 ref.)
Modified SV40 for analysis of mismatch repair in simian and human cells. Brown TC, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Mar–May; 220(2–3):115–23
Single-stranded DNA gaps, tails and loops are repaired in Escherichia coli. Campbell CR, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Mar; 211(1):181–8
Polyclonal antibodies against O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase in adapted bacteria. Ceccoli J, et al. Mutat Res 1988 Nov;194(3):219–26
DNA damage and repair induced in vitro by nitrilotriacetic acid (NTA) in human lymphocytes. Celotti L, et al. Mutat Res 1988 Nov–Dec;209(3–4):149–54
Repair of DNA damage in shuttle vectors, virus, and chromosomal DNAs may depend on their biological imprinting—a 'Pygmalion' effect. Cleaver JE, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Mar–May;220(2–3):161–8
DNA double-strand damage and repair following gamma-irradiation in isolated spermatogenic cells. Coogan TP, et al. Mutat Res 1988 Nov;194(3):183–91
Cytogenetical characterisation of Chinese hamster 43-3B transferants with the amplified or non-amplified human DNA repair gene ERCC-1. Darroudi F, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Jun;212(2):113–22
Cytogenetical characterization of Chinese hamster ovary X-ray-sensitive mutant cells xrs 5 and xrs 6. III. Induction of cell killing, chromosomal aberrations and sister-chromatid exchanges by bleomycin, mono- and bi-functional alkylating agents. Darroudi F, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Jun;212(2):123–35
Structure-function studies of the T4 endonuclease V repair enzyme. Dodson ML, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Sep; 218(2):49–65 (111 ref.)
Evidence that ultraviolet light-induced DNA replication death of recA bacteria is prevented by protein synthesis in repair-proficient bacteria. Doudney CO, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Jan;217(1):33–8
Complementation of the DNA-repair defect in a CHO mutant by human DNA that lacks highly abundant repetitive sequences. Dulhanty AM, et al. Mutat Res 1988 Nov;194(3):207–17
Equivalence of UDS responses for established cell lines and primary cells derived from the mei-9a and mus201D1 excision repair-deficient strains of Drosophila melanogaster. Dusenbery RL, et al. Mutat Res 1988 Nov; 194(3):257–61
Influence of uvrB and pKM101 on the spectrum of spontaneous, UV- and gamma-ray-induced base substitutions that revert hisG46 in Salmonella typhimurium. Eisenstadt E, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Jan;210(1):113–25
Influence of the Uvr repair system on the mutagenicity of antiparasitic drugs. Espinosa-Aguirre JJ, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Mar;222(3):161–6
Relationship between topoisomerase II and radiosensitivity in mouse L5178Y lymphoma strains. Evans HH, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Jan;217(1):53–63
Conditional lethality of the recA441 and recA730 mutants of Escherichia coli deficient in DNA polymerase I. Fijalkowska I, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Mar;217(2):117–22
An analysis of the mutagenicity of 1,2-dibromoethane to Escherichia coli: influence of DNA repair activities and metabolic pathways. Foster PL, et al. Mutat Res 1988 Nov; 194(3):171–81
DNA repair mechanisms affecting cytotoxicity by streptozotocin in E. coli. Fram RJ, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Sep;218(2):125–33
Lack of umuDC gene functions in Vibrio cholerae cells. Ghosh SK, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Jan;210(1):149–56
Chromosomal aberrations and DNA repair ability of in vitro irradiated white blood cells of monkeys previously exposed to total body irradiation. Guedeney G, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Jun;212(2):159–66
Enhancement of UV-induced mutagenesis and sister-chromatid exchanges by nickel ions in V79 cells: evidence for inhibition of DNA repair. Hartwig A, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Jan;217(1):65–73
Host cell reactivation of CAT-expression vectors as a method to assay for cloned DNA-repair genes. Henderson EE, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Mar–May;220(2–3):151–60
PSO4: a novel gene involved in error-prone repair in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Henriques JA, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Sep;218(2):111–24
Nuclear DNA synthesis is blocked by UV irradiation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Hurley DL, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Jan;217(1):25–32
Use of data from bacteria to interpret data on DNA damage processing in mammalian cells. Hutchinson F. Mutat Res 1989 Mar–May;220(2–3):269–78 (73 ref.)
Epistasis, photoreactivation and mutagen sensitivity of DNA repair mutants upr-1 and mus-26 in Neurospora crassa. Ishii C, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Sep;218(2):95–103
Comparative study of Epstein-Barr virus and SV40-based shuttle-expression vectors in human repair-deficient cells. James MR, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Mar–May; 220(2–3):169–85
Influence of dam and mismatch repair system on mutagenic and SOS-inducing activity of methyl methanesulfonate in Escherichia coli. Janion C, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Jan; 210(1):15–22
Decreased DNA repair in familial Alzheimer's disease. Jones SK, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Jul;219(4):247–55
Sensitivity to bleomycin and hydrogen peroxide of DNA repair-defective mutants in Neurospora crassa. Käfer E, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Jan;217(1):75–81
Antimutagenesis by factors affecting DNA repair in bacteria. Kuroda Y, et al. Mutat Res 1988 Dec;202(2):387–91 (16 ref.)
Excision repair characteristics of denV-transformed xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Ley RD, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Mar;217(2):101–7
Repair capacity of fertilized mouse eggs for X-ray damage induced in sperm and mature oocytes. Matsuda Y, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Jan;210(1):35–47
Repair analysis of mitomycin C-induced DNA crosslinking in ribosomal RNA genes in lymphoblastoid cells from Fanconi's anemia patients. Matsumoto A, et al. Mutat Res 1989 May;217(3):185–92
Age-dependent decline in rejoining of X-ray-induced DNA double-strand breaks in normal human lymphocytes. Mayer PJ, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Mar;219(2):95–100
The induction and repair of lesions produced by the photolysis of (6-4) photoproducts in normal and UV-hypersensitive human cells. Mitchell DL. Mutat Res 1988 Nov;194(3):227–37
Intermediate (6-4) photoproduct repair in Chinese hamster V79 mutant V-H1 correlates with intermediate levels of DNA incision and repair replication. Mitchell DL, et al. Mutat Res 1989 May;226(1):43–7
Repair of sister-chromatid exchange-inducing lesions in mutagen-treated cultures of human whole blood and purified fresh or frozen lymphocytes. Murli H, et al. Mutat Res 1988 Nov;202(1):125–32
UV mutagenesis, cytotoxicity and split-dose recovery in a human-CHO cell hybrid having intermediate (6-4) photoproduct repair. Nairn RS, et al. Mutat Res 1989 May; 217(3):193–201
Protective role of potentially lethal damage repair in the neoplastic transformation of Balb/c 3T3 cells treated with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Nakano S, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Jan;217(1):45–51
Effect of age on endogenous DNA single-strand breakage, strand break induction and repair in the adult housefly, Musca domestica. Newton RK, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Mar; 219(2):113–20
Mitomycin C-induced postmitotic fibroblasts retain the capacity to repair pyrimidine photodimers formed after UV-irradiation. Niggli HJ, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Jul; 219(4):231–40
Differential effects induced by N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene and N-hydroxy-2-aminofluorene in DNA excision-repair-deficient Chinese hamster cells. Okinaka RT, et al. Mutat Res 1988 Sep–Oct;209(1–2):45–50
Photoreactivation rescue and dark repair demonstrated in UV-irradiated embryos of the self-fertilizing fish Rivulus ocellatus marmoratus (Teleostei; Aplocheilidae). Park EH, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Jan;217(1):19–24
Transient appearance of photolyase-induced break-sensitive sites in the DNA of ultraviolet light-irradiated Syrian hamster fetal cells. Pirsel M, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Jan; 217(1):39–43
On the glucose effect in acridine-induced frameshift mutagenesis in Escherichia coli. Pons FW, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Jan;210(1):71–7
Defective repair of DNA single- and double-strand breaks in the bleomycin- and X-ray-sensitive Chinese hamster ovary cell mutant, BLM-2. Robson CN, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Mar;217(2):93–100
On the possible role of cytosine deamination in delayed photoreversal mutagenesis targeted at thymine-cytosine dimers in E. coli. Ruiz-Rubio M, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Jan;210(1):93–102
Rad-2-dependent repair of radiation-induced chromosomal aberrations in Caenorhabditis elegans. Sadaie T, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Jul;218(1):25–31
Radiosensitivity of lymphocytes from patients with Alzheimer's disease. Smith TA, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Jan; 217(1):11–7
Chromosome instability in lymphocytes from a patient with Werner's syndrome is not associated with DNA repair defects. Stefanini M, et al. Mutat Res 1989 May; 219(3):179–85
Structural requirement for the induction of the adaptive response in Escherichia coli among N-(substituted alkyl)-N-nitrosoureas. Takahashi K, et al. Mutat Res 1988 Nov;202(1):193–201

Formation and removal of DNA adducts after treatment of Chinese hamster ovary cells with N-methyl- and N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea. Thielmann HW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Nov;202(1):235-50

Homologous recombination is not enhanced in UV-irradiated normal and repair-deficient human fibroblasts. van der Lubbe JL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar;217(2):153-61

The cloned human DNA excision repair gene ERCC-1 fails to correct xeroderma pigmentosum complementation groups A through I. van Duin M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar;217(2):83-92

Expression of DNA damage-inducible genes of Escherichia coli upon treatment with methylating, ethylating and propylating agents. Volkert MR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar;217(2):109-15

Topoisomerase activity in irradiated mammalian cells. Warters RL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Feb;216(1):43-55

Non-mutability by ultraviolet light in uvrD recB derivatives of Escherichia coli WP2 uvrA is due to inhibition of RecA protein activation. Woodgate R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jul; 226(3):141-4

Microinjection of T4 endonuclease V produced by a synthetic denV gene stimulates unscheduled DNA synthesis in both xeroderma pigmentosum and normal cells. Yamaizumi M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar;217(2):135-40

Existence and expression of photoreactivation repair genes in various yeast species. Yasui A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jan;217(1):3-10

Palindromic sequences in heteroduplex DNA inhibit mismatch repair in yeast. Nag DK, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jul 27;340(6231):318-20

In vitro correction of G.T mispairs to G.C pairs in nuclear extracts from human cells. Wiebauer K, et al. **Nature** 1989 May 18;339(6221):234-6

AP endonucleases and AP lyases. Bailly V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3617-8

Importance of thiols in the repair mechanisms of DNA containing AP (apurinic or apyrin.idinic) sites. Bailly V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9489-96

Multiple DNA repair activities for 3'-deoxyribose fragments in Escherichia coli. Bernelot-Moens C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25;17(2):587-600

Involvement of a cryptic ATPase activity of UvrB and its proteolysis product, UvrB* in DNA repair [corrected and republished article originally printed in Nucleic Acid 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9651-62] Caron PR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10891-902

Two related superfamilies of putative helicases involved in replication, recombination, repair and expression of DNA and RNA genomes. Gorbalenya AE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4713-30

Nuclear matrix associated DNA is preferentially repaired in normal human fibroblasts, exposed to a low dose of ultraviolet light but not in Cockayne's syndrome fibroblasts. Mullenders LH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25; 16(22):10607-22

ATPase activity of the UvrA and UvrAB protein complexes of the Escherichia coli UvrABC endonuclease. Oh EY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4145-59

Human nucleotide excision repair in vitro: repair of pyrimidine dimers, psoralen and cisplatin adducts by HeLa cell-free extract. Sibghatullah, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4471-84

Differential repair of UV damage in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Terleth C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4433-9

A model reaction for the repair of nucleic acids. The repair of thymidine bromohydrins. Harayama T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1988;(19):107-10

Defective DNA repair in a large family having a high occurrence of cancer. Kovacs E, et al. **Oncology** 1988; 45(6):444-7

DNA repair in genes. Bohr VA, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1988; 38(3):305-19 (89 ref.)

Increased radioprotection by enhancement of enzymatic mechanisms. Painter RB. **Pharmacol Ther** 1988; 39(1-3):287-92 (16 ref.)

The relative biological importance of cyclobutane and (6-4) pyrimidine-pyrimidone dimer photoproducts in human cells: evidence from a xeroderma pigmentosum revertant. Cleaver JE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Jul;48(1):41-9

The effect of temperature and wavelength on production and photolysis of a UV-induced photosensitive DNA lesion which is not repaired in xeroderma pigmentosum variant cells. Francis AA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Jul; 48(1):67-71

Impaired repair of UVC-induced DNA damage in L5178Y-R cells: sedimentation studies with the use of 5'-bromodeoxyuridine photolysis. Hagan MP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Jun;47(6):815-21

More efficient excision repair of pyrimidine dimers in the specific DNA sequence than in the genome overall in goldfish cells. Komura J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Apr;49(4):419-22

Overproduction of SSB protein enhances the capacity for photorepair in Escherichia coli recA cells. Lers N, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Feb;49(2):225-7

The biology of the (6-4) photoproduct. Mitchell DL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Jun;49(6):805-19 (107 ref.)

Relative repair of adenovirus damaged by sunlamp, UV and gamma-irradiation in Cockayne syndrome fibroblasts is different from that in xeroderma pigmentosum fibroblasts. Rainbow AJ. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Aug;50(2):201-7

Comparison of phage T4 denV endonuclease V and M. luteus UV-DNA endonuclease by serology and DNA hybridization. Yarosh DB, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Jan;49(1):53-7

Molecular cloning and characterization of a mammalian excision repair gene that partially restores UV resistance to xeroderma pigmentosum complementation group D cells. Arrand JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(18):6997-7001

Escherichia coli mutY gene product is required for specific A-G——C.G mismatch correction. Au KG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):9163-6

denV gene of bacteriophage T4 restores DNA excision repair to mei-9 and mus201 mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Banga SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May; 86(9):3227-31

Specificity of mismatch repair following transformation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with heteroduplex plasmid DNA. Bishop DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(10):3713-7

Mismatch repair involving localized DNA synthesis in extracts of Xenopus eggs. Brooks P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4425-9

Repair of the Escherichia coli chromosome after in vivo scission by the EcoRI endonuclease. Heitman J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2281-5

Overproduction of the epsilon subunit of DNA polymerase III counteracts the SOS mutagenic response of Escherichia coli. Jonczyk P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):9124-7

Repair of 4,5',8-trimethylpsoralen monoadducts and cross-links by the Escherichia coli UvrABC endonuclease. Jones BK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov; 85(22):8410-4

UV induction of coliphage 186: prophage induction as an SOS function. Lamont I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5492-6

Some mismatch repair activities in Escherichia coli. Radicella JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(24):9674-8

Mechanisms of mutagenesis in the Escherichia coli mutator mutD5: role of DNA mismatch repair. Schaaper RM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):8126-30

Repair of N-methylpurines in specific DNA sequences in Chinese hamster ovary cells: absence of strand specificity in the dihydrofolate reductase gene. Scicchitano DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3050-4

Mutations in the Escherichia coli UvrB ATPase motif compromise excision repair capacity. Seeley TW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6577-81

Molecular cloning of a mouse DNA repair gene that complements the defect of group-A xeroderma pigmentosum. Tanaka K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5512-6

DNA repair synthesis as a marker of predisposition to colorectal cancer. Pero RW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 279:289-303 (45 ref.)

DNA damage produced by ionizing radiation in mammalian cells: identities, mechanisms of formation, and reparability. Ward JF. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1988;35:95-125 (92 ref.)

The RAD6 gene of yeast: a link between DNA repair, chromosome structure and protein degradation? Siede W. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1988;27(4):277-86 (61 ref.)

A Markov formulation of the repair-misrepair model of cell survival. Albright N. **Radiat Res** 1989 Apr;118(1):1-20

Inhibition and recovery of DNA synthesis in human tumor cell lines following radiation exposure. Chen A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 May;118(2):375-80

Proximity of repair patches to persistent pyrimidine dimers in DNA of normal human and xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Cleaver JE. **Radiat Res** 1988 Nov;116(2):245-53

DNA repair after gamma irradiation in lymphocytes exposed to low-frequency pulsed electromagnetic fields. Cossarizza A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Apr;118(1):161-8

Correlation between PLD repair capacity and the survival curve of human fibroblasts in exponential growth phase: analysis in terms of several parameters. Fertil B, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Oct;116(1):74-88

The interaction of heat and radiation affecting the ability of nuclear DNA to undergo supercoiling changes. Kampinga HH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Oct;116(1):114-23

Induction and rejoining of DNA double-strand breaks in human cervix carcinoma cell lines of differing radiosensitivity. Kelland LR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Dec; 116(3):526-38

Enhanced recovery from ionizing radiation damage in a lepidopteran insect cell line. Koval TM. **Radiat Res** 1988 Sep;115(3):413-20

Further studies of the induction and intracellular repair of DNA strand breaks using intranuclear SV40 as a test system. Krisch RE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Dec; 116(3):462-71

Quiescence in 9L cells and correlation with radiosensitivity and PLD repair. Mendonca MS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Mar;117(3):433-47

Response of X-ray-sensitive CHO mutant cells to gamma radiation. I. Effects of low dose rates and the process of repair of potentially lethal damage in G1 phase. Nagasawa H, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Jun;118(3):559-67

Interaction function gamma(x) for Chinese hamster cells treated with hypertonic phosphate-buffered saline after irradiation. Nenoi M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Dec; 116(3):472-81

A model relating cell survival to DNA fragment loss and unrepaired double-strand breaks. Ostashevsky JY. **Radiat Res** 1989 Jun;118(3):437-66

Cell cycle progression delay in conditioned medium does not play a role in the repair of X-ray damage in Chinese hamster V79 cells. Reddy NM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Aug; 119(2):338-47

Influence of cellular differentiation on repair of ultraviolet-induced DNA damage in murine proadipocytes. Tofilon PJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Nov;116(2):217-27

Bleomycin-induced potentially lethal damage and its repair. Utsumi H, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Sep;119(3):534-41

Induction and rejoining of gamma-ray-induced DNA single- and double-strand breaks in Chinese hamster AA8 cells and in two radiosensitive clones. vanAnkeren SC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Dec;116(3):511-25

The relationship of DNA and chromosome damage to survival of synchronized X-irradiated L5178Y cells. II. Repair. Wlodek D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Sep;115(3):566-75

Repair of chromatin damage in glutathione-depleted V-79 cells: comparison of oxic and hypoxic conditions. Xue LY, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Oct;116(1):89-99

Xeroderma pigmentosum group E cells lack a nuclear factor that binds to damaged DNA. Chu G, et al. **Science** 1988 Oct 28;242(4878):564-7

DNA mismatch correction in a defined system. Lahue RS, et al. **Science** 1989 Jul 14;245(4914):160-4

Effect of gamma rays on efficiency of gene transfer in DNA repair-proficient and -deficient cell lines. Rubin JS. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Nov;14(6):613-21

An eighth complementation group of rodent cells hypersensitive to ultraviolet radiation. Thompson LH, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Nov;14(6):605-12

Effects of nicks on repair of single-stranded loops in heteroduplex DNA in mammalian cells. Weiss U, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1989 Jan;15(1):13-8

Caffeine toxicity is inversely related to DNA repair in simian virus 40-transformed xeroderma pigmentosum cells irradiated with ultraviolet light. Cleaver JE. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1989;9(3):147-55

DNA repair at the level of the gene. Bohr VA, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Nov;13(11):429-33 (30 ref.)

Mammalian DNA repair—use of mutants hypersensitive to cytotoxic agents. Hickson ID, et al. **Trends Genet** 1988 Apr; 4(4):101-6 (37 ref.)

Sequence and symmetry requirements within the internal palindromic sequences of the adeno-associated virus terminal repeat. Bohenzky RA, et al. **Virology** 1988 Oct; 166(2):316-27

Analysis of DNA double strand breakage and repair using orthogonal field alternation gel electrophoresis. Contopoulou CR, et al. **Yeast** 1987 Jun;3(2):71-6

Two pathways of DNA double-strand break repair in G1 cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Glasunov AV, et al. **Yeast** 1989 Mar-Apr;5(2):131-9

SOS chromotest, a quantitative short-term bacterial assay for the detection of genotoxic compounds in an automated version adapted to Bioscreen Analyzer System. Janz S, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1988;143(8):645-9

[DNA repair and its relation to cell division in E. coli] Karoui MH. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1988 Jan-Apr;65(1-2):59-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase in repair of DNA damaged by alkylating agents] Sekiguchi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):466-72 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[DNA repair defect in xeroderma pigmentosum] Tanaka K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):473-80 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of SSB-protein from Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells on activity of various enzymes of DNA replication and repair] Koterov AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Aug; 53(8):1278-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Elimination of stress-induced activation of DNA reparative synthesis in the myocardium by increasing the load on the heart] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Dec; 106(12):655-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reparative excision of opposite chemical lesions of two DNA strands causes a double-stranded break] Sinitsina OI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989 May-Jun;306(1):214-7 **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of DNA repair disorders in human cells. Genome instability in lymphocytes of patients with myopathy related to DNA repair disorders] Chekova VV, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Dec;24(12):2202-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural and recombinant interferons provide different protection of human cells with impaired repair system (Marfan syndrome) against mutagens] Iakubovskaia EL, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Nov;24(11):2050-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure and function of the genes controlling DNA repair in yeast] Ivanov EL. **Genetika** 1989 Feb;25(2):197-206 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosomal instability related to disordered replication and repair processes of DNA synthesis in the cells of patients with gouty nephropathy] Zasukhina GD, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Jun;24(6):1098-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutant Bac. subtilis A2 with an enhanced capacity to induce an adaptive response] Lotareva OV.

Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1989 Mar-Apr;(2):198-203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Accumulation of N-terminal fragment of recA protein in the htpR- mutant impairs the SOS-function of Escherichia coli cells] Kiselev VI, et al. Mol Biol (Mosk) 1988 Sep-Oct; 22(5):1198-203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rapid repair of double-stranded DNA breaks during culturing of gamma-irradiated diploid Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells in non-nutrient medium] Glazunov AV, et al. Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1988 Aug;(8):35-41 (Rus)
[Expression of Erwinia chrysanthemi ENA49 uvr gene in Escherichia coli K12 cells] Prokulevich VA, et al. Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1988 Jul;(7):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[SOS-induction of the RP4 plasmid tet-determinant] Skavronskaia AG, et al. Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1988 Aug;(8):17-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[DNA repair in mammalian nerve cells] Ivanov VA. Radiobiologiia 1988 Nov-Dec;28(6):723-30 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibility of the existence of a pre-incision stage of DNA repair] Ostrovskaia LB, et al. Radiobiologiia 1988 Sep-Oct; 28(5):601-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Decreased capacity of the peripheral blood lymphocytes for excisional DNA repair in disseminated sclerosis] Moskaleva Elu, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1988;88(7):87-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The relevance of DNA repair in the cytotoxic response of mammalian cells to alkylating agents. Citti L, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1989;25(1):5-9
Enhancement of adriamycin-induced cytotoxicity by increasing retention and inhibition of DNA repair in DOX-resistant P388 cell lines with new calcium channel blocker, DMDP. Bankusli I, et al. Anticancer Res 1989 May-Jun;9(3):567-74
Reduction of DNA repair efficiency during the initial phase of rat liver carcinogenesis. Brambilla G, et al. Anticancer Res 1988 Jul-Aug;8(4):605-9
Nicotinamide and selenium stimulate the repair of DNA damage produced by N-nitrosobis (2-oxopropyl) amine. Lawson T. Anticancer Res 1989 Mar-Apr;9(2):483-6
Protection from heat-induced protein migration and DNA repair inhibition by cycloheximide. Armour EP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Dec 15;157(2):611-7
Azidothymidine inhibits mitogen stimulated growth and DNA-repair in human peripheral lymphocytes. Munch-Petersen B. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Dec 30;157(3):1369-75
A specific inhibition of induction of adaptive response by o-vanillin, a potent comutagen. Takahashi K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Aug 15;162(3):1376-81
ADP effects on bleomycin-induced DNA repair synthesis and adenylate kinase activity in permeable mouse sarcoma cells. Seki S, et al. Biochem Int 1989 Jan;18(1):235-42
Enhancement of methotrexate-induced growth inhibition, cell killing and DNA lesions in cultured L5178Y cells by the reduction of DNA repair efficiency. Gołos B, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1989 Jun 1;38(11):1743-8
Enhanced DNA repair and resistance to cisplatin in human ovarian cancer. Lai GM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1988 Dec 15;37(24):4597-600
Inhibition of DNA strand break rejoining in ultraviolet-irradiated human cells: comparison of aphidicolin and cytosine arabinoside. Ahnström G. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Apr 12;1007(3):357-8
Platinum-dye complexes inhibit repair of potentially lethal damage following bleomycin treatment. Wang Y, et al. Br J Cancer 1989 May;59(5):722-6
Cisplatin with high-dose infusions of hydroxyurea to inhibit DNA repair. A phase II study in non-small-cell lung cancer. Cantwell BM, et al. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1989;23(4):252-4
Effects of 5-hydroxymethyluracil and 3-aminobenzamide on the repair and toxicity of 5-hydroxymethyl-2'-deoxyuridine in mammalian cells. Boorstein RJ, et al. Cancer Res 1989 Mar 15;49(6):1509-14
Inhibition of potentially lethal DNA damage repair in human tumor cells by beta-lapachone, an activator of topoisomerase I. Boothman DA, et al. Cancer Res 1989 Feb 1;49(3):605-12
Use of primary cultures of human hepatocytes in toxicology studies. Butterworth BE, et al. Cancer Res 1989 Mar 1; 49(5):1075-84
Chromosome sensitivity to bleomycin-induced mutagenesis, an independent risk factor for upper aerodigestive tract cancers. Spitz MR, et al. Cancer Res 1989 Aug 15; 49(16):4626-8
Phenobarbital: a non-genotoxic agent which induces the repair of O6-methylguanine from hepatic DNA. O'Connor PJ, et al. Carcinogenesis 1988 Nov;9(11):2033-8
Effect of nalidixic acid on DNA repair in rat hepatocytes. McQueen CA, et al. Cell Biol Toxicol 1989 Jun;5(2):201-6
Pretreatment with mixed-function oxidase inducers increases the sensitivity of the hepatocyte/DNA repair assay. Shaddock JG, et al. Environ Mol Mutagen 1989;13(4):281-8
Enzymatic repair of oxidative DNA damage. Teebor GW, et al. Free Radic Res Commun 1989;6(2-3):185-7
Evaluation of propanil and its N-oxidized derivatives for genotoxicity in the Salmonella typhimurium reversion, Chinese hamster ovary/hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyl transferase, and rat hepatocyte/DNA repair assays. McMillan DC, et al. Fundam Appl Toxicol 1988 Oct;11(3):429-39
Aphidicolin inhibition of gamma-radiation-induced DNA repair in human lymphocyte subpopulations. van Rensburg EJ, et al. Gen Pharmacol 1989;20(4):433-6
The effect of modulators of radiation-induced G2 arrest on the repair of radiation-induced DNA damage detectable by neutral filter elution. Rowley R, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 1988 Nov;54(5):749-59
Scheduled and unscheduled DNA synthesis in chick embryo liver following X-irradiation and treatment with DNA repair inhibitors in vivo. Stammberger I, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 1989 Sep;56(3):325-33
Comparative DNA damage and repair induced by misonidazole, CB 1954 and RSU 1069. Dale LD, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1989 Apr;16(4):995-9
Comparative studies on repair inhibition by araA, araC and aphidicolin of radiation induced DNA and chromosome damage in rodent cells: comparison with fixation of PLD. Iliakis G, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1989 May; 16(5):1261-5
Assessment of the repair and damage of DNA induced by parent and reduced RSU-1069, a 2-nitroimidazole-aziridine. O'Neill P, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1989 Apr;16(4):963-6
The influence of cathepsin B and leupeptin on potentially lethal damage repair in mammalian cells. Osmak M, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1989 Mar;16(3):707-14
Modification of radiosensitivity and recovery from X ray damage in vitro by retinoic acid. Rutz HP, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1989 May;16(5):1285-8
In vivo short-term assays of repair and replication of rat liver DNA. Sawada S, et al. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1989; 115(4):345-50
Sister chromatid exchange-related characteristics of excision repair-proficient xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Oikawa A, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1989 May;92(5 Suppl):289S-292S
Modification of the repair of potentially lethal damage in plateau-phase Chinese hamster cells by 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine. Tanabe K, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 1988 Sep;29(3):172-81
Testing human faecal extracts for genotoxic activity with the SOS Chromotest: the importance of controlling for faecal enzyme activity. Bosworth D, et al. Mutagenesis 1986 Mar;1(2):143-9
Induction of SOS repair by monofunctional methanesulphonates in various Escherichia coli strains. Structure-activity relationships in comparison with mutagenicity in Salmonella typhimurium. Eder E, et al. Mutagenesis 1989 May;4(3):179-86
Induction of kinetochore positive and negative micronuclei in V79 cells by the alkylating agent diethylsulphate. Nüsse M, et al. Mutagenesis 1989 May;4(3):174-8
The in vitro unscheduled DNA synthesis (UDS) assay in rat primary hepatocytes: evaluation of 24 drug candidates. Aaron CS, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Jun;223(2):141-51
The in vitro unscheduled DNA synthesis (UDS) assay in rat primary hepatocytes: evaluation of 2-furoic acid and 7 drug candidates. Aaron CS, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Jun; 223(2):163-9
The rat-liver carcinogen N-nitrosomorpholine initiates unscheduled DNA synthesis and induces micronuclei in the rat liver in vivo. Ashby J, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Apr; 225(4):143-7
DNA damage and repair in female C57BL/10 mice of different ages injected with the carcinogen benzo[a]pyrene-trans-7,8-diol. Ball SS, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Jul;219(4):241-6
Genotoxicity of monofunctional methanesulphonates in the SOS chromotest as a function of alkylation mechanisms. A comparison with the mutagenicity in S. typhimurium TA100. Eder E, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Mar;211(1):51-64
Influence of benzamide on killing and mutation of density-inhibited V79 cells by MNNG. Ghosh R, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Mar;225(3):137-41
The effect of deoxynucleosides on repair of DNA breaks in UVC-irradiated human lymphocytes. Holmberg M. Mutat Res 1989 Jul;218(1):33-9
The effects of putative DNA repair inhibitors on DNA adduct levels and unscheduled DNA synthesis in rat hepatocytes exposed to 2-acetylaminofluorene. Jutras D, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Feb;216(1):35-42
Glutathione transferases: a possible role in the detoxication and repair of DNA and lipid hydroperoxides. Ketterer B, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Sep;214(1):33-40 (41 ref.)
Fixation and repair of radiation-induced potentially mutagenic damage sensitive to hypertonic treatment in human diploid fibroblasts. Kubota N, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Apr;216(2):137-43
G2 effects of DNA-repair inhibitors on chromatid-type aberrations in root-tip cells treated with maleic hydrazide and mitomycin C. Mateos S, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Jun; 226(2):115-20
Effects of iron chelators and glutathione depletion on the induction and repair of chromosomal aberrations by tert-butyl hydroperoxide in cultured Chinese hamster cells. Ochi T. Mutat Res 1989 Aug;213(2):243-8
SOS Chromotest study concerning some appreciation criteria of humic substances' genotoxic potency. Pommery J, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Jun;223(2):183-9
Testing of hydralazine in in vivo-in vitro hepatocyte assays for UDS and stimulation of replicative DNA synthesis. Puri EC, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Jul;218(1):13-9
Suppressing effect of tannic acid on the frequencies of mutagen-induced sister-chromatid exchanges in mammalian cells. Sasaki YuF, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Aug; 213(2):195-203
Enhancing effects of cinoxate and methyl sinapate on the frequencies of sister-chromatid exchanges and chromosome aberrations in cultured mammalian cells. Shimoi K, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Jun;212(2):213-21
Differential effects of 5-azacytidine and 5-azadeoxycytidine on cytotoxicity, DNA-strand breaking and repair of X-ray-induced DNA damage in HeLa cells. Snyder RD, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Jul;226(3):185-90
Suppression of UV mutagenicity by human interferon. Suzuki N, et al. Mutat Res 1988 Nov;202(1):179-83
Structural requirement for the induction of the adaptive response in Escherichia coli among N-(substituted alkyl)-N-nitrosoureas. Takahashi K, et al. Mutat Res 1988 Nov;202(1):193-201
Assessment of unscheduled DNA synthesis in a cultured line of renal epithelial cells exposed to cysteine S-conjugates of haloalkenes and haloalkanes. Vamvakas S, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Apr;222(4):329-35
The genotoxicity of a variety of aniline derivatives in a DNA repair test with primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Yoshimi N, et al. Mutat Res 1988 Oct;206(2):183-91
Effects of streptozotocin exposure in vitro on the replication and repair of DNA in fetal rat pancreatic islet cells. Sandler S, et al. Pancreas 1989;4(1):53-8
Measurement of sister chromatid exchanges and their relationship to DNA damage, repair and cell killing. Deen DF, et al. Pharmacol Ther 1989;42(3):349-60 (87 ref.)
Effects of radioprotectors on DNA damage and repair, proteins, and cell-cycle progression. Grdina DJ, et al. Pharmacol Ther 1988;39(1-3):133-7 (22 ref.)
Increased radioprotection attained by DNA repair enhancement. Riklis E, et al. Pharmacol Ther 1988; 39(1-3):311-22 (21 ref.)
Differences in inhibition by beta-arabinofuranosyladenine (araA) of radiation induced DNA damage repair in exponentially growing and plateau-phase CHO-cells. Iliakis G, et al. Radiat Environ Biophys 1988;27(4):295-305
Induction and repair of DNA damage in gamma-irradiated human lymphoblasts: irradiation in the presence and absence of misonidazole. Hentosh P. Radiat Res 1988 Sep; 115(3):436-47
Age-dependent modification by lactate of repair of potentially lethal damage in normal human diploid fibroblasts. Rutz HP, et al. Radiat Res 1989 Jun; 118(3):525-31
The effect of cisplatin on the repair of radiation damage in RIF1 mouse tumours in vivo. Begg AC, et al. Radiother Oncol 1989 May;15(1):79-91
The effect of actinomycin D on split-dose recovery and repopulation in jejunal crypt cells in vivo. Blott P, et al. Radiother Oncol 1989 May;15(1):73-8
Inhibition of recovery from damage induced by ionizing radiation in mammalian cells. Kelland LR, et al. Radiother Oncol 1988 Dec;13(4):285-99 (110 ref.)
The influence of cisplatin on the response of mouse kidneys to multifraction irradiation. Stewart FA, et al. Radiother Oncol 1989 May;15(1):93-102
Reduced DNA repair response of carcinogen-induced hyperplastic cells in rat urinary bladder exposed to N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in organ culture. Yoshimi N, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1989 Jan;63(1):93-100
Benzamide prevention of ultraviolet radiation-induced transformation as measured by anchorage-independent growth and the absence of correlation with thymidine dimer formation and DNA repair. Milo GE, et al. Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen 1989;9(3):167-76
Comparison of DNA alkylation, fragmentation, and repair in maternal and fetal tissues of pregnant rats treated with a single dose of ethyl methanesulfonate, ethyl-N-nitrosourea, N-nitrosodiethylamine, and methyl-N-nitrosourea. Robbiano L, et al. Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen 1989;9(3):157-66
Genotoxicity of carcinogens in human hepatocytes: application in hazard assessment. McQueen CA, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1988 Nov;96(2):360-6
Induction of sfiA SOS function by peroxides using three different E. coli strains. Eder E, et al. Toxicol Lett 1989 Sep;48(3):225-34
[DNA single-strand breakage and its rejoining in HeLa cells caused by hypocrellin A photosensitization] Cao EH, et al. Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1988 Mar;21(1):79-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The cytotoxic and antimutagenic effect of dithranol] Bernd A, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 1989;175(5):261-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental research on the genotoxicity of various root canal antiseptics in the SOS chromotest] Klimm W, et al. Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 1989;77(2):128-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[DNA repair and drug resistance: enhancement of the effects of anticancer agents by DNA repair inhibitors] Tomita K, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1989 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):576-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[DNA damage and repair in human lymphocytes under the

activation of molecular oxygen] Binková B, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Dec;106(12):676–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A decrease in the level of unscheduled DNA synthesis in preparations of irradiated rat hepatocyte nuclei under the effect of polyamines] Bezlepkin VG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Apr;31(4):469–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[UV-induced unscheduled DNA synthesis in differentiated and dedifferentiated lymphocytes from human peripheral blood under the action of DNA-repair and -replication inhibitors] Genter EI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Feb;31(2):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation with quaterin of DNA replication and repair] Blium IaB, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Nov–Dec; 60(6):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

In situ enzymology of DNA replication and ultraviolet-induced DNA repair synthesis in permeable human cells. Dresler SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 20; 27(19):7247–54

The effect of 2-[(aminopropyl)amino] ethanethiol on fission-neutron-induced DNA damage and repair. Grdina DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Jan;59(1):17–21

UV-induced growth inhibition in the trypanosomatid Crithidia fasciculata. Barros AM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(3):493–7

Defective repair of UV-damaged DNA in human tumor and SV40-transformed human cells but not in adenovirus-transformed human cells. Rainbow AJ. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jun;10(6):1073–7

Unscheduled DNA synthesis in various types of cells of the mouse brain in vivo. Korr H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 74(3):573–8

Secondary reaction in irradiated nucleotides: possible significance for chemical "repair" mechanisms. Raleigh JA. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(2–3):141–3

The independent action of radiation and cisplatin on the survival or recovery of human normal or tumour cells in vitro or in vivo. Basham C, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 May;55(5):807–20

DNA double-strand break repair determines the RBE of alpha-particles. Blöcher D. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Nov; 54(5):761–71

Relationship between cell cycle stage in the fertilized egg of mice and repair capacity for X-ray-induced damage in the sperm. Matsuda Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Sep;56(3):301–14

Repair of DNA single- and double-strand breaks in proliferating and quiescent murine tumor cells. Sweigert SE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Sep;56(3):253–64

Repair of sublethal damage in two human tumor cell lines grown as multicellular spheroids. Schwachöfer JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Sep;17(3):591–5

Somatic mosaicism for DNA repair capacity in fibroblasts derived from a group A xeroderma pigmentosum patient. Chang HR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Oct;93(4):460–5

Actinic DNA damage and the pathogenesis of cutaneous malignant melanoma. Ross PM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 May;92(5 Suppl):293S–296S (58 ref.)

Sunlight, DNA repair, and skin cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Jun 17;1(8651):1362–3

The isolation and preliminary characterisation of a novel Escherichia coli mutant rorB with enhanced sensitivity to ionising radiation. Debenham PG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Dec;215(1):161–4

Bacteriophage T4 DNA polymerase determines the amount and specificity of ultraviolet mutagenesis. Drake JW. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov;214(3):547–52

Mutagenic DNA repair in Escherichia coli. XII. Ultraviolet mutagenesis in excision-proficient umuC and lexA (ind-) bacteria as revealed by delayed photoreversal. Bridges BA, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Mar;1(2):111–7

DNA repair and replication in lymphocytes from smokers exposed in vitro to UV light. Celotti L, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1989 Mar;4(2):82–6

Impaired recovery and mutagenic SOS-like responses in ataxia telangiectasia cells. Hilgers G, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1989 Jul;4(4):271–6

Lack of effect of maternal age on UV-induced DNA repair in mouse oocytes. Guli CL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Feb; 210(2):323–8

Simultaneous detection of DNA strand breaks and unscheduled DNA synthesis in mutagen-treated human lymphocytes in the absence of hydroxyurea. Holmberg M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Nov;202(1):111–8

Modifying action of gamma-radiation in mutagenesis of E. coli WU36-10 induced by ethylene oxide, ethyl methanesulfonate and methyl methanesulfonate. Kolman A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jun;212(2):269–74

X-ray- and mitomycin C (MMC)-induced chromosome aberrations in spermiogenic germ cells and the repair capacity of mouse eggs for the X-ray and MMC damage. Matsuda Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar;211(1):65–75

Identification of ataxia telangiectasia heterozygotes by flow cytometric analysis of X-ray damage. Rudolph NS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar;211(1):19–29

A cell-cycle stage-related chromosomal X-ray hypersensitivity in larval neuroblasts of Drosophila mei-9 and mei-41 mutants suggesting defective DNA double-strand break repair. Schweizer PM. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar;211(1):111–24

Impaired repair of UVC-induced DNA damage in L5178Y-R cells: DNA unwinding studies with the use of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl cytosine. Szumiel I, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Aug;48(2):201–4

X-ray dose-effect relationship on unscheduled DNA synthesis and spontaneous unscheduled DNA synthesis in mouse brain cells studied in vivo. Korr H, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1989;28(1):13–26

Effect of inhibitors of poly(ADP-ribose)polymerase on the radiation response of HeLa S3 cells. Burgman P, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Aug;119(2):380–6

Repair rates: from basic studies to the clinic. Denekamp J. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Apr;14(4):303–5

Expression of the dose rate effect in clinical curietherapy. Dutreix J. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 May;15(1):25–37

Review of repair kinetics for DNA damage induced in eukaryotic cells in vitro by ionizing radiation. Frankenberg-Schwager M. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Apr; 14(4):307–20 (119 ref.)

The influence of dose per fraction on repair kinetics. Rojas A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Apr;14(4):329–36

Repair kinetics as a determining factor for late tolerance of central nervous system to low dose rate irradiation. Scalliet P, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Apr;14(4):345–53

Recovery kinetics deduced from continuous low dose-rate experiments. Steel GG. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Apr; 14(4):337–43

Repair kinetics in tissues: alternative models. Thames HD. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Apr;14(4):321–7 (30 ref.)

[Restoration of DNA supercoiling in fibroblasts in the rat subjected to gamma ray or fast neutrons] Giocanti N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;308(7):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Damage photosensitized by chlorine e6 in bacteria with various defects of the DNA repair system] Zorina TE, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1988 Nov–Dec;57(6):1007–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of the DNA repair system in tissues of mice subjected to chronic gamma irradiation] Kozhanovskaia IaK, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Jan–Feb;29(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The induction of an SOS system in E. coli cells under the action of accelerated heavy ions] Kozubek S, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 May–Jun;29(3):300–4 **(Rus)**

[An approach for determining the capacity of human cells to repair gamma-induced DNA damage using interferon] Shoniia NN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Jul–Aug; 29(4):558–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The formation and repair of DNA breaks in subpopulations of irradiated rat bone marrow cells] Tronov VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Jul–Aug;29(4):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA repair in mammalian nerve cells. II. DNA synthesis in neurons, induced by gamma-irradiation of isolated rat neocortex slices] Ivanov VA. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Nov; 30(11):1338–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the mitotic cycle of Chinese hamster cells and the repair of radiation damage in cells following the action of ionizing radiation] Kirillova TV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Dec;30(12):1432–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DNA REPLICATION

see related
DNA UNTWISTING PROTEINS
DNA UNWINDING PROTEINS
VIRUS REPLICATION

Proliferation and biosynthetic activities of myocytes from conductive system and working myocardium of the developing mouse heart. Light microscopic autoradiographic study. Erokhina IL, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1988;84(1):51–66

Double immunohistochemical demonstration of antigen expression and DNA-incorporated 5-bromodeoxyuridine in frozen and plastic embedded sections. Harms G, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1988;36:353–9

Studies on bleomycin-induced repair DNA synthesis in permeable mouse ascites sarcoma cells. Mori S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1989 Apr;43(2):81–8

A preparative suspension culture system permitting quantitation of anchorage-independent growth by direct radiolabeling of cellular DNA. Assoian RK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Feb 15;177(1):95–9

Animal virus DNA replication. Challberg MD, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1989;58:671–717 (352 ref.)

Interactions between deoxyribonucleotide and DNA synthesis. Reichard P. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1988;57:349–74 (214 ref.)

Replication of kinetoplast DNA in trypanosomes. Ryan KA, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1988;42:339–58 (79 ref.)

Cyclin/PCNA is a cell cycle modulated nuclear protein with a role in DNA replication. Celis JE, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1988 Dec;21(3–4):417–21

DNA synthesis in Alzheimer type II astrocytosis. The question of astrocytic proliferation and mitosis in experimentally induced hepatic encephalopathy. Brumback RA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Aug;46(8):845–8

Growth hormone-dependent insulin-like growth factor (IGF) binding protein both inhibits and potentiates IGF-I-stimulated DNA synthesis in human skin fibroblasts. De Mellow JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14;156(1):199–204

A dual-circular plasmid structure dependent on DNA replication generated in monkey COS7 cells and cell extracts. Jenab S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 14;160(1):53–9

Oxygen dependent regulation of mammalian ribonucleotide reductase in vivo and possible significance for replicon initiation. Probst H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30;163(1):334–40

Alteration of DNA primase activity by phosphorylation and de-phosphorylation of histone H1. Takada S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28;160(2):711–4

Recognition mechanisms in the synthesis of animal virus DNA. Hay RT, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 15;258(1):3–16 (193 ref.)

Template length, sequence context, and 3'-5' exonuclease activity modulate replicative bypass of thymine glycol lesions in vitro. Clark JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 24;28(2):775–9

Changes in nucleosome repeat lengths precede replication in the early replicating metallothionein II gene region of cells synchronized in early S phase. D'Anna JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4;28(7):2895–902

In situ enzymology of DNA replication and ultraviolet-induced DNA repair synthesis in permeable human cells. Dresler SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 20; 27(19):7247–54

DNA binding properties and replication activity of the T antigen related D2 phosphoprotein. Klausing K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 7;28(5):2238–44

Kinetic mechanism whereby DNA polymerase I (Klenow) replicates DNA with high fidelity. Kuchta RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 6;27(18):6716–25

Exonucleolytic proofreading by a mammalian DNA polymerase. Kunkel TA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 7; 28(3):988–95

Mammalian DNA polymerases alpha and delta: current status in DNA replication. So AG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 28;27(13):4591–5 (58 ref.)

Enzymology of DNA replication. Papers presented at the EMBO workshop. 18–23 September, 1988. Weggis, Switzerland. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 20; 951(2–3):235–454

Partial purification and characterization of a cellular protein that binds to the SV40 core origin of DNA replication. Alliger P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 20; 951(2–3):396–402

Xenopus egg extracts: a model system for chromatin replication. Almouzni G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 20;951(2–3):443–50

Protein-DNA interactions at the simian virus 40 origin of replication. Baur CP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 20;951(2–3):388–95

Regulation of adeno-associated virus DNA replication. Berns KI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 20;951(2–3):425–9 (20 ref.)

Timing of chromosomal replication in Escherichia coli. Boye E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 20;951(2–3):359–64

Alternate pathways of DNA replication in Escherichia coli. Bryan S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 20; 951(2–3):249–54

In vitro replication and mutagenesis of ColE1 plasmid DNA in extracts from repair deficient Escherichia coli mutants. Casaregola S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 1; 1008(1):45–51

Identification of cellular components required for SV40 DNA replication in vitro. Fairman M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 20;951(2–3):382–7

Presence of transcription signals in two putative DNA replication origins of human cells. Falaschi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 20;951(2–3):430–42

Replication of single-stranded porcine circovirus DNA by DNA polymerases alpha and delta. Gassmann M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 20;951(2–3):280–9

Mechanism of plasmid pT181 DNA replication. Khan SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 20;951(2–3):375–81

Mutational analysis of the bacteriophage alpha 3 origin of complementary DNA synthesis: in vivo properties of mutants. Kodaira K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 12;1007(3):359–62

DNA replication. Kornberg A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 20;951(2–3):235–9 (14 ref.)

Adenovirus DNA replication in vitro: duplication of single-stranded DNA containing a panhandle structure. Leegwater PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 20; 951(2–3):403–10

Functions of the DnaA protein of Escherichia coli in replication and transcription. Messer W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 20;951(2–3):351–8 (56 ref.)

Multiple roles of DNA ligase at the replication fork. Montecucco A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 20; 951(2–3):330–4

Protein-primed replication of bacteriophage phi 29 DNA. Salas M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 20; 951(2–3):419–24

Rapid methylation of genomic DNA in proliferating T-cells from bovine thymocytes. Sano H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 7;950(3):274–81

Analysis of nonpolar insertion mutations in the trfA gene of IncP plasmid RK2 which affect its broad-host-range property. Shingler V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 12;1007(3):301–8

DNA synthesis by the isolated nuclear matrix from

synchronized plasmodia of Physarum polycephalum. Shioda M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 12; 1007(3):254–63

Initiation of lambda DNA replication reconstituted with purified lambda and Escherichia coli replication proteins. Zylicz M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 20; 951(2–3):344–50

DNA——DNA, and DNA——RNA——protein: orchestration by a single complex operon. Lupski JR, et al. **Bioessays** 1989 May;10(5):152–7 (39 ref.)

Does early replication control transcription of genes? [letter] Poot M. **Bioessays** 1989 Jan;10(1):35–6

Initiation of eukaryotic DNA replication in vitro. Stillman B. **Bioessays** 1988 Aug–Sep;9(2–3):56–60 (38 ref.)

DNA synthesis in chromosomes: implications of early experiments. Taylor JH. **Bioessays** 1989 Apr;10(4):121–4 (15 ref.)

Localization of replicated DNA-containing sites in preimplantation bovine embryo in relation to the onset of RNA synthesis. Kopečný V, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989; 65(3):231–8

Alteration of nuclear (2'-5')oligoriboadenylate synthetase and nuclease activities preceding replication of human immunodeficiency virus in H9 cells. Schröder HC, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Sep;369(9):985–95

The effect of human follicular fluid on endothelial cells: proliferation and DNA synthesis. Rose BI, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Aug;39(1):88–95

Effects of recombinant multi-CSF, GM-CSF, G-CSF and M-CSF on the proliferation and maturation of human AML in vitro. Löwenberg B, et al. **Blood Cells** 1988; 14(2–3):539–49

DNA synthesis by young adult human-derived astrocytes in vitro. Grenier Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 20; 480(1–2):87–91

Aspects of plasmid F maintenance in Escherichia coli. Kline BC. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Apr;34(4):526–35 (75 ref.)

Sequence of centromere separation: kinetochore formation and DNA replication in dicentric chromosomes showing premature centromere separation in rat cerebral cells. Vig BK, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Apr;38(2):283–96

Physical association of base excision repair enzymes with parental and replicating DNA in BHK-21 cells. Lee KA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 1;49(11):3037–44

Evaluation of 32P-postlabeling analysis of DNA from exfoliated oral mucosa cells as a means of monitoring exposure of the oral cavity to genotoxic agents. Foiles PG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Aug;10(8):1429–34

Diet-induced DNA damage and altered nucleotide metabolism in lymphocytes from methyl-donor-deficient rats. James SJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jul;10(7):1209–14

Pathways of human cell post-replication repair. Kaufmann WK. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jan;10(1):1–11 (117 ref.)

Comparison of 5-bromo-2-deoxyuridine and [3H]thymidine for studies of hepatocellular proliferation in rodents. Lanier TL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jul;10(7):1341–3

Transcriptional activation of initiation of replication from the E. coli chromosomal origin: an RNA–DNA hybrid near oriC. Baker TA, et al. **Cell** 1988 Oct 7;55(1):113–23

A replication fork barrier at the 3' end of yeast ribosomal RNA genes. Brewer BJ, et al. **Cell** 1988 Nov 18; 55(4):637–43

Formation of DNA replication structures in herpes virus-infected cells requires a viral DNA binding protein. de Bruyn Kops A, et al. **Cell** 1988 Dec 2;55(5):857–68

The Epstein-Barr virus origin of plasmid replication, oriP, contains both the initiation and termination sites of DNA replication. Gahn TA, et al. **Cell** 1989 Aug 11;58(3):527–35

Autonomous replication in mouse cells: a correction [letter] Gilbert D, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jan 27;56(2):143–4

Identification and characterization of oriLyt, a lytic origin of DNA replication of Epstein-Barr virus. Hammerschmidt W, et al. **Cell** 1988 Nov 4;55(3):427–33

Mapping replication units in animal cells. Handeli S, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 16;57(6):909–20

A consensus sequence of three DNA replication terminus sites on the E. coli chromosome is highly homologous to the terR sites of the R6K plasmid. Hidaka M, et al. **Cell** 1988 Nov 4;55(3):467–75

Identification of the DNA sequence from the E. coli terminus region that halts replication forks. Hill TM, et al. **Cell** 1988 Nov 4;55(3):459–66

The DnaA protein determines the initiation mass of Escherichia coli K-12. Løbner-Olesen A, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 2;57(5):881–9

The proline-rich transcriptional activator of CTF/NF-I is distinct from the replication and DNA binding domain. Mermod N, et al. **Cell** 1989 Aug 25;58(4):741–53

Purification and characterization of CAF-I, a human cell factor required for chromatin assembly during DNA replication in vitro. Smith S, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jul 14; 58(1):15–25

Replication of plasmid DNA in fertilized Xenopus eggs is sensitive to both the topology and size of the injected template. Endean DJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 1989 Jan; 97(4):307–14

Analysis of the replication mode of double minutes using the PCC technique combined with BrdUrd labeling. Takayama S, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988 Nov;97(3):198–203

Direct procedure for the determination of the number of replication forks and the reinitiation fraction in bacteria. Jimenez-Sanchez A, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1988 Nov; 4(4):431–3

SIMREP: a program simulating differential DNA replication. Zacharias H, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Apr;28(4):235–42

DNA sequence and functional analysis of an ARS-element from the zygomycete Absidia glauca. Burmester A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(8):599–603

Comparison of Tetrahymena ARS sequence function in the yeasts Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Luehrsen KR, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Sep; 14(3):225–33

Chloroplast and nuclear genomes of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii share homology with Escherichia coli genes for DNA replication, repair and transcription. Oppermann T, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Jan;15(1):39–46

Origin and direction of replication in mitochondrial plasmid DNAs of broad bean, Vicia faba. Wahleithner JA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Aug;14(2):163–70

The replication activity of SV40 DNA correlates with the level of c-myc expression in human tumor cell lines. Henriksson M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1988; 141:202–7

Nondisjunction reduplication of chromosome 3 is not a common mechanism in the development of human renal cell tumors. Kovacs G, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988; 48(4):242–3

Studies on early replication patterns in the marsupial Sminthopsis crassicaudata: no evidence for XY replication homologies. Müller G, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988; 48(3):164–6

Continuous bromodeoxyuridine labeling and bivariate ethidium bromide/Hoechst flow cytometry in cell kinetics [published erratum appears in Cytometry 1989 Sep;10(5):670] Poot M, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Mar; 10(2):222–6

Subdivision of S-phase by analysis of nuclear 5-bromodeoxyuridine staining patterns. van Dierendonck JH, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Mar;10(2):143–50

Replication of Xenopus erythrocyte nuclei in a homologous egg extract requires prior proteolytic treatment. Coppock DL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jan;131(1):102–10

The control of DNA replication in a cell-free extract that recapitulates a basic cell cycle in vitro. Hutchison CJ, et al. **Development** 1988 Jul;103(3):553–66

Replication, integration and stable germ-line transmission of foreign sequences injected into early zebrafish embryos. Stuart GW, et al. **Development** 1988 Jun;103(2):403–12

Exonucleolytic proofreading increases the accuracy of DNA synthesis by human lymphocyte DNA polymerase alpha-DNA primase. Bialek G, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jun; 8(6):1833–9

Localized melting and structural changes in the SV40 origin of replication induced by T-antigen. Borowiec JA, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Oct;7(10):3149–58

Co-operative interactions between NFI and the adenovirus DNA binding protein at the adenovirus origin of replication. Cleat PH, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jun;8(6):1841–8

Conditional high copy number ColE1 mutants: resistance to RNA1 inhibition in vivo and in vitro. Fitzwater T, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Oct;7(10):3289–97

An initiation site of DNA replication with transcriptional enhancer activity present upstream of the c-myc gene. Iguchi-Ariga SM, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Oct;7(10):3135–42

Regulation of initiation of the chromosomal replication by DnaA-boxes in the origin region of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Moriya S, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Sep; 7(9):2911–7

Control of replication of plasmid R1: kinetics of in vitro interaction between the antisense RNA, CopA, and its target, CopT. Persson C, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Oct; 7(10):3279–88

Signals at the bacteriophage phi 29 DNA replication origins required for protein p6 binding and activity. Serrano M, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jun;8(6):1879–85

Derepression of a novel class of vaccinia virus genes upon DNA replication. Vos JC, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Nov; 7(11):3487–92

Effect of anti-cruciform DNA monoclonal antibodies on DNA replication. Zannis-Hadjopoulos M, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jun;7(6):1837–44

Initiation of lambda DNA replication with purified host- and bacteriophage-encoded proteins: the role of the dnaK, dnaJ and grpE heat shock proteins. Zylicz M, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 May;8(5):1601–8

DNA polymerase alpha from normal rat liver is different than DNA polymerases alpha from Morris hepatoma strains. Popanda O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 15; 183(1):5–13

Replication and maintenance of the Kluyveromyces linear pGKL plasmids. Gunge N, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;4(4):409–14 (28 ref.)

DNA fiber replication during a morphogenetic switch in the shoot meristematic cells of a higher plant. Jacqmard A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Dec;179(2):454–61

The molecular basis of mutations induced by deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate pool imbalances in mammalian cells. Meuth M. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Apr; 181(2):305–16 (54 ref.)

No significant overreplication occurs in Ehrlich ascites cells during and after reversal of hypoxia. Probst H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Feb;180(2):563–8

Coordinate replication of dispersed repetitive sequences in Physarum polycephalum. Read CM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Apr;181(2):505–17

Human DNA polymerase alpha: predicted functional domains and relationships with viral DNA polymerases. Wang TS, et al. **FASEB J** 1989 Jan;3(1):14–21 (46 ref.)

Two early genes of bacteriophage T5 encode proteins containing an NTP-binding sequence motif and probably involved in DNA replication, recombination and repair. Blinov VM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 31;252(1–2):47–52

Appearance of a late stage during mammalian DNA replication when cells resume formation of 10 kb DNA replication intermediates. Lönn U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 17;251(1–2):265–9

The maximum of the histone acetyltransferase activity precedes DNA-synthesis in regenerating rat liver. Weiss G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 26;238(1):205–10

DNA synthesis following microinjection of heterologous sperm and somatic cell nuclei into hamster oocytes. Naish SJ, et al. **Gamete Res** 1987 Oct;18(2):109–20

P1 plasmid replication requires Escherichia coli Dam-methylated DNA. Abeles AL, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):185–6

Mutational analysis of an ssi region carried by plasmid pACYC184. Bahk JD, et al. **Gene** 1989 Feb 20; 75(2):297–304

A directed nucleotide-sequencing approach for single-stranded vectors based on recloning intermediates of a progressive DNA synthesis reaction. Burton FH, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jul 30;67(2):159–68

A self-inducing runaway-replication plasmid expression system utilizing the Rop protein. Giza PE, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 15;78(1):73–84

Enzymatic amplification and characterization of large DNA fragments from genomic DNA. Keohavong P, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 15;71(1):211–6

Analysis of IncF plasmids evolution: nucleotide sequence of an IncFIII replication region. Lopez J, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 15;78(1):183–7

Translational control by antisense RNA in control of plasmid replication. Nordström K, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 10; 72(1–2):237–40

Role of the potential secondary structures in phage G4 origin of complementary DNA strand synthesis. Sakai H, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 30;71(2):323–30

Symmetric transcription of the replication origin of rat mitochondrial DNA. Sbisà E, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 10; 72(1–2):309–10

Participation of hup gene product in ori2-dependent replication of fertility plasmid F. Wada M, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 30;70(2):393–7

An improved procedure for measuring DNA replication with transient assays in eukaryotic cells. Sullivan M, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1988 May–Jun;5(3):54–6

Promoter occlusion prevents transcription of adenovirus polypeptide IX mRNA until after DNA replication. Vales LD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Jan;3(1):49–59

Recombination and replication of plasmid-like derivatives of a short section of the mitochondrial chromosome of Neurospora crassa. Gross SR, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Apr; 121(4):693–701

Arrest of micronuclear DNA replication during genomic exclusion in Tetrahymena produces haploid strains. Kaczanowski A, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jan;121(1):37–45

How does inactivation change timing of replication in the human X chromosome? Schwemmle S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Aug;83(1):26–32

Morphology and replication of a degenerating chromosome in Drosophila miranda. Mutsuddi M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Jul;26(7):487–91

Structure and copy number of gene clusters related to the pap P-adhesin operon of uropathogenic Escherichia coli. Arthur M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Feb;57(2):314–21

Replication of latent Epstein-Barr virus genomes in normal and malignant lymphoid cells. Adams A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Sep 15;44(3):560–4

Rescue and replication of the adeno-associated virus 2 genome in mortal and immortal human cells. Nahreini P, et al. **Intervirology** 1989;30(2):74–85

Protein-DNA interactions in regulation of P1 plasmid replication. Abeles AL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan; 171(1):43–52

Plasmid structural instability associated with pC194 replication functions. Ballester S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2271–7

Overinitiation of replication of the Escherichia coli chromosome from an integrated runaway-replication derivative of plasmid R1. Bernander R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb;171(2):674–83

Involvement of integration host factor (IHF) in maintenance of plasmid pSC101 in Escherichia coli: mutations in the topA gene allow pSC101 replication in the absence of IHF. Biek DP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Apr;171(4):2066–74

Replication origins of single-stranded-DNA plasmid pUB110. Boe L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):3366–72

Replication and segregational stability of Bacillus plasmid pBAA1. Devine KM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb; 171(2):1166–72

DNA bending near the replication origin of IncFII plasmid NR1. Dong XN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb;171(2):703–7

Identification and sequence of the basic replication region of a broad-host-range plasmid isolated from Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Dorrington RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;

171(5):2735–9
DNA sequence, products, and transcriptional pattern of the genes involved in production of the DNA replication inhibitor microcin B17. Genilloud O, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):1126–35
An enhancer of DNA replication. Gennaro ML, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5709–17
Termination of DNA replication is required for cell division in Escherichia coli. Grossman N, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):74–9
Apparent minimal size required for cell division in Escherichia coli. Grossman N, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan; 171(1):80–2
Staphylococcus aureus chromosomal mutations that decrease efficiency of Rep utilization in replication of pT181 and related plasmids. Iordanescu S, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug; 171(8):4501–3
Purification and characterization of a low-molecular-weight membrane protein with affinity for the Escherichia coli origin of replication. Jacq A, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar; 171(3):1409–16
Genetic suppression of a dnaG mutation in Escherichia coli. Katayama T, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1485–91
A protein involved in termination of chromosome replication in Bacillus subtilis binds specifically to the terC site. Lewis PJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jun;171(6):3564–7
DNA and protein sequence conservation at the replication terminus in Bacillus subtilis 168 and W23. Lewis PJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1402–8
Escherichia coli dnaT gene function is required for pBR322 plasmid replication but not for R1 plasmid replication. Masai H, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jun;171(6):2975–80
Termination sites T1 and T2 from the Escherichia coli chromosome inhibit DNA replication in ColE1-derived plasmids. Pelletier AJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar; 171(3):1739–41
Nucleotide sequence analysis and expression of the minimum REPI replication region and incompatibility determinants of pColV-K30. Perez-Casal JF, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Apr; 171(4):2195–201
DnaA protein overproduction abolishes cell cycle specificity of DNA replication from oriC in Escherichia coli. Pierucci O, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul;171(7):3760–6
Rolling-circle replication of UV-irradiated duplex DNA in the phi X174 replicative-form——single-strand replication system in vitro. Shavitt O, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jun; 171(6):3530–8
Impaired expression of certain prereplicative bacteriophage T4 genes explains impaired T4 DNA synthesis in Escherichia coli rho (nusD) mutants. Stitt BL, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul;171(7):3872–80
Sequence determination and characterization of the replicator region in the tumor-inducing plasmid pTiB6S3. Tabata S, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1665–72
Replication and recombination in gene establishment in non-Saccharomyces yeasts. Oliver SG. J Basic Microbiol 1988;28(3):197–208 (54 ref.)
Compensatory route of spermidine acetylation and oxidation can supply sufficient putrescine for hepatic DNA synthesis at an early stage after partial hepatectomy in diaminopropane-treated rats. Sato Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1988 Jul;104(1):98–101
Phospholipid modulates in vitro replication of autonomous replicating sequence from human cells. Umekawa H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1988 Sep;104(3):333–6
Studies on the mechanism of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I large fragment. Effect of template sequence and substrate variation on termination of synthesis. Abbotts J, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15;263(29):15094–103
Ordered assembly of nucleoprotein structures at the bacteriophage lambda replication origin during the initiation of DNA replication. Alfano C, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10699–708
Heat shock protein-mediated disassembly of nucleoprotein structures is required for the initiation of bacteriophage lambda DNA replication. Alfano C, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10709–18
Specificity and mechanism of error-prone replication by human immunodeficiency virus-1 reverse transcriptase. Bebenek K, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16948–56
Sequence-specific pausing during in vitro DNA replication on double-stranded DNA templates. Bedinger P, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16880–6
Highly efficient DNA synthesis by the phage phi 29 DNA polymerase. Symmetrical mode of DNA replication. Blanco L, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 25;264(15):8935–40
The bacteriophage T4 DNA replication fork. Only DNA helicase is required for leading strand DNA synthesis by the DNA polymerase holoenzyme. Cha TA, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12220–5
Use of psoralen-modified oligonucleotides to trap three-stranded RecA-DNA complexes and repair of these cross-linked complexes by ABC excinuclease. Cheng S, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15;263(29):15110–7
Specialized nucleoprotein structures at the origin of replication of bacteriophage lambda. Protein association and disassociation reactions responsible for localized initiation of replication. Dodson M, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10719–25
Studies on the role of the phi X174 gene A protein in phi X viral strand synthesis. II. Effects of DNA replication of mutations in the 30-nucleotide icosahedral bacteriophage origin. Goetz GS, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5; 263(31):16433–42
Studies on the role of the phi X174 gene A protein in phi X viral strand synthesis. I. Replication of DNA containing an alteration in position 1 of the 30-nucleotide icosahedral bacteriophage origin. Goetz GS, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16421–32
Effect of phi X C protein on leading strand DNA synthesis in the phi X174 replication pathway. Goetz GS, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16452–60
Studies on the role of the phi X174 gene A protein in phi X174 viral strand synthesis. III. Replication of DNA containing two viral replication origins. Goetz GS, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16443–51
Replication of baboon endogenous virus in human cells. Kinetics of DNA synthesis and integration. Huang LH, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 25;264(15):8811–4
Complete enzymatic synthesis of DNA containing the SV40 origin of replication. Ishimi Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19723–33
Structural and enzymatic studies of the T4 DNA replication system. I. Physical characterization of the polymerase accessory protein complex. Jarvis TC, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12709–16
Structural and enzymatic studies of the T4 DNA replication system. II. ATPase properties of the polymerase accessory protein complex. Jarvis TC, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12717–29
SV40 DNA replication. Kelly TJ. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 5;263(34):17889–92 (71 ref.)
Mutagenesis by transient misalignment. Kunkel TA, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14784–9
The effect of dnaA protein and n′ sites on the replication of plasmid ColE1. Ma D, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15;263(29):15008–15
Leading strand synthesis of R1 plasmid replication in vitro is primed by primase alone at a specific site downstream of oriR. Masai H, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 15; 264(14):8082–90
Initiation of lagging-strand synthesis for pBR322 plasmid DNA replication in vitro is dependent on primosomal protein i encoded by dnaT. Masai H, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15;263(29):15016–23
Operon structure of dnaT and dnaC genes essential for normal and stable DNA replication of Escherichia coli chromosome. Masai H, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15; 263(29):15083–93
Reconstitution of a nine-protein system that initiates bacteriophage lambda DNA replication. Mensa-Wilmot K, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2853–61
Synthesis of single-stranded plasmid pT181 DNA in vitro. Initiation and termination of DNA replication. Murray RW, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 15;264(2):1051–7
In vitro transcription of the origin region of replication of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Nozaki N, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14176–83
Trypsin cleavage in the COOH terminus of the bacteriophage T4 gene 41 DNA helicase alters the primase-helicase activities of the T4 replication complex in vitro. Richardson RW, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Mar 15;264(8):4732–9
Replication of kinetoplast DNA in Trypanosoma equiperdum. Minicircle H strand fragments which map at specific locations. Ryan KA, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 15;264(2):823–30
The beta subunit modulates bypass and termination at UV lesions during in vitro replication with DNA polymerase III holoenzyme of Escherichia coli. Shavitt O, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11275–81
The role of exonucleolytic processing and polymerase-DNA association in bypass of lesions during replication in vitro. Significance for SOS-targeted mutagenesis. Shwartz H, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18277–85
DNA primase-DNA polymerase alpha assembly from mouse FM3A cells. Purification of constituting enzymes, reconstitution, and analysis of RNA priming as coupled to DNA synthesis. Suzuki M, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 15;264(17):10065–71
Characterization of a large form of DNA polymerase delta from HeLa cells that is insensitive to proliferating cell nuclear antigen. Syvaoja J, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2489–97
The dnaB-dnaC replication protein complex of Escherichia coli. I. Formation and properties. Wahle E, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2463–8
The dnaB-dnaC replication protein complex of Escherichia coli. II. Role of the complex in mobilizing dnaB functions. Wahle E, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2469–75
Identification of cellular proteins required for simian virus 40 DNA replication. Wold MS, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2801–9
Repression of polyoma virus DNA replication by 5′-flanking region of mouse DNA polymerase beta gene containing transcriptional silencer elements. Yamaguchi M, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16887–91
The dnaA initiator protein binds separate domains in the replication origin of Escherichia coli. Yung BY, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Apr 15;264(11):6146–50
18th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Molecular mechanisms in DNA replication and recombination. J Cell Biochem Suppl 1989;13D:61–195
Mapping replicational sites in the eucaryotic cell nucleus. Nakayasu H, et al. J Cell Biol 1989 Jan;108(1):1–11
DNA replication fork progression rate and temporal organization of S phase in normal epidermis and in basal cell carcinoma. Galand P, et al. J Cell Physiol 1988 Nov; 137(2):374–7
Altered formation of DNA replication intermediates in cells growing in different culture conditions. Lönn U, et al. J Cell Physiol 1989 Jan;138(1):45–9
Synchronized human diploid fibroblasts: progression capabilities of a subpopulation that fails to keep pace with the predominant, rapidly dividing cohort of cells. Tobey RA, et al. J Cell Physiol 1989 May;139(2):432–40
DNA replication and repair of Tilapia cells. II. Effects of temperature on DNA replication and ultraviolet repair in Tilapia ovary cells. Chen JD, et al. J Cell Sci 1988 Feb; 89 (Pt 2):263–72
Relationship between the timing of DNA replication and the developmental competence in Acanthamoeba castellanii. Jantzen H, et al. J Cell Sci 1988 Nov;91 (Pt 3):389–99
DNA and protein interactions in the regulation of plasmid replication. Filutowicz M, et al. J Cell Sci Suppl 1987; 7:15–31
The role of sequence-specific DNA-binding proteins in adenovirus DNA replication. Hay RT, et al. J Cell Sci Suppl 1987;7:51–65
Enzyme systems initiating replication at the origin of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Kornberg A. J Cell Sci Suppl 1987;7:1–13
Retrovirus genome replication: priming specificities of plus-strand DNA synthesis. Taylor J, et al. J Cell Sci Suppl 1987;7:189–95
Effect of high-speed rolling on herpes simplex virus detection and replication. Mavromoustakis CT, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1988 Nov;26(11):2328–31
Hepatitis B-DNA replication and histological patterns in liver biopsy specimens of chronic HBsAg positive patients with and without hepatitis delta virus superinfection. Villari D, et al. J Clin Pathol 1989 Jul;42(7):689–93
Changes in the nuclei of dying neurons as studied with thymidine autoradiography. Clarke PG, et al. J Comp Neurol 1989 May 15;283(3):438–49
Generation patterns of four groups of cholinergic neurons in rat cervical spinal cord: a combined tritiated thymidine autoradiographic and choline acetyltransferase immunocytochemical study. Phelps PE, et al. J Comp Neurol 1988 Jul 22;273(4):459–72
Effects of dnats genes on the replication of plasmids in Bacillus subtilis. Forough R, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1987 Dec;133 (Pt 12):3313–8
A novel replicative form DNA of Aleutian disease virus: the covalently closed linear DNA of the parvoviruses. Löchelt M, et al. J Gen Virol 1989 May;70 (Pt 5):1105–16
Serum markers of hepatitis B virus replication, liver histology and intrahepatic expression of hepatitis B core antigen. Ramalho F, et al. J Hepatol 1988 Aug;7(1):14–20
Changes of DNA synthesis in brain cortical cells after transplantation of embryonic nervous tissue into the brain of rats after hypoxia. Polezhaev LV, et al. J Hirnforsch 1988;29(6):669–72
DNA synthesis and mitotic division of cortical neurons in adult rats upon intrabrain transplantation of embryonic nervous tissue. Polezhaev LV, et al. J Hirnforsch 1988; 29(6):673–81
Late replication studies and esterase D levels in a case of unbalanced X;autosome translocation, 46,X,t(X;13)(q27;q12). Romain DR, et al. J Med Genet 1988 Oct;25(10):716–8
An autonomously replicating sequence of pSRI plasmid is effective in two yeast species, Zygosaccharomyces rouxii and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Araki H, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Jun 20;207(4):757–69
Protein-induced bending of the simian virus 40 origin of replication. Baur CP, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Oct 20; 203(4):1009–19
Interactions between the termini of adeno-associated virus DNA. Bohenzky RA, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Mar 5; 206(1):91–100
Evidence for multiple vegetative DNA replication origins and alternative replication mechanisms of bovine papillomavirus type 1. Burnett S, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Mar 5;206(1):239–44
A kinetic hairpin transfer model for parvoviral DNA replication. Chen KC, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Jul 20; 208(2):283–96
Methylation is co-ordinated on the putative replication origins of Physarum ribosomal DNA. Cooney CA, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Dec 20;204(4):889–901
Bacteriophage f1 DNA replication genes. II. The roles of gene V protein and gene II protein in complementary strand synthesis. Fulford W, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Sep 5;203(1):39–48
Regulation of bacteriophage f1 DNA replication. I. New functions for genes II and X. Fulford W, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Sep 5;203(1):49–62
Functional organization of the plasmid pT181 replication origin. Gennaro ML, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Jan 20; 205(2):355–62
Function of DNA topoisomerases as replication swivels in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kim RA, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Jul 20;208(2):257–67
Slow replication of palindrome-containing DNA. Lindsey JC, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Apr 20;206(4):779–82
Analysis of single-stranded DNA stability and

damage-induced strand loss in mammalian cells using SV40-based shuttle vectors. Madzak C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Feb 5;205(3):501-9

Unidirectional replication of plasmid R100. Miyazaki C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Nov 20;204(2):331-43

Polymerase-specific differences in the DNA intermediates of frameshift mutagenesis. In vitro synthesis errors of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I and its large fragment derivative. Papanicolaou C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 May 20;207(2):335-53

Replication of mini RK2 plasmid in extracts of Escherichia coli requires plasmid-encoded protein TrfA and host-encoded proteins DnaA, B, G DNA gyrase and DNA polymerase III. Pinkney M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Oct 20;203(4):927-38

Initiation of DNA replication at cloned origins of bacteriophage T7. Rabkin SD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Dec 20;204(4):903-16

DNA replication studies with coliphage 186. II. Depression of host replication by a 186 gene. Richardson H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Mar 5;206(1):59-68

Membrane expression of IgG but not maturation to secretion requires DNA replication. Forni L, et al. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1988;4(2):59-70

A single calcium flux triggers chromosome replication, segregation and septation in bacteria: a model. Norris V, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Oct 7;134(3):341-50

A method for comparing DNA replication programmes at the level of the chromosome bands. Savage JR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Oct 7;134(3):365-77

Functional mapping and DNA sequence of an equine herpesvirus 1 origin of replication. Baumann RP, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Mar;63(3):1275-83

Transition from initiation to elongation in protein-primed phi 29 DNA replication: salt-dependent stimulation by the viral protein p6. Blanco L, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Nov; 62(11):4167-72

Loss of bovine papillomavirus DNA replication control in growth-arrested transformed cells. Burnett S, et al. **J Virol** 1989 May;63(5):2215-25

Herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA synthesis requires the product of the UL8 gene: isolation and characterization of an ICP6::lacZ insertion mutation. Carmichael EP, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb;63(2):591-9

Evidence for a ligation step in the DNA replication of the autonomous parvovirus minute virus of mice. Cotmore SF, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb;63(2):1002-6

Identification of temperature-sensitive mutants of vaccinia virus that are defective in conversion of concatemeric replicative intermediates to the mature linear DNA genome. DeLange AM. **J Virol** 1989 Jun;63(6):2437-44

An element of the BK virus enhancer required for DNA replication. Del Vecchio AM, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Apr; 63(4):1514-24

Analysis of origin of DNA replication of human papovavirus BK. Deyerle KL, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jan;63(1):356-65

A nonlethal mutation in large T antigen of polyomavirus which affects viral DNA synthesis. Hacker DL, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb;63(2):776-81

Defect of adenovirus type 12 replication in hamster cells: absence of transcription of viral virus-associated and L1 RNAs. Jüttermann R, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Aug;63(8):3535-40

Intramolecular homologous recombination in cells infected with temperature-sensitive mutants of vaccinia virus. Merchlinsky M. **J Virol** 1989 May;63(5):2030-5

Large T-antigen mutants define multiple steps in the initiation of simian virus 40 DNA replication. Mohr IJ, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Oct;63(10):4181-8

Herpes simplex virus type 1 gene products required for DNA replication: identification and overexpression. Olivo PD, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jan;63(1):196-204

Both excision and replication of cloned autonomous parvovirus DNA require the NS1 (rep) protein. Rhode SL 3d. **J Virol** 1989 Oct;63(10):4249-56

A promoter of Epstein-Barr virus that can function during latent infection can be transactivated by EBNA-1, a viral protein required for viral DNA replication during latent infection. Sugden B, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jun;63(6):2644-9

Inhibition of human T-cell leukemia virus type I replication in primary human T cells that express antisense RNA. von Rüden T, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb;63(2):677-82

Optimal replication of plasmids carrying polyomavirus origin regions requires two high-affinity binding sites for large T antigen. Weichselbraun I, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb; 63(2):961-4

Multiple EBNA1-binding sites are required to form an EBNA1-dependent enhancer and to activate a minimal replicative origin within oriP of Epstein-Barr virus. Wysokenski DA, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jun;63(6):2657-66

Propagation of human parvovirus B19 in primary culture of erythroid lineage cells derived from fetal liver. Yaegashi N, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jun;63(6):2422-6

An assessment of optimal conditions for amplification of HIV cDNA using Thermus aquaticus polymerase. Carman WF, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Mar;23(3):277-89

The family of highly interrelated single-stranded deoxyribonucleic acid plasmids. Gruss A, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1989 Jun;53(2):231-41 (84 ref.)

Yeast chromosome replication and segregation. Newlon CS. **Microbiol Rev** 1988 Dec;52(4):568-601 (419 ref.)

Timing of proto-oncogene replication: a possible determinant of early S phase sensitivity of C3H 10T1/2 cells to transformation by chemical carcinogens. Doggett NA, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1988;1(1):41-9

Replication in the amplified dihydrofolate reductase domain in CHO cells may initiate at two distinct sites, one of which is a repetitive sequence element. Anachkova B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;9(2):532-40

Effect of silencer on polyomavirus DNA replication. Ariizumi K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Sep;9(9):4026-31

Expression of replication-dependent histone genes in avian spermatids involves an alternate pathway of mRNA 3'-end formation. Challoner PB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Mar; 9(3):902-13

Herpes simplex virus induces the replication of foreign DNA. Danovich RM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3272-81

The coordinate replication of the human beta-globin gene domain reflects its transcriptional activity and nuclease hypersensitivity. Dhar V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Nov; 8(11):4958-65

Matrix attachment regions are positioned near replication initiation sites, genes, and an interamplicon junction in the amplified dihydrofolate reductase domain of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Dijkwel PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5398-409

Mutations, duplication, and deletion of recombined switch regions suggest a role for DNA replication in the immunoglobulin heavy-chain switch. Dunnick W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 May;9(5):1850-6

A single essential gene, PRI2, encodes the large subunit of DNA primase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Foiani M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;9(7):3081-7

Autonomous replication and addition of telomerelike sequences to DNA microinjected into Paramecium tetraurelia macronuclei. Gilley D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Nov;8(11):4765-72

Targeted transformation of Ascobolus immersus and de novo methylation of the resulting duplicated DNA sequences. Goyon C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;9(7):2818-27

Origin auxiliary sequences can facilitate initiation of simian virus 40 DNA replication in vitro as they do in vivo. Guo ZS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Sep;9(9):3593-602

Fidelity of DNA synthesis in a mammalian in vitro replication system. Hauser J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug; 8(8):3267-71

Isolation of human sequences that replicate autonomously in human cells. Krysan PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Mar; 9(3):1026-33

High-resolution mapping of replication fork movement through the amplified dihydrofolate reductase domain in CHO cells by in-gel renaturation analysis. Leu TH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;9(2):523-31

Organization of replication of ribosomal DNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Linskens MH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Nov;8(11):4927-35

Sequence and structural requirements of a herpes simplex viral DNA replication origin. Lockshon D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;8(10):4018-27

Multiple subelements within the polyomavirus enhancer function synergistically to activate DNA replication. Muller WJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Nov;8(11):5000-15

A novel pathway for transversion mutation induced by dCTP misincorporation in a mutator strain of CHO cells. Phear G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;9(4):1810-2

Selective enhancement of bovine papillomavirus type 1 DNA replication in Xenopus laevis eggs by the E6 gene product. Romanczuk H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;9(2):406-14

Replication of DNA minicircles in kinetoplasts isolated from Crithidia fasciculata: structure of nascent minicircles. Sheline C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jan;9(1):169-76

Temporal order of gene replication in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Taljanidisz J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;9(7):2881-9

Isolation and characterization of an autonomously replicating sequence from Ustilago maydis. Tsukuda T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;8(9):3703-9

Purification of a cellular replication factor, RF-C, that is required for coordinated synthesis of leading and lagging strands during simian virus 40 DNA replication in vitro. Tsurimoto T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;9(2):609-19

Simian virus 40 DNA replication in vitro: identification of multiple stages of initiation. Tsurimoto T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Sep;9(9):3839-49

The replication advantage of a free linear rRNA gene is restored by somatic recombination in Tetrahymena thermophila. Yaeger PC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Feb; 9(2):452-60

Involvement of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (cyclin) in DNA replication in living cells. Zuber M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jan;9(1):57-66

Functional analysis of the dna (Ts) mutants of Bacillus subtilis: plasmid pUB110 replication as a model system. Alonso JC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov;214(3):482-9

Strand targeting signal(s) for in vivo mutation avoidance by post-replication mismatch repair in Escherichia coli. Claverys JP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov;214(3):574-8

Involvement of DnaK protein in mini-F plasmid replication: temperature-sensitive seg mutations are located in the dnaK gene. Ezaki B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Aug; 218(2):183-9

Transcription of a region downstream from lambda ori is required for replication of plasmids derived from coliphage lambda. Hase T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Mar; 216(1):120-5

Dam methylated and hemimethylated oriC plasmids are replicated symmetrically; a novel and general test of replication symmetry. Hughes P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jun;217(2-3):278-80

dam methylation and the initiation of DNA replication on oriC plasmids. Landoulsi A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Apr;216(2-3):217-23

A nuclear gene essential for mitochondrial replication suppresses a defect of mitochondrial transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lisowsky T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Oct;214(2):218-23

Isolation and characterization of a conditional replication mutant of the antibiotic resistance factor R1 affected in the gene of the replication protein repA. Ortega S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 May;217(1):111-7

Transmission of yeast mitochondrial loci to progeny is reduced when nearby intergenic regions containing ori sequences are deleted. Piškur J. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov; 214(3):425-32

Initiation of DNA replication in Escherichia coli after overproduction of the DnaA protein. Skarstad K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jul;218(1):50-6

Replication of ColE2 and ColE3 plasmids: two ColE2 incompatibility functions. Tajima Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov;214(3):451-5

DNA repair and replication in lymphocytes from smokers exposed in vitro to UV light. Celotti L, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1989 Mar;4(2):82-6

RecA protein inhibits in vitro replication of single-stranded DNA with DNA polymerase III holoenzyme of Escherichia coli. Shwartz H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Aug; 213(2):165-73

A double-loop model for the replication of eukaryotic DNA. Spadari S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 May;219(3):147-56

Chromosome instability in lymphocytes from a patient with Werner's syndrome is not associated with DNA repair defects. Stefanini M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 May; 219(3):179-85

ATP-dependent assembly of double hexamers of SV40 T antigen at the viral origin of DNA replication. Mastrangelo IA, et al. **Nature** 1989 Apr 20;338(6217):658-62

Cell division. Kinetochores on the move [news] Mitchison T, et al. **Nature** 1988 Nov 17;336(6196):200-1

The role of template superhelicity in the initiation of bacteriophage lambda DNA replication. Alfano C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9611-30

Functional analysis of the leading strand replication origin of plasmid pUB110 in Bacillus subtilis. Alonso JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 11;16(19):9127-45

Contribution of DNA polymerase delta to DNA replication in permeable CHO cells synchronized in S phase. Basnakian A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4757-67

Analysis of Ori-S sequence of HSV-1: identification of one functional DNA binding domain. Deb S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2733-52

Purification and characterization of RepA, a protein involved in the copy number control of plasmid pLS1. del Solar GH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2405-20

Sequences that promote formation of catenated intertwines during termination of DNA replication. Fields-Berry SC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25;17(8):3261-73

Two related superfamilies of putative helicases involved in replication, recombination, repair and expression of DNA and RNA genomes. Gorbalenya AE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4713-30

Polymerase chain reaction: replication errors and reliability of gene diagnosis. Krawczak M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 25;17(6):2197-201

(dT-dC)n and (dG-dA)n tracts arrest single stranded DNA replication in vitro. Lapidot A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11;17(3):883-900

Differential replication of circular DNA molecules co-injected into early Xenopus laevis embryos. Marini NJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5793-808

Characterization of the phage phi 29 protein p5 as a single-stranded DNA binding protein. Function in phi 29 DNA-protein p3 replication. Martín G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25;17(10):3663-72

Effects of palindromes on in vivo DNA replication and mutagenesis in bacteriophage phi X174 RF DNA. Müller UR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10733-50

Do transcriptional enhancers also augment DNA replication? O'Connor DT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9; 16(23):11207-22

Tracking bacterial DNA replication forks in vivo by pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Ohki M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3479-90

Replication timing of 10 developmentally regulated genes in Physarum polycephalum. Pierron G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25;17(2):553-66

Liver cell specific gene transcription in vitro: the promoter elements HP1 and TATA box are necessary and sufficient to generate a liver-specific promoter. Ryffel GU, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11;17(3):939-53

Mispair formation in DNA can involve rare tautomeric forms in the template. Strazewski P. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9377-98 (133 ref.)

Purification of nascent DNA chains by immunoprecipitation with anti-BrdU antibodies. Vassilev L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10397

Binding of the herpes simplex virus type 1 UL9 gene product to an origin of viral DNA replication. Weir HM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1409-25

DNA curvature in front of the human mitochondrial L-strand replication origin with specific protein binding. Welter C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11; 17(15):6077–86

Replication of wheat dwarf virus DNA in protoplasts and analysis of coat protein mutants in protoplasts and plants. Woolston CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11; 17(15):6029–41

Characterization of early DNA synthesis in Xenopus eggs after injection of circular plasmid DNA. Yasui W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25;17(10):3709–23

DNA primase and the replication of the telomeres in Oxytricha nova. Zahler AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6299–317

The use of oligonucleotide-directed mutagenesis to probe molecular mechanisms of mutagenesis. Kunkel TA. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1988;(19):43

Viral growth, origin binding, and p53 binding properties of simian virus 40 large T antigen transformation and replication mutants. Rutila JE, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1989; 4(4):303–10

Impaired repair of UVC-induced DNA damage in L5178Y-R cells: DNA unwinding studies with the use of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl cytosine. Szumiel I, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Aug;48(2):201–4

The sequential hypothesis on sleep function. II. A correlative study between sleep variables and newly synthesized brain DNA. Ambrosini MV, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 43(3):339–50

Plant expression vectors with the origin of replication of the W-type plasmid Sa. Alliotte T, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 May; 19(3):251–4

Replication properties of mini-Rts1 derivatives deleted for DnaA boxes in the replication origin. Itoh Y, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 May;21(3):242–6

Replication of an RK2 miniplasmid derivative in vitro by a DNA/membrane complex extracted from Escherichia coli: involvement of the dnaA but not dnaK host proteins and association of these and plasmid-encoded proteins with the inner membrane. Kostyal DA, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 May; 21(3):226–37

Construction of an extrachromosomally replicating transformation vector for Dictyostelium discoideum. Leiting B, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Nov;20(3):241–8

Construction of miniplasmids from the 7.2-kb and 5.1-kb penicillinase-producing plasmids of Neisseria gonorrhoeae reveals two replication regions. Yeung KH, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Nov;20(3):232–40

A specific role of MutT protein: to prevent dG.dA mispairing in DNA replication. Akiyama M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):3949–52

Expression and replication of hepatitis B virus genome in transgenic mice. Araki K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):207–11

Mismatch repair involving localized DNA synthesis in extracts of Xenopus eggs. Brooks P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4425–9

Initiation of simian virus 40 DNA replication in vitro: pulse-chase experiments identify the first labeled species as topologically unwound. Bullock PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):3944–8

Rate, origin, and bidirectionality of Caulobacter chromosome replication as determined by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Dingwall A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):119–23

Asynchronous DNA replication within the human beta-globin gene locus. Epner E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):8081–5

Multistep pathway for replication-dependent nucleosome assembly. Fotedar R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6459–63

tus, the trans-acting gene required for termination of DNA replication in Escherichia coli, encodes a DNA-binding protein. Hill TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(5):1593–7

Holliday junctions in FLP recombination: resolution by step-arrest mutants of FLP protein. Jayaram M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):7902–6

Origin-specific DNA-binding membrane-associated protein may be involved in repression of initiation of DNA replication in Bacillus subtilis. Laffan JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(20):7452–6

Studies on the DNA elongation inhibitor and its proliferating cell nuclear antigen-dependent control in simian virus 40 DNA replication in vitro. Lee SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):4877–81

Sequence recognition protein for the 17-base-pair A + T-rich tract in the replication origin of simian virus 40 DNA. Malkas LH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):70–4

Production of simian virus 40 large tumor antigen in bacteria: altered DNA-binding specificity and dna-replication activity of underphosphorylated large tumor antigen. Mohr IJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6479–83

Fidelity of a human cell DNA replication complex. Roberts JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(19):7064–8

Simian virus 40 (SV40) large tumor antigen causes stepwise changes in SV40 origin structure during initiation of DNA replication. Roberts JM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):3939–43

Cellular proteins specifically bind single- and double-stranded DNA and RNA from the initiation site of a transcript that crosses the origin of DNA replication of herpes simplex virus 1. Roller RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6518–22

A host-encoded DNA-binding protein promotes termination of plasmid replication at a sequence-specific replication terminus. Sista PR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3026–30

Tetrahydrobiopterin, the cofactor for aromatic amino acid hydroxylases, is synthesized by and regulates proliferation of erythroid cells. Tanaka K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(15):5864–7

Purification of replication protein C, a cellular protein involved in the initial stages of simian virus 40 DNA replication in vitro. Virshup DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(10):3584–8

Properties of two 5'-coterminal RNAs transcribed part way and across the S component origin of DNA synthesis of the herpes simplex virus 1 genome. Voss JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(22):8454–8

Lack of positional requirements for autonomously replicating sequence elements on artificial yeast chromosomes. Wellinger RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb; 86(3):973–7

Hypoxia induces DNA overreplication and enhances metastatic potential of murine tumor cells. Young SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(24):9533–7

Membrane attachment activates dnaA protein, the initiation protein of chromosome replication in Escherichia coli. Yung BY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct; 85(19):7202–5

Stimulation of DNA chain initiation by a protein factor (NPF-1) from rat liver of different ages. Basu S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;287:289–99

The high fidelity of DNA duplication. Radman M, et al. **Sci Am** 1988 Aug;259(2):40–6 (6 ref.)

Enhancement of bacteriophage T4 late transcription by components of the T4 DNA replication apparatus. Herendeen DR, et al. **Science** 1989 Sep 1;245(4921):952–8

Histone H5 in the control of DNA synthesis and cell proliferation. Sun JM, et al. **Science** 1989 Jul 7; 245(4913):68–71

Eukaryotic DNA replication: yeast bares its ARSs. Campbell J. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Jun;13(6):212–7 (30 ref.)

Intracellular organization of DNA precursor biosynthetic enzymes. Mathews CK, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Oct;13(10):394–7 (23 ref.)

Eukaryotic chromosome replication requires both alpha and delta DNA polymerases. Blow J. **Trends Genet** 1989 May; 5(5):134–6 (26 ref.)

Modeling functional sites in DNA polymerases. Hall JD. **Trends Genet** 1988 Feb;4(2):42–6 (36 ref.)

Mitotic recombination in yeast. Roeder GS, et al. **Trends Genet** 1988 Sep;4(9):263–7 (31 ref.)

Mitochondrial RNA polymerase: dual role in transcription and replication. Schinkel AH, et al. **Trends Genet** 1989 May;5(5):149–54 (31 ref.)

Multilevel regulation of replication-dependent histone genes. Schümperli D. **Trends Genet** 1988 Jul;4(7):187–91 (35 ref.)

Sequence and symmetry requirements within the internal palindromic sequences of the adeno-associated virus terminal repeat. Bohenzky RA, et al. **Virology** 1988 Oct; 166(2):316–27

Replication of recombinant phi 29 DNA molecules in Bacillus subtilis protoplasts. Escarmís C, et al. **Virology** 1989 Mar; 169(1):152–60

Tissue specific phenotypes of polyomavirus A and B enhancer transpositions and duplications: positional and nonpositional effects on replication in lymphoid cells. Campbell BA, et al. **Virus Genes** 1987 Nov;1(1):23–34

Transcriptional activation with concurrent or nonconcurrent template replication has differential effects on transient expression from herpes simplex virus promoters. Snowden BW, et al. **Virus Genes** 1989 Mar;2(2):129–45

Analysis of DNA sequences homologous with the ARS core consensus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bouton AH, et al. **Yeast** 1987 Jun;3(2):107–15

Mapping and characterizing a new DNA replication mutant in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Eberly SL, et al. **Yeast** 1989 Mar-Apr;5(2):117–29

The yeast ARS element, six years on: a progress report. Williamson DH. **Yeast** 1985 Sep;1(1):1–14 (73 ref.)

Cytokinetics of epidermic cells in skin from human cadavers. I. Dependency on the postmortal interval. Oehmichen M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988;101(3):161–71

Cytokinetics of epidermic cells in skin from human cadavers. II. Dependency on sex, age, and site. Oehmichen M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988;101(3):173–82

[DNA synthesis in cells of human cadavers] Oehmichen M, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1989;37:241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA synthesis of epidermal basal cells as an indicator of the age of the wound] Oehmichen M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1988;46:271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinetics of replicative forms of DNA of hepatitis B virus in the liver of patients with chronic hepatitis B] Stenico D, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Apr-Jun;8(2):172–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Replication of herpes simplex virus DNA] Nishiyama Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Feb;47(2):271–6 **(Jpn)**

[Molecular mechanism of initiation of DNA replication in eukaryotic cells] Ariga H. **Seikagaku** 1988 Jul;60(7):517–31 (84 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Enzymes and the genes participating in DNA replication in animal cells. Human DNA topoisomerase I mutant] Andoh T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Sep; 33(11):1784–92 **(Jpn)**

[In vitro replication of SV40 and polyoma virus DNA] Murakami Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Sep; 33(11):1766–73 **(Jpn)**

[Eukaryotic sequence specific DNA binding proteins involved in replication and transcription] Nagata K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Sep;33(11):1774–83 **(Jpn)**

[Structural organizations of replicon clusters and nuclear matrices in mammalian cells] Nakamura H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Sep;33(11):1752–7 **(Jpn)**

[DNA replication and RNA transcription regulated by c-myc protein] Sanae M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Sep;33(11):1758–65 **(Jpn)**

[Total nucleotide sequence of plasmid pKYM and its replication origin] Hirose T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Sep;108(9):886–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[DNA-recognizing structure helix-turn-helix in replication initiators from polyomavirus large T antigens] Shestopalov BV. **Biofizika** 1989 Jan-Feb;34(1):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of SSB-protein from Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells on activity of various enzymes of DNA replication and repair] Koterov AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Aug; 53(8):1278–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning and localization of the replication and mobilization regions in the D-plasmid of Pseudomonas putida pBS286 (IncP-9) with a broad host range] Tsoi TV, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Jun;24(6):980–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosomal instability related to disordered replication and repair processes of DNA synthesis in the cells of patients with gouty nephropathy] Zasukhina GD, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Jun;24(6):1098–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theoretical analysis of the DNA duplication mechanisms in the prokaryotic genomes on the basis of repeats] Kolchanov NA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar-Apr; 23(2):537–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of the stable DNA-matrix complex (type II) as a site of replication fork] Zabolkin MM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul-Aug;22(4):1119–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of DNA fragments of the barley genome, supporting autonomous regulation of plasmids in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Anan'ev EV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Feb;(2):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The first cycle of DNA replication in mouse embryogenesis studied by microinjections of 3H-thymidine into the cytoplasm of fertilized ova] Samoshkina NA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1988 Nov-Dec;19(6):582–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circular replicating baculovirus genome] Kok IP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1988 Sep-Oct;22(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible mechanisms regulating the entry of normal and neoplastic cells into the DNA synthesis phase] Kazhdan IIa, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 May;30(5):516–23 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) toxicity in human melanoma cells and lymphocytes as related to cellular platinum accumulation, DNA cross-linking and inhibition of DNA synthesis. Hansson J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988; 27(4):383–92

Response of rat inner medullary collecting duct to epidermal growth factor. Harris RC. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):F1117–24

Reduction of DNA repair efficiency during the initial phase of rat liver carcinogenesis. Brambilla G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jul-Aug;8(4):605–9

Differential effects of DNA synthesis inhibitors on DNA methylation in normal and transformed cells. de Haan JB, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jul-Aug;8(4):617–20

Mechanistic studies on N-benzyladriamycin-14-valerate (AD 198), a highly lipophilic alkyl adriamycin analog. Lameh J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jul-Aug;8(4):689–93

Modulation of glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit levels, alkaline phosphatase activity, and DNA replication by antimetabolites in HeLa cultures. Cox GS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jan;268(1):49–66

Bacterial killing by phagocytes: potential role(s) of hypochlorous acid and hydrogen peroxide in protein turnover, DNA synthesis, and RNA synthesis. McKenna SM, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:829–32

Inhibition of polyamine synthesis in human B lymphocytes during primary infection with Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) blocks cellular DNA synthesis but not the expression of EBV-encoded nuclear antigens (EBNA). Aman P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 31;159(3):945–52

Dual effect of activin A on cell growth in Balb/c 3T3 cells. Kojima I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 31;159(3):1107–13

Inhibition of DNA synthesis causes stem cell differentiation: induction of teratocarcinoma F9 cell differentiation with nucleoside analogues of DNA-synthesis inhibitors and their inducing abilities counterbalanced specifically by normal

nucleosides. Nishimune Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Sep 29;163(3):1290–7
ADP effects on bleomycin–induced DNA repair synthesis and adenylate kinase activity in permeable mouse sarcoma cells. Seki S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Jan;18(1):235–42
Studies on the inhibition of mitochondrial DNA replication by 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine and other dideoxynucleoside analogs which inhibit HIV–1 replication. Simpson MV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 1;38(7):1033–6
Inhibition of DNA polymerization and DNA transcription to RNA by seminal plasma peptides. Lugaro G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 7;950(3):420–8
Epidermal growth factor (EGF) influences DNA synthesis in human fetal kidneys maturing in serum–free organ culture. Bertrand L, et al. **Biofactors** 1988 Dec;1(4):313–7
Adrenergic control of DNA synthesis in developing rat brain regions: effects of intracisternal administration of isoproterenol. Slotkin TA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Nov; 21(5):737–40
Inhibition of DNA synthesis in chick embryo retinas, in vitro, by a factor from fetal bovine serum. Tesoriere G, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 May 1;47(1):19–25
DNA replication in Syrian hamster cells transiently exposed to hydroxyurea. Creasey DC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 15;48(22):6298–302
Arrest of replication forks by drug–stabilized topoisomerase I–DNA cleavable complexes as a mechanism of cell killing by camptothecin. Hsiang YH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 15;49(18):5077–82
Autocrine growth factor in defined serum–free medium of human salivary gland adenocarcinoma cell line HSG. Kurokawa R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 15;49(18):5136–42
Inhibition by retinoids of platelet growth factor–dependent stimulation of DNA synthesis and cell division in density–arrested C3H 10T1/2 fibroblasts. Mordan LJ. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 15;49(4):906–9
The tumor promoters 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate and okadaic acid differ in toxicity, mitogenic activity and induction of gene expression. Herschman HR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Aug; 10(8):1495–8
Evaluation of dichloromethane as an inducer of DNA synthesis in the B6C3F1 mouse liver. Lefevre PA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jun;10(6):1067–72
Altered formation of DNA replication intermediates in human 46 BR fibroblast cells hypersensitive to 3–aminobenzamide. Lönn U, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jun; 10(6):981–5
Comparison of epidermal protein kinase C activity, ornithine decarboxylase induction and DNA synthesis stimulated by TPA or dioctanoylglycerol in mouse strains with differing susceptibility to TPA–induced tumor promotion. Mills KJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 May;10(5):833–8
Intracellular 58–kd selenoprotein levels correlate with inhibition of DNA synthesis in mammary epithelial cells. Morrison DG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Oct;9(10):1801–10
Serine and methionine enhancement of selenite inhibition of DNA synthesis in a mouse mammary epithelial cell line. Morrison DG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Oct;9(10):1811–5
The murine p53 protein blocks replication of SV40 DNA in vitro by inhibiting the initiation functions of SV40 large T antigen. Wang EH, et al. **Cell** 1989 May 5;57(3):379–92
Suramin inhibits binding and degradation of platelet–derived growth factor in arterial smooth muscle cells but does not interfere with autocrine stimulation of DNA synthesis. Sjölund M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Apr;256(1):35–43
Biological activity in the repopulating rat spermatocyte after the withdrawal of gossypol treatment: I. The activity for DNA synthesis. Zhang SF, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Aug; 40(2):233–42
Influence of topically applied betamethasone–17–valerate on cell cycle kinetics of human anagen hair determined by DNA flow cytometry. Schell H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989; 178(1):12–5
Effect of recombinant IL–1 isomers on fetal and adult islet cell function and replication. Khatim MS, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 May;8(1):25–9
Growth hormone regulation of DNA replication, but not insulin production, is partly mediated by somatomedin–C/insulin–like growth factor I in isolated pancreatic islets from adult rats. Swenne I, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Mar;32(3):191–7
Mutagenic potency at the Na+/K+ ATPase locus correlates with cycle–dependent killing of 10T1/2 cells. Smith GJ, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;12(3):299–309
Step–wise progression of mammalian 10–kb DNA replication intermediates to mature chromatin. Lönn U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Dec 1;178(1):47–51
Control of DNA replication and cell growth by inhibiting the export of mitochondrially derived citrate. Rao S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Feb;180(2):341–52
DNA synthesis in mouse brown adipose tissue is under beta–adrenergic control. Rehnmark S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Feb;180(2):574–9
A potent DNA synthesis inhibitor expressed by the immortal cell line SUSM–1. Spiering AL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Nov;179(1):159–67
The effects of bestatin, a microbial aminopeptidase inhibitor, on epidermal growth factor–induced DNA synthesis and cell division in primary cultured hepatocytes of rats. Takahashi S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Aug;183(2):399–412
Cell cycle specificity and reversibility of the inhibitory effect of epidermal G1–chalone on DNA synthesis in partially synchronized RTE–2 keratinocytes in vitro. Tiegel A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jun;182(2):297–306
Hydrocortisone–induced DNA endoreplication in human trabecular cells in vitro. Tripathi BJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Aug;49(2):259–70
Thymidine suicide and hydroxyurea kill ratios accurately reflect the proliferative status of stem cells (CFU–S). Nečas E, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Jan;17(1):53–5
Carcinogenic and non–carcinogenic fluorene derivatives: induction of thymocyte stimulating serum factors by 2–acetylaminofluorene (AAF) and their synergy with lymphocyte mitogens. Danz M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1988; 34(4):217–21
Induction of polyomavirus DNA replication by cyclic AMP and a tumor promoter. Baru M, et al. **Intervirology** 1988; 29(6):328–33
Multiple pathways for repair of hydrogen peroxide–induced DNA damage in Escherichia coli. Hagensee ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb;171(2):991–5
Inhibition of protein synthesis transiently stimulates initiation of minichromosome replication in Escherichia coli. Weinberger M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul;171(7):3591–6
Inhibition of DNA synthesis by protein kinase C–activating phorbol esters in NIH/3T3 cells. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jul;104(1):53–6
Inhibitory diffusible factor 45 bifunctional activity. As a cell growth inhibitor and as an insulin–like growth factor I–binding protein. Blat C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25; 264(21):12449–54
Benzo[a]pyrene–DNA adducts inhibit translocation by the gene 4 protein of bacteriophage T7. Brown WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25;264(12):6748–54
The fidelity of DNA polymerases during in vitro replication of a template containing 5–bromouracil at a specific site. Heinrich M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):119–23
Conversion of monofunctional DNA adducts of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II) to bifunctional lesions. Effect on the in vitro replication of single–stranded DNA by Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I and eukaryotic DNA polymerases alpha. Hoffmann JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5;264(25):15130–5
The metabolic and mitogenic effects of both insulin and insulin–like growth factor are enhanced by transfection of insulin receptors into NIH3T3 fibroblasts. Hofmann C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):8606–11
Replication blocks and sequence interaction specificities in the codon 12 region of the c–Ha–ras proto–oncogene induced by four carcinogens in vitro. Mariën K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):13226–32
In vivo short–term assays of repair and replication of rat liver DNA. Sawada S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1989; 115(4):345–50
Protein synthesis during induction of DNA replication in thyroid epithelial cells: evidence for late markers of distinct mitogenic pathways. Lamy F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Mar;138(3):568–78
Characterization of the inhibitory effect of glucocorticoids on the DNA replication of adult rat hepatocytes growing at various cell densities. Vintermyr OK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jan;138(1):29–37
Ganglioside GM1 actions on cell–substratum adhesion and DNA synthesis by cultured astroglial cells. Pettmann B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Aug;20(4):442–50
Growth–stimulatory effects of androgen, high concentration of glucocorticoid or fibroblast growth factors on a cloned cell line from Shionogi carcinoma 115 cells in a serum–free medium. Nakamura N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Jul; 33(1):13–8
Replication of mitochondrial DNA in the gonadotropin–primed corpus luteum of the rat. Anderson WA, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Jul;20(3):477–89
Two specific topoisomerase II inhibitors prevent replication of human cytomegalovirus DNA: an implied role in replication of the viral genome. Benson JD, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Dec;62(12):4797–800
Micromolar aluminum levels reduce 3H–thymidine incorporation by cell line UMR 106–01. Blair HC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 May;35(5):1119–25
Hyaluronidase enhances cell fusion and synthesis of viral DNA during infection with caprine arthritis encephalitis virus. Pyper JM, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Dec; 5(6):399–406
Camptothecin, a specific inhibitor of type I DNA topoisomerase, induces DNA breakage at replication forks. Avemann K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3026–34
Kinds and spectrum of mutations induced by 1–nitrosopyrene adducts during plasmid replication in human cells. Yang JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3364–72
Radiosensitive Down syndrome lymphoblastoid lines have normal ionizing–radiation–induced inhibition of DNA synthesis. Ganges MB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Nov; 194(3):251–6
Testing of hydralazine in in vivo–in vitro hepatocyte assays for UDS and stimulation of replicative DNA synthesis. Puri EC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jul;218(1):13–9
Inhibition of DNA synthesis by cross–linking the template to platinum–thiol derivatives of complementary oligodeoxynucleotides. Chu BC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4783–98
Regiospecific inhibition of DNA duplication by antisense phosphate–methylated oligodeoxynucleotides. Moody HM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4769–82
Effects of VM26, a specific inhibitor of type II DNA topoisomerase, on SV40 chromatin replication in vitro. Richter A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11; 16(21):10119–29
Dissociation of c–fos induction from protein kinase C–independent mitogenesis in Swiss 3T3 cells. Mehmet H, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1989;4(3):215–22
Effects of streptozotocin exposure in vitro on the replication and repair of DNA in fetal rat pancreatic islet cells. Sandler S, et al. **Pancreas** 1989;4(1):53–8
Thymidine uptake, incorporation and DNA polymerase activity in murine bladder tumor cell, MBT–2, exposed to UV activated dihematoporphyrin ether. Tseng MT, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Nov;48(5):647–51
Selective cytotoxicity of hydroquinone for melanocyte–derived cells is mediated by tyrosinase activity but independent of melanin content. Smith CJ, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1988;1(6):386–9
An inhibitor of the in vitro elongation reaction of simian virus 40 DNA replication is overcome by proliferating–cell nuclear antigen. Lee SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(24):9469–73
K+/H+–antiporter nigericin arrests DNA synthesis in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Margolis LB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6626–9
Effects of pantothenic acid on fibroblastic cell cultures. Lacroix B, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1988;188(5):391–6
Effects of growth factors on cytosolic free calcium concentration and DNA synthesis in cultured rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Hirosumi J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Apr;157(4):289–300
Effects of six topical corticosteroids on DNA synthesis of normal human skin fibroblasts—in vitro evaluation of anti–proliferative possibly anti–inflammatory potencies of corticosteroids. Arase S, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1988 Jun;35(1–2):1–4
Specificity of the nuclear effect of cyclosporine on the immune cells. Citterio F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 1):842–3
Effects of cyclosporin on nuclear function of transplant recipient lymphocytes. Citterio F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1465–6
[The cytotoxic and antimutagenic effect of dithranol] Bernd A, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(5):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interactions of DNA topoisomerase inhibitors novobiocin and nalidixic acid with some cytotoxic agents. In vitro investigations in rat thymic and splenic cells] Tempel K. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1989 Jul–Aug;44(7–8):673–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cytogenetic effect of the radiosensitizing action of 5–bromo–2'–deoxyuridine on eukaryotic cells at various periods of the DNA synthesis phase] Khakimov KhA, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Mar;25(3):469–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of methylnitronitrosoguanidine on DNA synthesis in animal cells: decrease in the rate of replication fork movement] Liapunova NA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Mar;(3):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[UV–induced unscheduled DNA synthesis in differentiated and dedifferentiated lymphocytes from human peripheral blood under the action of DNA–repair and –replication inhibitors] Genter EI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Feb;31(2):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stimulation with quaterin of DNA replication and repair] Blium IaB, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Nov–Dec; 60(6):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of OH scavenging on the yield of radiation–induced DNA double–strand breaks in isolated nuclei. Bump EA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:429–32
Involvement of DNA polymerase delta in DNA repair synthesis in human fibroblasts at late times after ultraviolet irradiation. Dresler SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23; 27(17):6379–83
Inhibition of DNA replication by ionizing radiation is mediated by a trans–acting factor. Lamb JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Aug;56(2):125–30
Inhibition and recovery of semiconservative DNA synthesis in normal and solar UV sensitive ICR 2A frog cell lines following the induction of non–dimer DNA damage by sunlamp UV greater than 315 nm. Rosenstein BS. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Aug;56(2):131–8
UV–induced unscheduled DNA synthesis in human skin: dose response, correlation with erythema, time course and split dose exposure in vivo. Hönigsmann H, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol [B]** 1987 Sep;1(1):33–43
Replication of simian virus 40 DNA after UV irradiation: evidence of growing fork blockage and single–stranded gaps in daughter strands. Mezzina M, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Nov;62(11):4249–58
UV irradiation inhibits initiation of DNA replication from oriC in Escherichia coli. Verma M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Apr;216(2–3):446–54
Identification of 4 ataxia telangiectasia cell lines hypersensitive to gamma–irradiation but not to hydrogen peroxide. Cantoni O, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Sep; 218(2):143–8
The in vitro unscheduled DNA synthesis (UDS) assay in

rat primary hepatocytes. Validation of improved methods for primary culture including data on the lack of effect of ionizing radiation. Harbach PR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Apr;216(2):101–10

Fixation and repair of radiation-induced potentially mutagenic damage sensitive to hypertonic treatment in human diploid fibroblasts. Kubota N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Apr;216(2):137–43

[Change in the replicative synthesis of DNA and in respiration during gamma-irradiation of cultured human lymphocytes] Sellanov AS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Sep–Oct;28(5):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sister chromatid exchanges, during x-irradiation, in the blood lymphocytes of patients with hereditary diseases and radioresistant DNA synthesis] Pleskach NM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Jun;30(6):739–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DNA RESTRICTION ENZYME BAMHI see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE BAMHI**

DNA RESTRICTION ENZYME ECORI see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE ECORI**

DNA RESTRICTION ENZYME HINDIII see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE HINDIII**

DNA RESTRICTION ENZYMES

see related
RESTRICTION MAPPING

Controlled partial restriction digestions of DNA by competition with modification methyltransferases. Hanish J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Jun;179(2):357–60

Discriminatory 32P 3'-end labeling of restriction endonuclease co-digested DNA fragments. LeBlond GF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Mar;177(2):413–8

Restriction endonuclease analysis of total deoxyribonucleic acid of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37RV (ATCC 27294) and of M. bovis (ATCC 19210). Labidi A. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1988 Jul–Oct;65(3–4):241–53

Characterization of total deoxyribonucleic acid of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis (ATCC 19698) and of M. avium complex (ATCC 25291) using restriction enzymes. Labidi A. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1988 Jul–Oct; 65(3–4):261–70

Aberrant restriction endonuclease digests of DNA from subjects with hereditary myeloperoxidase deficiency. Nauseef WM. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):290–5

Morphological and biochemical effects of endonucleases on isolated mammalian chromosomes in vitro. Burkholder GD. **Chromosoma** 1989 Mar;97(5):347–55

A simplified method for the characterization of nuclear polyhedrosis virus genomes. Hamelin C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jul 15;51(1):233–7

Restriction endonucleases and methylases. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1987;5:1–303

Restriction endonucleases. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1981;1:1–246

Restriction endonucleases: specificities, diversities and computer analysis. Blakesley RW. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1981; 2:85–133 (218 ref.)

Human mitochondrial DNA types in Finland. Vilkki J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Dec;80(4):317–21

Use of restriction endonucleases to study relationships between DNA double-strand breaks, chromosomal aberrations and other end-points in mammalian cells. Bryant PE. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Dec;54(6):869–90 (73 ref.)

Use of low-frequency-cleavage restriction endonucleases for DNA analysis in epidemiological investigations of nosocomial bacterial infections. Allardet-Servent A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep;27(9):2057–61

Induction of chromosomal aberrations in CHO cells by restriction endonucleases: effects of blunt- and cohesive-ended double-strand breaks in cells treated by 'pellet' methods. Bryant PE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Aug; 213(2):233–41

Improved chemistry for oligodeoxyribonucleotide synthesis substantially improves restriction enzyme cleavage of a synthetic 35mer. Farrance IK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11;17(3):1231–45

An improved method for photographing restriction endonuclease gel electrophoresis patterns of bacterial genomes. Morrow CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6751

Restriction enzymes and their isoschizomers. Roberts RJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989;17 Suppl:347–87 (575 ref.)

Restriction endonuclease analysis of human cytomegalovirus isolated in immunocompromised patients. Vega-Alvarez M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Mar;37(3):195–8

[Molecular epidemiology of enteric adenovirus (Ad 40 and Ad 41)] Araki K, et al. **Uirusu** 1988 Jun;38(1):59–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immobilized oligonucleotides as affinity sorbents for restriction endonucleases] Degtiarev SKh, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Mar;15(3):358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmids pMB123 and pMB124—vectors for obtaining subfragments of DNA with random "sticky" ends] Siniakov AN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 May;15(5):638–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of tandem repeats in the genome of Citellus genus using restrictases] Ginatulin AA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug;22(4):1005–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immobilization of restrictases] Kovalenko NA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Jul;(7):13–5 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular epidemiology of infective agents] Ruiz Trevisán A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1988;48(2):194–200 (35 ref.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization of unseparated nucleic acid restriction enzyme fragments by electric birefringence frequency dispersion. Parus SJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Aug 1; 60(15):1632–5

Cleavage properties of site-specific restriction endonucleases. Nath K, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1981;1:113–30 (32 ref.)

Activity of DNA modification and restriction enzymes in KGB, a potassium glutamate buffer. Hanish J, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1988 Sep–Oct;5(5):105–7

Rapid separation of DNA restriction fragments using capillary electrophoresis. Cohen AS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 23;458:323–33

Restriction endonuclease DNA analysis of antigenic variants of leptospires selected by monoclonal antibodies. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988; 32(10):1007–11

Infant with two relapses of group B streptococcal sepsis documented by DNA restriction enzyme analysis. Denning DW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Oct;7(10):729–32

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Different binding to DNA of enantiomeric platinum complexes assessed by inhibition of restriction enzyme activity. Colucci M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 May–Jun; 9(3):795–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Microbiological aspects of the biotechnology for obtaining targetted microbial synthesis products as exemplified by restrictases] Gruber IM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Sep;(9):99–104 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Design of a nutrient medium for bacteria of the genus Haemophilus—producers of restriction endonucleases] Poliachenko VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Mar;(3):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Restriction endonucleases of a new type. Petrušytė M, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):89–91

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of restriction endonucleases and exonuclease III to expose halogenated pyrimidines for immunochemical staining. Dolbeare F, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Nov;9(6):631–5

GENETICS

'Star' activity and complete loss of specificity of CeqI endonuclease. Izsvák Z, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 15; 258(1):301–3

Site-specific DNA endonuclease and RNA maturase activities of two homologous intron-encoded proteins from yeast mitochondria. Delahodde A, et al. **Cell** 1989 Feb 10; 56(3):431–41

Genetic dissection of the methylcytosine-specific restriction system mcrB of Escherichia coli K-12. Dila D, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):23–4

A novel mcrB-based Escherichia coli K-12 vector system and its use in analyzing the genetic determinants for the McrB nuclease. Noyer-Weidner M. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25; 74(1):177–8

Construction of a temperature-sensitive mutation for the direct identification of plasmids encoding DNA methyltransferases. Piekarowicz A, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):233–5

Molecular cloning and identification of protein products of rglB locus of Escherichia coli. Sozhamannan S, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):51–2

Genetic and physical mapping of the mcrA (rglA) and mcrB (rglB) loci of Escherichia coli K-12. Raleigh EA, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jun;122(2):279–96

Restriction endonucleases do not induce sister-chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Morgan WF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jul;226(3):203–9

[Methyl-cytosine specific restriction in Escherichia coli K-12] Povilenis PI, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Apr;25(4):753–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Restriction endonucleases of a new type. Petrušytė M, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):89–91

Chlorella viruses code for restriction and modification enzymes. Van Etten JL, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25; 74(1):113–5

Characterization of a restriction enzyme from a strain of Neisseria gonorrhoea which recognizes 5'G/CCGGC3', an isoschizomer of NaeI. Hammond AW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25;17(8):3320

DrdI, a unique restriction endonuclease from Deinococcus radiodurans which recognizes 5'GACN6GTC3'. Polisson C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25;17(8):3316

[A new type of cleavage of the recognition site by the site-specific endonuclease Bst 4.4I from Bacillus stearothermophilus 4.4] Kramarov VM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Jul;14(7):916–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current approaches to the search for new restriction endonucleases] Sokolov NN. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 May;(5):3–7 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The search for strains producing new restriction endonucleases] Sokolov NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Sep;(9):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Increase of the potentialities of restriction endonucleases by specificity relaxation in the presence of organic solvents. Nasri M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;542:255–65

Specific protection of methylated CpGs in mammalian nuclei. Antequera F, et al. **Cell** 1989 Aug 11;58(3):509–17

DNA base sequence is not the only factor for restriction endonuclease activity on metaphase chromosomes: evidence using isoschizomers. Gosalvez J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;50(2–3):142–4

Isolation of mutants in a DNA methyltransferase through mcrB-mediated restriction. Blumenthal RM, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):271–3

Conferring new specificity upon restriction endonucleases by combining repressor-operator interaction and methylation. Koob M, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):165–7

The effect of site-specific DNA methylation on restriction endonucleases and DNA modification methyltransferases—a review. McClelland M, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):291–304 (160 ref.)

Restriction endonucleases: specificities, diversities and computer analysis. Blakesley RW. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1981; 1:1–43 (206 ref.)

Restriction endonuclease: cleavage, ligation, and senaitivity. Blakesley RW. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1987;5:51–102 (36 ref.)

Enhancement of the apparent cleavage specificities of restriction endonucleases: applications to megabase mapping of chromosomes. McClelland M, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1987;5:257–82 (32 ref.)

Restriction and modification enzymes and their recognition sequences. Roberts RJ. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1987;5:1–49 (391 ref.)

Cleavage of "single-stranded" viral DNAs by certain restriction endonucleases. Wells RD, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1981;1:101–11

A non-specific deoxyribonuclease with restriction function in Streptomyces glaucescens. Aparicio JF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Aug;134 (Pt 8):2345–51

Mutual competitive inhibition between target sites during the restriction endonuclease digestion of DNA. Karlovský P. **J Theor Biol** 1988 May 7;132(1):1–6

Calculation of individual cleavage rates from partial digests in restriction endonuclease kinetics. Karlovský P. **J Theor Biol** 1988 May 7;132(1):7–14

Induction of CAD gene amplification by restriction endonucleases in V79,B7 Chinese hamster cells. Cavolina P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jan–Feb;225(1–2):61–4

Cell electroporation is a highly efficient method for introducing restriction endonucleases into cells. Winegar RA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jan–Feb;225(1–2):49–53

Oligonucleotide-directed restriction endonuclease digestion. Milavetz B. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25;17(8):3322

Effect of site-specific methylation on DNA modification methyltransferases and restriction endonucleases. Nelson M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989;17 Suppl:389–415 (303 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Selective digestion of mouse chromosomes with restriction endonucleases. I. Scaffold-like structures and bands by electron microscopy. Gosálvez J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;48(4):198–200

Comparative restriction endonuclease analysis of varicella-zoster virus clinical isolates. Takayama M, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1989;178(2):61–7

Cytogenetical characterization of Chinese hamster ovary X-ray-sensitive mutant cells, xrs 5 and xrs 6. IV. Study of chromosomal aberrations and sister-chromatid exchanges by restriction endonucleases and inhibitors of DNA topoisomerase II. Darroudi F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jun;212(2):137–48

[Nuclease-aided simulation of the action of radiation on Chinese hamster fibroblasts. The role of double-stranded DNA breaks induced by restrictases in initiating chromosomal disorders] Zaichkina SI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Jul–Aug;29(4):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An analysis of the action of nonspecific and restriction nucleases on metaphase chromosomes in situ] Smirnov AF, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Feb;31(2):182–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Transduction and transformation of plasmid DNA in Streptomyces fradiae strains that express different levels of restriction. Matsushima P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun; 171(6):3080–4

DNA RESTRICTION ENZYMES, TYPE I see DEOXYRIBONUCLEASES, TYPE I, SITE-SPECIFIC

DNA RESTRICTION ENZYMES, TYPE II see DEOXYRIBONUCLEASES, TYPE II, SITE-SPECIFIC

DNA RESTRICTION-MODIFICATION ENZYMES

Streptomyces lipmanii expresses two restriction systems that inhibit plasmid transformation and bacteriophage plaque formation. Matsushima P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun; 171(6):3128–32

CLASSIFICATION

Taxonomic specificity of restriction–modification enzymes. Janulaitis A, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):229–32

GENETICS

Cloned restriction–modification systems—a review. Wilson GG. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):281–9 (75 ref.)

Isolation of a Legionella pneumophila restriction mutant with increased ability to act as a recipient in heterospecific matings. Marra A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Apr; 171(4):2238–40

Characterization of mutations of the bacteriophage P1 mod gene encoding the recognition subunit of the EcoP1 restriction and modification system. Rao DN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2347–52

Nucleotide sequence of the McrB region of Escherichia coli K–12 and evidence for two independent translational initiation sites at the mcrB locus. Ross TK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Apr;171(4):1974–81

Cloning and characterization of the genes encoding the MspI restriction modification system. Lin PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25;17(8):3001–11

The EcoDXX1 restriction and modification system: cloning the genes and homology to type I restriction and modification systems. Skrzypek E, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 May; 21(3):195–204

Type II restriction—modification systems. Wilson GG. **Trends Genet** 1988 Nov;4(11):314–8 (30 ref.)

METABOLISM

DNA restriction and modification systems in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Davies JK. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1989 Apr;2 Suppl:S78–82 (25 ref.)

Identification of a second polypeptide required for McrB restriction of 5–methylcytosine–containing DNA in Escherichia coli K12. Ross TK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Apr;216(2–3):402–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Multiple restriction–modification systems in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Duff MK, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25; 74(1):227–8 (7 ref.)

DNA, RIBOSOMAL

see related

TRANSCRIPTION, GENETIC

Supercoiled loop organization of genomic DNA: a close relationship between loop domains, expression units, and replicon organization in rDNA from Xenopus laevis. Marilley M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Feb;180(2):475–89

Dinoflagellates in evolution. A molecular phylogenetic analysis of large subunit ribosomal RNA. Lenaers G, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Jul;29(1):40–51

ANALYSIS

A replication fork barrier at the 3' end of yeast ribosomal RNA genes. Brewer BJ, et al. **Cell** 1988 Nov 18; 55(4):637–43

A simple, sensitive method of analyzing bacterial ribosomal DNA polymorphism. Picard–Pasquier N, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Mar;10(3):186–9

Schistosoma mansoni: chromosomal localization of DNA repeat elements by in situ hybridization using biotinylated DNA probes. Hirai H, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Aug; 69(2):175–88

Detection of genomic variation in Providencia stuartii clinical isolates by analysis of DNA restriction fragment length polymorphisms containing rRNA cistrons. Owen RJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Oct;26(10):2161–6

Ribosomal RNA gene restriction patterns provide increased sensitivity for typing Salmonella typhi strains. Altwegg M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jul;160(1):145–9

Evaluation of evolutionary divergence in the genus Naegleria by analysis of ribosomal DNA plasmid restriction patterns. Clark CG, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 May 15; 34(3):281–96

An overhanging 3' terminus is a conserved feature of telomeres. Henderson ER, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jan; 9(1):345–8

Structural determinant of the species–specific transcription of the mouse rRNA gene promoter. Safrany G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jan;9(1):349–53

Restriction mapping of rDNA and the taxonomy of Kluyveromyces van der Walt emend. van der Walt. Lachance MA. **Yeast** 1989 Apr;5 Spec No:S379–83

BIOSYNTHESIS

Initiation of transcription of rDNA in rice. Nandabalan K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15; 160(3):1117–23

GENETICS

Putative termination sites for rDNA transcription in rice. Nandabalan K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 30;157(1):68–74

Antagonistic effect of PDGF and NGF on transcription of ribosomal DNA and tumor cell proliferation. Rakowicz–Szulczynska EM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30;163(1):649–56

A model for regulation of mammalian ribosomal DNA transcription. Co–ordination of initiation and termination. Nashimoto M, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 1;256(2):329–33

Increased synthesis of human parathyroid hormone in Escherichia coli through alterations of the 5' untranslated region. Morelle G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 7;950(3):459–62

Transformation of Neurospora crassa by an integrative transforming plasmid is not enhanced by ribosomal DNA sequences. Russell PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 7;1008(2):243–6

Evidence for a translation–mediated attenuation of a spinach chloroplast rDNA operon. Laboure AM, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Oct;70(10):1343–52

Mitotic recombination in the rDNA of S. cerevisiae is suppressed by the combined action of DNA topoisomerases I and II. Christman MF, et al. **Cell** 1988 Nov 4;55(3):413–25

Two different chromatin structures coexist in ribosomal RNA genes throughout the cell cycle. Conconi A, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 2;57(5):753–61

A new role for a yeast transcriptional silencer gene, SIR2, in regulation of recombination in ribosomal DNA. Gottlieb S, et al. **Cell** 1989 Mar 10;56(5):771–6

A subthreshold level of DNA topoisomerases leads to the excision of yeast rDNA as extrachromosomal rings. Kim RA, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 16;57(6):975–85

A mobile group I intron in the nuclear rDNA of Physarum polycephalum. Muscarella DE, et al. **Cell** 1989 Feb 10; 56(3):443–54

Cell differentiation as assayed by the topography and number of ribosomal genes. Brodsky VY, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Aug;24(3):201–7

The organization of ribosomal genes in diploid and tetraploid species of the genus Odontophrynus (Amphibia, Anura). Cortadas J, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988;96(6):437–42

Association of DNA topoisomerase I and RNA polymerase I: a possible role for topoisomerase I in ribosomal gene transcription. Rose KM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988; 96(6):411–6

Chloroplast ribosomal DNA organization in the chromophytic alga Olisthodiscus luteus. Delaney TP, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Mar;15(3):221–9

A cis–acting sequence within the rat ribosomal DNA enhancer region can modulate RNA polymerase II–directed transcription of the metallothionein I gene in vitro. Dixit A, et al. **DNA** 1989 Jun;8(5):311–20

Effects of anti–C23 (nucleolin) antibody on transcription of ribosomal DNA in Chironomus salivary gland cells. Egyhazi E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Oct;178(2):264–72

Characterization of the two rRNA gene operons present in Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Salazar O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 2;242(2):439–43

The promoters and spacers in the rDNAs of the melanogaster species subgroup of Drosophila. Hayward DC, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 30;77(2):271–85

Transformation of Tetrahymena with hypermethylated ribosomal RNA genes. Karrer KM, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):105–7

Replacement of the macronuclear ribosomal RNA genes of a mutant Tetrahymena using electroporation. Orias E, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 30;70(2):295–301

Isolation of cDNA clones coding for mitochondrial 16S ribosomal RNA from the crustacean Artemia. Palmero I, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 7;68(2):239–48

DNA methylation and control of genome organization in Neurospora crassa. Selker EU, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25; 74(1):109–11

The promoter–proximal rDNA terminator augments initiation by preventing disruption of the stable transcription complex caused by polymerase read–in [published erratum appears in Genes Dev 1989 Apr;3(4):584] Henderson SL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Feb; 3(2):212–23

A Drosophila rRNA gene located in euchromatin is active in transcription and nucleolus formation. Karpen GH, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Dec;2(12B):1745–63

Patterns of variation in the rDNA cistron within and among world populations of a mosquito, Aedes albopictus (Skuse). Black WC, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Mar;121(3):539–50

Linkage disequilibrium and molecular drive in the rDNA gene family. Dover GA. **Genetics** 1989 May;122(1):249–52

Reciprocal recombination and the evolution of the ribosomal gene family of Drosophila melanogaster. Williams SM, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jul;122(3):617–24

Complex organization of the length heterogeneous 5'external spacer of mung bean (Vigna radiata) ribosomal DNA. Gerstner J, et al. **Genome** 1988 Oct;30(5):723–33

A second locus for the 5S multigene family in Secale L.: sequence divergence in two lineages of the family. Reddy P, et al. **Genome** 1989 Jun;32(3):457–67

Genomic organization of human 5 S rDNA and sequence of one tandem repeat. Little RD, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Apr; 4(3):376–83

Structure of rDNA in the mosquito Anopheles gambiae and rDNA sequence variation within and between species of the A. gambiae complex. McLain DK, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1989 Apr;62 (Pt 2):233–42

Microgeographic variation in rDNA intergenic spacers of Anopheles gambiae in western Kenya. McLain DK, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1989 Apr;62 (Pt 2):257–64

Variability of human rRNA genes: inheritance and nonrandom chromosomal distribution of structural variants of nontranscribed spacer sequences. Garkavtsev IV, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Dec;81(1):31–7

Organization and size class homogeneity of ribosomal RNA genes of catfish Heteropneustes fossilis. Das Gupta S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb;26(1):1–4

Use of mitochondrial and ribosomal DNA polymorphisms to classify clinical and soil isolates of Histoplasma capsulatum. Spitzer ED, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 May; 57(5):1409–12

Novel arrangement of rRNA genes in Mycoplasma gallisepticum: separation of the 16S gene of one set from the 23S and 5S genes. Chen X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May; 171(5):2876–8

Thermus thermophilus 16S rRNA is transcribed from an isolated transcription unit. Hartmann RK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):2933–41

Isolation and characterization of the rRNA gene clusters of Halobacterium marismortui. Mevarech M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):3479–85

Characterization and taxonomic implications of the rRNA genes of Mycobacterium leprae. Sela S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan;171(1):70–3

Pea aphid symbiont relationships established by analysis of 16S rRNAs. Unterman BM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun; 171(6):2970–4

A 37–base pair element in the far upstream spacer region can enhance transcription of rat rDNA in vitro and can bind to the core promoter–binding factor(s). Garg LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):220–4

Insulin stimulates the translation of ribosomal proteins and the transcription of rDNA in mouse myoblasts. Hammond ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17785–91

Proteins that bind to the yeast rDNA enhancer. Morrow BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):9061–8

Transcriptional analysis of Bacillus subtilis rRNA–tRNA operons. II. Unique properties of an operon containing a minor 5 S rRNA gene. Vold BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14485–90

Promoter recognition by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Role of the spacer DNA in functional complex formation. Ayers DG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jun 20;207(4):749–56

Methylation is co–ordinated on the putative replication origins of Physarum ribosomal DNA. Cooney CA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Dec 20;204(4):889–901

Extra–ribosomal spacer sequences in Triturus. De Lucchini S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Dec 20;204(4):805–13

The evolutionary relationships among known life forms. Cedergren R, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988 Dec–1989 Feb; 28(1–2):98–112 (107 ref.)

DNA sequence and secondary structures of the large subunit rRNA coding regions and its two class I introns of mitochondrial DNA from Podospora anserina. Cummings DJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Mar;28(3):242–55

DNA sequence, structure, and phylogenetic relationship of the small subunit rRNA coding region of mitochondrial DNA from Podospora anserina. Cummings DJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Mar;28(3):232–41

Sequence and secondary structure of the central domain of Drosophila 26S rRNA: a universal model for the central domain of the large rRNA containing the region in which the central break may happen. de Lanversin G, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 May;28(5):403–17

Ciliate evolution: the ribosomal phylogenies of the tetrahymenine ciliates. Preparata RM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 May;28(5):427–41

Phylogenetic calibration of the 5' terminal domain of large rRNA achieved by determining twenty eucaryotic sequences. Qu LH, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988 Dec–1989 Feb; 28(1–2):113–24

Synthesis of ribosomes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Warner JR. **Microbiol Rev** 1989 Jun;53(2):256–71 (199 ref.)

Characterization of the ribosomal DNA from Trichinella spiralis. Boyd D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Jun 1;35(1):67–72

Entamoeba histolytica ribosomal RNA genes are carried on palindromic circular DNA molecules. Huber M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Jan 15;32(2–3):285–96

Small–subunit ribosomal RNA sequence from Naegleria gruberi supports the polyphyletic origin of amoebas. Clark CG, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Sep;5(5):512–8

Purification and characterization of TTFI, a factor that mediates termination of mouse ribosomal DNA transcription. Bartsch I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep; 8(9):3891–7

The Xenopus laevis ribosomal gene terminator contains sequences that both enhance and repress ribosomal transcription. Firek S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Sep; 9(9):3777–84

Organization of replication of ribosomal DNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Linskens MH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Nov;8(11):4927–35

A system for the analysis of yeast ribosomal DNA mutations. Musters W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;9(2):551–9

Sequence elements essential for function of the Xenopus laevis ribosomal DNA enhancers. Pikaard CS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;8(10):4282–8

An RNA polymerase I promoter located in the CHO and mouse ribosomal DNA spacers: functional analysis and factor and sequence requirements. Tower J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;9(4):1513–25

Purification and characterization of a high-mobility-group-like DNA-binding protein that stimulates rRNA synthesis in vitro. Yang-Yen HF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3406–14

Accurate processing and amplification of cloned germ line copies of ribosomal DNA injected into developing nuclei of Tetrahymena thermophila. Yao MC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Mar;9(3):1092–9

Termination of transcription of ribosomal RNA genes of mung bean occurs within a 175 bp repetitive element of the spacer region. Schiebel K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Aug;218(2):302–7

Difference between two major size classes of carrot rDNA repeating units is due to reiteration of sequences of about 460 bp in the large spacer. Taira T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jul;213(1):170–4

Expression and phase variation of gonococcal P.II genes in Escherichia coli involves ribosomal frameshifting and slipped-strand mispairing. Belland RJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Jun;3(6):777–86

Repair analysis of mitomycin C-induced DNA crosslinking in ribosomal RNA genes in lymphoblastoid cells from Fanconi's anemia patients. Matsumoto A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 May;217(3):185–92

Molecular evolution. rDNA world falling to pieces [news] Dover GA. **Nature** 1988 Dec 15;336(6200):623–4

Protein kinase NII and the regulation of rDNA transcription in mammalian cells. Belenguer P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6625–36

Complete nucleotide sequence of a 23S ribosomal RNA gene from Halobacterium marismortui. Brombach M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25;17(8):3293

Nucleotide sequence of the 25S–18S ribosomal gene spacer from Arabidopsis thaliana. Gruendler P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6395–6

The nucleotide sequence of the argT locus of Aeromonas hydrophila. Gu XR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10936

A test of 'polymerase handover' as a mechanism for stimulating initiation by RNA polymerase I. Lucchini R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):373–87

Organization and sequence of the compact rDNA spacer of the tailed frog, Ascaphus truei. Morgan GT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10917

Oocyte and somatic 5S ribosomal RNA and 5S RNA encoding genes in Xenopus tropicalis. Nietfeld W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 26;16(18):8803–15

New tandem repeat region in the non-transcribed spacer of human ribosomal RNA gene. Safrany G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25;17(8):3013–22

The Xenopus laevis ribosomal gene promoter contains a binding site for nuclear factor-1. Walker P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10657–68

Ribosomal DNA insertion elements R1Bm and R2Bm can transpose in a sequence specific manner to locations outside the 28S genes. Xiong Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10561–73

Nucleotide sequence of the Euglena gracilis chloroplast 23S rRNA gene of the rrnC operon. Yepiz-Plascencia GM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 11;16(19):9340

Multiple states of protein-DNA interaction in the assembly of transcription complexes on Saccharomyces cerevisiae 5S ribosomal RNA genes. Braun BR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2530–4

Ribosomal DNA and Stellate gene copy number variation on the Y chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster. Lyckegaard EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(6):1944–8

Magnification: gene amplification by an inducible system of sister chromatid exchange. Endow SA, et al. **Trends Genet** 1988 Dec;4(12):348–51 (33 ref.)

[Microheterogeneity of the primary structure of the short repeated 5S DNA unit in diploid wheat Triticum monococcum L.] Vakhitov VA, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Jan; 25(1):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleotide sequence of intergenic and external transcribed spacers of rDNA of diploid wheat Triticum urartu Thum. ex Candil] Vakhitov VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar–Apr;23(2):441–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Techniques for mitochondrial and ribosomal DNA analysis of anopheline mosquitoes. Cockburn AF, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1988 Sep;4(3):261–5

The nucleotide sequences of nuclear 5S rRNA genes and spacer regions of Petunia hybrida. Frasch M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2857

Nucleotide sequence of the 18S–25S spacer region from rDNA of mung bean. Schiebel K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2852

METABOLISM

Nucleologenesis: use of non-isotopic in situ hybridization and immunocytochemistry to compare the localization of rDNA and nucleolar proteins during mitosis. Jiménez-García LF, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;65(3):239–46

Methylation of ribosomal cistrons in diploid and tetraploid Odontophrynus americanus (Amphibia, Anura). Ruiz IR, et al. **Chromosoma** 1989 Aug;98(2):86–92

A protein-protein interaction is essential for stable complex formation on a 5 S RNA gene. Hayes J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15;264(11):6009–12

Combined immuno- and non-radioactive hybridocytochemistry on cells and tissue sections: influence of fixation, enzyme pre-treatment, and choice of chromogen on detection of antigen and DNA sequences. Mullink H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 May; 37(5):603–9

Transcription and processing of RNA from mouse ribosomal DNA transfected into hamster cells. Raziuddin, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;9(4):1667–71

High initiation rates at the ribosomal gene promoter do not depend upon spacer transcription. Labhart P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3155–8

U3 small nuclear RNA can be psoralen-cross-linked in vivo to the 5' external transcribed spacer of pre-ribosomal-RNA. Maser RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6523–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of the repressed 5S DNA minichromosomes assembled in vitro with a high-speed supernatant of Xenopus laevis oocytes. Shimamura A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;8(10):4257–69

ULTRASTRUCTURE

B——A transitions within a 5 S ribosomal RNA gene are highly sequence-specific. Becker MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 5;264(7):4163–7

Electron microscopy reveals that transcription factor TFIIIA bends 5S DNA. Bazett-Jones DP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jan;9(1):336–41

DNA, SATELLITE

Bkm sequences from the human X chromosome contain large clusters of GATA/GACA repeats. Erickson RP, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;52 (Pt 3):167–76

Use of an alphoid satellite sequence to locate the X chromosome automatically, with particular reference to identification of the fragile X. Fantes J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;48(3):142–7

Structure of repeated sequences in the centromeric region of the human Y chromosome. Tyler-Smith C. **Development** 1987;101 Suppl:93–100

Centromeric alpha satellite DNA amplification and translocation in an unusually large chromosome 14p+ variant. Dale S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 May;82(2):154–8

A human minisatellite probe reveals RFLPs among individuals of two angiosperms. Rogstad SH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11378

A new approach using DNA fingerprinting for the determination of androgenesis as a cause of hydatidiform mole. Saji F, et al. **Placenta** 1989 Jul-Aug;10(4):399–405

Follow-up of chimeric state during early hematopoietic reconstitution after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation using oligonucleotide probes from minisatellite gene regions. Dörre S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3089–91

ANALYSIS

Demethylation of satellite DNA sequences in the cell cultures of Brassica juncea (L.) Czern. Reddy AS, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Nov;12(11):989

Localisation of satellite DNA sequences on human metaphase chromosomes using bromodeoxyuridine-labelled probes. Frommer M, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988;97(1):11–8

Evolution of heterochromatin-associated satellite DNA loci in felids and canids (Carnivora). Fanning TG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;48(4):214–9

Chromosomal localization of satellite DNA sequences among 22 species of felids and canids (Carnivora). Modi WS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;48(4):208–13

Cytoplasmic localization of human repetitive DNA revealed by in situ hybridization. Kiyama R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jul;183(1):239–44

Alphoid satellite DNA is tightly associated with centromere antigens in human chromosomes throughout the cell cycle. Masumoto H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Mar;181(1):181–96

DNA 'fingerprinting' of captive family groups of common marmosets (Callithrix jacchus). Dixson AF, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1988;51(1):52–5

Human chromosome-specific repetitive DNA probes: targeting in situ hybridization to chromosome 17 with a 42-base-pair alphoid DNA oligomer. Meyne J, et al. **Genomics** 1989 May;4(4):472–8

Amplification of satellite III DNA in an unusually large chromosome 14p+ variant. Earle E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 May;82(2):187–90

Species-specific DNA probes for the identification of African trypanosomes in tsetse flies. Gibson WC, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Aug;97 (Pt 1):63–73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of human alpha-satellite deoxyribonucleic acid to detect Y-specific centromeric sequences. Tho SP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec;159(6):1553–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Dominant and specific repression of Xenopus oocyte 5S RNA genes and satellite I DNA by histone H1. Wolffe AP. **EMBO J** 1989 Feb;8(2):527–37

GENETICS

A hypervariable microsatellite revealed by in vitro amplification of a dinucleotide repeat within the cardiac muscle actin gene. Litt M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Mar;44(3):397–401

The phylogeny of human chromosome specific alpha satellites. Alexandrov IA, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988; 96(6):443–53

Heterochromatic DNA in Triturus (Amphibia, Urodela) II. A centromeric satellite DNA. Cremisi F, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988 Nov;97(3):204–11

Chromosome specificity of satellite DNAs: short- and long-range organization of a diverged dimeric subset of human alpha satellite from chromosome 3. Waye JS, et al. **Chromosoma** 1989 May;97(6):475–80

Variant nucleolus organizing regions and the risk of Down syndrome. Green JE, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Apr; 35(4):243–50

A case of prenatal diagnosis of a familial satellited Yq chromosome. Tsita KP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Jan; 35(1):70–4

The organization of the mouse satellite DNA at centromeres. Joseph A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Aug;183(2):494–500

A domain that assumes a Z-conformation includes a specific deletion in some cloned variants of a complex satellite. Fowler RF, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 15;71(1):165–76

Interspecies comparison of the highly-repeated DNA of Australasian Luzula (Juncaceae). Collet C, et al. **Genetica** 1987 Oct 15;74(2):95–103

Analysis of somatic mutations at human minisatellite loci in tumors and cell lines. Armour JA, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Apr;4(3):328–34

Chromosome-specific alpha satellite DNA: isolation and mapping of a polymorphic alphoid repeat from human chromosome 10. Devilee P, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Jul; 3(1):1–7

Clustering of hypervariable minisatellites in the proterminal regions of human autosomes. Royle NJ, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Nov;3(4):352–60

A rapid method for detection of Y-chromosomal DNA from dried blood specimens by the polymerase chain reaction. Witt M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Jun;82(3):271–4

Age-related demethylation of mouse satellite DNA is easily detectable by HPLC but not by restriction endonucleases. Howlett D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar;219(2):101–6

Fitness reduction associated with the deletion of a satellite DNA array. Wu CI, et al. **Nature** 1989 Sep 21; 341(6239):248–51

Sequences flanking the repeat arrays of human minisatellites: association with tandem and dispersed repeat elements. Armour JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11; 17(13):4925–35

Distribution and sequence homogeneity of an abundant satellite DNA in the beetle, Tenebrio molitor. Davis CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5579–86

Nucleotide sequence and genomic organization of bird minisatellites. Gyllensten UB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 25;17(6):2203–14

Nucleotide sequence, genomic organization and evolution of a major repetitive DNA family in tilapia (Oreochromis mossambicus/hornorum). Wright JM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5071–9

M13 repeat probe detects DNA minisatellite-like sequences in gymnosperms and angiosperms. Rogstad SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):9176–8

Human beta satellite DNA: genomic organization and sequence definition of a class of highly repetitive tandem DNA. Waye JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6250–4

Limits to DNA fingerprinting [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1989 Mar 24;243(4898):1549–51

A human minisatellite sequence reveals DNA polymorphism in the equine species. Troyer D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Feb;36(2):81–3

[Use of DNA minisatellites in forensic medicine] Astärkstoae V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Apr-Jun; 92(2):379–83 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Primary structure of chromosome-specific human alpha-satellite DNA] Aleksandrov IA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;300(5):1235–9 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative analysis of chromosomal localization of two human cloned satellite DNA III sequences by in situ hybridization] Kruminia AR, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Mar; 25(3):521–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosomal localization and evolutionary age of satellite DNAs of Mustelidae] Lushnikova TP, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Dec;24(12):2134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new approach to cloning of tandem repetitive DNA sequences] Gar'kavtsev IV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 May;(5):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Alphoid DNA nucleotide sequences from two human cell lines and the corresponding cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II)-resistant sublines. Chan V, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Dec 15;43(3):219-25

DNA composition in South American camelids. I. Characterization and in situ hybridization of satellite DNA fractions. Vidal-Rioja L, et al. **Genetica** 1987 Jun 15; 72(2):137-46

Two novel human DNA tandem repeat families from the hypervariable DNA probe homologous to human apolipoprotein CII-gene intron and D. virilis satellite. Rogaev EI. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11;17(3):1246

Definition of a second dimeric subfamily of human alpha satellite DNA. Thompson JD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2769-82

Sequence organization and cytological localization of the minor satellite of mouse. Wong AK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11645-61

METABOLISM

Amplification of human minisatellites by the polymerase chain reaction: towards DNA fingerprinting of single cells. Jeffreys AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9; 16(23):10953-71

PHYSIOLOGY

Hypervariable minisatellite regions are sites for crossing-over at meiosis in man. Chandley AC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;48(3):152-5

Molecular characterization of human minichromosomes with centromere from chromosome 1 in human-hamster hybrid cells. Carine K, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1989 Sep; 15(5):445-60

DNA, SINGLE-STRANDED

Affinity generation of single-stranded DNA for dideoxy sequencing following the polymerase chain reaction. Mitchell LG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 May 1;178(2):239-42

Melting behavior of a covalently closed, single-stranded, circular DNA. Erie DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 10; 28(1):268-73

A temperature-dependent Z to B to single-strand transition in d(CGCG). Thomas GA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Sep; 28(9):1625-36

Site-specific cleavage of single-stranded and double-stranded DNA sequences by oligodeoxyribonucleotides covalently linked to an intercalating agent and an EDTA-Fe chelate. Boidot-Forget M, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 10;72(1-2):361-71

Techniques to measure DNA single-strand breaks in cells: a review. Ahnström G. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Nov; 54(5):695-707 (51 ref.)

Sequence-targeted cleavage of single- and double-stranded DNA by oligothymidylates covalently linked to 1,10-phenanthroline. François JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5891-8

Two-dimensional 1H nuclear magnetic resonance studies on the gene V-encoded single-stranded DNA-binding protein of the filamentous bacteriophage IKe. II. Characterization of the DNA-binding wing with the aid of spin-labelled oligonucleotides. de Jong EA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Mar 5;206(1):133-52

Two-dimensional 1H nuclear magnetic resonance studies on the gene V-encoded single-stranded DNA-binding protein of the filamentous bacteriophage IKe. I. Structure elucidation of the DNA-binding wing. de Jong EA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Mar 5;206(1):119-32

Three-dimensional structure of complexes of single-stranded DNA-binding proteins with DNA. IKe and fd gene 5 proteins form left-handed helices with single-stranded DNA. Gray CW. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jul 5;208(1):57-64

Single-stranded DNA gaps, tails and loops are repaired in Escherichia coli. Campbell CR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar; 211(1):181-8

RecA protein inhibits in vitro replication of single-stranded DNA with DNA polymerase III holoenzyme of Escherichia coli. Shwartz H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Aug; 213(2):165-73

Chemiluminescent detection of DNA: application for DNA sequencing and hybridization. Beck S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5115-23

Production of single-stranded DNA templates by exonuclease digestion following the polymerase chain reaction. Higuchi RG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5865

Extraordinary stable structure of short single-stranded DNA fragments containing a specific base sequence: d(GCGAAAGC). Hirao I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 25;17(6):2223-31

A site-specific single strand endonuclease activity induced by NYs-1 virus infection of a Chlorella-like green alga. Xia YN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25; 16(20):9477-87

Single-stranded DNA fragments holding unusual conformation. Hirao I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1988; (19):145-7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The antibody response of normal mice to immunization with single-stranded DNA of various species origin. Gilkeson GS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Jun; 51(3):362-71

ANALYSIS

Gel electrophoresis method for quantitation of gamma ray induced single- and double-strand breaks in DNA irradiated in vitro. Chen CZ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 May-Jun;10(5-6):318-26

Effect of electric field switching on the electrophoretic mobility of single-stranded DNA molecules in polyacrylamide gels. Lai E, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Jan; 10(1):65-7

High-performance hydroxyapatite chromatography of nucleic acids. Yamasaki Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Apr 21;467(1):299-303

A genome-linked copy of the NS-1 polypeptide is located on the outside of infectious parvovirus particles. Cotmore SF, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Sep;63(9):3902-11

An overhanging 3' terminus is a conserved feature of telomeres. Henderson ER, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jan; 9(1):345-8

Oligonucleotide-directed restriction endonuclease digestion. Milavetz B. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25;17(8):3322

Monoclonal anti-DNA antibody: preparation and availability. Fukada M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1988; (19):69-72

The location of DNA in RecA-DNA helical filaments. Egelman EH, et al. **Science** 1989 Jul 28;245(4916):404-7

Novel virus-like particles containing circular single-stranded DNAs associated with subterranean clover stunt disease. Chu PW, et al. **Virology** 1988 Nov;167(1):38-49

Characterization of novel populations of MVM virions containing covalent DNA-protein complexes. Faust EA, et al. **Virology** 1989 Jan;168(1):128-37

BIOSYNTHESIS

Replication of single-stranded porcine circovirus DNA by DNA polymerases alpha and delta. Gassmann M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 20;951(2-3):280-9

Adenovirus DNA replication in vitro: duplication of single-stranded DNA containing a panhandle structure. Leegwater PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 20; 951(2-3):403-10

Reverse transcriptase associated with the biosynthesis of the branched RNA-linked msDNA in Myxococcus xanthus. Inouye S, et al. **Cell** 1989 Feb 24;56(4):709-17

Reverse transcriptase with concomitant ribonuclease H activity in the cell-free synthesis of branched RNA-linked msDNA of Myxococcus xanthus. Lampson BC, et al. **Cell** 1989 Feb 24;56(4):701-7

Structural requirements of the RNA precursor for the biosynthesis of the branched RNA-linked multicopy single-stranded DNA of Myxococcus xanthus. Hsu MY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15;264(11):6214-9

Leading strand synthesis of R1 plasmid replication in vitro is primed by primase alone at a specific site downstream of oriR. Masai H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15; 264(14):8082-90

The beta subunit modulates bypass and termination at UV lesions during in vitro replication with DNA polymerase III holoenzyme of Escherichia coli. Shavitt O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11275-81

(dT-dC)n and (dG-dA)n tracts arrest single stranded DNA replication in vitro. Lapidot A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11;17(3):883-900

A method for the cloning of unpurified single-stranded oligonucleotides. Weiner MP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12;17(17):7113

Generation of single-stranded DNA by the polymerase chain reaction and its application to direct sequencing of the HLA-DQA locus. Gyllensten UB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(20):7652-6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A strategy for producing single-stranded DNA in the polymerase chain reaction. A direct method for genomic sequencing. Kreitman M, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1989 Jul-Aug;6(4):84-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Biochemical and enzymatic aspects of caffeine and caffeine derivatives induced DNA strand breaks. Russo P, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(1):41-50

The origin of DNA single strand breaks induced by ethylating agents in mammalian cells. Vitelli A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(1):51-5

Effects of singlet oxygen on the biological activity of DNA and its involvement in single strand-break formation. Wefers H, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:473-7

Vitamin B2-enhancement of sodium chromate (VI)--Induced DNA single strand breaks: ESR study of the action of vitamin B2. Sugiyama M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 31;159(3):1080-5

Initial single-strand DNA damage and cellular pharmacokinetics of bleomycin A2. Lazo JS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 1;38(13):2207-13

Protein-linked DNA strand breaks induced in mammalian cells by camptothecin, an inhibitor of topoisomerase I. Covey JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 15;49(18):5016-22

Calcium chelator Quin 2 prevents hydrogen-peroxide-induced DNA breakage and cytotoxicity. Cantoni O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jun 15;182(2):209-12

Induction of single-strand breaks in liver DNA of mice after inhalation of vinyl chloride. Walles SA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):227-31

Single-strand breaks in DNA of peripheral lymphocytes of styrene-exposed workers. Walles SA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):223-6

Hydroxyl radical-induced strand break formation in single-stranded polynucleotides and single-stranded DNA in aqueous solution as measured by light scattering and by conductivity. Adinarayana M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Nov;54(5):723-37

Induction of single-strand breaks and interstrand cross-links in liver DNA after the administration of 2-acetylaminofluorene and trans-4-acetylaminostilbene to rats. Ruthsatz M, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1987 Fall-Winter;2:271-9

Conversion of monofunctional DNA adducts of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) to bifunctional lesions. Effect on the in vitro replication of single-stranded DNA by Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I and eukaryotic DNA polymerases alpha. Hoffmann JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5;264(25):15130-5

Studies on the ability of smoke from different types of cigarettes to induce DNA single-strand breaks in cultured human cells. Fielding S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Sep; 214(1):147-51

Production of DNA single-strand breaks in unstimulated splenocytes by dimethylnitrosamine. Kim BS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Aug;213(2):185-93

Nick translation studies on DNA strand breaks in pBR322 plasmid induced by different chromium species. Wolf T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Jun;47(3):295-301

[DNA single-strand breakage and its rejoining in HeLa cells caused by hypocrellin A photosensitization] Cao EH, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;21(1):79-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reparative excision of opposite chemical lesions of two DNA strands causes a double-stranded break] Sinitsina OI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989 May-Jun;306(1):214-7 **(Rus)**

[Complementary addressed modification of single- and double-stranded DNA by alkylating derivatives of oligonucleotides isolated by partial DNA fragmentation] Galdamakov SA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Jul;(7):42-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Oligodeoxynucleotide-directed cleavage and repair of a single-stranded vector: a method of site-specific mutagenesis. Zhu DL. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Feb 15; 177(1):120-4

Fine mapping of DNA single-stranded regions using base-specific chemical probes: study of an open complex formed between RNA polymerase and the lac UV5 promoter. Buckle M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 16; 28(10):4388-96

Mutational analysis of the bacteriophage alpha 3 origin of complementary DNA synthesis: in vivo properties of mutants. Kodaira K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 12;1007(3):359-62

Chimeric single-stranded DNA phage-plasmid cloning vectors. Mead DA, et al. **Biotechnology** 1988;10:85-102 (53 ref.)

An IncY plasmid-encoded single-stranded DNA-binding protein from Escherichia coli shows the identical pattern of stacked tryptophan residues as the chromosomal ssb gene product. Casas-Finet JR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Dec 1;178(1):101-7

Identification of single-strand initiation signals in the terC region of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Hiasa H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 27;246(1-2):21-4

N-(2-hydroxyethyl)phenazinium derivatives of oligonucleotides as effectors of the sequence-specific modification of nucleic acids with reactive oligonucleotide derivatives. Kutyavin IV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 26; 238(1):35-8

Mutagenesis directed by phosphotriester analogues of oligonucleotides: a way to site-specific mutagenesis in vivo. Petrenko VA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 26;238(1):109-12

Mutational analysis of an ssi region carried by plasmid pACYC184. Bahk JD, et al. **Gene** 1989 Feb 20; 75(2):297-304

A directed nucleotide-sequencing approach for single-stranded vectors based on recloning intermediates of a progressive DNA synthesis reaction. Burton FH, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jul 30;67(2):159-68

Two single-strand DNA initiation signals located in the oriV region of plasmid RSF1010. Honda Y, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 7;68(2):221-8

Replication origins of single-stranded-DNA plasmid pUB110. Boe L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):3366-72

Mutations that affect production of branched RNA-linked msDNA in Myxococcus xanthus. Dhundale A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Dec;170(12):5620-4

Rolling-circle replication of UV-irradiated duplex DNA in the phi X174 replicative-form——single-strand replication system in vitro. Shavitt O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun; 171(6):3530-8

Synthesis of single-stranded plasmid pT181 DNA in vitro. Initiation and termination of DNA replication. Murray RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15;264(2):1051-7

Analysis of single-stranded DNA stability and damage-induced strand loss in mammalian cells using SV40-based shuttle vectors. Madzak C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Feb 5;205(3):501-9

The family of highly interrelated single-stranded deoxyribonucleic acid plasmids. Gruss A, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1989 Jun;53(2):231-41 (84 ref.)

High efficiency transduction of single strand plasmid DNA into enteric bacteria. Benedik MJ. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Aug;218(2):353-4

SV40-based shuttle viruses. Menck CF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar-May;220(2-3):101-6 (16 ref.)

Interaction of psoralen-derivatized oligodeoxyribonucleoside methylphosphonates with synthetic DNA containing a promoter for T7 RNA polymerase. Lee BL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10681-97

Baculovirus expression vectors with single strand capability. Livingstone C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 25; 17(6):2366

Bidirectional transfer from a 24 bp border repeat of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. van Haaren MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10225-36

lambda SK9--a diphasmid for constructing genomic libraries, capable of converting inserts into plasmid and single stranded forms. Zabarovsky ER, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4407

Single-stranded circular DNA generated from broad host range plasmid R1162 and its derivatives. Kok M, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 May;21(3):238-41

Structural instability of a bifunctional plasmid pZG1 and single-stranded DNA formation in Streptomyces. Pigac J, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 May;19(3):222-30

Reverse transcriptase in a clinical strain of Escherichia coli: production of branched RNA-linked msDNA. Lampson BC, et al. **Science** 1989 Feb 24;243(4894 Pt 1):1033-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Relation of antivimentin antibodies to anticardiolipin antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Blaschek MA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Sep;47(9):708-16

Polyspecificity of human monoclonal antibodies reactive with Mycobacterium leprae, mitochondria, ssDNA, cytoskeletal proteins, and the acetylcholine receptor. Duggan DB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Dec;49(3):327-40

Analysis of human metaphase chromosomes using antibodies to double-stranded and single-stranded DNA: staining patterns are related to DNA conformation. Mezzanotte R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;50(1):54-8

Cross-reactivity of anti-ssDNA antibodies with heparan sulfate in patients with type I diabetes mellitus. Triolo G, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jun;38(6):718-22

Lupus erythematosus cell formation by a monoclonal antibody derived from an autoimmune MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mouse. Kanai Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Jan 15;20(1):9-13

Effect of an autoreactive T cell clone from (NZB x NZW)F1 mice on the production of anti-DNA antibodies in vivo and in vitro. Naiki M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Aug; 18(4):281-7

Clinical relevance of the estimation of antibodies to single stranded DNA in systemic lupus erythematosus. Misra R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 May;87:463-7

Detection of DNA damage in cells exposed to ionizing radiation by use of anti-single-stranded DNA monoclonal antibody. van der Schans GP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 May;55(5):747-60

Serial studies of the IgG subclass and functional affinity of DNA antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Devey ME, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1988 Oct;1(5):483-94

Direct adsorption of ssDNA to polystyrene for characterization of the DNA/anti-DNA interaction, and immunoassay for anti-DNA autoantibody in New Zealand White mice. Lacy MJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Jan 6;116(1):87-98

Cross-reactions of nucleic acids with monoclonal antibodies to phosphatidylinositol phosphate and cholesterol. Stollar BD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Jan;26(1):73-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

DNA polymerase alpha from normal rat liver is different than DNA polymerases alpha from Morris hepatoma strains. Popanda O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 15; 183(1):5-13

Site-directed mutagenesis of cysteine residues in the pro region of the transforming growth factor beta 1 precursor. Expression and characterization of mutant proteins. Brunner AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15; 264(23):13660-4

Preparation of single stranded insert DNA free of vector sequences. Biernat J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25; 17(2):810

Extensive diversity of branched-RNA-linked multicopy single-stranded DNAs in clinical strains of Escherichia coli. Sun J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep; 86(18):7208-12

Viral DNA from cells infected with porcine circovirus. Tischer I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Nov;270(1-2):280-7

METABOLISM

Hepatic binding of DNA is mediated by a receptor on nonparenchymal cells. Emlen W, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Oct;133(1):54-60

DNA sequence dependence of ATP hydrolysis by RecA protein. Amaratunga M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 30;157(1):127-33

Formation of D loops by the UvsX protein of T4 bacteriophage: a comparison of the reaction catalyzed in the presence or absence of gene 32 protein. Harris LD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 6;27(18):6954-9

Purification and characterization of a protein from Saccharomyces cerevisiae that binds tightly to single-stranded DNA and stimulates a cognate strand exchange protein. Heyer WD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4;28(7):2856-62

Single-strand DNA cleavages by eukaryotic topoisomerase II. Muller MT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Nov 1; 27(22):8369-79

Characterization of the single-stranded DNA-binding domain of the herpes simplex virus protein ICP8. Leinbach SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 14;1008(3):281-6

Enzymatic production of single-stranded DNA as a target for fluorescence in situ hybridization. van Dekken H, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988;97(1):1-5

Single strand DNA breaks in mitogen stimulated T lymphocytes are religated by a mechanism independent of accessory cells. Harrison DJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Jan;75(1):113-7

Modulation of the affinity of the single-stranded DNA-binding protein of Escherichia coli (E. coli SSB) to poly(dT) by site-directed mutagenesis. Bayer I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Feb 1;179(2):399-404

The terminal protein of minute virus of mice is an 83 kilodalton polypeptide linked to specific forms of double-stranded and single-stranded viral DNA. Gunther M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 19;242(1):22-6

The binding of in vitro synthesized adenovirus DNA binding protein to single-stranded DNA is stimulated by zinc ions. Vos HL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Nov 7;239(2):251-4

Cleavage of "single-stranded" viral DNAs by certain restriction endonucleases. Wells RD, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1981;1:101-11

Glomerular localization of circulating single-stranded DNA in mice. Dependence on the molecular weight of DNA. Carlson JA, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1988 Jun;1(3):231-41

The ssb gene of plasmid ColIb-P9. Howland CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2466-73

Cooperative binding of Agrobacterium tumefaciens VirE2 protein to single-stranded DNA. Sen P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2573-80

An estradiol-dependent protein from chicken liver binds single-stranded DNA and RNA. Feavers IM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9114-7

Presynapsis and synapsis of DNA promoted by the STP alpha and single-stranded DNA-binding proteins from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hamatake RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):13336-42

Formation of joint DNA molecules by two eukaryotic strand exchange proteins does not require melting of a DNA duplex. Hsieh P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25; 264(9):5089-97

Single strand DNA cleavage reaction of duplex DNA by Drosophila topoisomerase II. Lee MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13510-8

Identification of cellular proteins required for simian virus 40 DNA replication. Wold MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2801-9

Negative co-operativity in Escherichia coli single strand binding protein-oligonucleotide interactions. II. Salt, temperature and oligonucleotide length effects. Bujalowski W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 May 5;207(1):269-88

Negative co-operativity in Escherichia coli single strand binding protein-oligonucleotide interactions. I. Evidence and a quantitative model. Bujalowski W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 May 5;207(1):249-68

Polymerase-specific differences in the DNA intermediates of frameshift mutagenesis. In vitro synthesis errors of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I and its large fragment derivative. Papanicolaou C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 May 20;207(2):335-53

Cooperative interaction of Agrobacterium VirE2 protein with single-stranded DNA: implications for the T-DNA transfer process. Citovsky V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(4):1193-7

A recombinase from Drosophila melanogaster embryos. Eisen A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct; 85(20):7481-5

Identification and purification of a single-stranded-DNA-specific exonuclease encoded by the recJ gene of Escherichia coli. Lovett ST, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2627-31

Cellular proteins specifically bind single- and double-stranded DNA and RNA from the initiation site of a transcript that crosses the origin of DNA replication of herpes simplex virus 1. Roller RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6518-22

Photochemical crosslinking of bacteriophage T4 single-stranded DNA-binding protein (gp32) to oligo-p(dT)8: identification of phenylalanine-183 as the site of crosslinking. Shamoo Y, et al. **Proteins** 1988;4(1):1-6

E. coli single strand binding protein: a new look at helix-destabilizing proteins. Lohman TM, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Jul;13(7):250-5 (29 ref.)

Randomly distributed DNA single strand breaks are not lethal for mammalian cells. Cantoni O, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Dec;18(12):1481-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of nicks on repair of single-stranded loops in heteroduplex DNA in mammalian cells. Weiss U, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1989 Jan;15(1):13-8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Exposure of mammalian cells to 60-Hz magnetic or electric fields: analysis for DNA single-strand breaks. Reese JA, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1988;9(3):237-47

Quiescent human peripheral blood lymphocytes do not contain a sizable amount of preexistent DNA single-strand breaks. Boerrigter ME, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Feb; 180(2):569-73

Calculation of initial yields of single- and double-strand breaks in cell nuclei from electrons, protons and alpha particles. Charlton DE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Jul; 56(1):1-19

DNA damage and repair in rodent and human cells after exposure to JANUS fission spectrum neutrons: a minor fraction of single-strand breaks as revealed by alkaline elution is refractory to repair. Peak MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 May;55(5):761-72

An improved method for the treatment of data from DNA strand break measurements using filter elution techniques with an internal standard. Prise KM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Mar;55(3):323-30

Determination of base specificity in 6,4,4'-trimethylangelicin photobinding to single-stranded DNA. Miolo G, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol [B]** 1989 Feb;3(1):123-7

Analysis of a photosensitive lesion induced by sunlamp UV greater than 315 nm exposure of 254-nm-irradiated human cells. Rosenstein BS. **J Photochem Photobiol -B-** 1988 Nov; 2(3):381-7

The effect of deoxynucleosides on repair of DNA breaks in UVC-irradiated human lymphocytes. Holmberg M. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jul;218(1):33-9

Biological deactivation and single-strand breakage of plasmid DNA by photosensitization using tris(2,2'-bipyridyl)ruthenium(II) and peroxydisulfate. Aboul-Enein A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Jul; 48(1):27-34

Photosensitization of single-strand breaks in pBR322 DNA by rose bengal. Ciulla TA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Mar;49(3):293-8

Frequency and spectrum of mutations produced by a single cis-syn thymine-thymine cyclobutane dimer in a single-stranded vector. Banerjee SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):8141-5

Quantitation of strand breaks in human DNA using 32P-Alu hybridization: application to exponential and plateau-phase cells. Prasad SC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Mar;117(3):538-46

The induction of DNA strand breaks in normal human skin fibroblasts exposed to solar ultraviolet radiation. Rosenstein BS. **Radiat Res** 1988 Nov;116(2):313-9

Induction and rejoining of gamma-ray-induced DNA single- and double-strand breaks in Chinese hamster AA8 cells and in two radiosensitive clones. vanAnkeren SC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Dec;116(3):511-25

[Possibility of the existence of a pre-incision stage of DNA repair] Ostrovskaia LB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Sep-Oct; 28(5):601-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cryo electron microscopy of unstained, unfixed RecA-cssDNA complexes. Chang CF, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 Aug;100(2):166-72

Filamentous phage morphogenetic signal sequence and orientation of DNA in the virion and gene-V protein complex. Bauer M, et al. **Virology** 1988 Nov;167(1):166-75

[Effect of single-stranded breaks on the ultrastructural organization and cytochemistry of the chromatin in tumor cells] Erenpreisa EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Nov; 106(11):591-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DNA, SPACER see **DNA, RIBOSOMAL**

DNA, SUPERCOILED see **DNA, SUPERHELICAL**

DNA, SUPERHELICAL

Unusual DNA structures at the integration site of an HIV provirus. Gama Sosa MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 30;161(1):134-42

Supercoil-induced Z-DNA formation within 5'-end of chicken myb proto-oncogene. Vlach J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 15;158(3):737-42

Localized chemical hyperreactivity in supercoiled DNA: evidence for base unpairing in sequences that induce low-salt cruciform extrusion. Furlong JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 7;28(5):2009-17

Effect of pulsed and reversing electric fields on the orientation of linear and supercoiled DNA molecules in agarose gels. Stellwagen NC. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23; 27(17):6417-24

Interaction of unfused tricyclic aromatic cations with DNA:

a new class of intercalators. Wilson WD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 7;28(5):1984–92

Raman spectroscopy of supercoiled and nicked ColE1 plasmid. Christens-Barry WA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Sep; 28(9):1515–26

Modeling DNA supercoils and knots with B-spline functions. Hao MH, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Apr;28(4):873–900

Long-range structural effects in supercoiled DNA: statistical thermodynamics reveals a correlation between calculated cooperative melting and contextual influence on cruciform extrusion. Schaeffer F, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Aug; 28(8):1449–73

Statistical mechanical theory of melting transition in supercoiled DNA. Sen S, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Sep; 27(9):1479–89

Relaxation of DNA torsional tension in defined domains of bacterial chromosomes in vivo. Winston S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Apr;34(4):522–5

Supercoiling of intracellular DNA can occur in eukaryotic cells. Glaever GN, et al. **Cell** 1988 Dec 2;55(5):849–56

DNA supercoiling and prokaryotic transcription. Pruss GJ, et al. **Cell** 1989 Feb 24;56(4):521–3 (17 ref.)

Supercoiled loop organization of genomic DNA: a close relationship between loop domains, expression units, and replicon organization in rDNA from Xenopus laevis. Mariller M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Feb;180(2):475–89

Zintrons in rat alpha-lactalbumin gene. Meera G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 17;251(1–2):245–9

Sequence-specific chemical modification of double-stranded DNA with alkylating oligodeoxyribonucleotide derivatives. Vlassov VV, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 10; 72(1–2):313–22

Changes in the structure of nucleoids isolated from heat-shocked HeLa cells. Kampinga HH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Sep;56(3):369–82

The structure of the guanine-rich polypurine:polypyrimidine sequence at the right end of the rat L1 (LINE) element. Usdin K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15681–7

Influence of DNA sequence and supercoiling on the process of cruciform formation. Courey AJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jul 5;202(1):35–43

Molecular mechanics model of supercoiled DNA. Tan RK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Feb 5;205(3):573–91

Multiple promoters for transcription of the Escherichia coli DNA topoisomerase I gene and their regulation by DNA supercoiling. Tse-Dinh YC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Aug 20;202(4):735–42

DNA helical repeats [letter] Stasiak A, et al. **Nature** 1989 Mar 2;338(6210):24

The B–Z transition in supercoiled DNA depends on sequence beyond nearest-neighbors. Jayasena VK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6523–9

Complex structural behavior of oligopurine–oligopyrimidine sequence cloned within the supercoiled plasmid. Parniewski P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25;17(2):617–29

The interaction of heat and radiation affecting the ability of nuclear DNA to undergo supercoiling changes. Kampinga HH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Oct;116(1):114–23

DNA opens up—supercoiling and heavy breathing. Lilley DM. **Trends Genet** 1988 Apr;4(4):111–4 (29 ref.)

[Anomalous optical activity induced during condensation of various spatial forms of double-stranded circular DNA] Salianov VI, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Jan–Feb;34(1):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parallel double helical DNA. 1. Evidence for the existence of a spiral A–T-paired base] Shchelkina AK, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan–Feb;23(1):295–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Effects of charge modification on the helical period of duplex DNA. Kilkuskie R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 14; 27(12):4377–86

Difference between supercoiled and linear deoxyribonucleic acids in preinitiation complex formation for accurate transcription in vitro. Ohtsuki M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jul;36(7):2517–22

Orientation of DNA and the agarose gel matrix in pulsed electric fields. Stellwagen NC, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 May–Jun;10(5–6):332–44

DNA amplification in arsenite-resistant Leishmania. Detke S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jan;180(1):161–70

Localization of melted regions in supercoiled DNA. Voloshin ON, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 30;243(2):377–80

Supercoils in plant DNA: nucleoid sedimentation studies. Stoilov LM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Feb;89 (Pt 2):243–52

The use of flow cytometry in the detection of radiation- and chemically induced nuclear damage in human mononuclear cells. Gordon DJ, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1989 Jan;4(1):35–8

[Localization of melted regions in supercoiled DNA by means of chemical modification] Voloshin ON, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Dec;14(12):1700–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

DNA gyrase can supercoil DNA circles as small as 174 base pairs. Bates AD, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jun;8(6):1861–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of singlet oxygen on the biological activity of DNA and its involvement in single strand-break formation. Wefers H, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:473–7

Effect of minor groove binding drugs on mammalian topoisomerase I activity. McHugh MM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 15;38(14):2323–8

Interaction of chloroquine with linear and supercoiled DNAs. Effect on the torsional dynamics, rigidity, and twist energy parameter. Wu PG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Oct 18;27(21):8128–44

Genetic profile of a nalidixic acid analog: a model for the mechanism of sister chromatid exchange induction. Holden HE, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989;13(3):238–52

Supercoil-stabilized left-handed DNA in the plasmid (dA–dT)16 insert formed in the presence of Ni2+. Nejedlý K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 30;243(2):313–7

Effect of heat on the cytotoxicity and interaction with DNA of a series of platinum complexes. Herman TS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Feb;16(2):443–9

Rifampin and rpoB mutations can alter DNA supercoiling in Escherichia coli. Drlica K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct; 170(10):4983–5

Generation of PM2 DNA breaks in the course of reduction of chromium(VI) by glutathione. Kortenkamp A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Feb;216(1):19–26

Histidine modulates the clastogenic effect of oxidative stress. Tachon P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar;211(1):103–9

Site-specific cleavage of supercoiled DNA by ascorbate/Cu(II). Wang Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12;17(17):6915–26

Interaction of platinum(II) tetrachlorodianion (Fast Black)2 with superhelical DNA and with radiation in vitro and in vivo. Teicher BA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Jul; 119(1):134–44

[Action of khanerol on the superhelical DNA structure of S-37 cells] Struchkov VA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988; 10(4):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Effect of DNA supercoiling and catabolite repression on the expression of the tetA genes in Escherichia coli. León P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Jul;34(7):839–42

Gin-mediated recombination of catenated and knotted DNA substrates: implications for the mechanism of interaction between cis-acting sites. Kanaar R, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jul 14;58(1):147–59

Transcription-driven supercoiling of DNA: direct biochemical evidence from in vitro studies. Tsao YP, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jan 13;56(1):111–8

Regulation of DNA supercoiling in Escherichia coli: genetic basis of a compensatory mutation in DNA gyrase. McEachern F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Aug 14; 253(1–2):67–70

Optimal conditions for supercoil DNA sequencing with the Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I large fragment. Lim HM, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1988 Mar–Apr;5(2):32–9

Intramolecular DNA triplexes in supercoiled plasmids. II. Effect of base composition and noncentral interruptions on formation and stability. Hanvey JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5950–6

Intramolecular DNA triplexes in supercoiled plasmids. I. Effect of loop size on formation and stability. Shimizu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5944–9

Slow replication of palindrome-containing DNA. Lindsey JC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Apr 20;206(4):779–82

Activation of the lac promoter and its variants. Synergistic effects of catabolite activator protein and supercoiling in vitro. Meiklejohn AL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jun 20; 207(4):661–73

DNA supercoiling and temperature shift affect the promoter activity of the Escherichia coli rpoH gene encoding the heat-shock sigma subunit of RNA polymerase. Ueshima R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jan;215(2):185–9

DNA supercoiling in Escherichia coli: topA mutations can be suppressed by DNA amplifications involving the tolC locus. Dorman CJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Apr; 3(4):531–40

The expression of the DNA ligase gene of Escherichia coli is stimulated by relaxation of chromosomal supercoiling. Liebart JC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Mar;3(3):269–73

Gene transcription. Waves of DNA supercoiling [news] Frank-Kamenetskii M. **Nature** 1989 Jan 19;337(6204):206

DNA supercoiling and aerobic regulation of transcription from the Klebsiella pneumoniae nifLA promoter. Dixon RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):9933–46

DNA supercoiling and eukaryotic gene expression. Esposito F, et al. **Oxf Surv Eukaryot Genes** 1988;5:1–50 (220 ref.)

Template supercoiling during ATP-dependent DNA helix tracking: studies with simian virus 40 large tumor antigen. Yang L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug; 86(16):6121–5

Supercoiling and transcription, or vice versa? Futcher B. **Trends Genet** 1988 Oct;4(10):271–2 (22 ref.)

[Unpaired bases in the B—Z junction of the supercoiled plasmid] Ulanov BP, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Nov;(11):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High-resolution separation and accurate size determination in pulsed-field gel electrophoresis of DNA. 4. Influence of DNA topology. Mathew MK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Dec 27;27(26):9222–6

An improved method for the isolation of supercoiled DNA molecules using ion-exchange column chromatography. Garon CF, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1987 Jan–Feb;4(1):5–8

METABOLISM

Magnesium monoperoxophtalate: an efficient single oxygen atom donor in DNA cleavage catalyzed by metalloporphyrin. Pratviel G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15;160(3):1212–8

A reply: "Do quinolones bind to DNA?"—Yes. Shen LL. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 15;38(12):2042–4

High mobility group protein 1 preferentially conserves torsion in negatively supercoiled DNA. Sheflin LG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 27;28(13):5658–64

Isolation and characterization of the Tn3 resolvase synaptic intermediate. Benjamin HW, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jun; 7(6):1897–905

DNA supercoiling and the leu-500 promoter mutation of Salmonella typhimurium. Richardson SM, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jun;7(6):1863–9

Dynamic nature of B to Z transition: role of DNA supercoiling and Z-DNA binding protein. Ramesh N, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Dec;25(6):542–7

DNA supercoiling facilitates formation of the transcription initiation complex on the fibroin gene promoter. Tabuchi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 25;263(30):15282–7

Analysis of inhibitors of the site-specific recombination reaction mediated by Tn3 resolvase. Flanagan PM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Mar 20;206(2):295–304

Base methylation and local DNA helix stability. Effect on the kinetics of cruciform extrusion. Murchie AI, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Feb 5;205(3):593–602

Studies on DNA topoisomerase activity during in vitro chromatin assembly. Sekiguchi JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Oct;83(2):195–205

DNA supercoiling determines the activation energy barrier for site specific recombination by Tn21 resolvase. Castell SE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12;17(17):7045–58

Dependence of the linking deficiency of supercoiled minichromosomes upon nucleosome distortion. White JH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5827–35

Regulation of the function of eukaryotic DNA topoisomerase I: topological conditions for inactivity. Camilloni G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3080–4

Stable DNA unwinding, not "breathing," accounts for single-strand-specific nuclease hypersensitivity of specific A+T-rich sequences. Kowalski D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(24):9464–8

[Analysis of the interaction of cyanobacterial HU-type protein and supercoiled circular DNA] Crevel G. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;309(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Why is the denaturation process of super-helical DNA so uncooperative?] Belintsev BN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan–Feb;23(1):52–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of DNA supercoiling on in vitro transcription from the adenovirus early region 4. Handa H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 May 22;249(1):17–20

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of template superhelicity in the initiation of bacteriophage lambda DNA replication. Alfano C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9611–30

Foreign transcriptional enhancers in yeast. I. Interactions of papovavirus transcriptional enhancers and a quiescent pseudopromoter on supercoiled plasmids [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11398–9] Ciaramella M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 26;16(18):8847–68

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation sensitivities are not related to the sizes of DNA supercoiled domains in L5178Y-R and L5178Y-S cells. Walicka M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Jun;55(6):953–61

Effect of UV irradiation at defined wavelengths on the tertiary structure of double-stranded covalently closed circular DNA. Boullard A, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol [B]** 1988 Dec;2(4):491–501

Singlet oxygen induces frank strand breaks as well as alkali- and piperidine-labile sites in supercoiled plasmid DNA. Blazek ER, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 May; 49(5):607–13

DNA supercoiling changes in nucleoids from irradiated L5178Y-S and -R cells. Kapiszewska M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Sep;119(3):569–75

[Restoration of DNA supercoiling in fibroblasts in the rat subjected to gamma ray or fast neutrons] Giocanti N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;308(7):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Flanking AT-rich sequences may lower the activation energy of cruciform extrusion in supercoiled DNA. Wang Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jan 31; 158(2):423–31

Site-specific recombination by Tn3 resolvase: topological changes in the forward and reverse reactions. Stark WM, et al. **Cell** 1989 Aug 25;58(4):779–90

Cytosine methylation as an effector of right-handed to

left-handed DNA structural transitions. Zacharias W, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):221–4
Formation of supercoiling domains in plasmid pBR322. Lodge JK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Apr;171(4):2181–7
Linear adenovirus DNA is organized into supercoiled domains in virus particles. Wong ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3535–50

DNA, SUPERTWISTED see DNA, SUPERHELICAL

DNA TOPOISOMERASE see DNA UNTWISTING PROTEINS

DNA TOPOISOMERASE(ATP-HYDROLYSING) see DNA GYRASE

DNA TOPOISOMERASE I see DNA UNTWISTING PROTEINS

DNA TOPOISOMERASE II see DNA GYRASE

DNA TUMOR VIRUSES

PHYSIOLOGY

How DNA viruses may cause cancer [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1989 Feb 24;243(4894 Pt 1):1012–3

DNA UNTWISTING ENZYMES see DNA UNTWISTING PROTEINS

DNA UNTWISTING PROTEINS

DNA topoisomerase I–mediated DNA cleavage and cytotoxicity of camptothecin analogues. Hsiang YH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 15;49(16):4385–9
Homology at a possible catalytic site in DNA topoisomerase I. Holmstrom M. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Nov;12(11):927–30
DNA topoisomerases. Wang JC, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1981;2:455–73 (72 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Camptothecin-resistant mutants of Chinese hamster ovary cells containing a resistant form of topoisomerase I. Gupta RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 15;48(22):6404–10

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

DNA topoisomerase poisons as antitumor drugs. Liu LF. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1989;58:351–75 (189 ref.)
Effect of genistein on topoisomerase activity and on the growth of [Val 12]Ha-ras-transformed NIH 3T3 cells. Okura A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 30;157(1):183–9
Effect of minor groove binding drugs on mammalian topoisomerase I activity. McHugh MM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 15;38(14):2323–8
Mechanism of ATP inhibition of mammalian type I DNA topoisomerase: DNA binding, cleavage, and rejoining are insensitive to ATP. Chen BF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 14;27(12):4386–91
On the mechanism of topoisomerase I inhibition by camptothecin: evidence for binding to an enzyme–DNA complex. Hertzberg RP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 30; 28(11):4629–38
Inhibition of topoisomerases by fredericamycin A. Latham MD, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;24(3):167–71
Protein-linked DNA strand breaks induced in mammalian cells by camptothecin, an inhibitor of topoisomerase I. Covey JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 15;49(18):5016–22
Arrest of replication forks by drug-stabilized topoisomerase I–DNA cleavable complexes as a mechanism of cell killing by camptothecin. Hsiang YH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 15;49(18):5077–82
Structure-activity study of the actions of camptothecin derivatives on mammalian topoisomerase I: evidence for a specific receptor site and a relation to antitumor activity. Jaxel C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 15;49(6):1465–9
Interaction of several nucleoside triphosphate analogues and 10-hydroxycamptothecin with human DNA topoisomerases. Liu SY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 15; 49(6):1366–70
Synergistic antitumor effects of topoisomerase inhibitors and natural cell–mediated cytotoxicity. Utsugi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 15;49(6):1429–33
Genetic profile of a nalidixic acid analog: a model for the mechanism of sister chromatid exchange induction. Holden HE, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989;13(3):238–52
DNA topoisomerase inhibitors block erythropoiesis and delay hemoglobinization in vitro. Dainiak N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jan;138(1):87–96
Modification of the hydroxy lactone ring of camptothecin: inhibition of mammalian topoisomerase I and biological activity. Hertzberg RP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Mar; 32(3):715–20
Camptothecin, a specific inhibitor of type I DNA topoisomerase, induces DNA breakage at replication forks. Avemann K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3026–34
Evidence that DNA topoisomerase I is necessary for the cytotoxic effects of camptothecin. Eng WK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;34(6):755–60
Induction of chromosomal aberrations and SCE by camptothecin, an inhibitor of mammalian topoisomerase I. Degrassi F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar;211(1):125–30
New quinolones: in vitro effects as a potential source of clinical toxicity. Forsgren A, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jul–Aug;11 Suppl 5:S1382–9 (28 ref.)
Biochemical and genetic analysis of toxic effect of HOE 15030 in mammalian cells. Ishida R, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1989 Jul;15(4):279–88
[DNA topoisomerases and resistance to anticancer agents] Andoh T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):569–75 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Characterization of the 3' region of the human DNA topoisomerase I gene. Zhou BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 15;49(14):3922–7
Mitotic recombination in the rDNA of S. cerevisiae is suppressed by the combined action of DNA topoisomerases I and II. Christman MF, et al. **Cell** 1988 Nov 4;55(3):413–25
A new twist to the topoisomerase I problem. Fink GR. **Cell** 1989 Jul 28;58(2):225–6 (10 ref.)
A subthreshold level of DNA topoisomerases leads to the excision of yeast rDNA as extrachromosomal rings. Kim RA, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 16;57(6):975–85
A hyper-recombination mutation in S. cerevisiae identifies a novel eukaryotic topoisomerase. Wallis JW, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jul 28;58(2):409–19
Common sites for recombination and cleavage mediated by bacteriophage T4 DNA topoisomerase in vitro. Chiba M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):12785–90
Mapping of the active site tyrosine of eukaryotic DNA topoisomerase I. Eng WK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13373–6
Characterization of vaccinia virus DNA topoisomerase I expressed in Escherichia coli. Shuman S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16401–7
The molecular cloning of the gene encoding the Escherichia coli 75-kDa helicase and the determination of its nucleotide sequence and gentic map position. Wood ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15;264(14):8297–303
The upstream limit of nuclease-sensitive chromatin in Dictyostelium rRNA genes neighbors a topoisomerase I–like cluster. Bettler B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Dec 5; 204(3):549–59
Function of DNA topoisomerases as replication swivels in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kim RA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jul 20;208(2):257–67
Extent of duplex DNA underwinding induced by RecA protein binding in the presence of ATP. Pugh BF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Feb 5;205(3):487–92
Multiple promoters for transcription of the Escherichia coli DNA topoisomerase I gene and their regulation by DNA supercoiling. Tse-Dinh YC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Aug 20;202(4):735–42
Mapping in vivo topoisomerase I sites on simian virus 40 DNA: asymmetric distribution of sites on replicating molecules. Porter SE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Feb; 9(2):541–50
DNA supercoiling in Escherichia coli: topA mutations can be suppressed by DNA amplifications involving the tolC locus. Dorman CJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Apr; 3(4):531–40
The virD operon of Agrobacterium tumefaciens Ti plasmid encodes a DNA-relaxing enzyme. Ghai J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3109–13
Human DNA topoisomerase I is encoded by a single-copy gene that maps to chromosome region 20q12–13.2. Juan CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):8910–3
Supercoiling and transcription, or vice versa? Futcher B. **Trends Genet** 1988 Oct;4(10):271–2 (22 ref.)
Insertional mutagenesis of the vaccinia virus gene encoding a type I DNA topoisomerase: evidence that the gene is essential for virus growth. Shuman S, et al. **Virology** 1989 May;170(1):302–6
[Enzymes and the genes participating in DNA replication in animal cells. Human DNA topoisomerase I mutant] Andoh T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Sep; 33(11):1784–92 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies to topoisomerase I in primary biliary cirrhosis [letter] Vogel W, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 3;2(8623):1314–5
[Immunochemical analysis of protease-stable DNA-protein complexes: Comparison of the antigenic structure of the proteins of the nuclear matrix and topoisomerase I] Chernokhvostov VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 303(4):1013–4 **(Rus)**
[Monoclonal antibodies against topoisomerase I inhibit cell entering into the phase of DNA synthesis] Kushch AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;300(4):968–71 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A DNA helicase from Xenopus laevis ovaries [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1989 Feb 21;28(4):1930] Poll EH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Nov 29;27(24):8701–6
DNA topoisomerase I from Diplococcus pneumoniae. Störl K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(1):69–76
A high molecular weight topoisomerase I from Xenopus laevis ovaries. Richard RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 15;264(8):4704–9
Separation of the complexes formed between the regulatory and catalytic subunits of cyclic adenosine monophosphate–dependent protein kinase and topoisomerase I activity in preovulatory follicle-enriched immature rat ovaries. Hunzicker-Dunn M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 May;3(5):780–9
Simultaneous purification of DNA topoisomerase I and II from eukaryotic cells. Strausfeld U, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1989;19(1):37–48
[Coprecipitation of proteins and DNA-protein complexes with magnesium sarcolysate: research on an association of topoisomerase I and RNA polymerase with DNA] Vasetskii ES, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Decrease of topoisomerase I activity in the testes of infertile men with varicocele. Fujisawa M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1988; 21(1):45–50
Cleavage of dT8 and dT8 phosphorothioyl analogues by Escherichia coli DNA topoisomerase I: product and rate analysis. Domanico PL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23; 27(17):6365–71
ADP-ribosylation of ADPR-transferase and topoisomerase I in intact mouse epidermal cells JB6. Krupitza G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 7;28(5):2034–40
Characterization of the helicase activity of the Escherichia coli RecBCD enzyme using a novel helicase assay. Roman LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4;28(7):2863–73
Characterization of the adenosinetriphosphatase activity of the Escherichia coli RecBCD enzyme: relationship of ATP hydrolysis to the unwinding of duplex DNA. Roman LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4;28(7):2873–81
Studies on DNA polymerases and topoisomerases in archaebacteria. Forterre P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Jan; 35(1):228–33
Inhibition of potentially lethal DNA damage repair in human tumor cells by beta-lapachone, an activator of topoisomerase I. Boothman DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 1;49(3):605–12
Association of DNA topoisomerase I and RNA polymerase I: a possible role for topoisomerase I in ribosomal gene transcription. Rose KM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988; 96(6):411–6
Assembly of spaced chromatin involvement of ATP and DNA topoisomerase activity. Almouzni G, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 20;7(13):4355–65
DNA supercoiling and the leu-500 promoter mutation of Salmonella typhimurium. Richardson SM, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jun;7(6):1863–9
Requirement of DNA topoisomerases for in vitro chromatin assembly by 3T6 mouse cell extracts. Cáceres JF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 May 1;181(2):531–7
Monoclonal antibodies neutralizing mammalian DNA topoisomerase I activity. Oddou P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Nov 15;177(3):523–9
Gene expression in regenerating liver in relation to cell proliferation and stress. Sobczak J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Mar 1;180(1):49–53
Enhanced sensitivity to camptothecin in ataxia-telangiectasia cells and its relationship with the expression of DNA topoisomerase I. Smith PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Feb;55(2):217–31
Levels of DNA topoisomerases, single-stranded-DNA-binding protein, and DNA polymerase I in rho+ and rho-15 strains of Escherichia coli. Arnold GF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):5183–6
Segregation of relaxed replicated dimers when DNA ligase and DNA polymerase I are limited during oriC-specific DNA replication. Munson BR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul; 171(7):3803–9
The effects of camptothecin on the reaction and the specificity of the wheat germ type I topoisomerase. Champoux JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15;264(2):1010–5
Phorbol ester transiently increases topoisomerase I mRNA levels in human skin fibroblasts. Hwong CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5;264(25):14923–6
Interactions between eukaryotic DNA topoisomerase I and a specific binding sequence. Stevnsner T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 15;264(17):10110–3
Escherichia coli DNA topoisomerase I is a zinc metalloprotein with three repetitive zinc-binding domains. Tse-Dinh YC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5; 263(31):15857–9
Sequence-dependent effect of camptothecin on human topoisomerase I DNA cleavage. Kjeldsen E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jul 20;202(2):333–42
Effects of human transforming growth factors on topoisomerases from normal fibroblasts. Genovese JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(25):2137–43
Studies on DNA topoisomerase activity during in vitro chromatin assembly. Sekiguchi JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Oct;83(2):195–205
Topoisomerase activity in irradiated mammalian cells. Warters RL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Feb;216(1):43–55
Topoisomerase I interaction with SV40 DNA in the presence and absence of camptothecin. Jaxel C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11157–70
Biochemical basis for the interactions of type I and type II topoisomerases with DNA. Osheroff N. **Pharmacol Ther** 1989;41(1–2):223–41 (160 ref.)
Regulation of the function of eukaryotic DNA topoisomerase I: topological conditions for inactivity. Camilloni G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3080–4

Peptide sequencing and site-directed mutagenesis identify tyrosine-727 as the active site tyrosine of Saccharomyces cerevisiae DNA topoisomerase I. Lynn RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(10):3559-63

DNA topoisomerase-targeting antitumor drugs can be studied in yeast. Nitiss J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(20):7501-5

Template supercoiling during ATP-dependent DNA helix tracking: studies with simian virus 40 large tumor antigen. Yang L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug; 86(16):6121-5

[Specific splitting of the alpha-A-globin gene by molecular forms of DNA-topoisomerase type I from calf thymus] Gromova II, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Apr;54(4):640-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A quantitative change in topoisomerase type I in the cell cycle of Chinese hamster fibroblasts] Bronshtein IB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;305(2):460-2 **(Rus)**

[The activity of nuclear endonucleases and topoisomerases in the liver of rats and in diethylnitrosamine-induced tumors] Basnak'ian AG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989;11(2):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of topoisomerase I and endonucleases in cells transfected by a ras oncogene] Basnak'ian AG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 May-Jun;23(3):750-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of camptothecin on the DNA-relaxing and DNA-cleavage activity of calf thymus topoisomerase I] Bronshtein IB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar-Apr; 23(2):491-501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Topoisomerase I is connected with the regulatory zone of transcripted active mini-chromosomes of the SV40 virus] Vasetskii ES, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan-Feb; 23(1):165-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-anisidide-induced, topoisomerase II-mediated DNA cleavage by gossypol [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1989 Jun 1;49(11):3142] Adiakha RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15;49(8):2052-8

Gin-mediated recombination of catenated and knotted DNA substrates: implications for the mechanism of interaction between cis-acting sites. Kanaar R, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jul 14;58(1):147-59

Essential roles of the RNA polymerase I largest subunit and DNA topoisomerases in the formation of fission yeast nucleolus. Hirano T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Feb; 108(2):243-53

DNA supercoiling in Escherichia coli: topA mutations can be suppressed by DNA amplifications involving the tolC locus. Dorman CJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Apr; 3(4):531-40

A role of DNA topoisomerases in the active dissociation of DNA minor groove-ligand complexes. A flow cytometric study of inhibitor effects. Smith PJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar;217(2):163-72

Vaccinia DNA topoisomerase I promotes illegitimate recombination in Escherichia coli. Shuman S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(10):3489-93

RADIATION EFFECTS

Variations in DNA topoisomerase I activity after gamma irradiation of mature neurons. Ivanov VA. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Nov 22;94(1-2):99-103

DNA UNWINDING PROTEINS

GENETICS

Mutation of lysine-48 to arginine in the yeast RAD3 protein abolishes its ATPase and DNA helicase activities but not the ability to bind ATP. Sung P, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Oct; 7(10):3263-9

Mutations in uvrD induce the SOS response in Escherichia coli. Ossanna N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan;171(1):303-7

Evidence that DNA helicase I and oriT site-specific nicking are both functions of the F TraI protein. Traxler BA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Nov 5;204(1):205-9

Helicase, DNA-binding, and immunological properties of replication-defective simian virus 40 mutant T antigens. Auborn K, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb;63(2):912-8

Two related superfamilies of putative helicases involved in replication, recombination, repair and expression of DNA and RNA genomes. Gorbalenya AE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4713-30

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of Escherichia coli DNA helicase IV with the use of a DNA helicase activity gel. Trieu VN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Apr;171(4):2128-35

Purification of the 56-kDa component of the bacteriophage T7 primase/helicase and characterization of its nucleoside 5'-triphosphatase activity. Bernstein JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14891-9

Herpes simplex virus 1 helicase-primase: a complex of three herpes-encoded gene products. Crute JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2186-9

Purification of replication protein C, a cellular protein involved in the initial stages of simian virus 40 DNA replication in vitro. Virshup DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(10):3584-8

METABOLISM

DNA binding properties and replication activity of the T antigen related D2 phosphoprotein. Klausing K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 7;28(5):2238-44

Effects of the cellular p53 protein on Simian-virus-40-T-antigen-catalyzed DNA unwinding in vitro. Kienzle H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Sep 1; 184(1):181-6

RNA helix-destabilizing proteins. Karpel RL. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1981;2:509-36 (107 ref.)

Characterization of the helicase and primase activities of the 63-kDa component of the bacteriophage T7 gene 4 protein. Bernstein JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5; 264(22):13066-73

The bacteriophage T4 DNA replication fork. Only DNA helicase is required for leading strand DNA synthesis by the DNA polymerase holoenzyme. Cha TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12220-5

Characterization of the helicase activity of the Escherichia coli UvrAB protein complex. Oh EY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15;264(2):1336-43

Characterization of the bacteriophage T4 gene 41 DNA helicase. Richardson RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 15;264(8):4725-31

Trypsin cleavage in the COOH terminus of the bacteriophage T4 gene 41 DNA helicase alters the primase-helicase activities of the T4 replication complex in vitro. Richardson RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 15;264(8):4732-9

Strand specificity of DNA unwinding by RecBCD enzyme. Braedt G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb; 86(3):871-5

Escherichia coli DNA helicase II (uvrD gene product) catalyzes the unwinding of DNA.RNA hybrids in vitro. Matson SW. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun; 86(12):4430-4

E. coli single strand binding protein: a new look at helix-destabilizing proteins. Lohman TM, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Jul;13(7):250-5 (29 ref.)

DNA, VIRAL

see related

DNA VIRUSES

Northern blot mapping: a procedure for mapping mRNA immobilized on nitrocellulose by probing with end-labeled DNA fragments. Hamelin R. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Dec; 175(2):500-6

Alcelaphine herpesviruses 1 and 2 SDS-PAGE analysis of virion polypeptides, restriction endonuclease analysis of genomic DNA and virus replication restriction in different cell types. Seal BS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;106(3-4):301-20

Comparison of Mycoplasma gallisepticum strains by hemagglutination-inhibition and restriction endonuclease analysis. Kleven SH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Oct-Dec; 32(4):731-41

A dual-circular plasmid structure dependent on DNA replication generated in monkey COS7 cells and cell extracts. Jenab S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 14;160(1):53-9

Effect of pulsed and reversing electric fields on the orientation of linear and supercoiled DNA molecules in agarose gels. Stellwagen NC. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23; 27(17):6417-24

Sugar pucker and phosphodiester conformations in viral genomes of filamentous bacteriophages: fd, If1, IKe, Pf1, Xf, and Pf3. Thomas GJ Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 14;27(12):4350-7

Orientation of DNA in agarose gels. Borejdo J. **Biophys J** 1989 Jun;55(6):1183-90

Low angle light scattering studies on whole, half, and quarter molecules of T2 bacteriophage DNA. Harpst JA, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Jun;55(6):1237-49

Orientational dynamics of T2 DNA during agarose gel electrophoresis: influence of gel concentration and electric field strength. Akerman B, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Sep; 28(9):1541-71

Relaxation effects in the gel electrophoresis of DNA in intermittent fields. Jamil T, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Aug; 28(8):1413-27

Repression of cytochrome P-450c gene expression by cotransfection with adenovirus E1a DNA. Sogawa K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 May 15;181(3):539-44

Compact organization of the hepatitis B virus genome. Miller RH, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Feb;9(2):322-7 (61 ref.)

HIV-1 isolates are rapidly evolving quasispecies: evidence for viral mixtures and preferred nucleotide substitutions. Goodenow M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1989; 2(4):344-52

Slight changes in conditions influence the family of non-B-DNA conformations of the herpes simplex virus type 1 DR2 repeats. Wohlrab F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15;264(14):8207-13

Non-essential genes in the vaccinia virus HindIII K fragment: a gene related to serine protease inhibitors and a gene related to the 37K vaccinia virus major envelope antigen. Boursnell ME, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Dec;69 (Pt 12):2995-3003

Typing hepatitis B virus by homology in nucleotide sequence: comparison of surface antigen subtypes. Okamoto H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Oct;69 (Pt 10):2575-83

Mapping of two novel transcripts of bovine papillomavirus type 4. Stamps AC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Dec;69 (Pt 12):3033-45

Two-dimensional 1H nuclear magnetic resonance studies on the gene V-encoded single-stranded DNA-binding protein of the filamentous bacteriophage IKe. I. Structure elucidation of the DNA-binding wing. de Jong EA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Mar 5;206(1):119-32

Two-dimensional 1H nuclear magnetic resonance studies on the gene V-encoded single-stranded DNA-binding protein of the filamentous bacteriophage IKe. II. Characterization of the DNA-binding wing with the aid of spin-labelled oligonucleotides. de Jong EA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Mar 5;206(1):133-52

Estimation of in-vivo miscoding rates. Ripley LS. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jul 5;202(1):17-34

Loss of leukoregulin up-regulation of natural killer but not lymphokine-activated killer lymphocytotoxicity in human papillomavirus 16 DNA-immortalized cervical epithelial cells. Furbert-Harris PM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Jul 19;81(14):1080-5

JC virus genomes in progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy: detection using a sensitive non-radioisotopic in situ hybridization method. Teo CG, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Feb;157(2):135-40

Identification of mouse adenovirus type 1 early region 1: DNA sequence and a conserved transactivating function. Ball AO, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Nov;62(11):3947-57

Sequence and genetic organization of adenovirus type 35 early region 3. Flomenberg PR, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Nov; 62(11):4431-7

Characterization of major recognition sequences for a herpes simplex virus type 1 origin-binding protein. Koff A, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Nov;62(11):4096-103

A single-base change in gene 10 of bacteriophage T7 permits growth on Shigella sonnei. Pierce JC, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Nov;62(11):4369-71

Structural analysis of a hepatitis B virus genome integrated into chromosome 17p of a human hepatocellular carcinoma. Zhou YZ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Nov;62(11):4224-31

The integral membrane protein from a virulent isolate of transmissible gastroenteritis virus: molecular characterization, sequence and expression in Escherichia coli [published erratum appears in Mol Microbiol 1988 Sep;2(5):687] Britton P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Jul; 2(4):497-505

Empirical estimation of protein-induced DNA bending angles: applications to lambda site-specific recombination complexes. Thompson JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9687-705

Development of disease and virus recovery in transgenic mice containing HIV proviral DNA. Leonard JM, et al. **Science** 1988 Dec 23;242(4886):1665-70

Potential gene products of bean golden mosaic virus have higher sequence homologies to those of tomato golden mosaic virus than to those of cassava latent virus. Ikegami M, et al. **Virus Genes** 1988 Mar;1(2):191-203

Homology of the HSV-2 "a-sequence" to cellular sequences. Kohler E, et al. **Virus Genes** 1988 Mar;1(2):175-89

[Structure and functional analysis of genomes of herpesviruses: cytomegalovirus] Tanaka S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Feb;47(2):309-14 **(Jpn)**

[In vitro replication of SV40 and polyoma virus DNA] Murakami Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Sep; 33(11):1766-73 **(Jpn)**

[A new rapid, simple and sensitive method for diagnosis of viral infections] Johansson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 May 17;86(20):1896-8 **(Swe)**

[Ethical problems when introducing a new method of HIV testing] Krook A. **Lakartidningen** 1989 May 17;86(20):1901 **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Entrapment of high-molecular-mass DNA molecules in liposomes for the genetic transformation of animal cells. Szelei J, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Apr 15;259(2):549-53

ANALYSIS

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in anogenital exophytic lesions by in situ hybridization to paraffin sections. Yun K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Sep; 38(9):1131-9

Analysis of human KS biopsies and cloned cell lines for cytomegalovirus, HIV-1, and other selected DNA virus sequences. Jahan N, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Apr;5(2):225-31

EBV-DNA in lymphoid tissue [letter] Chappuis BB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Aug;92(2):255-6

Epstein-Barr virus in the sublabial salivary gland in Sjögren's syndrome. Schuurman HJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Apr;91(4):461-3

Comparison of filter in situ deoxyribonucleic acid hybridization with cytologic, colposcopic, and histopathologic examination for detection of human papillomavirus infection in women with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. McNicol PJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;160(1):265-70

Detection of human papillomavirus deoxyribonucleic acid in exfoliated cervicovaginal cells as a predictor of cervical neoplasia in a high-risk population. Ritter DB, et al.

Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Dec;159(6):1517-25

Expression of HIV in lymph node cells of LAS patients. Immunohistology, in situ hybridization, and identification of target cells. Baroni CD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Dec; 133(3):498-506

Localization of cytomegalovirus DNA in plastic-embedded sections by in situ hybridization. A methodologic study. Cao M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Feb;134(2):457-63

The presence of cytomegalovirus nucleic acids in arterial walls of atherosclerotic and nonatherosclerotic patients. Hendrix MG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 May;134(5):1151-7

Buffered formalin is the superior fixative for the detection of HPV DNA by in situ hybridization analysis. Nuovo GJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Apr;134(4):837-42

Correlation of histology and human papillomavirus DNA detection in condyloma acuminatum and condyloma-like vulvar lesions. Nuovo GJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 Aug;13(8):700-6

Analysis of lymphoepithelioma and lymphoepithelioma-like carcinomas for Epstein-Barr viral genomes by in situ hybridization. Weiss LM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 Aug;13(8):625-31

Isolation and comparative restriction endonuclease DNA fingerprinting of equine herpesvirus-1 from cattle. Crandell RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Nov;49(11):1807-13

Effects of a bovine herpesvirus-1 isolate on reproductive function in heifers: classification as a type-2 (infectious pustular vulvovaginitis) virus by restriction endonuclease analysis of viral DNA. Miller JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Oct;49(10):1653-6

In situ hybridization studies of adenoviral infections of the lung and their relationship to follicular bronchiectasis. Hogg JC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Jun;139(6):1531-5

Size-dependent, chromatographic separation of double-stranded DNA which is not based on gel permeation mode. Hirabayashi J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 May 1;178(2):336-41

A sensitive nonisotopic hybridization assay for HIV-1 DNA. Keller GH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Feb 15;177(1):27-32

Attempts to find retroviral sequences in psoriatic cells. Groth-Tittmann I, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989; 281(3):213-4

Association of papillomavirus with cancers of the head and neck. Brandsma JL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 May;115(5):621-5

State of hepatitis B virus DNA in hepatocytes of patients with noncarcinomatous liver disease. Its special relationship with necroinflammatory activity and the stage of disease. Tozuka S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Jan;113(1):20-5

Genetic and antigenic differences between fowlpox and quailpox viruses. Ghildyal N, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989; 106(1-2):85-92

Detection of HIV-1 DNA in different subsets of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells using the polymerase chain reaction. Rapid communication. Hufert FT, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;106(3-4):341-5

Restriction analysis of PBS 1-related phages. Vieira G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;106(1-2):121-6

Restriction endonuclease analysis of infectious laryngotracheitis viruses: comparison of modified-live vaccine viruses and North Carolina field isolates. Guy JS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Apr-Jun;33(2):316-23

Demonstration of monoclonal EBV genomes in Hodgkin's disease and Ki-1-positive anaplastic large cell lymphoma by combined Southern blot and in situ hybridization. Anagnostopoulos I, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 1;74(2):810-6

HIV viral sequences in seronegative people at risk detected by in situ hybridisation and polymerase chain reaction. Pezzella M, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 18;298(6675):713-6

Detection of human papillomavirus genes in human oral tissue biopsies and cultures by polymerase chain reaction. Maitland NJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 May;59(5):698-703

Detection of HBs antigen, DNA polymerase activity, and hepatitis B virus DNA in tears: relevance to hepatitis B transmission by tears. Gastaud P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 May;73(5):333-6

Properties and partial genetic characterization of Nepean phage and other lytic phages of Brucella species. Rigby CE, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Jul;53(3):319-25

Prognostic significance of the presence of human papillomavirus DNA in patients with invasive carcinoma of the cervix. King LA, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Mar 1; 63(5):897-900

Instability of integrated hepatitis B virus DNA with inverted repeat structure in a transgenic mouse. Hino O, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Feb;37(2):273-8

Karyotypic analysis of two related cervical carcinoma cell lines that contain human papillomavirus type 18 DNA and express divergent differentiation. James GK, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Mar;38(1):53-60

Characterization of integrated human papillomavirus type 11 DNA in primary and metastatic tumors from a renal transplant recipient. Manias DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 1;49(9):2514-9

Increasing incidence of hepatocellular carcinoma possibly associated with non-A, non-B hepatitis in Japan, disclosed by hepatitis B virus DNA analysis of surgically resected cases. Sakamoto M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 15;48(24 Pt 1):7294-7

Interferon treatment of anti-HBe positive and HBV DNA positive chronic hepatitis B. Alberti A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Dec;7 Suppl 3:15-9

Chemiluminescent detection of herpes simplex virus I DNA in blot and in-situ hybridization assays. Bronstein I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Sep;35(9):1856-7

Juvenile and adult laryngeal papillomata: classification by in-situ hybridization for human papillomavirus. Terry RM, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Apr;14(2):135-9

Molecular confirmation of an abortigenic strain of equine herpesvirus 1 (subtype 1) in a pregnant mare study. Martens JG, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1989 Oct;79(4):363-71

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in fine-needle aspirations of metastatic squamous-cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix using the polymerase chain reaction. Shibata D, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1989;5(1):40-3

Human papillomavirus DNA in condylomata acuminata from Japanese males. Sakuma S, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 May;10(1):23-9

Restriction enzyme analysis of faecal adenoviruses in Newcastle upon Tyne. Willcocks MM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Oct;101(2):445-58

Application of cloned fragments of equine herpesvirus type-1 DNA for detection of virus-specific DNA in equine tissues. Morris CM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Sep;20(5):335-40

Molecular approaches to viral diagnosis [editorial] Plowright W. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Sep;20(5):318-9

Human cytomegalovirus DNA in the temporal cortex of a schizophrenic patient. Moises HW, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1988;238(2):110-3

Detection of HSV nucleic acid sequences in the cornea during acute and latent ocular disease. Sabbaga EM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Oct;47(4):545-53

Tumour-associated antigens in primary mouse fibroblasts induced by transformation with bovine papillomavirus type 1. Mäntyjärvi RA, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1988;35(1):25-33

Virus-liver cell interactions in duck hepatitis B virus infection. A study of virus dissemination within the liver. Jilbert AR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Nov;95(5):1375-82

Presence of HBV DNA and HBeAg in serum of an anti-HBs-positive individual [letter] Moriyama K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Oct;97(4):1068-9

Clonal origin of atypical adenomatous hyperplasia of the liver and clonal identity with hepatocellular carcinoma. Tsuda H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Dec;95(6):1664-6

Detection of recombination events in human cells using cloned cytomegalovirus DNA fragments as probes. Hamelin C, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1988 Jul-Aug;5(4):83-6

Escherichia coli mutator mutD5 is defective in the mutHLS pathway of DNA mismatch repair. Schaaper RM. **Genetics** 1988 Feb;121(2):205-12

Paget's disease of the vulva: search for herpes simplex virus antigens and human papillomavirus antigen and DNA. Bornstein J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Nov;31(3):384-8

Human papillomavirus and epithelial ovarian neoplasia. Leake JF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Sep;34(3):268-73

Status of hepatitis B virus DNA in alcoholic liver disease: a study of a large urban population in the United States. Fong TL, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Nov-Dec;8(6):1602-4

Characterization of woodchuck hepatitis virus DNA and RNA in the hepatocellular carcinomas of woodchucks. Fuchs K, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Aug;10(2):215-20

HBsAg carrier infants with serum anti-HBc negativity. Lee SD, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Jan;9(1):102-4

The gold standard serologic marker for hepatitis B virus infectivity. Seeff LB. **Hepatology** 1988 Nov-Dec; 8(6):1711-3

Simultaneous application of in situ DNA hybridization and immunohistochemistry on one tissue section. Van der Loos CM, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 May;21(5):279-84

Human papillomavirus & herpes simplex virus type 2 DNA sequences with chronic cervicitis & invasive cervical cancer. Manjunath N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Nov; 88:381-6

Human papillomavirus 16 DNA in cervical cancers and in lymph nodes of cervical cancer patients: a diagnostic marker for early metastases? Fuchs PG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Jan 15;43(1):41-4

Molecular cloning and characterization of endogenous SV40 DNA from human HBL-100 cells. Saint-Ruf C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Aug 15;44(2):367-72

Molecular characteristics and physical state of human papillomavirus DNA change with progressing malignancy: studies in a patient with epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Yabe Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Jun 15;43(6):1022-8

Correlative study of human papillomavirus DNA, histopathology and morphometry in cervical condyloma and intraepithelial neoplasia. Fu YS, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1988;7(4):297-307

The analysis of carcinomas of the vagina for human papillomavirus DNA. Ostrow RS, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1988;7(4):308-14

Human papillomavirus DNA in adenocarcinoma in situ, microinvasive adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix, and coexisting cervical squamous intraepithelial neoplasia. Tase T, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1989;8(1):8-17

Correlation of the histologic appearance of intraepithelial neoplasia of the cervix with human papillomavirus types. Emphasis on low grade lesions including so-called flat condyloma. Willett GD, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1989; 8(1):18-25

Amphibian and piscine iridoviruses proposal for nomenclature and taxonomy based on molecular and biological properties. Essani K, et al. **Intervirology** 1989; 30(4):187-93

Genome typing of three serotypes of porcine adenovirus. Garwes DJ, et al. **Intervirology** 1989;30(4):234-6

Distribution of homologies among the genomes of several actinophages of Faenia and Saccharopolyspora as determined by DNA hybridization. Schneider J, et al. **Intervirology** 1989;30(4):237-40

CD3-negative lymphoproliferative disease of granular lymphocytes containing Epstein-Barr viral DNA. Kawa-Ha K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jul;84(1):51-5

Molecular epidemiology and restriction site mapping of adenovirus type 3 genome types. Adrian T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jun;27(6):1329-34

Remarkably homogeneous population of adenovirus type 3 and 7 genome types. Arens M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Aug;26(8):1604-8

Detection of BK virus and JC virus in urine and brain tissue by the polymerase chain reaction. Arthur RR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jun;27(6):1174-9

Time-resolved fluorometry for the identification of viral DNA in clinical specimens. Dahlén P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Nov;26(11):2434-6

Detection of group B rotavirus in fecal specimens by dot hybridization with a cloned cDNA probe. Eiden JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Mar;27(3):422-6

New genome types of adenovirus types 1, 3, and 5 isolated from stools of children in Brazil. Gomes SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 May;27(5):1022-6

Enzymatic amplification of human cytomegalovirus sequences by polymerase chain reaction. Hsia K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Aug;27(8):1802-9

Optimization of human papillomavirus genotype detection in cervical scrapes by a modified filter in situ hybridization test. Melchers WJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jan; 27(1):106-10

Dot blot hybridization assay of B19 virus DNA in clinical specimens. Mori J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Mar; 27(3):459-64

Polymerase chain reaction assay for detection of human cytomegalovirus. Olive DM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jun;27(6):1238-42

Detection of human papillomaviruses in exfoliated cervicovaginal cells by in situ DNA hybridization analysis. Pao CC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jan;27(1):168-73

Detection of cytomegalovirus in shell vial cultures by using a DNA probe and early nuclear antigen monoclonal antibody. Scott AA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Sep; 26(9):1895-7

Diagnosis of progressive multifocal leucoencephalopathy by hybridisation techniques. Boerman RH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Feb;42(2):153-61

Interphase cytogenetics using biotin and digoxigenin labelled probes II: Simultaneous differential detection of human and papilloma virus nucleic acids in individual nuclei. Herrington CS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jun;42(6):601-6

Detection of cytomegalovirus antigens and DNA in tissues fixed in formaldehyde. Jiwa NM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jul;42(7):749-54

In vitro amplification of hepatitis B virus sequences from liver tumour DNA and from paraffin wax embedded tissues using the polymerase chain reaction. Lo YM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Aug;42(8):840-6

Detection of parvovirus B19 DNA in fetal tissues by in situ hybridisation and polymerase chain reaction. Salimans MM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 May;42(5):525-30

HIV detection by DNA amplification [letter] Taylor GR. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Nov;41(11):1242-3

Comparison of human papillomavirus type 1 serotyping by monoclonal antibodies with genotyping by in situ hybridization of plantar warts. Jenson AB, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1989 Apr;16(2):54-9

B cell activation and the establishment of Epstein-Barr virus latency. Hurley EA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Dec 1; 168(6):2059-75

Molecular cloning and restriction endonuclease mapping of two strains of canine adenovirus type 2. Spibey N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jan;70 (Pt 1):165-72

Further characterization of a bacteriophage recovered from an avian strain of Chlamydia psittaci. Storey CC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jun;70 (Pt 6):1321-7

Identification of papillomaviral DNA sequences in hairless mouse tumours induced by ultraviolet irradiation. Tilbrook PA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Apr;70 (Pt 4):1005-9

In situ detection of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) nucleic acid in H9 cells using nonradioactive DNA probes and an image cytophotometry system. Donovan RM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Dec;36(12):1573-7

Cytochemical analysis of DNA organization during encapsidation in herpes simplex virus. Puvion-Dutilleul F, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Sep;37(9):1401-8

Enzymatic gene amplification: qualitative and quantitative methods for detecting proviral DNA amplified in vitro. Abbott MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Dec;158(6):1158-69

Reactivation and recombination of multiple cytomegalovirus strains from individual organ donors. Chou SW. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jul;160(1):11-5

Detection of HTLV-1 DNA by polymerase chain reaction in alveolar lymphocytes of patients with tropical spastic paraparesis [letter] Desgranges C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jul;160(1):162-3

Characterization of a sequence of human T cell leukemia virus type I from a patient with chronic progressive myelopathy. Kwok S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Dec;

158(6):1193–7
Mixed human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection in an individual: demonstration of both HIV type 1 and type 2 proviral sequences by using polymerase chain reaction. Rayfield M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Dec;158(6):1170–6
Enzymatic amplification of hepatitis B virus DNA in serum compared with infectivity testing in chimpanzees. Ulrich PP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jul;160(1):37–43
Rapid detection of cutaneous herpes simplex virus infection with the polymerase chain reaction. Cao M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Mar;92(3):391–2
Apparent stability of herpes simplex virus genomes isolated from primary and recurrent infections and dorsal root ganglia in the mouse. Blondeau JM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Dec;27(4):291–6
Early diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection in renal transplant and dialysis patients by DNA–DNA hybridisation assay. Agha SA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Mar; 27(3):252–7
Detection of human cytomegalovirus by slot-blot hybridisation assay employing oligo-primed 32P-labelled probe. Agha SA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Dec;26(4):419–27
Detection of human papillomavirus deoxyribonucleic acid by filter in situ hybridization during pregnancy. Czeglédy J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Aug;28(4):250–4
Clearance of hepatitis B virus DNA and pre-S surface antigens in patients with markers of acute viral replication. Delfini C, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Jul;28(3):169–75
Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in cell scrapes and formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissue of the uterine cervix by filter in situ hybridisation. Demeter T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Dec;26(4):397–409
Recombinant DNA related to hepatitis B and human immunodeficiency viruses in mononuclear cells of patients with AIDS. Hirschman SZ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Oct; 26(2):145–52
HBV–DNA hybridization in hepatocellular carcinoma associated with alcohol in Japan. Horiike N, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Jul;28(3):189–92
Serological typing scheme for BK-like isolates of human polyomavirus. Knowles WA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Jun; 28(2):118–23
Quantitation of hepatitis B viral DNA by solution hybridization: comparison with DNA polymerase and hepatitis B e antigen during antiviral therapy. Kuhns MC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Apr;27(4):274–81
Increased detection rate of human papillomavirus in cervical scrapes by the polymerase chain reaction as compared to modified FISH and southern-blot analysis. Melchers W, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Apr;27(4):329–35
Nucleic acid spot hybridization with nonradioactive labeled probes in screening for human papillomavirus DNA sequences. Melki R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Oct; 26(2):137–43
High frequency of hepatitis B virus DNA in anti-HBe positive sera on longitudinal follow-up of patients with renal transplants and chronic hepatitis B. Norder H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Apr;27(4):322–8
Expression of human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 DNA sequences in cervical carcinoma cell lines. Pater MM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Oct;26(2):185–95
Epidemiology of molluscum contagiosum using genetic analysis of the viral DNA. Scholz J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Feb;27(2):87–90
Papillomavirus and cervical cancer: a clinical and laboratory study. Zhang WH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Oct;26(2):163–74
Changes in DNA copy numbers of bovine papillomavirus type 1 after termination of retinoic acid treatment. Li G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Dec 7;80(19):1567–70
Examination of brains of AIDS cases for human immunodeficiency virus and human cytomegalovirus nucleic acids. Walker DG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 May;52(5):583–90
Detection of human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA in focal epithelial hyperplasia. Garlick JA, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Mar;18(3):172–7
The identification of cells containing JC papovavirus DNA in progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy by combined in situ hybridization and immunocytochemistry. Ironside JW, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Apr;157(4):291–7
Polymerase chain reaction compared with concurrent viral cultures for rapid identification of human immunodeficiency virus infection among high-risk infants and children. Edwards JR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Aug; 115(2):200–3
Human papillomavirus typing of penile condyloma. O'Brien WM, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Apr;141(4):863–5
The terminal regions of adenovirus and minute virus of mice DNAs are preferentially associated with the nuclear matrix in infected cells. Bodnar JW, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Oct; 63(10):4344–53
Replication-defective vectors of reticuloendotheliosis virus transduce exogenous genes into somatic stem cells of the unincubated chicken embryo. Bosselman RA, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jun;63(6):2680–9
A genome-linked copy of the NS-1 polypeptide is located on the outside of infectious parvovirus particles. Cotmore SF, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Sep;63(9):3902–11
An amplified endogenous retroviral sequence on the murine Y chromosome related to murine leukemia viruses and virualike 30S sequences. Hutchison KW, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Sep;63(9):4043–6
Herpesvirus saimiri strains from three DNA subgroups have different oncogenic potentials in New Zealand white rabbits. Medveczky MM, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Sep; 63(9):3601–11
Nucleotide sequence required for resolution of the concatemer junction of vaccinia virus DNA. Merchlinsky M, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Oct;63(10):4354–61
Hepatitis delta virus (HDV) and woodchuck hepatitis virus (WHV) nucleic acids in tissues of HDV-infected chronic WHV carrier woodchucks. Negro F, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Apr;63(4):1612–8
Persistent human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection of monoblastoid cells leads to accumulation of self-integrated viral DNA and to production of defective virions. Pauza CD, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Sep;63(9):3700–7
In situ hybridization: an optimised detection protocol for a biotinylated DNA probe renders it more sensitive than a comparable 35S-labelled probe. Allan GM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Apr–May;24(1–2):181–90
Polymerase chain reaction amplification and in situ hybridization for the detection of human B-lymphotropic virus. Buchbinder A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Sep; 21(1–4):191–7
Detection of cytomegalovirus DNA in short term cultures. Janssen HP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Feb;23(2):205–10
Molecular studies of HHV-6. Josephs SF, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Sep;21(1–4):179–90
Detection of cytomegalovirus DNA using probes labelled with digoxigenin. Kimpton CP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Jun;24(3):335–46
Sensitive detection of nucleic acids and protein of human papillomavirus type 6 in respiratory and genital tract papillomata. Wu TC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Jul; 25(1):31–47
Human papillomavirus type 16 DNA in periungual squamous cell carcinomas. Moy RL, et al. **JAMA** 1989 May 12; 261(18):2669–73
Heterotransplantation of argyrophil small cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix integrating HPV16 DNA into nude mice. Ichimura H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Dec;79(12):1255–8
Clonal T-cell lymphoproliferation containing Epstein–Barr (EB) virus DNA in a patient with chronic active EB virus infection. Ishihara S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Feb; 80(2):99–101
Detection of human papillomavirus type 16 DNA and papillomavirus genus-specific antigens in vulva and cervix from patients with Bowenoid papulosis. Sugase M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Jan;80(1):19–23
Relationship between hepatitis B virus deoxyribonucleic acid, HBeAg/anti-HBe status in serum and HBcAg in liver: its clinical significance in chronic HBsAg carriers. Kiyosawa K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 Aug;27(3):267–71
Comparison of formalin, buffered formalin, and Bouin's fixation on the detection of human papillomavirus deoxyribonucleic acid from genital lesions. Nuovo GJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Nov;59(5):720–4
Detection of human papillomavirus in normal and dysplastic tissue by the polymerase chain reaction. Shibata D, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Oct;59(4):555–9
Human papillomaviruses and the polymerase chain reaction. **Lancet** 1989 May 13;1(8646):1051–2 (13 ref.)
Oncogenic viruses and cervical cancer [letter] Bevan IS, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 22;1(8643):907–8
Retrovirus-like sequences in Graves' disease: implications for human autoimmunity. Ciampolillo A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 20;1(8647):1096–100
Identification of EBV-DNA in tumour cells of AIDS-related lymphomas by in-situ hybridisation [letter] Hamilton-Dutoit SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 11; 1(8637):554–2
Variation in restriction map of MHV-6 genome [letter] Jarrett RF, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 25;1(8635):448–9
Maternal hepatitis B virus DNA in mother-infant transmission [letter] Lee SD, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 1; 1(8640):719
Failure to detect cytomegalovirus-DNA in IgA nephropathy by in-situ hybridisation [letter] Okamura M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 3;1(8649):1265
Detection of a second widespread strain of Epstein–Barr virus. Sixbey JW, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 30;2(8666):761–5
Relation between infection with a subtype of HPV16 and cervical neoplasia. Tidy JA, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 3; 1(8649):1225–7
Papillomavirus DNA in cervical carcinoma specimens from central China [letter] Xiao X, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 15; 2(8616):902
In situ hybridization and immunohistochemical study of human papillomavirus infection in adult laryngeal papillomas. Tsutsumi K, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Jan; 99(1):80–5
Transforming DNA sequences of human hepatocellular carcinomas, their distribution and relationship with hepatitis B virus sequence in human hepatomas. Yang SS, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Dec;2(12 Suppl):102S–113S
Comparative restriction endonuclease analysis of varicella-zoster virus clinical isolates. Takayama M, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1989;178(2):61–7
Diagnostic avail of a biotinylated DNA probe made from the XbaI E fragment of human cytomegalovirus genome. Ripalti A, et al. **Microbiologica** 1989 Jan;12(1):1–6
Differential stability of filamentous phage genomes in Xanthomonas campestris pv citri. Dai H, et al. **Microbios** 1988;56(228–229):157–67
Genetic tagging of tumor cells with retrovirus vectors: clonal analysis of tumor growth and metastasis in vivo. Korczak B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3143–9
Selective detection of human papilloma virus DNAs by specific synthetic DNA probes. Cravador A, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1989 Jun;3(2):143–58
Biotinylated and radioactive DNA probes for detection of varicella-zoster virus genome in infected human cells. Cuthbertson G, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1988 Sep; 2(3):197–207
Localization of Epstein–Barr virus DNA in the epithelial cells of oral hairy leukoplakia by in situ hybridization of tissue sections [letter] De Souza YG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 8;320(23):1559–60
DNA of human papillomavirus type 16 in dysplastic and malignant lesions of the conjunctiva and cornea [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1989 Jul 6;321(10:63] McDonnell JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 1; 320(22):1442–6
Use of the polymerase chain reaction for early detection of the proviral sequences of human immunodeficiency virus in infants born to seropositive mothers. New York City Collaborative Study of Maternal HIV Transmission and Montefiore Medical Center HIV Perinatal Transmission Study Group. Rogers MF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 22;320(25):1649–54
The impact of EBV hybridization in clinical and biological medicine. Morinet F. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1989; 31(2):155–8 (18 ref.)
Monoclonal anti-DNA antibody: preparation and availability. Fukada M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1988; (19):69–72
Human papillomavirus DNA in glandular dysplasia and microglandular hyperplasia: presumed precursors of adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Tase T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;73(6):1005–8
A new and sensitive method of screening for human papillomavirus infection. Tidy JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;74(3 Pt 1):410–4
Induction of human cervical squamous cell carcinoma by sequential transfection with human papillomavirus 16 DNA and viral Harvey ras. DiPaolo JA, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Apr;4(4):395–9
Co-amplification of multiple regions of the HIV-1 genome by the polymerase chain reaction: potential use in multiple diagnosis. Hewlett IK, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Sep; 4(9):1149–51
Amplification of specific DNA sequences in C127 mouse cells transformed by bovine papillomavirus type 4. Smith KT, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Apr;4(4):409–13
Oral lymphomas in HIV-infected patients: association with Epstein–Barr virus DNA. Green TL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Apr;67(4):437–42
Restriction endonuclease analysis of human cytomegalovirus isolated in immunocompromised patients. Vega-Alvarez M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Mar;37(3):195–8
Comparative evaluation of non-radioactive in situ hybridization techniques for pathologic diagnosis of viral infection. Seyda M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Dec; 184(1):18–26
Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in cervical lesions by in-situ DNA hybridization. Yun K, et al. **Pathology** 1989 Jan;21(1):1–4
Detection of HSV-2 DNA-related sequences in cervical carcinoma tissues using nucleic acid hybridization technique. Cui HY, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1988; 3(1):55–8
Analysis of temperature-sensitive mutations in the simian virus 40 gene encoding virion protein 1. Behm M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(24):9421–5
Detection of sequences homologous to human retroviral DNA in multiple sclerosis by gene amplification. Greenberg SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr; 86(8):2878–82
Detection of serum hepatitis B virus DNA in patients with chronic hepatitis using the polymerase chain reaction assay. Kaneko S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan; 86(1):312–6
Detection of human cytomegalovirus DNA in liver biopsies from patients with cytomegalovirus-related liver disease. Dény P, et al. **Res Virol** 1989 Jul–Aug;140(4):361–72
BK virus (BKV) detection in urine specimens of immunocompromised patients: comparison between the DNA-DNA hybridization assay, the immunofluorescence test and the dot enzyme immunoassay. Marrero M, et al. **Res Virol** 1989 Jul–Aug;140(4):293–301
Comparison of a quantitative standardized HBV-DNA assay and a classical spot hybridization test in chronic active hepatitis B patients undergoing antiviral therapy. Zarski JP, et al. **Res Virol** 1989 Jul–Aug;140(4):283–91
Human parvovirus B19: historical and clinical review. Thurn J. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Sep–Oct;10(5):1005–11 (69 ref.)
Experiences with the first field release of genetically engineered viruses. Possee RD, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1988;78:165–86
Prevalence of human papillomavirus type 18 DNA in adenocarcinoma and adenosquamous carcinoma of the uterine cervix occurring in Japan. Tase T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Sep;156(1):47–53
Morphologic changes in the fine needle aspiration cytology

of renal transplants during virus infection as detected by DNA in situ hybridization. Harfmann P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug;21(4):3588–90

Relevance of hepatitis B viral DNA in assessment of potential liver allograft recipients. Levy GA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Apr;21(2):3333–4

Rapid detection of human cytomegalovirus DNA in peripheral blood leukocytes of viremic transplant recipients by the polymerase chain reaction. Jiwa NM, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jul;48(1):72–6

Human papillomavirus (HPV) cervical lesions: results from 300 Italian women studied with DNA hybridization techniques and morphology. Nuzzo F, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Dec 31;74(6):745–9

Mapping of porcine parvovirus DNA and development of a diagnostic DNA probe. Krell PJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 May;17(1):29–43

Genetic variation between New Zealand and Western Samoan isolates of Aujeszky's disease virus. Tisdall DJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Aug;17(4):335–43

Sensitive detection and typing of human papillomavirus DNA in gynecological cell scrapings by slot–blot hybridization. Gerber–Huber SN, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;56(2):119–25

Variable and constant regions in African swine fever virus DNA. Blasco R, et al. **Virology** 1989 Feb;168(2):330–8

Novel virus–like particles containing circular single–stranded DNAs associated with subterranean clover stunt disease. Chu PW, et al. **Virology** 1988 Nov;167(1):38–49

Two newly identified human papillomavirus types (HPV 40 and 57) isolated from mucosal lesions. de Villiers EM, et al. **Virology** 1989 Jul;171(1):248–53

Characterization of novel populations of MVM virions containing covalent DNA–protein complexes. Faust EA, et al. **Virology** 1989 Jan;168(1):128–37

Restricted clonality of visceral sarcomas in avian sarcoma virus–infected chickens. Halpern MS, et al. **Virology** 1989 Mar;169(1):110–4

Organization of adeno–associated virus DNA in latently infected Detroit 6 cells. Kotin RM, et al. **Virology** 1989 Jun;170(2):460–7

A comparison of viruses infecting two different Chlorella–like green algae. Reisser W, et al. **Virology** 1988 Nov;167(1):143–9

Characterization of the genome of a vaccine strain of canine adenovirus type 1. Liu YC, et al. **Virus Genes** 1988 Oct; 2(1):69–81

Heterogeneity of BamHi DNA fragments B and E in several HSV–1 strains and recombinants. Moyal M, et al. **Virus Genes** 1988 Mar;1(2):165–74

Chromatin structure of hormone–responsive Moloney murine leukemia virus proviruses that contain sequences from mouse mammary tumor virus. Thompson T, et al. **Virus Genes** 1988 Oct;2(1):83–98

Arrangement and expression of integrated adenovirus type 12 DNA in the transformed hamster cell line HA12/7: amplification of Ad12 and c–myc DNAs and evidence for hybrid viral–cellular transcripts. Jessberger R, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Jun;13(2):113–28

Characterization of fastidious adenovirus types 40 and 41 by DNA restriction enzyme analysis and by neutralizing monoclonal antibodies. van der Avoort HG, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Feb;12(2):139–57

In vitro amplification techniques for the detection of nucleic acids: new tools for the diagnostic laboratory. Persing DH, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;62(2):159–71 (48 ref.)

Genome type analysis of certain adenovirus serotypes of subgenus D. Adrian T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1989 Mar; 270(4):527–33

Rapid diagnosis of Aujeszky's disease in pigs by improved in situ hybridization using biotinylated probes on paraffin–embedded tissue sections. Belák K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Feb;36(1):10–20

[Relationship between EB virus and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. I. Detection of EBV DNA–related sequences in biopsy specimens of nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Cui HY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;10(4):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[HBV DNA status and its correlation with HBsAg expression in hepatocellular carcinoma] Chen CX. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;68(11):625–8, 44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Detection of viral DNA homologous sequence in bioptic specimens from patients with cervical carcinoma] Han RC. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;68(7):387–90, 28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Distribution of HBV DNA in various organs and tissues of severe hepatitis patients and its significance] Zhou SL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug;68(8):456–9 (Chi)

[Detection of HBF–DNA by spot hybridization using a biotin–labelled probe] Teng XC, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;27(9):557–9, 588 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The relationship between serums HBVDNA and the titers of HBsAg and HBeAg in the HBsAg–positive pregnant women] Lo GX. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep; 22(5):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Investigation on HBV contamination of equipment] Song QL. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 May; 22(3):135–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Detection of human papilloma virus DNA in cervical carcinoma cells in Chinese patients] Gau H. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1988 Aug; 10(4):276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Primary Sjögren's syndrome complicated by gastric lymphoma. Study of Epstein–Barr viral DNA in the tumor (letter)] Mariette X, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989; 140(1):62–4 (Fre)

[Detection of papillomaviruses by in situ hybridization with sulfonated probes] Clavel C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1989; 9(2):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prevalence of HBs antigen carriers and markers of B virus replication in a population of pregnant women, in France] Roudot–Thoraval F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Apr;13(4):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The study of intra–articular infectious agents in reactive arthritis] Cunningham T, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1989 Apr; 46(4):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Detection of human papilloma virus (HPV) DNA in vulvar cancers] Ikenberg H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Nov;48(11):776–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical relevance of nucleic acid detection of human papillomaviruses (HPV) in cells from smears of the cervix uteri] Neumann R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Jan;49(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytomegalovirus diagnosis in immunocompromised patients: detection of early viral protein and viral nucleic acids in shell vial culture] Cathomas G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 21;119(3):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Kinetics of replicative forms of DNA of hepatitis B virus in the liver of patients with chronic hepatitis B] Stenico D, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Apr–Jun;8(2):172–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Occurrences of human papilloma virus DNA in cervical carcinomas] Ichimura H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Sep; 35(10):1133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Three cases of vulvar bowenoid papulosis: the localization of HPV DNA by in situ hybridization] Kioka H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Sep;35(10):1195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Molecular diagnosis and molecular epidemiology of cytomegalovirus infections] Eizuru Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Feb;47(2):340–5 (Jpn)

[DNA diagnosis and epidemiologic analysis of varicella–zoster virus infection] Hondo R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Feb;47(2):331–9 (Jpn)

[Herpes simplex virus infection: application to DNA diagnosis and epidemiological analysis] Sakaoka H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Feb;47(2):324–30 (Jpn)

[DNA diagnosis and epidemiologic analysis of Epstein–Barr virus infections] Takada K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Feb; 47(2):346–9 (Jpn)

[In situ hybridization study on the localization of HPV DNA in the precancerous lesions of uterine cervix] Nagai N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar; 41(3):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Detection of human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 DNA sequences in the screening of the cells related with carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix—application of in situ hybridization for cytologic diagnosis] Nagai N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;40(9):1393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Detection of HPV types 16 and 18 E6/E7 gene mRNA in cervical precancerous lesions by in situ hybridization with biotinylated RNA probes] Nagai N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;40(9):1455–6 (Jpn)

[Detection of HBV DNA by an in situ hybridization method—its distribution in relation to other HBV markers] Michitaka K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun; 85(6):1260–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Detection of papilloma virus infection in the human uterine cervix by dot blot (Vira Pap) method in comparison with Southern blot method] Ishi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jan;37(1):73–8 (Jpn)

[Molecular epidemiology of enteric adenovirus (Ad 40 and Ad 41)] Araki K, et al. **Uirusu** 1988 Jun;38(1):59–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[DNA–recognizing structure helix–turn–helix in replication initiators from polyomavirus large T antigens] Shestopalov BV. **Biofizika** 1989 Jan–Feb;34(1):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structural characteristics of alkylated DNA in phage lambda] Tkachuk LV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1987 Jan–Feb; 49(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Detection of human papillomavirus sequences in uterine cervix lesions in Venezuela] Azócar J, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1988;39(2):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Detection of hepatitis B virus DNA. Its use in the etiological diagnosis of chronic hepatopathies (editorial)] Costa J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 May 13;92(18):696–8 (Spa)

[Unexpected presence of hepatitis B virus DNA in hepatocytes of patients with chronic autoimmune (lupoid) hepatitis] Muñoz Calvo B. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 May 13; 92(18):681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Detection of the DNA of hepatitis B virus in liver biopsies of chronic carriers of HBsAg] Bartolomé Nebreda FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Jun;183(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Studies on the DNA elongation inhibitor and its proliferating cell nuclear antigen–dependent control in simian virus 40 DNA replication in vitro. Lee SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):4877–81

BIOSYNTHESIS

Animal virus DNA replication. Challberg MD, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1989;58:671–717 (352 ref.)

Incorporation and metabolism of 2'–fluoro–5–substituted arabinosyl pyrimidines and their selective inhibition of viral DNA synthesis in herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV–1)–infected and mock–infected Vero cells. Kong XB, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1988 Dec 1;10(4–5):153–66

New BK virus episomal vector for complementary DNA expression in human cells. Grossi MP, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;102(3–4):275–83

Inhibition of HIV–1 proviral DNA synthesis and RNA accumulation by mismatched dsRNA. Montefiori DC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 15; 158(3):943–50

DNA binding properties and replication activity of the T antigen related D2 phosphoprotein. Klausing K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 7;28(5):2238–44

Replication of single–stranded porcine circovirus DNA by DNA polymerases alpha and delta. Gassmann M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 20;951(2–3):280–9

Adenovirus DNA replication in vitro: duplication of single–stranded DNA containing a panhandle structure. Leegwater PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 20; 951(2–3):403–10

Initiation of lambda DNA replication reconstituted with purified lambda and Escherichia coli replication proteins. Zylicz M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 20; 951(2–3):344–50

Expression of rubella virus cDNA encoding the E1 structural protein. de Mazancourt A, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 May; 71(5):681–5

Derepression of a novel class of vaccinia virus genes upon DNA replication. Vos JC, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Nov; 7(11):3487–92

Enzymatic synthesis of duplex DNA by avian myeloblastosis viral reverse transcriptase. Papas TS, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1981;2:1–16

Azapyrimidine analogues: inhibition of viral DNA synthesis and protein synthesis in SV40 infected BSC–1 cells. Johnson–Thompson M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Nov;24(11):1114–20

Translesion synthesis is the main component of SOS repair in bacteriophage lambda DNA. Defais M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):4938–44

Impaired expression of certain prereplicative bacteriophage T4 genes explains impaired T4 DNA synthesis in Escherichia coli rho (nusD) mutants. Stitt BL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul;171(7):3872–80

Highly efficient DNA synthesis by the phage phi 29 DNA polymerase. Symmetrical mode of DNA replication. Blanco L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):8935–40

The bacteriophage T4 DNA replication fork. Only DNA helicase is required for leading strand DNA synthesis by the DNA polymerase holoenzyme. Cha TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12220–5

Human immunodeficiency virus 1 reverse transcriptase. Template binding, processivity, strand displacement synthesis, and template switching. Huber HE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 15;264(8):4669–78

Complete enzymatic synthesis of DNA containing the SV40 origin of replication. Ishimi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19723–33

Trypsin cleavage in the COOH terminus of the bacteriophage T4 gene 41 DNA helicase alters the primase–helicase activities of the T4 replication complex in vitro. Richardson RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 15;264(8):4732–9

The beta subunit modulates bypass and termination at UV lesions during in vitro replication with DNA polymerase III holoenzyme of Escherichia coli. Shavitt O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11275–81

Hepatitis B virus DNA forms in the liver of chronically infected individuals. Relation to replication profile. Pontisso P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 Jul;9(1):29–35

Amplification of rhinovirus specific nucleic acids from clinical samples using the polymerase chain reaction. Gama RE, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Jun;28(2):73–7

Detection of hepatitis B virus in serum using amplification of viral DNA by means of the polymerase chain reaction. Sumazaki R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Apr;27(4):304–8

Regulation of bacteriophage f1 DNA replication. I. New functions for genes II and X. Fulford W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Sep 5;203(1):49–62

Bacteriophage f1 DNA replication genes. II. The roles of gene V protein and gene II protein in complementary strand synthesis. Fulford W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Sep 5;203(1):39–48

Identification of temperature–sensitive mutants of vaccinia virus that are defective in conversion of concatemeric replicative intermediates to the mature linear DNA genome. DeLange AM. **J Virol** 1989 Jun;63(6):2437–44

Temporal aspects of DNA and RNA synthesis during human immunodeficiency virus infection: evidence for differential gene expression. Kim SY, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Sep; 63(9):3708–13

Herpes simplex virus type 1 ICP27 deletion mutants exhibit altered patterns of transcription and are DNA deficient. McCarthy AM, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jan;63(1):18–27

Relationships among genes and gene products of bacteriophage BF23. Nagasu T, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Dec; 62(12):4561–8

Optimal replication of plasmids carrying polyomavirus origin regions requires two high-affinity binding sites for large T antigen. Weichselbraun I, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb; 63(2):961–4

An assessment of optimal conditions for amplification of HIV cDNA using Thermus aquaticus polymerase. Carman WF, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Mar;23(3):277–89

Hyaluronidase enhances cell fusion and synthesis of viral DNA during infection with caprine arthritis encephalitis virus. Pyper JM, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Dec; 5(6):399–406

Viral DNA synthesis in nonpermissive rat F–111 cells and its role in neoplastic transformation by polyomavirus. Hacker DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;9(2):648–58

Fidelity of DNA synthesis in a mammalian in vitro replication system. Hauser J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug; 8(8):3267–71

Fidelity of two retroviral reverse transcriptases during DNA–dependent DNA synthesis in vitro. Roberts JD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;9(2):469–76

Isolation and characterization of a conditional replication mutant of the antibiotic resistance factor R1 affected in the gene of the replication protein repA. Ortega S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 May;217(1):111–7

The role of template superhelicity in the initiation of bacteriophage lambda DNA replication. Alfano C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9611–30

Evidence for a gapped linear duplex DNA intermediate in the replicative cycle of human and simian spumaviruses. Kupiec JJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25; 16(20):9557–65

Regions at the carboxyl end of bacteriophage phi 29 protein p6 required for DNA binding and activity in phi 29 DNA replication. Otero MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4567–77

Anti–OTF–1 antibodies inhibit NFIII stimulation of in vitro adenovirus DNA replication. Pruijn JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11;17(5):1845–63

Replication of wheat dwarf virus DNA in protoplasts and analysis of coat protein mutants in protoplasts and plants. Woolston CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11; 17(15):6029–41

Persistent viral DNA synthesis associated with an avian osteopetrosis–inducing virus. Aurigemma RE, et al. **Virology** 1989 Aug;171(2):626–9

Replication of recombinant phi 29 DNA molecules in Bacillus subtilis protoplasts. Escarmís C, et al. **Virology** 1989 Mar; 169(1):152–60

Expression of human papillomavirus type 16 E7 gene induces DNA synthesis of rat 3Y1 cells. Sato H, et al. **Virology** 1989 Jan;168(1):195–9

Protein–primed replication of bacteriophage PRD1 genome in vitro. Yoo SK, et al. **Virology** 1989 Jun;170(2):442–9

UL5, a protein required for HSV DNA synthesis: genetic analysis, overexpression in Escherichia coli, and generation of polyclonal antibodies. Zhu L, et al. **Virology** 1988 Oct; 166(2):366–78

BLOOD

A method for the rapid screening of human blood samples for the presence of HIV–1 sequences: the probe–shift assay. Kumar R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Jun; 5(3):345–54

Evidence of viral replication in HBsAg positive patients with hepatocellular carcinoma: measurement of serum hepatitis B virus deoxyribonucleic acid (HBV–DNA). Guan R, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Jan;18(1):8–11

Serum hepatitis B viral DNA in acute viral hepatitis B. Fong TL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jun 1;110(11):936–7

Hepatitis B virus DNA in the serum of Sardinian blood donors negative for the hepatitis B surface antigen. Lai ME, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):17–9

Hepatitis B virus DNA in serum from patients with acute or chronic HBV infection. Tassopoulos N, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):646

Serum HBV–DNA (hepatitis B virus DNA) in acute and chronic hepatitis B infection. Feinman SV, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Aug;11(4):286–91

Absence of HBV–DNA in serum of hemophilic carriers of hepatitis B surface antigen with chronic liver disease. Tagariello G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 May–Jun; 73(3):245–7

Serum HBV DNA and intrahepatic hepatitis B core antigen (HBcAg) in chronic hepatitis B virus infection: correlation with infectivity and liver histology. Milani S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Dec;35(6):306–8

HBV DNA and other hepatitis B virus markers in sera from long–term hemodialysis and kidney transplant patients. Theilmann L, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Aug; 35(4):147–50

Rapid and sensitive method for the detection of serum hepatitis B virus DNA using the polymerase chain reaction technique. Kaneko S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep; 27(9):1930–3

Serum markers of hepatitis B virus replication, liver histology and intrahepatic expression of hepatitis B core antigen. Ramalho F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Aug;7(1):14–20

Detection of cytomegalovirus DNA in peripheral blood of patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Shibata D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Dec;158(6):1185–92

Detection of murine cytomegalovirus DNA in circulating leukocytes harvested during acute infection of mice [published erratum appears in J Virol 1989 Sep;63(9):4120] Bale JF Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jun;63(6):2667–73

Prevention of hepatitis B virus carrier state in infants according to maternal serum levels of HBV DNA. Ip HM, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 25;1(8635):406–10

Hepatitis B virus DNA in serum. Applied molecular biology in the evaluation of hepatitis B infection. Krogsgaard K. **Liver** 1988 Oct;8(5):257–80 (163 ref.)

Hepatitis B virus DNA in blood specimens of anti HBc IgM positive patients. Hukkanen V, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(2):133–7

State of hepatitis B virus DNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from persistently infected individuals: correlation with e antigen and viral DNA in the serum as well as with the activity of liver disease. Sugai Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 May;158(1):73–84

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Polymerase chain reaction and viral culture techniques to detect HSV in small volumes of cerebrospinal fluid; an experimental mouse encephalitis study. Boerman RH, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Aug;25(2):189–97

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis and expression of a gene encoding HIV–1 TAT protein. Ferguson BQ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15;160(3):1429–37

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of deoxyribonucleic acid probes in infectious pathology] Bricout F, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Sep 17;17(31):1563–4 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of the ortho–quinone and catechol of the antitumor drug VP–16–213 on the biological activity of single–stranded and double–stranded phi X174 DNA. van Maanen JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 1; 37(19):3579–89

Singlet molecular oxygen causes loss of biological activity in plasmid and bacteriophage DNA and induces single–strand breaks. Di Mascio P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 1;1007(2):151–7

Ethidium bromide–mediated renaturation of denatured closed circular DNAs: mechanistic aspects and fractionation of DNA on a molecular weight basis. Lau PP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 23;1007(1):73–9

Arrest of replication forks by drug–stabilized topoisomerase I–DNA cleavable complexes as a mechanism of cell killing by camptothecin. Hsiang YH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 15;49(18):5077–82

Inactivation of viruses with 1,10–phenanthroline. Lembach KJ, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1989; (56):97–108

Benzo[a]pyrene–DNA adducts inhibit translocation by the gene 4 protein of bacteriophage T7. Brown WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25;264(12):6748–54

Neocarzinostatin–induced DNA base release accompanied by staggered oxidative cleavage of the complementary strand. Povirk LF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25; 263(36):19263–6

Some theoretical aspects of the mechanism of action of benzhydrazone, an inhibitor of glycosylation in herpes simplex virus. Paganetto G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1989 Apr; 12(2):121–7

Mutagenesis by aflatoxin in M13 DNA: base–substitution mechanisms and the origin of strand bias. Sahasrabudhe S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 May;217(1):20–5

Generation of PM2 DNA breaks in the course of reduction of chromium(VI) by glutathione. Kortenkamp A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Feb;216(1):19–26

DNA amplification in genetic toxicology. Pool BL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jul;213(1):61–72

Effect of smoked tobacco tar on the growth, cytolytic action, DNA synthesis, and gene expression of herpes simplex virus. Oh JS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Aug;68(2):189–94

GENETICS

Specificity of polymerase chain amplification reactions for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 DNA sequences. Bell J, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Feb; 5(1):87–95

Plasma cell malignancy in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Association with Epstein–Barr virus. Voelkerding KV, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Aug; 92(2):222–8

Molecular cloning of fragments of the channel catfish virus (Herpesviridae) genome and expression of the encoded mRNA during infection. Bird RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Nov;49(11):1850–5

Cloning and characterization of a genomic probe for malignant catarrhal fever virus. Shih LM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Oct;49(10):1665–8

Controlled partial restriction digestions of DNA by competition with modification methyltransferases. Hanish J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Jun;179(2):357–60

Viral diagnosis using DNA–based probes. Enzymatic amplification of target DNA. Sixbey JW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;549:158–65

Dynamic, structural, and regulatory aspects of lambda site–specific recombination. Landy A. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1989;58:913–49 (202 ref.)

DNA double–chain breaks in recombination of phage lambda and of yeast. Thaler DS, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1988; 22:169–97 (117 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat responds to transformation by the mutant T24 H–ras1 oncogene and it contains multiple AP–1 binding TPA–inducible consensus sequence elements. Spandidos DA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Mar–Apr;9(2):383–6

Transfection of Lactobacillus bulgaricus protoplasts by bacteriophage DNA. Boizet B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Dec;54(12):3014–8

Formation, regeneration, and transfection of Lactobacillus plantarum protoplasts. Cosby WM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Nov;54(11):2599–602

Nick translation of lambda phage DNA with a deoxycytidine analog spin labeled in the 5 position. Strobel OK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Sep;273(2):597–601

Analysis of unselected HSV–1 McKrae/HSV–2 HG 52 recombinants demonstrates preferential recombination between intact genomes and restriction endonuclease fragments containing an origin of replication. Batra SK, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;105(1–2):1–13

Comparison by restriction fragment pattern analysis and molecular characterization of some European isolates of Suid herpesvirus 1: a contribution to strain differentiation of European isolates. Christensen LS. **Arch Virol** 1988; 102(1–2):39–47

Slipped DNA structures within the enhancer region of the Moloney murine leukemia virus. Gama Sosa MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14;156(1):417–23

Homologous recombination between human immunodeficiency viral DNAs in cultured human cells: analysis of the factors influencing recombination. Kalyanaraman S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 30;157(3):1051–60

Transformation of NIH 3T3 cells by herpes simplex type 2 BglII n fragment and sub–fragments is independent from induction of mutation at the HPRT locus. Pilon L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 31;159(3):1249–55

Mutation induced in vitro on a C–8 guanine aminofluorene containing template by a modified T7 DNA polymerase. Sahm J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4;28(7):2836–43

Effects of single–base bulges on intercalator binding to small RNA and DNA hairpins and a ribosomal RNA fragment. White SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 21;28(4):1892–7

Reconstitution of nucleosomes in vitro with a plasmid carrying the long terminal repeat of Moloney murine leukemia virus. Kimura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 12;1007(3):318–24

Mutational analysis of the bacteriophage alpha 3 origin of complementary DNA synthesis: in vivo properties of mutants. Kodaira K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 12;1007(3):359–62

Symmetrical transcription in bacteriophage phi 29 DNA. Barthelemy I, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 May;70(5):605–9

Molecular cioning of complementary DNA from a pneumopathic strain of bovine viral diarrhea virus and its diagnostic application. Brock KV, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Oct;52(4):451–7

The Epstein–Barr virus origin of plasmid replication, oriP, contains both the initiation and termination sites of DNA replication. Gahn TA, et al. **Cell** 1989 Aug 11;58(3):527–35

Gin–mediated recombination of catenated and knotted DNA substrates: implications for the mechanism of interaction between cis–acting sites. Kanaar R, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jul 14;58(1):147–59

Structure of the termini of DNA intermediates in the integration of retroviral DNA: dependence on IN function and terminal DNA sequence. Roth MJ, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jul 14;58(1):47–54

The murine p53 protein blocks replication of SV40 DNA in vitro by inhibiting the initiation functions of SV40 large T antigen. Wang EH, et al. **Cell** 1989 May 5;57(3):379–92

Tumorigenicity, invasiveness and metastatic capability of FR3T3 rat cells before and after transfection with bovine papilloma virus type 1 DNA. Coopman P, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1989 Jan–Feb;7(1):69–84

Using transposon Tn5 insertions to sequence bacteriophage T4 gene 11. Barrett BK, et al. **DNA** 1989 May;8(4):287–95

Bovine papilloma virus encoded E2 protein activates lymphokine genes through DNA elements, distinct from the consensus motif, in the long control region of its own genome. Heike T, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 May;8(5):1411–7

Recombination in hamster cell nuclear extracts between adenovirus type 12 DNA and two hamster preinsertion sequences. Jessberger R, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Mar; 8(3):869–78

A rabbit beta–globin polyadenylation signal directs efficient termination of transcription of polyomavirus DNA. Lanoix J, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Aug;7(8):2515–22

Quantitative keratinocyte assay detects two biological activities of human papillomavirus DNA and identifies viral types associated with cervical carcinoma. Schlegel R, et

al. **EMBO J** 1988 Oct;7(10):3181–7
OR3 operator of bacteriophage lambda in a 23 base-pair DNA fragment: sequence-specific 1H NMR assignments for the non-labile protons and comparison with the isolated 17 base-pair operator. Grütter R, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1988; 16(5):279–86
Instability of extrachromosomal cosmid DNA in SV40-transformed human (ataxia-telangiectasia) cells. Dean SW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Aug;183(2):473–83
Isolation of novel cDNA transformation markers from SV40-transformed human keratinocytes. Morris AE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jun;182(2):461–72
Mutagenesis directed by phosphotriester analogues of oligonucleotides: a way to site-specific mutagenesis in vivo. Petrenko VA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 26;238(1):109–12
Avian nephroblastomas induced by a retrovirus (MAV-2) lacking oncogene. II. Search for common sites of proviral integration in tumour DNA. Pečenka V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1988;34(3):147–69
Avian nephroblastomas induced by a retrovirus (MAV-2) lacking oncogene. III. Presence of defective MAV-2 proviruses in tumour DNA. Pečenka V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1988;34(4):215–32
Methylation-dependent gene expression in phage Mu. Bölker M, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):187–8
DNA methylation, chromatin structure and regulation of Herpes simplex virus tk gene expression. Graessmann A, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):135–7 (7 ref.)
Hemi-methylation dictates strand selection in repair of G/T and A/C mismatches in SV40. Hare JT, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):159–61
Nucleotide sequence analysis of cDNA encoding the coat protein of cucumber mosaic virus: genome organization and molecular features of the protein. Hayakawa T, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 15;71(1):107–14
Efficient synthesis of influenza virus hemagglutinin in mammalian cells with an extrachromosomal Epstein-Barr virus vector. Jalanko A, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 30; 78(2):287–96
Efficient expression of genetically engineered hepatitis B virus surface antigen P31 proteins in yeast. Kuroda S, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 30;78(2):297–308
Cloning full-length cDNA of grapevine chrome mosaic nepovirus. Le Gall O, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 15;73(1):67–75
Helpers for efficient encapsidation of SV40 pseudovirions. Oppenheim A, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 15;77(1):79–86
Antibody-selectable filamentous fd phage vectors: affinity purification of target genes. Parmley SF, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 20;73(2):305–18
Characterization, overproduction and purification of the product of gene 1 of Bacillus subtilis phage phi 29. Prieto I, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 30;77(2):195–204
Induction of multiple replacement mutations by oligonucleotide-directed mutagenesis with extended mismatch primers. Lichtler A, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1987 Nov-Dec;4(6):111–8
Storage of spheroplasts at -70 degrees C for transfection with phi X174 RF DNA. Malling HV, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1987 Mar-Apr;4(2):23–6
A nucleoprotein complex mediates the integration of retroviral DNA. Bowerman B, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Apr; 3(4):469–78
Specific recognition nucleotides and their DNA context determine the affinity of E2 protein for 17 binding sites in the BPV-1 genome. Li R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Apr; 3(4):510–26
The effect of attachment site mutations on strand exchange in bacteriophage lambda site-specific recombination. Bauer CE, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Aug;122(4):727–36
Complexities of HBV DNA integration [letter] Sherman M. **Hepatology** 1989 Mar;9(3):514–5
Two colour DNA in situ hybridization for the detection of two viral genomes using non-radioactive probes. Mullink H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;91(3):195–8
Chromosomal assignment of woodchuck hepatitis virus (WHV) DNA integration sites in a woodchuck hepatocellular carcinoma-derived cell line (WH257GE10). Mizuno Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Apr 15;43(4):652–7
Characterization of southern African isolates of maize streak virus: typing of three isolates by restriction mapping. Clarke BA, et al. **Intervirology** 1989;30(2):86–95
Evolutionary relationship of three southern African maize streak virus isolates. Kirby R, et al. **Intervirology** 1989; 30(2):96–101
Genome structure of adenovirus 12 host range mutants adapted to growth in simian Vero cells. Salewski E, et al. **Intervirology** 1989;30(1):44–51
Gene mapping of an Epstein-Barr virus isolate obtained from a nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Zhang HY, et al. **Intervirology** 1989;30(1):52–60
Extent of the DNA sequence required in integration of staphylococcal bacteriophage L54a. Lee CY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1652–7
Low-frequency infection of F- bacteria by transducing particles of filamentous bacteriophages. Russel M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Nov;170(11):5312–6
Effects of extra 5' non-viral bases on the infectivity of transcripts from a cDNA clone of satellite RNA (strain Y) of cucumber mosaic virus. Masuta C, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Nov;104(5):841–6
Studies on the mechanism of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I large fragment. Effect of template sequence and substrate variation on termination of synthesis. Abbotts J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15;263(29):15094–103
In vitro requirements for N4 RNA polymerase II-specific initiation. Abravaya K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25; 264(21):12695–9
Studies on the role of the phi X174 gene A protein in phi X viral strand synthesis. I. Replication of DNA containing an alteration in position 1 of the 30-nucleotide icosahedral bacteriophage origin. Goetz GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16421–32
Studies on the role of the phi X174 gene A protein in phi X174 viral strand synthesis. III. Replication of DNA containing two viral replication origins. Goetz GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16443–51
Studies on the role of the phi X174 gene A protein in phi X viral strand synthesis. II. Effects of DNA replication of mutations in the 30-nucleotide icosahedral bacteriophage origin. Goetz GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5; 263(31):16433–42
Effect of phi X C protein on leading strand DNA synthesis in the phi X174 replication pathway. Goetz GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16452–60
Supercoiling and integration host factor change the DNA conformation and alter the flow of convergent transcription in phage Mu. Higgins NP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):3035–42
Rotational orientation of upstream curved DNA affects promoter function in Bacillus subtilis. McAllister CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10451–6
A protein factor which reduces the negative supercoiling requirement in the Mu DNA strand transfer reaction is Escherichia coli integration host factor. Surette MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):3028–34
Identification of cellular proteins required for simian virus 40 DNA replication. Wold MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2801–9
The role of sequence-specific DNA-binding proteins in adenovirus DNA replication. Hay RT, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1987;7:51–65
Retrovirus genome replication: priming specificities of plus-strand DNA synthesis. Taylor J, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1987;7:189–95
A cassette vector for the construction of antigen chimaeras of poliovirus. Burke KL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Sep;70 (Pt 9):2475–9
Tandem repeated sequences within the terminal region of the fowlpox virus genome. Campbell JI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jan;70 (Pt 1):145–54
Engineering of an Oryctes baculovirus recombinant: insertion of the polyhedrin gene from the Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Crawford AM. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Apr;70 (Pt 4):1017–24
The role of a repetitive palindromic sequence element in the human cytomegalovirus major immediate early enhancer. Fickenscher H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jan;70 (Pt 1):107–23
Deviations from expected frequencies of CpG dinucleotides in herpesvirus DNAs may be diagnostic of differences in the states of their latent genomes. Honess RW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Apr;70 (Pt 4):837–55
The complete nucleotide sequence of swine vesicular disease virus. Inoue T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Apr;70 (Pt 4):919–34
Immortalization of primary human epithelial cells by cloned cervical carcinoma DNA containing human papillomavirus type 16 E6/E7 open reading frames. Kaur P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 May;70 (Pt 5):1261–6
A novel replicative form DNA of Aleutian disease virus: the covalently closed linear DNA of the parvoviruses. Löchelt M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 May;70 (Pt 5):1105–16
Analysis of the bovine herpesvirus type 1 thymidine kinase (TK) gene from wild-type virus and TK-deficient mutants. Mittal SK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Apr;70 (Pt 4):901–18
Gene UL2 of herpes simplex virus type 1 encodes a uracil-DNA glycosylase. Mullaney J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Feb;70 (Pt 2):449–54
The DNA sequences of the long repeat region and adjoining parts of the long unique region in the genome of herpes simplex virus type 1. Perry LJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Nov;69 (Pt 11):2831–46
Epstein-Barr virus DNA sequences in precursor monocyte-macrophage cell lines established from the bone marrow of children with maturation defects of haematopoiesis. Revoltella RP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 May; 70 (Pt 5):1203–15
A tandem repeat sequence found in a heterogeneous fragment of UL of herpes simplex virus type 1. Saito H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Feb;70 (Pt 2):443–8
Human papillomavirus type 52: a new virus associated with cervical neoplasia. Shimoda K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Nov; 69 (Pt 11):2925–8
Expression in Escherichia coli of seven DNA fragments comprising the complete L1 and L2 open reading frames of human papillomavirus type 6b and localization of the 'common antigen' region. Strike DG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Mar;70 (Pt 3):543–55
A variant of herpes simplex virus type 2 strain HG52 with a 1.5 kb deletion in RL between 0 to 0.02 and 0.81 to 0.83 map units is non-neurovirulent for mice. Taha MY, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Mar;70 (Pt 3):705–16
Presence of human papillomavirus type 18 DNA in vulvar carcinomas and its integration into the cell genome. Venuti A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jun;70 (Pt 6):1587–92
Hepatocellular carcinoma with normal adjacent liver. Hepatitis B virus DNA status. Marcellin P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 Mar;8(2):249–53
Polymorphism of human herpesvirus 6 DNA from five Japanese patients with exanthem subitum [letter] Kikuta H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Sep;160(3):550–1
Nucleotide sequence of Lymantria dispar nuclear polyhedrosis virus polyhedrin gene. Chang MT, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1989 Mar;53(2):241–6
Characterization of a new prokaryotic transcriptional activator and its DNA recognition site. Barthelemy I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jul 20;208(2):225–32
Interactions between the termini of adeno-associated virus DNA. Bohenzky RA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Mar 5; 206(1):91–100
Evidence for multiple vegetative DNA replication origins and alternative replication mechanisms of bovine papillomavirus type 1. Burnett S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Mar 5;206(1):239–44
A kinetic hairpin transfer model for parvoviral DNA replication. Chen KC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jul 20; 208(2):283–96
HeLa nuclear protein recognizing DNA termini and translocating on DNA forming a regular DNA-multimeric protein complex. de Vries E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jul 5;208(1):65–78
Excision of integrated simian virus 40 DNA involving homologous recombination between viral DNA sequences. Dora S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Mar 5;206(1):81–90
Structure and inherent properties of the bacteriophage lambda head shell. VI. DNA-packaging-defective mutants in the major capsid protein. Katsura I. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jan 20;205(2):397–405
Slow replication of palindrome-containing DNA. Lindsey JC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Apr 20;206(4):779–82
Lambda cro repressor complex with OR3 operator DNA. 19F nuclear magnetic resonance observations. Metzler WJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jan 5;205(1):149–64
Variable electrostatic interaction between DNA and coat protein in filamentous bacteriophage assembly. Rowitch DH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Dec 5;204(3):663–74
Characterization of the genome of Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteriophage phi PLS27 with particular reference to the ends of the DNA. Allan BJ, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Apr; 63(4):1587–94
Two families of sequences in the small RNA-encoding region of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) correlate with EBV types A and B. Arrand JR, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb;63(2):983–6
Structural defect linked to nonrandom mutations in the matrix gene of biken strain subacute sclerosing panencephalitis virus defined by cDNA cloning and expression of chimeric genes. Ayata M, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Mar;63(3):1162–73
In vitro transcription of bacteriophage phi 29 DNA: inhibition of early promoters by the viral replication protein p6. Barthelemy I, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jan;63(1):460–2
Transition from initiation to elongation in protein-primed phi 29 DNA replication: salt-dependent stimulation by the viral protein p6. Blanco L, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Nov; 62(11):4167–72
Structure of the Marek's disease virus BamHI-H gene family: genes of putative importance for tumor induction. Bradley G, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jun;63(6):2534–42
Influence of env and long terminal repeat sequences on the tissue tropism of avian leukosis viruses. Brown DW, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Dec;62(12):4828–31
Loss of bovine papillomavirus DNA replication control in growth-arrested transformed cells. Burnett S, et al. **J Virol** 1989 May;63(5):2215–25
Identification and expression of a human cytomegalovirus early glycoprotein. Chang CP, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Aug; 63(8):3330–7
Fine mapping of the immediate-early gene of the Indiana-Funkhauser strain of pseudorabies virus. Cheung AK. **J Virol** 1988 Dec;62(12):4763–6
Preferential binding of simian virus 40 T-antigen dimers to origin region I. Deb SP, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jul;63(7):2901–7
Identical ends are not required for the equal encapsidation of plus- and minus-strand parvovirus LuIII DNA. Diffoot N, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jul;63(7):3180–4
Analysis of mutant Moloney murine leukemia viruses containing linker insertion mutations in the 3' region of pol. Donehower LA. **J Virol** 1988 Nov;62(11):3958–64
Identification, transfer, and characterization of cloned herpes simplex virus invasiveness regions. Goodman JL, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Mar;63(3):1153–61
Helper-independent retrovirus vectors with Rous-associated virus type O long terminal repeats. Greenhouse JJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Dec;62(12):4809–12
Spontaneous rearrangement of integrated simian virus 40 DNA in nine transformed rodent cell lines. Gurney T Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jan;63(1):165–74
Interferon inhibits hepatitis B virus replication in a stable expression system of transfected viral DNA. Hayashi Y, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jul;63(7):2936–40
Features of two hepatitis B virus (HBV) DNA integrations suggest mechanisms of HBV integration. Hino O, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jun;63(6):2638–43
Mouse mammary tumor virus proviruses in T-cell lymphomas lack a negative regulatory element in the long terminal repeat. Hsu CL, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Dec; 62(12):4644–52
The human cytomegalovirus mtrII colinear region in strain

Tanaka is transformation defective. Jahan N, et al. J Virol 1989 Jun;63(6):2866–9
Tumor progression mediated by two cooperating DNA segments of human cytomegalovirus. Jariwalla RJ, et al. J Virol 1989 Jan;63(1):425–8
Characterization of cellular factors that interact with the human T-cell leukemia virus type I p40x-responsive 21-base-pair sequence. Jeang KT, et al. J Virol 1988 Dec; 62(12):4499–509
A repeat sequence, GGGTTA, is shared by DNA of human herpesvirus 6 and Marek's disease virus. Kishi M, et al. J Virol 1988 Dec;62(12):4824–7
Chromatin structure of recombinant Moloney murine leukemia virus proviral DNAs that contain tax-responsive sequences from human T-cell lymphotropic virus type II in the presence and absence of tax. Kitado H, et al. J Virol 1989 Jul;63(7):3072–9
The palindromic LTR-LTR junction of Moloney murine leukemia virus is not an efficient substrate for proviral integration. Lobel LI, et al. J Virol 1989 Jun;63(6):2629–37
Negative regulation of retrovirus expression in embryonal carcinoma cells mediated by an intragenic domain. Loh TP, et al. J Virol 1988 Nov;62(11):4086–95
Cloning and partial DNA sequencing of two new human papillomavirus types associated with condylomas and low-grade cervical neoplasia. Lörincz AT, et al. J Virol 1989 Jun;63(6):2829–34
The immunity (imm) gene of Escherichia coli bacteriophage T4. Lu MJ, et al. J Virol 1989 Aug;63(8):3472–8
Nucleotide sequences at recombinational junctions present in pseudorabies virus variants with an invertible L component. Lu ZQ, et al. J Virol 1989 Jun;63(6):2690–8
Genetic and biochemical characterization of the thymidine kinase gene from herpesvirus of turkeys. Martin SL, et al. J Virol 1989 Jun;63(6):2847–52
Genetic structure and function of an early transcript of visna virus. Mazarin V, et al. J Virol 1988 Dec;62(12):4813–8
Resolution of vaccinia virus DNA concatemer junctions requires late-gene expression. Merchlinsky M, et al. J Virol 1989 Apr;63(4):1595–603
DNA sequences that regulate expression of a vaccinia virus late gene (L65) and interact with a DNA-binding protein from infected cells. Miner JN, et al. J Virol 1989 Jun; 63(6):2726–36
Deletion mutants of herpesvirus saimiri define an open reading frame necessary for transformation. Murthy SC, et al. J Virol 1989 Aug;63(8):3307–14
Identification of the thymidine kinase gene of feline herpesvirus: use of degenerate oligonucleotides in the polymerase chain reaction to isolate herpesvirus gene homologs. Nunberg JH, et al. J Virol 1989 Aug; 63(8):3240–9
Genetic analysis of the filamentous bacteriophage packaging signal and of the proteins that interact with it. Russel M, et al. J Virol 1989 Aug;63(8):3284–95
Molecular analysis of the function of direct repeats and a polypurine tract for plus-strand DNA priming in woodchuck hepatitis virus. Seeger C, et al. J Virol 1989 May;63(5):1907–15
Polyomavirus DNA is damaged in target cells during cytotoxic T-lymphocyte-mediated killing. Sellins KS, et al. J Virol 1989 Feb;63(2):572–8
Detection of multiple, novel reverse transcriptase coding sequences in human nucleic acids: relation to primate retroviruses. Shih A, et al. J Virol 1989 Jan;63(1):64–75
Novel use of polymerase chain reaction to amplify cellular DNA adjacent to an integrated provirus. Silver J, et al. J Virol 1989 May;63(5):1924–8
Herpes simplex virus type 2 mutants with deletions in the intergenic region between ICP4 and ICP22/47: identification of nonessential cis-acting elements in the context of the viral genome. Smith CA, et al. J Virol 1989 May;63(5):2036–47
Induction of anchorage-independent growth of human embryonic fibroblasts with a deletion in the short arm of chromosome 11 by human papillomavirus type 16 DNA. Smits HL, et al. J Virol 1988 Dec;62(12):4538–43
Induction of nephroblastoma by myeloblastosis-associated virus type 1: state of proviral DNAs in tumor cells. Soret J, et al. J Virol 1989 Apr;63(4):1803–7
Growth efficiency of naturally occurring BK virus variants in vivo and in vitro. Sugimoto C, et al. J Virol 1989 Jul; 63(7):3195–9
Role for DNA-protein interaction in activation of the herpes simplex virus glycoprotein D gene. Tedder DG, et al. J Virol 1988 Dec;62(12):4661–72
Short, duplicated sequence indicative of the recombinogenicity of the junction between a unique and an inverted repeat sequence in the S component of the herpes simplex virus type 1 genome. Umene K. J Virol 1989 May;63(5):1877–83
Immortalization of human foreskin keratinocytes by various human papillomavirus DNAs corresponds to their association with cervical carcinoma. Woodworth CD, et al. J Virol 1989 Jan;63(1):159–64
Identification of the coding sequence for herpes simplex virus uracil-DNA glycosylase. Worrad DM, et al. J Virol 1988 Dec;62(12):4774–7
Posttranscriptional regulation of a class of human cytomegalovirus phosphoproteins encoded by an early transcription unit. Wright DA, et al. J Virol 1989 Jul; 63(7):3117–27
Transcriptional regulatory elements in the noncoding region of human papillomavirus type 6. Wu TC, et al. J Virol 1988 Dec;62(12):4722–9
Acquisition of new proviral copies in avian lymphoid cells transformed by reticuloendotheliosis virus. Zhang JY, et al. J Virol 1989 Mar;63(3):1107–15
Differentiation of rinderpest and peste des petits ruminants viruses using specific cDNA clones. Diallo A, et al. J Virol Methods 1989 Feb;23(2):127–36
Mutation preventing formation of hepatitis B e antigen in patients with chronic hepatitis B infection. Carman WF, et al. Lancet 1989 Sep 9;2(8663):588–91
Transmission of hepatitis B from hepatitis-B-seronegative subjects. Thiers V, et al. Lancet 1988 Dec 3;2(8623):1273–6
Preparation of specific ribosomal RNA fragments. Draper DE, et al. Methods Enzymol 1988;164:221–37
Chromatin structure and transcriptional regulation of human papillomavirus type 18 DNA in HeLa cells. Rösl F, et al. Mol Carcinog 1989;2(2):72–80
Complete nucleotide sequence of a mouse VL30 retro-element. Adams SE, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Aug; 8(8):2989–98
Negative transcriptional regulatory element that functions in embryonal carcinoma cells. Ariizumi K, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Sep;9(9):4032–7
Herpes simplex virus induces the replication of foreign DNA. Danovich RM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Aug;8(8):3272–81
Sequence and structural requirements of a herpes simplex viral DNA replication origin. Lockshon D, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Oct;8(10):4018–27
Mapping in vivo topoisomerase I sites on simian virus 40 DNA: asymmetric distribution of sites on replicating molecules. Porter SE, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Feb; 9(2):541–50
Detection of cytomegalovirus by dot-blot DNA hybridization using probes labelled with 32P by nick translation or random hexanucleotide priming. Kimpton CP, et al. Mol Cell Probes 1988 Sep;2(3):181–8
Restriction analysis of lambda EMBL3 background recombinants: occurrence of lambda phages carrying a head to tail oriented left arm DNA sequence. Tröster H, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1989 Jun;217(2–3):533–5
Effects of SOS and MucAB functions on reactivation and mutagenesis of M13 replicative form DNA bearing bulky lesions. Bennett CB, et al. Mutat Res 1988 Nov; 202(1):223–34
Functional replacement of a protein-induced bend in a DNA recombination site. Goodman SD, et al. Nature 1989 Sep 21;341(6239):251–4
Genetic analysis of immortalizing functions of Epstein-Barr virus in human B lymphocytes. Hammerschmidt W, et al. Nature 1989 Aug 3;340(6232):393–7
Phasing of protein-induced DNA bends in a recombination complex. Snyder UK, et al. Nature 1989 Sep 21; 341(6239):255–7
A model for hormone receptor binding to the mouse mammary tumour virus regulatory element based on hydroxyl radical footprinting. Chalepakis G, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10237–47
Two related superfamilies of putative helicases involved in replication, recombination, repair and expression of DNA and RNA genomes. Gorbalenya AE, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4713–30
Helper activity for gene expression, a novel function of the SV40 enhancer. Graessmann M, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6603–12
The effect of specific mutations at and around the gag-pol gene junction of Moloney murine leukaemia virus. Jones DS, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 11;17(15):5933–45
Baculovirus expression vectors with single strand capability. Livingstone C, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Mar 25; 17(6):2366
Characterization of the phage phi 29 protein p5 as a single-stranded DNA binding protein. Function in phi 29 DNA-protein p3 replication. Martín G, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 May 25;17(10):3663–72
Effects of palindromes on in vivo DNA replication and mutagenesis in bacteriophage phi X174 RF DNA. Müller UR, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10733–50
Upstream half of adenovirus type 2 enhancer adopts a curved DNA conformation. Ohyama T, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 May 25;17(10):3845–53
The regions of the herpes simplex virus type 1 immediate early protein Vmw175 required for site specific DNA binding closely correspond to those involved in transcriptional regulation. Paterson T, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11005–25
Mutagenesis induced by site specifically placed 4'-hydroxymethyl-4,5',8-trimethylpsoralen adducts. Piette J, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Nov 11;16(21):9961–77
Nucleotide sequence of the plasmid stimulating portion of Xrep. Riley DE. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Mar 25;17(6):2361
Sequence independent duplex DNA opening reaction catalysed by SV40 large tumor antigen. Scheffner M, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jan 11;17(1):93–106
DNA sequence analysis of the inverted terminal repeats of a non-oncogenic avian adenovirus. Sheppard M, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 May 25;17(10):3995
Structural bases of a long-stretched deletion: completing the lambda plac5 DNA primary structure. Shpakovski GV, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10199–212
Quantification of polymerase chain reaction products by affinity-based hybrid collection. Syvänen AC, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11327–38
Fidelity of human immunodeficiency virus type I reverse transcriptase in copying natural DNA. Weber J, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1379–93
Binding of the herpes simplex virus type 1 UL9 gene product to an origin of viral DNA replication. Weir HM, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1409–25
lambda SK9—a diphasmid for constructing genomic libraries, capable of converting inserts into plasmid and single stranded forms. Zabarovsky ER, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4407
The use of the pTZ19 phagemid for preparing site-directed mutations in long size DNA fragment. Jones DS, et al. Nucleic Acids Symp Ser 1988;(19):37–8
In vitro mutagenesis by incorporation of N4-aminodeoxycytidine 5'-triphosphate. Negishi K, et al. Nucleic Acids Symp Ser 1988;(19):33–6
Expression of proviral DNA of mouse mammary tumour virus and its transcriptional control sequences. Groner B, et al. Oxf Surv Eukaryot Genes 1984;1:87–110 (76 ref.)
Induction of cervical neoplasia in the mouse by herpes simplex virus type 2 DNA. Anthony DD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(12):4520–4
Retroviral integration: structure of the initial covalent product and its precursor, and a role for the viral IN protein. Brown PO, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Apr;86(8):2525–9
Successive steps in the process of immortalization identified by transfer of separate bovine papillomavirus genes into rat fibroblasts. Cerni C, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 May;86(9):3266–70
Characterization of a cDNA clone encoding the visna virus transactivating protein. Davis JL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jan;86(2):414–8
Tumor necrosis factor alpha activates human immunodeficiency virus type 1 through induction of nuclear factor binding to the NF-kappa B sites in the long terminal repeat. Duh EJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Aug;86(15):5974–8
Derivation of an infectious viral RNA by autolytic cleavage of in vitro transcribed viral cDNAs. Dzianott AM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(13):4823–7
Molecular and biological characterization of a replication competent human immunodeficiency type 2 (HIV-2) proviral clone. Franchini G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Apr;86(7):2433–7
Integration of mini-retroviral DNA: a cell-free reaction for biochemical analysis of retroviral integration. Fujiwara T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 May;86(9):3065–9
Human immunodeficiency viral long terminal repeat is functional and can be trans-activated in Escherichia coli. Kashanchi F, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Apr; 86(7):2157–61
Colorimetric detection of specific DNA segments amplified by polymerase chain reactions. Kemp DJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Apr;86(7):2423–7
Molecular cloning of two west African human immunodeficiency virus type 2 isolates that replicate well in macrophages: a Gambian isolate, from a patient with neurologic acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, and a highly divergent Ghanian isolate. Kühnel H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Apr;86(7):2383–7
T5 DNA polymerase: structural—functional relationships to other DNA polymerases. Leavitt MC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(12):4465–9
Sequence recognition protein for the 17-base-pair A + T-rich tract in the replication origin of simian virus 40 DNA. Malkas LH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jan;86(1):70–4
Molecular cloning of feline immunodeficiency virus. Olmsted RA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Apr; 86(7):2448–52
Association of adenovirus DNA transcribed activity with nuclear matrix of host cells. Zhai ZH, et al. Sci China [B] 1989 Feb;32(2):176–85
Enhancement of bacteriophage T4 late transcription by components of the T4 DNA replication apparatus. Herendeen DR, et al. Science 1989 Sep 1;245(4921):952–8
Amplification and molecular cloning of HTLV-I sequences from DNA of multiple sclerosis patients. Reddy EP, et al. Science 1989 Jan 27;243(4890):529–33
Molecular hybridization with DNA probes as a laboratory diagnosis test for influenza viruses: further investigations on the possibilities of the method. Pljusnin AZ, et al. Virologie 1989 Jan–Mar;40(1):39–42
Biological and molecular characterization of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1BR) from the brain of a patient with progressive dementia. Anand R, et al. Virology 1989 Jan;168(1):79–89
Genomic differences between the diabetogenic and nondiabetogenic variants of encephalomyocarditis virus. Bae YS, et al. Virology 1989 May;170(1):282–7
Genome organization of mouse adenovirus type 1 early region 1: a novel transcription map. Ball AO, et al. Virology 1989 Jun;170(2):523–36
The sequence of the reovirus serotype 3 L3 genome segment which encodes the major core protein lambda 1. Bartlett JA, et al. Virology 1988 Nov;167(1):31–7
Characterization of RNA transcripts from herpes simplex virus-1 DNA fragment BamHI-B. Ben-Hur T, et al. Virology 1989 Mar;169(1):1–8

Sequence and symmetry requirements within the internal palindromic sequences of the adeno-associated virus terminal repeat. Bohenzky RA, et al. **Virology** 1988 Oct; 166(2):316–27

Transposon mutagenesis of baculoviruses: analysis of Trichoplusia ni transposon IFP2 insertions within the FP-locus of nuclear polyhedrosis viruses. Cary LC, et al. **Virology** 1989 Sep;172(1):156–69

Nucleotide sequence of the bacteriophage P22 gene 19 to 3 region: identification of a new gene required for lysis. Casjens S, et al. **Virology** 1989 Aug;171(2):588–98

Biologic and molecular genetic characteristics of a unique MCF virus that is highly leukemogenic in ecotropic virus-negative mice. Chattopadhyay SK, et al. **Virology** 1989 Jan;168(1):90–100

Nucleotide sequences involved in the neolysogenic insertion of filamentous phage Cf16-v1 into the Xanthomonas campestris pv. citri chromosome. Dai H, et al. **Virology** 1988 Dec;167(2):613–20

Sequence divergence yet conserved physical characteristics among the E4 proteins of cutaneous human papillomaviruses. Doorbar J, et al. **Virology** 1989 Sep; 172(1):51–62

Identification and characterization of the repetitive DNA element in the genome of insect iridescent virus type 6. Fischer M, et al. **Virology** 1988 Dec;167(2):485–96

DNA nucleotide sequence analysis of the PvuII DNA fragment L of the genome of insect iridescent virus type 6 reveals a complex cluster of multiple tandem, overlapping, and interdigitated repetitive DNA elements. Fischer M, et al. **Virology** 1988 Dec;167(2):497–506

The nucleocapsid gene of infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus, a fish rhabdovirus. Gilmore RD Jr, et al. **Virology** 1988 Dec;167(2):644–8

Molecular characterization of a prominent antigen of the vaccinia virus envelope. Gordon J, et al. **Virology** 1988 Dec;167(2):361–9

Viral transcripts in cells infected with defective interfering particles of equine herpesvirus type 1. Gray WL, et al. **Virology** 1989 Sep;172(1):1–10

DNA sequence and comparative analyses of the equine herpesvirus type 1 immediate early gene. Grundy FJ, et al. **Virology** 1989 Sep;172(1):223–36

Molecular cloning and analysis of the N5 neuraminidase subtype from an avian influenza virus. Harley VR, et al. **Virology** 1989 Mar;169(1):239–43

Packaging and transduction of non-T3 DNA by bacteriophage T3. Hashimoto C, et al. **Virology** 1988 Oct; 166(2):432–9

Organization of tomato bushy stunt virus genome: characterization of the coat protein gene and the 3' terminus. Hillman BI, et al. **Virology** 1989 Mar;169(1):42–50

Replication of duck hepatitis B virus in two differentiated human hepatoma cell lines after transfection with cloned viral DNA. Hirsch R, et al. **Virology** 1988 Nov; 167(1):136–42

Characterization of the early region 3 and fiber genes of Ad7. Hong JS, et al. **Virology** 1988 Dec;167(2):545–53

Expression of a hepatitis B virus transcript containing fused mitochondrial-like domains in human hepatoma cells. Koch I, et al. **Virology** 1989 Jun;170(2):591–4

Grapevine viroid 1B, a new member of the apple scar skin viroid group contains the left terminal region of tomato planta macho viroid. Koltunow AM, et al. **Virology** 1989 Jun;170(2):575–8

Analysis of a large cluster of nonessential genes deleted from a vaccinia virus terminal transposition mutant. Kotwal GJ, et al. **Virology** 1988 Dec;167(2):524–37

Characteristics of the X gene of hepatitis B virus. Lo SJ, et al. **Virology** 1988 Nov;167(1):289–92

Tumorigenic poxviruses: characterization of an early promoter from Shope fibroma virus. Macaulay C, et al. **Virology** 1989 Sep;172(1):237–46

Both episomal and integrated forms of human papillomavirus type 16 are involved in invasive cervical cancers. Matsukura T, et al. **Virology** 1989 Sep;172(1):63–72

Intracellular accumulation of Punta Toro virus glycoproteins expressed from cloned cDNA. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Virology** 1988 Nov;167(1):251–60

Molecular cloning and sequence determination of the fusion protein gene of human parainfluenza virus type 1. Merson JR, et al. **Virology** 1988 Nov;167(1):97–105

Molecular cloning of a feline leukemia provirus integrated adjacent to the c-myc gene in a feline T-cell leukemia cell line and the unique structure of its long terminal repeat. Miura T, et al. **Virology** 1989 Apr;169(2):458–61

The bovine papillomavirus type 1 transcriptional activator E2 protein binds to its DNA recognition sequence as a dimer. Moskaluk CA, et al. **Virology** 1989 Mar;169(1):236–8

The cleavage recognition signal is contained within sequences surrounding an a–a junction in herpes simplex virus DNA. Nasseri M, et al. **Virology** 1988 Nov;167(1):25–30

Intra- and extracellular distribution and immunochemical characterization of hepatitis B virus nucleocapsid proteins produced by a human hepatoma cell line transfected with cloned viral DNA. Ohori H, et al. **Virology** 1989 Jan; 168(1):40–7

Chlorella viruses contain linear nonpermuted double-stranded DNA genomes with covalently closed hairpin ends. Rohozinski J, et al. **Virology** 1989 Feb; 168(2):363–9

Cloning and molecular characterization of the myxoma virus genome. Russell RJ, et al. **Virology** 1989 May;170(1):147–59

Amplification of bovine papillomavirus DNA by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine, ultraviolet irradiation, or infection with herpes simplex virus. Schmitt J, et al. **Virology** 1989 Sep;172(1):73–81

Characterization of the repetitive DNA elements in the genome of fish lymphocystis disease viruses. Schnitzler P, et al. **Virology** 1989 Sep;172(1):32–41

Host range bias of the JC virus mutant enhancer with DNA rearrangement. Shinohara T, et al. **Virology** 1989 May; 170(1):261–3

The glucocorticoid receptor recognizes a specific nucleotide sequence in hepatitis B virus DNA causing increased activity of the HBV enhancer. Tur-Kaspa R, et al. **Virology** 1988 Dec;167(2):630–3

Extension of JC virus host range to monkey cells by insertion of a simian virus 40 enhancer into the JC virus regulatory region. Vacante DA, et al. **Virology** 1989 Jun;170(2):353–61

Sequence of the latency-related gene of herpes simplex virus type 1. Wechsler SL, et al. **Virology** 1989 Jan;168(1):168–72

The sequences of the reovirus serotype 1, 2, and 3 L1 genome segments and analysis of the mode of divergence of the reovirus serotypes. Wiener JR, et al. **Virology** 1989 Mar; 169(1):194–203

Assignment of wound tumor virus nonstructural polypeptides to cognate dsRNA genome segments by in vitro expression of tailored full-length cDNA clones. Xu ZK, et al. **Virology** 1989 Jan;168(1):73–8

Transcriptional activation is not responsible for increased levels of autonomously expressed simian virus 40 T-antigen in herpes simplex virus-infected cells. Blair ED, et al. **Virus Genes** 1989 May;2(3):253–67

Enhancement of herpes simplex virus type 2 (HSV-2) DNA synthesis in infected cells that constitutively express the BglII-N region of the HSV-2 genome. Lee PG, et al. **Virus Genes** 1989 May;2(3):269–81

Mapping and sequence of the gene encoding protein p37, a major structural protein of African swine fever virus. López-Otín C, et al. **Virus Genes** 1988 Jun;1(3):291–303

Infectivity of vesicles prepared from chilo iridescent virus inner membrane: evidence for recombination between associated DNA fragments. Cerutti M, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Apr;12(4):299–313

Molecular cloning and sequencing of the MTV-1 LTR: evidence for a LTR sequence alteration. Crouse CA, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Feb;12(2):123–37

Genomic locus for a 140 kDa structural protein (pp150) of human cytomegalovirus in strains Towne and AD169. Pande H, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Jan;12(1):11–8

Organotropism of latent herpes simplex virus type 1 is correlated to the presence of a 1.5 kb RNA transcript mapped within the BamHI DNA fragment B (0.738 to 0.809 map units). Rösen-Wolff A, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Jan; 12(1):43–51

Sequence analysis and in vitro expression of a cDNA clone of genome segment 5 from bluetongue virus, serotype 1 from South Africa. Wade-Evans AM, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Oct;11(3):227–40

Dual loci of DNA bending in the bovine papillomavirus upstream regulatory region. Wilson VG. **Virus Res** 1989 May;13(1):1–14

Expression of env sequences of the bovine leukemia virus (BLV) in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Brantl S, et al. **Yeast** 1988 Mar;4(1):47–59

The construction, selection, characterization, and application of recombinant herpes viruses. Ackermann M. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [B] 1988 Jun;35(5):379–96 (59 ref.)

[Molecular hybridization methods for the diagnosis of papillomavirus infections] Mincheva A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(5):63–8 (46 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Probe seeks gene: nucleic acid hybridization as a current contribution to virologic diagnosis] Haas L, et al. **DTW** 1989 Feb;96(2):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis B virus: DNA integration and hepatocellular carcinoma] Matsubara K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Mar; 16(3 Pt 2):530–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological significance of HPV sequences integrated into cancer cells] Tsunokawa Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):562–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complementary-addressed elimination of E1a sequence of simian adenovirus oncogene SA7 from circular single-stranded DNA of recombinant phage M13] Sats NV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Sep;14(9):1188–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rpo pathway as a possible recombination mechanism of the interaction between DNA of transducing phages and the Escherichia coli genome] Kholodiĭ Gla, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Oct;24(10):1739–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genomic fingerprinting of microorganisms: its use as a hybridization probe of phage M13 DNA] Ryskov AP, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Jul;24(7):1310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mutagenic action of the DNA fragments of bovine adenovirus type 3 (BAV-3) containing early E1 (oncogene) and E4 regions] Charikova EV. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1989 May-Jun;(3):401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical map of the DNA of bacteriophage tf of Pseudomonas putida] Kulakov LA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Jun;(6):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New data on the type of structural changes in DNA of simian adenovirus SA7 microinjected into mouse zygotes] Kuznetsova ED, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Apr;(4):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circular replicating baculovirus genome] Kok IP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1988 Sep-Oct;22(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Design of a recombinant strain of the vaccinia virus containing an expressible gene for influenza A virus hemagglutinin] Gibadulin RA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 May-Jun;33(3):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the DNA of Corynebacterium diphtheriae phages and the cloning of the gene determining diphtheria toxin synthesis] Kovgan AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Aug;(8):23–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Preparation and length measurements of the total deoxyribonucleic acid content of T2 bacteriophages. 1962 (classical article)] Kleinschmidt AK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Inoculation with BK virus may break immunological tolerance to histone and DNA antigens. Flaegstad T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):8171–5

[Quantitative determination of DNA in the HBV in chronic active HBsAg(+) hepatitis] López Morante A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Nov;183(8):408–11 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of murine alpha-herpesvirus and some properties of its DNA. Blaškovič D, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 Jul;32(4):329–33

Absence of cytomegalovirus, Epstein-Barr virus, and papillomavirus DNA from adenoma and adenocarcinoma of the colon. Boguszaková L, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 Jul;32(4):303–8

A survey of Epstein-Barr virus DNA in lymphoid tissue. Frequent detection in Hodgkin's disease. Staal SP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jan;91(1):1–5

Detection of human papillomavirus in formalin-fixed, invasive squamous carcinomas using the polymerase chain reaction. Kiyabu MT, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 Mar; 13(3):221–4

Preparation of bacteriophage lambda DNA using the TL-100 ultracentrifuge. Buckley MF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Nov 15;175(1):281–3

Filter-supported preparation of lambda phage DNA. Jakobi R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Nov 15;175(1):196–201

Large scale preparation of bacteriophage lambda by tangential flow ultrafiltration for isolation of lambda DNA. Rembhotkar GW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Feb 1; 176(2):373–4

Reactivation of latent herpes simplex virus-1 (HSV) from mouse footpad cells demonstrated by in situ hybridization. Clements GB, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;104(1-2):95–106

High-resolution separation and accurate size determination in pulsed-field gel electrophoresis of DNA. 3. Effect of electrical field shape. Cantor CR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Dec 27;27(26):9216–21

High-resolution separation and accurate size determination in pulsed-field gel electrophoresis of DNA. 2. Effect of pulse time and electric field strength and implications for models of the separation process. Mathew MK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Dec 27;27(26):9210–6

High-resolution separation and accurate size determination in pulsed-field gel electrophoresis of DNA. 4. Influence of DNA topology. Mathew MK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Dec 27;27(26):9222–6

High-resolution separation and accurate size determination in pulsed-field gel electrophoresis of DNA. 1. DNA size standards and the effect of agarose and temperature. Mathew MK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Dec 27; 27(26):9204–10

The acceleration of linear DNA during pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Holzwarth G, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Jun; 28(6):1043–58

B-lymphocytic hairy cells contain no HTLV-II DNA sequences. Lion T, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct;72(4):1428–30

Rapid dot blot quantitation of viral DNA and amplified genes in less than 1,000 human cells. Lion T, et al. **DNA** 1989 Jun;8(5):361–7

Enzymatic amplification of exogenous and endogenous retroviral sequences from DNA of patients with tropical spastic paraparesis. Bangham CR, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 20;7(13):4179–84

Small-scale purification of bacteriophage lambda DNA by an airfuge centrifugation step in cesium chloride gradients. Mirande M, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1988 Jul-Aug;5(4):80–2

Primer-mediated enzymatic amplification of cytomegalovirus (CMV) DNA. Application to the early diagnosis of CMV infection in marrow transplant recipients. Cassol SA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr;83(4):1109–15

Detection of Epstein-Barr virus DNA by polymerase chain reaction in blood and tissue biopsies from patients with Sjogren's syndrome. Saito I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Jun 1;169(6):2191–8

A herpes simplex virus type 2 variant in which a deletion across the L-S junction is replaced by single or multiple

reiterations of extraneous DNA. Harland J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Aug;70 (Pt 8):2121-37

Expression of viral and virus-like elements in DNA repair-deficient/immunodeficient "wasted" mice. Gavinski S, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 15;142(6):1861-6

Detection of EBV and HPV DNA sequences in oral "hairy" leukoplakia by in situ hybridization. Eversole LR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Nov;26(3):271-7

Status of hepatitis B virus DNA in hepatocellular carcinoma: a study based on paired tumor and nontumor liver tissues. Lai MY, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Jul;25(3):249-58

Detection of herpes simplex virus type 1 in herpetic ocular diseases by DNA-DNA hybridization using a biotinylated DNA probe. Nago R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Jul; 25(3):259-70

Presence of catenated human papillomavirus type 16 episomes in a cervical carcinoma cell line. Choo KB, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb;63(2):782-9

Structure, distribution, and expression of an ancient murine endogenous retroviruslike DNA family. Obata MM, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Nov;62(11):4381-6

Filter in situ hybridisation: an evaluation of the FISH technique for HPV detection in cervical swabs. Hørding U, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Apr-May;24(1-2):123-30

Rapid detection of human parvovirus B19 DNA by dot-hybridization and the polymerase chain reaction. Salimans MM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Jan;23(1):19-28

Will the real hepatitis C stand up? **Lancet** 1989 Aug 5; 2(8658):307-8 (8 ref.)

Duration of human immunodeficiency virus infection before detection of antibody. Horsburgh CR Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 16;2(8664):637-40

Latent hepatitis B virus infection with full-length viral genome in a patient serologically immune to hepatitis B virus infection. Blum HE, et al. **Liver** 1988 Oct;8(5):307-16

Affinity isolation of replicating simian virus 40 chromosomes. Herman TM. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;170:41-52

DNA nucleotide sequence analysis of the immediate-early gene of pseudorabies virus. Cheung AK. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4637-46

Rapid minipreparations of bacteriophage lambda DNA. Dumanski JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 26; 16(18):9044

Nucleotide sequence of genomic segment 2 of the human rotavirus Wa. Ernst H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4382

A systematic study of field inversion gel electrophoresis. Heller C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11; 17(15):5989-6003

Rapid minipreparation of lambda DNA. Kim DY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6416

Isolating DNA segments from cloned libraries without screening by affinity selection of PCR products. Lew AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5859-60

Detection and cloning of new HTLV-related endogenous sequences in man. Perl A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12;17(17):6841-54

Excess information at bacteriophage T7 genomic promoters detected by a random cloning technique. Schneider TD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25;17(2):659-74

A rapid and efficient 'miniprep' for isolation of plasmid DNA. Serghini MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11; 17(9):3604

Rapid isolation of lambda phage DNA in micro- and macro-variants. Zabarovsky ER, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10925

Strategies for in situ hybridization. Gowans EJ. **Ric Clin Lab** 1988 Apr-Sep;18(2-3):171-6 (25 ref.)

Absence of BK virus sequences in transformed hamster cells transfected by human tumor DNA. Brunner M, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Apr;12(4):315-30

Association of mitochondria DNA with viral DNA in purified preparations of poxviruses. Obom KM, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Sep;11(2):165-74

Epstein-Barr virus DNA in nasopharyngeal biopsies. Zhang HY, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Jan;12(1):53-9

Viral DNA from cells infected with porcine circovirus. Tischer I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Nov;270(1-2):280-7

[Detection of viral nucleic acid sequences in paraffin and cryostat sections of clinical study samples using in situ hybridization] Neumann R, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1989;37:109-12 **(Ger)**

[In situ hybridization in detecting virus infections in biopsies following orthotopic liver transplantation] Wittekind C, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1989;37:113-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical, histological and molecular biological study of condyloma acuminatum of Japanese male patients] Kim HY, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 98(5):547-59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coprecipitation of proteins and DNA-protein complexes with magnesium sarcolysate: research on an association of topoisomerase I and RNA polymerase with DNA] Vasetskii ES, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1989 Jan-Feb;(1):148-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rapid isolation of phage lambda DNA] Zabarovskiĭ ER, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov-Dec;22(6):1451-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Increased frequency of detection of human papillomavirus deoxyribonucleic acid in exfoliated cervical cells during pregnancy. Rando RF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul;161(1):50-5

The DNA-binding properties of immediate-early and early proteins of murine cytomegalovirus. Walker DG, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;102(3-4):233-43

Detection of enhancer binding proteins recognizing the human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat by in situ gel retardation. Brini AT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 14;160(1):268-75

Relationship between methylation status and expression of an Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) capsid antigen gene. Fronko GE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 28; 159(1):263-70

The two core sequences of the adenovirus E1A inducible E4 promoter are required for the formation of a specific DNA-protein complex. Gilardi P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 15;163(2):1143-9

Interactions of factors bound at two different sites in the 5'-upstream region of the adenovirus 12 E1A gene. Nakanishi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 15;158(3):685-9

Magnesium monoperoxophtalate: an efficient single oxygen atom donor in DNA cleavage catalyzed by metalloporphyrin. Pratviel G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15;160(3):1212-8

Footprint of the sigma protein. Ramesh U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 14;160(1):121-5

Kinetic modeling of the recA protein promoted renaturation of complementary DNA strands. Bryant FR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 7;28(3):1062-9

Synthesis of an N-methyl-N-nitrosourea linked to a methidium chloride analogue and its reactions with 32P-end-labeled DNA. Konakahara T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Nov 15;27(23):8606-13

T7 RNA polymerase interacts with its promoter from one side of the DNA helix. Muller DK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 18;28(8):3306-13

Chemical and biological studies of the major DNA adduct of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II), cis-[Pt(NH3)2(d(GpG)], built into a specific site in a viral genome. Naser LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 14; 27(12):4357-67

Fluorescence measurement of the kinetics of DNA injection by bacteriophage lambda into liposomes. Novick SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Oct 4;27(20):7919-24

Topological complexes between DNA and topoisomerase II and effects of polyamines. Pommier Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 7;28(3):995-1002

Partial purification and characterization of a cellular protein that binds to the SV40 core origin of DNA replication. Alliger P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 20; 951(2-3):396-402

Chromatin structure and levels of expression and DNA methylation in the E3 region of chromosomally integrated adenovirus type 12 DNA. Bartnik E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 1;1007(2):228-32

Protein-DNA interactions at the simian virus 40 origin of replication. Baur CP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 20;951(2-3):388-95

Involvement of ion channels in the transport of phage DNA through the cytoplasmic membrane of E. coli. Letellier L, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Jan;71(1):167-74 (50 ref.)

The internal dynamics of gene 32 protein-DNA complexes studied by quasi-elastic light scattering. Kuil ME, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1988 Dec;32(2-3):211-27

Efficient Mu transposition requires interaction of transposase with a DNA sequence at the Mu operator: implications for regulation. Mizuuchi M, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jul 28; 58(2):399-408

Promoter inactivation or inhibition by sequence-specific methylation and mechanisms of reactivation. Doerfler W, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1989 Aug-Oct;15(1-2):21-7 (23 ref.)

Methylation in eucaryotes influences the repair of G/T and A/C DNA basepair mismatches. Hare JT, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1989 Aug-Oct;15(1-2):29-40

Avoidance of DNA methylation. A virus-encoded methylase inhibitor and evidence for counterselection of methylase recognition sites in viral genomes. Krüger DH, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1989 Aug-Oct;15(1-2):87-95 (38 ref.)

Transcription of methylated viral DNA by eukaryotic RNA polymerase II. Willis DB, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1989 Aug-Oct; 15(1-2):97-111

Correlation of DNA content, p53, T antigen, and V antigen in simian virus 40-infected human diploid cells. Laffin J, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Mar;10(2):205-13

Sequential order of target-recognizing domains in multispecific DNA-methyltransferases. Wilke K, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Aug;7(8):2601-9

The terminal protein of minute virus of mice is an 83 kilodalton polypeptide linked to specific forms of double-stranded and single-stranded viral DNA. Gunther M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 19;242(1):22-6

Oligonucleotide duplexes containing CC(A/T)GG stimulate cleavage of refractory DNA by restriction endonuclease EcoRII. Pein CD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 13; 245(1-2):141-4

The binding of in vitro synthesized adenovirus DNA binding protein to single-stranded DNA is stimulated by zinc ions. Vos HL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Nov 7;239(2):251-4

Promoter inhibition by DNA methylation: a reversible signal. Doerfler W, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):129-33 (18 ref.)

Use of bacterial virus T7 as a tool for the study of DNA methylation. Krüger DH, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25; 74(1):85-7

Processing of the bacteriophage P1 packaging site (pac) is regulated by adenine methylation. Sternberg N, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):203

The ability of the restriction endonuclease EcoRI to digest hemi-methylated versus fully cytosine-methylated DNA of the herpes tk promoter region. Tasseron-de Jong JG, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):147-9

Cleavage of "single-stranded" viral DNAs by certain restriction endonucleases. Wells RD, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1981;1:101-11

Increased formation of unintegrated viral DNA in skin fibroblasts from patients with familial polyposis coli shortly after infection with Kirsten murine sarcoma virus. Miyaki M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Nov 15;42(5):739-43

Tissue-specific DNA binding of nuclear proteins that bind to the adenovirus inverted terminal repeat. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Jun;105(6):927-32

Common sites for recombination and cleavage mediated by bacteriophage T4 DNA topoisomerase in vitro. Chiba M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):12785-90

Mammalian topoisomerase II activity is modulated by the DNA minor groove binder distamycin in simian virus 40 DNA. Fesen M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5; 264(19):11354-9

Renaturation of DNA by a Saccharomyces cerevisiae protein that catalyzes homologous pairing and strand exchange. Heyer WD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15; 263(29):15189-95

Sequence-specific binding of arc repressor to DNA. Effects of operator mutations and modifications. Vershon AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3267-73

Identification of cellular proteins required for simian virus 40 DNA replication. Wold MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2801-9

Retention and expression of the left end subfragment of the herpes simplex virus type 2 BglII N DNA fragment do not correlate with tumorigenic conversion of NIH 3T3 cells. Kessous-Elbaz A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Aug;70 (Pt 8):2171-7

Detection of herpes simplex virus DNA in cutaneous lesions of erythema multiforme. Brice SL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jul;93(1):183-7

Polymerase chain reaction for fast, nonradioactive detection of high- and low-risk papillomavirus types in routine cervical specimens and in biopsies. Dallas PB, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Feb;27(2):105-11

Identification of nuclear proteins that specifically interact with adeno-associated virus type 2 inverted terminal repeat hairpin DNA. Ashktorab H, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jul; 63(7):3034-9

Characterization of DNA sequence-common and sequence-specific proteins binding to cis-acting sites for cleavage of the terminal a sequence of the herpes simplex virus 1 genome. Chou J, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Mar; 63(3):1059-68

Inactivation by sequence-specific methylations of adenovirus promoters in a cell-free transcription system. Dobrzanski P, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Nov;62(11):3941-6

Multiple protein-binding sites in an intracisternal A particle long terminal repeat. Falzon M, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Nov; 62(11):4070-7

Numerous nuclear proteins bind the long control region of human papillomavirus type 16: a subset of 6 of 23 DNase I-protected segments coincides with the location of the cell-type-specific enhancer. Gloss B, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Mar;63(3):1142-52

A subset of herpes simplex virus replication genes induces DNA amplification within the host cell genome. Heilbronn R, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Sep;63(9):3683-92

Interaction of the lymphocyte-derived Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen EBNA-1 with its DNA-binding sites. Jones CH, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jan;63(1):101-10

Characterization of the DNA-binding properties of herpes simplex virus regulatory protein ICP4. Kattar-Cooley P, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb;63(2):696-704

Functional characterization of a complex protein-DNA-binding domain located within the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat leader region. Malim MH, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Aug;63(8):3213-9

Both excision and replication of cloned autonomous parvovirus DNA require the NS1 (rep) protein. Rhode SL 3d. **J Virol** 1989 Oct;63(10):4249-56

Methylation of the promoter for an immediate-early frog virus 3 gene does not inhibit transcription. Thompson JP, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Dec;62(12):4680-5

DNA probes bind non-specifically to eosinophils during in situ hybridization: carbol chromotrope blocks binding to eosinophils but does not inhibit hybridization to specific nucleotide sequences. Patterson S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Feb;23(2):105-9

Identification of protein-binding sites in the hepatitis B virus enhancer and core promoter domains. Karpen S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5159-65

High-resolution footprints of the DNA-binding domain of Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 1. Kimball AS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2738-42

Binding of nuclear factor EF-C to a functional domain of the hepatitis B virus enhancer region. Ostapchuk P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;9(7):2787-97

Human progesterone receptor binding to mouse mammary tumor virus deoxyribonucleic acid: dependence on hormone and nonreceptor nuclear factor(s). Edwards DP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;3(2):381–91

The Escherichia coli protein, Fis: specific binding to the ends of phage Mu DNA and modulation of phage growth. Bétermier M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Apr;3(4):459–68

Topoisomerase II–mediated DNA cleavage by amonafide and its structural analogs. Hsiang YH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;36(3):371–6

Interaction of distinct domains in Mu transposase with Mu DNA ends and an internal transpositional enhancer. Leung PC, et al. **Nature** 1989 Apr 20;338(6217):656–8

Structure of a phage 434 Cro/DNA complex. Wolberger C, et al. **Nature** 1988 Oct 27;335(6193):789–95

Topoisomerase I interaction with SV40 DNA in the presence and absence of camptothecin. Jaxel C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11157–70

The interaction of E. coli integration host factor and lambda cos DNA: multiple complex formation and protein–induced bending. Kosturko LD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):317–34

A site–specific single strand endonuclease activity induced by NYs–1 virus infection of a Chlorella–like green alga. Xia YN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25; 16(20):9477–87

Related sites in human and herpesvirus DNA recognized by methylated DNA–binding protein from human placenta. Zhang XY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25; 17(4):1459–74

Cellular proteins specifically bind single– and double–stranded DNA and RNA from the initiation site of a transcript that crosses the origin of DNA replication of herpes simplex virus 1. Roller RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6518–22

Photochemical crosslinking of bacteriophage T4 single–stranded DNA–binding protein (gp32) to oligo–p(dT)8: identification of phenylalanine–183 as the site of crosslinking. Shamoo Y, et al. **Proteins** 1988;4(1):1–6

Methylation at the CpG doublet in equine adenovirus genome. Harasawa R, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Jan; 46(1):129–30

DNA looping generated by DNA bending protein IHF and the two domains of lambda integrase. Moitoso de Vargas L, et al. **Science** 1989 Jun 23;244(4911):1457–61

Primate cytomegalovirus assembly: evidence that DNA packaging occurs subsequent to B capsid assembly. Lee JY, et al. **Virology** 1988 Nov;167(1):87–96

DNA looping induced by bacteriophage lambda O protein: implications for formation of higher order structures at the lambda origin of replication. Schnos M, et al. **Virology** 1989 Feb;168(2):370–7

[DNA polymerase I, Klenow fragment of Escherichia coli: hydrolysis and pyrophosphorolysis of DNA containing phosphothioate groups] Rozovskaia TA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar–Apr;23(2):449–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[T4–DNA ligase: substrate properties of synthetic DNA–duplexes with structural anomalies] Tsytovich AV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun;22(3):690–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Combined herpes simplex virus type 2 and human papillomavirus type 16 or 18 deoxyribonucleic acid leads to oncogenic transformation. Iwasaka T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;159(5):1251–5

Defective response to interferons in cells transfected with the hepatitis B virus genome. Onji M, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Jan;9(1):92–6

Frequent integration of hepatitis B virus DNA in noncancerous liver tissue from hepatocellular carcinoma patients. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Sep;26(1):7–14

A viral–cellular junction fragment from a human papillomavirus type 16–positive tumor is competent in transformation of NIH 3T3 cells. Le JY, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Nov;62(11):4420–6

Transactivating potential of the 3' open reading frame of murine mammary tumor virus. van Klaveren P, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Nov;62(11):4410–3

Packaging of transducing DNA by bacteriophage P1. Hanks MC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov;214(3):523–32

Glucocorticoid–dependent oncogenic transformation by type 16 but not type 11 human papilloma virus DNA. Pater MM, et al. **Nature** 1988 Oct 27;335(6193):832–5

Differential effects of human papillomavirus type 6, 16, and 18 DNAs on immortalization and transformation of human cervical epithelial cells. Pecoraro G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(2):563–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Rolling–circle replication of UV–irradiated duplex DNA in the phi X174 replicative–form——single–strand replication system in vitro. Shavitt O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun; 171(6):3530–8

Replication of simian virus 40 DNA after UV irradiation: evidence of growing fork blockage and single–stranded gaps in daughter strands. Mezzina M, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Nov;62(11):4249–58

Bacteriophage T4 DNA polymerase determines the amount and specificity of ultraviolet mutagenesis. Drake JW. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov;214(3):547–52

Lethal modifications of DNA via the transmutation of 32P and 33P incorporated in the genome of the S13 bacteriophage. Cols P, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1988; 27(4):261–75

[Lethal and mutagenic effect of incorporated 6–3H–pyrimidines on extracellular phage lambda] Konevega LV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Jan–Feb; 29(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural localization of viral DNA in thin sections of herpes simplex virus type 1 infected cells by in situ hybridization. Puvion–Dutilleul F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;49(1):99–109

Characterization of the binding specificity of two anticruciform DNA monoclonal antibodies. Frappier L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):334–41

During latency, herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA is associated with nucleosomes in a chromatin structure. Deshmane SL, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb;63(2):943–7

Application of nucleases to visualizing chromatin organization at replication forks. Cusick ME, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;170:290–316

Upstream half of adenovirus type 2 enhancer adopts a curved DNA conformation. Ohyama T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25;17(10):3845–53

Linear adenovirus DNA is organized into supercoiled domains in virus particles. Wong ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3535–50

Filamentous phage morphogenetic signal sequence and orientation of DNA in the virion and gene–V protein complex. Bauer M, et al. **Virology** 1988 Nov;167(1):166–75

Bacteriophages of Bordetella sp.: features of lysogeny and conversion. Holzmayer TA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Aug; 269(2):147–55

[The Z–form of bacteriophage lambda DNA, modified in situ] Ulanov BP, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Feb;(2):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

DNA hybridization assay for congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Buffone GJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Oct; 26(10):2184–6

Human papillomavirus detection in urine samples from male patients by the polymerase chain reaction. Melchers WJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Aug;27(8):1711–4

Detection of cytomegalovirus in urine from newborns by using polymerase chain reaction DNA amplification. Demmler GJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Dec;158(6):1177–84

DNA VIRUSES

ANALYSIS

Detection of a human papilloma virus type 5 DNA in a renal allograft patient from Scotland. Rüdlinger R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;177(5):280–6

Hepatitis B–DNA replication and histological patterns in liver biopsy specimens of chronic HBsAg positive patients with and without hepatitis delta virus superinfection. Villari D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jul;42(7):689–93

DRUG EFFECTS

Antiviral activities of 2'–deoxyribofuranosyl and arabinofuranosyl analogs of sangivamycin against retro– and DNA viruses. Smee DF, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1988 Dec 11;10(6):263–77

Broad–spectrum antiviral activity of the acyclic guanosine phosphonate (R,S)–HPMPG. Terry BJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1988 Dec 1;10(4–5):235–51

[The antiviral effect of an extract from the leaves of Cotini coggygriae] Tonew E. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Sep; 42(5):731–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationships between structure and activity of anthracycline antibiotics of the rhodomycin group: inhibition kinetics of DNA and RNA viruses of the double– and single–strand types] Körting HJ, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 May;43(5):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Analysis of human KS biopsies and cloned cell lines for cytomegalovirus, HIV–1, and other selected DNA virus sequences. Jahan N, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Apr;5(2):225–31

Replication of single–stranded porcine circovirus DNA by DNA polymerases alpha and delta. Gassmann M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 20;951(2–3):280–9

Micropia: a retrotransposon of Drosophila combining structural features of DNA viruses, retroviruses and non–viral transposable elements. Lankenau DH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Nov 20;204(2):233–46

Viral DNA from cells infected with porcine circovirus. Tischer I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Nov;270(1–2):280–7

[Viral oncogenesis of brain tumors] Nagashima K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1989 May;64(3):227–31 **(Jpn)**

[Trans–acting transcription factor] Onodera K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Dec;33(15):2549–58 (96 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mutual exclusion occurs in a Chlorella–like green alga inoculated with two viruses. Chase TE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jul;70 (Pt 7):1829–36

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of baculoviruses on the immune response to heterologous antigen] Gural' AL, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1988 Mar–Apr;50(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of a new virus from cockatoos with psittacine beak and feather disease. Ritchie BW, et al. **Virology** 1989 Jul;171(1):83–8

Fish viruses: isolation of an icosahedral cytoplasmic deoxyribovirus from sheatfish (Silurus glanis). Ahne W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Jul;36(5):333–6

METABOLISM

Synthesis of frog virus 3 proteins occurs on intermediate filament–bound polyribosomes. Murti K, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;65(3):205–14

PATHOGENICITY

[Effect of temperature on the infectivity of the iridovirus and densonucleosis virus of blood–sucking mosquitoes] Buchatskiĭ LP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 33(5):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DNAASE see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASES**

DNASE see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASES**

DNASE I see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE I**

DNASE, SITE–SPECIFIC, TYPE I see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASES, TYPE I, SITE–SPECIFIC**

DNASE, SITE–SPECIFIC, TYPE II see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASES, TYPE II, SITE–SPECIFIC**

DNCB see **DINITROCHLOROBENZENE**

DOBUTAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Observations on the intracoronary administration of milrinone and dobutamine to patients with congestive heart failure. Colucci WS. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 3; 63(2):17A–22A

A study of the clinical usefulness of dobutamine administered orally. Noda Y, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Aug; 16(3):302–9

[Successful use of amrinone in combination with dobutamine in the treatment of severe heart failure] Vojtíšková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Mar 31;128(14):438–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

Standardized concentrations for dobutamine hydrochloride admixtures [letter] Oh T, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Feb;46(2):262

BLOOD

Radioenzymatic assay for simultaneous estimation of dobutamine and endogenous catecholamines. Padbury F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Nov;34(11):2380

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Dobutamine stress test. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 10;2(8624):1347–8 (19 ref.)

[Limitations of the feasibility of right catheterization in the evaluation for cardiac transplantation] Dreyfus G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jun;82(6):903–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Usefulness of dobutamine in producing myocardial ischemia. Comparison with ergometry] Coma I, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Jun–Jul;42(6):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Mechanism of action of adrenergic and cholinergic stimuli on cardiac prostaglandin synthesis. Malik KU, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:327–30

The effect of dobutamine on myocardial performance and high–energy phosphate metabolism at different stages of heart failure in cardiomyopathic hamsters: a 31P MRS study. Buser PT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jul;118(1):86–91

Cardiovascular effects of dobutamine during exercise in dogs. Haidet GC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):H954–60

No significant increase in O2 consumption of KCl–arrested dog heart with filling and dobutamine. Nozawa T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):H807–12

Hemodynamic effects of dobutamine in patients following mitral valve replacement. Schwenzer KJ, et al.

Anesth Analg 1989 Apr;68(4):467–72
Effects of dobutamine and acetylcholine on perfused hearts isolated from streptozocin–induced diabetic rats. Sunagawa R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Apr;39(4):470–4
Assessing cardiac pumping capability by exercise testing and inotropic stimulation. Tan LB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Jul; 62(1):20–5
Pulmonary gas exchange effects by nitroglycerin, dopamine and dobutamine during one–lung ventilation in man. Nomoto Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 May;36(3 Pt 1):273–7
Depressed in vivo myocardial reactivity to dobutamine in streptozotocin diabetic rats: influence of exercise training. Heller BA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Jun;22(6):417–24
Consequences of regional inotropic stimulation of ischemic myocardium on regional myocardial blood flow and function in anesthetized swine. Schulz R, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Jun;64(6):1116–26
Cardiovascular and renal hemodynamic effects of intravenous infusions of the selective DA1 agonist, fenoldopam, used alone or in combination with dopamine and dobutamine. Lass NA, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):1310–5
Effects of chronic dobutamine administration on the response to acute exercise in dogs. McKirnan MD, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Feb;9(1):11–20
Relationship between oxygen transport and oxygen uptake in patients with cirrhosis: effects of vasoactive drugs. Moreau R, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Mar;9(3):427–32
Effects of two inotropic drugs, dopamine and dobutamine, on pulmonary gas exchange in artificially ventilated patients. Rennotte MT, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989; 15(3):160–5
Dopamine and dobutamine induce hypokalemia in anesthetized dogs. Blevins RD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;13(4):662–6
Alpha–adrenergic effects of dopamine and dobutamine on the coronary circulation. Dai XZ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;14(1):82–7
Effects of dobutamine and terbutaline on the secretion of glycoproteins from the acinar cells of the rat submandibular gland. Iwabuchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Jul; 47(3):301–10
The effect of (+/–)-dobutamine on adrenergic nerve endings. Fischer P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 339(1–2):79–84
Comparison of the cardiodynamic and metabolic effects of dobutamine with those of norepinephrine and dopamine in the dog isolated heart. Simaan JA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Aug; 338(2):174–9
Pharmacodynamics of BAY K 8644 alone and in combination with dobutamine in the isolated rabbit heart. Sørensen EV, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Jul;65(1):33–6
Dobutamine: ten years later. Majerus TC, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1989;9(4):245–59 (114 ref.)
Skeletal muscle antioxidant enzyme levels in rats after simulated weightlessness, exercise and dobutamine. Girten B, et al. **Physiologist** 1989 Feb;32(1 Suppl):S59–60
[Left ventricular end–systolic pressure–dimension relation and its sensitility to the positive inotropic factor in the anesthetized open–chest dogs] Li YX, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Apr;41(2):153–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Hemodynamic effects of amrinone and comparison with dobutamine in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency with pulmonary hypertension] Faitg R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Jun;38(6):333–7 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic effects of dobutamine in asphyxiated newborn infants] Devictor D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Aug–Sep;45(7):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dose–dependent vasodilator effect of dobutamine in calves with a constant cardiac output artificial heart] Binhas M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Apr;82(4):601–5 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Receptor events after peripheral chemical sympathectomy] Ankermann H. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(8):809–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enoximone, a new phosphodiesterase inhibitor: the spectrum of applications during heart surgery—a comparison with dobutamine] Boldt J, et al. **Herz** 1988 Oct;13(5):335–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of dobutamine on ventriculo–arterial coupling and ventricular work efficiency in patients with cardiac failure] Ishizaka S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Jun;18(2):457–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hemodynamic effects of dobutamine, dopamine and methoxamine during thoracic epidural anesthesia in dogs with coronary stenosis] Kitahata H, et al. **Masui** 1989 Feb; 38(2):216–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of dopamine and dobutamine on renal function in normal rats] Rocha AS, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Sep; 51(3):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

THERAPEUTIC USE

CI–930, a new cardiotonic and vasodilating agent: hemodynamic comparison to dobutamine and long–term clinical effects. Mancini D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Oct; 116(4):1008–16
Effect of dobutamine on plasma potassium in congestive heart failure secondary to idiopathic or ischemic cardiomyopathy. Goldenberg IF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 1;63(12):843–6
Dobutamine rescue for intractable CHF. Schactman M, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Dec;88(12):1642–3
Comparison of hemodynamic and oxygen transport effects of dopamine and dobutamine in critically ill surgical patients. Shoemaker WC, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jul;96(1):120–6
Dynamic mitral regurgitation. An important determinant of the hemodynamic response to load alterations and inotropic therapy in severe heart failure. Keren G, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Aug;80(2):306–13
Synergistic effect of captopril and dobutamine on left ventricular pressure–volume and pressure–shortening relations in severe cardiac failure. Lewis BS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Nov;21(2):157–66
Comparison of digoxin and dobutamine in patients with severe dilatative cardiomyopathy. Bonelli J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Mar;27(3):120–5
Chronotropic and inotropic supports are both required to increase cardiac output early after corrective operations for tetralogy of Fallot. Berner M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Feb;97(2):297–302
Cardiovascular effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP in patients with congestive heart failure—comparison with dobutamine and captopril. Nakanishi M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Jun;52(6):503–10
Retrospective assessment of dobutamine therapy for hypotension in anesthetized horses. Donaldson LL. **Vet Surg** 1988 Jan–Feb;17(1):53–7
[Clinical evaluation and comparison of the effects of Dobuject and Dobutrex after open heart surgery] Vojtíšková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Mar 31; 128(14):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The effect of diltiazem and dobutamine on myocardial ischemia] Matsunaga H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;37(1):68–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of prazosin, SGB–1534, dobutamine and isoproterenol on congestive heart failure in dogs] Sonoki H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug;92(2):119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Combination of different inotropic agents in the treatment of chronic refractory cardiac insufficiency (letter)] Martínez Martínez A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987; 47(6):688–90 (Spa)
[Clinical effects of the infusion of dobutamine and amrinone in patients with refractory cardiac insufficiency] Corbalán R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Dec;115(12):1130–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DOCA see DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE

DOCOSAHEXAENOIC ACIDS

Synthesis of epoxide and vicinal diol regioisomers from docosahexaenoate methyl esters. VanRollins M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Feb;30(2):275–86
Preparation and the structural determination of hydroperoxy derivatives of docosahexaenoic acid and other polyunsaturates by thermospray LC/MS. Kim HY, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Jan;37(1):105–19
[The mysteries of docosahexaenoic acid—possible functions of C22 polyenoic fatty acids] Masuzawa Y. **Seikagaku** 1988 Jul;60(7):532–6 (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Alteration of in vitro murine peritoneal macrophage function by dietary enrichment with eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids in menhaden fish oil. Somers SD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Oct 1;123(1):201–11
Eicosapentaenoic acid and adult diseases in Japan: epidemiological and clinical aspects. Hirai A, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989;225(731):69–75
A double–blind controlled trial of long chain n–3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in the treatment of multiple sclerosis. Bates D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;52(1):18–22

ANALYSIS

Docosahexaenoate–containing molecular species of glycerophospholipids from frog retinal rod outer segments show different rates of biosynthesis and turnover. Louie K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Dec 13;27(25):9014–20
Measurement of hydroperoxydocosahexaenoic acid in rat brain homogenates by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Ansari KA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jul 28;475:457–60

METABOLISM

Discovery of novel brain lipoxygenase products formed from docosahexaenoic acid (22:6w3). Shingu T, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1988;7(3–4):235–40
Docosahexaenoic acid is neither synthesized nor retroconverted by the normal and tumor mouse mammary epithelial cells in primary culture. Bandyopadhyay GK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 15; 158(3):730–6
Absorption of eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid from fish oil triacylglycerols or fish oil ethyl esters co–ingested with a high–fat meal. Lawson LD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 31;156(2):960–3
n–3 fatty acids as precursors for active metabolic substances: dissonance between expected and observed events. Lands WE. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989;225(731):11–20 (31 ref.)
Rapid modulation of the n–3 docosahexaenoic acid levels in the brain and retina of the newly hatched chick. Anderson GJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Mar;30(3):433–41
The suppression of eicosanoid synthesis by peritoneal macrophages is influenced by the ratio of dietary docosahexaenoic acid to linoleic acid. Lokesh BR, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Jul;24(7):589–93
Membrane docosahexaenoate is supplied to the developing brain and retina by the liver. Scott BL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2903–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of oral administration of highly purified eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid on platelet function and serum lipids in hyperlipidemic patients. Hirai A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:627–30
Effects of eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acid supplements on phospholipid composition and plasmalogen biosynthesis in P388D1 cells. Blank ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Mar;269(2):603–11
Evidence for the regulation of fatty acid utilization in human sperm by docosahexaenoic acid. Jones RE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Aug;39(1):76–80
Smooth muscle effects of hydroxylated docosahexaenoates produced from human platelet. Karanian JW, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(10–11):S79–82
Effect of docosahexaenoic acid on rate of differentiation of HL–60 human leukemia. Burns CP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 15;49(12):3252–8
Comparative effects of omega–3 fatty acids in men and women [letter] Mueller BA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1989 May; 8(5):328–9
Eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid are antagonists at the thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor in human platelets. Swann PG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 30;243(2):244–6
Influence of n–3 fatty acids on blood lipids in normal subjects. Sanders TA, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989;225(731):99–104
Influence of docosahexaenoic acid on cisplatin resistance in a human small cell lung carcinoma cell line. Timmer–Bosscha H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Jul 19; 81(14):1069–75
Plasma, platelet, and aorta fatty acids composition in response to dietary n–6 and n–3 fats supplementation in a rat model of non–insulin–dependent diabetes. Takahashi R, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug;34(4):413–21
Docosahexaenoic acid and other dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids suppress leukotriene synthesis by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Lokesh BR, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Oct; 23(10):968–72
Eskimo plasma constituents, dihomo–gamma–linolenic acid, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid inhibit the release of atherogenic mitogens. Smith DL, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Jan;24(1):70–5
Influence of dietary fat composition on intestinal absorption in the rat. Thomson AB, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Jun; 24(6):494–501
Inhibition of apolipoprotein secretion and phosphatidate phosphohydrolase activity by eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids in the perfused rat liver. Wong SH, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Dec;37(12):1177–81
Control of the sodium pump by liponucleotides and unsaturated fatty acids: side–dependent effects in red cells. Huang WH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;268B:401–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fish–oil dietary supplementation in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon: a double–blind, controlled, prospective study. DiGiacomo RA, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Feb; 86(2):158–64
Omega–3 fatty acids in rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] Kremer JM. **Del Med J** 1988 Nov;60(11):679–81
Effect of fish oil on blood pressure and serum lipids in hypertension and hyperlipidaemia. Steiner A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 May;7(3):S73–6
Prospectives on n–3 fatty acids in medical research. Dyerberg J, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989;225(731):237–8

DOCOSAHEXENOIC ACIDS see DOCOSAHEXAENOIC ACIDS

DOCTOR–PATIENT RELATIONS see PHYSICIAN–PATIENT RELATIONS

DOCUMENTATION

see related
RECORDS

Multidisciplinary approach to improving documentation of medications used during surgical procedures. Donnelly AJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Apr;46(4):724–8
Home care strictly by the rules. Omdahl DJ. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Apr;89(4):511–3
Use of a concurrent treatment design to analyze the effects of a peer review system in a residential setting. Egan P, et al. **Behav Modif** 1988 Jan;12(1):35–56
Using computers in nursing. Documented benefits and needed studies. Staggers N. **Comput Nurs** 1988 Jul–Aug;6(4):164–70

Documentation of after-hours telephone contacts by family medicine residents. Hamadeh G. **Fam Med** 1989 Jul-Aug; 21(4):305-6

Family practice residents' documentation of clinical skills. Murphy NJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Oct;63(10):798-800

'Reductionism' or invisibility for nursing? Conway ME. **J Prof Nurs** 1989 Mar-Apr;5(2):61, 112

How do you keep charting and documenting from interfering with direct patient care? **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Aug;27(8):36

The deposition--the doctor, the lawyer. Fairey WF. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 Jan;85(1):43-5

A piece of my mind. For want of a sail. LaCombe MA. **JAMA** 1989 May 26;261(20):3023

The advantages of a microcomputer-based procedure log. Wheeler RP. **MD Comput** 1989 Jan-Feb;6(1):24-6

Automatic electronystagmus analysis and documentation: recent advances in the study of vestibular, optokinetic and pursuit tracking function. Allum JH, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1989;51(1):14-32

Comments and clarification by MICRO-FLEX Systems [letter] Nalder G. **Phys Ther** 1989 May;69(5):356-7

Physicians' do-not-resuscitate decisions and documentation in a community hospital. Lipton HL. **QRB** 1989 Apr; 15(4):108-13

Making a difference [editorial] Ardery G. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Oct;10(5):525-6

[Documentation of medical images using a laser camera] Weberling R. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 Apr;42(4):174-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ECONOMICS

Reimbursement restrictions in home health [letter] Steinhauer M. **Am J Occup Ther** 1989 Jun;43(6):413

HISTORY

The origins of alcohol studies: E. M. Jellinek and the documentation of the alcohol research literature. Page PB. **Br J Addict** 1988 Sep;83(9):1095-103

INSTRUMENTATION

[A computer program for registering all daily accumulated data at a school for vision disorders] Effert R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Nov;193(5):518-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A high- resolution video-graphic printer for the documentation of surgical specimens] Kommineth P, et al. **Pathologe** 1989 Mar;10(2):131-2 (Ger)

[Principles of computer-assisted documentation in the angiologic laboratory] Gutmann J, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988; 23:97-100 (Ger)

[Computer-assisted documentation in dermatohistology] Bahmer FA. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Feb 15;64(2):113-4, 117-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Reporting of AIDS. Stratton WT. **Kans Med** 1988 Sep; 89(9):222

[The importance of documentation in emergency medicine] Schiffner H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(13):675-6 (Ger)

METHODS

Regional variation in motor vehicle accident reporting: findings from Massachusetts. Fife D, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1989 Apr;21(2):193-6

The importance of accurate documentation in cleft lip and palate surgery [editorial] Lee ST. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jul;17(3):303-4

Description and recording physical signs in suspected child sexual abuse. Steiner H, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Nov; 40(5):346-51 (30 ref.)

Mapping techniques for document processing. Gonzalez MV. **J Med Syst** 1988 Aug;12(4):249-55

School health services as prescribed and practised--do they correspond? Rydell AM. **Scand J Soc Med** 1989;17(1):85-91

[Practice-oriented, electronic data processing-assisted medical documentation and internal communication at the clinic. Current status and prospects] Eicher RA, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Feb;60(2):95-8 (3 ref.) (Ger)

[Operation documentation. A program for the detection and statistical documentary evaluation of surgery reports] Helbing G, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Feb;60(2):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computer assisted clinical cancer documentation and its use in a multidisciplinary oncologic center] Schott G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(11):517-22 (Ger)

[Documentation and research in clinical rehabilitation of geriatric patients] Görres S, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1988 Nov-Dec;21(6):346-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A simple point score for definition of the risk of postoperative complications] Grundmann R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(11):730-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Diagnostic criteria and quality control of the registration of stroke events in the MONICA project. Asplund K, et al. **Acta Med Scand Suppl** 1988;728:26-39

Problems with criteria and quality control in the registration of coronary events in the MONICA study. Tunstall-Pedoe H. **Acta Med Scand Suppl** 1988;728:17-25

Standardization in reporting results of acoustic tumor surgery. Luetje CM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Sep;9(5):347-50

Patient telephone call documentation. Quality implications and an attempted intervention. Daugird AJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Oct;27(4):420-1

Measuring medical residents' chart-documentation practices. Moran MT, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Nov;63(11):859-65

Statements made to police and road traffic accident analysis. Saunders RA, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1989 Feb;109(1):26-9

Accidental poisoning with agricultural chemicals [letter] Christophers AJ. **Med J Aust** 1989 Feb 6;150(3):167-8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Who's using nursing diagnoses? Brunckhorst L, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Feb;89(2):267-8

TRENDS

Duplicate reports of child maltreatment: a research note. Knudsen DD. **Child Abuse Negl** 1989;13(1):41-3

[Medical documentation on the accident unit at the Wels Hospital--13 years' experience] Povacz F. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(12):771-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DODECANOIC ACIDS see **LAURIC ACIDS**

DOG DISEASES

Unilateral hydronephrosis in a dog. Knottenbelt DC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Dec;65(12):400-2

Haemophilia A in a cocker spaniel dog. Parry BW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Oct;65(10):326-7

Superficial stromal keratitis in the dog. Stanley RG. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Oct;65(10):321-3 (19 ref.)

Heartworm disease and research in Australia. Atwell R. **Br Vet J** 1989 Jul-Aug;145(4):301

Lupus erythematosus in small animals. Shanley KJ. **Clin Dermatol** 1985 Jul-Sep;3(3):131-8

Canine testicular tumors in descended and cryptorchid testes. Nieto JM, et al. **DTW** 1989 Apr;96(4):186-9

Abstracts of scientific papers and poster presentations, 126th annual AVMA meeting. American Veterinary Medical Association. Orlando, Fla, July 15-19, 1989. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jun 15;194(12):1771-820

Laryngeal paralysis in immature and mature dogs as one sign of a more diffuse polyneuropathy. Braund KG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jun 15;194(12):1735-40

Disseminated histoplasmosis in dogs: 12 cases (1981-1986). Clinkenbeard KD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Dec 1;193(11):1443-7

Ocular manifestations of Rocky Mountain spotted fever in dogs. Davidson MG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Mar 15;194(6):777-81

Ehrlichiosis. Eng TR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Feb 15;194(4):497-500

Generalized peritonitis in dogs: 50 cases (1975-1986). Hosgood G, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Dec 1; 193(11):1448-50

Pulmonary thromboembolism associated with immune-mediated hemolytic anemia in dogs: ten cases (1982-1987). Klein MK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jul 15;195(2):246-50

Paraesophageal hiatal hernia and pyloric obstruction in a dog. Miles KG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Dec 1; 193(11):1437-9

Bilateral conjunctival masses in two dogs. Murphy CJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jul 15;195(2):225-8

Pituitary macroadenomas and macroadenocarcinomas in dogs treated with mitotane for pituitary-dependent hyperadrenocorticism: 13 cases (1981-1986). Nelson RW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jun 1;194(11):1612-7

Intraspinal epidermoid cyst in a dog. Tomlinson J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Dec 1;193(11):1435-6

Fatal disseminated cryptococcosis and concurrent ehrlichiosis in a dog. Collett MG, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1987 Dec;58(4):197-202

An insulinoma causing hypoglycaemia and seizures in a dog: case report and literature review. Eckersley GN, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1987 Dec;58(4):187-92 (30 ref.)

Canine transmissible venereal tumor (TVT): a review. Vermooten MI. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1987 Sep;58(3):147-50 (54 ref.)

Primary hypoparathyroidism in the dog. Report of 15 cases and review of 13 previously reported cases. Bruyette DS, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1988 Jan-Mar;2(1):7-14 (20 ref.)

Gastrointestinal lymphoma in 20 dogs. A retrospective study. Couto CG, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1989 Apr-Jun;3(2):73-8

Tumor-associated erythrocytosis in a dog with nasal fibrosarcoma. Couto CG, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1989 Jul-Sep;3(3):183-5

Thoracic, abdominal, and vertebral actinomycosis. Diagnosis and long-term therapy in three dogs. Edwards DF, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1988 Oct-Dec;2(4):184-91

Clinical signs of tumors affecting the rostral cerebrum in 43 dogs. Foster ES, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1988 Apr-Jun; 2(2):71-4

Probable essential thrombocythemia in a dog. Hopper PE, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1989 Apr-Jun;3(2):79-85

Canine meningitis. A changing emphasis. Meric SM. **J Vet Intern Med** 1988 Jan-Mar;2(1):26-35 (123 ref.)

Pancreatic polypeptide and insulin-secreting tumor in a dog with duodenal ulcers and hypertrophic gastritis. Zerbe CA, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1989 Jul-Sep;3(3):178-82

Emergency medicine and critical care. II. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1988 Nov;3(4):256-348

Comparative aspects of canine and human atopic dermatitis [letter] Willemse T. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1988 Nov;3(4):255

International Small Animal Congress. Amsterdam, April 14-16, 1989. Proceedings. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Apr; 114 Suppl 1:1S-103S

Diseases of the ear canal. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jul; 18(4):729-969

Clinical nutrition. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1989 May;19(3):387-626

Geriatrics and gerontology. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1989 Jan;19(1):1-202

Fluid and electrolyte disorders. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1989 Mar; 19(2):203-385

Geriatric dentistry. Beard GB, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1989 Jan;19(1):49-74 (31 ref.)

Hypercalcemia. Chew DJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1989 Mar; 19(2):265-87 (75 ref.)

Geriatric ophthalmology. Fischer CA. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1989 Jan; 19(1):103-23 (29 ref.)

Hypernatremia. Hardy RM. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1989 Mar; 19(2):231-40 (30 ref.)

Urologic disorders of the geriatric dog. Krawiec DR. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1989 Jan;19(1):75-85 (38 ref.)

Cardiopulmonary disease in the geriatric dog and cat. Miller MS, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1989 Jan;19(1):87-102 (16 ref.)

Neurologic and otologic disorders of geriatric patients. Sorjonen DC. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1989 Jan;19(1):125-35 (0 ref.)

Disorders of potassium homeostasis. Willard MD. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1989 Mar; 19(2):241-63 (124 ref.)

Rare condition in a rottweiler [letter] Charteris H. **Vet Rec** 1988 Dec 24-31;123(26-27):679

Coping with blindness: a survey of 50 blind dogs. Chester Z, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Dec 24-31;123(26-27):668-71

Urate urolithiasis in bulldogs [letter] Davies M. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jul 1;125(1):26

Neoplasia involving the middle ear cavity of dogs. Little CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jan 21;124(3):54-7

Cutaneous prototheocosis in the dog: first confirmed case in Britain. Macartney L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Nov 5; 123(19):494-6

Juvenile cellulitis in Gordon setters [letter] Mason IS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jun 17;124(24):642

Coping with blindness [letter] Newey RM. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jan 28;124(4):104

Tetanus in a dog [letter] Ratcliffe J. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jun 24; 124(25):666

Necrotising suppurative pyelonephritis in a rottweiler [letter] Speake D. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jan 28;124(4):103-4

Listerial abortion in the bitch [letter] Sturgess CP. **Vet Rec** 1989 Feb 18;124(7):177

Reaction to a hair shaft in the pulmonary artery of a dog. Sutton RH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Aug 27;123(9):232

[Aortic valvular dysplasia in a dog] Amberger C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1989;131(5):241-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experimental studies of intrabronchial foreign bodies in the dog] Kutschmann K. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 Mar; 43(2):215-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Spontaneous mixed infections with distemper virus and Toxoplasma in dogs] Ehrensperger F, et al. **DTW** 1989 Apr;96(4):184-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Plasma amino acids in dogs with osteochondrosis or hip dysplasia. Hanssen I, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989;30(1):111-2

Effect of canine parvovirus on erythroid progenitors in phenylhydrazine-induced regenerative hemolytic anemia in dogs. Brock KV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jun; 50(6):965-9

Ivermectin plasma concentrations in collies sensitive to ivermectin-induced toxicosis. Tranquilli WJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 May;50(5):769-70

Haematological and cerebrospinal fluid findings in canine neural angiostrongylosis. Mason KV. **Aust Vet J** 1989 May; 66(5):152-4

Stability of canine factor VIII: coagulant activity in vitro. Mansell PD, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Jul;53(3):264-7

Reduced 125I-hGH binding by serum of dwarf pigs but not by serum of dwarfed poodles. Lauteric TJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;91(1):15-9

Concentrations of oestradiol and testosterone in peripheral and spermatic venous blood of dogs with unilateral cryptorchidism. Mattheeuws D, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;6(3):203-9

Serum testosterone and estradiol 17-beta concentrations in 15 dogs with perineal hernia. Mann FA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jun 1;194(11):1578-80

The dog as a model for ocular manifestations of high concentrations of blood sugars. Wyman M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Nov 1;193(9):1153–6

Leukocyte function in Pelger–Huët anomaly of dogs. Latimer KS, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Apr;45(4):301–10

Blood clearance of 99mTc-phytate for evaluation of hepatic dysfunction in dogs. Shibata H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1988 Aug;13(3):151–9

Factitious hyperkalemia in dogs with thrombocytosis. The effect of platelets on serum potassium concentration. Reimann KA, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1989 Jan–Mar; 3(1):47–52

Role of lymphocytes in dogs experimentally re-challenged with canine transmissible sarcoma. Mizuno S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb;51(1):86–95

Serum protein electrophoresis in spontaneous canine hyperadrenocorticalism. van den Broek AH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Jan;46(1):100–4

Hematological, osmotic, and scanning electron microscopic study of erythrocytes of dogs given beta-acetylphenylhydrazine. Akuzawa M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Jan;26(1):70–4

Addison's disease in the dog [letter] Little C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Apr 29;124(17):469–70

Bovine and canine acute phase proteins. Eckersall PD, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1988;12(2–3):169–78 (61 ref.)

Effect of desmopressin acetate on bleeding times and plasma von Willebrand factor in Doberman pinscher dogs with von Willebrand's disease. Kraus KH, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 Mar–Apr;18(2):103–9

[Animal model for research of glutathione metabolism with special reference to high GSH dog erythrocytes] Maede Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jul; 33(9):1459–65 (52 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid analysis and clinical outcome of eight dogs with eosinophilic meningoencephalomyelitis. Smith-Maxie LL, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1989 Jul–Sep; 3(3):167–74

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Early renal ultrasonographic findings in dogs with experimentally induced ethylene glycol nephrosis. Adams WH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Aug;50(8):1370–6

Hypotension and cutaneous reactions associated with intravenous administration of etoposide in the dog [published erratum appears in J Vet Res 1988 Oct;49(10):1765] Ogilvie GK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Aug;49(8):1367–70

Hepatotoxicity to dogs of horse meat contaminated with indospicine. Hegarty MP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Nov; 65(11):337–40

Lymphoid leucaemia in a dog after chemotherapy for mast cell sarcomas. Steel RJ. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Apr;66(4):108–9

4-Methylpyrazole as treatment for naturally acquired ethylene glycol intoxication in dogs. Dial SM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jul 1;195(1):73–6

Questions basis for conclusions in report on drug-induced hepatotoxicosis [letter] Dickinson EO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Sep 15;193(6):612–3

Central nervous system toxicosis associated with metronidazole treatment of dogs: five cases (1984–1987). Dow SW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Aug 1; 195(3):365–8

Dinoseb toxicosis in two dogs. Fikes JD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Feb 15;194(4):543–4

Zinc-induced hemolytic anemia caused by ingestion of pennies by a pup. Latimer KS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jul 1;195(1):77–80

Verifying copper toxicosis in Bedlington terriers by analytical electron microscopy of needle biopsies of liver. Eriksson J, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 May;100(4):443–8

Doxorubicin-induced cardiotoxicity in five dogs. Loar AS, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1986 Feb; 1(1):68–71

Zinc intoxication in a dog from the ingestion of copper-clad zinc pennies. Ogden L, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Dec; 30(6):577–8

Therapy using reproductive hormones [letter] **Vet Rec** 1989 Apr 29;124(17):471

Metaldehyde poisoning [letter] Davies SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jun 17;124(24):643

Allergic response to proligestone [letter] Spellman PG. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jun 17;124(24):643

Copper toxicosis in the Bedlington terrier [letter] Stockman MJ. **Vet Rec** 1988 Sep 24;123(13):355

Haematology and serum biochemistry in the racing greyhound following intraperitoneal povidone-iodine. Ndikuwera J, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1988;12(1):77–86

Effects of xylazine and ketamine on epinephrine-induced arrhythmia in the dog. Wright M, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 Sep–Oct;16(5):398–403

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of primary lung tumors in dogs: 210 cases (1975–1985). Ogilvie GK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jul 1;195(1):106–8

Classification of naturally occurring arterial disease in the dog. Kelly DF. **Toxicol Pathol** 1989;17(1 Pt 2):77–93 (44 ref.)

CONGENITAL

Congenital myasthenic syndrome in the dog breed Gammel Dansk Hønsehund: clinical, electrophysiological, pharmacological and immunological comparison with acquired myasthenia gravis. Flagstad A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989;30(1):89–102

Canine congenital portosystemic encephalopathy. Maddison JE. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Aug;65(8):245–9

Congenital hypothyroidism in Scottish Deerhound puppies. Robinson WF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Dec;65(12):386–9

Short colon in two cats and a dog. Fluke MH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jul 1;195(1):87–90

What is your diagnosis? Ectrodactyly. Montgomery RD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jan 1;194(1):120–1

Female pseudohermaphroditism in three sibling greyhounds. Olson PN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jun 15; 194(12):1747–9

Congenital central diabetes insipidus in two sibling Afghan hound pups. Post K, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Apr 15;194(8):1086–8

Abnormalities of myelination of the central nervous system associated with congenital tremor. Duncan ID. **J Vet Intern Med** 1987 Jan–Mar;1(1):10–23 (53 ref.)

Treatment of congenital pulmonic stenosis in two dogs by balloon valvuloplasty. Sisson DD, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1988 Apr–Jun;2(2):92–9

Canine congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Valentine BA, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1988 Jul–Sep;2(3):109–12

Congenital hypomyelinating polyneuropathy in two golden retriever littermates. Braund KG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 May;26(3):202–8

DIAGNOSIS

Specific serodiagnosis of canine leishmaniasis by indirect immunofluorescence, indirect hemagglutination, and counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Mancianti F, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Aug;49(8):1409–11

Circulating concentrations of trypsin-like immunoreactivity and activities of lipase and amylase after pancreatic duct ligation in dogs. Simpson KW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 May;50(5):629–32

Response to intradermal skin testing with four cat allergen preparations in healthy and allergic dogs. White SD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Nov;49(11):1873–5

Comparative aspects of ocular blastomycosis [letter] Friedman DS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov; 106(11):1504

Evaluation of a serological test system for the diagnosis of natural Echinococcus granulosus infection in dogs using E. granulosus protoscolex and oncosphere antigens. Gasser RB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Dec;65(12):369–73

Two-dimensional echocardiography for diagnosis of dirofilariasis in nine dogs. Badertscher RR 2d, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Oct 1;193(7):843–6

More on exocrine pancreatic insufficiency [letter] Batt RM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jan 15;194(2):165–6

Keeping up with the facts on rabies [letter] Blenden DC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Sep 15;193(6):616–7

Essential hypertension in a dog. Bovee KC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jul 1;195(1):81–6

Parosteal osteosarcoma of the mandible in a dog. Brogdon JD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Apr 15;194(8):1079–81

What is your diagnosis? Peritoneopericardial diaphragmatic hernia. Cowan WD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 May 1;194(9):1331–2

Diabetes insipidus and hyperadrenocorticism associated with high plasma adrenocorticotropin concentration and a hypothalamic/pituitary mass in a dog. Ferguson DC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Oct 1;193(7):835–9

ECG of the month. Sinus arrhythmia and second degree atrioventricular block. French W. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jul 1;195(1):57

Taking a second hard look at Borrelia burgdorferi [letter] Green RT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Sep 1; 195(5):562–3

Spontaneous systemic hypertension in dogs: five cases (1981–1983). Littman MP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Aug 15;193(4):486–94

ECG of the month. Generalized cardiomegaly and an enlarged left atrium in a dog. Mekhamer YE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 May 1;194(9):1198–9

Malignant lymphoma with cardiac and bone involvement in a dog. Ogilvie GK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Mar 15;194(6):793–6

X-ray computed tomography-aided diagnosis of nasal adenocarcinoma, with extension to the skull and central nervous system, in a dog. Sackman JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Apr 15;194(8):1073–6

Comments on evaluation of heartworm diagnostic kits [letter] Soulds GA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Oct 1;193(7):757–8

Ultrasonography of noncardiac thoracic diseases in small animals. Stowater JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Aug 15;195(4):514–20 (30 ref.)

Arterial thromboembolic disease in a dog with blastomycosis localized in a hilar lymph node. Ware WA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Oct 1;193(7):847–9

More on testing for exocrine pancreatic function [letter] Williams DA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Dec 15; 193(12):1480–1

Purification of a Brucella canis cell wall antigen by using immunosorbent columns and use of the antigen in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for specific diagnosis of canine brucellosis. Serikawa T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 May;27(5):837–42

Canine rabies in and around Delhi—a 16 years study. Bhatia R, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1988 Jun;20(2):104–10

Effect of thyrotropin storage on thyroid-stimulating hormone response testing in normal dogs [published erratum appears in J Vet Intern Med 1987 Jul–Sep;1(3):101] Bruyette DS, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1987 Apr–Jun; 1(2):91–4

Fine-needle aspiration of the spleen as an aid in the diagnosis of splenomegaly. O'Keefe DA, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1987 Jul–Sep;1(3):102–9

Intact parathyroid hormone assay and total calcium concentration in the diagnosis of disorders of calcium metabolism in dogs. Torrance AG, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1989 Apr–Jun;3(2):86–9

Diagnostic ultrasound unknown. Aortic valvular insufficiency secondary to valvular endocarditis. Wingfield WE, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1989 Jul–Sep;3(3):175–7

Diagnostic exercise: limb swellings in a dog. DeLong D, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Mar;39(2):156–8

Detection of circulating Dirofilaria immitis antigens in random source laboratory dogs: evaluation of two commercial serodiagnostic tests. Matherne CM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Oct;38(5):584–7

Canine contributes to cancer care [letter] Ehrenpreis MD. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Nov 10;319(19):1292

Identification of protein components of Echinococcus granulosus protoscolex antigens for specific serodiagnosis of E. granulosus infection in dogs. Gasser RB, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1989 May;11(3):279–91

Ulex europaeus agglutinin 1 lectin histochemical staining of dog hepatocellular and bile duct carcinomas. Brown PJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 May;46(3):421–3

Immunocytochemical diagnosis of skin tumours of the dog with special reference to undifferentiated types. Rabanal RH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Jul;47(1):129–33

Application of ultrasound in the diagnosis and treatment of empyema and mediastinal abscess in a dog [letter] Osler GE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Aug 19;76(4):174–5

Diagnostic ultrasound. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1989 Feb;4(1):1–104

Ultrasound in emergency veterinary medicine. Kaplan PM, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1988 Aug; 3(3):245–54 (17 ref.)

The acute abdomen—differential diagnosis and management. Macintire DK. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1988 Nov;3(4):302–10 (43 ref.)

Diagnosis and treatment of canine Cushing's syndrome. Lubberink AA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Apr;114 Suppl 1:37S–39S

Lacrimal deficiencies and diseases of the cornea. Martin CL. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Apr;114 Suppl 1:40S–46S

Rhinoscopy in small animal clinics: an analysis of the results of 233 rhinoscopies and 97 bacterial cultures from nasal swabs. van Oosterhout JC, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Apr;114 Suppl 1:94S–95S

Bacterial skin diseases in the dog. Wisselink MA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Apr;114 Suppl 1:32S–33S

Diagnostic approach to polydipsia and polyuria. Feldman EC, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1989 Mar;19(2):327–41 (20 ref.)

Laboratory evaluation of hemorrhagic coagulopathies in small animal practice. Parry BW. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1989 Jul;19(4):729–42 (29 ref.)

Tumors of the ear canal. Rogers KS. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jul; 18(4):859–68

Electrodiagnostic evaluation of auditory function. Sims MH. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jul; 18(4):913–44

Evaluation of pleural and peritoneal effusions. Tyler RD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1989 Jul; 19(4):743–68 (21 ref.)

A preliminary study on the use of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of Trichinella spiralis infections in dogs. Yang SM. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 May;31(2):165–71

Intermediate filament staining in the cytologic and histologic diagnosis of canine skin and soft tissue tumors. Andreasen CB, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Sep;25(5):343–9

Bile acid profile in a dog with cholangiocarcinoma. Thompson MB, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Jan;26(1):75–8

Rare condition in a rottweiler [letter] Charteris H, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Apr 8;124(14):380

Rare condition in a rottweiler [letter] Chennells DJ. **Vet Rec** 1989 May 6;124(18):498

Diagnostic value of exfoliative cytology of body fluids in dogs and cats. Else RW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 16; 123(3):70–6

Addison's disease in the dog [letter] Kerr MG. **Vet Rec** 1989 Apr 8;124(14):379

An evaluation of tympanometry, otoscopy and palpation for assessment of the canine tympanic membrane. Little CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jan 7;124(1):5–8

Rare condition in a rottweiler [letter] Speed JR. **Vet Rec** 1989 Mar 18;124(11):283

Corticosteroid-induced alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme in the diagnosis of canine hypercorticism. Teske E, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jul 1;125(1):12–4

Quantitative autofluorescence in the ovine and canine ocular fundus in ceroid-lipofuscinosis (Batten's disease). Armstrong D, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1988;12(6):453–6

Evaluation of the Staph-Zym-system for identification of Staphylococcus hyicus and Staphylococcus intermedius. Lämmler C. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 May; 36(3):180–4

[Bursitis calcarea (letter)] Roos CJ. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1987 Sep;58(3):151 (Afr)

[A persistent case of kennel cough caused by Filaroides osleri] Boersema JH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Jan 1;114(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Posterior paresis/paralysis] Overduin L, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Nov 1;113(21):1203–6 (Dut)

[Eosinophilic granuloma of the oral cavity in a Siberian husky] Vermond JF, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Jan 15;114(2):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[What is your diagnosis? Sertoli cell tumor in a dog] Barras J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1989;131(1):33–4 (Fre)

[Indirect immunofluorescence—a rapid method for the detection of antibodies in viral diseases in the dog] Kölbl S, et al. **DTW** 1988 Sep;95(8):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[What is your diagnosis? Which treatment do you suggest? Islet cell tumor] Moser M. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 Nov;130(11):639–42 (Ger)

[What is your diagnosis? Which course of action do you propose?] Rindlisbacher C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1989;131(2):107–9 (Ger)

[What is your diagnosis? Which therapeutic action do you recommend? Capillaria plica infection] Spillmann SK, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1989;131(4):213–4 (Ger)

[Clinical chemistry. Use of clinical chemistry as an aid in the diagnosis of diseases of small pets] Keller P, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;16(3):307–15 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antigen localization in canine parvovirus type 2 infection using the avidin–biotin complex method (ABC) and direct immunofluorescence] Dohse K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Dec;35(10):717–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A modification of the ABC method (avidin–biotin–peroxidase complex) for the detection of viral antigens in coronavirus infections in cats (FIP) and parvovirus type 2 infections in dogs] Walter J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Jul;36(5):321–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIET THERAPY

Nutritional management of idiopathic chronic colitis in the dog. Nelson RW, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1988 Jul–Sep; 2(3):133–7

The importance of egg protein in reduced protein diets designed for dogs with renal failure. Polzin DJ, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1988 Jan–Mar;2(1):15–21

Small animal dietetics. Werquin G, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Apr;114 Suppl 1:58S–61S

Nutritional management of hepatic disease. Bauer JE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1989 May; 19(3):513–26 (61 ref.)

Nutritional considerations in small animal dermatology. Miller WH Jr. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1989 May;19(3):497–511 (33 ref.)

Dietary management of canine and feline chronic renal failure. Polzin DJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1989 May; 19(3):539–60 (64 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of milbemycin on adult Toxocara canis in dogs with experimentally induced infection. Bowman DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Nov;49(11):1986–9

Effects of 4% pilocarpine gel on normotensive and glaucomatous canine eyes. Carrier M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Feb;50(2):239–44

Dose titration and confirmation tests for determination of cesticidal efficacy of epsiprantel in dogs. Corwin RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jul;50(7):1076–7

In vitro susceptibility of canine tumor stem cells to doxorubicin. Macy DW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Nov; 49(11):1903–5

Modulation of receptor levels in canine breast tumors by administration of tamoxifen and etretinate either alone or in combination. Cappelletti V, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Nov–Dec;8(6):1297–301

Spontaneous canine keratoconjunctivitis sicca. A useful model for human keratoconjunctivitis sicca: treatment with cyclosporine eye drops. Kaswan RL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;107(8):1210–6

Successful long term treatment of a dog with psychomotor seizures using carbamazepine. Holland CT. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Dec;65(12):389–92

Epsiprantel, a new tapeworm remedy. Preliminary efficacy studies in dogs and cats. Manger BR, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Jul–Aug;145(4):384–8

Topical cyclosporine therapy for keratoconjunctivitis sicca in dogs [editorial] Kern TJ. **Cornell Vet** 1989 Jul; 79(3):207–9

Addison's disease drug available to veterinarians [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jan 1;194(1):17

Efficacy of cefadroxil in the treatment of bacterial dermatitis in dogs. Angarano DW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jan 1;194(1):57–9

Use of danazol for treatment of corticosteroid-resistant immune-mediated thrombocytopenia in a dog. Bloom JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jan 1;194(1):76–8

Use of narcotic antagonists to modify stereotypic self-licking, self-chewing, and scratching behavior in dogs. Dodman NH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Oct 1;193(7):815–9

Caval syndrome in a Dirofilaria immitis-infected dog treated with dichlorvos. Eaton KA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jul 15;195(2):223–4

Reversal of atrial tachycardia with intravenous administration of verapamil in a dog. Foodman MS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Mar 15;194(6):800–2

Uses of vincristine and vinblastine in dogs and cats. Golden DL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Nov 1;193(9):1114–7 (20 ref.)

Use of cisplatin for control of metastatic malignant mesenchymoma and hypertrophic osteopathy in a dog. Hahn KA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Aug 1; 195(3):351–3

Pharmacologic features of clindamycin in dogs and cats. Harari J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jul 1;195(1):124–5

Treatment of cataplexy in a dog with narcolepsy. Hendricks JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Mar 15;194(6):791–2

Verapamil administration for acute termination of supraventricular tachycardia in dogs. Kittleson M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Dec 15;193(12):1525–9

Efficacy of zinc citrate ascorbate for treatment of canine cataracts. MacMillan AD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jun 1;194(11):1581–2

Antihistaminic drugs: H1-receptor antagonists in dogs and cats. Merchant SR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Sep 1;195(5):647–9 (20 ref.)

L-asparaginase for treatment of lymphoid neoplasia in dogs. Rogers KS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jun 1; 194(11):1626–30 (20 ref.)

Oral chrysotherapy with auranofin in dogs [published erratum appears in J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Jul 1;195(1):68] Serra DA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 May 1;194(9):1327–30 (21 ref.)

Cisplatin for treatment of transitional cell and squamous cell carcinomas in dogs. Shapiro W, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Dec 15;193(12):1530–3

Use of ketoconazole in the treatment of canine nasal aspergillosis. Sharp NJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Mar 15;194(6):782–6

Effects of corticosteroid treatment on survival time in dogs with chronic hepatitis: 151 cases (1977–1985) [see comments] Strombeck DR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Nov 1;193(9):1109–13. **Comment in:** J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Jan 15;194(2):164

Questions conclusion in retrospective study [letter; comment] Thornburg LP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jan 15;194(2):164 . **Comment on:** J Am Vet Med Assoc 1988 Nov 1;193(9):1109–13

Practical small animal dermatology. III: Bacterial disease. Briggs OM. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1988 Sep;59(3):169–72 (16 ref.)

Serum digoxin concentrations in canine congestive heart failure. Tobias AH, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1989 Mar; 60(1):11–4

The use of gamma linolenic acid, linoleic acid and natural vitamin E for the treatment of multicentric lymphoma in two dogs. Williams JH. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1988 Sep; 59(3):141–4

Effects of a specific thromboxane synthetase inhibitor on development of experimental Dirofilaria immitis immune complex glomerulonephritis in the dog. Grauer GF, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1988 Oct–Dec;2(4):192–200

The acute hemodynamic effects of milrinone in dogs with severe idiopathic myocardial failure. Kittleson MD, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1987 Jul–Sep;1(3):121–7

Effect of AHR-5333 on flea antigen extract-induced skin reactions in flea-allergic dogs. Yanni JM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jun;11(2):221–5

Medetomidine and atipamezole in small animal practice. Fargetton X, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Apr;114 Suppl 1:91S–93S

Anticonvulsant therapy in small animals. Brown SA. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Nov; 18(6):1197–216 (74 ref.)

Treatment of gram-negative infections. Brown SA. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Nov; 18(6):1141–65 (94 ref.)

Medical management of otitis externa. Chester DK. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jul; 18(4):799–812

Nonsteroidal drugs used in the treatment of inflammation. Conlon PD. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Nov;18(6):1115–31 (68 ref.)

Management of anaerobic infections. Dow SW. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Nov; 18(6):1167–82 (83 ref.)

Drug interactions. Griffiths JP. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Nov; 18(6):1243–65 (103 ref.)

Chemotherapy of rickettsial, protozoal, and chlamydial diseases. Longhofer SL. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Nov; 18(6):1183–96 (24 ref.)

Drugs used for disorders of coagulation. Meric SM. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Nov; 18(6):1217–41 (109 ref.)

Therapy of gram-positive bacterial infections. Papich MG. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Nov; 18(6):1267–85 (80 ref.)

Clinical management of canine seizures [corrected and republished article originally printed in Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1988 May;18(3):605–22] Parent JM. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jul; 18(4):947–64 (47 ref.)

The impact of pharmacokinetics on cancer chemotherapy. Rosenthal RC. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Nov;18(6):1133–9 (35 ref.)

Antipruritic drugs. Rosser EJ Jr. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Sep; 18(5):1093–9 (10 ref.)

Otopharmacology. Wilcke JR. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jul; 18(4):783–97

Gentamicin-impregnated polymethylmethacrylate beads for the treatment of septic arthritis. Brown A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Dec 10;123(24):625–6

Therapy using reproductive hormones [letter] Evans JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Apr 1;124(13):354–5

Intratracheal antibiotic treatment [letter] Evans JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jan 7;124(1):23

Medical management of Cushing's syndrome in dogs [news] Gruffydd-Jones TJ. **Vet Rec** 1989 Apr 1;124(13):317–8

Clindamycin treatment of canine osteomyelitis [letter] Hutchison MF. **Vet Rec** 1988 Oct 1;123(14):378

Cervical chemonucleolysis in the dog. A surgical technique. Atilola MA, et al. **Vet Surg** 1988 May–Jun;17(3):135–40

Metoclopramide reversal of decreased gastrointestinal myoelectric and contractile activity in a model of canine postoperative ileus. Graves GM, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 Jan–Feb;18(1):27–33

[Ectoparasiticides (letter)] van der Kreek FW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Jan 15;114(2):104 (Dut)

[Doxycycline: pharmacokinetics and suggested dosage in dogs and cats] van Gool FJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Nov 1;113(21):1189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[New approaches to the secretolytic therapy of chronic bronchitis in dogs] Staudacher G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 1;102(3):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Individual glycoside therapy using serum concentration determination in canine heart failure] Staudacher G. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 May;96(6):308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of ivermectin on reactivated somatic larva of Ancylostoma caninum Ercolani 1859 (Ancylostomidae) in the pregnant dog] Stoye M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Jun;36(4):271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Spectrophotometric method for differentiation of cardiac and hepatic lactate dehydrogenase activities in dogs. Aguilera-Tejero E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jul; 50(7):1128–30

Sensitivity and specificity of canine serum total amylase and isoamylase activity determinations. Jacobs RM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Oct;52(4):473–5

Metabolic myopathy in canine muscle-type phosphofructokinase deficiency. Giger U, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Dec;11(12):1260–5

Some physiochemical properties of serum and tissue alkaline phosphatases from normal and several disease-model dogs. Fujise H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun; 50(3):769–76

Urinary gamma-glutamyl transferase and the degree of renal dysfunction in 75 bitches with pyometra. De Schepper J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 May;46(3):396–400

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The epidemiology and control of rabies in South Africa. Brückner GK. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:312–5

The companion animal as a sentinel for environmentally related human diseases. Garbe PL. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:290–2

Companion animal epidemiology: its contribution to human medicine. Thrusfield M. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988; 84:57–65 (35 ref.)

Epidemiology of salmonellosis in dogs—a conceptual model. Venter BJ. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:333–6 (5 ref.)

Epidemiology of visceral leishmaniasis in Colombia. Corredor A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 May; 40(5):480–6

Leishmaniasis in the province of Salamanca, Spain. Prevalence in dogs and seasonal dynamics of vectors. Encinas Grandes A, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1988; 63(6):387–97

Epidemiology of hydatidosis/echinococcosis in Ouarzazate, the pre-Saharian region of Morocco. Pandey VS, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Oct;82(5):461–70

A survey of skin neoplasms in dogs from the Brisbane region. Er JC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Jul;66(7):225–7

Evidence for Australia-wide canine parainfluenza infection. McGavin DR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Jul;66(7):221

Prevalence of salmonellae, shigellae and Plesiomonas shigelloides in dogs in Zaria, Nigeria. Kwaga JK, et al.

Br Vet J 1989 Mar-Apr;145(2):174-7
Taking a hard look at Borrelia burgdorferi [letter] Frank JC. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Jun 1;194(11):1521
Horner's syndrome in dogs and cats: 49 cases (1980-1986). Morgan RV, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Apr 15; 194(8):1096-9
Epidemiologic, clinical, pathologic, and prognostic characteristics of splenic hemangiosarcoma and splenic hematoma in dogs: 217 cases (1985). Prymak C, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1988 Sep 15;193(6):706-12
A survey of intestinal helminths of well-cared-for dogs in Jamaica, and their potential public health significance. Robinson RD, et al. J Helminthol 1989 Mar;63(1):32-8
Greater risk of Borrelia burgdorferi infection in dogs than in people [letter] Eng TR, et al. J Infect Dis 1988 Dec; 158(6):1410-1
Culex tritaeniorhynchus and Aedes albopictus (Diptera: Culicidae) as natural vectors of Dirofilaria immitis (Spirurida: Filariidae) in Miki City, Japan. Konishi E. J Med Entomol 1989 Jul;26(4):294-300
Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae) in Indiana. Pinger RR, et al. J Med Entomol 1989 Mar;26(2):130-1
Antibodies to Ehrlichia canis, Ehrlichia platys, and spotted fever group rickettsiae in Louisiana dogs. Hoskins JD, et al. J Vet Intern Med 1988 Apr-Jun;2(2):55-9
Dermatomycosis in dogs. Jand SK, et al. Mycoses 1989 Feb; 32(2):104-5
Canine and feline lymphoid and myeloid tumors encountered in Tokyo. Haga T, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1988 Jun; 50(3):809-13
Canine visceral leishmaniasis at Wadi Hamam, in Israel. Jaffe CL, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1988;82(6):852-3
Visceral leishmaniasis in man and dogs in south-west Saudi Arabia. al-Zahrani MA, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1988;82(6):857
Obesity: occurrence, treatment, and prevention. Hand MS, et al. Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1989 May; 19(3):447-74 (112 ref.)
Epizootiology of endoparasitic infections in pet dogs and cats presented to a veterinary teaching hospital. Kirkpatrick CE. Vet Parasitol 1988 Dec;30(2):113-24
Prevalence of antibodies to Encephalitozoon cuniculi in stray dogs as determined by an ELISA. Hollister WS, et al. Vet Rec 1989 Apr 1;124(13):332-6
Ancylostoma caninum in British greyhounds. Jacobs DE, et al. Vet Rec 1989 Apr 1;124(13):347
Prevalence of Giardia and Cryptosporidium infection in dogs in Edinburgh. Simpson JW, et al. Vet Rec 1988 Oct 22; 123(17):445
Outbreak of kennel cough in Norway [letter] Ueland K. Vet Rec 1989 Jun 17;124(24):642
Surgical wound infection rates in dogs and cats. Data from a teaching hospital. Vasseur PB, et al. Vet Surg 1988 Mar-Apr;17(2):60-4
[Investigation of B. canis infection in China] Shang DQ. Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Feb; 10(1):24-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The prevalence of heart worm (Dirofilaria immitis) in dogs of Curaçao] Hesselink JW. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1988 Aug 15;113(15-16):853-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[The incidence, for human health, of diseases transmitted by domesticated animals. Results of a survey] Pilet C, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1988 Oct;172(7):943-50 (Fre)
[The distribution, epizootiology and x-ray diagnosis of intrathoracic tumors in the dog] Prange H, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1988 Sep;42(5):637-49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The seroprevalence of coronavirus infections in the dog in West Germany (short report)] Herbst W, et al. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1988 Nov 1; 101(11):381-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The occurrence and significance of Chlamydia psittaci and Coxiella burnetii in dogs and cats. A study of the literature] Werth D. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1989 May 1; 102(5):156-61 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Observations of the sand flea (Tunga penetrans) in humans and dogs in French Guiana] Rietschel W. Tierarztl Prax 1989;17(2):189-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Canine toxocariasis: age, sex and breed as risk factors. Retrospective study of clinical records] Ernst S, et al. Bol Chil Parasitol 1987 Jul-Dec;42(3-4):90-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hydatidosis: epidemiological study in the eastern region of the province of Formosa] Monzón CM, et al. Rev Argent Microbiol 1984;16(3):165-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Rosol TJ, et al. Domest Anim Endocrinol 1988 Jan;5(1):1-21 (77 ref.)
Advances in canine diabetes mellitus research: etiopathology and results of islet transplantation. Alejandro R, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1988 Nov 1;193(9):1050-5
Transient, traumatically induced, central diabetes insipidus in a dog. Authement JM, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Mar 1;194(5):683-5
Carpet deodorizer as a contact allergen in a dog. Comer KM. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1988 Dec 15;193(12):1553-4
Movement disorders during sleep in cats and dogs. Hendricks JC, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Mar 1;194(5):686-9
Confusion over toxicity of poinsettia [letter] Hornfeldt CS. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Apr 15;194(8):1004
Horner's syndrome in dogs and cats: 100 cases (1975-1985). Kern TJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Aug 1; 195(3):369-73
Blindness in a dog with IgA-forming myeloma. Kirschner SE, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1988 Aug 1;193(3):349-50
Apparent toxicosis associated with lily-of-the-valley (Convallaria majalis) ingestion in a dog. Moxley RA, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Aug 15;195(4):485-7
Clostridial myositis in a dog. Poonacha KB, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Jan 1;194(1):69-70
Probable hypersensitivity vasculitis in a dog. Rachofsky MA, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Jun 1;194(11):1592-4
Neurologic abnormalities as the predominant signs of neoplasia of the nasal cavity in dogs and cats: seven cases (1973-1986). Smith MO, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Jul 15;195(2):242-5
Acquired cutaneous lymphangiectasis in a dog. White SD, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1988 Nov 1;193(9):1093-4
Diarrhea associated with myenteric ganglionitis in a dog. Willard MD, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1988 Aug 1; 193(3):346-8
Lameness and asymptomatic Borrelia burgdorferi seropositivity in dogs [letter] Greene RT. J Infect Dis 1989 Aug;160(2):346-7
Vaccine-induced rabies infection in rural dogs in Anambra State, Nigeria. Okolo MI. Microbios 1989;57(231):105-12
Escherichia coli associated endotoxemia in dogs with parvovirus infection. Isogai E, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1989 Jun;51(3):597-606
Hepatic coma. Hardy RM. Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim) 1988 Nov;3(4):311-20 (55 ref.)
PHTVL/PHPV--associated cataract in the Dobermann. Boevé MH, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1989 Apr;114 Suppl 1:55S-57S
Glaucoma and anterior uveitis; the continuing enigma. Martin CL. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1989 Apr;114 Suppl 1:46S-49S
Diseases of the pinna. Angarano DW. Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1988 Jul; 18(4):869-84
Otitis externa. A disease of multifactorial etiology. August JR. Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1988 Jul; 18(4):731-42 (39 ref.)
Cytologic evaluation of otic exudates. Chickering WR. Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1988 Jul; 18(4):773-82
Nutrition and the heart. Hamlin RL, et al. Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1989 May; 19(3):527-38 (28 ref.)
Contact dermatitis. Kunkle GA. Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1988 Sep; 18(5):1061-8 (11 ref.)
Relationship of nutritional factors to the cause, dissolution, and prevention of canine uroliths. Osborne CA, et al. Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1989 May; 19(3):583-619 (88 ref.)
The clinical approach to the pruritic dog. Reinke SI. Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1988 Sep; 18(5):983-98
Evaluation of the patient with otitis externa. Rosser EJ Jr. Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1988 Jul; 18(4):765-72
Endocrine, metabolic, internal, and neoplastic causes of pruritus in the dog and cat. Rosychuk RA. Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1988 Sep; 18(5):1101-10 (31 ref.)
Flea allergy dermatitis. Scheidt VJ. Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1988 Sep; 18(5):1023-42 (58 ref.)
Otitis media and otitis interna. Etiology, diagnosis, and medical management. Shell LG. Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1988 Jul; 18(4):885-99
Atopic dermatitis. Sousa CA. Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1988 Sep; 18(5):1049-59 (43 ref.)
The role of pyoderma in pruritus. Stewart LJ. Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1988 Sep; 18(5):1013-22 (29 ref.)
Food hypersensitivity. White SD. Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1988 Sep; 18(5):1043-8 (36 ref.)
Cardiovascular complications of chronic catheterization of the jugular vein in the dog. Mesfin GM, et al. Vet Pathol 1988 Nov;25(6):492-502
Gastric dilation in a dog [letter] Dobromylskyj P. Vet Rec 1989 May 20;124(20):547
Fly strike in a dog [letter] Penny DS. Vet Rec 1989 Jul 1; 125(1):24
Rectal resection in the dog. A new surgical approach and the evaluation of its effect on fecal continence. Anderson GI, et al. Vet Surg 1987 Mar-Apr;16(2):119-25
Calcinosis circumscripta associated with polydioxanone suture in two young dogs. Kirby BM, et al. Vet Surg 1989 May-Jun;18(3):216-20
Lameness associated with coxofemoral soft tissue masses in six dogs. Layton CE, et al. Vet Surg 1987 Jan-Feb; 16(1):21-4
Osteosarcoma at the site of a cortical bone allograft in a dog. Vasseur PB, et al. Vet Surg 1987 Jan-Feb;16(1):70-4
[Urinary incontinence in spayed female dogs: frequency and breed disposition] Arnold S, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1989;131(5):259-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GENETICS

Isoelectric focusing under dissociating conditions for analysis of muscle protein from clinically normal dogs and Labrador retrievers with hereditary myopathy. Mehta JR, et al. Am J Vet Res 1989 May;50(5):633-9
Analysis of muscle elements, water, and total lipids from healthy dogs and Labrador retrievers with hereditary muscular dystrophy. Mehta JR, et al. Am J Vet Res 1989 May;50(5):640-4
Haemophilia A in German shepherd dogs. Parry BW, et al. Aust Vet J 1988 Sep;65(9):276-9
Mode of inheritance of Perthes' disease in Manchester terriers. Vasseur PB, et al. Clin Orthop 1989 Jul; (244):281-92
Lymphatic leukaemia cell line 3447 from the dog--a karyotypic analysis. Welling J, et al. Hereditas 1988; 109(2):185-91
Narcolepsy without unique MHC class II antigen association: studies in the canine model. Dean RR, et al. Hum Immunol 1989 May;25(1):27-35
Restriction fragment length polymorphism in canine narcolepsy. Motoyama M, et al. Immunogenetics 1989; 29(2):124-6
Clinical, radiographic, pathologic, and genetic features of osteochondrodysplasia in Scottish deerhounds. Breur GJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Sep 1;195(5):606-12
Inheritance of associated ocular and skeletal dysplasia in Labrador retrievers. Carrig CB, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1988 Nov 15;193(10):1269-72
Hemophilia A in a female dog. Murtaugh RJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1988 Aug 1;193(3):351-2
Pemphigus foliaceus in two Shetland sheepdog littermates. Noxon JO, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Feb 15; 194(4):545-6
Research on genetic diseases: reciprocal benefits to animals and man. Patterson DF, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1988 Nov 1;193(9):1131-44 (94 ref.)
Canine muscular dystrophy: confirmation of X-linked inheritance. Cooper BJ, et al. J Hered 1988 Nov-Dec; 79(6):405-8
Genetic eye disease diagnosed in Staffordshire bull terriers. Petrick SW. J S Afr Vet Assoc 1988 Dec;59(4):177
Neuronal-visceral GM1 gangliosidosis in Portuguese water dogs. Shell LG, et al. J Vet Intern Med 1989 Jan-Mar; 3(1):1-7
X-chromosomal monosomy (77,X0) in a Doberman Pinscher with gonadal dysgenesis. Smith FW Jr, et al. J Vet Intern Med 1989 Apr-Jun;3(2):90-5
Abnormalities in the NC1 domain of collagen type IV in GBM in canine hereditary nephritis. Thorner P, et al. Kidney Int 1989 Mar;35(3):843-50
Muscular dystrophy in a litter of golden retriever dogs. Kornegay JN, et al. Muscle Nerve 1988 Oct;11(10):1056-64
The relationship between genetic deafness and fear-related behaviors in nervous pointer dogs. Klein E, et al. Physiol Behav 1988;43(3):307-12
X-linked muscular dystrophy in the dog [letter] Cooper BJ, et al. Trends Genet 1988 Feb;4(2):30
German shepherd dog pyoderma: a genetic disorder. Wisselink MA, et al. Vet Q 1989 Jul;11(3):161-4
Familial nephropathy in soft-coated wheaten terriers [letter] Nash AS, et al. Vet Rec 1988 Dec 17;123(25):654-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Parasite excretory-secretory antigen and antibody to excretory-secretory antigen in body fluids and kidney tissue of Dirofilaria immitis infected dogs. Grauer GF, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1988 Oct;39(4):380-7
Survey of serum IgA, IgG, and IgM concentrations in a large beagle population in which IgA deficiency had been identified. Glickman LT, et al. Am J Vet Res 1988 Aug; 49(8):1240-5
In vitro immune monitoring of antibody response in dogs given chemoimmunotherapy for lymphoma. Jeglum KA, et al. Am J Vet Res 1989 Apr;50(4):488-92
Thyroid and immunologic status of dogs with perianal fistula. Killingsworth CR, et al. Am J Vet Res 1988 Oct; 49(10):1742-6
Natural killer cell activity in untreated and treated dogs with lymphoma. Raskin RE, et al. Am J Vet Res 1989 Apr; 50(4):483-7
Detection of antibodies to leptospirosis in experimentally infected dogs using the microcapsule agglutination test. Arimitsu Y, et al. Br Vet J 1989 Jul-Aug;145(4):356-61
Immunopathogenesis of canine angistrongylosis: pulmonary effects of infection. Caruso JP, et al. Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1988;11(2):85-92
Nucleolar proteins identified in human cells as antigens by sera from dogs with autoimmune disorders. Soulard M, et al. Exp Cell Res 1989 Jun;182(2):482-98
Serological examinations of dogs (canis familiaris) in Colombo/Sri Lanka. Sixl W, et al. Geogr Med 1988;Suppl 1:89-92
Duration of inhibition of immediate skin test reactivity by hydroxyzine hydrochloride in dogs. Barbet JL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Jun 1;194(11):1565-9

Anti-triiodothyronine antibodies associated with hypothyroidism and lymphocytic thyroiditis in a dog. Chastain CB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Feb 15; 194(4):531–4

An immunohistochemical study of canine extramedullary plasma cell tumours. Kyriazidou A, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Apr;100(3):259–66

Vaccination trial against canine visceral leishmaniasis. Phocean Veterinary Study Group on Visceral Leishmaniasis. Dunan S, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1989 Jul; 11(4):397–402

Serum immunoglobulin A concentrations in normal and diseased dogs. Day MJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Nov; 45(3):360–3

Elevated serum IgA associated with immunoproliferative enteropathy of Basenji dogs: lack of evidence for alpha heavy-chain disease or enhanced intestinal IgA secretion. De Buysscher EV, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Dec;20(1):41–52

Incidence and characterization of canine rheumatoid factor. Halliwell RE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Jun; 21(2):161–75

Complement levels in dogs with familial canine dermatomyositis. Hargis AM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Dec;20(1):95–100

Immunologic aspects of German shepherd dog pyoderma (GSP). Wisselink MA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Jul;19(1):67–77

Characterization of Brucella canis protein antigens and polypeptide antibody responses of infected dogs. Carmichael LE, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Apr;19(4):373–87

Enzyme immunoassay of Dirofilaria immitis-specific IgE in infected dogs. Gershwin LJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Nov; 30(1):45–56

METABOLISM

Fibronectin in neoplastic peritoneal effusions in dogs. Feldman BF, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988;29(3–4):273–9

Immunohistochemical evaluation of intermediate filament expression in canine and feline neoplasms. Moore AS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jan;50(1):88–92

Effect of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency on cobalamin absorption in dogs. Simpson KW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Aug;50(8):1233–6

Dog mastocytoma proteoglycans: occurrence of heparin and oversulfated chondroitin sulfates, containing trisulfated disaccharides, in three cell lines. Forsberg LS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 15;967(3):416–28

Oestrogen (ER) and progestin receptors (PR) in mammary tissue of the female dog: different receptor profile in non-malignant and malignant states. Rutteman GR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Nov;58(5):594–9

Adenosine receptor alterations in nervous pointer dogs: a preliminary report. Klein E, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1987 Oct;10(5):462–9

Alaskan malamute chondrodysplasia—VIII. Incorporation of [14C]glucosamine and [3H]serine in hepatic metal-binding proteins of Canis familaris. McBride-Warren PA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;63(4):569–76

Alaskan malamute chondrodysplasia—VII. Isolation and characterization of copper, zinc and iron binding proteins in Canis familiaris. McBride-Warren PA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;64(2):187–93

Intracellular calcium in canine muscle biopsies. Valentine BA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Apr;100(3):223–30

A retrospective study of aldosterone secretion in normal and adrenopathic dogs. Golden DL, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1988 Jul–Sep;2(3):121–5

Changes in neuronal size and neurotransmitter marker in hereditary canine spinal muscular atrophy. Cork LC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Jul;61(1):69–76

Elevation of thromboxane in pressure wounds. Vaughn DM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Jul; 37(1):45–50

Intracellular electrolytes and water analysis in dystrophic canine muscles. Mehta JR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Jul; 47(1):17–22

Mixed acid-base disorders. Adams LG, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1989 Mar; 19(2):307–26 (31 ref.)

Hyponatremia. DiBartola SP. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1989 Mar; 19(2):215–30 (52 ref.)

Simple acid-base disorders. Robertson SA. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1989 Mar; 19(2):289–306 (19 ref.)

The significance of bile pigment deconjugation by beta-glucuronidase in canine hyperbilirubinemia. Rothuizen J, et al. **Vet Q** 1989 Apr;11(2):73–7

The influence of Trypanosoma congolense infection on the disposition kinetics of diminazene aceturate in the dog. Onyeyili PA, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1989;13(3):231–6

Immunohistochemical localization of S-100 protein and lysozyme in canine lymph nodes and lymphomas. Fondevila D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Jan; 36(1):71–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies applied in an immunoperoxidase method for detection of parvovirus in specimens of small intestine from dog and mink. Jönsson L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988;29(2):263–4

Escherichia coli infection or contamination? [letter] Biberstein EL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Sep;49(9):1645

Bacterial population and histologic changes in dogs with perianal fistula. Killingsworth CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Oct;49(10):1736–41

Susceptibility of dogs to infection with Ehrlichia risticii, causative agent of equine monocytic ehrlichiosis (Potomac horse fever). Ristic M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Sep; 49(9):1497–500

Case-control study of risk factors associated with nosocomial Salmonella krefeld infection in dogs. Uhaa IJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Sep;49(9):1501–5

Double intussusception fatally complicated by clostridial infection in a dog (a case report). Okewole PA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 May–Jun;145(3):291–2

Experimental infection of dogs with Brucella abortus: effect of exposure dose on serologic responses and comparison of culture methods. Scanlan CM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1989 Jan;79(1):93–107

Eumycotic mycetoma caused by Pseudallescheria boydii in a dog. Allison N, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Mar 15;194(6):797–9

Bacterial culture of blood from critically ill dogs and cats: 100 cases (1985–1987). Dow SW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jul 1;195(1):113–7

Nosocomial diarrhea associated with enterotoxigenic Clostridium perfringens infection in dogs. Kruth SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Aug 1;195(3):331–4

Pancreatic abscess in dogs: six cases (1978–1986). Salisbury SK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Nov 1;193(9):1104–8

Heterogeneity in immunoblot patterns obtained by using four strains of Borrelia burgdorferi and sera from naturally exposed dogs. Greene RT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Nov;26(11):2287–91

Effects of sample holding time, temperature, and atmosphere on the isolation of Campylobacter jejuni from dogs. Monfort JD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jun;27(6):1419–20

Comparison of broth enrichment and direct plating for the isolation of Campylobacter jejuni from dogs. Monfort JD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Nov;26(11):2246–7

Susceptibility of dogs to West Nile virus: a survey and pathogenicity trial. Blackburn NK, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Jan;100(1):59–66

Epidemiologic and immunologic evaluation of an outbreak of canine blastomycosis. Czuprynski CJ, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1988;26(4):243–52

Identification of rickettsiae in cutaneous biopsy specimens from dogs with experimental Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Davidson MG, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1989 Jan–Mar; 3(1):8–11

Central nervous system infection associated with anaerobic bacteria in two dogs and two cats. Dow SW, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1988 Oct–Dec;2(4):171–6

Comparison of virulence factors and antibiotic resistance profiles of Escherichia coli strains from humans and dogs with urinary tract infections [letter] Lewis LD. **J Vet Intern Med** 1988 Jan–Mar;2(1):54

Comparison of virulence factors and antibiotic resistance profiles of Escherichia coli strains from humans and dogs with urinary tract infections. Nolan LK, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1987 Oct–Dec;1(4):152–7

Preliminary studies on the mechanism of infection and characterization of Malassezia pachydermatis in association with canine otitis externa. Gabal MA. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Nov;104(2):93–8

A canine case of North American blastomycosis in Alberta, Canada. Sekhon AS, et al. **Mycoses** 1988 Sep;31(9):454–8

Kennel cough complex: confirmation and analysis of the outbreak in Japan. Azetaka M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug;50(4):851–8

Oral flora of mongrel and beagle dogs with periodontal disease. Isogai E, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb; 51(1):110–8

Antimicrobial susceptibility of Campylobacter jejuni, Campylobacter coli, and Campylobacter laridis from cats, dogs, pigs, and seagulls. Kaneuchi C, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;50(3):685–91

Studies on canine parvovirus infection: preparation of challenge virus. Macartney L, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Sep; 45(2):170–3

The microbial environment of the ear canal in health and disease. Kowalski JJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jul; 18(4):743–54 (27 ref.)

Enterococcus (Streptococcus) durans adherence in the small intestine of a diarrheic pup. Collins JE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Sep;25(5):396–8

Anal furunculosis [letter] Frost RC. **Vet Rec** 1988 Sep 24; 123(13):355

Anal furunculosis [letter] Turner T. **Vet Rec** 1988 Nov 19; 123(21):555

Comparison of aerobic culturette, synovial membrane biopsy, and blood culture medium in detection of canine bacterial arthritis. Montgomery RD, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 Jul–Aug; 18(4):300–3

Autologous and allogeneic antibody responses to canine distemper virus isolates from dogs with chronic neurological diseases. Shapshak P, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1987 Spring;1(1):45–54

Synergistic hemolytic reactions between staphylococci and Micrococcus lylae. Lämmler C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Jun;36(4):297–302

[The occurrence of Treponema in fecal samples from dogs and cats with and without intestinal diseases] Weber A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 1; 102(3):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Microbiological study results (bacteriology and electron microscopy) of diarrhea in dog whelps] Zschöck M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;17(1):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MORTALITY

[Premature death in collies and shelties due to liver disease, heredity or coincidence? (letter)] Hommes UE, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Mar 1;114(5):298 (Dut)

PARASITOLOGY

Isoenzyme characterization of Trypanosoma evansi isolated from capybaras and dogs in Brazil. Stevens JR, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1989 Jul;46(4):213–22

The discovery and preliminary characterization of a novel trypanosomatid parasite from Rattus norvegicus and stray dogs from Alexandria, Egypt. Morsy TA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Oct;82(5):437–44

Hydatid disease in the Turkana district of Kenya. VI. Man:dog contact and its role in the transmission and control of hydatidosis amongst the Turkana. Watson-Jones DL, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Aug;82(4):343–56

Parasites of dogs in Kabul, Afghanistan. Le Riche PD, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 Jul–Aug;144(4):370–3

Recurring tetraparesis attributable to a heartworm in the epidural space of a dog. Blass CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Mar 15;194(6):787–8

Neonatal Neospora caninum infection in dogs: isolation of the causative agent and experimental transmission. Dubey JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Nov 15;193(10):1259–63

Concerned about safe use of flea control products [letter] Ostrowski SR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Oct 1; 193(7):758–9

Filaroides hirthi infection in two related dogs. Pinckney RD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Nov 15;193(10):1287–8

Visceral leishmaniasis in an English foxhound from an Ohio research colony. Swenson CL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Nov 1;193(9):1089–92

On the flagellate parasite of uncertain identity from the Egyptian brown rats and stray dogs [letter] Morsy TA. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(2):765–6

Alaria nasuae (Trematoda: Diplostomidae) from domestic dogs. Shoop WL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Apr;75(2):325–7

Parasitic pneumonia in a dog caused by a lung fluke of the genus Paragonimus. Van Rensburg IB, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1987 Dec;58(4):203–6

Investigation of caval syndrome in dogs experimentally infected with Dirofilaria immitis. Atkins CE, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1988 Jan–Mar;2(1):36–40

Distemper-like disease and encephalitozoonosis in wild dogs (Lycaon pictus). Van Heerden J, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Jan;25(1):70–5

Human, canine and equine leishmaniasis caused by Leishmania braziliensis braziliensis in an endemic area in the State of Rio de Janeiro. Aguilar CM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1987 Jan–Mar;82(1):143

Morphology of Babesia gibsoni in canine erythrocytes. Namikawa K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug; 50(4):936–8

Analysis of thermic circadian rhythm and degree of parasitemia in dogs infected with Babesia gibsoni. Sunaga F, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug;50(4):925–9

Studies of encephalitozoonosis in vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus pygerythrus) orally inoculated with spores of Encephalitozoon cuniculi isolated from dogs (Canis familiaris). van Dellen AF, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1989 Mar;56(1):1–22

Incidence of microfilaria in dogs in southern Nigeria. Uche UE, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1988;41(4):375–9

Leishmania infecting man and wild animals in Saudi Arabia. 4. Canine cutaneous leishmaniasis in the Eastern Province. Elbihari S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(6):925–7

Occurrence of some blood and intestinal parasites in dogs in Curaçao, Netherlands Antilles. Saleh FC, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Oct;40(4):318–21

Cheyletiellosis and scabies. Schmeitzel LP. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Sep; 18(5):1069–76 (50 ref.)

Encephalomyelitis and myositis in a boxer puppy due to a Neospora-like infection. Uggla A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Jul 15;32(2–3):255–60

Intrahepatic biliary coccidiosis in a dog. Lipscomb TP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Jul;26(4):343–5

Three groups of Babesia canis distinguished and a proposal for nomenclature. Uilenberg G, et al. **Vet Q** 1989 Jan; 11(1):33–40

A case of canine otitis due to screwworm, Cochliomyia hominivorax, in France [letter] Chermette R. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jun 17;124(24):641

Heartworm infection death in a young dog [letter] Martin M. **Vet Rec** 1989 Apr 29;124(17):470

[Otodectes cynotis infestation of dogs and cats: biology of the agent, epidemiology, pathogenesis and diagnosis and case description of generalized mange in dogs] Kraft W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;16(4):409–15 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ancylostoma and Toxocara infestation in dogs and cats captured in the streets, São Paulo (Brazil)] Côrtes V de A, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1988 Aug;22(4):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Canine epidermotropic cutaneous lymphoma. Doe R, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1988 Feb;10(1):80–6

A disease resembling junctional epidermolysis bullosa in a toy poodle. Dunstan RW, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1988 Oct;10(5):442–7

Morphological studies in canine (Dalmatian) neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Goebel HH, et al.
Am J Med Genet Suppl 1988;5:127–39

The English setter with ceroid-lipofuscinosis: a suitable model for the juvenile type of ceroid-lipofuscinosis in humans. Koppang N. **Am J Med Genet Suppl** 1988;5:117–25

Morphologic and immunocytochemical study of young dogs with diabetes mellitus associated with pancreatic islet hypoplasia. Atkins CE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Sep; 49(9):1577–81

Percutaneous biopsy of the proximal humeral growth plate in dogs. Breur GJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Sep; 49(9):1529–32

Morphologic changes in the lamina cribrosa of beagles with primary open-angle glaucoma. Brooks DE, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1989 Jun;50(6):936–41

Scanning electron microscopy of corrosion casts of the optic nerve microcirculation in dogs. Brooks DE, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1989 Jun;50(6):908–14

Ultrastructural changes in laminar optic nerve capillaries of beagles with primary open-angle glaucoma. Brooks DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jun;50(6):929–35

Glomerulonephritis in dogs with canine leishmaniasis. Benderitter T, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Aug; 82(4):335–41

The neuropathology in toxoplasmosis-like infection caused by a newly recognized cyst-forming sporozoon in dogs. Bjerkås I, et al. **APMIS** 1989 May;97(5):459–68

Histopathology of the temporal bones of deaf dogs. Hiraide F, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1988;15(2):97–104

A primary extraskeletal osteogenic sarcoma arising in the spleen of a dog. Jabara AG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Jan; 66(1):27–9

Chronic renal disease in bull terriers. Robinson WF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Jul;66(7):193–5

Leucoencephalomyelopathy in Australian Rottweiler dogs. Slocombe RF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 May;66(5):147–50

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma in a dog. Thomas JB.
Aust Vet J 1988 Aug;65(8):252–4

Nucleolar organiser regions as indicators of post-surgical prognosis in canine spontaneous mast cell tumours. Bostock DE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Jun;59(6):915–8

Histopathologic and dietary prognostic factors for canine mammary carcinoma. Shofer FS, et al.
Breast Cancer Res Treat 1989 Jan;13(1):49–60

X-linked severe combined immunodeficiency in the dog. Jezyk PF, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Aug; 52(2):173–89

Idiopathic benign lichenoid keratosis on the pinna of the ear in four dogs. Anderson WI, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1989 Apr; 79(2):179–84

Neuromuscular disease in a dog. Bors M, et al.
Cornell Vet 1988 Oct;78(4):339–45

Lymphoid nodules in skin biopsies from dogs, cats, and horses with nonneoplastic dermatoses. Scott DW. **Cornell Vet** 1989 Jul;79(3):267–72

Polyarteritis in a beagle. Albassam MA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Jun 1;194(11):1595–7

Multiple, resolving, cutaneous histiocytoma in a dog. Bender WM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Feb 15;194(4):535–7

Branchial cyst in a dog. Clark DM, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Jan 1;194(1):67–8

Diffuse alveolar injury in two dogs. Cogan DC, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Feb 15;194(4):527–30

Clinicopathologic findings in dogs with renal amyloidosis: 59 cases (1976–1986). DiBartola SP, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Aug 1;195(3):358–64

Experimentally induced Histoplasma capsulatum infection in coyotes and a dog. Gatchel SL, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1095–8

Bilateral pyelonephritis and hydroureter associated with metastatic adenocarcinoma in a dog. Jergens AE, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1988 Oct 15;193(8):961–3

Primary vertebral hemangiosarcoma in a dog. Parchman MB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jan 1;194(1):79–81

Mucocutaneous plasmacytomas in dogs: 75 cases (1980–1987). Rakich PM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Mar 15; 194(6):803–10

Prevalence of leukemic blood and bone marrow in dogs with multicentric lymphoma. Raskin RE, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 May 15;194(10):1427–9

Extraskeletal osteosarcoma in two dogs. Schena CJ, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 May 15;194(10):1452–6

Adenocarcinoma of the gland of the third eyelid in seven dogs. Wilcock B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Dec 15;193(12):1549–50

Ultrasonographic features of splenic lymphosarcoma in dogs: 12 cases (1980–1986). Wrigley RH, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1988 Dec 15;193(12):1565–8

Cartilaginous metaplasia associated with a basal cell tumour in a dog. Anderson WI, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Jan; 100(1):107–9

Multifocal bullous emphysema with concurrent bronchial hypoplasia in two aged Afghan hounds. Anderson WI, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 May;100(4):469–73

Siliceous pneumoconiosis in two dogs. Canfield PJ, et al.
J Comp Pathol 1989 Feb;100(2):199–202

Severe secondary amyloidosis in a dog with dermatomyositis. Hargis AM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 May;100(4):427–33

Bizarre lymphoid cells in serous effusion of a dog with mediastinal lymphoma. Madewell BR, et al.
J Comp Pathol 1988 Aug;99(2):229–33

Metastatic malignant mesothelioma in a dog. Smith DA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Jan;100(1):97–101

Reproductive abnormalities in canine fucosidosis. Taylor RM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 May;100(4):369–80

Choroid plexus carcinoma in a dog. Wilson RB, et al.
J Comp Pathol 1989 Apr;100(3):323–6

The distribution of MAG in association with the axonal lesions of canine progressive axonopathy. Griffiths IR, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1989 Jun;18(3):353–8

Epulides in dogs. Reichart PA, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Feb;18(2):92–6

Insulinoma and subclinical peripheral neuropathy in two dogs. Braund KG, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1987 Apr–Jun; 1(2):86–90

Monoclonal gammopathy associated with naturally occurring canine ehrlichiosis. Breitschwerdt EB, et al.
J Vet Intern Med 1987 Jan–Mar;1(1):2–9

Multisystem neuronal degeneration in cocker spaniels. Jaggy A, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1988 Jul–Sep;2(3):117–20

Complete heart block in a dog seropositive for Borrelia burgdorferi. Similarity to human Lyme carditis. Levy SA, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1988 Jul–Sep;2(3):138–44

Primary ciliary dyskinesia in the dog. Morrison WB, et al.
J Vet Intern Med 1987 Apr–Jun;1(2):67–74

Systemic mastocytosis in 16 dogs. O'Keefe DA, et al.
J Vet Intern Med 1987 Apr–Jun;1(2):75–80

A syndrome resembling lymphomatoid granulomatosis in the dog. Postorino NC, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1989 Jan–Mar; 3(1):15–9

Calcification and fracture of costal cartilage in beagles. Fukuda S. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;50(5):1009–16

Canine laryngeal rhabdomyosarcoma: an immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study. Madewell B, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct; 50(5):1079–84

Adenomatous papilloma of the uterine tube (oviduct) fimbriae in a dog. Sailasuta A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;51(3):632–3

A case of chronic diffuse uveitis accompanied with dermal depigmentation in Akita dog. Usami H, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1989 Feb;51(1):215–8

Pathogenesis of rabies virus infection in dogs. Fekadu M. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Nov–Dec;10 Suppl 4:S678–83

Oral neoplasia in 15 dogs and four cats. Bradley RL, et al.
Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim) 1986 Feb;1(1):33–42

Canine prostatic ultrasonography—1989. Feeney DA, et al.
Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim) 1989 Feb;4(1):44–57 (51 ref.)

Abdominal ultrasonography—1989: general interpretation and masses. Feeney DA, et al.
Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim) 1989 Feb;4(1):77–94 (104 ref.)

Renal sonography. Konde LJ.
Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim) 1989 Feb;4(1):32–43 (16 ref.)

Prognostic factors in canine mammary tumors. Kurzman ID, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1986 Feb; 1(1):25–32

Canine lymphoma: clinical considerations. Leifer CE, et al.
Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim) 1986 Feb;1(1):43–50 (65 ref.)

Canine and feline mast cell tumors: biologic behavior, diagnosis, and therapy. Macy DW.
Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim) 1986 Feb;1(1):72–83 (87 ref.)

Sonography of the liver, gallbladder, and spleen. Nyland TG, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1989 Feb; 4(1):13–31 (44 ref.)

Acute tumor lysis syndrome. Page RL.
Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim) 1986 Feb;1(1):58–60 (31 ref.)

Ultrasound-guided biopsy. Smith S.
Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim) 1989 Feb;4(1):95–104 (31 ref.)

Spinal hyperostosis in comparative pathology. A useful approach to the concept. Lagier R. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989; 18(2):99–107

Clinical pathology: part I.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1989 Jul; 19(4):627–822

Pathologic changes in otitis externa. Roth L.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1988 Jul; 18(4):755–64

Cutaneous plasmacytomas in dogs: a morphologic and immunohistochemical study. Baer KE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 May;26(3):216–21

Conjugated avidin-peroxidase as a stain for mast cell tumors. Bolon B, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Nov;25(6):523–5

Idiopathic cutaneous and renal glomerular vasculopathy of greyhounds. Carpenter JL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Nov; 25(6):401–7

A necrotizing meningoencephalitis of pug dogs. Cordy DR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 May;26(3):191–4

Kartagener's syndrome in a chow chow dog with normal ciliary ultrastructure. Edwards DF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Jul;26(4):338–40

Hepatitis and copper accumulation in Skye terriers. Haywood S, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Nov;25(6):408–14

Scanning electron microscopy of experimental keratoconjunctivitis sicca in dogs: cornea and bulbar conjunctiva. Kern TJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Nov; 25(6):468–74

Multilobular osteosarcoma of the mandible and orbit in a dog. McCalla TL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Jan;26(1):92–4

A histologic and immunocytochemical study of choroid plexus tumors of the dog. Ribas JL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Jan;26(1):55–64

Canine GM2 gangliosidosis: morphological and biochemical analysis. Singer HS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Mar;26(2):114–20

Ultrastructural analysis of platelets and megakaryocytes from a dog with probable essential thrombocythemia. Tablin F, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Jul;26(4):289–93

Congenital mesoblastic nephroma in a dog: a benign variant of nephroblastoma. Takeda T, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 May; 26(3):281–2

Lymphocytosis of large granular lymphocytes in three dogs. Wellman ML, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Mar;26(2):158–63

Spinal cord ependymoma in two young dogs. de Vries-Chalmers Hoynk van Papendrecht HR, et al.
Vet Q 1988 Jul;10(3):205–10 (16 ref.)

Destructive cholangiolitis in seven dogs. van den Ingh TS, et al. **Vet Q** 1988 Oct;10(4):240–5

Pilar neurocristic melanoma in four dogs. Anderson WI, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Nov 12;123(20):517–8

Hepatic cirrhosis in two young dogs. Obwolo MJ, et al.
Vet Rec 1988 Aug 27;123(9):231–2

Progressive neuronopathy in the cairn terrier [letter] Palmer AC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 2;123(1):39

Osteofascial compartment syndrome in the dog. Basinger RR, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 Nov–Dec;16(6):427–34

Biomechanical properties of skin and wounds in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Freeman LJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 Mar–Apr;18(2):97–102

Reduction of spiral ganglion neurons in the aging canine with hearing loss. Knowles K, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1989 Mar;36(3):188–99

[The pathology of mitral valve prolapse in dogs] Guarda F, et al. **DTW** 1989 Apr;96(4):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Familial nephropathy in cocker spaniels] Koeman JP, et al.
DTW 1989 Apr;96(4):174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diabetic neuropathy in dogs and cats—a bioptic electron microscopic study] Dahme E, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989; 17(2):177–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Osteosarcoma of the distal femur, combined with multiple bone infarcts: the case of a 10-year-old poodle] Häni H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;16(3):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Observations on the transmissible venereal tumor (sticker) in the dog. A review of the tumors sent into the Institute for Animal Pathology of Ludwig-Maximilian University, Munich, from 1975 to 1987] Laging C, et al.
Tierarztl Prax 1989;17(1):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiopulmonary changes in conscious dogs with induced progressive pneumothorax. Bennett RA, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1989 Feb;50(2):280–4

Relationship of plasma gastrin immunoreactivity and gastroesophageal sphincter pressure in clinically normal dogs and in dogs with previous gastric dilatation-volvulus. Hall JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Aug;50(8):1228–32

Eructation of gas through the gastroesophageal sphincter before and after limiting distension of the gastric cardia or infusion of a beta-adrenergic amine in dogs. Strombeck DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 May;50(5):751–3

Anterior pituitary function in female dogs with spontaneous mammary tumors: I. Growth hormone. Rutteman GR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jan–Feb;9(1):235–9

Anterior pituitary function in female dogs with mammary tumors: II. Prolactin. Rutteman GR, et al.
Anticancer Res 1989 Jan–Feb;9(1):241–5

Infestation in the dog by the paralysis tick, Ixodes holocyclus. 4. Cardiovascular effects. Ilkiw JE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Aug;65(8):232–5

Auditory-evoked responses of dogs with different hearing abilities. Knowles KE, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jul; 52(3):394–7

Questions choice of test for exocrine pancreatic function [letter] Childers HE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Oct 1; 193(7):759

ECG of the month. Ventricular tachycardia. Fucci V.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1988 Dec 1;193(11):1400–1

ECG of the month. Sinus arrhythmia and Mobitz type-II secondary atrioventricular block. Golden DL, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Sep 1;195(5):592–4

ECG of the month. Atrial premature complexes and paroxysmal atrial tachycardia. Miller MW, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Apr 1;194(7):906–7

Clinical signs associated with pseudorabies in dogs. Monroe WE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Sep 1;195(5):599–602

ECG of the month. The sudden death of a dog with dilatative cardiomyopathy. Rush JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jan 1;194(1):52–3

Neurologic, endocrinologic, and pathologic findings associated with large pituitary tumors in dogs: eight cases (1976–1984). Sarfaty D, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Oct 1;193(7):854–6

Renal dysfunction in dogs with pyometra. Stone EA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Aug 15;193(4):457–64

Obstructed portal venous flow and portal vein thrombus in a dog. Willard MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 May 15;194(10):1449–51

Adrenal function in 15 dogs with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Zerbe CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Aug 15;193(4):454–6

Incessant atrial tachycardias in a dog with tricuspid dysplasia. Clinical management and electrophysiology. de Madron E, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1987 Oct–Dec;1(4):163–9

Pathophysiologic basis of canine muscle disorders. Shelton GD, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1987 Jan–Mar;1(1):36–44 (57 ref.)

Testicular function of scrotal testes after the cryptorchidectomy in dogs with unilateral cryptorchidism. Kawakami E, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 50(6):1239–44

Spermatogenic function and fertility in unilateral cryptorchid dogs after orchiopexy and contralateral castration. Kawakami E, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun; 50(3):754–62

Exocrine pancreatic function in diabetic dogs. Yasuda K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;50(6):1271–3

Prostaglandin E2 and its methyl ester reduce cataplexy in canine narcolepsy. Nishino S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2483–7

Canine mammary tumour disease: role of hormones in pathogenesis and treatment. Rutteman GR, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Apr;114 Suppl 1:34S–35S

Spontaneous and induced arterial disease in the dog: pathology and pathogenesis. Detweiler DK. **Toxicol Pathol** 1989;17(1 Pt 2):94–108 (80 ref.)

An idiopathic febrile necrotizing arteritis syndrome in the dog: beagle pain syndrome. Hayes TJ, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1989;17(1 Pt 2):129–37

Spontaneous disseminated panarteritis in laboratory beagle dogs in a toxicity study: a possible genetic predilection. Ruben Z, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1989;17(1 Pt 2):145–52

Biomicroscopy of the tear film: aqueous and lipid tear substitutes in the normal and abnormal eye. Carrington S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Sep 24;123(13):329–35

Proligestone and diabetes mellitus [letter] Rutteman GR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Aug 13;123(7):186–7

Urodynamic alterations after prostatectomy in dogs without clinical prostatic disease. Basinger RR, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 Nov–Dec;16(6):405–10

Cutaneous wound healing in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Freeman LJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 Mar–Apr;18(2):88–96

[Electromyography and spinal evoked potentials in cauda equina syndrome of dogs] Kornberg M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1989;131(6):287–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of phenylbutazone and indomethacin on the post-operative course following experimental orthopaedic surgery in dogs. Mbugua SW, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989; 30(1):27–35

Studies on the delivery of oral rabies vaccines to wildlife and dog populations. Perry BD, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:303–5

Induction of protective immunity in dogs to infection with Dirofilaria immitis using chemically-abbreviated infections. Grieve RB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Oct;39(4):373–9

Canine and feline immunization guidelines. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Aug 1;195(3):314–7

The influence of castration on the development of prostatic carcinoma in the dog. 43 cases (1978–1985). Obradovich J, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1987 Oct–Dec;1(4):183–7

The influence of castration on the development of prostatic carcinoma in the dog [letter] Ruble R. **J Vet Intern Med** 1988 Apr–Jun;2(2):108

Compendium of animal rabies control, 1989. Prepared by: The National Association of State Public Health Veterinarians, Inc. **MMWR** 1989 Jan 6;37(51–52):789–96

Clinical application of milbemycin D as a prophylactic agent against Dirofilaria immitis infection in dogs: pathological findings following administration. Sasaki Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;50(5):977–84

Organization of mass vaccination for dog rabies in Brazil. Belotto AJ. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Nov–Dec;10 Suppl 4:S693–6

Experience in field rabies control programs. Ben Osman F, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Nov–Dec;10 Suppl 4:S703–6

Mass vaccination campaign against rabies: are dogs correctly protected? The Peruvian experience. Chomel B, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Nov–Dec;10 Suppl 4:S697–702

Dog ecology and dog rabies control. Wandeler AI, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Nov–Dec;10 Suppl 4:S684–8 (25 ref.)

Dermatophytosis in small animals: topical treatment and environmental control with enilconazole. Desplenter L. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Apr;114 Suppl 1:33S–34S

Studies on canine leishmaniasis control. 2. Effectiveness of control measures against canine leishmaniasis in the Isle of Elba, Italy. Gradoni L, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(4):568–71

Studies on canine leishmaniasis control. 1. Evolution of infection of different clinical forms of canine leishmaniasis following antimonial treatment. Mancianti F, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(4):566–7

Preventive ear care for dogs and cats. Mansfield PD. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jul; 18(4):845–58

A critical look at the importance, prevalence and control of toxocariasis and the possibilities of immunological control. Barriga OO. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Sep; 29(2–3):195–234 (232 ref.)

A baiting system suitable for the delivery of oral rabies vaccine to dog populations in Zimbabwe. Perry BD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 16;123(3):76–9

Scalpel blade contamination with skin bacteria during orthopedic and neurosurgical procedures in dogs. Straw RC, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb;16(1):25–30

[The control of kennel cough] Mayr A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;16(4):403–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

What is your diagnosis? Hepatomegaly and a retroperitoneal mass adjacent to or involving the left kidney. Carpenter JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Dec 15;193(12):1571–2

What is your diagnosis? Partial herniation of the stomach and spleen through the left hemidiaphragm. Eslinger LL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jul 1;195(1):127–8

Neuroradiographic diagnosis and surgical repair of tethered cord syndrome in an English bulldog with spina bifida and myeloschisis. Fingeroth JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 May 1;194(9):1300–2

Radiologic diagnosis. Mild cardiomegaly with left atrial enlargement. Moveable caudal esophageal or gastric mass. Hartzband LE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Aug 1; 193(3):369–70

What is your diagnosis? Impacted lower left third premolar with nearly 180 degrees rotation. Howard PE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jul 15;195(2):253–4

Pulmonic stenosis and right-to-left atrial shunt in three dogs. Lombard CW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jan 1; 194(1):71–5

What is your diagnosis? Partially air-filled prostatic abscess. Partington BP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Dec 1; 193(11):1451–2

Generalized skeletal involvement of a hematopoietic tumor in a dog. Shell L, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Apr 15;194(8):1077–8

What is your diagnosis? Chronic osteomyelitis of the right scapula and right femur. Stampley A. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Feb 15;194(4):567–8

What is your diagnosis? Small intestinal ileus. Stickle R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jun 1;194(11):1631–2

What is your diagnosis? Lysis of the right temporal bone adjacent to the temporomandibular joint. Stickle R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jan 1;194(1):119–20

Radiographic signs of isolated splenic torsion in dogs: eight cases (1980–1987). Stickle RL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jan 1;194(1):103–6

What is your diagnosis? Dilatation of the cranial portion of the esophagus. Tavormina AL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jul 1;195(1):126–7

What is your diagnosis? Lysis of the vertebral body of C7, with a pathologic compression fracture and compression of the spinal cord at the level of C7. van Ee RT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jan 15;194(2):285–6

[The radiologic description of pleural effusions with special reference to an additional projection] Hartung K. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;17(2):119–23 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Use of radionuclide imaging to identify malignant mammary tumor bone metastases in dogs. Ogilvie GK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jul 15;195(2):220–2

RADIOTHERAPY

Prognosis for treatment of tumors [letter] Curtis CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Feb 1;194(3):324–5

Prognostic factors and survival after radiotherapy for intranasal neoplasms in dogs: 70 cases (1974–1985). Evans SM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 May 15;194(10):1460–3

Orthovoltage radiotherapy of primary lymphoma of bone in a dog. Giger U, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Sep 1;195(5):627–30

Radiotherapy of soft tissue sarcomas in dogs. McChesney SL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jan 1;194(1):60–3

Radiophosphorus (32P) treatment of bone marrow disorders in dogs: 11 cases (1970–1987). Smith M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jan 1;194(1):98–102

Reirradiation of tumors in cats and dogs. Turrel JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Aug 15;193(4):465–9

Prognostic factors for radiation treatment of mast cell tumor in 85 dogs. Turrel JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Oct 15;193(8):936–40

Response to radiation therapy of recurrent lymphangioma in a dog. Turrel JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Dec 1;193(11):1432–4

Half-body radiotherapy in the treatment of canine lymphoma. Laing EJ, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1989 Apr-Jun;3(2):102–8

Radiotherapy of metastatic seminoma in the dog. Case reports. McDonald RK, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1988 Apr–Jun;2(2):103–7

Radioactive iodine treatment of a functional thyroid carcinoma producing hyperthyroidism in a dog. Peterson ME, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1989 Jan–Mar;3(1):20–5

Canine spontaneous brain tumors—a large animal model for BNCT. Gavin PR, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Feb–Mar; 165(2–3):225–8

Intraoperative irradiation of 16 spontaneously occurring canine neoplasms. Withrow SJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 Jan–Feb;18(1):7–11

SURGERY

Neuromuscular pedicle graft for restoration of arytenoid abductor function in dogs with experimentally induced laryngeal hemiplegia. Greenfield CL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Aug;49(8):1360–6

Neodymium:yttrium, aluminum, and garnet laser energy delivered transsclerally to the ciliary body of dogs. Nasisse MP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Nov;49(11):1972–8

Gastric emptying of a radionuclide-labeled test meal after surgical correction of gastric dilatation-volvulus in dogs. van Sluijs FJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Mar;50(3):433–5

Anaesthetic management of small animal patients with endocrine disease. Court MH, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 Jul–Aug; 144(4):323–42 (64 ref.)

Presumptive subcutaneous surgical transplantation of a urinary bladder transitional cell carcinoma in a dog. Anderson WI, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1989 Jul;79(3):263–6

Autogenous lamellar corneal grafting in dogs. Brightman AH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Aug 15;195(4):469–75

Eosinophilic granuloma of the nasal skin in a dog. da Silva Curiel JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Sep 1; 193(5):566–7

Distracted cervical spinal fusion for management of caudal cervical spondylomyelopathy in large-breed dogs. Ellison GW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Aug 15;193(4):447–53

Surgical correction of pectus excavatum, using external splintage in two dogs and a cat. Fossum TW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jul 1;195(1):91–7

Surgical management of bilateral diaphragmatic paralysis in a dog. Greene CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Dec 15;193(12):1542–4

Prognostic factors for tumor remission and survival in dogs after surgery for primary lung tumor: 76 cases (1975–1985). Ogilvie GK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jul 1; 195(1):109–12

Contributions of biomedical research to veterinary surgery. Schwartz A. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Nov 1; 193(9):1145–52 (172 ref.)

Arthrodesis of metatarsophalangeal joints in a dog. van Ee RT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jan 1;194(1):82–4

Osteochondritis dissecans of the lateral ridge of the talus in a dog. van Ee RT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Nov 15;193(10):1284–6

Cryosurgery for treatment of recurrent proliferative keratoconjunctivitis in five dogs. Wheeler CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Aug 1;195(3):354–7

Preliminary results of clinical renal allograft transplantation in the dog and cat. Gregory CR, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1987 Apr–Jun;1(2):53–60

Splenomegaly in dogs. Predictors of neoplasia and survival after splenectomy. Johnson KA, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1989 Jul–Sep;3(3):160–6

Clinical effects after heartworm removal from pulmonary arteries using flexible alligator forceps in dogs with common dirofilariasis. Ishihara K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;50(3):723–30

Changes in cardiopulmonary values after heartworm removal from pulmonary artery using flexible alligator forceps. Ishihara K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun; 50(3):731–8

Efficacy of heartworm removal in dogs with dirofilarial hemoglobinuria using flexible alligator forceps. Ishihara K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;50(3):739–45

A case of pulmonic stenosis with single coronary artery in a dog. Minami T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 51(2):453–6

Improved heavy exercise tolerance after correction of mild pulmonic stenosis. Washizu M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr;51(2):441–3

Long-term neurological effects of bone marrow transplantation in a canine lysosomal storage disease. Shull RM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Sep;24(3):347–52

Surgical management of otitis media and otitis interna. Boothe HW Jr. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jul;18(4):901–11

Surgical management of otitis externa. Bradley RL. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jul;18(4):813–9

Surgical management of advanced ear disease. Hobson HP. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jul; 18(4):821–44

Perineal hernia repair in the dog by transposition of the internal obturator muscle. II. Complications and results in 100 patients. Sjollema BE, et al. **Vet Q** 1989 Jan;11(1):18–23

Perineal hernia repair in the dog by transposition of the internal obturator muscle. I. Surgical technique. van Sluijs FJ, et al. **Vet Q** 1989 Jan;11(1):12–7

Anal furunculosis [letter] Arnall L. **Vet Rec** 1988 Nov 5; 123(19):499–500

Provision of referral services [letter] Chivers AW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Feb 25;124(8):204

A retrospective evaluation of the rectal pull-through technique. Procedure and postoperative complications. Anson LW, et al. **Vet Surg** 1988 May-Jun;17(3):141-6
Clinical evaluation of three surgical methods for treatment of caudal cervical spondylomyelopathy of dogs. Bruecker KA, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 May-Jun;18(3):197-203
Silicone elastomer sling for fecal incontinence in dogs. Dean PW, et al. **Vet Surg** 1988 Nov-Dec;17(6):304-10
Percutaneous nephrolithotomy in the dog. An experimental study. Donner GS, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 Nov-Dec; 16(6):411-7
Laminotomy of the axis for surgical access to the cervical spinal cord. A case report. Fingeroth JM, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 Mar-Apr;18(2):123-9
Treatment of humeroulnar subluxation with a dynamic proximal ulnar osteotomy. A review of 13 cases. Gilson SD, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 Mar-Apr;18(2):114-22
Significance of the Heineke-Mikulicz pyloroplasty in the treatment of gastric dilatation-volvulus. A prospective clinical study. Greenfield CL, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 Jan-Feb; 18(1):22-6
Intraperitoneal circulation and drainage in the dog. Hosgood G, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 Jul-Aug;18(4):261-8
A surgical approach to the canine olfactory bulb for meningioma removal. Kostolich M, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 Jul-Aug;16(4):273-7
Postoperative examination of the biceps femoris muscle sling used in excision of the femoral head and neck in dogs. Lewis DD, et al. **Vet Surg** 1988 Sep-Oct;17(5):269-77
The use of skin expansion to repair cosmetic defects in animals. Madison JB, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 Jan-Feb; 18(1):15-21
Total ear canal ablation combined with lateral bulla osteotomy for end-stage otitis in dogs. Results in thirty dogs. Mason LK, et al. **Vet Surg** 1988 Sep-Oct;17(5):263-8
A mucosal flap technique for correction of laryngeal webbing. Results in four dogs. Matushek KJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1988 Nov-Dec;17(6):318-20
Arthroscopic treatment of osteochondritis dissecans in the canine shoulder. Person MW. **Vet Surg** 1989 May-Jun; 18(3):175-89
The effects of beveling the margins of articular cartilage defects in immature dogs. Rudd RG, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 Sep-Oct;16(5):378-83
Craniolateral approach to the canine brachial plexus. Sharp NJ. **Vet Surg** 1988 Jan-Feb;17(1):18-21
Management of intractable pleural effusion in a dog with pleuroperitoneal shunt. Smeak DD, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 May-Jun;16(3):212-6
Ureterocolonic anastomosis in ten dogs with transitional cell carcinoma. Stone EA, et al. **Vet Surg** 1988 May-Jun; 17(3):147-53
Radiographic and histologic changes after thoracolumbar disc curettage. Wagner SD, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 Jan-Feb; 16(1):65-9
Wide local excision of acanthomatous epulides in the dog. White RA, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 Jan-Feb;18(1):12-4
Clinical results of surgical correction of medial luxation of the patella in dogs. Willauer CC, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 Jan-Feb;16(1):31-6
[Medical decision analysis in veterinary practice. An introduction with reference to the problem: to operate or not in cryptorchism in dogs] Bosch AG, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Apr 1;114(7):369-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Practical experience with the triple pelvic osteotomy as treatment of hip instability in young dogs (published erratum appears in Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1988 Dec 15;113(24):1388)] Crama K. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Nov 1;113(21):1181-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Extraction of the canine tooth? (letter)] Remeeus PG. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Dec 1;113(23):1326-7 (Dut)

THERAPY

Infestation in the dog by the paralysis tick, Ixodes holocyclus. 5. Treatment. Ilkiw JE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Aug; 65(8):236-8
Pacemaker twiddler: a twist in the tail? Been M, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 24-31;297(6664):1642-3
Thrombocytosis associated with a myeloproliferative disorder in a dog. Degen MA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 May 15;194(10):1457-9
Systemic osmotherapy for ophthalmic disease in dogs and cats. Dugan SJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jan 1; 194(1):113-8 (23 ref.)
Medical and surgical management of multiple organ infarctions secondary to bacterial endocarditis in a dog. Ellison GW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Nov 15; 193(10):1289-91
Treatment of hemangiopericytoma in a dog, using surgical excision, radiation, and a thoracic pedicle skin graft. Fossum TW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Dec 1; 193(11):1440-2
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter] Kaplan B. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Sep 15;193(6):615-6
Use of hyperthermia and radiotherapy in treatment of a large mast cell sarcoma in a dog. Legorreta RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Dec 15;193(12):1545-8
Propionibacterium acnes immunotherapy in chronic recurrent canine pyoderma. An adjunct to antibiotic therapy. Becker AM, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1989 Jan-Mar; 3(1):26-30
Chemotherapy versus chemotherapy plus radiotherapy in the treatment of tonsillar squamous cell carcinoma in the dog. Brooks MB, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1988 Oct-Dec; 2(4):206-11
Canine osteosarcoma. Treatment by amputation versus amputation and adjuvant chemotherapy using doxorubicin and cisplatin. Mauldin GN, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1988 Oct-Dec;2(4):177-80
Whole-body hyperthermia. Rationale and potential use for cancer treatment. Page RL, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1987 Jul-Sep;1(3):110-20 (56 ref.)
Influence of immune treatments against Dirofilaria immitis infection in dogs. Hayasaki M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;51(3):540-6
Endodontics in veterinary medicine. Gamm DJ. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Sep;66(3):372-7
Advances in the treatment of cancer. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1986 Feb;1(1):1-90
Selected aspects of enteral and parenteral nutritional support. Armstrong PJ, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1988 Aug;3(3):216-26 (41 ref.)
A simple fluid therapy planning guide. Haskins SC. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1988 Aug;3(3):227-36
Current concepts in cancer therapy: biologic therapy and chemotherapy. MacEwen EG. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1986 Feb;1(1):5-16 (89 ref.)
Oxygen and ventilatory support for the critical patient. Pascoe PJ. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1988 Aug; 3(3):202-9
Fluid therapy for acute and chronic renal failure. Ross LA. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1989 Mar; 19(2):343-59 (19 ref.)
General principles of fluid therapy in small animal medicine. Schaer M. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1989 Mar;19(2):203-13 (10 ref.)
Fluid therapy in the critically ill patient. Wolfsheimer KJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1989 Mar; 19(2):361-78 (46 ref.)
Anal furunculosis [letter] Burley KG. **Vet Rec** 1988 Oct 22; 123(17):452
Tetanus in the dog [letter] Edwards GT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jul 29;125(5):117
Procedures: canine and feline [letter] Frost C. **Vet Rec** 1989 Mar 25;124(12):314
Acupuncture versus surgery in canine thoracolumbar disc disease [letter] Janssens LA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Mar 18; 124(11):283
[The effectiveness of the combined treatment of thrombocytic hemorrhagic diathesis of dogs with prednisolone and blood transfusion in the model of an aspirin-produced thrombocytopathy] Nolte I, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;16(4):417-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of the infusion of Haploppapus baylahuen in dogs with liver damage induced by carbon tetrachloride] Martin R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Nov;35(9):691-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRANSMISSION

Leptospirosis. Epidemiological features of a sporadic case. Schmidt DR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Aug; 149(8):1878-80
Introduction of the tick Rhipicephalus sanguineus to Czechoslovakia: an additional case. Černý V. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1989;36(2):184
Culex erraticus: a host for Dirofilaria immitis. Afolabi JS, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1989 Mar;5(1):109
Natural transmission of Dirofilaria immitis by Aedes aegypti. Hendrix CM, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1986 Mar; 2(1):48-51
Presumed Dirofilaria immitis infections from field-collected mosquitoes in North Carolina. Parker BM. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1986 Jun;2(2):231-33
Species composition and feeding success of mosquitoes attracted to caged dogs in Indiana. Pinger RR. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1985 Jun;1(2):181-5
Give and take on campylobacteriosis [letter] Hum S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jan 1;194(1):9-10
More on leishmaniasis in Ohio [letter] Johnson JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Feb 1;194(3):325
Transmission of leishmaniasis [letter] White SD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Mar 15;194(6):741
Dirofilariasis. Wright JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Mar 1;194(5):644-8
Carrier state in dogs [letter] Puliyel MM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 May;36(5):347-8
Anaerobiospirillum: cause of a "new" zoonosis? [letter] Malnick H, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 20;1(8647):1145-6
Zoonoses of dogs and cats: an overview. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Sep;88(9):506-7
[Who itches? sometimes it is not the dog but his master who has skin problems] Vroom MW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Sep 1;113(17):962-3 (Dut)
[The dog, vector or reservoir of brucellosis infection] Ferney J. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1987;40(4):331-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Disposal of dog feces--parasitological aspects] Stoye M. **DTW** 1989 Mar;96(3):107-8 (Ger)
[Infections which humans in the household transmit to dogs and cats] Mayr A. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1989 Apr; 187(4-6):508-26 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problem of toxocariasis in Lithuania] Bajoriniene D, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988;34(3):233-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Domiciliary and occupational contact with dogs as risk factors of human infection by Toxocara larvae] Chieffi PP, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1988 Sep-Oct; 30(5):379-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

URINE

Urinary organic acids in natural early-onset insulin-dependent diabetic dogs. Shigematsu Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Jun;30(3):285-93
Relationship of urinary amylase activity and proteinuria in the dog. Jacobs RM. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Jul;26(4):349-50

DOGFISH see under **SHARKS**

DOGS

An epidemiological investigation of pet ownership in south central Ontario, Canada. Leslie BE, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:323-5
Orbital and periorbital dog bites. Gonnering RS. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987;7:171-80
The relationship of park maintenance and accessibility to dogs to the presence of Toxocara spp. ova in the soil. Ludlam KE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 May; 79(5):633-4
Staphylococcus intermedius: clinical presentation of a new human dog bite pathogen. Talan DA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Apr;18(4):410-3
Reconstruction of ear helix: use of self-tubing pedicle flap. Goldstein JA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Aug;21(2):149-51
Dog-bite lacerations: a controlled trial of primary wound closure. Maimaris C, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1988 Sep; 5(3):156-61
Dog bites [editorial] Shook R. **Arch Emerg Med** 1988 Sep; 5(3):131-2
Animal bites and infections. Chua J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Aug;18(8):1010-2 (5 ref.)
Abnormal behaviour in dogs. Blackshaw JK. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Dec;65(12):393-4
Some aspects of stray dog behaviour in an urban fringe area. Coman BJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Jan;66(1):30-2
DF-2 infection. McCarthy M, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 26; 297(6660):1355-6 (21 ref.)
The allergens of dog. I. Identification using crossed radio-immunoelectrophoresis. Ford AW, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Mar;19(2):183-90
Animal bite infections. Klein JD. **Del Med J** 1989 Jan; 61(1):17-20
The impact of a resident dog on an institution for the elderly: effects on perceptions and social interactions. Winkler A, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Apr;29(2):216-23
Mosquitoes attacking dogs in Knox County, Tennessee. Hribar LJ, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1986 Dec; 2(4):552-3
Comments on toxicity of a vitamin D3 rodenticide [letter] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Oct 1;193(7):757
Convenience euthanasia revisited. Antelyes J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Oct 15;193(8):906-8
Dysgonic fermenter-2 infections. August JR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Dec 15;193(12):1506-8
Dog and cat bites. August JR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Dec 1;193(11):1394-8
Dog owners and their use of veterinary services. Troutman CM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Nov 1;193(9):1056-8
Veterinary services market for companion animals. Summary report. Troutman CM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Oct 15; 193(8):920-2
Dysgonic fermenter-2: a clinico-epidemiologic review. Job L, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Mar-Apr;7(2):185-92 (62 ref.)
Dog bite cases and its management. Madhusudana SN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 May;86(5):137-8, 140
DF-2 septicaemia following a dog bite in the absence of local inflammation [letter] Cook N, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Jan; 18(1):89-90
Mauling by pit bull terriers: case report. Baack BR, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Apr;29(4):517-20
The therapy of genital trauma by dog bite. Donovan JF, et al. **J Urol** 1989 May;141(5):1163-5
Half-body radiotherapy. Evaluation of the technique in normal dogs. Laing EJ, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1989 Apr-Jun;3(2):96-101
Method of objective assessment of analgesia in the dog. Hamlin RL, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jun; 11(2):215-20
Dog bite-related fatalities from 1979 through 1988. Sacks JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Sep 15;262(11):1489-92
Use of captive bolt as a method of euthanasia in larger laboratory animal species. Dennis MB Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Aug;38(4):459-62
Intravenous chloralose is a safe anesthetic for longitudinal use in beagle puppies. Grad R, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Aug;38(4):422-5
Man's best friend [letter] Thomas P. **Med J Aust** 1988 Oct 17;149(8):452
Successful replantation of a bitten-off nose by microvascular anastomosis. Tajima S, et al. **Microsurgery** 1989;10(1):5-7
Two cases of acrosome and folded tail abnormality in dog spermatozoa. Kawakami E, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;50(6):1274-6
The discrimination of human odour by the dog. Hepper PG.

Perception 1988;17(4):549–54
Compromise in sight on animal regulations [news] Holden C. **Science** 1989 Jul 14;245(4914):124–5
Pit bull attack: case report and literature review. Viegas SF, et al. **Tex Med** 1988 Nov;84(11):40–4
Tin in the thymus gland of dogs. Sherman LR, et al. **Thymus** 1988–89;12(2):131–4
Aggressive behaviour in dogs. Bouw J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Apr;114 Suppl 1:97S–98S
Solving canine behaviour problems. Hart BL. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Apr;114 Suppl 1:67S–70S
Treatment of dog bites. Patka P, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Apr;114 Suppl 1:100S
Bacteriology of bite wounds. van den Bogaard AE Jr. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Apr;114 Suppl 1:98S–99S
Legal aspects of dog bites. van Rensch JG. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Apr;114 Suppl 1:101S–103S
The suitability of dogs as guide dogs for the blind: criteria and testing procedures. Knol BW, et al. **Vet Q** 1988 Jul; 10(3):198–204 (15 ref.)
RSPCA advertisements [letter] **Vet Rec** 1989 Feb 25; 124(8):202–3
Dangerous dogs [letter] Adams SH. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jul 1; 125(1):26
Certifying temperament [letter] Delmage DA. **Vet Rec** 1989 May 20;124(20):548
RSPCA advertisements [letter] Evans JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 May 20;124(20):548
Export certification [letter] Grime PA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Nov 5;123(19):500
Dangerous dogs [letter] Jackson F. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jul 29; 125(5):118
Fatal dog bites: DF-2 infection [letter] Mills NJ. **Vet Rec** 1989 Apr 8;124(14):379
Clinical evaluation of propofol as an intravenous anaesthetic agent in cats and dogs. Morgan DW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jan 14;124(2):31–3
Dangerous dogs [letter] Richardson A. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jun 10;124(23):618
Dog registration [letter] Speed JR. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jun 17; 124(24):644
Certifying temperament [letter] Stockman MJ. **Vet Rec** 1989 Apr 1;124(13):356
RSPCA advertisements [letter] Wilkins DB. **Vet Rec** 1989 Mar 11;124(10):256–7
Dogs at nurseries [letter] Wilson HC. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jun 24; 124(25):668
Canine 563 cells: an established canine salivary gland cell line. Strandstrom HV, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 May;36(5):361–6
[Owner–dog relationships—a decade later] Odendaal JS, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1988 Sep;59(3):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**
[Lumbosacral epidural anesthesia in dogs] Schukken YH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Apr 15;114(8):443–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Occult complications of dog bites: DF2 septicemias (letter)] Burdin JC, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(1):58–9 **(Fre)**
[Dog bites and infection from bacterial inoculation. Necessity for appropriate therapeutic measures] Schmitt J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 Jan;173(1):39–46; discussion 46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recent data on the interaction between a child and its family pet] Montagner H, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Oct;172(7):951–5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Measures for the solution of animal welfare and hygiene problems concerning dogs and pigeons in a large city] Rulffes R. **DTW** 1989 Mar;96(3):116 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The problem of the pathomorphological diagnosis "death by drowning"—case histories] Schoon HA, et al. **DTW** 1989 Apr;96(4):216–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Disposal of dog feces—why, who, how?—esthetic, legal and organizational aspects] Stephan E. **DTW** 1989 Mar; 96(3):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Severed musculus rectus internus caused by a dog bite] Reese PD, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Nov; 193(5):504–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Osteomyelitis caused by Pasteurella multocida following dog bite. Differential diagnostic considerations] Dietlein E, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Jul 15;83(15):494–5 **(Ger)**
[Dog bite wounds: characteristics and therapeutic principles] Fasano D, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1988; 59(3–4):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[An experimental study on total brain ischemia model by clamping the ascending aorta in dogs] Tohyama K, et al. **Masui** 1988 Nov;37(11):1341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dog bites. A prospective study] Freund KG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Nov 30;108(33):3106–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Fatal infection after a dog bite. Septicemia caused by Dysgonic fermenter 2 bacteria] Holter J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Feb 28;109(6):693–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Effect of coronary arterial occlusion on prostacyclin biosynthesis in dogs of various ages] Zadkova GF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Feb;29(2):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental substantiation of a precision technic of creating an interintestinal anastomosis in acute intestinal obstruction] Eriukhin IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jan;142(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Histochemical study of normal and collapsed tracheas in dogs. Dallman MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Dec; 49(12):2117–25
Unsuccessful surgical repair of a short soft palate in a dog. Bauer MS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Dec 15; 193(12):1551–2
Congenital cranioventral abdominal wall, caudal sternal, diaphragmatic, pericardial, and intracardiac defects in cocker spaniel littermates. Bellah JR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jun 15;194(12):1741–6
Pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum and agenesis of the ductus arteriosus in a pup. Brown DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jul 15;195(2):229–34
What is your diagnosis? Absence of the radius. Payton AJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Apr 15;194(8):1105–6
Atlantoaxial subluxation and absence of transverse ligament of the atlas in a dog. Watson AG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jul 15;195(2):235–7
Redefined type of elbow dysplasia involving calcified flexor tendons attached to the medial humeral epicondyle in three dogs. Zontine WJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Apr 15;194(8):1082–5
Successful surgical manipulation of portacaval shunt in a dog. Washizu M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug; 50(4):939–41
Morphology and embryological interpretation of a congenital occipito-atlanto-axial malformation in a dog. Watson AG, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Nov;38(5):451–9
Bilateral renal agenesis in two litters of Shetland sheepdogs. Brownie CF, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Oct;30(5):483–5
Some radiographic and clinical aspects of ununited anconeal process. Guthrie S. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jun 24;124(25):661–2
Two spleens [letter] Prole JH. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 16;123(3):88

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The facial motor nucleus of the dog. II. Morphometric analysis. Costa-Llobet C, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988; 132(4):280–3
Ultrastructural morphology of the canine thoracic duct and cisterna chyli. Marais J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988; 133(4):309–12
The facial motor nucleus of the dog. I. Cytoarchitectonic subdivisions and cytology. Prats-Galino A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;132(4):276–9
Differential projection from the motor and limbic cortical regions to the mediodorsal thalamic nucleus in the dog. Stepniewska I, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1989; 49(1):23–37
Septal collateralization: demonstration of canine intramyocardial collaterals. Wilson JL, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Jan;184(1):62–5
Morphologic and morphometric studies of the vagus and recurrent laryngeal nerves in clinically normal adult dogs. Braund KG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Dec;49(12):2111–6
Morphologic and morphometric studies of the intrinsic laryngeal muscles in clinically normal adult dogs. Braund KG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Dec;49(12):2105–10
Percutaneous biopsy of the proximal humeral growth plate in dogs. Breur GJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Sep; 49(9):1529–32
Scanning electron microscopy of corrosion casts of the optic nerve microcirculation in dogs. Brooks DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jun;50(6):908–14
Arterial supply to the spinal cord of dogs and cats. Caulkins SE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Mar;50(3):425–30
Blood supply to the periosteum of the canine tibia. Cooper RC Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Aug;49(8):1419–23
Ultrasonographic and biometric evaluation of the eye and orbit of dogs. Cottrill NB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jun; 50(6):898–903
Electron microscopic study of the unique features and structural-morphologic relationship of canine bone marrow. Deldar A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jan; 50(1):136–44
Nuclear scintigraphic assessment of liver size in clinically normal dogs. Godshalk CP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 May; 50(5):645–50
Multiple regression analysis, using body size and cardiac cycle length, in predicting echocardiographic variables in dogs. Jacobs G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Aug;49(8):1290–4
Cell proliferation of epidermis, hair follicles, and sebaceous glands of beagles and cocker spaniels with healthy skin. Kwochka KW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Apr;50(4):587–91
Normal ultrastructure and histochemical characteristics of canine lacrimal glands. Martin CL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Sep;49(9):1566–72
Fiber type, fiber size, and capillary geometric features of the semitendinosus muscle in three types of dogs. Rosenblatt JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Sep;49(9):1573–6
Normal blood supply to the canine mandible and mandibular teeth. Roush JK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jun;50(6):904–7
Ultrastructure of cultured canine oral keratinocytes. Wilkinson JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jul;50(7):1161–5
Hair dye effects on the hair coat and the skin of the dog: a scanning electron microscopic study. al-Bagdadi FK, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1988 Dec;17(4):349–59
Anatomical and radiological observations of the sesamoid bone of the popliteus muscle in the adult dog and cat. McCarthy PH, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1989 Mar; 18(1):58–65
The neocortex of the dog. 1. A classical cytoarchitectonic map. Salazar I, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1988 Jun; 17(2):169–87
The neocortex of the dog. 2. A map of the unfolded neocortex. Salazar I, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1988 Sep; 17(3):193–206
The M. soleus in the domestic dog (Canis familiaris). Spoor CF, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1989 Mar;18(1):27–31
Variations of the extensor digitorum brevis muscle in the dog. Wakuri H, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1988 Jun; 17(2):164–8
Histological studies on the endocrine pancreas in the dog. Watanabe S, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1989 Jun; 18(2):150–6
Gross anatomy of the craniomandibular joint and masticatory muscles of the dog. Ström D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988; 33(8):597–604
A comparative histochemical and morphometric study of canine skeletal muscle. Kuzon WM Jr, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Apr;53(2):125–32
Spinal ascending projections to the nucleus tractus spinalis nervi trigemini of the dog. Maršala J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1989;37(1):64–70
The growth of nonlymphoid thymic components in vitro: age-related differences during development. Milisen WB, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Oct;24(10):972–80
Structure and ultrastructure of the pigmented cells in the adult dog pineal gland. Calvo J, et al. **J Anat** 1988 Oct; 160:67–73
A reappraisal of the structure of normal canine articular cartilage. Dunham J, et al. **J Anat** 1988 Apr;157:89–99
Distribution of fibre types and fibre sizes in the tibialis cranialis muscle of beagle dogs. Newsholme SJ, et al. **J Anat** 1988 Oct;160:1–8
Cholinergic innervation of canine thalamostriatal projection neurons: an ultrastructural study combining choline acetyltransferase immunocytochemistry and WGA-HRP retrograde labeling. Isaacson LG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Nov 22;277(4):529–40
Multinucleate giant cells in the regressed corpus luteum of the bitch. Dore MA. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Jan;100(1):103–6
A single step centrifugation method for the enrichment of veiled cells from canine afferent lymph. Galkowska H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Jan 17;116(2):207–12
Ultrastructure of the pineal gland in the adult dog. Calvo J, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1988;5(5):479–87
Practical small animal dermatology. I: Structure and function of the skin. Briggs OM. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1987 Dec; 58(4):229–31
Comparison of muscarinic cholinergic and alpha adrenergic receptors in canine ileum, colon, intestinal urinary reservoirs and bladder. Lepor H, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Jul; 142(1):204–8
Transrectal ultrasonography as a method to monitor canine prostatic size in situ: measurements following endocrine manipulation and ejaculation. Juniewicz PE, et al. **Prostate** 1989;14(3):265–77
Ulex europaeus agglutinin 1 lectin histochemical staining of dog kidney and bile duct epithelial cells. Brown PJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Sep;45(2):272–3
Myelinated axons in peripheral nerves of adult beagle dogs: morphometric and electrophysiological measurements. Illanes O, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Sep;45(2):181–5
Ipsilaterality of motor innervation of canine urethral sphincter. Morita T, et al. **Urol Int** 1988;43(3):149–56
Biomicroscopy of the tear film: the tear film of the pekingese dog. Carrington SD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Apr 1; 124(13):323–8
Keratin staining of canine epithelial tissues by a polyclonal antiserum. Vos JH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 May;36(5):374–85
[The vascularization of the intervertebral disks of the adult dog] Brunner K, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1989 Mar; 18(1):76–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[X-ray studies of the cauda equina of dogs] Lang J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1989;131(6):299–309 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The smallest toy dog from the Roman empire] Boessneck J. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;17(1):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Abdominal sonography in small animals. I. Physical fundamentals, apparatus technic] Lohss E. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;16(4):423–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous liver biopsy by Menghini's method in beagle dogs] Theuer D. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1988;31(5):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ossification variants of the limb bones of the dog. II. Persisting ossification zones] Mayrhofer E. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Sep;35(8):604–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Adrenocortical suppression by a glucocorticoid: effect of a single i.m. injection of betamethasone depot versus placebo given prior to orthopaedic surgery in dogs. Mbugua SW, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988;29(3–4):415–9
Long-term complete chimerism and stable hematopoiesis in beagles after fetal liver hematopoietic stem cell transplantation. Cain GR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Aug; 50(8):1282–4
Hematologic changes induced by intravenous administration of diacetoxyscirpenol in pigs, dogs, and calves. Coppock

RW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Mar;50(3):411–5
Tropism of canine neutrophils to xanthine oxidase. Gruber DF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jul;50(7):1102–5
A turbidimetric method for fibronectin assay in the dog. Hauptman JG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Nov;49(11):1935–6
Effect of dry, soft moist, and canned dog foods on postprandial blood glucose and insulin concentrations in healthy dogs. Holste LC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jun; 50(6):984–9
Human–parathormone assay for use in dogs: validation, sample handling studies, and parathyroid function testing. Torrance AG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jul;50(7):1123–7
Ivermectin plasma concentrations in collies sensitive to ivermectin–induced toxicosis. Tranquilli WJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 May;50(5):769–70
A previously reported polymorphic plasma protein of dogs and horses, identified as apolipoprotein A–IV. Juneja RK, et al. **Anim Genet** 1989;20(1):59–63
Macrocytosis in poodles—appeal for cases [letter] Watson AD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Aug;65(8):260
Sensitivity and specificity of canine serum total amylase and isoamylase activity determinations. Jacobs RM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Oct;52(4):473–5
Failure of sodium pentobarbital anesthesia to alter 1–desamino–8–D–arginine vasopressin–induced elevations of plasma factor VIII/ von Willebrand factor in normal dogs. Johnstone IB, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Oct; 52(4):416–8
Stability of canine factor VIII: coagulant activity in vitro. Mansell PD, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Jul;53(3):264–7
Half–life of thyroxine in dogs: explanation for the diurnal plasma level variations? Minten J, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1987;4(2):127–8
Inherited persistence of immature type pyruvate kinase and hexokinase isozymes in dog erythrocytes. Inaba M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;92(1):151–6
Purification and partial characterization of thyroid hormone binding proteins in canine serum. Larsson M, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;4(4):215–29
Further characterization of serum alkaline phosphatase from male and female beagle dogs. Amacher DE, et al. **Enzyme** 1989;42(1):1–7
Cyclic hematopoiesis in dogs: studies of erythroid burst–forming cells confirm an early stem cell defect. Abkowitz JL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Dec;16(11):941–5
A comparison of health parameters in two different canine populations. Part II: Chemical pathology data. Rautenbach GH, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1988 Sep;59(3):135–8
A comparison of health parameters in two different canine populations. Part 1: Haematological data. Rautenbach GH, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1987 Dec;58(4):179–82
Evaluation of two reagent strips and three reflectance meters for rapid determination of blood glucose concentrations. Joseph RJ, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1987 Oct–Dec;1(4):170–4
Evaluation of citrate–phosphate–dextrose–adenine as a storage medium for packed canine erythrocytes. Price GS, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1988 Jul–Sep;2(3):126–32
Age dependency of hematological values and concentrations of serum biochemical constituents in normal beagles from 1 to 14 years of age. Fukuda S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;51(3):636–41
Plasma milbemycin D concentrations in collies, shelties and Japanese mongrel dogs. Kitagawa H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;50(6):1184–91
Measurement of serum glucocorticoids by high–performance liquid chromatography and circadian rhythm patterns of the cortisol value in normal dogs. Murase T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;50(5):1133–5
Specific changes in the partial pressure of arterial blood carbon dioxide observed during high–frequency jet ventilation in dogs. Orima H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;51(3):646–8
Changes in plasma cortisol concentration by ages in dogs under ketamine and thiopental anesthesia. Tagawa M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr;51(2):278–83
Changes of serum lipids during estrous cycle in the beagle. Tarumi C, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug; 50(4):874–8
Plasma protein binding of an N–pyrrolyl derivative penicillin in several mammalian species. Teran MT, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Jul;45(1):132–3
An improved method for the isolation of enriched canine peripheral blood mononuclear cell and peripheral blood lymphocyte preparations. Wunderli PS, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Mar;20(4):335–44
An immunogold labelling method for the enumeration of canine T–lymphocytes. Evans GO, et al. **Vet Q** 1988 Oct; 10(4):273–6
Assessment of a dry chemistry analyser for use with canine blood samples. Eckersall PD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Apr 22; 124(16):427–8
An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for canine C–reactive protein. Eckersall PD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 May 6;124(18):490–1
A comparison of radioimmunoassay with quantitative and qualitative enzyme–linked immunoassay for plasma progestogen detection in bitches. England GC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jul 29;125(5):107–8
Canine blood coagulation [letter] Littlewood JD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jul 22;125(4):97
Changes in haematology and plasma biochemistry during maximal exercise in greyhounds. Snow DH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Nov 5;123(19):487–9
The effect of resuscitation technique and pre–arrest state of oxygenation on blood–gas values during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in dogs. Lippert AC, et al. **Vet Surg** 1988 Sep–Oct;17(5):283–90
[The acid–base status of venous blood and erythrocyte hemolysate in the dog] Lachmann G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 Mar;43(2):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies of the acid–base status in venous, capillary and mixed blood from the ear of the dog] Neumann M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 Mar; 43(2):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The blood parameters of 6 dogs in 8 years] Niepage H. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 May 1;102(5):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The preservation of the whole blood of dogs for transfusion purposes in CPDA–1 stabilizer–prepared PVC bags—the effect of storage on the count, the volume distribution and the ultrastructure of thrombocytes] Nolte I, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 1; 101(11):365–73 (Ger)
[The test of a centrifugal hematology system for use in clinical practice] Fischer A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989; 17(2):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The isolation of thrombocytes from the whole blood of dogs with a density gradient (Ficoll–metrizoate)] Nolte I, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Nov;35(9):683–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Analysis of neurotransmitter metabolite concentrations in canine cerebrospinal fluid. Vaughn DM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Aug;49(8):1302–6
A rostrocaudal gradient for neurotransmitter metabolites and a caudorostral gradient for protein in canine cerebrospinal fluid. Vaughn DM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Dec; 49(12):2134–7
The presence of atrial natriuretic peptide in canine cerebrospinal fluid and its possible origin in the brain. Marumo F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Oct;119(1):127–31
Determination of homovanillic acid, 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid and pressure in the cerebrospinal fluid of collie dogs following administration of ivermectin. Vaughn DM, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1989;13(1):47–55

GENETICS

A new allele of glucose phosphate isomerase in dogs. Arnold IC, et al. **Anim Genet** 1989;20(2):217–20
Molecular cloning of a cDNA encoding canine factor IX. Evans JP, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):207–12
Inheritance of colour and coat in the Belgian Shepherd dog. Robinson R. **Genetica** 1988 Mar 31;76(2):139–41
Unbalanced Robertsonian translocations in canine lymphocytes and bone marrow cells in vitro. Welling J, et al. **Hereditas** 1988;109(2):193–6
Use of DNA bar codes to resolve a canine paternity dispute. Georges M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Nov 1; 193(9):1095–8
Triploidy (117,XXX) in a stillborn canine pup conceived with frozen semen. Johnston SD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 May 15;194(10):1446–8
The banding patterns of normal canine chromosomes. Fujinaga T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 51(2):294–9
Cloning and sequencing of a canine gene segment encoding mature endothelin. Kimura C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25;17(8):3290
SEM of canine chromosomes: normal structure and the effects of whole–body irradiation. Niiro GK, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Sep;2(3):1593–8
Pekingese breed standard [letter] Stockman MJ. **Vet Rec** 1989 Apr 29;124(17):471–2

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Lymphoid organ weights and organ:body weight ratios of growing beagles. Yang TJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1989 Apr; 23(2):143–6
Comparison of arterial wall properties in young and old racing greyhounds. Cox RH, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 Jul;44(1):51–67
Effect of cerclage wires on periosteal bone in growing dogs. Wilson JW. **Vet Surg** 1987 Jul–Aug;16(4):299–302
[Ossification variations in the limb bones of the dog. I. Temporary ossification centers in growing dogs] Mayrhofer E. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Aug; 35(7):544–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Hypersensitivity to pets in Italy. Rottoli L, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1989 Jan–Feb;17(1):7–9
Circulating immune complexes during immunotherapy in allergy to dog. Valovirta E, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Feb; 44(2):123–31
Immune response to vaccinia virus and recombinant virus products in dogs. Appel MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Nov;49(11):1932–4
Oral vaccination of dogs fed canine adenovirus in baits. Baer GM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jun;50(6):836–7
Survey of serum IgA, IgG, and IgM concentrations in a large beagle population in which IgA deficiency had been identified. Glickman LT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Aug; 49(8):1240–5
Serum antibody response to canine parvovirus, canine adenovirus–1, and canine distemper virus in dogs with known status of immunization: study of dogs in Sweden. Olson P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Sep;49(9):1460–6
Development of an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay to detect IgG, IgM, and complement (C3) on canine erythrocytes. Porter RE Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Aug; 50(8):1365–9
Peanut agglutinin as a surface marker for canine T lymphocytes. Turnwald GH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Dec;49(12):2076–80
Immunotherapy with dog and cat allergen preparations in dog–sensitive and cat–sensitive asthmatics. Bucur J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Apr;62(4):355–61
Persistent severe asthma in an adult from transient dog exposure: a brief communication. Cohn JR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Sep;63(3):229–30
Host responses to Borrelia burgdorferi in dogs and horses. Bosler EM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;539:221–34
Contact urticaria from dog saliva. Valsecchi R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Jan;20(1):62
Serological examinations of dogs (canis familiaris) in Colombo/Sri Lanka. Sixl W, et al. **Geogr Med** 1988;Suppl 1:89–92
Techniques for assessing canine mononuclear phagocyte function as part of an immunotoxicologic evaluation. Thiem PA, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1988;10(6):765–71
The collaborative study of the international standard of dog, Canis domesticus, hair/dander extract. Larsen JN, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Sep;82(3 Pt 1):318–30
Cat– or dog–induced immediate and late asthmatic responses before and after immunotherapy. Rohatgi N, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Sep;82(3 Pt 1):389–97
Decrease with aging of the function of canine lymphocyte blastformation by using the glucose consumption test. Ejima H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;50(3):840–1
Membrane fluidity of equine, bovine and canine lymphocytes during stimulation with concanavalin A. Tajima M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;51(3):621–3
Serum immunoglobulin A concentrations in normal and diseased dogs. Day MJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Nov; 45(3):360–3
Antibodies to immunoglobulin–G in dog sera, synovial fluids and aqueous humor: a comparative study of rheumatoid factor assays, suitable for routine application. Bernadina WE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Oct; 19(3–4):259–71
Spontaneously active suppressive cells in canine peripheral blood. Galkowska H, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Jan;20(2):101–8
Tumoricidal effect of interleukin–2–activated killer cells in canines. Jardine JH, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Jun;21(2):153–60
The effects of human interferon–alpha upon in vitro canine immune responses. Krakowka S, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Oct;19(3–4):185–96
Biological variation in random and leukotriene B4–directed migration of canine neutrophils. Krogsgaard Thomsen M, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Jun;21(2):219–24
Failure of vaccine or virulent strains of canine parvovirus to induce immunosuppressive effects on the immune system of the dog. Phillips TR, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1987; 1(2):135–44
[Antibody response in dogs to the administration of rabies vaccine in inactivated tissue and live forms] Vrzal V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Aug;33(8):485–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

INJURIES

The use of biodegradable implants in the fixation of small animal cancellous bone fractures. Axelson P, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988;29(3–4):469–76
Biodegradable implants in the fixation of physeal fractures in cats and dogs. Axelson P, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988; 29(3–4):477–84
Force plate analyses before and after stabilization of canine stifles for cruciate injury. Budsberg SC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Sep;49(9):1522–4
Combined Kirschner–Ehmer apparatus and dorsal spinal plate fixation of caudal lumbar fractures in dogs: biomechanical properties. Shores A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Nov;49(11):1979–82
Orthopedics in greyhounds [letter] Boudrieau RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jan 1;194(1):10–1
Nonsurgically managed caudal acetabular fractures in dogs: 15 cases (1979–1984). Boudrieau RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Sep 15;193(6):701–5
Nasal bone fractures in greyhounds [letter] Burley DR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Apr 15;194(8):1005
Internal fixation of femoral capital physeal injuries in dogs: 40 cases (1979–1987). DeCamp CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jun 15;194(12):1750–4
Screw fixation of accessory carpal bone fractures in racing Greyhounds: 12 cases (1981–1986). Johnson KA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jun 1;194(11):1618–25
Repair of sixth lumbar vertebral fracture–luxations, using transilial pins and plastic spinous–process plates in six dogs. Lewis DD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Feb 15; 194(4):538–42

Conservative management of fractures of the mandibular condyloid process in three cats and one dog. Salisbury SK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jan 1;194(1):85–7

Combined Kirschner–Ehmer device and dorsal spinal plate fixation technique for caudal lumbar vertebral fractures in dogs. Shores A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Aug 1;195(3):335–9

Central tarsal implant in a racing greyhound. Yocham GD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Oct 1;193(7):840–2

Management of open musculoskeletal injuries. Aron DN. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1988 Nov;3(4):290–301 (222 ref.)

Management of pain in the traumatized animal. Raffe MR. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1988 Aug;3(3):210–5

Treatment priorities in cases of multiple trauma. Wingfield WE, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1988 Aug; 3(3):193–201 (25 ref.)

Clinical evaluation of canine acetabular fractures stabilized with an acetabular plate. Anson LW, et al. **Vet Surg** 1988 Jul–Aug;17(4):220–5

Use of a double hook plate for treatment of a distal radial fracture in a dog. Bellah JR. **Vet Surg** 1987 Jul–Aug; 16(4):278–82

Thermal burns in four dogs during anesthesia. Dunlop CI, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 May–Jun;18(3):242–6

Transfer of free vascular cutaneous flaps by microvascular anastomosis. Results in six dogs. Fowler JD, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 Nov–Dec;16(6):446–50

Caudal cruciate ligament rupture. A retrospective analysis of 14 dogs. Johnson AL, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 May–Jun; 16(3):202–6

Accessory carpal bone fractures in the racing greyhound. Classification and pathology [published erratum appears in Vet Surg 1987 Mar–Apr;16(2):188] Johnson KA. **Vet Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb;16(1):60–4

A retrospective study of prosthetic capsule technique for the treatment of problem cases of dislocated hips. Johnson ME, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 Sep–Oct;16(5):346–51

Fractures of the calcaneus in racing greyhounds. Ost PC, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb;16(1):53–9

Relationship of femoral intramedullary pins to the sciatic nerve and gluteal muscles after retrograde and normograde insertion. Palmer RH, et al. **Vet Surg** 1988 Mar–Apr; 17(2):65–70

Effects of chlorhexidine diacetate and povidone–iodine on wound healing in dogs. Sanchez IR, et al. **Vet Surg** 1988 Nov–Dec;17(6):291–5

Stress fractures of the acetabulum in 26 racing Greyhounds. Wendelburg K, et al. **Vet Surg** 1988 May–Jun;17(3):128–34

[The prevention of injuries in greyhounds] Bilkei G, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Jul–Aug; 96(7):374–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Concentration of receptors for estradiol and progesterone in canine endometrium during estrus and diestrus. Fernandes PA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jan;50(1):64–7

Pharmacokinetics of phenobarbital in dogs given multiple doses. Ravis WR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Aug; 50(8):1343–7

Serum concentrations of thyroxine and 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine in dogs before and after administration of freshly reconstituted or previously frozen thyrotropin–releasing hormone. Rosychuk RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Oct;49(10):1722–5

Serum relaxin and progesterone concentrations in pregnant, pseudopregnant, and ovariectomized, progestin–treated pregnant bitches: detection of relaxin as a marker of pregnancy. Steinetz BG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jan; 50(1):68–71

Serum and tissue fluid norfloxacin concentrations after oral administration of the drug to healthy dogs. Walker RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jan;50(1):154–7

Relationship of serum ferritin and iron concentrations and serum total iron–binding capacity to nonheme iron stores in dogs. Weeks BR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Feb; 50(2):198–200

Single– and multiple–dose pharmacokinetics of intravenously administered vancomycin in dogs. Zaghlol HA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Sep;49(9):1637–40

Dog liver glutathione S–transferase and its strong immunoreactivity with rat transferase–P(7–7). Igarashi T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 15;37(24):4713–8

The effect of intravenous mannitol or oral glycerol on intraocular pressure in dogs. Lorimer DW, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1989 Jul;79(3):249–58

Absorption kinetics of regular and isophane (NPH) insulin in the normal dog. Goeders LA, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;4(1):43–50

Pharmacologic profile of methoprene, an insect growth regulator, in cattle, dogs, and cats. Garg RC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Feb 1;194(3):410–2 (23 ref.)

Sugar–activated ion transport in canine lingual epithelium. Implications for sugar taste transduction. Mierson S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1988 Jul;92(1):87–111

Canine pulmonary artery contains a homogeneous population of alpha–1 adrenoceptors. Docherty JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Feb;248(2):479–83

Some physiochemical properties of serum and tissue alkaline phosphatases from normal and several disease–model dogs. Fujise H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun; 50(3):769–76

Milbemycin D concentrations in tissues after oral administration in collies, shelties and Japanese mongrel dogs. Sasaki Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 50(6):1177–83

Pharmacokinetics of three formulations of diphenylhydantoin in the dog. Overduin LM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Mar; 46(2):271–3

Levamisole pharmacokinetics and bioavailability in dogs. Watson AD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Nov;45(3):411–3

Drug therapy in the geriatric animal: the effect of aging on drug disposition. Aucoin DP. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1989 Jan;19(1):41–7 (13 ref.)

Renal disposition of amylase, lipase, and lysozyme in the dog. Jacobs RM. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Nov;25(6):443–9

Flunixin pharmacokinetics and serum thromboxane inhibition in the dog. McKellar QA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jun 24; 124(25):651–4

Pharmacokinetics of intramuscularly administered pethidine in dogs and the influence of anaesthesia and surgery. Waterman AE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Mar 25;124(12):293–6

Growth hormone response induced by synthetic human growth hormone–releasing factor (1–44) in healthy dogs. Abribat T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 May; 36(5):367–73

[The content of ascorbic acids in different tissues of cattle, normally developed piglets, splay–legged piglets, adult swine and dogs] Kolb E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 May;43(3):327–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of treatment with depot–bromocriptine (CB 154–MK) on the hormone balance of the female dog] Arbeiter K, et al. **DTW** 1988 Oct;95(9):356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The feeding of dogs in Switzerland. The results of an inquiry] Wanner M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1989; 131(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Serosurvey for antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in Danish dogs. Hansen K, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Mar;97(3):281–5

Characterization of a canine rotavirus strain by neutralization and molecular hybridization assays. Nakagomi T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;106(1–2):145–50

Carrier state in dogs [letter] Puliyel MM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 May;36(5):347–8

Capnocytophaga canimorsus sp. nov. (formerly CDC group DF–2), a cause of septicemia following dog bite, and C. cynodegmi sp. nov., a cause of localized wound infection following dog bite. Brenner DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Feb;27(2):231–5

Staphylococcus intermedius in canine gingiva and canine–inflicted human wound infections: laboratory characterization of a newly recognized zoonotic pathogen. Talan DA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jan;27(1):78–81

Heat–stable–enterotoxin–producing Escherichia coli strains isolated from dogs. Wasteson Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Dec;26(12):2564–6

Dysgonic fermenter 2 septicemia [letter] Andrew JH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Sep–Oct;10(5):1063–5

Infections associated with animal exposure in two infants [clinical conference] Hsu HW, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jan–Feb;11(1):108–15

Canine host range and a specific epitope map along with variant sequences in the capsid protein gene of canine parvovirus and related feline, mink, and raccoon parvoviruses. Parrish CR, et al. **Virology** 1988 Oct; 166(2):293–307

[Study of dog as the animal reservoir of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Zhang Y. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug; 9(4):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electron microscopic observations of Brucella canis isolated in China] Xie NM, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1988 Dec;28(4):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dermatophytes in clinically healthy dogs and cats] Komárek J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Jan;34(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Occurrence of leptospiral antibodies in dogs in Brno and the surrounding area] Treml F, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Feb;34(2):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Domestic animals as excreters of Clostridium difficile (letter)] Weber A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 14;113(41):1617–8 **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Experimental transmission of hydatid infection from camels and cattle to dogs. Saad MB, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Aug;82(4):363–5

Case reports of Dipylidium caninum; a pet associated infection. Wijesundera MD, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1989 Mar; 34(1):27–30

The dispersion of Echinococcus granulosus in the intestine of dogs. Lymbery AJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Aug; 75(4):562–70

Immunodetection of Echinococcus eggs from naturally infected dogs and from environmental contamination sites in settlements in Turkana, Kenya. Craig PS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(2):268–74

Thelazia callipaeda (Nematoda: Spirurida): transmission by flies from dogs to children in Hubei, China. Shi YE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(4):627

Occurrence of some blood and intestinal parasites in dogs in Curaçao, Netherlands Antilles. Saleh FC, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Oct;40(4):318–21

PHYSIOLOGY

Pulmonary gas exchange in panting dogs: a model for high frequency ventilation. Meyer M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1989;90:22–7

Cardiovascular and pulmonary effects of a new sedative/analgesic (medetomidine) as a preanaesthetic drug in the dog. Bergström K. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988;29(1):109–16

Effects of thiopentone halothane–nitrous oxide anaesthesia compared to ketamine–xylazine anaesthesia on the DC recorded dog electroretinogram. Kommonen B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988;29(1):23–33

The DC–recorded dog electroretinogram in ketamine–medetomidine anaesthesia. Kommonen B. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988;29(1):35–41

Effect of posture and locomotion on energy expenditure. Abitbol MM. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Oct;77(2):191–9

Characteristics of canine lower esophageal sphincter: a new electrophysiological tool. Allescher HD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 1):G441–53

Pressure–flow characteristics and nutritional capacity of coronary veins in dogs. Cohen MV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):H834–46

Pressure–flow characteristics of coronary collaterals in dogs. Scheel KW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):H441–5

Hemodynamic effects of high–frequency oscillatory ventilation in halothane–anesthetized dogs. Bednarski RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jul;50(7):1106–9

Use of pulsatile intravenous administration of gonadotropin–releasing hormone to induce fertile estrus in bitches. Cain JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Nov; 49(11):1993–6

Some effects of limited exercise on purpose–bred beagles. Campbell SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Aug;49(8):1298–301

Effects of intracameral injection of viscoelastic solutions on intraocular pressure in dogs [published erratum appears in Am J Vet Res 1989 Jun;50(6):989] Gerding PA Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 May;50(5):624–8

Hematologic, biochemical, blood–gas, and acid–base values in greyhounds before and after exercise. Ilkiw JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Apr;50(4):583–6

Effects of various sedatives on air cystometry in dogs. Johnson CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Sep;49(9):1525–8

Comparison of histamine release induced by morphine and oxymorphone administration in dogs. Robinson EP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Oct;49(10):1699–701

Electromyographic evaluation of conduction time and velocity of the recurrent laryngeal nerves of clinically normal dogs. Steiss JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Sep; 49(9):1533–6

Cardiovascular effects of butorphanol administration in isoflurane–O2 anesthetized healthy dogs. Tyner CL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Aug;50(8):1340–2

Digging behaviour in domestic dogs [letter] Adams GJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Apr;66(4):126

Esophageal acid clearance test in healthy dogs. Johnson SE, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Apr;53(2):244–7

Effect of lenperone hydrochloride on gastroesophageal sphincter pressure in healthy dogs. Johnson SE, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Apr;53(2):248–50

Nephrotoxicity of amphotericin B in dogs: a comparison of two methods of administration. Rubin SI, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Jan;53(1):23–8

Regulation of energy economy in raccoon dogs and blue foxes: a process of dynamic interactions. Korhonen H. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;91(2):263–8

On the antipyrine test in laboratory animals. Studies in the dog and monkey. Vickers FF, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 Mar–Apr;17(2):160–5

Panting in dogs as a model for high–frequency ventilation. Meyer M, et al. **Eng Med** 1988 Oct;17(4):195–7

Effects of lamotrigine on electrically induced afterdischarge duration in anaesthetised rat, dog, and marmoset. Wheatley PL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Jan–Feb;30(1):34–40

Ultrastructural alterations induced by 1–methyl–4–phenylpyridinium (MPP+) in canine substantia nigra and rat mesencephalon in vitro. Christie–Pope BC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Jun;104(3):235–40

Evaluation of practical dry dog foods suitable for all life stages. Czarnecki–Maulden GL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Sep 1;195(5):583–90

Adrenocortical suppression associated with topical otic administration of glucocorticoids in dogs. Moriello KA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Aug 1;193(3):329–31

Alveolar liquid and protein clearance from normal dog lungs. Berthiaume Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Aug;65(2):585–93

Noninvasive diffusing capacity and cardiac output in exercising dogs. Carlin JI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Aug; 65(2):669–74

Ventilatory responses to increased blood flow and decreased lung volume in awake dogs. Chow E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Aug;65(2):714–20

Ventilatory response to CO2 and O2 near eupnea in awake dogs. Hwang WW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Aug; 65(2):788–96

Pulmonary gas exchange in panting dogs. Meyer M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Mar;66(3):1258–63

Crystallization patterns in anterior vaginal fluid from bitches

in oestrus. England GC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1989 May; 86(1):335-9
Qualitative analysis of the four-channel, high-resolution urethral pressure profile of the female dog. De Haas D, et al. J Urol 1989 Sep;142(3):855-9
Recording of visual-evoked potentials in dogs with scalp electrodes. Bichsel P, et al. J Vet Intern Med 1988 Jul-Sep; 2(3):145-9
Visual-evoked potential (VEP) methods and results in dogs [letter] Strain GM. J Vet Intern Med 1989 Jan-Mar; 3(1):53-4
Determination of the acute oral toxicity of theophylline in conscious dogs. Munsiff IJ, et al. J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1988 Dec;11(4):381-9
Sedative and analgesic effects of medetomidine in dogs. Vainio O, et al. J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1989 Jun; 12(2):225-31
Fluctuations in peripheral serum testosterone levels within a day, with age and by sexual stimulation in male beagle dogs bred indoors. Fukuda S, et al. Jikken Dobutsu 1988 Oct;37(4):381-6
The effects of cage size and pair housing on exercise of beagle dogs. Hughes HC, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1989 Jul;39(4):302-5
Sniffer dogs in the melanoma clinic? [letter] Williams H, et al. Lancet 1989 Apr 1;1(8640):734
Epidemiological studies on the expectation of life for dogs computed from animal cemetery records. Hayashidani H, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1988 Oct;50(5):1003-8
Relationship between the number of sperms and the rate of implantation in bitches inseminated into unilateral uterine horn. Tsutsui T, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1989 Apr; 51(2):257-63
Transport of spermatozoa in the reproductive tract of the bitch: observations through uterine fistula. Tsutsui T, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1989 Jun;51(3):560-5
Effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha-analogue administration on luteal function, implantation of embryos and maintenance of pregnancy in bitches. Tsutsui T, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1989 Jun;51(3):496-504
Evaluation of two forms of N-benzoyl-L-tyrosyl p-aminobenzoic acid in pancreatic function testing of dogs. Burrows CF, et al. Res Vet Sci 1989 Jan;46(1):125-6
'Simultaneous' urethral pressure profilometry in the bitch: methodology and reproducibility of the technique. Holt PE. Res Vet Sci 1989 Jul;47(1):110-6
'Simultaneous' urethral pressure profilometry: variations in intravesical pressure with respiration. Holt PE. Res Vet Sci 1989 Jul;47(1):117-8
Technique for physiological examination of canine skeletal muscle in vivo. Stokes MJ, et al. Res Vet Sci 1988 Jul; 45(1):127-9
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the dog: a review and proposed new guidelines (Part II) [published erratum appears in Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim) 1989 Feb;4(1):following 104] Crowe DT Jr. Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim) 1988 Nov;3(4):328-48 (69 ref.)
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the dog: a review and proposed new guidelines (Part I). Crowe DT Jr. Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim) 1988 Nov;3(4):321-7 (48 ref.)
Anesthetic considerations in the critical geriatric patient. Paddleford RR. Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim) 1988 Nov;3(4):282-9
Geriatrics and gerontology. Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1989 Jan;19(1):1-202
Nutritional support of hospitalized patients. Donoghue S. Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1989 May; 19(3):475-95 (54 ref.)
Evaluation and use of pet foods: general considerations in using pet foods for adult maintenance. Kallfelz FA. Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1989 May; 19(3):387-402 (3 ref.)
Overnutrition: an epidemic problem in pet animal practice? Kallfelz FA, et al. Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1989 May; 19(3):433-46 (38 ref.)
Geriatric nutrition. Markham RW, et al. Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1989 Jan; 19(1):165-85 (104 ref.)
Effect of aging on body systems of the dog. Mosier JE. Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1989 Jan;19(1):1-12 (24 ref.)
Electrodiagnostic evaluation of auditory function. Sims MH. Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1988 Jul; 18(4):913-44
Treatment of problem behaviour in dogs and cats by castration and progestagen administration: a review. Knol BW, et al. Vet Q 1989 Apr;11(2):102-7 (40 ref.)
Auditory brainstem responses in the normal beagle. Venker-van Haagen AJ, et al. Vet Q 1989 Jul;11(3):129-37
Cardiorespiratory effects of the intravenous administration of tiletamine-zolazepam to dogs. Hellyer P, et al. Vet Surg 1989 Mar-Apr;18(2):160-5
Introduction to the quantitative technique of closed circuit anesthesia in dogs. Moens Y. Vet Surg 1988 Mar-Apr; 17(2):98-104
Postural influence on systemic blood pressure in large full-term pregnant bitches during general anesthesia. Probst CW, et al. Vet Surg 1987 Nov-Dec;16(6):471-3
A comparison of steady state and transient thermography techniques using a healing tendon model. Stein LE, et al. Vet Surg 1988 Mar-Apr;17(2):90-6
Effects of indoor and outdoor maintenance of dogs upon food intake, body weight, and different blood parameters. Kuhn G, et al. Z Versuchstierkd 1988;31(5):205-14
Clinical effects of azaperone-metomidate, as compared to propionylpromazine-xylazine-metomidate or xylazine-ketamine combinations in anaesthesia of dogs. Mgasa MN, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1989 Mar; 36(3):225-9
[Xylazine antagonism by tolazoline in the dog. 1. Modification by tolazoline of the duration of anesthesia and secondary action of xylazine on the respiratory and metabolic functions] Amelang D, et al. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1988 Aug 1; 101(8):266-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Xylazine antagonism by tolazoline in the dog. 2. Cardiac and circulatory effects of xylazine anesthesia and its modification by tolazoline] Grässer F, et al. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1988 Aug 1;101(8):271-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transcranial magnetic stimulation of the motor cortex and percutaneous magnetic stimulation of the peripheral nervous structures in the dog] Heckmann R, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1989;131(6):341-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Effect of a glucocorticoid on the post-operative course following experimental orthopaedic surgery in dogs. Mbugua SW, et al. Acta Vet Scand 1988;29(1):43-9
Repair of full-thickness defects in the femoral trochlea of dogs after trochlear arthroplasty. Moore JA, et al. Am J Vet Res 1989 Aug;50(8):1406-13
Questions conclusions on spinal fixation technique [letter] Smith GK. Am J Vet Res 1989 Feb;50(2):302
Carpal accessorioulnar joint fusion in a dog. Lenehan TM, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Jun 1;194(11):1598-600
Evaluation of full cortical allografts in 25 dogs. Sinibaldi KR. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Jun 1;194(11):1570-7
Long-term anaesthesia with alfentanil and midazolam for lung transplantation in the dog. Flecknell PA, et al. Lab Anim 1989 Jul;23(3):278-84
Comparison of colon cleansing methods for canine colon surgery. Ehler WJ, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1988 Aug; 38(4):483-4
Acute phase response in the dog following surgical trauma. Conner JG, et al. Res Vet Sci 1988 Jul;45(1):107-10
Surgery of the geriatric patient. Waldron DR, et al. Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1989 Jan;19(1):33-40 (20 ref.)
Stray dog problem [letter] Vet Rec 1989 Apr 1;124(13):356
Histological analysis of a central tarsal implant in a racing greyhound. Bloebaum RD, et al. Vet Rec 1989 Apr 1; 124(13):339-42
Reaction to propofol [letter] Thompson RA. Vet Rec 1989 Jul 29;125(5):116
A simple, clean method for the surgical ablation of anal sacs in dogs. Tirgari M. Vet Rec 1988 Oct 1;123(14):365-6
Billroth II gastrojejunostomy in dogs. Stapling technique and postoperative complications. Ahmadu-Suka F, et al. Vet Surg 1988 Jul-Aug;17(4):211-9
A comparison of two methods of partial pancreatectomy in the dog. Allen SW, et al. Vet Surg 1989 Jul-Aug; 18(4):274-8
Rectal resection in the dog. A new surgical approach and the evaluation of its effect on fecal continence. Anderson GI, et al. Vet Surg 1987 Mar-Apr;16(2):119-25
Comparison of the strength and holding power of 4 pin designs for use with half pin (type I) external skeletal fixation. Bennett RA, et al. Vet Surg 1987 May-Jun; 16(3):207-11
The effect of epidural and general anesthesia on the healing of colonic anastomoses. Blass CE, et al. Vet Surg 1987 Jan-Feb;16(1):75-9
Extracorporeal bypass of the right ventricle and pulmonary trunk using autogenous lungs for oxygenation in the dog. Cooper RC, et al. Vet Surg 1987 Mar-Apr;16(2):111-8
The effects of plaster of Paris and autogenous cancellous bone on the healing of cortical defects in the femurs of dogs. Elkins AD, et al. Vet Surg 1988 Mar-Apr;17(2):71-6
Proximal urethral reconstruction using a distally based ventral bladder tube flap. An experimental study. Fowler JD, et al. Vet Surg 1987 Mar-Apr;16(2):139-45
Evaluation of experimental transection and partial excision of the caudal cruciate ligament in dogs. Harari J, et al. Vet Surg 1987 Mar-Apr;16(2):151-4
Axial pattern flap based on the superficial brachial artery in the dog. Henney LH, et al. Vet Surg 1988 Nov-Dec; 17(6):311-7
Splenectomy in the dog by ligation of the splenic and short gastric arteries. Hosgood G, et al. Vet Surg 1989 Mar-Apr; 18(2):110-3
Evaluation of collagen as a retainer for autogenous cancellous bone used in repair of full thickness cortical bone defects. Johnson AL, et al. Vet Surg 1987 Mar-Apr;16(2):146-50
Mitral valve replacement in dogs. Surgical technique and postoperative management. Klement P, et al. Vet Surg 1987 May-Jun;16(3):231-7
Axial pattern flap based on the genicular branch of the saphenous artery in the dog. Kostolich M, et al. Vet Surg 1987 May-Jun;16(3):217-22
Lung resection using surgical staples in dogs and cats. LaRue SM, et al. Vet Surg 1987 May-Jun;16(3):238-40
Intrapelvic urethral anastomosis. A comparison of three techniques. Layton CE, et al. Vet Surg 1987 Mar-Apr; 16(2):175-82
A developmental model for free vascularized bone transfers in the dog. Levitt L, et al. Vet Surg 1988 Jul-Aug; 17(4):194-202
A comparison of standard femoral head and neck excision and femoral head and neck excision using a biceps femoris muscle flap in the dog. Mann FA, et al. Vet Surg 1987 May-Jun;16(3):223-30
A retrospective comparison of three techniques for femoral head and neck excision in dogs. Montgomery RD, et al. Vet Surg 1987 Nov-Dec;16(6):423-6
Transsphenoidal hypophysectomy in the dog. A new technique. Niebauer GW, et al. Vet Surg 1988 Nov-Dec; 17(6):296-303
A combined tension band and lag screw technique for fixation of olecranon osteotomies. Palmer RH, et al. Vet Surg 1988 Nov-Dec;17(6):328-32
Gastric drainage procedures: effects in normal dogs. I. Introduction and description of surgical procedures. Papageorges M, et al. Vet Surg 1987 Sep-Oct;16(5):327-31
Gastric drainage procedures: effects in normal dogs. II. Clinical observations and gastric emptying. Papageorges M, et al. Vet Surg 1987 Sep-Oct;16(5):332-40
Gastric drainage procedures: effects in normal dogs. III. Postmortem evaluation. Papageorges M, et al. Vet Surg 1987 Sep-Oct;16(5):341-5
Transcatheter thoracic duct embolization in the dog. An experimental study. Pardo AD, et al. Vet Surg 1989 Jul-Aug;18(4):279-85
A comparison of the cutaneous trunci myocutaneous flap and latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap in the dog. Pavletic MM, et al. Vet Surg 1987 Jul-Aug;16(4):283-93
Prosthetic replacement of the cranial cruciate ligament under arthroscopic guidance. A pilot project. Person MW. Vet Surg 1987 Jan-Feb;16(1):37-43
Cardiovascular function and serum catecholamine concentrations after anesthesia and surgery in the dog. Rawlings CA, et al. Vet Surg 1989 Jul-Aug;18(4):255-60
Effect of application of polyvinilidine plates on the dorsal spinous processes of dogs. Rischen CG, et al. Vet Surg 1987 Jul-Aug;16(4):294-8
Effect of fascial closure technique on strength of healing abdominal incision in the dog. A biomechanical study. Rosin E, et al. Vet Surg 1987 Jul-Aug;16(4):269-72
Effects of the Y-U pyloroplasty on gastric emptying and duodenogastric reflux in the dog. Stanton ME, et al. Vet Surg 1987 Sep-Oct;16(5):392-7
Use of a vascular skeletal muscle graft for canine esophageal reconstruction. Straw RC, et al. Vet Surg 1987 Mar-Apr; 16(2):155-63
The effect of partial rostral hemimandibulectomy on mandibular mobility and temporomandibular joint morphology in the dog. Umphlet RC, et al. Vet Surg 1988 Jul-Aug;17(4):186-93
Mechanical evaluation of two canine iliac fracture fixation systems. Vangundy TE, et al. Vet Surg 1988 Nov-Dec; 17(6):321-7
Effect of distal femoral growth plate fusion on femoral-tibial length. Wagner SD, et al. Vet Surg 1987 Nov-Dec; 16(6):435-9
Cranial sartorius muscle flap in the dog. Weinstein MJ, et al. Vet Surg 1989 Jul-Aug;18(4):286-91
Caudal sartorius muscle flap in the dog. Weinstein MJ, et al. Vet Surg 1988 Jul-Aug;17(4):203-10
[Laser treatment for a dog (letter)] Petrick SW. J S Afr Vet Assoc 1988 Dec;59(4):176-7 (Afr)
[Percutaneous partial diskectomy in the dog--an alternative to surgical disk fenestration] Küpper W, et al. Tierarztl Prax 1989;17(2):201-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Laminectomy in the dog for experimental purposes--a technical comment] Santa M, et al. Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe 1988;21(6):340-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

Rapid extraction of oxazepam from greyhound urine for high performance liquid chromatography analysis. Moore CM, et al. Forensic Sci Int 1988 Sep;38(3-4):237-41
Identification of phytoestrogens in the urine of male dogs. Juniewicz PE, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1988 Dec; 31(6):987-94

DOLICHOL

The conformation of dolichol. Murgolo NJ, et al. Biochemistry 1989 Jan 10;28(1):253-60

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Hydrolysis of dolichyl esters by rat liver lysosomes. Tollbom O, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 15;264(17):9836-41

ANALYSIS

Dolichol and dolichyl phosphate in the neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinoses and other diseases. Wolfe LS, et al. Am J Med Genet Suppl 1988;5:233-42
Conditions for quantitation of dolichyl phosphate, dolichol, ubiquinone and cholesterol by HPLC. Elmberger PG, et al. Biomed Chromatogr 1989 Jan;3(1):20-8

Polyisoprenoid, cholesterol and ubiquinone levels in human hepatocellular carcinomas. Eggens I, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Feb;70(1):83–92

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increased dolichol content in glucocorticoid-sensitive human T-cell leukemia line grown in the presence of dexamethasone. Dutta A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jan 16;158(1):163–9

Differential effect of inflammation and dexamethasone on dolichol and dolichol phosphate synthesis. Sarkar M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;66(12):1265–9

Synthesis of dolichol derivatives and protein glycosylation in trypanosomatids. Bosch M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Jun;16(3):268–71

The role of HMG CoA reductase and dolichol synthesis in the control of 3T6 cell proliferation: effects of cell crowding, serum depletion and addition of epidermal growth factor. Larsson O. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Aug;90 (Pt 4):613–20

BLOOD

Presence of dolichol and its derivatives in human blood. Elmberger PG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Dec;29(12):1651–62

GENETICS

Control of carbohydrate processing: increased beta-1,6 branching in N-linked carbohydrates of Lec9 CHO mutants appears to arise from a defect in oligosaccharide-dolichol biosynthesis. Rosenwald AG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Mar;9(3):914–24

METABOLISM

Synthesis of lipid-linked oligosaccharides in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: Man2GlcNAc2 and Man1GlcNAc2 are transferred from dolichol to protein in vivo. Jackson BJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jul;272(1):203–9

Postnatal changes in dolichol-pathway enzyme activities in rat liver. Oda-Tamai S, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 15; 261(2):371–5

Age-associated changes in dolichol and dolichyl phosphate metabolism in the kidneys and liver of mice. Crick DC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 8;1004(2):180–6

Frog liver dolichols: separation and quantitative determination related to seasonality. Marino M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;91(1):193–5

Study of the N-glycoprotein biosynthesis through dolichol intermediates in the mitochondrial membranes. Levrat C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(3):265–78

Post-translational isoprenylation of cellular proteins is altered in response to mevalonate availability. Repko EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 15;264(17):9945–52

Dolichol-linked oligosaccharide and glycoprotein biosyntheses in glial cells in primary culture: development and enzymatic correlates. Ishii S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Aug;20(4):463–72

PHARMACOKINETICS

Intestinal absorption of dolichol from emulsions and liposomes in rats. Kimura T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;37(2):463–6

URINE

Significant increases in urinary dolichol levels in bacterial infections, malignancies and pregnancy but not in other clinical conditions. Roine R, et al. **Ann Med** 1989 Feb; 21(1):13–6

DOLICHOL MONOPHOSPHATE MANNOSE see under **POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATE SUGARS**

DOLICHOL PHOSPHATES see under **POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATES**

DOLPHIN FISH see **PERCIFORMES**

DOLPHINS

Blastomycosis in an Atlantic bottlenose dolphin. Cates MB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1148–50

Vertebral osteomyelitis and suspected diskospondylitis in an Atlantic bottlenose dolphin (Tursiops truncatus). Alexander JW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Jan;25(1):118–21

Viral distemper now found in porpoises [letter] Kennedy S, et al. **Nature** 1988 Nov 3;336(6194):21

Marine mammals join the Navy [news] Morrison DC. **Science** 1988 Dec 16;242(4885):1503–4

Navy marine mammals [letter] Ridgway SH. **Science** 1989 Feb 17;243(4893):875

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Dermal-epidermal relationships in the skin of the bottlenose dolphin (Tursiops truncatus). Stromberg MW. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1989 Mar;18(1):1–13

Visual cortex of the dolphin: an image analysis study. Morgane PJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jul 1;273(1):3–25

On how the periosteal bone of the delphinid humerus becomes cancellous: ontogeny of a histological specialization. de Buffrénil V, et al. **J Morphol** 1988 Nov; 198(2):149–64

[Laminar distribution of cytochrome oxidase activity in the porpoise neocortex] Garey LJ, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;302(6):1486–9 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Influence of hematocrit on whole blood glucose levels: new evidence from marine mammals. Castellini MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):R1220–4

[Hormonal indices of the normal dolphin Turpsiops truncatus and in the dynamics of experimental stress] Orlov MM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Jul-Aug;24(4):557–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphogenesis of the brain in the harbour porpoise. Buhl EH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Nov 1;277(1):109–25

GENETICS

Molecular characterization of a cloned dolphin mitochondrial genome. Southern SO, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988 Dec-1989 Feb;28(1-2):32–42

METABOLISM

Organochlorine chemical and heavy metal contaminants in white-beaked dolphins (Lagenorhynchus albirostris) and pilot whales (Globicephala melaena) from the coast of Newfoundland, Canada. Muir DC, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Sep;17(5):613–29

Quantitative distribution of GABA-immunoreactive neurons in cetacean visual cortex is similar to that in land mammals. Garey LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 24;485(2):278–84

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bacteria of the respiratory tract in Black Sea dolphins] Birkun AA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1988 Jan-Feb;50(1):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A comparison of signal detection between an echolocating dolphin and an optimal receiver. Au WW, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1989 Jan;164(4):451–8

Seasonality of serum testosterone levels and sperm density in Tursiops truncatus. Schroeder JP, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Mar;249(3):316–21

[Functional harmony of the sonar clicks and whistles in the acoustic emissions of the Amazonian dolphin Sotalis fluviatilis Gervais and Deville] Alcuri G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;308(14):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Directional diagram of hearing in the dolphin Tursiops truncatus L.] Popov VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;300(3):756–60 **(Rus)**

[Frequency resolution of the dolphin hearing] Supin AIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;300(4):1013–6 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative characteristics of the electrocorticographic sleep stages in bottle-nosed dolphins] Mukhametov LM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(4):532–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DOM see under **AMPHETAMINES**

DOMICILIARY CARE see **HOME CARE SERVICES**

DOMINANCE, CEREBRAL

see related
LATERALITY

Neuropsychological assessment of functional central nervous system disorders. I. Hemispheric functioning characteristics in schizophrenia and affective illness. Bellini L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Aug;78(2):242–6

Effects of gaze manipulation on subjective evaluation of neutral and phobia-relevant stimuli. A comment on Drake's (1987) 'Effects of Gaze Manipulation on Aesthetic Judgments: Hemisphere Priming of Affect'. Merckelbach H, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1989 Mar;70(2):147–51

An additive factors analysis of the effect(s) of location cues associated with auditory stimuli on stages of information processing. Stoffels EJ, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1989 Mar;70(2):161–97

Ipsilateral inhibition and contralateral facilitation of simple reaction time to non-foveal visual targets from non-informative visual cues. Tassinari G, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1989 May;70(3):267–91

Unilateral neglect: suggestions for research by occupational therapists. Van Deusen J. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 Jul; 42(7):441–8 (45 ref.)

The corpus callosum is larger with right-hemisphere cerebral speech dominance. O'Kusky J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Sep; 24(3):379–83

Prosody, socioeconomic level, and the right hemisphere [letter] Alvarez G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 May;46(5):480

Interhemispheric cooperation and activation in integration of verbal information. Berger JM. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Aug;29(3):193–200

Cerebral asymmetries and interhemispheric processes. Jeeves MA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Aug;29(3):211–23

Left hemisphere superiority for visuospatial functions in left-handers. Marzi CA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Sep 15;30(2):183–92

Mixed-list presentation and visual field asymmetry: attempts to differentially activate the hemispheres. Richards A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Sep 15;30(2):135–43

Monaural and binaural audiogenic seizures in mice. Reid HM, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 Mar;51(2):136–44

Hand preference in psychotic twins. Lewis SW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jan 15;25(2):215–21

Different interhemispheric transfer of kanji and kana writing evidenced by a case with left unilateral agraphia without apraxia. Kawamura M, et al. **Brain** 1989 Aug;112 (Pt 4):1011–8

Hemisphere asymmetry for eye gaze mechanisms. Meador KJ, et al. **Brain** 1989 Feb;112 (Pt 1):103–11

Reading with one hemisphere. Patterson K, et al. **Brain** 1989 Feb;112 (Pt 1):39–63

Stimulus intensity, attentional instructions, and the ear advantage during dichotic listening. Bloch MI, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Jan;9(1):136–48

Neuropsychological functioning in hemiparkinsonism. Blonder LX, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Mar;9(2):244–57

The relationship between limb apraxia and the spontaneous use of communicative gesture in aphasia. Borod JC, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1989 May;10(1):121–31

Sex differences in the lateralization of spatial abilities: a spatial component analysis of extreme group scores. Bowers CA, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Oct;8(2):165–77

The nature of voluntary action. Brown JW. **Brain Cogn** 1989 May;10(1):105–20

Lateral eyes or lateralized? Hemiretinal and ocular dominance effects on visual field asymmetries for the lexical decision task. Church KL, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Oct; 8(2):227–39

An investigation of body part as object (BPO) responses in normal and brain-damaged adults. Duffy RJ, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Jul;10(2):220–36

Relationship between conjugate lateral eye movements, brain organization, and cognitive style. Dunn BR, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Jul;10(2):171–88

Comparison of the geometric and the contrast models of similarity by presentation of visual stimuli to the left and the right visual fields. Frost R, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Jan; 9(1):1–15

On the different roles of the cerebral hemispheres in mental imagery: the "o'Clock Test" in two clinical cases. Grossi D, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1989 May;10(1):18–27

Drawing deficits in brain-damaged patients' freehand pictures. Grossman M. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Oct;8(2):189–205

The role of the hemispheres in closed loop movements. Haaland KY, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Mar;9(2):158–80

Rate and variability of finger tapping as measures of lateralized concurrent task effects. Hiscock M, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1989 May;10(1):87–104

Perceptual asymmetries in left- and right-handers for cartoon and real faces. Hoptman MJ, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Oct; 8(2):178–88

Face recognition: a general or specific right hemisphere capacity? Levine SC, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Dec; 8(3):303–25

Intrahemispheric sex differences in the functional representation of language and praxic functions in normal individuals. Lewis RS, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Mar; 9(2):238–43

The relationship between cerebral lateralization and cognitive ability: suggested criteria for empirical tests. Lewis RS, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Dec;8(3):275–90 (43 ref.)

Hemispheric asymmetries in interpreting forms vs colors in ambiguous patterns. Minor SW, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Jan; 9(1):123–35

Differential effects of congenital left and right brain injury on intelligence. Nass R, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Mar; 9(2):258–66

Laterality effects in identification of caricatures and photographs of famous faces. Rhodes G, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Mar;9(2):201–9

Evidence for cerebral asymmetries in a finger sequencing task. Sivak B, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Jan;9(1):109–22

Hemispace and information control by the two cerebral hemispheres: which interaction? Tressoldi PE. **Brain Cogn** 1989 May;10(1):44–53

Hemispheric activation increases positive manifold for lateralized cognitive tasks: an extension of Stankov's hypothesis. Urbanczyk SA, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Oct; 8(2):206–26

Spatial performance and perceptual asymmetries in beginning readers: shift of hand advantage in dichhaptic tasks. Walch JP, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1989 May;10(1):1–17

Lateral differences in lexical access: word length vs. stimulus length. Bruyer R, et al. **Brain Lang** 1989 Aug;37(2):258–65

Lateralization in the visual perception of Chinese characters and words. Cheng CM, et al. **Brain Lang** 1989 May; 36(4):669–89

Nonlinguistic auditory capabilities in aphasia. Divenyi PL, et al. **Brain Lang** 1989 Aug;37(2):290–326

Positional dyslexia. Katz RB, et al. **Brain Lang** 1989 Aug; 37(2):266–89

Pure agraphia and Gerstmann's syndrome as a visuospatial-language dissociation: an experimental case study. Levine DN, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 Sep;35(1):172–96

Language laterality in Navajo reservation children: dichotic test results depend on the language context of the testing. McKeever WF, et al. **Brain Lang** 1989 Jan;36(1):148–58

Direction of gaze and emergence of speech in the second year. Mount R, et al. **Brain Lang** 1989 Apr;36(3):406–10
Expectancy effects: cost–benefit analysis of monaurally and dichotically presented speech. Murray J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 Sep;35(1):105–18
Left non–dominant hand mirror writing. Rodríguez R, et al. **Brain Lang** 1989 Jul;37(1):122–44
Cerebral lateralization of language in deaf and hearing people. Sanders G, et al. **Brain Lang** 1989 May;36(4):555–79
The systematic misrepresentation of bilingual–crossed aphasia data and its consequences. Solin D. **Brain Lang** 1989 Jan; 36(1):92–116 (47 ref.)
Visual field asymmetries in numerical size comparisons of digits, words, and signs. Vaid J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1989 Jan;36(1):117–26
Sequence initiation performance by stutterers under conditions of response competition. Webster WG. **Brain Lang** 1989 Feb;36(2):286–300
Appreciation of indirect requests by left– and right–brain–damaged patients: the effects of verbal context and conventionality of wording. Weylman ST, et al. **Brain Lang** 1989 May;36(4):580–91
Factors influencing ocular motility during the performance of cognitive tasks. Bergstrom KJ, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1988 Mar;42(1):1–23
Overt and covert attention and vibrotactile reaction times: gaze direction, spatial compatibility and hemispatial asymmetry. Bradshaw JL, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1988 Mar; 42(1):44–56
Dichotic listening performance, cognitive ability, and cerebral organization. Bryden MP. **Can J Psychol** 1986 Dec;40(4):445–56
Failures to confirm the spatial–frequency hypothesis: fatal blow or healthy complication. Sergent J. **Can J Psychol** 1987 Dec;41(4):412–28
Associations of timing of puberty, spatial ability, and lateralization in adult women. Newcombe N, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Feb;60(1):246–54
The effect of brain hemisphere dominance on learning by computer assisted instruction and the traditional lecture method. Benedict SC, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1989 Jul–Aug; 7(4):152–6
Hemispheric specialization for tactile perception opposed by contralateral noise. Cohen H, et al. **Cortex** 1988 Sep; 24(3):425–31
Hemispheric specialization for mental rotation. Corballis MC, et al. **Cortex** 1989 Mar;25(1):15–25
Anomalous dominance in Down syndrome young adults. Giencke S, et al. **Cortex** 1989 Mar;25(1):93–102
Shifts in hemispheric advantage during familiarization with complex visual patterns. Kittler P, et al. **Cortex** 1989 Mar; 25(1):27–32
Processing of timbre and rhythm in musicians and non–musicians. Prior M, et al. **Cortex** 1988 Sep;24(3):451–6
Hemispheric asymmetry in tactile forgetting induced by tactually–guided movement. Sullivan EV. **Cortex** 1989 Mar;25(1):83–92
The role of the left hemisphere in decision–making [published erratum appears in Cortex 1988 Dec;24(4):605] Vallar G, et al. **Cortex** 1988 Sep;24(3):399–410
Focused and divided attention in each half of space with disconnected hemispheres. Wale J, et al. **Cortex** 1989 Mar; 25(1):33–45
Complete pattern of ocular dominance stripes in V1 of a New World monkey, Cebus apella. Rosa MG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;72(3):645–8
Hemispheric asymmetry in neglect produced by unilateral lesions of dorsomedial prefrontal cortex in rats. Vargo JM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Nov;102(2):199–209
Task–sharing within and between hemispheres: a multiple–resources approach. Polson MC, et al. **Hum Factors** 1988 Oct;30(5):633–43
Hypnosis, cerebral laterality and relaxation. Pagano RR, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1988 Oct;36(4):350–8
Posed facial emotional expression in brain–damaged patients. Kent J, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Nov;43(1–2):81–7
Asymmetries in tachistoscopic word recognition: scanning effects re–examined. Vaid J. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Oct; 42(3–4):253–8
Electrodermal asymmetry and vigilance in negative emotion, anxiety and stress. Naveteur J, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1988 Nov;6(4):339–42
Interhemispheric transfer in schizophrenics, depressives, and normals with schizoid tendencies. Raine A, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1989 Feb;98(1):35–41
Binaural summation and lateralization of transients: a combined analysis. Algom D, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Oct;84(4):1302–15
Discrimination of interaural differences of time in the envelopes of high–frequency signals: integration times. Buell TN, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Dec;84(6):2063–6
Infants' monaural localization of sounds: effects of unilateral ear infection. Morrongiello BA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Aug;86(2):597–602
Psychoanalysis, hemispheric specialization, and creativity. Hoppe KD. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1989 Summer; 17(2):253–69
Different mechanisms of ipsilateral and contralateral ear extinction in aphasic patients. Bouma A, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1988 Dec;10(6):709–26
Memory functioning following a left medial thalamic hematoma. Brown GG, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1989 Mar;11(2):206–18
Discriminant validity of lateral sensorimotor tests in children. Francis DJ, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1988 Dec; 10(6):779–99
A case of developmental right hemisphere dysfunction: implications for psychiatric diagnosis and management. Abramson R, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;50(2):70–1
Effects of lesion laterality on the Satz–Mogel WAIS–R short form. Massad PM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Nov; 44(6):924–9
Observational learning of a left–right behavioral asymmetry in mice (Mus musculus). Collins RL. **J Comp Psychol** 1988 Sep;102(3):222–4
Effects of sex and lesion locus on measures of intelligence. Whelan TB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Aug; 56(4):633–5
Image generation and processing of generated images in the cerebral hemispheres. Sergent J. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1989 Feb;15(1):170–8
Binocular rivalry and dichoptic masking: suppressed stimuli do not mask stimuli in a dominating eye. Westendorf DH. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1989 Aug;15(3):485–92
Depression, pain, and hemispheric activation. Otto MW, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 Apr;177(4):210–8
An experimental analysis of factors underlying neglect in line bisection. Butter CM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;51(12):1581–3
Asymmetry of substantia nigra neuronal loss in Parkinson's disease and its relevance to the mechanism of levodopa related motor fluctuations. Kempster PA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;52(1):72–6
Cortical language localization in left, dominant hemisphere. An electrical stimulation mapping investigation in 117 patients. Ojemann G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Sep; 71(3):316–26
Neuropsychological and neuropsychiatric findings in right hemisphere damaged patients. Motomura N, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Dec;42(4):747–52
Pseudoautosomal locus for the cerebral dominance gene [letter] Crow TJ. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 5;2(8658):339–40
Cognitive training adjunctive to pharmacotherapy in schizophrenia and depression: a pilot study on the lateralization hypothesis of schizophrenia and depression and on cognitive therapy as adjunctive to pharmacotherapy. Fritze J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988; 19(1):45–50
A directional bias for studies of laterality. Alter I, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(2):251–7
A cerebral origin for "directionality". Alter I. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(4):563–73
Scholastic aptitude and achievement among children with unilateral brain lesions. Aram DM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(6):903–16
Lexical decision and visual hemifield: an examination of the RT–accuracy relationship. Babkoff H, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(5):711–25
Do visual field asymmetries intercorrelate? Boles DB. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(5):697–704
Facial asymmetry while posing positive and negative emotions: support for the right hemisphere hypothesis [published erratum appears in Neuropsychologia 1988;26(6):961] Borod JC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988; 26(5):759–64
Pre– and postoperative memory of dichotically presented words in patients with complex partial seizures. Christianson SA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(4):427–36
Hemispheric specialization for speech and non–verbal stimuli in Chinese and French Canadian subjects. Cohen H, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(2):241–5
Reflective lateral eye movements: individual styles, cognitive and lateralization effects. De Gennaro L, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(5):727–36
Dichotic listening indices of right hemisphere semantic processing. Ely PW, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989; 27(7):1007–15
The relationship between laterality and numerical and spatial ability. French CC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989; 27(7):1019–22
Sex, handedness and side of nose modulate human odor perception. Gilbert AN, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989; 27(4):505–11
Impaired grating discrimination following right hemisphere damage. Grabowska A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989; 27(2):259–63
Hemispheric specialization of abacus experts in mental calculation: evidence from the results of time–sharing tasks. Hatta T, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(6):877–93
Shift of functional cerebral asymmetry during the menstrual cycle. Heister G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(6):871–80
Cerebral lateralization of Chinese–English bilingual functions. Hoosain RJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989; 27(5):705–12
Dichotic listening in 126 left–handed children: ear advantages, familial sinistrality and sex differences. Hugdahl K, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(7):999–1006
An investigation of lexical ambiguity in Broca's aphasics using an auditory lexical priming technique. Katz WF. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(5):747–52
Cerebral lateralization of music perception in the dual task paradigm: unfamiliar melody recognition in sinistrals. LaBarba RC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(2):247–50
Continuous figure recognition in dementia and unilateral cerebral damage. Lang CJ. **Neuropsychologia** 1989; 27(5):619–28
Handedness and language among the mentally retarded: implications for the model of pathological left–handedness and gender differences in hemispheric specialization. Lucas JA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(5):713–23
Temporal order judgements in good and poor readers. May JG, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(6):917–24
Perceptual asymmetry in schizophrenia and affective disorder: implications from a right hemisphere task. Overby LA 3d, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(6):861–70
Relationship of lateral eye movements recorded in the dark to verbal and spatial question types. Raine A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(6):937–41
Calculation deficits in patients with right and left hemisphere damage. Rosselli M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989; 27(5):607–17
Right–sided facial asymmetry in infant emotional expression. Rothbart MK, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(5):675–87
Compression and lateral shift of mental coordinate systems in a line bisection task. Werth R, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(5):741–5
Sex differences in change over time in perceptual asymmetry. Wexler BE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(6):943–6
Dichotic listening in children with serious language problems. B–O, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1291–301
Effect of directed attention on cerebral asymmetries in stuttering adults. Blood GW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Apr;62(2):351–5
Effect of short lateralized signals on arousal versus activation on tasks requiring visuospatial or elementary semantic stimulus processing, a replication with a modified experimental design. De Brabander B, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Aug;69(1):75–82
Peripheral–foveal scanning and the identification of heteropalindromes in the visual half–fields. Fundin R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Apr;62(2):499–509
Influence of cognitive style and interstimulus interval on the hemispheric processing of tactile stimuli. Minagawa N, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1031–9
Lateral differences in schematic face encoding during dual–task performance with increasing levels of difficulty. Wilcox T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 1):767–78
Bilateral analysis of the knee and ankle during gait: an examination of the relationship between lateral dominance and symmetry. Gundersen LA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Aug; 69(8):640–50
Effects of unilateral brain damage on contralateral and ipsilateral upper extremity function in hemiplegia. Smutok MA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Mar;69(3):195–203
Relationship of focal epileptogenesis to hemispheric motor prevalence in human ontogenesis. Slapal R, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1989;38(1):63–9
Hemispheric specialization. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;11(3):287–497
On some roots of creativity. Krystal H. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;11(3):475–91 (77 ref.)
Hemisphericity and creativity. Group process and the dream factory. Loye D. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Sep; 11(3):415–26 (37 ref.)
Creativity and the homospatial process. Experimental studies. Rothenberg A. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Sep; 11(3):443–59
Alexithymia and its relationship to hemispheric specialization, affect, and creativity. Sifneos PE. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;11(3):287–92 (17 ref.)
Measurement of alexithymia. Recommendations for clinical practice and future research. Taylor GJ, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;11(3):351–66 (99 ref.)
Right–brain techniques: a catalyst for creative thinking and internal focusing. A study of five writers and six psychotherapists. Zdenek M. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;11(3):427–41
Dichotic listening asymmetries and psychotic symptoms in schizophrenia: a preliminary report. Wale J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Jul;25(1):31–9
Alcoholism, aging, and functional cerebral asymmetries. Ellis RJ, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1989 Jul;106(1):128–47 (190 ref.)
Relationship between birth order, birth stress, and lateral preferences: a critical review. Searleman A, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1989 May;105(3):397–408 (70 ref.)
Hemispheric differences for feature perception. Polich J, et al. **Psychol Res** 1988;50(1):12–8
Laterality and human evolution. Corballis MC. **Psychol Rev** 1989 Jul;96(3):492–505 (120 ref.)
Selective attention, visual laterality, awareness, and perceiving the meaning of parafoveally presented words. Lambert AJ, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1988 Nov; 40(4):615–52
The impact of education about schizophrenia on relatives varying in expressed emotion. Cozolino LJ, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1988;14(4):675–87
Dichotic listening and recall in schizophrenia and mania. Wielgus MS, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1988;14(4):689–700
Subjective time estimation in relation to age, health, and interhemispheric brain asymmetry. Polyukhov AM. **Z Gerontol** 1989 Mar–Apr;22(2):79–84
[The brain and music. From Theophile Alajouanine to Norman Geschwind] Assal G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Apr;109(4):259–65 **(Fre)**

[Early right posterior cerebral hemispheric lesion and right speech dominance in 2 right-handed female patients] Bancaud J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989;145(1):31–6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comment on the contribution by L. Hermle and G. Oepen. Hemispheric laterality and early childhood autism] Durwen HF. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Jun;60(6):370 **(Ger)**

[Hemispheric functions and psychiatric diseases] Gaebel W. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Aug;59(8):437–48 (201 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative studies for determining hemispheric dominance] Haas W, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;40:94–6 **(Ger)**

[The left hand does not know what the right hand is doing: interaction of both hemispheres] Landis T. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 3;118(48):1779–88 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A dynamic model of loudness adaptation] Hübner R. **Z Psychol** 1989;197(1):97–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral lateralization in two cases of crossed dextral aphasia with right-hemisphere arteriovenous malformation] Kojima Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Nov;40(11):1027–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Population genetics study of the functional asymmetry of the brain in native and migrant population of the north-eastern USSR] Arshavskii VV, et al. **Genetika** 1989 May;25(5):910–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Amphetamine accelerates recovery of locomotor function following bilateral frontal cortex ablation in cats. Sutton RL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Aug;103(4):837–41

Neuroleptics reverse attention asymmetries in schizophrenic patients. Tomer R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Apr 1; 25(7):852–60

The effects of methylphenidate on levels of processing and laterality in children with attention deficit disorder. Malone MA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1988 Aug;16(4):379–95

The effects of antipsychotic drugs and symptomatology on perceptual asymmetry in schizophrenia. Carr V, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;51(12):1531–7

The pleasure dome with caves of ice. Cerebral lateralization, creativity, and the drug experience. Kaplan CD. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;11(3):339–49 (24 ref.)

Effects of smoking/nicotine on anxiety, heart rate, and lateralization of EEG during a stressful movie. Gilbert DG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1989 May;26(3):311–20

[Thyroliberin-induced motor asymmetry as an indicator of the individual behavioral strategy of rats in a radial labyrinth] Efimova EV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1989;(3):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hemiballismus: changes in cerebrospinal fluid. Kostic V, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Aug;78(2):115–7

Acute monocular disturbances mimicking optic neuritis in pituitary apoplexy. Petersen P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Aug;78(2):101–3

Dominant functions of right versus the left hemisphere. Mostafa M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 May–Jun; 107(5–6):479–84

"Ease of falling" syndrome [letter] Awerbuch G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Feb;25(2):210–1

The development of visual lateralization in the domestic chick. Andrew RJ. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Aug;29(3):201–9 (26 ref.)

Patterns of lateralization and performance levels for verbal and spatial tasks in congenital androgen deficiency. Cappa SF, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Dec 1;31(2):177–83

Schizophrenia: a disease of interhemispheric processes at forebrain and brainstem levels? Doty RW. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Aug 1;34(1–2):1–33 (317 ref.)

Forebrain commissures and visual memory: a new approach. Doty RW, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Aug;29(3):267–80

Developmental interactions between the corpus callosum and the visual system in cats. Elberger AJ. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Sep 15;30(2):119–34

Cortical lesions interfere with behavioral recovery from unilateral substantia nigra lesions induced by brain grafts. Freed WJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Apr 1;32(3):279–88

Hemispheric differences in motor control. Goodale MA. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Sep 15;30(2):203–14 (33 ref.)

Interocular transfer of preoperatively trained visual discriminations in goldfish (Carassius auratus) following selective commissure transections. Hemsley JP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Apr 1;32(3):297–304

The hopping response after two-stage cortical ablation in young and adult rabbits. Hobbelen JF, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Nov 1;31(1):97–102

Depth perception in cats after cerebral hemispherectomy: comparisons between neonatal- and adult-lesioned animals. Hovda DA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Apr 1;32(3):231–40

Inhibition and excitation of neck and shoulder muscles during unilateral electrical stimulation of the rat neostriatum. Kelland MD, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Sep 1;30(1):1–13

Functional implications of the anatomical organization of the callosal projections of visual areas V1 and V2 in the macaque monkey. Kennedy H, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Aug;29(3):225–36

Extent and limits of cerebral adjustment to early section or congenital absence of the corpus callosum. Lassonde M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Sep 15;30(2):165–81

Cortical lateralization of function in rats in a visual reaction time task. Mittleman G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Nov 1;31(1):29–36

Specialized face processing and hemispheric asymmetry in man and monkey: evidence from single unit and reaction time studies. Perrett DI, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Aug; 29(3):245–58

Environmental enrichment and recovery from a complex Go/No-Go reversal deficit in rats following large unilateral neocortical lesions. Rose FD, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Nov 1;31(1):37–45

'Disengage' sensorimotor deficit following apparent recovery from unilateral dopamine depletion. Schallert T, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Sep 1;30(1):15–24

Effects of unilateral thalamic lesion upon interocular transfer of visual discrimination in pigeons. I. Lesion in the trained hemisphere (memory access deficits). Watanabe S. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Aug;29(3):259–65

Visual fields of monocularly deprived macaque monkeys. Wilson JR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 May 1;33(1):13–22

Visual split brain and monocular deprivation in kittens: differentiation between the effects of disuse and of binocular competition in visual cortex cells. Yinon U, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Oct;30(3):273–8

The effects of unilateral destruction of fimbria–fornix and supracallosal pathways in the rat. Buzsáki G, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 Mar;51(2):278–88

Recovery of sensorimotor function after frontal cortex damage in rats: evidence that the serial lesion effect is due to serial recovery. de Castro JM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Dec;102(6):843–51

Laterality for visual-spatial processing in two language-trained chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Hopkins WD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Apr;103(2):227–34

Sex differences in brain and personality correlates of the ability to identify popular word associations. Lansdell H. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Aug;103(4):893–7

Bilateral cerebellar lesions disrupt conditioned eyelid responses in unrestrained rats. Skelton RW. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Aug;102(4):586–90

Influence of inherent directional biases on neurochemical consequences of conditioned circling. Szostak C, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Jun;103(3):678–87

Anomalous dominance and persistent tardive dyskinesia. Barr WB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Apr 1;25(7):826–34

Delayed emergence of striatal dopaminergic hyperactivity after anterolateral ischemic cortical lesions in humans; evidence from turning behavior. Bracha HS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Feb 1;25(3):265–74

Hemispheric asymmetries and schizophrenia: a preliminary magnetic resonance imaging study. Stratta P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Feb 1;25(3):275–84

Premotor programming and cortical processing in the cerebral cortex. Electrophysiological correlates of hemispheric dominance. Altenmüller E, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;33(2–3):141–6

Failure to perform visually triggered forelimb movements after unilateral nigrostriatal damage in monkeys. Apicella P, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;33(2–3):171–4

Somatotopic representation in inferior area 6 of the macaque monkey. Gentilucci M, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989; 33(2–3):118–21

Sound localization, use of binaural cues and the superior olivary complex in pigs. Heffner RS, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;33(4):248–58

Temporal characteristics of tapping responses in healthy subjects and in patients who sustained cerebrovascular accident. Najenson T, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989; 33(2–3):175–8

Applying a model of saccadic prediction to patients' saccadic eye movements. Ron S, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989; 33(2–3):179–82

Unilateral nostril breathing influences lateralized cognitive performance. Block RA, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Mar; 9(2):181–90

Hemihypokinesia after right hemisphere stroke. Coslett HB, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Mar;9(2):267–78

Left hemispheric interference with nonverbal performance in aphasics: comparison with data from split-brain studies. Hartje W, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Oct;8(2):137–46

Selective spatial attention and length representation in normal subjects and in patients with unilateral spatial neglect. Nichelli P, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Jan;9(1):57–70

Memory deficits before and after temporal lobectomy: effect of laterality and age of onset. Saykin AJ, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Mar;9(2):191–200

Lateral asymmetry of the scalp distribution of somatosensory evoked potential amplitude. Trotman SC, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1989 May;10(1):132–47

Aphemia associated with bilateral striato-capsular lesions subsequent to cerebral anoxia. Murdoch BE, et al. **Brain Inj** 1989 Jan–Mar;3(1):41–9

Characterizing sentence intonation in a right hemisphere-damaged population. Behrens SJ. **Brain Lang** 1989 Aug;37(2):181–200

The effect of thalamic stimulation in processing of verbal stimuli in dichotic listening tasks: a case study. Bhatnager SC, et al. **Brain Lang** 1989 Feb;36(2):236–51

The effects of right and left hemiparkinsonism on prosody. Blonder LX, et al. **Brain Lang** 1989 Feb;36(2):193–207

A comparison of hemispheric asymmetries in speech-related brain potentials of autistic and dysphasic children. Dawson G, et al. **Brain Lang** 1989 Jul;37(1):26–41

Regional cerebral blood flow during comprehension and speech (in cerebrally healthy subjects). Lechevalier B, et al. **Brain Lang** 1989 Jul;37(1):1–11

Right hemisphere contribution to lexical access in an aphasic with deep dyslexia. Schweiger A, et al. **Brain Lang** 1989 Jul;37(1):73–89

Right hemisphere EEG sensitivity to speech. Segalowitz SJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1989 Aug;37(2):220–31

Auditory event-related potential probes and behavioral measures of aphasia. Selinger M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1989 Apr;36(3):377–90

Differential perseverations in verbal retrieval related to anterior and posterior left hemisphere lesions. Vilkki J. **Brain Lang** 1989 May;36(4):543–54

On the representation of multiple languages in the brain: old problems and new directions. Zatorre RJ. **Brain Lang** 1989 Jan;36(1):127–47 (66 ref.)

Hand preference, ability, and hemispheric specialization: in how far are these factors related in the monkey? Ettlinger G. **Cortex** 1988 Sep;24(3):389–98

The effect of analytic versus holistic encoding instructions on hemispheric superiority. Magaro PA, et al. **Cortex** 1989 Jun;25(2):317–24

Frequency dependence of interear asymmetries and binaural interaction in the human ABR. DeVries SM, et al. **Ear Hear** 1988 Oct;9(5):275–82

The dichotic rhyme task: results in split-brain patients. Musiek FE, et al. **Ear Hear** 1989 Feb;10(1):33–9

Same-different reaction time to stimuli presented simultaneously to separate cerebral hemispheres [published erratum appears in Ergonomics 1989 Mar;32(3):following 269] Simon JR, et al. **Ergonomics** 1988 Dec;31(12):1837–46

Hemispheric dominance: its development and relation to speech disorders. Kertesz A. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1989; 41(2–3):61–88 (195 ref.)

Rapid assessment of sound-evoked olivocochlear feedback: suppression of compound action potentials by contralateral sound. Liberman MC. **Hear Res** 1989 Mar;38(1–2):47–56

Time is traded for intensity in the bat's auditory system. Pollak GD. **Hear Res** 1988 Nov;36(2–3):107–24

Alpha reactivity in schizophrenia and in schizophrenic spectrum disorders: demographic, clinical and hemispheric assessment. Colombo C, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1989 Mar;7(1):47–54

40-Hz EEG asymmetry during recall of emotional events in waking and hypnosis: differences between low and high hypnotizables. De Pascalis V, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1989 Mar;7(1):85–96

Detection of cerebral lateralization of function using EEG alpha-contingent visual stimulation II. Goodman D, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1988 Nov;6(4):255–61

Electrodermally differentiated subgroups of anxiety patients and controls. II: Relationships with auditory, somatosensory and pain thresholds, agoraphobic fear, depression and cerebral laterality. Kopp M, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1989 Mar;7(1):65–75

Prognosis in Sturge-Weber disease: comparison of unihemispheric and bihemispheric involvement. Bebin EM, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1988 Jul;3(3):181–4

Neuropsychological improvement versus practice effect following unilateral carotid endarterectomy in patients without stroke. Casey JE, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1989 Aug;11(4):461–70

Hemi-inattention in visual search for parallel lines after focal cerebral lesions. Vilkki J. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1989 Mar;11(2):319–31

Wheelchair obstacle course performance in right cerebral vascular accident victims. Webster JS, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1989 Mar;11(2):295–310

Seashore Rhythm Test performance in patients with unilateral temporal lobe damage. Boone KB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Jul;45(4):614–8

The right cerebral hemisphere: emotion, music, visual-spatial skills, body-image, dreams, and awareness. Joseph R. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Sep;44(5):630–73 (350 ref.)

Dual mental functioning in a split-brain patient. Joseph R. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Sep;44(5):770–9

Callosal connections of the somatic sensory areas II and IV in the cat. Barbaresi P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 May 15;283(3):355–73

Noradrenergic sprouting and beta-adrenergic receptor binding in the lateral geniculate nucleus of rats after unilateral visual cortex ablation. Aurich M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1988;29(6):659–67

The natural history and functional consequences of dysphagia after hemispheric stroke. Barer DH. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;52(2):236–41

Loss of unilateral eye closure and right parietal lesion [letter] Belin C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jul; 51(7):1008

Progressive aphasia with right-sided extrapyramidal signs: another manifestation of localised cerebral atrophy [letter] Goulding PJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;52(1):128–30

Ophthalmoplegic migraine with bilateral involvement [letter] Hutchinson DO, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;52(6):807–8

Asymmetry of pathology in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Janota I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jul; 51(7):1011–2

Interhemispheric disconnection effects in multiple sclerosis.

Lindeboom J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;51(11):1445–7
Recovery from aphasia and neglect after subcortical stroke: neuropsychological and cerebral perfusion study. Vallar G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Oct; 51(10):1269–76
Visual hemispatial inattention: stimulus parameters and exploratory strategies. Weintraub S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;51(12):1481–8
Visuospatial learning in elementary school children with and without a family history of alcoholism. Schandler SL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1988 Nov;49(6):538–45
Positron emission tomography in three cases of Lennox–Gastaut syndrome. Miyauchi T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Dec;42(4):795–804
Effects of unilateral ventral hippocampal lesion on amygdaloid kindling in cat. Nakachi R, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):625–6
Projections of the nucleus accumbens in the cat. Nieto A, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Mar;43(1):105–12
Etiology of alcoholism: relevance of prenatal hormonal influences on the brain, anomalous dominance, and neurochemical and pharmacological brain asymmetry. Backon J. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 May;29(1):59–63 (74 ref.)
An animal analogue of forced unilateral nostril breathing: relevance for physiology and pharmacology. Backon J. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Mar;28(3):173–5
Homolateral disappearance of essential tremor after cerebellar stroke. Dupuis MJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 1989; 4(2):183–7
Right cerebral specialization for tactile attention as evidenced by intracarotid sodium amytal. Meador KJ, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Nov;38(11):1763–6
Ventricular size, cognitive and psychomotor performance, and laterality in schizophrenia. Classen W, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988;20(2):87–90
Task difficulty and EEG alpha asymmetry: an amplitude and frequency analysis. Earle JB. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988; 20(2):95–112
Changes in perceptual asymmetry with the menstrual cycle. Altemus M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(2):233–40
Auditory temporal perception of children with left or right brain lesions. Aram DM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988; 26(6):931–5
Asymmetries in event-related potentials during rhyme-matching: confirmation of the null effects of handedness. Barrett SE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989; 27(4):539–48
Sequence ability in parkinsonians, patients with frontal lobe lesions and patients who have undergone unilateral temporal lobectomies. Canavan AG, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(6):787–98
Right-sided neglect in a left-hander: evidence for reversed hemispheric specialization of attention capacity. Dronkers NF, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(5):729–35
Hemispheric control of the initial and corrective components of aiming movements. Haaland KY, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(7):961–9
Left and right-handed dyslexic boys: an empirical test of some assumptions of the Geschwind–Behan hypothesis. Hugdahl K, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(2):223–31
Bimanual co-ordination in callosal agenesis and partial commissurotomy. Jeeves MA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988; 26(6):833–50
Hemispheric asymmetry of processing temporal aspects of repetitive movement in two patients with infarction involving the corpus callosum. Kashiwagi A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(6):799–809
Evidence for subgroups of adextrals based on speech lateralization and cognitive patterns. Kimura D, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(7):977–86
Hemispheric contributions to drawing. Kirk A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(6):881–6
Tactual extinction without anomia: evidence of attentional factors in a patient with a partial callosal disconnection. Mayer E, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(6):851–68
Face processing, laterality and contrast sensitivity. Newcombe F, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(4):523–38
Visuospatial and other "right-hemispheric" functions after long recovery periods in left-hemispherectomized subjects. Ogden JA. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(6):765–76
Language and memory functions after long recovery periods in left-hemispherectomized subjects. Ogden JA. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(5):645–59
Negative evidence of difference between right- and left-handers in interhemispheric transfer of information. Piccirilli M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(7):1023–6
Hemispheric differences for visual evoked potentials from checkerboard stimuli. Pike J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988; 26(6):947–52
Right hemisphere advantage for topographical orientation in the domestic chick. Rashid N, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(7):937–48
Anomalies in the laterality of omissions in unilateral left visual neglect: implications for an attentional theory of neglect. Robertson I. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(2):157–65
Inducing emotion by unilateral contraction of facial muscles: a new look at hemispheric specialization and the experience of emotion. Schiff BB, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989; 27(7):923–35
Is there a generalized right hemisphere dominance for mediating cerebral activation? Evidence from a choice reaction experiment with lateralized simple warning stimuli. Sturm W, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(5):747–51
Intact electrodermal skin conductance responses after bilateral amygdala damage. Tranel D, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(4):381–90
Validation of the lateral limits technique with a callosotomy patient. Trope I, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(5):673–84
Cortical slow potentials in verbal and spatial tasks—the effect of material, visual hemifield and performing hand. Uhl F, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(5):769–75
Hand dominance for signing: clues to brain lateralization of language. Vaid J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(7):949–60
Left-sided oral asymmetries in spontaneous but not posed smiles. Wylie DR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988; 26(6):823–32
The influence of homonymous visual field disorders on colour sorting performance in the FM 100-hue test. Zihl J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(6):869–76
An astable multivibrator model of binocular rivalry. Lehky SR. **Perception** 1988;17(2):215–28 (40 ref.)
Absence of a hemispheric difference in seizure sensitivity and kindling rate in the rat brain. Cain DP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jan;45(1):219–20
Learning ability in young rats with single and double lesions to the "general learning system". Yu J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jan;45(1):133–44
Creativity and the corpus callosum. Bogen JE, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;11(3):293–301 (47 ref.)
The "Siamese twinship" of the cerebral hemispheres and of the brain–mind continuum. Toward a "psychology" for the corpus callosum. Grotstein JS. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;11(3):399–413 (62 ref.)
Hemispheric specialization and creativity. Hoppe KD. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;11(3):303–15
Positive emotions and the right parietal cortex. Horton PC. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;11(3):461–74
Emotions and hemispheric specialization. Kyle NL. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;11(3):367–81 (57 ref.)
Ego autonomy, creativity, and cognitive style. A neuropsychodynamic approach. Miller L. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;11(3):383–97 (92 ref.)
Alexithymia and the split brain: VI. Electroencephalographic correlates of alexithymia. TenHouten WD, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;11(3):317–29
Alexithymia and the split brain: VII. Evidence from graphologic signs. TenHouten WD, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;11(3):331–8
Laterality and frontality of cerebral blood flow and metabolism in schizophrenia: relationship to symptom specificity. Gur RE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Mar; 27(3):325–34
The cerebral hemispheres as a mapping system. Williams S. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Aug;63(1):208–10 (9 ref.)
A neural theory of binocular rivalry. Blake R. **Psychol Rev** 1989 Jan;96(1):145–67 (110 ref.)
Variations in period-analysed EEG asymmetry in REM and NREM sleep. Armitage R, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1989 May;26(3):329–36
[Effect of pathologic gaze deviation caused by brain stem lesion on interhemispheric equilibrium. Study using a non-verbal dichotic listening test] Belin C, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(5):753–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Predominance of crossed optic nerve fibers is a characteristic of albinism, but not of dissociated vertical deviation] Bach M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(3):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Visual perception in normal children and adults I. Developmental changes in dominance of visual field in normal children] Ichiba N. **No To Hattatsu** 1989 May; 21(3):250–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Visual perception in normal children and adults II. Correlation between dominance of visual field and dominance of the eye] Ichiba N. **No To Hattatsu** 1989 May; 21(3):258–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lateral modulation of the hypoglycemic action of insulin] Chuprikov AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Apr; 107(4):458–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamic EEG asymmetry during verbal-logical activities with stimuli of different modalities] Fedotchev AI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 May–Jun;14(3):371–7 **(Rus)**
[Interhemispheric asymmetry in the mechanisms of nonaphasic disorders of the speech functions] Lokhov MI. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Jan–Feb;14(1):38–42 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the functional asymmetry of the cerebral hemispheres in stuttering] Morozov VP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 May–Jun;14(3):395–402 **(Rus)**
[Effect of stimulation of the left and right cerebral hemispheres on the humoral immune response of mice] Lisianyi NI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Jul–Aug;34(4):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sex differences in the interhemispheric asymmetry of the transcallosal responses of the visual area in the cat neocortex] Bozhko GT. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Dec; 74(12):1714–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ontogenetic aspects of individual characteristics of functional brain asymmetry in the perception of emotions] Zaltseva KA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 May–Jun; 25(3):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Unusual pyramidal pathology syndrome] Baliasnyi MM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(5):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The possibilities for correcting interhemispheric EEG asymmetry during reflexotherapy of depressive states with pain syndromes] Koëkina OI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(10):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Humoral and cellular immunity in patients with left- and right-sided intracerebral tumors] Lisianyi NI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrophysiologic characteristics of functional interhemispheric asymmetry] Arshavskiĭ VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Jan–Feb;39(1):44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interhemispheric asymmetry of positive emotional reactions in rats] Bianki VL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Jul–Aug;38(4):693–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The lateralization of hemispheric control over pain-induced vocalizations in rats] Bianki VL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Sep–Oct;38(5):939–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the interhemispheric EEG relationships in assessing the functional state of the human brain] Boldyreva GN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Mar–Apr; 39(2):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sex differences of functional lateralization in the perception of verbal and emotional information in ontogeny] Dmitrieva ES, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 May–Jun; 38(3):411–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interhemispheric asymmetry of the spatial organization of human cortical potentials during the perception of emotional and indifferent images] Iakovenko IA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Mar–Apr;39(2):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparison of dynamic cortical electroencephalotopograms of the human left and right cerebral hemispheres in quiet wakefulness] Iakovenko IA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Sep–Oct;38(5):821–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemispheric lateralization of the visual-spatial function in chronic alcoholic intoxication in humans] Ivashchenko OI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 May–Jun;38(3):419–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional interhemispheric brain asymmetry in cats] Kuraev GA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Nov–Dec; 38(6):1161–3 **(Rus)**
[The preference for one limb in rats—the result of learning in an experiment or an individual characteristic?] Mikliaeva EI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Sep–Oct;38(5):881–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Restructuring of the topical organization of the rat motor cortex after damage to the opposite hemisphere] Ptitsyna IB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 May–Jun;38(3):506–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamic asymmetry of the activity of the human cerebral cortex in emotional states] Rusalova MN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Jul–Aug;38(4):754–7 **(Rus)**
[A method for evaluating motor asymmetry during the free behavior of rats] Tsagareli SN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Nov–Dec;38(6):1171–3 **(Rus)**
[Hemispheric participation in the shaping of spatial-motor asymmetry in visual recognition in rats] Udalova GP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 May–Jun;38(3):467–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dependence of the organization of human brain electrical activity on hemispheric dominance] Zhavoronkova LA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Jul–Aug;38(4):620–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DOMINANCE, SOCIAL see **SOCIAL DOMINANCE**

DOMINANCE-SUBORDINATION see under **SOCIAL DOMINANCE**

DOMPERIDONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Hypogalactia: therapeutic possibilities] Rolfini G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 May 15;129(3):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Acute extrapyramidal movement disorders in young children and adults during administration of domperidone] Meyboom RH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Oct 22; 132(43):1981–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Domperidone and Parkinson disease (letter)] Micheli F, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1988;48(2):218 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Luteinizing hormone response to domperidone in hyperprolactinaemic women with pituitary microadenomas. Seki K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Mar;28(3):271–5
Dopaminergic control of TSH secretion in endogenous depression. Marchesi C, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Sep; 25(3):277–82

METABOLISM

Partition coefficients of dopamine antagonists in brain membranes and liposomes. Oliveira CR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 1;38(13):2113–20

PHARMACOLOGY

Gastric cytoprotection induced by prostaglandin–dopaminergic mechanism. Laudanno OM, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1987;17(4):299–303

Adrenal catecholamine concentration after domperidone. Gaillard G, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1987 Oct; 10(5):479–81

Domperidone, a DA2–specific dopamine antagonist, has no effect on the renal or haemodynamic response to atrial natriuretic peptide in man. Allen MJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Dec;75(6):569–75

Effects of domperidone and thyrotropin–releasing hormone on secretion of luteinizing hormone and prolactin during the luteal phase and following induction of luteal regression in sheep. Deaver DR, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;4(2):95–102

Neural transplants disrupt the blood–brain barrier and allow peripherally acting drugs to exert a centrally mediated behavioral effect. Sandberg PR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Oct;102(1):149–52

Cytological responses of the pituitary (rostral pars distalis) and immunoreactive corticotropin–releasing factor (CRF) in the goldfish treated with dopamine antagonists. Olivereau M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Sep; 71(3):506–15

Dopamine inhibition of gonadotropin and alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone release in vitro from the pituitary of the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Omeljaniuk RJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Jun; 74(3):451–67

Dopamine and ventilatory effects of hypoxia and almitrine in chronically hypoxic rats. Wach RA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jul;67(1):186–92

Humoral effects of metoclopramide and domperidone in normal subjects and in hypertensive patients. Bernini GP, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Nov;11(10):711–6

Reduction of intraocular pressure by domperidone. Chiou GC. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1986 Spring;2(2):131–8

The pharmacologic induction of prolactin release in the medial preoptic/suprachiasmatic nuclei–lesioned, estrogen–treated ovariectomized rat. Pan JT, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(23):1929–34

Effect of domperidone on the contractility of isolated guinea–pig atria. Martinez–Mir I, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;10(10):613–7

Changes in food intake and stomach contents of tumor–bearing rats after treatment with dopamine antagonists. Sleeman M, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1989;12(1):49–55

Apomorphine and haloperidol, but not domperidone, affect penile reflexes in rats. Pehek EA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Sep;31(1):201–8

Observations on dopamine receptor antagonists and gastric ulceration associated with experimental anorexia cachexia. Willis GL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Sep; 31(1):69–73

Effect of domperidone on renal response to certain atrial natriuretic substances in rats. Hathaway SJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;38(1):47–56

A novel rotational behavior model for assessing the restructuring of striatal dopamine effector systems: are transplants sensitive to peripherally acting drugs? Norman AB, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;78:61–7

Gastric emptying and gastrointestinal symptoms in patients with atrophic gastritis and the effects of domperidone. Tatsuta M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar; 24(2):251–6

Hormonal modulation of the rat mammary gland gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase. Ríos M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1989 Jul–Aug;44(7–8):651–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Diabetic gastroparesis in a patient with Parkinson's disease: effective treatment with domperidone [letter] Day JP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;84(7):837–8

Gastric emptying and gastric myoelectrical activity in patients with diabetic gastroparesis: effect of long–term domperidone treatment. Koch KL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Sep;84(9):1069–75

Antidopaminergic effect of oral domperidone on the pituitary gland in normal and hyperprolactinemic women. Forsbach G, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1988 Apr–Jun;19(2):183–91

Peripheral dopaminergic blockade for the treatment of diabetic orthostatic hypotension. Lopes de Faria SR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Dec;44(6):670–4

Effects of domperidone in patients with chronic unexplained upper gastrointestinal symptoms: a double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Davis RH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Dec;33(12):1505–11

Domperidone: an alternative to metoclopramide [published erratum appears in Drug Ther Bull 1988 Aug 22;26(17):68] **Drug Ther Bull** 1988 Jul 25;26(15):59–60

Self–injury, regurgitation, and antiemetics [letter] Russell JE, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 28;1(8631):225–6

Use of Motilium in the perioperative period from the aspect of the anaesthesiologist. Fister T. **Ther Hung** 1988; 36(2):88–91

Use of Motilium with gastrokinetic and anti–emetic action in outpatients. Porkoláb E. **Ther Hung** 1988;36(3):132–5

Effect of domperidone on postoperative vomiting and dyspepsia aggravated by operation. Takács G. **Ther Hung** 1988;36(3):119–22

Dopamine antagonist domperidone (Motilium) in everyday clinical practice. Udvardi G. **Ther Hung** 1988;36(4):206–9

Examination of Motilium in the prevention of gastro–intestinal side–effects of different drugs used in pulmonology. Vadász I. **Ther Hung** 1988;36(4):202–5

[Treatment using Motilium of gastro–esophageal reflux associated with respiratory manifestations in children] Dupont C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Feb;36(2):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does domperidone modify the hemodynamics of esophageal varices?] Hoevels J. **ROFO** 1989 Apr;150(4):462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Single blind trial with domperidone in orally soluble granulates in patients with functional dyspepsia treated with H2 blockers] Garzia G. **Boll Chim Farm** 1988 Jan; 127(1):6S–8S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DONOVANIA see **CALYMMATOBACTERIUM**

DONOVANOSIS see **GRANULOMA INGUINALE**

DOPA

Ultraweak photon emission in model reactions of the in vitro formation of eumelanins and pheomelanins. Sławińska D, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1987;1(3):171–5

Evidence for the generation of singlet molecular oxygen during dopa and dopamine peroxidation. Kruk I, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1989 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):39–44

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[A suggested program of combined treatment of Hodgkin's disease in children] Balwierz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Dec 12;43(50):1637–40 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Melanin–related metabolites in urine of B16 melanoma–bearing mice. Wakamatsu K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(5):385–9

The effect of lithium on the renal response to the dopamine prodrug gludopa in normal man. Jeffrey RF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;25(6):725–32

The renal and haemodynamic effects of a 10 h infusion of glutamyl–L–dopa in normal man. MacDonald TM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;27(6):811–22

Neonatal 6–hydroxydopa, but not DSP–4, elevates brainstem monoamines and impairs inhibitory avoidance learning in developing rats. Cornwell–Jones CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 31;493(2):258–68

Plasma 5–S–cysteinyldopa differentiates patients with primary and metastatic melanoma from patients with dysplastic nevus syndrome and normal subjects. Peterson LL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Sep;19(3):509–15

Improved solid–phase extraction and liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection of urinary catecholamines and 5–S–L–cysteinyl–L–dopa. Huang TH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Oct 28;452:409–18

Automated high–performance liquid chromatographic determination of 5–S–cysteinyl–3,4–dihydroxyphenylalanine in urine. Kågedal B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jul 7;473(2):359–70

Urinary excretion of 5–S–cysteinyldopa in relation to skin type, UVB–induced erythema, and melanocyte proliferation in human skin. Stierner U, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Nov;91(5):506–10

A marked rise in 5–S–cysteinyl–dopamine levels in guinea–pig striatum following reserpine treatment. Fornstedt B, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989;76(2):155–61

Studies on the formation of 6–hydroxydopamine in mouse brain after administration of 2,4,5–trihydroxyphenylalanine (6–hydroxyDOPA). Evans JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 May;52(5):1461–7

Quality control procedure for 6–[18F]fluoro–L–DOPA: a presynaptic PET imaging ligand for brain dopamine neurons. Chen JJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Jul;30(7):1249–56

UVB–induced melanocyte proliferation and 5–S–cysteinyldopa excretion in dysplastic nevus syndrome. Stierner U, et al. **Photodermatol** 1988 Oct;5(5):218–23

Phosphorylated mixed isomers of L–dopa increase melanin content in skins of Skh–2 pigmented hairless mice. Agin PP, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1987;1(3):137–42

[Metabolism and vascular effects of gammaglutamyl L–dopa on the isolated kidney of the rat] Caillette A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jun;81 Spec No:179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[Determination of 3,4–dioxyphenyl–L–alanine by spectrophotometric and chromatographic methods in enzymatic synthesis using microbial cells] Voyvodov KI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1989 Mar–Apr;25(2):278–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of L–3,4–dihydroxyphenylalanine by tyrosine hydroxylase cDNA–transfected C6 cells: application for intracerebral grafting. Uchida K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Sep;53(3):728–32

Inhibition of biopterin synthesis and DOPA production in PC–12 pheochromocytoma cells induced by 6–aminonicotinamide. Jung W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Apr; 339(4):424–32

BLOOD

Determination of 3,4–dihydroxyphenylalanine (DOPA) in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid by high performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Boomsma F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Nov;178(1):59–69

Derivation of urinary dopamine from plasma dopa. Zimlichman R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Nov;75(5):515–20

Combined measurements of plasma aromatic L–amino acid decarboxylase and DOPA as tumour markers in diagnosis and follow–up of neuroblastoma. Boomsma F, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Jul;25(7):1045–52

Simultaneous liquid chromatographic determination of norepinephrine, 3,4–dihydroxyphenylethyleneglycol, 3,4–dihydroxyphenylalanine and 3,4–dihydroxyphenylacetic acid in human plasma. Premel–Cabic A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 29; 434(1):187–90

Plasma dihydroxyphenylalanine and total body and regional noradrenergic activity in humans. Eisenhofer G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Feb;68(2):247–55

Dopa in plasma increases during acute exercise and after exercise training. Devalon ML, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Sep;114(3):321–7

Effect of insulin on plasma norepinephrine and 3,4–dihydroxyphenylalanine in obese men. O'Hare JA, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Apr;38(4):322–9

Plasma levels of dihydroxyphenylalanine, dopamine and norepinephrine in the fetoplacental unit and maternal circulation at delivery. Yamamoto K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 40(12):1894–8

Plasma dopa and feeding. Banwart B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Sep;191(4):357–61

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Determination of 3,4–dihydroxyphenylalanine (DOPA) in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid by high performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Boomsma F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Nov;178(1):59–69

METABOLISM

Transfer of DOPA from the sympatho–adrenal system to the pancreas, liver and kidney via the blood circulation. Andén NE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 May;136(1):75–9

Effects of a ganglionic blocking agent on the accumulation of DOPA in peripheral organs. Andén NE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 May;136(1):131–2

DOPA, norepinephrine, and dopamine in rat tissues: no effect of sympathectomy on muscle DOPA. Eldrup E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 1):E284–7

NSD 1034: an amino acid decarboxylase inhibitor with a stimulatory action on dopamine synthesis not mediated by classical dopamine receptors. Nissbrandt H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Aug; 338(2):148–61

A sex difference in the stimulatory afferent regulation of tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neuronal activity. Barton AC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Apr;49(4):361–6

Affinity of drugs for dopa–auto–oxidation melanin and tyrosinase–catalyzed dopa–melanin in vitro. Hayasaka S, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1988;20(6):376–9

[Effect of carbidopa and dimethyl sulfoxide on the permeability of the hemato–encephalic barrier for 14C–tyrosine and 14C–DOPA in rats] Borisenko SA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Dec;106(12):686–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The DOPA and dopamine content in the hypothalamus and brain stem of rats with an experimental stomach ulcer against a background of a course of acupuncture] Emel'ianenko IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Mar; 107(3):274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nutrition and environment on noradrenergic metabolism in the central nervous system. I. Chronic malnutrition] Castilla–Serna L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Aug;45(8):491–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Potential radiopharmaceuticals for the detection of ocular melanoma. Part III. A study with 14C and 11C labelled tyrosine and dihydroxyphenylalanine. van Langevelde A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(7–8):382–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Resetting the annual cycle with timed daily injections of 5–hydroxytryptophan and L–dihydroxyphenylalanine in Syrian hamsters. Wilson JM, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1989; 6(2):113–21

An investigation of local actions of ionophoretically applied DOPA in the spinal cord. Bras H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(2):447–9

The effect of DOPA and clonidine on reflex pathways from group II muscle afferents to alpha–motoneurones in the cat. Schomburg ED, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(2):442–6

Antioxidant activity of 5–hydroxytryptophan, 5–hydroxyindole, and DOPA against microsomal lipid peroxidation and its dependence on vitamin E. Cadenas

E, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(1):11-7
Prevention of phencyclidine-induced depression of the segmental reflex by L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine in the rat spinal cord in vitro. Carp JS, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1989 Mar;248(3):1048-53

URINE

Urinary excretion of dihydroxyphenylalanine and dopamine during alterations of dietary salt intake in humans. Goldstein DS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 May;76(5):517-22
[A comprehensive method of determining catecholamines, DOPA and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in urine] Nikiragina GP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(9):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

L-DOPA see **LEVODOPA**

DOPA DECARBOXYLASE see under **AROMATIC AMINO ACID DECARBOXYLASES**

DOPA OXIDASE see under **DIPHENOL OXIDASES**

DOPAMINE

Manganese catalyzed auto-oxidation of dopamine to 6-hydroxydopamine in vitro. Garner CD, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 1989;69(4):345-51
Binding of drugs to end-line filters: a study of four commonly administered drugs in intensive care units. De Muynck C, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1988 Oct;13(5):335-40
Computer-aided molecular modeling of a D2-agonist dopamine pharmacophore. Tonani R, et al.
J Comput Aided Mol Des 1987 Jul;1(2):121-32
Postmitotic, postmigrational expression of tyrosine hydroxylase in olfactory bulb dopaminergic neurons. McLean JH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Oct;8(10):3658-69
5,7-Dihydroxytryptamine identifies living dopaminergic neurons in mesencephalic cultures. Silva NL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Oct;85(19):7346-50
Manganese catalysis of dopamine oxidation. Florence TM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Jan;78:233-40
Evidence for the generation of singlet molecular oxygen during dopa and dopamine peroxidation. Kruk I, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 1989 Jan-Feb;44(1-2):39-44

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, TRH, and dopamine on prolactin secretion in estrogen-primed postmenopausal women. Couzinet B, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1989 Aug;121(2):235-40
Low-dose dopamine infusions do not ablate luteinizing hormone pulses in women. Martin MC, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Oct;159(4):898-903
Controlled release of dopamine from a polymeric brain implant: in vivo characterization. During MJ, et al.
Ann Neurol 1989 Apr;25(4):351-6
Intracerebroventricular infusion of dopamine and its agonists in rodents and primates. An experimental approach to the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Garcia de Yebenes J, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Oct-Dec;34(4):951-7
Coronary artery spasm during balloon angioplasty in a patient receiving dopamine infusion. Mceniery PT, et al.
Cleve Clin J Med 1988 Sep-Oct;55(5):464-6
Growth hormone response to a low dose dopamine infusion in type I diabetics. Krassowski J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1988;39(3):151-4
Controlled release of dopamine from a polymeric brain implant: in vitro characterization. Freese A, et al.
Exp Neurol 1989 Mar;103(3):234-8
An encapsulated dopamine-releasing polymer alleviates experimental parkinsonism in rats. Winn SR, et al.
Exp Neurol 1989 Sep;105(3):244-50
Effect of blood transfusion, dopamine, or normal saline on neurogenic shock secondary to acutely raised intracranial pressure. Rahimifar M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Jun; 70(6):932-41
Continuous intracerebroventricular infusion of dopamine and dopamine agonists through a totally implanted drug delivery system in animal models of Parkinson's disease. de Yebenes JG, et al. **Mov Disord** 1987;2(3):143-58
Implantable microencapsulated dopamine (DA): a new approach for slow-release DA delivery into brain tissue. McRae-Degueurce A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Oct 17; 92(3):303-9
Long term administration of dopamine: is there a development of tolerance? Braun GG, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;308:1097-9
Low-dose dopamine infusion, renal haemodynamics and urinary albumin excretion rate in insulin-dependent diabetics and in normal man. Christiansen JS, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1988 Nov;48(7):679-83
Subcutaneous and muscle blood flow during dopamine infusion in man. Eliasen P, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1989 Feb;49(1):43-7
Effect of dopamine and dopamine-antagonist infusion on blood platelet count, size and release reaction in hypertensive and normotensive subjects. Lande K, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1989 Jun;49(4):307-15
Decreased incidence of acute tubular necrosis after cadaveric donor transplantation due to lidocaine donor pretreatment and low-dose dopamine infusion in the recipient. Walaszewski J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5):913
[Renal protection in acute neurosurgical diseases--effect of a low dose dopamine with reference to acute renal failure and hypernatremia in patients with dehydration] Shimoda M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Jun;16(7):851-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of sodium nitroprusside, furosemide and dopamine on the efficiency of peritoneal dialysis] Panasiuk E.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 1985 Nov-Dec;74(5-6):316-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Restoration of diuresis in the initial period of the oligoanuric stage of acute renal failure by dopamine-furosemide infusion] Razukas VA. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(6):42-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iatrogenic oesophageal ulceration with massive haemorrhage and stricture formation. De Caestecker JS, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 1988 May;42(5):212-4
Dopamine treatment of locally procured donor hearts: relevance on postoperative cardiac histology and function. Ballester M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jan;22(1):37-42
Arrhythmogenicity of dopamine and its effects on hemodynamics in dogs under halothane anesthesia. Sato T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr;51(2):396-402

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Central and renal hemodynamic effects of a new agonist at peripheral dopamine- and beta-2 adrenoreceptors (dopexamine) in patients with heart failure. Jamison M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar;117(3):607-14
Noninvasive assessment of diastolic and systolic properties of ibopamine in patients with congestive heart failure. Stoddard MF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Feb;117(2):395-402
Coronary vascular activity of the novel inotropic pro-drug ibopamine and the de-esterified active form epinine. Ohlstein EH, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Dec; 38(12):1790-2
Clinical pharmacokinetics of ibopamine on different diseases and conditions. Ventresca GP, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1988 Aug;38(8):1175-80
Contents of dopamine sulfoconjugate isomers and their desulfation in dog arteries. Hashizume K, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1989 Jun 15;38(12):1891-5
Circulatory activity of dopamine-dipeptide compounds. Krause W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(9):895-900
Haemodynamic response to dopexamine hydrochloride in postinfarction heart failure: lack of tolerance after continuous infusion. Svenson G, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Dec;60(6):489-96
Melanin synthesis and the action of L-dopa and 3,4-dihydroxybenzylamine in human melanoma cells. Kable EP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989; 23(1):1-7
Ibopamine--how should it be used? Bussmann WD, et al. **Cardiology** 1988;75 Suppl 1:126-37 (65 ref.)
Identification of ibopamine metabolites in rat and dog urine. Kuo GY, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Nov-Dec; 16(6):793-8
Comparative study on the disposition of a new orally active dopamine prodrug, N-(N-acetyl-L-methionyl)-O,O-bis(ethoxycarbonyl)= dopamine (TA-870) and dopamine hydrochloride in rats and dogs. Yoshikawa M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Sep-Oct;16(5):754-8
Ibopamine. A preliminary review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic efficacy. Henwood JM, et al. **Drugs** 1988 Jul;36(1):11-31 (89 ref.)
Dopexamine hydrochloride, a beta 2 adrenergic and dopaminergic agonist; haemodynamic effects following cardiac surgery. Hakim M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Aug; 9(8):853-8
Acute haemodynamic effects of ibopamine and dopamine on isovolumic relaxation. Bernardi L, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1989 May 30;164(3):415-24
Comparison of effects of monoamines on transmission in spinal pathways from group I and II muscle afferents in the cat. Bras H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;76(1):27-37
Characterization of a new enzyme system that desaturates the side chain of N-acetyldopamine. Saul SJ, et al.
FEBS Lett 1989 Jul 17;251(1-2):69-73
Trapping of transiently formed quinone methide during enzymatic conversion of N-acetyldopamine to N-acetylnorepinephrine. Sugumaran M, et al.
FEBS Lett 1989 Jul 31;252(1-2):135-8
Effect of dopamine, ibopamine, and epinine on alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors in canine pulmonary circulation. Shebuski RJ, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1989; 3(3):211-21
Influence of ibopamine on heart rate and arrhythmic pattern in patients with congestive heart failure. A double-blind multicentre study. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Jan;19(1):71-80
Ibopamine as a substitute for digitalis in patients with congestive heart failure on chronic digoxin therapy. Smith Kline and French Ibopamine Group. Cavalli A, et al.
Int J Cardiol 1989 Mar;22(3):381-7
The effects of dopexamine hydrochloride on cardiopulmonary haemodynamics following cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Hunter DN, et al.
Int J Cardiol 1989 Jun;23(3):365-71
Ibopamine: long-term safety study in patients with congestive heart failure. The Italian Ibopamine Working Group. Riva E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1989;9(1):21-8
Ibopamine kinetics after single and multiple dosing in patients with congestive heart failure. Azzollini F, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1988 Nov;26(11):544-51
Study of the bioequivalence of three oral formulations of ibopamine in healthy volunteers. Douchamps J, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1988 Oct;26(10):482-6
Pupillographic evaluation of the mydriatic effect of ibopamine solution. Gelmi C, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1989 Jul;27(7):346-51
Effects of ibopamine in combination with furosemide on renal function in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Vitolo E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Jul;26(7):327-34
Modified syntheses of dopamine-4-sulfate, epinephrine-3-sulfate, and norepinephrine-3-sulfate: determination of the position of the sulfate group by 1H-NMR spectroscopy. Lernhardt U, et al.
Int J Sports Med 1988 Aug;9 Suppl 2:S89-92
Dopexamine hydrochloride, a novel drug with renal vasodilator properties: two case studies. Bodenham AR, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(6):663-5
Potentiation by dopexamine of the cardiac responses to circulating and neuronally released norepinephrine: a possible mechanism for the therapeutic effects of the drug. Bass AS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Apr; 13(4):667-71
Cardiorenal effects of an orally active dopamine prodrug (TA-870) in patients with congestive heart failure. Kubota J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;14(1):53-7
A novel orally active dopamine prodrug TA-870. II. Evidence that TA-870 is a dopamine prodrug. Nishiyama S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;14(2):175-83
Species-dependent differences in recovery of 3,4-dihydroxybenzylamine in assays of plasma catecholamines. Garty M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Aug 19;430(1):123-7
Preparation of dopamine 3-O-sulphate and dopamine 4-O-sulphate as reference substances and high-performance liquid chromatographic trace determination. Kienzl E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Sep 9; 430(2):263-9
Comparison of chemical methods for determining postmortem interval. Sparks DL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Jan;34(1):197-206
Metabolism of catecholamine esters by cultured bovine brain microvessel endothelial cells. Scriba GK, et al.
J Neurochem 1989 Aug;53(2):610-5
The interaction of dopexamine with various drugs and excipients in parenteral solutions. Pereira-Rosario R, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1988 Nov;40(11):749-53
Neuronal uptake and metabolism of 2- and 6-fluorodopamine: false neurotransmitters for positron emission tomographic imaging of sympathetically innervated tissues. Eisenhofer G, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1989 Jan;248(1):419-27
Effect of ibopamine and the active metabolite epinine on the catecholamine content of rat hypothalamus and brainstem in vitro. Scriba GK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Nov;247(2):609-16
Dopamine 4-sulfate: effects on isolated perfused rat heart and role of atria. Huq AH, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(20):1599-606
Evaluation of mono- and dibenzoyl esters of dopamine as potential pro-drugs for dopamine in the central nervous system. Tejani-Butt SM, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1988 Nov; 338(5):497-503
3- and 4-O-sulfoconjugated and methylated dopamine: highly reduced binding affinity to dopamine D2 receptors in rat striatal membranes. Werle E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1988 Jul; 338(1):28-34
Brain 3-methyoxytyramine varies inversely with blood glucose in decapitated rats. Chance WT, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1989 Feb;32(2):553-6
Dopamine release in vivo from nigrostriatal, mesolimbic, and mesocortical neurons: utility of 3-methoxytyramine measurements. Wood PL, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1988 Sep; 40(3):163-87 (231 ref.)
Treatment of heart failure following chronic cor pulmonale with ibopamine. Sabino F, et al. **Respiration** 1988;54 Suppl 1:114-9
Analysis of cat retina for dopamine, dihydroxyphenylacetic acid, 3-methoxytyramine and homovanillic acid. Vaughn DM, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1989;13(3):173-81
[Diuretic effects of ibopamine and its action on splanchnic hemodynamics] Scardaccio V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Jun 30; 121(6):495-503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of short-term administration of ibopamine on hemodynamic parameters] Perroni GB, et al.
Minerva Med 1989 May;80(5):461-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Role of ibopamine in cardiac insufficiency in auricular fibrillation. Presentation of a case (letter)] Barriales V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Mar;184(5):265 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Intraneuronal dopamine in the primate substantia nigra. Wood JG, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1988; 36:323-30
Fluorescence study on the binding of epinephrine, norepinephrine, isoproterenol and dopamine to

polyadenylic acid. Borazan HN, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1988;25(3):163–72

Regional brain contents of serotonin, dopamine and their metabolites in the selectively bred high- and low-alcohol drinking lines of rats. Gongwer MA, et al. **Alcohol** 1989 Jul–Aug;6(4):317–20

Modification of vesicular dopamine and norepinephrine by monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Buu NT. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 May 15;38(10):1685–92

Characterizing stearate probes in vitro for the electrochemical detection of dopamine and serotonin. Broderick PA. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 21;495(1):115–21

Seasonal and daily variations in hypothalamic monoamine levels and monoamine oxidase activity in the teleost Channa punctatus (Bloch). Khan IA, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988; 5(4):311–6

Determination of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (DOPA) in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid by high performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Boomsma F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Nov;178(1):59–69

Renal dopamine-1 defect in spontaneous hypertension. Felder RA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;67:71–4

Further analysis of presence of peptides in dopamine neurons. Cholecystokinin, peptide histidine-isoleucine/vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and substance P in rat supramammillary region and mesencephalon. Seroogy K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;72(3):523–34

Chronic CO inhalation and carotid body catecholamines: testing of hypotheses. Lahiri S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jul;67(1):239–42

Further evidence for a noradrenaline-independent storage of dopamine in the dog kidney. Soares-da-Silva P. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;8(2):127–33

Altered balance between thyrotropin-releasing hormone and dopamine in prolactinomas and other pituitary tumors compared to normal pituitaries. Le Dafniet M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Aug;69(2):267–71

Regional and laminar distribution of the dopamine and serotonin innervation in the macaque cerebral cortex: a radioautographic study. Berger B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jul 1;273(1):99–119

Distribution of dopamine immunoreactivity in the brain of the mormyrid teleost Gnathonemus petersii. Meek J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Mar 15;281(3):362–83

Synaptic connectivity of tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactive nerve terminals in the striatum of normal, heterozygous and homozygous weaver mutant mice. Triarhou LC, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1988 Apr;17(2):221–32

Effects of 3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine and 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine isomers on central serotonergic, dopaminergic and nigral neurotensin systems of the rat. Johnson M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Mar;244(3):977–82

Status of dopamine in bovine pineal glands and the stimulation of N-acetyltransferase activity by D2-dopaminergic receptor agonists in the rat pineal glands in culture. Govitrapong P, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1989; 6(1):17–31

Median eminence dopamine and serotonin neuronal activity. Temporal relationship to preovulatory prolactin and luteinizing hormone surges. Kerdelhué B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Feb;49(2):176–80

Distinguishing in vitro electrochemical signatures for norepinephrine and dopamine. Broderick PA. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Dec 19;95(1–3):275–80

Regional differences in the distribution of norepinephrine and epinephrine in human cerebral cortex: a neurochemical study using HPLC and electrochemical detection. Herregodts P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Apr 10;98(3):321–6

Effect of chronic oral nicotine on dopaminergic function in the MPTP-treated mouse. Sershen H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Nov 11;93(2–3):270–4

Existence of new dopaminergic terminal plexus in the rat spinal cord: assessment by immunohistochemistry using anti-dopamine serum. Yoshida M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Nov 22;94(1–2):5–9

A simple, fast and reliable method for obtaining dopamine histofluorescence from mesencephalic cultures. Futamachi KJ, et al. **Stain Technol** 1988 May;63(3):145–8

Analysis of cat retina for dopamine, dihydroxyphenylacetic acid, 3-methoxytyramine and homovanillic acid. Vaughn DM, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1989;13(3):173–81

[Demonstration of dopaminergic amacrine cells in newborn cat retina with an improved immunocytochemical method] Wang HH. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Oct;40(5):523–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Co-localization of CCK and dopamine. Biochemical and pharmacological aspects] Pelaprat D, et al. **Encephale** 1989 Jan–Feb;15 Spec No:85–9 (28 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomic and functional aspects of the co-localization of cholecystokinin and dopamine] Studler JM, et al. **Encephale** 1989 Jan–Feb;15 Spec No:79–84 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Ascending mesencephalic dopaminergic pathways in the rat. Immunohistochemical demonstration of the coexistence of the amine with CCK-8 or neurotensin] Tramu G, et al. **Encephale** 1989 Jan.-Feb;15 Spec No:73–8 **(Fre)**

[Differential pulse-voltametric determination of dopamine using pretreated electrochemical electrodes] Mattusch J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Jan;44(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of catecholamines in brain and cerebrospinal fluid by high-pressure liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection] Nagy E, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1988 Jul;58(4):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A rapid radioenzyme method for determining dopamine and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid in the basal ganglia of the rat brain] Petrenko SV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Mar–Apr;52(2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the dopamine level in dialysate from the rat striatum after administration of phenamine into the nucleus accumbens] Saul'skaia NB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jan; 75(1):146–8 **(Rus)**

[Spectrofluorimetric determination of biogenic amines (serotonin, dopamine) in Metechinorhynchus salmonis (Acanthocephala)] Terenina NB. **Parazitologiia** 1988 Nov–Dec;22(6):476–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pharmacological and behavioral effects of D1 dopamine antagonists. Barnett A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 235:137–44

Biochemical and functional characterization of central dopamine receptors. Goldstein M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;235:43–53 (12 ref.)

Dopamine D1 and D2 receptor selectivities of agonists and antagonists. Seeman P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 235:55–63

Dopamine blockade and clinical response: evidence for two biological subgroups of schizophrenia. Wolkin A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;146(7):905–8

Antidopaminergic effect of oral domperidone on the pituitary gland in normal and hyperprolactinemic women. Forsbach G, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1988 Apr–Jun;19(2):183–91

Pharmacology of binding of 3H-SCH-23390 to D-1 dopaminergic receptor sites in rat striatal tissue. Faedda G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 1;38(3):473–80

Specific binding of 125I SCH 23982, a selective dopamine (D1) receptor ligand to plasma membranes derived from human kidney cortex. Hughes A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 1;38(5):781–5

Partition coefficients of dopamine antagonists in brain membranes and liposomes. Oliveira CR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 1;38(13):2113–20

Actions of dopamine antagonists on stimulated striatal and limbic dopamine release: an in vivo voltammetric study. Stamford JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;94(3):924–32

Microinjections of Sch-23390 into the ventral tegmental area and substantia nigra pars reticulata attenuate the development of sensitization to the locomotor activating effects of systemic amphetamine. Stewart J, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 28;495(2):401–6

Effect of metoclopramide on dopamine-induced changes in renal function in healthy controls and in patients with renal disease. Smit AJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Oct;75(4):421–8

The effect of acute and chronic treatment with SCH 23390 on the spontaneous activity of midbrain dopamine neurons. Esposito E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 14; 162(1):109–13

Effects of intrastriatal injections of selective dopamine D-1 and D-2 agonists and antagonists on jaw movements of rats. Koshikawa N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 25; 163(2–3):227–36

The D-1 dopamine receptor partial agonist, CY 208-243, exhibits antiparkinsonian activity in the MPTP-treated marmoset. Temlett JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 1;156(2):197–206

Cytological responses of the pituitary (rostral pars distalis) and immunoreactive corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) in the goldfish treated with dopamine antagonists. Olivereau M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Sep; 71(3):506–15

Pharmacological activity profiles of dopamine D-1 and D-2 reception agonists and antagonists on striatal neuronal activity and the response to dexamphetamine in freely moving rats. Warenycia MW, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989; 20(3):295–301

Prolactin and gonadotrophin dynamics in response to antagonists of LHRH and dopamine in ovariectomized rhesus monkeys: a dissection of their common secretion. Geisthoevel F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Jul;3(5):591–5

Role of dopaminergic mechanisms in the central amygdalar nucleus in the regulation of stress-induced gastric ulcer formation in rats. Ray A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Jun;90:224–8

Synthesis of the labeled D1 receptor antagonist SCH 23390 using [11C]carbon dioxide. Ram S, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1989;40(5):425–7

Preparation of [11C]- and [125I]IMB: a dopamine D-2 receptor antagonist. Wilson AA, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1989;40(5):369–73

Dopamine and ventilatory effects of hypoxia and almitrine in chronically hypoxic rats. Wach RA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jul;67(1):186–92

Effects of DA-1- and DA-2-dopamine antagonists on apomorphine-induced inhibition of peripheral sympathetic neurotransmission. Hietala J. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1988 Dec; 8(4):297–302

Structural requirements of Na+-dependent antidopaminergic agents: Tropapride, Piquindone, Zetidoline, and Metoclopramide. Comparison with Na+-independent ligands. Collin S, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1989 Mar;3(1):39–53

Synthesis and receptor affinities of some conformationally restricted analogues of the dopamine D1 selective ligand (5R)-8-chloro-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-3-methyl-5-phenyl-1H-3-benzazepin-7-ol. Berger JG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Aug;32(8):1913–21

Synthesis and D2 dopaminergic activity of pyrrolidinium, tetrahydrothiophenium, and tetrahydrothiophene analogues of sulpiride. Harrold MW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Apr;32(4):874–80

Chronic treatment with dopamine receptor antagonists: behavioral and pharmacologic effects on D1 and D2 dopamine receptors. Hess EJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jul; 8(7):2361–70

Effects of SCH23390 injection into the dorsal striatum and nucleus accumbens on methamphetamine-induced gnawing and hyperlocomotion in rats. Koshikawa N, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1989 Jun;31(2):451–7

Biodistribution and radiation dosimetry of radioiodinated-SCH 23982, a potential dopamine D-1 receptor imaging agent. Thonoor CM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Oct;29(10):1668–74

Pharmacological profile of SCH39166: a dopamine D1 selective benzonaphthazepine with potential antipsychotic activity. Chipkin RE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Dec;247(3):1093–102

Comparative antidopaminergic properties of thioridazine, mesoridazine and sulforidazine on the corpus striatum. Niedzwiecki DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jul; 250(1):117–25

Catecholamine receptors regulating serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity and melatonin content of chicken retina and pineal gland: D2-dopamine receptors in retina and alpha-2 adrenergic receptors in pineal gland. Zawilska J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jul; 250(1):86–92

Use of apomorphine to test for dopamine responsiveness in Wilson's disease [letter] Frankel JP, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 30;2(8666):801–2

Lethal effects of cocaine are reduced by the dopamine-1 receptor antagonist SCH 23390 but not by haloperidol. Witkin JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(18):1285–91

LY227942, an inhibitor of serotonin and norepinephrine uptake: biochemical pharmacology of a potential antidepressant drug. Wong DT, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(24):2049–57

The antiparkinsonian actions and pharmacokinetics of transdermal (+)-4-propyl-9-hydroxynaphthoxazine (+PHNO): preliminary results. Coleman RJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 1989;4(2):129–38

Natural history and treatment of tardive dystonia. Kang UJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 1986;1(3):193–208

Dopamine neurochemical profile of atypical antipsychotics resembles that of D-1 antagonists. Altar CA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Aug; 338(2):162–8

Antagonistic effects of sulpiride—racemic and enantiomers—on renal response to low-dose dopamine infusion in normal women. Agnoli GC, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 51(4):491–8

Effect of transient dopamine antagonism on thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced prolactin secretion in the serotonin-blocked, estrogen-treated ovariectomized rats. Pan JT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Mar; 49(3):281–5

The dopamine agonist, PHNO ((+)-4-propyl-9-hydroxynaphthoxazine), inhibits cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate formation and prolactin release from anterior pituitary cells. Login IS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Jun;28(6):647–50

Effects of the dopamine antagonist veralipride on hot flushes and luteinizing hormone secretion in postmenopausal women. Melis GB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov; 72(5):688–92

Effects of D1 and D2 antagonists on basal and apomorphine decreased body temperature in mice and rats. Chipkin RE. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jul;30(3):683–6

Potentiation of morphine-elicited circling by dopaminergic uptake blockade. Gratton A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Aug;30(4):1077–9

Serotonergic-dopaminergic mediation of 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA, "ecstasy"). Schechter MD. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Dec;31(4):817–24

Observations on dopamine receptor antagonists and gastric ulceration associated with experimental anorexia cachexia. Willis GL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Sep; 31(1):69–73

Chronic SCH 23390 produces tolerance to morphine extrapyramidal effects. De Montis MG, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Dec;20(12):1115–6

Head-twitch and forepaw-shake responses after single and repeated treatment with rolipram: interaction with noradrenergic and dopaminergic agonists and antagonists. Flugy A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Dec; 20(12):1127–8

Attenuation of water intake and operant responding by dopamine D2 antagonists: raclopride provides important cues for understanding the functional mechanism of action. Ljungberg T. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Jul;65(1):9–12

Effects of the benzazepine SCH 23390 on prolactin release from isolated pituitary. Navarra P, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Aug;63(2):135–6

The electrically-stimulated spinal reflex in pithed rats: a possible test model for evaluating blockade of central dopamine D1 and D2 receptors. Skarsfeldt T. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Mar;64(3):298–301

The effects of concurrent D-1 and D-2 dopamine receptor blockade with SCH 23390 and eticlopride, on bombesin-induced behaviours. Piggins H, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1989; 13(3-4):583–94

Behavioral and neurochemical effects of the serotonin (5-HT)1A receptor ligand spiroxatrine. Barrett JE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;97(3):319–25

Synergistic blockade of some dopamine-mediated behaviours by (-)-sulpiride and SCH 23390 in the rat. Dall'Olio R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;98(3):342–6

Comparison of the behavioral effects of adenosine agonists and dopamine antagonists in mice. Heffner TG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;98(1):31–7

Effects of dopamine receptor antagonists on sucrose consumption and preference. Muscat R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;99(1):98–102

Differential effects of the selective D2-antagonist raclopride in the nucleus accumbens of the rat on spontaneous and d-amphetamine-induced activity. van den Boss R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(4):447–51

[Functional interaction of dopamine receptors and chronic treatment with dopamine-antagonists] Barone P, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1988;24(4):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A longitudinal study on the prognosis of ovulatory disturbance in teenage patients with high LH and normal FSH serum levels] Kimura K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct 20; 64(10):1088–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Central dopamine-synthesis regulation by the calcium-calmodulin-dependent system. Sutoo D, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Mar;22(3):565–9

Attenuated renal production of dopamine in patients with low renin essential hypertension. Aoki K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11 Suppl 1:403–9

The role of dopamine in nonmodulating hypertension. Gordon MS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Aug; 69(2):426–32

Newly synthesized dopamine as the precursor for norepinephrine synthesis in bovine adrenomedullary chromaffin cells. Menniti FS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Sep; 53(3):890–7

In vitro synthesis of dopamine and noradrenaline in the isolated rat pineal gland: day-night variations and effects of electrical stimulation. Racké K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Aug;53(2):354–61

Altered branching of serotonin-containing neurons in Drosophila mutants unable to synthesize serotonin and dopamine. Budnik V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Aug; 9(8):2866–77

Exposure to light accelerates the formation of dopamine from exogenous L-dopa in the rat retina. Xu JA, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1985 Summer;1(2):177–81

PC12 cell aggregation and dopamine production on EHS-derived extracellular matrix. Bethea CL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;58(2-3):113–28

The effects of pertussis toxin on autoreceptor-mediated inhibition of dopamine synthesis in the rat striatum. Bean AJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;34(6):715–8

Evidence for selective inhibition of limbic forebrain dopamine synthesis by 8-OH-DPAT in the rat. Ahlenius S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 May; 339(5):551–6

NSD 1034: an amino acid decarboxylase inhibitor with a stimulatory action on dopamine synthesis not mediated by classical dopamine receptors. Nissbrandt H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Aug; 338(2):148–61

Iron-induced lipid peroxidation and inhibition of dopamine synthesis in striatum synaptosomes. Zaleska MM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Jul;14(7):597–605

Involvement of the Na+-H+ antiporter on the effect of protein kinase-C activation on dopamine synthesis in rat corpus striatum. Amoroso S, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Dec;20(12):1099–100

Synaptosomal dopamine autoreceptors: sensitivity changes after in vitro and in vivo treatments. Tissari AH. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Nov;20(11):1001–11

[The effect of hyperthermia on catecholamine synthesis in isolated organs] Manukhin BN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;304(2):498–501 **(Rus)**

[Catecholamine synthesis in rat tissues after short-term hyperthermia] Mezidova KhA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;303(5):1277–9 **(Rus)**

[The action of heart factor H1 on the synthesis and uptake of dopamine and noradrenaline in the rat heart] Chiflikian MD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Jul;74(7):948–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Dopaminergic instability in children with orthostatic dysregulation. Sato T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Feb;31(1):17–23

Reflex activation of renal nerves in humans: differential effects on noradrenaline, dopamine and renin overflow to renal venous plasma. Tidgren B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Sep;134(1):23–34

Plasma catecholamine and glucose concentrations during hemorrhagic hypotension in anesthetized dogs. Briand R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):R317–25

The effect of neuroleptic discontinuation on psychopathology, involuntary movements, and biochemical measures in patients with persistent tardive dyskinesia. Glazer WM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;26(3):224–33

Plasma free dopamine in human hypertension. Miura Y, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11 Suppl 1:227–36

Plasma concentrations of adrenaline, noradrenaline and dopamine during forearm dynamic exercise. Hartling OJ, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Aug;9(4):399–404

Plasma free and sulfoconjugated dopamine in man: relationship to sympathetic activity, adrenal function and meals. Eldrup E, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1988 Jun;35(3):291–4

Significance of serum thyrotropin and plasma dopamine concentration in the regulation of thyroid function in elderly subjects. Mori T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Jun; 35(3):469–76

Comparison of resting and stimulus-evoked catecholamine release from the femoral and renal vascular beds of the dog. Petrovic T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Dec; 25(2-3):195–203

Determination of catecholamines in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography: comparison between a new method with fluorescence detection and an established method with electrochemical detection. van der Hoorn FA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jan 27; 487(1):17–28

Concentrations of dopamine and noradrenaline in hypophysial portal blood in the sheep and the rat. Thomas GB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Apr;121(1):141–7

Plasma concentrations of free and sulfoconjugated dopamine, epinephrine, and norepinephrine in healthy infants and children. Eichler I, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 3; 67(13):672–5

Dopamine uptake by platelets is selective, temperature dependent and not influenced by the dopamine-D1 or dopamine-D2 receptor. Dean B, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(5):401–11

Plasma levels of dihydroxyphenylalanine, dopamine and norepinephrine in the fetoplacental unit and maternal circulation at delivery. Yamamoto K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 40(12):1894–8

Effect of phentolamine on blood pressure, heart rate and plasma catecholamine levels in conscious, unrestrained morphine dependent rats during naloxone precipitated autonomic withdrawal responses. Dixon WR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988;31:117–9

Radioreceptor assay of dopamine binding activity in human serum after tiospirone administration. Hyslop DK, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989;11(3):295–303

Decreased platelet-free dopamine and unchanged noradrenaline and adrenaline in essential hypertension. Kjeldsen SE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Oct 31; 60(2):251–4

Platelet free catecholamines in healthy women. D'Andrea G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jul 1;55(1):165–8

[Physiological significance of plasma free and conjugated dopamine in healthy volunteers—with special reference to sympathetic nerve activity] Nishimura M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun 20;64(6):506–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Catecholamines in hypertension: studies on plasma free dopamine concentration in patients with various types of hypertension] Miura Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jan;37(1):19–24 **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Relationship between plasma and cerebrospinal fluid norepinephrine and dopamine metabolites in a nonhuman primate. Greene KA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Oct; 53(4):1007–13

Neurochemical changes in pigeon cerebrospinal fluid during chronic administration of buspirone or 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin (8-OH-DPAT). Nader MA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jan; 32(1):227–32

DEFICIENCY

Layer-specific innervation of the dopamine-deficient frontal cortex in weaver mutant mice by grafted mesencephalic dopaminergic neurones. Triarhou LC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Oct;254(1):11–5

Deficits in response space following unilateral striatal dopamine depletion in the rat. Brown VJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Mar;9(3):983–9

The effect of intracerebroventricular infusion of (+)-4-propyl-9-hydroxynapthoxacine (PHNO) through a totally implanted drug delivery system in rats with dopamine deficiency. de Yebenes JG, et al. **Mov Disord** 1987;2(4):291–9

Neonatal dopamine depletions spare lateral hypothalamic stimulation reward in adult rats. Stellar JR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jun;30(2):365–70

The involvement of dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in the locomotor stimulation produced by (+)-amphetamine in naive and dopamine-depleted mice. Ross SB, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Jan;64(1):72–7

[Central dopaminergic deficiency and cognitive disorders in man] Dubois B. **Encephale** 1989 Jan-Feb;15 Spec No:175–6 **(Fre)**

[Retinal dopaminergic deficiencies and pattern vision in primates: effect of intravitreal administration of 6-OH-dopamine in Macaca fascicularis] Ghilardi MF, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1988;24(4):571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Age factors in the development of parkinsonism (a review of the literature)] Frol'kis VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(9):137–45 (115 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the neurons of the locus coeruleus and ventral tegmental area in the development of catecholamine-deficient conditions] Kucherenko RP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(3):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Defective dopaminergic regulation of prolactin secretion in patients with hyperprolactinemia. Serri O, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Dec;11(6):387–91

[Dopamine infusion test as a gastric secretion test] Ogoshi K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;90(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[EEG changes and symptomatic parkinsonism after intracaudate administration of dopamine antibodies] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jan; 107(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of deuteriated isotopomers of dopamine by ion-pair reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Masters CF, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Oct 1;60(19):2131–4

METABOLISM

Biochemical and behavioral effects of alaptide, a spirocyclic dipeptide derived from Pro-Leu-Gly-NH2. Dlohožková N, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Apr;31(1):79–80

Effects of acute insulin deficiency on catecholamine and indoleamine content and catecholamine turnover in microdissected hypothalamic nuclei in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Oliver EH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Mar;120(3):343–50

Sympathectomy provides evidence of dopamine storage in rat laryngeal nerve paraganglia. Dahlqvist A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Feb;135(2):189–95

Firing patterns of midbrain dopamine neurons: differences between A9 and A10 cells. Grenhoff J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Sep;134(1):127–32

Centrally administered galanin reduces dopamine utilization in the median eminence and increases dopamine utilization in the medial neostriatum of the male rat. Jansson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Feb;135(2):199–200

Effects of acute haloperidol treatment on regional catecholamine levels and utilization in rats exposed to toluene. von Euler G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Feb; 132(2):199–208

Biochemical evidence for activation of specific monoamine pathways by ethanol. Khatib SA, et al. **Alcohol** 1988 Jul-Aug;5(4):295–9

Blood pressure and hypothalamic norepinephrine and dopamine in calcium-deficient rats. Baksi SN. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Jun;2(6 Pt 1):462–4

Effects of chronic sinoaortic denervation on central vasopressin and catecholamine systems. Alexander N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 2):R768–73

DOPA, norepinephrine, and dopamine in rat tissues: no effect of sympathectomy on muscle DOPA. Eldrup E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 1):E284–7

Detection of dopamine dynamics in the brain. Wightman RM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Jul 1;60(13):769A–779A (36 ref.)

Stress and enhanced dopamine utilization in the frontal cortex: the myth and the reality. Antelman SM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;537:262–72 (25 ref.)

Telencephalic projections of the A8 dopamine cell group. Deutch AY, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;537:27–50 (64 ref.)

Stress-related activation of cerebral dopaminergic systems. Dunn AJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;537:188–205

Neuropeptides, dopamine, and schizophrenia. Nemeroff CB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;537:273–91 (120 ref.)

Stress and the mesocorticolimbic dopamine systems. Roth RH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;537:138–47 (24 ref.)

An in vivo voltammetric study of the response of mesocortical and mesoaccumbens dopaminergic neurons to environmental stimuli in strains of rats with differing levels of emotionality. Scatton B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;537:124–37 (45 ref.)

Neurotoxicity in dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine terminal fields: a regional analysis in nigrostriatal and mesolimbic projections. Seiden LS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;537:161–72 (48 ref.)

Rate of cell death in parkinsonism indicates active neuropathological process. McGeer PL, et al.

Ann Neurol 1988 Oct;24(4):574–6
Effects of the anti-dementia drug hopantenate calcium upon striatal dopaminergic neurons in young and aged rats. Toide K. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1989 May-Jun;299:7–13
Metabolic extraction of dopamine in the canine lungs. van Schaik FW, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 1988 Mar; 96(1):25–34
Human fetal dopamine neurons grafted into the striatum in two patients with severe Parkinson's disease. A detailed account of methodology and a 6-month follow-up. Lindvall O, et al. Arch Neurol 1989 Jun;46(6):615–31
Susceptibility to sensitization. II. The influence of gonadal hormones on enduring changes in brain monoamines and behavior produced by the repeated administration of D-amphetamine or restraint stress. Camp DM, et al. Behav Brain Res 1988 Sep 1;30(1):69–88
Susceptibility to sensitization. I. Sex differences in the enduring effects of chronic D-amphetamine treatment on locomotion, stereotyped behavior and brain monoamines. Camp DM, et al. Behav Brain Res 1988 Sep 1;30(1):55–68
Three types of stereospecificity and the kinetic deuterium isotope effect in the oxidative deamination of dopamine as catalyzed by different amine oxidases. Yu PH. Biochem Cell Biol 1988 Aug;66(8):853–61
Vesicular accumulation of dopamine following L-DOPA administration. Buu NT. Biochem Pharmacol 1989 Jun 1; 38(11):1787–92
Irreversible inhibition of rat striatal dopamine uptake induced by in vitro exposure to DSP4. Dwoskin LP, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1989 Feb 1;38(3):549–51
Catecholamine melanins. Structural changes induced by copper ions. Stepień KB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Jul 27;997(1–2):49–54
Urine and plasma levels of dopamine metabolites in response to apomorphine and neuroleptics in schizophrenics. Contreras SA, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1988 Nov;24(7):818–22
Thalamic dopamine and norepinephrine ratios in schizophrenia [letter] Katz RJ. Biol Psychiatry 1989 Feb 1;25(3):363
Subchronic methamphetamine treatment enhances methamphetamine- or cocaine-induced dopamine efflux in vivo. Kazahaya Y, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1989 Apr 1; 25(7):903–12
Increased low affinity dopamine uptake in rat striatum after hypobaric hypoxia. Berndt C, et al. Biomed Biochim Acta 1989;48(2–3):S221–6
Effect of mild postnatal hypoxia and L-dopa administration on dopamine concentration in striata of the newborn rat and long term sequelae on dopamine turnover. Lun A, et al. Biomed Biochim Acta 1989;48(2–3):S231–6
Effect of pyritinol on the dopaminergic system and behavioural outcome in an animal model of mild chronic postnatal hypoxia. Lun A, et al. Biomed Biochim Acta 1989; 48(2–3):S237–42
Influence of the hypoxanthine/xanthine oxidase system on striatal (3H) dopamine uptake. Scheuch CH, et al. Biomed Biochim Acta 1989;48(2–3):S212–6
Neurotransmission in pig renal artery: the actions of angiotensin II and dopamine. Ferguson DR, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1989 Feb;96(2):279–82
Actions of dopamine antagonists on stimulated striatal and limbic dopamine release: an in vivo voltammetric study. Stamford JA, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1988 Jul;94(3):924–32
Time and the dopamine hypothesis [letter] Aldenhoff JB. Br J Psychiatry 1988 May;152:717–9
Subchronic cocaine treatment enhances cocaine-induced dopamine efflux, studied by in vivo intracerebral dialysis. Akimoto K, et al. Brain Res 1989 Jun 26;490(2):339–44
Brain CCK-B receptors mediate the suppression of dopamine release by cholecystokinin. Altar CA, et al. Brain Res 1989 Apr 3;483(2):321–6
Acute effects of 1-methyl-1,4-phenylpyridinium ion (MPP+) on purine metabolism in rat striatum studied in vivo using the microdialysis technique. Ballarin M, et al. Brain Res 1989 Mar 27;483(1):184–7
Adrenal medulla grafts enhance functional activity of the striatal dopamine system following substantia nigra lesions. Becker JB, et al. Brain Res 1988 Oct 18;462(2):401–6
An immunochemical and biochemical study of catecholaminergic activity in dissociated hypothalamic cultures. Bennett BA, et al. Brain Res 1989 Jul 3; 491(1):109–15
Stimulation of endogenous dopamine release and metabolism in amphibian retina by light- and K+-evoked depolarization. Boatright JH, et al. Brain Res 1989 Mar 13;482(1):164–8
Functional damage of dopamine nerve terminals following intrastriatal kainic acid injection. Bonanno G, et al. Brain Res 1989 Feb 20;480(1–2):242–8
Substance P, neurotensin and enkephalin injections into the ventral tegmental area: comparative study on dopamine turnover in several forebrain structures. Cador M, et al. Brain Res 1989 May 8;486(2):357–63
A potent dopamine-releasing factor is present in high concentrations in the rat adrenal gland. Chang GD, et al. Brain Res 1988 Nov 1;463(2):385–9
Stressful environmental stimuli increase extracellular DOPAC levels in the prefrontal cortex of hypoemotional (Roman high-avoidance) but not hyperemotional (Roman low-avoidance) rats. An in vivo voltammetric study. D'Angio M, et al. Brain Res 1988 Jun 7;451(1–2):237–47
Receptor characteristics and recovery of function following kainic acid lesions and fetal transplants of the striatum. II. Dopaminergic systems. Deckel AW, et al. Brain Res 1988 Nov 22;474(1):39–47
Autoradiographic localization of mu-opioid and neurotensin receptors within the mesolimbic dopamine system. Dilts RP, et al. Brain Res 1989 May 29;488(1–2):311–27
Progesterone enhances L-dopa-stimulated dopamine release from the caudate nucleus of freely behaving ovariectomized-estrogen-primed rats. Dluzen DE, et al. Brain Res 1989 Aug 7;494(1):122–8
Progesterone effects upon dopamine release from the corpus striatum of female rats. I. Evidence for interneuronal control. Dluzen DE, et al. Brain Res 1989 Jan 9; 476(2):332–7
Progesterone effects upon dopamine release from the corpus striatum of female rats. II. Evidence for a membrane site of action and the role of albumin. Dluzen DE, et al. Brain Res 1989 Jan 9;476(2):338–44
Stimulation of dopamine output from adrenal medullary cells by beta-endorphin and its C-terminal tetrapeptide (MPF). Ensor DM, et al. Brain Res 1989 Jun 19;490(1):196–9
ACTH-(1–24) enhances the electrically stimulated release of [3H]dopamine from rat septal slices via a dopamine D2 receptor-independent mechanism. Florijn WJ, et al. Brain Res 1989 Aug 14;494(2):247–54
Basal and amphetamine-induced asymmetries in striatal dopamine release and metabolism: bilateral in vivo microdialysis in normal rats. Glick SD, et al. Brain Res 1988 Nov 8;473(1):161–4
In vivo neurochemical and anatomical heterogeneity of the dopamine uptake system in the rat caudate putamen. Glynn GE, et al. Brain Res 1989 Mar 6;481(2):235–41
GM1 ganglioside-induced recovery of nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons after MPTP: an immunohistochemical study. Hadjiconstantinou M, et al. Brain Res 1989 Apr 10;484(1–2):297–303
Neo-pathway formation of dissociated neural grafts demonstrated by immunocytochemistry, fluorescent microspheres, and retrograde transport. Jaeger CB, et al. Brain Res 1989 May 22;487(2):225–37
Thalamic control of subcortical dopamine function in the rat and the effects of lesions applied to the medial prefrontal cortex. Jones MW, et al. Brain Res 1988 Dec 13;475(1):8–20
The anxiogenic beta-carboline FG-7142 increases in vivo and in vitro tyrosine hydroxylation in the prefrontal cortex. Knorr AM, et al. Brain Res 1989 Aug 28;495(2):355–61
Tyrosine hydroxylase-immunoreactive somata within the primate subfornical organ: species specificity. Kordower JH, et al. Brain Res 1988 Oct 4;461(2):221–9
Selective flow cytometric sorting of viable dopamine neurons. Lopez Lozano JJ, et al. Brain Res 1989 May 8; 486(2):351–6
1-Methyl-4-(2'-methylphenyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (2'CH3-MPTP)-induced degeneration of mesostriatal dopaminergic neurons in the mouse: biochemical and neuroanatomical studies. Manaye KF, et al. Brain Res 1989 Jul 10;491(2):307–15
Heterogeneity of stimulated dopamine overflow within rat striatum as observed with in vivo voltammetry. May LJ, et al. Brain Res 1989 May 22;487(2):311–20
Enhancement of dopamine metabolism in rat brain frontal cortex: a common effect of chronically administered antipsychotic drugs. Mefford IN, et al. Brain Res 1988 Dec 20;475(2):380–4
Biochemical properties of monoamine-rich human neuroblastoma cells. Mena MA, et al. Brain Res 1989 May 8;486(2):286–96
Nicotine infused into the nucleus accumbens increases synaptic dopamine as measured by in vivo microdialysis. Mifsud JC, et al. Brain Res 1989 Jan 30;478(2):365–7
Effects of castration, steroid replacement, and sexual experience on mesolimbic dopamine and sexual behaviors in the male rat. Mitchell JB, et al. Brain Res 1989 Jul 3; 491(1):116–27
Aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase-immunoreactive neurons in and around the cerebrospinal fluid-contacting neurons of the central canal do not contain dopamine or serotonin in the mouse and rat spinal cord. Nagatsu I, et al. Brain Res 1988 Dec 13;475(1):91–102
Increased dopamine and serotonin metabolism in rat nucleus accumbens produced by intracranial self-stimulation of medial forebrain bundle as measured by in vivo microdialysis. Nakahara D, et al. Brain Res 1989 Aug 21; 495(1):178–81
The effects of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol on potassium-evoked release of dopamine in the rat caudate nucleus: an in vivo electrochemical and in vivo microdialysis study. Ng Cheong Ton JM, et al. Brain Res 1988 Jun 7;451(1–2):59–68
Extracellular cocaine and dopamine concentrations are linearly related in rat striatum. Nicolaysen LC, et al. Brain Res 1988 Jul 26;456(2):317–23
Difference in recovery patterns of striatal dopamine content, tyrosine hydroxylase activity and total biopterin content after 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) administration: a comparison of young and older mice. Nishi K, et al. Brain Res 1989 Jun 5;489(1):157–62
Does cholecystokinin colocalize with dopamine in the human substantia nigra? Palacios JM, et al. Brain Res 1989 May 29;488(1–2):369–75
Striatal dopamine innervation and receptor density: regional effects of the weaver mutation. Pullara JM, et al. Brain Res 1989 Feb 20;480(1–2):225–33
Persistent sensitization of dopamine neurotransmission in ventral striatum (nucleus accumbens) produced by prior experience with (+)-amphetamine: a microdialysis study in freely moving rats. Robinson TE, et al. Brain Res 1988 Oct 18;462(2):211–22
Behavioral activation in rats increases striatal dopamine metabolism measured by dialysis perfusion. Salamone JD, et al. Brain Res 1989 May 22;487(2):215–24
Stimulation of dopamine release in the rat neostriatum in vivo by activation of the voltage-sensitive sodium channel by scorpion venom neurotoxin. Sirinathsinghji DJ, et al. Brain Res 1989 Jun 12;489(2):369–72
Dopaminergic nigrotectal projection in the rat. Takada M, et al. Brain Res 1988 Aug 2;457(1):165–8
Calcium-dependent and -independent release of endogenous dopamine from rat striatal synaptosomes. Woodward JJ, et al. Brain Res 1988 Nov 8;473(1):91–8
Long-term effects of chronic methamphetamine administration in rhesus monkeys. Woolverton WL, et al. Brain Res 1989 May 1;486(1):73–8
Immunocytochemical evidence for direct connections between neurotensin-containing axons and dopaminergic neurons in the rat ventral midbrain tegmentum. Woulfe J, et al. Brain Res 1989 Feb 13;479(2):402–6
Differential effects of M1- and M2-muscarinic drugs on striatal dopamine release and metabolism in freely moving rats. Xu M, et al. Brain Res 1989 Aug 28;495(2):232–42
Repeated haloperidol administration changes basal release of striatal dopamine and subsequent response to haloperidol challenge. Zhang W, et al. Brain Res 1989 Apr 10; 484(1–2):389–92
Increased dopamine release from striata of rats after unilateral nigrostriatal bundle damage. Zhang WQ, et al. Brain Res 1988 Oct 4;461(2):335–42
Tyrosine: effects on catecholamine release. Acworth IN, et al. Brain Res Bull 1988 Sep;21(3):473–7
Effect of dexamethasone on monoamine and metabolite levels in a brain-tumor model. Bayens-Simmonds J, et al. Brain Res Bull 1989 Feb;22(2):187–90
Dopamine-acetylcholine interaction in the rat striatum: a dual-labeling immunocytochemical study. Chang HT. Brain Res Bull 1988 Aug;21(2):295–304
Haloperidol given chronically decreases basal dopamine in the prefrontal cortex more than the striatum or nucleus accumbens as simultaneously measured by microdialysis. Hernandez L, et al. Brain Res Bull 1989 Apr;22(4):763–9
Dopamine release within forebrain sites perfused with tetrahydroisoquinolines or tryptoline in the rat. Melchior CL, et al. Brain Res Bull 1978 Nov-Dec;3(6):631–4
Profile of NE, DA and 5-HT activity shifts in medial hypothalamus perfused by 2-DG and insulin in the sated or fasted rat. Miñano FJ, et al. Brain Res Bull 1989 Apr; 22(4):695–704
Lesion-induced reductions in trace amine accumulation: dependence on MAO inhibitor pretreatment. Nguyen TV, et al. Brain Res Bull 1989 Feb;22(2):197–200
Partial reversal of barbiturate anesthesia by dopamine antagonism: an electroencephalographic study. Sinton CM, et al. Brain Res Bull 1988 Nov;21(5):835–7
Time course of MPTP-induced degeneration of the nigrostriatal dopamine system in C57 BL/6 mice. Sundström E, et al. Brain Res Bull 1988 Aug;21(2):257–63
HPLC detection of dopamine and noradrenaline in the cochlea of adult and developing rats. Gil-Loyzaga P, et al. Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1989 Jul 1;48(1):157–60
Dendritic morphology of retinal dopamine cells in carp of different sizes. Teranishi T, et al. Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1989 Jun 1;47(2):275–80
Chronic lesions differentially decrease tyrosine hydroxylase messenger RNA in dopaminergic neurons of the substantia nigra. Pasinetti GM, et al. Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1989 May;5(3):203–9
Calcium dependent regulation of catecholamine and serotonin metabolism in human neuroblastoma cells. Pastuszko A, et al. Cancer Biochem Biophys 1988 Jul; 10(1):67–76
Hypothesis: a nicotine-dopamine interaction linking smoking with Parkinson's disease and tardive dyskinesia. Kirch DG, et al. Cell Mol Neurobiol 1988 Sep;8(3):285–91 (32 ref.)
Immunohistochemical study on fetal raphe samples transplanted into the leptomeningeal tissue of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine-treated adult rats. Ueda S, et al. Cell Tissue Res 1989 Jun;256(3):457–63
Tuberoinfundibular transport of intrahypothalamic-administered dopamine in normo- and hypertensive rats. Sim MK. Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1988; 10(6):1023–30
Interaction of noradrenaline and dopamine in patients with essential hypertension or with pheochromocytoma. Yoshimura M, et al. Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1989;11 Suppl 1:397–402
Parkinsonian syndrome after cardiac arrest: radiological and neurochemical changes. Verslegers W, et al. Clin Neurol Neurosurg 1988;90(2):177–9
Increase of striatal dopamine turnover by stress in MPTP-treated mice. Urakami K, et al. Clin Neuropharmacol 1988 Aug;11(4):360–8
Reciprocal renal effects of dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine formed within the rat kidney. Itskovitz HD, et al. Clin Sci 1988 Nov;75(5):503–7
Increased dopamine receptor binding in duodenal mucosa

of duodenal ulcer patients. Hernandez DE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Apr;34(4):543–7

Enhanced dopamine synthesis and release in vitro in the median eminence of rat hypothalamus are associated with involution of estradiol-induced pituitary tumors. Arita J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Apr;124(4):1998–2004

Changes in ambulatory activity and dopamine turnover in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Shimomura Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Dec;123(6):2621–5

Differential inhibitory effects of a 5-HT3 antagonist on drug-induced stimulation of dopamine release. Carboni E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 May 30;164(3):515–9

Effect of cholecystokinin on acetylcholine turnover and dopamine release in the rat striatum and cortex. Cosi C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 20;165(2–3):209–14

Ro 15-4513, like anxiogenic beta-carbolines, increases dopamine metabolism in the prefrontal cortex of the rat. Giorgi O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 26;156(1):71–5

CY 208-243, a novel dopamine D-1 receptor agonist, fails to modify dopamine release in freely moving rats. Imperato A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 24;160(1):155–8

Stress-induced enhancement of dopamine and acetylcholine release in limbic structures: role of corticosterone. Imperato A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 20;165(2–3):337–8

Effects of the l isomer of fenfluramine on dopamine mechanisms in rat brain: further studies. Invernizzi R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 May 19;164(2):241–8

Muscarinic receptor-mediated regulation of OM-853-enhanced dopamine release in striatum of rat. Koda H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 29;162(3):501–8

Chronic treatment with SCH 23390, a selective dopamine D-1 receptor antagonist, decreases dopamine metabolism in rat caudate nucleus. Koulu M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 18;155(3):313–6

Action of nicotine on accumbens dopamine and attenuation with repeated administration. Lapin EP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 24;160(1):53–9

[3H]GBR 12935 binding to dopamine uptake sites: subcellular localization and reduction in Parkinson's disease and progressive supranuclear palsy. Maloteaux JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 8;156(3):331–40

Effect of neurotensin and its fragments neurotensin-(1–6) and neurotensin-(8–13) on dopamine release from cat striatum. Markstein R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 26; 152(1–2):147–52

5-HT2 antagonists and minaprine block the 5-HT-induced inhibition of dopamine release from rat brain striatal slices. Muramatsu M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 9; 153(1):89–95

The dopamine autoreceptor agonist, B-HT 920, preferentially reduces brain dopamine release in vivo: biochemical indices of brain dopamine, noradrenaline and serotonin in ventriculocisternal perfusates in the cat. Pifl C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 9;153(1):33–44

Repeated amphetamine: reduced dopamine neuronal responsiveness to apomorphine but not quinpirole. Pitts DK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 14;162(1):167–71

Pharmacology of electrically evoked dopamine release studied in the rat olfactory tubercle by in vivo electrochemistry. Suaud-Chagny MF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 May 19;164(2):273–83

Microdialysis and striatal dopamine release: stereoselective actions of the enantiomers of N-0437. Timmerman W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 14;162(1):143–50

Repeated administration of HA-966 and haloperidol to rats: similar tolerance to striatal dopamine accumulation after HA-966 challenge, but dissimilar effects on striatal [3H]spiperone binding. Van der Krogt JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 6;158(1–2):29–35

Evidence that type A CCK receptors facilitate dopamine efflux in rat brain. Vickroy TW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 2;152(3):371–2

Human fetal dopamine neurons grafted in a rat model of Parkinson's disease: ultrastructural evidence for synapse formation using tyrosine hydroxylase immunocytochemistry. Clarke DJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;73(1):115–26

Tissue levels and in vivo release of tachykinins and GABA in striatum and substantia nigra of rat brain after unilateral striatal dopamine denervation. Lindefors N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;74(3):527–34

Survival and function of aggregate cultures of rat fetal dopamine neurons grafted in a rat model of Parkinson's disease. Strecker RE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 76(2):315–22

3-Acetylpyridine-induced degeneration of the nigrostriatal dopamine system: an animal model of olivopontocerebellar atrophy-associated parkinsonism. Deutch AY, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Jul;105(1):1–9

GM1 ganglioside treatment promotes recovery of striatal dopamine concentrations in the mouse model of MPTP-induced parkinsonism. Schneider JS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Aug;105(2):177–83

Possible existence of a presynaptic positive feedback mechanism enhancing dopamine transmission in the anterior cingulate cortex of the rat. Beauregard M, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Sep 15;45(9):888–92

Peroxidation induced changes in synaptosomal transport of dopamine and gamma-aminobutyric acid. Rafalowska U, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989;6(5):485–92

The pathochemical perspectives of Parkinson's disease. An attempt at a neurochemical definition. Hornykiewicz O. **Funct Neurol** 1988 Oct-Dec;3(4):379–91 (29 ref.)

Factors influencing dopaminergic therapy of Parkinson's disease. Horowski R. **Funct Neurol** 1988 Oct-Dec; 3(4):459–70 (31 ref.)

The sources of plasma catecholamines in the American eel, Anguilla rostrata. Hathaway CB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;74(3):418–30

The occurrence of dopamine and related metabolites in the coronary and some other arteries. Juorio AV, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(3):359–61

Evidence that dopaminergic sympathetic axons supply the medullary arterioles of human kidney. Bell C, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;91(5):361–4

Ontogeny of the dopamine and cyclic adenosine-3':5'-monophosphate-regulated phosphoprotein (DARPP-32) in the pre- and postnatal mouse central nervous system. Foster GA, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1988; 6(4):367–86

Influence of exogenously administered oxytocin on central noradrenaline, dopamine and serotonin levels following psychological stress in nulliparous female rats (Rattus norvegicus). Pfister HP, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Apr; 45(3–4):221–9

Hyperthermic syndromes and impairment of the dopaminergic system: a clinical study. Figà-Talamanca L, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1989 Feb;10(1):49–59

Long-term hypoxia increases the turnover of dopamine but not norepinephrine in rat sympathetic ganglia. Dalmaz Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Sep;24(1–2):57–64

Distribution of [3H]deoxyglucose and [3H]dopamine in the adrenal medulla and nerve endings of the mouse. Hirano T. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Nov;25(1):79–82

Nature of rate-limiting steps in a compartmentalized enzyme system. Quantitation of dopamine transport and hydroxylation rates in resealed chromaffin granule ghosts. Ahn NG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12259–65

A novel orally active dopamine prodrug TA-870. II. Evidence that TA-870 is a dopamine prodrug. Nishiyama S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;14(2):175–83

Dopamine-like immunoreactivity in the brain and suboesophageal ganglion of the honeybee. Schäfer S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Feb 1;280(1):43–58

Dopamine and aldosterone in adrenal glomerulosa cells in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Matsuoka H, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S384–6

Intracerebral dialysis monitoring of striatal dopamine release and metabolism in response to L-dopa. Brannan T, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989;75(2):149–57

Dopamine-derived alkaloids in alcoholism and in Parkinson's and Huntington's diseases. Dostert P, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;74(2):61–74 (61 ref.)

Biochemical and behavioral evidence for an interaction between ethanol and calcium channel antagonists. Engel JA, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;74(3):181–93

Different effects of the calcium antagonists nimodipine and flunarizine on dopamine metabolism in the rat brain. Fadda F, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989;75(3):195–200

A marked rise in 5-S-cysteinyl-dopamine levels in guinea-pig striatum following reserpine treatment. Fornstedt B, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989;76(2):155–61

Endocrine and neurochemical effects of (+)-PHNO, a dopamine D2 agonist. Gust CM, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989;75(1):11–20

Stimulation-induced release of coexistent transmitters in the prefrontal cortex: an in vivo microdialysis study of dopamine and neurotensin release. Bean AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Aug;53(2):655–7

Prenatal ontogenesis of brain phenolamines and catecholamines in relation to their metabolizing enzymes in Roman avoider strains of rats. Coulon JF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 May;52(5):1418–24

Mesencephalic dopamine neurons become less sensitive to 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine toxicity during development in vitro. Danias P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Oct;53(4):1149–55

Dopamine release in rat striatum: physiological coupling to tyrosine supply. During MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 May; 52(5):1449–54

Effect of ischemia on the in vivo release of striatal dopamine, glutamate, and gamma-aminobutyric acid studied by intracerebral microdialysis. Globus MY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Nov;51(5):1455–64

Effects of D-2 antagonists on frequency-dependent stimulated dopamine overflow in nucleus accumbens and caudate-putamen. May LJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Sep; 53(3):898–906

Ionic composition of microdialysis perfusing solution alters the pharmacological responsiveness and basal outflow of striatal dopamine. Moghaddam B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Aug;53(2):652–4

Glutamate stimulation of [3H]dopamine release from dissociated cell cultures of rat ventral mesencephalon. Mount H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Apr;52(4):1300–10

Synthesis and release of dopamine in rat brain: comparison between substantia nigra pars compacts, pars reticulata, and striatum. Nissbrandt H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Apr; 52(4):1170–82

Reduction of brain glutathione by L-buthionine sulfoximine potentiates the dopamine-depleting action of 6-hydroxydopamine in rat striatum. Pileblad E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Mar;52(3):978–80

Development and ageing of the rat nigrostriatal dopamine system studied with fast cyclic voltammetry. Stamford JA. **J Neurochem** 1989 May;52(5):1582–9

Differential effects of tachykinins injected intranigrally on striatal dopamine metabolism. Tan DP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Nov;51(5):1333–7

Tyrosine hydroxylase content of residual striatal dopamine nerve terminals following 6-hydroxydopamine administration: a flow cytometric study. Wolf ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Sep;53(3):879–85

High affinity dopamine binding to mouse thymocytes and Mytilus edulis (Bivalvia) hemocytes. Stefano GB, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Jan;21(1):67–74

Clues to the mechanism underlying dopamine cell death in Parkinson's disease. Jenner P. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;Suppl:22–8 (68 ref.)

Selective effects of hyperprolactinemia on in vitro dopamine release from median eminence synaptosomes. Gregerson KA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jul;8(7):2477–84

Dopamine transport sites selectively labeled by a novel photoaffinity probe: 125I-DEEP. Grigoriadis DE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Aug;9(8):2664–70

Expression of calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase in relation to dopamine islands and synaptic maturation in the cat striatum. Newman-Gage H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Sep;8(9):3360–75

Dopaminergic and indoleamine-accumulating amacrine cells express GABA-like immunoreactivity in the cat retina. Wässle H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Sep;8(9):3383–94

Flow cytometric analysis and isolation of permeabilized dopamine nerve terminals from rat striatum. Wolf ME, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Jan;9(1):106–14

Outflow and overflow of picogram levels of endogenous dopamine and DOPAC from rat striatal slices: improved methodology for studies of stimulus-evoked release and metabolism. Gerhardt GA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Jan;26(3):217–27

Peristaltic versus syringe pumps for push-pull perfusion: tissue pathology and dopamine recovery in rat neostriatum. Privette TH, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Jan; 26(3):195–202

Chronic L-deprenyl does not alter the restoration of striatal dopamine in MPTP-lesioned mice. Wiener HL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Jul;23(3):326–9

Quality control procedure for 6-[18F]fluoro-L-DOPA: a presynaptic PET imaging ligand for brain dopamine neurons. Chen JJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Jul;30(7):1249–56

Effects of chronic nicotine pretreatment on (+)-amphetamine and nicotine-induced synthesis and release of [3H]dopamine from [3H]tyrosine in rat nucleus accumbens. Fung YK. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Jan; 41(1):66–8

The effects of 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion (MPP+) on the efflux and metabolism of endogenous dopamine in rat striatal slices. Snape BM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;40(9):620–6

Nicotine-induced regional changes in brain noradrenaline and dopamine turnover in rats. Kubo T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Feb;12(2):107–12

Dopamine and neurotensin storage in colocalized and noncolocalized neuronal populations. Bean AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jun;249(3):681–7

Effects of buspirone and its metabolite, 1-(2-pyrimidinyl)piperazine, on brain monoamines and their metabolites in rats. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jan;248(1):50–6

Enhancement of prolactin-secreting effect produced by repeated administration of haloperidol in the avoidance situation and dopamine neurons in rats. Hayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;48(3):387–90

Effect of buflomedil (4-(1-pyrrolidinyl)-1-(2,4,6-trimethoxy phenyl)-1-butanone hydrochloride) on the function of striatal dopaminergic neurons. Koda H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;49(2):215–23

Regulation of dopamine release by the autoreceptor after repeated methamphetamine treatment in rats: an intracerebral dialysis study. Kazahaya Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Dec;42(4):839–43

Correlation between (3H)dopamine specific uptake and (3H)GBR 12783 specific binding during the maturation of rat striatum. Bonnet JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(23):1759–65

Effect of spontaneous ingestion of ethanol on brain dopamine metabolism. Fadda F, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(4):281–7

Influence of a carrier transport process on in vivo release and metabolism of dopamine: dependence on extracellular Na+. Hurd YL, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(4):283–93

Striatal dopamine, sexual activity and lifespan. Longevity of rats treated with (-)deprenyl. Knoll J, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(6):525–31

Central depletion of dopamine in rats by 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridine. Okada M, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(5):391–9

Effects of transient, global, cerebral ischemia on striatal extracellular dopamine, serotonin and their metabolites. Phebus LA, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(19):1335–42

The striatal dopamine dependency of life span in male rats. Longevity study with (-)deprenyl. Knoll J. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 Dec;46(1–3):237–62

Dopamine and serotonin in rat striatum during in vivo hypoxic-hypoxia. Broderick PA, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1989 Jun;4(2):143–53

Effect of dopamine receptor antagonist on in vivo dopamine

release induced by intrastriatal perfusion with methamphetamine in freely moving rats. Watanabe H, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;11(2):81–5

Some features of the nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurotoxin 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) in the mouse. Heikkila RE, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1989 Jun;10(3):171–83 (54 ref.)

The effect of carbidopa on plasma and muscle levels of L–dopa, dopamine, and their metabolites following L–dopa administration to rats. Rose S, et al. **Mov Disord** 1988; 3(2):117–25

Dopamine neurochemical profile of atypical antipsychotics resembles that of D–1 antagonists. Altar CA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Aug; 338(2):162–8

The K+–induced increases in noradrenaline and dopamine release are accompanied by reductions in the release of their intraneuronal metabolites from the rat anterior hypothalamus. An in vivo brain microdialysis study. Badoer E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Jan–Feb;339(1–2):54–9

Antagonism of the nicotine–induced changes of the striatal dopamine metabolism in mice by mecamylamine and pempidine. Haikala H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Aug; 338(2):169–73

Reciprocal changes in striatal dopamine and beta–phenylethylamine induced by reserpine in the presence of monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Juorio AV, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Dec; 338(6):644–8

Mono– and divalent cations modulate the affinities of brain D1 and D2 receptors for dopamine by a mechanism independent of receptor coupling to guanyl nucleotide binding proteins. Urwyler S. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Apr; 339(4):374–82

Age–related changes in dopaminergic and serotonergic indices in the rat forebrain. Godefroy F, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Mar–Apr;10(2):187–90

Regional distribution of dopamine, 5–hydroxytryptamine, and noradrenaline in the rat vas deferens. Celuch SM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Oct;13(10):967–72

Effect of vitamin B–6 nutrition on the levels of dopamine, dopamine metabolites, dopa decarboxylase activity, tyrosine, and GABA in the developing rat corpus striatum. Guilarte TR. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Jun;14(6):571–8

Comparative study of sulpiride and haloperidol on dopamine turnover in the rat brain. Imazu Y, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 May;14(5):459–64

Effects of reserpine on dopamine metabolite in the nucleus accumbens and locomotor activity in freely moving rats. Sugita R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Mar;14(3):267–70

Differential alterations in dopamine turnover rates in the stalk–median eminence and posterior pituitary during the preovulatory prolactin surge. Arbogast LA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 May;49(5):525–30

Chronic morphine and testosterone treatment. Effects on sexual behavior and dopamine metabolism in male rats. Clark JT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Jul;48(1):97–104

Neurotensin activates tuberoinfundibular dopamine neurons and increases serum corticosterone concentrations in the rat. Gudelsky GA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Jun; 49(6):604–9

Differential effects of pituitary stalk–section on posterior pituitary and hypothalamic contents of prolactin–releasing factor, oxytocin, dopamine and beta–endorphin. Hyde JF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Sep;48(3):314–9

Changes in tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neuron activity during the rat estrous cycle in relation to the prolactin surge: alteration by a mammary carcinogen. Pasqualini C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Sep;48(3):320–7

Effect of reduced glutathione (GSH) on dopamine (DA) and gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA) concentration in the mouse brain following intoxication with 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine (MPTP). Smialek M. **Neuropatol Pol** 1988;26(3):415–22

Pharmacological and mechanistic studies of cholecystokinin–facilitated [3H]dopamine efflux from rat nucleus accumbens. Vickroy TW, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Jan;13(1):43–50

Chronic treatment with naltrexone enhances morphine–stimulated dopamine neurotransmission: neurochemical and behavioral evidence. Bardo MT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Nov;27(11):1103–9

Behavior, striatal and nucleus accumbens field potential patterns and dopamine levels in rats given amphetamine continuously. Cass WA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Mar;28(3):217–27

Modulation of mesolimbic dopaminergic projections by beta–endorphin in the rat. Iyengar S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Feb;28(2):123–8

The dopamine autoreceptor agonist, (+/–)–trans–1,3,4,4a5,10b–hexahydro–4–propyl–2H [1]benzopyrano [3,4–b] pyridin–9–ol hydrochloride (CGS 15855A), modulates striatal dopamine metabolism and prolactin release. Iyengar S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Jan;28(1):27–31

Effect of pretreatment with amphetamine on the interaction between amphetamine and dopamine neurons in the nucleus accumbens. Kolta MG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Jan; 28(1):9–14

Ethanol enhances the calcium–dependent stimulus–induced release of endogenous dopamine from slices of rat striatum and nucleus accumbens in vitro. Snape BM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Nov;27(11):1097–101

Inhibition of nigrostriatal release of dopamine in the rat by adenosine receptor agonists: A1 receptor mediation. Wood PL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Jan;28(1):21–5

Assessment of brain dopamine metabolism from plasma HVA and MHPG during debrisoquin treatment: validation in monkeys treated with MPTP. Kopin IJ, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1988 May;1(2):119–25

Dopamine, GABA, cholecystokinin and opioids in neuroleptic–induced tardive dyskinesia. Ebadi M, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1988 Fall–Winter;12(3–4):179–87 (129 ref.)

Preservation of dopamine release in the denervated striatum. Altar CA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jan 30;96(3):329–34

Intracerebral microdialysis neurotoxicity studies of quinoline and isoquinoline derivatives related to MPTP/MPP+. Booth RG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22; 100(1–3):306–12

Cocaine increases extracellular dopamine in rat nucleus accumbens and ventral tegmental area as shown by in vivo microdialysis. Bradberry CW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Aug 14;103(1):97–102

Phenylalanine administration influences dopamine release in the rat's corpus striatum. During MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Oct 31;93(1):91–5

Localization of the dopamine uptake complex using [3H]N–[1–(2–benzo(b)thiophenyl)cyclohexyl]piperidine ([3H]BTCP) in rat brain. Filloux F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22;100(1–3):105–10

Intra–ischemic extracellular release of dopamine and glutamate is associated with striatal vulnerability to ischemia. Globus MY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 15; 91(1):36–40

Interactions of thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) with neurotensin and dopamine in the central nucleus of the amygdala during stress ulcer formation in rats. Henke PG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 15;91(1):95–100

Somatodendritic release of endogenous dopamine: in vivo dialysis in the A10 dopamine region. Kalivas PW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22;100(1–3):215–20

Effects of clonidine and naloxone on the dopamine levels in the rat mediobasal hypothalamus measured by in vivo voltammetry. Koshiyama H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 8;99(3):328–32

In vivo and in vitro autoradiographic labelling of central dopaminergic systems with [3H]GBR12783 in rodents. Leroux–Nicollet I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Dec 19; 95(1–3):7–12

In vivo labelling of the mouse dopamine uptake complex with the phencyclidine derivative [3H]BTCP. Maurice T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jun 19;101(2):234–8

Dopamine cells and rod bipolar cells contain protein kinase C–like immunoreactivity in some vertebrate retinas. Negishi K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Dec 5;94(3):247–52

Differences in dopamine release and metabolism in rat striatal subregions following acute clozapine using in vivo microdialysis. O'Connor WT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Mar 27;98(2):211–6

Comparative topography of dopamine– and tyrosine hydroxylase–immunoreactive neurons in the rat arcuate nucleus. Okamura H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Dec 19; 95(1–3):347–53

Glycine modulation of NMDA–evoked release of [3H]acetylcholine and [3H]dopamine from rat striatal slices. Ransom RW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jan 30;96(3):323–8

The neurotoxicant MPTP (1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine) increases glial fibrillary acidic protein and decreases dopamine levels of the mouse striatum: evidence for glial response to injury. Reinhard JF Jr, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Dec 19; 95(1–3):246–51

Activation of the release of dopamine in the carotid body by veratridine. Evidence for the presence of voltage–dependent Na+ channels in type I cells. Rocher A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Dec 5;94(3):274–8

Increased caudate dopamine turnover may contribute to the recovery of motor function in marmosets treated with the dopaminergic neurotoxin MPTP. Rose S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 3;101(3):305–10

Effect of long–term administration of 1,2,3,4–tetrahydroisoquinoline (TIQ) on striatal dopamine and 3,4–dihydroxyphenylacetic acid (DOPAC) content in mice. Saitoh T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Oct 17;92(3):321–4

Dopaminergic cells in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat: light and electron microscopic study using an antibody against dopamine. Sakai M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jan 16;96(2):157–62

Neuronal bungarotoxin blocks the nicotinic stimulation of endogenous dopamine release from rat striatum. Schulz DW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Apr 10;98(3):310–6

Ultrastructural correlates of functional relationships between nigral dopaminergic or cortical afferent fibers and neuropeptide Y–containing neurons in the rat striatum. Vuillet J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22;100(1–3):99–104

Administration of GM1 ganglioside eliminates neuroleptic–induced sensorimotor deficits in MPTP–treated mice. Weihmuller FB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Oct 5;92(2):207–12

On the mechanism of neuroleptic induced increase in striatal dopamine release: brain dialysis provides direct evidence for mediation by autoreceptors localized on nerve terminals. Westerink BH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Apr 24;99(1–2):197–202

MPTP–induced ventral mesencephalic cell loss in the cat. Williams JL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 3;101(3):258–62

Aging does not alter the voltage–dependent release of endogenous dopamine from mouse striatal synaptosomes. Woodward JJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Feb 13; 97(1–2):191–7

Amphetamine, cocaine, phencyclidine and nomifensine increase extracellular dopamine concentrations preferentially in the nucleus accumbens of freely moving rats. Carboni E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;28(3):653–61

In vivo electrochemical studies of monoamine release in the medial prefrontal cortex of the rat. Gratton A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;29(1):57–64

Effects of the unilateral striatal lesion on neurotransmitter markers in the contralateral striatum and both substantia nigrae of the rat. Masuo Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Dec; 27(3):827–36

DARPP–32, a dopamine– and cyclic AMP–regulated phosphoprotein in tanycytes of the mediobasal hypothalamus: distribution and relation to dopamine and luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone neurons and other glial elements. Meister B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Nov; 27(2):607–22

Immunocytochemical localization of thyroid hormone nuclear receptors in cultured hypothalamic dopaminergic neurons. Puymirat J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;30(2):443–9

The colocalization of cholecystokinin and tyrosine hydroxylase mRNAs in mesencephalic dopaminergic neurons in the rat brain examined by in situ hybridization. Savasta M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;29(2):363–9

Responses of dopaminergic and serotonergic systems to triethyllead intoxication. DeHaven–Hudkins DL, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1988 Jul–Aug;10(4):279–85

Cocaine receptors on dopamine transporters mediate cocaine–reinforced behavior. Kuhar MJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;88:14–22

Cocaine receptors on monoamine transporters and sodium channels. Reith ME. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;88:23–43

Neuropeptide–dopamine interactions. IV. Effect of thyrotropin–releasing hormone on striatal dopaminergic neurons. Ikegami H, et al. **Peptides** 1989 May–Jun; 10(3):681–5

N–(2–cyanoethyl)tranylcypromine, a potential prodrug of tranylcypromine: its disposition and interaction with catecholamine neurotransmitters in brain. Nazarali AJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1987 Feb;4(1):16–20

Persistent augmented dopamine release after acute cocaine requires dopamine receptor activation. Peris J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jan;32(1):71–6

Tamoxifen specifically inhibits oestrogen–induced dopaminergic striatal supersensitivity. Ferretti C, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Jan–Feb;21(1):93–4

Dual effects of nicotine on neuroleptic–induced changes of striatal dopamine metabolism in mice. Haikala H. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Apr;64(4):334–9

Increased duration of dopamine receptor antagonist–induced effects on both behaviour and striatal dopamine turnover by repeated testing in rats. Hillegaart V, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Aug;63(2):114–7

MPTP toxicity in relation to age, dopamine uptake and MAO–B activity in two rodent species. Jossan SS, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Mar;64(3):314–8

Different effects of acute and chronic stress on two dopamine–mediated behaviors in the mouse. Cabib S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(2):223–7

Hypothalamic infusion of amphetamine increases serotonin, dopamine and norepinephrine. Parada M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(4–5):607–10

Dopamine turnover and glutathione oxidation: implications for Parkinson disease. Spina MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(4):1398–400

Retinal dopamine and form–deprivation myopia. Stone RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(2):704–6

Effect of haloperidol on transplants of fetal substantia nigra: evidence for feedback regulation of dopamine turnover in the graft and its projections. Meloni R, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;78:457–61

Consequences of monoamine oxidase inhibition: increased vesicular accumulation of dopamine and norepinephrine and increased metabolism by catechol–O–methyltransferase and phenolsulfotransferase. Buu NT, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1989; 13(3–4):563–8

Differential postmortem release of noradrenaline and dopamine from rat brain. Rossetti ZL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;98(4):562–3

Discrepancy in the time course of EMD 23448 induced yawning and reduction of extracellular dopamine. Ståhle L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;97(2):275–6

Effect of furazolidone on gut catecholamine in cysteamine–induced duodenal ulcer in the rat. Zheng ZT, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;23(8):1020–4

Striatal dopamine in acute cerebral ischemia of stroke–resistant rats. Kawano T, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Dec; 19(12):1540–3

Changes in striatal dopamine metabolism measured by in vivo voltammetry during transient brain ischemia in rats. Ogura K, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Jun;20(6):783–7

Distribution of dopamine D1 receptors in rat cortical areas, neostriatum, olfactory bulb and hippocampus in relation to endogenous dopamine contents. Diop L, et al. **Synapse** 1988;2(4):395–405

Asymptomatic striatal dopamine depletion: PET scans in unilateral MPTP monkeys. Guttman M, et al. **Synapse** 1988; 2(5):469–73

Cocaine: an in vivo microdialysis evaluation of its acute action on dopamine transmission in rat striatum. Hurd YL, et al. **Synapse** 1989;3(1):48–54

Identification of L-dopa-dopamine and L-dopa cell bodies in the rat mesencephalic dopaminergic cell systems. Mons N, et al. **Synapse** 1989;4(2):99–105

Endogenous dopamine lowers the dopamine D2 receptor density as measured by [3H]raclopride: implications for positron emission tomography of the human brain. Seeman P, et al. **Synapse** 1989;3(1):96–7

Age-dependent effects of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP): correlation with monoamine oxidase-B. Walsh SL, et al. **Synapse** 1989;3(4):308–14

Long-term blockade of the dopamine uptake complex by metaphit, an isothiocyanate derivative of phencyclidine. Zimányi I, et al. **Synapse** 1989;3(3):239–45

Hypothalamo-pituitary dopaminergic system in patients with myotonic dystrophy. Sakuma H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Nov;156(3):291–8

Effects of mercuric chloride on [3H]dopamine release from rat brain striatal synaptosomes. Hare MF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 15;99(2):266–75

Hyperbaric He but not N2 augments Ca2+-dependent dopamine release from rat striatum. Paul ML, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1989 Jul;16(4):293–304

Stereotyped behaviour in animals induced by stimulant drugs or by a restricted cage environment: relation to disintegrated behaviour, brain dopamine and psychiatric disease. Randrup A, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1988 Jun;8(2):313–27 (133 ref.)

Effect of carbon monoxide-induced hypoxia on synaptosomal uptake and release of dopamine in rat striatum. Chai KJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1988;29(2):129–38

[Effects of the administration of various cholecystokinin fragments on dopamine release in basal ganglia: a microdialysis study in halothane anesthetized rats] Ruggeri M. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1988;24(4):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of whole body vibration on dopamine metabolism and dopamine-related peptides in the rat brain] Nakamura H. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct; 43(4):872–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Difference in mechanism of action of sulpiride and haloperidol on dopamine brain turnover] Imazu Y, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1988;90(10):845–52 **(Jpn)**

[Study on experimental models of methamphetamine-induced mental disorders—relationship between rat brain dopamine and changes in behavior] Koyama T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1988;90(10):853–62 **(Jpn)**

[The role of the central dopaminergic system in the mechanisms of action of antidepressive drugs and electroconvulsive therapy] Vetulani J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1988 Mar-Apr;22(2):89–98 **(Pol)**

[The DOPA and dopamine content in the hypothalamus and brain stem of rats with an experimental stomach ulcer against a background of a course of acupuncture] Emel'ianenko IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Mar; 107(3):274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of neuroses on dopamine metabolism in the brain of rats with various activities on the "open field" test] Sau'iskaia NB. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Mar;75(3):397–400 **(Rus)**

[Genotypic differences in the metabolism of brain dopamine and in the dopamine-dependent forms of behavior in mice] Skrinskaia IuA, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Jul;24(7):1321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biogenic amines and the nervous system of Opisthorchis felineus] Shishov BA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar-Apr;(2):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rat brain catecholamines in the initial period of acute radiation exposure] Skopenko EV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 May-Jun;61(3):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dopamine metabolism and the GABA level in the structures of the nigrostriatal and mesolimbic systems of the rat brain in experimental pathology of higher nervous activity] Sau'iskaia NB. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Nov-Dec; 38(6):1145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Studies of the in vivo catabolism of exogenous dopamine as infused through a push-pull cannula implanted in the rat caudate nucleus. Chang GD, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 6;481(2):265–73

Galanin inhibits dopamine secretion and activates a potassium channel in pheochromocytoma cells. de Weille JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 17;485(1):199–203

Cobalt-sensitive and dihydropyridine-insensitive stimulation of dopamine release from tuberoinfundibular neurons by high extracellular concentrations of barium ions. Taglialatela M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 29; 488(1-2):114–20

The influence of cholesterol on synaptic fluidity and dopamine uptake. Maguire PA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Feb;22(2):431–7

14C-dopamine microinjected into the brain-stem of the rat: dispersion kinetics, site content and functional dose. Myers RD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1978 Nov-Dec;3(6):601–9

Comparative study on the disposition of a new orally active dopamine prodrug, N-(N-acetyl-L-methionyl)-O,O-bis(ethoxycarbonyl)= dopamine (TA-870) and dopamine hydrochloride in rats and dogs. Yoshikawa M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Sep-Oct;16(5):754–8

Bioavailability and pharmacokinetics of oral dopamine in dogs. Murata K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Jul;77(7):565–8

Nonlinear dopamine pharmacokinetics in pediatric patients. Banner W Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Apr; 249(1):131–3

Time course of postmortem modifications in synaptosomal [3H]dopamine uptake and [3H]GBR 12783 binding to the dopamine uptake complex in the rat striatum. Thibaut F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jan 30;96(3):335–9

Drug delivery via ion exchange across a fiber membrane. Jenke DR. **Pharm Res** 1989 Jan;6(1):96–9

Effects of cocaine on release and uptake of dopamine in vivo: differentiation by mathematical modeling. Nicolaysen LC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Oct;31(2):327–35 (57 ref.)

[Uptake and release mechanisms of 3H-dopamine in the retina of Eugerres plumieri] Jaffé EH, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1987;38(4):442–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of dopamine on the portal circulation after therapeutic hepatic artery ligation. Winsö O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Aug;32(6):458–63

The role of coronary alpha 1-adrenoceptors of the dog heart in dopamine-induced cardiostimulation evidenced by treatment with prazosin. Kékesi V, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;73(1):61–9

The combined effects of dopamine (DA) and the DA antagonists EGYT-2509, chlorpromazine and haloperidol on the kidney function. Kövér G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;72(3–4):321–33

Selective stimulation of limbic dopamine activity by nicotine. Grenhoff J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Aug; 133(4):595–6

Dopamine stimulates cAMP production in canine afferent arterioles via DA1 receptors. Tamaki T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):H626–9

Effects of dopamine administration on cecal mechanical activity and cecal blood flow in conscious healthy horses. Clark ES, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jul;50(7):1084–8

Influence of dopamine on limbic inputs to the nucleus accumbens. Mogenson GJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 537:86–100 (56 ref.)

Cerebral blood flow velocity variability after cardiovascular support in premature babies. Rennie JM. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jul;64(7):897–901

Responses to dopamine of isolated human gastroepiploic arteries. Toda N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Jan-Feb;297:86–97

Influence of fasting and dopamine on the tissue catecholamines diurnal variations. Davidović V, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1988 Dec;96(5):141–6

Release of beta-endorphin-immunoreactivity from rat pituitary and hypothalamus in vitro: effects of isoproterenol, dopamine, corticotropin-releasing factor and arginine8-vasopressin. Sweep CG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 30;161(1):221–8

Interaction of permanently charged chlorpromazine and dopamine analogs with the striatal D-1 dopaminergic receptor. Wallace RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 15;38(12):2019–25

Methylglucamine orotate does not affect dopamine-stimulated fucosylation of rat hippocampal proteins. Pchalek V, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988; 47(9):843–8

The effect of lithium on the renal response to the dopamine prodrug gludopa in normal man. Jeffrey RF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;25(6):725–32

The action of dopamine and vascular dopamine (DA1) receptor agonists on human isolated subcutaneous and omental small arteries. Hughes AD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;97(3):950–6

Dopamine may influence striatal GABA release via three separate mechanisms. Bernath S, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 9;476(2):373–6

Modulation of calcium current in snail neurones by dopamine: the role of intracellular free calcium. Chemeris NK, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 13;460(1):142–5

Ceruletide suppresses endogenous dopamine release via vagal afferent system, studied by in vivo intracerebral dialysis. Hamamura T, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 27;483(1):78–83

Role of dopamine in manganese neurotoxicity. Parenti M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 15;473(2):236–40

Dopamine D2 receptor stimulation inhibits inositol phosphate generating system in rat striatal slices. Pizzi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 26;456(2):235–40

Low doses of accumbens dopamine modulate amygdala suppression of spontaneous exploratory activity in rats. Yim CY, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 16;477(1-2):202–10

Pulmonary gas exchange effects by nitroglycerin, dopamine and dobutamine during one-lung ventilation in man. Nomoto Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 May;36(3 Pt 1):273–7

Distinct interactions between Ca2+/calmodulin and neurotransmitter stimulation of adenylate cyclase in striatum and hippocampus. Ahlijanian MK, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1988 Dec;8(4):459–69

Cardiovascular and renal hemodynamic effects of intravenous infusions of the selective DA1 agonist, fenoldopam, used alone or in combination with dopamine and dobutamine. Lass NA, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):1310–5

Tonic and rhythmic contractions induced by dopamine and related amines in rat vasa deferentia are pharmacologically separable. Lafi MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988; 90(1):183–8

Evidence for dopaminergic and opioid involvement in the regulation of locomotor activity in the land crab Gecarcinus lateralis. Martinez EA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;90(1):89–93

Effect of prazosin on the cardiopulmonary response to dopamine in awake lambs: comparison with phentolamine and tolazoline. Drummond WH, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1988;11(5):297–305

Effect of dopamine on electrical activity of isolated stomach muscle in cats. Jo YH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Apr; 34(4):548–52

Effects of dopamine on gastric mucosal lesions induced by ethanol in rats. Possible involvement of antigastric motor activity mediated with alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Dec;33(12):1560–8

Vasopressor effect of epinephrine with and without dopamine during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Gonzalez ER, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Nov;22(11):868–72

D-2 dopamine receptor activation reduces free [3H]arachidonate release induced by hypophysiotropic peptides in anterior pituitary cells. Canonico PL. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep;125(3):1180–6

Dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channel activity related to prolactin, growth hormone, and luteinizing hormone release from anterior pituitary cells in culture: interactions with somatostatin, dopamine, and estrogens. Drouva SV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Dec;123(6):2762–73

Characterization of the MMQ cell, a prolactin-secreting clonal cell line that is responsive to dopamine. Judd AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Nov;123(5):2341–50

Effects of dopamine on immunoreactive growth hormone-releasing factor and somatostatin secretion from rat hypothalamic slices perifused in vitro. Kitajima N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jan;124(1):69–76

Dopamine withdrawal and addition of thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulate membrane translocation of protein kinase-C and phosphorylation of an endogenous 80K substrate in enriched lactotrophs. Martínez de la Escalera G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep;125(3):1168–73

Inhibitors of protein phosphatase-1. Inhibitor-1 of bovine adipose tissue and a dopamine- and cAMP-regulated phosphoprotein of bovine brain are identical. Strålfors P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Mar 1;180(1):143–8

Acute haemodynamic effects of ibopamine and dopamine on isovolumic relaxation. Bernardi L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 May 30;164(3):415–24

Clonidine modulates dopamine cell firing in rat ventral tegmental area. Grenhoff J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 8;165(1):11–8

An afterhyperpolarization recorded in striatal cells in vitro: effect of dopamine administration. Rutherford A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(2):399–405

Further studies on the involvement of dopamine and somatostatin in the inhibitory control of the growth and steroidogenic capacity of rat adrenal zona glomerulosa. Rebuffat P, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 Apr;93(1):73–81

Dopamine-induced relaxation in human pulmonary arteries. Yamauchi M, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Feb 15;45(2):150–2

Neuropeptide Y inhibits vasoactive intestinal peptide- and dopamine-induced cyclic AMP formation in human Ewing's sarcoma WE-68 cells. van Valen F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jun 5;249(2):271–4

Effect of dopamine, ibopamine, and epinine on alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors in canine pulmonary circulation. Shebuski RJ, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1989; 3(3):211–21

Control of gonadotropin release in the Atlantic croaker (Micropogonias undulatus): evidence for lack of dopaminergic inhibition. Copeland PA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;74(3):474–83

The dopaminergic regulation of gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor binding in the pituitary of the African catfish, Clarias gariepinus. De Leeuw R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;72(3):408–15

Dopamine inhibition of gonadotropin and alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone release in vitro from the pituitary of the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Omeljaniuk RJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Jun; 74(3):451–67

Different dopaminergic control of plasma luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone and prolactin in ovulatory and postmenopausal women: effect of ovariectomy. De Leo V, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989; 27(2):94–8

Effect of infused dopamine on free fatty acids in normal females. McLellan AR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Mar; 21(3):158–60

Possible thyrotrophs insensitivity to dopamine in hyperprolactinaemic amenorrhoeic patients. Nyboe Andersen A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Jun;21(6):328–30

Abnormal dopamine sensitivity in some human prolactinomas. Pellegrini I, et al. **Horm Res** 1989; 31(1–2):19–23

Evidence that specific dopamine–1 receptor activation is involved in dopamine–induced renin release. Antonipillai I, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 May;13(5):463–8

Opposite effects of the catecholamines dopamine and norepinephrine on murine polyclonal B–cell activation. Kouassi E, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1988 Nov–Dec; 16(3):125–37

Stimulation of inositol phospholipid breakdown in pig brain miniprisms by carbachol and monoamines: effect of K+. Tiger G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(2):157–63

Dopamine and insulin interact to modulate in vitro glucose transport in rat adipocytes. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Nov;43(1–2):9–14

Effects of two inotropic drugs, dopamine and dobutamine, on pulmonary gas exchange in artificially ventilated patients. Rennotte MT, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989; 15(3):160–5

Dopamine inhibition of superoxide anion production by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Yamazaki M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 May;83(5):967–72

Dopamine and dobutamine induce hypokalemia in anesthetized dogs. Blevins RD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;13(4):662–6

Alpha–adrenergic effects of dopamine and dobutamine on the coronary circulation. Dai XZ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;14(1):82–7

Ca2+ antagonists and inhibitory effects of dopamine on isolated rabbit ear artery. Scriabine A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12 Suppl 4:S107–12

Effects of dopamine on pial arteriolar diameter and CSF prostanoid levels in piglets. Busija DW, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Jun;9(3):264–7

The effects of dopamine on temperature regulation in goldfish. Wollmuth LP, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1989; 159(1):83–9

Ascorbic acid potentiates the inhibitory effect of dopamine on prolactin release in primary cultured rat pituitary cells. Shin SH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;118(2):287–94

Kinetic characterization of dopamine as a suicide substrate of tyrosinase. Tudela J, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1987;2(1):47–56

Effect of dopamine on plasma growth hormone and prolactin concentrations under anaesthesia. Mikawa K, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1988 Nov–Dec;16(6):403–12

Levodopa/dopamine analogs as inhibitors of DNA synthesis in human melanoma cells. Wick MM. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 May;92(5 Suppl):329S–331S

Glucocorticoids modify differentially dopamine– and prostaglandin E1–mediated cyclic AMP formation by the cultured human astrocytoma clone D384. Balmforth AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 May;52(5):1613–8

Acetylcholine and dopamine promote the production of platelet activating factor in immature cells of chick embryonic retina. Bussolino F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Dec;51(6):1755–9

In human brain two subtypes of D1 dopamine receptors can be distinguished on the basis of differences in guanine nucleotide effect on agonist binding. De Keyser J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Oct;53(4):1096–102

Inhibition of lipopolysaccharide–induced alpha/beta–interferon synthesis by dopamine and the dopamine–1 agonist fenoldopam. Andrade–Mena CE. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Mar;22(1):47–53

Two cell types in rat substantia nigra zona compacta distinguished by membrane properties and the actions of dopamine and opioids. Lacey MG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Apr;9(4):1233–41

Modulation of cone horizontal cell activity in the teleost fish retina. III. Effects of prolonged darkness and dopamine on electrical coupling between horizontal cells. Tornqvist K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jul;8(7):2279–88

Dopamine–sensitive anticonvulsant site in the rat striatum. Turski L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Nov;8(11):4027–37

Do D–1 dopamine receptors mediate dopamine–induced pancreatic exocrine secretion in anesthetized dogs? Horiuchi A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Aug; 250(2):734–9

Pharmacological characterization of the receptor mediating electrophysiological responses to dopamine in the rat medial prefrontal cortex: a microiontophoretic study. Sesack SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Mar; 248(3):1323–33

A submucosal mechanism for catecholamine–induced increases in fluid absorption in rabbit ileum in vitro. Ahsan MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Oct;404:385–405

Dopamine actions in vitro on enzyme and electrolyte secretion from normal and sympathectomized rat parotid glands. Danielsson A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Oct; 404:145–56

Enhancement of dopamine actions on rat nucleus accumbens neurones in vitro after methamphetamine pre–treatment. Higashi H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989;408:587–603

Dopamine–induced depolarizing responses associated with negative slope conductance in LB–cluster neurones of Aplysia. Matsumoto M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Dec; 407:199–213

Receptors for dopamine and serotonin on astrocytes of cultured rat central nervous system. Hösli L, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1987;82(4):191–5

The renal response to low dose dopamine. Schwartz LB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Dec;45(6):574–88 (143 ref.)

Biphasic disruption of fasting equine gut motility by dopamine—a preliminary study. King JN, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Dec;11(4):354–61

Dopamine–sensitive receptors that evoke rumination and modify reticulo–ruminal activity in sheep. Stafford KJ, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jun;11(2):171–6

Practical use of duplex Doppler analysis of the renal vasculature in critically ill patients. Stevens PE, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 4;1(8632):240–2

Regulation of GH and TSH release from hyperplastic and ectopic pituitaries: effects of dopamine in vitro. Esquifino AI, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(3):199–206

Dopamine inhibits corticosteroid secretion in frog adrenocortical cells: evidence for the involvement of prostaglandins in the mechanism of action of dopamine. Morra M, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(2):175–81

Electrophysiological evidence for involvement of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in dopamine responses of caudate neurons. Siggins GR, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Aug 15; 15(4):779–92

Effect of dopamine on amylase secretion from guinea pig pancreatic acinar cells in vitro. Xue BG, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(4):311–7

Comparison of the effects of dopamine and fenoldopam, a selective dopamine–1 agonist, on parathyroid hormone release in man. Bakris GL, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1988;14(6):343–6

Relaxant effect of dopamine on the isolated rat uterus. Estañ L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Nov; 338(5):484–8

Dopamine inhibits prostaglandin F2 alpha–induced depolarization of rabbit jejunal arteries via activation of DA1–receptors. Illes P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Apr; 339(4):483–5

Comparison of the cardiodynamic and metabolic effects of dobutamine with those of norepinephrine and dopamine in the dog isolated heart. Simaan JA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Aug; 338(2):174–9

Reversibility of acute cyclosporin nephrotoxicity by dopamine. Micropuncture study in the rat. Sabbatini M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(5):327–33

Impaired renal hemodynamic but conserved natriuretic response to dopamine in patients with renal disease. Smit AJ, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(4):338–46

Dopamine and the kidney. Smit AJ. **Neth J Med** 1989 Feb; 34(1–2):47–58 (65 ref.)

The role of dopaminergic pathways in thermoregulation in the rabbit. Vybíral S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Jan; 28(1):15–20

Change in the basal secretion of gonadotropins and LH–RH content of the hypothalamus of male rats on local administration of catecholamines into hypothalamic nuclei. Babichev VN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 Nov–Dec;18(6):522–5

Effects of dopamine on spatial properties of horizontal cell responses in the carp retina. Shigematsu Y, et al. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1988;8:S69–80

Neuromodulatory action of dopamine in the nucleus accumbens: an in vivo intracellular study. Yim CY, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Aug;26(2):403–15

Effect of pre–treatment with dopamine on effort–induced behaviour of blood prostanoid levels. Giorgis GE, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1988 Oct–Dec;30(4):240–2

Maturation–related changes in dopamine–induced relaxation of isolated rabbit pulmonary artery. Mori M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Aug;24(2):160–5

Dopamine affects two voltage–dependent K+ currents of identified rat lactotroph cells. Lledo PM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989;414 Suppl 1:S160–1

Role of the aromatic group in the inhibition of phencyclidine binding and dopamine uptake by PCP analogs. Chaudieu I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Mar;32(3):699–705

The effect of dopamine on blood flow in skeletal muscles. Krawczak J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1988 Mar–Apr; 40(2):145–54

Dopaminergic mediation of the diuretic and natriuretic action of centrally administered rat atrial natriuretic factor (99–126). Torres M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Jan;190(1):18–22

Dopamine induced contraction of human prostate in vitro. Kester RR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1989;32:85–90

Pertussis toxin modulates dopamine inhibition of Na,K–ATPase activity in rat proximal convoluted tubule segments. Bertorello A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 268B:353–6

Hyperlocomotion induced by dopamine or cholecystokinin + dopamine in the nucleus accumbens is not modified by chronic lithium treatment. Zohar J, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1989; 13(5):775–9

Hormonal and neurotransmitter regulation of Ca channel activity in cultured adenohypophyseal cells. Cota G, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1989;44:143–65

Modulation of potassium channels by dopamine in rat pituitary lactotrophs: a role in the regulation of prolactin secretion? Gregerson KA, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1989; 44:123–41

Effects of furosemide on the resting membrane potentials and the transmitter–induced responses of the Aplysia ganglion cells. Nakai K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Sep; 156(1):79–90

[Hemodynamic effects of dobutamine, dopamine and methoxamine during thoracic epidural anesthesia in dogs with coronary stenosis] Kitahata H, et al. **Masui** 1989 Feb; 38(2):216–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of dopamine on lidocaine metabolism in patients after partial liver resection—a pharmacokinetic analysis] Takata T. **Masui** 1989 Mar;38(3):357–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal microcirculation in experimental acute pancreatitis of dogs—the effect of pancreatic protease inhibitor and dopamine] Nishiwaki H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;89(12):1990–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study of the action of dopamine in increasing gastric mucosal blood flow and its mechanism] Azumi Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;85(7):1360–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non–invasive and invasive evaluation of the inotropic effect of dopamine in children after cardiosurgical procedures] Kruszyński Z. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(12):766–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of dopamine and haloperidol on the exocrine function of the rat pancreas in vivo] Biedziński TM, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1984–85;29–30:107–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of dopamine and dobutamine on renal function in normal rats] Rocha AS, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Sep; 51(3):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Distribution of beta–endorphin in the digestive system of the rat and prospects for regulating its synthesis by glucocorticoids and dopamine] Dmitriev AD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;304(2):490–4 **(Rus)**

[The participation of dopamine in the vascular reactions and metabolic processes of the brain] Pchelintseva TR, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Sep;74(9):1209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the dopamine sensitivity of the amygdala neurons in freely moving rats during the initiation of interspecies aggression] Gromov AI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Jul–Aug;38(4):762–3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Transplant–induced recovery from 6–OHDA lesions of the nigrostriatal dopamineneurones in mice. Shimizu K, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988;43:149–53

Significance of the cerebral dopaminergic neurotransmission for the individual differences in learning and memory (experiments on rats). Kehayov R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1989;15(1):76–82

The effect of frontal cortex lesion on the activity of the dopaminergic system in rat striatum. Sieklucka–Dziuba M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988 Jul–Aug;39(4):254–60

Local cooling of pre–frontal cortex induces pacemaker–like firing of dopamine neurons in rat ventral tegmental area in vivo. Svensson TH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 May; 136(1):135–6

Dopamine–regulated protein phosphorylation in the basal ganglia. Ouimet CC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;235:1–17 (32 ref.)

Catecholamine concentration in amniotic fluid: possible role of dopamine in parturition [letter] Godziejewski J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec;159(6):1600

Permissive role of dopamine in renal action of ANP in volume–expanded rats. Katoh T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):F300–9

Locally formed dopamine inhibits Na+–K+–ATPase activity in rat renal cortical tubule cells. Seri I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):F666–73

Evidence that intrarenal dopamine acts as a paracrine substance at the renal tubule. Siragy HM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):F469–77

Central catecholaminergic system stimulates secretion of CRH at different sites. Szafarczyk A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 1):E463–8

Pathophysiology of obsessive–compulsive disorder [letter] McDougle CJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct; 146(10):1350–1

Mechanism of age–related and nitrous oxide–associated anesthetic sensitivity: the role of brain catecholamines. Roizen MF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Nov;69(5):716–20

Central dopamine–oxytocin–adrenocorticotropin link in the expression of yawning and penile erection. Argiolas A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1988;24(3):377–82

The mesocorticolimbic dopamine system. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;537:1–540

Neurotensin and the mesocorticolimbic dopamine system. Bissette G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;537:397–404 (57 ref.)

Intracerebral transplantation of dopamine neurons: understanding the functional role of the mesolimbocortical dopamine system and developing a therapy for Parkinson's disease. Brundin P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;537:148–60 (54 ref.)

Effects of acute and chronic neuroleptic treatment on the activity of midbrain dopamine neurons. Bunney BS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;537:77–85 (55 ref.)

Modulation of mesolimbic dopaminergic behaviors by cholecystokinin. Crawley JN. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 537:380–96 (75 ref.)

Neuroanatomical organization of dopamine neurons in the ventral tegmental area. Domesick VB.

Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;537:10–26 (62 ref.)
Topographic organization of ascending dopaminergic projections. Fallon JH. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;537:1–9 (19 ref.)
Mesocorticolimbic dopamine systems and reward. Fibiger HC, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;537:206–15 (48 ref.)
In vivo and in vitro intracellular recordings from rat midbrain dopamine neurons. Grace AA. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988; 537:51–76 (62 ref.)
Enkephalin modulation of A10 dopamine neurons: a role in dopamine sensitization. Kalivas PW, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;537:405–14 (30 ref.)
Behavioral evidence for differential neuropeptide modulation of the mesolimbic dopamine system. Kelley AE, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;537:415–34 (72 ref.)
The biochemistry and pharmacology of mesoamygdaloid dopamine neurons. Kilts CD, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988; 537:173–87 (59 ref.)
The functional output of the mesolimbic dopamine system. Koob GF, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;537:216–27 (50 ref.)
MPTP effects on dopamine neurons. Kopin IJ. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;537:451–61 (52 ref.)
Interactions between mesolimbic dopamine neurons, cholecystokinin, and neurotensin: evidence using in vivo voltammetry. Phillips AG, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988; 537:347–61 (51 ref.)
Plasma homovanillic acid as an index of central dopaminergic activity: studies in schizophrenic patients. Pickar D, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;537:339–46 (36 ref.)
The roles of glucocorticoid and dopaminergic systems in delusional (psychotic) depression. Schatzberg AF, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;537:462–71 (67 ref.)
Mesencephalic dopaminergic neurons: role in the general economy of the brain. Simon H, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;537:235–53 (80 ref.)
Relationships between mesolimbic dopamine function and eating behavior. Smith GP, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988; 537:254–61 (38 ref.)
Dopamine neuronal tracts in schizophrenia: their pharmacology and in vivo glucose metabolism. Tamminga CA, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;537:443–50 (35 ref.)
Influence of the mesocortical/prefrontal dopamine neurons on their target cells. Thierry AM, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;537:101–11 (42 ref.)
Cholecystokinin, dopamine, and schizophrenia: recent progress and current problems. Wang RY. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;537:362–79 (104 ref.)
Mesocortical dopaminergic function and human cognition. Weinberger DR, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;537:330–8 (21 ref.)
Possible involvement of the dopaminergic system in the mode of action of the potential antidepressant trazium esilate. Gyertyán I, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1989 Jul; 39(7):775–81
Hydrogen peroxide production in dopamine neurons. Spina MB, et al. Basic Life Sci 1988;49:1011–4
Isolation-induced fighting in mice and regional brain monoamine utilization. Hadfield MG, et al. Behav Brain Res 1988 Nov 1;31(1):93–6
Ontogeny of open field activity in rats after neonatal lesioning of the mesocortical dopaminergic projection. Kalsbeek A, et al. Behav Brain Res 1989 Mar 1;32(2):115–27
The influence of dopaminergic A10 neurons on the motor pattern evoked by substantia nigra (pars compacta) stimulation. Piazza PV, et al. Behav Brain Res 1989 Jan 1;31(3):273–8
Neonatal dopamine-rich grafts and 6-OHDA lesions independently provide partial protection from the adult nigrostriatal lesion syndrome. Rogers DC, et al. Behav Brain Res 1989 Aug 1;34(1–2):131–46
'Disengage'sensorimotor deficit following apparent recovery from unilateral dopamine depletion. Schallert T, et al. Behav Brain Res 1988 Sep 1;30(1):15–24
Attenuation of amphetamine-stereotypy by mesostriatal dopamine depletion enhances plasma corticosterone: implications for stereotypy as a coping response. Jones GH, et al. Behav Neural Biol 1989 Jan;51(1):80–91
Taste reactivity analysis of 6-hydroxydopamine-induced aphagia: implications for arousal and anhedonia hypotheses of dopamine function. Berridge KC, et al. Behav Neurosci 1989 Feb;103(1):36–45
Dopamine and preparatory behavior: II. A neurochemical analysis. Blackburn JR, et al. Behav Neurosci 1989 Feb; 103(1):15–23
Behavioral lateralization in rats and dopaminergic system: individual and population laterality. Castellano MA, et al. Behav Neurosci 1989 Feb;103(1):46–53
The role of mesolimbic dopamine in conditioned locomotion produced by amphetamine. Gold LH, et al. Behav Neurosci 1988 Aug;102(4):544–52
Influence of the mesocortical dopaminergic system on activity, food hoarding, social-agonistic behavior, and spatial delayed alternation in male rats. Stam CJ, et al. Behav Neurosci 1989 Feb;103(1):24–35
Influence of inherent directional biases on neurochemical consequences of conditioned circling. Szostak C, et al. Behav Neurosci 1989 Jun;103(3):678–87
6-Hydroxydopamine toxicity to dopamine neurons in culture: potentiation by the addition of superoxide dismutase and N-acetylcysteine. Mytilineou C, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1989 Jun 1;38(11):1872–5
Potentiation by TRH of the effect of antidepressants in the forced-swimming test, involvement of dopaminergic and opioid systems. Reny-Palasse V, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1989 May;97(1):197–205
Evidence for dopaminergic co-transmission in dog mesenteric arterial vessels. Soares-da-Silva P. Br J Pharmacol 1988 Sep;95(1):218–24
The dopamine hypothesis, viral theory of schizophrenia, and season of birth [letter] Br J Psychiatry 1988 Mar;152:429–32
Pathology, phenomenology, and the dopamine hypothesis of schizophrenia [letter] Kerwin RW. Br J Psychiatry 1988 Jan;152:141–2
Limbic system, basal ganglia, and dopaminergic neurons. Executive and regulatory neurons and their role in the organization of behavior. Louilot A, et al. Brain Behav Evol 1989;33(2–3):157–61
Dorsal pallidum as a functional motor output of the corpus striatum. Amalric M, et al. Brain Res 1989 Apr 3; 483(2):389–94
Kainic acid-induced seizures: potentiation by alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine. Baran H, et al. Brain Res 1989 Aug 28;495(2):253–60
D2-agonist quinpirole induces perseveration of routes and hyperactivity but no perseveration of movements. Eilam D, et al. Brain Res 1989 Jun 26;490(2):255–67
Different developmental potentials of diencephalic and mesencephalic dopaminergic neurons in vitro. Engele J, et al. Brain Res 1989 Mar 27;483(1):98–109
Burst firing induced in midbrain dopamine neurons by stimulation of the medial prefrontal and anterior cingulate cortices. Gariano RF, et al. Brain Res 1988 Oct 11; 462(1):194–8
MPP+-induced increases in extracellular potassium ion activity in rat striatal slices suggest that consequences of MPP+ neurotoxicity are spread beyond dopaminergic terminals. Hollinden GE, et al. Brain Res 1988 Dec 20; 475(2):283–90
Inhibition of striatal acetylcholine release by serotonin and dopamine after the intracerebral administration of 6-hydroxydopamine to neonatal rats. Jackson D, et al. Brain Res 1988 Aug 9;457(2):267–73
Cholecystokinin antagonist lorglumide reverses chronic haloperidol-induced effects on dopamine neurons. Jiang LH, et al. Brain Res 1988 Nov 8;473(1):165–8
Neonatal thermal lesions of the mesolimbocortical dopaminergic projection decrease food-hoarding behavior. Kalsbeek A, et al. Brain Res 1988 Dec 13;475(1):80–90
Spreading depression induced by 100 mM KCl in caudate is blocked by local anesthesia of the substantia nigra. Kasser RJ, et al. Brain Res 1988 Dec 20;475(2):333–44
Neuropeptide Y-immunoreactive neurons receive synaptic inputs from dopaminergic axon terminals in the rat neostriatum. Kubota Y, et al. Brain Res 1988 Aug 23; 458(2):389–93
Time-dependent changes in the sensitivity of dopamine neurons to low doses of apomorphine following amphetamine infusion. Lee TH, et al. Brain Res 1989 Mar 27;483(1):17–29
Reaction time and nigrostriatal dopamine function: the effects of age and practice. MacRae PG, et al. Brain Res 1988 Jun 7;451(1–2):139–46
Effect of noxious tail pinch on the discharge rate of mesocortical and mesolimbic dopamine neurons: selective activation of the mesocortical system. Mantz J, et al. Brain Res 1989 Jan 9;476(2):377–81
Substantia nigra as a site of origin of dopamine-dependent motor syndromes induced by stimulation of mu and delta opioid receptors. Morelli M, et al. Brain Res 1989 May 15;487(1):120–30
Activation of mesencephalic dopamine neurons by chemical stimulation of the nucleus tegmenti pedunculopontinus pars compacta. Niijima K, et al. Brain Res 1988 Jun 7; 451(1–2):163–71
Spontaneous activity of type II but not type I striatal neurons is correlated with recovery of behavioral function after dopamine-depleting brain lesions. Nisenbaum ES, et al. Brain Res 1988 Nov 15;473(2):389–93
Transport of [3H]mazindol binding sites in mesostriatal dopamine axons. O'Dell SJ, et al. Brain Res 1988 Sep 20; 460(2):402–6
The effects of norepinephrine depletion on cerebral blood flow in the rat. Onesti ST, et al. Brain Res 1989 Jan 16; 477(1–2):378–81
Behavioral evidence for midbrain dopamine depolarization inactivation. Rompré PP, et al. Brain Res 1989 Jan 16; 477(1–2):152–6
Electrophysiological and pharmacological properties of putative A13 incertohypothalamic dopamine neurons in the rat. Sanghera MK. Brain Res 1989 Apr 3;483(2):361–6
Effect of dopaminergic denervation and transplant-derived reinnervation on a marker of striatal GABAergic function. Segovia J, et al. Brain Res 1989 Jul 24;493(1):185–9
Effects of apamin on the discharge properties of putative dopamine-containing neurons in vitro. Shepard PD, et al. Brain Res 1988 Nov 1;463(2):380–4
Behavioral abnormalities induced by frontal cortical and nucleus accumbens lesions. Starkstein SE, et al. Brain Res 1988 Nov 8;473(1):74–80
Dopaminergic inhibition of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone release from superfused slices of the rat hypothalamus. Tiligada E, et al. Brain Res 1988 Aug 9; 457(2):379–82
Facilitatory role of central dopamine in the osmotic release of vasopressin. Yamaguchi K, et al. Brain Res 1989 Mar 6;481(2):388–91
Asymmetrical distribution of neurotensin immunoreactivity following unilateral injection of 6-hydroxydopamine in rat ventral tegmental area (VTA). Zahm DS, et al. Brain Res 1989 Apr 3;483(2):301–11
Mesocortical dopaminergic neurons. 1. Electrophysiological properties and evidence for soma-dendritic autoreceptors. Gariano RF, et al. Brain Res Bull 1989 Mar;22(3):511–6
Mesocortical dopaminergic neurons. 2. Electrophysiological consequences of terminal autoreceptor activation. Gariano RF, et al. Brain Res Bull 1989 Mar;22(3):517–23
Involvement of dopaminergic systems in the ventromedial hypothalamic hyperphagia. Najam N. Brain Res Bull 1988 Oct;21(4):571–4
Selective association of dopamine axons with their striatal target cells in vitro. Won L, et al. Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1989 May 1;47(1):93–100
Dopaminergic denervation reverses behavioral deficits induced by prenatal exposure to phenobarbital. Yanai J, et al. Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1989 Aug 1;48(2):255–61
Cellular localisation of enkephalin gene expression in MPTP-treated cynomolgus monkeys. Augood SJ, et al. Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1989 Jul;6(1):85–92
Early sexual differentiation of diencephalic dopaminergic neurons of the rat in vitro. Reisert I, et al. Cell Tissue Res 1989 Feb;255(2):411–7
The heterogeneity of dopamine involvement in essential hypertension. Kuchel O. Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1989;11 Suppl 1:217–25
Dopamine, the kidney and essential hypertension. Lee MR. Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1989;11 Suppl 1:149–58 (31 ref.)
An analysis of the inhibitory responses of dopamine and octopamine on Helix central neurons. Cox RT, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1988;91(2):541–7
Drinking behavior and motor function in rat pups depleted of brain dopamine during development. Weihmuller FB, et al. Dev Psychobiol 1989 Mar;22(2):101–13
Oscillatory potentials as a marker for dopaminergic disease. Marmor MF, et al. Doc Ophthalmol 1988 Jul;69(3):255–61
The preovulatory prolactin surge: an evaluation of the role of dopamine. Arbogast LA, et al. Endocrinology 1988 Dec; 123(6):2690–5
Immunocytochemical and physiological evidence of a synapse between dopamine- and luteinizing hormone releasing hormone-containing neurons in the ewe median eminence. Kuljis RO, et al. Endocrinology 1989 Mar; 124(3):1579–81
Role of dopamine and vasoactive intestinal peptide in the control of pulsatile prolactin secretion. López FJ, et al. Endocrinology 1989 Jan;124(1):527–35
A patient with infantile spasms and low homovanillic acid levels in cerebrospinal fluid: L-dopa dependent seizures? Sugie H, et al. Eur J Pediatr 1989 Jun;148(7):667–8
Spontaneous activity of A9 and A10 dopamine neurons after acute and chronic administration of the selective dopamine D-1 receptor antagonist SCH 23390. Goldstein JM, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1988 Oct 11;155(1–2):175–80
Dopamine (DA) autoreceptor efficacy of 3-PPP enantiomers after short-term synaptic DA deprivation. Hjorth S, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1988 Aug 2;152(3):207–15
Behavioral aspects of GABAergic-dopaminergic interactions in the central nervous system. Sandoval MR, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1989 Aug 11;167(1):117–25
Effect of acute and chronic MDL 73,147EF, a 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, on A9 and A10 dopamine neurons. Sorensen SM, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1989 Apr 12; 163(1):115–8
Selective sigma receptor agonist and antagonist affect dopamine neuronal activity. Steinfels GF, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1989 Apr 12;163(1):167–70
Intracerebral xenografts of dopamine neurons: the role of immunosuppression and the blood-brain barrier. Brundin P, et al. Exp Brain Res 1989;75(1):195–207
Electrophysiological analysis of dopamine cells from the substantia nigra pars compacta of circling rats. Diana M, et al. Exp Brain Res 1989;74(3):625–30
Graft-derived recovery from 6-OHDA lesions: specificity of ventral mesencephalic graft tissues. Dunnett SB, et al. Exp Brain Res 1988;71(2):411–24
Nigrostriatal reconstruction after 6-OHDA lesions in rats: combination of dopamine-rich nigral grafts and nigrostriatal "bridge" grafts. Dunnett SB, et al. Exp Brain Res 1989;75(3):523–35
Time-course of recovery of dopamine neuron activity during reinnervation of the denervated striatum by fetal mesencephalic grafts as assessed by in vivo voltammetry. Forni C, et al. Exp Brain Res 1989;76(1):75–87
Reinnervation of dopamine neurons by regenerating serotonin axons in the rat medial zona incerta. A combined radioautographic and immunocytochemical ultrastructural study. Frankfurt M, et al. Exp Brain Res 1988;72(3):473–80
Intrastriatal dopaminergic grafts restore inhibitory control over striatal cholinergic neurons. Herman JP, et al. Exp Brain Res 1988;73(2):236–48
Endogenous dopamine modifies electroresponsiveness of pars compacta cells in the guinea pig substantia nigra in vitro. Kapoor R, et al. Exp Brain Res 1989;74(3):653–7
Facilitatory effect of ventral tegmental area A10 region on the attack behaviour in the cat: possible dopaminergic role in selective attention. Piazza PV, et al. Exp Brain Res 1988;

72(1):109–16
Dopamine and serotonin in cat retina: electroretinography and histology. Skrandies W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988; 71(2):231–40
Neurochemical correlates of conditioned circling within localized regions of the striatum. Szostak C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;75(2):430–40
Survival and immunogenicity of dissociated allogeneic fetal neural dopamine-rich grafts when implanted into the brains of adult mice. Widner H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 76(1):187–97
Relation between dopaminergic control of pituitary lactotroph function and deceleration of age-related changes in serum prolactin of diet-restricted rats. Atterwill CK, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Feb;27(2):97–103
Dopaminergic control of aldosterone secretion. State-of-the-art review. Cuche JL. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1988;2(4):327–39 (60 ref.)
A role for dopamine as an endogenous protective factor in the rat stomach. MacNaughton WK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Apr;96(4):972–80
Endocrine effects of CV 205–502, a new dopamine agonist, in hyperprolactinemic women. van der Heijden PF, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;2(3):233–48
Impairment of dopaminergic and opioidergic activity in patients with polycystic ovarian disease is restored by treatment for the induction of ovulation. Nappi C, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;27(1):38–41
Variability of cortisol and adrenocorticotropic hormone responses to metoclopramide during the menstrual cycle. Seki K. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;27(4):201–3
Role of kidney dopamine in the natriuretic response to volume expansion in rats. Hegde SS, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Jun;13(6 Pt 2):828–34
Effect of forced unilateral nostril breathing on blink rates: relevance to hemispheric lateralization of dopamine. Backon J, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 May;46(1–2):53–9
Functional properties of presumed dopamine-containing and other ventral tegmental area neurons in conscious rats. Kiaytkin EA. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Sep;42(1–2):21–43
Neurochemical study of dopamine functioning in autistic and normal subjects. Minderaa RB, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;28(2):190–4
Evidence that blood vessels in guinea-pig lung are supplied by both noradrenergic and dopaminergic axons. Bakhle YS, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Mar;26(2):169–75
ARPP-21, a cyclic AMP-regulated phosphoprotein (Mr = 21,000) enriched in dopamine-innervated brain regions. Amino acid sequence of the site phosphorylated by cyclic AMP in intact cells and kinetic studies of its phosphorylation in vitro. Hemmings HC Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 5;264(13):7726–33
Development of intracerebral dopaminergic grafts: a combined immunohistochemical and autoradiographic study of its time course and environmental influences. Abrous N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jul 1;273(1):26–41
Correspondence between high affinity 125I-neurotensin binding sites and dopaminergic neurons in the rat substantia nigra and ventral tegmental area: a combined radioautographic and immunohistochemical light microscopic study. Szigethy E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jan 1;279(1):128–37
The functional activity of hypothalamic dopamine in broody bantam hens. Macnamee MC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Apr; 121(1):67–74
Dopaminergic–opioidergic interaction is reflected by changes in pituitary hormone secretion in patients with essential hypertension. Alföldi A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec; 6(4):S387–8
Dopaminergic control of aldosterone secretion is not mediated by atrial natriuretic factor in patients with essential hypertension. Sala C, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S336–8
Intrarenal dopamine acts at the dopamine-1 receptor to control renal function. Siragy HM, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S479–81
Actions of pertussis toxin on the inhibitory effects of dopamine and somatostatin on prolactin and growth hormone release from ovine anterior pituitary cells. Boyd RS, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Nov;1(3):179–86
Dopamine and sexual behavior in the male rat: a reevaluation. Agmo A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989;77(1):21–37
Dopamine in the rabbit retina and striatum: diurnal rhythm and effect of light stimulation. Nowak JZ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989;75(3):201–12
Effects of repeated administration of low doses of apomorphine in three behavioural models in the rat. Ljungberg T, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1989;1(3):165–75
4-[18F]fluoro-L-m-tyrosine: an L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine analog for probing presynaptic dopaminergic function with positron emission tomography. Melega WP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jul; 53(1):311–4
gamma-Aminobutyric acid function in the rat striatum is under the double influence of nigrostriatal dopaminergic and thalamostriatal inputs: two modes of regulation? Samuel D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Dec;51(6):1704–10
Similar time course changes in striatal levels of glutamic acid decarboxylase and proenkephalin mRNA following dopaminergic deafferentation in the rat. Vernier P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Nov;51(5):1375–80
Light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical analysis of the dopamine innervation of the rat visual cortex. Papadopoulos GC, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1989 Jun; 18(3):303–10
Deficits in reaction times and movement times as correlates of hypokinesia in monkeys with MPTP-induced striatal dopamine depletion. Schultz W, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Mar;61(3):651–68
ARPP-21, a cyclic AMP-regulated phosphoprotein enriched in dopamine-innervated brain regions. I. Purification and characterization of the protein from bovine caudate nucleus. Hemmings HC Jr, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Mar; 9(3):851–64
ARPP-21, a cyclic AMP-regulated phosphoprotein enriched in dopamine-innervated brain regions. II. Immunocytochemical localization in rat brain. Ouimet CC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Mar;9(3):865–75
Human fetal mesencephalic tissue grafted to dopamine-denervated striatum of athymic rats: light- and electron-microscopical histochemistry and in vivo chronoamperometric studies. Strömberg I, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Feb;9(2):614–24
Modulation of cone horizontal cell activity in the teleost fish retina. II. Role of interplexiform cells and dopamine in regulating light responsiveness. Yang XL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jul;8(7):2269–78
Intracellular recording from putative dopamine-containing neurons in the ventral tegmental area of Tsai in a brain slice preparation. Mueller AL, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 May;28(1–2):15–22
Dopamine-mediated behaviour following chronic treatment with B-HT 920. Darmani NA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;40(7):523–4
Electrophysiological characteristics and pharmacological responsiveness of midbrain dopaminergic neurons of the aged rat. Freeman AS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jun;249(3):790–7
Prejunctional inhibitory effect of a dopamine D-2 agonist, N-0437, on vascular adrenergic responses. Friedman DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Sep;250(3):853–9
Mu- and delta-opioid receptor-mediated inhibition of adenylate cyclase activity stimulated by released endogenous dopamine in rat neostriatal slices; demonstration of potent delta-agonist activity of bremazocine. Heijna MH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jun;249(3):864–8
Cocaine selectively increases striatonigral dynorphin levels by a dopaminergic mechanism. Sivam SP. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Sep;250(3):818–24
Role of endogenous dopamine in the central serotonergic deficits induced by 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine. Stone DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Oct; 247(1):79–87
Dopamine inhibition of potassium-stimulated aldosterone biosynthesis in bovine adrenal zona glomerulosa cells. Fitzpatrick SC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 May; 32(5):715–8
The role of dopamine in the control of corticosteroid secretion and metabolism. Fraser R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Jan;32(1B):217–22 (89 ref.)
The role of endogenous dopamine in congestive heart failure. Asakura S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Mar;30(2):115–27
Roles of cholinergic, dopaminergic, noradrenergic, serotonergic and GABAergic systems in changes of the EEG power spectra and behavioral states in rabbits. Yamamoto J. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;47(2):123–34
Dopaminergic mechanism for caffeine-induced decrease in fertility? [letter] Casas M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 1; 1(8640):731
A comparison of the effects of chlorpromazine, 7-hydroxychlorpromazine and chlorpromazine sulfoxide on the activity of central dopaminergic neurons. Bunney BS, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Jul 15;15(2):309–18
A simple model of the interactions of dopamine, acetylcholine and GABA in movement disorders seen in psychiatry. Menza M. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Dec; 27(4):285–8
Possible involvement of the GABAergic system in dopaminergic-cholinergic interactions in electroacupuncture-induced analgesia. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;10(9):545–9
Serotonin release mechanisms in bovine pineal gland: stimulation by norepinephrine and dopamine. Chuluyan HE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;64(1):71–80
Discrepancy between prolactin (PRL) messenger ribonucleic acid and PRL content in rat fetal pituitary cells: possible role of dopamine. Hooghe-Peters EL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;2(12):1163–8
Dopamine has no effect on thyrotropin-releasing hormone mobilization of calcium from intracellular stores in rat anterior pituitary cells. Law GJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Oct;2(10):966–72
Biochemistry of Parkinson's disease 28 years later: a critical review. Agid Y, et al. **Mov Disord** 1989;4 Suppl 1:S126–44 (132 ref.)
Dopamine and memory function in Parkinson's disease. Mohr E, et al. **Mov Disord** 1989;4(2):113–20
Transplantation advances in Parkinson's disease. Sladek JR Jr, et al. **Mov Disord** 1989;4 Suppl 1:S120–5
The dopamine motor system. Wooten GF, et al. **Mov Disord** 1989;4 Suppl 1:S38–47 (16 ref.)
Expression of dopaminergic phenotypes in the mouse olfactory bulb induced by the calcitonin gene-related peptide. Denis-Donini S. **Nature** 1989 Jun 29; 339(6227):701–3
Transmitter release patterns of noradrenergic, dopaminergic and cholinergic axons in rabbit brain slices during short pulse trains, and the operation of presynaptic autoreceptors. Mayer A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;338(6):632–43
Release of acetylcholine and its dopaminergic control in slices from striatal grafts in the ibotenic acid-lesioned rat striatum. Wichmann T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Dec; 338(6):623–31
Dopamine and the kidney. Smit AJ. **Neth J Med** 1989 Feb; 34(1–2):47–58 (65 ref.)
Effects of subchronic nicotine administration on central dopaminergic mechanisms in the rat. Carr LA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Jun;14(6):511–5
In vivo dopaminergic activity from nucleus accumbens, substantia nigra and ventral tegmental area in the freely moving rat: basal neurochemical output and prolactin effect. Chen JC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Oct; 48(4):329–35
Two kinds of cells in grafts of pituitary pars intermedia and their probable dependence on dopamine. Iturriza FC. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Jan;49(1):1–6
Histaminergic regulation of prolactin secretion: involvement of tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons. Knigge U, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Aug;48(2):167–73
Effects of acute and chronic administration of phencyclidine on the A10 dopaminergic mesolimbic system: electrophysiological and behavioral correlates. French ED. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Aug;27(8):791–8
Central regulation of adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase: interaction between dopamine and GABA systems. Gabor R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 May;28(5):521–7
Dopamine in the rat ventral pallidum/substantia innominata: biochemical and electrophysiological studies. Napier TC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Jul;28(7):757–60
The current status of the dopamine hypothesis of schizophrenia. Carlsson A. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1988 Sep;1(3):179–86 (40 ref.)
The effects of perinatal diazepam exposure on stress-induced activation of the mesotelencephalic dopamine system. Deutch AY, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1989 Jun; 2(2):105–14
Dopamine as a mediator of a central stabilizing system. Friedhoff AJ. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1988 Sep; 1(3):189–91
Rheostat and cybernetic issues. Klein DF. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1988 Sep;1(3):187–8
New insights into schizophrenia through atypical antipsychotic drugs. Meltzer HY. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1988 Sep;1(3):193–6
Psychotogenic drugs as models for schizophrenia. Snyder SH. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1988 Sep;1(3):197–9
Climbing behavior permits in vivo assessment of pre- and postsynaptic extrapyramidal dopaminergic function in mice. Pinsky C, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1988 Fall-Winter;12(3-4):195–8
Apomorphine-induced inhibition of substantia nigra dopamine neurons: effects of unilateral injection through the internal carotid artery. Akaoka H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Mar 27;98(2):205–10
Mesencephalic dopamine innervation of the frontoparietal (sensorimotor) cortex of the rat: a microdialysis study. Herrera-Marschitz M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Feb 27; 97(3):266–70
Evaluation of the toxicity of the dopaminergic neurotoxins MPTP and MPP+ in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells: binding and biological studies. Marongiu ME, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Dec 5;94(3):349–54
Apomorphine increases plasma oxytocin concentration in male rats. Melis MR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Apr 10; 98(3):351–5
Reduced light responsiveness of the cone pathway during prolonged darkness does not result from an increase of dopaminergic activity in the fish retina. Weiler R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Apr 24;99(1–2):214–8
Dopaminergic neuromodulation in the retinas of lower vertebrates. Weiler R, et al. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1988; 8:S183–96 (21 ref.)
Endogenous dopamine and dopaminergic agonists modulate synaptic excitation in neostriatum: intracellular studies from naive and catecholamine-depleted rats. Calabresi P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Oct;27(1):145–57
Effects of unilateral dorsal and ventral striatal dopamine depletion on visual neglect in the rat: a neural and behavioural analysis. Carli M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 29(2):309–27
Nigrostriatal dopamine neurons are required to maintain basal levels of substance P in the rat substantia nigra. Cruz CJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;30(2):331–8
Prenatal ethanol exposure impairs lesion-induced plasticity in a dopaminergic synapse after maturity. Gottesfeld Z, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;29(3):715–23
Pharmacological characterization of dopaminergic influence on expression of neuropeptide Y immunoreactivity by rat striatal neurons. Kerkerian L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Sep; 26(3):809–17
Opposite influences of dopaminergic pathways to the prefrontal cortex or the septum on the dopaminergic

transmission in the nucleus accumbens. An in vivo voltammetric study. Louilot A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 29(1):45–56

Differential effects of ascending neurons containing dopamine and noradrenaline in the control of spontaneous activity and of evoked responses in the rat prefrontal cortex. Mantz J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Nov;27(2):517–26

Evidence for a dopaminergic innervation of cat primary visual cortex. Parkinson D. **Neuroscience** 1989;30(1):171–9

Electrophysiological and pharmacological evidence for the existence of distinct subpopulations of nigrostriatal dopaminergic neuron in the rat. Shepard PD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Nov;27(2):537–46

Experimental hemiparkinsonism in the rat following chronic unilateral infusion of MPP+ into the nigrostriatal dopamine pathway—I. Behavioural, neurochemical and histological characterization of the lesion. Sirinathsinghji DJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Oct;27(1):117–28

Development of dopamine innervation and turning behavior in dopamine-depleted infant rats receiving unilateral nigral transplants. Snyder-Keller AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 30(3):779–94

Conditioned circling in rats: bilateral involvement of the mesotelencephalic dopamine system demonstrated following unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine lesions. Szostak C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Aug;26(2):395–401

Dopamine-regulated phosphorylation of synaptic vesicle-associated proteins in rat neostriatum and substantia nigra. Walaas SI, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;29(1):9–19

Akinetic mutism: pharmacologic probe of the dopaminergic mesencephalofrontal activating system. Echiverri HC, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1988 Jul–Aug;4(4):228–30

Neurokinin-alpha injected into the ventral tegmental area elicits a dopamine-dependent behavioral activation in the rat. Burns LH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Oct; 31(2):255–63

Alterations in behavioral and striatal dopamine asymmetries induced by prenatal stress. Fride E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Feb;32(2):425–30

Relative importance of the dopaminergic system in haloperidol-catalepsy and the anticataleptic effect of antidepressants and methamphetamine in rats. Al-Khatib IM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 May;33(1):93–7

Mesolimbic dopamine and early post-6-OHDA lesion enhanced responses to d-amphetamine. Lynch MR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Feb;32(2):577–80

CGS 10746B is able to attenuate the effects of amphetamine: further evidence for dopaminergic mediation. Schechter MD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Aug; 30(4):1089–92

Behavioural synergism between the dopamine agonists SKF 38393 and LY 171555 in dopamine-depleted mice: antagonism by sulpiride reveals only stimulant postsynaptic D-2 receptors. Starr MS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 May;33(1):41–4

The effects on central dopamine function of chronic L-dopa (methyl ester hydrochloride) treatment of mice. Tabar J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 May;33(1):139–46

Dopamine mediated behavior and GABA influence. Westerling P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Nov; 31(3):593–6

Is dopamine involved in the hyperactivity produced by injections of muscimol into the median raphe nucleus? Wirtshafter D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jul; 30(3):577–83

The dopamine innervation of the visceral cortex mediates the aversive effects of opiates. Zito KA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jul;30(3):693–9

Is there a role for dopamine in the regulation of motility of sow oviducts? Chaud M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Nov;15(10):923–36

Nigral control of hippocampal epilepsy: a dopaminergic hypothesis. Michele S, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Dec;20(12):1109–10

Long-term effect of antidepressant drugs and electroconvulsive shock (ECS) on cortical alpha 1-adrenoceptors following destruction of dopaminergic nerve terminals. Nowak G. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 May; 64(5):469–70

Dopaminergic and serotoninergic influence on duration discrimination and vigilance. Rammsayer T. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989 Feb;22 Suppl 1:39–43

Striatal dopamine and the interface between orienting and ingestive functions. Hall S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 44(4–5):469–71

Feeding and hypothalamic stimulation increase dopamine turnover in the accumbens. Hernandez L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(4–5):599–606

In vivo electrochemical studies of the effects of cocaine on dopamine nerve terminals in the rat neostriatum. Gerhardt GA, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1988;37(3):249–57

Immunohistochemical evidence for the existence of a dopamine- and cyclic AMP-regulated phosphoprotein (DARPP-32) in brown adipose tissue of pigs. Meister B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(22):8713–6

In vivo electrochemical studies of the effects of N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) on dopamine nerve terminals in the neostriatum of the anesthetized rat. Friedemann M, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1989; 32:143–7

Recovery of dopaminergic fibers in striatum of the 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine-treated mouse is enhanced by grafts of adrenal medulla. Bohn MC, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;78:535–42

Can human fetal dopamine neuron grafts provide a therapy for Parkinson's disease? Brundin P, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;78:441–8 (24 ref.)

Transplantation of embryonic marmoset dopaminergic neurons to the corpus striatum of marmosets rendered parkinsonian by 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine. Fine A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;78:479–89

Cross-species intracerebral grafting of embryonic swine dopaminergic neurons. Freeman TB, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;78:473–7

Matrigel enhances survival and integration of grafted dopamine neurons into the striatum. Haber S, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;78:427–33

A novel rotational behavior model for assessing the restructuring of striatal dopamine effector systems: are transplants sensitive to peripherally acting drugs? Norman AB, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;78:61–7

Fetal dopamine neural grafts: extended reversal of methylphenyltetrahydropyridine-induced parkinsonism in monkeys. Sladek JR Jr, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988; 78:497–506

Interactions of neurotensin with dopamine-containing neurons in the central nervous system. Ervin GN, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988;12 Suppl:S53–69 (87 ref.)

CCK modulation of cerebellar afferents: dopaminergic involvement. Wood PL. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1989; 13(3–4):513–8

Thermoregulatory response to thermal challenge in seasonal affective disorder: a preliminary report. Arbisi PA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Jun;28(3):323–34

The role of dopamine in the facilitatory effect of angiotensin II on impaired learning in rats chronically treated with ethanol. Borawska MH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;96(4):500–4

Appearance of a stereotyped apomorphine-induced climbing in unresponsive DBA2 mice after subchronic manipulations of brain dopamine transmission. Duterte-Boucher D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;98(1):56–60

A role for the mesolimbic dopamine system in the psychostimulant actions of MDMA. Gold LH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;99(1):40–7

Effects of 5-HT1A agonists and 5-HT2 antagonists on haloperidol-induced dyskinesias in squirrel monkeys: no evidence for reciprocal 5-HT–dopamine interaction. Liebman JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989; 97(4):456–61

Peripheral and central dopamine receptors in respiratory control. Hsiao C, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Jun; 76(3):327–36

Role of endogenous dopamine on renal sodium excretion. Felder RA, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1989 Mar;9(1):91–3 (27 ref.)

Neurophysiological investigation of effects of the D-1 agonist SKF 38393 on tonic activity of substantia nigra dopamine neurons. Carlson JH, et al. **Synapse** 1987; 1(5):411–6

Electrophysiological and pharmacological characterization of identified nigrostriatal and mesoaccumbens dopamine neurons in the rat. Clark D, et al. **Synapse** 1988;2(5):474–85

Microinjection of cholecystokinin into the rat ventral tegmental area potentiates dopamine-induced hypolocomotion. Crawley JN. **Synapse** 1989;3(4):346–55

Increased neuronal responsiveness to cholecystokinin and dopamine induced by lesioning mesolimbic dopaminergic neurons: an electrophysiological study in the rat. Debonnel G, et al. **Synapse** 1988;2(5):537–45

Chloral hydrate anesthesia alters the responsiveness of identified midbrain dopamine neurons to dopamine agonist administration. Kelland MD, et al. **Synapse** 1989;3(1):30–7

Effects of dopamine depletion on the spontaneous activity of type I striatal neurons: relation to local dopamine concentration and motor behavior. Orr WB, et al. **Synapse** 1987;1(5):461–9

Unilateral lesion of the nigrostriatal pathway decreases the firing rate and alters the firing pattern of globus pallidus neurons in the rat. Pan HS, et al. **Synapse** 1988;2(6):650–6

Differential effects of selective lesions of cholinergic and dopaminergic neurons on serotonin-type 1 receptors in rat brain. Quirion R, et al. **Synapse** 1987;1(1):124–30

Dopamine receptors and the dopamine hypothesis of schizophrenia. Seeman P. **Synapse** 1987;1(2):133–52 (379 ref.)

Transplantation of human embryonic nerve tissue into a schizophrenic's brain. Kolařík J, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1988;49(3):147–50

[Dopaminergic neurons and behavior] Simon H. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1988 Sep;96(4):A179–80 **(Fre)**

[Symposium. Neurotransmitter interactions: implications in neuro and psychopathology. Dopaminergic systems. Cannes, 4–6 March 1988. Proceedings] **Encephale** 1989 Jan–Feb;15 Spec No:63–207 **(Fre)**

[Involvement of glutamate released from cortico-striatal fibers in the presynaptic control of dopamine liberation in the caudal nucleus of the cat] Barbeito L, et al. **Encephale** 1989 Jan–Feb;15 Spec No:139–42 **(Fre)**

[Use of the methylxanthines, caffeine and theophylline, in the treatment of extrapyramidal disorders caused by treatment with neuroleptics. Development of a therapeutic hypothesis] Casas M, et al. **Encephale** 1989 Jan–Feb;15 Spec No:177–80 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic value of the coexistence of cholecystokinin and dopamine. Electrophysiological studies in the rat] Debonnel G, et al. **Encephale** 1989 Jan–Feb;15 Spec No:157–63 **(Fre)**

[Dopamine and serotonin. Involvement in the central effects of psychotropic agents] Hamon M. **Encephale** 1989 Jan–Feb;15 Spec No:119–25 (50 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Reciprocal interactions between the noradrenergic and dopaminergic systems in the prefrontal cortex and ventral tegmental area] Hervé D, et al. **Encephale** 1989 Jan–Feb; 15 Spec No:133–8 (45 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Dopaminergic regulation of the activity of peptidergic, GABAergic and glutamatergic neuronal systems in the striatum] Kerkerian L, et al. **Encephale** 1989 Jan–Feb;15 Spec No:143–54 **(Fre)**

[Neurotensin/dopamine interactions] Kitabgi P, et al. **Encephale** 1989 Jan–Feb;15 Spec No:91–4 (48 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Dopaminergic agonists and affective dullness] Lisoprawski A, et al. **Encephale** 1989 Jan–Feb;15 Spec No:197–200 (31 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Schizophrenia and dopaminergic modulation. Diagnostic and therapeutic implications] Péron-Magnan P, et al. **Encephale** 1989 Jan–Feb;15 Spec No:181–91 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Dopaminergic neurons of the mesencephalon and behavior] Simon H. **Encephale** 1989 Jan–Feb;15 Spec No:165–73 (36 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Toxophilic effects of morphinomimetic substances. Dopamine/enkephalin interactions in the ventral tegmental area and in the nucleus accumbens] Stinus L, et al. **Encephale** 1989 Jan–Feb;15 Spec No:95–104 **(Fre)**

[Dopaminergic systems and their targets] Tassin JP. **Encephale** 1989 Jan–Feb;15 Spec No:63–72 (96 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Exploration of cognitive activities in schizophrenia] Widlöcher D, et al. **Encephale** 1989 Jan–Feb;15 Spec No:193–6 **(Fre)**

[Dopaminergic agonists and mood disorders] Zann M, et al. **Encephale** 1989 Jan–Feb;15 Spec No:201–7 (41 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Dopaminergic transmission in mammalian striatum: electrophysiologic and pharmacologic studies] Calabresi P. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1988;24(4):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The mechanism of dopamine induced pulmonary hypertension] Ohsumi A. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Dec; 36(12):1355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of high sodium diet on dopaminergic mechanism in normal and hypertensive subjects] Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov 20; 64(11):1157–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dopaminergic control of aldosterone and prolactin secretion during normal pregnancy and toxemia of pregnancy] Niibe T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar; 41(3):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiologic mechanism of neuroleptic malignant syndrome—hypothesis of dopamine-serotonin imbalance] Yamawaki N. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1988; 90(10):869–76 **(Jpn)**

[Antidopaminergic effect of metoclopramide on the rat testis and epididymis] Kamińska B. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1988; 34:69–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Genetico-neurochemical analysis of the role of brain catecholamines in population hierarchy in male laboratory mice] Serova LI, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Apr;25(4):691–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dopamine on the background and evoked activity of interneurons from isolated spinal cord segments of newborn rats] Oksamitnyĭ VN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989; 21(1):7–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of monoamines on heterosynaptic facilitation in giant neurons of Planorbis corneus] Storozhuk VM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(2):224–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the dopamine and noradrenaline systems in regulating autogenic motor activity in rat pups] Timofeeva OP. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Jan–Feb;25(1):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the dopamine of the striatum and the nucleus accumbens in the formation of aggressive and submissive behaviors in mice] Kudriavtseva NN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Nov–Dec;38(6):1168–70 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

A possible ionic basis for dendritic release of dopamine in the guinea-pig substantia nigra. Nedergaard S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Jan;135(1):67–8

Recent studies on icosanoids and PAF-acether modulation of some central neurosecretions in the rat. Dray F, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:383–6

Ethanol exposure alters K+– but not bradykinin-induced dopamine release in PC12 cells. Oldham SB, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1989;24(1):43–54 (44 ref.)

Platelet activating factor induces dopamine release in PC-12 cell line. Bussolino F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 1):C559–65

Protein kinase C and dopamine release—I. Measurement by thiophosphorylation. Giambalvo CT. **Biochem Pharmacol**

1988 Oct 15;37(20):4001–7
Protein kinase C and dopamine release—II. Effect of dopamine acting drugs in vivo. Giambalvo CT. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 15;37(20):4009–17
Influence of hypoxia on the release of DA from striatal preparations of rats. Gross J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(2–3):S178–82
Influence of hypoxia on the age dependent stimulus–effect–relation of K+–induced dopamine release from rat brain structures. Mühl K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(2–3):S174–7
Amnesic action of 2–deoxy–D–galactose is not related to alterations in the release of dopamine and noradrenaline. Schröder H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(8):813–6
New aspects in mechanisms of antihypoxic piracetam action. Wustmann C, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989; 48(2–3):S243–6
Cholecystokinin attenuates basal and drug–induced increases of limbic and striatal dopamine release. Altar CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 13;460(1):76–82
Time resolved dopamine overflow from synaptosomes and chopped striatal tissue with rapid superfusion. Kristensen EW, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 27;461(1):44–52
Selective inhibition of mesolimbic dopamine release following chronic administration of clozapine: involvement of alpha 1–noradrenergic receptors demonstrated by in vivo voltammetry. Lane RF, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 20; 460(2):398–401
Dopamine release at behaviorally relevant parameters of nigrostriatal stimulation: effects of current and frequency. Nicolaysen LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 13;460(1):50–9
Effects of electrical stimulation of brain reward sites on release of dopamine in rat: an in vivo electrochemical study. Gratton A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Aug;21(2):319–24
Endogenous opioid inhibition and facilitation of gonadotropin–releasing hormone release from the median eminence in vitro: potential role of catecholamines. Rasmussen DD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Dec; 123(6):2916–21
Activation of a 5–HT3 receptor releases dopamine from rat striatal slice. Blandina P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 18;155(3):349–50
Effects of locally applied D–1 and D–2 receptor agonists and antagonists studied with brain dialysis. Imperato A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 8;156(3):385–93
Receptor reserve at striatal dopamine receptors modulating the release of [3H]dopamine. Yokoo H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 18;155(3):323–7
Hypothalamo–hypophyseal portal blood sampling from laboratory rats. The effects of endocrine manipulations on portal blood catecholamine concentrations. Eckland DJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;72(3):640–4
Dopamine released from mesencephalic transplants restores modulation of striatal acetylcholine release after neonatal 6–hydroxydopamine: an in vitro analysis. Carder RK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Sep;105(3):251–9
Effects of daytime noise load on the sleep–wake cycle and endocrine patterns in man. III. 24 hours secretion of free and sulfate conjugated catecholamines. Fruhstorfer B, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Nov;43(1–2):53–62
Human neuroblastoma cells acquire regulated secretory properties and different sensitivity to Ca2+ and alpha–latrotoxin after exposure to differentiating agents. Sher E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;108(6):2291–300
Differential effect of stress on in vivo dopamine release in striatum, nucleus accumbens, and medial frontal cortex. Abercrombie ED, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 May; 52(5):1655–8
Modulation of dendritic release of dopamine by N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors in rat substantia nigra. Araneda R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Mar;52(3):962–70
Light–induced dopamine release from teleost retinas acts as a light–adaptive signal to the retinal pigment epithelium. Dearry A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Sep;53(3):870–8
Effect of ouabain applied by intrastriatal microdialysis on the in vivo release of dopamine, acetylcholine, and amino acids in the brain of conscious rats. Westerink BH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Mar;52(3):705–12
Use of calcium antagonism for the characterization of drug–evoked dopamine release from the brain of conscious rats determined by microdialysis. Westerink BH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Mar;52(3):722–9
K+ channel and adenylate cyclase involvement in regulation of Ca2+–evoked release of [3H]dopamine from synaptosomes. Bowyer JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Feb;248(2):514–20
Characterization of L–glutamate action on the release of endogenous dopamine from the rat caudate–putamen. Clow DW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Feb;248(2):722–8
Effects of acute and chronic clozapine and haloperidol on in vitro release of acetylcholine and dopamine from striatum and nucleus accumbens. Compton DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Feb;248(2):521–30
Opposite effects of mu and kappa opiate agonists on dopamine release in the nucleus accumbens and in the dorsal caudate of freely moving rats. Di Chiara G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Mar;244(3):1067–80
Effects of low extracellular chloride on dopamine release and the dopamine transporter. Diliberto PA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Feb;248(2):644–53
Effects of amiloride and 5–(N,N–hexamethylene)amiloride on dopaminergic and cholinergic neurotransmission. Zubieta JK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Oct; 247(1):88–95
Effect of selective noradrenergic denervation on noradrenaline content and [3H]dopamine release in rat nucleus accumbens slices. Russell VA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Feb;14(2):169–72
A sex difference in the stimulatory afferent regulation of tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neuronal activity. Barton AC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Apr;49(4):361–6
Effect of suckling on the in vivo release of thyrotropin–releasing hormone, dopamine and adrenaline in the lactating rat. Rondeel JM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Jul;48(1):93–6
Evidence for prolactin feedback actions on hypothalamic oxytocin, vasoactive intestinal peptide and dopamine secretion. Sarkar DK. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 May; 49(5):520–4
Neurotensin perfused in hypothalamus of sated or fasted rat: HPLC analysis of release of DA, NE and 5–HT and their metabolites. Miñano FJ, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Nov–Dec; 9(6):1381–7
Dopamine release in vivo from nigrostriatal, mesolimbic, and mesocortical neurons: utility of 3–methoxytyramine measurements. Wood PL, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1988 Sep; 40(3):163–87 (231 ref.)
Retroviral transfer of a human tyrosine hydroxylase cDNA in various cell lines: regulated release of dopamine in mouse anterior pituitary AtT–20 cells. Horellou P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(18):7233–7
Cholecystokinin receptor subtypes and neuromodulation. Altar CA. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1989;13(3–4):381–93
Role of dopamine in ischemic neuronal damage [letter] Globus MY. **Stroke** 1989 Jun;20(6):827–8
[Duodenal dopaminoma marked by meta–iodobenzylguanidine labelled with Iodine 131 (letter)] Adenis A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Dec; 12(12):971 **(Fre)**
[H3–dopamine release in experimental mild cranio–cerebral trauma] Parkhomets VP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(5):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of dopamine on the thyroid hormones and thyrotropin in acute respiratory distress syndrome. Varl B, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1988;15 Suppl 1:59–61
Dopamine effects on diaphragmatic strength during acute respiratory failure in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Aubier M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jan 1; 110(1):17–23
Low dose dopamine in lithium poisoning. Macdonald TM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;26(2):195–7
Inotropic response to digoxin and dopamine in patients with severe sepsis, cardiac failure, and systemic hypoperfusion. Nasraway SA, et al. **Chest** 1989 Mar;95(3):612–5
Effect of dopamine vs norepinephrine on hemodynamics in septic shock. Emphasis on right ventricular performance. Schreuder WO, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jun;95(6):1282–8
Comparison of hemodynamic and oxygen transport effects of dopamine and dobutamine in critically ill surgical patients. Shoemaker WC, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jul;96(1):120–6
Comparative effects of captopril, nitroprusside, dopamine and lanatoside C on a new model of rabbit congestive heart failure. Chen X, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep;9(5):402–8
Effect of low–dose dopamine infusion on urinary prostaglandin E2 excretion in sick, preterm infants. Seri I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Aug;147(6):616–20
Influence of dopamine and disease severity on primitive reflexes in Parkinson's disease. Huber SJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1989;29(3):141–4
Cardiorenal effects of an orally active dopamine prodrug (TA–870) in patients with congestive heart failure. Kubota J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;14(1):53–7
Renal effects of dopamine in vascular surgical patients. Schwartz LB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Oct;8(4):367–74
Atrial natriuretic peptide and dopamine in a rat model of ischemic acute renal failure. Conger JD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 May;35(5):1126–32
Furosemide and dopamine in malarial acute renal failure. Lumlertgul D, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(1):40–4
Use of systolic time intervals to evaluate the effect of dopamine infusion in septic and burn shock. Szabó K. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:1101–6
Adjuvant effects of beta–adrenergic drugs in the indomethacin treatment of highly lethal endotoxic shock. Goto M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;62(1):133–6
Continued circulatory support: effect of epinephrine or dopamine on 24–hour survival and neurologic function in dogs. Natale JE, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Jun;17(3):273–86
[The effect of hydrocortisone and dopamine on the activity of some lysosomal liver enzymes in experimental endotoxic shock] Trochimowicz L, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1989;22(1):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effects of dopamine and amrinone on myocardial oxygen demand–supply relationship in dogs with coronary artery stenosis] Fujigaki T. **Masui** 1989 Jan;38(1):41–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Measurement of portal blood flow in man by a continuous local thermodilution method. III. Effects of dopamine on systemic and portal hemodynamics after hepatectomy] Kinoshita H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 90(4):556–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The early postoperative changes in serum catecholamine levels in the patients with dopamine infusion after aorto–coronary bypass surgery] Oku T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;36(7):1082–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of dopamine on the blood supply and oxygen balance of the ischemic myocardium] Katkov EV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jul–Aug;51(4):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of dopamine on the blood circulation and metabolism in the brain during ischemia] Pchelintseva TR, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Mar–Apr;52(2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Long–term use of dopamine in shock in patients with massive thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery] Parkhomenko AN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Mar;(3):43–5 **(Rus)**
[Dopamine in the combined treatment of heart failure in a patient with Abramov–Fiedler myocarditis] Sirenko IuN. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Apr;(4):41–3 **(Rus)**
[Dopamine in hypotensive neonates. Study of 31 cases] Morena Hinojosas V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Nov; 29(5):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Synergic effects of intra–aortic counterpulsation and dopamine in experimental cardiogenic shock with closed thorax] Malpartida F, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1976 May–Jun;46(3):295–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Role of dopaminergic and adrenergic receptors in the pathogenesis of arterial lesions induced by fenoldopam mesylate and dopamine in the rat. Kerns WD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Aug;135(2):339–49

URINE

Relation between urinary dopamine and sodium output in term infants. Igarashi N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Feb;30(1):49–55
Atrial natriuretic factor, urinary catechol compounds and electrolyte excretion in rats during normal hydration and isotonic volume expansion. Influence of dopamine receptor blockade. Hansell P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Nov; 134(3):421–8
Hormone and catecholamine responses accompanying the antinatriuresis of glucose ingestion. Levinson PD, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Mar;2(3 Pt 1):178–81
Determination of free and total catecholamines in human urine by HPLC with fluorescence detection. Nohta H, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1987 Feb;2(1):9–12
Adenosine and dopamine simultaneously determined in urine by reversed–phase HPLC, with on–line measurement of ultraviolet absorbance and electrochemical detection. Echizen H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jan;35(1):64–8
Urinary excretion of dihydroxyphenylalanine and dopamine during alterations of dietary salt intake in humans. Goldstein DS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 May;76(5):517–22
Derivation of urinary dopamine from plasma dopa. Zimlichman R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Nov;75(5):515–20
Urinary dopamine, noradrenaline and adrenaline in type 2 diabetic patients with and without nephropathy. Murabayashi S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Jan;21(1):27–32
Further ethnic differences in the renal sodium–dopamine relationship: its uncoupling in Iranian but not in Thai normotensive subjects. Critchley JA, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S623–5
Differential catecholamine responses to dietary intake: effects of macronutrients on dopamine and epinephrine excretion in the rat. Kaufman LN, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Jan; 38(1):91–9

DOPAMINE AGONISTS see **DOPAMINERGIC AGENTS**

DOPAMINE BETA–HYDROXYLASE

Dopamine beta–hydroxylase of adrenal chromaffin granules: structure and function. Stewart LC, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1988;57:551–92 (220 ref.)
The copper sites of dopamine beta–hydroxylase: an X–ray absorption spectroscopic study. Scott RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 26;27(15):5411–7
X–ray absorption spectroscopic study of the active copper sites in dopamine beta–hydroxylase. Blumberg WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15;264(11):6029–32

ANALYSIS

Rapid freeze– and chemical–quench studies of dopamine beta–monooxygenase: comparison of pre–steady–state and steady–state parameters. Brenner MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 30;28(11):4656–64
Immunoreactive dopamine beta–hydroxylase in neuronal groups in the goldfish brain. Hornby PJ, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;32(4):252–6
Localization of adrenergic and neuropeptide tyrosine–containing nerves in the mammalian liver. Burt AD, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Jun;9(6):839–45
Noradrenergic innervation of monkey prefrontal cortex: a dopamine–beta–hydroxylase immunohistochemical study. Lewis DA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Apr 15;282(3):317–30

Ontogeny of catecholamine-synthesizing enzymes and enkephalins in the sheep adrenal medulla: an immunocytochemical study. McMillen IC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;118(2):221–6

Regional brain abnormalities in norepinephrine uptake and dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity in the genetically epilepsy-prone rat. Browning RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Apr;249(1):229–35

Immunohistochemical demonstration of tyrosine hydroxylase (TH)-positive but dopamine beta-hydroxylase (DBH)-negative neuron-like cells in the pineal gland of golden hamsters. Jin KL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Oct 31;93(1):28–31

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of dopamine beta-hydroxylase by captopril. Palatini P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 15; 38(6):1011–3

Inactivation of dopamine beta-hydroxylase by beta-ethynyltyramine: kinetic characterization and covalent modification of an active site peptide. DeWolf WE Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 2;28(9):3833–42

Inactivation of dopamine beta-hydroxylase by p-cresol: isolation and characterization of covalently modified active site peptides. DeWolf WE Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Dec 27;27(26):9093–101

Benzofurans as mechanism-based inhibitors of dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Farrington GK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Apr;32(4):735–7

Inhibition of dopamine beta-hydroxylase by goitrin, a natural antithyroid compound. Zenker N, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1988 Sep–Oct;51(5):862–5

Further characterization of the cardiovascular effects of the dopamine beta-hydroxylase inhibitor SK&F 102698 in conscious hypertensive rats. Ohlstein EH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Oct;247(1):186–95

Effect of bidentate nitrogen heterocycles on dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity in vitro. Waterbury LD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1989;32:9–13

BIOSYNTHESIS

Developmental pattern of dopamine beta-hydroxylase induction in the adrenals of the rat. Influence of neonatal hypothyroidism. Chami N, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Oct; 10(5):445–9

BLOOD

Dopaminergic instability in children with orthostatic dysregulation. Sato T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Feb;31(1):17–23

Total kininogen levels, plasma renin activity, dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and plasma catecholamines in chronic and acute renal failure. Marczewski K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;240:361–4

Plasma catecholamine levels in severe atopic eczema. Ionescu G, et al. **Allergy** 1988 Nov;43(8):614–6

Serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in women occupationally exposed to carbon disulphide. Wasilewska E, et al. **Ind Health** 1989;27(2):89–93

Heart rate variation and serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in workers exposed to vibration. Harada N, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1989;61(6):369–73

Plasma neurochemistry in juvenile offenders. Pliszka SR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Sep; 27(5):588–94

Plasma dopamine beta-hydroxylase: rapid diagnostic test for recurrent hereditary polyserositis. Barakat MH, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 3;2(8623):1280–3

Serum DBH in three forms of acute stress. Ogihara T, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Sep 1;15(5):923–30

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The effect of ACTH on dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity in cerebrospinal fluid of epileptic children. Suzuki H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):646–7

DEFICIENCY

d,l-threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine restores sympathetic control and cures orthostatic hypotension in dopamine beta-hydroxylase deficiency. Man in 't Veld AJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S547–9

GENETICS

Localization of the human dopamine beta hydroxylase (DBH) gene to chromosome 9q34. Craig SP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;48(1):48–50

Two TaqI dimorphic sites at the human beta-hydroxylase locus. D'Amato T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25; 17(14):5871

Human dopamine beta-hydroxylase gene: two mRNA types having different 3'-terminal regions are produced through alternative polyadenylation. Kobayashi K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11;17(3):1089–102

Rapid increase in enzyme and peptide mRNA in sympathetic ganglia after electrical stimulation in humans. Schalling M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):4302–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial isolation of two classes of dopamine beta-hydroxylase-containing particles undergoing rapid axonal transport in rat sciatic nerve. Studelska DR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Aug;53(2):622–31

METABOLISM

Nerve fibers showing immunoreactivities for thyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase re-appear in the guinea pig uvea after sympathectomy. Lehtosalo J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Aug;66(4):419–26

Localization of dopamine beta-hydroxylase (DBH) and neuropeptide tyrosine (NPY) mRNA in the grey monkey locus coeruleus and adrenal medulla. Dagerlind A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Dec;134(4):563–4

Catecholamine-containing, dopamine-beta-hydroxylase-immunoreactive perivascular nerve specializations in the rat kidney. Knight DS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Sep;225(1):77–86

Active site of dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Comparison of enzyme derivatives containing four and eight copper atoms per tetramer using potentiometry and EPR spectroscopy. Blackburn NJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 9;27(16):6001–8

Correlation of copper valency with product formation in single turnovers of dopamine beta-monooxygenase. Brenner MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 30; 28(11):4664–70

Changes of norepinephrine levels, tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activities after castration and testosterone treatment in vas deferens of adult rats. Bustamante D, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Mar;40(3):541–8

Biochemical evidence for presence of dopamine beta-hydroxylase in rat retina. Park DH, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 20;460(2):352–5

Monoamines in the caudal neurosecretory complex: biochemistry and immunohistochemistry. McKeon TW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jul;21(1):37–42

The recycling of a secretory granule membrane protein. Hunter A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jun;182(2):445–60

The reactivation of apodopamine beta-monooxygenase by vanadyl ions. Markossian KA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Oct 10;238(2):401–4

Nature of rate-limiting steps in a compartmentalized enzyme system. Quantitation of dopamine transport and hydroxylation rates in resealed chromaffin granule ghosts. Ahn NG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12259–65

Ascorbic acid and Mg-ATP co-regulate dopamine beta-monooxygenase activity in intact chromaffin granules. Levine M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19353–62

The membrane-binding segment of dopamine beta-hydroxylase is not an uncleaved signal sequence. Taylor CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):14–6

Conversion of soluble dopamine beta-hydroxylase to a membrane binding form. Taylor CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15242–6

Effects of dopamine beta-monooxygenase substrate analogs on ascorbate levels and norepinephrine synthesis in adrenal chromaffin granule ghosts. Wimalasena K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):124–30

Catecholamine innervation of the human cerebral cortex as revealed by comparative immunohistochemistry of tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase. Gaspar P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jan 8;279(2):249–71

Dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in dog lymph—effect of sympathetic activation. Ngai SH, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Jun 16;14(12):2431–9

Ontogeny of tyrosine hydroxylase-positive but dopamine beta-hydroxylase-negative neuron-like cells in the pineal gland of golden hamsters. Jin KL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Feb 13;97(1-2):41–5

Adrenergic neurons in sheep brain demonstrated by immunohistochemistry with antibodies to phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase (PNMT) and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase (DBH): absence of the C1 cell group in the sheep brain. Tillet Y. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Dec 19;95(1-3):107–12

Tyrosine hydroxylase-like and dopamine beta-hydroxylase-like immunoreactivity in the gustatory zone of the nucleus of the solitary tract in the hamster: light- and electron-microscopic studies. Davis BJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Dec;27(3):949–64

Possible increase of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in the locus ceruleus of paranoid schizophrenic patients: a preliminary post-mortem study. Gay N, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Jan;27(1):31–8

Co-localization of N-acetyl-aspartyl-glutamate in central cholinergic, noradrenergic, and serotonergic neurons. Forloni G, et al. **Synapse** 1987;1(5):455–60

[Noradrenalin and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase changes in cerebral microvessels of rats during partial ischemia] Yang SL. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;21(3):152–5, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dopamine beta-monooxygenase activity in the brain and adrenal glands of pt rabbits] Kowalczuk K, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1988;26(2):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DOPAMINE RECEPTOR AGONISTS see **DOPAMINERGIC AGENTS**

DOPAMINE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, DOPAMINE**

DOPAMINERGIC AGENTS

Stimulation of postsynaptic D2- dopamine receptors by B-HT 958 is revealed by co-treatment with the D1-receptor agonist SKF 38393. Andén NE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;41(7):490–2

The D1 agonist SKF 38393 inhibits the antiparkinsonian activity of the D2 agonist LY 171555 in the MPTP-treated marmoset. Nomoto M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Nov 11; 93(2-3):275–80

Does individually different sensitivity to dopaminergic stimulation determine the degree of tolerance and dependence to opioids? Havemann U. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Nov;21(6):314–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intracerebroventricular infusion of dopamine and its agonists in rodents and primates. An experimental approach to the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Garcia de Yebenes J, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Oct–Dec;34(4):951–7

Treatment of Parkinson's disease with novel dopamine D2 agonist SK&F 101468 [letter] Kapoon R, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 24;1(8652):1445–6

The effect of intracerebroventricular infusion of (+)-4-propyl-9-hydroxynapthoxacine (PHNO) through a totally implanted drug delivery system in rats with dopamine deficiency. de Yebenes JG, et al. **Mov Disord** 1987;2(4):291–9

Continuous intracerebroventricular infusion of dopamine and dopamine agonists through a totally implanted drug delivery system in animal models of Parkinson's disease. de Yebenes JG, et al. **Mov Disord** 1987;2(3):143–58

Early dopamine agonist therapy in Parkinson's disease. Rinne UK. **Mov Disord** 1989;4 Suppl 1:S86–94

Dopamine agonists for oral use. Tarján J. **Ther Hung** 1988; 36(4):182–90 (44 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Development of a radioreceptor assay for the D2-selective dopamine agonist N-0437. Ensing K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 May;5(5):283–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Differential effect of mixed D1/D2 and selective D2 dopaminergic antagonists on mouse T and B lymphocyte proliferation and interleukin production in vitro. Boukhris W, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1988; 10(4):501–12

BLOOD

A sensitive gas chromatographic mass spectrometric assay for a novel dopamine agonist (+)-trans-3,4,4A,5,6,10B-hexahydro-4-propyl-2H-naphth(1,2-B)(1,4) oxazin-9-ol in human plasma. Musson DG, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Oct; 17(4):293–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

5-HT1A-receptor antagonism: N-alkyl derivatives of (R)-(-)-8,11-dimethoxynoraporphine. Cannon JG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Aug;32(8):1959–62

Introduction of a putative dopaminergic prodrug moiety into a 6,7-substitution pattern characteristic of certain 2-aminotetralin dopaminergic agonists. Cannon JG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Sep;32(9):2210–4

Synthesis and dopaminergic activity of 2-substituted octahydrobenzo[f]quinolines. Craig JC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 May;32(5):961–8

Synthesis and pharmacology of trans-4-n-propyl-3,4,4a,10b-tetrahydro-2H,5H-1-benzopyrano[4,3-b]-1,4-oxazin-7- and -9-ols: the significance of nitrogen pKa values for central dopamine receptor activation. Dijkstra D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Nov;31(11):2178–82

Synthesis and evaluation of N,N-di-n-propyltetrahydrobenz[f]indol-7-amine and related congeners as dopaminergic agonists. Nichols DE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Sep;32(9):2128–34

3-aminopyridazine derivatives with atypical antidepressant, serotonergic, and dopaminergic activities. Wermuth CG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Mar;32(3):528–37

Synthesis of some 2-(3,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-1,3-propanediamines as potential dopaminergic agents. Shafik RM, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Feb;44(2):115–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Affinity chromatography with the immobilized agonist N-0434 yields an active and highly purified preparation of the dopamine D-2 receptor from bovine striatum. Bosker FJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 25;163(2-3):319–26

METABOLISM

Expression of (+)-3-PPP binding sites in the PC12 pheochromocytoma cell line. Yang ZW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 May 30;164(3):607–10

Application of thermospray liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry and liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry for the identification of cynomolgus monkey and human metabolites of SK & F 101468, a dopamine D2 receptor agonist. Beattie IG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jul 14;474(1):123–38

Antidepressants given repeatedly increase the behavioural effect of dopamine D-2 agonist. Maj J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989;78(1):1-8

Acute in vivo amphetamine produces a homologous desensitization of dopamine receptor-coupled adenylate cyclase activities and decreases agonist binding to the D1 site. Roseboom PH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Jan; 35(1):139-47

PHARMACOKINETICS

Clinical pharmacokinetics of ibopamine on different diseases and conditions. Ventresca GP, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Aug;38(8):1175-80

PHARMACOLOGY

Suppression of prolactin release and mRNA accumulation by two novel dopamine agonist agents. Davis JR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 May;120(5):672-6

Involvement of D1 dopamine receptors in the control of TSH secretion in the male rat. Andersson K. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Apr;135(4):449-57

B-HT 920 antagonizes rat neophobia in the X-maze test: a comparative study with other drugs active on adrenergic and dopaminergic receptors. Ferrari F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Mar-Apr;298:7-14

The antimuscarinic activity of a dopamine receptor agonist (RDS-127) differentiates M2-muscarinic receptors of heart, ileum and trachea in guinea-pig. Sahin I, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Nov-Dec;296:163-72

Influence of dopamine agonists and an opiate antagonist on agaricus-induced catalepsy, as tested by a new method. Sukul NC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Sep-Oct; 295:40-51

Comparative renal effects of intravenous administration of fenoldopam mesylate and sodium nitroprusside in patients with severe hypertension. White WB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Apr;149(4):870-4

Effects of lisuride and quinpirole on convulsions induced by hyperbaric oxygen in the mouse. Criborn CO, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Aug;59(8):723-7

Action of fenoldopam, a selective dopamine (DA1) receptor agonist, on isolated human arteries. Hughes AD, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1989;26(2):119-27

D-1 dopamine agonist administration reduces the threshold for convulsions produced by pilocarpine. Barone P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Apr;65(4):337-41

The action of dopamine and vascular dopamine (DA1) receptor agonists on human isolated subcutaneous and omental small arteries. Hughes AD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;97(3):950-6

Behavioural responses to the selective D1-dopamine receptor agonist R-SK&F 38393 and the selective D2-agonist RU 24213 in young compared with aged rats. Molloy AG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;95(2):335-42

Stereotypies elicited by injection of N-propylnorapomorphine into striatal subregions and nucleus accumbens. Bordi F, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 12;489(2):205-15

Effects of ageing on the behavioural responses to dopamine agonists: decreased yawning and locomotion, but increased stereotypy. Stoessl AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 21; 495(1):20-30

Ventral pallidal neuronal responses to dopamine receptor stimulation in the nucleus accumbens. Yang CR, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 12;489(2):237-46

Effect of dopaminergic and alpha-adrenergic modulation on corticotropin-releasing factor immunoreactivity in rat hypothalamus. Haas DA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;66(6):754-61

A strategy for measuring the therapeutic properties of new antiparkinsonian drugs, such as +PHNO, in patients with on-off fluctuations. Coleman RJ, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1989 Feb;12(1):37-45

Dopexamine hydrochloride, a beta 2 adrenergic and dopaminergic agonist; haemodynamic effects following cardiac surgery. Hakim M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Aug; 9(8):853-8

Receptor-mediated inotropic drugs. van Zwieten PA. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jun;9 Suppl H:85-90 (17 ref.)

Inactivation of dopamine D-1 or D-2 receptors differentially inhibits stereotypies induced by dopamine agonists in rats. Arnt J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 11;155(1-2):37-47

Acute reduction of dopamine levels alters responses of basal ganglia neurons to selective D-1 and D-2 dopamine receptor stimulation. Carlson JH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 2;152(3):289-300

Acute effects of direct dopamine agonists in the mouse behavioral despair test. Duterte-Boucher D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 13;154(2):185-90

Biphasic effect of D-2 agonist quinpirole on locomotion and movements. Eilam D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 28;161(2-3):151-7

Adrenocortical hormone status affects responses to dopamine receptor agonists. Faunt JE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 2;152(3):255-61

Effects of locally applied D-1 and D-2 receptor agonists and antagonists studied with brain dialysis. Imperato A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 8;156(3):385-93

CY 208-243, a novel dopamine D-1 receptor agonist, fails to modify dopamine release in freely moving rats. Imperato A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 24;160(1):155-8

(+)-[3H]3-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-N-(1-propyl)-piperidine binding to sigma receptors in mouse brain in vivo. Koe BK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 28;161(2-3):263-6

Effects of intrastriatal injections of selective dopamine D-1 and D-2 agonists and antagonists on jaw movements of rats. Koshikawa N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 25; 163(2-3):227-36

Role of dopamine D-1 and D-2 receptors in the regulation of neurotensin systems of the neostriatum and the nucleus accumbens. Merchant KM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 7;160(3):409-12

Changes in the limbic neurotensin systems induced by dopaminergic drugs. Merchant KM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 9;153(1):1-9

SKF 38393: vacillatory behavior in immature rats. Molino LJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 28;161(2-3):223-5

The induction of grooming and vacuous chewing by a series of selective D-1 dopamine receptor agonists: two directions of D-1:D-2 interaction. Murray AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 7;160(3):377-84

Amphetamine discrimination: effects of dopamine receptor agonists. Nielsen EB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 31; 160(2):253-62

The dopamine autoreceptor agonist, B-HT 920, preferentially reduces brain dopamine release in vivo: biochemical indices of brain dopamine, noradrenaline and serotonin in ventriculocisternal perfusates in the cat. Pifl C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 9;153(1):33-44

Repeated amphetamine: reduced dopamine neuronal responsiveness to apomorphine but not quinpirole. Pitts DK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 14;162(1):167-71

Influence of dopamine receptor agonists and antagonists on calmodulin translocation in different brain regions. Popov N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 15;172(3):205-10

Biochemical and functional studies on EMD 49,980: a potent, selectively presynaptic D-2 dopamine agonist with actions on serotonin systems. Seyfried CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 24;160(1):31-41

The influence of dopamine agonists and antagonists on indomethacin lesions in stomach and small intestine in rats. Sikirić P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 6;158(1-2):61-7

Microdialysis and striatal dopamine release: stereoselective actions of the enantiomers of N-0437. Timmerman W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 14;162(1):143-50

Pharmacological activity profiles of dopamine D-1 and D-2 reception agonists and antagonists on striatal neuronal activity and the response to dexamphetamine in freely moving rats. Warenycia MW, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989; 20(3):295-301

Specific effect of CV 205-502, a potent nonergot dopamine agonist, during a combined anterior pituitary function test. Gaillard RC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Feb; 68(2):329-35

The partial dopamine receptor agonists (—)-3-PPP and transdihydrolisuride enhance prolactin secretion in female but not in male rats. Carlsson M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989;77(2-3):211-6

Endocrine and neurochemical effects of (+)-PHNO, a dopamine D2 agonist. Gust CM, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989;75(1):11-20

The influence of repeated treatment with imipramine, (+)- and (-)-oxaprotiline on behavioural effects of dopamine D-1 and D-2 agonists. Maj J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989; 76(1):29-38

LY141865: a relatively selective DA2 agonist with complex ocular activity. Potter DE, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1988 Spring;4(1):19-28

Non-dopaminergic actions of quinpirole hydrochloride (LY 171555), a selective D2-agonist, in the guinea-pig isolated ileum. Ong J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Oct; 40(10):746-7

Pharmacological profile of a chromanamine analogue (DP-6OH-3CA) of the selective presynaptic dopamine agonist N,N-dipropyl-7-hydroxy-2-aminotetralin. Vermue NA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Aug; 40(8):574-7

Absence of spare autoreceptors regulating dopamine agonist inhibition of tyrosine hydroxylation in slices of rat striatum. Bohmaker K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jan; 248(1):97-103

Effects of fenoldopam on feline intestinal microcirculation. Clark ES, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Mar; 244(3):983-6

The dopamine-1 agonist, SKF 82526, stimulates phospholipase-C activity independent of adenylate cyclase. Felder CC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jan; 248(1):171-5

Differential effects of dopaminergic drugs on open-field behavior of spontaneously hypertensive rats and normotensive Wistar-Kyoto rats. van den Buuse M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Mar;248(3):1189-96

Effect of continuous exposure to selective D1 and D2 dopaminergic agonists on rotational behavior in supersensitive mice. Winkler JD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 May;249(2):507-16

Status of dopamine in bovine pineal glands and the stimulation of N-acetyltransferase activity by D2-dopaminergic receptor agonists in the rat pineal glands in culture. Govitrapong P, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1989; 6(1):17-31

Selective blockade of dopamine D-1 receptor by SCH 23390 affects dopamine agonist binding to 3H-spiperone labeled D-2 receptors in rat striatum. Zhang X, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;50(3):333-45

Hormonal effects of CV 205-502, a novel octahydrobenzo [g] quinoline with potent dopamine agonist properties. Gaillard RC, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(17):1355-62

Behavioral recovery after irreversible inactivation of D-1 and D-2 dopamine receptors. Meller E, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 44(15):1019-26

Comparison of the effects of dopamine and fenoldopam, a selective dopamine-1 agonist, on parathyroid hormone release in man. Bakris GL, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1988;14(6):343-6

Differences in dopamine receptor reserve for N-n-propylnorapomorphine enantiomers: single unit recording studies after partial inactivation of receptors by N-ethoxycarbonyl-2-ethoxy-1,2-dihydroquinoline. Cox RF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;35(1):125-31

Characterization of dopamine receptor subtypes by comparative structure-activity relationships: dopaminomimetic activities and solid state conformation of monohydroxy-1,2,3,4,4a,5,10,10a-octahydrobenz[g]quinolines and its implications for a rotamer-based dopamine receptor model. Seiler MP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 May;35(5):643-51

Behavioural effects of (+)-4-propyl-9-hydroxynaphthoxazine in primates rendered parkinsonian with 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine. Clarke CE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Jul; 338(1):35-8

Effect of the D1 receptor agonist SKF 38393 on some behavioural effects of apomorphine in rats. Zarkovsky AM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Apr; 339(4):383-6

A D-2 dopaminergic agonist stimulates secretion of anterior pituitary immunoreactive beta-endorphin in rats. Farah JM Jr, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Jul;50(1):26-32

Dopaminergic agents differentially regulate both processing and content of alpha-N-acetylated endorphin and alpha-MSH in the ovine pituitary intermediate lobe. Smith AI, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 May;49(5):545-50

Apomorphine affects cholecystokinin content via preferentially D1 or D2 dopamine receptor according to the regions of the rat brain. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Feb-Mar;13(2):103-5

Effect of dopaminergic drugs on enhancement of the binding of quinuclidinyl benzilate by phencyclidine in vivo. Boggan WO, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Jun;28(6):617-24

Responsiveness to dopaminergic agonists after devascularizing lesions of the cortex. Elliott PJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Apr;28(4):397-400

Agonist and antagonist properties of benzazepine and thienopyridine derivatives at the D1 dopamine receptor. O'Boyle KM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Apr; 28(4):401-5

Specific D1 and D2 dopamine agonists have synergistic effects in the 6-hydroxydopamine circling model in the rat. Rouillard C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Dec; 27(12):1257-64

Endogenous dopamine and dopaminergic agonists modulate synaptic excitation in neostriatum: intracellular studies from naive and catecholamine-depleted rats. Calabresi P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Oct;27(1):145-57

Stimulation and inhibition of food intake by the selective dopamine D2 agonist, N-0437: a meal pattern analysis. Clifton PG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 May; 33(1):21-6

Sucrose sham-feeding in the rat after administration of the selective dopamine D2 receptor agonist N-0437, d-amphetamine or cocaine. Cooper SJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Feb;32(2):447-52

Selective D1 and D2 dopamine agonists produce opposing effects in place conditioning but not in conditioned taste aversion learning. Hoffman DC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Sep;31(1):1-8

Intravenous self-administration of the indirect dopaminergic agonist amfonelic acid by rats. Porrino LJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Nov;31(3):623-6

Serotonergic-dopaminergic mediation of 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA, "ecstasy"). Schechter MD. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Dec;31(4):817-24

Behavioural synergism between the dopamine agonists SKF 38393 and LY 171555 in dopamine-depleted mice: antagonism by sulpiride reveals only stimulant postsynaptic D-2 receptors. Starr MS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 May;33(1):41-4

Dopamine D-2 receptors in the ventral tegmental area mediate behavioural and electrocortical sleep of dopaminergic drugs in rats. Bagetta G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Dec;20(12):1091-2

Head-twitch and forepaw-shake responses after single and repeated treatment with rolipram: interaction with noradrenergic and dopaminergic agonists and antagonists. Flugy A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Dec; 20(12):1127-8

Conditioning of signs of a dopaminergic stimulation in rats. Kuschinksy K, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Nov; 21(6):317-8

Augmentation of isoproterenol-induced drinking by acute treatment with certain dopaminergic agonists. Fregly MJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(4-5):473-81

D-1 and D-2 receptor antagonists decrease corn oil sham feeding in rats. Weatherford SC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 44(4-5):569-72

Effects of dopaminergic and GABAergic antagonists on methamphetamine-induced locomotor activity in mice selectively bred for their differences in locomotor activity. Masserano JM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1989; 32:195-9

Influence of the D-2 dopamine receptor agonist quinpirole on the odor detection performance of rats before and after spiperone administration. Doty RL, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1989;98(3):310-5

Chronic neuroleptics alter the effects of the D1 agonist SK&F 38393 and the D2 agonist LY171555 on oral movements in rats. Ellison G, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1988;96(2):253-7

Chronic administration of a selective dopamine D-2 agonist: factors determining behavioral tolerance and sensitization. Martin-Iverson MT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(4):534-9

Role of dopamine D-1 and D-2 receptor subtypes in mediating dopamine agonist effects on food consumption in rats. Martin-Iverson MT, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1988;96(3):370-4

Further evidence for two directions of D-1:D-2 dopamine receptor interaction revealed concurrently in distinct elements of typical and atypical behaviour: studies with the new enantioselective D-2 agonist LY 163502. Murray AM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;98(2):245-50

SKF 38393 potentiates yawning induced by LY 171555: further evidence against the autoreceptor hypothesis of yawning. Spina L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989; 98(4):567-8

Electrophysiological and pharmacological characterization of identified nigrostriatal and mesoaccumbens dopamine neurons in the rat. Clark D, et al. **Synapse** 1988;2(5):474-85

Acute effects of lithium on dopaminergic responses: iontophoretic studies in the rat visual cortex. Gottberg E, et al. **Synapse** 1988;2(4):442-9

Dopaminergic drugs in the cationic form interact with D2 dopamine receptors. Miller DD, et al.
Trends Pharmacol Sci 1988 Aug;9(8):282-4 (17 ref.)

[Effect of the combined use of alcohol and dopaminergic agents during pregnancy on the function of the hypophyseo-thyroid system in the progeny of rats] Boiadzhieva N. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1988;27(4):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sebum secretion in idiopathic Parkinson's disease: effect of anticholinergic and dopaminergic drugs. Villares JC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Jul;80(1):57-63

Long-lasting lowering of serum growth hormone and prolactin levels by single and repetitive cabergoline administration in dopamine-responsive acromegalic patients. Ferrari C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Nov; 29(5):467-76

Long-term treatment with a new non-ergot long-acting dopamine agonist, CV 205-502, in women with hyperprolactinaemia. Rasmussen C, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1988 Sep;29(3):271-9

The antiparkinsonian activity of CQA 206-291, a new D2 dopamine receptor agonist. Temlett JA, et al.
Clin Neuropharmacol 1989 Feb;12(1):55-9

Necroses of prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas under treatment with dopamine agonists: light microscopical and morphometric studies. Hallenga B, et al.
Exp Clin Endocrinol 1988 Sep;92(1):59-68

Reduction in the size of prolactin-producing pituitary tumor after Cabergoline administration. Melis GB, et al.
Fertil Steril 1989 Sep;52(3):412-5

Factors influencing dopaminergic therapy of Parkinson's disease. Horowski R. **Funct Neurol** 1988 Oct-Dec; 3(4):459-70 (31 ref.)

Prolactin suppressant effect of CQP 201-403, a new dopamine agonist, in hyperprolactinemic women. van der Heijden PF, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;1(1):93-103

Effectiveness and tolerability of long term treatment with cabergoline, a new long-lasting ergoline derivative, in hyperprolactinemic patients. Ciccarelli E, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1989 Oct;69(4):725-8

The role of dopaminergic agents and the dopamine receptor in treatment for CHF. Carey RA, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 1989 Mar;29(3):207-11 (28 ref.)

Selective D-1 dopamine receptor agonist effects in hyperkinetic extrapyramidal disorders. Braun A, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1989 May;52(5):631-5

Antiparkinsonian activity of a single oral dose of PHNO. Grandas F, et al. **Mov Disord** 1987;2(1):47-51

PHNO, a novel dopamine agonist, in animal models of parkinsonism. Koller W, et al. **Mov Disord** 1987;2(3):193-9

Antiparkinsonian activity of (+)-PHNO in the MPTP-treated common marmoset. Nomoto M, et al.
Mov Disord 1987;2(1):37-45

Physiology and pharmacology of dopamine D2-receptors: their implications in dopamine-substitute therapy for Parkinson's disease. Mercuri NB, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Aug;39(8):1106-8

Are D1 dopamine receptor agonists potential antidepressants? Serra G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Dec; 20(12):1121-2

The effect of OPC-4392, a partial dopamine receptor agonist on negative symptoms: results of an open study. Gerbaldo H, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Nov;21(6):387-8

The effect of the partial dopamine agonist terguride on negative symptoms in schizophrenics. Olbrich R, et al.
Pharmacopsychiatry 1988 Nov;21(6):389-90

[Stimulation of somatotropin hormone by piribedil, a dopaminergic agonist, in endogenous depression. Preliminary study] Guillaume R, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 1988 Mar-Apr;88(2):153-61 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of progressive supranuclear palsy] Finali G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Jun 15;129(5):339-51 (153 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pathogenic substances in Parkinson disease and new therapeutics considering the etiologic mechanism] Nagatsu T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Sep;46(9):2086-97 (21 ref.) (Jpn)

[Effect of quinpirole on the retrieval of a memory trace in amnesia] Il'iuchenok RIu, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Mar-Apr;52(2):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dopamine receptor stimulants in the treatment of alcoholism] Anokhina IP, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(8):93-5 (Rus)

[Medical treatment of hyperprolactinemic states using lisuride, a prolonged-action dopaminergic] Zárate A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1988 Mar-Apr;124(3-4):107-9 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Pathogenesis of arterial lesions induced by dopaminergic compounds in the rat. Kerns WD, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1989;17(1 Pt 2):203-13

DOPING IN SPORTS

Myocardial infarction in a 21-year-old body builder [letter] Capezzuto A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 15;63(20):1539

High school athletes and the use of ergogenic aid. Krowchuk DP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Apr;143(4):486-9

Some applications of chromatography to steroid analysis in the horse. Houghton E, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Aug; 113(8):1179-87

Identification of doping agents by chromatographic techniques and UV spectrophotometry. Salvadori MC, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Aug;113(8):1189-95

Why do doping control labs need a tandem mass spectrometer? de Jong EG, et al.
Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom 1988 Oct;16(1-12):75-80

Anabolic steroids: the power and the glory? [news] Ferner RE, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 8;297(6653):877-8

Blood doping. A statement from the Medical Commission of the International Olympic Committee.
Br J Sports Med 1989 Mar;23(1):60

Drug-related emergencies in athletes. Felter RA, et al.
Clin Sports Med 1989 Jan;8(1):129-38 (17 ref.)

Drugs in athletics. Haupt HA. **Clin Sports Med** 1989 Jul; 8(3):561-82 (50 ref.)

Rapid extraction of oxazepam from greyhound urine for high performance liquid chromatography analysis. Moore CM, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Sep;38(3-4):237-41

Androgenic-anabolic steroid effects on serum and skin surface lipids, on red cells, and on liver enzymes. Király CL. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Aug;9(4):249-52

Laboratory aspects of drug testing in athletics. George WJ, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1989 Jul;38(1):46-7

Positive confirmation of identity of doping agents using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry with Fourier transform infrared spectrometry. Selala MI, et al.
J Chromatogr 1989 Apr 7;489(1):51-6

Anabolic steroids and sporting performance [editorial] Johnson NJ, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1988 Jun;13(3):171-3

Doping in race horses. Debackere M. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1989 Mar;60(1):4-6 (0 ref.)

Anabolic steroid use among male high school seniors [letter] **JAMA** 1989 May 12;261(18):2639-40

National Institute on Drug Abuse may join in anabolic steroid research [news] Cowart VS. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 7; 261(13):1855-6

Professional football player suspensions re-emphasize problems of steroid abuse [news] Cowart VS. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 6;262(13):1743

Ethical, as well as physiological, questions continue to arise over athletes' steroid abuse [news] Cowart VS. **JAMA** 1989 Jun 16;261(23):3362-3, 3367

Anabolic-androgenic steroid use by athletes. Hallagan JB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Oct 12;321(15):1042-5

Stricter drug testing in sports and elsewhere [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Dec;84(8):11-2, 16

Immunoassay detection of drugs in racing horses. VII. Detection of acepromazine in equine urine and blood by ELISA and PCFIA. Kwiatkowski S, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1988 Sep; 61(3):391-412

Non-isotopic immunoassay drug tests in racing horses: a review of their application to pre- and post-race testing, drug quantitation, and human drug testing. Tobin T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Dec; 62(3):371-95

Immunoassay detection of drugs in racing horses. XI. ELISA and RIA detection of fentanyl, alfentanil, sufentanil and carfentanil in equine blood and urine. Tobin T, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1989 Jan; 63(1):129-52

Immunoassay detection of drugs in racing horses. IX. Detection of detomidine in equine blood and urine by radioimmunoassay. Wood T, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1989 Feb; 63(2):263-79

Immunoassay detection of drugs in racing horses. VI. Detection of furosemide (Lasix) in equine blood by a one step ELISA and PCFIA. Woods WE, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1988 Jul;61(1):111-28

Blood doping [editorial] Weight L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Apr 15;75(8):361-2

The drug of champions [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1988 Oct 14;242(4876):183-4

Anabolic-androgenic steroid effects on endocrinology and lipid metabolism in athletes. Alén M, et al. **Sports Med** 1988 Dec;6(6):327-32 (58 ref.)

[Limits of doping: drugs and sports] Kuipers H.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1988 Nov 5;132(45):2044-6 (Dut)

[A typical complications of using stimulating substances in sports] Medraś M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Oct 3; 43(40):1311-2 (Pol)

[Use and abuse of banned substances in sports] Frontera WR, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Sep;80(9):320-5 (29 ref.) (Spa)

[Doping in sports--a medical and ethical problem?] Andrén-Sandberg A. **Lakartidningen** 1989 May 10; 86(19):1817-9 (Swe)

[The 1988 Olympic Games--a turning-point in the doping problem?] Björkhem I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Mar 29; 86(13):1149-51 (Swe)

[Sport and drugs--when is there a risk for doping? All beta blockaders and diuretics are now prohibited] Eriksson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Mar 29;86(13):1187, 1189-90 (Swe)

[The fight against doping intensifies. Only the careless get caught today] Lambe M. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jan 18; 86(3):156 (Swe)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Anabolic steroid legislation Act 249 of 1989. Phillips D.
J Arkansas Med Soc 1989 Jul;86(2):67-8

METHODS

[Pregnancy as a doping measure? Dangerous development in high performance sports] Strobel E. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Oct 10;106(29):14 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The problems of oral contraceptives in dope control of anabolic steroids. de Boer D, et al.
Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom 1988 Aug;17(2):127-8

Random testing during training, competition may be only way to combat drugs in sports [news] Cowart VS.
JAMA 1988 Dec 23-30;260(24):3556-7

Athlete drug testing receiving more attention than ever before in history of competition [news] Cowart VS.
JAMA 1989 Jun 23-30;261(24):3510-1, 3516

Accord on drug testing, sanctions sought before 1992 Olympics in Europe [news] Cowart VS. **JAMA** 1988 Dec 16;260(23):3397-8

Drug testing of athletes: test the team's pooled urine [letter] Dixon FR. **JAMA** 1989 Sep 1;262(9):1183

Drugs in sports [letter] Gerrard D. **N Z Med J** 1989 Mar 22;102(864):143

DOPPLER ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY see **ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY, DOPPLER**

DOPPLER EFFECT see under **PHYSICS**

DOPPLER ULTRASOUND see **ULTRASONICS**

DOPPLER VELOCIMETERS see **FLOWMETERS**

DORMICE see **RODENTIA**

DORSAL ROOT GANGLIA see **GANGLIA, SPINAL**

DORSOMEDIAL HYPOTHALAMIC NUCLEUS see under **HYPOTHALAMUS, MIDDLE**

DOSAGE COMPENSATION (GENETICS)

Inactivation pattern of the fragile X in heterozygous carriers. Fryns JP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 May-Jun; 30(1-2):401-6

Fragile-X mutation proposed to block complete reactivation in females of an inactive X chromosome. Laird CD.
Am J Med Genet 1988 May-Jun;30(1-2):693-6

Fra(X) frequency on the active X-chromosome and phenotype in heterozygous carriers of the fra(X) form of mental retardation. Wilhelm D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 May-Jun;30(1-2):407-15

Interstitial deletion of the proximal long arm of chromosome 4 associated with father-child incompatibility within the Gc-system: probable reduced gene dosage effect and partial piebald trait. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Apr;32(4):520-3

Carrier detection in the Wiskott Aldrich syndrome. Fearon ER, et al. **Blood** 1988 Nov;72(5):1735-9

Specific protection of methylated CpGs in mammalian nuclei.

Antequera F, et al. **Cell** 1989 Aug 11;58(3):509–17
xol-1: a gene that controls the male modes of both sex determination and X chromosome dosage compensation in C. elegans. Miller LM, et al. **Cell** 1988 Oct 7;55(1):167–83
The inactivation of the fragile X chromosome in female carriers of the Martin Bell syndrome as studied by two different methods. Tuckerman E, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Jul;36(1):25–30
Molecular cytological differentiation of active from inactive X domains in interphase: implications for X chromosome inactivation. Dyer KA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989; 50(2–3):116–20
Studies of X-chromosome inactivation in trisomies. Jacobs PA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;50(2–3):75–7
Cloning and dosage compensation of the 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase gene (Pgd+) of Drosophila melanogaster. Gutierrez AG, et al. **Dev Genet** 1989;10(3):155–61
CpG methylation of an X-linked transgene is determined by somatic events postfertilization and not germline imprinting. Collick A, et al. **Development** 1988 Oct; 104(2):235–44
The LSP1-alpha gene of Drosophila melanogaster exhibits dosage compensation when it is relocated to a different site on the X chromosome. Ghosh S, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Apr;8(4):1191–6
Age-related reactivation of an X-linked gene close to the inactivation centre in the mouse. Brown S, et al. **Genet Res** 1988 Oct;52(2):151–4
X-inactivation of the Sts locus in the mouse: an anomaly of the dosage compensation mechanism. Jones J, et al. **Genet Res** 1989 Jun;53(3):193–9
Gene expression in adult metafemales of Drosophila melanogaster. Birchler JA, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Aug; 122(4):869–79
The Caenorhabditis elegans gene sdc-2 controls sex determination and dosage compensation in XX animals. Nusbaum C, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jul;122(3):579–93
Evolution by gene duplication and compensatory advantageous mutations. Ohta T. **Genetics** 1988 Nov; 120(3):841–7
Does postzygotic isolation result from improper dosage compensation? Orr HA. **Genetics** 1989 Aug;122(4):891–4
Genes that implement the hermaphrodite mode of dosage compensation in Caenorhabditis elegans. Plenefisch JD, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jan;121(1):57–76
X-chromosome inactivation in the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome: a marker for detection of the carrier state and identification of cell lineages expressing the gene defect. Greer WL, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Jan;4(1):60–7
Inactivated X chromosome fold in human leukemia and related clonal disorders. Avalos MR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Jul;82(4):386–8
Investigation of the "variable spreading" of X inactivation into a translocated autosome. Schanz S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Jun;82(3):244–8
How does inactivation change timing of replication in the human X chromosome? Schwemmle S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Aug;83(1):26–32
Transcriptive activity of right arm of 4th chromosome in Drosophila melanogaster in different doses and problem of autosomal dosage compensation. Ghosh AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 May;26(5):329–32
Chromatin loop structure of the human X chromosome: relevance to X inactivation and CpG clusters. Beggs AH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2322–31
Differential activation of the hprt gene on the inactive X chromosome in primary and transformed Chinese hamster cells. Grant SG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;9(4):1635–41
Effects of increased major histocompatibility complex dosage on chicken monocyte-macrophage function. Qureshi MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Feb;190(2):195–202
X-chromosome inactivation in cultured cells from human chorionic villi. Mohandas TK, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1989 Mar;15(2):131–6
Primary events in C. elegans sex determination and dosage compensation. Meyer BJ. **Trends Genet** 1988 Dec; 4(12):337–42 (40 ref.)
[Influence of the X-chromosome on finger dermatoglyphic features in the Ukrainian population of Podolye] Gal'perina ZZ, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Apr;25(4):720–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DOSAGE FORMS

Gastric emptying rates of drug preparations. I. Effects of size of dosage forms, food and species on gastric emptying rates. Kaniwa N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Aug; 11(8):563–70
Gastric emptying rates of drug preparations. II. Effects of size and density of enteric-coated drug preparations and food on gastric emptying rates in humans. Kaniwa N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Aug;11(8):571–5
Computer-aided dosage form design. I. Methods for defining a long-acting first-order delivery system of maximum formulating flexibility. Lee TY, et al. **Pharm Res** 1987 Aug; 4(4):311–6
Computer-aided dosage form design. II. Methods for defining a zero-order sustained-release delivery system of maximum formulating flexibility. Lee TY, et al. **Pharm Res** 1987 Oct;4(5):385–91
[Problems in drug prescribing. Structure of the prescription for individually prepared drugs] Kolář J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Jan;37(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Problems posed by the adjusting of a dosage form of a drug for children] Bernheim C. **Therapie** 1989 Mar–Apr; 44(2):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic systems—possibilities and limits] Meinertz T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:436–41 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic systems: 2. Forms for oral administration] Davila D. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Sep–Oct;110(9–10):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DOSE-RESPONSE RELATIONSHIP, DRUG

Using jackknife methods for estimating the parameter in dilution series. Does RJ, et al. **Biometrics** 1988 Dec; 44(4):1093–102
Small-sample confidence limits for parameters under inequality constraints with application to quantal bioassay. Morris MD. **Biometrics** 1988 Dec;44(4):1083–92
Kernel estimates of dose response. Staniswalis JG, et al. **Biometrics** 1988 Dec;44(4):1103–19
Study designs for dose-ranging. Sheiner LB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Jul;46(1):63–77
BUMP: a FORTRAN program for identifying dose-response curves subject to downturns. Simpson DG, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1989 Feb;22(1):36–43
A one-sided interim analysis with binary outcomes. Bristol DR. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1988 Sep;9(3):206–11
A method for the evaluation of dose-toxicity relationships in clinical trials. Mather FJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Jul; 8(7):813–23
The analysis of titration studies in phase III clinical trials. Shih WJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 May;8(5):583–91
Concentration-response curves and receptor classification: null method or operational model? Mackay D. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Jun;9(6):202–5 (14 ref.)
A generally useful modification of ALLFIT that facilitates the fitting of null equations to dose-response curves. Mackay D. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Apr;9(4):121–2
[Treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis with small doses of insulin] Blagosklonnaia MI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 May–Jun;35(3):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DOSE-RESPONSE RELATIONSHIP, IMMUNOLOGIC

Inheritance of immune responsiveness, life span, and disease incidence in interline crosses of mice selected for high or low multispecific antibody production. Covelli V, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 15;142(4):1224–34
Expression of CD5 regulates responsiveness to IL-1. Nishimura Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 15; 141(10):3438–44
Lysis by RNK-16 cytotoxic lymphocyte granules. Rate assays and conditions to study control of cytolysis. Hudig D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Dec 9;115(2):169–77
The immunosuppressive effect of heat-treated cells: the influence of dosage and haplotype. Baird MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Apr;21(2):3296–7

DOSE-RESPONSE RELATIONSHIP, RADIATION

Proceedings of the British Institute of Radiology. Too much radiation in radiodiagnosis? Abstracts. London, March 9, 1988. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Jan;62(733):96–8
Effects of continuous low dose-rate irradiation: computer simulations. King CR, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1988 Sep; 21(5):339–51
Studies of the dose-effect relation. Kellerer AM. **Experientia** 1989 Jan 15;45(1):13–21 (52 ref.)
The poor statistical properties of the Fe-plot. Taylor JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Aug;56(2):161–7
Are low doses of radiation leukemogenic in children? Bäverstam U, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(7):515–7 (21 ref.)
Analytical approximation of depth-dose curves for electron beams. Kovář I. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Jul;34(7):939–48
The high steepness of dose-response curves for late-responding normal tissues. Thames HD, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 May;15(1):49–53
On the problem of the characterization of late effects by a linear-quadratic survival function. II. Some clinical applications. Ulmer W. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Sep; 164(9):553–9
[New results on the linearity of the dose-response relationship of radiation-induced mutation] Traut H. **Naturwissenschaften** 1988 Aug;75(8):375–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DOT IMMUNOBLOTTING see **IMMUNOBLOTTING**

DOTHIEPIN see under **DIBENZOTHIEPINS**

DOUBLE BIND THEORY see under **PSYCHOLOGICAL THEORY**

DOUBLE-BLIND METHOD see under **RESEARCH DESIGN**

DOUBLE OUTLET RIGHT VENTRICLE

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiovocal syndrome in an infant with a double outlet of the right ventricle. Robida A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Oct;148(1):15–6
Subaortic stenosis associated with anomalous right ventricular muscle bundle and ventricular septal defect. Gupta SR, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1989 May–Jun;41(3):203–5
[Correction of a rare combination of congenital heart defects: the origin of the aorta and pulmonary artery at the right ventricle and an aortopulmonary septal defect] Il'in VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Feb;29(2):107–9 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging of double-outlet right ventricle. Akins EW, et al. **AJR** 1989 Jan;152(1):128–30
Double outlet right ventricle in inverted position mimicking corrected transposition of great arteries. Dalvi BV, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Jul–Aug;40(4):271–4
Double-outlet right ventricle in inverted position mimicking corrected transposition of great arteries [letter] Tandon R. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Nov–Dec;40(6):438

PATHOLOGY

Double-outlet ventriculoarterial connection [letter; comment] Anderson RH. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Mar;97(3):475–7. **Comment on:** J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1988 Mar;95(3):486–94
Double-chambered right ventricle. Karczenski K. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1988;12:115–27

SURGERY

Modified Fontan procedure for biventricular hearts with complex forms of double-outlet right ventricle. Russo P, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):III20–5
Total cavopulmonary connection: a logical alternative to atriopulmonary connection for complex Fontan operations. Experimental studies and early clinical experience [see comments] de Leval MR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Nov;96(5):682–95. **Comment in:** J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989 Jul;98(1):150–1
Modified Fontan operation for complex cardiac anomalies—postoperative hemodynamics, cardiac function and clinical status. Abe T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Nov; 52(11):1221–30
[The Rastelli operation in transposition of the great arteries and Taussig-Bing syndrome] Wang ZW. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;26(9):535–8, 573 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Surgical treatment of Taussig-Bing malformation in an adult—a case report] Fukushima Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;37(1):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A successful repair of double outlet right ventricle associated with total anomalous pulmonary venous connection] Koyanagi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;36(12):2636–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Double outlet right ventricle with situs inversus. Surgical treatment of a case with interventricular communication and pulmonary stenosis] Pastor E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 May;28(5):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DOUCHING see **IRRIGATION**

DOUGLAS' POUCH

CYTOLOGY

The fertilization and cleavage rates of eggs recovered from the cul-de-sac. Dirnfeld M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Mar; 51(3):523–5

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryologic theory of histogenesis of endometriosis in peritoneal pockets. Batt RE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;16(1):15–28 (26 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Fundamental and clinical study on source of CA 125 antigen in cul-de-sac fluid and translation into systemic circulation] Kobayashi H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;41(4):390–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Incidence and significance of pathogen detection in Douglas fluid in non-inflammatory genital diseases] Decker K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Dec;48(12):887–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Radiological detection and diagnosis of pouch of Douglas lesions. Trenkner SW, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1988;28(4):367–81 (17 ref.)

SURGERY

Laparoscopic and vaginal colpotomy for the excision of infiltrating cul-de-sac endometriosis. Martin DC. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Oct;33(10):806-8

DOURINE see under TRYPANOSOMIASIS

DOWN'S SYNDROME

Screening for Down syndrome [letter] Wald NJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Apr;44(4):586-90

Utilisation of health services over a one-year period by an adolescent population with Down syndrome. Goldstein H. **Dan Med Bull** 1988 Dec;35(6):585-8

Recurrences of trisomy 18 and trisomy 13 after trisomy 21. FitzPatrick DR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Jun;82(3):301

Atlantoaxial instability in Down's syndrome: clinical and radiological screening. Cullen S, et al. **Ir Med J** 1989 Jun; 82(2):64-5

Old age in Down's syndrome. Demissie A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Dec;81(12):740

Old age in Down's syndrome [letter] Jancar J. **J R Soc Med** 1989 May;82(5):317-8

Communicative profiles of preschool children with handicaps: implications for early identification. Wetherby AM, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1989 May;54(2):148-58

Self-reported adjustment, chronic sorrow, and coping of parents of children with Down syndrome. Damrosch SP, et al. **Nurs Res** 1989 Jan-Feb;38(1):25-30

Auditory disorders in Down's syndrome. Davies B. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988;30:65-8

[Use of methotrexate in a child with trisomy 21. Value of blood levels] Chevallier B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Oct;35(8):598-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Offspring of patients with Down syndrome] Kristesashvili DI. **Genetika** 1988 Sep;24(9):1704-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

AFP and age screening for Down syndrome. Wald N, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Sep;31(1):197-209

Vitamin E and Alzheimer's disease in subjects with Down's syndrome. Jackson CV, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1988 Dec; 32 (Pt 6):479-84

Basal metabolic rate in healthy Down's syndrome adults. Schapiro MB, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1989 Jun;33 (Pt 3):211-9

Plasma amino acids in patients with senile dementia and in subjects with Down's syndrome at an age vulnerable to Alzheimer changes. Watkins SE, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1989 Apr;33 (Pt 2):159-66

Cost-justification analysis of prenatal maternal serum alpha-feto protein screening. Taplin SH, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Dec;26(12):1185-202

[Thyroid function and trisomy 21. TSH increase and rT3 deficiency] Lejeune J, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988; 31(3):137-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carnitine and Down's syndrome] Colombo ML, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Apr;41(4):173-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood zinc in patients with Down's syndrome and its relations with their immune status] Colombo ML, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Feb;41(2):71-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vitamin C in children with trisomy 21] Colombo ML, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Apr;41(4):189-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aluminium and the pathogenesis of senile plaques in Alzheimer's disease, Down's syndrome and chronic renal dialysis. Edwardson JA, et al. **Ann Med** 1989;21(2):95-7 (20 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Combined esophageal and pyloric atresia without tracheoesophageal fistula in Down's syndrome. Matsuo Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Oct;30(5):632-4

Moyamoya disease in Down syndrome. Outwater EK, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5 Suppl):S23-4

Pseudoleukemia in Down's syndrome. Analysis of immunophenotype and gene rearrangement. Domenico DR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jun;91(6):709-14

Patterns of cardiac care in infants with Down syndrome. Schneider DS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Mar;143(3):363-5

Chance vs. causality in the association of Down syndrome and holoprosencephaly. Epstein CJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Aug;30(4):939-42

Association of holoprosencephaly and Down syndrome [letter] Martinez-Frias ML. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Mar; 32(3):435

Holoprosencephaly and trisomy 21 in a child born to a nondiabetic mother. Urioste M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Aug;30(4):925-8

Short-term efficacy of thyroid hormone supplementation for patients with Down syndrome and low-borderline thyroid function. Tirosh E, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1989 May; 93(6):652-6

Infantile glaucoma in Down's syndrome (trisomy 21) [letter] Jerndal T. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov 15;106(5):638-9

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in a neonate with Down's syndrome. Case report and literature review. Lorenzana AN, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989 Summer; 11(2):186-90 (46 ref.)

Inherited pericentric inversion of Y-chromosome with trisomy 21. A case report. Krishna Murthy DS, et al. **Ann Genet** 1989;32(1):47-51

Diaphragmatic hernia in Down's syndrome. Elawad ME. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1989 Mar;9(1):43-4

Atlantoaxial instability and abnormalities of the odontoid in Down's syndrome. Elliott S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Dec;63(12):1484-9

A prospective study of Alzheimer disease in Down syndrome. Lai F, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Aug;46(8):849-53

Spontaneous onset of ciliary block glaucoma in acute hydrops in Down's syndrome. McClellan KA, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov;16(4):325-7

A case of congenital ectropion in Down's syndrome. Miller R, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1988 May;16(2):119-25

Hepatitis B and Down's syndrome [letter] Green J. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 19;297(6659):1336

Ebstein's anomaly in a patient with Down's syndrome. Johnson CD, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 Jun;81(6):221-2

An investigation into non-fluency in Down's syndrome. Willcox A. **Br J Disord Commun** 1988 Aug;23(2):153-70

Establishment of a human leukaemic cell line (CMK) with megakaryocytic characteristics from a Down's syndrome patient with acute megakaryoblastic leukaemia. Sato T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Jun;72(2):184-90

Functional lid surgery in Down's syndrome. Morris RJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul;73(7):494-7

Hypothyroidism in Down's syndrome. Mani C. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;153:102-4

Extraskeletal Ewing's tumor with translocation t(11;22) in a patient with Down syndrome. Casorzo L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Jan;37(1):79-84

Pityriasis rubra pilaris and vitiligo in Down's syndrome. Hazini AR, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Sep;13(5):334-5

Radiological screening for atlanto-axial instability in Down's syndrome. Jagjivan B, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Nov; 39(6):661-3

Prevalence of mental retardation related to fragile X syndrome and other chromosomal abnormalities in the Republic of San Marino. Cammarata S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Oct;30(5):646-9

Videofluoroscopic investigation of feeding disorders of children with multiple handicap. Griggs CA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Jun;31(3):303-8

Hypothyroidism in a child with Down syndrome. Schindler AM. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Mar 15;24(3):227, 231-2

Late and delayed problems of Down syndrome patients. Rao GP. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 May-Jun;55(3):353-5

Multiple eruptive syringomas associated with Down's syndrome [letter] Carey AB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Oct;19(4):759-60

The relationship between cluster and liquid simplification and sentence length, age, and IQ in Down's syndrome children. Crosley PA, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1989 Jun;22(3):151-68

An analysis of the speech of five Down's syndrome adolescents. Van Borsel J. **J Commun Disord** 1988 Sep; 21(5):409-21

Surgical management of drooling in the neurologically damaged child. O'Dwyer TP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Aug;103(8):750-2

Down's syndrome with lingual tonsil hypertrophy producing sleep apnoea. Phillips DE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Nov; 102(11):1054-5

A case of Down's syndrome, insulinoma and anorexia. Morgan JR. **J Ment Defic Res** 1989 Apr;33 (Pt 2):185-7

Surgical management of obstructive sleep apnea in children with Down syndrome. Donaldson JD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Dec;17(7):398-403

Bone marrow transplantation for acute leukemia and Down syndrome: report of a successful case and results of a national survey. Arenson EB Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Jan; 114(1):69-72

Bone marrow transplantation, physician bias, and Down syndrome: ethical reflections [editorial] Churchill LR. **J Pediatr** 1989 Jan;114(1):87-8

The association of low imperforate anus and Down's syndrome. Black CT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jan; 24(1):92-4; Discussion 94

A case of mosaic Down's syndrome concomitant with ganglioneuroma. Hosoi H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Feb; 24(2):210-1

Chylothorax in Down's syndrome associated with hydrops fetalis. Ho NK, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1989; 31(1-2):90-2

Atlantoaxial instability in Down syndrome [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Jan 7;1(8628):24

Atlantoaxial instability in Down syndrome [letter] Konttinen YT, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 4;1(8632):282

Atlantoaxial instability, sport, and Down syndrome [letter] Pueschel SM. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 25;1(8635):438-9

Expression of platelet glycoproteins by erythroid blasts in four cases of trisomy 21. Debili N, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Sep;3(9):669-78

Coexistence of Dandy-Walker syndrome and Down's syndrome. Constantini S, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1989 Mar;32(2):56-7

The prevalence of mitral valve prolapse in patients with Down's syndrome: implications for dental management. Barnett ML, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Oct;66(4):445-7

Moyamoya and other causes of stroke in patients with Down syndrome. Pearson E, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1985 May-Jun; 1(3):174-9

Mastoid abnormalities in Down syndrome. Glass RB, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(5):311-2

Male fertility and the undescended testis in Down syndrome. How to counsel parents. Thompson IM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Oct;84(5):299, 302-3 (18 ref.)

Lower cervical spondylosis and myelopathy in adults with Down's syndrome. Olive PM, et al. **Spine** 1988 Jul; 13(7):781-4

Dislocation of C1-C2 Down syndrome [editorial] Alexander E Jr. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Sep;32(3):247

[Prevention of neurological symptoms due to atlanto-axial dislocation in persons with Down syndrome] Cremers MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Dec 17;132(51):2328-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Prevention of neurologic dysfunction as a result of atlanto-axial dislocation in persons with Down syndrome (letter)] Duyvendak HW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Mar 4;133(9):465 **(Dut)**

[Down's syndrome and dementia: a growing problem in the care of the mentally retarded] Evenhuis HM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Aug 13;132(33):1513-6 **(Dut)**

[Down syndrome, epiphysiolysis of the femoral head and hypothyroidism: a wellknown association?] Hoekstra MO, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Dec 17;132(51):2330-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Non-treatment of a newborn infant before the Supreme Court] Leenen HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jun 24; 133(25):1281-3 **(Dut)**

[Medicine, servant of mercy] Molenaar JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Oct 15;132(42):1913-7 **(Dut)**

[Prevention of neurologic involvement caused by an atlanto-axial dislocation in persons with Down syndrome (letter)] Mooij JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Feb 11;133(6):312 **(Dut)**

[The relation between Down's syndrome and Alzheimer-type dementia] Steffelaar JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Aug 13;132(33):1516-7 **(Dut)**

[Infantile psychosis, pseudo-Alzheimer syndrome, and trisomy 21. A trial of treatment with folinic acid: preliminary report] Lejeune J, et al. **Therapie** 1989 Mar-Apr;44(2):115-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The diagnosis of esophageal stenosis in a patient with Down's syndrome] Waldmann KD, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(5):269-70 **(Ger)**

[Aortic insufficiency in Down's syndrome: a color Doppler echocardiography study] Giordano G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Jul;33(7):697-700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of ovarian dysgerminoma in Down's syndrome] Gesmundo R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Apr;40(4):277-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute megakaryoblastic leukemia in Down syndrome with 3 q-, dominated by tumor formation and myelofibrosis] Hasegawa N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Nov; 29(11):2079-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Megakaryoblastic leukemia and transient abnormal myelopoiesis with Down's syndrome] Suda J, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Aug;29(8):1200-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Esophageal achalasia: apropos of a case of Down's syndrome] Camarasa Piquer F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Jul;29(1):68-70 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fetal duodenal obstruction. A high risk indicator for Down's syndrome. Yagel S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988; 67(5):465-6

Second-trimester sonographic diagnosis of Down syndrome: role of femur-length shortening and nuchal-fold thickening. Perrella R, et al. **AJR** 1988 Nov;151(5):981-5

1987 ASHG workshop: low maternal serum AFP screening for Down syndrome. Greenberg F. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Sep;31(1):193-6

The impact of MSAFP screening on genetic services, 1984-1986. Greenberg F. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Sep; 31(1):223-30

Current difficulties in use of maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels in counseling mid-trimester older pregnant women regarding risk of a Down syndrome fetus. Hook EB. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Sep;31(1):247-50

California's experience with low MS-AFP results. Lustig L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Sep;31(1):211-22

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening for Down syndrome: economic considerations. Swint JM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Sep;31(1):231-45

Combining maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein measurements and age to screen for Down syndrome in pregnant women under age 35. New England Regional Genetics Group Prenatal Collaborative Study of Down Syndrome Screening. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;160(3):575-81

Prenatal detection of Down syndrome [letter] Bouchard JK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;160(6):1536-7

Prenatal diagnosis in metropolitan Atlanta and the impact on autosomal trisomies [letter] Priest JH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;159(5):1306-7

Down syndrome and femur length [letter] Winston YE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;159(4):1018

Serum screening for Down's syndrome [letter] Burton P, et

al. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 7;298(6665):50
Screening for Down's syndrome [editorial] Donnai D, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 8;297(6653):876
Screening for Down's syndrome [letter] McFadyen IR. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 19;297(6659):1335–6
Screening for Down's syndrome [letter] Marteau TM, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 3;297(6661):1469
Maternal serum screening for Down's syndrome in early pregnancy [published erratum appears in BMJ 1988 Oct 22;297(6655):1029] Wald NJ, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 8; 297(6653):883–7
Repeat maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein testing in antenatal screening programmes for Down's syndrome. Cuckle HS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jan;96(1):52–60
Low maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein at 10 weeks gestation and fetal Down's syndrome. Mantingh A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Apr;96(4):499–500
Evaluation of preschool children with Down's syndrome in Cape Town using the Griffiths Scale of Mental Development. Neser PS, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1989 Jul–Aug;15(4):217–25
Isolated complete congenital heart block diagnosed prenatally in Down's syndrome; a case report. Donders GG, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Jun; 31(3):283–7
Congenital lymphangiectasia with fetal cystic hygroma: report of two cases with coexistent Down's syndrome. Weingast GR, et al. **JCU** 1988 Nov–Dec;16(9):663–8
First-trimester biochemical screening for Down syndrome [letter] Cuckle HS, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 8;2(8615):851–2
Second trimester screening for trisomy 21 [letter] Osathanondh R, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 1;2(8653):52
Antenatal screening for Down syndrome [letter] Wald N, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 10;2(8624):1362
Maternal serum specific beta 1-glycoprotein in pregnancies associated with Down's syndrome [letter] Wald N, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 19;2(8660):450
Improving methods of screening for Down's syndrome [letter] White I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 9; 320(6):401–2
Sonographic measurements and ratios in fetuses with Down syndrome. Brumfield CG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Apr; 73(4):644–6
Counseling for low maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein should emphasize all chromosome anomalies, not just Down syndrome. Drugan A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb; 73(2):271–4
Ultrasound detection of Down syndrome: is it really possible? Lynch L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;73(2):267–70
First trimester diagnosis of Gaucher disease in a fetus with trisomy 21. Besley GT, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jul; 8(6):471–4
Translocation trisomy 21 in CVS not found in embryoblast: three different cell lines in CVS, amnion- and placental culture. Eiben B, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 May;9(5):365–7
The dilemma of chromosomal mosaicism in chorionic villus sampling—'direct' versus long-term cultures. Nisani R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Apr;9(4):223–6
[Screening for alpha-1-fetoprotein in maternal serum. Clinical and organizational aspects in the Central Bohemia Region] Stejskal D, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Aug; 53(7):538–43 **(Cze)**
[Alpha-fetoprotein and trisomy 21] Guibaud S, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1988 Aug;36(4):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[When the admitting physician is accused of a false decision in the hospital...Guiding decision for amniocentesis—some flaws] Waibl K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Jul 10; 107(20):64–5 **(Ger)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of complex vitium cordis in routine ultrasound screening] Kronich W, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28 Suppl 2:172–4 **(Ger)**
[An enlarged neck fold: a sonographic marker of Down's syndrome] Weisner D, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1988 May–Jun;192(3):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prenatal screening for Down's syndrome by measuring the AFP concentration in the maternal serum (letter)] Veress L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jul 31;129(31):1677 **(Hun)**

DRUG THERAPY

Vitamin therapy and children with Down syndrome: a review of research. Pruess JB, et al. **Except Child** 1989 Jan;55(4):336–41 (40 ref.)
Pretreatment systolic orthostatic blood pressure depression in Down's syndrome [letter] Pary RJ. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Apr;9(2):146–7

ECONOMICS

One year of health and social services for adolescents with Down's syndrome. A calculation of costs in a representative area of Denmark. Goldstein H. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1989 Jan;24(1):30–4

EMBRYOLOGY

Neuronal maturation in the foetal brain in Down's syndrome. Brooksbank BW, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Feb; 18(4):237–46

ENZYMOLOGY

Catalase and glutathione peroxidase activity in cells with trisomy 21. Crosti N, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Aug; 36(2):107–16
Down's syndrome individuals begin life with normal levels of brain cholinergic markers. Kish S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Apr;52(4):1183–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Some epidemiological characteristics of Down's syndrome in Hungary. Czeizel E. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1988; 36(1–2):63–77
Variability in MSAFP predicted rates of Down syndrome [letter] Macri JN, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Feb; 44(2):296–7
Effect of maternal age distribution and prenatal diagnosis on the population rates of Down syndrome—a comparative study of nineteen populations. Källén B, et al. **Hereditas** 1989;110(1):55–60
Down syndrome. Seasonality and parity effects. Källén B, et al. **Hereditas** 1988;109(1):21–7
Recent trends in the prevalence and secondary prevention of Down's syndrome. Stone DH, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1989 Jul;3(3):278–83
[Epidemiologic study of the estimated number of older patients with Down's syndrome in 1990–2025] Steffelaar JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jun 3;133(22):1121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ETIOLOGY

Maternal smoking and Down syndrome [letter] Christianson RE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Oct;43(4):545–7
Paternal occupational exposures and the risk of Down syndrome. Olshan AF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 May; 44(5):646–51
Parental coital rates and Down syndrome [letter] James WH. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Sep;31(1):177–8
Down's syndrome [editorial] Kirman B. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 May;41(5):419
Maternal use of oral contraceptives and Down syndrome. Källén B. **Contraception** 1989 May;39(5):503–6
Parental age and the origin of trisomy 21. A study of 302 families. Dagna Bricarelli F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Apr; 82(1):20–6
Issues pertaining to the impact and etiology of trisomy 21 and other aneuploidy in humans; a consideration of evolutionary implications, maternal age mechanisms, and other matters. Hook EB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;311:1–27 (47 ref.)

GENETICS

Site specific mapping of chromosome 21 gene probes and the study of Down syndrome. Nakai H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Aug;29(4):510–2
Trisomy 21. Molecular and cytogenetic studies of nondisjunction. Stewart GD, et al. **Adv Hum Genet** 1988; 17:99–140 (124 ref.)
Interstitial deletion of chromosome 5, del(5q), in a newborn with Down syndrome and an unusual hematologic disorder. Adams RH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Aug;31(4):273–9
Application of DNA-DNA hybridization of dual labeled probes to the detection of trisomy 21, monosomy 21, and sex determination. Dahl HH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Oct;43(4):502–10
The role of cytologic NOR variants in the etiology of trisomy 21. Spinner NB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 May; 44(5):631–8 (29 ref.)
Nondisjunction in Down syndrome [letter] Flannery DB. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Sep;31(1):181–2
The effect of a pattern in palmar interdigital II on a–b ridge count in black and white Down syndrome cases and controls. Davee MA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Mar; 78(3):439–47
Beneficial effect of 6-mercaptopurine on the mitotic index of trisomy 21 lymphocytes. Implications for future research. Peeters MA, et al. **Ann Genet** 1989;32(1):21–5
Translocation of the MOS gene in a rare t(8;16) associated with acute myeloblastic leukemia and Down syndrome. Pettenati MJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Feb; 37(2):221–7
Variant nucleolus organizing regions and the risk of Down syndrome. Green JE, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Apr; 35(4):243–50
HLA and Down syndrome (DS): parents at the origin of the nondisjunction share no more HLA-A and -B antigens with their DS child than controls. Stoll C, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1988;5(4):235–40
Disomic homozygosity in 21-trisomic cells: a mechanism responsible for transient myeloproliferative syndrome. Abe K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Jul;82(4):313–6
Life tables for Down syndrome. Baird PA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Jun;82(3):291–2
Isolation of chromosome-21-specific DNA probes and their use in the analysis of nondisjunction in Down syndrome. Galt J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Jan;81(2):113–9
Use of restriction fragment length polymorphic probes in the analysis of Down's syndrome trisomy. Millington-Ward AM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Dec; 80(4):362–70
Trisomy 21q223 and Down's phenotype correlation evidenced by in situ hybridization. Pellissier MC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Nov;80(3):277–81
Increased methotrexate-induced chromosome breakage in patients with free trisomy 21 and their parents. Pelz L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Dec;81(1):38–40
Controversy concerning paternal age effect in 47,+21 Down's syndrome. Stene E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Feb; 81(3):300–1
Selection of human chromosome 21-specific DNA probes for genetic analysis in Alzheimer's dementia and Down syndrome. Van Camp G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Aug; 83(1):58–60
Genes for Down syndrome and Alzheimer disease share the same chromosome 21. Singh DN. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 May–Jun;55(3):352–3
Robertsonian translocation with reciprocal product in the father of a 46, XY t(21q;21q) boy. Victor R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Sep–Oct;55(5):797–801
Markedly increased platelet membrane fluidity in Down syndrome with a (14q, 21q) translocation. Zubenko GS, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Oct–Dec;1(4):218–9
An unusual case of mosaic Down's syndrome involving two different Robertsonian translocations. Clarke MJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Mar;26(3):198–201 (12 ref.)
Fertility in a male with trisomy 21. Sheridan R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 May;26(5):294–8 (51 ref.)
Dermatoglyphic indicators of congenital heart defects in Down's syndrome patients: a preliminary study. Durham NM, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1989 Aug;33 (Pt 4):343–8
Cystathioninuria in Down's syndrome. Hestnes A, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1989 Jun;33 (Pt 3):261–5
Observations on mosaic parents of mongol propositi. Richards BW. **J Ment Defic Res** 1970 Dec;14(4):342–6
Presenile dementia associated with mosaic trisomy 21 in a patient with a Down syndrome child [letter] Hardy J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 23;2(8665):743
Presenile dementia associated with mosaic trisomy 21 in a patient with a Down syndrome child [letter] Rowe IF, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 22;2(8656):229
Coincidental detection of Down's syndrome during prenatal testing for Huntington's disease [letter] Turner DR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jan 2;150(1):47–8
Radiosensitive Down syndrome lymphoblastoid lines have normal ionizing-radiation-induced inhibition of DNA synthesis. Ganges MB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Nov; 194(3):251–6
Normal inhibition of DNA synthesis following gamma-irradiation of radiosensitive cell lines from patients with Down's syndrome and Alzheimer's disease. Lavin MF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jul;218(1):41–7
The effect of 3-aminobenzamide on X-ray induction of chromosome aberrations in Down syndrome lymphocytes. MacLaren RA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jan;222(1):1–7
Mapping of the gene encoding the beta-amyloid precursor protein and its relationship to the Down syndrome region of chromosome 21. Patterson D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):8266–70
Fluorescence in situ hybridization with human chromosome-specific libraries: detection of trisomy 21 and translocations of chromosome 4. Pinkel D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):9138–42
Critical role of the D21S55 region on chromosome 21 in the pathogenesis of Down syndrome. Rahmani Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(15):5958–62
Molecular mapping of chromosome 21 and the region responsible for Down syndrome. Antonarakis SE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;311:29–43
Studying nondisjunction of chromosome 21 with cytogenetic markers on the short arm and DNA markers encompassing the long arm. Buraczynska M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;311:101–13
Genetic risk factors in human trisomy 21. Mikkelsen M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;311:183–97
Cytological and molecular studies of nucleolar organizing region variants and recombination in trisomy 21. Roulston D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;311:81–100
Molecular genetics of Down syndrome. Kola I. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989;1(1):81–3 (11 ref.)
Down syndrome, Alzheimer's disease and the trisomy 16 mouse. Coyle JT, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1988 Sep; 11(9):390–4 (42 ref.)
Down on chromosome 21? Hardy J, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1989 Jun;12(6):209–10 (19 ref.)
[Molecular analysis of the parental origin of trisomy in two families with two children having regular trisomy 21] Pangalos C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988;31(3):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Down's syndrome with unusual karyotype: tandem duplication of chromosome 21] Giuffrè L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 May;40(5):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cytogenetic study and chromosome abnormalities of Alzheimer's disease and Down's syndrome] Asaka A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Jul;46(7):1502–7 **(Jpn)**
[The origin of an extra chromosome 21 in families of children with Down syndrome] Davidenkova EF, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Sep;24(9):1671–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Unusual cases of the inheritance of Down's syndrome] Buzhievskaia TI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1988 May–Jun; 22(3):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sister chromatid exchanges, during x-irradiation, in the blood lymphocytes of patients with hereditary diseases and radioresistant DNA synthesis] Pleskach NM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Jun;30(6):739–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies of patients with Down's syndrome. Measurements of autoantibodies and serum antibodies to dietary antigens in relation to zinc levels. Kanavin O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(5):473–7

A study of the functions of polymorphonuclear neutrophil in patients with Down's syndrome. Rascón Trincado MV, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1988 Sep–Oct; 16(5):339–45

Serum IgG brain reactive antibodies in Alzheimer disease and Down syndrome. Kumar M, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1988;2(1):50–5

Alterations in thymocyte subpopulations in Down's syndrome (trisomy 21). Larocca LM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Nov;49(2):175–86

Monoclonal antibodies to CD18 and CD11A (LFA–1) distinguish Down's syndrome (trisomy 21) from normal lymphoblastoid cells. Robson AJ, et al. **Dis Markers** 1989 Jul–Sep;7(3):169–80

Cell–mediated cytotoxicity in Down syndrome: impairment of allogeneic mixed lymphocyte reaction, NK and NK–like activities. Montagna D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Oct; 148(1):53–7

Trisomy 21 (Down's syndrome): autoimmunity, aging and monoclonal antibody–defined T–cell abnormalities. Rabinowe SL, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Feb;2(1):25–30

Neuron–binding antibodies in Alzheimer's disease and Down's syndrome. Franceschi M, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Jul;44(4):M128–30

Infection and immunity in Down syndrome: a trial of long–term low oral doses of zinc. Lockitch G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 May;114(5):781–7

Maternal serum thyroid antibodies in early pregnancy and fetal Down's syndrome. Cuckle H, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jul;8(6):439–45

IgG subclass deficiency in patients with Down's syndrome and aberrant hepatitis B vaccine response. Avanzini MA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Oct;28(4):465–70

T–cell response to anti–CD2 monoclonal antibodies in Down's syndrome. Bertotto A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Jul;30(1):39–43

[Leukocyte adhesion molecules and their clinical significance] Hurme M, et al. **Duodecim** 1988; 104(19):1507–14 (29 ref.) **(Fin)**

[The immunological profile of children with Down's syndrome] Colombo ML, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Jan; 41(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Reduced D–[3H]aspartate binding in Down's syndrome brains. Simpson MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 10; 484(1–2):273–8

N–acetylator variability in Down's syndrome: characterization with caffeine. Morris ME, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Sep;46(3):359–66

Evidence of amyloid beta–protein immunoreactive early plaque lesions in Down's syndrome brains. Ikeda S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Jul;61(1):133–7

Amyloid A4 protein and its precursor in Down's syndrome and Alzheimer's disease. Rumble B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 1;320(22):1446–52

Amino acid neurotransmitter deficits in adult Down's syndrome brain tissue. Reynolds GP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Nov 22;94(1–2):224–7

MORTALITY

Life expectancy in Down syndrome adults. Baird PA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 10;2(8624):1354–6

Life expectancy, Down syndrome, and dementia [letter] Steffelaar JW, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 4;1(8636):492–3

PATHOLOGY

Calcification of the basal ganglia in Down's syndrome and Alzheimer's disease. Mann DM. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;76(6):595–8

Age–related changes in the density and morphology of plaques and neurofibrillary tangles in Down syndrome brain. Motte J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989; 77(5):535–46

Laminar distribution of neuritic plaques in normal aging, Alzheimer's disease and Down's syndrome. Rafalowska J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;77(1):21–5

Ultrastructural study of senile plaques and microvessels in the brain with Alzheimer's disease and Down's syndrome. Miyakawa T, et al. **Ann Med** 1989;21(2):99–102

Congenital anomalies of the eustachian tube in Down syndrome. Histopathologic case report. Shibahara Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Jul;98(7 Pt 1):543–7

Down's syndrome and atherosclerosis. Ylä–Herttuala S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Apr;76(2–3):269–72

Down's syndrome with mania [letter] Singh I. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;152:436–7

Dendrites, dementia and the Down syndrome. Takashima S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1989;11(2):131–3

Murine trisomy 16 model of Down's syndrome: central nervous system electron microscopic observations. Plioplys AV, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Feb;22(2):233–43

The skull base and nasopharynx in Down's syndrome in relation to hearing impairment. Brown PM, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Jun;14(3):241–6

Down syndrome. Clinical review of ocular features. Caputo AR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Aug;28(8):355–8

Transient myeloproliferative disorder. In a neonate with Down syndrome. Immunophenotypic studies. Cook JA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Mar;28(3):132–5

Radiation sensitivity of Down's syndrome fibroblasts might be due to overexpressed Cu/Zn–superoxide dismutase (EC 1.15.1.1). Schwaiger H, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Feb; 48(1):79–87

Cephalometric comparison between children with and without Down's syndrome. Fischer–Brandies H. **Eur J Orthod** 1988 Aug;10(3):255–63

Alzheimer's disease and Down's syndrome. Mann DM. **Histopathology** 1988 Aug;13(2):125–37 (34 ref.)

Symmetrical bronchial pattern with normal atrial morphology. Devine WA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Sep; 20(3):395–8

The substantia nigra and ventral tegmental area in Alzheimer's disease and Down's syndrome. Gibb WR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;52(2):193–200

The pattern of acquisition of plaques and tangles in the brains of patients under 50 years of age with Down's syndrome. Mann DM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Feb;89(2–3):169–79

Premature aging changes in neuromuscular junctions of transgenic mice with an extra human CuZnSOD gene: a model for tongue pathology in Down's syndrome. Yarom R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Dec;88(1–3):41–53

An analysis of the morphology of senile plaques in Down's syndrome patients of different ages using immunocytochemical and lectin histochemical techniques. Mann DM, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;15(4):317–29

Down patients: extracellular preamyloid deposits precede neuritic degeneration and senile plaques. Giaccone G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Feb 13;97(1–2):232–8

Diminished radial count is found only postnatally in Down's syndrome. Cooney TP, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988; 5(4):204–9

Cardiac defects in chromosomally abnormal human embryos of 10–14 weeks' gestation. Coerdt W, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Nov;8(9):647–59

[The height of the palatal vault in infants with Down's syndrome] Fischer–Brandies H, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1987;58 Pt 2:599–606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatal lung hemorrhage in complex pulmonary angiodysplasia in a case of mongolism] Ogbuihi S, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988;101(4):255–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain pathology in Alzheimer's disease. Ultrastructure of amyloid fibrils in Alzheimer's disease and Down's syndrome] Miyakawa T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Jul; 46(7):1471–4 **(Jpn)**

[Pathomorphology of the eyes in Down's disease] Siliaeva NF. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(5):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypoplasia and pulmonary hypertension in Down syndrome: prognostic evaluation using pulmonary biopsy] Tarroch X, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 May;42(5):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth studies in infants and children with Down's syndrome and elevated levels of thyrotropin. Sharav T, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Dec;142(12):1302–6

Thyroid dysfunction in individuals with Down syndrome. Friedman DL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Sep; 149(9):1990–3

Neurophysiological abnormalities in cultured dorsal root ganglion neurons from the trisomy–16 mouse fetus, a model for Down syndrome. Ault B, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 17;485(1):165–70

Electrical properties of cultured dorsal root ganglion neurons from normal and trisomy 21 human fetal tissue. Nieminen K, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec 6;474(2):246–54

Low set ears and small oral cavity with relative macroglossia in Down's syndrome: an explanation of the phenomenon. Krmpotic–Nemanic J, et al. **Chic Med Sch Q** 1970; 30(1):41–5

Postnatal delay of myelin formation in brains from Down syndrome infants and children. Wisniewski KE, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1989 Mar–Apr;8(2):55–62

Deficits in the production of grip forces in Down syndrome. Cole KJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Dec;30(6):752–8

Short–latency somatosensory evoked potentials following median nerve stimulation in Down's syndrome. Kakigi R. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Mar–Apr; 74(2):88–94

Malformation of the head in Down syndrome. Jaswal S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Apr;25(4):373–6

Current management of congenital heart disease in patients with Down's syndrome. Albrecht GT, et al. **Indiana Med** 1988 Oct;81(10):829–34 (18 ref.)

The development of Alzheimer's disease in Down's syndrome assessed by auditory event–related potentials. Blackwood DH, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1988 Dec;32 (Pt 6):439–53

Physical aptitudes to exertion in children with Down's syndrome. Eberhard Y, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1989 Apr; 33 (Pt 2):167–74

Aortic regurgitation and mitral valve prolapse with Down's syndrome: a case–control study. Goldhaber SZ, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1988 Aug;32 (Pt 4):333–6

Auditory P300 response in the assessment of Alzheimer's disease in Down's syndrome: a 2–year follow–up study. Muir WJ, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1988 Dec;32 (Pt 6):455–63

Defective neutrophil chemotaxis in Down's syndrome patients and its relationship to periodontal destruction. Izumi Y, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 May;60(5):238–42

Progressive myopathy in trisomy 21. Mielke U, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1988 Aug;19(3):132–4

Neurologic features of Williams and Down syndromes. Trauner DA, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1989 May–Jun; 5(3):166–8

[The time of eruption of the milk teeth in Down's disease] Fischer–Brandies H. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1989 Apr; 50(2):144–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein prenatal screening for Down syndrome. Boots LR, et al. **Ala Med** 1989 Jul; 59(1):25–7

The efficacy of fetal sonographic biometry in Down syndrome screening. Peters MT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug;161(2):297–300

[Screening for alpha fetoprotein to diagnose abnormalities and Down's syndrome] Tabor A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Feb 20;151(8):528–30 **(Dan)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric aspects of Down's syndrome. Lund J. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Sep;78(3):369–74

Mothers of primary school children with Down's syndrome. How do they experience their situation? Ryde–Brandt B. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jul;78(1):102–8

Family resources and stress associated with having a mentally retarded child. Minnes PM. **Am J Ment Retard** 1988 Sep; 93(2):184–92

Mothers' directiveness in their interactions with their children with and without Down syndrome. Tannock R. **Am J Ment Retard** 1988 Sep;93(2):154–65

Down's syndrome and eating disorders. A case study. Holt GM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;152:847–8

Joint attention and infant toy exploration: effects of Down syndrome and prematurity. Landry SH, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Feb;60(1):103–18

Anomalous dominance in Down syndrome young adults. Giencke S, et al. **Cortex** 1989 Mar;25(1):93–102

Effect of voice quality on adult's perceptions of Down's syndrome children. Moran MJ, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1988;40(4):157–61

Age and pattern of intellectual decline among Down syndrome and other mentally retarded adults. Gibson D, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1988;11(1):47–55

Autistic social dysfunction and Down syndrome. Bregman JD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Jul; 27(4):440–1

Six weeks to twenty–one years old: a longitudinal study of children with Down's syndrome and their families. Third Jack Tizard memorial lecture [published errata appear in J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1988 Sep;29(5):727 and J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1989 Jan;30(1):187] Carr J. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;29(4):407–31

Stage transitioning in the sensorimotor development of Down's syndrome infants. Dunst CJ. **J Ment Defic Res** 1988 Oct;32 (Pt 5):405–10

Attention disorder in a group of young Down's syndrome children. Green JM, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1989 Apr;33 (Pt 2):105–22

Neuropsychological evaluation of adults with Down's syndrome: patterns of selective impairment in non–demented old adults. Haxby JV. **J Ment Defic Res** 1989 Jun;33 (Pt 3):193–210

A comparison of two behaviour reduction procedures: traditional extinction alone and interpolated reinforcement followed by extinction. Schmid TL. **J Ment Defic Res** 1988 Aug;32 (Pt 4):289–300

Responses to music and movement in the development of children with Down's syndrome. Stratford B, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1989 Feb;33 (Pt 1):13–24

The school achievement of children with Down's syndrome. Irwin KC. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jan 25;102(860):11–3

Effects of variable practice on retention and motor schema development in Down syndrome subjects. Kanode JO, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Aug;69(1):211–8

An attempt to improve auditory short–term memory in Down's syndrome individuals through reducing distractions. Marcell MM, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1988; 9(4):405–17

RADIOGRAPHY

Vertebral and right subclavian artery abnormalities in the Down syndrome. Rathore MH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 15;63(20):1528–9

The significance of Atlanto–axial instability in Down's syndrome. Gunasingham V, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1988 Dec;32 (Pt 6):501–5

Skeletal alterations in Down's syndrome: bibliographic review and case study contribution. De Luca B, et al. **Rays** 1988 Sep–Dec;13(3):49–59 (40 ref.)

[Down syndrome in Chinese–radiographic assessment in neonatal period] Hung CT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;42(5):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Atlanto–axial dislocation in Down syndrome and os odontoideum. Case report and review of the literature]

Schmid C, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Aug;40(8):480–9 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Integration of Down's syndrome children in the primary school: a longitudinal study of cognitive development and academic attainments. Casey W, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1988 Nov;58 (Pt 3):279–86

Development of functional use of oral language in a child with Down syndrome. Blackbourn JM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1137–8

SURGERY

Facial plastic surgery for persons with Down syndrome: research findings and their professional and social implications. Katz S, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1989 Sep; 94(2):101–10; discussion 111–20 (32 ref.)

Facial reconstruction in Down syndrome: perceptions of the results by parents and normal adolescents. Klaiman P, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1989 Jul;26(3):186–90; discussion 190–2

Facial plastic surgery for children with Down syndrome. Pueschel SM. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Aug;30(4):540–3 (19 ref.)

THERAPY

Three procedures for increasing vocal response to therapist prompt in infants and children with Down syndrome. Drash PW, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1989 Jul;94(1):64–73

[Medicine, servant of mercy (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jan 14;133(2):86–91 **(Dut)**

[Options in working out a therapeutic approach in Down's syndrome cases] Priboi RN, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jul–Sep;92(3):489–91 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DOXAPRAM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Doxapram dosage regimen in apnea of prematurity based on pharmacokinetic data. Jamali F, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1988;11(5):253–7

Reversal of xylazine-induced sedation in llamas, using doxapram or 4-aminopyridine and yohimbine. Riebold TW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1059–61

PHARMACOLOGY

Doxapram and the neuromuscular junction. Pollard BJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Jun;62(6):664–8

Effect of oral doxapram on morphine-induced changes in the ventilatory response to carbon dioxide. Randall NP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Feb;62(2):159–63

THERAPEUTIC USE

Depressed central respiratory drive causing weaning failure. Its reversal with doxapram. Haake RE, et al. **Chest** 1989 Mar;95(3):695–7

Doxapram hydrochloride and the colostral transfer of immunity to lambs. Boyd JW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Apr 29;124(17):464–5

[A pharmacologic respiratory stimulant, doxapram, used in acute deterioration in patients with chronic respiratory failure] Andersen JB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jul 10; 151(28):1820–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DOXEPIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A case of immune complex hemolytic anemia, thrombocytopenia, and acute renal failure associated with doxepin use. Wolf B, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Mar; 50(3):99–100

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of trans-doxepin and desmethyldoxepin. Dilger C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Oct;38(10):1525–8

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of trans-doxepin and desmethyldoxepin. Dilger C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Oct;38(10):1525–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Omeprazole, SCH 28080 and doxepin differ in their characteristics to inhibit H+/K+-ATPase driven proton accumulation by parietal cell membrane vesicles. Beil W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 1;37(23):4487–93

Biochemical studies on the in vitro effect of doxepin on Mg2+ & Na+, K+)-ATPases of human foetal & adult brain. Saha UK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Feb;90:27–31

THERAPEUTIC USE

Doxepin as an adjunct to smoking cessation: a double-blind pilot study. Edwards NB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar; 146(3):373–6

Doxepin for treatment of mania [letter] Kaye NS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;146(6):802–3

Combination of localized heat urticaria and cold urticaria. Release of histamine in suction blisters and successful treatment of heat urticaria with doxepin. Neittaanmäki H, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Mar;13(2):87–91

A double-blind parallel study to compare fluoxetine with doxepin in the treatment of major depressive disorders. Tamminen TT, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jan; 4 Suppl 1:51–6

A replication study for the prediction of doxepine-response in depressed outpatients. Philipp M, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Nov;21(6):380

Solar urticaria: demonstration of histamine release and effective treatment with doxepin. Neittaanmäki H, et al. **Photodermatol** 1989 Feb;6(1):52–5

[Short-term clinical trial of China made doxepin in peptic ulcer] Yang ZX, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;27(9):569–71, 589 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Psychopathologic prediction of ambulatory doxepin response. A replication trial] Philipp M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Aug;59(8):482–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DOXORUBICIN

The interaction of the cardioprotective agent ICRF-187 [+)-1,2-bis(3,5-dioxopiperazinyl-1-yL)propane); its hydrolysis product (ICRF-198); and other chelating agents with the Fe(III) and Cu(II) complexes of adriamycin. Hasinoff BB. **Agents Actions** 1989 Mar;26(3–4):378–85

One-electron reduction of adriamycin and daunomycin: short-term stability of the semiquinones. Mukherjee T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Aug 1;272(2):450–8

Adriamycin-catalyzed aerobic photooxidation of NAD dimers to NAD+. Carelli V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 25;991(1):25–9

Biocompatibility of N-(2-hydroxypropyl) methacrylamide copolymers containing adriamycin. Immunogenicity, and effect on haematopoietic stem cells in bone marrow in vivo and mouse splenocytes and human peripheral blood lymphocytes in vitro. Rihova B, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 Jul;10(5):335–42

Preparative procedures for conversion of daunorubicin into doxorubicin (Adriamycin) and 14-O-acetyldoxorubicin by way of 14-bromodaunorubicin. Horton D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Dec 31;184:231–5

Photocatalyzed anaerobic oxidation of nicotinamide coenzyme dimers to NAD+ by adriamycin. Carelli V, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1988;4(6):397–402

Photochemistry of aqueous adriamycin and daunomycin. A spin trapping study with 17O enriched oxygen and water. Alegria AE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Aug; 48(2):147–52

[Effect of doxorubicin on polymorphic phase transition of a cardiolipin-containing membrane induced by protons] Zhang FL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar; 9(2):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Weekly low-dose doxorubicin as second line therapy in advanced breast cancer. Elomaa I, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988; 27(6b):799–801

Transcatheter arterial chemotherapy using doxorubicin, iodized oil and Gelfoam embolization in hepatocellular carcinoma. Van Beers B, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 30(4):415–8

Sensitivity of multidrug resistant KB-C1 cells to an antibody-dextran-adriamycin conjugate. Sheldon K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 May–Jun;9(3):637–41

Targeting adriamycin to tumour cells by means of an affinity ligand; a model system for drug delivery. Steven FS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jan–Feb;9(1):247–53

Effect of 17-beta-estradiol on doxorubicin cytotoxicity in human breast cancer cell culture. Toma S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Mar–Apr;9(2):303–8

Mode of binding of adriamycin with sulfatide-containing liposomes. Takano M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Jul; 17(1):77–86

Tumoricidal effect of controlled-release polymeric needle devices containing adriamycin HCl in tumor-bearing mice. Lin SY, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1989; 17(2):189–203

Controlled release of adriamycin HCl from polymeric needle devices. Lin SY, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(4):801–14

An analytical model for intra-arterial versus intravenous infusion of Adriamycin. Logan SE, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1989;25:239–46

Enhanced in vivo activity of adriamycin incorporated into controlled release microspheres. Jones C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 May;59(5):743–5

Antitumour activity and pharmacokinetics of niosome encapsulated adriamycin in monolayer, spheroid and xenograft. Kerr DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Oct;58(4):432–6

Neoadjuvant treatment in conservative surgery of peripheral sarcomas. Temple WJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1989 Sep; 32(5):361–5

Phase I study of recombinant leukocyte A interferon (IFN-alpha 2A, Roferon-A) with doxorubicin in advanced malignant disease. Creagan ET, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Sep 1; 64(5):1034–7

Studies on the chemotherapy with 5-fluorouracil in transcatheter arterial chemoembolization (TAE) treated patients with resectable or non-resectable hepatocellular carcinoma. Osaka Study Group on Hepatocellular Carcinoma. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23 Suppl:S29–32

Analysis of the effect of liposome encapsulation on the vesicant properties, acute and cardiac toxicities, and antitumor efficacy of doxorubicin. Balazsovits JA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23(2):81–6

Effects of transcatheter arterial chemoembolization with oral chemotherapy on hepatic neoplasms. Hashimoto N, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23 Suppl:S21–5

Arterial chemotherapy and transcatheter arterial embolization therapy for non-resectable hepatocellular carcinoma. Hirai K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23 Suppl:S37–41

Adriamycin-lipiodol suspension for i.a. chemotherapy of hepatocellular carcinoma. Katagiri Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23(4):238–42

Cooperative study on arterial regional chemotherapy for primary liver cancer in Hokkaido. Kusano M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23 Suppl:S17–20

Significance of transcatheter chemoembolization combined with surgical resection for hepatocellular carcinomas. Monden M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23 Suppl:S90–5

Transcatheter arterial embolization using iodized oil (lipiodol) mixed with an anticancer drug for the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma. Ohishi H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23 Suppl:S33–6

A comparison of regional versus systemic drug injection. Adriamycin concentration in peripheral blood and gastric stump (post-Billroth II gastrectomy) in the dog. P'eng FK, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23(6):363–6

Transcatheter arterial chemoembolization for hepatocellular carcinoma. Yang CF, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23 Suppl:S26–8

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of long-term continuous-infusion doxorubicin. Ackland SP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Apr;45(4):340–7

Doxorubicin: effect of different schedules on toxicity and anti-tumor efficacy. Bielack SS, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 May;25(5):873–82 (63 ref.)

Clinical and pharmacokinetic study of 96-h infusions of doxorubicin in advanced cancer patients. Bugat R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Mar;25(3):505–11

Doxorubicin-anti-carcinoembryonic antigen immunoconjugate activity in vitro. Richardson VJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Apr;25(4):633–40

Doxorubicin delivered by subcutaneous pellets suppresses uterine sarcoma xerografts in athymic mice. Amalfitano T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Mar;32(3):354–6

Intrapleural adriamycin in treatment of myelomatous pleural effusion: a case report [letter] Iannitto E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Jul–Aug;73(4):325–6

A 5-year experience of lipiodolization: selective regional chemotherapy for 200 patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Kanematsu T, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Jul; 10(1):98–102

Effect of intravesical instillation of antitumor drugs in the development of N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl) nitrosamine-induced bladder tumors in rats. Suzuki T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Feb;35(2):247–51

Whole body hyperthermia in dogs using a radiant heating device: effect of surface cooling on temperature uniformity. Thrall DE, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 Mar–Apr; 5(2):137–43

Sequencing radiation and adriamycin exposures in spheroids to maximize therapeutic gain. Durand RE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Aug;17(2):345–50

Investigations on the antitumor efficacy of liposome-associated doxorubicin in murine tumor models [published erratum appears in Isr J Med Sci 1988 Nov;24(11):following 696] Gabizon A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Sep–Oct;24(9–10):512–7

Factorial design based optimization of the formulation of albumin microspheres containing adriamycin. Gupta PK, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1989 Apr–Jun;6(2):147–60

Adriamycin-loaded niosomes: drug entrapment, stability and release. Rogerson A, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1987 Oct–Dec; 4(4):321–8

In vitro release of adriamycin from drug-loaded albumin and haemoglobin microspheres. Willmott N, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1985 Oct–Dec;2(4):293–304

Failure of liposomally encapsulated adriamycin to improve therapeutic efficacy for cancer cells in vitro. Wolff B, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1984 Jul–Sep;1(3):229–40

Combination chemotherapy with doxorubicin, dacarbazine, and ifosfamide in advanced adult soft tissue sarcoma. Canadian Sarcoma Group—National Cancer Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group. Bramwell V, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Oct 4;81(19):1496–9

Pharmacokinetics and tissue distribution of doxorubicin encapsulated in stable liposomes with long circulation times. Gabizon A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Oct 4; 81(19):1484–8

Control of a murine plasmacytoma with doxorubicin-cisplatin: dependence on circadian stage of treatment. Sothern RB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Jan 18;81(2):135–45

Selective effect of doxorubicin suspended in lipiodol on VX2 carcinoma in rabbits. Furuta T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Dec;39(4):229–34

In vitro targeting and cytotoxicity of adriamycin in liposomes

bearing monoclonal antibody against rat or human gp125 cell proliferation-associated antigen. Tanaka T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Apr;80(4):380–6

Marginal analysis applied to the dose–response curve. Silber JH, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1988;16(5):344–8

Four-year analysis of platinum and anthracycline combination for ovarian cancer. Martoni A, et al. **Oncology** 1989;46(2):109–16

Liposomes as delivery system for doxorubicin in cancer chemotherapy. Storm G. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1988 Dec 9;10(6):288–90

Inhibition of human tumor growth in nude mice by a conjugate of doxorubicin with monoclonal antibodies to epidermal growth factor receptor. Aboud-Pirak E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(10):3778–81

Doxorubicin conjugates of monoclonal antibodies to hepatoma-associated antigens. Shouval D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):8276–80

Encapsulation of doxorubicin in liver-targeted erythrocytes increases the therapeutic index of the drug in a murine metastatic model. Zocchi E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(6):2040–4

Clinical pharmacology of continuous infusion doxorubicin. Sweatman TW, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989;11(1):3–9

Pilot study with adriamycin and ifosfamide in small cell lung cancer. Bidoli P, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Feb 28;75(1):34–7

Antitumor effect of adriamycin entrapped in liposomes conjugated with anti-bovine tumor antigen monoclonal antibody in leukemic cows. Onuma M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Mar;36(2):139–47

[Continuous doxorubicin infusions. A pilot study in young patients] Bode U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 May–Jun; 200(3):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histopathological study of a recurrent malignant glioma after an intratumor local injection of adriamycin] Shimura T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Sep;34(11):1537–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of biliary tract obstruction due to metastatic hepatic cancer, in which topical injection of CDDP and ADM into PTCD with concomitant use of UFT resulting in partial reopening of biliary tract] Hayashi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Jun;16(6):2293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Enhanced effect of hepatic arterial infused anticancer drugs on rabbit VX-2 carcinoma by means of combination with Lipiodol. Adriamycin versus Lipiodol adriamycin sandwich method and adriamycin suspended in a Lipiodol] Hoshino M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2810–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Importance of the conjugated antibody for the induction of selective effect of adriamycin conjugated with anti AFP monoclonal antibody and entrapped in liposomes against AFP producing tumors] Konno H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Jun;16(6):2213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hepatic artery and portal vein infusion of adriamycin in experimental liver metastasis] Kuroda K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2859–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Long-term follow-up study of transcatheter arterial chemotherapy in patients with advanced breast cancer] Matano S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2917–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Limitation of oily chemoembolization against hepatocellular carcinoma and arterioportal segmental chemoembolization] Nakamura H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2849–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Segmental arterio-portal chemo-embolization in hepatocellular carcinoma (cement therapy)] Oi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2853–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Chemoembolization therapy of hepatocellular carcinoma-antitumor effect and side effect] Saito Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Dec;15(12):3283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of chemotherapy by the transarterial catheter with reservoir against malignant lymphoma of the colon] Sawaguchi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2978–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Eight cases of non-resectable hepatocellular carcinoma surviving for more than 3 years after Lipiodol administration] Shirabe K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2974–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Long-term survival in patients with breast cancer after intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy] Takatsuka Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2913–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy of advanced breast cancer—effects and side effects of adriamycin, 4'-epi-adriamycin and THP-adriamycin] Toda K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):3011–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prognostic significance of intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy in the treatment of locally advanced breast cancer] Yayoi E, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug; 16(8 Pt 2):2905–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Two cases of advanced breast cancer with distant metastasis showing long-term survival with multidisciplinary treatment including intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy] Yokoyama N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2920–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental studies of targeting cancer chemotherapy against choriocarcinoma—application of liposome] Tadera S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Feb;35(2):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental study on liver cancer—effect of intra-arterial injection of adriamycin-lipiodol emulsion on VX2 liver tumor] Imura K. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jul 20;23(7):1473–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical research of the treatment of malignant gliomas by local administration of adriamycin. A statistical study of 118 cases] Yoshida D. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;55(6):544–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The efficient therapeutic effect of monoclonal antibody conjugated liposomes containing ADM] Konno H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jun;47(6):1396–401 (Jpn)

[Drug delivery system of anticancer agent entrapped in temperature-sensitive liposomes combined with local hyperthermia] Takahashi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jun; 47(6):1408–11 (Jpn)

[Targeting therapy of gastrointestinal cancers with sulfatide-inserted liposomes entrapping adriamycin] Yaguchi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jun;47(6):1369–72 (Jpn)

[Chemoembolization with microsphere of silicon-adriamycin composite] Yanagiya K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jun; 47(6):1373–8 (Jpn)

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of treating superficial epithelial tumors of the bladder with adriblastin infusions] Kubicz Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Dec 15;41(24):1643–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Coronary vessel tonus and cardiac resistance to ischemia in chronic adriamycin-induced myocardial damage] Kapel'ko VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Oct;28(10):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Early detection of doxorubicin cardiotoxicity: interest of Doppler echocardiographic analysis of left ventricular filling dynamics. Marchandise B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jul;118(1):92–8

A double-blind trial comparing antiemetic efficacy and toxicity of metoclopramide versus methylprednisolone versus domperidone in patients receiving doxorubicin chemotherapy alone or in combination with other antiblastic agents. Basurto C, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Oct;11(5):594–6

Perioperative cardiovascular collapse in a patient previously treated with doxorubicin [see comments] Borgeat A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Dec;67(12):1189–91. **Comment in:** Anesth Analg 1989 Jul;69(1):138–9

Perioperative cardiovascular collapse in a patient previously treated with doxorubicin [letter; comment] Hickey PR. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jul;69(1):138–9. **Comment on:** Anesth Analg 1988 Dec;67(12):1189–91

Pericardial effusion following conditioning for bone marrow transplantation in acute leukaemia. Veys PA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1987 Aug;2(2):213–6

Long term doxorubicin cardiotoxicity in childhood: non-invasive evaluation of the contractile state and diastolic filling. Hausdorf G, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Oct; 60(4):309–15

Anthracycline-induced toxicity affecting palmar and plantar skin. Jones AP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 May;59(5):814

Decreased cardiac toxicity of doxorubicin administered by continuous intravenous infusion in combination chemotherapy for metastatic breast carcinoma. Hortobagyi GN, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jan 1;63(1):37–45

Radionuclide evaluation of doxorubicin cardiotoxicity: the need for cautious interpretation. Dey HM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Aug;13(8):565–8

Albumin charge in adriamycin nephrosis. Ginevri F, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;67:95–8

Etiology and management of doxorubicin cardiotoxicity. Porembka DT, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Jun;17(6):569–72 (54 ref.)

Treatment of doxorubicin extravasations. Scarim SK. **DICP** 1989 May;23(5):386–7

Morphometric study of myocardial changes during doxorubicin-induced cardiomyopathy in mice. van der Vijgh WJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Oct; 24(10):1603–8

Doxorubicin cardiotoxicity: response of left ventricular ejection fraction to exercise and incidence of regional wall motion abnormalities. Bae JH, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1988–89;3(4):193–201 (50 ref.)

Doxorubicin and epirubicin cardiotoxicity: experimental and clinical aspects. Neri B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 May;27(5):217–21

Histologic changes induced in skin by extravasation of doxorubicin (adriamycin). Bhawan J, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1989 Jun;16(3):158–63

Pain relief after free flap reconstruction in adriamycin necrosis on the dorsum of the hand. A case report. Nettelblad H, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Feb;14(1):45–6

Local toxicity of piroxantrone: an anthrapyrazole with irritant and vesicant properties similar to those of doxorubicin [letter] Clarke BV, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Sep 6;81(17):1331–2

ICRF-187 and doxorubicin-induced cardiac toxicity [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 9;320(6):399–400

Heart transplantation in a child with doxorubicin-induced cardiomyopathy [letter] Arico M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Nov 17;319(20):1353

Betamethasone-dixyrazine combination versus high-dose metoclopramide as antiemetic treatment in doxorubicin and cisplatin chemotherapy. Sorbe B, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Jun;15(2):161–7

Doxorubicin-induced cardiotoxicity in five dogs. Loar AS, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1986 Feb; 1(1):68–71

Relationship between chromosomal aberrations and nuclear alterations induced in cultured rat heart cells by adriamycin. Lee YS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;87(9):857–65

Fatal acute interstitial pneumonia induced by low-dose doxorubicin and vindesine. Isawa T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Jun;158(2):149–54

Involvement of cardiac metallothionein in prevention of adriamycin induced lipid peroxidation in the heart. Satoh M, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Dec 30;53(2–3):231–7

Doppler echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular diastolic function in patients with primary lung cancer treated with doxorubicin. Maione S, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Dec 31;74(6):725–9

[Antagonistic role played by the trace elements selenium, zinc and copper on the cardiotoxicity induced by adriamycin] Yang XP. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun; 16(3):164–5 (Chi)

[Fatal myocardiopathy due to adriamycin in spite of a reportedly non-dangerous cumulative dose] Battin J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Feb;36(2):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Echocardiographic detection of adriamycin cardiotoxicity. Study of the relationship between the shortening fraction-constraint and the systolic shortening fraction-diameter of the left ventricle] Boujon B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Feb;82(2):167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Serial determination of anthracycline poisoning in children] Stein JI, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 6;101(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Echocardiography with angiotensin administration in the diagnosis of adriamycin-induced cardiomyopathy] Göldel N, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 May;78(5):320–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardiomyopathy due to adriamycin: the possibility of its prevention. Monitoring by noninvasive technics] Bianchi L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Mar;80(3):215–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Prevention of adriamycin-induced alopecia by scalp hypothermia with a deep-frozen Duncool-Cap] Konishi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Nov;15(11):3081–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of Bartter's syndrome-like disorder after internal iliac artery infusion of cisplatin and adriamycin] Akiba R, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;78(4):595–6 (Jpn)

[Effects of TJ-41 (Tsumura Hochu-ekki-to) on spermatogenic disorders in mice under current treatment with adriamycin] Sudo K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;92(4):251–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatment of cutaneous ulcerations caused by adriamycin extravasation] Friedhoffer H, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;106(4):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Prevention of disorders of cardiac contractility with nicotinamide in adriblastin -related damage] Nurmukhambetov AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Dec; 28(12):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chemical pericystitis: a severe complication of the intravesical instillation of adriamycin] Ricos Torrent JV, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 Nov–Dec;41(9):891–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Rapid quantitative determination of doxorubicin and its metabolites in biological samples. Sqalli A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989;47(2):63–6

Different responsiveness of normal and leukemic hemopoietic cells to esorubicin. Bagnara GP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Nov–Dec;8(6):1303–6

Cellular pharmacology of doxorubicinol alone and combined with verapamil in pancreatic cancer cell lines. Chang BK, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Mar–Apr;9(2):341–5

Mechanistic studies on N-benzyladriamycin-14-valerate (AD 198), a highly lipophilic alkyl adriamycin analog. Lameh J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):689–93

4'-O-tetrahydropyranyladriamycin has greater antineoplastic activity than adriamycin in various human tumours in vitro. Maehara Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Mar–Apr;9(2):387–9

Different cytotoxicity and metabolism of doxorubicin, daunorubicin, epirubicin, esorubicin and idarubicin in cultured human and rat hepatocytes. Le Bot MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 15;37(20):3877–87

Quantitative determination of adriamycin in rat hepatocytes using a volatile extraction buffer, HPLC and fluorescence detection. Mahdadi R, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1987; 2(3):91–4

Activity of pirarubicin (4'-O-tetrahydropyranyladriamycin) in malignant mesothelioma. Sridhar KS, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Mar 15;63(6):1084–91

Neurotoxicity and dermatotoxicity of cyanomorpholinyl adriamycin. Cramer SC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23(2):71–5

Effect of phenytoin on the pharmacokinetics of doxorubicin and doxorubicinol in the rabbit. Cusack BJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;22(4):294–8

Phase I clinical trial and pharmacokinetic evaluation of 4'-O-tetrahydropyranyladriamycin (THP-adriamycin). Raber MN, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989; 23(5):311–5

Role of DNA breakage in cytotoxicity of doxorubicin, 9-deoxydoxorubicin, and 4-demethyl-6-deoxydoxorubicin in murine leukemia P388 cells. Capranico G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15;49(8):2022–7

Correlation between growth inhibition and intranuclear doxorubicin and 4'-deoxy-4'-iododoxorubicin quantitated in living K562 cells by microspectrofluorometry. Gigli M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 1;49(3):560–4

Nucleoside uptake and membrane fluidity studies on N-trifluoroacetyladriamycin-14-O-hemiadipate-treated human leukemia and lymphoma cells. Lameh J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 1;49(11):2905–8

Mechanistic aspects of DNA damage by morpholinyl and cyanomorpholinyl anthracyclines. Westendorf J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 1;49(19):5262–6

Preparative procedures for conversion of daunorubicin into doxorubicin (Adriamycin) and 14-O-acetyldoxorubicin by way of 14-bromodaunorubicin. Horton D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Dec 31;184:231–5

Induction of malignant transformation in vitro and mammary tumors in rats by two new potent anthracycline antitumor antibiotics, morpholinodaunomycin and cyanomorpholinoadriamycin. Westendorf J, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1987 Mar;3(1):17–21

Adriamycin, aclacinomycin and thepirubicin intracardiac distribution examined by fluorescence microscopy. Scalori V, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Jun;7(3):179–83

Anthracycline cardiotoxicity in the rat: relationship between ECG changes and morphologic effects induced by different analogues. Villani F, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):688–90

Experimental comparative study on myelotoxicity of 4'-deoxy-4'-I-doxorubicin and of doxorubicin. Lerza R, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1988;34(4):354–9

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of long-term continuous-infusion doxorubicin. Ackland SP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Apr;45(4):340–7

A phase I–II trial of 4'-deoxydoxorubicin (esorubicin) in refractory or relapsed acute leukemia. Dutcher JP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Apr;45(4):424–8

Biological properties of ME2303 (FAD-104), a new anthracycline. Omoto S, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988; 14(7):435–9

Antitumour activity of new semi-synthetic anthracyclines containing fluorotalopyranose. Umezawa K, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(7):429–34

Phase II trial of esorubicin in advanced renal carcinoma. Clinical Screening Group of the EROTC. Hurteloup P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Jun;25(6):995–6

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of pirarubicin in advanced cancer patients. Robert J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug;24(8):1289–94

Esorubicin in advanced ovarian epithelial cancer. A phase II study of the EORTC Gynecological Cancer Cooperative Group. van Oosterom AT, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug;24(8):1379–80

Evaluation of cardiotoxicity of a new anthracycline derivative: 4'-deoxy-4'-iodo-doxorubicin. Villani F, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1988 Sep;6(3):173–8

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus-associated reverse transcriptase by 14-O-acyladriamycins. Ajito K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Apr;42(4):611–9

N-salicylidene derivatives of pirarubicin. Ajito K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Jul;42(7):1133–44

Syntheses and antitumor activities of 7-O-(3-amino-2,3,6-trideoxy-2-fluoro-alpha-L-talopyranosyl)daunomycinone and -adriamycinone. Takagi Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;42(8):1315–7

Syntheses and antitumor activities of 7-O-(6-deoxy-2-O-methyl-alpha-L-talopyranosyl)-daunomycinone and -adriamycinone. Takagi Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;42(8):1318–20

Association of DNA cross-linking with potentiation of the morpholino derivative of doxorubicin by human liver microsomes. Lau DH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Jul 5;81(13):1034–8

DNA cross-linking and cytotoxicity of the alkylating cyanomorpholino derivative of doxorubicin in multidrug-resistant cells. Scudder SA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Oct 19;80(16):1294–8

4'-O-tetrahydropyranyl adriamycin (THP-ADM)-induced modifications of murine peritoneal macrophages. Bravo-Cuellar A, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1989;6(1):71–5

Phase II study of esorubicin in the treatment of patients with advanced sarcoma. Giaccone G, et al. **Oncology** 1989; 46(5):285–7

Alteration in doxorubicin and doxorubicinol plasma concentrations with repeated courses to patients. Morris RG, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989;11(4):380–3

Structural requirements for anthracycline-induced cardiotoxicity and antitumor effects. Singh Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;100(1):9–23

[A randomized phase II study of (2'R)-4'-O-tetrahydropyranyladriamycin and adriamycin in combination with vincristine and ACNU in small cell lung cancer—THP-ADM, VCR, ACNU vs ADM, VCR, ACNU] Hino M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Sep; 16(9):3143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy of advanced breast cancer—effects and side effects of adriamycin, 4'-epi-adriamycin and THP-adriamycin] Toda K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):3011–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increase in the generation of superoxide radicals and in the inhibitory effect on Yoshida sarcoma of anthracycline antitumor agents by ultrasound] Yumita N, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jan 20;24(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis and antitumor properties of 3'-desamino-dimethylformamidine doxorubicin] Ul'ianova LA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Feb;34(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Dissolution time of adriamycin and adriamycin RDF [letter] Baumann TJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Aug;45(8):1667

Quantitation of adriamycin content by a sensitive immunochemical assay. Citro G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jul-Aug;8(4):549–52

Quantitative determination of adriamycin in rat hepatocytes using a volatile extraction buffer, HPLC and fluorescence detection. Mahdadi R, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1987; 2(3):91–4

Correlation between growth inhibition and intranuclear doxorubicin and 4'-deoxy-4'-iododoxorubicin quantitated in living K562 cells by microspectrofluorometry. Gigli M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 1;49(3):560–4

Incorporation of doxorubicine in nanoparticles obtained by polymerization from non aqueous micromulsion. Gasco MR, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1988 Dec;43(12):373–80

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reduction of doxorubicin toxicity by methylene blue in cultured rat myocardial cells. Anderson RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 1;38(15):2568–72

A new class of free radical scavengers reducing adriamycin mitochondrial toxicity. Praet M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 15;37(24):4617–22

Anti-inflammatory activity of superoxide dismutases: inhibition of adriamycin induced edema in rats. Jadot G, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1986;2(1-2):19–26

Protection of doxorubicin cytotoxicity by cycloheximide. Bonner JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 May; 16(5):1209–12

Antagonism of chemotherapy-induced cytotoxicity for human breast cancer cells by antiestrogens. Osborne CK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Jun;7(6):710–7

Protective effect of ouabain on adriamycin-induced cardiovascular anomalies in chick embryos. Takagi Y, et al. **Terstology** 1989 Jun;39(6):573–80

Inhibition of doxorubicin-initiated membrane damage by N-acetylcysteine: possible mediation by a thiol-dependent, cytosolic inhibitor of lipid peroxidation. Powell SR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;96(2):175–84

BLOOD

Rapid quantitative determination of doxorubicin and its metabolites in biological samples. Sqalli A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989;47(2):63–6

Interaction of adriamycin with human erythrocyte membranes. Role of the negatively charged phospholipids. Garnier-Suillerot A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 26;936(1):50–60

Determination of adriamycin and its fluorescent metabolites in human plasma by HPLC. Mahdadi R, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1987 Feb;2(1):38–40

Alteration in doxorubicin and doxorubicinol plasma concentrations with repeated courses to patients. Morris RG, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989;11(4):380–3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antitumour activity of new semi-synthetic anthracyclines containing fluorotalopyranose. Umezawa K, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(7):429–34

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies against doxorubicin. Balsari A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Nov 15;42(5):798–802

METABOLISM

Immobilization of a primary amine-containing drug, adriamycin. Coupling to crosslinked polyvinyl alcohol and mechanistic comparison of hydrolytic stability. Wingard LB Jr, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1988 Nov; 19(2):117–27

Spermine antagonizes the binding of adriamycin to the inner membrane of heart mitochondria. Solaini G. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 15;159(2):791–8

Temperature-sensitive release of adriamycin, an amphiphilic antitumor agent, from dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine-cholesterol liposomes. Tomita T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 30; 978(2):185–90

Study of doxorubicin photodegradation in plasma, urine and cell culture medium by HPLC. Le Bot MA, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1988 Nov;2(6):242–4

Isolation of two Chinese hamster ovary cell mutants hypersensitive to topoisomerase II inhibitors and cross-resistant to peroxides. Davies SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 15;49(16):4526–30

Reappraisal of the association between adriamycin and iron. Gelvan D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 15;48(20):5645–9

Correlation of multidrug resistance with decreased drug accumulation, altered subcellular drug distribution, and increased P-glycoprotein expression in cultured SW-1573 human lung tumor cells. Keizer HG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 1;49(11):2988–93

Adriamycin activation and oxygen free radical formation in human breast tumor cells: protective role of glutathione peroxidase in adriamycin resistance. Sinha BK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 15;49(14):3844–8

Localization of adriamycin in model and natural membranes. Influence of lipid molecular packing. Dupou-Cézanne L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 May 15;181(3):695–702

Oestradiol enhances doxorubicin uptake and cytotoxicity in human breast cancer cells (MCF-7). Bontenbal M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Sep;24(9):1409–14

Adriamycin-plasma membrane interaction in human erythrocytes. Arancia G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec; 47(2):379–87

Modulation of adriamycin uptake by lonidamine in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Floridi A, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Dec;49(3):421–31

DNA sequence-specific adducts of adriamycin and mitomycin C. Phillips DR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 27; 246(1-2):233–40

Mechanism of the interaction of superoxide ion and ascorbate with anthracycline antibiotics. Afanas'ev IB, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1987;3(1-5):141–50

Interaction of iron-adriamycin complexes with ceruloplasmin and apotransferrin. Løvstad RA. **Int J Biochem** 1988; 20(8):783–6

Reversal of drug resistance by erythromycin: erythromycin increases the accumulation of actinomycin D and doxorubicin in multidrug-resistant cells. Hofsli E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Jul 15;44(1):149–54

Bifunctional antitumor compounds: interaction of adriamycin with metallocene dichlorides. Moustatih A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Feb;32(2):336–42

Flow cytometric analysis of doxorubicin accumulation in cells from human and rodent cell lines. Luk CK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Jan 4;81(1):55–9

In vitro transcription analysis of the role of flanking sequence on the DNA sequence specificity of adriamycin. Trist H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25;17(10):3673–88

Copper status and adriamycin treatment: effects on antioxidant status in mice. Zidenberg-Cherr S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Aug;48(2):201–12

["Chimeric" antibiotics, daunorubicin and its analogs N-acylated with bruneomycin (Streptonigrin)] Tolstikov VV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Feb;15(2):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Separation of liposome-associated doxorubicin from non-liposome-associated doxorubicin in human plasma: implications for pharmacokinetic studies. Druckmann S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 28;980(3):381–4 (18 ref.)

In vivo liver and lung targeting of adriamycin encapsulated in glutaraldehyde-treated murine erythrocytes. Zocchi E, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1988 Dec;10(6):555–62

Effect of phenytoin on the pharmacokinetics of doxorubicin and doxorubicinol in the rabbit. Cusack BJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;22(4):294–8

Comparison of the intracellular pharmacokinetics of doxorubicin and 4'-epi-doxorubicin in patients with acute leukemia. Tidefelt U, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;24(4):225–9

Direct relation of DNA lesions in multidrug-resistant human myeloma cells to intracellular doxorubicin concentration. Bellamy WT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 15;48(22):6360–4

Uptake of adriamycin by rat and mouse mast cells and correlation with histamine release. Decorti G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15;49(8):1921–6

Adriamycin, aclacinomycin and thepirubicin intracardiac distribution examined by fluorescence microscopy. Scalori V, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Jun;7(3):179–83

Pharmacokinetics of weekly low dose doxorubicin. Frenay M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Feb;25(2):191–5

Doxorubicin resistance in P388 leukemia—evidence for reduced drug influx. Ramu A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Sep 15;44(3):539–47

Influence of interferon on adriamycin uptake of cultured tumor cells. Yoneda K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Sep 15; 44(3):483–8

Investigations on the dose-dependent pharmacokinetics of adriamycin and its metabolites. Preiss R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Apr;27(4):156–64

Pharmacokinetics of doxorubicin in man: dose and schedule dependence. Erttmann R, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(5):509–13

Ion-exchange albumin microcapsules of doxorubicin: an in vitro release kinetic evaluation. Sawaya A, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1988 Jul-Sep;5(3):255–67

Evaluation of drug delivery following the administration of

magnetic albumin microspheres containing adriamycin to the rat. Gallo JM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Mar;78(3):190–4
Ultrastructural disposition of adriamycin–associated magnetic albumin microspheres in rats. Gupta PK, et al.
J Pharm Sci 1989 Apr;78(4):290–4
Tumor and tissue pharmacokinetics of cytostatic drugs in the nude mouse. Scheulen ME, et al.
Strahlenther Onkol 1989 Jul;165(7):529–32
Pharmacokinetics of daunorubicin and doxorubicin in plasma and leukemic cells from patients with acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia. Paul C, et al.
Ther Drug Monit 1989;11(2):140–8
Organ distribution of Adriamycin after intravesical instillation with or without Tween 80 in the rat. Hellsten S, et al. **Urol Res** 1988;16(4):325–7
[Chronopharmacokinetics of doxorubicin (adriamycin)] Oustrin J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1988;46(3):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preoperative intra–arterial infusion chemotherapy in locally advanced primary breast cancer–tissue concentrations of 5–fluorouracil and adriamycin, and the histological evaluation] Ishikawa H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Oct;15(10):2911–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Biliary pancreatic, and lymphatic excretion of mitomycin C and adriamycin on celiac arterial infusion in dogs] Sasaki Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Dec;15(12):3301–3 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Formation of microglia–derived brain macrophages is blocked by adriamycin. Graeber MB, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1989;78(4):348–58
Calcium–dependent changes of the myocardial contractile function at chronic adriamycin treatment. Kapelko VI, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988 May–Jun;39(3):166–74
Drug–induced tumor progression in a rat rhabdomyosarcoma. Pauwels C, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1988;233:385–93
Interaction of adriamycin with rat and mouse mast cells: histamine release and cellular uptake. Decorti G, et al.
Agents Actions 1989 Apr;27(1–2):49–51
Potentiation of interleukin–2 release by anti cancer drugs. Turk JL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jan;26(1–2):156–7
Cardiac matrix alterations induced by adriamycin. Caulfield JB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Nov;133(2):298–305
Lonidamine–induced membrane permeability and the effect of adriamycin on the energy metabolism of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Floridi A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 551:270–2
Enhancement of adriamycin–induced cytotoxicity by increasing retention and inhibition of DNA repair in DOX–resistant P388 cell lines with new calcium channel blocker, DMDP. Bankusli I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 May–Jun;9(3):567–74
Effect of adriamycin on myocardial contractility and on the action of antibiotic ionophores. Bossa R, et al.
Anticancer Res 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):553–5
The bactericidal effect on Pseudomonas strains of adriamycin associated with quinolones. Castelli M, et al.
Anticancer Res 1989 May–Jun;9(3):611–4
Doxorubicin treatment increases metastasis of prostate tumor (R3327–MatLyLu). Geldof AA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Nov–Dec;8(6):1335–9
MFO activity changes in single living 3T3 fibroblasts treated with adriamycin. Lahmy S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Nov–Dec;8(6):1411–8
Doxorubicin resistance circumvention by verapamil in B16 melanoma cells. Mariani M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jan–Feb;9(1):29–32
Metabolic energy availability and proliferative activity in adriamycin–treated cells. Prosperi E, et al.
Anticancer Res 1989 Jan–Feb;9(1):203–7
Induced multidrug–resistance in murine sarcoma 180 cells grown in vitro and in vivo and associated changes in expression of multidrug–resistance DNA–sequences and membrane glycoproteins. Volm M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Nov–Dec;8(6):1169–78
Adriamycin interacts with diacylglycerol to inhibit human leukemia protein kinase C. Zhao FK, et al.
Anticancer Res 1989 Jan–Feb;9(1):225–9
Adriamycin–dependent release of iron from microsomal membranes. Minotti G. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jan; 268(1):398–403
Microsomal reduction of low–molecular–weight Fe3+ chelates and ferritin: enhancement by adriamycin, paraquat, menadione, and anthraquinone 2–sulfonate and inhibition by oxygen. Vile GF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Dec;267(2):606–13
Inhibition of tyrosine protein kinases by the antineoplastic agent adriamycin. Donella–Deana A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 May 15;160(3):1309–15
Doxorubicin induces the acetylation of histone H1 in a human colon cancer cell line (LoVo/DX) selected for resistance to the drug, but not in the sensitive parental line (LoVo). Mannironi C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 30;155(3):1221–9
The effect of doxorubicin on the transport of pyruvate in rat–heart mitochondria. Paradies G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Nov 15;156(3):1302–7
Oxidative and non–oxidative mechanisms in the inactivation of cardiac mitochondrial electron transport chain components by doxorubicin. Marcillat O, et al.
Biochem J 1989 Apr 1;259(1):181–9
Intracellular doxorubicin concentrations and drug–induced DNA damage in a human colon adenocarcinoma cell line and in a drug–resistant subline. Broggini M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1988 Dec 1;37(23):4423–31
Adriamycin and its iron(III) and copper(II) complexes. Glutathione–induced dissociation; cytochrome c oxidase inactivation and protection; binding to cardiolipin. Hasinoff BB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 1;37(19):3663–9
Membrane potential differences between adriamycin–sensitive and –resistant cells as measured by flow cytometry. Hasmann M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 15;38(2):305–12
Probing membrane alterations associated with anthracycline resistance using fluorescent dyes. Kessel D.
Biochem Pharmacol 1988 Nov 15;37(22):4253–6
Different cytotoxicity and metabolism of doxorubicin, daunorubicin, epirubicin, esorubicin and idarubicin in cultured human and rat hepatocytes. Le Bot MA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1988 Oct 15;37(20):3877–87
Multiple mechanisms of adriamycin resistance in the human leukemia cell line CCRF–CEM. McGrath T, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1989 Feb 1;38(3):497–501
Effects of adriamycin and etoposide on the replication of adenovirus 5 in sensitive and resistant human tumour cells. Parsons PG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 1;38(1):31–7
Comparative cytotoxicity, DNA synthesis inhibition and drug incorporation of eight anthracyclines in a model of doxorubicin–sensitive and –resistant rat glioblastoma cells. Schott B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 1;38(1):167–72
Alteration of ganglioside composition and metabolism in doxorubicin–resistant rat tumoral cells. Benchekroun MN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 16;963(3):553–7
The interaction of platinum and anthrapyrazole antitumor drugs with mouse thymocytes studied by terbium fluorescence. Simpkins H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 28;972(1):25–32
Resistance of paraquat and adriamycin in human breast tumor cells: role of free radical formation. Sinha BK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Mar 6;1010(3):304–10
Differentiating activity of adriamycin in human erythroleukemic cells: effect on globin and heme synthesis. Trentesaux C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 11; 1012(2):161–5
Effect of calcium antagonists on the chemosensitivity of two multidrug–resistant human tumour cell lines which do not overexpress P–glycoprotein. Cole SP, et al.
Br J Cancer 1989 Jan;59(1):42–6
Modulation in vitro and in vivo of cytotoxicity but not cellular levels of doxorubicin by the calmodulin inhibitor trifluoperazine is dependent on the level of resistance. Ganapathi R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Sep;58(3):335–40
Interactions of doxorubicin and cis–platin in squamous carcinoma cells in culture. Kohno N, et al.
Br J Cancer 1988 Sep;58(3):330–4
Protein synthesis is increased in heart failure induced by low dose adriamycin in rabbits. Paradis P, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1989 Mar;67(3):197–201
Adriamycin–induced resistance to natural killer (NK)–mediated cytotoxicity. Wood WJ Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jul 15;64(2):396–403
Evidence of multifactorial mechanisms in an adriamycin–resistant HL–60 promyelocytic leukemia cell line. Burres NS, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul; 10(1):47–57
Comparative effectiveness of mitoxantrone and doxorubicin in overcoming experimentally induced drug resistance in murine and human tumour cell lines in vitro. Hill BT, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23(3):140–4
The cytotoxicity of T–2 toxin and related 12,13–epoxytrichothecenes to Adriamycin–sensitive and –resistant P388 leukemia cells. Ramu A, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1989;24(4):264–7
Initial and early effects of adriamycin in murine sarcoma 180 cannot be restored in a resistant subline by increasing the uptake and external concentration of the drug. Sonka J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;24(1):33–40
Microsomal lipid peroxidation induced by adriamycin, epirubicin, daunorubicin and mitoxantrone: a comparative study. Vile GF, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989; 24(2):105–8
Effect of homoharringtonine on the viability of murine leukemia P388 cells resistant to either adriamycin, vincristine, or 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine. Wilkoff LJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23(3):145–50
Verapamil reversal of doxorubicin resistance in multidrug–resistant human myeloma cells and association with drug accumulation and DNA damage. Bellamy WT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 15;48(22):6365–70
Role of DNA breakage in cytotoxicity of doxorubicin, 9–deoxydoxorubicin, and 4–demethyl–6–deoxydoxorubicin in murine leukemia P388 cells. Capranico G, et al.
Cancer Res 1989 Apr 15;49(8):2022–7
Flow cytometric localization within the cell cycle and isolation of viable cells following exposure to cytotoxic agents. Crissman HA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 15; 48(20):5742–6
Modulation of doxorubicin resistance by valinomycin (NSC 122023) and liposomal valinomycin in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Daoud SS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 15; 49(10):2661–7
Direct correlation between DNA topoisomerase II activity and cytotoxicity in adriamycin–sensitive and –resistant P388 leukemia cell lines. Deffie AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jan 1;49(1):58–62
Potentiation of doxorubicin cytotoxicity by buthionine sulfoximine in multidrug–resistant human breast tumor cells. Dusre L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 1;49(3):511–5
Mr 85,000 membrane protein specifically expressed in adriamycin–resistant human tumor cells. Hamada H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 15;48(24 Pt 1):7082–7
Comparison of the synergistic potentiation of etoposide, doxorubicin, and vinblastine cytotoxicity by dipyridamole. Howell SB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 15;49(12):3178–83
Differential oxygen radical susceptibility of adriamycin–sensitive and –resistant MCF–7 human breast tumor cells. Mimnaugh EG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jan 1;49(1):8–15
Effects of anthracycline therapy on intestinal absorption in patients with advanced breast cancer. Parrilli G, et al.
Cancer Res 1989 Jul 1;49(13):3689–91
Modulation by adriamycin, daunomycin, verapamil, and trifluoperazine of the biochemical processes linked to mouse skin tumor promotion by 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate. Satyamoorthy K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 1;49(19):5364–70
Effect of doxorubicin on mouse hybridoma B cells: stimulation of immunoglobulin synthesis and secretion. Teillaud JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 15;49(18):5123–9
Stimulation of growth in human and murine cells by adriamycin. Vichi P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 15; 49(10):2679–82
Mechanisms of the in vivo resistance to adriamycin and modulation by calcium channel blockers in mice. Yin MB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 1;49(17):4729–33
Effects of doxorubicin and ruthenium red on intracellular Ca2+ stores in skinned rabbit mesenteric smooth–muscle fibres. Kanmura Y, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1989 Aug–Sep; 10(6):433–9
Modulation of the calcium release channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum by adriamycin and other drugs. Nagasaki K, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1989 Jan;10(1):63–70
Effect of combination of m–AMSA and doxorubicin on their redox properties and on DNA cleavage. Bernier JL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;70(1–2):103–15
Comparison of efficacy, toxicity and pharmacokinetics of free adriamycin and adriamycin linked to oxidized dextran in rats. Ueda Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Jun; 37(6):1639–41
Quantitative morphological analysis of adriamycin–resistant human K562 leukemic cells. Dufer J, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Jan;10(1):37–43
Use of liquid culture and cell cycle analysis to compare drug damage following in vitro treatment of normal human bone marrow cells with adriamycin, arabinosyl–cytosine, and etoposide. Cavazzana M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Nov; 16(10):876–83
Dose–dependence of doxorubicin effect on actin assembly in vitro. Colombo R, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Dec; 49(3):297–304
Level of protein kinase C activity correlates directly with resistance to adriamycin in murine fibrosarcoma cells. O'Brian CA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 27;246(1–2):78–82
Inhibition of adriamycin–promoted microsomal lipid peroxidation by beta–carotene, alpha–tocopherol and retinol at high and low oxygen partial pressures. Vile GF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Oct 10;238(2):353–6
Reduction of oxygen by NADH/NADH dehydrogenase in the presence of adriamycin. Thornalley PJ, et al.
Free Radic Res Commun 1986;2(3):163–71
Inhibition of proliferation of lines derived from human cervical carcinomas by cytotoxic drugs and by recombinant interferons. Jacobs AJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Jan; 32(1):31–6
Effect of alpha–tocopherol on the microsomal lipid peroxidation induced by doxorubicin: influence of ascorbic acid. Geetha A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jan–Mar;33(1):53–8
Differential lysis of melanoma clones by autologous recombinant interleukin 2–activated lymphocytes. Relationship with spontaneous resistance to doxorubicin (Dx). Gambacorti–Passerini C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Oct 15;42(4):544–8
Circumvention of adriamycin resistance by dipyridamole analogues: a structure–activity relationship study. Ramu N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Mar 15;43(3):487–91
Generation and partial characterization of melanoma sublines resistant to lymphokine activated killer (LAK) cells. Relevance to doxorubicin resistance. Rivoltini L, et al.
Int J Cancer 1989 May 15;43(5):880–5
Effects of adriamycin and hyperthermia on cellular uptake of [3H]thymidine and its significance for the incorporation into DNA. Naito K, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 May–Jun;5(3):329–40
Comparison of adriamycin induced immunomodulation with that of the noncardiotoxic anthracycline 5–iminodaunorubicin. Maccubbin DL, et al.
Int J Immunopharmacol 1988;10(3):317–23
Isolation by flow cytometry of a human ovarian tumor cell subpopulation exhibiting a high glutathione content phenotype and increased resistance to adriamycin. Lee FY, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 May;16(5):1315–9
Doxorubicin chemomyectomy: injection of monkey orbicularis oculi results in selective muscle injury. McLoon

LK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Dec; 29(12):1854–9

Mechanism of acquired resistance to methotrexate in P388 murine leukemia cells and in their doxorubicin–resistant subline. Ramu N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Sep–Oct; 24(9–10):477–82

Nuclear topoisomerase II levels correlate with the sensitivity of mammalian cells to intercalating agents and epipodophyllotoxins. Davies SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17724–9

Adriamycin, a drug interacting with acidic phospholipids, blocks import of precursor proteins by isolated yeast mitochondria. Eilers M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15; 264(5):2945–50

The adriamycin–iron(III) complex is a potent inhibitor of protein kinase C. Hannun YA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 15;264(17):9960–6

Altered regulation of P–450IA1 expression in a multidrug–resistant MCF–7 human breast cancer cell line. Ivy SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 15;263(35):19119–25

Tissue reaction to intraperitoneal polymer implants: species difference and effects of corticoid and doxorubicin. Christenson L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Jul; 23(7):705–18

Cellular and molecular pharmacology of 4'–epidoxorubicin in HeLa cells. Comparison with its parent drug, doxorubicin. Cantoni O, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1989;115(4):373–8

In vitro cytotoxic activity of lithotripter shock waves combined with adriamycin or with cisplatin on L1210 mouse leukemia cells. Wilmer A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1989;115(3):229–34

Toremifene: pharmacologic and pharmacokinetic basis of reversing multidrug resistance. DeGregorio MW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Sep;7(9):1359–64

Doxorubicin–induced calcium release from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Kim DH, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 May;21(5):433–6

Enhancement of in vitro activity against neuroblastoma by doxorubicin and deferoxamine. Blatt J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Jun 7;81(11):866–70

MDR1 RNA levels in human renal cell carcinomas: correlation with grade and prediction of reversal of doxorubicin resistance by quinidine in tumor explants. Kanamaru H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Jun 7; 81(11):844–9

Prediction of doxorubicin resistance in vitro in myeloma, lymphoma, and breast cancer by P–glycoprotein staining. Salmon SE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 May 3; 81(9):696–701

Drug resistance in Chinese hamster ovary cells during recovery from severe hypoxia. Wilson RE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Aug 16;81(16):1235–40

Doxorubicin is a potent inhibitor of interleukin 1 induced cartilage proteoglycan resorption in–vitro. Rainsford KD. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;41(1):60–3

Potential pitfalls in in vitro antitumor activity testing of free and liposome–entrapped doxorubicin. Storm G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Oct;77(10):823–30

Effect of adriamycin on the activities of superoxide dismutase, glutathione peroxidase and catalase in tissues of mice. Sazuka Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Jan; 80(1):89–94

Cellular and tissue distribution of MRK20 murine monoclonal antibody–defined 85–kDa protein in adriamycin–resistant cancer cell lines. Sugawara I, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Oct;79(10):1101–10

Immunocytochemical identification and localization of the Mr 22,000 calcium–binding protein (sorcin) in an adriamycin–resistant myelogenous leukemia cell line. Sugawara I, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 May;80(5):469–74

The effects of vincristine and doxorubicin on the clonogenic cells of a human lung cancer cell line in methylcellulose and suspension culture. Yamashita Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Mar;80(3):277–82

Antagonistic interactions of hexamethylene bisacetamide in combination with 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine, adriamycin and harringtonine on the growth and differentiation of HL–60 cells in vitro. Kong XB, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(10):853–9

In K562 leukemia cells treated with doxorubicin and hemin, a decrease in c–myc mRNA expression correlates with loss of self–renewal capability but not with erythroid differentiation. Toffoli G, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(4):279–87

A further insight into the mechanism of action of anthracycline antibiotics. Palù G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1988 Oct;11(4):307–19

Drug resistance and cross–sensitivity in cultured human osteosarcoma cells. Tomita K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;63(4):274–81

Cardiotoxic effects and the influence on the beta–adrenoceptor function of doxorubicin (Adriamycin) in the rat. Rasmussen IM, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Jul;65(1):69–72

The acute effect of doxorubicin and its analogue—4'–epidoxorubicin on circulatory system in rabbits. Drzewoski J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1988 Mar–Apr;40(2):159–65

Interaction between radiation and drug damage in mammalian cells. IV. Radiation response of adriamycin–resistant V79 cells. Belli JA. **Radiat Res** 1989 Jul;119(1):88–100

In vivo effects of doxorubicin and isoproterenol on reduced glutathione and H2O2 production in mouse heart. D'Alessandro N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;62(1):19–30

A comparison of furazolidone and doxorubicin enhanced free radical chemistry. Stroo WE. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Dec; 62(3):435–46

Isolation of clones from T24 cells and test of their sensitivity to adriamycin. Tsushima T, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1988; 188(4):239–46

Effect of the antineoplastic agents doxorubicin and methotrexate on rat caries and secondary dentin formation. Pajari U. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Feb;97(1):14–9

Reversal of Adriamycin–impaired wound healing by transforming growth factor–beta. Curtsinger LJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jun;168(6):517–22

Differential effect of clofibrate on adriamycin cytotoxicity in P388 murine leukemia cells sensitive and resistant to adriamycin. Chitnis M, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Apr 30; 75(2):100–5

The Adriamycin (doxorubicin)–induced inactivation of cytochrome c oxidase depends on the presence of iron or copper. Hasinoff BB, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Feb; 19(2):231–41

[Examination of the effects of hyperthermia and anticancer agent on cultured human gall bladder cancer cells by DNA fluorimetric assay] Niiya M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Jul;16(7):2417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined cell killing effects of anticancer drugs and hyperthermia in vitro] Nitta M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Sep;34(9):1525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of adriamycin on the cell cycle by bromodeoxyuridine–labeling method] Tenjin T. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Aug 20;23(8):1623–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Change in the composition of phospholipids and antioxidative activity of lipids of mouse organs after administration of adriamycin] Pal'mina NP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Nov;53(11):1888–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Myocardial ultrastructure, energetics and function in chronic adriamycin–induced lesions] Kapel'ko VI, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1988;11(2):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of glutathione on photolytic degradation of doxorubicin hydrochloride. Asker AF, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1988 Sep–Oct;42(5):153–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparative study of doxorubicin and epirubicin in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Hortobagyi GN, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1989 Feb;12(1):57–62

A phase I/II study of intraperitoneally administered doxorubicin entrapped in cardiolipin liposomes in patients with ovarian cancer. Delgado G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Apr;160(4):812–7; discussion 817–9

In vitro susceptibility of canine tumor stem cells to doxorubicin. Macy DW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Nov; 49(11):1903–5

4'–O–tetrahydropyranyladriamycin has greater antineoplastic activity than adriamycin in various human tumours in vitro. Maehara Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Mar–Apr;9(2):387–9

Multidrug resistance in haemopoietic cell lines, myelodysplastic syndromes and acute myeloblastic leukaemia. Holmes J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 May; 72(1):40–4

Concurrent adriamycin and radiotherapy in locally advanced bladder cancer. Jakse G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Jan; 63(1):64–7

Identification of anthracyclines and related agents that retain preferential activity over adriamycin in multidrug–resistant cell lines, and further resistance modification by verapamil and cyclosporin A. Coley HM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;24(5):284–90

Augmentation of antitumor efficacy by the combination of recombinant tumor necrosis factor and chemotherapeutic agents in vivo. Krosnick JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 15;49(14):3729–33

Influence of calcium antagonists on the antitumor activity and the cardiac toxicity of doxorubicin in the rat. Villani F, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):686–7

Attempts to prevent equine post neurectomy neuroma formation through retrograde transport of two neurotoxins, doxorubicin and ricin. Cummings JF, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Nov;20(6):451–6

Effect of artificial electron acceptors on the cytotoxicity of mitomycin C and doxorubicin in human lung tumor cells. Keizer HG, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Jul; 25(7):1113–8

Intratumoural injection of calcium channel blocker enhances cytotoxicity of adriamycin in Ehrlich ascites solid tumour. Matsuoka H, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1989 Jun;15(3):224–31

Mitoxantrone & adriamycin cytotoxicity enhanced by reserpine in human chronic myeloid leukaemia cells. Chitnis MP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Jun;90:197–202

In vitro thermo–chemosensitivity screening of spontaneous human tumors: significant potentiation for cisplatin but not adriamycin. Calabro A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Mar 15; 43(3):385–90

Potentiation of adoptive immunotherapy by cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II), but not by doxorubicin, on a disseminated mouse lymphoma and its association with reduction of tumor burden. Formelli F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Dec 15;42(6):952–7

Local adriamycin treatment for prevention of recurrence of superficial bladder tumours. Kondás J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1988;20(6):611–5

Adjuvant chemotherapy with doxorubicin in high–grade soft tissue sarcoma: a randomized trial of the Scandinavian Sarcoma Group. Alvegård TA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Oct;7(10):1504–13

Randomized clinical trial comparing mitoxantrone with doxorubicin in previously treated patients with metastatic breast cancer. Henderson IC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 May; 7(5):560–71

The influence of antineoplastic chemotherapy on antipyrine metabolism in man. Wissel PS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Mar;29(3):267–9

Experimental retrograde adriamycin trigeminal sensory ganglionectomy. Kato S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Nov; 69(5):760–5

Retrograde axoplasmic transport of adriamycin [letter] Smith FP. **J Neurosurg** 1989 May;70(5):819–20

Combined effects of hematoporphyrin derivative phototherapy and adriamycin in a murine tumor model. Edell ES, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1988;8(4):413–7

VP–16 + adriamycin vs. adriamycin alone in advanced adenocarcinoma of the breast, phase II, a randomized trial: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Vaughn CB, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1988;16(5):312–9

Metastatic liposarcoma of the brain with response to chemotherapy: case report. Haft H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Dec;23(6):777–80

Continuous infusion of low–dose doxorubicin, epirubicin and mitoxantrone in cancer chemotherapy: a review. Greidanus J, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1988 Dec 9;10(6):237–45 (74 ref.)

Tur vs TUR plus adriamycin in patients with superficial bladder cancer—a five–year follow–up. Burk K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;303:417–22

The role of adriamycin and epirubicin in superficial bladder cancer and carcinoma in situ. da Silva FC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;303:401–10 (13 ref.)

Long–term follow–up in superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: prognostic factors for time to first recurrence, recurrence rate, and survival. Final results of a randomized trial comparing doxorubicin hydrochloride, ethoglucid, and transurethral resection alone. EORTC Genitourinary Tract Cancer Cooperative Group. Kurth K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;303:481–90

Adriamycin versus BCG in superficial bladder cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Lamm DL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;310:263–70

Intravesical therapy comparing BCG, adriamycin, and thiotepa in 200 patients with superficial bladder cancer: a randomized prospective study. Martinez–Pineiro JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;310:237–52

Transcatheter oily chemoembolization of hepatocellular carcinoma. Nakamura H, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 1):783–6

Doxorubicin–loaded nanoparticles: increased efficiency in murine hepatic metastases. Chiannilkulchai N, et al. **Sel Cancer Ther** 1989;5(1):1–11

Characterization and chemotherapy of human soft tissue sarcoma (STS) lines grown in nude mice. Boven E, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Jul;165(7):538–9

Primary chemosensitivity and secondary drug resistance of xenografted soft part sarcomas. Budach V, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Jul;165(7):535–6

The use of intraneural doxorubicin in association with palmar digital neurectomy in 28 horses. Fubini SL, et al. **Vet Surg** 1988 Nov–Dec;17(6):346–9

[Value of a new induction protocol in Ewing's sarcoma. Apropos of 35 cases] Desbois JC, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;139(8):534–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of adjuvant chemotherapy of osteosarcoma with special reference to adriamycin (final report)] Maeyama I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Dec;15(12):3245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Superselective transcatheter–arterial–chemo–embolization in uterine cervical cancer] Matsui Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2801–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of drug sensitivity test of UFT, doxorubicin and cisplatin using human urogenital cancers transplanted subcutaneously into nude mice] Murahashi I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Nov;15(11):3059–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on an adriamycin–aluminum complex modified anticancer agent] Shintomi Y. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jan 20;24(1):69–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increase in the generation of superoxide radicals and in the inhibitory effect on Yoshida sarcoma of anthracycline antitumor agents by ultrasound] Yumita N, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jan 20;24(1):63–8

(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Action of doxorubicin and a doxorubicin–heparin complex on the growth and metastasis of experimental tumors and the hemostatic system indices] Kalishevskaia TM, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(4):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of adriamycin and thiotepa in the chemoprophylaxis of superficial bladder tumors] Salinas Sánchez AS, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Mar–Apr; 13(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Effect of high dose alpha–tocopherol acetate on the toxicity and tissue distribution of adriamycin (doxorubicin). Shinozawa S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1988 Oct; 42(5):253–8
Doxorubicin affects both the number and the morphology of specific atrial granules in dog heart. Bellini O, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):599–604
Reduction of anthracycline cardiotoxicity by amrinone and sulmazole. Bossa R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Nov–Dec; 8(6):1229–32
Dissociation of the verapamil–induced enhancement of doxorubicin's cytotoxicity from changes in cellular accumulation or retention of doxorubicin in pancreatic cancer cell lines. Chang BK, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Mar–Apr;9(2):347–51
Trifluoperazine does not affect doxorubicin cardiotoxicity in the rat. Villani F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jul–Aug; 8(4):659–63
SEM observations on the effect of anthracycline drugs on cultured newborn rat cardiomyocytes. Djaldetti M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Nov–Dec;83(6):672–7
Hypoxia as a risk factor for doxorubicin–induced cardiotoxicity: a NMR evaluation. Bradamante S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 15;163(2):682–8
Investigation of the role of serum lipoprotein–associated peroxides in Adriamycin cardiotoxicity. Release of reduced glutathione from rat hearts perfused with lipase–hydrolyzed very low density lipoprotein fractions obtained from Adriamycin–treated and control rats. Thayer WS. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 15;38(12):1923–9
Effect of diethyldithiocarbamate on toxicity of doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide and cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II) on mice haemopoietic progenitor cells. Pannacciulli IM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Mar;59(3):371–4
Prevention of doxorubicin–induced hematotoxicity in mice by interleukin 1. Eppstein DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 15;49(14):3955–60
Effect of pretreatment with ICRF–187 on the total cumulative dose of doxorubicin tolerated by beagle dogs. Herman EH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 1;48(23):6918–25
Myeloprotective effect of diethyldithiocarbamate treatment following 1,3–bis(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea, adriamycin, or mitomycin C in mice. Schmalbach TK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 15;49(10):2574–7
Anthracycline cardiotoxicity in the rat: relationship between ECG changes and morphologic effects induced by different analogues. Villani F, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):688–90
Experimental comparative study on myelotoxicity of 4'–deoxy–4'–I–doxorubicin and of doxorubicin. Lerza R, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1988;34(4):354–9
Heterogeneity of glomerular barrier function in early adriamycin nephrosis of MWF rats. Soose M, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1988;6(6):310–5
Pretreatment with ICRF–187 allows a marked increase in the total cumulative dose of doxorubicin tolerated by beagle dogs. Herman EH, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988; 14(9):563–70
Increasing therapeutic effect and reducing toxicity of doxorubicin by N–acyl dehydroalanines. Buc–Calderon P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Apr;25(4):679–85
Doxorubicin toxicity and pharmacokinetics in old and young rats. Colombo T, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1989;24(2):159–71
Fructose–1,6–diphosphate reduces acute ECG changes due to doxorubicin in isolated rat heart. Bernardini N, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Dec 1;44(11–12):1000–2
Effect of interferon, interleukin–2 and tumor necrosis factor on myocardial cell viability and doxorubicin cardiotoxicity in vitro. Dorr RT, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1989 Jul–Aug;18(1):31–8
Time–dependent toxicity of drugs used in cancer chemotherapy: separate and combined administration. Peleg L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Aug 15;44(2):273–5
Early and delayed neurotoxicity of mitoxantrone and doxorubicin following subarachnoid injection. Siegal T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1988 Sep;6(2):135–40
Evaluation of the JT and corrected JT intervals as a new ECG method for monitoring doxorubicin cardiotoxicity in the dog. Danesi R, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1989 Jul;21(4):317–27
Disorders Ca2+ homeostasis in rat cardiac mitochondria affected by adriamycin. Kagiyama A, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1988;35(3):101–6
A comparison of the effects of converting–enzyme inhibition and protein restriction in experimental nephrosis. Beukers JJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Nov;59(5):631–40
Adriamycin–induced leakage of lysosomal enzymes in vitro. Singal PK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 May;81(1):89–94
Vitamin E deficiency accentuates adriamycin–induced cardiomyopathy and cell surface changes. Singal PK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Dec;84(2):163–71
Oxygen–dependent hepatotoxicity due to doxorubicin: role of reducing equivalent supply in perfused rat liver. Ganey PE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;34(5):695–701
A restudy of the efficacy of adriamycin in inducing dominant lethals in mouse spermatogonia stems cells. Generoso WM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 May;226(1):61–4
Beneficial effect of aluminum hydroxide on progress of adriamycin–induced nephropathy in rats. Okuda S, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(4):345–50
Effect of high dose alpha–tocopherol and alpha–tocopherol acetate pretreatment on adriamycin (doxorubicin) induced toxicity and tissue distribution. Shinozawa S, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1988;20(4):329–35
A functional assessment of the relative cardiotoxicity of adriamycin and epirubicin in the rat. Yeung TK, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Jul;15(3):275–84
Cardiotoxicity of moderate whole–body hyperthermia, doxorubicin, and combined treatment in rats. Birmelin M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;109:83–8
Toxic effects of irradiation or doxorubicin in combination with moderate whole–body hyperthermia on bone marrow in rats. Hinkelbein W, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;109:71–82
Immobilized adriamycin: toxic potential in vivo and in vitro. Hacker MP, et al. **Sel Cancer Ther** 1989;5(2):67–72
Cardiac mitochondrial calcium content during fatal doxorubicin toxicity. Eckenhoff RG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;97(1):167–72
[Myocardial uptake of 125I–BMIPP in rats treated with adriamycin] Ogata M. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Jan;26(1):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Prospective monitoring of adriamycin cardiotoxicity with systolic time intervals] Nakamura K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Aug 20;23(8):1633–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Lowering of adriamycin toxicity by its combined administration with a copper Cu–2 complex] Bogush TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jan;107(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disorders of metabolism and cardiac function in subacute adriamycin injury of the myocardium] Golikov A, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DOXYCYCLINE

[Deoxymykoin tablets (doxycycline chlorate 100 mg in 1 tablet)] Hoza J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Jul;43(7):430–1 (Cze)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antibiotic prophylaxis in colorectal surgery. Combined doxycycline–tinidazole vs. doxycycline alone. Gerner T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Feb;155(2):121–4
Doxycycline in combination chemotherapy of a rat leukemia. Van den Bogert C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 1; 48(23):6686–90
A comparison of ciprofloxacin with doxycycline plus metronidazole in the treatment of acute pelvic inflammatory disease. Heinonen PK, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1989;60:66–73
[Oral doxycycline in tick–borne Borrelia infection of the CNS] Hagberg L. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Aug 9; 86(32–33):2657–8 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Erythema multiforme occurring in association with lupus erythematosus during therapy with doxycycline. Lewis–Jones MS, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Jul; 13(4):245–7
Induction of esophageal injuries by doxycycline and other pills. A frequent but preventable occurrence. Delpre G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 May;34(5):797–800 (39 ref.)
Iatrogenic esophagitis. Kalar JG, et al. **Iowa Med** 1988 Jul; 78(7):323–6
Doxycycline–induced hemorrhagic esophagitis: a pediatric case. Kato S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Sep–Oct;7(5):762–5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Assessment and validation of animal models to evaluate topical effects of substances on gastrointestinal mucosa. Fara JW, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 Mar;5(3):165–71

ANALYSIS

Determination of doxycycline in bovine tissues and body fluids by high–performance liquid chromatography using photodiode array ultraviolet–visible detection. Riond JL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Jan;78(1):44–7
[Amphoteric doxycycline–sensitive electrodes and their selectivities] Yao SZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Apr;23(4):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

BLOOD

[Doxycycline: pharmacokinetics and suggested dosage in dogs and cats] van Gool FJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Nov 1;113(21):1189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Penetration of doxycycline into cerebrospinal fluid in patients treated for suspected Lyme neuroborreliosis. Dotevall L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Jul;33(7):1078–80

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[New stereoselective catalysts in doxycycline synthesis] Tiuliaev II, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Nov;33(11):810–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Improved high–performance liquid chromatographic determination of doxycycline in serum and urine using solid–phase extraction columns. Sheridan ME, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 29;434(1):253–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and metabolic inertness of doxycycline in calves with mature or immature rumen function. Riond JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Aug;50(8):1329–33
Effect of oral antacid administration on the pharmacokinetics of intravenous doxycycline. Nguyen VX, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Apr;33(4):434–6
Tissue diffusion of doxycycline in rats: a comparison between intravenous bolus injection or drip–infusion. Miglioli PA. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Jun;7(3):156–9
Clinical pharmacokinetics of doxycycline and minocycline. Saivin S, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1988 Dec;15(6):355–66 (78 ref.)
The effect of rifampicin on the pharmacokinetics of doxycycline [letter] Garraffo A, et al. **Infection** 1988 Sep–Oct;16(5):297–8
Influence of milk on the bioavailability of doxycycline—new aspects. Meyer FP, et al. **Infection** 1989 Jul–Aug; 17(4):245–6
Pharmacology and toxicology of doxycycline. Riond JL, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Oct;30(5):431–43 (170 ref.)
Pharmacokinetic data on doxycycline and its distribution in different biological fluids in female goats. Jha VK, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1989;13(1):11–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Ultrastructure and dynamics of selective mitochondrial injury in carcinoma cells after doxycycline photosensitization in vitro. Shea CR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Nov;133(2):381–8
The effect of doxycycline on the intestinal alkaline phosphatase (EC 3.1.3.1) activity in rat. A quantitative study. Wiśniewska IE, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1988; 26(3):153–62
Inhibitory effect of tetracycline and doxycycline on resistance of mice to infection with a tetracycline–resistant strain of Listeria monocytogenes. Metz P, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1988;10(5):519–24
Influence of cefaclor, phenethicillin, co–trimoxazole and doxycycline on colonization resistance in healthy volunteers. Vollaard EJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Nov;22(5):747–58
[Antimycoplasmal activities of ofloxacin and commonly used antimicrobial agents on Mycoplasma gallisepticum] Takahashi I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 May;42(5):1166–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Randomized treatment of mucopurulent cervicitis with doxycycline or amoxicillin. Paavonen J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul;161(1):128–35
The effect of doxycycline on ocular rosacea. Frucht–Pery J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr 15;107(4):434–5
Randomized double–blind evaluation of ciprofloxacin and doxycycline for Mediterranean spotted fever. Gudiol F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Jun;33(6):987–8
Chlamydia: one step forward or two backwards [letter] Alexander I. **BMJ** 1988 Sep 24;297(6651):791
A double–blind comparison of spiramycin and doxycycline in treatment of respiratory tract infections (pneumonia and suppurative bronchitis). Bitsch M, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):453–5
Comparative study of two regimens in the treatment of brucellosis. Rodriguez Zapata M, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):360–2
Comparative trial of doxycycline plus streptomycin versus doxycycline plus rifampin for the therapy of human brucellosis. Colmenero Castillo JD, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989;35(2):146–52
A comparison of doxycycline and minocycline in the treatment of acne vulgaris. Harrison PV. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Jul;13(4):242–4
Infectious problems in elective colorectal surgery: a multi–centre study. The Norwegian Gastro–Intestinal Group (NORGAS). **Curr Med Res Opin** 1988;11(3):149–58
Infectious problems in elective non–colorectal abdominal surgery. The Norwegian Gastro–Intestinal Group (NORGAS). **Curr Med Res Opin** 1988;11(3):159–70
Infectious problems in elective surgery of the alimentary tract: the influence of pre–operative factors. The Norwegian Gastro–Intestinal Group (NORGAS). **Curr Med Res Opin** 1988;11(3):171–8
Infectious problems after elective surgery of the alimentary tract: the influence of peri–operative factors. The Norwegian Gastro–Intestinal Group (NORGAS). **Curr Med Res Opin** 1988;11(3):179–95
Clinical efficacy of ciprofloxacin versus doxycycline in the

treatment of non-gonococcal urethritis in males. van der Willigen AH, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Oct;7(5):658–61

Chlamydial infection: which antibiotic for patients with acute intermittent porphyria? [letter] Smith JR, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Jun;65(3):199–200

Comparison of spiramycin and doxycycline in the treatment of lower respiratory infections in general practice. Biermann C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jul;22 Suppl B:155–8

Comparison of spiramycin and doxycycline in the empirical treatment of acute sinusitis: preliminary results. Boezeman AJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jul;22 Suppl B:165–70

Doxycycline and minocycline in the treatment of respiratory infections: a double-blind comparative clinical, microbiological and pharmacokinetic study. Maesen FP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Jan;23(1):123–9

Prophylactic treatment of vivax and falciparum malaria with low-dose doxycycline. Pang L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Nov;158(5):1124–7

Effect of doxycycline on pre-menstrual syndrome: a double-blind randomized clinical trial. Toth A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1988 Jul–Aug;16(4):270–9

Chlamydial infection and arthritis [letter] Williams R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Jun;16(6):846–7

A prospective single-blind trial of minocycline and doxycycline in the treatment of genital Chlamydia trachomatis infection in women. Kovacs GT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 May 1;150(9):483–5

Ciprofloxacin versus doxycycline in the treatment of uncomplicated urogenital Chlamydia trachomatis infections. A double-blind comparative study. Jeskanen L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1989;60:62–5

A prospective randomized trial of ofloxacin vs. doxycycline in the treatment of uncomplicated male urethritis. Boslego JW, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1988 Oct–Dec;15(4):186–91

Postabortal infectious morbidity after antibiotic treatment of chlamydia-positive patients. Osser S, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1989 Apr–Jun;16(2):84–7

Malaria prophylaxis with doxycycline in soldiers deployed to the Thai–Kampuchean border. Watanasook C, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1989 Mar; 20(1):61–4

Incidence of Mycoplasma hominis and Ureaplasma urealyticum infection in pregnant women and gynaecological patients; the effectivity of doxycycline therapy. Horváth B, et al. **Ther Hung** 1989;37(1):23–7

Therapeutic importance of doxycycline. Münnich D. **Ther Hung** 1988;36(2):47–50 (19 ref.)

Effect of antibiotics on clinical, pathologic and immunologic responses in murine Potomac horse fever: protective effects of doxycycline. Rikihisa Y, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Mar; 19(3):253–62

[Treatment of acute septicemic brucellosis by a combination doxycycline and rifampicin (letter)] Janbon F. **Presse Med** 1989 May 13;18(19):988 (Fre)

[Treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis with methacycline and doxycycline (vibramycin)] Khairulin FIa, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(3):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative results in treating gonorrhea with vibramycin, benemycin and sodium fucidin] Kilichev RM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(10):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of the cervical factor in infertility. Preliminary report] Vázquez E, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1988 Jul–Sep;19(3):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Lyme disease. Recurrence of the skin lesion after treatment (letter)] García Cors M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Mar 18;92(10):395 (Spa)

DOXYLAMINE see under **PYRIDINES**

DPN see **NAD**

DPNASE see **NAD NUCLEOSIDASE**

DRACUNCULOSIS

Onchocerciasis and dracunculosis. Elgart ML. **Dermatol Clin** 1989 Apr;7(2):323–30 (19 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Dracunculus insignis: experimental infection in the ferret, Mustela putorius furo. Eberhard ML, et al. **J Helminthol** 1988 Sep;62(3):265–70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Establishment of a standard test method for determining susceptibility of Mesocyclops to different insecticides. Manonmani AM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Jan;89:43–7

Adieu! Guinea worm. Abdur Rab M. **JPMA** 1989 Mar; 39(3):83–8

Synthetic-fibre filters for preventing dracunculiasis: 100 versus 200 micrometres pore size. Sullivan JJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(3):465–6

TRANSMISSION

Source of drinking water supply and transmission of guinea worm disease in Nigeria. Ilegbodu VA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Dec;81(6):713–8

Epidemiology and vectors of Dracunculus medinensis in northwest Burkina Faso, West Africa. Steib K, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Apr;82(2):189–99

VETERINARY

Pustular dermatitis caused by subcutaneous dracunculiasis in snakes. Jacobson ER, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1133–4

DRAINAGE

Randomized trial of fibrin adhesive for reduction of drained secretion after elective cholecystectomy. Dimo B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Mar;155(3):177–8

Ventricle puncture for external CSF drainage and pressure measurement using a modified puncture needle. Hassler W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;94(1–2):93–5

Percutaneous drainage of traumatic pancreatic pseudocysts in children. Jaffe RB, et al. **AJR** 1989 Mar;152(3):591–5

Direct percutaneous drainage of an obstructed afferent loop. Maile CW, et al. **AJR** 1989 Mar;152(3):521–2

Radiographically guided percutaneous catheter drainage of pleural fluid collections. Merriam MA, et al. **AJR** 1988 Dec;151(6):1113–6

Percutaneous approach to salvage failed T-tube drainage for malignant biliary obstruction [letter] Yip CK, et al. **AJR** 1989 Apr;152(4):894

Postnatal respiratory function after chronic drainage of fetal pulmonary cyst. Blott M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;159(4):858–9

Results of silicone oil removal in advanced proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Zilis JD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul 15;108(1):15–21

The twist drain [letter] **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Nov; 70(6):398

A controlled trial on wound drainage in caesarean section. Loong RL, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Nov; 28(4):266–9

Postural drainage in the management of postoperative hyphaema. Thomas R, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;17(1):79–80

Percutaneous drainage of subphrenic biliary collections using a Ring-McLean sump catheter. Brough WA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Jul;58(7):579–81

Treating the ascites of cirrhosis. Panos M, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Sep 17;297(6650):698–9 (14 ref.)

Influence of preoperative gastric aspiration on the volume and pH of gastric contents in obstetric patients undergoing caesarean section. Brock-Utne JG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Apr;62(4):397–401

Use of drains after cholecystectomy [letter] Beynon J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Dec;75(12):1277–8

The use of noxythiolin (Noxyflex S') as an antiseptic irrigant in upper urinary tract drainage following percutaneous nephrolithotomy. Buck AC. **Br J Urol** 1988 Oct; 62(4):306–10

Percutaneous drainage of utricular cyst under ultrasound guidance. Migliari R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Oct;62(4):385–6

Colouterine fistula and pyometrium treated with percutaneous drainage: a case report. Shultz S, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Jun;11(3):157–61

Surgical treatment for macular hole retinal detachment—comparison of simple drainage, macular buckling and vitrectomy techniques. Liu JH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;40(3):275–82

External accumulation of radionuclide in hepatic hydrothorax. Albin RJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 May; 14(5):341–3

Percutaneous drainage in emphysematous pyelonephritis [letter] Glen D, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Jul;40(4):434

Percutaneous drainage in emphysematous pyelonephritis—an alternative to major surgery. Hall JR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Nov;39(6):622–4

New modalities for treating chronic pancreatitis. Grimm H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Mar;21(2):70–4

Gastrostomy-biliary drainage in a patient with bile duct cancer: a basis for multimodality treatment. Foutch PG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):341–3

Endoscopic duodenal aspiration for diagnosis of giardiasis [letter] Korman SH. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jul–Aug; 35(4):354–5

Psoas muscle pancreatic pseudocyst: CT—US diagnosis and percutaneous drainage. Alvarez-Castells A, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Summer;14(3):229–32

Improvement in left ventricular systolic function after pericardiocentesis: case report. Salem GS, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1989;37(1):45–6

Drainage after elective cholecystectomy: a prospective study. Misra MC, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;8(2):91–2

Pancreatic cancer: palliative endoscopic biliary drainage. Meduri B, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1988;3 Suppl 1:S143–6

Ovarian cyst aspiration during in vitro fertilization/embryo transfer (IVF/ET) cycles. Feldberg D, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Dec;5(6):372–5

Blunt pancreatic injuries in children: the role of percutaneous external drainage in the treatment of pancreatic pseudocysts. Bass J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Aug; 23(8):721–4

Splenic cysts: aspiration, sclerosis, or resection. Moir C, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jul;24(7):646–8

Cholecystectomy: ironmasters and eggheads [editorial] Alexander-Williams J. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Oct;81(10):560–1

Urgent endoscopic drainage for acute suppurative cholangitis. Leung JW, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 10; 1(8650):1307–9

Perianal sepsis: drainage and fistulotomy or drainage only? [letter] Gya D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jan 2;150(1):48

The use of viscoelastic substances in the drainage of postoperative suprachoroidal hemorrhage. Baldwin LB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Jul;20(7):504–7

Airway obstruction secondary to tuberculosis lymph node erosion into the trachea: drainage via bronchoscopy. Schwartz MS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Dec; 99(6):604–6

Percutaneous drainage and feeding gastrostomies in 100 patients. O'Keeffe F, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Aug; 172(2):341–3

Pleural block: technique for regional anesthesia during percutaneous hepatobiliary drainage. Rosenblatt M, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jul;172(1):279–80

Sclerosing cholangitis: palliation with percutaneous cholangioplasty. Skolkin MD, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jan; 170(1 Pt 1):199–206

Percutaneous drainage of immature pancreatic pseudocyst. A preliminary study of 4 cases. D'Egidio A, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1989 Jul;27(3):96–9

Pelvic abscess: examination and transvaginal drainage guided by real-time ultrasonography. Loy RA, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):788–90

Delayed débridement and external drainage of massive pancreatic or peripancreatic necrosis. Howard JM. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jan;168(1):25–9

Diagnosis and treatment of colloid cysts of the third ventricle by stereotactic drainage. Report on eleven cases. Musolino A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Oct;32(4):294–9

Effect of cisternal drainage after early operation for ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Ogura K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Dec;30(6):441–4

Proximal gastric vagotomy with drainage for obstructing duodenal ulcer. Donahue PE, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Oct; 104(4):757–64

Open wound drainage versus wound excision in treating the modern assault rifle wound. Fackler ML, et al. **Surgery** 1989 May;105(5):576–84 (40 ref.)

Large bile duct stones treated by endoscopic biliary drainage. Kiil J, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Jan;105(1):51–6

The amount of external pancreatic juice drainage in pancreaticojejunostomy insufficiency. Yu SC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug;87(8):791–5

Chemical pleurodesis in primary spontaneous pneumothorax. van den Brande P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jun; 37(3):180–2

Lung function 22–35 years after treatment of idiopathic spontaneous pneumothorax with talc poudrage or simple drainage. Lange P, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jul;43(7):559–61

Paradoxical effects of acute rejection in long-term kidney allografts after pretreatment with thoracic duct drainage. Kinukawa T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2192–3

Evaluation of the duodenal patch method for intestinal drainage of pancreatic juice in whole pancreas transplantation. Ohtsuka M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2823–6

[Clinical management of lateral cerebral ventricular drainage] Cui ZQ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;24(2):69–70 (Chi)

[Endoscopic naso-biliary drainage for the management of common bile duct obstruction] Chen CJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug;87(8):796–801 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Lipoaspiration: a plea for drainage] Goddio AS. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1988;33(3):256–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment by external drainage of perirenal abscess in AIDS] Grateau G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988; 139(6):403–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Is drainage of the left subphrenic compartment after splenectomy still applicable?] Vermeulen B, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988;114(6):466–72 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Drainage in bile duct surgery—yes or no?] Alexander-Williams J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988; 373(4):256–62 (Ger)

[Pleurodesis with tetracycline hydrochloride] Frank W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Feb;43(2):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Percutaneous drainage of fistula-associated abscesses and biliary fistulas] Berger H, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Mar; 150(3):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of pyogenic liver abscess] Küchler B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 May 27;119(21):736–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical therapy of chronic pancreatitis] Peiper HJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 May 27;119(21):712–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of pancreatic cysts using percutaneous punctures and drainage under ultrasonic control] Gal'perin EI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of the surgical treatment of primary chronic pancreatitis] Nesterenko IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;(9):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Closed active drainage of postoperative and postinjection suppurative complications] Pushkarev NI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;(2):78 (Rus)

[Laparoscopic drainage of the gallbladder in acute cholecystitis] Skliarevskiĭ VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of multiple pyogenic abscesses of the liver by drainage under computed tomography control] Todua FI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;(1):112–3 **(Rus)**

[Surgical drainage in the treatment of suppurative postoperative wounds and cavities (review of the literature)] Tolstykh PI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 May;(5):133–9 (133 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of bronchial drainage in the treatment of patients with chronic bronchial obstruction] Popović G. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Jun;116(6):515–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Percutaneous puncture and drainage of abdominal abscesses using computerized tomography] Císrsky S, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Jul;67(7):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Multiple intrahepatic pyogenic abscesses treated by echographically directed percutaneous puncture] González-Garzón Montes A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Jun;73(6):717–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A new technique for removing occluded double mushroom-tipped biliary endoprostheses. Yeung EY, et al. **AJR** 1989 Mar;152(3):527–8

Cystocolic fistula: a complication in percutaneous drainage of a pseudopancreatic cyst [letter] Gupta A. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Jul;153(1):192

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography and biliary decompression. Invasive, diagnostic, and therapeutic procedures with too high a price? Sirinek KR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Aug;124(8):885–8

T tubes: virgin, slit, guttered or sculpted [letter] [see comments] Dawson JL. **Br J Surg** 1988 Sep;75(9):932. **Comment in:** Br J Surg 1989 Jan;76(1):102

'Sculpted' T tubes [letter; comment] Neoptolemos JP. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jan;76(1):102. **Comment on:** Br J Surg 1988 Sep;75(9):932

Septic shock after percutaneous transhepatic drainage of obstructed afferent loop: case report. Morita S, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Mar-Apr;12(2):66–8

Non-cardiogenic pulmonary edema after pericardial drainage for cardiac tamponade. Glasser F, et al. **Chest** 1988 Oct; 94(4):869–70

Reexpansion pulmonary edema localized to a lobe [letter] Vuong TK, et al. **Chest** 1989 May;95(5):1170

Hepatic abscess due to transhepatic biliary endoprosthesis placement. Simmons TC, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 May;81(5):604–6, 608

Cholecystectomy: safe or not safe to drain? Mellor SG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Oct;81(10):566–8

Chest drain thrombectomy [letter] Diament RH. **Lancet** 1989 May 13;1(8646):1074

Periarticular soft tissue calcification and ossification in the septic joint. Arnold S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989; 19(6-7):433–4

Acute cholecystitis occurring as a complication of percutaneous transhepatic drainage. Lillemoe KD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Apr;168(4):348–52

Infection during percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage [letter] Blenkharn JI, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 1):239

[Phrenic nerve paralysis with consecutive eventration of the diaphragm as a complication of thoracic drainage] Deindl C. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Feb;137(2):111–3 **(Ger)**

[A strange calcification on/in the thorax. A dorsal pleural calcification following long-term drainage of a splinter injury and pleural empyema on the right] Frahm R. **Radiologe** 1989 Jan;29(1):51–2 **(Ger)**

[Cholangitis and percutaneous biliary drainage] Audisio RA, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Apr;77(4):405–7 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage. Complications and their treatment] Cozzi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Apr;77(4):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bleeding from the upper segment of the digestive tract as a complication of external biliary drainage] Sowier J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Dec 15;41(24):1668–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Computerized tomography in the evaluation of early complications after operations on the pancreas] Todua FI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;(9):125–30 **(Rus)**

[A foreign body in the cavity of a subphrenic abscess] Kholiavko VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(1):61 **(Rus)**

[The Kehr T tube and biliary peritonitis caused by its removal. Prevention] Díez Cascón A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Oct;74(4 Pt 2):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Versatility of the proximal Cope loop catheter [letter] Doenz F, et al. **AJR** 1989 Jan;152(1):205

A new instrument for monitored posterior transscleral drainage. Griffiths MF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct 15;106(4):498–9

Use of colostomy bags for chest tube drainage [letter] Kaul A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3):456

Evacuation/cautery vitreous needle. Davidorf FH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;107(4):607

A complication of intercostal insertion of a chest drain [letter] Beese E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Nov;61(5):642–3

The use of fine bore silastic catheters to drain carcinomatous pleural effusions. Shand J, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1988 Oct; 82(4):394–7

T tubes: a comparison of virgin, slit, guttered and sculpted design. Crnojevic L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Apr;76(4):342–3

Small bore catheter drainage and sclerotherapy for malignant pleural effusions. Parker LA, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Sep 15; 64(6):1218–21

Drainage in gynecologic surgery. Day TG. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;31(3):744–53

New pigtail catheter for pleural drainage in pediatric patients. Lawless S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Feb;17(2):173–5

Design features and surgical use of a cannulated extrusion needle. Flynn HW, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(4):304–8

Comparative evaluation of Jones pyrex tubes and polyethylene tubes in conjunctivo-dacryocystorhinostomy. Betharia SM, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct–Dec; 36(4):162–4

Ultrasound guided drainage of pleural fluid. Ng J, et al. **Indiana Med** 1989 Apr;82(4):282–4

A nursing trial of urinary sheath systems on male hospitalized patients. Watson R. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Jun;14(6):467–70

Red rubber bulb, cheap and effective vacuum drainage. Vatanasapt V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Apr; 72(4):193–7

Management of sucking chest wounds [letter] Lawrence BA. **J R Army Med Corps** 1989 Jun;135(2):94

Which drain? A comparison of the tensile strengths of vacuum drainage tubes. Paton RW, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Jun;33(3):127–9

Contamination of suction drainage systems in vascular surgery. Watson JD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Jun; 33(3):130–1

Intraabdominal abscesses--percutaneous catheter drainage versus operative treatment. Treutner KH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 May 2;67(9):486–90

Drainage of malignant effusions [letter] Mansi JL, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 1;2(8653):43

Coaxial frontal sinus drainage catheter. Myssiorek D, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Mar;99(3):342–3

Molteno implant for control of glaucoma in eyes after penetrating keratoplasty. McDonnell PJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Mar;95(3):364–9

Closed wound drainage systems: the Stryker Constavac versus the Snyder Hemovac. Ritter MA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1988 May;17(5):496–8

Biliary reconstruction by using a long stent. Sawada S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1988 Sep-Oct;6(5):216–8

Obstructions of the hepatic duct confluence: internal drainage of bilateral lesions with a single catheter. Burke DR, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Sep;172(3 Pt 2):1035–8

Self-expanding stainless steel biliary stents. Coons HG. **Radiology** 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 2):979–83

Malignant pleural effusions: pleurodesis using a small-bore percutaneous catheter. Walsh FW, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Aug;82(8):963–5, 972

New apparatus to reduce urinary drainage associated with urinary tract infections. al-Juburi AZ, et al. **Urology** 1989 Feb;33(2):97–101

[Equipment for percutaneous drainage nephrostomy] Mangin P. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(1):58–9 **(Fre)**

[Functional diagnosis of biliary endoprostheses using hepatobiliary sequence scintigraphy] Ranner G, et al. **Radiologe** 1988 Nov;28(11):536–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new 2-compartment catheter for controlled drainage of hepatic venous blood to the extracorporeal space] Helzel MV. **ROFO** 1989 Mar;150(3):346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound controlled kidney cyst puncture: significance for diagnosis and therapy] Schramek P, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1988 Aug;9(4):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous, endoscopic drainage of pancreatic cysts] Heyder N, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:127–31 **(Ger)**

[Sonographically controlled percutaneous pancreo-gastric pseudocyst drainage] Heyder N, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:217–8 **(Ger)**

[Clinical testing of drainage tubes following abdominal surgery interventions] Martin J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988; 113(23):1548–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Internal transhepatic biliary drainage in the treatment of neoplastic obstructive jaundice. Long-term results in 70 cases] Righi D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Sep 30; 43(18):1417–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative trans-T-tube cholangiography: possibilities of false-negatives in residual calculi] Tritapepe R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Jun 30;43(12):1107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pericardial drainage for cardiac tamponade using a percutaneous catheter introducer set] Yamanaka K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Sep;41(10):806–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on fistula formation after percutaneous trans-hepatic cholangiodrainage] Hasegawa H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct;89(10):1647–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of vasospasm after ruptured cerebral aneurysms by 'pellet-cisternal-drain: PCD' containing sustained-release vasodilators] Oda Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Jul;16(8):965–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fixation of the catheter in the lumen of the thoracic duct in its external drainage] Archvadze VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;(3):131–2 **(Rus)**

[Use of stent-aided internal drainage in obstructive uropathy in children] Erokhin AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(6):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined T-shaped tube for external drainage of the common bile duct] Mazurik SM. **Klin Khir** 1988;(9):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Use of membrane drainage in treating suppurative peritonitis] Nifantév OE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drainage of the abdominal cavity in appendicular peritonitis in children] Tiktinskiĭ VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(6):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a drain made from polyvinyl formal foam in treating phlegmons and abscesses of the maxillofacial area] Zakson ML, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Nov-Dec;67(6):73 **(Rus)**

[Use of suspended catheters (stents) during surgery of hydronephrosis in children] Erokhin AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Aug;141(8):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 cases of breakage of a Dormia basket within the bile ducts during removal of biliary calculi] Stukalov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar;142(3):116–7 **(Rus)**

[Fixed drainage in the treatment of abscesses of the nasal septum] Telezhkina VI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Jul-Aug;(4):82–3 **(Rus)**

[Drainage of a left subphrenic abscess through a percutaneous catheter in children] García Crespo JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 May;30(5):414–5 **(Spa)**

METHODS

Treatment of biliary fistula by percutaneous transhepatic drainage. Case report. Søndenaa K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Feb;155(2):141–3

Management of primary or recurring grossly cystic craniopharyngiomas by means of draining systems. Topic review and 6 case reports. Spaziante R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;97(3-4):95–106 (56 ref.)

Ultrasound in renal pyogenic infection. Imaging and intervention. Vehmas T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Nov-Dec; 29(6):675–8

Percutaneous catheter drainage of septic joints [letter] Proubasta IR, et al. **AJR** 1988 Nov;151(5):1057

Scrape biopsy of malignant biliary stricture through percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage tracts. Yip CK, et al. **AJR** 1989 Mar;152(3):529–30

Treatment of pleural effusions and pneumothorax with catheters placed percutaneously under imaging guidance. Reinhold C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Jun; 152(6):1189–91

Retained and recurrent bile duct stones: operative management. Cameron JL. **Am J Surg** 1989 Sep; 158(3):218–21 (9 ref.)

A comparative evaluation of percutaneous catheter drainage for resistant amebic liver abscesses. Singh JP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Jul;158(1):58–62

Endoscopic placement of pancreatic stents and drains in the management of pancreatitis. Kozarek RA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Mar;209(3):261–6

Management of biliary obstruction in patients with unresectable carcinoma of the pancreas. McGrath PC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Mar;209(3):284–8

Clinical experience with subxiphoid drainage of pericardial effusions. Palatianos GM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep; 48(3):381–5

Intrauterine treatment of a fetal pulmonary cyst by chorioamniotic shunt. Bernaschek G, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;244(2):129–32

Use of the carbon dioxide laser in the drainage of subretinal fluid. Engel JM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 May; 107(5):731–4

Arthroscopic drainage in septic arthritides of the knee: a multicenter study. Thiery JA. **Arthroscopy** 1989;5(1):65–9

Therapeutic effect of plasma exchange with the biliary drainage in the treatment of obstructive jaundice. Ohyanagi H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1988 Oct;12(5):394–401

Percutaneous drainage of subphrenic biliary collections using a Ring-McLean sump catheter. Brough WA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Jul;58(7):579–81

Tension pneumoperitoneum: a simple solution [letter] Millar DM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Aug;40(2):149

Surgical wound drainage: a survey of practices among gynaecologists in the British Isles. Hilton P. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Oct;95(10):1063–9

Percutaneous drainage of subphrenic abscesses. van Gansbeke D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Feb;62(734):127–33

Use of a double-needle technique for safer entry into an abdominal abscess. Teitelbaum GP. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Dec;11(6):354–6

Removal of bronchial secretions by two-phase gas-liquid transport. Benjamin RG, et al. **Chest** 1989 Mar;95(3):658–63

Transnasal biliary drainage for treatment of common bile duct leakage and bile peritonitis. Toriumi D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Feb;34(2):315–9

Pelvic drainage after anterior resection of the rectum. Allen-Mersh TG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Mar; 32(3):223–6

The use of silicone drainage tubing to control post-keratoplasty glaucoma. Kirkness CM, et al. **Eye** 1988; 2 (Pt 5):583–90

Endoscopic biliary therapy using the combined percutaneous and endoscopic technique. Dowsett JF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Apr;96(4):1180–6

Effect of diuresis versus therapeutic paracentesis on ascitic fluid opsonic activity and serum complement. Runyon BA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jul;97(1):158–62

Changing concepts in the management of pancreatic pseudocysts [editorial] Barkin JS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):62–4

Endoscopic management of cysts and pseudocysts in chronic pancreatitis: long-term follow-up after 7 years of experience. Cremer M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):1–9

Gastric wall abscess drained at endoscopy [letter] Lantz PE, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 May–Jun;35(3):272–4

External biliary duodenal drainage through a percutaneous endoscopic duodenostomy. Shike M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Mar–Apr;35(2):104–5

Drainage of a malignant common hepatic duct obstruction by a biliary endoprosthesis placed through a T-tube tract: technical note. Hahn PF, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Summer;14(3):238–40

Perforation of the common bile duct during endoscopic sphincterotomy: recognition on computed tomography and successful percutaneous treatment. Lambiase RE, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Spring;14(2):133–6

Percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage: alternatives in left hepatic duct obstruction. Uflacker R, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Spring;14(2):137–42

Additional endoscopic procedures instead of urgent surgery for retained common bile duct stones. Cairns SR, et al. **Gut** 1989 Apr;30(4):535–40

Percutaneous drainage of abscesses in patients with Crohn disease. Leder RA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Apr; 24(4):334–6

Closed subarachnoid drainage for management of cerebrospinal fluid leakage after an operation on the spine. Kitchel SH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Aug; 71(7):984–7

Percutaneous catheter drainage of necrotic tumors: CT demonstration. Abbitt PL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 May–Jun;13(3):437–9

Gantry tilt technique for CT-guided biopsy and drainage. Yueh N, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Jan–Feb; 13(1):182–4

Use of a Foley catheter for short-term drainage in frontal sinus surgery. Ijaduola TG. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Apr; 103(4):375–8

Ultrastructure of the orbital pathway for cerebrospinal fluid drainage in rabbits. Erlich SS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Jun; 70(6):926–31

The 'hitch-stitch' and drain technique for the prevention of inguinoscrotal haematoma following complicated inguinoscrotal surgery. Joseph MG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Apr;34(2):104–5

Interventional radiology. Hogg JI. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1987 Winter;73(3):192–8 (17 ref.)

Management of malignant obstructive jaundice. Rosen J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Apr;40(4):256–60

Percutaneous drainage of intra-abdominal abscesses following abdominal trauma. Stylianos S, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 May;29(5):584–8

Traumatic pancreatitis and pseudocyst in children: current management. Warner RL Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 May; 29(5):597–601 (24 ref.)

A membranous drainage implant in glaucoma filtering surgery: animal trial. Bae HB, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec;2(2):49–56

Endoscopic drainage for suppurative cholangitis [letter] Cotton PB. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 22;2(8656):213

Surgical alternatives for the treatment of nonparasitic liver cysts. Boyle TM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Mar;56(2):90–2

Long-term in utero drainage of fetal hydrothorax. Rodeck CH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 27;319(17):1135–8

Pancreatic pseudocyst. Stavas J. **Nebr Med J** 1988 Oct; 73(10):313–5

Internal suture occlusion of the Molteno glaucoma implant for the prevention of postoperative hypotony. Egbert PR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Jan;20(1):53–6

A technique for paracentesis [letter] Grewal SP. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Jul;20(7):525

Percutaneous drainage of lung abscesses in infants. Cuestas RA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Jun;8(6):390–2

Relative effects of bronchial drainage and exercise for in-hospital care of patients with cystic fibrosis. Cerny FJ. **Phys Ther** 1989 Aug;69(8):633–9

Drain removal in the presence of a breast implant [letter] Dowden RV. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jan;83(1):199

Anterior chamber paracentesis [letter] Kersten RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Oct;84(4):701–3

Drainage of seromas after latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap breast reconstruction [letter] Slavin SA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 May;83(5):925–6

Solitary non-parasitic liver cyst treated by cyst-gastrostomy. Chang D. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Jun;64(752):459–61

Percutaneous drainage of chest abscesses in children. Ball WS Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1989 May;171(2):431–4

Left lobe of the liver: percutaneous biliary drainage. Kaufman SL, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):191–4

Perforated amebic liver abscesses: successful percutaneous treatment. Ken JG, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):195–7

Postoperative abscesses with enteric communication: percutaneous treatment. Lambiase RE, et al. **Radiology** 1989 May;171(2):497–500

Role of endoprostheses in the management of malignant biliary obstruction. McLean GK, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar; 170(3 Pt 2):961–7 (40 ref.)

Role of interventional radiology in the management of major esophageal leaks. Maroney TP, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar; 170(3 Pt 2):1055–7

Percutaneous drainage of retroperitoneal abscesses [letter] Soffer M, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):280–1

Percutaneous drainage of infected and noninfected pancreatic pseudocysts: experience in 101 cases. vanSonnenberg E, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 1):757–61

Management problems in acute hydrocephalus after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hasan D, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Jun; 20(6):747–53

Nonsurgical palliation of jaundice in pancreatic cancer. Cotton PB. **Surg Clin North Am** 1989 Jun;69(3):613–27 (47 ref.)

Carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater. The role of endoscopic drainage. Huibregtse K, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1987;1(2):79–82

Endoscopic palliation of jaundice in gallbladder cancer. Huibregtse K, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1987;1(3):143–6

"Conservative" treatment of intra-abdominal complications after total gastrectomy with interventional radiological techniques. Jähne J, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1989;3(1):16–20

Endoscopic management of postoperative biliary fistula. Leung JW, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1988;2(3):190–3

Nasobiliary drainage following endoscopic sphincterotomy. A useful method of preventing and treating early complications. Ricci E, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1987;1(3):147–50

A new technique for stabilization of the sump drain. Pattison B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Aug;169(2):163–4

Use of the circular stapler in construction of the duodenoneocystostomy for drainage into the bladder in transplants involving the whole pancreas. Pescovitz MD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Aug;169(2):169–71

Ductal drainage for chronic pancreatitis. Drake DH, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 1):131–40

Assessment of two venous drainage techniques in coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Louagie Y, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jun;37(3):169–73

Intracavity drainage for bullous, emphysematous lung disease: experience with the Brompton technique. Venn GE, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Dec;43(12):998–1002

Percutaneous drainage of tuberculous abscess of the psoas muscle. Clementsen P, et al. **Tubercle** 1988 Mar;69(1):63–5

Percutaneous transhepatic gallstone removal by nephroscopic technique in a case of cholelithogenous liver abscess. Janetschek G, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Oct;12(5):691–4

[1-step endoscopic laser papillosphincterotomy with endoscopic biliary drainage] Vladimirov B, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Intracranial arachnoid cysts—therapy using percutaneous drainage catheters] Bret J. **Cesk Radiol** 1988 Nov; 42(6):378–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of pyogenic liver abscesses using percutaneous transparietal drainage] Volfová M, et al. **Sb Lek** 1989 Mar; 91(2–3):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Nasal tube and drainage following surgery, necessary or not?] de Boer HH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Apr 22; 133(16):808–10 **(Dut)**

[Pleuroperitoneal shunt in the treatment of exudative carcinomatous pleurisy (letter)] de Boer WA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Aug 13;132(33):1549 **(Dut)**

[Temporary lumbar external drainage in normal pressure hydrocephalus] Haan J, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1989 Feb;20(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Role of external biliary drainage in common bile duct lithiasis. Apropos of 172 case reports] Bellakhdar A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1988 May–Jun;88(3):143–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemical justification of drainage of the thoracic duct in acute necrotic-hemorrhagic pancreatitis] Deby-Dupont G, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1988 Jan–Feb;51(1):31–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Should left hypochondrium be drained after splenectomy? (letter)] Brefort JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 May 6; 18(18):940 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of bronchopulmonary aspergilloma with Monaldi's endocavitary drainage and injections of amphotericin B. Apropos of 2 cases of bilateral aspergilloma] Gilbert P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1988; 44(4):192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary aspergilloma. Opinions and surgical attitudes] Toty L. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1988;44(4):163–5 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Tamponade of the sacral wound cavity following rectum amputation as a safe alternative to drainage procedures (letter)] Jatzko G, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Dec;59(12):855–6 **(Ger)**

[Sutures, anastomosis and drainage technics of the liver] Trede M, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Dec;59(12):805–14 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of ultrasonic-guided pleural punctures/thoracic drainage after abdominal procedures and blunt abdominal/thoracic trauma] Kohlberger EJ, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jun;56(1–2):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodology and value of percutaneous transhepatic bile duct drainage] Steudel A, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Aug 12; 83(16):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with CT-guided percutaneous drainage of pyogenic liver abscesses] Nagel B, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(1):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous drainage treatment of primary liver abscesses] Berger H, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Feb;150(2):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interventional measures under sonographic control for diagnosis and therapy] Otto RC. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Oct; 41(10):419–25 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gravity drainage versus suction drainage: an experimental and clinical study] Gerngross H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Jan;92(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal drainage—technic and efficacy] Soehendra N. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:633–6 **(Ger)**

[Value of sonographically controlled ascites puncture in patients with advanced ovarian cancers] Giers H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(9):459–61 **(Ger)**

[Lymph drainage therapy in secondary lymphedema caused by Kaposi sarcoma] Einfeldt H. **Z Lymphol** 1989 Jul; 13(1):19–22 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Tertiary" lymphedema—procedures in lymph drainage therapy] Einfeldt H, et al. **Z Lymphol** 1989 Jul;13(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of the mechanism of effect of manual lymph drainage therapy] Hutzschenreuter P, et al. **Z Lymphol** 1989 Jul;13(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Manual lymph drainage in migraine treatment—a pathophysiologic explanatory model] Trettin H. **Z Lymphol** 1989 Jul;13(1):48–53 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with percutaneous drainage of abscesses and pseudocysts] Freitag J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989; 114(7):462–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of functional scintigraphic studies of the hepatobiliary system following reconstruction of bile duct injuries with ring drainage splinting] Lauschke G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(18):1175–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Function and morphology of intraperitoneal segmental pancreas allotransplants with cyclosporin monotherapy in the dog—a comparison of 4 drainage procedures of exocrine secretions] Rosenberger J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(24):1583–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new method of pancreas transplantation with drainage of exocrine secretion through the gallbladder-bile ducts into the duodenum of the recipient] Wolff H. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(5):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of empyema—the trends of the treatment methods] Anno H. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Jan;42(1):70–80 (195 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous biopsy and drainage guided by computed tomography] Yamada T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun 25; 48(6):694–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple liver abscess treated by drainage under the guidance of ultrasound and chemotherapy] Takase T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;78(5):682–3 **(Jpn)**

[Active versus passive drainage in laparotomies] Olsen AK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Nov 10;108(31):2864–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A method and clinical use of percutaneous drainage procedures using Chiba needle] Klamut M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1988 Jul–Oct;52(4–5):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Drainage of the lesser pelvis via the obturator foramen in gynecologic cancer operations] Lokshina IM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 May;(5):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Current methods of treating post-injection abscesses] Borodianskiĭ VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(4):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drainage of the extrahepatic bile ducts in transduodenal papillosphincterotomy] Kozyrev MA. **Klin Khir** 1988;(9):67 **(Rus)**

[Nasogastroduodenal drainage in surgery of the bile ducts and duodenum] Lokhvitskiĭ SV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988; (9):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Drainage in the treatment of suppurative wounds] Petrov VG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(1):64 **(Rus)**

[The choice of the method for drainage of the duodenal stump] Saenko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(8):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of treating diffuse postoperative peritonitis] Shalimov SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(4):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radical treatment of patients with deep wound suppuration after appendectomy] Shepelev VG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989; (4):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Lymphotropic antibacterial therapy and the stimulation of lymphatic drainage in the combined treatment of peritonitis in children] Sultanbaev TZh, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(6):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of drainage of the wound after appendectomy] Torgunakov AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(4):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of suppuration of surgical wounds] Tsybin AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(1):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of bronchoscopy in the treatment of acute destructive pneumonia and in the prevention of its complications] Manerov FK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(4):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drainage of the abdominal cavity in peritonitis] Myshkin KI, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(5):94–7 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic periodontitis by using tissue trepanation in the area of the periapical focus of destruction] Abdalov KhB. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 May-Jun;68(3):77-8 (Rus)

[A method for the simultaneous flow drainage of the deep cellular tissue spaces of the face in odontogenic phlegmons] Bernadskiĭ IuI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar-Apr; 68(2):29-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An intermittent method for drainage of the thoracic lymphatic duct in chronic lympholeukemia] Archvadze VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(5):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Endourethral drainage of the bladder in patients with prostatic adenoma] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 May-Jun;(3):5-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Selection of the method of drainage of the urinary tract in patients with advanced-stage adenoma of the prostate] Popov MG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar-Apr; (2):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isolated wound of the pericardium treated conservatively] Boufalik RI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Feb;142(2):66-8 (Rus)

[Drainage of the abdominal cavity] Bystritskiĭ AL. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jul;141(7):131-4 (34 ref.) (Rus)

[Completion of choledochotomy] Osipov AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Feb;142(2):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgery of the bile ducts in obstructive jaundice using a percutaneous transhepatic approach] Pipiia VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Feb;142(2):106-8 (Rus)

[A "semi-open" method of treating diffuse suppurative peritonitis] Potanin VK. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Sep;141(9):106-7 (Rus)

[Use of lymphosorption detoxication in the treatment of lung abscesses and their complications] Samsonov VP. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):92-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Separate external-internal drainage in the surgical treatment of pancreatic pseudocysts] Shalimov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Aug;141(8):56-7 (Rus)

[Pancreatic pseudocysts. Treatment with percutaneous drainage] Bianchi A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):656-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Solitary splenic abscess, treated by puncture-drainage] Lamamié E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Jun; 73(6):725-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Value of percutaneous biliary drainage as the initial treatment in acute cholangitis] Varo Pérez E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Dec;74(6):611-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Drainage using an extraperitoneal route: a better alternative in the treatment of patients with pancreatic abscess? (editorial)] Fernández del Castillo C, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1989 Apr-Jun;54(2):77-8 (Spa)

[The Orebro pleural drainage constructed at the clinic] Dernevik L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Feb 1;86(5):336 (Swe)

[Drainage in pneumothorax] Dernevik L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Feb 1;86(5):332-6 (Swe)

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Unremoved penrose drain and osteomyelitis of spinous processes of T3 to T6. Jann HW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Sep 1;195(5):651-2

Intraperitoneal circulation and drainage in the dog. Hosgood G, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 Jul-Aug;18(4):261-8

Gastric drainage procedures: effects in normal dogs. I. Introduction and description of surgical procedures. Papageorges M, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 Sep-Oct;16(5):327-31

Gastric drainage procedures: effects in normal dogs. II. Clinical observations and gastric emptying. Papageorges M, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 Sep-Oct;16(5):332-40

Gastric drainage procedures: effects in normal dogs. III. Postmortem evaluation. Papageorges M, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 Sep-Oct;16(5):341-5

DRAINAGE, SANITARY

INSTRUMENTATION

Microbial contamination of hospital showers and shower water: the effect of an automatic drain valve. Humphrey TJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Jan;13(1):55-61

DRAINAGE, SUCTION see **SUCTION**

DRAMA see under **LITERATURE**

DREAMS

Sleep disturbances in torture survivors. Astrøm C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Feb;79(2):150-4

Nightmares. Pagel JF Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Mar; 39(3):145-8 (13 ref.)

The manifest content of dreams. Gallego-Mere A. **Am J Psychoanal** 1989 Jun;49(2):95-103

Life-long nightmares: an eclectic treatment approach. Gorton GE. **Am J Psychother** 1988 Oct;42(4):610-8

Propofol and dreaming [letter] Gunawardene RD. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Mar;44(3):266-7

Selective recall of surprising visual scenes. An experimental note on Seligman and Yellen's theory of dreams. van den Hout MA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989;27(2):199-201

Dreams in head-injured patients. Benyakar M, et al. **Brain Inj** 1988 Oct-Dec;2(4):351-6

The place of the dream in psychotherapy. Kaplan DM. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1989 Jan;53(1):1-17

A systematized method for dream analysis in a group setting. Shuttleworth-Jordan AB, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1988 Oct;38(4):473-89

The dream as religion of the mind. Mancia M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1988;69 (Pt 3):419-26

The thematic continuity of mental experiences in REM and NREM sleep. Cipolli C, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1988 Nov;6(4):307-13

Life attitudes, dreams, and psychic trauma in a group of "normal" children. Terr LC. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 May;22(3):221-30

The traumatic element in the typical dream of feeling embarrassed at being naked. Myers WA. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989;37(1):117-30

Day residue and screen memory in Freud's dream of the botanical monograph. Palombo SR. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1988;36(4):881-904

How dreams are told: secondary revision—the critic, the editor, and the plagiarist. Stein MH. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989;37(1):65-88

Psychological treatment of an asthmatic patient in crisis. Dreams, biofeedback, and pain behavior modification. Meany J, et al. **J Asthma** 1988;25(3):141-51

In vivo desensitization in the treatment of recurrent nightmares. Eccles A, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;19(4):285-8

Refugees' repetitive nightmares. Cernovsky Z. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Sep;44(5):702-7

Dreams as a possible reflection of a dissociated self-monitoring system. Gabel S. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 Sep;177(9):560-8 (50 ref.)

Dreams as a possible reflection of a dissociated self-monitoring system. Ullman M. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 Sep;177(9):569-71

Dream doctors as healers in drama and film: a paradigm, an antecedent, and an imitation. Welsh JM. **Lit Med** 1987; 6:117-27

Dreams and madness. Rogers FB. **Pa Med** 1989 Jan;92(1):52, 54, 56

Processing of memories and knowledge in REM and NREM dreams. Foulkes D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Apr; 68(2):365-6

Phasic activity and dream recall in 5- to 8-yr.-olds. Foulkes D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Aug;69(1):290

Lights and lattices and where they are seen. Gillespie G. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Apr;68(2):487-504

Recurring themes and images in a series of consecutive REM dreams [published erratum appears in Percept Mot Skills 1989 Apr;68(2):preceding 343] Roberts R. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Dec;67(3):767-77

Consciousness and abilities of dream characters observed during lucid dreaming. Tholey P. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Apr;68(2):567-78

Contributions to psychohistory: XV. Structural characteristics as an index of mental health in Freud's, his patients' and colleagues' manifest dreams. Wolowitz H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 1):811-9

Dream anxiety attacks (nightmares). Erman MK. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;10(4):667-74 (27 ref.)

Hemisphericity and creativity. Group process and the dream factory. Loye D. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Sep; 11(3):415-26 (37 ref.)

On the analysis of defenses in dreams. Goldberger M. **Psychoanal Q** 1989 Jul;58(3):396-418

Cognitive style in dreams: a clue to recovery of historical data. Myers WA. **Psychoanal Q** 1989 Apr;58(2):241-4

Early reviews of The Interpretation of Dreams. Kanzer M. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1988;43:33-48 (20 ref.)

Sleep and dreams in eating disorders. Dippel B, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1987;48(1-4):165-9

Evaluation and diagnosis of sleep disorders patients. Kales A, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1987 Sep;7(3):243-9 (54 ref.)

Episodic sleep disorders (parasomnias). Vela-Bueno A, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1987 Sep;7(3):269-76 (62 ref.)

Revising the differential diagnosis of the parasomnias in DSM-IIIR [letter] Ross RJ, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Jun; 12(3):287-9

Chronic behavioral disorders of human REM sleep: a new category of parasomnia. Schenck CH, et al. **Sleep** 1986 Jun; 9(2):293-308

The development of scales to measure the experience of self-participation in sleep. Weinstein L, et al. **Sleep** 1988 Oct;11(5):437-47

[Sleep disorders in infants and children] De Villard R, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(3):169-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The use of dreams in the management of criminals] Strunz F. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Jan;51(1):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The significance of Freud's dream theory in the light of computer knowledge] Klaczko-Ryndziun S. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Nov;42(11):981-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Manifest dream content of anorexia and bulimia patients—an intermediate report] Dippel B, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1988 Jun; 38(6):199-204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nightmares after incest—an important correlation] Haga E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Dec 10;108(34-36):3238-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Dreams in organic brain diseases (a review)] Vendrova MI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(12):104-10 (94 ref.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Khat-induced hypnagogic hallucinations. Granek M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Oct;78(4):458-61

Use of DMAE (2-dimethylaminoethanol) in the induction of lucid dreams. Sergio W. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Aug; 26(4):255-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Dream recall after sleep interruption in brain-injured patients. Murri L, et al. **Sleep** 1985 Dec;8(4):356-62

Effects of dream reflection on waking affect: awareness of feelings, rorschach movement, and facial EMG. Nielsen TA, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Jun;12(3):277-86

[Periodic recycling of the central nervous system by dreaming during paradoxical sleep (interview)] Jouvet M. **Union Med Can** 1988 Aug;118(3):220-6 (Fre)

DRESSINGS see **BANDAGES**

DRESSINGS, OCCLUSIVE see **OCCLUSIVE DRESSINGS**

DRG DIAGNOSTIC RELATED GROUPS see **DIAGNOSTIC RELATED GROUPS**

DRILL see **PAPIO**

DRINKING

Effects of intraruminal loads of saline or water followed by voluntary drinking in the dehydrated lactating goat. Dahlborn K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Jan; 132(1):67-73

Gastric acid secretion, gastrin release, and gastric emptying in humans as affected by liquid meal temperature. McArthur KE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jan;49(1):51-4

A comparison of oral, rectal, and tympanic membrane-derived temperature changes after ingestion of liquids and smoking. Terndrup TE, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Mar;7(2):150-4

Effect of changes in sodium or water intake on glomerular B2-kinin-binding sites. Emond C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):F353-8

Diabetes mellitus in Brattleboro rats: cardiovascular, fluid, and electrolyte status. Tomlinson KC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):R1279-85

Polydipsia and hyponatremia [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;146(3):405-6

Compulsive water drinking and water intoxication [letter] Cooney JA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;146(9):1235

Fluid deprivation before operation. The effect of a small drink. Agarwal A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Aug;44(8):632-4

Regulation of food and fluid intake in the elderly. Rolls BJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;561:217-25

Xth International Conference on the Physiology of Food and Fluid Intake. Paris (France), 4-8 July 1989. Abstracts. **Appetite** 1989 Jun;12(3):195-246

Drinking saccharin increases food intake and preference—II. Hydrational factors. Tordoff MG, et al. **Appetite** 1989 Feb; 12(1):11-21

Drinking saccharin increases food intake and preference—III. Sensory and associative factors. Tordoff MG, et al. **Appetite** 1989 Feb;12(1):23-36

Drinking saccharin increases food intake and preference—IV. Cephalic phase and metabolic factors. Tordoff MG, et al. **Appetite** 1989 Feb;12(1):37-56

Fluid intake for renal stone prophylaxis. Mandressi A, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1987 Dec;59(2):63-70

The effect of infrahyoid-muscle tenotomy on orofacial motor activity in the rat. Jüch PJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988; 33(7):511-7

Subjective assessment of liquid volumes by humans during swallowing. Speirs RL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988; 33(10):701-6

Tongue movement of the cat during lapping. Thexton AJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(5):331-9

Variability in intake and dehydration in young men during a simulated desert walk. Szlyk PC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 May;60(5):422-7

A study of the response to several dipsogenic treatments in rats with mammillary polydipsia and with centrally induced diabetes insipidus. Morales A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Nov 1;31(1):69-74

Effects of concentration presentation order and intraoral delivery on sucrose intake [published erratum appears in Behav Neurosci 1989 Feb;103(1):53] Flynn FW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Dec;102(6):992-4

Intraoral intake and taste reactivity responses elicited by sucrose and sodium chloride in chronic decerebrate rats. Flynn FW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Dec;102(6):934-41

A device for continuous monitoring of water consumption by rats. Schultz TJ, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1989;25:39-46

Caffeine and babies [letter] **BMJ** 1989 Jul 8;299(6691):121

An analysis of mandibular movement trajectories and masticatory muscle EMG activity during drinking in the guinea pig. Gerstner GE, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 6; 479(1):6-15

Unilateral cortical spreading depression in the rat: effects on feeding, drinking and other behaviors. Shibata M. **Brain Res Bull** 1978 Jul-Aug;3(4):395-400

Gastric fluid volume, pH, and emptying in elective inpatients. Influences of narcotic-atropine premedication, oral fluid, and ranitidine. Maltby JR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Nov; 35(6):562-6

Endogenous nitrosation in relation to nitrate exposure from drinking water and diet in a Danish rural population. Møller H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 1;49(11):3117-21

Effect on the postprandial glycaemic level of the addition of water to a meal ingested by healthy subjects and type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Torsdottir I, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Apr;32(4):231-5

Predicting caffeine plasma concentrations resulting from consumption of food or beverages: a simple method and its origin. Pfeifer RW, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Dec;22(12):953-9

Immunotoxicological evaluation of toluene exposure via drinking water in mice. Hsieh GC, et al. **Environ Res** 1989 Jun;49(1):93-103

Incidence of post-lumbar puncture headache is independent of daily fluid intake. Dieterich M, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1988;237(4):194-6

Effects of fluid, electrolyte and substrate ingestion on endurance capacity. Maughan RJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(5):481-6

Sampling and analysis of drinking-water and food. Williams DT. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(85):187-204 (81 ref.)

Chemical quality of maternal drinking water and congenital heart disease. Zierler S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep; 17(3):589-94

Eating, drinking, and cycling. A controlled Tour de France simulation study, Part I. Brouns F, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 May;10 Suppl 1:S32-40 (41 ref.)

Eating, drinking, and cycling. A controlled Tour de France simulation study, Part II. Effect of diet manipulation. Brouns F, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 May;10 Suppl 1:S41-8 (29 ref.)

Preventing water intoxication: a reply [letter] McNally RJ, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;20(1):89-90

Polydipsia in schizophrenic patients [letter] Millson RC, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;20(1):87-8

Polydipsia, water intoxication, and psychiatric illness [letter] Vieweg WV, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1989 Mar; 20(1):85-6

Water intake induced by water deprivation in the quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. Takei Y, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1988;158(5):519-25

CER suppression, passive-avoidance learning, and stress-induced suppression of drinking in the Syracuse high- and low-avoidance strains of rats (Rattus norvegicus). Brush FR, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1988 Dec; 102(4):337-49

The integration of habits maintained by food and water reinforcement through stimulus compounding. Weiss SJ, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1988 Sep;50(2):237-47

Thirst and compulsive water drinking in medial basal limbic epilepsy: an electroclinical and neuropathological correlation [letter] Cascino GD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 May;52(5):680-1

Hyponatremia as the result of preparation for abdominal ultrasound examination. Shapira I, et al. **JCU** 1988 Jan; 16(1):61-2

Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone, polydipsia and hypothalamic calcifications. Gross P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 17;67(14):730-3

Aluminium, water chemistry, and Alzheimer's disease [letter] Birchall JD, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 29;1(8644):953

Aluminium, hot water tanks, and neurobiology [letter] Brenner S. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 8;1(8641):781

Bioavailability of aluminium [letter] Fleming LW, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 25;1(8635):433

Geographical relation between Alzheimer's disease and aluminum in drinking water. Martyn CN, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 14;1(8629):59-62

A cot death prevention trial: King v La Leche [letter] Kibblewhite KE. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jul 12;102(871):359

Dry drinking [news] Jones D. **Nature** 1989 May 18; 339(6221):182

Effect of solid-meal caloric content on gastric emptying kinetics of solids and liquids. Urbain JL, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1989 Aug;28(4):120-3

Thermal panting in dehydrated dogs: effects of plasma volume expansion and drinking. Baker MA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Mar;413(5):511-5

Adaptation of the rat kidney to altered water intake and urine concentration. Bankir L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Jul; 412(1-2):42-53

Schedule-induced polydipsia experience decreases plasma corticosterone levels but increases plasma prolactin levels. Dantzer R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(3):275-9

The propensity for schedule-induced polydipsia is related to differences in conditioned avoidance behaviour and in defense reactions in a defeat test. Dantzer R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(3):269-73

Physiological, environmental, and subjective determinants of food intake in humans: a meal pattern analysis. de Castro JM. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(4-5):651-9

The effect of ambient temperature cycles upon circadian running and drinking activity in male and female laboratory rats. Francis AJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(4):471-7

Isolation-rearing retards the acquisition of schedule-induced polydipsia in rats. Jones GH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jan;45(1):71-7

Schedule-induced polydipsia: attenuating effects of decreased size of food granulations. Mumby D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(3):375-81

Regulation of intakes of water and NaCl solutions in Fischer 344 rats: contrasts and comparisons between strains. Rowland NE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(4-5):461-7

Water intake of Djungarian and Syrian hamsters treated with various dipsogenic stimuli. Rowland NE. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(6):851-4

Preloads of water, but not isotonic saline, reduce drinking in domestic fowls. Yeomans MR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 43(4):423-8

Changes in metabolism, food and water intake of C3H mice following transplantation of Gardner lymphosarcoma (LSG). Bošťík J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1988; 37(4):325-32

Increasing central blood volume with head-down tilting would inhibit water intake during mild pedaling at 25 degrees C and 35 degrees C room temperatures in woman. Yokozawa K, et al. **Physiologist** 1989 Feb;32(1 Suppl):S90-1

Water consumption and fecal moisture of laying hens fed wheat middlings and corn-soybean-alfalfa meal diets. Patterson PH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Jun;68(6):830-2

Prevalence of polyuria among chronically psychotic men. Godleski LS, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1988;6(3):114-20

Diurnal weight gain as a predictor of serum sodium concentration in patients with psychosis, intermittent hyponatremia, and polydipsia (PIP syndrome). Vieweg WV, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Dec;26(3):305-12

The water/food consumption relationships of severely underfed immature rats. Nsahaho J. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1986;124:101-5

Water supply for pigs [letter; comment] Brooks PH. **Vet Rec** 1989 Apr 1;124(13):354. **Comment on:** Vet Rec 1989 Feb 25;124(8):204

Reduction of fluid intake in the guineapig as a measure of adaptability to new housing conditions. Fenske M. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1989;32(3):119-22

[Modification of food and water intake after experimental duodenal occlusion in the sheep] Brugere H, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:145-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The importance of exogenous factors on the composition of the urine of breeding sows] Bollwahn W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;17(1):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of the lower urinary tract after a rapid bolus intake of Fabia water] Micali F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Sep 15;122(5):373-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Differences of behavioral rhythms observed by flat cage and running-wheel cage in female rat] Shinoda M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Oct;37(4):463-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Food- and water- intake, urinary and fecal output, and urinalysis in the wild-originated cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis) under the indoor individually-caged conditions] Suzuki MT, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1989 Jan; 38(1):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Age-related characteristics of hemodynamics in humans in response to stimulation of the system of osmoregulation] Alzman RI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Jul-Aug; 14(4):647-51 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the blood circulatory system after a 2% water load] Roifman MD, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Jan-Feb; 14(1):100-7 **(Rus)**

[The role of sanitary and bacteriologic examination of water in the prevention of acute intestinal infections in the Estonian S.S.R] Birk KF. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jan;(1):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Presence of Salmonella in surface water reservoirs in Cuba] Estruch L, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jan;(1):58-61 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic significance of microelements in drinking water with low mineral level] Kondratiuk VA. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Feb;(2):81-2 **(Rus)**

[Standardization of the aluminum level in drinking water of various degrees of hardness] Tulakina NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Dec;(12):75-7 **(Rus)**

[Microflora of contaminated water reservoirs] Vinogradova LA. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Dec;(12):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the atherogenic effect of copper after its intake with drinking water] Vodichenskaia TsS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Feb;(2):64-6 **(Rus)**

[Lowering the level of residual aluminum in drinking water] Zapol'skiĭ AK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Apr;(4):4-6 **(Rus)**

[Gastric acid secretion plays a role in food and water ingestion in mice] Bernardo Alvarez R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Feb;75(2):149-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of cimetidine and vagotomy on food ingestion and drinking in mice] Menéndez-Abraham E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1988 Jun;44(2):233-4 **(Spa)**

[Primary/secondary characteristics of polydipsia induced by electrolytic lesion of the mammillary bodies] Morales A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Mar;45(1):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Lithium induced polyuria and polydipsia. Passavanti G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;252:215-31

Effects of pyrazole on the voluntary consumption of ethanol, water and solid food in UChA and UChB rats. Contreras S, et al. **Alcohol** 1988 Sep-Oct;5(5):367-9

Intracranial ethanol and ambient anoxia elicit selection of cooler water by goldfish. Crawshaw LI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 2):R133-7

Brain stem mechanisms and the inhibition of angiotensin-induced drinking. Ohman LE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 2):R264-9

Polydipsia, hyponatremia, and psychosis [letter] Vieweg WV, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;146(1):124

Elicitation of feeding, drinking, and gnawing following microinjections of muscimol into the median raphe nucleus of rats. Klitenick MA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 May; 51(3):436-41

Forebrain sites of action for drinking and salt appetite to angiotensin or captopril. Fitts DA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Aug;103(4):865-72

Chronic voluntary nicotine drinking enhances nicotine palatability in rats. Flynn FW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Apr;103(2):356-64

Subfornical organ connectivity and drinking to captopril or carbachol in rats. Masson DB, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Aug;103(4):873-80

Comparison of the effects of the dipeptidyl peptidase inhibitors captopril, ramipril, and enalapril on water intake and sodium appetite of Sprague-Dawley rats. Rowland NE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Dec;102(6):953-60

Ingestive responses to mu and delta opioid receptor agonists in the domestic fowl. McCormack JF, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1989 Jun;30(2):327-40

Opioid modulation of feeding and drinking in fowls. Savory CJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1989 Jun;30(2):379-92

Apomorphine markedly potentiates naltrexone-induced hypodipsia in the rat. Ukai M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 7;451(1-2):357-60

Adrenergic stimulation of the paraventricular nucleus and its effects on ingestive behavior as a function of drug dose and time of injection in the light-dark cycle. Leibowitz SF. **Brain Res Bull** 1978 Jul-Aug;3(4):357-63

Effect of atropine injection into the medial septal area on food-associated drinking. De Luca Júnior LA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(3):573-5

Effects of intracerebroventricular infusion of angiotensin II and related peptides on water and sodium ingestion and excretion. Gonçalves JR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988; 21(3):615-9

Kainic acid lesions of the median preoptic nucleus: effects on angiotensin II induced drinking and pressor responses in the conscious rat. Jones DL. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;66(8):1082-6

Methoctramine, a selective M2 alpha muscarinic receptor antagonist, does not inhibit carbachol-induced drinking in the rat. Massi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 25; 163(2-3):387-91

Quantitative measurement of water consumption patterns in lactating female and neonatal Fischer 344 rats employing [14C]methylcellulose. Kirk HD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Jul;11(1):181-4

Effect of third ventricle injection of GABA to feeding responses and blood sugar in intact and ovariectomized female rats. Rattan AK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr-Jun;32(2):132-8

Amygdalar injections of vasopressin and its antagonist do not disrupt the circadian rhythm of food and water intake in the rat. Reghunandanan V, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr-Jun;32(2):114-9

Influence of sulfate in drinking water on mouse reproduction during two parities. Andres CJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 May;67(5):1313-7

Central effects of angiotensin II in conscious hamsters: drinking, pressor response, and release of vasopressin. Rettig R, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1989;158(6):703-9

Muscarinic receptor subtypes involved in bethanechol-induced water intake in the rat. Schiavone A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;41(1):71-2

Dynorphin A (1-13), microinjected into the preoptic area, stimulates water intake in rats. Shimizu H, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(1):25-30

Interaction of some atypical antidepressants and adrenoceptor antagonists with imipramine: a behavioural study with isoprenaline-induced drinking. Alhaider AA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Oct;27(10):1055-60

Neurokinin A selectively inhibits water intake in the rat. Perfumi M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Sep; 27(9):909-14

The opioid antagonist, MR2266, specifically decreases saline intake in the mouse. Ukai M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Oct;27(10):1027-31

Drinking to intracerebroventricularly infused angiotensin II, III, and IV in the SHR. Wright JW, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Sep-Oct;9(5):979-84

Chronic antidepressant drug regimes and food and water intake in rats. Durcan MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jun;30(2):299-302

Effect of clonidine on sucrose intake and water intake varies as a function of dose, deprivation state, and duration of exposure. Flaherty CF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Feb;32(2):383-9

Amphetamine enantiomers and rat consummatory behavior: a new perspective. Nichols MB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 May;33(1):181-8

Stimulation of ingestive behaviors following injections of excitatory amino acid antagonists into the median raphe nucleus. Wirtshafter D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jun;30(2):529–33

Neurokinin A and osmotic thirst: a behavioural and renal study. Polidori C, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Jul; 20(7):605–6

Attenuation of water intake and operant responding by dopamine D2 antagonists: raclopride provides important cues for understanding the functional mechanism of action. Ljungberg T. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Jul;65(1):9–12

Specific effect of putative 5-HT1A agonists, 8-OH-DPAT and gepirone, to increase hypertonic saline consumption in the rat: evidence against a general hyperdipsic action. Cooper SJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(4):533–7

Augmentation of isoproterenol-induced drinking by acute treatment with certain dopaminergic agonists. Fregly MJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(4–5):473–81

The influence of steroid hormones on competing sexual and ingestive behavior in the male rat. Hawkins CA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(3):291–300

Characterization of central actions of neuropeptide Y on food and water intake in rabbits. Pau MY, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(6):797–802

Histamine-elicited drinking in weanling and adult rats. Specht SM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jan;45(1):63–70

Centrally injected atrial natriuretic factor inhibits angiotensin- and osmotically-induced drinking in pigs. Thornton SN, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 Nov; 73(6):1009–12

Drinking and vasopressin release following central injections of angiotensin II in minipigs. Thornton SN, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Mar;74(2):211–4

Toxicosis affects instrumental behaviour in rats. Meachum CL. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1988 Aug;40(3):209–28

Effect of insulin administration on water drinking in children. Vijande M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Jun;45(2):131–5

DRINKING, ALCOHOL see **ALCOHOL DRINKING**

DRINKING BEHAVIOR

Soft drink consumption among Yup'ik Eskimo teenagers. Thiele MC, et al. **Alaska Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;31(1):1–3

Consumption of alcohol compared to another bitter solution in a limited access drinking paradigm. Linseman MA. **Alcohol** 1988 Jul–Aug;5(4):301–3

Tea consumption and serum lipids in a Libyan population in Benghazi. Sheriff DS, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Nov; 25 (Pt 6):670–2

Do children have an adequate fluid intake? Water balance studies carried out at home. Ballauff A, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1988;32(5–6):332–9

Orosensory suppression of saccharin drinking in rat: the response, not the taste. Mook DG, et al. **Appetite** 1989 Aug; 13(1):1–13

Effect of acute and repeated immobilization stress on food and water intake, urine output and vasopressin changes in rats. Michajlovskij N, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1988 Sep;22(3):143–57

The renin-angiotensin system and vascular and dipsogenic regulation in elasmobranchs. Hazon N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 May;74(2):230–6

Disruption of light-dark cycle of feeding and drinking behavior, and ambulatory activity induced by development of obesity in the Zucker rat. Fukagawa K, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988;12(5):481–90

Negative contrast in the consumption of sucrose and quinine adulterated sucrose solutions. Flaherty CF, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989 Feb;8(1):47–55

Trimipramine-induced neuroleptic malignant syndrome after transient psychogenic polydipsia in one patient. Langlow JR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;50(4):144–5

Analysis of salt and water intake by continuous determination of blood volume and plasma sodium concentration. Sugimoto E. **Jpn J Physiol** 1988;38(4):519–29

Ultimate in compulsive water drinking? [letter] Cooney JA. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 12;2(8659):398–9

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and compulsive drinking of water. Cantor CH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Apr 17; 150(8):457–8

A microcomputer controlled data acquisition system for research on feeding and drinking behavior in rats. Gill K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Apr;45(4):741–6

Adjustment to intermittent access in rats drinking saccharin: I. Pauses in drinking. Mook DG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 44(1):21–6

[Hyponatremia of psychotic potomanic subjects. Potomanic patients should no longer be sent to intensive care units (letter)] Bernier E. **Presse Med** 1988 Dec 17;17(45):2399 **(Fre)**

[Hyponatremia in psychotic potomaniacs (letter)] Karp P, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Mar 25;18(12):640 **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of paraventricular nucleus lesions on drinking and pressor responses to ANG II. Gutman MB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 2):R882–7

Lateral cerebroventricular injection of neuropeptide Y stimulates feeding in sheep. Miner JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):R383–7

Binding specificity and presynaptic action of anaphylatoxin C5a in rat brain. Schupf N, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1989 Mar;3(1):28–38

Central implants of diluted estradiol: independent effects on ingestive and reproductive behaviors of ovariectomized rats. Butera PC, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 10;491(2):266–73

Decreased norepinephrine in the ventral lamina terminalis region is associated with angiotensin II drinking response deficits following local 6-hydroxydopamine injections. Cunningham JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 20; 480(1–2):65–71

Contribution of nucleus medianus to the drinking and pressor responses to angiotensin II acting at subfornical organ. Gutman MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 29;488(1–2):49–56

Neurotensin-induced polydipsia: a structure-activity study. Hawkins MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 15;487(1):188–91

The effects of sodium appetite on the responses of cells in the zona incerta to the sight or ingestion of food, salt and water in sheep. Kendrick KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 17;492(1–2):211–8

The effect of neuropeptide Y on drinking in mice. Morley JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 7;494(1):129–37

The influence of central hypersomotic solutions on drinking and vasopressin release following peripheral hyperosmotic NaCl in the minipig. Thornton SN, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 29;488(1–2):297–303

Effects of intrahypothalamic administration of opioid peptides selective for mu-, kappa, and delta-receptors on different schedules of water intake in the rat. Ukai M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 6;459(2):275–81

Central effect of agents which alter sodium transport on water drinking in the rat. Viva L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Feb;22(2):201–6

Hypothalamic alpha-adrenergic blockade modifies drinking and blood pressure responses to central angiotensin II in conscious rats. Jones DL. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;66(10):1270–7

Neonatal diethylstilbestrol alters blood pressure and CNS drinking response in SHR and WKY rats. Lamartiniere CA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988;10(5):843–57

Differential effects of viqualine on alcohol intake and other consummatory behaviors. Naranjo CA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Sep;46(3):301–9

Effect of nimodipine on drinking behavior measured in the runway: comparison and interaction with (+/-)-amphetamine. Nencini P, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1988 Oct;22(1–2):9–14

Effects of beta-funaltrexamine on ingestive behaviors in the rat. Ukai M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 24; 153(2–3):161–5

Dopamine D-2 antagonists reverse apomorphine-induced decreased water intake in the rat: prediction of antipsychotic drugs with few extrapyramidal side-effects? Ljungberg T. **J Neural Transm** 1989;76(2):79–90

Effects of repeated administration of low doses of apomorphine in three behavioural models in the rat. Ljungberg T, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1989;1(3):165–75

Changes in drinking activity, urine volume and urinary electrolyte excretion after intracerebroventricular administration of diisopropylfluorophosphate. Dulaney MD Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jul;250(1):202–9

Time-related facilitation and suppression of drinking by muscarinic anticholinergic drugs in water non-deprived rats. Kuribara H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct; 48(2):195–201

Feeding, drinking and temperature responses to intracerebroventricular beta-endorphin in the domestic fowl. McCormack JF, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Jul–Aug; 9(4):709–15

The development in infant rats of kassinin's potent and selective control of cell-dehydration thirst. Perfumi M, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):125–30

Microinjection of neurotensin into the CNS induces hyperdipsia in the rat. Baker JD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 May;33(1):7–10

Inhibitory effect of intracranial injections of tachykinins on angiotensin-induced drinking in the cat. Barocelli E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Oct;31(2):493–7

Do serotoninergic drugs decrease energy intake by reducing fat or carbohydrate intake? Effect of d-fenfluramine with supplemented weight-increasing diets. Blundell JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Dec;31(4):773–8

Prolactin and growth hormone stimulate food intake in ring doves. Buntin JD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Nov;31(3):533–40

Differences in response to the aversive properties of ethanol in rats selectively bred for oral ethanol preference. Froehlich JC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Sep; 31(1):215–22

Effects of Ro 15-4513, fluoxetine and desipramine on the intake of ethanol, water and food by the alcohol-preferring (P) and -nonpreferring (NP) lines of rats. McBride WJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Aug;30(4):1045–50

PCP, THC, ethanol, and morphine and consumption of palatable solutions. Milano WC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Dec;31(4):893–7

The role of opiate mechanisms in the development of tolerance to the anorectic effects of amphetamines. Nencini P. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jul;30(3):755–64

Sulpiride injections in the lateral hypothalamus induce feeding and drinking in rats. Parada MA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Aug;30(4):917–23

Chlordiazepoxide and the drinking of water by rats: effects of shock and other suppressive measures. Shephard RA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Oct;31(2):313–6

The role of central- and peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors in anxiolytic-agent augmentation of NaCl solution intake: effects of clonazepam and Ro 5-4864. Tang M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jul;30(3):749–52

Inhibition of drinking by naltrexone in the rat: interaction with the dopamine D-1 antagonist SCH 23390 and the D-2 antagonist sulpiride. Ukai M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Mar;32(3):651–5

Third ventricular chloride infusions enhance drinking in water deprived rats. Badgaiyan RD. **Physiol Behav** 1989 May;45(5):951–4

Effect of the excess of thyroid hormone administration on water and sodium chloride intake in the rat. Belló AA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(2):155–7

Time course and response specificity of prolactin-induced hyperphagia in ring doves. Buntin JD. **Physiol Behav** 1989 May;45(5):903–9

Effects of antihistamines on centrifugal rotation-induced analgesia and conditioned flavor aversions. Lee DW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Feb;45(2):459–64

Effect of repeated administration of antidepressant drugs on the isoprenaline-induced drinking in rats. Przegaliński E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1988 May–Jun;40(3):251–6

Atrial natriuretic peptide inhibits water and sodium intake in rabbits. Tarjan E, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Oct;23(1):63–75

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of the pituitary-adrenal hormones in the acquisition of schedule-induced polydipsia. Levine R, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Jun;103(3):621–37

Polydipsia in chronic psychiatric patients. Body weight and plasma sodium. Delva NJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb; 152:242–5

Peripheral pathways mediating salivary secretion after nucleus parvocellularis activation in the rat. Ramos JM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Feb;22(2):469–73

Coordination of eating, drinking and breathing in adults. Smith J, et al. **Chest** 1989 Sep;96(3):578–82

Drinking behavior and motor function in rat pups depleted of brain dopamine during development. Weihmuller FB, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1989 Mar;22(2):101–13

Selective damage of neuron perikarya in the medial septum of the rat forebrain: effects on food and water intake, urine output and body weight. Iovino M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1988 Oct;6(1):76–82

Serotonergic modulation of ingestive behavior in pigeons. Güntürkün O, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Feb; 32(2):415–20

The interactions of fluid and food intake in the spontaneous feeding and drinking patterns of rats. de Castro JM. **Physiol Behav** 1989 May;45(5):861–70

A microregulatory analysis of spontaneous fluid intake by humans: evidence that the amount of liquid ingested and its timing is mainly governed by feeding. de Castro JM. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(6):705–14

Preference threshold for NaCl solutions and sodium homeostasis in hypophysectomized rats. Fregly MJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Apr;45(4):825–9

Circadian feeding and drinking patterns of genetically obese mice fed solid chow diet. Ho A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 43(5):651–6

Vasopressin in dehydrated and rehydrated ponies. Houpt KA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Mar;45(3):659–61

Depletion of neurons from preoptic area impairs drinking to various dipsogens. McGowan MK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(6):815–22

Adjustment to intermittent access in rats drinking saccharin: II. Adjustment of lapping rate. Mook DG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Feb;45(2):299–305

Mammillary polydipsia and diabetes insipidus: a study of the rhythmicity of water intake. Morales A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 May;45(5):911–5

A comparison of the effects of bilateral sections of the chorda tympani nerve and extirpation of the submaxillary and sublingual salivary glands on the eating and drinking patterns of the rat. Smith JC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 44(4–5):435–44

Effects of water temperature and flavoring on voluntary dehydration in men. Szlyk PC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Mar;45(3):639–47

Prior schedule exposure reduces the acquisition of schedule-induced polydipsia. Tang M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(6):817–20

Water usage of broiler breeders. Bennett CD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 May;68(5):617–21

Divergent selection for growth in Japanese quail under split and complete nutritional environments. 2. Water and feed intake patterns and abdominal fat and carcass lipid characteristics. Darden JR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Aug; 67(8):1111–22

Water intake in rats subjected to hypothalamic immunoneutralization of angiotensin II, atrial natriuretic peptide, vasopressin, or oxytocin. Franci CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2952–6

[The drinking behavior of rats with a free choice of water, salt solutions and alcohol] Golovenko NIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Jul–Aug;34(4):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of gastric acid secretion as a regulator of ingestion in the mouse] Menéndez Abraham E, et al.

Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1988 Aug;74(2):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRIP INFUSIONS see INFUSIONS, INTRAVENOUS

DRIVE

see related
SEX

Cerebral magnetic resonance imaging findings in multiple sclerosis. Relation to disturbance of affect, drive, and cognition. Reischies FM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Oct; 45(10):1114–6

Correlation between sexual desire and menstrual cycle characteristics. Stanislaw H, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1988 Dec;17(6):499–508

The indivisibility of Freudian object relations and drive theories. Spruiell V. **Psychoanal Q** 1988 Oct;57(4):597–625

Trauma or drive—drive and trauma. A reading of Sigmund Freud's phylogenetic fantasy of 1915. Grubrich-Simitis I. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1988;43:3–32

[The Schultz-Hencke concept of psychosomatics] Wunderlich G. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1989; 35(1):1–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Understanding of psychological comfort in the interpretation of driving behavioral forces] Ovsianikov NG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;306(4):1015–8 (Rus)

DROMEDARY see CAMELS

L-DROMORAN see LEVORPHANOL

DROOLING see SIALORRHEA

DROPERIDOL

Effects of clonidine on anesthetic drug requirements and hemodynamic response during aortic surgery. Engelman E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Aug;71(2):178–87

[Significant CO2 retention in children after premedication with Dormicum and Thalamonal] Büttner W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Jun;38(6):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of famotidine on plasma pentazocine concentration in surgical patients] Takahashi S, et al. **Masui** 1988 Jun; 37(6):701–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of modified NLA with droperidol and eptazocine and surgery on pituitary-adrenocortical function in man] Takahashi S, et al. **Masui** 1989 Apr;38(4):523–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Midazolam in combination with piritramid versus Thalamonal in premedication in ambulatory ENT interventions in childhood] Bein T, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1988 Aug;23(4):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neuroleptic-induced pyrexia. A benign variant. Bamrah JS. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Dec;176(12):741–3

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Value of the droperidol test in the evaluation of circulatory reserve potential in pregnant women in late toxemia] Medvedev BI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jun; (6):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of droperidol in surgical patients under different conditions of anaesthesia. Lehmann KA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Sep;61(3):297–301

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of droperidol, haloperidol and ketamine on halothane, succinylcholine and caffeine contractures: implications for malignant hyperthermia. Fletcher JE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Apr;33(3):187–92

Effects of methohexitone, althesin, ketamine and droperidol on peripheral vagal transmission. Inoue K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Oct;61(4):456–61

Effects of an analgesic, fentanyl and of a sedative, droperidol, on the somatosensory evoked potentials in dogs. Bertens AP. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Nov–Dec; 28(7–8):433–8

Effect of Innovar upon the autonomic control of the heart in intact dog. Vallance SR, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Jun;23(1):47–54

[Effect of premedication on the end-tidal CO2 in pediatric anesthesia] González de Zárate J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1988 May–Jun;35(3):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind comparison of transdermal scopolamine, droperidol and placebo against postoperative nausea and vomiting. Tigerstedt I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Aug;32(6):454–7

Dose-response study of droperidol and metoclopramide as antiemetics for outpatient anesthesia. Pandit SK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jun;68(6):798–802

Incidence of emesis and postanesthetic recovery after strabismus surgery in children: a comparison of droperidol and lidocaine. Christensen S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Feb; 70(2):251–4

Intravenous regional droperidol in the management of reflex sympathetic dystrophy: a double-blind, placebo-controlled, crossover study. Kettler RE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Dec;69(6):933–6

Nausea and vomiting after general anaesthesia [letter] Millar JM. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 17;1(8651):1400

[Reduction of preoperative anxiety. A study comparing music, Thalamonal and no premedication] Daub D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Sep;37(9):594–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DROPSY see EDEMA

DROSOPHILA

Supplemented Schneider's Drosophila medium for isolation of Leishmania donovani promastigotes. Saran R, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Aug;82(4):403–4

Field and laboratory efficacy studies of erythrosin B for Musca domestica (Diptera: Muscidae) and Drosophila robusta (Diptera: Drosophilidae) control. Burg JG, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1989 Feb;82(1):171–4

Expression of the Drosophila 70,000 Dalton heat shock protein is translationally controlled in yeast. Collatz E, et al. **Yeast** 1985 Sep;1(1):49–56

ANALYSIS

Drosophila basement membrane procollagen IV. I. Protein characterization and distribution. Lunstrum GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18318–27

CYTOLOGY

Centrosomes. Organizing cytoplasmic events [news] Kellogg DR. **Nature** 1989 Jul 13;340(6229):99–100

DRUG EFFECTS

Resistance of Drosophila to cadmium: biochemical factors in resistant and sensitive strains. Gill HJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Jun 16;56(3):315–21

EMBRYOLOGY

Ommatidia in the developing Drosophila eye require and can respond to sevenless for only a restricted period. Bowtell DD, et al. **Cell** 1989 Mar 24;56(6):931–6

Expression and function of Drosophila cyclin A during embryonic cell cycle progression. Lehner CF, et al. **Cell** 1989 Mar 24;56(6):957–68

Centrosomes, and not nuclei, initiate pole cell formation in Drosophila embryos. Raff JW, et al. **Cell** 1989 May 19; 57(4):611–9

Development of the Drosophila retina: inductive events studied at single cell resolution. Rubin GM. **Cell** 1989 May 19;57(4):519–20 (7 ref.)

numb, a gene required in determination of cell fate during sensory organ formation in Drosophila embryos. Uemura T, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jul 28;58(2):349–60

Molecular analysis of a cytoplasmic factor essential for pole cell formation in Drosophila embryos. Kobayashi S, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1988 Nov;25 Suppl:25–9 (18 ref.)

Cell lineage and cell states in the Drosophila embryo. Lawrence PA. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;144:131–40; discussion 140–9, 150–5 (29 ref.)

Axis determination in insect embryos. Nüsslein-Volhard C, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;144:37–55; discussion 55–64, 92–8 (38 ref.)

Cellular communication in the developing Drosophila eye. Tomlinson A. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;144:281–7; discussion 287–9, 290–5 (14 ref.)

The segment polarity phenotype of Drosophila involves differential tendencies toward transformation and cell death. Klingensmith J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jul; 134(1):130–45

Changes in protein synthetic activity in early Drosophila embryos mutant for the segmentation gene Krüppel. Bedian V, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(6):699–713

Transcription of the segment-polarity gene wingless in the imaginal discs of Drosophila, and the phenotype of a pupal-lethal wg mutation. Baker NE. **Development** 1988 Mar;102(3):489–97

Behaviour of microtubules and actin filaments in living Drosophila embryos. Kellogg DR, et al. **Development** 1988 Aug;103(4):675–86

Role of segment polarity genes in the definition and maintenance of cell states in the Drosophila embryo. Martizez Arias A, et al. **Development** 1988 May; 103(1):157–70

Graded requirement for the zygotic terminal gene, tailless, in the brain and tail region of the Drosophila embryo. Strecker TR, et al. **Development** 1988 Apr;102(4):721–34

Isolation of mesoderm-specific genes expressed in the Drosophila embryo. Meisen N, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 30; 74(2):457–64

Expression, function, and regulation of the hairy segmentation protein in the Drosophila embryo. Carroll SB, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jul;2(7):883–90

Molecular analysis of the armadillo locus: uniformly distributed transcripts and a protein with novel internal repeats are associated with a Drosophila segment polarity gene. Riggleman B, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Jan;3(1):96–113

polyhomeotic: a gene required for the embryonic development of axon pathways in the central nervous system of Drosophila. Smouse D, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jul;2(7):830–42

Embryonic development of axon pathways in the Drosophila CNS. I. A glial scaffold appears before the first growth cones. Jacobs JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Jul;9(7):2402–11

Distal-less encodes a homoeodomain protein required for limb development in Drosophila. Cohen SM, et al. **Nature** 1989 Mar 30;338(6214):432–4

Posterior segmentation of the Drosophila embryo in the absence of a maternal posterior organizer gene. Hülskamp M, et al. **Nature** 1989 Apr 20;338(6217):629–32

The Drosophila posterior-group gene nanos functions by repressing hunchback activity. Irish V, et al. **Nature** 1989 Apr 20;338(6217):646–8

Abdominal segmentation of the Drosophila embryo requires a hormone receptor-like protein encoded by the gap gene knirps. Nauber U, et al. **Nature** 1988 Dec 1; 336(6198):489–92

Differing strategies for organizing anterior and posterior body pattern in Drosophila embryos. Struhl G. **Nature** 1989 Apr 27;338(6218):741–4

Intron and upstream sequences regulate expression of the Drosophila beta 3-tubulin gene in the visceral and somatic musculature, respectively. Gasch A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3215–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation of a cDNA encoding functional Drosophila alcohol dehydrogenase in Escherichia coli and purification of the bacterially produced enzyme. Green MM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Sep;273(2):440–8

Inter-specific analysis of Drosophila alcohol dehydrogenase by an immunoenzymatic assay using monoclonal antibodies. Fibla J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28;160(2):638–46

Drosophila insulin degrading enzyme and rat skeletal muscle insulin protease cleave insulin at similar sites. Duckworth WC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 21;28(6):2471–7

Drosophila acetylcholinesterase: demonstration of a glycoinositol phospholipid anchor and an endogenous proteolytic cleavage. Haas R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23;27(17):6453–7

Kinetics and thermodynamics of ethanol oxidation catalyzed by genetic variants of the alcohol dehydrogenase from Drosophila melanogaster and D. simulans. Heinstra PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 17;967(2):224–33

A protein component of Drosophila polar granules is encoded by vasa and has extensive sequence similarity to ATP-dependent helicases. Hay B, et al. **Cell** 1988 Nov 18;55(4):577–87

Adaptation of Drosophila enzymes to temperature—I. Acetylcholinesterase and NADP-dependent isocitrate-dehydrogenase. Alahiotis S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;61(2):199–202

The primary structure of alcohol dehydrogenase from Drosophila lebanonensis. Extensive variation within insect 'short-chain' alcohol dehydrogenase lacking zinc. Villarroya A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Mar 1;180(1):191–7

Single amino acid substitutions in sn-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase allozymes from Drosophila virilis. Tominaga H, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Mar 15;45(3):312–4

Functional and biochemical features of alcohol dehydrogenase in four species of the obscura group of Drosophila. Hernández JJ, et al. **Genetica** 1988 Jul 31; 77(1):15–24

Single strand DNA cleavage reaction of duplex DNA by Drosophila topoisomerase II. Lee MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13510–8

Uracil-DNA glycosylase in insects. Drosophila and the locust. Morgan AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 15; 264(17):9911–4

Properties of a Drosophila RNA polymerase II elongation factor. Sluder AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25; 264(15):8963–9

Sequence analysis of a proteolyzed site in Drosophila choline acetyltransferase. Slemmon JR. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jun; 52(6):1898–904

Amino acid sequence similarity between Drosophila acetylcholinesterase and the active site region of trypsin [letter] Small DH. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Nov 22;94(1–2):237–8

Intracellular forms of Drosophila topoisomerase II detected with monoclonal antibodies. Hadlaczky G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10013–23

GENETICS

HIV-1 expression is posttranscriptionally repressed in Drosophila cells [published erratum appears in AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1989 Apr;5(2):252] McDonald JF, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Feb;5(1):79–85

The nature of X-ray and chemically induced mutations in Drosophila in relation with DNA repair. Eeken JC, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(1):213–8

Spectral analysis of Drosophila courtship songs: D. melanogaster, D. simulans, and their interspecific hybrid. Wheeler DA, et al. **Behav Genet** 1988 Nov;18(6):675–703

Characterization of a topoisomerase-like activity at specific hypersensitive sites in the Drosophila histone gene cluster. Villeponteau B. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul

14;162(1):232–7
Rapid isolation of mitochondrial DNA from Drosophila adults. Afonso JM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Jun; 26(5–6):381–6
Glue proteins in Drosophila nasuta. Ramesh SR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Aug;26(7–8):527–41
Mosaic evolution in the Drosophila genome. Martin CH, et al. **Bioessays** 1988 Aug–Sep;9(2–3):65–9 (33 ref.)
Electron microscope analysis of the E polytene chromosome of Drosophila subobscura: region 70B to 72D. Pérez-Alonso M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988;63(3):269–75
EBNA-1: a virally induced nuclear antigen of primate lymphocytes and its expression in Drosophila cells. MacGillivray AJ, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1988 Dec;9:93–7
Mitochondrial DNA variation in Drosophila pseudoobscura and related species in Pacific northwest populations. Hale LR, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1985 Jun;27(3):357–64
The sex-determining gene tra-2 of Drosophila encodes a putative RNA binding protein [published erratum appears in Cell 1989 Jul 28;58(2):following 419] Amrein H, et al. **Cell** 1988 Dec 23;55(6):1025–35
Sex-lethal, a Drosophila sex determination switch gene, exhibits sex-specific RNA splicing and sequence similarity to RNA binding proteins. Bell LR, et al. **Cell** 1988 Dec 23;55(6):1037–46
daughterless, a Drosophila gene essential for both neurogenesis and sex determination, has sequence similarities to myc and the achaete-scute complex. Caudy M, et al. **Cell** 1988 Dec 23;55(6):1061–7
Genetic control of cell division patterns in the Drosophila embryo. Edgar BA, et al. **Cell** 1989 Apr 7;57(1):177–87
Early and late periodic patterns of even skipped expression are controlled by distinct regulatory elements that respond to different spatial cues. Goto T, et al. **Cell** 1989 May 5; 57(3):413–22
The murine and Drosophila homeobox gene complexes have common features of organization and expression. Graham A, et al. **Cell** 1989 May 5;57(3):367–78
Drosophila sex determination: a cascade of regulated splicing. Hodgkin J. **Cell** 1989 Mar 24;56(6):905–6 (8 ref.)
Cell-cell interaction in the Drosophila retina: the bride of sevenless gene is required in photoreceptor cell R8 for R7 cell development. Reinke R, et al. **Cell** 1988 Oct 21; 55(2):321–30
Isolation and characterization of two new drosophila protein kinase C genes, including one specifically expressed in photoreceptor cells. Schaeffer E, et al. **Cell** 1989 May 5; 57(3):403–12
The Drosophila EGF receptor homolog (DER) gene is allelic to faint little ball, a locus essential for embryonic development. Schejter ED, et al. **Cell** 1989 Mar 24; 56(6):1093–104
Cell-autonomous and inductive signals can determine the sex of the germ line of drosophila by regulating the gene Sxl. Steinmann-Zwicky M, et al. **Cell** 1989 Apr 7;57(1):157–66
The homeotic gene fork head encodes a nuclear protein and is expressed in the terminal regions of the Drosophila embryo. Weigel D, et al. **Cell** 1989 May 19;57(4):645–58
A non-radioactive in situ hybridization method for the localization of specific RNAs in Drosophila embryos reveals translational control of the segmentation gene hunchback. Tautz D, et al. **Chromosoma** 1989 Aug; 98(2):81–5
A group of non-Y encoded Drosophila hydei primary spermatocyte nuclear glycoproteins exhibits epitopes depending on formation of Y chromosomal giant lampbrush loops. Tschendorf G, et al. **Chromosoma** 1989 Aug; 98(2):144–52
Expression of dispersed 36 bp sequences in Drosophila virilis. Vashakidze R, et al. **Chromosoma** 1989 Mar;97(5):374–80
Structure and function of the bithorax complex genes of Drosophila. Busturia A, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989; 144:227–38; discussion 239–42, 290–5 (41 ref.)
The Drosophila homoeotic gene spalt is structurally related to collagen alpha 1(IV) chain. Tsonis PA, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 Sep;8(5):451–2
Different mitochondrial gene orders among insects: exchanged tRNA gene positions in the COII/COIII region between an orthopteran and a dipteran species. Haucke HR, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Nov;14(5):471–6
Tissue-specific expression of the 79B actin gene during Drosophila development. Courchesne-Smith CL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jun;133(2):313–21
The Drosophila fsh locus, a maternal effect homeotic gene, encodes apparent membrane proteins. Haynes SR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jul;134(1):246–57
Tissue-specific expression of the alternately processed Drosophila myosin heavy-chain messenger RNAs. Kazzaz JA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jun;133(2):550–61
Genetic control of sexually dimorphic axon morphology in Drosophila sensory neurons. Possidente DR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Apr;132(2):448–57
Diverse expression of overlapping genes: the Drosophila Eip28/29 gene and its upstream neighbors. Schulz RA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Feb;131(2):515–23
Differential riboflavin deposition in white and variegated white mutants of Drosophila hydei. van Breugel FM. **Dev Genet** 1987;8(1):45–58
Tissue- and stage-specific control of homeotic and segmentation gene expression in Drosophila embryos by the polyhomeotic gene. Dura JM, et al. **Development** 1988 Aug;103(4):733–41
Theoretical aspects of stripe formation in relation to Drosophila segmentation. Lacalli TC, et al. **Development** 1988 Sep;104(1):105–13
The pattern of cell death in fushi tarazu, a segmentation gene of Drosophila. Magrassi L, et al. **Development** 1988 Nov; 104(3):447–51
Genetics of sex determination: what can we learn from Drosophila? Nöthiger R, et al. **Development** 1987;101 Suppl:17–24
Interspecific comparison of the period gene of Drosophila reveals large blocks of non-conserved coding DNA. Colot HV, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 1;7(12):3929–37
Autoregulatory and gap gene response elements of the even-skipped promoter of Drosophila. Harding K, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Apr;8(4):1205–12
Spatial regulation of the Antennapedia and Ultrabithorax homeotic genes during Drosophila early development. Irish VF, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 May;8(5):1527–37
Induction and repression of the Drosophila Sgs-3 glue gene are mediated by distinct sequences in the proximal promoter. Martin M, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Feb;8(2):561–8
A 14 bp promoter element directs the testis specificity of the Drosophila beta 2 tubulin gene. Michiels F, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 May;8(5):1559–65
Secondary structure determination for the Antennapedia homeodomain by nuclear magnetic resonance and evidence for a helix-turn-helix motif. Otting G, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 20;7(13):4305–9
Novel Jun- and Fos-related proteins in Drosophila are functionally homologous to enhancer factor AP-1. Perkins KK, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 20;7(13):4265–73
A dosage-sensitive modifier of retrotransposon-induced alleles of the Drosophila white locus. Rabinow L, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Mar;8(3):879–89
Differential regulation of the two transcripts from the Drosophila gap segmentation gene hunchback. Schröder C, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Sep;7(9):2881–7
Comparison of the gap segmentation gene hunchback between Drosophila melanogaster and Drosophila virilis reveals novel modes of evolutionary change. Treier M, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 May;8(5):1517–25
Differences in chromosome A arrangement between Drosophila madeirensis and Drosophila subobscura. Papaceit M, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Mar 15;45(3):310–2
The Drosophila hsp70 message is rapidly degraded at normal temperatures and stabilized by heat shock. Petersen R, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 10;72(1–2):161–8
Vectors for Drosophila P-element-mediated transformation and tissue culture transfection. Thummel CS, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 30;74(2):445–56
Genetic dissection of Drosophila myofibril formation: effects of actin and myosin heavy chain null alleles. Beall CJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Feb;3(2):131–40
Control elements of the P2 promoter of the Antennapedia gene. Boulet AM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Dec;2(12a):1600–14
The maternal sex determination gene daughterless has zygotic activity necessary for the formation of peripheral neurons in Drosophila. Caudy M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jul; 2(7):843–52
Gene activities and segmental patterning in Drosophila: analysis of odd-skipped and pair-rule double mutants. Coulter DE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Dec;2(12B):1812–23
Molecular characterization of daughterless, a Drosophila sex determination gene with multiple roles in development. Cronmiller C, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Dec;2(12a):1666–76
Transcriptional control of Drosophila fushi tarazu zebra stripe expression. Dearolf CR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Mar; 3(3):384–98
Isolation, structure, and expression of labial, a homeotic gene of the Antennapedia Complex involved in Drosophila head development. Diederich RJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Mar; 3(3):399–414
A mouse gene homologous to the Drosophila gene caudal is expressed in epithelial cells from the embryonic intestine. Duprey P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Dec;2(12a):1647–54
Molecular analysis of even-skipped mutants in Drosophila development. Frasch M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Dec; 2(12B):1824–38
Region-specific alleles of the Drosophila segmentation gene hairy. Howard K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Aug;2(8):1037–46
Isolation and characterization of Drosophila cAMP-dependent protein kinase genes. Kalderon D, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Dec;2(12a):1539–56
A group of genes required for pattern formation in the ventral ectoderm of the Drosophila embryo. Mayer U, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Nov;2(11):1496–511
In vitro analysis of the Antennapedia P2 promoter: identification of a new Drosophila transcription factor. Perkins KK, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Dec;2(12a):1615–26
Developmental expression of the Drosophila zeste gene and localization of zeste protein on polytene chromosomes. Pirrotta V, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Dec;2(12B):1839–50
The proboscipedia locus of the Antennapedia complex: a molecular and genetic analysis. Pultz MA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jul;2(7):901–20
Expression of achaete and scute genes in Drosophila imaginal discs and their function in sensory organ development. Romani S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Jul;3(7):997–1007
Adaptive significance of amylase polymorphism in Drosophila. I. The geographical pattern of allozyme polymorphism at the amylase locus in Drosophila subobscura. Andjelković M, et al. **Genetica** 1987 Oct 30; 74(3):161–71
Cytogenetic mapping of marker genes on the chromosome elements C and E of Drosophila pseudoobscura and D. subobscura. Böhm I, et al. **Genetica** 1987 Nov 30; 75(2):89–101
Chromosomal polymorphism in Drosophila subobscura at different elevations in central Chile. Brncic D, et al. **Genetica** 1987 Dec 15;75(3):161–6
Patterns of puffing activity and chromosomal polymorphism in Drosophila subobscura. IV. Position effect at the boundaries of the E12 inversion. De Frutos R, et al. **Genetica** 1987 Nov 16;75(1):11–22
The loss of Y-sperm in "sex ratio" (SR) males of Drosophila subobscura is compensated. Hauschteck-Jungen E, et al. **Genetica** 1987 Sep 30;74(1):27–30
Synthesis patterns of a set of follicle cell proteins in Drosophila melanogaster sibling species. Lineruth K. **Genetica** 1988–89;78(1):33–7
Non-random associations between Lap and Pept-1 loci and gene arrangements of chromosome O in D. subobscura—experiments in laboratory populations. Loukas M, et al. **Genetica** 1987 Jun 15;72(2):101–9
Chromosomal locations of actin genes are conserved between the melanogaster and obscura groups of Drosophila. Loukas M, et al. **Genetica** 1988 Feb 29;76(1):33–41
Possible correlations of polypeptides and Balbiani rings in the salivary glands of Drosophila auraria Peng. Manousis T, et al. **Genetica** 1987 Sep 30;74(1):31–40
The banding pattern of polytene chromosomes of Drosophila guanche compared with that of D. subobscura. Moltó MD, et al. **Genetica** 1987 Nov 16;75(1):55–70
Inversion polymorphism in species of the Drosophila nasuta subgroup from Thailand. Pope A. **Genetica** 1987 May 15; 72(1):55–64
Taxonomic identification of Drosophila nasuta subgroup strains by glue protein analysis. Ramesh SR, et al. **Genetica** 1988–89;78(1):63–72
Differential response to environmental alcohol among second-chromosome arrangements in experimental populations of Drosophila buzzatii. Ruiz A, et al. **Genetica** 1987 Dec 15;75(3):219–29
Differences in life history traits between alcohol dehydrogenase genotypes of Drosophila mercatorum: background and maternal genotype effects. Williams SM. **Genetica** 1987 Oct 15;74(2):149–53
Structure and evolution of the Adh genes of Drosophila mojavensis. Atkinson PW, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Nov; 120(3):713–23
Hybrid dysgenesis in Drosophila simulans lines transformed with autonomous P elements. Daniels SB, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Feb;121(2):281–91
Formal relations between Om mutants and their suppressors in Drosophila ananassae. Hinton CW. **Genetics** 1988 Dec; 120(4):1035–42
Evidence for non-neutrality of mitochondrial DNA haplotypes in Drosophila pseudoobscura. MacRae AF, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Oct;120(2):485–94
Genetic evidence that the sans fille locus is involved in Drosophila sex determination. Oliver B, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Sep;120(1):159–71
Does postzygotic isolation result from improper dosage compensation? Orr HA. **Genetics** 1989 Aug;122(4):891–4
Molecular genetic variation in the centromeric region of the X chromosome in three Drosophila ananassae populations. I. Contrasts between the vermilion and forked loci. Stephan W, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jan;121(1):89–99
In situ hybridization analysis of chromosomal homologies in Drosophila melanogaster and Drosophila virilis. Whiting JH Jr, et al. **Genetics** 1989 May;122(1):99–109
Do males of Drosophila littoralis have free recombination? Coyne JA. **Hereditas** 1988;109(2):281–3
Close to equal crossing-over frequencies in males and females in Drosophila littoralis [retracted by Lumme J and Lankinen P. In: Hereditas 1988;109(2):following 282] Lumme J, et al. **Hereditas** 1981;94(2):285–6
Crossing over between linked inversions in Drosophila ananassae. Singh BN, et al. **Hereditas** 1988;109(1):15–9
Mitochondrial DNA variability in Drosophila simulans: quasi absence of polymorphism within each of the three cytoplasmic races. Baba-Aïssa F, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1988 Dec;61 (Pt 3):419–26
Geographical polymorphism of amylase in Drosophila ananassae and its relatives. Da Lage JL, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1989 Aug;63 (Pt 1):67–72
Morphology and replication of a degenerating chromosome in Drosophila miranda. Mutsuddi M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Jul;26(7):487–91
cGMP-dependent protein kinase genes in Drosophila. Kalderon D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25; 264(18):10738–48
Molecular defects in Drosophila rhodopsin mutants. Washburn T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15; 264(26):15464–6
Mitosis in Drosophila. Glover DM. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Feb;92 (Pt 2):137–46 (52 ref.)
Studies of sibling Drosophila species from Laguna Verde, Veracruz, Mexico: I. Species frequencies, viability, desiccation resistance, and vagility. de la Rosa ME, et al. **J Hered** 1989 Jan–Feb;80(1):44–7
Functional cDNA libraries from Drosophila embryos. Brown NH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Sep 20;203(2):425–37
Retrotransposon-like sequences are expressed in Y

chromosomal lampbrush loops of Drosophila hydei. Huijser P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Oct 5;203(3):689–97

Mitochondrial DNA evolution in the Drosophila nasuta subgroup of species. Chang HY, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Apr;28(4):337–48

Alcohol dehydrogenase polymorphism in Drosophila: enzyme kinetics of product inhibition. Heinstra PW, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988 Dec–1989 Feb;28(1–2):145–50

Nucleotide sequence of the genomic region encoding alcohol dehydrogenase in Drosophila affinidisjuncta. Rowan RG, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988 Dec–1989 Feb;28(1–2):43–54

An approach to study the evolution of the Drosophila 5S ribosomal genes using P-element transformation. Samson ML, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Jun;28(6):517–23

Some mutations affecting neural or muscular tissues alter the physiological components of the electroretinogram in Drosophila. Homyk T Jr, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1989 Jan; 5(1):37–48

Morphological defects in oraJK84 photoreceptors caused by mutation in R1–6 opsin gene of Drosophila. O'Tousa JE, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1989 Sep;6(1):41–52

A recessive tumor gene function in Drosophila is involved in cell adhesion. Schmidt O. **J Neurogenet** 1989 May; 5(2):95–8 (22 ref.)

Drosophila mutants with progressive atrophy in dorsal longitudinal muscles. Wang D, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1989 Sep;6(1):27–39

The transposable portion of the genome of Drosophila algonquin is very different from that in D. melanogaster. Hey J. **Mol Biol Evol** 1989 Jan;6(1):66–79

Mitochondrial DNA evolution in the Drosophila obscura group. Latorre A, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Nov; 5(6):717–28

Nucleotide sequence of the Xdh region in Drosophila pseudoobscura and an analysis of the evolution of synonymous codons. Riley MA. **Mol Biol Evol** 1989 Jan; 6(1):33–52

A moveable 5' splice site in adenine phosphoribosyltransferase genes of Drosophila species. Johnson D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 May;9(5):2220–3

Nonrandom distribution of long mono– and dinucleotide repeats in Drosophila chromosomes: correlations with dosage compensation, heterochromatin, and recombination. Lowenhaupt K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Mar;9(3):1173–82

An abundant testis RNA species shows sequence similarity to Y chromosomal and other genomic sites in Drosophila hydei. Brand RC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Feb; 215(3):469–77

Identification and germline transformation of the ribosomal protein rp21 gene of Drosophila: complementation analysis with the Minute QIII locus reveals nonidentity. Kay MA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Aug;213(2–3):354–8

Cloning and analysis of fs(1) Ya, a maternal effect gene required for the initiation of Drosophila embryogenesis. Lin H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jan;215(2):257–65

Regulatory elements involved in the tissue-specific expression of the yellow gene of Drosophila. Martin M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jul;218(1):118–26

Retrovirus–like features and site specific insertions of a transposable element, tom, in Drosophila ananassae. Tanda S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov;214(3):405–11

Molecular genetics. Fruitful fruitflies in Crete [news] Ashburner M, et al. **Nature** 1988 Dec 15;336(6200):620–1

Chaotic names [letter] Ashburner M, et al. **Nature** 1989 May 25;339(6222):264

Determination of spatial domains of zygotic gene expression in the Drosophila embryo by the affinity of binding sites for the bicoid morphogen. Driever W, et al. **Nature** 1989 Aug 3;340(6232):363–7

The bicoid protein is a positive regulator of hunchback transcription in the early Drosophila embryo. Driever W, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jan 12;337(6203):138–43

Drosophila back to front [news] Howard K. **Nature** 1989 Apr 20;338(6217):618–9

The glass gene encodes a zinc–finger protein required by Drosophila photoreceptor cells. Moses K, et al. **Nature** 1989 Aug 17;340(6234):531–6

The Drosophila gene torso encodes a putative receptor tyrosine kinase. Sprenger F, et al. **Nature** 1989 Apr 6; 338(6215):478–83

The nucleotide sequence of cDNA for a Drosophila ribosomal protein with homology to rat ribosomal protein S26. Itoh N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):441

Molecular cloning of a Drosophila potential Z–DNA forming sequence hybridizing in situ to a developmentally regulated subdivision of the polytene chromosomes. Jimenez–Ruiz A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4579–88

Drosophila simulans Cu–Zn superoxide dismutase gene sequence. Kwiatowski J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6735

Drosophila virilis Cu–Zn superoxide dismutase gene sequence. Kwiatowski J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11;17(5):2133

Mouse spleen derived cDNA clones containing per repeat sequence. Nishimatsu S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11831–2

Two novel human DNA tandem repeat families from the hypervariable DNA probe homologous to human apolipoprotein CII–gene intron and D. virilis satellite. Rogaev EI. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11;17(3):1246

The transcriptional control regions of the copia retrotransposon. Sneddon A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4025–35

Minimal homology requirements for PCR primers. Sommer R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6749

Hypervariability of simple sequences as a general source for polymorphic DNA markers. Tautz D. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6463–71

The Drosophila mitochondrial genome. Clary DO, et al. **Oxf Surv Eukaryot Genes** 1984;1:1–35 (75 ref.)

Eye color pigment granules in Drosophila mauritiana: mosaics produced by excision of a transposable element. Stark WS, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1989 Mar–Apr;2(2):86–92

Regulation of the complex pattern of sevenless expression in the developing Drosophila eye. Bowtell DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6245–9

Genetics of sexual isolation between two sibling species, Drosophila simulans and Drosophila mauritiana. Coyne JA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5464–8

Chromosomal inversion patterning and population differentiation in a young insular species, Drosophila silvestris. Craddock EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4798–802

Single amino acid exchanges in the finger domain impair the function of the Drosophila gene Krüppel (Kr). Gaul U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4599–603

The homeotic gene spalt (sal) evolved during Drosophila speciation. Reuter D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5483–6

Drosophila ninaA gene encodes an eye–specific cyclophilin (cyclosporine A binding protein). Schneuwly S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5390–4

Plant retrotransposon from Lilium henryi is related to Ty3 of yeast and the gypsy group of Drosophila. Smyth DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):5015–9

Some reflections on nondisjunction in Drosophila. Lindsley DL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;311:263–75 (24 ref.)

Transposable elements in natural populations of Drosophila. Charlesworth B. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1989; 36:25–36 (45 ref.)

Identifying and cloning Drosophila genes by single P element insertional mutagenesis. Cooley L, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1989;36:99–109 (26 ref.)

Molecular biology of Drosophila P–element transposition. Doll RF, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1989; 36:47–57 (29 ref.)

The use of molecularly tagged P elements to monitor spontaneous and induced frequencies of transposon excision and transposition. Osgood C, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1989;36:59–67 (25 ref.)

Drosophila foldback elements, primate L1 elements, and transgenic mice. Potter S, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1989;36:3–23 (39 ref.)

Suppressible insertion–induced mutations in Drosophila. Zachar Z, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1989; 36:87–98 (31 ref.)

Two cultures find common ground [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1989 May 12;244(4905):652–3

Reciprocal effects of hyper– and hypoactivity mutations in the Drosophila pattern gene torso. Strecker TR, et al. **Science** 1989 Feb 24;243(4894 Pt 1):1062–6

What has Drosophila genetics told us about proto–oncogene function? Steele RE. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Nov; 13(11):418 (6 ref.)

The molecular biology of the Notch locus and the fine tuning of differentiation in Drosophila. Artavanis–Tsakonas S. **Trends Genet** 1988 Apr;4(4):95–100 (36 ref.)

Sevenless and Drosophila eye development: a tyrosine kinase controls cell fate. Basler K, et al. **Trends Genet** 1988 Mar; 4(3):74–9 (34 ref.)

Towards the molecular biology of cell adhesion in Drosophila. Sémériva M, et al. **Trends Genet** 1989 Jan; 5(1):24–8 (35 ref.)

Segmentation and homeotic gene function in the developing nervous system of Drosophila. Doe CQ, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1988 Mar;11(3):101–6 (70 ref.)

[Om mutability system in Drosophila ananassae] Tanda S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Jan;34(1):34–42 **(Jpn)**

[Primary structure of the esterase s gene from Drosophila virilis] Sergeev PV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Jun; 15(6):839–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An alternative promotor of the esterase S gene of Drosophila virilis leads to the formation of unusual mRNA in cells of imaginal disks] Enikolopov GN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;306(3):727–30 **(Rus)**

[Expression of Drosophila retrotransposon in yeast] Reznik NL, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Jul;(7):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of gene expression of yolk proteins in Drosophila using a method of in situ hybridization] Luk"ianov SA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1989 May–Jun;20(3):273–9 **(Rus)**

[Transfer of the gene of the BTSh 70 heat–shock protein from Drosophila into the mouse genome] Sergienko VG, et al. **Ontogenez** 1988 May–Jun;19(3):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Expression of acetylcholinesterase during visual system development in Drosophila. Wolfgang WJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Feb;131(2):321–30

A chemically synthesized Antennapedia homeo domain binds to a specific DNA sequence. Mihara H, et al. **Science** 1988 Nov 11;242(4880):925–7

A multifaceted approach to neural development. Ready DF. **Trends Neurosci** 1989 Mar;12(3):102–10 (38 ref.)

Molecular and genetic analysis of Drosophila eye development: sevenless, bride of sevenless and rough. Zipursky SL. **Trends Neurosci** 1989 May;12(5):183–9 (47 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Formation and the inhibition of reaction plug in mated Drosophila—study of a primitive defense reaction. Asada N, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1988 Summer;12(3):521–9

Expression of the differentiation antigen F7D6 in tumorous tissues of Drosophila. Bedian V, et al. **Dev Genet** 1987; 8(3):165–77

METABOLISM

Stage–specific phosphorylation of the fushi tarazu protein during Drosophila development. Krause HM, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Apr;8(4):1197–204

Intracellular storage of sodium and magnesium in Drosophila Malpighian tubules. X–ray microanalysis of native cryosections. Wessing A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Oct; 47(1):1–6

Expression, modification, and localization of the fushi tarazu protein in Drosophila embryos. Krause HM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Aug;2(8):1021–36

A male accessory gland peptide with protease inhibitory activity in Drosophila funebris. Schmidt T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 15;264(17):9745–9

Overexpression of a 123–kDa anion transport inhibitor binding protein and two cytoskeleton proteins in Drosophila Kc cell variants resistant to disulfonic stilbenes. Sherwood AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25; 264(3):1829–36

Characterization of chloride uptake in Drosophila Kc cells. Sherwood AC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Sep;136(3):500–6

The temporal pattern of vitellogenin synthesis in Drosophila grimshawi. Kambysellis MP, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Sep; 251(3):339–48

Single–channel analysis of four distinct classes of potassium channels in Drosophila muscle. Zagotta WN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Dec;8(12):4765–79

Dynamic interaction between a Drosophila transcription factor and RNA polymerase II. Price DH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;9(4):1465–75

Drosophila adhesion molecules and neural development [news] Anderson H. **Trends Neurosci** 1988 Nov; 11(11):472–5 (52 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbial colonization of injured cactus tissue (Stenocereus gummosus) and its relationship to the ecology of cactophilic Drosophila mojavensis. Fogleman JC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Jan;55(1):100–5

Drosophila S virus is a member of the Reoviridae family. López–Ferber M, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb;63(2):1007–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Inositol lipid cascade of vision studied in mutant flies. Selinger Z, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988; 53 Pt 1:333–41

Central projections of peripheral mechanosensory cells with increased excitability in Drosophila mosaics. Burg MG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Feb;131(2):505–14

Induction of process outgrowth in vertebrate and invertebrate cell lines by a 2–pyridinyl thiosemicarbazone. Carrow GM, et al. **Differentiation** 1988 Nov;39(1):22–7

The period gene of Drosophila carries species–specific behavioral instructions. Petersen G, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 1;7(12):3939–47

L–glutamate activates excitatory and inhibitory channels in Drosophila larval muscle. Delgado R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 30;243(2):337–42

Mosaic Drosophila wings reveal regional heterogeneity in the guidance of ectopic axons. Blair SS, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1989 Mar;20(2):55–68

Giant fiber activation of flight muscles in Drosophila: asynchrony in latency of wing depressor fibers. Hummon MR, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1989 Sep;20(6):593–602

Habituation and dishabituation of a cleaning reflex in normal and mutant Drosophila. Corfas G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Jan;9(1):56–62

Spontaneous release of multiquantal miniature excitatory junction potentials induced by a Drosophila mutant. Ikeda K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Dec;406:215–23

Rare male mating advantage in a natural population of Drosophila pseudoobscura. Salceda VM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(24):9870–4

DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER

"Silent" sites in Drosophila genes are not neutral: evidence of selection among synonymous codons. Shields DC, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Nov;5(6):704–16

ANALYSIS

Purification and properties of yolk protein factor I, a sequence–specific DNA–binding protein from Drosophila melanogaster. Mitsis PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25; 264(9):5195–202

An insulin epidermal growth factor-binding protein from Drosophila has insulin-degrading activity. Garcia JV, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jan;108(1):177–82

Prosomes and heat shock complexes in Drosophila melanogaster cells. de Sa CM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2672–81

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of gap junctions from Drosophila melanogaster. Ryerse JS. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Apr;256(1):7–16

Chromosomal analysis of initial retention capacity in virgin Drosophila melanogaster females. Boulétreau-Merle J, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1989 Apr;62 (Pt 2):145–51

Localization of Drosophila neurons that contain choline acetyltransferase messenger RNA: an in situ hybridization study. Barber RP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Feb 22; 280(4):533–43

Morphological identification of the motor neurons innervating the dorsal longitudinal flight muscle of Drosophila melanogaster. Ikeda K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jul 15;273(3):436–44

Structure of the subrhabdomeric cisternae in the photoreceptor cells of Drosophila melanogaster. Matsumoto-Suzuki E, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1989 Feb; 18(1):87–93

Ecdysteroid receptors in Drosophila melanogaster adult females. Handler AM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 May; 63(1–2):103–9

CYTOLOGY

Patterns of cell division in imaginal discs of Drosophila. Mathi SK, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1988;20(3):461–72

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential effects of arsenite and arsenate to Drosophila melanogaster in a combined adult/developmental toxicity assay. Goldstein SH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Feb;42(2):276–82

Effects of juvenile hormone on the ecdysone response of Drosophila Kc cells. Cherbas L, et al. **Dev Genet** 1989; 10(3):177–88

The effect of metals and alcohol on sexual isolation in Drosophila melanogaster. Kilias G, et al. **Genetica** 1987 Nov 16;75(1):31–7

Influence of inhibition of the metabolic activation on the mutagenicity of some nitrosamines, triazenes, hydrazines and seniciphylline in Drosophila melanogaster. Zijlstra JA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Nov;202(1):251–67

EMBRYOLOGY

Tilted view reconstruction in optical microscopy. Three-dimensional reconstruction of Drosophila melanogaster embryo nuclei. Shaw PJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Jan;55(1):101–10

Drosophila abl tyrosine kinase in embryonic CNS axons: a role in axonogenesis is revealed through dosage-sensitive interactions with disabled. Gertler FB, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jul 14;58(1):103–13

A deduced gene product from the Drosophila neurogenic locus, enhancer of split, shows homology to mammalian G-protein beta subunit. Hartley DA, et al. **Cell** 1988 Dec 2;55(5):785–95

Cellular dialogs during development. Kenyon C, et al. **Cell** 1989 Aug 25;58(4):607–8 (6 ref.)

The function of PS integrins during Drosophila embryogenesis. Leptin M, et al. **Cell** 1989 Feb 10; 56(3):401–8

The gradient morphogen bicoid is a concentration-dependent transcriptional activator. Struhl G, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 30; 57(7):1259–73

Experimental phenocopy of a minute maternal-effect mutation alters blastoderm determination in embryos of Drosophila melanogaster. Boring LF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Apr;132(2):343–54

Alternative 3C actin transcripts are localized in different patterns during Drosophila embryogenesis. Burn TC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Feb;131(2):345–55

Drosophila embryonic neuroblasts in culture: autonomous differentiation of specific neurotransmitters. Huff R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jul;134(1):146–57

Temporal and spatial utilization of the alcohol dehydrogenase gene promoters during the development of Drosophila melanogaster. Lockett TJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Aug; 134(2):430–7

Identification of a component of Drosophila polar granules. Hay B, et al. **Development** 1988 Aug;103(4):625–40

Membrane glycoproteins immunologically related to the human insulin receptor are associated with presumptive neuronal territories and developing neurones in Drosophila melanogaster. Piovant M, et al. **Development** 1988 May; 103(1):145–56

The role of localization of bicoid RNA in organizing the anterior pattern of the Drosophila embryo. Berleth T, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jun;7(6):1749–56

Two transcripts from the rotund region of Drosophila show similar positional specificities in imaginal disc tissues. Agnel M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Jan;3(1):85–95

The segmentation gene Krüppel of Drosophila melanogaster has homeotic properties. Harbecke R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Jan;3(1):114–22

Direct cell lineage analysis in Drosophila melanogaster by time-lapse, three-dimensional optical microscopy of living embryos. Minden JS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Aug; 109(2):505–16

Drosophila spectrin: the membrane skeleton during embryogenesis. Pesacreta TC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 May; 108(5):1697–709

Embryonic development of axon pathways in the Drosophila CNS. II. Behavior of pioneer growth cones. Jacobs JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Jul;9(7):2412–22

Developmental dialectics. Beardsley T. **Sci Am** 1988 Nov; 259(5):40–1

Cellular interactions during early neurogenesis of Drosophila melanogaster. Campos-Ortega JA. **Trends Neurosci** 1988 Sep;11(9):400–5 (37 ref.)

[The structure of the normal puparium and in segmentation disorders in Drosophila] Mglinets VA. **Ontogenez** 1989 Jan-Feb;20(1):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Fructose-1,6-bisphosphate aldolase from Drosophila melanogaster: primary structure analysis, secondary structure prediction, and comparison with vertebrate aldolases. Malek AA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Oct;266(1):10–31

The metabolism of ethanol-derived acetaldehyde by alcohol dehydrogenase (EC 1.1.1.1) and aldehyde dehydrogenase (EC 1.2.1.3) in Drosophila melanogaster larvae. Heinstra PW, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 May 1;259(3):791–7

Control of Drosophila deoxyuridine triphosphatase. Existence of a developmentally expressed protein inhibitor. Nation MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Apr 15;259(2):593–6

The AdhS alleloenzyme of alcohol dehydrogenase from Drosophila melanogaster. Variation of kinetic parameters with pH. Winberg JO, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 15; 255(2):589–99

Isolation and characterization of an insulin-degrading enzyme from Drosophila melanogaster. Garcia JV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 14;27(12):4237–44

Mitochondrial DNA polymerase from Drosophila melanogaster embryos: kinetics, processivity, and fidelity of DNA polymerization. Wernette CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 9;27(16):6046–54

RNA-dependent DNA polymerase activity is regulated by ecdysterone in a Drosophila cell line. Becker JL, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1988;34(3):265–70

Biochemical studies of supernatant malate dehydrogenase allozymes in Drosophila melanogaster. Alahiotis S. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;62(4):375–80

Characteristics of delta 1-pyrroline-5-carboxylate reductase from Drosophila melanogaster. Farmer JL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;62(2):143–6

Extracellular protease production by Drosophila imaginal discs. Pino-Heiss S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Apr;132(2):282–91

Molecular characterization and expression of the (Na+ + K+)-ATPase alpha-subunit in Drosophila melanogaster. Lebovitz RM, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jan;8(1):193–202

The Drosophila proteasome undergoes changes in its subunit pattern during development. Haass C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jan;180(1):243–52

Effects of the chitin synthetase inhibitor plumbagin and its 2-demethyl derivative juglone on insect ecdysone 20-monooxygenase activity. Mitchell MJ, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Dec 1;44(11–12):990–1

Molecular cloning and chromosomal localization of a novel Drosophila protein phosphatase. Dombrádi V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 24;247(2):391–5

Acetylcholinesterase from Drosophila melanogaster. Identification of two subunits encoded by the same gene. Fournier D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Oct 10;238(2):333–7

Ecdysone 20-monooxygenase activity throughout the life cycle of Drosophila melanogaster. Mitchell MJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;72(3):467–70

Genetic differentiation in populations of Drosophila melanogaster from the Peoples' Republic of China: comparison with patterns on other continents. Jiang CS, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1989 Apr;62 (Pt 2):193–8

Subunit cooperation in acetylcholinesterase from Drosophila melanogaster. Krishnan KS. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb-Apr;25(1–2):55–60

Affinity labeling the DNA polymerase alpha complex. I. Pyridoxal 5'-phosphate inhibition of DNA polymerase and DNA primase activities of the DNA polymerase alpha complex from Drosophila melanogaster embryos. Diffley JF. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14669–77

Identification and characterization of three different subpopulations of the Drosophila multicatalytic proteinase (proteasome). Falkenburg PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25;264(12):6660–6

Heat shock-induced appearance of RNA polymerase II in karyoskeletal protein-enriched (nuclear "matrix") fractions correlates with transcriptional shutdown in Drosophila melanogaster. Fisher PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25; 264(6):3464–9

Formation of joint DNA molecules by two eukaryotic strand exchange proteins does not require melting of a DNA duplex. Hsieh P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25; 264(9):5089–97

Nearest neighbor influences on DNA polymerase insertion fidelity. Mendelman LV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25; 264(24):14415–23

Recognition and binding of template-primers containing defined abasic sites by Drosophila DNA polymerase alpha holoenzyme. Ng L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5; 264(22):13018–23

Immunocytochemical study of a temperature-sensitive choline acetyltransferase mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Ikeda K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Feb 8; 280(2):283–90

Alcohol dehydrogenase and ethanol tolerance at the cellular level in Drosophila melanogaster. Geer BW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Apr;250(1):22–39

Drosophila melanogaster Cu, Zn superoxide dismutase gene sequence. Kwiatowski J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11;17(3):1264

A recombinase from Drosophila melanogaster embryos. Eisen A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct; 85(20):7481–5

Null mutation of copper/zinc superoxide dismutase in Drosophila confers hypersensitivity to paraquat and reduced longevity. Phillips JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2761–5

GENETICS

Drosophila retrotransposons: interactions with genome. Echalier G. **Adv Virus Res** 1989;36:33–105 (269 ref.)

Intercalary heterochromatin of Drosophila as a potential model for human fragile sites. Laird CD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 May-Jun;30(1–2):689–91

A cSOD-null mutant of Drosophila confers sensitivity to paraquat and reduced longevity. Phillips JP. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:689–93

Intrapopulational variation of olfactory responses in Drosophila melanogaster. Alcorta E, et al. **Behav Genet** 1989 Mar;19(2):285–99

Genetics of factors affecting the life history of Drosophila melanogaster. III. Egg insertion behavior. Gonzalez D. **Behav Genet** 1989 Mar;19(2):301–13

Geographic variation in the territorial success of Drosophila melanogaster males. Hoffmann AA. **Behav Genet** 1989 Mar; 19(2):241–55

Characterization of the larval olfactory response in Drosophila and its genetic basis. Monte P, et al. **Behav Genet** 1989 Mar;19(2):267–83

Selection for high and low mating propensity in Drosophila ananassae. Singh BN, et al. **Behav Genet** 1988 May; 18(3):357–69

Courtship behavior of Drosophila genetically or surgically deprived of basiconic sensilla. Stocker RF, et al. **Behav Genet** 1989 May;19(3):371–85

Genetic variability of sexual behavior in a natural population of Drosophila melanogaster. Veuille M, et al. **Behav Genet** 1988 May;18(3):389–403

Spectral analysis of Drosophila courtship songs: D. melanogaster, D. simulans, and their interspecific hybrid. Wheeler DA, et al. **Behav Genet** 1988 Nov;18(6):675–703

Regulation of pteridine biosynthesis and aromatic amino acid hydroxylation in Drosophila melanogaster. Bel Y, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Feb;27(1–2):59–76

The aldox-2 locus of Drosophila melanogaster also affects sulfite oxidase and molybdenum metabolism. Bentley MM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Feb;27(1–2):99–118

Genetic determinants of glutamine synthetase in Drosophila melanogaster: a gene for glutamine synthetase I resides in the 21B3-6 region. Caggese C, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Oct;26(9–10):571–84

DNA rearrangement causes multiple changes in gene expression at the amylase locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Hickey DA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Dec; 26(11–12):757–68

Genetic characterization of dipeptidase activity modifiers in Drosophila melanogaster from natural populations. Hiraizumi K, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Dec; 26(11–12):783–803

Molecular cloning of alpha-amylase genes from Drosophila melanogaster. III. An inversion at the Amy locus in an amylase-null strain. Schwartz PE, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Feb;27(1–2):31–46

Position effect variegation in Drosophila: towards a genetics of chromatin assembly. Eissenberg JC. **Bioessays** 1989 Jul; 11(1):14–7 (32 ref.)

Comparison between the molecular characteristics and the potential activity of X and Y nucleolar organizers from various Drosophila melanogaster laboratory lines. Rosenberg-Bourgin M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988;64(1):3–11

Vectors for P-mediated transformation in Drosophila. Pirrotta V. **Biotechnology** 1988;10:437–56 (38 ref.)

Antibodies against Drosophila potassium channels identify membrane proteins across species. Barbas JA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Mar;5(2):171–6

Cytogenetic localization of a putative regulatory gene affecting an NADP+-dependent enzyme in Drosophila melanogaster. Bentley MM, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1985 Jun;27(3):322–7

A purified Drosophila homeodomain protein represses transcription in vitro. Biggin MD, et al. **Cell** 1989 Aug 11;58(3):433–40

Drosophila doublesex gene controls somatic sexual differentiation by producing alternatively spliced mRNAs encoding related sex-specific polypeptides. Burtis KC, et al. **Cell** 1989 Mar 24;56(6):997–1010

The role of easter, an apparent serine protease, in organizing the dorsal-ventral pattern of the Drosophila embryo.

Chasan R, et al. **Cell** 1989 Feb 10;56(3):391–400

The sex determination locus transformer–2 of Drosophila encodes a polypeptide with similarity to RNA binding proteins. Goralski TJ, et al. **Cell** 1989 Mar 24;56(6):1011–8

Synergistic activation and repression of transcription by Drosophila homeobox proteins. Han K, et al. **Cell** 1989 Feb 24;56(4):573–83

DNA specificity of the bicoid activator protein is determined by homeodomain recognition helix residue 9. Hanes SD, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 30;57(7):1275–83

Transcriptional activation and repression by Ultrabithorax proteins in cultured Drosophila cells. Krasnow MA, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 16;57(6):1031–43

Viable deletions of a telomere from a Drosophila chromosome. Levis RW. **Cell** 1989 Aug 25;58(4):791–801

Molecular analysis of the para locus, a sodium channel gene in Drosophila. Loughney K, et al. **Cell** 1989 Sep 22; 58(6):1143–54

A new DNA binding and dimerization motif in immunoglobulin enhancer binding, daughterless, MyoD, and myc proteins. Murre C, et al. **Cell** 1989 Mar 10; 56(5):777–83

The maternal ventralizing locus torpedo is allelic to faint little ball, an embryonic lethal, and encodes the Drosophila EGF receptor homolog. Price JV, et al. **Cell** 1989 Mar 24;56(6):1085–92

Gene activation and DNA binding by Drosophila Ubx and abd–A proteins. Samson ML, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 16; 57(6):1045–52

Characterization of amalgam: a member of the immunoglobulin superfamily from Drosophila. Seeger MA, et al. **Cell** 1988 Nov 18;55(4):589–600

Sex–specific alternative splicing of RNA from the transformer gene results from sequence–dependent splice site blockage. Sosnowski BA, et al. **Cell** 1989 Aug 11; 58(3):449–59

rough, a Drosophila homeobox gene required in photoreceptors R2 and R5 for inductive interactions in the developing eye. Tomlinson A, et al. **Cell** 1988 Dec 2; 55(5):771–84

Transcriptional activation by the Antennapedia and fushi tarazu proteins in cultured Drosophila cells. Winslow GM, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 16;57(6):1017–30

Maternal and embryonic transcripts of Drosophila proto–oncogenes are expressed in Schneider 2 culture cells but not in l(2)gl transformed neuroblasts. Kimchie Z, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Mar;26(2):79–86

Three–dimensional light microscopy of diploid Drosophila chromosomes. Agard DA, et al.
Cell Motil Cytoskeleton 1988;10(1–2):18–27

Isolation and distribution of a Drosophila protein preferentially associated with active regions of the genome. Fleischmann B, et al. **Chromosoma** 1989 Mar;97(5):381–9

Two proteins from Drosophila nuclei are bound to chromatin and are detected in a series of puffs on polytene chromosomes. Frasch M, et al. **Chromosoma** 1989 Jan; 97(4):272–81

Polytene chromosomes from ovarian pseudonurse cells of the Drosophila melanogaster otu mutant. I. Photographic map of chromosome 3. Heino TI. **Chromosoma** 1989 Mar; 97(5):363–73

Bent DNA is a structural feature of scaffold–attached regions in Drosophila melanogaster interphase nuclei. Homberger HP. **Chromosoma** 1989 Aug;98(2):99–104

Electron microscopical analysis of Drosophila polytene chromosomes. V. Characteristics of structures formed by transposed DNA segments of mobile elements. Semeshin VF, et al. **Chromosoma** 1989 Mar;97(5):396–412

Heterochromatic regions in different Drosophila melanogaster stocks contain similar arrangements of moderate repeats with inserted copia–like elements (MDG1). Shevelyov YuYa, et al. **Chromosoma** 1989 Aug; 98(2):117–22

Studies of He–T DNA sequences in the pericentric regions of Drosophila chromosomes. Traverse KL, et al.
Chromosoma 1989 Jan;97(4):261–71

A cytological and molecular analysis of Adh gene expression in Drosophila melanogaster polytene chromosomes. Visa N, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988;97(2):171–7

Molecular basis for the regulation of cell fate by the lethal (2) giant larvae tumour suppressor gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Mechler BM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989; 142:166–78; discussion 178–80

Sevenless, a gene encoding a putative receptor for positional information. Rubin GM.
Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol 1988;53 Pt 1:417–24

An investigation of the in vitro inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by the carbamate inhibitor eserine sulphate in eserine resistant strains of Drosophila melanogaster. Burnell AM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1988;90(1):215–20

Developmental and protein modification defects caused by mutations in the Drosophila gene l(3)c21R. Cheney CM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Dec;130(2):551–7

Allelic interactions at the engrailed locus of Drosophila: engrailed protein expression in imaginal discs. Condie JM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Sep;135(1):31–42

Genetic analysis of muscle development in Drosophila melanogaster. de la Pompa JL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Feb; 131(2):439–54

A variant beta–tubulin isoform of Drosophila melanogaster (beta 3) is expressed primarily in tissues of mesodermal origin in embryos and pupae, and is utilized in populations of transient microtubules. Kimble M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Feb;131(2):415–29

The Drosophila melanogaster l(2)gl gene encodes a protein homologous to the cadherin cell–adhesion molecule family. Klämbt C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jun;133(2):425–36

Developmental distribution of RNA and protein products of the Drosophila alpha–tubulin gene family. Matthews KA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Mar;132(1):45–61

A genetic and developmental analysis of mutations in labial, a gene necessary for proper head formation in Drosophila melanogaster. Merrill VK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Oct; 135(2):376–91

Ecdysteroid regulation of glucose dehydrogenase and alcohol dehydrogenase gene expression in Drosophila melanogaster. Murtha MT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Sep; 135(1):66–73

Digitonin treatment activates specific genes including the heat–shock genes in salivary glands of Drosophila melanogaster. Myohara M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Nov; 130(1):348–55

Multiple functions of a Drosophila homeotic gene, zeste–white 3, during segmentation and neurogenesis. Perrimon N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Oct;135(2):287–305

Molecular analysis and rescue of a vitelline membrane mutant in Drosophila. Savant SS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Sep; 135(1):43–52

Drosophila vitelline membrane genes contain a 114 base pair region of highly conserved coding sequence. Scherer LJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Dec;130(2):786–8

Molecular cloning of the lethal(1)discs large–1 oncogene of Drosophila. Woods DF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jul; 134(1):222–35

Molecular and developmental genetics of Drosophila.
Dev Genet 1989;10(3):123–286

Genetic interactions of the suppressor 2 of zeste region genes. Adler PN, et al. **Dev Genet** 1989;10(3):249–60

Molecular genetics of Delta, a locus required for ectodermal differentiation in Drosophila. Alton AK, et al.
Dev Genet 1989;10(3):261–72

Use of promoter fusions in Drosophila genetics: characterization of a YP1–ADH fusion gene. Aprison BS, et al. **Dev Genet** 1989;10(1):24–32

Molecular genetics of transformer, a genetic switch controlling sexual differentiation in Drosophila. Belote JM, et al. **Dev Genet** 1989;10(3):143–54

Identification and expression of the gap segmentation gene hunchback in Drosophila melanogaster. Bender M, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(6):715–32

Larval fat body–specific gene expression in D. melanogaster. Deutsch J, et al. **Dev Genet** 1989;10(3):220–31 (67 ref.)

A genetic switch, based on negative regulation, sharpens stripes in Drosophila embryos. Edgar BA, et al.
Dev Genet 1989;10(3):124–42

Genetic analysis of chorion formation in Drosophila melanogaster: I. The effects of one somatic–specific and seven germ–line–specific mutations. Galanopoulos VK, et al. **Dev Genet** 1989;10(2):87–97

Sex–, tissue–, and stage–specific expression of a vitelline membrane protein gene from region 32 of the second chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster. Gigliotti S, et al. **Dev Genet** 1989;10(1):33–41

Cloning and dosage compensation of the 6–phosphogluconate dehydrogenase gene (Pgd+) of Drosophila melanogaster. Gutierrez AG, et al. **Dev Genet** 1989;10(3):155–61

The gypsy retrotransposon of Drosophila melanogaster: mechanisms of mutagenesis and interaction with the suppressor of Hairy–wing locus. Harrison DA, et al.
Dev Genet 1989;10(3):239–48

Molecular genetics of dopa decarboxylase and biogenic amines in Drosophila. Hirsh J. **Dev Genet** 1989;10(3):232–8

Regulation of larval cuticle protein gene expression in Drosophila melanogaster. Kimbrell DA, et al.
Dev Genet 1989;10(3):198–209

Genetic analysis of modifiers affecting sexual dimorphism and temperature sensitivity of bx1 in Drosophila melanogaster. Larsen E. **Dev Genet** 1989;10(2):106–11

Regulatory elements and interactions in the Drosophila 68C glue gene cluster. Martin M, et al. **Dev Genet** 1989; 10(3):189–97 (40 ref.)

Molecular and developmental genetics of the Punch locus, a pterin biosynthesis gene in Drosophila melanogaster. O'Donnell JM, et al. **Dev Genet** 1989;10(3):273–86 (53 ref.)

Effects of heat shock on protein processing and turnover in developing Drosophila wings. Petersen NS, et al.
Dev Genet 1989;10(1):11–5

Analysis of Adh gene regulation in Drosophila: studies using somatic transformation. Shen NL, et al. **Dev Genet** 1989; 10(3):210–9

The role of polyfusomes in generating branched chains of cystocytes during Drosophila oogenesis. Storto PD, et al.
Dev Genet 1989;10(2):70–86

Towards an understanding of position effect variegation. Tartof KD, et al. **Dev Genet** 1989;10(3):162–76

Dietary components modulate yolk protein gene transcription in Drosophila melanogaster. Bownes M, et al.
Development 1988 May;103(1):119–28

Requirements for autosomal gene activity during precellular stages of Drosophila melanogaster. Merrill PT, et al.
Development 1988 Nov;104(3):495–509

A unitary basis for different Hairy–wing mutations of Drosophila melanogaster. Balcells L, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 1;7(12):3899–906

The Drosophila zeste protein binds cooperatively to sites in many gene regulatory regions: implications for transvection and gene regulation. Benson M, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 1;7(12):3907–15

Developmentally regulated alternative splicing of transcripts from the Drosophila homeotic gene Antennapedia can produce four different proteins. Bermingham JR Jr, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Oct;7(10):3211–22

Identification of a fully–functional hobo transposable element and its use for germ–line transformation of Drosophila. Blackman RK, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jan;8(1):211–7

Amplification enhancers and replication origins in the autosomal chorion gene cluster of Drosophila. Delidakis C, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Mar;8(3):891–901

Evidence that the Abdominal–B r element function is conferred by a trans–regulatory homeoprotein. DeLorenzi M, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Oct;7(10):3223–31

The LSP1–alpha gene of Drosophila melanogaster exhibits dosage compensation when it is relocated to a different site on the X chromosome. Ghosh S, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Apr;8(4):1191–6

Identification of the gene for fly non–muscle myosin heavy chain: Drosophila myosin heavy chains are encoded by a gene family [published erratum appears in EMBO J 1989 Jun;8(6):1896] Kiehart DP, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Mar; 8(3):913–22

Closely related transcripts encoded by the neurogenic gene complex enhancer of split of Drosophila melanogaster. Klämbt C, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jan;8(1):203–10

Different transcripts of the Drosophila Abd–B gene correlate with distinct genetic sub–functions. Kuziora MA, et al.
EMBO J 1988 Oct;7(10):3233–44

The homeotic gene Sex Combs Reduced of Drosophila: gene structure and embryonic expression. LeMotte PK, et al.
EMBO J 1989 Jan;8(1):219–27

Suppression in Drosophila: su(Hw) and su(f) gene products interact with a region of gypsy (mdg4) regulating its transcriptional activity. Mazo AM, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Mar;8(3):903–11

A novel spatial transcription pattern associated with the segmentation gene, giant, of Drosophila. Mohler J, et al.
EMBO J 1989 May;8(5):1539–48

The molecular genetics of Enhancer of split, a gene required for embryonic neural development in Drosophila. Preiss A, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 1;7(12):3917–27

Sex determination in Drosophila: the X–chromosomal gene liz is required for Sxl activity. Steinmann–Zwicky M.
EMBO J 1988 Dec 1;7(12):3889–98

Complete foldback transposable elements encode a novel protein found in Drosophila melanogaster. Templeton NS, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jun;8(6):1887–94

Sodium thiosulfate inhibits cisplatin–induced mutagenesis in somatic tissue of Drosophila. Katz AJ.
Environ Mol Mutagen 1989;13(2):97–9

Addition of molecular methods to mutation studies with Drosophila melanogaster. Lee WR.
Environ Mol Mutagen 1989;14 Suppl 16:99–104 (51 ref.)

Cloning and chromosomal localization of Drosophila cDNA encoding the catalytic subunit of protein phosphatase 1 alpha. High conservation between mammalian and insect sequences. Dombrádi V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Aug 15;183(3):603–10

The promoters and spacers in the rDNAs of the melanogaster species subgroup of Drosophila. Hayward DC, et al.
Gene 1989 Apr 30;77(2):271–85

The Drosophila mobile element jockey belongs to LINEs and contains coding sequences homologous to some retroviral proteins. Priimägi AF, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 30; 70(2):253–62

Cloning, sequence analysis and chromosomal localization of the Cu–Zn superoxide dismutase gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Seto NO, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jan 30;75(1):85–92

A Drosophila melanogaster gene encodes a protein homologous to the mouse t complex polypeptide 1. Ursic D, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 7;68(2):267–74

Alteration of hsp82 gene expression by the gypsy transposon and suppressor genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Dorsett D, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Apr;3(4):454–68

Genes controlling essential cell–cycle functions in Drosophila melanogaster. Gatti M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Apr; 3(4):438–53

Regulated expression at high copy number allows production of a growth–inhibitory oncogene product in Drosophila Schneider cells. Johansen H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Jun; 3(6):882–9

A neuron–specific enhancer of the Drosophila dopa decarboxylase gene. Johnson WA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 May;3(5):676–86

A Drosophila rRNA gene located in euchromatin is active in transcription and nucleolus formation. Karpen GH, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Dec;2(12B):1745–63

Delta, a Drosophila neurogenic gene, is transcriptionally complex and encodes a protein related to blood coagulation factors and epidermal growth factor of vertebrates. Kopczynski CC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Dec;2(12B):1723–35

Structure and expression of a family of Ultrabithorax mRNAs generated by alternative splicing and polyadenylation in Drosophila. Kornfeld K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Feb; 3(2):243–58

Structure and expression of a Drosophila male accessory gland gene whose product resembles a peptide pheromone

precursor. Monsma SA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Sep; 2(9):1063–73

The Drosophila su(Hw) gene, which controls the phenotypic effect of the gypsy transposable element, encodes a putative DNA–binding protein. Parkhurst SM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Oct;2(10):1205–15

The role of segment polarity genes during Drosophila neurogenesis. Patel NH, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Jun; 3(6):890–904

The Drosophila female–specific sex–determination gene, Sex–lethal, has stage–, tissue–, and sex–specific RNAs suggesting multiple modes of regulation. Salz HK, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 May;3(5):708–19

Overlapping genes of Drosophila melanogaster: organization of the z600–gonadal–Eip28/29 gene cluster. Schulz RA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Feb;3(2):232–42

Molecular analysis of the swallow gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Stephenson EC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Dec; 2(12a):1655–65

The Drosophila E74 promoter contains essential sequences downstream from the start site of transcription. Thummel CS. **Genes Dev** 1989 Jun;3(6):782–92

The accumulation of P–elements on the tip of the X chromosome in populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Ajioka JW, et al. **Genet Res** 1989 Feb;53(1):1–6

A transposable genetic element associated with positive regulation of G6PD gene expression in Drosophila melanogaster. Itoh M, et al. **Genet Res** 1988 Dec; 52(3):169–77

Mutant alleles of the meiotic locus, mei–9, differ in degree of effects on rod chromosome magnification and ring chromosome transmission in Drosophila. Komma DJ, et al. **Genet Res** 1989 Jun;53(3):155–61

The epistasis of Adh and Gpdh allozymes and variation in the ethanol tolerance of Drosophila melanogaster larvae. McKechnie SW, et al. **Genet Res** 1988 Dec;52(3):179–84

Analysis of microdifferentiation in a Spanish cellar population of Drosophila melanogaster. Aguadé M, et al. **Genetica** 1987 Nov 16;75(1):3–9

Observations on the extent and temporal stability of latitudinal clines for alcohol dehydrogenase allozymes and four chromosome inversions in Drosophila melanogaster. Anderson PR, et al. **Genetica** 1987 Nov 30;75(2):81–8

Mdg–1 mobile element polymorphism in selected Drosophila melanogaster populations. Biémont C, et al. **Genetica** 1988 Feb 29;76(1):7–14

The use of genetic markers in the analysis of competitive interactions in Drosophila melanogaster. Eggleston P. **Genetica** 1987 Aug 15;72(3):181–6

Chromosomal locations of actin genes are conserved between the melanogaster and obscura groups of Drosophila. Loukas M, et al. **Genetica** 1988 Feb 29;76(1):33–41

Parental age dependent changes as a source of genetic variation in Drosophila melanogaster. Marinković D, et al. **Genetica** 1988 Sep 30;77(2):113–21

Multiple vital functions of the daughterless (da) gene in Drosophila melanogaster and factors influencing its expression. Muir WM, et al. **Genetica** 1987 May 15; 72(1):43–54

Stable polymorphism for mutant eye colour genes in populations of Drosophila melanogaster in two different media. Nájera C, et al. **Genetica** 1988 Sep 30;77(2):123–31

Changes in gene frequencies at the octanol dehydrogenase locus of Drosophila melanogaster imposed by environmental ethanol. Pecsenye K, et al. **Genetica** 1988 Nov 30;77(3):171–7

Association of allozyme heterozygosity and sternopleural chaetae number in Drosophila melanogaster. Shereif NA, et al. **Genetica** 1988 Jun 30;76(3):209–17

The founder effect theory: quantitative variation and mdg–1 mobile element polymorphism in experimental populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Terzian C, et al. **Genetica** 1988 Feb 29;76(1):53–63

Genotype–by–environment and epistatic interactions in Drosophila melanogaster: the effects of Gpdh allozymes, genetic background and rearing temperature on larval developmental time and viability. Barnes PT, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Aug;122(4):859–68

Interaction of the Stubble–stubbloid locus and the Broad–complex of Drosophila melanogaster. Beaton AH, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Oct;120(2):453–64

The alcohol dehydrogenase polymorphism in Drosophila melanogaster: fitness measurements and predictions under conditions with no alcohol stress. Bijlsma–Meeles E, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Nov;120(3):743–53

Interaction of the Enhancer of white–apricot with transposable element alleles at the white locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Birchler JA, et al. **Genetics** 1989 May;122(1):129–38

Gene expression in adult metafemales of Drosophila melanogaster. Birchler JA, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Aug; 122(4):869–79

Y chromosome loops in Drosophila melanogaster. Bonaccorsi S, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Dec;120(4):1015–34

On the components of segregation distortion in Drosophila melanogaster. IV. Construction and analysis of free duplications for the Responder locus. Brittnacher JG, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Apr;121(4):739–50

Molecular analysis of recombination events in Drosophila. Curtis D, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jul;122(3):653–61

A genetic analysis of the alpha–glycerophosphate oxidase locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Davis MB, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Nov;120(3):755–66

Position effect variegation in Drosophila melanogaster: relationship between suppression effect and the amount of Y chromosome. Dimitri P, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Aug; 122(4):793–800

A recombinational hotspot at the triplo–lethal locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Dorer DR, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jun;122(2):397–401

Isolation and characterization of dominant female sterile mutations of Drosophila melanogaster. I. Mutations on the third chromosome. Erdélyi M, et al. **Genetics** 1989 May; 122(1):111–27

Prepupal differentiation of Drosophila imaginal discs: identification of four genes whose transcripts accumulate in response to a pulse of 20–hydroxyecdysone. Fechtel K, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Oct;120(2):465–74

Behavior and cytogenetics of fruitless in Drosophila melanogaster: different courtship defects caused by separate, closely linked lesions [published erratum appears in Genetics 1989 Jun;122(2):465] Gailey DA, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Apr;121(4):773–85

Sequence evolution of the Drosophila heat shock locus hsr omega. I. The nonrepeated portion of the gene. Garbe JC, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jun;122(2):403–15

A possible case of negative segregation distortion in the SD system of Drosophila melanogaster. Hiraizumi Y. **Genetics** 1989 Feb;121(2):263–71

Selection for increased desiccation resistance in Drosophila melanogaster: additive genetic control and correlated responses for other stresses. Hoffmann AA, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Aug;122(4):837–45

Amplification of KP elements associated with the repression of hybrid dysgenesis in Drosophila melanogaster [published erratum appears in Genetics 1989 Mar;121(3):629] Jackson MS, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Dec;120(4):1003–13

Genetic and molecular mapping of chromosome region 85A in Drosophila melanogaster. Jones WK, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Nov;120(3):733–42

Studies of the genetic organization of the vestigial microregion of Drosophila melanogaster. Lasko PF, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Oct;120(2):495–502

Dosage–dependent modifiers of position effect variegation in Drosophila and a mass action model that explains their effect. Locke J, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Sep;120(1):181–98

The effect of novel chromosome position and variable dose on the genetic behavior of the Responder (Rsp) element of the Segregation distorter (SD) system of Drosophila melanogaster. Lyttle TW. **Genetics** 1989 Apr;121(4):751–63

The genetics of catalase in Drosophila melanogaster: isolation and characterization of acatalasemic mutants. Mackay WJ, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jul;122(3):643–52

Phenotypic and molecular analysis of the facets, a group of intronic mutations at the Notch locus of Drosophila melanogaster which affect postembryonic development. Markopoulou K, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jun;122(2):417–28

The three–dimensional organization of polytene nuclei in male Drosophila melanogaster with compound XY or ring X chromosomes. Mathog D, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Feb; 121(2):293–311

Nucleotide variation and divergence in the histone multigene family in Drosophila melanogaster. Matsuo Y, et al. **Genetics** 1989 May;122(1):87–97

Analysis of the promoter of the Rh2 opsin gene in Drosophila melanogaster. Mismer D, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Sep; 120(1):173–80

Definition of cis–acting elements regulating expression of the Drosophila melanogaster ninaE opsin gene by oligonucleotide–directed mutagenesis. Mismer D, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jan;121(1):77–87

Molecular and phenotypic variation of the white locus region in Drosophila melanogaster. Miyashita N, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Sep;120(1):199–212

Requirements for hedgehod, a segmental polarity gene, in patterning larval and adult cuticle of Drosophila. Mohler J. **Genetics** 1988 Dec;120(4):1061–72

A cytogenetic analysis of the Punch–tudor region of chromosome 2R in Drosophila melanogaster. O'Donnell J, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Feb;121(2):273–80

A female sterile screen of the Drosophila melanogaster X chromosome using hybrid dysgenesis: identification and characterization of egg morphology mutants. Orr WC, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Aug;122(4):847–58

Developmental genetics of loci at the base of the X chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster. Perrimon N, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Feb;121(2):313–31

Zygotic lethals with specific maternal effect phenotypes in Drosophila melanogaster. I. Loci on the X chromosome. Perrimon N, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Feb;121(2):333–52

Cytogenetic analysis of segregation distortion in Drosophila melanogaster: the cytological organization of the Responder (Rsp) locus. Pimpinelli S, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Apr;121(4):765–72

Rex–induced recombination implies bipolar organization of the ribosomal RNA genes of Drosophila melanogaster. Robbins LG, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Dec;120(4):1053–9

The effect of sequence homozygosity on the frequency of X–chromosomal exchange in Drosophila melanogaster females. Rutherford SL, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Nov; 120(3):725–32

Female sterile mutations on the second chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster. I. Maternal effect mutations. Schüpbach T, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jan;121(1):101–17

The ash–1, ash–2 and trithorax genes of Drosophila melanogaster are functionally related. Shearn A. **Genetics** 1989 Mar;121(3):517–25

A tripartite interaction among alleles of Notch, Delta, and Enhancer of split during imaginal development of Drosophila melanogaster. Shepard SB, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jun;122(2):429–38

Linkage disequilibrium in natural and experimental populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Smit–McBride Z, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Dec;120(4):1043–51

Insertion of a copia element 5' to the Drosophila melanogaster alcohol dehydrogenase gene (adh) is associated with altered developmental and tissue–specific patterns of expression. Strand DJ, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Apr; 121(4):787–94

Isolation and characterization of dominant female sterile mutations of Drosophila melanogaster. II. Mutations on the second chromosome. Szabad J, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Aug;122(4):823–35

Cloning and characterization of the scarlet gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Tearle RG, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jul;122(3):595–606

The cloning of the Bar region and the B breakpoint in Drosophila melanogaster: evidence for a transposon–induced rearrangement. Tsubota SI, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Aug;122(4):881–90

Molecular and genetic organization of the suppressor of sable and minute (1) 1B region in Drosophila melanogaster. Voelker RA, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jul;122(3):625–42

Transposition of the Responder element (Rsp) of the Segregation distorter system (SD) to the X chromosome in Drosophila melanogaster. Walker ES, et al. **Genetics** 1989 May;122(1):81–6

Co–localization to chromosome bands 99E1–3 of the Drosophila melanogaster myosin light chain–2 gene and a haplo–insufficient locus that affects flight behavior. Warmke JW, et al. **Genetics** 1989 May;122(1):139–51

Molecular structure and transformation of the glucose dehydrogenase gene in Drosophila melanogaster. Whetten R, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Oct;120(2):475–84

Reciprocal recombination and the evolution of the ribosomal gene family of Drosophila melanogaster. Williams SM, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jul;122(3):617–24

The genetic analysis of distributive segregation in Drosophila melanogaster. I. Isolation and characterization of Aberrant X segregation (Axs), a mutation defective in chromosome partner choice. Zitron AE, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Aug; 122(4):801–21

Genes controlling malathion resistance in a laboratory–selected population of Drosophila melanogaster. Houpt DR, et al. **Genome** 1988 Dec; 30(6):844–53

P–transposable elements in Drosophila. Rubin GM. **Harvey Lect** 1987–88;83:21–33 (32 ref.)

Steroid regulation of glue protein genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Hansson L, et al. **Hereditas** 1989;110(1):61–7

Success of mutant Drosophila at different sex ratios. Just J, et al. **Hereditas** 1989;110(1):51–3

Genetics of inbred Drosophila melanogaster. XX. Establishing qualitative alterations in R–elements. Lüning KG. **Hereditas** 1988;109(2):231–8

Genetics of inbred Drosophila melanogaster. XIX. Stimulation of alterations in R–elements. Lüning KG. **Hereditas** 1988;109(2):215–30

Electron microscopic map of the divisions 74 through 80 of the salivary gland 3L chromosome in Drosophila melanogaster. Saura AO, et al. **Hereditas** 1988;109(1):1–13

Gene dosage studies of a temperature sensitive Abruptex mutation of the Notch locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Sirén M, et al. **Hereditas** 1989;110(2):175–8

Interactions between transposable elements for insertion in the Drosophila melanogaster genome. Biémont C, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1989 Aug;63 (Pt 1):125–33

Latitudinal variation of Adh gene frequencies in Drosophila melanogaster: a Mediterranean instability. David JR, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1989 Feb;62 (Pt 1):11–6

Genetic analysis of larval competition in Drosophila melanogaster. de Miranda JR, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1988 Dec;61 (Pt 3):339–46

Variation in the amount and activity of esterase 6 in a natural population of Drosophila melanogaster. Game AY, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1989 Feb;62 (Pt 1):27–34

Quantitative genetic analysis of courtship and reproduction in female Drosophila melanogaster. Gromko MH. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1989 Apr;62 (Pt 2):251–5

Competitive interactions in Drosophila melanogaster: genetic variation for interference through media conditioning. Hemmat M, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1988 Dec;61 (Pt 3):347–54

ADH activity and ethanol tolerance in third chromosome substitution lines in Drosophila melanogaster. Merçot H, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1989 Feb;62 (Pt 1):35–44

Are Drosophila melanogaster populations under a stable geographical differentiation due to the presence of P elements? Periquet G, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1989 Aug; 63 (Pt 1):47–58

Genetic analyses of pupation distance in Drosophila melanogaster. Sokolowski MB, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1989 Apr;62 (Pt 2):177–83

Transcriptive activity of right arm of 4th chromosome in Drosophila melanogaster in different doses and problem of autosomal dosage compensation. Ghosh AK, et al.

Indian J Exp Biol 1988 May;26(5):329–32
Review of genetic investigations into the aging processes of Drosophila. Arking R, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Aug; 37(8):757–73 (143 ref.)
Isolation and sequencing of cDNA clones encoding Drosophila chromosomal protein D1. A repeating motif in proteins which recognize at DNA. Ashley CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15;264(14):8394–401
Drosophila basement membrane procollagen alpha 1(IV). II. Complete cDNA sequence, genomic structure, and general implications for supramolecular assemblies. Blumberg B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18328–37
Expression, tyrosine sulfation, and secretion of yolk protein 2 of Drosophila melanogaster in mouse fibroblasts. Friederich E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15; 263(29):14930–8
Diacylglycerol kinase defect in a Drosophila retinal degeneration mutant rdgA. Inoue H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5996–6000
Identification of yolk protein factor 1, a sequence-specific DNA-binding protein from Drosophila melanogaster. Mitsis PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25;264(9):5188–94
Characterization of the gene for mp20: a Drosophila muscle protein that is not found in asynchronous oscillatory flight muscle. Ayme-Southgate A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Feb; 108(2):521–31
Multiple inducers of the Drosophila heat shock locus 93D (hsr omega): inducer-specific patterns of the three transcripts. Bendena WG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jun; 108(6):2017–28
Unusual behavior of the cytoplasmic transcript of hsr omega: an abundant, stress-inducible RNA that is translated but yields no detectable protein product. Fini ME, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;108(6):2045–57
Reversal of genetic homeostasis in laboratory populations of Drosophila melanogaster under long-term selection for geotaxis and estimates of gene correlates: evolution of behavior-genetic systems. Ricker JP, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1988 Sep;102(3):203–14
Localized heat-shock induction in Drosophila melanogaster. Monsma SA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Sep;247(3):279–84
Studies of sibling Drosophila species from Laguna Verde, Veracruz, Mexico: I. Species frequencies, viability, desiccation resistance, and vagility. de la Rosa ME, et al. **J Hered** 1989 Jan–Feb;80(1):44–7
Micropia: a retrotransposon of Drosophila combining structural features of DNA viruses, retroviruses and non-viral transposable elements. Lankenau DH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Nov 20;204(2):233–46
Plasticity of DNA conformation around the Drosophila melanogaster alcohol dehydrogenase gene under torsional stress. Miyahara K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Mar 20; 206(2):281–93
Evidence that mutation patterns vary among Drosophila transposable elements. Shields DC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jun 20;207(4):843–6
Structure of the Drosophila DNA topoisomerase II gene. Nucleotide sequence and homology among topoisomerases II. Wyckoff E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jan 5;205(1):1–13
Heat shocks do not mobilize mobile elements in genomes of Drosophila melanogaster inbred lines. Arnault C, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 May;28(5):388–90
Sequence and secondary structure of the central domain of Drosophila 26S rRNA: a universal model for the central domain of the large rRNA containing the region in which the central break may happen. de Lanversin G, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 May;28(5):403–17
Evolution of nested genes with special reference to cuticle proteins in Drosophila melanogaster. Moriyama EN, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 May;28(5):391–7
On the rate of DNA sequence evolution in Drosophila. Sharp PM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 May;28(5):398–402
Distribution and conservation of the foldback transposable element in Drosophila. Silber J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Mar;28(3):220–4
Protein kinase C in larval brain of wild-type and dunce memory-mutant Drosophila. Dévay P, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1989 May;5(2):119–26
Differentiation in vitro of neural precursor cells from normal and Pecanex mutant Drosophila embryos. LaBonne SG, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1989 May;5(2):99–104
The expression of the neurogenic locus Notch during the postembryonic development of Drosophila melanogaster and its relationship to mitotic activity. Markopoulou K, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1989 Sep;6(1):11–26
Habituation of the landing response of Drosophila wild-type and mutants defective in olfactory learning. Rees CT, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1989 May;5(2):105–18
Photoreceptor maintenance and degeneration in the norpA (no receptor potential-A) mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Stark WS, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1989 Jan; 5(1):49–59
Ultrastructure of the ocellar visual system in normal and mutant Drosophila melanogaster. Stark WS, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1989 May;5(2):127–53
A pattern formation mechanism to control spatial organization in the embryo of Drosophila melanogaster. Nagorcka BN. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Jun 7;132(3):277–306
Restriction-map variation at the zeste-tko region in natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Aguadé M, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1989 Mar;6(2):123–30
"Silent" sites in Drosophila genes are not neutral: evidence of selection among synonymous codons. Shields DC, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Nov;5(6):704–16
Key features of heat shock regulatory elements. Amin J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;8(9):3761–9
Ribosomal protein S14 is encoded by a pair of highly conserved, adjacent genes on the X chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster. Brown SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;8(10):4314–21
The brown protein of Drosophila melanogaster is similar to the white protein and to components of active transport complexes. Dreesen TD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec; 8(12):5206–15
Molecular isolation and analysis of the erect wing locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Fleming RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;9(2):719–25
Functional domains of the Drosophila melanogaster muscle myosin heavy-chain gene are encoded by alternatively spliced exons. George EL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul; 9(7):2957–74
TATA box-dependent protein-DNA interactions are detected on heat shock and histone gene promoters in nuclear extracts derived from Drosophila melanogaster embryos. Gilmour DS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug; 8(8):3204–14
The Drosophila melanogaster tropomyosin II gene produces multiple proteins by use of alternative tissue-specific promoters and alternative splicing. Hanke PD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;8(9):3591–602
DNA-binding activities of the Drosophila melanogaster even-skipped protein are mediated by its homeo domain and influenced by protein context. Hoey T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Nov;8(11):4598–607
Antibody to a human DNA repair protein allows for cloning of a Drosophila cDNA that encodes an apurinic endonuclease. Kelley MR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Mar; 9(3):965–73
Perturbation of chromatin architecture on ecdysterone induction of Drosophila melanogaster small heat shock protein genes. Kelly SE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jan; 9(1):332–5
Sex-specific control of Drosophila melanogaster yolk protein 1 gene expression is limited to transcription. Kraus KW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Nov;8(11):4756–64
Structure and expression of ubiquitin genes of Drosophila melanogaster. Lee HS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Nov; 8(11):4727–35
A discrete region centered 22 base pairs upstream of the initiation site modulates transcription of Drosophila tRNAAsn genes. Lofquist AK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;8(10):4441–9
Alternative RNA splicing that is spatially regulated: generation of transcripts from the Antennapedia gene of Drosophila melanogaster with different protein-coding regions. Stroeher VL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct; 8(10):4143–54
Differential regulation of the two glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase genes during Drosophila development. Sun XH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5200–5
tRNA(Tyr) genes of Drosophila melanogaster: expression of single-copy genes studied by S1 mapping. Suter B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3322–31
sry h-1, a new Drosophila melanogaster multifingered protein gene showing maternal and zygotic expression. Vincent A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;8(10):4459–68
Heat shock and developmental regulation of the Drosophila melanogaster hsp83 gene. Xiao H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;9(4):1746–53
Search for Drosophila genes encoding a conserved domain present in the achaete-scute complex and myc proteins. Beamonte D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jan;215(2):281–5
Instability in the ctMR2 strain of Drosophila melanogaster: role of P element functions and structure of revertants. Brown AJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Aug;218(2):208–13
I elements of Drosophila melanogaster generate specific chromosomal rearrangements during transposition. Busseau I, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Aug;218(2):222–8
Molecular studies on interspersed repetitive and unique sequences in the region of the complementation group uncoordinated on the X chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster. Healy MJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jul; 213(1):63–71
Analysis of the gene encoding the largest subunit of RNA polymerase II in Drosophila. Jokerst RS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jan;215(2):266–75
Genetic characterization of the mei-41 locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Mason JM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jan; 215(2):190–9
Cohabitation of KP and full-length P elements in the genome of MR strains inducing P-M-like hybrid dysgenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Monastirioti M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Dec;215(1):94–9
Characterization of mutations that enhance position-effect variegation in Drosophila melanogaster. Sinclair DA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Apr;216(2–3):328–33
The genetics of position-effect variegation modifying loci in Drosophila melanogaster. Wustmann G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jun;217(2–3):520–7
Modifications of the effect of bleomycin in the somatic mutation and recombination test in Drosophila melanogaster. Cederberg H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Sep; 214(1):69–80
Somatic recombination and mutation assays in Drosophila: a comparison of the response of two different strains to four mutagens. Clements J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep–Oct; 209(1–2):1–5
Equivalence of UDS responses for established cell lines and primary cells derived from the mei-9a and mus201D1 excision repair-deficient strains of Drosophila melanogaster. Dusenbery RL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Nov; 194(3):257–61
The TX; Y test for the detection of nondisjunction and chromosome breakage in Drosophila melanogaster. I. Analysis of spontaneous events and results of male exposure. Foureman PA. **Mutat Res** 1988 Dec; 203(6):427–44
New tester strains with improved bioactivation capacity for the Drosophila wing-spot test. Frölich A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jun;216(3):179–87
Thirty compounds tested in the Drosophila wing spot test. Graf U, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Apr;222(4):359–73
The effect of temperature on the movement of P DNA elements in somatic tissues of Drosophila melanogaster. Gunn JS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Aug;226(4):267–72
A cell-cycle stage-related chromosomal X-ray hypersensitivity in larval neuroblasts of Drosophila mei-9 and mei-41 mutants suggesting defective DNA double-strand break repair. Schweizer PM. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar;211(1):111–24
Mutations at six additional loci of Drosophila melanogaster cause alkylation hypermutability. Smith PD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jul;218(1):21–4
Somatic cell mutagenesis in Drosophila: recovery of genetic damage in relation to the types of DNA lesions induced in mutationally unstable and stable X-chromosomes. Vogel EW. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar;211(1):153–70
Importance of multiple hydroxylated metabolites in hexamethylphosphoramide (HMPA)-mediated mutagenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Zijlstra JA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jun;212(2):193–211
Influence of metabolic factors on the mutagenic effectiveness of cyclophosphamide in Drosophila melanogaster. Zijlstra JA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jan;210(1):79–92
Dose-response relationship for ethyl nitrosoures-induced sex-linked recessive lethals in germ cells of the female Drosophila melanogaster at relatively low doses. Zimmering S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jun;226(2):81–5
Sex in flies: the splice of life. Baker BS. **Nature** 1989 Aug 17;340(6234):521–4 (49 ref.)
Role of transcriptional interference in the Drosophila melanogaster Adh promoter switch. Corbin V, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jan 19;337(6204):279–82
The Drosophila fushi tarazu polypeptide is a DNA-binding transcriptional activator in yeast cells. Fitzpatrick VD, et al. **Nature** 1989 Feb 16;337(6208):666–8
Activation and repression of transcription by homoeodomain-containing proteins that bind a common site. Jaynes JB, et al. **Nature** 1988 Dec 22–29; 336(6201):744–9
The product of the Drosophila gene vasa is very similar to eukaryotic initiation factor-4A. Lasko PF, et al. **Nature** 1988 Oct 13;335(6191):611–7
cis-acting sequences responsible for anterior localization of bicoid mRNA in Drosophila embryos. Macdonald PM, et al. **Nature** 1988 Dec 8;336(6199):595–8
The Drosophila gene knirps-related is a member of the steroid-receptor gene superfamily. Oro AE, et al. **Nature** 1988 Dec 1;336(6198):493–6
The ninaA gene required for visual transduction in Drosophila encodes a homologue of cyclosporin A-binding protein. Shieh BH, et al. **Nature** 1989 Mar 2; 338(6210):67–70
Drosophila homoeotic genes encode transcriptional activators similar to mammalian OTF-2 [published erratum appears in Nature 1989 Jan 19;337(6204):290] Thali M, et al. **Nature** 1988 Dec 8;336(6199):598–601
A Drosophila tissue polarity locus encodes a protein containing seven potential transmembrane domains. Vinson CR, et al. **Nature** 1989 Mar 16;338(6212):263–4
A copia-like transposable element family in Arabidopsis thaliana. Voytas DF, et al. **Nature** 1988 Nov 17; 336(6196):242–4
Transcripts of one of two Drosophila cyclin genes become localized in pole cells during embryogenesis. Whitfield WG, et al. **Nature** 1989 Mar 23;338(6213):337–40
Fitness reduction associated with the deletion of a satellite DNA array. Wu CI, et al. **Nature** 1989 Sep 21; 341(6239):248–51
In vivo binding pattern of a trans-regulator of homoeotic genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Zink B, et al. **Nature** 1989 Feb 2;337(6206):468–71
Mitochondrial large ribosomal RNA: an abundant polyadenylated sequence in Drosophila. Benkel BF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9880
Characterization of 5' truncated transposed copies of the I factor in Drosophila melanogaster. Busseau I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12;17(17):6939–45
Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA from the putative ovarian tumor locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Champe MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25;17(8):3304
Structure and genomic organization of I elements involved in I-R hybrid dysgenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Crozatier M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 11; 16(19):9199–213

Identification of the binding sites for potential regulatory proteins in the upstream enhancer element of the Drosophila fushi tarazu gene [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jan 25;17(2):830] Harrison SD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11403–16

Characterization of a putative transcription factor gene expressed in the 20-OH-ecdysone inducible puff 74EF in Drosophila melanogaster. Janknecht R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4455–64

Structure and expression of a muscle specific gene which is adjacent to the Drosophila myosin heavy-chain gene and can encode a cytochrome b related protein. Levin RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6349–67

tRNA derived insertion element in histone gene repeating unit of Drosophila melanogaster. Matsuo Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):225–38

The nucleotide sequence of Drosophila melanogaster copia-specific 2.1-kb mRNA. Miller K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11;17(5):2134

Illegitimate recombination in the histone multigenic family generates circular DNAs in Drosophila embryos. Pont G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 26;16(18):8817–33

Sequence of the ribosomal protein cDNA of D. melanogaster homologous to the L1 ribosomal protein gene of X. laevis. Rafti F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):456

The modulatory element TNNCT affects transcription of a Drosophila tRNA(Val)4 gene without affecting transcription complex stability. Sajjadi FG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25;17(2):755–66

High efficiency expression of transfected genes in a Drosophila melanogaster haploid (1182) cell line. Saunders SE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6205–16

Transposable elements in Drosophila melanogaster. Finnegan DJ, et al. **Oxf Surv Eukaryot Genes** 1986;3:1–62 (168 ref.)

Structural and functional analyses of Drosophila melanogaster actin genes. Fyrberg EA. **Oxf Surv Eukaryot Genes** 1984;1:61–86 (61 ref.)

Spatial regulation of homeo box gene expression in Drosophila. Levine M, et al. **Oxf Surv Eukaryot Genes** 1987;4:116–42 (82 ref.)

The transposable elements involved in hybrid dysgenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Louis C, et al. **Oxf Surv Eukaryot Genes** 1988;5:205–50 (197 ref.)

Chorion genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Osheim YN. **Oxf Surv Eukaryot Genes** 1985;2:141–59 (39 ref.)

Cloning and characterization of variable-sized gypsy mobile elements in Drosophila melanogaster. Lambertsson A, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 Jul;22(1):22–31

denV gene of bacteriophage T4 restores DNA excision repair to mei-9 and mus201 mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Banga SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May; 86(9):3227–31

Amino acid polymorphisms for esterase-6 in Drosophila melanogaster. Cooke PH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(4):1426–30

Mutant gene phenotypes mediated by a Drosophila melanogaster retrotransposon require sequences homologous to mammalian enhancers. Geyer PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(22):8593–7

Isolation and characterization of an olfactory mutant in Drosophila with a chemically specific defect. Helfand SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2908–12

Trans-inactivation of the Drosophila brown gene: evidence for transcriptional repression and somatic pairing dependence. Henikoff S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6704–8

Dosage-dependent modifiers of polycomb and antennapedia mutations in Drosophila. Kennison JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):8136–40

Construction, stable transformation, and function of an amber suppressor tRNA gene in Drosophila melanogaster. Laski FA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6696–8

Intrachromosomal rearrangements mediated by hobo transposons in Drosophila melanogaster. Lim JK. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):9153–7

Ribosomal DNA and Stellate gene copy number variation on the Y chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster. Lyckegaard EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(6):1944–8

Cloning and molecular characterization of the trithorax locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Mozer BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(10):3738–42

Sequences of the gypsy transposon of Drosophila necessary for its effects on adjacent genes. Peifer M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(24):9650–4

The Drosophila gene coding for the alpha subunit of a stimulatory G protein is preferentially expressed in the nervous system. Quan F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):4321–5

Two sodium-channel genes in Drosophila: implications for channel diversity. Ramaswami M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(6):2079–82

A Drosophila gene encoding a protein resembling the human beta-amyloid protein precursor. Rosen DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2478–82

Molecular cloning of rat homologues of the Drosophila melanogaster dunce cAMP phosphodiesterase: evidence for a family of genes. Swinnen JV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5325–9

Polymorphism for the number of tandemly multiplicated glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Takano T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):5000–4

A spontaneously opened ring chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster has acquired He-T DNA sequences at both new telomeres. Traverse KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):8116–20

Structural characterization of the alpha-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase-encoding gene of Drosophila melanogaster. von Kalm L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):5020–4

Analyzing variation in egg-to-adult viability in experimental populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Wallace B. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(6):2117–21

Cloning of a Drosophila melanogaster guanine nucleotide regulatory protein beta-subunit gene and characterization of its expression during development. Yarfitz S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(19):7134–8

Gating of single Shaker potassium channels in Drosophila muscle and in Xenopus oocytes injected with Shaker mRNA. Zagotta WN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(18):7243–7

Genetic and molecular analysis of a simple disjunctional system in Drosophila melanogaster. Hawley RS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;311:277–302 (28 ref.)

The location, modification, and function of the fushi tarazu protein during Drosophila embryogenesis. Krause HM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;284:105–23

Molecular lesions induced by I-R hybrid dysgenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Busseau I, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1989;36:111–6

The hobo element of Drosophila melanogaster. Gelbart WM, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1989;36:37–46 (30 ref.)

X-chromosome inactivation as a system of gene dosage compensation to regulate gene expression. Lyon MF. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1989;36:119–30 (66 ref.)

Spread of P transposable elements in inbred lines of Drosophila melanogaster. Preston CR, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1989;36:71–85

Radiation-induced and transposon-induced chromosome damage in Drosophila: translocations and transmission distortion. Maw H, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Sep;115(3):503–14

Ubiquitous expression of sevenless: position-dependent specification of cell fate. Basler K, et al. **Science** 1989 Feb 17;243(4893):931–4

A family of putative potassium channel genes in Drosophila. Butler A, et al. **Science** 1989 Feb 17;243(4893):943–7

The elav gene product of Drosophila, required in neurons, has three RNP consensus motifs published erratum appears in Science 1989 Jan 6;243(4887):12] Robinow S, et al. **Science** 1988 Dec 16;242(4885):1570–2

Somatic mutation induced by heliotrine in Drosophila. Sivlingham R, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1988; 8(4):205–13

Genetic variation of Drosophila melanogaster natural populations. David JR, et al. **Trends Genet** 1988 Apr; 4(4):106–11 (31 ref.)

P elements in Drosophila: selection at many levels. Snyder M, et al. **Trends Genet** 1988 Jun;4(6):147–9 (16 ref.)

The Drosophila zeste gene and transvection. Wu CT, et al. **Trends Genet** 1989 Jun;5(6):189–94 (46 ref.)

[Molecular biology of the Drosophila compound eye] Isono K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Jan;34(1):26–33 **(Jpn)**

[Biology of proto-oncogenes] Nishida Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Jan;34(1):43–51 **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of developmental and tissue specific expression of Drosophila melanogaster Sgs-3 gene] Todo T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Jan;34(1):20–5 **(Jpn)**

[A molecular approach to the meiosis in female Drosophila] Yamamoto AH. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Jan; 34(1):12–9 **(Jpn)**

[Genetical Research and Drosophila melanogaster] Yamamoto MT. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Jan; 34(1):2–11 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of alternative RNA splicing in the cut locus of D. melanogaster] Churikov NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;303(4):984–6 **(Rus)**

[Site-directed mutagenesis in the cut locus of Drosophila melanogaster controlled by the mobile element mdg4] Gerasimova TI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 300(2):462–5 **(Rus)**

[Drosophila mobile element jockey is transcribed from the internal promoter by RNA-polymerase II] Mizrokhi LIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;301(5):1250–4 **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of individual Drosophila to the mutagenic action of ethyl methanesulfonate] Goncharova RI, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Dec;24(12):2141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of products of su(Hw) and su(f) genes with MDG4 region regulating its transcription suppresses mutations in Drosophila caused by insertion of this gene] Mizrokhi LIu, et al. **Genetika** 1989 May;25(5):784–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutagenic activity of various substituted 1,3-dioxanes] Belokon' EM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jun;(6):88–9 **(Rus)**

[The structure of nucleosomal core particles located on the transcribed genome regions] Studitskiĭ VM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 May-Jun;22(3):706–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of simple sequences in the Drosophilia melanoga ter genome] Vashakidze RP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov-Dec;22(6):1599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear proteins from Drosophila melanogaster specifically binding to simple homopolymeric sequences of poly[d(T-G)].poly[d(C-A)] type] Vashakidze RP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 May-Jun;22(3):700–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genotoxic effects of heavy metals and their salts in an experiment on Drosophila and mammals] Chopikashvili LV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1989 May-Jun;23(3):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Analysis of follicle-cell functions in Drosophila: the Fs(3)Apc mutation and the development of chorionic appendages. Szabad J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jan;131(1):1–10

Epithelial differentiation in Drosophila pupae. Mitchell HK, et al. **Dev Genet** 1989;10(1):42–52

Sexually dimorphic neurons in the terminalia of Drosophila melanogaster: I. Development of sensory neurons in the genital disc during metamorphosis. Taylor BJ. **J Neurogenet** 1989 Jul;5(3):173–92

Sexually dimorphic neurons of the terminalia of Drosophila melanogaster: II. Sex-specific axonal arborizations in the central nervous system. Taylor BJ. **J Neurogenet** 1989 Jul; 5(3):193–213

In situ localization of the per clock protein during development of Drosophila melanogaster. Saez L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5378–85

Effect on eye development of dominant mutations in Drosophila homologue of the EGF receptor. Baker NE, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jul 13;340(6229):150–3

METABOLISM

The calcium-dependent proteolytic system calpain-calpastatin in Drosophila melanogaster. Pintér M, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 15;253(2):467–73

Low molecular weight RNA of Drosophila cells which is induced by heat shock--I. Synthesis and its effect on protein synthesis. Kawata Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;91(1):149–53

Low molecular weight RNA of Drosophila cells which is induced by heat shock—II. Structural properties. Kawata Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;91(1):155–7

Association of the Drosophila melanogaster engrailed protein with specific soluble nuclear protein complexes. Gay NJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 20;7(13):4291–7

Changes in taurine in aging fruit flies and mice. Massie HR, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1989;24(1):57–65

Patterns of amino acid incorporation in long-lived genetic strains of Drosophila melanogaster. Pretzlaff R, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1989;24(1):67–81

Participation of Drosophila melanogaster alcohol dehydrogenase (ADH) in the detoxification of 1-pentene-3-ol and 1-pentene-3-one. Garrido JJ, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1988 Aug;61 (Pt 1):85–91

Purification of yolk protein 2 of Drosophila melanogaster and identification of its site of tyrosine sulfation. Baeuerle PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14925–9

Interconversion of Drosophila nuclear lamin isoforms during oogenesis, early embryogenesis, and upon entry of cultured cells into mitosis. Smith DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Feb; 108(2):255–65

Concanavalin A binding sites on the surface of Drosophila melanogaster sperm: a fluorescence and ultrastructural study. Perotti ME, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 Aug;100(2):173–82

Juvenile hormone bisepoxide biosynthesis in vitro by the ring gland of Drosophila melanogaster: a putative juvenile hormone in the higher Diptera. Richard DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(4):1421–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Vertical transmission of the Piry rhabdovirus by sigma virus-infected Drosophila melanogaster females. Ohanessian A. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jan;70 (Pt 1):209–12

PHYSIOLOGY

Pharmacological characterization of sodium channels in the primary culture of individual Drosophila embryos: neurons of a mutant deficient in a putative sodium channel gene. Sakai K, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Mar;26(2):107–18

The effects of a choline deficiency on the lipid composition and ethanol tolerance of Drosophila melanogaster. Tilghman JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988; 90(2):439–44

Genetic analyses of aging processes in Drosophila. Arking R. **Exp Aging Res** 1988 Summer-Autumn;14(2-3):125–35 (57 ref.)

Reproductive fitness and longevity in Drosophila melanogaster. Le Bourg E, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1988; 23(6):491–500

Unexplained variations in life span of the Oregon-R strain of Drosophila melanogaster over a four-year period. Lints FA, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1989;24(3):265–71

Electrogenic responses elicited by transmembrane depolarizing current in aerated body wall muscles of Drosophila melanogaster larvae. Yamaoka K, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Oct;163(6):705–14

Induced variation of serotonin in Drosophila melanogaster and its relation to learning performance. Vaysse G, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1988 Sep;102(3):225–9

Reciprocal behaviour associated with altered homeostasis and photosensitivity of Drosophila clock mutants. Konopka RJ, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1989 Sep;6(1):1–10

Heat shock protection against cold stress of Drosophila melanogaster. Burton V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug; 8(8):3550–2

Induction of diapause in Drosophila melanogaster: photoperiodic regulation and the impact of arrhythmic clock mutations on time measurement. Saunders DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(10):3748–52

[Effect on the fertility of female Drosophila of sterol metabolism in an ecological–genetic yeast–Drosophila system] Bondarenko LV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1989 Mar–Apr; 20(2):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic photomap of divisions 64 through 70 of the salivary gland 3L chromosome in Drosophila melanogaster. Saura AO, et al. **Hereditas** 1989; 110(3):235–52

Intermicrotubular actin filaments in the transalar cytoskeletal arrays of Drosophila. Mogensen MM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Nov;91 (Pt 3):431–8

DROWNING

see related
IMMERSION
RESUSCITATION

Seafaring bodies. Giertsen JC, et al.
Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1989 Mar;10(1):25–7

Cardiac performance in pediatric near–drowning [letter] Gale GB. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Sep;17(9):970

Near drowning consensus and controversies in pulmonary and cerebral resuscitation [letter] Spaniol SE, et al.
Heart Lung 1989 Jan;18(1):102

Serum strontium estimation as a medico–legal diagnostic indicator of drowning. Piette M, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1989 Apr;29(2):162–71 (20 ref.)

Pseudallescheria boydii brain abscess: association with near–drowning and efficacy of high–dose, prolonged miconazole therapy in patients with multiple abscesses. Dworzack DL, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1989 Jul; 68(4):218–24

Immersion injury. Drowning and near drowning. Shepherd SM. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Jun;85(8):183–7, 190–1; discussion 192

[How long does clinical death last? Case report of a 6–year–old girl] Kovalský J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Jan; 44(1):22–5 **(Cze)**

[Drowning] Skulberg A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Jun 30;109(19–21):1965–6 **(Nor)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Determining the type of drowning based on the levels of blood in the thoracic duct lymph] Isaev IuS.
Sud Med Ekspert 1989 Jan–Mar;32(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Accidental drowning with extreme hypothermia—rewarming with extracorporeal circulation] Leitz KH, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 May;60(5):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemolysis and pulmonary edema after a near–drowning accident in chlorated water] Knutsen OH, et al.
Lakartidningen 1988 Dec 28;85(52):4646–7 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Child abuse by drowning. Griest KJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Jan;83(1):41–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The epidemiology of drowning in adulthood: implications for prevention. Wintemute GJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1988 Nov–Dec;4(6):343–8

Submersion cases in The Netherlands. Bierens JJ, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1989 Apr;18(4):366–73 (96 ref.)

Thirty–six consecutive under 5 year old domestic swimming pool drownings. Hassall IB. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Jun; 25(3):143–6

Profile of drowning victims in a coastal community. Nichter MA, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Feb;76(2):253–6

Affluent drowning victims; manacled minds [letter]
JAMA 1988 Dec 16;260(23):3438

The suicide rate by drowning and the presence of oceans. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Aug;69(1):338

Drowning and near drowning in children. Sibert JR, et al.
Practitioner 1988 Apr 22;232(1447):439–40

ETIOLOGY

Factors contributing to child drownings and near–drownings in residential swimming pools. Rodgers GB.
Hum Factors 1989 Apr;31(2):123–32

MORTALITY

Drowning mortality in Los Angeles County [letter; comment] Cooper SP, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Feb 24;261(8):1154
Comment on: JAMA 1988 Jul 15;260(3):380–3

[Death by drowning and the effects of alcohol] Mundt B.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1988;39:112–4 **(Ger)**

NURSING

Near–drowning. Shovein JT, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1989 May; 89(5):680–6

PATHOLOGY

Identification by MRI. Amberg R, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989; 102(2–3):185–9

Diatoms and drowning. Auer A, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988; 101(2):87–98

A delayed drowning death with histological findings of shock. Ikeda N, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988;100(4):265–70

[An unusual death in water] Gerling I, et al.
Arch Kriminol 1989 May–Jun;183(5–6):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of high molecular weight DNA from a 14–day–old immersed cadaver] Josephi E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1988;46:203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the type of drowning on morphometric characteristics of the lungs] Karavaev MV.
Sud Med Ekspert 1988 Oct–Dec;31(4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Submersion injuries: drowning and near–drowning. Shaw KN, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1989 May;7(2):355–70 (73 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Injury prevention: drowning [letter] Smith B.
Am J Dis Child 1989 Mar;143(3):272

Effects of underwater escape training—a psychophysiological study. Hytten K, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1989 May;60(5):460–4

Swimming safety. **Iowa Med** 1988 Sep;78(9):435–6

It's time for pediatricians to 'rally 'round the pool fence'. Orlowski JP. **Pediatrics** 1989 Jun;83(6):1065–6

Ten–year study of pediatric drownings and near–drownings in King County, Washington: lessons in injury prevention. Quan L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Jun;83(6):1035–40

THERAPY

Near drowning. Brooks JG. **Pediatr Rev** 1988 Jul;10(1):5–10 (0 ref.)

VETERINARY

Presumed drowning of Aleutian Canada geese on the Pacific coast of California and Oregon. Springer PF, et al.
J Wildl Dis 1989 Apr;25(2):276–9

[The problem of the pathomorphological diagnosis "death by drowning"—case histories] Schoon HA, et al. **DTW** 1989 Apr;96(4):216–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DROWSINESS see **SLEEP STAGES**

DRUG ABUSE see **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

DRUG ABUSE, SPORTS see **DOPING IN SPORTS**

DRUG ADDICTION see **SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE**

DRUG ADMINISTRATION, BUCCAL see **ADMINISTRATION, BUCCAL**

DRUG ADMINISTRATION, DERMAL see **ADMINISTRATION, CUTANEOUS**

DRUG ADMINISTRATION, INHALATION see **ADMINISTRATION, INHALATION**

DRUG ADMINISTRATION, INTRANASAL see **ADMINISTRATION, INTRANASAL**

DRUG ADMINISTRATION, ORAL see **ADMINISTRATION, ORAL**

DRUG ADMINISTRATION, RESPIRATORY see **ADMINISTRATION, INHALATION**

DRUG ADMINISTRATION ROUTES

see related
DOSAGE FORMS

Current innovations in drug delivery. Ganderton D.
Drug Des Deliv 1987 Sep;2(1):1–7 (13 ref.)

[Therapeutic systems—possibilities and limits] Meinertz T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:436–41 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Microdialysis: a system for localized drug delivery into the brain. Quan N, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Apr;22(4):621–5

DRUG ADMINISTRATION SCHEDULE

Use of a pharmacologic indicator to compare compliance with tablets prescribed to be taken once, twice, or three times daily. Pullar T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Nov; 44(5):540–5

Approximate maximum likelihood population pharmacokinetic models for the design of dosage regimens. Lago PJ. **Comput Biomed Res** 1989 Jun;22(3):282–95

Metformin efficacy and tolerance in obese non–insulin dependent diabetics: a comparison of two dosage schedules. Menzies DG, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1989;11(5):273–8

Adjustment of phenprocoumon dosage utilizing a pharmacokinetic model. Böhm K, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 1988;115(1–2):141–6

ECONOMICS

Prescribing efficiently in nursing homes. Curtis JR, et al.
Psychosomatics 1989 Spring;30(2):198–202

DRUG ADMINISTRATION, TOPICAL see **ADMINISTRATION, TOPICAL**

DRUG ADULTERATION see **DRUG CONTAMINATION**

DRUG AEROSOL THERAPY see **ADMINISTRATION, INHALATION**

DRUG AND NARCOTIC CONTROL

Control of illegal medroxyprogesterone acetate–application in veal calves by residue analysis in adipose tissue using HPLC/RIA methods. Rapp M, et al.
Food Addit Contam 1989 Jan–Mar;6(1):59–69

Merthiolate withdrawn from market [letter] Keohane J.
J Otolaryngol 1989 Jun;18(4):193

Redeclared war on illegal drugs: most agree with intent, but how? [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 6;262(13):1741

Lessons from nomifensine [letter] Mann RD. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 24–31;2(8626–8627):1490–1

Regulation [letter] Dinnen A. **Med J Aust** 1989 Mar 6; 150(5):287

The proposal to make heroin available legally to intravenous drug abusers. Hawks D. **Med J Aust** 1988 Nov 7; 149(9):455–6

The availability of heroin [letter] Leyden M. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jan 2;150(1):56

The regulation of discovery and drug development [editorial] Oates JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 2;320(5):311–2

Right to dispense [letter] Stopforth A. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jul 1; 125(1):26

[70 years of the State Institute for Drug Control] Drábek P, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1988 Sep;37(7):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[70 years of drug control in Czechoslovakia] Elis J.
Cesk Farm 1988 Sep;37(7):289–90 **(Cze)**

[Trental Hoechst (pentoxyfylline) and withdrawal (letter)] Hoechst N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Aug 20; 109(23):2348 **(Nor)**

HISTORY

[Control of drug abuse and toxicomania among children and adolescents during the 1920's and 1930's] Popov VA.
Sov Zdravookhr 1989;(5):67–70 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Alcohol control policy in Israel 1986–1987: recognizing the need for diverse primary prevention initiatives. Weiss S, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1988;23(6):515–20

Establishing a rehabilitation program for impaired pharmacists. Sheffield JW. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Oct; 45(10):2092–8

Chemical impairment [editorial] Talley CR.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1988 Oct;45(10):2077

Cleaning the people's home: recent developments in Sweden's addiction policy. Gould A. **Br J Addict** 1989 Jul;84(7):731–41

Managing drug use. Whynes DK, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 May;84(5):533–40

Japan: stimulant epidemics past and present. Tamura M.
Bull Narc 1989;41(1–2):83–93

Pain management in a drug–oriented society. Hill CS Jr.
Cancer 1989 Jun 1;63(11 Suppl):2383–6

New law preserves physician's rights to distribute drug samples. Mossinghoff GJ. **Colo Med** 1988 Oct 1;85(18):392

Intentionality of college students regarding North Carolina's 21–year drinking age law. Lotterhos JF, et al.
Int J Addict 1988 Jun;23(6):629–47

View from the Nation's Courts. Freishtat HW.
J Clin Psychopharmacol 1988 Dec;8(6):434–6

Legalizing drugs is humane and may work [letter] Parker V. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Aug;75(8):485

Prescription drug diversion: "what Lola wants, Lola gets" [editorial] Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Jan; 82(1):35–7

Should we legalize drugs? Bernicker E. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 28;261(16):2443, 2446

Should we legalize drugs? Society should take the risk. Moran T. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 28;261(16):2443

The body packer syndrome—cocaine smuggling in the gastro–intestinal tract. Hartoko TJ, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 1988 Nov 15;66(22):1116–20

The proposal to make heroin available legally to intravenous drug abusers [letter] Foy A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Apr 17;150(8):465–6

New prescription drug abuse laws [letter] Howe CW. **Mich Med** 1988 Aug;87(8):463, 508
Prescribing: legal requirements. A report of the Minnesota Medical Association Committee on Ethics and Medical-Legal Affairs. **Minn Med** 1989 Jun;72(6):359–62
Controlled substances: are we in control? Poston LM. **Minn Med** 1988 Oct;71(10):636
The regulation of investigational drugs. Kessler DA. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 2;320(5):281–8 (79 ref.)
Restricting methods for suicide as a means of preventing suicide: the case of drugs. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Feb;68(1):273–4
Ignorance in action. Horgan J. **Sci Am** 1988 Nov;259(5):17
Management of medications revisited. Alt HA. **Tex Med** 1988 Nov;84(11):66–70
Drug war [editorial] Campell HS. **Va Med** 1989 Jun; 116(6):279–80
[Body packing: the value of modern imaging procedures in the detection of intracorporeal transport media] Freislederer A, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1988 Nov–Dec; 182(5–6):143–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complications of cocaine transport in the gastrointestinal tract] Benkert G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Feb 20; 107(5):132–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
["Body packing" in Austria. Clinical and diagnostic aspects of gastrointestinal smuggling of intoxicating drugs based on 2 cases] Hannesschläger G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 3;101(5):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Administration of drugs in emergency medical care] Weise G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(13):681–2 (Ger)
[State control of vaccines] Künzel W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Feb;35(2):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Craxi and drugs (editorial)] Cugurra F. **Clin Ter** 1989 Mar 31;128(6):379–85 (Ita)
[The length of time a drug patent is effective must be prolonged] Hertzman P. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Apr 12; 86(15):1338, 1343 (Swe)

METHODS

The safety of new drugs. Hull CJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Jun; 62(6):587–9
Re: The dark side— [letter] Tyler GS, et al. **Headache** 1989 Jun;29(6):392
Proposed FDA rule: will it speed new drugs to patients? [news] McIntosh H. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Dec 7; 80(19):1514–5
Addicts stole my prescription blanks [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1989 May 15;85(7):27–9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Drug dependence and drug abuse in the light of publications of the International Organ of Narcotic Control 1984–1986] Kubalski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 May 16;43(20):645–8 (Pol)
[International Narcotic Control] Tobolska-Rydz H, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(4):416–8 (Pol)
[Perestroika in neurology, psychiatry and narcology at the present-day stage] Denisov IN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(5):3–10 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A federal agency perspective on AIDS. Schuster CR. **Am Psychol** 1988 Nov;43(11):846–8

DRUG ANTAGONISM

see related
NARCOTIC ANTAGONISTS

DRUG BENEFIT PLANS see INSURANCE, PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES

DRUG CARRIERS

Liposomes as a drug delivery system: optimization studies. Gregoriadis G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;238:151–9 (36 ref.)
Carrier-mediated delivery of antiviral agents. Canonico PG, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1988;35:271–312 (173 ref.)
Use of liposomes as injectable-drug delivery systems. Ostro MJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Aug;46(8):1576–87 (90 ref.)
Endogenous lectins and drug targeting. Monsigny M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;551:399–413; discussion 413–4 (89 ref.)
Diffusion of rat atrial natriuretic factor in thermoreversible poloxamer gels. Juhasz J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 May; 10(4):265–8
Subcutaneous administration of carrier erythrocytes: slow release of entrapped agent. DeLoach JR, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1988 Aug;10(4):359–64
Materials and biological aspects of synthetic polymers in controlled drug release systems: problems and challenges. Bruck SD, et al. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1988; 5(3):171–87 (70 ref.)
Limitations of transmembrane transport in drug delivery. Větvička V, et al. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1988; 5(3):141–70 (246 ref.)
Recent advances in the use of microspheres for targeted therapy. Davis SS, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985; 11(9):633–40
The use of antibodies and polymers as carriers of cytotoxic drugs in the treatment of cancer. Arnon R, et al. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1989;9:33–56 (68 ref.)
Microspheres as drug carriers. Davis SS, et al. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1989;9:131–53 (83 ref.)
The use of liposomes as drug carriers in the immunotherapy of cancer. Fidler IJ. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1989;9:213–48 (75 ref.)
Liposomes as a drug delivery system in cancer chemotherapy. Gabizon A. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1989; 9:185–211 (118 ref.)
Targeting of drugs: implications in medicine. Gregoriadis G. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1989;9:1–31 (111 ref.)
The application of drug–polymer conjugates in chemotherapy. Hoes CJ, et al. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1989;9:57–109 (108 ref.)
Biodegradable polymers for controlled release of peptides and proteins. Hutchinson FG, et al. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1989;9:111–29 (29 ref.)
Pharmacological uses of resealed and modified red cell carriers. Ihler GM. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1989;9:155–84 (116 ref.)
Liposomes as drug carriers in the therapy of infectious diseases. Juliano RL. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1989;9:249–79 (110 ref.)
Targeting of liposomes to liver cells. Scherphof GL, et al. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1989;9:281–91 (30 ref.)
A comparison of membrane lipid content of normal and carrier-erythrocytes from cattle. DeLoach JR, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1988 Nov–Dec;37(6):386–91
Bioerodible polyanhydrides as drug-carrier matrices. I: Characterization, degradation, and release characteristics. Leong KW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Oct; 19(8):941–55
Drug delivery systems. 1. site-specific drug delivery using liposomes as carriers. Ranade VV. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;29(8):685–94 (90 ref.)
Possibilities of using nanoparticles as carriers for drugs and vaccines. Kreuter J. **J Microencapsul** 1988 Apr–Jun; 5(2):115–27 (74 ref.)
Liposomal encapsulation: making old and new drugs do new tricks. Brenner DE. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Oct 4; 81(19):1436–8
Interaction of microspheres with blood constituents. III. Macrophage phagocytosis of various types of polymeric drug carriers. Kanke M, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1988 Sep–Oct;42(5):157–65
Employment of magnet-susceptible microparticles for the targeting of drugs. Kharkevich DA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;41(4):286–8
Heptakis(2,6-di-O-methyl)-beta-cyclodextrin complexation with the antitumor agent chlorambucil. Green AR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 May;78(5):427–31
An intraoral drug delivery system. Seals RR Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb;61(2):239–42
Magnetically controlled targeted micro-carrier systems. Gupta PK, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(3):175–86 (110 ref.)
Targeted drug delivery—some pharmacokinetic considerations. Levy G. **Pharm Res** 1987 Feb;4(1):3–4
Porous biodegradable microspheres for controlled drug delivery. I. Assessment of processing conditions and solvent removal techniques. Sato T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 Jan; 5(1):21–30
Adsorption of inorganic and organic ions to polycarbophil as a means of sustained-release dosage formulation. See NA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1987 Jun;4(3):244–7
The liposome in pharmacology. McCalden TA. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1989;32:101–2
Recognition and transport of adenine derivatives with synthetic receptors. Benzing T, et al. **Science** 1988 Oct 14; 242(4876):266–8
Pharmacokinetic considerations in target-organ directed drug delivery. Daemen MJ, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Apr;9(4):138–41 (28 ref.)
Poly(butyl-2-cyanoacrylate) particles as adjuvants for oral immunization. O'Hagan DT, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Jun; 7(3):213–6
[The use of nano-particles for the vectorization of antibiotic and antineoplastic drugs] Couvreur P, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1988;143(7–9):378–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Theory and methods of drug targeting] Hashida M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jun;47(6):1240–8 (Jpn)
[Chemical DDS: prodrugs and antedrugs] Kimura T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jun;47(6):1278–87 (Jpn)
[Progress of drug infusion delivery systems] Miyao K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jun;47(6):1268–77 (Jpn)
[Classification of drug-release control systems and releasing profiles] Miyao K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jun;47(6):1228–39 (Jpn)
[Clinical medicine and DDS] Mizushima Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jun;47(6):1218–22 (Jpn)
[Targeting of magnetically responsive drug carriers to cancer] Morimoto Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jun; 47(6):1432–6 (Jpn)
[Functional components of DDS: controlled release and targeting] Muranishi S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jun; 47(6):1223–7 (Jpn)
[Influence of the diameter of the drug carriers for accumulation to tumors] Murota H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jun;47(6):1363–8 (Jpn)
[Advances in biopharmaceutics and drug delivery system] Sezaki H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jun;47(6):1213–7 (Jpn)
[Trends in research and development of drug delivery systems] Takayama K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 May; 47(5):1197–205 (10 ref.) (Jpn)
[Transport of steroid hormones by bovine serum albumin as carrier] Watanabe S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Jan; 109(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Use of the formed elements of the blood for the targeted delivery of chemotherapeutic and diagnostic preparations to the focus of the lesion] Gening TP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Nov;33(11):867–71 (57 ref.) (Rus)
[Biokinetics of magnetic carriers for directed transport of drugs] Papisov MI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Oct; 33(10):744–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prediction of the biological effect of magnetically regulated drugs] Papisov MI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Oct; 33(10):751–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Application of synthetic alkyl glycoside vesicles as drug carriers. III. Plasma components affecting stability of the vesicles. Kiwada H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 May;36(5):1841–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Carrier polymers. Synthesis of a new multiaspartic hydrazide] Giammona G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1989 Feb; 128(2):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoactivation and photocontrolled release of bioactive materials. Lohmann D, et al. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1989;5(4):263–320 (404 ref.)

DRUG CATALOGS see CATALOGS, DRUG

DRUG COMBINATIONS

OTC combination analgesics—the issue of efficacy. Beaver WT. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1988;25:49–67 (28 ref.)
[Use of microcomputers for information systems for the preparation of combined parenteral drugs] Mušková M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Aug;89(8):596–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Evaluation of a drug combination in the postoperative course of surgical trauma to the nasal fossa] Vallés Varela H, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1988;15(3):277–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Derivative spectrophotometric determination of clotrimazole in single formulations and in combination with other drugs. Bedair MM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 May–Jun; 72(3):432–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

The role of a placebo-treated control group in combination drug trials. Pledger G. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Mar; 10(1):97–107

DRUG COMMITTEE see PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE

DRUG COMPOUNDING

see related
BIOPHARMACEUTICS

Effect of formulation factors on the matrix pH of nylon microcapsules. Cuff GW, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1984 Jan–Mar;1(1):27–32
Dissolution studies of microencapsulated 4-sulphonamidophenoxyacetic acid: effect of preparative variables on dissolution. Dragan D, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1985 Jul–Sep;2(3):223–34
Agarose encapsulation of islets of Langerhans: reduced toxicity in vitro. Gin H, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1987 Jul–Sep;4(3):239–42
Streptomycin sulphate microspheres: formulation and in vivo distribution. Gürkan H, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1986 Apr–Jun;3(2):101–8
Characteristics of viable Brevibacterium linens cells, methionine and cysteine in milkfat-coated microcapsules. Kim SC, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1985 Jul–Sep;2(3):197–206
A study on heat-resistance of microencapsulated glucose oxidase. Komori T, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1986 Jul–Sep; 3(3):219–21
Permeability coefficient of microcapsule membrane. Lee KB, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1984 Oct–Dec;1(4):349–56
Ocular drug delivery of progesterone using nanoparticles. Li VH, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1986 Jul–Sep;3(3):213–8
Influence of coacervation-inducing agents and cooling rates on the preparation and in vitro release of bleomycin hydrochloride microcapsules. Lin SY. **J Microencapsul** 1985 Apr–Jun;2(2):91–101
Effect of ethylene-vinyl acetate concentration on ethylcellulose-walled microcapsules: preparation and release kinetics of theophylline microcapsules. Lin SY, et

al. **J Microencapsul** 1985 Oct-Dec;2(4):315-25
Transfer of protons from bulk solution to the surface of poly(L-lactide) microcapsules. Makino K, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1986 Jul-Sep;3(3):195-202
The in vivo performance of theophylline microcapsules. Nixon JR, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1984 Jan-Mar;1(1):65-72
Cellulose-walled microcapsules: 1. The effect of the solvent-non solvent proportions on the preparation of microcapsules from the system ethyl cellulose-chloroform-ethane diol. Nixon JR, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1985 Apr-Jun;2(2):103-10
In vitro and in vivo evaluation of cellacephate microcapsules of sodium salicylate prepared by pan coating. O'Connell MJ, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1985 Apr-Jun;2(2):111-21
Phagocytosis of microcapsules by guinea-pig polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Sano T, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1986 Oct-Dec;3(4):265-73
In vitro-in vivo evaluation of bacampicillin hydrochloride from microcapsules of water-insoluble and an acid-soluble polymer. Sjöqvist R, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1985 Apr-Jun; 2(2):123-36
The influence of a block copolymer on the efficiency of interfacial microencapsulation. Speaker TJ, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1987 Apr-Jun;4(2):121-4
Preparation and in vitro evaluation of polylactic acid-mitomycin C microcapsules. Tsai DC, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1986 Jul-Sep;3(3):181-93
Generic drugs--a question of safety [letter] Robbins N, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Aug;88(8):441-2
[Problems in drug prescribing. Structure of the prescription for individually prepared drugs] Kolář J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Jan;37(1):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Vaginal suppositories with specific drugs prepared in the pharmacies of the city of Lublin] Wieluńska Z. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1984;39:1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of microcomputers for information systems for the preparation of combined parenteral drugs] Mušková M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Aug;89(8):596-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ECONOMICS

For appearance only [letter] Wood G. **Am Pharm** 1989 Feb; NS29(2):5
Dispensing drugs for profit [letter] Siepel T. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Aug;88(8):442
[Personal preparation of bicarbonate solutions--cost comparison and quality control] Kaiser W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 18;100(22):733-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Automation of capsule making] Colomb d'Ecotay J. **Boll Chim Farm** 1988 Nov-Dec;127(11-12):233-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Progress in development of synthetic erythrocytes made by encapsulation of hemoglobin. Djordjevich L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;238:171-97 (34 ref.)
Effect of mixing on the biopharmaceutical properties of sulfadiazine tablets. Morasso MI, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1988 May;43(5):177-88
Preparation of nano- and microspheres by polycondensation techniques. Arshady R. **J Microencapsul** 1989 Jan-Mar; 6(1):1-12 (24 ref.)
Preparation of microspheres and microcapsules by interfacial polycondensation techniques. Arshady R. **J Microencapsul** 1989 Jan-Mar;6(1):13-28 (39 ref.)
Microencapsulation of soluble pharmaceuticals. Baveja SK, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1986 Jan-Mar;3(1):33-7
Polyacrylate resin (Eudragit retard) microcapsules as a controlled release drug delivery system-improved non-solvent addition phase separation process. Benita S, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1985 Jul-Sep;2(3):207-22
Microencapsulation of emulsified oil droplets by in-situ vinyl polymerization. Berg J, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1989 Jul-Sep;6(3):327-37
Encapsulation of proteins and peptides in milkfat: encapsulation efficiency and temperature and freezing stabilities. Braun SD, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1986 Apr-Jun; 3(2):115-26
Expanded versatility of microcapsules prepared by interfacial polymerization. Cuff GW, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1984 Oct-Dec;1(4):343-7
Correlation of surface characteristics with ease of production and in vitro release of sodium salicylate from various enteric coated microcapsules prepared by pan coating. Deasy PB, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1984 Jul-Sep;1(3):217-27
The effect of surfactants on the microencapsulation and release of phenobarbitone from gelatin-acacia complex coacervate microcapsules. Duquemin SJ, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1986 Apr-Jun;3(2):89-93
A solid colloidal drug delivery system for the eye: encapsulation of pilocarpin in nanoparticles. Harmia T, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1986 Jan-Mar;3(1):3-12
Preparation and characterization of agar beads containing phenobarbitone sodium. el-Helw A el R, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1988 Apr-Jun;5(2):159-63
A fundamental study of the microencapsulation procedure utilizing coacervation in a polystyrene-cyclohexane solution. Iso M, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1985 Oct-Dec; 2(4):275-87
Preparation of liposomes containing factor VIII for oral treatment of haemophilia. Kirby CJ, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1984 Jan-Mar;1(1):33-45
Preparation of tin-albumin nanospheres for labelling with 99mTc and application in liver scintigraphy. Knop G, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1984 Jul-Sep;1(3):249-52
Study of shellac glycerol esters as microencapsulating materials. Labhasetwar VD, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1989 Jan-Mar;6(1):115-8
A method for the preparation of polylactic acid microcapsules of controlled particle size and drug loading. Leelarasamee N, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1988 Apr-Jun; 5(2):147-57
Kinetics of drug release from polylactic acid-hydrocortisone microcapsules. Leelarasamee N, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1986 Jul-Sep;3(3):171-9
Encapsulation of triphenyltin hydroxide. Markus A, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1986 Jan-Mar;3(1):39-42
Production of monodispersed capsules. Matsumoto S, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1986 Jan-Mar;3(1):25-31
A new approach to encapsulating nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. III. Coating acidic as well as basic nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs with cellulose derivatives having different functional groups. Meshali MM, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1989 Jul-Sep;6(3):339-53
Core treatment for improving microencapsulability in simple gelatin coacervation method. Okada J, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1985 Jul-Sep;2(3):175-82
Factors affecting microencapsulability in simple gelatin coacervation method. Okada J, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1985 Jul-Sep;2(3):163-73
Effect of pH on the release characteristics of pentaestergum microcapsules and a study of dissolution kinetics. Pathak YV, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1986 Apr-Jun;3(2):127-9
Study of rosin glycerol esters as microencapsulating materials. Pathak YV, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1985 Apr-Jun; 2(2):137-40
Study of rosin-glycerol esters as microencapsulating materials. II. Quantitative correlation between physico-chemical properties and release characteristics. Pathak YV, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1985 Oct-Dec; 2(4):327-9
Microencapsulated enzyme systems for the acceleration of cheese ripening. el Soda M, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1989 Jul-Sep;6(3):319-26 (21 ref.)
A new method of preparing monocored water-loaded microcapsules using interfacial polymer deposition process. Uno K, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1984 Jan-Mar;1(1):3-8
Electron microscopical study of the structure of liposome-type artificial red blood cells stabilized with carboxymethylchitin. Wehrli E, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1984 Oct-Dec;1(4):329-33
Sorption of 5-fluorouracil from aqueous solutions onto methyl methacrylate nanoparticles. Yalabik-Kas HS, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1986 Apr-Jun;3(2):71-5
[Preservation of the functional integrity of cellular material after cell microencapsulation by polymerization] Gin H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1988;182(1):79-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Detection and determination of salicylic acid impurity in aspirin tablet formulations' by high performance liquid chromatography. Salako Q, et al. **Af. J Med Med Sci** 1989 Sep;18(3):215-8
Particulate-matter content of D5/NS for injection: manufacturer difference and conformance with USP limits. Smith JK, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1988 Nov-Dec; 42(6):180-6

DRUG CONTAINERS AND CLOSURES see **DRUG PACKAGING**

DRUG CONTAMINATION

Particulate contamination in spinal analgesia. Eriksen S. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Oct;32(7):545-8
Particulate matter contamination associated with automated compounding TPN solutions [letter] Quercia RA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Nov;45(11):2324-5
Heterogeneity of proteins in commercial preparations of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) demonstrated by Western blotting. Morse JH, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1988 Aug;17(4):134-40
Glass particle contamination: influence of aspiration methods and ampule types. Sabon RL Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 May;70(5):859-62
Clinical toxicity of cocaine adulterants. Shannon M. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Nov;17(11):1243-7 (93 ref.)
Contamination of a live virus vaccine against pseudorabies (Aujeszky's disease) by an ovine pestivirus pathogen for the pig. Vannier P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1988;19(4):283-90
Viability of Acanthamoeba cysts in ophthalmic solutions. Brandt FH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 May; 55(5):1144-6
Comparison of rapid NFT and API 20E with conventional methods for identification of gram-negative nonfermentative bacilli from pharmaceuticals and cosmetics. Palmieri MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Nov;54(11):2838-41
Bovine leucosis virus contamination of a vaccine produced in vivo against bovine babesiosis and anaplasmosis. Rogers RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Sep;65(9):285-7
Human growth hormone and Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Jul;80(7):253-7
Particulate matter in small volume parenterals: evaluation of some technological and analytical aspects. Cirannni Signoretti E, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1989 Feb;128(2):65-70
Survival of bacteriophage 1 of the Salmonella typhimurium phage typing scheme in different liquid pharmaceutical preparations. Papaconstantinou AT, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1988;67(1):57-61
Contamination of multi-dose vials due to repeat usage of syringes for aspiration--Nova Scotia. Langille DB, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1988 Oct 22;14(42):193-6 **(Eng, Fre)**
Bacterial tolerance of 100% dimethyl sulfoxide. Fedorka-Cray PJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 May; 34(5):688-9
Contamination of multiple-dose vials due to repeat use of syringes. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Mar 1;140(5):529-31
Exacerbation of toxic effects by endotoxin contamination of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor. Ozaki Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23(4):231-7
Complications in the use of albumin: contamination with copper and calcium. Lund P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988; 63:171-7
Glass ampules and associated hazards. Kempen PM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Aug;17(8):812-3
Assay of pyrogenic contamination in pharmaceuticals by cytokine release from monocytes. Poole S, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1988;69:121-3
Contamination of tritiated glucose tracers. Pedersen B, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 Mar-Apr;15(2):102-3
Contamination of insulin by silicone oil: a potential hazard of plastic insulin syringes. Baldwin RN. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Nov;5(8):789-90
Liquid chromatographic determination of morphine sulfate and some contaminants in injections and bulk drug material: collaborative study. Bello AC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Sep-Oct;71(5):1046-8
Safety of refrigerated storage of admixed parenteral fluids. Weil DC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Sep;26(9):1787-90
Microbial contamination of cosmetics and personal care items in Egypt--body lotions and talcum powders. Ashour MS, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1989 Jun;14(3):207-12
Comparative study between liquid and solid media for the detection of bacterial contamination in intravenous solutions. Pappalardo G, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1988 Dec;13(6):411-6
Pseudobacteriuria with Serratia marcescens [letter] Verschraegen G, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Oct;12(3):238-40
Bacterial contamination of dialysate in dialysis-associated endotoxaemia. Watzke H, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Feb; 13(2):109-15
Contamination of commercially available quisqualic acid by glutamate-like and aspartate-like substances. Cha JH, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Mar;27(2):143-8
Aluminum in parenteral products: LVP and SVP, FDA medical perspective. Kenealy JC. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1989 May-Jun;43(3):125-6
Aluminum in parenteral products: medical perspective on large and small volume parenterals. Klein GL. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1989 May-Jun;43(3):120-4 (39 ref.)
Aluminum in parenteral products: analysis, reduction, and implications for pediatric TPN. Rabinow BE, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1989 May-Jun;43(3):132-9 (21 ref.)
Inadvertent metal loading of critically ill patients with acute renal failure by human albumin solution infusion therapy. Köppel C, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1988;26(5-6):337-56
Pesticide in lanolin [letter] Cade PH. **JAMA** 1989 Aug 4; 262(5):613
Pesticide residue in lanolin [letter] Copeland CA, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 13;261(2):242
Contaminated enteral nutrition solutions as a cause of nosocomial bloodstream infection: a study using plasmid fingerprinting. Levy J, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 May-Jun;13(3):228-34
Enteral feeding contamination: comparison of diluents and feeding bag usage. Perez SK, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 May-Jun;13(3):306-8
Safety of pasteurised factor VIII (haemate HS) [letter] Delvos V, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 12;2(8620):1141-2
Women receiving anti Rh(D) immunoglobulin containing HIV antibodies [letter] Dumasia A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 19;2(8660):459
Desferrioxamine content of aluminum [letter] Schindlery C, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 1;1(8640):722
Quality of imported herbal products [letter] Tay SA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jul 3;151(1):52
Ability of bacteria isolated from the hospital environment to proliferate in infusion fluids. Lamikanra A, et al. **Microbios** 1988;55(223):115-25
Blood products. All suspect in India [news] Jayaraman KS. **Nature** 1989 Apr 20;338(6217):611
Further fears of HIV in India [news] Jayaraman KS. **Nature** 1989 Feb 9;337(6207):496
Lead contamination [letter] Simons TJ. **Nature** 1989 Feb 9; 337(6207):514
Pulmonary toxicity of phosphorothioate impurities found in organophosphate insecticides. Imamura T, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1988;38(3):419-27 (51 ref.)
Mystery of laser silicone flash [letter] Yang CC.

Plast Reconstr Surg 1988 Nov;82(5):922–3
Silicone as a trace contaminant in laboratory solvents. Pellenberg RE, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jul 1; 73(1–2):23–7
Aluminum from glass vials contaminates albumin [letter] Olson WP, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Jan;29(1):86–7
Incidence of transport medium contamination in cadaver kidney procurement. Benoit G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5):895
Survey of vaccines and SPF flocks for contamination with chick anaemia agent. Nicholas RA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Feb 18;124(7):170–1
[An investigation of medicinal concha ostreae of Xinghua City, Jiangsu Province] Zhang HB, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;14(1):6–7, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A sensitive method with a simple statistical evaluation for determining the antimicrobial effects in sterility testing] Vallík A. **Cesk Farm** 1988 Oct;37(8):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Serratia marcescens septicemia related to the use of heparin contaminated in the fluid container (letter)] Tissot Guerraz F, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Feb 25;18(8):436 (Fre)
[Contaminating substances in 22 over-the-counter fish oil and cod liver oil preparations: cholesterol, heavy metals and vitamin A] Koller H, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1989 Mar;28(1):76–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microbial contamination of traditional herbal drugs in Indonesia] Ichinoe M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1988; (106):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Aflatoxin production of Aspergillus flavus isolated from indonesian crude herbal drugs] Ichinoe M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1988;(106):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Commercially available control sera contaminated with anti-HIV antibody, HIV antigen and anti-ATLA antibody] Sugimoto H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Aug;36(8):933–8 (Jpn)
[Study on recombinant hepatitis B vaccine: development of ELISA methods for detection of contaminating yeast components in the vaccine and humoral anti-yeast component antibody developed in humans and guinea-pigs] Ohtani W, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;108(4):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Protein admixtures in purified Hb solutions] Kozlov AA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Jul;33(7):50–4 (Rus)
[Cytotoxic action of the chemical substances found as admixtures in medical immunobiological preparations] Chervonskaia GP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Dec;(12):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bacteriologic evaluation of ophthalmic methylcellulose preparations prepared at the hospital] Irkeç M, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1988;22(3):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

ANALYSIS

Programmable temperature vaporizer applications in an high-resolution gas chromatographic method for the quantitation of impurities in illicit heroin. Bertol E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Apr 19;466:384–9
Liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry of trace compounds with a moving-belt interface and multi-dimensional chromatography. Luijten W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jul 14;474(1):265–73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Bacterial contamination of hemodialysis center water and dialysate: are current assays adequate? Harding GB, et al. **Artif Organs** 1989 Apr;13(2):155–9
Preparation of bacteriologically safe bicarbonate concentrate for hemodialysis. Ruderman MA, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):606–7
In vitro and in vivo characterization of a high-purity, solvent/detergent-treated factor VIII concentrate: evidence for its therapeutic efficacy in von Willebrand's disease. Mazurier C, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Jul; 43(1):7–14
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISAs) for the determination of contaminants resulting from the immunoaffinity purification of recombinant proteins. Lucas C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Oct 4;113(1):113–22
Antibody to the human immunodeficiency virus in a commercial gammaglobulin preparation [letter] Abacioğlu H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jul;160(1):161–2
Particulate matter content of D5/NS for injection [letter] **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1989 Mar–Apr;43(2):53–5
Aseptic processing of non-preserved parenterals. Avallone HL. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1989 May–Jun;43(3):113
Aluminum in parenteral products: overview of chemistry concerns and regulatory actions. Hoiberg CP. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1989 May–Jun;43(3):127–31
Particle counting errors. Knapp JZ. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1989 Mar–Apr;43(2):59
Quantitative and mechanistic measurements of container/closure integrity. Bubble, liquid, and microbial leakage tests. Morton DK, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1989 May–Jun;43(3):104–8
Potential contribution of mild pepsin treatment at pH4 to the viral safety of human immunoglobulin products. Reid KG, et al. **Vox Sang** 1988;55(2):75–80
[Filtering effectiveness of conventional 15 m micron filters (DIN 58362) and newly developed 15 m micron and 5 m micron filters. I: Particle count] Walpot H, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1989 Apr;16(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The microbiologic quality of an oral preparation as the result of proper formulation and technological design] Anastasio P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1988 Nov–Dec;127(11–12):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Removal of human immunodeficiency virus by filtration with microporous regenerated cellulose membrane and by fractionation with polyethylene glycol] Hamamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jan;47(1):161–7 (Jpn)
[Improvement in anti-hemophilic preparations and arts problems. 1. Heat-treated concentrates] Ikematsu S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 May;29(5):628–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Improvement in anti-hemophilic preparations and its problems. 2. Inadequacy of the heat treatment of factor concentrates on the inactivation of non-A, non-B hepatitis virus] Inagaki M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 May; 29(5):635–9 (Jpn)
[Improvement in anti-hemophilic preparations and its problems. 6. Function analysis of human plasma proteins passed through the microporous regenerated cellulose membrane (BMM) hollow fiber] Okuyama K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 May;29(5):662–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Improvement in anti-hemophilic preparations and its problems. 4. Factor VIII preparation (RCG-5) with intermediate purity and potency] Yoshioka A. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 May;29(5):649–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG DEPENDENCE see SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE

DRUG DESIGN

see related
DESIGNER DRUGS

Synthetic enkephalin analogs: designing new drugs of pharmacological interest. Shimohigashi Y, et al. **Adv Biotechnol Processes** 1988;10:203–23 (63 ref.)
Quinazoline antifolates inhibiting thymidylate synthase: computer modelling of the N10 substituent. Jones TR, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1989 Mar;3(4):243–8
Structure of the intrastrand cis-[Pt(NH3)2(d(GpCpG))] adduct in a dodecanucleotide duplex: II. A molecular mechanics modeling study. Mazeau K, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1989 Jun;4(1):63–78
Environment-selective synergism using self-assembling cytotoxic and antimicrobial agents. Rideout D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 1;37(23):4505–12
Design, synthesis and antithrombin activity for conformationally restricted analogs of peptide anticoagulants based on the C-terminal region of the leech peptide, hirudin. Krstenansky JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 2;957(1):53–9
ATP-independent DNA topoisomerase II as potential drug target in trypanosomes. Douc-Rasy S, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988; 64(2):145–56
Compartmentation of glycolysis in trypanosomes: a potential target for new trypanocidal drugs. Michels PA. **Biol Cell** 1988;64(2):157–64 (40 ref.)
TEFOOL/2: a program for theoretical drug design on microcomputers. Orozco M, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1989 Jul;5(3):219–26
From computer modeling to FDA approval: research strategy for the discovery of new anti-arthritic drugs. Ackerman NR. **Del Med J** 1988 Nov;60(11):665–6
Mechanism based design of inhibitors of neuropeptide degrading enzymes. Bateman RC Jr, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1987 Sep;2(1):55–68 (85 ref.)
Clavulanic acid, a novel beta-lactamase inhibitor—a case study in drug discovery and development. Brown AG. **Drug Des Deliv** 1986 Aug;1(1):1–21 (96 ref.)
New directions in the design and evaluation of anti-cancer drugs. Denny WA. **Drug Des Deliv** 1988 Jul;3(2):99–124 (140 ref.)
Micronized emulsion for controlled release of physostigmine after oral administration. Part I. Formulation design. Friedman D, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1989 Mar;4(2):135–42
How reliable are receptor models? Gualtieri F. **Drug Des Deliv** 1987 Dec;2(2):161–3 (18 ref.)
Exploration of a chemical series as a drug discovery strategy. Lednicer D. **Drug Des Deliv** 1987 Sep;2(1):69–78 (16 ref.)
New drug opportunities based on neuropeptides? A personal view. Morley JS. **Drug Des Deliv** 1986 Aug;1(1):47–50
The design and bioactivation of presystemically stable prodrugs. Svensson LA, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1988; 19(2):165–94 (89 ref.)
Bivalent ligand type beta-adrenolytics related to practolol. Rampa A, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(9):581–6
Designing molecules: specific peptides for specific receptors. Hruby VJ. **Epilepsia** 1989;30 Suppl 1:S42–50; discussion S64–8
New fluoroketones as human renin inhibitors. Tarnus C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 May 22;249(1):47–50
Design, synthesis and antibacterial activity of cecropin-like model peptides. Fink J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1989 Jun;33(6):412–21
Structural characterization of HIV reverse transcriptase: a target for the design of specific virus inhibitors. Tisdale M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Jan;23 Suppl A:47–54
Design and synthesis of conformationally restricted phospholipids as phospholipase A2 inhibitors. Magolda RL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Jul;40(3):371–86
Mechanism-based isocoumarin inhibitors for serine proteases: use of active site structure and substrate specificity in inhibitor design. Powers JC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Jan;39(1):33–46 (13 ref.)
Molecular modeling in the design of phospholipase A2 inhibitors. Ripka WC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Jul; 40(3):279–86
Dynamic simulation as an essential tool in molecular modeling. Berendsen HJ. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1988 Oct;2(3):217–21
Strategic approaches to drug design. II. Modelling studies on phosphodiesterase substrates and inhibitors. Davis A, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1987 Jul;1(2):97–119
Molecular modelling in design of crop protection chemicals. Odell B. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1988 Oct;2(3):191–216 (32 ref.)
Structure-activity relationships for apomorphine congeners. Conformational energies vs. biological activities. Pettersson I, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1987 Jul;1(2):143–52
Designing novel nicotinic agonists by searching a database of molecular shapes. Sheridan RP, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1987 Oct;1(3):243–56
Computer-aided molecular modeling of a D2-agonist dopamine pharmacophore. Tonani R, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1987 Jul;1(2):121–32
Strategic approaches to drug design. I. An integrated software framework for molecular modelling. Vinter JG, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1987 Apr;1(1):31–51
Rational design of enzyme inhibitors: multisubstrate analogue inhibitors. Broom AD. **J Med Chem** 1989 Jan;32(1):2–7 (49 ref.)
Computer-assisted design and synthesis of novel aldose reductase inhibitors. Butera J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Apr; 32(4):757–65
Methods for drug discovery: development of potent, selective, orally effective cholecystokinin antagonists. Evans BE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Dec;31(12):2235–46
Analysis of the in vitro antiviral activity of certain ribonucleosides against parainfluenza virus using a novel computer aided receptor modeling procedure. Ghose AK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Apr;32(4):746–56
DNA and associated targets for drug design. Hurley LH. **J Med Chem** 1989 Sep;32(9):2027–33 (99 ref.)
Design and synthesis of propranolol analogues as serotonergic agents. Pierson ME, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Apr;32(4):859–63
Application of 1H-n.m.r. to the design of liposomes for oral use. Synergistic activity of bile salts and pancreatic phospholipase A2 in the induced permeability of small unilamellar phospholipid vesicles. Hunt GR, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1984 Apr–Jun;1(2):113–22
1,4-Dihydropyridines—a basis for developing new drugs. Bossert F, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1989 Jul–Sep;9(3):291–324 (84 ref.)
Cholecystokinin and gastrin antagonists. Freidinger RM. **Med Res Rev** 1989 Jul–Sep;9(3):271–90 (107 ref.)
Recent developments in the design of receptor specific opioid peptides. Hruby VJ, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1989 Jul–Sep; 9(3):343–401 (179 ref.)
Cytochrome P450: molecular architecture, mechanism, and prospects for rational inhibitor design. Poulos TL. **Pharm Res** 1988 Feb;5(2):67–75 (36 ref.)
The theory of fuzzy sets as basis for new type of treatments on information obtained from pharmacological experiments. Záček H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Nov; 43(11):793
Automated site-directed drug design: a general algorithm for knowledge acquisition about hydrogen-bonding regions at protein surfaces. Danziger DJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1989 Mar 22;236(1283):101–13
Automated site-directed drug design: the prediction and observation of ligand point positions at hydrogen-bonding regions on protein surfaces. Danziger DJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1989 Mar 22;236(1283):115–24
Automated site-directed drug design: the concept of spacer skeletons for primary structure generation. Lewis RA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1989 Mar 22;236(1283):125–40
Automated site-directed drug design: the formation of molecular templates in primary structure generation. Lewis RA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1989 Mar 22; 236(1283):141–62
QSAR: quantitative structure-activity relationships in drug design. Proceedings of the 7th European Symposium on QSAR. Interlaken, Switzerland, September 5–9, 1988. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;291:1–443
QSAR methods and stereoselectivity in action. Ariëns EJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;291:3–6
Polymorphism in drug design and delivery. Bernstein J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;289:203–15 (39 ref.)
A QSAR study of a series of beta-carbolines. Borea PA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;291:361–4
Computer-aided molecular modelling applied to the dopaminergic system. Chrétien JR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;291:243–6
Partial molal volume and pharmacodynamic activity. Cohen S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;289:189–201
Logic-based methods for drug design. Darvas F.

Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;291:183–7
QSAR—a European viewpoint. Dearden JC.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;291:7–14 (36 ref.)
The structure selectivity problem in drug design with respect to antifolates. Dias Selassie C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;291:341–4
Design and synthesis of antimuscarinics based on physical and mechanical attributes. Gordon RK, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;289:465–70
Molecular modelling of the interaction of dihydropyridine drugs with their receptors. Höltje HD.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;291:237–41
Molecular shape analysis of structure–activity tables. Hopfinger AJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;291:151–9
Use of QSAR in design of antiinflammatory arylalkanoic acids. Kuchař M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;291:357–60
Implementing drug screening programs using molecular similarity methods. Lajiness MS, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;291:173–6
Increasing the accuracy of computer calculated log P(Oct/water) values. Leo AJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 291:53–8
Strategies in drug design based on 3D–structures of ligands. Martin YC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;291:177–81
Structural databases and computer modeling in pharmaceutical research. Mueller K, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;291:219–26
QSAR analysis of chiral compounds including racemates. Schaper KJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;291:41–4
Peptide QSARS: PLS modelling and design in principal properties. Sjöström M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 291:313–7
Design, synthesis and SAR of analgesics. Srulevitch DB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;291:377–81
Consequences of the Hansch paradigm—Part II. Unger SH.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;291:15–22 (22 ref.)
Molecular modeling of beta–cyclodextrin drug inclusion complexes based on NMR–interaction measurements. Wiese M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;291:233–6
Analogy in computer–assisted design. Wipke WT, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;291:141–5
Automatic knowledge base building for the organic synthesis design program (SECS). Yanaka M, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;291:147–50
QSAR oriented computer representation of chemical compounds used in CISOC–SARSS. Yuan SG, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;291:195–8
Approaches to the rational design of bacterial vaccines. Hambleton P, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1988;32:377–409 (129 ref.)
Organizing for drug discovery. Williams M, et al.
Prog Drug Res 1988;32:329–75 (65 ref.)
The design of new drugs that resist microbial inactivation. Christensen BG, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Jan–Feb; 1(1):64–72 (39 ref.)
Approaches to the development of new antituberculosis drugs. Sensi P. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Mar–Apr;11 Suppl 2:S467–70
Strategies for vaccine development and utilization. Kidson C. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1988 Sep; 19(3):343–8
Drug–receptor interactions and drug design [letter] Cooper K. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Feb;9(2):51
Antisense nucleic acids as a potential class of pharmaceutical agents. Loose–Mitchell DS. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Feb;9(2):45–7 (21 ref.)
[Receptor structure and function—the basis of modern drug development] Taskinen J, et al. **Duodecim** 1988; 104(22):1881–90 (18 ref.) **(Fin)**
[The optimization of bioactive lead structures. III. Verification of the system] Mager PP.
Pharm Unserer Zeit 1988 Nov;17(6):177–88 (6 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Screening in drug design—modern methods in active–substance finding] Radunz HE.
Pharm Unserer Zeit 1988 Nov;17(6):161–76 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Computer–assisted structure–activity relationship analysis] Kühmstedt H. **Pharmazie** 1989 Jun;44(6):371–2 (5 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Computer aided design of anticancer drugs] Noguchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Nov;15(11):3013–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Theory and practice for design of transdermal and transmucosal drug delivery systems] Morimoto K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jun;47(6):1255–60 **(Jpn)**
[Theory and practice in design of gastrointestinal DDS] Nakano M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jun;47(6):1249–54 **(Jpn)**
[Advances in biopharmaceutics and drug delivery system] Sezaki H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jun;47(6):1213–7 **(Jpn)**
[A new principle for the design of immunotherapeutic compounds of directed action. Physiologically active substances reversibly screened with target–recognizing macromolecules] Alakhov VIu, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1988;303(6):1494–7 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The 1988 Nobel Prize for Physiology or Medicine [news] [pubished erratum appears in Science 1989 Jan 6;243(4887):12] Marx JL. **Science** 1988 Oct 28; 242(4878):516–7

DRUG DETOXICATION, METABOLIC see **METABOLIC DETOXICATION, DRUG**

DRUG ERUPTIONS see **DERMATITIS MEDICAMENTOSA**

DRUG EVALUATION

Politics in the drug–development process: the case of mifepristone. Maggio TG. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Jan; 46(1):133–6
Newly approved treatment INDs [editorial] Young FE.
Am Pharm 1989 May;NS29(5):29–30
"Pilot" studies [letter] Nelson JE. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jul 15;111(2):188–9
Review of methodological problems in the interpretation of phase II trials in nonsmall–cell lung cancer. Sørensen JB, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1988;41:57–64 (23 ref.)
Healthy volunteer studies in Great Britain: the results of a survey into 12 months activity in this field. Orme M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;27(2):125–33
Increasing severity of illness among patients undergoing phase I trials. Implications for nursing resources. Garre PP, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1989 Apr;12(2):107–11
From computer modeling to FDA approval: research strategy for the discovery of new anti–arthritic drugs. Ackerman NR. **Del Med J** 1988 Nov;60(11):665–6
Hazards of inference: the active control investigation. Leber PD. **Epilepsia** 1989;30 Suppl 1:S57–63; discussion S64–8
Criteria for the choice and definition of healthy volunteers and or patients for phase I and phase II studies in drug development. Commentary on an action for cooperative research. Bechtel PR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989; 36(6):549–50
Radiology drugs: R&D continues, approval lags. DeMart A.
Hospitals 1988 Nov 20;62(22):79
Phase II trial of recombinant interferon alpha–2C in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Scheithauer W, et al.
J Biol Regul Homeost Agents 1987 Apr–Jun;1(2):81–6
Cancer and AIDS groups push for changes in drug approval process [news] Anderson LF. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Jun 7;81(11):829–31
Mortality in pediatric phase I clinical trials [letter] Furman WL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Aug 2;81(15):1193–4
The monitoring of clinical and pharmacological effects of antiinflammatory drugs in populations. Proceedings of a workshop. Toronto, Canada, October 30–31, 1987.
J Rheumatol Suppl 1988 Oct;17:1–79
[Application of the law of synthetical judgment of fuzzy mathematics in clinical curative effect analysis] Zheng RX.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1989 May;9(5):302–3 **(Chi)**
[Monitoring drug utilization as a method of evaluation] Stika L, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1988 Oct;37(8):337–40 **(Cze)**
[Clinical drug research: feasibility, performance and evaluation in practice] Offerhaus L.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1988 Oct 29;132(44):2010–4 **(Dut)**
[Phase I studies in clinical pharmacology] **Orv Hetil** 1988 Sep 11;129(37):1983–4 **(Hun)**
[What is the aim of uncontrolled phase IV studies on efficacy? (letter)] de Abajo FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jun 3; 93(1):38–9 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Funding and marketing of an investigational drug service [letter] Rockwell MM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Jul; 46(7):1339–40
Third–party reimbursement issues during a phase I trial of interleukin–2 [letter] Vogelzang NJ, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1989 Apr 5;81(7):544–5

METHODS

Informing patients about phase I trials—how should it be done? Willems Y, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(1):106–7
Laboratory tests during clinical trials (Document E, Stage 3, Version 1). Guelfi JF, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988; 46(9):764–9 **(Eng, Fre)**
Controlled trial methodology and progress in treatment of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). A quid pro quo [editorial] Broder S. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Mar 15;110(6):417–8
The drug approval process at the Food and Drug Administration. New biotechnology as a paradigm of a science–based activist approach. Miller HI, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1989 Mar;149(3):655–7
Physician compensation for drug surveys [letter] Cohen PL.
Arthritis Rheum 1989 Aug;32(8):1055
A bayesian approach to the design of phase II clinical trials. Sylvester RJ. **Biometrics** 1988 Sep;44(3):823–36
Response of patients in phase II studies of chemotherapy in ovarian cancer: implications for patient treatment and the design of phase II trials. Blackledge G, et al.
Br J Cancer 1989 Apr;59(4):650–3
Rules of evidence and clinical recommendations on the use of antithrombotic agents. Sackett DL. **Chest** 1989 Feb;95(2 Suppl):2S–4S
FDA announces new procedures to speed drug availability for life–threatening and severely debilitating conditions [news] **Clin Pharm** 1989 Jan;8(1):4
Sore throat pain in the evaluation of mild analgesics. Schachtel BP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Dec; 44(6):704–11
Optimal two–stage designs for phase II clinical trials. Simon R. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Mar;10(1):1–10
Flow cytometric enumeration of colonies for in vitro chemotherapeutic drug evaluation. Thornthwaite JT, et al.
Cytometry 1989 Jan;10(1):98–102
The alternative hypothesis: one–sided or two–sided? Peace KE. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(5):473–6
An improved rat model to study efficacy of drugs for treatment or prophylaxis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Barlett MS, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 Jan–Feb; 36(1):77S–78S
Drug regulation: quo vadis? [editorial] Goyan JE. **JAMA** 1988 Nov 25;260(20):3052–3
FDA seeks swifter approval of drugs for some life–threatening or debilitating diseases [news] Marwick C.
JAMA 1988 Nov 25;260(20):2976
Representation of American blacks in clinical trials of new drugs. Svensson CK. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 13;261(2):263–5
The bias of the sample proportion following a group sequential phase II clinical trial. Chang MN, et al.
Stat Med 1989 May;8(5):563–70
A log–linear model for ordinal data to characterize differential change among treatments. Francom SF, et al.
Stat Med 1989 May;8(5):571–82

STANDARDS

Quality assurance program for a hospital investigational–drug service. Tankanow RM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 May; 46(5):962–9
Some thoughts on one–tailed tests [letter] Peace KE.
Biometrics 1988 Sep;44(3):911–2
Optimal phase II trials [letter] Weiss GB, et al.
Biometrics 1988 Sep;44(3):910–1
Double–blinding in clinical trials [letter] Ney PG.
Can Med Assoc J 1989 Jan 1;140(1):15
Some thoughts on one–tailed tests [letter] Peace KE.
Controlled Clin Trials 1988 Dec;9(4):383–4
Guidelines for clinical evaluation of antiepileptic drugs. Commission on Antiepileptic Drugs of the International League Against Epilepsy. **Epilepsia** 1989 Jul–Aug; 30(4):400–8
The case for patient access to experimental therapy. Delaney M. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Mar;159(3):416–9
Public access to experimental drug therapy: AIDS raises yet another conflict between freedom of the individual and welfare of the individual and public. Richman DD.
J Infect Dis 1989 Mar;159(3):412–5
The role of data audits in detecting scientific misconduct. Results of the FDA program. Shapiro MF, et al.
JAMA 1989 May 5;261(17):2505–11

TRENDS

Congress, the FDA, and new drug development: before and after 1962. Lasagna L. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Spring; 32(3):322–43

VETERINARY

Consequences of diagnostic errors in mastitis therapy trials. Morant SV, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1988 Aug;55(3):315–29

DRUG EVALUATION, FDA PHASE I see **DRUG EVALUATION**

DRUG EVALUATION, FDA PHASE II see **DRUG EVALUATION**

DRUG EVALUATION, FDA PHASE III see **CLINICAL TRIALS**

DRUG EVALUATION, FDA PHASE IV see **CLINICAL TRIALS**

DRUG EVALUATION, PRECLINICAL see **DRUG SCREENING**

DRUG HABITUATION see **SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE**

DRUG HYPERSENSITIVITY

Hypersensitivity reactions to etoposide. A case report and review of the literature. Ogle KM, et al.
Am J Clin Oncol 1988 Dec;11(6):663–5 (10 ref.)
Drug allergy documentation by physicians, nurses, and medical students. Pau AK, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Mar;46(3):570–3
Aspirin sensitivity and allergy. Settipane GA.
Biomed Pharmacother 1988;42(8):493–8 (21 ref.)
Systemic symptoms associated with a rubefacient. Fergusson DA. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 19;297(6659):1339
The immunological basis of adverse drug reactions. A report on a symposium held in Liverpool on 6th April 1988. Park BK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;26(5):491–5
Reaction after re–exposure to trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole [letter] Ulstad DR, et al.
Chest 1989 Apr;95(4):937–8
Systematic approach to diagnosis and management of biphasic insulin allergy with local anti–inflammatory agents. Loeb JA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jun;12(6):421–3
Hypersensitivity reactions to heparin and the use of new low

molecular weight heparins [letter] Schey SA. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Jan;42(1):107

Protamine sulphate: a review of its effects: hypersensitivity and toxicity. Lindblad B. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Jun; 3(3):195–201 (89 ref.)

Use of low-osmolality contrast media in patients with previous reactions. Fischer HW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S186–8

Olsalazine and sulfasalazine allergy [letter] Meyers S. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;10(5):590

Plasma oxypurinol concentration in a patient with allopurinol hypersensitivity. Puig JG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Jun; 16(6):842–4

Local effects of UV radiation on immunization with contact sensitizers. I. Down-regulation of contact hypersensitivity by application of TNCB to UV-irradiated skin. Cruz PD Jr, et al. **Photodermatol** 1988 Jun;5(3):126–32

Aspirin intolerance. Morassut P, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Aug;19(1):22–30 (74 ref.)

Low molecular weight heparin treatment in a pregnant woman with allergy to standard heparins and heparinoid [letter] de Boer K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Feb 28; 61(1):148

[Penicillin allergy. Diagnosis and treatment] Jørgensen HS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Oct 31;150(44):2674–8 **(Dan)**

[NSAIDs: a clinical pharmacological role determination in the drug treatment of rheumatic disorders (letter)] Young E, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Feb 11;133(6):312–3 **(Dut)**

[Immuno-allergic thrombopenias and leukopenias induced by drugs] Marcelli-Barge A. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1989 Apr;32(2):115–34 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asthma caused by aspirin] Pradalier A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 Sep-Oct;9(4):399–403 (33 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Allergic manifestations following medications and occupational materials] **Dapim Refuiim** 1969 Mar; 28(2-3):158–78 **(Heb)**

[A study of iopamidol (Iopamiron 370) in intravenous urography in the patients with previous adverse reactions to contrast media and history of allergy] Kondo K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Oct;34(10):1845–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Delayed hypersensitivity reaction caused by asparaginase] Couselo JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Oct;29 Suppl 34:153–4 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Carbamazepine-induced severe systemic hypersensitivity reaction with eosinophilia. Robbie MJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Oct;22(10):783–4

CLASSIFICATION

Categories of drug allergy [letter] [see comments] Patriarca G. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 5;2(8619):1083. **Comment in:** Lancet 1989 Feb 11;1(8633):335

COMPLICATIONS

Cavitary pulmonary nodules in atypical collagen disease and lupoid drug reaction. Report of two cases. Muren C, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 May-Jun;30(3):281–4

A 16-year follow-up in a corticosteroid-sensitive patient with glaucoma secondary to a benign adrenal adenoma. Robbin DS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar 15; 107(3):293–5

Hypersensitivity myocarditis. Kounis NG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Feb;62(2):71–4 (27 ref.)

Hypersensitivity myocarditis and hepatitis associated with imipramine and its metabolite, desipramine. Morrow PL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Jul;34(4):1016–20

Allopurinol hypersensitivity in a patient with coexistent systemic lupus erythematosus and tophaceous gout. McDonald J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988;15(5):865–8

Protracted systemic illness and interstitial nephritis due to minocycline. Wilkinson SP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Jan;65(759):53–6

Sulfadoxine specific lymphocyte transformation in a patient with eosinophilic pneumonia induced by sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine (Fansidar). Daniel PT, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Apr;44(4):307–9

Aetiology of nephrotoxic damage to the renal interstitium and tubuli. Fillastre JP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Mar; 46(1-3):45–54 (11 ref.)

[Use of an antibioprophylaxis with pefloxacin and fosfomycin in cardiac surgery in patients with beta-lactam hypersensitivity] Vergnaud M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 May;37(5):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidural anaesthesia for multiallergic pregnant patients] Shimai N, et al. **Masui** 1988 Jun;37(6):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchial asthma with aspirin hypersensitivity?] Czerniawska-Mysik G. **Pneumonol Pol** 1988 Oct; 56(10):451–6 **(Pol)**

[Experimental study of histamine-liberating properties of eremomycin] Filippos'iants ST, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Mar;34(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of immunologic reactivity of workers at an epoxy resin plant] Chernykh LV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Oct;(10):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Adverse effects of anti-arrhythmia drugs: possibilities of their prevention and correction] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 May;29(5):119–24 **(Rus)**

[A case of corticosteroid-induced myocarditis in a patient with bronchial asthma] Nemerov EV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;66(12):96–7 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of sulfonamide hypersensitivity reactions by in-vitro "rechallenge" with hydroxylamine metabolites. Rieder MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Feb 15;110(4):286–9

Vancomycin allergy presenting as fever of unknown origin. Clayman MD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jun; 149(6):1425–6

Phenytoin hepatotoxicity masked by corticosteroids. Lisker-Melman M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 May; 149(5):1196–7

An allergy to local anesthetics? The consequences of a misdiagnosis. Doyle KA, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 Mar-Apr;56(2):103–6

Captopril-induced hypersensitivity lung disease. An immune-complex-mediated phenomenon. Schatz PL, et al. **Chest** 1989 Mar;95(3):685–7

Nitrofurantoin hypersensitivity masquerading as pneumonia [letter] Muoghalu BU, et al. **DICP** 1989 Jan;23(1):89–90

Immediate adverse reactions to acetaminophen in children: evaluation of histamine release and spirometry. Ellis M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Apr;114(4 Pt 1):654–6

Allergic vaginitis, a possibly new syndrome. A case report. Ricer RE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Sep;33(9):781–3

Evaluation of patients at risk for protamine reactions. Levy JH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Aug;98(2):200–4

The incidence of analgesics intolerance in asthmatic children detected by history and inhalation challenge with lysine acetylsalicylate. Hussein A. **Klin Padiatr** 1989 Jan-Feb; 201(1):1–5

Skin test for penicillin hypersensitivity [letter; comment] Ackroyd JF. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 11;1(8633):335. **Comment on:** Lancet 1988 Nov 5;2(8619):1083

Penicillin allergy: a review. Arreaza EE. **Tex Med** 1989 Feb; 85(2):36–43 (25 ref.)

Penicillin allergy [editorial] Diaz J. **Tex Med** 1989 Feb; 85(2):8–9

[Urticaria caused by streptococcal tonsillitis. A differential diagnosis of type I penicillin allergy] Sørensen HT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Nov 21;150(47):2913–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Leukocyte histamine liberation tests for the diagnosis of anaphylactic reaction to curare-like agents] Widmer S, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1988 Nov;20(9):344–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Predictive value of intradermal tests using muscle-relaxing drugs] Leynadier F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989; 8(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allergologic tests: basophil degranulation in odontostomatology. Method and clinical application] Moniaci D, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Dec;37(12):957–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possibility of using immunologic indicators in evaluating the effect of pesticides on the body] Krivoruchko VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Mar;(3):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical variants of preasthma in patients with a drug allergy] Boborykin VM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;66(9):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Measurement of the chemiluminescence of the urine and blood serum during the adverse effects of drugs on patients with tuberculosis] Shchutskaia EI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989; (1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunologic characteristics of acute toxic-allergic reactions to drugs and current methods for their treatment] Latysheva TV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(10):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skin tests of diagnostic help in penicillin allergy] Aguilar D, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1988 Nov-Dec;35(5):113–5 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cimetidine in the treatment of refractory anaphylaxis. Yarbrough JA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Sep;63(3):235–8

[Calcium antagonists in penicillin hypersensitivity] Blazhene AIu, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(8):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Atopic diathesis and the incidence of acute respiratory infections in children of preschool age] Isaeva LA, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(7):69–73 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Pet food-derived penicillin residue as a potential cause of hypersensitivity myocarditis and sudden death. Markus CK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 1;63(15):1154–6

Thrombocytopenia associated with hypersensitivity to ranitidine: possible cross-reactivity with cimetidine. Gafter U, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 May;84(5):560–2

Massive hepatic necrosis in a child after administration of phenobarbital. Mockli G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;84(7):820–2 (13 ref.)

Allergic reactions to amyl nitrite inhalation. Dax EM, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun;86(6 Pt 1):732

Severe shaking chills and fever following hydrochlorothiazide administration. Hoss DM, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Nov;85(5):747

Phenytoin-induced acute respiratory failure with pulmonary eosinophilia. Mahatma M, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jul; 87(1):93–4

Hypersensitivity vasculitis associated with 2-deoxycoformycin and allopurinol therapy. Steinmetz JC, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Apr;86(4):498–9

Case report: dapsone hypersensitivity syndrome associated with treatment of the bite of a brown recluse spider. Wille RC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Oct;296(4):270–1

Captopril-associated acute interstitial nephritis. Smith WR, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(3):230–5 (22 ref.)

Hypersensitivity reactions to alfentanil? [letter] Coventry DM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Oct;43(10):887–8

Delayed allergic response to propofol [letter] Dold M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jun;44(6):533

Ocular manifestation of propofol allergy [letter] Kumar CM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Mar;44(3):266

Sulfite sensitivity: relationship between sulfite plasma levels and bronchospasm: case report. Acosta R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 May;62(5):402–5

The role of a documented allergic profile as a risk factor for radiographic contrast media reaction. Enright T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Apr;62(4):302–5

Serum IgE and atopy in drug-sensitive patients. Patriarca G, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 May;62(5):416–20

Metabisulfite sensitivity and local dental anesthesia. Schwartz HJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Feb;62(2):83–6

Hypersensitivity angiitis associated with naproxen. Singhal PC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Aug;63(2):107–9

Two cases of aspirin-intolerant asthma whose leukocytes demonstrated hypersensitivity to sulpyrin. Tajima K, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Mar;62(3):190–3

A toxicity study of parenteral thiamine hydrochloride. Wrenn KD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Aug;18(8):867–70

Maprotiline and pulmonary alveolitis [letter] Salmeron S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Nov 1;109(9):758–9

Anaphylactic symptoms due to chlorhexidine gluconate. Okano M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Jan;125(1):50–2

Penicillin allergy—a rare paediatric condition? Graff-Lonnevig V, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Nov; 63(11):1342–6

An unforeseen complication of home parenteral antibiotic therapy. Burks JH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jul; 149(7):1603–4

Severe reaction to diphosphonate: implications for treatment of Paget's disease. Elliott AT, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Sep 3; 297(6648):592–3

Severe reaction to diphosphonate [letter] Gray RE. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 22;297(6655):1042

Hypersensitivity vasculitis due to ofloxacin. Huminer D, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 29;299(6694):303

Azapropazone induced hepatitis. Lo TC, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 17;297(6663):1614

Severe hypersensitivity reaction to fenbufen. Muthiah MM. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 17;297(6663):1614

Anaphylactic reactions to cinoxacin. Stricker BH, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 3;297(6661):1434–5

Pancuronium allergy: a case report. Patriarca G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Feb;62(2):210–2

Cutaneous vasculitis after intermediate dose of methotrexate (IDMTX). Fondevila Carlos G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Aug;72(4):591–2

Adverse reaction to X-Prep. Jagjivan B, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Sep;61(729):853–4

Severe delayed-onset hypersensitivity reactions to amoxicillin in children. Chopra R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Apr 15;140(8):921–3

Severe reactions to amoxicillin [letter] Greenbaum J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Aug 15;141(4):275–6

Hypersensitivity reactions to deoxycoformycin. O'Dwyer PJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23(3):173–5

Hospitalizations for pulmonary reactions following nitrofurantoin use. Jick SS, et al. **Chest** 1989 Sep; 96(3):512–5

Asthma due to the complex salts of platinum—a cross-sectional survey of workers in a platinum refinery. Merget R, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1988 Nov;18(6):569–80

Immediate hypersensitivity reactions to penicillin and related antibiotics. Weiss ME, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1988 Nov; 18(6):515–40 (97 ref.)

Unilateral orbital edema following the intravascular injection of contrast medium [letter] Sharma S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Jan;40(1):108

Local anesthetic intolerance due to metabisulfite. Dooms-Goossens A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Feb; 20(2):124–6

Sensitization to amoxycillin in Augmentin. Kennedy C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Apr;20(4):313–4

Generalized reaction to subcutaneous heparin. Patrizi A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Apr;20(4):309–10

Sensitivity to amikacin. Rudzki E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 May;20(5):391

Norfloxacin hypersensitivity [letter] Burks EJ. **DICP** 1989 Jan;23(1):90

Cyclophosphamide anaphylaxis [letter] Jones JB, et al. **DICP** 1989 Jan;23(1):88–9

Allergic reaction to antipyrine, a marker of hepatic enzyme activity. McCrea JB, et al. **DICP** 1989 Jan;23(1):38–40

Anaphylactic reaction to ethanolamine oleate injection in sclerotherapy of esophageal varices [letter] Bordas JM, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Jan;21(1):50

Aspirin-intolerance as a precipitating factor of

life-threatening attacks of asthma requiring mechanical ventilation. Picado C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Feb; 2(2):127-9

Case report of antiepileptic drug hypersensitivity reaction: pseudolymphoma syndrome. Black DM, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1989 Spring-Summer;8(2):107-11 (11 ref.)

Identification of immunotoxic effects of chemicals and assessment of their relevance to man. Trizio D, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Jun;26(6):527-39 (127 ref.)

Hypersensitivity to zimelidine without cross reactivity to fluoxetine. Montgomery SA, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:27-9

A general and personal perspective on contrast material research. Lasser EC. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S71-4

Successful prophylaxis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in AIDS patients with previous allergic reactions. Shafer RW, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1989;2(4):389-93

Cross-reactivity between penicillins and cephalosporins: clinical and immunologic studies. Blanca M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Feb;83(2 Pt 1):381-5

Sulfite-treated lettuce challenges in sulfite-sensitive subjects with asthma. Howland WC 3d, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Jun;83(6):1079-82

Successful use of aztreonam in a patient who failed oral penicillin desensitization. Loria RC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Apr;83(4):735-7

Regarding article by Earl and Sullivan [letter] Moss RB. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Jun;83(6):1138

Cross sensitivity with acetaminophen in aspirin-sensitive subjects with asthma. Settipane RA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Jul;84(1):26-33 (52 ref.)

Skin hyperreactivity response (pathergy) in Behçet's disease. Gilhar A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Sep;21(3 Pt 1):547-52

Red man syndrome [letter] Zallen RD. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Apr;118(4):410

Anticonvulsant hypersensitivity syndrome. In vitro assessment of risk. Shear NH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Dec; 82(6):1826-32

Allergic reactions to Sotradecol [letter] Fronek H, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Jun;15(6):684

Allergic blepharoconjunctivitis due to phenylephrine. Geyer O, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1988 Summer;4(2):123-6

Penicillin allergy, gas gangrene and casualty treatment regime [letter] Millar KN. **J R Army Med Corps** 1988 Oct; 134(3):156

Anaphylaxis to flucytosine in a patient with AIDS [letter] Kotani S, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Dec 9;260(22):3275-6

Penicillin allergy in childhood. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 25; 1(8635):420 (14 ref.)

Cardiac hypersensitivity to 5-aminosalicylic acid [letter] Agnholt J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 20;1(8647):1135

Influenza-like syndrome after terconazole [letter] Moebius UM. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 22;2(8617):966-7

Teicoplanin in patients who are allergic to vancomycin [letter] Wood G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jun 5;150(11):668

Carbamazepine-induced granulomatous necrotizing angiitis with acute renal failure. Imai H, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 51(3):405-8

Death from drug-induced hemolytic anemia. Taraszewski R, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 May 15;85(7):79-80, 84

Hypersensitivity reaction with intravenous GnRH after pulsatile subcutaneous GnRH treatment in male hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism. Popović V, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Mar;64(749):245-6

Etiology of nasal polyps associated with aspirin-sensitive asthma. Yamashita T, et al. **Rhinology** 1989;Suppl 8:15-24

Hydroxyurea hypersensitivity reaction [letter] Jacobs P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 May 20;75(10):506

Isocyanate exposure and hypersensitivity pneumonitis—report of a probable case and prevalence of specific immunoglobulin G antibodies among exposed individuals. Seldén AI, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1989 Jun;15(3):234-7

Beware beta-adrenergic blockers in patients with severe urticaria! Howard PJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1988 Oct; 33(5):344-5

Severe 'flu'-like symptoms due to isoniazid—a report of three cases. Motion S, et al. **Tubercle** 1989 Mar;70(1):57-60

[Pseudoallergic reactions] Strejček J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Aug;89(8):606-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Penicillin allergy] Sørensen HT, et al. **Nord Med** 1989; 104(3):76-7,84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Ibuprofen triggered asthma attack in a patient with known aspirin hypersensitivity (letter)] Andersen JS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jul 17;151(29):1885 (Dan)

[Asthma and isocyanates] Lauwers D, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1989 Jan;21(1):12-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cutaneous side effects of antitumor chemotherapy] Delaunay M. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(4):347-61 (160 ref.) (Fre)

[Severe drug accidents and allopurinol] Foucault V, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(11):1169-72 (Fre)

[Determination of a latent sensitivity to muscle relaxants by prick tests] Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(3):293-4 (Fre)

[Obstetrical analgesia in a woman allergic to ethylene oxide] Olivieri P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(4):346-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cerebral hernia on top of pre-existing intracranial hypertension during anaphylactoid reaction to phenoperidine (letter)] Sellier E, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(5):439 (Fre)

[Disseminated coronary thrombosis and thrombopenia induced by pentosan polysulfate] Meyer P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jul;81(7):913-9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Severe hepatitis after halothane anesthesia] Vallet B, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1988 Jun-Jul;36(4):317-21 (Fre)

[Acute allergic colitis caused by ACTH] Coquard JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Nov;12(11):855-7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Allergy to biogenetic human protamine insulin with a marked increase in anti-insulin antibody levels and blood eosinophils (letter)] Chenon D, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Jul 1;18(26):1297-8 (Fre)

[Allergy to muscle relaxants in general anesthesia] Vervloet D. **Presse Med** 1989 Mar 11;18(10):513-4 (Fre)

[Cefotaxime-induced allergic agranulocytosis in an acute attack of serologically atypical primary biliary cirrhosis] Berg PA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 23; 113(38):1478-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Demonstration by lymphocyte transformation test of the allergic genesis in a case of acute hepatitis] Federmann G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 28;113(43):1676-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acetylsalicylic acid pseudoallergy: an anomaly of thrombocyte function?] Wüthrich B. **Hautarzt** 1988 Oct; 39(10):631-4 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Allergic reactions. Acute allergic and pseudoallergic reactions in dental practice] Müller U. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(11):1224-31 (Ger, Fre)

[Drug intolerance caused by pseudo-allergic reactions] Ring J. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 15;139(6-7):130-4 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pseudoallergic reactions] Hummel S. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(15):723-5 (14 ref.) (Ger)

[Pseudo-crossreactivity between aspirin and tartrazine] Valsecchi R, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Apr; 123(4):177-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Degranulation test of basophils with scalar concentrations of 3% carbocaine. Evaluation of clinical cases with test over 40%] Moniaci D, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Jan; 38(1):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Local anesthetics in odontostomatology. General complications with particular reference to allergic accidents] Moniaci D, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Dec; 37(12):947-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hypersensitivity reaction to sulfasalazine with a clinical picture similar to mononucleosis] Foresti V, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Sep;79(9):382-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Etiology and treatment of intractable asthma—non-immunological features] Saga T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar; 26(3):226-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Penicillin allergy—should the problem be silenced?] Andrew M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Jun 20;109(17-18):1896-7 (Nor)

[The allergenic response to antibiotics] Apostol S. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Oct-Dec;92(4):787-8 (Rum)

[Increased sensitivity to drugs and endometriosis] Baskakov VP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;(2):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Toxicologic characteristics and properties of the allergenic effect of organic heat transfer agents] Talakin IuN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Dec;(12):78-9 (Rus)

[Criteria of hygienic evaluation of the allergenic effect of environmental chemical factors] Vinogradov GI. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Mar;(3):63-7 (23 ref.) (Rus)

[Effect of elevated temperature on animals' sensitivity to n-pentane, n-hexane, n-heptane, n-octane and toluene and their distribution in the tissues] Babanov GP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Oct;(10):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antibacterial drugs and their tolerance in children with tuberculosis] Naubet'iarova AI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988; (12):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tolerance of antiepileptic therapy] Vaĭntrub MIa. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(6):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hazards of iodinated contrast media and their prevention (editorial)] Cáceres J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Sep 17; 91(8):293-4 (Spa)

[Allergy to penicillin. Observations on patients with clinical and immunologic discordance treated with beta lactams] Castrejón I, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1988 Sep-Oct;35(4):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Anaphylactic shock caused by penicillin. Presentation of a clinical case] Ortega Gómez H. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1989 Mar-Apr;36(2):72 (Spa)

[Aspirin. Pseudo-allergic reactions] Díaz Isaacs M. **Rev Med Panama** 1989 May;14(2):79-87 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

[Estimation of parental resistance in evaluating the effect of chemical substances on children's health] Prokopenko IuI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Mar;(3):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-sensitization patterns in guinea pigs between cinnamaldehyde, cinnamyl alcohol and cinnamic acid. Weibel H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989; 69(4):302-7

Penicillin-allergic patients react to penicillin-modified "self". Bell SJ, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Apr;44(3):199-203

Immunogenicity of a yeast-derived hepatitis B vaccine in hemodialysis patients. Bruguera M, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Sep 4;87(3A):30S-32S

Immunoglobulin-mediated hypersensitivity in response to long-term treatment with gonadorelin hydrochloride (Factrel) in a female patient. Foster WG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Apr;160(4):979-83

VM-26 (teniposide)-induced hypersensitivity and degranulation of basophils in children. Nolte H, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988 Winter;10(4):308-12

Immunological basis of anesthetic-induced hepatotoxicity. Hubbard AK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Dec;69(6):814-7

Three cases of fatal anaphylaxis to antibiotics in patients with prior histories of allergy to the drug. Hoffman DR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Feb;62(2):91-3

Studies of neutrophil chemotactic factor of anaphylaxis in metabisulfite sensitivity. Sprenger JD, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Feb;62(2):117-21

A dot immunobinding assay for penicillin specific antibodies: allergic diagnosis and prediction. Daxun Z, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1989 Jun;7(1):23-8

Enhanced antibody response to rabies virus in patients with neurologic complications following brain tissue-derived rabies vaccination. Hemachudha T, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1989 Jun;7(1):47-50

Drug-protein conjugates—XVII. The effect of storage on the antigenicity and immunogenicity of benzylpenicillin in the rat. Christie G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 1;37(21):4121-8

Occurrence of an anti-peplomycin IgE antibody cross-reacting with bleomycin in a patient with cervical uterine cancer. Sakura H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23(5):333-6

Gold-naproxen pneumonitis. A toxic drug interaction? McFadden RG, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jul;96(1):216-8

The specificity of the lymphocyte transformation test in a patient with hypersensitivity reactions to pyrazolone compounds. A 10-week follow-up study before and after rechallenge. Brattig NW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988; 35(1):39-45

Experimental drug-induced allergic nephritis mediated by antihapten antibody. Joh K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;88(3):337-44

Wheal-and-flare responses to intradermally injected adenosine 5'-monophosphate, hypertonic saline, and histamine: comparison of atopic and nonatopic subjects. Djukanovic R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Sep; 84(3):373-8

Isolated late cutaneous skin test response to ampicillin: a distinct entity. Dolovich J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Oct;82(4):676-9

[Desensitization in intolerance to acetylsalicylic acid] Phaff RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Dec 10; 132(50):2283-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Probable allergy to polyvidon, responsible for a reaction to iodinated contrast medium: a case of asthma after hysterosalpingography] Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1989 May;21(5):196, 198-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Allergy to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in normal, atopic and immunodepressed subjects] Pioda GB, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Aug 15;122(3):171-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Enzyme immunoassay studies on drug specific antibodies in sera from patients with drug-induced immune leukocytopenia] Honma K. **Arerugi** 1988 Jun;37(6):344-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Analysis of the antigenicity-producing structure of aspirin and its related compounds] Honma K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;108(4):310-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Lymphocyte transformation in allergy to penicillin] Aguilar Mézquita JE, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1989 May-Jun; 36(3):117-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Chloroquine disposition in hypersensitive and non-hypersensitive subjects and its significance in chloroquine-induced pruritus. Essien FF, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 198[illegible]-Mar;14(1):71-7

MORTALITY

Fatal hypersensitivity reaction to sulphasalazine [letter] Pears JS, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Jun;28(3):274-5

PATHOLOGY

Histopathological lung changes in immune complex mediated anaphylactic shock in humans elicited by dextran. Ljungström KG, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Sep; 38(3-4):251-8

Hypersensitivity vasculitis complicating intravenous streptokinase therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Ong

AC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Oct;21(1):71–3

Acalculous hypersensitivity cholecystitis: hypothesis of a new clinicopathologic entity. Parry SW, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Nov;104(5):911–6

[Hypersensitivity angiitis following allopurinol therapy] Wöss E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Dec 20;106(36):730–1, 729 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Systemic effect of ultraviolet irradiation on non-immunologic immediate contact reactions to benzoic acid and methyl nicotinate. Larmi E. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989; 69(4):296–301

Phenytoin–carbamazepine cross-sensitivity. Reents SB, et al. **DICP** 1989 Mar;23(3):235–6

Investigations of the potential for five beta-lactam antibiotics to elicit type II hypersensitivity reactions in rats and monkeys. Kornbrust D, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Apr;12(3):558–66

[Drug-induced bronchial asthma] Hummel S, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Jun 15;43(12):319–23 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Desensitization to trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. White MV, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Mar;62(3):177–9

Rapid pre-operative immunotherapy in a patient allergic to muscle relaxants. Thomas H, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1988 Nov;5(6):385–9

Sulphasalazine desensitisation [letter] Mittal PK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;8(3):204–5

[Clinical evaluation of the iodine sensitivity test with 2 concentrations of iodine solution] Liang YX, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;23(12):741–2 **(Chi)**

[Betamethasone in the prevention of allergic complications caused by intravenous iodine contrast media] Chevrot A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1988;31(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of immunoallergic thrombopenia induced by heparin] Grouille D, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1988 Jun–Jul; 36(4):261–3 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of arthrography with a non-ionic dimeric contrast media with arthroscopy and the surgical result in patients with hypersensitivity to contrast media] Lais E, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 May 31;139(10):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacologic prevention of allergic complications caused by local anesthesia in odontostomatology] Moniaci D, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Jan;38(1):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Pseudopolyvalent drug allergy in a patient with marked hypersensitivity to penicillin] Polubiec M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Oct 17–24;43(42–43):1381–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Treatment of reactions to contrast media [letter] Gavant ML. **AJR** 1988 Dec;151(6):1253–4

Aspirin "desensitization" in patients with aspirin-induced urticaria and angioedema. Grzelewska-Rzymowska I, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1988 Sep–Oct;16(5):305–8

Suppressive effects of transdermal clonidine administration on contact hypersensitivity reactions in guinea pigs. Goeptar AR, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1988; 10(3):277–82

Specific immunological therapy with the sulfite chemicals. Hosen H. **J Asthma** 1987;24(4):219–21

Desensitization to aspirin in aspirin-sensitive patients with rhino-sinusitis and asthma: a review. Knight A. **J Otolaryngol** 1989 Jun;18(4):165–7 (10 ref.)

Therapy of pneumocystis carinii pneumonia after trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole desensitization. Papakonstantinou G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 1; 67(5):316

Drug allergy. Blaiss MS, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1988 Oct;35(5):1131–47 (59 ref.)

[Mechanisms of aspirin desensitization in patients with aspirin-induced asthma] Sulakvelidze IV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(6):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Eosinophiluria. Nolan CR 3d, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1988 Sep; 8(3):555–65 (31 ref.)

VETERINARY

Allergic response to proligestone [letter] Spellman PG. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jun 17;124(24):643

Allergic response to proligestone [letter] Sutton DJ. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jul 1;125(1):25

DRUG IMPLANTS

Sustained delivery of 3H-thymidine by means of ceramic capsules in rats. Benghuzzi HA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1989;25:169–77

Effects of delivering different amounts of dihydrotestosterone by ceramic implants on the reproductive system of male rats. Benghuzzi HA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1989; 25:179–89

Regulation of blood glucose by sustained delivery of insulin via ALCAP ceramics in rats. Muzina DJ, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1989;25:191–202

Sustained delivery of aspirin by means of ALCAP ceramics. Snow KR, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1989;25:203–11

Subtracting injury from insult: ethical issues in the use of pharmaceutical implants. Juengst E, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Dec;18(6):41–6

Tissue response to biodegradable injectable microcapsules. Visscher GE, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1987 Jul;2(1):118–31

Ceramic systems for long-term delivery of chemicals and biologicals. Bajpai PK, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Dec;22(12):1245–66

Compressed poly(vinyl alcohol)–polycaprolactone admixture as a model to evaluate erodible implants for sustained drug delivery. Wang PY. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Jan; 23(1):91–104

Effect of oestradiol delivered from a perioviducal device on ovum transport in mice. Zenteno J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jul;86(2):545–8

Controlled gastric emptying. II. In vitro erosion and gastric residence times of an erodible device in beagle dogs. Cargill R, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Jun;6(6):506–9

What was injected?—A suggested analytical protocol. Smith RA. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1989 Apr;31(2):130

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Interaction of metallic neurosurgical implants with magnetic resonance imaging at 1.5 Tesla as a cause of image distortion and of hazardous movement of the implant. Go KG, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1989;91(2):109–15

METABOLISM

Brain biocompatibility of a biodegradable, controlled-release polymer in rats. Tamargo RJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Feb;23(2):253–66

DRUG INCOMPATIBILITY

Comparison of visual and turbidimetric methods for determining short-term compatibility of intravenous critical-care drugs. Dasta JF, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Nov;45(11):2361–6

Potential incompatibility of insulin and octreotide in total parenteral nutrient solutions [letter] Rosen GH. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Jun;46(6):1128

Incompatibility of contrast agents with intravascular medications. Work in progress. Irving HD, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Oct;173(1):91–2

DRUG INDUSTRY

Orphan drugs. Improved medical treatment of rare diseases. Cramer R. **Ala J Med Sci** 1988 Jul;25(3):257–67 (27 ref.)

Sensitive areas between physicians and pharmaceutical companies [editorial] Roberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 1;63(18):1421

Clarifying issues related to Baxter Regional Compounding Centers [letter] Caputo RA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Sep; 45(9):1867–8

New twist on an old pet peeve [letter] Judson J. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Sep;45(9):1865

"Dispense as written" advertisements are demeaning to pharmacists [letter] Mitchell JF, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Oct;45(10):2073

Pharmaceutical company-sponsored symposia and medical ethics [letter] Musher DM. **Am J Med** 1988 Oct;85(4):596

Spurring pharmacists to industry. Lucisano LJ. **Am Pharm** 1988 Sep;NS28(9):22–4

Information service on treatment for rare diseases: the National Information Center for Orphan Drugs and Rare Diseases. Malcolm LM. **Am Pharm** 1989 Jun;NS29(6):32

Genentech, Inc, and symposium sponsorship [letter] Spiro M. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Aug;18(8):908–9

Health care policy, values, and nursing [letter] Salmeron L, et al. **ANS** 1989 Jul;11(4):ix–x

Physician-drug company complex [letter] Frankel EB. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Apr;125(4):567

The drug approval process at the Food and Drug Administration. New biotechnology as a paradigm of a science-based activist approach. Miller HI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Mar;149(3):655–7

Meeting the regulatory requirements for pharmaceutical production of recombinant DNA derived products. Werner RG, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Jan;39(1):108–11

The cases for and against prescribing generic drugs: generic prescribing benefits patients. Collier J. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 17; 297(6663):1596, 1598

The cases for and against prescribing generic drugs: don't take innovative research based pharmaceutical companies for granted. Cruickshank JM. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 17; 297(6663):1597–8

The code for promoting drugs [editorial] Langman M. **BMJ** 1988 Aug 20–27;297(6647):499–500

The code for promoting drugs [letter] Wells FO. **BMJ** 1988 Sep 10;297(6649):686–7

Laboratory animal allergy in a pharmaceutical company. Venables KM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Oct;45(10):660–6

Problems with old diseases related to social and pharmaceutical industry situations. Neu HC. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;64(6):456–61

The ethics of physician–pharmaceutical company relationships [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jan 1;140(1):10

Pertussis vaccine: is the controversy nearly over? Goldman B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Dec 1;139(11):1082–7

There's no room for freebies in medical journalism. Helwig D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Mar 1;140(5):542–3

The ethics of physician–pharmaceutical company relationships. Thompson WG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Nov 1;139(9):835–6

Bumetanide allergy in factory workers. Møller NE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 May;20(5):393–4

Practitioners' obligation: to the public or the drug industry? Sarkar PK, et al. **DICP** 1989 Feb;23(2):175–6

Benefits of biotechnology to pharmaceutical industry. Baichwal RS. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1988 Aug–Nov; 30(3–4):51–3

Radiology drugs: R&D continues, approval lags. DeMart A. **Hospitals** 1988 Nov 20;62(22):79

Research spending surges. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1988 Dec 20;62(24):48, 52, 56

Researchers reconsider plants as drug sources. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1989 Mar 5;63(5):34

Supplier survives 140 years of change. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1989 Sep 20;63(18):94

Unethical behavior in an ethical industry? Critical coverage of the pharmaceutical industry, 1985–1986. Mac Sheoin T. **Int J Health Serv** 1988;18(3):495–517

Suppliers of food animal health products are changing. Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Aug 15;195(4):438–9

Beyond pharmacoepidemiology: the larger role of epidemiology in drug development. Guess HA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(10):995–6

Beyond pharmacoepidemiology. Inman WH. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(10):997–8

The pharmaceutical industry and legislation in Egypt—historical perspectives and current practice. Kandil A. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1989 Apr;14(2):83–5

Controversy. IV: Population pharmacokinetics, NONMEM and the pharmacokinetic screen; academic, industrial and regulatory perspectives. Colburn WA. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;29(1):1–6

Direct drag promotion does not benefit patients [letter] George RA. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Feb;76(2):239–40

Pharmacoepidemiology: the industry's perspective. Tilson HH. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1988 Oct;17:28–33

Occupational hygiene measurement strategy in the pharmaceutical industry. Rackham M, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1989 Spring;39(1):15–8

Health effects on workers in the pharmaceutical industry: a review. Teichman RF, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1988 Autumn;38(3):55–7 (19 ref.)

Training the resident to meet the detail man [letter] Hall JF. **JAMA** 1989 Aug 18;262(7):900–1

Regulating drug advertisements [letter] Bell KD. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 16;2(8664):678

Latent drug injury: failure of Dutch diethylstilboestrol action. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 15;2(8616):916

Licensing authority's use of drug manufacturer's confidential data. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 18;1(8634):395

Unethical trials of dipyrone in Thailand [letter] Kiatboonsri P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 24–31;2(8626–8627):1491

Declaration of vested interest [letter] Lexchin J. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 30;2(8666):806

Drug advertising [letter] Mansfield PR. **Lancet** 1989 May 20;1(8647):1137–8

Promotion of medicines [letter] Massam D. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 10;1(8650):1330

ACE inhibitors [letter] Peck AW. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 24–31; 2(8626–8627):1491

Pharmaceutical production in space? The case of the USA. Goodrich JN, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1989 Jul;29(3):233–41

Pharmaceutical advertising to left-handed physicians [letter] Bland DK. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 30;320(13):872

The arrhythmia consultation program [letter] Engler RL. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Sep 28;321(13):908

Endorsement of "patient promise" program [letter] Schwartz TB. **N Engl J Med** 1989 May 18;320(20):1354–5

We need ethical guidelines for promotion of prescription drugs to physicians [letter] Solomon SD. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 22;320(25):1700

Marxism today [letter] Cundy T. **N Z Med J** 1989 May 10; 102(867):232

National identities blur [news] **Nature** 1989 Jun 15; 339(6225):498

Cetus banks on interleukin [news] Buderi R. **Nature** 1989 Jul 20;340(6230):174

Generic drug manufacturers lose patent protection battle [news] McGourty C. **Nature** 1988 Oct 27;335(6193):756

Danish merger [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1989 May 4; 339(6219):5

Let's capitalize on our successes (and avoid naiveté) [editorial] Pearson LJ. **Nurse Pract** 1988 Nov;13(11):6–7

Managing potential conflicts of interest in university-industrial partnerships. Schwartz MA. **Pharm Res** 1987 Apr;4(2):83–5

Biotech trends in the Japanese pharmaceutical industry. Itoh T. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1988 Dec;11(4):209–11

Perspective on the growth and development of the Japanese biotechnology industry and governmental policies. Itoh T.

Recomb DNA Tech Bull 1988 Dec;11(4):213–24
The erosion of effective patent life—an international comparison [editorial] Lis Y, et al. **Regal Toxicol Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;9(1):1–2
Occupational asthma in a pharmaceutical worker exposed to penicillamine. Lagier F, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Feb; 44(2):157–8
Occupational asthma in workers of a pharmaceutical company processing spiramycin. Malo JL, et al. **Thorax** 1988 May;43(5):371–7
Withdraw of product licences [letter] Mackinnon JD. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jul 8;125(2):49
Withdrawal of product licences [letter] Watson JO. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jul 29;125(5):116
A tangled love affair. Fox ER. **West J Med** 1989 Apr; 150(4):484
[Responsibility of the pharmaceutical industry toward the first undesirable effects of new products] Juillet Y, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Aug–Sep;43(5):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical picture of dentition, periodontium and mouth mucosa in pharmaceutical industry workers] Nowicka J, et al. **Med Pr** 1988;39(2):130–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The pharmaceutical industry in Brazil] da Cruz FS. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Nov;83 Suppl 1:321–9 (Por)
[Continuing the business of the Great October Revolution (editorial)] **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Nov;33(11):803–6 (Rus)
[Biodegradation of pollutants in the aerial discharges from antibiotic biosynthesis] Markov IA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Nov;33(11):817–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of retinyl acetate and retinoic acid on twilight vision, blood indicators and immunity] Afanas'ev IuI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Sep;(9):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of iodine vapors on the oral mucosa of workers in iodine manufacture] Poliak AL. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jul;(7):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The initial manifestations of central nervous system involvement in prolonged contact with antibiotics] Gerasimova MM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;66(9):72–5 (Rus)
[A critical review of the drug field in Yugoslavia 1985–1988] Vrhovac B. **Lijec Vjesn** 1989 Apr–May;111(4–5):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Relations between the pharmaceutic industry and health professionals] Olalla JF, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1989 Mar–Apr; 3(11):389–91 (Spa)
[The length of time a drug patent is effective must be prolonged] Hertzman P. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Apr 12; 86(15):1338, 1343 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

Pharmaceutical companies should offer reliable information, not freebies [letter] Hulstrand EP. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Apr;46(4):702
Reasons for high cost of high-tech drugs [letter] Mossinghoff GJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Sep;45(9):1865–6
National survey of recent changes in hospital policies on pharmaceutical sales representatives' activities. Thomas J 3d. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Mar;46(3):565–9
Toward understanding [editorial] Zellmer WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Sep;45(9):1877
Discriminatory pricing and packaging [letter] **Am Pharm** 1988 Sep;NS28(9):5–6
For appearance only [letter] Wood G. **Am Pharm** 1989 Feb; NS29(2):5
Pharmaceutical promotion in New Zealand. Lexchin J. **Community Health Stud** 1988;12(3):264–72
Drug industry responds to new buying strategies. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1988 Nov 5;62(21):99
The medical profession and the pharmaceutical industry: an unhealthy alliance. Lexchin J. **Int J Health Serv** 1988; 18(4):603–16
Drug economics in developing countries [letter] Lexchin J. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 16;2(8664):678
Growing pains for Amgen as epoetin wins US approval [news] Anderson A. **Nature** 1989 Jun 15;339(6225):493
Organizing for drug discovery. Williams M, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1988;32:329–75 (65 ref.)
Research group forswears financial ties to firms whose drugs it tests [news] Holden C. **Science** 1989 Apr 21;244(4902):282
Availability of pharmaceuticals in sub-Saharan Africa: roles of the public, private and church mission sectors. Vogel RJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(4):479–86
Discount chores [letter] Nelson RJ. **Vet Rec** 1988 Sep 10; 123(11):304
[The heavily increasing costs of drugs] Kampmann JP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Apr 3;151(14):905–7 (Dan)
[Synonym preparations and the costs of drugs (letter)] Vogt E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Apr 30;109(12):1328 (Nor)

HISTORY

Illustrations from the Wellcome Institute Library. Thomas Corbyn, Quaker merchant. Palmer R. **Med Hist** 1989 Jul; 33(3):371–6
The rise of the English drugs industry: the role of Thomas Corbyn. Porter R, et al. **Med Hist** 1989 Jul;33(3):277–95
The pharmaceutical industry and The Veterinary Record. Brander G. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 2;123(1):20–3
[The 50th anniversary of the introduction of sulfonamides] Drygas A. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(3):383–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METHODS

Monitoring versus interim analysis of clinical trials: a perspective from the pharmaceutical industry. Enas GG, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Mar;10(1):57–70
[Direct screening for producers of antibiotics among the Micromonospora] Bibikova MV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Apr;34(4):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Controlled search for the producers of ionophore antibiotics among Streptomycetes] Drobysheva TN, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Dec;33(12):891–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The search for new antibacterial antibiotics produced by rare genera of Actinomyces] Terekhova LP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 May;34(5):390–5 (43 ref.) (Rus)
[Controlled search for antibiotic producers among Actinomadura] Terekhova LP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Dec;33(12):930–4 (60 ref.) (Rus)
[Current methods of determining the level of solvents in the air of the work area during production of ascorbic acid] Goriachev NS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(5):38–9 (Rus)

STANDARDS

One price for all [letter] Worthen DB. **Am Pharm** 1989 Jan; NS29(1):8
Should pharmaceutical companies provide CME? [editorial] Paulshock BZ. **Del Med J** 1988 Oct;60(10):592–4
Continuous cell lines as substrates for biologicals. Draft position paper. Pharmaceutical Manufacturer's Association. **Dev Biol Stand** 1989;70:285–7
A proposed European pharmacopeia monograph for continuous cell lines derived drugs. Dorpema JW. **Dev Biol Stand** 1989;70:113–24
Current regulatory issues regarding parenteral inspections. Avallone H. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1989 Jan–Feb;43(1):3–7
Particulate content of large volume parenteral solutions [letter] Schwartz RT. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 43(1):2
The derivation of occupational exposure limits in the pharmaceutical industry. McHattie GV, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1988 Winter;38(4):105–8
From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 13;262(14):1916
Behringwerke anti-HIV test kits [letter] Becker W. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 19;2(8660):458–9
Drug trials: who takes the risk? Tunkel V. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 9;2(8663):609–11
Drug advertising [letter] Moulds RF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Apr 3;150(7):410–1
SKF marketing of hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Jarman J. **N Z Med J** 1989 Sep 13;102(875):481
[Electroflotation packing of mycelial wastes] Nikolaev VB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Apr;34(4):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Working conditions at the final stages in the production of water-soluble vitamins] Nemchinov NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Apr;(4):79–80 (Rus)

DRUG INFORMATION SERVICES

Pharmaceutical companies should offer reliable information, not freebies [letter] Hulstrand EP. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Apr;46(4):702
Facilitating drug-use evaluation with database and other software [letter] Jewesson PJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Aug; 46(8):1549
Meta-analysis of research on the effect of clinical pharmacokinetics services on therapeutic drug monitoring. Ried LD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 May;46(5):945–51
Experience with electronic bulletin boards. Walkley S. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Feb;46(2):316–8
Drug information cards for cancer patients [letter] Wissmann C. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Jan;46(1):70
IPA: vital resource for pharmacy practice [editorial] Zellmer WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Nov;45(11):2327
This drug—what for? [letter] Borg WL. **Am Pharm** 1988 Nov;NS28(11):4
Newly approved treatment INDs [editorial] Young FE. **Am Pharm** 1989 May;NS29(5):29–30
Second report from an anaesthetic reactions advisory service. Watkins J. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Feb;44(2):157–9
Spontaneous reporting of adverse drug reactions. I: the data. Rawlins MD. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;26(1):1–5
Comment: impact of a kinetic service on aminoglycoside patients [letter] McCormack JP. **DICP** 1989 Jul–Aug; 23(7–8):622
Foreign drug identification. Murdoch LL. **DICP** 1989 Jun; 23(6):501–6
Information on drug use in pregnancy from the Viewpoint Regional Drug Information Centre. Kasilo O, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;35(5):447–53
IDEA: infectious diseases eradication adviser [letter] Welsby PD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 May;23(5):812–3
Clustering a large number of compounds. 1. Establishing the method on an initial sample. Hodes L.
J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1989 May;29(2):66–71
The Florida Teratogen Information Service. LaFauce L, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Dec;75(12):814–6
Ask your pharmacist [letter] Budden DW. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 29;2(8657):281
Electronic Drug Reference: a practice aid. Cushing M Jr. **MD Comput** 1988 Jul–Aug;5(4):71–2
[Automated drug information systems built at the State Institute for Drug Control] Skop B, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1988 Oct;37(8):346–51 (Cze)
[Nature and extension of drug information to general practitioners. A questionnaire study] Rotwitt LB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Mar 6;151(10):647–50 (Dan)
[A methodological approach for analysis of scientific literature apropos of metals and their derivatives] Dufour F, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rapid drug information from the federal health office] Moll H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Jul;136(7):400 (Ger)
[What can pharmacies do for the elderly?] Viberg A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 May 30;109(15):1649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Pharmacologic surveillance outside the hospital: necessity and methods] Cuena R, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):163–6 (Spa)
[Medical drug information in the database Drugline] Alván G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Apr 26;86(17):1607–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Adverse effects of drugs and computerized registries—a threat or a possibility?] Bergman U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Apr 19;86(16):1506–8 (Swe)
[Better information on drug effects is desired] Hellström K. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jun 7;86(23):2200 (Swe)
[Information on antilipemic agents is reported correctly] Lindahl C. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jul 12;86(28–29):2515 (Swe)
[Drug committees, choice of drugs and drug information] Lundh B. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Nov 2;85(44):3641–3 (Swe)
[Better marketing of steroid preparations] Swanbeck G. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Apr 5;86(14):1255 (Swe)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Compliance with Washington state's professional practice regulations: 1974 vs. 1987. Campbell RK, et al. **Am Pharm** 1989 May;NS29(5):42–8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Effect of clinical pharmacy services on the quality of family practice physician prescribing and medication costs. Chrischilles EA, et al. **DICP** 1989 May;23(5):417–21
Drug information services in four capital cities in the United Kingdom. 'A tale of four cities'—London (North East Thames), Cardiff, Belfast, Edinburgh. Maguire ME, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1988 Jun;13(3):207–12
[Chemical safety (II)—Methodologic and practical problems] Indulski JA, et al. **Med Pr** 1988;39(6):406–15 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Drug utilization at the University Hospital] Ciola L, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1989 Jan;106(1):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Brief review of documents with data on the toxicity and hazards of chemical substances developed in various countries] Sanotskii IV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989; (3):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Comparative usefulness of MEDLINE searches performed by a drug information pharmacist and by medical librarians. Wanke LA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Dec; 45(12):2507–10
Effectiveness of drug information centers. Amerson AB. **Crit Rev Med Inform** 1986;1(2):135–48 (48 ref.)
Commercial drug compendium information: a First World/Third World comparison. Pleil AM, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1988;18(4):587–602

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Drug information sources for practicing nurses. Karb VB. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1989 Aug;21(4):261–4

TRENDS

[Future drug committees—institutions for cooperation and information] Odeberg H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jan 4;86(1–2):34 (Swe)

DRUG INFUSION SYSTEMS see **INFUSION PUMPS**

DRUG INSTILLATION see **INSTILLATION, DRUG**

DRUG INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES**

DRUG INTERACTIONS

Pharmacist has responsibility to warn patients of drug interactions [letter] Jacovino RM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Jan;46(1):71
Analysis of drug-drug interactions among nursing home residents. Tamai IY, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Aug;

46(8):1567–9
'MEDISC'—a desk guide to drug interactions. Heffernan M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1976 Sep;5(8):1129
Analysis of interaction for mixtures of agents using the linear isobole. Lam GK. **Bull Math Biol** 1989;51(3):293–309
Protein binding drug displacement interactions fact or fiction? MacKichan JJ. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1989 Feb; 16(2):65–73 (63 ref.)
A drug–to–drug interaction package. Pinciroli F, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Mar;28(3):183–9
Drug interactions that matter. A critical reappraisal. McInnes GT, et al. **Drugs** 1988 Jul;36(1):83–110 (269 ref.)
Drug interactions in the older patient. Hussar DA. **Geriatrics** 1988 Dec;43 Suppl:20–30
Drug–nutrient interaction counseling programs in upper midwestern hospitals: 1986 survey results. Jones CM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Feb;89(2):243–5
Pharmacotherapeutics in the elderly. Lamy PP. **Md Med J** 1989 Feb;38(2):144–8 (23 ref.)
Calcium antagonist drugs in the management of cardiovascular disease [letter] Smith H, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Sep 4;151(5):302
Our knowledge of drug interactions with oral contraceptives. Seregély G. **Ther Hung** 1989;37(1):17–22 (68 ref.)
Drug interactions. Griffiths JP. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Nov; 18(6):1243–65 (103 ref.)
[Interactions of drugs with PHEMA hydrogel] Zatloukal Z, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1989 Mar;38(2):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Clinically important drug interactions] Kerremans AL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jan 28;133(4):148–51 (Dut)
[Reactions and drug interactions] D'Arcy PF. **J Pharm Belg** 1988 Jul–Aug;43(4):341–4 (Fre)
[Reactions and interactions of drugs] D'Arcy PF. **J Pharm Belg** 1989 Jan–Feb;44(1):90–3 (Fre)
[Drug reactions and interactions] D'Arcy PF. **J Pharm Belg** 1988 May–Jun;43(3):233–6 (Fre)
[Reactions and interactions of drugs] D'Arcy PF. **J Pharm Belg** 1988 Nov–Dec;43(6):478–81 (Fre)
[Reactions and interactions of drugs] D'arcy PF. **J Pharm Belg** 1988 Sep–Oct;43(5):401–4 (Fre)
[Pharmacological interactions during treatment with cytostatic agents] Voigtmann R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 14;113(41):1604–8 (34 ref.) (Ger)
[Drug interactions. A selection for dental practice] Meyer UA. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(11):1232–6 (Ger, Fre)
[Developments in drugs and populations at risk] Hinderling PH. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Mar 21;78(12):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of drug interactions in medical practice] Leövey A. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Nov 13;129(46):2457–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Pre–existing drug therapy: risk due to interactions during anesthesia] Morselli L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1988 Oct; 54(10):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG KINETICS see **PHARMACOKINETICS**

DRUG LABELING

Dual–chambered vials should carry warnings on label [letter] Gardner SN, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Aug; 46(8):1548–9
Proper instruction for preparing and ingesting suspensions of K–Dur tablets in water [letter] Martz MD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Jul;46(7):1341–2
Say no to expiration dates [letter] Holt GA. **Am Pharm** 1989 Jun;NS29(6):7
Readability evaluation of nine patient drug education sources. Mallet L, et al. **Am Pharm** 1988 Nov;NS28(11):33–6
Dose of bupivacaine [letter] Pottage A. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jun; 44(6):522–3
Imprecise fentanyl and sufentanil labels [letter] Kennedy RW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jul;69(1):137–8
Enalapril, pregnancy, and package circulars [letter] Rush JE. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Dec 1;109(11):926–7
The benefits of prescription information leaflets (1). Gibbs S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;27(6):723–39
Why is the USA the only country with compulsory cosmetic labeling? [editorial] Larsen WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Jan;20(1):1–2
Effect of auxiliary prescription labels on the elderly ambulatory patient's drug knowledge. Gryfe–Becker BM, et al. **DICP** 1989 Apr;23(4):324–9
Comment: effects of labels on patient knowledge [letter] Lisi DM. **DICP** 1989 Mar;23(3):259
Drug package information in India [editorial] Nahata MC. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Sep;22(9):719
Thoughts on the Schuyler and Algon bulk–drug issue. Stribling J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Oct 15;193(8):918–9
Update on pregnancy prevention [letter] Frakes PL. **Mich Med** 1989 May;88(5):7
Problems in understanding prescription labels. Mustard TR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Aug;69(1):291–4
Kudos to the Food and Drug Administration: reversal of the package insert warning for birth defects for oral contraceptives [editorial] Brent RL. **Teratology** 1989 Jan; 39(1):93–4
Metaldehyde poisoning [letter] Davies SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jun 17;124(24):643
New labelling regulations for medicated animal feeding stuffs. Edwards BR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Oct 1;123(14):372

METHODS

Prescription labels for aging eyes. Jinks MJ, et al. **Am Pharm** 1989 May;NS29(5):31–3

STANDARDS

Labeling information on nonprescription drug products. **Am Pharm** 1988 Nov;NS28(11):24–5
Labeling guidance for combination oral contraceptives [letter] Sturtevant FM. **Contraception** 1988 Dec;38(6):725–7
Quality of instructions on prescription drug labels: effects on memory and comprehension in young and old adults. Morrell RW, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Jun;29(3):345–54
Inadequacy of current labeling of nonophthalmic drops [letter] Ling RT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jan 5;320(1):62
Prescription writing. Casinelli M Jr. **R I Med J** 1988 Jul; 71(7):261
[The Veterinary Service Board. Animal drug legislation. Packaging and labelling of animal drugs] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Sep 15;113(18):1031–2 (Dut)

TRENDS

Drug package information in India [editorial] Nahata MC. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Sep;22(9):719

DRUG LAWS see **LEGISLATION, DRUG**

DRUG MODELING see **DRUG DESIGN**

DRUG PACKAGING

Stopper fragments: a potential hazard in contrast media [letter] Segal AJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 May; 152(5):1128
Dual–chambered vials should carry warnings on label [letter] Gardner SN, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Aug; 46(8):1548–9
New twist on an old pet peeve [letter] Judson J. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Sep;45(9):1865
Criteria for containers for used injection, incision, and blood–testing materials [letter] Vincent–Ballereau FN. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Oct;45(10):2073–4
Discriminatory pricing and packaging [letter] **Am Pharm** 1988 Sep;NS28(9):5–6
Meeting the needs of the elderly [letter] Pearson VE. **Am Pharm** 1989 Aug;NS29(8):5
Repackaging prescription drugs—another view [letter] Peiser ES. **Am Pharm** 1988 Dec;ns28(12):6
Mandate safety caps on all drug samples [letter] Prymowicz S. **Am Pharm** 1989 Jul;NS29(7):4
Imprecise fentanyl and sufentanil labels [letter] Kennedy RW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jul;69(1):137–8
Glass particle contamination: influence of aspiration methods and ampule types. Sabon RL Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 May;70(5):859–62
Is injecting air into insulin bottles necessary? Lockwood DN, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 19;297(6659):1315–6
Multi–dose vials of xylocaine: does re–use predispose to HBV or HIV transmission? **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Feb 18; 15(7):34–5 (Eng, Fre)
Contamination of multiple–dose vials due to repeat use of syringes. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Mar 1;140(5):529–31
Glass ampules and associated hazards. Kempen PM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Aug;17(8):812–3
Drug sorption to glass and plastics. Yahya AM, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1988;6(1):1–45 (126 ref.)
Are draconian measures necessary when using multidose vials? [letter] Silver HJ. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 May;10(5):190–1
Blister calendar packs—potential for improvement in the supply and utilization of multiple drug therapy in leprosy control programs. Georgiev GD, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1988 Dec;56(4):603–10
Thoughts on the Schuyler and Algon bulk–drug issue. Stribling J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Oct 15;193(8):918–9
Use of pillminders to dispense research medication [letter] Geller B, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Feb;9(1):72–3
Accelerated extractable studies of borosilicate glass containers. Borchert SJ, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1989 Mar–Apr;43(2):67–79
Dual chamber prefill syringes. Michaels TM Jr. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1988 Nov–Dec;42(6):199–202
How often is medication taken as prescribed? A novel assessment technique [published erratum appears in JAMA 1989 Sep 15;262(11):1472] Cramer JA, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jun 9;261(22):3273–7
Delivery of MDT through blister calendar packs in leprosy eradication programmes—a multicentre field study (phase I). Multicentre Study Group. Revankar CR, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1989 Jun;60(2):135–8
Direct recovery of in vitro transcripts in a protected form suitable for prolonged storage and shipment at ambient temperatures. Jupin I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25;17(2):815
Accidental poisoning in childhood. **Practitioner** 1987 Oct 8; 231(1436):1258, 1261
Comparison of packages for suppositories by patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Verheggen–Laming BN, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1988;17(3):161–5
[Compliance: a new monitoring method with the Medication Event Monitoring System. (interview)] Weber E. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1988 Sep;11(9):308–9 (Ger)
[The current method of "airing" insulin bottles is unsuitable] Berne C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Oct 19;85(42):3464–5 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

Cost–effectiveness of repackaging labetalol hydrochloride injection for intraoperative use. Gill DL Jr, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Dec;45(12):2528–9

METHODS

Compliance packaging: a patient education tool. Smith DL. **Am Pharm** 1989 Feb;NS29(2):42–5, 49–53
Accidental poisoning [letter] Gill DG. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jan;64(1):178
Packaging of resuscitation fluids [letter] Hawley A. **J R Army Med Corps** 1989 Jun;135(2):97
[Electroflotation packing of mycelial wastes] Nikolaev VB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Apr;34(4):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Quantitative and mechanistic measurements of container/closure integrity: viscoelastic measurements of elastomeric closures. Morton DK, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1988 Jul–Aug;42(4):127–41
Quantitative and mechanistic measurements of container/closure integrity. Bubble, liquid, and microbial leakage tests. Morton DK, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1989 May–Jun;43(3):104–8
Quantitative and mechanistic measurements of parenteral vial container/closure integrity. Leakage quantitation. Morton DK, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1989 Mar–Apr; 43(2):88–97
Aluminum in albumin for injection. Quagliaro DA, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1988 Nov–Dec;42(6):187–90
Cleanliness assessment of supplier–cleaned stoppers. Townsend MW, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1989 Mar–Apr;43(2):98–102
An automated method for vacuum testing pharmaceutical vials. Wu V, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 43(4):179–82
[The Veterinary Service Board. Animal drug legislation. Packaging and labelling of animal drugs] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Sep 15;113(18):1031–2 (Dut)
[Plastic containers for solutions used for injections] Krasowska M. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1984;39:83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG POTENTIATION see **DRUG SYNERGISM**

DRUG PRECURSORS see **PRODRUGS**

DRUG RECALL see **LEGISLATION, DRUG**

DRUG RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, DRUG**

DRUG RESIDUES

Preview of AVMA–funded drug residue study [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 May 15;194(10):1392, 1396
Private enterprise and federal agencies attack sulfamethazine residues [news] Gloyd JS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jan 15;194(2):174–5
Drug residues in food animals. Van Dresser WR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jun 15;194(12):1700–10
Tolerance of agrochemicals in food. Hayama T. **J Toxicol Sci** 1988 Nov;13(4):268–72 (5 ref.)
Sulphadimidine residues [letter] Dalton JR. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 16;123(3):86–7
[The development and testing of a biologic method for the detection of synthetic gestagens in food] Seifert A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 May;42(3):360–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Residues—drugs and growth promoters. Crawford I. **J R Soc Health** 1988 Aug;108(4):125–6
[Clenbuterol: the 'redistribution' agent (letter)] Frens J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Oct 29;132(44):2033–4 (Dut)
['Veterinarians, watch what you're doing' (letter)] van den Bogaard AE Jr. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Nov 15; 113(22):1261–4 (Dut)
[Hormones and meat: toxicologic significance of residues and practical aspects of their control] Maghuin–Rogister G. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1988;143(3–4):208–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Influence of management factors on the occurrence of antibiotic residues in milk: a case–control study in Michigan dairy herds, with examples of suspected information bias. Kaneene JB, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:473–6
Tissue residues of diacetoxyscirpenol in pigs and calves after intravenous dosing. Coppock RW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Nov;49(11):1997–9

Bioassay techniques and high-performance liquid chromatography for detection of oxytetracycline residues in tissues from calves. MacNeil JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jan;50(1):72–4

Determination of chlortetracycline residues in tissues using high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Blanchflower WJ, et al. **Analyst** 1989 Apr;114(4):421–3

Californium-252 plasma desorption mass spectrometry of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Khan AH, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Oct;17(4):329–35

Detection of residues of chloramphenicol in crude extracts of fish and milk by tandem mass spectrometry. Ramsey ED, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1989 Jan; 18(1):5–11

Mass spectrometric approaches to the confirmation of maduramicin alpha in chicken fat. Stout SJ, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1989 Jan;18(1):57–63

Veterinary medicines in animal foods [editorial] Truswell AS. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 12;297(6658):1216

Residues of aminoglycoside antibiotics in eggs after medication of laying hens. Roudaut B. **Br Poult Sci** 1989 Jun;30(2):265–71

Veterinary pharmaceutics in Australia. Chapman C. **Br Vet J** 1989 Mar–Apr;145(2):97–8

Triaryl/alkyl phosphate residues in human adipose autopsy samples from six Ontario municipalities. LeBel GL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Aug;43(2):225–30

Detection of steroid hormone (estrogen) residues in imported red meat. Ateia MM, et al. **DTW** 1989 Jan;96(1):14–5

Use of pharmacokinetics when dealing with the drug residue problem in food-producing animals. Ludwig B. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 May;96(5):243–8 (17 ref.)

Localization of fucosyl residues in cellular compartments of rat duodenal absorptive enterocytes and goblet cells. Ellinger A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;47(1):62–71

Are imported food animal products safe? [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Apr 1;194(7):874

Factors affecting the accuracy of the live animal swab test for detecting urine oxytetracycline and predicting oxytetracycline residues in calves. TerHune TN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Apr 1;194(7):918–21

Liquid chromatographic determination of chloramphenicol residues in meat: interlaboratory study. Aerts RM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Jul–Aug;72(4):570–6

Dimetridazole residues in pork tissue. I. Assay by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detector. Carignan G, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Nov–Dec; 71(6):1141–5

Dimetridazole residues in pork tissue. II. Application of liquid chromatographic method to monitor elimination of drug and its major metabolite. Carignan G, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Nov–Dec;71(6):1146–9

Direct competitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for sulfamethazine residues in milk. Dixon–Holland DE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 May–Jun;72(3):447–50

Competitive direct enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of sulfamethazine residues in swine urine and muscle tissue. Dixon–Holland DE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Nov–Dec;71(6):1137–40

Sensitive enzyme immunoassay of cephalexin residues in milk, hen tissues, and eggs. Kitagawa T, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Sep–Oct;71(5):915–20

Determination and depletion of residues of carbadox, tylosin, and virginiamycin in kidney, liver, and muscle of pigs in feeding experiments. Lauridsen MG, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Sep–Oct;71(5):921–5

Confirmation of levamisole residues in cattle and swine livers by capillary gas chromatography–electron impact mass spectrometry. Stout SJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Nov–Dec;71(6):1150–3

Determination of residues of carbadox and some of its metabolites in swine tissues by high-performance liquid chromatography using on-line pre-column enrichment and post-column derivatization with UV–VIS detection. Aerts MM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 2;456(1):105–19

Distinction between oral and parenteral application of 19-nortestosterone by residue analysis in kidney fat from veal calves using high-performance liquid chromatography and enzyme immunoassay. Meyer HH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Apr 7;489(1):173–80

Analysis of drug residues in tissue by combined supercritical-fluid extraction–supercritical-fluid chromatography–mass spectrometry–mass spectrometry. Ramsey ED, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Mar 3;464(2):353–64

Multi-immunoaffinity chromatography: a simple and highly selective clean-up method for multi-anabolic residue analysis of meat. van Ginkel LA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Apr 7;489(1):111–20

Persistence of residues in milk following antibiotic treatment of dairy cattle. Seymour EH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Aug; 71(8):2292–6

The use of a diffusion test for the detection of antibiotics in the tissues of slaughter stock. Lloyd DN, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1987 Dec;58(4):183–6

Kinetic and insecticidal properties of ivermectin residues in the milk of dairy cows. Toutain PL, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Sep;11(3):288–91

Drug and chemical residues in livestock. Sundlof SF. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1989 Jul;5(2):411–49 (79 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics and tissue residues in channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus, given intracardiac and intramuscular injections of gentamicin sulfate. Rolf LL Jr, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986;28 Suppl 1:25–31

Application of diethylstilbestrol dipropionate in bulls. I. Excretion of residues in urine and faeces and histological and immunohistochemical changes in the prostate. Jansen EH, et al. **Vet Q** 1989 Jan;11(1):1–11

Monitoring milk for chloramphenicol residues by an immunoassay (Quik-card). Nouws JF, et al. **Vet Q** 1988 Oct;10(4):270–2

Depletion of colistin in eggs following medication of laying hens. Roudaut B. **Vet Q** 1989 Jul;11(3):183–5

Withdrawal times in pig meat [letter] Douglas RG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Apr 15;124(15):409–10

Antibiotic residues and clinical records [letter] O'Rourke DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jun 24;124(25):667–8

When is a residue not a residue? Saunders JC. **Vet Rec** 1988 Oct 29;123(18):464–7 (11 ref.)

Nitroxynil residues in meat [letter] Taylor SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Apr 1;124(13):354

A rapid fluorimetric screening method for chlortetracycline, oxytetracycline and tetracycline in pig meat and kidney tissues. Haagsma N, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1989 Mar;188(3):227–31

Headspace—gas chromatographic determination of inorganic bromide residues in vegetables. Van Rillaer W, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1989 Jul;189(1):21–5

A two-dimensional high-performance thin-layer chromatographic screening method for sulphonamides in animal tissues. Wyhowski de Bukanski B, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Sep;187(3):242–5

Disinfection with gaseous formaldehyde. Second Part: Influence of test materials on formaldehyde residues and the bactericidal and sporicidal effectiveness. Casella ML, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Aug;188(5):449–65

[Antibiotic residue in milk, milk products and its lasting time in milk secreted by sick cows in Jiangsu Province] Zhou SN. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 May; 22(3):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Amprolium residues in eggs following administration of amprolium/ethopabate in laying hens and breeding hens] Kan CA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Jan 15; 114(2):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[An immunofilter catches anabolic steroids. An improved method for the monitoring of hormone residues] van Ginkel LA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Mar 15;114(6):351–3 **(Dut)**

[Analysis of residual ethylene oxide in disposable syringes] Chioua C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1988;46(3):185–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The significance of mycotoxin assimilation for meat animals] Fink-Gremmels J. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Jul–Aug;96(7):360–3 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[III. Trace elements in cigarettes] Argenziano Cutolo A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1988 Jul–Aug;127(7–8):180–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of drug residues from tissues by solid phase dispersion. Barker SA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jul 28; 475:353–61

PHARMACOKINETICS

Organochlorine insecticide problems in livestock. Raisbeck MF, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1989 Jul; 5(2):391–410 (79 ref.)

STANDARDS

Compliance with recommended drug withdrawal requirements for dairy cows sent to market in Michigan. Marteniuk JV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Aug 15; 193(4):404–7

TOXICITY

Developmental toxicity of Clarified Slurry Oil applied dermally to rats. Feuston MH, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1989 May;5(3):587–99

[Toxicological evaluation of pesticide and chemical residues in control of biological processes in vegetables under glass and plastics] Goedicke HJ. **Nahrung** 1988;32(6):565–70 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG RESISTANCE

Review of mechanisms of cell resistance to therapy in lung cancer. Bertino JR. **Antibiot Chemother** 1988;41:29–34 (15 ref.)

Chemosensitivity and multidrug resistance to antineoplastic drugs in retinoblastoma cell lines. Chan HS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Mar–Apr;9(2):469–74

Chromatin bodies in multidrug resistant hybrid cells have centromeres and originate from homogeneously staining regions. Jakobsson AH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Mar–Apr;9(2):267–71

Steroid hormones inhibit binding of Vinca alkaloid to multidrug resistance related P-glycoprotein. Naito M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 15; 158(3):1066–71

Photoaffinity labeling of P-glycoprotein in multidrug resistant cells with photoactive analogs of colchicine. Safa AR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 15; 162(3):1402–8

Role of glutathione and its associated enzymes in multidrug-resistant human myeloma cells. Bellamy WT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 1;38(5):787–93

Membrane potential differences between adriamycin-sensitive and -resistant cells as measured by flow cytometry. Hasmann M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 15;38(2):305–12

Enhanced DNA repair and resistance to cisplatin in human ovarian cancer. Lai GM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 15;37(24):4597–600

Analysis of structural features of dihydropyridine analogs needed to reverse multidrug resistance and to inhibit photoaffinity labeling of P-glycoprotein. Nogae I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 1;38(3):519–27

Immunohistochemical detection and quantitation of P-glycoprotein in multiple drug-resistant human myeloma cells: association with level of drug resistance and drug accumulation. Dalton WS, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb 15; 73(3):747–52

Transport of an iron: anthracycline complex by murine leukemia cells. Kessel D. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Nov;42(3):213–6

Susceptibility of human and murine drug-resistant tumor cells to the lytic activity of rIL2-activated lymphocytes (LAK). Gambacorti-Passerini C, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1988 Dec;7(4):335–45 (27 ref.)

Combined modalities of resistance in etoposide-resistant human KB cell lines. Ferguson PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 1;48(21):5956–64

Correlation between reversing of multidrug resistance and inhibiting of [3H]azidopine photolabeling of P-glycoprotein by newly synthesized dihydropyridine analogues in a human cell line. Kamiwatari M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 15;49(12):3190–5

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies recognizing a Mr 180,000 P-glycoprotein: differential expression of the Mr 180,000 and Mr 170,000 P-glycoproteins in multidrug-resistant human tumor cells. Meyers MB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 15;49(12):3209–14

Characterization of a K562 multidrug-resistant cell line. Yanovich S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 15;49(16):4499–503

Amplification of the multidrug resistance gene in some chloroquine-resistant isolates of P. falciparum. Foote SJ, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 16;57(6):921–30

The application of metabolic resistance theory to the selection of preferred target enzymes for therapeutic drugs. Duggleby RG. **Comput Biomed Res** 1988 Dec;21(6):579–92

Mechanisms by which mammalian cells acquire resistance to drugs that affect microtubule assembly. Cabral F, et al. **FASEB J** 1989 Mar;3(5):1593–9 (60 ref.)

Elimination of permeability mutants from selections for drug resistance in mammalian cells. Schibler MJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1989 Feb;3(2):163–8

Glycolysis in P-glycoprotein-overexpressing human tumor cell lines. Effects of resistance-modifying agents. Broxterman HJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 24; 247(2):405–10

Reversal of drug resistance by erythromycin: erythromycin increases the accumulation of actinomycin D and doxorubicin in multidrug-resistant cells. Hofsli E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Jul 15;44(1):149–54

Expression of a multidrug resistance-adenosine deaminase fusion gene. Germann UA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 5;264(13):7418–24

Basis for resistance to 3-deazaaristeromycin, an inhibitor of S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase, in human B-lymphoblasts. Greenberg ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15;264(2):795–803

Induced multidrug resistance in murine leukemia L1210 and associated changes in a surface-membrane glycoprotein. Volm M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1989;115(1):17–24

Parallel development of cadmium resistance and in vitro transformation in cultured Indian muntjac cells. Bouffler SD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Nov;91 (Pt 3):423–9

The multidrug transporter: rapid modulation of efflux activity monitored in single cells by the morphologic effects of vinblastine and daunomycin. Konen PL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Jul;37(7):1141–5

Immunohistochemical localization in normal tissues of different epitopes in the multidrug transport protein P170: evidence for localization in brain capillaries and crossreactivity of one antibody with a muscle protein. Thiebaut F, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Feb; 37(2):159–64

Numerical simulation of a stochastic model for cancerous cells submitted to chemotherapy. Abundo M, et al. **J Math Biol** 1989;27(1):81–90

Altered expression of epidermal growth factor receptor gene in a classical multidrug-resistant variant of a human cancer cell line, KB. Takano H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Apr;80(4):373–9

Chronic lymphocytic leukemic patients, resistant to chemotherapy. Schrek R. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Aug; 26(4):227–8 (9 ref.)

Enhanced DNA cross-link removal: the apparent mechanism of resistance in a clinically relevant melphalan-resistant human breast cancer cell line. Batist G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;36(2):224–30

Preparation and utility of a radioiodinated analogue of daunomycin in the study of multidrug resistance. Busche R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;35(4):414–21

Structural features determining activity of phenothiazines and related drugs for inhibition of cell growth and reversal of multidrug resistance. Ford JM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;35(1):105–15

Role of differential drug uptake, efflux, and binding of etoposide in sensitive and resistant human tumor cell lines: implications for the mechanisms of drug resistance. Politi PM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Mar;35(3):271–8

Transport proteins. Export–import family expands [news] Higgins C. **Nature** 1989 Aug 3;340(6232):342

pYAC-4 Neo, a yeast artificial chromosome vector which codes for G418 resistance in mammalian cells. Cooke H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11817

A polymorphic HindIII site within the human multidrug resistance gene 1 (MDR1). Yoshimoto K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11850

Development of drug resistance in cultured clonogenic leukemic blast cells during the clinical course of myeloblastic leukemia. Asano Y, et al. **Oncology** 1989; 46(5):339–42

Multidrug resistance in cancer. Kartner N, et al. **Sci Am** 1989 Mar;260(3):44–51 (4 ref.)

Overexpression of metallothionein confers resistance to anticancer drugs. Kelley SL, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 30; 241(4874):1813–5

P-glycoprotein and multidrug resistance in cancer chemotherapy. Deuchars KL, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1989 Apr; 16(2):156–65 (83 ref.)

Resistance to multiple chemotherapeutic agents in human cancer cells. Gottesman MM, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Feb;9(2):54–8 (35 ref.)

[Bioresistance (drug resistance–antibiotic resistance–sulfone resistance), a general phenomenon of great importance] Floch HA. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(5):881–2 **(Fre)**

[Changes in cell differentiation in vitro by inducing drug resistance] Arps H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1988; 72:223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A molecular basis for multidrug resistance and reversal of the resistance] Akiyama S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2-1):1266–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cross and non-cross resistant anticancer agents to multidrug-resistant cultured cells from hematologic malignancies] Shimoyama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2-1):1273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug resistance and a strategy to eradicate resistant malignant cells] Shimoyama M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2-1):1280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative assessment of body resistance to exposure to chemical substances] Kopeika IG. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jun; (6):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Verapamil reversal of doxorubicin resistance in multidrug-resistant human myeloma cells and association with drug accumulation and DNA damage. Bellamy WT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 15;48(22):6365–70

1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine enhancement of resistance to several antineoplastic drugs in mammalian tissue culture cells. Goz B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 36(3):360–5

Reversal of chloroquine resistance in malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum by desipramine. Bitonti AJ, et al. **Science** 1988 Dec 2;242(4883):1301–3

GENETICS

Multidrug resistance. van der Bliek AM, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1989;52:165–203 (192 ref.)

The biochemistry of P-glycoprotein–mediated multidrug resistance. Endicott JA, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1989; 58:137–71 (192 ref.)

Detection of drug resistance in human ovarian carcinoma. Volm M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;244(2):123–8

Intrinsic drug resistance in a human lung carcinoma xenograft is associated with overexpression of multidrug-resistance DNA-sequences and of plasma membrane glycoproteins. Volm M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Aug; 38(8):1189–93

The multidrug resistance phenotype. Kaye SB. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Dec;58(6):691–4 (41 ref.)

Increased P-glycoprotein expression and multidrug-resistant gene (mdr1) amplification are infrequently found in fresh acute leukemia cells. Sequential analysis of 15 cases at initial presentation and relapsed stage. Ito Y, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Apr 15;63(8):1534–8

Drug-related chromosomal changes in chemoresistant human ovarian carcinoma cells. Teyssier JR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 May;39(1):35–43

Expression of a human multidrug resistance gene in ovarian carcinomas. Bourhis J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 15; 49(18):5062–5

Enhanced efflux of [3H]vinblastine from Chinese hamster ovary cells transfected with a full-length complementary DNA clone for the mdr1 gene. Hammond JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 15;49(14):3867–71

Increased mdr gene expression and decreased drug accumulation in multidrug-resistant human melanoma cells. Lemontt JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 15;48(22):6348–53

Genes amplified and overexpressed in human multidrug-resistant cell lines. Van der Bliek AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 1;48(21):5927–32

Genetic characterization of the multidrug-resistant phenotype of VM-26-resistant human leukemic cells. Wolverton JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 1;49(9):2422–6

Multidrug resistance: drug extrusion and its counteraction by chemosensitizers. Friche E, et al. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1988;48:59–67 (97 ref.)

A versatile class of positive-selection vectors based on the nonviability of palindrome-containing plasmids that allows cloning into long polylinkers. Elhai J, et al. **Gene** 1988 Aug 15;68(1):119–38

The nucleotide sequence of a plasmid determinant for resistance to tellurium anions. Jobling MG, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jun 30;66(2):245–58

Sequence of mdr3 cDNA encoding a human P-glycoprotein. van der Bliek AM, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 30;71(2):401–11

Genes controlling malathion resistance in a laboratory-selected population of Drosophila melanogaster. Houpt DR, et al. **Genome** 1988 Dec; 30(6):844–53

Detection of cells with multidrug-resistant phenotype in myeloproliferative disorders before therapy. Kemnitz J, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1989;3(2):73–8

Differential overexpression of three mdr gene family members in multidrug-resistant J774.2 mouse cells. Evidence that distinct P-glycoprotein precursors are encoded by unique mdr genes. Hsu SI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 15;264(20):12053–62

The function of Gp170, the multidrug resistance gene product, in rat liver canalicular membrane vesicles. Kamimoto Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 15; 264(20):11693–8

Alternate overexpression of two phosphoglycoprotein genes is associated with changes in multidrug resistance in a J774.2 cell line. Lothstein L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25;264(27):16054–8

Coinduction of MDR-1 multidrug-resistance and cytochrome P-450 genes in rat liver by xenobiotics. Burt RK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Nov 2;80(17):1383–6

Multidrug resistance during chemical carcinogenesis: a mechanism revealed? [editorial] Gottesman MM. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Nov 2;80(17):1352–3

MDR1 gene expression in lung cancer. Lai SL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Aug 2;81(15):1144–50

Vincristine-resistant human cancer KB cell line and increased expression of multidrug-resistance gene. Kohno K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Nov;79(11):1238–46

The three mouse multidrug resistance (mdr) genes are expressed in a tissue-specific manner in normal mouse tissues. Croop JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Mar; 9(3):1346–50

Use of a cloned multidrug resistance gene for coamplification and overproduction of major excreted protein, a transformation-regulated secreted acid protease. Kane SE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3316–21

The yeast STE6 gene encodes a homologue of the mammalian multidrug resistance P-glycoprotein. McGrath JP, et al. **Nature** 1989 Aug 3;340(6232):400–4

Drug resistant gene, resistant protein and their implication for therapy. Tsuruo T. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;51(8):1327–31

Mammalian multidrug-resistance gene: correlation of exon organization with structural domains and duplication of an ancestral gene. Raymond M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6488–92

Construction of microcell hybrid panel containing different neo gene insertions in mouse chromosome 17 used for chromosome-mediated gene transfer. Sidén TS, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1989 May;15(3):245–53

Engineering herbicide resistance in plants. Botterman J, et al. **Trends Genet** 1988 Aug;4(8):219–22 (29 ref.)

[Is MDR 1 gene responsible for multidrug-resistance in cancer cells?] Ueda K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jul;33(8):1287–99 (58 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Enhancement of the frequency of methotrexate resistance by gamma-radiation in Chinese hamster ovary and mouse 3T6 cells. Sharma RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 15; 49(14):3861–6

DRUG RESISTANCE, MICROBIAL

see related

MICROBIAL SENSITIVITY TESTS
SUPERINFECTION

Multiple antimicrobial resistance in Haemophilus influenzae isolates from invasive infections in Belgium (1983–1987). Van Dyck E, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1988;43(6):423–8

Drug resistance in Candida albicans and Candida glabrata. Kerridge D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;544:245–59

Antibiotic resistance among Shigella species isolated in Tehran, Iran. Nikkah J, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Oct;82(5):481–3

A preliminary investigation of antibiotic resistance in Enterobacteriaceae isolated from children with diarrhoea from four developing countries. Shears P, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Apr;82(2):185–8

High frequency of antimicrobial resistance in human fecal flora. Levy SB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Dec;32(12):1801–6

Antimicrobial resistance among Salmonella serovars isolated from different sources in Brazil during 1978–1983. Campos LC, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1989;55(4):349–59

Sulfonamide resistance in Neisseria meningitidis isolates of clones of the ET-5 complex. Caugant DA, et al. **APMIS** 1989 May;97(5):425–8

Molecular epidemiology of antibiotic resistant Haemophilus influenzae isolated in Denmark 1981–87. Jørgensen ST, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Jul;97(7):619–24

Pattern of bacterial resistance in the western region of Saudi Arabia. Kassimi MA. **APMIS Suppl** 1988;3:63–4

A comparison of antibiotics consumption and bacterial resistance patterns in Kuwait and Sweden. Shihab Eldeen A, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1988;3:59–62

Multiply-resistant Salmonella and Shigella isolates. Smego RA, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1988;3:65–7

Twenty years of antibiotic sensitivity testing of dental infections. Part 1. Antibiotic sensitivities, 1980 to 1986. Woods R. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Oct;33(5):420–3

Antimicrobial drug resistance and the occurrence of plasmids in Haemophilus paragallinarum. Blackall PJ. **Avian Dis** 1988 Oct–Dec;32(4):742–7

Importance and realisation of a surveillance programme on local epidemiology of bacterial resistance. Gordts B, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1988 Feb;57:11–4

Analysis of antibiotic susceptibility and extrachromosomal DNA content of Ruminococcus albus and Ruminococcus flavefaciens. Champion KM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Oct;34(10):1109–15

In vitro induced fluoride resistance of Streptococcus mutans and dental caries in rats. van Loveren C, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(5):358–64

Mechanisms of antibiotic resistance in bacteria. Satta G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):190–2

Molecular transformation of Fusarium solani with an antibiotic resistance marker having no fungal DNA homology. Marek ET, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Jun; 15(6):421–8

Bacterial resistance to antibiotics: mechanisms and prevalence in hospitals and nursing homes. Bosso JA. **DICP** 1989 Jul–Aug;23(7–8):556–61 (51 ref.)

Synergistic effect of dosage and bacterial inoculum in TEM-1 mediated antibiotic resistance. Reguera JA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Dec;7(6):778–9

Identification of a mutation in Escherichia coli F1-ATPase beta-subunit conferring resistance to aurovertin. Lee RS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Aug 14;253(1–2):269–72

Cloning of a DNA region of Actinoplanes teichomyceticus conferring teicoplanin resistance. Moroni MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Aug 14;253(1–2):108–12

Enterotoxigenicity, klebocinogeny and antibiotic resistance pattern of food isolates of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Kaur J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1988;33(6):500–6

In vitro comparative activity of kanamycin, gentamicin and sisomicin—a new aminoglycoside, against clinical isolates. Lakshmi N, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1989 Jul; 32(3):207–12

Do antibiotic combinations prevent the emergence of resistant organisms? Craig WA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;9(9):417–9 (37 ref.)

The impact of resistance on the selection of chemotherapy. Papers from a symposium. California, 7–10 November 1985. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jul;22 Suppl A:1–113

Two forms of antimicrobial resistance: bacterial persistence and positive function resistance. Bryan LE. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Jun;23(6):817–20 (35 ref.)

General mechanisms of resistance to antibiotics. Bryan LE. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jul;22 Suppl A:1–15 (55 ref.)

The impact of drug resistance upon virus chemotherapy. Field HJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Jul;24(1):4–7 (30 ref.)

Resistance of bacterial biofilms to antibiotics [letter] Holmes CJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Jul;24(1):84

Bacterial resistance to antibiotics as a function of outer membrane permeability. Nikaido H. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jul;22 Suppl A:17–22 (35 ref.)

The clinical impact of antibiotic resistance. Speller DC. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Nov;22(5):583–6

Antibiotic resistance in anaerobic bacteria. Tally FP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jul;22 Suppl A:63–71

Antibiotic resistance among coliforms and Pseudomonas spp. from bodies of water around Port Harcourt, Nigeria. Sokari TG, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;64(4):355–9

Insertional mutagenesis by random cloning of antibiotic resistance genes into the genome of the cyanobacterium Synechocystis strain PCC 6803. Labarre J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):3449–57

Translation of merD in Tn21. Lee IW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Apr;171(4):2222–5

Exchange of chromosomal and plasmid alleles in Escherichia coli by selection for loss of a dominant antibiotic sensitivity marker. Russell CB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May; 171(5):2614–8

Comparison of tellurite resistance determinants from the IncP alpha plasmid RP4Ter and the IncHII plasmid pHH1508a. Walter EG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Apr;171(4):2160–5

Laboratory detection of high-level aminoglycoside-aminocyclitol resistance in Enterococcus spp. Spiegel CA. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Nov;26(11):2270–4

Antibiotic resistance and production of inhibitory substances among bacterial strains isolated from the oral cavities of BALB/c mice. St-Amand L, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Dec;

67(12):1518–22
Three-dimensional structures of drug-resistant mutants of human rhinovirus 14. Badger J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 May 5;207(1):163–74
Therapy for shigellosis [letter; comment] Kaya IS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Jul;115(1):168–9. **Comment on:** J Pediatr 1988 Nov;113(5):901–7
Bug/drug resistance. Sometimes less is more. Phelps CE. **Med Care** 1989 Feb;27(2):194–203
A national survey of antimicrobial resistance in Staphylococcus aureus in Australian teaching hospitals. Turnidge J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jan 16;150(2):65, 69–72
Resistant staphylococci: concern of the 1980s. Proceedings. March 14, 1987, New Orleans, Louisiana. **Pharmacotherapy** 1988;8(6 Pt 2):1S–25S
Actinobacillus (Haemophilus) actinomycetemcomitans: resistance to mercuric chloride of 41 strains isolated in Brazil. Avila-Campos MJ, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1989 Jan; 140(1):51–5
New developments in resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics among nonfastidious gram-negative organisms. Proceedings of a symposium. Bowness-on-Windermere, U.K., 14–16 September 1987. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul-Aug; 10(4):677–914
The design of new drugs that resist microbial inactivation. Christensen BG, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Jan-Feb; 1(1):64–72 (39 ref.)
General mechanisms of antimicrobial resistance. Davies J. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Jan-Feb;1(1):23–9 (23 ref.)
Emergence of antibiotic resistance in hospitals, 1935–1975. Finland M. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Jan-Feb;1(1):4–22 (108 ref.)
Bacterial resistance to quinolones: mechanisms and clinical importance. Wolfson JS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jul-Aug; 11 Suppl 5:S960–8 (86 ref.)
Virus de resistance. Drug-resistant viruses surface in AIDS patients. Wright K. **Sci Am** 1989 Apr;260(4):29, 32
Beta-lactamases: a major cause of antibiotic resistance. Waley SG. **Sci Prog** 1988;72(288 Pt 4):579–97
Drug-resistant strains of AIDS virus found [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1989 Mar 24;243(4898):1551–2
Bacterial resistance ATPases: primary pumps for exporting toxic cations and anions. Silver S, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Feb;14(2):76–80
[Antibiotic resistance of gram-negative bacteria from blood cultures] Jensen KT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Oct 10; 150(41):2459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Epidemiology of the resistance to antibiotics at the Hospital Center of Aulnay-sous-Bois] Le Pennec MP, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 Apr;30(4):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Current aspects of bacterial resistance to antibiotics] Brisson-Noel A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989; 47(2):98–101 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Appearance and evolution of bacterial resistance to antibiotics] Guillot JF. **Ann Rech Vet** 1989;20(1):3–15 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bioresistance (drug resistance-antibiotic resistance-sulfone resistance), a general phenomenon of great importance] Floch HA. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(5):881–2 **(Fre)**
[Determination of antibiotype by a computer program. Epidemiological significance and antibiogram-identification correlates] Fosse T, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jun;36(5 Pt 2):603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of nonradioactive probes to detect the gene for 3-aminoside-acetyltransferase type IV in strains of Escherichia coli and Salmonella spp.] Perrin B, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1989 Jan;140(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Distribution of antibiotic resistant pathogens in sewage treatment plants] Popp F. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Sep 20; 106(27):549–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[International experts' discussion. To what extent do endogenous immune resistance mechanisms influence the selection of antibiotics? 25 May 1988, Taormina. Abstracts] **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Aug;136(8 Suppl):1–12 **(Ger)**
[Episomes as a defensive weapon in microbes] Reinhard E. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1972 May;1(3):67–73 **(Ger)**
[Multiple resistance of bacteria to chemotherapeutics and antibiotics] Reinhard E. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1972 Jan; 1(1):9–15 **(Ger)**
[Trends in medical microbiology. I. Diagnosis of pathogenic markers] Presber W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Dec; 34(12):694–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antibiotic resistance at a hospital environment. Observations from 1980 to 1986] Pistono PG, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1987 Jan-Dec;80(1-12):25–168 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of bacterial resistance at an intensive care unit: analysis of 29 antibiotics] Nascimento LO, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1988 Nov-Dec; 43(6):272–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Use of antibiotics in food for animals and its consequences on public health] Ortega Cerrilla ME, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1988 Oct-Dec;40(4):423–32 (130 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of fluoropyrimidine-resistant mutants in two Candida species. Fasoli M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;544:260–3
Genetic basis of antibiotic resistance in Aerococcus viridans. Buu-Hoï A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Apr; 33(4):529–34
RSF1010 and a conjugative plasmid contain sulII, one of two known genes for plasmid-borne sulfonamide resistance dihydropteroate synthase. Rådström P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Nov;32(11):1684–92
Mechanisms of antibiotic resistance in Campylobacter species. Taylor DE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Aug;32(8):1107–12 (57 ref.)
Nature of transferable antibiotic resistance in Salmonella wien isolated in Egypt. Elkhouly A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):193–5
Changing pattern of Pseudomonas aeruginosa resistance phenotype in a cancer hospital. Katrachoura A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):196
Expression of resistance to quinolone antimicrobials. Smith J. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):208–9
Use of plasmid profiles in epidemiologic surveillance of disease outbreaks and in tracing the transmission of antibiotic resistance. Mayer LW. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1988 Apr;1(2):228–43 (210 ref.)
Increased diuron resistance in the joint expression of mutations located at the DIU2, DIU3 and DIU4 loci of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Meunier B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Feb;15(2):121–7
Mutations in 16S ribosomal RNA disrupt antibiotic—RNA interactions. De Stasio EA, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Apr; 8(4):1213–6
Phenotypic assortment in Tetrahymena thermophila: assortment kinetics of antibiotic-resistance markers, tsA, death, and the highly amplified rDNA locus. Merriam EV, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Oct;120(2):389–95
New insights on the genetic basis for resistance. Stratton CW. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Aug;10(8):371–5 (50 ref.)
Problems and mechanisms of antimicrobial resistance. Murray BE. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1989 Sep;3(3):423–39 (89 ref.)
Expression of the kanamycin resistance gene in a kanamycin-producing strain of Streptomyces kanamyceticus. Nakano MM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Mar;42(3):423–30
Analysis of the promoter region of the cloned kanamycin resistance gene (kmr) from Streptomyces kanamyceticus. Nakano MM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Mar; 42(3):413–22
Chromosomally-encoded gentamicin resistance in 'epidemic' methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: detection with a synthetic oligonucleotide probe. Jordens JZ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Mar;23(3):327–34
Transferable mupirocin-resistance [letter] Noble WC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Nov;22(5):771–2
marA locus causes decreased expression of OmpF porin in multiple-antibiotic-resistant (Mar) mutants of Escherichia coli. Cohen SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Dec;170(12):5416–22
Cloning and characterization of a Bacteroides conjugal tetracycline-erythromycin resistance element by using a shuttle cosmid vector. Shoemaker NB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1294–302
A comparison of immunoblot and DNA restriction patterns in characterising methicillin-resistant isolates of Staphylococcus aureus. Burnie JP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Aug;29(4):255–61
Isolation and interspecies-transfer of a plasmid from Pasteurella multocida encoding for streptomycin resistance. Schwarz S, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1989; 178(2):121–5
Antibiotic resistance mutations in ribosomal RNA genes of Escherichia coli. Sigmund CD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;164:673–90
Mechanism of streptomycin resistance in Leptospira biflexa strain Urawa. Fukunaga M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988; 32(6):641–4
Plasmid profiles of Mycobacterium avium complex isolated from swine. Masaki S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989; 33(5):429–33
Genetic and physical map of plasmid NR1: comparison with other IncFII antibiotic resistance plasmids. Womble DD, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1988 Dec;52(4):433–51 (194 ref.)
A dominant trifluoperazine resistance gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae has homology with F0F1 ATP synthase and confers calcium-sensitive growth. Shih CK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3094–103
Site-specific recombination promotes linkage between trimethoprim- and sulfonamide resistance genes. Sequence characterization of dhfrV and sulI and a recombination active locus of Tn21. Sundström L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Aug;213(2-3):191–201
Increased kasugamycin sensitivity in Escherichia coli caused by the presence of an inducible erythromycin resistance (erm) gene of Streptococcus pyogenes. Suvorov AN, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Dec;215(1):152–5
[Plasmid resistance to 3d generation cephalosporins] Philippon A, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Oct 26;17(37):1883–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antibiotic resistance in clinical strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from 1979–1984] Kozlova EV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Jan;34(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sensitivity of bifidobacteria to antibacterial drugs] Liannais AM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Jan;34(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The genes of antibiotic resistance: their origin, evolution and distribution] Vakulenko SB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Aug;33(8):618–22 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic properties of transposons Tn6-1, Tn6-2 and Tn19-1] Gigani OB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Sep; 106(9):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characterization of multiple changes of antibiotic resistance characters in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)] Fedorenko VA, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Apr;25(4):626–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Location of determinants of stability to neomycin and kanamycin as well as DNA segments, responsible for amplification in Streptomyces plasmids pSU3 and pSU10] Starodubtseva LI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan-Feb; 23(1):193–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic determinants of antibiotic resistance in gram negative bacteria] Anisimova LA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Nov;(11):3–12 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the horizontal transfer of mercury resistance genes in natural populations of bacteria using antibodies to mercury reductases] Bogdanova ES, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Dec;(12):16–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of transposition of Tn7-like elements determining resistance to trimethoprim and streptomycin] Tietze E, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Oct; (10):10–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG SCREENING

New approaches to the use of pharmacokinetics in toxicology and drug development. Campbell DB, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 Sep;7(5):469–79 (35 ref.)
Clustering a large number of compounds. 1. Establishing the method on an initial sample. Hodes L. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1989 May;29(2):66–71
Search for new plant constituents with potential antiphlogistic and antiallergic activity. Wagner H. **Planta Med** 1989 Jun;55(3):235–41 (103 ref.)
[Morphologic evaluation of the effectiveness of hepatic drugs] Záhoř Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Oct 21;127(43):1329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Screening in drug design—modern methods in active-substance finding] Radunz HE. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1988 Nov;17(6):161–76 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Phase I studies in clinical pharmacology] **Orv Hetil** 1988 Sep 11;129(37):1983–4 **(Hun)**
[Drugs for maintaining life] Honorato J. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1987 Jul-Sep;31(3):177–8 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Simple micromotility recorder for rapid screening of potentially anthelmintic compounds. Das AK, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1988 Dec;20(4):323–7

METHODS

Screening for antirheumatic activity. Hunneyball IM. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1988;24:19–30
Screening for adverse reactions from anti-rheumatic drugs. Rainsford KD. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1988;24:31–44
Fluorescence-based viability assay for studies of reactive drug intermediates. Leeder JS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Mar;177(2):364–72
Clinical laboratory tests on laboratory animals during toxicity studies (Document D, Stage 3, Version 1). Nachbaur J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(9):756–62 **(Eng, Fre)**
Snail neurons as a possible model for testing neurotoxic side effects of antitumor agents: paracrystal formation by Vinca alkaloids. Müller LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 15;48(24 Pt 1):7184–8
Which atypical antipsychotics are identified by screening tests? Moore NC, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1989 Jun; 12(3):167–84 (62 ref.)
A two-year study of acceptability, side effects, and effectiveness of Norplant and Norplant-2 implants in the People's Republic of China. Gu SJ, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Dec;38(6):641–57
The popliteal lymph node assay in mice to screen for the immune disregulating potential of chemicals—a preliminary study. Kammüller ME, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989; 11(3):293–300
HPLC as the archetypical animal. Nunn AD. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(3):187–90
Screening methods for natural products with antimicrobial activity: a review of the literature. Rios JL, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Jul-Aug;23(2-3):127–49 (108 ref.)
Therapeutic index: a vital component in selection of anticancer agents for clinical trial. Double JA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Jul 5;81(13):988–94 (67 ref.)
Topical arachidonic acid: a model for screening anti-inflammatory agents. Abelson MB, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1987 Spring;3(1):63–75
Use of an in vitro haemolysis test to predict tissue irritancy in an intramuscular formulation. Brown S, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1989 May-Jun;43(3):117–20
A rapid, widely applicable screen for drugs that suppress free radical formation in ischemia/reperfusion. Salaris SC, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1988 Dec;20(4):335–45
Rapid and automated tetrazolium-based colorimetric assay

for the detection of anti-HIV compounds. Pauwels R, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Aug;20(4):309–21
Prediction of chemical carcinogenicity from in vitro genetic toxicity. Heddle JA. **Mutagenesis** 1988 Jul;3(4):287–91
Molecular similarity: a basis for designing drug screening programs. Johnson M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 291:167–71
Implementing drug screening programs using molecular similarity methods. Lajiness MS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;291:173–6
Receptors and receptor binding methods in drug discovery. McLean S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;286:109–28 (49 ref.)
The threshold dose question in teratogenesis [letter] Gaylor DW, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Oct;38(4):389–91
Evaluation of the threshold concept in teratogenicity studies [letter] Giavini E. **Teratology** 1988 Oct;38(4):393–5
[Test hierarchy for the development of new drug action principles with the action site in phospholipid metabolism for bronchial asthma and pulmonary hypertension] Slapke J, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Jun;42 Suppl 1:296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study on the repeated oral administration method in infant rats] Totsuka S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1989 Jan;38(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of sunscreens by quantitative analyses of sunburn cell formation] Ohshima S. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;98(9):923–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Methodological characteristics of the preclinical study of the safety of drug preparations for children] Mal'tseva LF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jul–Aug;51(4):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological trials of chemical compounds: the strategy of the initial search] Piruzian LA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

The case for patient access to experimental therapy. Delaney M. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Mar;159(3):416–9
Enhancement of field stability and utility of future biologicals through prior accelerated degradation testing. Arya SC. **Vaccine** 1988 Oct;6(5):386

VETERINARY

Symposium on Minor Use Animal Drug Cooperative Research Projects. September 14, 1987, Rockville, Maryland. Proceedings. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988;30 Suppl 1:1–44

DRUG SCREENING ASSAYS, ANTITUMOR

Cisplatin chemotherapy of ovarian cancer: is short-term in vitro chemosensitivity predictive of long-term patient survival? Khoo SK, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Nov;28(4):313–7
Human tumor xenografts as model for drug testing. Mattern J, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1988 Nov;7(3):263–84 (132 ref.)
Use of a mammalian cell culture benzo(a)pyrene metabolism assay for the detection of potential anticarcinogens from natural products: inhibition of metabolism by biochanin A, an isoflavone from Trifolium pratense L. Cassady JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 15;48(22):6257–61
In vitro chemosensitivity testing to predict outcome of therapy in acute leukemia. Prischl F, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):679–81
Innovative chemotherapy. Xenografts and in vitro drug sensitivity testing. Gazdar AF. **Chest** 1989 Jul;96(1 Suppl):56S–59S (18 ref.)
A new antitumour agent, batracylin, selected by a preclinical solid tumour model. Atassi G, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(9):571–4
In vitro sensitivity of ovarian cancer as determined by a short-term biochemical assay: comparison between primary and metastatic sites in the same patient. Khoo SK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Feb;32(2):151–5
In vitro chemosensitivity testing of leukemic cells: development of a semiautomated colorimetric assay. Bernabei PA, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1989 May–Jun; 7(3):243–53
In vitro chemosensitivity testing of leukemic cells: prediction of response to chemotherapy in patients with acute non-lymphocytic leukemia. Santini V, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1989 Jul–Aug;7(4):287–93
The differential hypoxic cytotoxicity of bioreductive agents determined in vitro by the MTT assay. Stratford IJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Apr;16(4):973–6
A comparison of colorimetric and clonogenic assays for hypoxic-specific toxins with hamster and human cells. Watts ME, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Apr; 16(4):939–42
Human glioma lines as experimental model for biological and chemosensitivity studies. Leonetti C, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1989 Jan–Mar;33(1):39–42 (21 ref.)
Potential pitfalls in in vitro antitumor activity testing of free and liposome-entrapped doxorubicin. Storm G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Oct;77(10):823–30
The indications of chemosensitivity tests against various anticancer agents. Nishiyama M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Nov;18(6):647–52
Fundamental problems and future possibilities for treatment predictor systems. Hall TC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 276:295–8
Development of human tumor cell line panels for use in disease-oriented drug screening. Shoemaker RH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;276:265–86 (67 ref.)
Basis for experimental chemotherapy in lung cancer. Sadler JG, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Dec;15(6 Suppl 7):32–6
A nude mouse-phase II model for human ovarian cancer. Boven E, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Jul;165(7):534–5
Combined in vitro/in vivo test procedure with human tumor xenografts for anticancer drug development. Fiebig HH, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Jul;165(7):522–4
[Chemosensitivity testing and the drug resistance of human tumors] Ludwig C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 8; 114(36):1375–9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemosensitivity test for human gliomas] Nakamura O, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Oct;40(10):913–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METHODS

A new assay to evaluate cell growth and drug sensitivity in culture using a cell image processor. Kiss R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):765–74
Comparison of the rapid automated MTT-assay with a dye exclusion assay for chemosensitivity testing in childhood leukaemia. Pieters R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Feb; 59(2):217–20
Appraisal of the MTT assay as a rapid test of chemosensitivity in acute myeloid leukaemia. Sargent JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Aug;60(2):206–10
Predictive chemosensitivity testing in malignant melanoma: reliable methodology—ineffective drugs. Tveit KM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Dec;58(6):734–7
Chemosensitivity testing of fresh leukaemia cells using the MTT colorimetric assay. Twentyman PR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Jan;71(1):19–24
In vitro assays to predict drug sensitivity and drug resistance. A panel discussion. McGuire WL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1988 Sep;12(1):7–21
Establishment of tumor cell lines from a patient with head and neck cancer and their different sensitivities to anti-cancer agents. Komiyama S, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Feb 15;63(4):675–81
Comparison of tetrazolium colorimetric and [3H]-uridine assays for in vitro chemosensitivity testing. Ford CH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;24(5):295–301
Drug testing in established cell lines by flow cytometric vitality measurements versus clonogenic assay. Ellwart JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 15;48(20):5722–5
Detection of drug resistance in human tumors by in vitro enzymatic amplification [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1989 Sep 1;49(17):4946] Kashani-Sabet M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 15;48(20):5775–8
A rapid and sensitive flow cytometric method for the detection of multidrug-resistant cells. Herweijer H, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Jul;10(4):463–8
Anticancer activities as well as antiviral and virus-enhancing properties of aqueous fruit extracts from fifty-six European plant species. Sauter C, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Jun;25(6):987–90
A simplified tritiated thymidine incorporation assay for chemosensitivity testing of human tumors. Wada T, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Sep;24(9):1421–4
Use of the Membrane Invasion Culture System (MICS) as a screen for anti-invasive agents. Welch DR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Mar 15;43(3):449–57
A mammalian cell agar-diffusion assay for the detection of toxic compounds. Burres NS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1989 May–Jun;52(3):522–7
Development of a rapid chemosensitivity test for anticancer drugs with contact-sensitive monolayers of Balb/3T3 cells. Nakayama M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Jan 18; 81(2):153–7
New sensitivity test using flow cytometry. Kawamoto K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1988 Dec;6(4):361–70
Predictability of in vivo chemosensitivity by in vitro MTT assay with reference to the clonogenic assay. Shimoyama Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 May;41(1):12–8
MTT assay with reference to the clinical effect of chemotherapy. Suto A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Sep; 42(1):28–32
A rapid drug sensitivity assay for neoplasmatic cells. Beksac M, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1988;5(4):253–7
Sodium succinate enhances the colorimetric reaction of the in vitro chemosensitivity test: MTT assay. Maehara Y, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(6):434–6
Microencapsulated of tumor cells and assay for selecting anticancer drugs. Chen CF, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1988 Oct;12(4):252–61
Drug and radiation sensitivity testing of primary human tumor cells using the adhesive-tumor-cell culture system (ATCCS). Baker FL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 276:105–17
The clinical usefulness of human xenografts in nude mice. Kubota T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;276:213–25
Antineoplastic activity prediction by means of a statistical-heuristic technique. Pajeva IK. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;291:209–12
Predictive tests for cancer chemotherapy and the problem of tumor cell heterogeneity. Rustum YM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;276:119–37 (66 ref.)
Non-clonogenic, in vitro assays for predicting sensitivity to cancer chemotherapy. Weisenthal LM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;276:75–92
[Assessment of chemosensitivity tests of human tumor cells] Ichihashi H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2-1):923–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An in vitro drug screening assay, scintillation assay, and its clinical application] Tanigawa N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2–3):1880–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The biological properties and drug sensitivity of rat bladder cancer implanted into the subcutis and the bladder wall of rats] Yamashita T. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jan 20;24(1):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Fundamental analysis of chemosensitivity assay using experimental carcinoma cell lines defined by the incorporation of radioactive materials] Kanamori S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;79(2):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anticancer drug screening test for human osteosarcoma transplanted into nude mice] Mochizuki K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov; 62(11):991–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[In vitro systems for the primary search for biologically active substances with carcinostatic action] Egorov LV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(4):11–7 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Analysis of multiple tumor data from a rodent carcinogenicity experiment. Finkelstein DM, et al. **Biometrics** 1989 Mar;45(1):219–30

DRUG SCREENING TESTS, TUMOR-SPECIFIC see **DRUG SCREENING ASSAYS, ANTITUMOR**

DRUG SENSITIVITY ASSAY, MICROBIAL see **MICROBIAL SENSITIVITY TESTS**

DRUG STABILITY

Evaluation of heat-conduction microcalorimetry in pharmaceutical stability studies. I. Precision and accuracy for static experiments in glass vials. Angberg M, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1988;25(6):307–20
Thermal stability of prehospital medications. Valenzuela TD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Feb;18(2):173–6
Technetium-99m DTPA does not break down during ultrasound nebulization. Groth S, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Apr;9(2):151–9
Drug stability testing by monitoring drug and degradate levels by liquid chromatography. Hayward DS, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1989 May;27(5):235–9
Effects of excipients on the crystallization of pharmaceutical compounds during lyophilization. Korey DJ, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1989 Mar–Apr;43(2):80–3
Drug expiry dates, storage, and potency [letter] Hogerzeil HV, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 5;2(8619):1083
Interpretation of drug stability testing [letter] Chafetz L. **Pharm Res** 1988 Apr;5(4):249
Kinetics of drug decomposition by heat conduction calorimetry. Hansen LD, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Jan; 6(1):20–7
A critical appraisal of drug stability testing methods. Taylor RB, et al. **Pharm Res** 1987 Jun;4(3):177–80 (29 ref.)
Approaches to drug stability [letter] Taylor RB. **Pharm Res** 1988 Apr;5(4):250
Test for batch-to-batch variation in stability analysis. Chow SC, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Jul;8(7):883–90
Enhancement of field stability and utility of future biologicals through prior accelerated degradation testing. Arya SC. **Vaccine** 1988 Oct;6(5):386
[Interactions of drugs and their transitory containers during infusions] Airaudo CB, et al. **Agressologie** 1988 Nov;29(11 Spec No):743–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The stability and instability of drugs] Graser M. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1972 Jan;1(1):21–5 (Ger)
[XXV: Expiration date of drugs] Cugurra F. **Clin Ter** 1989 Jan 31;128(2):129–31 (Ita)

DRUG STORAGE

Say no to expiration dates [letter] Holt GA. **Am Pharm** 1989 Jun;NS29(6):7
Thermal stability of prehospital medications. Valenzuela TD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Feb;18(2):173–6
Drug expiry dates, storage, and potency [letter] Hogerzeil HV, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 5;2(8619):1083
Potential improvement in shelf life using the prodrug approach. II. A systematic examination of kinetic requirements. Nguyen NA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 Oct; 5(10):634–8
[XXV: Expiration date of drugs] Cugurra F. **Clin Ter** 1989 Jan 31;128(2):129–31 (Ita)
[Storage of poisonous and narcotic drugs at the hospital pharmacy] Bazhan SV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Aug;(8):57 (Rus)
[Effect of the conditions in storing drugs on the duration of their effectiveness] Sobolenko AK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 May;(5):54–5 (Rus)

METHODS

Lyophilized liposomes: a new method for long-term vesicular storage. Shulkin PM, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1984 Jan-Mar;1(1):73-80

DRUG SURVEILLANCE, POSTMARKETING see **PRODUCT SURVEILLANCE, POSTMARKETING**

DRUG SYNERGISM

see related
COCARCINOGENESIS

Quantitative methods for assessing a synergistic or potentiated genotoxic response. Piegorsch WW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Feb;216(1):1-8

[Potentiation concept in pharmacology] Panerai AE. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1988 Apr;54(4):123-6 **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

see related
MEDICATION ERRORS

Investigational drug practices in Michigan hospitals. Cohen IA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Jul;46(7):1370-5

Indicators for the selection of ambulatory patients who warrant pharmacist monitoring. Koecheler JA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Apr;46(4):729-32

Medication use in an imperfect world: drug misadventuring as an issue of public policy, Part 2. Manasse HR Jr. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Jun;46(6):1141-52

Attitudes of pharmacists and nurses toward their responsibilities in the drug treatment process [letter] Thompson DF, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Feb; 46(2):257-8

Pharmacy as a partner in improving medication use [editorial] Zellmer WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Jun;46(6):1137

A drug information system. The patients' responses [published erratum appears in Aust Fam Phjysician 1989 Apr;18(4):421] Trollor J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Jan; 18(1):28-30

The cases for and against prescribing generic drugs [letter] **BMJ** 1989 Jan 28;298(6668):255-6

The case for and against prescribing generic drugs [letter] Campbell M, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 4;298(6673):601

The cases for and against prescribing generic drugs: generic prescribing benefits patients. Collier J. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 17; 297(6663):1596, 1598

The cases for and against prescribing generic drugs: don't take innovative research based pharmaceutical companies for granted. Cruickshank JM. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 17; 297(6663):1597-8

Use of drugs by children [letter] Dunnell K, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 22;297(6655):1044

Use of drugs by children. Rylance GW, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Aug 13;297(6646):445-7

Drug treatment in the elderly in South Nottinghamshire. A community audit. Brooke A, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Jan;42(1):17-20

Medication for the elderly: what do patients know? Joglekar M, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Jul;42(7):289-91

V Mediterranean Congress of Chemotherapy. 26 October-1 November 1986, Cairo, Egypt. Proceedings. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):3-761

Recent developments in the study of the effects of cigarette smoking on clinical pharmacokinetics and clinical pharmacodynamics. Miller LG. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1989 Aug;17(2):90-108 (119 ref.)

American Society for Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics. Abstracts of papers. Ninetieth annual meeting. March 8-10, 1989, Nashville, Tennessee. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Feb;45(2):121-216

Renal function, aging, and drug therapy. Roxe DM. **Compr Ther** 1989 Aug;15(8):13-8

Rational pharmacotherapy for the elderly. Terezhalmy GT. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Jan;33(1):59-66

Comment: geriatric patients' functional abilities [letter; comment] Einarson TR. **DICP** 1989 Jun;23(6):513-4.
Comment on: DICP 1989 Feb;23(2):171-4

Evaluation of a patient-completed versus health professional-conducted medication history. Montpetit LM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Dec;22(12):964-9

Safer drug therapy for the elderly: progress has started [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1989 Apr;44(4):21

Basic principles of prescribing for geriatric outpatients. Carty MA, et al. **Geriatrics** 1989 Jun;44(6):85-8, 90-2, 97-8

Individualized assessment of the older patient. Gerbino PP. **Geriatrics** 1988 Dec;43 Suppl:11-9 (31 ref.)

Validation of two methods of data collection of self-reported medicine use among the elderly. Landry JA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Oct;28(5):672-6

The application of drug-polymer conjugates in chemotherapy. Hoes CJ, et al. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1989;9:57-109 (108 ref.)

Rational drug therapy in pediatric practice. Ghai OP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Nov;25(11):1095-109 (3 ref.)

Rational drug therapy in children: pediatrician's role [editorial] Paul VK. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Nov;25(11):1031-2

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic principles of drug therapy in old age. Part 1. Tsujimoto G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Jan;27(1):13-26 (76 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic principles of drug therapy in old age. Part 2. Tsujimoto G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Mar;27(3):102-16 (90 ref.)

Improving medication compliance in the elderly. Strategies for the health care provider [editorial] Kazis LE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Dec;36(12):1161-2

Adherence and medication instructions. Review and recommendations. Morrow D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Dec;36(12):1147-60 (105 ref.)

The notion of "acceptable risk": comment. DiMasi JA. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(9):939-43

Unfavourable outcomes of drug therapy--subjective probability versus confidence intervals. Manu P, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1988 Jun;13(3):213-7

Paediatric drug therapy. I--Medication use in hospitalized patients. Nahata MC. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1988 Dec; 13(6):395-8

Patients' knowledge concerning their medications on discharge from hospital. Pullar T, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1989 Feb;14(1):57-9

American College of Clinical Pharmacology seventeenth annual meeting. October 31-November 3, 1988, Orlando, Florida. Abstracts. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Oct; 28(10):899-62

Reliability of drug histories in a specialized geriatric outpatient clinic. Jackson JE, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Jan-Feb;4(1):39-43

Numerical simulation of a stochastic model for cancerous cells submitted to chemotherapy. Abundo M, et al. **J Math Biol** 1989;27(1):81-90

Investigational drugs for treatment use: an avenue of hope for minority populations. Veiga RV, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 May;81(5):507-12 (22 ref.)

Health promotion with geriatric medications in the United States. Moore SR. **J R Soc Health** 1989 Feb;109(1):23-5, 29

Clinical problems during the fast of Ramadan [letter] Aslam M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 29;1(8644):955

Medication during Ramadan [letter] Hussain SA. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 10;1(8650):1331

Management of drug therapy in the elderly. Montamat SC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Aug 3;321(5):303-9 (78 ref.)

Patient compliance: a challenge in practice. Kolton KA, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1988 Dec;13(12):37, 40-1, 44 passim

Why people don't take their medicine. Clouse GD. **Ohio Med** 1988 Sep;84(9):746-50

New drugs of 1987--Part II. Hussar DA. **Pa Med** 1988 Oct; 91(10):70-6 (0 ref.)

Drug use in the elderly. A position statement of the American College of Clinical Pharmacy. Mann HJ, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1988;8(6):355-8

Ninth congress of the Polish Pharmacological Society. Lublin (Poland), September 4-5, 1986. Proceedings. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 Sep-Oct;39(5):435-665

Drug therapy in the elderly. How to achieve optimum results. Buechler JR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 May 1;85(6):87-94, 97-9 (24 ref.)

Physiologic changes as patients get older. Perlman PE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Feb 1;85(2):213-4, 219

Estimating the superiority of a drug to a placebo when all and only those patients at risk are treated with the drug. Robbins H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May; 86(9):3003-5

The purine path to chemotherapy. Elion GB. **Science** 1989 Apr 7;244(4900):41-7 (117 ref.)

How physicians choose drugs. Denig P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(12):1381-6

Pharmaceuticals in two Brazilian villages: lay practices and perceptions. Haak H. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(12):1415-27

Traditional or transitional medical systems? Pharmacotherapy as a case for analysis. Tan ML. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(3):301-7 (39 ref.)

Piecework, repetitive work and medicine use in the clothing industry. Vinet A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(12):1283-8

Determinants of recall and recall bias in studying drug and chemical exposure in pregnancy. Feldman Y, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Jul;40(1):37-45

Detailed diagnoses and procedures for patients discharged from short-stay hospitals. Graham D. **Vital Health Stat [13]** 1988 May;(95):1-400

The use of essential drugs. Third report of the WHO Expert Committee. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1988;770:1-63

[Prospect of treating intractable disorders with traditional Chinese remedies for relieving the blood-stasis symptom-complex] Zhang ZN. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;8(11):684-5 **(Chi)**

[General problems posed by prescription medications in children. Point of view of the clinician] Guillot M. **Therapie** 1989 Mar-Apr;44(2):133-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New principles of pharmacotherapy. The 1988 Nobel Prize for Medicine] Vetter W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 13;114(2):71-2 **(Ger)**

[56th annual meeting of the Swiss Society of Internal Medicine, jointly with the Clinical Pharmacology Section of the Swiss Society of Pharmacology and Toxicology. Basel, 6./7. May 1988. 1. Proceedings] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 10;118(49):1815-64 **(Ger)**

[56th annual meeting of the Swiss Society of Internal Medicine, jointly with the Clinical Pharmacology Section of the Swiss Society of Pharmacology and Toxicology. Basel, 6-7 May 1988. 2. Proceedings] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 17;118(50):1871-927 **(Ger)**

[Significance of drug interactions in medical practice] Leövey A. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Nov 13;129(46):2457-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Spontaneous reporting. Significance, applications and interpretation of the data] Borghi C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Dec 15;127(5):343-53 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pre-existing drug therapy: risk due to interactions during anesthesia] Morselli L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1988 Oct; 54(10):395-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Topics of drugs. Quality of drugs and therapeutic drug monitoring] Aoyama T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 79(12):859-61 **(Jpn)**

[Children, morbidity and drugs (editorial)] Aarbakke J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Aug 10;109(22):2108 **(Nor)**

[Cardiovascular therapy in the elderly] Batlouni M. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Jul;51(1):23-35 (112 ref.) **(Por)**

[Troop trials--an important stage in the development of new medical protective agents] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Feb;(2):14-5 **(Rus)**

[Pediatric pharmacology: is treatment of children preceded by an adequate investigation?] Rubio González A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 May;30(5):359-62 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical trials in everyday medical practice (letter)] López Alvarez M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Jan;184(1):50 **(Spa)**

[Use of drugs in subjects over 65 consulting an outpatient clinic for the first time] Marín PP, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Nov;115(11):1044-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Drugs for maintaining life] Honorato J. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1987 Jul-Sep;31(3):177-8 **(Spa)**

[Nobel Prize in medicine: three share this year's Nobel Prize in medicine. Important principles in drug therapy] Sjöqvist F. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Oct 26;85(43):3542-7 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Popular pills and popular procedures [letter] Morgan CC. **Ala J Med Sci** 1988 Jul;25(3):330

The 'other' drug problem [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Oct;38(4):90

Legal issues associated with formulary product-selection when there are two or more recognized drug therapies. Liang FZ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Nov;45(11):2372-5

Drug ingestion during pregnancy: infrequent exposure in a contemporary United States sample. National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Diabetes in Early Pregnancy Study Group. Simpson JL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Apr;6(2):244-51

Driving under the influence of medications. Fink JL 3d. **Am Pharm** 1989 May;NS29(5):25-8

Drug-induced jaundice. Neuberger J. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;3(2):447-66 (44 ref.)

Young age parkinsonism and common drugs [letter] Ross RT. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1989 Aug;16(3):366-7

Therapy of the acute porphyrias. Moore MR, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1989 Jun;22(3):181-8 (39 ref.)

Drugs, sleep disorders, and aging. Roehrs TA, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1989 May;5(2):395-404 (47 ref.)

Neuropharmacological basis of priapism. Yeragani VK, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1987 Apr;10(2):93-5

Oral manifestations of drug therapies in the geriatric patient. Segelman AE. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Jan;33(1):67-73

Ninety-eight fixed drug eruptions with provocation tests. Kanwar AJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;177(5):274-9

Drug and nutrient interactions in the elderly diabetic. Roe DA. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1988;5(4):195-203 (29 ref.)

Drug and nutrient interactions in elderly cardiac patients. Roe DA. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1988;5(4):205-12 (33 ref.)

Sexual problems in the elderly, I: The use and abuse of medications. A Geriatrics panel discussion [clinical conference] **Geriatrics** 1989 Mar;44(3):61-6, 71

Drug interactions in the older patient. Hussar DA. **Geriatrics** 1988 Dec;43 Suppl:20-30

Allopathy--the therapeutic legacy. Johnston GD. **Ir J Med Sci** 1989 Jan;158(1):4-9 (52 ref.)

Drug-induced illness as a cause for admission to a community hospital. Colt HG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Apr; 37(4):323-6

Do drugs affect the risk of hip fracture in elderly women? Taggart HM. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Nov;36(11):1006-10

Pharmacological considerations in older adults. Rumsey KE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Jul;60(7):520-30 (34 ref.)

Assessing methods for causality assessment of suspected adverse drug reactions. Hutchinson TA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(1):5-16

Beyond pharmacoepidemiology. Inman WH. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(10):997-8

Principles of nonexperimental assessment of excess risk, with special reference to adverse drug reactions. Miettinen OS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(4):325-31

Unfavourable outcomes of drug therapy--subjective probability versus confidence intervals. Manu P, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1988 Jun;13(3):213-7

Prospective study of cutaneous drug reactions. Puavilai S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Mar;72(3):167-71

Electrolyte abnormalities and drugs which commonly cause them. Karb VB. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1989 Apr;21(2):125-9

Involving the patient in reporting adverse drug reactions. Campbell JP, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Aug; 38(313):370-1

Measuring therapeutic risk [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Jul 15; 2(8655):139–40
Drug advertisements in developing countries [letter] Birley JL. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 28;1(8631):220
Adverse reactions reporting and age [letter] Hopf G, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 5;2(8619):1079–80
Switzerland's drug surveillance [letter] Teuscher A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 9;2(8663):621
Effects of drugs on nutrition. Roe DA. **Life Sci** 1974 Oct 1;15(7):1219–34 (89 ref.)
Pharmacotherapeutics in the elderly. Lamy PP. **Md Med J** 1989 Feb;38(2):144–8 (23 ref.)
Aging and drug-induced optic nerve side effects. Dorigo MT, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1989; 12(1–3):24–7 (11 ref.)
Biased adverse effects? [letter] Romanowski B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 27;319(17):1157–8
Drug reactions. Medicines Adverse Reactions Committee: report for the two years ending March 1987. Edwards IR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Dec 14;101(859):826–8
Toward good senior health—medication checkups. Zamostien BB. **Pa Med** 1989 Apr;92(4):48–52
Drugs in pregnancy and birth—some concerns. Wagner MG. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1988 Oct;2(4):310–3
Drug-induced illness in the elderly. Harper CM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Aug;86(2):245–56 (67 ref.)
Do sugar-based medications really cause caries? [letter] Roberts GJ. **Practitioner** 1988 Feb 8;232(1442):90
Urologic manifestations of drug therapy. Bissada NK, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1988 Nov;15(4):725–36 (72 ref.)
[Pharmacotherapy during pregnancy and lactation] Merkus FW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Feb 25;133(8):381–7 (Dut)
[Pharmacological causes of disturbances in sexual activity] Klinge E, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(15):1157–68 (98 ref.) (Fin)
[Statement of the Belgian Center for Drug Monitoring concerning drug-induced hepatic involvement] Lamy F. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1988 Jan–Feb;51(1):53–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immune hemolytic anemia induced by drugs] Habibi B. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Dec;36(10):1237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immuno-allergic thrombopenias and leukopenias induced by drugs] Marcelli-Barge A. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1989 Apr;32(2):115–34 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Muscular diseases in relation to drug consumption] Uldry PA, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Jun 6; 78(23):671–3 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cerebrovascular accidents in relation to drug consumption or drug abuse] Uldry PA, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Jun 6;78(23):663–6 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Peripheral neuropathies caused by drugs] Uldry PA, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Jun 6;78(23):667–70 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Various encephalopathies caused by drugs] Uldry PA, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Jun 6;78(23):658–62 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Drug surveillance in children] Olive G. **Therapie** 1989 Mar–Apr;44(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pharmacotherapy and kidney function] Kühn K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 2;114(22):876–9 (34 ref.) (Ger)
[Developments in drugs and populations at risk] Hinderling PH. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Mar 21;78(12):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Assessment of automobile driving fitness in drug therapy] Kohn-Schulze E. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988; 82(13):619–21 (Ger)
[Possible teratogenic effects of drugs administered to pregnant women] Acciaro E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Mar 15; 124(5):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Drugs and the thyroid gland] Cramarossa L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Nov 30;123(4):287–96 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Iatrogenic arrhythmia] D'Agostino F. **Clin Ter** 1988 Mar 15;124(5):387–95 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Drug-induced hemopathies: thrombocytopenia] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 1987 Aug 31;122(4):281–7 (272 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Aplastic anemia induced by drugs and industrial chemical agents] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 1987 Jul 15;122(1):47–53 (201 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Drug-induced lupus] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 1987 Jan 31; 120(2):149–54 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Drug-induced hyperglycemia as a possible cardiovascular risk factor] Mammarella A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Mar 31; 124(6):425–33 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Preventing possible adverse effects of prophylactic measures] Oganov RG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989; (1):17–23 (Rus)
[Publications on adverse reactions to drugs in Spanish pediatric journals between 1980 and 1984] Morales Olivas FJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Feb;30(2):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Detection of adverse reactions to drugs from the hospital admission diagnosis. Method and results] Armadans L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jun 18;91(4):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Adverse reactions to drugs as a reason for consulting the emergency service of a general hospital] de Abajo FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Apr 15;92(14):530–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Detection of adverse reactions to drugs based on the diagnosis at the time of hospital admission. Methods and results (letter)] Dueñas Laita A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Mar 18;92(10):394–5 (Spa)
[Pharmacologic iatrogenesis and criteria of imputability (letter)] Durán JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jan 21; 92(2):79 (Spa)
[Central diabetes insipidus of pharmacologic origin? (letter)] Gómez-Balaguer M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 May 20; 92(19):758 (Spa)
[Adverse reactions to drugs and drug surveillance] Laporte JR. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Apr 15;92(14):536–8 (59 ref.) (Spa)
[Use of drugs in subjects over 65 consulting an outpatient clinic for the first time] Marín PP, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Nov;115(11):1044–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Pharmacologic surveillance outside the hospital: necessity and methods] Cuena R, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):163–6 (Spa)
[Adverse effects of drugs in children] Dalman C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Oct 5;85(40):3280–3 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

Effect of a pharmacist's and a nurse's interventions on cost of drug therapy in a medical intensive-care unit. Katona BG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Jun;46(6):1179–82
What's right/wrong with the drug benefit of the Medicare Catastrophic Coverage Act? **Am Pharm** 1989 Jun; NS29(6):39–41
The Bamako initiative [editorial] Garner P. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 29;299(6694):277–8
Indicative drug budgets for general practitioners: a prescription for change. O'Brien B. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 8; 298(6678):944–6
Costs of treating diarrhoea in a children's hospital in Mexico City. Phillips M, et al. **Bull WORLD Health Organ** 1989; 67(3):273–80
Calculating costs of drug therapy: a review of a decade of literature (1977–1987). Simpson CA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1988; 10(6):616–50 (165 ref.)
Medicaid patients' access to new drugs. Grabowski H. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Winter;7(5):102–14
The Bamako initiative [letter] Chabot J. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 10;2(8624):1366–7
The Pharmaceutical Benefits Scheme [letter] McLean A. **Med J Aust** 1988 Dec 5–19;149(11–12):716
Strategies for reducing the drug bill. Sinclair B, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Apr 12;102(865):165–7
The costs of antibiotic therapy [letter] Smith JM. **N Z Med J** 1989 Sep 13;102(875):483
[Drug consumption and expenses in Denmark] Bentzen N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Aug 14;151(33):2102–6 (Dan)
[The heavily increasing costs of drugs] Kampmann JP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Apr 3;151(14):905–7 (Dan)
[Savings achieved by cooperation with physicians] Nielsen ID. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Aug 7;151(32):2046–7 (Dan)
[It won't be a duty to prescribe the cheapest synonymous agent (letter)] Gadeholt G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Aug 10;109(22):2179–80 (Nor)
[The cheapest synonymous preparations—a proposal with unwanted consequences] Jacobsen TK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Jun 10;109(16):1807–9 (Nor)
[Synonymous preparations and drug costs. A debate which has gone wrong?] Lunde PK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Feb 28;109(6):727–30 (Nor)
[The cheapest synonymous preparation—a suggestion with unwanted consequences. Is it the cheapest drugs? (letter)] Rytter E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Aug 10; 109(22):2178–9 (Nor)
[Optimization of pharmacotherapy as a factor in lowering the costs of treatment] Rovinskiĭ VI. **Sov Med** 1988; (11):48–50 (Rus)
[The association between mortality and the cost of medications persists even controlling for per capita income] Porta Serra M, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1987 Jul–Aug;1(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EDUCATION

Seventeen years' experience of a voluntarily based drug rationalisation programme in hospital. Baker JA, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Aug 13;297(6646):465–9
Essential drugs in a European setting [letter] Pisacane A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 4;1(8636):503–4
Doctor, nurse and patient knowledge of prescribed medication in primary care. Ross FM. **Public Health** 1989 Mar;103(2):131–7

HISTORY

From mithridatium to modern medicine: the management of drug safety. Mann RD. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Dec; 81(12):725–8

METHODS

Education on the concept of essential drugs and rationalized drug use. Bapna JS. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Mar; 45(3):217–9
Indigenised pharmaceuticals [letter] Weerasuriya K. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 10;2(8624):1366
How experimental drugs are tested in humans. Flieger K. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Mar;8(3):160–2
Local anticoagulation without systemic effect using a polymer heparin delivery system. Okada T, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Dec;19(12):1470–6
[Testing of drugs in humans. Current responsibilities and problems] Weihrauch TR, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Feb 20;107(5):124–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intervention measures in geriatrics from the viewpoint of a geriatric clinic with special reference to pharmacotherapy] Schulz J, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1988 Nov–Dec;21(6):330–3 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drugs—between empirical and rational use] Oehme P. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Nov 15;43(22):630–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[General principles of elaboration of methods of drug ultraphonophoresis and their violation in clinical practice] Ulashchik VS. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 May–Jun;(3):1–7 (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Medication noncompliance [letter] Mason BJ. **Acad Med** 1989 Sep;64(9):517
How useful is riboflavin as a tracer of medication compliance? Babiker IE, et al. **J Behav Med** 1989 Feb; 12(1):25–38
[Compliance in forms of drug therapy with special reference to aspects of trust] Bochmann F, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1989;37(2):162–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Therapeutic drug monitoring in the 1990s. Pippenger CE. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jul;35(7):1348–51
Physicians' review of significant interventions by clinical pharmacists in inpatient care. Hatoum HT, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Dec;22(12):980–2
SI units in drug therapeutics [published erratum appears in Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1989 Mar;23(3):262] McLeod DC. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Dec;22(12):990–3
Rational drug therapy [letter] Gupta A. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Mar;26(3):303–4
Rational drug therapy [letter] Phatak AT. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Mar;26(3):303

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

State of health and its association with death among old people at three-years follow-up. II. Consumption of medicine subjective and objective general health. Sørensen KH. **Dan Med Bull** 1988 Dec;35(6):597–600

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Availability of pharmaceuticals in sub-Saharan Africa: roles of the public, private and church mission sectors. Vogel RJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(4):479–86

TRENDS

Advances in pediatric pharmacology and toxicology. Berlin CM Jr. **Adv Pediatr** 1989;36:431–59 (130 ref.)
Pharmaceuticals and health policy: an Indian example. Stoker A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(5):563–7
[Developmental trends in pharmacotherapy to the year 2000] Gericke D. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1988 Jul 1;40(4):93–4 (Ger)

UTILIZATION

Patterns of antibiotic prescribing in Queensland general practice. Munro C, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Dec; 17(12):1074–7
Expanding roles of hospital epidemiology: pharmacoepidemiology. Burke JP, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;10(6):253–4
Clustering and consistency of use of medicines among mid-aged women. Hemminki E, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Sep; 27(9):859–68
Epidemic of polypharmacy and suggestions to control it. Stickler GB. **Pediatr Rev** 1988 Jan;9(7):207–8
[Medical consumption of over the counter drugs] Ahonen R, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(9):700–6 (23 ref.) (Fin)
[Necessity for rational drug therapy] Segarra Domenech J. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Dec;183(9):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The patient and drugs] Gonzalo Sanz LM. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1988 Jan–Mar;32(1):15–6 (Spa)
[Drug surveillance and the safety of drugs: guidelines for legislative and total cultural action] Laporte JR. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1988 Jan–Mar;32(1):31–3 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Responsible drug use [news] Barton MB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Jan;66(1):suppl 1–2
Clinical pharmacology. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Nov; 18(6):1115–307
The right to prescribe [letter] Meldrum KC. **Vet Rec** 1988 Sep 3;123(10):280
The right to prescribe. Walton JR. **Vet Rec** 1988 Aug 20; 123(8):209

DRUG THERAPY, COMBINATION

Combination chemotherapy and surgery in the treatment of Wilm's tumour: preliminary communication. Katongole-Mbidde E, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Oct; 65(10):692–7

Problems of combination drug therapy in children. Bourgeois BF. **Epilepsia** 1988;29 Suppl 3:S20–4 (39 ref.)

Impact of multidrug therapy on leprosy in Baroda district (Gujarat). Chopra NK, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1989 Apr; 61(2):179–89

Status of multi bacillary patients "lost to follow up". Muliyil J, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1989 Apr;61(2):229–32

Multidrug therapy in multibacillary leprosy cases in an urban context—a study in Bombay. Sheela GR, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1989 Apr;61(2):190–5

Influence of hospitalization on drug therapy in the elderly. Beers MH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Aug;37(8):679–83

[Combined treatment, polychemotherapy and amino-hydroxybutylidene-diphosphonate, of a patient with multiple myeloma: remission and long survival] Attardo-Parrinello G, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Jul–Sep;8(3):318–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A comparative pathological study of liver injury after different combination chemotherapies for leukemia. Tanaka H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Nov;38(11):1417–32

DRUG THERAPY, COMPUTER-ASSISTED see under **THERAPY, COMPUTER-ASSISTED**

DRUG TOLERANCE

Effects of chronic drug use: defining our terms [editorial] Miller LG. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Oct;8(5):309–10

Potency of infused spinal antinociceptive agents is inversely related to magnitude of tolerance after continuous infusion. Stevens CW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jul; 250(1):1–8

An approach to the modeling of the tolerance mechanism in the drug effect. II: On the implications of compensatory regulation. Peper A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 May 7; 132(1):29–41

Differential tolerance development to buprenorphine-, diprenorphine-, and heroin-induced disruption of food-maintained responding in macaque monkeys. Lukas SE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Aug;30(4):977–82

The role of opiate mechanisms in the development of tolerance to the anorectic effects of amphetamines. Nencini P. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jul;30(3):755–64

Inhibition of acute CNS-tolerance to hexobarbital and prolongation of hexobarbital anaesthesia by disulfiram treatment in rats. Nilsson GE, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Jan;64(1):137–43

Tolerance to antiepileptic drug effects. Experimental evidence and clinical significance. Frey HH. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 Sep–Oct;39(5):495–504 (51 ref.)

Role of receptor regulation in opioid tolerance mechanisms. Loh HH, et al. **Synapse** 1988;2(4):457–62 (60 ref.)

DRUG USE DISORDERS see **SUBSTANCE USE DISORDERS**

DRUG UTILIZATION

The need for a more rational approach to drug prescribing for elderly people in nursing homes. Nolan L, et al. **Age Ageing** 1989 Jan;18(1):52–6

Physician and nurse awareness of drug-use-review activities [letter] Bunz D, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Jun; 46(6):1125–6

Facilitating drug-use evaluation with spreadsheet software. Burnakis TG. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Jan;46(1):84–8

Economic consequences of two drug-use control systems in a teaching hospital. Clapham CE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Nov;45(11):2329–40

Ongoing drug-use review through surveillance of serum antimicrobial-drug concentrations. Illsley SS. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Nov;45(11):2380–1

Facilitating drug-use evaluation with database and other software [letter] Jewesson PJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Aug; 46(8):1549

Involving quality review nurses in pharmacy-based drug-use evaluation program [letter] Ketley D, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Jul;46(7):1340

Appropriateness of metronidazole use in a teaching hospital. Wang JC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Jul;46(7):1385–9

Drug usage evaluation (DUE) activity in PSAOs. Fish CA, et al. **Am Pharm** 1988 Oct;NS28(10):43–5

Strategies for improving the therapeutic patterns used in acute diarrhea in primary medical care units. X. Conclusions and research perspectives. Gutiérrez G, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1988 Oct–Dec;19(4):437–43 **(Eng, Spa)**

Effects of withdrawal of co-danthramer on use of laxatives in a district general hospital. Upton DR, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 3;297(6661):1446–7

Drug utilization by children in Tenerife Island. Sanz EJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(5):495–9

Prescription of neuroleptics for geriatric nursing home patients. Cantú TG, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;40(6):645–7

Ethics of nonformulary review in psychiatry. Van Vort WB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;39(12):1253–5

Drug use in dermatology. Uppal R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Dec;26(12):610–1

Are too many drugs prescribed for the elderly after all? [letter] Rozzini R, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Jan; 37(1):89–90

Drug compliance and unreported drugs in the elderly. Spagnoli A, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Jul;37(7):619–24

Corticosteroids in asthma: Use and misuse [letter] Agarwal BD. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Nov;36(11):674

Audit of prescribing habits in a sheltered housing development [letter] Eisner C. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Jul;38(312):323

Digoxin prescribing in general practice [letter] Wakefield IR. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Jan;38(306):34

Drugs in the institutionalized elderly [letter] **JAMA** 1989 Apr 14;261(14):2066–8

Psychoactive medication use in intermediate-care facility residents. Beers M, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Nov 25; 260(20):3016–20

Abortifacient development should not be stifled. Dahm D. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 6;262(13):1876

Drugs in the institutionalized elderly: time to get it right? [editorial] Riesenberg D. **JAMA** 1988 Nov 25;260(20):3054

Vitamin prescriptions on a hospital general medical ward: result of a drug utilization review. Benzel RA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 May-Jun;13(3):262–4

Characterization of the use and misuse of medications by an elderly, ambulatory population. Bernstein LR, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Jun;27(6):654–63

Defining heavy use of prescription drugs. A methodological study. Isacson D, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Nov;26(11):1103–10

Prescribed and over-the-counter medicine use by the ambulatory elderly. Stoller EP. **Med Care** 1988 Dec; 26(12):1149–57

A survey of cephalosporin use. Monitoring use in a hospital setting. Arthurson SL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Oct 20; 2(8):436–9

Analgesic use during pregnancy [letter] Harrison KL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Oct 20;2(8):428

What influences prescribing—scientific articles or promotional pressure? [letter] Harvey K. **Med J Aust** 1988 Dec 5–19;149(11–12):720

Changing antibiotic prescribing by educational marketing. Landgren FT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Dec 5–19; 149(11–12):595–9

Improving the quality and economy of in-hospital prescribing: getting more for less [editorial] Soumerai SB. **Med J Aust** 1988 Dec 5–19;149(11–12):574–6

New law preserves physicians' right to distribute drug samples. Mossinghoff GJ. **Mich Med** 1988 Dec;87(12):800

H2 receptor antagonist usage in Missouri Medicaid recipients. Douglas KC, et al. **Mo Med** 1988 Dec;85(12):779–80

The prescribing process and options for modification. Maling TJ. **N Z Med J** 1989 Feb 8;102(861):43–5

Abstracts of papers. WHO Drug Utilization Research Group meeting. Noordwijkerhout (The Netherlands), 5–7 June 1989. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1989 Jun 23;11(3 Suppl F):F1–15

Quality control and drug utilization review. Wertheimer AI. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1988 Aug 19;10(4):154–7

Prescription of drugs as related to environmental and organismic determinants of drug action. Netter P. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Nov;21(6):264–5

Metoclopramide utilization review. Mason BJ. **QRB** 1989 Apr;15(4):114–6

Modifying physician prescribing patterns of H2 receptor antagonists in an ambulatory setting. Stander PE, et al. **QRB** 1988 Jul;14(7):206–9

Drug prescribing in the elderly. Laposky DW, et al. **S D J Med** 1988 Oct;41(10):13–5

Origins and stability of children's health beliefs relative to medicine use. Bush PJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(4):345–52

Physicians investigated for inappropriate prescribing by the Oregon Board of Medical Examiners. Kofoed L, et al. **West J Med** 1989 May;150(5):597–601

[A scientific approach to the assessment of drug utilization] Simáčková M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1988 Jul;37(6):241–2 **(Cze)**

[Monitoring drug utilization as a method of evaluation] Stika L, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1988 Oct;37(8):337–40 **(Cze)**

[Drug utilization in 1986 and controlling factors in districts in the Northern Bohemia Region] Chudáček J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Sep;36(8–9):354–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Drug consumption and expenses in Denmark] Bentzen N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Aug 14;151(33):2102–6 **(Dan)**

[Changed prescription habits in general practice] Nørrelund N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Oct 3;150(40):2420–2 **(Dan)**

[Nature and extension of drug information to general practitioners. A questionnaire study] Rotwitt LB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Mar 6;151(10):647–50 **(Dan)**

[Prescription of benzodiazepines among practicing physicians (letter)] Stensgaard TJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jul 24; 151(30):1945 **(Dan)**

[Increasing drug use in nursing homes] van Zuylen C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Sep 10;132(37):1692–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Consumption of drugs: an indicator of relative morbidity] Vinet A, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Sep-Oct; 79(5):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A study of prescriptions for psychotropic drugs at a French psychiatric hospital] Fombonne E, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1989;37(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of drug consumption by hospitalized patients. Prospective survey] Ponge T, et al. **Therapie** 1989 Jan–Feb; 44(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic disease. Prospective study, relation to drug consumption] Ponge T, et al. **Therapie** 1989 Jan–Feb; 44(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug consumption statistics—a method for comparing studies] Schaefer M. **Pharmazie** 1989 Jun;44(6):390–3 (2 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Prescription of drugs at hospitals. The documentation should be better] Gadeholt G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 May 10;109(13):1423–4 **(Nor)**

[Disorders and drug consumption among infants. Does breast feeding have an impact?] Matheson I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Aug 10;109(22):2123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Drugs for the mother and infant in the maternity ward. A study of 5 Norwegian university hospitals] Matheson I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Aug 10;109(22):2118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Prescription of psychopharmaceuticals. A survey of drug treatment at 10 psychiatric hospitals] Oyehaug E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Apr 20;109(11):1150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Determination of the need and the demand for medical supplies by a troop unit] Chakchir BA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Aug;(8):55–7 **(Rus)**

[The effect of various disease groups on drug utilization] Majtás J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Sep;36(8–9):360–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Drug utilization in an economically active population] Vranová M, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Feb;37(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Strategies for improving the therapeutic patterns used in acute diarrhea in primary medical care units. VI. Evaluation of the strategy aimed at family physicians for increasing the use of oral rehydration and decreasing that of antibiotics and restrictive diets] Guiscafré H, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1988 Oct–Dec;19(4):395–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The unjustified use of medications: a serious problem on the increase] Gutiérrez G. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1988 Oct–Dec;19(4):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Strategies for improving the therapeutic patterns used in acute diarrhea in primary medical care units. I. Methodology and features of the medical units and the population studied] Gutiérrez G, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1988 Oct–Dec;19(4):335–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Strategies for improving the therapeutic patterns used in acute diarrhea in primary medical care units. IV. Features of the treatments prescribed by the family physicians and the patients] Muñoz O, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1988 Oct–Dec;19(4):371–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Drug prescription in primary health care] López Alba MA, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1988 Jul–Aug;2(7):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of benzodiazepines at a general hospital] Figueras A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Mar 4;92(8):288–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of drugs on sale at private pharmacies] Villegas G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Oct;115(10):919–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Drug utilization in prisons] Anggård E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Nov 23;85(47):4079–81 **(Swe)**

[Consumption of antibiotics at hospitals. The variation among hospitals is large] Jansson C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Dec 14;85(50):4415–7 **(Swe)**

[Drug committees, choice of drugs and drug information] Lundh B. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Nov 2;85(44):3641–3 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Clinical budgeting and drug management on long-stay geriatric wards. Gibbins FJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1988 Sep; 17(5):328–32

Antimicrobial misuse in patients with positive blood cultures. Dunagan WC, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Sep;87(3):253–9

Generalized drug dispensing by physicians: an ethical dilemma. Breschi LC. **Md Med J** 1988 Nov;37(11):875–6

[Strategies for improving the therapeutic patterns used in acute diarrhea in primary medical care units. IX. Analysis of the economic impact of the strategy used] Castro R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1988 Oct–Dec;19(4):427–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Administration of drugs in emergency medical care] Weise G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(13):681–2 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Laboratory tests recommended by pharmacists in a skilled-nursing facility. Longe RL. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 May;46(5):970–2

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Documentation and appropriateness of prescribing for Veterans Administration ambulatory-care patients. Chrischilles EA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Nov; 45(11):2345–51

Use of concurrent monitoring and a preprinted note to modify prescribing of i.v. cimetidine and ranitidine in a teaching hospital. Dannenhoffer MA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Aug;46(8):1570–5

Evaluation of prescription charges in a health maintenance organization. Karls TA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Aug; 46(8):1562–6

Retrospective audit of cefuroxime use in pediatric patients. Littrell RA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Dec; 45(12):2526–7

Seventeen years' experience of a voluntarily based drug rationalisation programme in hospital. Baker JA, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Aug 13;297(6646):465–9

Influence of hospitalization on drug therapy in the elderly. Beers MH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Aug;37(8):679–83

Antihypertensive drug-prescribing patterns of internists and family physicians. Carter BL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Sep; 29(3):257–61

Drug usage by patients attending chiropractic clinics. Jamison JR, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Dec; 11(6):474–9

Changes in prescribing for terminal care patients in general practice, hospital and hospice over a five-year period. Rees WD. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Nov;37(304):504–6

Prescribing requirements of the elderly mentally handicapped: future demands on primary health care teams. Walters RM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Jul;38(312):317–9

Use of hypnotic medicines by elderly people in residential homes. Weedle PB, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Apr; 38(309):156–8

TRENDS

Outpatient antiarrhythmic drug use from 1970 through 1986. Hine LK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jul;149(7):1524–7

Changes in penicillin prescribing in general practice. Bro F, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1988 Jun;35(3):297–9

Wanted: drug utilization reviewers [letter] Bruzek R. **Minn Med** 1989 May;72(5):271

[Experience with forecasting drug utilization] Honzáková L, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1988 Oct;37(8):341–3 **(Cze)**

[Problems in forecasting and its practical application in pharmacy and monitoring drug utilization] Klemerová V, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Feb;37(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[How many psychotropic drugs does one patient need?] Steudtner G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(5):267–8 **(Ger)**

[A survey of prescribing psychotropic drugs in 7 psychiatric hospitals in Tohoku district—comparison with 1979] Sakamoto J, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1989; 91(1):28–39 **(Jpn)**

[Parallels in drug consumption. I] Majtás J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Apr;37(4):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS see **SUBSTANCE WITHDRAWAL SYNDROME**

DRUGS

see related
PLANTS, MEDICINAL

Significant FDA approvals in 1988. Nightingale SL. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Jun;39(6):315–6

Don't say "biologics" if you mean "immunologics". Grabenstein JD. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Sep;45(9):1941–2

New drugs of 1988. Hussar DA. **Am Pharm** 1989 Mar; NS29(3):25–37, 42–52

Additives contained in drug formulations most frequently prescribed in Switzerland. Kolly M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Jan;62(1):21–5

How exposed are we? Is there a better way? [editorial] Olson RJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;107(8):1131

Interaction of electrically charged drug molecules with phospholipid membranes. Barthel D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 22;945(2):361–6

Effect of drugs on histamine radio-enzyme assay. Harvima RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Apr 14;180(3):231–9

Understanding comparisons of drug introductions between the United States and the United Kingdom. Coppinger PL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Aug;46(2):139–45

Reply to "Understanding Comparisons of Drug Introductions Between the United States and the United Kingdom". Kaitin KI. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Aug;46(2):146–8

The drug lag: an update of new drug introductions in the United States and in the United Kingdom, 1977 through 1987. Kaitin KI, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Aug; 46(2):121–38

Foreign drug identification. Murdoch LL. **DICP** 1989 Jun; 23(6):501–6

Drug sorption to glass and plastics. Yahya AM, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1988;6(1):1–45 (126 ref.)

Pediatric formulations [letter] Bansal SK. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Jan;25(1):107–8

Uniform standard measure in all liquid preparations [letter] Mathur GP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Jan;25(1):106–7

Insect-derived crude drugs in the Chinese Song dynasty. Namba T, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Dec;24(2–3):247–85

PDA's response to FDA's "Guideline on sterile drug products produced by aseptic processing". Akers JE, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1988 Jul–Aug;42(4):114–7

The disposal of pharmaceutical waste. Davidson AW. **J R Soc Health** 1989 Jun;109(3):110–1

J-drugs [letter] **JAMA** 1989 May 26;261(20):2952

Training initiatives on drugs and HIV [news] **Lancet** 1988 Dec 10;2(8624):1380

Drug advertising [letter] Costa J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 18; 1(8638):618

Advertising drugs to the public [letter] Lexchin J. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 17;1(8651):1392–3

Switzerland's drug surveillance [letter] Sahli HR. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 16;2(8664):678

Drug advertising [letter] **Med J Aust** 1989 Jun 5; 150(11):664–5

Brain chemistry and central nervous system drugs. Brinkworth RI, et al. **Nat Prod Rep** 1988 Aug;5(4):363–86 (224 ref.)

Pharmaceuticals trio a popular choice for Nobel awards [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1988 Oct 20;335(6192):658

New drugs of 1987—Part III. Hussar DA. **Pa Med** 1988 Nov; 91(11):70–6

Tropical rain forests: potential source of new drugs? Soejarto DD, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Winter;32(2):244–56 (54 ref.)

Bangladesh National Drug Policy: an assessment. Islam N. **Trop Doct** 1989 Jan;19(1):18–20

Veterinarians and animal medicines. **Vet Rec** 1988 Oct 29; 123(18):453

Veterinarians and animal medicines [letter] Dawson RR. **Vet Rec** 1988 Nov 12;123(20):528

The use of essential drugs. Third report of the WHO Expert Committee. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1988;770:1–63

[Drugs in the doctor's bag] Rosmalen CF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jan 14;133(2):54–7 **(Dut)**

['Swallowers' and 'stuffers'. Delinquents and drug dealers who swallow foreign objects] van der Wey PG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Aug 6;132(32):1483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Drugs in the doctor's bag (letter)] van Keimpema AR. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Apr 15;133(15):789–90 **(Dut)**

[Use of the labelling of drugs with stable isotopes in clinical pharmacology in children] Pons G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Mar;46(3):223–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drugs for the rescue service (letter)] Sefrin P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 14;114(28–29):1138 **(Ger)**

[17th meeting of the Pharmaceutical Society of East Germany. 23–25 January 1989, Leipzig. Proceedings] **Pharmazie** 1989 Jun;44(6):361–400 **(Ger)**

[Progress in the field of drug development. 22] Henkler G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Apr;44(4):241–50 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Drug interactions. A selection for dental practice] Meyer UA. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(11):1232–6 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Common international names and trademarks in the pharmaceutical field] Pasotti V. **Boll Chim Farm** 1989 Apr; 128(4):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A critical review of the drug field in Yugoslavia 1985–1988] Vrhovac B. **Lijec Vjesn** 1989 Apr–May;111(4–5):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Drugs, pharmacological innovations and clinical medicine (published erratum appears in Med Clin (Barc) 1989 Mar 25;92(11):412)] Castillo Pérez P. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Nov 19;91(17):665–70 (29 ref.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Patterns of drug use among young adults. Mehrabian A, et al. **Addict Behav** 1989;14(1):99–104

Distribution of drug samples [letter] Mossinghoff GJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Nov;38(5):36, 38

Inline fluid dynamics in piggyback and manifold drug delivery systems. Leissing NC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Jan;46(1):89–97

How do you keep medicines from clogging feeding tubes? Williams PJ. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Feb;89(2):181–2

Studies in animals should precede human use of spinally administered drugs. Yaksh TL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jan;70(1):4–6

Laboratory tests in monitoring drug administration (Document F, Stage 3, Version 1). Siest G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(9):743–50 **(Eng, Fre)**

Prediction approaches to sequentially searching for an optimal dose. Shih WJ. **Biometrics** 1989 Jun;45(2):623–8

Suppositories formulation and drug release. Moes AJ. **Boll Chim Farm** 1989 Jan;128(1):5–12 (27 ref.)

Guide to drug dosage in hepatic disease. Bass NM, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1988 Dec;15(6):396–420 (166 ref.)

Guide to drug dosage in renal failure. Bennett WM. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1988 Nov;15(5):326–54 (300 ref.)

Computer-generated drug-dosing nomograms. Lamiell JM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Dec;16(12):1246–7

Assessment of geriatric patients' functional ability to take medication [see comments] Meyer ME, et al. **DICP** 1989 Feb;23(2):171–4. **Comment in: DICP** 1989 Jun;23(6):513–4

Paediatric drug dosing. Bodyweight versus surface area. Maxwell GM. **Drugs** 1989 Feb;37(2):113–5

Stressfree administration of drugs by intraperitoneal cannulation in small laboratory animals. Murgaš K, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1988 Dec;22(4):281–4

Inaccurate calculation of drug output from nebulisers. O'Callaghan C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Feb;148(5):473–4

View from the Nation's Courts. Freishtat HW. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Oct;8(5):364–6

Iontophoretic drug delivery: effects of physicochemical factors on the skin uptake of nonpeptide drugs. Behl CR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 May;78(5):355–60 (76 ref.)

A novel dosing method for drug administration to the airways of the isolated perfused rat lung. Byron PR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Aug;77(8):693–5

Iontophoretic (transdermal) delivery of drugs: overview of historical development. Chien YW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 May;78(5):353–4 (32 ref.)

Iontophoretic delivery of model inorganic and drug ions. Phipps JB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 May;78(5):365–9

Iontophoretic delivery of nonpeptide drugs: formulation optimization for maximum skin permeability. Sanderson JE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 May;78(5):361–4 (12 ref.)

Transdermal iontophoretic drug delivery: mechanistic analysis and application to polypeptide delivery. Srinivasan V, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 May;78(5):370–5

Pharmacokinetic estimation for therapeutic dosage regimens (PETDR)—a software program designed to determine intravenous drug dosage regimens for veterinary applications. Riviere JE, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Dec;11(4):390–6

Can a breast-feeding mother take medication without harming her infant? Nice FJ. **MCN** 1989 Jan–Feb; 14(1):27–31

Emergency drug administration via the endotracheal route. Greenberg MI. **Milit Med** 1988 Oct;153(10):509–13

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Drugs: SI units. **Pediatrics** 1989 Jan;83(1):129–31

Medication dosages during pediatric emergencies: a simple and comprehensive guide. Tendler C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Oct;84(4):731–5

Efficiency of drug targeting: steady-state considerations using a three-compartment model. Boddy A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 May;6(5):367–72

An in vitro model to evaluate muscle damage following intramuscular injections. Brazeau GA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Feb;6(2):167–70

Drug delivery by phonophoresis. Tyle P, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 May;6(5):355–61 (65 ref.)

Incompatibility of contrast agents with intravascular medications. Work in progress. Irving HD, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Oct;173(1):91–2

Endobronchial administration of emergency drugs. Hähnel J, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Jun;17(3):261–72 (50 ref.)

The clinical value of a drug dosage. Brandt HD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 May 20;75(10):464–5

Withdrawal times in pig meat [letter] Douglas RG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Apr 15;124(15):409–10

Probiotics [letter] Fussell MH. **Vet Rec** 1988 Sep 24; 123(13):354–5

New regulations for medicated feedingstuffs [letter] Renney DJ. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 16;123(3):86

Medicines (medicated animal feeding stuffs) regulations 1988 [letter] Thomas DA. **Vet Rec** 1989 Mar 11;124(10):258

The medicines (medicated animal feeding stuffs) regulations 1988 [letter] Thomas DA. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jul 29;125(5):116–7

[Selection of dosage in experimental animals in pharmacology research with regard to dosage in man] Grossmann V, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1988 Nov;37(9):400–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Continuous flow perfusion. Materials and practices. 2] **Agressologie** 1988 Dec;29(12 Spec No):787–847 **(Fre)**

[A dilution method for drugs administered by continuous infusion] Cléro B, et al. **Agressologie** 1988 Nov;29(11 Spec No):767–8 **(Fre)**

[Continuous flow perfusion] Louville Y, et al. **Agressologie** 1988 Dec;29(12 Spec No):789–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetic bases of dosage adaptation of drugs in renal insufficiency] Lesne M. **J Pharm Belg** 1988 May–Jun; 43(3):212–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Difficulties in fixing the official dosage of drugs in children] Lechat P. **Therapie** 1989 Mar–Apr;44(2):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dosage adjustment of drugs during continuous hemofiltration. Results and practical consequences of a prospective clinical study] Kroh U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 May;38(5):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of drugs in relation to the administration route] Di Carlo F. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1989 Jan–Mar;14(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of the formed elements of the blood for the targeted delivery of chemotherapeutic and diagnostic preparations to the focus of the lesion] Gening TP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Nov;33(11):867–71 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A puncture needle for simultaneous administration of drugs and oxygen] Glivenko IuA. **Klin Khir** 1989;(1):69 **(Rus)**

[The clinical effectiveness of treating patients with infectious-inflammatory lung diseases using intrapulmonary drugs administered via a needle-jet injector] Nikitin AV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(8):63–6 **(Rus)**

[Phonophoretic properties of low-frequency ultrasonics in the treatment of patients with chronic tonsillitis] Mishen'kin NV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General principles of elaboration of methods of drug ultraphonophoresis and their violation in clinical practice] Ulashchik VS. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 May–Jun;(3):1–7 **(Rus)**

[The use of drugs in the neonatal period] Barišić N, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Jun–Jul;110(6–7):228–30 **(Scr)**

[Why don't our patients take their medicine? An example from asthma/allergy care] Scherman MH, et al. **Nord Med** 1989;104(3):84–5 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Utility of bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of drug-induced pulmonary toxicity. Huang MS, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Jul–Aug;33(4):533–8

Selected aspects of drug use in renal failure. Bennett WM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;252:191–7 (31 ref.)

Drug safety and medication systems in hospitals. Haslam R. **Adverse Drug React Acute Poisoning Rev** 1988 Autumn; 7(3):135–46 (55 ref.)

Hyperkalemia due to drugs in diabetic patients. Schwartz AB, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Jan;39(1):225–31 (32 ref.)

Misadventures in the use of medicines [editorial] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 May;46(5):925

Change in FDA definition of serious adverse drug event [letter] Bader RL. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Jun;46(6):1132

Use and reported adverse effects of new chemical entities. Kennedy DL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Mar; 46(3):558–65

Medication use in an imperfect world: drug misadventuring as an issue of public policy, Part 1. Manasse HR Jr. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 May;46(5):929–44

Medication use in an imperfect world: drug misadventuring as an issue of public policy, Part 2. Manasse HR Jr. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Jun;46(6):1141–52

Additional information on adverse drug reaction reporting [letter] Schneiweiss F. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 May; 46(5):922

Maternal use of prescribed drugs associated with recognized fetal adverse drug reactions. Piper JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;159(5):1173–7

Adverse reactions must not be ignored [letter] Borg WL. **Am Pharm** 1989 Aug;NS29(8):5–6

Hematologic side effects of drugs. Lubran MM. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1989 Mar–Apr;19(2):114–21 (25 ref.)

Patients as a direct source of information on adverse drug reactions. Mitchell AS, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 8; 297(6653):891–3

Review of yellow cards (1986): report to the Committee on the Safety of Medicines. Bem JL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;26(6):679–89

Suspected adverse drug reactions in elderly patients reported to the Committee on Safety of Medicines. Castleden CM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;26(4):347–53

The immunological basis of adverse drug reactions. A report on a symposium held in Liverpool on 6th April 1988. Park BK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;26(5):491–5

Spontaneous reporting of adverse drug reactions. I: the data. Rawlins MD. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;26(1):1–5

Spontaneous reporting of adverse drug reactions. II: Uses. Rawlins MD. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;26(1):7–11

Adverse drug reactions: a hospital pharmacy-based reporting scheme. Winstanley PA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;28(1):113–6

Adverse drug reactions in the elderly. Nolan L, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 May;41(5):446, 448, 452–7 (90 ref.)

Drugs, including alcohol, that act as risk factors for cataract, and possible protection against cataract by aspirin-like analgesics and cyclopenthiazide. Harding JJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov;72(11):809–14

Drug adverse reactions—why report them? [editorial] Noël LP. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun;24(4):150–1 **(Eng, Fre)**

Drug therapy in the acute porphyrias. Disler PB, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1985 Apr–Jun;3(2):112–24

Intensive monitoring of adverse drug reactions in infants and preschool children. Cirko-Begović A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;36(1):63–5

Information on drug use in pregnancy from the Viewpoint Regional Drug Information Centre. Kasilo O, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;35(5):447–53

Rx: take caution with drugs for elders. Santo-Novak D, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1989 Mar–Apr;10(2):72–5

Drug-related headache. Askmark H, et al. **Headache** 1989 Jul;29(7):441–4

Detecting adverse reactions to drugs. Bennett PN. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 Sep;7(5):465–7

Drugs in pregnancy. Niebyl JR. **Iowa Med** 1989 Apr; 79(4):185–9

Usefulness of case report literature in determining drugs responsible for toxic epidermal necrolysis. Stern RS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Aug;21(2 Pt 1):317–22

Drug-associated hospital admissions in older medical patients. Grymonpre RE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Dec;36(12):1092–8

Adverse effects of drug banning. Melmon KL. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(9):921–3

The product is the sum of its parts. D'Arcy PF, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1988 Oct;13(5):313–5

Adverse drug reaction reporting and pharmacists. Fincham JE. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1989 Apr;14(2):79–81

Slow poisons [editorial] Bryan CS. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 Feb;85(2):86

Drug-induced liver disease. Lewis JH, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1989 Jul;73(4):775–92 (113 ref.)

Drug-induced agranulocytosis. Heimpel H. **Med Toxicol Adverse Drug Exp** 1988 Nov–Dec;3(6):449–62 (115 ref.)

Drug-induced changes in prolactin secretion. Clinical implications. Hell K, et al. **Med Toxicol Adverse Drug Exp** 1988 Nov–Dec;3(6):463–98 (243 ref.)

Idiosyncratic drug reactions: possible role of reactive metabolites generated by leukocytes. Uetrecht JP. **Pharm Res** 1989 Apr;6(4):265–73 (88 ref.)

Assessment of adverse drug events during the clinical investigation of a new drug. Koeppen D, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989 May;22(3):93–8

Medication and drug abuse in relation to road traffic safety. Lesch OM, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1989;5(5):338–54

The review of clinical safety data in a new drug application. Laughren TP. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(1):5–8

An adverse drug reaction reporting program in a community hospital. Tse CS, et al. **QRB** 1988 Nov;14(11):336–40

Postnatal testing—a regulator's viewpoint. Grieve SJ. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;8(3):335–42

A statistical methodology for postmarketing surveillance of adverse drug reaction reports. Norwood PK, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Oct;7(10):1023–30

Detection of populations at risk and problem drugs during drug development and in pharmacotherapy. Hinderling PH. **Ther Drug Monit** 1988;10(3):245–9

Consensus statement on the health significance of nephrotoxicity. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Mar;46(1–3):1–11 (0 ref.)

Health signficiance and early detection of nephrotoxicity. Proceedings of the joint CEC/IPCS Workshop. Commission of the European Communities/International Programme on Chemical Safety. Luxembourg, 26–29 April 1988. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Mar;46(1–3):1–306

Epidemiological application of early markers of nephrotoxicity. Bernard A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Mar; 46(1–3):293–306

Contribution of immunological reactions to nephrotoxicity. Druet P. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Mar;46(1–3):55–64 (22 ref.)

Aetiology of nephrotoxic damage to the renal interstitium and tubuli. Fillastre JP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Mar; 46(1–3):45–54 (11 ref.)

Preclinical detection of nephrotoxicity: description of the tests and appraisal of their health significance. Lauwerys R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Mar;46(1–3):13–29 (68 ref.)

Voluntary suspected adverse reaction scheme [letter] Gray AK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Nov 26;123(22):584

Suspected adverse reactions to medicines during 1988 [news] Gray AK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Mar 25;124(12):286–7

[The side effects of drugs] Koleva T, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989; 28(3):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Monitoring adverse drug effects in Czechoslovakia] Fousková H. **Cesk Farm** 1988 Oct;37(8):344–5 **(Cze)**

[Side effects of drugs: assessment of causality] Stricker BH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Feb 11;133(6):275–80 **(Dut)**

[Medical treatment of the fetus] Pelkonen O. **Duodecim** 1988; 104(17):1391–7 (22 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Drugs and vascular hepatic lesions] Adler M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1988 Jan–Feb;51(1):83–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The risk of drug overdosage in hepatic diseases] Bircher J. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1988 Jan–Feb;51(1):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drugs and short losses of consciousness in the elderly. A case/control study] Cherin P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(4):258–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatotoxicity of drugs. Update of the data bank on hepatic involvement and the responsible drugs] Biour M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Jan;13(1):80–93 **(Fre)**

[Hepatic cytoprotection (3). Mechanisms of protection against the hepatotoxicity of drugs] Larrey D. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Jun;13(6–7):572–6 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Reactions and interactions of drugs] D'Arcy PF. **J Pharm Belg** 1989 Mar–Apr;44(2):167–70 **(Fre)**

[Drug-induced thrombopenias and neutropenias. An in vitro study by the indirect immunofluorescence test] Vicariot M, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Oct 15;17(35):1789–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assisted decision-making in pharmacology. Application of faulty to the imputability of toxic hepatitis] Allaert F, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Aug–Sep;43(5):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of clinical or biological abnormalities during therapeutic trials] Benichou C, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Oct–Dec;43(6):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mandatory report of adverse effects of drugs: has the order modified the spontaneous notification?] Haramburu F, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Oct–Dec;43(6):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Responsibility of the pharmaceutical industry toward the first undesirable effects of new products] Juillet Y, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Aug–Sep;43(5):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of urinary enzymes in the monitoring of drug nephrotoxicity] Merle L, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Aug–Sep; 43(5):417–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cost/benefit analysis of a regional drug surveillance center] Mignot G, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Aug–Sep;43(5):377–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drugs and traffic accidents. Evaluation of a survey realized in a hospital environment] Montastruc JL, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Jun–Jul;43(4):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes of plasma and tissue gamma-glutamyltransferase under the influence of drugs] Siest G, et al. **Therapie** 1989 Jan–Feb;44(1):19–28 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug side effects in patients registered in a medical emergency unit, and not followed by hospitalization] Ulmer B, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Jun–Jul;43(4):317–20 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined use of alcohol and drugs within the scope of traffic and criminal acts] Arnold W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1988;46:111–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testing procedures for assessing the effect of taking drugs on driving safety] Berghaus G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1988;46:67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unwanted drug effects on the gastrointestinal tract] Börsch G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 3;114(5):184–7 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Drugs and pregnancy] Lippert TH. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Sep;29(9):630–5 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Rapid drug information from the federal health office] Moll H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Jul;136(7):400 **(Ger)**

[Drug interactions. A selection for dental practice] Meyer UA. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(11):1232–6 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Drug intolerance caused by pseudo-allergic reactions] Ring J. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 15;139(6–7):130–4 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacotherapy in the aged—peculiarities, consequences] Schmidt UJ, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989; 83(11):557–60 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Limitations of spontaneous reporting and ways of improving the quality of the data] Boschetti C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Dec 31;127(6):421–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Drug-induced agranulocytosis] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 1987 Jul 31;122(2):129–37 (306 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[AIDS, narcotics, drugs: increasing impact on nephrology characterizing in the United States renal pathology signaling at an early stage the presence of the AIDS virus] **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1988 Apr–Jun;40(2):XVI **(Ita)**

[Nocebo—the antipode to placebo] Kaada B. **Nord Med** 1989; 104(6–7):192–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Placebo—an anti-pole of nocebo (letter)] Aalen OO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Apr 30;109(12):1327–8 **(Nor)**

[Immunotoxicology] Hanke J, et al. **Med Pr** 1988; 39(3):186–92 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The hepatotoxicity of drugs] Oancea R. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1988 Sep–Oct; 40(5):395–406 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Increased sensitivity to drugs and endometriosis] Baskakov VP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological characteristics of the preclinical study of the safety of drug preparations for children] Mal'seva LF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jul–Aug;51(4):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The state of research on the late effects of chemical substances on humans] Musiichuk IuI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Sep;(9):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brief review of documents with data on the toxicity and hazards of chemical substances developed in various countries] Sanotskiĭ IV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989; (3):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The drug-induced lupus syndrome] Gritsiuk AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(10):87–92 (87 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunologic characteristics of acute toxic-allergic reactions to drugs and current methods for their treatment] Latysheva TV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(10):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drug-induced lesions of the liver in middle-aged and elderly subjects] Polunina TE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Dec;(12):50–2 **(Rus)**

[Adverse effects of drugs at the Firule Clinical Hospital Center in Split—analysis of reports over an 8-year period (1978–1985)] Bagatin J, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Aug; 110(8):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[4-year experience in drug surveillance] Capellà D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jun 11;91(3):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Drug surveillance and the safety of drugs: guidelines for legislative and total cultural action] Laporte JR. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1988 Jan–Mar;32(1):31–3 **(Spa)**

[Medical drug information in the database Drugline] Alván G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Apr 26;86(17):1607–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Adverse effects of drugs and computerized registries—a threat or a possibility?] Bergman U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Apr 19;86(16):1506–8 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

The Scheele memorial lecture 1987. Striving for selectivity in pharmaceutical analysis; is chromatography becoming obsolete? Frei RW. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1988;25(2):97–112

Comparison of visual and turbidimetric methods for determining short-term compatibility of intravenous critical-care drugs. Dasta JF, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Nov;45(11):2361–6

Clarifying issues related to testing for drug use [letter] Marcell S. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Feb;46(2):259–60

Comparison of ion mobility constants of selected drugs after

capillary gas chromatography and capillary supercritical fluid chromatography. Eatherton RL, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Oct 15;60(20):2240–3

Pharmaceuticals and related drugs. Gilpin RK, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Jun 15;61(12):191R–214R (933 ref.)

Determination of drug substances in biological fluids by direct injection multidimensional liquid chromatography with a micellar cleanup and reversed–phase chromatography. Posluszny JV, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Sep 15;60(18):1953–8

Prediction of gas chromatographic retention indexes for diverse drug compounds. Rohrbaugh RH, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Oct 15;60(20):2249–53

Use of gelatin in the differential–pulse polarographic determination and identification of synthetic colouring matters in drugs and cosmetics. Barros AA, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Jun;113(6):853–8

Simultaneous spectrophotometric determination of mefenamic acid and paracetamol in pharmaceutical preparations. Das S, et al. **Analyst** 1989 Jan;114(1):101–3

Stopped–flow determination of iodide in pharmaceutical and food samples. Gutiérrez MC, et al. **Analyst** 1989 Jan; 114(1):89–92

Liquid membrane electrode for selective determination of salicylate in pharmaceutical preparations. Hassan SS, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Nov;113(11):1709–13

Spectrophotometric determination of ascorbic acid in pharmaceutical preparations and fruit juices. Muralikrishna U, et al. **Analyst** 1989 Mar;114(3):407–8

Spectrophotometric determination of clioquinol and diodoquin in pharmaceutical preparations using uranyl acetate as a chromogenic agent. Saha U, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Nov;113(11):1653–5

Spectrophotometric determination of L–ascorbic acid in pharmaceutical preparations, foods and urine by formation of a 2–oximinocyclohexanone thiosemicarbazone—iron(II) complex. Salinas F, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Nov;113(11):1657–9

Flow injection determination of drugs by specific detection of carboxylic acids. Takeuchi T, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Nov; 113(11):1673–5

Construction of a naproxen ion–selective electrode and its application to pharmaceutical analysis. Vaisami GN, et al. **Analyst** 1989 Mar;114(3):387–91

Flow injection amperometric determination of pharmaceuticals. González F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1988 Oct;321(10):725–8

Structural characterization of drugs and oxygenated metabolites by laser microprobe mass spectrometry (LAMMA). Van Vaeck L, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Oct;16(1–12):121–9

Spectrophotometric determination of halogen–containing organic pharmaceuticals using 1,5–bis(6–methyl–4–pyrimidyl)carbazone. IV. Ichiba H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;36(12):5009–11

The use of GC/IR/MS for high–confidence identification of drugs. Duncan WP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jul; 35(7):1279–81

A system for toxicological screening by capillary gas chromatography with use of a drug retention index based on nitrogen–containing reference compounds. Manca D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Apr;35(4):601–7

Supercritical fluid chromatography and microbore liquid chromatography for drug analysis. Wong SH. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jul;35(7):1293–8 (55 ref.)

Racemates or enantiomers: regulatory approaches. Birkett DJ. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Jun;16(6):479–83 (13 ref.)

Enantioselective drug analysis: problems and resolutions. Nation RL. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Jun; 16(6):471–7 (23 ref.)

The drug analysis laboratory: a resource for teaching clinical pharmacology to students and residents. Brass EP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Sep;46(3):245–9

Wide–bore capillary column gas chromatography in toxicological analysis of biological samples from multidrug overdoses fatalities. Kłys M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Sep;38(3–4):185–92

Evaluation of a multiple–variable thin–layer and reversed–phase thin–layer chromatographic scheme for identification of basic and neutral drugs in an emergency toxicology setting. Harper JD, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1989 Jan–Feb;13(1):31–6

Simple, rapid, and portable chromatographic tetrazolium reduction method for detection of potassium cyanide in medicinal drugs and confectionery. Bhagyalakshmi K, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 May–Jun;72(3):429–31

Colorimetric determination of tetracycline derivatives in pharmaceutical preparations. Saha U. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Mar–Apr;72(2):242–4

Nitroalkanes as a multidetector retention index scale for drug identification in gas chromatography. Aderjan R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Nov 11;454:345–51

Expert system for the selection of high–performance liquid chromatographic methods in pharmaceutical analysis. Validation of the rules for the selection of the mobile phase. De Smet M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 21;457:25–42

Modern chromatographic procedures in systematic toxicological analysis. de Zeeuw RA. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Mar 17;488(1):199–213 (28 ref.)

Selective, stability–indicating assay of the major ipecacuanha alkaloids, emetine and cephaeline, in pharmaceutical preparations by high–performance liquid chromatography using spectrofluorimetric detection. Elvidge DA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jan 20;463(1):107–18

Determination of rubidium, sodium, calcium and thiamine in a pharmaceutical preparation by capillary isotachophoresis. Fanali S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jun 23;472(2):441–4

Analysis of solvent residues in pharmaceutical bulk drugs by wall–coated open tubular gas chromatography. Foust DW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 May 19;469:161–73

Selection of high–performance liquid chromatographic methods in pharmaceutical analysis. IV. Selection of most applicable separation system. Gazdag M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Mar 3;464(2):279–88

Concept of response factor in capillary isotachophoresis. Determination of drugs in solution for intravenous injection. Gladdines MM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 May 24;470(1):105–12

Measurement of the distribution coefficients of several classes of drug using reversed–phase thin–layer chromatography. Jack DB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Oct 28;452:257–64

Racemates versus enantiomerically pure drugs: putting high–performance liquid chromatography to work in the selection process. Krstulović AM. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Mar 17;488(1):53–72 (45 ref.)

Determination of selenium in drugs by oxygen flask combustion and ion chromatography. Murayama M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jan 20;463(1):147–52

Determination of residual dimethyl sulphate in a lipophilic bulk drug by wide–bore capillary gas chromatography. Seymour M. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jan 20;463(1):216–21

Retention reproducibility of basic drugs in high–performance liquid chromatography on a silica column with a methanol–ammonium nitrate eluent. Batch–to–batch reproducibility of the stationary phase. Smith RM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Nov 25;455:77–93

Separation of basic drugs by high–performance liquid chromatography on a silica column using a methanol–ethylenediamine buffer. Smith RM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Feb 17;464(1):117–23

Selection of high–performance liquid chromatographic methods in pharmaceutical analysis. III. Method validation. Szepesi G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Mar 3;464(2):265–78

Liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry coupling and its application in pharmaceutical research. Vekey K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Mar 17;488(1):73–85 (49 ref.)

Sensitive high–performance liquid chromatographic determination of ionic drugs in biological fluids with short–wavelength ultraviolet detection using column switching combined with ion–pair chromatography: application to basic compounds. Yamashita K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Feb 24;487(2):357–63

On–line sample cleanup in the liquid chromatographic analysis of pharmaceuticals for citrate content. Burke E, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1988 Oct;26(10):527–32

Determination of isosorbide dinitrate in pharmaceutical products by HPLC. Carlson M, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1988 Nov;26(11):574–8

Pre– and postcolumn derivatization chemistry in conjunction with HPLC for pharmaceutical analysis. Danielson ND, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1988 Aug;26(8):362–71 (248 ref.)

A recent review of secondary mobile phase modifiers used to enhance the chromatographic analysis of pharmaceuticals. Gilpin RK, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1988 Aug;26(8):388–400 (253 ref.)

Drug stability testing by monitoring drug and degradate levels by liquid chromatography. Hayward DS, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1989 May;27(5):235–9

Biological sample preparation and data reduction concepts in pharmaceutical analysis. Johnson EL, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1988 Aug;26(8):372–9 (13 ref.)

Pharmaceutical analysis using micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. Swaile DF, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1988 Aug;26(8):406–9

Applications of fluorinated compounds as phases and additives in chromatography and their uses in pharmaceutical analysis. Varughese P, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1988 Aug;26(8):401–5 (20 ref.)

Interpretation of salivary drug concentrations. Haeckel R. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Apr;27(4):223–6

Immobilized sulfatase:beta–glucuronidase enzymes for the qualitative and quantitative analysis of drug conjugates. Boppana VK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Feb;78(2):127–31

Characterization of temperature–dependent drug release from liposomes using electron spin resonance. Chan HC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Apr;78(4):311–3

Theoretical analysis of the release of drug from completely dissolving carriers containing drug particles. de Haan P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Oct;77(10):861–5

Possible effect of lactational period on the milk–to–plasma drug concentration ratio in lactating women: results of an in vitro evaluation. Fleishaker JC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Feb;78(2):137–41

Distribution of drugs in polymers loaded by swelling. Forni F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Jan;78(1):25–7

Determination of pharmaceutical compounds in animal feeds using high–performance liquid chromatography with refractive index detection. Golander Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Oct;77(10):902–5

Reaction plane approach for estimating the effects of buffers on the dissolution rate of acidic drugs. McNamara DP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Jun;77(6):511–7

A method for direct in vivo measurement of drug concentrations from a single 2H NMR spectrum. Evelhoch JL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Mar;9(3):402–10

Cancer–causing substances in food, drugs, and cosmetics [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Apr 6;320(14):934–6

Cancer–causing substances in food, drugs, and cosmetics. The de minimis rule versus the Delaney clause. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Nov 10;319(19):1262–4

Effect of polystyrene beads on dissolution behavior of drugs. Canal T, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1988;63(9–10):271–7

Identification of prescription drugs in adulterated Chinese herbal medications. Cairns T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1987 Apr; 4(2):126–9

Drug/polymer matrix swelling and dissolution. Harland RS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 Aug;5(8):488–94

Enantiomeric resolution of drug compounds by liquid chromatography. Karnes HT, et al. **Pharm Res** 1987 Aug; 4(4):285–92 (72 ref.)

Dissolution of ionizable drugs in buffered and unbuffered solutions. Ozturk SS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 May; 5(5):272–82

Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis Meeting. Groningen (The Netherlands), 11 November 1988. Abstracts. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1989 Feb 24;11(1 Suppl A):A1–14

Drug testing [letter] Marcell S. **Science** 1988 Nov 11; 242(4880):845–6

[The Schoniger method in the European Pharmacopoeia. 4. Determination of sulfur–containing drugs] Hilp M. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1988 Sep;321(9):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The pK value of unstable drugs—the biopharmaceutic importance of its determination] Lippold BC. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1972 Apr;1(2):54–61 (Ger)

[The significance of the retention index in toxicologic analysis II] Schütz H, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1988 Jul; 17(4):97–101 (10 ref.) (Ger)

[UV–spectrophotometry in drug control. 41. Drug substances with chromophores and auxochromes in monocyclic compounds (pyrazolone, pyrazolidine, pyridazine, pyrimidine and pyrazine) and bicyclic compounds (benzoxazole, imidazole, benzthiazole and indene)] Kráčmar J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Oct;43(10):681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[UV–spectrophotometry in drug control. 39. Spectrophotometric behavior of substances with chromophores and auxochromes in aliphatic chains, in saturated heterocyclics and the heterocyclic compounds: furan, imidazole, thiazole, thiadiazole and oxadiazole] Kráčmar J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Jun;43(6):424–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The refractory susceptibility in determination of sulfur in organic drugs using the Schoniger method] Listov SA, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Oct;43(10):686–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The determination of the real dissolution rate of drug substances in melted suppository masses] Schöbel H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Sep;43(9):650–1 (Ger)

[Trends in purity testing of drugs] Wagler M. **Pharmazie** 1988 Dec;43(12):855–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Application of near infrared reflectance spectroscopy (NIRS) to process control in the pharmaceutical industry] Lunardelli M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1988 Jan;127(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Medication noncompliance [letter] Mason BJ. **Acad Med** 1989 Sep;64(9):517

Meta–analysis of research on the effect of clinical pharmacokinetics services on therapeutic drug monitoring. Ried LD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 May;46(5):945–51

Desirable performance standards for assays of drugs. Stewart MJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 May;26 (Pt 3):220–6 (37 ref.)

Role of the red blood cell in drug metabolism. Cossum PA. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1988 Jul–Aug;9(4):321–36 (116 ref.)

The kinetics of drug–membrane interactions in human erythrocytes from neonates. Eskelinen S. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;66(7):880–3

Effect of phenylhydrazine–induced structural alterations of human erythrocytes on basic drug penetration. Ogiso T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;37(2):430–4

Estimation of blood concentration of drugs after topical application from in vitro skin permeation data. I. Prediction by convolution and confirmation by deconvolution. Sato K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun;36(6):2232–8

Estimation of blood concentration of drugs after topical application from in vitro skin permeation data. II. Approach by using diffusion model and compartment model. Sato K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jul; 36(7):2624–32

Determination of free drug in protein binding equilibrium by high–performance frontal analysis using internal–surface reversed–phase silica support. Shibukawa A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Mar;37(3):702–6

Guidelines for serum drug monitoring. Platt D, et al. **Conn Med** 1988 Sep;52(9):533–5

A single–step extraction for screening whole blood for basic drugs by capillary GC/NPD. Cox RA, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):224–8

Comparison of manual and exponentially modified gaussian based methods for the determination of the peak heights of selected–ion current profiles acquired in a mass spectral drug assay. Garland WA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jun

9;472(1):250–5
Retention characteristics in high-performance liquid chromatography of basic drugs and plasma extracts on an alumina column. Kelly MT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jun 28;473(1):53–62
Isolation of basic drugs from plasma using solid-phase extraction with a cyanopropyl-bonded phase. Musch G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Nov 18;432:209–22
Coupled-column chromatography on immobilized protein phases for direct separation and determination of drug enantiomers in plasma. Walhagen A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jul 7;473(2):371–9
The effect of various postphlebotomy storage conditions on drug levels. Colucci RD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Aug; 28(8):762–6
Correction of blood drug levels for changes over the day. Swartz CM. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Mar;29(3):234–9
Liquid/solid extraction on diatomaceous earth for drug analysis in postmortem blood. Logan BK, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 May;34(3):553–64
A new criterion for selection of pharmacokinetic multiexponential equations. Imbimbo BP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Sep;77(9):784–9
Pharmacokinetic analysis of single- or multiple-dose plasma drug concentration data with a microcomputer using multi-fraction absorption models. Murata K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Feb;78(2):154–9
Drugs in donated blood. Ferner RE, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 8;2(8654):93–4
Correlation of unbound plasma clearances of fifteen extensively metabolized drugs between humans and rats. Chiou WL, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 Oct;5(10):668–72
Drug binding to alpha 1-acid glycoprotein studied by circular dichroism. Otagiri M, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Feb; 6(2):156–9
Quality control in therapeutic drug monitoring. Dijkhuis IC. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1988 Aug 19;10(4):138–44
Plasma or serum in therapeutic drug monitoring and clinical toxicology. Uges DR. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1988 Oct 14; 10(5):185–8 (29 ref.)
Immunological evaluation of blood contamination in tissue distribution studies. De Campeneere D, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Jan–Feb;21(1):19–26
Drug binding to human alpha-1-acid glycoprotein in health and disease. Kremer JM, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1988 Mar; 40(1):1–47 (598 ref.)
Contribution of the variants of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein to its binding of drugs. Baumann P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;300:379–97 (64 ref.)
Comparison of drug binding capacities of three AAG glycan variants of human origin. Bree F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;300:405–8
Drug binding sites on human alpha-1-acid glycoprotein. Müller WE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;300:363–78 (36 ref.)
Italian collaborative study on the utilization of therapeutic drug monitoring in hospital departments. Italian Collaborative Group on Therapeutic Drug Monitoring. **Ther Drug Monit** 1988;10(3):275–9
Stability of drug concentrations in plasma stored in serum separator blood collection tubes. Bailey DN, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1988;10(3):352–4
Providing effective therapeutic drug monitoring services. Cox S, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989;11(3):310–22
Effect of therapeutic drug monitoring services on the number of serum drug assays ordered for patients: a meta-analysis. Ried LD, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989;11(3):253–63
Neonatal therapeutic drug monitoring—its clinical relevance. Walson PD, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989;11(4):425–30 (17 ref.)
Therapeutic drug monitoring in veterinary medicine. Neff-Davis CA. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Nov;18(6):1287–307
[Aspects of trace analysis in drug control] Göber B. **Pharmazie** 1989 Jun;44(6):381–3 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities and limits of toxicologic analysis in the concept of treatment] Müller RK, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989; 83(13):686–8 (Ger)
[Free plasma drug concentration (editorial)] Durán JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Nov 12;91(16):618–20 (Spa)
[Practical value of determining the plasma levels of drugs] Valiente R, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1988 Jan–Mar; 32(1):21–8 (Spa)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[The optimization of bioactive lead structure I. Test of the system] (published erratum appears in Pharm Unserer Zeit 1988 Sep;17(5):144)] Mager PP. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1988 Jul;17(4):106–26 (4 ref.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Toward a quantitative approach for the prediction of the fraction of dose absorbed using the absorption potential concept. Macheras PE, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):43–53
["Natural drugs": old myths and new markets] Nencini P. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Jan–Mar;9(1):73–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Universal cellular systems of external signal perception, transduction and realization as a basis for drug classification and analysis of the structure-activity relations] Luik AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;301(3):765–8 (Rus)
[Drugs as one of the principle pharmaceutical categories] Chalabala M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1988 Oct;37(8):378–9 (Slo)

IMMUNOLOGY

The popliteal lymph node assay in mice to screen for the immune disregulating potential of chemicals—a preliminary study. Kammüller ME, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989; 11(3):293–300

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Planar chromatographic separation of enantiomers and diastereomers with cyclodextrin mobile phase additives. Armstrong DW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Sep 16; 448(3):345–54
Use of absorbance ratios in densitometric measurements for the characterization and identification of natural products of pharmacological interest. Walash MI, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 May 19;469:390–5
Drugs from the sea. Imbesi A. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Dec;20 Suppl 5:1–21

METABOLISM

Hepatic drug disposition in multiple organ failure. Schregel W, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Nov;32(8):638–42
XIX Nordic Congress of Physiology and Pharmacology. Oslo, Norway, 13–15 June 1988. Abstracts. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1988;575:1–139
In vitro hepatic drug and anesthetic metabolism of rats with dietary-induced obesity. Rice SA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 May–Jun;299:286–93
Mechanisms for the generation of oxygen radicals by drugs. Ziegler DM. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:729–38 (38 ref.)
Effect of vitamin A deficiency on hepatic and intestinal drug metabolizing enzymes in rats. Gupta PH, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Jul;19(1):123–33
Depression of cytochrome P450-dependent drug biotransformation by poly(rI.rC) and aspirin. Jagota SK. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1989 Jun;41(3):212–6
Comparison of microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes in 14 rat inbred strains. Koster AS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 1;38(5):759–65
Substrates for arachidonic acid co-oxidation with peroxidase/hydrogen peroxide. Further evidence for radical intermediates. Lehmann FM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 15;38(8):1209–16
Effect of cobalt protoporphyrin on hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes. Specificity for cytochrome P-450. Spaethe SM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 15;38(12):2027–38
Active transport of nucleosides and nucleoside drugs. Jarvis SM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Jun;17(3):448–50
The potential role of lysosomes in tissue distribution of weak bases. MacIntyre AC, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1988 Nov–Dec;9(6):513–26 (68 ref.)
Drug metabolites in anaesthetic practice—are they important? Sear JW. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Nov;61(5):525–7 (37 ref.)
The binding of drugs to major human milk whey proteins. Atkinson HC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jul; 26(1):107–9
A comparative study of the formation of chemically reactive drug metabolites by human liver microsomes. Kitteringham NR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;26(1):13–21
The effect of roxatidine acetate and cimetidine on hepatic drug clearance assessed by simultaneous administration of three model substrates. Tanaka E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;28(2):171–4
Intestinal absorption of drugs in rats with glycerol-induced acute renal failure. Kimura T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 May;36(5):1847–56
Submitochondrial distribution of basic drugs in the isolated perfused lung. Okumura K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Apr;37(4):1109–11
Special considerations for geriatric therapeutic drug monitoring. Annesley TM. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jul; 35(7):1337–41 (51 ref.)
Cytochromes P-450 in steroidogenesis: are these enzymes more specific than those of drug metabolism? Hall PF. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Jun;16(6):485–9 (16 ref.)
Association of Faculties of Pharmacy of Canada. 1988 annual meeting. Abstracts of research presentations. May 15–18, 1988. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Dec;11(6):E1–7
The effects of malotilate on hepatic drug metabolizing systems in different strains of rats. Kai K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;90(1):13–9
Drugs in the perinatal period: implications for the preterm infant. Rudd CC, et al. **Compr Ther** 1988 Dec;14(12):30–7 (17 ref.)
Protein binding: what does it mean? Scheife RT. **DICP** 1989 Jul–Aug;23(7–8 Suppl):S27–31 (18 ref.)
Failure of single-dose kinetics to predict steady state [letter] Graves DA. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Nov;22(11):917–8
Relevance of genetic polymorphism in drug metabolism in the development of new drugs. Balant LP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;36(6):551–4
A model for the ability of drugs to induce enhanced DNase I cleavage. Portugal J. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 17;251(1-2):8–12
Hepatic drug metabolizing capacity of patients of cirrhosis before and after clinico-biochemical recovery. Chauhan CK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jan–Mar; 33(1):63–6
Effect of PSK, a protein-bound polysaccharide from Coriolus versicolor, on drug-metabolizing enzymes in sarcoma-180 bearing and normal mice. Fujita H, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1988;10(4):445–50
Application of differential flow microcalorimetry for study of drug interactions in the blood system. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1988 Aug;16(4):271–82
Sensitivity of selected drug biotransformation enzymes to dietary protein levels in adult F344 male rats. Butler LE, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1989 Spring;4(1):71–2
Transepithelial transport of drugs by the multidrug transporter in cultured Madin-Darby canine kidney cell epithelia. Horio M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5; 264(25):14880–4
American College of Clinical Pharmacology seventeenth annual meeting. October 31–November 3, 1988, Orlando, Florida. Abstracts. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Oct; 28(10):899–62
British pharmaceutical conference 1988. Science proceedings. 125th meeting, Aberdeen, September 11–17, 1988. Abstracts. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;40 Suppl:1P–166P
Strategy to assess the role of (inter)active metabolites in pharmacodynamic studies in-vivo: a model study with heptabarbital. Dingemanse J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;40(8):552–7
Binding of drugs to human skin: influencing factors and the role of tissue lipids. Walter K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;40(10):689–93
Moment analysis of drug disposition in kidney: transcellular transport kinetics of p-aminohippurate in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Hori R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Jun; 77(6):471–6
Kinetics of peritoneal drug transport in rats: an application of the pore theory of transcapillary exchange. Nakashima E, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Jun;77(6):481–8
Definition of a physiologic pharmacokinetic model of cutaneous drug distribution using the isolated perfused porcine skin flap. Williams PL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Jul;78(7):550–5
Proceedings of the 19th Symposium on Drug Metabolism and Action. October 27–28, 1988, Osaka. Abstracts. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Mar;12(3):S39–85
Effect of a protein binding change on unbound and total plasma concentrations for drugs of intermediate hepatic extraction. Smallwood RH, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1988 Oct;16(5):529–42
Characterization of an "in vitro" blood-brain barrier: effects of molecular size and lipophilicity on cerebrovascular endothelial transport rates of drugs. van Bree JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Dec;247(3):1233–9
Protein engineering in studies on metabolism of toxic substances. Imai Y. **J Toxicol Sci** 1988 Nov;13(4):290–5 (18 ref.)
Species and sex differences in the inhibitory action of the corticosteroid alclometasone dipropionate on the hepatic drug-metabolizing system. Nishibe Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;50(4):435–43
Thermodynamic analysis of the drug–receptor interaction. Raffa RB, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(4):245–58 (56 ref.)
Effects of ethanol on microsomal drug metabolism in aging female rats. I. Induction. Rikans LE. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 Jun;48(3):267–80
Polymorphic differences in drug metabolism and response. Vetticaden SJ. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;10(8):531–6 (72 ref.)
Deutsche Gesellschaft für Pharmakologie und Toxikologie. Abstracts, fall meeting. September 19–22, 1988, Hamburg. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988;338 Suppl:R1–87
Deutsche Gesellschaft für Pharmakologie und Toxikologie. Abstracts of the 30th spring meeting. 14–17 March 1989, Mainz. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989;339 Suppl:R1–124
Third annual meeting and exposition. American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists. October 30–November 3, 1988, Orlando, Florida. Abstracts. **Pharm Res** 1988 Oct; 5(10 Suppl):S5–269
Fourth annual meeting and exposition. American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists. October 22–26, 1989, Atlanta, Georgia. Abstracts. **Pharm Res** 1989 Sep;6(9 Suppl):S1–254
Drug transport from thin applications of topical dosage forms: development of methodology. Addicks WJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 Jun;5(6):377–82
Binding of basic drugs to rat lung mitochondria. Hori R, et al. **Pharm Res** 1987 Apr;4(2):142–6
Metabolite formation pharmacokinetics: rate and extent of metabolite formation determined by deconvolution. Karol MD, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 Jun;5(6):347–51
Covalent and noncovalent protein binding of drugs: implications for hepatic clearance, storage, and cell-specific drug delivery. Meijer DK, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Feb; 6(2):105–18 (159 ref.)
Solute absorption from the airways of the isolated rat lung. I. The use of absorption data to quantify drug dissolution or release in the respiratory tract. Niven RW, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 Sep;5(9):574–9
Influence of food on the presystemic metabolism of drugs. Melander A, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1988;38(2):253–67 (63 ref.)
Inhibition of hepatic microsomal drug metabolism in rats by

five calcium antagonists. Mäenpää J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 May;64(5):446–50

Species differences in hepatic microsomal drug–metabolizing enzymes. Danek L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1988 Jul–Aug;40(4):351–6

Physiopathological alterations of alpha 1 acid glycoprotein temporal variations: implications for chronopharmacology. Bruguerolle B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;300:199–214 (19 ref.)

ANS–drug interactions to AAG and HSA fluorescence and equilibrium dialysis studies. Essassi D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;300:423–6

Binding of drugs to alpha 1–acid glycoprotein and its desialylated form. Influence on hepatic disposition and implications for drug targeting to the liver. Meijer DK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;300:143–67 (52 ref.)

The role of hydrogen–bonds in drug binding. Wade RC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;289:433–44

Stereoselective drug metabolism and its significance in drug research. Testa B, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1988;32:249–303 (12 ref.)

The effect of fleroxacin on hepatic drug metabolism in the rat. Grech–Bélanger O, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr; 64(1):121–33

Effects of carbon disulfide, diethyldithiocarbamate, and disulfiram on drug metabolism in the perfused rat liver. Masuda Y, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;61(1):65–82

Intestinal and hepatobiliary disposition of drugs. Klaassen CD. **Toxicol Pathol** 1988;16(2):130–7 (10 ref.)

Formation of toxic metabolites from drugs and other xenobiotics by glutathione conjugation. van Bladeren PJ. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Aug;9(8):295–9 (35 ref.)

Regulation of sexual differentiation in drug and steroid metabolism. Zaphiropoulos PG, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Apr;10(4):149–53 (42 ref.)

Workshop on Drug Disposition and Metabolism in Aquatic Species. August 20, 1984, Gaithersburg, Maryland. Proceedings. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986;28 Suppl 1:1–56

Recent experiences with the drug approval process: need and role for drug metabolism data. Beleau MH. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986;28 Suppl 1:8–10

Comparative in vitro and in vivo drug metabolism in major and minor food–producing species. Dalvi RR. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988;30 Suppl 1:22–5

Metabolism, disposition, and toxicity of drugs and other xenobiotics in aquatic species. Guarino AM, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986;28 Suppl 1:38–44 (48 ref.)

Overview of in vitro metabolism of drugs by aquatic species. James MO. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986;28 Suppl 1:2–8 (55 ref.)

Stress factors that can affect studies of drug metabolism in fish. Sommer CV, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986;28 Suppl 1:45–54

The application of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy to drug metabolism studies. Malet–Martino MC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Jun;19(6):583–607 (74 ref.)

Tissue distribution of drug–metabolizing enzymes in humans. Pacifici GM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Jul;18(7):849–56

[Various effects of captopril pharmacokinetics on drug metabolizing systems] Markova S. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1989; 28(2):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Medications in children] Taminiau JA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 May 6;133(18):916–9 **(Dut)**

[Genetic polymorphism of drug oxidation] Heller FR, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1988 Jan–Feb;51(1):91–101 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous penetration] Jamoulle JC. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(5):627–40 (78 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Interactions of drugs with blood components and proteins] Tillement JP. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1988;46(5):291–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacogenetics of oxidation reactions of drugs] Jacqz–Aigrain E. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Jan;46(1):59–65 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Factors influencing the intraocular penetration of drugs] Adenis JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 May; 88(5):659–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro studies of drug transport—methods, results, mechanisms] Neubert R, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1989 Jul;18(4):112–22 (5 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the drug metabolizing function of the liver in patients with psoriasis] Rakhmatov AB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(12):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drug–metabolizing activity of the liver in patients with eczema and allergic dermatitis] Zhigulin VA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(3):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Lack of effect of spinal anesthesia on drug metabolism. Whelan E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Sep;69(3):307–12

Percutaneous absorption of drugs. Stoughton RB. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989;29:55–69 (78 ref.)

Propagation of error and bias in half–life estimates based on two measurements. Phillips DL. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Jul–Aug;18(4):508–14

Stereoselective drug disposition: potential for misinterpretation of drug disposition data. Evans AM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;26(6):771–80

Accumulation mechanism of basic drugs in the isolated perfused rat lung. Yoshida H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;37(2):450–3

Physiologic implications of mechanical ventilation on pharmacokinetics. Perkins MW, et al. **DICP** 1989 Apr; 23(4):316–23 (63 ref.)

The absolute oral bioavailability of selected drugs. Sietsema WK. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Apr; 27(4):179–211 (987 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic principles of drug therapy in old age. Part 1. Tsujimoto G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Jan;27(1):13–26 (76 ref.)

Analytical study of three–compartment pharmacokinetic models: concentration, area under curves, mean residence time. Plusquellec Y. **J Biomed Eng** 1989 Jul;11(4):345–51

Intestinal absorption kinetics using a laminar flow model. Yokokawa M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Jun; 12(6):332–40

Testing for the equality of area under the curves when using destructive measurement techniques. Bailer AJ. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1988 Jun;16(3):303–9

Application of mean residence–time concepts to pharmacokinetic systems with noninstantaneous input and nonlinear elimination. Cheng HY, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Jan;6(1):4–12

Kinetic–effect models and their applications. Grevel J. **Pharm Res** 1987 Apr;4(2):86–91 (18 ref.)

An equation for the systemic availability of drugs undergoing simultaneous enterohepatic cycling, first–pass metabolism, and intestinal elimination. Shepard TA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1987 Jun;4(3):195–9

Cultured buccal epithelium: an in vitro model derived from the hamster pouch for studying drug transport and metabolism. Tavakoli–Saberi MR, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Feb;6(2):160–6

Effect of albumin distribution. A simulation analysis of the effect of altered albumin distribution on the apparent volume of distribution and apparent elimination rate constant of drugs. Shimoda M, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1989 Jun 23;11(3):87–91

Drug therapy in the elderly. How to achieve optimum results. Buechler JR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 May 1;85(6):87–94, 97–9 (24 ref.)

Blood binding and tissue transfer of drugs: the influence of alpha 1 acid glycoprotein binding. Belaiba R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;300:287–305 (48 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic consequences of altered binding of drugs to alpha 1–acid glycoprotein. Belpaire FM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;300:337–50 (22 ref.)

Binding to alpha 1–acid glycoprotein and relevant apparent volume of distribution. Bree F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;300:321–36 (26 ref.)

Problems of drug elimination in intensive care patients. Follath F. **Resuscitation** 1988;16 Suppl:S63–6

In vivo metabolism and disposition of drugs by aquatic species. Guarino AM. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986;28 Suppl 1:31–7

[Clinically important drug interactions] Kerremans AL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jan 28;133(4):148–51 **(Dut)**

[Influence of thyroid dysfunction on pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of drugs] Ostermann G, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Jun–Jul;43(4):285–91 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alcohol drinking and drug metabolism] Nomura F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Aug;46(8):1825–8 **(Jpn)**

[Does the cytochrome P–450–dependent system of microsomal monooxygenases protect the body from the toxic effect of xenobiotics?] Lutz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jun 20;43(25):795–8 **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

A proposed European pharmacopeia monograph for continuous cell lines derived drugs. Dorpema JW. **Dev Biol Stand** 1989;70:113–24

The integrity of generic drugs [editorial] Fisher DW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Sep 15;24(9):9

Medicines registration review process in Mexico. Salazar G, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;28(7):577–83

A critical appraisal of drug stability testing methods. Taylor RB, et al. **Pharm Res** 1987 Jun;4(3):177–80 (29 ref.)

New drug approvals in 1988. Beary JF 3d. **South Med J** 1989 Aug;82(8):995–8

[The GDR pharmacopoeia—present situation and outlook with special consideration of quality control] Wagler M. **Pharmazie** 1989 Jun;44(6):386–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the conditions in storing drugs on the duration of their effectiveness] Sobolenko AK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 May;(5):54–5 **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Code of practice for the use of schedule 4 substances in the pig industry [news] **Aust Vet J** 1989 Jun;66(6):suppl 177–9

Physician drug dispensing. Lober CW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Nov;19(5 Pt 1):915–9 (24 ref.)

Regulations which govern the availability of therapeutic drugs in Australia. Shaw J. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Oct; 28(10):889–93

Impact of an essential drugs programme on availability and rational use of drugs. Hogerzeil HV, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 21;1(8630):141–2

Therapeutic substitution by pharmacists? [letter] Gottfried NS. **Milit Med** 1989 Feb;154(2):102

The dilemma of essential drugs in primary health care. Bennett FJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(10):1085–90

Estimating drug requirements using morbidity data–based method: cumulative country experience. Osore H. **Trop Doct** 1989 Apr;19(2):90–4

Essential drug lists and health relief management. Simmonds S, et al. **Trop Doct** 1988 Oct;18(4):155–8

Drug availability in Jamaica. Lee MG, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1989 Jun;38(2):105–9

Physicians and the Prescription Drug Marketing Act. **Wis Med J** 1988 Oct;87(10):25

[70 years of the State Institute for Drug Control] Drábek P, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1988 Sep;37(7):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[70 years of drug control in Czechoslovakia] Elis J. **Cesk Farm** 1988 Sep;37(7):289–90 **(Cze)**

[A method of planning for drug demand] Umarov SZ. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Feb;(2):53–4 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Fluorescence–based viability assay for studies of reactive drug intermediates. Leeder JS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Mar;177(2):364–72

Approximate lethal dose versus median lethal dose in acute toxicity testing of pharmaceuticals. A retrospective study. Vit PJ. **Arch Toxicol** 1989;63(4):343–4

High–performance liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry: state of the art for the drug analysis laboratory. Bowers LD. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jul;35(7):1282–7 (19 ref.)

A Gompertz age–specific mortality rate model of aging, hormesis, and toxicity: dose–response studies. Neafsey PJ, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1989;20(1):111–50

Postimplantation embryo culture for the assessment of the teratogenic potential and potency of compounds. Cicurel L, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Oct 15;44(10):833–40

Use of aggregating cell cultures for toxicological studies. Honegger P, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Oct 15;44(10):817–23

Development of in vitro toxicity tests with cultures of freshly isolated rat hepatocytes. Maier P. **Experientia** 1988 Oct 15;44(10):807–17

Proceedings of the 15th annual meeting of Japanese Society of Toxicological Sciences. Sendai, August 4–5, 1988.Abstracts. **J Toxicol Sci** 1988 Nov;13(4):205–353

Abstracts of papers. Toxicological meeting. Utrecht (The Netherlands), 11 January 1989. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1989 Apr 28;11(2 Suppl B):B1–14

Workshop on New Approaches in Extrapolation Procedures and Standard Setting for Noncarcinogenic Substances in Human Exposure. May 2 and 3, 1988, Bilthoven, The Netherlands. Proceedings. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;8(4):381–492

The no–effect level and optimal use of toxicity data. Berry CL. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;8(4):385–8

Assessing risks from data on other exposure routes. Possibilities and limitations of using toxicity data derived from one exposure route in assessing risks from other exposure routes. Sharratt M. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;8(4):399–407

Extrapolation of animal toxicity data to man. Vocci F, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;8(4):389–98

Toxicokinetics in the evaluation of toxicity data. Watanabe PG, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;8(4):408–13

In vitro techniques in teratology. Daston GP, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1989 May;5(3):555–85 (90 ref.)

Detection of chemically induced renal injury: the cascade of degenerative morphological and functional changes that follow the primary nephrotoxic insult and evaluation of these changes by in–vitro methods. Bach PH. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Mar;46(1–3):237–49 (37 ref.)

Identification of groups at risk for renal diseases (including nephrotoxicity). Dieperink HH. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Mar; 46(1–3):257–68 (50 ref.)

Risk factors for toxic nephropathies. Porter GA. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Mar;46(1–3):269–79 (36 ref.)

Mechanisms leading to toxin–induced impairment of renal function, with a focus on immunopathology. Weening JJ. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Mar;46(1–3):205–11 (19 ref.)

Contribution of toxic nephropathies to end–stage renal failure in Europe: a report from the EDTA–ERA registry. Wing AJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Mar;46(1–3):281–92

Abnormalities in arachidonic acid metabolites in nephrotoxic glomerular injury. Zoja C, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Mar; 46(1–3):65–75 (63 ref.)

Toxicity of homeopathic products. Spoerke DG. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1989 Jun;31(3):259–60

[A list of teratogenic human drugs (letter)] Czeizel E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 May 7;130(19):1022–3 **(Hun)**

[Proceedings of the 14th annual meeting of the Japanese Society of Toxicological Sciences. July 23–24, 1987, Kita–Kyushi. Abstracts] **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 Nov; 12(4):429–594 **(Jpn)**

[Chemical safety (II)—Methodologic and practical problems] Indulski JA, et al. **Med Pr** 1988;39(6):406–15 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Necessity of a unified concept of adaptation] Shepelin OP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Dec;(12):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative assessment of body resistance to exposure to chemical substances] Kopeĭka IG. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jun; (6):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pharmacologic surveillance outside the hospital: necessity and methods] Cuena R, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):163–6 (Spa)

URINE

An evaluation of six methods for the detection of drugs of abuse in urine. Simpson D, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Mar;26 (Pt 2):172–81

Storing extra calibration curves in the TDx assay system [letter] Nix DE, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Nov;7(11):792–3

Estimating reduced availability due to first pass elimination from relative total clearance and renal clearance. Brockmeier D. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;35(4):397–400

Automated liquid chromatographic analysis of drugs in urine by on-line sample cleanup and isocratic multi-column separation. Binder SR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jul 7; 473(2):325–41

Screening and confirmation of drugs in horse urine by using a simple column extraction procedure. Singh AK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jun 28;473(1):215–26

SOFT position statement on HHS guidelines for forensic toxicology laboratory analyses. Society of Forensic Toxicologists, Inc. [letter] McGee M. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Jul;33(4):883–4

The Adolescent Urine Drug Screening Program [editorial] Huttenbach DE. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1988 Nov;77(11):817

DRUGS, CHINESE HERBAL

see related
MEDICINE, CHINESE TRADITIONAL

Traditional Chinese infant supplementary medical foods given by mothers in Hong Kong. Sung RY, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Aug–Sep;17(2–3):157–63

Traditional Chinese medicine and the search for new antineoplastic drugs. Han J. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Sep; 24(1):1–17 (52 ref.)

A pharmacopoeia compiled on the order of the Emperor Song Taizong. Wang JX. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Sep; 8(3):232–3

Quality of imported herbal products [letter] Tay SA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jul 3;151(1):52

[Traditional Chinese medicine in America] Tsung PK. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;9(6):365–7 (Chi)

[A study on the promoting effect of Sapium sebiferum and Wisktroemia indica on experimental cervical cancer in mice] Sun Y. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;17(2):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on the histology and essential oil of the Chinese drug sharen and its adulterants in Amomum] Chen SW, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;14(1):9–12, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A study on traditional processing methods using drug juice] Xu CJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar; 14(3):22–5, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The position of processing in traditional Chinese medicine] Yuan ST. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr; 14(4):195–7, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on factors affecting the disintegration of the niuhuang jiedu tablet] Chen XC, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Nov;13(11):24–6, 62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The history of the processing of rhubarb] Jiang WJ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Oct;13(10):3–6, 61 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Pharmacognostic studies on three species of Lepidium in Xinjiang] Liu YM, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Oct; 13(10):11–4, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A preliminary investigation on herbal medicines of "huanyang" in Shennongjia] Shi SG. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Nov;13(11):6–8, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on the identification of zhushagen (Ardisia crenata sims), kaihoujian [A. crispa(thunb.) A.DC.] and their analogues] Song LK, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Nov; 13(11):8–10, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Preliminary studies on ethnodrug resources in the west area of Hubei Province] Wan DR. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Sep;13(9):3–6, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Weight variation of Chinese patent medicine] Wang BQ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 May;13(5):28–9, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Some changes in the chemical components and tissue structure of radix Sanguisorbae by charcoal-processing] Wang YQ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Sep;13(9):18–20, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Thinking and methodology in the immunological study on traditional Chinese drugs] Yang GZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 May;13(5):3–5, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Tuber formation in tissue culture of Corydalis yanhusuo W.T. Wang] Zhao LH, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Oct;13(10):19–20, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A preliminary investigation on medicinal plants in Mount Fenghuang] Zhou YC. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Oct; 13(10):9–11, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Trends in the development of new antioxidants and the clinical studies. Chinese herbal drugs as antioxidants] Kimura Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Oct;46(10):2286–92 (Jpn)

[Pharmacognostical studies on Adiantum plants. III. On histotaxonomy of series Venusta and the origins of related crude drugs] Namba T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 108(12):1179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacognostical studies on Adiantum plants. I. On histotaxonomy of series Caudata and the origins of related crude drugs] Namba T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 108(12):1154–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacognostical studies on Adiantum plants. II. On histotaxonomy of series Pedata and Flabellulata and the origins of related crude drugs] Namba T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;108(12):1168–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Increased choline acetyltransferase activity by Chinese herbal medicine Sho-saiko-to-go-keishi-ka-shakuyaku-to in aged rat brain. Hiramatsu M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Mar;14(3):249–51

Clinical studies on therapeutic effects of IH764 eyedrops on corneal scars. Nie CY, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1988; 3(3):127–32

Evidence that Chinese herbal medicine is of no advantage in murine fetal pancreatic transplants [letter] Tuch BE, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Feb;47(2):407–8

[Clinical uses of moist exposure therapy of burn] Xu RX. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr;8(4):204–6, 195 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Characteristics and quality control of injections in traditional Chinese medicine] Li CQ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Sep; 13(9):53–6, 64 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Study on the technology of anti-inflammatory injections using the method of orthogonal experiment] Qu YL. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 May;13(5):30–1, 62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The pharmacokinetics of cisplatin and its influence on renal function according to different infusion methods (report II)—alleviation of renal impairment by bismuth subnitrate combined with ginseng and tang-koui ten] Takahashi A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Jul;16(7):2405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combined treatment of chronic prostatitis with sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim and hachimi-ji-oh-gan] Kaneko S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Jun;34(6):1091–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of Tripterygium hypoglaucum (Lévl.) Hutch on male fertility. Qian SZ, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1988 Dec; 4(4):307–10

[Cause of amenorrhea after treatment with tripterygium wilfordii F] Gu CX. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Apr; 11(2):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Side effects of ginseng: facts or conjectures?] Sonnenborn U. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1989 Feb;12(2):46–53 (76 ref.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Studies on the antihemostatic substances in herbs classified as hemostatics in traditional Chinese medicine. I. On the antihemostatic principles in Sophora japonica L. Ishida H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Jun;37(6):1616–8

Studies on the antihemorrhagic substances in herbs classified as hemostatics in Chinese medicine. VIII. On the antihemorrhagic principle in nelumbins receptaculum. Ishida H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Nov; 36(11):4585–7

New steroidal alkaloids from the Chinese herb drug, "bei-mu". Kaneko K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;36(12):4700–5

Chemical studies on Chinese traditional medicine, dangshen. I. Isolation of (Z)-3- and (E)-2-hexenyl beta-D-glucosides. Mizutani K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jul;36(7):2689–90

Cytotoxic triterpenes from a Chinese medicine, Goreishi. Numata A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Mar; 37(3):648–51

Structural elucidation of triptofordins F-1, F-2, F-3, and F-4, new sesquiterpenes polyesters from Tripterygium wilfordii HOOK fil. var. regelii MAKINO. Takaishi Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Nov;36(11):4275–83

The production and assessment of a plastic rod for the Chinese Reference Preparation for Opacity. Yi XB, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1989 Apr;17(2):105–15

Identification of prescription drugs in adulterated Chinese herbal medications. Cairns T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1987 Apr; 4(2):126–9

Analysis of the antimalarial sesquiterpene artemisinin in Artemisia annua by high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) with postcolumn derivatization and ultraviolet detection. elSohly HN, et al. **Pharm Res** 1987 Jun;4(3):258–60

Ervayunine: a new indole alkaloid from Ervatamia yunnanensis. Liu G, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Dec; 54(6):519–21

Quantitative determination of allantoin in Dioscorea rhizome and an Oriental pharmaceutical preparation, hachimi-gan, by high-performance liquid chromatography [letter] Sagara K, et al. **Planta Med** 1989 Feb;55(1):93

Studies on coumarins of a Chinese drug, "qian-hu"; VIII. Structures of new coumarin-glycosides of "bai-hua qian-hu". Takata M, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Aug; 54(4):323–7

New hepatoprotective triterpenes from Canarium album. Tamai M, et al. **Planta Med** 1989 Feb;55(1):44–7

[Clinical significance of metal elements analysis in herbals affecting the kidney] Chen TJ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;9(4):238–40 (Chi)

[Determination of trace elements in the Chinese herbal medicines Salvia yunnanensis etc. and their clinical significance] Zhao X, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;8(7):419–20, 390 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A probe into the relation of the effects of Chinese medicine and four trace elements] Chen HL. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;14(3):36–9, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Extraction and isolation of jatrorrhizine choride in the preparation of berberine chloride] Feng YM, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;14(1):29–30, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Isolation and identification of polysaccharides from radix Bupleuri] Geng JX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;14(1):37–40, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Distribution of calcium oxalate crystals in Angiosperms and its application in microscopic pharmacognosy] He ZQ. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;14(1):3–5, 61 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Analysis and comparison of free amino acids in Rehmannia glutinosa Libosch, and its processed products] Ni MY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;14(3):21–2, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on the relation of alkaloids in semen Strychni and its processing] Sha DZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;14(1):22–4, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Determination of geniposide in fructus Gardeniae and its pharmaceutical preparations by HPLC] Tong YY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;14(4):228–30, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Preliminary study on crystals of calcium oxalate in 57 Chinese medicines] Wang XF. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;14(3):10–4, 61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on quantitative determination of total flavonoid in qingpi, zhiqiao and zhishi by TLC-densitometric methods] Wang YS, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr; 14(4):230–2, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on the quality of Gastrodia elata Bl. cultivated with various kinds of fungus-growing materials] Wang YZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;14(3):15–8, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Study on decocting conditions for Pueraria lobata Ohui in qiweibaizhu bage] Yang YH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;14(4):221–3, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Determination of ecdysones in polyploid and monoploid Achyranthes bidentata Bl.] Yao QY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;14(4):210–1, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on the chemical constituents of the stems and leaves of Illicium dunnianum Tutch] Zhang JW. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;14(1):36–7, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of total flavones of Hippophae rhamnoides L on cultured rat heart cells and on cAMP level and adenylate cyclase in myocardium] Liu FM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Nov;9(6):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Determination of podophyllotoxin content in the root and rhizoma of Podophyllum emodi Wall. by HPLC] Bai YM. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 May;13(5):39–41, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Research on the quality of cultivated Salvia miltiorrhiza Bge. in Shandong Province] Chang XL, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Dec;13(12):17–9, 58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[TLC identification of organochlorine (BHC, DDT) pesticide residues in crude drugs] Chen RH. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Aug;13(8):34–6, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Chemical constituents of essential oil from Xinjiang gaoben (the rhizome of Conioselium tataricum Hoffm.) by GC-MS analysis] Dai B. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Sep;13(9):33–5, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Comparison of the contents of the main chemical constituents in various processed preparations of ginger] Ding AW, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Nov; 13(11):17–9, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Chemical contents of mongolian drugs and research on their pharmacology] Gu WZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Nov; 13(11):53–4 (26 ref.) (Chi)

[Analysis and comparison of amino acids and trace elements of rhizoma dioscoreae] Hang YY, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Jul;13(7):37–9, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Chemical constituents of the Chinese traditional drug

fingered citron] He HY, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Jun;13(6):32–4, 62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Isolation and identification of isoflavones in the root of Caragana intermedia Kuang] Jia SS, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Dec;13(12):34–5, 59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Extraction, separation and quantitative determination of gallotannin in Apocynum ventum Linn. leaf] Jiang PF. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Sep;13(9):36–7, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Comparative studies on the roots of wild and cultured Bupleurum chinense DC] Jin RL, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Apr;13(4):11–3, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Antibacterial constituents of the unripe fruit of Forsythia suspensa (Thunb.) Vahl] Kuang HX, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Jul;13(7):32–4, 62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Determination of rutin contents in the Chinese drug flos Sophorae Immaturus by signal multiplier spectrophotometry] Lin LM, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Jun;13(6):38–9, 63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Isolation and identification of antitumor constituents of diterpenoids lactone in Euphorbia fischeriana Steud] Liu GF. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 May;13(5):35–6, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Pharmacognostic studies on resina populi] Liu YM. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Aug;13(8):8–9, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Determining the content of honey in honey-made mulberry bark] Lu WH, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Jul; 13(7):18–20, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Determination of honey content in four honey-prepared decoction slices] Lu WH, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Dec;13(12):22–3, 58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Analysis and comparison of microelements in Rehmannia glutinosa Libosch, and its processed products] Ni MY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Apr;13(4):18–9, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The chemical constituents of Ardisia crenata Sims] Ni MY, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Dec;13(12):33–4, 59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[TLC densitometric determination of dracorhodin in dragon's blood] Nie GH. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Oct; 13(10):39–40, 63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Identification of essential oil from semen litchi] Shen J. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Aug;13(8):31–2, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on the chemical constituents of the herb Lysimachia christinae hance] Shen LD, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Nov;13(11):31–4, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Antipyretic and analgesic constituents of the leaves of Populus tomentosa Carr] Shen QL. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Apr;13(4):36–7, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Quantitative determination of geniposide in Gardenia jasminoides Ellis and its processed products] Tang Y. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Jun;13(6):18–20, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Determination of indican in Polygonum tinctorium ait. in various growth periods] Wang HJ, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Nov;13(11):11–3, 61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Determination of berberine in xianglian wan and zuojin wan using first derivative spectrometry] Wang YZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Apr;13(4):25–7, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on the chemical constituents of the stem and leaves of Tripterygium wilfordii Hook] Xia ZL, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Oct;13(10):36–7, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on the quantity of cortex moutan in liuwei dihuang wan] Xiao H, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Oct; 13(10):29–31, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Water-soluble constituents of Cordyceps sinenses (Berk.) Sacc.—the nucleosides] Xu WH. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Apr;13(4):34–6, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Determination of rutin and immersion of the pod of Sophora japonica L. and its processed products] Xu XD. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 May;13(5):21–2, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Dual-wavelength TLC densitometric determination of alkaloids in radix Stephaniae tetrandrae] Yang YF, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Dec;13(12):36–7, 59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Analysis of trace elements in Chinese traditional drugs and their preparation] Yao GG. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Apr; 13(4):55–6, 64 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Determination of alum in processed Chinese drugs by EDTA titration] Yao ST, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Dec;13(12):24–6, 58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Identification of the chemical components of two Alpinia species] Yu JG. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Jun;13(6):34–6, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Determination of alkaloids in Chinese traditional drugs and their preparations] Yuan JX, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Jul;13(7):25–8, 62 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Determination of the components and molar ratio of the polysaccharide from a fermentation solution of Polyporus umbellatus (Pers.) Fr] Zhu P. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Sep;13(9):32–3, 62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Discrimination between xingren (semen armeniacae) and taoren (semen persicae) by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Zhu YP. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Aug; 13(8):6–7, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of various pressure and temperature of steam on the alkaloid content of Aconitum kusnezoffii reichb] Zou EJ, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Nov;13(11):19–20, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on the chemical constituents of Zanthoxylum planispinum Sieb. et Zucc.] Chen J, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jun;23(6):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[HPLC determination of bergenin in Astilbe chinensis (Maxim.) Franch. et Sav. and Bergenia purpurascens (Hook. F. et Thoms.) Engl.] Chen WD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988;23(8):606–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on alkaloids of Phlegmariurus fordii (Baker) Ching] Chu BM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Feb; 23(2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Reversed phase ion-pair HPLC determination of quaternary ammonium alkaloids in the traditional Chinese drug hou-po (Magnolia officinalis)] Cui JF, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 May;23(5):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Comparison of chemical constituents of essential oils from four species of gaoben (Ligusticum) by GC-MS analysis] Dai B. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 May;23(5):361–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on constituents of the Chinese traditional drug baishouwu (Cynanchum auriculatum Royle ex Wight)] Gong SS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Apr; 23(4):276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Recent development of chemical studies on some medicinal plants of Astragalus spp] He K, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Nov;23(11):873–80 (50 ref.) (Chi)

[Studies on the chemical components of the essential oil from the rhizome of Ligusticum sinense Oliv. cv. Chuanxiong hort.] Huang YZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jun; 23(6):426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies of chemical constituents from Tamarix chinensis Lour] Jiang YQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988; 23(10):749–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on the chemical components of Viscum coloratum. III. Structure of viscumneoside III, V and VI] Kong DY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988;23(8):593–600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on chemical components of Viscum coloratum: IV. Structure of viscumneoside IV] Kong DY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988;23(9):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Cycleaneonine, a new bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloid from Cyclea racemosa Oliv] Lai S, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 May;23(5):356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on the isolations and structures of baohuosides–I, VI, VII and baohuosu] Li F, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988;23(10):739–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on the isolation and structures of baohuoside–II, III, IV and V] Li F, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988; 23(9):672–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on the diterpenoid alkaloids from Aconitum sungpanense Hand-Mazz] Li HG, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jun;23(6):460–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on triterpenoids of Huperzia serrata Thunb.] Li J, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jul;23(7):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Isolation and identification of alkaloids from Fritillaria ningguoensis S. C. Chen et S. F. Yin] Li QH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jun;23(6):415–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A new diterpenoid quinone dehydromiltirone] Lin LZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Apr;23(4):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Platelet aggregation inhibitors from Salvia miltiorrhiza Bunge] Luo HW, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Nov; 23(11):830–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on the determination of alkaloids in Picrasma quassioides (D.Don) Benn] Luo SR, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988;23(12):906–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The structure and absolute configuration of vertaline B isolated from Veratrum taliense Lose. f.] Min ZD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988;23(8):584–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Reversed phase HPLC determination of three components in Salvia miltiorrhiza injections] Ni KY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Apr;23(4):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Isolation and identification of pingpeimine B] Xu DM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988;23(12):902–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Rupestonic acid, a new sesquiterpene from Artemisia rupestris L.] Xu GS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Feb;23(2):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Kumujansine and kumujantine, two new dimeric beta-carboline alkaloids from Picrasma quassioides (D. Don.) Benn.] Yang JS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Apr;23(4):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Study on anthraquinones of Uentilago leiocarpa] Ying BP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Feb;23(2):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on the chemical constituents of the volatile oil of Hippophae rhamnoides L. subsp. sinensis Rousi] Yu JG, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jun;23(6):456–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on the alkaloids of Huperzia serrata (Thunb.) Trev.] Yuan SQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jul;23(7):516–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on TLC-scanning determination of alkaloids in the Chinese drug qinjiao (Gentiana macrophylla)] Zhong JF, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988;23(8):601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on serum digoxin levels under administration of the Kyushin] Fushimi R, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Sep; 36(9):1090–4 (Jpn)

[Studies on the preparation and evaluation of kijitsu, the immature citrus fruits. I. Evaluation of the new drying method] Hosoda K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct; 108(10):1008–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Identification and determination of platelet aggregation inhibitor from safflower (Carthamus tinctorius Linné)] Kutsuna H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Nov; 108(11):1101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Seasonal fluctuation of flavonol glycosides in Epimedium species] Mizuno M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 109(4):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Chinese medicine interfering with digoxin immunoassays [letter] Fushimi R, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 11;1(8633):339

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Clinical application of a decoction of "fast-developing liquid for gastrointestinal ultrasound"] Wei PK. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;9(4):210–2, 196 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

HISTORY

[A textual investigation on the ancient name of the cassia twig] Chai RJ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Oct;13(10):7–8, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Textual studies on Curcuma species] Fan ST. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Apr;13(4):3–6, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The history of the processing of rhubarb] Jiang WJ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Oct;13(10):3–6, 61 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Herbalogic study and commercial research on herba epimedii] Liang HR, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Dec; 13(12):7–10, 57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Textual research on the herb Xixin (Asarum spp.)] Shen BA. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Jul;13(7):3–6, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Herbal studies on the plants of Schisandraceae] Song WZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Aug;13(8):3–6, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

New lipoxygenase inhibitors isolated from Chinese plants. Development of new anti-allergic drugs. Murota S, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(9):641–4

Traditional oriental medicines. I. Black pearl: identification and chromatographic determination of some undeclared medicinal ingredients. By A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 May 19;469:406–11

New humantenine-type alkaloids from Gelsemium elegans. Lin LZ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1989 May-Jun;52(3):588–94

METABOLISM

[Effects of poriatin on mouse peritoneal macrophage membrane and calf serum proteins in vitro] Lu D. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1988 Aug; 10(4):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Possible active components of tan-shen (Salvia miltiorrhiza) for protection of the myocardium against ischemia-induced derangements. Yagi A, et al. **Planta Med** 1989 Feb; 55(1):51–4

[External treatment of emergencies in Chinese traditional medicine and the mechanism of drug absorption] Guo LW. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Aug;13(8):53–5 (28 ref.) (Chi)

[Experimental studies on determining pharmacokinetics of injections of traditional Chinese medicine based on the storing patterns] Jiang L, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Nov;13(11):26–8, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHARMACOLOGY

Chinese herbal medicine increases tissue oxygen tension. Linsenmeier RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:795–801

In vitro induction of differentiation in HL-60 leukemic cell line by clerodendron fragrans. Chen PM, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1988;16(3–4):139–44

Effects of san-huang-hsieh-hsin-tang on central monoaminergic and GABAergic systems in rats. Chu CY,

et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1988;16(1-2):57-66

Effect of Japanese kampo medicine on hypothalamic-pituitary-ovarian function in women with ovarian insufficiency. Koyama T, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1988;16(1-2):47-55

Effect of ba-wei-di-huang-wan (hachimi-jio-gan) on thymidine kinase and its isozyme activities in the prostate glands in rats. Sakamoto S, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1988; 16(1-2):29-36

Effects of qing-fei-tang (seihai-to) and baicalein, its main component flavonoid, on lucigenin-dependent chemiluminescence and leukotriene B4 synthesis of human alveolar macrophages. Tanno Y, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1988;16(3-4):145-54

Hachimijiogan and Tokishakuyakusan enhance deoxyribonucleic acid alpha-nucleotidyltransferase activity in relationship to DNA synthesis by ovarian follicles via a cyclic AMP system. Usuki S. **Am J Chin Med** 1988; 16(1-2):37-46

Hachimijiogan produces testosterone in adult rat testes. Usuki S. **Am J Chin Med** 1988;16(3-4):93-105

Effects of Tokishakuyakusan and its components on rat corpus luteum function in vitro. Usuki S. **Am J Chin Med** 1988;16(1-2):11-9

Tokishakuyakusan stimulates cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation and progestin production by corpora lutea. Usuki S. **Am J Chin Med** 1988;16(1-2):21-8

Qinghaosu, dietary vitamin E, selenium, and cod-liver oil: effect on the susceptibility of mice to the malarial parasite Plasmodium yoelii. Levander OA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Aug;50(2):346-52

Isolation, purification and partial characterization of an active anti-HIV compound from the Chinese medicinal herb viola yedoensis. Ngan F, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1988 Nov; 10(1-3):107-16

Antiplatelet actions of panaxynol and ginsenosides isolated from ginseng. Teng CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 24;990(3):315-20

Immune restoration and/or augmentation of local graft versus host reaction by traditional Chinese medicinal herbs. Sun Y, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 1;52(1):70-3

The screening of Chinese crude drugs for Ca2+ antagonist activity: identification of active principles from the aerial part of Pogostemon cablin and the fruits of Prunus mume. Ichikawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb; 37(2):345-8

Studies on the antihemorrhagic substances in herbs classified as hemostatics in Chinese medicine. IX. On the antihemorrhagic principles in Typha lactifolia L. Ishida H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Nov;36(11):4414-20

Modification of macrophage functions by Shosaikoto (Kampo medicine) leads to enhancement of immune response. Nagatsu Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Jun;37(6):1540-2

Vascular dilatory action of the Chinese crude drug. II. Effects of scoparone on calcium mobilization. Yamahara J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;37(2):485-9

Contribution of prostaglandins to the renal responses to magnesium lithospermate B isolated from salviae miltiorrhizae radix. Yokozawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Jun;37(6):1568-71

Inhibitor against the human immunodeficiency virus in aqueous extracts of Alternanthera philoxeroides. Zhang SM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Nov;101(11):861-6

Effects of praeruptorin C and E isolated from 'Qian-Hu' on swine coronary artery and guinea-pig atria. Rao MR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 18;155(3):293-6

Protective effect of a traditional Chinese medicine, xiao-chai-hu-tang (Japanese name: shosaiko-to), on Listeria monocytogenes infection in mice. Kawakita T, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1988;10(3):345-64

Zhi-mu saponin inhibits alpha-fetoprotein gene expression in developing rat liver. Li PM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989; 21(1):15-22

Activation of murine peritoneal macrophages by intraperitoneal administration of a traditional Chinese herbal medicine, xiao-chai-hu-tang (Japanese name: shosaiko-to). Kumazawa Y, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1988;10(4):395-403

The use of Chinese herb medicine in experimental radiotherapy. Shen Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Feb;16(2):347-52

Fractionated extract of Astragalus membranaceus, a Chinese medicinal herb, potentiates LAK cell cytotoxicity generated by a low dose of recombinant interleukin-2. Chu DT, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Aug;26(4):183-7

Effect of a Kanpo medicine, zyuzentaihotô, on the immune reactivity of tumor-bearing mice. Hamada M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Dec;24(2-3):311-20

Effects of a Chinese herbal medicine, keishi-bukuryo-gan, on the gonadal system of rats. Sakamoto S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Jul-Aug;23(2-3):151-8

Effects of the Chinese herbal medicine "saiboku-to" on histamine release from and the degranulation of mouse peritoneal mast cells induced by compound 48/80. Toda S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Dec;24(2-3):303-9

The stimulative effect of injection epimedium on the growth of chick embryo femur in vitro. Gao ZF, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Dec;8(4):305-6

A study on the anti-cancer effect of ningxia wolfberry. Hu Q, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Jun;9(2):117-24

Influence of medicinal herbs decocted with different utensils on colony formation of gastric carcinoma cells. Qiu JX, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Jun;9(2):125-7

Pharmacological research on the effect of licorice. Ren J, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Dec;8(4):307-9 (26 ref.)

An experimental study of antiviral action of 472 herbs on herpes simplex virus. Zheng MS. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Sep;8(3):203-6

An experimental study of the anti-HSV-II action of 500 herbal drugs. Zheng MS. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Jun; 9(2):113-6

Effect of a Chinese medicine "kyushin" on serum digoxin concentration measurement in dogs. Lin CS, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Feb;53(2):108-12

Mechanisms of antitumor activity of aqueous extracts from Chinese herbs: their immunopharmacological properties. Mori H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Mar;49(3):423-31

Features of the anti-ulcer effects of Oren-gedoku-to (a traditional Chinese medicine) and its component herb drugs. Takase H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Mar; 49(3):301-8

Effects of medicinal plant extracts from Chinese herbal medicines on the mutagenic activity of benzo[a]pyrene. Sakai Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Nov;206(3):327-34

On the Ca++-antagonistic principles of the flower buds of Magnolia fargesii. Chen CC, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Oct; 54(5):438-40

Inhibition of mouse liver sialidase by the root of Scutellaria baicalensis. Nagai T, et al. **Planta Med** 1989 Feb;55(1):27-9

Effects of Chinese drugs "xiebai" and "dasuan" on human platelet aggregation (Allium bakeri, A. sativum). Okuyama T, et al. **Planta Med** 1989 Jun;55(3):242-4

Effects of anisodamine on plasma levels of thromboxane B2 (TXB2) and 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha (6-keto-PGF1 alpha) in rat with septic shock. Tao YP, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1988; 3(2):116-7

Effect of tong mai ling and its potent component, IH764-3, on synthesis of collagen. Yang CZ, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1988; 3(3):133-8

[Pharmacological actions of Cordyceps sinensis] Bao TT, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;8(6):352-4, 325-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Anti-viral and interferon-inducing effect of kangli powder] Cai DF. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec; 8(12):731-3, 710 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[An experimental study on the anti-senility effects of shou xing bu zhi] Chen J. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;9(4):226-7, 198 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Influence of yang-restoring herb medicines upon metabolism of thyroid hormone in normal rats and a drug administration schedule] Chen MD, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;9(2):93-5, 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of a tablet to prevent epidemic hemorrhagic fever on immunologic function and plasma cyclic nucleotides] Chen ZQ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul; 8(7):414-5, 389-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Immune restoration of local xenogeneic graft-versus-host reaction in cancer patients in vitro and reversal of cyclophosphamide-induced immune suppression in the rat in vivo by fractionated Astragalus membranaceus] Chu DT, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;9(6):351-4, 326 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Observation on platelet aggregation in retinal vein occlusion] Deng ZH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb; 9(2):88-90, 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Anti-allergic effect of some herbal compound prescriptions] Dong ZH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 May; 9(5):318-20 (22 ref.) (Chi)

[Anti-inflammatory and immunologic actions of buyang huanwu tang] Duan JY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;9(3):164-6, 134 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of rhubarb on arachidonic acid metabolism of the renal medulla in the rabbit] Guo CY, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;9(3):161-3, 134 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Prevention against free radical damage in mice with Cynanchum auriculatum] Guo ZZ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 May;8(5):282-4, 262 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of Codonopsis pilosula (Franch) Nannf on gastric electricity, gastric motility and gastric emptying] Hou JY, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;9(1):31-2 (Chi)

[Effects of samupulenzhuerbu (sa-mu) and zachongzhusumu (za-chong) on platelet aggregation and arterial thrombosis in animals] Li ZX. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct;8(10):618-20 (Chi)

[Pharmacologic action and clinical use of herbal Ephedrae] Liu XX. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr; 9(4):255-6 (6 ref.) (Chi)

[Experimental study on the immunosuppressive effects of gui zhi tang] Lu XF. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 May;9(5):283-5, 262 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on the antithrombotic activity of 11 traditional Chinese herbal drugs] Ou XC. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;9(6):358-9 (Chi)

[Progress of research on the nutritional pharmacology of pollen] Qian BC. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;9(2):125-8, 87 (53 ref.) (Chi)

[Effect of Polygonum multiflorum on the life-span and lipid metabolism in senile Japanese quails] Wang W, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr;8(4):223-4, 198 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Inhibitory effects of new-breviscapine on thrombosis in vivo] Wang ZY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;9(1):26-8, 6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of promoting blood circulation to remove blood stasis herbs on bone marrow hemopoiesis] Xie RF, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct;8(10):616-7, 583 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Observation on muscular glycogen in spleen-deficient rats treated with a jian pi yi qi decoction] Xiong H, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;9(2):96-7, 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of Astragalus membranaceus on electrical activities of coxsackie B-2 virus-infected rat myocardial cells in culture] Yuan WL, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;9(6):355-7, 326 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Erythrocyte sodium pump activity in the human and the effect of Rheum palmatum on its activity] Yuan ZD, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;8(9):536-7, 517 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of Cistanche deserticola on immune function in mice] Zhang HQ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;8(12):736-7, 710 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of qifen drugs on energy charge in rat liver cells] Zhang JJ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug; 8(8):477-8, 454 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of Duchesnea indica on extracorporeal esophageal cancer cells] Zhang ZX, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr;8(4):221-2, 197-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Advances in experimental research on the effects of anticarcinogenic, tonic herbal medicines on immune function] Zhao J. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;8(12):754-6 (32 ref.) (Chi)

[Experimental study of qi deficiency syndrome and Codonopsis pillosulae and Astragalus injection on the immune response in mice] Zhou Y, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 May;9(5):286-8, 262 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical application of lipid-lowering drugs] Zhu YH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;9(3):183-6 (30 ref.) (Chi)

[Experimental study on the influence of radix Angelicae sinensis upon pulmonary circulation in rats] Sun RY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun; 11(3):163-6, 192 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Growth capability of epithelial cell line of human poorly differentiated nasopharyngeal carcinoma and its response to Chinese medicinal herbs and marine drugs] Zhao ML, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar; 10(2):98-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Search for anti-tumor agents from Chinese herbs. I. Anti-tumor screening method] Chen CF, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;41(3):177-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of capitalized wilfordii, angelica and astragalus on glomerular permeability in rats with minimal change nephropathy] Wang HY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;68(9):513-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Boiled maltum water decreased milk secretion of the parturient rat mammary gland] Wang TM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;40(6):485-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Central pharmacological effects of five Chinese herbs] Yang HY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 40(2):193-200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[An experimental immunologic study on an oral decoction of "ziyinggingre" herbs] Xu ZH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov; 23(6):371-3 (Chi)

[The tendencies of research on Chinese materia medica in Japan--establishment of morbid models in animals and their application to research on Chinese materia medica] Chen T. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;14(3):3-5, 33, 61 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of rhubarb on electrical and contractive activities of the isolated intestine in rats] Jin BL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;14(4):239-41, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Analgesic and anti-inflammatory effects of the flower of Althaea rosea (L.) Cav.] Wang DF, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;14(1):46-8, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Comparison studies on pharmacological properties of injectio gastrodia elata, gastrodin-free fraction and gastrodin] Huang JH. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Apr; 11(2):147-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Experimental study of atherosclerosis. II. The effect of 8501 on the balance between thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin in preventing experimental atherosclerosis of rabbits] Wang Z. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1988 Dec;10(6):421-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Anti-inflammatory effects of fulvotomentosasides] Liu J, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep;9(5):395-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of Angelica sinensis polysaccharides on hemopoietic stem cells in irradiated mice] Mei QB, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 May;9(3):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of radix Rehmanniae and processed radix Rehmanniae on some immune functions in mice] Cao ZL, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Oct;13(10):22–4, 62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Anti-inflammatory effects of two species of Lysimachia christinae Hance and Desmodium styracifolium (Osbeck) Merr.] Gu LZ, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Jul; 13(7):40–2, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Anti-damage effect of Apocynum venetum L. leaf extract on chromosomes] Hao WD, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Jul;13(7):42–4, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Pharmacologic effects of xiaoshuan zaizao wan] Jin GZ, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Dec;13(12):41–3, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of the seeds of Ziziphus spinosa hu on the immune function of mice] Lang XC, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Nov;13(11):43–5, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Influence of zuogui and yougui decoctions on the plasma cyclic nucleotides in mice] Li GH. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Aug;13(8):41–2, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of Rabdosia eriocalyx (Dunn) Hara on blood pressure and vascular smooth muscle] Li HL, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Oct;13(10):46–9, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Statistical analysis of the relation of pharmacologic actions and channels of Chinese Materia medica] Li YK, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Jul;13(7):48–50, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Research on the mechanism and effect of cold and hot compound prescriptions and rhizoma anemarrhenae on the sympathetic nervous system] Liang YH, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Nov;13(11):48–50, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Local anesthetic effect of an aqueous extract from the seeds of Cnidium monnieri (L.) Cusson] Liao MH. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Sep;13(9):40–2, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Antimutagenicity assays of water extracted from the fruits of Cnidium monnieri (L.) cuss] Liu DX, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Nov;13(11):40–2, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[An experimental observation on the diuretic effect of an extract of luobuma (Apocynum venetum) leaves] Qian ZN, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Oct;13(10):44–6, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Pharmacologic studies on the root of Saposhnikovia divaricata (Turcz.) Schischk] Tang RJ, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Jun;13(6):44–6, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of shouerkang prescription on stress in old rats] Wang R, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Nov;13(11):45–7, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Antifertility effects of ilex cornura Lindl.] Wei CW. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 May;13(5):48–50, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Pharmacological actions of lignum Aquilariae Resinatum (Aquilaria agallocha Roxb.) on the smooth muscle of intestines] Zhou YB. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Jun; 13(6):40–2, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Biochemical and pharmacologic effects of wuweizi (Schizandra chinensis (Turcz.) Baill.) and its chemical contents on animal livers] Liu GT. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1988 Jul;19(3):197–203 (15 ref.) (Chi)

[Effects of Adonis pseudoamuensis W. T. Wang on cardiac function] Chi LG, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Feb; 23(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of polydatin on platelet aggregation in rabbits] Shan CW. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 May;23(5):394–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on ding gong teng in lowering of intraocular pressure and miosis] Zhou WB, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep; 2(3):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of pasta ulmi on malaria parasites] Zhao CX. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1989;9(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Protective effects of the Chinese medicine Juzentaiho–to from the adverse effects of mitomycin C and cisplatin] Iijima OT, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2–2):1525–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Activation of macrophages with Hochu–ekkito] Kataoka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2–2):1490–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Induction of phenotypic reverse transformation by plant glycosides in cultured cancer cells] Odashima S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2–2):1483–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Preventive effect of TJ–48 on recovery from radiation injury] Ohnishi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr; 16(4 Pt 2–2):1494–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Chemical characterization and biological activity of the immunologically active substances in Juzen–taiho–to (Japanese kampo prescription)] Yamada H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2–2):1500–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of drugs on lipid synthesis in sebaceous glands of hamster ear skin] Suzuki M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;98(8):783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of shakuyaku–kanzo–to, shakuyaku, kanzo, paeoniflorin, glycyrrhetinic acid and glycyrrhizin on ovarian function in rats] Takeuchi T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov 20; 64(11):1124–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Stimulatory action of shakuyaku on aromatase activity in cultured rat follicles] Ota H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;41(5):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of TJ–41 (Tsumura Hochu–ekki–to) on spermatogenic disorders in mice under current treatment with adriamycin] Sudo K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;92(4):251–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the anti–hemorrhagic substances in herbs classified as hemostatics in Chinese medicine. X. On hemostatic activities of the parched herbs for hemostatics] Ishida H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Mar;109(3):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of saikokeishi–to on the pharmacokinetics of phenytoin in rabbit] Kanamoto I, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug;108(8):772–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Development studies of cuticle drugs from natural resources. I. Effects of crude drug extracts on hair growth in mice] Kubo M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;108(10):971–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The study on Chinese herbal medicinal prescription with enzyme inhibitory activity. I. The study of "hange–shashin–to" with adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase] Ohmoto T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 May;108(5):427–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on active constituents in medicinal plants using the receptor binding assay. II. Dopamine 2 receptor] Sumida T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 May;108(5):450–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of crude drugs and their prescriptions on the blood rheology affected by glucocorticoid treatment. V. Comparison of sho–saiko–to, dai–saiko–to, san–oh–shashin–to and clofibric acid in betamethasone treated rat] Tani T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Sep; 108(9):876–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The pharmacological and pathological studies on several hepatic protective crude drugs from Taiwan (I). Chiu HF, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1988;16(3–4):127–37

Control of preweaning diarrhea in piglets by acupuncture and Chinese medicine. Lin JH, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1988; 16(1–2):75–80

Efficacy of kan–baku–taiso–to (TJ–72) on breath–holding spells in children. Murata R, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1988; 16(3–4):155–8

Application of hydroelastic waves of the Chinese traditional medicine solution to the traumatotherapy. Wu YP, et al. **Biorheology** 1988;25(1–2):77–83

Clinical trial and experimental study on treating psoriasis with camptothecine. Lin XR, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Jun; 101(6):427–30

Young children's acute diarrhea treated with baobaosan. Lu ST, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Jun;101(6):444–5

Role of beta–receptor in the radix Angelicae sinensis attenuated hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in rats. Sun RY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Jan;102(1):1–6

Oral baicalin and liquid extract of licorice reduce sorbitol levels in red blood cell of diabetic rats. Zhou YP, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Mar;102(3):203–6

Inhibitory effect of a mixture of herbal drugs (TJ–960, SK) on pentylenetetrazol–induced convulsions in E1 mice. Sugaya E, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 Sep–Oct;2(5):337–9

Inhibitory effect of TJ–960 (SK) on pentylenetetrazol–induced EEG power spectrum changes. Sugaya E, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 Jan–Feb;2(1):27–31

Radioprotection of hemopoiesis conferred by Acanthopanax senticosus Harms (Shigoka) administered before or after irradiation. Miyanomae T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Oct; 16(9):801–6

Preventing effect of "liuwei dihuang decoction" on esophageal carcinoma. Jiang TL, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2–2):1511–8

Chinese herb "destagnation" series I: Combination of radiation with destagnation in the treatment of nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC): a prospective randomized trial on 188 cases. Xu GZ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Feb;16(2):297–300

Treatment of chronic liver injury in mice by oral administration of xiao–chai–hu–tang. Amagaya S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1989 Apr;25(2):181–7

The evaluation of therapeutic efficacy of hachimi–jio–gan (traditional Chinese medicine) to rat galactosemic cataract. Kamei A, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1987 Fall;3(3):239–48

The evaluation of therapeutic efficacy of hachimi–jio–gan (traditional Chinese medicine) to mouse hereditary cataract. Kamei A, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1988 Winter;4(4):311–9

Studies on the stabilizing effect of traditional Chinese preparation—re du qing—on the membrane of lysosomes. Deng YM, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1988;8(2):122–7

The short–term effect of childhood rheumatoid arthritis treated with combined western & Chinese herbal drugs. Bai HY. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Jun;9(2):108–10

Acupuncture treatment of Raynaud's disease—a report of 43 cases. Bao JZ. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Dec;8(4):257–9

Clinical and experimental studies on paediatric pneumonia treated by lung easing tablets. Chen DM, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Jun;9(2):128–31

Clinical observation on the treatment of thrombocytopenic purpura by huoxue huayu drugs. Deng YA, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Sep;8(3):173–6

Clinical observation on treatment of renal function damage due to chronic nephritis with blood circulation invigorating and blood stasis reducing regimen. Hong SY, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Mar;9(1):18–20

Acceleration of fracture healing by a series of Hu's traditional Chinese medicine prescriptions, sanqihuoxuewan, jiegudan and zhuangjinxugudan. Hu LS, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Dec;8(4):243–6

An experimental study by single blind method on the anti–obesity effect of Xiaopangmei. Qin ZY, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Mar;9(1):5–8

Treatment of obstructive emphysema accompanied by edema with lung–ventilating and diuresis regimen—a dynamic observation of P (A–a) O2. Shao CR, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Mar;9(1):45–7

The therapeutic efficacy of the choleretic mixture against the infantile hepatitis syndrome. Shi YM, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Jun;9(2):103–5

Experimental and clinical studies of "Shen Yan Ling" in treatment of chronic glomerulonephritis. Wang SQ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Jun;9(2):132–4

The therapeutic effect of mulberry in the treatment of constipation and insomnia in the elderly. Weng MH, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Jun;9(2):93–4

Treatment of hydrarthrosis of the knee with manual manipulation and herbs. Wu ZM, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Dec;8(4):251–3

Heat symptom–complex with cold limbs in traditional Chinese medicine: observations and discussion. Yan YG, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Sep;8(3):213–5

Treatment of hepatic abscesses supplemented by T.C.M.—a comparative observation of therapeutic effects on 64 patients. Zeng QH. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Sep;8(3):187–9

Treatment of prostatic hypertrophy with zhi bai kuncao tang (decoction of anemarrhena rhizome, phellodendron bark and motherwort). Zhang SQ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Dec;8(4):254–6

Traditional Chinese treatment of chronic gastritis with gastric dysplasia—a clinical analysis of 70 cases. Zhang WY, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Jun;9(2):79–83

Modified five herb decoction in treating infantile acute nephritis. Zhao GH. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Sep;8(3):216

Experience on 60 cases of Sjögren's syndrome diagnosed and treated with traditional Chinese medicine. Zhao LJ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Mar;9(1):31–4

Kidney invigorating medicine in the treatment of osteoarthritis: an experimental study. Zhao XH, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Dec;8(4):285–92

Treatment of childhood anorexia with spleen deficiency by Qiang Zhuang Ling. Zou ZW, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Jun;9(2):100–2

Antihepatotoxic principles of Liquidambar formosana fruits. Konno C, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Oct;54(5):417–9

Ginseng—is there a use in clinical medicine? Chong SK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Nov;64(757):841–6 (46 ref.)

The clinical and experimental studies on "the therapeutic principle of huoxue huayu" in traditional Chinese medicine. Chen WJ. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1988; 3(4):236–8

Effect of huoxue huayu drug—tong mai ling (TML) on ultrastructure of connective tissue. Liu JW, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1988; 3(4):203–8

The effect of huoxue huayu drugs on radiation pneumonitis and pulmonary fibrosis. Shen Y, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1988; 3(3):139–43

Effects of paweiwan on streptozotocin–induced hyperglycemia in rats. Hsieh MT, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1988 Apr; 12(2):109–13

[Diagnosis and traditional Chinese medicine combined with Western medicine in the treatment of hepatic porphyria] Chen MH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep; 8(9):573–5 (17 ref.) (Chi)

[Characteristics of cardiac function and the effect of shengmai injection on qi deficiency and qi–yin deficiency in patients with coronary heart disease] Chen YQ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;8(9):523–6, 515–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of rhubarb and anti–pneumonia mixture III on endotoxemia in acute infections] Chen YW, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;8(11):654–7, 644 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical observation and experimental study on the treatment of diarrhea due to spleen deficiency with jianpiling] Chen ZS, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun; 9(6):345–7, 325 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Evaluation of the curative effect of stasis–removing therapy during acute attack of cor pulmonale by means of principal component analysis] Chen ZY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug;8(8):457–60,

451 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Summary on the clinical uses and study of Tripterygium wilfordii] Chu W. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;8(7):443–5 (22 ref.) (Chi)
[Effect of li dan ling in decreasing jaundice and improving liver function in patients with obstructive jaundice] Cui NQ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar; 9(3):137–40, 131 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[10 cases of L-form bacteria urinary tract infection treated with replenishing qi, tonifying kidney and relieving stranguria] Ding PZ, et al.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1988 May;8(5):271–2, 260 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effect of treating 223 asthma patients with xiaochuangao for 10 years] Dong Z, et al.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1988 Jun;8(6):336–7, 323–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effects of quingre-lidan prescription on bacteria in the bile of patients with biliary diseases] Fu HQ.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1989 Mar;9(3):148–9, 132 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A clinical study on the treatment of acute upper digestive tract hemorrhage with wen-she decoction] Gong QM, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 May;9(5):272–3, 260 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Comparative study of the therapeutic effect of Western medicine and traditional Chinese medicine combined with Western medicine in 517 cases of liver cirrhosis] Gu WX.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1988 Jul;8(7):410–3, 389 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Multiple system organ failure] He R.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1989 Apr;9(4):246–9 (16 ref.) (Chi)
[Effects of kuo guan powder on immunologic functions in patients with ben-xu biao-shi syndrome in ischemic heart disease] He W, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;9(4):213–5, 196–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Advances in research on compatible methods of removing blood stagnation in treating cardio-cerebrovascular diseases] He XY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug;8(8):507–10 (59 ref.) (Chi)
[Anti-atherosclerosis effect with Allium nerimifolium extract capsule] Hou Y, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 May;8(5):266–7, 259 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Clinical observation on the treatment of acute cholangitis of a severe type with endoscopic retrograde biliary drainage and qingjieling] Hu JS, et al.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1989 Mar;9(3):144–7, 132 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Clinical and hemorrheologic study in treating the blood-stasis syndrome in angina pectoris with huoxue granule] Hu YB, et al.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1988 Oct;8(10):599–600, 581 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Analysis of 30 chronic renal failure patients treated with oral dialysis and Chinese drugs] Jiang YS, et al.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1988 Jul;8(7):398–9, 387 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Alcoholic extract tablet of rhubarb in treating acute upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Jiao DH.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1988 Jun;8(6):344–6, 324–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Changes in plasma sex hormone in postmenopausal type II diabetics and therapeutic effect of diagnosis and treatment with traditional Chinese medicine] Kuang AK.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1988 May;8(5):276–8, 261 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effect of traditional Chinese medicine on primary hypothyroidism in relation to nuclear T3 receptors of lymphocytes] Kuang AK.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1988 Nov;8(11):650–3, 643 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Histopathologic observation on the therapeutic effect of Tripterygium wilfordii in treating experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Li CG.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1989 Feb;9(2):98–9, 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Progress of the study on blood stasis syndrome and prescriptions and medicinal herbs activating blood circulation to eliminate stasis] Li CY.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1988 May;8(5):317–20 (35 ref.) (Chi)
[Experimental research on promoting granulation effect of No. 5 qufu shengji san] Li JX.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1988 Jun;8(6):355, 326 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The general situation of treating leukemia with traditional Chinese medicine] Li XM.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1989 Jun;9(6):378–9 (16 ref.) (Chi)
[Treatment and prevention of asymmetrical intrauterine growth retardation with a huoxue huayu prescription] Li YL, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct; 8(10):611–3, 583 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Clinical and experimental studies on the effect of xue mai tong on coronary heart disease] Li YY.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1989 Feb;9(2):79–81, 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Longdan jiechuan decoction in the management of bronchial asthma] Liang GH, et al.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1989 Jan;9(1):22–3, 5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A clinical study of guan mai Le in the treatment of coronary heart disease] Lin QC. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 May;9(5):280–2, 261 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Clinical study of allergic rhinitis treated by "bu qi gu biao" therapy] Lin WS. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 May;9(5):263–5, 259 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Preliminary study of traditional Chinese medicine-Western medicine treatment of patients with primary liver carcinoma] Ling HY, et al.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1989 Jun;9(6):348–9, 325 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Clinical study on 345 coronary disease patients treated with shexiang xinnaole] Liu ZM.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1988 Jun;8(6):338–40, 324 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Use of the autonomic function test to increase the effectiveness of treating according to syndrome differentiation in chronic active viral hepatitis using traditional Chinese medicine] Ma CY.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1988 Dec;8(12):720–2, 708 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Experimental and clinical studies on the treatment of pulmonary heart disease and pulmonary hypertension with Paeonia lactiflora] Ma XF.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1988 Nov;8(11):660–2, 645 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Observation on the efficacy and experimental study of compound suanzaoren ansen capsules in insomnia] Ma YD, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;9(2):85–7, 68–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Observations on the anti-aging, antihypertensive and antihyperlipemic effect of Apocynum venetum leaf extract] Ma YX, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun; 9(6):335–7, 323 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Syndrome differentiation-typing in traditional Chinese medicine of peptic ulcer in relation to gastric acid, gastrin and cyclonucleotide] Mu DJ.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1988 Sep;8(9):531–3, 516–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[107 patients with thromboangiitis obliterans treated by traditional Chinese medicine combined with Western medicine therapy] Pan JY.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1988 Nov;8(11):665–7, 646 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Biliary stone expulsion, dissolution and prevention with Chinese herbs] Pei DK.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1988 Apr;8(4):251–3 (27 ref.) (Chi)
[Three lianas syrup in treating 302 cases of various types of lupus erythematosus] Qin WZ.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1988 Oct;8(10):604–6, 582 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The effect of "SRRS" recipe on the formation of liver cancer in the rat] Qiu JX. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;8(12):734–5, 710 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Protective effect of dahuang zhechong pills on experimental hepatic injury] Qiu PL, et al.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1988 Nov;8(11):668–70, 646 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Therapeutic effect and experimental study of yupingfeng powder in the treatment of chronic renal failure with infection] Shen ZL, et al.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1988 May;8(5):268–70, 260 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Study on allergic and non-allergic mechanisms in preventing asthma using a kidney-reinforcing regimen] Shen ZY.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1989 Feb;9(2):82–4, 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Morphologic study of CCl4-induced liver necrosis in rats and its treatment with a "hepatitis No. III" decoction] Shu ZJ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul; 8(7):416–8, 390 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Menière's disease treated with traditional Chinese medicine combined with Western medicine] Tang DJ.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1988 Aug;8(8):475–6, 453 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A study of Laminaria digitata powder on experimental hyperlipoproteinemia and its hemorrheology] Tang ZL, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;9(4):223–5, 198 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Exploration of the relation of pulse, tongue appearance and biochemical, immunologic changes in primary hepatic carcinoma] Tao XC. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;8(7):405–6, 388 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Hypertensive disorder in pregnancy treated with traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine] Tian YB, et al.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1988 Apr;8(4):213–5, 196 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Treatment of hyperlipemia with evening primrose oil capsules] Tong M. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug;8(8):469–71, 452–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine treatment in acute perforative appendicitis with peritonitis] Wang CZ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul; 8(7):429–30 (Chi)
[Prevention and treatment of cancer by integrated traditional and Western medicine methods] Wang JM.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1989 Jun;9(6):368–9 (Chi)
[Antitumor effect of gypenoside] Wang YQ.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1988 May;8(5):286, 262 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Clinical study on "liver yang exuberance syndrome"] Weng WQ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 May;9(5):266–9, 259 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A survey of eczema treated mainly with Chinese drugs] Wu GX. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;9(1):57–9 (37 ref.) (Chi)
[A summary of studies on mastoplasia] Wu JX.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1989 Apr;9(4):252–4 (42 ref.) (Chi)
[Discussion on some aspects of the "general attack" treatment of cholelithiasis] Wu SD.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1989 Mar;9(3):168–9 (Chi)
[Clinical and experimental studies on naoxuekang in treating hypertensive cerebral hemorrhage] Xie DZ.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1988 Jun;8(6):341–3, 324 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effect of wenyang tablet on histamine release, serum IgE in asthmatics] Xu DS. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;8(6):330–2, 323 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Dachengqi decoction in the treatment of rabbits' respiratory distress syndrome] Xue F.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1988 May;8(5):285, 262 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Tinnitus treated with combined traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine] Yang DJ.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1989 May;9(5):270–1, 259–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effect of yin zhi huang on bilirubin excretion in animals with unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia] Yin J, et al.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1989 May;9(5):289–91, 262 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Role of ethinyl estradiol in gallstone formation and its prevention by Chinese herbal medicine] Yin XP, et al.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1988 Apr;8(4):224, 198 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Clinical and experimental research on lutongning in treating vascular headache] Yu BF.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1989 May;9(5):278–9, 261 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Clinical and experimental study of xuefu zhuyu tang in treating qi stagnation and the blood stasis type of hyperlipidemia] Yu DY, et al.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1988 Oct;8(10):601–3, 582 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Studies on stimulating circulation to end stasis in scleroderma] Yuan X, et al.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1989 Jan;9(1):19–21, 5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Observation on the treatment of systemic lupus erythematous with a Gentiana macrophylla complex tablet and a minimal dose of prednisone] Yuan ZZ, et al.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1989 Mar;9(3):156–7, 133–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effects of Ligusticum-carthamus injection on experimental cerebral edema] Zhang BL, et al.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1988 Sep;8(9):544–5, 518 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[New prescription and its application on trauma and shock treated by traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine] Zhang HL. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;8(6):380–2 (32 ref.) (Chi)
[Effect of Chinese herbal drugs on T-cell subsets and immune function in chronic senile bronchitis] Zhang TZ, et al.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1988 Nov;8(11):658–9, 644 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Treatment of chronic non-specific colitis using Chinese herbal medicine and determination of plasma fibronectin] Zhao H, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug; 8(8):464–5, 452 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effect of liangxue-huayu prescription on high coagulation phase of disseminated intravascular coagulation in rabbits] Zhao ZQ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr; 8(4):218–20, 197 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Clinical and experimental study on synovitis granules in the treatment of genual hydroarthrosis] Zhou P.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1988 Apr;8(4):210–2, 196 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[C D-S mixture (Chinese herbal drugs) in the treatment of hyper-hemoviscosity state in nephrotic syndrome and analysis of its therapeutic effects] Zhu PJ.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1988 Apr;8(4):207–9, 195 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Clinical index and appraisement of chronic aplastic anemia treated with traditional Chinese medicine] Zhuang JD.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1988 Jun;8(6):369–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Combined modality treatment of small cell lung cancer by chemotherapy, radiotherapy, immunotherapy and Chinese traditional medicine] Cha RJ.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1989 Feb; 12(1):41–4, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Antitumor effect of actinidia chinensis polysaccharide on murine tumor] Lin PF.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1988 Nov;10(6):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Secondary prevention of esophageal cancer—intervention on precancerous lesions of the esophagus] Lin PZ, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1988 May;10(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Ultrasonic monitoring of ovulatory induction by clomiphene and Chinese traditional medicine] Luo LL.

Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Mar;23(2):72–4, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effect of sheng-mai decoction on left ventricular performance and exercise tolerance in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Jiang J, et al.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1988 Apr; 16(2):65–7, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Mechanism of myocardial reoxygenation injury and the protective effect of sheng mai san on the myocardium] Yao M. Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Jun;68(6):313–5, 22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Inhibitory effects of jian pi li qi Chinese medicinal herbs on diethylnitrosamine (DEN)-induced hepatocarcinogenesis in rats] Yao WQ.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Mar;69(3):134–6, 10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Juvenile periodontitis patients taking gu chi gao] Zhao RF.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Nov; 23(6):368–70, 385 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effect of orally administered rhubarb extract on partial nephrectomy in rats] Huang SM, et al.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Dec;27(12):734–7, 781 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effects of buzhong yiqi decoction on the anticancer activity and toxicity induced by cyclophosphamide] Ji YB, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih 1989 Mar;14(3):48–51, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Antidotal effect of Stenoloma chusanum(L.) Ching against arsenic and ammonium] Yang JG, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih 1989 Mar;14(3):46–8, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effect of "Yiqi yangyin huoxue" prescription on hemorrheology of diabetics with symptoms of "qi, yin" deficiency and stasis of blood] Liang XC.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1989 Apr; 11(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effect of propranolol on attenuation of rat hypoxic pulmonary hypertension due to radix angelicae sinensis] Sun RY.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1988 Oct; 10(5):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Mechanism of treating rheumatoid arthritis with Tripterygium wilfordii hook. II. Effect on PGE2 secretion] Tao XL.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1989 Feb; 11(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with tripterygium wilfordii hook. I. Effect on secretion of total IgM and IgM-RF by peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC)] Tao XL.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1988 Oct; 10(5):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Experimental study of atherosclerosis. I. Anti-atherosclerotic actions of Chinese herb effective component 8501] Wang Z.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1988 Oct; 10(5):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Influence of Cordyceps sinensis (Berk.) Sacc. and its cultured mycelia on murine platelets and immune organs after irradiation with 60Co gamma-rays] Liu XP.
Chung Yao Tung Pao 1988 Apr;13(4):44–6, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Experimental study of medicaments for alcoholism] Luo ZY.
Chung Yao Tung Pao 1988 Apr;13(4):28–30, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Clinical study on the treatment of acute upper digestive tract hemorrhage using a zidi decoction] Qiu HM.
Chung Yao Tung Pao 1988 Aug;13(8):48–51, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effect of a water-soluble fraction of radix Aconiti Lateralis Preparata on experimental arrhythmia] Shao L, et al.
Chung Yao Tung Pao 1988 Jun;13(6):42–4, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effect of hongqi jianzhong decoction and sijunzi decoction on a mouse model of deficiency in the spleen caused by dahuang mixture] Wu AG. Chung Yao Tung Pao 1988 Aug; 13(8):39–41, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Actions of rhubarb and other Chinese drugs and compound prescriptions in animal models] Yan SQ.
Chung Yao Tung Pao 1988 Aug;13(8):43–5, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Therapeutic effect of water-soluble fraction of radix Aconiti Lateralis Preparata on endotoxin shock in cats] Zhou YP.
Chung Yao Tung Pao 1988 May;13(5):43–5, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Role of supporting therapy of Juzentaiho-to (JTT) in advanced breast cancer patients] Adachi I, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2-2):1538–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Potentiation of the therapeutic effect of chemotherapy and hyperthermia on experimental tumor and reduction of immunotoxicity of mitomycin C by juzen-taiho-toh, a Chinese herbal medicine] Komiyama K, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1989 Feb;16(2):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Immunologic examination of Juzentaiho-to (TJ-48) in postoperative gastric cancer] Kurokawa T, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2-2):1506–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical effects of Juzendaiho-to on immunologic and fatty metabolic states in postoperative patients with gastrointestinal cancer] Okamoto T, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2-2):1533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Controlled prospective trial to evaluate Syosakiko-to in preventing hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with cirrhosis of the liver] Yamamoto S, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2-2):1519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical evaluation of chorei-to and chorei-to-go-shimotsu-to in patients with lower urinary tract symptoms] Horii A, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1988 Dec; 34(12):2237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical evaluation of hochu-ekki-to on the patients with renal ptosis] Horii A, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1988 Dec; 34(12):2243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical effect of hotyuekkito (buzhongyiqitang) on symptoms due to renal ptosis and stress incontinence] Murakami Y. Hinyokika Kiyo 1988 Oct;34(10):1841–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effects of ninzin-to with daiokanso-to in patients with chronic renal failure] Nishio S, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1988 Oct;34(10):1837–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Protective effects of juzen-taiho-to on the adverse effects of mitomycin C] Iijima OT, et al.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1988 Jun 20;23(6):1277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Recent progress in diagnosis and treatment of digestive diseases. V. Present status and problems of other treatments. 11. Present status and some points of issue of Kampo or traditional Sino-Japanese medicine] Otsuka Y.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Nov;77(11):1683–6 (Jpn)
[Pharmacological study of TJ-8007 (tsumura-zokumeito) (II): Protective effect of TJ-8007 against cerebral ischemia] Goto K, et al. Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1989 Apr; 93(4):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparative effects of traditional Chinese medicines (dei-saiko-to, hatimi-zio-gan and byakko-ka-ninzin-to) on experimental diabetes and hyperlipidemia] Goto M, et al. Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1989 Mar;93(3):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pharmacological effects of reiousan on experimental hepatic injuries and hepatic functions] Morishita S, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1989 Apr;93(4):261–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on chemical protectors against radiation. XXVI. Protective effect of various extracts on crude drugs on skin injury induced by X-irradiation] Sato Y, et al.
Yakugaku Zasshi 1989 Feb;109(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Determination of the optimal method of treating experimental malaria using artemisinine] Fedorova OV, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1988 Nov-Dec;(6):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Technical requirements for the toxicologic testing of new drugs] Zhao XW. Chung Yao Tung Pao 1988 Jul;13(7):53–7, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

DRUGS, NON-PRESCRIPTION

Non-opioid (OTC) analgesics—risks/benefits in perspective. Agents Actions Suppl 1988;25:1–76
Labeling information on nonprescription drug products. Am Pharm 1988 Nov;NS28(11):24–5
Use of drugs by children. Rylance GW, et al. BMJ 1988 Aug 13;297(6646):445–7
Nonprescription drug approval: therapeutic strategy or marketing decision? [editorial] McLeod DC. DICP 1989 Jul-Aug;23(7–8):606–9
Over-the-counter drugs: count them in. Trainor PA. Geriatr Nurs (New York) 1988 Sep-Oct;9(5):298–9 (14 ref.)
Substance abuse in the elderly: over-the-counter and illegal drugs. Abrams RC, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1988 Aug;39(8):822–3, 829
A multifaceted behavioral intervention for pill-taking avoidance associated with Tylenol poisoning. Ebert LA, et al. J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1988 Dec;19(4):311–5
Job performance and prescription vs. non-prescription drugs [letter] Lewy R. J Gen Intern Med 1989 Jul-Aug;4(4):361–2
The big brown bag [editorial] Johnston J.
J Miss State Med Assoc 1989 Jul;30(7):215
Over the counter sales of histamine-2 receptor antagonists. Petersen H. Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1988;155:20–2
[Weight variation of Chinese patent medicine] Wang BQ.
Chung Yao Tung Pao 1988 May;13(5):28–9, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Medical consumption of over the counter drugs] Ahonen R, et al. Duodecim 1988;104(9):700–6 (23 ref.) (Fin)
[Concepts of pharmacy employees concerning the management of diarrhea in children] Blanco RA.
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1989 Jul;46(7):463–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Use of drugs on sale at private pharmacies] Villegas G, et al. Rev Med Chil 1987 Oct;115(10):919–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cost-benefit of self-prescribing [letter; comment] Blenkinsopp A. Lancet 1989 Jun 17;1(8651):1393. Comment on: Lancet 1989 May 13;1(8646):1080–1
Self-prescribing and promotion of antidiarrhoeal drugs [letter] [see comments] Cutting WA. Lancet 1989 May 13; 1(8646):1080–1. Comment in: Lancet 1989 Jun 17;1(8651):1393
Mental problems and frequent use of analgesics [letter] Jacobsen BK, et al. Lancet 1989 Feb 4;1(8632):273

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse reactions to over-the-counter analgesics: an epidemiological evaluation. Levy M.
Agents Actions Suppl 1988;25:21–31 (27 ref.)
Drug-induced acute urinary retention [letter] Napolez A, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1988 Dec;17(12):1367
Pharyngitis medicamentosa [letter] Halwell R.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Aug;115(8):995
Nicotine absorption and dependence in an over the counter aid to stopping smoking. Belcher M, et al. BMJ 1989 Mar 4;298(6673):570
MAOIs and hypertensive crises: the role of OTC drugs. Harrison WM, et al. J Clin Psychiatry 1989 Feb;50(2):64–5
Homicidal psychosis during the combined use of cocaine and an over-the-counter cold preparation [letter] Strauss A. J Clin Psychiatry 1989 Apr;50(4):147
Danthron alarm, FDA response: crucial OTC drug control [editorial] Gilbertson WE, et al. Milit Med 1988 Sep; 153(9):487–8
Analgesic nephropathy—a preventable renal disease [editorial] Bennett WM, et al. N Engl J Med 1989 May 11;320(19):1269–71
Unexpected contributors to renal impairment in the critically ill [editorial] Linton AL. Ren Fail 1987–88;10(3–4):123–4

ANALYSIS

A reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic (HPLC) assay for the determination of biotin in multivitamin-multimineral preparations. Crivelli SL, et al. Pharm Res 1987 Jun;4(3):261–2

PHARMACOKINETICS

The pharmacological profile of non-opioid (OTC) analgesics: aspirin, paracetamol (acetaminophen), ibuprofen, and phenazones. Brune K. Agents Actions Suppl 1988;25:9–19 (40 ref.)
Caffeine, oral contraceptives, and over-the-counter drugs [letter] Fazio A. Arch Intern Med 1989 May;149(5):1217, 1222
Pharmacokinetics of non-prescription sympathomimetic agents. Chua SS, et al. Biopharm Drug Dispos 1989 Jan-Feb;10(1):1–14 (91 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

An evaluation of common cerumenolytic agents: an in-vitro study. Bellini MJ, et al. Clin Otolaryngol 1989 Feb; 14(1):23–5

POISONING

Nyquil-associated liver injury. Foust RT, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Apr;84(4):422–5
Survival in complicated diphenhydramine overdose. Rinder CS, et al. Crit Care Med 1988 Nov;16(11):1161–2

THERAPEUTIC USE

OTC combination analgesics—the issue of efficacy. Beaver WT. Agents Actions Suppl 1988;25:49–67 (28 ref.)
Over-the-counter analgesics: rational developments in the future. Lasagna L. Agents Actions Suppl 1988;25:69–76
Nonprescription drugs and the elderly. Lamy PP.
Am Fam Physician 1989 Jun;39(6):175–9
Substitution between prescribed and over-the-counter medications. Leibowitz A. Med Care 1989 Jan;27(1):85–94

TOXICITY

Gastrointestinal toxicity of melos conquer mixture in rats. Nwankwoala RP, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1986; 124:95–9

DRUGS OF ABUSE see STREET DRUGS

DRY EYE SYNDROMES

COMPLICATIONS

Does conjunctival resection in ptosis surgery lead to dry-eye syndrome? Bodian M. Ann Ophthalmol 1989 Jun; 21(6):213–6
[An association of Addison's disease, achalasia of the cardia and alacrimation. Apropos of 2 cases] Hammami A, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1989 Apr;36(4):279–82 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of a fibrin glue (Tissucol) to plug perforated ulcers in dry eye syndromes] Lagoutte F, et al. Ophtalmologie 1988 Apr-Jun;2(2):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Keratoprosthesis with a new haptic support for tissue colonization in dry eyes] Pintucci S, et al.
Ophtalmologie 1988 Apr-Jun;2(2):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

The significance of tear film break-up time in the diagnosis

of dry eye syndrome. Lee JH, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec;2(2):69–71
Managing the dry eye. Accurate diagnosis is the key. Nelson JD. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Feb 15;85(3):38–41, 45–8, 55

DRUG THERAPY

Corneal calcification in dry eye disorders associated with retinoic acid therapy. Avisar R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec 15;106(6):753–5
Conflict of interest over Harvard drug [news] Shulman S. **Nature** 1988 Oct 27;335(6193):754
Irritation associated with tear–replacement ophthalmic drops. A pharmaceutical and subjective investigation. Fassihi AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Mar 4;75(5):233–5
Hospital faulted for dry eye study [news] Booth W. **Science** 1989 Feb 24;243(4894 Pt 1):1000

METABOLISM

Ocular surface keratinization as a predictor of response to topical retinoic acid therapy [letter] Herbort CP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;107(9):1275–6
Tear film stability and tear surface tension. Tiffany JM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 May;8(5):507–15
Influence of artificial tears on corneal epithelium in dry–eye syndrome. Göbbels M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(2):139–41

PATHOLOGY

[Crystallization of the tears of trachoma patients] Hussein FA, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Jul–Sep;2(3):255–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Conjunctival biopsy and autoimmune disorders (Sjogren's syndrome)] Neetens I, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Apr–Jun; 2(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Meibomian sécretion and the pseudo–dry syndrome. Contribution of conjunctival imprint] Roth A, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Apr–Jun;2(2):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Conjunctival imprint in dry eye syndromes] Shawki D, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Apr–Jun;2(2):135–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Lacrymal hyposecretion in young patients] Cavallaro N, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Oct;2(4):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epiphora as an expression of dry eye] Avisar R, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Feb 15;116(4):192–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The value of tear film breakup and Schirmer's tests in preoperative blepharoplasty evaluation. McKinney P, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Oct;84(4):572–6; discussion 577

THERAPY

The effect of wearing spectacles on the humidity of the eye. Tsubota K. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul 15;108(1):92–3
Problems with punctal plugs. Case report. Levenson JE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;107(4):493–4
Effect of punctal occlusion by Freeman silicone plug insertion on tear osmolarity in dry eye disorders. Gilbard JP, et al. **CLAO J** 1989 Jul–Sep;15(3):216–8
Dry eye before and after therapy with hydroxypropyl methylcellulose. Ultrastructural and cytochemical study in 20 patients. Versura P, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1989; 198(3):152–62
Managing the dry eye. Accurate diagnosis is the key. Nelson JD. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Feb 15;85(3):38–41, 45–8, 55

DRY ICE

Blast injuries from glass bottles containing dry ice. Inkelis SH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Oct;17(10):1087–90

THERAPEUTIC USE

An effective cosmetic treatment for Ota's nevus. Cosman B, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Jan;22(1):36–42

DRY SOCKET

see related
TOOTH EXTRACTION

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical evaluation of the efficacy of combined amoxicillin and clavulanic acid in acute odontostomatological pathology] Zoccola GC, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Dec; 37(12):1005–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A clinical study of dry socket in Sri Lanka. Amaratunga NA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Oct;26(5):410–8 (26 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

'An unusual post–extraction complication'. **Br Dent J** 1988 Sep 24;165(6):202–3
An unusual post–extraction complication [letter] Caplin RL. **Br Dent J** 1988 Aug 20;165(4):120
The effect of chlorhexidine irrigation on the incidence of dry socket: a pilot study. Field EA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Oct;26(5):395–401
The effect of smoking on immediate post–extraction socket filling with blood and on the incidence of painful socket. Meechan JG, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Oct; 26(5):402–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A double–blind study on the effectiveness of tetracycline in reducing the incidence of fibrinolytic alveolitis. Swanson AE. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Feb;47(2):165–7
An evaluation of 9–aminoacridine/Gelfoam to reduce dry socket formation. Johnson WS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Aug;66(2):167–70

RADIOTHERAPY

[Reflexotherapy of alveolitis by using helium–neon laser radiation] Pavlov AF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Nov–Dec;67(6):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DSIP see DELTA SLEEP–INDUCING PEPTIDE

DTIC see DACARBAZINE

DTPA

Ultraviolet and magnetic–circular–dichroic spectroscopic studies of Gd(III) complexed with diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid. A contrast agent for NMR imaging. Bligh SW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Apr 15;181(1):223–4
The stability of 99mTc–DTPA and 99mTc–HIDA following ultrasonic nebulisation. Durovic N, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(7–8):400–2
Radiolabelling of monoclonal antibodies: optimization of conjugation of DTPA to F(ab')2–fragments and a novel measurement of the degree of conjugation using Eu(III)–labelling. Hartikka M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989; 15(3):157–61
Effect of DTPA to antibody ratio on chemical, immunological and biological properties of the 111In–labelled F(ab')2 fragment of the monoclonal antibody 431/31. Kuhlmann L, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(6):617–27
Factors determining the proton T1 relaxivity in solutions containing Gd–DTPA. Aime S, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S264–6
Albumin labeled with Gd–DTPA: an intravascular contrast–enhancing agent for magnetic resonance blood pool imaging: preparation and characterization [letter] Ogan MD. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Dec;23(12):961
The molecular structure of indium–DTPA. Maecke HR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Jul;30(7):1235–9
Number of inner–sphere water molecules in Gd3+ and Eu3+ complexes of DTPA–amide and –ester conjugates. Geraldes CF, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Oct;8(2):191–9
Sites of deposition of aqueous aerosols: a study of efficiency of delivery systems for lung ventilation imaging in man. Woolman PS, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Mar; 10(3):171–80
Central nervous system lesions in pediatric patients: Gd–DTPA–enhanced MR imaging. Powers TA, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Dec;169(3):723–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Entrapment of gadolinium–DTPA in liposomes. Characterization of vesicles by P–31 NMR spectroscopy. Devoisselle JM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Oct;23(10):719–24
Liposome–mediated delivery of gadolinium–diethylenetriaminopentaacetic acid to hepatic cells: a P–31 NMR study. Vion–Dury J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Sep;250(3):1113–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pruritus and paresthesia after i.v. administration of Gd–DTPA. Chan K, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5 Suppl):S53

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The synthesis and use of activated N–benzyl derivatives of diethylenetriaminetetraacetic acids: alternative reagents for labeling of antibodies with metal ions. Mukkala VM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Feb 1;176(2):319–25
Improved sarcoma imaging and reduced hepatic activity with indium–111–SCN–Bz–DTPA linked to MoAb 19–24. Blend MJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Nov;29(11):1810–6

ANALYSIS

Technetium–99m DTPA does not break down during ultrasound nebulization. Groth S, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Apr;9(2):151–9

BLOOD

Monoexponential analysis of plasma disappearance of 99mTc–DTPA and 131I–iodohippurate: a reliable method for measuring changes of renal function. Clifton GG, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 May;29(5):466–71
[Metabolic products of technetium human serum albumin D (99mTc) in the human blood and urine] Shirakami Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Feb;26(2):279–82 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cross–linked DTPA polysaccharides for magnetic resonance imaging. Synthesis and relaxation properties. Gibby WA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Apr;24(4):302–9
Stability constants for Gd3+ binding to model DTPA–conjugates and DTPA–proteins: implications for their use as magnetic resonance contrast agents. Sherry AD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Oct;8(2):180–90

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A new examination method for detecting renovascular hypertension: functional DTPA renal scintigraphy sensitized by captopril. Sallai G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;72 Suppl:15–22
Gd–DTPA–enhanced cranial MR imaging in children: initial clinical experience and recommendations for its use. Elster AD, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):1027–30
Transfer index of MR relaxation enhancer: a quantitative evaluation of MR contrast enhancement. Kaneoke Y, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Mar–Apr;10(2):329–33
Gd–DTPA enhancement in MR imaging of central pontine myelinolysis. Koch KJ, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5 Suppl):S58
Gd–DTPA–enhanced MR of suspected spinal multiple sclerosis. Larsson EM, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep–Oct; 10(5):1071–6
Gd–DTPA–enhanced MR of multiple cryptococcal brain abscesses. Riccio TJ, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5 Suppl):S65–6
Gd–DTPA enhancement of posterior epidural scar: an experimental model. Ross JS, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep–Oct; 10(5):1083–8
T1 and T2 measurements of meningiomas and neuromas before and after Gd–DTPA. Watabe T, et al. **AJNR** 1989 May–Jun;10(3):463–70
Dyke award. Gd–DTPA–enhanced MR imaging of experimental bacterial meningitis: evaluation and comparison with CT. Mathews VP, et al. **AJR** 1989 Jan; 152(1):131–6
Gadolinium–DTPA–enhanced MR imaging of the postoperative lumbar spine: time course and mechanism of enhancement. Ross JS, et al. **AJR** 1989 Apr; 152(4):825–34
Multicenter double–blind placebo–controlled study of gadopentetate dimeglumine as an MR contrast agent: evaluation in patients with cerebral lesions. Russell EJ, et al. **AJR** 1989 Apr;152(4):813–23
Gadolinium–DTPA–enhanced MR imaging of spinal neoplasms: preliminary investigation and comparison with unenhanced spin–echo and STIR sequences. Stimac GK, et al. **AJR** 1988 Dec;151(6):1185–92
Intramedullary disease of the spine: diagnosis using gadolinium–DTPA–enhanced MR imaging. Sze G, et al. **AJR** 1988 Dec;151(6):1193–204
Contrast enhancement in spinal MR imaging. Breger RK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Aug;153(2):387–91
Gd–DTPA–enhanced MR imaging of spinal tumors. Parizel PM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 May;152(5):1087–96
Paragangliomas of the jugular bulb and carotid body: MR imaging with short sequences and Gd–DTPA enhancement. Vogl T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Sep;153(3):583–7
Contrast–enhanced magnetic resonance imaging of cardiac tumors in children. Niwa K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Aug; 118(2):424–5
Differentiation between renovascular and essential hypertension by means of changes in single kidney 99mTc–DTPA clearance induced by angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition. Pedersen EB, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 May;2(5 Pt 1):323–34
Using the "integral spleen" method of radiorenogram analysis and a baboon model to compare the diagnostic usefulness of technetium–99m–diethylenetriamine pentaacetic acid to that of various technetium–99m–mercaptoacetyltriglycene formulations and iodine–123–hippuran. Dormehl IC, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1989;4(1):23–7
Scintigraphic determination of the effect of metoclopramide and morphine on small intestinal transit time. Prokop EK, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1988;3(4):201–4
Chronic thromboembolic occlusion of main pulmonary artery does not reduce the lung clearance of 99mTc–DTPA. Meignan M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Jun; 139(6):1536–8
Magnetic resonance imaging of acoustic neuromas: the role of gadolinium–DTPA. Stack JP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Sep;61(729):800–5
Gadolinium–DTPA: a new contrast agent. Niendorf HP. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1988 May;103(2):34
Magnetic resonance imaging with gadolinium–DTPA for detecting cardiac transplant rejection in rats. Konstam MA, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):III87–94
Tc–99m DTPA uptake in extramedullary plasmacytoma of the retroperitoneum. Aburano T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Dec;13(12):903–6
Peripheral enhancement in a hepatic hemangioma seen in a technetium–99m DTPA renal image. Cabahug CJ, et al.

Clin Nucl Med 1989 Jan;14(1):66-7

Abnormal ventilation-perfusion scan due to swallowed DTPA aerosol and a paralyzed hemidiaphragm. Kolla I, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1988 Nov;13(11):842-3

Delayed accumulation (flip flop) of Tc-99m DTPA in a leiomyosarcoma. Slavin JD Jr, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1988 Sep;13(9):654-6

A comparative study of indium-111 DTPA radionuclide and iothalamate meglumine roentgenographic arthrography in the evaluation of painful total hip arthroplasty. Maxon HR, et al. Clin Orthop 1989 Aug;(245):156-9

Magnetic resonance with gadolinium DTPA for the investigation of temporal bone tumours. Phelps PD, et al. Clin Otolaryngol 1989 Jun;14(3):251-62

Parametric imaging in cerebral radionuclide angiography (RNA) by planar imaging improving presentation and objectivation of cerebral blood flow. Lerch H, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1989;15(2):96-9

Density analysis of scintigram with flow dynamics at bolus radionuclide venography: count correction with velocity. Márk B, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1989;15(2):93-5

Gastrointestinal scintigraphy with 99mTc-DTPA labeled tablets in fed and fasting subjects. Maublant JC, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1989;15(3):143-5

Clinical experience with 99mTc-MAG3, mercaptoacetyltriglycine, and a comparison with 99mTc-DTPA. Al-Nahhas AA, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1988;14(9-10):453-62

99mTc-DTPA clearance measured by a dual head gamma camera in healthy subjects and patients with sarcoidosis. Studies of reproducibility and relation to bronchoalveolar lavage findings. Thunberg S, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1989;15(2):71-7

A progressive radiorenographic (99mTc-DTPA) presentation of surgically induced renal vein hypertension in baboons. Van Wyk F, et al. Eur Urol 1988;14(4):315-22

Significance of transplant perfusion index in the diagnosis of acute rejection in live related renal allograft recipients. Padhy AK, et al. Indian J Med Res 1989 Apr;90:113-23

Testing minimal transit time in the venous system of the lower limbs using dynamic radionuclide venography. Márk B, et al. Int Angiol 1988 Jul-Sep;7(3):231-3

Tumour localization using monoclonal antibodies. II. Biodistribution of A5B7/111indium chelates. Barnett P, et al. Int J Cancer Suppl 1988;3:34-7

Indications for the use of Gd-DTPA in MRI of the central nervous system. Experiences in patients with cerebral and spinal diseases. Bauer WM, et al. Invest Radiol 1988 Sep; 23 Suppl 1:S286-8

The utility of contrast media in MRI at 0.02 T. A preliminary report. Kormano M, et al. Invest Radiol 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S289-91

Delayed magnetic resonance hepatic imaging with gadolinium-DTPA. Nelson RC, et al. Invest Radiol 1988 Jul;23(7):509-11

19F relaxation rate enhancement and frequency shift with Gd-DTPA. Ratner AV, et al. Invest Radiol 1989 Mar; 24(3):224-7

Magnetic resonance imaging studies on nude mice grafted with colorectal adenocarcinoma using gadolinium-labeled monoclonal antibody. Saccavini JC, et al. Invest Radiol 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S292-3

Gadolinium-DTPA liposomes as a potential MRI contrast agent. Work in progress. Unger E, et al. Invest Radiol 1988 Dec;23(12):928-32

Simultaneous measurement of lung clearance rates for Tc- and In-DTPA in normal and damaged lungs. O'Brodovich H, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 May;66(5):2293-7

Gadolinium-DTPA enhancement of an optic nerve and chiasmal meningioma. Haik BG, et al. J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol 1989 Jun;9(2):122-5

Subacute and chronic cerebral infarctions: SPECT and gadolinium-DTPA enhanced MR imaging. Cordes M, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1989 Jul-Aug;13(4):567-71

Gadolinium DTPA enhanced MR imaging of ACTH-secreting microadenomas of the pituitary gland. Doppman JL, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1988 Sep-Oct; 12(5):728-35

Gadolinium-DTPA enhanced dynamic MR imaging in the evaluation of cisplatinum nephrotoxicity. Frank JA, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1989 May-Jun;13(3):448-59

Gadolinium-DTPA enhanced MR imaging of septic dural sinus thrombosis. Harris TM, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1989 Jul-Aug;13(4):682-4

Vascular mapping using albumin-(Gd-DTPA), an intravascular MR contrast agent, and projection MR imaging. Moseley ME, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1989 Mar-Apr;13(2):215-21

Gadolinium-DTPA enhanced MR imaging of intradural neurenteric cysts. Pierot L, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1988 Sep-Oct;12(5):762-4

Three-dimensional FLASH imaging: applications with gadolinium-DTPA. Ross JS, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1989 May-Jun;13(3):547-52

Subtracted synthetic images in Gd-DTPA enhanced MR. Suto Y, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1989 Sep-Oct; 13(5):925-8

Gadolinium-DTPA enhanced MR imaging of spinal dural arteriovenous fistulas. Terwey B, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1989 Jan-Feb;13(1):30-7

MRI study of a feline model of acute cerebral ischaemia. Contribution of paramagnetic contrast media to the diagnosis. Berry I, et al. J Neuroradiol 1988;15(2):95-107 (Eng, Fre)

Unenhanced and gadolinium-DTPA-enhanced MR imaging in postoperative evaluation in pediatric brain tumors. Dickman CA, et al. J Neurosurg 1989 Jul;71(1):49-53

Renal artery stenosis detection by combined Gates' technique and captopril test in hypertensive patients. Cuocolo A, et al. J Nucl Med 1989 Jan;30(1):51-6

Evaluation of hypertensive patients by means of captopril enhanced renal scintigraphy with technetium-99m DTPA. Dondi M, et al. J Nucl Med 1989 May;30(5):615-21

Comparison of technetium-99m pyrophosphate and technetium-99m DTPA aerosols for SPECT ventilation lung imaging. Isitman AT, et al. J Nucl Med 1988 Nov; 29(11):1761-7

Quantitative measurement of renal perfusion following transplant surgery [published erratum appears in J Nucl Med 1988 Dec;29(12):2021] Lear JL, et al. J Nucl Med 1988 Oct;29(10):1656-61

Comparison of the biodistribution of gadolinium-153 DTPA and technetium-99m DTPA in rats. Prato FS, et al. J Nucl Med 1988 Oct;29(10):1683-7

A radiopharmaceutical for the study of the liver: 99mTc-DTPA-asialo-orosomucoid. I: Radiochemical and animal distribution studies. Galli G, et al. J Nucl Med Allied Sci 1988 Apr-Jun;32(2):110-6

A radiopharmaceutical for the study of the liver: 99mTc-DTPA-asialo-orosomucoid. II: Human dynamic and imaging studies. Galli G, et al. J Nucl Med Allied Sci 1988 Apr-Jun;32(2):117-26

Correlates of diuretic renography in experimental hydronephrosis. Kekomäki M, et al. J Urol 1989 Feb; 141(2):391-4

Tc-99m DTPA dynamic renal scintigraphy in the evaluation of renal transplants: the importance of perfusion index in the diagnosis of renal allograft rejection. Siraj QH, et al. JPMA 1988 May;38(5):139-48

Gadolinium-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging in temporal bone lesions. Millen SJ, et al. Laryngoscope 1989 Mar;99(3):257-60

Assessment of T1 time course changes and tissue-blood ratios after Gd-DTPA administration in brain tumors. Yoshida K, et al. Magn Reson Imaging 1989 Jan-Feb;7(1):9-15

A liposomal MRI contrast agent: phosphatidylethanolamine-DTPA. Grant CW, et al. Magn Reson Med 1989 Aug;11(2):236-43

Gadolinium-labeled liposomes containing paramagnetic amphipathic agents: targeted MRI contrast agents for the liver. Kabalka GW, et al. Magn Reson Med 1988 Sep; 8(1):89-95

MRI detection of myocardial perfusion changes by gadolinium-DTPA infusion during dipyridamole hyperemia. Miller DD, et al. Magn Reson Med 1989 May; 10(2):246-55

Improved radiotherapy treatment planning for spinal cord tumors using gadolinium enhanced MR imaging. Griffin BR, et al. Med Dosim 1989;14(1):5-8

Captopril-enhanced 99mTc DTPA scintigraphy in the detection of renal-artery stenosis. Maher ER, et al. Nephrol Dial Transplant 1988;3(5):608-11

Gadolinium-DTPA-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging in intractable partial epilepsy. Cascino GD, et al. Neurology 1989 Aug;39(8):1115-8

Gadolinium-enhanced MRI: a superior technique for the diagnosis of intraspinal metastases. Fredericks RK, et al. Neurology 1989 May;39(5):734-6

Magnetic resonance imaging of cerebral infarction: time course of Gd-DTPA enhancement and CT comparison. Imakita S, et al. Neuroradiology 1988;30(5):372-8

The value of paramagnetic contrast agent gadolinium-DTPA in the diagnosis of pituitary adenomas. Nakamura T, et al. Neuroradiology 1988;30(6):481-6

Gd-DTPA-enhanced MR in thoracic disc herniations. Parizel PM, et al. Neuroradiology 1989;31(1):75-9

The value of Tc-DTPA transit times and NMR T1 measurements in monitoring the progress of renal transplants. Gemmell HG, et al. Nucl Med Commun 1985 Feb;6(2):67-74

Appropriate selection of background for 99Tcm-DTPA renography. Peters AM, et al. Nucl Med Commun 1988 Dec;9(12):973-85

Background in 99Tcm DTPA renography evaluated by the impact of its components on individual kidney glomerular filtration rate. Peters AM, et al. Nucl Med Commun 1988 Aug;9(8):545-52

Deconvolution analysis of renograms obtained with simultaneously administered 99mTc-DTPA and 131I-hippuran. Kempi V. Nuklearmedizin 1988 Oct; 27(5):188-94

Additional extrarenal abnormalities seen in Tc-99m DTPA renal flow study. Shih WJ, et al. Radiat Med 1988 Mar-Apr;6(2):49-53

Gd-DTPA enhanced high resolution MR imaging of pituitary adenomas. Steiner E, et al. Radiographics 1989 Jul;9(4):587-98

The role of gadolinium-DTPA in the evaluation of extracranial head and neck mass lesions. Crawford SC, et al. Radiol Clin North Am 1989 Mar;27(2):219-42

Gd-DTPA as a contrast agent in CT. Bloem JL, et al. Radiology 1989 May;171(2):578-9

Use of Gd-DTPA and fast gradient-echo and spin-echo MR imaging to demonstrate renal function in the rabbit. Carvlin MJ, et al. Radiology 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 1):705-11

Dynamic Gd-DTPA-enhanced MR imaging of the kidney: experimental results. Choyke PL, et al. Radiology 1989 Mar; 170(3 Pt 1):713-20

Reperfused and nonreperfused myocardial infarction: diagnostic potential of Gd-DTPA--enhanced MR imaging. de Roos A, et al. Radiology 1989 Sep; 172(3):717-20

Intradural spinal cord lesions: Gd-DTPA-enhanced MR imaging. Dillon WP, et al. Radiology 1989 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):229-37

Is Gd-DTPA required for routine cranial MR imaging? Elster AD, et al. Radiology 1989 Oct;173(1):231-8

Musculoskeletal neoplasms: static and dynamic Gd-DTPA--enhanced MR imaging. Erlemann R, et al. Radiology 1989 Jun;171(3):767-73

MR imaging of the breast with Gd-DTPA: use and limitations. Heywang SH, et al. Radiology 1989 Apr; 171(1):95-103

MR imaging of the breast: fast imaging sequences with and without Gd-DTPA. Preliminary observations. Kaiser WA, et al. Radiology 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 1):681-6

Adrenal masses: evaluation with fast gradient-echo MR imaging and Gd-DTPA-enhanced dynamic studies. Krestin GP, et al. Radiology 1989 Jun;171(3):675-80

Urinary bladder neoplasms: evaluation with contrast-enhanced MR imaging. Neuerburg JM, et al. Radiology 1989 Sep;172(3):739-43

Extracranial lesions of the head and neck: preliminary experience with Gd-DTPA-enhanced MR imaging. Robinson JD, et al. Radiology 1989 Jul;172(1):165-70

Chemical shift imaging with paramagnetic contrast material enhancement for improved lesion depiction. Simon JH, et al. Radiology 1989 May;171(2):539-43

Spinal lesions: quantitative and qualitative temporal evolution of gadopentetate dimeglumine enhancement in MR imaging. Sze G, et al. Radiology 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 1):849-56

Cerebral Erdheim-Chester disease: persistent enhancement with Gd-DTPA on MR images. Tien RD, et al. Radiology 1989 Sep;172(3):791-2

Liposomal Gd-DTPA: preparation and characterization of relaxivity. Tilcock C, et al. Radiology 1989 Apr; 171(1):77-80

Hepatic metastases: liposomal Gd-DTPA-enhanced MR imaging. Unger EC, et al. Radiology 1989 Apr;171(1):81-5

Small hepatocellular carcinoma and cavernous hemangioma: differentiation with dynamic FLASH MR imaging with Gd-DTPA. Yoshida H, et al. Radiology 1989 May; 171(2):339-42

Comparison between 99mTc-DTPA renal scan and excretory urography in the clinical staging of invasive cancer of the uterine cervix. Rodari A, et al. Rays 1988 May-Aug;13(2):33-8

The technetium-99m DTPA partition test in the diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis. von Wenzel KS, et al. S Afr Med J 1989 May 20;75(10):488-9

Prospective management of neonates with pelviureteric junction stenosis. Therapeutic strategy based on 99m Tc-DPTA studies. Piepsz A, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 1989;23(1):31-6

Extrarenal abnormalities seen in 99mTc DTPA renal flow study. Shih WJ, et al. Semin Nucl Med 1989 Jan;19(1):69-71

Scintigraphic differentiation of congenital soft-tissue extremity enlargement with Tc-99m DTPA. Mandell GA, et al. Skeletal Radiol 1989;18(1):33-41

Gadolinium-DTPA enhancement of soft tissue tumors in magnetic resonance imaging--preliminary clinical experience in five patients. Pettersson H, et al. Skeletal Radiol 1988;17(5):319-23

Gadolinium-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging in multiple infarction [letter; comment] Yu YL. Stroke 1989 Feb;20(2):299. Comment on: Stroke 1988 Jul;19(7):834-9

Gadolinium-DTPA enhancement of a recurrent intramedullary ependymoma: a case report. Baldwin H, et al. Surg Neurol 1989 Mar;31(3):220-3

Quantification of abnormal intracranial pressure waves and isotope cisternography for diagnosis of occult communicating hydrocephalus. Cardoso ER, et al. Surg Neurol 1989 Jan;31(1):20-7

The use of technetium diethylenetriaminepentaacetate for detecting posttransplantation urinary extravasation. Petronis J, et al. Transplantation 1988 Dec;46(6):910-2

Spontaneous perforation of the ureter diagnosed on technetium 99m DTPA excretory urography. Barasch E, et al. Urol Radiol 1988;10(2):107-9

Evaluation of Tc-99m-DTPA for renal clearance studies in the pig. Worthley CS, et al. Urol Res 1988;16(6):449-54

[Specific and non-specific contrast media for MRI of tumors. Experimental study of human breast carcinoma] Revel D, et al. J Radiol 1989 Feb;70(2):115-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The value of magnetic resonance tomography using gadolinium-DTPA in the diagnosis of the post-lumbar disk surgery syndrome] Beyer HK, et al. Digitale Bilddiagn 1989 Mar;9(1):22-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Magnetic resonance tomography of the parotid gland: plain diagnosis and Gd-DTPA] Vogl T, et al. Digitale Bilddiagn 1989 Jun;9(2):59-68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of contrast media in MR tomography of soft tissue sarcomas. Follow-up studies after multimodal therapy]

Fürst G, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 Jul;29(7):336–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The use of contrast media in magnetic resonance tomography of head and neck tumors] Fürst G, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Nov;149(5):489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Contrast medium enhanced MRT of tumors of the posterior fossa in children and adolescents] Kahn T, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Aug;151(2):216–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Space-occupying lesions in the pineal region—MRT using Gd-DTPA] Kahn T, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Jun;150(6):657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[NMR tomography with gadolinium-DTPA of the trunk in pediatric oncology] Kahn T, et al. **ROFO** 1989 May; 150(5):592–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gd-DTPA-supported magnetic resonance tomographic perfusion follow-up of shockwave-treated tumors] Naegele M, et al. **ROFO** 1989 May;150(5):602–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gd-DTPA in the MR diagnosis of pituitary adenomas] Steiner E, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Mar;150(3):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[MR tomography following lumbar disk surgery: differential diagnostic potentials using Gd-DTPA] Steiner H. **ROFO** 1989 Aug;151(2):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[MRI of the nasopharynx with Gd-DTPA: its value and differential diagnostic criteria] Vogl T, et al. **ROFO** 1989 May;150(5):516–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Late intramedullary metastases of a medulloblastoma with primary extramedullary seeded metastases—magnetic resonance tomographic detection using gadolinium-DTPA] Glathe S, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Dec;41(12):484–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Visualization of multiple neurofibromas using gadolinium-DTPA assisted MRT: a case report] Kaminsky S, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Dec;41(12):492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[99mTc-gluconate in the scintigraphy of the renal system] Toti A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1976 Jan–Mar;6 Suppl 1:52–60 (Ita)

[Clinical application of MRI for urological malignancy. 3: A new trial of MRI for bladder cancer and prostatic cancer; surface coil and GD-DTPA] Nishimura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Dec;34(12):2097–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The influence of percutaneous nephrolithotomy on renal function evaluated by 99m-Tc-DTPA renoscintigram] Tsuboi N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Oct;34(10):1717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical application of Tc-99m DTPA-HSA to cardiac pool scan in pediatrics] Hayashida K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Oct;25(10):1155–62 (Jpn)

[Dynamic local cerebral circulation study in patients with cerebral diseases—using 99mTc-HSA-D mainly compared with 99mTc-HSA] Ishii K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Jan; 26(1):35–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical application of 99mTc-DTPA-HSA—comparison with 99mTc-human serum albumin] Kawamura Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Mar;26(3):433–8 (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of 99mTc-DTPA-HSA in patients with cerebrovascular diseases: assessment of perfusion reserve with SPECT] Nishizawa S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Nov; 25(11):1189–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical usefulness of physiologic components obtained by factor analysis—application to 99mTc-DTPA renography] Ohtake E, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Jan;26(1):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) using 99mTc-hexamethylpropyleneamine oxime in brain tumor: comparison of N-isopropyl-[123I]-p-iodoamphetamine and 99mTc-DTPA SPECT] Ono S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Dec;25(12):1371–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Phase I clinical study of 99mTc-DTPA-human serum albumin] Tamaki N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Jun; 25(6):579–88 (Jpn)

[A multi-center clinical trial on 99mTc-DTPA-HSA, a new radiopharmaceutical for cardiovascular system imaging] Torizuka K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Nov;25(11):1201–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies of radionuclide angiography with a new radioactive tracer, 99mTc-DTPA-human serum albumin] Yamada M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Nov;25(11):1291–7 (Jpn)

[The detection of the dynamic renal function using MRI by gadolinium-DTPA] Torii S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;79(6):1063–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The detection of the dynamic renal function using MRI by gadolinium-DTPA] Torii S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;79(3):413–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes in tissue T1 of brain tumor following GD-DTPA administration—differences in T1 time course and tissue-blood ratio by histological types] Yoshida K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Jun;40(6):531–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical comparison of 99mTc-diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid-human serum albumin (99mTc-HSA-D) and 99mTc-human serum albumin (99mTc-HSA) for cardiac blood pool imaging] Mabuchi N, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Jul;37(7):380–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Detection of varicocele by using 99mTc-diethylenetriamine pentaacetic acid human serum albumin (99mTc-DTPA human serum albumin)] Otsuka N, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Jun;37(6):330–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of left ventricular function using 99mTc-diethylenetriamine-pentaacetic acid-human serum albumin (DTPA-HSA)] Sumita Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Sep;37(9):502–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Radioisotope infusion cisternography in the diagnosis of cerebrospinal rhinorrhea] Królicki L, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1987 Nov–Dec;51(6):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Beta 2-microglobulin and a test using 169 Yb-DTPA in evaluating glomerular filtration and reabsorption of protein in gynecologic cancer patients] Modnikov OP. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;34(4):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Dual pathway clearance of 99mTc-DTPA from the bronchial mucosa. Bennett WD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 May;139(5):1132–8

Permeability of the bronchial mucosa to 99mTc-DTPA in asthma. Ilowite JS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 May; 139(5):1139–43

Altered clearance of inhaled 99mTc-pentetate aerosols following exposure to cadmium chloride aerosols in ferrets. Platner JW, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1989;15(1):77–91

Comparison of the biodistribution of 153Gd-labeled Gd(DTPA)2-, Gd(DOTA)-, and Gd(acetate)n in mice. Wedeking P, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988; 15(4):395–402

Stability, protein binding and clearance studies of [99mTc]DTPA. Evaluation of a commercially available dry-kit. Rehling M. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Nov; 48(7):603–9

Binding and diffusion characteristics of 14C EDTA and 99mTc DTPA in respiratory tract mucus glycoprotein from patients with chronic bronchitis. Cheema MS, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Sep;43(9):669–73

PHARMACOKINETICS

Gadolinium-DPTA: a radiographic contrast agent [letter] Janon EA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Jun;152(6):1348

Liver-spleen visualization following aerosol lung ventilation with technetium-99m DTPA. Goyer P, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Feb;14(2):141–2

Measurement of glomerular filtration rate in adults: accuracy of five single-sample plasma clearance methods. Rehling M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Apr;9(2):171–82

Pulmonary permeability in primary ciliary dyskinesia. Groth S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Jan;2(1):64–70

Comparative pharmacokinetics of gadolinium DTPA and gadolinium chloride. Dean PB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S258–60

The influence of age on the pulmonary clearance of 99Tcm-DTPA radioaerosol. Pigorini F, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Dec;9(12):965–71

Radioisotopic transit parameters in obstruction of pelviureteral junction. Verboven M, et al. **Urology** 1988 Oct;32(4):370–4

[Comparison of the renal clearance of 99mTc-DTPA and inulin, 131I-hippurate and PAH and creatinine clearance in Wistar rats] Hagemann J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988;29(4):497–505 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACOLOGY

Renal proton magnetic resonance and bound and free water distribution in the normal, angiotensin II–and ADH-infused rats, before and after Gd DTPA paramagnetic enhancement. Iaina A, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988–89; 9(1–2):6–10

The effect of Zn-DTPA treatment on 241Am removal from bones implanted in non-radiocontaminated mice. Schoeters GE, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Jul;57(1):177–80

In vitro interactions of gadolinium DOTA meglumine and gadolinium DTPA meglumine on hemostasis. Corot C, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S261–3

Serum iron and serum bilirubin after administration of Gd-DTPA-dimeglumine. A pharmacologic study in healthy volunteers. Niendorf HP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S275–80

The effect of gadolinium DTPA on tissue water compartments in slow- and fast-twitch rabbit muscles. Adzamli IK, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Aug;11(2):172–81

[Effect of liposome-encapsulated pentacin on plutonium-239 excretion] Il'in LA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Mar–Apr; 29(2):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reversal of desferrioxamine induced auditory neurotoxicity during treatment with Ca-DTPA. Wonke B, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jan;64(1):77–82

The removal of zinc from the mouse by polyamincarboxylic acids (CDTA and DTPA) following semichronic zinc ingestion. Domingo JL, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Dec; 30(6):524–7

Comparison of the antidotal efficacy of polyamincarboxylic acids (CDTA and DTPA) with time after acute zinc poisoning. Llobet JM, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1989 Feb; 31(1):25–8

TOXICITY

Essential trace metal concentrations in beagle liver and bone tissue after prolonged Zn-DTPA treatment. Jones CW, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Feb;56(2):223–7

URINE

[Comparison of the renal clearance of 99mTc-DTPA, inulin 131I-hippurate and PAH and also creatinine clearance in Wistar rats] Hagemann I, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988; 29(3):437–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DUAL PERSONALITY see **MULTIPLE-PERSONALITY DISORDER**

DUANE'S SYNDROME see under **OPHTHALMOPLEGIA**

DUBIN-JOHNSON SYNDROME see **JAUNDICE, CHRONIC IDIOPATHIC**

DUCK HEPATITIS VIRUS see under **ENTEROVIRUSES**

DUCKS

Metal contents in liver tissues of non-fledged goldeneye, Bucephala clangula, ducklings: a comparison between samples from acidic, circumneutral, and limed lakes in south Sweden. Eriksson MO, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Jan–Apr;18(1–2):255–60

Isolation of Mycobacterium avium from waterfowl with polycystic livers. Roffe TJ. **Avian Dis** 1989 Jan–Mar; 33(1):195–8

Lead poisoning of northern pintail ducks feeding in a tidal meadow contaminated with shot from a trap and skeet range. Roscoe DE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Feb;42(2):226–33

Maternal and peer imprinting in mallard ducklings under experimentally simulated natural social conditions. Dyer AB, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1989 Jul;22(5):463–75

Some effects of ingested petroleum on seawater-adapted ducks (Anas platyrhynchos). Holmes WN, et al. **Environ Res** 1978 Oct;17(2):177–90

Effects of chronic ingestion of south Louisiana crude oil on mallard ducklings. Szaro RC, et al. **Environ Res** 1978 Dec; 17(3):426–36

A comparison of two methods to establish the prevalence of lead shot ingestion in mallards (Anas platyrhynchos) from The Netherlands. Lumeij JT, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Apr;25(2):297–9

Comparative toxicity of lead shot in black ducks (Anas rubripes) and mallards (Anas platyrhynchos). Rattner BA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Apr;25(2):175–83

A technique for liver biopsy in Pekin ducks. Bacher J, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Jan;39(1):67–8

Light, immunofluorescent and electron microscopy of duck virus enteritis (duck plague). Tantaswasdi U, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;50(6):1150–60

Transforming genes in duck hepatic carcinoma—mht(raf) and Ha-ras. Tan H, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1988 Nov;31(11):1325–32

Pathological lesions in the lungs of ducks infected with influenza A viruses. Cooley AJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Jan; 26(1):1–5

A sequential histologic and immunohistochemical study of duck hepatitis B virus infection in Pekin ducks. Cullen JM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Mar;26(2):164–72

The prevalence of lead shot ingestion in wild mallards (Anas platyrhynchos) in the Netherlands. Lumeij JT, et al. **Vet Q** 1989 Jan;11(1):51–5

Histological data associated with muscovy duck reovirus infection. Marius-Jestin V, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 2; 123(1):32–3

Expression of pre-S1, pre-S2, and C proteins in duck hepatitis B virus infection. Yokosuka O, et al. **Virology** 1988 Nov;167(1):82–6

Duck hepatitis B virus: cloning and subcloning of the viral genome. Oexle K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1989 Jan; 270(3):424–33

An outbreak of Mycoplasma anatis infection associated with nervous symptoms in large-scale duck flocks. Ivanics E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Jun;35(5):368–78

[Duck plague: clinical aspects, diagnosis, control] Weingarten M. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;17(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The vascularization of the Bursa cloacalis (of Fabricius) in the duck. Scala G, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1989 Mar; 18(1):66–75

Sex differences in the histochemical characteristics of the sternotrachealis muscle of the duck. Scapolo PA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Sep;64(9):831–4

Distribution of A, B, and mixed pancreatic islets in two bird species (Anas platyrhincus Gallus gallus, Linné, 1758)—a morphometric study. do Prado ML, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989;135(2):379–84

The arrangement of the muscle at the ileo-caeco-rectal junction of the domestic duck (Anas platyrhynchos) and the presence of anatomical sphincters. Mahdi AH, et al. **J Anat** 1988 Dec;161:133–42

Origins of brainstem-spinal projections in the duck and

goose. Webster DM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jul 22; 273(4):573–83

[The lymphatic system and lymph drainage of the testis of the Peking drake (Anas platyrhynchos, L.)] Kremer A, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1988 Sep;17(3):246–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Erythrocyte distribution in ducks. Hebert R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jun;50(6):958–60

Hormonal correlates of male attractiveness during mate selection in the mallard duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Klint T, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Mar;23(1):83–91

Effects of fenbendazole administration on hematology, clinical chemistries and selected hormones in the white Pekin duck. Pedersoli WM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Jun;12(2):200–8

Concentration of creatine kinase and aspartate aminotransferase in the blood of wild mallards following capture by three methods for banding. Bollinger T, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Apr;25(2):225–31

A study of erythrocyte changes in white Pekin ducks. Hebert R, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988;30 Suppl 1:18–9

Clinical chemistries by automated analysis in avian species. Spano JS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988;30 Suppl 1:17

[Isoelectric heterogeneity of hemoglobin of domestic ducks] Konoshenko SV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Sep–Oct;60(5):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of species identification in ducklings: XV. Individual auditory recognition. Gottlieb G. **Dev Psychobiol** 1988 Sep;21(6):509–22

Alarm call responsivity of mallard ducklings: VII. Auditory experience maintains freezing. Miller DB, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1988 Sep;21(6):523–33

[The process of hatching in geese and ducks] Fehér G. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1988 Jun;17(2):107–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GENETICS

DNA fingerprints of poultry. Hillel J, et al. **Anim Genet** 1989; 20(2):145–55

Transcription of the alpha A-globin gene of the duck. Development of a homologous in vitro system and identification of trans-acting factors. Weingart S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 15;183(1):145–53

Conserved organization of an avian histone gene cluster with inverted duplications of H3 and H4 genes. Tönjes R, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Mar;28(3):200–11

Cytogenetical analysis of the germ cell in the domestic drake and mule drake. Huang MC, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1988 Oct;12(4):202–8

[Demonstration of an enhancer activity in a fragment of DNA located at the 3' of the adult alpha globin gene in the duck] Kretsovali A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988; 307(10):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The development of homeothermy in common eider ducklings (Somateria mollissima). Steen JB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Apr;132(4):557–61

Changes in the adrenal steroidogenic responsiveness of the mallard duck (Anas platyrhynchos) during early post-natal development. Holmes WN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;92(3):403–8

[Involution of the bursa of Fabricius in ducks] Scala G, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1988 Jun;17(2):97–106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Precipitating antibodies of the duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Higgins DA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;93(1):135–44

METABOLISM

Effects of hypoxia and hypocapnia on brain redox balance in ducks. Bickler PE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):R132–5

Demonstration of atrial natriuretic peptide/cardiodilatin (ANP/CDD)-immunoreactivity in the salt gland of the Pekin duck. Lange W, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989; 179(5):465–9

Ontogenetic development of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH)-immunoreactive structures in the brain of the mallard embryo. Józsa R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Mar; 255(3):657–62

Effects of short-term changes in electrolyte intake on the adrenal steroidogenic responses of juvenile mallard ducks (Anas platyrhynchos). Redondo JL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;91(3):513–8

Anserine and carnosine in chicks (Gallus gallus) rat pups (Rattus rattus) and ducklings (Anas platyrhynchos): comparative ontogenetic observations. Fisher DE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;56(4):367–70

Metabolism of aldosterone in the colostomized duck (Anas platyrhynchos): partial characterization of urinary metabolites. Gorsline J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;92(4):773–7

Classical bile acids in animals, beta-phocaecholic acid in ducks. Jirsa M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989; 92(2):357–60

Dual sites of occurrence of malonyl-CoA decarboxylase and their possible functional significance in avian tissues. Kim YS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;62(4):443–7

Uptake and retention of dietary cadmium in mallard ducks. White DH, et al. **Environ Res** 1978 Aug;17(1):53–9

Steroid C-20 oxidoreductase activity of duck intestinal mucosa: the interrelations of the enzymatic activity with steroid binding. DiBattista JA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Apr;74(1):136–47

Plutonium, Am, Cm and Sr in ducks maintained on radioactive leaching ponds in southeastern Idaho. Markham OD, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Sep;55(3):517–24

Oxidative capacity of tissues contributing to thermogenesis in eider (Somateria mollissima) ducklings: changes associated with hatching. Grav HJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1988;158(5):513–8

Preliminary crystallographic studies on duck ovotransferrin. Rawas A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jul 5;208(1):213–4

Hepatic glutathione metabolism and lipid peroxidation in response to excess dietary selenomethionine and selenite in mallard ducklings. Hoffman DJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989;27(2):263–71

The elimination of fenbendazole and its metabolites in the chicken, turkey and duck. Short CR, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jun;11(2):204–9

Location of methyl branchings in fatty acids: fatty acids in uropygial secretion of Shanghai duck by GC-MS of 4,4-dimethyloxazoline derivatives [published erratum appears in Lipids 1989 Feb;24(2):160] Yu QT, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Aug;23(8):804–10

Processing of colloidal gold particles in the glomerular mesangium and macula densa of the duck kidney. Ditrich H, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1988;20(6):891–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Post-epizootic surveys of waterfowl for duck plague (duck virus enteritis). Brand CJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Oct–Dec; 32(4):722–30

Fecal streptococcal infection of commercial white pekin ducklings. Sandhu TS. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jul–Sep;32(3):570–3

Replication of duck hepatitis B virus in primary duck hepatocytes and its dependence on the state of differentiation of the host cell. Galle PR, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Oct;10(4):459–65

Keratinophilic fungi from the duck nails in Egypt. Abdel-Gawad KM, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1989; 29(5):259–63

Experimental inoculation of mallard ducks (Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos) with Borrelia burgdorferi. Burgess EC. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Jan;25(1):99–102

PARASITOLOGY

Laryngeal streptocariasis causing death from asphyxiation in ducks. Mason RW. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Oct;65(10):335–6

Experimental infections in domestic ducks with Cryptosporidium baileyi isolated from chickens. Lindsay DS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Jan–Mar;33(1):69–73

Profilicollis botulus (Van Cleave, 1916) from diving ducks and shore crabs of British Columbia. Ching HL. **J Parasitol** 1989 Feb;75(1):33–7

Prevalence and pathology of helminth parasites in domestic ducks of Bangladesh. Islam MR, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Jul;29(1):73–7

[Duck bilharziasis in the medical anthropologic perspective. Interview data as a principle for public health control measures] Effelsberg W. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Mar; 51(3):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Parabronchial oxygen extraction in ducks during selective cooling of the spinal cord. Johannesen H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Apr;132(4):563–7

Cardiovascular responses to diving. Blix AS. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1988;571:61–8

Effects of ketamine, xylazine, and a combination of ketamine and xylazine in Pekin ducks. Ludders JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Feb;50(2):245–9

Toxicity of organic and inorganic selenium to mallard ducklings. Heinz GH, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Sep;17(5):561–8

The regulation of the corticomelanotropic cell activity in aves. III—Effect of various peptides on the release of MSH from dispersed, perfused duck pituitary cells. Cosecretion of ACTH with MSH. Castro MG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;91(2):389–93

Effects of ingested crude and dispersed crude oil on thermoregulation in ducks (Anas platyrhynchos). Jenssen BM. **Environ Res** 1989 Feb;48(1):49–56

In-vitro control of growth hormone secretion by synthetic releasing factors in young and adult ducks (Anas platyrhynchos). Foltzer-Jourdainne C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;119(3):421–9

Ultrastructure of kidney of ducks exposed to methylmercury, lead and cadmium in combination. Rao PV, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1989;9(1):19–44

Effect of training on maximal oxygen uptake and aerobic capacity of locomotory muscles in tufted ducks, Aythya fuligula. Butler PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jul; 401:347–59

Renal function in freshwater and chronically saline-stressed male and female Pekin ducks. Hughes MR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Mar;68(3):408–16

Efficiency of parabronchial gas exchange in deep hypoxia: measurements in the resting duck. Shams H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Aug;77(2):135–46

[Characteristics of gastric juice secretion and its regulation in ducks] Berdnikov PP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Sep; 74(9):1299–301 (Rus)

DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS

Ductus diverticulum aneurysm and coronary stenosis: repair using circulatory arrest. Baisden CE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3):432–3

[Aneurysm of non fistulous ductus arteriosus in the adult: a case report] Satake S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Feb; 42(2):169–72 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ABNORMALITIES

Pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum and agenesis of the ductus arteriosus in a pup. Brown DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jul 15;195(2):229–34

Ductus arteriosus aneurysm: an unusual mediastinal mass. Siragusa RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Mar;24(3):309–10

Hydrops fetalis and premature closure of the ductus arteriosus: a review. Harlass FE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1989 Jul;44(7):541–3 (16 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A morphological study on the obliteration processes of the ductus arteriosus in the horse. Machida N, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Jul;20(4):249–54

DRUG EFFECTS

Indomethacin, but not oxygen tension, affects the sensitivity of isolated neonatal rabbit ductus arteriosus, but not aorta, to noradrenaline. Smith GC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Dec;22(12):910–5

Effects of indomethacin on the fetus [letter] Ovadia M. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Dec 1;319(22):1484–5

Increased constriction of the ductus arteriosus with combined administration of indomethacin and betamethasone in fetal rats. Momma K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Jan;25(1):69–75

EMBRYOLOGY

Right ventricular concentric hypertrophy and left ventricular dilatation by ductal constriction in fetal rats. Momma K, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Jun;64(6):1137–46

METABOLISM

Qualitative and quantitative differences in protein synthesis comparing fetal lamb ductus arteriosus endothelium and smooth muscle with cells from adjacent vascular sites. Rabinovitch M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Nov;130(1):250–8

PATHOLOGY

Interrupted aortic arch with a right descending aorta and right ductus arteriosus, causing severe right bronchial compression. Van Hare GF, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988; 9(3):171–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Doppler echocardiographic assessment of shunting via the ductus arteriosus in newborn infants. Milne MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 1;64(1):102–5

Human fetal ductal flow velocity waveforms relative to behavioral states in normal term pregnancy. van der Mooren K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb; 160(2):371–4

Acute effects of partial compression of ductus arteriosus on fetal pulmonary circulation. Abman SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):H626–34

The control of cardiovascular shunts in the fetal and perinatal period. Coceani F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;66(8):1129–34 (43 ref.)

Reactive oxygen metabolites relax the lamb ductus arteriosus by stimulating prostaglandin production. Clyman RI, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Jan;64(1):1–8

Ductus arteriosus in pilot whales. Johansen K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1988;38(3):387–92

Influence of increased pulmonary vascular pressures on the closure of the ductus arteriosus in newborn lambs. Clyman RI, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Feb;25(2):136–42

Ligating the ductus arteriosus before birth causes persistent pulmonary hypertension in the newborn lamb. Morin FC 3d. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Mar;25(3):245–50

Ligating the ductus arteriosus before birth remodels the pulmonary vasculature of the lamb. Wild LM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Mar;25(3):251–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of adenosine triphosphate on the functional status of the ductus arteriosus. Paidas CN, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jul;24(7):649–53

SURGERY

A randomized, controlled trial of very early prophylactic ligation of the ductus arteriosus in babies who weighed

1000 g or less at birth. Cassady G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 8;320(23):1511–6

DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS, PATENT

Transductal balloon angioplasty for coarctation of the aorta in the neonate: preliminary observations. Rao PS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1558–62

Symptomatic patent ductus arteriosus in premature infants. Hwang B, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar; 41(3):201–6

COMPLICATIONS

Captopril in infants for congestive heart failure secondary to a large ventricular left–to–right shunt. Montigny M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;63(9):631–3

Relation between persistent patency of the ductus arteriosus and retinopathy of prematurity. Cassady G. **Birth Defects** 1988;24(1):53–65

The combination of a left aortic arch, a right–sided descending thoracic aorta with a left–sided arterial duct. Airan B, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jul;24(1):107–9

Patent ductus arteriosus in a cohort of 1338 preterm infants: a collaborative study. van de Bor M, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1988 Oct;2(4):328–36

Lobar emphysema associated with patient ductus arteriosus and pulmonary obstructive vascular disease. Torán N, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1989;9(2):163–70

[Paralysis of the left recurrent laryngeal nerve associated with patent ductus arteriosus. A case report] Maciel FM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Sep;49(3):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Aortic origin of right pulmonary artery: early detection by cross–sectional and color–Doppler–echocardiography in two infants submitted to successful surgical repair. de Albuquerque AM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Aug;24(2):225–7

Color visualization of ductal flow. Sueblinvong V. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jun;71(6):298–301

Left–sided contrast echocardiography with hydrogen peroxide—comparative effectiveness of pulmonary wedge injection by use of Swan–Ganz catheter and Cournand catheter. Wang XF, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1988; 8(3):176–81

[Magnetic resonance tomography imaging of Botallo's duct—a case report] Yousry T, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1989 Mar;9(1):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A rare combination: persistent ductus arteriosus and pulmonary stenoses. Is there a correlation with rubella embryopathy?] Stoermer J, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1989 Jan–Feb;201(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A catheter for imaging the persistent ductus arteriosus] Sievert H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Aug;77(8):534–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of patent ductus arteriosus] Savel'ev SV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jul;28(7):77–8 (Rus)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of disorders of systemic and cerebral blood flow in newborn infants with patent ductus arteriosus] Efimov MS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(8):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Oral prostaglandin E2 for the management of ductus dependent congenital heart diseases. Is there a role for home therapy? Schlesinger Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Jul;78(4):635–6

Pulmonary function in preterm infants following treatment with intravenous indomethacin. Krauss AN, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Jan;143(1):78–81

Effect of infusion rate of indomethacin on cerebrovascular responses in preterm neonates. Colditz P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jan;64(1 Spec No):8–12

Tolerance of intravenous indomethacin treatment for premature infants with patent ductus arteriosus. Walters M. **BMJ** 1988 Sep 24;297(6651):773–4

Prostaglandin–induced hyperostosis. A case report. Dravaric DM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Sep;(246):300–4

Pharmacologic management of patent ductus arteriosus. Bhatt V, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1989 Jan;8(1):17–33 (107 ref.)

Indomethacin therapy in premature infants with patent ductus arteriosus—determination of therapeutic plasma levels. Yeh TF, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1989; 12(4):169–78

Does indomethacin affect the control of breathing in premature infants? Yeh TF, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1989; 12(4):211–6

The pharmacological treatment of patent ductus arteriosus. A review of the evidence. Barst RJ, et al. **Drugs** 1989 Aug; 38(2):249–66 (120 ref.)

Vitamin E and selenium in preterm infants: lack of effect on clinical patency of ductus arteriosus. Rudolph N, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(2):140–6

Localized intestinal perforation following intravenous indomethacin for patent ductus arteriosus. Scholz TD, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Sep–Oct;7(5):773–5

Indomethacin therapy in premature infants of advanced postnatal age. Achanti B, et al. **J Perinatol** 1987 Summer; 7(3):235–7

Cardiovascular pharmacological therapy in children—a review. Part 4: Manipulation of vascular resistance and patent ductus arteriosus. Chan KY, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1989;31(1–2):26–31 (23 ref.)

Increased constriction of the ductus arteriosus with combined administration of indomethacin and betamethasone in fetal rats. Momma K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Jan;25(1):69–75

[Effects of early therapy with indomethacin on the manifestation of a persistent ductus arteriosus in extremely underweight premature infants] Vogtmann C, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Sep;136(9):636–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indomethacin or ligation in the treatment of persistent ductus arteriosus: a report of clinical experiences] Sterniste W, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1989;24(2):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of the use of indomethacin in newborn infants with patent ductus arteriosus on the plasma level of PGE2] Szczapa J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Aug;59(8):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of prostaglandins and indomethacin in childhood cardiac therapy] Gracián M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep;29 Suppl 32:214–7 (Spa)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Patent ductus arteriosus, prematurity, and respiratory distress syndrome [letter] Sissman NJ. **JAMA** 1989 Jun 16; 261(23):3410

ETIOLOGY

Effect of high altitude on prevalence of congenital heart disease. Miao CY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Jun; 101(6):415–8

GENETICS

Congenital pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum, tricuspid insufficiency, and patent ductus arteriosus in two sibs. Eriksen NL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Feb; 32(2):187–8

METABOLISM

Prostaglandin E2 in the lung lavage fluid of premature newborns before and after surgical or medical closure of a patent ductus arteriosus. Strasser T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 May 15;1003(1):63–6

Role of indomethacin in ductus closure: an update evaluation. Douidar SM, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1988;11(4):196–212 (57 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

The size of the orifices of the pulmonary trunk and aorta in atrial septal defect, ventricular septal defect, patent ductus arteriosus and tetralogy of Fallot. Robida A. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1989;43(2):103–12

Effect of the administration of prostaglandins (PGE2) in the early postnatal period on closure of the ductus arteriosus in the laboratory rat. Janatová T, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1989;38(3):201–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Continuous nasogastric infusion of prostaglandin E2 in ductus–dependent congenital heart disease. Komiyama O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Oct;30(5):553–6

Responsiveness of the ductus arteriosus to prostaglandin E1 assessed by combined cross sectional and pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Hiraishi S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Aug; 62(2):140–7

Abnormal blood flow patterns in renal arteries of small preterm infants with patent ductus arteriosus detected by Doppler ultrasonography. Bömelburg T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Jun;148(7):660–4

Doppler echocardiographic flow characteristics of isolated patent ductus arteriosus: better delineation by Doppler color flow mapping. Liao PK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Nov;12(5):1285–91

The significance of ductal shunting during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Burch KD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Sep;24(9):855–9

Experimental ductus arteriosus: the relationships of atrial pressure, dilatation and flow with ANF secretion. Pesonen E, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(6):553–8

Closure of the ductus arteriosus and mechanics of breathing in preterm infants after surfactant replacement therapy. Heldt GP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Mar;25(3):305–10

[Perinatal cardiovascular problems] Menzel K. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1988;27(6):445–54 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recent physiologic and pathophysiologic findings on fetal circulation] Schwartze H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988; 110(20):1257–62 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic classification of the isolated, persistently patent ductus arteriosus and implications for percutaneous catheter occlusion. Krichenko A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 1;63(12):877–80

Omovertebral bone, cervicothoracic deformity and patent ductus arteriosus. Lahiri TK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1988 Oct–Dec;30(4):277–80

Systemic to pulmonary shunting masquerading as patent ductus arteriosus: a pitfall in clinical diagnosis. Kaplan M, et al. **J Perinatol** 1987 Fall;7(4):296–7

[X–ray anatomy of patent ductus arteriosus] Savel'ev SV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Digital subtraction angiography of patent ductus arteriosus] Savel'ev SV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Jan–Feb; (1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Left aortic arch without a circumflex segment and a right descending aorta: a hypothetical case and a real example] Sánchez Torres G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 Mar–Apr;59(2):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Occurrence of mitral valve prolapse in patent ductus arteriosus after surgery—comparison between pre– and post–operative conditions. Watari T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Jun;30(3):352–8

Plasma support for surgery in a premature infant with factor IX deficiency [letter] Pegelow CH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Jun;143(6):639–40

Surgical closure of the patent ductus arteriosus in the neonatal intensive care unit. Coster DD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3):386–9

Acute myocardial infarction in infancy: unmasking of anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery by ligation of an arterial duct. Sreeram N, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Mar;61(3):307–8

Transcatheter occlusion of ventricular septal defect. O'Laughlin MP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Jul; 17(3):175–9

Indications for surgery based on lung biopsy in cases of ventricular septal defect and/or patent ductus arteriosus with severe pulmonary hypertension. Yamaki S, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jul;96(1):31–9

Patent ductus arteriosus in the elderly. Zarich S, et al. **Chest** 1988 Nov;94(5):1103–5

Analysis of survival in patients with pulmonary atresia and intact ventricular septum treated surgically. Lightfoot NE, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Aug;24(2):159–64

Surgical management of patent ductus arteriosus. A review of 413 cases. Ghani SA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Feb;34(1):33–6

Closure of the patent ductus arteriosus on cardiopulmonary bypass: use of the Fogarty balloon catheter and transpulmonary suture–ligation. Majid A. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Apr;34(2):63–5

Correction of interrupted aortic arch. Monro JL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Sep;98(3):421–7

A simple and rapid method for obliteration of patent ductus arteriosus in the small infant. Chen YF, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr; 5(4):241–3

Surgery for the persistent ductus arteriosus: a review of 625 cases. Tee CT. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Jun;42(2):104–9

[Experiences with surgical ligation in ductus arteriosus in 255 cases] Zhao GY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;26(12):745–6, 782–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Report of a case of an atypical huge patent ductus arteriosus] Komeda M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Jan;42(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Transpulmonary closure of the calcified patent ductus in two elderly women] Konno S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Sep; 41(10):841–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Axillary vertical incision thoracotomy sparing pectoralis major muscle and latissimus dorsi muscle: an approach for patent ductus arteriosus] Kyoku I, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 May;42(5):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Successful surgical treatment of patent ductus arteriosus with severe pulmonary hypertension using temporary long external bypass in an adult] Tachibana H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Apr;42(4):316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case report of a patient who developed cyanosis and significant decrease in PtcO2 caused by a contraction of the ductus arteriosus] Tanaka K, et al. **Masui** 1989 Jan; 38(1):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ligation of patent ductus arteriosus, removal of an aneurysm of a segmental artery and resection of the left lung] Beliaev PA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):87–8 (Rus)

[Morphometry of the lungs in predicting late results of surgical correction of congenital heart defects with hypervolemia of the lesser circulation] Guliamov DS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Dec;28(12):112–3 (Rus)

[Treatment results in patients with patent ductus arteriosus and high pulmonary hypertension] Val'ko AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(10):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of pulmonary hypertension in the immediate period after general anesthesia and surgical correction of patent ductus arteriosus and heart septal defects] Gimmel'farb GN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jun;140(6):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Percutaneous catheter closure of the ductus arteriosus in children and young adults. Ali Khan MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 15;64(3):218–21

Catheter occlusion of the persistently patent ductus arteriosus. Dyck JD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 15; 62(16):1089–92

Severe haemolysis after percutaneous closure of a ductus arteriosus (arterial duct). Ladusans EJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Jun;61(6):548–50

Transcatheter closure of patent ductus arteriosus: preliminary

experience with five patients. Arora R, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Jul–Aug;40(4):253–7

A new device for transcatheter closure of the patent ductus arteriosus. A feasibility study in dogs. Magal C, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Apr;24(4):272–6

Transcatheter closure of a calcified patent ductus arteriosus in an elderly man. Vita JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Nov;12(5):1382–5

[Transfemoral closure of the duct of Botallo. Acute and long-term results] Sievert H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 23;113(38):1469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of hemodynamic and infectious complications in endovascular occlusion of patent ductus arteriosus] Gel'fand BR, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(10):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Endovascular occlusion of the recanalized patent ductus arteriosus] Savel'ev SV. **Klin Khir** 1988;(7):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method of endovascular occlusion of patent ductus arteriosus using an intravenous approach] Prokubovskiĭ VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Dec;141(12):84–6 (Rus)

DUCTUS DEFERENS see **VAS DEFERENS**

DUE PROCESS see **JURISPRUDENCE**

DUFFY BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM see under **BLOOD GROUPS**

DUHRING'S DISEASE see **DERMATITIS HERPETIFORMIS**

DULCITOL see under **SUGAR ALCOHOLS**

DUMPING SYNDROME

DIET THERAPY

Trial of pectin-enriched muffins in patients with severe dumping syndrome after gastric resection. Observations on symptoms and gastric emptying pattern. Andersen JR, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989;155(1):39–41

[Diagnosis and therapy of dumping syndrome following Nissen fundoplication with reference to pathogenetic aspects] Hanimann B, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Oct; 43(5):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Long-acting analogue of somatostatin—SMS 201-995—is highly effective in the prevention of clinical symptoms related to the dumping syndrome [letter] Tulassay Z, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Aug;210(2):250–2

Somatostatin analogue SMS 201-995 (octreotide) as a possible solution to the dumping syndrome after gastrectomy or vagotomy. Primrose JN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Feb;76(2):140–4

Long-term symptomatic relief of postprandial hypoglycaemia following gastric surgery with a somatostatin analogue. D'Cruz DP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Feb;65(760):116–7

[Intraduodenal drip infusion therapy of patients with the dumping syndrome] Rafes IuI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;66(8):111–3 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Postoperative gastrointestinal motility disorders. 1: Sequelae following general abdominal surgery and ulcer surgery] Stockbrügger R. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Oct 10;106(29):590–2 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the relation between late dumping syndrome and glucagon responses to glucose] Matsui T. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;24(3):159–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pathogenesis, prevention and treatment of dumping syndrome] Zemlianoĭ AG. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jul;141(7):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Radioisotope evidence of varying transit of solid food in gastrectomized patients with and without dumping syndrome. Palermo F, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1988 Oct; 27(5):195–9

[A study of portal blood flow changes in patients with early dumping syndrome and patients with oxyhyperglycemia] Morita K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 89(12):1957–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of imodium on the evacuatory function of the gastric stump and the small intestine in patients with the dumping syndrome] Saakian AG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jul; 66(7):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Membrane digestion and carbohydrate absorption in post-vagotomy syndromes] Khachiev LG, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(2):80–1 (Rus)

[Effect of different types of food loads on the rate of emptying of the gastric stump in patients with the dumping syndrome after gastric resection] Saakian AG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DUODENAL DISEASES

Duodenal pseudomelanosis [letter] Kang JY. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;11(2):237–8

Chronic intestinal pseudo-obstruction: diagnosis and treatment. Colemont LJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Jan; 64(1):60–70 (38 ref.)

[Campylobacter pylori and gastroduodenal pathology. Symposium. Bordeaux, 7–8 October 1988] **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989;13(1 Pt 1):5B–128B (Fre)

[Left paraduodenal hernia disclosed by digestive hemorrhage (letter)] Roseau G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Dec; 12(12):971–2 (Fre)

[The diagnostic and therapeutic importance of esophago-gastro-duodenoscopy] Spinelli P. **G Clin Med** 1989 May;70(5):323–39 (24 ref.) (Ita)

[Duodenal diverticula in children] Siagallo PT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):80–1 (Rus)

[Spontaneous and simultaneous external and internal double biliary fistula] Gutiérrez Calvo A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Feb;75(2):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

[The content of regulatory peptides in the blood of patients with chronic gastric and duodenal diseases] Starodub EM. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Mar;(3):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Duodenal toxicity of dietary Phaseolus vulgaris lectins in the rat: an integrative assay. Lafont J, et al. **Digestion** 1988; 41(2):83–93

Duodenal diaphragmatic lesions and nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs [letter] Bilder CR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Mar;96(3):958

Ingestion of corrosive acids. Spectrum of injury to upper gastrointestinal tract and natural history. Zargar SA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Sep;97(3):702–7

Indomethacin-induced gastroduodenal damage is not affected by cotreatment with ranitidine. Stalnikowicz R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;11(2):178–82

Gastroduodenal effects of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Kimmey MB. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Apr;85(5):65–70, 73 (35 ref.)

[Gastroduodenal complications of hepatic intra-arterial chemotherapy of hepatic metastases of colorectal origin] Rougier P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989;13(2):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Intraluminal duodenal diverticulum associated with heterotopic pancreatic tissue: case report and literature review. Defraigne JO, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1988 Nov–Dec; 88(6):388–91

Massive gastrointestinal bleeding due to cholecystoduodenal fistula. Case report. Kochhar R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Jul–Aug;154(7–8):471–2

Herniation of a duodenal diverticulum into the ascending colon [letter] Armstrong MR, et al. **AJR** 1988 Nov; 151(5):1056–7

Biliary pancreatitis and jaundice associated with obstructed peripapillary duodenal diverticulum [letter] Caos A. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;84(8):982–3

Gangliocytic paraganglioma in association with a duodenal diverticulum. Damron TA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Sep;84(9):1109–14 (32 ref.)

Duodenal diverticulum as cause of cyclic vomiting [letter] Meyers FA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jul;34(7):1148–9

Juxtapapillary duodenal diverticula. Løtveit T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Aug;20 Suppl 1:175–8 (35 ref.)

Is duodenal diverticulum a risk factor for sphincterotomy? Vaira D, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jul;30(7):939–42

Spontaneous choledochoduodenal fistula complicating peptic ulcer disease—a case report. Misra MC, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 May;19(3):367–9

Right paraduodenal hernia with acute abdominal symptoms—a case report and review of the literature. Huang KC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;4(7):421–5

Juxtapapillary duodenal diverticula predispose to common bile duct stones. Skar V, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar;24(2):202–4

[Spontaneous perforation of a pancreatic pseudocyst into the duodenum] Ryska M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 May; 68(5):312–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Aorto-duodenal fistula as a cause of acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage (clinical conference)] Breuer N, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Nov 11;83(22):750–2 (Ger)

[Pneumatosis of the stomach as a result of duodenal stenosis in an infant] Hörmann D, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Dec; 149(6):673–4 (Ger)

[Acute abdomen caused by paraduodenal hernia] Stallinger H, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Jun;44(3):164–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Para-Vaterian diverticuli and bilio-digestive pathology] Franceschini R, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1987;59(1–6):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Perforation of a duodenal diverticulum] Steinman E, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1988 Sep–Oct; 43(5):244–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Rare causes of acute esophago-gastroduodenal hemorrhages] Pinskiĭ SB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Apr; (4):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Infection by Mycobacterium avium intracellulare in AIDS: endoscopic duodenal appearance mimicking Whipple's disease. Vázquez-Iglesias JL, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Sep; 20(5):279–80

Sonographic diagnosis of intramural duodenal hematoma. Hernanz-Schulman M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 May; 8(5):273–6

A patient with a duodenocolic fistula. Bastiaens MT, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1989 Jun;41(3):74–6 (6 ref.)

Perforated duodenal diverticulum—an often-missed diagnosis. A case report. Perrott CA. **S Afr J Surg** 1989 Mar;27(1):24–5

Malignant duodenocolic fistula diagnosed by endoscopy. Roberts PL, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1989;3(2):112–4

[Fiber gastroscopy in the diagnosis of gastroduodenal diseases and of primary cancer of the gastric stump in particular] Dimitrova V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Primary gastroduodenal tuberculosis. Problems posed apropos of a case] François GF, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988; 114(4):327–33 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Spontaneous and iatrogenic choledochoduodenal fistula—endoscopic diagnosis and therapy] Bethge N, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;26(11):704–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical usefulness of endoscopy of the upper digestive tract in the aged] Pilotto A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1988 Nov; 69(11):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Arrhythmia during endoscopy of the upper gastrointestinal tract] Wierzbicka-Paczos E. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(5):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Whipple's disease] Chumachenko PA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 May;67(5):138–9 (Rus)

[Value of duodenal mucosal scrapings obtained by endoscopy in the diagnosis of giardiasis in adults] González-Carbajal Pascual M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 May;73(5 Pt 2):553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of somatostatin in the treatment of gastro-duodenal hemorrhage] Cimarelli S. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr–Jun;35(2):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Antimicrobial drugs in the treatment of stomach and duodenal diseases associated with Campylobacter pylori] Perederiĭ VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;67(1):44–8 (44 ref.) (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Duodenal diverticulum next to Vater's papilla. Study of its prevalence and association with biliopancreatic pathology] Ponce J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Nov; 74(5):525–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Duodenopancreatic fistula accompanying Crohn's disease of the distal duodenum. Simmonds SD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;84(7):800–3

Perforation complicating rifampin-associated pseudomembranous enteritis. Miller DL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Sep;124(9):1082

Duodenal obstruction as the presenting symptom of aortic aneurysm. Quigley FG, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Nov; 58(11):909–11

Massive intramural duodenal haematoma following blunt abdominal trauma. Case report. Parker GD, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1989 May;33(2):192–4

Giant spontaneous duodenal hematoma in hemophilia A. Nogués A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Apr;24(4):406–8

Complication of prolonged transpyloric feeding: formation of an enterocutaneous fistula. Patrick CH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Nov;23(11):1023–4

Spontaneous gastroduodenal perforation in cancer patients receiving cytotoxic therapy. Ricci JL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Aug;41(4):219–21

Malignant duodenocolic fistulas. Katras T, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Mar;82(3):123–6

Spontaneous duodenocutaneous fistula: a rare complication of duodenal ulcer. Reddy AN. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Apr; 64(750):328–30

Duodenal lipoma causing intussusception. Jennings BS, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Apr;105(4):560–3

[A case of pyonephrosis spontaneously rupturing into the lumbar area and duodenum] Denchev Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(5):109–10 (Bul)

[Intramural hematoma of the duodenum following car accident—case report] Ng KW, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;40(5):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Malignant duodenocolic fistula] Soudek K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Apr;68(4):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[A perforating foreign body in a duodenal blind loop] Just SR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Mar 27;151(13):839–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Duodenal diaphragm in adults] Armaroli R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(9):688–9 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Post-traumatic intramural hematomas of the duodenum in

children. Apropos of 2 cases] Scheye T, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1988;29(4):222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retroperitoneal duodenal injury due to blunt abdominal trauma] Tamir O, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Dec 1;115(11):324–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Double pylorus (review of the literature and cases contribution)] Guzzetti A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1988 Jun; 40(3):237–48 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Campylobacter pylori colonization and gastroduodenal pathology] Gullini S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Nov; 79(11):957–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complications after papillosphincterotomy and the ways of their correction] Kochnev OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;(12):87–91 **(Rus)**

[Diverticulum-shaped ectasia of the duodenal stump after gastrectomy by the Haberer–Finley method] Postolov PM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;(12):120–1 **(Rus)**

[A rare form of internal intestinal fistula] Ushakov ND, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;(12):131–2 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-radiographic evaluation of the state of the spine in stomach and duodenal diseases] Dmitriev AE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;67(1):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choledocho-duodenal fistula due to choledocholithiasis] Colović R. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Nov–Dec; 116(11–12):1051–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Digestive hemorrhage associated with ectopic pancreas] Herrera Merina N, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jan;75(1):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Carcinoma of the hepatic flexure of the colon fistulized to the duodenum (letter)] Morla Bóveda J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Nov;74(5):579–80 **(Spa)**

[Colon neoplasm with fistulization to the upper digestive tract] Ruiz-Cabello Jiménez M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Jul;74(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Liver abscess perforating into the peritoneum, duodenum and colon] Bravo JL, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1967 Jan–Mar; 19(1):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Beta-glucuronidase activity in the bile of gallstone patients both with and without duodenal diverticula. Skar V, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar;24(2):205–12

[Lipid spectrum of the blood serum and feces in children with gastroduodenal pathology] Khamraev AKh, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(10):109 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Electron microscopic detection of Whipple's bacillus in sarcoidlike periodic acid–Schiff-negative granulomas. Spapen HD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Apr;34(4):640–3

PATHOLOGY

The duodenum. Part 3: Pathology. Colborn GL, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Jul;55(7):469–73

Immunoproliferative small intestinal disease without alpha-chain disease: a pathological study. Cammoun M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Mar;96(3):750–63

Gastric metaplasia and Campylobacter pylori infection of duodenum in patients with chronic renal failure. Shousha S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Apr;42(4):348–51

[Scanning electron microscopic study of Campylobacter pylori and associated gastroduodenal lesions] Foliguet B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989;13(1 Pt 1):65B–70B (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare course of retroperitoneal malignant histiocytosis with duodeno-retroperitoneal fistula] Lüders H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Apr 15;44(8):249–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Papillary function of patients with juxtapapillary duodenal diverticulum. Consideration of pathogenesis of common bile duct stones. Kubota K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar;24(2):140–4

[Bicarbonate secretion of the gastric mucosa in patients with diseases of the stomach and duodenum] Malov IuS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;67(1):95–8 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Interposition of a prosthetic patch to prevent aorto-enteric fistula. Deriu GP, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1987 May; 1(4):509–11

Cimetidine decreases indomethacin induced duodenal mucosal damage in patients with acute musculoskeletal disorders. Stalnikowicz R, et al. **Gut** 1988 Nov; 29(11):1578–82

[Consensus development conference in resuscitation and emergency medicine: prevention of stress gastroduodenal hemorrhage] **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(2):6A (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary aortoduodenal fistula. Diagnosis by computed tomography. Ibrahim IM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Jul; 124(7):870–1

Diagnostic accuracy of double contrast barium meal in the diseases of stomach and duodenum using locally prepared negative contrast agent. Sharif ME, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1988 Jun;14(1):21–8

Pyeloduodenal fistulae. A report of two cases and review of the literature. Desmond JM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 May; 40(3):267–70 (18 ref.)

Ulcerogenic choledochoduodenal fistula. Page JE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Jan;40(1):58–60

Gastro-duodenal retention of Telepaque—a useful sign in oral cholecystography. Hamilton S. **Ir Med J** 1989 Feb; 82(1):28–9

Computed tomography of duodenal diverticula. Stone EE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Jan–Feb;13(1):61–3

CT findings of perforated duodenal diverticulitis. Van Beers B, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 May–Jun; 13(3):528–30

Primary aortoduodenal fistula: successful diagnosis and treatment. Pritchett DB, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Mar; 82(3):393–4

[Crohn disease of the upper gastrointestinal tract] Kuntz HD, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Nov 11;83(22):760–2, 776 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculosis of the duodenum] Flückiger F, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Feb;150(2):219–20 **(Ger)**

[The present status of x-ray studies of the stomach and duodenum] Georgi M, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1989 May; 42(5):166–73 **(Ger)**

[Cholepneumoduodenography in the diagnosis of diseases of the organs of the hepatoduodenopancreatic region] Ivanov VI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraduodenal diverticula. Apropos of 6 cases] Perich Alsina J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jan;75(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic detection of an occult abdominal bleed in a child. Mitchell DS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Jul; 13(7):546–8

Complete duodenogastric reflux: a scintigraphic sign of significant duodenal pathology. Drane WE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Sep;30(9):1568–70

SURGERY

Cholecysto-duodeno-colic fistula—a case report. Lim BH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 May;18(3):296–7

Diagnosis and treatment of duodenoenteric fistulas complicating Crohn's disease. Lee KK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Jun;124(6):712–5

Diagnosis and management of graft-enteric fistulae. Tilanus HW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Sep;75(9):915–6

Successful gastrorrhaphy on ECMO. Howell CG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Dec;23(12):1161–2

Gastroduodenal hemorrhage and perforation in the postoperative period. Matthews JB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Nov;167(5):389–92

[A case of bilidigestive and bilibiliary fistula] Dimitrov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(2):78–80 **(Bul)**

[A rare form of duodenal stenosis in adulthood] Krenzien J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(23):1544–7 **(Ger)**

[Diverticulosis of the small intestine] Aricò A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Jun 30;43(12):1075–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Total duodenal diversion in reflux esophagitis] Carbone G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Feb 28;44(4):619–22 (40 ref.) **(Ita)**

[A rare case of spontaneous cholecysto-choledocho-duodenocolic fistula] Giglio P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Apr 30;43(8):721–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Suturing of duodenal perforations using a jejunal patch] Gui D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Sep 30;43(18):1473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nasogastroduodenal drainage in surgery of the bile ducts and duodenum] Lokhvitskiĭ SV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988; (9):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Duodenal diverticula] Myshkin KI, et al. **Sov Med** 1988; (5):106–8 **(Rus)**

[Replantation of the major duodenal papilla] Artem'eva NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jul;141(7):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the treatment of external gastric and duodenal fistula] Obatnin IuI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Dec;141(12):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Duodenal trauma. Our management] Vadra JE, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1988;18(2):139–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cancer of the colon with a duodenal fistula. Its surgical treatment] Checa Ceballos J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jun;75(6 Pt 1):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Choledochoduodenal fistula secondary to duodenal ulcer: therapeutic approach] Pérez Cabañas I, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Oct;74(4 Pt 1):365–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Intramural haematoma of the alimentary tract in children. Chittmittrapap S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Aug;75(8):754–7

A case of endoscopic injection sclerotherapy for a bleeding duodenal varix. Tsuji H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Feb; 24(1):60–4

[Transcatheter arterial embolization for gastric and duodenal arterial bleeding] Aikawa H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct 25; 48(10):1218–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful TAE in duodenal bleeding under redistribution using two balloon catheters] Okazaki M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Jul;33(7):833–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DUODENAL NEOPLASMS

Brunner's gland hyperplasia. Peetz ME, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Jul;55(7):474–7 (24 ref.)

Cancer of the pancreas and periampullary region—diagnosis and surgical therapy. Vogt DP, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jan;17(1):107–12 (29 ref.)

Primary tumours of the small intestine in Jamaica. Lee MG, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Dec;91(6):319–22

Leiomyoma of duodenum. A case report. Thambi Dorai CR, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1988 Mar;43(1):87–9

[Villous tumors of the duodenum. Apropos of 2 cases, a review of the literature] Pailler JL, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988; 114(7–8):628–36 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Juxtapapillary gangliocytic paraganglioma of the duodenum (letter)] Büchler M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 14;114(28–29):1138 **(Ger)**

[Primary malignant tumors of the small intestine: report on 23 cases and review of the literature] Armaroli R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Sep 30;43(18):1501–5 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary duodenal lymphoma. Communication of a case] Morozzo G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jun 30;44(12):1701–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tumors of the duodenum] Koyama K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Jan;Spec No:233–41 **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoid of the accessory pancreas] Veligotskiĭ NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(11):59 **(Rus)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the duodenum—case report] Bosnić L, et al. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(11–12):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Primary adenocarcinoma of the duodenum] Díez Miralles M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 May;75(5):497–502 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Carboxyl terminal glycine extended progastrin (gastrin-G) in human gastric mucosa and gastrinomas. Azuma T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Feb 15;179(2):201–3

BLOOD

Effects of sandostatin on plasma chromogranin-A levels in neuroendocrine tumors. Moattari AR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Oct;69(4):902–5

COMPLICATIONS

Intraluminal duodenal diverticulum associated with heterotopic pancreatic tissue: case report and literature review. Defraigne JO, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1988 Nov–Dec; 88(6):388–91

Hamartoma of Brunner's gland causing pyloric obstruction and a biliary fistula. Case report. Hedges AR. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Jul–Aug;154(7–8):475–6

Duodenal carcinoid (somatostatinoma) combined with von Recklinghausen's disease. A case report and review of the literature. Ohtsuki Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Feb; 39(2):141–6 (18 ref.)

Heterotopic gastric mucosa in the duodenal bulb: relationship to peptic ulcer. Smithuis RH, et al. **AJR** 1989 Jan; 152(1):59–61

Ectopic pancreas and cystic fibrosis. Dawson KP. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Oct;18(6):788–9

Leiomyoma of the duodenum presenting with haemorrhage after aspirin ingestion. Aluwihare AP, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1988 Mar;33(1):31–3

Choledochocoele complicated by carcinoma. Donald JJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Jan;40(1):101–3

Brunner's gland hamartoma associated with microcarcinoids. Matsui T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Jan;21(1):37–8

Campylobacter pylori, duodenal ulcer, and gastric metaplasia: possible role of functional heterotopic tissue in ulcerogenesis. Carrick J, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jun;30(6):790–7

Gastrointestinal hemorrhage due to choriocarcinoma involving the duodenum [letter] Ho H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;10(6):699–701

Severe bleeding from submucosal lipoma of the duodenum. Michel LA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;10(5):541–5 (24 ref.)

Duodenal leiomyoma: a case report of hematemesis in a teenager. Riggle KP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Sep; 23(9):850–1

Duodenal lipoma causing intussusception. Jennings BS, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Apr;105(4):560–3

[Spondylitis caused by malignant duodeno-retroperitoneal histiocytosis—a case report] Siegling CW, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Mar;36(3):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple duodenal and ampullary carcinoids and von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Turri L, et al. **Chir Ital** 1988 Aug–Oct;40(4–5):285–94 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Leiomyoma of the duodenum as a cause of intestinal hemorrhage] Edzer LM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;

(11):114–5 (Rus)
[A rare association of peptic ulcer, stomach cancer and accessory pancreas] Voltsov NI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;(4):133–4 (Rus)
[Surgical correction of duodenal obstruction caused by malignant tumor] Podoprigora AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989; (5):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Digestive hemorrhage associated with ectopic pancreas] Herrera Merina N, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jan;75(1):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Villous adenoma of the duodenum. Case report. Vara-Thorbeck C, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989;155(1):71–3
Gastroduodenal polyps in familial polyposis coli. Gahtan V, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 May;55(5):278–80
Villous tumors of the duodenum. Chappuis CW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 May;209(5):593–8; discussion 598–9 (44 ref.)
Microgastrinomas of the duodenum. A cause of failed operations for the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Thompson NW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Apr;209(4):396–404
The endoscopic localization of a gastrinoma in the afferent loop of a gastrojejunostomy. Piccione PR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):439–40
Endoscopic diagnosis of a duodenal gastrinoma. Wadas DD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):430–1
Adenocarcinoid tumor of the periampullary region: a novel duodenal neoplasm presenting as biliary tract obstruction. Jones MA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Feb;20(2):198–200
Radiological findings in small-bowel tumours. Päivänsalo M, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Dec;149(6):615–8
[Cystic dystrophy on aberrant pancreas. Contribution of ultrasound-endoscopy] Andrieu J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Jun;13(6–7):630–3 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Benign tumors of the duodenum. Apropos of 2 cases: a schwannoma and a leiomyoma] Jouvie J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Nov;125(11):646–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gastrinoma of the duodenal bulb] Supra D, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Jun;150(6):735–7 (Ger)
[Duodenal carcinomas: diagnostic and therapeutic problems. Presentation of 3 clinical cases] Fornero G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Oct 15;43(19):1609–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the duodenum. Description of a clinical case] Robecchi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 May 15; 43(9):771–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Duodenal hamartoma: apropos of a case report] Rossetti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Jan–Feb;77(1–2):134–6 (Ita)
[A suppurating angioleiomyoma of the duodenum] Pavelkovskiĭ IuV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(5):55–6 (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Epidemiology of cancers of the small intestine. Evaluation of 10 years' registration at the Cote-d'Or department] Arveux P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(8):751–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Gangliocytic paraganglioma in association with a duodenal diverticulum. Damron TA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Sep;84(9):1109–14 (32 ref.)
Multifocal adenocarcinoma of the proximal small intestine in a patient with celiac sprue. Dannenberg A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;11(1):73–6
Upper gastrointestinal cancer in patients with familial adenomatous polyposis. Spigelman AD, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 30;2(8666):783–5
Histogenesis of a duodenal carcinoid. Lundqvist M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Feb;184(2):217–22
[Duodenojejunal adenocarcinoma and celiac disease in adults. Apropos of 2 cases] Barbier J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988; 114(5):354–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GENETICS

Can susceptibility to carcinoid tumors be inherited? Yeatman TJ, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jan 15;63(2):390–3 (20 ref.)

MORTALITY

Primary adenocarcinoma of the duodenum: analysis of survival. Lai EC, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Oct;12(5):695–9

PATHOLOGY

Carcinoids of the duodenum. A histologic and immunohistochemical study of 65 tumors. Burke AP, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 Oct;13(10):828–37
Invasive Paneth cell–rich adenocarcinoma of the duodenum. London NJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Sep;40(3):222–3
Duodenal gangliocytic paraganglioma with lymph node metastasis in a 17-year-old boy. Inai K, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jun 15;63(12):2540–5 (29 ref.)
Neurofibromatosis associated with somatostatinoma: a report of two patients. Swinburn BA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Apr;28(4):353–9
Three other types of duodenal polyps: mucosal cysts, focal foveolar hyperplasia, and hyperplastic polyp originating from islands of gastric mucosa. Remmele W, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Sep;34(9):1468–72
A case of duodenal leiomyoma. Satoh M, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1987 Dec;33(2):119–23
Natural history of duodenal lesions in Japanese patients with familial adenomatosis coli (Gardner's syndrome). Iida M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 May;96(5 Pt 1):1301–6
Heterotopic gastric mucosa of the duodenum mimicking a duodenal cancer. Yoshimitsu K, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Spring;14(2):115–7
Quantitative cytomorphological evaluations of digestive tract ulcer malignization. Enchev V. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989;135(1):137–40
Heterotopic and metaplastic gastric mucosa in the duodenum. Bernheim J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Jun;25(6):321–3
Leiomyomas of the duodenum. Serraf A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Nov;39(3):183–6
A solitary Peutz-Jeghers type hamartomatous polyp in the duodenum—a case report. Naitoh H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Jul;18(4):475–7
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 15–1989. A 52-year-old man with neurofibromatosis and jaundice. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Apr 13;320(15):996–1004
Villous adenomas and carcinoma of the duodenum in Gardner's syndrome. Sinha J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Nov;64(757):899–902 (28 ref.)
Duodenal adenomas in familial adenomatous polyposis: their structure and cellular composition with particular reference to endocrine hyperplasia. Mogensen AM, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;414(4):315–9
Primary duodenal carcinoma arising in a non-vaterian tubulo-villous adenoma. A case report with immunocytochemical analysis and review of the literature. Zenklusen HR, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;414(6):529–33 (24 ref.)
[Carcinoid of the duodenum in neurofibromatosis] Skála J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Jan;35(1):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Juxtapapillary gangliocytic paraganglioma of the duodenum] Grouls V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 14; 114(15):584–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gangliocytic paraganglioma of the duodenum] Born P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;27(6):339–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stenosing supra-ampullar adenocarcinoma of the second duodenal portion. A rare case of neoplastic pathology] Bertolotto E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Mar 31;44(6):1045–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of primary adenocarcinoma of the duodenojejunal junction with extraluminal growth] Mizutani M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Oct;34(12):1735–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Two cases of leiomyosarcoma of the duodenum] Sasaki M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Sep;35(10):1177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Early duodenal cancer of the bulb—report of a case] Shimizu N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Jan;35(1):100–6 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of early stage double carcinomas arising in the duodenum and stomach] Shimizu T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Jun;35(7):845–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of duodenal carcinoid associated with early gastric carcinoma] Tanahashi Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Jan; 35(2):316–22 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinico-anatomical comparisons in duodenal carcinoid tumors] Derizhanova IS. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(4):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Primary duodenal adenocarcinoma] Sebastián Domingo JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Sep;74(3):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Carcinoma of the duodenum. Report of a case] Loizaga JM, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1967 Jul–Sep;19(3):291–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cancer of the duodenum] Dormoi GJ, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1988 Sep;13(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Effect of pylorus preservation on nutrition and digestive function after pancreaticoduodenectomy: a follow-up observation] Zhao YP. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;26(12):725–8, 781 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibitory effect of (–)-epigallocatechin gallate on carcinogenesis with N-ethyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in mouse duodenum. Fujita Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Jun;80(6):503–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary adenocarcinoma of the duodenum: report of two cases. Eeckhout E, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1988;43(4):309–12
Case report: CT of a duodenal paraganglioma. Alpern MB, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1988 Sep–Oct; 12(5):321–3
Primary adenocarcinoma of the duodenal bulb: radiographic and pathologic findings in two cases. Barloon TJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Summer;14(3):223–5
[The diagnostic value of CT in primary carcinoma of the duodenum (report of 5 cases)] Lu Y. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct;22(5):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Ectopic gastric mucosa in the duodenal bulb] Schnell H, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Feb;150(2):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SECONDARY

Isolated duodenal metastasis from breast carcinoma [letter] Monson JR, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Oct;14(5):463
[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma with a duodenal invasion from metastatic lymph node] Sone Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 May;35(6):756–60 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SECRETION

[Duodenal dopaminoma marked by meta-iodobenzylguanidine labelled with Iodine 131 (letter)] Adenis A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Dec; 12(12):971 (Fre)

SURGERY

The surgical treatment of adenocarcinoma of the duodenum distal to the ampulla of Vater. Ramírez Schon G, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 Aug;81(8):308–10
Tubulovillous neoplasms of the duodenum [letter] Muir IM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Aug;75(8):829
Endoscopic gastroduodenal polypectomy. Bátovský M, et al. **Czech Med** 1988;11(3):157–67
Endoscopic laser therapy for duodenal villous adenoma. Paraf F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Sep;34(9):1466–7
Ischemic necrosis of the gastric remnant after (sub) total pancreatoduodenectomy. Montagne GJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1988 Oct;40(5):130–2
Duodenal carcinoma—a curable disease. Jacobson G, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1988;93(2):173–8
[Primary adenocarcinoma of the duodenum. Apropos of 18 cases] Grosdidier J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988;114(3):259–64 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Villous tumors of the duodenum] Pélissier E, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988;114(9):725–6 (Fre)
[Primary adenocarcinoma of the duodenum in combination with pancreas anulare] Rondhuis JJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Apr;60(4):307–8 (Ger)
[Duodeno-cephalopancreatectomy with preservation of the pylorus] Kozuschek W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(11):745–54 (Ger)
[Neoplasms of the duodenum. A description of 2 clinical cases] Brunero M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 May 15; 44(9):1385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Carcinomas of the small intestine] Di Vita G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Apr 30;44(8):1253–9 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Duodenal gastrinoma. Description of a clinical case] Moroni R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Oct 31;43(20):1741–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Duodenal polyps] Izosimov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Dec; 141(12):36–7 (Rus)

THERAPY

Duodenal angioma: transcatheter embolotherapy [letter] Bilbao JI, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 May; 152(5):1128

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Duodenal somatostatinoma with psammoma bodies. Albrecht S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 May;113(5):517–20
Electron microscopic studies of endocrine hyperplasia in duodenal adenomas in familial adenomatous polyposis. Mogensen AM, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;414(4):321–4

DUODENAL OBSTRUCTION

True clinical entity of vascular compression of the duodenum in adolescence. Marchant EA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 May;168(5):381–6
[Diagnosis and treatment of obstruction of the major duodenal papilla of nontumor origin] Shalimov SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(11):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

The superior mesenteric artery syndrome: a rare cause of acute pancreatitis. Ammaturo C, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1988 Apr–Jun;30(2):114–7
[Medicine, servant of mercy] Molenaar JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Oct 15;132(42):1913–7 (Dut)
[An association of acute pancreatitis and intestinal infarct due to superior mesenteric artery occlusion] Cremonte LG, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 May;80(5):505–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Disorders of duodenal motility as a cause of unsatisfactory results in the surgical treatment of cholelithiasis] Dotsenko SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(9):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Duodenal atresia. Nixon HH. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Feb; 41(2):134, 138, 140 (17 ref.)
Congenital intrinsic duodenal obstruction due to diaphragm [letter] Jain SK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul; 8(3):202–3
Adrenal hemorrhage with incomplete rotation of the colon leading to early duodenal obstruction: case report and

review of the literature. Cheves H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Mar;24(3):300–2 (13 ref.)
Sonographic detection of fetal duodenal atresia [letter] Stubbs TM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;73(1):146
Duodenal obstruction in Nigerian newborns and infants. Adeyemi SD. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1986;124:157–61
[Abnormalities of the common bile duct and Vater's papilla in various forms of duodenal atresia] Lochbühler H, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Feb;44(1):13–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Congenital duodenal obstruction: mortality pattern in the last 30 years] Appelshoffer S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 May 7;130(19):991–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Medical–surgical management of an atypical case of mixed intestinal atresia] Nájera–Ruano S, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Jul;45(7):462–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Fetal duodenal obstruction. A high risk indicator for Down's syndrome. Yagel S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988; 67(5):465–6
[A case of adult duodenal web] Yamamoto N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Oct;33(10):1121–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Chronic duodenal obstruction] Tsimmerman IaS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;66(6):132–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Embryological premises for the emergence of congenital obstruction of the duodenum in man] Petrenko VM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Jul;95(7):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Gastro–intestinal atresias in Finland in 1970–79, indicating time–place clustering. Kyyrönen P, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1988 Sep;42(3):257–65

ETIOLOGY

Pancreatitis and duodenal obstruction after aortic surgery. Hans SS. **Am Surg** 1989 Mar;55(3):177–9
Duodenal obstruction following abdominal aortic reconstruction. Lord RS, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1987 Dec; 1(5):587–90
Ectopic pancreas and cystic fibrosis. Dawson KP. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Oct;18(6):788–9
Persisting superior mesenteric artery syndrome following ileo–anal J pouch construction. Christie PM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Oct;75(10):1036
Reversal of duodenal obstruction due to metastatic teratoma by combination chemotherapy. Mannix KA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Apr;63(4):442
Shock–wave therapy of gastric outlet syndrome caused by a gallstone. Holl J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Aug; 97(2):472–4
Pyloroduodenal obstruction by a gallstone: Bouveret's syndrome. Bottari M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):440–2
Omphalocele with pyloroduodenal obstruction by extrinsic hepatic compression: a case report. Bruce J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Nov;23(11):1018–20
Arteriomesenteric duodenal occlusion associated with strongyloidiasis. Lee MG, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Feb; 92(1):41–5
Duodenal stenosis caused by ruptured aneurysms of the pancreaticoduodenal artery—a case report. Hayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Jan;19(1):63–6
Acute intermittent arteriomesenteric occlusion of the duodenum after use of Harrington's spinal instrumentation: case report. Ohry A, et al. **Paraplegia** 1988 Oct;26(5):350–4
Duodenal obstruction after repair of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Budorick NE, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Nov; 169(2):421–2
[Post–traumatic intramural duodenal hematoma as a cause of high ileus in a child] Soudek K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Apr;68(4):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Fixation anomaly of the duodenum. Apropos of 4 cases] Nguyen LT, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1989;30(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bouveret's syndrome: a few considerations apropos of a new case (letter)] Sebastiani M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Aug–Sep;125(8–9):533–4 (Fre)
[Double compression of the celiac and mesenteric arteries by the arcuate ligament. An unusual cause of abdominal angina in young subjects] Tison E, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1989; 14(1):26–31 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Stenosing supra–ampullar adenocarcinoma of the second duodenal portion. A rare case of neoplastic pathology] Bertolotto E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Mar 31;44(6):1045–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bouveret's syndrome. Presentation of a case] De Santis G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Sep 15;43(17):1403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of superior mesenteric artery compression syndrome in anorexia nervosa] Ishioka T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;86(4):937–40 (Jpn)
[Obstruction of the duodenum, gastroentero–anastomosis and choledochoduodeno–anastomosis by foreign bodies] Bil'chuk AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(9):55 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and correction of duodenostasis in patients with chronic cholecystitis] Kurish RV. **Klin Khir** 1988;(9):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An annular pancreas as a cause of impaired duodenal patency] Sergeev IV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(11):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Post–traumatic cicatricial stricture of the descending part of the duodenum] Sidorenko VD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jul;141(7):73 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional duodenal obstruction (superior mesenteric artery or cast syndrome) in cerebral palsy. Vaisman N, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 May–Jun;13(3):326–8
[Chronic disorders of duodenal patency and the problem of insufficiency of the major duodenal papilla] Vitebskiĭ IaD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;(12):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Electric stimulation of the duodenal stump in the early postoperative period after gastrectomy by the Billroth II method] Kostin AE. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Feb;142(2):101 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Dynamic CT in superior mesenteric artery syndrome. Applegate GR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6):976–80
[Plaster cast syndrome] Aoki K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Oct;33(10):1115–6 (Jpn)

SURGERY

Direct percutaneous drainage of an obstructed afferent loop. Maile CW, et al. **AJR** 1989 Mar;152(3):521–2
Anterior transposition of the third part of the duodenum in the management of chronic duodenal compression by the superior mesenteric artery. Duvie SO. **Int Surg** 1988 Jul–Sep;73(3):140–3
Superior mesenteric artery syndrome. A follow–up study of 16 operated patients. Ylinen P, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;11(4):386–91
Endoscopic membranectomy for congenital duodenal stenosis in an infant. Okamatsu T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Apr;24(4):367–8
Proximal gastric vagotomy with drainage for obstructing duodenal ulcer. Donahue PE, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Oct; 104(4):757–64
[Primary adenocarcinoma of the duodenum in combination with pancreas anulare] Rondhuis JJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Apr;60(4):307–8 (Ger)
[Aorto–mesenteric compass syndrome. Clinical case and review of the literature] Baldi F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Nov 30;43(22):1969–72 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical tactics in primary organic duodenostasis] Kadoshchuk TA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;(12):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An open letter to Prof. Ia.D. Vitebskiĭ] Niko'lskiĭ VI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;(6):102–3 (Rus)
[Surgical correction of duodenal obstruction caused by malignant tumor] Podoprigora AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989; (5):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enteral use of inpitan in surgical pathology of the upper part of the gastrointestinal tract] Sysoev IuA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(1):68–72 (Rus)
[Enteral feeding in the complex preoperative care of patients with cicatricial and ulcerous pyloroduodenal stenosis] Kakharov AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Aug;141(8):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ways to increase the competence of sutures of the duodenal stump in the surgical treatment of complicated gastroduodenal ulcers] Papazov FK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Feb;142(2):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Surgical management of duodenal obstruction in an adult horse. Ross MW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 May 1;194(9):1312–4
Small intestinal obstruction associated with wood chewing in two horses. Green P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Aug 20; 123(8):196–8
Comparison of naturally occurring proximal duodenal obstruction and abomasal volvulus in dairy cattle. Garry F, et al. **Vet Surg** 1988 Jul–Aug;17(4):226–33
Hepaticojejunostomy for treatment of common hepatic duct obstructions associated with duodenal stenosis in two foals. Orsini JA, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 Jan–Feb;18(1):34–8

DUODENAL PAPILLA, MAJOR see **VATER'S AMPULLA**

DUODENAL PAPILLA, MINOR see **PANCREATIC DUCTS**

DUODENAL ULCER

BLOOD

Prostaglandin E2 in pyloric stenosis. Goldman G, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Jun;124(6):724–6
Postprandial gastrin concentrations are higher in female patients with duodenal ulcers. Calam J, et al. **Digestion** 1989;42(3):163–6
Serum pepsinogen 1, gastrin, ABO blood groups, secretor status of ABH substances and behavioral factors in patients with duodenal ulcer and their relatives. Sumii K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 Aug;27(3):291–4
Lowered gastrin and gastric acidity after eradication of Campylobacter pylori in duodenal ulcer [letter] McColl KE, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 26;2(8661):499–500
[Clinical usefulness of the blood gastrin curve after protein meal in duodenal ulcer] Gottardello L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Jun;80(6):541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pepsinogen I and duodenal ulcer] Marchese MA. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan–Mar;25(1):37–43 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Gastroduodenofibroscopy in the prognostic evaluation of local factors of hemostasis in acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Zaltsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(4):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Seasonal changes in the regulatory systems in duodenal ulcer] Shvarts VIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correction of the amino acid composition of the blood serum in patients with duodenal peptic ulcer] Kachmazova MG. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Dec;(12):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Content of sex steroid hormones of the blood in patients with gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer] Loginov AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Oct;(10):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gastrointestinal damage induced by anti–inflammatory drugs [letter] Upadhyay R, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 3;297(6661):1474
Effect of duodenal ulcerogens cysteamine, mepirizole, and MPTP on duodenal myoelectric activity in rats. Mangla JC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Apr;34(4):537–42
Duodenal ulcers induced by indomethacin plus histamine in the dog. Involvement of the impaired duodenal alkaline secretion in their pathogenesis. Takeuchi K, et al. **Digestion** 1988;39(4):230–40
Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug–induced ulcers: management by traditional therapies. McCarthy DM. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Feb;96(2 Pt 2 Suppl):662–74 (60 ref.)
Ulcers, nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs, and related matters. Soll AH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Feb;96(2 Pt 2 Suppl):561–8 (19 ref.)
Giant duodenal ulcer: the hepatic intra–arterial chemotherapy variant. Goldin E, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Jun;64(752):431–3
From cysteamine to MPTP: structure–activity studies with duodenal ulcerogens. Szabo S, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1988; 16(2):205–12 (39 ref.)
[Ranitidine in the treatment of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agent–induced damage of the stomach and duodenal mucosa. Results of a randomized, placebo–controlled double–blind study in patients with rheumatic diseases] Simon B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun;26(6):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Rupture of the stomach complicating bleeding peptic ulcer. Case report. Almskog BA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Sep; 154(9):543–5
Gastric lupinoma: a new variety of phytobezoar. Meeroff JC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;84(6):650–2
Effect of sucralfate and cimetidine on duodenal ulcer–associated antral gastritis and Campylobacter pylori. Hui WM, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun 9;86(6A):60–5
Postoperative gastric atony after vagotomy for obstructing peptic ulcer. Hom S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Mar; 157(3):282–6
A multifactorial analysis of factors related to lethality after treatment of perforated gastroduodenal ulcer. 1935–1985. Svanes C, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Apr;209(4):418–23
Acute epigastric and chest pain. Evans J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Dec;17(12):1065
Retroperitoneal perforation of a peptic ulcer situated in the second part of the duodenum. Vellar ID, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Jul;59(7):592–3
Cholecystoduodenostomy in the management of complicated duodenal ulcer. Woods SD, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Jul;59(7):590–1
Perforated chronic duodenal ulcer in children with coexistence of acute appendicitis. Toubanakis G. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Dec;24(6):371–2
Aspirin and bleeding peptic ulcers in the elderly. Faulkner G, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 19;297(6659):1311–3
Nocturnal pain and duodenal ulcer. Sharma MP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 May;42(5):198–9
Operative mortality after perforated peptic ulcer. Ball AB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 May;76(5):521–2
Controlled trial of heater probe treatment in bleeding peptic ulcers. Fullarton GM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jun;76(6):541–4
APACHE II score in massive upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage from peptic ulcer: prognostic value and potential clinical applications. Schein M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jul;76(7):733–6
Retroperitoneal extravasation from perforated duodenal ulcer. Weston–Davies WH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Sep; 75(9):878–9 (14 ref.)

Duodenal ulcer in hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia. Ridley N, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1988 Jul;34(7):164–6
Upper gastrointestinal tract dysfunction in bulimia. Cuellar RE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Dec;33(12):1549–53
Effect of continuous intravenous infusion of secretin preparation (secrepan) in patients with hemorrhage from chronic peptic ulcer and AGML. Watanabe Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1988 Oct;23(5):506–13
Placebo–controlled trial with the somatostatin analogue SMS 201–995 in peptic ulcer bleeding. Christiansen J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Sep;97(3):568–74
Postbulbar duodenal ulcer in a patient with pentagastrin–fast achlorhydria. Goldschmiedt M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Sep;97(3):771–4
Silent peptic ulceration: deadly silence or golden silence? Pounder R. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Feb;96(2 Pt 2 Suppl):626–31 (32 ref.)
Chronic gastritis and gastroduodenal ulcer: a case control study on risk of coexisting duodenal or gastric ulcer in patients with gastritis. Sipponen P, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jul; 30(7):922–9
Fistula to the pancreatic duct from a peptic ulcer. Case report and literature review. Meiselman MS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;10(5):537–40 (7 ref.)
Strange bedfellows: duodenal ulcer and cancer of the stomach. Norfleet RG, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug; 11(4):382–5
Radionuclide detection of duodenal ulcer perforation. Applegate GR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 May;30(5):700–2
Spontaneous duodenocutaneous fistula: a rare complication of duodenal ulcer. Reddy AN. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Apr; 64(750):328–30
Operative management of bleeding post–bulbar duodenal ulcers and possible injury to the common bile duct. Gerding H, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1989 Mar;27(1):16–8
H2 antagonists in the treatment of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Langman MJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 146:185–90 (7 ref.)
Upper gastrointestinal tract findings in patients with dyspepsia. Toukan AU. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct–Dec; 9(4):191–5
Endoscopic treatment of bleeding peptic ulcers. Nakagawa K, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):154–7
[Surgical procedures in duodenal ulcer hemorrhage] Merdzhanov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(2):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Secretory gastric function and the development of reflux esophagitis in peptic ulcer] Simitchiev S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(6):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[A clinical study on the treatment of acute upper digestive tract hemorrhage with wen–she decoction] Gong QM, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 May;9(5):272–3, 260 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Retroperitoneal perforation of duodenal ulcer responsible for abscess] Camilleri L, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(5):388–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemorrhagic duodenal ulcer: which procedure should be performed?] Richelme H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[131 cases of hemorrhagic ulcer] Mejdoub S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Apr;67(4):243–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Upper gastrointestinal bleeding from ulcer: reduction of mortality by early elective surgical therapy of patients at risk] Siewert JR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 24;114(12):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of perforated duodenal ulcer. Our experience] Ferraris R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 May 31;44(10):1465–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of perforated duodenal ulcer] Huguier M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Jun 30;43(12):1007–11 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Long–term evaluation of the treatment of perforated gastroduodenal ulcer using a median suture] Uccheddu A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jun 30;44(12):1637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Graft–versus–host disease–like syndrome following blood transfusion in a patient with duodenal ulcer] Nozaki S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;99(2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Bleeding from the upper segment of the digestive tract as a complication of external biliary drainage] Sowier J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Dec 15;41(24):1668–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical conference at the Brazilian Institute for Study and Research in Gastroenterology] **Arq Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr–Jun;24(2):122–32 (Por)
[Perforated and hemorrhagic duodenal ulcer: the problems of the surgical procedure and technic] Angelescu N, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1989 Mar–Apr;38(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Treatment of patients with gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Bondarenko NM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;(2):81–3 (Rus)
[Gastroduodenal hemorrhage after insertion of heart valve prosthesis] Maistrenko NA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;(4):117–9 (Rus)
[Reasons for the need to resect bleeding chronic ulcers of the duodenum and stomach] Zaĭtsev VT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;(4):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Free–radical lipid peroxidation in patients with acute gastro–intestinal hemorrhage] Bekh ND, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(4):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Repeat operations in patients after the suturing of perforated stomach and duodenal ulcers] Chernobrovyĭ NP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(8):60–1 (Rus)
[A method for applying a gastroenteric anastomosis in perforating duodenal ulcer] Godlevskiĭ AI. **Klin Khir** 1988; (8):61 (Rus)
[Improved methods of laser photocoagulation in hemorrhaging stomach and duodenal ulcers] Grubnik VV. **Klin Khir** 1988;(8):74 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of perforating duodenal ulcer] Gusak VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(8):71–2 (Rus)
[Ways of improving the results in treating patients with acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage of peptic ulcer etiology] Kharaberiush VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(4):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical procedures in patients with acute hemorrhaging from stomach and duodenal ulcers] Kharaberiush VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(8):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A case of a severe course of complicated duodenal peptic ulcer] Kolibaba SS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(8):64–5 (Rus)
[Radical operations in perforating stomach and duodenal ulcers] Krivitskiĭ DI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(8):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical characteristics and the surgical treatment of patients with perforated gastroduodenal ulcers] Lutsenko SM. **Klin Khir** 1989;(4):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Mazurik MF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(4):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Emergency surgical intervention in hemorrhaging gastric and duodenal ulcer] Nesterenko IuA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988; (8):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An analysis of complications following operations in gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer] Papazov FK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(8):55–6 (Rus)
[The perforation of acute stomach and duodenal ulcers] Ponomarev AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(8):48–50 (50 ref.) (Rus)
[Congenital giant cyst of the common bile duct associated with duodenal ulcer] Vishnevskiĭ VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988; (9):53–4 (Rus)
[Combined gastroduodenal ulcers] Filimonov RM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;66(10):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Double penetration of kissing duodenal ulcers into the pancreas and organs of the biliary system] Kolibaba SS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;67(1):123–4 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of duodenogastric reflux in patients with duodenal peptic ulcer combined with chronic opisthorchiasis] Pavlenko OA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of complicated gastroduodenal ulcers in children] Batrov GG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(9):101–2 (Rus)
[Incidence, intensity and clinical manifestations of antral gastritis in duodenal ulcer in women and their relation to Campylobacter pylori] Orlovskiĭ VF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Injury of the common bile duct during gastrectomy in penetrating duodenal ulcer] Godlevskiĭ AI. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jan;142(1):123–4 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of large bleeding duodenal ulcers] Komorovskiĭ IuT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Sep;141(9):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of bleeding penetrating ulcers of the stomach and duodenum] Krivitskiĭ DI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jan;142(1):104–7 (Rus)
[Unsolved problems in the surgical treatment of complicated ulcers of the stomach and duodenum] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Sep;141(9):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Peptic ulcer perforation in children] Nelkov GN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar;142(3):70–1 (Rus)
[Perforating ulcers of the stomach and duodenum in young adults and children] Nelmark II. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Feb; 142(2):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Status of gastric juice glycoproteins in patients with perforated duodenal ulcer] Sakhautdinov VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar;142(3):51 (Rus)
[Selective endoscopic pharmacologic denervation of the stomach in the treatment of reflux esophagitis associated with duodenal ulcer] Sinëv IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Sep;141(9):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Errors in the diagnosis of perforated gastroduodenal ulcer] Ushakova EI. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jul;141(7):116–8 (Rus)
[Surgical tactics in ulcer–related gastroduodenal hemorrhage in middle–aged and elderly patients] Verushkin IuI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jan;142(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of perforation of gastroduodenal ulcers at a regional hospital] Veselovskiĭ BA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Sep;141(9):122–3 (Rus)
[Risk factors in perforated gastroduodenal ulcer] Zaĭtsev VT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Oct;141(10):124–7 (Rus)
[Characteristics of emergency interventions in perforated and bleeding recurrent gastroduodenal ulcers] Zavgorodniĭ LG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jul;141(7):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chronobiological changes in patients with perforated gastric and duodenal ulcers] Epanchintsev GM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 May;(5):39–41 (Rus)
[The incidence and complications of duodenal ulcer] Miftari N, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1988;35(1):33–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Choledochoduodenal fistula secondary to duodenal ulcer: therapeutic approach] Pérez Cabañas I, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Oct;74(4 Pt 1):365–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Perforated peptic ulcer, 237 cases] Rodero D, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Jul;74(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic strategy in suspected duodenal ulcer disease. A questionnaire study. Gjørup T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988; 224(6):583–6
Accuracy of radiologic and endoscopic diagnosis of duodenal ulcer. Gjørup T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Nov–Dec; 29(6):661–4
Gastric fluid detected by sonography in fasting patients: relation to duodenal ulcer disease and gastric–outlet obstruction. Smithuis RH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Oct;153(4):731–3
Serum pepsinogen I in relation to some clinical features and complications of duodenal ulcer disease. Faraj FJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Apr;66(4):255–8
Endoscopic healing stages of peptic ulcer: experience at Ife University Teaching Hospitals Complex. Olu Arigbabu A. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1986;124:227–34
Gastric acid secretion studies in Enugu, using pentagastrin stimulation. Orjioke CJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1986;124:71–4
Diagnostic evaluation: gastric acid secretion and pH. Rune SJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;155:37–43
[Upper abdominal pain (clinical conference)] Satz N, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Mar 21;78(12):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Seasonal characteristics of the course of duodenal peptic ulcer based on endoscopic study data] Rapoport SI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;66(6):84–6 (Rus)
[Symptomatic ulcers of the stomach and duodenum] Sheptulin AA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;66(6):126–32 (Rus)
[The role of endoscopy and ultrasonic study in determining the procedure for managing patients with peptic ulcer] Sokolov LK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;66(6):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methodology of studying the rheological properties of the gastric mucus and its diagnostic informativeness] Fisher AA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(5):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Duodenal ulcer] Argüelles F. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep;29 Suppl 33:103–4 (Spa)

DIET THERAPY

[Effect of soybean flour on indices of the functional state of the stomach and ulcer healing in patients with duodenal ulcer] Mansurov KhKh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jul; 66(7):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Famotidine in the short and long–term treatment of duodenal ulcer. Zaterka S, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1988; 18(2):115–21
Human tolerability and pharmacodynamic study of Tisacid tablet in duodenal ulcer patients. A prospective, randomized, self–controlled clinicopharmacological study. Nagy L, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1988;45(2):231–47
First–degree atrioventricular block in a young duodenal ulcer patient treated with a standard oral dose of ranitidine. Allegri G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Jul;24(3–4):237–42
Effect of mifentidine on peptone meal–stimulated gastric acid secretion and plasma gastrin levels in duodenal ulcer patients. Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Aug; 25(1–2):22–6
Comparison of nizatidine and cimetidine as once–nightly treatment of acute duodenal ulcer. Nizatidine Multicenter Duodenal Ulcer Study Group. Cherner JA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;84(7):769–74
Response to "H2–receptor antagonists and duodenal ulcer recurrence" [letter] Kurata JH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;83(12):1427–9
Somatostatin versus cimetidine in the treatment of actively bleeding duodenal ulcer: a prospective, randomized, controlled trial. Tulassay Z, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;84(1):6–9
Sucralfate and ranitidine in the treatment of acute duodenal ulcer. Healing and relapse. Ulcer Study Group. Koelz HR, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun 9;86(6A):98–103
Acid–secretory response and parietal cell sensitivity in patients with duodenal ulcer before and after treatment with sucralfate or ranitidine. Marks IN, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun 9;86(6A):145–7
Sucralfate suspension 1 g four times per day in the short–term treatment of active duodenal ulcer. Martin F. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun 9;86(6A):104–7
Twice–daily sucralfate dosing to heal acute duodenal ulcer. Multicenter Study Group. Schubert T. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun 9;86(6A):108–12
Famotidine therapy for active duodenal ulcers. A multivariate analysis of factors affecting early healing. Reynolds JC. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jul 1;111(1):7–14
Antacids and duodenal ulcer: an update. de Paula Castro L. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1988;25 Spec No:50–6 (36 ref.)

Histamine H2-receptor antagonists. Pounder R. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul;2(3):593–608 (95 ref.)
Omeprazole. Walan A. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul; 2(3):629–40 (34 ref.)
Duodenal ulcers that are difficult to treat [letter] Arnold JD. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 11;298(6670):388
Duodenal ulcers that are difficult to heal. Pounder R. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 17;297(6663):1560–1
Fourth histamine antagonist, nizatidine, reaches U.S. market [news] **Clin Pharm** 1988 Aug;7(8):560
Healing and recurrence of active duodenal ulcer with nizatidine. Cloud ML, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Sep; 46(3):310–6
The efficacy of cimetidine in the treatment of "resistant" duodenal ulcers. Young MD, et al. **Clin Ther** 1989 Jul–Aug; 11(4):521–8
Double-blind comparison of two dosage regimens of misoprostol in the treatment of duodenal ulceration. Birnie GG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Oct;33(10):1269–73
Refractory duodenal ulcers (nonhealing duodenal ulcers with standard doses of antisecretory medication). Collen MJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Feb;34(2):233–7
Hemorrhagic stress ulcer management [letter] Granda AM. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Oct;33(10):1340–1
Low bedtime doses of H2-receptor antagonists for acute treatment of duodenal ulcer. Savarino V, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jul;34(7):1043–6
A US multicenter study of enprostil 35 micrograms twice daily for treatment of prepyloric, pyloric channel, and duodenal bulb ulcers. Enprostil Study Group. Schubert TT, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Sep;34(9):1355–60
A multicenter, randomized, double-blind study comparing a daily bedtime administration of famotidine and ranitidine in short-term treatment of active duodenal ulcer. Alcalá-Santaella R, et al. **Digestion** 1989;42(2):79–85
Double-blind study comparing cimetidine and two doses of a slow release formulation of trimoprostil in duodenal ulcer patients with a 6-month follow-up. Barakat M, et al. **Digestion** 1988;40(1):11–8
Famotidine versus cimetidine in the treatment of acute duodenal ulcer. Double-blind, randomized clinical trial comparing nocturnal administration of 40 mg famotidine to 800 mg cimetidine. Hartmann H, et al. **Digestion** 1988; 39(3):156–61
A multicenter, randomized, double-blind study comparing famotidine with cimetidine in the treatment of active duodenal ulcer disease. Rodrigo L, et al. **Digestion** 1989; 42(2):86–92
Roxatidine acetate in the long term maintenance of duodenal ulcers. Brunner G. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 3:102–5
A comparison of roxatidine acetate 150 mg once daily and 75 mg twice daily in duodenal ulcer healing. Hentschel E, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 3:96–101
A comparison of roxatidine acetate and ranitidine in duodenal ulcer healing. Hüttemann W. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 3:90–5
Nizatidine. A preliminary review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and its therapeutic use in peptic ulcer disease. Price AH, et al. **Drugs** 1988 Nov; 36(5):521–39 (70 ref.)
Campylobacter pylori and peptic ulcer therapy. Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989;13(1 Pt 1):107B–111B (40 ref.)
Methodological problems of randomized clinical trials in the treatment of duodenal ulcer, "gastritis" and Campylobacter pylori infection. Poynard T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989;13(1 Pt 1):112B–115B (12 ref.)
Initial therapy and relapse of duodenal ulcer: possible acid secretory mechanisms. Chiverton SG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Feb;96(2 Pt 2 Suppl):632–9 (76 ref.)
Arbaprostil [15(R)-15-methyl prostaglandin E2] in a single nighttime dose of either 50 or 100 micrograms in acute duodenal ulcer. Euler AR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jul; 97(1):98–103
Low-dose antacids or cimetidine for duodenal ulcer? Weberg R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Dec;95(6):1465–9
Antacid maintenance therapy in the prevention of duodenal ulcer relapse. Bardhan KD, et al. **Gut** 1988 Dec; 29(12):1748–54
Maintenance cimetidine instead of surgery for duodenal ulcer: the first decade. Hansell DT, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jun; 30(6):786–9
Duodenal and antral mucosal prostaglandin E2 synthesis in a study of normal subjects and all stages of duodenal ulcer disease treated by H2 receptor antagonists. Pugh S, et al. **Gut** 1989 Feb;30(2):161–5
A multicenter, randomized, double-blind study comparing once-daily bedtime administration of famotidine and ranitidine in the short-term treatment of active duodenal ulcer. Alcalá Santaella R, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Jun;36(3):168–71
A controlled multicentre therapeutic trial to determine the efficacy of a novel antacid (Al-Mg-hydroxy-carbonate) in duodenal ulcer. Nagy L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1989;9(1):85–92
Sucralfate delays gastric emptying of liquids and solids in duodenal ulcer patients. Petersen JM, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(4):389–95
Comparison of ranitidine 300 mg nocte and 150 mg twice daily in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Kumar N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Apr;36(4):259–60
Campylobacter pyloridis is not responsible for duodenal ulcer formation: results of a controlled therapeutic trial. Kumar N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Feb;36(2):137–9
Effects of sucralfate on gastric acid secretion and duodenal ulcer healing. Monnis M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Apr;36(4):251–3
A comparison of two dosage regimens of pirenzepine versus cimetidine in endoscopically diagnosed duodenal ulcer. A randomised, controlled clinical trial. Nanivadekar SA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Oct;36(10):597–9
Famotidine in the treatment of duodenal ulcers resistant to other histamine H2-receptor antagonists. Chen PH, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989;17 Suppl 1:25A–31A
Ranitidine plus bromazepam in the treatment of duodenal ulcer: effect on gastric acid secretion. García-Oyola E, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989 Jan–Feb;17(1):55–61
Famotidine in the USA: a review of efficacy studies. Gitnick G. **J Int Med Res** 1989;17 Suppl 1:17A–24A (8 ref.)
Chronic duodenal ulcer in children: clinical observation and response to treatment. Chiang BL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Feb;8(2):161–5
Healing and relapse rates of duodenal ulcer with various H2 receptor antagonists. Ahmed W, et al. **JPMA** 1988 Dec; 38(12):319–22
A single nocte dose of famotidine in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Qureshi H, et al. **JPMA** 1989 Apr; 39(4):104–6
Food and H2 blockade [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Oct 8; 2(8615):852–3
Duodenal ulcer relapse after eradication of Campylobacter pylori [letter] Lam SK. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 18;1(8634):384
Omeprazole, campylobacter pylori, and duodenal ulcer [letter] Mainguet P, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 12; 2(8659):389–90
Duodenal ulcer relapse after eradication of Campylobacter pylori [letter] Marshall BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 15; 1(8642):836–7
Prospective double-blind trial of duodenal ulcer relapse after eradication of Campylobacter pylori. Marshall BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 24–31;2(8626–8627):1439–42
Antacids and drug trials for duodenal ulcer [letter] Prizont R, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 22;1(8643):896
The effect of the association of calcium channel inhibitors with antagonists of H2 histamine receptors on the gastric secretion in duodenal ulcer patients. Gluhovschi GH, et al. **Med Interne** 1988 Jul–Sep;26(3):207–11
A comparison of nizatidine with the three other histamine receptor antagonists for duodenal ulcer therapy. Lima M, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1989 Feb;14(2):41–2
Effect of a single intravenous dose of verapamil on some immune parameters in duodenal ulcer patients. Malec P, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1988 Jul–Aug;40(4):373–80
Resistant duodenal ulcer: when, why and what to do? Walt RP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 May;64(751):369–72
Pirenzepine and cimetidine for duodenal ulcers. A comparative randomised double-blind controlled study. Simjee AE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Nov 5;74(9):446–7
Effect of a single dose of antacid on gastric and duodenal bulb pH in duodenal ulcer patients. Bendsten F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;23(8):935–40
Tripotassium dicitrate bismuthate and ranitidine in duodenal ulcer. Healing and influence on recurrence. Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;23(10):1232–6
Zaltidine: an effective but hepatotoxic H2-receptor antagonist. Farup PG. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug; 23(6):655–8
Time of administration influences gastric inhibitory effects of ranitidine. Johnston DA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;23(9):1137–40
Clinical characteristics of roxatidine acetate: a review. Dammann HG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 146:121–34 (95 ref.)
Colloidal bismuth in the treatment of duodenal ulceration: the benefit for the patient. Miller JP. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;157:16–20; discussion 21–2 (41 ref.)
The relationship between acid reduction and rate of ulcer healing. Rune SJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 155:12–5
[Treatment of peptic ulcer using proglumide (Milid)] Brailski Kh, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(1):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Biotidin treatment of duodenal ulcer] Mendizova A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(3):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Syndrome differentiation-typing in traditional Chinese medicine of peptic ulcer in relation to gastric acid, gastrin and cyclonucleotide] Mu DJ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;8(9):531–3, 516–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of furazolidone on brain monoamines in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Huang CW, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;69(4):195–7, 14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Role of nocturnal gastric acid suppression on duodenal ulcer healing] Chen SP, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;27(12):724–6, 780 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Antibiotics in the treatment of intractable duodenal ulcer disease complicated by Campylobacter pylori infection] Hu FL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr; 27(4):205–7, 259 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of furazolidone on gut catecholamine levels in cysteamine-induced duodenal ulcer in the rat] Xing LP, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 May;27(5):282–5, 326 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Short-term clinical trial of China made doxepin in peptic ulcer] Yang ZX, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;27(9):569–71, 589 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A single evening dose of 300 mg ranitidine in the treatment of acute attacks of gastric and duodenal ulcers. Evaluation of 1,208 patients] Bories P, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Oct;24(5):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of prostaglandins in the treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcers] Florent C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Oct;12(10):743–54 (91 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Efficacy and tolerability of enprostil in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Comparison with cimetidine] Frexinos J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989;13(2):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of 300 mg of ranitidine, 800 mg of cimetidine and a placebo administered after the evening meal on 24-hour gastric pH in patients with duodenal ulcer] Pestiaux A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Dec;12(12):941–5 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of the time of ingestion of 300 mg of ranitidine on cicatrization of duodenal ulcer in crisis (ingestion after dinner versus ingestion at bedtime] Rampal P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989;13(2):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pirenzepine and cimetidine in the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Szathmári M, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1988;48(2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nizatidine versus ranitidine in the treatment of acute duodenal ulcer. Comparison of 300 mg nizatidine and 300 mg ranitidine in a single evening dose] Arnold R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Jul 20;107(21):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of recurrence with bismuth subsalicylate in a patient with recurrent and H2 receptor antagonist refractory duodenal ulcer] Bayerdörffer E, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 Jun;30(6):390–2 **(Ger)**
[What is safe in the treatment of Campylobacter pylori-induced gastritis and Campylobacter pylori-associated peptic ulcer?] Menge H. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Nov;29(11):745–54 (52 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Recurrence of duodenal ulcer and its prevention] Pietschmann GJ, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988; 82(23):1187–93 (88 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Single evening administration of a new antimuscarinic agent telenzepine in therapy of acute duodenal ulcer. Results of a randomized double-blind comparative study versus pirenzepine] Dammann HG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;27(4):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rate of recurrence of duodenal ulcer in smokers and nonsmokers] Bretzke G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Jul 15; 43(14):384–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Famotidine treatment of patients with gastric and duodenal ulcers. A comparative study with once or twice-a-day administration] Bonardelli P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Aug 15; 122(3):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of the efficacy and tolerance of enprostil, synthetic analog of prostaglandin E2, in a clinical study in double-blind vs. placebo] Dal Monte PR, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Jun 15;125(5):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Short-term sucralfate treatment of duodenal ulcer] Michetti P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Oct 15;123(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Famotidine in the therapy and prevention of duodenal ulcer] Reggio D, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Oct 31;127(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Famotidine in the short and long term treatment of duodenal ulcer: clinical and physiopathologic study] Vio A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1989 Mar;70(3):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Nizatidine] Romero M, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Jan–Mar;9(1):93–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Therapeutic use of rioprostil, 600 micrograms o.d., in duodenal peptic ulcer during its active uncomplicated phase] Benvestito V, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of a combination of colloidal bismuth and pirenzepine in duodenal ulcer in non-responders to anti-H2 receptors] Manca A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr–Jun;34(2):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of nizatidine, a new histamine H2-receptor antagonist, on gastric acid secretion and various gastric and duodenal lesions in rats: comparison with cimetidine] Okabe S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1989 Mar; 93(3):133–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Recurrence of ulcers—dependent on the choice of medication?] Aadland E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Jun 30;109(19–21):2025–6 **(Nor)**
[Immunostimulating action of cimetidine in patients with duodenal ulcer] Malec P, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Apr;73(4):222–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of sucralfate on various components of gastric juice in patients with peptic ulcer] Baniukiewicz A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(10):713–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparative study of the efficacy of De-Nol and ranitidine in treating duodenal ulcer] Oproiu A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1988 Jul–Aug;40(4):375–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Treatment of experimental destruction of the duodenum with preparations with nootropic action] Buliusin VIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Nov;106(11):568–70 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapeutic endoscopy in combined therapy of gastroduodenal ulcers] Nikitin VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;(4):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endoscopic pharmacologic denervation of the stomach in the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Sinev IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;(3):133–5 (Rus)
[Use of sucralfate in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Grigor'ev PIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;67(1):98–102 (Rus)
[Correction of secretory disorders in peptic ulcer] Kopychko TA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;67(1):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in the use of sucralfate in patients with ulcers] Orlov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;66(7):72–4 (Rus)
[Solcoseryl in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Trusov VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;67(1):103–5 (Rus)
[Clinico–immunologic evaluation of saparal in the treatment of recurrent ulcers] Tsimmerman IaS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;66(7):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Receptor characteristics of the duodenal mucosa in peptic ulcer: a new approach to the individual selection of the therapy] Pavlov SA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of a dalargin aerosol in treating the exacerbations of uncomplicated duodenal peptic ulcer] Buglak NP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of dimexide electrophoresis in the therapy of patients with duodenal peptic ulcer] Fedorov AA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of histamine on the intensity of duodenogastric reflux in patients with chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Skliarov EIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Oct;(10):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Misoprostol and cimetidine in the treatment of active duodenal ulcer. Multicenter, double–blind, clinico–endoscopic study. The Argentine experience] Baccaro JC, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1987;17(3):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Adverse clinico–humoral manifestations in ulcer patients treated with cimetidine. Our experience in 488 patients] Estrada Rodríguez M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Jun;73(6):736–7 (Spa)
[Treatment of duodenal ulcer with famotidine. (Multicenter study)] Bernal Sahagún F, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1989 Jan–Mar;54(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Comparison of the efficacy of various ranitidines in reducing gastric acid secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer] Yarmuch J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Mar;116(3):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Combined drug therapy against Campylobacter in duodenal ulcer and non–ulcerous dyspepsia] Tyszkiewicz T. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Mar 8;86(10):843 (Swe)
[Reflections on cimetidine treatment of ulcers] Vickhoff T. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Nov 23;85(47):4047 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

Costs of medical and surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer. Sonnenberg A. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jun;96(6):1445–52
[Could treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcers be cheaper?] Jacobsen CD. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 May 10;109(13):1413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ENZYMOLOGY

Peptic ulcer: the many proteinases of aggression. Samloff IM. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Feb;96(2 Pt 2 Suppl):586–95 (98 ref.)
Enzyme activities in the duodenal mucosa in duodenal ulcer patients. Vetvik K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar;24(2):244–50
Lactic dehydrogenase levels in patients with duodenal ulcer, gastric ulcer, gastric polys and gastric carcinoma. Teniola D, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1986;124:169–78

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Toward an epidemiology of gastropathy associated with nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug use. Fries JF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Feb;96(2 Pt 2 Suppl):647–55
Natural history and epidemiologic studies of peptic ulcer disease in Japan. Kawai K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Feb;96(2 Pt 2 Suppl):581–5
Epidemiologic evidence on the association between peptic ulceration and antiinflammatory drug use. Langman MJ. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Feb;96(2 Pt 2 Suppl):640–6 (30 ref.)
Profile of peptic ulcer disease in Malaysia. Kudva MV, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Dec;29(6):544–7
[Semiology of gastroduodenal ulcer proved by endoscopy: epidemiological analysis of 1,800 cases] Poynard T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Aug–Sep;12(8–9):596–603 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Heterotopic gastric mucosa in the duodenal bulb: relationship to peptic ulcer. Smithuis RH, et al. **AJR** 1989 Jan;152(1):59–61
Perforated duodenal ulcer after gastric bypass surgery. Bjorkman DJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;84(2):170–2
All perforated ulcers are not alike. Horowitz J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Jun;209(6):693–6; discussion 696–7
Herpes simplex and duodenal ulcer pathology. Wegman EA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Aug;18(5):666–8
Aetiology of ulcers. Wormsley KG. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul;2(3):555–71 (139 ref.)
Duodenal erosion complicating an implanted hepatic arterial catheter [letter] Heaton N. **Br J Surg** 1988 Sep;75(9):931
Gastric metaplasia in duodenal bulb and Campylobacter–like organisms in development of duodenal ulcer. Caselli M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Sep;34(9):1374–8
Campylobacter pylori and peptic ulcer disease. Graham DY. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Feb;96(2 Pt 2 Suppl):615–25 (83 ref.)
Campylobacter pylori, duodenal ulcer, and gastric metaplasia: possible role of functional heterotopic tissue in ulcerogenesis. Carrick J, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jun;30(6):790–7
Histamine and duodenal ulceration in renal transplant recipients. Timoney AG, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jan;30(1):65–71
Campylobacter pyloridis is not responsible for duodenal ulcer formation, result of a controlled therapeutic trial [letter] Kumar N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Sep;36(9):574–5
Duodenal ulcer, Campylobacter pylori, and the "leaking roof" concept. Goodwin CS. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 24–31;2(8626–8627):1467–9 (52 ref.)
Campylobacter pylori, gastrin, acid secretion, and duodenal ulcers [letter] Levi S, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 9;2(8663):613
Duodenal ulcer "epidemic" in a pathology department [letter] Pardo–Mindan FJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 21;1(8630):153
Campylobacter pylori, gastrin, and duodenal ulcer [letter] Smith T, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 12;2(8659):389
Campylobacter pylori and acid secretion [letter] Wagner S, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 2;2(8662):562
Campylobacter pylori infection in gastric and duodenal ulcer. Andreica V, et al. **Med Interne** 1988 Oct–Dec;26(4):297–303
Pathogenicity of Campylobacter pylori in the upper gastrointestinal tract—implications for modern therapy. Lambert JR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Aug 7;151(3):120–2
Natural history of duodenal ulcer detected by the gastric mass surveys in men over 40 years of age. Kaneko E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar;24(2):165–70
Chronic antral gastritis, Lewis(a+) phenotype, and male sex as factors in predicting coexisting duodenal ulcer. Sipponen P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;24(5):581–8
Campylobacter pylori: Swedish experiences. Unge P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;157:12–5; discussion 21–2
The role of Campylobacter pylori in the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer disease. Wyatt JI. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;157:7–11; discussion 21–2 (37 ref.)
A microbiological etiology for gastritis and peptic ulceration. Quintero GA, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Oct;12(5):718–22
[Gastritis, peptic ulcer and Campylobacter pylori] Li ZL. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr;27(4):244–7 (25 ref.) (Chi)
[Is Campylobacter pylori responsible for ulcer disease?] Stadler P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Jan;13(1):3–7 (81 ref.) (Fre)
[Campylobacter pylori and pathology of the gastro–duodenal mucosa. Critical review of clinico–experimental and therapeutic contributions] Lazzaroni M, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Jan–Mar;9(1):9–18 (134 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of dopamine receptor agonists and antagonists on an experimental ulcer system induced by cysteamine in rats—dopaminergic mechanism vs pathogenesis of peptic ulceration] Kondoh Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;89(6):822–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Participation of immediate–type allergic processes in the pathogenesis of gastric and duodenal ulcer] Romański B. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Jun;73(6):329–35 (Pol)
[Unsolved problems of peptic ulcer] El'shtein NV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;67(4):30–5 (39 ref.) (Rus)
[The role of reinnervation of the stomach in the development of recurrent ulcers] Savinskiĭ GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar;142(3):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Campylobacter pylori and gastroduodenal pathology] Ramírez Ramos A, et al. **GEN** 1987 Jul–Sep;41(3):116–9 (31 ref.) (Spa)
[Campylobacter pylori] Salomón R, et al. **GEN** 1987 Jul–Sep;41(3):113–5 (Spa)

GENETICS

[A case of perforating ulcer in monozygotic twins] Khasanov AG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;67(1):124 (Rus)
[Study of genetic markers of duodenal ulcer] Tsimmerman IaS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 May;67(5):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

[The history of the treatment of chronic duodenal ulcer] García de Paredes G. **Rev Med Panama** 1989 May;14(2):88–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunomodulatory effect of naloxone in duodenal ulcer patients. Malec P, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(2):111–6
[Immunologic reactivity of patients with gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer] Aseev VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(8):70–1 (Rus)
[Clinico–immunologic characteristics of peptic ulcer] Miagkova LP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;66(6):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunity in patients with gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer (a review of the literature)] Epishin AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Sep;(9):13–6 (32 ref.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Do ranitidine and nizatidine influence pepsin secretion? Vianello F, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1988 Mar–Apr;51(2):154–8
Enzyme immunoassay of gastric luminal prostaglandin E2 in duodenal ulcer disease. Calabrò A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;84(6):629–32
Do anticholinergics interact with histamine H2 receptor antagonists on night intragastric acidity in active duodenal ulcer patients? Fiorucci S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;83(12):1371–5
Effect of pirenzepine on basal gastric acid and pepsin secretion and on secretion stimulated with graded doses of pentagastrin in duodenal ulcer patients. Meneghelli UG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(4):781–9
Increased dopamine receptor binding in duodenal mucosa of duodenal ulcer patients. Hernandez DE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Apr;34(4):543–7
Comparison of the effects of placebo, ranitidine, famotidine and nizatidine on intragastric acidity by means of continuous pH recording. Savarino V, et al. **Digestion** 1989;42(1):1–6
Duodenal ulcers are associated with a depletion of duodenal calcitonin gene–related peptide–like immunoreactivity in rats. Evangelista S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 May 19;164(2):389–91
Effect of 'weekend therapy' with omeprazole on basal and stimulated acid secretion and fasting plasma gastrin in duodenal ulcer patients. Hewson EG, et al. **Gut** 1988 Dec;29(12):1715–20
Alteration of H2 receptor sensitivity in duodenal ulcer patients [letter; comment] Marks IN. **Gut** 1989 May;30(5):701–3. **Comment on:** Gut 1988 Jul;29(7):890–3
Pattern of 24 hour intragastric acidity in active duodenal ulcer disease and in healthy controls. Merki HS, et al. **Gut** 1988 Nov;29(11):1583–7
Vitamin C in the human stomach: relation to gastric pH, gastroduodenal disease, and possible sources. O Connor HJ, et al. **Gut** 1989 Apr;30(4):436–42
Duodenal ulcer and Campylobacter pylori [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Feb 11;1(8633):333–4
Duodenal bulb acidity and the natural history of duodenal ulceration. Kerrigan DD, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 8;2(8654):61–3
Campylobacter pylori and duodenal ulcers: the gastrin link. Levi S, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 27;1(8648):1167–8
Cyclic AMP and gastric secretion in man. An in vivo study in healthy volunteers, duodenal ulcer patients, and pernicious anaemia patients. Varis K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;23(9):1025–34
Effect of furazolidone on gut catecholamine in cysteamine–induced duodenal ulcer in the rat. Zheng ZT, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;23(8):1020–4
[Chronopharmacokinetics of the preparation biomet400 in patients with duodenal ulcer] Maleev A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(3):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Comparison of 24–hour gastric pH in control subjects, in patients with duodenal ulcer and in patients with atrophic gastritis] Ooghe P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1989 Jun;10(6):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ph measurement in the stomach and duodenum through endoscopy] Rácz I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Feb 12;130(6):283–6, 289 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Lipid peroxidation and antioxidants in duodenal ulcer] Dalidovich KK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;66(10):109–12 (Rus)
[Cyclic nucleotide levels in the gastric juice of patients with recurrent duodenal ulcer] Volynskiĭ MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;67(4):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cavitary and membrane hydrolysis and trans–membrane transport of carbohydrates before and after organ–sparing surgery of duodenal ulcer] Frolov LA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Oct;141(10):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Proteolytic activity in the stomach in duodenal ulcer] Nechaĭ AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Feb;142(2):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lipolytic activity of the small intestine in patients with duodenal ulcer] Linevskiĭ IuV. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Campylobacter pylori and gastroduodenal disease: a prospective endoscopic study and comparison of diagnostic tests. Chodos JE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;83(11):1226–30
Distribution of Campylobacter pylori and gastritis in the stomach of patients with and without duodenal ulcer. Queiroz DM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;83(12):1368–70
Usefulness of culture, histology, and urease testing in the

detection of Campylobacter pylori. Schnell GA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;84(2):133–7

The role of Campylobacter pylori in gastroduodenal diseases. A "non–believer"'s point of view. Blum AL. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989;13(1 Pt 1):122B–126B (67 ref.)

The role of Campylobacter pylori in gastroduodenal diseases. A "believer"'s point of view. Tytgat GN, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989;13(1 Pt 1):118B–121B (50 ref.)

Campylobacter pylori and trials of ulcer recurrence [letter] Chiverton SG, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr; 11(2):237

Campylobacter pylori, resistant duodenal ulcers, and antibiotic treatment [letter] Perisic VN, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Nov–Dec;7(6):934–5

[Campylobacter pyloridis and its relation to chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer disease] Hu FL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;27(12):721–3, 780 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Campylobacter pylori colonization of duodenal and gastric mucosa in duodenitis and duodenal ulcer] Bornschein W, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Sep 16;83(18):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bacteriologic, histologic and serologic studies of the detection of Campylobacter pylori in stomach diseases] Briedigkeit H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988; 82(17):815–8 (Ger)

[Is Campylobacter pylori the pathogen of ulcer disease? Pro] Börsch G. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;27(2):121–6 (46 ref.) (Ger)

[Is Campylobacter pylori the pathogen of ulcer disease? Contra] Stadler P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb; 27(2):127–30 (81 ref.) (Ger)

[The role of Candida fungi in the pathogenesis of long–term non–healing gastroduodenal ulcers] Krylov AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;66(7):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Campylobacter pyloridis in duodenal ulcer] Loginov AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Assessment of methods of rapid diagnosis of Campylobacter pylori in duodenal ulcers] Perederii VT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Feb;(2):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Mortality and perforated peptic ulcer: a case for risk stratification in elderly patients. Irvin TT. **Br J Surg** 1989 Mar;76(3):215–8

[Decrease in postoperative mortality caused by bleeding peptic ulcer] Checa Ceballos J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):671–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Gastric metaplasia in duodenal ulcer. Histochemical considerations of its pathophysiological significance. Hara M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Aug;38(8):1011–8

Differences in mucosal appearances and in relapse rates in duodenal ulceration treated with sucralfate or cimetidine. Tovey FI, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun 9;86(6A):141–4

Acute duodenal ulcer. Hsu HY, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jun;64(6):774–9

A man with obstructive jaundice, gastrointestinal hemorrhage, hemiplegia and coma [clinical conference] Zeng ZQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Aug;101(8):615–20

Augmentation of cysteamine–induced ulceration of rat duodenum by systemically administered gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA). Krantis A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Aug;34(8):1211–6

Reduction in index of oxygen saturation at margin of active duodenal ulcers may lead to slow healing. Leung FW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Mar;34(3):417–23

Gastric metaplasia and Campylobacter pylori in duodenal ulcer disease: an ultrastructural analysis. Malfertheiner P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989;13(1 Pt 1):71B–74B

Gastric metaplasia in the duodenum and Campylobacter pylori. Wyatt JI, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989;13(1 Pt 1):78B–82B (32 ref.)

The clinical value of endoscopic biopsy of duodenal ulcer [letter] Maratka Z. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Mar–Apr; 35(2):134–5

Quantitative cytomorphological evaluations of digestive tract ulcer malignization. Enchev V. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989;135(1):137–40

Comparison of relapse rates and of mucosal abnormalities after healing of duodenal ulceration and after one year's maintenance with cimetidine or sucralfate: a light and electron microscopy study. Tovey FI, et al. **Gut** 1989 May; 30(5):586–93

Ulcerative enteritis—atypical features. Breen EG, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1989 May;158(5):105–6

Campylobacter colonisation, duodenal ulceration, and changes in gastric mucosa [letter] Mendes EN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Sep;41(9):1027

The duodenal mucosa in health and disease. A clinical and experimental study. Lawson HH. **Surg Annu** 1989; 21:157–80 (56 ref.)

[Campylobacter pylori in patients with chronic gastritis and gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer] Kolarski V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(2):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Observations on ultrastructure of gastric mucosa] Yin GY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;26(7):419–21, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Extent of the gastric antrum in duodenal ulcer patients] Huang CJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 May; 5(5):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Endoscopic studies of the upper gastrointestinal lesions in patients with chronic renal failure during hemodialysis] Tokuda Y, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1988 Dec;58(6):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Morphobiophysical features of the duodenal mucosa in patients with duodenal ulcers] Mogil'naia GM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(2):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Duodenal ulcer with gastrin cell hyperplasia—a special form of peptic ulcer] Zverkov IV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989; 51(2):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The evolution of ulcers] Buglak NP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;66(7):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Endocrine cells of the gastroduodenal area in duodenal ulcer] Osadchuk MA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(3):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Quantitative characteristics of various endocrine cells of the duodenal bulb in the pre–ulcer conditions and duodenal ulcer] Panfilov IuA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(2):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastric histamine in a chronic duodenal ulcer model induced by partial thoracic irradiation. Gompertz RH, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Apr;27(1–2):177–9

Interdigestive gastroduodenal motility in duodenal ulcer: role of gastric acid hypersecretion. Bortolotti M. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;84(1):17–21

Pathogenesis of duodenal ulcer in the rat: dissociation of acid load and blood flow. Scremin OU, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 1):G1058–62

Effects of sham feeding and a meal on plasma gastrin and duodenal pH in normal and duodenal ulcer patients. Eriksen CA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Apr;209(4):411–7

24–hour ambulatory dual gastroduodenal pH monitoring. The role of acid in duodenal ulcer disease. Eriksen CA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Dec;208(6):702–7

Intragastric pH and duodenal ulcer [letter] Hölscher AH. **Br J Surg** 1989 Mar;76(3):316–7

Comparative analysis of quantitative gastric emptying indices and power–exponential modelling of gastric emptying curves. Jonderko K. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1989 May; 10(2):161–70

Gastric acid secretion and gastric emptying of liquids in 99 male duodenal ulcer patients. Corinaldesi R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Feb;34(2):251–6

Increased parietal cell responsiveness to tetragastrin in patients with recurrent duodenal ulcer. Yanaka A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Nov;33(11):1459–65

Interdigestive gastroduodenal motor activity in subjects with increased gastric acid secretion. Bortolotti M, et al. **Digestion** 1988;41(3):156–60

Gallbladder emptying in duodenal ulcer patients having undergone Billroth II gastrectomy. Marzio L, et al. **Digestion** 1988;41(4):223–8

Abnormal pattern of gastric emptying of liquid in chronic duodenal ulcer. Parr NJ, et al. **Digestion** 1988;40(4):237–43

Blocked and nonblocked acid secretion and reported pain in ulcer, nonulcer dyspepsia, and normal subjects. Bates S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Aug;97(2):376–83

Effect of calcitonin on gastric emptying in patients with an active duodenal ulcer. Jonderko K. **Gut** 1989 Apr; 30(4):430–5

Acid induced duodenal ulcer pain: the influence of symptom status and the effect of an antispasmodic. Kang JY, et al. **Gut** 1989 Feb;30(2):166–70

Abnormalities in the duodenal transit and motility in duodenal ulcer patients: studies with a new isotopic technique. Quon MG, et al. **Gut** 1989 May;30(5):579–85

Psychosocial stress and catecholamines: their relationship to ageing, duodenal ulcer, hypochondriasis and hypertension. Christensen NJ. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988;63 Suppl 1:24–6

Somatostatin release by human gastric mucosa. Studies in peptic ulcer disease and pernicious anemia. Ligumsky M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;23(6):687–90

Basal and sham–feeding–stimulated salivary flow in duodenal ulcer patients and healthy subjects. Richardson CT, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;23(6):765–8

Gastric emptying in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer. Kanaizumi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Jun; 158(2):133–40

[Changes of mucosal blood flow in the healing process of peptic ulcer] Li ZS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;69(4):203–5, 16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The effect of cigarette smoking on the cicatrization of duodenal ulcers in patients treated with cimetidine. The role of acid hypersecretion] Ligny G, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1989 Jun;10(6):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The effect of 300 mg ranitidine, 800 mg cimetidine and a placebo administered after the evening meal on 24–hour gastric pH in duodenal ulcer] Pestiaux A, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1988 Oct;9(7–8):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The effect of naloxone on basal and maximum gastric secretion in patients with chronic duodenal ulcer] Markiewicz K, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1988; 48(3–4):138–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Esophageal function in duodenal ulcer] von Gynz–Rekowski ME, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1988;48(6):292–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ulcer diseases and intestinal motility] Langhans W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Jun 30;106(19):403–7 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electroencephalographic studies and endoscopy in peptic ulcer. Correlation of EEG changes and the endoscopic image] Masłowski J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Sep–Oct;22(5):394–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Postprandial secretion of gastrin and the secretory function of the stomach in children with duodenal ulcer and gastritis] Celińska–Cedro D, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Jun; 63(6):343–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Role of blood flow in the etiology of pain caused by ulcer and its cessation after vagotomy] Koval'chuk LA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;(4):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regional blood flow and gastric motor function following truncal vagotomy in patients with duodenal ulcer complicated by hemorrhage] Koval'chuk LA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(8):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Motor function of the stomach and small intestine and gastric secretory activity in smokers and alcoholic patients with duodenal ulcer] Fisher AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;67(3):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regional blood flow, secretory and motor functions of the stomach and duodenum in patients with duodenal ulcers] Koval'chuk LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;66(7):82–5 (Rus)

[Cholate–forming and cholesterol–secreting function of the liver in patients with ulcers after vagotomy] Fedyshin SP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 May;(5):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indices of gastric secretion and pH measurement in patients with duodenal peptic ulcer] Zaiachuk VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Oct;(10):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The importance of physiopathology in the management of peptic ulcer (editorial)] de la Rosa Laris C. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1989 Apr–Jun;54(2):75–6 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Sucralfate maintenance therapy in duodenal ulcer disease. A review. Bolin TD. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun 9;86(6A):148–51 (26 ref.)

Sucralfate tablets 1 g twice a day for the prevention of duodenal ulcer recurrence. Bynum TE, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun 9;86(6A):127–32

A maintenance regimen of sucralfate 2 g at night for reduced relapse rate in duodenal ulcer disease. A one–year follow–up study. Marks IN, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun 9;86(6A):136–40

Sucralfate as maintenance treatment for the prevention of duodenal ulcer recurrence. Paakkonen M, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun 9;86(6A):133–5

Prevention of gastroduodenal damage induced by non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs: controlled trial of ranitidine. Ehsanullah RS, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 22; 297(6655):1017–21

Efficacy of once–daily cimetidine in preventing recurrence of duodenal ulcer. Young MD, et al. **Clin Ther** 1989 Jul–Aug;11(4):529–38

Prevention of gastroduodenal injury induced by chronic nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug therapy. Graham DY. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Feb;96(2 Pt 2 Suppl):675–81 (70 ref.)

Misoprostol reduces gastroduodenal injury from one week of aspirin: an endoscopic study. Jiranek GC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Feb;96(2 Pt 2 Suppl):656–61

Misoprostol and ulcer prophylaxis [letter; comment] Upadhyay R, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 28;1(8631):212–3, **Comment on:** Lancet 1988 Dec 24–31;2(8626–8627):1484–5

Ranitidine to prevent recurrence of duodenal ulcer [letter] Merkel PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Sep 21;321(12):835–6

A randomized study of maintenance therapy with ranitidine to prevent the recurrence of duodenal ulcer. Van Deventer GM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Apr 27;320(17):1113–9

A novel non–H1, non–H2 histamine antagonist protects against cysteamine–induced duodenal ulcers in rats. Glavin GB, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;37(5):277–80

An acid–independent antiulcer effect of M1 antimuscarinics in the rat. Kromer W, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;37 Suppl 1:48–53

Kynurenic acid protects against gastroduodenal ulceration in mice injected with extracts from poisonous Atlantic shellfish. Glavin GB, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1989; 13(3–4):569–72

PSYCHOLOGY

Personality factors in chronic gastric and duodenal ulcers: a controlled study. Magni G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Dec;12(12):926–30 (19 ref.)

Gastric potential difference and pH in ulcer patients and normal volunteers during Stroop's colour word conflict test. Højgaard L, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jun;30(6):782–5

[Shift work can be hard on health] Kuipers EJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jul 1;133(26):1297–9 (Dut)

[The significance of stressful life events and their management in patients with rheumatoid arthritis, essential hypertension and stomach and duodenal ulcer] Scholz OB. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1989 Mar–Apr; 39(3–4):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical conference at the Brazilian Institute for Study and Research in Gastroenterology] **Arq Gastroenterol** 1987

Jul-Dec;24(3-4):188-98 (Por)
[Relation of serum levels of serotonin and histamine and the presence of depressive syndrome in patients with duodenal ulcer] Borodavka IK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Mar; 67(3):102-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Somatic and mental status in recurrent duodenal ulcer] Smirnova LE, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(2):77-9 (Rus)
[Psychological and psychosomatic prerequisites for the development of duodenal peptic ulcer] Gubachev IuM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(12):127-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Peptic erosion of the cystic artery with massive duodenal hemorrhage: therapeutic embolization. Cooper SG, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Oct;11(5):278-80
[X-ray studies in the diagnosis of pyloroduodenal ulcerative stenoses] Poliak EZ, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Mar-Apr;(2):8-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Does the duration of work disability in patients with uncomplicated duodenal ulcer affect risk of recurrence the following year? A multicenter study] Pietschmann GJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 May 1;44(9):271-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Vagotomy—antrectomy. How I do it. Herrington JL Jr. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1988;547:54-8
Incidence of gastrectomy in United States army hospitals worldwide from 1975 to 1985. Burkhalter E. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;83(11):1231-4
A prospective study of intraoperative histologic antrum-corpus boundary in patients undergoing highly selective vagotomy for duodenal ulcer [letter; comment] Donahue PE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Jul;158(1):79-80. **Comment on:** Am J Surg 1988 Mar;155(3):443-6
A new look at selective vagotomies. Johnston D, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Nov;156(5):416-27 (100 ref.)
Treatment of giant ulcer [letter] Miller JM. **Am J Surg** 1989 May;157(5):535
Prospective controlled vagotomy trial for duodenal ulcer. Results after 11-15 years. Hoffmann J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Jan;209(1):40-5
Operations for duodenal ulcer disease. Jordan PH Jr. **Annu Rev Med** 1989;40:1-15 (32 ref.)
Long-term recurrence patterns following proximal gastric vagotomy. Schache DJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 May; 59(5):387-90
Long term H2 antagonists in peptic ulcer disease [letter] Cooper GJ, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 17;297(6663):1612
Changing pattern of admissions and operations for duodenal ulcer. Bardhan KD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Mar;76(3):230-6
Highly selective vagotomy: a 14-year experience. Byrne DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Sep;75(9):869-72
A prospective comparison of the effects of placebo, ranitidine and highly selective vagotomy on 24 h ambulatory intragastric pH in patients with duodenal ulcer. Rogers MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Oct;75(10):961-5
Anterior lesser curve seromyotomy and posterior truncal vagotomy for chronic duodenal ulcer: the results at five years. Siriwardena AK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Sep; 75(9):866-8
An overlooked factor in duodenal ulceration and postoperative recurrence? Kirk RM. **Gut** 1988 Dec; 29(12):1625-7 (25 ref.)
Duodenal ulceration and postoperative recurrence [letter] Tovey FI, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jun;30(6):885-6
Gastric emptying of liquids after highly selective vagotomy for duodenal ulcer. Van Hee R, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Apr;36(2):92-6
Modified sham feeding and Congo red test in determining completeness of vagotomy. Abraham P, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;8(3):145-7
Long term results of perforated duodenal ulcer following surgery. Bose SM, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct; 7(4):227-9
Proximal gastric vagotomy for complicated duodenal ulcer and benign gastric ulcer disease. Gupta R, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;7(4):223-5
Comparison between the sexes of the results of parietal cell vagotomy for duodenal ulcer 11-18 years after surgery. Hoffmann J, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Aug; 33(4):179-81
Strengths and weaknesses of highly selective vagotomy as treatment of duodenal ulcer. Banatwala NS. **JPMA** 1988 Sep;38(9):246-50 (17 ref.)
Transgastric vagotomy with selective proximal vagotomy for duodenal ulcer. Takeda J, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1989; 36(1):35-9
The Hustinx-closure of the duodenal stump. Sybrandy R. **Neth J Surg** 1988 Dec;40(6):165
Proximal gastric vagotomy for duodenal ulcer disease. Malangoni MA, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):733-5 (14 ref.)
Proximal gastric vagotomy with drainage for obstructing duodenal ulcer. Donahue PE, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Oct; 104(4):757-64
Parietal cell vagotomy and truncal vagotomy in elective duodenal ulcer surgery—results after six to twelve years. Elfberg BA, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1989;94(2):129-36
Immediate definitive surgery for perforated duodenal ulcer does not increase operative mortality: a prospective controlled trial. Hay JM, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Oct; 12(5):705-9
Influence of food on plasma cholecystokinin and gastrin in patients with partial gastric resections and Roux-en-Y anastomosis. Mössner J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb; 27(2):94-8
[Proximal selective vagotomy in the treatment of uncomplicated forms of duodenal ulcer] Deredzhian Kh. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(2):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Experience with selective proximal vagotomy in the surgical department of a type I polyclinic hospital] Kuthan D, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Jun;68(6):411-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Ulcer surgery at the cross-road? (letter)] Axelsson CK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jun 12;151(24):1557-8 (Dan)
[Parietal cell vagotomy and dilatation in duodenal ulcer complicated by pyloric stenosis] Gyrtrup HJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jan 23;151(4):228-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[A prospective controlled study of vagotomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Results after 11-15 years] Hoffmann J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Mar 27;151(13):812-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Fundus vagotomy and gastroesophageal reflux. Towards an electric attitude] Pélissier E, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988; 114(6):449-57 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current data concerning the treatment of perforated duodenal ulcer] Hollender LF, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jan 31;44(1-2):197-202 (42 ref.) (Fre)
[How to complete a difficult gastrectomy for duodenal ulcer] Bahi S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Feb;67(2):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Technical modification of surgical therapy of esophageal perforation] Hausmaninger C, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Jan; 60(1):55-7 (Ger)
[A rare complication following vagotomy with circular myotomy of the esophagus and hemifundoplication. A case report] Zornig C, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Feb;60(2):119-20 (Ger)
[Gangliocytic paraganglioma of the duodenum] Born P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;27(6):339-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of duodenal and stomach ulcers with the VARY operation (bilateral truncal vagotomy + antrectomy + Roux-Y gastrojejunostomy)] Ciringiroglu K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(23):1520-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Perforation of gastroduodenal ulcer. Risk factors and choice of procedure] de Heer K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989; 114(11):714-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of surgery of the hemorrhaging stomach and duodenal ulcer—a 10-year retrospective study] Heinz J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(11):705-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Selective proximal vagotomy with and without pyloroplasty—results of a randomized clinical study of duodenal ulcer 5 and 8 years after surgery] Hildebrandt J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(13):827-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of proximal selective vagotomy on the healing of duodenal ulcer] Kisfalvi I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Sep 18;129(38):2019-22 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Surgical therapy of perforated duodenal ulcer, today] Bernardini P. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Feb 15;44(3):267-70 (16 ref.) (Ita)
[The role of vagotomy in the therapy of duodenal ulcer] Doldi SB. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Feb 15;44(3):275-82 (Ita)
[Surgical therapy of duodenal ulcer today] Natalini E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Feb 15;44(3):283-8 (39 ref.) (Ita)
[Anomalies in gastric stump emptying of patients who have undergone resections for duodenal ulcer previously treated with histamine H2 receptor antagonists] Quaranta L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 May 31;44(10):1475-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Correlation between the anterior antral branches of the vagus nerve and the antral-fundic boundary in duodenal ulcer] Setsu Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun; 89(6):834-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Proximal gastric vagotomy with single-layer sutures—the method of choice in perforated duodenal ulcers (15 years' experience)] Peev A, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1987;34 Suppl 2:43-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mac)
[Gastrojejunocolonic fistula as a complication of gastrectomy] Romanowski S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Oct 15;41(20):1380-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Discriminative index of the efficiency of vagotomy in gastrectomized patients] Mascarenhas L, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1988 Jul-Dec;1(4-6):273-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Enterogastric reflux after partial gastrectomy: comparative study of Billroth I and Billroth II anastomoses] de Andrade JI, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1987 Nov-Dec; 33(11-12):219-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Endoscopic and histopathologic changes in the gastric mucosa in Billroth II gastrectomy and in Roux-en-Y] Borghesi RA, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul-Dec; 24(3-4):164-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Vagotomy—the other side (editorial)] Cunha JC. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr-Jun;24(2):73-4 (Por)
[Acute multiple duodenal ulcers. Diagnostic and therapeutic management] Jukemura J, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1988 Mar-Apr; 43(2):117-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer complicated by mechanical jaundice] Batvinkov NI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;(4):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Motor-evacuatory function of the duodenum in the early period after selective proximal vagotomy] Dudenko GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;(4):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgery of recurring duodenal ulcers] Faĭn SI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;(11):88-91 (Rus)
[Unextended and extended selective proximal vagotomy in the treatment of chronic uncomplicated duodenal ulcer] Fomin MV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;(4):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of peptic ulcer in adolescents and young adults] Ibadov IIu. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;(7):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modified contrapapillary gastroduodenostomy] Mikus E, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;(6):128-9 (Rus)
[Motor-evacuatory function before and after vagotomy in middle-aged and aged patients] Mirzaev AK. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;(4):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anterior seromyotomy of the stomach combined with posterior truncal vagotomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer complicated by hemorrhage or perforation] Petrov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;(9):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anterior seromyotomy of the corpus and fundus of the stomach in combination with posterior selective vagotomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Petrov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;(2):84-7 (Rus)
[Diverticulum-shaped ectasia of the duodenal stump after gastrectomy by the Haberer-Finley method] Postolov PM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;(12):120-1 (Rus)
[Cryosurgical methods in the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Sandomirskiĭ BP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Nov; (11):107-10 (Rus)
[A method of closure of the duodenal stump] Smotrov NA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;(2):110-3 (Rus)
[Effect of variants of vagotomy on the acid-producing function of the stomach in duodenal ulcer in middle-aged and elderly patients] Faĭn SI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(8):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of recurrent hemorrhage in a child with a duodenal ulcer] Markevich MN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989; (6):73-4 (Rus)
[Emergency surgical intervention in hemorrhaging gastric and duodenal ulcer] Nesterenko IuA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988; (8):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Seromuscular proximal vagotomy in the treatment of pyloroduodenal ulcer] Shaposhnikov AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(8):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention of postoperative pancreatitis in the surgical treatment of pyloroduodenal ulcers complicated by hemorrhage] Zaĭtsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(11):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Membrane digestion and carbohydrate absorption in post-vagotomy syndromes] Khachiev LG, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(2):80-1 (Rus)
[Treatment of peptic ulcer complicated by pyloroduodenal stenosis] Kuzin MI, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(2):72-5 (Rus)
[Treatment of "kissing" duodenal ulcers] Mitiuk II, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(2):76-7 (Rus)
[Effect of fats on the emptying function of the gastric stump and small intestine in patients after gastrectomy by the Billroth II method] Saakia AR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(2):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Secondary stomach ulcers after organ-sparing operations in duodenal ulcer] Borisov VF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jun; 140(6):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Early complications of vagotomy] Chemodurov NT. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):103-6 (Rus)
[Combined surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer and reflux esophagitis] Chernousov AF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar; 142(3):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of stomach-draining operations in organ-sparing interventions in duodenal ulcer] Chernyshev VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Sep;141(9):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complex prevention of suture incompetence of the duodenal stump in penetrating duodenal ulcers] Godlevskiĭ AI. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar;142(3):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gastric emptying in patients with pyloroduodenal ulcers after selective proximal vagotomy] Gorbashko AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Aug;141(8):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Post-vagotomy diarrhea] Iarugskiĭ EE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Aug;141(8):148-51 (36 ref.) (Rus)
[Surgical anatomy of the vagus nerves in the vagotomy aspect] Ivanov NM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Post-vagotomy syndromes and their surgical treatment] Khachiev LG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Aug;141(8):143-8 (51 ref.) (Rus)
[Operation in postvagotomy peptic ulcer of the gastro-duodeno-anastomosis] Khachiev LG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):110-1 (Rus)
[Reflux esophagitis at remote periods after vagotomy for duodenal ulcer] Malstrenko NA. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Sep; 141(9):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of combined ulcers of the stomach and

duodenum] Nechal AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Oct; 141(10):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determining the safety of antral branches of the vagus nerve during selective proximal vagotomy] Pinskiĭ SB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Feb;142(2):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex prevention of suture incompetence of the duodenal stump] Ruchkin VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jul;141(7):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the efficacy of surgical treatment methods in duodenal ulcers] Komorovskiĭ IuT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jan;(1):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric ulcer following suture of a perforated duodenal ulcer] Popović M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1987;34(1):75–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Carcinoma of the gastric stump after surgery of gastroduodenal ulcer] Docobo Durántez F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Apr;75(4):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A 12-year retrospective study of 114 cases of proximal gastric vagotomy] López-Cantarero Ballesteros M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Feb;75(2):157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Treatment of recurrent ulceration after vagotomy for duodenal ulcer. Hoffmann J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1988;547:82–5 (39 ref.)

Acupuncture treatment for duodenal ulcer. Debreceni L, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1988;13(2–3):105–8

Nonoperative treatment of perforated duodenal ulcer. Berne TV, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Jul;124(7):830–2

Consensus conference: Therapeutic endoscopy and bleeding ulcers. **JAMA** 1989 Sep 8;262(10):1369–72 (0 ref.)

Natural history of peptic ulcer in children. Five-year prospective endoscopic examinations. Part II. Healing of duodenal ulcer. Michałowicz-Wojczyńska E, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1988 Jan-Mar;20(1):36–8

[Refractory duodenal ulcer: an emerging therapeutic problem] Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Jan-Mar;8(1):27–33 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ranitidine, cimetidine and surgery in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. A short and long term comparative multicenter controlled study on 164 cases] Capezzuto E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Sep 15;43(17):1389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recent progress in diagnosis and treatment of digestive diseases. I. Chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer. 3. Drug treatment of peptic ulcer disease–including maintenance therapy in the prevention of recurrence] Ohshiba S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;77(11):1646–50 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of arachidene and alpha-tocopherol in the preoperative management of patients with peptic ulcer] Tabutsadze TU. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;(2):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of MK-8 glue in treating stomach and duodenal ulcers] Mironiuk NV. **Klin Khir** 1988;(8):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic laser therapy of stomach and duodenal ulcers] Romanov GA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(8):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of combined health resort treatment including peloid therapy on disordered immune homeostasis in patients with duodenal peptic ulcer] Bondarchuk GF. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Jul-Aug;(4):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sanatorium treatment on the clinico-biochemical indices of children with peptic ulcer] Stepanenko VM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Jul-Aug; (4):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non-drug treatment of ulcers] Postovit NV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Feb;(2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Refractory duodenal ulcer and its treatment] Taxonera Samsó C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Nov;183(7):337–9 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Pancreatic polypeptide and insulin-secreting tumor in a dog with duodenal ulcers and hypertrophic gastritis. Zerbe CA, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1989 Jul-Sep;3(3):178–82

Upper gastrointestinal surgery for ulcer disease in foals. Campbell-Thompson M. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1989 Aug;5(2):351–62 (43 ref.)

DUODENITIS

Duodenitis. Venables C. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 155:61–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prevalence of upper gastrointestinal mucosal abnormalities at a rheumatology clinic [published erratum appears in Bol Asoc Med P R 1989 Feb;81(2):60] Senior J, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Jul;80(7):241–4

Chloroquine phosphate-induced gastroduodenitis [letter] Bhasin DK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Nov-Dec; 34(6):488–9

COMPLICATIONS

Increased incidence of duodenitis in chronic renal failure. Ala-Kaila K, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1988;20(3):154–7

Basal gastric acid secretion in nonulcer dyspepsia with or without duodenitis. Collen MJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Feb; 34(2):246–50

[Coincidence of chronic pancreatitis and duodenitis] Tessmann D, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1988; 48(5):244–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[The course of chronic gastroduodenitis in children] Mazurin AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(11):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Duodenitis in children] Zernov NG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989; (2):85–7 **(Rus)**

[Infrared irradiation of the anterior abdominal wall in pathology of the gastroduodenal area (mechanisms of formation of the radiation foci and clinical evaluation)] Krylov AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the diagnosis and treatment of Crohn disease] Madykenov OM. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Feb;142(2):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Duodenitis] Sánchez F. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep;29 Suppl 33:100–3 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Transmucosal potential difference in erosive duodenitis and its changes after treatment with colloidal bismuth subcitrate] Huang JF. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;27(9):566–8, 589 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of an H+, K+-ATPase inhibitor, omeprazole (OPZ), on gastric acid secretion and gastric or duodenal lesion. Comparison with an H2-receptor antagonist, famotidine (FMD)] Haga K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jul;92(1):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of antioxidants in the combined treatment of chronic gastroduodenitis in children] Kmito NL, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(8):63–5 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Gastro-duodenal morbidity of para-aortic and iliac lymph node irradiation using a single anterior 16 MV X-ray field. Pradhan DG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Jul;39(4):438–41

Duodenal ulcer, Campylobacter pylori, and the "leaking roof" concept. Goodwin CS. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 24-31; 2(8626–8627):1467–9 (52 ref.)

[Chronic gastritis and duodenitis in primary Sjögren syndrome] Pokorny G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Oct 2; 129(40):2133–4, 2137–8 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Status of the duodenum in the early period of convalescence in viral hepatitis] Serebrina LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;67(2):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Duodenitis and secretion of O-acetylated sialomucin variants [letter] Lapertosa G, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Jul; 13(1):122–3

MICROBIOLOGY

Campylobacter pylori in patients with dyspeptic symptoms and endoscopic evidence of erosion(s). Elta GH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;84(6):643–6

[Campylobacter pylori, its endoscopic detection in childhood] Klusáček D, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Jan; 44(1):46–7 **(Cze)**

[Campylobacter pylori colonization of duodenal and gastric mucosa in duodenitis and duodenal ulcer] Bornschein W, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Sep 16;83(18):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Is there a typical endoscopic picture for giardiasis duodenitis? (letter)] Estrada Rodríguez M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 May;73(5 Pt 2):633–4 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Prevalence of gastric metaplasia, inflammation, and Campylobacter pylori in the duodenum of members of a normal population. Fitzgibbons PL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Dec;90(6):711–4

Gastric metaplasia in duodenal bulb and Campylobacter-like organisms in development of duodenal ulcer. Caselli M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Sep;34(9):1374–8

The clinical relevance of endoscopic and histologic inflammation of gastroduodenal mucosa in dyspepsia of unknown origin. Jönsson KA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 May;24(4):385–95 (40 ref.)

[Collagenous gastroduodenitis (letter)] Borchard F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 1;114(35):1345 **(Ger)**

[Eosinophilic gastroenteritis. A rare cause of long-term upper abdominal symptoms] Ohl U, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1988 Dec;18(6):320–2, 325–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histologic characteristics of the gastric and duodenal mucosa in post-vagotomy complications] Lirman AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;66(10):102–6 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative characteristics of various endocrine cells of the duodenal bulb in the pre-ulcer conditions and duodenal ulcer] Panfilov IuA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(2):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Interdigestive gastroduodenal motor activity in subjects with increased gastric acid secretion. Bortolotti M, et al. **Digestion** 1988;41(3):156–60

[Electrogastrography in chronic gastroduodenitis in children] Mirutko DD. **Pediatriia** 1989;(7):110 **(Rus)**

[Arterial and venous hemodynamics in peptic ulcer and the preulcerous state] Uspenskiĭ VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Apr;(4):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A double-blind placebo-controlled comparison of the efficacy and safety of 50, 100, and 200 micrograms of misoprostol QID in the prevention of ibuprofen-induced gastric and duodenal mucosal lesions and symptoms. Lanza FL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;84(6):633–6

PSYCHOLOGY

[Shift work can be hard on health] Kuipers EJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jul 1;133(26):1297–9 **(Dut)**

REHABILITATION

[Staged rehabilitative observation and treatment of patients with chronic gastroduodenitis and peptic ulcer in adolescence and youth] Gotsuliak OF. **Pediatriia** 1988; (5):88–91 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Duodenal Crohn's disease: an analysis of 89 cases. Nugent FW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar;84(3):249–54

[Endoscopic and clinical evaluation of the therapeutic action of a bicarbonate-calcium mineral water in patients with gastroduodenitis] Grassi M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Jul 31; 126(2):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DUODENOGASTRIC REFLUX

[Duodenogastric reflux: diagnostic approach and incidence in dyspeptic disorders] Hostein J, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Feb 15;18(6):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Problems of duodenogastric reflux in Tc-99m Hexa MIBI planar, tomographic and bull's eye display. Hassan IM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Apr;14(4):286–9

Duodenogastric reflux in Chagas' disease. Troncon LE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Oct;33(10):1260–4

Pancreatitis and duodenopancreatic reflux in Crohn's disease. Case report and review of the literature. Meltzer SJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;10(5):555–8 (14 ref.)

[Reflux gastritis (letter)] Kummer EW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Aug 20;132(34):1593–4 **(Dut)**

[Duodenogastric reflux and chronic gastritis] Wolff G. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1988;48(3–4):133–7 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is a duodenogastric reflux of pathogenic significance?] Müller-Lissner SA. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct; 26(10):637–42 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of cholelithiasis and reflux gastritis (review of the literature)] Postolov PM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;(2):132–7 (99 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Reflux gastritis in patients with post-cholecystectomy syndrome] Postolov PM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep; (9):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The place of duodenogastric reflux in the genesis of diseases of the unoperated and operated stomach] Dimitrova V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(3):43–9 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[A method of determining duodenogastric reflux based on the level of sodium ions in the gastric contents] Skliarov EIa. **Lab Delo** 1988;(9):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of duodenogastric reflux by quantification of bile acids in the gastric juice] Cabrol J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Mar;45(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cisapride stimulates antral motility and decreases biliary reflux in patients with severe dyspepsia. Rezende-Filho J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jul;34(7):1057–62

[Effect of histamine on the intensity of duodenogastric reflux in patients with chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Skliarov EIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Oct;(10):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Roux loop conversion of Billroth II gastric resection complicated by alkaline reflux gastritis] Spisni R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Aug 31;43(15–16):1227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathology of duodenogastric reflux in patients with acute cranio-cerebral injuries. I. Various aspects of pathogenetic correlates and clinico-diagnostic problems] Podestà A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr-Jun;34(2):79–96 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Duodenogastric reflux and histological changes in the gastric mucosa of patients with acute and chronic active hepatitis

B] Halota W, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1988;42(4):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Does cholecystectomy increase duodenogastric reflux?] De Andrade JI, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1988 May–Jun; 106(3):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Chronic disorders of duodenal patency and the problem of insufficiency of the major duodenal papilla] Vitebskiĭ IaD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;(12):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of stomach-draining operations in organ-sparing interventions in duodenal ulcer] Chernyshev VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Sep;141(9):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Endoscopic evaluation of reflux gastritis in patients operated on for stomach and duodenal ulcers] Gorbashko AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Oct;141(10):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

The alkaline shift in gastric pH after cholecystectomy. Brown TH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Jan;157(1):58–65

MICROBIOLOGY

Relationship of Campylobacter pylori and duodenogastric reflux. Niemelä S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jul;34(7):1021–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Is the ex vivo rat gastric chamber model suitable for studying the gastrotoxicity of refluxed duodenal contents? Initial results using deoxycholic acid. Armstrong D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Dec 30;178(3):313–25

[Enterogastric reflux: experimental and clinical aspects] Mosimann F. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Sep–Oct;87(5):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[State of the autonomic nervous system in children with disorders of the motor-evacuatory function of the upper part of the gastrointestinal tract] Kapustin AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(1):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Complete duodenogastric reflux: a scintigraphic sign of significant duodenal pathology. Drane WE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Sep;30(9):1568–70

Gallbladder function and fasting enterogastric bile reflux. Kennedy NS, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Mar; 10(3):193–8

[Assessment of duodenogastric reflux with hepatobiliary functional scintigraphy] Brückner B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(7):453–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Measurement of duodenogastric reflux: standardization of a new technic with rose bengal labeled with 131I] Pires PW, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1988 Jan–Feb; 43(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Diagnosis of duodenogastric reflux in patients with duodenal peptic ulcer combined with chronic opisthorchiasis] Pavlenko OA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Clinical and histological sequelae of Roux-en-Y diversion. Hollands MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 May;76(5):481–4

[A new surgical method to treat reflux gastritis and prevent gastric carcinoma] Veiga-Fernandes F, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1988 Jan–Feb;1(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

VETERINARY

Reflux of bile acids from the duodenum into the rumen of cows with a reduced intestinal passage. Braun U, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Apr 8;124(14):373–6

Effects of the Y-U pyloroplasty on gastric emptying and duodenogastric reflux in the dog. Stanton ME, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 Sep–Oct;16(5):392–7

DUODENOSCOPY

The endoscopic treatment of choledocholithiasis [editorial] De Vos M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1989;44(1):1–2

Duodenoscopic sphincterotomy in patients with gallbladders in situ: report of a series of 1272 patients. Siegel JH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;83(11):1255–8

Duodenoscopic sphincterotomy in patients with gallbladders in situ [letter] Tulassay Z, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;84(8):983–4

Endoscopic sphincterotomy for bile duct stones in patients with intact gallbladders. Hansell DT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Aug;76(8):856–8

Optimal palliation of malignant bile duct obstruction: experience with endoscopic 12 French prostheses. Siegel JH, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Jul;20(4):137–41

A case of endoscopic injection sclerotherapy for a bleeding duodenal varix. Tsuji H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Feb; 24(1):60–4

Monitoring the patient receiving conscious sedation for gastrointestinal endoscopy: issues and guidelines. Fleischer D. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 May–Jun;35(3):262–6 (17 ref.)

Endoscopic diagnosis of a duodenal gastrinoma. Wadas DD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):430–1

Duodenoscopic sphincterotomy in a northern Indian hospital. Saraswat VA, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan; 8(1):27–9

Platelet activation in outpatients undergoing esophagogastroduodenoscopy. Sagripanti A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jan–Mar;33(1):22–5

Emergency endoscopy in upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage: evaluation of 885 patients. Nikolopoulou V, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Jun;33(3):121–3

Urgent endoscopic drainage for acute suppurative cholangitis. Leung JW, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 10; 1(8650):1307–9

Endoscopy: its diagnostic role in dyspepsia. Venables C. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;155:44–52

Percutaneous endoscopic duodenostomy (PED). Case report. Paul A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1987;1(2):123–6

Malignant duodenocolic fistula diagnosed by endoscopy. Roberts PL, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1989;3(2):112–4

Endoscopy is required in all patients with dyspepsia. Against the proposition. Chowdhury G. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct–Dec;9(4):214–8

Endoscopy is required in all patients with dyspepsia. For the proposition. Saraswat VA, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct–Dec;9(4):211–4

[Endoscopic sphincterotomy] Henkinbrant A, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1989;44(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Endoscopic laser therapy in preoperative preparation and the prevention of postoperative complications] Khasanov AG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(8):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of surgical results in peptic ulcer using fiber gastroduodenoscopy and guided endoscopic pH measurement] Nechiporuk VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(8):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Endoscopic laser therapy of stomach and duodenal ulcers] Romanov GA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(8):63–4 (Rus)

[Seasonal characteristics of the course of duodenal peptic ulcer based on endoscopic study data] Rapoport SI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;66(6):84–6 (Rus)

[The role of endoscopy and ultrasonic study in determining the procedure for managing patients with peptic ulcer] Sokolov LK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;66(6):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of fiber esophagogastroduodenoscopy in the ambulatory care of personnel in troop units] Voronov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Oct;(10):64 (Rus)

[Peroral cholecystography and gastroduodenoscopy in patients with Gilbert's syndrome] Eselev MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Aug;(8):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Is transmission of Campylobacter pylori by endoscopic examination possible? [letter] Gullini S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Jul;20(4):162

[Cardial complications during endoscopies] Börsch G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 25;113(47):1850–2 (16 ref.) (Ger)

[Arrhythmia during endoscopy of the upper gastrointestinal tract] Wierzbicka-Paczos E. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(5):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The prevention of accidents during proximal digestive endoscopy] Drăghici A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1988 May–Jun;40(3):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Hemodynamic studies during fibrogastroduodenoscopy] Zhivkov T. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 May;67(5):71–3 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Impacted duodenoscope removed with the aid of a second endoscope [letter] Döbrönte Z, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Jul; 21(4):195

A new multipurpose duodenoscope. Huibregtse K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):421–2

[Experience with echoendoscopy in the study of tumors of the upper gastroenteral system] Castagnone D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Feb 28;44(4):699–702 (11 ref.) (Ita)

METHODS

Endoscopic management of cysts and pseudocysts in chronic pancreatitis: long-term follow-up after 7 years of experience. Cremer M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):1–9

Pull caudad for the impacted stone [letter] Isaacs P. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Mar–Apr;35(2):132

Management of a duodenal web by endoscopic laser therapy. al-Kawas FH. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Mar–Apr; 35(2):113–5

The clinical value of endoscopic biopsy of duodenal ulcer [letter] Maratka Z. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Mar–Apr; 35(2):134–5

Endoscope exchange in biliary prosthesis procedures [letter] Carr-Locke DL. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 15;2(8616):903

Use of the circular stapler in construction of the duodenoneocystostomy for drainage into the bladder in transplants involving the whole pancreas. Pescovitz MD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Aug;169(2):169–71

[Use of a computer in an endoscopic unit] Rapoport SI, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(7):63–5 (Rus)

DUODENOSTOMY see under **ENTEROSTOMY**

DUODENUM

The duodenum. Part 1: History, embryogenesis, and histologic and physiologic features. Gray SW, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Apr;55(4):257–61

Eighteen to 37 hours' preservation of major organs using a new autoperfusion multiorgan preparation. Chien S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jun;47(6):860–7

Purification of pancreatic phospholipase A2 from human duodenal juice. Kozumplik V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 26;1002(3):395–7

Evaluation of the efficacy and comparative effects on gastric and duodenal mucosa of etodolac and naproxen in patients with rheumatoid arthritis using endoscopy. Taha AS, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;28(4):329–32

Immunization of foxes by the intestinal route using an inactivated rabies vaccine. Lawson KF, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Jan;53(1):56–61

Single step affinity chromatographic purification of human alpha-amylase from aspirated duodenal juice and its application in the measurement of pancreatic alpha-amylase synthesis rates in man. Ogden JM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Feb 28;180(2):129–39

Segmental duct-obstructed pancreas grafts versus pancreaticoduodenal grafts with enteric diversion. Martin X, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jan;38 Suppl 1:16–7

Marked secretion of pyruvate in human duodenal juice stimulated with pancreozymin or secretin. Kuroshima T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Dec;33(12):1554–9

Duodenal instillation of pancreatin does not abolish steatorrhea in patients with pancreatic insufficiency. Zerega J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Oct;33(10):1245–9

Uncomplicated portal venous gas associated with duodenal perforation following ERCP: CT features. Merine D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Jan–Feb;13(1):138–9

Acute pancreatitis from a duodenal foreign body in a child. Dabadie A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 May; 8(4):533–5

Radical block resection of hepatoduodenal ligament for carcinoma of the bile duct with double catheter bypass for portal circulation [published erratum appears in Surg Gynecol Obstet 1989 May;168(5):460] Mimura H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Dec;167(6):527–9

Coin ingestion complicating a tavern game. Gluck M. **West J Med** 1989 Mar;150(3):343–4

[Ultrasound versus abdominal visualization of a problem abdomen in a young patient? An unusual cause of epigastric pain] Beck A, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 Feb;29(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Functional evaluation of the exocrine pancreas in patients with chronic Chagas' disease] Mott C de B, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1988 Nov–Dec; 43(6):279–87 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Hepatoduodenal ligament teratoma followed by hypertensive syndrome of the portal vein] Akimov OV. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(1):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Obstruction of the duodenum, gastroentero-anastomosis and choledochoduodeno-anastomosis by foreign bodies] Bil'chuk AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(9):55 (Rus)

[Effect of the duodenal contents on changes in catgut sutures] Kostin AE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jan;142(1):52–3 (Rus)

[Recurrent trichobezoar of the gastrointestinal tract in a child] Lysak ZD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jun;140(6):93–4 (Rus)

[A duodenal trichophytobezoar] Capeche OR, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1987;17(4):343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Trichobezoar in children. Apropos of 2 cases] Marco Macián A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 May;30(5):410–3 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Pediatric radiology case of the day. Duodenal duplication. McAlister WH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Jun; 152(6):1328–9

Can the common bile duct drain into the fourth part of the duodenum? McQuillan TC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Aug; 124(8):984–5

The shape of the duodenal loop. Radiological, physiological and clinical aspects in patients with X-ray negative dyspepsia. Thommesen P. **Dan Med Bull** 1988 Dec; 35(6):537–49

Management of a duodenal web by endoscopic laser therapy. al-Kawas FH. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Mar–Apr; 35(2):113–5

Duodenal duplication cyst with enteroliths: computed tomography and ultrasound diagnosis. Bar-Ziv J, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Summer;14(3):220–2

Duodenal duplication in the adult: its relationship with pancreatitis. Procacci C, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988 Oct; 13(4):315–22

Double duodenal webs in an adult. Evans J, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Mar;82(3):366–8 (12 ref.)

[Duodenal diaphragm in adults] Armaroli R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(9):688–9 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fixation anomaly of the duodenum. Apropos of 4 cases] Nguyen LT, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1989;30(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of adult duodenal web] Yamamoto N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Oct;33(10):1121–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of complicated duplication of the duodenum] Kleĭman EI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):83–4

(Rus)

[Duodenal duplication in adults] Marinelli Ibarreta A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 May;75(5):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Intraduodenal diverticula. Apropos of 6 cases] Perich Alsina J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jan;75(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Amino acid composition of peptides remaining after in vitro digestion of a gliadin sub–fraction with duodenal mucosa from patients with coeliac disease. Cornell HJ. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Sep 15;176(3):279–89

Lectin histochemistry of mammalian Brunner's glands. Skutelsky E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;90(5):383–90

Histochemical, ultrastructural and X–ray microprobe analytical studies of localization of calcium in the mucous lining of the rat duodenum. Takano Y, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(5):429–36

Early association of duodenal contents and blood with acini during experimental pancreatitis. Bockman DE. **Int J Pancreatol** 1988 Jul;3(5):333–42

Duodenal iron proteins in idiopathic hemochromatosis. Whittaker P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jan;83(1):261–7

Intracellular apoA–I and apoB distribution in rat intestine is altered by lipid feeding. Magun AM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Sep;29(9):1107–16

Hepatobiliary scintigraphy and the string test in the evaluation of neonatal cholestasis. Rosenthal P, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Apr;8(3):292–6

Development and age–related changes in pancreatic cholecystokinin receptors and duodenal cholecystokinin in guinea pigs. Poston GJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 Dec; 46(1–3):59–66

Delta sleep–inducing peptide (DSIP)–like immunoreactivity in gut: coexistence with known peptide hormones. Bjartell A, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):163–70

Increased tissue concentration of neuropeptide Y in the duodenal mucosa in coeliac disease. Sjölund K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;24(5):607–12

[Amino acid composition of the nitrogen flow entering the duodenum in the dairy cow] Le Henaff L, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:119–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The determination of trypsin activity in duodenal fluid with N alpha–(p–toluenesulfonyl)–L–arginine–p–nitranilide (L–TAPA)] Siegmund E, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989; 30(4):219–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analysis with immunoreactive CCKs and bioactive CCKs in rat duodenum and brain] Ohnishi S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;86(2):172–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Increased levels of immunoreactive endorphins in the stomach, small intestine mucosa and liver of fasting rats] Dmitriev AD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988 Sep–Oct; 302(1):243–5 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Pulsed Doppler sonography of the hepatoduodenal ligament: efficacy and ease of performance. Henley DS, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1989;4(2):50–4

The duodenum. Surgical anatomy [published erratum appears in Am Surg 1989 Sep;55(9):600] Skandalakis JE, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 May;55(5):291–8

The effect of surgical ablation of Brunner's glands on the proximal duodenal mucosa. Krause WJ, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988;166(1–5):111–5

[The anlage of the duodenal lymphatic bed: morphogenetic prerequisites, structure and importance] Petrenko VM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Mar;96(3):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Sudden death due to ruptured pancreaticoduodenal artery aneurysm. Boglioli LR, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Sep;9(3):267–70 (16 ref.)

Aneurysm of the inferior pancreaticoduodenal artery diagnosed by real–time ultrasound and pulsed Doppler. Grech P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Aug;62(740):753–5

Diversion of the gastroduodenal vein: an in situ model of systemic insulin drainage. Miller AR, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Aug 1;7(2):109–14

A case of endoscopic injection sclerotherapy for a bleeding duodenal varix. Tsuji H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Feb; 24(1):60–4

Duodenal varices [letter] Kochher R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 May;25(5):481–3

Duodenal stenosis caused by ruptured aneurysms of the pancreaticoduodenal artery—a case report. Hayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Jan;19(1):63–6

A case of ruptured duodenal varices and review of the literature. Tanaka T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Sep; 18(5):595–600 (39 ref.)

Macroscopic and microscopic vasculature of the duodenal–biliary–pancreatic complex. Rottenberg N. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1989 Jan–Mar;35(1):15–9 (23 ref.)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 1–1989. A 50–year–old man with alcoholic cirrhosis and gastrointestinal hemorrhage. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jan 5;320(1):43–50

Mycotic aneurysm of the inferior pancreaticoduodenal artery: successful nonoperative management. Teich S, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Feb;82(2):267–9

The supraduodenal artery. Bianchi HF, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1989;11(1):37–40

[Henle's trunk and its related veins] Jiang DF, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;26(3):181–3, 192 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Aneurysms of digestive arteries. What are the indications?] Mellière D, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14(3):206–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of blood flow in the etiology of pain caused by ulcer and its cessation after vagotomy] Koval'chuk LA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;(4):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regional blood flow and gastric and duodenal function in the late period after selective proximal vagotomy] Koval'chuk LA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(8):58–9 (Rus)

[Regional blood flow and gastric motor function following truncal vagotomy in patients with duodenal ulcer complicated by hemorrhage] Koval'chuk LA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(8):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical anatomy of the gallbladder, bile ducts and blood vessels of the hepatoduodenal region in the normal state and in acute cholecystitis] Tsal GE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988; (9):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vascular injuries of the hepatoduodenal ligament during surgical interventions on the biliary tract] Vasiutkov VIa. **Klin Khir** 1988;(9):42–3 (Rus)

[Pharmacologic correction of microcirculatory disorders in recurrent peptic ulcer] Pavlova NI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;66(10):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Three–dimensional arrangement of dense connective tissue around the human major duodenal papilla. Including the ampullary region and the distal choledochal duct. Dziwisch L, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;135(3):231–5

Visualization of chromosome assembly during the S and G2 stages of the cycle and chromosome disassembly during the G1 stage in semithin sections of mouse duodenal crypt cells and other cells. el–Alfy M, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Sep;183(1):45–56

The effects of experimental uremia in rats on duodenal VIP levels and the interaction of VIP with duodenal epithelial cells. Fernández–Moreno MD, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1989 Apr; 9(2):207–12

Long–term culture of hamster duodenal explants and cells. Resau JH, et al. **Digestion** 1988;41(1):9–21

Localization of fucosyl residues in cellular compartments of rat duodenal absorptive enterocytes and goblet cells. Ellinger A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;47(1):62–71

Cimetidine and mucosal cell renewal in the duodenum. Smedley FH, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1988;20(5–6):320–4

Distribution of G–cells in the antrum and duodenum and D–cells in the fundus, antrum, duodenum and pancreas of the guinea pig. Vassilakis JS, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1989; 36(4):211–6

Development and characterisation of T lymphocyte lines from human small intestinal biopsies [published erratum appears in Gut 1989 Jun;30(6):892] Kelleher D, et al. **Gut** 1989 Apr;30(4):460–7

Fluorescent probe studies of sodium/sugar cotransport and membrane potential changes in isolated chicken enterocytes. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1988; 38(5):659–75

Observation on the basal lamina of duodenal epithelial cells during metamorphosis of Xenopus laevis. Murata E, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1988 Oct;65(4):235–43

[The kinetics of endocrine cells of duodenal mucosa in rat] Nakajima C, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;85(9):1644–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Morphological assessment of the activity of mucus–producing structures of the rat duodenum after administration of varying–dispersion wheat germ rations] Iatskovskiĭ AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jan; 107(1):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of VIP antagonist on VIP–, PGE2–, and acid–stimulated duodenal bicarbonate secretion. Algazi MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 1):G833–6

Atrial natriuretic factor increases the magnitude of duodenal spontaneous phasic contractions. Baeyens DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 30;155(3):1437–43

Antroduodenal motility, pH and gastric emptying during balanced anaesthesia: comparison of pethidine and fentanyl. Schurizek BA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Jun;62(6):674–82

Blockade of the bradykinin–evoked diphasic response of isolated rat duodenum by the crude extract of and compounds obtained from Mandevilla velutina. Calixto JB, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(5):1015–8

Aspirin and gastroduodenal injury. Prichard PJ, et al. **Dig Dis** 1989;7(1):28–38 (76 ref.)

Salicylsalicylic acid causes less gastroduodenal mucosal damage than enteric–coated aspirin. An endoscopic comparison. Scheiman JM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Feb; 34(2):229–32

Cholecystokinin release and biliopancreatic secretion in response to selective perfusion of the duodenal loop with aminoacids in man. Colombel JF, et al. **Gut** 1988 Sep; 29(9):1158–66

Enhancement by tetragastrin of experimental induction of gastric epithelium in the duodenum. Tatsuta M, et al. **Gut** 1989 Mar;30(3):311–5

Involvement of P1–purinoreceptors in the relaxing effect of adenosine in rat duodenum. Gaion RM, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;8(2):135–40

Discrimination between the pre– and post–synaptic components of PGI2 action in guinea–pig duodenum. Gambarotto L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Jul; 20(7):625–6

Prostaglandin–mediated trophic effects on the rat duodenum: the role of polyamines. Fitzpatrick LR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Nov;189(2):201–5

Effect of hydrocortisone on the development of embryonic chick duodenum—transmission electron microscope studies. Noda S, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1988 Aug; 13(3):145–9

The influence of substance P on oviductal, duodenal and blood pressure in the anaesthetized domestic hen. De Saedeleer V, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1989;13(3):183–91

[Gastric mucosa barrier and the effect of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agents and corticosteroid hormones on the gastric and duodenal mucosa] Daskalov A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(3):13–7 (0 ref.) (Bul)

[Effects of a duodenal infusion of rapeseed oil in cows in full lactation. 1. Food intake, production and composition of milk, content of circulating metabolites] Chilliard Y, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:173–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of a duodenal infusion of rapeseed oil in cows in full lactation. 2. Lipogenic and lipolytic activities of the perirenal adipose tissue] Gagliostro G, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:175–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes in stomach and duodenal mucosa caused by acetylsalicylic acid therapy (published erratum appears in Acta Med Austriaca 1988;15(5):129)] Prochazka E, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1988;15(3):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ranitidine ameliorates acemetacin and indomethacin–induced changes of the gastroduodenal mucosa, without modifying the pharmacokinetic behavior of both antirheumatic drugs] Müller P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;27(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of cholecystokinin–octapeptide and tetragastrin on the contractile activities of the stomach, duodenum and papilla of Vater] Yada S, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;24(2):101–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of calcium channel blockers on the functional and morphologic conditions of the stomach and duodenum] Orlov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;67(3):24–30 (47 ref.) (Rus)

[Receptor characteristics of the duodenal mucosa in peptic ulcer: a new approach to the individual selection of the therapy] Pavlov SA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of potable mineral waters with various chemical compositions on reparative processes of the mucosa of the gastroduodenal area] Serebriakov SN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Mar–Apr; (2):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Computerized morphometric analysis of the chick embryo duodenum organogenesis. Gheri G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1989;103(2):273–88

ENZYMOLOGY

Carbonic anhydrase in the normal rat stomach and duodenum and after treatment with omeprazole and ranitidine. Lönnerholm G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Jun; 136(2):253–62

Viable starter culture, beta–galactosidase activity, and lactose in duodenum after yogurt ingestion in lactase–deficient humans. Pochart P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May; 49(5):828–31

Inactivation of human lipase by proteases. Thiruvengadam R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 1):G476–81

Effect of gliadin on the distribution of sucrase among different fractions of fetal chick intestine. Mothes T, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(1):137–41

Purification and characterization of spermidine N1–acetyltransferase from chick duodenum. Shinki T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Aug 1;183(2):285–90

Behaviour of several enzymes of fetal chick intestine in tissue culture. Mothes T, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1988;33(3):187–92

Mixed triglyceride breath test: a noninvasive test of pancreatic lipase activity in the duodenum. Vantrappen GR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Apr;96(4):1126–34

Degradation of adenosine by extracellular adenosine deaminase in the rat duodenum. Franco R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(5):679–81

The immunocytochemical localization of superoxide dismutase in the enterocytes of the avian intestine: the effect of vitamin D3. Davis WL, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Apr; 21(4):194–202

Further studies on the effect of aldosterone on Mg2+–HCO3(–)–ATPase and carbonic anhydrase from rat intestinal mucosa. Suzuki S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Jul;33(1):89–99

An enzyme immunoassay for the determination of lipase in human duodenal fluid. Hafkenscheid JC, et al. **Pancreas**

1989;4(1):90–4
Adenosine triphosphatase in the uterus and duodenum of chicken hens during eggshell formation. Watanabe E, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Apr;68(4):564–8
[Enzymatic activity of neurons of various parts of the digestive tube in postnatal ontogenesis of the rat (cytophotometric histochemical study)] Baburin VE, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Aug;95(8):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intragastric and intraduodenal proteolysis in children with bronchial asthma] Solov'ev SB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988; (10):111–2 (Rus)
[Value of determining the activity of cholesterol esterase in the duodenal contents] Loginov AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1989; (5):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of age on calcium uptake in isolated duodenum cells: role of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Liang CT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jun;124(6):2830–6
Increased intestinal absorption of calcium in young and adult X–linked hypophosphatemic mice after the administration of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Meyer MH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1988 Apr;3(2):151–7
Tissue–specific sex differences in galanin–like immunoreactivity and galanin mRNA during development in the rat. Gabriel SM, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Mar–Apr; 10(2):369–74

IMMUNOLOGY

Passive sensitization of human intestinal mast cells. Nolte H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Apr;27(1–2):93–6
Altered gastrointestinal immune response in sarcoidosis. McCormick PA, et al. **Gut** 1988 Dec;29(12):1628–31
Substance P modulates lymphokine activities in supernatants of cultured human duodenal biopsies. Hart R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Oct;19(2):133–6
Priming and boosting of the rabbit intestinal immune system with live and killed, smooth and rough Vibrio cholerae cells. Jansen WH, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Jan;4(1):21–6

INJURIES

Intramural duodenal hematoma following upper gastrointestinal endoscopic biopsy. Zinelis SA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Feb;34(2):289–91
CT signs of duodenal perforation secondary to blunt abdominal trauma. Hofer GA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 May–Jun;13(3):430–2
Duodenal rupture as a result of blunt abdominal trauma. Crutchfield H, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Apr; 82(4):195–6, 201
Anal dilatation after duodenal trauma [letter] Fielding M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 3;2(8623):1306
Isolated duodenal transection from blunt trauma treated by pyloric exclusion and triple–tube technique. Reyna TM, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Nov;153(11):562–3
A standardized operative procedure in patients with duodenal trauma. Fujimura I, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1988 Jan–Feb;43(1):35–9
Injuries of the duodenum. Wilkinson AE. **S Afr J Surg** 1989 Jun;27(2):64–5
[Traumatic duodenal rupture; a diagnostic problem] Slors JF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Dec 3; 132(49):2247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Caustic lesions of the upper digestive tract] Benaguida M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 May;126(5):350–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis and treatment of duodenal–pancreatic injuries. Apropos of 26 cases] Zaouche A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Aug–Sep;65(8–9):525–32 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isolated duodenal rupture caused by blunt abdominal trauma] Kunz R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Jul;91(7):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Retroperitoneal rupture of the duodenum] Grigorjew A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Dec 15;41(24):1672–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The Harrison–Debas operation in traumatic rupture of the duodenum] Duca S, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1988 Nov–Dec; 37(6):433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Rupture of the common bile duct and duodenum in closed abdominal trauma] Budarin VN. **Klin Khir** 1989;(4):67–8 (Rus)
[Subcutaneous rupture of the duodenum] Krasi'nikov DM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(4):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of duodenal injuries acquired during endoscopic papillosphincterotomy] Masalin MM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988; (9):44–6 (Rus)
[Isolated rupture of the duodenum in closed abdominal trauma] Vardanian VK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Apr; 67(4):126 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the diagnosis and surgical treatment of injuries of the duodenum] Abakumov MM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Feb;142(2):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A knife wound of the duodenum] Eloev VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Sep;141(9):83–4 (Rus)
[Closed trauma of the duodenum in a child] Kulikovskikh VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Feb;142(2):76–7 (Rus)
[Injuries of the duodenum] Sen'ko VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jan;142(1):62–3 (Rus)
[Post–traumatic cicatricial stricture of the descending part of the duodenum] Sidorenko VD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jul;141(7):73 (Rus)
[Duodenal trauma. Our management] Vadra JE, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1988;18(2):139–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Duodenal rupture caused by closed abdominal trauma. Apropos of 3 cases] Mazas Artasona L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Aug;74(2):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INNERVATION

Splanchnic nerve stimulation inhibits duodenal HCO3–secretion in the rat. Jönson C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 1):G709–12
Peptide immunocytochemistry in afferent neurons from lower gut in rats. Chery–Croze S, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Jul–Aug;9(4):873–81
Pharmacological analysis of intrinsic neural control of rat duodenum motility in vitro. Serio R, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Dec;20(12):1107–8
Mechanical visceral pain model: chronic intermittent intestinal distention in the rat. Colburn RW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jan;45(1):191–7
Ectopic jejunal pacemakers and enterogastric reflux after Roux gastrectomy: effect of intestinal pacing. Karlstrom LH, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Sep;106(3):486–95
[Exocrine function of the pancreas. Possible existence of a duodenopancreatic reflex not mediated by the vagus. Experimental study in dogs] Candela Polo F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Dec;74(6):601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

In vitro studies of degradation of birch and timothy pollen allergen preparations by human duodenal juice. Einarsson R, et al. **Allergy** 1988 Aug;43(6):469–72
Effects of 1,25(OH)2D3 on enterocyte basolateral membrane Ca transport in rats. Favus MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):G613–7
Verapamil induces PTH resistance but increases duodenal calcium absorption in rats. Fox J. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov; 255(5 Pt 1):E702–7
Basal and PGE2–stimulated duodenal bicarbonate secretion in the rat in vivo. Heylings JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 1):G470–5
Effects of sham feeding and a meal on plasma gastrin and duodenal pH in normal and duodenal ulcer patients. Eriksen CA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Apr;209(4):411–7
Brush border membrane vesicles formed from human duodenal biopsies exhibit Na+–dependent concentrative L–leucine and D–glucose uptake. Harig JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14;156(1):164–70
Bradykinin action in the rat duodenum: influence of a duodenum contracting bradykinin partial sequence on the cAMP level. Liebmann C, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988; 47(6):471–4
DNA methylation in rat stomach and duodenum following chronic exposure to N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine and the effect of dietary taurocholate. Kobori O, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Dec;9(12):2271–4
Increased dopamine receptor binding in duodenal mucosa of duodenal ulcer patients. Hernandez DE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Apr;34(4):543–7
Effects of hemorrhagic shock on alkaline secretion and mucosal tolerance to acid in rat duodenum. A comparative study with indomethacin. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Nov;33(11):1409–17
Epidermal growth factor increases intestinal calbindin–D9k and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D receptors in neonatal rats. Bruns DE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jul;125(1):478–85
Bone mineral homeostasis in spontaneously diabetic BB rats. I. Abnormal vitamin D metabolism and impaired active intestinal calcium absorption. Nyomba BL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Feb;124(2):565–72
Regulation of pancreatic enzyme secretion in conscious rats by intraluminal somatostatin: mechanism of action. Sarfati P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 May;124(5):2406–14
Duodenal ulcers are associated with a depletion of duodenal calcitonin gene–related peptide–like immunoreactivity in rats. Evangelista S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 May 19; 164(2):389–91
Role of beta–adrenoreceptors in the inhibition of gastric acid secretion after duodenal acidification in dogs. Lanas A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1988;20(5–6):364–72
HLA–DR antigen expression in macroscopically uninvolved areas of intestinal epithelia in Crohn's disease. Chiba M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Aug;24(4):365–72
Immunohistochemical evidence for a lack of ferritin in duodenal absorptive epithelial cells in idiopathic hemochromatosis. Francanzani AL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Apr;96(4):1071–8
Major pathway for putrescine synthesis induced by 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in chick duodenum. Shinki T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jun;96(6):1494–501
Carbohydrate histochemistry of human Brunner's glands. Crescenzi A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;90(1):47–9
Hepatic glycogen synthesis from duodenal glucose and alanine. An in situ 13C NMR study. Shalwitz RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 5;264(7):3930–4
The relationship between long bone growth rate and duodenal calcium transport in female rats. Thomas ML, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1988 Oct;3(5):503–7
Chemical characterization of bioactive peptides from in vivo digests of casein. Meisel H, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1989; 56(3):343–9
Somatostatin levels and binding in duodenal mucosa of rabbits with ligation of the pancreatic duct. Guijarro LG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;118(2):227–32
Effect of EDTA and zinc–methionine complex on zinc absorption by rat intestine. Hempe JM, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Aug;119(8):1179–87
Pharmacokinetics and tissue uptake of mitomycin C in isolated perfusion of pancreas. Arredondo MA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 May;46(5):445–9
Duodenal bulb acidity and the natural history of duodenal ulceration. Kerrigan DD, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 8; 2(8654):61–3
Age–related alterations in duodenal calcium transport rate in rats. Mooradian AD, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 Mar; 47(3):221–7
Acid–independent release of secretin and cholecystokinin by intraduodenal infusion of fat in humans. Rhodes RA, et al. **Pancreas** 1988;3(4):391–8
Rapid stimulation of calcium uptake by isolated rat enterocytes by 1,25(OH)2D3. Lucas PA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Feb;413(4):407–13
Relation between intestinal alkaline phosphatase activity and brush border membrane transport of inorganic phosphate, D–glucose, and D–glucose–6–phosphate. Roubaty C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Oct;412(5):482–90
Structure and nucleotide sequence of the rat intestinal vitamin D–dependent calcium binding protein gene. Krisinger J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):8988–92
Control of gastric emptying in the pig: influence of duodenal infusions of glucose and emulsified fat. Gregory PC, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Mar;74(2):109–19
Gastrin–releasing peptide stimulates cholecystokinin secretion in perfused rat duodenum. Nakano I, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Nov;23(2):153–9
Effect of lactose hydrolysis on calcium absorption during duodenal milk perfusion. Birlouez–Aragon I. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(6A):1465–72
Luminal hypertonic solutions stimulate concentration–dependent duodenal serotonin release. Martin DC, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Aug;106(2):325–31
Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide stimulates cholecystokinin secretion in perfused rat duodenum. Funakoshi A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Jan;157(1):55–9
Loss of forestomach motility in sheep experiencing ruminal lactic acidosis is not dependent on duodenal acidification by lactic acid. Crichlow EC. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Jan;36(1):39–45
[Synthesis of prostanoids in the gastric and duodenal mucosa of healthy subjects] Baraldini M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Nov;64(11):985–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lipid peroxidation and antioxidants in duodenal ulcer] Dalidovich KK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Oct; 66(10):109–12 (Rus)
[Cavitary and membrane hydrolysis and trans–membrane transport of carbohydrates before and after organ–sparing surgery of duodenal ulcer] Frolov LA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Oct;141(10):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Prevalence of Campylobacter pylori in patients undergoing upper endoscopy. Schubert TT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;84(6):637–42
Campylobacter pylori in esophagus, antrum, and duodenum. A histological and microbiological study. Coelho LG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Mar;34(3):445–8
Biotypes of Campylobacter pylori isolated in gastroduodenal biopsies. Reina J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Feb;8(2):175–7
Adherence of bacteria to the intestine in sporadic cases of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli–associated diarrhea in infants and young children: a prospective study. Sherman P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jan;96(1):86–94
Quantitation and properties of fecal and upper small intestinal aerobic microflora in infants and young children with persistent diarrhea. Bhan MK, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Jul;9(1):40–5
[Relative contribution of rumen bacteria, free and fixed to particles, on bacterial flow into the duodenum in the dairy cow] Legay–Carmier F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:117–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isolation of C. pyloridis from children] Spirina TS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(1):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PARASITOLOGY

[Parasites, etiologic agents of diarrhea in AIDS. Significance of duodenal aspiration fluid test] Floch PJ, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1989;82(3):316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Hamartoma of Brunner's gland causing pyloric obstruction and a biliary fistula. Case report. Hedges AR. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Jul–Aug;154(7–8):475–6
Gastric metaplasia in duodenal ulcer. Histochemical considerations of its pathophysiological significance. Hara M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Aug;38(8):1011–8

Prevalence of gastric metaplasia, inflammation, and Campylobacter pylori in the duodenum of members of a normal population. Fitzgibbons PL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Dec;90(6):711–4

Pathogenesis of duodenal ulcer in the rat: dissociation of acid load and blood flow. Scremin OU, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 1):G1058–62

The duodenum. Part 3: Pathology. Colborn GL, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Jul;55(7):469–73

Brunner's gland hyperplasia. Peetz ME, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Jul;55(7):474–7 (24 ref.)

Antigen–induced histamine–release from duodenal biopsy in gastrointestinal food allergy. Baenkler HW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 May;62(5):449–52

Acute duodenal ulcer. Hsu HY, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jun;64(6):774–9

Mast cells and IgE in intestinal mucosa in adult atopic dermatitis patients. Kalimo K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Nov;119(5):579–85

Cytologic detection of amyloid in duodenal and ureteral brushings. Korat O, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1988;4(2):133–6

Gastric metaplasia in duodenal bulb and Campylobacter–like organisms in development of duodenal ulcer. Caselli M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Sep;34(9):1374–8

Effect of ranitidine on gastroduodenal mucosal damage induced by nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Robinson MG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Mar;34(3):424–8

Giant Brunneroma of the duodenum. Bästlein C, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Jul;20(4):154–5

Gastric metaplasia of the duodenal bulb [letter] Caselli M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Jul;20(4):163

Endoscopic appearance of intestinal involvement in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Koivisto PV, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 May;21(3):155–6

Brunner's gland hamartoma associated with microcarcinoids. Matsui T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Jan;21(1):37–8

Immunoproliferative small intestinal disease without alpha–chain disease: a pathological study. Cammoun M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Mar;96(3):750–63

Kerckring duodenal folds in celiac disease [letter] Corazza GR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Oct;97(4):1064–5

Scalloped valvulae conniventes: an endoscopic marker of celiac sprue. Jabbari M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Dec; 95(6):1518–22

Endoscopic small bowel mucosal biopsy: a controlled trial evaluating forceps size and biopsy location in the diagnosis of normal and abnormal mucosal architecture. Dandalides SM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 May–Jun;35(3):197–200

Subnuclear vacuolated mucous cells: a novel abnormality of simple mucin–secreting cells of non–specialized gastric mucosa and Brunner's glands. Thompson IW, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Oct;11(10):1067–81

Cytology in the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer. Del Favero G, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1988;3 Suppl 1:S137–41

Linear erosions on Kerckring's folds may be diagnostic of Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Matsui T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;11(3):278–81

The histological and ultrastructural studies of the duodenal mucosa in acute gastritis, gastric ulcer, chronic nonspecific duodenitis, duodenal ulcer and esophageal varices. Mitarnun W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Nov; 71(11):623–6

Ultrasonographic findings in duodenum caused by Schönlein–Henoch purpura. Miyamoto Y, et al. **JCU** 1989 May;17(4):299–303

Gluten–sensitive enteropathy in a cynomolgus monkey. Wagner JD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Oct;38(5):592–4

Celiac sprue: another endoscopic view [letter] Jabbari M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jul 27;321(4):263–4

High incidence of upper gastrointestinal tract involvement in children with Crohn disease. Lenaerts C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 May;83(5):777–81

Brunner's gland adenoma of the duodenal bulb. Cavallo G, et al. **Rays** 1988 Jan–Apr;13(1):23–7

The duodenal mucosa in health and disease. A clinical and experimental study. Lawson HH. **Surg Annu** 1989; 21:157–80 (56 ref.)

[Gastroduodenoscopic findings and clinical analysis in patients with dengue fever] Perng DS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan; 5(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pathological features and treatment of ulcerative lesions of the duodenum associated with Crohn's disease] Ito A, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;90(4):524–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphobiophysical features of the duodenal mucosa in patients with duodenal ulcers] Mogil'naia GM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(2):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Duodenal ulcer with gastrin cell hyperplasia—a special form of peptic ulcer] Zverkov IV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989; 51(2):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the duodenum in the early period of convalescence in viral hepatitis] Serebrina LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;67(2):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endocrine cells of the gastroduodenal area in duodenal ulcer] Osadchuk MA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(3):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative characteristics of various endocrine cells of the duodenal bulb in the pre–ulcer conditions and duodenal ulcer] Panfilov IuA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(2):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Whipple's disease and splenomegaly with negative intestinal biopsies] Carballo Fernández C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Apr;75(4):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Value of duodenal mucosal scrapings obtained by endoscopy in the diagnosis of giardiasis in adults] González–Carbajal Pascual M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 May;73(5 Pt 2):553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Gastroduodenal physiology in relation to peptic ulcer disease. Jensen SL, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1988;547:23–5

Participation of cholinergic mechanisms in the realization of the effect of bombesin on the migrating myoelectrical complex. Kortezova N, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1988;14(3):3–9

Acid in proximal and distal duodenum inhibits, but hyperosmolal solution does not inhibit pentagastrin–stimulated acid secretion in chronic gastric fistula rats. Wallin C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Apr; 132(4):577–81

Relation between fasting antroduodenal motility and transpyloric fluid movements. Schindlbeck NE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 1):G198–201

Proton permeability and lipid dynamics of gastric and duodenal apical membrane vesicles. Wilkes JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):G553–62

The effect of surgical ablation of Brunner's glands on the proximal duodenal mucosa. Krause WJ, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988;166(1–5):111–5

Membrane potential dependence of Fe(III) uptake by mouse duodenum. Raja KB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 18;984(3):262–6

Do motilin and pancreatic polypeptide regulate duodenal bile acid delivery? Scott RB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;66(12):1499–504

Multichannel digital recording of intraluminal temperature in the upper gastrointestinal tract of man: techniques and analyses. Pearson RC, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1988 Aug;9(3):243–8

Relaxatory responses of canine proximal stomach to esophageal and duodenal distension. Importance of vagal pathways. De Ponti F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jun; 34(6):873–81

Effect of duodenal ulcerogens cysteamine, mepirizole, and MPTP on duodenal myoelectric activity in rats. Mangla JC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Apr;34(4):537–42

Caloric content of a meal affects duration but not contractile pattern of duodenal motility in man. Ouyang A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Apr;34(4):528–36

Effect of luminal perfusion rate on duodenal alkalinization in the rat in vivo and in vitro. White J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Sep;34(9):1349–54

Involvement of serotonergic mechanisms in the disruption of ovine duodenal migrating myoelectric complex cycles by duodenal acidification. Crichlow EC, et al. **Digestion** 1989;42(1):44–50

Effect of 15(R)–15–methyl PGE2 (arbaprostil) on duodenal bicarbonate secretion in rat. Li JY, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Feb;24(1):8–11

Neural reflex of the canine pylorus to intraduodenal acid infusion. Allescher HD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jan; 96(1):18–28

Importance of an alkaline microenvironment for rapid restitution of the rabbit duodenal mucosa in vitro. Feil W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jul;97(1):112–22

Pyloric motor response to intraduodenal dextrose involves muscarinic mechanisms. Fone DR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jul;97(1):83–90

Duodenal nutrient flow and digestibility in Holstein steers fed formaldehyde– and formic acid–treated alfalfa or orchardgrass silage at two intakes. Glenn BP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Feb;67(2):513–28

Gastroduodenal motor activity associated with gastric emptying rate in sheep. Malbert CH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jul;401:227–39

Non–cholinergic ascending excitatory response in the cat small intestine: possible involvement of substance P. Miolan JP, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Nov–Dec;12(4):243–8

The actions of neurokinins and substance P in canine pylorus, antrum and duodenum. Allescher HD, et al. **Peptides** 1989 May–Jun;10(3):671–9

In vitro response of rat gastrointestinal segments to cholecystokinin and bombesin. Margolis RL, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):157–61

Parathyroid hormone and parathyroid hormone–related protein inhibit phasic contraction of pig duodenal smooth muscle. Mok LL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Sep; 191(4):337–40

Gastroduodenal mucus and bicarbonate: the defensive zone. Crampton JR. **Q J Med** 1988 Apr;67(252):269–72 (35 ref.)

Intravital microscopy: a new in vivo technique for visualizing and quantifying effects of regulatory peptides on choledochoduodenal junction motility. Cox KL, et al. **Regul Pept** 1989 Jan;24(1):1–14

Variations of plasma immunoreactive motilin, pancreatic polypeptide, gastrin and somatostatin along the duodenal motility cycle in the pig. Cuber JC, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Oct;23(1):27–35

Biliary and pancreatic secretory component of the migrating myoelectric complex in the pig. Effect on intraduodenal pH. Abello J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(4A):953–67

Effects of experimental duodenal occlusion on electrical activity of the proximal duodenum in cattle. Rutgers LJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Sep;45(2):186–93

A model for simultaneous study of pressure and electric events in the rabbit sphincter of Oddi and duodenum. Elbrønd H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec; 23(10):1211–6

The relation between antral contractile activity and the duodenal component of the migrating motility complex. Gregersen H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 152:36–41

Gastrointestinal hormones and the quantitation of spontaneous duodenal motor activity. Tansy MF, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1988;16(2):118–22 (10 ref.)

[The gastroduodenal junction: functional significance] Ruckebusch Y. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Dec; 172(9):1261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of food and water intake after experimental duodenal occlusion in the sheep] Brugere H, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:145–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastroduodenal kinetic activity. Possible role of the duodenal bulb in controlling gastric emptying] Frascio M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr–Jun; 35(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Function of the gastroduodenal zone during electric stimulation of the afferent innervation area of the vagus nerve in the concha auriculae] Repin AA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Jan–Feb;14(1):76–80 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the motor function of the proximal segment of the gastrointestinal tract] Virchenko SB, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 May–Jun;35(3):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Motor–evacuatory function of the duodenum in the early period after selective proximal vagotomy] Dudenko GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;(4):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the duodenojejunal flexure in regulating the motor evacuatory function of the duodenum] Saenko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Induction of gastric and duodenal mucosal ornithine decarboxylase during stress. Wang JY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 1):G259–65

Babesia major: abomasal transmural potential difference, and antroduodenal motility changes associated with experimental infection in calf. Malbert CH, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1988;19(4):237–43

Plasma cholecystokinin and gallbladder responses to intraduodenal fat in gallstone patients. Masclee AA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Mar;34(3):353–9

New intraoperative biliary manometric technique using a balloon catheter—selective evaluation of papillary function. Kubota K, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1989;21(2):92–7

Abnormalities in the duodenal transit and motility in duodenal ulcer patients: studies with a new isotopic technique. Quon MG, et al. **Gut** 1989 May;30(5):579–85

Manometric evaluation of the interdigestive antroduodenal motility in subjects with fasting bile reflux, with and without antral gastritis. Testoni PA, et al. **Gut** 1989 Apr; 30(4):443–8

[Pyloroplasty and motile functions of the stomach and duodenum] Hashimura C. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;24(3):171–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functiono–morphologic changes in the duodenum in cholelithiasis] Bol'shakova TD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;66(6):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the gastroduodenal system in patients with reflux esophagitis] Ilinich VK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jul; 66(7):88–90 **(Rus)**

[Regional blood flow, secretory and motor functions of the stomach and duodenum in patients with duodenal ulcers] Koval'chuk LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;66(7):82–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of fats on the emptying function of the gastric stump and small intestine in patients after gastrectomy by the Billroth II method] Saakia AR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(2):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electric stimulation of the duodenal stump in the early postoperative period after gastrectomy by the Billroth II method] Kostin AE. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Feb;142(2):101 **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic and morphologic criteria of the healing process in peptic ulcer] Krichmar IM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jan; 142(1):139–42 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Anatomico–functional changes of the duodenum and stomach in pancreatic cancer] Iugov VK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Apr;(4):21–3 **(Rus)**

[Mucosal blood flow and the functional state of the stomach and duodenum in peptic ulcer] Koval'chuk LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Nov;(11):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the B–endorphinergic system in changes in intestinal motility induced in situations of psychic stress. Experimental study in dogs] Ramírez P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Oct;74(4 Pt 2):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Postradiation death and recovery of duodenal APUD cells in rats] Iakovleva ND, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Nov;106(11):629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of low-energy laser radiation on the levels of cyclic nucleotides and lactic acid of the mucous membranes in gastric and duodenal ulcers] Balalykin AS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;67(3):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

In defence of the duodenum [letter] Robinson PJ. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Jan;40(1):107–8

CT signs of duodenal perforation secondary to blunt abdominal trauma. Hofer GA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 May–Jun;13(3):430–2

CT of the stomach and duodenum. Scatarige JC, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1989 Jul;27(4):687–706 (67 ref.)

[Biphasic contrast study of the upper digestive tract] Kuus EM. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(3):423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duodenal phytobezoar in annular pancreas: an association or a complication?] Arabia R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Jul–Aug;78(1–2):119–20 **(Ita)**

[Radiological study of the duodenum in celiac disease in adults] Tomei E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Sep; 76(3):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience in the use of the Maglinte balloon catheter in hypotonic duodenography] Sawada S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Aug;33(8):947–8 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Role of acid base balance and mucosal blood flow in alkaline secretion of rabbit duodenum. Vattay P, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;73(1):81–7

Influences of the sympatho-adrenal system on gastric motility and acid secretion and on gastroduodenal bicarbonate secretion in the cat. Fändriks L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Mar;135(3):285–92

Afferent electrical stimulation of mesenteric nerves inhibits duodenal HCO3- secretion via a spinal reflex activation of the splanchnic nerves in the rat. Jönson C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Aug;133(4):545–50

Increased duodenal HCO3- output after blood volume expansion in the rat: an effect mediated by atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP)? Jönson C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Jun;136(2):263–9

Bombesin and nutrients stimulate release of CCK through distinct pathways in the rat. Cuber JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 1):G989–96

Role of glucagon and insulin in canine bile flow stimulated by endogenous cholecystokinin release. Westfall SG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Jan;157(1):130–6

Stimulation of duodenal mucosal bicarbonate secretion in the rat by brain peptides. Flemström G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Aug;97(2):412–20

Splanchnic nerve activation inhibits the increase in duodenal HCO3- secretion induced by luminal acidification in the rat. Jönson C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jan;96(1):45–9

Effect of bismuth subcitrate on amphibian gastroduodenal bicarbonate secretion. Shorrock CJ, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jul; 30(7):917–21

Regulation of duodenal bicarbonate secretion during stress by corticotropin-releasing factor and beta-endorphin. Lenz HJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(4):1417–20

Effects of neuropeptides on gastric acid and duodenal bicarbonate secretions in freely moving rats. Lenz HJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1989 Mar;24(3):293–300

Effects of leukotriene D4, the antagonist L-649-923, and arachidonic acid on duodenal bicarbonate secretion in the rat in vivo. Knutson L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;23(10):1225–31

Studies of the release of gastrin from the human duodenum induced by gastrin-releasing peptide. Sjövall M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 May;24(4):445–53

[Endocrine function of the duodenum in patients with viral hepatitis A] Denisenko LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jul; (7):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The sphincter of Oddi motor function after choledochoduodenostomy and sphincterotomy [letter] Cherubini M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun; 84(6):684–5

Subtotal duodenopancreatectomy for pancreatic duct, distal bile duct and periampullary carcinoma: short- and long-term results. Lygidakis NJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;84(8):917–20

Hepatico-jejuno-duodenostomy reconstruction following excision of choledochal cysts in children. Oweida SW, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Jan;55(1):2–6

The duodenum. Part 4: Surgery. Skandalakis LJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Aug;55(8):492–4

Pancreaticoduodenectomy. The importance of preserving hepatic blood flow to prevent biliary fistula. Traverso LW, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Jul;55(7):421–6

Comparison between Henley jejunal interposition and Roux-en-Y anastomosis as concerns enterogastric biliary reflux levels. Sousa JE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Nov; 208(5):597–600

Postprandial plasma gastrin and secretin concentrations after a pancreatoduodenectomy. A comparison between a pylorus-preserving pancreatoduodenectomy and the Whipple procedure. Takada T, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Jul; 210(1):47–51

Gastric adaptability following antrectomy and gastroduodenal anastomosis. Petroianu A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1989 Feb;97(1):133–4

An analysis of the reduced morbidity and mortality rates after pancreaticoduodenectomy. Pellegrini CA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Jul;124(7):778–81

Cholecystoduodenostomy in the management of complicated duodenal ulcer. Woods SD, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Jul;59(7):590–1

Total duodenal diversion in the treatment of complicated peptic oesophagitis. Perniceni T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Nov; 75(11):1108–11

Comparison of three intestinal cannulas used to obtain repeated biopsy of the jejunal mucosa in the newborn calf. St. Jean G, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1989 Jul;79(3):283–93

Subtotal duodeno-pancreatectomy for carcinoma of the head of the pancreas. Preliminary report of an alternative operation to total pancreatectomy. Gall FP. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Oct;14(5):387–92

Early postoperative complications after (sub)total pancreatoduodenectomy: the AMC experience. Montagne GJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Oct;35(5):226–8

Anterior transposition of the third part of the duodenum in the management of chronic duodenal compression by the superior mesenteric artery. Duvie SO. **Int Surg** 1988 Jul–Sep;73(3):140–3

Endoscopic membranectomy for congenital duodenal stenosis in an infant. Okamatsu T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Apr;24(4):367–8

The Hustinx-closure of the duodenal stump. Sybrandy R. **Neth J Surg** 1988 Dec;40(6):165

Pylorus-preserving Whipple pancreaticoduodenectomy: postoperative evaluation. Trerotola SO, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jun;171(3):735–8

Correction of malnutrition and maldigestion with enzyme supplementation in patients with surgical suppression of exocrine pancreatic function. Braga M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Dec;167(6):485–92

The overlooked technique of ampullary excision. Kahn MB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Sep;169(3):253–4

A technique for concomitant whole duodenopancreatectomy and hepatectomy for transplantation in the multiple organ donor. Nghiem DD. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Sep; 169(3):257–8

Is proximal pancreatoduodenectomy with pyloric preservation superior to total pancreatectomy? McAfee MK, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Mar;105(3):347–51

Pancreatoduodenectomy with pyloric preservation for carcinoma of the pancreas: a cautionary note. Sharp KW, et al. **Surgery** 1989 May;105(5):645–53 (34 ref.)

Comparison between duodenal button and duodenal segment in pancreas transplantation. D'Alessandro AM, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jan;47(1):120–2

Pancreatoduodenectomy with occlusion of the residual stump by Neoprene injection. Di Carlo V, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 Jan–Feb;13(1):105–10; discussion 110–1

Long-term evaluation of pylorus preservation during pancreaticoduodenectomy. Fink AS, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Oct;12(5):663–70

Pancreatic endocrine functions in long-term survivors after pancreatoduodenectomy: special reference to reversibility of insulin and glucagon secretion. Miyata M, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Oct;12(5):651–7

Choledochal cyst resection and reconstruction by biliary-jejuno-duodenal diversion. Moreno González E, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):232–7; discussion 237

A new method of reconstruction after pylorus-preserving pancreatoduodenectomy. Suzuki T, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Oct;12(5):645–50

[Prevention of pancreatic and biliary fistula after pancreatoduodenectomy] Wang Y. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;26(12):729–30, 781 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of pylorus preservation on nutrition and digestive function after pancreaticoduodenectomy: a follow-up observation] Zhao YP. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;26(12):725–8, 781 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Does Barrett esophagus regress after total duodenal diversion?] Perniceni T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Oct;12(10):709–12 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Triple pancreatic metastasis of kidney cancer treated by subtotal duodenopancreatectomy (letter)] Guyenne C, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Feb 11;18(5):231 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of complicated peptic esophagitis. Role of total duodenal diversion] Perniceni T, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Apr 22;18(16):819–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protection of the pancreatico-digestive anastomosis following resection of the head of the pancreas by pancreatic duct occlusion with fibrin (-glue). Animal experiment and clinical experiences] Waclawiczek HW, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Jun;60(6):403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duodenopancreatectomy. Continuous single pancreaticojejunostomy (video)] Maurer W, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jun;56(1–2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on the topic: "How do you manage the pancreatic tail in partial duodenopancreatectomy?"] Fritsch A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1989;374(3):189–92 **(Ger)**

[An unusual complication after the partial resection of the ascending duodenum of a cow] Steiner A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;17(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duodeno-cephalopancreatectomy with preservation of the pylorus] Kozuschek W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(11):745–54 **(Ger)**

[A new method of pancreas transplantation with drainage of exocrine secretion through the gallbladder-bile ducts into the duodenum of the recipient] Wolff H. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(5):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of latero-lateral choledocho-duodenostomy in the treatment of calculi of the hepatic choledochus] Napolitano AM, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1987;59(1–6):317–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reconstructive technics after duodeno-cephalo-pancreatectomy] Allegra G. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jan 31;44(1–2):177–81 (36 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Ranitidine, cimetidine and surgery in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. A short and long term comparative multicenter controlled study on 164 cases] Capezzuto E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Sep 15;43(17):1389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term implications of gastroduodenal resection in peptic ulcer] Giuliani A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Feb 15; 44(3):295–300 **(Ita)**

[Roux loop conversion of Billroth II gastric resection complicated by alkaline reflux gastritis] Spisni R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Aug 31;43(15–16):1227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of advanced gallbladder carcinoma of a 77-year-old female successfully resected with extended right hepatic lobectomy with caudate lobectomy and pancreatoduodenectomy] Kondoh S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;89(8):1302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and experimental study on reconstruction after pancreatectomy—Part II. Myoelectric activity of small intestine after pancreatoduodenectomy] Shiota M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;89(8):1241–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical therapy of reflux esophagitis in patients with normal lower esophageal sphincter pressure] Veiga Fernandes F, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Jan–Feb;2(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The Harrison-Debas operation in traumatic rupture of the duodenum] Duca S, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1988 Nov–Dec; 37(6):433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The technical modalities of duodenojejunoplasty in large parietal defects of the duodenum] Ionescu G, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1989 Mar–Apr;38(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Choice of the level of duodenal resection in cancer of the distal part of the stomach] Karazhigitov MF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 May;(5):118–20 **(Rus)**

[Prognostication of incompetence of duodenal stump sutures after stomach resection] Kostin AE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;(4):130–1 **(Rus)**

[A method of closure of the duodenal stump] Smotrov NA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;(2):110–3 **(Rus)**

[Enteral administration of pancreatic juice with the object of reducing the exocrine activity of the pancreas following pancreatoduodenal resection] Dubitskiĭ AE. **Klin Khir** 1989; (5):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of biliodigestive anastomoses] Gredzhev AF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(9):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method for preventing suture incompetence of the duodenal stump after gastric resection] Kostin AE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(8):73 **(Rus)**

[Billroth-I gastric resection with the formation of a transverse end-to-side gastroduodenal anastomosis] Ruchkin VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(8):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The choice of the method for drainage of the duodenal stump] Saenko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(8):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of performing choledochoduodenoanastomosis] Shor-Chudnovskiĭ ME, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(4):75 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of incompetence of sutures of the duodenal stump] Godlevskiĭ AI. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Dec; 139(12):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ways to increase the competence of sutures of the duodenal stump in the surgical treatment of complicated gastroduodenal ulcers] Papazov FK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Feb;142(2):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic prevention in gastroduodenal surgery] Bolufer Cano JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jan; 75(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Discriminant analysis of risk factors of postoperative infections in gastroduodenal surgery] Bolufer Cano JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Dec;74(6):645–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pancreatoduodenectomy with preservation of the pylorus] Piza Bernal R, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1988 Apr–Jun; 53(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Combined hepatic and pancreaticoduodenal procurement for transplantation. Marsh CL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Mar;168(3):254–8

Cystoscopically directed biopsy technique in canine pancreaticoduodenal transplantation. Marsh CL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2816–7

Evaluation of the duodenal patch method for intestinal drainage of pancreatic juice in whole pancreas transplantation. Ohtsuka M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989

Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2823–6

Pancreaticoduodenal allotransplantation with cyclosporine and FK506. Sato K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1074–5

Contribution of graft duodenum to metabolic disorders in canine recipients of whole pancreaticoduodenal transplants with bladder drainage. Schang T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2804–5

Synergistic effect of 15-deoxyspergualin and cyclosporin A in pancreatic transplantation. Schubert G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1096

Pancreaticoduodenal allograft procurement in combination with liver allograft procurement. Sterioff S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2767–8

[Pancreatoduodenal transplantation with and without the spleen in an animal experiment] Friess P, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1989;22(3):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphometric changes in the duodenal microvillous surface area of the non-pregnant, pregnant and lactating female rat. Pénzes L, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1988–89; 26(1):9–17

An electron microscopic study of mitosis in mouse duodenal crypt cells confirms that the prophasic condensation of chromatin begins during the DNA-synthesizing (S) stage of the cycle. el-Alfy M, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Sep; 186(1):69–84

Effect of alcohols on gastric and small intestinal apical membrane integrity and fluidity. Ballard HJ, et al. **Gut** 1988 Dec;29(12):1648–55

The histological and ultrastructural studies of the duodenal mucosa in a case of chronic pancreatitis. Mitarnun W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Sep;71(9):508–12

The histological and ultrastructural studies of the duodenal mucosa of Thai people. Mitarnun W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Sep;71(9):481–6

Chronic fluoride toxicity: a scanning electron microscopic study of duodenal mucosa. Susheela AK, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1988;26(7):467–76

DUPLICATING PROCESSES see COPYING PROCESSES

DUPUYTREN'S CONTRACTURE

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of Dupuytren's contracture] Kuznetsova NL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Aug;(8):73–5 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Limited joint mobility, Dupuytren's contracture and retinopathy in type 1 diabetes: association with cigarette smoking. Eadington DW, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Mar; 6(2):152–7

Infection associated with a palmar skin pit in recurrent Dupuytren's disease. Wylock P, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 May;14(3):518–20

Boutonniere deformity in Dupuytren's disease. Kuhlmann JN, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Nov;13(4):379–82

Dupuytren's contracture and diabetes [letter] Machtey I. **J Rheumatol** 1988;15(5):879

[Simultaneous occurrence of Dupuytren's contracture and atheroma] Palkonyay G. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1988; 31(3):233–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of palmar and plantar fibromatosis] Magdics M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jan 1;130(1):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of triple association: pulmonary fibrosis, Dupuytren's disease and bilateral laryngocele] Parrella M, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1987 May–Jun;42(3):289–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Dupuytren's disease in patients from the Indian sub-continent. Report of ten cases. Srivastava S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Feb;14(1):32–4

[Various epidemiologic aspects of Dupuytren's disease] Quintana Guitian A. **Ann Chir Main** 1988;7(3):256–62 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An elevated incidence in the association of diabetes mellitus and Dupuytren's disease] Ruffino C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Apr;80(4):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

New facts about the pathogenesis of Dupuytren's contracture. Mikusev IE. **Acta Chir Plast** 1989;31(1):1–14

Cigarette smoking and Dupuytren's contracture of the hand. An HS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Nov;13(6):872–4

[The pathogenesis of Dupuytren's contracture] Kuznetsova NL, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(9):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The early history of contracture of the palmar fascia. Part 2: The revolution in Paris: Guillaume Dupuytren: Dupuytren's disease. Elliot D. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Nov; 13(4):371–8

The early history of contracture of the palmar fascia. Part 3: The controversy in Paris and the spread of surgical treatment of the disease throughout Europe. Elliot D. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Feb;14(1):25–31

The early history of contracture of the palmar fascia. Part 1: The origin of the disease: the curse of the MacCrimmons: the hand of benediction: Cline's contracture. Elliot D. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;13(3):246–53

METABOLISM

Free radicals and Dupuytren's contracture. Duthie RB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Nov;70(5):689–91

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural and autoradiographic investigations of cell cultures derived from tendons or ligamentous material from patients with fibromatous disorders. Neumüller J, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1988;56(3):113–30

Dupuytren's contracture. Fine structure in relation to aetiology. Murrell GA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 May;71(3):367–73

Prediction of recurrence in the treatment of Dupuytren's disease: evaluation of a histologic classification. Rombouts JJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Jul;14(4):644–52

An accessory superficialis tendon involved by Dupuytren's contracture. Srivastava S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Feb;14(1):35–6

Characterization of implants from Dupuytren's contracture tissue into the nude (athymic) mouse. Kischer CW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Mar;190(3):268–74

[Degenerative changes in the foot of patients with Dupuytren's contracture] Kuznetsova NL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 May;(5):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prostaglandins influence myofibroblast contractility in Dupuytren's disease. Badalamente MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Nov;13(6):867–71

Limited joint mobility and Dupuytren's contracture in diabetic patients [letter] Sukenik S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988; 15(5):878–9

[Limitation of hand function in workers with Dupuytren's contracture] Trybus M, et al. **Med Pr** 1989;40(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sensitivity of the adrenoreactive systems of various subtypes in patients with Dupuytren's contracture] Kuznetsova NL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;(8):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

A simple inexpensive post-operative management regime following surgery for Dupuytren's contracture. Jain AS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;13(3):259–61

SURGERY

Flap operations for Dupuytren's contracture. Králová M, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1988;30(2):113–21

A ten years follow-up of the results of surgery for Dupuytren's disease. A study of fifty-eight cases. Norotte G, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1988;7(4):277–81 **(Eng, Fre)**

Amputation of the little finger. Høgh J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988;107(5):269–72

Dupuytren's contracture. Hill NA, et al. **Hand Clin** 1989 Aug; 5(3):349–57 (81 ref.)

The long-term results of closed palmar fasciotomy in the management of Dupuytren's contracture. Bryan AS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;13(3):254–6

Out-patient surgery for Dupuytren's disease under intravenous regional anaesthesia. Kjeldal I, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;13(3):257–8

La maladie de Dupuytren. To incise or excise? McGrouther DA. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Nov;13(4):368–70 (38 ref.)

[Dupuytren's disease. Review of 326 surgically treated patients] Hoet F, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1988;7(3):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dorsal Dupuytren's disease] Iselin F, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1988;7(3):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choice of intravenous regional anesthesia for the surgical treatment of Dupuytren's disease] Schuhl JF, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1988;7(3):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The "open palm" in the treatment of Dupuytren's disease. Technic and indications] Allieu Y. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988; 74 Suppl 2:46–9 **(Fre)**

[Dupuytren's contracture—lessons and experiences] Belusa M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Oct;35(10):473–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of surgical treatment of Dupuytren's contracture] Forgon M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1988 Sep; 20(5):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of subclavian vein stenosis for the treatment of Dupuytren's contracture] Wilhelm A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1989 Mar;21(2):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical and immunologic changes in aponeurosis in Dupuytren's disease] Józsa L, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1989; 32(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Dupuytren's contracture of the fingers and its surgical treatment] Mikusev IE. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Aug;141(8):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DURA MATER

Chronic subdural hematoma associated with dural metastasis from mammary carcinoma. Case report and review of the literature. D'Angelo V, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1988 Jun;10(3):206–12 (21 ref.)

Intradural metastases of chordoma. Krol G, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):193–5

Intracranial dural chondrosarcoma. Lee YY, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Nov–Dec;9(6):1189–93

Dural metastasis from laryngeal malignant carcinoid [published erratum appears in Am J Med 1989 Aug;87(2):250–1] Deleu D, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Apr; 86(4):502–5

Spinal needle determinants of rate of transdural fluid leak. Ready LB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Oct;69(4):457–60

MR diagnosis of dural venous sinus thrombosis complicating L-asparaginase therapy. Schick RM, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):319–27

A new dural elevator for use during removal of the sphenoid wing. Technical note. Kobayashi S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Nov;69(5):793

Transvenous copper wire insertion for dural arteriovenous malformations of cavernous sinus. Takahashi A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 May;70(5):751–4

Dura versus Gore-Tex as an abdominal wall prosthesis in an open and closed infected model. Smith S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jun;24(6):519–21

Diagnosis of superior sagittal sinus thrombosis by three-dimensional magnetic resonance flow imaging [letter] Villringer A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 13;1(8646):1086–7

Dural scrofula. Glass JD, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Aug; 39(8):1123–4

Gradient recalled echo MR imaging of superior sagittal sinus occlusion. Daniels DL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989; 31(2):134–6

Facial nerve palsy secondary to a dural cavernous angioma of the middle cranial fossa eroding the tegmen tympani. Pozzati E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Aug;23(2):245–7

Non-osseous dural compression in rheumatoid atlanto-axial subluxation. Hotta Y, et al. **Spine** 1989 Feb;14(2):236–41 (37 ref.)

Primary intraspinal dura mesenchymal chondrosarcoma. Lee ST, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Jan;31(1):54–7 (7 ref.)

[Irreducible lordosis due to lamina-dural fusion] Renier JC, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Jun;55(8):589–94 **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Dural punctures [letter] Hope A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Feb; 44(2):164–5

BLOOD SUPPLY

Transvenous embolization of dural fistulas involving the cavernous sinus. Halbach VV, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Mar–Apr; 10(2):377–83

Transvenous embolization of dural fistulas involving the transverse and sigmoid sinuses. Halbach VV, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Mar–Apr;10(2):385–92

Treatment of dural fistulas involving the deep cerebral venous system. Halbach VV, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Mar–Apr; 10(2):393–9

Central retinal vein occlusion after treatment of cavernous dural arteriovenous malformation. Hashimoto M, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5 Suppl):S30–1

Vanishing empty delta sign in cerebral venous thrombosis. Matsumura A, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Nov–Dec;9(6):1239–40

Vascular responses of dura mater. Faraci FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):H157–61

The abnormal bridging vein: light and electron microscopic observations. Inomata K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1989;11(4):260–2

Extraction of angiogenesis factor from chronic subdural haematomas. Significance in capsule formation and haematoma growth. Nakamura S, et al. **Brain Inj** 1989 Apr–Jun;3(2):129–36

Dural arteriovenous fistulae. Gaston A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1988;15(2):160–85 (61 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Complex dural arteriovenous fistulas. Results of combined endovascular and neurosurgical treatment in 16 patients. Barnwell SL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Sep;71(3):352–8

Reversible acute and subacute myelopathy in patients with dural arteriovenous fistulas. Foix-Alajouanine syndrome reconsidered. Criscuolo GR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Mar; 70(3):354–9

Hemodynamics of spinal dural arteriovenous fistulas. An intraoperative study. Hassler W, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Mar;70(3):360–70

The effect of cerebrospinal fluid pressure on dural venous pressure in young rats. Jones HC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Jul;71(1):119–23

Myelopathy due to intracranial dural arteriovenous fistulas draining intrathecally into spinal medullary veins. Report of three cases. Wrobel CJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Dec; 69(6):934–9

MR imaging of dural arteriovenous malformations with ocular signs. Hirabuki N, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988; 30(5):390–4

Extrasinusal dural arteriovenous malformations. Report of three cases. Piske RL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988; 30(5):426–32

Magnetic resonance imaging in cases of spinal dural

arteriovenous malformation. Isu T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Jun;24(6):919–23
Spinal dural arteriovenous malformation: report of an unusual case. Tanaka K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Jun;24(6):915–8
Experimental study of reflectance spectrophotometric analysis of the dog's dural sac—in the open decompressed state and after the application of external dural pressure. Tajima N, et al. **Paraplegia** 1989 Jun;27(3):198–203
Hemodynamics before and after the total removal of a dural arteriovenous malformation of the posterior fossa. Case report. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Dec; 30(6):457–61
Dural arteriovenous malformations in the anterior cranial fossa. Kobayashi H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Nov; 30(5):396–401 (30 ref.)
Tentorial sinus. Radiologic and anatomic features of a case. Terbrugge K, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1988;10(3):243–6
[A dural fistula of the lateral sinus and papillary edema. Apropos of a case] Imbert P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1988 Jun–Jul;88(6–7):823–4, 827 **(Fre)**
[Anterior ethmoidal dural fistulae. 3 new cases] Notari F, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Nov;69(11):663–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reconstruction of the venous outflow using a vein graft in dural arteriovenous malformation associated with sinus occlusion] Niwa J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Oct; 16(11):1273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Behçet disease with superior sagittal sinus and inferior vena caval thrombosis] Hata T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Oct;28(10):1217–24 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Organizational features and morphometric characteristics of the hemomicrocirculatory bed of the human brain dura mater] Nurakhmetova DF. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Mar;96(3):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical aspects and treatment of bacterial thrombosis of the cavernous sinus in children] Manerov FK, et al.
Pediatriia 1988;(4):83–5 **(Rus)**
[The microcirculatory bed of the cerebral dura mater in normal infants during the 1st year of life and in elevated intracranial pressure] Nurakhmetova DF, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1988;88(12):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

A modified gold chloride technique for optimal impregnation of nerves within corneal whole mounts and dura of the albino rat. Silverberg KR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Feb;37(2):269–71

DRUG EFFECTS

Ergot alkaloids block neurogenic extravasation in dura mater: proposed action in vascular headaches. Saito K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Dec;24(6):732–7

INJURIES

Fluid flow through dural puncture sites. An in vitro comparison of needle point types. Cruickshank RH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 May;44(5):415–8
Failure of repeated blood patch in the treatment of spinal headache. Fry RA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jun;44(6):492–3
Inadvertent cause of dural tap [letter] Johnston IG. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jun;44(6):527
Spina bifida occulta and epidural anaesthesia. McGrady EM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Oct;43(10):867–9
Subarachnoid spread of epidural local anaesthetic following dural puncture [letter] Scott DB. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jan; 44(1):74–5
Postpartum seizure after epidural blood patch and intravenous caffeine sodium benzoate. Bolton VE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jan;70(1):146–9
An alternative method for management of accidental dural puncture for labor and delivery [letter] Cohen S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jan;70(1):164–5
Dural trauma during lumbar puncture [letter] de Boer WA. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Sep;149(9):2139
Prophylactic extradural blood patch is effective. A preliminary communication. Cheek TG, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1988 Sep;61(3):340–2
Avoiding accidental dural puncture [letter] Reynolds F. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Oct;61(4):515–6
Dural laceration occurring with burst fractures and associated laminar fractures. Cammisa FP Jr, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1989 Aug;71(7):1044–52
Closed subarachnoid drainage for management of cerebrospinal fluid leakage after an operation on the spine. Kitchel SH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Aug; 71(7):984–7
Growing fractures: an unusual complication of head injuries in pediatric patients. Locatelli D, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 1989 Jul;32(4):101–4
Cranioplasty of the anterior fossa traumatic bone defect using autologous cancellous bone. Vranković D, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 1989 Jul;32(4):110–5
Long-term results of lumbar spine surgery complicated by unintended incidental durotomy. Jones AA, et al. **Spine** 1989 Apr;14(4):443–6
[Repair of osteomeningeal loss of substance of the skull in infants. A personal technic used in dehiscent fractures and neonatal craniectomies] Czorny A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1988;34(5):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dura mater healing after repair with aponeurotic plasty. Comparison of results between classical cutures and fibrin adhesive glue. Fibrin adhesive in frontobasal injuries. An experimental study] Dehesdin D, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1988; 34(5):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of osteo-dural injuries of the anterior segment of the skull base through the trans-lesion approach. Apropos of 25 cases surgically treated by a dual neurosurgical and maxillofacial team] Villette L, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1989;90(2):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New method for preventing spinal headache (prophylactic blood patch method)] Tsuji A, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jan;41(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The course of spontaneous reparative processes of the cat bones, meninges and brain in the immediate vicinity of experimental injuries of the base of the anterior cranial fossa] Tarczoń B. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1988;34:247–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Endoscopic anatomy of acute temporo-tentorial herniation] Karakhan VB, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Sep–Oct; (5):50–5 **(Rus)**
[Influence of needle bevel, age and sex on the appearance of post-puncture headaches] Aguilera Celorrio L, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1989 Jan–Feb;36(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Headache after spinal puncture. Treatment alternatives: epidural blood patch] Barberá M, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1989 Jan–Feb;36(1):25–37 (180 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Treatment using an epidural blood patch for cerebrospinal fluid fistulas] Barbera Alacreu M, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1988 May–Jun;35(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Possible subdural block after saline injection (letter)] Codina Ortego MF, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 Mar–Apr;36(2):125 **(Spa)**
[Cardiorespiratory failure caused by delayed dural perforation] Miralles Pardo FS, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1989 Jan–Feb;36(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Prolonged neurologic deficiency after accidental spinal anesthesia] Pita-Romero Caamaño R, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1989 Mar–Apr;36(2):110–3 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Epidural blood patch and headache after dural puncture: it's never too late (editorial)] Vidal López F.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1989 Jan–Feb;36(1):1–2 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Indomethacin and acetylsalicylic acid block neurogenic plasma protein extravasation in rat dura mater. Buzzi MG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 20;165(2–3):251–8
[Dura mater permeability: its experimental evaluation on the model of epidural morphine analgesia in the age and segmental aspects] Vitenbek IA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Infectivity of unconventional viruses in dura mater [letter] Diringer H, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 25;1(8635):439–40

PATHOLOGY

Blue nevus and nevus of Ota associated with dural melanoma. Hartmann LC, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jul 1;64(1):182–6
Kaposi's sarcoma of the dura mater. Ariza A, et al.
Hum Pathol 1988 Dec;19(12):1461–3
Effect of experimental root sheath compression on dura. Haughton VM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Mar;24(3):204–5
Gadolinium-DTPA enhanced MR imaging of spinal dural arteriovenous fistulas. Terwey B, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1989 Jan–Feb;13(1):30–7
Failure of autologous fat grafts to prevent postoperative epidural fibrosis in surgery of the lumbar spine. Martin-Ferrer S. **Neurosurgery** 1989 May;24(5):718–21
Atypical monoclonal plasma cell hyperplasia of the central nervous system: precursor of plasmacytoma with evolutionary considerations. Weidenheim KM, et al.
Neurosurgery 1989 Mar;24(3):429–34
[Spontaneous regression of a meningioma in Meckel's cave. Case report] Matsumoto M, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1988 Sep;28(9):925–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The development of neurogenic plasma extravasation in the rat dura mater does not depend upon the degranulation of mast cells. Markowitz S, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 16; 477(1–2):157–65
[Biocompatibility and mechanical strength of various dura mater preparations after intraperitoneal implantation in rats] Nagelschmidt M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 May; 39(5):602–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Hypertrophic cranial pachymeningitis: assessment with CT and MR imaging. Martin N, et al. **AJNR** 1989 May–Jun; 10(3):477–84
Gliomas with dural invasion: computed tomography and angiography. Hasuo K, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1988 Apr; 12(2):100–7
Traumatic pneumosaccus. Prins TR, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989;31(3):290

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The use of radionuclide cisternography in the diagnosis of pleural cerebrospinal fluid fistulae. Krasnow AZ, et al.
J Nucl Med 1989 Jan;30(1):120–3

SURGERY

Fibrin glue on the Cohn I fraction basis in repairing cerebral and dura defects—an experimental study on rats. Steube D, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(1–2):213–7
Xenogeneic pericardium as a dural substitute in reconstruction of suboccipital dura mater in children. Pařízek J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Jun;70(6):905–9
Study and clinical application of a porcine biomembrane for the repair of dural defects. Xu BZ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Nov;69(5):707–11
Acute subdural hematoma during tack-up suture of the dura mater—case report. Aoki N. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct;28(10):994–5
Evaluation of dural closure techniques. Suture methods, fibrin adhesive sealant, and cyanoacrylate polymer. Cain JE Jr, et al. **Spine** 1988 Jul;13(7):720–5
[Repair of the dura mater in children using xenogenic pericardium] Pařízek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 May 26; 128(22):682–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Replacement of defects in the dura mater with a siloxane elastomer] Epshtein II, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of meningioma of the falx-tentorial angle] Gabibov GA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Sep–Oct; (5):25–30 **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of meningiomas of the posterior surface of the pyramid of the temporal bone] Konovalov AN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Reconstruction of chest wall defects with homologous dura mater grafts. van Geel AN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Aug; 76(8):870
Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease probably acquired from a cadaveric dura mater graft. Case report. Thadani V, et al.
J Neurosurg 1988 Nov;69(5):766–9
Leads from the MMWR. Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease in a second patient who received a cadaveric dura mater graft.
JAMA 1989 Feb 24;261(8):1118
Update: Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease in a second patient who received a cadaveric dura mater graft. **MMWR** 1989 Jan 27;38(3):37–8, 43
[Partial cystectomy for bladder carcinoma: lyophilized human dura as a bladder wall substitute] Kakimoto S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;80(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental research on the evolution of a preserved homologous dura mater graft in posterior scleral consolidation] Costin D, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1988 Oct–Dec;92(4):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Reconstructive plastic surgery of urethral stenosis: urethroplasty with lyophilized dura mater] Villavicencio H. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 May;42(4):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

SEM of subdural space in mammals. Klika E, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;295:389–93

DURABLE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT

MSMS endorses medical equipment leasing firm. Mitsch TR.
Mich Med 1989 Feb;88(2):37
[Industrial standards for maintaining medical equipment (principles of development and application)] Matveenko AF, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):31–6 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Legislation may stabilize shaky DME industry. Droste T.
Hospitals 1989 Apr 5;63(7):58, 60

STANDARDS

[Predicting the duration of functioning of iliac artery prostheses] Shcherbiuk AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jun; 28(6):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DURSBAN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Morbidity among employees engaged in the manufacture or formulation of chlorpyrifos. Brenner FE, et al.
Br J Ind Med 1989 Feb;46(2):133–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Toxicity of Reldan (Chlorpyrifos-methyl) in Nubian goats. Mohamed OS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1989 Feb;31(1):60–3

[28-day repeated dose toxicity test of chlorpyrifos in Wistar rat] Ogawa Y, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1988; (106):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Persistence and degradation of PP993 pyrethroid, fonofos, and chlorpyrifos in a Quebec cornfield's soil. Elhag FA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Feb;42(2):172–6

METABOLISM

[Metabolism and urinary excretion of chlorpyrifos in rats] Sunaga M, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb; 43(6):1124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Factors affecting the hepatic biotransformation of the phosphorothioate pesticide chlorpyrifos. Sultatos LG. **Toxicology** 1988 Oct;51(2–3):191–200

PHARMACOLOGY

Unimpaired RNA synthesis in neurons and epithelial cells in a freshwater leech exposed to the organophosphate insecticide chlorpyrifos. Singhal RN, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Jul 1;83(1–2):195–202

POISONING

Toxicologic evaluation of chlorpyrifos in cats. Hooser SB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Aug;49(8):1371–5

Suspected chlorpyrifos toxicosis in a llama, and plasma pseudocholinesterase activity in llamas given chlorpyrifos. Pearson EG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1; 189(9):1062–4

Chlorpyrifos poisoning treated with ipratropium and dantrolene: a case report. Shemesh I, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1988;26(7):495–8

TOXICITY

Avian esterases as indicators of exposure to insecticides—the factor of diurnal variation. Thompson HM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jul;41(1):4–11

Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase in guppies (Poecilia reticulata) by chlorpyrifos at sublethal concentrations: methodological aspects. van der Wel H, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1989 Apr;17(2):205–15

DUST

see related

PNEUMOCONIOSIS

Occupational asthma caused by iroko wood. Azofra J, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Feb;44(2):156–8

Is there an additional allergen in house dust? [letter] Eaton K. **Allergy** 1988 Nov;43(8):619–20

Dust inhalation exposures from the handling of small volumes of powders. Cowherd C Jr, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Mar;50(3):131–8

"Worst-case" aerosol testing parameters: III. Initial penetration of charged and neutralized lead fume and silica dust aerosols through clean, unloaded respirator filters. Moyer ES, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 May; 50(5):271–4

Mechanisms of neutrophil recruitment to the lung by grain dust exposure [published erratum appears in Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 Apr;139(4):1065] Von Essen SG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Oct;138(4):921–7

Alveolar dust clearance capacity as determinant of individual susceptibility to asbestosis: new experimental observations. Bégin R, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1989;33(2):279–82

Air hygiene in a broiler house: comparison of deep litter with raised netting floors. Madelin TM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1989 Mar;30(1):23–37

Dust from carbon fibre. Holt PF, et al. **Environ Res** 1978 Oct;17(2):276–83

Plasma lipid peroxides among workers exposed to silica or asbestos dusts. Kamal AA, et al. **Environ Res** 1989 Aug; 49(2):173–80

Asbestos cement dust inhalation by hamsters. Wehner AP, et al. **Environ Res** 1978 Dec;17(3):367–89

Secretion of fibronectin by mineral dust-derived alveolar macrophages and activated peritoneal macrophages. Davies R, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1989 Mar;15(2):285–97

Problems of experimental tumourigenesis by fibrous dusts, especially by asbestos (with regard to stanton's hypothesis). Kühne W, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1988;34(4):191–6 (51 ref.)

Incidence of organic dust toxic syndrome and allergic alveolitis in Swedish farmers. Malmberg P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;87(1):47–54

Inhalant allergy in asthmatic children: skin prick test, radioallergosorbent test and chemiluminescent assay compared with allergen levels in their mattress dusts. Price JA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989; 88(1–2):183–4

Natural immunity to dust mites in patients with chronic rhinosinusitis. Freudenberger T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Nov;82(5 Pt 1):855–62

Detection of house dust mite allergens and immunoblot analysis in asthmatic children. Tang RB, et al. **J Asthma** 1988;25(2):83–8

Correlation between serum IgE and specific IgE antibody titer to house dust mite in children with asthma. Tsai LC, et al. **J Asthma** 1988;25(1):7–13

Mycoflora of air-conditioners dust from Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. Bagy MM, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1988; 28(9–10):571–7

Evaluation of dust respirators for elimination of mouse aeroallergens. Sakaguchi M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Jan; 39(1):63–6

A standard procedure for measuring rodent bedding particle size and dust content. Thigpen JE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Jan;39(1):60–2

Isolation of keratinophilic fungi from floor dust in Arab elementary and preparatory schools in the West Bank of Jordan. Ali-Shtayeh MS, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Apr; 106(1):5–11

Exposure to dust in the reprocessing of mine waste dumps [letter] Rees D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 May 6;75(9):450–1

Relation of airway responsiveness to duration of work in a dusty environment. Ernst P, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Feb; 44(2):116–20

[The dust and microbial content in a horse stable during the use of a dust-binding agent] Hartung J, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Jul–Aug; 96(7):368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemical studies of rat lungs after the short-term influence of soil dust] Jedrzejewska EA, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1988;134(5):773–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Soil dust as a factor which changes the histochemical picture of the rat lung] Kifer E, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1988;134(6):867–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of coal ashes and soil dust on the activity of two selected hydrolytic enzymes in the liver of laboratory animals] Krolikowska-Prasal I, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1988;134(5):763–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemical and biological characterization of electrofilter dusts of a waste incinerator. 1. Comparison of different extraction methods for organic dust contents and their mutagenicity] Nogueira M, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Aug;188(5):404–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Refinement of the methods of diffractometric analysis in relation to the preparation surface exposed to X rays] Maddalon G, et al. **Med Lav** 1989 Jan–Feb;80(1):78–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The respirable fraction: measurement and characterization] Peruzzo GF, et al. **Med Lav** 1989 Jan–Feb;80(1):71–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The desensitization therapy in children with nasal allergy to house dust] Irifune M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Mar;92(3):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Working conditions in manufacturing stable magnets using the powder metallurgy method] Dubeikovskaia LS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(6):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Histological changes in the nasal mucosa in persons occupationally exposed to formaldehyde alone and in combination with wood dust. Holmström M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Jan–Feb;107(1–2):120–9

Sensitization of children in the Stockholm area to house dust mites. Nordvall SL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Sep; 77(5):716–20

On the role of sawdust in the development of mastitis in cows. Isaksson A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988;29(2):151–8

Silicon carbide in lung tissue of a worker in the abrasive industry. Hayashi H, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;14(2):145–55

Lung function in workers exposed to soft paper dust. Järvholm B, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;14(4):457–64

Lung function of welders of zinc-coated mild steel: cross-sectional analysis and changes over five consecutive work shifts. Marquart H, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989; 16(3):289–96

Respiratory symptoms and ventilatory capacity in soy bean workers. Zuskin E, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;14(2):157–65

Acrylic resin pneumoconiosis: report of a case in a dental student. Barrett TE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Mar; 139(3):841–3

Quartz but not iron oxide causes airflow obstruction, emphysema, and small airways lesions in the rat [letter] Heppleston AG. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Jun;139(6):1570

Clinically important respiratory effects of dust exposure and smoking in British coal miners [letter] Morgan WK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Dec;138(6):1643–6

Radiographic abnormalities in relation to total dust exposure at a bauxite refinery and alumina-based chemical products plant. Townsend MC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jul; 138(1):90–5

Characterization and partial purification of the cockroach antigen in relation to housedust and housedust mite (D.f.) antigens. Kang BC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Sep; 63(3):207–12

Dusts causing pneumoconiosis generate .OH and produce hemolysis by acting as Fenton catalysts. Kennedy TP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb 15;269(1):359–64

Respiratory disease and lung function in a tobacco industry. Kjaergaard SK, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1989 May–Jun; 44(3):164–70

Effects of inhaled titanium dioxide dust on the lung and on the course of experimental Legionnaires' disease. Baskerville A, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Dec;69(6):781–92

Fibrinolysis by rat mesothelial cells in vitro: the effect of mineral dusts at non-toxic doses. Donaldson K, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Aug;69(4):487–94

Tea asthma: response to specific and non-specific challenges. Lewis J, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 May;46(5):350–1

Organic dust toxic syndrome among farmers. Rask-Andersen A. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Apr;46(4):233–8

The mouse-skin carcinogenicity of a mutagenic fraction from beech wood dusts. Mohtashamipur E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Mar;10(3):483–7

Occupational asthma from cobalt sensitivity in workers exposed to hard metal dust. Shirakawa T, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jan;95(1):29–37

Nasal hyperreactivity to newspapers. Theander C, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Jan;19(1):57–8

Response of the rat lung to respirable fractions of composite fiber-epoxy dusts. Luchtel DL, et al. **Environ Res** 1989 Feb;48(1):57–69

Effect of cement dust on lung function in Libyans. Shamssain MH, et al. **Ergonomics** 1988 Sep;31(9):1299–303

Respiratory function and bronchial reactivity in mill workers. Taytard A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;4(3):326–30

Occupational asthma caused by exposure to ash wood dust (Fraxinus americana). Malo JL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Apr;2(4):385–7 (7 ref.)

Tea-dust induced asthma. Roberts JA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Aug;1(8):769–70

Pros and cons of dust-induced bronchitis as an occupational disease. Flechsig R. **Ind Health** 1989;27(1):27–30

Some observations on pulmonary function tests in rice mill workers. Singh SK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):152–7

Exposure to microorganisms, airway inflammatory changes and immune reactions in asymptomatic dairy farmers. Bronchoalveolar lavage evidence of macrophage activation and permeability changes in the airways. Larsson K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;87(2):127–33

Lung function and respiratory symptoms among workers in a soft paper mill. Thorén K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1989;61(7):467–71

Mineral fiber-induced malondialdehyde formation and effects of oxidant scavengers in phagocytic cells. Yano E. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;61(1–2):19–23

Dust mite allergens and asthma—a worldwide problem. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Feb;83(2 Pt 1):416–27 (51 ref.)

Responses of rat alveolar macrophages to inhaled brass powder. Anderson RS, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1988 Dec; 8(6):389–93

The use of experimental airborne infections to monitor impairments in pulmonary defenses. Gardner DE. **J Appl Toxicol** 1988 Dec;8(6):385–8

Reaction of macrophages activated by agents in vivo to quartz dust in vitro. Kaw JL, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1988 Jun;8(3):211–6

Chronic inhalation exposure of rats to titanium dioxide dust. Trochimowicz HJ, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1988 Dec; 8(6):383–5

Mites in house dust as a cause of bronchial asthma [published erratum appears in J Assoc Physicians India 1988 Jul;36(7):448] Tandon N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Feb;36(2):141–4

Immunological changes after hyposensitization in house-dust-sensitive asthmatic children: a review. Hsieh KH, et al. **J Asthma** 1987;24(1):19–27

Does seasonal employment in grain elevators increase nonspecific airways responsiveness? Dales RE, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 Aug;30(8):613–6

Occupational allergic rhinitis reaction to psyllium. Schwartz HJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Jul;31(7):624–6

Silica-induced pulmonary fibrosis involves the reaction of particles with interstitial rather than alveolar macrophages. Bowden DH, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 May;158(1):73–80

Effect of environmental particulates on cultured human and bovine endothelium. Cellular injury via an oxidant-dependent pathway. Garcia JG, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Jul;61(1):53–61

Respiratory symptoms in farmers [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 May 13;1(8646):1054–5

Asthma and the bean [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Sep 2; 2(8662):538–40

Case-control study of serum immunoglobulin-E antibodies reactive with soybean in epidemic asthma. Sunyer J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 28;1(8631):179–82

Allergic reactions to blackwood (Acacia melanoxylon) [letter] [published erratum appears in Med J Aust 1989 Apr 3;150(7):412] Clarke PS. **Med J Aust** 1989 Feb 20; 150(4):222–3

Community outbreaks of asthma associated with inhalation of soybean dust. Toxicoepidemiological Committee. Antó JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Apr 27;320(17):1097–102

Superior limbic keratoconjunctivitis apparently related to particulate material from a ventilation system [letter] Corona R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 May 18;320(20):1354

Chemical and dust-related diseases. Stanbury M, et al. **N J Med** 1988 Nov;85(11):929–35

House dust mites and vernal keratoconjunctivitis. Mumcuoglu YK, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988;196(4):175–81

What's new in tumours of the nasal cavity? Adenocarcinomas arising after exposure to wood dust. Kleinsasser O, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 May;184(5):554–8

Long-term effect of occupational dust exposure. Neuberger M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1988 Sep;30(5):362–70
Cancer incidence among Danish stone workers. Guénel P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1989 Aug;15(4):265–70
Exposure to silica dust in the Danish stone industry. Guénel P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1989 Apr; 15(2):147–53
Respiratory symptoms and pathophysiological effects of occupational exposure to formaldehyde and wood dust. Holmström M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988 Oct;14(5):306–11
Respiratory health of brickworkers in Cape Town, South Africa. Background, aims and dust exposure determinations. Myers JE, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1989 Jun;15(3):180–7
Respiratory health of brickworkers in Cape Town, South Africa. Symptoms, signs and pulmonary function abnormalities. Myers JE, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1989 Jun;15(3):188–94
Oral conditions among workers in the Danish granite industry. Petersen PE, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988 Oct;14(5):328–31
Asthma induced by ivory dust: a new occupational cause. Armstrong RA, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Sep;43(9):737–8
Dust emissions in cattle feedlots. Sweeten JB, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1988 Nov; 4(3):557–78
Retrospective cohort study of cancer morbidity in furniture makers exposed to wood dust. Barthel E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 May;35(5):279–81
[Occupational hazards in the wood manufacturing industry] Cui SG, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;23(1):27–8 (17 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Experimental study of biological effects of wood dust] Liao YL. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan; 22(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Organic dusts causing alveolar reactions] Terho EO. **Duodecim** 1988;104(6):410–3 (24 ref.) **(Fin)**
[A case of semi-delayed hypersensitivity to dry sausage dust] Dalphin JC, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(6):633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Correlation of the level of exposure to silicotic dusts and the health status of a group of workers in the manufacture of refractory products in the metallurgy industry] Todea A, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1988 Oct–Dec;31(4):343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The hay dust exposure test in the diagnosis of farmer's lung: dust measurements and testing of control probands] Vogelmeier C, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Oct; 42(10):749–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The pathology and clinical picture of adenocarcinoma of the nose after wood dust exposure] Kleinsasser O, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Jun;165(6):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies of the effectiveness of specific immunotherapy in house dust mite allergy] Ebner H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 4;101(15):504–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sensitization to house dust mite allergens: diagnosis—therapy] Zimmermann T. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 15;139(6–7):122–6 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aluminum dust lungs] Lapp H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1988;171(3):235–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of the composition of dust and dust exposure on the sensitizing effect of poultry dust] Breternitz H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Aug;34(8):483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Register for work sites and workers exposed to asbestos dust pollution—organization and initial results] Ebert R. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jul;34(7):399–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Exposure to asbestos dust and asbestosis of employees in a Thüringen rubber industry] Schunk W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Mar;35(3):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Heavy metal exposure of the dental technician] Vollmer D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 May;34(5):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and hyposensitization treatment of patients with house dust mite allergies in high mountain areas] Gühring H. **Z Hautkr** 1988;63 Suppl 4:58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Inhalation mite provocation in atopic patients in relation to high altitude conditions] Gühring H. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Jun 15;64(6):461–2, 465 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Risk conditions caused by formaldehyde and phenols at a plywood factory] Mariotti F, et al. **Med Lav** 1988 Nov–Dec;79(6):468–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Observations on a case load of workers occupationally exposed to corticosteroids] Moroni P, et al. **Med Lav** 1988 Mar–Apr;79(2):142–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of Ni2O3 dust on the respiratory system] Adachi S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1989 Mar;31(2):64–5 **(Jpn)**
[Pulmonary surfactant system in dust-induced bronchitis] Kleiner AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of pulmonary circulation in dust-induced bronchitis as shown by perfusion pulmonary scintigraphy] Livergant IuE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(6):52–3 **(Rus)**
[Carcinogenic activity of asbestos cement dust] Pylev LN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jul;(7):55–7 **(Rus)**
[Current state of the use of short-term tests in identifying potential carcinogenicity of industrial mineral dusts (review of the literature)] Vanchugova NN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989; (1):34–8 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Use of an allergologic screening examination to study the incidence and early detection of pollinosis and latent dust allergy in children] Ostroumov AI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988; (10):82–5 **(Rus)**
[Therapeutic and prophylactic measures in patients with dust-induced bronchitis complicated by pulmonary emphysema] Kleiner AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Apr; (4):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Respiratory and immunologic changes in tea workers] Zulkin E, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1988 Sep; 39(3):297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[The tussiphonogram in workers in a dusty theater environment] Sadloňová J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Sep;89(9):660–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

(Radio) rocket immunoelectrophoresis a useful screening method for house dust extracts. Wahl R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Aug;63(2):137–41
Detection of reactive free radicals in fresh coal mine dust and their implication for pulmonary injury. Dalal NS, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1989;33(1):79–84
Nitrosamine in leather dust extracts. Lahiri VL, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Sep;45(9):647–8
Dust from carpeted and smooth floors. I. Comparative measurements of antigenic and allergenic proteins in dust vacuumed from carpeted and non-carpeted classrooms in Norwegian schools. Dybendal T, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Mar;19(2):217–24
Particulate concentrations in pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. McEuen DD, et al. **Environ Res** 1978 Dec;17(3):334–9
Mineral fibres and dusts in lungs of subjects living in an urban environment. Paoletti L, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989; (90):354–60
Guanine content and Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus allergens in house dust samples. Le Mao J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 May;83(5):926–33
Correlations between levels of mite and cat allergens in settled and airborne dust. Swanson MC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Apr;83(4):776–83
The effect of cat removal on allergen content in household-dust samples. Wood RA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Apr;83(4):730–4
Object-marking, a bridge between light and analytical electron microscopy for particles characterization. Dumortier P, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1988 Feb; 8(2):229–30
Evaluating mite (Acari) allergenicity of house dust by guanine quantification. Van Bronswijk JE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Jan;26(1):55–9
Protease antigens from house dust mite [letter] Stewart GA, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 15;2(8655):154–5
Electron microscopic evaluation of atmospheric dust. Friedrichs KH. **Med Lav** 1989 Jan–Feb;80(1):64–70
Pigment resembling atmospheric dust in Peyer's patches. Urbanski SJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 May;2(3):222–6
Isolation of keratinophilic fungi from the floor dust of Arab kindergarten schools in the West Bank of Jordan. Ali-Shtayeh MS, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Aug; 103(2):69–73
Respiratory health of brickworkers in Cape Town, South Africa. Appropriate dust exposure indicators and permissible exposure limits. Myers JE. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1989 Jun;15(3):198–202
The Shipham report. An investigation into cadmium contamination and its implications for human health. Metal content of soils and dusts. Thornton I. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Aug 15;75(1):21–39
Methods for measuring atmospheric dust, micro-organisms and ammonia in poultry houses: review and approved practices. Hauser RH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Oct;35(8):579–93 (46 ref.)
[Inertial separation of dust particles in a direct-flow field] Kovachev A. **Probl Khig** 1988;13:144–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Microorganism and dust pollution in school gymnasiums] Günther A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Nov;34(11):621–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Wood dust concentrations in wood processing industries] Scheidt R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Apr;35(4):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measuring cyclone for the evaluation of dust sampling instruments SPG 10 AND SPG 210] Schlesinger W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 May;35(5):262–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measurement of the fibrous dusts in West Germany. Fiber concentration in the vicinity of objects and buildings with asbestos-containing building materials] Spurny K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Dec; 187(2):136–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Corpuscular pollutants: the problem of particles and fibers (optic microscopy)] Patroni M. **Med Lav** 1989 Jan–Feb; 80(1):52–63 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A method for determining ammonium alum-based aerosol-forming dusts in mine air] Gorskaia RV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(2):46–7 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reduction of airborne radioactive dust by means of a charged water spray. Bigu J, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Jul; 50(7):336–45
Reducing workers' dust exposure during bag stacking in enclosed vehicles. Cecala AB, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Feb;50(2):99–104
Hypersensitivity pneumonitis treated with an electrostatic dust filter. Jacobs RL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jan 15; 110(2):115–8

DWARFISM

Tooth scaling and evolutionary dwarfism: an investigation of allometry in human pygmies. Shea BT, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Sep;77(1):117–32
Achondrogenesis type II. Dilmen U, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;19(1):53

BLOOD

A child with phenotypic Laron dwarfism and normal somatomedin levels [letter] Laron Z, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 22;320(25):1698–9
A child with phenotypic Laron dwarfism and normal somatomedin levels. Pintor C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 9;320(6):376–9

CLASSIFICATION

Acromesomelic dwarfism: Maroteaux-Martinelli-Campailla type. Campailla E, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;48:177–8

COMPLICATIONS

Pregnancy outcome in short statured women. Desai P, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Feb;87(2):32–4
Odontoid hypoplasia with vertebral cervical subluxation and ventriculomegaly in metatropic dysplasia. Shohat M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Feb;114(2):239–43
Comparison of dental findings in patients with isolated growth hormone deficiency treated with human growth hormone (hGH) and in untreated patients with Laron-type dwarfism. Sarnat H, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Nov;66(5):581–6
Slipped capital femoral epiphysis associated with Russell-Silver syndrome. Limbird TJ. **South Med J** 1989 Jul;82(7):902–4
[A case of aortic coarctation associated with skeletal abnormalities] Dichev P, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(3):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Familial osteochondrodysplatic dwarfism associated with deafness and tapeto-retinal heredo-degeneration] Khaldi F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Jun–Jul;46(6):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Robinow syndrome. Bhandari B, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Aug;25(8):784–6
Intrauterine dwarfism, peculiar facies and thin bones with multiple fractures—a new syndrome. Kozlowski K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(5):394–8

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonographic prenatal diagnosis and fetal pathology of Langer mesomelic dwarfism. Evans MI, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Dec;31(4):915–20
Mesomelic dwarfism: Campailla-Martinelli type. Campailla E, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;48:175–6
Moore-Federman syndrome and acromicric dysplasia: are they the same entity? Winter RM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 May;26(5):320–5
Velázquez' dwarfs: a profusion of diagnoses [letter] **JAMA** 1989 Jul 21;262(3):349–50
Antenatal ultrasound diagnosis of the femur-fibula-ulna syndrome. Hirose K, et al. **JCU** 1988 Mar–Apr; 16(3):199–203
MRI in Cockayne syndrome type I. Boltshauser E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989;31(3):276–7
Answer please. Diastrophic dwarfism. Johnson C, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Oct;11(10):1501–2
Cockayne syndrome: MRI correlates of hypomyelination. Dabbagh O, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1988 Mar–Apr;4(2):113–6
Longitudinal tibial epiphyseal bracket in Nievergelt syndrome. Burnstein MI, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989; 18(2):121–5
[An adult case of Cockayne syndrome with protracted clinical course—a study of ultraviolet irradiation test using cultured skin fibroblasts] Yoshida K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Jun;28(6):609–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Inorganic developmental retardation syndrome. II. Clinical symptoms, diagnosis, treatment and prognosis] Woynarowska B. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Aug;63(8):507–14 **(Pol)**
[Use of growth hormone genes for the diagnosis of the disease of dwarfism] Kalinin Vn, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Jun;(6):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effects of treatment combining an agonist of

gonadotropin–releasing hormone with growth hormone in pubertal patients with isolated growth hormone deficiency. Toublanc JE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Jun; 120(6):795–9

Growth-stimulating effects of somatomedin-/insulin-like peptides in Snell dwarf mice. van Buul-Offers S, et al. **Horm Res** 1988;29(5–6):229–36

Effects of growth hormone therapy on circadian osteocalcin rhythms in idiopathic short stature. Markowitz ME, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Aug;69(2):420–5

Effect of acute administration of insulin–like growth factor I in patients with Laron–type dwarfism. Laron Z, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 19;2(8621):1170–2

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibited repair of DNA synthesis in UV–irradiated cultured fibroblasts of a boy with Cockayne's syndrome. Wieczorek E, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1988;29(1–2):77–9

ETIOLOGY

Growth failure. A complication of dietary treatment of hypercholesterolemia. Lifshitz F, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 May;143(5):537–42

Nutritional dwarfing: growth, dieting, and fear of obesity. Lifshitz F, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1988 Oct;7(5):367–76 (47 ref.)

[Hypoplasia of cartilage and hair with combined immune deficiency] Rubie H, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Jun; 36(6):390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Psychosocial dwarfism in three siblings] Ruch W, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1988 Nov;43(3):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The causes of short stature in children in ambulatory care] Knoop U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Jan; 137(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GENETICS

Primordial birdheaded nanism associated with progressive ataxia, early onset insulin resistant diabetes, goiter and primary gonadal insufficiency. A new syndrome. Bangstad HJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 May;78(3):488–93

Facial anomalies in congenital cutis laxa with retarded growth and skeletal dysplasia [letter] Van Maldergem L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Feb;32(2):265

DNA repair and cancer: speculations based on studies with xeroderma pigmentosum, Cockayne's syndrome and trichothiodystrophy. Lehmann AR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Aug;10(8):1353–6

Growth responses in a mutant dwarf rat to human growth hormone and recombinant human insulin–like growth factor I. Skottner A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 May; 124(5):2519–26

Robinow syndrome with parental consanguinity. Glaser D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Jun;148(7):652–3

A severe autosomal recessive acromesomelic dysplasia, the Hunter–Thompson type, and comparison with the Grebe type. Langer LO Jr, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Mar;81(4):323–8

Laron–type dwarfism is associated with normal growth hormone and insulin–like growth factor I gene restriction patterns. Russell RE, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Jun; 25(6):342–4

The midline cartilages of the cranial base of the hypopituitary dwarf mouse (dw/dw). A histological and autoradiographic study. Jones E, et al. **J Anat** 1988 Aug; 159:137–45

Craniofacial pattern similarities and additional orofacial findings in siblings with the Robinow syndrome. Israel H, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1988;8(1):63–73

Exclusion of the COL2A1 gene as the mutation site in diastrophic dysplasia. Elima K, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 May;26(5):314–9

Pycnodysostosis. Mills KL, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Aug; 25(8):550–3

Laron dwarfism and mutations of the growth hormone–receptor gene. Amselem S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Oct 12;321(15):989–95

The molecular biology of Laron dwarfism and medullary thyroid cancer [editorial: comment] Jackson CE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Oct 12;321(15):1039–40. **Comment on:** **Comment on:** N Engl J Med 1989 Oct 12;321(15):989–95 N Engl J Med 1989 Oct 12;321(15):996–1001

Nuclear matrix associated DNA is preferentially repaired in normal human fibroblasts, exposed to a low dose of ultraviolet light but not in Cockayne's syndrome fibroblasts. Mullenders LH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25; 16(22):10607–22

Effect of the sex–linked dwarf gene on thyrotrophic and somatotrophic axes in the chick embryo. Huybrechts LM, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(2):219–26

[Familial intrauterine nanism with constrictive pericarditis, the MuLiBrEy syndrome] Cotton JB, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988; 43(3):197–203 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acanthocytosis, short stature and disordered deep sensation in a 26–year–old patient] Parhofer KG, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 Jun;30(6):382–5 (Ger)

[Cockayne syndrome: siblings with different ultraviolet sensitivity and early onset of manifestations] Okamoto N, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1989 May;21(3):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Robinow's syndrome in a family of consanguineous marriages] Gómez-Valencia L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Apr;46(4):303–4 (Spa)

HISTORY

Dwarfism in Egypt and classical antiquity: iconography and medical history. Dasen V. **Med Hist** 1988 Jul;32(3):253–76

METABOLISM

Effects of thyroid hormones on cartilage sulphation in sex–linked dwarf chickens. Hoshino S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Jul;121(1):107–11

Alaskan malamute chondrodysplasia—VII. Isolation and characterization of copper, zinc and iron binding proteins in Canis familiaris. McBride–Warren PA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;64(2):187–93

Relative repair of adenovirus damaged by sunlamp, UV and gamma–irradiation in Cockayne syndrome fibroblasts is different from that in xeroderma pigmentosum fibroblasts. Rainbow AJ. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Aug;50(2):201–7

PATHOLOGY

Osteodysplastic primordial dwarfism: report of a further case with manifestations similar to those of types I and III. Haan EA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jun;33(2):224–7

Micromelic dwarfism with vertebral and metaphyseal abnormalities and advanced carpotarsal ossification: another observation. Meinecke P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Mar;32(3):432–4

Leprechaunism: report of two cases and review. Ioan D, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1988 Jul–Sep;26(3):205–9 (47 ref.)

Dwarfism with congenital bowing of long bones. Folman Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Jan;25(1):49–51

Early onset Cockayne's syndrome: case reports with neuropathological and fibroblast studies. Patton MA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Mar;26(3):154–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiological growth hormone (GH) secretion during the recovery from psychosocial dwarfism: a case report. Stanhope R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Apr; 28(4):335–9

Laron dwarfism: cellular unresponsiveness to GH demonstrated on cultured lymphocytes by a cytochemical method. Spadoni GL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Jul; 20(7):450–2

Rare syndromes. I. Cockayne syndrome: a review of the 129 cases so far reported in the literature. Cantani A, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1987 Mar;9(1):9–17 (83 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Nonorganic failure to thrive and dwarfism due to food refusal: a separation disorder. Chatoor I, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 May;22(3):294–301

RADIOGRAPHY

Dysplastic cortical hyperostosis: a new form of lethal neonatal dwarfism. Kozlowski K, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Apr;62(736):376–8

Chondrodystrophic dwarfism and multiple malformations in two sisters. Pazzaglia UE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988; 19(1):41–4

[Dyggve–Melchior–Clausen syndrome: 2 cases of ours] Frediani P, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1988 Oct–Dec; 73(4):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPY

Effect of human chorionic gonadotropin on growth velocity and biological growth parameters in adolescents with thalassaemia major. Bozzola M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Jan;148(4):300–3

VETERINARY

Cartilage response to thyroid hormones in the sex–linked dwarf chicken. Hoshino S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;93(3):583–5

Reduced 125I–hGH binding by serum of dwarf pigs but not by serum of dwarfed poodles. Lauteric TJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;91(1):15–9

Clinical, radiographic, pathologic, and genetic features of osteochondrodysplasia in Scottish deerhounds. Breur GJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Sep 1;195(5):606–12

Dwarfism in a swine herd: suspected vitamin A toxicosis. Doige CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Sep 15; 193(6):691–3

DWARFISM, PITUITARY

BLOOD

Serum insulin–like growth factor I (somatomedin–C) level in normal subjects from infancy to adulthood, pituitary dwarfs and normal variant short children. Suwa S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Dec;35(6):857–64

[Spontaneous secretion of growth hormone in deep nocturnal sleep. II. Studies on hypophyseal dwarfism and constitutional developmental delay] Bierich JR, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Feb;137(2):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Ectopic posterior lobe of the pituitary gland and intractable nocturnal enuresis in a case with pituitary dwarfism. Kikuchi K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 May; 78(3):479–81

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical value of the gonadotropic hormone releasing hormone (GHRH) test in the diagnosis of growth deficiency] Hümmelink R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Sep;136(9):618–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia in a patient with pituitary dwarfism under treatment with growth hormone. Hara T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Feb;31(1):73–7

Influence of gonadal function on final height in hGH–treated GH–deficient children. Hibi I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988;30 Suppl:39–42

The influence of gonadal function and the effect of gonadal suppression treatment on final height in growth hormone (GH)–treated GH–deficient children. Hibi I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Aug;69(2):221–6

Growth hormone treatment of children with short stature increases insulin secretion but does not impair glucose disposal. Walker J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Aug;69(2):253–8

Comparison of dental findings in patients with isolated growth hormone deficiency treated with human growth hormone (hGH) and in untreated patients with Laron–type dwarfism. Sarnat H, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Nov;66(5):581–6

Enhancement of growth hormone activity in vivo by monoclonal antibodies: potential for autoimmunization. Aston R, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1988 Sep;47(3):387–95

[Biosynthetic growth hormone: current therapeutic status and perspectives] Chatelain P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(3):175–82 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Do growth–promoting hormones have an effect on dentition development in dwarfism?] Dausch–Neumann D, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1989 Feb;50(1):54–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Diagnostic and therapeutic recommendations in hypothalamic– hypophyseal dwarfism] Keller E, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Jul;56(7):355–60 (Ger)

[The causes of short stature in children in ambulatory care] Knoop U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Jan; 137(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GENETICS

Growth hormone–deficient dwarfism in the rat: a new mutation. Charlton HM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Oct; 119(1):51–8

Transgenic mice with inducible dwarfism. Borrelli E, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jun 15;339(6225):538–41

[Seckel dwarfism based on a personal case] Howanietz H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1989 Mar–Apr;201(2):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

[Selected contributions on the history of pediatric endocrinology. 3: Growth] Hesse V, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(9):429–34 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Studies on prolactin and growth hormone gene expression in the pituitary gland of spontaneous dwarf rats. Nogami H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Aug;125(2):964–70

The anabolic actions of growth hormone and thyroxine on protein metabolism in Snell dwarf and normal mice. Bates PC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Oct;119(1):31–41

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth hormone–releasing factor, thyrotropin–releasing hormone and gonadotropin–releasing hormone in pituitary stalk transection. Kikuchi K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988;30 Suppl:72–8

[Voice changes in growth disorders of hypophyseal etiology] Raisová V, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1988;40(3):128–30 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Results of computerized tomography of the head in pituitary dwarfism] Grądzki J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1987 Sep–Oct;51(5):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Authentic recombinant human growth hormone. Results of a multicenter clinical trial in patients with growth hormone deficiency. Rasmussen LH, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1989 Jun;43(5–6):443–8

Growth in a case of Russell–Silver syndrome treated for hypopituitarism. Theintz G, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1989 Feb;43(4):325–31

URINE

Thyroid hormone-induced reduction of urinary 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid (5 HIAA) in obese children. Comparison with hypothyroid patients of similar age having either pituitary dwarfism or congenital myxedema. Popa M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1989 Jan-Mar;27(1):35-41

DYDROGESTERONE

THERAPEUTIC USE

Premenstrual syndrome. A double-blind cross-over study of treatment with dydrogesterone and placebo. Sampson GA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;153:232-5

The effect of dydrogesterone on premenstrual symptoms. A double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled study in general practice. Hoffmann V, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1988 Sep;6(3):179-83

DYE DILUTION TECHNIC

A comparative study of cardiac output measurement by dye dilution and pulsed Doppler ultrasound. Tibbals J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Aug;16(3):272-7

Limiting dilution analysis for detection of residual leukemic cells after bone marrow combined decontamination with mafosfamide followed by merocyanine-540-mediated photosensitization. Porcellini A, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1989 Jul;7(4):223-31

[Assessment of fluid content of the lung by thoracic radiography. Comparison of extravascular lung water measurement and results of radiological estimation methods] Heinrichs W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 14;113(41):1583-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Leakage measurements with the dye extraction method and direct methotrexate level determination (enzyme immunoassay) during and after regional cytostatic limb perfusion] Krauss J, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1989;22(4):260-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new method for calculating shunt ratio from a single dye-dilution curve] Ikegami T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Jul; 36(7):753-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DYE EXCLUSION ASSAYS, ANTITUMOR see DRUG SCREENING ASSAYS, ANTITUMOR

DYES

see related

STAINS AND STAINING

Sudan black B positivity in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Charak BS, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;80(4):199-202

Alcian yellow as a fluorescent dye. Stockert JC, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1989;85(1):59-63

The influence of cationic thiazine dyes on eosin Y-uptake of red blood cells in Romanowsky-Giemsa type stains. Schulte E, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1989; 37:139-47

Fixation increases sensitivity of India ink staining of proteins and peptides on nitrocellulose paper [published erratum appears in Anal Biochem 1989 Apr;178(1):215] Li KW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Oct;174(1):97-100

Automated Feulgen staining with a temperature-controlled staining machine. Chatelain R, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1989 Jun;11(3):211-7

Reevaluation of optimal Feulgen reaction for automated cytology. Influence of fixatives. Giroud F, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1989 Apr;11(2):87-95

Hazards of henna [letter] Goucke R. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Sep; 69(3):416-7

In praise of dyestuff histochemistry. Scott JE. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1989;33(1):9-15

Sustained release of a model macromolecule from preparations with erodible core. Hasirci VN, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Sep;9(5):424-8

Sudan black B as a histological stain for polymeric biomaterials embedded in glycol methacrylate. Hoeksma EA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Sep;9(5):463-5

Effects of sodium dodecylsulphate, dye concentration and paraprotein on coomassie blue dye-binding assays for protein in urine. Lim CW, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1988 Oct; 21(5):277-81

Chromotropic character of bacterial acidic polysaccharides: Part II--Induction of metachromasy in cationic dye pinacyanol chloride by Klebsiella K10 capsular polysaccharide. Chakrabarti A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1989 Apr;26(2):74-9

Consistent metachromasia and dichroism induced in dimethylmethylene blue by glycosaminoglycans. Pal MK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug;25(4):368-72

New strategies for the screening of a large number of immobilized dyes for the purification of enzymes. Application to the purification of enzymes from human haemolysate. Kroviarski Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Oct 7;449(2):403-12

Design and applications of biomimetic anthraquinone dyes. Purification of calf intestinal alkaline phosphatase with immobilised terminal ring analogues of C.I. reactive blue 2. Lindner NM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jun 28; 473(1):227-40

A follow-up study of workers at a dye and resin manufacturing plant. Delzell E, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Mar;31(3):273-8

Sodium succinate enhances the colorimetric reaction of the in vitro chemosensitivity test: MTT assay. Maehara Y, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(6):434-6

Sequential estimation of nuclear DNA and silver staining of nucleoli in plant cells. Doležel J, et al. **Stain Technol** 1989 Jan;64(1):9-13

[Quantifying vital staining of the corneal endothelium by photometry] Hartmann C, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988; 85(6):672-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of thiocyanate on bacterial plasmids using the plasmid screening test] Kramer A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 May;35(5):253-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A dye-binding method for determination of inorganic phosphate in serum using guinea green B (GGB)] Machata E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Aug;36(8):923-7 (Jpn)

[Blood and urinary chromium concentration of workers engaged in chromate pigment production] Kudo M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1989 Mar;31(2):62-3 (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Feasibility of blood flow measurement by externally controlled dye delivery. Zeimer RC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Apr;30(4):660-7

Patent blue V encapsulation in liposomes: potential applicability to endolympatic therapy and preoperative chromolymphography. Hirnle P, et al. **Lymphology** 1988 Sep;21(3):187-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Additive allergy: allergic gastroenteritis due to yellow dye #6. Gross PA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jul 1;111(1):87-8

Sensitization experiments with textile dyes in guinea pigs. Hausen BM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Jan;20(1):27-31

Pigmented purpuric clothing dermatitis due to Disperse Blue 85. van der Veen JP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Sep; 19(3):222-3

Persistent urticaria caused by a common coloring agent. Baumgardner DJ. **Postgrad Med** 1989 May 1;85(6):265-6

[The occupational risk in the manufacture of mineral pigments and iron oxide dyes] Khinkova L, et al. **Probl Khig** 1988;13:118-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Tattooing dyes] Lehmann G, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1988 Sep-Oct;36(5):152-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Use of gelatin in the differential-pulse polarographic determination and identification of synthetic colouring matters in drugs and cosmetics. Barros AA, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Jun;113(6):853-8

Liquid chromatographic determination of Lake Red C amine and 2-naphthol in D&C Red No. 8. Scher AL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Sep-Oct;71(5):1007-11

Identification of xanthene dyes in lipsticks by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Gagliardi L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Sep 2;448(2):296-300

Determination of methyl yellow, Sudan I and Sudan II in water by high-performance liquid chromatography. Nagase M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Mar 31;465(2):434-7

Effect of dispersion on the coloring properties of aluminum dye lakes. Wou LL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Oct; 77(10):866-71

[Fluorescence characteristics of DNA complexes with dyes of the bis-benzimidazole series] Umetskaia VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar-Apr;23(2):379-87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Histochemical study of the biphasic cellular pattern of tubular adenoid cystic carcinoma with azophloxine, amidoblack and acid blue. Triantafyllou A, et al. **Ann Dent** 1989 Summer;48(1):20-4

The uptake and long-term storage of India ink particles and latex beads by fibroblasts in the dermis and subcutis of mice, with special regard to the non-inflammatory defense reaction by fibroblasts. Fujita H, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1988 Jul;51(3):285-94

Probing the substrate-binding sites of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases with the procion dye green HE-4BD. McArdell JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Mar 15;258(3):715-21

A single and continuous spectrophotometric assay for various lipolytic enzymes, using natural, non-labelled lipid substrates. Rawyler A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 22;1004(3):337-44

Comparison of tetrazolium colorimetric and [3H]-uridine assays for in vitro chemosensitivity testing. Ford CH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;24(5):295-301

The applications of reactive dyes in enzyme and protein downstream processing. Clonis YD. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1988;7(4):263-79 (92 ref.)

Auramine staining in detecting small number of bacilli in skin smears. Bhatia VN, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1988 Jan; 60(1):13-6

Utility of color flow imaging for visualizing shunt flow in atrial septal defect. Khandheria BK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Apr;23(1):91-8

The detection of incipient caries with tracer dyes. O'Brien WJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Feb;68(2):157-8

Radiolabelled photosensitizers for tumour imaging and photodynamic therapy. Wilson BC, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol [B]** 1989 Jun;3(3):459-63

The usefulness of dye-penetration studies reexamined. Goldman M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Mar;67(3):327-32

[Infiltration of India ink from subarachnoid space to nasal mucosa along olfactory nerves in rabbits] Yamazumi H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Apr;92(4):608-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Sudan black B-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Martín Noya A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Jun;34(3):234-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Dyes, antipsychotic drugs, and antimicrobial activity. Fragments of a development, with special reference to the influence of Paul Ehrlich. Kristiansen JE. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Apr;36(2):178-85

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Hygienic evaluation of a microbiological method of purifying industrial waste water from a fine organic synthesis plant] Goncharuk EI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 May; (5):80-1 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Serum albumin by dye-binding: bromocresol green or bromocresol purple? The case for conservatism. McGinlay JM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Jul;25 (Pt 4):417-21

Interaction of 4-carboxy-2-hydroxymuconate-6-semialdehyde dehydrogenase with Reactive Blue 2 and related dyes. Maruyama K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;103(4):714-21

[Use of liquid chromatography for the identification of metabolites of active azo dyes on a base of cyanuric chloride] Kurliandskiĭ BA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Oct;(10):51-2 (Rus)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of the pH dependence of 3-(4,5-dimethylthiazol-2-yl)-2,5-diphenyl-tetrazolium bromide-formazan absorption on chemosensitivity determined by a novel tetrazolium-based assay. Plumb JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 15;49(16):4435-40

[Absorption of C14-labeled dye "active red 5CX"++ immobilized on polysaccharides in the rat gastrointestinal tract] Shatrov GN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Jan-Feb; 35(1):95-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of heterocyclic analogues of triphenylmethane dyes against Trypanosoma cruzi. De Diego C, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Jun;82(3):235-41

Superoxide dismutase amplifies dye photosensitized production of desferal free radical: an electron spin resonance study. Li AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15;160(3):1055-60

Inhibition of the bovine-heart mitochondrial F1-ATPase by cationic dyes and amphipathic peptides. Bullough DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 3;975(3):377-83

Phototoxicity mechanism of a kryptocyanine dye in human red cell membranes and isolated murine mitochondria. Valdes-Aguilera O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 1; 48(23):6794-8

Antibacterial activity of some plaque-disclosing agents and dyes. Marsh PD, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(5):348-50

Chromosomal aberrations induced by secondary and tertiary amine-containing dyes and in combination with nitrite in vivo in mice. Das SK, et al. **Cytobios** 1988;54(216):25-9

Thiocyanate stabilizes AMPA binding to the quisqualate receptor. Nielsen EO, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 22;157(2-3):197-203

Specific inhibition of the DNA-anti-DNA immune reaction by low molecular weight anionic compounds. Ben-Chetrit E, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Nov;65(3):479-85

Evaluation of the effect of evan's blue and triphenyltetrazolium chloride dyes on myeloperoxidase activity in canine cardiac tissue. Griswold DE, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1989 Mar;21(1):13-9

Structure-activity relationship studies on the mutagenicity of some azo dyes in the Salmonella/microsome assay. Lin GH, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1988 Jul;3(4):311-5

POISONING

[Toxicity of dermatologic dye solutions in oral administration] Schwabe U. **Hautarzt** 1989 May;40(5):319 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photochemical reactions of dyes and olefins in monolayer films and supported multilayers. Whitten DG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;238:291-304

THERAPEUTIC USE

Platinum-dye complexes inhibit repair of potentially lethal damage following bleomycin treatment. Wang Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 May;59(5):722-6

Photosensitization of human glioma cells by

chalcogenapyrylium dyes. Powers SK, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1989 Jul;7(2):179–88

TOXICITY

Growth inhibition of Bacillus subtilis upon interaction between basic dyes and DNA. Ogawa T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Mar;42(3):402–8

Teratogenic effects of a lipophilic cationic dye rhodamine 123, alone and in combination with 2-deoxyglucose. Hood RD, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1988;11(3):261–74

In vitro genotoxicity of dyes present in colored smoke munitions. Brooks AL, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989; 13(4):304–13

Evaluation of the mutagenicity of azo dyes in Salmonella typhimurium: a study of structure–activity relationships. Shahin MM. **Mutagenesis** 1989 Mar;4(2):115–25

Hepatotoxicity of gardenia yellow color in rats. Yamano T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Nov;44(1–2):177–82

[Results of umu test for 170 chemical dyes] Kosaka H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1988 Sep;30(5):398–9 **(Jpn)**

[Mutagenicity and harmful effects of anthraquinone dyes on DNA] Vasil'eva LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(5):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DYFONATE see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

DYNEIN see under **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE**

DYNORPHIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Investigations on dynorphin structurally-related opioid peptides. I. Impact on nociceptive transmission. II. Regulation of pituitary content. Ferri S, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1988;24(3):397–402

N,N-diallyl-Tyrosyl substitution confers antagonist properties on the kappa-selective opioid peptide [D-Pro10]dynorphin A(1–11). Gairin JE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec; 95(4):1023–30

Role of the ventromedial hypothalamus in the regulation of adenohypophyseal immunoreactive dynorphin in the rat. Spampinato S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 25;463(1):100–6

A novel bovine spinal cord endoprotease with high specificity for dynorphin B. Silberring J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11082–6

Hypothermia elicited by some prodynorphin-derived peptides: opioid and non-opioid actions. Cavicchini E, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Jul;14(1):45–50

Bestatin potentiates the antinociception but not the motor dysfunction induced by intracerebrally administered dynorphin-B in mice. Nakazawa T, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 May–Jun;13(4):277–83

Distribution of dynorphin B and methionine-enkephalin in the mouse hippocampus: influence of genotype. van Daal JH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Feb 27;97(3):241–4

[Biocytin13]dynorphin A 1–13 amide: a potential probe for the kappa-opioid receptor. Hochhaus G, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 Dec;5(12):790–4

[The role of atriopeptin in the hypotensive effect of dynorphin] Yin LY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Aug; 40(4):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Studies of peptidergic input to the lateral spinal nucleus. Cliffer KD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 20;460(2):356–60

Putative neurotransmitters in the rat cochlea at several ages. Hoffman DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 20;460(2):366–8

On-line capillary zone electrophoresis-ion spray tandem mass spectrometry for the determination of dynorphins. Lee ED, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 23;458:313–21

Immunocytochemical demonstration of dynorphin(PH-8P)-like immunoreactive elements in the human hypothalamus. Abe J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Oct 22;276(4):508–13

Ultrastructural analysis of dynorphin B-immunoreactive cells and terminals in the superficial dorsal horn of the deafferented spinal cord of the rat. Cho HJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Mar 8;281(2):193–205

Gonadal steroids and anterior lobe dynorphin in the male rat. Fullerton MJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Feb; 32(2):303–8

A low hippocampal dynorphin A (1–8) immunoreactivity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Li SJ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Apr;13(3):197–200

Lateral hypothalamic dynorphinergic efferents to the amygdala and brainstem in the rat. Zardetto-Smith AM, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Sep–Oct;9(5):1121–7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Elevated CSF dynorphin A [1–8] in Tourette's syndrome. Leckman JF, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(24):2015–23

METABOLISM

Cation dependence of opioid receptor binding supports theory on membrane-mediated receptor selectivity. Sargent DF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 12;27(14):4974–7

L(+)-2-amino-4-phosphonobutyrate inhibits the release of both glutamate and dynorphin from guinea pig but not rat hippocampal mossy fiber synaptosomes. Gannon RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 21;495(1):151–5

Heterogeneity of [3H]neurotensin bindings: studies with dynorphin, L-156,903 and levocabastine. Pettibone DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 9;457(2):212–8

Steady-state levels of pro-dynorphin-related end-products from the brain of the amphibian, Xenopus laevis. Sei CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 6;479(1):162–6

Corticotropin-releasing factor stimulates the release of methionine-enkephalin and dynorphin from the neostriatum and globus pallidus of the rat: in vitro and in vivo studies. Sirinathsinghji DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 26;490(2):276–91

Role of the ventromedial hypothalamus in the regulation of adenohypophyseal immunoreactive dynorphin in the rat. Spampinato S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 25;463(1):100–6

Demonstration of calcitonin gene-related peptide immunoreactive axons contacting dynorphin A(1–8) immunoreactive spinal neurons in a rat model of peripheral inflammation and hyperalgesia. Takahashi O, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec 13;475(1):168–72

Beta-adrenergic and opioid receptors on pituicytes cultured from adult rat neurohypophysis: regulation of cell morphology. Bicknell RJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Feb; 22(2):379–88

Glutamate and dynorphin release from a subcellular fraction enriched in hippocampal mossy fiber synaptosomes. Terrian DM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Sep;21(3):343–51

Temporal analysis of increases in c-fos, preprodynorphin and preproenkephalin mRNAs in rat spinal cord. Draisci G, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Jul;6(1):31–7

Computer analysis of the effect of beta-endorphin and dynorphin and related compounds on opioid binding to mouse brain membrane. Landahl HD, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1989;19(3):151–62

Estimated membrane structure and receptor subtype selection of an opioid alkaloid-peptide hybrid. Schwyzer R. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Dec;32(6):476–83

Multiple opioid peptides and the modulation of pain: immunohistochemical analysis of dynorphin and enkephalin in the trigeminal nucleus caudalis and spinal cord of the cat. Cruz L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Oct 22;240(4):331–48

Comparison of met-enkephalin, dynorphin A, and neurotensin immunoreactive neurons in the cat and rat spinal cords: II. Segmental differences in the marginal zone. Miller KE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jan 22;279(4):619–28

Characterization of cysteine proteases functioning in degradation of dynorphin in neuroblastoma cells: evidence for the presence of a novel enzyme with strict specificity toward paired basic residues. Satoh M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jan;52(1):61–8

Differential expression of preproenkephalin and preprodynorphin mRNAs in striatal neurons: high levels of preproenkephalin expression depend on cerebral cortical afferents. Uhl GR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Dec;8(12):4755–64

Autoradiographic visualization of kappa opioid receptors with labelled dynorphins in guinea pig brain. Slater P, et al. **J Recept Res** 1989;9(2):171–80

Inactivation of dynorphin-(1–8) in isolated preparations by three peptidases. Numata H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;47(4):417–23

Specificity of action of human brain alanyl aminopeptidase on Leu-enkephalin and dynorphin-related peptides. Gibson AM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 May–Jun;13(4):259–62

Peripheral inflammation is associated with increased dynorphin immunoreactivity in both projection and local circuit neurons in the superficial dorsal horn of the rat lumbar spinal cord. Nahin RL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jan 30;96(3):247–52

Presynaptic auto- and allelo-receptor regulation of hypothalamic opioid peptide release. Nikolarakis KE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(1):269–73

Biochemical mapping of cholecystokinin-, substance P-, [Met]enkephalin-, [Leu]enkephalin- and dynorphin A (1–8)-like immunoreactivities in the human cerebral cortex. Taquet H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Dec;27(3):871–83

Induction of the gene encoding pro-dynorphin by experimentally induced arthritis enhances staining for dynorphin in the spinal cord of rats. Weihe E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(1):77–95

Enhancement of dynorphin gene expression in spinal cord following experimental inflammation: stimulus specificity, behavioral parameters and opioid receptor binding. Iadarola MJ, et al. **Pain** 1988 Dec;35(3):313–26

Habenular modulation of dynorphinergic systems in rat ventral mesencephalon. Ichikawa H, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Sep–Oct;9(5):1107–14

Decreased [3H]-naloxone binding and elevated dynorphin-A(1–8) content in Zucker rat brain. Roane DS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(3):371–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Cardiovascular effects of dynorphin A-(1–13) and arginine vasopressin in fetal lambs. Dunlap CE 3d, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):R1318–24

Opioids stimulate sarcolemmal NAD(P)H-vanadate dehydrogenase activity. Ventura C, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Jul–Aug;83(4):376–83

Peripheral sympatho-inhibitory cardiovascular effects of opioid peptides in anaesthetized rabbits. Szabo B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;94(3):781–8

TRH fails to antagonize the acute paralytic effects of intrathecal dynorphin A and substance P antagonists in the rat. Martinez-Arizala A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 15; 473(2):385–8

Modulation of central nervous system actions of corticotropin-releasing factor by dynorphin-related peptides. Overton JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 29; 488(1–2):233–40

Endogenous opioid system down-regulation during hibernation in amphibians. Stevens CW, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 14;494(2):227–31

Intrathecal dynorphin A administration causes pressor responses in rats associated with an increased resistance to spinal cord blood flow. Thornhill JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 19;490(1):174–7

Effects of intrahypothalamic administration of opioid peptides selective for mu-, kappa, and delta-receptors on different schedules of water intake in the rat. Ukai M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 6;459(2):275–81

Dynorphin stimulates the release of ANP from isolated rat atria. Stasch JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 2; 159(1):101–2

Opioids and cytosolic calcium in rat anterior pituitary: dynorphin preparation showed LHRH-like action due to contamination. Knepel W, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Dec 1; 44(11–12):1003–5

Beta-endorphin and dynorphin mimic the circadian immunoenhancing and anti-stress effects of melatonin. Maestroni GJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989; 11(4):333–40

Differential modulation by [D-Pen2, D-Pen5]enkephalin and dynorphin A-(1–17) of the inhibitory bladder motility effects of selected mu agonists in vivo. Sheldon RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 May;249(2):462–9

Dynorphin A (1–13), microinjected into the preoptic area, stimulates water intake in rats. Shimizu H, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(1):25–30

Possible involvement of beta endorphin(1–31) and dynorphin(1–13) in the central hypotensive mechanism of action of alpha methyldopa. van Giersbergen PL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Jan;49(1):71–9

Hypothermia elicited by some prodynorphin-derived peptides: opioid and non-opioid actions. Cavicchini E, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Jul;14(1):45–50

Modulation of morphine-induced EEG and behavioral effects by dynorphin A-(1–13) in non-tolerant and morphine-tolerant rats. Hong O, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Aug;27(8):807–12

Distinguishable effects of intrathecal dynorphins, somatostatin, neurotensin and s-calcitonin on nociception and motor function in the rat. Spampinato S, et al. **Pain** 1988 Oct;35(1):95–104

Opiate and alpha receptor antagonists block the pressor responses of conscious rats given intravenous dynorphin. Thornhill JA, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):171–7

Effects of dynorphins on body temperature of rats. Cavicchini E, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Jul; 20(7):603–4

[In vitro effects of morphine and opioid peptides on granulocyte migration] Pasotti D, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Jan–Mar;8(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of methamphetamine effects on the striatal-nigral dynorphin system. Hanson GR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 11;155(1–2):11–8

Spinal dynorphin involvement in the analgesia of pregnancy: effects of intrathecal dynorphin antisera. Sander HW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 10;159(2):205–9

Genetic control of hippocampal cholinergic and dynorphinergic mechanisms regulating novelty-induced exploratory behavior in house mice. van Abeelen JH. **Experientia** 1989 Sep 15;45(9):839–45 (95 ref.)

Dynorphin deficiency in Tourette's syndrome [letter] Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 May;46(1–2):65–6

Elevated dynorphin in the hippocampal formation of aged rats: relation to cognitive impairment on a spatial learning task. Jiang HK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr; 86(8):2948–51

[Dynorphin and atriopeptin may be involved in the depressor mechanism of clonidine] Yin LY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun;41(3):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SECRETION

In vitro-perifused rat testes secrete beta-endorphin and dynorphin: their effect on testosterone secretion. Margioris AN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Apr;40(4):776–84

TOXICITY

Hindlimb paralytic effects of prodynorphin-derived peptides following spinal subarachnoid injection in rats. Long JB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 9;153(1):45–54

Localization of dynorphin-induced neurotoxicity in rat spinal cord. Stewart P, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(20):1505–14

DYPHYLLINE see under **THEOPHYLLINE**

DYSARTHRIA see under **SPEECH DISORDERS**

DYSAUTONOMIA see **AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES**

DYSAUTONOMIA, FAMILIAL

A clinical, genetic and biochemical study of familial dysautonomia in Israel. Moses SW, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1967 May-Jun;3(3):358-71

[Dysautonomic face (editorial)] Rotem Y. **Harefuah** 1989 Feb 15;116(4):237-8 **(Heb)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Familial dysautonomia (Riley-Day syndrome) [letter] Sky RC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Sep 15;141(6):514

GENETICS

Autonomic neuropathy in familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. A clinical study based on heart rate variability. Niklasson U, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Mar; 79(3):182-7

The Riley-Day syndrome--observations on genetics and survivorship. An interim report. McKusick VA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1967 May-Jun;3(3):372-9

PATHOLOGY

Familial dysautonomia manifesting as neonatal nemaline myopathy. Amir N, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1985 Jul-Aug; 1(4):249-51

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The regional cerebral blood flow in familial dysautonomia. Gadoth N, et al. **Brain Dev** 1989;11(3):179-82

DYSBETALIPOPROTEINEMIA see **HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE III**

DYSCHONDROPLASIAS see **OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIAS**

DYSEMBRYOMA see **TERATOMA**

DYSENTERY

COMPLICATIONS

Case report of Plesiomonas shigelloides-associated persistent dysentery and pseudomembranous colitis. van Loon FP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Aug;27(8):1913-5

DIAGNOSIS

[A case from practice (132). Mr. D. W., born 1961, electrical fitter] Hungerbühler U. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Feb 28;78(9):240-42 **(Ger)**

[Clinico-endoscopic and morphologic characteristics of patients with Campylobacter infection] Iushchuk ND, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;67(4):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute balantidial dysentery associated with cholera: a case report. Schmutzhard E, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Nov; 64(11):790-1

Dysentery and Streptococcus pyogenes [letter] Seal DV. **J Infect** 1988 Sep;17(2):185-6

[The role of the environment in the incidence of Escherichia coli infections] Grigor'eva LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Nov; (11):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

A Victorian mother's vigil over her sick son: Emma Gilpin's journal of 1888. Davis K. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Aug; 75(8):501-7

MICROBIOLOGY

Dysentery and Streptococcus pyogenes [letter] Rahman M. **J Infect** 1989 Jan;18(1):91-2

[Dysentery caused by Shigella and enteroinvasive Escherichia coli. Diagnosis by DNA/DNA hybridization] D'Hauteville H, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1988; 54(1):75-82 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An antibacterial and antiviral powdered soft-drink base. Burke V, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988; 82(3):479-81

VETERINARY

The effect of monensin against swine dysentery. Kyriakis SC. **Br Vet J** 1989 Jul-Aug;145(4):373-7

Comparison of the genomes of pathogenic treponemes of human and animal origin. de Wergifosse P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 May;57(5):1629-31

Association of Treponema hyodysenteriae with porcine intestinal mucosa. Kennedy MJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Jun;134 (Pt 6):1565-76

Winter dysentery in adult dairy cattle: detection of coronavirus in the faeces. Saif LJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Sep 10;123(11):300-1

DYSENTERY, AMEBIC

COMPLICATIONS

Intestinal amebiasis, lichen planus, and treatment with metronidazole. Wahba-Yahav AV. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Jun;20(6):1128-9

[Severe forms of hemorrhagic rectocolitis. Predisposing role of the amebic graft?] Bennani A, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1989 Jun-Sep; 25(4):137-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute idiopathic ulcerative rectocolitis in asymptomatic intestinal amebiasis caused by Entamoeba histolytica. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Dionisio D, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 May;79(5):203-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Colonic perforation of amebic etiology. Review of 35 cases] Peña Garza F, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1969 Apr-Jun; 21(2):165-73 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Dot enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for immunodiagnosis of amoebiasis. Mahajan RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Mar;89:100-4

When should we look for amebae in patients with inflammatory bowel disease? Korelitz BI. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;11(4):373-5

Amebic colitis masquerading as acute inflammatory bowel disease: the role of serology in its diagnosis. Patel AS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;11(4):407-10

Long shelf-life of antigen-sensitised erythrocytes by double aldehyde stabilisation for the serodiagnosis of amoebiasis by indirect haemagglutination. Parija SC, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1988 Mar;6(1):29-34

Amoebic colitis--an often misdiagnosed disease. Lakhani S, et al. **Practitioner** 1987 Nov 9;231(1438):1431-2

[A case of amoebic colitis with an unusual clinical course without known risk factors] Saito H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;77(9):1399-403 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of intestinal amebiasis with eticlordifene] Barroso E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1969 Apr-Jun;21(2):195-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Role of beta-glucuronidase, a lysosomal enzyme, in the pathogenesis of intestinal amoebiasis: an experimental study. Virk KJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988; 82(3):422-5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Outbreak of amoebiasis in tourists returning from Thailand [letter] de Lalla F, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 8;2(8615):847

Entamoeba histolytica infection in a rehabilitation center for mentally retarded persons in Japan [letter] Kaneda Y, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(6):687

[Imported protozoan infections in Japan: the current status and countermeasure] Nakabayashi T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jan;47(1):112-7 **(Jpn)**

[Invasive amebiasis as a public health problem] Carrada-Bravo T. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Feb; 46(2):139-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Amoebic dysentery: a relapsing case by cancer chemotherapy] Takenaka A. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb;63(2):162-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Amebic colitis exacerbated by steroids after a latency period of 25 years (letter)] Moreno Sánchez D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Oct 22;91(13):519 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic stability and immunodominance of the Gal/GalNAc adherence lectin of Entamoeba histolytica. Petri WA Jr, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Mar;297(3):163-5

Some immuno-pathological aspects in bilharzial and amoebic dysentery. el-Hawy AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Jun;19(1):187-93

METABOLISM

Generation of reactive oxygen species by Kupffer cells and blood monocytes during intestinal amebiasis in guinea pigs. Virk KJ, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1988 Dec;23(6):688-94

PARASITOLOGY

Outcome of untreated infection with Entamoeba histolytica in homosexual men with and without HIV antibody. Allason-Jones E, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Sep 10;297(6649):654-7

Entamoeba histolytica: demonstration by PAS/Martius yellow technique. Hulman G, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1987 Oct; 44(4):396-7

Distribution of pathogenic zymodemes of Entamoeba histolytica. Di Perri G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(3):427

[Endoscopic diagnosis of a cecal ameboma successfully treated with antibiotic therapy] Moschopoulos C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 Nov-Dec;50(6):685-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Morphologic findings in systemic amebiasis. Apropos of 1 case] Ortiz J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jun; 75(6 Pt 2):717-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fulminant amebic proctocolitis] Pérez Cabañas I, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 May;73(5 Pt 2):619-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The value of double-contrast barium enema in amebic colitis. Matsui T, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Winter;14(1):73-8

DYSENTERY, BACILLARY

Persistent shigellosis. Clements D, et al. **Gut** 1988 Sep; 29(9):1277-8

Shigella. DuPont HL. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1988 Sep; 2(3):599-605 (32 ref.)

BLOOD

[Pancreatic hormones and gastrin in patients with acute dysentery] Fabrikov AP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb; 67(2):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in hemostasis after the use of plasma and plasma substitutes in the treatment of intestinal infections in children] Burakovskiĭ NI. **Pediatriia** 1989;(4):56-9 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Convulsions associated with shigellosis in children. Carson FR, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 May;39(5):217-8

Recurrent shigellosis complicating human immunodeficiency virus infection: failure of pre-existing antibodies to confer protection. Blaser MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jan; 86(1):105-7

Chronic Shigella infection in an HIV seropositive patient--Ontario. Simor AE, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1988 Mar 26;14(12):49-50 **(Eng, Fre)**

Possible infection by Escherichia coli or Shigella sp in a surviving case of hemolytic uremic syndrome after bone marrow transplantation [letter] Burdick CO. **Hum Pathol** 1989 May;20(5):496-7

Shigellemia in an infant with intractable diarrhea. Thapa BR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Nov;25(11):1116-8

Infections due to encapsulated bacteria, Salmonella, Shigella, and Campylobacter. Chaisson RE. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;2(2):475-84 (40 ref.)

Rose spots associated with enteric fever secondary to Shigella sonnei. Belilos E, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jul-Aug; 27(6):402-3

Extraintestinal manifestations of Shigellosis during an epidemic of bacillary dysentery in Port Blair, Andaman & Nicobar Island (India). Bhattacharya SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 May;36(5):319-20

Chronic Shigella flexneri infection preceding development of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Simor AE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Feb;27(2):353-5

Clinical features, including haemolytic-uraemic syndrome, in Shigella dysenteriae type 1 infection in children of Rangoon. Khin-Maung-U, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Sep;5(3):175-7

Heat symptom-complex with cold limbs in traditional Chinese medicine: observations and discussion. Yan YG, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Sep;8(3):213-5

Tropical infections after renal transplantation. Gueco I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2105-7

[Bacterial, rotavirus and mixed etiologies of diarrhea in children] Serban D, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1988 Jul-Sep; 33(3):233-8 **(Rum)**

[Dysenteric arthritis--a case-related observation] Buta MG, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1988 Apr-Jun; 37(2):157-8 **(Rum)**

[Clinical characteristics of Reiter's syndrome in patients who had had an acute intestinal infection] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;66(7):101-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of acute dysentery in a 5-year-old child complicated 3 times by intestinal invagination] Simovan'ian EN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(11):91 **(Rus)**

[A boy suffering from SLT associated hemolytic uremic syndrome] Sjöblad S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jul 26; 86(30-31):2595-6 **(Swe)**

[Toxins and colitis] Wadström T. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jul 26;86(30-31):2583-4 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of a latex agglutination test for the detection of Salmonella and Shigella spp. by using broth enrichment. Metzler J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Dec;26(12):2501-4

[Dysentery caused by Shigella and enteroinvasive Escherichia coli. Diagnosis by DNA/DNA hybridization] D'Hauteville H, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1988; 54(1):75-82 **(Fre)**

[Clinical characteristics of dysentery today] Shuvalova EP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;66(8):117-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the clinical picture and differential diagnosis of intestinal Proteus infection from Sonne

dysentery and gastrointestinal salmonellosis] Ivanov AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 May;(5):42–3 **(Rus)**

[Comparative diagnostic value of methods for detecting dysentery antigens in substrates of the patient's body] Li VH, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jan;(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of Shigella antigens in the feces of people, immunized with enteral vaccine prepared from S. flexneri antigen] Nurkina NV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Feb;(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of single-dose treatment with norfloxacin and standard 5-day treatment with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole for acute shigellosis in adults. Gotuzzo E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Jul;33(7):1101–4

Netilmicin. Laboratory and clinical studies. Wang F, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Oct;101(10):776–80

Increase in multiresistance of Shigella dysenteriae type 1 strain in Rwanda. Mutwewingabo A, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Dec;64(12):812–5

Therapy for shigellosis [letter; comment] Kaya IS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Jul;115(1):168–9. **Comment on:** J Pediatr 1988 Nov;113(5):901–7

Therapy for shigellosis. I. Randomized, double-blind trial of nalidixic acid in childhood shigellosis [see comments] Salam MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Nov;113(5):901–7. **Comment in:** J Pediatr 1989 Jul;115(1):168–9

Management of dysentery by community health workers [letter] Kirkpatrick M. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 17;2(8625):1425

Antibiotics in the management of shigellosis in children: what role for the quinolones? Fontaine O. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jul-Aug;11 Suppl 5:S1145–50 (29 ref.)

[Use of antibacterial drugs in Shigella sonnei infections in childhood] Pöhlandt K, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Nov; 56(11):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of determining the spectrum of blood serum fatty acids in evaluating increasing the effectiveness of antibiotic therapy of dysentery in children with prodigiozan and ephedrine] Vereshchagin IA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Mar;34(3):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A shigellosis outbreak traced to commercially distributed shredded lettuce. Davis H, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec; 128(6):1312–21

Introduction and spread of multi-resistant Shigella dysenteriae I in Thailand. Taylor DN, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jan;40(1):77–85

The epidemiology of shigellosis in Israel. Dan M, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Apr;82(2):159–62

Epidemic shigellosis due to Shigella dysenteriae type 1 in south Asia. Pal SC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Mar; 89:57–64 (42 ref.)

Shigellosis in the nursery [editorial] Gold R. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Apr;10(4):145–6

Epidemiological and clinical characteristics of shigellosis in rural Bangladesh. Baqui AH, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1988 Mar;6(1):21–8

Dysentery due to multiresistant Shiga bacillus in rural Iran [letter] Katouli M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 15;2(8616):911

Shigella dysenteriae type 1 infections in US travellers to Mexico, 1988. Parsonnet J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 2; 2(8662):543–5

Nalidixic-acid resistant Shigella dysenteriae type 1 in eastern India [letter] Sen D, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 15;2(8616):911

Shigellosis in adults: epidemiologic, clinical, and laboratory features. Halpern Z, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1989 Jul; 68(4):210–7

An outbreak of shigellosis associated with the consumption of raw oysters. Reeve G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jul 27;321(4):224–7

Shigellosis winter trends in Milwaukee. Gradus MS, et al. **Wis Med J** 1989 Apr;88(4):17–8

Rarely occurring Shigella serovars. Aldová E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Aug; 269(2):257–65

[Outbreak of intestinal infectious diseases due to contamination of two-time pressure water supply with sewage] Liu SY. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;23(1):5–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Importance of summer holiday trips on the epidemiology of saimonellosis, shigellosis and Yersinia enterocolitica infections] Bruscolini F, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1986 Jan-Dec;37(1–6):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiologic aspects of dysentery caused by Shigella sonnei in Suwałki and Suwałki province 1986] Roszkowski A, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1988;42(2):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bacillary dysentery—1987] Stypułkowska-Misiurewicz H, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1989;43(1):45–53 **(Pol)**

[Bacillary dysentery 1986] Stypułkowska-Misiurewicz H, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1988;42(1):49–55 **(Pol)**

[The possibility of using the demonstration of Shigella antigens in the study of the epidemic process in dysentery] Karal'nik BV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Dec;(12):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The results of a seroepidemiologic study of Newcastle dysentery] Naumovich LS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Dec;(12):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Grigor'ev–Shiga dysentery: a new epidemic threat. Its global tendencies and features of its spread] Solodovnikov IuP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Jul;(7):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infantile Shigella infections in Region IX] Oliva P, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 Jul-Aug;59(4):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Molecular mechanisms of entry, intracellular multiplication and killing of host cells by shigellae. Clerc P, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1988;138:3–13 (52 ref.)

Enteropathogenic serotypes of E. coli in acute diarrhea in Ajmer. Aggarwal P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 May; 25(5):474–6

Role of enteroinvasive E. coli in acute invasive diarrhea. Saluja S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 May;25(5):422–7

Role of Shiga toxin in the pathogenesis of bacillary dysentery, studied by using a Tox- mutant of Shigella dysenteriae 1. Fontaine A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Dec; 56(12):3099–109

Pathogenesis of Shigella diarrhea. XIV. Analysis of Shiga toxin receptors on cloned HeLa cells. Jacewicz M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 May;159(5):881–9

Shigellosis and AIDS. Report of a case and brief review of the literature. Boers M, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Feb; 34(1–2):93–7 (12 ref.)

[The importance of secondary immune deficiencies in the pathogenesis of dysentery] Mashilov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(11):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etiologic structure of bacterial dysentery in the USSR in 1983–1985] Solodovnikov IuP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Sep;(9):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[The world-wide pandemic and drug resistance of the causative agent of Grigor'ev–Shiga dysentery] Solodovnikov IuP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Nov;(11):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological response to plasmid-encoded antigens in children and adults with shigellosis. Echeverria P, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;10(2):75–80

Antibody response to lipopolysaccharide antigen in Shigella dysenteriae type 1 infection. Sinha AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Jul;88:1–6

Immunoglobulin M, A, and G antibody response to lipopolysaccharide O antigen in symptomatic and asymptomatic Shigella infections. Cohen D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jan;27(1):162–7

T-lymphocyte clones responsive to Shigella flexneri. Zwillich SH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Mar;27(3):417–21

Comparison of serum and fecal antibody responses of patients with naturally acquired Shigella sonnei infection. Winsor DK Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Nov;158(5):1108–12

[The ratio of various lymphocyte populations in bacillary dysentery and nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Burmistrova AL. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Mar;(3):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A retrospective analysis of the occurrence of Shigella flexneri serotypes in some African countries. Mutanda LN. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Dec;64(12):816–20

Plasmid DNA analysis by agarose gel electrophoresis on an epidemic-associated strain of trimethoprim resistant Shiga's bacillus from Gimira Wereda (Keffa administrative region, southwest Ethiopia). Gebre-Yohannes A, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1989 Jan;27(1):15–20

Clinical & bacteriological profiles of shigellosis in Calcutta before & after an epidemic (1984–87). Dutta P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 May;89:132–7

Susceptibility of epidemic strains of Shigella to ofloxacin and other antimicrobials. Sen D, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1988 Oct;31(4):306–10

Shigella flexneri bacteraemia in post partum period. Kumar RR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Jun;36(6):390

Use of monoclonal antibodies to type Shigella flexneri in Bangladesh. Carlin NI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jun; 27(6):1163–6

Shigellosis induced acute watery diarrhoea at Delhi. Aggarwal P, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Dec;19(4):396–400

Dissemination of trimethoprim-resistant clones of Shigella sonnei in Bulgaria. Bratoeva MP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Apr;159(4):648–53

Shigellosis in Zaria, northern Nigeria. Lawande RV, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(6):1014–6

[Isolation of Shigella boydii serotype 14 with altered biochemical characteristics in a water-borne epidemic of dysentery] Sokolovski B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1989 Mar-Apr;46(2):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Childhood shigellosis: clinical and microbiological characteristics] Reina Prieto J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Jan;30(1):15–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of M cells in initial antigen uptake and in ulcer formation in the rabbit intestinal loop model of shigellosis. Wassef JS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Mar;57(3):858–63

[Indices of endocrine activities of the digestive organs in patients with dysentery] Fabrikov AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(11):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reduction of enteric infectious disease in rural China by providing deep-well tap water. Wang ZS, et al. **Bull WORLD Health Organ** 1989;67(2):171–80

Shigella vaccines. Formal SB, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May-Jun;11 Suppl 3:S547–51 (32 ref.)

[The role of sanitary and bacteriologic examination of water in the prevention of acute intestinal infections in the Estonian S.S.R] Birk KF. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jan;(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Hallucinations as an initial manifestation of childhood shigellosis. Ashkenazi S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Jan; 114(1):95–6

TRANSMISSION

Outbreak of Shigella flexneri in a nursing home—Alberta. Eng SB, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1988 Jun 11;14(23):99–101 **(Eng, Fre)**

Shigellosis occurring in newborn nursery staff. Beers LM, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Apr;10(4):147–9

Outbreak of dysentery due to Shigella flexneri type 2a. Gupta MK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Dec;19(4):377–80

Inoculum size in shigellosis and implications for expected mode of transmission. DuPont HL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jun;159(6):1126–8

URINE

[Ultrasonic disintegration of immune complexes for the detection of Shigella antigens in the urine of patients with dysentery] Remneva TV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(9):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparison of the dynamics of changes in large intestinal mucosa of acute dysentery patients with detection of a specific antigen in urine] Kulagina MG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Feb;(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Prevalence of salmonellae, shigellae and Plesiomonas shigelloides in dogs in Zaria, Nigeria. Kwaga JK, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Mar-Apr;145(2):174–7

DYSGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA

The POEMS (Crow-Fukase) syndrome: a case report. Witoonpanich R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jul; 71(7):406–12

BLOOD

Effect of interleukin-2 and mitogen on in vitro immunoglobulin production by peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with selective IgM deficiency. Moffitt JE, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Dec;61(6):424–7

Anti-IgA antibodies in IgA-deficient children. Sennhauser FH, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1988 Sep;8(5):356–61

Peripheral lymphocyte subpopulations in selective IgA deficiency. Porto MH, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1988 Nov-Dec; 43(6):294–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Changes in protein fractions and serum immunoglobulins in persons occupationally exposed to lead] Sroczyński J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(7):570–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent toxic shock syndrome in a man: possible role of IgA deficiency. DiBenedetto MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Oct;85(4):564–6

Selective IgG subclass deficiencies in patients with recurrent sinopulmonary infections: report of two cases. Chou CC, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1988 Dec;6(2):129–33

Inability of oral bovine transfer factor to eradicate cryptosporidial infection in a patient with congenital dysgammaglobulinemia. Chng HH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Mar;50(3):402–6

Unusual course of a Chlamydia pneumonia in an infant with IgG2/IgG4-deficiency. Klingebiel T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Feb;148(5):431–4

Death from eczema herpeticum in a child with severe eczema, mental retardation and cataracts. Ewing CI, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Mar;82(3):169–70

Selective IgA deficiency associated with Hunter syndrome. Carneiro-Sampaio MM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1988 Sep-Oct; 43(5):246–9

Fatal Pasteurella multocida pneumonia in an IgA-deficient cat fancier. Henderson JA, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Feb; 150(2):208–10

[Deficiency in immunoglobulin G subsets associated with primary infectious pneumopathies in adults (letter)] Fraisse P, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Oct 1;17(33):1704 (Fre)

[Dysglobulinemic neuropathies] Gherardi R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(6–7):391–408 (175 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of antiglycolipid antibodies in IgM monoclonal dysglobulinemias associated with peripheral neuropathy] Jauberteau MO, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988; 144(8–9):474–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[IgA and IgD deficiencies associated with chronic active hepatitis and systemic lupus erythematosus] Litwiniszyn-Krzewicka K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 May 16;43(20):638–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Local immunity of the oral cavity in dental caries in children with chronic diseases of the digestive organs] Marchenko AI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(7):111–2 (Rus)

[Pernicious anemia with intense partial atrophy of the intestinal villi] Del Olmo Martinez L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Jul;74(1):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Herpetic stromal keratitis in congenital dysgammaglobulinemia. Case report. Hegab SM, et al. **Cornea** 1989;8(2):102–5

DIAGNOSIS

IgG subclass deficiency in children with recurrent respiratory infections. Berkel AI, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1989 Jan;82(1):11–3

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Screening of IgA deficiency by ELISA: population frequency in Hungary. Kramer J, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1988;21(4):233–8

ETIOLOGY

Selective IgA deficiency: an update. Plebani A, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1989;18:66–78 (56 ref.)

Selective IgA deficiency temporally associated with Epstein–Barr virus infection. Saulsbury FT. **J Pediatr** 1989 Aug;115(2):268–70

Hypogammaglobulinemia in infants infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Saulsbury FT. **South Med J** 1989 Apr;82(4):423–5

[Secondary immunologic deficiency associated with deficiency of immunoglobulins and various aspects of its correction in the complex intensive therapy of patients with suppurative meningitis] Tsyganil AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 May–Jun;(3):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-immunologic characteristics of Salmonella infection in children during pathogenetic therapy] Tikjonova LV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(4):108–9 (Rus)

GENETICS

Myelodysplastic syndrome with trisomy 8 in an adolescent with Fanconi anaemia and selective IgA deficiency. Standen GR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Aug;31(4):280–3

Familial IgE deficiency associated with sinopulmonary disease. Schoettler JJ, et al. **Chest** 1989 Sep;96(3):516–21

Molecular and serologic analysis of IgG1 deficiency caused by new forms of the constant region of the Ig H chain gene deletions. Smith CI, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 15; 142(12):4514–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin G subclass deficiency and susceptibility to pyogenic infections in patients with AIDS-related complex and AIDS. Parkin JM, et al. **Aids** 1989 Jan;3(1):37–9

IgG subclass deficiency in asthma. Loftus BG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Dec;63(12):1434–7

Enhanced IgG1 and IgG3 responses to pneumococcal polysaccharides in isolated IgA deficiency. Roberton DM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Feb;75(2):201–5

Immunoglobulin levels in saliva in individuals with selective IgA deficiency: compensatory IgM secretion and its correlation with HLA and susceptibility to infections. Norhagen G, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1989 Jul;9(4):279–86

NK cell activity and monocyte dysfunctions in a patient with common variable hypogammaglobulinemia. Clerici M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Nov;27(3):143–7

T- and B-cell functions in IgA-deficient patients. Klemola TK, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Sep;28(3):301–6

Antibody responses to hapten in thymectomized mice: extraordinarily pronounced deficiency in IgG1 production. Seppälä IJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Apr;29(4):469–75

HLA antigens in IgA deficient paediatric patients. Klemola T, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1988 Oct;32(4):218–23

[Involvement of the cranial nerves in IgM monoclonal dysglobulinemia with antimyelin antibody activity (letter)] Mariette X, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Mar 18;18(11):587 (Fre)

[Clinico-immunologic aspects of IgG subclass deficiency] Eibl MM. **Padiatr Padol** 1988;23(3):257–72 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Primary sclerosing cholangitis in isolated IgA deficiency] Wagner A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 10; 119(23):835–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The frequency of IgA-deficiency in the Austrian population. A protocol for large-scale screening by ELISA and a study on 3056 blood donors. Winter PM, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1988 Oct;15(5):221–4

RADIOTHERAPY

[Immunocorrection using low-intensity laser radiation in the surgical treatment of patients with obstructive jaundice] Zemskol VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(9):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Immunoglobulin G subclass deficiencies: should we treat? [letter] Choi YS. **J Pediatr** 1988 Oct;113(4):789

VETERINARY

Survey of serum IgA, IgG, and IgM concentrations in a large beagle population in which IgA deficiency had been identified. Glickman LT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Aug; 49(8):1240–5

DYSGERMINOMA

Meningioma, astrocytoma and germinoma: case presentations of three intracranial tumors. Hodges K. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1989 Apr;21(2):113–21

Management of seminoma. Stutzman RE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;277:63–8 (12 ref.)

[Testicular tumors] Yoshida O. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Jan;Spec No:453–60 (Jpn)

[A case of testicular tumor in an elderly man] Ohyama A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Apr;35(4):693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

DNA cytometry of pure dysgerminomas of the ovary. Oud PS, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1988;7(3):258–67

False positivity with one-step and conventional ELISA for alpha-fetoprotein in seminoma [letter] Veress L, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 27;1(8648):1210–1

BLOOD

Serum lactate dehydrogenase and human choriogonadotrophin in seminoma. Fossâ A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Apr;63(4):408–15

Evidence for free beta-subunit secretion in so-called human chorionic gonadotropin-positive seminoma. Mann K, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Dec 1;62(11):2378–82

Seminoma testis with elevated serum beta-HCG—a category of germ-cell cancer between seminoma and nonseminoma. Dieckmann KP, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(2):175–84 (48 ref.)

[Biological markers and germinal tumors of the testis. Value and limitations of the assay of chorionic gonadotrophin hormone and alpha-fetoprotein] Bassoulet J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1988;94(8):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Diethylstilboestrol exposure and testicular cancer [letter] Williams F. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;18(2):462–3

COMPLICATIONS

Seminoma in pubertal patient with androgen insensitivity syndrome. Hurt WG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;161(3):530–1

Suprasellar germinoma—occult presentation with hypothalamic failure 18 months before diagnosis. Bulger K, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1989 May;158(5):117–9

Isolated hypoglossal nerve palsy due to metastatic germinoma in the neck: a ventriculoatrial shunt-related complication. Woo E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Aug;23(2):237–40

Hypothalamic and basal forebrain germinoma presenting with amnesia and hyperphagia. Coffey RJ. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Mar;31(3):228–33

Primary intrasellar germinoma presenting with cavernous sinus syndrome [see comments] Poon W, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Nov;30(5):402–5 (14 ref.). **Comment in: Surg Neurol** 1989 Jul;32(1):81–2

[Multiple tumors in the midline of the brain with endocrine dysfunction] Crapé A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Mar 4;133(9):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[A seldom occurring cause of severe backache in young adult men] Keizer HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Oct 1;132(40):1825–6 (Dut)

[Secondary paraneoplastic polycythemia of testicular cancer] Sachot JL, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(2):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Paraneoplastic hypercalcemia and ovarian seminoma. Review of the literature and etiological discussion apropos of a case] Louvet C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1989; 76(4):347–52 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Abdominal testicular retention with seminoma and epididymo-testicular separation] Friedrich M, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Jun;150(6):740–1 (Ger)

[A case of ovarian dysgerminoma in Down's syndrome] Gesmundo R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Apr;40(4):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of HCG-producing suprasellar germinoma with hypothalamic syndrome associated with acute renal failure] Bando H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep; 77(9):1428–34 (Jpn)

[Hypernatremia due to hypothalamic tumor: ADH response to changes in plasma osmolality] Matsumoto K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Mar;17(3):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Fine needle aspiration cytology of spermatocytic seminoma. Report of a case. López JI, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Sep–Oct; 33(5):627–30

CT and MR of germinoma in the basal ganglia. Komatsu Y, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5 Suppl):S9–11

Unilateral microscopic gonadoblastoma in a prepubertal Turner mosaic with Y chromosome material identified by restriction fragment analysis [published erratum appears in Am J Clin Pathol 1989 Feb;91(2):240] Shah KD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Nov;90(5):622–7

Germ cell tumours in men. Mead GM. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 19; 297(6659):1283–4

Serum markers in testicular germ-cell neoplasms. Rowland RG. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;2(3):485–9 (5 ref.)

Intratubular malignant germ cells in testicular biopsies: clinical course and identification by staining for placental alkaline phosphatase. Burke AP, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1988 Nov;1(6):475–9

Primary intrasellar microgerminoma detected by magnetic resonance imaging: case report. Oishi M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Sep;25(3):458–62

Impalpable testicular tumors diagnosed by scrotal ultrasonography. Csapo Z, et al. **Urology** 1988 Dec; 32(6):549–52

[Proton spin tomography in testicular tumors] Knönagel H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Jul;55(3):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tumors of the testis. Correlations between echographic, macroscopic and histological features in 48 cases] Barozzi L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Jun;77(6):663–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Testicular cancer. A challenge to the health services taking care of young males] Fossâ SD, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Jan 30;109(3):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

DRUG THERAPY

Combination chemotherapy with vinblastine, ifosfamide and cisplatin in bulky seminoma. Clemm C, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(2):231–5

Malignant germ cell sacrococcygeal tumors in children. Improved prognosis after introduction of cisplatin-containing multiple drug treatment. Diez B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(2):249–51

Therapy-related acute nonlymphocytic leukemia with monocytic features and rearrangement of chromosome 11q. DeVore R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 May 1;110(9):740–2 (9 ref.)

Combination chemotherapy for malignant mixed germ cell tumours of the ovary: a prospective study. Singh P, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jun;14(2):137–42

Thromboembolic events during combination chemotherapy for germ cell-malignancy [letter] Cantwell BM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 5;2(8619):1086–7

Sudden hearing loss in an adolescent following a single dose of cisplatin. Doménech J, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1988;50(6):405–8

Advances in testicular cancer—role of chemotherapy. Sternberg CN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;277:79–84 (19 ref.)

Treatment of testicular tumors: analysis of treatment results of chemotherapy. Kellokumpu-Lehtinen P. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Nov;164(11):638–41

ENZYMOLOGY

Elevated lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 1 as a tumour marker in patients with germ cell testicular tumours. Winkle DC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Sep;58(9):737–41

Neuron-specific enolase as a serum marker for immature teratoma and dysgerminoma. Kawata M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Feb;32(2):191–7

Serum lactic dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in patients with ovarian dysgerminoma. Yoshimura T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Dec;27(3):459–65 (26 ref.)

CSF placental alkaline phosphatase as marker in cranial dysgerminoma [letter] Ramakrishnan S, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 22;2(8656):225

Hydrophobicity and lectin affinity of alkaline phosphatase isozymes in seminoma and normal testis. Koshida K, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1989;10(4):173–80

Electrophoretic heterogeneity of alkaline phosphatase isozymes in seminoma and normal testis. Koshida K, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1989;10(4):181–9

[Histochemical study on glutathione S-transferase in patients with testicular tumor] Adachi Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;80(3):396–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The epidemiology of testicular cancer in upstate New York. Haughey BP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Jul;130(1):25–36

Dysgerminoma: a study of 13 cases from the Connecticut Tumor Registry. Koulos JP, et al. **Conn Med** 1989 Apr; 53(4):207–9

Testis cancer: post-natal hormonal factors, sexual behaviour and fertility. Swerdlow AJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Apr 15;43(4):549–53

ETIOLOGY

Testicular seminoma in an immunosuppressed renal transplant recipient. Dieckmann KP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 May; 63(5):549–50

Dysgerminoma in 45,X Turner syndrome: report of a case. Sinisi AA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Feb; 28(2):187–93 (33 ref.)

Hypothesis: a Y-chromosomal gene causes gonadoblastoma in dysgenetic gonads. Page DC. **Development** 1987;101 Suppl:151–5

Familial 46,XY pure gonadal dysgenesis and gonadoblastoma/dysgerminoma: case report. Berg FD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Feb;32(2):261–7

Testicular seminoma associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome related complex: 2 case reports. Palmer MC, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Jul;142(1):128–30

GENETICS

Cytogenetic analysis of ten human seminomas. Castedo SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jan 15;49(2):439–43

Testicular tumors occurring in non-twin brothers: a case report. Natsume O, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1989 Mar; 19(1):72–4

[Dysgerminoma and gonadoblastoma in a phenotypic female with 45, X/47, XYY mosaicism] Tanaka S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;41(6):769–72 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical differences between intracranial germinomas and their gonadal equivalents. An immunoperoxidase study of germ cell tumors with epithelial membrane antigen, cytokeratin, and vimentin. Nakagawa Y, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Sep;156(1):67–72

METABOLISM

Endocrine disturbances in suprasellar germinomas. Buchfelder M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Mar; 120(3):337–42

Correlation between lectin binding and clinical factors in seminoma patients. Malmi R, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1989;115(1):96–100

MORTALITY

Significance of scrotal violation in the prognosis of patients with testicular tumours. Ozen H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Sep;62(3):267–70

Prognosis of testicular tumour since the introduction of complex therapy. Frang D, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989; 21(1):81–9

PATHOLOGY

Macrophages lysing seminoma cells in patients with carcinoma-in-situ (CIS) of the testis. Schütte B, et al. **Andrologia** 1988 Jul–Aug;20(4):295–303

Tubular seminoma. Report of a case. Young RH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Apr;113(4):414–6

Prognostic indicators for failure of surveillance management of stage I non-seminomatous germ cell tumours. Costello AJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Feb;59(2):119–22

An immunohistological examination of inflammatory cell infiltration in primary testicular seminomas. Strutton GM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Feb;59(2):169–72

Bone disease in testicular and extragonadal germ cell tumours. Hitchins RN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Dec; 58(6):793–6

Morphology of testicular germ cell tumours in treated and untreated cryptorchidism. Halme A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Jul;64(1):78–83

Extranervous localization of a presumed suprasellar and pineal germinoma. Metastasis or multifocal origin? Ferraresi S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1989;29(3):171–3

beta-HCG-positive seminoma of testis weighing 1 kg in a 59-year-old man. Steffens J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1989; 16(2):151–2

Retroperitoneal seminoma and intratubular germ cell neoplasia. Chen KT, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 May; 20(5):493–5

Ovarian gonadoblastoma with dysgerminoma in a woman with two normal children. Nakashima N, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Aug;20(8):814–6

Characteristics of "embryoid body" in human gonadal germ cell tumors. Nakashima N, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Oct; 19(10):1144–54

Primary malignant mediastinal germ cell tumors: a study of eleven cases and a review of the literature. Kiffer JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Oct;17(4):835–41 (63 ref.)

Tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes and histocompatibility antigens in primary intracranial germinomas. Saito T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Jan;70(1):81–5

Is seminoma a relative or a precursor of embryonal carcinoma? [editorial] Damjanov I. **Lab Invest** 1989 Jan; 60(1):1–3

Mediastinal germ cell tumor in a young woman. Brown K, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1989;17(2):164–7

Pure gonadal dysgenesis and gonadal tumors: report of three cases and review of literature. Delighdisch L, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Sep;55(4):313–7 (13 ref.)

Unusual presentation: testicular seminoma. Szypula G, et al. **N J Med** 1989 Apr;86(4):295–7

Ovarian tumorlike structures, biovular follicles, and binucleated oocytes in children: their frequency and possible pathologic significance. Manivel JC, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1988;8(3):283–92

Mediastinal seminoma. A case report and review of the literature. Aggarwal P, et al. **Urol Int** 1988;43(6):344–6 (29 ref.)

Evidence of interepithelial seminoma spread into the rete testis by immunostaining of paraffin sections with antibodies against cytokeratin and vimentin. Düe W, et al. **Urol Res** 1988;16(5):389–93

[Anatamo-pathological aspects of malignant ovarian tumors in children. Apropos of 16 cases] Makni MK, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1988 Jan–Apr;65(1–2):87–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new case of simultaneous bilateral seminoma of the testicle] Di Sandro L, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1988 Jan–Mar;40(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of spermatocytic seminoma] Kamata S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Jan;35(1):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Human germinal testicular tumors heterotransplanted into nude mice] Miki T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;79(2):265–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spermatocytoma of the testis] Nacov E. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 May;182(9):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endocrine function and growth in children with CNS tumors—with special emphasis on germinoma. Fujieda K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988;30 Suppl:61–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Suprasellar germinoma—occult presentation with hypothalamic failure 18 months before diagnosis. Bulger K, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1989 May;158(5):117–9

Management of postchemotherapy residual mass in patients with advanced seminoma: Indiana University experience. Schultz SM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Oct;7(10):1497–503

[Renal space-occupying lesion of uncertain tumor status in metastatic testicular tumor] Engelhard K, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Jul;41(7):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphography of the spermatic cord in the staging of testicular germinal tumors] Martinengo C, et al. **G Ital Oncol** 1988 Jan–Mar;8(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Germinoma of the third ventricle—complete response to radiation therapy documented with computed tomography [letter] Teo P, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(6b):857–8

Primary mediastinal seminoma. Cefaro GA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Nov;62(5):461–4 (23 ref.)

Response of the seminiferous epithelium to scattered radiation in seminoma patients. Schlappack OK, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 15;62(8):1487–91

Radiotherapy for testicular seminoma stage I: treatment results and long-term post-irradiation morbidity in 365 patients. Fossâ SD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Feb;16(2):383–8

Radiotherapy in the treatment of ovarian dysgerminoma [letter] Muggia FM. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Oct;15(4):1050–1

Radiotherapy for stage 2 testicular seminoma: the prognostic influence of tumor bulk. Mason BR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Dec;6(12):1856–62

Time-effect relationship of chromosome aberrations in peripheral lymphocytes after radiation therapy for seminoma. Bauchinger M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Apr; 211(2):265–72

Stage II seminoma: results of postorchiectomy irradiation. Sagerman RH, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Aug;172(2):565–8

Radiation therapy of seminoma: 17-year experience at the Joint Center for Radiation Therapy. Lederman GS, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Mar;14(3):203–8

Neurogenic fibrosarcoma following radiation therapy for seminoma. O'Brien WM, et al. **Urology** 1989 May; 33(5):420–3

[Pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy of nerve lesions following combined (surgical-radiotherapy) cancer therapy] Trettin H. **Z Lymphol** 1989 Jul;13(1):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prognostic significance of anaplastic variants in patients with testicular seminoma subjected to exclusive radiotherapy] Gardani G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 May;77(5):524–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiotherapy of a pure seminoma of the testis] Nambu T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Jan;35(2):280–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Computed tomography and conventional radiography in intrathoracic metastases from non-seminomatous testicular tumor. Lien HH, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 29(5):547–9

Seminoma of testis with unusual bone metastasis. Asthana AK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Oct;62(4):380–1

Computed tomography scanning and post-lymphangiogram radiography in the follow-up of patients with metastatic testicular cancer. Williams MP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Jan; 40(1):47–50

Simple nontoxic treatment of advanced metastatic seminoma with carboplatin. Horwich A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Aug; 7(8):1150–6 (32 ref.)

Secondary tumours in testis and epididymis. Adiga KM. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Apr;86(4):105–7

Rare solitary metastasis to subcutaneous tissue from choriocarcinoma of testis. Winter CC, et al. **Urology** 1989 Apr;33(4):320–1

[Metastatic penile tumor of extragonadal seminoma: a case report] Horii Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Jun; 34(6):1057–61 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bilateral testicular tumors showing remarkable regression of huge metastatic tumors after VAB-6 combined chemotherapy] Nakashima T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Oct;34(10):1823–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spinal metastasis detected 11 years after initial treatment for pineal germ cell tumor. Case report] Kunishio K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 May;28(5):491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Paraplegia caused by metastatic testicular tumor] Furuhata A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov; 79(11):1774–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Prolactin secretion in testicular cancer patients. Lissoni P, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1989 Jan–Mar;4(1):27–30

SURGERY

Surgical approach to pineal tumours. Pluchino F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;96(1–2):26–31

Testicular germ-cell neoplasms: curative approaches. Rowland RG. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1988 Sep; 2(3):467–84 (13 ref.)

A study of post-orchiectomy surveillance in stage I testicular seminoma. Thomas GM, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Aug;142(2):313–6

Spontaneously ruptured pineal epidermoid cyst associated with a thalamic germinoma. Wang J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Jun;24(6):933–6

Management of yolk sac carcinoma of the testis clinical stage I: lymphadenectomy vs. no lymphadenectomy. Pow-Sang JE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;303:791–8

[Ovarian seminoma and pregnancy. Apropos of a new case] Caubel P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989; 18(4):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary mediastinal seminoma] Heintz A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1989;374(3):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Observation of a patient with preserved reproductive function after surgical treatment of dysgerminoma] Egorova EV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov; (11):65–6 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Non-seminomatous testicular cancer, 1989: primum non nocere. Raghavan D. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Feb;59(2):103–4

Suprasellar germinomas in childhood. A reappraisal. Legido A, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jan 15;63(2):340–4

Primary mediastinal seminoma. Huang MC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;43(1):39–42

Advanced ovarian dysgerminoma with cure of tumor persistent in meninges. Jolles CJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Jun;33(3):389–91

Testicular seminoma: the Hadassah University Hospital experience. Warner-Efrati E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Sep–Oct;24(9–10):584–7

[Testicular germinal tumors. Current therapeutic principles] Kerbrat P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 May;126(5):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined therapy of malignant testicular tumors] Pintér J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Feb 12;130(6):271–5 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Treatment of subdiaphragmatic lymph node metastases of primary testicular seminoma (stage II)] Gardani G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Jan–Feb;77(1–2):104–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chemotherapy before orchiectomy for an advanced testicular tumor—a case of anaplastic seminoma with skin invasion and inguinal lymph nodes metastases after a scrotal injury] Saito M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;79(7):1254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stage II non-seminoma cancer of the testis: combined treatment with surgery and chemotherapy] Orlandi L, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Jan–Feb;13(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Gonadoblastoma. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural

observations. Roth LM, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1989; 8(1):72–81
Case of a 46XY infant with gonadoblastoma [letter] Lee ML, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Dec;23(12):1227
Ultrastructure of human germ cells in sex-indifferent gonad, in early fetal testis or ovary and in testicular cancers. Francavilla S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;296:31–40

VETERINARY

Bilateral testicular seminoma in a snow leopard. Karesh WB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1201
A testicular seminoma in a rabbit. Brown PJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Apr;100(3):353–5
Seminoma and parathyroid adenoma in a snow leopard (Panthera unica). Doster AR, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 May;100(4):475–80
Radiotherapy of metastatic seminoma in the dog. Case reports. McDonald RK, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1988 Apr–Jun;2(2):103–7
Testicular teratoma and seminoma in a woodchuck. Anderson WI, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Sep;25(5):400

DYSGEUSIA see under **TASTE DISORDERS**

DYSKINESIA see **MOVEMENT DISORDERS**

DYSKINESIA, DRUG-INDUCED

Long-lasting movement disorder induced by intravenous phenytoin administration for status epilepticus. A case report. Kurata K, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988 Oct; 11(5):467–71
Symposium on Tardive Dyskinesia. November 6 and 7, 1987, Montreal, Quebec, Canada. Proceedings. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Aug;8(4 Suppl):1S–76S
Informed consent and tardive dyskinesia. Wettstein RM. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Aug;8(4 Suppl):65S–70S (52 ref.)
[New data on tardive dyskinesias] Huttunen MO. **Duodecim** 1989;105(3):229–33 (12 ref.) (Fin)
[Oral dyskinesia in rats after a single administration of haloperidol combined with GABA-linoleamide. A model of dyskinesia in man] Vamvakides A. **Agressologie** 1989 Feb;30(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Colloquium. Tardive dyskinesia: evaluation of current knowledge. Casablanca (Morocco), October 15–16 1987. Proceedings.] **Encephale** 1988 Sep;14 Spec No:153–269 (Fre)

BLOOD

Dexamethasone suppression test, schizophrenia and movement disorder. Aleem A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Dec;78(6):689–94
Calcium metabolism and abnormal involuntary movements (tardive dyskinesia) in psychosis. Youssef HA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Oct;78(4):523–5
The effect of neuroleptic discontinuation on psychopathology, involuntary movements, and biochemical measures in patients with persistent tardive dyskinesia. Glazer WM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;26(3):224–33
Melanocyte-stimulating hormone in tardive dyskinesia [letter] Sandyk R. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;26(2):213–4
Levodopa and 3-O-methyldopa plasma levels in parkinsonian patients with stable and fluctuating motor response. Luquin MR, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1989 Feb; 12(1):46–54
Administration of butaperazine and plasma methionine-enkephalin levels in schizophrenic and affective disorder patients with tardive dyskinesia. Mosnaim AD, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Aug;8(4 Suppl):27S–30S
Persistence of neuroleptic drugs in plasma and body tissue [letter] Pajari KL. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Dec; 8(6):446
Facilitation of levodopa-induced dyskinesias by dietary carbohydrates [letter] Wurtman R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Nov 10;319(19):1288–9
The plasma phenylalanine/large neutral amino acid ratio: a risk factor for tardive dyskinesia. Richardson MA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(1):47–51
Prolactin response to sodium valproate in schizophrenics with and without tardive dyskinesia. Monteleone P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;96(2):223–6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Schizophrenia, tardive dyskinesia, and brain GABA. Perry TL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jan 15;25(2):200–6

COMPLICATIONS

Functional impairment in tardive dyskinesia: medical and psychosocial dimensions. Yassa R. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Jul;80(1):64–7
Tardive dyskinesia with complaints of pain [letter] Hierholzer RW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;146(6):802
Spastic dysphonia and denervation signs in a young man with tardive dyskinesia. Lieberman JA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;154:105–9
[The treatment of psychopathologic disorders associated with tardive dyskinesias] Lajeunesse C, et al. **Encephale** 1988 Sep;14 Spec No:241–9 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CONGENITAL

Withdrawal emergent syndrome in an infant associated with maternal haloperidol therapy. Sexson WR, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Jun;9(2):170–2

DIAGNOSIS

Management of neuroleptic-induced movement disorders: effects of physician training. Dixon L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;146(1):104–6
Identifying akinesia and akathisia: the relationship between patient's self-report and nurse's assessment. Michaels RA, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1989 Apr;3(2):97–101
AIMS ratings—repeatability. Bergen JA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 May;152:670–3
Tardive dyskinesia rating scales. Simpson GM, et al. **Encephale** 1988 Sep;14 Spec No:175–82 (60 ref.)
How to examine patients using the Abnormal Involuntary Movement Scale. Munetz MR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;39(11):1172–7
Tourette-like symptoms associated with neuroleptic therapy in an autistic child. Perry R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;28(1):93–6
Differentiation of stereotypies from neuroleptic-related dyskinesias in autistic children. Meiselas KD, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jun;9(3):207–9
Tardive dyskinesia. A reader responds. Beeber LS. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Mar;27(3):35–6
Assessment scales for tardive dyskinesia. Bostrom AC. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1988 Jun;26(6):9–12
Psychometric properties of the Dyskinesia Identification System: Condensed User Scale (DISCUS). Sprague RL, et al. **Ment Retard** 1989 Jun;27(3):141–8
Training clinical personnel to assess for tardive dyskinesia. Kalachnik JE, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(5):749–62
Comparison of electromechanical measures and observer ratings of tardive dyskinesia. Bartzokis G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Feb;27(2):193–8
Tardive Dyskinesia Rating Scale (TDRS). **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988;24(4):803–6
Evaluation of drug-related movement disorders in the aged. Schooler NR. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988;24(4):603–7 (29 ref.)
Facial dyskinesias. Kaufman DM. **Psychosomatics** 1989 Summer;30(3):263–9 (56 ref.)
Onset and course of tardive dyskinesia. Munetz MR, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1989 Summer;30(3):346–8
[Senile dyskinesias and tardive dyskinesias] Brion S, et al. **Encephale** 1988 Sep;14 Spec No:215–9 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of tardive dyskinesias induced by neuroleptics] Villeneuve A, et al. **Encephale** 1988 Sep;14 Spec No:209–14 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Movement patterns of demented and non-demented nursing home patients using the Involuntary Movements and Extrapyramidal Scale. Effects of pharmacotherapy] Schönenberger PM, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1989;140(2):147–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Calcium blockers in tardive dyskinesia [letter] Doggett NS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;146(1):121–2
Calcium channel blockers for tardive dyskinesia in geriatric psychiatric patients. Kushnir SL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;146(9):1218–9
Tardive dyskinesia clinic [letter] Sachdev P. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;22(4):348–9
Failure of clonidine in tardive dystonia: implications for nosology. Adityanjee, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jun; 26(2):199–202
Muscarinic receptor subclassification and G-proteins: significance for lithium action in affective disorders and for the treatment of the extrapyramidal side effects of neuroleptics. Avissar S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jun; 26(2):113–30 (89 ref.)
Calcium therapy for neuroleptic-induced extrapyramidal symptoms [letter] Jancar J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug; 153:256–7
Treatment of permanent tardive dyskinesia with tiapride, a selective D2-receptor blocking agent. Leblhuber F. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1987 Oct;10(5):458–61
Treatment of tardive dyskinesia [letter] Roos RA, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988 Aug;11(4):386
CDP-choline for the treatment of tardive dyskinesia: a small negative series. Gelenberg AJ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1989 Jan–Feb;30(1):1–4
L-tryptophan in neuroleptic-induced tardive dyskinesia. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Sep;42(1–2):127–30
High-dose diazepam in neuroleptic-resistant schizophrenia with tardive dyskinesia [letter] Eapen V, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;50(8):309
Effects of verapamil on tardive dyskinesia and psychosis in schizophrenic patients. Reiter S, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;50(1):26–7
Possible enhancing effects of diazepam with reserpine in a chronic schizophrenic patient with tardive dyskinesia [letter] Bacher NM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Aug;9(4):312
Treatment of tardive dyskinesia with verapamil [letter] Buck OD, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Aug;8(4):303–4
Pharmacological treatments of tardive dyskinesia in the 1980s. Jeste DV, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Aug; 8(4 Suppl):38S–48S (63 ref.)
Efficacy of low-dose metoprolol in neuroleptic-induced akathisia. Kim A, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Aug; 9(4):294–6
Pharmacologic studies of tardive dyskinesia. Lieberman J, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Aug;8(4 Suppl):57S–63S
Beta-adrenergic antagonists in psychosis: is improvement due to treatment of neuroleptic-induced akathisia? Lipinski JF Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Dec;8(6):409–16 (80 ref.)
Stable remission of tardive dyskinesia by L-dopa. Ludatscher JI. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Feb;9(1):39–41
Propranolol in the treatment of tardive akathisia: a report of two cases. Yassa R, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Aug;8(4):283–5
Lorazepam in the treatment of lithium-induced akathisia [letter] Yassa R, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Feb; 9(1):70–1
Suppression of neuroleptic-induced persistent abnormal movements in Cebus apella monkeys by enantiomers of 3-PPP. Kovacic B, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988; 74(2):97–107
Tardive akathisia: an analysis of clinical features and response to open therapeutic trials. Burke RE, et al. **Mov Disord** 1989;4(2):157–75
Isoniazid therapy in Parkinson's disease. Gershanik OS, et al. **Mov Disord** 1988;3(2):133–9
Partial reversal of the iminodipropionitrile-induced hyperkinetic syndrome in rats by alpha-tocopherol (vitamin E). Lohr JB, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1988 Dec;1(4):305–9
Treatment of tardive dyskinesia with ceruletide. Nishikawa T, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(5):803–12
Effects of a specific beta 2-receptor blocker in neuroleptic-induced akathisia. Adler L, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Jan;27(1):1–4
High-dose naloxone in tardive dyskinesia. Lindenmayer JP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Oct;26(1):19–28
Clozapine effects on tardive dyskinesia. Lieberman JA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(1):57–62
GABAmimetic treatments for tardive dyskinesia: efficacy and mechanism. Tamminga CA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(1):43–6 (21 ref.)
Management of tardive dyskinesia. Kang UJ, et al. **Ration Drug Ther** 1988 Aug;22(8):1–7 (39 ref.)
[A controlled study on the treatment of tardive dyskinesia using 1-stepholidine] Cai N. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct; 21(5):281–3, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Tardive dyskinesia after low doses of neuroleptics and attempts at treatment] Maršálek M. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1989 Apr;85(2):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Initial experience with the administration of 7-methoxyacrine to patients with psychological disorders] Zapletálek M, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1989 Jun;85(3):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of glycine-steatamide or glutamic acid palmitamide on oral dyskinesia, obtained by a single administration of haloperidol combined with GABA-linoleamide in rats] Vamvakidès A. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1988;46(4):261–6 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

CSF neurochemical study of tardive dyskinesia. Lu RB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Mar 15;25(6):717–24
Platelet monoamine oxidase activity and tardive dyskinesia. Morgenstern H, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Aug; 25(2):163–71
[Increase in creatine phosphokinase in atypical early neuroleptic dyskinesia (letter)] Sczesni B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Dec;59(12):749 (Ger)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The Shanghai 800: prevalence of tardive dyskinesia in a Chinese psychiatric hospital. Ko GN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;146(3):387–9
Tardive dyskinesia in Italy: preliminary findings [letter] Muscettola G, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Aug; 46(8):754–5
Epidemiological aspects of tardive dyskinesia. Kane JM, et al. **Encephale** 1988 Sep;14 Spec No:191–4 (20 ref.)
A 5-year prospective longitudinal study of tardive dyskinesia: factors predicting appearance of new cases. Chouinard G, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Aug;8(4 Suppl):21S–26S
Predictors of occurrence, severity, and course of tardive dyskinesia in an outpatient population. Glazer WM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Aug;8(4 Suppl):10S–16S (37 ref.)
Tardive dyskinesia: prevalence, incidence, and risk factors. Kane JM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Aug;8(4 Suppl):52S–56S (21 ref.)
The prevalence of tardive dyskinesia in fluphenazine-treated patients. Yassa R, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Aug; 8(4 Suppl):17S–20S
The association of tardive dyskinesia and pseudoparkinsonism. Yassa R, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988;

12(6):909–14

The significance of subtyping tardive dyskinesia: a study of prevalence and associated factors. Gureje O. **Psychol Med** 1989 Feb;19(1):121–8

Prevalence of tardive dyskinesia in private psychiatric inpatients. Arisco JP, et al. **Tex Med** 1989 Jan;85(1):25–8 (32 ref.)

[Study of the prevalence of tardive dyskinesia among psychiatric inpatients] Zhang LD. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug; 21(4):232–5, 255–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Neuroleptic–induced tardive dyskinesias in France] Bourgeois M. **Encephale** 1988 Sep;14 Spec No:195–201 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Epidemiology of tardive dyskinesias in the Maghreb] Moussaoui D, et al. **Encephale** 1988 Sep;14 Spec No:203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Neuroleptic medication facilitates the natural occurrence of tardive dyskinesia. A critical review. Driesens F. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1988 May–Jun;88(3):195–205 (46 ref.)

Neuroleptic–induced marching–in–place. Frost L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Jan;79(1):48–51

Informed consent and tardive dyskinesia. Kleinman I, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;146(7):902–4

Tardive dyskinesia clinic [letter] Achimovich LM. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;23(1):15

Pisa syndrome in a Chinese patient. Chiu HF, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;23(1):127–8

Involuntary movements associated with mianserin treatment. A case report. Otani K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jan; 154:113–4

A summary of current knowledge of tardive dyskinesia. Baldessarini RJ. **Encephale** 1988 Sep;14 Spec No:263–8 (44 ref.)

Affective disorders and tardive dyskinesia. Casey DE. **Encephale** 1988 Sep;14 Spec No:221–6 (32 ref.)

Legal aspects of tardive dyskinesia. Davis JM, et al. **Encephale** 1988 Sep;14 Spec No:257–61 (49 ref.)

Tardive dyskinesia and anticholinergic drugs. A critical review of the literature. Yassa R. **Encephale** 1988 Sep;14 Spec No:233–9 (101 ref.)

Buspirone revisited [letter] Lydiard RB. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;50(8):308

Effects of repeated drug holidays on serum haloperidol concentrations, psychiatric symptoms, and movement disorders in schizophrenic patients. Newton JE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;50(4):132–5

Buspirone and dyskinesia [letter] Simpson GM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;49(12):503

Prediction of neuroleptic–induced dystonia [letter] Hooper JF. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Aug;9(4):307–8

Neuroleptic–induced parkinsonian side effects in the mentally handicapped. Rao JM, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1989 Feb; 33 (Pt 1):81–6

Topographic subtypes of tardive dyskinesia in schizophrenic patients aged less than 60 years: relationship to demographic, clinical, treatment, and neuropsychological variables. Gureje O. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;51(12):1525–30

Tardive myoclonus. Little JT, et al. **Mov Disord** 1987; 2(4):307–11

Life–threatening tardive dyskinesia caused by metoclopramide. Samie MR, et al. **Mov Disord** 1987; 2(2):125–9

Hypophosphataemia and reversible neurological dysfunction in a patient subjected to combined renal and pancreatic transplantation. Tydén G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(6):823–5

Tardive dyskinesia in Tourette syndrome. Golden GS. **Pediatr Neurol** 1985 May–Jun;1(3):192–4

The possible role of dopamine autoreceptors in neuroleptic atypicality. Javitt DC, et al. **Psychiatr Dev** 1988 Spring; 6(1):57–71 (91 ref.)

Lack of dyskinesias in unmedicated schizophrenics [letter] Chorfi M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;97(3):423

[Extrapyramidal side effects after long–term treatment with thiethylperazine] Brennum J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Nov 14; 150(46):2827 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Extrapyramidal movement disorders following the use of flunarizine] Assmann VC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Oct 15;132(42):1940–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Acute extrapyramidal movement disorders in young children and adults during administration of domperidone] Meyboom RH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Oct 22; 132(43):1981–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Tardive dyskinesia: a current review] Shriqui CL. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;33(7):637–44 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Risk factors and prevention of tardive dyskinesias] Wolf MA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;34(3):177–81 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tardive dyskinesia and affective disorders] Azorin JM, et al. **Encephale** 1988 Sep–Oct;14(5):359–63 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Animal models of tardive dyskinesia] Bédard PJ, et al. **Encephale** 1988 Sep;14 Spec No:163–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tardive dystonia—a case report on therapy and metaphylaxis] Genz A. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 May; 40(5):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dystonic–dyskinetic syndrome following metoclopramide (Cerucal) administration to promote lactation] Quiel V. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(10):539–40 (Ger)

[Neuroleptic–induced respiratory dyskinesia. Apropos of a case (letter)] Rubio Esteban G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Dec 3;91(19):758 (Spa)

GENETICS

The expression of schizophrenia, affective disorder and vulnerability to tardive dyskinesia in an extensive pedigree. Waddington JL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;153:376–81

HLA antigens in drug–induced parkinsonism. Metzer WS, et al. **Mov Disord** 1989;4(2):121–8

Persistent tardive dyskinesia and neuroleptic effects on glucose tolerance. Mukherjee S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Jul;29(1):17–27

HISTORY

Tardive dyskinesia 1988: 31 years later [editorial] Yassa R, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Aug;8(4 Suppl):1S

From chlorpromazine to tardive dyskinesia (brief history of the neuroleptics). Deniker P. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1989 Mar;14(1):253–9

METABOLISM

The iminodipropionitrile (IDPN) model of persistent spasmodic dyskinesias: regional serotonin metabolism in rat brain. Cadet JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 26;456(2):371–4

Hypothesis: a nicotine–dopamine interaction linking smoking with Parkinson's disease and tardive dyskinesia. Kirch DG, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1988 Sep;8(3):285–91 (32 ref.)

Dopamine, GABA, cholecystokinin and opioids in neuroleptic–induced tardive dyskinesia. Ebadi M, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1988 Fall–Winter;12(3–4):179–87 (129 ref.)

MORTALITY

Mortality rate of schizophrenic patients with tardive dyskinesia during 10 years: a controlled study. Yagi G, et al. **Keio J Med** 1989 Mar;38(1):70–2

[Mortality rate in schizophrenia with tardive dyskinesia] Takamiya M, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1988; 90(7):559–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

MRI scans in patients with tardive dyskinesia. Heinz R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;24(7):852–7

Reduced glutamate decarboxylase activity in the subthalamic nucleus in patients with tardive dyskinesia. Andersson U, et al. **Mov Disord** 1989;4(1):37–46

CT abnormalities in tardive dyskinesia. Swayze VW 2d, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Oct;26(1):51–8

[A neuropathological study of autopsied brains from 22 patients with oral dyskinesia] Sugita Y. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Aug;28(8):859–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dexamethasone suppression test nonsuppression and tardive dyskinesia [letter] Sandyk R. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Jul;80(1):108–9

Motor fluctuations in Parkinson's disease: central pathophysiological mechanisms, Part I. Fabbrini G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Sep;24(3):366–71

Pathogenesis of dyskinesias in Parkinson's disease. Mouradian MM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 May;25(5):523–6

Motor fluctuations in Parkinson's disease: central pathophysiological mechanisms, Part II. Mouradian MM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Sep;24(3):372–8

Saccadic distractibility in schizophrenic patients with tardive dyskinesia [letter] Thaker GK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;46(8):755–6

Anomalous dominance and persistent tardive dyskinesia. Barr WB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Apr 1;25(7):826–34

Quantitative analyses of voluntary orofacial motor control in schizophrenia and tardive dyskinesia. Caligiuri MP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;24(7):787–800

Increased saccadic distractibility in tardive dyskinesia: functional evidence for subcortical GABA dysfunction. Thaker GK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;25(1):49–59

Heterogeneity of tardive dyskinesia. A multivariate analysis. Glazer WM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;152:253–9

Dyskinesia in the primate following injection of an excitatory amino acid antagonist into the medial segment of the globus pallidus. Robertson RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 9; 476(2):317–22

The sigma receptor and movement disorders [letter] Jansen KL. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988 Dec;11(6):565

Tardive dyskinesia. Pathophysiological mechanisms and clinical trials. Gerlach J. **Encephale** 1988 Sep;14 Spec No:227–32 (29 ref.)

Neurobiochemical changes in tardive dyskinesia. Gunne LM, et al. **Encephale** 1988 Sep;14 Spec No:167–73 (43 ref.)

Blink reflex in dyskinetic and nondyskinetic patients with Parkinson's disease. Iriarte LM, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1989; 29(2):67–70

The protective function of the pineal gland in tardive dyskinesia. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Dec; 43(3–4):215–8

Tardive dyskinesia and the pineal gland. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Nov;43(1–2):111–4 (31 ref.)

The natural history of tardive dyskinesia. Gardos G, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Aug;8(4 Suppl):31S–37S

Pharmacologic characterization of tardive dyskinesia. Lieberman J, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Aug; 8(4):254–60

Akathisia associated with buspirone [letter] Patterson JF. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Aug;8(4):296–7

Melatonin mediates the antidyskinetic effects of naloxone in tardive dyskinesia [letter] Sandyk R, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Apr;9(2):147–8

Tardive dyskinesia, dopamine receptors, and neuroleptic damage to cell membranes. Seeman P. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Aug;8(4 Suppl):3S–9S (115 ref.)

Tricyclics, akathisia, and jitteriness [letter] Yeragani VK, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Aug;8(4):295

Bereitschaftspotential in tardive dyskinesia. Adler LE, et al. **Mov Disord** 1989;4(2):105–12

Seven–year follow–up of tardive dyskinesia in Hungarian outpatients. Gardos G, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1988 May;1(2):169–72

The iminodipropionitrile (IDPN)–induced dyskinetic syndrome: behavioral and biochemical pharmacology. Cadet JL. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1989 Spring;13(1):39–45 (95 ref.)

Xenopus skin mucus induces oral dyskinesias that promote escape from snakes. Barthalmus GT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Aug;30(4):957–9

Neuroleptic–induced persistent "open mouth". Priebe S, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989 May;22(3):126–7

Noradrenergic effects in tardive dyskinesia, akathisia and pseudoparkinsonism via the limbic system and basal ganglia. Wilbur R, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(6):849–64 (61 ref.)

BAEP screening for the prediction of tardive dyskinesia in schizophrenia [letter] Coger RW, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Apr;28(1):117–8

Tardive and withdrawal dyskinesia in autistic children: a prospective study. Campbell M, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988;24(2):251–5

Prospective study of tardive dyskinesia in the elderly. Saltz BL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(1):52–6

[The cholinergic system in the pathophysiology of tardive dyskinesia] Rektor J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1988 Oct;84(5):289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The electrophysiological approach to tardive dyskinesias] Rondot P. **Encephale** 1988 Sep;14 Spec No:183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dopaminergic modifications caused by neuroleptics. Functional and therapeutic hypotheses on tardive dyskinesias] Tassin JP. **Encephale** 1988 Sep;14 Spec No:157–62 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Clonazepam–haloperidol therapy in schizophrenia [letter] Sandyk R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jul;78(1):110

Preventing neuroleptic–induced tardive dyskinesia in adults and children. Lam RW, et al. **Encephale** 1988 Sep;14 Spec No:251–5 (50 ref.)

It's on the tip of the tongue tardive dyskinesia. Beeber LS. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1988 Aug;26(8):32–3

A pilot study of the role of prophylactic antiparkinson treatment during neuroleptic therapy. Perényi A, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989 May;22(3):108–10

PSYCHOLOGY

State–dependent movement disorder [letter] Wessely S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;24(8):945

Tardive dyskinesia with schizophrenic relapse. Jawed SH, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1989 Aug;33 (Pt 4):331–4

Cognitive functions in schizophrenic patients with tardive dyskinesia. Tegeler J, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Nov; 21(6):308–9

Tardive dyskinesia in schizophrenic patients: correlation with negative symptoms. Bartzokis G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 May;28(2):145–51

Rats administered chronic neuroleptics develop oral movements which are similar in form to those in humans with tardive dyskinesia. Ellison G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;98(4):564–6

[Psychopathology and cognitive disorders in chronic schizophrenic patients with tardive dyskinesia] Kaiser W. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Apr;60(4):206–12 (61 ref.) (Ger)

[Psychosomatic aspects of neuroleptic side effects] Modestin J. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1989;35(1):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Tardive dyskinesia clinic [letter] Darcy L. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;22(3):235

Malpractice and tardive dyskinesia: a conceptual dilemma. Tancredi LR. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Aug;8(4 Suppl):71S–76S (30 ref.)

The right of a patient with a facial movement disorder to have treatment for wrinkles [letter] Gruber I. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jun;83(6):1076

A double–blind trial of essential fatty acid supplementation in patients with tardive dyskinesia. Vaddadi KS, et al.

Psychiatry Res 1989 Mar;27(3):313–23

DYSKINESIA, TARDIVE see DYSKINESIA, DRUG-INDUCED

DYSLEXIA

Dyslexia. Yule W. BMJ 1988 Aug 20–27;297(6647):501–2 (9 ref.)
Dyslexia, a lesson in reading disabilities. Reich M. J Am Osteopath Assoc 1988 Oct;88(10):1317–9 (9 ref.)
Dyslexia [editorial] Lancet 1989 Sep 23;2(8665):719–20
[Dyslexia—a forgotten handicap] Gillberg C, et al. Lakartidningen 1989 Mar 15;86(11):943–4 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Language deficits and specific reading retardation: cause or effect? Share DL, et al. Br J Disord Commun 1987 Dec; 22(3):219–26

DIAGNOSIS

Yule's "hump" revisited. Dobbins DA. Br J Educ Psychol 1988 Nov;58 (Pt 3):338–44
Patterns of performance on the British Ability Scales for a group of children with severe reading difficulties. McKay MF, et al. Br J Educ Psychol 1988 Jun;58 (Pt 2):217–22
Are disabled readers delayed or different? An approach using an objective miscue analysis. Willich Y, et al. Br J Educ Psychol 1988 Nov;58 (Pt 3):315–29
EEG spectra in severely dyslexic men: rest and word and design recognition. Rumsey JM, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1989 Jul;73(1):30–40
HRNB factors with simultaneous-successive marker variables. Brooks DA, et al. Int J Neurosci 1989 Jun; 46(3–4):157–60
The direct access method of teaching reading and the diagnosis and remediation of reading disability. Kaliski M, et al. Int J Neurosci 1989 Jun;46(3–4):101–8
When diagnostic agreement is high, but reliability is low: some paradoxes occurring in joint independent neuropsychology assessments. Cicchetti DV. J Clin Exp Neuropsychol 1988 Oct;10(5):605–22
Dyslexia. Council on Scientific Affairs. JAMA 1989 Apr 21; 261(15):2236–9 (51 ref.)
Hyperlexia: a variant of aphasia or dyslexia. Cohen M, et al. Pediatr Neurol 1987 Jan–Feb;3(1):22–8
Wechsler Digit Span subtest: diagnostic usefulness with dyslexic children. Spafford CS. Percept Mot Skills 1989 Aug;69(1):115–25
[The configuration frequency analysis. Victor's singular types and syndromes] Dunkl E, et al. Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother 1989;37(2):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

The failure of antimotion sickness medication to improve reading in developmental dyslexia: results of a randomized trial. Fagan JE, et al. J Dev Behav Pediatr 1988 Dec; 9(6):359–66

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of specific reading disability in Egypt. Farrag AF, et al. Lancet 1988 Oct 8;2(8615):837–9

ETIOLOGY

Reading disability: the role of language deficiencies. Mann VA, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 1988 Dec;56(6):811–6 (60 ref.)
[The pathogenesis of reading-writing weakness] von Suchodoletz W, et al. Padiatr Grenzgeb 1988;27(5):373–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GENETICS

[Dyslexia and karyotype (letter)] Mélékian B, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1989 Jan;46(1):72 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Palmar dermatoglyphics of dyslexia. Jamison CS. Am J Phys Anthropol 1988 Aug;76(4):505–13

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Analysis of reading in a case of deep dyslexia. Valiani R, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 1988 Aug–Oct;10(4–5):286–94
Normal ABR's in dyslexic children. Grøntved A, et al. Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1988;449:171–3
Dyslexia [letter] Stein J. BMJ 1988 Oct 1;297(6652):854
Unfixed reference, monocular occlusion, and developmental dyslexia—a critique. Bishop DV. Br J Ophthalmol 1989 Mar;73(3):209–15 (28 ref.)
Unfixed reference, monocular occlusion, and developmental dyslexia—a critique [letter] Stein JF. Br J Ophthalmol 1989 Apr;73(4):319–20
EEG alpha asymmetry in dyslexics during speaking and block design tasks. Galin D, et al. Brain Lang 1988 Nov; 35(2):241–53
Subtypes of dyslexia: investigation of Boder's system using quantitative neurophysiology. Flynn JM, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 1989 Apr;31(2):215–23
The effects of diet and sublingual provocative testing on eye movements with dyslexic individuals. Hardman PK, et al. J Am Optom Assoc 1989 Jan;60(1):10–3
Left and right-handed dyslexic boys: an empirical test of some assumptions of the Geschwind-Behan hypothesis. Hugdahl K, et al. Neuropsychologia 1989;27(2):223–31
Are rods and cones of dyslexics anomalous? Cohn TE. Percept Mot Skills 1989 Aug;69(1):91–4
Perceptual evidence for an anomalous distribution of rods and cones in the retinas of dyslexics: a new hypothesis. Grosser GS, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 1):683–98
Reply to Cohn's comments on cones. Grosser GS, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1989 Aug;69(1):126
The cerebellar-vestibular basis of learning disabilities in children, adolescents and adults: hypothesis and study [published erratum appears in Percept Mot Skills 1989 Feb;68(1):preceding 3] Levinson HN. Percept Mot Skills 1988 Dec;67(3):983–1006

PSYCHOLOGY

Slow starters and long-term backward readers: a replication and extension. McGee R, et al. Br J Educ Psychol 1988 Nov;58 (Pt 3):330–7
The visual processor module and normal adult readers. Bigsby P. Br J Psychol 1988 Nov;79 (Pt 4):455–69
Cognitive profiles of groups of poor readers and dyslexic children on the British Ability Scales. Tyler S, et al. Br J Psychol 1988 Nov;79 (Pt 4):493–508
Developmental dyslexia and word retrieval deficits. Murphy LA, et al. Brain Lang 1988 Sep;35(1):1–23
Immediate memory functions in reading disability subtypes. Wood KM, et al. Brain Lang 1989 Feb;36(2):181–92
Evidence that IQ scores are irrelevant to the definition and analysis of reading disability. Siegel LS. Can J Psychol 1988 Jun;42(2):201–15
Lexical memory in poor and normal readers: developmental differences in the use of category cues. Vellutino FR, et al. Can J Psychol 1988 Jun;42(2):216–41
Speech perception in severely disabled and average reading children. Werker JF, et al. Can J Psychol 1987 Mar; 41(1):48–61
The development of working memory in normally achieving and subtypes of learning disabled children. Siegel LS, et al. Child Dev 1989 Aug;60(4):973–80
Short-term serial recall in ADDH, normal, and reading-disabled boys. Benezra E, et al. J Abnorm Child Psychol 1988 Oct;16(5):511–25
Reading, spelling, and vigilance in attention deficit and conduct disorder. Levy F, et al. J Abnorm Child Psychol 1989 Jun;17(3):291–8
A comparison of 13-year-old boys with attention deficit and/or reading disorder on neuropsychological measures. McGee R, et al. J Abnorm Child Psychol 1989 Feb; 17(1):37–53
Cognitive development and reading achievement in pervasive-add, situational-add and control children. Boudreault M, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1988 Sep; 29(5):611–9
Speech production deficits in developmental dyslexia. Catts HW. J Speech Hear Disord 1989 Aug;54(3):422–8
Temporal order judgements in good and poor readers. May JG, et al. Neuropsychologia 1988;26(6):917–24
Visual motor ability in normal and disabled readers. Malatesha RN. Percept Mot Skills 1986 Apr;62(2):627–30
Uniform-field flicker masking in control and specifically-disabled readers. Martin F, et al. Perception 1988;17(2):203–14
Cognitive style in dreams: a clue to recovery of historical data. Myers WA. Psychoanal Q 1989 Apr;58(2):241–4
[Dyslexia: practical aspects and implications] Bakker DJ. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 Feb 4;133(5):235–7 (Dut)
[The difference in writing disorders in primary agraphia and congenital dyslexia and their clinical relevance] Weinschenk C. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1988 Aug; 56(8):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of the revision of the 1983 Hamburg-Wechsler Intelligence Test for Children in students with severe reading disorders] Gutezeit G. Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr 1989 Jun;17(2):70–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Not superior achievement—but a form of developmental delay] Weinschenk C. Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr 1988 Sep; 16(3):163–5 (Ger)

REHABILITATION

Can dyslexia be treated? Treatment-specific and generalized treatment effects in dyslexic children's response to remediation. Lovett MW, et al. Brain Lang 1989 Jul; 37(1):90–121
Repeated readings using audiotaped material enhances oral reading in children with reading difficulties. Conte R, et al. J Commun Disord 1989 Feb;22(1):65–79

THERAPY

Tinted lenses and dyslexics—a controlled study. SPELD (S.A.) Tinted Lenses Study Group. Gole GA, et al. Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1989 May;17(2):137–41
Another cure for dyslexia? [editorial] Rosner J, et al. J Am Optom Assoc 1988 Nov;59(11):832–4

DYSLEXIA, ACQUIRED

Direct dyslexia. Preserved oral reading of real words in Wernicke's aphasia. Lytton WW, et al. Brain 1989 Jun;112 (Pt 3):583–94

COMPLICATIONS

[Clinical applications of cognitive theories. The example of written language] Deleplanque B, et al. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1988;109(4):291–6 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[Neuropsychological differentiation of specific dyslexia in children] Glezerman TB, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1989;89(3):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

"Pure alexia" without hemianopia or colour anomia. Leegaard OF, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 1988 Dec; 78(6):501–5
Right hemisphere contribution to lexical access in an aphasic with deep dyslexia. Schweiger A, et al. Brain Lang 1989 Jul;37(1):73–89

PSYCHOLOGY

Pure alexia in Japanese and agraphia without alexia in kanji. The ability dissociation between reading and writing in kanji vs kana. Mochizuki H, et al. Arch Neurol 1988 Oct; 45(10):1157–9
Evidence for preserved reading in 'pure alexia'. Coslett HB, et al. Brain 1989 Apr;112 (Pt 2):327–59
Word recognition and orthographic context effects in a letter-by-letter reader. Bub DN, et al. Brain Lang 1989 Apr;36(3):357–76
Positional dyslexia. Katz RB, et al. Brain Lang 1989 Aug; 37(2):266–89
Lexicalization in an anomic patient. Henaff Gonon MA, et al. Neuropsychologia 1989;27(4):391–407

RADIOGRAPHY

Alexia without agraphia: a new case studied by CT-scan. Naranjo IC, et al. Neuroradiology 1989;31(2):199

THERAPY

The Moyer reading technique re-evaluated. Moody S. Cortex 1988 Sep;24(3):473–6

DYSLEXIA, CONGENITAL see DYSLEXIA

DYSLEXIA, DEVELOPMENTAL see DYSLEXIA

DYSMENORRHEA

BLOOD

Negative correlation of cigarette smoking and dysmenorrhea: reduced prostaglandin synthesis due to beta-endorphin, nicotine, or acrolein antagonism. Backon J. Med Hypotheses 1989 Mar;28(3):213–4
[Acute phase proteins in the normal cycle in women, in the premenstrual syndrome and in dysmenorrhea] Rotta L, et al. Cesk Gynekol 1988 Sep;53(8):561–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Serum cortisol levels in normal cycles in women, in the premenstrual syndrome and in dysmenorrhea] Rotta L, et al. Cesk Gynekol 1988 Jul;53(6):420–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[C-reactive protein in women with normal cycles, in cycles with the premenstrual syndrome and in dysmenorrhea] Rotta L, et al. Cesk Gynekol 1988 Aug;53(7):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

DIAGNOSIS

Primary dysmenorrhea or endometriosis? Treybig M. Nurse Pract 1989 May;14(5):8, 10, 15–8

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of flurbiprofen and naproxen sodium on intra-uterine pressure and menstrual pain in patients with primary dysmenorrhea. Milsom I, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1988;67(8):711–6
Naproxen/naproxen sodium [letter] Mehanna R. Aust Fam Physician 1988 Oct;17(10):838–9
Effect of an oral contraceptive in primary dysmenorrhea—changes in uterine activity and reactivity to agonists. Ekström P, et al. Contraception 1989 Jul; 40(1):39–47
Treatment of dysmenorrhoea and premenstrual syndrome with non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Shapiro SS. Drugs 1988 Oct;36(4):475–90 (125 ref.)
Level of knowledge among adolescent girls regarding effective treatment for dysmenorrhea. Johnson J. J Adolesc Health Care 1988 Sep;9(5):398–402
Ketoprofen, ibuprofen, and placebo in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea: a double-blind crossover comparison. Mehlisch DR. J Clin Pharmacol 1988 Dec; 28(12 Suppl):S29–33
[Magnesium—a new therapeutic alternative in primary

dysmenorrhea] Seifert B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(11):755–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Piroxicam versus naproxen in primary dysmenorrhea] Saltveit T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Feb 20; 109(5):576–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A survey of adolescent dysmenorrhea and premenstrual symptom frequency. A model program for prevention, detection, and treatment. Wilson CA, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Jul;10(4):317–22

ETIOLOGY

Dysmenorrhea. Avant RF. **Prim Care** 1988 Sep;15(3):549–59 (18 ref.)

METABOLISM

Dysmenorrhoea. Rees M. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Sep; 95(9):833–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pressure–velocity analysis of uterine muscle during spontaneous dysmenorrheic contractions in vivo. Smith RP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;160(6):1400–3; discussion 1403–5
Eicosanoids in primary dysmenorrhea, endometriosis and menstrual migraine. Benedetto C. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1989; 3(1):71–94 (105 ref.)
Sensitivity to cold pressor pain in dysmenorrheic and non–dysmenorrheic women as a function of menstrual cycle phase. Hapidou EG, et al. **Pain** 1988 Sep;34(3):277–83
[The adolescent and dysmenorrhea. Our clinical experience] Bersani R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Sep;40(9):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PSYCHOLOGY

Dynamics and significance of placebo response in primary dysmenorrhea. Fedele L, et al. **Pain** 1989 Jan;36(1):43–7
Menstrual pain, health and behaviour in girls. Teperi J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(2):163–9

THERAPY

The effectiveness of activity scheduling and relaxation training in the treatment of spasmodic dysmenorrhea. Sigmon ST, et al. **J Behav Med** 1988 Oct;11(5):483–95
Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in the relief of primary dysmenorrhea. Lewers D, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Jan;69(1):3–9
TENS study concerns [letter] Nolan MF. **Phys Ther** 1989 Jul;69(7):621–3

DYSMYELOPOIETIC SYNDROMES see **MYELODYSPLASTIC SYNDROMES**

DYSOSTOSES

Metaphyseal dysostosis Schmidt type. Kumar A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Dec;25(12):1211–5
An unusual case of metaphyseal dysostosis. Agarwal R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Aug;36(8):519–20
[Spondylo–costal dysostosis. Description of a clinical case] Sardi R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Jul;40(7):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

[Rhinoliquorrhea in a case of dysosteosclerosis with sclerosis of the aqueduct of Sylvius] Pascual–Castroviejo I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 May;30(5):419–21 (10 ref.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Lethal form of fibuloulnar A/hypoplasia with renal abnormalities. Saito N, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Apr; 32(4):452–6

GENETICS

Phenotype variability in the Miller acrofacial dysostosis syndrome. Report of two further patients. Chrzanowska KH, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Feb;35(2):157–60
Pycnodysostosis. Mills KL, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Aug; 25(8):550–3
Congenital spinal deformity in a three generation family. Temple IK, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Dec;25(12):831–4
[Acrodysostosis: an autosomal inherited form of peripheral dysostosis] Becker S, et al. **HNO** 1989 Apr;37(4):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Acrodysostosis: report of a 13–year–old boy with review of literature and metacarpophalangeal pattern profile analysis. Butler MG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Aug;30(4):971–80 (31 ref.)
Study of the bone pathology in early mucolipidosis II (I–cell disease). Pazzaglia UE, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Apr; 148(6):553–7

SURGERY

Pedal polydactyly. A case report. Sonoga AL, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Sep;79(9):454–8

DYSOSTOSIS, CLEIDOCRANIAL see **CLEIDOCRANIAL DYSPLASIA**

DYSOSTOSIS, CRANIOFACIAL see **CRANIOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS**

DYSPAREUNIA

DRUG THERAPY

[Topical therapy of postmenopausal dyspareunia] Grio R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Dec;40(12):695–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[Vaginism, whose problem? (letter)] Dony JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Aug 20;132(34):1594 (Dut)

PATHOLOGY

[Flat vulvar condylomata and dyspareunia] Bertrand de Nully M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Nov 21;150(47):2911–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

DYSPEPSIA

Prevalence of symptoms of dyspepsia [letter] Metcalf R, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 25;298(6672):526–7
Definition and investigation of dyspepsia. Consensus of an international ad hoc working party. Barbara L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Aug;34(8):1272–6 (36 ref.)
An approach to dyspepsia in the ambulatory care setting: evaluation based on risk stratification. Zell SC, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;4(2):144–50 (80 ref.)
A recurrent case of dyspepsia. Barnes J. **Practitioner** 1988 Oct 22;232(1456 (Pt 2)):1132–5
Gastro–esophageal reflux disease. Joelsson B. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;155:101–5
[Non–ulcer dyspepsia] Wegener M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 11;113(45):1767–73 (80 ref.) (Ger)
[Functional dyspeptic syndrome caused by dyskinesia of the bile ducts. Auscultatory percussion diagnosis and therapeutic monitoring] Stagnaro Neri M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Dec 15;127(5):363–72 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dyspepsia (editorial)] Agrest A. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1988; 48(4):432–5 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dyspepsia in NSAID users: the size of the problem. Larkai EN, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;11(2):158–62

CLASSIFICATION

No acid, no polys—no "active" gastritis, no dyspepsia. A proposal. DeLuca VA Jr. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr; 11(2):127–31

COMPLICATIONS

Superficial gastritis and Campylobacter pylori in dyspeptic patients—a quantitative study using computer–linked image analysis. Collins JS, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Aug;158(4):303–10
[Duodenogastric reflux: diagnostic approach and incidence in dyspeptic disorders] Hostein J, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Feb 15;18(6):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Managing the dyspeptic patient [letter; comment] Misra SC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jan;82(1):59. **Comment on:** J R Soc Med 1988 Apr;81(4):212–3
Investigating young patients with dyspepsia [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Jan 28;1(8631):212
The dyspepsia stakes [editorial] McCredie J. **Med J Aust** 1989 Feb 20;150(4):170–1
Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy as an initial investigation in dyspepsia—a Malaysian experience. Kudva MV, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1988 Dec;43(4):311–7
Predictors for the course of chronic non–organic upper abdominal pain. Sloth H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 May;24(4):440–4
Endoscopy: its diagnostic role in dyspepsia. Venables C. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;155:44–52
Endoscopy is required in all patients with dyspepsia. Against the proposition. Chowdhury G. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct–Dec;9(4):214–8
Endoscopy is required in all patients with dyspepsia. For the proposition. Saraswat VA, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct–Dec;9(4):211–4
[Non–ulcer dyspepsia. Classification and differentiation from organic disease] Vatn MH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Jun 30;109(19–21):2024–5 (Nor)
[Dyspepsia, non–ulcerous dyspepsia and non–organic dyspepsia. III. Diagnostic procedure and therapeutic approach] Caballero Plasencia AM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Oct;74(4 Pt 2):486–92 (111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Relation between non–ulcerous dyspepsia and irritable bowel syndrome] Linares Rodríguez A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Jun;73(6):691–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

A critical look at the clinical use of antacids in acid–peptic disease and gastric acid rebound. Texter EC Jr. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;84(2):97–108 (59 ref.)
Treatment failure of norfloxacin against Campylobacter pylori and chronic gastritis in patients with nonulcerative dyspepsia [published erratum appears in Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1989 Jul;33(7):1128] Mertens JC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Feb;33(2):256–7
Relief of epigastric pain in nonulcer dyspepsia: controlled trial of the promotility drug cisapride. De Nutte N, et al. **Clin Ther** 1989;11(1):62–8
Cimetidine in the treatment of non–ulcer dyspepsia: results of a randomized double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Singal AK, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1989;11(6):390–7
Effects of domperidone in patients with chronic unexplained upper gastrointestinal symptoms: a double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Davis RH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Dec;33(12):1505–11
Cisapride stimulates antral motility and decreases biliary reflux in patients with severe dyspepsia. Rezende–Filho J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jul;34(7):1057–62
Non–ulcer dyspepsia and short term De–Nol therapy: a placebo controlled trial with particular reference to the role of Campylobacter pylori. Rokkas T, et al. **Gut** 1988 Oct;29(10):1386–91
Drug treatment of functional dyspepsia. A meta–analysis of randomized controlled clinical trials. Dobrilla G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;11(2):169–77
Young dyspeptic patients [letter] Guslandi M. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 4;1(8636):497
Cisapride for severe non–ulcer dyspepsia, pseudoobstruction and constipation [letter] Graham JR. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jun 5;150(11):667
Experience with a multi crossover model in dyspepsia. Johannessen T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 147:33–7
Dopamine antagonist domperidone (Motilium) in everyday clinical practice. Udvardi G. **Ther Hung** 1988;36(4):206–9
[Heartburn and regurgitation in pregnancy. Efficacy and innocuousness of treatment with Gaviscon suspension] Uzan M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jul–Sep; 83(7–9):569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Single blind trial with domperidone in orally soluble granulates in patients with functional dyspepsia treated with H2 blockers] Garzia G. **Boll Chim Farm** 1988 Jan; 127(1):6S–8S (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Sulglicotide in non–ulcerous dyspepsia] Bassi O, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Jun 15;129(5):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Influence of mineral waters on functional dyspepsia] Grossi F. **Clin Ter** 1989 May 31;129(4):261–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Endoscopy or trial treatment of patients with dyspepsia?] Johannessen T. **Nord Med** 1989;104(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Bismuth from the past. A future alternative in the treatment of dyspeptic disorders?] O'Leary D, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Sep 10;108(25):2042–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Non–ulcer dyspepsia. Drug therapy] Weberg R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Nov 30;108(33):3110–1 (Nor)
[Combined drug therapy against Campylobacter in duodenal ulcer and non–ulcerous dyspepsia] Tyszkiewicz T. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Mar 8;86(10):843 (Swe)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of symptoms of dyspepsia in the community. Jones R, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 7;298(6665):30–2
Peptic ulcer and non–ulcer dyspepsia—a disease and a disorder. Johnsen R, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1988 Nov;6(4):239–43

ETHNOLOGY

Campylobacter pylori, non–ulcer dyspepsia, and race in Malaysia [letter] Nafeeza MI, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 6; 1(8645):1018

ETIOLOGY

Infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis and subsequent ulcer dyspepsia. A follow–up study of medically and surgically treated patients. Rasmussen L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Nov–Dec;154(11–12):657–8
Use of endoscopy in patients with dyspepsia. Vaira D, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 22;299(6693):237
Waterbeds and dyspepsia? [letter] Diamant NE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Sep 15;141(6):512
Waterbeds and dyspepsia [letter] Miller L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jun 1;140(11):1265, 1268
The role of milk and lactose intolerance in Ethiopian patients with non–ulcer dyspepsia: a case control study. Tsega E, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1989 Jul;27(3):135–45
Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in elderly patients with upper abdominal symptoms. Misra SC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Feb;36(2):155–6
The prevalence of Campylobacter pylori gastritis: a study of symptomatic nonulcer dyspepsia and bile gastritis. Tewari SN, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;11(3):271–7
Do young patients with dyspepsia need investigation? Williams B, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 10;2(8624):1349–51

Significance of a sonographic secretin test in the diagnosis of pancreatic disease. Results of a prospective study. Glaser J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar;24(2):179–85

The clinical relevance of endoscopic and histologic inflammation of gastroduodenal mucosa in dyspepsia of unknown origin. Jönsson KA, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1989 May;24(4):385–95 (40 ref.)

Erosive prepyloric changes—a manifestation of stress? Nesland A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun; 24(5):522–8

Campylobacter pylori. Tytgat GN, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1988;155:68–81 (65 ref.)

Upper gastrointestinal tract findings in patients with dyspepsia. Toukan AU. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct–Dec; 9(4):191–5

[Campylobacter pylori, ulcer and dyspepsia (letter)] Börsch G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 11;113(45):1781–2 **(Ger)**

[Dyspeptic syndrome in heart diseases] Pasini GF, et al. **G Clin Med** 1989 Feb;70(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Campylobacter pylori and pathology of the gastro-duodenal mucosa. Critical review of clinico-experimental and therapeutic contributions] Lazzaroni M, et al.
Medicina (Firenze) 1989 Jan–Mar;9(1):9–18 (134 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dyspeptic syndrome caused by cholelithiasis in children. Description of a case] Morante R, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 1988 Nov;40(11):661–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-pathogenetic approaches to the problem of digestive disorders in young children] Smiian IS. **Pediatriia** 1989; (3):73–6 **(Rus)**

[Dyspepsia, non-ulcerative dyspepsia and non-organic dyspepsia. II. Etiopathogenesis] Caballero Plasencia AM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Oct;74(4 Pt 1):389–98 (200 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Diagnostic value of an immunoassay to detect anti Campylobacter pylori antibodies in non-ulcer dyspepsia. Loffeld RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 27;1(8648):1182–5

Antibodies to Campylobacter pylori in patients with idiopathic dyspepsia. Landini MP, et al. **Microbiologica** 1989 Jul;12(3):181–8

METABOLISM

Basal gastric acid secretion in nonulcer dyspepsia with or without duodenitis. Collen MJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Feb; 34(2):246–50

MICROBIOLOGY

Campylobacter pylori in patients with dyspeptic symptoms and endoscopic evidence of erosion(s). Elta GH, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Jun;84(6):643–6

Distribution of Campylobacter pylori in dyspeptic and non-dyspeptic gastroenterologic patients. Hansen IM, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1988 Jun;35(3):282–5

Campylobacter pylori and symptoms: is there a cause and effect relationship? [letter] Talley NJ. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Apr;96(4):1228–9

Association of Candida with carcinoma of esophagus. Bhatia V, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;8(3):171–2

The relation between Campylobacter pylori and inflammatory cell infiltration of antral mucosa in patients with dyspepsia. Chang FY, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1989 Jan;88(1):8–12

[Non-ulcer dyspepsia and Campylobacter pylori] Restellini A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Jun 20; 78(25):715–7 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of methods for the identification of Campylobacter pylori in gastric biopsies of patients with dyspepsia] Guglielmetti P, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1987 Sep;23(3):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Presence of Campylobacter pylori in the gastric mucosa of healthy persons and in patients with peptic ulcer and non-ulcer dyspepsia] Muszyński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Aug 29;43(35):1111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Endoscopic findings and diagnoses in unselected dyspeptic patients at a primary health care center. Kagevi I, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1989 Mar;24(2):145–50

Follow-up study of erosive prepyloric changes. Stene-Larsen G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 May; 24(4):430–3

[Diagnostic esophago-gastro-duodenoscopy in patients under 40 years of age] Pilegaard HK, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1988 Nov 7;150(45):2746–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical, endoscopic and histologic findings in 1,100 patients of whom 574 were colonized by Campylobacter pylori] Deltenre M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989;13(1 Pt 1):89B–95B (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopy or trial treatment of patients with dyspepsia?] Johannessen T. **Nord Med** 1989;104(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Dyspepsia, dyspepsia with ulcers and non-organic dyspepsia. I: concept, classifications and clinical manifestations] Caballero Plasencia AM, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1988 Sep;74(3):285–8 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Blocked and nonblocked acid secretion and reported pain in ulcer, nonulcer dyspepsia, and normal subjects. Bates S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Aug;97(2):376–83

Dyspeptic symptoms in the community. Jones R. **Gut** 1989 Jul;30(7):893–8 (32 ref.)

Frequency of idiopathic gastric stasis and intestinal transit disorders in essential dyspepsia. Wegener M, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1989 Apr;11(2):163–8

Non-ulcer dyspepsia in Nigerians clinical and therapeutic results. Olubuyide IO, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1986;124:83–7

[Gastroduodenal motility in chronic dyspepsia. 1. Interdigestive motility] Sielaff F.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 1988;48(3–4):153–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastroduodenal motility in chronic dyspepsia. 2. Postprandial motility] Sielaff S.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 1988;48(3–4):162–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motility disorders of the stomach. Emphasis on dyspepsia] Rösch W. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;26 Suppl 4:18–21 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of blood flow in the gastric microcirculation in humans during pirenzepine infusion] Spiga L, et al.
Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol 1988 Oct–Dec;34(4):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastric emptying of solids in patients with nonorganic dyspepsia] Brogna A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Feb; 80(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastric emptying of liquids measured by ultrasonography in idiopathic functional dyspepsia and gastroduodenal ulcer] Varas MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Oct;74(4 Pt 1):318–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of a synthetic prostanoid, rosaprostol, on the changes of gastric acidity and digestive disorders induced by NSAID. Di Murro R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988; 8(5):345–51

Effect of domperidone on postoperative vomiting and dyspepsia aggravated by operation. Takács G.
Ther Hung 1988;36(3):119–22

RADIOGRAPHY

The shape of the duodenal loop. Radiological, physiological and clinical aspects in patients with X-ray negative dyspepsia. Thommesen P. **Dan Med Bull** 1988 Dec; 35(6):537–49

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Symptomatic, radionuclide and therapeutic assessment of chronic idiopathic dyspepsia. A double-blind placebo-controlled evaluation of cisapride. Jian R, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1989 May;34(5):657–64

THERAPY

Dyspepsia. Kopper T. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Nov; 86(11):312

What happens to patients with non-ulcer dyspepsia after endoscopy? Jones R. **Practitioner** 1988 Jan;232(1441):75–6, 78

The management of dyspepsia. Colin-Jones DG.
Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1988;155:96–100

[Therapy with bile acids. New therapeutic approaches in dyspepsia and primary biliary cirrhosis] Kurtz W.
Fortschr Med 1988 Jun 20;106(18):390–2 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of functional upper abdominal complaints] Miederer SE. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:462–8 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Dyspepsia, non-ulcerous dyspepsia and non-organic dyspepsia. III. Diagnostic procedure and therapeutic approach] Caballero Plasencia AM, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1988 Oct;74(4 Pt 2):486–92 (111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DYSPHAGIA see **DEGLUTITION DISORDERS**

DYSPHASIA see **APHASIA**

DYSPHONIA see **VOICE DISORDERS**

DYSPLASIA EPIPHYSIALIS PUNCTATA see **CHONDRODYSPLASIA PUNCTATA**

DYSPLASTIC NEVUS SYNDROME

Total-body photographs of dysplastic nevi: who pays? [letter] Coverman MH. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Apr;125(4):565–6

Is photography necessary in following up patients with dysplastic nevi? [letter] Zemtsov A, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1989 Apr;125(4):563–5

The dysplastic melanocytic nevus. Sagebiel RW.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Mar;20(3):496–501 (18 ref.)

Precursors to malignant melanoma.
Natl Inst Health Consensus Dev Conf Summ 1984;4(9):6 p. (0 ref.)

BLOOD

Plasma 5-S-cysteinyldopa differentiates patients with primary and metastatic melanoma from patients with dysplastic nevus syndrome and normal subjects. Peterson LL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Sep;19(3):509–15

CLASSIFICATION

Dysplastic naevi [letter] Cook MG. **Histopathology** 1989 May;14(5):551–3

COMPLICATIONS

Dysplastic nevi. Markers for increased risk for melanoma. Rigel DS, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jan 15;63(2):386–9

[Dysplastic pigmented nevi as a high risk group for the development of malignant melanoma] Kik A, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 1986 Jul–Aug;73(4):323–6 (17 ref.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Dysplastic naevi [letter] **Histopathology** 1989 Jul;15(1):103–8

What naevus is dysplastic, a syndrome and the commonest precursor of malignant melanoma? A riddle and an answer. Ackerman AB. **Histopathology** 1988 Sep;13(3):241–56 (40 ref.)

Skin cancer: a primer for the nondermatologist. Ramsdell WM. **Tex Med** 1989 Feb;85(2):52–5

[Dysplastic nevus syndrome: diagnosis as prevention of melanoma (letter)] Lareo de la Cierva FJ, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1989 Jan 28;92(3):119 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of oral isotretinoin on dysplastic nevi. Edwards L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Feb;20(2 Pt 1):257–60

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Dysplastic naevi in a population-based survey. Cooke KR, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Mar 15;63(6):1240–4

ETIOLOGY

Eruptive dysplastic naevi following renal transplantation. Barker JN, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Mar;13(2):123–5

GENETICS

Mutation rate estimates are not compatible with autosomal dominant inheritance of the dysplastic nevus "syndrome". Traupe H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Feb;32(2):155–7

Chromosome rearrangements in dysplastic nevus syndrome predisposing to malignant melanoma. Hecht F, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1988 Oct 1;35(1):73–8

Exclusion of the dysplastic nevus syndrome (DNS) locus from the short arm of chromosome 1 by linkage studies in Dutch families. van Haeringen A, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Jul;5(1):61–4

Bioreduction of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide in dysplastic nevus syndrome fibroblasts. Mirzayans R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Apr;225(4):165–9

Mapping the gene for hereditary cutaneous malignant melanoma-dysplastic nevus to chromosome 1p. Bale SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 May 25;320(21):1367–72

Dysplastic nevi and melanoma. Milgraum SS, et al.
N J Med 1989 May;86(5):389–92

[Gregor Mendel and dysplastic nevi] Happle R. **Hautarzt** 1989 Feb;40(2):70–6 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organoid nevus syndrome (Schimmelpenning-Feuerstein-Mims syndrome): case report and literature] Fahnenstich H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1989 Jan–Feb;201(1):54–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

HMB-45 staining of dysplastic nevi. Support for a spectrum of progression toward melanoma. Smoller BR, et al.
Am J Surg Pathol 1989 Aug;13(8):680–4

Total body photographs of dysplastic nevi [letter] Schosser RH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Apr;125(4):566–7

Architectural features in melanocytic lesions with cellular atypia. Balkau D, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;177(3):129–37

The dysplastic melanocytic nevus: a prevalent lesion that correlates poorly with clinical phenotype. Piepkorn M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Mar;20(3):407–15

Photographs for Clark's "dysplastic" nevi? Rapini RP.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1988 Dec;19(6):1130–4

Dysplastic nevi: a histopathological investigation. Mehregan AH. **J Cutan Pathol** 1988 Oct;15(5):276–81

Fine structural and immunohistochemical properties of dysplastic melanocytic nevi: comparison with malignant melanoma. Jimbow K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 May; 92(5 Suppl):304S–309S

Dysplastic melanocytic nevi: a reproducible histologic definition emphasizing cellular morphology. Rhodes AR, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Jul;2(4):306–19

Dysplastic nevus: a formal histogenetic precursor of malignant melanoma. Tong AK, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1988; (30):10–8 (20 ref.)

[Dysplastic nevus] Meister HP, et al. **Pathologe** 1988 Jul; 9(4):235–9 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Sporadic dysplastic nevus] Massi G, et al. **Pathologica** 1988 Jan–Feb;80(1065):31–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dysplastic melanocytic nevi: quantitative ultrastructural investigation comparing intraepidermal melanocytes of

dysplastic melanocytic nevi, superficial spreading melanoma, nevocellular nevi, and normal skin] Seki Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct;98(11):1093–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dysplastic nevus syndrome with familial melanoma (type D2)] Casanova JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Mar 18; 92(10):382–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The familial dysplastic nevus syndrome. Natural history and the impact of screening on prognosis. A study of nine families in the Netherlands. Vasen HF, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Feb;25(2):337–41

THERAPY

Dysplastic anxiety [letter] Stocker WW. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Apr;125(4):563

URINE

UVB-induced melanocyte proliferation and 5-S-cysteinyldopa excretion in dysplastic nevus syndrome. Stierner U, et al. **Photodermatol** 1988 Oct;5(5):218–23

DYSPNEA

Dyspnea in pregnancy [clinical conference] Tenholder MF, et al. **Chest** 1989 Aug;96(2):381–8 (31 ref.)

A scoring system on respiratory symptoms. Gulsvik A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 May;1(5):428–32

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pulmonary toxicity of nitrofurantoin. Witten CM. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Jan;70(1):55–7 (27 ref.)

Breathlessness in patients with prostatic carcinoma treated with cyproterone acetate. Green NA, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 3;298(6686):1524

Effects of alprazolam on respiratory drive, anxiety, and dyspnea in chronic airflow obstruction: a case study. Greene JG, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1989;9(1):34–8

[Accidental subdural block. An infrequent complication of peridural anesthesia] Fernández Núñez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1988 Nov–Dec;35(6):326–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Breathlessness, angina pectoris and coronary artery disease. Cook DG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 15;63(13):921–4

Breathlessness, lung function and the risk of heart attack. Cook DG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Nov;9(11):1215–22

Spontaneous bilateral chylothorax: uniform features of a rare condition. Garcia Restoy E, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Oct; 1(9):872–3

Hydrometrocolpos with respiratory distress. Sharma S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 May;25(5):461–4

DIAGNOSIS

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome may present as severe restrictive lung disease. Murphy PM, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Feb;86(2):237–40

A comparison of the visual analogue scale and modified Borg scale for the measurement of dyspnoea during exercise. Wilson RC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Mar;76(3):277–82

Acute dyspnea in a young woman. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Jan 15;24(1):109, 112, 114

[A visual analog of dyspnea. Possibilities of practical use] Abrosimov VN. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(3):126–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of low dose nebulised morphine on exercise endurance in patients with chronic lung disease. Young IH, et al. **Thorax** 1989 May;44(5):387–90

[Inhalation of lidocaine in pulmonology] Abrosimov VN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;66(12):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of chronic bronchitis and respiratory function in a group of dairy farmers in the French Doubs province. Dalphin JC, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jun;95(6):1244–7

ETIOLOGY

Tracheal obstruction presenting as new-onset wheezing. Fesmire FM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Mar;7(2):173–6

Dyspnea: mechanisms, evaluation and treatment. Burki NK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Oct;138(4):1040–1

Dyspnea on immersion: mechanisms in patients with bilateral diaphragm paralysis. McCool FD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Jan;139(1):275–6

Breathlessness induced by dissociation between ventilation and chemical drive. Schwartzstein RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 May;139(5):1231–7

Dangerous oronasal obstruction in weak senile patients. Berkhout AM, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Sep 17;297(6650):723

Comment: dyspnea with controlled-release morphine sulfate tablets [letter] Goldenheim PD. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Dec;22(12):1005–6

The relationship of symptoms to performance in paced patients with breathlessness. Rozkovec A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jan;10(1):63–9

Breathlessness and hypoxaemia in the upright position after right pneumonectomy. van Rossum P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Nov;9(11):1230–3

Effect of exercise on dyspnoea in rats inhaling sublethal concentration of methyl isocyanate (MIC). Srivastava RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Jun;26(6):445–8

Dyspnea resulting from accumulation of pleural effusion after radical neck dissection. A case report. Oi K, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Mar;67(3):258–61

Chest pain and dyspnea related to "crack" cocaine smoking: value of chest radiography. Eurman DW, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Aug;172(2):459–62

Inspiratory flow limitation in divers. Flook V, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1989 Jul;16(4):305–11

[Analysis of causes leading to dyspnea in patients after tracheotomy] Zhang CF. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;23(6):343–4 **(Chi)**

[A cause of acute dyspnea: leukostasis] Potter van Loon BJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Dec 10;132(50):2289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Shortness of breath caused by a tracheal amyloid nodule] Puolijoki H, et al. **Duodecim** 1989;105(12):1202–5 **(Fin)**

[Respiratory function test, a key in the etiologic diagnosis of dyspnea or a simple quantitative test?] Gayrard P. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1988;44(6):286–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increasing stress dyspnea in a 31-year-old patient with enlarged heart shadow] Hettich R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 Jan;30(1):64–7 **(Ger)**

[A 35-year-old patient with stress dyspnea, cyanosis, right heart failure and post-thrombotic syndrome] König G, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 Jan;30(1):61–3 **(Ger)**

[A 39-year-old heavy smoker with acute effort dyspnea and fever] Vogelmeier C, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Sep; 29(9):638–41 **(Ger)**

[Acute dyspnea following intravenous administration of vinblastine/mitomycin C] Lagler U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 4;119(9):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dyspnea following a mountain walk] Gartmann J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Oct 18;77(42):1129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exertional dyspnea, fatigue, palpitations (clinical conference)] Geller JC, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Jan 24;78(4):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exertional dyspnea, chest pain, dizziness (clinical conference)] Geller JC, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 May 16;78(20):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exertional dyspnea, palpitations, atypical chest pains (clinical conference)] Geller JC, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Sep 20;77(38):1015–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pressure-sensitive skin nodules, skin spots, dyspnea (clinical conference)] Steiner A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 May 3;77(18):496–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dyspnea, cough, febrile state (clinical conference)] Steurer J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Mar 28; 78(13):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (141). Patient: Mr. Z. P., born 1927, electrician] Stürmer T. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Jun 13;78(24):702–3 **(Ger)**

[Deterioration of general condition, decreased functional performance, exertional dyspnea (clinical conference)] Sütsch G, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Nov 22; 77(47):1299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A myasthenic crisis following cholecystectomy] Tatarchuk PI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(12):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Stopping dyspneic attacks in bronchopulmonary aspergillosis by inhalation of amphotericin B] Minsker OB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(12):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Functional disorders of the respiratory muscles in chronic obstructive lung diseases] Chuchalin AG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(8):126–32 (102 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in dyspnea-fatigue ratings as indicators of quality of life in the treatment of congestive heart failure. Feinstein AR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 1;64(1):50–5

Reversible respiratory muscle weakness in hyperthyroidism. Mier A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Feb;139(2):529–33

Indomethacin and perception of dyspnea in chronic airflow obstruction. Schiffman GL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 May;137(5):1094–8

The perception of breathlessness. Bolton JW, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Nov;84(11):551–4

Use of magnitude estimation for estimating the parameters of dyspnea. Nield M, et al. **Nurs Res** 1989 Mar–Apr; 38(2):77–80 (21 ref.)

Dyspnoea and respiratory muscle function. Fitting JW. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Dec;42 Suppl 2:836–8 (12 ref.)

Lung function and exercise performance in hyperthyroidism before and after treatment. Kendrick AH, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 Aug;68(256):615–27

Use of visual analogue scales for assessment of the severity of asthma. Dhand R, et al. **Respiration** 1988;54(4):255–62

[The role of sensory components in reactions of the human respiratory system to increasing loads] Isaev GG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Mar;75(3):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reversibility of upper airway obstruction after levodopa therapy in Parkinson's disease. Vincken WG, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jul;96(1):210–2

[The grade of dyspnea in patients treated with a theophylline derivative (bamifylline) vs controlled-absorption theophylline] Giosuè S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Dec 31; 123(6):457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Carotid body resection for COPD? Severinghaus JW. **Chest** 1989 May;95(5):1128–9

Bilateral carotid body resection for the relief of dyspnea in severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Physiologic and clinical observations in three patients [published erratum appears in Chest 1989 Sep;96(3):706] Stulbarg MS, et al. **Chest** 1989 May;95(5):1123–8

THERAPY

Measuring symptoms in terminal cancer: are pain and dyspnoea controlled? Higginson I, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 May;82(5):264–7

Successful management of paroxysms of dry cough by antidepressant chemotherapy and supportive psychotherapy: a case report. Daradkeh TK, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1988;5(4):269–71

[Round table: acute laryngeal dyspnea in children] Traissac L, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988;109(3):251–6 **(Fre)**

[Emergency aid by the physician in acute dyspnea of pulmonary origin] Guinand O, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Apr;109(4):327–30 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Diaphragmatic hernia as a cause of dyspnoea in a draft horse. Perdrizet JA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Jul;21(4):302–4

[Patients with dyspnea] Peeters ME. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Mar 1;114(5):290–2 **(Dut)**

DYSPNEA, PAROXYSMAL

ETIOLOGY

Bronchial hyperresponsiveness to inhaled methacholine in subjects with chronic left heart failure at a time of exacerbation and after increasing diuretic therapy. Pison C, et al. **Chest** 1989 Aug;96(2):230–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiac asthma—a fresh look at an old wheeze [editorial] Fishman AP. **N Engl J Med** 1989 May 18;320(20):1346–8

[Effect of complications in the acute period of myocardial infarction on physical exertion tolerance at the hospital stage of rehabilitation] Al'khimovich VM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Nov;28(11):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DYSPROSIUM

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of antigen-induced arthritis in rabbits with dysprosium-165-ferric hydroxide macroaggregates. Zuckerman JD, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1989;7(1):50–60

TOXICITY

Toxicity of dysprosium shift reagents in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Endre ZH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Aug; 11(2):267–74

DYSSOCIAL BEHAVIOR see **ANTISOCIAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

DYSTHYMIC DISORDER see **DEPRESSIVE DISORDER**

DYSTOCIA

Shoulder dystocia [letter] Woodhouse D. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Nov;28(4):329–30

Identification and management of shoulder dystocia. Mashburn J. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1988 Sep–Oct;33(5):225–31

Objective evaluation of the shoulder dystocia phenomenon: effect of maternal pelvic orientation on force reduction. Gonik B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul;74(1):44–8

COMPLICATIONS

[Prevention of hemorrhage caused by disorders of uterine contractility] Levashova II, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;(12):49–51 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the development of disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome in dystocia] Sokolova IV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;(6):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Dystocia in late labor: determining fetal position by clinical and ultrasonic techniques. Rayburn WF, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Jul;6(3):316–9

Diagnostic criteria and the management of dystocia. Byrd JE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Dec;27(6):595–9

ETIOLOGY

Vaginal dystocia in a patient with a double uterus and a longitudinal vaginal septum. Carey MP, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Feb;29(1):74–5 (6 ref.)

Unexpected dystocia secondary to a fetal sacrococcygeal teratoma: a successful outcome. el-Shafie M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Dec;27(3):431–8 (16 ref.)

Infantile fibrosarcoma presenting as shoulder dystocia. A case report. Puzey MS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Jul 15;76(2):73–4

Brachial plexus injury with shoulder dystocia. Sandmire HF. **Wis Med J** 1989 May;88(5):36, 38

[Shoulder dystocia] Gregoriou O, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(2):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Shoulder dystocia: risk factors and prevention. Hassan AA. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 May;28(2):107–9

SURGERY

The effect of continuous epidural analgesia on cesarean section for dystocia in nulliparous women. Thorp JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;161(3):670–5

Destructive operation in obstetric practice in Nigeria. Ozumba BC. **Int Surg** 1989 Jan–Mar;74(1):64–6

Cesarean birth for failed progress in labor. Neuhoff D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;73(6):915–20

THERAPY

[Treatment of obstetric shoulder dystocia] Quiel V. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(23):1494–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Use of statistical modelling and decision analysis to estimate financial losses due to dystocia and other diseases in Swedish cattle. Oltenacu PA, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:353–5

Selection for the direct and maternal genetic effects for dystocia in Holsteins. Balcerzak KM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 May;72(5):1273–9

Genetic analysis of dystocia and calf mortality in Israeli-Holsteins by threshold and linear models. Weller JI, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Sep;71(9):2491–501

Neonatal adaptation to stress of parturition and dystocia. Breazile JE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1988 Nov; 4(3):481–99 (255 ref.)

Immaculate conception? [letter] Prentice MW. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jun 24;124(25):667

DYSTONIA

The dystonias. McGeer EG, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 Nov;15(4):447–83 (786 ref.)

Transient paroxysmal dystonia in infancy. Angelini L, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1988 Nov;19(4):171–4

Dystonia [editorial] Temlett IA. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Sep 2; 76(5):183

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[A study on catecholamine metabolites in CSF in a patient with progressive dystonia with marked diurnal fluctuation] Mackawa N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Oct; 28(10):1206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Higher frequency of neuroleptic-induced dystonia in mania than in schizophrenia. Nasrallah HA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;145(11):1455–6

Neuroleptic-induced dystonia [letter] Simpson GM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;146(7):945

Diphenhydramine and acute dystonia [letter] Roila F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jul 1;111(1):92–3

Acute upper airway obstruction due to supraglottic dystonia induced by a neuroleptic. Newton-John H. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 15;297(6654):964–5

Diphenhydramine-induced dystonia [letter] Santora J, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1989 Jul;8(7):471

Neuroleptically induced dystonia in Huntington's disease: a case report. Schott K, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1989;29(1):39–40

Tetanus or drug reaction? Mackler S, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Aug 15;24(8):75–8, 81–2, 85–9

A dystonic reaction occurring during treatment with tranylcypromine [letter] Pande AC, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jun;9(3):229–30

Bromocriptine sensitization of neuroleptic-induced acute dystonia [letter] Patterson JF. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Oct;8(5):373–4

Acute dystonic reaction due to diazepam. Hooker EA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Nov–Dec;6(6):491–3 (12 ref.)

Dystonic-Parkinsonian syndrome after cyanide poisoning: clinical and MRI findings. Carella F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;51(10):1345–8

Unusual idiosyncratic reactions to carbamazepine [letter] Critchley EM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;51(9):1238

Acute dystonic reaction with asterixis and myoclonus following metoclopramide therapy [letter] Lu CS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;51(7):1002–3

Clinical and CT scan findings in a case of cyanide intoxication. Grandas F, et al. **Mov Disord** 1989;4(2):188–93

Natural history and treatment of tardive dystonia. Kang UJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 1986;1(3):193–208

Dystonia and tremor following exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Klawans HL. **Mov Disord** 1987;2(4):255–61

Dystonia related to cocaine withdrawal: a case report and pathogenic hypothesis. Choy-Kwong M, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Jul;39(7):996–7

Drug-induced dystonia in neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Gospe SM Jr, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1986 Jul–Aug;2(4):236–7

[Adverse neurologic effects of metoclopramide. Report of 60 cases] Sun B, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;27(6):358–60, 390 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Tardive dystonia—a case report on therapy and metaphylaxis] Genz A. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 May; 40(5):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dystonic-dyskinetic syndrome following metoclopramide (Cerucal) administration to promote lactation] Quiel V. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(10):539–40 (Ger)

[A case of tardive dystonia] Jyoichi T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Jan;29(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cocaine and dystonias (letter)] Torné Cachot J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jun 4;91(2):79 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute upper airway obstruction due to supraglottic dystonia [letter] Thompson AC, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 3; 297(6661):1469–70

Parkinsonism following dystonia in three patients. Katchen M, et al. **Mov Disord** 1986;1(2):151–7

Cervical myelopathy secondary to movement disorders: case report. el-Mallakh RS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Jun; 24(6):902–5

[A case of spinocerebellar degeneration with bilateral MLF syndrome and dystonia] Ohtake T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Jan;29(1):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Delirium with dystonia: a variant of neuroleptic malignant syndrome? [letter] Dowling JJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;146(2):276–7

Dopa responsive dystonia: a treatable condition misdiagnosed as cerebral palsy. Boyd K, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 15; 298(6679):1019–20

Progressive dystonia with diurnal fluctuation [letter] Arens LJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1989 Jul;4(3):227–8

Dystonia presenting as upper airway obstruction. Barach E, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 May–Jun;7(3):237–40 (23 ref.)

Focal dystonia (occupational cramp) masquerading as nerve entrapment or hysteria. Fry H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Nov;82(5):908–10

DRUG THERAPY

Quinine for neuroleptic-induced dystonia and muscle stiffness [letter] Leven L. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;146(6):801

Botulinum toxin injection for the treatment of oromandibular dystonia. Blitzer A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Feb;98(2):93–7

Dopa responsive dystonia [letter] **BMJ** 1989 May 6; 298(6682):1250

Paroxysmal dystonia responsive to anticholinergic drugs. Micheli F, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1987 Aug;10(4):365–9

Treatment of focal dystonias of the hand with botulinum toxin injections. Cohen LG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;52(3):355–63

Localized injections of botulinum toxin for the treatment of focal dystonia and hemifacial spasm. Brin MF, et al. **Mov Disord** 1987;2(4):237–54

Anticholinergic-induced chorea in the treatment of focal dystonia. Nomoto M, et al. **Mov Disord** 1987;2(1):53–6

Continuous levodopa infusions to treat complex dystonia in Parkinson's disease. Sage JI, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Jul; 39(7):888–91

Low-dose trihexyphenidyl in the treatment of dystonia. Tsao CY. **Pediatr Neurol** 1988 Nov–Dec;4(6):381

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of focal and generalized dystonia in Rochester, Minnesota. Nutt JG, et al. **Mov Disord** 1988;3(3):188–94

ETIOLOGY

Symptomatic hemidystonia of delayed onset. Magnetic resonance demonstration of pathology in the putamen and the caudate nucleus. Midgard R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Jan;79(1):27–31

Late-onset post-hemiplegic hemidystonia: CT and angiographic findings. Hankey GJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Apr;19(2):147–50

Dystonia and intracerebral calcification: pseudohypoparathyroidism presenting in an eleven-year-old girl. Siejka SJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Jun;18(4):607–9

Acquired focal dystonia following recovery from central pontine myelinolysis [letter] Grafton ST, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;51(10):1354–5

Dystonia and tremor induced by peripheral trauma: predisposing factors. Jankovic J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;51(12):1512–9

Postoperative dystonia in a female patient with homocystinuria. Arbour L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Nov; 113(5):863–4

Trauma and dystonia. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 8;1(8641):759–60 (37 ref.)

Chorea and dystonia: a remote effect of carcinoma. Albin RL, et al. **Mov Disord** 1988;3(2):162–9

Multiple sclerosis presenting as adult onset dystonia. Coleman RJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 1988;3(4):329–32

Tardive dystonia in patients with Tourette's syndrome. Singh SK, et al. **Mov Disord** 1988;3(3):274–80

Crural and axial myoclonic dystonia following meralgia paraesthetica. ter Bruggen JP, et al. **Mov Disord** 1988; 3(2):176–8

Task-specific dystonias [letter] Koller WC. **Neurology** 1989 Mar;39(3):457

Intermittent dystonia in Hartnup disease. Darras BT, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1989 Mar–Apr;5(2):118–20

Acute profound dystonia in infants with glutaric acidemia. Bergman I, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Feb;83(2):228–34 (24 ref.)

Dystonia and choreo-athetosis in Wernicke's encephalopathy. A case report. Moodley R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Jun 3;75(11):543–4

[Subcortical aphasia, and hemidystonia caused by putaminocaudate infarction occurring in early childhood] Picard A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989;145(1):73–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GENETICS

X-linked mental retardation with dystonic movements of the hands. Partington MW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 May–Jun;30(1–2):251–62

Tyrosine hydroxylase and levodopa responsive dystonia. Fletcher NA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;52(1):112–4

Spontaneous and harmaline-stimulated Purkinje cell activity in rats with a genetic movement disorder. Stratton SE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Sep;8(9):3327–36

Familial paroxysmal dystonic choreoathetosis: a family study. Kurlan R, et al. **Mov Disord** 1987;2(3):187–92

Hereditary myoclonus and chorea: the spectrum of hereditary nonprogressive hyperkinetic movement disorders. Kurlan R, et al. **Mov Disord** 1987;2(4):301–6

Motor abnormalities during sleep in patients with childhood hereditary progressive dystonia, and their unaffected family members. Gadoth N, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Jun;12(3):233–8

[Machado-Joseph disease: dystonia of the frontal muscle] Yoneda M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 May; 28(5):507–11 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

ACTH and the effects of anticholinergic drugs in dystonia. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Mar;45(1–2):123–6 (29 ref.)

Kinetic study of catecholamine metabolism in hereditary progressive dystonia. de Jong AP, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1989 Feb;20(1):3–11

PATHOLOGY

Neurochemical findings in neuroacanthocytosis. de Yebenes JG, et al. **Mov Disord** 1988;3(4):300–12

Delayed-onset dystonia associated with corticospinal tract dysfunction. Factor SA, et al. **Mov Disord** 1988;3(3):201–10 (18 ref.)

Pathological report of four patients presenting with cranial dystonias. Gibb WR, et al. **Mov Disord** 1988;3(3):211–21

Ipsilateral blepharospasm and contralateral hemidystonia and parkinsonism in a patient with a unilateral rostral brainstem-thalamic lesion: structural and functional abnormalities studied with CT, MRI, and PET scanning. Leenders KL, et al. **Mov Disord** 1986;1(1):51–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reciprocal inhibition between forearm muscles in patients with writer's cramp and other occupational cramps, symptomatic hemidystonia and hemiparesis due to stroke. Nakashima K, et al. **Brain** 1989 Jun;112 (Pt 3):681–97

Jaw closing spasm—a form of focal dystonia? An electrophysiological study. Lagueny A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 May;52(5):652–5

Constipation and paradoxical puborectalis contraction in anismus and Parkinson's disease: a dystonic phenomenon? Mathers SE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;51(12):1503–7

Degenerative cerebellar ataxia and focal dystonia. Fletcher NA, et al. **Mov Disord** 1988;3(4):336–42

Stability of the head: studies in normal subjects and in patients with labyrinthine disease, head tremor, and dystonia. Gresty M. **Mov Disord** 1987;2(3):165–85

Concurrent hypnogenic and reflex paroxysmal dystonia. Lehkuniec E, et al. **Mov Disord** 1988;3(4):290–4

The sz mutant hamster: a genetic model of epilepsy or of paroxysmal dystonia? Löscher W, et al. **Mov Disord** 1989; 4(3):219–32

Primary CNS lymphoma presenting as a choreic movement disorder followed by segmental dystonia. Poewe WH, et al. **Mov Disord** 1988;3(4):320–5

Blink reflex studies in focal dystonias: enhanced excitability of brainstem interneurons in cranial dystonia and spasmodic torticollis. Tolosa E, et al. **Mov Disord** 1988;3(1):61–9
Dystonic posturing in temporal lobe seizures [letter] Bennett DA, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Sep;39(9):1270–2
Dystonic posturing in complex partial seizures of temporal lobe onset: a new lateralizing sign. Kotagal P, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Feb;39(2 Pt 1):196–201
The "yips": a focal dystonia of golfers. McDaniel KD, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Feb;39(2 Pt 1):192–5
[Idiopathic spasmodic torticollis: a focal dystonia] Deuschl G. **Nervenarz** 1989 Jul;60(7):377–85 (81 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Pathophysiological mechanisms of torsion dystonia] Skupchenko VV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemodynamic aspects of neurocirculatory dystonia in adolescents] Komissarov VA. **Pediatriia** 1988;(12):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Usefulness of a writing aid in writer's cramp. Koller WC, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Jan;39(1):149–50

THERAPY

Botulinum toxin [letter] **BMJ** 1989 Feb 25;298(6672):522
Myoclonic dystonia: effective treatment by cervical cord stimulation. A case report. Groen RJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Jul;32(1):72–4
[Botulinum toxin in therapy of craniocervical dystonia] Dressler D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Jul;60(7):386–93 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bioregulation problems in the treatment of patients with autonomic vascular dystonia] Agte BS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Sep;(9):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DYSTONIA MUSCULORUM DEFORMANS

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical variants of idiopathic torsion dystonia. Fahn S. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;Suppl:96–100 (56 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Analysis of open-label trials in torsion dystonia using high dosages of anticholinergics and other drugs. Greene P, et al. **Mov Disord** 1988;3(1):46–60

ETIOLOGY

[Disorders of the functional relations of the caudate nucleus and putamen as a possible cause of torsion muscular dystonia] Arushanian EB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(3):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Analysis of the clinical course of non-Jewish, autosomal dominant torsion dystonia. Burke RE, et al. **Mov Disord** 1986;1(3):163–78

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of communication impairment in dystonia musculorum deformans. Shahar E, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1987 Mar–Apr;3(2):97–100
[Rehabilitation of patients with torsion dystonia] Nesterov LN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Orthotic technique for dystonia musculorum deformans. Hurvitz EA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Oct; 69(10):892–4

DYSTROPHIA BREVICOLLIS CONGENITA see **KLIPPEL–FEIL SYNDROME**

DYSTROPHIA MYOTONICA see **MYOTONIA ATROPHICA**

E ANTIGENS see **HEPATITIS B E ANTIGENS**

E-B VIRUS see **EPSTEIN-BARR VIRUS**

EAR

Auricular electroacupuncture for postthoracotomy pain. Wang FH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 May; 41(5):349–56
Lability of the postauricular and inion microreflexes, studied in the normal human subject. Fox JE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jan;72(1):48–58
Caution on use of merthiolate in the ear [letter] Wurtele P. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Dec;17(7):413
Foreign bodies of the eye, ear, and nose. Brownstein DR, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1988 Sep;4(3):215–8
Otolaryngological foreign bodies: a study in Jos, Nigeria. Bhatia PL. **Trop Doct** 1989 Apr;19(2):62–4

ABNORMALITIES

Major congenital ear malformations: surgical management and results. Lambert PR. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Nov–Dec;97(6 Pt 1):641–9
Neurophysiological evidence of auditory channel anomalies in developmental dysphasia. Stefanatos GA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Aug;46(8):871–5
ENT abnormalities associated with Fraser syndrome: case report and literature review. Mina MM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Aug;17(5):233–6
Congenital aural atresia. Schuknecht HF. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Sep;99(9):908–17
Pediatric case of the day.I. Dehiscent jugular bulb. II. Mondini malformation.III. Aural atresia. Towbin RB, et al. **Radiographics** 1988 Nov;8(6):1221–6
[Treatment of congenital microtia] Zuang HX. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;4(1):17–9 **(Chi)**
[Anotia, facial paralysis, heart abnormalities: specific triad or variant of Goldenhar syndrome?] Bretton Chappuis B, et al. **Ann Genet** 1989;32(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Otologic signs and early diagnosis of Turner syndrome. Reevaluation of 30 cases] Leheup BP, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1988 Aug;36(4):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Type II collagen distribution in the ear of the guinea pig fetus. Ishibe T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Aug; 98(8 Pt 1):648–54
Type II collagen distribution in rodents. Yoo TJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Nov;98(11):1255–60

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Walking through a human ear. Nomura Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 May–Jun;107(5–6):366–70
Morphological grounds for diversification and evolutionary change in the amphibian sound-conducting apparatus. Smirnov SV, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988;166(1–5):317–22 (12 ref.)
[Organization of the temporal system of the skull. III. The peripheral pneumatic system of the ear] Pędziwiatr ZF. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1988;42(5):318–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hearing mechanisms in birds. Their structure, function and ontogeny] Dmitrieva LP, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1989 Jan–Mar;20(1):46–67 (123 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Repeatability of peripheral pulse measurements on ears, fingers and toes using photoelectric plethysmography. Jago JR, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1988 Nov;9(4):319–30
The effect of electrical stimulation on capillary blood flow in the sympathectomized rabbit ear model. Nachbar JM, et al. **Curr Surg** 1989 Jan–Feb;46(1):31–3
The electrogenic Na–K pump does not contribute to endothelium-dependent hyperpolarization in the rabbit ear artery. Suzuki H. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 1;156(2):295–7
A technique for simultaneously comparing the release of noradrenaline evoked by field stimulation and by propagated nerve impulses in rabbit ear arteries. Rand MJ, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;8(4):277–85
Comparison of the effects of phenoxybenzamine and uptake blockade on noradrenaline efflux from rabbit ear arteries evoked by field stimulation and propagated nerve impulses. Rand MJ, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;8(4):287–95
Development of an in vivo model for assessment of drug-induced vascular injury. Johnson JV, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Aug;47(8):819–22
A modified rabbit ear chamber and an example of its application for intravital-microscopic study on acute effects of topical thermal stimulation. Asano M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;48(1):149–52
Suppression of clonidine-induced vasoconstriction by cooling. Kawarai M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec; 48(4):510–2
The role of EDRF in flow distribution: a microangiographic study of the rabbit isolated ear. Griffith TM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1989 Mar;37(2):162–77

DRUG EFFECTS

Role of high-frequency audiometry in the early detection of ototoxicity. II. Clinical Aspects. Dreschler WA, et al. **Audiology** 1989;28(4):211–20
Ototoxicity of carboplatin in guinea pigs. Saito T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1989;16(1):13–21
Enhanced cis-platinum ototoxicity in children with brain tumours who have received simultaneous or prior cranial irradiation. Walker DA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1989; 17(1):48–52
Vancomycin ototoxicity and nephrotoxicity. A review. Bailie GR, et al. **Med Toxicol Adverse Drug Exp** 1988 Sep–Oct; 3(5):376–86 (52 ref.)

EMBRYOLOGY

Immunocytological characterization of the expression of cell adhesion molecule L1 during early innervation of mouse otocysts. Mbiene JP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Jan; 255(1):81–8
Tissue interactions and cell differentiation: neurone-sensory cell interaction during otic development. Van de Water TR. **Development** 1988;103 Suppl:185–93 (49 ref.)
Type II collagen distribution in the ear of the developing chick embryo. Ishibe T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 May; 99(5):547–53

INJURIES

Intravascular therapeutic embolization for acute traumatic bleeding from the ear. Tsai FY, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep–Oct; 10(5 Suppl):S40–1
Otologic complications following temporomandibular joint arthroscopy. Applebaum EL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Nov–Dec;97(6 Pt 1):675–9
[Hypoacusis from simple ear injuries or associated with craniocerebral injuries] Ionescu N, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1988 Oct–Dec;33(4):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Our experience with ENT injuries in children] Păunescu C. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1988 Apr–Jun;33(2):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Acupuncture analgesia in pathology and the treatment of ENT injuries] Popovici D. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1988 Oct–Dec;33(4):275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PATHOLOGY

Pseudocarcinomatous or infundibular hyperplasia. Hurwitz RM. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Apr;11(2):189–92
Otologic histopathology of Fabry's disease. Schachern PA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 May;98(5 Pt 1):359–63
Recent advances in otitis media. Animal models of otitis media. Ryan AF, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1989 Apr;139:33–8 (46 ref.)
Histopathological study of skin, nose, ear and tail in experimental leprosy. Vaishnavi C, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1989 Apr;59(2):79–84

PHYSIOLOGY

Twenty years of the Otological Research Laboratory, Baylor College of Medicine. Scientific papers dedicated to Professor Makoto Igarashi, Director. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;447:1–134
The deviation of the body's sway center with galvanic stimulation. Ito K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1989; 16(1):23–32
Military medicine and surgery: the ear and aviation. 1917 [classical article] Jones IH. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Apr;60(4):378–82
Binaural interaction of the auditory brain-stem potentials and middle latency auditory evoked potentials in infants and adults. McPherson DL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Mar–Apr; 74(2):124–30
Anatomical bases of binaural interaction in auditory brain-stem responses from guinea pig. Wada S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jun; 72(6):535–44
Incidence of spontaneous otoacoustic emissions in macaque monkeys: a replication. Lonsbury-Martin BL, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Aug;34(3):313–7
Interaural sound pressure level differences associated with sound-source locations in the frontal hemifield of the domestic cat. Martin RL, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Apr; 38(3):289–302
Contralateral cochlear destruction mediates protection from monoaural loud sound exposures through the crossed olivocochlear bundle. Rajan R, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Jun 1;39(3):263–77
Interaural cross-correlation coefficients in stereo-reproduced sound fields. Tohyama M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Feb;85(2):780–6
Temporal coding of envelopes and their interaural delays in the inferior colliculus of the unanesthetized rabbit. Batra R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Feb;61(2):257–68
Monaural and binaural response properties of neurons in the inferior colliculus of the rabbit: effects of sodium pentobarbital. Kuwada S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Feb; 61(2):269–82
Static acoustic-admittance measures in normal ears: a combined analysis for ears with and without notched tympanograms. Wiley TL. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Sep; 32(3):688
Handedness affects emotional valence asymmetry. McFarland RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Apr; 68(2):435–41
Delayed oto-acoustic emissions evoked by bone-conduction stimulation: experimental data on their origin, characteristics and transfer to the external ear in man. Rossi G, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988;29:1–24

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Validity of tympanometry in cases of confirmed otosclerosis. Muchnik C, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Jan;103(1):36–8
Comparison of effects of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation of auricular, somatic, and the combination of auricular and somatic acupuncture points on experimental pain threshold. Lein DH Jr, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Aug; 69(8):671–8

RADIOGRAPHY

[High-resolution CT in the diagnosis of diseases of the ear] Gao PY. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr; 22(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radiation dosage and clinical value of conventional tomography and high resolution computerized tomography of the nose and ear] Grobovschek M, et al. **HNO** 1989 Jan;37(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiplanar imaging of the temporal bone. Initial results] Grevers G, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Jul;68(7):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Otologic surgery in the outpatient versus the hospital setting. Dickins JR, et al. **Am J Otol** 1989 May;10(3):252–5

Multichannel extracochlear implant. Pulec JL, et al. **Am J Otol** 1989 Mar;10(2):84–90

Routine intraoperative facial nerve monitoring during otologic surgery. Silverstein H, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Jul; 9(4):269–75

Emergency ear, nose, and throat procedures. Votey S, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1989 Feb;7(1):117–54 (69 ref.)

A prospective randomized trial of suture material in aural wound closure. Willatt DJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Sep;102(9):788–90

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in ear surgery. Jackson CG. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Oct;98(10):1116–23

[Total ear reconstruction with auditory function] Song YG, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;1(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reaction of the neuroendocrine system to surgical trauma to the ear] Revskoi IuK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 May; (5):59–60 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

In vivo microscopy of recirculation and allograft rejection in the rabbit ear-chamber. Wadström J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):67–9

EAR CANAL

see related
CERUMEN

Concrete impaction of the external auditory canal. Cuomo MD, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Jan;7(1):32–3

Squamous cell carcinoma of the external auditory canal. Kinney SE. **Am J Otol** 1989 Mar;10(2):111–6

Otogenic reflex cough: implanted hair in the bony external auditory canal [letter] Paulose KO, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Nov;114(11):1334

Pathologic quiz case 1. Seborrheic keratosis, irritated type. Saporta D, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Sep;115(9):1136–8

Facial fuzz and funny findings. Facial hair causing otalgia and oropharyngeal pain. Papay FA, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989 May;56(3):273–6

Ear-lobe crease and ear-canal hair as predictors of coronary artery disease in Indian population. Verma SK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1989 Mar–Apr;41(2):86–91

Occasional case reports/communications from the international radiation oncology community [letter] Furong Z. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Jun;16(6):1655–6

Staging in cholesteatoma surgery. Austin DF. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Feb;103(2):143–8

Cholesteatoma of the external auditory canal in hemifacial hypertrophy (hyperplasia). Gadre AK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Jan;103(1):74–8

Carcinoma of the ear: retrospective analysis of 61 patients. Golding-Wood DG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Jul; 103(7):653–6

Osteoma of the ear canal presenting with headache. Shenoy P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Jul;103(7):683–4

Removal of foreign body by cyanoacrylate ester adhesive gel [letter] Strisiver DA. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Oct;17(6):338

Intradermal nevus of the ear canal. Youngs R, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Aug;17(5):241–3

Benign osteitis of the external auditory meatus. Youngs R, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Oct;17(6):302–7

Cannabis-resin foreign body in the ear [letter] Thompson AC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 29;320(26):1758

Removing cockroaches from the auditory canal: a direct method [letter] Warren J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 2;320(5):322

A new technique for removing foreign bodies of the external auditory canal. Pride H, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Jun;5(2):135–6

Assessment of sound in the ear canal caused by movement of the jaw relative to the skull. Howell P, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1988;17(2):93–8

Tumors of the ear canal. Rogers KS. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jul; 18(4):859–68

[Ceruminal gland tumor—report of 7 cases and review of literature] Yin JB. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;11(1):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary carcinoma of the external auditory canal and the middle ear. Apropos of 14 cases] Bassereau G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989;106(3):169–75 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy of carcinoma of the auditory canal] Sauerwein W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Oct;164(10):567–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A holding device for otic manometers] Lygun AN. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Sep;(9):62–3 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Surgery of major congenital aural atresia. Loh KK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jul;17(3):375–9

Results of tympanoplasty for congenital aural atresia and stenosis, with special reference to fascia and homograft as the graft material of the tympanic membrane. Minatogawa T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Jun;99(6 Pt 1):632–8

The narrow internal auditory canal in children: a contraindication to cochlear implants. Shelton C, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Mar;100(3):227–31

[Brain stem evoked response audiometry study with a bone conduction receiver in atresia of the auditory canal and microtia] Flämig P, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Feb; 68(2):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of congenital atresia of the ear canal] Nikolić D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1989 Jan–Feb;46(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomic considerations in the posterior approach to the internal auditory canal. Roland PS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Nov–Dec;97(6 Pt 1):621–5

Peripheral and central auditory specialization in a gliding marsupial, the feathertail glider, Acrobates pygmaeus. Aitkin LM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;33(6):325–33

Specification of the geometry of the human ear canal for the prediction of sound-pressure level distribution. Stinson MR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Jun;85(6):2492–503

Anatomy of the external ear canal: a new technique for making impressions. Smelt G, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Aug;17(5):249–53

CYTOLOGY

Development of the stratified squamous epithelium of the human tympanic membrane and external canal: the origin of auditory epithelial migration. Michaels L, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Apr;184(4):334–44

INJURIES

The "exploding" syringe [letter] Fenton RS. **J Otolaryngol** 1989 Feb;18(1):75

[Metallic foreign body in the external acoustic meatus] Skriabin VA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):75–6 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Hematoporphyrin uptake by experimentally induced cholesteatomas in an animal model. Teatini GP, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(1):53–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Serous otitis media (S.O.M.). A bacteriological study of the ear canal and the middle ear. Cabenda SI, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1988 Nov;16(2):119–24

The microbial environment of the ear canal in health and disease. Kowalski JJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jul; 18(4):743–54 (27 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Ear mites from domestic goats in Florida. Friel J, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1988 Jul;4(4):345–51

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic quiz case 2. Benign capillary hemangioma. Krueger RA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Dec;114(12):1480–1, 1483

Pleomorphic adenoma of the external auditory canal. An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Collins RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Aug 15;64(4):870–5 (20 ref.)

Pyogenic granuloma of the external auditory canal [letter] Casler JD, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Mar;68(3):266–7

Neurothekeoma (peripheral nerve sheath myxoma) of the external auditory canal. Youngs R, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1989 Apr;18(3):90–3

Surfer's ear in Japan. Umeda Y, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Jun;99(6 Pt 1):639–41

[Spontaneous remission in disseminated histiocytosis X] Fasshauer A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Feb; 137(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of pressure loading to the external auditory canal on standing posture in normal and pathological subjects. Watanabe I, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;42:72–6

Electrocochleographic effects of ear canal pressure change. Ferraro JA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1989 Jan;10(1):42–8

Probe-tube microphone measures of ear-canal sound pressure levels in infants and children. Feigin JA, et al. **Ear Hear** 1989 Aug;10(4):254–8

Effects of external stimuli on spontaneous otoacoustic emissions. Frick LR, et al. **Ear Hear** 1988 Aug;9(4):190–7

A temporal bone preparation for the study of cochlear micromechanics at the cellular level. Ulfendahl M, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Jun 15;40(1–2):55–64

Directional sensitivity of sound-pressure levels in the human ear canal. Middlebrooks JC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Jul;86(1):89–108

High-frequency plane waves in the ear canal: application of a simple asymptotic theory. Rabbitt RD. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Dec;84(6):2070–80

Sound propagation in the ear canal and coupling to the eardrum, with measurements on model systems. Stinson MR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Jun;85(6):2481–91

Headphone simulation of free-field listening. I: Stimulus synthesis. Wightman FL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Feb; 85(2):858–67

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pressure transmission properties from the externa ear canal to the inner ear. An experimental study using guinea pigs. Gyo K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988; 456:87–91

SURGERY

Anatomic considerations in the posterior approach to the internal auditory canal. Roland PS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Nov–Dec;97(6 Pt 1):621–5

Treatment of the intractable chronically draining mastoid cavity with hydroxylapatite covered with temporalis flap. Lenis A. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Nov;98(11):1271–2

Revision meatoplasty. Mikaelian DO. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Jun; 99(6 Pt 1):662–4

A method for external auditory canal stent fabrication. Louton RB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jun; 83(6):1052–5

Total ear canal ablation combined with lateral bulla osteotomy for end-stage otitis in dogs. Results in thirty dogs. Mason LK, et al. **Vet Surg** 1988 Sep–Oct;17(5):263–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Corneocyte architecture in the human external auditory canal. Youngs R, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Aug;17(5):244–8

EAR CARTILAGES see under **EAR, EXTERNAL**

EAR DEFORMITIES, ACQUIRED

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cauliflower ears, opium, and Errol Flynn. Owens D, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 24–31;297(6664):1643–4

DRUG THERAPY

[Relapsing polychondritis. An infrequent cartilage disease] Bernat Gili A, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1989; 16(1):57–68 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Reconstruction of ear helix: use of self-tubing pedicle flap. Goldstein JA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Aug;21(2):149–51

Re: Anous and Hallock: immediate reconstruction of the auricle using the amputated cartilage and the temporoparietal fascia. Mladick RA. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Jul;23(1):86

When the part becomes more than the whole: what I learned from earlobes [editorial] Stephens GG. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1989 Apr–Jun;2(2):134–5

Punch technique—an alternative approach to the repair of pierced earlobe deformities. Tan EC. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Mar;15(3):270–2

Conchal transposition flap for postburn ear deformities. Donelan MB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Apr;83(4):641–54

EAR DISEASES

see related
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES

Twenty years of the Otological Research Laboratory, Baylor College of Medicine. Scientific papers dedicated to Professor Makoto Igarashi, Director. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;447:1–134

Papers presented at the meeting of the American Otological Society, Inc. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Nov–Dec;97(6 Pt 1):565–691

Itchy ear syndrome [letter] Shenoy PK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jan;115(1):109

Otomycosis. Stern JC, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1988 Nov; 67(11):804–5, 809–10 (14 ref.)

Otology—current concepts and technology. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1989 Feb;22(1):1–252

[Cholesteatoma of the ear in children] Haralampiev K, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 Nov–Dec;45(6):428–9 **(Scr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cholesteatoma can be produced in experimental animals by the application of topical antibiotic drops to the middle ear [letter] Wright CG, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1988 Nov–Dec;9(6):341

COMPLICATIONS

Otologic manifestations in congenital velopharyngeal insufficiency. Durr DG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Jan; 143(1):75–7

Mechanism of bone destruction due to middle ear

cholesteatoma as revealed by laser-Raman spectrometry. Ohsaki K, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1988 May-Jun; 9(3):117-26

Treatment of labyrinthine fistula. Palva T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jul;115(7):804-6

Aural polyps and cholesteatoma. Veitch D, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1988 Oct;13(5):395-7

Recurrent meningitis in children due to inner ear abnormalities. Quiney RE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 May; 103(5):473-80

Otological disease in Turner's syndrome. Watkin PM. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Aug;103(8):731-8

Otologic manifestations of AIDS: the otosyphilis connection. Smith ME, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Apr;99(4):365-72

CONGENITAL

Intractable retroauricular abscess associated with microtia and aural atresia—some views in relation to the congenital cholesteatoma and microtia. Nishimura Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Jul;23(1):74-80

DIAGNOSIS

CT and MRI of the ear and temporal bone: current state of the art and future prospects. Jackler RK. **Am J Otol** 1988 May;9(3):232-9 (111 ref.)

Actinomycosis of the middle ear. Olson TS, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1989 Feb;17(1):51-5

Assessment of head shaking test in neuro-otological practice. Vicini C, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1989; 51(1):8-13

New pneumatic adapter for a battery-powered otoscope. Zusho H. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jul;99(1):79-80

Current imaging approach to the temporal bone. Swartz JD. **Radiology** 1989 May;171(2):309-17

[Computerized tomography and nuclear magnetic resonance tomography and digital subtraction angiography of the petrous bone and the surrounding area] Valavanis A. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1989;1:41-70 (Ger)

[Computerized tomography of the petrous bone. With magnetic resonance tomography] Köster O. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1988; 129:1-92 (Ger)

[Painless ulcer of the external ear] Haberl R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 Apr;30(4):269-71 (Ger)

[Ear diseases—potentials and limitations of radiology] Köster O. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 Apr;42(4):150-7 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Otic cholesteatoma. Some comments] Palomar V, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1989;16(1):69-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Modulation by glycyrrhetinic acid derivatives of TPA-induced mouse ear oedema. Inoue H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;96(1):204-10

Caution on use of merthiolate in the ear [letter] Cotton RT. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Aug;17(5):260

Effect of corticosteroid administration in ischemia—ischemic injury. Zarem HA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Nov; 82(5):865-71

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence of cholesteatoma with cleft palate. Dominguez S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Nov-Dec;97(6 Pt 1):659-60

[The nature and prevalence of middle ear dysfunctions in lower school children with normal hearing] Cilliers C, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1988;35:31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)

ETIOLOGY

Prostaglandins in type II collagen-induced ear diseases. Kitano H, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Nov;9(6):465-9

Otologic disease in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kohan D, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Nov-Dec;97(6 Pt 1):636-40

[Otologic aspects of diving] Strutz J. **HNO** 1988 May; 36(5):198-205 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of class II antigen expressing cells in cholesteatoma epithelium. Aberg B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Sep-Oct;106(3-4):186-91

[Allergic phenomena in the eyes, ear, nose and throat and the gastro-intestinal system] **Dapim Refuiim** 1969 Mar; 28(2-3):179-205 (Heb)

METABOLISM

Localization of filaggrin in human middle ear cholesteatoma. Chao WY, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Mar-Apr; 107(3-4):249-53

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycotic infection of the ear (otomycosis): a prospective study. Paulose KO, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Jan; 103(1):30-5

In vitro effectiveness of 13 agents in otomycosis and review of the literature. Stern JC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Nov; 98(11):1173-7 (16 ref.)

NURSING

[Advances of modern ear micro-surgery and the skill requirements of operating nurses] LI P. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1988 May;23(5):303-4 (Chi)

PATHOLOGY

Primary acquired and recurrent cholesteatoma versus residual cholesteatoma. A light- and electron-microscopical study. Lutgert HW, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Nov-Dec;106(5-6):321-30

Experimental cholesteatoma. Epidermal ingrowth through tympanic membrane following middle ear application of propylene glycol. Masaki M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Jul-Aug;108(1-2):113-21

Interactions between the middle ear and the inner ear. 3rd International Academic Otologic Workshop. August 23-25, 1987, Umeå, Sweden. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;457:1-163

Survey of interactions between middle ear and inner ear. Paparella MM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989; 457:9-24 (101 ref.)

Osteoclasts in chronic otitis media, cholesteatoma, and otosclerosis. Chole RA. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Nov-Dec;97(6 Pt 1):661-6

The clinical features and pathogenesis of myringitis granulosa. Makino K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988; 245(4):224-9

Immunohistochemical demonstration of Langerhans' cell in cholesteatoma using an antiserum against S-100 protein. Takahashi S, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(1):48-52

Complications of chronic glue ears. Black B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Feb;18(2):148-9

Aural polyps as predictors of underlying cholesteatoma. Milroy CM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 May;42(5):460-5

Multiple keratoacanthomas involving the head and neck. Stewart RG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jul; 99(1):55-8

[Spontaneous remission in disseminated histiocytosis X] Fasshauer A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Feb; 137(2):105-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Keratoacanthoma of the auricle] Bobrov VM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Mar-Apr;(2):89-90 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypotheses on a possible role of some mediators in various inflammatory reactions on mouse ear. Tarayre JP, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;10(10):623-7

Eustachian tube and nasal function during pregnancy: a prospective study. Derkay CS. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Dec;99(6):558-66 (35 ref.)

[Middle ear dynamic characteristics of patients obtained by a newly developed measuring apparatus] Wada H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Apr;92(4):548-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The promotion of public health ear care in developing countries. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988;28:1-125

Audiological development in South-East Asia. Thailand health profile. Prasansuk S. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988; 28:59-78

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary cholesteatoma of the mastoid presenting as cervical abscess. el-Kholy AA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Jan; 103(1):92-3

[Radiology in ear, nose and throat medicine—the clinical picture of ear diseases and demands on the radiologist] Hüttenbrink KB. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 Apr;42(4):147-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Measurement of normal auditory ossicles by high-resolution CT with application of normal criteria to disease cases] Hara J. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep 25;48(9):1133-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Personal experience with high-resolution computer tomography in the diagnosis of diseases of the auditory organs] Bořuta P, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1987;30(2):91-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

SURGERY

Closed versus obliteration technique in cholesteatoma surgery. Charachon R, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Jul; 9(4):286-92

Otologic surgery in the outpatient versus the hospital setting. Dickins JR, et al. **Am J Otol** 1989 May;10(3):252-5

My current cholesteatoma techniques. Marquet J. **Am J Otol** 1989 Mar;10(2):124-30 (7 ref.)

Tympanoplasty: a 5-year review of results using the a la demanda (AAD) technique. Olaizola F. **Am J Otol** 1988 Jul;9(4):318-22

Management of congenital pediatric cholesteatomas. Parisier SC, et al. **Am J Otol** 1989 Mar;10(2):121-3

Cholesteatoma surgery: open vs closed tympanoplasty. Quaranta A, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 May;9(3):229-31

An otologic informed consent. Schuring AG. **Am J Otol** 1988 May;9(3):243-5

Attic cholesteatoma. Recurrence rate related to observation time. Tos M, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Nov;9(6):456-64

Perilymphatic fistula: a New Hampshire experience. Weider DJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 May;9(3):184-96

Surgical treatment of cholesteatoma: the role of staging in closed operations. Smyth GD. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Nov-Dec;97(6 Pt 1):667-9

Water contamination and swimming with the open mastoid cavity. Bingham BJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1988 Oct; 13(5):347-50

Staging in cholesteatoma surgery. Austin DF. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Feb;103(2):143-8

Tensa retraction cholesteatoma: treatment and long-term results. Lau T, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Feb; 103(2):149-57

Intact canal wall tympanoplasty with mastoidectomy for cholesteatoma: long-term follow-up. Kinney SE. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Nov;98(11):1190-4

Stability of tympanoplasty in children. Tos M, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1989 Feb;22(1):15-28

Management of vertigo in patients with syphilis: is endolymphatic shunt surgery appropriate? Shih L, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Dec;99(6):574-7

[Surgery of cholesteatoma ears with good hearing] Lien CF. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 May;41(5):329-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Revision after surgical procedures in the middle ear and mastoid] Zelený M, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1989 Mar; 38(2):78-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Repair of the attic wall by a mastoid osteofibrous graft] Desaulty A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989; 106(1):71-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A bone bank: development of the notion of homografts in otology] Boudard P, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988;109(5):485-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Closed or open tympanoplasty in cholesteatoma of the ear] Gołąbek W. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1988;42(1-2):74-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Alternative treatment for wrestlers' hematoma [letter] Jaffee IS. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Aug;115(8):995

Wrestler's hematoma [letter] Koopman CF. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Aug;115(8):995

The value of politzerization in the treatment of atelectatic ears. Luntz M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Sep; 102(9):779-82

The promotion of public health audiology, and oto-rhino-laryngology in developing countries. An international cooperation project. Lundborg T. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988;28:1-32

TRANSMISSION

Papilloma of the ears of calves following tattooing. Studdert MJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Dec;65(12):399

VETERINARY

Effects of medetomidine on the experimental auricular pain in dogs. Yliselä E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989; 85:187-91

Effect of ivermectin on the ear mange mite, Psoroptes cuniculi, of rabbits. Pandey VS. **Br Vet J** 1989 Jan-Feb; 145(1):54-6

Idiopathic benign lichenoid keratosis on the pinna of the ear in four dogs. Anderson WI, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1989 Apr; 79(2):179-84

Otacariasis in tree shrews (Tupaia belangeri) caused by Criokeron quintus. Brack M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Jan; 39(1):79-80

Diseases of the pinna. Angarano DW. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jul; 18(4):869-84

Surgical management of advanced ear disease. Hobson HP. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jul; 18(4):821-44

Preventive ear care for dogs and cats. Mansfield PD. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jul; 18(4):845-58

Neurologic and otologic disorders of geriatric patients. Sorjonen DC. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1989 Jan;19(1):125-35 (0 ref.)

EAR, EXTERNAL

Haemorrhagic syndrome associated with T. vivax infections of cattle in Somalia. Dirie MF, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1988 Sep;45(3):291-2

Ear acupuncture using semi-permanent needles: acceptability, prospects and problems in Nigeria. Umeh B. **Am J Chin Med** 1988;16(1-2):67-70

Auricular chondritis and diffuse proliferative glomerulonephritis in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Rodriguez MA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Aug;48(8):683-5

Carbon dioxide laser excision of earlobe keloids. A prospective study and critical analysis of existing data. Stern JC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Sep;115(9):1107-11

Removal of foreign body from nose or ear. Wavde V. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Oct;17(10):904

Cutaneous signs of cardiopulmonary disease. An earlobe lesion with a lung nodule. Cregler LL, et al. **Chest** 1989 Apr;95(4):908-9

Influence of hirudin on the thrombin-induced release of tissue plasminogen activator from isolated perfused pig ear. Klöcking HP, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988; 115(1-2):110-2

Neoplasms of the conchal bowl: treatment with Mohs micrographic surgery. Clark DP, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Nov;14(11):1223-8 (30 ref.)

Multiple topical applications of arachidonic acid to mouse ears induce inflammatory and proliferative changes. Doherty NS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Oct; 91(4):298-302

Clinical observation of 62 cases of insomnia treated by auricular point imbedding therapy. Yang CL. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Sep;8(3):190-2

Ear tag induced Staphylococcus infection in mice. Cover CE, et al. **Lab Anim** 1989 Jul;23(3):229-33

Emergency approach to the removal of foreign bodies from the eye, ear and nose [letter] Foster DL. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Mar;5(1):73

Experimental tissue molding for soft-tissue reconstruction: a preliminary report. Fisher J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Nov;82(5):857-64

Diseases of the ear canal. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jul; 18(4):729-969

Diseases of the pinna. Angarano DW. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jul; 18(4):869-84

[Preauricular fistulae] Stárek I, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1989 Jan;38(1):48-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Treatment of acquired stenoses of the external auditory canal. Value of pedicle flaps] Sénéchal G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1988;33(4):342-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Case for diagnosis. Painful nodule of the ear (chondrodermatitis nodularis helicis)] Truchetet F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(5):607-9 (Fre)

[Painless ulcer of the external ear] Haberl R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 Apr;30(4):269-71 (Ger)

[Chromomycosis with unusual location. Presentation of 2 cases] Moya Duque S, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1989 Jan-Apr;41(1):93-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Syndrome of imperforate oropharynx with costovertebral and auricular anomalies. Flannery DB. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Feb;32(2):189-91

Holoprosencephaly, ear abnormalities, congenital heart defect, and microphallus in a patient with 11q- mosaicism. Helmuth RA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Feb;32(2):178-81

Short stature, abnormal ears, monodactylous tetraectrodactyly, cleft palate in a Brazilian boy. Richieri-Costa A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Nov; 31(3):559-64

A new syndrome with distinct facial and auricular malformations and dominant inheritance. Simosa V, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Feb;32(2):184-6

Hemifacial microsomia, ipsilateral facial palsy, and malformed auricle in two families: an autosomal dominant malformation. Robinow M, et al. **Am J Med Genet Suppl** 1986;2:129-33

Surgery of major congenital aural atresia. Loh KK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jul;17(3):375-9

One stage total auricle reconstruction and reestablishment of hearing in severe congenital microtia. Chen ZJ. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1988;33(4):335-41

Townes-Brocks syndrome. Report of a case and review of the literature. Ferraz FG, et al. **Ann Genet** 1989;32(2):120-3 (15 ref.)

Partial trisomy 13q22——qter. A new case. Galán F, et al. **Ann Genet** 1989;32(2):114-6

A case of Alagille's syndrome with translocation (4;14)(q21;q21). Mujica P, et al. **Ann Genet** 1989;32(2):117-9

The 8p-syndrome. Ostergaard GZ, et al. **Ann Genet** 1989; 32(2):87-91 (91 ref.)

An alternative technique for correction of cryptotia. Elsahy NI. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Jul;23(1):66-73

Congenital ear deformity: reconstruction using composite graft. Hall JD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Aug;21(2):145-8

Intractable retroauricular abscess associated with microtia and aural atresia—some views in relation to the congenital cholesteatoma and microtia. Nishimura Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Jul;23(1):74-80

The question mark ear (congenital auricular cleft): a familial case. Takato T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Jan;22(1):69-73 (8 ref.)

One hundred and seventy-five surgically treated malformations of the external and middle ear: findings and results. Gerhardt HJ. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1988;15(2):81-7

A simple, direct correction of the constricted ear. Millard DR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Nov;41(6):619-23

Low set ears and small oral cavity with relative macroglossia in Down's syndrome: an explanation of the phenomenon. Krmpotic-Nemanic J, et al. **Chic Med Sch Q** 1970; 30(1):41-5

Microtia in infants with chromosomal trisomy. Zlotogora J, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1988;8(3):205-6

The accessory tragus—no ordinary skin tag. Sebben JE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Mar;15(3):304-7 (9 ref.)

Microtia: reconstruction of the auricle. Mentz HA, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1988 Oct;140(10):15-8 (13 ref.)

Auralcephalosyndactyly: a new hereditary craniosynostosis syndrome. Kurczynski TW, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Jul; 25(7):491-3

Otocephaly: report of a case with ultrasound findings. Dao AH, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Dec;81(12):736-7

The correction of cryptotia with a new prosthesis using the invaginating force produced by the deformity. Nishioka K, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Apr;99(4):457-61

Ear models [letter] Rueckert F. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Aug;84(2):370

Surgical correction of Stahl's ear using the cartilage turnover and rotation method. Sugino H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jan;83(1):160-4

Our method of correcting cryptotia. Yanai A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Dec;82(6):965-72

[Relation between the level of involvement of the ear, the middle ear and the face in microtia] Smahel Z, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1989 Mar;38(2):106-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Brain stem evoked response audiometry study with a bone conduction receiver in atresia of the auditory canal and microtia] Flämig P, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Feb; 68(2):92-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Oto-vertebral syndrome and defective mental development] Fehlow P. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1988;27(4):323-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reconstruction of deformities of the external ear] Deutinger M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 20;101(2):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of protruding ears] Madzharov M. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(3):61-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ingrown concha of auricle] Riabinin AG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Jul-Aug;(4):81-2 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Earlobe creases [letter] Reay DT, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Mar;10(1):91

Porion and condyle as cephalometric landmarks—an error study. Adenwalla ST, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Nov;94(5):411-5

Ear-lobe crease and ear-canal hair as predictors of coronary artery disease in Indian population. Verma SK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1989 Mar-Apr;41(2):86-91

[Anatomy and embryology of the external ear] Ingenhoff U, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1989;34:127-9 (Ger)

[Examining the initial lymph vessels of the guinea pig ear using an extension technic] Lubach D, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988;23:37-40 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Thyrotoxicosis, cryofibrinogenemia, Sinutab Maximum Strength, and purple ears [letter] Kellett J. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Apr 15;110(8):668-9

Arteriovenous fistula of the auricle. Obiako MN. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1988 Aug;67(8):604, 606-7

Experimental evaluation of radiographic contrast media in perivascular pain receptors in the perfused isolated rabbit ear. Hagen B, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1989; 128:46-53

The hairless mouse ear for in vivo studies of skin microcirculation. Barker JH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jun;83(6):948-59

Effect of corticosteroid administration in ischemia—ischemic injury. Zarem HA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Nov; 82(5):865-71

Ultrasound-induced damage of veins in pig ears, as revealed by scanning electron microscopy. Kerr CL, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989;15(1):45-52

[Comparative studies of the acid-base status in venous, capillary and mixed blood from the ear of the dog] Neumann M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 Mar; 43(2):179-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

Immediate reconstruction of the auricle using the amputated cartilage and the temporoparietal fascia. Anous MM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Oct;21(4):378-81

Chondritis of the burned ear: a preventable complication if ... [letter] Engrav LH, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Jul; 23(1):1-2

Re: Anous and Hallock: immediate reconstruction of the auricle using the amputated cartilage and the temporoparietal fascia. Mladick RA. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Jul;23(1):86

Salvage of the severely injured ear. Turpin IM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Aug;21(2):170-9

Pseudocyst of the auricle associated with trauma. Grabski WJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Apr;125(4):528-30

Auricular injury and the use of headgear in wrestlers. Schuller DE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jun;115(6):714-7

Reconstruction of the middle-aged torn earlobe: a new method [letter] Arora PK. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Jan; 42(1):118

Foam ear protectors for burnt ears. Harries CA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Mar-Apr;10(2):183-4

Antibiotic iontophoresis in the treatment of burn perichondritis of the rabbit ear. Macaluso RA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jun;100(6):568-72

Forceps in repairing torn earlobes [letter] Hintzman D, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Dec;82(6):1106-7

Primary nonmicrosurgical reconstruction following ear avulsion using the temporoparietal fascial island flap. Jenkins AM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jan; 83(1):148-52

A case of skin and ear self-mutilation. Silva JA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1989 Spring;30(2):228-30

[Treatment of burns of the earlobe] Zhu WL. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;4(2):114-5, 158 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

INNERVATION

The Preyer reflex—an easy estimate of hearing function in guinea pigs. Böhmer A. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Nov-Dec;106(5-6):368-72

Auricular microelectrostimulation: naloxone-reversible attenuation of opiate abstinence syndrome. Malin DH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;24(8):886-90

Synaptic organization of the tectal-facial pathways in the cat. I. Synaptic potentials following collicular stimulation. Vidal PP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Aug;60(2):769-97

Comparative threshold studies of the acoustic pinna, jaw and startle reflex in the rat. Pilz PK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 43(4):411-5

[Function of the gastroduodenal zone during electric stimulation of the afferent innervation area of the vagus nerve in the concha auriculae] Repin AA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Jan-Feb;14(1):76-80 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Toxic shock syndrome after ear piercing. McCarthy VP, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Oct;7(10):741-2

PARASITOLOGY

Otacariasis in tree shrews (Tupaia belangeri) caused by Criokeron quintus. Brack M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Jan; 39(1):79-80

Dermatitis of the pinnae of cats in Australia associated with the European rabbit flea (Spilopsyllus cuniculi). Studdert VP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Dec 10;123(24):624-5

PATHOLOGY

Diagonal earlobe creases and fatal cardiovascular disease: a necropsy study. Kirkham N, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Apr; 61(4):361-4

Idiopathic benign lichenoid keratosis on the pinna of the ear in four dogs. Anderson WI, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1989 Apr; 79(2):179-84

Localized argyria caused by silver earrings. van den Nieuwenhuijsen IJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;177(3):189-91

Ear-lobe crease and ear-canal hair as predictors of coronary artery disease in Indian population. Verma SK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1988 Jul-Sep;30(3):189-96

Primary amyloidosis of the concha [letter] Bakos L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Mar;20(3):524-5

Myocardial infarction risk, earlobe crease, and sleep apnoea syndrome [letter] Williams RR. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 16; 2(8664):676-7

Otic pathology of caprine beta-mannosidosis. Render JA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Nov;25(6):437-42

PHYSIOLOGY

Directionality of sound pressure transformation at the pinna of echolocating bats. Jen PH, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Jul 15; 34(2):101-17

The radiation impedance of the external ear of cat: measurements and applications. Rosowski JJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Nov;84(5):1695-708

External ear resonance characteristics in children. Bentler RA. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1989 May;54(2):264-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ear wiggling tics [letter] Forrest DV. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;146(3):414

The ear wigglers: tics of the ear in 10 patients. Keshavan MS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;145(11):1462-3

[Study of biologically active currents of the external ear in endaural pharmacophysical intervention] Aslamazova VI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Mar-Apr;(2):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Healing of experimental laser wound in the skin and auricle. Tichý M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1988; 120:169-78

Immediate reconstruction of the auricle using the amputated cartilage and the temporoparietal fascia. Anous MM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Oct;21(4):378-81

Malignant tumors of the external ear. Leferink VJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Dec;21(6):550-4

Re: Anous and Hallock: immediate reconstruction of the auricle using the amputated cartilage and the temporoparietal fascia. Mladick RA. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Jul;23(1):86

Microscopic surgery for melanoma of the ear [letter] Byers RM. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Dec; 114(12):1478-9

Use of arterialization of the venous system in reattachment of the avulsed auricle. Farrior EH, et al.

Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1988 Dec;114(12):1385–8
A technique to treat wrestlers' auricular hematoma without interrupting training or competition. Schuller DE, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Feb;115(2):202–6
An experimental model for ear reconstruction with moulded perichondrial flaps: a preliminary report. Hirasé Y, et al. Br J Plast Surg 1989 Mar;42(2):223–7
Microvascular ear replantation. Katsaros J, et al. Br J Plast Surg 1988 Sep;41(5):496–9
A new method of auriculoplasty for protruding ears. Madzharov MM. Br J Plast Surg 1989 May;42(3):285–90
Carbon dioxide laser treatment for chondrodermatitis nodularis chronica helicis. Karam F, et al. Ear Nose Throat J 1988 Oct;67(10):757–8, 762–3
Treatment of angiolymphoid hyperplasia of the external ear with carbon dioxide laser. Hobbs ER, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1988 Aug;19(2 Pt 1):345–9
Micrographic surgery for the microscopically controlled excision of carcinoma of the external ear. Mohs F, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1988 Oct;19(4):729–37
The preauricular tubed pedicle flap. Field LM. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1989 Jun;15(6):614–8 (13 ref.)
Harvesting auricular cartilage. Levin ML, et al. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1989 Jul;15(7):712–3
Punch technique—an alternative approach to the repair of pierced earlobe deformities. Tan EC. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1989 Mar;15(3):270–2
Pseudolymphoma of the earlobes due to ear piercing. Zilinsky I, et al. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1989 Jun;15(6):666–8
Repair of nasal septal perforations with tragal cartilage and perichondrium grafts. Eviatar A, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Apr;100(4):300–2
Ear reduction with or without setback otoplasty. Argamaso RV. Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Jun;83(6):967–75
Conchal transposition flap for postburn ear deformities. Donelan MB. Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Apr;83(4):641–54
Reconstruction of nonmarginal defects of the ear with chondrocutaneous advancement flaps. Ramirez OM, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Jul;84(1):32–40
Surgical correction of Stahl's ear using the cartilage turnover and rotation method. Sugino H, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Jan;83(1):160–4
Completely successful replantation of an amputated ear by microvascular anastomosis. Tanaka Y, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Oct;84(4):665–8
The ear model: an aid for total ear reconstruction. Wellisz T. Plast Reconstr Surg 1988 Dec;82(6):1079–80
Surgical management of advanced ear disease. Hobson HP. Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1988 Jul; 18(4):821–44
[Results of calf cartilage grafted in the human body] Wang SY. Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Sep; 23(5):282–3, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Corrective surgery for protruding ears] Králová M. Rozhl Chir 1988 Jul;67(7):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Use of a temporoparietal fascial flap in difficult reconstructions of the external ear] Boudard P, et al. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1989;110(2):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Long-term results of Reichert corrective surgery of protruding ears] Engleder R, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 1989;34:139–41 (Ger)
[Long-term results of Pitanguy external ear correction] Esser E. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 1989;34:136–9 (Ger)
[Reconstruction of external ears following traumatic amputation and congenital defects] Neumann HJ. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 1989;34:144–6 (Ger)
[Differential therapeutic aspects of anthelixplasties] Platen H, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 1989;34:142–3 (Ger)
[Mustardé external ear relief-plasty] Viereck E, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 1989;34:132–5 (Ger)
[Relief-plasty of the external ear] von Domarus H, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 1989;34:129–32 (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

Piggyback composite ear grafts in nasal ala reconstruction. Cosman B. Ann Plast Surg 1980 Oct;5(4):293–7
Perichondrial cutaneous graft. An alternative in composite skin grafting. Portuese W, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Jun;115(6):705–9
Repair of subglottic stenosis with a free perichondrial graft. Ishikawa K, et al. Br J Plast Surg 1988 Nov;41(6):652–6
Tragal cartilage used for repair of orbital blowout fractures. Chiang TM. Yen Ko Hsueh Pao 1986 Jun;2(2):83–6
[Observation on cartilage formation from free perichondrial autograft in rabbits] Bao WH. Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Jun;4(2):144–5, 147, 160 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

EAR, INTERNAL see LABYRINTH

EAR, MIDDLE

see related

ACOUSTIC IMPEDANCE TESTS

Carcinoid tumor of the middle ear. An immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study. Report of a case. Sakurai M, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1988 Nov;38(11):1453–60
Middle ear meningioma: case report. Taylor JS, et al. Ala Med 1989 May;58(11):17–8
Carcinoma of the middle ear and temporal bone. Arena S, et al. Am J Otol 1988 Sep;9(5):351–6 (42 ref.)
Chronic cough due to cholesteatoma. A case report. Sheehy JL, et al. Am J Otol 1988 Sep;9(5):392
Experimental induction of middle ear cholesteatoma in rats. Huang CC, et al. Am J Otolaryngol 1988 Jul-Aug; 9(4):165–72
Propylene glycol-induced cholesteatoma in chinchilla middle ears. Vassalli L, et al. Am J Otolaryngol 1988 Jul-Aug; 9(4):180–8
Middle ear adenoma. A tumor displaying mucinous and neuroendocrine differentiation. Wassef M, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1989 Oct;13(10):838–47
Cytokeratin patterns of tissues related to cholesteatoma pathogenesis. Van Blitterswijk CA, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1989 Aug;98(8 Pt 1):635–40
Localization of fibronectin in human middle ear cholesteatoma. Chao WY, et al. Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1988;245(3):160–5
Bilateral tympanic cavity infiltration with effusion in a patient with acute myeloblastic leukemia. Kurabayashi H, et al. Blut 1989 Jan;58(1):45–6
Hemotympanums secondary to spontaneous epistaxis. Evans TC, et al. J Emerg Med 1988 Sep-Oct;6(5):387–9
Middle ear neoplasms showing adenomatous and neuroendocrine components. Davies JE, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1989 Apr;103(4):404–7
Carcinoma of the ear: retrospective analysis of 61 patients. Golding-Wood DG, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1989 Jul; 103(7):653–6
Grommets and cholesteatoma in children. Herdman R, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1988 Nov;102(11):1000–2
Basal cell carcinoma of the middle ear—a natural history. Joachims HZ, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1988 Oct;102(10):932–4
Clandestine foreign body of the middle ear: a warning to hearing aid dispensers. Mast WR, et al. J Okla State Med Assoc 1988 Dec;81(12):733–4
Congenital cholesteatoma of the middle ear in children. Chen JM, et al. J Otolaryngol 1989 Feb;18(1):44–8
Aspiration of middle ear effusions prior to grommet insertion an etiological factor in tympanosclerosis. McRae D, et al. J Otolaryngol 1989 Aug;18(5):229–31
Carcinoid metastasis in the middle ear: anaesthetic and surgical management. Bates GJ, et al. J R Soc Med 1989 Mar;82(3):171–2
Brain herniation into the middle ear: two idiopathic cases treated by a combined intracranial-mastoid approach. Iurato S, et al. Laryngoscope 1989 Sep;99(9):950–4 (41 ref.)
Post-traumatic cholesteatoma. McKennan KX, et al. Laryngoscope 1989 Aug;99(8 Pt 1):779–82
Further clinical experiences with middle-ear implantable hearing aids: indications and sound quality evaluation. Suzuki J, et al. ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1989; 51(4):229–34
Pediatric glomus tumors. Bartels LJ, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1988 Oct;99(4):392–5 (15 ref.)
Cholesterol granulomas of the middle ear cavities: MR imaging. Martin N, et al. Radiology 1989 Aug;172(2):521–5
Neoplasia involving the middle ear cavity of dogs. Little CJ, et al. Vet Rec 1989 Jan 21;124(3):54–7
[Primary carcinoma of the external auditory canal and the middle ear. Apropos of 14 cases] Bassereau G, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1989;106(3):169–75 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cholesterol granuloma of the middle ear. Apropos of 3 cases] Julien N, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1989; 106(3):145–51 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cholesteatoma of the middle ear in children] Fonlupt B, et al. Pediatrie 1988;43(3):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Secondary retraction pockets] Deguine C. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1988;109(3):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pre-cholesteatoma status] Lacher G. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1988;109(3):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Meningioma of the sphenoid bone with involvement of the tympanic cavity] Gollmitzer W, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1988 Dec;67(12):657–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructural aspects of cholesteatoma of the middle ear] Paludetti G, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1989 Mar-Apr;9(2):169–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Deafness as a sign of onset of middle ear cancer (a case presentation)] Tomescu E, et al. Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol] 1988 Apr-Jun;33(2):143–4 (Rum)
[The phenomenon of hyperacusis in adhesive otitis media] Sharifbaev AS, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1988 May-Jun; (3):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgery of cholesteatoma] Babe Delgado J. An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1989;16(4):419–38 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital middle and inner ear anomalies. Sando I, et al. Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1988;458:76–8
Surgery of major congenital aural atresia. Loh KK, et al. Ann Acad Med Singapore 1988 Jul;17(3):375–9
One hundred and seventy-five surgically treated malformations of the external and middle ear: findings and results. Gerhardt HJ. Auris Nasus Larynx 1988;15(2):81–7
Frequency and localization of congenital anomalies of the middle and inner ears: a human temporal bone histopathological study. Sando I, et al. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1988 Oct;16(1):1–22
[Relation between the level of involvement of the ear, the middle ear and the face in microtia] Smahel Z, et al. Cesk Otolaryngol 1989 Mar;38(2):106–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The value of high-resolution computerized tomography in abnormalities of the middle ear] Grevers G, et al. Laryngorhinootologie 1989 Feb;68(2):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Conductive hypoacusis in minor malformations of the middle ear] Hociotă D. Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol] 1988 Jul-Sep; 33(3):161–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological grounds for diversification and evolutionary change in the amphibian sound-conducting apparatus. Smirnov SV, et al. Anat Anz 1988;166(1–5):317–22 (12 ref.)
Dimensions of the extended facial recess. Young YS, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1989 May;98(5 Pt 1):336–8
[Huschke's foramen] Ars B. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1988; 42(5):654–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide on the blood flow of the upper respiratory tract and the middle and inner ear. Hillerdal M, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1989 Jul-Aug;108(1–2):94–100
General dysplasia of the cerebral arteries with persistent primitive acoustic artery and giant aneurysm. Franz M, et al. Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci 1989;238(4):196–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute effects of sulfur dioxide exposure on the middle ear mucosa. Ohashi Y, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1989 Apr;98(4 Pt 1):301–7
The ototoxicity of ceftazidime in the chinchilla middle ear. Brown OE, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Aug;115(8):940–2
Mucosal injuries following intratympanic applications of chlorhexidine gluconate in the cat. Igarashi Y, et al. Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1988;245(5):273–8
Chlorhexidine and ototoxicity in cats [letter] Willoughby K. Vet Rec 1989 May 20;124(20):547

EMBRYOLOGY

Ontogeny of relationship of middle ear and temporomandibular (squamomandibular) joint in mammals. II. Morphology and ontogeny in insectivores. Smeele LE. Acta Anat (Basel) 1989;134(1):62–6
Pattern formation of the otic placode and morphogenesis of the otocyst. Anniko M, et al. Am J Otolaryngol 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):373–81
Organogenesis of the middle ear structures. Ars B. J Laryngol Otol 1989 Jan;103(1):16–21
Normal growth pattern of the middle ear cleft in the human fetus. Declau F, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1989 May; 103(5):461–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Contributions of the middle ear to the development of function in the cochlea. Woolf NK, et al. Hear Res 1988 Sep 15;35(2–3):131–42

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of the round window membrane in middle ear immune responses. Keithley EM, et al. Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;457:139–43
Bactericidal activity of middle ear effusion on a single isolate of non-typable Haemophilus influenzae. Shimizu T, et al. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1988 Dec;16(3):211–7
[Status of humoral defense mechanisms of the middle ear in young children with acute suppurative otitis media] Merkulova EP, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1989 Mar-Apr; (2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INJURIES

Acoustic trauma and perilymph fistula [letter] Alexander J, et al. Ear Nose Throat J 1989 Jun;68(6):474–5, 477
Persistent foramen of Huschke: possible risk factor for otologic complications after arthroscopy of the temporomandibular joint. Herzog S, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1989 Sep;68(3):267–70
[Conductive hypoacusis and injuries of the middle ear] Diaconu A, et al. Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol] 1988 Oct-Dec; 33(4):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Our procedures in treating recent injuries of the middle ear] Solomon S, et al. Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol] 1988 Jul-Sep; 33(3):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

INNERVATION

Neural control of the middle ear mucosa. Ylikoski J, et al. Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;457:159–63

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical study of murine middle ear and Eustachian tube. Takahashi M, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1989 Jan-Feb;107(1–2):97–103

Serous otitis media and immunological reactions in the middle ear mucosa. van der Baan S, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1988 Nov–Dec;106(5–6):428–34

Biochemical study of protease inhibitors in normal chinchilla middle ear. Hamaguchi Y, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1989 Jun;98(6):472–8

An immunocytochemical study of cytokeratin expression in human middle ear cholesteatoma. Chao WY, et al.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1989;246(1):37–42

Ceftazidime in middle ear fluid. O'Donoghue MA, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1989 Apr;23(4):664–6

[Partial oxygen tension of middle ear cavity in a normobaric environment] Koyama S.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1989 Jan;92(1):68–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Serous otitis media (S.O.M.). A bacteriological study of the ear canal and the middle ear. Cabenda SI, et al.
Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1988 Nov;16(2):119–24

Bacteriology of middle ear fluid specimens obtained by tympanocentesis from 111 Colombian children with acute otitis media. Trujillo H, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Jun;8(6):361–3

[Dynamics of changes in the microflora of the tympanic cavity in patients with suppurative otitis media in relation to the use of medicinal drugs] Izvin AI.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):72 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Interactions between the middle ear and the inner ear. 3rd International Academic Otologic Workshop. August 23–25, 1987, Umeå, Sweden. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;457:1–163

Experimental otitis media in mice. Immunohistochemical observations. Ichimiya I, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;457:148–53

Survey of interactions between middle ear and inner ear. Paparella MM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989; 457:9–24 (101 ref.)

Otic cholesteatoma in the sand rat (Psammomys obesus). Feinmesser R, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Sep;9(5):409–11

Quantitative cytologic and histologic changes in the middle ear after the injection of nontypable Hemophilus influenzae endotoxin. DeMaria TF, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):261–6

Reconstructive techniques for tympanosclerosis. Austin DF.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1988 Nov–Dec;97(6 Pt 1):670–4

Adenomatous tumors of the middle ear. Batsakis JG.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1989 Sep;98(9):749–52

Pathologic quiz case 2. Malignant lymphoma, diffuse large-cell type. Toriumi DM, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1988 Nov; 114(11):1330–1, 3

Guidelines for screening for hearing impairment and middle ear disorders. **ASHA** 1989 Jan;31(1):71–7 (57 ref.)

A case of carcinoid tumor of the middle ear producing peptide hormones. Kambayashi J, et al.
Auris Nasus Larynx 1988;15(3):155–63

Complications of chronic glue ears. Black B.
Aust Fam Physician 1989 Feb;18(2):148–9

Tympanosclerosis, grommets and shear stresses. Lesser TH, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1988 Oct;13(5):375–80

Fibrosarcoma of the middle ear [letter] Singh PK, et al.
Ear Nose Throat J 1989 Jun;68(6):479–80

Evaluation of the effect of ototopical neomycin on spiral ganglion cell density in the guinea pig. Zappia JJ, et al.
Hear Res 1989 Jun 15;40(1–2):29–37

Carcinoid tumour of the middle ear. Kodama H, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1989 Jan;103(1):86–91

Localized middle ear effusions: three unusual acute cases in adults. Parker DA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Jan; 103(1):83–5

Glomus jugulare or tympanicum? The role of CT and MR imaging with gadolinium DTPA. Phelps PD, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1988 Sep;102(9):766–76

Cholesteatoma in children. Sadé J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Nov;102(11):1003–6

Brain herniation into the middle ear cavity: MR imaging. Martin N, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989;31(2):184–6

Relation between the onset of chronic middle ear inflammation and the development of the middle ear air cell system. Ikarashi H, et al.
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1988;50(5):306–12

MRI of mastoid and middle ear disease. Holliday RA, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;27(2):283–99 (34 ref.)

Otic pathology of caprine beta-mannosidosis. Render JA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Nov;25(6):437–42

[Classification of retraction pockets] Charachon R.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1988;109(3):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibilities for using rhinoscopy and otoscopy in forensic autopsy] Saternus KS. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1988;46:497–502 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct observation of the tympanic cavity by the superfine fiberscope] Kimura H, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1989 Feb;92(2):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study of hydroxyapatite prosthesis in ossicular reconstructive surgery: long-term follow-up observation in the middle ear of cat] Yamanaka E.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1988 Jun;91(6):915–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Experimental paralysis of tensor veli palatini muscle. Casselbrant ML, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Sep–Oct;106(3–4):178–85

Monitoring middle ear pressure by tympanometry. A study of middle ear pressure variation through seven hours. Grøntved A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Jul–Aug; 108(1–2):101–6

Fluctuations of middle ear aeration in atelectatic ears. Sadé J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;458:48–51

Gaseous pathways in atelectatic ears. Sadé J, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1989 May;98(5 Pt 1):355–8

Regulation of negative middle ear pressure without tubal opening. Hergils L, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1988 Dec;114(12):1442–4

The influence of middle ear pressure on the otolith system in cats. Naito Y, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988; 245(5):321–4

Acoustic middle ear reflexes in laboratory animals using clinical equipment: technical considerations. Counter SA, et al. **Audiology** 1989;28(3):135–43

Vocalization and stapedius muscle activity evoked by local electrical stimulation of midbrain in the chicken (Gallus gallus). Grassi S, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 26;490(2):345–9

Middle ear and cochlear receptors in the subterranean mole-rat, Spalax ehrenbergi. Burda H, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Jun 1;39(3):225–30

A temporal bone preparation for the study of cochlear micromechanics at the cellular level. Ulfendahl M, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Jun 15;40(1–2):55–64

Physiology and pathophysiology of air-filled ear space and Eustachian tube function. Okubo J, et al.
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1988;50(5):273–305 (79 ref.)

Network model for the human middle ear. Kringlebotn M.
Scand Audiol 1988;17(2):75–85

The middle-ear muscles. Borg E, et al. **Sci Am** 1989 Aug; 261(2):74–80 (4 ref.)

[The striking hammer] Lacher G, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1988;109(3):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The fixation theory of middle ear muscle function] Hüttenbrink KB. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Aug; 67(8):404–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Static compliance of the normal ear: study of the interaural differences and ratios] Mallardi V, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1985;5 Suppl 9:3–21 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Extramedullary hematopoiesis of the middle ear. Applebaum EL, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):287–90

Recent advances in otitis media. Eustachian tube and middle ear physiology and pathophysiology. Casselbrant ML, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1989 Apr;139:14–8 (118 ref.)

Alterations of the eustachian tube, middle ear, and nose in rhinovirus infection. McBride TP, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Sep;115(9):1054–9

Dynamic behavior of the middle ear based on sweep frequency tympanometry. Wada H, et al. **Audiology** 1989; 28(3):127–34

The manifestation of middle ear pathology in an elderly group. Cilliers NJ, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1988; 35:37–44

[The nature and prevalence of middle ear dysfunctions in lower school children with normal hearing] Cilliers C, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1988;35:31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[The prevalence and nature of hearing problems and middle ear dysfunctions in a group of black urban children in grade 1] Nel M, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1988;35:25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Tympanometric change in NPC patients before and after radiotherapy] Lee JT, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Aug;42(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electric stimulations of the promontorium. Study of their psycho-acoustic equivalence] Gersdorff M, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1988;109(5):443–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Middle ear dynamic characteristics of patients obtained by a newly developed measuring apparatus] Wada H, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1989 Apr;92(4):548–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Unusual cholesteatoma shell: CT findings. Nardis PF, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6):1084–5

CT air meatography: review of side effects in 60 patients. Smith IM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Feb;103(2):173–4

[Synopsis of a standardized, schematic analysis of the ossicles and tympanic walls, visualized with high-resolution computed tomography (using help lines and pictograms)] Grobovschek M. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1988 Sep;8(3):115–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High-resolution computed tomography of posterior tympanum] Funai H, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1989 Jan;92(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Deliberate hypotension induced by labetalol with halothane, enflurane or isoflurane for middle-ear surgery. Toivonen J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 May;33(4):283–9

Eustachian tube function in ears with cholesteatoma. Holmquist J, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Sep;9(5):363–5

Attic cholesteatoma. Recurrence rate related to observation time. Tos M, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Nov;9(6):456–64

Implantation of the Melbourne/Cochlear multiple-electrode extracochlear prosthesis. Franz BK, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1989 Aug;98(8 Pt 1):591–6

Middle ear implantable hearing device: ongoing animal and human evaluation. Hough J, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1988 Nov–Dec;97(6 Pt 1):650–8

Auditory brain stem response monitoring during middle ear surgery. von Scheel J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Aug;98(8 Pt 1):605–10

Treatment of sinus cholesteatoma. Long-term results and recurrence rate. Lau T, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1988 Dec; 114(12):1428–34

Local anaesthesia for middle ear surgery. Lancer JM, et al.
Clin Otolaryngol 1988 Oct;13(5):367–74

Surgery related to histopathology in chronic inflammatory middle-ear disease. Palva T. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Oct; 102(10):851–6 (16 ref.)

Obliteration of the middle ear cleft. Violaris NS, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1989 Jan;103(1):43–5

Late results of surgery in different cholesteatoma types. Tos M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1989; 51(1):33–49

[Experiences in the nursing care of patients pre and post otomicrosurgery] **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov; 23(11):655–6 **(Chi)**

[Severe iatrogenic complications of surgery of the middle ear and their medicolegal aspects] Senechaut JP, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1988;105(5):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia with isoflurane using a circuit filter in otologic microsurgery] Hannebicque V, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1988 Oct;36(6):429–36 **(Fre)**

[Round table: retraction pockets, surgical point of view] Portmann M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988; 109(3):235–43 **(Fre)**

[Fixed retraction pockets and their treatment] Roulleau P.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1988;109(3):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of fibrin glue on the healing of hydroxyapatite ceramics. An animal experiment study] Reck R, et al.
HNO 1989 Mar;37(3):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrin glue and tricalcium phosphate implants in middle ear surgery. An animal experiment study] Reck R, et al.
Laryngorhinootologie 1989 Mar;68(3):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of nonchromaffin paraganglioma of the middle ear] Beuthner D. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988; 82(11):529–31 **(Ger)**

[Laser therapy in the early postoperative period following sanitizing surgery of the ear using a closed method (experimental study)] Mishen'kin NV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Use of local infiltration anesthesia in microsurgical interventions in the middle ear] Petrović N, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 1988 Nov–Dec;116(11–12):1083–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Controlled hypotension in microsurgery of the middle ear] Bačić A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Jun–Jul;110(6–7):213–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Prevention of the recurrence of cholesteatoma in tympanoplasty, by tympanic reconstruction using tympano-ossicular homografts or temporal fascia. Apropos of 260 cases] Paiva A, et al.
An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1988;15(3):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Primary acquired and recurrent cholesteatoma versus residual cholesteatoma. A light- and electron-microscopical study. Lutgert HW, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1988 Nov–Dec;106(5–6):321–30

Cochlear hair cell stereocilia loss in LP/J mice with bone dysplasia of the middle ear. Chole RA, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1989 Jun;98(6):461–5

Mucociliary disease of the middle ear during experimental otitis media with effusion induced by bacterial endotoxin. Ohashi Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Jun; 98(6):479–84

Projection areas and branching patterns of the tympanal receptor cells in migratory locusts, Locusta migratoria and Schistocerca gregaria. Halex H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Sep;253(3):517–28

Tympanosclerosis: a scanning electron microscopic study. McKee GJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Feb;14(1):11–6

Morphological correlations of hearing in the phylogenetic scale: Mauremys caspica. Morales J, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;295:537–41

EAR MOLDS see HEARING AIDS

EAR NEOPLASMS

Middle ear meningioma: case report. Taylor JS, et al. **Ala Med** 1989 May;58(11):17–8

Intralabyrinthine schwannoma. Sataloff RT, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Jul;9(4):323–6 (20 ref.)

Primary intravestibular lipoma. Huang TS. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 May;98(5 Pt 1):393–5

Tumors and tumorlike lesions of the ear and temporal bone in children. Cunningham MJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1988 Oct;67(10):726, 729–30, 733 passim (79 ref.)

Occasional case reports/communications from the international radiation oncology community [letter] Furong Z. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Jun;16(6):1655–6

Basal cell carcinoma of the middle ear—a natural history. Joachims HZ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Oct;102(10):932–4

Osteoma of the incus. Milroy CM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1989 Aug;18(5):226–8

Pediatric glomus tumors. Bartels LJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Oct;99(4):392–5 (15 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Osteoma of the ear canal presenting with headache. Shenoy P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Jul;103(7):683–4

DIAGNOSIS

Carcinoma of the middle ear and temporal bone. Arena S, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Sep;9(5):351–6 (42 ref.)

A case of carcinoid tumor of the middle ear producing peptide hormones. Kambayashi J, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1988;15(3):155–63

[Computerized tomography and nuclear magnetic resonance tomography and digital subtraction angiography of the petrous bone and the surrounding area] Valavanis A. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1989;1:41–70 (Ger)

[Meningioma of the sphenoid bone with involvement of the tympanic cavity] Gollmitzer W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Dec;67(12):657–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ear diseases—potentials and limitations of radiology] Köster O. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 Apr;42(4):150–7 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Deafness as a sign of onset of middle ear cancer (a case presentation)] Tomescu E, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1988 Apr–Jun;33(2):143–4 (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

Pseudolymphoma of the earlobes due to ear piercing. Zilinsky I, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Jun;15(6):666–8

Grommets and cholesteatoma in children. Herdman R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Nov;102(11):1000–2

METABOLISM

Carcinoid tumor of the middle ear. An immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study. Report of a case. Sakurai M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Nov;38(11):1453–60

PATHOLOGY

Middle ear adenoma. A tumor displaying mucinous and neuroendocrine differentiation. Wassef M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 Oct;13(10):838–47

Adenomatous tumors of the middle ear. Batsakis JG. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Sep;98(9):749–52

Pathologic quiz case 2. Benign capillary hemangioma. Krueger RA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Dec;114(12):1480–1, 1483

Pathologic quiz case 2. Malignant lymphoma, diffuse large-cell type. Toriumi DM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Nov;114(11):1330–1, 3

Pleomorphic adenoma of the external auditory canal. An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Collins RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Aug 15;64(4):870–5 (20 ref.)

Fibrosarcoma of the middle ear [letter] Singh PK, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Jun;68(6):479–80

Aural polyps as predictors of underlying cholesteatoma. Milroy CM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 May;42(5):460–5

Middle ear neoplasms showing adenomatous and neuroendocrine components. Davies JE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Apr;103(4):404–7

Carcinoid tumour of the middle ear. Kodama H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Jan;103(1):86–91

Cholesteatoma in children. Sadé J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Nov;102(11):1003–6

Intradermal nevus of the ear canal. Youngs R, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Aug;17(5):241–3

Metastasis from basal cell carcinoma. Dierberg WJ, et al. **Va Med** 1988 Dec;115(12):584–7 (35 ref.)

[Ceruminal gland tumor—report of 7 cases and review of literature] Yin JB. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;11(1):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Malignant eccrine poroma. Apropos of 2 facial sites] Labbé D, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1989;34(2):146–52 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Value of dynamic recording of short-latency auditory evoked potentials in the diagnosis and pathogenetic characteristics of hearing loss in acoustic neuroma] Sagalovich BM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Otologic manifestations of Langerhans' cell histiocytosis. Cunningham MJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jul;115(7):807–13

[Cancer of the ear] Gil Tutor E. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1988;15(4):433–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy in glomus tumours (paragangliomas). A 25 year–review. Hansen HS, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;449:151–4

Occasional case reports/communications from the international radiation oncology community [letter] Furong Z. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Jun;16(6):1655–6

[Radiotherapy of carcinoma of the auditory canal] Sauerwein W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Oct;164(10):567–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A long waiting time for radiotherapy. Not acceptable for patients with neoplasms] Klausen OG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Aug 20;109(23):2324–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

SECONDARY

Carcinoid metastasis in the middle ear: anaesthetic and surgical management. Bates GJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Mar;82(3):171–2

[Chemodectoma of the ear with unusual clinical course] Bętkowski A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1988;42(1–2):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Squamous cell carcinoma of the external auditory canal. Kinney SE. **Am J Otol** 1989 Mar;10(2):111–6

Total scalp excision and auricular resurfacing for dermal cylindroma (turban tumor). Freedman AM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Jan;22(1):50–7

Malignant tumors of the external ear. Leferink VJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Dec;21(6):550–4

Microscopic surgery for melanoma of the ear [letter] Byers RM. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Dec;114(12):1478–9

Aural polyps and cholesteatoma. Veitch D, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1988 Oct;13(5):395–7

Micrographic surgery for the microscopically controlled excision of carcinoma of the external ear. Mohs F, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Oct;19(4):729–37

Neoplasms of the conchal bowl: treatment with Mohs micrographic surgery. Clark DP, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Nov;14(11):1223–8 (30 ref.)

Cavernous hemangiomas of the internal auditory canal. Pappas DG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jul;101(1):27–32

[Surgical treatment of nonchromaffin paragangliomas of the middle ear] Beuthner D. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(11):529–31 (Ger)

THERAPY

Carcinoma of the middle ear and temporal bone. Arena S, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Sep;9(5):351–6 (42 ref.)

Carcinoma of the ear: retrospective analysis of 61 patients. Golding-Wood DG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Jul;103(7):653–6

[Primary carcinoma of the external auditory canal and the middle ear. Apropos of 14 cases] Bassereau G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989;106(3):169–75 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

Tumors of the ear canal. Rogers KS. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jul;18(4):859–68

Neoplasia involving the middle ear cavity of dogs. Little CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jan 21;124(3):54–7

EAR OSSICLES

see related

STAPES SURGERY

Osteoma of the incus. Milroy CM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1989 Aug;18(5):226–8

ABNORMALITIES

Dysmorphogenesis of the mandible, zygoma, and middle ear ossicles in hemifacial microsomia and mandibulofacial dysostosis. Kay ED, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jan;32(1):27–31

[The use of intraoperative auditory evoked brainstem responses in the treatment of congenital ossicular anomalies] Funai H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Feb;92(2):176–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Discomalleolar and anterior malleolar ligaments: possible causes of middle ear damage during temporomandibular joint surgery. Loughner BA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Jul;68(1):14–22

BLOOD SUPPLY

Microvascular networks in tympanic membrane, malleus periosteum, and annulus perichondrium of neonatal mongrel dog: a vasculoanatomic model for surgical considerations. Maher WP. **Am J Anat** 1988 Dec;183(4):294–302

Coarctation of the stapedial artery: an unusual adaptive response to competing functional demands in the middle ear of some eutherians. Diamond MK. **J Morphol** 1989 Apr;200(1):71–86

Persistent stapedial artery associated with otosclerosis. Yamamoto E, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1988;50(6):382–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Otosclerosis—an inflammatory disease of the otic capsule of viral aetiology? Arnold W, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Oct;102(10):865–71

INJURIES

[Late results following ankle joint osteosyntheses] Fleischer GM, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(6):381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ossicular chain injury due to the head trauma] Inoue M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Jul;91(7):1072–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Morphology of a columellaform stapes. Vande Maele C, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Jan;103(1):79–82

Cavernous hemangioma of the incus (an incidental finding). Rutka J, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1989 Apr;18(3):94–5

[Fixation of the malleus and incus] Lisoněk P, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1989 May;38(3):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of crossed stapedius reflex on vibration of mallear handle in man. Svane-Knudsen V, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Mar–Apr;107(3–4):219–24

Mechanics of a single-ossicle ear: I. The extra-stapedius of the pigeon. Gummer AW, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 May;39(1–2):1–13

Mechanics of a single-ossicle ear: II. The columella footplate of the pigeon. Gummer AW, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 May;39(1–2):15–25

[The fixation theory of middle ear muscle function] Hüttenbrink KB. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Aug;67(8):404–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The functional significance of the suspending ligaments of the ear ossicle chain] Hüttenbrink KB. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Mar;68(3):146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The mechanics of the middle-ear at static air pressures: the role of the ossicular joints, the function of the middle-ear muscles and the behaviour of stapedial prostheses. Hüttenbrink KB. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;451:1–35

Otolithic Tullio phenomenon typically presents as paroxysmal ocular tilt reaction. Brandt T, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;42:153–6

[Experimental studies of static stress on the footplate in the reconstruction of the sound conduction system] Pau HW, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Jul;67(7):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

CT evaluation of the temporal bone ossicles by using oblique reformations: a technical note. Lee BC, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Mar–Apr;10(2):431–3

Acquired disruptions of the incudostapedial articulation: diagnosis with CT. Swartz JD, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jun;171(3):779–81

Radioanatomy of cochlear and stapedial otosclerosis. Wilbrand HF. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988;30:181–3

[Introduction of a new method of study in legal medicine: high grade direct roentgen magnification with a 1 micron roentgen focus tube] Hüttenbrink KB, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1989 Jan–Feb;183(1–2):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Synopsis of a standardized, schematic analysis of the ossicles and tympanic walls, visualized with high-resolution computed tomography (using help lines and pictograms)] Grobovschek M. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1988 Sep;8(3):115–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Measurement of normal auditory ossicles by high-resolution CT with application of normal criteria to disease cases] Hara J. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep 25;48(9):1133–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Superstructure of stapes: an analysis by high-resolution computed tomography] Horiuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Mar;92(3):383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Tympanoplasty and ossicular reconstruction: an update. Crabtree JA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Jul;9(4):334–9 (106 ref.)

'Tripod' ossiculoplasty in incudal lesions. Sadé J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 May;115(5):596–9

Bone pâté repair of the eroded incus. Solomons NB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Jan;103(1):41–2

TRANSPLANTATION

Can acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease be transmitted via otologic homografts? Glasscock ME 3d, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Nov; 114(11):1252–5

Transplanted ossicles after two decades. Lang J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 May;103(5):471–2

[Personal experience with the use of auditory ossicle transplantation in tympanoplasty] Rodin VI. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1989 Jan;38(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The hardness and osseous structure of preserved ear ossicles] Hüttenbrink KB. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Oct; 67(10):506–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EAR PROTECTIVE DEVICES see under **PROTECTIVE DEVICES**

EARACHE

ETIOLOGY

Facial fuzz and funny findings. Facial hair causing otalgia and oropharyngeal pain. Papay FA, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989 May;56(3):273–6

Wharton's duct stones [letter] Sanders AD, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1988 Sep;67(9):695–6

Otalgia in general practice [letter] Hall D. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Dec;37(305):562

[Earache] Matzker J. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1988 Dec; 11(12):393–4 **(Ger)**

[Obscure otalgias] Krajčovič I. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1989 Mar; 38(2):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Oto-arrhythmic syndrome. Samdarshi TE, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Nov-Dec;40(6):495–9

EARLY AMBULATION

Early mobilization of isolated ulnar-shaft fractures. Ekelund AL, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Jun;60(3):261–2

Effect of rapid mobilization on ejection fractions and ventricular volumes after acute myocardial infarction. Rowe MH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 1;63(15):1037–41

Early postoperative weight-bearing and muscle activity in patients who have a fracture of the ankle. Finsen V, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jan;71(1):23–7

The effects of earlier surgery and shorter bedrest on the outcome in patients with subarachnoid haemorrhage. Juvela S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jun; 52(6):776–7

Three-point fixation walking spica cast: an alternative to early or immediate casting of femoral shaft fractures in children. Guttmann GG, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Nov-Dec;8(6):699–703

Early mobilisation of patients with cervical cord injury using the halo brace device. Parry H, et al. **Paraplegia** 1988 Aug; 26(4):226–32

Hip fractures—treatment and early complications. Dolk T. **Ups J Med Sci** 1989;94(2):195–207

[Pneumatic pylon: clinical trial in early ambulation of amputees] Wong MK. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;87(12):1208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of compression and ambulation in the treatment of recent deep venous thromboses] Wallois P. **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14 Suppl B:76–7 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Sprain and dislocation of the hip joint] Kuner EH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;Suppl 2:211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early functional treatment following sports injuries] Ahrendt E, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(2):89–93 **(Ger)**

[Telemetric and ergometric evaluation of accelerated rehabilitation of patients with acute uncomplicated myocardial infarction] Dylewicz P, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988; 31 Suppl 1:68–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Is walking permissible in the first days of acute myocardial infarct] Izvekova ML, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Nov; 66(11):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Orthopaedic Management of High-Level Spina Bifida. Early Walking Compared With Early Use of a Wheelchair [letter] Lynn MD. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jul;71(6):953

EARLY GENE TRANSCRIPTION see **TRANSCRIPTION, GENETIC**

EARLY MOBILIZATION see **EARLY AMBULATION**

EARLY PROMOTERS see **PROMOTER REGIONS (GENETICS)**

EARTHWORMS see **OLIGOCHAETA**

EAST COAST FEVER see **THEILERIASIS**

EATING

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) hypersecretion in obesity depends on meal size and is not related to hyperinsulinemia. Ebert R, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1989 Jan-Mar;26(1):1–15

Insulin-like growth factor I responses to recombinant bovine growth hormone during feed restriction in heifers. Ronge H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Jun;120(6):735–44

Eating epilepsy. Koul R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Jul; 80(1):78–80

Alterations in thyroid hormone physiology induced by temperature and feeding in newly hatched chickens. Decuypere E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988 Sep-Dec; 39(5–6):380–94

The effects of pregnancy and feeding on the insulin and glucose concentrations in blood of ewes in late pregnancy. Sigurdsson H. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988;29(3–4):401–5

Weight control and calorie expenditure: thermogenic effects of pre-prandial and post-prandial exercise. Davis JM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1989;14(3):347–51

Potentiation of cigarette craving and satisfaction by two types of meals. Jarvik ME, et al. **Addict Behav** 1989;14(1):35–41

The effects of caffeine on the postprandial fall of blood pressure in the elderly. Lenders JW, et al. **Age Ageing** 1988 Jul;17(4):236–40

Preference history prevents schedule-induced preferential ethanol acceptance. Tang M, et al. **Alcohol** 1988 Sep-Oct; 5(5):399–402

Postprandial lipemia and chylomicron clearance in athletes and in sedentary men. Cohen JC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Mar;49(3):443–7

Metabolic fuel utilization during postexercise recovery. Devlin JT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5 Suppl):944–8

Hormonal response to overfeeding. Forbes GB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Apr;49(4):608–11

Food consumption patterns in the 1960s in seven countries. Kromhout D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5):889–94

Reduction of food intake in the ovulatory phase of the menstrual cycle. Lyons PM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jun;49(6):1164–8

Effects of missing breakfast on the cognitive functions of school children of differing nutritional status. Simeon DT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Apr;49(4):646–53

Infant sleep and bedtime cereal. Macknin ML, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Sep;143(9):1066–8

Colonic motor response to eating: a manometric investigation in proximal and distal portions of the viscus in man. Bassotti G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;84(2):118–22

Intradialytic oral feeding and its effect on arterial blood pressure [letter] Ali Sadjadi S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Feb;13(2):169–70

Postabsorptive glucose decreases excitatory effects of taste on ingestion. Bédard M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 2):R1142–7

Central action of acidic fibroblast growth factor in feeding regulation. Hanai K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 2):R217–23

Effects of meal frequency on energy utilization in rats. Hill JO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):R616–21

Cardiovascular responses during feeding in newborn lambs. Langille BL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):R568–73

Plasma CCK levels after food intake and infusion of CCK analogues that inhibit feeding in dogs. Reidelberger RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 2):R1148–54

Release of hypothalamic cholecystokinin in cats: effects of nutrient and volume loading. Schick RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 2):R248–54

Lack of caloric regulation in rats during short-term feeding. Swiergiel AH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):R518–22

Postprandial celiac and superior mesenteric blood flows in conscious dogs. Takagi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct; 255(4 Pt 1):G522–8

Effect of ileal infusion of lipid on jejunal motor patterns after a nutrient and nonnutrient meal. Welch IM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 1):G800–6

Effects of starvation, feeding, and time of day on the activity of proton transport adenosine triphosphatase in the parietal cells of the mouse gastric glands. Coulton GR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Sep;222(1):42–8

Relationships between mesolimbic dopamine function and eating behavior. Smith GP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 537:254–61 (38 ref.)

Xth International Conference on the Physiology of Food and Fluid Intake. Paris (France), 4–8 July 1989. Abstracts. **Appetite** 1989 Jun;12(3):195–246

Sweeteners, appetite and obesity. Workshop on "The effect of sweeteners on food intake". Meeting of the North American Association for the Study of Obesity. Boston, Massachusetts, 14 October 1987. Proceedings. **Appetite** 1988;11 Suppl 1:1–102

Effects of smoked marijuana on food intake and body weight of humans living in a residential laboratory. Foltin RW, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Aug;11(1):1–14

The time course of sensory-specific satiety. Hetherington M, et al. **Appetite** 1989 Feb;12(1):57–68

Cognitive restraint, weight suppression, and the regulation of eating. Lowe MR, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Jun;10(3):159–68

Interrelationships between water, food and digestible energy intake in desert and temperate goats. Silanikove N. **Appetite** 1989 Jun;12(3):163–70

Drinking saccharin increases food intake and preference—I. Comparison with other drinks. Tordoff MG, et al. **Appetite** 1989 Feb;12(1):1–10

Drinking saccharin increases food intake and preference—II. Hydrational factors. Tordoff MG, et al. **Appetite** 1989 Feb; 12(1):11–21

Drinking saccharin increases food intake and preference—III. Sensory and associative factors. Tordoff MG, et al. **Appetite** 1989 Feb;12(1):23–36

Drinking saccharin increases food intake and preference—IV. Cephalic phase and metabolic factors. Tordoff MG, et al. **Appetite** 1989 Feb;12(1):37–56

Chlorinated hydrocarbon levels in human serum: effects of fasting and feeding. Phillips DL, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Jul-Aug;18(4):495–500

Central hemodynamic changes after ingestion of a meal in patients with coronary artery disease. Kelbaek H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Feb;149(2):363–5

Postprandial blood pressure decrease in well elderly persons. Peitzman SJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Feb;149(2):286–8

The effect of selenium deficiency on the feed consumption and growth of goats. Anke M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Apr-May;39(4–5):473–81

Anorexia and sexual maturity in female white rock chickens. I. Increasing the feed intake. Zelenka DJ, et al. **Behav Genet** 1988 May;18(3):383–7

Food intake and lateral hypothalamic self-stimulation covary after medial hypothalamic lesions or ventral midbrain 6-hydroxydopamine injections that cause obesity. Hernandez L, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Apr;103(2):412–22

Cognitions and self-talk during food intake of restrained and unrestrained eaters. Jansen A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1988; 26(5):393–8

Consumer expectations of healthy eating and the factors influencing consumer choice. Salmon J. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1989;(43):199–207

Oral blood blisters in angina bullosa haemorrhagica secondary to trauma of eating and dental injection. Garlick JA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Oct 22;165(8):286–7

Preduodenal mechanisms in initiating gallbladder emptying in man. Ellenbogen S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Oct; 75(10):940–5

Effects of feather wear and temperature on prediction of food intake and residual food consumption. Herremans M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1989 Mar;30(1):15–22

Effects of rearing temperature and level of food intake on organ size and tissue composition in piglets. Heath ME. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 May;67(5):526–32

Ability of a benign tumor to decrease spontaneous food intake and body weight in rats. Kawashima Y, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Feb 15;63(4):693–9

Postprandial haemodynamic changes: a source of bias in cardiovascular research affected by its own methodological bias. de Mey C, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Oct;22(10):703–7

Chronobiological aspects of weight loss in obesity: effects of different meal timing regimens. Sensi S, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1987;4(2):251–61

Concentrations of carotenoids, retinol, and tocopherol in plasma, in response to ingestion of a meal. Brown ED, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Feb;35(2):310–2

Postprandial alterations in arterial pressure control during hemodialysis in uremic patients. Zoccali C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Jun;31(6):323–6

Progress in assessing the role of serotonin in the control of food intake. Garattini S, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988; 11 Suppl 1:S8–32 (82 ref.)

Hypothalamic serotonin: pharmacological, biochemical, and behavioral analyses of its feeding-suppressive action. Leibowitz SF, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988;11 Suppl 1:S51–71

Carbohydrate cravings: a disorder of food intake and mood. Wurtman JJ. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988;11 Suppl 1:S139–45 (12 ref.)

Food interactions with sustained-release theophylline preparations. A review. Jonkman JH. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1989 Mar;16(3):162–79 (74 ref.)

Glucagon auto-immunization fails to stimulate food intake or growth in young rabbits. Means GD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;91(3):621–5

Effects of temperature, salinity, and feeding on aminotransferase activity in the liver and white muscle of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson). Jürss K. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;64(2):213–8

The influence of elevated environmental temperature and nutrient intake on thyroid status and hepatic enzyme activities in immature male chicks. Moss B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;60(2):157–61

Relationships between spontaneous food intake and metabolic activities in the dormouse (Glis glis L.). Schaefer A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;61(2):233–6

The 'normal' food intake. Strauch M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;72:1–10 (42 ref.)

Hormonal and glycaemic responses to serial meals in newly

diagnosed non insulin dependent diabetic patients. Owens DR, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 Jan–Feb;15(1):1–4

Morning insulin requirements. Critique of dawn and meal phenomena. Blackard WG, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Mar; 38(3):273–7

Effects of basal insulin supplementation on disposition of mixed meal in obese patients with NIDDM. McMahon M, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Mar;38(3):291–303

Urinary C-peptide as a measure of beta-cell function after a mixed meal in healthy subjects: comparison of four-hour urine C-peptide with serum insulin and plasma C-peptide. Hoogwerf BJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Sep–Oct; 6(5):488–92

Absorption characteristic of breakfast determines insulin sensitivity and carbohydrate tolerance for lunch. Nestler JE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Nov–Dec;11(10):755–60

Interval between injections and meals [letter] Davidson JC. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Sep;5(6):596

A mixed meal potentiates the insulin sensitivity of glucose transport and metabolism in adipocytes from patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Lange A, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Nov;5(8):761–5

Effect on the postprandial glycaemic level of the addition of water to a meal ingested by healthy subjects and type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Torsdottir I, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Apr;32(4):231–5

Computer analysis of orally propagated contractions in canine small intestine after Billroth-II gastrectomy. Ehrlein HJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Aug;34(8):1257–64

Cyclic motility in canine colon: responses to feeding and perfusion. Flourie B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Aug; 34(8):1185–92

Effect of feeding on motor activity of canine stomach. Gill RC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jun;34(6):865–72

L-364,718, a new CCK antagonist, inhibits postprandial pancreatic secretion and PP release in dogs. Hosotani R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Mar;34(3):462–7

Sham feeding. Cephalic-vagal influences on gastric myoelectric activity. Stern RM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Apr;34(4):521–7

Postprandial gastrin concentrations are higher in female patients with duodenal ulcers. Calam J, et al. **Digestion** 1989;42(3):163–6

Gastric and gallbladder emptying in relation to the secretion of cholecystokinin after a meal in late pregnancy. Rådberg G, et al. **Digestion** 1989;42(3):174–80

A dining experience program brings many benefits. St-Louis E. **Dimens Health Serv** 1989 Mar;66(2):22–3

Predicting caffeine plasma concentrations resulting from consumption of food or beverages: a simple method and its origin. Pfeifer RW, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Dec;22(12):953–9

Lunch induces an increase in the plasma prolactin concentration, but not vasoactive intestinal peptides or cholecystokinin. Miyake A, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Aug; 35(4):647–50

Instantaneous secretion rate of growth hormone in lambs: relationships with sleep, food intake, and posture. Laurentie MP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Aug;125(2):642–51

Geographic lead nephropathy: case report. Wedeen RP, et al. **Environ Res** 1978 Dec;17(3):409–15

Diet and reinfarction trial (DART): design, recruitment, and compliance. Burr ML, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jun; 10(6):558–67

Gastrointestinal scintigraphy with 99mTc-DTPA labeled tablets in fed and fasting subjects. Maublant JC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(3):143–5

Sensory and motor responses of trigeminal and reticular neurons during ingestive behavior in rats. Yamamoto T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;76(2):386–400

The hypothalamic somatostatinergic pathways mediate feeding behavior in the rat. Ho LT, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Feb 15;45(2):161–2

Relationship between gastric acid and elevated plasma somatostatinlike immunoreactivity after a mixed meal. Lucey MR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Oct;97(4):867–72

Association between postprandial changes in colonic intraluminal pressure and transit. Moreno-Osset E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 May;96(5 Pt 1):1265–73

Effect of acute suppression of acid secretion by omeprazole on postprandial gastrin release in conscious dogs. Simoens C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Oct;97(4):837–45

Effects of a meal on normal and hypertensive portal venous system: a quantitative ultrasonographic assessment. Goyal AK, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Spring;14(2):164–6

Controlled trial of bowel rest and nutritional support in the management of Crohn's disease. Greenberg GR, et al. **Gut** 1988 Oct;29(10):1309–15

Effect of meal on portal hemodynamics in healthy humans and in patients with chronic liver disease. Gaiani S, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Jun;9(6):815–9

Modulation of postprandial glycaemia and insulinaemia by pectin in mixed nutrient combinations. Siddhu A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr–Jun;33(2):77–83

Beliefs of Himachal women regarding feeding of marasmic or otherwise sick children. Dattal MS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Oct;25(10):966–71

Effects of experimental and habitual lunch-size on performance, arousal, hunger and mood. Craig A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1989;61(5):313–9

Serum fatty acids and fish intake in rural Japanese, urban Japanese, Japanese American and Caucasian American men. Iso H, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;18(2):374–81

Evidence for the existence of small eaters and large eaters of similar fat-free mass and activity level. George V, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989 Feb;13(1):43–53

Influence of food restriction coupled with weight cycling on carcass energy restoration during ad-libitum refeeding. Hill JO, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988;12(6):547–55

The dynamics of weight loss after gastric partition for gross obesity. McFarland RJ, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989 Feb; 13(1):81–8

Sympathetic activity and food intake of rats with ventromedial hypothalamic lesions. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988;12(4):285–91

Pure pancreatic juice in humans:
orange-lemon-juice-induced secretory effects.
Comparative analysis with a regular meal, sorbitol, acidified peptone broth and secretin. Tiscornia OM, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1988 Dec;3(6):469–76

Eating, drinking, and cycling. A controlled Tour de France simulation study, Part II. Effect of diet manipulation. Brouns F, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 May;10 Suppl 1:S41–8 (29 ref.)

Eating, drinking, and cycling. A controlled Tour de France simulation study, Part I. Brouns F, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 May;10 Suppl 1:S32–40 (41 ref.)

Physiological factors involved in long-term control of food intake. Hervey GR. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988;58(4):477–90 (46 ref.)

Metabolic and hormonal factors controlling food intake. Scharrer E, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988;58(2):249–61 (90 ref.)

Restraint and internal responsiveness: effects of placebo manipulations of hunger state on eating. Heatherton TF, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1989 Feb;98(1):89–92

Lip function and eating after a stroke: a nursing perspective. Carr EK, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 Jul;13(4):447–51

Verbal communication and behaviour during meals in five institutionalized patients with Alzheimer-type dementia. Sandman PO, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 Sep;13(5):571–8

Reliability testing of a children's version of the Eating Attitude Test. Maloney MJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;27(5):541–3

Circadian variation in intestinal protein content in rat fed ad libitum. Vachon C, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989 Feb; 8(1):25–34

Accuracy of food portion estimation by overweight and normal-weight subjects. Blake AJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jul;89(7):962–4

Nutrient intake of marathon runners. Nieman DC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Sep;89(9):1273–8

Associations between diet and health: the use of food consumption measurements, nutrient databases, and dietary guidelines. Pennington JA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Oct; 88(10):1221–4

Transitional feeding: the relationship between nutritional intake and plasma protein concentrations. Winkler MF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jul;89(7):969–70

Interrelationships of exogenous porcine growth hormone administration and feed intake level affecting various tissue levels of iron, copper, zinc and bone calcium of growing pigs. Caperna TJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Mar;67(3):654–63

Effects of thermal stress and level of feed intake on portal plasma flow and net fluxes of metabolites in lactating Holstein cows. McGuire MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Apr; 67(4):1050–60

Effect of feed intake and exogenous porcine somatotropin on longissimus muscle fiber characteristics of pigs weighing 55 kilograms live weight. Solomon MB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Dec;66(12):3279–84

Effect of food on the absorption and pharmacokinetics of sulphadiazine and trimethoprim after administration of Aubril to healthy human volunteers. Ghosh SS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Oct;36(10):607–10

Radioimmunoassay of a 26,000-dalton plasma insulin-like growth factor-binding protein: control by nutritional variables. Busby WH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Dec;67(6):1225–30

Serum concentrations of insulin-like growth factor II are not changed by short-term fasting and refeeding. Davenport ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Dec; 67(6):1231–6

Fluctuations in plasma pyrroline-5-carboxylate concentrations during feeding and fasting. Fleming GA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Aug;69(2):448–52

Neurohypophyseal secretion in response to cholecystokinin but not meal-induced gastric distention in humans. Miaskiewicz SL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Apr; 68(4):837–43

The effect of a meal on circulating steady-state progesterone levels. Nakajima ST, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Oct;69(4):917–9

Postprandial gallbladder motility during long term treatment with the long-acting somatostatin analog SMS 201-995 in acromegaly. van Liessum PA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Sep;69(3):557–62

Effect of feeding and obesity on lipoprotein lipase activity, immunoreactive protein, and messenger RNA levels in human adipose tissue. Ong JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jul;84(1):305–11

Bran binging: a variant of laxative abuse in a bulimic patient [letter] Torem MS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Nov; 49(11):456

Interrelationships between energy balance and postpartum reproductive function in dairy cattle. Butler WR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Mar;72(3):767–83 (89 ref.)

Comparative digestion in sheep and cattle fed different forage to concentrate ratios at high and low intakes. Colucci PE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Jul;72(7):1774–85

Relation of intake to digestibility of diets containing soyhulls and distillers dried grains. Edionwe AO, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Jul;72(7):1786–92

Diurnal pattern of plasma cortisol in preruminant calves fasted or fed different milk proteins. Gardy-Godillot M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Jul;72(7):1842–6

Response of lactating jersey cows fed concentrate twice daily by computer or in a total mixed ration. Gaynor PJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Jun;72(6):1519–27

Application of neutral detergent fiber in modeling feed intake, lactation response, and body weight changes in dairy cattle. Williams CB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Mar; 72(3):652–70

Effect of level of food intake of ewes on the secretion of LH and FSH and on the pituitary response to gonadotrophin-releasing hormone in ovariectomized ewes. Rhind SM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 May;121(2):325–30

Social and regional differences in food and alcohol consumption and their measurement in a national birth cohort. Braddon FE, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1988 Dec;42(4):341–9

The integration of habits maintained by food and water reinforcement through stimulus compounding. Weiss SJ, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1988 Sep;50(2):237–47

Effect of sensory input from the tongue on jaw movement in normal feeding in the opossum. Thexton AJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Jun;250(3):233–43

Amino acid imbalance following portal diversion in the rat. The relevance of nutrition and of hepatic function. Benjamin IS, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Oct;7(2):208–14

Porcine intestinal ammonia liberation. Influence of food intake, lactulose and neomycin treatment. van Berlo CL, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Oct;7(2):250–7

Interdependence of food intake and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on kidney function. Corman B, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(3):S65–8

Cardiovascular reactions to physiological stimuli in the elderly and the relationship with the autonomic nervous system. de Biase L, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Nov; 6(1):S63–7

SMS 201-995 prevents postprandial blood pressure reduction in normotensive and hypertensive elderly subjects. Jansen RW, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S669–72

Chronic dietary fat and cholesterol inhibit the normal postprandial stimulation of plasma cholesterol metabolism. Fielding PE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Aug;30(8):1211–7

Reduction of postprandial triglyceridemia in humans by dietary n-3 fatty acids. Harris WS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Nov;29(11):1451–60

Influence of development, estrogens, and food intake on apolipoprotein A-I, A-II, and E mRNA in rat liver and intestine. Staels B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Aug; 30(8):1137–45

Controlling the intake of calories with the intake of food. Broomes EL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;79(8):882–3, 887

Exposure plus prevention of bingeing vs. exposure plus prevention of vomiting in bulimia nervosa. A crossover study. Schmidt U, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 May; 177(5):259–66

Eating epilepsy. Ahuja GK, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 Sep; 235(7):444–7

Single-unit activity in bulbar reticular formation during food ingestion in chronic cats. Hiraba K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Oct;60(4):1333–49

Taste responses of cortical neurons in freely ingesting rats. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Jun;61(6):1244–58

Sensory inputs from the oral region to the cerebral cortex in behaving rats: an analysis of unit responses in cortical somatosensory and taste areas during ingestive behavior. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Oct;60(4):1303–21

Fast axonal transport of modulatory neuropeptides from central ganglia to components of the feeding system in Aplysia. Lloyd PE. **J Neurosci** 1988 Sep;8(9):3507–14

Some aspects of the chronobiology of nutrition: more work is needed on "when to eat". Halberg F. **J Nutr** 1989 Mar; 119(3):333–43 (47 ref.)

Brain histidine and food intake in rats fed diets deficient in single amino acids. Mercer LP, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Jan; 119(1):66–74

Influence of feeding on growth hormone secretion and response to growth hormone-releasing factor in sheep. Trenkle A. **J Nutr** 1989 Jan;119(1):61–5

Effects of dietary restriction on cellular immunity in rats. Moriguchi S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb; 35(1):49–59

Comparisons of urinary creatinine, skeletal muscle mass, and indices of muscle protein catabolism in rats fed ad libitum, with restricted food intake, and deprived of food. Rikimaru T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Jun; 35(3):199–209

Gastric emptying rates of drug preparations. I. Effects of size of dosage forms, food and species on gastric emptying rates. Kaniwa N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Aug; 11(8):563–70

Gastric emptying rates of drug preparations. II. Effects of size and density of enteric-coated drug preparations and

food on gastric emptying rates in humans. Kaniwa N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Aug;11(8):571–5
Central and peripheral opioid modulation of gastric relaxation induced by feeding in dogs. Gué M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Sep;250(3):1006–10
Gastric control of food intake. Robinson PH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1988;32(6):593–606 (25 ref.)
Cognitive control of eating. Wardle J. **J Psychosom Res** 1988; 32(6):607–12 (26 ref.)
Food and H2 blockade [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Oct 8; 2(8615):852–3
Are current dietary guidelines for young children a prescription for overfeeding? Prentice AM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 5;2(8619):1066–9 (19 ref.)
When eating doesn't come naturally. McNichol J. **MCN** 1989 Jan–Feb;14(1):23–6
Nutrient balance and obesity: an approach to control of food intake in humans. Bray GA. **Med Clin North Am** 1989 Jan; 73(1):29–45 (89 ref.)
Hyperinsulinemia; a mediator of decreased food intake and weight loss in anorexia nervosa and major depression. Licinio-Paixao J. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Feb;28(2):125–30
Assessment of the postprandial pattern of glucose metabolism in nondiabetic subjects and patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus using a simultaneous infusion of [2(3)H] and [3(3)H] glucose. Bell PM, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Jan;38(1):38–45
Role of triglyceride-rich lipoproteins from the liver and intestine in the etiology of postprandial peaks in plasma triglyceride concentration. Cohn JS, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 May;38(5):484–90
The role of degradation in the acute control of protein balance in adult man: failure of feeding to stimulate protein synthesis as assessed by L-[1-13C]leucin infusion. Melville S, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Mar;38(3):248–55
Nibbling versus gorging: metabolic advantages of increased meal frequency. Jenkins DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Oct 5;321(14):929–34
A cot death prevention trial: King v La Leche [letter] Kibblewhite KE. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jul 12;102(871):359
Transient hyperoxaluria after ingestion of chocolate as a high risk factor for calcium oxalate calculi. Balcke P, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(1):32–4
Feeding or exposure to food odors increases extracellular DOPAC levels (as measured by in vivo voltammetry) in the prefrontal cortex of food-deprived rats. D'Angio M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jan 16;96(2):223–8
The effect of eating on transit through the small intestine. Mundy MJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Jan;10(1):45–50
Effect of solid-meal caloric content on gastric emptying kinetics of solids and liquids. Urbain JL, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1989 Aug;28(4):120–3
A comparison of two diet history questionnaires that measure usual food intake. Boutron MC, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1989; 12(1):83–91
Amino acid imbalance in the pig. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Oct; 46(10):360–3 (17 ref.)
Interpretation of data on dietary intake. Guthrie HA. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Feb;47(2):33–8 (11 ref.)
The impact of food intake and exercise on energy expenditure. Poehlman ET, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1989 May; 47(5):129–37 (61 ref.)
Role of amino acids in stimulation of postprandial insulin, glucagon, and pancreatic polypeptide in humans. Schmid R, et al. **Pancreas** 1989;4(3):305–14
Hypothalamic norepinephrine synthesis rate in overfed, underfed and fasted mice. Marriage BJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jan;32(1):101–10
Patterns of extracellular 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid (5-HIAA) in the paraventricular hypothalamus (PVN): relation to circadian rhythm and deprivation-induced eating behavior. Stanley BG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 May;33(1):257–60
Further evidence for the existence of an "organismic" set point in rats with dorsomedial hypothalamic nucleus lesions (DMNL rats): normal catch-up growth. Bernardis LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(4–5):561–8
The interactions of fluid and food intake in the spontaneous feeding and drinking patterns of rats. de Castro JM. **Physiol Behav** 1989 May;45(5):861–70
Physiological, environmental, and subjective determinants of food intake in humans: a meal pattern analysis. de Castro JM. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(4–5):651–9
A microregulatory analysis of spontaneous fluid intake by humans: evidence that the amount of liquid ingested and its timing is mainly governed by feeding. de Castro JM. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(6):705–14
The meal pattern of rats shifts from postprandial regulation to preprandial regulation when only five meals per day are scheduled. de Castro JM. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 43(6):739–46
Cholecystokinin concentration in specific brain areas of rats fed during the light or dark phase of the circadian cycle. Della-Fera MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Apr;45(4):801–7
Gastric distension and gastric capacity in relation to food intake in humans. Geliebter A. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 44(4–5):665–8
Striatal dopamine and the interface between orienting and ingestive functions. Hall S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 44(4–5):469–71
Feeding and hypothalamic stimulation increase dopamine turnover in the accumbens. Hernandez L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(4–5):599–606
Hypothalamic obesity: comparison of radio-frequency and electrolytic lesions in weanling rats. King BM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jan;45(1):127–32
Neuropeptide Y: brain localization and central effects on plasma insulin levels in chicks. Kuenzel WJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(4–5):669–78
Tail-pinch elicited eating in rats (Rattus norvegicus) and hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Meadows P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(4):429–33
Monoamine transmitter activity in lateral hypothalamus during its perfusion with insulin or 2-DG in sated and fasted rat. Myers RD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 44(4–5):633–43
Evidence for serotonergic modulation of sucrose sham-feeding in the gastric-fistulated rat. Neill JC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(4–5):453–9
Chemical and neuronal control of feeding motivation. Oomura Y. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(4–5):555–60 (34 ref.)
Food intake suppression in rats by a substance isolated from human feces. Plata-Salamán CR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 43(3):365–9
Sensory stimulation and energy density in the development of satiety. Rolls BJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(6):727–33
Modulation of neuronal histamine in control of food intake. Sakata T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(4–5):539–43
Role of fatty acid oxidation in food intake and hunger motivation in Syrian hamsters. Schneider JE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(5):617–23
Feeding related lateral hypothalamic neuron responses to odors depend on food deprivation in rats. Shiraishi T. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(4–5):591–7 (48 ref.)
Hypothalamic food intake regulating areas are involved in the homeostasis of blood glucose and plasma FFA levels. Steffens AB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(4–5):581–9 (58 ref.)
Lesion of vagal afferent terminals impairs glucagon-induced suppression of food intake. Weatherford SC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(5):645–50
Effect of intraperitoneal administration of amino acids on the food intake of piglets on a liquid diet during the first month after birth. Baranyiová E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1989;38(3):267–74
Changes in metabolism, food and water intake of C3H mice following transplantation of Gardner lymphosarcoma (LSG). Boštík J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1988; 37(4):325–32
Circadian changes in the RNA content of rat hypothalamic nuclei in relation to food intake. Noskovič P, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1989;38(2):127–33
Symposium: The control of food intake in poultry. **Poult Sci** 1989 Jul;68(7):925–69
Peripheral and central control of food intake. Denbow DM. **Poult Sci** 1989 Jul;68(7):938–47 (102 ref.)
Neuroanatomical substrates involved in the control of food intake. Kuenzel WJ. **Poult Sci** 1989 Jul;68(7):926–37 (43 ref.)
Multiple concurrent stressors in chicks. 1. Effect on weight gain, feed intake, and behavior [published erratum appears in Poult Sci 1989 Jun;68(6):865–6] McFarlane JM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Apr;68(4):501–9
Digestive tract clearance of broilers cooped or deprived of water. May JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 May;68(5):627–30
Effects of ad libitum and restricted feeding on semen quantity and quality, body composition, and blood chemistry of caged broiler breeder males. Sexton KJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Apr;68(4):569–76
Role of the basomedial hypothalamus in regulation of adiposity, food intake, and reproductive traits in the domestic fowl. Snapir N, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Jul; 68(7):948–57 (96 ref.)
Feeding time and body temperature interactions in broiler breeders. Wilson HR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 May; 68(5):608–16
Relationship of blood pressure to food in 100 healthy medical students. Hegde BM, et al. **Practitioner** 1988 Mar 8; 232(1444):224
Plasma dopa and feeding. Banwart B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Sep;191(4):357–61
The effect of enprostil on food stimulated gastrin secretion in the rhesus monkey. Fisher PE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988;31:37–40
Eating attitudes and glucose tolerance in anorexia nervosa patients at 8-year followup compared to control subjects. Casper RC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Sep;25(3):283–99
The four seasons: food intake frequency in seasonal affective disorder in the course of a year. Kräuchi K, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Sep;25(3):323–38
Oral character and attitudes and behavior related to food and eating. Mills JK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Aug; 63(1):15–8
Restricted feeding schedules alter the circadian rhythms of serum insulin and gastric inhibitory polypeptide. Rubin NH, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Dec;23(3):279–88
Food intake in relation to pouch volume, stoma diameter, and pouch emptying after gastroplasty for morbid obesity. Andersen T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov; 23(9):1057–62
The water/food consumption relationships of severely underfed immature rats. Nsahaho J. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1986;124:101–5
Exercise and food intake. What is the relationship? Titchenal CA. **Sports Med** 1988 Sep;6(3):135–45 (74 ref.)
The reversal of increased gluconeogenesis in the tumor-bearing rat by tumor removal and food intake. Noguchi Y, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Aug;106(2):423–30; discussion 430–1
Nutrient requirements of diseased, stressed cattle. Hutcheson DP. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1988 Nov; 4(3):523–30
Evaluation of Cassia obtusifolia (sicklepod) seed consumption in Holstein calves. Putnam MR, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Aug;30(4):316–8
Effects of indoor and outdoor maintenance of dogs upon food intake, body weight, and different blood parameters. Kuhn G, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1988;31(5):205–14
[Postprandial variations of several biological blood tests] Charlier C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(6):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Serotonin, food intake and body weight] Rowland NE, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140 Suppl 1:8–11 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Frequency of food consumption in children. Weekdays versus weekends] Lachapelle D, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Jan;55(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endocrine changes in bulimia] Luton JP, et al. **Encephale** 1989 Mar-Apr;15(2 Spec No):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of food on motility of the small intestine] Ducrotté P, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Feb 15;18(6):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Estimation of the quantity of herbage ingested by dairy cows on pasture land. Comparison of methods of estimating digestibility and the mode of fecal sampling] Biston R, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Modification of food and water intake after experimental duodenal occlusion in the sheep] Brugere H, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:145–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute dysphagia] Böttcher J. **Radiologe** 1988 Oct; 28(10):495–6 **(Ger)**
[The regulation of feed intake in ruminants] Langhans W. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1989;131(3):117–26 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of central noradrenergic neurons in the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical axis of rats: with special reference to feeding cycle and biological rhythm] Noe Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Nov;63(6):897–912 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Food- and water- intake, urinary and fecal output, and urinalysis in the wild-originated cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis) under the indoor individually-caged conditions] Suzuki MT, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1989 Jan; 38(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A method for estimation of salt intake from the results of a food frequency questionnaire] Ikeda J, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;43(4):907–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the relationship between the characteristics of daily food consumption and the concentration of mercury in urine] Shirai F. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct; 43(4):923–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Behavior therapy in obesity] Arai K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Nov;46(11):2484–90 **(Jpn)**
[Postprandial gastrin levels in patients with bronchial asthma chronically treated with corticoids] Przybyłowski J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1988 Nov;56(11):507–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of eating and mazindol on the pain threshold in obese and lean persons] Zahorska-Markiewicz B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Sep;74(3):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Analysis of postprandial disorders in patients after gastrectomy for peptic ulcer] Piecuch T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Mar 15;41(6):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Influence of the feeding regimen on the rhythmicity of the processes of secretion of the supraoptic nucleus in C57Bl mice] Iushkantseva SI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Jul; 95(7):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A complex evaluation of the process of elaborating a motor-alimentary conditioned reflex in cats] Lapkin MM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Jan–Feb;39(1):139–41 **(Rus)**
[Serum gastrin levels after stimulation with food in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Kes P, et al. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(7–8):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Gastric acid secretion plays a role in food and water ingestion in mice] Bernardo Alvarez R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Feb;75(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Effects of cimetidine and vagotomy on food ingestion and drinking in mice] Menéndez-Abraham E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1988 Jun;44(2):233–4 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of pyrazole on the voluntary consumption of ethanol, water and solid food in UChA and UChB rats. Contreras S, et al. **Alcohol** 1988 Sep-Oct;5(5):367–9
Effects of bombesin on food intake and gastric acid secretion in cats. Bado A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 2):R181–6
Food intake, body and heart composition, and heart rate in

T3 plus atenolol-treated rats. Bürgi U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 1):E459–66

Prolactin stimulates food intake in a dose-dependent manner. Gerardo-Gettens T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 2):R276–80

Interaction of CCK-8 and somatostatin-14 in control of food intake in dogs. Kalogeris TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul; 257(1 Pt 2):R15–20

Insulin and acivicin improve host nutrition and prevent tumor growth during total parenteral nutrition. Chance WT, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Oct;208(4):524–31

Effects of aspartame and phenylalanine on meal-time food intake of humans. Anderson GH, et al. **Appetite** 1988;11 Suppl 1:48–53 (24 ref.)

Analysis of lick rate measures the positive and negative feedback effects of carbohydrates on eating. Davis JD, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Dec;11(3):229–38

Food intake in baboons: effects of a long-acting cholecystokinin analog. Foltin RW, et al. **Appetite** 1989 Apr;12(2):145–52

Differential effect of d-fenfluramine and metergoline on food intake in human subjects. Goodall E, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Dec;11(3):215–28

Factors influencing the effects of nutritive and non-nutritive sweeteners on energy intake and body weight in rats. Kanarek RB, et al. **Appetite** 1988;11 Suppl 1:16–9 (21 ref.)

Comparison of the effects of aspartame and sucrose on appetite and food intake. Rolls BJ, et al. **Appetite** 1988;11 Suppl 1:62–7

Human studies of sweeteners and intake. Rolls BJ. **Appetite** 1988;11 Suppl 1:92–3

Responses of lean and obese subjects to preloads, deprivation, and palatability. Spiegel TA, et al. **Appetite** 1989 Aug; 13(1):45–69

How do non-nutritive sweeteners increase food intake? Tordoff MG. **Appetite** 1988;11 Suppl 1:5–11 (20 ref.)

Do carbohydrates affect food intake via neurotransmitter activity? Wurtman RJ, et al. **Appetite** 1988;11 Suppl 1:42–7 (24 ref.)

Changes in rat parotid saliva protein composition following chronic reserpine treatment and their relation to inanition. Johnson DA. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(7):463–6

Fenfluramine and amphetamine suppress dietary intake without affecting learned preferences for protein or carbohydrate cues. Gibson EL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Sep 1;30(1):25–9

Elicitation of feeding, drinking, and gnawing following microinjections of muscimol into the median raphe nucleus of rats. Klitenick MA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 May; 51(3):436–41

M-octopamine injected into the paraventricular nucleus induces eating in rats: a comparison with noradrenaline-induced eating. Fletcher PJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;97(2):483–9

Reduction of food intake by central administration of cholecystokinin octapeptide in the rat is dependent upon inhibition of brain peptidases. Griesbacher T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;96(1):236–42

Quipazine reduces food intake in the rat by activation of 5-HT2-receptors. Hewson G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;95(2):598–604

Ingestive responses to mu and delta opioid receptor agonists in the domestic fowl. McCormack JF, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1989 Jun;30(2):327–40

Opioid modulation of feeding and drinking in fowls. Savory CJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1989 Jun;30(2):379–92

Comparison between pentobarbital- and muscimol-induced feeding in satiated sheep. Seoane JR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;66(6):703–6

Metabolic and hormonal effects of dexfenfluramine on stress situations. Brindley DN. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988;11 Suppl 1:S86–9

Correlation between metabolic and behavioral effects of dexfenfluramine treatment. Even P, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988;11 Suppl 1:S93–6

Dexfenfluramine and body weight regulation: experimental study with hoarding behavior. Fantino M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988;11 Suppl 1:S97–104

The interaction of metergoline, a 5-HT receptor blocker, and dexfenfluramine in human feeding. Goodall E, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988;11 Suppl 1:S135–8

Dexfenfluramine and feeding reward. Hoebel BG, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988;11 Suppl 1:S72–85 (45 ref.)

Enhancement of the thermic effect of food by d-fenfluramine. Levitsky DA, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988;11 Suppl 1:S90–2

Dexfenfluramine: effects on food intake in various animal models. Rowland NE, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988;11 Suppl 1:S33–50 (46 ref.)

Permanent administration of d-fenfluramine in rats: paradoxical effects. Rozen R, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988;11 Suppl 1:S105–12

The effect of intraperitoneally administered gold thioglucose on growth, food consumption and accumulation of gold in various organs of the chicken (Gallus domesticus). Karasawa Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988; 90(2):461–4

MDL 72832, a selective 5-HT1A receptor ligand, stereospecifically increases food intake. Neill JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 7;151(2):329–32

Food intake of infant rats after intraperitoneal administration of insulin. Koppel J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Mar; 92(3):366–8

Bilateral suprachiasmatic injection of naloxone disrupts circadian rhythm of food intake. Reghunandanan V, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Dec;26(12):954–6

Effect of third ventricle injection of GABA to feeding responses and blood sugar in intact and ovariectomized female rats. Rattan AK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr-Jun;32(2):132–8

Amygdalar injections of vasopressin and its antagonist do not disrupt the circadian rhythm of food and water intake in the rat. Reghunandanan V, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr-Jun;32(2):114–9

Increased food intake in children treated with puffed rice based ORS. Bhan MK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Feb; 25(2):193–5

Effects of chronic long-acting bromocriptine treatment on liveweight, voluntary food intake, coat growth and breeding season in non-pregnant red deer hinds. Curlewis JD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;119(3):413–20

Plasma concentrations of cholecystokinin octapeptide and food intake in male rats treated with cholecystokinin octapeptide. Lindén A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Apr; 121(1):59–65

Chronic intracerebroventricular infusion of insulin failed to alter brain insulin-binding sites, food intake, and body weight. Manin M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Dec; 51(6):1689–95

Effects of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on feeding stimulated by centrally administered opioid agonists. Gosnell BA, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(1):31–40

Naloxone potentiation of effects of cholecystokinin and lithium chloride on oxytocin secretion, gastric motility and feeding. Flanagan LM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Dec; 48(6):668–73

Effect of trans-3,4-dichloro-N-methyl-N-[2-(1-pyrrolidin) cyclohexyl]-benzeneacetamide (U-50,488H), a kappa opioid receptor agonist, on intake of food in food-deprived and non-deprived spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive Wistar-Kyoto rats. Bhargava HN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Jan;28(1):63–7

Further behavioural evidence for the selective sedative action of zolpidem. Sanger DJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Nov;27(11):1125–30

Changes in food intake and stomach contents of tumor-bearing rats after treatment with dopamine antagonists. Sleeman M, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1989;12(1):49–55

Mechanism of actions of cholecystokinin octapeptide on food intake and insulin and pancreatic polypeptide release in the dog. Inui A, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Sep-Oct;9(5):1093–100

Peripheral and central satiety factors in neuropeptide Y-induced feeding in rats. Rowland NE. **Peptides** 1988 Sep-Oct;9(5):989–92

Long-term imipramine treatment differentially affects fenfluramine-induced suppression of food intake and locomotor activity. Aulakh CS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Sep;31(1):97–101

A pharmacological analysis of food intake regulation in rats treated neonatally with monosodium L-glutamate (MSG). Dawson R Jr, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Feb; 32(2):391–8

Chronic antidepressant drug regimes and food and water intake in rats. Durcan MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jun;30(2):299–302

The effects of the kappa agonist PD-117302 on feeding behaviour in obese and lean Zucker rats. Leighton GE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Oct;31(2):425–9

Effects of a low dose of naltrexone on glucose-induced allesthesia and hunger in humans. Melchior JC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jan;32(1):117–21

Amphetamine enantiomers and rat consummatory behavior: a new perspective. Nichols MB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 May;33(1):181–8

Noradrenergic receptor interactions in feeding elicited by stimulation of the para-ventricular hypothalamus. Towell A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jan;32(1):133–9

Effects of amphetamine and phenylpropanolamine on latency to feed and cumulative liquid diet intake in rats. Wellman PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jan;32(1):147–50

Stimulation of ingestive behaviors following injections of excitatory amino acid antagonists into the median raphe nucleus. Wirtshafter D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jun;30(2):529–33

Suppression of food intake in rats by fluoxetine: comparison of enantiomers and effects of serotonin antagonists. Wong DT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Oct;31(2):475–9

Screening of pharmacological agents given peripherally with respect to TCDD-induced wasting syndrome in Long-Evans rats. Pohjanvirta R, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Oct;63(4):240–7

Interaction of adrenalectomy and fenfluramine treatment on body weight, food intake and brown adipose tissue. Arase K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Mar;45(3):557–64

Phentolamine stimulates insulin release and glucose clearance and suppresses food ingestion. Barnett CE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(4–5):685–9

Ingestion, body weight and activity of rats receiving repeated intracerebroventricular infusions of rat satietin. Bellinger LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(4–5):445–52

Effect of insulin and 2-deoxy-D-glucose on feeding and plasma glucose levels in the spiny mouse. Czech DA. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(6):765–9

Effect of chronic intracerebroventricular morphine to feeding responses in male rats. Dhatt RK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(5):553–7

Attenuation of sham feeding by naloxone is stereospecific: evidence for opioid mediation of orosensory reward. Kirkham TC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(6):845–7

Naloxone attenuation of sham feeding is modified by manipulation of sucrose concentration. Kirkham TC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(4–5):491–4

Behavioral effects of acute hexamethonium in rats chronically intoxicated with nicotine. Levin ED, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(3):355–9

Effects of cholecystokinin-octapeptide (CCK-8) on food intake and gastric emptying in man. Muurahainen N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(4–5):645–9

Characterization of central actions of neuropeptide Y on food and water intake in rabbits. Pau MY, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(6):797–802

Profile of the selective dopamine D-2 receptor agonist N-0437: its effects on palatability- and deprivation-induced feeding, and operant responding for food. Rusk IN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(4–5):545–53

Chronic weight loss in lean and obese rats with a brain-enhanced chemical delivery system for estradiol. Simpkins JW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(4–5):573–80

Short term effects of fructose on blood glucose dynamics and meal initiation. Smith FJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 44(4–5):625–31

Estradiol benzoate potentiates the effects of body-restraint in suppressing food intake and reducing body weight. Stevens R. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jan;45(1):1–5

Tolbutamide affects food ingestion in a manner consistent with its glycemic effects in the rat. Vanderweele DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(4–5):679–83

D-1 and D-2 receptor antagonists decrease corn oil sham feeding in rats. Weatherford SC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 44(4–5):569–72

Effects of CGA-72662 (Larvadex) in turkeys during rearing and reproduction. Brake J, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Jun; 68(6):731–8

Relationship of increased food intake and plasma ACTH levels to 5-HT1A receptor activation in rats. Gilbert F, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1988;13(6):471–8

Long-term lithium treatment in rats attenuates m-chlorophenylpiperazine-induced decreases in food intake but not locomotor activity. Aulakh CS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;98(4):448–52

Evidence that blockade of post-synaptic 5-HT1 receptors elicits feeding in satiated rats. Dourish CT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;97(1):54–8

Increased food intake in satiated rats induced by the 5-HT antagonists methysergide, metergoline and ritanserin. Fletcher PJ. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988; 96(2):237–42

Food intake in baboons: effects of diazepam. Foltin RW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;97(4):443–7

Role of dopamine D-1 and D-2 receptor subtypes in mediating dopamine agonist effects on food consumption in rats. Martin-Iverson MT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;96(3):370–4

Apomorphine anorexia: the role of dopamine receptors in the ventral forebrain. Towell A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;96(1):135–41

The activation peptide of pancreatic procolipase decreases food intake in rats. Erlanson-Albertsson C, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Sep;22(4):325–31

Neuropeptide K suppresses feeding in the rat. Sahu A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Nov;23(2):135–43

[Subchronic oral toxicity study of potassium pyrophosphate as a preliminary to long-term carcinogenicity studies in F344 rats] Shimoji N, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1988; (106):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EATING BEHAVIOR see **FEEDING BEHAVIOR**

EATING DISORDERS

see related
ANOREXIA NERVOSA
OBESITY
THINNESS

Current ideologies of eating disorders: an overview. **Am Pharm** 1988 Aug;NS28(8):41–8 (34 ref.)

Eating disorders. Mickley DW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Nov 30;23(11A):58–62, 67–9, 73–4 passim (8 ref.)

Normal and abnormal eating. Selected papers from the 31st annual conference of the Society for Psychosomatic Research. 17–18 December 1987, London. **J Psychosom Res** 1988;32(6):557–665

Addictive eating disorders. Flood M. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;24(1):45–53 (10 ref.)

Eating disorders: role of the primary care physician [published erratum appears in Tex Med 1988 Oct;84(10):7] Waller DA. **Tex Med** 1988 Sep;84(9):51–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anorexia induced by interleukin 1: involvement of corticotropin-releasing factor. Uehara A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):R613–7

Chronic TNF infusion causes anorexia but not accelerated nitrogen loss. Michie HR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Jan; 209(1):19–24

Microstructural analysis of the anorectic effect of N-0437,

a highly selective dopamine D2 agonist. Rusk IN, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 14;494(2):350–8

Duodenal toxicity of dietary Phaseolus vulgaris lectins in the rat: an integrative assay. Lafont J, et al. **Digestion** 1988; 41(2):83–93

Reversible anorexia and rapid weight loss associated with neuroleptic administration in Alzheimer's disease. Rohrbaugh RM, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Jan–Mar;2(1):45–7

Anorectic effect of calcitonin, neurotensin and bombesin infused in the area of the rostral part of the nucleus of the tractus solitarius in the rat. de Beaurepaire R, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Jul–Aug;9(4):729–33

COMPLICATIONS

Prevalence and clinical characteristics of borderline patients in an eating-disordered population. Johnson C, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;50(1):9–15

Dual diagnosis: eating disorders and psychoactive substance dependence. Yeary JR, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1989 Apr–Jun;21(2):239–49 (32 ref.)

Feeding elicited by cholinergic and adrenergic hypothalamic stimulation of anorectic tumor-bearing rats. Chance WT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Sep;31(1):209–13

Observations on dopamine receptor antagonists and gastric ulceration associated with experimental anorexia cachexia. Willis GL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Sep; 31(1):69–73

[Eating disorders and personality pathology] Ikuta N, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1988;90(10):793–8 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical problems in adolescent medicine. D'Angelo LJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;4(1):64–73

DIET THERAPY

[Value of nutritional diversification in the treatment of eating disorders] Criquillion-Doublet S, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Jan;147(1):84–6 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cardiovascular effects of desipramine in children. Schroeder JS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 May; 28(3):376–9

Treatment of childhood anorexia with spleen deficiency by Qiang Zhuang Ling. Zou ZW, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Jun;9(2):100–2

Drugs interacting with 5-HT systems show promise for treatment of eating disorders. Cooper SJ. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Feb;10(2):56–7 (17 ref.)

[Significance of the contribution of pizotifen in correcting appetite disorders and weight insufficiencies] Blouza Chachoub S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Mar;67(3):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amelioration of cisplatin-induced vomiting and anorexia by methylprednisolone] Matsumoto I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 1):833–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Eating disorders among selected female student populations at UCLA [see comments] Kurtzman FD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jan;89(1):45–53. **Comment in: J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jul;89(7):906, 909

The role of selectivity in the pathogenesis of eating problems in ballet dancers. Hamilton LH, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Dec;20(6):560–5 (24 ref.)

Eating disorders in a general practice population. Prevalence, characteristics and follow-up at 12 to 18 months. King MB. **Psychol Med Monogr Suppl** 1989;14:1–34

ETIOLOGY

Down's syndrome and eating disorders. A case study. Holt GM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;152:847–8

Possible role of ammonia in experimental cancer anorexia. Chance WT, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 8;486(2):316–24

Eating problems and nutritional status during hospital stay of patients with severe stroke. Axelsson K, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Aug;89(8):1092–6

Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in elderly patients with upper abdominal symptoms. Misra SC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Feb;36(2):155–6

Interleukin-1-induced anorexia in the rat. Influence of prostaglandins. Hellerstein MK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jul;84(1):228–35

Anorexia nervosa. Akridge K. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1989 Jan–Feb;18(1):25–30 (34 ref.)

Strange allergy to chicory [letter] Symons MC. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 29;2(8618):1027

Anorexia and weight loss in the elderly. Causes range from loose dentures to debilitating illness. Olsen-Noll CG, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Feb 15;85(3):140–4 (22 ref.)

METABOLISM

Taste reactivity analysis of 6-hydroxydopamine-induced aphagia: implications for arousal and anhedonia hypotheses of dopamine function. Berridge KC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Feb;103(1):36–45

Melatonin and sulphatoxymelatonin in eating disorder patients [letter] Kennedy SH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;154:272–3

[Observation on trace elements in anorexia in children] Xu CZ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec; 8(12):723–5, 708–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

NURSING

Eating disorders. Promoting continuity of care. Deering CG, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1988 Nov; 26(11):6–11, 15

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of anorexigenic treatments on gastric motility in rats. Flanagan LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):R955–61

Ontogeny of alpha- and beta-adrenergic anorexia in rats. Lora-Vilchis MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 2):R908–13

Cholecystokinin-induced anorexia depends on serotoninergic function. Stallone D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 2):R1138–41

The effect of neuroendocrine secretion on brain morphology and EEG sleep in patients with eating disorders. Lauer C, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1989;238(4):208–12

Involvement of corticotropin-releasing factor in restraint stress-induced anorexia and reversion of the anorexia by somatostatin in the rat. Shibasaki T, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(14):1103–10

Effects of lateral hypothalamic lesions on the anorexia induced by ethanolamine-O-sulfate. Coscina DV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jan;32(1):275–81

The role of opiate mechanisms in the development of tolerance to the anorectic effects of amphetamines. Nencini P. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jul;30(3):755–64

Behavioural microanalysis of the role of dopamine in amphetamine anorexia. Towell A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jul;30(3):641–8

[Quantitative analysis of anorexia associated with somatic diseases. Preliminary results (letter)] Schlienger JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Apr 1;18(13):684–5 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An eating disorders hotline: organization, implementation, and initial experience. Burket RC, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1989 Jan;37(4):183–6

Recent developments in clinical nutrition. A review. Garrow JS. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Jan;23(1):15–8 (27 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Body image and eating behavior in adolescent girls. Moore DC. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Oct;142(10):1114–8

Restrained eaters are rapidly habituating sensation seekers. Jansen A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989;27(3):247–52

Eating attitudes as related to demographic and personality characteristics: a high school survey. Chandarana P, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;33(9):834–7

Behavioural factors involved in the control of food intake in man. Maus N, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988; 58(3):356–66 (59 ref.)

Effects of eating abnormalities and gender on perceptions of desirable body shape. Zellner DA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1989 Feb;98(1):93–6

Anorexia, psychoanalysis, and feminism: fantasy and reality. Sayers J. **J Adolesc** 1988 Dec;11(4):361–71

Eco-systemic analysis of anorexia nervosa. Sheppy MI, et al. **J Adolesc** 1988 Dec;11(4):373–91

Self psychological reflections on the origins of eating disorders. Geist RA. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1989 Spring; 17(1):5–27

The prevalence of borderline personality symptomatology among women with eating disorders. Sansone RA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Jul;45(4):603–10

Measuring personal values that are specific to eating: reliability, factors, and eating pattern correlates. Simmons DD. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Mar;45(2):255–9

Relationship of body-image distortion to sex-role identifications, irrational cognitions, and body weight in eating-disordered females. Steiger H, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Jan;45(1):61–5

Fat cats [letter] **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1988 Sep;29(9):275

Culture and weight consciousness. Nasser M. **J Psychosom Res** 1988;32(6):573–7 (36 ref.)

The spectrum of eating disorder in adolescence. Patton GC. **J Psychosom Res** 1988;32(6):579–84

Body-image distortion in normal-weight college women. Cullari S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1195–8

Abnormal eating attitudes in London schoolgirls—a prospective epidemiological study: factors associated with abnormal response on screening questionnaires. Johnson-Sabine E, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Aug; 18(3):615–22

Locus of control in women with eating pathology. King M. **Psychol Med** 1989 Feb;19(1):183–7

Eating Attitude Test scores in relation to weight, socioeconomic status, and family stability. Schmolling P. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Aug;63(1):295–8

Men and their bodies: a comparison of homosexual and heterosexual men. Silberstein LR, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1989 May–Jun;51(3):337–46

Eating disorders: the cultural dimension. Nasser M. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1988 Jul;23(3):184–7 (35 ref.)

[Psychopathology and psychodynamics of feeding behavior disorders in a group of male patients] Marocco Muttini C, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1989 Jan–Mar;30(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

The psychological treatment of eating disorders. Mynors-Wallis LM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 May;41(5):470–5 (60 ref.)

Feeding disorders in children with multiple handicaps. Jones PM. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Jun;31(3):404–6 (14 ref.)

Long-term cognitive-interpersonal group therapy for eating disorders. Roth DM, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1988 Oct;38(4):4591–510

Psychoanalysis and eating disorders. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1989 Spring;17(1):1–171

Eating disorders: the clinical dietitian's changing role. Krey SH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jan;89(1):41–3

Food refusal in failure-to-thrive infants: nasogastric feeding combined with interactive-behavioral treatment. Ramsay M, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1988 Sep;13(3):329–47

[Compulsory treatment of patients with anorexia?] Dahl AA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Mar 10;109(7–8):805–6 **(Nor)**

VETERINARY

Furazolidone toxicity in neomycin-treated turkey poults. Czarnecki CM. **Avian Dis** 1989 Jul–Sep;33(3):466–72

Anorexia and sexual maturity in female white rock chickens. I. Increasing the feed intake. Zelenka DJ, et al. **Behav Genet** 1988 May;18(3):383–7

Diazepam for inappetence [letter] O'Brien D. **Vet Rec** 1988 Aug 13;123(7):187

Abomasal impaction associated with anorexia and mortality in lambs. Njau BC, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1988;12(6):491–5

EATON AGENT see **MYCOPLASMA**

EBOLA VIRUS see under **RHABDOVIRIDAE**

EBSTEIN'S ANOMALY

[A successful delivery using epidural anesthesia in a woman with Ebstein's malformation] Krčílková M, et al. **Sb Lek** 1988 Nov;90(11–12):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lithium and Ebstein's anomaly. Sípek A. **Cor Vasa** 1989; 31(2):149–56

COMPLICATIONS

Ebstein's anomaly with ventricular tachycardia: evidence for the arrhythmogenic role of the atrialized ventricle. Lo HM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Apr;117(4):959–62

Ebstein's anomaly and extracardiac defects. Siebert JR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 May;143(5):570–2

Ebstein's anomaly in a patient with Down's syndrome. Johnson CD, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 Jun;81(6):221–2

Ebstein's anomaly of the tricuspid valve associated with rheumatic mitral stenosis and aortic incompetence. Yavagal ST, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Mar–Apr;40(2):138–40

Vocal cord paralysis with Ebstein's anomaly. Krishnamurthy SN, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Jun;103(6):626–8

[Ebstein's anomaly of the tricuspid valve with the WPW syndrome] Vítek B, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Jun;44(6):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cesarean section in a patient with Ebstein's anomaly and Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Rovira I, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1988 Jul–Aug;35(4):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Echocardiography and color-flow mapping evaluation of a new reconstructive surgical technique for Ebstein's anomaly. Marino JP, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):I197–202

[Prenatal diagnosis of severe tricuspid valve insufficiency in Ebstein anomaly with pulmonary valve atresia by 2-dimensional color coded Doppler echocardiography] Gembruch U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Mar; 49(3):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Ebstein's anomaly in adults] Presbitero P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Mar;34(3):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic abnormalities of the morphologically left ventricle in the presence of Ebstein's malformation. Sharma S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jan;22(1):109–13

SURGERY

Tricuspid valve replacement for Ebstein's anomaly in childhood with a Starr-Edwards caged-ball prosthesis. 21-year follow-up. Di Lello F, et al. **Chest** 1988 Nov;

94(5):1096–7
Ebstein's anomaly: unusual presentation and surgical repair. Serra AJ, et al. **Del Med J** 1989 Apr;61(4):201–4
[Tricuspid valve replacement in the true annulus of Ebstein's anomaly without involvement of atrioventricular conduction disturbance] Tatsuno K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Apr;42(4):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pulmonary atresia with an intact interventricular septum and Ebstein's anomaly of the tricuspid valve] Guzzo D, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 Mar–Apr;59(2):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Balloon pulmonary valvuloplasty in a child with Ebstein's anomaly and valvar pulmonary stenosis. Garrick ML, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 May;23(2):260–4
[Pregnancy and delivery in a mother with Ebstein's anomaly] Drack G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 30; 118(30):1110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EBV see **EPSTEIN–BARR VIRUS**

EC CELLS see **TUMOR STEM CELLS**

EC–IC ARTERIAL BYPASS see **CEREBRAL REVASCULARIZATION**

ECCHYMOSIS

see related
PURPURA

COMPLICATIONS

Orbital hemorrhage and eyelid ecchymosis in acute orbital myositis. Reifler DM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb 15;107(2):111–3

ETIOLOGY

Varicella gangrenosa [letter] Singh KK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Sep;63(9):1113
Body wall ecchymosis [letter] Banerjee AK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jan;76(1):104
Bruising and hemophilia: accident or child abuse? Johnson CF, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988;12(3):409–15
Colonic mucosal ecchymoses after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for upper ureteral calculus. Cass AS, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Nov;140(5):1012–3
[Hemorrhagic senile shoulder] Pirard C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(5):597–9 **(Fre)**
[Extensive ecchymosis of the legs. Clinical case] Parma A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1989 May;70(5):385–8 **(Ita)**
[Periorbital ecchymoses without evidence of amyloid deposition as the initial sign in multiple myeloma] Kanoh T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 76(11):1740–1 **(Jpn)**
[Gardner–Diamond syndrome—a psychosomatic disease?] Straszak A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Aug 29;43(35):1126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ecchymosis and hepatomegaly as the presenting form of an idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome (letter)] Alijotas Reig J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Jun;183(1):50 **(Spa)**

ECCRINE GLANDS see under **SWEAT GLANDS**

ECDYSONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Reaction of 3–dehydroecdysone with certain n.m.r. solvents. Howarth OW, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Apr 1;259(1):299–302

ANALYSIS

Hemolymph ecdysteroids and molt cycle in males and females of Siriella armata M.–Edw. (Crustacea: Mysidacea): possible control by the MI–ME X–organ of the eyestalk. Cuzin–Roudy J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Apr; 74(1):96–109

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization of three hydroxylases involved in the final steps of biosynthesis of the steroid hormone ecdysone in Locusta migratoria (Insecta, Orthoptera). Kappler C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Dec;31(6):891–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Determination of ecdysones in polyploid and monoploid Achyranthes bidentata Bl.] Yao QY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;14(4):210–1, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Ecdysone catabolism in the white mouse. Girault JP, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Sep–Oct;16(5):716–20
A baculovirus blocks insect molting by producing ecdysteroid UDP–glucosyl transferase. O'Reilly DR, et al. **Science** 1989 Sep 8;245(4922):1110–2

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of juvenile hormone on the ecdysone response of Drosophila Kc cells. Cherbas L, et al. **Dev Genet** 1989; 10(3):177–88
Interaction of Drosophila 27,000 Mr heat–shock protein with the nucleus of heat–shocked and ecdysone–stimulated culture cells. Beaulieu JF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Jan;92 (Pt 1):29–36

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of a putative transcription factor gene expressed in the 20–OH–ecdysone inducible puff 74EF in Drosophila melanogaster. Janknecht R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4455–64

SECRETION

The secretion and metabolism of alpha–ecdysone by cockroach (Leucophaea maderae) tissues in vitro. King DS, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Jul 1;15(1):147–54

ECDYSTERONE

ANALYSIS

Hemolymph ecdysteroids and molt cycle in males and females of Siriella armata M.–Edw. (Crustacea: Mysidacea): possible control by the MI–ME X–organ of the eyestalk. Cuzin–Roudy J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Apr; 74(1):96–109

PHARMACOLOGY

RNA–dependent DNA polymerase activity is regulated by ecdysterone in a Drosophila cell line. Becker JL, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1988;34(3):265–70
Developmental changes in the responsiveness to ecdysterone of chromosome region I–18C of Chironomus tentans. Lezzi M, et al. **Chromosoma** 1989 Jun;98(1):23–32
Influence of molt cycle and beta–ecdysone on protein synthesis in the chelicerate arthropod, Limulus polyphemus. Winget RR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;62(2):119–22
Stage and segment specificity of the secretory cell of the dermal glands of the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Horwath KL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Nov;130(1):365–73
Ecdysteroid regulation of glucose dehydrogenase and alcohol dehydrogenase gene expression in Drosophila melanogaster. Murtha MT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Sep; 135(1):66–73
The use of an inhibitor of protein synthesis to investigate the roles of ecdysteroids and sex–determination genes on the expression of the genes encoding the Drosophila yolk proteins. Bownes M, et al. **Development** 1987 Dec; 101(4):931–41
Effect of 20–hydroxyecdysone on neurosecretory cell activity in female Hyalomma dromedarii synganglion (Acari: Ixodidae). Khalil GM, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1988 Sep;5(1–2):101–19
Prepupal differentiation of Drosophila imaginal discs: identification of four genes whose transcripts accumulate in response to a pulse of 20–hydroxyecdysone. Fechtel K, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Oct;120(2):465–74
Steroid regulation of glue protein genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Hansson L, et al. **Hereditas** 1989;110(1):61–7
[The action of methandrostenolone and ecdysterone on the physical endurance of animals and on protein metabolism in the skeletal muscles] Chermnykh NS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Nov–Dec;51(6):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ecdysteroid mediated fat body acid phosphatase activity during larval development of rice moth, Corcyra cephalonica (Lepidoptera). Ashok M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Dec;17(6):1087–91
20–Hydroxyecdysone acts in the male pupa to commit accessory glands toward trehalase production in the adult mealworm beetle (Tenebrio molitor). Yaginuma T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;73(2):173–85
Expansion of the central arborizations of persistent sensory neurons during insect metamorphosis: the role of the steroid hormone, 20–hydroxyecdysone. Levine RB. **J Neurosci** 1989 Mar;9(3):1045–54
Perturbation of chromatin architecture on ecdysterone induction of Drosophila melanogaster small heat shock protein genes. Kelly SE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jan; 9(1):332–5

ECG see **ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY**

ECHIDNA see under **MONOTREMATA**

ECHINOCOCCOSIS

Rupture of retroperitoneal hydatid cyst into the abdominal aorta. Hadjiat N, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1987 May;1(4):483–5
Orbital hydatid cyst of Echinococcus oligarthrus in a human in Venezuela. Lopera RD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Jun; 75(3):467–70
Ruptured cerebral hydatid cyst: a case report. Abdulla K, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Dec;91(6):302–5
Hydatid cyst in the groin—a case report. Zafar A, et al. **JPMA** 1988 Sep;38(9):245
Renal hydatidosis. Sen SE, et al. **Urology** 1989 Mar; 33(3):241–2
[Hydatid cysts of the thymus gland. Apropos of 3 new cases] Zargouni MN, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(8):610–6 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isolated retroperitoneal hydatid cyst. Apropos of 4 cases] el Ouakdi M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1988;94(9–10):445–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Localization of hydatid cysts in the left hemidiaphragm. Description of a case] Cattelani L, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1988;59(1–2):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Primary tubo–ovarian echinococcosis. Description of a case and epidemiological, pathogenetic, diagnostic and therapeutic considerations] Lomeo AM, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Jul;40(7):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[14th national meeting of the Italian Society of Parasitology. Pisa, 21–24 May 1986. Round Table: "New biological and epidemiological aspects of Echinococcus granulosus"] **Parassitologia** 1986 Aug–Dec;28(2–3):131–66 **(Ita)**
[Giant echinococcal cyst of the spleen] Musaev TM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;(12):130–1 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

H and 13C n.m.r. studies of serum from normal and Echinococcus multilocularis infected jirds. Novak M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Jul;19(4):395–400

COMPLICATIONS

Renal hydatid disease presenting as anuria. Singh PB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Sep;62(3):271–2
Hydatid cyst fistula into the aorta. Viver E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):624–6
[Hydatid cyst of the kidney rupturing in the kidney pelvis and associated with lithiasis. Apropos of a case] Heritier P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1988;94(5–6):295–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hydatid cyst of the pancreas responsible for chronic recurrent pancreatitis] Katkhouda N, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Oct 29;17(38):2021–3 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cervicofacial hydatidosis. Apropos of 7 cases] Ennouri A, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1989;110(2):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Double location of hydatid echinococcosis] Ivanov GV. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Sep;141(9):69 **(Rus)**
[Intramedullary echinococcosis in a 9–year–old child] Vetska P, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):55–6 **(Rus)**
[Peritoneal hydatidosis with fistulization into the sigmoid colon] Puras A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Apr; 75(4):403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Unusual primary locations of hydatid disease. Case report. Manouras AJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Mar;155(3):217–9
Recurrent primary hydatidosis of sartorius muscle. Case report. Vietri F, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Sep; 154(9):535–6
Primary diagnosis of intraspinal echinococcosis by cytologic examination of cyst fluid [letter] Tavoulari–Chrysophaki KG, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Jan–Feb;33(1):138–40
Cardiac hydatid cyst with clinical features resembling subaortic stenosis. Russo G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun; 117(6):1385–7
A specific diagnostic antigen of Echinococcus granulosus with an apparent molecular weight of 8 kDA. Maddison SE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Apr;40(4):377–83
Primary choledochal echinococcosis. Gupta NM. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Aug;59(8):668–70
Retrovesical echinococcal cyst. Mhiri MN, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Feb;63(2):211–2
Histamine release test in the diagnosis of human hydatidosis. Aceti A, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 May;19(3):335–9
Myocardial hydatid cyst ruptured into the pericardium: cross–sectional echocardiographic study and surgical treatment. De Martini M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jul; 9(7):819–24
Non–invasive diagnosis of D.V.T. false positive due to hydatid disease [letter] Lozano F, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1987 Oct;1(5):364
Quantitative determination of anti–hydatid antibodies by ELISA without a colorimetric reading. Dematteis S, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Apr;19(2):229–30
Serological and clinical diagnosis of hydatid disease in schistosomal patients. el–Marsafy AA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(2):599–603
Primary retro–peritoneal hydatid cyst (a case report). Shukla NK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1988 Oct;34(4):242–3
Histamine–release test in diagnosis of hydatidosis [letter] Aceti A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 26;2(8622):1247
Application of a recombinant Echinococcus multilocularis antigen in an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for immunodiagnosis of human alveolar echinococcosis. Müller N, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Sep;36(2):151–9
Role of aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of cystic hydatid disease [letter] Wani MA. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Apr; 24(4):641–2
Hydatid cysts of the orbit. A review of 35 cases. Gomez Morales A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Aug;95(8):1027–32
The diagnosis of human hydatidosis by measurement of specific IgE antibody by enzyme immunoassay. Sjölander A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(2):213–8
The use of serology in patients with suspected hydatid

disease. Moir IL, et al. **Scott Med J** 1989 Jun;34(3):466–8
Seroepidemiology of human hydatidosis: use of dried blood samples on filter paper. Coltorti E, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1988;82(4):607–10
Multiple cerebral hydatid cysts or neurocysticercosis [letter] Flisser A. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(5):799
Combined application of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and indirect haemagglutination test (IHA) as a useful tool for the diagnosis and post-operative surveillance of human alveolar and cystic echinococcosis. Auer H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Nov;270(1–2):313–25
[Primary echinococcus cyst of the heart. A case report] Barnard PM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Sep 16;76(6):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[Evaluation of the diagnosis of hydatidosis using immunologic technic] Xu MQ.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Feb;69(2):100–3 (Chi)
[Evaluation and uses of immunodiagnosis of hydatid disease] Jiang CP. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul; 27(7):449–52 (18 ref.) (Chi)
[Indirect immunofluorescent antibody test in the diagnosis of hydatid disease] Wang LZ, et al.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Feb;27(2):109–11, 136 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Diagnosis and treatment of intraspinal hydatidosis] Zhu ZC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;26(3):170–1, 191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Dot-immunobinding assay with sheep hydatid fluid antigen for the diagnosis of hydatidosis] Zheng GY, et al.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1988;6(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Hydatid cyst of the heart of multivesicle type. Apropos of a case] Haouala H, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Feb;38(2):83–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hydatid cyst of the thyroid. Apropos of a case in the Republic of Niger] Audoin J, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1988;81(3):360–4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pelvic hydatidosis in women. Apropos of 3 cases] Ladeb MF, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989; 18(4):493–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vertebral hydatid cyst. Apropos of 2 cases] Argenson C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(4):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isolated muscular hydatid cyst of the abdominal wall] Emy P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1989 Mar–Apr;10(2):152–3 (Fre)
[Bone echinococcosis. Apropos of 4 cases] Oueslati A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Apr;65(4):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Unusual manifestations of echinococcosis] Meyer E, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 May;29(5):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Echocardiography in the diagnosis of the intracardiac mass] Alcini E, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1987;59(1–6):21–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A clinical case. Painful thoracic symptomatology of the constrictive type] Ippolito F, et al. **G Clin Med** 1989 Jan; 70(1):55–60 (Ita)
[Cardiac echinococcosis. Description of a case with cysts localized in the free wall of the left ventricle] Martini B, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 Apr;37(4):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Unusual site of hydatidosis. A case with a mesenteric location] La Torre F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Oct 15; 43(19):1615–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Echinococcosis of the diaphragm] Gurbanaliev IG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;(3):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of echinococcosis in an unusual location] Usmanov NU, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jun; (6):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of thin-layer immune analysis in the diagnosis of echinococcosis] Iskhakova KhI, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunochemical characteristics of echinococcal fluid used for preparing immunodiagnostic preparations] Sovina EA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Efficiency of a micromethod of the indirect hemagglutination reaction using a commercially prepared diagnostic agent in echinococcosis] Starkova TV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):83–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Retrovesical hydatid cyst] Estébanez Zarranz MJ, et al.
Arch Esp Urol 1988 Oct;41(8):611–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[IgE antibody detection by capture ELISA system in hydatidosis (letter)] Torres Rodríguez JM, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1989 Jan 14;92(1):37 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Pre-operative albendazole therapy for recurrent hydatid disease. Brough W, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Aug; 59(8):665–7
Treatment of disseminated peritoneal hydatid disease with praziquantel [letter] Henriksen TH, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 4;1(8632):272
Albendazole in the conservative management of multiple hydatid disease. Golematis B, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1989 Jan;56(1):53–5
Echinococcus multilocularis: in vivo results of therapy with albendazole and praziquantel. Taylor DH, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1988;82(4):611–5
Combination chemotherapy of Echinococcus granulosus—in vitro studies. Taylor DH, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1988;82(2):263–4
In vitro culture of Echinococcus multilocularis: protoscolicidal action of praziquantel and albendazole sulphoxide. Taylor DH, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1988;82(2):265–7
Albendazole treatment of human cystic echinococcosis. Todorov T, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988; 82(3):453–9
Albendazole treatment of multiple cerebral hydatid cysts: case report. Todorov T, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1988;82(1):150–2
In vivo efficacy of mebendazole in containment of larval cyst mass in early stages of hydatid disease due to Echinococcus granulosus. Wangoo A, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1987;81(6):965–6
The effect of isatin on the Echinococcus granulosus cyst in an experimental host. Piens MA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Nov;30(1):31–44
[Histological alterations and drug concentrations in endocysts and cyst fluid of hydatid cyst harboring in mice treated with praziquantel] Xiao SH, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1988 Sep;9(5):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Clinical trial of the possibility of increasing the bioavailability of mebendazole using sunflower oil in echinococcosis] Shcherbakov AM, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1989 May–Jun;(3):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ECONOMICS

Population dynamics in echinococcosis and cysticercosis: economic assessment of control strategies for Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia ovis and T. hydatigena. Lawson JR, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Aug;97 (Pt 1):177–91

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Distribution of surgical hydatidosis in central Tunisia (1982–1985). Bchir A, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1989 Jan; 46(1):47–53
Serological screening for hydatidosis in households of surgical cases in central Tunisia. Bchir A, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1988 Jun;82(3):271–3
ELISA IgG as screening test for the research of true prevalence of human hydatidosis in Badajoz, Spain. González Roiz MC, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec; 4(4):439–44
Hydatidosis in Saudi Arabia (review). al-Issa MA, et al.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1989 Jun;19(1):327–30 (3 ref.)
[Epidemiology of hydatid cyst in Tunisia (apropos of 4124 cases of surgically treated patients 1977–1982)] Achour N, et al. **Tunis Med** 1988 Jan;66(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Statistical study of hydatid locations. Apropos of 644 cases—1980–1988] Kehila M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1988 Aug–Sep;66(8–9):587–91 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Human hydatidosis caused by Echinococcus granulosus: studies on patients hospitalized at the Umberto I Polyclinic (Rome 1980–1984)] Capozzi A, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 1987 Jan–Apr;38(1–2):145–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Seroepidemiologic study of echinococcosis foci in southeastern Kazakhstan] Gorbunova LA, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1989 May–Jun;(3):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Echinococcosis on Kamchatka and the scientific and practical tasks in promoting its control] Iarotskiĭ LS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun;(3):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ecologo-epidemiologic characteristics of echinococcosis in the Irkutsk region] Kolokol'tsev MM, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The distribution of echinococcosis in the USSR. Echinococcus multilocularis infection] Martynenko VB, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun;(3):84–8 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Incidence of echinococcosis in the USSR. Echinococcus granulosis] Martynenko VB, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):61–5 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Seroepidemiologic characteristics of an echinococcosis focus in the Uzbek SSR] Shakarov AG, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Regional division by the level of endemicity of unilocular hydatid disease of the territory of the Azerbaijan SSR based on the results of a population examination] Tagi-Zade TA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hydatidosis in Catalonia. Study of patients younger than 20 years of age (1977–1985)] Barquet N, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1989 Feb 4;92(4):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hydatidosis: epidemiological study in the eastern region of the province of Formosa] Monzón CM, et al.
Rev Argent Microbiol 1984;16(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hydatidosis as an urban zoonosis] Larrieu E, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1988 Jan–Feb;30(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

[Unusual localizations of hydatid cysts. Apropos of 40 cases] Abi F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 May;126(5):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Spectrotypic analysis of humoral response in human hydatidosis. D'Amelio R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Apr;76(1):117–20
Cellular immune responses of hydatid patients to Echinococcus granulosus antigens. Siracusano A, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1988 Jun;72(3):400–5
T-cell responses in hydatid disease patients. Chemtai AK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Dec;65(12):820–3
Echinococcus multilocularis: inhibition of murine neutrophil and macrophage chemotaxis. Alkarmi T, et al.
Exp Parasitol 1989 Jul;69(1):16–22
Phagocytic function of monocytes in murine model of Echinococcus granulosus of human origin. Wangoo A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Jan;89:40–2
Evaluation of specific immunoglobulin E by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in hydatid disease. Wattal C, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1988;87(1):98–100
Serology in patients treated with albendazole for hydatid disease. Wilcox MH, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Dec; 81(12):714–7
Lupus anticoagulant induced by hydatidosis? [letter] Gil-Grande LA, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 22;1(8643):905
Hydatid disease: analysis of parasite antigens in circulating immune complexes and in preformed hydatid antigen-antibody complexes. D'Amelio R, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1989;178(3):177–86
The behaviour of specific antibody classes in human hydatid disease. Baldelli F, et al. **Pathology** 1988 Apr;20(2):119–23
[ABC-ELISA in the detection of specific IgE in patients with hydatidosis] Cao HX, et al.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1988;6(4):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Isolation of antigens from Echinococcus granulousus cysts by gradual membrane filtration] Zbarskiĭ AI, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Study of the distribution of albendazole sulfoxide by liquid chromatography in plasma and cyst fluid in hydatidosis] Guermouche S, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1988;46(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Variation of albendazole sulfoxide concentrations in serum, hydatid cyst membrane and liquid as a function of time. Liquid phase chromatographic study] Guermouche S, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1987;45(6):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PARASITOLOGY

Morphological variation of Echinococcus granulosus protoscoleces from hydatid cysts of human and various domestic animals in Jordan. Said IM, et al.
Int J Parasitol 1988 Dec;18(8):1111–4
Evidence for the development of human hydatid daughter cysts from protoscoleces. Richards KS, et al.
Parasitol Res 1989;75(4):333–4
Development of the tegument of Echinococcus granulosus (Cestoda) protoscoleces during cystic differentiation in vivo. Rogan MT, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;75(4):299–306

PATHOLOGY

Renal hydatid disease. Importance of pre-operative diagnosis. Zuk JA. **Br J Urol** 1989 Jan;63(1):100–1
Echinococcus multilocularis: relationship between persistent inflammation, serum amyloid A protein response and amyloidosis in four mouse strains. Ali-Khan Z, et al.
Exp Parasitol 1988 Dec;67(2):334–45
Cervical echinococcal hydatid cyst. Fradis M, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1989 Apr;103(4):435–7
Hydatid cyst of the mandible: a case report. Nandakumar H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Jul;47(7):759–61
[Primary retroperitoneal hydatid cyst] Diaconescu MR, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Oct–Dec; 92(4):767–8 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Echinococcosis of the prostate] Charyev MCh, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):53–4 (Rus)
[Odditis. Pathologic reality or tactics necessity] González Cajigal R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jan; 75(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Chemoprevention of secondary abdominal echinococcosis—experimental study and clinical observation] Stojanow G, et al.
Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe 1989;22(3):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

CT diagnosis of primary mediastinal hydatid cyst rupture into the aorta: a case report. Marti-Bonmati L, et al.
Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1988 Oct;11(5):296–9
Hydatid cyst of the cavernous sinus. Kanpolat Y, et al.

Clin Neurol Neurosurg 1988;90(2):175–6
Water lily sign in CT of cerebral hydatid disease: a case report. Gomori JM, et al. Neuroradiology 1988;30(4):358
CT of cerebral hydatid disease. Rudwan MA, et al. Neuroradiology 1988;30(6):496–9
Primary hydatid cyst of the brain in an adult: report of a case. Sharma SC, et al. Neurosurgery 1988 Sep;23(3):374–6
[Renal hydatid cyst. Contribution of radiology apropos of a case] Buchon R, et al. J Radiol 1988 Dec;69(12):771–4 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Echinococcosis of the adrenals] Dolgorukov MI, et al. Vestn Khir 1989 Mar;142(3):57–8 (Rus)

SURGERY

Hydatid disease affecting the vertebrae. Kaoutzanis M, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1989;98(1–2):60–5
Cerebral manifestation of hydatid disease in a child. Braunsdorf EW, et al. Childs Nerv Syst 1988 Aug; 4(4):249–51
Primary spinal extradural hydatid cyst. Wani MA, et al. Neurosurgery 1989 Apr;24(4):631–2
A warning to surgeons who occasionally see hydatid cysts [letter] Martínez Peralta CA. Surgery 1989 Apr;105(4):570
[Peroperative bronchospasm during surgery of hydatid cysts] Rosay H, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1988;7(6):509–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anterior medial approach in vertebrectomy of L1 and L2 with primary control of the aorta and the inferior vena cava] Lassale B, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 1988;74 Suppl 2:67–70 (Fre)
[Cardiac echinococcosis: 2 cases treated surgically] Di Biasi P, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1989 Apr;19(4):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Suppurating echinococcosis of the posterosuperior mediastinum in a child] Kul'chinskiĭ PE, et al. Grudn Khir 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):93–5 (Rus)
[A method of excising a fibrous echinococcal capsule] Tsybyrné KA, et al. Klin Khir 1989;(1):69–70 (Rus)
[Organ-sparing operation in echinococcosis and cancer of the kidney] Imamverdiev SB, et al. Vestn Khir 1988 Jun; 140(6):50–2 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of echinococcosis of the kidney] Vukotić D, et al. Acta Chir Iugosl 1988;35(2):177–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

THERAPY

The current management of hydatid disease. Taylor DH, et al. Br J Clin Pract 1988 Oct;42(10):401–6 (45 ref.)
[Treatment of echinococcosis of the spleen] Petričević A, et al. Acta Chir Iugosl 1987;34(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

TRANSMISSION

Results of a questionnaire on offal disposal issued in Libya in relation to possible sources of hydatid diseases in man. Gusbi AM. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1988 Dec;82(6):635–6
Experimental transmission of hydatid infection from camels and cattle to dogs. Saad MB, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1988 Aug;82(4):363–5

VETERINARY

Epidemiology of hydatidosis/echinococcosis in Ouarzazate, the pre-Saharian region of Morocco. Pandey VS, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1988 Oct;82(5):461–70
Hydatid disease in the Turkana district of Kenya. VI. Man:dog contact and its role in the transmission and control of hydatidosis amongst the Turkana. Watson-Jones DL, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1988 Aug;82(4):343–56
Hydatid eradication in Tasmania [letter] Morgan L. Aust Fam Physician 1988 Nov;17(11):941, 944
Evaluation of a serological test system for the diagnosis of natural Echinococcus granulosus infection in dogs using E. granulosus protoscolex and oncosphere antigens. Gasser RB, et al. Aust Vet J 1988 Dec;65(12):369–73
Echinococcus granulosus infection of foxes in south-eastern New South Wales. Obendorf DL, et al. Aust Vet J 1989 Apr;66(4):123–4
Observations on the suitability and importance of the domestic intermediate hosts of Echinococcus granulosus in Uttah Pradesh, India. Irshadullah M, et al. J Helminthol 1989 Mar;63(1):39–45
Identification of protein components of Echinococcus granulosus protoscolex antigens for specific serodiagnosis of E. granulosus infection in dogs. Gasser RB, et al. Parasite Immunol 1989 May;11(3):279–91
Echinococcus granulosus of camel origin: development in dogs and parasite morphology. Eckert J, et al. Parasitol Res 1989;75(7):536–44
Occurrence of the cattle strain of Echinococcus granulosus in the German Democratic Republic. Worbes H, et al. Parasitol Res 1989;75(6):495–7
Indirect haemagglutination (IHA) and immunoelectrophoresis in the diagnosis of hydatidosis in Sudanese camels. Saad MB, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1989;42(1):41–4
Studies on the effect of short term, high dose praziquantel treatment against protoscoleces of ovine and equine Echinococcus granulosus within the cyst, and in vitro. Richards KS, et al. Trop Med Parasitol 1988 Dec; 39(4):269–72
Spleen hydatidosis in sheep from north Jordan. Abdel-Hafez SK, et al. Vet Parasitol 1989 Jan;30(3):191–6
Pig hydatidosis in Uttar Pradesh. Singh BP, et al. Vet Rec 1988 Sep 10;123(11):299–300
[Natural infestation of domestic cats (Felis catus L.) by Echinococcus multilocularis Leuckart, 1863 (Cestoda): first case in France detected in peri-urban area] Pétavy AF, et al. C R Acad Sci [III] 1988;307(9):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epidemiology of human and animal hydatidosis in Chile, with special reference to the 1975–1984 decade] Schenone H, et al. Bol Chil Parasitol 1987 Jul–Dec;42(3–4):49–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECHINOCOCCOSIS, HEPATIC

Recurrent hydatid disease during pregnancy. Kain KC, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Nov;159(5):1216–7
[Treatment of hydatid cyst of the liver] Rohner A. Ann Chir 1988;42(9):635–8 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Sclerosing cholangitis associated with hydatid liver disease [letter] Polo JR, et al. Arch Surg 1989 May;124(5):637
Hydatid cyst embolization to the left ventricle: a case report. Milei J, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 1988 Mar;50(3):189–91
Subdiaphragmatic gas in hepatic hydatid disease [letter] Masterton RG, et al. Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1989 Jun;8(6):576–7
Obstructive jaundice secondary to intra-biliary rupture of hepatic hydatid cyst. Humayun MS, et al. Int Surg 1989 Jan–Mar;74(1):4–6
Biliary obstruction due to ruptured hydatid cyst. Murty TV, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1989 Apr;24(4):401–3
Pulmonary hydatid seeding mimicking hematogenous metastases: sonographic diagnosis of hydatid rupture into the inferior vena cava. Segura JM, et al. JCU 1989 Feb; 17(2):112–4
Echinococcal disease of the extrahepatic biliary tract. Paone R, et al. Tex Med 1989 Aug;85(8):36–8
Mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis in a patient with hepatic hydatid cysts: a case report in an African male. Okelo GB. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1988;82(3):452
Infected echinococcal cyst. A common cause of pyogenic hepatic abscess. Karavias D, et al. Ups J Med Sci 1988; 93(3):289–96
[Anaphylactic shock caused by rupture of hydatid cysts] Magnussen P, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1989 May 1; 151(18):1125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Pulmonary metastasis of alveolar echinococcosis. Frequency and mechanisms of occurrence (letter)] Bresson-Hadni S, et al. Presse Med 1989 Jan 21;18(2):83 (Fre)
[Polyarthritis associated with hydatid cyst of the liver (letter)] Weill BJ, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1988 Jun; 55(8):629 (Fre)
[Acute pancreatitis and hydatid cysts of the liver opening into the bile ducts. Apropos of a new case] Fodha M, et al. Tunis Med 1989 Mar;67(3):201–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spontaneous cutaneous-cystic-hepatic-bronchial fistula due to an hydatid cyst] Kehila M, et al. Tunis Med 1987 Apr; 65(4):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Index of severity of hydatid cyst of the liver rupturing into the biliary ducts. Apropos of 23 cases—1977–1984] Kehila M, et al. Tunis Med 1987 Feb;65(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Double location of hydatid echinococcosis] Ivanov GV. Vestn Khir 1988 Sep;141(9):69 (Rus)
[2 cases of intraoperative hydatid shock] Gutiérrez MH, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1988 Sep–Oct;35(5):264–7 (Spa)
[Bilio-bronchial fistula secondary to hydatid cyst of the hepatic hilum (letter)] Molina M, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1989 Apr;75(4):421–2 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic findings in aspirated hydatid fluid. Agarwal PK, et al. Acta Cytol 1989 Sep–Oct;33(5):652–4
Hydatid liver disease: problems in diagnosis in the Middle East endemic area. Hira PR, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1988 Aug;82(4):357–61
A military dependent with a hepatic mass. Trowers EA, et al. Hosp Pract [Off] 1989 May 30;24(5A):74, 76, 79–80
Ultrasonographic appearance in a case of hydatid disease [published erratum appears in Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1988 Oct–Dec;30(4):295] Dusaj IS, et al. Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1988 Jul–Sep;30(3):205–9
Alveolar echinococcosis of the liver. Miguet JP, et al. J Hepatol 1989 May;8(3):373–9
Large abdominal-pelvic cyst: an unusual presentation of hepatic echinococcosis. Borré DG, et al. Rontgenblatter 1988 Oct;41(10):411–3
Combined application of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and indirect haemagglutination test (IHA) as a useful tool for the diagnosis and post-operative surveillance of human alveolar and cystic echinococcosis. Auer H, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1988 Nov;270(1–2):313–25
[Hepatic alveolar echinococcosis. Clinical and morphologic findings apropos of 80 cases] Miguet JP, et al. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1989 Feb;109(2):95–6 (Fre)
[Effectiveness of the immunoenzyme method (IEM) for the diagnosis of the early stage of echinococcosis] Zorikhina VI, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1988 May–Jun;(3):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrasonic scanning in the diagnosis of hepatic alveococcosis] Zubovskiĭ GA, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 1989 Jun;34(6):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of hepatic echinococcosis] Fazylov AA, et al. Vestn Khir 1988 Sep;141(9):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Pre-operative albendazole therapy for recurrent hydatid disease. Brough W, et al. Aust N Z J Surg 1989 Aug; 59(8):665–7
Biliary sclerosis following formalin instillation into hydatid cysts. Pain JA, et al. Br J Clin Pract 1988 May;42(5):214–7
Albendazole treatment of recurrent echinococcosis. Rowley AH, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1988 Sep;7(9):666–7
Poor response to long-term albendazole therapy of hydatid liver cysts. Choudhuri G, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 1989; 21(3):323–5
[The long-term course of 60 patients with alveolar echinococcosis in continuous therapy with mebendazole (1976–85)] Ammann R, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1988 Nov 1;66(21):1060–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical therapy with mebendazole in hydatid cyst disease. A follow-up of 40 cases] Bartoloni C, et al. Minerva Med 1989 Mar;80(3):205–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Sero-epidemiological survey for alveolar echinococcosis (by Em2-ELISA) of blood donors in an endemic area of Switzerland. Gottstein B, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1987;81(6):960–4

PARASITOLOGY

Observations on the origin of daughter cysts within hydatid cysts of Echinococcus granulosus. Rogan MT. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1988 Aug;82(4):405–6

PATHOLOGY

Fine-needle biopsy of hepatic hydatids and haemangiomas: an overstated hazard. Langlois SL. Australas Radiol 1989 May;33(2):144–9 (23 ref.)
Radiology pathology conference. A 67-year-old man with a 1-week history of right upper quadrant pain radiating to the back. Schwartz LH, et al. Clin Imaging 1989 Jun; 13(2):175–8
Echinococcal hepatic disease: magnetic resonance appearance. Wojtasek DA, et al. Gastrointest Radiol 1989 Spring;14(2):158–60
Intrabiliary rupture of hydatid liver cysts. Staren ED, et al. IMJ 1988 Dec;174(6):353–6
[Course over several decades of echinococcosis with peritoneal and pulmonary spread] Rösner K. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1988 Jul 15;43(14):397–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of indigenous polycystic hydatidosis in Minas Gerais, Brazil] Ferreira MS, et al. Rev Soc Bras Med Trop 1987 Jul–Sep;20(3):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

RADIOGRAPHY

Echinococcal diseases in an extended family and review of the literature. Musio F, et al. Arch Surg 1989 Jun; 124(6):741–4 (27 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Differential value of hepatic scintigraphy in simple and complicated hydatidosis and liver abscesses] Lobo G, et al. Rev Med Chil 1988 Apr;116(4):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Echinococcus alveolaris treated by right trisegmentectomy. Jakab F, et al. Acta Chir Hung 1988;29(3):223–30
Conservative surgery for hydatid cysts of liver in children. Gahukamble DB, et al. Ann Trop Paediatr 1988 Sep; 8(3):165–9
Surgical treatment of hepatic hydatid disease. Dawson JL, et al. Br J Surg 1988 Oct;75(10):946–50
Echinococcal disease of both lungs and liver: successful simultaneous resection [letter] Jakob H, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989 Apr;97(4):640–1
Introflexion as a method of surgical treatment for hydatid disease. Arioğul O, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1989 Oct; 169(4):356–8
Surgical treatment of hydatid disease of the liver: a survey of 69 patients. Morel P, et al. Surgery 1988 Nov; 104(5):859–62
Simplified surgical treatment of large hydatid cysts of the liver. Galvagno S, et al. Trop Doct 1989 Jul;19(3):110–3
Comparison of the results of different surgical techniques in the management of hydatid cysts of the liver. Demirci S, et al. World J Surg 1989 Jan–Feb;13(1):88–90; discussion 90–1
Recurrence of hydatid disease. Little JM, et al. World J Surg 1988 Oct;12(5):700–4
[Partial pericystectomy in the treatment of hydatid cyst of

the liver with supple pericyst. Apropos of a series of 142 cases] Salem A, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988;114(6):502–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sclerosing cholangitis caused by sterilization of a hydatid cyst of the liver with a hypertonic saline solution (letter)] Prat F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Nov;12(11):867–9 (Fre)

[Hepatic transplantation: a new procedure in the treatment of hepatic alveolar echinococcosis] Gillet M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Feb;109(2):97–8 (Fre)

[Secondary sclerosis of the bile ducts. An unusual complication of the surgical treatment of an hydatid cyst of the liver] Letaief R, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Aug–Sep; 65(8–9):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgically treated hydatid cyst of the liver: value of echographic control] Naija K, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Aug–Sep;65(8–9):499–509 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Parasitic liver cyst. Indications and choice of procedure in cystic echinococcosis] Treutner KH, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1989 May;19(3):111–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Simultaneous resection of echinococcus cysts from the liver and lung] Jakob H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Jun; 42(6):435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chemoprevention of secondary abdominal echinococcosis—experimental study and clinical observation] Stojanow G, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1989;22(3):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of giant hepatic hydatid cyst] Di Saverio G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Sep 15;43(17):1407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparative results of the surgical treatment of echinococcosis in patients hospitalized after applying for medical services and in those identified by an active method] Akmatov BA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;(6):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of subdiaphragmatic echinococcosis of the liver and its complications] Gilevich IuS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;(12):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A case of giant echinococcal cysts] Glabaĭ VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(9):59–60 (Rus)

[Left-side lobectomy in focal lesions of the liver] Zatolokin VD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(9):71–2 (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of hepatic echinococcosis] Masalin MM. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):61–3 (Rus)

[Diagnosis and treatment of abscesses of the liver using computerized tomography] Todua FI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jul;141(7):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Preoperative roentgeno–endovascular occlusion of the branches of the hepatic artery in focal lesions of the liver] Volynskiĭ IuD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Aug;141(8):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSMISSION

[Fox tapeworm infections. How endangered is the human?] Frank W. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1989 Jul;12(7):202–8 (Ger)

[Hepatic hydatidosis in Campania. Preliminary data on its spread and risk factors] Orlando R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Nov;79(11):452–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VETERINARY

Echinococcus granulosus: a comparison of free amino acid concentration in hydatid fluid from primary and secondary cysts and host plasma. Hurd H. **Parasitology** 1989 Feb;98 (Pt 1):135–43

Prevalence of hydatidosis in donkeys from central Jordan. Abo–Shehada MN. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Dec;30(2):125–30

ECHINOCOCCOSIS, PULMONARY

Recurrent hydatid disease during pregnancy. Kain KC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;159(5):1216–7

Hydatid disease of lung—a clinical study of thirty cases. Mathur RM, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1988 Oct–Dec;30(4):243–8

Segmental consolidation and a pulmonary nodule in a young patient. Singh P, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1988 Jan–Mar;30(1):41–5

Solitary pulmonary hydatid cyst. Deodhar MC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Jul;25(7):683–5

COMPLICATIONS

Hydatid cyst causing tension pneumothorax in childhood. al–Qudah A. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Oct;36(5):287–9

[Hydropneumothorax caused by rupture of pulmonary hydatid cysts. Description of a case] Polverosi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Jun;77(6):704–5 (Ita)

[A rare case of a pulmonary echinococcal cyst emptying into the bronchus] Gurbanaliev IG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(10):59 (Rus)

[Complication of pulmonary echinococcosis by profuse hemorrhage] Safarov IS. **Klin Khir** 1988;(10):58–9 (Rus)

[2 cases of intraoperative hydatid shock] Gutiérrez MH, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1988 Sep–Oct;35(5):264–7 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

An unusual pulmonary and renal presentation of echinococcosis. Report of a case. Frydman CP, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Sep–Oct;33(5):655–8

Ultrasonographic appearance in a case of hydatid disease [published erratum appears in Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1988 Oct–Dec;30(4):295] Dusaj IS, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1988 Jul–Sep;30(3):205–9

Childhood pulmonary hydatid cyst. Lahiri K, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1988 Oct–Dec;30(4):281–5

Pulmonary echinococcosis: bronchoscopic appearance. Pant K, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1988 Jul–Sep; 30(3):215–20

Pulmonary hydatid seeding mimicking hematogenous metastases: sonographic diagnosis of hydatid rupture into the inferior vena cava. Segura JM, et al. **JCU** 1989 Feb; 17(2):112–4

Production of a recombinant antigen of Echinococcus multilocularis with high immunodiagnostic sensitivity and specificity. Vogel M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Nov;31(2):117–25

Application of the avidin–biotin immunohistochemical method for the diagnosis of alveolar hydatid disease from tissue sections. Condon J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(5):731–5

[Immunodiagnosis of alveolar echinococcosis] Gottstein B. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Feb;109(2):93–4 (Fre)

[A case from practice (117). Patient: Mr. A. K., born 1962, asylum seeker] Stürmer T. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Oct 18;77(42):1147–8 (Ger)

[A clinical case. Painful thoracic symptomatology of the constrictive type] Ippolito F, et al. **G Clin Med** 1989 Jan; 70(1):55–60 (Ita)

[Effectiveness of the immunoenzyme method (IEM) for the diagnosis of the early stage of echinococcosis] Zorikhina VI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun;(3):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis of pulmonary echinococcosis by bronchoalveolar lavage] Vasil'ev VIu, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(9):100–1 (Rus)

[Report of 2 cases of pulmonary echinococcal cyst rupture in children without any evident initial symptomatology] Tatlić B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1987;34(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DRUG THERAPY

"Low dose mebendazole therapy in pulmonary hydatid cyst" [letter] Gupta V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Sep; 36(9):571–2

[The long–term course of 60 patients with alveolar echinococcosis in continuous therapy with mebendazole (1976–85)] Ammann R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 1;66(21):1060–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of mebendazole in the treatment of pulmonary hydatidosis] Lemma F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Mar 15; 44(5):849–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Hydatid cyst of the lung in children. Apropos of 643 cases] Chaouachi B, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(9):769–73 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aspects of the cycle of Echinococcus multilocularis and of the epidemiology of alveolar echinococcosis in the Jura mountains of Switzerland] Brossard M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Feb;109(2):85–7 (Fre)

[Current epidemiologic and immunologic aspects of alveolar echinococcosis] Vuitton PD, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Feb;109(2):89–91 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[Pulmonary metastasis of alveolar echinococcosis. Frequency and mechanisms of occurrence (letter)] Bresson–Hadni S, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Jan 21;18(2):83 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Echinococcus multilocularis: the non–specific binding of different species of immunoglobulins to alveolar hydatid cysts grown in vivo and in vitro. Alkarmi TO, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1988 Jul;10(4):443–57

PATHOLOGY

[Echinococcosis of the lung] Fasske E. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Jun;42(6):415–8 (43 ref.) (Ger)

[Course over several decades of echinococcosis with peritoneal and pulmonary spread] Rösner K. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Jul 15;43(14):397–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hydatid localization in the proximal tract of the right branch of the pulmonary artery. Description of a case] Porcu M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 May;18(5):398–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

A new radiologic sign of ruptured pulmonary hydatid cyst [letter] Aggarwal S, et al. **AJR** 1989 Feb;152(2):431–2

Echinococcal diseases in an extended family and review of the literature. Musio F, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Jun; 124(6):741–4 (27 ref.)

Is CT useful in the unequivocal diagnosis of hydatid cyst on a chest X–ray film? [letter] Aggarwal S, et al. **Chest** 1989 May;95(5):1171–2

Unrecognized lung hydatid cyst. Fasanelli S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;19(1):50

[Pulmonary hydatidosis. Contribution of x–ray computed tomography] Imani F, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Aug–Sep; 69(8–9):489–94 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Multiple bilateral pulmonary nodules and masses] M'Raihi ML, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(1):83–4 (Fre)

[Roentgenological diagnosis of pulmonary echinococcosis] Lopez–Maiano DV. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(6):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Echinococcal disease of both lungs and liver: successful simultaneous resection [letter] Jakob H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Apr;97(4):640–1

Surgical treatment of hydatid cysts of the lung: report on 1055 patients. Doğan R, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Mar;44(3):192–9

[Echinococcus cysticus costalis: report of 2 cases and review of the literature] Stamatis G, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Apr; 43(4):213–6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Simultaneous resection of echinococcus cysts from the liver and lung] Jakob H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Jun; 42(6):435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[1–stage echinococcectomy in bilateral pulmonary echinococcosis] Islambekov ES, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative results of the surgical treatment of echinococcosis in patients hospitalized after applying for medical services and in those identified by an active method] Akmatov BA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;(6):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Low–frequency ultrasonics in the surgical treatment of pulmonary echinococcosis] Biriukov IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;(3):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A case of bilateral primary pulmonary echinococcosis in a child with multiple developmental defects] Krivchenia DIu, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(6):73 (Rus)

[Pulmonary echinococcosis in childhood] Batinica J. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1988;35(1):43–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

VETERINARY

Prevalence of hydatidosis in donkeys from central Jordan. Abo–Shehada MN. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Dec;30(2):125–30

ECHINOCOCCUS

[14th national meeting of the Italian Society of Parasitology. Pisa, 21–24 May 1986. Round Table: "New biological and epidemiological aspects of Echinococcus granulosus"] **Parassitologia** 1986 Aug–Dec;28(2–3):131–66 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Echinococcus granulosus: a comparison of free amino acid concentration in hydatid fluid from primary and secondary cysts and host plasma. Hurd H. **Parasitology** 1989 Feb;98 (Pt 1):135–43

[Characterization of surface and intracellular glycoconjugates in larval forms of Echinococcus multilocularis using lectins] Leducq R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1988;182(5):501–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological variation of Echinococcus granulosus protoscoleces from hydatid cysts of human and various domestic animals in Jordan. Said IM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Dec;18(8):1111–4

Echinococcus granulosus of camel origin: development in dogs and parasite morphology. Eckert J, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;75(7):536–44

Occurrence of the cattle strain of Echinococcus granulosus in the German Democratic Republic. Worbes H, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;75(6):495–7

CYTOLOGY

Observations on the origin of daughter cysts within hydatid cysts of Echinococcus granulosus. Rogan MT. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Aug;82(4):405–6

Points in question. In vitro culture of host or parasite cells? Howell MJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Nov;18(7):883–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Sodium hypochlorite as an ovicide for Echinococcus. Craig PS, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Apr;82(2):211–3

Echinococcus multilocularis metacestodes: biochemical and ultrastructural investigations on the effect of isatin (2–3 indoline dione) in vivo. Delabre–Defayolle I, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Feb;23(2):237–45

Studies on the effect of short term, high dose praziquantel treatment against protoscoleces of ovine and equine Echinococcus granulosus within the cyst, and in vitro. Richards KS, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Dec; 39(4):269–72

EMBRYOLOGY

Effect of heat shock on the proliferative ability of the germinal layer cells of alveolar hydatid. Ohnishi K, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Apr;82(2):215–6

GENETICS

Plasmid vector for overproduction and export of recombinant protein in Escherichia coli: efficient one-step purification of a recombinant antigen from Echinococcus multilocularis (Cestoda). Müller N, et al. **Gene** 1989 Feb 20;75(2):329–34

Electrophoretic analysis of genetic variation in Echinococcus granulosus from domestic hosts in Australia. Lymbery AJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Sep;18(6):803–11

The isolation, by differential antibody screening, of Echinococcus multilocularis antigen gene clones with potential for immunodiagnosis. Hemmings L, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Mar 1;33(2):171–82

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ultrastructural study of in vitro larval development of Echinococcus granulosus protoscoleces. Casado N, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Feb;19(1):21–8

Evidence for the development of human hydatid daughter cysts from protoscoleces. Richards KS, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;75(4):333–4

Evidence of in vitro germinal layer development in Echinococcus granulosus cysts. Rodriguez-Caabeiro F, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988;74(6):558–62

Development of the tegument of Echinococcus granulosus (Cestoda) protoscoleces during cystic differentiation in vivo. Rogan MT, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;75(4):299–306

[Aspects of the cycle of Echinococcus multilocularis and of the epidemiology of alveolar echinococcosis in the Jura mountains of Switzerland] Brossard M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Feb;109(2):85–7 **(Fre)**

[Low-frequency ultrasonics in the surgical treatment of pulmonary echinococcosis] Biriukov IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;(3):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Deciphering western blots of tapeworm antigens (Taenia solium, Echinococcus granulosus, and Taenia crassiceps) reacting with sera from neurocysticercosis and hydatid disease patients. Larralde C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar;40(3):282–90

A specific diagnostic antigen of Echinococcus granulosus with an apparent molecular weight of 8 kDA. Maddison SE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Apr;40(4):377–83

Evaluation of a serological test system for the diagnosis of natural Echinococcus granulosus infection in dogs using E. granulosus protoscolex and oncosphere antigens. Gasser RB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Dec;65(12):369–73

Spectrotypic analysis of humoral response in human hydatidosis. D'Amelio R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Apr;76(1):117–20

Cellular immune responses of hydatid patients to Echinococcus granulosus antigens. Siracusano A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Jun;72(3):400–5

Echinococcus multilocularis: inhibition of murine neutrophil and macrophage chemotaxis. Alkarmi T, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Jul;69(1):16–22

Echinococcus multilocularis: in vitro secretion of antigen by hybridomas from metacestode germinal cells and murine tumor cells. Dieckmann-Schuppert A, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Feb;68(2):186–91

Activation of normal murine B cells by Echinococcus granulosus. Cox DA, et al. **Immunology** 1989 May; 67(1):16–20

Quantitative determination of anti-hydatid antibodies by ELISA without a colorimetric reading. Dematteis S, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Apr;19(2):229–30

Application of a recombinant Echinococcus multilocularis antigen in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for immunodiagnosis of human alveolar echinococcosis. Müller N, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Sep;36(2):151–9

Production of a recombinant antigen of Echinococcus multilocularis with high immunodiagnostic sensitivity and specificity. Vogel M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Nov;31(2):117–25

Lack of interspecies barriers in anti-Id stimulated antibody production against Echinococcus granulosus antigens. Carol H, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1989 Mar;11(2):183–95

Identification of protein components of Echinococcus granulosus protoscolex antigens for specific serodiagnosis of E. granulosus infection in dogs. Gasser RB, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1989 May;11(3):279–91

The diagnosis of human hydatidosis by measurement of specific IgE antibody by enzyme immunoassay. Sjölander A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(2):213–8

Sero-epidemiological survey for alveolar echinococcosis (by Em2-ELISA) of blood donors in an endemic area of Switzerland. Gottstein B, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(6):960–4

[ABC-ELISA in the detection of specific IgE in patients with hydatidosis] Cao HX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1988;6(4):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dot-immunobinding assay with sheep hydatid fluid antigen for the diagnosis of hydatidosis] Zheng GY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1988;6(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cross-reactivity between parasitic antigens and T lymphocyte surface antigens: a possible host-escape mechanism for Echinococcus multilocularis] Bresson-Hadni S, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1988; 182(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of anti-echinococcus antibodies in a rural population of southern Italy] Schioppa F, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1988 Jan-Feb;39(1):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Seroepidemiologic characteristics of an echinococcosis focus in the Uzbek SSR] Shakarov AG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep-Oct;(5):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical characteristics of echinococcal fluid used for preparing immunodiagnostic preparations] Sovina EA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar-Apr;(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficiency of a micromethod of the indirect hemagglutination reaction using a commercially prepared diagnostic agent in echinococcosis] Starkova TV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul-Aug;(4):83–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the immunoenzyme method (IEM) for the diagnosis of the early stage of echinococcosis] Zorikhina VI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 May-Jun;(3):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The development of nonradioactive total genomic probes for strain and egg differentiation in taeniid cestodes. Yap KW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Nov;39(5):472–7

The dispersion of Echinococcus granulosus in the intestine of dogs. Lymbery AJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Aug; 75(4):562–70

Immunodetection of Echinococcus eggs from naturally infected dogs and from environmental contamination sites in settlements in Turkana, Kenya. Craig PS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(2):268–74

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The effect of isatin on the Echinococcus granulosus cyst in an experimental host. Piens MA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Nov;30(1):31–44

[Scanning electron microscopic observation of protoscolices of Echinococcus granulosus damaged by praziquantel and albendazole] Xiao SH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Nov;9(6):559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ECHINODERMATA

Marine envenomations and aquatic dermatology. Soppe GG. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Aug;40(2):97–106 (15 ref.)

[Bioactive marine natural products] Kitagawa I. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 May;108(5):398–416 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

The hemolysin-producer coelomocytes in Holothuria polii. Canicatti C, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1988 Fall; 12(4):729–36

Purification and immunocytolocalization of protein phi 0 from sperm cells of the echinoderm Holothuria tubulosa. Casas MT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 May;182(1):14–25

Occurrence of a unique fucose-branched chondroitin sulfate in the body wall of a sea cucumber. Vieira RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18176–83

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of spermatogenesis in the sea star, Asterina minor. Yamagata A. **Gamete Res** 1988 Feb;19(2):215–25

EMBRYOLOGY

Structure of a major yolk glycoprotein and its processing pathway by limited proteolysis are conserved in echinoids. Scott LB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Mar;132(1):91–102

Extracellular matrix of sea urchin and other marine invertebrate embryos. Spiegel E, et al. **J Morphol** 1989 Jan; 199(1):71–92

ENZYMOLOGY

Arylsulfatase in coelomocytes of Holothuria polii. Canicatti C. **Experientia** 1988 Dec 1;44(11–12):1011–3

Localization of acrosomal enzymes in Arthropoda, Echinodermata and Vertebrata. Baccetti B, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1989 Apr;21(2):385–9

GENETICS

The expression of embryonic primary mesenchyme genes of the sea urchin, Strongylocentrotus purpuratus, in the adult skeletogenic tissues of this and other species of echinoderms. Drager BJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 May; 133(1):14–23

The genomic nucleotide sequences of two differentially expressed actin-coding genes from the sea star Pisaster ochraceus. Kowbel DJ, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 30; 77(2):297–308

Gene arrangement in sea star mitochondrial DNA demonstrates a major inversion event during echinoderm evolution. Smith MJ, et al. **Gene** 1989 Mar 15;76(1):181–5

METABOLISM

Polyamines and cell proliferation in the sea star Pycnopodia helianthoides. Asotra S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(4):885–90

Comparative levels of muscle glycolytic enzymes in mammals, fish, echinoderm and molluscs. Avelar PM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;60(2):143–8

Biological activity of saponins and saponin-like compounds from starfish and brittle-stars. Andersson L, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(2):179–88

PHYSIOLOGY

Activation of myelin basic protein kinases during echinoderm oocyte maturation and egg fertilization. Pelech SL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Nov;130(1):28–36

[Echinoderms and their toxins] Becker H. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1988 Sep;17(5):145–53 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

ECHINOMYCIN see under **QUINOXALINES**

ECHINOPANAX see **GINSENG**

ECHINOSTOMA

Differential adherence of M line Biomphalaria glabrata hemocytes to Schistosoma mansoni and Echinostoma paraensei larvae, and experimental manipulation of hemocyte binding. Loker ES, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1989 Sep;54(2):260–8

ANALYSIS

Neural and glandular localisation of substance P in Echinostoma caproni (Trematoda-Digenea). Richard J, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;75(8):641–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Echinostoma caproni in mice: shedding of antigens from the surface of an intestinal trematode. Andresen K, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Feb;19(1):111–8

Phagocytic activity of hemocytes of M-line Biomphalaria glabrata snails: effect of exposure to the trematode Echinostoma paraensei. Noda S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Apr; 75(2):261–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[The discovery of Melanoides tuberculata as the first intermediate host of Echinochasmus japonicus] Cheng YZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1989;7(1):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of Echinostoma caproni infection on the lipid composition of Biomphalaria glabrata. Fried B, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 May;19(3):353–4

Echinostoma caproni in mice: studies on the attachment site of an intestinal trematode. Simonsen PE, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Aug;19(5):561–6

Echinostoma population regulation in experimental rodent definitive hosts. Christensen NO, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988; 75(2):83–7 (32 ref.)

Effects of infection with Echinostoma paraensei on the circulating haemocyte population of the host snail Biomphalaria glabrata. Noda S, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Feb;98 (Pt 1):35–41

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural observations on the redia of Echinostoma revolutum (Froelich, 1802). Valkounová J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1989;36(1):25–30

ECHINOSTOMIASIS see under **TREMATODE INFECTIONS**

ECHO VIRUSES see **ECHOVIRUSES**

ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY

Echocardiography and magnetic resonance imaging in cardiac amyloidosis. von Kemp K, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1989; 44(1):29–36

Atrioventricular valve plane displacement in healthy persons. An echocardiographic study. Höglund C, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(6):557–62

Intracardiac thrombus-systemic arterial embolism. Contribution of echocardiography. Egeblad H. **Acta Med Scand Suppl** 1988;730:1–112

Fetal echocardiography: recognition and treatment of fetal cardiac disorders. Kato H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Dec;29(6):846–55

Echocardiographic and pathoanatomic assessment of growth, function and chamber volumes of the normal human fetal heart. Ninomiya K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Feb;29(1):130–43

The veteran athlete: an echocardiographic comparison of veteran cyclists, former cyclists and non-athletic subjects. Vollmer-Larsen A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Mar; 135(3):393–8

Echocardiographic features of mitral valve prolapse in Libyan patients. Hassadi MF, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1989 Jun;18(2):83–7

Echocardiographic detection of abnormal attachment of a Björk-Shiley prosthesis to the interatrial septum causing

an atrial septal aneurysm. Alfonso F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar;117(3):695–7

Echophonocardiography in patients undergoing percutaneous mitral balloon valvotomy (PMV): the learning curve of PMV. Brandi-Pifano S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jan;117(1):25–31

Accuracy and reproducibility of clinically acquired two-dimensional echocardiographic mass measurements. Byrd BF 3d, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jul;118(1):133–7

Two-dimensional echocardiographic visualization of turbulent intracardiac blood flow across the stenotic mitral valve. Chandrasekaran K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Sep; 118(3):625–7

Doppler and two-dimensional echocardiographic features of sinus of Valsalva aneurysm. Chiang CW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Nov;116(5 Pt 1):1283–8

Prevalence of valvular regurgitation by Doppler echocardiography in patients with structurally normal hearts by two-dimensional echocardiography. Choong CY, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar;117(3):636–42

Abnormal left ventricular-left atrial posterior wall contour: a new two-dimensional echocardiographic sign in constrictive pericarditis. D'Cruz IA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jul;118(1):128–32

Bilateral atrial myxomas detected by transesophageal two-dimensional echocardiography. Dittmann H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jul;118(1):172–3

Echocardiographic diagnosis of an aortocoronary venous bypass graft aneurysm. Dzavik V, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Sep;118(3):619–21

Pulsed Doppler echocardiographic determination of the time course of left ventricular filling: validation with cineangiography. Ferguson JJ 3d, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jan;117(1):127–32

Unusual cardiac metastasis in hypernephroma: the complementary role of echocardiography and magnetic resonance imaging. Gindea AJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Nov;116(5 Pt 1):1359–61

Echocardiographic appearance of a flail bioprosthetic mitral valve leaflet mimicking vegetation. Gross CM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Apr;117(4):953–7

Presbyesophagus masquerading as an extracardiac mass on echocardiography. Hoit BD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Aug; 118(2):419–21

Instantaneous transmitral flow using Doppler and M-mode echocardiography: comparison with radionuclide ventriculography. Hoit BD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Aug; 118(2):308–14

Effect of afterload alterations on the functional border zone measured with two-dimensional echocardiography during acute coronary occlusion. Kavanaugh KM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Oct;116(4):942–53

The effects of successful PTCA on left ventricular function: assessment by exercise echocardiography. Labovitz AJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 May;117(5):1003–8

Long-term follow-up after Carpentier tricuspid valvuloplasty. Lambertz H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar; 117(3):615–22

Early detection of doxorubicin cardiotoxicity: interest of Doppler echocardiographic analysis of left ventricular filling dynamics. Marchandise B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jul;118(1):92–8

Clinical and ultrasound results after aortic valve replacement: intermediate-term follow-up with the St. Jude Medical prosthesis. Montalescot G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jul; 118(1):104–13

Two-dimensional echocardiographic determination of ventricular septal defect size: correlation with autopsy. Sharif DS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun;117(6):1333–6

Detection of aortic valve ring abscess by intraoperative epicardial two-dimensional echocardiography. Tanaka M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar;117(3):692–5

Rare attachment of left atrial myxoma: two-dimensional echocardiographic evidence. Torrecilla EG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun;117(6):1389–90

Coronary artery aneurysms: a transesophageal echocardiographic study. Tunick PA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jul;118(1):176–9

Relation of left ventricular shape to volume and mass in patients with minimally symptomatic chronic aortic regurgitation. Vandenbossche JL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Oct;116(4):1022–7

Left atrial ball thrombus: apparent detachment following initiation of anticoagulant therapy. Wrisley D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Nov;116(5 Pt 1):1351–2

Aortico-left ventricular tunnel: two-dimensional echocardiographic and angiocardiographic features. Wu JR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar;117(3):697–9

Two-dimensional echocardiography in Lutembacher's syndrome. Yan PC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Nov;116(5 Pt 1):1361–2

Usefulness of echocardiographic left ventricular hypertrophy, ventricular tachycardia and complex ventricular arrhythmias in predicting ventricular fibrillation or sudden cardiac death in elderly patients. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 15;62(16):1124–5

Detection of left atrial thrombi by two-dimensional echocardiography and surgical correlation in 148 patients with mitral valve disease. Bansal RC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 15;64(3):243–6

Early recovery of regional left ventricular function after reperfusion in acute myocardial infarction assessed by serial two-dimensional echocardiography. Bourdillon PD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15;63(11):641–6

Echocardiographic and Doppler findings in the Williams syndrome. Brand A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1; 63(9):633–5

Two-dimensional echocardiographic findings in systemic sarcoidosis. Burstow DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 15; 63(7):478–82

Usefulness of oral dipyridamole digital echocardiography for detecting coronary artery disease. Cohen JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 1;64(5):385–6

Echocardiographic and clinical predictors for outcome of elective cardioversion of atrial fibrillation. Dittrich HC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 15;63(3):193–7

Simple, rapid method for quantification of tricuspid regurgitation by two-dimensional echocardiography. Fisher EA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 1;63(18):1375–8

Left ventricular exercise echocardiographic abnormalities in apparently healthy men with exertional hypotension. Fisman EZ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 1;63(1):81–5

Two-dimensional and color Doppler assessment of ventricular septal defect of congenital origin. Helmcke F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 1;63(15):1112–6

Echocardiographic and angiographic findings in superior-inferior cardiac ventricles. Héry E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 1;63(18):1385–9

Changes by two-dimensional echocardiography in the myocardial appearance of patients with end-stage renal disease. Krane NK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 2; 64(6):40C–43C

Echocardiography in low pressure cardiac tamponade. Labib SB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 1;63(15):1156–7

Giant right atrial LeVeen shunt pseudocyst. Loh E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 15;63(17):1289–90

Resolution of spontaneous contrast with platelet disaggregatory therapy (trifluoperazine). Mahony C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 15;63(13):1009–10

Two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiographic evaluation after arterial switch repair in infancy for complete transposition of the great arteries. Martin MM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 1;63(5):332–6

Echocardiographic and histologic evaluation of the right ventricle in ventricular tachycardias of left bundle branch block morphology without overt cardiac abnormality. Mehta D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 15;63(13):939–44

Long-term follow-up of patients with echocardiographically detected mitral anular calcium and comparison with age- and sex-matched control subjects. Nair CK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 15;63(7):465–70

Echocardiographic evidence of pericardial effusion in severe chronic pulmonary hypertension. Park B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 1;63(1):143–5

Echocardiographic and anatomic findings in atrioventricular discordance with ventriculoarterial concordance. Pasquini L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Dec 1;62(17):1256–62

Two-dimensional echocardiographic aortic root dimensions in normal children and adults. Roman MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 1;64(8):507–12

Echocardiographic evaluation of dilated cardiomyopathy in the human fetus. Schmidt KG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;63(9):599–605

Two-dimensional echocardiography and Doppler findings in cerebral arteriovenous malformation. Starc TJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 15;64(3):252–4

An echocardiographic and anatomic description of the donor-recipient atrial anastomosis after orthotopic cardiac transplantation. Starling RC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 1;64(1):109–11

Use of venous contrast echocardiography for diagnosis of cardiac tamponade. Stratienko AA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 15;64(10):691–2

Diagnosis of constrictive pericarditis by pulsed Doppler echocardiography of the hepatic vein. von Bibra H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 15;63(7):483–8

Diastolic dysfunction in elderly patients with congestive heart failure. Wong WF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 15; 63(20):1526–8

Echocardiographic insights into the pathophysiology and prognostic significance of hypertensive cardiac hypertrophy. Devereux RB. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Jun;2(6 Pt 2):186S–195S (49 ref.)

Normal left ventricular performance documented by Doppler echocardiography in patients with long-standing hypocalcemia. Vered I, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Apr; 86(4):413–6

Echocardiographic functions and blood pressure levels in children and young adults from a biracial population: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Soto LF, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 May;297(5):271–9

Reversion by vagal reflex of a fetal paroxysmal atrial tachycardia detected by echocardiography. Fernández C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;159(4):860–1

Echocardiographic confirmation of mitral valve prolapse: a new finding on radionuclide ventriculography—a case report. Fig LM, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Feb;40(2):138–42

Should echocardiography be used to screen dizzy patients? Kinney EL, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Oct;39(10):902–6

Can the parasternal long axis plane replace the apical four-chamber plane in diagnosing mitral valve prolapse? Kinney EL, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Feb;40(2):101–7

Systolic and diastolic septal and posterior wall echocardiographic measurements in normal subjects. Kounis NG, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Jun;40(6):521–6

Usefulness of immediate postexercise two-dimensional echocardiography in post-myocardial infarction patients without ischemic ECG changes in stress testing: comparison with radionuclide angiography. Pines A, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Jul;40(7):605–12

Cardiac ultrasound in the ED [letter] Feldman J. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Feb;18(2):230–1

Electromechanical dissociation [letter] McGrath RB. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Jan;18(1):114

Left ventricular mass and incidence of coronary heart disease in an elderly cohort. The Framingham Heart Study. Levy D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jan 15;110(2):101–7

Cardiac complications of total parenteral nutrition: the role of two-dimensional echocardiography in diagnosis [letter] **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Jul;71(4):273–4

Cardiac complications of total parenteral nutrition: the role of two-dimensional echocardiography in diagnosis. Chamsi-Pasha H, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Mar; 71(2):120–3

Value of transesophageal echocardiography during open heart operation [letter] Bortolotti U, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3):456–7

Detection of multiple cardiac papillary fibroelastomas using transesophageal echocardiography. de Virgilio C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jul;48(1):119–21

The role of echocardiography in patients with acute peripheral arterial embolization. Fanning WJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1986 Nov;1(3):316–20

Echocardiographic diagnosis of fetal heart defects in mid trimester. Parness IA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Oct;63(10 Spec No):1137–45

Echocardiography of ventricular septal movement in left bundle branch block with left ventricular diastolic overload. Sasse L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1976 May-Jun;46(3):290–4

Right ventricular outflow tract obstruction due to extracardiac tumors. A report of three cases diagnosed and followed up by echocardiographic studies. Israeli A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Sep;149(9):2105–6

Echocardiographic and clinical correlates in drug addicts with infective endocarditis. Implications of vegetation size. Manolis AS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Nov; 148(11):2461–5

Mimicry and errors in echocardiography. Johnson CD. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Aug;80(8):286–8

Echocardiography diagnosis of a persistent left superior vena cava draining into the coronary sinus. Johnson CD. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Sep;80(9):337–9

Tricuspid valve vegetation simulating an intracardiac tumor. Pérez R, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Aug;80(8):283–5

Measurements of the dimensions of the aortic and pulmonary pathways in the human fetus: a correlative echocardiographic and morphometric study. Angelini A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Sep;60(3):221–6

Cross sectional echocardiography for recognition of ventricular topology in atrioventricular septal defect. Carvalho JS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Mar;61(3):285–8

Lack of correlation between intracavitary thrombosis detected by cross sectional echocardiography and systemic emboli in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Ciaccheri M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Jul;62(1):26–9

Distinguishing between anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk and dilated cardiomyopathy: role of echocardiographic measurement of the right coronary artery diameter. Koike K, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Feb;61(2):192–7

Restrictive cardiomyopathy and constrictive pericarditis: non-invasive distinction by digitised M mode echocardiography. Morgan JM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Jan; 61(1):29–37

Echocardiographic demonstration of Escherichia coli endocarditis restricted to the pulmonary valve. Murray NH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Nov;60(5):452–4

Perinatal management of critical aortic valve stenosis diagnosed by fetal echocardiography. Robertson MA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Apr;61(4):365–7

Percutaneous balloon dilatation of the mitral valve: an analysis of echocardiographic variables related to outcome and the mechanism of dilatation. Wilkins GT, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Oct;60(4):299–308

Echocardiographic diagnosis of massive pulmonary embolism. Weston MJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Aug; 62(740):751–3

Transcardiac passage of thrombus—ultrasonographic visualization. Cross P, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Apr; 40(2):108–9

Ultrasonic tissue characterization of acute canine myocardial infarction. Tak T, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 May; 5(4):195–200

Utility of echocardiography in the diagnosis and management of fetal arrhythmias. Fesslovà V, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Sep;33(9):833–9

Anterior ST segment depression in first inferior myocardial infarction: echocardiographic analysis of extent of left ventricular wall motion abnormality. Hayat NH, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Oct;33(10):921–6

Myocardial contrast echocardiography: a new asset for the cath lab. Voci P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 May;34(5):389–98 (63 ref.)

Early systolic contraction abnormalities in chronic ischemic heart disease. Assessment by quantitative two-dimensional

echocardiography. Zanolla L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Oct; 33(10):977–83

Echocardiographic studies on the relationship between atrial fibrillation and atrial enlargement in patients with hyperthyroidism of Graves' disease. Iwasaki T, et al. **Cardiology** 1989;76(1):10–7

Accelerated aortic stenosis. Graham SP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Aug;17(4):234–6

Echocardiographic findings in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and AIDS-related complex (ARC). Kinney EL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Mar;16(3):182–5

Intra-atrial smoke-like echoes and thrombi formation. Chia BL, et al. **Chest** 1989 Apr;95(4):912–4

Echocardiographic detection of an infected superior vena caval thrombus presenting as a right atrial mass. Dick AE, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jul;96(1):212–4

Utility of echocardiography in the diagnosis of aortic dissection involving the ascending aorta. Enia F, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jan;95(1):124–9

Echocardiography in determining nonresectability of carcinoma of the lung. A brief report. Howard ML, et al. **Chest** 1988 Dec;94(6):1306–7

Transmitral flow changes during dipyridamole-induced ischemia. A Doppler-echocardiographic study. Lattanzi F, et al. **Chest** 1989 May;95(5):1037–42

Sensitivity and specificity of electrocardiographic ST-T changes as markers of neoplastic myocardial infiltration. Echocardiographic correlation. Lestuzzi C, et al. **Chest** 1989 May;95(5):980–5

Discrete subaortic stenosis. Surgery in children based on two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography. Pierli C, et al. **Chest** 1989 Aug;96(2):325–8

Pericardial pseudotumor. Echocardiographic observation of juxtacardiac pulmonary collapse. Plehn J, et al. **Chest** 1988 Oct;94(4):837–41

Echocardiography vs CT in lung cancer [letter] Stark P. **Chest** 1989 Aug;96(2):447

Two-dimensional and Doppler-echocardiographic and cardiac catheterization correlates of survival in primary pulmonary hypertension. Eysmann SB, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Aug;80(2):353–60

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in the elderly. Distinctions from the young based on cardiac shape. Lever HM, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Mar;79(3):580–9

Visualization of subendocardial myocardial ischemia with myocardial contrast echocardiography in humans. Lim YJ, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Feb;79(2):233–44

Echocardiography and color-flow mapping evaluation of a new reconstructive surgical technique for Ebstein's anomaly. Marino JP, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):I197–202

Echocardiography-guided endomyocardial biopsy. A 5-year experience. Miller LW, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):III99–102

Ultrasonic tissue characterization with integrated backscatter. Acute myocardial ischemia, reperfusion, and stunned myocardium in patients. Milunski MR, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3):491–503

Ambulatory follow-up of aortic dissection by transesophageal two-dimensional and color-coded Doppler echocardiography. Mohr-Kahaly S, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jul;80(1):24–33

Transesophageal two-dimensional echocardiography and color Doppler flow velocity mapping in the evaluation of cardiac valve prostheses. Nellessen U, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Oct;78(4):848–55

Quantitative analysis of regional systolic function with left ventricular aneurysm. Nicolosi AC, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Oct;78(4):856–62

Nonuniformity of the transmural distribution of coronary blood flow during the cardiac cycle. In vivo documentation by contrast echocardiography. Rovai D, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jan;79(1):179–87

111In-labeled platelet scintigraphy and two-dimensional echocardiography for detection of left atrial appendage thrombi. Studies in a new canine model. Vandenberg BF, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Oct;78(4):1040–6

Thalassemic cardiomyopathy: echocardiographic difference between major and intermediate thalassemia at rest and during isometric effort: yearly follow-up. Canale C, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Aug;11(8):563–71

Echocardiographic abnormalities in chronic asymptomatic alcoholics. Cregler LL, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Mar; 12(3):122–8

Echocardiographic findings of left ventricular hypertrophy and normalization of parameters of left ventricular function in patients with previous evidence of dilated and poorly contracting left ventricle and coexisting systemic hypertension. Dall'Aglio V, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Feb; 12(2):91–6

Left ventricular tamponade: echocardiographic and hemodynamic manifestations. Lee RT, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Feb;12(2):102–4

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: two-dimensional echocardiographic score versus clinical and electrocardiographic findings. Melacini P, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Aug;12(8):443–52

Echocardiographic monitoring of mental stress test in ischemic heart disease. Modena MG, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Jan;12(1):21–4

Accuracy of M-mode and two-dimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of aortic dissection: an experience with 128 cases. Roudaut RP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Aug;11(8):553–62

Diagnostic accuracy of 2-D echocardiography for detection of exercise-induced wall motion abnormalities in patients with coronary artery disease: comparison to biplane cineventriculography. Voelker W, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Aug;11(8):547–52

Echocardiographic findings in patients on maintenance hemodialysis substituted with recombinant human erythropoietin. Löw I, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Jan; 31(1):26–30

The nature of cardiac hypertrophy in acromegaly: an echocardiographic study. Hradec J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988; 30(3):186–99

Main manifestations of carditis in diffuse connective tissue diseases in children. Isaeva LA, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988; 30(3):211–7

Status of echocardiography in clinical cardiology. Riečanský I. **Cor Vasa** 1988;30(3):234–9 (24 ref.)

Aortic root abscess—echocardiographic image. Torbicki A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988;30(4):281–4

The use of echocardiography in the diagnosis and follow-up of aortic valve endocarditis: a case report and literature review. Lore W. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Aug;64(8):561–8 (26 ref.)

Diagnostic utility of echocardiography in Ethiopia. Abegaz B. **Ethiop Med J** 1989 Jul;27(3):129–34

Ventricular dimensions and wall motion assessed by echocardiography in patients with arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. Blomström-Lundqvist C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9(12):1291–302

Serial cross-sectional echocardiographic detection of multiform floating right-heart thromboemboli. A case report. Bolognesi R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jun;10(6):581–4

Non-invasive preoperative assessment of chronic valvular heart disease by Doppler ultrasound. Carreras F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Aug;9(8):874–8

Echocardiographic diagnosis of quadricuspid aortic valve. Chamsi-Pasha H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Nov; 9(11):1269–70

Echocardiographic assessment of cardiac allograft rejection. Ciliberto GR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 May;10(5):400–8

Echocardiography detects myocardial damage in AIDS: prospective study in 102 patients. Corallo S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Aug;9(8):887–92

Myocardial hydatid cyst ruptured into the pericardium: cross-sectional echocardiographic study and surgical treatment. De Martini M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jul; 9(7):819–24

Prognostic value of segmental contractility assessed by cross-sectional echocardiography in first acute myocardial infarction. Domingo E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jun; 10(6):532–7

Unorthodox diagnostic procedure in a rare case of intrapericardial malignant schwannoma. Nesser HJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Apr;10(4):377–9

A prospective study comparing the haemodynamic with the cross-sectional echocardiographic diagnosis of rheumatic tricuspid stenosis. Ribeiro PA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Feb; 10(2):120–6

Contribution of cross-sectional echocardiography to the diagnosis of right ventricular dysplasia at the asymptomatic stage. Scognamiglio R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jun; 10(6):538–42

Detection of left coronary artery stenosis by transoesophageal echocardiography. Taams MA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Nov;9(11):1162–6

Is the rate of disappearance of echo contrast from the interventricular septum a measure of left anterior descending coronary artery stenosis? Ten Cate FJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jul;9(7):728–33

Interaction of alcohol with maprotiline or nomifensine: echocardiographic and psychometric effects. Strömberg C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;35(6):593–9

Left ventricular dimensions during isometric exercise in aortic valve incompetence assessed by M-mode echocardiography and gated equilibrium radionuclide angiography. Groundstroem K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989; 15(4):204–6

MRI as an adjunct to echocardiography for the diagnostic imaging of cardiac masses. Casolo F, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1988 Nov;8(4):226–30

Noninvasive evaluation of cardiovascular hemodynamics during multiple follicular stimulation, late luteal phase and early pregnancy. La Sala GB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 May; 51(5):796–802

Fetal echocardiography: a review of six years experience. Stewart PA, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1987;2(4):222–31

Two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular pseudoaneurysm. Chiarella F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Jul;18(7):619–21

Cardiac imaging in the 1980's: which role for ultrasound. Roelandt JR, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 May;18(5):351–4 (6 ref.)

Maternal echocardiography in hypertensive pregnancies. Degani S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;27(1):2–5

Antenatal diagnosis of congenital heart disease and fetal arrhythmia by ultrasound: prospective study. Hata T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;26(2):118–25

Echocardiography, hypertension, and left ventricular mass. Devereux RB. **Health Psychol** 1988;7 Suppl:89–104 (70 ref.)

The relationship between clinical and echocardiographic findings in mitral valve prolapse. Rueda B, et al. **Herz** 1988 Oct;13(5):277–83 (45 ref.)

The problem of echocardiographic detection of mitral valve prolapse and determination of its true prevalence. Sanfilippo AJ, et al. **Herz** 1988 Oct;13(5):284–92 (29 ref.)

A case report of intraatrial thrombus with echogenic blood stasis examined by transesophageal echocardiography. Orihashi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1988 Dec; 37(4):167–70

Segmentation of echocardiographic images using mathematical morphology. Klingler JW Jr, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Nov;35(11):925–34

Mitral stenosis: a multivariant analysis by echo cardiography (M-mode). Aneja GK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Jan-Feb; 40(1):21–8

Role of echocardiography in borderline hypertension. Ghosh S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Nov-Dec;40(6):460–5

Role of 2-D echocardiography in atrial tumors. A PGI experience. Grover A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Nov-Dec; 39(6):51–6

A comparison of the assessment of mitral valve area by 2-D echo and CW Doppler. Jose VJ, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Jan-Feb;40(1):17–20

Clinical, echocardiographic and haemodynamic profile of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Maity AK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Mar-Apr;40(2):84–91

Echocardiography and Doppler in cardiac surgery. Papers from the second international symposium. Salzburg, Austria, 1-3 May 1989. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(1):1–75

International workshop on: Patient decision making in coronary artery disease: present role and future prospectives of echocardiography. Bari, Italy, May 22–24, 1989. Abstracts. **Int J Card Imaging** 1988–89;3(4):227–61

Intravascular echographic assessment of vessel wall characteristics: a correlation with histology. Gussenhoven WJ, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(2–4):105–16

Intraoperative echocardiographic visualisation of coronary arteries, before and after aorto-coronary bypass grafting. Likungu J, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1988;3(2–3):161–7

Painless versus painful myocardial ischemia: different left ventricular dysfunction detected by echocardiography. Agati L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Mar;22(3):321–7

Fixed subaortic stenosis: the value of cross-sectional echocardiography in evaluating different anatomical patterns. Cabrera A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Aug; 24(2):151–7

Influence of echocardiography in pre-operative cardiac catheterization in congenital heart disease. D'Orsogna L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jul;24(1):19–26

Can left ventricular end-diastolic pressure be estimated non-invasively? Ettles DF, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Aug; 20(2):239–45

The effect of chronic antihypertensive therapy on the index of left ventricular mass in patients with essential hypertension. Komsuoğlu B, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jan; 22(1):75–81

The management of symptomatic neonates with suspected congenital heart disease using combined cross-sectional echocardiography and pulsed Doppler flow study as the definitive investigations. Leung MP, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jul;24(1):41–6

Rheumatic tricuspid stenosis without involvement of the mitral valve. Mittal SR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jul; 24(1):112–5

Congenital long QT syndrome inducing 2:1 atrioventricular block: early detection in fetal life. Presbitero P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jul;24(1):109–12

Echocardiographic diagnosis of interrupted aortic arch with an aortopulmonary communication. Rein AJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Aug;24(2):238–41

Primary fibrosarcoma of the heart presenting as obstruction at the tricuspid valve: diagnosis by cross-sectional echocardiography. Sethi KK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Aug; 24(2):228–30

The changing role of echocardiography in the diagnosis and management of infective endocarditis. Smyllie JH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jun;23(3):291–301 (33 ref.)

Echocardiographic diagnosis of a left atrial thrombus in a patient with normal prosthetic mitral valve. Sundar AS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 May;23(2):273–4

Cross-sectional echocardiography in the diagnosis of Libman-Sachs endocarditis. Walley T. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;20(3):406–9

Effects of anabolic steroids, testosterone, and HGH on blood lipids and echocardiographic parameters in body builders. Zuliani U, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Feb;10(1):62–6

Valvular heart disease in adults: a sound assessment [editorial] O'Sullivan J, et al. **Ir Med J** 1989 Feb;82(1):4–5

Peak left ventricular pressure during percutaneous aortic balloon valvuloplasty: clinical and echocardiographic correlations. Bittl JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jul; 14(1):135–42

High dose dipyridamole echocardiography early after uncomplicated acute myocardial infarction: correlation with exercise testing and coronary angiography. Bolognese L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Aug;14(2):357–63

Echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular diastolic function. Feigenbaum H. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Apr; 13(5):1027–9

Inferior vena cava plethora as an echocardiographic sign of cardiac tamponade [editorial] Fowler NO.

J Am Coll Cardiol 1988 Dec;12(6):1478–9

Two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiographic assessment of neonatal arterial repair for transposition of the great arteries. Gleason MM, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 May;13(6):1320–8

Characterization of the acute left ventricular thrombus: hermit or nomad? Gutterman DD. J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Mar 1;13(3):565–6

Inferior vena cava plethora with blunted respiratory response: a sensitive echocardiographic sign of cardiac tamponade. Himelman RB, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1988 Dec;12(6):1470–7

Prospective two-dimensional echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular thrombus and embolism after acute myocardial infarction. Jugdutt BI, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Mar 1;13(3):554–64

Assessment of regional myocardial blood flow with myocardial contrast two-dimensional echocardiography. Kaul S, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Feb;13(2):468–82

Effects of pharmacologic coronary hyperemia on echocardiographic left ventricular function in patients with single vessel coronary artery disease. Kern MJ, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Apr;13(5):1042–51

Left ventricular thrombus incidence and behavior studied by serial two-dimensional echocardiography in acute anterior myocardial infarction: left ventricular wall motion, systemic embolism and oral anticoagulation. Küpper AJ, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Jun;13(7):1514–20

Myocardial contrast echocardiography: a light in the (heart of) darkness. Martin RP. J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Mar 15; 13(4):857–9

Arteriovenous fistula in the neonate [editorial] Moller JH. J Am Coll Cardiol 1988 Dec;12(6):1536–7

Echocardiographic and Doppler evaluation of the aortic arch and brachiocephalic vessels in cerebral and systemic arteriovenous fistulas. Musewe NN, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1988 Dec;12(6):1529–35

Limits of normal left ventricular dimensions in growth and development: analysis of dimensions and variance in the two-dimensional echocardiograms of 268 normal healthy subjects. Pearlman JD, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1988 Dec; 12(6):1432–41

Quantitative assessment of the immediate results of coronary angioplasty by myocardial contrast echocardiography. Reisner SA, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Mar 15; 13(4):852–9

Doubly committed subarterial ventricular septal defects: echocardiographic features and surgical implications. Schmidt KG, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1988 Dec; 12(6):1538–46

Prospects for transpulmonary contrast echocardiography [editorial] Shapiro JR, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Jun; 13(7):1629–30

Left heart opacification with peripheral venous injection of a new saccharide echo contrast agent in dogs. Smith MD, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Jun;13(7):1622–8

Effects of successful intravenous reperfusion therapy on regional myocardial function and geometry in humans: a tomographic assessment using two-dimensional echocardiography. Touchstone DA, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Jun;13(7):1506–13

Quantitation of myocardial perfusion by contrast echocardiography: analysis of contrast gray level appearance variables and intracyclic variability. Vandenberg BF, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Jan; 13(1):200–6

Cardiovascular involvement in rheumatoid arthritis: a clinical and echocardiographic study. Kaushal R, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1988 Sep;36(9):543–5

Diastolic left ventricular function in normal children: the maximal positive dD/dt compared with the E/A ratio of mitral flow pattern. Horino N, et al. J Cardiol 1988 Sep; 18(3):787–93

Echocardiographic findings in nine patients with cardiac amyloidosis: their correlation with necropsy findings. Nishikawa H, et al. J Cardiol 1988 Mar;18(1):121–33

Echocardiographic measurements and plasma levels of atrial natriuretic factor. Testaert E, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1989;13 Suppl 6:S47–50

Intra-operative echocardiography: a useful tool in the localization of small intracardiac foreign bodies. Shaikh K, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1989 Jan–Feb;30(1):42–3

MR imaging of pediatric cardiac tumors previously diagnosed by echocardiography. Rienmüller R, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):621–6

Diagnostic importance of fibrillatory wave amplitude: a clue to echocardiographic left atrial size and etiology of atrial fibrillation. Aysha MH, et al. J Electrocardiol 1988 Aug; 21(3):247–51

Constitutional and echocardiographic variability of the normal electrocardiogram in children. Hashida E, et al. J Electrocardiol 1988 Aug;21(3):231–7

Echocardiographic evaluation in acromegalic patients [letter] Cannavò S, et al. J Endocrinol Invest 1988 Dec; 11(11):813–4

Pulse pressure and echocardiographic findings in essential hypertension. Pannier B, et al. J Hypertens 1989 Feb; 7(2):127–32

Mitral valve prolapse syndrome: a clinical and echocardiographic profile. Dutta AL, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 1988 Sep;86(9):240–4

Doppler echocardiographic assessment of the valve area in patients with atrioventricular valve stenosis by application of the continuity equation. Karp K, et al. J Intern Med 1989 Apr;225(4):261–6

M-mode echocardiographic findings in apparently healthy, non-athletic Norwegians aged 20–70 years. Influence of age, sex and body surface area. Knutsen KM, et al. J Intern Med 1989 Feb;225(2):111–5

Radiological heart enlargement in treated hypertensive men: a comparative study of chest X-ray examination and M-mode echocardiography. Samuelsson O, et al. J Intern Med 1989 Feb;225(2):77–83

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital heart disease using fetal echocardiography. Wetherington K. J Med Assoc Ga 1989 Jun;78(6):361–3 (15 ref.)

Short and long term mortality after acute myocardial infarction as predicted by two-dimensional echocardiography. Sahasakul Y, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1989 Jun;72(6):325–30

Role of two-dimensional echocardiography in the prediction of in-hospital mortality after acute myocardial infarction. Sahasakul Y, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1988 Jun;71(6):314–8

Incidence and significance of pericardial effusion in acute myocardial infarction as determined by two-dimensional echocardiography. Sahasakul Y, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1988 Dec;71(12):680–4

Two-dimensional echocardiographic detection of in-hospital complications in acute myocardial infarction. Sahasakul Y, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1989 Jan;72(1):21–4

Determinants of left ventricular filling in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. An Echo-Doppler study. Genovesi-Ebert A, et al. J Nucl Med Allied Sci 1988 Oct–Dec;32(4):252–9

Left ventricular mass in borderline hypertension, assessed by echocardiography. Relationships with resting and stress blood pressure. Giaconi S, et al. J Nucl Med Allied Sci 1989 Jan–Mar;33(1):26–31

Quantitative ultrasonic characterization of the mitral valve: in vitro and in vivo findings. Lattanzi F, et al. J Nucl Med Allied Sci 1988 Jul–Sep;32(3):158–65

Qualitative ultrasonic tissue characterization of the myocardium. Nicolosi GL, et al. J Nucl Med Allied Sci 1988 Jul–Sep;32(3):139–48 (42 ref.)

Quantitative characterization of myocardium with ultrasonic imaging. Pérez JE, et al. J Nucl Med Allied Sci 1988 Jul–Sep;32(3):149–57

High-output cardiac failure in fetuses with large sacrococcygeal teratoma: diagnosis by echocardiography and Doppler ultrasound. Schmidt KG, et al. J Pediatr 1989 Jun;114(6):1023–8

Severe congestive lupus cardiomyopathy complicated by an intracavitary thrombus: a clinical and echocardiographic followup. Gur H, et al. J Rheumatol 1988 Aug; 15(8):1278–80

Long-term function of human cardiac allografts assessed by two-dimensional echocardiography. Antunes ML, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989 Aug;98(2):275–84

Sonographic sign suggesting the prenatal diagnosis of coarctation of the aorta. Benacerraf BR, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1989 Feb;8(2):65–9

Echocardiographic findings of mobile atrial hepatocellular carcinoma. Report of five cases. Chua SO, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1989 Jul;8(7):347–52

Unusual pericardial cyst location. Value of two-dimensional echocardiography in diagnosis. Meloni L, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1988 Sep;7(9):519–22

Duplication of the aortic ring. An artifact in echocardiography. Sauerbrei EE. J Ultrasound Med 1989 Sep;8(9):477–80

Determination of ejection fraction from contrast echocardiography using videodensitometry in an in vitro model. Xie F, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1988 Oct;7(10):581–7

Echocardiographic detection of left atrial extension of bronchial carcinoma. Popovic AD, et al. JAMA 1989 Mar 10;261(10):1478–80

Fetal echocardiography: the prenatal diagnosis of tricuspid atresia (type Ic) during the second trimester of pregnancy. De Vore GR, et al. JCU 1987 Jun;15(5):317–24

Echocardiography in cardiac tamponade. Gordon S, et al. JCU 1989 Jul–Aug;17(6):428–30

Two-dimensional echocardiography in acute myocardial infarction—relationship between left ventricular wall thickness and wall motion abnormalities. Kashiro S, et al. Jpn Circ J 1988 Nov;52(11):1257–67

Subvalvular aneurysm. Two-dimensional echocardiographic features. Gupta SR, et al. Jpn Heart J 1988 Sep; 29(5):747–51

Balloon atrial septostomy using echocardiographic monitoring. Ozkutlu S, et al. Jpn Heart J 1988 Jul; 29(4):415–9

Echocardiographic diagnosis of congenital left ventricular–right atrial communication. Saraçlar M, et al. Jpn Heart J 1988 Sep;29(5):671–6

Changes in left ventricular dimensions after pulmonary artery banding and Jatene operation in children with complete transposition of the great arteries. Echocardiographic study. Tooyama K, et al. Jpn Heart J 1988 Jul;29(4):421–7

Prediction of prognosis of patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy: a comparison of echocardiography with cardiac catheterization. Kuroda T, et al. Jpn J Med 1989 Mar–Apr;28(2):180–8

Usefulness of echocardiography in the long-term follow-up study after surgical treatment of annuloaortic ectasia. Shioi K, et al. Jpn J Surg 1988 Nov;18(6):636–40

Left ventricular relaxation and filling pattern in diabetic heart muscle disease: an echocardiographic study. Park JW, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1988 Sep 1;66(17):773–8

Vegetations, valves, and echocardiography [editorial] Lancet 1988 Nov 12;2(8620):1118–9

Pulmonary artery catheter placement with two-dimensional echocardiographic guidance: a technique applicable in critically ill neonates. Yoshizato T, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 1989 Apr;64(4):387–91

Cardiac ultrasonography in the fetus and newborn. Kleinman CS. Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med 1987;(25):32–9

Left ventricular relaxation time index and left atrial emptying index as early echocardiographic indicators in predicting hypertensive heart disease. Drăgulescu SI, et al. Med Interne 1989 Jan–Mar;27(1):15–23

Rheumatic tricuspid stenosis: an echocardiographic study [letter] Singham KT, et al. Med J Aust 1979 Oct 20; 2(8):428–9

Fetal echocardiography. Management of suspected congenital heart disease. Henson RE, et al. Mo Med 1989 Apr;86(4):217–9

A surgically-induced deformity of the anterior mitral leaflet. Levene JF, et al. Nebr Med J 1989 Feb;74(2):26–8

Ethical dilemmas in fetal echocardiography. Veille JC, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1989 May;73(5 Pt 1):710–4

Ultrasonic assisted permanent pacing in a patient with severe pulmonary tuberculosis. Lau CP, et al. PACE 1989 Jul;12(7 Pt 1):1131–6

Normal myocardial enzymes and normal echocardiographic findings during noninvasive transcutaneous pacing. Madsen JK, et al. PACE 1988 Aug;11(8):1188–93

Cross-sectional echocardiographic measurement of right atrial and right ventricular size in children with atrial septal defect before and after surgery. Hanséus K, et al. Pediatr Cardiol 1988;9(4):231–6

Aortico-right ventricular tunnel and critical pulmonary stenosis: diagnosis by two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography and angiography. Jureidini SB, et al. Pediatr Cardiol 1989 Spring;10(2):99–103

Two-dimensional and M-mode assessment of aortic growth in the normal and growth-retarded (IUGR) human fetuses. Veille JC, et al. Pediatr Cardiol 1989 Spring;10(2):61–3

Ultrasound screening for congenital cardiac malformations in the fetus. Its importance for peri- and postnatal care. Oberhaensli I, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1989;19(2):94–9

Determination of left ventricular mass with ultrafast CT and two-dimensional echocardiography. Diethelm L, et al. Radiology 1989 Apr;171(1):213–7

Complications of automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillators: radiographic, CT, and echocardiographic evaluation. Goodman LR, et al. Radiology 1989 Feb; 170(2):447–52

Left ventricular hypertrophy induced by elevated blood pressure and physical activity. Echocardiographic assessment in children and young adults. Rokkedal Nielsen J, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl 1989;192:32–6 (4 ref.)

In search of a diabetic cardiopathy—a study of left ventricular function in 25 asymptomatic diabetics using M mode echocardiography—a pilot study [published erratum appears in Singapore Med J 1988 Aug;29(4):following 417] Balasingam S, et al. Singapore Med J 1988 Jun;29(3):246–51

Echocardiography in planned interruption of the inferior vena cava. Alberts WM, et al. South Med J 1989 Jun; 82(6):772–4

The role of intraoperative two-dimensional echocardiography in the assessment of thoracic aorta pathology. Schippers OA, et al. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1988 Aug;36(4):208–13

The need for imaging in acute myocardial infarction. Parisi AF. Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 1987;99:47–56 (22 ref.)

Cardiac cycle-dependent variation of integrated backscatter is not distorted by abnormal myocardial wall motion in human subjects with paradoxical septal motion. Milunski MR, et al. Ultrasound Med Biol 1989;15(4):311–7

The role of echocardiography in managing cardiac emboli [editorial] Burke JF. West J Med 1989 Aug;151(2):197–8

Echocardiographically silent Aspergillus mural endocarditis. Lang DM, et al. West J Med 1988 Sep;149(3):334–8

[Echo-apex-ECG-phonocardiographic control of left ventricular diastolic function in patients with unstable angina pectoris and other forms of ischemic heart disease] Penkov N, et al. Vutr Boles 1989;28(1):15–21 (76 ref.) (Bul)

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy—diagnostic significance of the disproportion of myocardial hypertrophy examined by two-dimensional echocardiography] Tomov I, et al. Vutr Boles 1988;27(3):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Evaluation of right ventricular function using a two-dimensional echocardiographic apical four-chamber view] Cui W, et al. Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1988 Dec; 16(6):356–7, 383–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Dipyridamole two-dimensional echocardiography test in evaluating coronary artery disease] Wang JR, et al. Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1988 Jun; 16(3):147–9, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[2D-echocardiography and clinical features of a false tendon in the left ventricle] Xiao ZY, et al. Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1989 Feb; 17(1):10–1 (Chi)

[The diagnostic value of M-mode, 2D, and Doppler echocardiography in incomplete endocardial cushion defect] Xu QB, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb; 17(1):12–3, 61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Sonication of echocontrast media for transpulmonary administration] Feuereisl R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jul 1;127(27):850–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Biventricular thrombosis in dilated cardiomyopathy. Echocardiographic and pathophysiologic study of intra-cardiac thrombosis] Hula J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 May 19;128(21):664–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Relation between auscultatory and echocardiographic findings in patients over 60 years of age] Kallmünzer B, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Dec 9;127(50):1557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Reliability of electrocardiographic signs in left atrial enlargement. Electrocardiographic and echocardiographic study] Kozák P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jan 20; 128(4):103–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The dipyridamole echocardiography test combined with isometric loading in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Mandysová E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 May 19; 128(21):652–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Echocardiography in the preoperative diagnosis of congenital heart defects in children] Marek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jul 1;127(27):837–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Non-invasive diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension: Doppler versus echocardiography] Niederle P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Mar 17;128(12):368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The importance of echocardiography in the diagnosis of dissecting aortic aneurysms] Sipula J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Nov 4;127(45):1400–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Possibilities and methods of ultrasonic examination of the fetal heart] Skovránek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Nov 4;127(45):1380–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Echocardiographic indicators of contractility in patients after aortocoronary bypass] Dvořák I, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1988;37(6):567–71 (Cze)

[Changes in left ventricular contractility in acute myocardial infarct in the echocardiographic picture] Toman J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1988;37(6):563–6 (Cze)

[Prenatal diagnosis of primary endocardial fibroelastosis using fetal echocardiography] Homola J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Oct;43(10):605–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Double aortic arch in children--possibilities of echocardiography] Kokštein Z, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1988;31(5):685–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Echocardiographic and Doppler signs of pulmonary hypertension and overloading of the right ventricle in left-sided valvular defects] Kozáková M. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Sep;34(9):851–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Evaluation of infarct size using myocardial contrast echocardiography] Widimský P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Aug; 34(8):734–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Diagnosis by machine] Verheul JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 May 27;133(21):1057–60 (Dut)

[Diagnosis of a dissecting aortic aneurysm by transesophageal echocardiography] Niemi R, et al. **Duodecim** 1988; 104(11):850–4 (Fin)

[Value of echography and fine needle biopsy for diagnosis of thyroid nodules] Jortay A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1988 Sep–Oct;88(5):336–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Criteria of selection of mitral valve prolapse truly pathological] Klimczak K, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Jul–Sep;37(7):381–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cardiac echo-Doppler in the diagnosis and surveillance of the course of acute endocarditis] Roudaut R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Oct;37(8):443–8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Echocardiographic detection of adriamycin cardiotoxicity. Study of the relationship between the shortening fraction-constraint and the systolic shortening fraction-diameter of the left ventricle] Boujon B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Feb;82(2):167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prognostic value at 12 months of two-dimensional echocardiography performed during the acute phase of myocardial infarction. A prospective study of 140 patients] Carrie D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Nov;81(11):1327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fulguration of accessory pathways in children. Value of two-dimensional echocardiography] Clementy J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jun;82(6):861–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation by two-dimensional and doppler echocardiography of the results of percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty] Cormier B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Feb; 82(2):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Idiopathic annular submitral aneurysm. Contribution of echography apropos of 5 cases] Gaultier Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jun;82(6):897–902 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Double mitral valve orifice. Apropos of a case discovered by echocardiography] Habib G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Mar;82(3):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Echocardiographic aspects of pericardial metastases. Apropos of 7 cases] Marek A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Dec;81(12):1499–506 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pulse pressure and echocardiographic parameters in essential arterial hypertension] Pannier B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jun;81 Spec No:33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immediate postoperative results following conservative surgery of rheumatic mitral valve insufficiency in children] Pansard Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Mar;82(3):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Echocardiography in anorexia nervosa] Conri C, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Apr 22;18(16):806–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A new echographic sign: left intraventricular isovolumetric relaxation flow (letter)] Raynier P, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Oct 22;17(36):1861 (Fre)

[The value of Doppler echocardiography in the diagnosis of pulmonary artery hypertension in chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathies] Didier A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(6):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of electrocardiogram and echocardiogram in the evaluation of hypertensive patients] Jaussi A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Jan;109(1):13–6 (Fre)

[Atrial fibrillation--the role of echocardiography] Baklouti N, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Feb;65(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Infectious endocarditis: contribution of echography to diagnosis and therapeutic indications. Apropos of 75 cases] Kammoun S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Jan;67(1):29–35 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intraoperative detection of air embolism and corpuscular embolism using pulse oximetry and capnometry. Comparative studies with transesophageal echocardiography] Bednarz F, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Feb;24(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Echocardiography in intensive care patients. Indications and value] Erdmann E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Jul 10; 106(20):417–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Non-immunologically-induced hydrops fetalis in complete atrioventricular block of the fetus. A summary of 11 prenatally diagnosed cases] Gembruch U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jul;48(7):494–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Echocardiography in the diagnosis of lung embolism] Kasper W, et al. **Herz** 1989 Apr;14(2):82–101 (155 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Echocardiography diagnosis of total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage in the neonatal period] Davidson A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1989 Mar–Apr;201(2):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The determination of heart minute volumes and systolic time intervals using echo- and Doppler echocardiography in severely ill premature infants] Hagel KJ, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1989 Mar–Apr;201(2):104–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Percutaneous transfemoral valvuloplasty in patients with calcified aortic stenosis and significantly increased surgical risk: clinical course and value of Doppler sonography in assessment of therapeutic success] Kücherer H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 1;66(13):571–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The left ventricular functional parameter in M-mode echocardiography in various administration rates of a loading dose of theophylline in premature infants] Möller JC, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Jan;137(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of pathologic processes of the central pulmonary vessels] Kasper W, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 Jun;29(6):267–71 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Echocardiography in intensive care medicine] Aschenberg W, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 Jul;42(7):323 (Ger)

[Detection of bone marrow embolism in femoral intramedullary nailing using transesophageal echocardiography] Wenda K, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Apr;15(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The relation of anthropometric parameters and echocardiography findings in the evaluation of left ventricular form and function in extreme obesity] Kinner B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Mar 1;44(5):152–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relation of elevated ST segment in the electrocardiogram to echocardiography determined wall kinetics in patients after myocardial infarct] Schaller K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Oct 15;43(20):580–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Echocardiography diagnosis of a chronic course of myocarditis] Zott HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Aug 15;43(16):454–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of acute graft rejection in heart transplant patients under cyclosporin therapy] Angermann CE, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Apr;78(4):243–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Primary atrial heart tumors--a review of 21 cases] Heni HE, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Jul;77(7):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Echocardiography detection of reversible regional disorders of contraction in patients with unstable angina pectoris and Prinzmetal angina during an attack] Hofmann T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Jul;78(7):427–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dilatation of supravalvular pulmonary stenosis in transesophageal echocardiographic monitoring--the kissing-balloon technic] Todt M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Jun; 77(6):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of anomalous origin of left coronary artery] Lorber A, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Jan 1; 116(1):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Acute dissection of the ascending aorta diagnosed by two-dimensional echocardiography] Marosy G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Feb 26;130(9):463–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Reproducibility of the Doppler spectrum of the left ventricular stroke volume] Szabóki F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Aug 20;130(34):1803–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Echocardiography in the diagnosis of the intracardiac mass] Alcini E, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1987;59(1–6):21–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Proposal for echocardiographic codification using a database. Prepared by the Echocardiography Study Group of the Italian Society of Cardiology and the Italian Society of Cardiovascular Echography] **Cardiologia** 1988 Jun; 33(6):635–41 (Ita)

[Transesophageal color-coded Doppler echocardiography: diagnosis of regurgitation of mitral valve prosthesis] Barletta GA, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Feb;34(2):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[False echocardiographic images of an atrial thrombus in pericarditis] Beccaria E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Dec; 33(12):1177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Myocardial hypertrophy and left ventricular function in hypertensive patients: Doppler echocardiographic evaluation] Conforti G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Sep; 33(9):853–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Aortic insufficiency in Down's syndrome: a color Doppler echocardiography study] Giordano G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Jul;33(7):697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of the effects of acute loading changes on mitral insufficiency in patients with mitral valve prolapse. A color Doppler echocardiographic study] Iliceto S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Oct;33(10):971–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Transesophageal echocardiography] Iliceto S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Jul;33(7):655–61 (19 ref.) (Ita)

[Diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy in arterial hypertension: comparison of echocardiography and electrocardiography] Lusiani L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Oct; 33(10):937–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Modification of left ventricular filling after acute administration of nifedipine in hypertensive patients. Doppler echocardiographic study] Manca C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Mar;34(3):237–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Changes in Doppler velocity of mitral blood flow during a spontaneous episode of angina pectoris in a patient with mitral insufficiency] Meloni L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 May; 33(5):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Asymptomatic chronic severe aortic insufficiency: echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular function] Montemurro D, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Sep;33(9):875–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Intracavitary cardiac metastasis of osteosarcoma: echocardiographic aspects] Morace N, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 May;34(5):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnostic value of the echocardiography-dipyridamole test in patients with low-workload exertion-induced myocardial ischemia] Romeo F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Aug;33(8):779–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Echocardiographic study at rest and during effort in adult asymptomatic thalassemic patients] Sau F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Mar;34(3):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Electrocardiographic, vectorcardiographic and echocardiographic study of the grade of left ventricular hypertrophy in trained and semi-trained athletes] Zanfardino V, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Oct;33(10):945–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Echocardiographic study of the left ventricle function in heroin dependence] Orlando E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Jan 31;128(2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Exercise two-dimensional echocardiography in recent myocardial infarction. Is it useful in the detection of multivessel disease?] Baldi C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Apr;18(4):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Multiparameter evaluation of tricuspid insufficiency using two-dimensional echocardiography, Doppler and contrast echocardiography] Barletta GA, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Dec;17(12):1031–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Echo-Doppler study of musical heart murmurs] Boccardi L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Apr;18(4):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Calcification of the mitral ring and semilunar valves: clinico-instrumental aspects. Sensitivity and diagnostic specificity of M-mode echocardiography versus autopsy findings] Borgioni L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Jun; 18(6):470–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Echocardiographic and color Doppler diagnosis in congenital aneurysm of the mitral-sortic intervalvular fibrous tissue] Borsatti E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Aug; 18(8):680–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Myocardial scintigraphy using 201-thallium and 2-dimensional echocardiogram after dipyridamole infusion in the early evaluation of post-infarct residual ischemia] Casanova R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Apr;19(4):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pulmonary and systemic embolism in a case of biatrial thrombosis. Role of two-dimensional echocardiography] Cazzani E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Dec;17(12):1169–72

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cardiac transplantation: role of echocardiography in the diagnosis of rejection] Ciliberto GR, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 1988 Mar;18(3):184–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Echocardiographic analysis of anatomical and functional changes in the left heart ventricle during antihypertensive treatment with nicardipine] Costantino G, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 1988 Aug;18(8):644–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Quantitative evaluation of left ventricular systolic function using bidimensional echocardiography: comparison with cineangiography] Crepaz R, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1989 May; 19(5):393–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prevalence of pulmonary valve insufficiency in healthy children: a Doppler color study] Fiamma G, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 1988 Nov;18(11):934–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prognostic meaning of the echo-dipyridamole test in recent non-Q myocardial infarct] Fiorini G, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 1989 Mar;19(3):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Non-fistulized aneurysm of the right sinus of Valsalva. Pre- and postoperative echocardiographic aspects] Gaddi O, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1988 May;18(5):400–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Echography in aneurysm of the interatrial septum] Gullace G, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1988 Mar;18(3):192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Echocardiographic study of heart rhabdomyoma in tuberous sclerosis] Manetti A, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1989 Apr; 19(4):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparison of continuous wave Doppler and heart catheterization in the determination of the mean transvalvular gradient in mitral stenosis. A simultaneous beat to beat analysis (published erratum appears in G Ital Cardiol 1988 Aug;18(8):726)] Moro E, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 1988 Apr;18(4):308–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: variability of bidimensional echocardiographic and electrocardiographic expression] Moro E, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1989 May; 19(5):402–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of anatomical and functional changes in the left heart ventricle during the treatment with nicardipine: clinical significance of M-mode echocardiographic indices (editorial)] Moro E, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1988 Aug; 18(8):649–50 (Ita)
[Echocardiographic analysis of the left ventricle in patients with type II diabetes mellitus] Porcellati C, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 1989 Feb;19(2):128–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Myocardial scintigraphy using 99m-technetium pyrophosphate in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarct. Comparison of planar and tomographic imaging] Santoro GM, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1989 Apr;19(4):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Quantitative echocardiographic study of the left ventricular function in acute aortic infective endocarditis] Scognamiglio R, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1988 Jun;18(6):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparison of two-dimensional echocardiography, angiocardioscintigraphy and cineventriculography in the study of left ventricular wall motion in ischemic cardiopathy] Spinnler MT, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1988 Jun; 18(6):456–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Echocardiography for the diagnosis of right heart thromboembolism (editorial)] Vecchio C. G Ital Cardiol 1989 Jan;19(1):17–8 (Ita)
[Pulmonary atelectasis and massive pleural effusion. Echocardiography] Zuppiroli A, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1987 Dec;17(12):1161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Role of two-dimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of embolic cardiopathy in patients with transient cerebral ischemia attacks] Zuppiroli A, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1988 Jul;18(7):592–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Persistence of the right venous sinus valve simulating a right atrial myxoma in a case of total anomalous pulmonary venous return. Echocardiographic, anatomo-clinical and surgical aspects] Mollica N, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 1989 Apr;37(4):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cardiologic instrumental diagnosis and follow-up in the first year after myocardial infarct. Data acquired at an operative unit of general medicine] Monaci R, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 1988 May;36(5):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Doppler study of gradients and areas of aortic bioprostheses (published erratum appears in Minerva Cardioangiol 1988 Sep;36(9):XI)] Montemurro D, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 1988 Jun;36(6):285–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ergometric evaluation of the aged using electrocardiography and echography] Mottironi P, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 1988 Apr;36(4):167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prognostic value of the E-SIV distance, measured on discharge from the hospital, in patients surviving an acute primary myocardial infarction] Salici G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 1988 Sep;36(9):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Echocardiographic changes in primary autoimmune hypothyroidism] Castelli V, et al. Recenti Prog Med 1989 Apr;80(4):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ventricular free wall rupture following acute myocardial infarction: a two-dimensional echocardiographic assessment] Akasaka T, et al. J Cardiol 1988 Mar; 18(1):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Prognosis of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: echocardiographic and postmortem histopathologic study of 30 patients] Emoto R, et al. J Cardiol 1988 Sep; 18(3):695–703 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ventricular septal dissection: a case report] Hirose S, et al.
J Cardiol 1988 Jun;18(2):575–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Echocardiographic findings in a case of Fabry's disease with aortic regurgitation and complete AV block, and in his family members] Iwase M, et al. J Cardiol 1988 Jun; 18(2):589–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiographic findings of a sudden death case due to multiple pulmonary thromboses] Katsuragawa M, et al. J Cardiol 1988 Mar; 18(1):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Analysis of myocardial texture in two-dimensional echocardiographic images] Kawamura K, et al.
J Cardiol 1988 Sep;18(3):619–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Value of exercise echocardiography in evaluating left ventricular systolic function in mitral stenosis] Kitamura H, et al. J Cardiol 1988 Jun;18(2):373–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Regional myocardial perfusion in ischemic heart disease assessed by myocardial contrast echocardiography] Lim YJ, et al. J Cardiol 1988 Mar;18(1):21–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Re-evaluation of determinants of the cardiothoracic ratio using two-dimensional echocardiography] Mikami T, et al. J Cardiol 1988 Jun;18(2):395–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Optimum time for surgical intervention in pure mitral regurgitation: serial echocardiographic evaluations] Nagata S, et al. J Cardiol 1987;17 Suppl 14:165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Relationship of two-dimensional echocardiographic mitral valve prolapse to mitral regurgitation assessed by color Doppler flow imaging] Nagata S, et al. J Cardiol 1987;17 Suppl 14:67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A new echocardiographic diagnostic criterion of mitral valve prolapse] Oki T. J Cardiol 1987;17 Suppl 14:47–54 (Jpn)
[Azygos and hemiazygos connections imaged by two-dimensional, and pulsed and color Doppler echocardiography] Satomi G, et al. J Cardiol 1988 Jun; 18(2):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Phonocardiographic and two-dimensional and pulsed Doppler echocardiographic studies of Still's murmurs] Suzuki J, et al. J Cardiol 1988 Jun;18(2):415–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Treadmill exercise echocardiography: quantitative analysis of regional left ventricular wall motion by computer graphics] Takata H, et al. J Cardiol 1988 Sep;18(3):629–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Congenital heart disease: diagnostic approaches, surgical indications and operative results] Yamaguchi M.
J Cardiol 1988 Jun;18(2):523–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Usefulness of measuring right ventricular anterior wall thickness in patients with right ventricular overload using M-mode echocardiography] Yamamoto S, et al.
J Cardiol 1987 Dec;17(4):837–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Exercise echocardiography and clinical features in patients with mitral valve prolapse] Yokota Y, et al. J Cardiol 1987; 17 Suppl 14:139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Report of a case of lung cancer with metastasis to the myocardium which showed electrocardiographic findings similar to acute myocardial infarction and intramyocardial mass on echocardiography] Dazai Y, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 1989 Apr;37(4):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Correlations between serum ANF concentration and cardiac functional indices assessed by two-dimensional echocardiography and pulse Doppler method in various cardiac diseases] Liang H, et al. Kokyu To Junkan 1988 Oct;36(10):1089–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The chronic effect of coenzyme Q10 in dilated cardiomyopathy: echocardiographic assessment] Nakanishi M, et al. Kokyu To Junkan 1988 Jun;36(6):655–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of successful operation of acute pulmonary embolism due to right ventricular thrombus detected by two-dimensional echocardiography] Kawai A, et al.
Kyobu Geka 1989 Mar;42(3):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A successful surgical treatment of acute mitral regurgitation due to cuspal perforation diagnosed by echocardiography] Koike R, et al. Kyobu Geka 1988 Nov;41(12):1006–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The role of CT in myocardial infarction: comparison with echocardiography and thallium myocardial scintigraphy] Oyama Y. Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Sep 25;48(9):1086–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Two-dimensional echocardiographic measurements of left ventricular system in normal adults. Assessment of normal values and a study of correlation with body constitution] Suzuki S. Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1988 Dec; 55(6):564–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Intraoperative echography in the imaging of dissecting aneurysm of the aorta] Kotohda K, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Sep;36(9):2068–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The evaluation of the effect of surgical repair on the left ventricular function of mitral stenosis—the analysis of the left ventricular functional reserve by dynamic exercise echocardiography] Okabe M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Sep;36(9):1985–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Detection of aortic valve ring abscess by intraoperative epicardial two-dimensional echocardiography] Tanaka M, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Nov; 36(11):2508–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Assessment of morphological mitral valve severity on of operative procedure using two-dimensional echocardiography] Yanagiya A, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Sep;36(9):2090–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of accessory mitral valve documented by two-dimensional and pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Baba T, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Apr; 78(4):597–8 (Jpn)
[Assessment of associated cardiac disorders in 213 consecutive patients with acute cerebral vascular diseases: two-dimensional echocardiographic study] Terai S, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Jul;77(7):1085–6 (Jpn)
[Prediction of coronary artery lesions by two-dimensional echocardiography at rest and during exercise: in patients with left anterior descending artery lesion] Yamasawa M, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jan;78(1):9–14 (Jpn)
[Modern Doppler echocardiography as a diagnostic aid for cor pulmonale] Okubo S, et al. Rinsho Byori 1988 May; 36(5):573–7 (Jpn)
[Value of echocardiographic examination in determining the etiology of cardiogenic shock. Clinico-echocardiographic correlations] Piszczek I, et al. Kardiol Pol 1988;31(7):418–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the fetal heart by echocardiography. The clinical cardiologist's point-of-view] Décourt LV.
Arq Bras Cardiol 1988 Apr;50(4):217–8 (Por)
[Evaluation of the diastolic performance of the left ventricle by computerized echocardiographic technic] Marin-Neto JA, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 1988 Mar;50(3):141–4 (Por)
[The echocardiogram in the prognostic evaluation of cardiac insufficiency] Ortiz J, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 1988 Jul; 51(1):89–91 (Por)
[Evolutive aspect of the echocardiographic image of the vegetation in tricuspid valve endocarditis cured with clinical treatment. A case report] Saraiva LR, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 1988 Nov;51(5):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Balloon atrial septostomy by 2-dimensional echocardiography] Serra Júnior A, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 1988 Mar;50(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Echocardiography in schistosomal pulmonary hypertension] Emanuel A, et al. Rev Soc Bras Med Trop 1987 Apr-Jun; 20(2):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Possibilities of the use of echocardiography in epidemiologic examinations] Shamarin VM, et al.
Biull Vsesoluznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1989;12(1):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the echocardiogram and hemodynamics of children with heart conduction disorders] Shidlovskaia NV, et al. Fiziol Cheloveka 1988 May-Jun;14(3):410–5 (Rus)
[Quantitative assessment of the aorta and pulmonary artery in normal subjects (comparison of data from echocardiometric and morphometric studies)] Berishvili II, et al. Grudn Khir 1989 Jan-Feb;(1):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prognosis of the results of closed mitral commissurotomy based on data of preoperative M-echocardiographic assessment of the state of the mitral valve] Markhasina IP. Grudn Khir 1989 Jan-Feb;(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Echocardiographic assessment of the functional state of an experimental aorto-left ventricular conduit] Mitina IN, et al. Grudn Khir 1988 Sep-Oct;(5):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Echocardiographic semiotics of chronic post-embolic pulmonary hypertension] Pachuliia LK, et al.
Grudn Khir 1988 Nov-Dec;(6):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Late metastasis to the pericardium of an adenocarcinoma of the breast (echocardiographic diagnosis)] Manukian GA. Kardiologiia 1988 Aug;28(8):106–7 (Rus)
[Echocardiographic diagnosis of complications of endocardiac electrocardiostimulation] Gusak VK, et al.
Klin Khir 1988;(10):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of disorders of systemic and cerebral blood flow in newborn infants with patent ductus arteriosus] Efimov MS, et al. Pediatriia 1988;(8):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The importance of echocardiography in the outpatient observation of patients with an interventricular septal defect before and after surgical treatment] Lukushkina EF, et al. Pediatriia 1988;(10):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Echocardiographic examination in assessing the efficacy of valve-preserving operations] Solov'ev GM, et al.
Sov Med 1988;(8):48–52 (Rus)
[Echocardiographic indices of uremia patients being treated by hemodiafiltration] Vinogradova TS, et al. Sov Med 1988; (12):103–6 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of the cardiac involvement in rheumatoid arthritis and Bechterew's disease (based on clinical and echocardiographic data)] Brusin SI, et al.
Ter Arkh 1988;60(12):107–9 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of stress electrocardiographic and echocardiographic tests in the diagnosis of insufficiency of the coronary circulation] Kuznetsov VA, et al.
Ter Arkh 1988;60(9):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A comparative evaluation of methods of radiologic diagnosis in determining the functional status of the right ventricular myocardium in tetralogy of Fallot] Dynnik IB, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Jan-Feb;(1):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of cardiac function in the diastole of hypertension patients with various degrees of left ventricular hypertrophy] Bobrov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Nov;(11):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Left ventricular function of patients with chronic obstructive lung diseases based on echocardiographic data] Dundukov NN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Oct;(10):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of spontaneous echo contrasting of the mitral regurgitation stream] Markhasina Ip. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Apr;(4):52-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echocardiography in studying the indices of myocardial contractile function] Moroz GZ, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Apr;(4):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echocardiography in pediatric cardiology diagnosis] Capar M. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Dec;110(12):423-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Echocardiographic, phonomechanocardiographic and electrocardiographic abnormalities in patients with ankylosing spondylitis] Turkulin K, et al. **Reumatizam** 1987; 34(1-6):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Hypertrophy and left ventricular function in arterial hypertension in the echocardiographic picture] Juhás S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Sep;34(9):861-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Echocardiographic findings in patients on a long-term dialysis regimen] Takáč M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Jul; 34(7):679-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Echocardiographic follow-up of insulin-dependent diabetics] Cabrera Roca G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Oct; 29(4):271-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Study of ventricular function by means of echocardiographic quantification of the thickness/radius (h/r) ratio of the left ventricle in healthy subjects] Guadalajara JF, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 May-Jun;59(3):293-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Study of calcification of the mitral annulus. Importance of echocardiographic analysis] Gual Juliá JM, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 May-Jun;59(3):251-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of pulmonary valve calcification] Pérez de Juan Romero MA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 May-Jun;58(3):223-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Systolic stress in mitral stenosis] Rodríguez T, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 May-Jun;59(3):233-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of 2-dimensional echocardiography in detecting intraventricular thrombi in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Vargas-Barrón J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 Mar-Apr;59(2):121-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis by two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography of coronary aneurysm in a Mexican boy with Kawasaki disease] Vargas-Barrón J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 May-Jun;58(3):227-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The echocardiographic dimension (letter)] Garcilazo EJ. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(1):87-8 **(Spa)**

[Normal regional contractility by 2-dimensional echocardiography 1 year after acute myocardial infarction] Alonso Gómez AM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Dec; 41(10):590-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Study of the Eustachian valve using two-dimensional echocardiography] Barriales V, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Jun-Jul;41(6):349-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Traumatic pericardial effusion in childhood. Follow-up study using bidimensional echocardiography] Cabrera A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 May;41(5):315-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnostic usefulness of 2-dimensional echocardiography in eosinophilic endomyocardial disease (Loeffler disease)] González Torrecilla E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Feb; 42(2):126-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of bidimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of left ventricular aneurysm in acute myocardial infarction] Heras M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 May; 41(5):278-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[2-dimensional contrast echocardiography in the diagnosis and quantification of regurgitation disorders] Laynez I, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Nov;41(9):534-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prolapse of the mitral valve. Study using bidimensional echocardiography] Modesto C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Jun-Jul;42(6):384-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intracardiac Wilms' tumor diagnosed by two-dimensional echocardiography] Sánchez Ufarte C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Jun-Jul;41(6):373-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta: diagnosis using two-dimensional echocardiography] Díaz RA. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Jul;116(7):655-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[M-mode echocardiographic values in a sample of the normal adult Chilean population] Oyonarte M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Jan;116(1):34-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intermittent fetal bradycardia induced by midpregnancy fetal ultrasonographic study. Mendoza GJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;160(5 Pt 1):1038-40

EDUCATION

Hypermedia techniques for diagnostic imaging instruction: videodisk echocardiography encyclopedia. Jaffe CC, et al. **Radiology** 1989 May;171(2):475-80

INSTRUMENTATION

Stress echocardiography and myocardial contrast echocardiography. Ginzton LE. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 Aug; 7(3):493-509 (32 ref.)

Ambulatory and intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography. Lee E, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 Aug; 7(3):511-24 (48 ref.)

Intraluminal ultrasound guidance of transverse laser coronary atherectomy. Aretz HT, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989; 4(2-4):153-7

Early and recent intraluminal ultrasound devices. Bom N, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(2-4):79-88 (32 ref.)

Clinical percutaneous imaging of coronary anatomy using an over-the-wire ultrasound catheter system. Hodgson JM, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(2-4):187-93

Intraoperative evaluation of coronary anstomy. Isringhaus H. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(1):59-61

What have we learned about coronary artery disease from high-frequency epicardial echocardiography? Kerber RE, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(2-4):169-76 (22 ref.)

Design characteristics for intravascular ultrasonic catheters. Martin RW, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(2-4):201-16 (23 ref.)

Intraluminal real-time ultrasonic imaging: clinical perspectives. Roelandt J, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989; 4(2-4):89-97 (60 ref.)

Intravascular real-time, two-dimensional echocardiography. Roelandt JR, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(1):63-7

Myocardial contrast two-dimensional echocardiography. Ten Cate FJ, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(1):53-6

METHODS

Two-dimensional echocardiographic evaluation of right ventricular ejection fraction: comparison between three different methods. Vitolo E, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988; 43(4):469-80

Transesophageal echocardiography for assessing cause of hypotension after cardiac surgery. Chan KL. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 15;62(16):1142-3

Efficacy of intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography in children with congenital heart disease. Cyran SE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;63(9):594-8

Echocardiography by telephone--evaluation of pediatric heart disease at a distance. Finley JP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 15;63(20):1475-7

Doppler and two-dimensional echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular function before and after intravenous dipyridamole stress testing for detection of coronary artery disease. Labovitz AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Dec 1; 62(17):1180-5

Comparison of transthoracic and transesophageal echocardiography in diagnosis of left atrial myxoma. Obeid AI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 15;63(13):1006-8

Utility of precordial, epicardial and transesophageal two-dimensional echocardiography in the detection of intracardiac foreign bodies. Reeves WC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 1;64(5):406-9

Dipyridamole-echocardiography test in essential hypertensives with chest pain and angiographically normal coronary arteries. Lucarini AR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Feb;2(2 Pt 1):120-3

Right heart dysfunction, pulmonary embolism, and paradoxical embolization during liver transplantation. A transesophageal two-dimensional echocardiographic study. Ellis JE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jun;68(6):777-82

Measurement of stroke volume with three-dimensional transesophageal ultrasonic scanning: comparison with thermodilution measurement. Martin RW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Mar;70(3):470-6

Real time sound spectral analysis for diagnosis of thrombosed prosthetic valves. Sato N, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul-Sep; 34(3):831-4

Diagnosis of fetal cardiac abnormality. Allan LD. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Oct;40(4):290-3

Comprehensive assessment of cardiac anatomy in anesthetized patients by transesophageal echocardiography. Chan KL. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Nov-Dec;4(8):397-401

Transesophageal echocardiography: experience of a Canadian centre. Cujec B, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Jun-Aug;5(5):255-62 (27 ref.)

Pulsed-wave Doppler quantitation of aortic regurgitation associated with mitral stenosis. Favuzzi A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 May;33(5):485-91

The behavior of sonicated albumin microbubbles within the microcirculation: a basis for their use during myocardial contrast echocardiography. Keller MW, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Aug;65(2):458-67

Transesophageal echocardiography. New window to the heart. Currie PJ. **Circulation** 1989 Jul;80(1):215-7

Three-dimensional echocardiographic reconstruction of the mitral valve, with implications for the diagnosis of mitral valve prolapse. Levine RA, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep; 80(3):589-98

Two-dimensional echocardiographic evaluation of inferior vena cava, right ventricle, and left ventricle during positive-pressure ventilation with varying levels of positive end-expiratory pressure. Mitaka C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Mar;17(3):205-10

Dipyridamole-echocardiography test: historical background and physiologic basis. Picano E. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Apr; 10(4):365-76 (80 ref.)

The value of transoesophageal echocardiography for diagnosis of thoracic aorta pathology. Taams MA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9(12):1308-16

Correlation between left ventriculography, auscultation, and M-mode and two-dimensional echocardiography in mitral valve prolapse. Cohen MV, et al. **Herz** 1988 Oct; 13(5):293-308 (71 ref.)

Some advantages of transesophageal echocardiography during mitral valve replacement. Orihashi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1988 Sep;37(3):127-31

Dipyridamole echocardiography in essential hypertensive patients with chest pain. Picano E, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Sep;12(3):238-43

Transesophageal echocardiography. A technique for intraoperative monitoring. Bumb KL, et al. **Indiana Med** 1989 Jun;82(6):452-4

Intraoperative assessment of myocardial contractility, limitations and perspectives. Simon P. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(1):23-5 (12 ref.)

Epicardial and transoesophageal echocardiography during surgery for congenital heart disease. Sutherland GR, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(1):37-40

Perioperative echocardiographic evaluation. Williams RG. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(1):29-31 (28 ref.)

Early intervention with propranolol after acute myocardial infarction: serial left ventricular function determined by M-mode and cross-sectional echocardiography. Kaul UA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Dec;21(3):301-10

One- and two-dimensional echocardiography in body builders and endurance-trained subjects. Urhausen A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Apr;10(2):139-44

Feasibility of identifying amyloid and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with the use of computerized quantitative texture analysis of clinical echocardiographic data. Chandrasekaran K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15; 13(4):832-40

Reproducibility of left ventricular mass measurements by two-dimensional and M-mode echocardiography. Collins HW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep;14(3):672-6

Contrast echocardiography in the Doppler color flow imaging era [editorial] Meltzer RS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;13(3):687-8

Early identification with ultrasonic integrated backscatter of viable but stunned myocardium in dogs. Milunski MR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Aug;14(2):462-71

Echocardiography in infective endocarditis: reassessment of prognostic implications of vegetation size determined by the transthoracic and the transesophageal approach. Mügge A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep;14(3):631-8

Contrast two-dimensional echocardiography in congenital heart disease: techniques, indications and clinical utility. Van Hare GF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1; 13(3):673-86

Role of contrast echocardiography in diagnosis of pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas. Bajaj R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Feb;36(2):165-6

Frequency domain analysis of contrast echocardiographic images. Ferdeghini EM, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1989 Mar; 11(2):90-5

Cine magnetic resonance imaging for evaluation of congenital heart disease: role in pediatric cardiology compared with echocardiography and angiography. Chung KJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Dec;113(6):1028-35

Color flow mapping to document normal pulmonary venous return in neonates with persistent pulmonary hypertension being considered for extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Kimball TR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Mar; 114(3):433-7

Left-sided contrast echocardiography with hydrogen peroxide--comparative effectiveness of pulmonary wedge injection by use of Swan-Ganz catheter and Cournand catheter. Wang XF, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1988; 8(3):176-81

Microbubbles show promise for enhancing ultrasound signal, image, other applications [news] Kirn TF. **JAMA** 1989 Mar 17;261(11):1542

An improved method for production of intravenous contrast during echocardiography. Rothbart R, et al. **JCU** 1989 Feb; 17(2):132-6

Echocardiographic decision-making for replacement surgery in mitral valve prolapse. Danielsen R, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(3):203-7

Large pericardial effusion after cardiac surgery: role of echocardiography in diagnosis and management. D'Cruz IA, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Mar;82(3):287-91

Transesophageal two-dimensional echocardiography and embolic stroke [letter] Shuaib A. **Stroke** 1988 Nov; 19(11):1447

[Exercise contrast echocardiography for detecting left to right cardiac shunts] Geng JG, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;27(12):738-40, 781-2

(Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Esophageal echocardiography] Roelandt J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Oct 15;132(42):1929–33 (Dut)
[Doppler echography in the evaluation of mitral valve function following Carpentier's valvuloplasty] de Gevigney G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Mar;82(3):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[[Doppler echocardiography in the diagnosis of tri-atrial heart in adults] Jobic Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Mar; 82(3):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Echocardiography of the right heart—unknown territory. Contribution of echocardiography and Doppler echocardiography to the study of the right heart] Jaussi A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Apr 25; 78(17):494–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recording of the his bundle potential at the surface of the thorax in healthy volunteers. Application to the study of propranolol] Biour M, et al. **Therapie** 1989 Jan–Feb; 44(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of systematic echocardiography during a rheumatic flare-up (apropos of 67 cases)] Cherif O, et al. **Tunis Med** 1988 Jan;66(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New developments in the area of echocardiography and Doppler cardiography] Blasini R. **Bildgebung** 1987–89; 56(1):5–6, 9–18 (211 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of transesophageal echocardiography in internal intensive medicine] Hanrath P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 31;114(13):515–23 (41 ref.) (Ger)
[Ultrasound studies of the heart] Bubenheimer P. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:586–93 (0 ref.) (Ger)
[Echocardiography methods in the diagnosis of cardiomyopathies in children] First T, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 16;100(24):801–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Echocardiography with angiotensin administration in the diagnosis of adriamycin-induced cardiomyopathy] Göldel N, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 May;78(5):320–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Echocardiography determination of the diameter of the heart and great vessels near the heart and their quotients in the newborn infant and infant] Jarosch S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Mar;78(3):172–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Right heart ventriculography using Gelifundol] Zotz R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Feb;78(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary atresia with an intact septum: indications for the neonatal surgical treatment guided by 2-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography] Gagliardi MG, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Apr;19(4):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Rupture of the interventricular septum in acute myocardial infarct: diagnosis by Doppler color code. Clinical case] Mandoria S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Oct;18(10):854–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Computerized echocardiographic study of the response of the left ventricle to exertion in a group of professional divers] Zannini L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 May; 36(5):215–20 (Ita)
[A trial diagnosis of latent dilated cardiomyopathy] Kurozumi H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Dec;17(4):779–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Detection of mural thrombi and analysis of blood flow velocities in the left atrial appendage using transesophageal two-dimensional echocardiography and pulsed Doppler flowmetry] Suetsugu M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Jun; 18(2):385–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case report of mitral valve aneurysm detected by transesophageal echocardiography] Nishiwaki N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Oct;41(11):932–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diagnosis of dissecting aortic aneurysm with two-dimensional transesophageal echocardiography using a gastrofiberscope for ultrasonic survey] Iwasaki M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;36(8):1277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The usefulness of two-dimensional transesophageal echocardiography in follow-up studies of dissecting aortic aneurysm] Iwasaki M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;37(4):622–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of the usefulness of contrast echocardiography in the diagnosis of tricuspid valve insufficiency in patients with atrial fibrillation] Sobkowicz-Woźniak B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(7):449–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of surgical treatment of the mitral valve by intraoperative echocardiography] Camarano GP, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Apr;50(4):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[2-Dimensional contrast echocardiography in atrial septal defects] Georgescu G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1988 Nov–Dec;40(6):551–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Possibilities of echocardiography in epidemiologic studies] Golyzhnikov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 May;29(5):94–6 (Rus)
[Age-related characteristics of a change in cardiac systolic and diastolic functions under the influence of the adrenergic stimulants isadrin and mezaton (based on data from a computer analysis of the echocardiogram)] Korkushko OV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Aug;28(8):97–9 (Rus)
[Possibilities of echo- and Doppler echocardiography in the diagnosis of congenital coronary fistulas] Mitina IN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jun;29(6):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Criteria for the echocardiographic diagnosis of an anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk (echocardiographic and anatomical comparisons)] Zubkova GA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(6):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Assessment of echocardiographic measurements of the volumetric indices of the left ventricle] Iabluchanskiĭ NI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jul;(7):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[2-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography during atrioseptostomy using the Rashkind method. Alternative umbilical approach in the newborn infant] Ibarra Henríquez O, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep;29(3):211–5 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Resection with removal of a primary fibrosarcoma of the left auricle. Value of two-dimensional echocardiography in the clinical diagnosis] Abad C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Mar;42(3):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Double orifice mitral valve. Study with two-dimensional echocardiography] Cabrera A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Mar;42(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[One year's experience with transesophageal echocardiography] Landelius J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Aug 9;86(32–33):2675–7 (Swe)

STANDARDS

Echocardiography in diagnosis of aortic dissection. Erbel R, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 4;1(8636):457–61
Echocardiography in diagnosis of aortic dissection [letter] Stanton AV, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 27;1(8648):1201
Limits of reproducibility of left ventricular wall thickness and mass by M-mode echocardiography. Fast JH. **Neth J Med** 1989 Jun;34(5–6):297–301
[Selection of bedside tests. The circulatory system—non-invasive cardiac function tests] Ito M. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jul;Spec No 72:65–80 (Jpn)

UTILIZATION

The evolving role of echocardiography in management of bacterial endocarditis [editorial] Plehn JF. **Chest** 1988 Nov; 94(5):904–6
[Echocardiography: its 15-year use in the USSR] Mukharliamov NM. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(7):3–9 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Echocardiographic assessment of cardiac chamber size and functional performance in swine. Gwathmey JK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Feb;50(2):192–7
Multiple regression analysis, using body size and cardiac cycle length, in predicting echocardiographic variables in dogs. Jacobs G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Aug;49(8):1290–4
Echocardiographic assessment of cardiac function in the rabbit: a preliminary study. Tello de Meneses R, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1989;20(2):175–85
Two-dimensional echocardiography for diagnosis of dirofilariasis in nine dogs. Badertscher RR 2d, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Oct 1;193(7):843–6
Diagnostic ultrasound unknown. Aortic valvular insufficiency secondary to valvular endocarditis. Wingfield WE, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1989 Jul–Sep;3(3):175–7
Echocardiography: principles of interpretation. Miller MW, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1989 Feb; 4(1):58–76 (19 ref.)

ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY, CONTINUOUS DOPPLER see **ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY, DOPPLER**

ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY, CONTRAST see **ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY**

ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY, CROSS-SECTIONAL see **ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY**

ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY, DOPPLER

see related
ULTRASONICS

Non-invasive estimation of pulmonary capillary wedge pressure at rest and during exercise by electrocardiography, phonocardiography and Doppler echocardiography. Karp K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(4):337–42
Isolated tricuspid valve endocarditis in a child with a normal heart. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Dec;30(6):717–22
The usefulness of Doppler echocardiography for the evaluation of hemodynamics in tetralogy of Fallot: comparison of the patients with pre- and post-corrective surgery and control healthy children. Watari T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Oct;30(5):569–87
Comparison of cine MR imaging with Doppler echocardiography for the evaluation of aortic regurgitation. Pflugfelder PW, et al. **AJR** 1989 Apr; 152(4):729–35
Doppler-estimated mitral valve area [letter; comment] **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun;117(6):1403–4. **Comment on:** Am Heart J 1988 Sep;116(3):877–9
The significance of increased left ventricular outflow tract velocities in the elderly measured by continuous wave Doppler. Agatston AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun; 117(6):1320–6
Color Doppler findings in ventricular septal dissection following myocardial infarction. Amico A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jan;117(1):195–8
Value of color Doppler estimation of regurgitant volume in patients with chronic aortic insufficiency. Bouchard A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 May;117(5):1099–105
Echo Doppler detection of external compression of the vertical vein causing obstruction in total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Casta A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Oct;116(4):1045–7
Doppler and two-dimensional echocardiographic features of sinus of Valsalva aneurysm. Chiang CW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Nov;116(5 Pt 1):1283–8
Prevalence of valvular regurgitation by Doppler echocardiography in patients with structurally normal hearts by two-dimensional echocardiography. Choong CY, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar;117(3):636–42
Limitations of cough in maintaining blood flow during asystole: assessment by two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography. Cohen A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Sep; 118(3):474–9
Doppler evidence that true left ventricular-to-aortic pressure gradients exist in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Come PC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Nov;116(5 Pt 1):1253–61
Doppler assessment of left ventricular diastolic filling during brief coronary occlusion. de Bruyne B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar;117(3):629–35
Doppler echocardiographic assessment of the effect of balloon aortic valvuloplasty on left ventricular systolic function. Ferguson JJ 3d, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jan; 117(1):18–24
Doppler examination of aortic coarctation [letter] Glaser J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1659–60
Doppler color flow mapping studies of jet formation and spatial orientation in obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Hoit BD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 May; 117(5):1119–26
"Pseudo-critical" aortic stenosis during pregnancy: role for Doppler assessment of aortic valve area. Hustead ST, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun;117(6):1383–5
Doppler echocardiographic studies of diastolic ventricular filling patterns in premature infants. Johnson GL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1568–74
Color flow mapping in the diagnosis of coronary artery fistula in the neonate: benefits and limitations. Kimball TR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Apr;117(4):968–71
Determination of left ventricular filling parameters by pulsed Doppler echocardiography: a noninvasive method to predict high filling pressures in patients with coronary artery disease. Kuecherer H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Oct; 116(4):1017–21
Noninvasive evaluation of the ratio of pulmonary to systemic flow in ventricular septal defect by means of Doppler two-dimensional echocardiography. Kurokawa S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Oct;116(4):1033–44
Semiquantitative evaluation of aortic regurgitation by Doppler echocardiography: effects of associated mitral stenosis. Masuyama T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jan; 117(1):133–9
The effect of regional myocardial ischemia on Doppler echocardiographic indexes of left ventricular performance: influence of heart rate, aortic blood pressure, and the size of the ischemic zone. Mathias DW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Oct;116(4):953–60
Left coronary artery-to-pulmonary artery communication (a late postoperative complication after the Takeuchi procedure for repair of anomalous origin of left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery) detected by color Doppler flow mapping. Moises VA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Aug;118(2):407–10
Mitral and pulmonary vein blood flow patterns in cor triatriatum. Mori K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 May; 117(5):1167–9
Effects of verapamil on left ventricular relaxation and filling dynamics in coronary artery disease: a study by pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Myreng Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Apr;117(4):870–5
Interruption of aortic regurgitation by the intimal flap of an aortic dissection: Doppler echocardiographic observations. Nakatani S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Feb;117(2):486–9
Pacemaker lead-induced tricuspid stenosis: diagnosis by Doppler echocardiography. Old WD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 May;117(5):1165–7
Doppler ultrasound in the prediction of pressure gradients across aortic coarctation. Rao PS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Aug;118(2):299–307
Doppler color-flow echocardiographic recognition of left ventricular pseudoaneurysm. Schwarz J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Nov;116(5 Pt 1):1353–5
Mid-cavity obstruction in apical hypertrophy: Doppler evidence of diastolic intraventricular gradient with higher apical pressure. Zoghbi WA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec; 116(6 Pt 1):1469–74
Usefulness of Doppler echocardiography in the diagnosis of congestive heart failure. Aguirre FV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 1;63(15):1098–102
Correlation of prevalence and severity of aortic regurgitation detected by pulsed Doppler echocardiography with the murmur of aortic regurgitation in elderly patients in a long-term health care facility. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 1;63(1):128–9
Improved sensitivity of color Doppler by SH U 454. Becher H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 1;64(5):374–7
Effects of isometric handgrip exercise on Doppler-derived

parameters of aortic flow in normal subjects. Bryg RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 1;63(18):1410–2

Doppler-detected tricuspid, mitral or aortic regurgitation in end-stage renal disease. Bryg RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15;63(11):750–2

Factors affecting Doppler echocardiographic valve area assessment in aortic stenosis. Danielsen R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 1;63(15):1107–11

Doppler echocardiographic findings of mitral and aortic valvular regurgitation in children manifesting only rheumatic arthritis. Folger GM Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 15;63(17):1278–80

Comparison of dipyridamole-Doppler echocardiography to thallium-201 imaging and quantitative coronary arteriography in the assessment of coronary artery disease. Grayburn PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 1; 63(18):1315–20

Two-dimensional and color Doppler assessment of ventricular septal defect of congenital origin. Helmcke F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 1;63(15):1112–6

Maximal aortic valve pressure gradients by Doppler echocardiography [letter] Higano ST, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 15;62(16):1151

Doppler echocardiography and ultrafast cine computed tomography during dynamic exercise in chronic parenchymal pulmonary disease. Himelman RB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 1;64(8):528–33

Doppler echocardiographic measurement of low velocity motion of the left ventricular posterior wall. Isaaz K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 1;64(1):66–75

Evaluation by exercise Doppler echocardiography of maintenance of cardiac output during ventricular pacing with or without chronotropic response. Iwase M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 15;63(13):934–8

Doppler echocardiography in the assessment of the homograft aortic valve. Jaffe WM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 15;63(20):1466–70

Optimal Doppler measurement of left ventricular ejection time. Koito H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 15;63(3):257–9

Role of left ventricular function and Doppler-derived variables in predicting hemodynamic benefits of rate-responsive pacing. Lau CP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 1;62(13):906–11

Evaluation of coronary arterial fistula by color-coded Doppler echocardiography. Lau KC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 15;64(10):689–91

Comparison of Doppler echocardiographic and hemodynamic indexes of left ventricular diastolic properties in coronary artery disease. Lin SL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 1;62(13):882–6

Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of tilting-disc prosthetic heart valves in children. Martin GR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 15;63(13):964–8

Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of cardiac performance in infants on prolonged extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Martin GR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 1;62(13):929–34

Two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiographic evaluation after arterial switch repair in infancy for complete transposition of the great arteries. Martin MM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 1;63(5):332–6

Assessment by Doppler color flow mapping of ventricular septal defect after acute myocardial infarction. Maurer G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 15;64(10):668–71

Doppler evaluation of homograft valved conduits in children. Meliones JN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 1;64(5):354–8

Estimation of the ratio of pulmonary to systemic pressures by pulsed-wave Doppler echocardiography for assessment of pulmonary arterial pressures. Morera J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 1;63(12):862–6

Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular diastolic filling in isolated valvular aortic stenosis. Otto CM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 1;63(5):313–6

Doppler study of precordial musical murmurs. Pennestri F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 1;63(18):1390–4

Doppler echocardiographic demonstration of pulmonary venous flow velocity in three patients with constrictive pericarditis before and after pericardiectomy. Schiavone WA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 1;63(1):145–7

Transesophageal Doppler echocardiographic demonstration of pulmonary venous flow velocity in restrictive cardiomyopathy and constrictive pericarditis. Schiavone WA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 15;63(17):1286–8

Prevalence of catheter-induced valvular regurgitation as determined by Doppler echocardiography. Shandling AH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 1;63(18):1369–74

Doppler left ventricular diastolic filling abnormalities in aortic stenosis and their relation to hemodynamic parameters. Sheikh KH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 1; 63(18):1360–8

Two-dimensional echocardiography and Doppler findings in cerebral arteriovenous malformation. Starc TJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 15;64(3):252–4

Noninvasive measurement of left ventricular filling pressures by means of transmitral pulsed Doppler ultrasound. Störk TV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 15;64(10):655–60

Intraoperative echocardiography in congenital heart disease surgery: preliminary report on a current study. Ungerleider RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989;63 Suppl:3F–8F, 14F

Influence of transmitral filling dynamics on continuous-wave Doppler assessment of aortic regurgitation by half-time methods. Vanoverschelde JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 15;64(10):614–9

Correlation of morphology of the left ventricular outflow tract with two-dimensional Doppler echocardiography and magnetic resonance imaging in strioventricular septal defect. Wenink AC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 1; 63(15):1137–40

Different determinants of left ventricular filling in normotensive subjects and essential hypertensive patients. Genovesi-Ebert A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Feb;2(2 Pt 1):117–9

Thromboembolization complicating left ventricular pseudoaneurysm: serial two-dimensional and color-flow Doppler echocardiographic observations. D'Cruz IA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Aug;298(2):123–5

Fetal cardiac output in the isoimmunized pregnancy: a pulsed Doppler-echocardiographic study of patients undergoing intravascular intrauterine transfusion. Copel JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug;161(2):361–5

A comparative study of cardiac output measurement by dye dilution and pulsed Doppler ultrasound. Tibbals J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Aug;16(3):272–7

Intraoperative hypoxemic spells in tetralogy of Fallot. An echocardiographic analysis of diagnosis and treatment. Greeley WJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jun;68(6):815–9

Transient right-left interatrial shunt during emergence from anesthesia: demonstration by color flow Doppler mapping. Moorthy SS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jun;68(6):820–2

The natural history of unexpected Doppler mitral regurgitation. Kinney EL, et al. **Angiology** 1989 May; 40(5):484–8

Prevalence of regurgitant murmurs in patients with valvular regurgitation detected by Doppler echocardiography. Rahko PS. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Sep 15;111(6):466–72

The role of echocardiography in patients with acute peripheral arterial embolization. Fanning WJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1986 Nov;1(3):316–20

Two-dimensional Doppler echocardiographic flow imaging—exploration of clinical impact and problems. McDonald IG, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Jun;19(3):207–18

Echocardiography [published erratum appears in BMJ 1988 Nov 5;297(6657):1148] Chambers JB, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 29;297(6656):1071–6 (67 ref.)

Echocardiography [letter] McLeod A. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 17; 297(6663):1609

Influence of age on Doppler echocardiographic indices of left ventricular diastolic function [letter] Abinader EG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 May;61(5):483

Colour flow Doppler mapping in the assessment of prosthetic valve regurgitation. Chambers J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Jul;62(1):1–8

Transient neonatal tricuspid regurgitation: a Doppler echocardiographic study of three cases. Gewillig M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Nov;60(5):446–51

Responsiveness of the ductus arteriosus to prostaglandin E1 assessed by combined cross sectional and pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Hiraishi S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Aug; 62(2):140–7

Half time of the diastolic aortoventricular pressure difference by continuous wave Doppler ultrasound: a measure of the severity of aortic regurgitation? Samstad SO, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Apr;61(4):336–43

Colour flow imaging in the diagnosis of multiple ventricular septal defects. Sutherland GR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Jul; 62(1):43–9

Noninvasive cardiac output monitoring during exercise before and after coronary artery bypass surgery. Nanna M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Jan-Feb;5(1):25–8

Assessment of anatomy and cardiac function by Doppler echocardiography. Douglas PS, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 Aug;7(3):483–91 (36 ref.)

Non-invasive diagnosis of ischemic heart disease using stress thallium scintigraphy and digital exercise 2-dimensional echocardiography. Gentile R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Jan; 34(1):47–52

Temporal reproducibility of diastolic filling parameters derived from Doppler left ventricular inflow time velocity curves. Studies in normal subjects. Golia G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 May;34(5):407–10

Noninvasive assessment of systolic and diastolic function in 50 patients with Friedreich's ataxia. Giunta A, et al. **Cardiology** 1988;75(5):321–7

Noninvasive assessment of pulmonary hypertension: a simultaneous echo-Doppler hemodynamic study. Marangoni S, et al. **Cardiology** 1988;75(6):401–8

Noninvasive assessment of left ventricular diastolic function by pulsed Doppler echocardiography in young alcoholics. Silberbauer K, et al. **Cardiology** 1988;75(6):431–9

Quantitative assessment of aortic regurgitation by colour flow Doppler in an open chest canine model. Louie EK, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Feb;23(2):145–51

Left ventricular outflow obstruction by a mitral valve prosthesis: Doppler ultrasound and cardiac catheterization findings. Byrnes TJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 May;17(1):34–8

Left ventricular function during stable sustained ventricular tachycardia. Hemodynamic and echo-Doppler analysis. Baron SB, et al. **Chest** 1989 Aug;96(2):275–80

Doppler evaluation of changing cardiac dynamics during Cheyne-Stokes respiration. Maze SS, et al. **Chest** 1989 Mar; 95(3):525–9

Discrete subaortic stenosis. Surgery in children based on two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography. Pierli C, et al. **Chest** 1989 Aug;96(2):325–8

Quantifying valvular regurgitation. Limitations and inherent assumptions of Doppler techniques. Bolger AF, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):1316–8 (12 ref.)

Continuous wave Doppler echocardiographic measurement of prosthetic valve gradients. A simultaneous Doppler-catheter correlative study. Burstow DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3):504–14

Two-dimensional and Doppler-echocardiographic and cardiac catheterization correlates of survival in primary pulmonary hypertension. Eysmann SB, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Aug;80(2):353–60

Differentiation of constrictive pericarditis and restrictive cardiomyopathy by Doppler echocardiography. Hatle LK, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Feb;79(2):357–70

Noninvasive evaluation of pulmonary artery pressure during exercise by saline-enhanced Doppler echocardiography in chronic pulmonary disease. Himelman RB, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Apr;79(4):863–71

Quantification of mitral regurgitation with amplitude-weighted mean velocity from continuous wave Doppler spectra. Jenni R, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jun; 79(6):1294–9

Assessment of prosthetic heart valve function by Doppler echocardiography. A decade of experience. Labovitz AJ. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3):707–9 (13 ref.)

Echocardiography and color-flow mapping evaluation of a new reconstructive surgical technique for Ebstein's anomaly. Marino JP, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):1197–202

Ambulatory follow-up of aortic dissection by transesophageal two-dimensional and color-coded Doppler echocardiography. Mohr-Kahaly S, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jul;80(1):24–33

Mitral prosthesis malfunction. Comparative Doppler echocardiographic studies of mitral prostheses before and after replacement. Nellessen U, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Feb; 79(2):330–6

Transesophageal two-dimensional echocardiography and color Doppler flow velocity mapping in the evaluation of cardiac valve prostheses. Nellessen U, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Oct;78(4):848–55

Doppler evaluation of results of percutaneous aortic balloon valvuloplasty in calcific aortic stenosis. Nishimura RA, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Oct;78(4):791–9

Prognostic importance of dipyridamole-echocardiography test in coronary artery disease. Picano E, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3):450–7

Physiological valvular regurgitation. Doppler echocardiography and the potential for iatrogenic heart disease [editorial] Sahn DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Oct; 78(4):1075–7

Influence of alteration in preload on the pattern of left ventricular diastolic filling as assessed by Doppler echocardiography in humans. Stoddard MF, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6):1226–36

A hemodynamic and Doppler echocardiographic study of ventricular function in long-term cardiac allograft recipients. Etiology and prognosis of restrictive-constrictive physiology. Valantine HA, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jan;79(1):66–75

Color Doppler evaluation of valvular regurgitation in normal subjects. Yoshida K, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Oct;78(4):840–7

Diastolic atrioventricular valve closure and regurgitation following atrial contraction: their relation to timing of atrial contraction. Okamoto M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Mar; 12(3):149–53

The echo Doppler spectrum of valvular abnormalities in the hospitalized octogenarian. Zavitsanos JP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Oct;11(10):683–8

Age-dependency of left ventricular filling dynamics and relaxation as assessed by pulsed Doppler echocardiography Myreng Y, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Apr;9(2):99–106

Tachycardial disorders of cardiac rhythm as a cause of left ventricular dysfunction. Bredikis YY, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1989; 31(2):110–7

Echo-Doppler evaluation of diastolic filling in differently induced left ventricular hypertrophy. Giunta A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1989;31(3):195–202

Doppler echocardiography in the diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension. Niederle P, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988;30(4):272–80 (27 ref.)

Regurgitation across an obviously normal valve orifice as a possible prerequisite for non-organic cardiac murmur. Starek A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1989;31(3):186–94

Usefulness of echo-Doppler in management of patients with valvular heart disease. Bansal RC, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1989 Jun;14(6):281–350 (92 ref.)

Myocardial hypertrophy and left ventricular diastolic function in hypertensive patients: an echo Doppler evaluation. Bonaduce D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jul; 10(7):611–21

Diagnosis of a quadricuspid aortic valve by echocardiography has been reported in only three cases [letter] Cheng TO. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Feb;10(2):194

Interobserver and echo-angio variability of two-dimensional colour Doppler evaluation of aortic and mitral regurgitation. Dall'Aglio V, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Apr; 10(4):334–40

Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on left ventricular relaxation and filling dynamics in coronary artery disease: a pulsed Doppler echocardiographic study. Myreng Y, et

al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Nov;9(11):1167–74
What is the ideal orientation of a mitral disc prosthesis? An in vivo haemodynamic study based on colour flow imaging and continuous wave Doppler. Pop G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Apr;10(4):346–53
The effect of respiration on diastolic blood flow velocities in the human heart. Uiserwaal C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Feb;10(2):108–12
Radionuclide ventriculography and two dimensional echocardiography as predictors of left ventricular performance during aortic vascular surgery. O'Toole DP, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1988 Oct;2(5):329–32
Noninvasive evaluation of cardiovascular hemodynamics during multiple follicular stimulation, late luteal phase and early pregnancy. La Sala GB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 May; 51(5):796–802
Cardiac chamber growth pattern determined by two-dimensional echocardiography. Ichida F, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1988;4(1):26–33
Noninvasive diagnosis of coronary artery fistula by two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography. Nakamura K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1988;4(1):40–3
Echo-Doppler features of pulmonary valve endocarditis. Bitar J, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1989;37(1):41–2
Accuracy of continuous wave Doppler predicted gradient in patients undergoing balloon pulmonary valvoplasty. Haridas KK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1989 Mar–Apr; 41(2):114–8
A comparison of the assessment of mitral valve area by 2-D echo and CW Doppler. Jose VJ, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Jan–Feb;40(1):17–20
Quantification of aortic regurgitation by CW Doppler—correlation with angio. Jose VJ, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Mar–Apr;40(2):81–3
Accuracy of continuous wave Doppler ultrasound in the estimation of severity of pulmonary and subpulmonary obstruction. Sundar AS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Jul–Aug; 40(4):263–7
Pulsed Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of atrial septal defect. Goyal RK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Feb; 25(2):133–9
Colour and continuous wave Doppler echocardiography in rheumatic valvular diseases. Shah KD. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Jan;25(1):25–32 (5 ref.)
Colour Doppler echocardiography (CDE) in congenital heart diseases. Shah KD. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Feb;25(2):125–31
Doppler echocardiography [editorial] Shrivastava S. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Feb;25(2):121–3
Echocardiography and Doppler in cardiac surgery. Papers from the second international symposium. Salzburg, Austria, 1–3 May 1989. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(1):1–75
Doppler assessment of prosthetic valves. Czer LS. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(1):9–10
Relationship between beat to beat interval and left ventricular function in patients with atrial fibrillation. Iwase M, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1988–89;3(4):217–26
Intraoperative evaluation of repair of aortic dissection: surgical decision making. Kyo S, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(1):49–50
Intraoperative color Doppler assessment of mitral and tricuspid valvuloplasty. Maurer G, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(1):11–3
Quantitative analysis of transmitral flow and a preliminary study of pulmonary vein flow. Oka Y, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(1):19–22
The surgical complications of acute myocardial infarction: color Doppler evaluation. Roelandt JR, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(1):45–7
Decision making in pediatric cardiac surgery using intraoperative echo. Ungerleider R. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(1):33–5
Flow characteristics of prosthetic heart valves. Yoganathan AP. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(1):5–8
Aortic origin of right pulmonary artery: early detection by cross-sectional and color-Doppler-echocardiography in two infants submitted to successful surgical repair. de Albuquerque AM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Aug;24(2):225–7
Diagnosis of pulmonary venous obstruction by Doppler echocardiography. Dev V, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jan; 22(1):129–33
Determination of cardiac output by single gated pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Fast JH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Oct;21(1):33–42
Hemodynamic results of percutaneous aortic balloon valvuloplasty as assessed by sequential Doppler echocardiographic studies. Nishimura RA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;20(3):317–26
Effects of acute reperfusion on regional myocardial function: serial two-dimensional echocardiography assessment. Oh JK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Feb;22(2):161–8
Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of normal and thrombosed Björk-Shiley mitral prosthetic valves. Radhakrishnan S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;20(3):387–93
Doppler echocardiography in the diagnosis of divided left atrium (cor triatriatum sinister). Radhakrishnan S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Nov;21(2):180–3
Comparative Doppler evaluation of the monostrut and older convexo-concave Björk-Shiley mitral prosthetic valve. Radhakrishnan S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Sep;24(3):355–8
Intraoperative ultrasound monitoring of banding of the pulmonary trunk: a new technique? Sutherland GR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Mar;22(3):395–8
Seminar on in vitro studies of cardiac flow and their applications for clinical Doppler echocardiography—I. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Nov;12(5):1343–76
Temporal resolution of mitral regurgitation in patients with mitral valve prolapse: a phonocardiographic and Doppler echocardiographic study. Akasaka T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Apr;13(5):1053–61
Pulsed and continuous wave Doppler echocardiographic assessment of valvular regurgitation in normal subjects. Berger M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jun;13(7):1540–5
Reliability of the Doppler pressure half-time method for assessing effects of percutaneous mitral balloon valvuloplasty. Chen CG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 May;13(6):1309–13
Serial assessment of mitral regurgitation by pulsed Doppler echocardiography in patients undergoing balloon aortic valvuloplasty. Come PC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep;14(3):677–82
Clinical significance of in vitro and in vivo experimental findings regarding Doppler flow velocity recordings. DeMaria AN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jun; 13(7):1682–5
Spectrum of findings in a family with nonsyndromic autosomal dominant supravalvular aortic stenosis: a Doppler echocardiographic study. Ensing GJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Feb;13(2):413–9
Doppler flow velocity mapping in an in vitro model of the normal pulmonary artery. Gardin JM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Nov;12(5):1366–76
Two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiographic assessment of neonatal arterial repair for transposition of the great arteries. Gleason MM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 May;13(6):1320–8
Cardiac manifestations of human immunodeficiency virus infection: a two-dimensional echocardiographic study. Himelman RB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Apr; 13(5):1030–6
Sources of variability for Doppler color flow mapping of regurgitant jets in an animal model of mitral regurgitation. Hoit BD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jun;13(7):1631–6
Elucidation of the natural history of ventricular septal defects by serial Doppler color flow mapping studies. Hornberger LK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Apr;13(5):1111–8
Doppler color flow evaluation of prosthetic mitral valves: experimental epicardial studies. Jones M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jan;13(1):234–40
Pressure recovery distal to a stenosis: potential cause of gradient "overestimation" by Doppler echocardiography. Levine RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1; 13(3):706–15
Determination of cardiac output in critically ill patients by dual beam Doppler echocardiography. Looyenga DS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Feb;13(2):340–7
Accuracy of cardiac output measured by continuous wave Doppler echocardiography during dynamic exercise testing in the supine position in patients with coronary artery disease. Maeda M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jan; 13(1):76–83
Pulsed Doppler evaluation of atrial mechanical function after electrical cardioversion of atrial fibrillation. Manning WJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;13(3):617–23
Flow characteristics in the dilated left ventricle with thrombus: qualitative and quantitative Doppler analysis. Maze SS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15;13(4):873–81
Aortic stenosis: most cases no longer require invasive hemodynamic study. Miller FA Jr. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;13(3):551–3
Color Doppler diagnosis of left ventricular pseudoaneurysm [letter] Natello GW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Feb; 13(2):512
Hemodynamic progression of aortic stenosis in adults assessed by Doppler echocardiography. Otto CM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;13(3):545–50
Hemodynamic benefit of atrioventricular synchrony: prediction from baseline Doppler-echocardiographic variables. Pearson AC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jun; 13(7):1613–21
Quantitative texture analysis in two-dimensional echocardiography: application to the diagnosis of myocardial amyloidosis. Pinamonti B, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep;14(3):666–71
Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of right and left ventricular diastolic function in normal neonates. Riggs TW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;13(3):700–5
Recognition of abnormal connections of coronary arteries with the use of Doppler color flow mapping. Sanders SP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15;13(4):922–6
Assessment of right ventricular performance by pulsed Doppler echocardiography in patients after intraatrial repair of aortopulmonary transposition in infancy or childhood. Schmidt KG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jun;13(7):1578–85
Noninvasive diagnosis of coronary artery fistula by Doppler color flow mapping. Shakudo M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jun;13(7):1572–7
Spatial velocity distribution and acceleration in serial subvalve tunnel and valvular obstructions: an in vitro study using Doppler color flow mapping. Simpson IA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jan;13(1):241–8
Quantitative assessment of mitral regurgitation by Doppler color flow imaging: angiographic and hemodynamic correlations. Spain MG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;13(3):585–90
Left ventricular diastolic function: comparison of pulsed Doppler echocardiographic and hemodynamic indexes in subjects with and without coronary artery disease. Stoddard MF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Feb; 13(2):327–36
Doppler color flow mapping and prediction of ventricular septal defect outcome. Williams RG. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Apr;13(5):1119–21
Color Doppler imaging: an overview. Igidbashian VN, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Oct;88(10):1273–6, 1279 (16 ref.)
Fetal echocardiography: new insight into fetal cardiology—a review. Kato H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Jun;18(2):507–22 (27 ref.)
A case of anomalous origin of the right coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk: imaging of abnormal flow by Doppler color flow mapping. Ueeda M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Jun; 18(2):583–7
Relationship between Doppler left ventricular diastolic filling indexes and the electrocardiographic criteria for left atrial enlargement. Carlson RJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S89–92
Causes of false-negative auscultation of regurgitant lesions: a Doppler echocardiographic study of 294 patients. Kinney EL. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;3(5):429–34
Can we assess the changes of ventricular filling resulting from acute allograft rejection with Doppler echocardiography? Forster T, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Nov–Dec; 7(6):430–4
Assessment of left ventricular filling in patients with systemic hypertension. A Doppler echocardiographic study. Faggiano P, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Jun;3(3):149–56
Doppler echocardiographic assessment of the valve area in patients with atrioventricular valve stenosis by application of the continuity equation. Karp K, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Apr;225(4):261–6
Color visualization of ductal flow. Sueblinvong V. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jun;71(6):298–301
Diagnosis of aortic dissection by color-coded Doppler. Tartarini G, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1988 Apr–Jun; 32(2):127–30
A comparative study of cardiac output in neonates supported by mechanical ventilation: measurement with thoracic electrical bioimpedance and pulsed Doppler ultrasound. Tibballs J. **J Pediatr** 1989 Apr;114(4 Pt 1):632–5
Tricuspid valve repair. Operative and follow-up evaluation by Doppler color flow mapping. Czer LS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jul;98(1):101–10; discussion 110–1
Intraoperative prebypass and postbypass epicardial color flow imaging in the repair of atrioventricular septal defects. Ungerleider RM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jul; 98(1):90–9; discussion 99–100
Resolution of intracardiac masses [letter] Warren RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Apr;97(4):637–9
Diagnosis of coronary artery dehiscence and pseudoaneurysm formation in postoperative Marfan patient by color flow Doppler echocardiography. Rice MJ, et al. **JCU** 1989 Jun;17(5):359–65
Pulsed Doppler echocardiographic assessment of transmitral flow in pacing-induced angina pectoris. Toda C, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Oct;52(10):1132–40
Pulmonary venous flow evaluated by Doppler echocardiography. Wang JE, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Jan; 30(1):55–63
Assessment of diastolic function of the heart: background and current applications of Doppler echocardiography. Part I. Physiologic and pathophysiologic features. Nishimura RA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Jan;64(1):71–81 (93 ref.)
Assessment of diastolic function of the heart: background and current applications of Doppler echocardiography. Part II. Clinical studies. Nishimura RA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Feb;64(2):181–204 (110 ref.)
Fetal Doppler echocardiographic assessment of cardiac blood flow velocity in normal fetuses and in those with congenital heart disease. Takamiya O, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;41(2):211–6
Prediction of peak pulmonary artery pressure by continuous-wave Doppler echocardiography in infants and children. Akiba T, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988;9(4):225–9
Continuous wave Doppler cardiac output: use in pediatric patients receiving inotropic support. Morrow WR, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988;9(3):131–6
Fetal anemia [letter] van der Mooren K. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Jun;9(6):450
Pulsed Doppler and two-dimensional echocardiographic findings in coronary arteriovenous fistula complicated by bacterial endocarditis. A case report. Mohamed AE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Feb 4;75(3):128–30
Detection of pulmonary hypertension by Doppler echocardiography of the inferior vena cava in chronic airflow obstruction. Laaban JP, et al. **Thorax** 1989 May; 44(5):396–401
Doppler echocardiography: an excellent noninvasive method for the detection of acute cardiac allograft rejection. Desruennes M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug; 21(4):3634–8
[Determination of the transaortic valve gradient in aortic stenosis by continuous Doppler echocardiography] Tomov I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(2):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Diagnostic value of the pulsed Doppler echocardiogram in tricuspid regurgitation] Deng WJ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec; 16(6):358–9 **(Chi)**

[Evaluating pulmonary hypertension by pulse Doppler] Hu ZX. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct; 16(5):275–7 **(Chi)**

[Quantitative assessment of pulmonary arterial diastolic and mean pressure using continuous wave Doppler] Jiang L, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;17(1):3–6, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pulmonary hypertension measured by Doppler echocardiography] Li LG. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 16(1):39–40 **(Chi)**

[Left ventricle–right atrium communication diagnosed by Doppler and contrast echocardiography] Wu ZG. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb; 17(1):14–5 **(Chi)**

[Experimental quantitative study of valvular regurgitation by color Doppler flow imaging] Zhang Y. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb; 17(1):16–7 **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of left ventricular diastolic function in coronary artery disease using pulsed Doppler ultrasound] Zhu WL, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;16(3):144–6, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quantitative evaluation of aortic stenosis using continuous wave Doppler] Zhu WL. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb; 17(1):7–9, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of minute output using the pulsed Doppler technic] Kozáková M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jul 29; 127(31):973–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Color mapping of blood flow in routine diagnosis in the echocardiography laboratory] Král J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Sep 2;127(36):1125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Non–invasive diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension: Doppler versus echocardiography] Niederle P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Mar 17;128(12):368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of stroke volume and minute cardiac output using Doppler echocardiography] Niederle P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jul 1;127(27):842–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Present possibilities of quantitative doppler echocardiography using pulsed and continuous technics. I. Evaluation of valvular defects and functioning of valvular prostheses] Stárek A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 May 19;128(21):647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Doppler measurement of pulse volume. Problems in clinical use] Chaloupka V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Oct;34(10):957–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Doppler echocardiography in the diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension] Niederle P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Oct; 34(10):950–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Measurement of pulmonary arterial pressure] Bloch A. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Nov;37(9):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of Doppler in the diagnosis of intracardiac shunts in adults] Bloch A. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Nov; 37(9):507–11 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac output and left ventricular function] Dumesnil JG. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Nov;37(9):513–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mitral, tricuspid and aortic regurgitation. Diagnosis and quantification] Dumesnil JG. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Nov;37(9):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac Doppler. Gradients theory] Lesbre JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Nov;37(9):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echo–Doppler diagnosis of mitral stenoses] Lesbre JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Nov;37(9):485–91 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doppler and valvular prostheses] Lesbre JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Nov;37(9):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of pulsed and continuous Doppler in the quantification of aortic insufficiency] Pollet E, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Jan;38(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post–infarction anterior septal rupture. Aspects of the IVC flux on bidimensional Doppler with color coding] Wahl P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Jun;38(6):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation by two–dimensional and doppler echocardiography of the results of percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty] Cormier B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Feb; 82(2):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physical properties of the aorta and left ventricular geometry evaluated by Doppler echocardiography in normal subjects] Dahan M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jun;81 Spec No:39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical application of echocardiography using a transesophageal approach] Guéret P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Apr;82(4):585–92 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doppler ultrasound evaluation of aortic insufficiency using half–pressure time. Absence of arterial rigidity influence] Kalotka–Bratek H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Feb; 82(2):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative analysis of ventricular volumes by digital two–dimensional echocardiography] Malergue MC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Sep;81(9):1043–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the continuous Doppler in the evaluation of gradients of aortic valvular stenosis in the adult] Mertl C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jun;81(6):735–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doppler color echocardiography in the diagnosis of 4 septal perforations complicating anterior myocardial infarction] Messner–Pellenc P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Oct; 81(10):1243–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic value of continuous Doppler in pulmonary embolism] Metz D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Sep;81(9):1087–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doppler echocardiography of ventricular diastole] Roudaut R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Dec;81(12):1535–42 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration by Doppler echocardiography of multiple valvular involvement in carcinoid cardiopathy] Tribouilloy C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jan;82(1):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute thrombosis of mitral Starr prosthesis. Value of color coded two–dimensional doppler echocardiography] Wahl P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Feb;82(2):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The determination of heart minute volumes and systolic time intervals using echo– and Doppler echocardiography in severely ill premature infants] Hagel KJ, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1989 Mar–Apr;201(2):104–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of pulsed Doppler echocardiography in noninvasive assessment of pulmonary hypertension in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Burghuber OC, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Jul; 42(7):578–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive assessment of pulmonary hypertension using pulsed Doppler sonography in adult patients with cystic fibrosis] Salzer–Muhar U, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Jul;42(7):580–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of Doppler echocardiography findings in selecting patients with aortic stenosis for surgical intervention] Punzengruber C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 17;101(6):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous variability and reproducibility of Doppler echocardiography determination of heart minute volumes in infancy] Stern H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 7;100(19):648–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diastolic left ventricular volume flow in patients with arterial hypertension before and following acute antihypertensive medication] Curtius JM, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Dec;77(12):789–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of angiotensin–induced change in afterload on hemodynamics in mitral valve insufficiency. A 2–dimensional and color–coded Doppler echocardiography study] Mohr–Kahaly S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Jun; 78(6):394–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcinosis of the mitral valve system and its effect on valve function. A Doppler echocardiography study] Punzengruber C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Sep;77(9):556–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of concomitant aortic valve insufficiency on the values of Doppler sonographic gradient determination in patients with aortic stenosis] Siostrzonek P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Dec;77(12):774–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non–invasive Doppler sonographic measurement of left ventricular end–diastolic pressure] Störk T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Dec;77(12):767–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiography (2–dimensional and Doppler) of the fetal heart] Kádár K. **Orv Hetil** 1989 May 21;130(21):1103–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Measurement of aortic flow indices by Doppler echocardiography for the determination of systolic function in infants and children] Kádár K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Feb 12;130(7):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Multiparameter evaluation of tricuspid insufficiency using two–dimensional echocardiography, Doppler and contrast echocardiography] Barletta GA, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Dec;17(12):1031–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of the Doppler color technic in the diagnosis of thrombosis in a mitral valve mechanical prosthesis and in the monitoring of the results of thrombolytic therapy] Budano S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Jan;19(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Doppler echocardiographic analysis of the short–term results of surgical repair of mitral valve prolapse in myxomatous degeneration] De Gasperis C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Jan;19(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Normal echo–Doppler values in Duromedics valvular prostheses] Gioia G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Mar; 18(3):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Normally functioning mitral prosthesis: visualization and characterization of the trans–valvular flow using color–coded Doppler (published erratum appears in G Ital Cardiol 1988 Aug;18(8):726)] Moro E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(3):198–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiac rhabdomyoma in a newborn infant with tuberous sclerosis. Value of 2–dimensional and Doppler echocardiography] Neri G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Dec; 18(12):1028–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Doppler evaluation of the Sorin and Medtronic–Hall prostheses in the aortic position] Raisaro A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(3):206–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary arteriovenous aneurysm coexisting with rheumatic mitral valvulopathy in Rendu–Osler–Weber syndrome. Image diagnosis using bidimensional and Doppler echocardiography] Rubino A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 May;19(5):444–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Doppler evaluation of cardiac output. Current status and prospective] Triulzi MO, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 May; 18(5):391–7 (70 ref.) **(Ita)**

[False tendon in the left ventricle disclosed by combined Doppler echography] Oneglia C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Dec;36(12):615–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Time analysis of mitral regurgitation in patients with mitral valve prolapse: a study by phonocardiography and Doppler techniques] Akasaka T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Mar; 18(1):145–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Timing of mitral regurgitation in patients with mitral valve prolapse: phonocardiographic and Doppler echocardiographic analysis] Akasaka T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987;17 Suppl 14:127–37 **(Jpn)**

[Transmitral blood flow velocity patterns evaluated by pulsed Doppler echocardiography in diagnosing transient myocardial ischemia] Furukawa K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(1):43–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left and right ventricular diastolic properties in essential hypertension during cold pressor test: noninvasive assessment by pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Hamazaki N, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;18(3):719–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Venous flow velocity patterns and cardiac function studied by Doppler echocardiography] Himura Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;18(3):775–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Right ventricular flow dynamics in the early neonatal period assessed by pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Hosono T. **J Cardiol** 1987 Dec;17(4):895–905 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tricuspid regurgitation evaluated by intraoperative epicardial pulsed Doppler echocardiography: investigation of patients with combined valvular diseases] Iida K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Dec;17(4):797–806 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Papillary muscle infarction: echocardiographic features and genetic factors] Izumi S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Dec; 17(4):721–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two–dimensional and Doppler echocardiographic findings of a sudden death case due to multiple pulmonary thromboses] Katsuragawa M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Mar; 18(1):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of two–dimensional echocardiography with 201Tl–single photon emission computed tomography for evaluating the myocardial infarct zone] Konishiike A, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Dec;17(4):699–710 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood flow patterns in the left ventricle in patients with myocardial infarction and ventricular aneurysm: evaluation using real–time two–dimensional Doppler echocardiography] Konishiike A, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Dec; 17(4):671–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Color flow mapping 2–D Doppler in determining surgical indication for congenital heart disease] Kyo S. **J Cardiol** 1987;17 Suppl 15:11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulsed Doppler echocardiographic findings in 117 professional cyclists] Miki T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Dec; 17(4):769–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of the right or left ventricular pressure overload on right and left ventricular diastolic behaviors as examined by pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Mizushige K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Dec;17(4):853–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship of two–dimensional echocardiographic mitral valve prolapse to mitral regurgitation assessed by color Doppler flow imaging] Nagata S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987;17 Suppl 14:67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular asynergy in patients with impending myocardial infarction: two–dimensional echocardiographic assessment] Ohnishi S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Dec; 17(4):711–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The suction signal detected by color Doppler echocardiography in patients with mitral regurgitation: its clinical significance] Okamoto M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Sep; 18(3):739–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular diastolic properties in dogs evaluated by stress pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Okamura A, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Jun;18(2):467–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Azygos and hemiazygos connections imaged by two–dimensional, and pulsed and color Doppler echocardiography] Satomi G, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Jun; 18(2):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic regurgitation in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy as detected by color Doppler echocardiography] Shiota T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Dec;17(4):759–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Balloon valvuloplasty for pulmonary valvular stenosis: a long–term follow–up study using pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Suzuki K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Jun; 18(2):425–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular diastolic properties before and after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty evaluated by pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Suzuki M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Dec;17(4):683–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transmitral flow patterns during acute coronary artery

occlusion: experimental and clinical evaluations by pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Tsuji H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Dec;17(4):661–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genesis of the fourth heart sound–with special reference to the blood flow patterns in the left ventricular inflow tract using pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Kawahira M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Aug;36(8):875–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A surgical case report of severe infundibular PS—especially transtricuspid flow by pulsed Doppler cardiography] Otaki M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Dec;36(12):1361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraoperative color flow mapping by real–time two–dimensional Doppler echocardiography in the monitoring of hemodynamics] Akamatsu S, et al. **Masui** 1988 Dec;37(12):1529–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraoperative epicardial two–dimensional and pulsed Doppler echocardiography for assessing functional tricuspid regurgitation] Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;36(8):1292–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronaro–cavitary fistula. Contribution of Doppler color echocardiography to the diagnosis in the 1st year of life. Report of 3 cases] de Albuquerque AM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Sep;51(3):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Doppler echocardiography: physical principles, methodology and uses] de São José MC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Jan;50(1):53–7 (19 ref.) **(Por)**

[Clinical appraisal of Doppler echocardiography] Grinberg M. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Jul;51(1):77–88 (108 ref.) **(Por)**

[Fetal echocardiography. Initial experience] Medeiros CC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Apr;50(4):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Left deviation of AQRS and mitral valve prolapse in childhood. Electro–echocardiographic correlation in 28 cases] Saraiva LR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Aug; 51(2):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Doppler echocardiography] Apetrei E. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1988 Nov–Dec; 40(6):529–40 (26 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Determination of pressure in the pulmonary artery in patients with diseases of the lungs using the method of pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Perlei VE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(10):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echocardiographic examination in assessing the efficacy of valve–preserving operations] Solov'ev GM, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(8):48–52 **(Rus)**

[Potential of noninvasive determination of the left atrioventricular aperture in mitral stenosis (according to data of ultrasound studies)] Korytnikov KI. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(4):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of Valsalva's sinus aneurysm] Mitina IN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(4):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities and prospects for the use of duplex dopplerography in the diagnosis of pathology of the heart and vessels] Kotovskaia ES. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(10):88–93 (116 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial contractile function in glomerulonephritis based on ultrasonic study data] Zharko KP. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Aug; (8):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Duplex Doppler echography as a non–invasive method of evaluating cerebral blood flux, in full–term newborns, in the immediate neonatal period] López Barrio AM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 May;30(5):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Non–invasive monitoring of cardiac output with Doppler in aortoiliac surgery. Preliminary study] Llagostera S, et al. **Angiologia** 1989 Jan–Feb;41(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemodynamic and prognostic evaluation of total anomalous pulmonary venous return by means of echocardiographic measurement of the heart cavities] Díaz de la Vega C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 May–Jun;59(3):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Aneurysm of the membranous interventricular septum. Study by Doppler echocardiography (color mapping in one of the cases)] Perez de Juan Romero MA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Nov–Dec;58(6):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis of constrictive pericarditis and restrictive cardiomyopathy by pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Vargas–Barrón J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Nov–Dec;58(6):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Influence of left ventricular hypertrophy on its function in essential arterial hypertension. Analysis by Doppler echocardiography] Vicente Vera T, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 Mar–Apr;59(2):145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Protosystolic mitral insufficiency detected by pulsed Doppler] Carreras F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Nov; 41(9):540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Study of diastolic regurgitation of the atrioventricular valves using Doppler echocardiography] Durán M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Feb;42(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension by means of continuous, pulsed and color Doppler, and its correlation with hemodynamics] Etxebeste J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Feb;42(2):90–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pulsed Doppler in the diagnosis of obstruction of the superior vena cava. Apropos of a case] Martínez Romero P, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Feb;42(2):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dynamic intracavitary echoes from non–slow flow in a patient with a mitral prosthesis] Pérez Lorente F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Mar;42(3):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Doppler echocardiography in cor triatriatum: apropos of 2 cases] Rodríguez García MA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Jun–Jul;42(6):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Traumatic tricuspid insufficiency] Villarroel MT, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Feb;42(2):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of pseudoaneurysm of the left ventricle] Loureiro O, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 May; 116(5):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Doppler echocardiography in adults with symptomatic aortic stenosis. Diagnostic utility and cost–effectiveness. Otto CM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Dec;148(12):2553–60

INSTRUMENTATION

Ambulatory and intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography. Lee E, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 Aug; 7(3):511–24 (48 ref.)

Intravascular ultrasound: catheter–based Doppler and two–dimensional imaging. White NW Jr, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 Aug;7(3):525–36 (39 ref.)

Early and recent intraluminal ultrasound devices. Bom N, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(2–4):79–88 (32 ref.)

Review of intracoronary Doppler catheters. Hartley CJ. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(2–4):159–68 (48 ref.)

What have we learned about coronary artery disease from high–frequency epicardial echocardiography? Kerber RE, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(2–4):169–76 (22 ref.)

Impact of transesophageal Doppler echocardiography on pediatric cardiac surgery. Kyo S, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(1):41–2

Bi–plane color transesophageal Doppler echocardiography (color TEE): its advantages and limitations. Omoto R, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(1):57–8

Color doppler echocardiography. Perry GJ, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1988–89;3(4):183–91

Intraluminal real–time ultrasonic imaging: clinical perspectives. Roelandt J, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989; 4(2–4):89–97 (60 ref.)

Instrumentation and physical factors related to visualization of stenotic and regurgitant jets by Doppler color flow mapping. Sahn DJ. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Nov; 12(5):1354–65

[Non–invasive Doppler ultrasonic measurement of cardiac output. Results and experiences with the ACCUCOM (letter)] **Anaesthesist** 1988 Sep;37(9):609–11 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Cardiovascular manifestations in Fabry's disease—age–related changes in hemizygotes and heterozygotes. Yanagawa Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Feb;30(1):38–48

Calculation of transmitral flow by Doppler echocardiography: a comparison of methods in a canine model. Ascah KJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Feb;117(2):402–11

Value of color Doppler estimation of regurgitant volume in patients with chronic aortic insufficiency. Bouchard A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 May;117(5):1099–105

Improved visualization of discrete subvalvular aortic stenosis by transesophageal color–coded Doppler echocardiography. Mügge A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Feb; 117(2):474–5

The hemodynamics of left ventricular pseudoaneurysm: color Doppler echocardiographic study. Tunick PA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 May;117(5):1161–5

A new Doppler method of assessing left ventricular ejection force in chronic congestive heart failure. Isaaz K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 1;64(1):81–7

Doppler echocardiographic assessment of shunting via the ductus arteriosus in newborn infants. Milne MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 1;64(1):102–5

Comparison of transthoracic and transesophageal color Doppler flow imaging in patients with mechanical prostheses in the mitral valve position. van den Brink RB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 15;63(20):1471–4

Doppler measurement of cardiac output—a critique. Tibballs J. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Nov;16(4):475–7

Assessment of the orifice diameter by a multigated pulsed Doppler system in children with congenital semilunar valve stenosis. de Knecht S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Jul;62(1):50–6

Determination of the ratio of pulmonary blood flow to systemic blood flow by derivation of amplitude weighted mean velocity from continuous wave Doppler spectra. Jenni R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Feb;61(2):167–71

Doppler colour flow mapping: technology in search of an application? Monaghan MJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Feb; 61(2):133–8 (11 ref.)

Advantages of colour flow imaging in the diagnosis of left ventricular pseudoaneurysm. Sutherland GR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Jan;61(1):59–64

Colour flow imaging in severe mitral and aortic regurgitation. Cujec B, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Oct;4(7):341–6

Traumatic wound of the heart: value of intraoperative colour Doppler flow imaging. Richardson JE, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Oct;4(7):338–40

Colour Doppler flow imaging in regurgitant valvular heart disease. Skwarok D, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Oct; 4(7):333–7

Applications of color flow mapping in pediatric cardiology. Sahn DJ. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 May;7(2):255–64 (17 ref.)

The current role of Doppler echocardiography in the diagnosis of heart disease in children. Silverman NH, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 May;7(2):265–97 (74 ref.)

Noninvasive evaluation of right coronary artery–right atrial fistula using two–dimensional echocardiography, pulsed Doppler echocardiography and color flow mapping. Fukuda K, et al. **Cardiology** 1988;75(5):375–80

Analysis of aortic valve gradients by transseptal technique: implications for noninvasive evaluation. Gordon JB, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Jul;17(3):144–51

A new method for noninvasive quantification of valvular regurgitation based on conservation of momentum. In vitro validation. Cape EG, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jun; 79(6):1343–53

Two–dimensional and Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of heart disease in the neonate and fetus. Snider AR. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Sep;15(3):523–65 (73 ref.)

Assessment of stroke volume and cardiac output by Doppler echocardiography. Niederle P, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988; 30(5):338–44

Fatal acute left ventricular outflow obstruction due to interventricular septal haematoma—diagnosis by transoesophageal echocardiography. Ettles DF, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 May;10(5):479–81

Non–invasive study of dual chamber pacing by pulsed Doppler. Prediction of the haemodynamic response by echocardiographic measurements. Lascault G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jun;10(6):525–31

Epicardial and transoesophageal echocardiography during surgery for congenital heart disease. Sutherland GR, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(1):37–40

Flow patterns of mitral regurgitation due to different etiologies: analysis by color–coded Doppler echocardiography. Mohr–Kahaly S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 May;23(2):231–7

Semiquantitative grading of mitral regurgitation by color–coded Doppler echocardiography. Mohr–Kahaly S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 May;23(2):223–30

Doppler color flow mapping in the evaluation of prosthetic mitral and aortic valve function. Kapur KK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jun;13(7):1561–71

Factors influencing the structure and shape of stenotic and regurgitant jets: an in vitro investigation using Doppler color flow mapping and optical flow visualization. Krabill KA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jun;13(7):1672–81

Myocardial perfusion imaging by contrast echocardiography with use of intracoronary sonicated albumin in humans. Reisner SA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep;14(3):660–5

Transesophageal Doppler color flow imaging in the detection of native and Björk–Shiley mitral valve regurgitation. Taams MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jan;13(1):95–9

Internal jugular and subclavian vein thrombosis caused by central venous catheters. Evaluation using Doppler blood flow imaging. Hübsch PJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Nov;7(11):629–36

Aortic stenosis. III: Doppler evaluation. Vine DL. **Kans Med** 1989 Jan;90(1):25–6

Cardiac tamponade: characteristic Doppler observations. Burstow DJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Mar;64(3):312–24

Computer processing of cardiac Doppler signals. Heringa A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Mar;26(2):147–52

Effect of sample volume location on pulsed Doppler diastolic flow parameters in newborn infants. Johnson GL, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988;9(4):221–4

[Validation of a method for measuring the area of aortic stenosis using only continuous Doppler. Value for the surveillance of transluminal aortic valvuloplasties] Metz D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Oct;81(10):1213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doppler effect in cardiology. Continuous Doppler, pulsed Doppler, Doppler color] Houdas Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Oct 29;17(38):2024–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New developments in the area of echocardiography and Doppler cardiography] Blasini R. **Bildgebung** 1987–89; 56(1):5–6, 9–18 (211 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of severe tricuspid valve insufficiency in Ebstein anomaly with pulmonary valve atresia by 2–dimensional color coded Doppler echocardiography] Gembruch U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Mar; 49(3):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler sonography determination of flow ratios Qp/Qs and resistance ratios Rp/Rs in isolated ventricular septal defect] Rupprecht T, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Apr; 10(2):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive detection of a coronary arteriovenous fistula by two–dimensional color Doppler echocardiography] Schneider B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Sep;77(9):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contrast–color Doppler echocardiography. Improved right heart diagnosis following intravenous injection of Echovist] von Bibra H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Feb;78(2):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection and localization of the ventricular septum defect

using color Doppler echocardiography. Sensitivity, specificity, limitations] Wippermann CF, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Mar;78(3):187–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Post-infarct rupture of the interventricular septum. 2-dimensional, continuous Doppler, pulsed and color-coded echocardiographic evaluation] Fiorencis R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Apr;19(4):324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Transesophageal echocardiography] Sparacino L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Sep;18(9):748–52 (49 ref.) (Ita)

[High resolution echography of the carotid artery] Mascoli F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Dec;36(12):587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Atrial septal defect diagnosed and quantitatively-evaluated by transesophageal two-dimensional Doppler echocardiography] Morimoto K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Sep; 18(3):813–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Coronary artery blood flow velocity non-invasively measured using a vessel-tracking pulsed Doppler system] Tateishi O, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;18(3):601–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The measurement of coronary artery flow velocity in man during cardiac surgery] Fujiwara T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Jul;36(7):723–9 (14 ref.) (Jpn)

[Measurement of coronary artery flow using two-dimensional Doppler echocardiography] Fusejima K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Jul;36(7):707–14 (18 ref.) (Jpn)

[Non-invasive measurement of left coronary blood flow using a vessel tracking ultrasonic pulsed Doppler flowmeter] Okamura T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Jul; 36(7):715–21 (20 ref.) (Jpn)

[Diagnosis and quantification of heart valve lesions by Doppler echocardiography] Ribeiro LA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Oct;51(4):345–57 (107 ref.) (Por)

[Measurement of cardiac output in waking rats using a Doppler ultrasonic technic] Matsievskiĭ DD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Dec;106(12):674–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of suprasternal imaging with 2-dimensional echocardiography in adults] Juhás S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Jan;90(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

STANDARDS

Reproducibility of Doppler echocardiographic measurements of left ventricular diastolic function. Spirito P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Aug;9(8):879–86

Doppler echocardiographic flow characteristics of isolated patent ductus arteriosus: better delineation by Doppler color flow mapping. Liao PK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Nov;12(5):1285–91

TRENDS

Future directions in noninvasive Doppler evaluation of the fetal circulation. Huhta JC. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 May; 7(2):239–53 (31 ref.)

[Present status and future of real-time two-dimensional Doppler echocardiography] Kambe T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987; 17 Suppl 15:3–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

VETERINARY

Pulsed-wave Doppler evaluation of intracardiac blood flow in 30 clinically normal Standardbred horses. Reef VB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jan;50(1):75–83

ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY, DOPPLER COLOR see **ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY, DOPPLER**

ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY, M-MODE see **ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY**

ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY, PULSED DOPPLER see **ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY, DOPPLER**

ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY, TWO-DIMENSIONAL see **ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY**

ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY, TWO-DIMENSIONAL DOPPLER see **ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY, DOPPLER**

ECHOENCEPHALOGRAPHY

Cranial ultrasonography in the evaluation of macrocrania in infancy. Bošnjak V, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Feb; 31(1):66–75

Prediction of neurodevelopmental impairment at four years from brain ultrasound appearance of very preterm infants. Costello AM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Dec; 30(6):711–22

Precision of ultrasound diagnosis of pathologically verified lesions in the brains of very preterm infants. Hope PL, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Aug;30(4):457–71

Auditory brainstem responses and ultrasound changes in a high-risk infants population. Guinard C, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1989 Jun;43(5–6):377–88

Reversible intracranial circulatory arrest in acute subarachnoid haemorrhage [letter] Steinmetz H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;51(10):1355–6

The Doppler CO2 test to exclude patients not in need of extracranial/intracranial bypass surgery. Widder B. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;52(1):38–42

Use of intraoperative ultrasonography to improve the diagnostic accuracy of exploratory burr holes in patients with traumatic tentorial herniation. Andrews BT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Mar;24(3):345–7

Evaluation of congenital extracranial masses by waterpath sonography. Fischer AQ, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1985 Mar–Apr;1(2):117–9

Ventricular shapes, distortions, and deformities: mirrors of past cerebral insults. A study based on early sonographic follow-up studies. Schellinger D, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1986 Jul–Aug;2(4):193–201

Early detection of cerebral ischemia during carotid endarterectomy using transcranial Doppler sonography and somatosensory evoked potentials. Thiel A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Apr;37(2):115–8

[The picture of the normal brain in two-dimensional echoencephalography in neonates and infants] Eliáš P. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1987;30(2):121–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Indications for cranial sonography in the neonatal period and infancy] Kleinhans P, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Jul; 56(7):353–4 (Ger)

[Pulsed Doppler sonographic determination of normal values of blood flow velocities in the anterior cerebral artery in premature and newborn infants] Deeg KH, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 Jul–Aug;200(4):307–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sonographic diagnosis of alobar holoprosencephaly] Deeg KH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Jun;137(6):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Doppler flow velocities in cerebral arteries in relation to intravenous phenobarbital in premature infants weighing between 500 and 1,500 g] Jorch G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Dec;136(12):815–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sonography as an aid in the early diagnosis of herpes simplex encephalitis] Rusche T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Oct;136(10):701–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Negative effect of cardiac pacemakers on cerebral perfusion? A transcranial Doppler ultrasound study] Kessler G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988;26:168–72 (Ger)

[Reconstruction of the carotid artery without angiography] Schullian W, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988;26:149–50 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Transcranial Doppler arteriography—a technical note. Smith RR, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1989 Jun;30(6):175–9

[Current possibilities and limits of transcranial Doppler sonography as a cerebral monitoring procedure] Schregel W, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Feb; 24(1):11–9 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The status of Doppler ultrasound sonography in the diagnosis of cerebrovascular disorders] Pelliccioni R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;39:48–52 (Ger)

[Transcranial Doppler sonography] Jeschke B. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 Jun; 41(6):321–33 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Videodensitometry in echoencephalography of premature infants] Baerts W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Apr; 10(2):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transcranial duplex sonography through intact bone: a new diagnostic procedure] Schöning M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Apr;10(2):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intraoperative sonographic diagnosis of the ventricular position of shunt systems in infants with hydrocephalus] Kellnar S, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Jun;44(3):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Normal sonographic findings of the infant temporal lobe in coronal sections. Sasaki M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1989; 11(4):230–5

Cranial sonographic evaluation in children with meningomyelocele. de la Cruz R, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1989 Apr;5(2):94–8

Intracranial arterial duplex Doppler waveform analysis in infants [letter; comment] Quinn MW. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1989 Apr;5(2):54, **Comment on:** Childs Nerv Syst 1988 Jun;4(3):144–8

Transcranial Doppler evaluation of brain death [letter] Pillay PK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Sep;25(3):481–2

Transcranial Doppler ultrasonography in the determination of brain death. Powers AD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Jun; 24(6):884–9

Transcranial Doppler monitoring of cerebral flow velocities during surgical occlusion of the carotid artery. Powers AD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Sep;25(3):383–8; discussion 388–9

Two dimensional echoencephalography during the neurosurgical operations. Santa M, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1988;49(2):86–92

[Diagnosis of symptomatic plaque in the carotid arteries of patients with neurologic ischemia symptoms] Rüthlein VM, et al. **Bildgebung** 1987–89;56(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Duplex and transcranial sonography in the preoperative evaluation of cerebrovascular circulation before heart operations] Zurbrügg HR, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jun; 56(1–2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute epidural hematoma in an infant. The value of cranial sonography for early diagnosis] Schneider K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 May;137(5):301–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transcranial Doppler sonography in childhood. I. Study technic and biological effect magnitudes] Bode H. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Apr;10(2):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transcranial real-time sonography in children and adolescents, ultrasound anatomy of the brain] Schöning M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1988 Dec;9(6):286–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transcranial Doppler sonography and hemodynamics] Schregel W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Apr;10(2):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transcranial Doppler sonography combined with other ultrasonic methods in the diagnosis of stroke] Stulin ID, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(6):98–105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ECHOGRAPHIC INTERPRETATION, COMPUTER-ASSISTED see **IMAGE INTERPRETATION, COMPUTER-ASSISTED**

ECHOGRAPHY see **ULTRASONIC DIAGNOSIS**

ECHOLALIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Palilalia as a symptom of levodopa induced hyperkinesia in Parkinson's disease [letter] Ackermann H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;52(6):805–7

COMPLICATIONS

Echolalia and comprehension in autistic children. Roberts JM. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1989 Jun;19(2):271–81

PSYCHOLOGY

The functions of immediate echolalia in autistic children: a developmental perspective. McEvoy RE, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1988 Dec;18(4):657–68

ECHOLOCATION see under **ORIENTATION**

ECHOTHIOPHATE IODIDE

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of acetyl- and butyrylcholinesterase and amylase release from canine pancreas. Oguchi Y, et al. **Pancreas** 1989;4(4):423–8

Possible non-muscarinic miotic action of echothiophate iodide in humans. Alessandri M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 May–Jun;21(3):285–91

ECHOTOMOGRAPHY, COMPUTER see **ULTRASONIC DIAGNOSIS**

ECHOVIRUS 6 see under **ECHOVIRUSES**

ECHOVIRUS 9 see under **ECHOVIRUSES**

ECHOVIRUS INFECTIONS

Echovirus 6 encephalitis in a preterm baby [letter] Blokziji ML, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 15;2(8655):164–5

COMPLICATIONS

Echovirus meningoencephalitis in X-linked hypogammaglobulinemia. Van Maldergem L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Mar;78(2):325–6

Adult onset Still's disease and viral infections. Wouters JM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Sep;47(9):764–7

Rhabdomyolysis associated with simultaneous Epstein-Barr virus infection and isolation of echovirus 6 from muscle: a dual infection [letter] Poels PJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;52(3):412–4

Acute renal failure due to rhabdomyolysis associated with echovirus 9 infection: a case report and review of literature. Tanaka T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;28(2):237–42 (51 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A concurrent epidemic of respiratory syncytial virus and echovirus 7 infections in an intensive care nursery. Wilson CW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Jan;8(1):24–9

ETIOLOGY

Disseminated echovirus infection in a patient with multiple myeloma and a functional defect in complement. Treatment with intravenous immunoglobulin. Smith JK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jun;149(6):1455–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of antibodies against initial polypeptides in patients infected with an enterovirus (EV-33). Aouni M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;102(3–4):285–8

Lymphocyte analysis in a patient with X-linked agammaglobulinemia and isolated growth hormone deficiency after development of echovirus dermatomyositis

and meningoencephalitis. Wagner DK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;89(2-3):143-8

MICROBIOLOGY

Dual meningoencephalitis with echovirus type 11 and adenovirus in combined (common variable) immunodeficiency. Lau YL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Dec;7(12):873-6

[ECHO-II virus, the pathogen of the third outbreak of uveitis in children in Kransnoyarsk, 1986] Koroleva GA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Jan-Feb;34(1):55-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Handling echovirus 11 outbreaks [letter] Isaacs D, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 10;1(8650):1337

Conservative management of an echovirus 11 outbreak in a neonatal unit. Isaacs D, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 11; 1(8637):543-5

Intravenous immunoglobulin in disseminated neonatal echovirus 11 infection. Johnston JM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Apr;8(4):254-6

ECHOVIRUSES

ANALYSIS

Characterization of a non-structural 147-kDa precursor polypeptide of echovirus 33 and its immunogenicity in man. Aouni M, et al. **Res Virol** 1989 Jul-Aug;140(4):313-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutralization kinetic analysis showed that strains of echovirus types 7, 11 and 17, unlike those of echovirus type 30, varied antigenically over time in Melbourne, Australia. Kirkwood CD, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 May;32(3):267-71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of cell cultures for rapid isolation of enteroviruses. Chonmaitree T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Dec;26(12):2576-80

Comparison of indirect and sandwich ELISA for the identification of ECHO viruses. Nangia U, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(1):51-4

[ECHO-II virus, the pathogen of the third outbreak of uveitis in children in Kransnoyarsk, 1986] Koroleva GA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Jan-Feb;34(1):55-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECK FISTULA see PORTACAVAL SHUNT, SURGICAL

ECLAMPSIA

Topical nasopharyngeal anaesthesia with vasoconstriction in preeclampsia-eclampsia. Mokriski BK, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Nov;35(6):641-3

Eclampsia. Villar MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;15(2):355-77

COMPLICATIONS

Balint's syndrome following eclampsia. Gurjinder PS, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1989;91(2):161-5

Eclampsia as a possible risk factor for persistent trophoblastic disease. Newman RB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Aug; 34(2):212-5 (33 ref.)

Eclampsia and placental abruption: basic patterns, management and morbidity. López-Llera M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Dec;27(3):335-42

Blindness in eclampsia: CT and MR imaging. Duncan R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;52(7):899-902

Eclamptic hypertensive encephalopathy. Donaldson JO. **Semin Neurol** 1988 Sep;8(3):230-3 (45 ref.)

Cerebral vasopasm and eclampsia [letter] Goodlin RC. **Stroke** 1988 Nov;19(11):1446

Cerebral vasospasm in eclampsia [letter] Raroque HG Jr. **Stroke** 1989 Jun;20(6):826

[A case of exertional heat stroke following eclampsia] Kubo H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;77(6):863-8 **(Jpn)**

[Neurologic manifestations of cerebral edema in late pregnancy toxemia] Deev AS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;(6):58-9 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR findings in eclampsia. Dierckx I, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Mar-Apr;10(2):445

Getting perspective on HELLP syndrome. Poole JH. **MCN** 1988 Nov-Dec;13(6):432-7 (24 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Does magnesium sulfate treat eclamptic seizures? Yes. Dinsdale HB. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Dec;45(12):1360-1 (16 ref.)

Magnesium sulfate and eclampsia [letter] Donaldson JO. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Sep;46(9):945-6

No, magnesium sulfate should not be used in treating eclamptic seizures. Kaplan PW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Dec;45(12):1361-4 (50 ref.)

Magnesium sulfate in the treatment of eclampsia [letter] Pritchard JA. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Sep;46(9):947-8

Intravenous clonazepam in eclampsia. Harding DL, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Feb;28(1):74-5

Action of magnesium sulfate in the treatment of preeclampsia-eclampsia. Sadeh M. **Stroke** 1989 Sep; 20(9):1273-5 (42 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Weather and occurrence of eclampsia. Alderman BW, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;17(3):582-8

The incidence of pregnancy induced hypertension in southeast Turkey. Sumnulu I, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Mar;28(3):211-5

ETIOLOGY

The relationship of one abnormal glucose tolerance test value and pregnancy complications. Lindsay MK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;73(1):103-6

[Relation between meteorological conditions and eclampsia] Hao YN. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar; 23(2):75-8, 126-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Eclampsia as a form of onset of systemic lupus erythematosus during pregnancy (letter)] Cerqueira MJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Nov;183(8):443-4 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Genetic control of susceptibility to eclampsia and miscarriage [letter] Johnson N, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Mar; 96(3):369

Human leucocyte antigen status in African women with eclampsia. Johnson N, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Sep;95(9):877-9

HISTORY

Eclamptic deaths and Baptists [letter] Chesley LC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;160(6):1540-1

PATHOLOGY

MR demonstration of reversible brain abnormalities in eclampsia. Schwaighofer BW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Mar-Apr;13(2):310-2

Placental bed morphology in black women with eclampsia. Moodley J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Apr 15;75(8):376-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Eclampsia: a pediatric neurologic problem. Elliott D, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1989 Jan;4(1):55-60

RADIOGRAPHY

Head computed tomographic scans in women with eclampsia. Brown CE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct; 159(4):915-20

THERAPY

The treatment of eclampsia by early interruption of pregnancy: a 15-year review. Luan JQ. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Mar;15(1):33-5

[A case of a cure of a patient with a severe form of puerperal eclampsia] Koroleva LG, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(9):113-4 **(Rus)**

ECMO see EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION

ECO DNA TOPOISOMERASE II see DNA GYRASE

ECOLOGICAL MONITORING see ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING

ECOLOGY

A new interpretation of child ecology for the growth and development of children. Kobayashi N. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Feb;29(1):104-7

Microelectrodes in microbial ecology. Boots S. **Anal Chem** 1989 Mar 15;61(6):425A-427A

A study of yeasts during the delignification and fungal transformation of wood into cattle feed in Chilean rain forest. González AE, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1989; 55(3):221-36

Do you love this planet? Murray S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Mar 15;140(6):731, 733

1,5-Anhydro-beta-L-arabinofuranose from pyrolysis of plant cell wall materials (biomass). Essig MG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Oct 1;181:189-96

Kinetics of bacterial processes in natural aquatic systems based on biomass as determined by high-resolution flow cytometry. Button DK, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Sep; 10(5):558-63

Beaver, bluestem, and bluegrass: human health and the changing ecology of the Des Moines River Watershed. Engebretsen BJ. **Fam Med** 1985 Sep-Oct;17(5):195-200 (10 ref.)

Ecotoxicology. Moriarty F. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 Sep; 7(5):437-41 (26 ref.)

Culture and ecology in dietetics and nutrition. Kuhnlein HV. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Aug;89(8):1059-60

Occurrence and ovitrap site preference of tree hole mosquitoes: Aedes triseriatus and Aedes hendersoni in eastern Kentucky. Ballard EM, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1987 Mar;3(1):42-4

Suburban accumulations of discarded tires in northeastern Illinois and their associated mosquitoes. Baumgartner DL. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1988 Dec;4(4):500-8

Mosquito larval development in container habitats: the role of rotting Scirpus californicus. Berkelhamer RC, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1989 Jun;5(2):258-60

Habitat characteristics of Coquillettidia perturbans in central Florida. Callahan JL, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1987 Jun;3(2):176-80

Effects of aerial thermal fog applications of fenthion on caged pink shrimp, mysids and sheepshead minnows. Clark JR, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1987 Sep;3(3):466-72

Substrate preference of simuliid larvae in the field in India. Das SC, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1988 Dec; 4(4):559-60

Computer simulation of management strategies for Psorophora columbiae in the rice agroecosystem. Focks DA, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1988 Dec;4(4):399-413

The residual effect of temephos (Abate 4-E) on nontarget communities. Fortin C, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1987 Jun;3(2):282-8

The runnelling method of habitat modification: an environment-focused tool for salt marsh mosquito management. Hulsman K, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1989 Jun;5(2):226-34

Highly polluted larval habitats of the Culex pipiens complex in central Sweden. Ishii T, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1987 Jun;3(2):276-81

Habitat preference of coastal Culicoides spp. at Yankeetown, Florida. Kline DL, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1988 Dec;4(4):456-65

Distribution of Anopheles quadrimaculatus and An. crucians larvae within rice field habitats in southwestern Louisiana. McLaughlin RE, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1987 Dec;3(4):574-8

On the occurrence of Aedes purpureipes along the lower Colorado River. Meyer RP, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1987 Jun;3(2):312-3

Impact of fenoxycarb, a carbamate insect growth regulator, on some aquatic invertebrates abundant in mosquito breeding habitats. Miura T, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1987 Sep;3(3):476-80

Population size and survivorship of adult Aedes triseriatus in a scrap tireyard in northern Indiana. Pumpuni CB, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1989 Jun;5(2):166-72

A comparison of the mortality of caged adult mosquitoes to the size, number and volume of ULV spray droplets sampled in an open and a vegetated area. Rathburn CB Jr, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1989 Jun;5(2):173-5

A small habitat, larval mosquito sampler. Waters BT, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1987 Sep;3(3):514

Use of aerial color infrared photography as a survey technique for Psorophora columbiae oviposition habitats in Texas ricelands. Welch JB, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1989 Jun;5(2):147-60

Suncus murinus. Observations on ecology, distribution, status to plague in Bombay. Renapurkar DM. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(1):45-9

Ecological structures recognized by means of entropy analysis: assessment of differences between entropy values. Pineda FD, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Dec 7;135(3):283-93

The limitations of medical ecology: the concept of adaptation in the context of social stratification and social transformation. Singer M. **Med Anthropol** 1989 Apr; 10(4):223-34 (71 ref.)

Ecology of sandflies (Diptera:Psychodidae) in a restricted focus of cutaneous leishmaniasis in northern Venezuela. III. Seasonal fluctuation. Feliciangeli MD. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1987 Apr-Jun;82(2):167-76

Ecology of sandflies (Diptera:Psychodidae) in a restricted focus of cutaneous leishmaniasis in northern Venezuela. II. Species composition in relation to habitat, catching method and hour of catching. Feliciangeli MD. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1987 Jan-Mar;82(1):125-31

Biomass. Part B. Lignin, pectin, and chitin. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;161:1-574

Recent advances in chemical ecology. Harborne JB. **Nat Prod Rep** 1989 Feb;6(1):85-109 (262 ref.)

Ecology: just proportions in food webs [news] Cohen JE. **Nature** 1989 Sep 14;341(6238):104-5

Ecosystem-level patterns of primary productivity and herbivory in terrestrial habitats. McNaughton SJ, et al. **Nature** 1989 Sep 14;341(6238):142-4

Zoological expeditions to the Krakatau Islands, 1984 and 1985. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Dec 19; 322(1211):273-526

Ecological interactions in the transmission of the leishmaniases. Lainson R. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Oct 31; 321(1207):389-404 (26 ref.)

Nutritional ecology of the wild rabbit—an input to the timing of reproduction. Boyd IL, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1989 Jan; 48(1):81-91 (29 ref.)

The stability of ecosystems. Hogg T, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1989 Jun 22;237(1286):43-51

Putting the eco in ecotoxicology. Cairns J Jr. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;8(2):226-38 (31 ref.)

The laws of ecology: their disclosure and use as a fundamental tool in the area of health. Popov M. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1989 Jan-Mar;32(1):9-16

Environmental stress in five aquatic ecosystems in the floodplain of the River Rhine. Admiraal W, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Jan;78:59–75

The environmental fate and ecological impact of organosilicon materials: a review. Frye CL. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jul 1;73(1–2):17–22 (10 ref.)

A review of physical, chemical, and biological properties of fly ash and effects on agricultural ecosystems. el–Mogazi D, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Aug 1;74:1–37 (126 ref.)

Ecological physiology [letter] Gordon MS. **Science** 1988 Oct 7;242(4875):16

Ecologists wary about environmental releases [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1989 Mar 3;243(4895):1141

Ecological upheavals with special reference to desertification and predicting health impact. Were MK. **Soc Sci Med** 1989; 29(3):357–67

The jungle and the aroma of meats: an ecological theme in Hindu medicine. Zimmermann F. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 27(3):197–215

Field studies of the bionomics of Anopheles maculatus and its role in malaria transmission in Malaysia. Loong KP, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1988 Dec; 19(4):724

Changes in epilithic communities due to individual and combined treatments of zinc and snail grazing in stream mesocosms. Genter RB, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1988 Jun; 4(2):185–201

Human ecology in the repertoire of health development. Eisenberg L, et al. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(4):564–8

[Environment, knowledge and preventive medicine. 1. The ecotoxicologic system model] Mersch–Sundermann V. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Feb;51(2):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Questions of ecological physiology] Simonov PV. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1989 Apr–Jun;20(2):113–5 **(Rus)**

[Human ecology and health] Agadzhanian NA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Apr;(4):6–10 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the methodological approaches in complex microbiological research on the environment in the light of the law of competitive exclusion of Volterra–Gauze] Kalina GP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Jul; (7):88–93 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Hand–held computer program for field–capture and analysis of herbage yield and composition data using a modified dry–weight–rank and yield estimate method. Griffin GF, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1988 Apr;4(2):239–42

ECOLOGY, SEALED CABIN see **SEALED CABIN ECOLOGY**

ECONAZOLE see under **IMIDAZOLES**

ECONOMIC COMPETITION see under **ECONOMICS**

ECONOMIC VALUE OF LIFE see under **ECONOMICS**

ECONOMICS

see related
SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS

U.S. outlook issues: putting America's house in order. Brinner RE. **Acad Med** 1989 Mar;64(3):131–4

Quantifying the unquantifiable. Conner SL. **Ala Med** 1989 Jan;58(7):5–6

International trade and worker rights [editorial] Marshall R. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;16(3):243–5

The external costs of a sedentary life–style. Keeler EB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Aug;79(8):975–81

Costs of replacement of anaesthetic equipment. Projected expenditure for clinical anaesthetic equipment in a teaching health district. Schofield NM. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Oct; 43(10):883–6

Mortality trends in a rapidly developing economy in Taiwan. Part I: Comparison with the USA and Japan 1976–1983. Tsai SP, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1989;3(1):41–50

NHS Review. New health care market. Robinson R. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 18;298(6671):437–9

The long rise and fast fall of health care competition. Morone JA. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;64(1):101–16

The effect of induced alkalosis and acidosis on plasma lactate and work output in elite oarsmen. Brien DM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(8):797–802

State economic implications of elderly interstate migration. Crown WH. **Gerontologist** 1988 Aug;28(4):533–9 (50 ref.)

Financial experience and well–being among mature widowed women. O'Bryant SL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Apr; 29(2):245–51

Clarifying the competition strategy [letter] Weller CD. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Winter;7(5):173–4

Stakeholder supportiveness and strategic vulnerability: implications for competitive strategy in the HMO industry. Whitehead CJ, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1989 Summer;14(3):65–76 (46 ref.)

Wise CEOs know when to sell their computers. Lappa K. **Hospitals** 1989 Sep 5;63(17):78

High capital intensity lowers hospital returns. Solovy A. **Hospitals** 1989 Jun 20;63(12):82

Financing equipment: lessors, vendors offset risk. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1989 Jul 5;63(13):65

Competition and regulation redux [editorial] Cohodes DR. **Inquiry** 1988 Winter;25(4):421–2

Money as a mirror of marriage. Turkel AR. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1988 Oct;16(4):525–35

Years of potential life lost: evaluating premature cancer death in men. Friman PC, et al. **J Community Health** 1989 Summer;14(2):101–6

Macroeconomic conditions and alcohol–impaired driving. Wagenaar AC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1989 May;50(3):217–25

Competition and hospital costs [letter] Friedman B, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Aug 4;262(5):616–7

Competition, regulation, and hospital cost [letter; comment] Mendelson DN. **JAMA** 1989 Jul 21;262(3):353. **Comment on: JAMA** 1988 Nov 11;260(18):2676–81

Economics for medical students [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Aug 5; 2(8658):330

Western economics and Third World health. Summerfield D. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 2;2(8662):551–2

Quality–adjusted life years, utility theory, and healthy–years equivalents. Mehrez A, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Apr–Jun;9(2):142–9

Medical education and economics. Evans DB. **Med Educ** 1989 Jan;23(1):48–54

Civil damages—the need for radical reform. **Med Leg J** 1988; 56 (Pt 4):186–8

A question of value: measuring the impact of chronic disease. Lubeck DP, et al. **Milbank Q** 1988;66(3):444–64

General practitioners' attitudes to advertising and competition. Fay MT, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jan 25; 102(860):13–5

Abortion pill. RU–486 still troubled [news] Coles P. **Nature** 1989 Jul 6;340(6228):6

Erythropoeitin. Government to pay [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1989 Jul 6;340(6228):9

A price index for biomedical research and development. Holloway TM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Jan–Feb; 104(1):11–3

Purchasing medical imaging equipment. Gray JE, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Apr;171(1):9–16

Financial impact of animal regulation [letter] Glantz SA. **Science** 1989 Jun 30;244(4912):1531

Financial benefit from research [letter] Grayson DK. **Science** 1989 Feb 24;243(4894 Pt 1):991–2

The economic status of the elderly. Hurd MD. **Science** 1989 May 12;244(4905):659–64

Net worth and financial assets of age groups in 1984. Radner DB. **Soc Secur Bull** 1989 Mar;52(3):2–15

Resources of supplemental security income recipients. Scott CG. **Soc Secur Bull** 1989 Aug;52(8):2–9

Occupational medicine. Economics. Colgan CS. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1989 Jan–Mar;4(1):11–38 (17 ref.)

Economics, disease burden US–Mexico border [editorial] Nickey LN. **Tex Med** 1989 Aug;85(8):8

Guidelines to capital investment. Gordon DC, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1989 Summer;15(4):9–17

Health, economics, politics and publicity. Got C. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(4):491–4; discussion 495–508

[The socioeconomic crisis and the demand for health professionals in Brazil, 1976–1984] Nogueira RP. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1988 Jun;104(6):572–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The economic crisis and medicine in Mexico, 1987] Gutiérrez G. **Gac Med Mex** 1988 Jul–Aug;124(7–8):307–10 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Capital investment for the future of biomedical research: a university chief financial officer's view. Massy WF. **Acad Med** 1989 Aug;64(8):433–7

HISTORY

[The general practitioner in relation to capitalism of free competition] Wolff HP, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989; 83(7):381–5 **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Most–favored–nation clauses and monopsonistic power: an unhealthy mix? Stenger SE. **Am J Law Med** 1989; 15(1):111–28

Safeguarding the spirit of competition. Cushing M. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Aug;89(8):1035–6, 1038

Checks and balances in peer review: advice from the Patrick case [editorial] Prout DM. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Nov 1; 109(9):689–90

Supreme Court hits Oregon docs 1.95 million for anticompetitive behavior done in the name of peer review [news] **Colo Med** 1988 Jul 15;85(14):281–2

Antitrust enforcement and the medical profession: no special treatment. **Colo Med** 1988 Dec 15;85(23):502–3, 507

Undocumented Mexican immigrants and the earnings of other workers in the United States. Bean FD, et al. **Demography** 1988 Feb;25(1):35–52

The third party is now the first party. DeWeese BM. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1989 Jun;87(6):265–6

Application of criminal antitrust sanctions to health care professionals. Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Feb; 78(2):102–4

Hospital antitrust liability in dealings with downstream providers. Testerman MR. **Mo Med** 1989 Jun;86(6):333–6

Competition, law, and the dental profession. Collinge J. **N Z Dent J** 1989 Apr;85(380):59–62

How to stay out of jail (by not breaking antitrust laws) [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Mar;85(4):15–6

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Capital investment decisions in hospitals: survey results. Kamath RR, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1989 Spring; 14(2):45–56 (34 ref.)

TRENDS

The future of veterinary epidemiology and economics. Riemann HP. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:85–8

Health care and the nation's economic and social agenda. Davis K. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;64(1):5–14

As competition increases, so should MD's marketing efforts. Houlihan P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Mar 1;140(5):547

Competition's impact: a report from the front. Goldsmith JC. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Summer;7(3):162–73

Competition and cost containment in California: 1980–1987. Melnick GA, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Summer; 8(2):129–36

Capital costs rise; fixed costs bear burden of more debt. Solovy A. **Hospitals** 1989 May 20;63(10):24

The social costs of the International Monetary Fund's adjustment programs for poverty: the case of health care development in Ghana. Anyinam CA. **Int J Health Serv** 1989;19(3):531–47

The politics of employment–based insurance in the United States. Staples CL. **Int J Health Serv** 1989;19(3):415–31 (29 ref.)

Coping with competitors coast to coast. Ebbin A. **J Am Coll Health** 1989 Sep;38(2):99–100

A better way to market maternal–child care. Sonstegard L. **MCN** 1988 Nov–Dec;13(6):395–402

Good financial management keeps physicians competitive. Anthony J. **Mich Med** 1988 Aug;87(8):494–5

Hospital quality competition and the economics of imperfect information. Robinson JC. **Milbank Q** 1988;66(3):465–81

Health care technology, inflation, and outcomes: take heart. Reece RL. **Minn Med** 1989 Jun;72(6):323, 325

Cost and competition: twin spectres [editorial] Smith DA. **Pa Med** 1988 Sep;91(9):10

Child welfare and economic evolution in Cuba in world recession. Gutiérrez–Muñiz JA. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1989 Jan–Mar;32(1):31–40

[Demographic and economic development in contemporary Mexico] Alba F. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Mar–Apr; 31(2):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Demographic growth and development in Latin America] Urquidi VL. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Mar–Apr; 31(2):219–26 **(Spa)**

[Debt, regulations and economic growth in Mexico] Vélez–Fernández Varela F. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Mar–Apr;31(2):206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The state, social class and health] Belmartino S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(5):497–514 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS, DENTAL

see related
OFFICE MANAGEMENT

Professional indemnity insurance: a looming crisis. Wall CH. **Br Dent J** 1989 Aug 5;167(3):108–9

Buying back the dream. Chambers DW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Apr;118(4):417–9

Advertising, ethics, and the free market. Hodish MT. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Mar;118(3):353

TRENDS

The economics of dentistry continue to improve into the second half of the 1980's. Waldman HB. **Ann Dent** 1989 Summer;48(1):17–9

Favorable economic predictions. Waldman HB. **J Am Coll Dent** 1988 Fall;55(3):4–7

The economic health of dentistry: past, present, and future. Beazoglou TJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Jul; 119(1):117–21

Biomaterials for the dental market. Cornell J. **J Biomater Appl** 1988 Jan;2(3):346–57

Economic growth in the U.S. dental sector, 1950–1986. Vermette ME, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Aug;53(8):480–4

ECONOMICS, HOSPITAL

Quicker and sicker. Richards G. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Sep; 89(9):1152A–1152B

Cost–effectiveness of intra–arterial thrombolytic therapy. Dacey LJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Oct;123(10):1218–23

Health care funding in Ontario: where's the "crisis"? Goldman B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Apr 15;140(8):950–1

Bedside monitoring of the blood glucose level: the high cost of reliable results. Innanen VT, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Apr 15;140(8):899–901

Risk management in the hospital: medical staff must be involved. Messenger O. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Nov 15; 139(10):994–6

As government well runs dry, public donations to hospitals become crucial. Riggs B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Dec 15; 139(12):1193

Caring for out–of–province patients [letter] Silver MD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Mar 1;140(5):494

From retrenchment to action [editorial] LeTouzé D. **Dimens Health Serv** 1989 Apr;66(3):5–6, 29 **(Eng, Fre)**

Physician goals: impact on hospital performance. Webb SC. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1989 Winter;14(1):81–9 (33 ref.)
Materials management in investor-owned, nonprofit government, and other general hospitals. Young ST. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1989 Spring;14(2):57–62
Are rural referral centers as costly as urban hospitals? Hendricks A, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1989 Aug; 24(3):289–309
Rural hospitals: a literature synthesis and health services research agenda. Moscovice IS. **Health Serv Res** 1989 Feb; 23(6):891–930 (80 ref.)
Rural Medicare reform: too little, too late? Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1989 Jun 20;63(12):40–4, 48, 50
CRNA rates linked to surgical access. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1989 Feb 5;63(3):59
HMO conflict: market pressure vs. indigent care. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1989 Jul 20;63(14):62, 64
Billions in new debt challenges HCA management. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1989 May 5;63(9):18–20
HCA asset sales may be better than they appear. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1989 Aug 5;63(15):28
Investing locally may lower profits. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1989 Jul 5;63(13):32–3
Old and poor: small rurals on financial edge. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1988 Nov 20;62(22):32, 34
How one hospital survived 115 years of deficit. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1989 Apr 20;63(8):26
New payment system squeezes NYC hospitals despite high occupancy. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1988 Nov 5;62(21):32, 34
AHA: PPS wage index cuts total hospital payments. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1989 Jan 20;63(2):30
Medicare cost data too flawed to use? Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Oct 20;62(20):21
High capital intensity lowers hospital returns. Solovy A. **Hospitals** 1989 Jun 20;63(12):82
Humana's group health results reveal profit. Solovy A. **Hospitals** 1988 Dec 5;62(23):62
Breakthroughs in hospital finance. Solovy A. **Hospitals** 1989 Jan 20;63(2):42–7
Planned gifts combine donations, tax strategy. Solovy A. **Hospitals** 1989 Apr 5;63(7):20, 22
Would a healthier population consume fewer health service resources? A life-table analysis using hospital in-patient enquiry (HIPE) bed-usage statistics as a proxy for hospital treatment costs. St Leger AS. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar; 18(1):227–31
Hospital costs by clinical parameters for peripheral vascular surgical DRGs. Muñoz E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Jan–Feb;30(1):58–63
The profits of not-for-profit hospitals. Chang CF, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1988 Fall;13(3):547–64
The shadow price of pluralism: the use of tax expenditures to subsidize hospital care in the United States. Falcone D, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1988 Winter;13(4):735–52 (39 ref.)
A Gothic tale: rural hospitals in Georgia. Skelton WD, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Aug;78(8):539–42
A guide to tax-exempt bonds. Cavouras CA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1989 Jun;19(6):36–8
The challenge of privately-financed community health programs in an era of cost containment: a case study of poison control centers. Lerner WM, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1988 Autumn;9(3):411–28
Contract medicine. In which hospitals contract with health plans but their doctors don't [editorial] Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Sep;81(9):588–90
The 1987 US hospital AIDS survey. Andrulis DP, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Aug 11;262(6):784–94
Competition and hospital costs [letter] Friedman B, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Aug 4;262(5):616–7
Competition, regulation, and hospital cost [letter; comment] Mendelson DN. **JAMA** 1989 Jul 21;262(3):353. **Comment on:** JAMA 1988 Nov 11;260(18):2676–81
Case mix and resource utilization by uninsured hospital patients in the Boston metropolitan area. Weissman J, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jun 23–30;261(24):3572–6
Medicine as business and patient welfare: Thomas Mann dissects the conflict of interest. Justin RG. **Lit Med** 1988; 7:138–47
Effects of state prospective reimbursement programs on hospital mortality. Gaumer GL, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Jul; 27(7):724–36
"How might a low-cost hospital system look?" Lessons from the Rochester experience. Hartman SE, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Mar;27(3):234–43
Does receiving referral and transfer patients make hospitals expensive? Jencks SF, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Oct; 26(10):948–58
Cost savings in hospitals [letter] Malhotra D. **Med J Aust** 1979 Oct 20;2(8):423
High-cost anaesthetic technology [letter; comment] Williamson J. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jul 17;151(2):112. **Comment on:** Med J Aust 1989 Apr 17;150(8):454, 457
Prospective payment [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Dec 8; 319(23):1550–1
Incomprehensible hospital bills: educating the source [letter] Thomas E. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Apr 13;320(15):1017
Antibiotic therapy costs. Atkinson HC, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Aug 9;102(873):409–11
Comparative costs of cataract surgery in a public and a private hospital. Clayton C, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Sep 13;102(875):461–3
Three hundred admissions to the Waikato Hospital intensive therapy unit—survival, costs, and quality of life after two years. Havill JH, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Apr 26; 102(866):179–81
Antibiotics in hospitals [letter; comment] Williams PD. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jun 28;102(870):325. **Comment on:** N Z Med J 1989 May 10;102(867):231
Psychiatric education and for-profit hospitals. Schwab JJ, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1988 Sep;13(3):158–63
Closing of small rural hospitals [letter] Schramm M. **S D J Med** 1989 May;42(5):27
Theft in the health care industry [editorial] Cleverley WO. **Top Health Care Financ** 1988 Winter;15(2):v
Guidelines to capital investment. Gordon DC, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1989 Summer;15(4):9–17
[Registration and cost estimation of clinical and outpatient activities of patients with HIV infection] Borleffs JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Apr 15;133(15):767–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Admissions and bed occupancy at the hospital before and after the beginning of budgeting; a dance of billions] Hoogendoorn D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jan 28; 133(4):156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Admission and bed occupancy at hospitals before and following budgeting; a dance of billions (letter)] van Engelen H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Apr 8; 133(14):744–5 **(Dut)**
[Evaluation of the ambulatory and hospital burden of patients with stage IV HIV infection] Chave JP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 28;119(4):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cost accounting in the area of management control of local health centers. Initial approach] Riccio A. **Minerva Med** 1988 Nov;79(11):977–85 **(Ita)**
[Economic control and efficiency in hospital management] Tanum G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Nov 30; 108(33):3119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Function of hospital cost. Study of 151 hospitals] Puig Junoy J. **Gac Sanit** 1988 Mar–Apr;2(5):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The average cost for a day of care—an uncertain basis for comparative studies of health economics] Bergström H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Dec 7;85(49):4295–6 **(Swe)**
[The Japanese miracle—even in health care services?] Sjölinder U. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Dec 28;85(52):4593–4 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Hospital charges: analysis and comparison. Sear AM. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1989 Winter;14(1):49–54
First look at 1989: revenues up, inflation looms. Dyer C. **Hospitals** 1989 Aug 5;63(15):70, 72
While some indices level, patient margin slips. Dyer C. **Hospitals** 1989 Feb 5;63(3):70–1
Inflation heats up, hospital patient mix shifts. Gallivan M. **Hospitals** 1988 Nov 5;62(21):38, 40
Hospital profits flatten to pre-PPS levels. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1989 Jan 20;63(2):16, 21
The diversification success story continues: survey. Sabatino FG. **Hospitals** 1989 Jan 5;63(1):26–30, 32
HAS Monitrend II: faster data, more detail. Solovy A. **Hospitals** 1989 Mar 5;63(5):24
Rust Belt: an economy in flux. Solovy A. **Hospitals** 1988 Dec 5;62(23):26, 30
The impacts on hospital costs between 1980 and 1984 of hospital rate regulation, competition, and changes in health insurance coverage. Hadley J, et al. **Inquiry** 1989 Spring; 26(1):35–47
A comparison of hospital performance under the partial-payer Medicare PPS and state all-payer rate-setting systems. Rosko MD. **Inquiry** 1989 Spring;26(1):48–61
Uncompensated care pools and care to the uninsured: lessons from the New York Prospective Hospital Reimbursement Methodology. Thorpe KE. **Inquiry** 1988 Fall;25(3):344–53
Effects of the Medicare prospective payment system on hospital cost containment: an early appraisal. Sloan FA, et al. **Milbank Q** 1988;66(2):191–220
[Clinico-statistical groups and their potential use in assessing the economic efficacy of hospital activities] Diatchenko OT, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(4):395–406 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Vertical restraints among hospitals, physicians and health insurers that raise rivals' costs. A case study of Reazin v. Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Kansas, Inc. and Ocean State Physicians Health Plan, Inc. v. Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Rhode Island. Baker JB. **Am J Law Med** 1988; 14(2–3):147–69
Next steps for prospective payment: DRGs and capital. Wagner J. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;64(1):63–8
Hospital responses to Medicare's Prospective Payment System. Zuckerman S, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;64(1):52–62
The hospitals' problem-oriented record. Massey RU. **Conn Med** 1988 Nov;52(11):689
One hospital's dilemma [editorial] Reppun JI. **Hawaii Med J** 1988 Jul;47(7):315–6
Signs and portents [editorial] Brown M. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1988 Fall;13(4):5–7
Premiums in the '80s: a roller-coaster climb. Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1989 Apr 20;63(8):82
Industry financial crisis may be eased by hospital closures. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1988 Nov 20;62(22):34, 36
Higher occupancy hasn't meant higher margins, at least in the Northeast. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1988 Nov 20;62(22):36, 38
Competition lowers cost at California hospitals [interview by Alden Solovy] Melnick G, et al. **Hospitals** 1989 Jan 5;63(1):56–8
Greater budget battles ahead [interview by Michele Robinson] Rettig PC. **Hospitals** 1989 Jul 5;63(13):60–2
Hard choices for Bush, hard times for hospitals. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1989 Jan 5;63(1):18
Execs: government ignores duty to help the poor. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1989 Feb 5;63(3):20, 22–3, 25
Part B reform: is it the answer for hospitals? Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1989 Jul 5;63(13):25–6
Hospitals faced with declining Part B payments. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1989 Jul 5;63(13):22–5
Hospitals suffer as expenses outpace revenue. Solovy A. **Hospitals** 1988 Dec 20;62(24):29
Economic horizon marred by inflation, recession. Solovy A. **Hospitals** 1988 Oct 20;62(20):28, 30
Davis: needy people deserve high-tech care, too. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1989 Jul 20;63(14):32
PPS waivers: implications for Medicare, Medicaid, and commercial insurers. Zuckerman S, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1988 Winter;13(4):663–81
The cost of compassion. Can Georgia hospitals afford it? Parker JA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1988 Sep;77(9):705–7
Hospital behavior under competition and cost-containment policies. The California experience, 1980 to 1985. Melnick GA, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Nov 11;260(18):2669–75
Competition, regulation, and hospital costs, 1982 to 1986 [published erratum appears in JAMA 1989 Jul 21;262(3):353] [see comments] Robinson JC, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Nov 11;260(18):2676–81. **Comment in:** JAMA 1989 Jul 21;262(3):353
Quality of care during a community-wide experiment in prospective payment to hospitals. Mushlin AI, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Nov;26(11):1081–91
A man who loves change [interview by Richard L. Reece] Nelson SR. **Minn Med** 1989 Aug;72(8):443–7
The Mayo Clinic: where the system is king [interview by Richard L. Reece] Waller RR. **Minn Med** 1989 Aug; 72(8):442, 470–1
The effect of prospective payment on Medicare expenditures. Russell LB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 16;320(7):439–44

ECONOMICS, MEDICAL

see related
OFFICE MANAGEMENT

The quiet man. McDonald WH. **Ala Med** 1989 Apr; 58(10):9–10, 12–4
They call it competition. Presidential address. Block MA. **Arch Surg** 1989 Jul;124(7):771–7
Next steps in health care financing. 1987 annual health conference, the New York Academy of Medicine. May 6 and 7, 1987. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Jan–Feb; 64(1):1–116
Rapidly rising medical costs [letter] Bruick DA. **Indiana Med** 1988 Dec;81(12):1040
Immunofluorescence biopsy for pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy [letter] Saurat JH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Apr;20(4):711
Clinical economics education in the International Clinical Epidemiology Network. INCLEN Economics Faculty. Eisenberg JM, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(7):689–95
Rural physicians make good economic sense. Doeksen GA, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1988 Sep;81(9):568–73
How much is a physician worth? [editorial] McIntyre RV. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1989 Jul;82(7):309
Conflicts of interest. Profits and problems in physician referrals [see comments] Morreim EH. **JAMA** 1989 Jul 21; 262(3):390–4. **Comment in:** JAMA 1989 Jul 21;262(3):397
Economics for medical students [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Jul 22;2(8656):200
Ethics and economics: implications for primary care training. Fahs MC. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 May;56(3):194–6
Business training for physician-leaders [letter] Enthoven A. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Aug 31;321(9):619
How to stay out of jail (by not breaking antitrust laws) [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Mar;85(4):15–6
The political economy of health and disease in Africa and Latin America. Papers from a research planning workshop. Toluca, Mexico, January 1985. **Soc Sci Med** 1989; 28(5):405–530
The dilemma of essential drugs in primary health care. Bennett FJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(10):1085–90
What plagues our medical institutes? Chowdhary GC. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul–Aug;9(3):164–6
RBRVS: ensuring fairness requires a united front [editorial] Mullooly JP. **Wis Med J** 1988 Aug;87(8):5
[The cheapest synonymous preparations—a proposal with unwanted consequences] Jacobsen TK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Jun 10;109(16):1807–9 **(Nor)**
[A speeding-up strategy and current problems of economic education of public health personnel] Nizamov IG. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(8):8–9 **(Rus)**
[The third meeting: the economy and financing of health]

Educ Med Salud 1988 Oct-Dec;22(4):456-72 (Spa)
[Supplement: reference document for the third meeting. Organization and behavior of the suppliers' market. A methodologic proposal for the study of the function of the health sector] Educ Med Salud 1988 Oct-Dec;22(4):473-87 (Spa)
[The average cost for a day of care--an uncertain basis for comparative studies of health economics] Bergström H, et al. Lakartidningen 1988 Dec 7;85(49):4295-6 (Swe)

TRENDS

Unleashing the potential: current trends and future policy directions. McClure W. Bull N Y Acad Med 1988 Jan-Feb; 64(1):84-100
Better cookbooks needed to guide physicians [interview by Mary Koska] Ball JR. Hospitals 1988 Nov 5;62(21):96-8
Health care in the 1990s: forecasts by top analysts. Solovy A. Hospitals 1989 Jul 20;63(14):34-6, 38-40, 42 passim
Recession prospects mixed bag for health care. Solovy A. Hospitals 1989 Jul 20;63(14):44
An arranged marriage [editorial] Lancet 1989 Feb 25; 1(8635):418
American medicine at the crossroads: signs from Canada [editorial] Relman AS. N Engl J Med 1989 Mar 2; 320(9):590-1
The future of medicine: a resident's perspective. Elkowitz AI. N Y State J Med 1989 Aug;89(8):484-6
Doctor bashing [editorial] Ward SD. W V Med J 1989 Mar; 85(3):103
[Ways of developing economy-related thinking in future physicians at medical institutes] Ermakov VV, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1989;(4):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problems and solutions created by a crisis (editorial)] Soni J. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 1989 Mar-Apr;59(2):105-6 (Spa)

ECONOMICS, NURSING

Jersey health chief demands "a revolution at the bedside" [news] Am J Nurs 1988 Dec;88(12):1715, 1723
Shopping for liability insurance. Brooke PS. Am J Nurs 1989 Feb;89(2):171-2
Prying the lid off wage compression [editorial] Mallison MB. Am J Nurs 1989 Jul;89(7):909
The entrepreneurial nurse consultant: a Marxist analysis. Crowley MA. J Adv Nurs 1989 Jul;14(7):582-6
'Reductionism' or invisibility for nursing? Conway ME. J Prof Nurs 1989 Mar-Apr;5(2):61, 112
Two-tier wage systems: nurses and nurse administrators be aware of the consequences. Buccheri RK, et al. Nurs Forum 1987-88;23(4):154-8
[The average cost for a day of care--an uncertain basis for comparative studies of health economics] Bergström H, et al. Lakartidningen 1988 Dec 7;85(49):4295-6 (Swe)

TRENDS

Nurses improved their economic health in 1988; new attack on health benefits foreseen in 1989 [news] Am J Nurs 1989 Jan;89(1):124-8

ECT (PSYCHOTHERAPY) see ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY

ECTHYMA

COMPLICATIONS

Skin and bone necrosis following ecthyma gangrenosum in acute leukaemia--report of three cases. Koriech OM, et al. Clin Exp Dermatol 1988 Mar;13(2):78-81

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of impetigo and ecthyma. A comparison of sulconazole with miconazole. Nolting S, et al. Int J Dermatol 1988 Dec;27(10):716-9

ETIOLOGY

Penile ecthyma gangrenosum. Complication of drug addiction. Cunningham DL, et al. Urology 1989 Aug; 34(2):109-10

PATHOLOGY

[Lymphomatoid papulosis resembling ecthyma. A case report] Harder D, et al. Z Hautkr 1989 Jul 15;64(7):593-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Syphilitic ecthyma on the soles of a patient with malignant syphilis] Grakovich RI, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1988; (5):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ECTHYMA, CONTAGIOUS

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Outbreak of camel contagious ecthyma in central Somalia. Moallin AS, et al. Trop Anim Health Prod 1988 Aug; 20(3):185-6
[2 foci of contagious ecthyma in sheep and goats in Senegal] Sarr J, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1988;41(4):337-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Studies of the pathogenesis of orf virus infection in sheep. McKeever DJ, et al. J Comp Pathol 1988 Oct;99(3):317-28

MICROBIOLOGY

In vivo and in vitro characteristics of contagious ecthyma virus isolates: host response mechanism. Hussain KA, et al. Vet Microbiol 1989 Jan;19(1):23-36

THERAPY

Tonsillectomy-induced changes in anti-keratin antibodies in patients with pustulosis palmaris et plantaris: a clinical correlation. Yamanaka N, et al. Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1989;246(2):109-12

TRANSMISSION

Orf: contagious pustular dermatitis. Maki A Jr, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1988 Nov 15;139(10):971-2

ECTODERM

Initial limb budding is independent of apical ectodermal ridge activity; evidence from a limbless mutant. Carrington JL, et al. Development 1988 Nov;104(3):361-7
Posterior apical ectodermal ridge removal in the chick wing bud triggers a series of events resulting in defective anterior pattern formation. Todt WL, et al. Development 1987 Nov; 101(3):501-15

CYTOLOGY

Closure of the posterior neuropore in the vl mutant mouse. Wilson DB, et al. Anat Embryol (Berl) 1988;178(6):559-63
Analysis of cell surface galactosyltransferase activity during mouse trophectodermal differentiation. Hathaway HJ, et al. Dev Biol 1989 Aug;134(2):351-61
Signals from the dorsal blastopore lip region during gastrulation bias the ectoderm toward a nonepidermal pathway of differentiation in Xenopus laevis. Savage R, et al. Dev Biol 1989 May;133(1):157-68
Extracellular materials and determination of neuroectoblast in amphibian gastrula. Sánchez SS, et al. Exp Cell Biol 1988;56(1-2):60-6
Progressively restricted expression of a homeo box gene within the aboral ectoderm of developing sea urchin embryos. Angerer LM, et al. Genes Dev 1989 Mar; 3(3):370-83
A group of genes required for pattern formation in the ventral ectoderm of the Drosophila embryo. Mayer U, et al. Genes Dev 1988 Nov;2(11):1496-511
Mesoderm induction by transforming growth factor beta: medium conditioned by TGF-beta-treated ectoderm enhances the inducing activity. Knöchel W, et al. Naturwissenschaften 1989 Jun;76(6):270-2
Developmental potential of mouse primitive ectoderm cells following blastocyst injection. Shen SB, et al. Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1988 Jun;21(2):189-99
[The determination of ectodermal derivatives in various species of amphibia] Ginzburg AS. Ontogenez 1989 Jan-Feb;20(1):47-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Inductive effects of fibroblast growth factor and lithium ion on Xenopus blastula ectoderm. Slack JM, et al. Development 1988 Jul;103(3):581-90
Lectin teratogenesis. II: Demonstration of increased binding of concanavalin A to limb buds of rabbit embryos during the teratogenically sensitive period. DeSesso JM, et al. Teratology 1989 Apr;39(4):395-407

IMMUNOLOGY

CA 125 in the epithelium closely related to the embryonic ectoderm: the periderm and the amnion. Nanbu Y, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Aug;161(2):462-7

METABOLISM

Specific configurations of fibronectin-containing particles correlate with pathways taken by neural crest cells at two axial levels. Brauer PR, et al. Anat Rec 1988 Sep; 222(1):69-82

PHYSIOLOGY

A new form of hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Viljoen DL, et al. Am J Med Genet 1988 Sep;31(1):25-32 (8 ref.)
Transfer of dorsoventral information from mesoderm to ectoderm at the onset of limb development. Geduspan JS, et al. Anat Rec 1989 May;224(1):79-87
Epithelial-mesenchymal interaction in the regulation of hyaluronate production during limb development. Knudson CB, et al. Biochem Int 1988 Oct;17(4):735-45
Experimental analysis of the in vivo chondrogenic potential of the interdigital mesenchyme of the chick leg bud subjected to local ectodermal removal. Hurle JM, et al. Dev Biol 1989 Apr;132(2):368-74
Inhibitory and stimulatory effects of limb ectoderm on in vitro chondrogenesis. Solursh M, et al. J Exp Zool 1988 Nov;248(2):147-54
Loss of competence in amphibian induction can take place in single nondividing cells. Grainger RM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Mar;86(6):1900-4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural study of contacts between cells of the dorsal ectoderm and chordamesoderm during gastrulation in Xenopus laevis. Bates AW, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 1988; 133(1):5-9

ECTODERMAL DEFECT, CONGENITAL see ECTODERMAL DYSPLASIA

ECTODERMAL DYSPLASIA

New case of an EEC-like syndrome in twins. Schmidt M, et al. Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 1988;37(3-4):347-50
Arrhythmogenic cardiomyopathy with ectodermal dysplasia [letter] Protonotarios N, et al. Am Heart J 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1651-2
Recent advances in ectodermal dysplasias. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Interdisciplinary Approach to Ectodermal Dysplasias. Calloway Gardens, Georgia, July 1985. Birth Defects 1988;24(2):1-295
Two other cases of ANOTHER syndrome? Family report and update. Pinheiro M, et al. Clin Genet 1989 Apr; 35(4):237-42 (8 ref.)
Hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia: a review. Champlin TL, et al. J Arkansas Med Soc 1989 Aug;86(3):115-7 (13 ref.)
Syndactyly, ectodermal dysplasia, and cleft lip and palate [letter] Ziotogora J, et al. J Med Genet 1988 Jul;25(7):503
[The Goltz-Gorlin syndrome in a male child] Begović D, et al. Lijec Vjesn 1989 Mar;111(3):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

CLASSIFICATION

Selected conditions with ectodermal dysplasia. Freire-Maia N, et al. Birth Defects 1988;24(2):109-21 (38 ref.)
Ectodermal dysplasias--some recollections and a classification. Freire-Maia N, et al. Birth Defects 1988; 24(2):3-14
Trichothiodystrophy, IBIDS syndrome or Tay syndrome? Kousseff BG, et al. Birth Defects 1988;24(2):169-81

COMPLICATIONS

Ectrodactyly, ectodermal dysplasia, and clefting associated with thymic aplasia [letter] Jhaveri M, et al. Am J Dis Child 1989 Jan;143(1):12
Myelomeningocele, Arnold-Chiari anomaly and hydrocephalus in focal dermal hypoplasia. Almeida L, et al. Am J Med Genet 1988 Aug;30(4):917-23
Speech characteristics in patients with hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Coston GN, et al. Birth Defects 1988; 24(2):229-34
Selected ectodermal dysplasias. Gorlin RJ. Birth Defects 1988;24(2):123-48 (135 ref.)
Dental and oral abnormalities in selected ectodermal dysplasia syndromes. Levin LS. Birth Defects 1988; 24(2):205-27 (58 ref.)
Otolaryngologic manifestations of the ectodermal dysplasias. Myer CM 3d. Birth Defects 1988;24(2):253-6
Dental treatment for patients with ectodermal dysplasias. Nowak AJ. Birth Defects 1988;24(2):243-52 (32 ref.)
Taurodontism in dermatologic disease. Ogden GR. Int J Dermatol 1988 Jul-Aug;27(6):360-4 (82 ref.)
[Chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy and ectodermal dysplasia] Ruggiero F, et al. Pediatr Med Chir 1988 May-Jun;10(3):251-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Early diagnosis in the ectodermal dysplasias. Sybert VP. Birth Defects 1988;24(2):277-8
Oculo-cerebro-cutaneous syndrome: description of a new case. Giorgi PL, et al. Eur J Pediatr 1989 Jan;148(4):325-6
Scaling skin in the neonate: a clue to the early diagnosis of X-linked hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia (Christ-Siemens-Touraine syndrome). The Executive and Scientific Advisory Boards of the National Foundation for Ectodermal Dysplasias, Mascoutah, Illinois. J Pediatr 1989 Apr;114(4 Pt 1):600-2
Prenatal diagnosis of the ectrodactyly, ectodermal dysplasia, cleft palate (EEC) syndrome. Köhler R, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1989 Jun;8(6):337-9
[Dental research on patients with anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia (AED)] Hensel E, et al. Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 1988;76(5):459-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Structural abnormalities of the epidermally derived appendages in skin from patients with ectodermal dysplasia: insight into developmental errors. Holbrook KA. Birth Defects 1988;24(2):15-44 (45 ref.)
Pathogenetic analysis of certain developmental and genetic ectodermal defects. Opitz JM. Birth Defects 1988; 24(2):75-102 (82 ref.)

GENETICS

Familial occurrence of eccrine tumours in a family with ectodermal dysplasia. Nordin H, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1988;68(6):523-30
Congenital scalp defects with distal limb anomalies

(Adams–Oliver syndrome–McKusick 10030): further suggestion of autosomal recessive inheritance [letter] Sybert VP. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Feb;32(2):266–7
Cataracts, alopecia, and sclerodactyly: a previously apparently undescribed ectodermal dysplasia syndrome on the island of Rodrigues. Wallis C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Apr;32(4):500–3
Autosomal recessive anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia: report of a case and discrimination of diagnostic features. Anton–Lamprecht I, et al. **Birth Defects** 1988;24(2):183–95
Gene mapping in the ectodermal dysplasias. Conneally PM. **Birth Defects** 1988;24(2):45–9
The EEC syndrome and its ocular manifestations. McNab AA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;73(4):261–4
Regional choroidal atrophy and alopecia. A new syndrome. Moloney J. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;224:39–41
DNA repair and cancer: speculations based on studies with xeroderma pigmentosum, Cockayne's syndrome and trichothiodystrophy. Lehmann AR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Aug;10(8):1353–6
X-linked hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia and t(X;12) in a female. Turleau C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Jun;35(6):462–6
Ectrodactyly (split–hand/split–foot) and ectodermal dysplasia with normal lip and palate in a four–generation kindred. Wallis CE. **Clin Genet** 1988 Oct;34(4):252–7
Hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Clinical study of a family of 30 over three generations. Gilgenkrantz S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Jan;81(2):120–2
Genetic mapping of anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia: DXS159, a closely linked proximal marker. Hanauer A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Oct;80(2):177–80
Hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia, primary hypothyroidism, and agenesis of the corpus callosum. Fryns JP, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Aug;26(8):520–1
Improved definition of carrier status in X–linked hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia by use of restriction fragment length polymorphism–based linkage analysis. Zonana J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Mar;114(3):392–9
Hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia: a genealogic, stereomicroscope, and scanning electron microscope study. Norval EJ, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1988 Aug;5(3):159–66
Hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia: argument against an autosomal recessive form clinically indistinguishable from X–linked hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia (Christ–Siemens–Touraine syndrome). Sybert VP. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1989 Jun;6(2):76–81
[Aplasia cutis congenita] De Wilde R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1988 Nov–Dec;192(6):282–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Focal dermal hypoplasia (Goltz's syndrome). Review of the literature and clinical contribution] Bucci E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Apr;38(4):439–43 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Neuroectodermal dysplasia in 2 Uzbek families] Dadali EL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(2):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[AEC syndrome: ankyloblepharon, ectodermal defect, cleft lip and palate (Hay–Wells syndrome)] Martínez y Martínez R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 May;46(5):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Characterization of the face in hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia by cephalometric and anthropometric analysis. Bixler D, et al. **Birth Defects** 1988;24(2):197–203
Rapp–Hodgkin syndrome: observations on ten cases and characteristic hair changes (pili canaliculi). Salinas CF, et al. **Birth Defects** 1988;24(2):149–68
Focal dermal hypoplasia syndrome with incomplete transverse facial cleft and tumour of the lips. Mizuno A, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Feb;27(1):71–6
Hypoplastic–hypocalcified enamel of teeth and dysplastic nails: an undescribed ectodermal dysplasia syndrome. Takeda Y, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Apr; 18(2):73–5
Focal dermal hypoplasia. Current concepts and differential diagnosis. Greer RO Jr, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Jun; 60(6):330–5
Focal dermal hypoplasia syndrome in the neonate. Lawlor F, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Mar;82(3):165–6
Rapp–Hodgkin syndrome: an ectodermal dysplasia involving the teeth, hair, nails, and palate. Report of a case and review of the literature. Crawford PJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Jan;67(1):50–62 (23 ref.)
[Goltz–Gorlin syndrome without focal dermal hypoplasia] van der Kerkhof PC, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Nov;39(11):743–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Apropos of 3 cases] Neri I, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Nov;123(11):613–5 (Ita)
[Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia in three brothers] Bukharovich AM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988; (6):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Preliminary neurologic and neurophysiologic findings in ectodermal dysplasias. Cordova MA, et al. **Birth Defects** 1988;24(2):65–71

PSYCHOLOGY

Adaptive behavior of school–age children with hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Tanner BA. **Birth Defects** 1988; 24(2):257–62
Psychological aspects of hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Tanner BA. **Birth Defects** 1988;24(2):263–75 (59 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiological features of Goltz syndrome: focal dermal hypoplasia. A report of two cases. Boothroyd AE, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(7):505–8

THERAPY

The team approach to the management of ectodermal dysplasias. Farrington FH. **Birth Defects** 1988;24(2):237–42
[Potentials of the interdisciplinary care of children with ectodermal dysplasia] Zschiesche S, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1989 Jun;50(3):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ECTOHORMONES see PHEROMONES

ECTOPARASITIC INFESTATIONS

Faunistic–ecological studies on the ectoparasites of the small mammals caught in the natural focus of tick–borne encephalitis virus in the region of Gdańsk. Pruszynska I. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1988;39(1–2):91–107
Tunga penetrans. Basler EA, et al. **Cutis** 1988 Jul;42(1):47–8

COMPLICATIONS

Thrips stings in Israel: a case report. Mumcuoglu KY, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Dec;24(12):715

DIAGNOSIS

[A case of gadfly larva in the retracted nipple] Pushkarev NI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(1):62 (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A case of tungiasis in Israel. Vardy D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 May;25(5):280–1
[Flea infestation establishment in the East German district of Rostock] Steinbrink H. **Angew Parasitol** 1989 Feb; 30(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Observations of the sand flea (Tunga penetrans) in humans and dogs in French Guiana] Rietschel W. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;17(2):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Tungiasis: report of one case and review of the 14 reported cases in the United States. Sanusi ID, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 May;20(5 Pt 2):941–4 (22 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

[Faunal–ecological relations forming the populations of ectoparasites of Apodemus agrarius (Pall.) and A. flavicollis (Melch.) in the forest regions of Gdansk] Pruszyńska I. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988;34(2):151–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PSYCHOLOGY

Delusional infestation. Reilly TM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul; 153 Suppl 2:44–6 (28 ref.)
[Psychopathology of patients with delusions of ectoparasitic infestation] Musalek M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Oct; 59(10):603–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychiatric and parasitologic aspects of dermatozoon delusion] Musalek M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 3;101(5):153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug therapy of delusional parasitosis. The importance of differential diagnosis for psychopharmacologic treatment of patients with delusional parasitosis] Musalek M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 15;139(13):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Intradermal challenge of Icelandic horses in Norway and Iceland with extracts of Culicoides spp. Larsen HJ, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988;29(3–4):311–4
Advances in control of ectoparasites in large animals. Hiepe T. **Angew Parasitol** 1988 Nov;29(4):201–10 (28 ref.)
Parasites of dogs in Kabul, Afghanistan. Le Riche PD, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 Jul–Aug;144(4):370–3
Preferred landing sites of Culicoides species (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) on a horse in Israel and its relevance to summer seasonal recurrent dermatitis (sweet itch). Braverman Y. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Nov;20(6):426–9
Concerned about safe use of flea control products [letter] Ostrowski SR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Oct 1; 193(7):758–9
Walk–through trap for control of horn flies (Diptera: Muscidae) on pastured cattle. Hall RD, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1989 Apr;82(2):530–4
Topically applied ivermectin: efficacy against torsalo (Diptera: Cuterebridae). Uribe LF, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1989 Jun;82(3):847–9
Polyfluoro 1,3–diketones as systemic insecticides. Crouse GD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Sep;32(9):2148–51
Changes in the parity rate of Tabanus fuscicostatus (Diptera: Tabanidae) populations associated with controlling available hosts. Foil LD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Jul; 26(4):306–10
Seasonal abundance of Muscidae (Diptera) associated with cattle on a northern Transvaal farm. Rechav Y. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Jul;26(4):368–9
Activity of insecticides against the preemerged adult cat flea in the cocoon (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae)] Rust MK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Jul;26(4):301–5
Biological and morphological studies on the bat flea, Myodopsylla insignis (Siphonaptera: Ischnopsyllidae). Smith SA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1988 Sep;25(5):413–24
Influence of Lernaeocera branchialis (Crustacea: Copepoda) on growth rate of Atlantic cod, Gadus morhua. Khan RA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Jun;75(3):449–54
Arthropod parasites of some wild animals in South Africa and Namibia. Horak IG. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1987 Dec; 58(4):207–11 (71 ref.)
Parasites and serological survey of the common brushtail possum (Trichosurus vulpecula) from Kangaroo Island, South Australia. O'Callaghan MG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Oct;22(4):589–91
Arthropod–induced stress in livestock. Campbell JB. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1988 Nov;4(3):551–5 (15 ref.)
Parasitism in llamas. Cheney JM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1989 Mar;5(1):217–25 (18 ref.)
Flea allergy dermatitis. Scheidt VJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Sep; 18(5):1023–42 (58 ref.)
Control of horn flies on cattle with insecticide pellets fired from a CO2–operated pistol. Harvey TL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Jul;29(1):65–71
Epidemiology of Oestrus ovis infection of sheep in the highveld of Zimbabwe. Pandey VS. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Jun; 31(3–4):275–80
Mortality in calves, lambs and kids caused by severe infestation with the cat flea Ctenocephalides felis felis (Bouché, 1835) in Israel. Yeruham I, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Mar;30(4):351–6
Leech infestation of mute swans (Cygnus olor). Hosie BD. **Vet Rec** 1989 Apr 8;124(14):376
Leech infestation of livestock [letter] Mahato SN. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jun 17;124(24):641–2
Dermatitis of the pinnae of cats in Australia associated with the European rabbit flea (Spilopsyllus cuniculi). Studdert VP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Dec 10;123(24):624–5
Ectoparasites of guinea fowl (Numida meleagris galeata Pallas) and local domestic chicken (Gallus gallus) in southern Guinea Savanna, Nigeria. Okaeme AN. **Vet Res Commun** 1988;12(4–5):277–80
[Ectoparasiticides (letter)] van der Kreek FW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Jan 15;114(2):104 (Dut)
[Botfly larva skin infestation in a donkey] Schumann H, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1988 Nov;29(4):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of drugs used for the control of Nematoda and ectoparasites of animals] Grzywiński L. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988;34(4–6):557–9 (Pol)
[Rodent ectoparasites in forest environments of the municipality of Juiz de Fora, Minas Gerais] Linardi PM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1987 Jan–Mar;82(1):137–9 (Por)
[Effect of cattle color, age, size and behavior on the intensity of the attack and sucking attachment by gadflies] Konstantinov SA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1988 Nov–Dec; 22(6):488–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Parasitism of the louse fly Lipoptena fortisetosa on cattle] Metelitsa AK, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1989 May–Jun; 23(3):276–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ectoparasites and phoresants of the root vole (Microtus oeconomus Pall.) in the Polesye] Savitskiĭ BP, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1988 Sep–Oct;22(5):372–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ECTOPIA CORDIS see HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL

ECTOPIA LENTIS see under LENS DISLOCATION AND SUBLUXATION

ECTOPIC HORMONE SYNDROMES see NEOPLASTIC ENDOCRINE–LIKE SYNDROMES

ECTOPIC TISSUE see CHORISTOMA

ECTROMELIA

Short rib syndrome without polydactyly [letter; comment] Chen K, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 May;26(5):346–7. **Comment on:** J Med Genet 1988 May;25(5):349–50
Roberts syndrome. Lin MS, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1988;30(3–4):142–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Producing technical drawings using the feet—a special work site for a thalidomide–damaged technical draftswoman] Fischbach F. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1989 May;28(2):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Two sporadic cases of amelia/phocomelia with similar phenotype: rare and unusually symmetrical form of FFU dysostosis or separate entity? Kardon NB, et al. **Am J Med Genet Suppl** 1986;2:239–45

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal detection of Roberts–SC phocomelia syndrome: report of 2 sibs with characteristic manifestations. Robins DB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Mar;32(3):390–4 (20 ref.)

Sirenomelia without Potter syndrome: MR characteristics. Savader SJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Jul–Aug; 13(4):689–91

Magnetic resonance imaging as an adjunct to ultrasound in oligohydramnios. Detection of sirenomelia. Fitzmorris–Glass R, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Mar; 8(3):159–62

Prenatal diagnosis of sirenomelia. Sirtori M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Feb;8(2):83–8

Antenatal diagnosis of sirenomelia (sympus apus). Honda N, et al. **JCU** 1988 Nov–Dec;16(9):675–7

Incidental detection of premature centromere separation in amniocytes associated with a mild form of Roberts syndrome. Stanley WS, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Oct; 8(8):565–9

EMBRYOLOGY

Pathogenesis of sirenomelia: an editorial comment. Hoyme HE. **Teratology** 1988 Nov;38(5):485–6

GENETICS

Familial limb deficiency [letter] Hoon A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Aug;34(2):141–2

Exclusion of the COL2A1 gene as the mutation site in diastrophic dysplasia. Elima K, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 May;26(5):314–9

Comments on Schwaibold's "Sirenomelia and Anencephaly in One of Dizygotic Twins" [letter] Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Nov;38(5):497–8

[Variants of radial hemimelia with and without vitium cordis (Holt–Oram syndrome) in 2 families] Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 May;137(5):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Roberts–SC phocomelia syndrome: cytogenetic findings and clinical variability in three brothers] Antiñolo Gil G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep;29(3):239–43 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Sirenomelia—case reports. Jayalakshmi P, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Dec;29(6):597–600

PSYCHOLOGY

Determinants of self–esteem in children with congenital/acquired limb deficiencies. Varni JW, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1989 Feb;10(1):13–6

RADIOGRAPHY

[Study of the muscles by artificial contrasting in patients with orthopedic diseases] D'iachkova GV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jan;(1):55–6 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Developmental response to limb deficiency and limb replacement. McDonnell PM. **Can J Psychol** 1988 Jun; 42(2):120–43

SURGERY

[Congenital defects of tibia and fibula] de Meulemeester FR, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1988 Dec;56(6):248–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Treatment and rehabilitation of dysmelic children] Kullmann L. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1989; 32(2):99–106 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

ECTROMELIA, INFECTIOUS see under **POXVIRUS INFECTIONS**

ECTROPION

COMPLICATIONS

A case of congenital ectropion in Down's syndrome. Miller R, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1988 May;16(2):119–25

Lamellar ichthyosis (collodian baby) with severe bilateral ectropion. Boparai MS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul–Sep;36(3):140–1

[Ectropion and bilateral corneal perforation in a case of congenital ichthyosiform erythroderma. Clinical and histopathologic review] Eltutar K, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Jul–Sep;2(3):253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[Nosographic and morphometric classification of cervix ectropion. Clinical experience with katoxyn spray] Spagnolo A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Apr;40(4):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SURGERY

Pedicle flaps for cicatricial ectropion. Keillor RB, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov;16(4):303–7

Carbon dioxide laser repair of medial ectropion. Korn EL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Sep;19(9):653–7

[Ectropion of the eyelid due to maxillary osteitis and its treatment (report on 26 cases)] Kong FG, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;1(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Repair of substance losses of the lower eyelid] Hamard H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Aug–Sep;88(8–9):949–56 (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of severe lower lid ectropion with a transplant of skin and perichondrium] Lessa S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Aug;193(2):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Surgical management of persistent congenital eversion of the upper eyelids. Alvarez EV, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep;20(9):353–4, 357

ECZEMA

BLOOD

Effect of RA–233 on erythrocytes from patients with eczema. Meky N. **J Med** 1988;19(1):33–45

[Radioimmunologic study of the hormonal and immune status in eczema, psoriasis and neurodermatitis] Baltabaev TS. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;34(8):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Follow–up of workers from the prefabricated concrete industry after the addition of ferrous sulphate to Danish cement. Avnstorp C. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 May; 20(5):365–71

Eczema of the face, scalp and neck compared with eczema elsewhere. Goh CL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Jan; 20(1):57–8

Occupational eczema with photosensitivity due to Japanese sargassum [letter] Jeanmougin M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Nov;19(5):394

COMPLICATIONS

[Mycosis fungoides. Unexpected etiology of chronic eczema of the hands with digital gigantism] Voigtländer V, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(11):1212–4 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[The Rebuck skin window method in the differentiated assessment of the activity of phagocytic reactions in patients with foot mycoses and eczema] Iutskovskiĭ AD. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(6):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Differences in blood cholinesterase activity as a possible differential diagnostic criterion of eczema, atopic dermatosis and allergic eczema–like dermatitis] Shteĭnlukht TP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(9):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical trial of Egocort 1% cream. Nagreh DS. **Australas J Dermatol** 1988 Apr;29(1):47–51

A double–blind comparative study to compare the efficacy of Locoid C with Tri–Adcortyl in children with infected eczema. Meenan FO. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 May;42(5):200–2

Alcometasone dipropionate 0.05% ointment versus hydrocortisone 1.0% ointment in eczema & other dermatoses. Handa F, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1988 Jan; 33(1):5–8

Topical corticosteroids [letter] Möller H. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 May;28(4):279

[A survey of eczema treated mainly with Chinese drugs] Wu GX. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;9(1):57–9 (37 ref.) (Chi)

[The effectiveness of prednisolone in zinc oxide containing ointments] Voss M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988; 174(8):462–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Persistent hand warts after long–term treatment of eczema with steroid ointments] Lańcucki J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 May–Jun;75(3):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Experience in using laser photophoresis in dermatological practice] Mandel'ASh, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989; (4):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Liver enzyme changes in a guinea–pig model of facial eczema (sporidesmiotoxicosis). Bonnefoi M, et al. **Enzyme** 1989; 42(1):39–46

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of different types of hand eczema in an industrial city. Meding B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(3):227–33

The epidemiology of childhood eczema: I. A population based study of associations. Golding J, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1987 Apr;1(1):67–79

The epidemiology of childhood eczema: II. Statistical analyses to identify independent early predictors. Peters TJ, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1987 Apr;1(1):80–94

ETIOLOGY

Hand eczema: an evaluation of the frequency of atopic background and the difference in clinical pattern between patients with and without atopic dermatitis. Svensson A. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(6):509–13

Unilateral eruption of endogenous eczema after hemiparesis. Troilius A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989; 69(3):256–8

Diet–related eczema [letter] Hill DJ, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Jan;19(1):81–2

Hypersensitivity to natural latex. Spaner D, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Jun;83(6):1135–7

[Occupational eczema due to contact with Alstromeria (Inca lily)] Mikkelsen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Apr 3; 151(14):898 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Proctology in ambulatory practice. Anal eczemas] Wienert V. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:223–4 (Ger)

HISTORY

The itches of Jean–Paul Marat. Murphy LC. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Sep;21(3 Pt 1):565–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Prognosis and atopic background of juvenile plantar dermatosis and gluteo–femoral eczema. Svensson A. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(4):336–40

Significance of squamous cell carcinoma–related antigen in psoriasis and generalized eczema. Preliminary report. Numahara T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;178(2):73–4

[Modification of the Rebuck test and its use in the differentiated evaluation of the activity of the phagocytic reactions in patients with mycoses of the feet and eczema] Iutskovskiĭ AD, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(10):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The immune status of patients with foot mycosis and eczema] Iutskovskiĭ AD. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(1):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Drug–metabolizing activity of the liver in patients with eczema and allergic dermatitis] Zhigulin VA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(3):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbial eczema—bacterial findings, skin tests, state of natural resistance and of humoral immunity. Viktorinová M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1988; 119:275–97

Bacteriology of infected eczema. Puavilai S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Dec;71(12):677–9

PATHOLOGY

Specific skin lesions as the presenting symptom of hairy cell leukemia. Arai E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Oct; 90(4):459–64 (31 ref.)

[The state of the hepatobiliary system and the pancreas in patients with eczema and neurodermatitis] Zaerko VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(3):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[On atopic dermatitis] Zver'kova FA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(2):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The immunology of contact dermatitis. A review with special reference to the pathophysiology of eczema. Thestrup–Pedersen K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Feb; 20(2):81–92 (133 ref.)

Inability to produce white dermographism in the early stage of infantile eczema. Aizawa H, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1989 Mar;6(1):6–9

[The functional state of the pituitary–thyroid gland system in patients with eczema] Kachuk MV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(3):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of membrane digestion and absorption of the small intestine in the pathogenesis of eczema] Nikitina LS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(2):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Microcirculation in the skin of patients with eczema] Prokhorenkov VI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988; (12):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Eudermic activity of 2 dermo–protective products on the skin of the atopic child] Bleidl D, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Apr;123(4):XIX–XXII (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIOTHERAPY

Topical psoralen photochemotherapy (PUVA) and superficial radiotherapy in the treatment of chronic hand

eczema. Sheehan-Dare RA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Jul; 121(1):65–9

THERAPY

Therapy of microbial eczema with staphylococcal vaccine. Viktorinová M, et al.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1988;119:299–309

Treatment of eczema by EMG biofeedback and relaxation training: a multiple baseline analysis. McMenamy CJ, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;19(3):221–7

[Complex treatment of patients with eczema including acupuncture] Bukharovich MN, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1988;(7):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of sibicort in the combined therapy of patients with eczema, neurodermatitis and allergic dermatitis] Iagovdik NZ, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(2):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alternative therapy is common among children with allergic diseases] Hederos CA. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Oct 26; 85(43):3580–1, 3583 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

Synergistic hemolytic reactions between staphylococci and Micrococcus lylae. Lämmler C, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1989 Jun;36(4):297–302

ECZEMA, ATOPIC see DERMATITIS, ATOPIC

ECZEMA, CONTACT see DERMATITIS, CONTACT

ECZEMA HERPETICUM see KAPOSI'S VARICELLIFORM ERUPTION

ECZEMA VACCINATUM see KAPOSI'S VARICELLIFORM ERUPTION

EDATHAMIL see EDTA

EDEINE see under ANTIBIOTICS

EDEMA

see related
ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA
BRAIN EDEMA
HYDROPS FETALIS
LARYNGEAL EDEMA
LYMPHEDEMA
MACULAR EDEMA, CYSTOID
PAPILLEDEMA
PULMONARY EDEMA

Emergency tracheotomy in patients with massive neck swelling. Simon RR. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1989 Feb; 7(1):95–101

BLOOD

Ulcerated edematous limbs: effect of edema removal on transcutaneous oxygen measurements. Nemeth AJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Feb;20(2 Pt 1):191–7

Assessment of plasma leukotriene and prostaglandin levels during adjuvant arthritis and kaolin-induced paw oedema in rats. Melli M.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1988 Sep; 33(3):173–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Alkane-induced edema formation and cutaneous barrier dysfunction. Moloney SJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988; 280(6):375–9

Antagonism of Paf-induced oedema formation in rabbit skin: a comparison of different antagonists. Hellewell PG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 May;97(1):171–80

Inflammatory edema induced by carrageenin in monosodium glutamate-treated rats. Limão EA, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1988;21(4):837–9

Adrenalectomy exacerbates paw edema without interfering with desensitization induced by PAF-acether in rats. Silva PM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(4):855–8

Unilateral orbital edema following the intravascular injection of contrast medium [letter] Sharma S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Jan;40(1):108

Rat paw edema induced by trimucase II, a kinin-releasing enzyme from Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus venom. Wang JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 15;157(1):61–6

Edematous response caused by [Thi5,8,D-Phe7]bradykinin, a B2 receptor antagonist, is due to mast cell degranulation. Wang JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 28; 161(2–3):143–9

Anti-inflammatory activity of superoxide dismutases: inhibition of adriamycin induced edema in rats. Jadot G, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1986;2(1–2):19–26

Edema-inducing activity of phospholipase A2 purified from human synovial fluid and inhibition by aristolochic acid. Vishwanath BS, et al. **Inflammation** 1988 Dec;12(6):549–61

Intra-arterial injection of dextropropoxyphene into hand arteries. Siana JE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Feb; 14(1):43–4

Rhabdomyolysis, oedema and arterial hypertension: different syndromes related to topical use of 9-alpha-fluoroprednisolone. Lauzurica R, et al.
J Hum Hypertens 1988 Oct;2(3):183–6

Severe oedema after subcutaneous apomorphine in Parkinson's disease [letter] Vermersch P, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 30;2(8666):802

Bradykinin-mediated edema formation is blocked by levorotatory but not dextrorotatory terbutaline. Dobbins DE, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1988 Oct; 4(5):377–97

Extensive carbamazepine eruption with eosinophilia and pulmonary infiltrate [letter] Cox NH, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1988 Mar;64(749):249

Edema formation and degranulation of mast cells by a basic phospholipase A2 purified from Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus snake venom. Chiu HF, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(1):115–25

Edema-producing proteins isolated from Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus snake venom. Teng CM, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(8):899–905

Purification and partial biochemical characterization of an edema inducing phospholipase A2 from Vipera russelli (Russell's viper) snake venom. Vishwanath BS, et al.
Toxicon 1988;26(8):713–20

[Increased secretion of vasopressin and edema formation in high dosage methotrexate therapy] Frahm H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 1988 Aug 1;43(15):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the embryotropic effect of tiuram EF] Sal'nikova LS. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Mar;(3):88 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[A proposed classification of swollen legs] Bilancini S, et al. **Phlebologie** 1989 Jan-Mar;42(1):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Does oedema following lower limb revascularisation cause compartment syndromes? [letter] Bennett JG.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1989 Mar;71(2):146

Does oedema following lower limb revascularisation cause compartment syndromes? Scott DJ, et al.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1988 Nov;70(6):372–6

Unilateral Muehrcke's lines following trauma [letter] Feldman SR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Jan;125(1):133–4

Spontaneous onset of ciliary block glaucoma in acute hydrops in Down's syndrome. McClellan KA, et al.
Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1988 Nov;16(4):325–7

Hemifacial oedema complicating a case of syringomyelia. McFadden JP, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Jan;13(1):42–3

Acalculous cholecystitis in Crohn's disease. Hyams JS, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Mar;10(2):151–4

Clinical evaluation of the effect of acetylcholine on the corneal endothelium. Menchini U, et al.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1989 Jul;15(4):421–4

Hydrops of the gall bladder associated with Kawasaki syndrome. Gururaj AK, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1989;31(1–2):93–6

Delayed sternal closure: a lifesaving maneuver after early operation for complex congenital heart disease in the neonate. Odim JN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Sep;98(3):413–6

Problems associated with penetrating keratoplasty for corneal edema in congenital glaucoma. Huang SC, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg 1989 Jun;20(6):399–402

[A case of acute autonomic neuropathy and subperineural edema associated with aseptic meningitis] Kitajima I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Apr;28(4):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

The corneal endothelial dystrophies. Kirkness CM.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1989 Mar;18(2):158–64 (10 ref.)

[Non-immunologically-induced hydrops fetalis in complete atrioventricular block of the fetus. A summary of 11 prenatally diagnosed cases] Gembruch U, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1988 Jul;48(7):494–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Visual analogue scale assessment of postoperative swelling. A study of clinical inflammatory variables subsequent to third-molar surgery. Berge TI. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Aug;46(4):233–40

The use of a visual analogue scale in observer assessment of postoperative swelling subsequent to third-molar surgery. Berge TI. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Jun; 47(3):167–74

Magnetic resonance imaging in detecting acute oedematous and haemorrhagic pancreatitis: an experimental study in pigs. Puolakkainen P, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1989;21(1):25–33

Is prevertebral soft tissue swelling a useful sign in injury of the cervical spine? Miles KA, et al. **Injury** 1988 May; 19(3):177–9

A bedside approach to patients with peripheral oedema. Glare PA, et al. **P N G Med J** 1988 Sep;31(3):207–10

Umbilical cord pseudocyst in trisomy 18. Jauniaux E, et al.
Prenat Diagn 1988 Oct;8(8):557–63

Hip pain in three children accompanied by transient abnormal findings on MR images. Pay NT, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Apr;171(1):147–9

Neonatal hydrometrocolpos: report of a case. Liu HC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;87(12):1229–33

[The effect of acute-phase proteins on inflammation edema due to vaccination] van Gool J, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 Apr 22;133(16):822–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[False positive mammographic findings in breast edema] Herrstedt J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jan 18;150(3):168–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Acute idiopathic edema of the scrotum] Rasmussen ML, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jan 18;150(3):166 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A case of hydrometrocolpos observed prenatally by echography] Riboni G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Mar;77(3):285–7 **(Ita)**

[Weaver-Smith syndrome in a girl] Deliagin VM, et al.
Pediatriia 1989;(4):95–7 **(Rus)**

[Ultrasound tomography of soft tissues and venous vessels in secondary edema of the upper limbs] Tsyb AF, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Jan-Feb;(1):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydrops of the gallbladder in newborn infants and infants] Moëne K, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 Jan-Feb;59(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Bilirubinuria: an early indicator of gallbladder hydrops associated with Kawasaki disease. Friesen CA, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1989 Apr;8(3):384–6

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of the effects of the ace inhibitors trandolapril and enalapril on phlogogen induced foot pad oedema in the rat. Jouquey S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Jul; 24(3–4):297–302

The pharmacologic activity of complexes and mixtures with copper and salicylates or aminopyrine following oral dosing in rats. Korolkiewicz Z, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Mar; 26(3–4):355–9

Ibuprofen in the treatment of acute ankle joint injuries. A double-blind study. Fredberg U, et al.
Am J Sports Med 1989 Jul-Aug;17(4):564–6

Severe epinephrine-propranolol interaction. Gandy W.
Ann Emerg Med 1989 Jan;18(1):98–9

The antiinflammatory and immunosuppressive activity of HEPIDA-Ca and HEPIDA-Zn complex compounds. Samochocka K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1988;36(3):377–80

Action of cyclooxygenase (COX) and lipoxygenase (LOX) inhibitors as well as of oxygen free radical scavengers (OFRS) in the inflammation-induced vasodepression. Kuhn C, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(10–11):S320–3

Diuretics in the elderly [letter] **BMJ** 1988 Aug 13; 297(6646):486

Steroidal constituents and anti-inflammatory activity of the horse chestnut (Aesculus hippocastanum L.) bark. Senatore F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Feb;65(2):137–41

Modulation by glycyrrhetinic acid derivatives of TPA-induced mouse ear oedema. Inoue H, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1989 Jan;96(1):204–10

Effect of hyperosmotic sodium chloride solution on vascular permeability and inflammatory edema in rats. Cara DC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(2):281–3

The effects of dexamethasone on periarticular swelling and joint stiffness following fracture in a rabbit hindlimb model. Grauer JD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 May;(242):277–84

Anti-inflammatory activity of superoxide dismutases: inhibition of carrageenan induced edema in rats. Jadot G, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1986;1(6):395–403

Anti-inflammatory effect of two earthworm potions in carrageenan pedal oedema test in rats [letter] Yegnanarayan R, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan-Mar; 32(1):72–4

Study of capillary filtration by double labelling I131-albumin and Tc99m red cells. Application to the pharmacodynamic activity of Daflon 500 mg. Behar A, et al. **Int Angiol** 1988 Apr-Jun;7(2 Suppl):35–8

Preliminary studies on phospholipase A2-induced mouse paw edema as a model to evaluate antiinflammatory agents. Marshall LA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Jun;40(2):147–55

Refractory edema: evolving status of albumin and furosemide. Sandroni S. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Oct; 75(10):676–8

Effect of histamine H2-receptor antagonists on acute inflammatory of the rat paw oedema. Ezeamuzie CI, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;41(4):261–5

Treatment of obstructive emphysema accompanied by edema with lung-ventilating and diuresis regimen—a dynamic observation of P (A-a) O2. Shao CR, et al.
J Tradit Chin Med 1989 Mar;9(1):45–7

Antagonists of mouse paw oedema induced by Habu snake (Trimeresurus flavoviridis) venom. Inhibitions by various antagonists administered alone or in combinations. Detrait J, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1988 Dec;58(6):249–59

Antiinflammatory effect of mace, aril of Myristica fragrans Houtt., and its active principles. Ozaki Y, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1989 Feb;49(2):155–63

Comparative anti-phlogistic activity of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol, hydrocortisone and aspirin in various rat paw edema models. Sofia RD, et al.
Life Sci 1974 Jul 15;15(2):251–60

Parenteral superoxide dismutase plus catalase diminishes pancreatic edema in sodium taurocholate-induced pancreatitis in the rat. Blind PJ, et al. **Pancreas** 1988; 3(5):563–7

Effect of corticosteroid administration in ischemia—ischemic injury. Zarem HA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Nov; 82(5):865–71

Human recombinant lipocortin 1 has acute local anti-inflammatory properties in the rat paw edema test. Cirino G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May; 86(9):3428–32

Fluid overload in acute renal failure [editorial] Linton AL. **Res Fall** 1989;11(1):1–2

Use of diuretics in salt-retaining states. Hura CE, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1988 Dec;8(4):318–32 (144 ref.)

[Effect of alpha and beta-blockaders on the anti-inflammatory effects of adrenaline and an adrenaline and theophylline combination] Fehri B, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1988;46(4):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reduction of postoperative swelling. Objective measurement of swelling of the upper ankle joint in treatment with serrapeptase— a prospective study] Esch PM, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Feb 10;107(4):67–8, 71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diuretic-induced pseudo-Bartter syndrome in idiopathic edema] Radó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Aug 7;129(32):1703–5 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Studies of the effects of new derivatives of 3-oxo-2,3,5,6,7-8-hexahydro-S-triazolo[4,3-A]pyrimidine on the central nervous system] Szadowska A, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1988;45(3):288–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Significance of lymphocytes and blood vessel changes for edema formation in polyradiculoneuritis. Seitz RJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;76(6):564–73

Acute bilateral corneal hydrops caused by high temperature and high moisture in the Finnish sauna. A clinical and histological case report of a patient with keratoconus. Ruusuvaara P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Jun; 67(3):310–4

Temporal development of experimental hydrops in the vestibular organ. Meyer zum Gottesberge AM, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;42:139–43

Secondary massive ovarian edema with Meig's syndrome. Lacson AG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 May; 91(5):597–603

Acute hydrops in pellucid marginal corneal degeneration. Carter JB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb 15; 107(2):167–70

Edema of the corneal stroma induced by cold in trigeminal neuropathy. Wilson SE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan 15;107(1):52–9

Acute postburn edema: role of strongly negative interstitial fluid pressure. Lund T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 2):H1069–74

Facial swelling secondary to inhaled bronchodilator abuse: catecholamine-induced sialadenosis. Loria RC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Apr;62(4):289–93

Computed tomography diagnosis of acute facial swelling in an adult hemophiliac. Kuhlmann TP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Jun;18(6):681–3

Drug injection injuries of the upper extremity. Smith DJ Jr, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Jan;22(1):19–24

Aseptic periprosthetic fluid collection: a late complication of Dacron arterial bypass. Bellenot F, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1988 Jul;2(3):220–4

Massive upper extremity edema following vascular access surgery. McCready RA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1988 Jan; 2(1):75–8

Pitting edema and hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy [letter] Armitage KB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jan; 149(1):223, 227

Corneal decompensation after argon laser iridectomy. Schwartz AL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov; 106(11):1572–4 (11 ref.)

The 50-year epidemic of pseudophakic corneal edema. Waring GO 3d. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 May;107(5):657–9

Massive upper-extremity edema following forearm fistula: cause and treatment with salvage of the fistula [letter] Rajagoplan A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 May;124(5):636

A theoretical mechanism for massive supraglottic swelling following carotid endarterectomy. Wells DG, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Dec;58(12):979–81

Eyelid swelling and erythema as the only signs of subperiosteal abscess. Rubin SE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul;73(7):576–8

An unusual cause of joint swelling in rheumatoid arthritis. Findeisen JM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Feb;28(1):62–4

Thermal skin injury: II. Effects on edema formation and albumin extravasation of fluid resuscitation with lactated Ringer's, plasma, and hypertonic saline (2,400 mosmol/l) in the rat. Onarheim H, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Jan; 27(1):25–37

Severe periorbital oedema in association with lupus erythematosus profundus. Sheehan-Dare RA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Nov;13(6):406–7

Gastrointestinal complications of acute respiratory failure: analogy between adult respiratory distress syndrome, gastrointestinal edema, and enteral feeding intolerance. Brison RR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Aug;17(8):841–2

Local edema of the skin and subcutaneous tissue. Naschitz JE, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Jun 15;24(6):53, 57–8, 60

Multiple synovial swellings in BT leprosy. A case report. Chattopadhyay SP, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1989 Apr; 61(2):263–5

Soft-tissue swelling following fractures of the ankle. Drabu KJ. **Injury** 1987 Nov;18(6):401–3

Formation of oedema and accumulation of eosinophils in the guinea pig lung. Inhibition by inhaled beta-stimulants. Fügner A. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989; 88(1–2):225–7

The enhancement of retinal adhesiveness by ouabain appears to involve cellular edema. Marmor MF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Jul;30(7):1511–4

Nuchal cord [letter] Yawn BP. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1988 Oct–Dec;1(4):296

Trauma of lung due to impact load. Yen RT, et al. **J Biomech** 1988;21(9):745–53

Study of venous and lymphatic components in the production of edema following femoropopliteal by-pass. A comparative scintigraphy and radiologic study. Herreros J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Sep–Oct; 29(5):540–6

Acute renal failure and fluid retention and kidney damage in copper-deficient rats fed a high-NaCl diet. Moore RJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Apr;113(4):516–24

Transient parotid gland swelling after neurosurgical procedures. Gilsanz F, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1988 Jul–Sep; 32(3):123–5

Oedema protein concentrations for differentiation of cellulitis and deep vein thrombosis. Berlyne GM, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 23;2(8665):728–9

Carcinoma of the ureter with isolated lower-extremity swelling. Ehrenpreis MD. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Sep; 55(4):321–3

Macular edema in branch retinal vein occlusion: types and treatment. Jalkh AE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Jan; 20(1):26–32

The dilemma of pseudophakic bullous keratopathy [editorial] Koch DD. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Jul;20(7):463–4

Significance of spinal cord swelling in the prognosis of acute cervical spinal cord injury. Koyanagi I, et al. **Paraplegia** 1989 Jun;27(3):190–7

Esophageal edema as a predictor of unsuccessful balloon extraction of esophageal foreign body. Towbin R, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(6–7):359–60

Gallbladder hydrops in mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome. Choi YS, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Mar; 82(3):397–8 (27 ref.)

Edema formation in spinal nerve roots induced by experimental, graded compression. An experimental study on the pig cauda equina with special reference to differences in effects between rapid and slow onset of compression. Olmarker K, et al. **Spine** 1989 Jun; 14(6):569–73

The effects of hypoproteinemia and volume expansion on lung and soft tissue transvascular fluid filtration. Harms BA, et al. **Surgery** 1989 May;105(5):605–14

Inhibition of thromboxane synthetase accentuates hemodynamic instability and burn edema in the anesthetized sheep model. LaLonde C, et al. **Surgery** 1989 May;105(5):638–44

Bilateral massive ovarian oedema—report of a case due to lymphangiitis carcinomatosa. Wong SY. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;414(4):355–8

[Comparative study of the rat paw edema test for evaluating the reactivity of combined vaccines containing a pertussis component] Pruchová J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1988 Sep; 37(7):322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[A rare etiology of anasarca in Africa: gastric lymphoma] Klotz F, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Oct; 24(5):241–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Obstetric injury: an uncommon etiology in the genesis of corneal edema] Durand L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Oct;88(10):1215–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[32 cases of recurrent localized edema on return from the Tropics] Bourgeade A, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1989 Jan;82(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Edematous syndromes caused by capillary hyperpermeability. Diffuse angioedema] Lagrue G, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14(3):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Edema of the hand during secondary swelling of the arms: primary etiopathogenic hypotheses] Megret G. **Phlebologie** 1989 Apr–Jun;42(2):187–92; discussion 192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Benign acute edematous polyarthritis in the elderly. Apropos of 4 cases] Chaouat D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Nov;55(11):895–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case from practice (116). Patient: Mrs. T. J., born 1935] Fries K. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Oct 11; 77(41):1117–8 (Ger)

[A clinical study on edema formation in nephrotic patients] Iwata J, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jun; 30(6):679–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of blood and lymphatic vascularization in post-traumatic edema of the legs] Pawelec R. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1988;34:177–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. I. Pathophysiology and treatment of nephrotic edema] Klinger M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(5):474–9 (Pol)

[Comparative evaluation of the methods of treating postphlebitic syndrome in the light of remote results] Vasiutkov VIa, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jun;28(6):111–2 (Rus)

[Trunk and abdominal wall edema in dermatomyositis (letter)] Nitsche A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1988; 48(3):331–2 (Spa)

HISTORY

The case history of 'Sir H.M.'. Longfield-Jones GM. **Med Hist** 1988 Oct;32(4):449–60

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological indices of patients with radiation-induced edema of the upper extremities following combined treatment of breast cancer] Kuz'mina EG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(5):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effects of opioids on the heat stimulus-evoked substance P release and thermal edema in the rat hind paw. Yonehara N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 14;151(3):381–7

Reduction of renal edema by heparin in postischemic renal damage. Druid H, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(1):89–94

Pharmacological studies on zymosan inflammation in rats and mice. 1: Zymosan-induced paw oedema in rats and mice. Tarayre JP, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Jul–Aug; 21(4):375–84

Changes of Cu & Zn in carrageenan pleurisy and paw-oedema in rat. Marrella M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Jul;20(7):629–30

PATHOLOGY

Modulation of melanocytes during experimentally induced endolymphatic hydrops. Meyer zum Gottesberge AM. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1988;36:331–9

Arm morbidity within a trial of mastectomy and either nodal sample with selective radiotherapy or axillary clearance. Aitken RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jun;76(6):568–71

Experimental acute pancreatitis in rats after chronic and chronic plus acute ethanol administration in combination with a pancreatic juice edema. Letko G, et al. **Int Surg** 1989 Apr–Jun;74(2):77–80

Inflammatory properties of recombinant tumor necrosis factor in rabbit skin in vivo. Rampart M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Jun 1;169(6):2227–32

Expressing stereological results 'per cm3' is not enough. Casley-Smith JR. **J Pathol** 1988 Nov;156(3):263–5

The role of the vitreous in diabetic macular edema. Nasrallah FP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Oct;95(10):1335–9

Villous oedema of the placenta: a clinicopathological study. Shen-Schwarz S, et al. **Placenta** 1989 May–Jun; 10(3):297–307

[Crow-Fukase syndrome—the first case report in Bulgaria] Uzunov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(1):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Recurrent edema of the small intestine with ascites] Beaugerie L. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1989 Mar–Apr;25(2):71–3 (Fre)

[Incidence and forensic value of liver cell hydrops in external asphyxia and sudden infant death] Weiler G, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988;100(2–3):113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Peripheral nerve lesions of experimental leprosy in monkeys. II. Edema] Fukunishi Y, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul–Sep;56(3):128–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of massive ovarian edema] Yamamoto K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May; 41(5):617–20 (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Edema and cell infiltration in the phorbol ester-treated mouse ear are temporally separate and can be differentially modulated by pharmacologic agents. De Young LM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Mar;26(3–4):335–41

Pharmacological evaluation of rat paw oedema induced by Bothrops jararaca venom. Trebien HA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Mar;26(3–4):292–300

The role of lymphatic flow in edema formation of nephrotic syndrome. Beach RE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Jun; 297(6):339–42

Mechanisms behind increased dermal imbibition pressure in acute burn edema. Lund T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr; 256(4 Pt 2):H940–8

Maintenance of hydrostatic pressure gradients in the membranous labyrinth. Böhmer A, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(1):65–6

Lipid peroxidation, free radicals and experimental inflammation. Symons AM, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988; 49:987–90

Local effects of the prostacyclin analogue iloprost on cutaneous blood supply and oedema formation. Ekerdt R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(10–11):S52–5

Characteristics of oedema formation induced by N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine in rabbit skin. Hellewell PG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 May;97(1):181–9

Microvascular exchange during burn injury. I: A review. Lund T, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Jul;28(3):179–97 (68 ref.)

Osmoregulation of vasopressin secretion and thirst in cyclical oedema. Thompson CJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988

Jun;28(6):629–35
Colloid osmotic and hydrostatic pressures and energy metabolism in high-protein joint swelling. A preliminary study of traumatic effusions of the knee. Harilainen A, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Jun;9(3):221–31
Roles of mast cells and PMN leukocytes in cardiotoxin-induced rat paw edema. Wang JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 14;161(1):9–18
Hemodynamic alterations in hemiplegic patients as a cause of edema in lower extremities. Takeyasu N, et al. **Int Angiol** 1989 Jan–Mar;8(1):16–21
Plasma extravasation by chemical mediators in rat skin and trachea: a role of neurogenic agents on tracheal edema formation. Morimoto H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Mar; 49(3):389–95
Update on renal neurology: role of the renal nerves in formation of edema [editorial] DiBona GF. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Apr;64(4):469–72
Carrageenan foot edema test. Otterness IG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;162:320–7
Trial to differentiate idiopathic edema by plasma volume changes. Suzuki M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Mar;30(3):265–71
Sulfidopeptide-leukotrienes are major mediators of arachidonic acid-induced mouse ear edema. Inoue H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Nov;36(5):731–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Failure of antioxidant therapy (polyethylene glycol-conjugated catalase) in acute pancreatitis. Guice KS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Jan;157(1):145–9
Inhibition of carrageenin paw edema by pyridinalalkylimine rhodium(I) complexes. Sava G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 May–Jun;9(3):767–70
Action of metal chelators on lipoxygenases, cyclooxygenase and on inflammation-induced vasodepression. Hirschelmann R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988; 47(10–11):S256–9
Interactions between the tachykinins and calcitonin gene-related peptide lead to the modulation of oedema formation and blood flow in rat skin. Brain SD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 May;97(1):77–82
Suppressions of ischemic paw oedema in mice, rats and guinea pigs by superoxide dismutases from different sources. Oyanagui Y, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1988; 4(6):385–96
The anti-inflammatory effect of organo-heparinoid cream after bilateral mandibular osteotomies. Sindet-Pedersen S, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Feb;18(1):35–8
A modification of digital splinting to prevent neurovascular impairment. Borrelli AH. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Jan;79(1):34–5
[Inhibition of arachidonic acid-induced ear edema in the mouse with lipoxygenase-, cyclo-oxygenase- and dual inhibitors] Zarnack S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 May; 43(5):337–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pathophysiology of "reverse" edema in global cerebral ischemia. Bird CR, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):95–8
Clinical use of indirect lymphography in different forms of leg edema. Partsch H, et al. **Lymphology** 1988 Sep; 21(3):152–60
[Lymphography in clinical variants of posttraumatic edema] Adamian AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989; (3):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The clinical utility of the Tc-99m SC intraperitoneal scan in CAPD patients. Berman C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Jun;14(6):405–9
Intraperitoneal imaging [editorial] Smink RD. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Jun;14(6):472
Abnormalities of lymphatic drainage in lower extremities: a lymphoscintigraphic study. Collins PS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Jan;9(1):145–52

SURGERY

Retention of iris supported intraocular lenses at the time of penetrating keratoplasty for pseudophakic corneal oedema. Roper-Hall MJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun; 73(6):407–9
Argon green and krypton red laser treatment of diabetic macular edema. Cruess AF, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct;23(6):262–6
Management of pseudophakic bullous keratopathy. Morrison LK, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Mar;20(3):205–10 (33 ref.)
Subretinal neovascularization after focal argon laser for diabetic macular edema. Varley MP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 May;95(5):567–73
Results of anterior segment reconstruction for aphakic and pseudophakic corneal edema. Waring GO 3d, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jun;95(6):836–41
Focal photocoagulation of diabetic macular edema. A clinicopathologic case report. Wallow IH, et al. **Retina** 1988;8(4):261–9
[Method of action of the argon laser in the treatment of edematous diabetic retinopathy. Is rupture of the blood-ocular barrier truly its effect?] Haut J, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Jan–Mar;2(1):49–52 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of edematous diabetic retinopathy (apropos of 51 cases)] el Matri L, et al. **Tunis Med** 1988 May; 66(5):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Which patients with arm oedema are helped by intermittent external compression therapy [letter] Bourne J. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Oct;81(10):620
[Sequential pressure compression in limb edema and treatment of the leg wound] Pekanmäki K, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(10):768–72 **(Fin)**
[Elastic support in 1988] Furderer C. **J Mal Vasc** 1989; 14(3):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of edematous diabetic retinopathy (apropos of 51 cases)] el Matri L, et al. **Tunis Med** 1988 Dec; 66(12):833–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rational variant of the method of freeing the finger from the hard-to-remove ring] Mamedov AG. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Oct;141(10):112–4 **(Rus)**
[Clinico-physiologic aspects of local hypothermia of the extremities] Vogulkin SE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Oct; 141(10):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrafiltration in the treatment of general hyperhydration] Kozlechkov IuA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Aug;(8):29–33 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Risk factors for the disorders of the mammary gland in dairy cattle. Gröhn YT, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:170–2
Udder edema in cattle: effects of diuretics (furosemide, hydrochlorothiazide, acetazolamide, and 50% dextrose) on serum and urine electrolytes. Vestweber JG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Aug;50(8):1323–8
Swelling evaluation of "Scyliorhinus Canicula L." cornea. Menasche M, et al. **Cornea** 1988;7(3):204–9
Effects of paracetamol and acetylsalicylic acid on the post-operative course after experimental orthopaedic surgery in dogs. Mburu DN, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jun;11(2):163–70
Head swelling of traumatic aetiology in broiler breeding fowl. Duff SR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Aug 5;125(6):133–4
[Circadian fluctuations in the development of carrageenan-induced paw edema in the rat and in its inhibition by indomethacin] Krause E, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1988;31(3):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDEMA, CARDIAC see under **HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE**

EDEMA DISEASE OF SWINE

ETIOLOGY

[What is the role of the farm environment in edema in swine?] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Mar 15;114(6):349–50 **(Dut)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Effects of Escherichia coli Shiga-like toxins (verotoxins) in pigs. Gannon VP, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Jul; 53(3):306–12
Detection and identification of pathotypes of verocytotoxigenic Escherichia coli isolated from weaned piglets using gene probes for seven E. coli toxins. Mainil J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jun;50(3):345–9

PATHOLOGY

Edema disease-like brain lesions in gnotobiotic piglets infected with Escherichia coli serotype O157:H7. Francis DH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Apr;57(4):1339–42

EDEMA-PROTEINURIA-HYPERTENSION GESTOSIS see **GESTOSIS, EPH**

EDENTATA

Responses of the three-toed sloth, Bradypus tridactylus, to some commonly used pharmacologic agents. II. Chloralose and reserpine. Duarte DP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;92(2):405–11
Naturally acquired rabies in an armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus) in Texas. Leffingwell LM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jan;27(1):174–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Some morphological and histochemical studies on the intestinal tract of the Brazilian sloth (Bradypus tridactylus). da Mota DL, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989; 135(2):367–77
Notes on the typology of the skull of the Myrmecophagidae (Mammalia, Edentata). Hofer HO. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1988;134(3):329–36

BLOOD

The primary structure of pale-throated three-toed sloth (Bradypus tridactylus, Xenarthra) hemoglobin. Kleinschmidt T, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Apr; 370(4):303–8
Plasma and erythrocyte cholinesterase values for the common long-nosed armadillo, Dasypus novemcinctus. Herbst LH, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Jul;25(3):364–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Armadillos in an Indian leprosy research centre. Desikan KV, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1988 Jan;60(1):6–12
Light- and electron-microscopic study of M. leprae-infected armadillo nerves. Liu TC, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1989 Mar;57(1):65–72
Partial nucleotide sequence of 16S ribosomal RNA isolated from armadillo-grown Mycobacterium leprae. Estrada IC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Jun;134 (Pt 6):1449–53
Infection of a three-toed sloth (Bradypus variegatus) by a Pneumocystis-like organism in Panama. Yonushonis WP, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Oct;22(4):572–5
[Collection method of Mycobacterium leprae from infected armadillo liver—a comparison with Draper's method] Miyata Y, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct–Dec; 56(4):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

Leishmania (Viannia) shawi sp. n., a parasite of monkeys, sloths and procyonids in Amazonian Brazil. Lainson R, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1989;64(3):200–7
Leishmania (Viannia) naiffi sp. n., a parasite of the armadillo, Dasypus novemcinctus (L.) in Amazonian Brazil. Lainson R, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1989;64(1):3–9
Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) leeuwenhoeki in Choloepus hoffmanni and Didelphis marsupialis of the Pacific Coast of Colombia. Travi BL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Apr; 75(2):218–24
Monoclonal antibodies specific for members of the genus Endotrypanum. Lopes AH, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 Jul–Aug;36(4):354–61
A comparison of experimental visceral leishmaniasis in the opossum, armadillo and ferret. White MR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Jan;39(1):47–50
Epidemiology of a natural focus of Leishmania braziliensis in the Pacific lowlands of Colombia. III. Natural infections in wild mammals. Loyola EG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(3):406–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Total calorimetry and temperature regulation in the nine-banded armadillo. Mercer JB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Apr;135(4):579–89

EDETATES see **EDTA**

EDROPHONIUM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Positive response to edrophonium in death adder (Acanthophis antarcticus) envenomation. Hudson BJ. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Oct;18(6):792–4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Edrophonium and pralidoxime [letter] Alston TA. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jun;68(6):826–7
Glycopyrronium requirements for antagonism of the muscarinic side effects of edrophonium. Dodd P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Jan;62(1):77–81

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A false-positive edrophonium test in a patient with a brainstem glioma. Dirr LY, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Jun; 39(6):865–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Neostigmine and edrophonium as antagonists of atracurium and pancuronium. Sanfilippo M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Aug;32(6):437–40
Antagonism of neuromuscular blockade. The cardiovascular effects in children of the combination of edrophonium and glycopyrronium. Goldhill DR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Nov; 43(11):930–4
Edrophonium-hyoscine butylbromide mixture in neonates [letter] Yamashita M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Feb;44(2):169
Dose-response relationships for edrophonium and neostigmine as antagonists of moderate and profound atracurium blockade. Donati F, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jan;68(1):13–9
Dose-response relationships for edrophonium and neostigmine as antagonists of atracurium and vecuronium neuromuscular blockade. Smith CE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jul;71(1):37–43
Characterization of an inward current elicited by edrophonium in physically isolated and internally perfused Aplysia neurons. Oyama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 25; 463(1):124–32
Train-of-four ratio after antagonism of atracurium with edrophonium: influence of different priming doses of edrophonium. Naguib M. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Jan; 36(1):25–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Myasthenia gravis in the cat. Joseph RJ, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1988 Apr–Jun;2(2):75–9
Neonatal myasthenia gravis: specific advantages of repetitive

stimulation over edrophonium testing. Hays RM, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1988 Jul-Aug;4(4):245-7

EDROPHONIUM CHLORIDE see **EDROPHONIUM**

EDTA

EDTA-polyvinylpyrrolidone as a preservation medium for immunohistochemistry. Stosiek P, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1989;86(1):39-43

Does copper (II) ethylenediaminetetraacetate disproportionate superoxide? Beyer WF Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Aug 15;173(1):160-5

Use of EDTA derivatization to characterize interactions between oligodeoxyribonucleoside methylphosphonates and nucleic acids. Lin SB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 7;28(3):1054-61

Chelating agents and rat liver mitochondria. Lund P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 3;975(3):330-5

An aromatic hydroxylation assay for hydroxyl radicals utilizing high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC). Use to investigate the effect of EDTA on the Fenton reaction. Grootveld M, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1986;1(4):243-50

Haemoglobin and myoglobin as inhibitors of hydroxyl radical generation in a model system of "iron redox" cycle. Harel S, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(1):1-10

Site-specific cleavage of single-stranded and double-stranded DNA sequences by oligodeoxyribonucleotides covalently linked to an intercalating agent and an EDTA-Fe chelate. Boidot-Forget M, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 10;72(1-2):361-71

Mechanism of horseradish peroxidase-catalyzed conversion of iodine to iodide in the presence of EDTA and H2O2. Banerjee RK. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9188-94

Effects of radioligand oxidation and ascorbate-induced lipid peroxidation on serotonin-1 receptor assay: use of ascorbate and ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid buffers to prevent (3H)-5-HT binding artifacts. May PC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988;20(2):257-62

A test material for tissue characterisation and system calibration in MRI. Walker PM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Jan;34(1):5-22

EDTA-dependent pseudothrombocytopaenia: a 12-month epidemiological study. Vicari A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Oct;48(6):537-42

EDTA-saline and ABO system antibodies [letter] Judd WJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Jan;29(1):84

[Analysis of antigens and disorders in 20 patients with EDTA-dependent pseudothrombocytopenia] Endo Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Apr;37(4):421-5 **(Jpn)**

[An anticoagulant for complete blood cell counts and hemograms in pseudothrombocytopenia. Effect of aminoglycoside antibiotics mixed with EDTA-2K] Sakurai S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 May;37(5):555-60 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of anti-ATLA antibody in plasma] Yuasa S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Jul;36(7):851-4 **(Jpn)**

[In vitro xenodiagnosis. I. Choice of anticoagulants and membranes] Campos R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1988 Mar-Apr; 43(2):101-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ultrastructure of the parathyroid gland of the mouse fetus after calcium chloride or ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid administration. Ishizaki N, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989; 135(2):164-70

Fortification of curry powder with NaFe(111)EDTA in an iron-deficient population: report of a controlled iron-fortification trial. Ballot DE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jan;49(1):162-9

Fortification of curry powder with NaFe(111)EDTA in an iron-deficient population: initial survey of iron status. Ballot DE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jan;49(1):156-61

Effect of mass of 111In-benzyl-EDTA monoclonal antibody on hepatic uptake and processing in mice. Adams GP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 1;49(7):1707-11

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of EDTA on the bronchodilator response to Duovent nebuliser solution [letter] Beasley R. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jul 12;102(871):357

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Site-specific interaction of intercalating drugs with a branched DNA molecule. Guo Q, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 21;28(6):2355-9

Quantitative footprinting analysis of drug-DNA interactions: Fe(III) methidium-propyl-EDTA as a probe. Dabrowiak JC, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 May-Jun;10(5-6):404-12

Removal of troponin C from natural actomyosin of rabbit skeletal muscle by CDTA. Shiraishi F, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr;80(4):167-9

Potential radiopharmaceuticals for the diagnosis of biliary atresia and neonatal hepatitis: EHPG and HBED chelates of 67Ga and 111In. Hunt FC. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(6):659-64

Magnetic resonance imaging of acute myocardial ischemia using a manganese chelate, Mn-DPDP. Pomeroy OH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Jul;24(7):531-6

Restoration of Ca2+-activated tension of CDTA-treated single skeletal muscle fibers by troponin C. Morimoto S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;104(6):873-4

Longitudinal proton relaxation rates in rabbit tissues after intravenous injection of free and chelated Mn2+. Spiller M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Nov;8(3):293-313

MRI measurement of hepatocyte toxicity using the new MRI contrast agent manganese dipyridoxal diphosphate, a manganese/pyridoxal 5-phosphate chelate. Young SW, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Apr;10(1):1-13

Calcium buffer injections block fucoid egg development by facilitating calcium diffusion. Speksnijder JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6607-11

Occlusive and reperfused myocardial infarcts: differentiation with Mn-DPDP--enhanced MR imaging. Saeed M, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jul;172(1):59-64

The removal of zinc from the mouse by polyamincarboxylic acids (CDTA and DTPA) following semichronic zinc ingestion. Domingo JL, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Dec; 30(6):524-7

Comparison of the antidotal efficacy of polyamincarboxylic acids (CDTA and DTPA) with time after acute zinc poisoning. Llobet JM, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1989 Feb; 31(1):25-8

ANALYSIS

Low-level determination of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid in complex matrices. Retho C, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1989 Mar;188(3):223-6

[Estimation, using Cr-EDTA, of intra-diurnal variations in digestive contents in the reticulo-rumen of sheep] Baumont R, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:135-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Arterio-venous concentration difference of [51Cr]EDTA after a single injection in man. Significance of renal function and local blood flow. Rehling M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Jun;9(3):279-88

DIAGNOSTIC USE

51Cr-EDTA/99Tcm-MDP ratio: a simple non-invasive method for assessing renal osteodystrophy. Nisbet AP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 May;62(737):438-42

Is endogenous creatinine clearance still a reliable index of glomerular filtration rate in diabetic patients? Friedman R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(5):941-4

Measurement of glomerular filtration rate and renal plasma flow in the diabetic rat by the single-injection isotopic technique: effects of altered distribution volumes of 51Cr-EDTA and 125I-hippuran. Harvey JN, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Oct;9(2):67-72

Quantitative assessment of blood-brain barrier permeability in multiple sclerosis using 68-Ga-EDTA and positron emission tomography. Pozzilli C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;51(8):1058-62

High specific activity [samarium-153] EDTA for imaging of experimental tumor models. Tse JW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Feb;30(2):202-8

51Cr-EDTA: a marker of early intestinal rejection in the rat. Grant D, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 May;46(5):507-14

Unmasking of hypoparathyroidism in familial partial DiGeorge syndrome by challenge with disodium edetate [see comments] Gidding SS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Dec 15;319(24):1589-91. **Comment in:** N Engl J Med 1989 Apr 27;320(17):1146-7

Quantitative measurement of renal function using Ga-68-EDTA. Yamashita M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Jun;155(2):207-8

Use of urinary lead concentration in interpretation of the EDTA mobilization test. Shannon M, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1989 Apr;31(2):140-2

Identification of non-specific agglutination to Brucella abortus using an EDTA-modified SAT. De Geus H, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Aug 13;123(7):184

[Value of EDTA-chromium 51 for the early diagnosis of Crohn's disease in children (letter)] Jourani T, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Mar;46(3):236 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[A case of EDTA-dependent panagglutination and on its relationship to EDTA-dependent pseudothrombocytopenia] Okubo S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Jul;29(7):1031-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

EDTA clearance in monitoring cisplatin dose escalation in patients with bulky metastatic germ cell tumors of the testis. Jelić S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(5):541-3

Muscle capillary permeability for [14C]inulin and [51Cr]EDTA in human forearm. Keiding S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Jul;133(3):335-42

Measurement of glomerular filtration rate in adults: accuracy of five single-sample plasma clearance methods. Rehling M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Apr;9(2):171-82

Population differences in intestinal permeability to chromium EDTA. Bourke S, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1988 Sep;157(9):287-9

Cr-ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid absorption test. Methodologic aspects. Aabakken L. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;24(3):351-8

[Abnormalities of intestinal permeability of 51Cr-EDTA in mucoviscidosis] Turck D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Jun-Jul;46(6):425-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibitory effect of disodium EDTA upon the growth of Staphylococcus epidermidis in vitro: relation to infection prophylaxis of Hickman catheters. Root JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Nov;32(11):1627-31

Iron stimulation of free radical-mediated porphyrinogen oxidation by hepatic and renal mitochondria. Woods JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 14; 160(1):101-8

EDTA inhibits peroxidase-catalyzed iodide oxidation through interaction at the iodide binding site. Banerjee RK. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 15;992(3):393-6

Pseudo grey platelet syndrome--grey platelets due to degranulation in blood collected into EDTA. Cockbill SR, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Oct;41(4):326-33

Conjugation of cationized ferritin in renal glomeruli after administration of Na2EDTA. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1988;34(2):85-8

Identification of S-100 proteins and S-100-binding proteins in a detergent-resistant EDTA/KCl-extractable fraction from bovine brain membranes. Donato R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 10;247(1):31-5

Effects of iron-EDTA on uroporphyrinogen oxidation by liver microsomes. Jacobs JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3;250(2):349-52

Effects of zinc and EDTA on tissue cadmium in various smooth muscles in rabbit and guinea-pig. Ueda F, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(5):661-4

Iron ion-dependent modification of bases in DNA by the superoxide radical-generating system hypoxanthine/xanthine oxidase. Aruoma OI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):13024-8

Enhancement of the developmental potential of mouse oocytes matured in vitro by gonadotropins and ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA). Jinno M, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Feb;6(1):36-40

Effect of EDTA and zinc-methionine complex on zinc absorption by rat intestine. Hempe JM, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Aug;119(8):1179-87

Investigations on the use of EDTA-permeabilized E. coli cells in liquid suspension and animal-mediated genotoxicity assays. Knasmüller S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Aug; 216(4):189-96

The possible role of pH changes during EDTA demineralization of teeth. Calvo Pérez V, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Aug;68(2):220-2

Rectal absorption enhancement of des-enkephalin-gamma-endorphin (DE gamma E) by medium-chain glycerides and EDTA in conscious rats. van Hoogdalem EJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Jan;6(1):91-5

Calcium buffer injections block fucoid egg development by facilitating calcium diffusion. Speksnijder JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6607-11

Inhibition of heme-promoted enzymatic lipid peroxidation by desferrioxamine and EDTA. Carlin G, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1988;93(3):215-23

[Blockade of the inhibitory effect of Clostridium perfringens alpha toxin on cytochrome P-450 using Edtaca] Klein O, et al. **Sb Lek** 1988 Oct;90(10):297-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A slow spectral shift of cytochrome c oxidase induced by EDTA and o-phenanthroline] Konstantinov AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Dec;53(12):2065-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The distribution of lead in human hemopoietic tissue and spongy bone after lead poisoning and Ca-EDTA chelation therapy. Observations made by atomic absorption spectroscopy, laser microbeam mass analysis and electron microbeam X-ray analysis. Flood PR, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988;62(4):295-300

Chelation therapy and Uncle John [see comments] Patterson R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Apr 1;140(7):829-31. **Comment in:** Can Med Assoc J 1989 Jul 15;141(2):98

Reducing bone lead content by chelation treatment in chronic lead poisoning: an in vivo X-ray fluorescence and bone biopsy study. Batuman V, et al. **Environ Res** 1989 Feb; 48(1):70-5

Combined treatment of medullary sponge kidney by EDTA potassium citrate and extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Nakatsuka S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;14(4):339-42

Suppression of experimental autoimmune uveitis in guinea pigs by ethylenediamine tetra-acetic acid, corticosteroids, and cyclosporin. Mahlberg K, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1987 Fall;3(3):199-210

Lysolecithin concentration in pancreatic tissue during therapy with phospholipase A2-inhibitors in acute necrotizing pancreatitis. Kahle M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 1;67(3):177-9

EDTA chelation therapy in chronic degenerative disease. Olszewer E, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Sep;27(1):41-9

[EDTA-therapy of atherosclerosis (letter)] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jan 30;151(5):320-3 **(Dan)**

[EDTA in treatment of atherosclerosis] Galløe AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Nov 14;150(46):2843-4 **(Dan)**

[EDTA treatment of arteriosclerosis (letter)] Guldager B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Aug 14;151(33):2096 **(Dan)**

TOXICITY

Effects of EDTA in newborn mice with special reference to neural crest cells. Nozue AT. **Anat Anz** 1988; 166(1-5):209-17

EDUCATION

see related
LEARNING
RESEARCH SUPPORT
TRAINING SUPPORT

A message to the 1989 medical graduates. Cavazos LF. **Acad Med** 1989 Aug;64(8):444-5
The case for a national center for health professions education research. Wartman SA, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Jun; 64(6):295-9
Formal education level as a significant marker of clinical status in rheumatoid arthritis. Callahan LF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Nov;31(11):1346-57
Nurturing the roots of intelligence [editorial] Teuscher GW. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Nov-Dec;55(6):408
Speech-language pathology and the regular education initiative. Dublinske S. **ASHA** 1989 Jan;31(1):47-9
The changing scene in the advanced biochemistry undergraduate curriculum. Baum H. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Aug;16(4):513-5
The place of biochemistry in courses in physical sciences. Elliott GE. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Aug;16(4):508-9
Core biochemistry required for the biological sciences undergraduate. Gabbott PA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Aug; 16(4):511-3
Biochemistry required for the physical science undergraduate. Mason AN. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Aug; 16(4):515-6
Biochemistry in the biological sciences undergraduate curriculum. Wood EJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Aug; 16(4):509-11
Responsibility of the educator. Anderson WE. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 24;298(6689):1699-701
Injury control and engineering education. Jones RC. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Sep-Oct;64(7):838-45
Trauma systems: an interdisciplinary approach to prevention, treatment, and education. Kreis DJ Jr. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Sep-Oct;64(7):835-7
Driver education: the mix of science and ideology. Robertson LS. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Sep-Oct;64(7):617-22
School programmes in drug rehabilitation and social reintegration in the Philippines. San Pedro RM, et al. **Bull Narc** 1988;40(1):63-6
National alpine ski team career and education survey. Salmoni AW, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1988 Dec;13(4):241-6
Problem solving skills versus problem based learning. Norman GR. **Cornell Vet** 1989 Oct;79(4):307-10
Students' preferences for service delivery: pull-out, in-class, or integrated models. Jenkins JR, et al. **Except Child** 1989 Apr;55(6):516-23
Parent involvement with children's health promotion: a one-year follow-up of the Minnesota home team. Perry CL, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1989 Summer;16(2):171-80
Undergraduate education about autism [letter] Volkmar FR, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1988 Dec;18(4):695-6
Primary prevention of cancer among children: changes in cigarette smoking and diet after six years of intervention. Walter HJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Jul 5;81(13):995-9
Teacher needs assessment for the educational management of children with chronic illnesses. Johnson MP, et al. **J Sch Health** 1988 Aug;58(6):232-5
Relativity revisited [editorial] Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 May;82(5):271-2
Criticism of IPPNW [letter] Zupanc ML. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 7;1(8628):48-9
Another blow for creationism in California [news] Barinaga M. **Nature** 1989 Jan 26;337(6205):299
Tourette syndrome and educational problems in Canada. Shady GA, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1988 Fall-Winter; 12(3-4):263-5
Mathematics learning in Japanese, Chinese, and American classrooms. Stigler JW, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1988 Fall; (41):27-54
Miseducation: young children at risk. Elkind D. **Pediatrics** 1989 Jan;83(1):119-21
The effects of driving age, driver education, and curfew laws on traffic fatalities of 15-17 year olds. Levy DT. **Risk Anal** 1988 Dec;8(4):569-74
Number of siblings and educational attainment. Blake J. **Science** 1989 Jul 7;245(4913):32-6
Educational computing [letter] Luehrmann A. **Science** 1989 Jul 7;245(4913):15
Science education in the United States: what the scientific community can do. Massey WE. **Science** 1989 Sep 1; 245(4921):915-21
[How can the training of leading workers in the management field be improved?] Fikr V. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 May; 37(5):198-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[For or against advanced admission to 1st grade?] Velin J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Nov;35(9):686-9 **(Fre)**
[Rhythms of children and school rhythms] Pignal N. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(7):625-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Education--a token of our future (editorial)] Magyar K. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Apr 2;130(14):707-8 **(Hun)**
[Distribution of educational and health services] Aspe P, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Mar-Apr;31(2):240-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

An education in college financing. By AMA Advisers, Inc. **Ala Med** 1989 Jan;58(7):15-6
An estimate of the cost of educating a BN graduate and graduates of other disciplines at a Canadian university: a case study. Roberts PM. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Mar;28(3):140-3
Plan now for your child's college education. Brenner L. **Tex Med** 1989 Jul;85(7):60-1

HISTORY

Medicine in the university. Greer DS. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Autumn;32(1):73-9

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Mandatory training in child abuse. Alexander RC. **Iowa Med** 1988 Sep;78(9):406-8
Vets disabled by alcoholism not entitled to time extension for educational benefits [editorial] **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1988 Sep;29(9):273

STANDARDS

Educating young adolescents. Why we must restructure middle grade schools. Jackson AW, et al. **Am Psychol** 1989 May;44(5):831-6
Wanted: more and better science education. Hellerstein A. **FASEB J** 1989 Aug;3(10):2123-4
On behalf of an historic and exemplary redesign of education [editorial] Heyburn MK. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1989 Aug; 87(8):379

TRENDS

National trends in educational differentials in mortality. Feldman JJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 May;129(5):919-33
The future of schooling. Linney JA, et al. **Am Psychol** 1989 Feb;44(2):336-40 (36 ref.)
Time to revamp the college training and examination [letter] Mellsop G. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;23(1):9-10
Harper's Fifth Reader: common ground. Massey RU. **Conn Med** 1989 Aug;53(8):495
Police educational incentive programs. Swan RD. **Med Sci Law** 1989 Jul;29(3):258-62

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Innovations in human genetics education. Genetic applications for health professionals: an outreach continuing-education model program. Smith AN, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Oct;43(4):559-62
Government funds AIDS education centers [news] Katzin L. **Am J Nurs** 1989 May;89(5):642
Lack of attendance at AIDS miniseminar. Coombs PT. **ASHA** 1989 Feb;31(2):65
Back to school. Everyone wins. Fagan E. **ASHA** 1989 Jan; 31(1):45-6
Faculty development for family medicine: a status report. Nieman LZ, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1988 Fall-Winter; 8(1):42-52
A record-keeping format for training systemic therapists. Bernstein RM, et al. **Fam Process** 1988 Sep;27(3):339-49
Education in geriatric medicine: the TCGEC faculty development model. Fasser CE, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1988;8(3-4):37-47
Why invest in continuing education? Hall RM. **IMJ** 1988 Aug;174(2):80
MATEC: retrofitting health professionals for the AIDS era. Johnson JD. **Indiana Med** 1989 Jun;82(6):460-4
Continuing education: keeping pace with the changing scene. Council on Practice Continuing Education Committee. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Oct;88(10):1224-5
New project to help practitioner competence. Dougherty DA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jul;89(7):977-8
Noneconomic and economic benefits of continuing education for dietitians. Partlow CG, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Sep;89(9):1321-4
The educated clinician [editorial] Bartlett JD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Feb;60(2):82
Evaluating the optometric literature: the educated clinician. Dunsky IL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Feb;60(2):95-104
Survey of continuing education relicensure requirements in podiatric medicine. Udris E. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Sep;78(9):476-8
US Public Health Service training and career development opportunities for veterinarians. Whitney RA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Aug 15;193(4):422-7
International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC), Education Division. Guidelines (1988) for training in clinical laboratory management. de Cediel N, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Jun;27(6):393-401
The philosophy of continuing education [editorial] Owen NC. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1987 Dec;58(4):171-2
Mental test scores and adult education [letter] O'Neill D, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 19;2(8660):441
Continuing education as an essential component of World Health Organization manpower development policies and strategies in the European Region. Vodoratski V. **Med Educ** 1988 Sep;22(5):468-73
Safety professionals need education to address multifaceted challenges. Della-Guistina DE. **Occup Health Saf** 1989 Aug;58(8):31
Section educational opportunities [letter] Johnson GR. **Phys Ther** 1989 Aug;69(8):702
The route to subspecialty accreditation. Redman HC. **Radiology** 1989 Sep;172(3 Pt 2):893-4
Continuing professional development [letter] Michell B, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jul 15;125(3):73
Continuing professional development in Scotland [letter] Wright CL. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jun 10;124(23):620
[A course of memory training for the elderly. Preliminary description of design, organization and possible effects] Nouws A. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1988 Sep;19(4):211-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Reflections on the goals of post-graduate education in psychiatry] Michel K. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1989; 140(2):117-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Educational concepts, attitude to learning ability and learning concept in elderly adults--results of an empirical comparison of the aged] Groth G, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1988 Jul-Aug;21(4):206-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Senior studies at the Mannheim University evaluated by consumers. Results of an empirical study] Hartl U, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1988 Sep-Oct;21(5):285-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Education of the aged in a residential setting--motivation for participation of "educational novices" within the scope of a "bring" structure] Karl F. **Z Gerontol** 1988 Jul-Aug; 21(4):222-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preparing for retirement. Aspects of didactic adult education] Tschentscher G. **Z Gerontol** 1989 May-Jun; 22(3):151-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Continuing education and residency program of occupational medicine in U. S. A.] Kayama F. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Mar 1;11(1):77-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Round table discussion: One of the effective forms for advanced training of teachers] Klishov AA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 May;96(5):83-5 **(Rus)**
[Continuing education in health. Problems and projections] Alvarez R, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1989 Jul-Sep; 23(3):275-82 **(Spa)**
[Monitoring processes for continuing training. A working proposal] Haddad J, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1989 Jul-Sep; 23(3):247-64 **(Spa)**
[Continuing education: experience in retraining in biostatistics] Lucas Sánchez R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Sep;183(4):212-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Time for Swedish education in the science of public health] **Lakartidningen** 1989 Feb 22;86(8):641-3 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Training initiatives on drugs and HIV [news] **Lancet** 1988 Dec 10;2(8624):1380

MANPOWER

[Pedagogical training of those responsible for continuing education] Mejía de Rodas I, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1989 Jul-Sep;23(3):283-95 **(Spa)**

METHODS

[Education and life long learning] Kaltschmid J. **Z Gerontol** 1988 Jul-Aug;21(4):184-92 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Education for the elderly] Kruse A. **Z Gerontol** 1988 Jul-Aug;21(4):179-83 (86 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Senior studies--a model of retirement scientific continuing education for elderly adults] Veelken L. **Z Gerontol** 1988 Jul-Aug;21(4):198-205 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Hospitals gain efficiency by training managers. Lappa K. **Hospitals** 1989 Aug 5;63(15):68

TRENDS

CPD. Lewis CJ. **Vet Rec** 1989 Aug 5;125(6):137-8

EDUCATION, DENTAL

Dental education [letter] Bradley RE. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Jan;95(1):85
Radiology--the forgotten discipline [editorial] Harcourt JK. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Oct;33(5):434
Perceptions of the value of hospital residency and clinical medicine in dental education. Stacy GC. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Aug;34(4):350-8
'Training professionals: the essential steps' [letter] **Br Dent J** 1988 Dec 10;165(11):390
What training should the undergraduate student have? Alexander AG. **Br Dent J** 1988 Aug 6;165(3):99-100
Report of the Dental Review Working Party [letter] Boyde A. **Br Dent J** 1988 Dec 24;165(12):421-2
Sinking standards [letter] Brownlee JT. **Br Dent J** 1988 Aug 20;165(4):119
My year in vocational training: highlights and horrors. Chavasse C. **Br Dent J** 1989 Mar 25;166(6):228
'Training professionals: the essential steps' [letter] Cutler R. **Br Dent J** 1988 Nov 19;165(10):356-7
Teaching of oral medicine, periodontology and oral surgery: students' opinions. Downer CS, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Dec 10;165(11):403-6

Life after graduation: an alternative to the vocational training scheme. Drewett JA. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jul 22;167(2):53
Vocational training. A year of opportunity. Lewis S. **Br Dent J** 1989 Feb 11;166(3):95–6
Vocational training. My year as a guinea pig. Mace J. **Br Dent J** 1989 Apr 8;166(7):265–6
Phantoms in Wrexham. Parkhouse RC. **Br Dent J** 1988 Nov 5;165(9):316
Some vocational trainees' perceptions of the tasks of the trainer. Pendlebury ME. **Br Dent J** 1988 Dec 10; 165(11):408–9
What becomes of the trainee hospital dental surgeon? A 10-year review of the Glasgow Rotation. Stirrups DR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 May 6;166(9):349–51
Vocational training eligibility [letter] Temple-Smithson PE. **Br Dent J** 1989 Feb 11;166(3):68
'HIV infection: comparing attitudes, knowledge and cross-infection control amongst dentists in San Francisco and Great Britain' [letter] Walsh J. **Br Dent J** 1989 Feb 11;166(3):69–70
Hypnosis in dentistry in dental vocational training. Winter NR. **Br Dent J** 1989 May 20;166(10):382
Accreditation—whose financial responsibility? [editorial] Niedermayer JW. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Jun;55(6):416
The need for geriatric dental education. Yellowitz J, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Jan;33(1):11–8 (18 ref.)
Philosophy and rationale of curriculum change. Allen DL. **Int Dent J** 1988 Dec;38(4):239–41
Curricular trends in North America. Boyd MA. **Int Dent J** 1988 Dec;38(4):247–51
Curriculum changes in dental education in Latin America. Camara VL. **Int Dent J** 1988 Dec;38(4):242–6
Recent changes in the dental curriculum in Japan. Takazoe I. **Int Dent J** 1988 Dec;38(4):252–4
Statistics in dental journals and dental education. Some comments and a selected bibliography. Sahai H, et al. **Int J Orthod** 1989 Spring;27(1–2):23–7
Ethics curriculum identifies ethical conflicts. Coury VM, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1988 Summer;55(2):31–5
Leadership role in education. Formicola AJ. **J Am Coll Dent** 1989 Spring;56(1):18, 23–5
Fabrication of a teaching aid for dental soft tissue management and suturing. Meyer RD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Mar;118(3):345–6
An extramural dental education program in a rural setting in Florida. Shreve WB Jr, et al. **J Community Health** 1989 Spring;14(1):53–60
Posterior composites—an educational challenge. Proceedings of a symposium. Trinity College, Cambridge, 1–2 September 1988. **J Dent** 1989;17 Suppl 1:S1–54
A posterior composite teaching programme for the undergraduate. Heymann HO. **J Dent** 1989;17 Suppl 1:S42–6; discussion S47–52
Posterior composites—an educational challenge. Chairman's introduction. Phillips RW. **J Dent** 1989;17 Suppl 1:S3–5; discussion S26–8
Curriculum guidelines for Dental Nutrition. American Association of Dental Schools. Section on Biochemistry and Nutrition. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Apr;53(4):255–6
66th AADS annual session. American Association of Dental Schools. San Francisco, California, March 12–15, 1989. Abstracts of educational research and new educational programs presentations. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Jan;53(1):1–101
Proceedings of the joint AADS–AADR symposium: Dentistry's response to AIDS. San Francisco, California, March 14, 1989. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Sep;53(9):518–31
Do grades influence students' evaluations of clinical courses? Cohen PA. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Apr;53(4):238–40
Reducing the costs of computer literacy through resource sharing. Craig JF, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Aug; 53(8):498–500
Dental student stress, burnout, and memory. Davis EL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Mar;53(3):193–5
A theory of motor performance and its applications to preclinical dental skill acquisition. Feil PH. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Apr;53(4):226–32
Construct and predictive validities of the Perceptual Ability Test. Kramer GA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Feb;53(2):119–25
An interprofessional learning experience in sports dentistry. Kumamoto DP, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Aug;53(8):491–4
Effectiveness of a national board review course for dental students. McCann AL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Aug; 53(8):476–9
The reliability and agreement of subtask assessments. Reed TR, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Oct;52(10):554–7
Performance flaws in root canal therapy by undergraduate students. Ritchie GM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Feb; 53(2):135–8
The dental education experience: seniors see a marked improvement. Solomon ES. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Sep; 53(9):552–5
The need for death education in the dental curriculum. Tolle SW, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Mar;53(3):196–8
The advantages of self-study CPR. Watson RE, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Feb;53(2):139–41
A polemic on behalf of a poor cousin [editorial] Darvell BW. **J Dent Res** 1989 May;68(5):843
Needs for service, education, and research for stomatology in China [editorial] Sandham HJ. **J Dent Res** 1988 Mar; 67(3):612
Achieving educational uniformity [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Nov;46(11):917
A second look at the double degree [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Jun;47(6):553
Health ecology and dental education. Mumma RD Jr. **J Public Health Dent** 1989 Winter;49(1):51–3
What anatomy shall we teach medical and dental students in a primary health care curriculum? Olusanya Adeyemi-Doro H, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Sep;22(5):407–11
Convention management. Details make the difference [interview by Regina McGee] Gruber I. **N Y J Dent** 1988 Nov;58(6):34, 36–7
Practitioners and teaching [letter] Burton JF. **N Z Dent J** 1989 Jan;85(379):27
Changes in education—undergraduate education and training in dentistry in New Zealand. Kean MR. **N Z Dent J** 1989 Jan;85(379):17–20
A multivariable approach toward predicting dental motor skill performance. Wilson SG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Aug;67(1):211–7
The reliability and validity of clinical grading in dental education. Hamby CL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Aug; 63(1):299–304
Professional life cycle changes and their effect on knowledge level of dental practitioners. Sadowsky D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(6):753–60
[Interest in practical exercises in resuscitation is slacking off (interview by K. Venner)] Schijatschky MM. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(11):1261–2, 1285–6 (Ger, Fre)
[The teaching of the section on maxillofacial neoplasms at a dentistry department] Neustroev VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct;67(5):86 (Rus)
[Experience in developing tasks for an algorithm-based test check in dentistry] Okushko VR, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 May–Jun;68(3):85–6 (Rus)
[Experience in conducting a practical exercise utilizing outlines of the orientational basis of action and situational tasks] Robustova TG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar–Apr;68(2):82–4 (Rus)
[Venezuela: alternative focusing of teaching and service in the national health system] Ferrer de Sánchez M, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1988;22(2):169–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Dental education in Canada: a bargain? Dufton R. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Aug;55(8):585–7
It's the real world [letter] Crinzi WJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Sep;117(3):410, 412
Trends in seniors' financial aid counseling and career counseling. Solomon ES, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Oct; 52(10):584–5

HISTORY

Autonomous profession or medical specialty: the stomatological movement and American dentistry. Gevitz N. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Fall;62(3):407–28
"To be or not to be: DDS or DMD". Crawford PR. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Aug;55(8):639–40
[50 years of dental education at Pécs] Szabó I. **Fogorv Sz** 1988 Sep;81(9):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

METHODS

A paradigm for teaching a remedial preclinical course. Knight GW, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Oct;52(10):558–61

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Pew National Dental Education Program: developing an agenda for change. O'Neil EH, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Aug;53(8):469–74

STANDARDS

Curriculum guidelines on ethics and professionalism in dentistry. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Feb;53(2):144–8
Revision of Dental Admission Test standard score scale. Smith RM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Oct;52(10):548–53
[Evaluation by U.E.R. of health sciences: medicine, pharmacy and odontology] Schwartz L, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 May;172(5):705–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Improvement in the quality of training of specialists in oral medicine—a most important link in improving dental care for the population] **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jan–Feb; 68(1):4–6 (Rus)
[The context of dental education] López Cámara V. **Educ Med Salud** 1988;22(2):180–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRENDS

A perspective of dental education in the twenty-first century. Allen DL, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Apr 8;166(7):269–70
Rethinking dental education: taking the road less traveled. Hazen SP, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Sep;53(9):512–4
AIDS-related changes in dental education. Machen JB. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Sep;53(9):520–2
Dental education's influence on the profession. Saddoris J. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Oct;52(10):562–3
Academic dentistry in the United Kingdom [editorial] Mason DK. **J Dent Res** 1988 Dec;67(12):1534

EDUCATION, DENTAL, CONTINUING

'Postgraduate education—who does what?' [letter] **Br Dent J** 1989 Apr 22;166(8):279
'Postgraduate education—who does what?' [letter] Cole-Morgan R. **Br Dent J** 1989 May 20;166(10):360
'Report of a survey conducted by the consultant orthodontists group' [letter] Halestrap DJ. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jul 22;167(2):50
'Getting back to dental practice' [letter] Nagy EA. **Br Dent J** 1989 May 6;166(9):318–9
Getting back to dental practice. Seward MH, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Mar 25;166(6):222–5
Elusive videos [letter] Toplis JW. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jun 24; 166(12):438
'In defence of protection' [letter] Watts KD. **Br Dent J** 1988 Dec 10;165(11):391
The Four Thames project: development of training in orthodontics for dental practice. Pender N. **Br J Orthod** 1988 Nov;15(4):269–75
Keeping pace with change: when the DDS is not enough. Heuer MA. **J Am Coll Dent** 1988 Summer;55(2):26–30
Continuing education course listing for July to December 1989. Council on Dental Education. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Jun;118(6):765–90
Continuing education course listing for January to June 1989. Council on Dental Education. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Dec; 117(7):865–900
Serious CDE [letter] Dodes JE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Sep; 117(3):408, 410
Issues of pain and anxiety control training and continuing education. Jastak JT. **J Dent Educ** 1989 May–Jun; 53(5–6):293–6
Dental education's influence on the profession. Saddoris J. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Oct;52(10):562–3
Expanding educational opportunities in continuing education for anesthesiology and sedation. Trieger N. **J Dent Educ** 1989 May–Jun;53(5–6):291–2
Continuing education [letter] Marshall DW. **N Z Dent J** 1988 Oct;84(378):122
[The goals of a continuing education course at Les Diablerets (interview by K. Venner)] Lang NP. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(6):728–9, 740–2 (Fre, Ger)

TRENDS

Continuing education: past, present and future. Mount GJ. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Oct;33(5):379–83
[Methodologic aspects of developing, planning and implementing continuing education for the medical and dental specialist] Ehmann G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988; 82(16):779–85 (Ger)

EDUCATION, DENTAL, GRADUATE

Postgraduate orthodontic training [letter] Mew J. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Apr;34(2):186–8
The place of postgraduate education and specialisation. Winter GB. **Br Dent J** 1988 Aug 6;165(3):100–1
Membership in orthodontics [editorial] Usiskin LA. **Br J Orthod** 1989 Aug;16(3):221
Trials and tribulations with applications from non-UK nationals for dental postgraduate taught courses in UK. Levers BG, et al. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1988 Nov;103(4):71
A summary of pharmacosedation training in postdoctoral general practice programs. Montgomery M. **J Dent Educ** 1989 May–Jun;53(5–6):286–8
Rationale for an advanced education program in dental anesthesiology. Peskin RM. **J Dent Educ** 1989 May–Jun; 53(5–6):282–5
Advanced education for sedation and anesthesia in dentistry. Rosenberg M. **J Dent Educ** 1989 May–Jun;53(5–6):279–81

TRENDS

[Methodologic aspects of developing, planning and implementing continuing education for the medical and dental specialist] Ehmann G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988; 82(16):779–85 (Ger)

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL see under **HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS**

EDUCATION, GRADUATE

Multilevel training activities in veterinary epidemiology and economics in developing countries. Ellis PR. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:507–9
The educational preparation and professional activities of occupational therapists. Rogers JC, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 Oct;42(10):642–6
The demand for doctorally prepared public health personnel in institutions of higher education. Scutchfield FD, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;4(5):298–301
APA-accredited predoctoral internships for doctoral training in psychology: 1988. **Am Psychol** 1988 Dec;43(12):1052–64
APA-accredited doctoral programs in professional psychology: 1988. **Am Psychol** 1988 Dec;43(12):1065–72
The doctoring degree in audiology. Goldstein DP. **ASHA** 1989 Apr;31(4):33–5
Comments on the AuD degree proposal. Minifie FD. **ASHA** 1989 Sep;31(9):37–8, 77
Graduate education in biochemistry and molecular biology: learning by accident or by deliberate plan? Vella F. **Bioessays** 1988 Oct;9(4):132–4
Public health training in Australia. Douglas RM.

Community Health Stud 1988;12(4):461–2
Graduate student marriages: an organizational/interactional view. Scheinkman M. **Fam Process** 1988 Sep;27(3):351–68
A comparison of graduates with bachelor's and master's degrees in gerontology. Roberto KA, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1987–88;8(1–2):53–63
Pediatric psychology training: an analysis of graduate, internship, and postdoctoral programs. La Greca AM, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1989 Mar;14(1):103–16
Training basic scientists to bridge the gap between basic science and its application to human disease. Arias IM. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Oct 5;321(14):972–4
Women in science: still a soft female touch for doctorates [news] Anderson A. **Nature** 1989 Aug 10;340(6233):417
Behavioral social work: results of a national survey on graduate curricula. Thyer BA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Aug; 63(1):239–42
Stress in a seminar on stress: a methodological study. Weybrew BB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Oct;63(2):367–80
Health for All and public health training [editorial] Beaver MW. **Public Health** 1989 Mar;103(2):77–8
Creating a master's degree program in gerontology and geriatrics. Barzilai D, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Sep–Oct;103(5):526–8
A proposed scheme for a first degree in radiographic imaging science. Part 2. Content detail. Bentley HB, et al. **Radiography** 1988 Jan–Feb;54(613):44–7
Research training of surgical residents as studied from the Resident's Forum. Rawlings CA. **Vet Surg** 1987 Mar–Apr; 16(2):172–4
[Specialty training in psychiatry in The Netherlands] Nerad JM, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1988 Aug;84(4):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The concept of postgraduate education in biomedical cybernetics] Satánek A. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Sep;36(8–9):380–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Qualifications in the occupational field of rehabilitation and aid to the handicapped—presentation of a new concept for graduate study] Petzold W, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1989 May;28(2):89–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reflections on the goals of post-graduate education in psychiatry] Michel K. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1989; 140(2):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Curriculum revision for a master's program in public health] Cardozo-Brum M. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 May–Jun; 31(3):407–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Accreditation of educational programs. **ASHA** 1989 Jun–Jul; 31(6–7):41–6
Professional education and communication disorders. Spriestersbach DC. **ASHA** 1989 Jun–Jul;31(6–7):77–8
Standards for the Ph.D. degree in biochemistry and molecular biology [news] **FASEB J** 1989 Jul;3(9):2106–10
Preparation of social workers for a changing health care environment. Marshack E, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1988 Summer;13(3):226–33
Efficacy of graduate education in dietetics: influence of role delineation. Ecklund MC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Apr; 89(4):551–5
Standards for the PhD degree in biochemistry and molecular biology. Committee on Education of the International Union of Biochemistry. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Jun; 14(6):205–9 (0 ref.)

EDUCATION, HEALTH see **HEALTH EDUCATION**

EDUCATION, MEDICAL

Use of animals [letter] **Acad Med** 1989 Feb;64(2):85
Strategies for developing innovative programs in international medical education. Identification of educational needs. **Acad Med** 1989 May;64(5 Suppl):S41–9
Strategies for developing innovative programs in international medical education. Selection of scholarship candidates. **Acad Med** 1989 May;64(5 Suppl):S50–4
Strategies for developing innovative programs in international medical education. Proceedings of the 1988 international invitational conference. New York, New York, July 14–15, 1988. **Acad Med** 1989 May;64(5 Suppl):S1–80
AAMC data report. HIV/AIDS education in U.S. medical schools. Bickel J, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Sep;64(9):552–4
Unchanging dilemmas in American medical education. Borek D. **Acad Med** 1989 May;64(5):240–4
Resources and limitations of medical centers in the United States. Buchanan JR. **Acad Med** 1989 May;64(5 Suppl):S13–7
Competencies in nutrition that U.S. medical students should acquire. Chamberlain VM, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Feb; 64(2):95–8
Academic medicine's changing covenant with society. Colloton JW. **Acad Med** 1989 Feb;64(2):55–60
A review of medical education and medical informatics. Haynes RB, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Apr;64(4):207–12
Defining global medical education needs. Henderson DA. **Acad Med** 1989 May;64(5 Suppl):S9–12
An experiment involving reading assignments in a medicine clerkship. Hering P, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Mar;64(3):168–9
Predicting the medical school progress of minority students who participated in a preparatory program. McGlinn S, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Mar;64(3):164–6
Ethics teaching [letter] Miraie E. **Acad Med** 1989 May; 64(5):251–2
A survey to identify deficiencies in transfusion medicine education. Mitchell SA, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Apr; 64(4):217–9
Passing NBME Part I [letter] Morley CG. **Acad Med** 1989 Sep;64(9):516–7
Strategies for developing innovative programs in international medical education. World health perspective. Mutalik GS. **Acad Med** 1989 May;64(5 Suppl):S32
Asian medical education. Ongley PA. **Acad Med** 1989 May; 64(5 Suppl):S22–6
The Duke University program for integrating ethics and human values into medical education. Puckett AC Jr, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 May;64(5):231–5
Strategies for developing innovative programs in international medical education. A viewpoint from Latin America. Pulido PA. **Acad Med** 1989 May;64(5 Suppl):S17–22
Student-initiated analysis and change of a medical school curriculum. Shope TR. **Acad Med** 1989 Jun;64(6):300–1
Nutrition education [editorial] Swanson AG. **Acad Med** 1989 Feb;64(2):84
Medical students' early expectations and later opinions of aspects of their first year. Tiberius RG, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Sep;64(9):538–42
Course selections and career plans of black participants in a summer intervention program for minority students. Watts VG, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Mar;64(3):166–7
Scientific methodology in curricular reform [letter] Whalen JP. **Acad Med** 1989 Jun;64(6):313
Enhancing attention to prevention: a new strategy. Woolliscroft JO. **Acad Med** 1989 Feb;64(2):74–5
Use of animals [letter] Yielding KL. **Acad Med** 1989 May; 64(5):252
A curriculum in oncology for medical students in Europe. Peckham M. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(1):141–7
Collective education at the university and its socially psychological foundations applied to the conditions of the faculties of medicine. Vykydal M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1988;119:465–79
New mandatory course in alcohol and drug dependence for medical students at the Karolinska Institute. Toraker P, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1989;8(1):55–66
11th E. Latunde Odeku memorial lecture given on 27 October 1987. Hendrickse RG. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1988 Sep;17(3):125–31
Cost-effective development of a computer-assisted instruction system. McGhee RB Jr, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Oct;153(4):877–9
A study of physicians certified in alcohol and drug dependence [editorial] Galanter M, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1989 Feb;13(1):1–2
Thoughts on training and employment opportunities in clinical nutrition. Bistrian BR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jan; 49(1):180–2
Creation of a regional medical-nutrition education network. Feldman EB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jan;49(1):1–16
The relevance of human genetics in the medical curriculum [letter] Emery A. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Jul;45(1):167–8
Innovations in human genetics education. Alternative methods of instruction in medical genetics. King CR. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Jul;45(1):182–4
Innovations in human genetics education. The design and development of computer-assisted instruction for integration into the medical genetics curriculum. Reed T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Jul;45(1):176–81
Dress codes: are they appropriate for medical education? **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Apr;297(4):265–70
Assessing clinical experience in a residency training program. Hershey CO, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Dec;296(6):371–6
Disabling practitioners: hazards of learning to be a doctor in American medical education. Good MJ, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1989 Apr;59(2):303–9
Survey of medical student electives in physical medicine and rehabilitation. Problems and solutions. Grabois M. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Oct;67(5):217–20
Teaching clinical epidemiology: a controlled trial of two methods. Romm FJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1989 Jan–Feb; 5(1):50–1
Training for surgical oncology. Clunie GJ. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jan;17(1):118–9
Trends towards increasing specialisation of the consultant surgeon in the United Kingdom [letter] Bem C. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Jul;71(4 Suppl):59
A stoma jig for surgical craft workshops. Jones RT, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Sep;70(5):311–2
Science education in the preclinical curriculum [letter] Lytton WW. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Nov;148(11):2508–9
An evaluation of a community oriented primary care programme for medical students. Smilkstein G. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1988;2(4):252–7
The part-time family doctor. Dalgleish K. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Jun;18(6):610–2
A trainee's viewpoint. Russell G. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Jun;18(6):595
Is it time to revamp the college training and examination process? Burvill PW. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec; 22(4):352–7
The teaching of psychiatry: a statue without a socle [editorial] van Praag HM. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;24(8):863–4
How to be a manager [letter] **BMJ** 1989 Jul 1;299(6690):54
Implications of the Cleveland inquiry [letter] **BMJ** 1988 Aug 13;297(6646):487
Assessing clinical competence [editorial] Maguire P. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 7;298(6665):4–5
Occupational health research [letter] Smith CE. **BMJ** 1988 Aug 13;297(6646):487
Profile of the GMC. Medical education and the GMC: controlled or stifled? Smith R. **BMJ** 1989 May 20; 298(6684):1372–5
A career survey of dental graduates who subsequently qualified in medicine between 1970 and 1979, with special reference to oral and maxillofacial surgery. Langton SG. **Br Dent J** 1988 Sep 10;165(5):174–6
The integration of an educational program into a treatment facility. Schuckit MA, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Feb; 84(2):191–5
A short guide to studying medicine for the dental graduate. Langton SG, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Aug; 27(4):287–90
Careers of dentists undertaking a medical qualification. Levers BG, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Dec; 26(6):443–51
The mind-body problem: another defect in training [letter] Benjamin J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;153:123–5
A strategy for curriculum integration of information skills instruction. Burrows S, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1989 Jul;77(3):245–51
Medical student, resident, and faculty use of a computerized literature searching system. Markert RJ, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1989 Apr;77(2):133–8
Medical students' attitude towards psychiatry. Das MP, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;33(9):783–7
Teaching child psychiatry to medical-undergraduates. MacLeod RJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;34(6):602–5
Memorial's dramatic dean: can drama help medical students learn? Helwig D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jun 1; 140(11):1364–5
Program for refugee physicians. Klass D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Nov 1;139(9):847–8
At Queen's, students learn the ropes at the old house on Stuart Street. Trent B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Aug 1; 141(3):241–2
More undergraduate exposure to family medicine needed, conference told. Trent B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Aug 1; 141(3):239–40
Inadequate teaching about pain [letter] Watson CP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Aug 1;141(3):189, 192
Innovative US involvement in international medical education. Asper SP. **Clin Ther** 1988;10(6):612–4
Physicians' attitudes and knowledge about the management of cancer-related pain. Schauer PK, et al. **Conn Med** 1988 Dec;52(12):705–7
Learning the art [letter] Woodbury DF. **Conn Med** 1989 Jul; 53(7):439
Service vs education. **Del Med J** 1989 Jul;61(7):323–4
Medical curriculum in a developing country. Bwibo NO. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Oct;64(10):697–709
Teaching the differential diagnosis of common complaints to medical students. Seller RH. **Fam Med** 1988 Nov–Dec; 20(6):460–2
A self-scored medical history teaching technique. Urberg MM, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 Nov–Dec;20(6):458–60
Manpower in gastroenterology in the United States: a position paper of the Training and Education Committee of the AGA. Modlin IM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Mar; 96(3):956–8
A problem-based, student-centered approach to teaching geriatrics in the classroom. Whitman N, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1987–88;8(1–2):101–12
Priorities for medical education [letter] Murray JL. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Spring;8(1):224–5
Medical teaching and 'dichotomous thinking' [letter] Jessee RA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Nov 15;23(11):16
Faculty development in the pathology department: a 1988 symposium of the Association of Pathology Chairmen. Prichard RW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Sep;20(9):827–31
Leprosy teaching in medical colleges in Bombay—a questionnaire study. Sheela GR, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1989 Apr;61(2):233–7
Pediatric education in Libya [letter] Singh H. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Dec;25(12):1224–5
Medical museum notes. Bonsett CA. **Indiana Med** 1988 Jul; 81(7):598
Dermatologic education for primary care in the United States. Glickman FS. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Jun;28(5):327–31
Wax models of the skin. Parish LC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 May;28(4):230
Medical student attitudes toward radiology. A multi-institutional survey. Blane CE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Jan;24(1):77–80
Development of an effective short introductory course in diagnostic radiology. Messmer JM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Aug;24(8):631–3
Education of medical students [editorial] Alberts ME. **Iowa Med** 1989 Apr;79(4):181–2
Why an ethicist now? Caplan RM. **Iowa Med** 1988 Nov; 78(11):534
A terrible beauty. Caplan RM. **Iowa Med** 1988 Oct; 78(10):487–8
The business of medicine. Caplan RM. **Iowa Med** 1988 Sep; 78(9):418
Characteristics of senior medical students planning to

subspecialize in child psychiatry. Haviland MG, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;27(4):404–7
Liberal education for family practice [editorial] Young PR. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1988 Oct–Dec;1(4):227
Medical education: the resistance to change. Korr IM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Aug;88(8):1022–6
The production process of health films and videos. Cull P. **J Audiov Media Med** 1988 Apr;11(2):63–5
Effectiveness of slide tapes for instructing medical students in oral rehydration therapy. Bender D. **J Biocommun** 1988 Fall;15(4):2–5
The videodisc in health sciences education: a perspective on a powerful medium. Bolles JR. **J Biocommun** 1988 Summer; 15(3):2–5
Cancer pain education: a call for role models [editorial] Weissman DE. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Dec;6(12):1793–4
Who talks to physicians? [letter] Barker LR. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 May–Jun;4(3):267
Substance abuse education during internal medicine training. Bigby J. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;4(1):74–6
The autopsy: its role in the evaluation of patient care. Pelletier LL Jr, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Jul–Aug; 4(4):300–3
Consulting and being consulted [letter] Ryan C. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 May–Jun;4(3):267–8
Continuities in the sociology of medical education. **J Health Soc Behav** 1988 Dec;29(4):271–400
Continuities in the sociology of medical education: an introduction. Colombotos J. **J Health Soc Behav** 1988 Dec; 29(4):271–8
Convergence or divergence in Third World medical education? An Arab study. Gallagher EB. **J Health Soc Behav** 1988 Dec;29(4):385–400
Toward a new sociology of medical education. Light DW. **J Health Soc Behav** 1988 Dec;29(4):307–22
Medical council of India [editorial] Dutta GP. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Aug;86(8):201–3, 215
Medical education and the IMA. Mehra DS. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Dec;86(12):322–4
Patient dignity, physician dignity, and medical education. Cohen I, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1988 Aug;140(8):3–4
Assessment of the medical education for students in rural area project (MESRAP) graduates (a comparative study). Hongladarom T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jan;72 Suppl 1:5–10
Introducing child survival and development topics into the medical curriculum of a developing country. Aung MM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Dec;63(12):916–9
The challenge to biomedicine: a foundations perspective. Foss L. **J Med Philos** 1989 Apr;14(2):165–91
Affirmative action in medical education and its effect on Howard and Meharry: a study of the class of 1975. Keith SN, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;80(2):153–8
The path of giants: reflections on teaching clinical medicine. Smith WO. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1989 Feb;82(2):69–71
Double-degree oral and maxillofacial surgeons: was it worth it? Barber HD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Oct; 46(10):872–4
The effects of changes in the education of oral and maxillofacial surgeons [letter] Blum B. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 May;47(5):549
A second look at the double degree [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Jun;47(6):553
Achieving educational uniformity [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Nov;46(11):917
Impediments in preparing physicians for palliative care. Werner PT, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1988 May;4(1–2):29–31
The role of pediatric surgery in the medical school curriculum. Karp MP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jan; 24(1):39–40; Discussion 41
Intractable pain: a neglected area of medical education in the UK. Marcer D, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Dec; 81(12):698–700
Sarawak: our elective. Maxwell P, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Aug;82(8):496–7
Training competencies for school health professionals working with handicapped children. Pearl L, et al. **J Sch Health** 1988 Sep;58(7):298–300
Leads from the MMWR. Education about adult domestic violence in U.S. and Canadian medical schools, 1987–88. **JAMA** 1989 Feb 17;261(7):972, 978
Medical education in the United States, 1988–1989. **JAMA** 1989 Aug 25;262(8):1001–118
Medical education programs sponsored by government agencies. **JAMA** 1989 Aug 25;262(8):1068–72
Minority physician training: critical for improving overall health of nation [news] Goldsmith MF, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 13;261(2):187–9
The long shadow of Flexner: a prolonged polemic in assessing outcomes in medical education [editorial] Martini CJ. **JAMA** 1989 Aug 25;262(8):1008–10
Remodeling the house of academe [editorial] Petersdorf RG. **JAMA** 1989 Aug 11;262(6):826
Preventing twists, turns on road to medical education from becoming permanent detours [news] Raymond C. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 13;261(2):189, 193
Academic medicine as a public trust. Schroeder SA, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Aug 11;262(6):803–12 (107 ref.)
MCAT responds to changes in medical education and physician practice. Swanson A, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jul 14; 262(2):261–3
Overseas elective in Swaziland. Cook KM, et al. **Kans Med** 1989 Mar;90(3):77, 84
Special project in Swaziland. Newlin P. **Kans Med** 1989 Mar; 90(3):76, 84
Health care in Okhaldhunga, Nepal. Siemens C. **Kans Med** 1989 Mar;90(3):78–9
Teaching and training of invasive procedures on cadavers [letter] Brattebø G, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 5;2(8619):1078–9
Teaching vaginal examination [letter] Cohen DL, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 10;2(8624):1375
Medical education [letter] Greep JM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 12;2(8620):1140
Medical education and nuclear war. McCally M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 8;2(8615):834–7
The Edinburgh Declaration [letter] Roddie IC. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 15;2(8616):908
Learning economics [letter] Tuffnell DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 2;2(8662):564
To render the lives of patients. Charon R. **Lit Med** 1986; 5:58–74
Using literature to teach ethical principles in medicine: Of Mice and Men and the concept of duty. Waldron EE. **Lit Med** 1988;7:170–6
ASME scientific meeting. Association for the Study of Medical Education. 22–23 September 1988, Bristol. Abstracts. **Med Educ** 1989 May;23(3):305–9
Student population changes and progress in Belgian medical schools. Albert A, et al. **Med Educ** 1989 Jan;23(1):39–47
Education and training in medicine. Calman KC, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Nov;22(6):488–91
Computer-assisted learning in medical education. Clayden GS, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Sep;22(5):456–67
The effect of medical education on the attitudes of medical students towards disabled people. Duckworth SC. **Med Educ** 1988 Nov;22(6):501–5
Problem-solving skills, solving problems and problem-based learning. Norman GR. **Med Educ** 1988 Jul;22(4):279–86 (29 ref.)
Questionnaire construction and question writing for research in medical education. Woodward CA. **Med Educ** 1988 Jul; 22(4):345–63
Medical students, Aborigines and migrants: evaluation of a teaching programme. Copeman RC. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jan 16;150(2):84–7
Computer emulated oral exams: rationale and implementation of cue-free interactive computerised tests. Anbar M, et al. **Med Teach** 1988;10(2):175–80
Twelve mistakes made by university lecturers. Carruthers DB. **Med Teach** 1988;10(2):165–7
Self-directed learning to educate medical educators, Part 2: Why do we use self-directed learning? Collins R, et al. **Med Teach** 1987;9(4):425–32
Simulation of initial medical problem-solving: a test for the assessment of medical problem-solving. de Graaff E. **Med Teach** 1988;10(1):49–55
Preparing medical students to teach: an educational program using three approaches. Greenberg LW, et al. **Med Teach** 1987;9(4):409–14
Do you know? An opportunity to assess how up-to-date you are with the medical education literature. Harden RM. **Med Teach** 1988;10(2):231–2
What is an OSCE? Harden RM. **Med Teach** 1988;10(1):19–22
The supervision of physicians in training: an educational and ethical dilemma. Iserson KV. **Med Teach** 1988; 10(2):195–201
The teaching of medical interviewing skills: a case study in course development and evaluation. Kason Y, et al. **Med Teach** 1988;10(1):23–31
What is ... a modified essay question? Knox JD. **Med Teach** 1989;11(1):51–7
Twelve tips for lecturers. Laidlaw JM. **Med Teach** 1988; 10(1):13–7
Twelve tips on preparing 35 mm slides. Laidlaw JM. **Med Teach** 1987;9(4):389–93
Electives in the McMaster MD programme. McAuley RG, et al. **Med Teach** 1988;10(1):91–4
Peer review of class handouts. McLeod PJ, et al. **Med Teach** 1988;10(1):69–73
Problem-based learning in medical schools: a new approach. Mitchell G. **Med Teach** 1988;10(1):57–67
Questionnaires in medical education. Morris JG. **Med Teach** 1987;9(4):395–402
What is ... a profile? Mulholland H. **Med Teach** 1988; 10(3–4):277–82
Critical person–in–environment transitions in medical education. Quirk M, et al. **Med Teach** 1987;9(4):415–23
Inter–rater variability in an advanced cardiac life support course: a case study. Swanson R, et al. **Med Teach** 1987; 9(4):447–9
Opportunity knocks. UMD opens doors to health careers for native Americans. Miller P. **Minn Med** 1989 May; 72(5):281–3
Education about adult domestic violence in U.S. and Canadian medical schools, 1987–88. **MMWR** 1989 Jan 20; 38(2):17–9
Humanities now? Kahn L. **Mo Med** 1988 Dec;85(12):783–4
Medical education's ethical challenge. Bergen SS Jr, et al. **N J Med** 1989 Jan;86(1):39–41
Goals and mechanisms for training otolaryngologists in the area of geriatric medicine. Johns M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Apr;100(4):262–5
Use of games to improve scores on memory-type examinations. Preston AM. **P R Health Sci J** 1988 Dec; 7(3):257–61
Images and emotion in patient–centered clinical teaching. Plauche WC, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Summer; 31(4):602–9
The use and abuse of history. Alberstone CD. **Pharos** 1989 Summer;52(3):12–6
Medical organisation and training in Switzerland. Zulian GB. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Jun;64(752):469–72
Effects of academic and psychosocial predictors of performance in medical school on coefficients of determination. Hojat M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Oct; 63(2):383–94
Behavioral science in medical education: a 1985–1987 bibliography. Holmes GR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Dec; 63(3):907–12
Hypermedia techniques for diagnostic imaging instruction: videodisk echocardiography encyclopedia. Jaffe CC, et al. **Radiology** 1989 May;171(2):475–80
"Computers in medicine"—a course for students at the USD School of Medicine. Beauchamp C. **S D J Med** 1989 Mar; 42(3):5–7
A subcurriculum for general practice. Jacob A. **Scott Med J** 1989 Jun;34(3):453
The Medical School Curriculum Consensus Workshop: Consensus Document. Medical School Curriculum Task Force. **Sleep** 1988 Dec;11(6):566–70 (0 ref.)
Growing up together [editorial] Thomison JB. **South Med J** 1989 Mar;82(3):279–80
The use of animals in medical education: a question of necessity vs. desirability. Cheong J. **Theor Med** 1989 Mar; 10(1):53–7
Using animals for the training of physicians and surgeons. English DC. **Theor Med** 1989 Mar;10(1):43–52
Ethical problems with the use of animals in medical research and education: an introduction. Moseley R. **Theor Med** 1989 Mar;10(1):1–7
The use of animals in medical education and research. Self DJ. **Theor Med** 1989 Mar;10(1):9–19
Approving the use of animals in medical education. Tomson FN. **Theor Med** 1989 Mar;10(1):35–42
The spectrum of health: matching medical education to medical realities. Tarlov AR. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1988 Dec;10(1–4):183–94
Crisis in academic medicine [editorial] **Trop Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr–Jun;9(2):55–6
Some thoughts on medical education. Cruickshank EK. **West Indian Med J** 1989 Mar;38(1):4–8
Improved training in primary health care: field follow–up essential. Abdel Rahim IM, et al. **World Health Forum** 1988; 9(3):393–8
An initiative in medical education [letter] Ribas LF, et al. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(3):388
Teaching primary health care: a comprehensive approach. Smith RA, et al. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(3):389–92
Tomorrow's doctors in the making. Walton HJ. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(3):402–3
[Psychotherapy as a factor in the professional competence of the physician] Beran J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Aug 12; 127(33):1025–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Specific functions of medical schools] Pacovský V. **Sb Lek** 1987 Jun;89(6):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Ethics education at the clinical stage] ten Have HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Apr 1;133(13):687–9 (Dut)
[A prescription for clinico–scientific educational research] Vandenbroucke JP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jan 7; 133(1):34–8 (Dut)
[Does the cultural revolution last longer in The Netherlands than in China?] Vandenbroucke JP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Oct 15;132(42):1943–4 (Dut)
[Educational evaluation applied to training in supraventricular arrhythmias] Routhier G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1988 Oct;117(5):308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation of medical education at the McMaster University, Canada, based on the case method concept] Thomas MS, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 17; 67(8):421–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Introduction to the topic "Biostatistics and scientific methodology"] Hiller E, et al. **Z Aratl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988; 82(18):855–6 (Ger)
[Cooperation of medical students in health education—realization of a program of health and sex education for polytechnical schools by a student youth project] Stumpe H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Nov;34(11):653–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Importance of teaching catastrophic medicine] Farkas J. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1988; 31(4):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Examinations—merely a necessary evil?] Brattebø G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Dec 10;108(34–36):3229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[General medicine as a university subject. From the Marseillaise to songs about closer things] Fugelli P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Oct 25;108(29B):2591–4 (Nor)
[The Norwegian health care system—medical education and values] Karoliussen M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Oct 30;108(30):2747–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Rotating internship] Solheim K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Sep 20;108(26):2123–4 (Nor)
[Medical education and research: bases of professional

realization in medicine] da Luz PL.
AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras 1988 May-Jun;34(3):93-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Grading awarded to medical students by the group self-evaluation method] Pupo A de A, et al.
AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras 1987 Nov-Dec;33(11-12):234-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The interdisciplinary aspect—a factor in the all-around education of the future physician and pharmacist] Amironesei M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jul-Sep;92(3):526, 536, 548 (Rum)
[Histology at the medical institute] Afanas'ev IuI.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1989 Feb;96(2):96-100 (Rus)
[New approaches to optimizing students' work in a histology course] Eletskii IuK, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Feb;96(2):94-6 (Rus)
[Active methods of teaching histology to students] Kimbarovskaia EM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Oct;95(10):97-9 (Rus)
[A method of simulating the conditioning functions of the respiratory apparatus in the training process] Agarkov FT, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Nov-Dec;14(6):1033-4 (Rus)
[Methods of increasing the efficacy of developing clinical thinking in students] Daniliak IG, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1988 Nov;66(11):144-7 (Rus)
[The development of clinical thinking in students during practical work] Grigorian RA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;66(11):142-4 (Rus)
[Independent work of students in a course on eye diseases] Kotelianskii EO, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(8):499-501 (Rus)
[Use of a method of stepwise formation of mental activity during preparation for practical tasks in the department of pathophysiology] Lindenbraten VD, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1988 Jul-Aug;(4):77-9 (Rus)
[Experience in organizing the scientific research work of students at a department of pathologic physiology] Petrishchev NN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Nov-Dec;(6):73-4 (Rus)
[Clinical education—the basis for the training of future physicians] Mukhin NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(11):137-41 (Rus)
[The main principles of the program and system control of the quality of preparing specialists in the study of clinical pharmacology] Revutskii BI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(5):150-3 (Rus)
[The significance of theoretical disciplines in the training of a physician] Erokhin VG. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(4):21-6 (Rus)
[Problems of training family practitioners] Pavlovskii MP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 May;(5):1-5 (Rus)
[The university and the training of professionals to deal with drug dependencies] Fernández PL.
An R Acad Nac Med (Madr) 1988;105(4):415-30 (Spa)
[An unpardonable omission (letter)] Chaves Abreu JD.
Bol Asoc Med P R 1989 Jul;81(7):280-3 (Spa)
[Prospective analysis of medical education in Latin America] Ferreira JR, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1988 Jul-Sep; 22(3):242-367 (Spa)
[Creation of courses in medicine and modernization of the services of the Mexican Institute of Social Security] Díaz del Castillo E, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1988 Sep-Oct; 124(9-10):325-38 (Spa)
[Medical education in Mexico: contributions obtained from educational research in a health and social security institution] Villalpando-Casas JJ. **Gac Med Mex** 1988 May-Jun;124(5-6):217-27 (Spa)
[Human resources for the year 2000: reflections on the health system and the update of the studies of medicine (editorial)] de Grignon Querol EL. **Gac Sanit** 1988 Nov-Dec; 2(9):267-9 (Spa)
[A rotation in infectious diseases (letter)] Eiros Bouza JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jun 3;93(1):39 (Spa)
[Evaluation of training in internal medicine (letter)] de los Santos AR. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(1):88 (Spa)
[Systematic education of specialists and subspecialists in pediatrics] Toro C. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 May-Jun; 59(3):215-9 (Spa)
[Importance of preclinical subjects in the training of a physician] de Juan J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Jun; 183(1):42-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Teaching and learning of the physiopathology discipline: analysis of the process in a school of medicine] Cristoffanini AP. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Aug;116(8):822-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The development of computerization and our medicine (editorial)] Vivaldi EA. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Nov; 115(11):1076-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Great variations in the guidance medical students receive in medicine and surgery] Agner O, et al.
Lakartidningen 1989 Apr 12;86(15):1344-5 (Swe)
[General medicine video-magazines are a complement to traditional teaching materials] Hey M. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Sep 7;85(36):2873-4 (Swe)
[Erroneous attitudes towards the humanities in medical education] Ingemar B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jan 25; 86(4):207-8 (Swe)
[Problem-based education in the USA—practical experiences] Rössner S. **Lakartidningen** 1989 May 24; 86(21):1968-70 (Swe)
[Guidance—a clinical teaching form] Westman G.
Lakartidningen 1989 Apr 26;86(17):1562, 1567 (Swe)
[Problem-based clinical learning] Westman G.
Lakartidningen 1989 May 3;86(18):1664-6 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

Recent W. K. Kellogg Foundation initiatives in medical education. Bruce TA. **Acad Med** 1989 Jan;64(1):16-7
Preventing default: the care for HEAL. Heningburg M.
Acad Med 1989 May;64(5):248
Education costs in two public teaching hospitals. Mulhausen R, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Jun;64(6):314-9
Physician income and education [letter] Johnson RL.
Health Aff (Millwood) 1988 Fall;7(4):191
The government, medical education and research [editorial] Bain J. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Jul;38(312):293-4
NHS white-paper and medical education [letter] Allinson A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 22;1(8643):907
Education in ambulatory care—financing is one piece of the puzzle. Bentley JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 8; 320(23):1531-4
Medical education in outpatient settings [editorial] Federman DD. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 8;320(23):1556-7
I cannot afford to go to medical school [letter] Holt T.
N Engl J Med 1989 Jun 15;320(24):1630
BMA scorns loans [news] McGourty C. **Nature** 1989 Feb 2;337(6206):397
Open letter plea for financial assistance. Robinson JH.
Pa Med 1988 Oct;91(10):40, 42

HISTORY

Reflections on Italian medical writings of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries. Siraisi NG. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1983; 412:155-68
Tuesdays at the Salpêtrière. "Charcot the clinician: the Tuesday lessons, excerpts from nine case presentations on general neurology delivered at the Salpêtrière Hospital in 1887-88." By Jean-Martin Charcot. Essay review. Gelfand T. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Spring;63(1):132-6
Entrepreneurs and private enterprise: the development of medical lecturing in London, 1775-1820. Lawrence SC.
Bull Hist Med 1988 Summer;62(2):171-92
Society and medicine: their union and its impact on medical education in the 1990s and beyond. Finestone AJ.
Clin Ther 1989 May-Jun;11(3):282-9
Clinical teaching, past and present. Proceedings of a symposium. Leiden, August 1986. **Clio Med** 1987-88; 21(1-4):1-188
Clinical teaching in Leiden from its beginning until the end of the eighteenth century. Beukers H. **Clio Med** 1987-88; 21(1-4):139-52
Medical students—to the bed-side or to the laboratory? The emergence of laboratory-training in German medical education 1870-1900. Bleker J. **Clio Med** 1987-88; 21(1-4):35-46
Clinical teaching and clinical science in American medicine, 1900-1950. Brieger GH. **Clio Med** 1987-88;21(1-4):47-58
Teaching of medicine in the Dutch East Indies. De Moulin D. **Clio Med** 1987-88;21(1-4):119-24
Integration of basic sciences and clinical teaching. Ellis J.
Clio Med 1987-88;21(1-4):153-60
The earliest medical texts. Frey EF. **Clio Med** 1985-86; 20(1-4):79-90
Concepts and realities of the beginning of clinical teaching in France in the late 18th and early 19th centuries. Imbault-Huart MJ. **Clio Med** 1987-88;21(1-4):59-70
Clinical teaching in Portugal around 1800. Jetter D.
Clio Med 1987-88;21(1-4):105-12
Adoption of Western medicine in Japan. Nakagawa Y.
Clio Med 1987-88;21(1-4):113-8
Clinical instruction in hospitals: the Boerhaavian tradition in Leyden, Edinburgh, Vienna and Pavia. Risse GB.
Clio Med 1987-88;21(1-4):1-19
Reception and assimilation of innovative medical ideas in Poland in the 19th and early 20th centuries. Sikorski R, et al. **Clio Med** 1987-88;21(1-4):95-103
The doctor as naturalist: the idea and practice of clinical teaching and research in British policlinics 1770-1850. Tröhler U. **Clio Med** 1987-88;21(1-4):21-34
Municipal hospitals and clinical teaching in The Netherlands during the 19th century. Van Lieburg MJ. **Clio Med** 1987-88;21(1-4):125-38
Interactive clinical teaching with computers combined with a laser vision disc. Verbeek HA. **Clio Med** 1987-88; 21(1-4):169-74
Pioneering in women's medical education in the Swiss universities 1864-1914. Bonner TN. **Gesnerus** 1988;45 Pt 3-4:461-73
A medical model for criminalistics education. Stoney DA.
J Forensic Sci 1988 Jul;33(4):1086-94
Innovations in medical education of the 1950s contrasted with those of the 1970s and 1980s. Kendall PL, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 1988 Dec;29(4):279-93
Rendezvous in Zurich. Seven who made a revolution in women's medical education, 1864-1874. Bonner TN.
J Hist Med Allied Sci 1989 Jan;44(1):7-27
The impact of social and political developments on the teaching of medicine. Bloch H. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Aug;80(8):916-8
The Howard University Medical Department in the Flexner Era: 1910-1929. Epps HR. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Aug; 81(8):885-911
Herman Boerhaave and the British. Part 2: Boerhaave and the development of medical education in Britain. Booth CC. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Jul;23(3):194-7
Medical education in the United States: a century of change. Katzman DA. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 7;261(13):1975, 1978
Medicine in the university. Greer DS. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Autumn;32(1):73-9
Saluting a century of medicine at Johns Hopkins [editorial] Glaser RJ. **Pharos** 1989 Spring;52(2):35
[The teaching of biology from the time of Purkinje until today] Nečas O. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Sep 30; 127(39-40):1245-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The rapport between medicine and surgery in the great English school of William and John Hunter] Keel PO.
Gesnerus 1988;45 Pt 3-4:323-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychiatry finally admitted as a branch in the final examination of medicine! The first revision, in 1888, of the regulation of the federal examinations and the comments by psychiatrists on that innovation during the annual meeting of the "Swiss Alienists"] Mayer R.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1988 Oct;108(10):899-905 (Fre)
[Theory and practice in the Boerhaavian era and in post-Boerhaavian educational systems in German universities of the 18th century] Kaiser W. **Clio Med** 1987-88;21(1-4):71-94 (Ger)
[Aspects of staff and occupational politics in the pediatric field in the Soviet Zone of Germany 1945-1949 and in East Germany up to the 3d university reform. 1. Problems and motivations of professorship appointments] Radke M.
Kinderarztl Prax 1988 Sep;56(9):453-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical education in Germany and Poland 1933 to 1945] **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(7):343 (Ger)
[Johann Christian Reil (1759-1813) as clinical teacher in Halle (on the 175th anniversary of his death 22 November 1988)] Kaiser W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(21):1103-9 (Ger)
[1933 medical education in Germany—the position of anti-fascists] Meyer B. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989; 83(7):375-9 (Ger)
[Organizational problems in medical education—Warsaw 1945] Podgórska-Klawe Z. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989; 83(7):367-9 (Ger)
[Racial health in medical education in fascist Germany (1933 to 1945)] Schneck P. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989; 83(7):355-7 (Ger)
[Results and problems of medical history research on the effects of the fascist dictatorship in Germany on medicine and public health] Thom A. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989; 83(7):344-9 (Ger)
[Secret medical and pharmacy education in Poland 1939 to 1945] Zabłotniak R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989; 83(7):363-6 (Ger)
[The history of the Halle Ars medica Judaica. II. The beginnings of Jewish medical education] Kaiser W, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 1989 Jan 1;44(1):25-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[History of the Halle Ars medica Judaica. IV. Development from the middle of the 19th century to the end of the Weimar Republic] Kaiser W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Apr 15;44(8):241-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[History of the Halle Ars medica Judaica. III. The path to academic equality] Kaiser W, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 1989 Feb 15;44(4):120-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[History of the Halle Ars medica Judaica. V. Scientific achievements and medical publications of 2 centuries] Kaiser W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 May 1; 44(9):274-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polish medical students in Lvov during the Nazi occupation] Zabłotniak R. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):132-6 (Pol)
[The history of medicine science during the period of perestroika] Georgievskii AS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989; (4):62-4 (Rus)
[P.F. Lesgaft and the medical education of women in Russia] Shabunin AV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(11):64-5 (Rus)
[The role of the Perm Medical Institute in the development of higher medical education] Vagner EA, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 1988;(10):72-5 (Rus)
[Biographical sketch of Doctor Gustavo Baz] Laguna Garcia J. **Salud Publica Mex** 1988 Sep-Oct;30(5):755-9 (Spa)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Medical education goes to market [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Jun 24;1(8652):1427
As it happens: conversations overheard in a medical school.
Med Teach 1988;10(2):237-40

MANPOWER

Women in medicine and the medical sciences: problems, progress, and prospects. Waxman M. **Conn Med** 1988 Dec; 52(12):717-20
[Admission to medical school and the needs of the country] Gonçalves EL. **Rev Paul Med** 1988 Jul-Aug;106(4):220-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[A thesis on the dilemma of admission to a school of medicine (letter)] Mera JA. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1988;48(5):551-2 (Spa)

METHODS

On improving the lecture [letter] Duff P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;73(6):1050

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Native Americans in medicine: the need for Indian healers. Prieto DO. **Acad Med** 1989 Jul;64(7):388–9

STANDARDS

A second look at consequences for medical education of problem solving in science and medicine. Whitman NA, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Sep;64(9):548–9

Profile of the GMC [letter] **BMJ** 1989 Jun 17;298(6688):1641

Medical education in the United States, 1960–1987. Jolly P. **Conn Med** 1988 Jul;52(7):421–5

Some suggestions about improvement of medical education in Pakistan. Jafarey NA. **JPMA** 1989 May;39(5):136–42 (5 ref.)

Medical education: seat of pants versus structured flying. Sherwood T. **Lancet** 1989 May 20;1(8647):1128

Edinburgh declaration and medical education [letter] Walton HJ. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 14;1(8629):105

Medical education at Peking Union Medical College. Dai YH. **Med Educ** 1988 Jul;22(4):261–4

Quality education is essential for quality health care. Sherman CD Jr. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Apr;89(4):213–6

Medical education for today's practice [editorial] Watts MS. **West J Med** 1989 Aug;151(2):194

[The Edinburgh declaration concerning medical education (editorial)] Karle H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Oct 17; 150(42):2503–4 (Dan)

[On the article, "Evaluation of education in surgery in Belgium. A survey conducted in 2 French-language universities" (letter)] Rombouts JJ, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Sep–Oct;87(5):341–2 (Fre)

[Evaluation by U.E.R. of health sciences: medicine, pharmacy and odontology] Schwartz L, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 May;172(5):705–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Education—a token of our future (editorial)] Magyar K. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Apr 2;130(14):707–8 (Hun)

[Criteria for selecting candidates for medical studies with special reference to chemistry] Brzezińska E. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1988;34:49–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Students' evaluation of the quality of the educational process] Chaltsev VG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(2):58–60 (Rus)

[Ways to enhance the effectiveness of the professional training of physicians] Fesenko VP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(7):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activities of the organizational-methodologic council with regard to controlling the quality of the training of physicians] Shendrik IuG. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Soundness of the assimilation of knowledge by students as a criterion for the effectiveness of teaching] Khamidov NKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(5):144–7 (Rus)

[Computerized test control of students' knowledge in endocrinology] Makolkin VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(9):149–53 (Rus)

[Medical education in Puerto Rico: a demand for excellence] Marcial-Rojas RA. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 Apr; 81(4):141–4 (Spa)

[Mexico: evaluation of medical training based on the results of a national test given to candidates for medical residencies] Martuscelli Quintana J, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1988;22(2):128–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Women in medical education. A status report. Bickel J. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Dec 15;319(24):1579–84

TRENDS

The difficulty of diffusing innovations. Davis WK. **Acad Med** 1989 Jan;64(1):12–3

Assessing Change in Medical Education (ACME). Kettel LJ. **Acad Med** 1989 Jul;64(7):378–9

On teaching radiology to medical students: challenges for the nineties. Squire LF. **AJR** 1989 Mar;152(3):457–63

Changes in the education of a vascular surgeon. Bergan JJ. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1986 Sep;1(2):230–6

Role models in pathology revisited [letter] Braunstein H. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Sep;113(9):964–6

Role models in pathology [letter] Przyjemski CJ. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Sep;113(9):964–6

Training in psychiatry in Australia and New Zealand: past, present and future. Grant DA. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;22(4):423–31

Substance abuse and professional education: a tops-down or bottoms-up approach? Glass IB. **Br J Addict** 1988 Sep; 83(9):999–1001

The future need for schools of public health in Canada [letter] **Can J Public Health** 1988 Nov–Dec;79(6):466–70

The future of higher education for public health—2 [editorial] Last JM. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Nov–Dec;79(6):411–3 (Eng, Fre)

Computers in the classroom: Western is programming for the future. Lloyd D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jan 1; 140(1):63–4

Defining the true therapeutics and clinical pharmacology curriculum in a Canadian medical school: implications for change. Sellers EM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Dec; 44(6):629–33

Public health in England—six views from the field [editorial] **Community Med** 1988 May;10(2):87–98

Medical education and primary health care in tropical Africa: evidence for change. Otti PN. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Apr; 66(4):300–6

Preparing for unpredictable change in predoctoral medical education. Gordon MJ. **Fam Med** 1988 Sep–Oct; 20(5):374–6

Medical education reform and departmental chairs. Bulger RJ. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Fall;7(4):185–7

Thoughts on medical education reform. Hanft RS. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Fall;7(4):187–91

As the world turns [editorial] Putman CE. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Jan;24(1):8–9

The Moshe Prywes lecture in medical education. New pathways for medical education. Tosteson DC. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 May;25(5):241–6

Education for psychoanalysts in the nineties. Rogawski AS. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1989 Summer;17(2):173–80

Some thoughts on the use of health films and videos. Clarke JW. **J Audiov Media Med** 1988 Apr;11(2):61–3

Will oral and maxillofacial surgeons need a medical degree in the future? Peterson LJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Feb; 53(2):132–4

Shifting or expanding medical paradigm? [editorial] Fletcher RH, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;4(4):357–8

The public's health care paradigm is shifting: medicine must swing with it. Freymann JG. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;4(4):313–9

The context of the paradigm shift [editorial] Sheps CG. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;4(4):356–7

Structure and ideology in medical education: an analysis of resistance to change. Bloom SW. **J Health Soc Behav** 1988 Dec;29(4):294–306

The future of medical care for the medically indigent in Louisiana and its relationship to medical education. Daniels RS. **J La State Med Soc** 1989 Mar;141(3):27–8, 31–4

The future of oral and maxillofacial surgery [letter] Davis WM Jr. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 May;47(5):547

Who should determine the future of our specialty? [letter] Elias AC. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 May;47(5):547

Halting the trend toward a double degree [letter] Himmelfarb R. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 May;47(5):548–9

Making two equal one [letter] Miller KG. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 May;47(5):548

Concern for the future of our specialty [letter] Sachs SA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 May;47(5):547–8

Panel aims to make tomorrow's physicians more caring and better-trained clinicians [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1988 Dec 23–30;260(24):3562

Undergraduate general practice [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Apr 1;1(8640):702–3

Academic obstetrics and gynaecology [letter] Grudzinskas JG. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 8;1(8641):789

The medical school as a social organization: the sources of resistance to change. Bloom SW. **Med Educ** 1989 May; 23(3):228–41

Changing medical education. Grant J, et al. **Med Educ** 1989 May;23(3):252–7

The medical school as a social organization. Jefferys M, et al. **Med Educ** 1989 May;23(3):242–51

Medical education in China for the 21st century: the context for change. Kaufman A, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Jul; 22(4):253–60

The curriculum for the year 2000. McGuire C. **Med Educ** 1989 May;23(3):221–7

Medical education: how is change to come about? Ramalingaswami V. **Med Educ** 1989 Jul;23(4):328–32

Implementing change in medical education in developing countries. Bandaranayake RC. **Med Teach** 1989;11(1):39–45

Curricula for change [editorial] Engel CE. **Med Teach** 1989; 11(1):5–7

How to do it—strategy and tactics in curricular innovation. Findlay DJ. **Med Teach** 1988;10(2):147–8

Some dilemmas in curriculum development [editorial] Harden RM. **Med Teach** 1988;10(2):129–31

The change process and medical education. Mennin SP, et al. **Med Teach** 1989;11(1):9–16 (17 ref.)

Changing a conventional curriculum in an established medical school. Shahabudin SH, et al. **Med Teach** 1988; 10(2):149–57

First among equals [interview by Richard L. Reece] Brown DM. **Minn Med** 1989 May;72(5):260, 298–301

One thing leads to another [interview by Richard L. Reece] Jacott WE. **Minn Med** 1989 May;72(5):261, 264–5, 268

Opportunity knocks. UMD opens doors to health careers for native Americans. Miller P. **Minn Med** 1989 May; 72(5):281–3

Medical mentors. The people who shape tomorrow's doctors. Moore MP. **Minn Med** 1989 May;72(5):274–8

The effects of liability fears [letter] Smeltzer JS. **N Engl J Med** 1989 May 4;320(18):1221

Educating the obstetrician-gynecologist for the future [letter] **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul;74(1):133–4

Educating the obstetrician-gynecologist for the future. Willson JR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;73(1):125–9

Medical education now includes humanities. Hogg PL. **Pa Med** 1989 Feb;92(2):36–40

The future of psychoanalysis in academic psychiatry: plain talk. Reiser MF. **Psychoanal Q** 1989 Apr;58(2):185–209

Social science and medical education in Nigeria. Obot IS. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(12):1191–6

More on swearing by Apollo the physician [letter] **South Med J** 1989 Apr;82(4):531–2

Training for general practice: meeting the challenge. McKnight AG. **Ulster Med J** 1989 Apr;58(1):1–12 (5 ref.)

[Medical development cooperation in Central Africa] De Schaepdryver AF. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1988; 50(2):151–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Do education and graduate education regulations guarantee the required medical standard?] Kolkmann FW. **Leber Magen Darm** 1989 May;19(3):109–10 (Ger)

[Teaching-learning. The reform of the study plan and new didactic modalities] Calcagnini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Jan;80(1):1–4 (Ita)

[Medical education at a turning point] Nakagawa Y. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1988;90(11):1061–5 (Jpn)

[Medical education. A process in transformation] Correia JP. **Acta Med Port** 1988 Mar–Apr;1(2):165–6 (Por)

[Preview of medicine in the next decades. What implications for the planning of medical education?] Ramos V. **Acta Med Port** 1988 Mar–Apr;1(2):171–9 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Medical education in Brazil: critical analysis] Fraga Filho C. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1988;25 Spec No:26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Independent work in histology as a new type of education at medical institutes] Klishov AA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Oct;95(10):99–102 (Rus)

[New developments in the method of teaching normal anatomy of man in medical institutes under conditions of perestroika of higher education] Sapin MR. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Jul;95(7):77–84 (Rus)

[Optimization of the educational process] Voloshchenko AA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Jul;95(7):84–8 (Rus)

[Restructuring of pathologic anatomy: the place and role of the chair at the medical school] Serov VV. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(12):65–8 (Rus)

[Developing ecological consciousness in medical students] Moldavskaia GK. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jul;(7):23–7 (Rus)

[Practical clinical role-playing at medical institutes] Deshchekina MF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(3):69–72 (Rus)

[Ways of developing economy-related thinking in future physicians at medical institutes] Ermakov VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(4):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of museums and exhibits in teaching the history of medicine] Troianskiĭ GN. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(5):66–7 (Rus)

[Teaching forensic medicine after the reorganization of higher medical education] Matyshev AA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Jan–Mar;32(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A system for preparing interns at the medical institutes and through internship] Benenson EV. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(3):139–43 (Rus)

[The past and future (editorial)] Pasqualini RQ. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(5):546–8 (Spa)

[Is the training of general practitioners the final objective of the teaching plans of our medical schools? (letter)] Villar Ortiz J. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Nov;183(7):386–7 (Spa)

[Integration of teaching, service and research in the health area] López-Reyes JC, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1988 Sep–Oct;30(5):714–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Changing an old faculty: renewal of medical education in Lund and Malmö] Isacsson SO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Nov 16;85(46):3904–5 (Swe)

EDUCATION, MEDICAL, CONTINUING

Physician dropout [letter] Margolis CZ, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 May;64(5):251

An educational program on depressive disorders for general practitioners on Gotland: background and evaluation. Rutz W, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Jan;79(1):19–26

Training in interventional neuroradiology. Taveras JM. **AJNR** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):909–10

Advanced trauma life support in Alaska. Kilkenny SJ. **Alaska Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;30(4):125–31

Training physicians in counseling about smoking cessation. A randomized trial of the "Quit for Life" program. Cummings SR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Apr 15; 110(8):640–7

The underused medical literature [editorial] Huth EJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jan 15;110(2):99–100

Sabbatical leaves for practicing internists [letter] Reynolds WA. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jul 1;111(1):96

Health science information management and continuing education of physicians. A survey of U.S. primary care practitioners and their opinion leaders. Williamson JW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jan 15;110(2):151–60

Some reflections on the global and Asia-Pacific situations in occupational health education and training. Phoon WO, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1988;2(4):224–9

The educational use of quality-of-care assessment in general practice. Leeder S. **Aust Fam Physician** 1976 Sep; 5(8):1158–64

Continuing medical education. A quality assurance option. O'Halloran D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Dec;17(12):1026

Quality assurance and recertification. Murchland JB. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;16(3):255–7

Continuing medical education in general practice. O'Dowd TC, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 3;298(6686):1472
General practitioners' continuing medical education within and outside their practice. Owen PA, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 22;299(6693):238–40
General practitioners' attitudes towards AIDS and their perceived information needs. Shapiro JA. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 10;298(6687):1563–6
Doctor, are you good enough? [editorial] Schneider RJ. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun;24(4):147–9 (Eng, Fre)
A CMA position. Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jan 1;140(1):64A–64D (Eng, Fre)
Family physician registration at locally produced short courses. Lockyer JM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Dec 15;139(12):1153–5
CFPC, OMA programs help family doctors cope with AIDS. Michaels E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Apr 15;140(8):943–4
Quality in general practice, Czech style [letter] Levy LF. **Cent Afr J Med** 1987 Oct;33(10):253
Continuing medical education and assessment of radiologists. Stevenson GW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Nov;39(6):575–7
Should pharmaceutical companies provide CME? [editorial] Paulshock BZ. **Del Med J** 1988 Oct;60(10):592–4
An advanced research seminar series for family medicine faculty members. Holloway RL, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;20(5):338–42
Continuing education: a survey among general practitioners. Forrest JM, et al. **Fam Pract** 1989 Jun;6(2):98–107
Reduction in antibiotic usage following an educational programme. Mölstad S, et al. **Fam Pract** 1989 Mar;6(1):33–7
Faculty development in the pathology department: a 1988 symposium of the Association of Pathology Chairmen. Prichard RW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Sep;20(9):827–31
College of Medicine CME activities. Crist LG. **Iowa Med** 1989 Apr;79(4):159–61
AOA continuing osteopathic medical education. Reuther GA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Nov;88(11):1399–402
Evaluation of an information booklet for general practitioners with patients on home parenteral nutrition. Malone M. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1988 Dec;13(6):391–4
Physician interest in breast cancer screening education. A survey of Vermont family physicians. Warner SL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Sep;29(3):281–5
USF provides AIDS education for health providers [news] **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Jul;75(7):456
Physician recognition of ophthalmoscopic signs of open-angle glaucoma: effect of an educational program. Margolis KL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Jul–Aug; 4(4):296–9
Medical communication—its uses and abuses. Wilgis EF. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 May;14(3):425–8
Burroughs Wellcome AIDS training program for IDSA members[news] **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jun;159(6):1171–2
Study of relation of continuing medical education to quality of family physicians' care. Dunn EV, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Oct;63(10):775–84
Continuing education for general practitioners [editorial] Gray DP. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 May;38(310):195–6
Training general practitioners to improve their recognition of emotional disturbance in the consultation. Whewell PJ, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Jun;38(311):259–62
Certification and re-certification—a time and a place for action [editorial] Silver T. **J R Soc Med** 1989 May; 82(5):251–2
Continuing education preferences in the Midlands [editorial] McFarland KF, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Nov; 84(11):559
Continuing medical education. Wentz DK, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Aug 25;262(8):1043–7
The electric cadaver. Zagari M. **JAMA** 1989 Feb 3; 261(5):781, 783
The journal club—let's audit [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Mar 18; 1(8638):594
Physician education in trauma: a comprehensive program. Wiles CE 3d, et al. **Md Med J** 1988 Jul;37(7):571–3
Towards identifying learning needs in general practice [letter] Bligh JG. **Med Educ** 1988 Jul;22(4):365–7
Training of general practitioners in interpreting chest radiographs. Paakkala T. **Med Educ** 1988 Sep;22(5):449–53
The Open University pack on coronary heart disease: reactions of Welsh general practitioners. Pill R, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Nov;22(6):543–9
Teaching doctors to take alcohol histories: a limited success story. Rowland N, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Nov;22(6):539–42
Continuing medical education for change? Engel CE. **Med Teach** 1988;10(3–4):269–71
What is ... distance learning? Harden RM. **Med Teach** 1988; 10(2):139–45
The development of the obligatory education and certification programme of the Royal Australian College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists: a practical response to the increasing challenges of a modern society. Hewson AD. **Med Teach** 1989;11(1):27–37
Exhibitions: twelve tips for exhibitors. Laidlaw JM. **Med Teach** 1988;10(2):133–7
Teaching GP consulting skills in Gippsland. Strasser R. **Med Teach** 1988;10(2):203–7
Attitudes to education in Sri Lankan general practice. Varnam M. **Med Teach** 1988;10(1):95–100
It takes two: a husband-and-wife interview [interview by Richard L. Reece] Smyth P, et al. **Minn Med** 1989 Feb; 72(2):71–4
Making medical reading count. Benjamin JJ. **Mo Med** 1989 Feb;86(2):79–80
AIDS education in general practice [news] **N Z Med J** 1988 Dec 14;101(859):835–6
Opinions and approaches to continuing education among obstetrician/gynecologists. Herbert WN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul;74(1):125–30
American Academy of Ophthalmology education programs. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Sep;Pt 2:28–34
Goals and mechanisms for training otolaryngologists in the area of geriatric medicine. Johns M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Apr;100(4):262–5
Paralyzed with pain: the need for education. Loper KA, et al. **Pain** 1989 Jun;37(3):315–6
Continuing medical education: a new approach in The Netherlands. Bouhuijs PA. **Practitioner** 1988 Jun 8; 232(1450):684–90
Continuing learning in general practice [editorial] Ridsdale L. **Practitioner** 1988 Oct 22;232(1456 (Pt 2)):1123
Informal communication networks and change in physicians' practice behavior. Anderson JG, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988;27:127–32
The impact of communication between physician and evaluator on assessments of clinical performance. Bridgham RG, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988;27:133–8
The effect of changes in medical knowledge on examination performance at the time of recertification. Day SC, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988;27:139–44
Training clinical personnel to assess for tardive dyskinesia. Kalachnik JE, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(5):749–62
Assessment of the continuing education needs of California's radiologic technologists. Slechta A, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1989 Mar–Apr;60(4):313–7
Doctors hear Koop on AIDS, tobacco issues [news] **Tex Med** 1989 May;85(5):16
NIEHS training in environmental toxicology. Rall DP. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1989 Jul;5(4):35–7; discussion 79–84
Better education for better health care. Mohapatra B, et al. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(4):612–4
Continuing medical education for physicians in isolated situations [letter] Wyse EP. **World Health Forum** 1988; 9(4):589
[The present state and perspectives in continuing education of pediatricians] Dunovský J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Oct 28; 127(44):1347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Postgraduate education of pediatricians and its perspectives in Czechoslovakia] Dunovský J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Feb; 44(2):101–10 (Cze)
[International cooperation in the continuing education of physician administrators] Elterlein E, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Oct;36(10):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Education Spring 1989. The Society's prospectus] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989;:1–104 (Dan)
[Continuing education of medical specialists at the National Hospital] Bendixen G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Feb 27; 151(9):591–2 (Dan)
[Patient-related research] Lockefeer JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jan 7;133(1):38–9 (Dut)
[Why specific education in general medicine?] Margulies M. **Rev Med Brux** 1989 May;10(5):187–9 (Fre)
[Medical education, continuing and graduate education in the area of transfusion medicine in East Germany] Matthes G. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;21:350–3 (Ger)
[Quality assurance of prevention by structured continuing education] Flatten G. **Leber Magen Darm** 1989 Jan; 19(1):26–9 (Ger)
[The status of graduate education in forensic psychiatry in West Germany. Results of a survey] Foerster K. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Apr;60(4):243–5 (Ger)
[AIDS and other sexually transmitted diseases. A videocasette from the University Dermatology Department in Zürich] Rufli T. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Jan 17;78(3):27–8 (Ger)
[Information dissemination by specialty periodicals] Anschütz F. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1989 Mar 1;41(2):29 (Ger)
[A publication for the family physician] Berndt H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(1):3–4 (Ger)
[Imre Littman and the Clinic for Advanced Education in Surgery] Keszler P. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Dec 11;129(50):2693–4 (Hun)
[Physicians' continuing and postgraduate education 1989] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Oct 15;108(28B):1–211 (Nor)
[A new model for specialist training in Norway. Is it possible to use the eye model for other specialties?] Aasved H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Nov 20;108(32):2953–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Specialist training in ophthalmology. A trial with a new structure for the compulsory courses] Aasved H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Nov 20;108(32):2955–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Psychiatric education in Norway. Experiences from the Norwegian Medical Society's educational program for supervisors in psychotherapy] Dahl CI, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Nov 20;108(32):2950–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Increased importance of teaching qualifications? Reality or only empty words?] Jensen P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Jun 20;109(17–18):1902–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Consultation analysis in hospitals. Experiences of an educational program in communication with patients] Jensen P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Nov 20; 108(32):2957–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Training of surgical specialists in England. A report and personal reflections] Myhre U. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Mar 30;109(9):979–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Postgraduate training at the Copernicus Medical Academy in Cracow in 1985–1987] Gaertner H, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(9):706–10 (Pol)
[Advanced instruction in anesthesiology and resuscitation studies] Shifrin GA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Sep–Oct; (5):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problems in the quantitative assessment of the effectiveness of the postgraduate training of pathologic anatomists] Avtandilov GG. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(8):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ambulatory care of the population and its role in the mastery of practical skills by subordinate surgeons] Mazurik MF. **Klin Khir** 1989;(5):52–3 (Rus)
[Experience in the program-directed postgraduate teaching of specialists in clinical radiology] Sivachenko TP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;34(3):76–8 (Rus)
[Use of an automated teaching system in the postgraduate training of therapists] Iakovlev GM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(8):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The Scientific Society of Dermatovenereologists in the system of increasing the qualifications of physicians] Bukharovich MN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989; (3):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An increase in the professional level of physicians—supervisors of interns] Plotkin VIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 May;(5):125–6 (Rus)
[Experience in the teaching of selected questions of applied immunology to students of a department of physician advanced training] Sokhin AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 May;(5):101–4 (Rus)
[Strategies for improving the therapeutic patterns used in acute diarrhea in primary medical care units. VI. Evaluation of the strategy aimed at family physicians for increasing the use of oral rehydration and decreasing that of antibiotics and restrictive diets] Guiscafré H, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1988 Oct–Dec;19(4):395–407 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Education in pediatrics: training and updating in pediatrics] Donoso P. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 May–Jun;59(3):206–8 (Spa)
[What should be the role of the Chilean Society of Pediatrics in the continuing medical education of pediatricians and family practitioners?] Horwitz I. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 May–Jun;59(3):219–21 (Spa)
[Research as a learning tool] Viniegra L. **Rev Invest Clin** 1988 Apr–Jun;40(2):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Agreements of the Directive Board of the Latin American Association of Academies of Medicine in defense of health and life] **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Oct;115(10):1004–6 (Spa)
[The conditions of clinical research are investigated. A lack of time for research and instruction] Lindqvist E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Nov 9;85(45):3784–6, 3791–2 (Swe)
[A sharp competition between medical education and research in France] Obrant K. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Nov 9;85(45):3799–801 (Swe)
[Activities of Balint groups—a way to survive] Silfverskiöld P. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jul 26;86(30–31):2606–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ECONOMICS

A Kellogg-supported program at the University of Iowa. Merchant J. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1989 Jul;5(4):61–77; discussion 79–84
NIOSH training in occupational health. Pierce J. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1989 Jul;5(4):39–48; discussion 79–84

HISTORY

[70th anniversary of the Kiev Institute of Physician Advanced Training] Girin VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Oct; (10):122–4 (Rus)

MANPOWER

[Qualifying tutors for specialist training in general medicine] Lycke K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Nov 10; 108(31):2826–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

METHODS

Electronic information for physicians: a new dimension in solving traditional problems. Part II. Yasnoff WA. **Alaska Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;30(5):167–8
The JAMA Journal Club [editorial] Gannon MI, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Feb 3;261(5):750
Changing antibiotic prescribing by educational marketing. Landgren FT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Dec 5–19; 149(11–12):595–9
Continuing medical education and international romance [letter] Johnson HA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 May; 83(5):928
A randomized controlled trial assessing the impact of problem-based versus didactic teaching methods in CME.

Heale J, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988;27:72–7

[Use of games during training in otorhinolaryngology at the Institute of Advanced Training of Physicians] Rodin VI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):86–8 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Staff at Red Lake Hospital designed, implemented, and evaluated a staff training program on AIDS [letter] Kutch JM Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Dec;153(12):650–1

The O & G Society: an experiment in postgraduate education [letter] Brenner B, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Mar 8; 102(863):113–4

STANDARDS

What is accreditation? **Colo Med** 1989 Sep;86(15):291

Are your CME programs as flimsy as the Emperor's new clothes? Edwards KS. **Ohio Med** 1989 Jul;85(7):514–5, 517

Developing and maintaining uniformity in the CME site-survey process, Part I. May AN. **Ohio Med** 1989 Jun; 85(6):452–7

Developing and maintaining uniformity in the CME site-survey process, Part II. May AN. **Ohio Med** 1989 Jul; 85(7):550–5

Quality assurance. Bayley TJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Jun; 64(752):473–4

Success of didactic gastroenterology teaching for postgraduate medical residents. Terry SI, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1989 Jun;38(2):71–4

[Improving the planning and determining the goal-oriented courses for the advanced training of pediatricians] Mal'tsev SV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(2):69–71 **(Rus)**

[Improvement in the postgraduate training of physicians in functional diagnosis] Furkalo NK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Nov;(11):110–2 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Medical education in the Academy: past, present, and a glimpse of the future. Braddom RL. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Oct;69 Spec No:53–8

Telemedicine: the best is yet to come, experts say. Michaels E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Sep 15;141(6):612–4

"Yesterday, today and tomorrow"—fifty exciting years: the Second Nelson Awori memorial lecture. Hicks A. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Jan;66(1):40–9

The time has now arrived: a look at medical education. Newman GB. **Med Teach** 1988;10(2):227–8

[Methodologic aspects of developing, planning and implementing continuing education for the medical and dental specialist] Ehmann G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988; 82(16):779–85 **(Ger)**

[The educational curriculum of the Society of General Medicine and Academy of Medical Education. An analysis of educational presentations and teaching methods for group instruction] Springfeld K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(12):633–6 **(Ger)**

[Though's on the need for postgraduate medical workshops] Gábor Z. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1989 Apr; 29(2):151–2 **(Hun)**

[Information on upcoming 1989 continuing education courses for forensic medicine specialists at institutes for advanced medical training] **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Apr–Jun; 32(2):43–5 **(Rus)**

[Didactic methods of stimulating clinical work of trainees at courses for advanced training in therapy] Tikhonov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(3):145–7 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION, MEDICAL, GRADUATE

Assurance that foreign scholars return to their home countries. **Acad Med** 1989 May;64(5 Suppl):S57–8

Strategies for developing innovative programs in international medical education. A viewpoint from Africa. Monekosso GL. **Acad Med** 1989 May;64(5 Suppl):S27–31

The International Medical Scholars Program: purpose and potential. Schwarz MR, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 May;64(5 Suppl):S37–40

Training for foreign medical graduates [letter] Warrier RP. **Acad Med** 1989 Jan;64(1):24

M.D./Ph.D. program in quantitative and computational medicine [letter] Lacy ME. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun;86(6 Pt 1):639–40

Fifth year of residency versus fourth year of medical school and residency [editorial] Dilts PV Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;160(6):1532–3

Child psychiatry fellowship training: a crisis in recruitment and manpower. Beresin EV, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;146(6):759–63

Early joint training for doctoral candidates in the health-care professions [editorial] Lesse S. **Am J Psychother** 1989 Apr; 43(2):155–7

Training programs in adult respiratory disease and training programs in pediatric respiratory disease. 1988 editions. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Nov;138(5):1331–57

Anaesthetic training in Papua New Guinea [letter] Goneyali SD. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Aug;17(3):389

Training in the Pacific Island [letter] Oberoi G. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Aug;17(3):383

The other end of the telephone. Richards CG. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jun;64(6):886–8

An analysis of diagnostic content in a postgraduate teaching programme. Hays R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Jul; 18(7):846–7, 850–1

Review of NHMRC Postgraduate Research Scholarships and Training Fellowships [letter] **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;22(4):350–1

Surgical training in the private sector [letter] **BMJ** 1988 Sep 10;297(6649):683

Spending some of the preregistration year in general practice [[editorial] [see comments] Hull FM. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 18; 298(6671):406. **Comment in:** BMJ 1989 Mar 25;298(6676):827

The MD and MS degrees in Britain [letter] Kelly MJ. **BMJ** 1988 Sep 10;297(6649):687

Training for coronary angioplasty [see comments] Mills P. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 25;298(6676):768–9. **Comment in:** BMJ 1989 Apr 29;298(6681):1181

General practitioner training in paediatrics in the Trent region. Polnay L, et al. **BMJ** 1989 May 27;298(6685):1434–6

Hospital training for general practice: views of trainees in the North Western region. Reeve H, et al. **BMJ** 1989 May 27;298(6685):1432–4

A more realistic way of practising surgical knots using a surgical glove. Younger AS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Apr; 76(4):347

Licensure: competence to do what? [editorial] Squires BP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Nov 15;139(10):927

Graduate medical education: value of the alumni perspective [editorial] Michener WM. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989 Mar–Apr; 56(2):124–5

A survey of Cleveland Clinic training-program alumni. Implications for evaluation of graduate medical education. Vanek EP, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989 Mar–Apr; 56(2):167–73

Fellowship programs in critical care medicine: 1989/1990. Compiled and edited by the Society of Critical Care Medicine. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Jan;17(1):83–101

Alton Ochsner Oration. The role of the Royal Medical Colleges in postgraduate education. Todd IP. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Jul;32(7):552–4

Patrick Trevor-Roper: a born teacher. Elkington AR. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 6):593–9

The King Faisal University fellowship training programme in family and community medicine. Aitken AM, et al. **Fam Pract** 1988 Dec;5(4):253–9

Patient education by a family nurse as a model for training residents. Solberg LI, et al. **Fam Pract** 1989 Jun;6(2):114–9

A group-based training programme for general practitioners: a Norwegian experience. Westin S, et al. **Fam Pract** 1988 Dec;5(4):244–52

List of available training programs. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Aug;97(2):518–49

Radiation oncology: postgraduate medical education in the United States, 1988. Cox JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Jun;16(6):1577–82

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC), Education Committee. Guidelines for the training of medical graduates in clinical chemistry. Pannall PR, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Sep;26(9):585–91

Graduate training in family practice [letter] Fardy HJ. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Aug;29(2):215

Graduate training for family practice [letter] Kerr CP. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Nov;27(5):462, 464

Admission to postgraduate courses: methodology for conducting MCQ type evaluation. Parkash S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Feb;87(2):42–5

Seminar on Canadian Medical Education in palliative care—a report. 7th International Congress on care of the terminally ill, Montreal, October 20, 1988. Ajemian I. **J Palliat Care** 1989 Mar;5(1):50–1

Palliative care in medical education at McMaster University. Burge FI, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1989 Mar;5(1):16–20

Pediatric orthopedic surgery during the residency—too much, too little? Greene WB, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Jan–Feb;9(1):86–92 (2 ref.)

Vocational training for general practice in the European community [editorial] Horder J. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Aug;38(313):341–2

Format and content of medical record summaries in 27 training practices. Presley P. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Jan; 38(306):26–7

Swan song of the CPME in England and Wales [editorial] Styles WM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Sep;38(314):389–90

Policy development for medical education in South Carolina [editorial] Bates GW. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 May; 85(5):247–8

Working together makes sense and progress [editorial] Humphries JO. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 May;85(5):248–9

Physician manpower and graduate medical education: a review with implications for state policy development. McGowan JJ, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 May; 85(5):239–45

Exporting US postgraduate fellowship training overseas. Chang PP. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 13;262(14):1955–6

Graduate medical education in the United States. Etzel SI, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Aug 25;262(8):1029–37

Evaluation of a teaching skills improvement programme for residents. Edwards JC, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Nov; 22(6):514–7

Group training of general practitioners: evaluation based on participants' expectations of an educational programme. Hoftvedt BO, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Sep;22(5):445–8

The use of videorecordings of medical postgraduates in improving clinical skills. Mir MA, et al. **Med Educ** 1989 May;23(3):276–81

Postgraduate qualifications of British doctors. Parkhouse J, et al. **Med Educ** 1989 Jul;23(4):348–63

An evaluation of introductory courses in environmental health. Philipp R. **Med Educ** 1989 May;23(3):297–300

A collaboration between two innovative medical education programmes in Egypt and the United States. Risley B, et al. **Med Educ** 1989 Jul;23(4):333–8

An assessment of the doctorate of medicine (internal medicine), University of the West Indies. Terry SI, et al. **Med Educ** 1989 Jul;23(4):399–402

Professionalism in graduate medical education [editorial] Calman KC. **Med Teach** 1988;10(1):7–11

Graduate teaching practicum: preparation for careers in academic medicine. Markus JF, et al. **Med Teach** 1987; 9(4):479–81

An innovation in postgraduate medical education: workshop on educational science. Mitra SC, et al. **Med Teach** 1988; 10(2):191–4

The role of hospital medical boards in graduate medical education [letter] Jolt H. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Nov; 88(11):603

Women in medicine. Paton A. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Oct; 64(756):829–31

A postgraduate dean's year. Paton A. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 May;64(751):409–10

Helping hands. Paton A. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Aug; 64(754):640–2

The process of postgraduate education in general practice. Bennett P. **Practitioner** 1987 Oct 8;231(1436):1298–302

Why do an MSc in general practice? [editorial] Calvert G. **Practitioner** 1988 Feb 8;232(1442):87–8

Medical school M.D. graduates' activities in research and teaching (Alberta medical schools—1973–85). Jennett P, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988;27:270–5

MCAT to stress thinking, writing [news] Holden C. **Science** 1989 Mar 17;243(4897):1431

The longest lasting legacy. Clark WK. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Feb; 31(2):155–60

Presidential address: outsiders in surgical education—are the voluntary faculty worth more than they are paid? Elliott DW. **Surgery** 1988 Oct;104(4):585–91

Critical care education in general surgery residencies. Meyer AA, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Aug;106(2):392–7; discussion 397–9

[The present state and perspectives in postgraduate education in neurology] Hanzal F. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1988 Sep; 51(5):333–5 **(Cze)**

[The role of the medical society in the field of medical education] Hybášek I. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1988 Dec; 37(6):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Postgraduate education of pediatricians and its perspectives in Czechoslovakia] Dunovský J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Feb; 44(2):101–10 **(Cze)**

[Use of didactic aids in post-graduate education in psychiatry] Janík A, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1988 Aug; 84(4):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Education Spring 1989. The Society's prospectus] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989;:1–104 **(Dan)**

[Appointment to orthopedic surgical courses in 1983–1986] Barfred T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 May 29;151(22):1376–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Selection for education in internal medicine in 1987] Kristiansen KB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 May 29;151(22):1371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Selection for education in 1986] Kristiansen KB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 May 29;151(22):1369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Appointment of women physicians in education] Rancke-Madsen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 May 29; 151(22):1374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The French degree in Surgical Research. Evaluation after 18 months] Huguier M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988;114(10):733–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical education, continuing and graduate education in the area of transfusion medicine in East Germany] Matthes G. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;21:350–3 **(Ger)**

[Repetitorium Anaesthesiologicum. A new form of continuing professional education] Lehmann KA. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 28;113(43):1690–2 **(Ger)**

[The status of graduate education in forensic psychiatry in West Germany. Results of a survey] Foerster K. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Apr;60(4):243–5 **(Ger)**

[Temporary and permanent recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis following thyroid surgery. Modifying factors: the educational status of the surgeon] Weitensfelder W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(9):583–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Temporal bone of the rabbit in the otologic microsurgery training] Nosengo S, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New regulations for graduate studies in medicine are being applied (new Table XVIIIa). Findings in internal medicine and medical specialties] Campanacci L. **G Clin Med** 1988 Oct;69(10):589–93 **(Ita)**

[Multiple choice questions in educational assessment: proposal of a computerized program (editorial)] Beghi M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 May 31;44(10):1435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Problems in systematization and organization of post-graduate education in psychiatry] Kano R, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1988;90(11):1041–7 **(Jpn)**

["Soft supervision" in post-graduate education in psychiatry] Kobayashi S. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1988; 90(11):1048–51 (Jpn)

[Post-graduate education in psychiatry in intensive care units] Kurosawa N, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1988; 90(11):1055–61 (Jpn)

[Role, educational training and qualification of future psychiatrists—psychiatric specialists and physicians designated by mental health services] Nishizono M. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1988;90(11):1006–14 (Jpn)

[Problems in post-graduate education in psychiatry viewed from the experience of instructors] Takahashi S. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1988;90(11):1029–33 (Jpn)

[Possibilities and problems in post-graduate psychiatric education viewed from experience at public and private universities] Yamanouchi T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1988;90(11):1034–40 (Jpn)

[Problems in post-graduate education in psychiatry from point of view of an intern] Yoshioka R. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1988;90(11):1052–4 (Jpn)

[Physicians' continuing and postgraduate education 1989] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Oct 15;108(28B):1–211 (Nor)

[A clinical chemistry program for clinical pathology residents] Miguel MJ, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1988 Jan–Feb; 1(1):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Clinical thinking] Gordon IB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Nov; 66(11):141–2 (Rus)

[Current problems of training students in orthopedics–traumatology and military and field surgery at the medical institutes of the country] Trubnikov VF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Nov;(11):68–70 (Rus)

[Iatrogenic trends as indicator of clinical competence in courses of specialization in medicine] Viniegra L, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1989 Apr–Jun;41(2):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The conditions of clinical research are investigated. A lack of time for research and instruction] Lindqvist E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Nov 9;85(45):3784–6, 3791–2 (Swe)

[A sharp competition between medical education and research in France] Obrant K. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Nov 9;85(45):3799–801 (Swe)

[Geriatric education for physicians–to–be in the Scandinavian countries] Dehlin O, et al. **Nord Med** 1988 ;103(12):362–3 (Swe)

[Research education at medical schools in Finland] Mäkelä M, et al. **Nord Med** 1988;103(8–9):258–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ECONOMICS

The Robert Wood Johnson Foundation. Cluff LE. **Acad Med** 1989 May;64(5):246

Financing graduate medical education in family medicine. Colwill JM. **Acad Med** 1989 Mar;64(3):154–8 (14 ref.)

Declining Medicare payment for graduate medical education: a dilemma for family practice. Colwill JM. **Fam Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;21(2):97, 149–50

The manpower position: is the expense too immense to make sense? [letter] Hughes WS. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jul; 97(1):245

Cost–benefit analyses of California family practice residencies. Barnett PG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 May; 28(5):567–72

How can we pay for graduate medical education in ambulatory care? Eisenberg JM. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 8;320(23):1525–31

Financing medical education. Lieberman JA 3d, et al. **N J Med** 1989 Jul;86(7):551–3

Training pediatric scientists. Kelch RP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Jan;25(1):1–5

HISTORY

The evolution of the university surgeon. Ferguson RM. **Surgery** 1989 Aug;106(2):115–9

A brief history of graduate medical education in Washington, Alaska, Montana, and Idaho. Dale DC. **West J Med** 1989 Apr;150(4):473–7

[20 years of the subdepartment of medical law at the Institute for Graduate Education of Physicians and Pharmacists in Prague] Stolínová J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Jan;37(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Combined postgraduate medical entrance examination: a modification suggested [letter] Arya TV. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Jun;36(6):401

STANDARDS

The regulation of hospital–based medical education [editorial] Miller RL. **Acad Med** 1989 Apr;64(4):197

Advanced surgical training in Australia and New Zealand and the Part II FRACS examination. Ham JM. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Dec;58(12):937–40

Training of surgical registrars: a regional audit. Diggory RT. **BMJ** 1988 Aug 13;297(6646):455–6

Simple audit of trainee/trainer consultation profiles as a method of assessing whether non structured surgeries give adequate training. Skerrett FD, et al. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1988 Aug;103(3):38–9, 53

Guidelines for the training of medical graduates in clinical chemistry. Pannall PR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Oct 31; 177(3):S13–21

National minimum standards [editorial] **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Jun;38(311):245–7

Permanent Working Group of European Junior Hospital Doctors. Policy statement on postgraduate medical education. Subcommittee on Postgraduate Training. **Med Educ** 1989 Jul;23(4):339–47

Assessing the practice. Bahrami J. **Practitioner** 1988 Jun 22; 232(1451):747–8, 751

[Postgraduate surgical training in South Africa] Mieny CJ. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Jun 17;75(12):563–4 (Afr)

[Improving the planning and determining the goal–oriented courses for the advanced training of pediatricians] Mal'tsev SV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(2):69–71 (Rus)

[The problem of postgraduate training of physicians] Madiev NG. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(6):62–5 (Rus)

[Experience with improving the system of postgraduate training of public health administrators in Moscow] Mudrak VN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(4):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Improving the system of higher medical education] Vladimirtsev VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(12):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRENDS

Research in choice of medical specialty: a review of the literature 1977–87. Mowbray RM. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Aug;19(4):389–99 (100 ref.)

Progress in postgraduate training in anaesthetics for doctors in Zimbabwe. Chinyanga HM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1989 Jun;35(6):420–1

Rite of passage: the changing face of graduate medical education. McGrath RR. **Indiana Med** 1988 Oct; 81(10):847–8

The odyssey and outlook of graduate medical education. Freymann JG. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Jun;89(6):761–4, 767 (8 ref.)

AIDS and medical education. Burnside JW. **J Leg Med** 1989 Mar;10(1):19–27

Graduate medical education into the 1990's. A call for debate. Korényi–Both AL, et al. **J Med** 1989;20(1):51–64 (42 ref.)

The place of homoeopathic medicine in postgraduate education for general practice. Swayne J. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Mar;38(308):119–20

Surgical training—the next forty years [editorial] Springall RG. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Oct;81(10):561–3

The changing face of medical education in France. Wolstenholme RJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 May;64(751):407–8

Postresidency research training of psychiatrists. Gillin JC. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988;24(2):291–2

[Do education and graduate education regulations guarantee the required medical standard?] Kolkmann FW. **Leber Magen Darm** 1989 May;19(3):109–10 (Ger)

[Methodologic aspects of developing, planning and implementing continuing education for the medical and dental specialist] Ehmann G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988; 82(16):779–85 (Ger)

[Current problems of postgraduate training in pathology under perestroika] Khmel'nitskii OK. **Arkh Patol** 1988; 50(12):61–4 (Rus)

EDUCATION, MEDICAL, UNDERGRADUATE

Cultural literacy [letter] **Acad Med** 1989 Feb;64(2):85–6

Anesthesiology in medical school: reaching, teaching, and recruiting students. Alexander LA, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Aug;64(8):485

Use of student self–involvement to enhance nutrition education for first–year medical students. Banks WJ Jr. **Acad Med** 1989 Apr;64(4):186

Information technology and undergraduate medical education. Barnett O. **Acad Med** 1989 Apr;64(4):187–90

Using hospital site visits for teaching occupational health. Ben–David A, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Jun;64(6):327–9

Survey results and a recommendation for a change in U.S. medical physiology curricula. Carlin RD. **Acad Med** 1989 Apr;64(4):202–7

Impact of a required family medicine clerkship on medical students' attitudes about primary care. Duerson MC, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Sep;64(9):546–8

Two ways to assess problems of evaluating third– and fourth–year medical students: a case study. Edwards JC, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Aug;64(8):463–7

Teaching medical students in ambulatory settings in departments of internal medicine. Feltovich J, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Jan;64(1):36–41

A comparison of the spectra of diseases seen by students on a medical clerkship in 1977 and in 1987. Fincher RM, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 May;64(5):279

Unmet needs and unused skills: physicians' reflections on their liberal arts education. Fraser DW, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Sep;64(9):532–7

A course in diagnostic test evaluation for senior medical students [letter] Goldenberg K, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Jan; 64(1):51

Teaching third–year medical students how to care for terminally ill patients. Martin RW 3d, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Jul;64(7):413–4

Strategies for developing innovative programs in international medical education. A viewpoint from Africa. Monekosso GL. **Acad Med** 1989 May;64(5 Suppl):S27–31

Short stories about doctors and patients: a course [letter] Ness DE. **Acad Med** 1989 Jul;64(7):390–1

Geographic medicine: a new movement within international health. Olds GR. **Acad Med** 1989 Apr;64(4):190–2

A four–year career and residency advising program. Pethtel L. **Acad Med** 1989 Jul;64(7):417

A medical ethics project for third–year medical students. Redmon RB. **Acad Med** 1989 May;64(5):266–70

Effect of a major curriculum revision on students' perceptions of well–being. Strayhorn G. **Acad Med** 1989 Jan;64(1):25–9

A two–year self–assessment evaluation by students in a family medicine clerkship. Ware BR. **Acad Med** 1989 May; 64(5):279–80

European undergraduate education in oncology. A report of the EORTC Education Branch. Robèrt KH, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(4):423–5

Report of the First Information and Education Committee Human Genetics Teaching Forum, held at the 1988 ASHG annual meeting at New Orleans on October 12, 1988. Charman CE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Apr;44(4):605–7

Teaching human genetics in biochemistry by computer literature searching. Proud VK, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Apr;44(4):597–604

An analysis of the fourth year of medical school for students pursuing surgical careers. DaRosa DA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Feb;157(2):245–9

Reliability of different grading systems used in evaluating surgical students. Reznick RK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Mar; 157(3):346–9

The role of the specialist in undergraduate surgical education. Snow N. **Am J Surg** 1989 May;157(5):523–7

Educating medical students about death and dying. Black D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 May;64(5):750–3 (37 ref.)

Pathology education should occur during the clinical years of medical school [editorial] Neiff JC. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Apr;113(4):329

Independent learning in pathology. Does it work? Raskova J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Feb;113(2):204–6

A senior elective program in anatomic pathology. Valdes–Dapena M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Apr; 113(4):330–2

The preparedness of freshman medical students for taking sexual histories. Vollmer SA, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1989 Apr;18(2):167–77

Problem–solving model in radiology for medical students. Blane CE, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1989 May;33(2):173–4

The national curriculum and medical education [letter] **BMJ** 1989 Mar 4;298(6673):601–2

Preregistration year in general practice [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1989 Mar 25;298(6676):827. **Comment on:** BMJ 1989 Feb 18;298(6671):406

Dentistry and total oral health [letter] Bowden J, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 21;298(6667):186

The national curriculum and medical education [editorial] Fleming W. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 21;298(6667):135

Away with the system review: a plea for parsimony. Hoffbrand BI. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 25;298(6676):817–9

A core medical curriculum [editorial] McManus IC, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 22;298(6680):1051

Medical education in Puerto Rico: proposals in search of a sponsor. Ramírez Rivera J. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 Feb; 81(2):57–8

Undergraduate training in substance abuse in the United Kingdom. Glass IB. **Br J Addict** 1989 Feb;84(2):197–202

Undergraduate teaching of occupational health [editorial] Snashall D. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Jul;46(7):433–4

A controlled evaluation of diagnostic criteria in the development of a rheumatology expert system. McCrea JD, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Feb;28(1):13–7

Medical education & health care—is there a conflict? Clarke C. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1988 Feb;103(1):5–7

Ranking clinical problems and ocular diseases in ophthalmology: an innovative approach to curriculum design. Harvey JT, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct; 23(6):255–8

Teaching child and family assessment skills to medical students during brief outpatient clinic experience. Carter I. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;33(6):546–9

Teaching in Fiji: practising medicine, coping with coups. Cameron BH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Apr 1;140(7):833–5

Evaluation of the careers of graduates of the University of Manitoba's BSc (Medicine) program. Gerrard JM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Dec 1;139(11):1063–8

The Leiden ALCO: an example of systematic present–day clinical teaching in The Netherlands. van Rossum HJ. **Clio Med** 1987–88;21(1–4):175–88

The Community Medicine Game unveiled (or 'solve and prosper?'). Schweiger MS, et al. **Community Med** 1988 Aug; 10(3):211–4

Alcoholics anonymous in medical school education. Karnitschnig A. **Fam Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;21(2):146–7

Evaluating student experiences in a family medicine clerkship. Little M, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 Sep–Oct; 20(5):347–51

On a principled medical ethic. Campbell AV. **Fam Pract** 1989 Jun;6(2):81–2

Student clinical experiences in family medicine: a comparison of clerkships and preceptorships. Rabinowitz HK. **Fam Pract Res J** 1989 Spring–Summer;8(2):92–9

Lab experience for medical students [letter] Nelson SJ. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Spring;8(1):225–7

Training aids for instruction in the initial management of injury casualties and in resuscitation procedures. Klausner JM, et al. **Injury** 1987 Mar;18(2):139–41

Student analysis of imaging studies. A radiology clerkship exercise. Anderson DJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Oct; 23(10):776–7

Diagnostic radiology. One week prelude to the clinical continuum. Edeiken-Monroe BS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Dec;23(12):945–9

The value of a structured course for an elective in radiology for senior medical students. Sider L, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 May;24(5):412–5

International viewpoint: educating medical students, standardizing the term "dietitian" [letter] Montandon C. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Sep;89(9):1234

Mothers in medical school. Mancewicz M. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1989 May-Jun;44(3):78–9

Medical nomad. Richmond K. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1988 Nov-Dec;43(6):168, 184

Undergraduate osteopathic medical education. Reich M. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Nov;88(11):1377–80

The use of videotapes in improving clinical performance in the final MB examination. Afzal Mir M, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1987 Oct;10(4):131–4

Use of interactive video in teaching history-taking to medical students: a pilot project. Kwan RM, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1988 Oct;11(4):121–4

Teaching clinical pharmacology: coordination with medical pharmacology courses. Lathers CM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;29(7):581–97 (50 ref.)

Teaching forensic psychiatry to medical students. Felthous AR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Jul;34(4):871–80

Learning to doctor: reflections on recent accounts of the medical school years. Conrad P. **J Health Soc Behav** 1988 Dec;29(4):323–32

Undergraduate medical curriculum. Mukopadhaya B. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Nov;86(11):304–6

Teaching medical students to use simple language when talking with patients. Cohen I. **J La State Med Soc** 1989 Jan;141(1):33–6

The new medical education in Georgia. Swartwout JR. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1988 Dec;77(12):885–7

Residents' perceptions of their role as teachers. Apter A, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Dec;63(12):900–5

Substance abuse units taught by four specialties in medical schools and residency programs. Davis AK, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Oct;63(10):739–46

Survey on curriculum committees at U.S. and Canadian medical schools. Hendricson WD, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Oct;63(10):762–74

Cultural literacy of fourth-year medical students. King CR. **J Med Educ** 1988 Dec;63(12):919–21

Survey of practices in evaluating teaching in U.S. medical schools, 1978 and 1986. Lancaster CJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Dec;63(12):912–4

Consequences for medical education of problem-solving in science and medicine. Small PA Jr. **J Med Educ** 1988 Nov; 63(11):848–53

A qualitative study of initial faculty tutors in a problem-based curriculum. Wilkerson L, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Dec; 63(12):892–9

Seminars, clinics, and laboratories on medical ignorance. Witte MH, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Oct;63(10):793–5

Students' certainty during course test-taking and performance on clerkships and board exams. Zeleznik C, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Dec;63(12):881–91

Multidisciplinary teaching in a formal medical ethics course for clinical students. Irwin WG, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1988 Sep;14(3):125–8

Comprehensive family practice clerkship in a minority institution. Bang KM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Aug; 80(8):865–72

An assessment of a premedical program in terms of its ability to serve black Americans. Carmichael JW Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Oct;80(10):1094–104

Seminar on Canadian Medical Education in palliative care—a report. 7th International Congress on care of the terminally ill, Montreal, October 20, 1988. Ajemian I. **J Palliat Care** 1989 Mar;5(1):50–1

Palliative care in medical education at McMaster University. Burge FI, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1989 Mar;5(1):16–20

Institutional strategies, a key to successful curriculum change. Sellers EM, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1988 May;4(1–2):34–7

The U.K.: ready, willing, and able. Thorpe GJ. **J Palliat Care** 1988 May;4(1–2):26–8

How do we teach pathology? The Oxford Clinical Pathology Course. Athanasou NA, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Nov; 156(3):267–9

Teaching surgical pathology at the Birmingham General Hospital. Boon AP, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Aug;155(4):355–6

Teaching systemic pathology in Edinburgh. Gouldesbrough DR, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Dec;156(4):355–6

How do we teach pathology? Kondratowicz GM, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Jan;157(1):85–7

How do we teach pathology? The laser videodisc and computer-assisted learning. Mercer J, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Sep;156(1):83–9

Microcomputer-aided instruction for ob-gyn education. Jelovsek FR. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16(4):339–44

Lack of training in dermatology [letter] Carmichael AJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Apr;38(309):173

'Sciences' basic to psychiatry. Teaching nutrition to medical students [letter] Mayne D. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Oct; 81(10):618

Student evaluation in obstetrics and gynecology clerkships in the United States and Canada, 1985. Beckmann CR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 May;34(5):349–52

Learning theories and medical lectures: add little to little and there will be a big pile [letter] **JAMA** 1989 Sep 15; 262(11):1472

Undergraduate medical education. Jonas HS, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Aug 25;262(8):1011–9

The 'aging game'. An approach to education in geriatrics. McVey LJ, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Sep 15;262(11):1507–9

Economics for medical students [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Jul 22;2(8656):200

Economics for medical students [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Aug 5; 2(8658):330

Leprosos purgate. Liebeschuetz SB. **Lepr Rev** 1988 Sep; 59(3):263–4

Clinical algorithms teach pediatric decisionmaking more effectively than prose. Margolis CZ, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Jun;27(6):576–92

Literature and medicine: a short course for medical students. Calman KC, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Jul;22(4):265–9

An audit of clinical teaching: an approach to one performance indicator of educational competence. Castleden WM. **Med Educ** 1988 Sep;22(5):433–7

Approaches to learning in a problem-based medical programme: a developmental study. De Volder ML, et al. **Med Educ** 1989 May;23(3):262–4

Child and adolescent psychiatry in the undergraduate medical curriculum. Dobson B. **Med Educ** 1988 Jul;22(4):301–7

Lectures and skills workshops as teaching formats in a history-taking skills course for medical students. Evans BJ, et al. **Med Educ** 1989 Jul;23(4):364–70

Medical education and economics. Evans DB. **Med Educ** 1989 Jan;23(1):48–54

Teaching sociology in UK medical schools. Field D. **Med Educ** 1988 Jul;22(4):294–300

The profitability of 'guessing' in multiple choice question papers. Fleming PR. **Med Educ** 1988 Nov;22(6):509–13

Sociology in the British medical curriculum: a survey. Fox NJ. **Med Educ** 1989 Mar;23(2):152–60

The effectiveness of immediate feedback during the objective structured clinical examination. Hodder RV, et al. **Med Educ** 1989 Mar;23(2):184–8

The impact of student ratings on a new course: the general clerkship (ALCO). Hoeks TW, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Jul; 22(4):308–13

Types of problem students encountered by clinical teachers on clerkships. Hunt DD, et al. **Med Educ** 1989 Jan; 23(1):14–8

Communication skills training for medical students: an integrated approach. Irwin WG, et al. **Med Educ** 1989 Jul; 23(4):387–94

The effect of practical training in obstetrics among medical students: symphysis-fundal height measurements. Johnsen TS, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Sep;22(5):438–44

Education for practice: the role of practical experience in undergraduate and general clinical training. Jolly BC, et al. **Med Educ** 1989 Mar;23(2):189–95

Breaking bad news: medical undergraduate communication skills teaching and learning. Knox JD, et al. **Med Educ** 1989 May;23(3):258–61

Problem-solving instruction during the clinical clerkship: description and preliminary evaluation of a programme. Lernau OZ. **Med Educ** 1989 Mar;23(2):179–83

School results as predictors of medical school achievement. Lipton A, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Sep;22(5):381–8

A combined course of primary health care practice and family medicine at the University of Gezira. Mirghani OA, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Jul;22(4):314–6

Psychometric characteristics of the objective structured clinical examination. Newble DI, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Jul;22(4):325–34

What anatomy shall we teach medical and dental students in a primary health care curriculum? Olusanya Adeyemi-Doro H, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Sep;22(5):407–11

Biomedical knowledge in explanations of clinical problems by medical students. Patel VL, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Sep; 22(5):398–406

Scoring the objective structured clinical examination using a microcomputer. Richards BF, et al. **Med Educ** 1989 Jul; 23(4):376–80

A new approach to preparing students for academic medicine. Ross JM, et al. **Med Educ** 1989 May;23(3):265–9

A community-based learning experience for medical students. Schreier RA, et al. **Med Educ** 1989 Jan; 23(1):86–90

Early identification of future medical students using initial undergraduate grades. Scott CS, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Sep; 22(5):389–92

The development and evaluation of a method of teaching liaison psychiatry to medical students. Sensky T, et al. **Med Educ** 1989 Mar;23(2):174–8

Medical students and AIDS [letter] Sharma P, et al. **Med Educ** 1989 May;23(3):310

Learning the educator role: a course for medical students. Sobral DT. **Med Educ** 1989 Jan;23(1):70–6

Observation as a method of learning: a useful learning experience or a waste of time? Tiberius RG, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Jul;22(4):287–93

The curriculum of communication skills teaching at Maastricht Medical School. van Dalen J, et al. **Med Educ** 1989 Jan;23(1):55–61

A written test as an alternative to performance testing. Van der Vleuten CP, et al. **Med Educ** 1989 Jan;23(1):97–107

A survey of preclinical psychology teaching in United kingdom medical schools. Weinman J. **Med Educ** 1989 Jan; 23(1):77–80

Teaching basic science: Dr Fox in the physiology chicken coop. Whitman N, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Sep;22(5):393–7

A curriculum on medical ignorance. Witte MH, et al. **Med Educ** 1989 Jan;23(1):24–9

Congruence between student and instructor perceptions of clinical teaching in paediatrics. Wolf FM, et al. **Med Educ** 1989 Mar;23(2):161–7

Medical education for minorities at a US medical school. Yergan J, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Jul;22(4):317–24

Comparison of performance of students from different high school systems in medical sciences at Kuwait University. al-Zaid NS. **Med Educ** 1989 Jul;23(4):395–8

The politics of the sand-pit. Best J. **Med J Aust** 1989 Feb 6;150(3):158, 160–1

Preparing medical undergraduates for their increasing role with patients who also have a mental handicap: a retrospective study. Bradley E. **Med Teach** 1988; 10(3–4):283–8

Nutrition education in medical school. Eyberg CJ. **Med Teach** 1987;9(4):457–63

Surgical clerk's case experience: a learning experience? Forse RA. **Med Teach** 1988;10(1):41–8

Teaching medical students at Leicester: the general practice approach. Fraser RC, et al. **Med Teach** 1988;10(2):209–17

How mental handicap is taught in U.K. medical schools. Hollins S. **Med Teach** 1988;10(3–4):289–96

Attitude to handicap: measuring change. Laking PJ. **Med Teach** 1988;10(3–4):297–303

How to ... set up a course in objective methods of clinical practice. Lavelle SM. **Med Teach** 1989;11(1):59–73

The educational value of student encounter logs in a psychiatry clerkship. Links PS, et al. **Med Teach** 1988; 10(1):33–40

Interpretation by students of clinical laboratory results. Manu P, et al. **Med Teach** 1988;10(2):219–25

Mental handicap in the undergraduate curriculum. May D. **Med Teach** 1988;10(3–4):265–8

The role of undergraduate project work in clinical audit in general practice. Neville RG, et al. **Med Teach** 1987; 9(4):473–7

The teaching of dermatology to Canadian undergraduates in the mid-1980s. Ross JB. **Med Teach** 1989;11(1):87–91

The relationship of examinations to amount of student reading: the examination as symbol. Satran L, et al. **Med Teach** 1988;10(2):169–74

Active, small group learning with a large group in a lecture theatre: a practical example. Schwartz PL. **Med Teach** 1989;11(1):81–6

Cooperation is the key to solving rural physician shortage [letter] Johnson TM, et al. **Mich Med** 1988 Dec;87(12):757, 796, 804

Ten commandments for clinical training. Hornblow AR. **N Z Med J** 1988 Sep 28;101(854):604–6

A multivariate analysis of health law education in American medical schools. Harry B, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1989 Spring;(41):109–18

Fourth-year medical student rotations and the "pre-residency syndrome". Sorosky JI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul;74(1):130–2

Are we teaching medical students what they need to know? Ganzel TM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Apr; 100(4):339–44

Determining undergraduate curriculum content in plastic surgery. Prater MA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Sep; 84(3):529–33

Effect of prior examples on rule-based diagnostic performance. Allen SW, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988;27:9–14

The experience of mistreatment and abuse among medical students. Baldwin DC Jr, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988;27:80–4

Substance use and abuse among senior medical students in 23 medical schools. Baldwin DC Jr, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988;27:262–7

An assessment of entering freshman medical students' knowledge of and attitudes toward AIDS. Barkley SE, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988;27:221–5

Writing vs coding diagnostic impressions in an examination: short-answer vs long-menu responses. Brailovsky CA, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988;27:201–6

A schema for teaching differential diagnosis. Brawer MK, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988;27:162–6

Evaluating diagnostic pattern recognition: the psychometric characteristics of a new item format. Case SM, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988;27:3–8

Comparative performance information in the dean's letter. Curry RH, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988; 27:24–9

Evaluation of medical student performance in the clinical years. Daugherty SR, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988;27:51–6

Integrating and evaluating online bibliographic searching with clinical experiences of third year medical students.

France CL, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988; 27:106–11

Studying the utilization and effects of a computer-based educational intervention in bacteriology. Friedman CP, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988;27:100–5

The contribution of different components of the clinical encounter in generating and eliminating diagnostic hypotheses. Gruppen LD, et al.
Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1988;27:242–7

Performance and perception in a simulated clinical encounter. Hassard TH, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988; 27:38–43

Comparison of the preclinical academic performance of minority and majority medical students admitted with low academic credentials. Helfer RE.
Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1988;27:316–21

Postbaccalaureate preparation and performance in medical school. Hojat M, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988;27:310–5

Defining fitness and aptitude to practice medicine. Holmes DB, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988;27:32–7

Competition and academic achievement—a longitudinal analysis. Inglehart M, et al.
Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1988;27:85–90

The limitations of traditional variables in predicting the progress of nontraditional students. Jackson EW, et al.
Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1988;27:304–9

Using Rasch analysis to analyze performance on patient management problems. Juul D.
Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1988;27:190–4

Expertise in the clinical interview: a cognitive analysis. Kaufman DR, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988; 27:167–72

Shifting toward problem-based learning in a medical school neurobiology course. Nolte J, et al.
Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1988;27:66–71

Case differences in the problem solving strategies of medical students and physicians. Palchik NS, et al.
Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1988;27:248–53

A study skills workshop as an integral part of orientation to medical school: the establishment of self-directed learning. Shain DD, et al.
Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1988;27:91–6

The effects of clerkship experience on medical students' beliefs and knowledge about diabetes. Steinberg J, et al.
Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1988;27:210–5

A model for evaluating the history taking and physical examination skills of medical students. Stone H, et al.
Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1988;27:46–50

Reliability (generalizability) of the Maastricht Skills Test. van der Vleuten CP, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988; 27:228–33

Cueing in multiple choice questions: a reliable, valid and economical solution. Veloski JJ, et al.
Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1988;27:195–200

Assessing medical student interviews of HIV patients: a randomized trial of a simple intervention. Vincent DS, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988;27:216–20

Billing patterns of general practitioners and family physicians in Ontario: a comparison of graduates of McMaster Medical School with graduates of other Ontario medical schools. Woodward C, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988; 27:276–81

Teaching effective communication on ward rounds. van der Merwe N. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Jul 15;76(2):47

Third year medical student clerkship performance in a multi-campus setting. Leonardson GR, et al.
S D J Med 1988 Oct;41(10):5–7

Clinical examination of medical students in general practice. Bruusgaard D, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1989 Mar; 7(1):57–9

Medical students experience early patient contact in general practice. A description and evaluation of a new course in the medical curriculum. Lassen LC, et al.
Scand J Prim Health Care 1989 Mar;7(1):53–5

The place of medical sociology. Rahkonen O, et al.
Scand J Soc Med 1988;16(4):283–5

Computer-assisted learning compared with weekly seminars for teaching fundamental electrocardiography to junior medical students. Fincher RE, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Oct;81(10):1291–4

Teaching Zimbabwean medical students an awareness of hidden psychological disorder in an urban outpatient setting. Williams H, et al. **Trop Doct** 1989 Apr;19(2):52–4

To a young man entering medicine. Robertson WA.
Va Med 1988 Sep;115(9):442–3

Social skills training [letter] Rajab K, et al.
World Health Forum 1989;10(1):102–3

[The teaching of nuclear medicine at medical schools] Dienstbier Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jun 12;126(24):737–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Reconstruction of medical education in the USSR] Mareš J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jun 16;128(25):792–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Principles of the educational process at the department of otorhinolaryngology at the Charles University Medical School] Hahn A, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl 1988;31(4):565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Systematic competency training as preparation for clerkship] Metz JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Mar 18; 133(11):561–4 (Dut)

[Questions in the education of clinical clerks] van der Gulden JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Mar 18; 133(11):564–7 (Dut)

[A student who came from the reading room] Moen A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Feb 20;109(5):615–6 (Nor)

[Definition of educational objectives and evaluation methods in the teaching of surgical technics] Gonçalves EL, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1988 Nov–Dec; 43(6):298–306 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Experience with conducting independent work by students at a department of pathologic anatomy] Dikshtein EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(5):58–60 (Rus)

[Use of diagnostic algorithms at a surgical disease clinic] Ivashchenko VV. **Klin Khir** 1989;(1):46–7 (Rus)

[A method of conducting practical work in pediatrics with students of the Chair of Therapeutics at a pediatric polyclinic] Zernov NG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(7):79–80 (Rus)

[The teaching of internal medicine during reconstruction of the university course of study] Bada V.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl 1988;31(4):575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Evaluation of hands on training] González Hachero J.
An Esp Pediatr 1988 Sep;29 Suppl 33:200–5 (10 ref.) (Spa)

[Education in pediatrics: training and updating in pediatrics] Donoso P. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 May–Jun;59(3):206–8 (Spa)

[Undergraduate education: does it allow to practice in pediatrics?] Radrigán ME. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 May–Jun; 59(3):210–3 (Spa)

[Human resources training at the universities] Cristoffanini AP. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Jan;116(1):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Improvement of clinical competence in internal medicine of medical students, by means of television] Schiappacasse E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Dec;115(12):1205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The brain attic of Sherlock Holmes and undergraduate medical education] Zapata P. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Oct; 115(10):992–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Examination of undergraduate medical students in surgery in 1973–1984. What is done with the ones who failed?] Holmström B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Oct 12; 85(41):3351–2 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

Loans for medical students [editorial] Alexander DA.
BMJ 1988 Dec 17;297(6663):1561

The white paper: working for students? Breed S.
Br J Hosp Med 1989 Jun;41(6):581–2

BScMed program: do finances influence enrollment? [letter] Fingerote RJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Mar 1;140(5):495–6

Paying for clinical education: fact or fiction? Holder L.
J Allied Health 1988 Aug;17(3):221–9

US osteopathic medical school finances. Reich M.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 1988 Nov;88(11):1383–4, 1388

Who will pay for intercalated degrees in pathology?[editorial] Gray C. **J Pathol** 1989 Mar;157(3):187–9

HISTORY

History of osteopathic medical education accreditation. AOA Editorial Department. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Nov; 88(11):1371–2

MANPOWER

Undergraduate occupational health teaching in British medical schools. Harrington JM, et al.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 1989 Jan;23(1):24–7

METHODS

Improving the preparation of preclinical students for taking sexual histories. Vollmer S, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Aug; 64(8):474–9

Epidemiology course for medical students focuses on proposal writing. Garland BK, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;5(4):240–3

Problem-based ACLS instruction: a model approach for undergraduate emergency medical education. Polglase RF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Sep;18(9):997–1000

How do we teach pathology? Pathology teaching at Southampton. Gallagher PJ. **J Pathol** 1989 Mar; 157(3):275–7

Interactive television teaching: a student's point of view. Salame MY. **J R Soc Med** 1989 May;82(5):292

A comparison of student satisfaction with their preclinical environment in a traditional and a problem based curriculum. Blumberg P, et al.
Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1988;27:60–5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Scheduling algorithm for electives [letter] Block FE, et al.
Acad Med 1989 Jul;64(7):391

STANDARDS

Improving medical education in Sri Lanka. Varagunam T.
Ceylon Med J 1989 Mar;34(1):1–11

Evaluation of performance of medical students, Faculty of Medicine, Addis Ababa University. Shamebo D.
Ethiop Med J 1988 Oct;26(4):185–91

Integrating human values in medical education: a physician preceptor program. Quinby PM, et al. **Fam Med** 1989 May–Jun;21(3):220–1

The ideal undergraduate curriculum in leprosy. Bedi BM.
Indian J Lepr 1988 Jan;60(1):1–5

Task oriented medical education in leprosy for undergraduates in medical colleges in India. Verma BS.
Indian J Lepr 1988 Jul;60(3):430–43

A national survey concerning the ethical aspects of informed consent and role of medical students. Cohen DL, et al.
J Med Educ 1988 Nov;63(11):821–9

Two cheers for medical education, plus fads and froth [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Dec 10;2(8624):1346

An approach to medical curriculum evaluation. Shobokshi O, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Sep;22(5):426–32

The Hopkins centennial and the need for change in the classical medical curriculum [letter] Saffran M.
N Engl J Med 1989 Sep 21;321(12):837

Training and validating the use of geriatric simulated patients. Nieman LZ, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988; 27:154–9

How standardized are standardized patients? Tamblyn R, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988;27:148–53

[The efficacy of undergraduate medical teaching] Villalpando JJ, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1988 Jan–Feb;124(1–2):27–33 (Spa)

TRENDS

Change in medical education: the courage and will to be different [editorial] Kassebaum DG. **Acad Med** 1989 Aug; 64(8):446–7

The McMaster M.D. program: a case study of renewal in medical education. Neufeld VR, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Aug; 64(8):423–32

Queen's aims to become the little school that could [interview by David Helwig] Sinclair D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jan 15;140(2):225–6

AIDS and medical education. Burnside JW. **J Leg Med** 1989 Mar;10(1):19–27

Undergraduate teaching of geriatric medicine in the United Kingdom: changes in the years 1981–1986. Smith RG, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Nov;22(6):498–500

Educational development in an established medical school: facilitating and impeding factors in change at the Karolinska Institute. Mårtenson D. **Med Teach** 1989; 11(1):17–25

Integration of undergraduate teaching in obstetrics/gynaecology and paediatrics. Purdie DW.
Med Teach 1988;10(2):159–64

Undergraduate medical education—a perspective. Fiddes TM. **N Z Med J** 1989 Sep 13;102(875):466

The medically needy—and the next generation. Martin RD.
Ohio Med 1988 Dec;84(12):960–5

Undergraduate education in general practice. Present emphases and future directions. Southgate L, et al.
Practitioner 1987 Oct 8;231(1436):1294–7

The Beer Sheva experiment—how successful has it been? Metz J. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Jul 1;76(1):3–4

[Training and practical summer work of 4th-year medical students] Radugina GS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989; (5):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EDUCATION, NURSING

Education of nurses in genetics. Forsman I.
Am J Hum Genet 1988 Oct;43(4):552–8

A handy software checklist. Speranza LM, et al.
Am J Nurs 1989 Feb;89(2):269

Feminist pedagogy: nurturing the ethical ideal. Crowley MA.
ANS 1989 Apr;11(3):53–61

Nursing, education, and sterile ethical fields. Hedin BA.
ANS 1989 Apr;11(3):43–52 (17 ref.)

Curriculum terms. Speaking the language. Ammon-Gaberson KB. **AORN J** 1989 Jan;49(1):268–74

Take time to study something besides nursing [editorial] Palmer PN. **AORN J** 1989 Apr;49(4):959–60

Professional self-image. A research study of perioperative nursing students. Rothrock JC. **AORN J** 1989 May; 49(5):1419–25

Internship for nurses? [letter] Kirshen AJ.
Can Med Assoc J 1988 Nov 15;139(10):932

Inadequate teaching about pain [letter] Watson CP, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 1989 Aug 1;141(3):189, 192

Annual software exchange. **Comput Nurs** 1989 Mar–Apr;7(2 Suppl):1–50

Weakness in your presentation of nursing informatics, and that in technical review [letter] Moore MB.
Comput Nurs 1989 Jul–Aug;7(4):147

Levels of computer education for professional nursing. Development of a prototype graduate course. Romano CA, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1989 Jan–Feb;7(1):21–8

Creating presentation graphics with MS-DOS computer technology. Van Hoozer H, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1989 Jul–Aug;7(4):161–7

Effect of nursing home staff training on quality of patient survival. Linn MW, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1989; 28(4):305–15

Collaboration in nursing education. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1988; 25(4):259–316

Nursing education and importance of professional status in the nurse role. Expectations and knowledge of the nurse role. Olsson HM, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1988;25(4):287–93

The distance learning mode diploma in nursing: a case study of collaboration. Robinson KM. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1988; 25(4):271–7
A study of nurses' knowledge and attitudes about sexuality in health care. Webb C. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1988;25(3):235–44
Teaching nurses about torture. Dind C. **Int Nurs Rev** 1989 May–Jun;36(3):81–2
Teaching microcomputing to student nurses: an evaluation. Coates VE, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Feb;14(2):152–7
Perceptions and attitudes of academic nursing students to research. Eckerling S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 Nov; 13(6):759–67 (36 ref.)
A practical approach to creative teaching: an experiment. Parfitt BA. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Aug;14(8):665–77
Marginality and the role of the clinical teacher. Smyth T. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 Sep;13(5):621–30
Evaluation of burn discharge teaching. Yurko LC, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Nov–Dec;9(6):643–4
Who will be emptying bedpans [letters] Gaulkin LA. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Sep;75(9):583–4
Drug information sources for practicing nurses. Karb VB. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1989 Aug;21(4):261–4
Medicine speaks again [editorial] Blancett SS. **J Nurs Adm** 1989 Apr;19(4):3
Nursing student novice to expert—Benner's research applied to education. Carlson L, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Apr; 28(4):188–90
Nursing is not alone [editorial] de Tornyay R. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Mar;28(3):101
Analysis and intuition: the need for both in nursing education. Miller VG, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Feb;28(2):84–6
The urgency of substance abuse education in schools of nursing. Murphy SA. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Jun;28(6):247–51 (33 ref.)
Humor, health, and higher education: laughing matters. Parkin CJ. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 May;28(5):229–30
ERIC: a resource for nursing education. Shannon MD, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Sep;27(7):328–9
Addressing challenges in nursing informatics instruction. Sinclair VG. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Feb;28(2):82–4
The effects of overhead transparency design on retention, recall, and application of data analysis content. Van Hoozer H, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Apr;28(4):181–7
Developing case situations for ethics education in nursing. Waithe ME, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Apr;28(4):175–80
Maternal–infant competencies for new nurses. A joint effort by educators and practitioners. Sherwen LN. **J Perinatol** 1989 Jun;9(2):173–7
Educational preparation for international nursing. Andrews MM. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Nov–Dec;4(6):430–5
Curriculum revolution: defining the components. Clayton GM. **J Prof Nurs** 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):6, 55
Concept analysis: an approach to teaching physiologic variables. Goosen GM. **J Prof Nurs** 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):31–8
Education. Educational counseling for research careers. Shannon MD. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Nov–Dec;4(6):399
Psychological dysfunction in psychiatric and general nurse trainees. Dudley M, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1988; 32(4–5):373–81
Training competencies for school health professionals working with handicapped children. Pearl L, et al. **J Sch Health** 1988 Sep;58(7):298–300
Teaching ethics in nursing curricula. Traditional and contemporary models. Fry ST. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Jun;24(2):485–97 (26 ref.)
A little more nursing homework [editorial] Kelly LS. **Nurs Outlook** 1989 Jul–Aug;37(4):163
Legal content in the nursing curriculum: what students need and how to provide it. Northrop CE. **Nurs Outlook** 1989 Jul–Aug;37(4):200
Application of the drawing paper method on clinical teaching of nursing. Maruyama M. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec 1;10(4):365–71
The function of feedback in psychomotor-skill learning. Milde FK. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Aug;10(4):425–34
Using ethnography to study nursing education. Rosenthal TT. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Feb;11(1):115–27
[Enhancing the nurse's quality is of utmost importance to good nursing service] Yu HZ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr;23(4):230–1 **(Chi)**
[Training of auxiliary nursing personnel in the health services: Brazil] Vieira TC, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1988;22(1):35–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Teaching–inservice integration in primary care. Experience of the Facultad de Enfermería de la Universidad Autónoma de Nuevo León, Mexico] Castillo MA, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1988;22(1):54–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Development of leadership and nursing education] Durán de Villalobos MM. **Educ Med Salud** 1988;22(2):191–210 **(Spa)**
[Is it necessary to promote leadership in nursing for the advancement of teaching–inservice programs?] Manfredi M. **Educ Med Salud** 1988;22(1):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Nursing care and the integration of teaching and inservice training between the pediatric services and the School of Nursing and Obstetrics, Valparaíso, Chile] Soya de Lezana E. **Educ Med Salud** 1988;22(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Legislative update. Morris BK. **Nurse Pract** 1989 Jun;14(6):6

HISTORY

Nursing education in Canada: historical 'progress'—contemporary issues. Bramadat IJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Sep;14(9):719–26
American nursing and the road not taken. Flaumenhaft E, et al. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jan;44(1):72–89
American nursing's first textbooks. Flaumenhaft E, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1989 Jul–Aug;37(4):185–8

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Guidelines for regulatory changes in nursing education and practice to promote primary health care [editorial] Smith JP. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Aug;14(8):603–5
Admission criteria for handicapped students. Weatherby F, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1989 Jul–Aug;37(4):179–81

STANDARDS

Preparing teachers for the performance and evaluation of gaming–simulation in experiential learning climates. Barber P, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Feb;14(2):146–51
Writing to learn: a reconceptualization of thinking and writing in the nursing curriculum. Allen DG, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Jan;28(1):6–11
Nursing welcomes new reports [editorial] de Tornyay R. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 May;28(5):197
Learning to care—a qualitative perspective of student evaluation. Leino-Kilpi H. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Feb; 28(2):61–6
The teaching nursing home program. Outcomes of care. Mezey MD, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Sep; 24(3):769–80

TRENDS

Nursing education and practice. Lindeman CA. **Acad Med** 1989 Feb;64(2):70–3
Beyond Florence Nightingale: the general professional education of the nurse. Pounds LA. **Acad Med** 1989 Feb; 64(2):67–9
An additional viewpoint: what went wrong with nursing? [letter] Tompkins JS. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Oct; 75(10):662–3
On the road to excellence [editorial] Bevis EO. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Jan;28(1):4–5
Nursing, nursing education, and anxiety. Biggers T, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Nov;27(9):411–7
Hope for our future [editorial] de Tornyay R. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Sep;27(7):293
Individualizing the nursing curriculum [editorial] de Tornyay R. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Jun;28(6):246
Impact of changes in the insurance industry on nursing education: recent and anticipated changes. Amos LK, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Nov–Dec;4(6):408–14
This isn't what I expected: the changing landscape of nursing education. Anderson CA. **J Prof Nurs** 1989 Jul–Aug; 5(4):171, 236
Changing scene in Norway. Stovring T. **J Prof Nurs** 1986 Sep–Oct;2(5):273
Commonwealth Fund: end the nursing shortage by solving the problems. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Jul;27(7):33–4
Nursing shortage: a deepening dilemma. Bryant FW. **Mich Med** 1988 Aug;87(8):524
Surviving nursing's enrollment slump. Geach B. **Nurs Outlook** 1989 Jan–Feb;37(1):37–40
The role of the faculty-nurse ombudsman for nursing students. Del Bene SB. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1987; 24(1):31–4
Health services and nursing—a time for leadership and vision [editorial] Keeton GR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Nov 19; 74(10):481
[Vocational orientation of schoolchildren towards medical professions] Grebniak NP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988; (12):47–4 **(Rus)**
[Prospective analysis of nursing education] **Educ Med Salud** 1989 Apr–Jun;23(2):119–54 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION, NURSING, ASSOCIATE

Why students choose ADN programs. Williams JK. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Mar;89(3):396, 398
ADNs as managers? Evans BC. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1989 Mar–Apr;10(2):82–3
A national survey of AIDS education in schools of nursing. Chitty KK. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Apr;28(4):150–5
ADN vs. BSN [letter] Bonny MC. **Nurs Outlook** 1989 May–Jun;37(3):112
ADN vs. BSN: the search for differentiation [see comments] Rose MA. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Nov–Dec;36(6):275–9 (55 ref.). **Comment in:** Nurs Outlook 1989 Jan–Feb;37(1):8

STANDARDS

How can we compare graduate and non–graduate nurses? A review of the literature. Bircumshaw D. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Jun;14(6):438–43 (23 ref.)
Curriculum analysis of home health content in associate degree and baccalaureate degree nursing education. Zink MR. **Public Health Nurs** 1989 Mar;6(1):8–15

EDUCATION, NURSING, BACCALAUREATE

Moving from corkboard to an electronic bulletin board for nursing. Skaggs BJ. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Jun;89(6):858
Perioperative nursing in the college curriculum. A custom fit. Gutierrez K, et al. **AORN J** 1989 Apr;49(4):1052–8, 1060, 1062–4
Computer applications in nursing. A new course in the curriculum. Curl L, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1988 Nov–Dec; 6(6):263–8 (14 ref.)
CAI made a difference. Greipp ME. **Comput Nurs** 1988 Nov–Dec;6(6):231, 243
Computerized management program for the skills laboratory of a school of nursing. Hodson KE, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1988 Sep–Oct;6(5):215–21
Collaboration between nurse educators in Australia and New Zealand extends educational opportunities for nurses. Chick N, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1988;25(4):279–86
Nursing education at a distance: using technology to advantage in undergraduate and graduate degree programs in Alberta, Canada. Kerr JR. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1988; 25(4):301–6
A survey of the attitudes of senior nurses towards graduate nurses. Bircumshaw D. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Jan;14(1):68–72
Learning clinical teaching skills at the baccalaureate level. Byrne C, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Aug;14(8):678–85
Strategies and conditions for teaching theoretical nursing: an international perspective. Meleis AI, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 Sep;13(5):592–604
Preceptorship: a viable alternative clinical teaching strategy? Myrick F. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 Sep;13(5):588–91
RNs' perceptions of their baccalaureate programs: meeting their adult learning needs. Beeman P. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Oct;27(8):364–70
A mentor program for nursing majors. Cahill MF, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Jan;28(1):40–2
Academic middle managers for baccalaureate nursing: work motivation and satisfaction. Carpenter KD. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Jun;28(6):256–64
Role deprivation in baccalaureate nursing students pre and post curriculum revision. Carroll TL. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Mar;28(3):134–9
A national survey of AIDS education in schools of nursing. Chitty KK. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Apr;28(4):150–5
Perspective transformation: the challenge for the RN in the baccalaureate program. Duff V. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Jan; 28(1):38–9
Clinical teaching is more than evaluation alone! Flagler S, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Oct;27(8):342–8
The relative influence of identified components of test anxiety in baccalaureate nursing students. Howell CC, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 May;28(5):215–20
The educational impact of a course about addiction. Jack LW. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Jan;28(1):22–8
Success in NCLEX-RN: identifying predictors and optimal timing for intervention. Jenks J, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Mar;28(3):112–8
Leadership behavior and organizational characteristics: implications for faculty satisfaction. Kennerly SM. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 May;28(5):198–202
Portfolios: they work for RNs. Lambeth SO, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Jan;28(1):42–4
Leadership in action: students learn with resource persons. Lee BT, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Sep;27(7):331–4
Analysis of coping methods reported by returning RNs. Lee EJ. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Sep;27(7):309–13
Motivational orientations of registered nurse baccalaureate students in rural New England. Lethbridge DJ. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 May;28(5):203–9 (18 ref.)
Establishment of evaluation priorities for a native nursing access program. Maclean LM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Sep; 27(7):326–7
Baccalaureate students learn research and teamwork in a community setting. Malloy C, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Jan; 28(1):36–8
Survey of stress management content in baccalaureate nursing curricula. Manderino MA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Sep;27(7):321–5
The relationship of locus of control to decision making in nursing students. Neaves JJ. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Jan; 28(1):12–7
Stresses and threats reported by baccalaureate students in relation to an initial clinical experience. Pagana KD. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Nov;27(9):418–24
Wrestling with the larger picture: placing ethical behavior in clinical situations in context. Ryden MB, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Jun;28(6):271–5
Multi–course sequential learning as a model for content integration: ethics as a prototype. Ryden MB, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Mar;28(3):102–6
Baccalaureate nursing student preceptorship programs and the development of clinical competence. Scheetz LJ. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Jan;28(1):29–35
Aptitude, previous achievement, and cognitive style: relation to academic achievement in nursing courses of differing content. Talarczyk G. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Jun;28(6):265–70
Research preceptorship for degree–seeking RNs: a strategy for resocialization. Viar V, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Sep; 27(7):329–31
A national survey about fetal monitoring skills acquired by nursing students in baccalaureate programs. Kinnick VG.

J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1989 Jan–Feb;18(1):57–8
Connectedness through liberal education. Boyer EL.
J Prof Nurs 1989 Mar–Apr;5(2):102–7 (1 ref.)
The legitimacy of being a novice. Conway ME.
J Prof Nurs 1988 Sep–Oct;4(5):318, 391
The community as the site for psychiatric–mental health nursing clinical practicum. Forker JE. J Prof Nurs 1988 Nov–Dec;4(6):447–52
Issues surrounding RN/BSN education: a view from nursing service. Fralic MF. J Prof Nurs 1989 Mar–Apr;5(2):64, 113
A clinical teaching project: examination of a clinical teaching model. Infante MS, et al. J Prof Nurs 1989 May–Jun; 5(3):132–9
Curricular considerations for teaching nursing theory. Jacobs–Kramer MK, et al. J Prof Nurs 1988 Sep–Oct; 4(5):373–80
Effects of faculty practice on student learning outcomes. Kramer M, et al. J Prof Nurs 1986 Sep–Oct;2(5):289–301
Learning styles of baccalaureate nursing students and attitudes toward theory–based nursing. Laschinger HK, et al. J Prof Nurs 1989 Jul–Aug;5(4):215–23
Who will care for the elderly? Long JO. J Prof Nurs 1986 Sep–Oct;2(5):269
An investigation of the predictability of NCLEX scores of BSN graduates using academic predictors. Payne MA, et al. J Prof Nurs 1986 Sep–Oct;2(5):326–32
Values held by nursing faculty and students in a university setting. Thurston HI, et al. J Prof Nurs 1989 Jul–Aug; 5(4):199–207
Establishing a research program and teaching undergraduates: are they compatible? Williams CA. J Prof Nurs 1989 Mar–Apr;5(2):60
Strategies for improving education. Connolly PM. J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1989 Jun;27(6):24–8
Preparing students to be moral agents in clinical nursing practice. Report of a national study. Cassells JM, et al. Nurs Clin North Am 1989 Jun;24(2):463–73
Ethics content in baccalaureate degree curricula. Clarifying the issues. Gaul AL. Nurs Clin North Am 1989 Jun; 24(2):475–83
ADN vs. BSN [letter] Bonny MC. Nurs Outlook 1989 May–Jun;37(3):112
Get the most from your preceptorship program. Davis LL, et al. Nurs Outlook 1989 Jul–Aug;37(4):167–71
Teaching strategies in a BSN outreach program. Emerson RJ, et al. Nurs Outlook 1989 Jan–Feb;37(1):43–4
Can caring behavior be taught? Forsyth D, et al. Nurs Outlook 1989 Jul–Aug;37(4):164–6
Learning about computers. Johnson–Hofer P, et al. Nurs Outlook 1988 Nov–Dec;36(6):293–4
Planning an overseas extension program. Keen MF. Nurs Outlook 1989 May–Jun;37(3):131–3, 137
Relocating faculty to an outreach site. Kline ML, et al. Nurs Outlook 1989 Jan–Feb;37(1):41–2
BSN education in Saudi Arabia. Phillips A. Nurs Outlook 1989 May–Jun;37(3):116–9
ADN vs. BSN: the search for differentiation [see comments] Rose MA. Nurs Outlook 1988 Nov–Dec;36(6):275–9 (55 ref.). Comment in: Nurs Outlook 1989 Jan–Feb;37(1):8
ANA and collective bargaining [letter] Stephany T. Nurs Outlook 1989 Jan–Feb;37(1):9
Teaching ethics to nursing students. Thompson JE, et al. Nurs Outlook 1989 Mar–Apr;37(2):84–8
A paradigm for baccalaureate public health nursing education. Blank JJ, et al. Public Health Nurs 1988 Sep; 5(3):153–9
A cross–clinical practicum for baccalaureate nursing students. Morgan BS, et al. Public Health Nurs 1988 Sep; 5(3):160–4
Success in old and new licensure examinations: pre–admission factors and academic performance. Friedemann ML, et al. Res Nurs Health 1988 Oct;11(5):343–50
Baccalaureate nursing students' explanations of success and failure in a research course. Damrosch SP, et al. West J Nurs Res 1988 Aug;10(4):463–71
Work–related stress in baccalaureate nurse educators. Langemo DV. West J Nurs Res 1988 Jun;10(3):327–34
Strategies for teaching nursing research. Role–play to simulate application of research findings. Levin RF. West J Nurs Res 1988 Dec;10(6):782–5
The effects of audiovisual modeling and reading on baccalaureate students' patient teaching. Minnick A, et al. West J Nurs Res 1988 Dec;10(6):766–77
Computer use and nursing research. CAI versus traditional learning. Nyamathi A, et al. West J Nurs Res 1989 Aug; 11(4):498–501

ECONOMICS

An estimate of the cost of educating a BN graduate and graduates of other disciplines at a Canadian university: a case study. Roberts PM. J Nurs Educ 1989 Mar;28(3):140–3
Investing in nursing education: some evidence of immediate private monetary benefits. Siedenberg JM. J Nurs Educ 1989 May;28(5):210–4

HISTORY

The emergence of liberal education in nursing education, 1893 to 1923. Hanson KS. J Prof Nurs 1989 Mar–Apr; 5(2):83–91

STANDARDS

A follow–up of the graduates of the 3–year post–registration Bachelor of Nursing degree course in the University of Wales. Bircumshaw D, et al. J Adv Nurs 1988 Jul; 13(4):520–4
How can we compare graduate and non–graduate nurses? A review of the literature. Bircumshaw D. J Adv Nurs 1989 Jun;14(6):438–43 (23 ref.)
The impact of institutions on nursing process instruction: a critical analysis. Brown BD. J Nurs Educ 1989 Feb; 28(2):77–9
A comparison of clinical evaluation tools in hospitals and baccalaureate nursing programs. Grabbe LL. J Nurs Educ 1988 Nov;27(9):394–8
Achieving quality education. Use of the external examiner system in African Universities. Raisler J. J Nurse Midwifery 1989 May–Jun;34(3):144–5
Predicting nursing GPA and national council licensure examination for registered nurses (NCLEX–RN): a thorough analysis. Feldt RC, et al. Psychol Rep 1989 Apr; 64(2):415–21
Curriculum analysis of home health content in associate degree and baccalaureate degree nursing education. Zink MR. Public Health Nurs 1989 Mar;6(1):8–15

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

BSN enrollments not as rosy as reported [letter] Neill KM. Am J Nurs 1989 Jul;89(7):931

TRENDS

The clinical teaching associate model: advantages and disadvantages in practice. De Voogd R, et al. J Nurs Educ 1989 Jun;28(6):276–7
The 'high–risk' student: an ethical challenge for faculty. Donovan MS. J Prof Nurs 1989 May–Jun;5(3):120
Capturing nursing's future leaders. Ellis LA. J Prof Nurs 1989 May–Jun;5(3):118, 168
The future of nursing practice and implications for nursing education. McCarthy SM. J Prof Nurs 1989 May–Jun; 5(3):121, 168
Nursing education and the nuclear age. McKay S. J Prof Nurs 1989 May–Jun;5(3):152–8 (24 ref.)
Prospective payment and baccalaureate nursing education: projections for the future. Van Ort S, et al. J Prof Nurs 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):25–30

EDUCATION, NURSING, CONTINUING

Continuing education practices of Alabama certified registered nurse practitioners. Flowers JS, et al. Ala J Med Sci 1988 Oct;25(4):486–90
Perioperative study for nurses. An on–site, independent study program. Rothrock JC, et al. AORN J 1988 Sep;48(3):490, 492–3, 495–7
Cancer prevention and detection course for nurses in developing countries. Ash CR, et al. Cancer Nurs 1988 Aug;11(4):230–6
Development of a consultancy service in The Netherlands. Poelhuis EH, et al. Cancer Nurs 1988 Dec;11(6):348–51
Models for leadership development. Blais KK, et al. Int Nurs Rev 1988 Nov–Dec;35(6):172–4
Evaluation of a gerontological nursing continuing education programme: effect on nurses' knowledge and attitudes and on patients' perceptions and satisfaction. Harrison LL, et al. J Adv Nurs 1988 Nov;13(6):684–92
An investigation of the developmental influences on nurses' motivation for their continuing education. Mackereth P. J Adv Nurs 1989 Sep;14(9):776–87
Educating nurses in blood pressure measurement and hypertension control. Gleichmann SI, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1989 May;7(3):S99–102
Strategies for journal publication. Hodges LC, et al. J Neurosci Nurs 1988 Dec;20(6):386–9
Head nurses: leadership skills project. Peterson M. J Nurs Adm 1989 Jun;19(6):6
RNs' perceptions of their baccalaureate programs: meeting their adult learning needs. Beeman P. J Nurs Educ 1988 Oct;27(8):364–70
Teaching geriatric nursing to registered nurses. Ziv L. J Nurs Educ 1989 May;28(5):234–5 (10 ref.)
Anatomy of a training seminar. Teaching and learning in Angola. Raisler J. J Nurse Midwifery 1989 Jan–Feb; 34(1):36–40
Description and evaluation of a course for practice nurses. Stilwell B, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 1988 May; 38(310):203–6
Keeping staff up on electronic fetal monitoring. Pheigaru JL. MCN 1988 Sep–Oct;13(5):334–5
The Teaching Nursing Home Program, 1982–87: a report card. Mezey MD, et al. Nurs Outlook 1988 Nov–Dec; 36(6):285–8, 292
Training clinical personnel to assess for tardive dyskinesia. Kalachnik JE, et al. Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1988; 12(5):749–62
Research in cultural diversity. Institute for the Study of Culture and Nursing—I. DeSantis L, et al. West J Nurs Res 1988 Dec;10(6):786–9
[The psychiatric nurse and law 180: a field study] Cutrone F, et al. Minerva Psichiatr 1988 Jul–Sep;29(3):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ECONOMICS

In–service education. Designing a cost–effective program. Sanger M. AORN J 1988 Oct;48(4):727–31

METHODS

[Utilization and development of educational technics by the nursing faculty before and during the long–distance program] Pardo de Vélez G, et al. Educ Med Salud 1988; 22(1):91–100 (Spa)

STANDARDS

International standards provide guidelines for curriculum content. Qvarnstrøm U. J Palliat Care 1988 May; 4(1–2):38–40

TRENDS

Point/counterpoint [editorial] Pothier PC. Arch Psychiatr Nurs 1988 Oct;2(5):259
Innovations in Nurse–Midwifery Education [letter] J Nurse Midwifery 1989 Jul–Aug;34(4):214
Innovations in nurse–midwifery education [editorial] Hsia L. J Nurse Midwifery 1989 Mar–Apr;34(2):63–5
The future of nursing continuing education. Newbern VB. Nurs Outlook 1989 Jul–Aug;37(4):182–4

EDUCATION, NURSING, DIPLOMA PROGRAMS

All nurses, regardless of education, should unite. Lewis F. AORN J 1989 Feb;49(2):643–4
A national survey of AIDS education in schools of nursing. Chitty KK. J Nurs Educ 1989 Apr;28(4):150–5
The relationship of locus of control to decision making in nursing students. Neaves JJ. J Nurs Educ 1989 Jan; 28(1):12–7

EDUCATION, NURSING, GRADUATE

Education and training in Switzerland for nurses with different levels of knowledge in cancer nursing [letter] Bachmann–Mettler I. Acta Oncol 1988;27(6b):864–5
Postdoctoral nursing education in infection control: program description. Larson E, et al. Am J Infect Control 1988 Dec; 16(6):274–7
Graduate specialization in nursing informatics. Heller BR, et al. Comput Nurs 1989 Mar–Apr;7(2):68–77
Nursing education at a distance: using technology to advantage in undergraduate and graduate degree programs in Alberta, Canada. Kerr JR. Int J Nurs Stud 1988; 25(4):301–6
A collaborative intercampus model for graduate studies in primary care nursing. Weiss S, et al. Int J Nurs Stud 1988; 25(4):261–70
Mentoring in doctoral education. Davidhizar RE. J Adv Nurs 1988 Nov;13(6):775–81
A neurosciences internship and graduate nurse role conception. Aldrich SK. J Neurosci Nurs 1988 Dec; 20(6):377–85
Role delineation and test specification validation study for the CNRN examination. Nowin M, et al. J Neurosci Nurs 1988 Oct;20(5):273–7
The crisis in nursing administration education. Henry B. J Nurs Adm 1989 Mar;19(3):6–7, 28
The crisis in graduate education for nursing administration. Kerfoot K. J Nurs Adm 1989 Jun;19(6):11–2
The master's prepared mental health nurse: an assessment of employer expectations. Brophy EB, et al. J Nurs Educ 1989 Apr;28(4):156–60
Professional autonomy and ethical decision making among graduate and undergraduate nursing majors. Cassidy VR, et al. J Nurs Educ 1988 Nov;27(9):405–10
Who will teach the future nurses? [editorial] de Tornyay R. J Nurs Educ 1989 Feb;28(2):52
An elective course on AIDS. Hale PJ. J Nurs Educ 1989 May;28(5):232–4
Guided design: evaluation of a model for teaching nursing research. Selby ML, et al. J Nurs Educ 1988 Sep; 27(7):303–8
Focus of research for PhD in nursing. Wiley K. J Nurs Educ 1989 Apr;28(4):190–2
Student career goal changes during doctoral education in nursing. Zebelman ES, et al. J Nurs Educ 1989 Feb; 28(2):53–60
Integrating philosophy into the doctoral preparation for nurse–midwives. Rhodes JM. J Nurse Midwifery 1988 Nov–Dec;33(6):283–4
Building an infrastructure for international health promotion and disease prevention: the Peace Corps Fellows Program. Gudmundsen, AM. J Prof Nurs 1989 Jul–Aug;5(4):172, 236
Curricular considerations for teaching nursing theory. Jacobs–Kramer MK, et al. J Prof Nurs 1988 Sep–Oct; 4(5):373–80
Academically based practice: seizing opportunities, enhancing outcomes. Littlefield VM, et al. J Prof Nurs 1988 Sep–Oct;4(5):329–38
Nursing diagnosis in graduate curricula. Shoemaker JK. J Prof Nurs 1989 May–Jun;5(3):140–3
Development of nursing science in Scandinavia. Gortner SR,

et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1989 May–Jun;37(3):123–6
Nursing, nothing but nursing! [letter] Mahoney EA. **Nurs Outlook** 1989 Mar–Apr;37(2):66
Preparing students to shape health policy. Martin EJ, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1989 Mar–Apr;37(2):89–93
A long transition [letter] Schwartz D. **Nurs Outlook** 1989 May–Jun;37(3):146
Teaching ethics to nursing students. Thompson JE, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1989 Mar–Apr;37(2):84–8
Mentor–protégé relationships: a critical element in affirmative action. Weekes DP. **Nurs Outlook** 1989 Jul–Aug; 37(4):156–7
Dissertation topics [editorial] Williams MA. **Res Nurs Health** 1988 Oct;11(5):iii–iv
Strategies for teaching nursing research. The use of modeling in teaching nursing research on the graduate level. Beal JA. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Apr;11(2):247–50

STANDARDS

Evaluation for the Nursing Research Emphasis Grants for Doctoral Programs in Nursing Grant Program, 1979 to 1984. Holzemer WL, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Sep–Oct; 4(5):381–6

TRENDS

Dual degree. Future preparation for nurse executives? Scalzi CC, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1989 Jun;19(6):25–9
Nursing education component in master's programs. Oermann MH, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Jun;28(6):252–5
Doctoral education in nursing: its present and its future. Meleis AI. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Nov–Dec;4(6):436–46
Doctoral programs in nursing and the development of research careers. Williams CA. **J Prof Nurs** 1989 May–Jun; 5(3):117, 168

EDUCATION OF MENTALLY DEFECTIVE see **EDUCATION OF MENTALLY RETARDED**

EDUCATION OF MENTALLY RETARDED

A test of the response deprivation hypothesis in a multiple-response context. Aeschleman SR, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1989 Jan;93(4):345–53
Rebuilding burned bridges: analysis returns to applied behavior analysis. Aeschleman SR, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1989 Jan;93(4):367–72
Haloperidol treatment with chronically medicated residents: dose effects on clinical behavior and reinforcement contingencies. Aman MG, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1989 Jan;93(4):452–60
Interactions, trends, and the search for order. Billingsley FF. **Am J Ment Retard** 1989 Jan;93(4):354–5
Impact of needs and resources on family plans to seek out-of-home placement. Cole DA, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1989 Jan;93(4):380–7
Intelligence-related differences in learning and transfer and enhancement of transfer among mentally retarded persons. Day JD, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1988 Sep;93(2):125–37
Effects of a freely available response on the schedule performance of mentally retarded persons. Diorio MS, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1989 Jan;93(4):373–9
Cues-pause-point training and simultaneous communication to teach the use of signed labeling repertoires. Foxx RM, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1988 Nov;93(3):305–11
Response deprivation: the same wine in a new bottle? Fuqua RW. **Am J Ment Retard** 1989 Jan;93(4):355–7
Yes, context matters: behavior analysis is maturing. Hawkins RP. **Am J Ment Retard** 1989 Jan;93(4):357–60
Media-based versus professionally led training for parents of mentally retarded children. Kashima KJ, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1988 Sep;93(2):209–17
Toward a functional approach to learned performance. Konarski EA Jr. **Am J Ment Retard** 1989 Jan;93(4):360–2
Acceptability of alternative treatments for persons with mental retardation: ratings from institutional and community-based staff. Miltenberger RG, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1989 Jan;93(4):388–95
Increasing oral reading proficiency through overcorrection and phonic analysis. Singh NN, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1988 Nov;93(3):312–9
Response deprivation and the substitutability of responses. Singh NN. **Am J Ment Retard** 1989 Jan;93(4):362–4
Risk of fractures in an intermediate care facility for persons with mental retardation. Tannenbaum TN, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1989 Jan;93(4):444–51
The ecology of reinforcement. Whitman TL. **Am J Ment Retard** 1989 Jan;93(4):364–6
Mental retardation and developmental disabilities curriculum guide for speech-language pathologists and audiologists. **ASHA** 1989 Mar;31(3):94–6
A functionally based approach to the treatment of self-injurious behavior. Day RM, et al. **Behav Modif** 1988 Oct;12(4):565–89
Methodological considerations in enuresis-treatment research. A three-treatment comparison. Hanson RH, et al. **Behav Modif** 1988 Jul;12(3):335–52
Quantitative analysis of treatment of aggression, self-injury, and property destruction. Lundervold D, et al. **Behav Modif** 1988 Oct;12(4):590–617 (26 ref.)
Dating-skills groups for the developmentally disabled. Social skills and problem-solving versus relaxation training. Mueser KT, et al. **Behav Modif** 1987 Apr;11(2):200–28
Programming for generalization to high and low risk parenting situations in families with oppositional developmentally disabled preschoolers. Sanders MR, et al. **Behav Modif** 1989 Jul;13(3):283–305
Overcorrection of oral reading errors. A comparison of individual- and group-training formats. Singh NN. **Behav Modif** 1987 Apr;11(2):165–81
Some effects of combining reinforcers in operant training with mentally handicapped persons. Thomas GV, et al. **Behav Modif** 1988 Oct;12(4):525–48
Integration of Down's syndrome children in the primary school: a longitudinal study of cognitive development and academic attainments. Casey W, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1988 Nov;58 (Pt 3):279–86
Use of the acuity card method to test retarded children in special schools. Hertz BG. **Child Care Health Dev** 1988 May–Jun;14(3):189–98
Concord Chronicle. A special newspaper for special children. Rowe P. **Child Today** 1988 Jul–Aug;17(4):26–31
Sex education and the severely mentally retarded child. Evans AL, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Feb; 31(1):98–103 (40 ref.)
What's happening in self-contained special education classrooms? Algozzine B, et al. **Except Child** 1988 Nov; 55(3):259–65
Parent perceptions of the integration transition process; overcoming artificial barriers. Hanline MF, et al. **Except Child** 1989 Apr;55(6):487–92
Effects of social integration on preschool children with handicaps. Jenkins JR, et al. **Except Child** 1989 Feb; 55(5):420–8
Evaluation of tactile prompts with a student who is deaf, blind, and mentally retarded. Berg WK, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1989 Spring;22(1):93–9
Interaction effects in multielement designs: inevitable, desirable, and ignorable. Hains AH, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1989 Spring;22(1):57–69 (31 ref.)
An evaluation of gentle teaching and visual screening in the reduction of stereotypy. Jordan J, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1989 Spring;22(1):9–22
A comparison of time delay and decreasing prompt hierarchy strategies in teaching banking skills to students with moderate handicaps. McDonnell J, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1989 Spring;22(1):85–91
Basing the treatment of stereotypic and self-injurious behaviors on hypotheses of their causes. Repp AC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1988 Fall;21(3):281–9
The use of behavioral assessment to prescribe and evaluate treatments for severely handicapped children. Steege MW, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1989 Spring;22(1):23–33
Effects of wait-time and intertrial interval durations on learning by children with multiple handicaps. Valcante G, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1989 Spring;22(1):43–55
An automatic prompting instrument to increase task-related responding in low-functioning individuals. Lancioni GE, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;19(4):267–73
Wife abuse as it affects work behavior in a center for mentally retarded persons. Poteat GM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Mar;45(2):324–30
Stimulus class formation and concept learning: establishment of within- and between-set generalization and transitive relationships via conditional discrimination procedures. Haring TG, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1989 Jul;52(1):13–25
The application of Herrnstein's law of effect to disruptive and on-task behavior of a retarded adolescent girl. Martens BK, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1989 Jan;51(1):17–27
Conditional discrimination in mentally retarded adults: the effect of training the component simple discriminations. Saunders KJ, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1989 Jul;52(1):1–12
Differences in the behavior and development of profoundly and severely retarded adults. ter Laak JJ. **J Genet Psychol** 1989 Mar;150(1):85–92
Computer-aided instruction with the multiply impaired. Aitken S. **J Ment Defic Res** 1988 Aug;32 (Pt 4):257–63 (11 ref.)
Teaching mentally handicapped adults how to use a cafeteria. Baty FJ, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1989 Apr;33 (Pt 2):137–48
The role of attention in the elimination of chronic, life-threatening vomiting. Kelly MB, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1988 Oct;32 (Pt 5):425–31
A computer-aided programme for low-functioning persons: a reply to Odor and Aitken. Lancioni GE, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1988 Aug;32 (Pt 4):265–9 (22 ref.)
Student models in machine-mediated learning. Odor JP. **J Ment Defic Res** 1988 Aug;32 (Pt 4):247–56 (6 ref.)
S+ versus S- fading in teaching visual discriminations to severely mentally handicapped children. Strand SC. **J Ment Defic Res** 1989 Aug;33 (Pt 4):283–99
Investigation of use of goal attainment scaling to evaluate individual progress of clients with severe and profound mental retardation. Bailey DB Jr, et al. **Ment Retard** 1988 Oct;26(5):289–95
The AAMR position statement on aversive therapy: the controversy. Keyes JB, et al. **Ment Retard** 1988 Oct; 26(5):314–8
Effects of symbolic play intervention with children who have mental retardation. Kim YT, et al. **Ment Retard** 1989 Jun; 27(3):159–65
Physical educators' attitudes toward teaching students with handicaps. Rizzo TL, et al. **Ment Retard** 1988 Oct; 26(5):307–9
Behavioral diagnostics. Bailey JS, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Retard** 1989;(12):85–107
Aggressive and disruptive behavior. Danforth JS, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Retard** 1989;(12):111–27 (57 ref.)
Behavioral parent training. A view of the past and suggestions for the future. Egel AL, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Retard** 1989;(12):153–73 (95 ref.)
Self-management approaches. Gardner WI, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Retard** 1989;(12):19–35 (35 ref.)
Community-referenced research on self-stimulation. Koegel RL, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Retard** 1989;(12):129–50 (70 ref.)
The role of positive programming in behavioral treatment. LaVigna GW, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Retard** 1989; (12):59–83
Punishment for people with developmental disabilities. O'Brien F. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Retard** 1989;(12):37–58 (90 ref.)
Treating aberrant behavior through effective staff management. A developing technology. Reid DH, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Retard** 1989;(12):175–90 (85 ref.)
The use of token economies with individuals who have developmental disabilities. Williams BF, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Retard** 1989;(12):3–18 (80 ref.)
Elementary counting of cardinal and ordinal numbers by persons with mental retardation. Marx MH. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1176–8
Social acceptance of mentally retarded children in regular schools in relation to years mainstreamed. Brewer N, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Apr;64(2):375–80
Research in mental retardation: underreporting of medication information. Agran M, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1988; 9(4):351–7
Teaching moderately mentally retarded children basic reading skills. Hoogeveen FR, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1989; 10(1):1–18
An attempt to improve auditory short-term memory in Down's syndrome individuals through reducing distractions. Marcell MM, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1988; 9(4):405–17
Comment on Starin and Fuqua's (1987) review of research on rumination and vomiting. Mulick JA, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1988;9(4):433–40
The behavior equivalence problem in within-subject treatment comparisons. Romer LT, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1988;9(3):305–15 (19 ref.)
Developing mand and tact repertoires in persons with severe developmental disabilities using graphic symbols. Sigafoos J, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1989;10(2):183–200
Teaching severely retarded persons to sign interactively through the use of a behavioral script. Sommer KS, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1988;9(3):291–304
[Referral-related diagnosis of psychological competence of children and adolescents with severe mental handicaps. Experiences with a new methodologic approach] Zimmermann W. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1988;79(4):229–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The diagnosis of mental retardation in children in the tension field of medicine, psychology and pedagogy] Brack UB. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1989 Mar;38(3):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sexual development and sex education of educable, productive mentally retarded students] Beil M. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Dec;34(12):732–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Leisure activities of former special education students] Patejdl W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 May;35(5):293–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The knowledge of disabled and non-disabled children of the respective other group] Siek K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Jan;35(1):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurotic and neurosis-like disorders in the school maladaptation of children with retardation of mental development] Zakharov NP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(8):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Eugene E. Doll's history of the Training School at Vineland. Holowinsky IZ. **Am J Ment Retard** 1988 Nov;93(3):335

INSTRUMENTATION

Occupational engagement of low-functioning individuals: extending the applicability of a computer-aided programme. Lancioni GE, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1989 Aug;33 (Pt 4):313–22

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Sexual expression of mentally retarded people: educational and legal implications. Abramson PR, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1988 Nov;93(3):328–34 (68 ref.)
Deinstitutionalization: its effect on the delivery of speech-language-hearing services for persons with mental retardation and developmental disabilities. **ASHA** 1989 Mar;31(3):84–7
Protection and advocacy for the mentally ill: new hope for emotionally disturbed children? Petr C, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1989 Summer;25(2):156–63
Training self-advocacy skills to adults with mild handicaps. Sievert AL, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1988 Fall; 21(3):299–309

AAMR legislative and social goals: 1988–1989. **Ment Retard** 1988 Aug;26(4):231–8
1988 news from Washington. Croser MD. **Ment Retard** 1988 Dec;26(6):iii–vi
Conquest of mental retardation. Walker VS. **Ment Retard** 1988 Oct;26(5):251–5
Court will not order AIDS tests. **N J Med** 1989 May; 86(5):337

METHODS

Developmental psychology and mental retardation. Integrating scientific principles with treatment practices. Landesman S, et al. **Am Psychol** 1989 Feb;44(2):409–15 (52 ref.)
The Bereweeke Skill-Teaching System in a residential setting for children with severe and profound learning difficulties. Starza-Smith A. **Child Care Health Dev** 1989 Jul–Aug; 15(4):241–50

TRENDS

Mental retardation: the future [published erratum appears in Ment Retard 1989 Feb;27(1):18] Glidden LM. **Ment Retard** 1988 Oct;26(5):318–21
[A district psychiatric clinic and therapeutic pedagogic facility—development of a management concept for mentally handicapped patients] Koester H. **Psychiatr Prax** 1988 Nov;15(6):279–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[How do we deal with the mentally retarded in nursing homes?] Kuhlmey J. **ZFA** 1989 May–Jun;44(3):169–79 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EDUCATION OF PATIENTS see **PATIENT EDUCATION**

EDUCATION, PHARMACY

Pharmacists' attitudes toward and use of cardiopulmonary resuscitation training received in pharmacy school. Bond CA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Jul;46(7):1392–4
Comment: pharmacy education and its impact on practice [letter] **DICP** 1989 Mar;23(3):259–60
Internship in pharmaceutical publishing [letter] Barenholtz HA. **DICP** 1989 Feb;23(2):178
Survey of required clinical pharmacy textbooks [letter] Henann NE, et al. **DICP** 1989 May;23(5):430–1
The need for a spiritual dimension in pharmacy education [editorial] Welty TE. **DICP** 1989 Apr;23(4):337–8
[The development of the world view of education at the Pharmacy School of Charles University after the 17th meeting of the Czechoslovak Communist Party] Semrádová I, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1988 Dec;37(10):433–6 (Cze)
[The interdisciplinary aspect—a factor in the all-around education of the future physician and pharmacist] Amironesei M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jul–Sep;92(3):526, 536, 548 (Rum)
[Availability of courses in hospital pharmacy administration] **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1988 Sep;105(3):311–3 (Spa)

HISTORY

[The history of pharmaceutical studies at Charles University] Rusek V. **Cesk Farm** 1988 Nov;37(9):423–7 (Cze)
[Research schools in pharmacy. 3: Johannes Gadamer (1867–1928) and his students (the history of pharmaceutical sciences: 34)] Friedrich C, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Nov; 43(11):788–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Secret medical and pharmacy education in Poland 1939 to 1945] Zabłotniak R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989; 83(7):363–6 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Clinical education for hospital pharmacists in The Netherlands and the United States of America: some observations. Hartzema AG, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1988 Aug 19;10(4):158–69
[Evaluation by U.E.R. of health sciences: medicine, pharmacy and odontology] Schwartz L, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 May;172(5):705–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TRENDS

Issues facing clinical pharmacy education for undergraduate students [editorial] Nahata MC. **DICP** 1989 Mar; 23(3):250–1
Pharmaceutical education: a ticket to professional survival or extinction? [editorial] Goyan JE. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Oct;22(10):799–800
A very persistent dilemma [editorial] McLeod DC. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Oct;22(10):797–8
Education of manpower for future pharmaceutical care and research [editorial] Vlasses PH. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Oct;22(10):800–3

EDUCATION, PHARMACY, CONTINUING

Continuing-education interests of hospital pharmacists in Kentucky. Coons SJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 May; 46(5):992–3
Apple program serves future of the profession [letter] Bohlman J. **Am Pharm** 1988 Aug;NS28(8):5
Newly approved treatment INDs [editorial] Young FE. **Am Pharm** 1989 May;NS29(5):29–30
Training clinical personnel to assess for tardive dyskinesia. Kalachnik JE, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(5):749–62
[Continuing education for long-term memory] Heinzl S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1989 Jun;12(6):169 (Ger)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Professional-development and continuing-education programs for pharmacists in large hospitals. Craig SA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Dec;45(12):2503–6

EDUCATION, PHARMACY, GRADUATE

The search: postacademic training and beyond [letter] Copa AK. **DICP** 1989 Apr;23(4):342
Clinical nuclear pharmacy practice in the U.S. Army. Dydek GJ. **Milit Med** 1988 Dec;153(12):609–11
Are you a doctor or a nurse? [letter] Porterfield LM. **Nurs Outlook** 1989 Jan–Feb;37(1):8–9

ECONOMICS

Re: An appeal letter for pharmacy department development programme [letter] Bwibo ND, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Dec;63(12):829–30

HISTORY

[20 years of the subdepartment of medical law at the Institute for Graduate Education of Physicians and Pharmacists in Prague] Stolínová J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Jan;37(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

STANDARDS

ASHP supplemental standard and learning objectives for residency training in hospital pharmacy administration. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Sep;45(9):1930–3
ASHP accreditation standard for residency training in clinical pharmacy practice (with guide to interpretation). **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Sep;45(9):1912–23
ASHP accreditation standard for specialized pharmacy residency training (with guide to interpretation). **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Sep;45(9):1924–30

TRENDS

Leadership in a clinical profession. Smith JE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Aug;45(8):1675–81
A very persistent dilemma [editorial] McLeod DC. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Oct;22(10):797–8

EDUCATION, PREMEDICAL

Unchanging dilemmas in American medical education. Borek D. **Acad Med** 1989 May;64(5):240–4
Predicting the medical school progress of minority students who participated in a preparatory program. McGlinn S, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Mar;64(3):164–6
The national curriculum and medical education [editorial] Fleming W. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 21;298(6667):135
School results as predictors of medical school achievement. Lipton A, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Sep;22(5):381–8
Comparison of performance of students from different high school systems in medical sciences at Kuwait University. al-Zaid NS. **Med Educ** 1989 Jul;23(4):395–8
Comparison of the preclinical academic performance of minority and majority medical students admitted with low academic credentials. Helfer RE. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988;27:316–21
Postbaccalaureate preparation and performance in medical school. Hojat M, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988;27:310–5

STANDARDS

Evaluation of performance of medical students, Faculty of Medicine, Addis Ababa University. Shamebo D. **Ethiop Med J** 1988 Oct;26(4):185–91

EDUCATION, PROFESSIONAL, RETRAINING see under **EDUCATION, CONTINUING**

EDUCATION, SPECIAL

Subtle classroom abuse in an adolescent inpatient program. Sugar M. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988;15:422–31
Effectiveness of time-out: a comparison of psychiatric, correctional and day-treatment programs. Crespi TD. **Adolescence** 1988 Winter;23(92):805–11
Educational therapy for the failing and frustrated student offender. Grande CG. **Adolescence** 1988 Winter; 23(92):889–97 (46 ref.)
A study of the intensity and frequency of crisis intervention for students enrolled in a school for the severely emotionally disturbed. Hagborg WJ. **Adolescence** 1988 Winter;23(92):825–36
Programs and services for the deaf in the United States. II. Educational programs and services. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Apr;133(2):85–151
Summarizing stories: the role of instruction in text structure in learning to write. Akamatsu CT. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Oct;133(4):294–302
Treatment needs of emotionally disturbed deaf youths: a California perspective. Briccetti KA. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Oct;133(4):276–9
Early intervention for preschool deaf children: the longitudinal academic effects relative to program methodology. Goppold L. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Oct; 133(4):285–8
Developing and enhancing a positive self-concept in deaf children. Grimes VK, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Oct; 133(4):255–7
Strategies for developing creative abilities of hearing-impaired children. Laughton J. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Oct;133(4):258–63
A computer-mediated text system to develop communication skills for hearing-impaired students. MacGregor SK, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Oct;133(4):280–4
Factors affecting the placement of preschool-aged deaf children. Musselman CR, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1989 Mar; 134(1):9–13
The structure of moral reasoning in hearing-impaired students. Sam A, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Oct;133(4):264–9
Importance of writing [editorial] Vernon M. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Oct;133(4):253
Parental hearing status, reading comprehension skills and social-emotional adjustment. Weisel A. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Dec;133(5):356–9
Education professionals who assist hearing-impaired students choose postsecondary education programs. Woodrick WE, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Apr;133(2):76–8
Special education and occupational therapy: making the relationship work. Coutinho MJ, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 Nov;42(11):706–12
Promoting occupational therapy in the schools. Royeen CB, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 Nov;42(11):713–7
Patterns of response in families of chronically disabled children: an assessment in five metropolitan school districts. Palfrey JS, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1989 Jan; 59(1):94–104
Children attending the local centre for education of handicapped children in Maniitsoq/Sukkertoppen, Greenland. Medical data and living conditions. A case/control study. Marschall B, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988 Apr;47(2):67–70
Issues in learning disabilities: assessment and diagnosis. **ASHA** 1989 Mar;31(3):111–2
School services and communication disorders. Byrne Saricks MC. **ASHA** 1989 Jun–Jul;31(6–7):79–80
Speech-language pathology and the regular education initiative. Dublinske S. **ASHA** 1989 Jan;31(1):47–9
Communication skills of hearing-impaired children in schools for the deaf. McGarr NS. **ASHA Monogr** 1987 Oct; (26):91–107
Analysis of the relative efficacy of self-monitoring and feedback in the development of emotion adjectives with hearing-impaired persons. Schloss PJ, et al. **Behav Modif** 1988 Jan;12(1):82–99
Behavioural and developmental gains made in a therapeutic preschool and an integrated day care program: a pilot study. Bradley SJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug; 33(6):482–7
Meeting the needs of young deaf-blind children and their parents. Part 1. Andrew AK. **Child Care Health Dev** 1989 May–Jun;15(3):195–206 (32 ref.)
Thoughts from Scotland: starting school—emotional considerations. Tropp B. **Child Care Health Dev** 1989 Jan–Feb;15(1):53–8
Which homes? A response to Scarr and McCartney (1988). Levenstein P. **Child Dev** 1989 Apr;60(2):514–8
Identification and diagnostic issues in special education: a status report for child psychiatrists. Forness SR, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1989 Summer;19(4):279–301
Ka Ho'okipa 'Ana I ka Kaua Pepe. Welcoming our baby. Roberts RN. **Child Today** 1988 Jul–Aug;17(4):6–10
What's happening in self-contained special education classrooms? Algozzine B, et al. **Except Child** 1988 Nov; 55(3):259–65
Review of comparative studies in the instruction of students with moderate and severe handicaps. Ault MJ, et al. **Except Child** 1989 Jan;55(4):346–56 (45 ref.)
Survey on prerefferal practices: responses from State deparetments of education. Carter J, et al. **Except Child** 1989 Jan;55(4):298–302
Play behavior of hearing impaired children: integrated and segregated settings. Esposito BG, et al. **Except Child** 1989 Feb;55(5):412–9
The special education professional. Greer JV. **Except Child** 1988 Oct;55(2):103–5
Another perspective and some immoderate proprosals on "teacher empowerment". Greer JV. **Except Child** 1989 Jan; 55(4):294–7
Categorical programs for remedial and handicapped students: issues of validity. Jenkins JR, et al. **Except Child** 1988 Oct; 55(2):147–58
Service coordination between correctional and public school systems for handicapped juvenile offenders. Lewis KA, et al. **Except Child** 1988 Sep;55(1):66–70
Special education teacher preparation: a synthesis of four research studies. McLaughlin MJ, et al. **Except Child** 1988 Nov;55(3):215–21

Measuring progress on IEPs: a comparison of graphing approaches. Marston D. **Except Child** 1988 Sep;55(1):38–44
Obstacles to integrating disabled students in a "two-roof" elementary school. Mercer JR, et al. **Except Child** 1989 Sep;56(1):30–8
Satisfied conclusion validity of early intervention research with handicapped children. Ottenbacher KJ. **Except Child** 1989 Apr;55(6):534–40
Career education needs of students with exceptionalities: one state's case. Rau D, et al. **Except Child** 1989 Apr; 55(6):501–7
Students' time on learning tasks in special education. Rich HL, et al. **Except Child** 1989 Apr;55(6):508–15
Teachers' perceptions of problem behavior in general and special education. Ritter DR. **Except Child** 1989 Apr; 55(6):559–64
Special education screening system: group achievement test. Stone B, et al. **Except Child** 1988 Sep;55(1):71–5
Is AIDS a biasing factor in teacher judgment? Walker DW, et al. **Except Child** 1989 Jan;55(4):342–5
Six postschool case studies of mildly learning handicapped young adults. Zetlin AG, et al. **Except Child** 1989 Feb; 55(5):405–11
Screening for middle-ear disease in schools for hearing-impaired children. Meyer S, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1989 May;17(2):163–70
Study of integration strategies. Bauer M. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(4 Suppl 5):186–90
Evaluation in special education: information for action. Hegarty S. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(4 Suppl 5):183–6
Research methodology in special education: a framework for practice. Schindele RA. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(4 Suppl 5):15–25 (79 ref.)
Educational interventions in learning disabilities. Lerner JW. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 May; 28(3):326–31 (34 ref.)
Generalization of student question asking from special class to regular class settings. Knapczyk DR. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1989 Spring;22(1):77–83
Special education in Arkansas. Ashcraft EW, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1989 Aug;86(3):101–4
Health services utilization and special education: development of a school nurse activity tool. Cowell JM. **J Sch Health** 1988 Nov;58(9):355–9
The school achievement of children with Down's syndrome. Irwin KC. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jan 25;102(860):11–3
Developmental assessment and early intervention programs for young children: lessons learned from longitudinal research. Chamberlin RW. **Pediatr Rev** 1987 Feb; 8(8):237–47 (55 ref.)
School placement. Palfrey JS, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1987 Mar; 8(9):261–71 (24 ref.)
Relationship of scores on PPVT-R and WISC-R with special education children and youth. Candler AC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Apr;62(2):417–8
Distributed and massed practice effects on motor performance and learning of autistic children. Wek SR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Feb;68(1):107–13
Depression, learning disability, and school behavior problems. Weinberg WA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Feb; 64(1):275–83
Effects of group socialization procedures on the social interactions of preschool children. Brown WH, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1988;9(4):359–76
Social validation of decelerative (punishment) procedures by special educators of severely handicapped students. Irvin LK, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1988;9(4):331–50
A graduated guidance procedure for teaching self-dressing skills to multihandicapped children. Sisson LA, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1988;9(4):419–32
Strategies for treatment of the hearing impaired child. Salomon G, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988;30:127–31
[A multidisciplinary approach to the management of deaf infants] Loots G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1988; 42(3):393–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The child with deficient hearing. Medical, educational and sociological aspects] Leroy S. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1988;42(3):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The child with hearing deficiency. Medical, educational, sociological and psychological aspects] Périer O, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1988;42(3):342–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Center of Sensory Education for Visually Handicapped and Blind Children in Rennes: a center open for guidance in autonomy and integration] Belloir D. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Jan;88(1):107–9 **(Fre)**
[Normal school and medicosocial integration of young handicapped subjects] Guyot JC. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1988 Apr–Jun;28(2):111–34 **(Fre)**
[Special education sports: an interdisciplinary responsibility within the scope of preventive measures and the promotion of physically handicapped children] Böttger W. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1989;80(2):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychosocial adjustment of the handicapped child—possibilities and problems of rehabilitation] Eulitz R. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1989;28(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Developmental and behavioral problems of children of a treatment pedagogic–psychotherapeutic residential facility: initial results of multidimensional diagnostic classification] Holländer A, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1988 Jul–Aug;37(6):212–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Health behavior of developmentally disordered students—or the need for cooperation between teachers and physicians] Quenstedt F. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1988 Nov;27(4):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The education and occupational status of young adults damaged by thalidomide] von Moltke HJ, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1989 May;28(2):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Community-oriented special education requirements for handicapped persons in India] Wilken U. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1988 Aug;27(3):170–4 **(Ger)**
[Occupational health aspects of professional integration of special education graduates] Hartmann B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jul;34(7):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Socio-educational integration of the handicapped with hearing deficiencies] Ciubotariu G, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1988 Jul–Sep;33(3):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Effect of the school curriculum at a pulmonologic sanatorium on the functional status of children] Syrtsova MA. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Dec;(12):87–8 **(Rus)**
[Physiologo-hygienic assessment of the educational regime in specialized preschool facilities for children with vision disorders] Dobromyslov AN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988; (8):453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Conductive education in integral rehabilitation of patients with cerebral palsy] Calderón-González R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Apr;46(4):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Educating children and young people with special needs [editorial] Taylor B. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 8;298(6678):905–6
Using benefit-cost analysis in special education. Lewis DR, et al. **Except Child** 1988 Nov;55(3):203–14
Cost and quality of psycho-pedagogic institutional care: the case of 56 establishments in the Swiss canton of Vaud. Gaillard F, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1988;11(2):109–15

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The impact of P.L. 94-142 on residential schools for the deaf: a follow-up to the 1977 survey. Salem JM, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Apr;133(2):68–75
Louisiana's criteria of eligibility for occupational therapy services in the public school system. Carr SH. **Am J Occup Ther** 1989 Aug;43(8):503–6
The evolution of occupational therapy in the public schools: the laws mandating practice. Colman W. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 Nov;42(11):701–5
The changing environment of early intervention services: implications for practice. Hanft B. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 Nov;42(11):724–31
Meeting the mandate of Public Law 99-457: early childhood intervention in the nineties. Meisels SJ. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1989 Jul;59(3):451–60
Learning disabilities. Policy issues and promising approaches. Chalfant JC. **Am Psychol** 1989 Feb;44(2):392–8 (29 ref.)
A new policy initiative. Infants and toddlers with handicapping conditions. Gallagher JJ. **Am Psychol** 1989 Feb;44(2):387–91 (25 ref.)
Deinstitutionalization: its effect on the delivery of speech-language-hearing services for persons with mental retardation and developmental disabilities. **ASHA** 1989 Mar;31(3):84–7
The 1986 Education of the Handicapped Act and judicial decisions relating to the child who is hearing impaired. Domico WD. **ASHA** 1989 Sep;31(9):91–5
PL94-142—its potential problems for primary care physicians. Cook DE, et al. **Colo Med** 1988 Oct 15; 85(19):408–9
Disciplining handicapped students: legal issues in light of Honig v. Doe. Bartlett L. **Except Child** 1989 Jan; 55(4):357–66
Educating all children: ten years later. Gerber MM, et al. **Except Child** 1989 Sep;56(1):17–27
Honig v. Doe: the suspension and expulsion of handicapped students. Yell ML. **Except Child** 1989 Sep;56(1):60–9
A conceptual model for tracking high-risk infants and making early service decisions. Gordon BN, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1988 Oct;9(5):279–86 (44 ref.)
Public laws and handicapped children. Palmeri S. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1989 Aug;10(4):205–6
Public Law 99-457: new opportunities to serve young children with special needs. DeGraw C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Dec;113(6):971–4
The Detsel case: limitation of school health services for special education students. Vitello SJ. **J Sch Health** 1989 Jan;59(1):37–8
[Rehabilitation overseas. Integration of handicapped students at American community colleges] Buttlar A. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1988 Nov;27(4):221–7 **(Ger)**
[Fundamental thoughts on special education in Lüdenscheid] Schmidt-Kob A, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1988 Nov; 27(4):210–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Training needs of special education paraprofessionals. Frank AR, et al. **Except Child** 1988 Nov;55(3):253–8

METHODS

Effects of participation in an outdoor adventure education course on the self-concept of hearing-impaired individuals. Luckner JL. **Am Ann Deaf** 1989 Mar;134(1):45–9
Effectiveness of two modes of training to overcome deficits of concentration. Strache W. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(4 Suppl 5):141–5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A study of residential care staffing patterns by public residential schools serving the sensorially impaired. Love-Trescott E. **Am Ann Deaf** 1989 Mar;134(1):39–40
Transition and other services for handicapped students in local education agencies. Fairweather JS. **Except Child** 1989 Jan;55(4):315–20

STANDARDS

Looking to the future: Commission on Education of the Deaf recommendations. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Apr;133(2):79–84

TRENDS

A descriptive study of vocational programs in residential schools for the deaf. Connolly RP. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Jul; 133(3):204–6
Recent changes in the educational placement of deaf students. Schildroth A. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Apr;133(2):61–7
Changing systems of amplification. Markides A. **Br J Audiol** 1989 Feb;23(1):77–9
Information-based rehabilitation for Third World disability. Miles M. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(3):207–10 (26 ref.)
[Outpatient care of handicapped children and adolescents] Bossdorf U, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1988;79(5):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Some aspects of pediatric and specialist outpatient management of preschool and school children (3–18 years of age)] Müller D, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1988;79(5):264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Educational and occupational chances of blind patients in the People's Republic of China] Schulze HE. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1989 May;28(2):91–6 **(Ger)**

EDUCATION, VETERINARY

Teaching epidemiology in Alfort Veterinary School. Benet JJ, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:79–84
Multilevel training activities in veterinary epidemiology and economics in developing countries. Ellis PR. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:507–9
How to apply the knowledge gained from SIDA International Postgraduate Course on Animal Reproduction. Pant HC. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988; 83:15–20
Animal welfare issues and veterinary education. Heath TJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Sep;65(9):290–2
Library use and information-seeking behavior of veterinary medical students. Pelzer NL, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1988 Oct;76(4):328–33
Veterinary education in the UK: special needs for equine graduates [editorial] Rossdale PD. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Mar; 21(2):81–2
Skin test reactions to a phenol-soluble antigen of Brucella abortus among veterinary students, Lyon, France, 1984. Duclos PJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;18(2):446–50
A critical analysis of swine medicine in American veterinary schools. Backstrom L. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Feb 15; 194(4):502–7
The Pew report—required reading [editorial] Fink RB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Apr 1;194(7):864
A new prescription for the delivery of veterinary education. Keller WF. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Sep 1;195(5):572–3
Zoologic medicine, comparative medicine, and veterinary medical education. Martin HD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jul 15;195(2):196–7
On becoming a perfect student. Osborne CA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jul 1;195(1):42
Overview of the Pew report [news] Pritchard W. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Apr 1;194(7):865–7, 870
More on skillful writing [letter] Snyder J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jul 1;195(1):14
US Public Health Service training and career development opportunities for veterinarians. Whitney RA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Aug 15;193(4):422–7
Edge of education. Learning to learn [news] Wilson RB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Aug 1;195(3):300–1, 303
Veterinary education. Erasmus JM. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1987 Sep;58(3):103–4
The philosophy of continuing education [editorial] Owen NC. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1987 Dec;58(4):171–2
Riley recommendations [letter] **Vet Rec** 1989 Mar 18; 124(11):282
Riley recommendations [letter] **Vet Rec** 1989 Mar 25; 124(12):313
Riley recommendations [letter] **Vet Rec** 1989 Mar 4; 124(9):226
Riley recommendations [letter] **Vet Rec** 1989 Apr 15; 124(15):411–2
AVS debates Riley. **Vet Rec** 1989 Feb 11;124(6):129
Riley recommendations [letter] **Vet Rec** 1989 Feb 11; 124(6):150–1
Life after Riley. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jan 28;124(4):73
The Riley report: veterinary education into the 21st century.

Vet Rec 1989 Jan 28;124(4):74–82
Veterinary expeditions [letter] Hugh-Jones M. Vet Rec 1988 Jul 16;123(3):88
Veterinary education in the marketplace [letter] Icarus. Vet Rec 1989 Jan 28;124(4):103
Small animal dentistry [letter] Lewis DG. Vet Rec 1989 Jan 14;124(2):47–8
Continuing professional development [letter] Michell B, et al. Vet Rec 1989 Jul 15;125(3):73
Riley recommendations [letter] Pepper D. Vet Rec 1989 Apr 29;124(17):472
Riley working party and veterinary manpower [news] Riley R. Vet Rec 1989 Mar 11;124(10):232
Riley recommendations [letter] Rossdale PD. Vet Rec 1989 Mar 11;124(10):256
Veterinary expeditions [letter] Smith R. Vet Rec 1988 Aug 20;123(8):212
Seeing practice [letter] Swarbrick O. Vet Rec 1989 Mar 18; 124(11):284
Continuing professional development in Scotland [letter] Wright CL. Vet Rec 1989 Jun 10;124(23):620
Research training of surgical residents as studied from the Resident's Forum. Rawlings CA. Vet Surg 1987 Mar–Apr; 16(2):172–4

ECONOMICS

Cost containment of veterinary education. Shelton GC. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1988 Nov 15;193(10):1241–8
Employment, starting salaries, and educational indebtedness of 1988 graduates of US veterinary medical colleges. Wise JK. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1988 Nov 15;193(10):1317–8
Riley recommendations [letter] Vet Rec 1989 Feb 25; 124(8):202
What the BVA told Riley. Vet Rec 1988 Jul 16;123(3):85

HISTORY

[The subject "history of veterinary medicine" at the Vienna Veterinary School] Knezevic PF. DTW 1988 Nov–Dec; 95(10):437 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

The veterinary education requirements of a veterinary research institute. Bigalke RD. J S Afr Vet Assoc 1988 Dec;59(4):181–3
Too highly qualified? [letter] McGettigan A. Vet Rec 1989 Jun 17;124(24):644

TRENDS

Teaching and research in disease of companion birds. Pass DA. Br Vet J 1989 May–Jun;145(3):203–4
Enrollment decline continues in 1988–1989 [published erratum appears in J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Jul 1;195(1):22] Jordan CS. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 May 15;194(10):1400–1
Diagnosis and treatment of food animal educational diseases. Leman AD. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1988 Nov 1; 193(9):1066–8
Veterinary medical education today [news] Pritchard W. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Apr 15;194(8):1014–5, 1019
Veterinary education programs for the 21st century [news] Pritchard W. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Jul 15;195(2):171–4
Tradition of excellence continues at University of Minnesota [letter] Quinlan–Litvak S. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1988 Sep 15;193(6):614
Veterinary clinical nutrition: a new veterinary medical specialty. Remillard RL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1988 Nov 15;193(10):1238–40
The place of molecular biology in veterinary research and teaching. Biggs PM. Vet Rec 1988 Aug 13;123(7):176–9
CPD. Lewis CJ. Vet Rec 1989 Aug 5;125(6):137–8
[1988 annual address at the Annual Congress of the Royal Society for Veterinary Medicine, Groningen, 30 September 1988] Kampelmacher EH. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1988 Oct 15;113(20):1119–28 (Dut)

EDUCATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT see EDUCATIONAL STATUS

EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT

Understanding and predicting the yield in medical school admissions. Bross TM. Acad Med 1989 Aug;64(8):458–62
Using a standardized-patient examination to establish the predictive validity of the MCAT and undergraduate GPA as admissions criteria. Colliver JA, et al. Acad Med 1989 Aug;64(8):482–4
Evaluating selected internship candidates and their subsequent performances. George JM, et al. Acad Med 1989 Aug;64(8):480–2
An experiment involving reading assignments in a medicine clerkship. Hering P, et al. Acad Med 1989 Mar;64(3):168–9
Predicting the medical school progress of minority students who participated in a preparatory program. McGlinn S, et al. Acad Med 1989 Mar;64(3):164–6
Passing NBME Part I [letter] Morley CG. Acad Med 1989 Sep;64(9):516–7
Classifying the content of board certification examinations. Pisacano NJ, et al. Acad Med 1989 Mar;64(3):149–54
Medical students' perceptions of cheating. Simpson DE, et al. Acad Med 1989 Apr;64(4):221–2
A two-year self-assessment evaluation by students in a family medicine clerkship. Ware BR. Acad Med 1989 May; 64(5):279–80
Self-evaluation of drivers' skill: a cross-cultural comparison. Goszczyńska M, et al. Accid Anal Prev 1989 Jun; 21(3):217–24
The European diploma in anaesthesiology and intensive care. Zorab JS. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1988 Oct;32(7):597–601
Item intercorrelation in the multiple-choice test. Komenda S. Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1988;120:407–19
Lower admission criteria? [letter] Am J Nurs 1989 Apr; 89(4):478
School performance and psychological adjustment of children treated for leukemia. A long-term follow-up. Sawyer MG, et al. Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1989 Summer;11(2):146–52
Criteria for selection of physical medicine and rehabilitation residents. A survey of current practices and suggested changes. Garden FH, et al. Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1989 Jun;68(3):123–7
Psychiatric resident dismissal: a national survey of training programs. Roback HB, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1989 Jan; 146(1):96–8
Limitations and values of evaluation techniques in psychiatric education. Small SM. Am J Psychiatry 1975 Jan;132(1):52–5
Reliability of different grading systems used in evaluating surgical students. Reznick RK, et al. Am J Surg 1989 Mar; 157(3):346–9
A review of the final F.F.A.R.A.C.S. examination 1980–1987. Paget NS. Anaesth Intensive Care 1988 Nov;16(4):456–63
Foreign medical graduates and board certification [letter] Lightfoot RW. Ann Intern Med 1989 Aug 15;111(4):345
Personality assessment techniques and aptitude testing as aids to the selection of surgical trainees. Symposium. England, 18 November 1987. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1988 Sep; 70(5):265–79
Council discussion topic—surgical examinations [editorial] Kirk RM. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1989 Mar;71(2 Suppl):29–30
Influence of long-term malnutrition on educational performance. Rajapaksa LC, et al. Asia Pac J Public Health 1988;2(3):167–74
How should we select surgical trainees? Gough MH. Aust Clin Rev 1988 Dec;8(31):163–9
College training and examinations [letter] Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1989 Jun;23(2):148–54
Is it time to revamp the college training and examination process? Burvill PW. Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1988 Dec; 22(4):352–7
The RANZCP vivas: a suitable case for examination. Minas IH, et al. Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1988 Dec;22(4):432–5
Gordon-Taylor memorial lecture. The history of basic surgical science examinations in the Royal Australasian College of Surgeons. Heslop JH. Aust N Z J Surg 1988 Jul;58(7):529–36
Genetic and environmental contributions to the covariance between occupational status, educational attainment, and IQ: a study of twins. Tambs K, et al. Behav Genet 1989 Mar;19(2):209–22
A longitudinal study of the intrusiveness of cognitions in test anxiety. Kent G, et al. Behav Res Ther 1989;27(1):43–50
Introducing aptitude testing into medicine [editorial] Gough M, et al. BMJ 1989 Apr 15;298(6679):975–6
Testing overseas doctors [letter] Kessel N. BMJ 1988 Aug 20–27;297(6647):558
Prospective study of the disadvantage of people from ethnic minority groups applying to medical schools in the United Kingdom. McManus IC, et al. BMJ 1989 Mar 18; 298(6675):723–6
An investigation of the validity of the British Ability Scales with respect to the Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children-Revised and the wide range achievement test-revised on a group of Canadian children. Cook J. Br J Educ Psychol 1988 Jun;58 (Pt 2):212–6
Trials and tribulations with applications from non-UK nationals for dental postgraduate taught courses in UK. Levers BG, et al. Bristol Med Chir J 1988 Nov;103(4):71
Perception of cancer detection and early treatment in a population participating in the National Breast Screening Study in Canada. Simard A, et al. Can J Public Health 1989 May–Jun;80(3):226–7
System helps would-be interns, hospitals lose that long-distance feeling. Chouinard A. Can Med Assoc J 1989 Jan 1;140(1):60–1
Oncology nurses' knowledge of graft-versus-host disease in bone marrow transplant patients. Copel LC, et al. Cancer Nurs 1989 Aug;12(4):243–9
Designing a test bank computer program. McNeal GJ. Comput Nurs 1989 Jan–Feb;7(1):29–34
Helping students combat licensing examination test anxiety. Meyer LL. Comput Nurs 1989 Mar–Apr;7(2):51–2
An evaluation of diabetes knowledge amongst general practitioners and senior medical students. Central Manchester Health Authority Working Party on Diabetes Care. Hessett C, et al. Diabetic Med 1989 May–Jun; 6(4):351–3
Evaluation of performance of medical students, Faculty of Medicine, Addis Ababa University. Shamebo D. Ethiop Med J 1988 Oct;26(4):185–91
Measuring progress on IEPs: a comparison of graphing approaches. Marston D. Except Child 1988 Sep;55(1):38–44
Special education screening system: group achievement test. Stone B, et al. Except Child 1988 Sep;55(1):71–5
Leprosy teaching in medical colleges in Bombay—a questionnaire study. Sheela GR, et al. Indian J Lepr 1989 Apr;61(2):233–7
Summary results of the ACR (American College of Radiology) experience with an in-training examination for residents in radiation oncology. Wilson JF, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1988 Nov;15(5):1219–21
Test-taking intervention: associated effects on an allied health certifying examination. Frierson HT Jr. J Allied Health 1985 May;14(2):223–9
Determination of passing scores on certification examinations: an unresolved issue. Karni KR, et al. J Allied Health 1985 Nov;14(4):415–26
Evaluation of the use of standardized recommendation forms in admissions in radiologic technology, medical technology, and dietetics. McCabe BJ, et al. J Allied Health 1989 Winter;18(2):189–98
Minority group dental students in a period of decreasing enrollment. Waldman HB. J Am Coll Dent 1988 Winter; 55(4):36–40 (8 ref.)
Does it pay to change answers on objective tests? Brittin HC, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1988 Oct;88(10):1283–4
Reflections on the geriatric medicine examination [letter] J Am Geriatr Soc 1988 Dec;36(12):1164–5
Clinicians, academics, and "the exam" [editorial] Ham RJ. J Am Geriatr Soc 1989 Sep;37(9):915–6
Relationship between test performance in ocular therapeutics and year of graduation. Gross LJ, et al. J Am Optom Assoc 1989 May;60(5):366–70
Factor structure of the graduate record examinations general test in handicapped and nonhandicapped groups. Rock DA, et al. J Appl Psychol 1988 Aug;73(3):383–92
The use of videotapes in improving clinical performance in the final MB examination. Afzal Mir M, et al. J Audiov Media Med 1987 Oct;10(4):131–4
Evaluating trainees relative to their supervisors during the psychology internship. Newman FL, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 1988 Oct;56(5):659–65 (47 ref.)
The reproducibility of the assessment of restorations by dental students and their teachers. Burnett AC, et al. J Dent Educ 1988 Oct;52(10):568–70
Construct and predictive validities of the Perceptual Ability Test. Kramer GA, et al. J Dent Educ 1989 Feb;53(2):119–25
The reliability and agreement of subtask assessments. Reed TR, et al. J Dent Educ 1988 Oct;52(10):554–7
Revision of Dental Admission Test standard score scale. Smith RM, et al. J Dent Educ 1988 Oct;52(10):548–53
Medical college exclusively for doctors' wards [letter] Mathias J. J Indian Med Assoc 1988 Apr;86(4):111
Admission to postgraduate courses: methodology for conducting MCQ type evaluation. Parkash S, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 1989 Feb;87(2):42–5
Students' certainty during course test-taking and performance on clerkships and board exams. Zeleznik C, et al. J Med Educ 1988 Dec;63(12):881–91
An assessment of a premedical program in terms of its ability to serve black Americans. Carmichael JW Jr, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 1988 Oct;80(10):1094–104
Role delineation and test specification validation study for the CNRN examination. Nowin M, et al. J Neurosci Nurs 1988 Oct;20(5):273–7
NLN develops AIDS exam to help nurses meet clients needs [news] J Nurs Educ 1989 May;28(5):236
The relative influence of identified components of test anxiety in baccalaureate nursing students. Howell CC, et al. J Nurs Educ 1989 May;28(5):215–20
Learning to care—a qualitative perspective of student evaluation. Leino-Kilpi H. J Nurs Educ 1989 Feb; 28(2):61–6
An investigation of the predictability of NCLEX scores of BSN graduates using academic predictors. Payne MA, et al. J Prof Nurs 1986 Sep–Oct;2(5):326–32
Learning through examinations: use of an objective structured clinical examination as a teaching method in general practice. Jewell D. J R Coll Gen Pract 1988 Nov; 38(316):506–8
Higher intercollegiate examinations in surgical specialties [letter] Zaman K. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1988 Dec; 33(6):342–3
Medical student selection—time for change: discussion paper. Roberts GD, et al. J R Soc Med 1989 May;82(5):288–91
Stutterers' self-ratings of speech naturalness: assessing effects and reliability. Ingham RJ, et al. J Speech Hear Res 1989 Jun;32(2):419–31
A piece of my mind. An elegy. Wagner A. JAMA 1989 Feb 10;261(6):914
Mature entrants to medicine [letter] Wakeford R. Lancet 1989 Sep 16;2(8664):679
Factors determining the performance of medical students of the Faculty of Medicine, University of Kuwait. Ahmed B, et al. Med Educ 1988 Nov;22(6):506–8
School results as predictors of medical school achievement. Lipton A, et al. Med Educ 1988 Sep;22(5):381–8
Short-listing of applicants from UCCA forms: the structure of pre-selection judgements. McManus IC, et al. Med Educ 1989 Mar;23(2):136–46
Reliability of short-listing in medical student selection. McManus IC, et al. Med Educ 1989 Mar;23(2):147–51
Do conventional and innovative medical schools recruit different students? Maheux B, et al. Med Educ 1989 Jan; 23(1):30–8
Early identification of future medical students using initial

undergraduate grades. Scott CS, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Sep; 22(5):389–92

Selecting candidates for a medical school: an evaluation of a selection model based on cognitive and personality predictors. Weiss M, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Nov;22(6):492–7

Comparison of performance of students from different high school systems in medical sciences at Kuwait University. al-Zaid NS. **Med Educ** 1989 Jul;23(4):395–8

The politics of the sand-pit [letter] Smith AJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 May 1;150(9):543–4

Computer emulated oral exams: rationale and implementation of cue-free interactive computerised tests. Anbar M, et al. **Med Teach** 1988;10(2):175–80

Evaluation of teaching effectiveness using student performance in pre-post tests. Cariappa A, et al. **Med Teach** 1988;10(3–4):313–21

Simulation of initial medical problem-solving: a test for the assessment of medical problem-solving. de Graaff E. **Med Teach** 1988;10(1):49–55

What is ... a profile? Mulholland H. **Med Teach** 1988; 10(3–4):277–82

Inter-rater variability in an advanced cardiac life support course: a case study. Swanson R, et al. **Med Teach** 1987; 9(4):447–9

A selective medical school admissions policy to increase the number of family physicians [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 23;320(8):539–40

The school achievement of children with Down's syndrome. Irwin KC. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jan 25;102(860):11–3

Admission criteria for handicapped students. Weatherby F, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1989 Jul–Aug;37(4):179–81

School placement. Palfrey JS, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1987 Mar; 8(9):261–71 (24 ref.)

The WISC-R and the Woodcock-Johnson Tests of Achievement: correlations for exceptional children. Beck FW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Oct;67(2):587–90

Comparative performance information in the dean's letter. Curry RH, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988; 27:24–9

Evaluation of a system designed to enhance the resident selection process. DaRosa DA, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988;27:17–23

Evaluation of medical student performance in the clinical years. Daugherty SR, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988;27:51–6

The effect of changes in medical knowledge on examination performance at the time of recertification. Day SC, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988;27:139–44

Comparison of the preclinical academic performance of minority and majority medical students admitted with low academic credentials. Helfer RE. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988;27:316–21

Postbaccalaureate preparation and performance in medical school. Hojat M, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988;27:310–5

The limitations of traditional variables in predicting the progress of nontraditional students. Jackson EW, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988;27:304–9

Graduates of foreign medical schools: demographic and personal predictors of success on an OSCE-format internship programme entrance examination. Jolly BC, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988;27:234–9

Predicting nursing GPA and national council licensure examination for registered nurses (NCLEX-RN): a thorough analysis. Feldt RC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Apr; 64(2):415–21

The reliability and validity of clinical grading in dental education. Hamby CL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Aug; 63(1):299–304

Relationship between academic achievement and measured career interest: examination of Holland's theory. Henry P. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Feb;64(1):35–40

Effects of academic and psychosocial predictors of performance in medical school on coefficients of determination. Hojat M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Oct; 63(2):383–94

College students' knowledge about AIDS and attitudes toward condom use. Strader MK, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1989 Jun;6(2):62–6

Standards required for HDCR level. Baynes G. **Radiography** 1988 May–Jun;54(615):117–8

Admissions criteria: eenie, meenie, miney, moe? Hulse SF. **Radiol Technol** 1989 Jan–Feb;60(3):240–2

A crash course in crammimg. Roberts GH. **Radiol Technol** 1989 May–Jun;60(5):431–2

Clues for success on examinations. Roberts GH, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1988 Nov–Dec;60(2):139–41

Success in old and new licensure examinations: pre-admission factors and academic performance. Friedemann ML, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1988 Oct;11(5):343–50

Third year medical student clerkship performance in a multi-campus setting. Leonardson GR, et al. **S D J Med** 1988 Oct;41(10):5–7

Clinical examination of medical students in general practice. Bruusgaard D, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1989 Mar; 7(1):57–9

Court ruling rekindles controversy over SATs [news] Holden C. **Science** 1989 Feb 17;243(4893):885–7

The development of the examination for membership of the Royal College of General Practitioners. Moran IB. **Ulster Med J** 1988 Oct;57(2):195–9

Short- and long-term academic predictors of medical student performance. Wallace WF, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1988 Oct; 57(2):149–54

Predicting performance on the National Council Licensure Examination. Froman RD, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Jun;11(3):334–46

[Does the cultural revolution last longer in The Netherlands than in China?] Vandenbroucke JP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Oct 15;132(42):1943–4 (Dut)

[Questions in the education of clinical clerks] van der Gulden JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Mar 18; 133(11):564–7 (Dut)

[Educational evaluation applied to training in supraventricular arrhythmias] Routhier G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1988 Oct;117(5):308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Multiple choice questions in educational assessment: proposal of a computerized program (editorial)] Beghi M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 May 31;44(10):1435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Examinations—merely a necessary evil?] Brattebø G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Dec 10;108(34–36):3229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Problems of home and school environments of patients with hemophilia and other congenital hemorrhagic disorders in Olsztyn Province] Makowska K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 May;63(5):298–305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Grading awarded to medical students by the group self-evaluation method] Pupo A de A, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1987 Nov–Dec;33(11–12):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Definition of educational objectives and evaluation methods in the teaching of surgical technics] Gonçalves EL, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1988 Nov–Dec; 43(6):298–306 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Problems in the quantitative assessment of the effectiveness of the postgraduate training of pathologic anatomists] Avtandilov GG. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(8):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the level of knowledge of bacteriologists] Safonova TB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Aug;(8):34–6 (Rus)

[Physiologic, hygienic and pedagogic aspects of the use of computers in the process of improving the qualifications of specialists in vocational training] Zbarovskiĭ VS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Apr;(4):12–4 (Rus)

[Attestation examination and its role in the evaluation of the degree of professional qualifications of a surgeon] Mura'ev MV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;(6):96–8 (Rus)

[Characteristics of professional qualifications and their role in the certification of physician-therapists] Murav'ev MV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;66(12):121–2 (Rus)

[Qualifications characteristics and their role in the evaluation of the degree of professional competence in the certification of pediatricians] Murav'ev MV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989; (3):66–9 (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of progress in studies of various student groups] Berzinia AIa, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988; (10):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Test examinations in social hygiene and public health administration] Emel'ianova GF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(9):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of paramedical personnel in primary health care (experience with training and examination seminars)] Karagulova ZhA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(10):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The problem of postgraduate training of physicians] Madiev NG. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(6):62–5 (Rus)

[Systematic approach to the structure of training and improving the qualifications of public health administrators] Murav'ev MV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989; (4):54–7 (Rus)

[Experience in developing tasks for an algorithm-based test check in dentistry] Okushko VR, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 May–Jun;68(3):85–6 (Rus)

[Soundness of the assimilation of knowledge by students as a criterion for the effectiveness of teaching] Khamidov NKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(5):144–7 (Rus)

[Workshop on primary health care] Rodríguez-Contreras Pelayo R, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1989 Mar–Apr;3(11):377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Statistical study of evaluation in pharmacology at the Valladolid University Medical School (1979–86) (letter)] Alonso-Vielba J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Mar;184(5):271 (Spa)

[Examination of undergraduate medical students in surgery in 1973–1984. What is done with the ones who failed?] Holmström B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Oct 12; 85(41):3351–2 (Swe)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Combined postgraduate medical entrance examination: a modification suggested [letter] Arya TV. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Jun;36(6):401

METHODS

Using a standardized-patient examination to establish the predictive validity of the MCAT and undergraduate GPA as admissions criteria. Colliver JA, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Aug;64(8):482–4

Results of the second Clinical Skills Assessment Examination of the ECFMG. Conn HL Jr, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Aug; 64(8):448–53

Two ways to assess problems of evaluating third- and fourth-year medical students: a case study. Edwards JC, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Aug;64(8):463–7

The Medical Education Evaluation Program of the state of Ohio. Stillman PL, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Aug;64(8):454–7

Parameter estimation in the logistic response model. Komenda S. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987; 117:301–15

Empirical Bayesian estimation in the logistic model. Komenda S. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987; 117:317–27

Fisher information in the logistic model. Komenda S. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;117:329–36

Evaluating clinical competence with the new Fieldwork Evaluation. Crist PA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 Dec; 42(12):771–3

Confidential professional reports. A method of assessing the career progress and prospects of anaesthetic senior house officers. Jago RH. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Feb;44(2):153–6

Continuing medical education and assessment of radiologists. Stevenson GW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Nov;39(6):575–7

A program package for self-assessment and examination in biochemistry. Kossekova GP, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1989; 19(3):173–9

A review guide for computer assisted testing software. Johnston SR. **Comput Nurs** 1989 May–Jun;7(3):119–26

Student analysis of imaging studies. A radiology clerkship exercise. Anderson DJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Oct; 23(10):776–7

Ranking: a year three follow-up in a different institution. Curtis DJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Jul;23(7):541–4

An analysis of response changes on objective test questions. Huntley DE. **J Allied Health** 1985 May;14(2):213–222

How good are my grades? Chambers DW. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Oct;52(10):579–83

Effectiveness of a national board review course for dental students. McCann AL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Aug; 53(8):476–9

Neurodevelopmental readiness for adolescence: studies of an assessment instrument for 9- to 14-year-old children. Levine MD, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1988 Aug;9(4):181–8

Classification of teacher written comments on student assignments. Lutz EM. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 May;28(5):227–9 (15 ref.)

Achieving quality education. Use of the external examiner system in African Universities. Raisler J. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1989 May–Jun;34(3):144–5

Assessment in general practice [editorial] Gray DP. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Aug;38(313):344–5

Rating scales for vocational training in general practice 1988. Centre for Primary Care Research, Department of General Practice, University of Manchester. **J R Coll Gen Pract [Occas Pap]** 1988 Jul;(40):1–25

Student evaluation in obstetrics and gynecology clerkships in the United States and Canada, 1985. Beckmann CR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 May;34(5):349–52

An audit of clinical teaching: an approach to one performance indicator of educational competence. Castleden WM. **Med Educ** 1988 Sep;22(5):433–7

A test of medical problem-solving scored by nurses and doctors: the handicap of expertise. de Graaff E. **Med Educ** 1989 Jul;23(4):381–6

The profitability of 'guessing' in multiple choice question papers. Fleming PR. **Med Educ** 1988 Nov;22(6):509–13

How to produce visual material for multiple choice examinations. Buzzard AJ, et al. **Med Teach** 1987;9(4):451–6

What is ... a modified essay question? Knox JD. **Med Teach** 1989;11(1):51–7

The relationship of examinations to amount of student reading: the examination as symbol. Satran L, et al. **Med Teach** 1988;10(2):169–74

A model for evaluating the history taking and physical examination skills of medical students. Stone H, et al. **Med Teach** 1989;11(1):75–80

Use of games to improve scores on memory-type examinations. Preston AM. **P R Health Sci J** 1988 Dec; 7(3):257–61

In-training examinations as predictors of resident clinical performance. Quattlebaum TG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Jul; 84(1):165–72

Efficiency analysis of two written short-answer student evaluation formats. Stratford PW. **Phys Ther** 1988 Oct; 68(10):1546–9

Writing vs coding diagnostic impressions in an examination: short-answer vs long-menu responses. Brailovsky CA, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988;27:201–6

The use of performance-based assessment scores and traditional measures in predicting first-year residency performance. Distlehorst LH, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988;27:176–81

Using Rasch analysis to analyze performance on patient management problems. Juul D. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988;27:190–4

The reproducibility of scores from three video formats. Norcini JJ, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988; 27:296–301

Non-cognitive correlates of performance on conventional and interactive components of a computerized examination. Orr NA. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988;27:284–9

Predicting resident clinical performance with in-training examinations. Quattlebaum TG, et al.

Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1988;27:182–7
The validity of an experimental video examination. Shea JA, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988;27:290–5
Reliability (generalizability) of the Maastricht Skills Test. van der Vleuten CP, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988; 27:228–33
Cueing in multiple choice questions: a reliable, valid and economical solution. Veloski JJ, et al.
Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1988;27:195–200
Quality assurance in cytology: New York State Proficiency Testing Program. Collins DN, et al. **QRB** 1989 Jul; 15(7):215–22
Clinical assessment of affective behaviors. Ledbetter ME, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1989 May–Jun;60(5):401–7
A study of the effects of frequency of probe data collection and graph characteristics on teachers' visual analysis. Munger GF, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1989;10(2):109–27
[Test monitoring as a form of controlling student cognitive activities] Budkevich IuV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;34(1):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method of evaluating the effectiveness of advanced training courses for phthisiologists] Borisova NK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(4):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ways of increasing the quality of the advanced training of therapists in phthisiology] Savula MM, et al.
Probl Tuberk 1989;(2):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience in developing tasks for an algorithm-based test check in dentistry] Okushko VR, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1989 May–Jun;68(3):85–6 **(Rus)**
[Methods for monitoring instruction in dermatology and venereology] Anton'ev AA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1988;(6):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Charts for control testing of knowledge of x-ray diagnosis] Zagorodskaia MM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of an expert consultative testing system in the medical education process] Baran LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jun;(6):121–3 **(Rus)**
[The physiology of higher nervous activity (the neurobiological bases of behavior). A draft program for university biology departments and for examinations on the candidate degree minimum qualification in the specialty] Batuev AS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Nov–Dec; 38(6):1174–8 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of hands on training] González Hachero J. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep;29 Suppl 33:200–5 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Diabetologic education at a general hospital in Cataluna: methodology and short-term indicators of effectiveness] Costa B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Jun;185(2):82–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Standard and modified administrations of the Iowa Tests of Basic Skills with learning disabled students. Estes RE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Apr;62(2):619–25
How standardized are standardized patients? Tamblyn R, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988;27:148–53
[Students' evaluation of the quality of the educational process] Chaltsev VG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(2):58–60 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Time to revamp the college training and examination [letter] Mellsop G. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;23(1):9–10

EDUCATIONAL STATUS

Assessing correlations between black and white students' perceptions of the medical school learning environment, their academic performances, and their well-being. Strayhorn G, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Aug;64(8):468–73
Myopia and its relationship to education, intelligence and height. Preliminary results from an on-going study of Danish draftees. Teasdale TW, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh) 1988;185:41–3
Educational attainment and behavioral and biologic risk factors for coronary heart disease in middle-aged women. Matthews KA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Jun; 129(6):1132–44
Errors in reporting education on the death certificate: some findings for older male decedents from New York State and Utah. Shai D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Jul; 130(1):188–92
The demand for doctorally prepared public health personnel in institutions of higher education. Scutchfield FD, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;4(5):298–301
Patient literacy and the readability of smoking education literature [published erratum appears in Am J Public Health 1989 Jun;79(6):702] [see comments] Meade CD, et al.
Am J Public Health 1989 Feb;79(2):204–6. **Comment in:** Am J Public Health 1989 Aug;79(8):1058
Wife's level of education and husband's risk of primary cardiac arrest. Strogatz DS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Nov;78(11):1491–3
Why patients can't read [letter] Wingert WA.
Ann Emerg Med 1988 Dec;17(12):1366
Literacy and health status in developing countries. Grosse RN, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1989;10:281–97 (89 ref.)
Fall in association of height with intelligence and educational level. Teasdale TW, et al. **BMJ** 1989 May 13; 298(6683):1292–3
Demographic cycles, cohort size, and earnings. Berger MC. **Demography** 1989 May;26(2):311–21
Self-ratings of graduating family practice residents' psychological medicine abilities. Ireton HR, et al.
Fam Pract Res J 1988 Summer;7(4):236–44
Correlates of education, income, and poverty among aged blacks. Taylor RJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Aug; 28(4):435–41
Motor and mental development in relation to certain maternal characteristics. Katiyar GP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Dec; 25(12):1159–64
Life-cycle effects of alcoholism on education, earnings, and occupation. Mullahy J, et al. **Inquiry** 1989 Summer; 26(2):272–82
Educational attainment and nutrient consumption patterns: the Minnesota Heart Survey. Kushi LH, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 1988 Oct;88(10):1230–6
Maternal schooling and childhood mortality. Cleland J, et al. **J Biosoc Sci Suppl** 1989;10:13–34 (74 ref.)
A Chinese version of the Mini-Mental State Examination; impact of illiteracy in a Shanghai dementia survey. Katzman R, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(10):971–8
A comparison of the WAIS and WAIS-R using T-score conversions that correct for age, education, and sex. Thompson LL, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1989 Aug; 11(4):478–88
The influence of age, education, IQ, gender, and alcohol abuse on Halstead-Reitan Neuropsychological Test Battery performance. Leckliter IN, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Jul; 45(4):484–512 (57 ref.)
Frequency of alcohol use and the level of education. Jacobsen BK. **J Intern Med** 1989 Jun;225(6):417–22
Formal educational level—a marker for the importance of behavioral variables in the pathogenesis, morbidity, and mortality of most diseases? Pincus T. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Oct;15(10):1457–60
Degree of myopia in relation to intelligence and educational level. Teasdale TW, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 10; 2(8624):1351–4
Educational achievement of long-term survivors of childhood and adolescent cancer. Kelaghan J, et al.
Med Pediatr Oncol 1988;16(5):320–6
Effects of cultural background and education on handedness. Ardila A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(6):893–7
Compliance, low literacy, and locus of control. Hussey LC, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Sep;24(3):605–11
Breast-feeding trends among black and white women in Washington, DC. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Oct;46(10):345–7 (9 ref.)
Dose-response effects of methylphenidate on academic performance and overt behavior in hyperactive children. Tannock R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Oct;84(4):648–57
Cloze analysis in schizophrenic speech: scoring method and raters' education. Maher BA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Dec;67(3):911–8
Autobiographical memory. Sensitivity to age and education of a standardized enquiry. Borrini G, et al.
Psychol Med 1989 Feb;19(1):215–24
Educational level differences on the Mini-Mental State: the role of test bias. Jorm AF, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Aug; 18(3):727–31
Recidivism in juvenile offenders: effects of education and length of stay. Ambrose DM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Dec; 63(3):778
Validation of an MMPI short form with literate and illiterate patients. Dillon EA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Feb; 64(1):327–36
Performance and management of children with unilateral sensorineural hearing loss. Bess FH, et al.
Scand Audiol Suppl 1988;30:75–9 (14 ref.)
Auditory and academic performance of children with unilateral hearing loss. Bovo R, et al.
Scand Audiol Suppl 1988;30:71–4
The pattern of myopia in young Singaporean men. Chew SJ, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Jun;29(3):201–11
Maternal education and child survival in developing countries: the search for pathways of influence. Cleland JG, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(12):1357–68 (79 ref.)
The assessment of diviners and their knowledge by civil servants in southwestern Nigeria. Pearce TO.
Soc Sci Med 1989;28(9):917–24
Predicting performance on the National Council Licensure Examination. Froman RD, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Jun;11(3):334–46
Home-based mothers' health records. Kumar V, et al.
World Health Forum 1988;9(1):107–10
[Correlations between arterial hypertension and the social situation of the population of Ochota 1978–1984. I. Analysis of single variables] Kopczyński J, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 1988;42(4):381–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Correlations between arterial hypertension and the social situation of the population of Ochota 1978–1984. II. Results of multivariate analysis] Kopczyński J, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 1988;42(4):394–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The effect of anxiety neuroses on success in studies in students at the Novi Sad University] Jankulov-Demjen M.
Med Pregl 1988;41(3–4):149–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Educational level and intellectual performance] Fernández JH. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1988 Mar;34(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDWARDS PERSONAL PREFERENCE SCHEDULE see under **PERSONALITY INVENTORY**

EEG see **ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY**

EEL, CONGO see **URODELA**

EEL, ELECTRIC see **ELECTROPHORUS**

EELS

Melanotropin structure-activity studies on melanocytes of the teleost fish, Synbranchus marmoratus. Castrucci AM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 May;74(2):209–14
Arginine vasotocin binding to isolated branchial cells of the eel: effect of salinity. Guibbolini ME, et al.
J Mol Endocrinol 1988 Sep;1(2):125–30

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The electromotor system of the electric eel investigated with horseradish peroxidase as a retrograde tracer. Bennett MV, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 29;488(1–2):22–30
Three-dimensional organization of the plasmalemmal vesicular system in directly frozen capillaries of the rete mirabile in the swim bladder of the eel. Frøkjaer-Jensen J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Oct;254(1):17–24
Differing patterns of capillary distribution in fish and mammalian skeletal muscle. Egginton S, et al.
Respir Physiol 1988 Dec;74(3):383–96

METABOLISM

Calcitropic actions of prolactin in freshwater North American eel (Anguilla rostrata LeSueur). Flik G, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):R74–9
Brush-border amino acid transport mechanisms in carnivorous eel intestine. Storelli C, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):R506–10
Polychlorinated biphenyl congeners in sediments, plankton, molluscs, crustaceans, and eel in a freshwater lake: implications of using reference chemicals and indicator organisms in bioaccumulation studies. van der Oost R, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Nov;17(6):721–9
Effects of breathing an O2–H2 (20%–80%) mixture on the energy metabolism of the eel at 1 ATA. Sebert P, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1988 Aug;59(8):754–7
Role of intestinal mucus in crystal biogenesis: an electron-microscopical, diffraction and X-ray microanalytical study. Humbert W, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1989 Mar;255(3):575–83
Purification and characterization of a galactose-binding lectin from the skin mucus of the conger eel Conger myriaster. Shiomi K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989; 92(2):255–61
Residues in fish exposed to sublethal doses of endosulfan and fish collected from cotton growing area. Novak B, et al.
J Environ Sci Health [B] 1989 Feb;24(1):97–109
Effect of hypophysectomy on the hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) neuronal system in the eel: immunocytochemical study. Olivereau M, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1988 Sep 12;91(3):271–5

MICROBIOLOGY

[Rhabdovirus anguilla in eels in the USSR and its pathogenicity for fish] Shchelkunov IS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 1989 Jan–Feb;34(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cupula displacement, hair bundle deflection, and physiological responses in the transparent semicircular canal of young eel. Rüsch A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Mar;413(5):533–45

EELS, CATFISH see **CATFISH**

EFFERENT PATHWAYS

Efferent connections of the substantia innominata in the rat. Grove EA. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Nov 15;277(3):347–64
Basal forebrain efferents to the medial dorsal thalamic nucleus in the rhesus monkey. Hreib KK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Nov 15;277(3):365–90
[Efferent connections of various parts of the orbitofrontal cortex with thalamic structures in cats] Malakhova OE, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Jun;94(6):29–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The hypothesis of the "efferent copy" in saccade programming in cats] Sheliga BM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(5):631–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ascending and descending projections of the nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis in the cat demonstrated by the anterograde neural tracer, Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin (PHA-L). Matsuyama K, et al.
Brain Res 1988 Sep 13;460(1):124–41
The projection from superior colliculus to cuneiform area in the rat. II. Defence-like responses to stimulation with glutamate in cuneiform nucleus and surrounding structures. Mitchell IJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;72(3):626–39

The projection from superior colliculus to cuneiform area in the rat. I. Anatomical studies. Redgrave P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;72(3):611–25

Hippocampal neurons grafted to newborn rats establish efferent commissural connections. Tønder N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;72(3):577–83

Basal forebrain projections to the lower brain stem in the rat. Dinopoulos A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Sep;105(3):316–9

Primary projections and efferent cells of the VIIIth cranial nerve in the monitor lizard, Varanus exanthematicus. Barbas-Henry HA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Nov 8; 277(2):234–49

Mediodorsal nucleus: areal, laminar, and tangential distribution of afferents and efferents in the frontal lobe of rhesus monkeys. Giguere M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Nov 8;277(2):195–213

Basal forebrain cholinergic and noncholinergic projections to the thalamus and brainstem in cats and monkeys. Parent A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Nov 8;277(2):281–301

Origins of brainstem-spinal projections in the duck and goose. Webster DM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jul 22; 273(4):573–83

Putative cholinergic projections from the nucleus isthmi and the nucleus reticularis mesencephali to the optic tectum in the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Zottoli SJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jul 15;273(3):385–98

Lateral hypothalamic dynorphinergic efferents to the amygdala and brainstem in the rat. Zardetto-Smith AM, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Sep–Oct;9(5):1121–7

METABOLISM

The amygdalo-brainstem pathway: selective innervation of dopaminergic, noradrenergic and adrenergic cells in the rat. Wallace DM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Feb 27; 97(3):252–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Efferent pelvic nerve activity, ganglionic filtering, and the feline bladder. Satchell P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun; 256(6 Pt 2):R1269–73

Anatomical evidence that hypertension associated with the defence reaction in the cat is mediated by a direct projection from a restricted portion of the midbrain periaqueductal grey to the subretrofacial nucleus of the medulla. Carrive P, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 20; 460(2):339–45

Intrathoracic ganglionic beta-adrenergic receptors involved in efferent sympathetic regulation of the canine heart. Armour JA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Jun–Aug;5(5):275–83

Interneurons versus efferent neurons: heterogeneity in their neurite outgrowth response to glia from several brain regions. Denis-Donini S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Nov; 130(1):237–49

Renal and somatic input to spinal neurons antidromically activated from the ventrolateral medulla. Ammons WS. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Dec;60(6):1967–81

Efferent neurons and suspected interneurons in S-1 vibrissa cortex of the awake rabbit: receptive fields and axonal properties. Swadlow HA. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Jul; 62(1):288–308

Effects of fimbria-fornix transection and ganglioside treatments on histochemical staining for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the lateral septum. Fass B, et al. **Synapse** 1987;1(1):70–81

[Influence of the efferent vestibular system on the vestibulo-spinal reflexes in the guinea pig] Marlinskiĭ VV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(1):78–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the vestibular efferent connections of the anterior, lateral, and posterior semicircular canals of guinea pig labyrinth] Shumilina VF. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(5):703–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Combined effects of deafferentation and de-efferentation on isthmo-optic neurons during the period of their naturally occurring cell death. Clarke PG, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;179(2):103–8

EFFICIENCY

see related
FATIGUE

The scholarly productivity of occupational therapy faculty members: results of a regional study. Holcomb JD, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1989 Jan;43(1):37–43

Productivity measurement: taking the first steps. Mahachek AR. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1989 Jan–Feb;23(1):16–20

Use and abuse of performance indicators. Skinner PW, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 12;297(6658):1256–9

Pursuing efficiency in surgical practice. Wyllie JH, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 26;297(6660):1368–71

Social costs of alcohol. Adrian M. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Sep–Oct;79(5):316–22

The loneliest achievement [editorial] Clemenhagen C. **Dimens Health Serv** 1989 May;66(4):5–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

A hospital productivity improvement program for Canada. Moffatt DF. **Dimens Health Serv** 1989 Feb;66(1):30–2

Ventilatory threshold and mechanical efficiency in endurance runners. Bunc V, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(7):693–8

The effect of citrate loading on exercise performance, acid-base balance and metabolism. Kowalchuk JM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(8):858–64

Pictures of performance: the key to improved nursing productivity. Helmer FT, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1988 Fall;13(4):65–70

A framework for identifying and correcting structural inefficiencies. Townsend EJ, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1988 Summer;13(3):35–44

The first defense: improve MD productivity [interview by Michele Robinson] Jeppson D. **Hospitals** 1989 Feb 20; 63(4):62–4

Hospital-productivity measure draws criticism. Solovy A. **Hospitals** 1989 Apr 20;63(8):81

Physician productivity: trends and determinants. Hurdle S, et al. **Inquiry** 1989 Spring;26(1):100–15

Self-management "additives" for improving work productivity of mentally retarded workers in sheltered workshops. Mullen H, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1988; 11(2):125–41

Development of a productivity index to increase accountability of ambulatory nutrition services. Bell LS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Apr;89(4):517–9

Productivity of the clinical dietitian: measurement by a regression model. Meyer MK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Apr;89(4):490–3

Productivity and selected indicators of care in maternity and infant care and children and youth projects according to sponsorship. Kotch JB, et al. **J Med Syst** 1988 Oct; 12(5):285–94

A retrospective on Japanese management in nursing. Smith HL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1989 Jan;19(1):27–37 (37 ref.)

Efficiency under record performance demands: exertion control—an individual difference variable? Heckhausen H, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Sep;55(3):489–98

Efficiency and the supply of hospital beds in metropolitan areas. Rohrer JE. **J Public Health Policy** 1988 Autumn; 9(3):393–402

A review of the effects of colds and influenza on human performance. Smith A. **J Soc Occup Med** 1989 Summer; 39(2):65–8

Just in time with feeling. Best J. **Med J Aust** 1989 Apr 17; 150(8):461–2

Shared values: impact on staff nurse job satisfaction and perceived productivity. Kramer M, et al. **Nurs Res** 1989 May-Jun;38(3):172–7

Evaluating nursing productivity in child health. Clark MJ, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1989 Jun;6(2):88–96

The measurement of hospital efficiency: a comment. Wagstaff A. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(1):13–7

Special issues in productivity programs. Anderson TD. **Top Health Care Financ** 1989 Spring;15(3):31–42

Productivity systems and diagnosis related group reporting. D'Erasmo M. **Top Health Care Financ** 1989 Spring; 15(3):69–79

Productivity, cost accounting, and information systems. Hemeon FE 3d. **Top Health Care Financ** 1989 Spring; 15(3):55–67

Structuring and implementing productivity programs. Horney BT. **Top Health Care Financ** 1989 Spring; 15(3):1–11

Patient acuity systems and productivity. Piper LR. **Top Health Care Financ** 1989 Spring;15(3):43–53

Staffing approaches to productivity programs. Zimmer RO. **Top Health Care Financ** 1989 Spring;15(3):27–30

[Contribution of epidemiology to the promotion of health and productivity of dairy animals] van Leeuwen JM. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Aug 15;113(15-16):894–9 **(Dut)**

[Relation between static and dynamic components during exact motor activity] Mikhallova TG. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Sep–Oct;14(5):827–34 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the work of a regional dental polyclinic in maximizing the amount of service in a single visit] Fel'dman EI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug;67(4):84–6 **(Rus)**

[A new organizational form for increasing the efficiency of treatment of the principal dental diseases] Iatsenko LS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug;67(4):88–9 **(Rus)**

[Towards efficiency in prevention] Borisenko IA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Aug;(8):8–10 **(Rus)**

[Towards a further rise in innovation and efficiency work] Marasanov RA. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Dec;(12):3–8 **(Rus)**

[Towards a further increase in the efficiency and quality of medical support for the troops] Ramodin GI. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Nov;(11):8–12 **(Rus)**

[Personal computers and the efficiency of the information activities of military medical institutions] Romanovskiĭ VV. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jul;(7):19–22 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-statistical groups and their potential use in assessing the economic efficacy of hospital activities] Diatchenko OT, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(4):395–406 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Feeding efficiency of premature neonates. Case-Smith J, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1989 Apr;43(4):245–50

Left ventricular performance during exercise in long-term type I diabetic men: an echocardiographic study. Danielsen R, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Oct;8(5):475–86

Physical working capacity determined by different types of bicycle exercise tests. Wallin L, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Oct;8(5):529–37

Cardiovascular and thermal responses of triathlon performance. Kreider RB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Aug;20(4):385–90

Wheelchair racing: effects of rim diameter and speed on physiology and technique. van der Woude LH, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Oct;20(5):492–500

[Studies of the correlation of physiologic energy out put and efficiency and physical work capacity (VO2max) of turners] Jopkiewicz A. **Med Pr** 1988;39(4):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of preventive reflexotherapy in workers at an electrode-manufacturing plant] Avilov OV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(4):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonuniformity of the fine structure of various portions of the nerve terminal in frog somatic muscles as the basis for the variation in its efficiency] Kashapova LA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Jul;30(7):802–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of cardiorespiratory economy by the differentiated electrocardiogram in the ambulatory care of students] Dushanin SA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Oct; (10):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EFFORT see **EXERTION**

EFFORT SYNDROME see **NEUROCIRCULATORY ASTHENIA**

EGF-URO RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR-UROGASTRONE**

EGG see **OVUM**

EGG PROTEINS

Interactions involved in ovomucin gel-forming properties: a rheological-biochemical approach. Rabouille C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 May 1;270(2):495–503

Tyrosine hydrogen-bonding and environmental effects in proteins probed by ultraviolet resonance Raman spectroscopy. Hildebrandt PG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 26;27(15):5426–33

Complete 1H- and 13C-n.m.r. assignments for two sulphated oligosaccharide alditols of hen ovomucin. Strecker G, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Jan 15;185(1):1–13

Different stability of N- and C-domain of diferric ovotransferrin in urea and application to the determination of iron distribution between the two domains. Nakazato K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 May;103(5):823–8

Preliminary crystallographic studies on duck ovotransferrin. Rawas A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jul 5;208(1):213–4

Homology of Drosophila yolk proteins and the triacylglycerol lipase family. Terpstra P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Aug 5;202(3):663–5

Egg-white and blood-serum proteins functioning by noncovalent interactions: studies by chemical modification and comparative biochemistry. Feeney RE, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1988 Dec;7(6):667–87

Structural models of the evolutionarily conservative central domain of silk-moth chorion proteins. Hamodrakas SJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 1988 Sep;2(3):201–7

ANALYSIS

Zona pellucida glycoproteins. Wassarman PM. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1988;57:415–42 (97 ref.)

Identification of a major polypeptide component of the sea urchin fertilization envelope. Vater CA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Mar;132(1):113–29

Microheterogeneity and structures of neutral glycans present in quail ovomucoid. Alonso JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Oct 15;177(1):187–97

The jelly layers and cortex of the unfertilized Xenopus laevis egg: carbohydrate, phospholipid and protein analysis. Tilley L, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;47(1):47–52

Covalent structure of a low-molecular-mass protein, meleagrin, present in a turkey (Meleagris gallopavo) ovomucoid preparation. Odani S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Apr;105(4):660–3

Amino-terminal and carboxyl-terminal half-molecules of ovotransferrin: preparation by a novel procedure and their interactions. Oe H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun; 103(6):1066–72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of brefeldin A on the synthesis and secretion of egg white proteins in primary cultured oviduct cells of laying Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Kato S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 25;991(1):36–43

Timing of nuclear progression and protein synthesis necessary for meiotic maturation of bovine oocytes. Sirard MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jun;40(6):1257–63

BLOOD

Binding of various ovotransferrin fragments to chick-embryo red cells. Oratore A, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 1; 257(1):301–4

GENETICS

Rudimentary phosvitin domain in a minor chicken vitellogenin gene. Byrne BM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 21;28(6):2572–7

Use of promoter fusions in Drosophila genetics:

characterization of a YP1-ADH fusion gene. Aprison BS, et al. **Dev Genet** 1989;10(1):24-32
Sex-, tissue-, and stage-specific expression of a vitelline membrane protein gene from region 32 of the second chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster. Gigliotti S, et al. **Dev Genet** 1989;10(1):33-41
The use of an inhibitor of protein synthesis to investigate the roles of ecdysteroids and sex-determination genes on the expression of the genes encoding the Drosophila yolk proteins. Bownes M, et al. **Development** 1987 Dec; 101(4):931-41
Dietary components modulate yolk protein gene transcription in Drosophila melanogaster. Bownes M, et al. **Development** 1988 May;103(1):119-28
Schistosoma haematobium: analysis of eggshell protein genes and their expression. Bobek LA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Jan;68(1):17-30
Gene conversions can generate sequence variants in the late chorion multigene families of Bombyx mori. Yue XN, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Sep;120(1):221-31
Expression, tyrosine sulfation, and secretion of yolk protein 2 of Drosophila melanogaster in mouse fibroblasts. Friederich E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15; 263(29):14930-8
Small gene family encoding an eggshell (chorion) protein of the human parasite Schistosoma mansoni. Bobek LA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3008-16
Sex-specific control of Drosophila melanogaster yolk protein 1 gene expression is limited to transcription. Kraus KW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Nov;8(11):4756-64

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to the amino- and carboxyl-terminal domains of ovotransferrin. Church WR, et al. **Hybridoma** 1988 Oct;7(5):471-84
Bird-egg syndrome. Cross-reactivity between bird antigens and egg-yolk livetins in IgE-mediated hypersensitivity. Mandallaz MM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988; 87(2):143-50
New allergens from hen's egg white and egg yolk. In vitro study of ovomucin, apovitellenin I and VI, and phosvitin. Walsh BJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988; 87(1):81-6
Stable association of processed antigen with antigen-presenting cell membranes. Jensen PE. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 15;143(2):420-5
I-Ak polymorphisms define a functionally dominant region for the presentation of hen egg lysozyme peptides. Rosloniec EF, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 1;143(1):50-8
Efficiency of antigen presentation after antigen targeting to surface IgD, IgM, MHC, Fc gamma RII, and B220 molecules on murine splenic B cells. Snider DP, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 1;143(1):59-65

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of lipid-free egg yolk proteins by high-pressure liquid chromatography using solvents containing formic acid. Sheumack DD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Nov 1; 174(2):548-51
Comparative studies on immunochemical properties of female-specific serum protein and egg yolk proteins in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Hara A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;59(4):339-43
A novel actin filament-capping protein from sea urchin eggs: a 20,000-molecular-weight protein-actin complex. Ishidate S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jul;104(1):72-80
Purification of yolk protein 2 of Drosophila melanogaster and identification of its site of tyrosine sulfation. Baeuerle PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14925-9
Purification and properties of yolk protein factor I, a sequence-specific DNA-binding protein from Drosophila melanogaster. Mitsis PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25; 264(9):5195-202
[Fractionation of chicken egg glycoproteins and their purification using preparative HPLC] Piskarev VE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Sep;14(9):1171-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

In vitro translation of the protease catalyzing Bombyx mori egg-specific protein and identification of a nascent peptide with biological activity. Indrasith LS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Nov 15;267(1):328-33
A unique proteolytic action of HCE, a constituent protease of a fish hatching enzyme: tight binding to its natural substrate, egg envelope. Yasumasu S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 14;162(1):58-63
The purification of a 50 kDa protein-actin complex from unfertilized sea-urchin (Strongylocentrotus purpuratus) eggs. Golsteyn RM, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 1; 257(3):809-15
The 50 kDa protein-actin complex from unfertilized sea-urchin (Strongylocentrotus purpuratus) eggs. Interaction with actin. Golsteyn RM, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 1;257(3):817-22
Affinity labels for the anion-binding site in ovotransferrin. Bailey CT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23;27(17):6276-82
The displacement of copper by iron at the specific binding sites of ovotransferrin. Chen XX, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 18;992(2):160-7
Phosphorylation of phosvitin by casein kinase-2 provides the evidence that phosphoserines can replace carboxylic amino acids as specificity determinants. Meggio F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 16;971(2):227-31
Degradation of yolk in the brine shrimp Artemia. Biochemical and morphological studies on the involvement of the lysosomal system. Perona R, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988; 63(3):361-6
Developmentally regulated proteolytic processing of a yolk glycoprotein complex in embryos of the sea urchin, Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Lee GF, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Jan;26(1):5-17
Domain-specific monoclonal antibodies to ovotransferrin indicate conservation of determinants involved in avian transferrin receptor recognition. Mason AB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;91(3):541-9
Egg envelope conversion following fertilization in Bufo japonicus. Lindsay LL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Nov; 130(1):37-44
Characterization of a proteinase that cleaves zona pellucida glycoprotein ZP2 following activation of mouse eggs. Moller CC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Mar;132(1):103-12
Structure of a major yolk glycoprotein and its processing pathway by limited proteolysis are conserved in echinoids. Scott LB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Mar;132(1):91-102
1,2-Cyclohexanedione modification of arginine residues in egg-white riboflavin-binding protein. Kozik A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(7):707-11
Chemical deglycosylation of hen ovomucoid: protective effect of carbohydrate moiety on tryptic hydrolysis and heat denaturation. Gu JX, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Jul;106(1):66-70
Negative cooperativity of chicken ovotransferrin on Al(III)-binding. Ichimura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Jul;106(1):50-4
Renaturation of ovotransferrin under two-step conditions allowing primary folding of the fully reduced form and the subsequent regeneration of the intramolecular disulfides. Hirose M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5; 264(28):16867-72
Yolk proteins from nematodes, chickens, and frogs bind strongly and preferentially to left-handed Z-DNA. Krishna P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 15;263(35):19066-70
Identification of yolk protein factor 1, a sequence-specific DNA-binding protein from Drosophila melanogaster. Mitsis PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25;264(9):5188-94
Inhibition of tyrosine sulfation in the trans-Golgi reticulum by the transport of a constitutively secreted protein to the cell surface. Friederich E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Nov; 107(5):1655-67
Cortical granule-specific components are present within oocytes and accessory cells during sea urchin oogenesis. Wessel GM. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Sep;37(9):1409-20
The roles of haemolymphatic lipoproteins in the oogenesis of Rhodnius prolixus. Gondim KC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1987;82 Suppl 3:89-92
[Interaction of ovomucoid from duck egg white with serine proteinases] Vanchugova LV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Sep; 53(9):1455-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the antioxidative activity of blood plasma using yolk lipoproteins] Klebanov GI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988; (5):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Antithrombin action of phosvitin and other phosphate-containing polyanions is mediated by heparin cofactor II. Church FC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 12; 237(1-2):26-30

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Predicted structure of a major Schistosoma mansoni eggshell protein. Rodrigues V, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Jan 1;32(1):7-13

EGG PROTEINS, DIETARY

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of maternal avoidance of eggs, cow's milk and fish during lactation upon allergic manifestations in infants. Hattevig G, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Jan;19(1):27-32
The importance of egg protein in reduced protein diets designed for dogs with renal failure. Polzin DJ, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1988 Jan-Mar;2(1):15-21

IMMUNOLOGY

Occurrence and subclass distribution of IgG antibodies to dietary antigens in children with atopic dermatitis and in their mothers. de Martino M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Oct; 61(4):253-8
T cell receptor gene segment usage in a panel of hen-egg white lysozyme specific, I-Ak-restricted T helper hybridomas. Johnson NA, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 1; 142(9):3298-304

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ovostatin, an endogenous trypsin inhibitor of sea urchin eggs: purification and characterization of ovostatin from eggs of the sea urchin, Strongylocentrotus intermedius. Yamada Y, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Mar;19(3):265-75

METABOLISM

Interaction of human rheumatoid synovial collagenase (matrix metalloproteinase 1) and stromelysin (matrix metalloproteinase 3) with human alpha 2-macroglobulin and chicken ovostatin. Binding kinetics and identification of matrix metalloproteinase cleavage sites. Enghild JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):8779-85

EGG SHELL

Salmonella enteritidis and Grade A shell eggs [news] **Md Med J** 1989 Feb;38(2):97-100
Gas chromatographic analysis of shell membrane amino acids from hard-shelled, soft-shelled, and shell-less eggs. Klingensmith PM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Aug;67(8):1203-9
Gas exchange and development of chicken embryos with widely altered shell conductance from the beginning of incubation. Okuda A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Nov; 74(2):187-97
Short-term effects of altered shell conductance on oxygen uptake and hematological variables of late chicken embryos. Tazawa H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Nov; 74(2):199-209
Diffusive resistance of avian eggshell pores. Tøien O, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Dec;74(3):345-54
Development of the chick embryo: effects of egg mass. Xu L, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Nov;74(2):177-85

ANALYSIS

Regulation of net intestinal calcium uptake in hens laying obligatory soft-shelled eggs. Waddington D, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1989 Jun;30(2):341-51
Pesticide residues in Arizona peregrine falcon eggs and prey. Ellis DH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Jan; 42(1):57-64
Characterization of electrolytes and protein content in isthmic and uterine flushings from hens laying shell-less versus hard-shell eggs. Rabon HW Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Mar;68(3):417-22

DRUG EFFECTS

Physiological changes associated with the production of defective egg-shells by hens receiving sodium chloride in the drinking water. Balnave D, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Jan; 61(1):35-43
Responses in egg shell quality to sodium chloride supplementation of the diet and/or drinking water. Yoselewitz I, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1989 Jun;30(2):273-81

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A diabetic-like condition of turkey embryos maintained in shell-less culture. McMurtry JP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Apr;190(4):324-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Adenosine triphosphatase in the uterus and duodenum of chicken hens during eggshell formation. Watanabe E, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Apr;68(4):564-8

EGG SHELL PROTEINS see **EGG PROTEINS**

EGG WHITE

see related
OVALBUMIN

[Studies of specific IgE and IgG antibodies in allergic children. Changes in specific IgE and IgG antibodies to egg white, milk, soybean and mite from children with atopic dermatitis] Akasawa A, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Mar; 38(3):254-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Correlation of specific IgG4 antibody titers and specific IgE RAST score to EGG white, milk and soybean in allergic children] Moroi T. **Arerugi** 1988 Jun;37(6):331-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Percentage of positive specific IgG and IgE antibodies to egg white, milk, soy and mite (Dermatophagoides farinae), their changes with age in pediatric allergic diseases] Odajima Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1988 Jul;37(7):419-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Immediate hypersensitivity to ovalbumin in children with hen's egg white allergy. Lau S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Aug;147(6):606-8

ANALYSIS

New allergens from hen's egg white and egg yolk. In vitro study of ovomucin, apovitellenin I and VI, and phosvitin. Walsh BJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988; 87(1):81-6
Enhanced bacteriolytic activity of hen egg-white lysozyme due to conversion of Trp62 to other aromatic amino acid residues. Kumagai I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Jun; 105(6):946-8
Effects of pH and ionic strength on the binding of egg white riboflavin binding protein with flavins. Ushijima H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Mar;105(3):467-72
Purification of avidin from egg whites using affinity-modified unilamellar vesicles. Powers JD, et al.

Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;292:237–46

[Interaction of ovomucoid from duck egg white with serine proteinases] Vanchugova LV, et al. Biokhimiia 1988 Sep; 53(9):1455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

[Evaluation of the safety of egg–white cream used in pastries and cakes] Bullo II, et al. Gig Sanit 1989 Jan;(1):66–8 (Rus)

EGG WHITE PROTEINS see EGG PROTEINS

EGG WHITE PROTEINS, DIETARY see EGG PROTEINS, DIETARY

EGG YOLK

Avidin traps biotin diffusing out of chicken egg yolk. Bush L, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1989;93(3):543–7

Chicken egg antibodies for prophylaxis and therapy of infectious intestinal diseases. I. Immunization and antibody determination. Kühlmann R, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1988 Oct;35(8):610–6

[Yolk syncytium in embryos of teleosts] Doronin IuK, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1989 May;96(5):74–82 (63 ref.) (Rus)

[Thermotropic behavior of liposomes from egg yolk lecithin, hydrogenized egg yolk lecithin and their mixtures] Makarova TB, et al. Biofizika 1988 Sep–Oct;33(5):787–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Insulin–like growth factor I activity is stored in the yolk of the avian egg. Scavo L, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Aug 15;162(3):1167–73

Chicken egg yolk and rabbit serum compared as sources of antibody for radioimmunoassay of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D in serum or plasma. Bauwens RM, et al. Clin Chem 1988 Oct;34(10):2153–4

Apolipoproteins and lipoprotein families in chicken embryos and egg yolk. Schjeide OA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1977;58(4):349–52

The yolk nucleus in the freshwater teleost Garra gotyla gotyla (Gray). Sahai S, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 1989; 37(1):1–3

Ovarian follicular growth and maturation in the domestic pigeon and guinea fowl (Numida meleagris). Birrenkott GP, et al. Poult Sci 1988 Dec;67(12):1783–6

Alterations in phospholipid composition of egg yolks from laying hens fed choline and methionine–supplemented diets. Tsiagbe VK, et al. Poult Sci 1988 Dec;67(12):1717–24

IMMUNOLOGY

Bird–egg syndrome. Cross–reactivity between bird antigens and egg–yolk livetins in IgE–mediated hypersensitivity. Mandallaz MM, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1988; 87(2):143–50

New allergens from hen's egg white and egg yolk. In vitro study of ovomucin, apovitellenin I and VI, and phosvitin. Walsh BJ, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1988; 87(1):81–6

Egg yolk serositis in an American alligator (Alligator mississippiensis). McDonald MM, et al. J Wildl Dis 1988 Oct;24(4):700–2

[Isolation of immunoglobulins from the egg yolk of hens immunized with intestinal viruses] Shirman Ga, et al. Vopr Virusol 1988 Nov–Dec;33(6):725–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EGG YOLK PROTEINS see EGG PROTEINS

EGG YOLK PROTEINS, DIETARY see EGG PROTEINS, DIETARY

EGGS

Genetic basis of the increase in egg weight with pullet age in a White Leghorn flock. Poggenpoel DG, et al. Br Poult Sci 1988 Dec;29(4):863–7

The survival of salmonellas in shell eggs cooked under simulated domestic conditions. Humphrey TJ, et al. Epidemiol Infect 1989 Aug;103(1):35–45

Detection of unconjugated and conjugated steroids in the ovary, eggs, and haemolymph of the decapod crustacean Nephrops norvegicus. Fairs NJ, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1989 May;74(2):199–208

Egg on whose face? [letter] Goldberg ML. Hosp Pract [Off] 1989 Mar 15;24(3):14

Salmonella enteritidis in eggs [letter] Silver HJ. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1989 Aug;10(8):343–4

Cracking the Salmonella egg [editorial] Keane CT. Ir Med J 1989 Feb;82(1):3–4

Egg–related salmonellosis stimulates responses [news] J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Mar 1;194(5):626

Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4 and hens' eggs [letter] Lancet 1989 Feb 4;1(8632):280–1

Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4 infection: association with hen's eggs. Coyle EF, et al. Lancet 1988 Dec 3; 2(8623):1295–7

Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4 and hens' eggs [letter] Paul J, et al. Lancet 1988 Dec 17;2(8625):1421

Salmonella enteritidis and eggs [letter] Perales I, et al. Lancet 1988 Nov 12;2(8620):1133

Halloween hazards: ocular injury from flying eggs [letter] Fiore PM, et al. N Engl J Med 1988 Oct 27;319(17):1159

Omelettes without broken eggs?[editorial] Nature 1988 Dec 22–29;336(6201):699–700

Incidence of Campylobacter jejuni in processed egg products. Izat AL, et al. Poult Sci 1988 Oct;67(10):1431–5

Bactericidal activity, eggshell conductance, and hatchability effects of ozone versus formaldehyde disinfection. Whistler PE, et al. Poult Sci 1989 Aug;68(8):1074–7

Influence of a habitual high egg intake on serum lipid levels in a rural coloured population. Vorster HH, et al. S Afr Med J 1988 Dec 3;74(11):554–9

Salmonella inquiry report attacks on all fronts [news] Vet Rec 1989 Mar 11;124(10):230–1

Lathyrism in laying hens and increases in egg weight. Chowdhury SD, et al. Vet Rec 1988 Sep 3;123(10):272–5

'What's the BVA doing about it?' [letter] Collick DW. Vet Rec 1989 Feb 18;124(7):178

Salmonella enteritidis in poultry [letter] Druce C. Vet Rec 1988 Oct 29;123(18):476

Egg weight, permeability of membranes—and toxic agents [letter] Schoental R. Vet Rec 1988 Oct 8;123(15):404

[Elevating serum HDL–C by high–iodine eggs] Chen B, et al. Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1988 Feb; 16(1):26–7, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of an egg–milk–vegetarian diet on nutritional and blood status. II. Findings of a study on circulation, blood status; discussion] Wirths W, et al. Z Ernahrungswiss 1988 Jun;27(2):84–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Studies of food allergy—lymphocyte blastogenesis to ovalbumin or bovine serum albumin for detection of allergens in hen's egg and cow's milk allergy. Kondo N, et al. Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed 1987 Oct;29(5):667–71

Salmonellosis and eggs. Sharp JC. BMJ 1988 Dec 17; 297(6663):1557–8

Outbreak of egg–borne Salmonella food poisoning—Scotland. Can Dis Wkly Rep 1988 Oct 1; 14(39):178–80 (Eng, Fre)

Administration of measles–mumps–rubella vaccine to children allergic to eggs [letter] Peter G. J Pediatr 1989 Jun;114(6):1067

Grade A eggs as a source of Salmonella enteritidis infections [letter] Thomas RD. JAMA 1989 Apr 14;261(14):2064–5

Salmonellosis and eggs [letter] Chapman PA. Lancet 1988 Nov 5;2(8619):1073

Anaphylaxis caused by inhaled pavlova mix in egg–sensitive children. Kemp AS, et al. Med J Aust 1988 Dec 5–19; 149(11–12):712–3

[Prausnitz–Küstner reaction caused by egg ingestion in atopic dermatitis] Aoki T, et al. Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Sep;98(10):981–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Residues of aminoglycoside antibiotics in eggs after medication of laying hens. Roudaut B. Br Poult Sci 1989 Jun;30(2):265–71

Methylmercury concentrations in broiler's meat and hen's meat and eggs. Kambamanoli–Dimou A, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1989 May;42(5):728–34

Body and egg iron content in shaver and New Hampshire chickens. Martí MT, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1989; 92(2):211–3

Excretion of tetracycline and chlortetracycline in eggs after oral medication of laying hens. Roudaut B, et al. Food Addit Contam 1989 Jan–Mar;6(1):71–8

Sensitive enzyme immunoassay of cephalexin residues in milk, hen tissues, and eggs. Kitagawa T, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1988 Sep–Oct;71(5):915–20

Quantification of oxysterols in Dutch foods: egg products and mixed diets. van de Bovenkamp P, et al. Lipids 1988 Nov;23(11):1079–85

Gas chromatographic analysis of shell membrane amino acids from hard–shelled, soft–shelled, and shell–less eggs. Klingensmith PM, et al. Poult Sci 1988 Aug;67(8):1203–9

Transmission of residues to eggs following long–term administration of 14C–labelled deoxynivalenol to laying hens. Prelusky DB, et al. Poult Sci 1989 Jun;68(6):744–8

An assessment of pollutants in eggs of Audouin's gull (Larus audouinii), a rare species of the Mediterranean sea. Leonzio C, et al. Sci Total Environ 1989 Jan;78:13–22

Depletion of colistin in eggs following medication of laying hens. Roudaut B. Vet Q 1989 Jul;11(3):183–5

Determination of lysozyme content in eggs and egg products using SDS–gel electrophoresis. Weth F, et al. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 1988 Dec;187(6):541–5

[The occurrence of aflatoxin in eggs] Fukal L, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 1988 Nov;33(11):675–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Amprolium residues in eggs following administration of amprolium/ethopabate in laying hens and breeding hens] Kan CA, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1989 Jan 15; 114(2):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Determination of the endotoxin content of egg products using a miniaturized chromogenic Limulus test] Steffens K, et al. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 1989 Jun;188(6):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POISONING

Large outbreak of food poisoning caused by Salmonella typhimurium definitive type 49 in mayonnaise. Mitchell E, et al. BMJ 1989 Jan 14;298(6666):99–101

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of low doses of gamma irradiation before incubation on hatchability and body weight of broiler chickens hatched under commercial conditions. Zakaria AH. Poult Sci 1989 Aug;68(8):1150–2

EGO

Ego functions in epilepsy. Sørensen AS, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1988 Aug;78(2):211–21

Late adolescence: Spock and the ego–ideal. Frenkel RS. Adolesc Psychiatry 1988;15:46–64

On constructing a reality. von Foerster H. Adolesc Psychiatry 1988;15:77–95

Ego–enhancement: a five–step approach. Stanton HE. Am J Clin Hypn 1989 Jan;31(3):192–8

Alienation from self in "The Jewel in the Crown". Remen S. Am J Psychoanal 1988 Fall;48(3):251–60

Self–psychological interventions for major depression: technique and theory. Deitz J. Am J Psychother 1988 Oct; 42(4):597–609

Psychotherapeutic change and the experience of dwelling. Hamburg P. Am J Psychother 1988 Jul;42(3):465–71

The reverse selfobject experience. Lee RR. Am J Psychother 1988 Jul;42(3):416–24

Unrealistic optimism and attitudes towards mental health. Mahatane J, et al. Br J Clin Psychol 1989 May;28 (Pt 2):181–2

On self–boundary: a study of the development of the concept of secrecy. Meares R, et al. Br J Med Psychol 1988 Dec; 61 (Pt 4):305–16

The nature of voluntary action. Brown JW. Brain Cogn 1989 May;10(1):105–20

Reality testing and judgment. Rousey CL. Bull Menninger Clin 1989 Mar;53(2):149–53

Young children's ability to differentiate appearance–reality and level 2 perspectives in the tactile modality. Flavell JH, et al. Child Dev 1989 Feb;60(1):201–13

Self–recognition in senile dementia. Biringer F, et al. Exp Aging Res 1988 Winter;14(4):177–80

Hypnosis and autonomy: a moderator analysis. Rønnestad MH. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1989 Apr;37(2):154–68

Twinship and alter ego selfobject transferences in group therapy with the elderly: a reanalysis of the pairing phenomenon. Lothstein LM, et al. Int J Group Psychother 1988 Jul;38(3):303–17

Hope and hopelessness: a technical problem? Mehler JA, et al. Int J Psychoanal 1989;70 (Pt 2):295–304

The ego (and its superego) reconsidered. Smith DL. Int J Psychoanal 1988;69 (Pt 3):401–7 (36 ref.)

Adolescent ego development: relationship to family cohesion and adaptability. Bakken L, et al. J Adolesc 1989 Mar; 12(1):83–94

Identity status and personal construct systems. Berzonsky MD, et al. J Adolesc 1988 Sep;11(3):195–204

Ego identity: developmental differences and experimental substance use among adolescents. Jones RM, et al. J Adolesc 1988 Dec;11(4):347–60

Adolescent sex–role orientation and ego identity. Lamke LK, et al. J Adolesc 1988 Sep;11(3):205–15

Self psychological reflections on the origins of eating disorders. Geist RA. J Am Acad Psychoanal 1989 Spring; 17(1):5–27

The relationship of models of the mind to clinical work: self psychology. Panel report. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1988; 36(3):741–8

The contribution of ego psychology to understanding the process of termination in psychoanalysis and psychotherapy. Blanck G, et al. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1988;36(4):961–84 (66 ref.)

Understanding negative hallucination: toward a developmental classification of disturbances in reality awareness. Brakel LA. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1989; 37(2):437–63

Pains and gains: a study of forced terminations. Martinez D. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1989;37(1):89–115

Childhood deafness: compensatory deintegration of the self. Urban E. J Anal Psychol 1989 Apr;34(2):143–57

Identity integration and ego pathology in disturbed adolescents. Salwen RS, et al. J Clin Psychol 1989 Jan; 45(1):138–49

Phenomenal characteristics of memories for perceived and imagined autobiographical events. Johnson MK, et al. J Exp Psychol [Gen] 1988 Dec;117(4):371–6

Psychosocial development, self–concept, and gender. Lobel TE, et al. J Genet Psychol 1988 Sep;149(3):405–11

A model of time–limited treatment for the older patient. Kirshner LA. J Geriatr Psychiatry 1988;21(2):155–68

Self psychology—its application to brief psychotherapy with the elderly. Lazarus LW. J Geriatr Psychiatry 1988; 21(2):109–32

Object relations and ego development: comparison and correlates in middle childhood. Avery RR, et al. J Pers 1988 Sep;56(3):547–69

Validity of the Superiority and Goal Instability scales as measures of defects in the self. Robbins SB.

J Pers Assess 1989 Spring;53(1):122–32
Psychometric properties of Loevinger's Sentence Completion Test in an adult psychiatric outpatient sample. Weiss DS, et al. J Pers Assess 1989 Fall;53(3):478–86
Processing of ambiguous and unambiguous feedback by depressed and nondepressed college students: schematic biases and their implications for depressive realism. Dykman BM, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 1989 Mar; 56(3):431–45
Self-related problems beyond the self-concept: motivational consequences of discrepant self-guides. Van Hook E, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 1988 Oct;55(4):625–33
Monitors: key mechanisms and roles in the development and aging of the consciousness and self. Strehler BL. Mech Ageing Dev 1989 Feb;47(2):85–132 (19 ref.)
Consciousness and abilities of dream characters observed during lucid dreaming. Tholey P. Percept Mot Skills 1989 Apr;68(2):567–78
Ego autonomy, creativity, and cognitive style. A neuropsychodynamic approach. Miller L. Psychiatr Clin North Am 1988 Sep;11(3):383–97 (92 ref.)
The myth of the true self. Anscombe R. Psychiatry 1989 May;52(2):209–17
Authority, the self, and psychoanalytic experience. Gargiulo GJ. Psychoanal Rev 1989 Summer;76(2):149–61 (23 ref.)
The interface of the real and transference relationships in the treatment of schizoid phenomena. Robbins A. Psychoanal Rev 1988 Fall;75(3):393–417
On the early formation of the mind. II. From differentiation to self and object constancy. Tähkä V. Psychoanal Study Child 1988;43:101–34 (75 ref.)
The importance of ethnicity in the development of identity of black adolescents. Aries E, et al. Psychol Rep 1989 Aug; 65(1):75–82
Relation between coping style and Barron's Ego Strength Scale. Schill T, et al. Psychol Rep 1988 Aug;63(1):65–6
Dimensions of the 'endangered self' in anorexia nervosa. Empirical study based on comparison with normal controls. Engel K, et al. Psychother Psychosom 1988;50(2):72–80
Ego defensiveness and its relationship to attitudes of registered nurses toward older people. McCabe BW. Res Nurs Health 1989 Apr;12(2):85–91
The self and schizophrenia: a cultural perspective. Fabrega H Jr. Schizophr Bull 1989;15(2):277–90 (105 ref.)
Schizophrenia and the self: contributions of psychoanalytic self-psychology. Pollack WS. Schizophr Bull 1989; 15(2):311–22 (29 ref.)
The Gordon Wilson lecture. Representations and the construction of reality. Mountcastle VB. Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 1987;99:70–90
[The self system] Deneke FW. Psyche (Stuttg) 1989 Jul; 43(7):577–608 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic insight and tolerance of ambiguity] Hohage R. Psyche (Stuttg) 1989 Aug;43(8):736–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychoanalysis and social engagement] Hornstra L. Psyche (Stuttg) 1988 Aug;42(8):724–8 (Ger)
[Critique of the "therapeutic ego split"] Körner J. Psyche (Stuttg) 1989 May;43(5):385–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Denial in nonpsychotic adults. A discussion of functional and dysfunctional aspects] Moses R. Psyche (Stuttg) 1988 Sep;42(9):753–68 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inner and outer reality in psychoanalysis] Vogt R. Psyche (Stuttg) 1988 Aug;42(8):657–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Narcissism: origin and goal of the ego. Reflections of Lou Andreas-Salomé] Weber I. Psyche (Stuttg) 1989 Mar; 43(3):256–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The Bellak and Associates Ego Function Rating in general practice of psychiatric expert assessment] Schmidt P. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1989 Feb;41(2):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of "cataphasia" based on a drawing] von Trostorff S. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1988 Jul; 40(7):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Depersonalization experiences and the ability to take perspective] Habermas T. Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr 1989 Mar;17(1):31–6 (25 ref.) (Ger)
[The ego—defense mechanisms and coping] Battegay R. Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 1989;35(3):220–40 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inpatient psychoanalytic treatment of patients with structural ego disorders] Ehl M, et al. Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 1988;34(4):309–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EGTA

Correction of proton and Ca association constants of EGTA for temperature and ionic strength. Harrison SM, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 1):C1250–6
Chelating agents and rat liver mitochondria. Lund P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Aug 3;975(3):330–5
[Ultrastructural changes in cortical neuron synapses during their functional isolation using EGTA iontophoresis] Kotliar BI, et al. Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat 1989 Jan–Feb; 39(1):145–7 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Specific phosphorylation by calcium–EGTA complex of a 75 kDa human tumor plasma membrane protein (pp75). Ziai MR, et al. Int J Biochem 1989;21(7):731–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of a calcium channel blocker and calcium chelating agents on cochlear electrical activity in the guinea pig. Sato Y. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1989 Jul–Aug; 108(1–2):76–82
Electromechanical coupling in cat stomach smooth muscle in Ca2+-free EGTA-containing solutions. Bayginov O, et al. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1989;15(1):31–8
The inhibition of cyclic AMP-mediated exocytosis from rat parotid cells by calcium chelation is due to depression of cellular ATP. Hincke MT. Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Nov 17;967(2):204–10
A study to see whether phosphatidylserine, partial proteolysis and EGTA substitute for calmodulin during activation of the Ca2+-ATPase from red cell membranes by ATP. Rossi JP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Jul 6; 996(3):153–9
Intracellular injection of Ca2+ chelator does not affect spike repolarization of cat spinal motoneurons. Zhang L, et al. Brain Res 1988 Oct 11;462(1):174–80
The effects of EGTA on vascular smooth muscle contractility in calcium-free medium. Guan YY, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1988 Aug;66(8):1053–6
EGTA induces prolonged summed depolarizations in Mytilus gill coupled ciliated epithelial cells: implications for the control of ciliary motility. Stommel EW, et al. Cell Motil Cytoskeleton 1988;10(4):464–70
Caffeine- and potassium-induced contractures of mouse isolated soleus muscle: effects of verapamil, manganese, EGTA and calcium withdrawal. Savage AO, et al. Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1988 Dec;15(12):901–11

EGYPT 101 VIRUS see WEST NILE VIRUS

EHDP see SODIUM ETIDRONATE

EHLERS-DANLOS SYNDROME

[Ehlers–Danlos syndrome in children] Deliagin VM, et al. Pediatriia 1988;(12):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Type III collagen deficiency [letter] Superti-Furga A, et al. Lancet 1989 Apr 22;1(8643):903–4

COMPLICATIONS

Two cases of myocardial infarction in type 4 Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Kitazono T, et al. Chest 1989 Jun;95(6):1274–7
Internal carotid artery aneurysm: a vascular manifestation of type IV Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Ruby ST, et al. Conn Med 1989 Mar;53(3):142–4 (21 ref.)
Oral manifestations of Ehlers–Danlos syndrome: report of case. Sadeghi EM, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 1989 Feb; 118(2):187–91
The Bentall procedure: a surgical option in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Raman J, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1988 Nov–Dec;29(6):647–9
Review of Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Successful repair of rupture and dissection of abdominal aorta. Serry C, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1988 Sep–Oct;29(5):530–4 (11 ref.)
Trapeziometacarpal abnormalities in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Gamble JG, et al. J Hand Surg [Am] 1989 Jan; 14(1):89–94
Spontaneous carotid cavernous fistula in Ehlers Danlos syndrome. Fox R, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1988 Jul;51(7):984–6
Recurrent voluntary anterior dislocation of the hip: case report and review of the literature. Beaty JH, et al. J Pediatr Orthop 1989 May–Jun;9(3):331–4
Ehlers–Danlos syndrome with infarction of stomach [letter] Leung AK. J R Soc Med 1989 Feb;82(2):123
Ehlers–Danlos syndrome presenting with infarction of stomach. Shaikh NA, et al. J R Soc Med 1988 Oct; 81(10):611
Coronary aneurysms in a case of Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Di Mario C, et al. Jpn Heart J 1988 Jul;29(4):491–6
Ehlers–Danlos syndrome complicated by eventration of the diaphragm, colonic perforation and jejunal perforation—a case report. Iwama T, et al. Jpn J Surg 1989 May; 19(3):376–80 (19 ref.)
Giant epiphrenic diverticulum in a boy with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Toyohara T, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1989; 19(6–7):437
Coxa saltans in patients with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome, type III. Kaalund S, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1988;17(3):229–30
[Orthodontic and stomatologic implications in a child with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome] Courtois J, et al. Acta Stomatol Belg 1988 Dec;85(4):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neonatal hypotonia in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome] Marinelli I, et al. Minerva Pediatr 1988 Sep;40(9):557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Type IV Ehlers–Danlos syndrome associated with mitral valve prolapse: a case report] Watanabe S, et al. J Cardiol 1988;18 Suppl 18:97–105, discussion 106 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cardiovascular abnormalities in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Report of a case] Zamora Muciño A, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 1989 May–Jun;59(3):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical presentations of Ehlers Danlos syndrome type IV. Pope FM, et al. Arch Dis Child 1988 Sep;63(9):1016–25
The Ehlers–Danlos syndrome: recognition, characterization, and importance of a milder variant of the classic form. A preliminary study. Holzberg M, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1988 Oct;19(4):656–66
Ehlers Danlos syndrome—masquerading as primary muscle disease. Banerjee G, et al. Postgrad Med J 1988 Feb; 64(748):126–7
[Changes in the hand in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type IV] Meinel A, et al. Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1989 Mar; 21(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of diseases associated with joint hypermobility] Barashnev IuI, et al. Pediatriia 1988;(9):51–6 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type VI: clinical manifestations of collagen lysyl hydroxylase deficiency. Wenstrup RJ, et al. J Pediatr 1989 Sep;115(3):405–9

GENETICS

Ehlers–Danlos syndrome: historical review, report of two cases in one family and treatment needs. Welbury RR. ASDC J Dent Child 1989 May–Jun;56(3):220–4 (22 ref.)
Type III collagen mutations in Ehlers Danlos syndrome type IV and other related disorders. Pope FM, et al. Clin Exp Dermatol 1988 Sep;13(5):285–302 (49 ref.)
A base substitution in the exon of a collagen gene causes alternative splicing and generates a structurally abnormal polypeptide in a patient with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type VII. Weil D, et al. EMBO J 1989 Jun;8(6):1705–10
Molecular defects of type III procollagen in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type IV. Superti-Furga A, et al. Hum Genet 1989 May;82(2):104–8
A single base mutation that substitutes serine for glycine 790 of the alpha 1 (III) chain of type III procollagen exposes an arginine and causes Ehlers–Danlos syndrome IV. Tromp G, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 25;264(3):1349–52
Temperature-dependent expression of a collagen splicing defect in the fibroblasts of a patient with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type VII. Weil D, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16804–9
Type III collagen deficiency. Lancet 1989 Jan 28; 1(8631):197–8 (21 ref.)

METABOLISM

Morphometric study of cauliflower collagen fibrils in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type I. Piérard GE, et al. Coll Relat Res 1988 Sep;8(5):453–7
Low levels of serum type III procollagen aminoterminal propeptide confirmed type III collagen deficiency in patients without typical clinical symptoms of Ehlers–Danlos type IV. Dyne KM, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1989 Aug;19(4):362–6
Case report and study of collagen metabolism in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type II. Kojima T, et al. J Dermatol (Tokyo) 1988 Apr;15(2):155–60
Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type VI with normal lysyl hydroxylase activity cannot be explained by a defect in cellular uptake of ascorbic acid. Royce PM, et al. Matrix 1989 Mar;9(2):147–9
[Collagen type I, III, IV and V and fibronectin in skin biopsies of patients with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome and cutis laxa] Shekhonin BV, et al. Arkh Patol 1988;50(12):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ehlers–Danlos syndrome: a new oculo-scoliotic type with associated polyneuropathy? Farag TI, et al. Clin Genet 1989 Feb;35(2):121–4
Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type IV (EDS IV) as model of a defective biopolymer composite material. Nemetschek T, et al. Connect Tissue Res 1989;18(4):269–76
Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type IV: another temperature-dependent skin disorder? [letter] Superti-Furga A, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Aug; 21(2 Pt 1):323

RADIOGRAPHY

The Ehlers–Danlos syndrome, type IV, with an unusual combination of organ malformations. Kahn T, et al. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1988 Oct;11(5):288–91
Angiographic abnormalities mimicking fibromuscular dysplasia in a patient with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome, type IV [letter] Schievink WI, et al. Neurosurgery 1989 Sep; 25(3):482–3
[A case of Ehlers–Danlos syndrome] Cherninkov Z, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):80–1 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Cutaneous wound healing in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Freeman LJ, et al. Vet Surg 1989 Mar–Apr;18(2):88–96
Biomechanical properties of skin and wounds in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Freeman LJ, et al. Vet Surg 1989

Mar-Apr;18(2):97-102

EHRLICH ASCITES TUMOR see CARCINOMA, EHRLICH TUMOR

EHRLICHIA see under RICKETTSIACEAE

EHS TUMOR see SARCOMA, EXPERIMENTAL

EICOSANOIC ACIDS

Location of the heme-Fe atoms within the profile structure of a monolayer of cytochrome c bound to the surface of an ultrathin lipid multilayer film. Pachence JM, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Aug;56(2):327-37

ANALYSIS

Eicosanoid release as laboratory indicator of biocompatibility. Mahiout A, et al. **Artif Organs** 1989 Jun; 13(3):251-4

Gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric quantitative analysis of eicosanoids in human oesophageal mucosa. Alber D, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Oct; 16(1-12):299-304

Selected reaction monitoring during gas chromatography/mass spectrometry of eicosanoids. Hughes H, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Oct; 16(1-12):409-13

Cellular and eicosanoid composition of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in endotoxin protection against pulmonary oxygen toxicity. Klein J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Mar; 17(3):247-50

How should we measure n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids and their metabolites in humans? Fischer S. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989;225(731):21-4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Endotoxin protection against pulmonary oxygen toxicity and its reversal by acetyl salicylic acid: role of eicosanoid production by broncho-alveolar lavage cells. Klein J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jan;26(1-2):246-8

The effect of adrenalectomy on eicosanoid formation in blood platelets after aggregation and in the thymus of the rat. Vincent JE, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jan;26(1-2):249-51

Synthesis of prostaglandins and eicosanoids by the mast cell secretory granule. Chock SP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 15;156(3):1308-15

Astrocytes as eicosanoid-producing cells. Murphy S, et al. **GLIA** 1988;1(4):241-5 (55 ref.)

Increased bioavailability of enzymes of eicosanoid synthesis in hepatic and extrahepatic tissues after portacaval shunting. Goerig M, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Aug; 10(2):154-62

Role of invading leukocytes in enhanced atrial eicosanoid production following rabbit left ventricular myocardial infarction. Freed MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jan; 83(1):205-12

Eicosanoid metabolism in cholesterol-enriched arterial smooth muscle cells: reduced arachidonate release with concomitant decrease in cyclooxygenase products. Pomerantz KB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Aug;30(8):1219-31

Eicosanoid synthesis in 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced mammary carcinomas in Sprague-Dawley rats fed primrose oil, menhaden oil or corn oil diet. Abou-el-Ela SH, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Oct;23(10):948-54

The effect of a fish oil diet on the fatty acid composition of individual phospholipids and eicosanoid production by rat platelets. Careaga-Houck M, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Jun; 24(6):477-81

Lack of effects of trans fatty acids on eicosanoid biosynthesis with adequate intakes of linoleic acid. Zevenbergen JL, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Jun;24(6):555-63

Transcellular biosynthesis of eicosanoids. Maclouf J, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Jan-Feb;21(1):1-7 (26 ref.)

Membrane phospholipid modification by dietary n-3 fatty acids: effects on eicosanoid formation and cell function. Weber PC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;282:263-74 (31 ref.)

Glomerular eicosanoid production in acute serum sickness nephritis. Yamashita W, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Dec; 34(3):161-6

BLOOD

Neurological disorders and phytanic acid metabolism. Skjeldal OH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Oct;78(4):324-8

H1-antihistamines and calmodulin antagonists inhibit the ionophore A23187-induced eicosanoid formation by human leukocytes. Simmet T, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Mar; 26(3-4):273-8

Metabolic interactions between eicosanoids in blood and vascular cells. Lagarde M, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 15; 257(2):313-20 (117 ref.)

Phytanic acid, pristanic acid, and very-long-chain fatty acid methyl esters measured simultaneously by capillary gas chromatography [letter] Harris HM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Apr;35(4):703-4

Long-chain aliphatic fatty acids and phytanic acid simultaneously measured by dual-column capillary chromatography. Tsai MY, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Sep; 35(9):1989-91

The significance of plasma phytanic acid levels in adults. Britton TC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jul; 52(7):891-4

Plasma eicosanoids and platelet aggregation as parameters to monitor tumor patients. A study in 12 healthy subjects to obtain baseline levels. Petit AJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Nov; 34(2):113-8

Lipid and lipoprotein effects on endothelial eicosanoid formation. Spector AA. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1988 Apr; 14(2):196-201 (41 ref.)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Role of blood volume on eicosanoids in cerebrospinal fluid [letter] Gaetani P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Jul;25(1):143-5

Lumbar CSF eicosanoids in neonates. Mirro R, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 May; 36(2):77-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Modern high-performance liquid chromatographic-radioimmunoassay strategies for the study of eicosanoids in biological samples. Gelpí E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Aug 11;492:223-50 (61 ref.)

METABOLISM

Turnover of eicosanoid precursor fatty acids among phospholipid classes and subclasses of cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Takayama H, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Mar 1;258(2):427-34

Arachidonic acid metabolism in cultured astrocytes from rat embryo and in C6 glioma cells. Ishizaki Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 7;494(1):138-42

Eicosanoic fatty acid reduction in the tibiotarsus of biotin-deficient chicks. Watkins BA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Jul;45(1):41-6

Deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance study of the interaction of branched chain compounds (phytanic acid, phytol) with a phospholipid model membrane. Yue J, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1988 Dec;49(3):205-13

Lung eicosanoid metabolism. Voelkel NF, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1989 Mar;10(1):95-105 (74 ref.)

Dysregulation of arachidonic acid release and metabolism by atopic mononuclear cells. Lans DM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Jan;19(1):37-44

Stimulation of arachidonic acid metabolism in silica-exposed alveolar macrophages. Englen MD, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1989 Jul;15(4):511-26

Phytanic acid alpha-oxidation and complementation analysis of classical Refsum and peroxisomal disorders. Poll-The BT, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Jan;81(2):175-81

Essential fatty acids and eicosanoids in cutaneous inflammation. Schaffer HK. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Jun; 28(5):281-90 (145 ref.)

Endothelin-1 releases eicosanoids from rabbit isolated perfused kidney and spleen. Rae GA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;13 Suppl 5:S89-92; discussion S102

Isotope dilution gas chromatography-mass spectrometry for the study of eicosanoid metabolism in human blood platelets. Malle E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Mar 17; 488(1):283-93

Phytanic acid and very long chain fatty acids in genetic peroxisomal disorders. Moizer B, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 May;27(5):309-14

Elevated glucose alters eicosanoid release from porcine aortic endothelial cells. Brown ML, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Dec; 82(6):2136-41

Clinical studies on the effects of n-3 fatty acids on cells and eicosanoids in the cardiovascular system. Weber PC. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989;225(731):61-8 (50 ref.)

Eicosanoid metabolism in cholesterol-enriched arterial smooth muscle cells: reduced arachidonate release with concomitant decrease in cyclooxygenase products. Pomerantz KB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Aug;30(8):1219-31

Eicosanoids: a short review. Van der Walt JG. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1989 Mar;60(1):65-8 (27 ref.)

The role of free radicals and eicosanoids in the pathogenetic mechanism underlying ischemic brain edema. Asano T, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1989 Apr;10(2):101-33 (153 ref.)

Influence of dietary cis and trans fats on DMH-induced colon tumors, steroid excretion, and eicosanoid production in rats prone to colon cancer. Sugano M, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1989; 12(2):177-87

Cytochrome P-450 metabolism of arachidonic acid: formation and biological actions of "epoxygenase"-derived eicosanoids. Fitzpatrick FA, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1988 Dec;40(4):229-41 (105 ref.)

Lymphocytes and arachidonic acid metabolism. Goldyne ME. **Prog Allergy** 1988;44:140-52 (54 ref.)

Cell-cell interactions in the eicosanoid pathways. Marcus AJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;283:559-67 (11 ref.)

Influence of iloprost on eicosanoid generation and lipid levels in experimental myocardial ischemia in dogs. Beitz A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Mar; 35(3):141-5

The effect of dietary fish oils on eicosanoid biosynthesis in peritoneal macrophages is influenced by both dietary N-6 polyunsaturated fats and total dietary fat. German JB, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Oct; 34(1):37-45

Platelet function--the role of essential fatty acids and eicosanoids. Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Mar; 35(4):187-8

Evidence against alpha-hydroxyphytanic acid as an intermediate in the metabolism of phytanic acid. Skjeldal OH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Feb;48(1):97-102

[Eicosanoids and the gastrointestinal tract] de Boer SY, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Apr 29;133(17):870-3 (37 ref.) (Dut)

[Effects of pentoxifylline and propentofylline on the turnover of polyphosphoinositides of the erythrocyte membrane and on the metabolism of arachidonic acid in platelets] Rossignol L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Oct;36(8 Pt 2):1073-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACOLOGY

Eicosanoids in regulation of arterial smooth muscle cell phenotype, proliferative capacity, and cholesterol metabolism. Pomerantz KB, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Jul-Aug;9(4):413-29 (292 ref.)

Eicosanoids are regulatory molecules in gamma-interferon-induced endothelial antigenicity and adherence for leucocytes. Leszczynski D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 2;242(2):383-6

Hormone studies in Myxine glutinosa: effects of the eicosanoids arachidonic acid, prostaglandin E1, E2, A2, F2 alpha, thromboxane B2 and of indomethacin on plasma cortisol, blood pressure, urine flow and electrolyte balance. Wales NA. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1988;158(5):621-6

Suppression of acute and chronic inflammation by dietary gamma linolenic acid. Tate G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Jun;16(6):729-34

PHYSIOLOGY

Eicosanoids, apolipoproteins, lipoprotein particles, and atherosclerosis. Proceedings of the Fourth International Colloquium. March 17-19, 1988, Brussels, Belgium. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;243:1-362

Eicosanoids and skin. De Nucci G. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Oct;16(5):680-2 (62 ref.)

Regulation of hepatic metabolism by extracellular nucleotides and eicosanoids. The role of cell heterogeneity. Häussinger D. **J Hepatol** 1989 Mar;8(2):259-66 (43 ref.)

Eicosanoids and the modulation of glomerular immune injury. Lianos EA. **Kidney Int** 1989 Apr;35(4):985-92 (90 ref.)

The role of eicosanoids in tumor metastasis. Fulton AM. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988;34(3):229-37 (74 ref.)

Gamma-interferon induced endothelial cell effects are regulated by eicosanoids. Leszczynski D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):145-6

URINE

Differences between the sexes and the effects of surgery and anesthesia on the urinary excretion rate of eicosinoids in the rat. Munger K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Mar; 37(3):379-88

5,8,11,14,17-EICOSAPENTAENOIC ACID

Phospholipid bilayers enhance the stability of leukotriene A4 and epoxytetraenes: stabilization of eicosanoids by liposomes. Fiore S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 15;159(2):477-81

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Alteration of in vitro murine peritoneal macrophage function by dietary enrichment with eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids in menhaden fish oil. Somers SD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Oct 1;123(1):201-11

Eicosapentaenoic acid and adult diseases in Japan: epidemiological and clinical aspects. Hirai A, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989;225(731):69-75

A double-blind controlled trial of long chain n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in the treatment of multiple sclerosis. Bates D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;52(1):18-22

Fish oil in osteoarthritis [letter] Stammers T, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 26;2(8661):503

[Lowering plasma cholesterol in vascular surgery patients following short-term administration of omega-3-fatty acids] Horch R, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1988 Nov 1; 40(6):168-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of omega-3-fatty acids on the prostaglandin system in healthy probands] Gazsó A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 14;101(8):283-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lipid-lowering and anti-aggregating effect of low-dose therapy with fish oil] Terres W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Feb; 78(2):125-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A low-fat diet supplemented with dietary fish oil (Max-EPA) results in improvement of psoriasis and in formation of leukotriene B5. Kragballe K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(1):23-8

Antihypertensive properties of linoleic acid and fish oil

omega-3 fatty acids independent of the prostaglandin system. Hui R, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Aug;2(8):610-7
Synthesis of leukotriene B and other conjugated triene lipoxygenase products by blood cells of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Pettitt TR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 May 15;1003(1):1-8
Metabolism of ethyl eicosapentaenoate (EPA-E) in rats and effect of its metabolites on ellagic acid-induced thrombus formation in the stenosed femoral artery of rabbits. Ishiguro J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun;36(6):2158-67
Pharmacologic profile of lipoxins A5 and B5: new biologically active eicosanoids. Stahl GL, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1989 Apr 12;163(1):55-60
Lipid composition of platelets from patients with atherosclerosis: effect of purified eicosapentaenoic acid ethyl ester administration. Kamido H, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Oct;23(10):917-23
Three new and bioactive icosanoids from the temperate red marine alga Farlowia mollis. Solem ML, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Apr;24(4):256-60
Dietary marine lipids after the course of autoimmune disease. Robinson DR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;282:295-303
Effect of oral ingestion of eicosapentaenoic acid-ethyl ester on natural killer cell activity in rat spleen cells. Chang KJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Jul; 37(1):31-5
Comparative effect of leukotriene B4 and leukotriene B5 on calcium mobilization in human neutrophils. Seya A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Oct; 34(1):47-50
[Effects of lipoxin B on colony-forming capacity of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells in diffusion chambers] Popov GK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jan;107(1):80-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Mass spectrometry of underivatized
15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid and
15-hydroxyeicosapentaenoic acid. Fogh K, et al.
Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom 1988 Dec;17(6):459-61

BIOSYNTHESIS

Molecular biology of leukotriene and lipoxin formation. Samuelsson B, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1989; 19:1-10

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of eicosapentaenoic acid in serum by a chemiluminescence labeling method. Yuki H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1988 May;36(5):1905-8

METABOLISM

In vivo chemotaxis of bovine neutrophils induced by 5-lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic and eicosapentaenoic acid. Heidel JR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Mar;134(3):671-6
Eicosapentaenoic and dihomo gamma linolenic acid metabolism by cultured rat mesangial cells. Scharschmidt LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):C101-8
Absorption of eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid from fish oil triacylglycerols or fish oil ethyl esters co-ingested with a high-fat meal. Lawson LD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Oct 31;156(2):960-3
Production of lipoxygenase metabolites of eicosapentaenoic acid by bovine alveolar macrophages in vitro. Laegreid WW, et al. **Inflammation** 1988 Oct;12(5):503-14
The metabolism of arachidonic and eicosapentaenoic acids in human neutrophils stimulated by A23187 and FMLP. Mahadevappa VG, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Jul; 40(3):341-52
n-3 fatty acids as precursors for active metabolic substances: dissonance between expected and observed events. Lands WE. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989;225(731):11-20 (31 ref.)
Eicosapentaenoic acid metabolism in cynomolgus and rhesus conjunctiva and eyelid. Kulkarni PS, et al.
J Ocul Pharmacol 1987 Winter;3(4):349-56
Eicosapentaenoic and arachidonic acid: comparison of metabolism and activity in murine epidermal cells. Belury MA, et al. **Lipids** 1989 May;24(5):423-9
Health effects and metabolism of dietary eicosapentaenoic acid. Weaver BJ, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1988; 12(2):111-50 (244 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of oral administration of highly purified eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid on platelet function and serum lipids in hyperlipidemic patients. Hirai A, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1989; 19:627-30
Fish oil diet rich in eicosapentaenoic acid increases bleeding time in the rat by interaction with sympathetic transmitters. Juan H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Aug;28(1-2):130-6
Dietary omega 3 fatty acids and endothelium-dependent relaxations in porcine coronary arteries. Shimokawa H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):H968-73
Effects of eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acid supplements on phospholipid composition and plasmalogen biosynthesis in P388D1 cells. Blank ML, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1989 Mar;269(2):603-11
Effects of dietary eicosapentaenoate (20:5 n-3) on cardiac beta-adrenergic receptor activity in the marmoset monkey. Patten GS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 31;162(2):686-93
Eicosapentaenoic acid reduces the invasive and metastatic activities of malignant tumor cells. Reich R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Apr 28;160(2):559-64
Depression of humoral responses and phagocytic functions in vivo and in vitro by fish oil and eicosapentanoic acid. Virella G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Aug; 52(2):257-70
Comparative effects of omega-3 fatty acids in men and women [letter] Mueller BA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1989 May; 8(5):328-9
Eicosapentaenoic acid alters vascular reactivity and platelet adhesion in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Pfister SL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 14;161(1):85-9
Eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid are antagonists at the thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor in human platelets. Swann PG, et al.
FEBS Lett 1989 Jan 30;243(2):244-6
The effects of omega-3 fatty acids on thrombosis and atherogenesis. Goodnight SH. **Hematol Pathol** 1989; 3(1):1-9 (80 ref.)
Influence of eicosapentaenoic acid and vitamin E on brain cortex Ca2+ ATPase activity in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Bekpinar S, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(2):127-30
Essential fatty acids prevent slowed nerve conduction in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Julu PO.
J Diabetic Complications 1988 Oct-Dec;2(4):185-8
Effects of n-3 fatty acids on blood rheology. Ernst E.
J Intern Med Suppl 1989;225(731):129-32
Effects of small concentrations of eicosapentaenoic acid on platelets. Lagarde M, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989; 225(731):177-9
Eicosapentaenoic acid inhibits hepatic production of very low density lipoprotein. Rustan AC, et al.
J Intern Med Suppl 1989;225(731):31-8
Influence of n-3 fatty acids on blood lipids in normal subjects. Sanders TA, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989;225(731):99-104
Modification of CaCo-2 cell membrane fatty acid composition by eicosapentaenoic acid and palmitic acid: effect on cholesterol metabolism. Murthy S, et al.
J Lipid Res 1988 Jun;29(6):773-80
Eicosapentaenoic acid reduces hepatic synthesis and secretion of triacylglycerol by decreasing the activity of acyl-coenzyme A:1,2-diacylglycerol acyltransferase. Rustan AC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Nov;29(11):1417-26
Eskimo plasma constituents, dihomo-gamma-linolenic acid, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid inhibit the release of atherogenic mitogens. Smith DL, et al.
Lipids 1989 Jan;24(1):70-5
Influence of dietary fat composition on intestinal absorption in the rat. Thomson AB, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Jun; 24(6):494-501
Inhibition of apolipoprotein secretion and phosphatidate phosphohydrolase activity by eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids in the perfused rat liver. Wong SH, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Dec;37(12):1177-81
Effects of prostaglandin E3 and eicosapentaenoic acid on rat bone in organ culture. Raisz LG, et al.
Prostaglandins 1989 May;37(5):615-25
Ethyl eicosapentaenoate restored the immunosuppression in mice fed fat-free diet. Wee LH, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1988 Oct;62(1):49-66
[The effect of eicosapentaenoic acid and various prostaglandins on cholesterol accumulation and proliferation of intima cells from human aorta] Ren LK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Mar-Apr;35(2):112-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of a fish oil enriched diet on experimentally-induced and clinical asthma. Lee TH, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:606-9
The effect of highly purified eicosapentaenoic acid in patients with psoriasis. Terano T, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1989; 19:610-3
Fish-oil dietary supplementation in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon: a double-blind, controlled, prospective study. DiGiacomo RA, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Feb; 86(2):158-64
Dietary supplementation with omega-3 fatty acids prolongs platelet survival in hyperlipidemic patients with atherosclerosis. Levine PH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 May;149(5):1113-6
Suppression of monosodium urate crystal-induced acute inflammation by diets enriched with gamma-linolenic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid. Tate GA, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1988 Dec;31(12):1543-51
Treatment of IgA nephropathy with eicosapentanoic acid (EPA): a two-year prospective trial. Bennett WM, et al.
Clin Nephrol 1989 Mar;31(3):128-31
Omega-3 fatty acids in rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] Kremer JM. **Del Med J** 1988 Nov;60(11):679-81
Effect of eicosapentaenoic acid rich menhaden oil and MaxEPA on the autoimmune disease of Mrl/l mice. Westberg G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989; 88(4):454-61
Effect of highly purified eicosapentaenoic acid on psoriasis. Kojima T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Jul;21(1):150-1
Determinants of restenosis and lack of effect of dietary supplementation with eicosapentaenoic acid on the incidence of coronary artery restenosis after angioplasty. Grigg LE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;13(3):665-72
Effect of fish oil on blood pressure and serum lipids in hypertension and hyperlipidaemia. Steiner A, et al.
J Hypertens Suppl 1989 May;7(3):S73-6
Prospectives on n-3 fatty acids in medical research. Dyerberg J, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989;225(731):237-8
Omega-3 fatty acids and coronary artery disease. More than a fish tale. Leaf DA. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Jun;85(8):237-44
[Effect of eicosapentaenoic acid on lipid metabolism in rabbits with experimental atherosclerosis] Ren LKh, et al.
Vopr Pitan 1988 Nov-Dec;(6):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EICOSATETRAENOIC ACIDS see **ARACHIDONIC ACIDS**

5,8,11,14-EICOSATETRAYNOIC ACID see under **FATTY ACIDS, UNSATURATED**

8,11,14-EICOSATRIENOIC ACID see under **FATTY ACIDS, UNSATURATED**

EIDETIC IMAGERY

PHYSIOLOGY

The ability of patients with brain damage to generate mental visual images. Goldenberg G. **Brain** 1989 Apr;112 (Pt 2):305-25

EIGENMANNIA see **ELECTRIC FISH**

EIMERIA

ANALYSIS

Column chromatographic characterization of cytoplasmic proteins in Eimeria maxima oocysts from chickens. Ainsworth AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jan;50(1):173-5
Heat shock-like polypeptides of the sporozoites and merozoites of Eimeria bovis. Robertson NP, et al.
J Parasitol 1988 Dec;74(6):1004-8

CLASSIFICATION

Host-parasite associations of Eimeria spp.
(Apicomplexa:Eimeriidae) in kangaroos and wallabies of the genus Macropus (Marsupialia:Macropodidae). Barker IK, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 May;19(3):241-63
Eimeria spp. (Apicomplexa:Eimeriidae) parasitic in wallabies and kangaroos of the genera Setonix, Thylogale, Wallabia, Lagorchestes and Dendrolagus
(Marsupialia:Macropodidae). Barker IK, et al.
Int J Parasitol 1988 Nov;18(7):955-62
Eimeria spp. (Apicomplexa:Eimeriidae) parasitic in the rat-kangaroos Hypsiprymnodon moschatus, Potorous tridactylus, Aepyprymnus rufescens and Bettongia gaimardi (Marsupialia:Potoroidae). Barker IK, et al.
Int J Parasitol 1988 Nov;18(7):947-53
Eimeria cryptotis n. sp. (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) from the least shrew, Cryptotis parva (Insectivora: Soricidae), in north-central Texas. McAllister CT, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Apr;75(2):212-4
Eimeria species infecting wood mice (genus Apodemus) and the transfer of two species to Mus musculus. Nowell F, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Jun;98 Pt 3:329-36

CYTOLOGY

Analysis of coccidian oocyst populations by means of flow cytometry. Fuller AL, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 Mar-Apr; 36(2):143-6
Effects of severity and duration of infections on oocyst size of Eimeria necatrix, a coccidium of chicken. Majaro OM.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1988;41(2):167-70
[The observation of coccidia in swine] Löwenstein M, et al.
Angew Parasitol 1989 May;30(2):117-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The ultrastructural effect of amprolium medication on development of Eimeria adenoeides in turkeys. Danforth HD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Apr-Jun;33(2):303-9
Eimeria vermiformis and E. mitis: inhibition of development in vivo by cyclosporin A. Rose ME, et al.
Exp Parasitol 1989 Apr;68(3):289-96
The effect of protease inhibitors on Eimeria vermiformis invasion of cultured cells. Adams JH, et al.
Int J Parasitol 1988 Jul;18(5):683-5
In vivo action of the anticoccidial diclazuril (Clinacox) on the developmental stages of Eimeria tenella: a histological study. Maes L, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Dec;74(6):931-8
In vivo action of the anticoccidial diclazuril (Clinacox) on the developmental stages of Eimeria tenella: an ultrastructural evaluation. Verheyen A, et al.
J Parasitol 1988 Dec;74(6):939-49
Effects of bile salt-stimulated lipase-treated triglycerides and free fatty acids on extracellular stages of Eimeria tenella.

Winterrowd CA, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 Mar–Apr; 36(2):146–9
Ultrastructural evaluation of the effects of diclazuril on the endogenous stages of Eimeria maxima and E. brunetti in experimentally inoculated chickens. Verheyen A, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;75(8):604–10
Sensitivity of field isolates of Eimeria species to monensin and lasalocid in the chicken. Chapman HD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Jan;46(1):114–7
Sensitivity of field isolates of Eimeria tenella to anticoccidial drugs in the chicken. Chapman HD. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Jul; 47(1):125–8
Efficacy of diclazuril against robenidine resistant Eimeria magna in rabbits. Peeters JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jun 3; 124(22):589–90

ENZYMOLOGY

Further studies on the properties of glucose 6–phosphate dehydrogenase from the coccidium Eimeria stiedai (Protozoa). Frandsen JC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978; 60(3):303–7
Demonstration of acid phosphatase in Eimeria spp.: partial characterization of the enzyme in E. vermiformis. Hosek JE, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 Nov;35(4):531–2
Evidence for and characterization of a mannitol cycle in Eimeria tenella. Schmatz DM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Jan 15;32(2–3):263–70
Enzyme variation and pathogenicity of recent field isolates of Eimeria tenella. Shirley MW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Jan;46(1):79–83

GENETICS

Immunization of chickens with live Escherichia coli expressing Eimeria acervulina merozoite recombinant antigen induces partial protection against coccidiosis. Kim KS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Aug;57(8):2434–40
Identification and characterization of cDNA clones encoding antigens of Eimeria tenella. Profous–Juchelka H, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Sep;30(3):233–41
A cDNA encoding a merozoite surface protein of the protozoan Eimeria acervulina contains tandem–repeated sequences. Jenkins MC. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25; 16(20):9863
Tandem trinucleotide repeats throughout the nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding an Eimeria tenella sporozoite antigen. Liberator PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12;17(17):7104

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Additional details of the life history of the chicken coccidium Eimeria mitis Tyzzer, 1929. Fitz–Coy SH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Oct–Dec;32(4):674–7
Life cycle of Eimeria coecicola Cheissin, 1947. Pakandl M. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1989;36(2):97–105
A comparison of two techniques for the quantitative determination of oocysts in faecal samples. Salisch H. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Jun;19(1):307–13
Susceptibility of Eimeria bovis and Toxoplasma gondii to oxygen intermediates and a new mathematical model for parasite killing. Hughes HP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Aug; 75(4):489–97
Interferon–gamma–mediated inhibition of the development of Eimeria tenella in cultured cells. Kogut MH, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Apr;75(2):313–7
Transfer of Eimeria nieschulzi using extraintestinal tissue. Mayberry LF, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Jun;75(3):470–2
Effects of temperature and infection with Eimeria ochrogasteri on digestive organs of the prairie vole, Microtus ochrogaster. Raines KM. **J Parasitol** 1989 Aug; 75(4):601–5
A novel method for cloning Eimeria praecox in the chicken. Shirley MW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Apr;75(2):324–5
A comparative study of the development of Eimeria nieschulzi in vitro under aerobic and reducing conditions. Tilley M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Dec;74(6):1042–5
[Characteristics of the development of Eimeria species from gerbils in secondary hosts] Musaev MA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1988 Jul–Aug;22(4):286–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Eimeria mitis: immunogenicity and cross immunity of two isolates. Fitz–Coy SH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Apr–Jun; 33(2):236–7
Eimeria tenella and E. acervulina: lymphokines secreted by an avian T cell lymphoma or by sporozoite–stimulated immune T lymphocytes protect chickens against avian coccidiosis. Lillehoj HS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Jul; 69(1):54–64
Eimeria acervulina: evaluation of the cellular and antibody responses to the recombinant coccidial antigens in B–congenic chickens. Lillehoj HS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Dec;67(2):148–58
Antigenic proteins of Eimeria maxima gametocytes: cell–free translation and detection with recovered chicken serum. Mencher D, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Jan;68(1):40–8
Eimeria maxima: isolation of gametocytes and their immunogenicity in mice, rabbits, and chickens. Pugatsch T, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Feb;68(2):127–34
Eimeria maxima: identification of gametocyte protein antigens. Wallach MG, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Jan; 68(1):49–56
Major histocompatibility complex control of immunity elicited by genetically engineered Eimeria tenella (Apicomplexa) antigen in chickens. Clare RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Mar;57(3):701–5
Shedding of the immunodominant P20 surface antigen of Eimeria bovis sporozoites. Speer CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Mar;57(3):999–1001
Protein 20, an immunodominant surface antigen of Eimeria bovis. Whitmire WM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jan; 57(1):289–90
Ultrastructural localization of antigenic sites on sporozoites, sporocysts, and oocysts of Eimeria acervulina and Eimeria tenella by monoclonal IgG and IgM antibodies. Speer CA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Feb;75(1):92–7
Eimeria tenella: local antibodies and interactions with the sporozoite surface. Trees AJ, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 Jul–Aug;36(4):326–33
cDNA encoding an immunogenic region of a 22 kilodalton surface protein of Eimeria acervulina sporozoites. Jenkins MC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Jan 15; 32(2–3):153–61
Influence of live virus vaccination against infectious bursal disease on coccidial infection in chickens. Onaga H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr;51(2):463–5
Eimeria tenella: immunological diversity between asexual generations. McDonald V, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1988 Nov;10(6):649–60
Characterization of a surface antigen of Eimeria nieschulzi (Apicomplexa, Eimeriidae) sporozoites. Tomavo S, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;75(5):343–7
Molecular interactions of cultured turkey kidney cells with specific antigens of Eimeria adenoeides sporozoites. Augustine PC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 May; 191(1):30–6
Genetic control of immunity to Eimeria tenella. Interaction of MHC genes and non–MHC linked genes influences levels of disease susceptibility in chickens. Lillehoj HS, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Jan;20(2):135–48
Anti–coccidial activity of human milk. Folz SD, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Mar;30(4):273–8
Specificity and cross–reactivity of hybridoma antibodies generated against Eimeria bovis sporozoites. Lindsay DS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Jul 15;32(2–3):145–51
[Vaccination of mice against murine coccidiosis by ingestion of surface proteins of Eimeria falciformis incorporated in liposomes] Rhalem A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989; 309(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunoprophylactic possibilities for the control of fowl coccidiosis] Jungmann R, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1989 May; 30(2):79–85 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

First record of Eimeria christianseni Waldén, 1961 in swans in Czechoslovakia. Ryšavý B, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1988;35(3):280
Coccidian parasites (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) from two species of caimans, Caiman yacare daudin and Caiman latirostris daudin (Alligatoridae), from Paraguay. Aquino–Shuster AL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Jun; 75(3):348–52
Coccidian parasites (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) from insectivores. VIII. Four new species from the star–nosed mole, Condylura cristata. Duszynski DW. **J Parasitol** 1989 Aug;75(4):514–8
Coccidian parasites (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) from insectivores. VII. Six new species from the hairy–tailed mole, Parascalops breweri. Ford PL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Aug;75(4):508–13
Coccidia (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) from the subterranean rodent Ctenomys opimus Wagner (Ctenomyidae) from Bolivia, South America. Lambert CR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Dec;74(6):1018–22
Eimeria lancasterensis (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) from the eastern fox squirrel, Sciurus niger (Rodentia: Sciuridae), in north–central Texas. McAllister CT, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Aug;75(4):642–4
Two new species of Eimeria from peacocks (Pavo cristatus) in Saudi Arabia. Amoudi MA. **J Protozool** 1988 Nov; 35(4):546–8
Improved method for high–yield excystation and purification of infective sporozoites of Eimeria spp. Hosek JE, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 Nov;35(4):583–9
Eimeria saudiensis n. sp. (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) from the Arabian oryx (Oryx leucoryx) in Saudi Arabia. Kasim AA, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 Nov;35(4):520–1
Prevalence and identity of coccidia in pen–raised wild turkeys. Ruff MD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Oct;24(4):711–4
Eimeria capricornis n.sp., E. nihonis n.sp., E. naganoensis n.sp., and E. kamoshika n.sp. (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) from the Japanese serow, Capricornis crispus. Inoue I. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb;51(1):163–8
Coccidia of domestic and feral goats in South Australia. O'Callaghan MG. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Mar;30(4):267–72
Intrahepatic biliary coccidiosis in a dog. Lipscomb TP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Jul;26(4):343–5

PATHOGENICITY

Effect of anaerobic digestion on oocysts of the protozoan Eimeria tenella. Lee MR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Oct;54(10):2335–41
Ovine coccidiosis: studies on the pathogenicity of Eimeria ovinoidalis and E. crandallis in conventionally–reared lambs, including possible effects of passive immunity. Gregory MW, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 May;96(6):287–92

PHYSIOLOGY

Ultrastructure of microgametogenesis of Eimeria stiedai in rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Ball SJ, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1988;36(3–4):229–32
Changes in the cytoplasmic elements of cultured cells infected with Eimeria vermiformis sporozoites. Adams JH, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 Mar–Apr;36(2):133–8
Transformation of oocysts from several coccidian species by heat treatment. Matsui T, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989; 75(4):264–7
Laboratory studies with clones of Eimeria hungaryensis, a parasite of the wood mouse Apodemus sylvaticus. Higgs S, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Oct;97 (Pt 2):213–20

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopy of Eimeria bakuensis (syn. E. ovina): macrogametogony and oocyst wall formation. Pittilo RM, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1988;36(3–4):233–7
Ultrastructure of the oocyst wall formation in Eimeria? beauchampi Leger and Duboscq, 1917, a coccidian parasite of Glossobalanus minutus (Kow.) (Enteropneusta, Hemichordata). Fernandez I, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1988;63(4):253–62 (32 ref.)
Ultrastructure of schizonts and merozoites of Eimeria mitis and E. mivati of the chicken. Fitz–Coy SH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Apr–Jun;33(2):324–32
Eimeria tenella: use of a monoclonal antibody in determining the intracellular fate of the refractile body organelles and the effect on in vitro development. Danforth HD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Jan;68(1):1–7
Eimeria sinaitae n. sp. (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) from the rock agama (Agama sinaita) in Saudi Arabia. Kasim AA, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 Aug;35(3):388–9
Ultrastructure of two types of first–generation merozoites of Eimeria bovis. Speer CA. **J Protozool** 1988 Aug; 35(3):379–81
Isolation and partial characterization of rhoptries and micronemes from Eimeria nieschulzi zoites (Sporozoa, Coccidia). Dubremetz JF, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989; 75(6):449–54

EIMERIA INFECTIONS see **COCCIDIOSIS**

EISENMENGER COMPLEX

BLOOD

Effect of intentional hemodilution on platelet survival in secondary pulmonary hypertension. Lopes AA, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jun;95(6):1207–10

COMPLICATIONS

Epidural anaesthesia for bilateral inguinal herniorrhaphy in Eisenmenger's syndrome. Selsby DS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Feb;44(2):130–2
Giant right atrial thrombus in Noonan syndrome combined with Eisenmenger's complex. Tatsukawa H, et al. **Chest** 1989 Apr;95(4):930–2
[Epidural anesthesia for cesarean section in a patient with Eisenmenger's syndrome] Camba Rodríguez MA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 Jan–Feb;36(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension by means of continuous, pulsed and color Doppler, and its correlation with hemodynamics] Etxebeste J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Feb;42(2):90–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Waiting for a transplant. Lebbern D. **Practitioner** 1988 Dec; 232(1460):1363–6

THERAPY

Eisenmenger's syndrome with pregnancy: a rare obstetrical problem with successful outcome. Buckshee K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Sep;14(3):323–5

EISENMENGER SYNDROME see **EISENMENGER COMPLEX**

EJACULATION

Sexotherapy and disorders of ejaculation. Rouleau JL. **Acta Urol Belg** 1989;57(1):191–4
Anatomical features of cloacal region of male guinea fowl with special reference to the ejection of lymph–like fluid. Fujihara N, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988;167(5):341–7
Cortical evoked potentials in subjects with true premature ejaculation. Fanciullacci F, et al. **Andrologia** 1988 Jul–Aug; 20(4):326–30
The in vivo effects of autonomic drugs and electroejaculation on prostate gland contractility in the rat. Hib J. **Andrologia** 1988 Jul–Aug;20(4):289–94
Reduction in anxiety after ejaculation in the rat.

Fernández-Guasti A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Feb 1; 32(1):23–9
Erectile dysfunction and premature ejaculation. Hawton K. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Dec;40(6):428–36 (43 ref.)
Successful treatment of a Chinese with primary ejaculatory failure [letter] Chiu LP. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr; 152:580–1
Hypogastric plexus stimulators for obtaining semen from paraplegic men. Brindley GS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Jul; 64(1):72–7
Retrograde ejaculation: successful treatment with artificial insemination. Scammell GE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Feb; 63(2):198–201
The effect of Trypanosoma vivax and Trypanosoma congolense infections on the reaction time and semen characteristics in the zebu bull. Sekoni VO, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 Jul–Aug;144(4):388–94
Intraspinal transplants of serotonergic neurons in the adult rat. Privat A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jan;22(1):123–9
Relationship between the coagulation–liquefaction property of human ejaculates and their volume, sperm count and motility. Mandal A, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1987 Dec; 5(6):367–71
Successful pregnancies from men with retrograde ejaculation with the use of washed sperm and gamete intrafallopian tube transfer (GIFT). Vernon M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Nov;50(5):822–4
Effect of mating on sperm distribution in the reproductive tract of the male rat. Ratnasooriya WD, et al. **Gamete Res** 1987 Jul;17(3):261–6
Anejaculation following spinal cord injury does not induce sperm-agglutinating antibodies. Dahlberg A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Feb;12(1):17–21
Effect of the interintromission interval on lordotic response and attack latency in golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Huck UW, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1988 Dec; 102(4):388–91
Adrenal–pituitary–gonadal relationships and ejaculate characteristics in captive leopards (Panthera pardus kotiya) isolated on the island of Sri Lanka. Brown JL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Mar;85(2):605–13
Influence of ejaculation frequency on semen characteristics in chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Marson J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jan;85(1):43–50
Viable spermatozoa in the bladder after electroejaculation of lion–tailed macaques (Macaca silenus). Schaffer NE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jul;86(2):767–70
Premature ejaculation: clinical subgroups and etiology. Godpodinoff ML. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1989 Summer; 15(2):130–4
The clinical application of aspiration deoxyribonucleic acid flow cytometry to neurologically impaired men entering an electroejaculation program. Hellstrom WJ, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Aug;142(2):309–12
GABA inhibits sexual behaviour in female rats. Qureshi GA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Oct;27(1):169–74
Old age and sexual exhaustion in male rhesus macaques. Phoenix CH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(2):157–63
Change of female partner and postejaculatory performance of young and old rhesus males. Phoenix CH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Feb;45(2):367–71
The Ferrier lecture, 1986. The actions of parasympathetic and sympathetic nerves in human micturition, erection and seminal emission, and their restoration in paraplegic patients by implanted electrical stimulators. Brindley GS. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Nov 22;235(1279):111–20 (21 ref.)
Transrectal ultrasonography as a method to monitor canine prostatic size in situ: measurements following endocrine manipulation and ejaculation. Juniewicz PE, et al. **Prostate** 1989;14(3):265–77
Emission dysfunctions and current modes of treatment in neurogenic male infertility. Siösteen A. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1988;110:59–64
Spermatic economy: a 19th century view of male impotence. Haller JS Jr. **South Med J** 1989 Aug;82(8):1010–6
[Changes in the spermiogram after repeated ejaculation] Zvěřina J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Sep;53(8):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Retarded ejaculation and anejaculation without orgasm. Apropos of the results of studies and of treatment in 60 cases] Buvat J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1989;57(1):195–206 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Retrograde ejaculation following a Y-V plasty of the bladder neck carried out during childhood. Treatment using the Abrahams procedure] Bruezière J, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(3):255–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of sexual disorders in man] Orlowski J. **Gynecol Prat** 1972;23(5–6):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The collection of sperm in men unable to ejaculate] Bustillo M. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Oct;83(10):593–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Retrograde ejaculation from the urologic viewpoint and the current status of therapeutic possibilities] Drawz B, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Mar;82(3):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pregnancy after ejaculatio ante portas in a patient with an anatomical obstruction to intercourse] Wolf B. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(22):1457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long–term effects of human seminal plasma from whole semen and from different fractions of split ejaculate on motility of human ejaculated spermatozoa] Sanada S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Nov;34(11):1965–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study of prevention of ejaculatory disturbance after retroperitoneal lymph node dissection in testicular tumor] Kihara K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;79(12):1982–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Urethral stricture as the cause of retrograde ejaculation and infertility] Bjerklund Johansen TE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Apr 30;109(12):1300 (Nor)
[An electrochemical method of studying the ejaculate] Rusiaev VF, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(6):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of oxytocin and prostaglandin on semen characteristics and process of ejaculation in buffalo bulls. Ibrahim MA. **Acta Vet Hung** 1988;36(1–2):3–10
Physostigmine as a treatment for anejaculation with paraplegic men. Blockmans D, et al. **Andrologia** 1988 Jul–Aug;20(4):311–3
Effects of psychotropic drugs on human erection and ejaculation. Segraves RT. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Mar; 46(3):275–84 (236 ref.)
Stimulation of opioid receptors suppresses penile erectile reflexes and seminal emission in rats. Gomez–Marrero J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Oct;31(2):393–6
A component analysis of the effects of DPAT on male rat sexual behavior. Schnur SL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 May; 45(5):897–901
[Treatment of premature ejaculation with an alpha–blocker (phenoxybenzamine)] Beretta G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1988 Jan–Mar;40(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

EJECTION SEATS see **AIRCRAFT**

EKBOM'S SYNDROME see **RESTLESS LEGS**

EKG see **ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY**

ELAEOPHORIASIS see under **FILARIASIS**

ELAPID VENOMS

ANALYSIS

Phylogenetic relationships of snake venom toxic proteins. Ventura MM. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1988;60(2):239–44 (38 ref.)
A basic phospholipase A from the venom of the Australian king brown snake (Pseudechis australis) showing diverse activities against membranes. Sharp PJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;92(3):501–8
Conformational forces affecting the folding pathways of dendrotoxins I and K from black mamba venom. Hollecker M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jan 15;179(1):87–94
Secondary structure determination for alpha–neurotoxin from Dendroaspis polylepis polylepis based on sequence–specific 1H–nuclear–magnetic–resonance assignments. Labhardt AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Nov 1;177(2):295–305
Amino acid sequence of a long–chain neurotoxin homologue, Pa ID, from the venom of an Australian elapid snake, Pseudechis australis. Takasaki C. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Jul;106(1):11–6
Identification and properties of very high affinity brain membrane–binding sites for a neurotoxic phospholipase from the taipan venom. Lambeau G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11503–10
Correlation between the surface hydrophobicities and elution orders of elapid neurotoxins and cardiotoxins on hydrophobic–interaction high–performance liquid chromatography. Osthoff G, et al. **Toxicon** 1988; 26(5):475–83
Purification, sequencing and characterization of pseudexin phospholipases A2 from Pseudechis porphyriacus (Australian red–bellied black snake). Schmidt JJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(7):805–18
Variation in venom proteins from isolated populations of tiger snakes (Notechis ater niger, N. scutatus) in South Australia. Williams V, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(11):1067–75
Purification and properties of a procoagulant from peninsula tiger snake (Notechis ater niger) venom. Williams V, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(7):773–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Charybdotoxin blocks dendrotoxin–sensitive voltage–activated K+ channels. Schweitz H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3;250(2):519–22
Snake–bite treatment in remote areas [letter] Mirtschin PJ. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jun 19;150(12):725

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological properties of notexin, a potent presynaptic and myotoxic component from venom of the Australian tiger snake Notechis scutatus scutatus. Mollier P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3;250(2):479–82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Spectroscopic characterization of textilotoxin, a presynaptic neurotoxin from the venom of the Australian eastern brown snake (Pseudonaja t. textilis). Aird SD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 31;997(3):219–23

METABOLISM

Interactions between dendrotoxin, a blocker of voltage–dependent potassium channels, and charybdotoxin, a blocker of calcium–activated potassium channels, at binding sites on neuronal membranes. Harvey AL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30;163(1):394–7
Dendrotoxin acceptor from bovine synaptic plasma membranes. Binding properties, purification and subunit composition of a putative constituent of certain voltage–activated K+ channels. Parcej DN, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 1;257(3):899–903
Solubilization and physical characterization of acceptors for dendrotoxin and beta–bungarotoxin from synaptic membranes of rat brain. Black AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 6;27(18):6814–20
Interactions between discrete neuronal membrane binding sites for the putative K+–channel ligands beta–bungarotoxin, dendrotoxin and mast–cell–degranulating peptide. Breeze AL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jan 2;178(3):771–8
Immunological evidence for a relationship between the dendrotoxin–binding protein and the mammalian homologue of the Drosophila Shaker K+ channel. Rehm H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jun 5;249(2):224–8
Distribution in the rat central nervous system of acceptor sub–types for dendrotoxin, a K+ channel probe. Pelchen–Matthews A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;29(2):347–61
Toxins in the characterization of potassium channels. Castle NA, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1989 Feb;12(2):59–65 (61 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Subtypes of K+ channels differentiated by the effect of K+ channel openers upon K+ channel blocker–induced seizures. Gandolfo G, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 21; 495(1):189–92
Two subtypes of acetylcholinesterase isoenzymes distinguishable by Angusticeps–type toxin F7. Lee CY, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;92(2):279–81
Dendrotoxin, 4–aminopyridine, and beta–bungarotoxin act at common loci but by two distinct mechanisms to induce Ca2+–dependent release of glutamate from guinea–pig cerebrocortical synaptosomes. Tibbs GR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jan;52(1):201–6
Dendrotoxin blocks accommodation in frog myelinated axons. Poulter MO, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Jul; 62(1):174–84
Effects of local inhibition of locus coeruleus acetylcholinesterase by fasciculin in rats. Abó V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Apr 10;98(3):253–7
Dendrotoxin–sensitive K+ channels in dorsal root ganglion cells. Stansfeld C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Oct 31; 93(1):49–55
Do chemical modifications dissociate between the enzymatic and pharmacological activities of beta bungarotoxin and notexin? Rosenberg P, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(2):137–59

POISONING

Apparent coral snake envenomation in a patient without visible fang marks. Norris RL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Jul;7(4):402–5

TOXICITY

Analogies and differences in the mode of action and properties of binding sites (localization and mutual interactions) of two K+ channel toxins, MCD peptide and dendrotoxin I. Bidard JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 21; 495(1):45–57
Cardiotoxicity of Kenyan green mamba (Dendroaspis angusticeps) venom and its fractionated components in primary cultures of rat myocardial cells. Mbugua PM, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Nov 14;52(1–2):187–207
Effect of chlorpromazine and quinacrine on the lethality in mice of the venoms and neurotoxins from several snakes. Crosland RD. **Toxicon** 1989;27(6):655–63
Lymphopaenia in the inflammatory response caused by notechis II–5 [letter] Emslie–Smith AM, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(5):499–500
Neuromuscular effects of three phospholipases A2 from the venom of the Australian king brown snake Pseudechis australis. Rowan EG, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(5):551–60
Intrastriatal dendrotoxin injection: behavioral and neurochemical effects. Silveira R, et al. **Toxicon** 1988; 26(11):1009–15
A protease in the venom of king cobra (Ophiophagus hannah): purification, characterization and substrate specificity on oxidized insulin B–chain. Yamakawa Y, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(12):1145–55

ELASTASE see **PANCREATOPEPTIDASE**

ELASTIC STOCKINGS see **CLOTHING**

ELASTIC TISSUE

Use of Sedi–Stain for the diagnosis of elastosis perforans serpiginosa. Feldman SR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Jun;20(6):1137–8
Visual assessment of facial elastosis using photographs as a

measure of cumulative ultraviolet exposure. Cameron LL, et al. **Photodermatol** 1988 Dec;5(6):277–82

ANALYSIS

Elastic fibers in congenital melanocytic nevus [letter] Massi G, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Feb;125(2):299–300

The protein components of the 12-nanometer microfibrils of elastic and nonelastic tissues. Gibson MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 15;264(8):4590–8

Post-embedding methods for immunolocalization of elastin and related components in tissues. White JF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Dec;36(12):1543–51

Immunohistochemical demonstration of age-related deposition of vitronectin (S-protein of complement) and terminal complement complex on dermal elastic fibers. Dahlbäck K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 May; 92(5):727–33

Decay-accelerating factor in human skin is associated with elastic fibers. Werth VP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Nov; 91(5):511–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Distribution of elastic system fibers in the peripheral nerves of mammals. Ferreira JM Jr, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 130(2):168–73

Ageing of the skin: study of elastic fiber network modifications by computerized image analysis. Robert C, et al. **Gerontology** 1988;34(5–6):291–6

Elastic fibers in the rat exorbital lacrimal gland duct system. Lorber M. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Sep; 30(9):2002–11

Mast cells, elastic fibres and the lamina propria in the hard palate of the rat. Thomas CJ. **J Biol Buccale** 1988 Jun; 16(2):101–7

CYTOLOGY

Distribution of putative elastic fibers in rabbit temporomandibular joint tissues. O'Dell NL, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;135(3):239–44

The internal elastic membrane and intimal folds in arteries: important but neglected structures? Svendsen E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1988;572:1–71

[Ultrastructure of possible human elastocytes] Morroni M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Apr;64(4):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

D-penicillamine-induced elastosis perforans serpiginosa in a child with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Sahn EE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 May;20(5 Pt 2):279–88 (18 ref.)

EMBRYOLOGY

Origin and propagation of elastogenesis in the developing cardiovascular system. Rosenquist TH, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Aug;221(4):860–71

Development of elastic fibres in the upper urinary tract. Escala JM, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Apr;141(4):969–73

[Do elastic corpuscles appear prenatally? Histological studies of the skin of embryos and fetuses] Vock R, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988;167(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Neutrophil elastase and elastic tissue in emphysema [letter] Damiano VV. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jan;42(1):114–5

METABOLISM

The elastic modulus of central and perilimbal bovine cornea. Reichel E, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun;21(6):205–8

Acquired perforating dermatosis. Evidence for combined transepidermal elimination of both collagen and elastic fibers. Rapini RP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Aug; 125(8):1074–8

PATHOLOGY

Elastosis in meningioma. A case report and electron microscopic study. Akagi S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Aug;38(8):1019–29

Elastosis in neoplastic and non-neoplastic tissues from patients with mammary carcinoma. Tamura S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Dec;38(12):1537–46

Annular elastolytic giant cell granuloma. Boneschi V, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1988 Jun;10(3):224–8

Wrinkling due to middermal elastolysis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Rae V, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Jul;125(7):950–1 (7 ref.)

Morphogenesis of abnormal elastic fibers in lungs of patients with panacinar and centriacinar emphysema. Fukuda Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Jul;20(7):652–9

Linear focal elastosis (elastotic striae). Burket JM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Apr;20(4):633–6

Elastic fibers in striae distensae. Tsuji T, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1988 Aug;15(4):215–22

A computerized image analysis method for measuring elastic tissue. Flotte TJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Sep; 93(3):358–62

Changes in elastic-related fibers in the human paraquat lung. Kawaguchi N, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 42(2):133–41

[Acquired disseminated elastolysis of the mid-dermis] Heudes AM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(10):1041–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital phlebectasia and body hemihypertrophy] Lévy C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(4):319–21 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired disseminated elastolysis of the reticularis dermis (letter)] Sans B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989; 116(4):325 **(Fre)**

[Clinical and experimental studies on the etiology of congenital biliary dilatation (CBD)—with special reference to relationship between elastic fibers in the wall of the bile duct and type of CBD] Narita H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;89(12):1969–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of the changes in elastic fibers of the skin in acroscleroderma before and after treatment with heparin] Chodorowska G. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1984;39:247–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Elastic nevi of a familial nature. Buschke-Ollendorf syndrome. Forme frustre?] Macedo N, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(3):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of tropoelastin fragmentation in elastogenesis in rat smooth muscle cells. Franzblau C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5;264(25):15115–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Narrow-band UV radiation and induction of dermal elastosis and skin cancer. Wulf HC, et al. **Photodermatol** 1989 Feb; 6(1):44–51

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Abnormal elastic fibers in elastosis of breast carcinoma. Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical studies. Uchiyama S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Apr;39(4):245–53

A hypothetical explanation for the aging of skin. Chronologic alteration of the three-dimensional arrangement of collagen and elastic fibers in connective tissue. Imayama S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 May;134(5):1019–25

Scanning electron microscope study of elastic fibers of the loose connective tissue (superficial fascia) in the rat. Imayama S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Oct;222(2):115–20

Elastic fiber and microvascular abnormalities in aging skin. Braverman IM. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1989 Feb;5(1):69–90 (44 ref.)

Ultrastructure of elastic fibers in the rat aorta as revealed by the deep-etching technique. Nakamura H, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1988;37(3):167–70

Tissue amyloid P component in normal human dermis is non-covalently associated with elastic fiber microfibrils. Breathnach SM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jan; 92(1):53–8

Skin elastic fiber pathology and idiopathic scoliosis. Echenne B, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Sep-Oct;8(5):522–8

Subepithelial elastic fibers in the bovine gastric mucosa. Kawaguchi N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 51(2):352–8

[Ultrastructural changes in the elastic fibers in emphysematous alveolar walls] Zhou SW. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 May;68(5):260–2, 18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Histogenesis of elastosis in human breast carcinoma] Zhai YF, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep; 17(3):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ELASTICA see **RUBBER**

ELASTICITY

Measurement of interstitial tissue compliance in skin flaps. Odland RM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Nov;114(11):1276–9

A new method for measuring viscoelasticity of liquids by means of fluorescence spectroscopy. Saito N, et al. **Biorheology** 1988;25(1–2):129–35

A new instrument for serial measurements of elasticity in hypertrophic scar. Bartell TH, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Nov-Dec;9(6):657–60

Direct evidence that growth cones pull. Lamoureux P, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jul 13;340(6229):159–62

Passive elastic properties of the rat abdominal vena cava. Weizsäcker HW. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Jul;412(1–2):147–54

ELASTIN

Nucleation and accretion of bioelastomeric fibers at biological temperatures and low concentrations. Sciortino F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 30; 157(3):1061–6

Developmental regulation of the mRNAs for elastins a, b and c in foetal-calf nuchal ligament and aorta. Paulovic RP, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 1;261(1):227–32

Biochemical study of adduct synthesis between fibrin monomers and elastin. Martin MT, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Nov;9(6):519–24

Entropic elastic processes in protein mechanisms. I. Elastic structure due to an inverse temperature transition and elasticity due to internal chain dynamics. Urry DW. **J Protein Chem** 1988 Feb;7(1):1–34 (80 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Characterization of rat heart tropoelastin. Rich CB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb 1;268(2):551–8

Association of elastin with pseudoexfoliative material: an immunoelectron microscopic study. Li ZY, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Dec;7(12):1163–72

Role of tropoelastin fragmentation in elastogenesis in rat smooth muscle cells. Franzblau C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5;264(25):15115–9

ANALYSIS

Comparative studies of the elastin content of normal and emphysematous human lungs with special regard to antitrypsin deficiency. Tarján E, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1989;46(1):85–92

Antileukoprotease is associated with elastin fibers in the extracellular matrix of the human lung. An immunoelectron microscopic study. Kramps JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Aug;140(2):471–6

Identification of collagen, elastic, elaunin and oxytalan fibres in ganglia of the myenteric plexus of the human oesophagus. Rodrigues de Souza R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;179(1):97–102

Differentiation of interstitial cells and stromal proteins in the secondary septum of early postnatal rat: effect of maternal chronic exposure to whole cigarette smoke. Vidić B, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Feb;223(2):165–73

Ontogenic development of the elastic component of the aortic wall in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Iredale RB, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(2):173–87

Evolution of the elastic fiber network of the human uterine cervix before, during and after pregnancy. A quantitative evaluation by automated image analysis. Rotten D, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1988;6(5):285–92

Association of elastin with pseudoexfoliative material: an immunoelectron microscopic study. Li ZY, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Dec;7(12):1163–72

Immunogold staining of elastin in the wall of the retinal arteries in Macaca mulatta. Sagaties MJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Jan;8(1):55–9

Morphogenesis of abnormal elastic fibers in lungs of patients with panacinar and centriacinar emphysema. Fukuda Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Jul;20(7):652–9

Reversed-phase liquid chromatography of elastin peptides. Manning JN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jan 27;487(1):41–50

Post-embedding methods for immunolocalization of elastin and related components in tissues. White JF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Dec;36(12):1543–51

Effects of protein deprivation from the neonatal period on lung collagen and elastin in the rat. Kalenga M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Aug;26(2):125–7

Mallory's phloxine B-methylene blue-azure II stain emphasizes elastin and collagen bundles in epoxy embedded lung. Oldmixon EH. **Stain Technol** 1988 May;63(3):165–70

[Biochemical study on interstitial proteins of human gastric cancer tissue with special reference to cross-linking amino acids of collagen and elastin] Kyogoku H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Nov;63(6):841–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Elastin contents estimated by desmosines measurements in tissues and clinical application of the values] Nagai T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Mar;37(3):296–300 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Insulin-like growth factor I stimulates elastin synthesis by bovine pulmonary arterial smooth muscle cells. Badesch DB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 14; 160(1):382–7

Increased elastin mRNA levels associated with surgically induced intimal injury. Boyd CD, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1988;18(2):65–78

[Biosynthesis of insoluble elastin in the aorta of the rat during development] Benešová J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1988;31(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of lipidic substances on the biosynthesis of elastin] Wimmerová J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1988;31(4):413–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Biosynthesis of insoluble elastin in the chicken aorta] Wimmerová J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1988;31(4):421–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ultrastructure of possible human elastocytes] Morroni M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Apr;64(4):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Structure of the bovine elastin gene and S1 nuclease analysis of alternative splicing of elastin mRNA in the bovine nuchal ligament. Yeh H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 21; 28(6):2365–70

Characterization of the complete human elastin gene. Delineation of unusual features in the 5'-flanking region. Bashir MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25; 264(15):8887–91

Cloning of full-length elastin cDNAs from a human skin

fibroblast recombinant cDNA library: further elucidation of alternative splicing utilizing exon-specific oligonucleotides. Fazio MJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Nov;91(5):458–64

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of elastin-antielastin circulating immune complexes (CIC) in diabetic patients with vascular damage. Baydanoff S, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988;30(5):361–7

Immunological investigations on the antigenic changes of human aortic elastin in aging and atherosclerosis. Baydanoff S, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1989;31(1):64–70

Investigation of the organ immunospecificity of human elastin by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Baydanoff SI, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988;30(4):305–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Elastin. Giro MG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;163:656–73

METABOLISM

Semisynthetic inhibitors of human leukocyte elastase and their protective effect on lung elastin degradation in vitro. Beckmann J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;240:107–14

Human bronchial proteinase inhibitor: rapid purification procedure and inhibition of leucocyte elastase in presence and in absence of human lung elastin. Boudier C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;240:115–22

Elastin degradation by human alveolar macrophages. A prominent role of metalloproteinase activity. Senior RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 May;139(5):1251–6

Effects of exercise training on biochemical and biomechanical properties of rat aorta. Matsuda M, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Jan;40(1):51–8

Some factors influencing the interactions of plasma lipoproteins with arterial elastin. Winlove CP, et al. **Artery** 1988;15(6):292–303

Effect of the reducing environment on the accumulation of elastin and collagen in cultured smooth-muscle cells [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1989 May 1;259(3):preceding back cover] Bergethon PR, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 15;258(1):279–84

Elastin binds to a multifunctional 67-kilodalton peripheral membrane protein. Mecham RP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 2;28(9):3716–22

Alterations of elastin and elastase-like activities in aortae of diabetic rats. Kwan CY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 17;967(2):322–5

Kinetics of the inhibition of free and elastin-bound human pancreatic elastase by alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor and alpha 2-macroglobulin. Laurent P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 23;994(3):285–8

Elastolytic activity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase. Saulnier JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 May 1; 995(3):285–90

Role of medullasin in granulocytes in biophylaxis. Elastinolytic activity and the potentiation of cytostatic activity of human monocytes. Aoki Y, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 May;369 Suppl:101–5

Column separation using Bio-Gel P100 for the characterization of the products of human lung elastin degradation by leucocyte elastase and cathepsin G. Smyrlaki M, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1986 Feb;1(1):27–30

Chromatographic studies of human lung elastin digestion products obtained by leucocyte elastase: comparison between newborn and adult soluble fragments. Smyrlaki M, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1987;2(2):57–61

Connective tissue biochemistry of the aging dermis. Age-associated alterations in collagen and elastin. Uitto J. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1989 Feb;5(1):127–47 (81 ref.)

Studies on the evolution of elastin—I. Phylogenetic distribution. Sage H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979; 64(4):313–27

Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type IV (EDS IV) as model of a defective biopolymer composite material. Nemetschek T, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1989;18(4):269–76

Smooth muscle isoactin and elastin in fetal bovine lung. Noguchi A, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1989 Jul;15(4):537–52

Elastin breakdown and regeneration in emphysema [editorial] Woodward SC. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Jul;20(7):613–4

Effects of oral contraceptive steroids on aortic collagen, elastin and cholesterol levels in iron-deficient rats. Seyama Y, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988;58(2):231–5

The elastin receptor shows structural and functional similarities to the 67-kDa tumor cell laminin receptor. Mecham RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16652–7

Repair of protease-damaged elastin in neonatal rat aortic smooth muscle cell cultures. Stone PJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Nov;82(5):1644–54

Heterogeneity of elastin expression in cutis laxa fibroblast strains. Sephel GC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jul; 93(1):147–53

Changes in desmosine and pyridinoline crosslinks during rapid synthesis and degradation of elastin and collagen in the rat uterus. Gunja-Smith Z, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Jan; 9(1):21–7

Biochemical characterization of elastin in neointimal hyperplasia of rabbit aorta. Moczar M, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Jan;9(1):28–33

Morphometric analysis of the degradation of human skin elastic fibres by human leukocyte elastase (EC 3-4-21-37) and human skin fibroblast elastase (EC 3-4-24). Godeau G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Nov;36(9):1133–8 (18 ref.)

Influence of yohimbine on the formation of desmosine cross-links in elastin. Wimmerová J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1988;31(1):19–27

Urinary L-valyl proline in patients with aortic aneurysms. Cohen JR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jun; 168(6):507–12

[Formation of desmosine cross-links in aortic elastin in rats] Wimmerová J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1988;31(4):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Human leukocyte elastase] Bieth JG. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Nov;36(9):1108–11 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Elastases and pulmonary pathologies] Lafuma C. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Nov;36(9):1124–32 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Proteases of the elastase type] Robert L. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Nov;36(9):1101–7 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACOLOGY

Elastin repeat peptides as chemoattractants for bovine aortic endothelial cells. Long MM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Sep; 140(3):512–8

Biological effects of elastin peptides. Velebný V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1988;31(1):7–18 (50 ref.)

Inhibitory effects of soluble elastin on intraplatelet free calcium concentration. Kimura Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Oct 1;52(1):61–4

[Study of the action of an elastin polypeptide on dermal connective tissue] Vitry G, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1989 Mar;73(220):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Skin aging: lessons from cutis laxa and elastoderma. Fazio MJ, et al. **Cutis** 1989 May;43(5):437–44

The macromolecular and ultrastructural basis of the permeability properties of the vascular wall. Parker KH, et al. **Eng Med** 1988 Oct;17(4):175–80 (29 ref.)

Entropic elastic processes in protein mechanisms. II. Simple (passive) and coupled (active) development of elastic forces. Urry DW. **J Protein Chem** 1988 Apr;7(2):81–114 (100 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural aspects of freeze-fractured and etched elastin. Morocutti M, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1988;18(1):55–64

URINE

Urinary excretion of connective tissue protein markers in arterial disease. McIntosh CJ, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Sep; 40(9):814–7

ELASTOMERS see **RUBBER**

ELASTOMERS, SILICONE see **SILICONE ELASTOMERS**

ELBOW

A dynamic elbow extension splint. Parker BC. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Dec;41(12):825–6

A fixation technique for the Steindler flexorplasty. A technique for fixation of the flexor pronator group to the anterior surface of the humerus is described. Atkinson RE. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Jul;14(4):749–51 (5 ref.)

Review of treatment results for ulnar nerve entrapment at the elbow. Dellon AL. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Jul; 14(4):688–700 (67 ref.)

Ulnar compression neuropathy secondary to the anconeus epitrochlearis muscle. Masear VR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Sep;13(5):720–4

Elbow flexion contractures: treatment by anterior release and continuous passive motion. Breen TF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;13(3):286–7

ABNORMALITIES

Hypertrichosis cubiti. Flannery DB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Apr;32(4):482–3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Frame size estimation: a comparative analysis of methods based on height, wrist circumference, and elbow breadth. Novascone MA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jul;89(7):964–6

INJURIES

Osteochondritis in the female gymnast's elbow. Jackson DW, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1989;5(2):129–36

Injuries of the elbow. Maguire K. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Dec;17(12):1030–2

Limb-threatening injuries in sport. Axe MJ. **Clin Sports Med** 1989 Jan;8(1):101–9 (18 ref.)

The diagnosis and nonoperative treatment of elbow problems in the athlete. Yocum LA. **Clin Sports Med** 1989 Jul; 8(3):439–51 (20 ref.)

Late treatment of non-union of fracture of the olecranon. Waldram MA, et al. **Injury** 1987 Nov;18(6):419–20

Cuts and scrapes of knees and elbows. Stevenson TR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Apr;85(5):361–2, 365

[Distal biceps tendon rupture. Clinical aspects—therapy—results] Lang E, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Oct;18(5):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rupture of the distal biceps tendon] Bindl G, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1988 Oct;14(5):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INNERVATION

Management of synovial sarcoma of the median nerve at the elbow. Rinehart GC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Mar; 83(3):528–32

[The supinator syndrome. An anatomic and clinical study] Hong GX, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1989 May; 21(3):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computerized tomography of the elbow in ulnar sulcus syndrome] Kessler C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Jul; 60(7):448–50 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

T-cell signet-ring cell proliferation in the skin simulating true histiocytic lymphoma. van der Putte SC, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Apr;9(2):120–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Electromyographic analysis of elbow function in tennis players. Morris M, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Mar-Apr; 17(2):241–7

The contribution of single motor units of the biceps brachii muscle in man to the momentum in elbow flexion. Ebert D. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(5–6):S475–9

Trajectory control in targeted force impulses. VI. Independent specification of response amplitude and direction. Favilla M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;75(2):280–94

Practice improves even the simplest movements. Gottlieb GL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;73(2):436–40

Relations of motor cortex neural discharge to kinematics of passive and active elbow movements in the monkey. Flament D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Oct;60(4):1268–84

How accurately can elbow flexion force be estimated? Bohannon RW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1159–62

Choice reaction time of elbow flexion and extension during passive elbow motions. Fujita M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Dec;67(3):905–6

Effects of upper limb immobilization on isometric muscle strength, movement time, and triphasic electromyographic characteristics. Vaughan VG. **Phys Ther** 1989 Feb; 69(2):119–29

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormal spatial patterns of elbow muscle activation in hemiparetic human subjects. Bourbonnais D, et al. **Brain** 1989 Feb;112 (Pt 1):85–102

Influence of head-neck rotation on static elbow flexion force of paretic side in patients with hemiparesis. Bohannon RW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Feb;69(2):135–7

Elbow pain. Watrous BG, et al. **Prim Care** 1988 Dec; 15(4):725–35 (21 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Modified lateral projection in acute elbow injuries] Nielsen DT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Oct 17;150(42):2520–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

SURGERY

Tips of the trade #7. A sterile pneumatic tourniquet for surgical procedures about the elbow. Hankin FM, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Dec;17(12):1240–3

[Intraneural ganglion of the ulnar nerve. A case report] Hansis M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Sep;91(9):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ELBOW JOINT

Leukemic synovitis. Holdrinet RS, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jan;86(1):123–6

Septic and nonseptic olecranon bursitis. Utility of the surface temperature probe in the early differentiation of septic and nonseptic cases. Smith DL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jul;149(7):1581–5

Chronic fungal olecranon bursitis caused by Penicillium [letter] Berger RG. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Feb;32(2):239–40

Elbow arthroscopy: a new technique. Poehling GG, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1989;5(3):222–4

Safe and effective arthroscopic evaluation and treatment of the elbow [letter] Smith JB. **Arthroscopy** 1989;5(3):238–41

An unusual cause of joint swelling in rheumatoid arthritis. Findeisen JM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Feb;28(1):62–4

Elbow flexion palsy after traumatic lesions of the brachial plexus in adults. Alnot JY. **Hand Clin** 1989 Feb;5(1):15–22 (19 ref.)

The baby with the sore arm. Schindler AM. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Jul 15;24(7):57–9

Osteoid osteoma of the elbow. A study of twelve cases. Ruggieri P, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Jun; 15(2):154–63 (23 ref.)

Nonconstrained total elbow arthroplasty. Development and results in patients with functional class IV rheumatoid arthritis. Friedman RJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989;4(1):31–7
Stress distribution in the ulna following a hinged elbow arthroplasty. A finite element analysis. Goel VK, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989;4(2):163–71
The Essex–Lopresti injury: a variation. Hargadon EJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Nov;13(4):450–2
Injection technique for the shoulder and elbow. Rowe CR. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1988 Oct;19(4):773–7
The Souter total elbow replacement in rheumatoid arthritis. Sjödén GO, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1988;17(3):219–22
[Synovial osteochondromatosis of the elbow in a 60–year–old woman] Meziane A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1988; 54(3):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Synovial osteochondromatosis of the elbow in a 60–year–old woman] Meziane A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(3):252–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemosorption in the complex treatment of sepsis at a rural district hospital] Markevich SV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989; (5):67–8 (Rus)
[Use of laser irradiation in the treatment of traumatic suppurative bursitis of the knee and elbow joints] Erofeev NN. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Nov;(11):60 (Rus)
[Late–presenting monoarthritis in meningococcal infection in a 3–year–old girl] de Inocencio Arocena J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep;29(3):259–60 (15 ref.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

[Congenital changes in the elbow joint] Banniza von Bazan U, et al. **Orthopade** 1988 Aug;17(4):347–52 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Geometry of the humeroulnar joint. Shiba R, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(6):897–906
[MR tomography of the elbow joint] Zwaan M, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1989 Mar;9(1):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional anatomy of the elbow joint] Putz R, et al. **Orthopade** 1988 Aug;17(4):338–46 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

Dislocations of the elbow and intraarticular fractures. Josefsson PO, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Sep;(246):126–30
Recurrent radial head subluxation treated with annular ligament reconstruction. A case report and follow–up study. Thompson JD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Sep; (246):131–5
The radiographic evaluation of shoulder and elbow pain in the athlete. Newberg AH. **Clin Sports Med** 1987 Oct; 6(4):785–809 (58 ref.)
Transverse divergent dislocation of the elbow. McAuliffe TB, et al. **Injury** 1988 Jul;19(4):279–80
Specific rehabilitation programs for the throwing athlete. Anderson TE, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1989;38:487–91
Intra–articular flap fracture of the olecranon in a child. A case report. Blasier RD. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jul; 71(6):945–7
Ultrasonic diagnosis of neonatal separation of the distal humeral epiphysis. Dias JJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Nov;70(5):825–8 (18 ref.)
Computed tomography of the normal and traumatized elbow. Franklin PD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Sep–Oct; 12(5):817–23
Massive allograft replacement of hemiarticular traumatic defects of the elbow [published erratum appears in J Hand Surg [Am] 1989 May;14(3):582] Breen T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Nov;13(6):900–7
Old elbow dislocation: joint mobility after open reduction. Laupattarakasem W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jun; 71(6):289–93
Management of severely displaced medial epicondyle fractures. Dias JJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987;1(1):59–62
Recurrent dislocation of the elbow. Herring JA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Jul–Aug;9(4):483–4
Floating dislocated elbow: case report and review of the literature. Viegas SF, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Jun;29(6):886–8 (13 ref.)
Supracondylar fractures of the humerus—results of surgical treatment. Waddell JP, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Dec; 28(12):1615–21
Tendonitis of the wrist and elbow. Thorson EP, et al. **Occup Med** 1989 Jul–Sep;4(3):419–31 (51 ref.)
Resection arthroplasty for comminuted olecranon fractures. Compton R, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Feb;18(2):189–92
Intraarticular entrapment of a displaced olecranon fracture. A case report. An HS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Feb; 12(2):289–91
Dislocation of the elbow: an experimental study of the ligamentous injuries. Søjbjerg JO, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Mar;12(3):461–3
[Post–traumatic laxity of the elbow, pathogenesis and treatment. Review of the literature and presentation of 2 cases] Louis B, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1988;54(4):373–9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anterior dislocation of the elbow without associated fracture of the olecranon. Apropos of a recent case] Hidalgo Ovejero AM, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74(3):257–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Old post–traumatic dislocation of the radial head in children] Verneret C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(2):77–89 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The unstable elbow joint following dislocation. Diagnosis and therapy] Winker H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Aug; 18(4):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Initial experiences in arthroscopy of the elbow joint] Enderlein L, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 36(1–2):64–5 (Ger)
[Therapy of persistent dislocation of the radius head in children] Linhart WE. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Apr; 36(4):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolated dislocation of the radius head in childhood] Vinz H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Apr;36(4):169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current status of ligament injuries of the large joints] Schweiberer L, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Nov;59(11):689–96 (37 ref.) (Ger)
[Dislocations of the elbow joint] Hierholzer G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;Suppl 2:201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Secondary ligament instabilities in the area of the elbow joint] Wirth CJ. **Orthopade** 1988 Aug;17(4):353–8 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A rare hypersupination luxation of the distal radioulnar joint] Frahm R, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Jun;150(6):746–8 (Ger)
[The supinator fat pad in fractures of the elbow joint] Schunk K, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Mar;150(3):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rupture of the triceps tendon in the athlete] Felenda M, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1988 Sep;2(3):120–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Shoulder and arm syndrome from an orthopedic–traumatologic viewpoint] Jakob RP, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1988 Nov;45(11):801–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malunion and growth disorders following fractures of the condylus radialis humeri in children] Kröpfl A, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Jun;15(3):113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anatomical variations of the trochlear notch in elbow dislocations] Wadström J, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1988;81(1):68–9 (Ger)
[Possibilities of after–treatment following surgery to mobilize the elbow joint] Fekete K, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1988; 31(4):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Late results of the treatment of inveterate fractures of the humerus and bones of the elbow joint with nerve damage] Razenkov NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;(8):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problems of the treatment of fractures of the bones that form the elbow joint and the prevention of complications] Kondrashova AN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Aug; (8):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dislocation of both forearm bones complicated by rupture of the internal epicondyle with its incarceration in the articular cavity in children] Bairov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Aug;141(8):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rehabilitation of children with elbow injuries] Jeršek S, et al. **Reumatizam** 1987;34(1–6):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

INNERVATION

Performance of a weight–lifting task by normal and deafferented monkeys. Wylie RM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Apr;103(2):273–82
Posterior interosseous nerve palsy caused by ganglions of the proximal radioulnar joint. McCollam SM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Sep;13(5):725–8
[Neuro–orthopedic problems in the area of the elbow joint] Baumann JU. **Orthopade** 1988 Aug;17(4):382–9 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Joint size influence on the leucocyte count of inflammatory synovial fluids. Pascual–Gómez E. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Feb;28(1):28–30
Periarticular fibrosis associated with idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. Ewald EA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Sep;15(9):1443–6
Plica synovialis (synovial fold) of the elbow. Report on one case. Commandre FA, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1988 Jun;28(2):209–10 (7 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Upper extremity joint movement: comparison of two measurement devices. Greene BL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Apr;70(4):288–90
Rehabilitation of the shoulder and elbow after arthroscopy. Blackburn TA Jr. **Clin Sports Med** 1987 Jul;6(3):587–606 (7 ref.)
The role of the biceps and triceps brachii during tennis serving. Buckley JP, et al. **Ergonomics** 1988 Nov; 31(11):1621–9
Organizing principles for single–joint movements. II. A speed–sensitive strategy. Corcos DM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Aug;62(2):358–68
Organizing principles for single–joint movements. I. A speed–insensitive strategy. Gottlieb GL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Aug;62(2):342–57
Joint moments and work in pull–ups. Antinori F, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1988 Jun;28(2):132–7
Kinesthetic coordination of a movement sequence in humans. Cordo PJ. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Sep 23;92(1):40–5
Effects of force output and preparatory set on premotor time of simultaneous bilateral responses. Kawabe S. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Apr;68(2):619–25
Experimental instability of the elbow joint. Söjbjerg JO, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74 Suppl 2:334–5
Effect of warning signal on reaction time and EMG activity of the biceps brachii muscle in elbow flexion and forearm supination. Mojica JA, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Apr; 154(4):375–80
[Reaction of the muscles to disturbance during single–joint rhythmic movement] Bogdanov VA. **Biofizika** 1989 Mar–Apr;34(2):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Control of muscular activity in the final position of the joint during performing simple rapid movements by man] Litvintsev AI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Jul–Aug; 14(4):599–605 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Elbow extension in the C5 quadriplegic using functional neuromuscular stimulation. Miller LJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Jul;36(7):771–80
Comparison of flexion versus extension splinting in the treatment of Mason type I radial head and neck fractures. Thompson JD. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(2):117–9
Low–load, prolonged stretch in treatment of elbow flexion contractures secondary to head trauma: a case report. MacKay–Lyons M. **Phys Ther** 1989 Apr;69(4):292–6
[Use of pro–ulna radius in resection of proximal ulna] Toni A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1988 Jul–Sep;73(3):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Panner's disease. Daniel WW. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Mar; 32(3):341–2
Computed tomography of the normal and traumatized elbow. Franklin PD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Sep–Oct; 12(5):817–23
[Long–term roentgenologic studies in peak performance javelin throwers] Neusel E, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1987 Jun;1(2):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[A radionuclide method used in post–traumatic stiffness of the elbow joint] Ianovskaia EM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;(12):117–9 (Rus)

SURGERY

Failure of the Wadsworth elbow. Nineteen cases of rheumatoid arthritis followed for 5 years. Ljung P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Jun;60(3):254–7
The Pritchard Mark II elbow prosthesis in rheumatoid arthritis. Madsen F, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Jun; 60(3):249–53
Arthroplasty of the elbow [editorial] Rydholm U. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Jun;60(3):247
Compression neuropathy of the radial nerve as a complication of elbow arthroscopy: a case report and review of the literature. Papilion JD, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1988;4(4):284–6 (4 ref.)
Arthroscopic surgery of the elbow. Parisien JS. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1988 Fall;48(2):149–58
Flexorplasty of the elbow. Botte MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Aug;(245):110–6
Cast immobilization after total elbow arthroplasty. A safe cost–effective method of initial postoperative care. Maloney WJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Aug;(245):117–22
Elbow arthroscopy. Woods GW. **Clin Sports Med** 1987 Jul; 6(3):557–64 (1 ref.)
Radial forearm flap cover of the elbow joint. Small JO, et al. **Injury** 1988 Jul;19(4):287–9
Arthromyolysis of the elbow in arthrogryposis. Andrisano A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Jun;14(2):239–42
Salvage of non–union of supracondylar fracture of the humerus by total elbow arthroplasty. Figgie MP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Aug;71(7):1058–65
Total elbow arthroplasty for complete ankylosis of the elbow. Figgie MP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Apr; 71(4):513–20
Capitellocondylar total elbow replacement. A long–term follow–up study. Weiland AJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Feb;71(2):217–22
A method of elbow arthrodesis: brief report. Irvine GB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Jan;71(1):145–6
Synovectomy of the elbow in rheumatoid arthritis. Long–term results. Tulp NJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Aug;71(4):664–6
Total elbow replacement. Leber C, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Sep;17(9):857–63
Elbow joint salvage with the transverse rectus island flap: a new application. Burstein FD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Sep;84(3):492–7; discussion 498
[Aseptic necroses and osteochondrosis dissecans of the elbow joint] Eichenauer M, et al. **Orthopade** 1988 Aug; 17(4):374–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arthroplasty of the elbow] Gschwend N, et al. **Orthopade** 1988 Aug;17(4):366–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical therapeutic possibilities of the elbow in chronic polyarthritis] Kerschbaumer F. **Orthopade** 1988 Aug; 17(4):359–65 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Late synovectomy of the elbow and resection of the radius head in chronic polyarthritis] Grimm J. **Z Orthop** 1989 Jan–Feb;127(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of chronic bursitis with fistula by a cryogenic method] Bozhenkov IuG. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Dec;(12):41 (Rus)
[Treatment of bursitis] Kubyshkovskiĭ AL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Aug;141(8):128–9 (Rus)

ELDER ABUSE

Causes of elder abuse: caregiver stress versus problem relatives. Pillemer K, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1989 Apr;59(2):179–87
Elder abuse—diagnose, treat, cure [editorial] Appleton W. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Oct;17(10):1104–5
Emergency department protocol for the diagnosis and evaluation of geriatric abuse. Jones J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Oct;17(10):1006–15
The elderly, disabled and handicapped adult burned through abuse and neglect. Bowden ML, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Dec;14(6):447–50
Detecting elder abuse: a guide for physicians. Bloom JS, et al. **Geriatrics** 1989 Jun;44(6):40–4, 56
Alert physicians can break the elder abuse cycle [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1989 Jun;44(6):11
Physicians and their elderly patients' legal rights, Part I: Medicare, Medicaid, elder abuse. Panel discussion. Meier D, et al. **Geriatrics** 1989 Sep;44(9):57–8, 61–3, 66
Elder abuse: some questions for policymakers. Callahan JJ Jr. **Gerontologist** 1988 Aug;28(4):453–8 (28 ref.)
Toward competent, caring paid caregivers [editorial] Kane RA. **Gerontologist** 1989 Jun;29(3):291–2
A case-comparison analysis of elder abuse and neglect. Godkin MA, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1989;28(3):207–25
Elder maltreatment items, subgroups, and types: policy and practice implications. Hall PA. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1989; 28(3):191–205
Maltreatment of patients in nursing homes: overview and research agenda. Pillemer K. **J Health Soc Behav** 1988 Sep; 29(3):227–38 (124 ref.)
Abuse of the elderly: misuses of power. Cassell EJ. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Mar;89(3):159–62
Abuse of the elderly. Myers WA. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Aug;89(8):484
Evidence of elderly abuse growing. Carlson MJ. **Ohio Med** 1989 May;85(5):346–9
Spouse abuse and other domestic violence. Dickstein LJ. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;11(4):611–28 (43 ref.)
The fit of elder abuse with the family violence paradigm, and the implications of a paradigm shift for clinical practice. Phillips LR. **Public Health Nurs** 1988 Dec; 5(4):222–9

DIAGNOSIS

No simple way to determine elder abuse. Ashley J, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 Sep–Oct;9(5):286–8 (18 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Abuse of patients in nursing homes: findings from a survey of staff. Pillemer K, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Jun; 29(3):314–20

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Physicians' mandatory reporting of elder abuse. Daniels RS, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Jun;29(3):321–7
Abuse of elders: physicians are confused [letter] Daniels RS, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Dec 9;260(22):3276

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Family violence will be the issue of the 90s [letter] Fried S. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988;12(4):608
Elder abuse: a patient care problem for management. Hutchinson T, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1989 Mar; 66(2):12–3
Mistreatment of elders. Assessment, diagnosis, and intervention. Fulmer TT. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Sep; 24(3):707–16 (18 ref.)

ELECTRIC ANESTHESIA see **ELECTRONARCOSIS**

ELECTRIC CONDUCTANCE, SKIN see **GALVANIC SKIN RESPONSE**

ELECTRIC CONDUCTIVITY

Reliability of fat-free mass estimates derived from total-body electrical conductivity measurements as influenced by changes in extracellular fluid volume. Cochran WJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jan;49(1):29–32
Changes in fat-free mass during weight loss measured by bioelectrical impedance and by densitometry. Deurenberg P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jan;49(1):33–6
Effect of obesity on bioelectrical impedance. Gray DS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Aug;50(2):255–60
Total-body electrical conductivity (TOBEC): relationship to estimates of muscle mass, fat-free weight, and lean body mass. Horswill CA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Apr; 49(4):593–8
Changes in blood parameters during hemodialysis as determined by conductivity measurements. de Vries PM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):623–6
Sensitive detection of protein adsorption to supported lipid bilayers by frequency-dependent capacitance measurements and microelectrophoresis. Stelzle M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 May 19;981(1):135–42
Conductimetry: a new tool for studying inhibition of elastolysis. Saulnier J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 May;369 Suppl:75–8
The theory and design of piezoelectric/pyroelectric polymer film sensors for biomedical engineering applications. Brown LF. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1989;25:119–26
The Aberdeen Impedance Imaging System. Kulkarni V, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1989;25:47–58
Impedance osteography: a technique to study the electrical characteristics of fracture healing. Ritchie IK, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1989;25:59–77
Detection of left ventricular regional myocardial ischaemia in dogs by intraventricular conductance catheter. Cabrera Fischer EI, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Mar;22(3):185–92
Temporal relation of ovulation to salivary and vaginal electrical resistance patterns: implications for natural family planning. Moreno JE, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Oct; 38(4):407–18
Factors affecting bioelectrical impedance measurements in humans. Deurenberg P, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Dec; 42(12):1017–22
Bioimpedance or anthropometry? Diaz EO, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Feb;43(2):129–37
Body composition determination in children using bioelectrical impedance. Cordain L, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1988 Spring;52(1):37–40
Source parameter estimation in inhomogeneous volume conductors of arbitrary shape. Oostendorp TF, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Mar;36(3):382–91
Interference-rejection characteristics of biopotential amplifiers: a comparative analysis. Pallás-Areny R. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Nov;35(11):953–9
Validity of bioelectric impedance for body composition assessment in children. Houtkooper LB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Feb;66(2):814–21
Low-cost digital impedance meter for the detection of micro-organisms. Felice CJ, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Oct; 10(5):448–52
Measuring the impedance of the active electrode of a single channel cochlear implant in situ. Hrubý J, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Oct;10(5):470–1
Preliminary study of electron-energy-loss spectra of YBa2Cu3O7-delta. Batson PE, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1988 Mar;8(3):311–5
High Tc ceramic superconductors: introduction, background, and challenges to the electron microscopist. Davies PK. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1988 Mar;8(3):247–50
Evaluation of high-resolution electron microscopy as a method for studying Y-Ba-Cu-O superconductors. Krakow W, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1988 Mar; 8(3):273–84
High-resolution electron microscopy of high-temperature superconductors. Marks LD, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1988 Mar;8(3):297–306 (26 ref.)
Electron microscopy study of twin behavior in GdBa2Cu3Ox and YBa2Cu3Ox. Mitchell TE, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1988 Mar;8(3):317–23
Electron microscopy of ceramic superconductors: a bibliography. Mitchell TE. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1988 Mar;8(3):339–41
Structural characterization of Ba2YCu3O7 by high resolution transmission electron microscopy. Ourmazd A, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1988 Mar;8(3):251–62
Analytical electron microscopy study of high Tc superconductor YBa2Cu3O7. Sabatini RL, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1988 Mar;8(3):307–9
Structure of superconducting thin films of YBa2Cu3O7-x grown on SrTiO3 and cubic zirconia. Tietz LA, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1988 Mar;8(3):263–72
Defect structure of superconducting YBa2Cu3O7-delta. Van Tendeloo G, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1988 Mar; 8(3):285–95 (15 ref.)
Voltage- and time dependence of apical membrane conductance during current clamp in Necturus gallbladder epithelium. Stoddard JS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988 Jul; 103(2):191–204
Microprocessor-based system for measurement of electrical impedances during haemodialysis and in postoperative care. Goovaerts HG, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Jan; 26(1):75–80
Measurement of body fluid volume change using multisite impedance measurements. Patterson R, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Jan;26(1):33–7
A review of image reconstruction techniques for electrical impedance tomography. Barber DC. **Med Phys** 1989 Mar-Apr;16(2):162–9 (42 ref.)
Impedancimetric bacterial detection: theoretical and experimental aspects. Felice CJ, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1988;14(1):25–33
Body composition analysis by bioelectrical impedance: effect of skin temperature. Caton JR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Oct;20(5):489–91
Ionic conductances in cultured pre-infundibular cells from the hypothalamic arcuate region. Marani E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Oct;48(4):445–52
Heterogeneity in spontaneous and tetraethylammonium induced intracellular electrical activity in colonic circular muscle. Barajas-López C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Jul; 412(1-2):203–10
Forskolin effects on the voltage-gated K+ conductance of human T cells. Krause D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Jul; 412(1-2):133–40
Measurement and analysis of impedance in epithelial membranes. Tarvin JT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 292:389–99
Polarity as a criterion in protein design. Baumann G, et al. **Protein Eng** 1989 Jan;2(5):329–34
A theoretical study of the dielectric constant of protein. Nakamura H, et al. **Protein Eng** 1988 Sep;2(3):177–83
A rapid method of calculating charge-charge interaction energies in proteins. Pickersgill RW. **Protein Eng** 1988 Sep; 2(3):247–8
The new superconductors: prospects for applications. Wolsky AM, et al. **Sci Am** 1989 Feb;260(2):60–9 (4 ref.)
[Bioimpedance analysis in determining body composition. Testing of a new simple apparatus] Victor OJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jul 24;151(30):1937–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[A tetrapolar circuit method using magnetic field for biological resistivity measurement] Takemae T, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1989 Mar;27(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Single ion channels and macroscopic conductivity of bilayer lipid membranes] Cherenkevich SN, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Jan–Feb;34(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ionic conductance of protein films at the temperatures -50-0 C] Evtodienko VIu, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Mar-Apr; 34(2):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thermotropic behavior of intact human erythrocyte membranes detected by measuring their surface conductivity] Ivanov IT, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Sep–Oct; 33(5):834–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of an equivalent electric circuit of the hepatocyte during stopping and restoration of the blood flow] Kabakov AIu. **Biofizika** 1988 Sep–Oct;33(5):828–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[UHF-dielectrometry in the study of parameters of native adenylate cyclase complex during modulation of its activity] Malaia LT, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Jul–Aug; 33(4):629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Integral characteristics of heat- and electroconductivity of human skin] Malenkov AG, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Jul–Aug; 33(4):692–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thermal and electric conductivity in the Zakharin-Head areas of the skin in the normal state] Malenkov AG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Jul–Aug;14(4):586–91 (Rus)
[Results of studying impedance of rabbit skeletal muscle during its electric stimulation] Babinkov VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrical properties of limb muscular tissue in acute ischemia] Nasonkin OS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Conductivity and diameter of latrotoxin channels in lipid bilayers] Krasil'nikov OV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Nov–Dec;60(6):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The potential of using measurements of body electrical conductivity in evaluating the therapeutic action of radon baths] Ibragimov RSh, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Mar–Apr; (2):65–7 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The electrogenic Na-K pump does not contribute to endothelium-dependent hyperpolarization in the rabbit ear artery. Suzuki H. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 1;156(2):295–7
Patch-clamp study of the ionic currents underlying action potentials in cultured frog pituitary melanotrophs. Louiset E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Nov;48(5):507–15

ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK

The defibrillation threshold: how many measurements are enough? Fujimura O, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Apr; 117(4):977–9
Effect of calcium channel blockers on hemodynamic responses to defibrillation. Hite PR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar;117(3):569–76
Improved low energy defibrillation efficacy in man with the use of a biphasic truncated exponential waveform. Winkle RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jan;117(1):122–7
Echocardiographic and clinical predictors for outcome of elective cardioversion of atrial fibrillation. Dittrich HC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 15;63(3):193–7
Use of the automatic external defibrillator in homes of survivors of out-of-hospital ventricular fibrillation. Eisenberg MS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 15;63(7):443–6
Cardiac mapping at Duke Medical Center. Ideker RE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989;63 Suppl:17F–30F
Factors affecting transthoracic impedance during electrical cardioversion. Sirna SJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 15; 62(16):1048–52
Effects of flecainide on the atrial defibrillation threshold. Van Gelder IC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 1;63(1):112–4
Influence of emergency medical services systems and prehospital defibrillation on survival of sudden cardiac

death victims. Hunt RC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Jan; 7(1):68–82 (75 ref.)
Magnesium sulfate termination of torsades de pointes following failure of cardioversion [letter] Warden T, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Jan;7(1):126–7
Epicardial activation after unsuccessful defibrillation shocks in dogs. Shibata N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):H902–9
EMT–defibrillation: the Wisconsin experience. Olson DW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Aug;18(8):806–11
A cost effective defibrillator analyser. Blomfield D. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1988 Jul–Sep;11(3):116–8
Automatic implantable defibrillators. Crozier IG, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Aug;40(2):136–9 (12 ref.)
Anaesthesia for cardioversion: a comparison of propofol and thiopentone. Valtonen M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Sep; 35(5):479–83
Midazolam as intravenous sedative for electrocardioversion. Khan AH, et al. **Chest** 1989 May;95(5):1068–71
Evaluation of antiarrhythmic drugs on defibrillation energy requirements in dogs. Sodium channel block and action potential prolongation. Echt DS, et al. **Circulation** 1989 May;79(5):1106–17
Automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator: report of the first two implants in Hawaii. Shen EN, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1989 Jul;48(7):262–4, 267
A volume conductor model of the thorax for the study of defibrillation fields. Claydon FJ 3d, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Nov;35(11):981–92
"Intermittent" and transient ST–segment elevation following direct current cardioversion. Cantor A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;20(3):403–5
Effects of flecainide on defibrillation thresholds in the anesthetized dog. Hernandez R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep;14(3):777–81
Pulsed Doppler evaluation of atrial mechanical function after electrical cardioversion of atrial fibrillation. Manning WJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;13(3):617–23
Effects of ventricular fibrillation and defibrillation on pacing threshold in the anesthetized dog. Reiter MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jan;13(1):180–4
Flecainide acetate does not alter the energy requirements for direct ventricular defibrillation using sequential pulse defibrillation in pigs. Szabo TS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;12(4):377–83
Cerebral blood flow before and after cardioversion of atrial fibrillation. Petersen P, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Jun;9(3):422–5
Transthoracic defibrillation threshold of sine and trapezoidal waveforms in defibrillation. Wilson CM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989 Jul;22(3):241–7
One year's experience of early defibrillation in Stockholm. Jakobsson J, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 May;225(5):297–301
Delayed myocardial rupture after the use of an implantable left ventricular assist device intractable ventricular fibrillation caused by myocardial infarction [letter] Graham TR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Aug;98(2):307–8
Thoracic impedance of adult males during defibrillation—a curious discrepancy. Machin JW, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Nov;25(6):679–83
Selective experimental transvenous catheter ablation of the right bundle branch. Garillo RN, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1988;48(4):389–94
A model to evaluate alternative methods of defibrillation threshold determination. Church T, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov; 11(11 Pt 2):2002–7
Defibrillation current and impedance are determinants of defibrillation energy requirements. Dorian P, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):1996–2001
The effect of chronic oral and acute intravenous amiodarone administration on ventricular defibrillation threshold using implanted electrodes in dogs. Frame LH. **PACE** 1989 Feb; 12(2):339–46
STIMAREC report. Pacemaker failures due to electrocautery and external electric shock. Godin JF, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jun;12(6):1011
Increased pacing threshold after an automatic defibrillator shock in dogs: effects of class I and class II antiarrhythmic drugs. Guarnieri T, et al. **PACE** 1988 Sep;11(9):1324–30
Improved survival from cardiac arrest in the community. Hearne TR, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):1968–73
The influence of opening the thorax on defibrillation threshold in canines. Kallok MJ. **PACE** 1989 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):70–9
Automatic external defibrillation of patients after myocardial infarction by family members: practical aspects and psychological impact of training. McDaniel CM, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):2029–34
DL and D sotalol decrease defibrillation energy requirements. Wang M, et al. **PACE** 1989 Sep;12(9):1522–9
Mechanisms of electrical defibrillation of the heart. Chernysh AM, et al. **Resuscitation** 1988 Jul;16(3):169–78
[Anesthesia using propofol in cardioversion] Marsepoil T, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Jan–Feb;37(1):51–3 **(Fre)**
[Use of propofol (Diprivan) for anesthesia during the performance of cardioversions] Quere JF, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Jan–Feb;37(1):49–50 **(Fre)**
[Ventricular fibrillation and electric defibrillation (letter)] Gutschmidt HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 21; 114(16):648–9 **(Ger)**
[Ventricular fibrillation and electric defibrillation] Rossi R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 27;114(4):145–9 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Is early defibrillation in the emergency–first aid call system useful?] Storch WH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 23;114(25):975–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Usefulness of pretreatment of patients with atrial fibrillation who are candidates for electric cardioversion] Anastasio R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Nov;36(11):557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgical approaches to tachyarrhythmias] Koyanagi H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Jun;37(6):625–33 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anticoagulation for cardioversion of atrial fibrillation. Weinberg DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15; 63(11):745–6
Defibrillator injury suggesting bite mark. Grey TC. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Jun;10(2):144–5
Defibrillation safety in emergency helicopter transport. Dedrick DK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Jan;18(1):69–71
Role of endogenous adenosine in postdefibrillation bradyarrhythmia and hemodynamic depression. Wesley RC Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jul;80(1):128–37
Cardiac injury with damped sine and trapezoidal defibrillator waveforms. Wilson CM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jul; 10(7):628–36
Death and damage caused by multiple direct current shocks: studies in an animal model. Wilson CM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Nov;9(11):1257–65
AICD: standardized reporting and appropriate categorization of complications. Nisam S, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):2045–52
Complications of automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillators: radiographic, CT, and echocardiographic evaluation. Goodman LR, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Feb; 170(2):447–52
[Abdominal bleeding after defibrillation (letter)] Niessen W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 24;114(8):318–9 **(Ger)**
[Problem of definition of embolic risk in the procedure of elective cardioversion of atrial fibrillation (letter)] Lanzarini L. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Jan;80(1):45 **(Ita)**

EDUCATION

Training lay persons to use automatic external defibrillators: success of initial training and one–year retention of skills. Cummins RO, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Mar;7(2):143–9
Defibrillation by ambulance staff who have had extended training. Wright D, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 8;299(6691):96–7

HISTORY

Michel Mirowski and the automatic implantable defibrillator. Kastor JA. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 15;63(13):977–82 contd
Michel Mirowski and the automatic implantable defibrillator. Kastor JA. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 1;63(15):1121–6

INSTRUMENTATION

The automatic implantable cardioverter–defibrillator. DeLuca SA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Jan;39(1):141–3
CK–MB and implanted defibrillator [letter] Aldis WL. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1658–9
The effect of drugs and lead maturation on atrial electrograms during sinus rhythm and atrial fibrillation. Bump TE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar;117(3):577–84
Automatic implantable defibrillator with VVI pacemaker in a patient with chronic Chagas myocarditis and total atrioventricular block. de Paola AA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Aug;118(2):415–7
Clinical experience in seventy–seven patients with the automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Manolis AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Sep;118(3):445–50
Evaluation of electrode polarity on defibrillation efficacy. Bardy GH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 15;63(7):433–7
Reemployment following implantation of the automatic cardioverter defibrillator. Kalbfleisch KR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 15;64(3):199–202
Automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator implantation for malignant ventricular arrhythmias associated with congenital heart disease. Kral MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 1;63(1):118–9
Early experience with the automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator in sudden death survivors. Pauli DL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 May;157(5):516–8
A stand for a defibrillator [letter] Clancy MJ. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jul;44(7):618
Defibrillator failure in a magnetic resonance unit [letter] Snowdon SL. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Apr;44(4):359
The implantable defibrillator and the emergency physician. Chapman PD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 May; 18(5):579–85
Problems with R2 pads [letter] Ferguson DG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Feb;18(2):230
The automatic internal cardioverter defibrillator (AICD): description and guidelines for interaction during cardiac arrest. White RD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 May; 18(5):586–8
Use of self–adhesive external defibrillator pads for complex cardiac surgical procedures. Bojar RM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Nov;46(5):587–8
Right mini–thoracotomy: an adjunct to left subcostal automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator implantation. Lawrie GM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 May;47(5):780–1
Transdiaphragmatic implantation of the automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Shapira N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3):371–5
Median sternotomy for implantable cardioverter/defibrillator. Blakeman BM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Sep;124(9):1065–6
Initial experience with a microprocessor controlled current based defibrillator. Dalzell GW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Jun;61(6):502–5
Ventricular arrhythmias: medical therapy, device treatment, and indications for electrophysiologic study. Sager PT, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1988 Feb;6(1):37–47 (102 ref.)
Improved safety factor for triphasic defibrillator waveforms. Jones JL, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Jun;64(6):1172–7
Risk stratification and management of patients with recurrent ventricular tachycardia and other malignant ventricular arrhythmias. Hargrove WC, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6 Pt 2):I178–81
Implantable cardioverter–defibrillators (ICDs) 1989: how close are we to the ideal device? de Belder MA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Jun;12(6):339–45
Implantable electrical devices in the management of tachyarrhythmias. de Belder MA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Aug;12(8):461–8 (68 ref.)
Ventricular reconstruction with vascular prosthesis after aneurysmectomy. Ability to defibrillate and utilize the automatic internal cardioverter defibrillator. Seifert FC, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Jun;12(6):355–7
The importance of the electrode system for the success of intracardiac defibrillation. Bytešník J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988; 30(6):405–12
Bradyarrhythmias, emergency pacing, and implantable defibrillation devices. Wood M, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1989 Jul;5(3):551–68 (38 ref.)
Energy requirement for early defibrillation. Jakobsson J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jun;10(6):551–4
Observations of a support group for automatic implantable cardioverter–defibrillator recipients and their spouses. Badger JM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1989 May;18(3):238–43
A prospective, randomized evaluation of effect of ventricular fibrillation duration on defibrillation thresholds in humans. Bardy GH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 May;13(6):1362–6
Combined automatic implantable cardioverter–defibrillator and pacemaker systems: implantation techniques and follow–up. Epstein AE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jan; 13(1):121–31
Combined automatic implantable cardioverter–defibrillator and pacemaker systems... [editorial] Furman S. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jan;13(1):132–3
Prophylactic automatic implantable cardioverter–defibrillator patches in patients at high risk for postoperative ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Manolis AS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 May;13(6):1367–73
Time to first shock and clinical outcome in patients receiving an automatic implantable cardioverter–defibrillator. Myerburg RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Aug; 14(2):508–14
Long–term outcome with the automatic implantable cardioverter–defibrillator. Winkle RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 May;13(6):1353–61
Time to defibrillation: a controlled laboratory study comparing three automated and semi–automated defibrillators. Papa FJ. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Mar–Apr; 7(2):163–7
Defibrillator study: just the first step [editorial] Pointer JE, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;7(2):203
Evaluation report: defibrillators. O'Dowd WJ, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):225–30
New approach to defibrillator insertion. Hartz RS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jun;97(6):920–2
Spark–generating properties of electrode gels used during defibrillation. A potential fire hazard. Hummel RS 3d, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Nov 25;260(20):3021–4
Stereo speaker silences automatic implantable cardioverter–defibrillator [letter] Karson TH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 15;320(24):1628–9
Automatic external defibrillator for out–of–hospital cardiac arrest [letter] Kellerman AL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 9;320(10):670–1
The automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator [letter] Albertos JV, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 1):1617
Development of a clinical database for the implant and follow–up of cardioverter systems. Benedek ZM, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):2023–8
Coronary revascularization and implantation of the automatic cardioverter/defibrillator: reliability of immediate intraoperative testing. Blakeman BM, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):86–91
Transvenous and subcutaneous electrode system for an implantable defibrillator, improved on large pigs. Cansell A, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):2008–14
Actuarial incidence and pattern of occurrence of shocks following implantation of the automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Fogoros RN, et al. **PACE** 1989 Sep;12(9):1465–73
The Bilitch report: performance of implantable cardiac rhythm management devices. Furman S, et al. **PACE** 1989 Mar;12(3):510–8
AICD benefit [editorial] Furman S. **PACE** 1989 Mar; 12(3):399–400

Termination of malignant ventricular tachycardias by use of an automatical defibrillator (AICD) in combination with an antitachycardial pacemaker. Greve H, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):2040–4

Postoperative infection with the automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator: clinical presentation and use of the gallium scan in diagnosis. Kelly PA, et al. **PACE** 1988 Aug;11(8):1220–5

Defibrillation threshold testing and other practices related to AICD implantation: do all roads lead to Rome? Lehmann MH, et al. **PACE** 1989 Sep;12(9):1530–7

Mechanism of death in patients with the automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Luceri RM, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):2015–22

Survival of patients with the automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Mercando AD, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):2059–63

A transarterial approach of electrical ablation of atrioventricular junction in a dog model: comparison of the effects between high and low energy shocks. Moroe K, et al. **PACE** 1989 Sep;12(9):1474–84

AICD indications (patient selection): past, present and future. Mower MM, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):2064–70

AICD: standardized reporting and appropriate categorization of complications. Nisam S, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):2045–52

Atrial sensing to augment ventricular tachycardia detection by the automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator: a utility study. Schuger CD, et al. **PACE** 1988 Oct; 11(10):1456–64

Evaluating AICD therapy [letter] Singer I, et al. **PACE** 1989 Sep;12(9):1552–3

Implanted automatic defibrillators: effects of drugs and pacemakers. Singer I, et al. **PACE** 1988 Dec;11(12):2250–62 (41 ref.)

The automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator: T wave sensing in the newest generation. Singer I, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 1):1584–91

The Bilitch report. Performance of implantable cardiac rhythm management devices. Song SL. **PACE** 1989 Sep; 12(9):1555–6

Lithium/silver vanadium oxide batteries for implantable defibrillators. Takeuchi ES, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):2035–9

Implantable defibrillation: eight years clinical experience. Thomas AC, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):2053–8

Anxiety and anger in patients with ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Responses after automatic internal cardioverter defibrillator implantation. Vlay SC, et al. **PACE** 1989 Feb;12(2):366–73

Long-term internal cardiac defibrillation threshold stability. Wetherbee JN, et al. **PACE** 1989 Mar;12(3):443–50

Pediatric defibrillation: importance of paddle size in determining transthoracic impedance. Atkins DL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Dec;82(6):914–8

Colonic perforation: complication of automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator placement. Krebs TL, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Sep;172(3):708

[A comparative study of contact media for defibrillation] Andersen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jul 31; 151(31):1987–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of cardiac arrest outside of the hospital with a semiautomatic defibrillator—Heartstart 2000] Fonsmark L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Apr 24;151(17):1048–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A new method of defibrillation with use of disposable defibrillation electrodes] Nishiwaki N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Dec;41(13):1067–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Improved internal defibrillation efficacy with a biphasic waveform. Fain ES, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Feb; 117(2):358–64

Superiority of biphasic shocks in the defibrillation of dogs by epicardial patches and catheter electrodes. Flaker GC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Aug;118(2):288–91

The effect of an unsuccessful subthreshold shock on the energy requirement for the subsequent defibrillation. Murakawa Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 May;117(5):1065–9

Success rate versus defibrillation energy: temporal profile and the most efficient defibrillation threshold. Murakawa Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Sep;118(3):451–8

Treatment of malignant ventricular arrhythmias with the automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Slater AD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 May;209(5):635–41; discussion 641

Antitachycardia pacing and implantable cardioverter defibrillators. Furman S, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1989; 40:123–36

Do it yourself cardioversion. McKnight JA, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 24–31;297(6664):1641

Prediction of defibrillation success from a single defibrillation threshold measurement with sequential pulses and two current pathways in humans. Jones DL, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):1144–9

Termination of sustained ventricular tachycardia by ultrarapid subthreshold stimulation in humans. Shenasa M, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):1135–43

Catheter ablation of ventricular tachycardia using defibrillator pulses: electrophysiological findings and long-term results. Borggrefe M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jul;10(7):591–601

Closed-chest ablation of left lateral atrioventricular accessory pathways. Haissaguerre M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jul; 10(7):602–10

Prospective comparison of sequential pulse and single pulse defibrillation with use of two different clinically available systems. Bardy GH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jul; 14(1):165–71

A prospective randomized evaluation of biphasic versus monophasic waveform pulses on defibrillation efficacy in humans. Bardy GH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep; 14(3):728–33

Comparison of monophasic with single and dual capacitor biphasic waveforms for nonthoracotomy canine internal defibrillation. Chapman PD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jul;14(1):242–5

Current-based versus energy-based ventricular defibrillation: a prospective study. Lerman BB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Nov;12(5):1259–64

Ventricular defibrillation using biphasic waveforms: the importance of phasic duration. Tang AS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jan;13(1):207–14

Fourier analysis of ventricular fibrillation and synchronization of DC countershocks in defibrillation. Carlisle EJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Nov;21(4):337–43

Surgical decisions in the management of sudden cardiac death and malignant ventricular arrhythmias. Subendocardial resection, the automatic internal defibrillator, or both. Hargrove WC 3d, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jun;97(6):923–8

Reduction of energy required for defibrillation by delivering shocks in orthogonal directions in the dog [published erratum appears in PACE 1989 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):following Table of Contents] Bardou AL, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov; 11(11 Pt 2):1990–5

Influence of ventricular fibrillation duration on defibrillation energy in dogs using bidirectional pulse discharges. Echt DS, et al. **PACE** 1988 Sep;11(9):1315–23

Effects of time to defibrillation and subthreshold preshocks on defibrillation success in pigs. Fujimura O, et al. **PACE** 1989 Feb;12(2):358–65

Ablation of ventricular tachycardia of right ventricular origin with low energy shocks. Jordaens L, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jun;12(6):911–6

[Low energy cardioversion using modified electrodes] Liu FQ, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;16(1):20–1, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A comparison of methods for protecting the myocardium from hypoxia during heart valve prosthesis] Tsyganiĭ AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric syndromes in patients with the automatic internal cardioverter defibrillator: anxiety, psychological dependence, abuse, and withdrawal. Fricchione GL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun;117(6):1411–4

STANDARDS

Defibrillation threshold testing: necessary but evil? Vlay SC. **Am Heart J** 1989 Feb;117(2):499–504

ELECTRIC FISH

Characterization of a tetrameric G4 form of acetylcholinesterase from bovine brain: a comparison with the dimeric G2 form of the electric organ. Fuentes ME, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 May;81(1):53–64

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Renal blood vascular system in the elasmobranch, Raja erinacea Mitchill, in relation to kidney zones. Hentschel H. **Am J Anat** 1988 Oct;183(2):130–47

Granulated peripolar epithelial cells in the renal corpuscle of marine elasmobranch fish. Lacy ER, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Jul;257(1):61–7

The retina of the shovel-nosed ray, Rhinobatos batillum (Rhinobatidae): morphology and quantitative analysis of the ganglion, amacrine and bipolar cell populations. Collin SP. **Exp Biol** 1988;47(4):195–207

Mormyromast electroreceptor organs and their afferent fibers in mormyrid fish: I. Morphology. Bell CC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Aug 15;286(3):391–407

Dense-cored vesicle-containing components of the terminal nerve of sharks and rays. Demski LS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Dec 22;278(4):604–14

Ganglion cell arrangement and axonal trajectories in the anterior lateral line nerve of the weakly electric fish Apteronotus leptorhynchus (Gymnotiformes). Lannoo MJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Feb 15;280(3):331–42

HRP labeling and ultrastructural localization of prepacemaker terminals within the medullary pacemaker nucleus of the weakly electric gymnotiform fish Apteronotus leptorhynchus. Szabo T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jun 8;284(2):169–73

Fine structure of the tuberous electroreceptor of the high-frequency electric fish, Sternarchus albifrons (gymnotiformes). Bennett MV, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1989 Apr;18(2):265–83

Calcium binding sites in the Discopyge tschuddi electrocyte: physiological implications. Iraldi C, et al. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1987 Dec;11(2):197–215

Receptor position, not nerve branch, determines electroreceptor somatotopy in the gymnotiform fish (Apteronotus leptorhynchus). Lannoo MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Feb 13;97(1–2):11–7

BLOOD

Intracellular signals and volume regulatory response in skate erythrocytes. McConnell FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 2):R982–7

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of lateral-line receptors in Eigenmannia (Teleostei, Gymnotiformes). I. The mechanoreceptive lateral-line system. Vischer HA. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989; 33(4):205–22

The development of lateral-line receptors in Eigenmannia (Teleostei, Gymnotiformes). II. The electroreceptive lateral-line system. Vischer HA. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989; 33(4):223–36

METABOLISM

Effects of azide on gastric mucose. Kidder GW 3d, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 26;973(1):59–66

Bilirubin metabolism in the spiny dogfish, Squalus acanthias, and the small skate, Raja erinacea. Jansen PL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;56(3):255–8

scyllo-inositol and myo-inositol levels in tissues of the skate Raja erinacea. Sherman WR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;59(3):201–2

Serotoninergic neurons in the mormyrid brain and their projection to the preelectromotor and primary electrosensory centers: immunohistochemical study. Grant K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Mar 1;281(1):114–28

Distribution of dopamine immunoreactivity in the brain of the mormyrid teleost Gnathonemus petersii. Meek J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Mar 15;281(3):362–83

Distribution of serotonin in the brain of the mormyrid teleost Gnathonemus petersii. Meek J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Mar 8;281(2):206–24

Distribution of somatostatin (SRIF) in the brain and pituitary of Eigenmannia lineata (Gymnotiformes, Teleostei). An immunohistochemical study. Bonn U, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1989;30(2):203–12

A bile alcohol sulfate as a major component in the bile of the small skate (Raja erinacea). Karlaganis G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Mar;30(3):317–22

PHYSIOLOGY

Behavior of extracellular K+ and pH in skate (Raja erinacea) cerebellum. Rice ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 4; 461(2):328–34

Electric organ discharge frequencies from two weakly electric gymnotiform fish exposed to caroon dioxide, conductivity and pH changes. Pimentel-Souza F. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(1):119–21

Intraspecific variability of the pulse-type discharges of the African electric fishes, Pollimyrus isidori and Petrocephalus bovei (Mormyridae, Teleostei), and their dependence on water conductivity. Bratton BO, et al. **Exp Biol** 1988;47(4):227–38

Testosterone changes the electric organ discharge and external morphology of the mormyrid fish, Gnathonemus petersii (Mormyriformes). Landsman RE, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Oct 15;44(10):900–3

Anatomical and functional organization of the prepacemaker nucleus in gymnotiform electric fish: the accommodation of two behaviors in one nucleus. Kawasaki M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Oct 1;276(1):113–31

An in vitro physiological preparation of a vertebrate communicatory behavior: chirping in the weakly electric fish, Apteronotus. Dye J. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Aug; 163(4):445–58

From distributed sensory processing to discrete motor representations in the diencephalon of the electric fish, Eigenmannia. Keller CH, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1989 Feb;164(5):565–76

Morphological and electrophysiological properties of a novel in vitro preparation: the electrosensory lateral line lobe brain slice. Mathieson WB, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Aug;163(4):489–506

GABAergic inhibition shapes temporal and spatial response properties of pyramidal cells in the electrosensory lateral line lobe of gymnotiform fish. Shumway CA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1989 Jan;164(3):391–407

Sex recognition and neuronal coding of electric organ discharge waveform in the pulse-type weakly electric fish, Hypopomus occidentalis. Shumway CA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Aug;163(4):465–78

Dynamics of skate horizontal cells. Naka K, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1988 Dec;92(6):811–31

Corollary discharge inhibition and preservation of temporal information in a sensory nucleus of mormyrid electric fish. Bell CC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Mar;9(3):1029–44

The medullary pacemaker nucleus is unnecessary for electroreceptor tuning plasticity in Sternopygus. Ferrari MB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Apr;9(4):1354–61

Temporal hyperacuity in single neurons of electric fish. Kawasaki M, et al. **Nature** 1988 Nov 10;336(6195):173–6

Cytology and immunocytochemistry of the nucleus of the lateral line lobe in the electric fish Gnathonemus petersii

(Mormyridae): evidence suggesting that GABAergic synapses mediate an inhibitory corollary discharge. Mugnaini E, et al. **Synapse** 1987;1(1):32–56
[Analysis of the effect of quisqualate, N-methyl-D- aspartate and several blockers of amino acid receptors on synaptic transmission in the ampullae of Lorenzini] Akoev GN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(2):160–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of antagonists of excitatory amino acids on synaptic transmission in the electroreceptors (Lorenzini's ampullae) in skates] Akoev GN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988; 20(4):457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ELECTRIC INJURIES

The physical effects of lightning injury. Epperly TD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Sep;29(3):267–72 (13 ref.)
Fractals and lightning injury [letter] Hocking B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Apr 3;150(7):409–10
Malfunctioning of a programmable cardiac stimulator can result in severe electrical shock hazard [letter] Hondeghem LM. **PACE** 1989 Mar;12(3):507–9

COMPLICATIONS

Myocardial damage associated with electrical injury. Ku CS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Sep;118(3):621–4
The neurophysiological aspects of electrical injuries. Hooshmand H, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1989 Apr; 20(2):111–20
Fibrillation induced at powerline current levels. Chilbert MA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Aug;36(8):864–9
Atrial fibrillation with inferior wall myocardial ischaemia following lightning [letter] Gupta GB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 May;36(5):354–5
Explosion of the orbital roof due to electrical current. Marchau M. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Dec;23(6):769–70
Lightning injury causing prolongation of the O–T interval [letter] Cheng TO. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Apr;64(750):335
Peripheral nerve injury and Raynaud's syndrome following electric shock. Kinnunen E, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988 Oct;14(5):332–3
Sequelae of electrical shock [letter] Roberts HJ. **South Med J** 1989 Jul;82(7):931
Delayed arterial thrombosis following an apparently trivial low-voltage electric injury. Bongard O, et al. **Vasa** 1989; 18(2):162–6
Visceral complications of electrical burn injury. A report of two cases and review of the literature. Branday JM, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1989 Jun;38(2):110–3
[Anterior dislocation of the shoulder caused by electric shock] Lohmann M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jan 9; 151(2):99–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Double postelectrocution myocardial infarct] Zeana C. **Med Interne** 1982 Jan–Mar;20(1):45–9 (Fre)
[Late arrhythmias following accidental electric shock?] Wrobel N. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 7; 113(40):1554–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myocardial damage following lightning injury] Eber B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Jun;78(6):402–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Defibrillator injury suggesting bite mark. Grey TC. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Jun;10(2):144–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Household electrical injuries in children. Epidemiology and identification of avoidable hazards. Baker MD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Jan;143(1):59–62
Death by lightning. Eriksson A, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Dec;9(4):295–300
Telephone-mediated lightning injury: an Australian survey. Andrews CJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 May;29(5):665–71

ETIOLOGY

Locomotor consequences of electrical and radiation injuries, burns and freezings. Kolář J. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Apr;3(1):99–110 (27 ref.)
Electrocution by dielectric breakdown (arcing) from overhead high tension cables. Chandrasiri N. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Jul;28(3):237–40
[Electric shock causing peripheral nerve injury and Raynaud's symptoms] Kinnunen E, et al. **Duodecim** 1988; 104(14):1077–9 (Fin)

PATHOLOGY

Delayed myelopathy following lightning strike: a demyelinating process. Davidson GS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;77(1):104–8
Death by lightning. Eriksson A, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Dec;9(4):295–300
Ultrastructural changes in dermal pig skin after exposure to heat and electric energy and acid and basic solutions. Karlsmark T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Dec;39(3):235–43
[Extensive injuries due to high-tension electrical current] Tomášek D, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Mar;68(3):158–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Electrocution death in the bath tub] Kallieris D, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1988;46:301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myoglobin content of heart muscle following postmortem electrocution] Urban R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1988; 46:345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A histological study of striated muscle and nerve fiber in the human caused by a high voltage electric current] Morita M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb; 43(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intracranial pressure (ICP) monitoring as a guide to prognosis in a lightning-injured, comatose child. Kandt RS, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Dec;4(6):370–2
Experimental evaluation of rigor mortis. VII. Effect of ante- and post-mortem electrocution on the evolution of rigor mortis. Krompecher T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Jul–Aug; 38(1–2):27–35
Significance of cell size and tissue structure in electrical trauma. Gaylor DC, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Jul 21; 133(2):223–37
[Lightning and the heart] Anttonen O, et al. **Duodecim** 1989; 105(13–14):1266–8 (Fin)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Death by lightning. Eriksson A, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Dec;9(4):295–300
Electrical equipment in the human body [letter] Appapillai P. **Med J Aust** 1979 Oct 20;2(8):424–5

SURGERY

Electrical injuries. Considerations for the perioperative nurse. Bailey SL. **AORN J** 1989 Mar;49(3):773–6, 778–81, 784–7
High-voltage electrical injury. Whelan TR, et al. **Injury** 1988 Sep;19(5):364–5

THERAPY

Lightning injuries. A unique treatment challenge. Ghezzi KT. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Jun;85(8):197–8, 201–3, 207–8
[Clinical aspects, therapy and follow-up of electrocution accidents at a coronary monitoring unit] Assmann I, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(5):257–9 (Ger)
[A case of successful resuscitation following a lightning strike] Smirnov DA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

The effects of stray voltage on turkey poults. Halvorson DA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Jul–Sep;33(3):582–5

ELECTRIC ORGAN

ANALYSIS

Primary structure of a novel 4-acetamido-4'-isothiocyanostilbene-2,2'-disulphonic acid (SITS)-binding membrane protein highly expressed in Torpedo californica electroplax. Jentsch TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 1;261(1):155–66
The separation and characterization of two forms of Torpedo electric organ calelectrin. Fritsche U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 2;957(1):122–30
Desmin heterogeneity in the main electric organ of Electrophorus electricus. Costa ML, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Jun;70(6):783–9
Modification of electrocyte membrane lipid composition induced by denervation. Quintana EG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(6):1163–71 (26 ref.)
Ganglioside composition of synaptic vesicles from Torpedo electric organ. Ledeen RW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Nov; 51(5):1465–9
Alpha-(2——8)-polysialic acid immunoreactivity in voltage-sensitive sodium channel of eel electric organ. James WM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1989 Jul 22; 237(1287):233–45
[Alpha-actinin in the electric organ of Electrophorus electricus, L.] Dos Santos Mermelstein C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;307(13):717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Structural and cytochemical localization of the endoplasmic reticulum in the electrocyte of Electrophorus electricus. Taffarel M, et al. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1988 Jun; 12(1):35–45
Axonal transport studied in a single vertebrate neuron: the giant electromotor neuron of the electric catfish, Malapterurus electricus. Zimmermann H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Feb;6(3):248–56

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of antagonists of excitatory amino acids on synaptic transmission in the electroreceptors (Lorenzini's ampullae) in skates] Akoev GN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988; 20(4):457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Reactions of 1-bromo-2-[14C]pinacolone with acetylcholinesterase from Torpedo nobiliana. Effects of 5-trimethylammonio-2-pentanone and diisopropyl fluorophosphate. Cohen SG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 31;997(3):167–75
Identification of two distinct protein carboxyl methyltransferases in eucaryotic cells. Solomon R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 5;241(1–2):131–5
Differences in structure and distribution of the molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase. Abramson SN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;108(6):2301–11
Localization and cation dependence of a Ca2+- or Mg2+-ATPase from electrocytes of Electrophorus electricus, L. Taffarel M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Jul;37(7):953–9
Thiamine triphosphatase in the membranes of the main electric organ of Electrophorus electricus: substrate-enzyme interactions. Bettendorff L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Sep;53(3):738–46
Characterization of a tetrameric G4 form of acetylcholinesterase from bovine brain: a comparison with the dimeric G2 form of the electric organ. Fuentes ME, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 May;81(1):53–64

INNERVATION

Evolution of vertebrate motor systems for acoustic and electric communication: peripheral and central elements. Bass AH. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;33(4):237–47 (74 ref.)
Mormyromast electroreceptor organs and their afferent fibers in mormyrid fish: I. Morphology. Bell CC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Aug 15;286(3):391–407
Serotoninergic neurons in the mormyrid brain and their projection to the preelectromotor and primary electrosensory centers: immunohistochemical study. Grant K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Mar 1;281(1):114–28
The medullary pacemaker nucleus is unnecessary for electroreceptor tuning plasticity in Sternopygus. Ferrari MB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Apr;9(4):1354–61

METABOLISM

Affinity purification of the voltage-sensitive sodium channel from electroplax with resins selective for sialic acid. James WM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 11;28(14):6001–9
Interaction of MK-801 with the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor-associated ion channel from electroplax. Kavanaugh MP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 May 19; 164(2):397–8
Asynchronous assembly of the acetylcholine receptor and of the 43-kD nu1 protein in the postsynaptic membrane of developing Torpedo marmorata electrocyte. Kordeli E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jan;108(1):127–39
Isolation and characterization of secretory granules storing a vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-like peptide in Torpedo cholinergic electromotor neurones. Agoston DV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jun;52(6):1729–40
AH5183 and cetiedil: two potent inhibitors of acetylcholine uptake into isolated synaptic vesicles from Torpedo marmorata. Diebler MF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Mar; 52(3):813–21
Regulation of the vesamicol receptor in cholinergic synaptic vesicles by acetylcholine and an endogenous factor. Noremberg K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Mar;52(3):913–20
Binding of [3H]hemicholinium-3 to the high-affinity choline transporter in electric organ synaptosomal membranes. O'Regan S. **J Neurochem** 1988 Dec;51(6):1682–8
Affinity labelling and identification of the high-affinity choline carrier from synaptic membranes of Torpedo electromotor nerve terminals with [3H]choline mustard. Rylett RJ. **J Neurochem** 1988 Dec;51(6):1942–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Electric organ discharge frequencies from two weakly electric gymnotiform fish exposed to carbon dioxide, conductivity and pH changes. Pimentel-Souza F. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(1):119–21
Testosterone changes the electric organ discharge and external morphology of the mormyrid fish, Gnathonemus petersii (Mormyriformes). Landsman RE, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Oct 15;44(10):900–3
An in vitro physiological preparation of a vertebrate communicatory behavior: chirping in the weakly electric fish, Apteronotus. Dye J. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Aug; 163(4):445–58
From distributed sensory processing to discrete motor representations in the diencephalon of the electric fish, Eigenmannia. Keller CH, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1989 Feb;164(5):565–76
Sex recognition and neuronal coding of electric organ discharge waveform in the pulse-type weakly electric fish, Hypopomus occidentalis. Shumway CA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Aug;163(4):465–78
Two Ca current components of the receptor current in the electroreceptors of the marine catfish Plotosus. Sugawara Y. **J Gen Physiol** 1989 Feb;93(2):365–80
Receptor Ca current and Ca-gated K current in tonic electroreceptors of the marine catfish Plotosus. Sugawara Y, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1989 Feb;93(2):343–64
Momentary alteration of the postsynaptic membrane during transmission of a single nerve impulse. Dunant Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(5):1717–20
[Synaptic transmission in the receptors of the lateral acoustic system] Akoev GN, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1988 Jul–Sep; 19(3):81–98 (127 ref.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The intactness and orientation of acetylcholine receptor-rich membrane from Torpedo californica electric tissue.

Czajkowski C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Aug 1; 272(2):412–20

A morphometric analysis of synaptic vesicle distributions. Fox GQ. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec 13;475(1):103–17

Fine structure of the tuberous electroreceptor of the high-frequency electric fish, Sternarchus albifrons (gymnotiformes). Bennett MV, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1989 Apr;18(2):265–83

Calcium binding sites in the Discopyge tschuddi electrocyte: physiological implications. Iraldi C, et al. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1987 Dec;11(2):197–215

ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS see **POWER PLANTS**

ELECTRIC RAY see **TORPEDO**

ELECTRIC STIMULATION

see related
CARDIAC PACING, ARTIFICIAL
CHRONAXY

An intrasubject comparison of electric and acoustic middle latency responses. Kileny PR, et al. **Am J Otol** 1989 Jan; 10(1):23–7

Functional electrical stimulation bicycle ergometry: patient perceptions. Sipski ML, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Jun;68(3):147–9

Pacemakers and NCS [letter] Gilbert MB. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Oct;69(10):899

Spasticity in spinal cord injured patients: 2. Initial measures and long-term effects of surface electrical stimulation. Robinson CJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Oct; 69(10):862–8

Vaginal sensitivity to electric stimuli: theoretical and practical implications. Weijmar Schultz WC, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1989 Apr;18(2):87–95

Electrical control of intestinal reservoirs in a chronic dog model. Grundfest-Broniatowski S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul-Sep;34(3):664–8

Biomechanical circulatory assistance. Importance of aerobic capacity of normal and conditioned skeletal muscles. Leirner AA, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul-Sep;34(3):716–20

Characteristics and preliminary observations of the influence of electromyostimulation on the size and function of human skeletal muscle during 30 days of simulated microgravity. Duvoisin MR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Jul; 60(7):671–8

Voltage-dependent introduction of a d[alpha]octothymidylate into electropermeabilized cells. Bazile D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 15;159(2):633–9

Auricular microelectrostimulation: naloxone-reversible attenuation of opiate abstinence syndrome. Malin DH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;24(8):886–90

Double burst stimulation (DBS): a new pattern of nerve stimulation to identify residual neuromuscular block. Engbaek J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Mar;62(3):274–8

Train-of-four fade during onset and recovery of neuromuscular block: a study in non-anaesthetized subjects. Turner GA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Mar; 62(3):279–86

Conditioning lesion effects on rat sciatic nerve regeneration are influenced by electrical stimulation delivered to denervated muscles. Bondoux-Jahan M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 26;490(2):350–4

Effects of thalamic parafascicular stimulation on the periaqueductal gray and adjacent reticular formation neurons. A possible contribution to pain control mechanisms. Sakata S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 7; 451(1-2):85–96

Responses of diseased muscle to electrical and mechanical intervention. Dubowitz V. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988; 138:240–55 (24 ref.)

Maturational study of short-latency somatosensory evoked potentials after posterior tibial nerve stimulation in infants and children. Mutoh K, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1989 Apr;20(2):91–102

Coronary artery plaque rapidly induced by local electromagnetic stimulation in the baboon. Breuer H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1989;21(2):123–8

Parthenogenetic activation of mouse and rabbit eggs by electric stimulation in vitro. Onodera M, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Mar;22(3):277–83

Electrical stimulation of cochlear efferents at the round window reduces auditory desensitization in guinea pigs. I. Dependence on electrical stimulation parameters. Rajan R, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Oct;36(1):53–73

Electrical stimulation of cochlear efferents at the round window reduces auditory desensitization in guinea pigs. II. Dependence on level of temporary threshold shifts. Rajan R, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Oct;36(1):75–88

Functional electrical stimulation. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Jul;36(7):641–804

In vitro life tests of faradaic neural stimulation electrodes at high current densities. Ballestrasse CL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Oct;35(10):870–4

Open-loop control of the freely-swinging paralyzed leg. McNeal DR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Sep; 36(9):895–905

Analysis of models for extracellular fiber stimulation. Rattay F. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Jul;36(7):676–82

Influences of stimulation conditions on recruitment of myelinated nerve fibers: a model study. Veltink PH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Nov;35(11):917–24

Wound healing using a collagen matrix: effect of DC electrical stimulation. Dunn MG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Aug;22(A2 Suppl):191–206

Abstracts: AAEE/AEEGS Joint Symposium on Magnetic Stimulation and Somatosensory Evoked Potentials. October 5, 1988, San Diego, California. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Oct;5(4):357–74

Facilitation and depression in the responses of spinal Renshaw cells to random stimulation of motor axons. Windhorst U, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Nov;60(5):1638–52

Can electrical stimulation be used to establish a physiologic occlusal position? [letter] Adib F. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Mar;61(3):386–8

Viable spermatozoa in the bladder after electroejaculation of lion-tailed macaques (Macaca silenus). Schaffer NE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jul;86(2):767–70

Mammalian optic nerve regeneration following the application of electric fields. Politis MJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Nov;28(11):1548–52

In vivo detection of applied electric currents by magnetic resonance imaging. Joy M, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1989 Jan-Feb;7(1):89–94

Development of a model for point source electrical fibre bundle stimulation. Altman KW, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Sep;26(5):466–75

Electrically produced artificial ventilation. Geddes LA, et al. **Med Instrum** 1988 Oct;22(5):263–71 (18 ref.)

Changes in skeletal muscle gene transcription induced by chronic stimulation. Brownson C, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Nov;11(11):1183–9

Isomyosin changes after functional electrostimulation of denervated sheep muscle. Carraro U, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Oct;11(10):1016–28

Electrically stimulated increases in cochlear blood flow: I. Frequency and intensity effects. Sillman JS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Apr;100(4):308–16 (41 ref.)

Diaphragm pacing [letter] Baer GA, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Sep; 43(9):743

[Electrical stimulation of the fenestra ovale. Perspectives] Frachet B, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988; 105(8):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of minimum current for peripheral nerve stimulation on the latency and success rate of sciatic blockade] Kaiser H, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1988 Oct;11(4):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An experimental study on denervated muscle atrophy—effect of electrostimulation and comparison with immobilization muscle atrophy] Kanaya F. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;62(6):635–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ulnar nerve palsy of unusual etiology [letter] Lee EM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Nov;67(11):1131

Pacemaker-mediated tachycardia induced by intraoperative somatosensory evoked potential stimuli. Merritt WT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Nov;69(5):766–8

Comparison of neural damage induced by electrical stimulation with faradaic and capacitor electrodes. McCreery DB, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1988;16(5):463–81

INSTRUMENTATION

Peripheral nerve stimulators [letter] Beaudoin M. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 May;17(2):235

An evaluation of eight peripheral nerve stimulators for monitoring neuromuscular blockade. Beemer GH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Nov;16(4):464–72

Peripheral nerve stimulator [letter] Blomfield D, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Aug;17(3):380–1

Insulation of needles [letter] Pither CE. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Nov;43(11):991

A new dual function nerve stimulator. Sansome AJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jun;44(6):494–7

Histologic and physiologic evaluation of electrically stimulated peripheral nerve: considerations for the selection of parameters. Agnew WF, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1989; 17(1):39–60

Batch-fabricated thin-film electrodes for stimulation of the central auditory system. Anderson DJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Jul;36(7):693–704

Recruitment data for nerve cuff electrodes: implications for design of implantable stimulators. McNeal DR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Mar;36(3):301–8

A four-channel IBM PC/AT compatible biphasic pulse generator for nerve stimulation. Meadows PM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Jul;36(7):802–4

A spiral nerve cuff electrode for peripheral nerve stimulation. Naples GG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Nov; 35(11):905–16

Simple three-program implantable muscle stimulator with optical control. Cooper JP, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Oct; 10(5):467–9

Neurosurgical stimulation, impedance monitoring and data acquisition system. Record P, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1989 Mar;11(2):133–6

Portable stimulator for direct electrical stimulation of denervated muscles in laboratory animals. Sébille A, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Jul;10(4):371–2

High current pulser for transmural and field stimulation. Biggs DF, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1989 Aug; 22(1):19–24

Can electrical stimulation be used to establish a physiologic occlusal position? Dao TT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Oct;60(4):509–14

Chronic electrostimulation of muscles—a future way of energy production for implants. Stöhr H, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:417–20

A device to evoke acetylcholine release electrically in the guinea pig myenteric plexus/longitudinal muscle preparation through mass electrodes. Silverman RW, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Nov; 10(11):673–6

Electrophysiological aid in high thoracic sympathectomy for palmar hyperhidrosis. Lindquist C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Mar;24(3):449–52

Influence of direct currents on bone vascular supply. Nannmark U, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1988;22(2):113–5

Comparison of five methods of assessment of intestinal viability. Brolin RE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jan; 168(1):6–12

[Transcranial and spinal stimulation of motor pathways using conventional stimulator] Kadaňka Z, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1989 Mar;52(2):110–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical experiences with a new NS-3 nerve stimulator for relaxation measurement] Benad G, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1988;13(6):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ENS 01—a personally developed electric nerve stimulator for improving brachial plexus anesthesia] Theune A, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1988;13(4):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of magnetic stimulation in diagnosis of the peripheral nervous system] Dressler D, et al. **EEG EMG** 1988 Dec;19(4):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcranial cortex stimulation with magnetic field pulses: methodologic and physiologic principles] Hess CW, et al. **EEG EMG** 1988 Dec;19(4):209–15 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractionated determination of central motor conduction times using stimulation of the cortex, spinal tract and spinal nerve roots: possibilities and limits] Meyer BU, et al. **EEG EMG** 1988 Dec;19(4):234–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences with a novel nerve stimulator for use in axillary plexus anesthesia] Bachmann-M B, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1989 Jul;12(4):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A device for reinforcement by stabilized current with electrode scanning] Navakatikian MA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 May-Jun;38(3):571–3 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Clinical use of peripheral nerve stimulators. Viby-Mogensen J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1988;39(3 Suppl 2):239–44

The effects of cranial TENS on measures of autonomic somatic and cognitive activity. Taylor DN, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1989;14(1):29–42 (64 ref.)

Electroventilation in the baboon. Riscili CE, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Nov;6(6):561–5

Peroneal nerve entrapment at the knee localized by short segment stimulation. Kanakamedala RV, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Jun;68(3):116–22

High frequency electrical stimulation in muscle strengthening. A review and discussion. Selkowitz DM. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Jan-Feb;17(1):103–11 (50 ref.)

New horizons in dynamic rehabilitation of paralyzed laryngeal functions. Broniatowski M, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul-Sep;34(3):674–80

Electric vs magnetic trans-cranial stimulation of the brain in healthy humans: a comparative study of central motor tracts 'conductivity' and 'excitability'. Caramia MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 6;479(1):98–104

Modified impulse diminishes discomfort of transcranial electrical stimulation of the motor cortex. Zentner J, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Mar;29(2):93–7

A modeling study of nerve fascicle stimulation. Veltink PH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Jul;36(7):683–92

Studies with spike initiators: linearization by noise allows continuous signal modulation in neural networks. Yu XL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Jan;36(1):36–43

Method for studying muscle properties under orderly stimulated motor units with tripolar nerve cuff electrode. Baratta R, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1989 Mar;11(2):141–7

Electrical muscle stimulation in combination with a reciprocating gait orthosis for ambulation by paraplegics. Phillips CA. **J Biomed Eng** 1989 Jul;11(4):338–44 (35 ref.)

Polarity order of biphasic square pulse electric current stimulation of human cochlear nerve: observations with transtympanic electrodes. Game CJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 May;90(3):291–8

Multielectrode intrafascicular and extraneural stimulation. Veltink PH, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 Jan; 27(1):19–24

Electrophrenic respiration in patients with high quadriplegia. Sharkey PC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Apr;24(4):529–35

Inhibition of bacterial growth in vitro following stimulation with high voltage, monophasic, pulsed current. Kincaid CB, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Aug;69(8):651–5

Comparison of selected pulse frequencies from two different electrical stimulators on blood flow in healthy subjects.

Tracy JE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Oct;68(10):1526–32

A device for microcomputer controlled stimulation of cardiac muscle. Rohlíček V. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1988;37(5):451–8

The Ferrier lecture, 1986. The actions of parasympathetic and sympathetic nerves in human micturition, erection and seminal emission, and their restoration in paraplegic patients by implanted electrical stimulators. Brindley GS. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Nov 22;235(1279):111–20 (21 ref.)

[The fundamental law of electrostimulation] Irnich W. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989 Jul–Aug;34(7–8):158–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Assessment of motor cranial nerve functions using transcranial magnetic stimulation] Benecke R, et al. **EEG EMG** 1988 Dec;19(4):228–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transcranial magneto-electric stimulation] Benecke R, et al. **EEG EMG** 1988 Dec;19(4):207–8 (Ger)

[Interaction of transcranial magnetic stimulation and mechanical stimuli] Claus D, et al. **EEG EMG** 1988 Dec; 19(4):222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in multi-locally recorded muscle responses following cortex stimulation in patients with multiple sclerosis] Meyer BU, et al. **EEG EMG** 1988 Dec; 19(4):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A method of electrical cervical motor root stimulation: effect of stimulation parameters and normal values] Schmid UD, et al. **EEG EMG** 1989 Mar;20(1):39–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Magneto-electrical stimulation (MES)—compared with percutaneous electrical stimulation (PES)] Ugawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Jan;29(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A modified method for sensory neurography of the lumbar spinal nerves (saphenous nerve and superficial peroneal nerve)] Klopčič Spevak M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1988; 41(1–2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

STANDARDS

Optimal stimulus duration for the H reflex. Panizza M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Jul;12(7):576–9

ELECTRIC STIMULATION, THERAPEUTIC see **ELECTROTHERAPY**

ELECTRIC WIRING see under **ELECTRICITY**

ELECTRICITY

see related
BIOELECTRIC ENERGY SOURCES

Occupational and residential 60-Hz electromagnetic fields and high-frequency electric transients: exposure assessment using a new dosimeter. Deadman JE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Aug;49(8):409–19

Estimation of body composition from bioelectric impedance of body segments. Baumgartner RN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Aug;50(2):221–6

Transdermal delivery of human insulin to albino rabbits using electrical current. Meyer BR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 May;297(5):321–5

Health effects three years after potential exposure to the toxic contaminants of an electrical transformer fire. Fitzgerald EF, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1989 Jul–Aug;44(4):214–21

Electro-insertion of xeno-glycophorin into the red blood cell membrane. Mouneimne Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 28;159(1):34–40

Reversible and irreversible rotating field-induced membrane modifications. Fuhr G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 27;980(1):1–8

Electrofusion of individual animal cells directly to intact corneal epithelial tissue. Grasso RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 27;980(1):9–14

Use of wiring configuration and wiring codes for estimating externally generated electric and magnetic fields. Barnes F, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1989;10(1):13–21

Laboratory investigations of the electrical characteristics of honey bees and their exposure to intense electric fields. Bindokas VP, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1989;10(1):1–12

Detection-threshold of 50-Hz electric fields by human subjects. Kato M, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1989; 10(3):319–27

Disability, mortality, and incidence of cancer among Geneva painters and electricians: a historical prospective study. Gubéran E, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Jan;46(1):16–23

The Bakken: a library and museum of electricity in life. Senior JE. **Caduceus** 1988 Fall–Winter;4(3–4):74–89

Effects of pH on cell fusion induced by electric fields. Chang DC, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1989 Jun;14(3):231–43

A simple add-on algorithm to extend one-dimensional finite difference diffusion calculations to include charge coupling. Dibdin GH. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1989 Feb;5(1):19–26

Periodic electric field as a biopolymer conformation switch: a possible mechanism. Vidybida AK. **Eur Biophys J** 1989; 16(6):357–61

Electric field-induced fusion of mitochondria. Reynaud JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 10;247(1):106–12

Effects of induction current and other factors on large-scale electrofusion for pronuclear transplantation of mouse eggs. Kono T, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Apr;19(4):349–57

Maximum voluntary hand grip torque for circular electrical connectors. Adams SK, et al. **Hum Factors** 1988 Dec; 30(6):733–45

A simple method for water treatment. Singh T. **Indian J Public Health** 1988 Jan–Mar;32(1):43

Case-control studies of cancer in New Zealand electrical workers. Pearce N, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar; 18(1):55–9

Properties of electroporation-mediated DNA transfer in Escherichia coli. Taketo A. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 May; 105(5):813–7

Induction of cybrid strains of Tetrahymena thermophila by electrofusion. Gaertig J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Feb;89 (Pt 2):253–61

A modified anti-roll plate as a remedy for the ill-effects of electrical charge during cryosectioning. Viebahn C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Jul;37(7):1157–60

Electrical determination of water content and concentration profile in a simulation model of in vivo stratum corneum. Obata M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jun;92(6):854–9

Technical note: new connecting devices for potential equalization. Ezawa M, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6):279–81

Electrostatic effects of charge perturbations introduced by metal oxidation in proteins. A theoretical analysis. Bashford D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Sep 20;203(2):507–10

Asbestosis among electricians. Hodgson MJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 Aug;30(8):638–40

Responses of electroreceptors in the platypus bill to steady and alternating potentials. Gregory JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989;408:391–404

Low-cost system for automated acquisition, display and analysis of transmembrane ionic currents. Ureña J, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 Jan;27(1):94–8

Electrocution by dielectric breakdown (arcing) from overhead high tension cables. Chandrasiri N. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Jul;28(3):237–40

The calculation of induced currents and absorbed power in a realistic, heterogeneous model of the lower leg for applied electric fields from 60 Hz to 30 MHz. Dimbylow PJ. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Dec;33(12):1453–68

Effect of antemortem electrical stunning on functional properties of turkey muscle. Murphy BD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jul;67(7):1062–8

Comparative anatomy of vertebrate electroreceptors. Andres KH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;74:113–31 (45 ref.)

Cutaneous electroreceptors in the platypus: a new mammalian receptor. Iggo A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;74:133–8

[Erythrocyte sedimentation rate in diluted suspensions and their electrophoretic mobility in a vertical electrical field] Balmukhanov BS, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 May–Jun; 34(3):468–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possible role of electrical bilayers in the reaction of biological objects to external factors] Muzalevskaia NI, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Jul–Aug;33(4):725–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Periodic electric field as a possible switch of biopolymer conformation] Vidybida AK. **Biofizika** 1989 Mar–Apr; 34(2):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Piezo-electret state of bone tissue] Loshchilov VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;303(2):503–7 (Rus)

[Electricity] **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1988;35 Suppl 1:28–30 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mechanism of biological effects observed in honey bees (Apis mellifera, L.) hived under extra-high-voltage transmission lines: implications derived from bee exposure to simulated intense electric fields and shocks. Bindokas VP, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1988;9(3):285–301

Exposure scheme separates effects of electric shock and electric field for honey bees, Apis mellifera L. Bindokas VP, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1988;9(3):275–84

Statistical approach to combining the results of similar experiments, with application to the hematologic effects of extremely-low-frequency electric field exposures. Morris MD, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1989;10(1):23–34

Exposure of mammalian cells to 60-Hz magnetic or electric fields: analysis for DNA single-strand breaks. Reese JA, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1988;9(3):237–47

Comparison of 60-Hz electric fields and incandescent light as aversive stimuli controlling the behavior of rats. Stern S, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1989;10(1):99–109

Epidemic of "shocks" in telephone operators: lessons for the medical community. Yassi A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Apr 1;140(7):816–20

Micronuclei formation in somatic cells of mice exposed to 50-Hz electric fields. el Nahas SM, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989;13(2):107–11

[Electric shock causing peripheral nerve injury and Raynaud's symptoms] Kinnunen E, et al. **Duodecim** 1988; 104(14):1077–9 (Fin)

[Investigation of accidents by the Special Inspection for Electrical Electrical Medical Equipment] Fønstelien E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Jun 10;109(16):1801–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Mutagenic effects of direct electric current] Grigor'eva NN, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Jan;25(1):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The genotoxicity of a static electrical field] Neumerzhitskaia LV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Dec;(12):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

[History of electricity in cardiology. 2] Fontaine G. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Nov;81(11):1421–6 (Fre)

STANDARDS

Should U.S. leakage current limits conform to the international standard? Lipschultz A. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1989 Jan–Feb;23(1):68–70

[Evaluation of the electric field in the work area of operators of manual electric painting equipment] Artamonov AF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Dec;(12):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ELECTROACOUSTIC IMPEDANCE TESTS see **ACOUSTIC IMPEDANCE TESTS**

ELECTROANALGESIA see under **ELECTROTHERAPY**

ELECTROANESTHESIA see **ELECTRONARCOSIS**

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

Carbon monoxide poisoning at a lowered myocardial adaptation capacity: animal ECG models. Mikisková H, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Dec;30(4):247–53

The presenting ECG pattern in survivors of cardiac arrest and its relation to the subsequent long-term survival. Brain Resuscitation Clinical Trial I Study Group. Edgren E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 May;33(4):265–71

Cardiotoxicity of ropivacaine—a new amide local anaesthetic agent. Reiz S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Feb; 33(2):93–8

QT interval of the ECG, heart rate and arterial pressure using five non-depolarizing muscle relaxants for intubation. Saarnivaara L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Nov; 32(8):623–8

Alterations of atrial repolarization after tricyclic antidepressant drugs absorption. Friart A. **Acta Cardiol** 1989;44(1):15–8

New criteria to increase the reliability of systolic time intervals in left bundle branch block and right ventricular pacing. Cokkinos DV, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988; 43(5):583–94

Unusual electrocardiographic manifestations in conditions with increased intrathoracic pressure. Kounis NG, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(6):653–61

Arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia: case report presentation and review of the literature. Kouvaras G, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(5):615–23

Ventricular and supraventricular arrhythmias in clinically silent right ventricular infarction. Lomuscio A, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(5):595–603

Antihypertensive treatment for the management of premature ventricular complexes. Pilot study. Sideris DA, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(6):663–75

The relation between supraventricular tachyarrhythmias and left ventricular dysfunction after acute myocardial infarction. Zoni Berisso M, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988; 43(6):689–701

Heart rate, magnitude and duration of ST-segment depression in symptomatic and asymptomatic episodes of myocardial ischemia in patients with coronary artery disease recorded by Holter. Ilić S. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1989; 43(3):205–13

QRS amplitudes, QTc intervals and ECG abnormalities in pheochromocytoma patients before, during and after treatment. Stenström G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988; 224(3):231–5

Autonomic neuropathy in familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. A clinical study based on heart rate variability. Niklasson U, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Mar; 79(3):182–7

Comparison of Q(R) to T peak time in right and left precordial leads in children. Awa S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Apr;29(2):241–53

Electrocardiographic standard for the diagnosis of right ventricular hypertrophy in complete right bundle branch block. Tsuji A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Aug;29(4):600–4

Angular velocity and acceleration of the QRS vector in the electrocardiogram of rabbits. Lolov RV, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1988;14(4):78–83

ECG gating at angiography for calculation of arterial lumen volume. Berglund I, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Nov–Dec; 29(6):749–50

A new method for evaluating autonomic nervous function in patients with equilibrium disorders. Taguchi K, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;42:90–4

Right ventricular infarction: diagnostic value of ST elevation in lead III exceeding that of lead II during inferior/posterior infarction and comparison with right-chest leads V3R to V7R. Andersen HR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jan;117(1):82–6

"Non-Q wave," alias "nontransmural," myocardial infarction: a specific entity. André-Fouet X, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Apr;117(4):892–902 (84 ref.)

Unmasking of ventricular preexcitation by adenosine triphosphate: its usefulness in the assessment of ajmaline test. Belhassen B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Sep;118(3):634–6

Effect of body position on the diagnostic accuracy of the electrocardiogram. Bergman KS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989

Jan;117(1):204–6
The effects of a transtelephonic surveillance and prehospital emergency intervention system on the 1-year course following acute myocardial infarction. Capone RJ, et al. Am Heart J 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1606–15
ECG left anterior fascicular block reveals diverse patterns on scintigraphic phase analysis. Dae M, et al. Am Heart J 1989 Apr;117(4):861–9
Prognostic value of early exercise stress testing after successful coronary angioplasty: importance of the degree of revascularization. Deligonul U, et al. Am Heart J 1989 Mar;117(3):509–14
Pseudo-complete AV block following orthotopic cardiac transplantation. de Marchena E, et al. Am Heart J 1989 May;117(5):1173–4
Is the adaptation of right ventricular refractoriness to an abrupt increase in heart rate impaired in chronic heart failure? Denardo SJ, et al. Am Heart J 1989 Mar; 117(3):585–9
Angiographic and clinical characteristics of patients with unstable angina showing an ECG pattern indicating critical narrowing of the proximal LAD coronary artery. de Zwaan C, et al. Am Heart J 1989 Mar;117(3):657–65
Atrial automatic tachycardia with two different types of electrophysiologic characteristics. Fujiki A, et al. Am Heart J 1989 Mar;117(3):699–701
Dipyridamole-induced negative U waves: scintigraphic evidence of severe anterior myocardial ischemia. Galli M, et al. Am Heart J 1989 Sep;118(3):616–9
Pheochromocytoma: catecholamine-mediated electrocardiographic changes mimicking ischemia. Haas GJ, et al. Am Heart J 1988 Nov;116(5 Pt 1):1363–5
Further observations on entrainment of atrial flutter in the dog. Inoue H, et al. Am Heart J 1989 Sep;118(3):467–74
Bidirectional precordial ST-T wave changes in pure right ventricular ischemia. Kataoka H, et al. Am Heart J 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1631–2
Ambulatory (Holter) electrocardiography and myocardial ischemia. Kennedy HL, et al. Am Heart J 1989 Jan; 117(1):164–76 (124 ref.)
Multiform ventricular complexes: a transitional arrhythmia form? Kessler KM, et al. Am Heart J 1989 Sep;118(3):441–4
The duration of ST segment depression as an indicator of the pathophysiology of myocardial ischemia [editorial] Kong B, et al. Am Heart J 1989 Jul;118(1):195–7
Electrophysiologic alterations produced by hypoxia in the canine heart. Krause PC, et al. Am Heart J 1989 Mar; 117(3):550–61
Prevalence of intraventricular block in the general population: the Framingham Study. Kreger BE, et al. Am Heart J 1989 Apr;117(4):903–10
Pacemakers in children: an update. Kugler JD, et al. Am Heart J 1989 Mar;117(3):665–79 (141 ref.)
Recurrent syncope of unknown origin diagnosed by ambulatory continuous loop ECG recording. Linzer M, et al. Am Heart J 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1632–4
Ebstein's anomaly with ventricular tachycardia: evidence for the arrhythmogenic role of the atrialized ventricle. Lo HM, et al. Am Heart J 1989 Apr;117(4):959–62
Significance of ST segment depression in exercise-induced supraventricular extrasystoles. Michaelides AP, et al. Am Heart J 1989 May;117(5):1035–41
Physiologic bases for anterior ST segment depression in patients with acute inferior wall myocardial infarction. Mirvis DM. Am Heart J 1988 Nov;116(5 Pt 1):1308–22 (78 ref.)
ECG findings after myocardial infarction in children after Kawasaki disease. Nakanishi T, et al. Am Heart J 1988 Oct;116(4):1028–33
Progressive prolongation of the second conduction interval throughout successive 3:2 Wenckebach sequences: the double Wenckebach phenomenon. Oreto G, et al. Am Heart J 1989 Aug;118(2):413–5
Irregularity of an escape rhythm related to the preceding cycle length. Oreto G, et al. Am Heart J 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1638–40
Electrotonic inhibition of an idioventricular escape focus by nonconducted sinus impulses [see comments] Oreto G, et al. Am Heart J 1988 Oct;116(4):1097–9. Comment in: Am Heart J 1989 Jun;117(6):1402–3
Prediction of left ventricular ejection fraction using a unique method of chest x-ray and ECG analysis: a noninvasive index of cardiac performance based on the concept of heart volume and mass interrelationship. Ostojic MC, et al. Am Heart J 1989 Mar;117(3):590–8
Ischemic threshold varies in response to different types of exercise in patients with chronic stable angina. Pupita G, et al. Am Heart J 1989 Sep;118(3):539–44
Electrocardiographic manifestations of right ventricular infarction. Robalino BD, et al. Am Heart J 1989 Jul; 118(1):138–44 (37 ref.)
Effect of the infusion of magnesium sulfate during atrial pacing on ECG intervals, serum electrolytes, and blood pressure. Rogiers P, et al. Am Heart J 1989 Jun; 117(6):1278–83
Efficacy, safety, and tolerance of d-sotalol in patients with refractory supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Sahar DI, et al. Am Heart J 1989 Mar;117(3):562–8
Unstable angina: ST segment depression with positive versus negative T wave deflections—clinical course, ECG evolution, and angiographic correlation. Sclarovsky S, et al. Am Heart J 1988 Oct;116(4):933–41
Early peak of creatine kinase-MB in acute myocardial infarction with a nondiagnostic electrocardiogram. Sharkey SW, et al. Am Heart J 1988 Nov;116(5 Pt 1):1207–11
Asymptomatic left main coronary artery disease and silent myocardial ischemia. Shawl FA, et al. Am Heart J 1989 Mar;117(3):537–42
Prognostic significance of the signal-averaged ECG depends on the time of recording in the postinfarction period. el-Sherif N, et al. Am Heart J 1989 Aug;118(2):256–64
Long-term stepwise sustained improvement in left ventricular ejection fraction after myocardial infarction. Silberberg J, et al. Am Heart J 1989 Mar;117(3):532–7
Bundle branch reentrant ventricular tachycardia [letter] Tchou P, et al. Am Heart J 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1647–8
An unusual artifactual cause of apparent atrial flutter. Vannelli A, et al. Am Heart J 1989 Jan;117(1):202–4
QRS scoring and anterior and inferior MI size [letter; comment] Wagner GS, et al. Am Heart J 1989 Jun; 117(6):1405–6. Comment on: Am Heart J 1988 May;115(5):993–1001
The clinical and pathophysiologic implications of pain, ST abnormalities, and scintigraphic changes induced during dipyridamole infusion: their relationships to the peripheral hemodynamic response. Zhu YY, et al. Am Heart J 1988 Oct;116(4):1071–80
Electrocardiographic wave form and cardiac arrhythmias. Abildskov JA. Am J Cardiol 1989 Aug 2;64(6):29C–31C
Ashman phenomenon of the T wave. Akiyama T, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Apr 1;63(12):886–90
Measurement of acute Q-wave myocardial infarct size with single photon emission computed tomography imaging of indium-111 antimyosin. Antunes ML, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Apr 1;63(12):777–83
Usefulness of silent myocardial ischemia detected by ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring in predicting new coronary events in elderly patients. Aronow WS, et al. Am J Cardiol 1988 Dec 1;62(17):1295–6
Correlation of ischemic ST-segment depression on the resting electrocardiogram with new cardiac events in 1,106 patients over 62 years of age. Aronow WS. Am J Cardiol 1989 Jul 15;64(3):232–3
Exercise thallium-201 scintigraphy and prognosis in typical angina pectoris and negative exercise electrocardiography. Bairey CN, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Aug 1;64(5):282–7
Intermittent, dose-related fluctuations of pain and ST elevation during infusion of recombinant tissue plasminogen activator during acute myocardial infarction. Barbash GI, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Jul 15;64(3):225–8
Surface electrocardiogram in the detection of transmural myocardial ischemia during coronary artery occlusion. Berry C, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Jan 1;63(1):21–6
Comparison of time- and frequency domain-based measures of cardiac parasympathetic activity in Holter recordings after myocardial infarction. Bigger JT Jr, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Sep 1;64(8):536–8
Diagnostic significance of precordial ST-segment depression. Boden WE, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Feb 1;63(5):358–61 (29 ref.)
Signal-averaged electrocardiography in the time and frequency domains. Buckingham TA, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Apr 1;63(12):820–5
Multiparametric approach to diagnosis of non-Q-wave acute myocardial infarction. Carpeggiani C, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Feb 15;63(7):404–8
Eccentricities of Activitrax pulse generators. Castellanos A, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Apr 1;63(12):874–6
Effects of occlusion of the left anterior descending coronary artery during angioplasty on right-sided cardiac pressures and electrocardiographic changes. Charlap S, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Sep 15;64(10):577–80
Prevalence of QTc prolongation in women with mitral valve prolapse. Cowan MD, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Jan 1; 63(1):133–4
Prospective evaluation of clinical assessment, exercise testing and signal-averaged electrocardiogram in predicting outcome after acute myocardial infarction. Cripps T, et al. Am J Cardiol 1988 Nov 15;62(16):995–9
A new epidemiologic classification system for interim myocardial infarction from serial electrocardiographic changes. Crow RS, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Sep 1; 64(8):454–61
Survival with painless strongly positive exercise electrocardiogram. Dagenais GR, et al. Am J Cardiol 1988 Nov 1;62(13):892–5
Effects of disopyramide on cycle length, effective refractory period and excitable gap of atrial flutter, and relation to arrhythmia termination by overdrive pacing. Della Bella P, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Apr 1;63(12):812–6
Effect of intravenous metoprolol on left ventricular performance in Q-wave acute myocardial infarction. Dell'Italia LJ, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Jan 15;63(3):166–71
Holter monitoring versus treadmill exercise test in the detection of myocardial ischemia [letter] Elkayam U. Am J Cardiol 1989 Jan 15;63(3):261
Effect of the degree of effort on the sensitivity of the exercise thallium-201 stress test in symptomatic coronary artery disease. Esquivel L, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Jan 15; 63(3):160–5
Art in cardiology [letter] Faruqui A. Am J Cardiol 1988 Nov 15;62(16):1153
Usefulness of exercise electrocardiography and thallium scintigraphy in unstable angina pectoris in predicting the extent and severity of coronary artery disease [published erratum appears in Am J Cardiol 1989 Feb 1;63(5):392] Freeman MR, et al. Am J Cardiol 1988 Dec 1; 62(17):1164–70
Electrocardiographic abnormalities after acute administration of cocaine in the rat. Hale SL, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Jun 15;63(20):1529–30
Genetic factors in the electrocardiogram and heart rate of twins reared apart and together. Hanson B, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Mar 1;63(9):606–9
Relation between the ventriculographic silhouette and topography of thoracic potential in coronary artery disease. Horan LG, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Aug 2;64(6):20C–28C
Cardiac mapping at Duke Medical Center. Ideker RE, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989;63 Suppl:17F–30F
Values and limitations of programmed stimulation and ambulatory monitoring in the management of ventricular tachycardia. Kim SG. Am J Cardiol 1988 Nov 3; 62(14):7I–12I (47 ref.)
Electrocardiographic RV6:RV5 voltage ratio for diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy. Koito H, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Jan 15;63(3):252–4
Accuracy of the RV6:RV5 voltage ratio for increased left ventricular mass. Koito H, et al. Am J Cardiol 1988 Nov 1;62(13):985–7
Is ST elevation or T inversion the most benign acute myocardial infarction? [letter] Krainin FM. Am J Cardiol 1989 Apr 15;63(13):1023
Effect of preexisting bundle branch block on the electrocardiographic diagnosis of ventricular tachycardia. Kremers MS, et al. Am J Cardiol 1988 Dec 1; 62(17):1208–12
Right ventricular ischemia and proximal right coronary artery narrowing indicated by exercise ST-segment elevation in lead V1. Krueger DW, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Jan 1;63(1):107–9
Q-wave regression after transmural acute myocardial infarction [letter] Kyriakides Z, et al. Am J Cardiol 1988 Nov 15;62(16):1152–3
Physiologic relation between cardiac cycle and QT duration in healthy volunteers. Lecocq B, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Sep 1;64(8):481–6
Altered ventricular repolarization in central sympathetic dysfunction associated with spinal cord injury. Lehmann KG, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Jun 15;63(20):1498–504
Evolution of late potential activity in the first six weeks after acute myocardial infarction. Lewis SJ, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Mar 15;63(11):647–51
Significance of persistent ST-elevation after healing of anterior wall acute myocardial infarction. Lindsay J Jr, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Jun 1;63(18):1404–5
Rapid T-wave normalization after balloon pulmonary valvuloplasty in children. Lloyd TR, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Aug 1;64(5):399–400
Electrocardiographic left ventricular hypertrophy and effects of antihypertensive drug therapy in hypertensive participants in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. MacMahon S, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Jan 15;63(3):202–10
ST elevation during exercise testing. Nosratian FJ, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Apr 15;63(13):986–8
Heart rate adjustment of ST-segment depression for reduction of false positive electrocardiographic responses to exercise in asymptomatic men screened for coronary artery disease. Okin PM, et al. Am J Cardiol 1988 Nov 15;62(16):1043–7
Relation of electrocardiographic abnormalities to evolving left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy during childhood. Panza JA, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 May 15;63(17):1258–65
The role of exercise testing in evaluation of arrhythmias. Podrid PJ, et al. Am J Cardiol 1988 Oct 19;62(12):24H–33H (43 ref.)
Long-term variability of angina pectoris and electrocardiographic signs of ischemia in syndrome X. Pupita G, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Jul 15;64(3):139–43
Nonsustained ventricular tachycardia arising from the right ventricular outflow tract. Ritchie AH, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Sep 15;64(10):594–8
Comparative study of the effect of nifedipine versus diltiazem on exercise performance, serum propranolol levels, and ST-segment abnormalities in patients with chronic stable angina taking propranolol. Robinson K, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Sep 19;64(11):27F–30F
Modulated parasystole as a mechanism of ventricular ectopic activity leading to ventricular fibrillation. Robles de Medina EO, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Jun 1;63(18):1326–32
Role of the electrocardiogram in determining electrophysiologic end points of drug therapy. Roden DM. Am J Cardiol 1988 Oct 19;62(12):34H–38H (55 ref.)
Localization of coronary artery narrowings by applying R-wave amplitude correction to exercise-induced ST depression in angina pectoris and single-vessel coronary artery narrowing. Saito F, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Apr 1;63(12):807–11
When is QT prolongation antiarrhythmic and when is it proarrhythmic? [editorial] Singh BN. Am J Cardiol 1989 Apr 1;63(12):867–9
Importance of the endpoint of noise reduction in analysis of the signal-averaged electrocardiogram. Steinberg JS, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Mar 1;63(9):556–60
Range of ventricular ectopic complexes in healthy subjects studied with repeated ambulatory electrocardiographic

recordings. Takada H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 15; 63(3):184–6

Dubious reliability of Q-wave formation in predicting new regional left ventricular akinesis after coronary artery bypass grafting. Taylor GJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Dec 1;62(17):1299–301

Acute myocardial infarction during Holter recording. Turitto G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 1;63(5):364–6

The R on T phenomenon during transient myocardial ischemia. Turitto G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 15; 63(20):1520–2

Treadmill exercise testing versus Holter monitoring for detecting myocardial ischemia [letter] Tzivoni D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 1;64(5):426

Electrocardiographic criteria for diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy in the presence of complete right bundle branch block. Vandenberg B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 1;63(15):1080–4

Transient alterations of the QRS complex and ST segment during percutaneous transluminal balloon angioplasty of the right and left circumflex coronary arteries. Wagner NB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 15;63(17):1208–13

Evaluation of the QRS complex on the standard 12-lead electrocardiogram in normal subjects 70 to 79 years of age. Wagner NB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 1;62(13):982–5

Transient alterations of the QRS complex and ST segment during percutaneous transluminal balloon angioplasty of the left anterior descending coronary artery. Wagner NB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 15;62(16):1038–42

Comparison of low osmolality ionic (ioxaglate) versus nonionic (iopamidol) contrast media in cardiac angiography. Wisneski JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 15;63(7):489–95

Role of invasive electrophysiologic testing in the management of life-threatening ventricular arrhythmias. Wyndham CR. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 3;62(14):13I–17I (23 ref.)

Standard electrocardiographic extremity leads [letter] Zatuchni J. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 15;64(10):696

Incidence and clinical relevance of QT prolongation caused by the new selective serotonin antagonist ketanserin. Zehender M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 1;63(12):826–32

Failure of electrocardiographic monitoring to detect cardiac arrest in patients with pacemakers. Brownlee JR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Jan;143(1):105–7

Cases in electrocardiography. Zimmers T. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Jan;7(1):88–90

Cases in electrocardiography. Zimmers T, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Jul;7(4):434–6

Cases in electrocardiography. Zimmers T, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Nov;6(6):631–3

Regression of Q waves following acute myocardial infarction. Marcus EB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Jan;129(1):105–11

Cardiac response to upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Segawa K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;84(1):13–6

Electrophysiologic effects of left ventricular hypertrophy in the intact cat. Shechter JA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Feb;2(2 Pt 1):81–5

Prior treatment with diuretic augments the hypokalemic and electrocardiographic effects of inhaled albuterol. Lipworth BJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun;86(6 Pt 1):653–7

Value of normal electrocardiographic findings in predicting resting left ventricular function in patients with chest pain and suspected coronary artery disease. O'Keefe JH Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun;86(6 Pt 1):658–62

Diabetic autonomic neuropathy—Part II. Coefficient of variation of RR-variation and Valsalva maneuver tests. Schumer M, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Nov 28;85(5A):144–6

ECG rhythms made easier with algorithms. Andrews LK. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Mar;89(3):365CC–368CC, 370CC–371CC, 372B–372D

Cardiac isoenzymes and electrocardiographic changes during ritodrine tocolysis. Hadi HA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug;161(2):318–21

Why monitor the ECG? [letter] Tyers M. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 May;17(2):237

ECG artifact simulating supraventricular tachycardia during automated percutaneous lumbar discectomy. Lampert BA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Nov;67(11):1096–8

Comparison of hemodynamic, electrocardiographic, mechanical, and metabolic indicators of intraoperative myocardial ischemia in vascular surgical patients with coronary artery disease. Häggmark S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jan;70(1):19–25

ECG artifact produced by crystalloid administration through blood/fluid warming sets [letter] Paulsen AW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Nov;69(5):803–4

Augmented fragmentation of atrial activity upon premature electrical stimuli by verapamil. Aizawa Y, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Feb;40(2):94–100

Rate-dependent ST segment depression—a case report. Akgün G, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Sep;40(9):844–8

Simultaneous monitoring of electrocardiogram and arterial blood pressure during exercise-induced syncope in a patient with severe aortic stenosis—a case report. Yano K, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Feb;40(2):143–8

Dipole moment of in vivo and isolated perfused rabbit hearts. Nelson CV, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1989;17(4):437–55

Initial ECG in Q wave and non-Q wave myocardial infarction. Fesmire FM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Jul; 18(7):741–6

Terminal 40-ms frontal plane QRS axis as a marker for tricyclic antidepressant overdose. Wolfe TR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Apr;18(4):348–51

Wide QRS complex tachycardia. Reappraisal of a common clinical problem. Akhtar M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Dec 1;109(11):905–12

The resting electrocardiogram as a screening test. A clinical analysis. Sox HC Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Sep 15; 111(6):489–502 (56 ref.)

Wide QRS-complex tachycardia [letter] Wrenn KD. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Mar 1;110(5):412

Holter monitoring for bifascicular block after coronary artery bypass operation [letter] Malcolm I. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Apr;47(4):638–9

The effect of aging on the electrocardiographic findings in the elderly—a 10-year longitudinal study: the Koganei Study. Yasumura S, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1989 Jul; 9(1):1–15 (27 ref.)

Electrocardiographic diagnosis of left atrial enlargement. Alpert MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 May;149(5):1161–5 (27 ref.)

Application of the ambulatory 24-hour electrocardiogram in the prediction of cardiac death in dialysis patients. D'Elia JA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Nov;148(11):2381–5

Risk stratification according to the initial electrocardiogram in patients with suspected acute myocardial infarction. Fesmire FM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jun;149(6):1294–7

Significance of delayed potentials detected on the signal-averaged electrocardiogram in patients with previous myocardial infarction. Denniss AR, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Oct;18(6):819–23

A clinical model for predicting survival... [letter] Nikolic G. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Apr;19(2):187–8

Transesophageal electrocardiography and atrial pacing in acute cardiac care: diagnostic and therapeutic value. Twidale N, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Feb;19(1):11–5

Technique for time domain analysis of the signal averaged electrocardiogram. Grigg LE, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1988 Jul–Sep;11(3):100–6

The effect of heart rate on the termination of electrically induced ventricular fibrillation in the isolated perfused rat heart. Arad M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Nov–Dec; 83(6):678–86

Fourier transform of electrocardiogram for noninvasive recognition of acute rejection after orthotopic heart transplantation in man. Haberl R, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1988; (43):128–32

R-R interval during neuroleptic treatment [letter] Motomura N, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;26(2):219–20

Right ventricular infarction: diagnostic accuracy of electrocardiographic right chest leads V3R to V7R investigated prospectively in 43 consecutive fatal cases from a coronary care unit. Andersen HR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Jun;61(6):514–20

Responses to carotid sinus stimulation before and after propranolol. Berglund H, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Dec; 60(6):516–21

Electrocardiographic findings and frequency of arrhythmias in Bartter's syndrome. Blomström-Lundqvist C, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Mar;61(3):274–9

Favourable long term prognosis in patients with non-Q wave acute myocardial infarction not associated with specific electrocardiographic changes. Diltiazem Reinfarction Study Research Group. Boden WE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 May;61(5):396–402

Sequence of epicardial repolarisation and configuration of the T wave. Cowan JC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Nov; 60(5):424–33

High gain signal averaged electrocardiogram combined with 24 hour monitoring in patients early after myocardial infarction for bedside prediction of arrhythmic events. Cripps T, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Sep;60(3):181–7

Electrocardiographic evidence of myocardial salvage after thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. Hogg KJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Jun;61(6):489–95

Electrocardiographic prediction of coronary artery patency after thrombolytic treatment in acute myocardial infarction: use of the ST segment as a non-invasive marker. Hogg KJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Oct;60(4):275–80

Electrocardiographic findings in male veteran endurance athletes. Northcote RJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Feb; 61(2):155–60

The QT interval in atrial fibrillation. Pai GR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Jun;61(6):510–3

Short term reproducibility of exercise testing in patients with ST segment elevation and different responses to the dipyridamole test. Picano E, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Oct; 60(4):281–6

Effect of propranolol on the QT intervals of normal individuals during exercise: a new method for studying interventions. Sarma JS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Nov; 60(5):434–9

Systemic beta-adrenoceptor responses to salbutamol given by metered-dose inhaler alone and with pear shaped spacer attachment: comparison of electrocardiographic, hypokalaemic and haemodynamic effects. Lipworth BJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;27(6):837–42

Cardiovascular (ECG and systolic time intervals) and anticholinergic effects of repeated doses of femoxetine—a comparison with amitriptyline and placebo in healthy men. Warrington SJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Mar; 27(3):343–51

Variation in the T/QRS ratio of fetal electrocardiograms recorded during labour in normal subjects. Newbold S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Feb;96(2):144–50

Autonomic function and the sinus tachycardia of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Miller G, et al. **Brain Dev** 1989; 11(4):247–50

Use of selected quantitative parameters of the electric field of the heart in evaluating the presence and site of preexcitation. Cagáň S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Jan; 90(1):5–16 (Eng, Slo)

Graphic representation of deviations of the cardiac electric field. Slavkovský P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Feb; 90(2):81–91 (Eng, Slo)

Variations of the ST segment in the rat electrocardiogram. Menezes AA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(1):137–40

Electrocardiographic findings based on Minnesota Code criteria in a group of individuals going to the tropics. Tomaszewski R. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1987; 38(3–4):216–9

Atrioventricular nodal tachycardia in the absence of retrograde conduction. Molina RZ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Apr;5(3):143–6

Electrocardiographic pseudo-myocardial infarct pattern in malignant cardiac disease. O'Dea D, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Mar 1;63(5):958–62

Comparative analysis of the diagnostic and prognostic value of exercise ECG and thallium-201 scintigraphic markers of myocardial ischemia in asymptomatic and symptomatic patients. Gibson RS. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 Aug;7(3):565–75 (52 ref.)

Ventricular arrhythmias: medical therapy, device treatment, and indications for electrophysiologic study. Sager PT, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1988 Feb;6(1):37–47 (102 ref.)

Reperfusion ventricular arrhythmias in a 75-year-old subject with Prinzmetal's angina. Canonico V, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Oct;33(10):989–90

Significance of electrocardiographic abnormalities in the "lateral" leads in patients with acute inferior myocardial infarction. Mongiardo R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Jul; 33(7):681–90

24-hour electrocardiographic study in myotonic dystrophy. Forsberg H, et al. **Cardiology** 1988;75(4):241–9

2:1 atrial capture as the cause of pacemaker alternans. Jordaens LJ, et al. **Cardiology** 1988;75(4):283–6

Reproducibility of treadmill exercise data in patients with atrial fibrillation. Kraemer MD, et al. **Cardiology** 1989; 76(3):234–42

Noninvasive predictors of cardiac events after myocardial infarction. Complementary value of exercise testing and signal-averaged electrocardiography. Kuchar DL, et al. **Cardiology** 1989;76(1):18–31 (47 ref.)

Transient QRS axis shift to the right during right coronary artery and/or left circumflex artery spasms. Matsumoto T, et al. **Cardiology** 1989;76(3):222–7

Exercise stress testing in women: diagnostic dilemma. Osbakken MD. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1989;19(3):187–94 (19 ref.)

Q-wave versus non-Q-wave myocardial infarction. Willerson JT, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1989;20(1):183–95 (79 ref.)

Hysteresis of the ventricular paced QT interval in response to abrupt changes in pacing rate. Lau CP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Jan;22(1):67–72

Electrocardiographic monitoring of cardiac transplants in mice. Mottram PL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 May; 22(5):315–21

Precordial ST elevation with acute conus branch occlusion. Matthews RV, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Jul; 17(3):180–2

Monitoring of ischemia during percutaneous coronary angioplasty: influence of guidewire, balloon placement, and lead selection. Rezkalla S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(4):233–6

Increase in number of myocardial ischemic episodes following nifedipine administration in two patients. Detection of silent episodes by Holter monitoring and role of heart rate. Casolo GC, et al. **Chest** 1989 Mar;95(3):541–3

Complete atrioventricular block, retrograde atrial activation and intra-atrial block. Chen WC, et al. **Chest** 1988 Nov; 94(5):1098–100

Constrictive pericarditis with electrocardiographic evidence of right ventricular hypertrophy. Fukuda K, et al. **Chest** 1989 Sep;96(3):691–3

Significance of the magnitude of a QS wave deflection in evaluating the uninvolved muscle in anterior wall myocardial infarction. Klainman E, et al. **Chest** 1988 Nov; 94(5):1002–7

T wave inversion associated with severe theophylline toxicity. Kolander SA, et al. **Chest** 1989 Aug;96(2):429–31

Acute non-Q wave cocaine-related myocardial infarction. Kossowsky WA, et al. **Chest** 1989 Sep;96(3):617–21

Sensitivity and specificity of electrocardiographic ST-T changes as markers of neoplastic myocardial infiltration. Echocardiographic correlation. Lestuzzi C, et al. **Chest** 1989 May;95(5):980–5

Prolongation of ventricular depolarization. ECG manifestation of mexiletine toxicity. Nora MO, et al. **Chest** 1989 Apr;95(4):925–8

ST elevation during exercise testing. Nosratian FJ, et al. **Chest** 1989 Sep;96(3):653–4

Atrioventricular junctional parasystole with ventricular fusion beats due to complicating Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Oreto G, et al. **Chest** 1989 Aug;96(2):414–5

The relationship between lung volume and standard scalar

ECG parameters in normal subjects. Parker JD, et al. **Chest** 1989 Mar;95(3):530–4

Carteolol, an antihypertensive beta-blocker with intrinsic sympathomimetic activity, reduces ECG evidence of left ventricular hypertrophy. Rosales OR, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jan; 95(1):43–7

Acute anterior wall myocardial infarction presenting with positive T waves and without ST segment shift. Electrocardiographic features and angiographic correlation. Sagie A, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jun;95(6):1211–5

ST depression and elevation in vasospastic angina [letter; comment] Santinelli V, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jul;96(1):222–3. **Comment on:** Chest 1988 Jun;93(6):1296–8

Improved accuracy of the exercise electrocardiogram in detection of coronary artery and three-vessel coronary disease. Sato I, et al. **Chest** 1988 Oct;94(4):737–44

Bradycardia-dependent bundle branch block during Mobitz I second degree heart block. Tate DA, et al. **Chest** 1989 Feb;95(2):438–40

Transient complete AV block in Lyme disease. Electrophysiologic observations. van der Linde MR, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jul;96(1):219–21

Bigeminal occurrence of infra-His blocked premature atrial contractions associated with carotid sinus syndrome. Veress G, et al. **Chest** 1988 Oct;94(4):866–8

Significance of the electrocardiogram in accidental hypothermia. Latoo H, et al. **Chic Med Sch Q** 1972; 31(1–4):73–6

Septal Q wave response to exercise before and after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Chen CH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct;42(4):305–12

Holter monitoring findings in patients with syncope or presyncope. Liu PH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;41(2):115–22

The ESVEM trial. Electrophysiologic Study Versus Electrocardiographic Monitoring for selection of antiarrhythmic therapy of ventricular tachyarrhythmias. The ESVEM Investigators. **Circulation** 1989 Jun; 79(6):1354–60

ST segment shifts are poor predictors of subsequent Q wave evolution in acute myocardial infarction. A natural history study of early non-Q wave infarction. Boden WE, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Mar;79(3):537–48

Improvements in exercise electrocardiography [published erratum appears in Circulation 1989 Jun;79(6):1402] Bruce RA. **Circulation** 1989 Feb;79(2):458–9

Exercise-induced ST depression in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease. A meta-analysis. Gianrossi R, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jul;80(1):87–98 (171 ref.)

Heart rate adjustment of ST segment depression for improved detection of coronary artery disease. Kligfield P, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Feb;79(2):245–55

Guidelines for ambulatory electrocardiography. A report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Assessment of Diagnostic and Therapeutic Cardiovascular Procedures (Subcommittee on Ambulatory Electrocardiography). Knoebel SB, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jan;79(1):206–15

Sources of variability in normal body surface potential maps. Kozmann G, et al. **Circulation** 1989 May;79(5):1077–83

Short- and long-term clinical outcome after Q wave and non-Q wave myocardial infarction in a large patient population. Nicod P, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Mar; 79(3):528–36

Recovery-phase patterns of ST segment depression in the heart rate domain. Identification of coronary artery disease by the rate-recovery loop. Okin PM, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3):533–41

Prognostic importance of myocardial ischemia detected by ambulatory monitoring in patients with stable coronary artery disease. Rocco MB, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Oct; 78(4):877–84

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty after non-Q-wave infarction. Bellamy GR, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989 Mar-Apr;56(2):141–5

Silent myocardial ischemia: prognostic significance and therapeutic implications. Conti CR. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Dec; 11(12):807–11 (20 ref.)

ST-segment depression in inferior ECG leads during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for left anterior descending artery. Hiasa Y, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Sep;11(9):614–8

EKG screening program for school athletes. LaCorte MA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Jan;12(1):42–4

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: two-dimensional echocardiographic score versus clinical and electrocardiographic findings. Melacini P, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Aug;12(8):443–52

Multiform accelerated idioventricular rhythm (AIVR) in a child with acute myocarditis. Nakagawa M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Dec;11(12):853–5

Exercise time: a possible source of misleading results during long-term pharmacological studies by multiple stress testings in coronary artery disease. Romano M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Jan;12(1):39–41

Heart rate, PR, and QT intervals in normal children: a 24-hour Holter monitoring study. Romano M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Dec;11(12):839–42

Relation between serum digoxin concentration and the electrocardiogram. Saner HE, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Nov; 11(11):752–6

Unusual electrocardiogram in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Teplitsky I, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Dec;11(12):851–2

Temporary pacing catheter placement in patients requiring continuous external pacing. Tilkemeier P, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Mar;12(3):155–6

Cardiopulmonary exercise testing. McKelvie RS, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1989 Jun;10(2):277–91 (72 ref.)

Power spectrum of heart rate variability: a non-invasive test of integrated neurocardiac function. Fallen EL, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Oct;11(5):331–40

Ventricular rhythm with intermediate rate in the neonate without heart disease. Scagliotti D, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Sep;15(3):609–18 (16 ref.)

Contribution of quinidine metabolites to electrophysiologic responses in human subjects. Kavanagh KM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Sep;46(3):352–8

On the consistency of ECG reports from two different computer-based ECG recorders. Jakobsson A, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Jun;9(3):289–94

The Q-oTc and Q-Tc interval and ionized calcium in newborns. Nelson N, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Feb;9(1):39–45

Electrocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy: influence of body build. McLenachan JM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Dec;75(6):589–92

Comparison of electrocardiographic data (P waves): test of a shape-based approach. Barone P, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1989 Jun;22(3):215–24

On the optimal choice of the electrode number and locations in body surface mapping. Barone P, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1989 Apr;22(2):105–12

Stochastic Petri net modeling of wave sequences in cardiac arrhythmias. Chin TM, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1989 Apr;22(2):136–59

An algorithm for the quantification of ST-T segment variability. Greenhut SE, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1989 Aug;22(4):339–48

Frequency characteristics of the heart rate variability produced by Cheyne-Stokes respiration during 24-hr ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring. Ichimaru Y, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1989 Jun;22(3):225–33

Painful and silent myocardial ischaemia during exercise testing. Jánosi A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988;30(6):423–7

Prognostic significance of late potentials after myocardial infarction. Opolski G, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988;30(5):331–7

Longitudinal dissociation in the His bundle. Rakovec P, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1989;31(2):145–8

Intrinsic and extrinsic sinus node dysfunction: diagnostic problems. Szatmáry LJ, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1989;31(3):216–24

Supplementary static effort during dynamic exercise. Its influence on electrocardiogram, haemodynamic and metabolic adaptation of circulation in coronary patients. Wójcik-Ziółkowska E, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988;30(6):428–34

Tall T waves during metabolic acidosis without hyperkalemia: a prospective study. Dreyfuss D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 May;17(5):404–8

Correlation of nonlinear mathematical transformation of the normal electrocardiogram with the severity of coronary artery disease. Schreck DM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Mar;17(3):269–73

The inverse problem in electrocardiography: solutions in terms of equivalent sources. Gulrajani RM, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1988;16(3):171–214 (112 ref.)

The inverse problem in electrocardiography: solutions in terms of epicardial potentials. Rudy Y, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1988;16(3):215–68 (120 ref.)

ECG changes and exercise tolerance in patients after myocardial infarction. Mikeš Z, et al. **Czech Med** 1989; 12(1):30–3

Prevalence of ischaemic ECG abnormalities according to the diabetes status in the population of Fiji and their associations with other risk factors. Tuomilehto J, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Sep 5;5(3):205–17

Profiles of instant heart rate during partial seizures. Smith PE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Mar; 72(3):207–17

Interatrial conduction block and retrograde activation of the left atrium and paroxysmal supraventricular tachyarrhythmia. Bayés de Luna A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Oct;9(10):1112–8

Long-term survival in medically treated patients with ischaemic heart disease and prognostic importance of clinical and electrocardiographic data (the Italian CNR Multicentre Prospective Study OD1). Brunelli C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Apr;10(4):292–303

Patterns of maximal spatial ST vector of S-T segment elevation in the right praecordial leads of the electrocardiogram in patients with acute inferior myocardial infarction. Carson W. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Sep; 9(9):962–8

Relationship between QT interval duration and exercise-induced ventricular arrhythmias. Cuomo S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jul;10(7):622–7

ST segment changes in healthy volunteers during Holter monitoring and exercise stress test. Eggeling T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl N:61–4

Acute haemodynamic effects of diltiazem in patients with recent Q-wave myocardial infarction. Ghio S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jul;9(7):740–5

The sensitivity of 24 h Holter monitoring and exercise testing for the recognition of myocardial ischaemia: a comparative study. Günther H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl N:46–9

Spectral mapping of the electrocardiogram with Fourier transform for identification of patients with sustained ventricular tachycardia and coronary artery disease. Haberl R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Apr;10(4):316–22

Increased mortality in men with ST segment depression during 24 h ambulatory long-term ECG recording. Results from prospective population study 'Men born in 1914', from Malmö, Sweden. Hedblad B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Feb; 10(2):149–58

Ambulatory electrocardiography strategies used in assessing silent myocardial ischaemia. Kennedy HL. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl N:70–7

Respective role of sympathetic tone and of cardiac pauses in the genesis of 62 cases of ventricular fibrillation recorded during Holter monitoring. Leclercq JF, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9(12):1276–83

Silent myocardial ischaemia in Holter monitoring and exercise stress testing after a first myocardial infarction. Moczurad KW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl N:114–8

Detection of emotionally induced ECG changes and their behavioural correlates: a new method for ambulatory monitoring. Myrtek M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl N:55–60

Silent ischaemia in asymptomatic 'healthy' individuals with coronary risk factors. Osterspey A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl N:65–9

Electrocardiographic alterations suggestive of myocardial injury elicited by rapid pressure lowering in hypertension. Pepi M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Aug;9(8):899–905

Termination of re-entrant ventricular tachycardia by subthreshold stimulus applied to the zone of slow conduction. Podczeck A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Oct; 9(10):1146–50

Effects of cold on ST amplitudes and blood pressure during exercise in angina pectoris. Rosengren A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Oct;9(10):1074–80

Observations on variability of atrioventricular nodal conduction in man and the dual-pathway response. Sanchis J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Sep;9(9):991–6

Physiological variation in the termination window of re-entry tachycardia studied by non-invasive programmed stimulation. Schmidinger H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Sep; 9(9):997–1002

Relationship of QRS amplitude to left ventricular dimensions after acute blood volume reduction in normal subjects. Vancheri F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Apr;10(4):341–5

Induction of supraventricular tachyarrhythmia at rest and during exercise with transoesophageal atrial pacing in the electrophysiological evaluation of asymptomatic athletes with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Vergara G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Oct;9(10):1119–25

Characteristics of transient ischaemic episodes in patients with silent and symptomatic exercise-induced myocardial ischaemia. Weidinger F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Oct; 9(10):1081–7

Effect of combining electrocardiographic interpretation results on diagnostic accuracy. Willems JL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9(12):1348–55

Electrocardiographic aspects of skin diving. Bonneau A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(5):487–93

Isolated complete congenital heart block diagnosed prenatally in Down's syndrome; a case report. Donders GG, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Jun; 31(3):283–7

Stability of the heart rate power spectrum over time in the conscious dog. Brown DR, et al. **FASEB J** 1989 Mar; 3(5):1644–50

Relationship between QT/QS2 ratio and angiographic severity of coronary heart disease. Cuomo S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Aug;18(8):658–64

Update on nitroglycerin use. Andrien P, et al. **Heart Lung** 1989 Jan;18(1):100–1

Why are so many critical care nurses unable to recognize ventricular tachycardia in the 12-lead electrocardiogram? Cooper J, et al. **Heart Lung** 1989 May;18(3):243–7

Cardiac rhythm responses. 2. Review of 22 years of nursing research. Drew BJ. **Heart Lung** 1989 Mar;18(2):184–91 (64 ref.)

A far-reaching interpolation. Macaulay W, et al. **Heart Lung** 1989 Jul;18(4):415–7

Alternating atrial transport. Macaulay W, et al. **Heart Lung** 1989 May;18(3):258–9

Atrioventricular (AV) block induced by a single ventricular extrasystole [letter] Sweetwood HM. **Heart Lung** 1989 Mar; 18(2):212

Annual ECG in a heart transplant recipient. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Nov 15;23(11):37, 40, 42

ECG casebook. Right ventricular hypertrophy or bundle branch block? Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 May 15;24(5):63, 66, 68

Wide-complex tachycardia, possibly WPW syndrome. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Oct 15;23(10):65, 68–9

Palpitation and abnormal ECG in muscular dystrophy. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Jul 15;24(7):21, 24

Chaotic electrocardiogram in a teenager. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Aug 15;24(8):135, 138

Unusual ECG after heart transplantation. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Feb 15;24(2):39–40

Single-vessel CAD and inverted U waves. Stroh JA, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Sep 30;24(9A):35–6

Tailored versus realistic geometry in the inverse problem of electrocardiography. Huiskamp G, et al.

IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1989 Aug;36(8):827-35
Performance degradation of the coherent averaging technique by a molding effect. Lippens F, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1989 Aug;36(8):856-8
The effect of respiration-induced heart movements on the ECG. Pallás-Areny R, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Jun;36(6):585-90
The combination method: a numerical technique for electrocardiographic calculations. Stanley PC, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1989 Apr;36(4):456-61
Telemetry of human electrocardiograms in aerial and aquatic environments. Utsuyama N, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1988 Oct;35(10):881-4
Complete intraventricular dissociation. Electrocardiographic manifestation of a rare intracardiac complete dissociation. Barthwal SP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1989 May-Jun; 41(3):199-202
Evaluation of noninvasive tests for identifying patients with pre-excitation syndrome with short refractory period of the accessory pathway. Das GS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Nov-Dec;39(6):34-40
To study post treadmill exercise QTc interval changes in patients of ischemic heart disease and controls. Gauri LA, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Nov-Dec;40(6):448-51
Diagnosis of myocardial infarct extension—value of multiple chest point mapping of ST segment. Goel UC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Jan-Feb;40(1):37-43
A study of right ventricular infarction. Kapoor N, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Nov-Dec;39(6):29-33
Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy—an overview. Kar CC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Mar-Apr;40(2):72-5 (24 ref.)
Detection of silent myocardial ischemia by Holter monitoring and its relation to severity of coronary artery disease. Kumar P, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1989 May-Jun;41(3):150-2
Post exercise electrocardiographic changes in iron deficiency anaemia: effect of iron therapy. Mathur PC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Nov-Dec;40(6):488-91
Electrocardiographic and coronary angiographic correlation in patients with transmural myocardial infarction. Prasad GS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Jul-Aug;40(4):218-22
Utility of treadmill test in diagnosis of causative factor of bundle branch block. Sarma TV. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Nov-Dec;40(6):475-80
Reciprocal ST depression in acute myocardial infarction: correlation with early post-infarction exercise testing and coronary angiography. Sethi KK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Jul-Aug;40(4):223-7
Silent myocardial ischaemia in patients with angiographically proven coronary artery disease. Sharma SN, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1989 May-Jun;41(3):158-61
Q-T interval changes in acute transmural myocardial infarction. Sood K, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1989 Jan-Feb; 41(1):51-7
Electrocardiographic findings in healthy adults residing at high altitudes in the Himalayas. Singhal SK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1988 Oct-Dec;30(4):249-52
Value of electrocardiography in congenital heart disease. Dev V, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Sep-Oct;55(5):681-91 (0 ref.)
Effect of inadequate frequency response of direct writing electrocardiograph on rat electrocardiogram. Reddy LP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr-Jun; 32(2):146-51
Prognostic significance of right ventricular infarction diagnosed by ST elevation in right chest leads V3R to V7R. Andersen HR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jun;23(3):349-56
Interatrial conduction block with retrograde activation of the left atrium and paroxysmal supraventricular tachyarrhythmias: influence of preventive antiarrhythmic treatment. Bayés de Luna A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Feb; 22(2):147-50
Unexpected sudden death during acute myocardial infarction: role of primary electromechanical dissociation. Bellotto F, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jul;24(1):77-81
Cellular electrophysiologic effects of dexamethasone sodium phosphate: implications for cardiac stimulation with steroid-eluting electrodes. Benditt DG, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jan;22(1):67-73
Functional abnormalities of the conduction system in children with an atrial septal defect. Bink-Boelkens MT, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Aug;20(2):263-72
Left axis deviation in healthy infants and children. Calcaterra G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Aug;24(2):236-8
"Intermittent" and transient ST-segment elevation following direct current cardioversion. Cantor A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;20(3):403-5
Electrocardiographic abnormalities in childhood spinal muscular atrophy. Coletta C, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Sep; 24(3):283-8
Long-term survival and risk stratification in patients with angina at rest undergoing medical treatment. De Servi S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jan;22(1):43-50
Electrophysiologic evaluation of intravenous nicardipine in man. Di Biase M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Feb;22(2):177-83
Electrocardiographic correlates of hyperglycemia in acute myocardial infarction. Gokhroo R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Feb;22(2):267-9
Acute right ventricular infarction without infero-posterior left ventricular infarction. Gokhroo RK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jul;24(1):115-7
Electrocardiographic changes can precede the development of myocardial hypertrophy in the setting of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Gregor P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jun; 23(3):335-41
A case of left ventricular aneurysm of uncertain etiology presenting as ventricular tachycardia. Inoue D, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Nov;21(2):135-41
Dipyridamole thallium testing: noncardiac side effects, cardiac effects, electrocardiographic changes and hemodynamic changes after dipyridamole infusion with and without exercise. Laarman GJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Aug;20(2):231-8
Hereditary right axis deviation: electrocardiographic pattern of pseudo left posterior hemiblock and incomplete right bundle branch block. Lorber A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;20(3):399-402
The scale of myocardial involvement in varicella myocarditis. Lorber A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Aug;20(2):257-62
Complete atrioventricular dissociation and His bundle tachycardia in a newborn: problems in prenatal diagnosis and postnatal management. Polak PE, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Feb;22(2):269-71
Assessment of left ventricular function from the electrocardiogram in left bundle branch block. Recke SH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Sep;24(3):297-304
Effect of metoprolol on early exercise-induced ST-segment changes and ventricular arrhythmias in patients with suspected acute myocardial infarction. Rønnevik PK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jan;22(1):51-7
Clinical correlates of acute right ventricular infarction in acute inferior myocardial infarction. Sinha N, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jul;24(1):55-61
Myocarditis manifesting as persistent atrial standstill. Talwar KK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Aug;20(2):283-6
R-wave voltage in the right precordial leads in anthracycline cardiomyopathy: a clinical study. Onouchi Z, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988;8(6):423-31
Protective cardiovascular effects of diazepam in experimental acute chloroquine poisoning. Riou B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(6):610-6
Early exercise testing and discharge of patients with acute chest pain syndromes. Coghlan JG, et al. **Ir Med J** 1989 Feb;82(1):8-10
Cardiovascular effects of desipramine in children. Schroeder JS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 May; 28(3):376-9
Potential benefits of a computer ECG interpretation system for primary care physicians in a community hospital. Grauer K, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1989 Jan-Mar; 2(1):17-24
Significance of hyperventilation-induced ST segment depression in patients with coronary artery disease. Ardissino D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15; 13(4):804-10
Effects of blood pressure changes on development and regression of electrocardiographic left ventricular hypertrophy: a 26 year longitudinal study. Ashizawa N, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jan;13(1):165-72
Depolarization changes early in the course of myocardial infarction: significance of changes in the terminal portion of the QRS complex. Barnhill JE 3d, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jul;14(1):143-9
Surface electrocardiography: can arrhythmia circuits be localized? Cassidy DM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15;13(4):901-3
Ischemia—silent or manifest: does it matter? [editorial] Chatterjee K. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jun;13(7):1503-5
Ventricular arrhythmias and local electrograms after chronic regional denervation of the ischemic area in the pig heart. Cinca J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jul;14(1):225-32
Medical and surgical management of early Q wave myocardial infarction. I. Effects of surgical reperfusion on survival, recurrent myocardial infarction, sudden death and functional class at 10 or more years of follow-up. DeWood MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jul;14(1):65-77
Medical and surgical management of early Q wave myocardial infarction. II. Effects on mortality and global and regional left ventricular function at 10 or more years of follow-up. DeWood MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jul;14(1):78-90
The prognostic significance of quantitative signal-averaged variables relative to clinical variables, site of myocardial infarction, ejection fraction and ventricular premature beats: a prospective study. Gomes JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Feb;13(2):377-84
Does the rest electrocardiogram after myocardial infarction determine the predictive value of exercise-induced ST depression? A 2 year follow-up study in a veteran population. Klein J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Aug; 14(2):305-11
Concealed anterograde accessory pathway conduction during the induction of orthodromic reciprocating tachycardia. Kou WH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Feb; 13(2):391-8
Risk stratification in patients with first non-Q wave infarction: limited value of the early low level exercise test after uncomplicated infarcts. The Multicenter Post-Infarction Research Group. Krone RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jul;14(1):31-7; discussion 38-9
Electrocardiographic localization of the site of origin of ventricular tachycardia in patients with prior myocardial infarction. Kuchar DL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15;13(4):893-903
ST segment shift in unstable angina: pathophysiology and association with coronary anatomy and hospital outcome. Langer A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jun;13(7):1495-502
Major and minor electrocardiographic abnormalities and risk of death from coronary heart disease, cardiovascular diseases and all causes in men and women. Liao YL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Dec;12(6):1494-500
A patient with new Q waves: methods for decision making in the individual patient. Moskowitz AJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep;14(3 Suppl A):29A-37A
Significance of "reciprocal" ST segment depression: left ventriculographic observations during left anterior descending coronary angioplasty. Norell MS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 May;13(6):1270-4
Pathophysiologic assessment of left ventricular hypertrophy and strain in asymptomatic patients with essential hypertension. Pringle SD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 May;13(6):1377-81
Rapid self-terminating ventricular tachycardia induced during electrophysiologic study: a prospective evaluation. Sager PT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Feb;13(2):385-90
Right coronary artery occlusion: its role in the mechanism of precordial ST segment depression. Sato H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Aug;14(2):297-302; discussion 303-4
Quinidine-induced long QTU interval and torsade de pointes: role of bradycardia-dependent early afterdepolarizations. el-Sherif N, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jul;14(1):252-7
Fractionated endocardial electrograms are associated with slow conduction in humans: evidence from pace-mapping. Stevenson WG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Feb; 13(2):369-76
Role of signal averaging of the surface QRS complex in selecting patients with nonsustained ventricular tachycardia and high grade ventricular arrhythmias for programmed ventricular stimulation. Winters SL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Dec;12(6):1481-7
Assessment of ST segment depression in patients with cardiac disease after local anesthesia. Vanderheyden PJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Sep;119(3):407-12
The value of Holter monitoring in evaluating the elderly patient who falls. Rosado JA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 May;37(5):430-4
Electrocardiographic changes in acute cholecystitis. Dickerman JL. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 May;89(5):630, 635
Simultaneous acquisition of ECG, BCG, and blood pressure from chick embryos in the egg. Tazawa H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jul;67(1):478-83
Non-Q-wave myocardial infarction-current status. Dhawan S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Dec;36(12):726-8
Atrial fibrillation with inferior wall myocardial ischaemia following lightning [letter] Gupta GB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 May;36(5):354-5
Prospective study of complications during treadmill exercise ECG test in 1015 procedures. Gupta R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Sep;36(9):551, 554
Right ventricular infarction: a clinico-electrocardiographic study. Jha SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 May; 36(5):303-5
Role of right precordial electrocardiography in the diagnosis of right ventricular infarction. Kaur A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Nov;36(11):645-8
Acute pancreatitis with ischaemic heart disease—an abnormal electrocardiography. Kohli SC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Jul;36(7):452-4
ECG changes in prolonged treatment of kala-azar with antimony compounds [letter] Pandey AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Jun;36(6):398-9
Vignette in cardiac care: U wave and coronary artery disease. Parikh JA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Oct; 36(10):616
Effects of short-term ketanserin treatment on the QT interval and vagal function in healthy subjects. Stott DJ, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;9(1):45-51
Relationship between the occurrence of late potential on the body surface ECG and cardiac performance in myocardial infarction. Nakai K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(1):207-15
Effects of anipamil on electrocardiogram, plasma creatine kinase, and reperfusion arrhythmias after coronary occlusion in closed-chest rats. Kirchengast M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;13 Suppl 4:S73-5
Right atrial temperature and electrical activity during cardioplegic cardiac arrest. Lolk A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Jul-Aug;30(4):682-6
The post-operative electrocardiogram and creatine kinase: implications for diagnosis of myocardial infarction after non-cardiac surgery. Charlson ME, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(1):25-34
Continuous ambulatory ECG monitoring during fluorouracil therapy: a prospective study. Rezkalla S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Apr;7(4):509-14
QRS interval in tricyclic antidepressant overdose [letter] Czartorysky B, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Nov; 49(11):456-7
Electrocardiographic changes with nortriptyline and 10-hydroxynortriptyline in elderly depressed outpatients. Schneider LS, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Dec; 8(6):402-8
Selected abstracts from the fifteenth International Congress on Electrocardiology. **J Electrocardiol** 1989 Jul; 22(3):263-75
Proceedings of the Engineering Foundation Conference:

Computerized interpretation of the electrocardiogram XIII. April 11–15, 1988. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S1–196

Electrical and ionic mechanisms of early reperfusion arrhythmias in sheep cardiac Purkinje's fibers. Abete P, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Aug;21(3):199–212

Changes in T wave morphology during hypercalcemia and its relation to the severity of hypercalcemia. Ahmed R, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989 Apr;22(2):125–32

Right ventricular infarction. The evolution of ST-segment elevation and Q wave in right chest leads. Andersen HR, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989 Jul;22(3):181–6

Correlation of electrocardiologic and pathologic findings in 100 cases of Q wave and non-Q wave myocardial infarction. Antalóczy Z, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Nov; 21(4):331–5

Diagnostic importance of fibrillatory wave amplitude: a clue to echocardiographic left atrial size and etiology of atrial fibrillation. Aysha MH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Aug; 21(3):247–51

Effects of pulmonary emphysema on QRS infarct size score. Baber SA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S112–6

Determination of statistically significant differences in the performance of ECG diagnostic algorithms: an improved method. Bailey JJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S188–92

Adaptive sampling of cardiac waveforms. Barr RC. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S57–60 (13 ref.)

Comparison between three different stand-alone ECG interpretation systems. Bjerle P, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988; 21 Suppl:S163–8

Comparison between manual and computer measurement of ST-segment amplitude during exercise. Boyle RM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S130–3

Alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated effects of norepinephrine on the guinea pig sinus node. Brown RA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Aug;21(3):213–7

The QT interval during exercise in healthy children 6–14 years old. Bucsenez D, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989 Jan; 22(1):17–9

Application of the signal-averaged electrocardiogram in patients with nonsustained ventricular tachycardia after myocardial infarction: implications for prediction of sudden cardiac death risk. Buxton AE, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988; 21 Suppl:S40–5

Relationship between Doppler left ventricular diastolic filling indexes and the electrocardiographic criteria for left atrial enlargement. Carlson RJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S89–92

Normal limits of the electrocardiogram in a Chinese population. Chen CY, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989 Jan; 22(1):1–15

Deriving the 12-lead electrocardiogram from four (EASI) electrodes. Dower GE, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S182–7

Survey of computer-assisted electrocardiography in the United States. Drazen E, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S98–104

CAVIAR: a serial ECG processing system for the comparative analysis of VCGs and their interpretation with auto-reference to the patient. Fayn J, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S173–6

Problems and limitations of ECG baseline estimation and removal using a cubic spline technique during exercise ECG testing: recommendations for proper implementation. Froning JN, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S149–57

A real-time data-logger system using an optical disk WORM for archiving continuous 12-lead ECG data during exercise testing. Froning JN, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S141–8

Paroxysmal atrial fibrillation with and without primary atrial vulnerability. Clinical and electrophysiological differences. Fujiki A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989 Apr;22(2):153–8

Constitutional and echocardiographic variability of the normal electrocardiogram in children. Hashida E, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Aug;21(3):231–7

A personal computer-based arrhythmia generator based on mathematical models of cardiac arrhythmia. Ikeda N, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S122–8

The expert system language GALEN. Jennings RE. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S81–7

Cardiac refractoriness. Age-dependence in normal subjects. Kavanagh KM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989 Jul;22(3):221–5

Body surface maps of ectopic P waves originating in the left atrium in the dog. Kawano S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989 Jan;22(1):27–43

Mechanisms of atypical atrioventricular Wenckebach periodicity. A theoretical model derived from the concepts of inhomogeneous excitability and electrotonically mediated conduction. Kinoshita S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989 Jul;22(3):227–33

The paradox of sudden slowing of idioventricular rhythm during exercise in complete heart block: modulation of automatic focus, concealed reentry, or Wedensky inhibition? Klein HO, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Aug; 21(3):289–91

Computer-based ST/HR slope calculation on Marquette CASE 12: development and technical considerations. Kligfield P, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S134–8

Noninvasive predictors of sudden cardiac death in patients with coronary artery disease. Lampert S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S36–9

A computer model of the electrogram: what causes fractionation? Lesh MD, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S69–73

Three types of atrioventricular reciprocating tachycardia using bilateral accessory pathways in a patient with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Liu PH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989 Apr;22(2):173–80

Bedside serial comparison of electrocardiograms. Macfarlane PW, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S159–62

Postexercise electrocardiographic and clinical changes in patients with sick sinus syndrome. Macieira-Coelho E, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989 Apr;22(2):139–42

Hyperkalemia-like ECG changes simulating acute myocardial infarction in a patient with hypokalemia undergoing potassium replacement [published erratum appears in J Electrocardiol 1989 Jul;22(3):following 276] Madias JE, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989 Jan;22(1):93–7

Permanent form of junctional reciprocating tachycardia with only even-numbered beats. Medeiros CM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989 Jul;22(3):249–56

Electrophysiologic studies on ventricular tachyarrhythmias in a chronic canine infarct model. Moore EN, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S64–7

Transient ST-segment elevation in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989 Apr; 22(2):133–7

Electrovectorcardiographic study of negative T waves on precordial leads in arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia: relationship with right ventricular volumes. Nava A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Aug;21(3):239–45

CSE (common standards for quantitative electrocardiography) data testing in Japan. Okamoto N, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S169–72

Ventricular tachycardia masquerading as supraventricular tachycardia: a wolf in sheep's clothing. Olshansky B. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Nov;21(4):377–84

Trifascicular block with asynchronous intraventricular recovery and "supernormal" AV conduction. Oreto G, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989 Jul;22(3):257–61

Evaluation of 10 QT prediction formulas in 881 middle-aged men from the seven countries study: emphasis on the cubic root Fridericia's equation. Puddu PE, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Aug;21(3):219–29

Electrocardiographic markers of impaired left ventricular ejection performance in aortic stenosis. Recke SH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989 Jan;22(1):45–52

Quantitative ST-segment recovery following angiographically successful angioplasty: a useful warning of early complications. Renzi RH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S27–9

New methods of quantitative assessment of the extent and significance of serial ECG changes of the repolarization phase. Rubel P, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S177–81

Increasing precordial QRS voltage correlates with improvement in left ventricular function following anterior myocardial infarction. Salerno DM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Nov;21(4):303–12

Concealed ventricular hexageminy. Satullo G, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989 Apr;22(2):167–71

Advantages of an acute experimental preparation that mimics clinical arrhythmias. Scherlag BJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S61–3

Electrocardiographic and hemodynamic effects of intravenous cocaine in awake and anesthetized dogs. Schwartz AB, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989 Apr;22(2):159–66

False-positive posterior myocardial infarct criteria during left anterior descending coronary angioplasty. Selvester RH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S105–11

Low heart rate variability and sudden cardiac death. Singer DH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S46–55 (51 ref.)

Recurrent resemblance in potential topography at different instants during ventricular depolarization and repolarization. Normal conduction contrasted with left bundle branch block and paced beats. Sridharan MR, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989 Jul;22(3):231–7

The effect of torso inhomogeneities on body surface potentials quantified using "tailored" geometry. van Oosterom A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989 Jan;22(1):53–72

QRS changes during acute ischemia induced by balloon occlusion of the LAD artery. Wagner GS, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S18–9

Usefulness of abnormalities of repolarization in the electrocardiographic diagnosis of healed myocardial infarction. Warner RA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S93–7

The early repolarization syndrome. Eastaugh JA. **J Emerg Med** 1989 May-Jun;7(3):257–62

The ECG in acute myocardial infarction. Fesmire FM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Sep-Oct;6(5):405–10

The electrocardiographic manifestations of pulmonary embolism. Panos RJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Jul-Aug; 6(4):301–7

The electrocardiographic features of hypothermia. Solomon A, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Mar-Apr;7(2):169–73

Effects of aging and beta-adrenergic-blockade on standing-induced QT/QS2 changes. De Caprio L, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Jan;44(1):M3–7

Effects of sudden and prolonged standing from supine posture on heart rate, ECG-pattern and blood pressure. Chatterjee S, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1988 Sep;17(1):3–12

Regression of electrocardiographic left ventricular hypertrophy following treatment of primary hyperaldosteronism. Pringle SD, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1988 Oct;2(3):157–9

Arrhythmias, hypertension and the elderly: Holter evaluation. Celentano A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Nov;6(1):S29–32

Prognostic significance of exercise testing three weeks after myocardial infarction. Gauri LA, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Mar;87(3):70–1

ECG of the month. Complete AV block. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1989 Jun;141(6):7, 9–10

ECG of the month. Read my blips. Ventricular bigeminal rhythm. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1989 Apr; 141(4):5, 9–10

ECG of the month. Twisting and turning. Torsades de pointes. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1988 Oct; 140(10):11–3

ECG of the month. Ventricular bigeminal rhythm. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1989 Jan;141(1):9, 12–3

ECG of the month. A fly in the ointment. Acute myocardial infarction. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1988 Dec;140(12):13, 15–6

ECG of the month. Medicate or mediate? Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1988 Nov;140(11):7–10

ECG of the month. Careful neglect. Acute inferior wall myocardial infraction and intermittent bundle branch block. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1988 Jul;140(7):7–9

ECG of the month. The plot thickens. Second-degree AV block and ventricular escape rhythm. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1989 Jul;141(7):7–10

ECG of the month. Clearing the air. Postextrasystolic T-wave changes. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1989 Feb;141(2):7, 10–1

ECG of the month. Triumvirate. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1988 Aug;140(8):7–9

ECG of the month. High anxiety. Ventricular ectopic activity. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1989 May; 141(5):5, 7–8

ECG of the month. Stretching the truth. Artifactual ECG. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1988 Sep;140(9):5, 7–8

ECG of the month. Aberrant behavior. Sustained bigeminal rhythm. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1989 Mar; 141(3):5–8

ECG of the month. Better late than never. Atrioventricular and intraventricular conduction disorder. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1989 Aug;141(8):9–12

Is routine pre-operative electrocardiogram necessary? Yipintsoi T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jan;72(1):16–20

Electrocardiogram analysis in adult patients with sickle cell disease. Holloman KL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Aug; 79(8):809–14

Cardiac asystole associated with epileptic seizures: a case report with simultaneous EEG and ECG. Howell SJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;52(6):795–8

Electrocardiographic changes following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Kocan MJ. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1988 Dec; 20(6):362–5 (22 ref.)

EKG artifacts during intraoperative evoked potential monitoring [letter] Legatt AD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Jan; 70(1):152–3

Postnatal progression from second- to third-degree heart block in neonatal lupus syndrome. Geggel RL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Dec;113(6):1049–52

Continuous intrapartum fetal scalp tissue pH and ECG monitoring by a fiberoptic probe. Hochberg HM, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16 Suppl 1:71–86

Interpretation of the fetal ECG during labor: the effect of uterine contractions. Thaler I, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988; 16(4):373–9

Evaluation of the JT and corrected JT intervals as a new ECG method for monitoring doxorubicin cardiotoxicity in the dog. Danesi R, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1989 Jul;21(4):317–27

Assessment of the conduction of the cardiac impulse by a new epicardiac surface and stimulation technique (SST-ECG) in Langendorff perfused mammalian hearts. Stark G, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1989 May; 21(3):195–209

Effect of melatonin on the human electrocardiogram and simple reaction time responses. Wynn VT, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1988;5(5):427–35

Plasma levels of nortriptyline and 10-hydroxynortriptyline and treatment-related electrocardiographic changes in the elderly depressed. McCue RE, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1989; 23(1):73–9

Heart volume and electrocardiographic studies in sprinters and soccerplayers. Mathur DN, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1988 Dec;28(4):402–6

Asynergy of right ventricular wall motion in man. Chin KW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jan;97(1):104–9

A clinical investigation with Holter's monitoring of the antiarrhythmic effect of adonisidum. Chen SX, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Mar;9(1):35–9

Silent myocardial ischemia in patients undergoing peripheral vascular surgery: incidence and association with perioperative cardiac morbidity and mortality. McCann RL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Apr;9(4):583–7

Wide QRS tachycardia in the conscious adult. Ventricular tachycardia is the most frequent cause. Steinman RT, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Feb 17;261(7):1013–6

Body surface potential mapping in anterior myocardial

infarction--a longitudinal study in acute, convalescent and chronic phases. Cahyadi YH, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Mar; 53(3):206–12

New electrocardiographic criteria for diagnosing right ventricular hypertrophy in mitral stenosis—comparison with the Bonner's and Mortara's criteria. Hiroki H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Oct;52(10):1114–20

The QRS complex of the standard 12-lead electrocardiogram in septal myocardial infarction. Saito D, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Nov;52(11):1268–76

Day-to-day variation of the frequency of ventricular premature contractions depends on variation of heart rates. Tsumabuki S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Nov;52(11):1231–9

Clinical significance of stress-induced ST segment elevation in patients with previous anterior myocardial infarction. Analysis of lactate metabolism with atrial pacing. Hiyamuta K. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 May;29(3):279–94

Effect of a new calcium antagonist, nilvadipine, on variant angina pectoris evaluated by 24-hour Holter electrocardiography. Kishida H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Nov;29(6):781–93

Characteristics of symptomatic and asymptomatic myocardial ischemia during ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring in patients with angina pectoris. Kishida H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Mar;30(2):151–62

Electrocardiographic criteria of left ventricular hypertrophy in the presence of left bundle branch block. Komsuoğlu B, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Jan;30(1):47–53

Bidirectional tachycardia. A sustained form, not related to digitalis intoxication, in an adult without apparent cardiac disease. Martini B, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 May;29(3):381–7

Long-term electrocardiographic studies of patients with Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Matsuoka S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 May;29(3):295–300

Correlation between the depth of inverted T waves and the serum level of ferritin in a deferoxamine-treated patient with primary hemochromatosis and hyperthyroidism. Kurabayashi H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;28(2):243–6

Effect of a novel thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist, S-145, on collagen-induced ECG changes and thrombocytopenia in rodents. Hori Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun; 50(2):195–205

RF interference suppression in a cardiac synchronization system operating in a high magnetic field NMR imaging system. Damji AA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1988 Nov–Dec;6(6):637–40

Suppression of radiofrequency interference in cardiac gated MRI: a simple design. Shetty AN. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Sep;8(1):84–8

The single-cutoff trap: implications for Bayesian analysis of stress electrocardiograms. Young MJ, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Jul–Sep;9(3):176–80

The relationship of subtle differences in fasting serum triglycerides with subtle differences in the electrocardiogram: a study of the PR interval. Cheraskin E. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Mar;28(3):185–6

Disphragmatic action potentials recorded on standard electrocardiogram. A clinical and experimental study. Cotoi S, et al. **Med Interne** 1982 Oct–Dec;20(4):267–9

The conduction system of the heart in mice chronically infected with Trypanosoma cruzi: histopathological lesions and electrocardiographic correlations. Andrade SG, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1987 Jan–Mar;82(1):59–66

Measuring the certainty of a decision rule with applications in electrocardiography. Lesaffre E, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1988 Oct;27(4):155–60

Pericardial effusion complicating acute myocardial infarction. Beahrs MM, et al. **Minn Med** 1989 Jan;72(1):33–7

Longitudinal electrophysiologic assessment of asymptomatic patients with the Wolff-Parkinson-White electrocardiographic pattern. Klein GJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 May 11;320(19):1229–33

Electrographic alterations induced by hyperkalaemia simulating acute myocardial infarction. Campistol JM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(3):233–5 (22 ref.)

Comparison of electrocardiographic changes in patients suffering from subarachnoid hemorrhage and ischemic cerebral infarction. Grad A, et al. **Neurologija** 1987; 36(1–4):61–8

Influence of autonomic nervous activity on variations in the R-R intervals in adult goats. Matsui K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;51(3):574–81

Deduction of biphasic phase response curves from ventricular parasystole. Ahlfeldt H, et al. **PACE** 1989 May; 12(5):793–804

Fusion with the prolonged first postpacing interval in pacing of ventricular tachycardia. Aizawa Y, et al. **PACE** 1989 Apr;12(4 Pt 1):563–8

Electrocardiographic manifestations of the rapid recharge function of pulse generators after sensing. Barold SS, et al. **PACE** 1988 Aug;11(8):1215–9

Study of the evolution of masked bifascicular block. Bayés de Luna A, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 1):1517–21

Long-term follow-up of patients with the QT rate adaptive pacemaker. Bloomfield P, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):111–4

Morphology of endocardial T-waves of fusion beats. Boute W, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):1693–7

Introduction of an automatic QT interval driven rate responsive pacemaker. Boute W, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov; 11(11 Pt 2):1804–14

Far-field QRS complex sensing via the atrial pacemaker lead. II. Prevalence, clinical significance and possibility of intraoperative prediction in DDD pacing. Brandt J, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 1):1540–4

"Torsade de pointes". Brugada P. **PACE** 1988 Dec; 11(12):2246–9

Improved rate responsive algorithm in QT driven pacemakers—evaluation of initial response to exercise. den Heijer P, et al. **PACE** 1989 May;12(5):805–11

Late ventricular potentials and spontaneous and induced ventricular arrhythmias in dilated or hypertrophic cardiomyopathies. A prospective study about 83 patients. Fauchier JP, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):1974–83

Identification of a zone of slow conduction appropriate for VT ablation: theoretical and practical considerations. Fontaine G, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jan;12(1 Pt 2):262–7

Rapid assessment of rate and antiarrhythmic drug effect on the myocardium using asymmetric biphasic pulse stimulation. Furukawa T, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):52–64

Swallowing-induced tachycardia: electrophysiologic and pharmacologic observations. Greenspon AJ, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 1):1566–70

Usefulness of rate responsive atrial pacing in patients with sick sinus syndrome. Hatano K, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):16–24

Electrocardiographic manifestations of a dual-chamber, rate-modulated (DDDR) pacemaker. Hayes DL, et al. **PACE** 1989 Apr;12(4 Pt 1):555–62

Sensor-driven rate smoothing in a DDDR pacemaker. Higano ST, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jun;12(6):922–9

The assumptions of isochronal cardiac mapping. Ideker RE, et al. **PACE** 1989 Mar;12(3):456–78 (99 ref.)

Sinus mapping in patients with cardiac arrest and coronary disease—results and correlation with outcome. Kadish AH, et al. **PACE** 1989 Feb;12(2):301–10

Perspectives on clinical decision-making: the application of pattern analysis. Knoebel SB. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):2077–81

Association between stimulated QT interval and ventricular rhythm disturbances: influence of autonomic nervous system. Kocovic D, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):1722–31

Course of symptoms and spontaneous ECG in pacemaker patients: a 5-year follow-up study. Langenfeld H, et al. **PACE** 1988 Dec;11(12):2198–206

Treadmill assessment of an activity-modulated pacemaker: the importance of individual programming. McAlister HF, et al. **PACE** 1989 Mar;12(3):486–501

Confusion in interpreting pacemaker related rhythms [letter] McBride JW, et al. **PACE** 1989 May;12(5):875–6

Diagnosis of paced electrocardiograms by inverse computer modeling of pacemaker actions. Malik M, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):2093–100

Death due to paroxysmal atrioventricular block during ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring. Medina-Ravell V, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):65–9

Electrophysiological studies on cardiac catheter ablation. Moore EN, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jan;12(1 Pt 2):150–8

Epicardial mapping: ventricular epicardial activation is unaffected by heart position. Paul T, et al. **PACE** 1989 May;12(5):757–60

Right ventricular tachycardia with left bundle branch block and inferior axis morphology: clinical and arrhythmological characteristics in 15 patients. Proclemer A, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jun;12(6):977–89

Utility of the atrial endocardial electrogram concurrent with dual-chamber pacing in the determination of a pacemaker-mediated arrhythmia. Shandling AH, et al. **PACE** 1988 Oct;11(10):1419–25

Differential effects of abrupt cycle length changes on the refractoriness of accessory pathway, His-Purkinje system, atrial and ventricular myocardium in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Shenasa M, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):29–40

Alternating sequence of retrograde atrial activation in patients with dual AV nodal physiology. Singer I, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):80–5

Analysis accuracy and susceptibility to faults of Holter functions in diagnostic pacemakers. Stangl K, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):1708–14

Procainamide administration during electrophysiology study—utility as a provocative test for intermittent atrioventricular block. Twidale N, et al. **PACE** 1988 Oct; 11(10):1388–97

Undersensing in VVI-pacemakers detected by Holter monitoring. Van Gelder LM, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 1):1507–11

Prognostic significance and evolution of late ventricular potentials in the first year after myocardial infarction: a prospective study. Verzoni A, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):41–51

Differentiation of arrhythmias in the dog by measurement of activation sequence using an atrial and two ventricular electrodes. Walsh CA, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):1732–8

Direct endocardial recording and catheter ablation of an accessory pathway in a patient with incessant supraventricular tachycardia. Webb JG, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 1):1533–9

Predictive value of various types of ventricular response to programmed ventricular stimulation: relation to Holter monitoring. Wnuk-Wojnar AM, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov; 11(11 Pt 2):1954–9

Manipulating the QT interval of the ECG by cognitive effort. Huang MH, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1989 Jul–Sep; 24(3):102–8

Dyarhythmias after the modified Fontan procedure. Chen SC, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988;9(4):215–9

Cardiomyopathy of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. D'Orsogna L, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988;9(4):205–13

QS pattern in the right precordial leads of a child with extensive myocardial fibrosis following myocarditis. Onouchi Z, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988;9(3):167–9

Electrocardiographic abnormalities in pediatric neuromuscular disease: a review. Arensman FW, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1985 Mar–Apr;1(2):65–73 (73 ref.)

Electrocardiographic QT prolongation after ablation of the nodose placode in the chick embryo: a developmental model of the idiopathic long QT syndrome. Christiansen JL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Jul;26(1):11–5

Sexual maturity rating: a marker for effects of pubertal maturation on the adolescent electrocardiogram. Stafford EM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Apr;83(4):565–9

Hemodynamic and electrocardiographic actions of the new intracellular calcium antagonist, KT-362, in the conscious dog. Hartman JC, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;37(6):376–84

Diagnostic value of maximal treadmill exercise electrocardiogram in predicting coronary artery disease for asymptomatic Chinese male subjects. Ding YA, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1988 Apr; 12(2):95–100

Further studies into the ECG effects of tedisamil (KC 8857) in rats. Howard PG, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1989; 32:183

Exercise testing: uses and limitations considering recent studies. Detrano R, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1988 Nov–Dec;31(3):173–204 (200 ref.)

The signal averaged surface electrocardiogram and the identification of late potentials. Hall PA, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1989 Jan–Feb;31(4):295–317 (81 ref.)

The role of the sinus node in supraventricular arrhythmias. Allessie MA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;275:53–66 (32 ref.)

Nonpharmacologic management of patients with supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Branyas NA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;275:319–35 (31 ref.)

Modulation of the effects of postganglionic vagal stimulation in the sinus and atrioventricular nodes by cardioactive agents and electrolytes. Dreifus LS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;275:207–23

Concealed conduction at the AV nodal level. Fisch C. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;275:287–300 (18 ref.)

Pacemaker mechanism of mammalian sinoatrial node cells. Irisawa H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;275:33–52 (29 ref.)

Mechanisms of pacemaker synchronization in the sinus node. Jalife J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;275:67–91 (42 ref.)

Uses of calcium channel blocking agents and beta blocking agents in the control of supraventricular arrhythmias. Krikler DM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;275:301–17 (17 ref.)

Sympathetic-vagal interactions in the sinus and atrioventricular nodes. Levy MN. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 275:187–97 (22 ref.)

Modulation of atrioventricular conduction in vivo: integration of heart rate and autonomic neural input. Loeb JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;275:169–86 (16 ref.)

Vagal control of the atrioventricular node—in vitro observations. II. Differential postganglionic vagal influence on anterograde atrioventricular nodal conduction and junctional pacemaker activity. Mazgalev T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;275:155–67

Vagal control of the atrioventricular node—in vitro observations. I. Electrophysiological mechanism underlying the effects of brief vagal discharges on atrioventricular nodal conduction. Mazgalev T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;275:133–54

On the mechanisms of cardiac electrophysiologic actions of adenosine and adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Pelleg A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;275:225–37 (22 ref.)

Electrophysiology and autonomic influences of the human atrioventricular node. Prystowsky EN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;275:259–77 (43 ref.)

Differential autonomic control of SAN and AVN regions of the canine heart: structure and function. Randall WC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;275:15–31 (18 ref.)

Clinical electrophysiology of the sinus node in man. Reiffel JA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;275:239–57 (53 ref.)

A model of conduction through the N region of the AV node. Simson MB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;275:97–109

Effects of cardiac glycosides on AV nodal impulse formation and conduction. Watanabe Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;275:111–31

Effect of paroxetine on the electrocardiogram. Edwards JG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;97(1):96–8

Responses of the QT interval of the electrocardiogram during emotional stress. Huang MH, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;51(4):419–27

Electrocardiographic characteristics in EMD. Aufderheide TP, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Apr;17(2):183–93

Defining electromechanical dissociation: morphologic presentation. Stueven HA, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Apr; 17(2):195–203

Sudden cardiac death during ambulatory ECG monitoring. A report of 2 cases. Badenhorst JC, et al.

S Afr Med J 1989 Sep 2;76(5):223–6
Quantitative ECG changes and patency of infarct-related arteries after intravenous streptokinase. Gourassas J, et al. S Afr Med J 1989 May 6;75(9):422–7
Electrocardiograms of Bushman soldiers—the unusual is commonplace [letter] Kloppers PJ, et al. S Afr Med J 1989 Apr 1;75(7):351–2
The QT interval during wake and sleep in patients with ventricular arrhythmias [published erratum appears in Sleep 1989 Apr;12(2):189] Gillis AM, et al. Sleep 1988 Aug; 11(4):333–9
Serial electrocardiographic recording in aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Brouwers PJ, et al. Stroke 1989 Sep;20(9):1162–7
Model of electrocardiographic changes seen with subarachnoid hemorrhage in rabbits. Uchida M, et al. Stroke 1989 Jan;20(1):112–8
Surveillance for postoperative myocardial infarction after noncardiac operations. Charlson ME, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1988 Nov;167(5):407–14
Electrocardiographic guidance for percutaneous placement of central venous catheters. Luks FI, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1989 Aug;169(2):157–8
Circulatory effects of anisodamine on cardiopulmonary bypass. Wang C, et al. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1988 Jun; 36(3):141–5
Beta and alpha adrenergic reactivity elicitable stress study with special reference of electrocardiographic T-wave amplitude. Taguchi F, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 1989 Feb; 157(2):95–106
Alterations of cardiac conduction and refractoriness in humans following intravenous administration of magnesium sulfate. Chen H, et al. Tokushima J Exp Med 1988 Jun; 35(1–2):13–20
Electrocardiographic and histopathologic changes developing during experimental brain death in the baboon. Novitzky D, et al. Transplant Proc 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2567–9
Coronary heart disease without angina pectoris: silent ischemia. Erikssen J, et al. Z Kardiol 1988;77 Suppl 5:45–9
Hemodynamic consequences of supraventricular tachycardias and their antiarrhythmic treatment. Yusoff K, et al. Z Kardiol 1988;77 Suppl 5:137–42 (14 ref.)
[Electrocardiographic changes during epidural analgesia] Terzinacheva P, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1988;41(4):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Echo–apex–ECG–phonocardiographic control of left ventricular diastolic function in patients with unstable angina pectoris and other forms of ischemic heart disease] Penkov N, et al. Vutr Boles 1989;28(1):15–21 (76 ref.) (Bul)
[Assessment of the information value of pain and ST depression in the exercise electrocardiographic test] Urumov G, et al. Vutr Boles 1988;27(6):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Clinical evaluation of using postexercise QTc and R wave amplitude to diagnose coronary artery disease] Chen SX, et al. Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1988 Apr;16(2):95–7 (Chi)
[Evaluation of the Pv1–PE interval in the differential diagnosis of supraventricular tachycardia] Huang ZZ, et al. Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1988 Dec; 16(6):321–4, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Electrophysiologic studies on supraventricular tachycardias with wide QRS] Jiang WP, et al. Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1988 Aug; 16(4):209–13, 253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Gap phenomenon of atrio-ventricular block] Lou ZM. Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1988 Feb; 16(1):30–3 (Chi)
[Paroxysmal wide QRS tachycardia] Wang YS, et al. Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1988 Dec; 16(6):332–5, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Comparative study of ECG using the Minnesota code on nine populations in different areas of China] Wu XG, et al. Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1988 Feb; 16(1):8–10, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Normal values of total 12-lead QRS voltage and its significance in diagnosing left ventricular hypertrophy] Yang TH, et al. Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1988 Dec; 16(6):353–5, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effect of thioridazine and chlorpromazine on the ECG and serum potassium level—ECG of the glucose load in 40 cases] Kuang RY. Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Oct; 21(5):297–9, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Observations on dynamic ECG in acute cerebrovascular diseases] Si ZG. Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Dec; 21(6):346–8, 385 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Initial experience with modification of dosage of anti-arrhythmic agents using telephone transmission of the electrocardiogram] Bartuněk E, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1989 Jan 20;128(4):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Reliability of electrocardiographic signs in left atrial enlargement. Electrocardiographic and echocardiographic study] Kozák P, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1989 Jan 20; 128(4):103–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Holter monitoring of patients treated with cytostatic agents] Kozáková M, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1989 Jan 20;128(4):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Automatic diagnosis of implanted pacemaker function] Malík M, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1989 Feb 3;128(6):178–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Relation between the surface ECG and the bundle of His electrogram in 200 patients] Pleskot M, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1989 Feb 3;128(6):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Prognostic significance of silent exertional myocardial ischemia] Vojáček J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1988 Nov 4; 127(45):1384–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Experience with the long-term ECG (Holter) monitoring system in children and adolescents] Janoušek J, et al. Cesk Pediatr 1988 Nov;43(11):671–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The role of beta-endorphins in silent forms of ischemic heart disease] Straub J, et al. Sb Lek 1989 Jan;91(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Diagnostic importance of QRS voltage] Cernohorský J. Vnitr Lek 1989 Feb;35(2):184–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Incidence of ECG changes in the relatives of patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy without concurrent myocardial hypertrophy] Gregor P, et al. Vnitr Lek 1988 Aug;34(8):755–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Assessment of associated electrocardiographic changes in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. II. Detection of focal disorders] Homola D, et al. Vnitr Lek 1988 Sep; 34(9):833–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Diagnosis of myocardial ischemia using functional ST mapping and 201Tl stress scintigraphy] Janota M, et al. Vnitr Lek 1989 May;35(5):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Comparison of the QRS score and the left ventricular ejection fraction in patients after acute myocardial infarct] Janoušek S, et al. Vnitr Lek 1989 May;35(5):417–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Topography of foci of perfusion defects after myocardial infarct on standard ECG and thallium stress scintigraphy] Kasalický J, et al. Vnitr Lek 1989 Apr;35(4):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Changes in the depolarized part of the ventricular electrocardiogram in ischemic heart disease] Stojan M, et al. Vnitr Lek 1988 Jul;34(7):658–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Prognostic value of ECG on admission in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Pehrson S, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1989 May 1;151(18):1114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Systemic arterial emboli in myocardial infarction. ECG as a basis for preventive anticoagulant therapy] Rasmussen B, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1988 Dec 12;150(50):3113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Prognostic value of ST elevation in right-sided precordial ECG leads in patients with suspected acute myocardial infarction] Hansen KN, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1988 Jan 18; 150(3):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[A form of "non-disease"] Mähönen M, et al. Duodecim 1988; 104(21):1718–21 (Fin)
[Isolated ST-segment depression in precordial leads V2 to V4. An early electrocardiographic sign of posterolateral myocardial infarction] Bareiss P, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1989 May;38(5):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Description of electrocardiographic data in children and adolescents. Apropos of more than 100,000 ECGs] Muller L, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1989 Feb;38(2):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cardiotoxicity of 5-fluorouracil: coronary spasm? Apropos of 2 cases with normal coronarography] Cristofini P, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1989;140(1):9–13 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Compared predictive value of clinical variables and 24-hour Holter monitoring on survival 1 year and 4 years after myocardial infarction] André-Fouët X, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1988 Jul;81(7):855–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Angina at rest without significant changes in the per-critical ECG in coronary insufficiency] Haïat R, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1988 Jul;81(7):929–33 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cardiac arrhythmia observed in 400 workers without obvious heart disease by Holter monitoring] Massin N, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1988 Nov;81(11):1361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The electrocardiogram and hypothermia. Apropos of a case] Pirenne B, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1988 Aug;81(8):1017–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electrophysiological study of pro-arrhythmogenic effects of erythromycin] Ponsonnaille J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1988 Aug;81(8):1001–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Asymptomatic and transitory electrocardiographic changes in the 24 hours following coronary transluminal angioplasty] Quiret JC, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1988 Jul; 81(7):871–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anomalies of the T waves induced by flecainide] Stoltz JP, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1988 Aug;81(8):1009–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of electrocardiogram and echocardiogram in the evaluation of hypertensive patients] Jaussi A. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1989 Jan;109(1):13–6 (Fre)
[The value of preoperative studies. Prospective study of preoperative thoracic radiographs and ECGs of 201 patients] Michel C. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1989 Mar; 109(3):225–33 (Fre)
[Acquired QT-syndrome with syncopes in hypoparathyroidism] Hartmann-Hornberger F, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1988 Sep 30;113(39):1515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Infarct-typical changes in the electrocardiogram following chemotherapy with vinblastine] Zeymer U, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1989 Apr 14;114(15):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anti-arrhythmia therapy—ECG cosmetics or therapeutic requirement? (editorial)] Gülker H. Fortschr Med 1988 Nov 30;106(34):14–5 (Ger)
[Medical finding: silent myocardial ischemia: how to proceed? Many parallels to stress angina—when controlled diagnosis?] Hübner L. Fortschr Med 1988 Aug 30; 106(25):49 (Ger)
[Value of silent myocardial ischemia] von Arnim T. Fortschr Med 1989 Jan 30;107(3):35–6, 39 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Paroxysmal, refractory tachycardia] Haberl R, et al. Internist (Berlin) 1989 Jul;30(7):454–7 (Ger)
[Heart rate and heart rhythm in healthy infants and children] von Bernuth G, et al. Klin Padiatr 1989 Mar–Apr; 201(2):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrocardiography control of the position of the central venous catheter] Berghem S. Med Klin 1988 Nov 11; 83(22):748–9 (Ger)
[Ventricular cardiac arrhythmia in patients with terminal renal failure and chronic dialysis] Grossmann R, et al. Med Klin 1988 Nov 11;83(22):735–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug therapy of tachycardic ventricular arrhythmias] Höpp HW, et al. Med Klin 1988 Nov 25;83(23):800–8 (40 ref.) (Ger)
[Surgical therapy of life-threatening tachycardic cardiac arrhythmias in children] Frank G, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1989 May;137(5):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Late potentials and ventricular arrhythmia in patients with chronic coronary heart disease] Eberli FR, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1989 Jan 28;119(4):116–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The clinical significance of ECG exercise testing at hospital discharge of patients with acute myocardial infarction] Knaus U, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1988 Nov 5; 118(44):1616–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[ECG and cardiac changes in acute brain injury] Vögelin HP, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1989 Apr 15; 119(15):461–6 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possible side effects of plasminogen activators on the conduction system of the heart] Stark G, et al. Vasa Suppl 1988;26:205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transvenous high frequency current ablation of atrioventricular conduction in therapy refractory tachycardic atrial fibrillation] Hief C, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1989 Mar 17;101(6):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Remarks on ECG changes during and following stress] Raas E. Wien Med Wochenschr 1988 Sep 15;138(17):427–32 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Magnesium in cardiology. A challenge for new studies] Späth G. Wien Med Wochenschr 1988 Aug 31; 138(15–16):382–415 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Change in impulse formation and impulse transmission of the heart in relation to high magnesium concentration] Stark G, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 1988 Aug 31; 138(15–16):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Atypical reaction in the stress ECG (case report)] Tittelbach U, et al. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1988;82(9):413–5 (Ger)
[ECG changes in the long-term management of children with mucoviscidosis] Richter R, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1988;171(2):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Deglutition-induced supraventricular tachycardias] Bischoff KH, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1989 May 15;44(10):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modification of cardiac pacemakers of the MCP and LCP series by electrodiagnostic and electrotherapy procedures] Burck G, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1988 Oct 15; 43(20):572–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of ergonovine and the cold stress test on time intervals of left ventricular systole and their significance for the diagnosis of coronary heart disease] Gawor Z, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1988 Aug 15;43(16):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relation of elevated ST segment in the electrocardiogram to echocardiography determined wall kinetics in patients after myocardial infarct] Schaller K, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1988 Oct 15;43(20):580–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrocardiography changes in patients with acute cerebrovascular insufficiency] Thiele R, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1989 Feb 15;44(4):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrophysiologic findings in so-called latent cardiomyopathies] Volkmann H, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1988 Oct 1;43(19):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transluminal electric catheter ablation in the treatment of drug-refractory focal ventricular tachycardias] Volkmann H, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1988 Jul 15;43(14):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of alcohol on the heart in chronic alcoholics] Breithardt G, et al. Z Kardiol 1988 Oct;77(10):642–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myocardial damage following lightning injury] Eber B, et al. Z Kardiol 1989 Jun;78(6):402–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrophysiologic study in patients with syncope of

unknown cause] Gössinger H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Jul; 77(7):444–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental and initial clinical experiences with the new class Ib anti-arrhythmia agent barucainide] Gülker H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Sep;77(9):587–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[High-dose single administration of isosorbide dinitrate: effect on diurnal distribution of transitory myocardial ischemia in patients with stable angina pectoris] Hausmann D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Jul;78(7):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pseudostabilization of unstable angina pectoris: disappearance of symptoms in persistence of silent myocardial ischemia] Hausmann D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Dec;77(12):805–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The incidence of ventricular arrhythmia following direct current ablation, high-frequency current ablation and laser photo-ablation] Hindricks G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Nov; 77(11):696–703 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electrophysiologic properties of accessory atrioventricular pathways. Comparison with myocardial tissue and relation to site] Kentsch M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Sep;77(9):582–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electrophysiologic effects of betaxolol on conduction properties of the antegrade and retrograde pathway in patients with typical atrioventricular node reentry tachycardia following intravenous and oral administration] Kühlkamp V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Aug;77(8):527–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of a new class I anti-arrhythmia agent cibenzoline in patients with therapy refractory, sustained ventricular tachycardias] Kühlkamp V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Sep; 77(9):595–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis: physiologic-pathologic hypertrophy of the heart. A case report] Lehmann M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Dec;77(12):784–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ischemic reaction in coronary angioplasty (PTCA) as a prerequisite for improving left ventricular function following intravenous thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarct] Leisch F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Sep;77(9):566–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamics in ventricular arrhythmias and in their treatment] Lüderitz B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988;77 Suppl 5:143–9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Observations of the clinical characteristics of patients with ventricular tachyarrhythmias—1978 to 1985] Podczeck A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Aug;77(8):515–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Myocardial infarct with normal coronary angiogram] Richter G. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Jun;78(6):408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transient myocardial ischemia in hypertensive patients] Scheler S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Mar;78(3):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Spontaneous variability of ventricular arrhythmias in relation to the kind and extent of underlying heart disease] Schmidt G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Aug;77(8):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anti-arrhythmic and cardiodepressive effects of anti-arrhythmia agents] Scholz H. **Z Kardiol** 1988;77 Suppl 5:113–9 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coronary arteriography with a plasma-isotonic roentgen contrast medium: effects on ECG, blood pressure and coronary circulation] Schräder R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Jan;78(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dose-related effect of nicainoprol (CAS 924) on basic electrophysiologic parameters in patients with and without diseases of the heart conduction system] Sen S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Sep;77(9):600–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical viewpoints of hemodynamics in cardiac arrhythmias and during anti-arrhythmia treatment] Thormann J. **Z Kardiol** 1988;77 Suppl 5:121–36 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ventricular tachycardia and ventricular fibrillation following myocardial infarct: determinants of prognosis and disease course] Trappe HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Nov; 77(11):687–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Torsade de pointes ventricular tachycardia in idiopathic QT syndrome: successful treatment with AAI pacing (published erratum appears in Z Kardiol 1988 Aug;77(8):543)] Trappe HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Jun; 77(6):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sudden cardiac death and arrhythmia profile in patients with single-vessel coronary disease] Trappe HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Jul;77(7):436–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of oral long-term enoximone therapy on the arrhythmia profile in chronic heart failure] Treese N, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Oct;77(10):653–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Extent of therapeutic effect and duration of 1 capsule of 120 mg isosorbide dinitrate in a slow release form] Vogler AC, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Jul;78(7):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Disorders of fascicular conduction following coronary surgery: etiology and clinical relevance] Westhof FB, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 May;78(5):300–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Classification of acute myocardial ischemia by electrocardiography] Sclarovsky S, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Jan 1;116(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Ischemic episodes during daily activities and progression of ischemic heart disease] Stern S, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Jan 1;116(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[ECG characteristics of acute myocardial ischemia] Szabó P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 May 7;130(19):999–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Non Q infarct: diagnostic and prognostic risks] Civitillo UF, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1987 Jan–Feb;42(1):101–16 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Progressive muscular dystrophy: CPK, LDH, ALD (aldolase)—EMG, ECG in patients and their families] Diotallevi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Jun; 64(6):523–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Determination of the range of physiologic variation of the electrical axes using P, QRS, and T waves in pregnancy] Mameli P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 May; 65(5):391–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Sudden death during Holter monitoring: reconstruction of resuscitation dynamics] Bertini G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Nov;33(11):1089–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Reliability of electrocardiographic criteria for the diagnosis of apical myocardial infarct] Di Leo M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Jan;34(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Exercise electrocardiogram in the evaluation of coronary atherosclerosis: correlations between electrocardiographic signs of ischemia and a coronarographic study] Ferraro S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Apr;34(4):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparative evaluation of intrahospital clinical course and prognosis in myocardial infarct with and without Q wave] Golzio PG, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Nov;33(11):1047–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Worsening of ventricular arrhythmia in the dynamic ECG in patients treated with anti-arrhythmia drugs] Lanza GA, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Jun;33(6):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Transient electrocardiographic aspect of left bundle-branch block with right axial deviation appearing during lateral subendocardial infarct] Livi A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Jun; 33(6):629–33 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy in arterial hypertension: comparison of echocardiography and electrocardiography] Lusiani L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Oct; 33(10):937–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Correlation between coronary angiographic and ergometric studies after coronary angioplasty] Rossi L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Mar;34(3):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Electrocardiographic findings in 746 hypertensive patients enrolled in the Italian section of the International Prospective Primary Prevention Study in Hypertension (IPPPSH-Italy)] Zamboni S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Nov; 33(11):1023–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Electrocardiographic, vectorcardiographic and echocardiographic study of the grade of left ventricular hypertrophy in trained and semi-trained athletes] Zanfardino V, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Oct;33(10):945–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Electrophysiological and clinical effects of disopyramide in atrial arrhythmic disease in the initial stage] Arlotti M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Jul 15;126(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Efficacy of flecainide in the treatment of ventricular tachycardia in the elderly. Dynamic electrocardiographic study] Filice A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Jun 30;129(6):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Electrocardiographic changes in kidney transplant under immunodepressive therapy with Cy-A] Iacovoni P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Mar 31;124(6):435–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ambulatory electrocardiography in Italy: 10 years' experience] **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Dec;17(12):1050–156 (Ita)

[Electrocardiographic findings in a school-age population using a computerized system: calculation of standard norms for heart rate and PR, QRS, and QT intervals] Adinolfi L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Feb;19(2):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ambulatory ECG in the peroperative period] Baratto MT, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Dec;17(12):1145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Recording of signals in ambulatory electrocardiography] Benassi A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Dec;17(12):1071–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ambulatory electrocardiography in patients with angina pectoris] Biagini A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Dec; 17(12):1151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Termination of idiopathic ventricular tachycardia with QRS morphology of right bundle branch block and anterior fascicular hemiblock (fascicular tachycardia) by vagal maneuvers. Presentation of 4 cases] Buja G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Jul;18(7):560–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of ambulatory electrocardiography in the evaluation of interventions: rehabilitation of a patient who has undergone surgery] Cerri B, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Dec; 17(12):1126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ambulatory electrocardiography in the screening of patients with palpitations] Contini C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Dec; 17(12):1068–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Spontaneous grade I bundle of His block. Clinical, electrocardiographic and electrophysiological studies in 37 patients] Corsini G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Jan; 19(1):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ambulatory electrocardiography in the evaluation of anti-ischemic therapy] Fazzini PF, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Dec;17(12):1107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Significance of QT interval as a premonitory sign of severe ventricular arrhythmia in the early phase of myocardial infarct] Giglioli C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Apr; 18(4):290–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of ambulatory ECG in the evaluation of interventions: rehabilitation] Ignone G. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Dec; 17(12):1121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Methods of the elaboration of data of the cardiological importance] Marchesi C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Dec; 17(12):1076–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ambulatory ECG during screening phase in relation to other technics in patients with precordial pain] Marinoni G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Dec;17(12):1063–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of Holter electrocardiogram in the evaluation of anti-arrhythmia therapy] Meoli P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Dec;17(12):1114–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ambulatory ECG in cardiomyopathies] Mestroni L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Dec;17(12):1139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Electrocardiographic changes and alcoholism] Milani L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Dec;17(12):1157–60 (Ita)

[Usefulness of ambulatory ECG in the follow-up of patients with pacemakers] Mirolo R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Dec; 17(12):1130–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Electrocardiogram simulation. A theoretical model of ischemia] Morace G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Feb; 19(2):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: variability of bidimensional echocardiographic and electrocardiographic expression] Moro E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 May; 19(5):402–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of ambulatory ECG in a cardiology department] Pesola A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Dec;17(12):1055–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Unsustainable lightness of Holter monitoring] Sanna G. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Oct;18(10):815–8 (Ita)

[Myocardial scintigraphy using 99m-technetium pyrophosphate in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarct. Comparison of planar and tomographic imaging] Santoro GM, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Apr;19(4):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Measurement of QT interval in patients with myocardial infarct] Schwartz PJ. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Apr;18(4):296–300 (Ita)

[Role of ambulatory ECG in the diagnostic work of a cardiology division] Sozzi G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Dec;17(12):1051–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Persistent changes in ST and T waves: non Q infarction? (letter)] Zambaldi G. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Sep;18(9):809–10 (Ita)

[Electrocardiographic, clinical and prognostic evaluation of sustained ventricular tachycardia in acute and chronic ischemic heart disease] Boriani G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 Apr;37(4):185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Electrocardiographic finding of Osborn's J wave in patients with hypothermia. Description of 2 clinical cases] Cozzi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 Jan–Feb;37(1–2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Sudden cardiac death. Description of 3 cases monitored by ambulatory ECG] Gelato D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Apr;36(4):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnostic value of electrocardiogram in septal fascicular conduction disorders of the left branch in diabetics] Magnacca M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 36(7–8):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Sudden death in underwater sports. A possible case prevented] Minutiello L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 May;36(5):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Holter evaluation in elderly subjects without cardiovascular disease] Montemurro D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 Jan–Feb;37(1–2):19–29 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ergometric evaluation of the aged using electrocardiography and echography] Mottironi P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Apr;36(4):167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Non-Q infarct. Clinical and prognostic aspects] Parenti GF, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 Jan–Feb;37(1–2):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of the prognostic importance of the QT interval after myocardial infarct] Pomini G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Jun;36(6):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of heart rate changes in the aged. An ambulatory electrocardiography study. Arrhythmias in the aged] Predotti P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 Mar; 37(3):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Arrhythmia or artifact? Diagnosis is not always obvious in Holter's dynamic electrocardiography] Vitali A. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Jul–Aug;36(7–8):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Holter's ECG monitoring in esophagogastroduodenoscopy. Premedication with tiropramide. Preliminary notes] Cosentino F, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan–Mar;35(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ambulatory electrocardiography in aged patients with syncope] Di Biase A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Jun; 80(6):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Usefulness of ECG in the early diagnosis of infantile spinal muscular dystrophy] Carboni P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Jun;40(6):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Consecutive changes of R-R interval variation on ECG after abstinence in male alcoholics] Yokoyama A, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1989 Feb;24(1):36–42

(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on clinical significance of exercise-induced ST-segment depression at non-infarct-related leads in patients with prior myocardial infarction using the stress scintigraphy] Ohkubo T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Nov; 79(11):813–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparative effects of inhalation anesthetics on atrioventricular conduction with and without calcium entry blockers] Yokota S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Jan; 64(1):43–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Angina with long-standing coronary T waves] Hamashige N, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;18(3):611–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Regression of giant negative T waves in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: cases simulating either dilated cardiomyopathy or severe coronary artery stenosis] Horita Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;18(3):875–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A comparative study of apical hypertrophy with giant negative T waves and non-obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: evaluation by computed tomography, echocardiography and left ventriculography] Kakinoki S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987;17 Suppl 16:25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Marked ST-segment elevation in the precordial and inferior leads in right ventricular myocardial infarction: a case report] Kataoka H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Jun;18(2):541–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical significance of precordial ST segment depression during acute inferior myocardial infarction] Nishian K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(1):67–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diurnal variation of the QT intervals in idiopathic mitral valve prolapse] Saito K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988;18 Suppl 18:67–72, discussion 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Distribution patterns of hypertrophy at the apical level in patients with giant negative T waves: identification by magnetic resonance imaging] Suzuki J, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;18(3):673–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical significance of normal exercise thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy in subjects with abnormal exercise electrocardiographic findings] Matsuo T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Jul;25(7):595–603 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of intermittent ventricular pre-excitation syndrome with a Mahaim fiber] Abe H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Jun;37(6):683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Report of a case of lung cancer with metastasis to the myocardium which showed electrocardiographic findings similar to acute myocardial infarction and intramyocardial mass on echocardiography] Dazai Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Apr;37(4):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Theoretical bases and clinical aspects of ST reciprocal changes] Hayashi H. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Aug; 36(8):847–58 (Jpn)
[Relationship between the QTc and the control of blood sugar in diabetic patients] Hirai J, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Nov;36(11):1217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Analysis of EEG, respiration, and ECG by 24-hour polygraphic study in a case of aortitis syndrome associated with epilepsy] Ichimaru M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Jan;37(1):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A marked Hegglin syndrome in pheochromocytoma] Nakamura T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Mar; 37(3):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of sick sinus syndrome, considered to develop to atrial standstill] Nakashima H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Feb;37(2):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case report of pseudomyocardial infarction due to hyperkalemia] Oda E, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Nov; 36(11):1235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pacemaker ECG] Ohnishi S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Jun;36(6):631–40 (Jpn)
[A case of intra-ventricular dissociation with dual ventricular tachycardia] Shizukuda Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 May;37(5):579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of WPW syndrome with slow Kent documented by ATP injection] Tsuchihashi K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Mar;37(3):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Body surface distribution of QTc interval in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Yamada Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Nov;36(11):1211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Electrophysiological effects of magnesium sulfate on human conduction system] Yamamoto H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Jan;37(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of acute hypoxia on cardiovascular dynamics, myocardial metabolism and ECG in dogs] Kasuda H, et al. **Masui** 1989 Mar;38(3):300–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Sick sinus syndrome diagnosed preoperatively by holter ECG in a patient with abdominal aneurysm] Masuda R, et al. **Masui** 1988 Jul;37(7):849–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study on the clinical significance of myocardial ischemic attack and its causative mechanism in angina pectoris. An assessment using Holter's electrocardiogram] Suzuki T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb;56(1):59–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of left ventricular assist device on myocardial ischemic injury—analysis of epicardial mapping electrocardiography and myocardial regional blood flow] Yamamoto T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;36(11):2363–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case report of Cushing's syndrome due to adrenocortical adenoma, presenting asymmetric septal hypertrophy and giant negative T-wave] Horimoto M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;77(8):1238–45 (Jpn)
[A case of sarcoidosis which showed gradual development of abnormal Q waves in the ECG] Kohama A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;77(12):1852–8 (Jpn)
[Histology of aging changes and PR prolongation in the human atrioventricular nodal cells] Shimizu K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;77(6):793–801 (Jpn)
[Clinicopathological correlation of poor R wave progression for the diagnosis of anterior myocardial infarction in the elderly] Suzuki Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;25(6):597–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Methodology of chronic cardiovascular pharmacological study in the unanesthetized and unrestrained dog] Nonaka K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1989 May;93(5):283–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diagnostic significance of electrocardiography in cor pulmonale] Hiroki T. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 May;36(5):561–5 (Jpn)
[Technique and algorithm of pattern analysis] Shiina S. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jan;37(1):31–6 (Jpn)
[Prognostic value of the electrocardiogram in dilated cardiomyopathy] Biliński ZT, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31 Suppl 2:45–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Review of morphologic changes in electrocardiograms of 70 patients with pheochromocytoma] Dąbrowska B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31 Suppl 2:1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value of the Holter method of estimating sinoatrial conduction time in the diagnosis of sick sinus syndrome] Dąbrowski A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(10):643–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of atrial stimulation on sinoatrial automatism and sinoatrial conduction evaluated by ECG examination of the sinoatrial node in humans] Trusz-Gluza M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(11):676–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A comparison of the sensitivity of electrocardiographic diagnostic tests and myocardial thallium scintigraphy in the diagnosis of coronary disease] Dosiak J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Apr;73(4):214–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Exercise tests in ischemic heart disease. I. Factors affecting the sensitivity and specificity of exercise tests] Ziembowski M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Nov–Dec; 74(5–6):346–50 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Exercise tests in ischemic heart disease. II. Use of the exercise test in the diagnosis and clinical evaluation of ischemic heart disease] Ziembowski M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Nov–Dec;74(5–6):351–8 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Prognostic value of the exercise test after myocardial infarction] Wantrych M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jul 15; 41(14):937–40 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Giant negative T waves associated with isolated hypertrophy of the papillary muscles of the left ventricle, in athletes. Report of 2 cases] Batlouni M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Mar;50(3):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The significance of electrocardiographic study in experimental Chagas cardiopathy in rats] Bestetti RB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Aug;51(2):131–4 (Por)
[Prevalence of ventricular pre-excitation syndromes in Rio de Janeiro] Franco PD, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Nov; 51(5):403–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The electrocardiogram in patients with active lymphocytic myocarditis] Mady C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Jan; 50(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Left deviation of AQRS and mitral valve prolapse in childhood. Electro-echocardiographic correlation in 28 cases] Saraiva LR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Aug; 51(2):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The significance of changes in the QRS complex in the severity of ventricular arrhythmia] Avram R, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1988 Jul–Aug;40(4):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Electrocardiographic aspects in patients with implanted cardiac pacemakers] Luca C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1988 Jul–Aug;40(4):333–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The prognostic significance of an ST-segment depression during the bicycle ergometric examination of men] Martinek A. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987; 117:175–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of electrocardiographic studies in the detection of coronary pathology during prophylactic mass screening of miners working in polymetal mines] Abdrashitova GA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(6):49–50 (Rus)
[ECG characteristics of premature ventricular repolarization syndrome associated with myocardial infarction] Bol'shakova TIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Nov;28(11):116–9 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic characteristics of an anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk] Buziashvili IuI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Aug;28(8):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibilities of Holter ECG monitoring in detecting arrhythmia and myocardial ischemia in persons with ischemic heart disease risk factors] Gasilin VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Mar;29(3):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A new approach to evaluating the prevalence of electrocardiographic high-amplitude R and S waves during mass screening] Gundarov IA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 May; 29(5):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the informative value of Holter ECG monitoring and exercise test in ventricular arrhythmia in patients with ischemic heart disease and a high degree of myocardial electric instability, based on the data of programmed electric stimulation of the heart ventricles] Kain IuL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Mar;29(3):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlations between ECG changes during exercise test and the degree of left-ventricular end diastolic pressure during ventriculography] Leshchenko AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jul;28(7):79–81 (Rus)
[The prevalence of ECG ischemic changes and their relation to basic risk factors among the Khanty of the Ob River region] Meleva NS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Aug; 28(8):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of the first ECG derivative for the evaluation of temporary indicators of the ventricular repolarization period] Morozova NS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jul; 28(7):84–6 (Rus)
[Comparison of the results of provocation electrocardiographic tests with the questionnaire for detection of exertion-induced stenocardia (data of the epidemiological study)] Nikitin IuP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jul;28(7):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Automated selection of optimal parameters of precordial mapping in the diagnosis of right-ventricular hypertrophy] Riabykina GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jul;28(7):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibilities of electrocardiography in the evaluation of necrotization process in posterior myocardial infarction] Vinogradov AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Nov;28(11):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of the end part of the ECG ventricular complex during exercise test in patients with acquired heart defects] Kudriashev VE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jun; 67(6):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic evaluation of the reactions of the myocardium during irradiation of the thorax] Adler K, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;34(3):27–31 (Rus)
[Changes in the ECG following a session of regional intra-arterial hyperglycemia] Korobchenko ZA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;33(10):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An automated screening system for the electrocardiographic examination of children] Chernyshov VN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):50–4 (Rus)
[Effect of delta-sleep inducing peptide on electrical instability of the heart in emotional stress] Arkhangel'skaia MI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Circadian ECG monitoring in the diagnosis of arrhythmia in children] Kupriianova OO, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988; (12):36–40 (Rus)
[The role of 24-hour ECG monitoring in the diagnosis and evaluation of the treatment of unstable stenocardia] Ioseliani DG, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(10):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical significance of reciprocal changes in the ECG in acute myocardial infarction] Charchoglian RA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of differential-diagnostic ECG analysis in practical electrocardiography] Dorofeeva ZZ. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(7):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of stress electrocardiographic and echocardiographic tests in the diagnosis of insufficiency of the coronary circulation] Kuznetsov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(9):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrocardiogram changes in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Riabykina GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(4):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic possibilities of a method of EKG-monitoring of pilots under flight conditions] Kondrakov VM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 May;(5):57–9 (Rus)
[Holter monitoring in assessing the adequacy of the health resort treatment of patients with ischemic heart disease and rhythm disorder] Khatiashvili BSh. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic importance of the Holter ECG monitoring of miners under industrial conditions] Cherkesov VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jul;(7):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-electrocardiographic evaluation of the cardiovascular system in autoimmune thyroiditis] Khvorostinka VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Nov;(11):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrocardiogram changes in ship operators] Naletov SV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Mar;(3):105–6 (Rus)
[Characteristics of electrocardiographic indices in adolescents with aggravated cardiovascular heredity] Sarana VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jun;(6):43–6 (Rus)
[Manifestations of the QT syndrome in patients with idiopathic prolapse of the mitral valve] Petrović V. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Apr;116(4):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[Changes in the electrocardiogram in patients with sarcoidosis] Peroš-Golubičič T, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1989;43(3):159–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Echocardiographic, phonomechanocardiographic and electrocardiographic abnormalities in patients with ankylosing spondylitis] Turkulin K, et al. **Reumatizam** 1987; 34(1–6):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Automated evaluation of the orthogonal electrocardiogram in prevention] Bachárová L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Sep;89(9):673–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Use of 24-hour Holter ECG ambulatory monitoring in children] Cižmárová E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Oct; 89(10):758–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Experience with the digital automatic MAC 12 electrocardiograph] Hulín I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Nov;89(11):835–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Integral surface mapping of ventricular activation in boys during puberty] Kozlíková K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Sep;89(9):694–705 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[2 types of atrial activation in children during puberty] Popperová E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Oct;89(10):766–9 (Slo)

[Use of fuzzy sets in the quantification of normality of the QRS complex in the orthogonal electrocardiogram] Ruttkay-Nedecký I. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Sep; 89(9):627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Prolonged Q–T interval on the ECG at rest in type I diabetics with autonomic neuropathy] Krahulec B. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jun 2;128(23):722–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[The significance of longitudinal Holter electrocardiogram monitoring in the differential diagnosis of syncope in elderly patients] Dukát A, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1989 Mar;52(2):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[The electrocardiogram and surface electrocardiographic mapping in the Wolff–Parkinson–White picture] Cagáň S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Jul;34(7):646–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Holter electrocardiographic monitoring during ascent to high altitudes on a funicular] Dukát A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Oct;34(10):964–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Congenital long QT–interval syndrome] Chamorro Romero MI, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Mar;30(3):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Diagnosis of the myocardial inactivatable zone in the presence of right and bilateral intraventricular blocks] de Micheli A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Nov–Dec; 58(6):575–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Diagnosis of an inactivable myocardial zone in the presence of left intraventricular block] de Micheli A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Sep–Oct;58(5):461–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Continuous electrocardiographic recording during a first parachute jump] Galante J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Jul–Aug;58(4):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[A low-level stress test, in the early phase of myocardial infarction and its correlation with coronary angiography] Kuri J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 May–Jun; 59(3):279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Heart position as a determinant of the voltage of the R wave in healthy subjects] Marín JA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Sep–Oct;58(5):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Electrocardiographic findings in pulmonary arterial hypertension in children] Marín JA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Jul–Aug;58(4):293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Calculation of the slope of the ST/HR segment] Martínez Sánchez J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Sep–Oct; 58(5):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Effect of antianginal drugs on the exertion electrocardiogram] Moragrega Adame JL, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1976 May–Jun;46(3):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Value of the stress test in patients with coronary spasm] Castelló R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Apr;42(4):240–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Atypical bidirectional tachycardias] Morell Cabedo JS, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Feb;42(2):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Concealed conduction and fatigue phenomenon in an accessory pathway] Muñoz Gil J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Feb;42(2):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Prevalence of ischemic patterns in stress thallium-201 in asymptomatic individuals with nonspecific changes in repolarization] Rius Daví A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988; 41 Suppl 2:33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Induction of a double nodal pathway in dogs by transcatheter ablation with high frequency currents] Sanchis J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Jun–Jul;42(6):410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Electrophysiological characteristics of 2 modalities of incessant reciprocating tachycardia] González R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Oct;115(10):970–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

The consequences of reviewing serial changes in the Minnesota code for diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Wolf HK, et al. **Acta Med Scand Suppl** 1988; 728:48–52

The natural course of electrocardiographic stages of acute inferior myocardial infarction in regard to R/Q ratio group classification. Klainman E, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Nov; 21(4):293–301

EDUCATION

Computer-assisted learning compared with weekly seminars for teaching fundamental electrocardiography to junior medical students. Fincher RE, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Oct;81(10):1291–4

[Experience with teaching clinical electrocardiography at postgraduate training courses] Arleevskiĭ IP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 May;67(5):141–2 (Rus)

HISTORY

Canada's first ECG machine: shut down the laundry before use. Segall H. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jun 1;140(11):1369

Alexander Filipovich Samojloff and Paul Dudley White: electrocardiography and a Russian–American friendship. Krikler DM. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Aug;14(2):530–1

Electrocardiology: a 30-year perspective. Ah serendipity, my fulsome friend. Boineau JP. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S1–9

[On the centenary of electrocardiography] de Micheli A. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Jul–Aug;58(4):265–71 (63 ref.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

The effect of drugs and lead maturation on atrial electrograms during sinus rhythm and atrial fibrillation. Bump TE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar;117(3):577–84

Diagnostic utility of memory equipped transtelephonic monitors. Schmidt SB, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Nov; 296(5):299–302

Fetal heart rate transmission with the facsimile telecopier in rural areas. Clark SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;160(5 Pt 1):1040–2

An electrode montage for electrocardiographic monitoring. Wicks M, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Feb;17(1):74–7

Electrocardiographic lead systems [letter] Jain U, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jun;70(6):1026–9

EKG artifacts during intraoperative evoked potential monitoring [letter] Legatt AD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Mar;70(3):559–60

Arrhythmia analysis with an expert system. Redman TC, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1989;25:221–5

Digital processing of high-resolution electrocardiograms—detection of His–Purkinje activity from the body surface. Ouyang JZ, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1988 Oct;33(10):224–30

Stress echocardiography and myocardial contrast echocardiography. Ginzton LE. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 Aug; 7(3):493–509 (32 ref.)

Pulmonary nodule mimicked by ECG lead artifact. Kim T, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jan;95(1):237–8

Instrumentation and practice standards for electrocardiographic monitoring in special care units. A report for health professionals by a Task Force of the Council on Clinical Cardiology, American Heart Association [published erratum appears in Circulation 1989 Aug;80(2):A85] Mirvis DM, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Feb; 79(2):464–71

Diagnostic value of longterm ambulatory ECG in patients with syncope, dizziness or palpitations. Ringqvist I, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Feb;9(1):47–55

Use of Holter functions of the implantable pacemaker to control antiarrhythmic therapy of supraventricular and ventricular recurrent tachycardias. Lukl J. **Cor Vasa** 1988; 30(6):413–22

A review of computer ECG analysis: time to evaluate and standardize. Willems JL. **Crit Rev Med Inform** 1986; 1(2):165–207 (224 ref.)

Ambulatory electrocardiographic recordings: the Holter monitor. Pratt CM, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1988 Aug; 13(8):517–86 (125 ref.)

Fetal ECG during labour: a presentation of a microprocessor system. Lilja H, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Jul;10(4):348–50

Intravascular electrocardiography—a resurrected technique [letter] Johans TG, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1989 Jul;5(3):217

Use of the pacing pulmonary arterial catheter to detect endocardial electrical activity during hypothermic cardioplegic arrest. Roth JV, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1988 Jul; 4(3):178–80

Respiration and the ECG: a study using body surface potential maps. Amoore JN, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Aug;21(3):263–71

Prognostic significance of signal-averaged ECGs during acute myocardial infarction: a preliminary report. Grimm M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Aug;21(3):283–8

A completely automated activation-repolarization interval algorithm for directly coupled unipolar electrograms and its three-dimensional correlation with refractory periods. Witkowski FX, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Aug; 21(3):273–82

Use of power spectral analysis of respiratory sinus arrhythmia to detect graft rejection. Zbilut JP, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Jul–Aug;7(4):280–8

Utility of temporary atrial epicardial electrodes in postoperative pediatric cardiac patients. Humes RA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 May;64(5):516–21

Real-time adaptive sampling with the fan algorithm. Bohs LN, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Nov;26(6):565–73

Prototype for real-time adaptive sampling using the fan algorithm. Bohs LN, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Nov;26(6):574–83

New approach to the digital elimination of 50 Hz interference from the electrocardiogram. Christov II, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Jul;26(4):431–4

Ambulatory monitoring device using the fan method as data-compression algorithm. Giallorenzo M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Jul;26(4):439–43

Validation of a heart rate monitor with children in laboratory and field settings. Treiber FA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Jun;21(3):338–42

A portable ECG recorder for shipboard use. Ryack BL. **Milit Med** 1989 Apr;154(4):184–5

Identification of ventricular tachycardia using intracavitary ventricular electrograms: analysis of time and frequency domain patterns. Lin DP, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 1):1592–606

Longterm heartrate telemetry in small mammals: a comprehensive approach as a prerequisite for valid results. Stöhr W. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(5):567–76

Microcomputer automated system for measuring systolic time intervals in response to exercise and a psychophysiological task. VanDercar DH, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Nov; 25(6):703–11

Offset electrocardiographic electrode simulating a pulmonary nodule on radiographs. Edwards ME, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jul;172(1):281–2

Carbon-fiber electrodes and leads for electrocardiography during MR imaging. van Genderingen HR, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jun;171(3):872

[Various systems of long-term ECG (Holter) monitoring in clinical practice] Janoušek J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Mar 31; 128(14):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The concept of a computer-assisted electrocardiographic diagnostic system] Szabo T. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1989 Apr–Jun;32(2):211–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Motion energy as a control variable for adapting stimulation frequency] Hubmann M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989 Jul–Aug;34(7–8):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pre-ejection period controlled cardiac pacemaker] Schaldach M. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989 Jul–Aug; 34(7–8):177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A comparison of the evaluation of intramural and epicardial and endocardial distribution of transmembrane potentials in demonstrating the source structure in the ECG and magnetocardiography impulse problem] Wach P, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1988 Nov;33(11):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term ECG analysis systems. Comparison of current methods] Distler WK. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Jul 10; 107(20):446–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Automated ST segment analysis in the long-term ECG. A solution in the detection of silent myocardial ischemia?] Hoberg E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Nov 10;106(32):635 (Ger)

[The way out for linear ECG? Price reduction of processing instruments—the cheapest instrument of Bulgarian production] Schwing C. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Jan 20; 107(2):63–4 (Ger)

[A heart rate adaptable "physiologic" pacemaker. Is the effort worthwhile?] Sigmund M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 May 20;107(15):345–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computerized electrocardiography: some references for comparison] Zywietz C. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Jun 20; 107(18):87 (Ger)

[Transcutaneous stimulation in the emergency therapy of cardiac arrhythmias] Hoffmann E, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 Feb;30(2):73–6 (Ger)

[Safe placement of atrial shunt catheters using intracardiac ECG. Initial experiences with a new ECG adapter system in 33 patients] Aschoff A, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1989 Jan;32(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Testing a computer program for use in cardiology] Poll R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Apr 15;44(8):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intracardiac recording of potentials in placing a thermodilution catheter] Wunderlich E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Feb 15;44(4):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of stress-induced myocardial ischemia: accuracy of a direct recording long-term ECG system in comparison to standard ECG equipment] Andresen D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Sep;77(9):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Validation of long-term ECG equipment] Bethge KP. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Jan;78(1):1–3 (Ger)

[ST-segment analysis in long-term ECG: amplitude and phase response of various systems in comparison with standard ECG and their effect on true original reproduction of ST segment depression] Brüggemann T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Jan;78(1):14–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Simulated tachyarrhythmia. A case report] Hartwig CA, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 May;78(5):294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Noninvasive registration of His bundle potentials with temporal and spatial averaging] Jie J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Jun;77(6):358–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Validation of a discontinuously recording, digital long-term ECG system (Siemens-Sirecust 802/850) using a single beat analysis] Zehender M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Jan;78(1):4–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Description of a system for automatic analysis of ambulatory electrocardiography using a microcomputer] Petrucci E,

et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Feb;34(2):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of the market and future trends of the instrumentation for ambulatory electrocardiography] Varanini M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Dec;17(12):1098–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiotelephone with memory (CTM) in basic medicine. Presentation of cases of a pilot study] Balbi M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Nov;36(11):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[On a digitized recorder for ambulatory ECG systems] Hashiguchi S, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1988 Jun; 26(2):106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The first experience using a Soviet-made device for recording late ventricular potentials] Solov'eva NV, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1989;12(1):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automated system for conducting bicycle ergometry tests] Gusarov GV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Jul–Aug; 14(4):708–11 **(Rus)**

[The first Russian electrocardiographs with automatic microprocessing of the ECG] Dorofeeva ZZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Dec;28(12):125–7 **(Rus)**

[Transmitters for autotranslation of electrocardiographic signals via telephone communication channels] Koltun VM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An electrode for thoracic electrocardiography] Solomka VA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):48–50 **(Rus)**

[An electrocardiographic electrode for the extremities] Solomka VA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Body surface mapping: a practical cardiac imaging tool? Kornreich F. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(6):639–52

Transient myocardial ischaemia during ambulatory monitoring out of hospital in patients with chronic stable angina pectoris. Egstrup K. **Acta Med Scand** 1988; 224(4):311–8

Prognostic significance of ST potentials determined by body surface mapping in inferior wall acute myocardial infarction. Bell AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 1; 64(5):319–23

Role of bandpass filters in optimizing the value of the signal-averaged electrocardiogram as a predictor of the results of programmed stimulation. Caref EB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 1;64(1):16–26

A comparison of amplitude-modulated and frequency-modulated ambulatory monitoring systems. Hinderliter AL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 1;64(1):76–80

Correlation between the signal-averaged electrocardiogram from Holter tapes and from real-time recordings. Kelen G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 1;63(18):1321–5

Diagnostic body surface potential map patterns in left ventricular hypertrophy during PQRST. Kornreich F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;63(9):610–7

Identification of best electrocardiographic leads for diagnosing left ventricular hypertrophy by statistical analysis of body surface potential maps. Kornreich F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Dec 1;62(17):1285–91

The clinical utility of body surface potential mapping in coronary artery disease. Montague TJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 1;64(5):378–83 (14 ref.)

Differentiation between late potentials of right ventricular and of left ventricular origin. Ohe T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 1;64(1):37–41

Invalidation of the resting electrocardiogram obtained via exercise electrode sites as a standard 12-lead recording. Sevilla DC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 1;63(1):35–9

Noninvasive detection of cardiac allograft rejection by analysis of the unipolar peak-to-peak amplitude of intramyocardial electrograms. Rosenbloom M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Mar;47(3):407–11

Value of a bipolar modified inferior lead in detection of inferior myocardial ischaemia. Jespersen CM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Oct;60(4):287–9

Instantaneous electrocardiography. A simple screening technique for cardiac exercise programs. Franklin BA, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jul;96(1):174–7

Electrocardiographic diagnosis of remote posterior wall myocardial infarction using unipolar posterior lead V9. Rich MW, et al. **Chest** 1989 Sep;96(3):489–93

Estimating cardiac transmembrane activation and recovery times from unipolar and bipolar extracellular electrograms: a simulation study. Steinhaus BM. **Circ Res** 1989 Mar; 64(3):449–62

Diagnostic value of QRST isointegral maps in detecting myocardial infarction complicated by bundle branch block. Hayashi H, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3):542–50

Detection of diseased coronary artery by exercise ST–T maps in patients with effort angina pectoris, single-vessel disease, and normal ST–T wave on electrocardiogram at rest. Kubota I, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jul;80(1):120–7

Surgical treatment of ventricular tachycardia. Regional cryoablation guided by computerized epicardial and endocardial mapping. Pagé PL, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep; 80(3 Pt 1):I124–34

Potential mapping in septal tachycardia. Evaluation of a new intraoperative mapping technique. Tweddell JS, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):I97–108

Improved diagnostic performance on the severity of left ventricular hypertrophy with body surface mapping. Yamaki M, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Feb;79(2):312–23

Signal-averaged electrocardiography and the significance of late potentials in patients with "idiopathic" ventricular tachycardia: a review. Mehta D, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Jun;12(6):307–12 (39 ref.)

Transesophageal pacing and electrocardiography in the neonate: diagnostic and therapeutic uses. Benson DW Jr. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Sep;15(3):619–31 (42 ref.)

Observation of electrocardiograms through tap water. Ishijima M, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1989 May; 10(2):171–5

Detection of the P and T waves in an ECG. Gritzali F, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1989 Feb;22(1):83–91

Frequency content of the QRS notching in high-fidelity canine ECG. Mor-Avi V, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1989 Feb;22(1):18–25

Comparison of the performances of an automated arrhythmia detector working on original and virtual ECG tracings. Pinciroli F, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1988 Oct; 21(5):405–18

Electrocardiogram simulation using a personal computer. Schwid HA. **Comput Biomed Res** 1988 Dec;21(6):562–9

Magnetocardiographic studies of ventricular repolarization in old inferior myocardial infarction. Nomura M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jan;10(1):8–15

Validation of a digitized Holter monitoring system by comparison with the Marquette case system. Oysel N, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl N:85–8

Comparison of different methods of ST measurement for evaluation of myocardial ischaemia in Holter monitoring. Rotman B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl N:78–84

Continuous bed-side monitoring of the ECG for detection of silent myocardial ischaemia. von Arnim T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl N:89–92

Four digital algorithms for activation detection from unipolar epicardial electrograms. Blanchard SM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Feb;36(2):256–61

Impulsive noise suppression and background normalization of electrocardiogram signals using morphological operators. Chu CH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Feb;36(2):262–73

The depolarization sequence of the human heart surface computed from measured body surface potentials. Huiskamp G, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Dec; 35(12):1047–58

Diagnosis of dual AV nodal pathway by surface ECG during sinus rhythm. Jain P, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Jul–Aug; 40(4):275–6

A new method for analysing the geometry and timecourse of epicardial potential spreading. Dhein S, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 Dec;23(3–4):201–7

The role of esophageal leads in the detection of exercise-induced postero-basal ischemia. Mittal SR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Apr;23(1):69–77

Recording of the electrocardiogram from the sinus node and direct measurement of the sinuatrial conduction time in children. Zhang DL, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 May; 23(2):207–13

Guidelines for ambulatory electrocardiography. A report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Assessment of Diagnostic and Therapeutic Cardiovascular Procedures (Subcommittee on Ambulatory Electrocardiography). Fisch C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jan;13(1):249–58

Derived epicardial potentials differentiate ischemic ST depression from ST depression secondary to ST elevation in acute inferior myocardial infarction in humans. Kilpatrick D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep; 14(3):695–702; discussion 703–4

Significance of signal-averaged electrocardiography in relation to endomyocardial biopsy and ventricular stimulation studies in patients with ventricular tachycardia without clinically apparent heart disease. Mehta D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Aug;14(2):372–9; discussion 380–1

Variability of indexes for myocardial ischemia: a comparison of exercise treadmill test, ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring and symptoms of myocardial ischemia. Nademanee K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1; 13(3):574–9

Method for an automatic analysis of the ECG. Caroubalos C, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Jul;10(4):343–7

Real-time drift suppressor for ECG. Choy TT, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Jul;10(4):354–6

Computer-aided interpretation of ECG signals using polynomial regression methods. Taha SM, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1989 Jul;11(4):329–33

Ambulatory ventricular function monitoring for serial assessments of cardiac function during exercise. Tamaki N, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Dec;17(4):875–85

Frontal-plane QRS axis revisited: accuracy of current approximations and reappraisal of their merit in the diagnosis of right ventricular hypertrophy. Abreu-Lima C, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Nov;21(4):369–75

Diagnostic value of body surface potential mapping in old anterior non-Q myocardial infarction. De Ambroggi L, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Nov;21(4):321–9

Vectorcardiogram synthesized from a 12-lead ECG: superiority of the inverse Dower matrix. Edenbrandt L, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Nov;21(4):361–7

Analysis of the hypoplastic right ventricle utilizing electrocardiographic body surface potential mapping (BSPM). Liebman J, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989 Jul; 22(3):195–209

A single ECG lead in the serial monitoring of ischemic injury and necrosis in patients with acute anterior myocardial infarction: comparison with 49-lead precordial maps and standard ECGs. Madias JE. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Aug; 21(3):253–62

A comparison of serial 49-lead precordial ECG maps and standard 6-lead precordial ECGs in patients with acute anterior Q wave myocardial infarction. Madias JE. **J Electrocardiol** 1989 Apr;22(2):113–24

Effect of exercise protocol and lead selection on the accuracy of heart rate-adjusted indices of ST-segment depression for detection of three-vessel coronary artery disease. Okin PM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989 Jul;22(3):187–94

High-resolution ECG on a standard ECG cart. Reddy BR, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S74–9

Magnetic tape recording and playback for ST-segment analysis. Schluter P. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S20–6

A predictive instrument for acute ischemic heart disease to improve coronary care unit admission practices: a potential on-line tool in a computerized electrocardiograph. Selker HP, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S11–7

Diagnostic value of Q waves outside standard precordial lead points in left anterior myocardial infarction undetectable by standard 12-lead electrocardiogram. Yabe S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Nov;21(4):313–9

Experimental study on significance of QRS area map—comparison with VAT map. Hishida H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Jun;52(6):552–62

A comparative study of two different methods for detecting late potentials in patients with and without ventricular tachycardia. Yoneda N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Mar; 53(3):197–205

A new method for recording a three-lead electrocardiogram using a two-channel Holter system. Tanabe T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Sep;29(5):649–60

Filtering by adaptive sampling (FAS). Aminian K, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Nov;26(6):658–62

Data compression applied to dynamic electrocardiography. Bertinelli M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 Jan; 27(1):33–40

Beat-to-beat detection of His-Purkinje system signals using adaptive filters. Al-Nashash HA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Mar;26(2):117–25

Noninvasive beat-to-beat detection of ventricular late potentials. al-Nashash HA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 Jan;27(1):64–8

Time-domain system for assessing variation in heart rate. Schechtman VL, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Jul; 26(4):367–73

Automated electrocardiogram analysis: the state of the art. Bessette F, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1989 Jan–Mar;14(1):43–51 (45 ref.)

An efficient technique for the development of computer programs for electrocardiogram interpretation. Onulescu L, et al. **Med Interne** 1982 Jan–Mar;20(1):39–43

High frequency electrocardiography of three orthogonal leads in dogs during a coronary artery occlusion. Abboud S, et al. **PACE** 1989 Apr;12(4 Pt 1):574–81

Advances in catheter ablation use of unipolar electrograms. Fletcher R, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jan;12(1 Pt 2):225–30

The effect of electrode configuration on the unipolar His-bundle electrogram. Kadish AH, et al. **PACE** 1989 Sep; 12(9):1445–50

A noninvasive pre-atrial activity recording by signal averaging using esophageal electrode. Kao T, et al. **PACE** 1988 Aug;11(8):1168–75

Pyramid electrode location in a cardiac micropotential study. Kepski R, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jun;12(6):887–98

Noninvasive recording of late potentials: current state of the art. Kuchar DL, et al. **PACE** 1989 Sep;12(9):1538–51 (59 ref.)

[Activation sequence of the left atrium studied by esophageal leads] Deng ZW, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb; 17(1):23–5, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Signal averaging of late potential recordings. A noninvasive method of detecting malignant ventricular arrhythmia] Hu DY. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug;27(8):505–7 (13 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Electrocardiographic peak mapping in determining the location and size of myocardial infarction—experience with 61 cases] Wen YM, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;27(11):668–72, 715–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of the esophageal approach in the diagnosis, treatment and therapeutic surveillance of arrhythmia in children] Moquet B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Jan;46(1):11–7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Holter method. Value, limits and excesses] Slama R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jun;81(6):731–2 **(Fre)**

[Mechano- and impedance cardiography parameters in patients with heart failure in administration of a calcium antagonist. The significance of the Heather index] Linde M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Mar;78(3):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of the dynamic electrocardiogram in rhythm disorders] Gabbia G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1988 Apr; 69(4):281–4 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of different electrocardiographic scores (QRS score) for estimating the ejection fraction of the left ventricle after acute myocardial infarct] Canziani R, et al.

Minerva Cardioangiol 1989 Jan–Feb;37(1–2):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation using the Holter dynamic electrocardiographic method of arrhythmic phenomena in a group of patients with chronic respiratory disease] Chesi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 May;36(5):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The 24-hour dynamic electrocardiogram in marathon runners over 35 years of age] Minutiello L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 May;36(5):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Holter electrocardiography and the elderly. Personal experiences and a review of the literature] Montemurro D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 May;36(5):253–7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reciprocating atrioventricular tachycardia caused by a re-entry circuit involving an occult left atrioventricular anomalous pathway. A possible diagnosis with surface ecg] Vitali A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Oct; 36(10):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[ECG inverse solution method with an automatic search algorithm for optimal expansion points] Aoki T, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1988 Mar;26(1):47–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estimation of the omitted-lead potentials with the temporal and spatial correlations] Okamoto Y, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1988 Sep;26(3):146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Convenient methods for diagnosis of sleep apnea syndrome with special reference to the respiratory and sleeping Holter's monitoring system] Shiomi T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Jun;36(6):641–7 **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of susceptibility to ventricular tachycardia following myocardial infarction by non-dipolarity of QRST area maps] Tsunakawa H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;77(7):987–92 **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the body surface mapping of CLBBB compared with various heart diseases] Mizutani M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Apr;37(4):426–30 **(Jpn)**

[Direct measurement of the sinoatrial node conduction time; verification of indirect methods] Trusz-Gluza M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Sep;74(3):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of recording of late ventricular potentials and spectrum analysis of the ECG signal in myocardial infarction] Opolski G. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Sep 5; 43(36):1166–8 **(Pol)**

[Cardiac arrhythmia in healthy elderly subjects: detection by dynamic electrocardiography] Savioli Neto F, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Nov;51(5):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Analysis of the Brody effect in the electrocardiogram during effort] Bostaca I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1988 Sep–Oct;40(5):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[A symmetry approach to electrocardiogram analysis] Dmitrieva NV. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1989 May–Jun; (3):450–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automatic electrocardiographic diagnosis of the main types of arrhythmia at a remote cardiologic consultation and diagnostic center] Khalfen ESh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jan;29(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A simplified method of intraoperative diagnosis and surgical treatment of ventricular tachycardia] Laurushonis KA. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jan;29(1):92–3 **(Rus)**

[A new method of detecting the arrhythmogenic activity of the heart ventricles] Lautsvichius A, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jun;29(6):103–4 **(Rus)**

[Prospects for the development of clinical electrocardiology] Makolkin VI. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jul;28(7):5–8 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of ischemic heart disease based on the data of precordial mapping] Riabykina GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 May;29(5):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automated selection of optimal parameters of precordial mapping in the diagnosis of right-ventricular hypertrophy] Riabykina GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jul;28(7):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new principle of precordial mapping and its value in the assessment of the size and development of the infarction focus] Stamboltsian RP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jul; 28(7):21–4 **(Rus)**

[The main indications for conducting diurnal (Holter) ECG monitoring in children] Belokon' NA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988; (4):54–8 **(Rus)**

[A method of cardiointervalography in pediatric toxicology] Fediaev VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(7):37–9 **(Rus)**

[Integral electrocardiotopography in children and its diagnostic value] Kel'tsev VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989; (4):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of scattering radiation in the diagnosis of various cardiac rhythm disorders in children] Mar'iasova ND, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(4):111 **(Rus)**

[Value of differentially enhanced ECG in the diagnosis of atrial hypertrophy in children with congenital heart defects] Moshchich PS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(7):47–51 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the electrocardiographic criteria of left atrial overload in rheumatism in children] Zograbian OG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(10):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The intraoperative topical electrocardiographic diagnosis of ventricular arrhythmias: experience with the clinical use of a method of stimulative cardiac mapping] Bokeriia LA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(3):50–6 **(Rus)**

[Determination of cardiorespiratory economy by the differentiated electrocardiogram in the ambulatory care of students] Dushanin SA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Oct; (10):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of 35-lead mapping of the precordium in the evaluation of left ventricular function in patients after myocardial infarct] Zachar A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Apr; 90(4):256–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Bipolar esophageal ECG improves diagnostic possibilities] Pehrson S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Mar 1;86(9):719–22 **(Swe)**

NURSING

Arrhythmia or artifact? Atchison JJ. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Feb; 89(2):210–1

STANDARDS

An accurate exercise lead system for bicycle ergometer tests. Edenbrandt L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Mar;10(3):268–72

Tracker—an ambulatory recorder for ST-segment monitoring? Tayler D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Aug; 9(8):906–12

Fetal ECG during labour: a suggested standard. Lindecrantz KG, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Jul;10(4):351–3

Poor performance of lead V5 in single- and dual-channel ST-segment monitoring during coronary occlusion. Krucoff MW. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S30–4

[Technical ambulatory ECG innovations in performance evaluation] Taddei A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Dec; 17(12):1084–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Selection of bedside tests. The circulatory system—non-invasive cardiac function tests] Ito M. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jul;Spec No 72:65–80 **(Jpn)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Analysis of the spread of ambulatory electrocardiography in Italy] Biagini A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Dec; 17(12):1093–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Electrocardiographic waveform changes and catecholamine responses during acute hypoxia in the immature and mature fetal lamb. Widmark C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;160(5 Pt 1):1245–50

Electrocardiographic values from clinically normal, anesthetized ferrets (Mustela putorius furo). Bone L, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Nov;49(11):1884–7

Precordial heart score. Illera JC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Nov; 65(11):355–6

Cardiomyopathy and woolly haircoat syndrome of Poll Hereford cattle: electrocardiographic findings in affected and unaffected calves. Whittington RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Nov;65(11):341–4

ECG of the month. Sinus tachycardia and hyperkalemia in a horse. Castex AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Mar 1;194(5):654–5

ECG of the month. Sinus arrhythmia and second degree atrioventricular block. French W. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jul 1;195(1):57

ECG of the month. Feline hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. French W. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jun 1;194(11):1563

ECG of the month. Ventricular tachycardia. Fucci V. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Dec 1;193(11):1400–1

ECG of the month. Sinus arrhythmia and Mobitz type-II secondary atrioventricular block. Golden DL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Sep 1;195(5):592–4

ECG of the month. Hyperkalemia in a mare. Hardy J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Feb 1;194(3):356–7

ECG of the month. Sinus rhythm with complete heart block. Jacobs GJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Aug 1; 193(3):316–7

ECG of the month. Generalized cardiomegaly and an enlarged left atrium in a dog. Mekhamer YE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 May 1;194(9):1198–9

ECG of the month. Atrial premature complexes and paroxysmal atrial tachycardia. Miller MW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Apr 1;194(7):906–7

ECG of the month. The sudden death of a dog with dilatative cardiomyopathy. Rush JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jan 1;194(1):52–3

A positive wave at the J-point of electrocardiograms of anaesthetized baboons (Papio ursinus). Hugo N, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1988;17(6):347–52

Electrocardiogram studies in llamas. Bastres MC, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1989 Apr;37(2):85–95

Evolution of the ECG from Spanish bred foals during the post natal stage. Tovar P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 May; 46(3):358–62

[The construction of the main and reference vectors from the limb circuits in the ECG of the horse] Grauerholz H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 1; 101(11):376–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ELECTROCAUTERY see **ELECTROCOAGULATION**

ELECTROCHEMISTRY

Signal-to-noise ratio in microelectrode-array-based electrochemical detectors. Weber SG. **Anal Chem** 1989 Feb 15;61(4):295–302

Electric charge distribution in proteins and ionic strength dependence of reaction rate. Egawa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 May 1;995(3):207–13

Circuit analysis of the oscillatory state in glycolysis. Boiteux A, et al. **Biosystems** 1989;22(3):231–40

In vivo electrochemical detection of 5-hydroxyindole within the trigeminal nucleus caudalis of freely moving rats: the effect of morphine. Rivot JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 1;463(2):275–83

Recovery of [18F]fluoride from [18O]water in an electrochemical cell. Alexoff D, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1989;40(1):1–6

Biomedical applications of liquid chromatography-electrochemistry. Kissinger PT. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Mar 17;488(1):31–52 (47 ref.)

Can a simple function for the dielectric response model electrostatic effects in globular proteins? Fersht AR, et al. **Protein Eng** 1989 May;2(7):527–30

[Comparison of 11 electrochemical detectors used in high performance liquid chromatography] Forzy G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(10):793–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A clearance method of measuring tissue blood flow using electrochemical generation of hydrogen] Agafonov VP. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrochemical phenomena in autoregulatory reactions of the blood vessels] Govyrin VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jan;75(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Noninvasive estimation of blood alcohol concentrations by eye vapor analysis using an electrochemical fuel cell detector. Giles HG, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Jun; 13(3):461–4

Detection limits and selectivity in electrochemical detectors. Weber SG, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Aug 1;60(15):903A–913A (54 ref.)

Measured wall shear stress distribution pattern upstream and downstream of a unilateral stenosis by an electrochemical method. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Biorheology** 1987;24(6):753–62

Fentanyl increases catecholamine oxidation current measured by in vivo voltammetry in the rat striatum. Milne B, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Mar;36(2):155–9

Basic instrumentation for fast cyclic voltammetry. Millar J, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Sep;25(2):91–5

METHODS

Characterizing stearate probes in vitro for the electrochemical detection of dopamine and serotonin. Broderick PA. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 21;495(1):115–21

Electrochemical calibration of in vivo brain dialysis samplers. Juhasz G, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Aug;29(2):131–7

Distinguishing in vitro electrochemical signatures for norepinephrine and dopamine. Broderick PA. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Dec 19;95(1–3):275–80

Measurement of extracellular basal levels of serotonin in vivo using nafion-coated carbon fibre electrodes combined with differential pulse voltammetry. Crespi F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Dec;27(3):885–96

ELECTROCOAGULATION

Thalamic pain and stereotactic mesencephalotomy. Shieff C, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988;42:239–42

Stereotactic mesencephalic tractotomy in the treatment of chronic cancer pain. Frank F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;99(1–2):38–40

Treatment of diabetic neovascular glaucoma by panretinal ablation and trabeculectomy. Fernández-Vigo J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Dec;66(6):612–6

Manifest and concealed accessory pathways: behavior after catheter ablation of the atrioventricular conducting system. Lemery R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jul;118(1):188–91

Catheter ablation of the ventricular septum with radiofrequency energy. Ring ME, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun;117(6):1233–40

Electrocautery and hormone receptor status in breast biopsy. Glen PM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Jul;158(1):6–7

Multipolar electrocoagulation in the treatment of peptic ulcers with nonbleeding visible vessels. A prospective, controlled trial. Laine L. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Apr 1; 110(7):510–4

Incisions with knife or diathermy and postoperative pain. Hussain SA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Dec;75(12):1179–80

Diathermy hook ablation of posterior urethral valves in neonates and infants. Deane AM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Dec;62(6):593–4

Transcatheter electrical shock ablation of a concealed accessory pathway. Belhassen B, et al. **Cardiology** 1988; 75(4):289–93

Clinical experience with fulguration and antiarrhythmic therapy for the treatment of ventricular tachycardia. Long-term follow-up of 43 patients. Fontaine G, et al. **Chest** 1989 Apr;95(4):785–97

Catheter ablation of atrioventricular bypass tracts. Still an investigational procedure. Buxton AE. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6):1388–90

Long-term results of catheter ablation of a posteroseptal accessory atrioventricular connection in 48 patients. Morady F, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6):1160–70

Subsidiary pacemaker function in complete heart block after His-bundle ablation. Schmidinger H, et al. **Circulation** 1988

Oct;78(4):893–8
Catheter ablation of accessory pathways with a direct approach. Results in 35 patients. Warin JF, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Oct;78(4):800–15
Predicting the outcome of submucosal diathermy to the inferior turbinates. Jones AS, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Feb;14(1):41–4
Colonic angiodysplasia. Follow–up of patients after endoscopic treatment for bleeding lesions. Lanthier P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Apr;32(4):296–8
Easy peroperative classification of perianal muscle as external or internal sphincter by means of diathermy. Svenberg T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Dec;31(12):979–80
Heat probe therapy for severe hemorrhage from a peptic ulcer with a visible vessel. Lin HJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Jul;20(4):131–3
A comparative study of the tissue–destroying effect of the laser and electrocoagulation. Matek W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Jan;21(1):31–6
A comparison of the anaesthetic properties of propofol and methohexitone when used as the sole induction agent for thermocoagulation of the gasserian ganglion. Vercauteren M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1989 Mar;6(2):121–9
Endocrine effects of laparoscopic ovarian electrocautery in patients with polycystic ovarian disease, resistant to clomiphene citrate. van der Weiden RM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Aug;32(2):157–62
Endosurgical electrocoagulation of the mesovarium as an alternative method of inducing surgical menopause in monkeys. Vancaillie TG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Apr; 51(4):733–5
Electrohemostasis with endoscopic electrocoagulation in upper gastrointestinal bleed. Durrani HA, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;8(3):167–8
Infectious papillomavirus in the vapor of warts treated with carbon dioxide laser or electrocoagulation: detection and protection. Sawchuk WS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Jul;21(1):41–9
Surgical ablative therapy for life–threatening ventricular tachyarrhythmias: an evolutionary process. Greenspan AM. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 May;13(6):1374–5
Anterior capsulotomy by means of bipolar radio–frequency endodiathermy. Gassmann F, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Nov;14(6):673–6
Patulous eustachian tube syndrome: the relationship with sensorineural hearing loss. Treatment by eustachian tube diathermy. Robinson PJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Aug; 103(8):739–42
Nasal cryosurgery and cautery: should the septum be treated and is a diagnosis relevant? Haight JS, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1989 Jun;18(4):144–50
Treatment of vesicouterine fistula by fulguration. Molina LR, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Jun;141(6):1422–3
Comparison of local tumor recurrence following excision with the CO2 laser, Nd:YAG laser, and Argon Beam Coagulator. Lanzafame RJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1988; 8(5):515–20
Catheter ablation of the atrioventriculsr junction in patients with refractory atrial arrhythmias. Hood MA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jul 12;102(871):344–7
Treatment of trigeminal neuralgia by thermocoagulation, glycerolization, and percutaneous compression of the gasserian ganglion and/or retrogasserian rootlets: long–term results and therapeutic protocol. Fraioli B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Feb;24(2):239–45
Randomized clinical trial comparing systemic interferon with diathermocoagulation in primary multiple and widespread anogenital condyloma. Benedetti Panici P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;74(3 Pt 1):393–7
Transscleral neodymium:YAG thermal cyclophotocoagulation in refractory glaucoma. A preliminary report. Klapper RM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jun;95(6):719–22
The morphology of the AV junction and its significance in catheter ablation. Bharati S, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jun; 12(6):879–82
Medtronic model 5923 pulse generator [letter] Condon JK. **PACE** 1989 Apr;12(4 Pt 1):621
Impedance changes during catheter ablation and their relationship to electrical arcing and clinical efficacy. Cunningham D, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jan;12(1 Pt 2):144–9
The Percutaneous Cardiac Mapping and Ablation Registry: final summary of results. Evans GT Jr, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 1):1621–6
STIMAREC report. Pacemaker failures due to electrocautery and external electric shock. Godin JF, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jun;12(6):1011
Fulguration of ventricular tachycardia using high cumulative energy: results in thirty–one patients with a mean follow–up of twenty–seven months. Haissaguerre M, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jan;12(1 Pt 2):245–51
Localization of left free–wall and posteroseptal accessory atrioventricular pathways by direct recording of accessory pathway activation. Jackman WM, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jan; 12(1 Pt 2):204–14 (36 ref.)
Long–term follow–up of atrioventricular junctional transcatheter electrical ablation. Lévy S, et al. **PACE** 1988 Aug;11(8):1149–53
Results of catheter ablation of ventricular tachycardia using direct current shocks. Morady F, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jan; 12(1 Pt 2):252–7
A transarterial approach of electrical ablation of atrioventricular junction in a dog model: comparison of the effects between high and low energy shocks. Moroe K, et al. **PACE** 1989 Sep;12(9):1474–84
Determinants of impedance rise during catheter ablation of bovine myocardium with radiofrequency energy. Ring ME, et al. **PACE** 1989 Sep;12(9):1502–13
Bundle branch reentrant tachycardia treated by transvenous catheter ablation of the right bundle branch. Volkmann H, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jan;12(1 Pt 2):258–61
Use of transient entrainment during ventricular tachycardia to localize a critical area in the reentry circuit for ablation. Waldo AL, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jan;12(1 Pt 2):231–44
Direct endocardial recording and catheter ablation of an accessory pathway in a patient with incessant supraventricular tachycardia. Webb JG, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 1):1533–9
Percutaneous procedures for trigeminal neuralgia: microcompression versus radiofrequency thermocoagulation. Personal experience. Meglio M, et al. **Pain** 1989 Jul;38(1):9–16
Techniques of colonoscopy, hot biopsy forceps, and snare polypectomy. Waye JD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;279:61–9 (13 ref.)
Gallbladder ablation through radiologic intervention: an experimental alternative to cholecystectomy. Becker CD, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Apr;171(1):235–40
Percutaneous transrenal endoureteral radio–frequency electrocautery for occlusion: case report. Kopecky KK, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 2):1047–8
Endoluminal radio–frequency electrocautery for permanent ureteral occlusion in swine. Kopecky KK, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 2):1043–6
Palliation of malignant upper–third oesophageal stricture by bipolar diathermy probe. Robertson CS, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1989;3(2):70–2
Electrohydrothermal probe. Storz K. **Surg Endosc** 1987; 1(2):128
Is electrocautery safe for internal mammary artery (IMA) mobilization? A study using scanning electron microscopy (SEM). Lehtola A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Feb; 37(1):55–7
Ten years electrophysiologically guided direct operations for malignant ischemic ventricular tachycardia—results. Ostermeyer J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Feb; 37(1):20–7
CT profile of experimental radiofrequency lesion in the thalamus. Ebisutani D. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1988 Jun; 35(1–2):21–35
Endoscopic polypectomy. Bhargava DK. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr–Jun;9(2):94–9
[Lumpectomy of the lung with an electrotome] Cui ZH, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;26(3):174–5, 192 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Comparison of percutaneous heat– and glycerol–induced root lesions in essential trigeminal neuralgia] Vladyka V, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1988 Sep;51(5):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Electrocoagulation as radical treatment of anorectal cancer] Olsen JB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Mar 6;151(10):629–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The surgical treatment of Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome; results in the first 70 patients in the Academic Hospital Maastricht] Penn OC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Dec 3;132(49):2241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Fulguration of accessory pathways in children. Value of two–dimensional echocardiography] Clementy J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jun;82(6):861–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electrocoagulation of the His bundle node junction in dogs by a high–frequency current delivered by suction catheter] Lavergne T, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jun;82(6):955–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current role of angiocyclodiathermy in the surgical treatment of glaucoma] Brachet A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Jun–Jul;88(6–7):889–90, 892 (Fre)
[Surgical correction of astigmatism by diathermo–scleroretraction. Experimental initial results] Gastaud P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Aug–Sep; 88(8–9):1101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Palliative electrocoagulation of stenosing cancer of the sigmoid colon (letter)] Maroy B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989;13(2):225–6 (Fre)
[Transluminal electric catheter ablation in the treatment of drug–refractory focal ventricular tachycardias] Volkmann H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Jul 15;43(14):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of electrocoagulation of Gasser's ganglion in 250 patients with idiopathic trigeminal neuralgia] Grunert P, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1988;49(3):196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical and anatomo–pathological aspects of cicatrization following diathermo–coagulation. Effects of topical administration of a placental polydeoxynucleotide] Minorchio E, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1988 May–Jun;109(3):132–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Palliative treatment of rectosigmoid tumors by endoscopic electrocoagulation] De Francesco F, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr–Jun;34(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Embolization in the therapy of hemoptysis. The results of a combination of Spongostan/sclerosing drugs and the role of electrocoagulation] Gasparini D. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Mar;77(3):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical approaches to tachyarrhythmias] Koyanagi H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Jun;37(6):625–33 (Jpn)
[Microwave surgery as a tool for better prostatic electroresection. Part II: Clinical study] Etori K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;79(5):899–902 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Microwave surgery as a tool for better prostatic electroresection. Part I: Experimental study] Etori K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;79(5):888–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A basic and clinical study on thermosurgery of the tonsils] Hashimoto K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Aug; 91(8):1179–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical conization as a therapeutic method in CIN III] Ciochoń G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Nov;59(11):686–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Marking the anterior crystalline capsule in extracapsular extraction of cataract] Krasnov MM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 May–Jun;105(3):10–2 (Rus)
[Electrocoagulation treatment of chronic polypous ethmoid sinusitis] Leont'eva TN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ablation of the bundle of His in patients with drug resistant supraventricular tachycardia] Topalov V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(7–8):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Cardiac fulguration. A healing treatment for intranodal re–entry tachycardias refractory to medication] Moro C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Jun–Jul;42(6):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Induction of a double nodal pathway in dogs by transcatheter ablation with high frequency currents] Sanchis J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Jun–Jul;42(6):410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[AV fulguration using high frequency (radio frequency) current: an alternative therapy for supraventricular tachyarrhythmias] Sanjuán R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Aug–Sep;41(7):405–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pseudoaneurysm formation with fistulous communication to the left atrium after surgical interruption of an accessory atrioventricular pathway. Cheriex EC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun;117(6):1394–6
Rupture of the stomach and the esophagus after attempted transcatheter ablation of an accessory pathway by direct current shock. Sebag C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 1; 63(12):890–1
Gastric explosion: a cautionary tale. Earnshaw JJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 14;298(6666):93–4
Total ablation of the penis after circumcision with electrocautery: a method of management and long–term followup. Gearhart JP, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Sep; 142(3):799–801
Symptomatic internal hernia of the broad ligament: a complication of electrocoagulation therapy of endometriosis. Redwine DB. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):495–6
Histopathologic changes in the heart including the conduction system after catheter ablation. Bharati S, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jan;12(1 Pt 2):159–69
Tissue heating during radiofrequency catheter ablation: a thermodynamic model and observations in isolated perfused and superfused canine right ventricular free wall. Haines DE, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jun;12(6):962–76
[Deprogrammation of an artificial pacemaker with the electric scalpel (letter)] Bussac JJ, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(4):361–2 (Fre)
[Cardiac pacemaker deprogramming by electrocautery. An update] Caramella JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989; 8(3):290–2 (13 ref.) (Fre)
[Errors in the treatment of patients with initial forms of cancer of the cervix uteri] Novikova EG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;(11):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention of complications of endoscopic correction of the crural venous blood flow] Nagovitsyn ES, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar;142(3):113–5 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Controlled trial of heater probe treatment in bleeding peptic ulcers. Fullarton GM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jun;76(6):541–4
Microwave energy compared with heater probe and BICAP in canine models of peptic ulcer hemorrhage. Michaletz PA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Sep;97(3):676–84
Evaluation of surgical diathermy units. **J Med Eng Technol** 1988 Jul–Aug;12(4):172–8
An advanced system for electrocoagulation in neurosurgery. Casotto A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):61–3
Precision surgery with an electromagnetically induced current convergence probe application in aneurysm treatment, angioplasty, and brain tumor resection in in vivo and in vitro models. Yamanashi WS, et al. **Med Instrum** 1988 Aug;22(4):205–16
Electrocoagulation of the endometrium with the ball–end resectoscope. Vancaillie TG. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;74(3 Pt 1):425–7
Catheter ablation without fulguration: design and performance of a new system. Ahsan AJ, et al. **PACE** 1989

Sep;12(9):1557–61
The effect of electrode design on the efficiency of delivery of radiofrequency energy to cardiac tissue in vitro. Blouin LT, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jan;12(1 Pt 2):136–43
Ablation of ventricular tachycardia of right ventricular origin with low energy shocks. Jordaens L, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jun;12(6):911–6
Percutaneous Nd:YAG laser coagulation of ventricular myocardium in dogs using a special electrode laser catheter. Weber H, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jun;12(6):899–910
Using the suction apparatus of the laser machine to get rid of smoke from electrocoagulation [letter] Karaca AR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Aug;84(2):372
Catheter for endoluminal bipolar electrocoagulation. Becker CD, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Feb;170(2):561–2
[The value of cryo–, electro– and laser therapy in rectal cancer] Schumpelick V, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Oct; 59(10):639–46 (Ger)
[Vascular recanalization using an electric thermal cauterizing catheter––in vitro experiences with a new catheter system] Zocholl G, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Nov;149(5):526–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of catheter system for thermal ablation of endocardium; a preliminary report] Niwano S, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1988 Dec;26(4):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diathermy in surgery] Gerner T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Jan 10;109(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Arrest of hypotonic and atonic hemorrhages in the early postpartum period by using a cryokoagulator] Grishchenko VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;(12):51–2 (Rus)
[Arrest of parenchymal hemorrhage in surgery of the liver] Vishnevskiĭ VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;(1):102–4 (Rus)
[Modification of ophthalmologic electrocautery] Maevskaia GM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(6):380–1 (Rus)
[Use of a multipurpose cryogenic coagulotome in surgery of the skin] Golub VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar; 142(3):103–4 (Rus)
[Analysis of the components, equipment and catheters for endocavitary fulguration] Jacob J, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1988;48(3):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METHODS

Experimental radiofrequency (RF) coagulation with computer–based on line monitoring of temperature and power. Moringlane JR, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989; 96(3–4):126–31
Low–energy electrical catheter ablation of sustained ventricular tachycardia originating from the right ventricle. Niwano S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 May;117(5):1155–7
Adequacy of "hot biopsy" for the treatment of diminutive polyps: a prospective randomized trial. Vanagunas A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;84(4):383–5
A comparison of two methods of punctal occlusion. Knapp ME, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep 15;108(3):315–8
Slow–intensity diathermy for juvenile laryngeal papillomas [letter] Raman R. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jun;115(6):749
A significant new contribution to radical head and neck surgery. The argon beam coagulator as an effective means of limiting blood loss. Ward PH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Aug;115(8):921–3
Electrode catheter ablation for ventricular tachycardia: efficacy of a single cathodal shock. Hauer RN, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Jan;61(1):38–45
Surgical treatment of peritoneal carcinomatosis: 1988 Du Pont lecture. Sugarbaker PH. **Can J Surg** 1989 May; 32(3):164–70
Treatment of tracheobronchial granular cell myoblastomas with endoscopic bipolar cautery. Cunningham L, et al. **Chest** 1989 Aug;96(2):427–9
Radiofrequency current directed across the mitral anulus with a bipolar epicardial–endocardial catheter electrode configuration in dogs. Jackman WM, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):1288–98
The percutaneous electrocoagulation vasectomy technique––a comparative trial with the standard incision technique at Marie Stopes House, London. Black TR, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Apr;39(4):359–68
Catheter ablation of cardiac arrhythmias. Newman D, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1989 Mar;14(3):117–64 (166 ref.)
Catheter ablation of ventricular tachycardia using defibrillator pulses: electrophysiological findings and long–term results. Borggrefe M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jul;10(7):591–601
Closed–chest ablation of left lateral atrioventricular accessory pathways. Haissaguerre M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jul; 10(7):602–10
Modification of a left–sided accessory atrioventricular pathway by radiofrequency current using a bipolar epicardial–endocardial electrode configuration. Kuck KH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Aug;9(8):927–32
Induction of complete AV block in dogs by transcatheter ablation using high–frequency current: an alternative to direct–current high energy shock. Lopez–Merino V, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Feb;10(2):113–9
Catheter technique for ablation of accessory atrioventricular pathway: long–term results. Weber H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 May;10(5):388–99
A new method of transcervical female sterilization: preliminary results in rabbits. Vancaillie TG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Feb;51(2):335–8
Painless cauterization of spider veins with the use of iontophoretic local anesthesia. Bezzant JL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Nov;19(5 Pt 1):869–75
Catheter ablation of accessory pathways using radiofrequency energy in the canine coronary sinus. Langberg J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Feb;13(2):491–6
Transcervical resection of submucous uterine fibroids: an alternative approach to management. Cowan BD, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1989 Jan;30(1):1–3
Balloon electric shock ablation. Effects on ventricular structure, function, and electrophysiology. Mickleborough LL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jan;97(1):135–46
Selective endoscopic electrocautery for posterior epistaxis. Wurman LH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Dec;98(12):1348–9
Short– and long–term results of transvenous catheter ablation of the atrioventricular conduction system. Grigg LE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Aug 15;149(4):194–6
Selective experimental transvenous catheter ablation of the right bundle branch. Garillo RN, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1988;48(4):389–94
Closed–chest ablation of retrograde conduction in patients with atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Haissaguerre M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 16; 320(7):426–33
Catheter techniques for ablation of supraventricular tachycardia [editorial] Scheinman MM. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 16;320(7):460–1
Reducing bipolar sterilization failures. Soderstrom RM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul;74(1):60–3
Cardiostim 88. 4th International Congress on Catheter Ablation. June 15–18, 1988, Monaco. Proceedings. **PACE** 1989 Jan;12(1 Pt 2):131–267
Catheter ablation without fulguration: design and performance of a new system. Ahsan AJ, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jan;12(1 Pt 2):131–5
A clinical study of the application of endocardial fulguration in the treatment of recurrent atrial flutter. Chauvin M, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jan;12(1 Pt 2):219–24
Advances in catheter ablation use of unipolar electrograms. Fletcher R, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jan;12(1 Pt 2):225–30
Identification of a zone of slow conduction appropriate for VT ablation: theoretical and practical considerations. Fontaine G, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jan;12(1 Pt 2):262–7
Catheter ablation of canine myocardium with radiofrequency energy. Franklin JO, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jan;12(1 Pt 2):170–6
Catheter ablation for recurrent tachyarrhythmias. Clinical experience with two different techniques of ablation in 21 patients. Goy JJ, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):1945–53
Electrical ablation with a balloon electrode array: chronic electrophysiologic response. Harris L, et al. **PACE** 1988 Sep;11(9):1262–6
Coagulation of ventricular myocardium using radiofrequency alternating current: bio–physical aspects and experimental findings. Haverkamp W, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jan;12(1 Pt 2):187–95 (38 ref.)
Transcatheter radiofrequency ablation of atrial tissue using a suction catheter. Lavergne T, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jan;12(1 Pt 2):177–86
Electrophysiological studies on cardiac catheter ablation. Moore EN, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jan;12(1 Pt 2):150–8
Catheter ablation of tachycardias with laser energy: issues and answers. Saksena S. **PACE** 1989 Jan;12(1 Pt 2):196–203 (46 ref.)
Fulguration of accessory pathways in any location: report of seventy cases. Warin JF, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jan;12(1 Pt 2):215–8
The value of electrocautery to the inferior turbinates in the treatment of chronic rhinitis. Olu Ibekwe A. **Trop Geogr Med** 1989 Apr;41(2):169–71
[Vascular embolization utilizing transcatheter electrocoagulation in combination with a steel coil: an experimental study] Han XN. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;22(3):180–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Experimental observations on spinal cord injury produced by electrifying the vessels of the cord in dogs] Zheng WJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;27(1):52–4, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Ablation of atrio–ventricular conduction by fulguration of the His bundle. Proposal for a simplified technic. Apropos of 70 cases] Clementy J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Dec; 81(12):1483–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of refractory ventricular tachycardia using cumulative high–energy fulguration] Haissaguerre M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jul;81(7):879–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current role of angiocyclodiathermy in the surgical treatment of glaucoma] Brachet A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Apr;88(4):543–5 (Fre)
[Transvenous high frequency current ablation of atrioventricular conduction in therapy refractory tachycardic atrial fibrillation] Hief C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 17;101(6):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The incidence of ventricular arrhythmia following direct current ablation, high–frequency current ablation and laser photo–ablation] Hindricks G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Nov; 77(11):696–703 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[When is coagulation therapy of the ovary in polycystic ovary syndrome indicated and which technical procedure is the most optimal?] Schneider HP. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(9):621–4 (Ger)
[Interventional electrophysiology: transcatheter electrical shock ablation for arrhythmias] Belhassen B, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Jan 1;116(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Radio frequency catheter ablation of the atrioventricular conduction system in a canine model] Iwa T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Sep;63(5):719–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Transurethral microwave coagulation in patients with dysuria caused by prostatic cancer] Kigure T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct;79(10):1686–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Technics of catheter ablation (fulguration). Initial experience] Sosa E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Apr; 50(4):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Differentiated high–frequency rhizotomy in trigeminal neuralgia] Ogleznev KIa, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ELECTROCOCHLEOGRAPHY see **AUDIOMETRY, EVOKED RESPONSE**

ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY

see related
ELECTRONARCOSIS

A comparison of electroconvulsive therapy with a combined lithium and tricyclic combination among depressed tricyclic nonresponders. Dinan TG, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Jul;80(1):97–100
Electroencephalographic correlates of electroconvulsive therapy. Kolbeinsson H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Aug;78(2):162–8
Reasoned discourse or a holy war: postscript to a report on ECT. Frankel FH. **Am J Psychiatry** 1975 Jan;132(1):77–9
ECT for major depression in four patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Schaerf FW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;146(6):782–4
Propofol for electroconvulsive therapy [letter] Adams CN. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Feb;44(2):168–9
Induction agent for electroconvulsive therapy [letter] Chater SN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jan;44(1):68–9
Seizure duration and propofol [letter] Seymour J. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Nov;43(11):990
The use of propofol for anaesthesia for electroconvulsive therapy [letter] Simpson KH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Sep; 43(9):812–3
Pain on injection of methohexitone. The use of lignocaine to modify pain on injection of methohexitone during anaesthesia for electroconvulsive therapy. Simpson KH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Aug;44(8):688–9
Blockade of the postictal prolactin surge by methysergide [letter] Zis AP, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Apr; 46(4):385–7
Inadequate provision for electroconvulsive therapy in the New South Wales Mental Health Act 1983. Durham J. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;22(4):404–11
Acute and subacute effects of ECT on plasma HVA, MHPG, and prolactin. Devanand DP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;26(4):408–12
Electroconvulsive therapy in neuroleptic–induced parkinsonism. Goswami U, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jul; 26(3):234–8
Treatment outcome, seizure duration, and the neurophysin response to ECT. Scott AI, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Mar 1;25(5):585–97
Effect of the 5–HT2 antagonist ketanserin on the ECT–induced prolactin release. Zis AP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 May;26(1):102–6
Fifty years of electroconvulsive therapy. Linington A, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 26;297(6660):1354–5 (24 ref.)
Oxygen supplementation during electroconvulsive therapy. Räsänen J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Nov;61(5):593–7
Propofol reduces seizure duration in patients having anaesthesia for electroconvulsive therapy. Simpson KH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Sep;61(3):343–4
Failure to convulse with ECT [letter] **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;154:125
Electroconvulsive therapy in parkinsonism with affective disorder. Atre–Vaidya N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan; 152:55–8
ECT for depression in dementia [letter] Benbow SM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;152:859
ECT in parkinsonism with affective disorder [letter] Birkett DP. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 May;152:712
The effect of electroconvulsive therapy on CSF amine metabolites in schizophrenic patients. Cooper SJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;152:59–63
The truth about ECT [letter] Crammer J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;153:709–10
Use of ECT in hysterical catatonia. A case report and discussion. Dabholkar PD. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug; 153:246–7
Conversion disorders and ECT [letter] Daniel WF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;154:274–5
Prospective electroconvulsive therapy in a delusional depressed patient with a frontal meningioma. A case report. Greenberg LB, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;153:105–7
Some influences on regional variation in frequency of

prescription of electroconvulsive therapy. Latey RH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;152:196–200
ECT in the treatment of mixed depression and dementia. Liang RA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;152:281–4
Comparison of electrical measurements on constant voltage and constant current ECT machines [letter] McClelland R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;153:126–7
Is electroencephalographic monitoring of electroconvulsive therapy clinically useful? McCreadie RG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;154:229–31
Carbamazepine and ECT [letter] Roberts MA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;153:418
Inadequate seizures in ECT [letter] Russell RJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;153:850
Which depressed patients will respond to electroconvulsive therapy? The search for biological predictors of recovery. Scott AI. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;154:8–17 (89 ref.)
Failure to convulse with electroconvulsive therapy. A case report. Sharpe M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;152:134–6
Binding pattern of [35S]t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate is not altered following electroconvulsive shock treatment in rats. Kulkarni SK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Mar; 22(3):575–7
Characteristics of patients who receive electroconvulsive therapy. Malla AK. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Nov; 33(8):696–701
Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jun 1;140(11):1268. **Comment on:** Can Med Assoc J 1989 Mar 1;140(5):507–14
Predictive value of electroencephalography for electroconvulsive therapy. Drake ME Jr, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1989 Jan;20(1):55–7
The electroencephalographic pattern during electroconvulsive therapy: V. Observations on the origins of phase III delta energy and the mechanism of action of ECT. Staton RD, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1988 Oct; 19(4):176–98 (123 ref.)
The effect of somatic treatment and comorbidity on immediate outcome in manic patients. Black DW, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1989 Jan–Feb;30(1):74–9
Attorneys' perceptions of electroconvulsive therapy: impact of instruction with an ECT videotape demonstration. Guze BH, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 Sep–Oct;29(5):520–2
Lack of effect of naloxone on prolactin and seizures in electroconvulsive therapy. Sperling MR, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Jan–Feb;30(1):41–4
The influence of age on the natural history of unipolar depression when treated with electroconvulsive therapy. Wesner RB, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1989; 238(3):149–54
A comparison of propofol and methohexitone as anaesthetic agents for electroconvulsive therapy. Bone ME, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1988 Jul;5(4):279–86
ECT for an elderly man with psychotic depression and concurrent dementia. Frances A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;40(3):237–8, 242
Relative response of endogenous and non-endogenous symptoms to electroconvulsive therapy. Prudic J, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Jan–Feb;16(1):59–64
Concurrent use of lithium and ECT [letter] Adityanjee. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;50(8):307–8
Psychotic and nonpsychotic depression: comparison of response to ECT [letter] Black DW, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 May;50(5):186
ECT versus tricyclic antidepressants [letter] Leong GB. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;49(11):455–6
ECT in children and adolescents [letter] McGough JJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;50(3):106–7
Clinical correlates of ECT-resistant depression in the elderly. Magni G, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;49(10):405–7
ECT and antidepressants [letter] Peterson GN. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;49(11):455
Ergoloid mesylates and ECT. Sachs GS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;50(3):87–90
The efficacy of electroconvulsive therapy in therapy-resistant psychotic patients. Fink M. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jun;9(3):231–2
Glycopyrrolate versus atropine in post-ECT amnesia in the elderly. Sommer BR, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Jan–Mar;2(1):18–21
Arginine vasopressin, but not corticotropin releasing factor, is a potent stimulator of adrenocorticotropic hormone following electroconvulsive treatment. Widerlöv E, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989;75(2):101–9
The effective agent in electroconvulsive therapy: convulsion or coma? O'Brien DR. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Apr; 28(4):277–80
Open comparative study with treatment-refractory depressed patients: electroconvulsive therapy—anesthetic therapy with isoflurane (preliminary report). Carl C, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Nov;21(6):432–3
Event-related brain potentials in depressed patients treated with electroconvulsive therapy. Coffman JA, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1989; 13(5):687–92
Electroconvulsive therapy for depression in general psychiatric practice. Martin BA. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1989 Jun;14(2):413–7 (21 ref.)
Treatment resistant depression. Remick RA. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1989 Jun;14(2):394–6
ECT treatment of an elderly mentally retarded man. Goldstein MZ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1989 Winter; 30(1):104–6
ECT following craniotomy. Roccaforte WH, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1989 Winter;30(1):99–101
[Biochemical effects of electroconvulsotherapy] Benkelfat C. **Encephale** 1988 Jul–Aug;14(4):273–81 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experiences with electroconvulsive therapy in depressive diseases in advanced age] Lemke S, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;41:79–80 **(Ger)**
[The role of the central dopaminergic system in the mechanisms of action of antidepressive drugs and electroconvulsive therapy] Vetulani J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1988 Mar–Apr;22(2):89–98 **(Pol)**
[The place of electroconvulsive therapy in the current treatment of endogenous psychoses (review of the literature)] Moshchevitin SIu. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(3):145–53 (178 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Use of electroconvulsive therapy in resistant states of affective and schizoaffective structure within the framework of endogenous psychoses] Moshchevitin SIu. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(12):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prolonged apnea during electroconvulsive therapy (letter)] Corominas A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 May-Jun;36(3):182–3 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiac problems in ECT [letter] Dennison S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;146(7):939
ECT-induced asystole [letter] Myles PS. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Feb;17(1):115
ECT-induced asystole from a sub-convulsive shock. Wells DG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Aug;16(3):368–71
Attenuation of electroconvulsive therapy induced hypertension with sublingual nifedipine. Wells DG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Feb;17(1):31–3
Aspiration pneumonitis following electroconvulsive therapy in patients with gastroparesis. Zibrak JD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;24(7):812–4
Hyponatremic seizure following ECT. Finlayson AJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;34(5):463–4
Schizophrenic patients treated with electroconvulsive therapy: their demographic, clinical and cognitive features. Gureje O. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Jun;65(6):379–86
Reduction of post-ECT memory complaints through brief, partial restricted environmental stimulation (REST). Suedfeld P, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1989; 13(5):693–700
Treatment of the cardiac-impaired depressed patient. Part II: Lithium, carbamazepine, and electroconvulsive therapy. Guttmacher LB, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1988;6(3):34–51 (77 ref.)
Distinct memory impairments following electroconvulsive therapy and imipramine. Calev A, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 Feb;19(1):111–9
Vasopressin for ECT-induced memory impairment: a placebo-controlled comparison. Mattes JA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(1):80–4
[Fatal pulmonary embolism following mitigated electroconvulsive therapy. A case report from the intensive care viewpoint] Kursawe HK, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;40:107–8 **(Ger)**
[Prospective study of the late sequelae of electroconvulsive treatment] Krause P, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Sep;40(9):532–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of electroconvulsive treatment in advanced age—its possible applications and necessities, indications criteria, method and effectiveness] Ende W, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1989 Jul;16(4):151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[50 years' of electric shock—still an excellent antidepressive therapeutic method] Holmberg G. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Dec 28;85(52):4635–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Interrater reliability of MECTA SR-1 seizure duration. Kramer BA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Mar 1;25(5):642–4

METHODS

Antidepressant effects of right versus left unilateral ECT and the lateralization theory of ECT action. Abrams R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;146(9):1190–2
Hemifacial flushing during unilateral ECT: an alternative explanation [letter] DeQuardo JR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;146(3):412–3
Differential effects of right unilateral and bilateral ECT on heart rate. Lane RD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug; 146(8):1041–3
Unilateral ECT: medications and monitoring [letter] Rudorfer MV. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;146(2):285–6
Comparison of methohexital and propofol for electroconvulsive therapy: effects on hemodynamic responses and seizure duration. Rampton AJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Mar;70(3):412–7
Failure to convulse with electroconvulsive therapy [letter] **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;152:571
Inadequate seizures with electroconvulsive therapy [letter] Jones E. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;153:264–5
Failure to convulse with ECT [letter] Shapira B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;153:413–4
Constant current vs constant voltage ECT devices [letter] Weiner RD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;152:292–3
Poor interrater reliability of MECTA EEG recordings of ECT seizure duration. Guze BH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;50(4):140–2
Electroconvulsive therapy: a consensus on contemporary issues. Chandrasena R. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1989 Jun; 14(2):418–20 (13 ref.)
[Comments on electroconvulsive treatment from the viewpoint of the psychotherapy-oriented psychiatrist] Eichhorn H. **Psychiatr Prax** 1989 Jul;16(4):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Use of electroconvulsive therapy at a university hospital: 1970 and 1980–81. Tancer ME, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;40(1):64–8

TRENDS

Electroconvulsive therapy. Gordon D. **J Biomed Eng** 1989 Mar;11(2):170–1 (3 ref.)
Physical treatments in psychiatry: current and historical use in the southern United States. McCall WV. **South Med J** 1989 Mar;82(3):345–51 (23 ref.)

ELECTROCUTION, ACCIDENTAL see **ELECTRIC INJURIES**

ELECTRODERMAL RESPONSE see **GALVANIC SKIN RESPONSE**

ELECTRODES

Effects of dexamethasone elution on tissue reaction around stimulating electrodes of endocardial pacing leads in dogs. Radovsky AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun;117(6):1288–98
An electrode montage for electrocardiographic monitoring. Wicks M, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Feb;17(1):74–7
Radial dispersion from commercial high-performance liquid chromatography columns investigated with microvoltammetric electrodes. Baur JE, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Nov 1;60(21):2334–8
Different methods of graphite electrode treatment and their effect on the electrochemical behavior of a small adsorbing biological molecule, 2,6-diamino-8-purinol. Bodalbhai L, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Dec 1;60(23):2557–61
Salicylate-selective membrane electrode based on tin(IV) tetraphenylporphyrin. Chaniotakis NA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Mar 15;61(6):566–70
Phosphate-selective polymer membrane electrode. Glazier SA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Nov 15;60(22):2540–2
Carbon fiber electrode cell for square wave voltammetric detection of biogenic amines in high-performance liquid chromatography. Kounaves SP, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Jul 1;61(13):1469–72
Control of molecular weight selectivity in electrode modifications based on phase-inversion cellulose acetate membranes. Kuhn LS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Feb 15; 61(4):303–9
Response properties of ion-selective polymeric membrane electrodes prepared with aminated and carboxylated poly(vinyl chloride). Ma SC, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Oct 15;60(20):2293–9
Polishable and robust modified graphite epoxy electrodes. Wang J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Mar 1;61(5):508–12
Cobalt phthalocyanine/cellulose acetate chemically modified electrodes for electrochemical detection in flowing streams. Multifunctional operation based upon the coupling of electrocatalysis and permselectivity. Wang J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Aug 1;60(15):1642–5
Permselectivity and ion-exchange properties of Eastman-AQ polymers on glassy carbon electrodes. Wang J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Jul 1;61(13):1397–400
Sucrose enzyme electrode. Xu YH, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Apr 1;61(7):782–4
Studies on bis(crown ether)-based ion-selective electrodes for the potentiometric determination of sodium and potassium in serum. Moody GJ, et al. **Analyst** 1989 Jan; 114(1):15–20
Potentiometric studies of selective reactions of bioactive substances on the surface-modified tantalum electrodes. Tsuruta H, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1988 Nov; 19(2):151–62
Suction cup ground and reference electrodes in electrodiagnosis [published erratum appears in Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1989 Mar;70(3):188] Downey JM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Jan;70(1):64–6
EMG muscle scanning: stability of hand-held surface electrodes. Thompson JM, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1989 Mar;14(1):55–62
The theory and design of piezoelectric/pyroelectric polymer film sensors for biomedical engineering applications. Brown LF. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1989;25:119–26
A comparison of esophageal and chest electrodes in studying the diaphragmatic EMG. Repko KD, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1989;25:89–91
Whole-cell biosensors for environmental monitoring. Rawson DM, et al. **Biosensors** 1989;4(5):299–311

Enzyme electrode composed of the pyruvate oxidase from Pediococcus species coupled to an oxygen electrode for measurements of pyruvate in biological media. Zapata-Bacri AM, et al. **Biosensors** 1987-88;3(4):227-37

Disposable electrodes in auditory brainstem response audiometry. Baguley DM, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1988 Aug; 22(3):219-21

The strap-electrode: a stimulating and recording electrode for small nerves. Jüch PJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 May; 22(5):917-8

Multiple electrodes for detecting spikes in partial complex seizures. Sadler RM, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1989 Aug; 16(3):326-9

An improved electrode design for en passant recording from small nerves. Schmitz J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;91(4):769-72

Locations of occipital EEG electrodes verified by computed tomography. Myslobodsky MS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Apr;72(4):362-6

Subdural electrode as a dipole source for magnetoencephalography. Rose DF, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jan;72(1):86-90

A method for determining optimal interelectrode spacing for cerebral topographic mapping. Spitzer AR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Apr; 72(4):355-61

Pattern ERG: effects of reference electrode site, stimulus mode and check size. Tan CB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jan-Feb; 74(1):11-8

Surface anodal stimulation of human peripheral nerves. Winkler T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;73(3):481-8

Comparison of electrode site preparation techniques. Medina V, et al. **Heart Lung** 1989 Sep;18(5):456-60

The coated wire electrode glucose sensor. Wilkins ES, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1988;20:50-5 (84 ref.)

Electrode models for electric current computed tomography. Cheng KS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Sep; 36(9):918-24

The role of esophageal leads in the detection of exercise-induced postero-basal ischemia. Mittal SR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Apr;23(1):69-77

Do it yourself--how to produce a disposable electrosurgery electrode [letter] Wolf R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Apr;20(4):709-11

The optimum placement-site of the electrode in electric pulp testing of the 12 anterior teeth. Bender IB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Mar;118(3):305-10

A compensation method for membrane-covered (Clark) electrodes. Barton SA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Sep; 65(3):1430-5

Method for studying muscle properties under orderly stimulated motor units with tripolar nerve cuff electrode. Baratta R, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1989 Mar;11(2):141-7

Halothane interference at an amperometric oxygen electrode: the development of an oxygen/halothane sensor. Hall EA, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Jul;10(4):319-25

Effect of acute electrode placement on regional CBF in the gerbil: a comparison of blood flow measured by hydrogen clearance, [3H]nicotine, and [14C]iodoantipyrine techniques. Tomida S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Feb;9(1):79-86

Modified nomenclature for the "10%" electrode system. Chatrian GE, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Apr; 5(2):183-6

Electrodes for high-frequency electrosurgery. Sebben JE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Aug;15(8):805-10

Anatomic localization of a single electrical source within the boundary of the human torso. Horan LG, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989 Apr;22(2):105-12

Re-usable ECG electrodes--a vehicle for cross-infection? Cefai C, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Jul;12(1):65-7

Construction of a simple multi-lead electrode for intraoperative nerve recording. Technical note. Ashley RA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Jun;70(6):962-4

A new insulated caudalis nucleus DREZ electrode. Technical note. Young JN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Feb;70(2):283-4

The determination of the electrical potential of a metallic restoration in the oral cavity. Muller AW, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 May;16(3):271-7

Local skin hyperthermia due to transcutaneous electrode heat. Seguin JH, et al. **J Perinatol** 1988 Fall;8(4):393-5

Mathematical stimulation of an amperometric enzyme-substrate electrode with a pO2 basic sensor. Part 1. Mathematical model and simulation of the pO2 basic sensor. Lemke K. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Sep; 26(5):523-32

Mathematical simulation of an amperometric enzyme-substrate electrode with a pO2 basic sensor. Part 2. Mathematical simulation of the glucose oxidase glucose electrode. Lemke K. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Sep; 26(5):533-40

Preparation and use of micro- and macroelectrodes for measurement of transmembrane potentials and ion activities. Ammann D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 172:136-55

Basic principles of pH registration. Emde C, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Mar;34 Suppl:S3-9

Self-sterilization of the electrosurgery electrode. Shaw DH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Sep;66(3):290-2

Transvenous and subcutaneous electrode system for an implantable defibrillator, improved on large pigs. Cansell A, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):2008-14

Electrode material in iontophoresis [letter] Linblad LE, et al. **Pharm Res** 1987 Oct;4(5):438

Electrode material in iontophoresis [letter] Tyle P. **Pharm Res** 1988 Apr;5(4):251

Risk of lung, larynx, pharynx and buccal cavity cancers among carbon electrode manufacturing workers. Moulin JJ, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1989 Feb;15(1):30-7

Studies on response characteristics of drug ise's. (III)--Erythromycin electrodes and their selectivity toward quaternary ammoniums. Yao SZ, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1989 Jun;32(6):661-70

Studies on response characteristics of drug ion-selective electrodes (II)--sulpha-drug sensitive electrodes using quaternary phosphonium and arsonium compounds. Yao SZ, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1988 Oct;31(10):1222-34

Electrode surface microstructures in studies of biological electron transfer. Hitchens GD. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Apr;14(4):152-5 (22 ref.)

Surface electrodes in perineal electromyography. O'Donnell P, et al. **Urology** 1988 Oct;32(4):375-9

[Preparation and analytical characteristics of lidocaine-selective electrode] Wang HX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 May;23(5):370-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The all-solid-state benzydamine ion-selective electrode and dielectric-constant effect on the electrode linearity slope] Yao SZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Feb;23(2):130-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Amphoteric doxycycline-sensitive electrodes and their selectivities] Yao SZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Apr;23(4):281-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Development and analytical applications of cocaine membrane electrode] Zeng JY. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988; 23(10):767-72 **(Chi)**

[The effect of a reference electrode on the configuration of somatosensory evoked potentials] Besser R, et al. **EEG EMG** 1988 Sep;19(3):152-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimizing electrode contact with adhesive agents] Siebenbrodt I. **Pharmazie** 1989 Apr;44(4):292-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheologic investigation of electrode gels] Regdon G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1989 May;59(3):109-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Electrodes for long-term monitoring of esophageal and gastric pH. Comparison of intrinsic characteristics and behavior in vitro and in vivo] Merigliano S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Dec 31;43(23-24):2041-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Estimation of the omitted-lead potentials with the temporal and spatial correlations] Okamoto Y, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1988 Sep;26(3):146-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new method of defibrillation with use of disposable defibrillation electrodes] Nishiwaki N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Dec;41(13):1067-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrodes in polyelectroneurographic studies. Communication I. Problems in the use of nonpolarizing electrodes] Dan'ko SG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Nov-Dec;14(6):1027-32 **(Rus)**

[Electrodes in polyelectroneurographic studies. II. Experimental assessment of characteristics of electrode potential difference of silver chloride electrodes] Dan'ko SG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Mar-Apr;15(2):147-54 **(Rus)**

[Features of neurograms recorded with end and bipolar electrodes] Cherniakov GM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Apr;75(4):599-602 **(Rus)**

[An electrode for thoracic electrocardiography] Solomka VA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 Sep-Oct;(5):48-50 **(Rus)**

[An electrocardiographic electrode for the extremities] Solomka VA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 Jul-Aug;(4):55-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An electrode for rheorectography] Gaponov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Feb;142(2):97 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Total removal of infected pacemaker electrodes with cardiopulmonary bypass] Kohama M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Dec;41(13):1095-8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Cardiotocographic monitoring of deliveries. A prospective comparative study of 2 types of electrodes] Nickelsen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Feb 13;151(7):440-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

STANDARDS

Comparison of potassium ISFETs with the Radiometer KNA1 and the Corning 902 ion selective electrode analysers for whole blood potassium ion estimation. Thompson JM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 May;26 (Pt 3):274-80

An accurate exercise lead system for bicycle ergometer tests. Edenbrandt L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Mar;10(3):268-72

Simple zero calibrator for transcutaneous oxygen electrodes. Delpy DT, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Jan; 26(1):110-1

Toward the ideal electrocorticography array. Reid SA. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Jul;25(1):135-7

ELECTRODES, ENZYME see **BIOSENSORS**

ELECTRODES, IMPLANTED

Design of an intracranial electrode for monitoring. Garcia Marin VM, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1989;46:25-7

Prolonged electrode implantation in experimental studies. Critical evaluation of a technique. Soliman AM. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Jan-Feb;107(1-2):23-8

An intrafascicular electrode for recording of action potentials in peripheral nerves. Malagodi MS, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1989;17(4):397-410

Long-term stability of electroenzymatic glucose sensors implanted in mice. An update. Clark LC Jr, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul-Sep;34(3):259-65

In vivo degradation of polymers. I. Change of mechanical properties in polyethylene pacemaker lead insulations during long-term implantation in the human body. Doležel B, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 Mar;10(2):96-100

Intra-operative unit recordings in the human dorsal horn with a simplified floating microelectrode. Jeanmonod D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 May; 72(5):450-4

Basal temporal subdural electrodes in the evaluation of patients with intractable epilepsy. Lüders H, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Mar-Apr;30(2):131-42

Development of percutaneous intramuscular electrode for multichannel FES system. Handa Y, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Jul;36(7):705-10

Recruitment data for nerve cuff electrodes: implications for design of implantable stimulators. McNeal DR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Mar;36(3):301-8

A spiral nerve cuff electrode for peripheral nerve stimulation. Naples GG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Nov; 35(11):905-16

Cellular electrophysiologic effects of dexamethasone sodium phosphate: implications for cardiac stimulation with steroid-eluting electrodes. Benditt DG, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jan;22(1):67-73

Percutaneous removal of ventricular pacemaker electrodes using a Dormier basket. Foster CJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Nov;21(2):127-34

Practical interstitial method of heating operating at 27.12 MHz. Marchal C, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 Jul-Aug; 5(4):451-66

A chronic intracortical electrode array: preliminary results. Campbell PK, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Aug;23(A2 Suppl):245-59

Implantable functional neuromuscular stimulation in the tetraplegic hand. Keith MW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 May;14(3):524-30

An enzyme electrode for the portable artificial beta cell. Abel P, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:45-8

Utility of temporary atrial epicardial electrodes in postoperative pediatric cardiac patients. Humes RA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 May;64(5):516-21

Long-term implantation of platinum electrodes: effects on electrode material and nerve tissue. Jonzon A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Nov;26(6):624-7

Long-term implants of Parylene-C coated microelectrodes. Schmidt EM, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Jan; 26(1):96-101

Intermittent oversensing due to internal insulation damage of temperature sensing rate responsive pacemaker lead in subclavian venipuncture method. Arakawa M, et al. **PACE** 1989 Aug;12(8):1312-6

Studies of the tissue reaction induced by transvenous pacemaker electrodes. I. Microscopic examination of the extent of connective tissue around the electrode tip in the human right ventricle. Beyersdorf F, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):1753-9

Composite electrode tips containing externally placed drug releasing collars. Brewer G, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):1760-9

Active fixation atrial leads: randomized comparison of two lead designs. Kay GN, et al. **PACE** 1989 Aug;12(8):1355-61

Identification of ventricular tachycardia using intracavitary ventricular electrograms: analysis of time and frequency domain patterns. Lin DP, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 1):1592-606

Atrial capture detection with endocardial electrodes. Livingston AR, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):1770-6

Design and evaluation of a low threshold, porous tip lead with a mannitol coated screw-in tip ("Sweet Tip"). Ormerod D, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):1784-90

Clinical experience with steroid-eluting unipolar electrodes. Pirzada FA, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):1739-44

Implantation of double screw-in leads. Stirbys P. **PACE** 1988 Oct;11(10):1482-4

Preliminary studies on a new steroid eluting epicardial electrode. Stokes KB. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):1797-803

In vitro estimation of the electrical performance of bipolar pacing electrode systems. Walton C, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov; 11(11 Pt 2):1791-6

A microdrive positioning adapter for chronic single unit recording. Aldridge JW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 44(6):821-3

Analysis of neuroelectric implant integrity. Harris GF, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1989;52(1):63-71

[Are intraluminal electrodes reliable for recording myoelectric activity of the small intestine?]

Kolrep-Dechauffour S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Jun;13(6-7):602-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Titanium nitride cardiac pacemaker electrodes] Schaldach M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989 Jul-Aug;34(7-8):185-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Depth EEG and evoked potentials using an intravascular catheter electrode in the baboon] Reuter BM, et al. **EEG EMG** 1989 Jun;20(2):81-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiments on extracochlear stimulating electrode using polyvinyl alcohol gel for single channel cochlear implant] Matsushima J, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Jun;91(6):872-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Transesophageal cardiac stimulation: properties of esophageal electrodes with ring and point-direction poles. I.] Prochaczek F, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(11):683-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A universal electrode for recording infraslow physiological processes in the visceral organs of the rabbit] Bokarius VB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Feb;75(2):275-9 (Rus)
[Long-term experience with the endocardial Spectraflex tined electrode] Djordjević M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Nov-Dec;116(11-12):1029-39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intermittent superior caval venous syndrome due to permanent transvenous electrode. Antonelli D, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Apr;23(1):125-7

STANDARDS

Autooxidative degradation of implanted polyether polyurethane devices. Stokes K, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1987 Apr;1(4):411-48
Reliability of atrial screw-in leads. Markewitz A, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):1777-83
A comparison of platinized grooved electrode performance with ring-tip electrodes. Midei MG, et al. **PACE** 1989 May; 12(5):752-6
Clinical experience with new leads. Mugica J, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):1745-52
Reliability of different temporary myocardial pacing leads. Wirtz S, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jun;37(3):163-8

ELECTRODES, MINIATURIZED see MICROELECTRODES

ELECTRODIAGNOSIS

Quantitative analysis of bioelectrical potentials for the diagnosis of internal organ pathology and theoretical speculations concerning electrical circulation in the organism. Zukauskas G, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1988;13(2-3):119-30
Diagnosis and natural history of syncope and the role of invasive electrophysiologic testing. Kapoor WN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15;63(11):730-4 (40 ref.)
Facial nerve electroneurography with implanted electrodes. Experimental study in the rabbit. Frankander L, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Jun;98(6):434-7
Transmucosal electrical stimulation of laryngeal muscles. Sanders I, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 May;98(5 Pt 1):339-45
Clinical experience with electroneurography in the pediatric patient. Eavey RD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 May;115(5):600-7
Detection of the cancer-prone colon, using transepithelial impedance analysis. Davies RJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Apr; 124(4):480-4
Thirty-fifth annual meeting of the American Association of Electromyography and Electrodiagnosis. San Diego, CA, 7-8 October 1988. Abstracts. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jul; 73(1):1P-27P
Tabes dorsalis: electrodiagnostic features. Donofrio PD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;51(8):1097-9
Monitoring vocal fold abduction through vocal fold contact area. Rothenberg M, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1988 Sep; 31(3):338-51
Electrical activity of corpus cavernosum during flaccidity and erection of the human penis: a new diagnostic method? Wagner G, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Sep;142(3):723-5
Abstracts of free communications: American Association of Electromyography and Diagnosis. San Diego, California, October 7-8, 1988. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Sep;11(9):957-84
Facilitation of electrical myotonia and denervation fibrillation by direct current stimulation [letter] Landau WM. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Aug;11(8):892
Neurophysiological diagnosis of C6, C7 and C8 root lesions. Klopčič-Spevak M. **Neurologija** 1988;37(3-4):29-40
Diagnostic value of different electrophysiologic tests in cervical disk prolapse. Leblhuber F, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Dec;38(12):1879-81
Evaluation of thermography in the diagnosis of selected entrapment neuropathies [see comments] So YT, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Jan;39(1):1-5. **Comment in:** Neurology 1989 Jul;39(7):1003-5
Nerve entrapments: an update. Katz RT. **Orthopedics** 1989 Aug;12(8):1097-107 (102 ref.)
Comparison of electromechanical measures and observer ratings of tardive dyskinesia. Bartzokis G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Feb;27(2):193-8
[The results of intermediate electrophysiologic diagnostic tests in pregnancies at risk (preliminary report)] Cholakov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(4):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Application of electrophysiologic examination by transesophageal auricular stimulation] Jiang WP. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;69(2):111-2 (Chi)
[Noninvasive locational diagnosis of concealed accessory pathways in the heart] Lu CY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;69(2):72-5, 6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Spectral characteristics of electrogastrography in gastric cancer. Possibilities of screening] Giorgio I, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Dec;36(10):1211-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Possibilities of deviations in electrodiagnostic findings in lesions of the central motor neuron] Manojlović O, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Apr;114(4):421-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[Rational diagnosis in neurology—technological advances] Mihaljev-Martinov J, et al. **Neurologija** 1988; 37(3-4):119-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Modification of cardiac pacemakers of the MCP and LCP series by electrodiagnostic and electrotherapy procedures] Burck G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Oct 15; 43(20):572-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

The theory and design of piezoelectric/pyroelectric polymer film sensors for biomedical engineering applications. Brown LF. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1989;25:119-26
The Aberdeen Impedance Imaging System. Kulkarni V, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1989;25:47-58
Impedance osteography: a technique to study the electrical characteristics of fracture healing. Ritchie IK, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1989;25:59-77
The electrogastrogram and its analysis. Kingma YJ. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1989;17(2):105-32 (322 ref.)
The performance and usefulness of nerve conduction studies in the orthopedic office. Feierstein MS. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1988 Oct;19(4):859-66 (2 ref.)
Facial nerve antidromic recordings in patients with Bell's palsy. Herzon GD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Dec;99(6):584-9
Comparison of electromechanical measures and observer ratings of tardive dyskinesia. Bartzokis G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Feb;27(2):193-8
[An impulse device for measuring electric conductivity with thermostatic skin electrodes for determining ovulation time] Stupnitskiĭ IF. **Med Tekh** 1989 Jan-Feb;(1):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Validity of Flick sign in CTS diagnosis [letter] Roquer J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Oct;78(4):351
Ulnar nerve entrapment at the elbow localized by short segment stimulation. Kanakamedala RV, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Nov;69(11):959-63
Monopolar needle stimulation: safety considerations. Pease WS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 May;70(5):412-4
A diagnostic test for migraine using the visual evoked potential. Marsters JB, et al. **Headache** 1988 Sep; 28(8):526-30
Adaptive method for cancellation of respiratory artefact in electrogastric measurements. Chen J, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 Jan;27(1):57-63
AAEE minimonograph #31: the electrodiagnosis of ulnar neuropathy at the elbow. Kincaid JC. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Oct;11(10):1005-15
The electrodiagnosis of the carpal tunnel syndrome. Cho DS, et al. **S D J Med** 1989 Jul;42(7):5-8 (19 ref.)
[Relations of the "three regions, nine subdivisions" sphygmograms and the differentiation of symptom-complexes in traditional Chinese medicine] Fei ZF, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec; 8(12):728-30, 709 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Localization of the site of right bundle branch block. Report of 52 cases using computer-assisted body surface potential mapping] Yuan SW, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;27(6):341-4, 389 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Idiopathic facial paralysis: long-term catamnestic study of prognosis and the significance of electrodiagnostic findings] Karbe H, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Mar;68(3):137-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New method of non invasive examination of the gastroenteric tract] Giorgio I, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Jun;80(6):314-9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A method of electropulse profilometry of the anal canal] Salov PP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(7):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRENDS

Recent advances in the electrodiagnosis of peripheral neuropathies. Vasilescu C, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1988 Jul-Sep;26(3):123-34 (60 ref.)

VETERINARY

Electrodiagnostic evaluation of auditory function. Sims MH. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jul; 18(4):913-44
A survey of current techniques in veterinary electrodiagnostics: EEG, spinal evoked and brainstem auditory evoked potential recording. Steiss JE. **Vet Res Commun** 1988;12(4-5):281-8

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY

EEG spectral power during halothane anaesthesia. A comparison of spectral bands in the monitoring of anaesthesia level. Yli-Hankala A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 May;33(4):304-8
Epilepsy course in cerebral gangliogliomas: a study of 16 cases. Casazza M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1989; 46:17-20
Surgical treatment of epilepsy: opportunities for research into basic mechanisms of human brain function. Engel J Jr, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1989;46:3-8 (44 ref.)
Propagation of focal epilepsies and the timing and targeting of surgical interventions. Illustrative case reports. Halász P, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1989;46:13-6
The use of EEG spectral analysis after thiopental bolus in the prognostic evaluation of comatose patients with brain injuries. Klein HJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988; 42:31-4
Stereotactic investigations in frontal lobe epilepsies. Munari C, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1989;46:9-12
Some basic features of the pathological and normal motor system studied by chronic deep electrodes. Tóth S, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1989;46:31-6
A polygraphic test for the diagnosis of amyotrophic choreo-acanthocytosis. Bramanti P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1987 Apr;9(2):134-8
A study of the P300 component during minor hypoglycaemia. Gallai V, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1988 Jun;10(3):178-86
P300 and memory in adolescents with common migraine. Gallai V, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1988 Jun;10(3):187-92 (28 ref.)
Primary generalized epilepsy with photosensitivity and seizures on awakening. Report of a family. Natale S, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1988 Aug-Oct;10(4-5):262-8
The course of epilepsy during pregnancy: a study of 78 cases. Gjerde IO, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Sep;78(3):198-205
Electroencephalography in dizzy patients. Gordon AG. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Jun;79(6):521-2
Diagnostic value of electroencephalography and brainstem auditory evoked potentials in dizziness. Ojala M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Dec;78(6):518-23
Cognitive evoked potential (P300): a metric for cerebral concussion. Pratap-Chand R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Sep;78(3):185-9
Poor reversibility of EEG abnormality in hypotensive, preterm neonates. Greisen G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Nov;77(6):785-90
Electroencephalographic correlates of electroconvulsive therapy. Kolbeinsson H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Aug;78(2):162-8
Delirium tremens and related clinical states: psychopathology, cerebral pathophysiology and psychochemistry: a two-component hypothesis concerning etiology and pathogenesis. Hemmingsen R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1988;345:94-107 (40 ref.)
Resource reciprocity: an event-related brain potentials analysis. Sirevaag EJ, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1989 Feb; 70(1):77-97
Quantified EEG cartography, computerized electro-oculography in hemodynamic vertebrobasilar insufficiency, modifications induced by vertebral artery compression. Sebban C, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988; 41:235-8
MR imaging with topographic EEG electrodes in place. Lufkin R, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Sep;9(5):953-4
EEG effects of a single low dose of ethanol on afternoon sleep in the nonalcohol-dependent adult. Rouhani S, et al. **Alcohol** 1989 Jan-Feb;6(1):87-90
Effects of hypnotic instructions on P300 event-related-potential amplitudes: research and clinical implications. Spiegel D, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1988 Jul; 31(1):11-7 (39 ref.)
Prevalence of a novel epileptogenic EEG pattern in the Martin-Bell syndrome. Musumeci SA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 May-Jun;30(1-2):207-12
Stimulants, panic, and BEAM EEG abnormalities [letter] Abraham HD. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;146(7):947-8
EEG in schizophrenia [letter] Lemere F. **Am J Psychiatry** 1975 Jan;132(1):86
Infrequent occurrence of EEG abnormalities in panic disorder. Stein MB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr; 146(4):517-20
Sleep EEG and DST findings in anergic bipolar depression. Thase ME, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;146(3):329-33
Neurological monitoring during anaesthesia and surgery. McMeniman WJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Aug; 16(3):358-67 (40 ref.)
A comparison of EEG determinants of near-awakening from isoflurane and fentanyl anesthesia. Spectral edge, median power frequency, and delta ratio. Long CW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Aug;69(2):169-73
Electroencephalographic burst suppression in elderly and

young patients anesthetized with isoflurane. Schwartz AE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jan;68(1):9–12

Relationship between hemodynamic and electroencephalographic changes during general anesthesia. White PF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Feb;68(2):177–81

Hypocapnia added to hypertension to reverse EEG changes during carotid endarterectomy. Artru AA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jun;70(6):1016–8

Induction of anesthesia with small doses of sufentanil or fentanyl: dose versus EEG response, speed of onset, and thiopental requirement. Bowdle TA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jan;70(1):26–30

Neocortical propagation in temporal lobe spike foci on magnetoencephalography and electroencephalography. Sutherling WW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Apr;25(4):373–81

Nonconvulsive status epilepticus following cerebral angiography. Vickrey BG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Feb; 25(2):199–201

Spectral analysis of EEG during carotid endarterectomy. Ivanovic LV, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1986 May;1(1):112–7

Continuous EEG monitoring of neonatal seizures: diagnostic and prognostic considerations. Connell J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Apr;64(4):452–8

Cyclic delta peaks during sleep: result of a pulsatile endocrine process? [letter] Feinberg I, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;45(12):1141–2

Electroencephalographic sleep in panic disorder. A focus on sleep–related panic attacks. Mellman TA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;46(2):178–84

Effects of idebenone on electroencephalograms of patients with cerebrovascular disorders. Nakano T, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1989 May;8(3):355–66

Quantified EEG: a possible tool for classification of sdat and prediction of drug effects on cognition. Sebban C. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr Suppl** 1989;1:237–40 (7 ref.)

Comparative effects of the antidepressants amitriptyline, mianserin and adinazolam on hemodynamics and ECG in myocardial infarcted dogs. Nishimoto M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 May–Jun;299:98–109

Cortical function in elderly non–insulin dependent diabetic patients. Behavioral and electrophysiologic studies. Mooradian AD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Nov; 148(11):2369–72

EEG activity in the acute precollicular cat. Gottesmann C, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1988 Jun;126(3):193–7

Electroencephalogram as a confirmatory test for brain death [letter] Belsh JM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Jun;46(6):601–2

The value of the EEG in determining brain death [letter] De Giorgio CM. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Jun;46(6):602–3

Clear thinking, electroencephalography, and brain death [letter] Ellis SJ. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Jun;46(6):601

EEG activity after brain death? [letter] Lang CJ. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Jun;46(6):602

Electroencephalographic abnormalities in human T–cell lymphotropic virus type I–associated myelopathy. Yonenaga Y, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 May;46(5):513–6

Effects of the antiparkinson drug budipine on EEG activity in unrestrained rats. Dimpfel W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 May;39(5):560–3

Effects of thyrotropin–releasing hormone and its analogue L–6–ketopiperidine–2–carbonyl–leucyl–L–prolin–amide on behaviour and electroencephalogram. Sarkadi A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Aug;38(8):1134–8

Synchronizing effect of the alpha 1–adrenoceptor agonist 2–(2–chloro–5–trifluoromethylphenylimino)imidazolidine on rabbit electroencephalogram. Stumpf C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Jun;38(6):770–4

Hippocampal interictal spikes induced by kindling: relations to behavior and EEG. Leung LW. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Nov 1;31(1):75–84

Increased waking as well as increased synchronization following administration of selective 5–HT uptake inhibitors to rats. Ursin R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Aug 1;34(1–2):117–30

Spatial EEG correlates of nonassociative and associative olfactory learning in rabbits. Grajski KA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Aug;103(4):790–804

Parallel modifications of spatial memory performances, exploration patterns, and hippocampal theta rhythms in fornix–damaged rats: reversal by oxotremorine. Maho C, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Aug;102(4):601–4

Slow potentials and spike unit activity of the cerebral cortex of rabbits exposed to microwaves. Chizhenkova RA. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1988;9(4):337–45

EEG in borderline personality disorder [letter] Archer RP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;24(6):731–2

Blink rate on routine EEGs: possible psychiatric significance. Boutros NN, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;24(6):717–20

Changes in EEG mean frequency associated with anxiety and with amphetamine challenge in BPD. Cornelius JR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;24(5):587–94

Stability of polysomnographic parameters in unipolar depression: a cross–sectional report. Giles DE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Mar 15;25(6):807–10

Effects of lithium on sleep in mania. Hudson JI, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Mar 1;25(5):665–8

Sleep EEG variables in young schizophrenic and depressive patients. Kempenaers C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Nov; 24(7):833–8

Evoked potential variation in schizophrenic subgroups. Kessler C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;26(4):372–80

Middle latency evoked potentials in melancholic depression. Khanna S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Feb 15;25(4):494–8

Middle latency evoked potentials in obsessive–compulsive disorder [letter] Khanna S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Apr 1;25(7):980–3

EEG sleep in young depressives: first and second night effects. Kupfer DJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jan; 25(1):87–97

EEG coherence in unmedicated schizophrenic patients. Merrin EL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;25(1):60–6

Sensory gating in schizophrenics and normal controls: effects of changing stimulation interval. Nagamoto HT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Mar 1;25(5):549–61

Alterations in sleep polygraphy after neuroleptic withdrawal: a putative supersensitive dopaminergic mechanism. Thaker GK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;25(1):75–86

Abnormal visual evoked response in melancholia. Vasile RG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Mar 15;25(6):785–8

Normal P300 in acute schizophrenics during a continuous performance test. Wagner M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Mar 15;25(6):792–5

Sleep EEG in bulimic, depressed, and normal subjects. Waller DA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Mar 1;25(5):661–4

The N2 component elicited by stimulus matches and multiple targets. Breton F, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1988 Aug;27(1):23–44

Overlap between P300 and movement–related–potentials: a response to Verleger. Kok A. **Biol Psychol** 1988 Aug; 27(1):51–8

The true P3 is hard to see: some comments on Kok's (1986) paper on degraded stimuli. Verleger R. **Biol Psychol** 1988 Aug;27(1):45–50

About some relationships between spectral EEG parameters and late AEPS. A preliminary report. Romani A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Mar;64(3):293–300

Closed–loop feedback control of propofol anaesthesia by quantitative EEG analysis in humans. Schwilden H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Mar;62(3):290–6

Electroencephalographic effects of laudanosine in an animal model of epilepsy. Tateishi A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 May;62(5):548–52

Central effects of beta–adrenoceptor antagonists. II—Electroencephalogram and body sway. Nicholson AN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;26(2):129–41

EEG brain mapping in evaluating the time–course of the central action of DUP 996—a new acetylcholine releasing drug. Saletu B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jul; 28(1):1–16

Advantages of prolonging EEG recording in epilepsy [letter] Morrow JI, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Sep;40(3):233

Effects of pertussis toxin on the behavioural and ECoG spectrum changes induced by clonidine and yohimbine after their microinfusion into the locus coeruleus. De Sarro GB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;96(1):59–64

Is electroencephalographic monitoring of electroconvulsive therapy clinically useful? McCreadie RG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;154:229–31

Mental rotation: an event–related potential study with a validated mental rotation task. Peronnet F, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Mar;9(2):279–88

Hyperpolarization and short–circuiting as mechanisms of seizure prevention following febrile convulsions. Aiyathurai EJ, et al. **Brain Dev** 1989;11(4):241–6

Theta rhythms in the EEG: a genetic trait in childhood epilepsy. Doose H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(6):347–54 (54 ref.)

Landau–Kleffner syndrome. EEG topographic studies. Nakano S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1989;11(1):43–50

A comparison of hemispheric asymmetries in speech–related brain potentials of autistic and dysphasic children. Dawson G, et al. **Brain Lang** 1989 Jul;37(1):26–41

Automatic and attentional processing: an event–related brain potential analysis of semantic priming. Holcomb PJ. **Brain Lang** 1988 Sep;35(1):66–85

Right hemisphere EEG sensitivity to speech. Segalowitz SJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1989 Aug;37(2):220–31

The classification of medial septum–diagonal band cells as theta–on or theta–off in relation to hippocampal EEG states. Ford RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 31;493(2):269–82

Carbachol–induced EEG 'theta' in hippocampal formation slices: evidence for a third generator of theta in CA3c area. Konopacki J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 7;451(1–2):33–42

Suppressant effects of selective 5–HT2 antagonists on rapid eye movement sleep in rats. Tortella FC, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 24;485(2):294–300

Remarkable similarities between the temporal organization of neocortical electrographic sleep patterns of rats and humans. Cipolla–Neto J, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988; 21(3):599–601

Electrical activity of the toad telencephalon during tonic immobility (animal hypnosis). Hoffmann A, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(1):141–5

EEG changes measured by spectrum analysis under hyperbaric conditions. Dolmierski R, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1987;38(1–2):50–8

The fractal dimension of EEG as a physical measure of conscious human brain activities. Xu N, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1988;50(5):559–65

Periodic complexes in Creutzfeldt Jakob disease and sleep [letter] Sundaram MB, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1989 Aug; 16(3):365–6

EEG findings in minor head trauma as a clue for indication to CT scan. Liguori G, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1989 Jun; 5(3):160–2

Lack of clinical–EEG effects of naloxone injection on infantile spasms. Nalin A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Dec; 4(6):365–6

Electroencephalographic findings in hydrocephalic children prior to initial shunting. Saukkonen AL. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Dec;4(6):339–43

Electroencephalographic findings and epilepsy in the slit ventricle syndrome of shunt–treated hydrocephalic children. Saukkonen AL, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Dec; 4(6):344–7

An EEG study of 120 epileptic families. Xie XK, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Nov;101(11):859–60

Long–term ambulatory EEG evaluation of epileptic seizures and non–epileptic attacks: a study of 100 patients. Chu NS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;42(5):359–66

Predicting ventricular tachycardia cycle length after procainamide by assessing cycle length–dependent changes in paced QRS duration. Marchlinski FE, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jan;79(1):39–46

Electroencephalography and pediatric epilepsy. Blume WT, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989;56 Suppl Pt 2:S226–33 (21 ref.)

Computer analysis of epileptiform EEG abnormalities. Burgess RC, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989;56 Suppl Pt 2:S240–7 (28 ref.)

Benign childhood epilepsy with centrotemporal spikes. Loiseau P, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989;56 Suppl Pt 1:S17–22; discussion S40–2 (50 ref.)

EEG evaluation for epilepsy surgery in children. Lüders H, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989;56 Suppl Pt 1:S53–61; discussion S79–83 (8 ref.)

Predictive value of the electroencephalogram in acute hemispheric lesions. Ahmed I. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1988 Oct;19(4):205–9

EEG and pesticides. Bernad PG. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1989 Apr;20(2):ix–x (10 ref.)

Eyelid myoclonia with absences (EMA) in two monovular twins. DeMarco P. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1989 Jul; 20(3):193–5

Predictive value of electroencephalography for electroconvulsive therapy. Drake ME Jr, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1989 Jan;20(1):55–7

Quantitation of photic driving in dementia with normal EEG. Drake ME Jr, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1989 Jul; 20(3):153–5

Serial EEG recordings following intrathecal metrizamide administration. Drory VE, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1989 Jul;20(3):202–8

Development of West syndrome in a patient with Reye syndrome: a case study. Garcia de Alba GO, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1989 Apr;20(2):86–90

Psychomotor–variant type of paroxysmal cerebral dysrhythmia. Gibbs EL, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1989 Jul;20(3):147–52

Sleep spindles in twins. Hori A, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1989 Apr;20(2):121–7

Eye movements on brain maps. Hughes JR, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1988 Oct;19(4):210–3

The relationship between EEG changes and cognitive functions in dementia: a study in a VA population. Hughes JR, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1989 Apr;20(2):77–85

An example of the possible clinical usefulness of topographic EEG displays. Hughes JR, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1989 Jan;20(1):39–44

EEG features in transient global amnesia. Jacome DE. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1989 Jul;20(3):183–92

Positive temporal sharp waves in neonatal EEG. Nowack WJ, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1989 Jul;20(3):196–201 (34 ref.)

Electroencephalography in the early diagnosis of HIV–related subacute encephalitis: analysis of 185 patients. Parisi A, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1989 Jan;20(1):1–5

The electroencephalographic pattern during electroconvulsive therapy: V. Observations on the origins of phase III delta energy and the mechanism of action of ECT. Staton RD, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1988 Oct; 19(4):176–98 (123 ref.)

Topographic mapping of quantitative EEG variables in chronic heavy marihuana users: empirical findings with psychiatric patients. Struve FA, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1989 Jan;20(1):6–23

Epileptiform discharges in presence of continuous background activity in anoxic coma. Synek VM, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1989 Apr;20(2):141–6

Pharmacokinetic and electroencephalographic study of intravenous diazepam, midazolam, and placebo. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Apr;45(4):356–65

No apparent age differences in hippocampal theta frequency in rabbits aged 3–50 months. Woodruff–Pak DS, et al. **Compr Gerontol [A]** 1988 Feb;2(1):24–8

EEG findings during special psychical state (Qi Gong state) by means of compressed spectral array and topographic mapping. Zhang JZ, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1988; 18(6):455–63

A microcomputer–based sleep stage analyzer. Goeller CJ, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 May; 29(1):31–6

A real–time system for the spectral analysis of the EEG. Quint SR, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Jan;28(1):11–22

Resuscitation potentials after prolonged global cerebral ischemia in cats. Hossmann KA. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Oct;

16(10):964–71
Quantification of changes in normal neonatal EEGs with gestation from continuous five-day recordings. Eyre JA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Oct;30(5):599–607
Subtypes of dyslexia: investigation of Boder's system using quantitative neurophysiology. Flynn JM, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 1989 Apr;31(2):215–23
Development of the EEG between 30 and 40 weeks gestation in normal and alcohol-exposed infants. Ioffe S, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 1988 Dec;30(6):797–807
The Lennox-Gastaut syndrome. Livingston JH.
Dev Med Child Neurol 1988 Aug;30(4):536–40 (41 ref.)
Electroencephalographic aspects of hemimegalencephaly. Paladin F, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Jun; 31(3):377–83
Ontogenetic development of ketamine-induced sleeping time and electrocorticographic changes in rats. Marelová D, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1989;12(4):179–87
Annual meeting of the Spanish Society of EEG and Clinical Neurophysiology. Barcelona, 10–11 December 1987. Abstracts. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Mar; 72(3):45P–51P
French Society of EEG and Clinical Neurophysiology. Paris, 5 October 1988. Abstracts.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1989 Sep; 73(3):48P–52P
The EEG Society. Bristol, 8 June 1988. Abstracts.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1989 Mar; 72(3):61P–64P
Austrian EEG Society—autumn meeting. Vienna, 3 December 1988. Abstracts.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1989 Sep; 73(3):56P–58P
The EEG Society joint meeting with the Electrophysiological Technologists' Association. London, 20 January 1989. Abstracts.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1989 Sep; 73(3):59P–63P
The EEG Society. Crowthorne, 19 April 1989. Abstracts.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1989 Sep; 73(3):64P–65P
Southern EEG Society and Southern Society of Technologists, joint meeting. Nashville, TN, 16–18 June 1989. Abstracts. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Sep;73(3):66P–68P
On the structure of EEG development. Alvarez Amador A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jul; 73(1):10–9
Prolonged inactive phases during the discontinuous pattern of prematurity in the electroencephalogram of very-low-birthweight infants. Benda GI, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1989 Mar; 72(3):189–97
The validation of a new ambulatory spike and wave monitor. Besag FM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Aug;73(2):157–61
The origin of the initial negative component of the averaged lambda potential recorded from midline electrodes. Billings RJ. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Feb; 72(2):114–7
The origin of the occipital lambda wave in man. Billings RJ. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Feb; 72(2):95–113
A new method to estimate time delays between EEG signals applied to beta activity of the olfactory cortical areas. Boeijinga PH, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1989 Sep; 73(3):198–205
Non-random patterns of REM occurrences during REM sleep in normal human subjects: an automated second-order study using Markovian modeling. Boukadoum AM, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 Nov; 70(5):404–16
Effects of localized, chronic GABA infusions into different cortical areas of the photosensitive baboon, Papio papio. Brailowsky S, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1989 Feb; 72(2):147–56
EEG findings in depressive pseudodementia and dementia with secondary depression. Brenner RP, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1989 Apr; 72(4):298–304
Topographic EEG changes with normal aging and SDAT. Breslau J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Apr;72(4):281–9
Pre-stimulus/post-stimulus relations in EEG spectra and their modulations by an opioid and an antidepressant. Bromm B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Sep;73(3):188–97
24 hour polysomnographic evaluation in a patient with sleeping sickness. Buguet A, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1989 Jun;72(6):471–8
Slow potential changes related to the velocity of target movement in a tracking task. Cooper R, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1989 Mar;72(3):232–9
Effect of normal sleep and sleep deprivation on interhemispheric correlation during subsequent wakefulness in man. Corsi-Cabrera M, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1989 Apr; 72(4):305–11
Effects of SWS deprivation on subsequent EEG power density and spontaneous sleep duration. Dijk DJ, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1989 Apr; 72(4):312–20
14-and-6 Hz positive bursts in childhood encephalopathies. Drury I. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jun; 72(6):479–85
Short- and long-term prognostic value of the electroencephalogram in children with severe head injury. Dusser A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Aug;73(2):85–93
EEG spectral characteristics following ethanol administration in young men. Ehlers CL, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1989 Sep; 73(3):179–87
Effects of age on delta and REM sleep parameters. Ehlers CL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Feb; 72(2):118–25
EEG mean frequencies are sensitive indices of phenylalanine effects on normal brain. Epstein CM, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1989 Feb;72(2):133–9
Talking off the top of your head: toward a mental prosthesis utilizing event-related brain potentials. Farwell LA, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 Dec; 70(6):510–23
P300 latency variability in normal elderly: effects of paradigm and measurement technique. Fein G, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1989 May; 72(5):384–94
Interictal spiking increases after seizures but does not after decrease in medication. Gotman J, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1989 Jan;72(1):7–15
Clinical implications of benign epileptiform transients of sleep. Gutrecht JA.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1989 Jun; 72(6):486–90
EEG development in Rett syndrome. A study of 30 cases. Hagne I, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jan;72(1):1–6
Rhythmic auditory stimulation in generalized epilepsy. Hogan T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 May;72(5):455–8
Computed radial-current topography of the brain: patterns associated with the normal and abnormal EEG. Koles ZJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jan; 72(1):41–7
Changes in quantitative EEG and blood flow velocity due to standardized hyperventilation; a model of transient ischaemia in young human subjects. Kraaier V, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 Nov; 70(5):377–87
Computer simulation of the generation of the electroencephalogram. Lagerlund TD, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1989 Jan;72(1):31–40
Normative data on scalp responses evoked by infraorbital nerve stimulation. Leandri M, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 Nov–Dec; 71(6):415–21
Electroencephalographic features of midline spikes in the cat penicillin focus and in human epilepsy. McLachlan RS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Feb; 72(2):140–6
Spatial gradients of visual attention: behavioral and electrophysiological evidence. Mangun GR, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 Nov; 70(5):417–28
Quantification of benzodiazepine-induced topographic EEG changes by a computerized wave form recognition method: application of a principal component analysis. Manmaru S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Feb; 72(2):126–32
Hypothermic-induced electrocerebral silence, prolonged circulatory arrest, and cerebral protection during cardiovascular surgery. Mizrahi EM, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1989 Jan;72(1):81–5
Electroencephalographic correlates of blood flow and oxygen metabolism provided by positron emission tomography in patients with cerebral infarction. Nagata K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jan; 72(1):16–30
The effects of the everyday environment on epileptic activity in three mentally retarded individuals. Neill JC, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1989 Mar; 72(3):198–206
Phasic EEG activities associated with rapid eye movements during REM sleep in man. Niiyama Y, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 Nov; 70(5):396–403
Neurophysiological evaluation of central-peripheral sensory and motor pudendal fibres. Opsomer RJ, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1989 Jul–Aug; 74(4):260–70
Practical digital filters for reducing EMG artefact in EEG seizure recordings. Panych LP, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1989 Mar; 72(3):268–76
Comparison of scalp distribution of short latency somatosensory evoked potentials (SSEPs) to stimulation of different nerves in the lower extremity. Pelosi L, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 Nov–Dec; 71(6):422–8
Spherical splines for scalp potential and current density mapping. Perrin F, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1989 Feb;72(2):184–7
Patterns of cortical activation during planning of voluntary movement. Pfurtscheller G, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1989 Mar;72(3):250–8
P300 from a passive auditory paradigm. Polich J.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1989 Jul–Aug; 74(4):312–20
Brain potentials in a memory-scanning task. I. Modality and task effects on potentials to the probes. Pratt H, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1989 May; 72(5):407–21
Event-related potentials and recognition memory for words. Rugg MD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 May;72(5):395–406
EEG spectra in severely dyslexic men: rest and word and design recognition. Rumsey JM, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1989 Jul;73(1):30–40
Short latency somatosensory evoked potentials following mechanical taps to the face. Scalp recordings with a non-cephalic reference. Seyal M, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1989 Jul–Aug; 74(4):271–6
Profiles of instant heart rate during partial seizures. Smith PE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Mar; 72(3):207–17
Longitudinal EEG spectral analysis in early stage of Alzheimer's disease. Soininen H, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1989 Apr;72(4):290–7
Motor evoked responses after lumbar spinal stimulation in patients with L5 or S1 radicular involvement. Tabaraud F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Apr; 72(4):334–9
Early deflections of cerebral magnetic responses to median nerve stimulation. Tiihonen J, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1989 Jul–Aug; 74(4):290–6
Effect of sleep deprivation on EEG slow wave activity within non-REM sleep episodes in the rat. Trachsel L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Aug; 73(2):167–71
Auditory event-related potentials in adult patients with Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome in the oddball paradigm. Van Woerkom TC, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 Nov–Dec; 71(6):443–9
Electrophysiological study (EEG, VEPs, BAEPs) in patients with Charcot Marie Tooth (type HMSN I) disease. Triantafyllou N, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;29(5):259–63
Effect of gamma-vinyl GABA on interictal spikes and sharp waves in patients with intractable complex partial seizures. Ben-Menachem E, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Jan–Feb; 30(1):79–83
Juvenile myoclonic epilepsy: characteristics of a primary generalized epilepsy. Dreifuss FE. **Epilepsia** 1989;30 Suppl 4:S1–7; discussion S24–7 (14 ref.)
Significance of bisynchronous spike-waves in patients with temporal lobe spikes. Sadler RM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Mar–Apr;30(2):143–6
Benign partial epilepsy with centrotemporal (or rolandic) spikes and brain lesion. Santanelli P, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Mar–Apr;30(2):182–8
Epileptiform EEG activities of the centromedian thalamic nuclei in patients with intractable partial motor, complex partial, and generalized seizures. Velasco M, et al.
Epilepsia 1989 May–Jun;30(3):295–306
Clinical and EEG prediction of seizure recurrence following antiepileptic drug withdrawal. Overweg J, et al.
Epilepsy Res 1987 Sep;1(5):272–83
Auditory event related potentials in violent and nonviolent prisoners. Drake ME, et al.
Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci 1988;238(1):7–10
The within-pair EEG similarity of twins reared apart. Stassen HH, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1988; 237(4):244–52
Intermittently occurring right-posterior slow waves (IRP) in psychiatric patients. An electroencephalographic indicator of cerebral dysfunction. Ulrich G, et al.
Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci 1988;237(5):258–63
The hyperventilation-induced ischaemia model in human neuropharmacology: neurophysiological and psychometric studies of aniracetam and 3-OH aniracetam. Kraaier V, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;36(6):605–11
Comparison of the central and peripheral effects of cetirizine and terfenadine. Pechadre JC, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1988;35(3):255–9
Effects of chronic hyperglycemia on electrocortical activity states in unanesthetized fetal lambs. Lips JP, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1989 Jun;31(3):255–64
Neuropsychological, electroencephalogram and brain computed tomography findings in motor neuron disease. Gallassi R, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1989;29(2):115–20
Paroxysmal electroencephalographic abnormalities genetically transmitted: one family description. Silvestri R, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1989;29(4):216–23
EEG changes in untreated hyperthyroidism and under the conditions of thyreostatic treatment. Leubuscher HJ, et al.
Exp Clin Endocrinol 1988 Sep;92(1):85–90
Comparative effects of almitrine and raubasine, singly and in combination, on electroencephalographic activity in young and old rats. Sebban C, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1989; 24(1):11–24
Action and interaction of two alpha 1-adrenoceptor agonists,

methoxamine and St 587, on the rabbit's blood pressure and EEG. Pichler L, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Oct 15; 44(10):888–9

Alcohol effects on the percentage of beta waves in the electroencephalograms of twins. Christian JC, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1988;5(4):217–24

Pattern–reversal visual evoked potentials and EEG correlations in common migraine patients. Mariani E, et al. **Headache** 1988 May;28(4):269–71

Diagnosis and subtyping of depressive disorders by quantitative electroencephalography: IV. Discriminating subtypes of unipolar depression. Lieber AL, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1988;10(2):173–82

Genetic determination of the human EEG. Survey of recent results on twins reared together and apart. Stassen HH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Oct;80(2):165–76

Application of prewhitening to AR spectral estimation of EEG. Birch GE, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Aug; 35(8):640–5

A parametric method of identification of single–trial event–related potentials in the brain. Cerutti S, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Sep;35(9):701–11

Context–based automated detection of epileptogenic sharp transients in the EEG: elimination of false positives. Glover JR Jr, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 May; 36(5):519–27

Knowledge–based approach to sleep EEG analysis—a feasibility study. Jansen BH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 May;36(5):510–8

Bispectral analysis of the rat EEG during various vigilance states. Ning TK, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Apr; 36(4):497–9

The influence of model parameters on EEG/MEG single dipole source estimation. Stok CJ. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Apr;34(4):289–96

Effects of bicycle exercise on occipital EEG amplitude in male students. Kakizaki T. **Ind Health** 1988;26(3):191–5

On the central effects of a new partial benzodiazepine agonist Ro 16–6028 in man: pharmaco–EEG and psychometric studies. Saletu B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Feb;27(2):51–65

Interictal temporal lobe epileptiform discharges and their relationship to secondarily generalized epilepsy. Awerbuch G, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Nov;43(1–2):115–22

Effect of different factors on EEG spectral parameters. Díaz de León AE, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Nov;43(1–2):123–31

EEG activity during performance of cognitive tasks demanding verbal and/or spatial processing. Gutiérrez S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Sep;42(1–2):149–55

Current source density estimation and interpolation based on the spherical harmonic Fourier expansion. Pascual–Marqui RD, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Dec; 43(3–4):237–49

Alpha reactivity in schizophrenia and in schizophrenic spectrum disorders: demographic, clinical and hemispheric assessment. Colombo C, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1989 Mar;7(1):47–54

40–Hz EEG asymmetry during recall of emotional events in waking and hypnosis: differences between low and high hypnotizables. De Pascalis V, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1989 Mar;7(1):85–96

The Bereitschaftspotential in preparation to mental activities. Freude G, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1988 Nov;6(4):291–7

Detection of cerebral lateralization of function using EEG alpha–contingent visual stimulation II. Goodman D, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1988 Nov;6(4):255–61

Saccade–related brain potentials during reading correct and incorrect versions of proverbs. Marton M, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1988 Nov;6(4):273–80

Brain responses to semantic anomaly in natural, continuous speech. O'Halloran JP, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1988 Nov; 6(4):243–54

Repeated acoustic stimulation of acute schizophrenic patients and the habituation of EEG power changes. Schellenberg R, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1989 Mar;7(1):55–63

The complete apallic syndrome—a case report. Biniek R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(3):212–5 (17 ref.)

A rat EEG model for evaluating contrast media neurotoxicity. Adams MD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep; 23 Suppl 1:S217–9

Transient global amnesia: a clinical and EEG study. Erli LC, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1988 Apr;Suppl 9:29–30

Sleep EEG recordings in generalized anxiety disorder with significant depression. Papadimitriou GN, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Sep–Oct;15(2):113–8

Sleep EEG and nocturnal secretion of cortisol and growth hormone in male patients with endogenous depression before treatment and after recovery. Steiger A, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Mar–Jun;16(2–3):189–95

Are there distinct biochemical subtypes of depression? EEG characteristics of clinically defined on–drug responders and non–responders. Ulrich G, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Sep–Oct;15(2):181–5

Severity of silent myocardial ischemia on ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring in patients with stable angina pectoris: relation to prognostic determinants during exercise stress testing and coronary angiography. Mody FV, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Nov;12(5):1169–76

Juvenile hypocalcemia provokes persistent electroencephalographic change in renally compromised rats. Lipman JJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1988 Dec;7(6):453–60

Topographical brain electrical activity mapping on an IBM–compatible personal computer. McCullagh PJ, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1989 Mar;11(2):137–40

Sleep, epilepsy, and the EEG in infancy and childhood. Donat JF, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1989 Apr;4(2):84–94 (121 ref.)

Hydranencephaly and maximal hydrocephalus: usefulness of electrophysiological studies for their differentiation. Iinuma K, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1989 Apr;4(2):114–7

Surgical treatment of epilepsy. Ojemann G. **J Child Neurol** 1988 Jul;3(3):154, 166

Cholinergic and serotonergic effects on the P3 potential and recent memory. Meador KJ, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1989 Mar;11(2):252–60

Delayed carotid shunt occlusion detected by electroencephalographic monitoring. Artru AA, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1989 Apr;5(2):119–22

Interference of automated electroencephalographic processing by an endocardial pacemaker. Clark S, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1989 Jan;5(1):22–5

Abstracts: American Electroencephalographic Society, annual scientific meeting. October 2–5, 1988, San Diego, California. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Oct;5(4):325–56

Neonatal electroencephalography and neuropathology. Aso K, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Apr;6(2):103–23

The significance of the interictal spike discharge: a review. Hughes JR. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jul;6(3):207–26 (91 ref.)

Electroencephalography in herpes simplex encephalitis. Lai CW, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan;5(1):87–103 (43 ref.)

Neonatal polygraphy in full–term and premature infants: a review of normal and abnormal findings. Lombroso CT. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Apr;2(2):105–55 (96 ref.)

Functional topography during sensorimotor activation studied with event–related desynchronization mapping. Pfurtscheller G. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jan;6(1):75–84

The normal EEG of the human newborn. Torres F, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Apr;2(2):89–103 (50 ref.)

Electroencephalography (EEG) in the differential diagnosis of dementia. Kurlychek RT. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Jan; 45(1):117–23 (48 ref.)

Electrophysiological evidence for a shared representational medium for visual images and visual percepts. Farah MJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1988 Sep;117(3):248–57

Persistent, focal, periodic electroencephalogram discharges in Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Drake ME Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;80(2):218–9

EEG discharges in WR 1–5 HIV–seropositive hemophiliacs. Riedel RR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Dec;20(2–3):157–9

Barbiturate effects on EEG abnormality in complex partial epilepsy. Aasly J, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Jan;236(1):15–20

Electrophysiological and MRI evaluation of neurological involvement in Behçet's disease. Besana C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;52(6):749–54

Seasonal variation in the incidence of photoparoxysmal discharges among patients investigated after a single seizure [letter] Danesi MA. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;52(6):799

Contrast sensitivity in multiple sclerosis measured by Cambridge Low Contrast Gratings: a useful clinical test? Fahy J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jun; 52(6):786–7

Cardiac asystole associated with epileptic seizures: a case report with simultaneous EEG and ECG. Howell SJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;52(6):795–8

Multimodality evoked potentials in HTLV–I associated myelopathy. Kakigi R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;51(8):1094–6

A Creutzfeldt–Jakob like syndrome due to lithium toxicity [letter] Primavera A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;52(3):423

Evoked potentials, reaction time and cognitive performance in on and off phases of Parkinson's disease. Starkstein SE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;52(3):338–40

Physiological analysis of asterixis: silent period locked averaging. Ugawa Y, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;52(1):89–92

Interictal regional cerebral blood flow during non specific activation test in partial epilepsy. Valmier J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;52(3):364–71

Horizontal spread of synchronized activity in neocortex and its control by GABA–mediated inhibition. Chagnac–Amitai Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Apr;61(4):747–58

Neurosurgical treatment of intractable epilepsy. Brewer K, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1988 Dec;20(6):366–72 (41 ref.)

Use of computerized electroencephalographic monitoring during aneurysm surgery. Tempelhoff R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Jul;71(1):24–31

Morphine–induced pupillary fluctuations in the rat: correlations with EEG and respiratory changes. Lynch TJ, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1985 Fall;1(3):255–61

Topographic distribution of EEG alpha activity during ethanol–induced intoxication in women. Lukas SE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1989 Mar;50(2):176–85

Study of EEG and CT scan in neurologically normal cases of focal convulsions. Vidwans AS, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Jun;35(3):113–6

A 12–year–old boy with reflex exertion syncope due to breath–holding. Chigyo Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):605–6

Timing discontinuation of antiepileptic treatment in childhood epilepsies—the role of the sleep deprivation EEG: a preliminary study. Clemens B. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Mar;43(1):85–8

Alteration of regional cerebral metabolic rate for glucose at interictal and ictal stages in a case of epilepsy with electrical status epilepticus during slow sleep. Fueki N, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):611–2

A comparative study of absence status epilepticus between children and adults. Fujiwara T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):497–508

A female case with the Kleine–Levin syndrome and its physiopathologic aspects. Fukunishi I, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Mar;43(1):45–9

A variety of clinical symptoms in children with rolandic discharges. Fukunishi I, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):560–1

A case of complex partial status epilepticus. Fukunishi I, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):601–2 (4 ref.)

Petit mal status—reappraisal and its clinical manifestation. Hosokawa K. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep; 42(3):495–6

Positron emission tomography in partial epilepsy and its relation to clinical and EEG findings. Hosokawa S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):616–7

Regional cerebral blood flow in adult partial epilepsy measured by SPECT using 123I–IMP—regional discrepancy between EEG and SPECT findings at interictal stage in temporal lobe epilepsy. Jibiki I, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):613–5

Acute kindling: discrepancy between lengthening of after–discharge duration and increase of field EPSP evoked in kindled site during interstimulation interval. Jibiki I, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Jun;42(2):323–30

Acute kindling: interstimulation interval effects and spontaneous interictal or ictal epileptiform discharges. Jibiki I, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Jun; 42(2):315–21

Focal spike discharges in children not suffering from clinical epilepsy. Kajitani T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):567–8

Episodic twilight state with severe autonomic symptoms in an epileptic patient. Kido H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Dec;42(4):771–6

Nonconvulsive status epilepticus with continuous diffuse spike–and–wave discharges during sleep in childhood. Kobayashi K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep; 42(3):509–14

MRI findings in early infantile epileptic encephalopathy with suppression–burst. Konishi H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):609–10

Ictal EEG of epileptic crying seizure: report of a case. Kugoh T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):603–4

Neuropathology of hippocampus of intractable temporal lobe epilepsy. Matsuda K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):648–50

The clinical and electroencephalographic studies of juvenile myoclonic epilepsy. Matsuoka H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):556–7

Rational approaches to presurgical evaluation in uncontrollable epilepsies. Mayanagi Y. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):459–65

Effects of chronic treatment of methamphetamine and imipramine on amygdaloid seizure's generation. Minabe Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Jun;42(2):337–43

Comparing "absence status" to "complex partial status". Miyasaka M. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):521–3 (9 ref.)

Seizure–triggering mechanism in the kindling model of epilepsy: I. EEG changes during stimulation from the site of stimulation. Morimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):618–9

Complex partial status epilepticus. Murasaki M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):515–9 (17 ref.)

Continuous observations of daytime EEG patterns in normal subjects under restrained conditions while sitting in armchair or on stool. Part 1. Sleep state. Nakagawa Y. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Jun;42(2):231–45

Continuous observations of daytime EEG patterns in normal subjects under restrained conditions while sitting in armchair or on stool. Part 2. Awake state. Nakagawa Y. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Jun;42(2):247–64

An investigation on the borderland of severe myoclonic epilepsy in infancy. Ogino T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):554–5

Lennox–Gastaut syndrome. Considerations in its concept and categorization. Ohtahara S. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):535–42 (25 ref.)

Clinical and electroencephalographical study on patients with epilepsy over 40 years of age. Saito F, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):576–7

A clinical study on frontal lobe epilepsy. Satomura A, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):569–70

Cognitive function during absence seizures. Sengoku A, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):558–9

A case of anorexia nervosa associated with epileptic seizures showing favorable responses to sodium valproate and clonazepam. Tachibana N, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Mar;43(1):77–84

Evolution of the epileptic EEG foci in children with febrile convulsions. Tachibana Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):552–3

Frontal lobe epilepsy in childhood. Takahashi I, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):597–8

Complex partial status epilepticus of frontal lobe origin. Takeda A. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):525–30
Complex partial status epilepticus. Treiman DM, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):437–40
P300 in sphenoidal recordings and depth recordings in temporal lobe epilepsy. Watanabe Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):635–7
Cardiovascular, electrocortical, and behavioral effects of nicotine chewing gum. Michel C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 11:72–9
Electroencephalography and HIV infection [letter] Tinuper P, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 11;1(8637):554
Densitometric and electrophysiological changes in uraemic encephalopathy. Di Paolo B, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983; 1 Suppl 1:151–3
Wave analysis of the electroencephalogram. Daskalova MI. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Jul;26(4):425–8
Neurophysiological aspects of aging and gerontopsychopharmacology. Saletu B. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989;23:43–55 (17 ref.)
Bereitschaftspotential in tardive dyskinesia. Adler LE, et al. **Mov Disord** 1989;4(2):105–12
AAEE minimonograph #30: electrophysiologic studies of myoclonus [see comments] Shibasaki H. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Sep;11(9):899–907 (32 ref.). **Comment in:** Muscle Nerve 1989 Jun;12(6):514–5
Effects of intravenous corticotropin-releasing hormone upon sleep-related growth hormone surge and sleep EEG in man. Holsboer F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Jul; 48(1):32–8
EEG study of piracetam effects on recovery from hyperventilation in patients with ischemic cerebral damage. Popa G, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1988 Jul–Sep; 26(3):179–82
Deterioration of verbal centers function in aphasics as demonstrated by EEG spectral reaction curves. Piatta DM, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1988 Oct–Dec;26(4):237–50
Assessment: EEG brain mapping. Report of the American Academy of Neurology, Therapeutics and Technology Assessment Subcommittee. **Neurology** 1989 Aug; 39(8):1100–1
Assessment: intensive EEG/video monitoring for epilepsy. Report of the American Academy of Neurology, Therapeutics and Technology Assessment Subcommittee. **Neurology** 1989 Aug;39(8):1101–2
The magnetic and electric fields agree with intracranial localizations of somatosensory cortex. Sutherling WW, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Nov;38(11):1705–14
Value of EEG in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Sainio K, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1989 May;20(2):82–3
Effect of cysteamine on levels of somatostatin-like immunoreactivity and catecholamines and on electroencephalogram in the rat brain. Pitkänen A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Jul;14(1):1–9
Synchronization of the EEG and sedation induced by neuroleptics depend upon blockade of both D1 and D2 dopamine receptors. Bo P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Aug;27(8):799–805
Anticonvulsant activity of the diaryltriazine, LY81067: studies using electroencephalographic recording and positron emission tomography. Brouillet E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Apr;28(4):351–8
Modulation of morphine-induced EEG and behavioral effects by dynorphin A-(1–13) in non-tolerant and morphine-tolerant rats. Hong O, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Aug;27(8):807–12
Fentanyl produces cholinergically-mediated analeptic and EEG arousal effects in rats. Horita A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 May;28(5):481–6
Comparison of changes in the EEG of freely moving rats induced by enciprazine, buspirone and diazepam. Nickel B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Aug;28(8):799–803
Effects of apomorphine in quantified electroencephalography in the frontal cortex: changes with dose and time. Shvaloff A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Dec;27(12):1313–7
Haloperidol pretreatment unmasks the kappa opioid effects of U-50, 488H on cortical EEG and EEG power spectra in rats. Young GA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Aug; 28(8):881–4
Computed EEG topography in acute stroke. Jackel RA, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1989 Jun;19(3):185–97
Effects of amoxapine and imipramine on evoked potentials in the Continuous Performance Test in patients with affective disorder. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988;20(1):15–22
Allopurinol in severe epilepsy. A preliminary report. De Marco P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988;19(1):51–3
Dose- and time-dependent action of morphine, tramadol and flupirtine as studied by radioelectroencephalography in the freely behaving rat. Dimpfel W, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;20(3):164–8
Task difficulty and EEG alpha asymmetry: an amplitude and frequency analysis. Earle JB. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988; 20(2):95–112
Differentiating the effects of three benzodiazepines on non-REM sleep EEG spectra. A neural-network pattern classification analysis. Gevins AS, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988;19(2):108–15
Biological vulnerability to depression: replication of MAO and evoked potentials as risk factors. Haier RJ, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988;20(2):62–6
Effect of morphine on the electroencephalogram and other physiological and other physiological and behavioral parameters. Matejcek M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988; 19(4):202–11
Effects of a cholinergic nootropic (WEB 1881 FU) on event-related potentials recorded in incidental and intentional memory tasks. Münte TF, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988;19(3):158–68
EEG and cognitive performance following closed head injury. Randolph C, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988; 20(1):43–50
Electroencephalographic changes and other indices of neurotoxicity with haloperidol–lithium therapy. Saran A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;20(3):152–7
Some quantitative EEG findings in unmedicated and medicated major depressives. Shagass C, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988;19(4):169–75
Effect of lithium on the EEG of healthy males and females. A probability mapping study. Thau K, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;20(3):158–63
Asymmetries in event-related potentials during rhyme-matching: confirmation of the null effects of handedness. Barrett SE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989; 27(4):539–48
Event-related potentials and the semantic matching of faces. Barrett SE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(7):913–22
Effects of attention on the auditory evoked potentials recorded from the vertex (ABR) and the promontory (CAP) of human listeners. Kuk FK, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(5):665–73
Brain potentials reveal covert facial recognition in prosopagnosia. Renault B, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989; 27(7):905–12
Cortical slow potentials in verbal and spatial tasks—the effect of material, visual hemifield and performing hand. Uhl F, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(5):769–75
Frequency modulation of the neuronal theta bursts in the rabbit's septum deprived of ascending afferent input. Brazhnik ES, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 19(1):26–33
EEG changes during five minutes of inhalation of a 33% xenon–O2 mixture. Holl K, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1987; 10(4):309–10
Functional imaging of the brain in psychiatry—mapping of EEG and evoked potentials. Maurer K, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1987;10(4):275–82
Effects of crystalloid and colloid infusions on intracranial pressure and computerized electroencephalographic data in dogs with vasogenic brain edema. Tranmer BI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Aug;25(2):173–8; discussion 178–9
EEG correlates of neurotoxicity. Eccles CU. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1988 Sep–Oct;10(5):423–8 (37 ref.)
Mental retardation and EEG abnormalities in Waardenburg's syndrome: two case reports (EEG anomalies in Waardenburg's syndrome). Cantani A, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1989;24(2):137–40
Topographic brain measures of human pain and pain responsivity. Chen AC, et al. **Pain** 1989 May;37(2):129–41
Kupalov's concept of shortened conditional reflexes: psychophysiological and psychopharmacological implications. Giurgea CE. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1989 Jul–Sep; 24(3):81–9 (24 ref.)
Electroencephalographic and neuroradiologic evaluation of children with epilepsy. Holmes GL. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1989 Apr;36(2):395–420 (75 ref.)
Somatosensory evoked potentials: Part I. A review of neural generators and special considerations in pediatrics. Fagan ER, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1987 Jul–Aug;3(4):189–96 (55 ref.)
EEG abnormalities aid diagnosis of Rett syndrome. Garofalo EA, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1988 Nov–Dec;4(6):350–3
Neonatal burst suppression: its developmental significance. Grigg-Damberger MM, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1989 Mar–Apr;5(2):84–92
MRI and evoked potentials in a child with hydranencephaly. Hanigan WC, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1988 May–Jun; 4(3):185–7
Carbamazepine-exacerbated epilepsy in children and adolescents. Horn CS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 2(6):340–5
Infantile spasms: ictal phenomena. King DW, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1985 Jul–Aug;1(4):213–8
Recent advances in the diagnosis, treatment, and prognosis of neonatal seizures. Legido A, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1988 Mar–Apr;4(2):79–86 (62 ref.)
A TIA-like syndrome associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Maytal J, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1985 Sep–Oct;1(5):308–10
Neocortical death in infants: behavioral, neurologic, and electroencephalographic characteristics. Mizrahi EM, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1985 Sep–Oct;1(5):302–5
Excellent results with clorazepate in recalcitrant childhood epilepsies. Naidu S, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1986 Jan–Feb; 2(1):18–22
Electroencephalographic abnormalities in infants with hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Olson DM, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1989 Mar–Apr;5(2):93–8
Early biochemical and EEG correlates of the ketogenic diet in children with atypical absence epilepsy. Ross DL, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1985 Mar–Apr;1(2):104–8
EEG diagnoses of neonatal seizures: clinical correlations and outcome. Scher MS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 5(1):17–24
Estimation of gestational age by electrographic, clinical, and anatomic criteria. Scher MS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1987 Sep–Oct;3(5):256–62
Pathologic myoclonus of the newborn: electrographic and clinical correlations. Scher MS. **Pediatr Neurol** 1985 Nov–Dec;1(6):342–8
Benign familial neonatal seizures: clinical and electroencephalographic characteristics. Shevell MI, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1986 Sep–Oct;2(5):272–5
Electroencephalographic abnormalities in Rett syndrome. Trauner DA, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 3(6):331–4
Benign complex partial epilepsies in infancy. Watanabe K, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1987 Jul–Aug;3(4):208–11
A new quantitative approach to the assessment of stages of vigilance as defined by spatiotemporal EEG patterning. Ulrich G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Apr;62(2):567–76
Chronic morphine administration in cats: effects on sleep and EEG. De Andrés I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Feb;32(2):519–26
Hippocampal rhythmic slow activity in rat lines selected for differences in ethanol-induced motor impairment. Kaheinen P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 May; 30(1):177–81
Mecamylamine reduces some EEG effects of nicotine chewing gum in humans. Pickworth WB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 May;30(1):149–53
Relationship between amphetamine-induced effects on EEG power spectra and motor activity in rats. Young GA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jun;30(2):489–92
Effects of pyritinol on the distribution of electrical brain activity. Ihl R, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Nov; 21(6):343–5
Recording automatic and controlled information processing by means of bioelectrical brain signals in normals and paranoid schizophrenics with and without neuroleptic medication. Krieger S, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Nov; 21(6):331–3
Topographic mapping of EEG and auditory evoked P300 in neuropsychopharmacology (topographic pharmaco-EEG and pharmaco-AEP 300). Maurer K, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Nov;21(6):338–42
EEG characteristics of clinically defined on-drug-responders and non-responders—a comparison clomipramine vs. maprotiline. Ulrich G, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Nov; 21(6):367–8
On the effects on source localisation of volume currents in neuroelectric and neuromagnetic signals. Mondt JP. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Aug;34(8):1073–88
Sleep patterns in the bird Aratinga canicularis. Ayala-Guerrero F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(5):585–9
Sleep patterns in a chelonian reptile (Gopherus flavomarginatus). Ayala-Guerrero F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(3):333–7
Absence of a hemispheric difference in seizure sensitivity and kindling rate in the rat brain. Cain DP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jan;45(1):219–20
Characteristics of limbic seizures evoked by peripheral injections of lithium and pilocarpine. Persinger MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(1):27–37
Changes in EEG associated with sleep-awake behavior in young adult versus aged adult Fischer-344 rats. Tani Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(3):389–92
Sites of action of morphine in generation of hippocampal theta rhythm in the rat. Chinn C, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988;31:215–6
Clonidine activates a cholinergic hippocampal theta rhythm in the rat. Yabase M, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988; 31:213–4
Sleep and affective disorders. A minireview. Reynolds CF 3d. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;10(4):583–91 (44 ref.)
Alexithymia and the split brain: VI. Electroencephalographic correlates of alexithymia. TenHouten WD, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;11(3):317–29
P3 in alcoholics with disordered regulation of aggression. Branchey MH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Jul;25(1):49–58
Lithium delays circadian phase of temperature and REM sleep in a bipolar depressive: a case report. Campbell SS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Jan;27(1):23–9
Polysomnographic parameters in first-degree relatives of unipolar probands. Giles DE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Feb;27(2):127–36
Comparison of EEG sleep measures among depressive subtypes and controls in older individuals. Kupfer DJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Jan;27(1):13–21
EEG sleep, lithium transport, dexamethasone suppression, and monoamine oxidase activity in borderline personality disorder. Lahmeyer HW, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Jul; 25(1):19–30
EEG sleep and the cholinergic REM induction test in anorexic and bulimic patients. Lauer C, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Nov;26(2):171–81
Topographic evoked potential mapping in obsessive-compulsive disorder: evidence of frontal lobe dysfunction. Malloy P, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Apr; 28(1):63–71
EEG sleep studies in patients with generalized anxiety disorder. Papadimitriou GN, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Nov;26(2):183–90
EEG identification of subgroups of men at risk for alcoholism? Pollock VE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Oct; 26(1):101–4

l-fenfluramine and haloperidol in rats: a qEEG comparison. Sebban C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989; 98(1):131–8

Effects of butoctamide hydrogen succinate and nitrazepam on psychomotor function and EEG in healthy volunteers. Tazaki T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989; 97(3):370–5

Immediate and long–lasting effects of MK–801 on motor activity, spatial navigation in a swimming pool and EEG in the rat. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;98(4):500–7

Variations in period–analysed EEG asymmetry in REM and NREM sleep. Armitage R, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1989 May;26(3):329–36

ERP components in picture matching in children and adults. Friedman D, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Sep;25(5):570–90

Effects of smoking/nicotine on anxiety, heart rate, and lateralization of EEG during a stressful movie. Gilbert DG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1989 May;26(3):311–20

Effects of foveal task load on visual–spatial attention: event–related brain potentials and performance. Kramer AF, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Sep;25(5):512–31

Topographic study of auditory event–related potentials in normal boys and boys with attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity. Satterfield JH, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Sep;25(5):591–606

Sleep on the night shift: 24–hour EEG monitoring of spontaneous sleep/wake behavior. Torsvall L, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1989 May;26(3):352–8

Psychophysiological effects of self–regulation method: EEG frequency analysis and contingent negative variations. Ikemi A. **Psychother Psychosom** 1988;49(3–4):230–9

Topographic electroencephalographic studies in a hyperbaric environment—specific reference to high pressure nervous syndrome. Okuda S, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Sep 1;10(3):247–61

Immobility–related hippocampal theta activity in rats during reaction to novelty. Myhrer T, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1988; 29(3–4):214–22

Event–related brain potentials: a window on information processing in schizophrenia. Duncan CC. **Schizophr Bull** 1988;14(2):199–203

Epilepsy in infancy. Gururaj AK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Oct;29(5):433–7

Sleep deprivation in the rat: VII. Immune function. Benca RM, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Feb;12(1):47–52

Sleep deprivation in the rat: II. Methodology. Bergmann BM, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Feb;12(1):5–12

Sleep deprivation in the rat: V. Energy use and mediation. Bergmann BM, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Feb;12(1):31–41

A comparison of multiple and single sleep latency and cerebral evoked potential (P300) measures in the assessment of excessive daytime sleepiness in narcolepsy–cataplexy. Broughton R, et al. **Sleep** 1988 Dec;11(6):537–45

Sleep deprivation in the rat: III. Total sleep deprivation. Everson CA, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Feb;12(1):13–21

Sleep deprivation in the rat: IX. Recovery. Everson CA, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Feb;12(1):60–7

Response of delta (0–3 Hz) EEG and eye movement density to a night with 100 minutes of sleep. Feinberg I, et al. **Sleep** 1988 Oct;11(5):473–87

Sleep deprivation in the rat: VIII. High EEG amplitude sleep deprivation. Gilliland MA, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Feb;12(1):53–9

Sleep in patients with spontaneous panic attacks. Hauri PJ, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Aug;12(4):323–37

Stability of EEG sleep and sleep quality in healthy seniors. Hoch CC, et al. **Sleep** 1988 Dec;11(6):521–7

Polysomnographic sleep and waking states are similar in subsequent siblings of SIDS and control infants during the first six months of life. Hoppenbrouwers T, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Jun;12(3):265–76

Sleep EEG evaluation: a comparison of results obtained by visual scoring and automatic analysis with the Oxford sleep stager. Kubicki S, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Apr;12(2):140–9

Sleep deprivation in the rat: IV. Paradoxical sleep deprivation. Kushida CA, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Feb;12(1):22–30

Sleep deprivation in the rat: VI. Skin changes. Kushida CA, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Feb;12(1):42–6

Sleep and nighttime pruritus in children with atopic dermatitis. Monti JM, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Aug;12(4):309–14

Night–to–night variability in sleep apnea and sleep–related periodic leg movements in the elderly. Mosko SS, et al. **Sleep** 1988 Aug;11(4):340–8

Sleep and wakefulness in normal preadolescent children. Palm L, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Aug;12(4):299–308

Sleep deprivation in the rat: X. Integration and discussion of the findings. Rechtschaffen A, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Feb; 12(1):68–87 (86 ref.)

Sleep deprivation in the rat: I. Conceptual issues. Rechtschaffen A, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Feb;12(1):1–4 (14 ref.)

A proposal for a classification system of enuresis based on overnight simultaneous monitoring of electroencephalography and cystometry. Watanabe H, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Jun;12(3):257–64

Effect of growth hormone treatment on sleep EEGs in growth hormone–deficient children. Wu RH, et al. **Sleep** 1988 Oct;11(5):425–9

Power spectral analysis of photic driving elicited by flickering dot pattern and red flicker stimuli in adult psychiatric outpatients—with special reference to age and gender. Takahashi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Oct; 156(2):165–73

Intraoperative EEG monitoring: (I). Parametric representation of processed EEG during anesthesia. Kinefuchi Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1988 Feb; 13(1):53–61

Intraoperative EEG monitoring: (II). Similarity analysis using density–modulated t array. Kinefuchi Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1988 Feb;13(1):63–70

Selective activation of striatal output nuclei by organophosphorus intoxication in the rat: EEG and 2–deoxy[3H]glucose metabolic mapping. Pellet–Gondret MH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Nov;44(1–2):101–8

Behavioural, electroencephalographic and neuropathological effects of the intrahippocampal injection of the venom of the South American rattlesnake (Crotalus durissus terrificus). Mello LE, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(2):189–99

EEG power spectra in rats during compression and during pentobarbital infusion at pressure. Ursin R, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1989 Jan;16(1):41–51

Effects of naftidrofuryl on pathological EEG topography. Foit A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988;24:56–9

Development of a computerized EEG imaging system with a personal computer. Lee SH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1989; 30(1):45–53

[Dynamic changes in the EEG after oral administration of haloperidol in 4 normal individuals] He Y. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct; 21(5):291–3, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A hysteria provocative test with EEG recording: an objective method in differentiating hysteric and non–hysteric seizures] Pan YF. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr; 21(2):75–9, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A comparison of EEG changes with reaction time and serum lithium levels during treatment of manic patients with lithium carbonate] Shen JH. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr; 21(2):83–6, 126–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical significance of EEG foci in partial epilepsy of children] Wu LW. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Apr; 11(2):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of potent analgesic 3–(beta–phenylethyl)–9 beta–methoxy–9 alpha–(m–hydroxyphenyl)–3–azabicyclo [3,3,1]–nonane (p–5721) on electroencephalography in rabbits] Zhao GM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jul;9(4):300–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The effects of metrizamide myelography on electroencephalographic changes] Lai CL, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun; 5(6):324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[In headache patients with normal neurologic findings, is EEG a useful screen test? As compare to CT findings] Way LJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug; 4(8):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Correlation of EEG and clinical findings in patients with cerebral stroke] Nyplovi H. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1987;30(3):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[EEG in general practice to demonstrate primary intracranial tumors. Field of applications and limitations] Erichsen GG. **Nord Med** 1989;104(3):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The clinical significance of the epilepsy–suspected EEG—latent epilepsy?] Alving J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Oct 3;150(40):2378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[A comparative study of neuroimaging technics and EEG in localization of a focus in partial epilepsy] Gram L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Oct 3;150(40):2381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[EEG useless in tumor diagnosis] Lassen NA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Nov 28;150(48):2945 (Dan)

[Spectrum analysis of occipital EEG during visual evoked potential in multiple sclerosis (preliminary results)] Franck H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Mar;88(3):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[EEG and treatment with Arsobal in human African trypanosomiasis] Giordano C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(3 Pt 2):482–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Quantified EEG and psychometric effects of 3 doses of dexfenfluramine in the young adult] Baud P, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1989 Jun;19(3):241–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[EEG recorded after effort in triathletes. Influence of prior inhalation of hyperbaric oxygen] Dolisi C, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1989 May;19(2):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Napping sleep EEG in partial childhood epilepsy] Genton P, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1988 Aug;18(4):333–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electroencephalographic findings in severe symptomatic partial epilepsies in childhood] Gobbi G, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1989 Jun;19(3):209–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cortical reactivity during reaction time tests in sprinters] Hamon JF, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1989 May;19(2):109–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Continuous localized EEG discharges during sleep in children] Pelliccia A, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1989 May; 19(2):145–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The value of sleep EEG in depressive states] Pitchot W, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1989 Mar 1;44(5):187–91 (Fre)

[Confusional states of epileptic origin. Value of emergency EEG] Rohr–Le Floch J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988; 144(6–7):425–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The electroencephalogram and somatosensory evoked potentials following intravenous administration of 0.5 mg/Kg ketamine] Kochs E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Oct; 37(10):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The efficacy of the benzodiazepine antagonist flumazenil (Ro 15–1788) based on the EEG of mechanically ventilated intensive care patients] Kulka PJ, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Aug;38(8):424–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Visual EEG analysis in controlling intravenous anesthesia using propofol] Suttmann H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Apr; 38(4):180–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acoustic and somatosensory evoked cortical potentials in sedation with midazolam and drug antagonism with flumazenil] Kochs E, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Feb;24(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[German EEG Society, 32d annual meeting. Ludwigshafen, 8–10 October 1987. Abstracts] **EEG EMG** 1988 Sep; 19(3):172–205 (Ger)

[Austrian EEG Society. Autumn meeting. Vienna, 3 December 1989. Abstracts] **EEG EMG** 1989 Jun; 20(2):121–3 (Ger)

[EEG findings in cortisone psychoses—a retrospective study in 10 patients] Bleistein J, et al. **EEG EMG** 1989 Jun; 20(2):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Frequency analytic EEG study on the topic of temporal function disorders in transsexuality] Grasser T, et al. **EEG EMG** 1989 Jun;20(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long–term EEG follow–up of 30 patients with large resections in severe extra–temporal epilepsy] Hajek M, et al. **EEG EMG** 1989 Mar;20(1):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evoked potentials with intrathecal and systemic corticosteroid therapy in multiple sclerosis] Heun R, et al. **EEG EMG** 1989 Jun;20(2):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of age on sleep spindle and K complex density] Kubicki S, et al. **EEG EMG** 1989 Mar;20(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Event related brain potentials and signal detection: decision confidence and signal probability] Münte TF, et al. **EEG EMG** 1989 Mar;20(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long–term electroencephalography follow–up of patients with selective amygdaloid–hippocampectomy] Siegel AM, et al. **EEG EMG** 1989 Mar;20(1):10–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of a static 0.2 T magnetic field on the EEG power spectrum in periodic median nerve stimulation] von Klitzing L, et al. **EEG EMG** 1989 Mar;20(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[EEG studies before and following hemofiltration] Wendland KL, et al. **EEG EMG** 1989 Mar;20(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychoactive drugs and cortical evoked potentials] Hegerl U. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1989 Jul;57(7):267–80 (125 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epileptic activity of the occipital lobe. Clinico–electroencephalographic contribution] Schäffler L, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1988 Sep;56(9):286–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Motor seizure patterns: a comparative analysis of tonic, psychomotor and psychogenic seizures] Stenzel E. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1989 Mar;57(3):110–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Status epilepticus: immediate diagnosis and acute therapy] Schmidt D, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 Feb;30(2):98–103 (Ger)

[The prognosis of encephalitis in childhood] Rusche T, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Mar;57(3):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Normal latencies of cortical somatosensory evoked potentials—an additional criterion for the diagnosis of Rett syndrome] Görke W. **Klin Padiatr** 1989 Mar–Apr; 201(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long–term ambulatory EEG in pediatrics. Possibilities and limitations] Millner M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 Sep–Oct; 200(5):404–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[EEG findings in patients with a kidney transplant] Wendland KL, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 15;66(22):1121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapeutic difficulties in discontinuous absence–petit mal status] Donati F, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Jan;60(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evoked potentials in psychiatry] Hegerl U. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Dec;59(12):701–83 (38 ref.) (Ger)

[What is severe epilepsy?] Janz D. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Jan; 60(1):1–9 (66 ref.) (Ger)

[Evoked potentials before and following decompression craniotomy in space–occupying cerebellar infarct] Krieger D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Jan;60(1):36–9 (Ger)

[Age–related incidence of cerebral seizures in childhood and infancy] Laubichler W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Jan; 60(1):43–7 (Ger)

[Misdiagnosis of non–convulsive epileptic states as post–traumatic exogenous psychosis] Mewe R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Jul;60(7):433–6 (Ger)

[Positron emission tomography and evoked potentials in the early detection of hereditary ataxias] Nowak A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 May;60(5):284–7 (Ger)

[Morphologic and functional aspects of epilepsia partialis

continua Koshewnikoff] Spunda C. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Mar; 60(3):171–4 (Ger)

[Follow-up EEG analysis as a diagnostic instrument in the after-care of patients with astrocytoma] Szuwart U, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Jan;60(1):55–60 (Ger)

[The value of evoked potentials in the neurosurgical intensive care unit] Nau HE, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1988 Sep; 31 Suppl 1:170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[EEG findings in microcephaly with special reference to spike potentials] Fehlow P. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1988; 27(6):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[EEG changes in Ambilhar therapy in cl.ildren with bilharziasis] Schütze I, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1988; 27(3):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rolandic spikes as an electroencephalography manifestation of oligodendroglioma] Kaschnitz W, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1988;23(4):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New knowledge on the value of the P 300 component of the event related brain potential] Ullsperger P, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;39:62–6 (Ger)

[Observation of an absence status in the EEG without clinically detected psychopathology] Atanassov K, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 Jul;41(7):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The EEG preferential frequency as an indicator of the degree of wakefulness] Otto E, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Aug; 40(8):463–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Multivariate discriminant analysis of EEG power spectra in acute schizophrenic patients and healthy probands] Schellenberg R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Sep; 40(9):555–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relations between psychological stress and EEG correlations] von Suchodoletz W, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Aug; 40(8):456–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[MR tomography following craniocerebral trauma: comparison with computed tomography, electroencephalography and neurologic status] Dewes W, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Mar;150(3):316–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Introduction to "sleep and sleep disorders"] Schneider-Helmert D. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1989;140(3):245–9 (Ger)

[Epileptic manifestations during sleep in adolescents and adults] Karbowski K. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Aug 30;77(35):902–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[EEG changes in early summer meningoencephalitis] Logar C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 21;100(20):673–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Street noise and sleep: whole night somnopolygraphic, psychometric and psychophysiologic studies in comparison with normal data] Saletu B, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 15;139(11):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epilepsy and spike potentials in dyscephaly] Fehlow P. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(17):827–8 (14 ref.) (Ger)

[Problems in the differential diagnosis of cerebral seizures] Müller D. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(20):989–92 (Ger)

[Diagnosis of epilepsies: the electroencephalogram (EEG)] Rabending G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(20):1005–9 (4 ref.) (Ger)

[Seizure within the scope of poisoning with pyrimethamine (Tindurin)] Todt H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988; 82(21):1089–90 (Ger)

[Symptomatic epilepsies in childhood] Todt H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(20):1001–4 (15 ref.) (Ger)

[Polygraphic recording of sleep in the aged. An EEG study] Gündel L, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1989 Mar–Apr;22(2):106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[EEG frequency analyses in children and adolescents with obsessive-compulsive neuroses] Knölker U. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1988 Dec;16(4):180–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Personality characteristics and event related potentials (ERP)] Dormann S, et al. **Z Psychol** 1989;197(1):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Isoelectric EEG and residual activity in the EEG in clinical brain death syndrome] Friedrich-Borchardt U. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1988;49(3):162–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Provoking effect of promazine on EEG in childhood] Mátyus A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jul 9;130(28):1493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Superficial and deep EEG recordings of valerian-related drugs] de Romanis F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Jul 31; 126(2):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Influence of posture on exercise-induced electrocardiographic and hemodynamic changes in patients with stable effort angina pectoris] Spinelli L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Oct;18(10):828–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Rett syndrome: clinical aspects and EEG for an early diagnostic assessment] Battistella PA, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 Nov–Dec;10(6):595–601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Analysis of EEG, respiration, and ECG by 24-hour polygraphic study in a case of aortitis syndrome associated with epilepsy] Ichimaru M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Jan;37(1):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[EEG analysis of high-dose fentanyl anesthesia—a comparison with NLA] Takatori M, et al. **Masui** 1988 Jul; 37(7):786–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[EEG analysis of high-dose fentanyl anesthesia—a comparison of rapid sequence anesthesia and the conventional method] Takatori M, et al. **Masui** 1989 Jan; 38(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intraoperative ST-T changes resembling myocardial ischemia due to accidental myocardial cooling] Yamada H, et al. **Masui** 1989 Apr;38(4):568–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of noise on sleep. Part 1. Development of an automatic analysing system for all-night sleep polygraphy by microcomputer] Aoki S, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb;43(6):1092–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of noise on sleep. Part 2. A case report of the effects of three levels of stationary sound on sleep parameters] Kawada T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb; 43(6):1102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of noise on sleep. Part 3. A case report of the effects of three levels of intermittent sound on sleep parameters] Kawada T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb; 43(6):1109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the visual function in the brain using EEG moving topography] Tsutsui J. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;92(6):883–908 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Early detection of central nervous system dysfunction during cardiopulmonary bypass using EEG monitoring] Suzuki I, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul; 89(7):1083–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of portal-systemic encephalopathy, showing synchronous sharp wave on the electroencephalogram] Yazawa M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug; 77(8):1257–61 (Jpn)

[Electroencephalographic study on the central action of a new anxiolytic: 3a alpha, 4 beta, 7 beta, 7a alpha-hexahydro-2-(4-(4-(2-pyrimidinyl)-1-piperazinyl)-butyl)-4, 7-methano-1H-isoindole-1, 3(2H)-dione dihydrogen citrate (SM-3997)] Hirose A, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb;93(2):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Neurotropic effects of non-ionic contrast media] Nakagawa H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1989 Mar;93(3):187–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Electroencephalographic changes during experimental plateau waves] Kogure Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Dec;16(13):1439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A neuropsychological and electroencephalographic study on atypical pervasive developmental disorder: a benign hyperlexia] Ichiba N. **No To Hattatsu** 1988;20(5):398–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of frontal lobe epilepsy which evolved from Lennox-Gastaut syndrome] Sumi T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988 Nov;20(6):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical and EEG evaluation of mid-line spikes in childhood] Konishi T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Dec; 40(12):1189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of electrophysiological neuromonitoring in the diagnosis of brain death: Part III. Compressed spectral arrays] Shiogai T. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Mar;41(3):309–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental study of brain stem infarction in dogs—effect on BAEP, SSEP, blink reflex and EEG of perforator occlusion] Uno J, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Oct; 40(10):993–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effects of hyperthermia on cerebral blood flow, metabolism and electroencephalogram] Yamada N. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Feb;41(2):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The incidence of Mu rhythm in different age-classes] Hamada T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Feb;37(2):194–8 (Jpn)

[The effects of aging on clinical neurophysiology] Takanashi Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Oct;36(10):1144–51 (Jpn)

[Serial spectral EEG analysis in children treated with intermediate-dose methotrexate (ID-MTX)] Fujii Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Nov;29(11):2062–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Readiness potential associated with an athetotic movement] Sonoo M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Mar;29(3):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of systemic lupus erythematosus with apallic syndrome disclosed central nervous system abnormality by electroencephalogram from early stage] Mukai M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1988 Oct;28(5):354–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[On the changes in the K-complex and slow wave sleep with nitrazepam—functional significance of the K-complex] Kuroda K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1989;91(1):16–27 (Jpn)

[Recent trials in quantification and imaging of EEG] Saito M. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1988;90(11):935–44 (Jpn)

[Evoked parietal spikes in the electroencephalogram and febrile convulsions] Fonseca LC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1988 Jun;46(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Actuarial evaluation of the effect of anticonvulsants on electroencephalographic changes: experience in 309 cases] Gomes RL. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1988 Dec;46(4):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Focal epileptic activity during induced sleep in secondary Lennox-Gastaut syndrome] Speciali JG, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1989 Mar;47(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Amplitude-frequency modulation of electroencephalogram associated with rhythmic movements] Gutman SR, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Sep–Oct;33(5):860–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the correlation of electroencephalograms connected with rhythmic movements] Gutman SR, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 May–Jun;34(3):496–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A direct problem of electroencephalography using the spherical approach] Shimoliunas ACh. **Biofizika** 1988 Nov–Dec;33(6):1054–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The contribution of the amygdala and hypothalamus to the shaping of hippocampal theta activity] Gasanov GG, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1989;(3):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-electroencephalographic indices of the parkinsonian syndrome induced by MPP+ in rats] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Feb;107(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[EEG changes and symptomatic parkinsonism after intracaudate administration of dopamine antibodies] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jan; 107(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stability of manifestations in the cerebral hemisphere of frequency specific EEG reactions, caused by sensomotor stimulation] Konovalov VF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;305(2):503–7 (Rus)

[Effect of liposome-incorporated tubocurarine on the EEG of experimental animals] Aliautdin RN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Jan–Feb;52(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electroencephalographic manifestations of the convulsive reaction of rats to the intraventricular administration of quinolinic acid and kynurenine] Kozlovskiĭ VBL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Nov–Dec;51(6):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Features of the spatial organization of the bioelectric activity of the brain in children with varying amounts of short-term memory] Artemenko OI. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Sep–Oct; 14(5):868–71 (Rus)

[Resonance phenomena in EEG during photostimulation with variable frequency bursts. I. Analysis of the effects of photostimulation] Bondar' AT, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Jan–Feb;15(1):3–12 (Rus)

[Dynamic EEG asymmetry during verbal-logical activities with stimuli of different modalities] Fedotchev AI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 May–Jun;14(3):371–7 (Rus)

[Infrastructure of the generalized rhythmic discharge "peak—slow wave"] Gofman SS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Sep–Oct;14(5):770–6 (Rus)

[Omega-potential measurement in studying the functional status of healthy subjects with normal and hypertensive types of reaction to graded physical exertion] Iliukhina VA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Mar–Apr;15(2):60–5 (Rus)

[Features of the correlation of EEG components in patients with psychoorganic syndrome of varying degrees of severity] Sidorenko GV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Jan–Feb;15(1):22–33 (Rus)

[Effect of various neuropeptides on the electrical activity of brain structures of the rabbit] Papsuevich OS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of oxytocin and vasopressin on individual behavior and EEG-correlates of narcotic dependent rats in the "open field" test] Ibragimov RSh, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Apr;75(4):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Quantitative characteristics of the electrocorticographic sleep stages in bottle-nosed dolphins] Mukhametov LM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(4):532–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relationship of the reaction time to the conditioned negative wave and second rhythm of the electroencephalography] Kirdiankin AT. **Nerv Sist** 1988;27:56–63 (Rus)

[The conditioned negative wave as an electrophysiological index of the readiness for action] Sharinov AR, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1988;27:143–9 (Rus)

[Computer monitoring of the bioelectric activity of the brain during artificial circulation] Buniatian AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(9):16–24 (Rus)

[Dynamic electroencephalography during the treatment of atopic dermatitis by central electroanalgesia] Anton'ev AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(8):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The work organization of a temporary office for neurofunctional diagnosis at a naval hospital] Nozdrunov LM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Oct;(10):61–2 (Rus)

[The possibilities for correcting interhemispheric EEG asymmetry during reflexotherapy of depressive states with pain syndromes] Koĭkina OI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(10):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-electroencephalographic characteristics of various stages of dyscirculatory encephalopathy] Rukhmanov AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation of electrophysiological indices in various degrees of negative disorders in patients with schizophrenia] Slezin VB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(1):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[EEG changes in response to dehydration depending on the extent of intracranial hypertension] Mosilchuk NM, et al.

Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Two-dimensional echoencephalography in neurosurgery] Shanta M, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic characteristics of functional interhemispheric asymmetry] Arshavskiĭ VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Jan–Feb;39(1):44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the interhemispheric EEG relationships in assessing the functional state of the human brain] Boldyreva GN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Mar–Apr; 39(2):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[High-frequency components of cortical potentials and their phase-coherent characteristics during the acquisition of motor-food conditioned reflexes in dogs] Dumenko VN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Jul–Aug;38(4):641–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of dynamic cortical electroencephalotopograms of the human left and right cerebral hemispheres in quiet wakefulness] Iakovenko IA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Sep–Oct;38(5):821–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interrelationship of the autonomic, EEG parameters and of the reaction time in the recognition of a significant light stimulus by a human operator] Kotrovskaia TI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Mar–Apr;39(2):362–5 **(Rus)**

[Dynamic values of the EEG factors in the human perception of sound stimuli] Lazarev VV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 May–Jun;38(3):403–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in EEG rhythms during verbal and visual-image thinking] Shcheblanova EI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Jul–Aug;38(4):627–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the reactions of nonspecific and somatic activation while learning adaptive biocontrol] Smirnov SA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Jan–Feb;39(1):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the motor potentials in disorders of the subcortical motor structures of the human brain] Troshina EM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Jan–Feb;39(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spectral characteristics of the EEG of the visual and motor cortices in the rabbit during stimulation of the reticular formation of the brain] Vorob'ev NA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Jan–Feb;39(1):90–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temporary disappearance of EEG activity during reversible respiratory failure in rabbits and cats] Jurčo M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Feb;90(2):92–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Variation in the EEG frequency spectrum under normal conditions and in focal brain ischemia] Sabaka Z, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1988 Jul;51(4):246–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CLASSIFICATION

A new method for the classification of subvigil stages, using the Fourier transform, and its application to sleep apnea. Penzel T, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1989;19(1):7–34

EDUCATION

American Board of Qualification in Electroencephalography. Erwin CW. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Jul;2(3):305–7

HISTORY

[The French Society of EEG and Clinical Neurophysiology is 40 years old] Courjon J, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1989 May;19(2):95–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Design of an intracranial electrode for monitoring. Garcia Marin VM, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1989;46:25–7

The processed electroencephalogram may not detect neurologic ischemia during carotid endarterectomy. Silbert BS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Feb;70(2):356–8

Interrater reliability of MECTA SR-1 seizure duration. Kramer BA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Mar 1;25(5):642–4

A programmable rapid roll-off low pass filter for evoked potential and EEG recording. Dowman R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Aug;21(2):335–9

Multiple electrodes for detecting spikes in partial complex seizures. Sadler RM, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1989 Aug; 16(3):326–9

Recording eye movements and vestibular tests utilizing EEG equipment. Toglia JU. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1988 Oct; 19(4):225–30

Basal temporal subdural electrodes in the evaluation of patients with intractable epilepsy. Lüders H, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Mar–Apr;30(2):131–42

Modified nomenclature for the "10%" electrode system. Chatrian GE, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Apr; 5(2):183–6

Intensive monitoring in the epileptic child. Duchowny MS. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Jul;2(3):203–19 (160 ref.)

Automatic recognition and characterization of epileptiform discharges in the human EEG. Frost JD Jr. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Jul;2(3):231–49 (45 ref.)

Practical use of computer-assisted EEG interpretation in epilepsy. Gotman J. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Jul; 2(3):251–65 (22 ref.)

Quantitative EEG: I. Techniques and problems of frequency analysis and topographic mapping. Nuwer MR. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan;5(1):1–43 (130 ref.)

Quantitative EEG: II. Frequency analysis and topographic mapping in clinical settings. Nuwer MR. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan;5(1):45–85 (200 ref.)

Functional topography during sensorimotor activation studied with event-related desynchronization mapping. Pfurtscheller G. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jan;6(1):75–84

Applications of intensive monitoring in epilepsy. Sheridan PH, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Jul;2(3):221–9 (38 ref.)

Electroencephalography in acute head injury. Stone JL, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Apr;5(2):125–33 (65 ref.)

Poor interrater reliability of MECTA EEG recordings of ECT seizure duration. Guze BH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;50(4):140–2

A low-cost method for simultaneous video-recording of ambulant subject and electroencephalograph: the Quarrier's system. Kerr AM, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1988 Dec;32 (Pt 6):497–500

EEG enhancement during electrosurgery using an optical fibre. Takaki T. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Jul; 26(4):397–403

Monitoring of the effects of antidepressant drugs in the freely moving rat by radioelectroencephalography (tele-stereo-EEG). Dimpfel W, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988;19(2):116–20

Aspects of sleep–wakefulness architecture by computer analysis in cats. Granger P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988; 19(4):212–6

Computer-aided sleep staging in clinical environment. Stanus EL, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988;20(4):178–86

Topographic brain mapping of EEG before and after open-heart surgery. Zeitlhofer J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988;20(1):51–6

Toward the ideal electrocorticography array. Reid SA. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Jul;25(1):135–7

Selective shunting during carotid endarterectomy based on two-channel computerized electroencephalographic/compressed spectral array analysis. Tempelhoff R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Mar; 24(3):339–44

Fourier analysis of broad spectral EEG from a fluctuation point of view. Nakata M, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1989 Jul–Sep;24(3):90–7

Cassette electroencephalographic recording of neonates with apneic episodes. Bridgers SL, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1985 Jul–Aug;1(4):219–22

Video EEG diagnosis of repetitive behavior in early childhood and its relationship to seizures. Duchowny MS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1988 May–Jun;4(3):162–4

Long term cassette EEG monitoring of childhood seizures. Duchowny MS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1985 Jan–Feb; 1(1):38–41

Ambulatory cassette EEG in absence epilepsy. Keilson MJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1987 Sep–Oct;3(5):273–6

Continuous electrophysiologic monitoring of cerebral function in the pediatric intensive care unit. Talwar D, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1988 May–Jun;4(3):137–47 (46 ref.)

An inexpensive sleep–wake state analyzer for the rat. Clark FM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(5):681–3

Computerized EEG in schizophrenia [published erratum appears in Schizophr Bull 1988;14(4):494] Karson CN, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1988;14(2):193–7

Visual evoked potential: enhancing its utility. Kupersmith MJ. **Semin Neurol** 1986 Jun;6(2):217–30 (211 ref.)

Polysomnographic assessment of DIMS: empirical evaluation of its diagnostic value. Edinger JD, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Aug; 12(4):315–22

Comparison between the results of an automatic and a visual scoring of sleep EEG recordings. Ferri R, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Aug;12(4):354–62

Nightcap: a home-based sleep monitoring system. Mamelak A, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Apr;12(2):157–66

Automatic versus visual EEG sleep staging in preadolescent children. Palm L, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Apr;12(2):150–6

Cerebral function analysis during deep hypothermia and total circulatory arrest in infant lambs. Azariades M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jun;36(3):133–6

[A measuring model in the evaluation of EEG trend analysis in coma conditions and in determining sleep stages] Laux HJ, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1988;13(4):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Depth EEG and evoked potentials using an intravascular catheter electrode in the baboon] Reuter BM, et al. **EEG EMG** 1989 Jun;20(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pilot study of the spectral analysis of the bifrontal EEG in healthy and newborn infants at risk] Rother M, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1989;28(2):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibility of intensive monitoring of the functional status of reticular brain stem structures] Michalik M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;40:97–9 **(Ger)**

[Electrodes in polyelectroneurographic studies. II. Experimental assessment of characteristics of electrode potential difference of silver chloride electrodes] Dan'ko SG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Mar–Apr;15(2):147–54 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Experience with orbital electrodes in the patients operated on for epilepsy—results of temporofrontal resections. Ribarić I, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1989;46:21–4

Pre-operative EEG evaluation in frontal lobe epilepsy. Quesney LF, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1988;117:61–72

Pre-operative extracranial and intracranial EEG investigation in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy: trends, results and review of pathophysiologic mechanisms. Quesney LF, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1988;117:52–60

The evolution of a simplified method for interpretation of EEG in the preterm neonate. Ellison P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Mar;78(2):210–6

Usefulness of computerized electroencephalography in diagnosing, staging and monitoring AIDS-dementia complex. Parisi A, et al. **Aids** 1989 Apr;3(4):209–13

High-tech maps of the brain. Coburn KL, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Nov;88(11):1500–1

The use of aperiodic analysis of the EEG during carotid artery surgery. Silbert BS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Feb;17(1):16–23

Comparison of the processed electroencephalogram and awake neurological assessment during carotid endarterectomy. Silbert BS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Aug;17(3):298–304

The art of turf creation [letter] Cancro R. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;46(2):191–4

EEG monitoring during carotid endarterectomy. Fletcher JP, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Apr;58(4):285–8

The anterior temporal electrode in the EEG of the adult. Nowack WJ, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1988 Oct; 19(4):199–204

Technical requirements for high-quality scalp DC recordings. Bauer H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jun;72(6):545–7

Coordinate systems for evoked potential topography. Drasdo N, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Nov–Dec;71(6):469–73

The role of quantitative topographic mapping or 'neurometrics' in the diagnosis of psychiatric and neurological disorders: the cons. Fisch BJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jul;73(1):5–9

Automated rule based graded analysis of ambulatory cassette EEGs. Jayakar P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Feb; 72(2):165–75

The role of quantitative EEG topographic mapping or 'neurometrics' in the diagnosis of psychiatric and neurological disorders: the pros. John ER. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jul;73(1):2–4

Topographical and temporal stability of the P300. Karniski W, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 May; 72(5):373–83

Locations of occipital EEG electrodes verified by computed tomography. Myslobodsky MS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Apr;72(4):362–6

Interweaving and overlapping of evoked potentials. Plourde G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Nov–Dec;71(6):405–14

Source derivation recordings of generalized spike-wave complexes. Rodin E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jul;73(1):20–9

A method for determining optimal interelectrode spacing for cerebral topographic mapping. Spitzer AR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Apr; 72(4):355–61

EEG discriminant analyses of mild head trauma. Thatcher RW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Aug; 73(2):94–106

Correction of ocular artifacts in EEGs using an autoregressive model to describe the EEG; a pilot study. Van den Berg-Lenssen MM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jul;73(1):72–83

A study of inter-reviewer reliability of attacks recorded on ambulatory EEG. Wroe SJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Apr; 72(4):346–54

Automatic recognition of random artifacts in recordings of slow brain potentials: a bias-free method. Hufschmidt A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 29(1):17–20

Quantitative comparison of cell loss and thiopental-induced EEG changes in human epileptic hippocampus. Lieb JP, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Mar–Apr;30(2):147–56

Estimation of single-evoked cerebral potentials by means of parametric modeling and Kalman filtering. von Spreckelsen M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Sep;35(9):691–700

Structural EEG analysis: an explorative study. Jansen BH, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 Dec;23(3–4):221–37

The neurophysiological bases of high IQ. Robinson DL. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Jun;46(3–4):209–34

Topographic electroencephalographic alpha in recovered depressed elderly. Pollock VE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1989 Aug;98(3):268–73

Spectral properties of signal averaging and a novel technique for improving the signal-to-noise ratio. Nakamura M, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1989 Jan;11(1):72–8

Methods of analysis of nonstationary EEGs, with emphasis on segmentation techniques: a comparative review. Barlow JS. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Jul;2(3):267–304 (140 ref.)

Evoked potentials in head injury and states of increased intracranial pressure. Stone JL, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Apr;5(2):135–60 (190 ref.)

Prognostically important EEG coma patterns in diffuse anoxic and traumatic encephalopathies in adults. Synek VM. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Apr;5(2):161–74 (40 ref.)

Fear episodes due to limbic seizures with normal ictal scalp

EEG: a subdural electrographic study. Devinsky O, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;50(1):28–30
Clinical use of topographic brain electrical activity mapping in psychiatry. Garber HJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;50(6):205–11
Nasopharyngeal EEG recording in psychiatric patients. Gupta BK, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;50(7):262–4
Experiences in chronic depth EEG recording of 23 cases with intractable temporal lobe epilepsy. Mihara T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):571–3
Topographical displays of somatosensory evoked potentials. Nakashima K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Jun; 42(2):297–306
Nonconvulsive status epilepticus. Yagi K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):531–2
Investigation and comparison of some models for removing ocular artefacts from EEG signals. Part 2. Quantitative and pictorial comparison of models. Ifeachor EC, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Nov;26(6):591–8
Investigation and comparison of some models for removing ocular artefacts from EEG signals. Part 1. Review of models and data analysis. Ifeachor EC, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Nov;26(6):584–90
The removal of ocular artefacts from the electroencephalogram: a review. Jervis BW, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Jan;26(1):2–12 (51 ref.)
Electroencephalogram as a tool for assaying neurotoxicity. Lipman JJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;165:270–7
Computerized electroencephalographic mapping in hypomagnesian spasmophilic syndromes. Popoviciu L, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1989 Apr–Jun;27(2):91–7
Identification of a negative bitemporal component (N300) of the event-related potentials demonstrated by noncephalic recordings. Neshige R, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Nov;38(11):1803–5
A simple electronic and computer system for automatic spindle detection. Ferri R, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1989 May;19(2):171–7
Use of stimulation mapping and corticography in the excision of arteriovenous malformations in sensorimotor and language-related neocortex. Burchiel KJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Mar;24(3):322–7
Recording methods and visual scoring criteria of sleep records: comments and recommendations. Webb WB. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Apr;62(2):664–6
A procedure for using multi-electrode information in the analysis of components of the event-related potential: vector filter. Gratton G, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1989 Mar; 26(2):222–32
Simulation studies of latency measures of components of the event-related brain potential. Gratton G, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1989 Mar;26(2):233–48
Evaluation of a filter/integrator system for quantifying delta activity in the sleep electroencephalogram. Bunnell DE, et al. **Sleep** 1986 Jun;9(2):365–9
Importance of both amplitude and incidence measures in time-domain analysis [letter] Feinberg I. **Sleep** 1988 Dec; 11(6):571–2
Two methods of scoring sleep with the Oxford Medilog 9000: comparison to conventional paper scoring. Hoelscher TJ, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Apr;12(2):133–9
[Contribution of ambulatory EEG recording (Medilog 9000) in a population of epileptics] Bureau M, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1989 Jun;19(3):219–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Strategies of data reduction in computer-assisted EEG analysis in the time domain—measurement of theoretical aspects and redundancy relations within and between various strategies of data reduction] Spiel G, et al. **EEG EMG** 1989 Jun;20(2):67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The necessity of detecting neonatal seizure activity using polygraphically supplemented electroencephalography] Eiselt M, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1988;27(4):245–58 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical neurophysiology in intensive care neurology—current status of development] Zettler H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;40:87–8 (Ger)
[Cerebral problems in pediatric intensive care] Fanconi S. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 26;100(16):533–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Automatic recognition of spike-wave discharges in dynamic EEG] Pellegrini A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 58(5):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Establishment of parameters and evaluation of errors in digital spectral analysis of the EEG] Malorov OIu, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Jan–Feb;14(1):81–6 (Rus)
[Criteria of the stationarity of spectral EEG evaluations] Omel'chenko VP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Jan–Feb; 14(1):87–91 (Rus)
[A method for long-term electroencephalographic monitoring in the diagnosis of pseudoseizures] Geladze TSh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(6):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NURSING

EEGs: a closer look at a familiar diagnostic test. Rogers AE, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1989 Aug;21(4):227–33

STANDARDS

Guidelines: relevance of infectious diseases for electroencephalogram and other neurophysiology laboratories. Bernad PG. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1989 Jul; 20(3):VIII–X
The nonspecificity of electroencephalographic triphasic waves: the emperor defrocked. Conn HO, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Feb;9(2):337–8

VETERINARY

A survey of current techniques in veterinary electrodiagnostics: EEG, spinal evoked and brainstem auditory evoked potential recording. Steiss JE. **Vet Res Commun** 1988;12(4–5):281–8

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY, ALPHA RHYTHM see **ALPHA RHYTHM**

ELECTROFOCUSING see **ISOELECTRIC FOCUSING**

ELECTROGALVANISM, INTRAORAL

The determination of the electrical potential of a metallic restoration in the oral cavity. Muller AW, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 May;16(3):271–7
[Electrogalvanism in the oral cavity] van Waes H, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(2):202–13 (Ger, Fre)

ELECTROHYDRAULIC SHOCKWAVE LITHOTRIPSY see **LITHOTRIPSY**

ELECTROIMMUNOBLOTTING see **IMMUNOBLOTTING**

ELECTROKYMOGRAPHY

[Roentgenokymography in the diagnosis of disorders of heart and lung function in spontaneous pneumothorax] Gusev NM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 May–Jun;(3):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the bronchi in normal conditions and in disease based on data from bronchokymography] Parashchak PV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 May–Jun;(3):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ELECTROLYSIS

Nickel allergy: tolerance to metallic surface-plated samples in nickel-sensitive humans and guinea pigs. Cavelier C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Nov;19(5):358–61
[Serum immunoglobulin levels in persons exposed to mercury fumes for various periods of time] Bartuš R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jun 15;41(12):785–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Functional state of animals after inhalation of electrolysis oxygen obtained from distilled water] Koziarin IP. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jan;(1):74–5 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the therapeutic and preventive effectiveness of the use of a polymer film in periodontal lesions in workers in the aluminum industry] Karagezian TA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Oct;(10):40–2 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Incidence of chromosome aberrations and sister chromatid exchange in the lymphocytes of workers in the aluminum industry] Sedova KS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Oct;(10):50–1 (Rus)
[Effect of electrolysis oxygen on the human body] Koziarin IP. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jan;(1):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ELECTROLYTES

see related
FLUID THERAPY
WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE

Comparison of a new colon lavage solution (Golytely-RSS) with a standard preparation for air-contrast barium enema. Tomlinson TL, et al. **AJR** 1988 Nov;151(5):947–50
Colon cleansing for diagnostic and surgical procedures: polyethylene glycol-electrolyte lavage solution. DiPalma JA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Sep;84(9):1008–16 (74 ref.)
Apparatus for the electrical characterisation of conductive fluids. Blake-Coleman BC, et al. **Biosensors** 1989; 4(2):87–108
Patient acceptance and cleansing effectiveness of Golytely for colon surgery. Herbst CA Jr, et al. **N C Med J** 1989 Feb;50(2):63–6
[Calculating milk, water and electrolyte requirements of the premature infant] Cai YN, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;23(7):422–3 (Chi)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reduction of the risk of ventricular fibrillation in the isolated rabbit heart by small additions of electrolytes to non-ionic monomeric contrast media. Bååth L, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 May–Jun;30(3):327–33
Electrolytes in hypertensive cardiovascular disease. Walczyk MH, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Oct;1(4 Pt 2):352S–362S (65 ref.)
Bowel preparation prior to colonoscopy using a limited intake of electrolyte solution for cleansing. A comparison between peroral and rectal intestinal lavage evaluated through degree of cleansing, acceptability by the patient and nursing time involved. Jensen VJ, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1988 Jun;35(3):295–7
Comparison of colon cleansing methods for canine colon surgery. Ehler WJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Aug; 38(4):483–4
Oral bowel lavage preparation for colonoscopy. Burke DA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Oct;64(756):772–4
Effects on turkey mortality and body weight of type of beak trimming, age at trimming, and injection of poults with vitamin and electrolytes solution at hatching. Renner PA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Mar;68(3):369–73
[Physiologic and nutritional studies in pigs with ileorectal anastomoses. 3. Nitrogen retention and utilization following energy an electrolyte supplementation] Hennig U, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Jul;39(7):611–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Concentrations of zinc, copper, manganese and selenium in blood and urine of patients with prolactinoma. Nishi Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Apr; 30(2):199–203
Analysis of muscle elements, water, and total lipids from healthy dogs and Labrador retrievers with hereditary muscular dystrophy. Mehta JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 May;50(5):640–4
Udder edema in cattle: effects of diuretics (furosemide, hydrochlorothiazide, acetazolamide, and 50% dextrose) on serum and urine electrolytes. Vestweber JG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Aug;50(8):1323–8
Electrolyte composition of lacrimal gland fluid and tears of normal and vitamin A-deficient rabbits. Rismondo V, et al. **CLAO J** 1989 Jul–Sep;15(3):222–8
Differences in composition of sweat induced by thermal exposure and by running exercise. Fukumoto T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Oct;11(10):707–9
Low-protein diets: mineral and electrolyte contents. Gretz N, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;72:36–41
State of electrolytes, osmotic balance and the activity of ATPase in the lenses of selenite—induced cataracts. Avarachan PJ, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987; 35(5–6):210–3
Quantification of epidermal growth factor in human breast cyst fluids: correlation with dehydroepiandrosterone-sulphate and electrolyte concentrations. Smith K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Aug 15; 44(2):229–32
Electrolyte content of salt-replacement seasonings. Ahern DA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jul;89(7):935–8
Electrolyte and other chemical concentrations in tracheal airway surface liquid and mucus. Robinson NP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 May;66(5):2129–35
Alpha-1 antitrypsin and electrolytes in some cases of diarrhoea. el-Hawy AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Jun;19(1):131–7
Element composition of tubule cells in the inner stripe of the renal outer medulla. Beck FX, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1989;15(3):144–9
Characterization of electrolytes and protein content in isthmic and uterine flushings from hens laying shell-less versus hard-shell eggs. Rabon HW Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Mar;68(3):417–22
Peptide histidine methionine (PHM) increases ileostomy output. Calam J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Oct;23(1):57–62
Intracellular electrolytes and water analysis in dystrophic canine muscles. Mehta JR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Jul; 47(1):17–22
Pulmonary exchange of solutes during experimental lung lavage in pigs. Juettner FM, et al. **Respiration** 1988; 54(4):226–34
Electrolytes and reproductive hormone concentrations in maternal plasma and fetal fluids of dairy cows with hydrops. Spencer JJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Feb 18; 124(7):159–62
[Effects of genetic factors and electrolytes in diet and urine on blood pressure of rural adolescents] Wu YF, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug; 16(4):231–3, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Osmolality of solutions for parenteral nutrition. Comparison of experimental results and calculated values for glucose, amino acid or electrolyte solutions] Detolle S, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1988;46(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A method of objective determination of water and electrolyte levels in organs and tissues of the corpse] Medvedev IuA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(11):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Circadian rhythm of the electrolytes and corticosteroid hormones in the blood and urine of patients with psoriasis] Scarpa S, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(10):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disruption of the electrolyte and microelement composition of gastric juice and bile in patients with chronic diseases of the hepatobiliary system] Gubergrits AIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 May;(5):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The electrolyte content of the body of insects, ascidians, fishes, amphibians and mammals and its dynamics in ontogeny] Natochin IuV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Nov–Dec;24(6):822–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Furosemide and ethacrynic acid: risk factors for the occurrence of serum electrolyte abnormalities and metabolic alkalosis in newborns and infants. Laudignon N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Jan;78(1):133–5

Temporal relationship between blood flow changes and release of ions and metabolites from muscles upon single weak contractions. Kiens B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Aug;136(4):551–9

Effect of the infusion of magnesium sulfate during atrial pacing on ECG intervals, serum electrolytes, and blood pressure. Rogiers P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun; 117(6):1278–83

Erythrocyte cation metabolism in preeclampsia. Sowers JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug;161(2):441–5

Role of organic anions in renal response to dietary acid and base loads. Brown JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):F170–6

Dexamethasone–induced serum biochemical changes in goats. Maddux JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Nov; 49(11):1937–40

The usefulness of serum electrolytes in the evaluation of acute adult gastroenteritis. Olshaker JS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Mar;18(3):258–60

Hyperpolarization and short–circuiting as mechanisms of seizure prevention following febrile convulsions. Aiyathurai EJ, et al. **Brain Dev** 1989;11(4):241–6

The effect of nonionic radiographic contrast medium on serum electrolytes and proteins during intravenous urography. Brunet WG, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Jun;40(3):139–41

Effects of enalapril on lymphocyte sodium, potassium, magnesium and calcium levels in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Abraham AS, et al. **Cardiology** 1988;75(5):338–43

Electrolyte problems in neonatal surgical patients. John E, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1989 Mar;16(1):219–32 (41 ref.)

Possible genetic role of red cell membrane electrolyte transport abnormalities in families with essential hypertension. Deal JE, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;67:75–8

Leucocyte sodium efflux and electrolyte content in insulin treated diabetes. Ng LL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Nov; 31(11):821–4

Effect of adrenaline and blood gas conditions on red cell volume and intra–erythrocytic electrolytes in the carp, Cyprinus carpio. Fuchs DA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Jul; 137:457–76

Hypertension and diabetes mellitus: erythrocyte electrolytes and the effect of captopril treatment. Thomas TH, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1988 Dec;2(4):229–34

Blood chemical and electrolyte concentrations in the mountain reedbuck Redunca fulvorufula. Dauth J, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1987 Sep;58(3):135–6

Effects of certain anaesthetics on plasma metabolite concentrations in the baboon (Papio ursinus). Van der Merwe JN, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1987 Sep;58(3):125–9

Time–dependent changes in plasma levels of cationic electrolytes produced by hypertonic solutions of low potent substance intraperitoneally administered to rats. Yamazaki N, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1988 Aug;13(3):167–77

Effect of NSAIDS on serum electrolytes and osmolality. Mahboob T, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(6):499–507

Improved bone morphology by normalizing serum magnesium in chronically hemodialyzed patients. Gonella M, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1988;14(4):240–5

Changes in red blood cell electrolytes and ATP in newborn shock. Horton JW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Oct;24(4):438–41

Serum osmolar and electrolyte changes associated with hypertonic resuscitation. Shackford SR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;299:321–30

Acid–base balance and electrolyte concentration in blood during graded exhausting exercise in non–trained subjects. González–Buitrago JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1988 Sep; 44(3):303–8

Renal and electrolyte profile in steady state sickle cell disease: observations in patients with sickle cell disease in The Netherlands. Aluoch JR. **Trop Geogr Med** 1989 Apr; 41(2):128–32

[Effect of body position on substrates, enzymes and electrolytes in the serum of healthy subjects] Dukova–Peneva P, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(4):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Changes in the serum biochemical indicators in healthy blood donors during cytapheresis] Shtereva T, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(3):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Electrolyte patterns in patients with renal failure] Lam KK, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1988 Sep 20;11(3):192–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The course of blood glucose and electrolyte status in parenteral nutrition with a complete solution following intestinal resection] Walther H, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1989 Jun;16(3):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gemellological study on genetic and environmental factors affecting serum concentrations of lipids and electrolytes in adult twins] Hayakawa K. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug;43(3):763–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Sodium, potassium, calcium and magnesium in the erythrocytes of patients with borderline hypertension] Grzesiuk W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31 Suppl 2:29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of hysterectomy in swine on health status and various indicators of peripheral blood. III. Serum electrolyte levels] Wawron W. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987;27(2–3):51–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Density of alpha 2 adrenergic receptors and sodium, calcium, potassium and magnesium levels in the blood platelets of patients with primary arterial hypertension] Halawa B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jul 4;43(27):876–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The anion gap and acid–base equilibrium in severe acute diarrhea in infants] Lupu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1988 Jul–Sep; 37(3):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Effect of heparin and hypobaric hypoxia on the blood electrolyte composition, ATPase activity and the membrane charge of erythrocytes] Pustovalov AP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Sep–Oct;51(5):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood electrolytes after exposure to organochlorine– and organophosphate insecticides] Glukhova LG. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jan;(1):51–3 (Rus)

[Met–enkephalin and blood electrolytes in patients with frostbite] Slepushkin VD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Nov;(11):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of anesthesia with halothane on serum concentrations of iron, copper, manganese, zinc and cobalt in humans, determined by continuous flow injection and atomic absorption spectrophotometry] Alarcón OM, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1988;39(2):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Effects of environmental hypoxia on various hemodynamic, acid–base and electrolytic constants of Iguana iguana (L., 1758)] de Belmar W, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1987; 38(3):350–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF biochemical correlates of mixed affective states. Tandon R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Sep;78(3):289–97

Atrial natriuretic peptide, angiotensin, norepinephrine and electrolyte in cerebrospinal fluid of essential hypertension. Kawano Y, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988;10 Suppl 1:399–403

Hydrocephalus–induced changes in the composition of cerebrospinal fluid. Del Bigio MR. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Sep; 25(3):416–23 (152 ref.)

[Electrolyte composition of the cerebrospinal fluid and neuromuscular excitability in epilepsy] Vein AM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(6):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Regulation of brain water and electrolyte contents: the opposite actions of central vasopressin and atrial natriuretic factor (ANF). Dóczi T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988;43:186–8

The effect of amiloride and benzimidazoleguanidine added to the inside medium on electrolyte pathways in the frog skin glands. Eskesen K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Aug; 136(4):547–50

Muscle energy metabolism and electrolyte shifts during low–level prolonged static contraction in man. Sjøgaard G. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Oct;134(2):181–7

Acute effect of ethanol on renal electrolyte excretion in rats. Assadi FK. **Alcohol** 1989 May–Jun;6(3):257–60

Effect of chronic metabolic acidosis on net electrolyte transport in rat colon. Feldman GM. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 1):G1036–40

Regulation of renal ion transport and cell growth by sodium. Stanton BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):F1–10 (72 ref.)

Electrolyte, urea, and water transport in a two–nephron central core model of the renal medulla. Stephenson JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):F399–413

Diabetes mellitus in Brattleboro rats: cardiovascular, fluid, and electrolyte status. Tomlinson KC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):R1279–85

Subcellular electrolyte shifts during in vitro myocardial ischemia and reperfusion. Walsh LG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):H917–28

Cellular compartmentation in ischemic myocardium: indirect analysis by electron probe. Walsh LG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):H929–36

Shunt resistance and ion permeabilities in normal and cystic fibrosis airway epithelia. Willumsen NJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 1):C1054–63

Ionic signals in the action of growth factors. Moolenaar WH. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;551:179–84; discussion 184–5

Effect of harmaline on organic ion transport in rabbit renal cortical slices. Kim YK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Jul–Aug;294:259–72

Stimulation of Na–K–Cl cotransport in cultured vascular endothelial cells by atrial natriuretic peptide. Fujita T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 15; 159(2):734–40

Membrane transport of electrolyte ions and time–dependent membrane potential. Ohshima H, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1988 Sep;31(3):225–9

Hepatocellular water and electrolyte secretion. Bear CE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;66(10):1253–60 (77 ref.)

Effects of insulin on renal electrolyte handling. Ocsényi Z, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988–89;9(1–2):16–20

Circadian and seasonal variations of electrolytes in aging humans. Touitou Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Apr 14; 180(3):245–54

Alteration of lens electrolyte transport parameters following transient oxidative perturbation. Delamere NA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Oct;7(10):969–79

Effects of gastric fundic stimulation on glucose absorption and water and electrolyte fluxes from rabbit small bowel. Andrews NJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Mar;34(3):412–6

Daily and seasonal variations in Na+, K+, Ca2+ and Mg2+ contents in the cingulate cortex of the mouse brain. Bijak M. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1989;37(1–2):3–11

Effect of acute environmental heat stress on urinary water and electrolyte excretion in the rat. Marya RK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):126–31

Immune system control of rat and rabbit colonic electrolyte transport. Role of prostaglandins and enteric nervous system. Bern MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun;83(6):1810–20

Diuretic and antihypertensive actions of furosemide. Hutcheon DE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol J New Drugs** 1967 Jan–Feb;7(1):26–33

Function and regulation of the avian caecal bulb: influence of dietary NaCl and aldosterone on water and electrolyte fluxes in the hen (Gallus domesticus) perfused in vivo. Thomas DH, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1989;159(1):51–60

Electron probe X–ray microanalysis of cellular ions in the eccrine secretory coil cells during methacholine stimulation. Saga K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Jan; 107(1):13–24

Regeneration of resistance and ion transport in rabbit corneal epithelium after induced surface cell exfoliation. Wolosin JM. **J Membr Biol** 1988 Aug;104(1):45–55

Effects of increased extracellular K on the elemental composition and water content of neuron and glial cells in leech CNS. Saubermann AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Dec;51(6):1797–807

Iontophoretic transport of weak electrolytes through the excised human stratum corneum. Siddiqui O, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;41(6):430–2

Effect of an analgesic dose of aspirin on electrolyte disposition in healthy subjects. Morris ME, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Sep;77(9):814–5

Dose selective dissociation of water and solute excretion after renal alpha–2 adrenoceptor stimulation. Blandford DE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Dec;247(3):1181–6

Neurohormonal regulation of ion transport in the porcine distal jejunum. Actions of neurotensin and its natural homologs. Brown DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Apr;249(1):348–57

Pharmacological characterization of neural mechanisms regulating mucosal ion transport in mouse jejunum. Sheldon RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 May; 249(2):572–82

Effects of putative thromboxane receptor agonists and antagonists on rat small intestinal ion transport. Smith PL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Oct;247(1):143–9

Effects of acetylcholine, isoprenaline and forskolin on electrolyte and protein composition of rabbit mandibular saliva. Case RM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Dec; 406:411–30

Immunohistochemical localization of transport mediators in Wilms' tumor: comparison with fetal and mature human kidney. Hennigar RA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Aug; 61(2):192–201

Adaptive decreases in amino acids (taurine in particular), creatine, and electrolytes prevent cerebral edema in chronically hyponatremic mice: rapid correction (experimental model of central pontine myelinolysis) causes dehydration and shrinkage of brain. Thurston JH, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1987 Dec;2(4):223–41

Consequences of chronic K+ depletion for the ionic composition of brain, heart, skeletal muscle and cerebrospinal fluid. Schröck H, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1989;15(3):171–7

Intestinal electrolyte transport and diarrheal disease (2). Field M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Sep 28;321(13):879–83 (42 ref.)

Intestinal electrolyte transport and diarrheal disease (1). Field M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Sep 21;321(12):800–6 (78 ref.)

Effect of ouabain on electrolyte concentrations in principal and intercalated cells of the isolated perfused cortical collecting duct. Sauer M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Apr; 413(6):651–5

Differential effects of ADH on sodium, chloride, potassium, calcium and magnesium transport in cortical and medullary thick ascending limbs of mouse nephron. Wittner M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Oct;412(5):516–23

Tissue electrolytes in the rabbit following chronic dietary potassium depletion. Ward JP. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 Nov; 73(6):1005–8

Antidiuretic hormone regulation of electrolyte transport in the distal nephron. Schlatter E. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 Mar–Apr;12(2):65–84 (162 ref.)

Role of prostaglandins and cAMP in the secretory effects of cholera toxin. Peterson JW, et al. **Science** 1989 Aug 25;245(4920):857–9

Postreceptor mechanisms of small–bowel water and electrolyte transport. Yeo CJ, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Aug; 106(2):408–14; discussion 414–5

Plasma and urine electrolyte concentrations and vasopressin levels in patients admitted to hospital for falciparum malaria. Fryatt RJ, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1989 Jan; 41(1):57–60

[Glucose tolerance and electrolyte metabolism in nifedipine and nifedipine dihydroergotoxin treated healthy subjects]

Petersen KG, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 May; 39(5):612–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cellular electrolyte metabolism and regulation of vascular tonus. Clinical aspects] Zidek W. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Jan;39(1A):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A table of senile forms of cataract. Clinical picture, prognosis, biochemistry and etiology] Pau H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Dec;193(6):550–3 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Loss of electrolytes as a cause of insect dehydration after application of insecticides] Natochin IuV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;305(3):752–4 (Rus)
[Status of the electrolyte balance of the gastric juice during stimulation of secretion by histamine] Skliarov Ala, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of growth stimulators on the levels of various macroelements in chickens] Tokošová M. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Jan;34(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Adrenergic receptors and active ion transport of kidney cortex slices in guinea pigs] Yaris GI, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1988;39(3):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Selective alpha-2 adrenoceptor agonists alter fluid and electrolyte transport in mammalian small intestine. Fondacaro JD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Nov; 247(2):481–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of polyethylene glycol–electrolyte lavage solution on intestinal microflora. Morotomi M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Apr;55(4):1026–8
Effects of fluid, electrolyte and substrate ingestion on endurance capacity. Maughan RJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(5):481–6
Modulation of the effects of postganglionic vagal stimulation in the sinus and atrioventricular nodes by cardioactive agents and electrolytes. Dreifus LS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;275:207–23
[Biological effects of golytely in children] Bichet-Sicard A, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1988;29(4):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electrochemical corrosion behavior of dental alloys in various electrolytes] Mann E. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(7):732–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of electrolyte composition and temperature of extra-cellular fluid on coronary artery contraction] Yoshida K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb; 90(2):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

In vitro effect of ions in presence of insulin and acetylcholine on glucose uptake or release by liver of domestic pigeons Columba livia. Pilo B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Apr; 26(4):312–4
Electrolytes, hormones, and blood pressure. First Marseille-Conception Nephrology Conference, Marseille, France, April 26–29, 1987. Proceedings. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1988 Sep;25:S1–206
Cellular concentration of magnesium and other ions in relation to protein synthesis, cell proliferation and cancer. Cameron IL, et al. **Magnesium** 1989;8(1):31–44 (47 ref.)
Regional pH and electrolyte homeostasis of cat brain after prolonged ischemia. Hossmann KA, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1988 Jul–Dec;9:127–37

SECRETION

Lacrimal fluid and electrolyte secretion: a review. Mircheff AK. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Jun;8(6):607–17 (67 ref.)
Determinants of bile secretion: effect of bile salt structure on bile flow and biliary cation secretion. Loria P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Apr;96(4):1142–50
Autosomal recessively inherited electrolyte excretory defect in the parotid of the "cribriform degeneration" mouse mutant—possible analogy to cystic fibrosis. Kaiser D, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Aug 15;15(4):803–10

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of crystalloidal and colloidal solutions for volume replacement in hypovolemic shock. Haupt MT. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1989;27(1):1–26 (142 ref.)
How I do it. Medical management of severe ulcerative colitis. Jewell DP. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Aug;3(3):186–9
Rapid intravenous rehydration by means of a single polyelectrolyte solution with or without dextrose. Rahman O, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Oct;113(4):654–60
Whole-gut lavage in children using an iso-osmolar solution containing polyethelene glycol (Golytely). Millar AJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Sep;23(9):822–4
The use of carbohydrate-electrolyte supplements in residential treatment of chemical dependence. Wright C, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1988 Jul–Sep;20(3):337–48 (68 ref.)
[The treatment of acute gastroenteritis in children in The Netherlands] Schulpen TW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 May 13;133(19):974–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

URINE

Atrial natriuretic factor, urinary catechol compounds and electrolyte excretion in rats during normal hydration and isotonic volume expansion. Influence of dopamine receptor blockade. Hansell P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Nov; 134(3):421–8
Hypothesis: posture is one of the determinants of the circadian rhythm of urine flow and electrolyte excretion in elderly female patients. Guite HF, et al. **Age Ageing** 1988 Jul;17(4):241–8
Blood pressure and isometric exercise. Correlation with anthropometric data and electrolyte urinary excretion in two groups of trained and untrained young men. Maiorano G, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Feb;2(2 Pt 2):65S–69S (44 ref.)
Kappa-opioid-induced changes in renal water and electrolyte management and endocrine secretion. Ashton N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;97(3):769–76
Automated determination of urinary Na+, K+, chloride, inorganic phosphate, urea, and creatinine without sample dilution, with the "RA-XT". Fesus PD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Mar;35(3):481–3
Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of furosemide-retard and furosemide-retard/triamterene. Heimsoth V, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1988 Jul–Sep;13(3):161–4
Urinary electrolytes and blood pressure in three Yi farmer populations, China. Lai SH, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Jan; 13(1):22–30
Corticosterone is converted to 6 beta-hydroxycorticosterone in rat: effects of the metabolite on urinary electrolyte excretion. Watlington CO, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Dec;31(6):947–54
[The effect of the time of day on the renal excretion of several minerals in cattle] Spieker R. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 1;102(2):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ELECTROLYTIC DEPILATION see **HAIR REMOVAL**

ELECTROMAGNETIC ENERGY see **RADIATION**

ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS see under **ELECTROMAGNETICS**

ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION see **RADIATION**

ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION, IONIZING see **RADIATION, IONIZING**

ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION, NON-IONIZING see **RADIATION, NON-IONIZING**

ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES see **RADIATION**

ELECTROMAGNETICS

Auditory evoked potentials and magnetic fields in patients with lesions of the auditory cortex. Leinonen L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Apr;79(4):316–25
Occupational and residential 60-Hz electromagnetic fields and high-frequency electric transients: exposure assessment using a new dosimeter. Deadman JE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Aug;49(8):409–19
Electromagnetic field focusing probe (EFFP)—a new angioplasty tool. Yamanashi WS, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Dec; 39(12):1014–21
Somatosensory potentials evoked by magnetic stimulation of lumbar roots, cauda equina, and leg nerves. Tsuji S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Oct;24(4):568–73
Electromagnetic implantable middle ear hearing device of the ossicular-stimulating type: principles, designs, and experiments. Maniglia AJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1988 Nov–Dec;136:3–16 (23 ref.)
Maturation of corticospinal tracts assessed by electromagnetic stimulation of the motor cortex. Koh TH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Nov;63(11):1347–52
An electromagnetic pneumatic blood pump driver. Whalen RL, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):721–5
In vitro low frequency electromagnetic field effect on fast axonal transport. Zborowski M, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):669–73
Extremely low frequency pulsed electromagnetic fields increase cell proliferation in lymphocytes from young and aged subjects. Cossarizza A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28;160(2):692–8
Effects of pulsed electromagnetic fields on rat skin metabolism. De Loecker W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 26;982(1):9–14
Use of wiring configuration and wiring codes for estimating externally generated electric and magnetic fields. Barnes F, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1989;10(1):13–21
Influence of electromagnetic fields on the efflux of calcium ions from brain tissue in vitro: a three-model analysis consistent with the frequency response up to 510 Hz. Blackman CF, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1988;9(3):215–27
Ambient 60-Hz magnetic flux density in an urban neighborhood. Dlugosz LJ, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1989; 10(2):187–96
ELF electromagnetic environment in power substations. Hayashi N, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1989;10(1):51–64
Electromagnetic pulse propagation in dispersive planar dielectrics. Moten K, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1989; 10(1):35–49
Outdoor measurement of SAR in a full-sized human model exposed to 29.9 MHz in the near field. Olsen RG, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1989;10(2):161–71
Search for cyclotron resonance in cells in vitro. Parkinson WC, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1989;10(2):129–45
Electroreception and magnetoreception in simple and complex organisms. Tenforde TS. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1989;10(3):215–21 (60 ref.)
Diurnal patterns in brain biogenic amines of rats exposed to 60-Hz electric fields [published erratum appears in Bioelectromagnetics 1988;9(4):397–8] Vasquez BJ, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1988;9(3):229–36
Noninvasive electromagnetic measurements. Lessard CS, et al. **Biotechnology** 1989;11:115–57 (91 ref.)
Ultrasound and pulsed electromagnetic energy treatment for perineal trauma. A randomized placebo-controlled trial. Grant A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Apr;96(4):434–9
A sense of movement elicited in paralyzed distal arm by focal magnetic coil stimulation of human motor cortex. Amassian VE, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 13;479(2):355–60
Steady magnetic fields mimic the effect of caffeine on neurons. Azanza MJ. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 5;489(1):195–8
Electric vs magnetic trans-cranial stimulation of the brain in healthy humans: a comparative study of central motor tracts 'conductivity' and 'excitability'. Caramia MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 6;479(1):98–104
Stimulation of rat sciatic nerve regeneration with pulsed electromagnetic fields. Sisken BF, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 24;485(2):309–16
Simultaneous measurement of magnetic and electric responses of in vitro hippocampal slices. Tesche CD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 11;462(1):190–3
Static magnetic fields increase the power intensity of EEG of man. von Klitzing L. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 27; 483(1):201–3
Pulsed electromagnetic field treatment of chronic lateral humeral epicondylitis [letter] Chard MD, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1988 Jul–Sep;6(3):330–2
Multichannel detection of magnetic compound action fields of median and ulnar nerves. Hari R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Mar; 72(3):277–80
Neuromagnetic evidence of an amplitopic organization of the human auditory cortex. Pantev C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Mar; 72(3):225–31
Effect of electric field switching on the electrophoretic mobility of single-stranded DNA molecules in polyacrylamide gels. Lai E, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Jan; 10(1):65–7
Facilitation of muscle responses to magnetic brain stimulation by mechanical stimuli in man. Claus D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(2):273–8
Selective listening modifies activity of the human auditory cortex. Hari R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;74(3):463–70
Cell surface changes during electromagnetic field exposure. Hamada SH, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1989;57(1):1–10
The differentiation of normal and transformed human fibroblasts in vitro is influenced by electromagnetic fields. Rodemann HP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jun;182(2):610–21
Effect of low frequency low energy pulsing electromagnetic field (PEMF) on X-ray-irradiated mice [published erratum appears in Exp Hematol 1989 Sep;17(8):922] Cadossi R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Feb;17(2):88–95
Extremely low frequency pulsed electromagnetic fields increase interleukin-2 (IL-2) utilization and IL-2 receptor expression in mitogen-stimulated human lymphocytes from old subjects. Cossarizza A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 May 8; 248(1–2):141–4
The effect of electromagnetic field on the heart rate of rabbits. Lažetić B, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1988 Oct; 7(5):529–35
Exposure to electromagnetic fields in arc welding. Stuchly MA, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Mar;56(3):297–302
Direct comparison of electric field-mediated and PEG-mediated cell fusion for the generation of antibody producing hybridomas. Karsten U, et al. **Hybridoma** 1988 Dec;7(6):627–33
Theory of double magnetic induction (DMI) for measuring eye movements: correction for nonlinearity and simple calibration in two dimensions. Bos JE, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Sep;35(9):733–9
A numerical method for the computation of induced currents inside 3-D heterogeneous biological bodies by ELF—LF electric fields. Chuang HR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Jun;36(6):628–34
Realistic conductivity geometry model of the human head for interpretation of neuromagnetic data. Hämäläinen MS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Feb;36(2):165–71
A noninvasive electromagnetic conductivity sensor for biomedical applications. Hart LW, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Dec;35(12):1011–22
A 3-D impedance method to calculate power deposition in biological bodies subjected to time varying magnetic fields. Orcutt N, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Aug; 35(8):577–83
Theoretical quantification of the effects of plastic wall thickness on phantom measurements in electromagnetic hyperthermia. Ross MP, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Aug;36(8):869–72
Normal and diseased states related to interdependence of electromagnetic fields, growth, repair and genetic

regulation of metabolic function. Jacobson JI. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Oct;25(5):442–6

Evaluation of epileptic patients by means of magnetoencephalography. Anninos PA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Apr;45(3–4):283–9

Treatment of osteoradionecrosis combined with pathologic fracture and osteomyelitis of the mandible with electromagnetic stimulation. Barak S, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Aug;17(4):253–6

Acid and alkaline phosphatase activity in bone following intense magnetic field irradiation of short duration. Papatheofanis FJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Jun; 55(6):1033–5

Weak low frequency electromagnetic fields and chick embryogenesis: failure to reproduce positive findings. Maffeo S, et al. **J Anat** 1988 Apr;157:101–4

Effect of perivascular electromagnetic flow probes on pulmonary hemodynamics. Grant BJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Oct;65(4):1885–90

The magnetic and electronic properties of Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum (strain delta H) methyl coenzyme M reductase and its nickel tetrapyrrole cofactor F430. A low temperature magnetic circular dichroism study. Hamilton CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 15; 264(20):11605–13

Treatment of delayed- and non-union of fractures using pulsed electromagnetic fields. Colson DJ, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Jul;10(4):301–4

Pulsed electromagnetic field treatment failure in radius non-united fracture healing. Madroñero A, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Oct;10(5):463–6

Stimulation of experimental endochondral ossification by low-energy pulsing electromagnetic fields. Aaron RK, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Apr;4(2):227–33

Abstracts: AAEE/AEEGS Joint Symposium on Magnetic Stimulation and Somatosensory Evoked Potentials. October 5, 1988, San Diego, California. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Oct;5(4):357–74

Fibrinolytical processes in rabbits activated by the magnetic field. Gorczyńska E. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(4):391–6

Electromagnetic energy and its application to human including detection of cancer. Paul JC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Jan;87(1):17–8

The development of a system for the evaluation of electromagnetic interference with pacemaker function: hazards in the aircraft environment. McDeller AG, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1989 May–Jun;13(3):161–5

Preparation and characterization of indomethacin magnetic nanoparticles. Malaiya A, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1988 Jul–Sep;5(3):243–53

Electric field distributions of waveguide arrays for local tumor hyperthermia. Becerra C, et al. **J Microw Power Electromagn Energy** 1988;23(4):247–54

Effects of electric fields on transmembrane potential and excitability of turtle cerebellar Purkinje cells in vitro. Chan CY, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Aug;402:751–71

Simultaneous use of Doppler ultrasound and electromagnetic flow probes in fetal flow assessment. Nimrod C, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Apr;8(4):201–5

The curvilinear relationship between aortic regurgitant volumes and color flow jets. Intraoperative two-dimensional Doppler and electromagnetic flowmeter correlation. Matsumura M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Sep; 29(5):677–87

Inhibition of nerve conduction by electromagnetic induction of the frog sciatic nerve–gastrocnemius muscle preparation. Wali FA, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989;39(2):303–10

Biological effects of weak electromagnetic fields from 0 Hz to 200 MHz: a survey of the literature with special emphasis on possible magnetic resonance effects. Beers GJ. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1989 May–Jun;7(3):309–31 (214 ref.)

Magnetic field modulation of receptor binding. Chiles C, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 May;10(2):241–5

On the magnetic field and the electrical potential generated by bioelectric sources in an anisotropic volume conductor. Peters MJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Nov; 26(6):617–23

Precision surgery with an electromagnetically induced current convergence probe application in aneurysm treatment, angioplasty, and brain tumor resection in in vivo and in vitro models. Yamanashi WS, et al. **Med Instrum** 1988 Aug;22(4):205–16

Neuromagnetic responses of human auditory cortex to interruptions in a steady rhythm. Hari R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Apr 24;99(1–2):164–8

Significance of shape and size of the stimulating coil in magnetic stimulation of the human motor cortex. Rösler KM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22;100(1–3):347–52

Simultaneous motor output and sensory input: cortical interference site resolved in humans via neuromagnetic measurements. Rossini PM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jan 30;96(3):300–5

Morphodynamic reactive response of the pineal gland of rats chronically exposed to stable strong magnetic field. Milin J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Sep;26(3):1083–92

Geophysical variables and behavior: LVIII. Autonomic activity, hemolysis, and biological psychokinesis: possible relationships with geomagnetic field activity. Braud WG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1243–54

Theoretical basis for equivalent circuit descriptions of the electric coupling between NMR coils and samples. Harpen MD. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Jul;34(7):843–9

Blood flow through the human arterial system in the presence of a steady magnetic field. Sud VK, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Jul;34(7):795–805

Olfactory bulb size, odor discrimination and magnetic insensitivity in hummingbirds. Ioalé P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 May;45(5):995–9

Magnetic field effects on pineal N-acetyltransferase activity and melatonin content in the gerbil—role of pigmentation and sex. Stehle J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(1):91–4

Effect of a high-intensity static magnetic field on sciatic nerve regeneration in the rat. Cordeiro PG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Feb;83(2):301–8

Transcranial magnetic motor evoked potentials (tcMMEP) for functional monitoring of motor pathways during scoliosis surgery. Edmonds HL Jr, et al. **Spine** 1989 Jul; 14(7):683–6

The in vitro effect of electromagnetically generated shock waves (Lithostar) on the Dunning R3327 PAT-2 rat prostatic cancer cell-line. A potentiating effect on the in vitro cytotoxicity of vinblastin. Oosterhof GO, et al. **Urol Res** 1989;17(1):13–9

Pinealocyte karyometric modifications in the albino rat following the application of magnetic fields. De la Guardia F, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1988;102(4):609–18

[The effect of magnetic fields on scar formation of experimental wounds] Pierrefiche G, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1988 Jul–Sep;11(3):137–41 **(Fre)**

[Early embryo development of the bird egg subjected to a magnetic field] Fargeix N, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1988; 182(3):235–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of motor cranial nerve functions using transcranial magnetic stimulation] Benecke R, et al. **EEG EMG** 1988 Dec;19(4):228–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcranial magneto-electric stimulation] Benecke R, et al. **EEG EMG** 1988 Dec;19(4):207–8 **(Ger)**

[Interaction of transcranial magnetic stimulation and mechanical stimuli] Claus D, et al. **EEG EMG** 1988 Dec; 19(4):222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcranial cortex stimulation with magnetic field pulses: methodologic and physiologic principles] Hess CW, et al. **EEG EMG** 1988 Dec;19(4):209–15 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractionated determination of central motor conduction times using stimulation of the cortex, spinal tract and spinal nerve roots: possibilities and limits] Meyer BU, et al. **EEG EMG** 1988 Dec;19(4):234–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a static 0.2 T magnetic field on the EEG power spectrum in periodic median nerve stimulation] von Klitzing L, et al. **EEG EMG** 1989 Mar;20(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The electrodynamics of biological processes] Fischer G. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1988;134(6):847–65 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of magnetic field impulses in canine phrenic nerves with an openable toroidal coil] Hasegawa T, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1988 Sep;26(3):164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neural sources of magnetic fields evoked in the human auditory cortex by pure tones and speech sounds] Murase M, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1988 Dec;26(4):218–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A tetrapolar circuit method using magnetic field for biological resistivity measurement] Takemae T, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1989 Mar;27(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experiment on effects of gamma-ray, laser and alternating magnetic field to ram semen] Yi LZ, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Jun;37(6):351–3 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of infra-low frequency alternating magnetic field on the functional activity of blood neutrophils from rats with limited mobility] Temur'iants NA, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Sep–Oct;33(5):863–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible mechanism of specific action of pulsed UHF-fields] Tigranian RE. **Biofizika** 1988 Jul–Aug;33(4):698–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of electromagnetic fields on movement of microorganisms] Zel'nichenko AT, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Sep–Oct;33(5):841–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of biological effect of electromagnetic fields of ultrahigh and industrial frequencies] Koziarin IP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jul;(7):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the biological effect of pulsed electromagnetic fields of 850–2750 mHz] Tomashevskaia LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Sep;(9):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of corporal electroacupuncture diagnosis in the evaluation of health status of persons exposed to electromagnetic fields] Nikitina VN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(6):39–40 **(Rus)**

[Electrophysical processes during grinding of materials possessing piezoelectric properties, and fibrogenic activity of the dust (review of the literature)] Pecherskiĭ VI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(4):34–6 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a hypogeomagnetic field on warm-blooded animals] Levina RV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;23(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of the connective-tissue components of the skin of rats to electrostatic fields] Portnov FG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;22(4):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A nomogram for assessing the maximum intensity of electromagnetic radiation in a short-range antenna field] Galkin AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Apr;(4):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Biological effects of electromagnetic fields of extremely low frequency] Hrnjak M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1988 Mar;39(1):51–67 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Possible application of topographic measurement and imaging of the electromagnetic field of the heart in the diagnosis of its functional state] Kneppo P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Sep;89(9):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Magnetic field exposure guidelines [letter] Miller TM. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Apr;50(4):A244, A246

Fetal loss associated with two seasonal sources of electromagnetic field exposure. Wertheimer N, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Jan;129(1):220–4

Myeloid leukaemia [letter] Schwartz M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Feb;18(2):164

An evaluation of the existing evidence on the carcinogenic potential of extremely low frequency magnetic fields. Delpizzo V. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1989 Jun; 12(2):55–68 (97 ref.)

Mechanisms of biological effects of radiofrequency electromagnetic fields: an overview. Erwin DN. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Nov;59(11 Pt 2):A21–31 (91 ref.)

Exercise testing in the evaluation of human responses to powerline frequency fields. Maresh CM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Dec;59(12):1139–45

Effect of electromagnetic interference by neonatal transport equipment on aircraft operation. Nish WA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Jun;60(6):599–600

Chronic exposure of primates to 60-Hz electric and magnetic fields: III. Neurophysiologic effects. Dowman R, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1989;10(3):303–17

Learning ability of young rats is unaffected by repeated exposure to a static electromagnetic field in early life. Hong CZ, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1988;9(3):269–73

Intensity threshold for 60-Hz magnetically induced behavioral changes in rats. Liboff AR, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1989;10(1):111–3

Suppression of T-lymphocyte cytotoxicity following exposure to 60-Hz sinusoidal electric fields. Lyle DB, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1988;9(3):303–13

Myelogenous leukemia and electric blanket use. Preston-Martin S, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1988; 9(3):207–13

Chronic exposure of primates to 60-Hz electric and magnetic fields: II. Neurochemical effects. Seegal RF, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1989;10(3):289–301

Chronic exposure of primates to 60-Hz electric and magnetic fields: I. Exposure system and measurements of general health and performance. Wolpaw JR, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1989;10(3):277–88

Living under pylons [letter] **BMJ** 1988 Dec 3;297(6661):1470

Living under pylons [editorial] Tar-Ching AW. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 1;297(6652):804–5

UFOs and cancer? [letter] Rutkowski CA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jun 1;140(11):1258–9

Electromagnetic radiations and cancer. Cause and prevention. Shore RE. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 15;62(8 Suppl):1747–54 (66 ref.)

Effects of noise and electromagnetic fields on reproductive outcomes. Meyer RE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 May;81:193–200 (80 ref.)

Effect of electric and magneticfields on cornea. Basu PK. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987;35(5–6):119–21

Demonstration of correlations between the 8 and 10 kHz atmospherics and the inflammatory reaction of rats after carrageenan injection. Ruhenstroth-Bauer G, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1988 Sep;32(3):201–4

Geophysical variables and behavior: LIII. Epidemiological considerations for incidence of cancer and depression in areas of frequent UFO reports. Persinger MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Dec;67(3):799–803 (22 ref.)

Overhead high-voltage cables and recurrent headache and depressions. Dowson DI, et al. **Practitioner** 1988 Apr 22; 232(1447):435–6

Proportionality of 60-Hz electric field bioeffect severity to average induced transmembrane potential magnitude in a root model system. Brayman AA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Feb;117(2):207–13

DNA repair after gamma irradiation in lymphocytes exposed to low-frequency pulsed electromagnetic fields. Cossarizza A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Apr;118(1):161–8

Magnetic field effects on dental amalgam in divers welding and cutting electrically underwater. Ortendahl TW, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1988 Nov;15(6):429–41

Effects of magnetic fields from underwater electrical cutting on in vitro corrosion of dental amalgam. Ortendahl TW, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1988 Nov;15(6):443–55

[The effect of a high-frequency electromagnetic field (2.45 GHz) on perceptual processes, psychological performance and well-being] Meister A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Apr;35(4):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exposure to electromagnetic fields with extremely low frequency and occurrence of tumors in man: evaluation of epidemiologic studies] Gamberale F, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1988 Mar;10(34):8–11 (22 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Magnetic field on the deranged accommodation of visual detector terminal operators] Edagawa H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;93(2):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reaction of the ultrastructure of the rat spinal ganglion to exposure to a pulsed electromagnetic field] Merkulova LM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Nov;95(11):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic and endocrinologic changes in experimental animals exposed to high-frequency electromagnetic fields] Nikitina VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 May;(5):85–6 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Portal vein blood flow measurements using pulsed Doppler and electromagnetic flowmetry in dogs: a comparative study. Dauzat M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Mar; 96(3):913–9

Magnetic stimulation in the diagnosis of lumbosacral radiculopathy. Chokroverty S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;52(6):767–72

Biomagnetism attracts diverse crowd [news] Crease R. **Science** 1989 Sep 8;245(4922):1041–3

The magnetocardiogram in right ventricular overloading. Fukuda Y, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1987 Dec; 34(3–4):83–90

Magnetocardiographic diagnosis of right ventricular overloading in mitral stenosis. Fukuda Y, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1987 Dec;34(3–4):91–6

[The role of magnetic stimulation in diagnosis of the peripheral nervous system] Dressler D, et al. **EEG EMG** 1988 Dec;19(4):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in multi-locally recorded muscle responses following cortex stimulation in patients with multiple sclerosis] Meyer BU, et al. **EEG EMG** 1988 Dec; 19(4):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Safety of patients and personnel at a department of MR tomography, a new method of imaging in medicine] Gomet B. **Med Pr** 1988;39(3):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possibilities of using magnetometry methods of examination in cardiology] Sumarokov AB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jul; 28(7):107–12 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Methodologic problems in the use of dynamic magnetic mapping of the heart] Zhuravlev IuE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jul;28(7):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Properties of electromagnetic field focusing probe. Yamanashi WS, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Nov;39(11):953–9

A 20-gauge intraocular electromagnetic tip for simplified intraocular foreign-body extraction. May DR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;107(2):281–2

Addition of magnetic field capability to existing extremely-low-frequency electric field exposure systems. Miller DL, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1989;10(1):85–98

Continual monitoring of reaching in rat using magnetic induction law. Mihalik V, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Feb; 45(2):351–4

Analysis of head movement and position using hall effect devices. Nienhuis R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jan; 45(1):199–203

[Real-time analysis of orofacial movements using electromagnetic articulography] Schönle PW, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989 Jun;34(6):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparison of the evaluation of intramural and epicardial and endocardial distribution of transmembrane potentials in demonstrating the source structure in the ECG and magnetocardiography impulse problem] Wach P, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1988 Nov;33(11):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of magnetic field impulses in canine phrenic nerves with an openable toroidal coil] Hasegawa T, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1988 Sep;26(3):164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A device for exposing small laboratory animals to electrostatic fields] Akimenko VIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jul;(7):37–40 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[New methods in gene mapping] Kere J, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(18):1439–47 **(Fin)**

[An irradiation system for the study of the biological effects of electromagnetic radiation] Romanov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Sep;(9):39–41 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Illustrating the effectiveness of surface admittances (impedances) for simplifying modelling physiological (ECG/EEG) potential fields. Bones PJ, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1988 Jul–Sep;11(3):94–9

[Protection of the population from the effects of electromagnetic radiation emitted by radiotechnological devices] Romanov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jul;(7):16–8 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of DC electric fields to promote regeneration in the mammalian nervous system. Zanakis MF. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Oct–Dec;34(4):947–51 (38 ref.)

Treatment of delayed union and nonunion of the tibia by pulsed electromagnetic fields. A retrospective follow-up. Meskens MW, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1988 Fall;48(2):170–5

Effects of pulsed electromagnetic fields on Steinberg ratings of femoral head osteonecrosis. Bassett CA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Sep;(246):172–85

Electrical stimulation of human femoral intertrochanteric osteotomies. Double-blind study. Borsalino G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Dec;(237):256–63

A preliminary investigation of the effect of selected electromagnetic field devices on healing of cannon bone osteotomies in horses. Sanders-Shamis M, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 May;21(3):201–5

Loosely coupled coaxial TEM applicators for deep-heating. Harrison WH, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 May–Jun; 5(3):297–306

Electromagnetic therapy: science or quackery? [letter] Lightwood R. **J Biomed Eng** 1989 Jul;11(4):352

Prevention of osteoporosis by pulsed electromagnetic fields. Rubin CT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar; 71(3):411–7

Pulsed electromagnetic energy and childbirth [letter] Ross MD. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 5;2(8658):331

Magnet extraction of frontal sinus foreign body. Calhoun KH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jul;99(1):76–8

[An experimental attempt to potentiate therapeutic effects of combined use of pulsing magnetic fields and antitumor agents] Omote Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug; 89(8):1155–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrotherapy in ophthalmology. Low-frequency impulsed currents, diadynamic currents, high-frequency electric currents and microwave therapy] Sobecki R. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Mar;90(3):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of the treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcers by low-intensity electromagnetic (laser) radiation] Nogaller AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;67(3):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of peptic ulcer by electromagnetic irradiation of the millimetric range] Poslavskiĭ MV, et al. **Sov Med** 1989; (1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a low-frequency alternating magnetic field in the complex treatment of patients with functional diseases of the larynx] Demchenko EV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 May–Jun;(3):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of stabilizing auditory thresholds in patients with adhesive otitis media after stapedoplasty] Dmitriev NS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 May–Jun;(3):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in nasal and cerebral blood supply after magnetotherapy of allergic rhinitis] Lur'e AZ, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of the use low-frequency electromagnetic fields in chronic bronchitis] Iurlov VM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Mar;(3):35–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of low-intensity electromagnetic irradiation of the millimetric range on the bioelectric activity of peripheral and central neural structures and systemic hemodynamics in patients with hypertension] Gaponiuk PIa, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 May–Jun; (3):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical effectiveness of laser and magnetic-laser therapy of osteoarthrosis deformans] Illarionov VE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 May–Jun; (3):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined effects of electromagnetic waves (27, 12 and 460 MGz) on the endocrine glands of men with secondary infertility] Karpukhin IV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 May–Jun; (3):54–8 **(Rus)**

[Blood levels of gonadotropic and steroid hormones in patients with internal endometriosis treated by transcerebral ultrahigh frequency electromagnetic fields] Perfil'eva IF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 May–Jun; (3):66–8 **(Rus)**

[The action of electromagnetic radiation at frequencies of 420, 540 and 600 MHz on the course of the tumor process and the death of animals with a transplanted RShM-5 tumor] Smirnov AIu, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):11–6 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the effect of a constant electromagnetic field on reparative processes in spinal cord injuries] Tkach EV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(5):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ELECTROMYOGRAPHY

A polygraphic test for the diagnosis of amyotrophic choreo-acanthocytosis. Bramanti P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1987 Apr;9(2):134–8

Advances in electromyographic monitoring and biofeedback in the treatment of chronic cervical and low back pain. Middaugh SJ, et al. **Adv Clin Rehabil** 1987;1:137–72 (80 ref.)

The myth of skeletal muscle spasm [editorial] Johnson EW. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Feb;68(1):1

The utility of electromyographic biofeedback in the treatment of conversion paralysis. Fishbain DA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;145(12):1572–5

Dynamic EMG analysis of anterior cruciate deficient legs with and without bracing during cutting. Branch TP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;17(1):35–41

Clinical recovery and train-of-four ratio measured mechanically and electromyographically following atracurium. Engbaek J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Sep; 71(3):391–5

The effect of resting muscle tension on the dose-effect relationship of d-tubocurarine: does preload influence the evoked EMG? Kopman AF. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Dec; 69(6):1003–5

Postpolio muscular atrophy. Diagnostic utility of macroelectromyography. Lange DJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 May;46(5):502–6

Muscle biopsy correlated with electromyography. Study of 100 cases. Werneck LC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1988 Jun; 46(2):156–65

Electromyographic and vasomotor activity in tension, migraine, and combined headache patients: the influence of postural variation. Ahles TA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1988; 26(6):519–25

Surface EMG recordings and pain-related disorders: a diagnostic framework. Cram JR. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1988 Jun;13(2):123–38

EMG feedback for the treatment of upper-extremity dysfunction: can it be effective? Tries J. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1989 Mar;14(1):21–53 (40 ref.)

The relationship of extraneous movements to lumbar paraspinal muscle activity: implications for EMG biofeedback training applications to low back pain patients. Wolf SL, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1989 Mar; 14(1):63–74

Changes of the EMG and its relationship to the cardiopulmonary parameters during two-arm cranking of disabled men. Frauendorf H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(5–6):S521–4

On-line determination of anaerobic threshold with rms-EMG. Hänninen O, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989; 48(5–6):S493–503

Behaviour of EMG-parameters and conduction velocity in contractions with different muscle temperatures. Mucke R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(5–6):S459–64

Changes of EMG activity patterns of extraocular muscles and the tonic control of eye position during the postnatal development of the rabbit. Tegetmeyer H. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(5–6):S471–4

Electromyography. Forster A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Jan; 41(1):38–44, 48–9 (40 ref.)

Variation in neuromuscular activity during prey capture by trophic specialists and generalists (Pisces: Labridae). Sanderson SL. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;32(5):257–68

Measurements of muscle stiffness, the electromyogram and activity in single muscle spindles of human flexor muscles following conditioning by passive stretch or contraction. Jahnke MT, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 24;493(1):103–12

The role and techniques of laryngeal electromyography. Bevan K, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1988 Aug;13(4):299–305 (32 ref.)

Gait electromyograms and surgical decisions for paralytic deformities of the foot. Adler N, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Jun;31(3):287–92

Thirty-fifth annual meeting of the American Association of Electromyography and Electrodiagnosis. San Diego, CA, 7–8 October 1988. Abstracts. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jul; 73(1):1P–27P

24 hour continuous tremor quantification based on EMG recording. Bacher M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Feb; 72(2):176–83

Quantification of gaps in the EMG interference pattern in chronic hemiparesis. Fitts SS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Sep; 73(3):225–32

A dynamic EMG profile index to quantify muscular activation disorder in spastic paretic gait. Fung J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Sep; 73(3):233–44

Bilateral electromyographical analysis of the lower limbs during walking in normal adults. Ounpuu S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 May; 72(5):429–38

Practical digital filters for reducing EMG artefact in EEG seizure recordings. Panych LP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Mar; 72(3):268–76

Electromyographic study of the trapezius (pars superior) and serratus anterior (pars inferior) muscles in free movements of the shoulder. Büll ML, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Mar;29(2):119–25

Variability in electromyographic surface recordings of the human masseter muscle. Dahlström L, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Mar;29(2):105–8

Electromyographic analysis of movement following a maximal isometric contraction. Etnyre BR, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 May–Jun;29(4):221–5

The use of EMG in the differential diagnosis of muscle weakness in post-polio syndrome. Feldman RM. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jun–Jul;28(5):269–72

Velocity of spreading of the excitation along the muscle fibres of human motor units measured by superficial electrodes. Gydikov A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Apr;29(3):131–8 (25 ref.)

Spectral analysis of the electromyogram (EMG) in spinal cord trauma patients: I: Different types of the EMG and corresponding spectra. Latash ML.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 Aug-Oct; 28(6):319-27 (27 ref.)

Spectral analysis of the electromyogram (EMG) in spinal cord trauma patients: II. Motor unit and interference EMG power spectra. Latash ML.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 Aug-Oct; 28(6):329-34

Iatrogenic peripheral nerve lesions and acute compressive mononeuropathies--considerations on clinical course and EMG findings. Milić S, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 Nov-Dec; 28(7-8):415-9

Sciatic nerve compression: diagnostic value of electromyography and computerized tomography. Palliyath S, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jan-Feb;29(1):9-11

Averaged (rms) surface EMG in testing back function. Sihvonen T, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Aug-Oct;28(6):335-9

Assessment of anaesthetic adequacy with upper facial and abdominal wall EMG. Paloheimo M, et al.
Eur J Anaesthesiol 1989 Mar;6(2):111-9

Suxamethonium-induced facilitation of spontaneous frontal EMG activity. Tammisto T, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1988 Nov;5(6):361-7

Electromyography of anal sphincters after radical gynecological surgery. Valente S, et al.
Eur J Gynaecol Oncol 1988;9(5):428-30

Changes in neural drive (EMGd) and neuromuscular coupling during histamine-induced bronchoconstriction in patients with asthma. Gorini M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Aug;1(8):691-7

Electromyographic study of emphatic consonants in standard Jordanian Arabic. Kuriyagawa F, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 1988;40(3):117-22

Neuromuscular effects of chronic exposure to fenthion in dogs and predictive value of electromyography. Tuler SM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Jul;11(1):155-68

Evoked electromyography of the eleventh nerve and trapezius muscle. Hillel AD, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jul-Aug;10(6):387-95

The identification of time series models of lower extremity EMG for the control of prostheses using Box-Jenkins criteria. Triolo RJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Aug;35(8):584-94

Electromyographic and skin resistance responses to osteopathic manipulative treatment for low-back pain. Ellestad SM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Aug; 88(8):991-7

Treatment of eczema by EMG biofeedback and relaxation training: a multiple baseline analysis. McMenamy CJ, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;19(3):221-7

Trunk muscle electromyography and whole body vibration. Seroussi RE, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(3):219-29

Above- and below-lesion EMG pattern mapping for controlling electrical stimulation of paraplegics to facilitate unbraced walker-assisted walking. Graupe D, et al.
J Biomed Eng 1988 Jul;10(4):305-11

Fast on-line polarity correlation algorithms for muscle fibre conduction velocity measurement. Harba MI, et al.
J Biomed Eng 1988 Oct;10(5):411-6

The use of dynamic electromyography to evaluate motor control in the hands of adults who have spasticity caused by brain injury. Keenan MA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1989 Jan;71(1):120-6

Isolated phasic discharges in anterior tibial muscle: a stable feature of paradoxical sleep. Askenasy JJ, et al.
J Clin Neurophysiol 1988 Apr;5(2):175-81

Spectral analysis of the electromyogram: a microcomputer system for use in the clinic and laboratory. Wastell DG, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Dec;16(6):297-9

EMG power spectrum patterns of anterior temporal and masseter muscles in children and adults. Yuen SW, et al.
J Dent Res 1989 May;68(5):800-4

Changes in electrical activity in muscles resulting from chiropractic adjustment: a pilot study [letter] Brewer G.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1988 Oct;11(5):445-6

Facioscapulohumeral dystrophy: jitter in facial muscles. Trontelj JV, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;51(7):950-5

Physiological analysis of asterixis: silent period locked averaging. Ugawa Y, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1989 Jan;52(1):89-92

Value of EMG analysis of mandibular elevators in open-close-clench cycle to diagnosing TMJ disturbance syndrome. Chong-Shan S, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 Jan; 16(1):101-7

Electromyographic studies of craniomandibular disorders: a review of the literature. Dahlström L. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 Jan;16(1):1-20 (72 ref.)

Real-time signal acquisition and analysis for clinical dental electromyography using a microcomputer-based system. Yuen SW, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 Jan;16(1):49-55

EMG-biofeedback in fibromyalgia syndrome [letter] Ferraccioli GF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Jul;16(7):1013-4

Surface EMG and related measures in normal and vocally hyperfunctional speakers. Redenbaugh MA, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 1989 Feb;54(1):68-73

Dynamic relationship between EMG and torque at the human ankle: variation with contraction level and modulation. Genadry WF, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Sep;26(5):489-96

Surface EMG spectral changes with muscle length. Inbar GF, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Nov;25(6):683-9

Motor unit power spectrum and firing rate. Pan ZS, et al.
Med Biol Eng Comput 1989 Jan;27(1):14-8

Abstracts of free communications: American Association of Electromyography and Diagnosis. San Diego, California, October 7-8, 1988. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Sep;11(9):957-84

Reversible proximal conduction block underlies rapid recovery in Guillain-Barré syndrome. Berger AR, et al.
Muscle Nerve 1988 Oct;11(10):1039-42

AAEE minimonograph #29: automatic quantitative electromyography. Dorfman LJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Aug;11(8):804-18 (108 ref.)

Stimulation SFEMG in myasthenia gravis. Jabre JF, et al.
Muscle Nerve 1989 Jan;12(1):38-42

Asymptomatic hyper-CK-emia: an electrophysiologic and histopathologic study. Joy JL, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Mar;12(3):206-9

Hereditary increased muscle mechanical irritability and progressive contracture with stretch-induced electromyographic activity. Jušić A. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Feb;12(2):103-7

The human cervical myotomes: an anatomical correlation between electromyography and CT/myelography. Katirji MB, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Oct;11(10):1070-3

Selected IgG rapidly induces Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome in mice: complement independence and EMG abnormalities. Lambert EH, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Nov; 11(11):1133-45

The effect of cholinesterase inhibitors of SFEMG in myasthenia gravis. Massey JM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Feb;12(2):154-5

Principal component analysis of the features of concentric needle EMG motor unit action potentials. Nandedkar SD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Apr;12(4):288-93

AAEE minimonograph #30: electrophysiologic studies of myoclonus [see comments] Shibasaki H. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Sep;11(9):899-907 (32 ref.). **Comment in:** Muscle Nerve 1989 Jun;12(6):514-5

Distinction between neoplastic and radiation-induced brachial plexopathy, with emphasis on the role of EMG. Harper CM Jr, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Apr;39(4):502-6

Influence of anesthetics--nitrous oxide in particular--on electromyographic response evoked by transcranial electrical stimulation of the cortex. Zentner J, et al.
Neurosurgery 1989 Feb;24(2):253-6

Frequency analysis of electromyographically measured covert speech behavior. Dollins AB, et al.
Pavlov J Biol Sci 1989 Jan-Mar;24(1):27-30

Patterns of covert speech behavior and phonetic coding. McGuigan FJ, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1989 Jan-Mar; 24(1):19-26

Task performance and electromyopotential as functions of task difficulty and EMG feedback. Connally RE, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1986 Apr;62(2):555-62

Acquisition of self-control of a novel muscular activity with EMG and video feedback. Koga S. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Aug;69(1):19-26

Effect of reaction time condition on EMG activities of the biceps brachii muscle in elbow flexion and forearm supination. Mojica JA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Dec; 67(3):807-13

Electromyography in the diagnosis of sciatica [letter] Levine AM. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Mar;85(4):37

Stability of myoelectric slow waves and contractions recorded from the distal colon. Enck P, et al.
Psychophysiology 1989 Jan;26(1):62-9

The effect of repeated tense-release sequences on EMG and self-report of muscle tension: an evaluation of Jacobsonian and post-Jacobsonian assumptions about progressive relaxation. Lehrer PM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Sep; 25(5):562-9

Night-to-night variability in sleep apnea and sleep-related periodic leg movements in the elderly. Mosko SS, et al.
Sleep 1988 Aug;11(4):340-8

Effects of dream reflection on waking affect: awareness of feelings, rorschach movement, and facial EMG. Nielsen TA, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Jun;12(3):277-86

EMG to torque relationship in rectus abdominis muscle. Results with repeated testing. Stokes IA, et al. **Spine** 1989 Aug;14(8):857-61

Electromyographic evaluation of the inguinal region in patients with hernia of the groin. Gilsdorf JR, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1988 Dec;167(6):466-8

Surface electrodes in perineal electromyography. O'Donnell P, et al. **Urology** 1988 Oct;32(4):375-9

[Surface EMG study in tremor] Chang MK, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Aug;42(2):111-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electrodiagnosis of polyneuropathy. The EMG picture of axonal and demyelinating types of disorders] Bednařík J.
Cesk Neurol Neurochir 1989 Jan;52(1):5-10 **(Cze)**

[The significance of an electromyographic study of the femoral nerve in diabetics] Ehler E.
Cesk Neurol Neurochir 1989 Mar;52(2):124-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Myositis or non-inflammatory myopathy: an EMG diagnosis?] Heistercamp F, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1988 Jul-Sep;11(3):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Electromyographic study of the diaphragm following sternotomy in myocardial revascularization surgery] Delhez L, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1988 Jul-Sep; 11(3):111-4 **(Fre)**

[Electromyographic study of contractions irradiating from the level of the cervical muscles] Urbin-Choffray D, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1988 Jul-Sep;11(3):125-8 **(Fre)**

[The electrophysiological approach to tardive dyskinesias] Rondot P. **Encephale** 1988 Sep;14 Spec No:183-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electromyography in children: indications and use. Apropos of 383 cases] Dogui M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 May; 65(5):309-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Model studies of muscle postural control in children with spastic hemiparesis: pathophysiologic and clinical relevance] Scholle HC, et al. **EEG EMG** 1989 Mar; 20(1):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined urodynamic-electromyography study in patients with multiple sclerosis and bladder disorders] Venetz U, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Mar;60(3):163-7 **(Ger)**

[Progressive muscular dystrophy: CPK, LDH, ALD (aldolase)--EMG, ECG in patients and their families] Diotallevi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Jun; 64(6):523-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical application of the F-wave in various pathological conditions of the peripheral nervous system] Fierro B, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1988 May-Jun;58(3):116-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of anterior perineal anus (APA)--significance of electromyographic evaluation of the external anal sphincter location] Iwai J, et al.
Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Jun;24(3):193-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Function of the shoulder joint after pectoralis major transfer--tracking movement and its electromyographical study] Tomonaga H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;62(12):1095-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of stimulus-sensitive segmental spinal myoclonus] Sagisaka H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Mar;29(3):310-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-electromyographic assessment of early neurologic manifestations of osteochondrosis of the vertebral column] Macheret EL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Nov;(11):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electromyographic findings in patients with the vertebral syndrome associated with polyneuropathy] Brenčić-Diesk M, et al. **Reumatizam** 1987;34(1-6):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[A new, noninvasive method of measuring motor and sensory conductivity] Jovičić A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 Nov-Dec;45(6):407-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Neurophysiologic examination in vesicourethral disorders of neurogenic origin] Franco C, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 1988 Jul-Aug;51(4):207-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Magnetically evoked facial nerve potential. Windmill IM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Apr;100(4):345-7

INSTRUMENTATION

Suction cup ground and reference electrodes in electrodiagnosis [published erratum appears in Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1989 Mar;70(3):188] Downey JM, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1989 Jan;70(1):64-6

Development of methodology for recording colonic myoelectrical activity in the infant primate. Cannon RA, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1989;17(1):81-92

A comparison of esophageal and chest electrodes in studying the diaphragmatic EMG. Repko KD, et al.
Biomed Sci Instrum 1989;25:89-91

Sensory feedback of the gripping force of an EMG controlled forearm prosthesis. Boosfeld CH, et al.
Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1988 Jul-Aug;33(7-8):172-8

The computer-vibromyography as a biometric progress in studying muscle function. Keidel M, et al.
Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1989 May;34(5):107-16

A device designed for investigations into localized muscles fatigue on muscles statically loaded. Droszcz J.
Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia 1988;39(1-2):71-80

A composite probe for acoustic and electromyographic recording of muscular activity. Accornero N, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1989 Jun;72(6):548-9

Configuration and selectivity of the branched EMG-electrodes. Kossev A, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 Nov-Dec; 28(7-8):397-403

Effect of filter setting on the electromyographic parameters of muscles contracting to fatigue. Shochina M, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1989 Jan-Feb;29(1):3-8

Modified impulse diminishes discomfort of transcranial electrical stimulation of the motor cortex. Zentner J, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Mar;29(2):93-7

Electromyography applied to sport ergonomics. Clarys JP, et al. **Ergonomics** 1988 Nov;31(11):1605-20 (17 ref.)

Suppression of simulation artifacts from myoelectric-evoked potential recordings. Knaflitz M, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1988 Sep;35(9):758-63

The design and use of a microcomputerized real-time muscle fatigue monitor based on the medial frequency shift in the electromyographic signal. Seroussi R, et al.

IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1989 Feb;36(2):284–6
A practical electrode-array myoprocessor for surface electromyography. Thusneyapan S, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1989 Feb;36(2):295–9
The effect of surface and internal electrodes on the gait of children with cerebral palsy, spastic diplegic type. Young CC, et al. J Orthop Res 1989;7(5):732–7
A new surface electrode for recording from the posterior cricoarytenoid muscle. Fujita M, et al. Laryngoscope 1989 Mar;99(3):316–20
Properties of motor unit action potentials recorded with concentric and monopolar needle electrodes: ADEMG analysis. Howard JE, et al. Muscle Nerve 1988 Oct; 11(10):1051–5
Computer-aided sleep staging in clinical environment. Stanus EL, et al. Neuropsychobiology 1988;20(4):178–86
An inexpensive sleep-wake state analyzer for the rat. Clark FM, et al. Physiol Behav 1988;43(5):681–3
[Are intraluminal electrodes reliable for recording myoelectric activity of the small intestine?] Kolrep-Dechauffour S, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1989 Jun;13(6–7):602–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mechanomyography and electromyography—2 competing methods of relaxometry using vecuronium] Mellinghoff H, et al. Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed 1989 Feb;24(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characteristics of electrical discharges by transcranial cortex stimulation activated motor units of the hand muscles of the human] Hess CW, et al. EEG EMG 1988 Dec; 19(4):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of digital technics in the display of electromyography signals] Holl G. EEG EMG 1989 Jun;20(2):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Automated assessment of cranial nerve paralyses using computerized electromyography] Thumfart WF, et al. HNO 1988 May;36(5):206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transcranial brain stimulation. Methods and results] Dressler D, et al. Nervenarzt 1988 Sep;59(9):504–13 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polymyography recording in epicondylopathia humeri radialis] Weh L, et al. Z Orthop 1989 Jan–Feb;127(1):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The EMGST-01 2-channel unit for stimulated electromyography] Bulgakov SP, et al. Med Tekh 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):55–6 (Rus)
[An apparatus for diagnosing necrotic areas of the skeletal musculature of man and animals] Dubrovskiĭ IA, et al. Med Tekh 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Intramuscular recording in neurodiagnostic studies. Maryniak O, et al. Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1989 Aug;68(4):186–91
Electromyographic analysis of elbow function in tennis players. Morris M, et al. Am J Sports Med 1989 Mar–Apr; 17(2):241–7
Effect of standard and Aircast tennis elbow bands on integrated electromyography of forearm extensor musculature proximal to the bands. Snyder-Mackler L, et al. Am J Sports Med 1989 Mar–Apr;17(2):278–81
Postpolio muscular atrophy. Diagnostic utility of macroelectromyography. Lange DJ, et al. Arch Neurol 1989 May;46(5):502–6
Electromyography of the pharyngeal musculature: technical considerations. Palmer JB, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1989 Apr;70(4):283–7
Effects of skin preparation on data collected using an EMG muscle-scanning procedure. Cram JR, et al.
Biofeedback Self Regul 1989 Mar;14(1):75–82
EMG muscle scanning: stability of hand-held surface electrodes. Thompson JM, et al. Biofeedback Self Regul 1989 Mar;14(1):55–62
Intramuscular pressure and electromyography in the supraspinatus muscle at shoulder abduction. Järvholm U, et al. Clin Orthop 1989 Aug;(245):102–9
Automatic analysis of the electromyographic interference pattern using the turns: amplitude ratio. Gilchrist JM, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 Dec; 70(6):534–40
Reproducibility and adaptation of the EMG responses of the lower leg following perturbations of upright stance. Horstmann GA, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 Nov; 70(5):447–52
Chest surface recording of diaphragm potentials in man. Lansing R, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1989 Jan;72(1):59–68
Electrophysiologic evaluation of Emery-Dreifuss muscular dystrophy. A single fiber and quantitative EMG study. Cruz Martínez A, et al. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1989 Mar;29(2):99–103
Maximal H- and M-responses of the right and left gastrocnemius lateralis and soleus muscles. Nadeau M, et al. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 Aug–Oct; 28(6):307–11
CTSS: an interactive microcomputer program for the clinical screening of carpal tunnel syndrome. I. Clinical aspects. Rudolfer SM. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 Jun–Jul;28(5):259–62
Relationship between the location of the ground electrode and size of electrical stimulus artifacts. Wee AS, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1989 Apr;29(3):187–90
Where is the ideal reference site for recording the thenar compound muscle action potential. Wee AS, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 Jun–Jul;28(5):249–52
Digital filtering of EMG-signals. Zschorlich VR.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1989 Mar;29(2):81–6
EMG pattern analysis for patient-responsive control of FES in paraplegics for walker-supported walking. Graupe D. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1989 Jul;36(7):711–9
Automated analysis of prerecorded evoked electromyographic activity from rat muscle.
Basarab-Horwath I, et al. J Biomed Eng 1989 Mar; 11(2):103–6
Carrier detection of Duchenne dystrophy by frequency analysis of the electromyogram. Preising BM, et al.
J Biomed Eng 1988 Oct;10(5):417–25
Individual motor unit analysis in the diagnosis of urethral sphincter innervation [letter] Vodušek DB.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1989 Jun;52(6):812–3
Spectral analysis of the masseter and anterior temporalis: an assessment of reliability for use in the clinical situation. Barker GR, et al. J Oral Rehabil 1989 May;16(3):309–13
Human rectosigmoid electromyography: a new approach and some pitfalls. Wegman EA, et al. J R Soc Med 1989 Feb; 82(2):88–90
Filtering by adaptive sampling (FAS). Aminian K, et al.
Med Biol Eng Comput 1988 Nov;26(6):658–62
Algorithm for data reduction and automatic analysis of intestinal motility tracings and other smooth biological signals. Tijskens G, et al. Med Biol Eng Comput 1989 Jan; 27(1):47–56
The single-fiber EMG in chronic demyelinating neuropathy. Oh SJ. Muscle Nerve 1989 May;12(5):371–7
The single-fiber EMG in the Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome [letter] Oh SJ, et al. Muscle Nerve 1989 Feb; 12(2):159–60
A comparison of EMG procedures in the carpal tunnel syndrome with clinical-EMG correlations. White JC, et al. Muscle Nerve 1988 Nov;11(11):1177–82
Vocal cord paralysis in children studied by monopolar electromyography. Koch BM, et al. Pediatr Neurol 1987 Sep–Oct;3(5):288–93
Electromyography of the respiratory muscles. Worth H.
Prax Klin Pneumol 1988 Dec;42 Suppl 2:817–9 (18 ref.)
A psychometric study of surface electrode placements for facial electromyographic recording: I. The brow and cheek muscle regions. Tassinary LG, et al. Psychophysiology 1989 Jan;26(1):1–16
[Electromyographic evaluation in carpal tunnel syndrome: sensitive orthodromic stimulation] Bouwen A, et al.
Acta Belg Med Phys 1988 Oct–Dec;11(4):185–8 (Dut)
[Electromyography of normal and pathologic vocal muscles] Knoops P, et al. Acta Belg Med Phys 1988 Jul–Sep; 11(3):119–23 (Fre)
[The role of total colonic electromyography in children in case of chronic constipation. Preliminary study] Scheye T, et al. Chir Pediatr 1988;29(6):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Macro-EMG: methodology and problems of determining normal values using the common extensor muscle of the fingers as an example] Pfeifer B, et al. EEG EMG 1988 Sep;19(3):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of the clinical effectiveness of biofeedback EMG on muscular relaxation and painful symptomatology] Paradiso M, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1989 Jan;38(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A method for improving the accuracy of IEMG] Yoshida M, et al. Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku 1988 Mar;26(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The choice of the functional test in electromyographic study of the masticatory muscles] Malevich OE, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1989 May–Jun;68(3):84–5 (Rus)

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY see MICROSCOPY, ELECTRON

ELECTRON PARAMAGNETIC RESONANCE see ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE

ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS

Histochemical and X-ray microanalytical localization of aluminum in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and parkinsonism-dementia of Guam. Piccardo P, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1988;77(1):1–4
Rapid freezing of small biopsies and standard for cryosectioning and X-ray microanalysis. Tvedt KE, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1989 Jul;92(1):51–6
Energy dispersive X-ray microanalysis of sulfated glycosaminoglycans in cartilage matrix stained with alcian blue 8GX. Módis L, et al. Basic Appl Histochem 1988; 32(4):415–28
X-ray microanalysis of the element content in the hearts of mice treated with digoxin. Djaldetti M, et al.
Cardiology 1988;75(5):344–7
The X-ray microanalysis method for investigation of chemical composition of normal and pathologic human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Pilch J, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 1988;115(5):727–35
An indirect method for quantitation of cellular zinc content of Timm-stained cerebellar samples by energy dispersive X-ray microanalysis. Farkas I, et al. Histochemistry 1988; 89(5):493–7
Evaluation of the pyroantimonate method for detecting intracellular calcium localization in smooth muscle fibers by the X-ray microanalysis of cryosections. Suzuki S, et al. Histochemistry 1989;92(2):95–101
Histochemical, ultrastructural and X-ray microprobe analytical studies of localization of calcium in the mucous lining of the rat duodenum. Takano Y, et al.
Histochemistry 1988;89(5):429–36
Progress in quantitative X-ray microanalysis of frozen-hydrated bulk biological samples. Marshall AT.
J Electron Microsc Tech 1988 May;9(1):57–64
Determination of experimental and theoretical kASi factors for a 200-kV analytical electron microscope. Sheridan PJ.
J Electron Microsc Tech 1989 Jan;11(1):41–61
Experimental conditions for surface microanalysis with reflection electron energy-loss spectroscopy. Wang ZL.
J Electron Microsc Tech 1989 Jan;11(1):70–5
In situ elemental analysis and visualization in cryofixed nervous tissues. X-ray microanalytical investigations of embryological and mature brain, inner ear, photoreceptors, muscle and muscle spindles. Comparison of preparation methods for analysis and visualization at cellular and subcellular levels. Wróblewski R. J Microsc 1989 Jul;155 (Pt 1):81–112 (67 ref.)
Visualization of polyribosomes in the postsynaptic area of the squid giant synapse by electron spectroscopic imaging. Martin R, et al. J Neurocytol 1989 Feb;18(1):11–8
Microanalysis in histopathology. Levison DA. J Pathol 1989 Feb;157(2):95–7 (14 ref.)
The use of backscattered electron imaging, X-ray microanalysis and X-ray microscopy in demonstrating physiological cell death. Bowen ID, et al.
Scanning Microsc 1988 Sep;2(3):1453–62
Sodium lauryl sulfate enhances nickel penetration through guinea-pig skin. Studies with energy dispersive X-ray microanalysis. Lindberg M, et al. Scanning Microsc 1989 Mar;3(1):221–4
Proton microprobe and particle induced X-ray emission (PIXE) analysis for studies of pathological brain tissue. Malmqvist KG, et al. Scanning Microsc 1988 Sep; 2(3):1685–93
X-ray microanalysis of mammalian salivary glands. Roomans GM, et al. Scanning Microsc 1989 Mar;3(1):225–39; discussion 239–41 (77 ref.)
[Contribution of x-ray microanalysis to the study of the growth of a urinary calculus] Fakhfakh Z, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 1989;23(3):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study, with photoelectron spectroscopy of the adsorption of phospholipids by 3 fibrous silicate minerals (chrysotile, crocidolite, attapulgite)] Baillif P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [III] 1988;307(3):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The filter effectiveness of common 15-micron filters (DIN 58362). II: Scanning electron microscopy and roentgen analysis] Walpot H, et al. Infusionstherapie 1989 Jun; 16(3):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Trichorrhexis nodosa—scanning electron microscopic study and X-ray microanalysis by Wet-SEM] Nakagawa K, et al. Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Aug;98(9):891–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[X-ray structural analysis in virology (editorial)]
Vopr Virusol 1988 Sep–Oct;33(5):638–40 (Rus)

METHODS

Zinc sequestration by earthworm (Annelida: Oligochaeta) chloragocytes. An in vivo investigation using fully quantitative electron probe X-ray micro-analysis. Morgan JE, et al. Histochemistry 1989;90(5):405–11
Advances in analytical electron microscopy: Part I.
J Electron Microsc Tech 1988 May;9(1):1–112
Comparison of TEM and APFIM in microstructural characterization and interpretation: an overview. Burke MG, et al. J Electron Microsc Tech 1988 Feb;8(2):201–10 (28 ref.)
Electronic core level microanalyses and microcopies in multipurpose apparatus. Cazaux J, et al.
J Electron Microsc Tech 1989 Mar;11(3):222–9
Quantitative X-ray analysis of biological fluids: the microdroplet technique. Roinel N.
J Electron Microsc Tech 1988 May;9(1):45–56
Introduction to X-ray microanalysis in biology. Roomans GM. J Electron Microsc Tech 1988 May;9(1):3–17
Cytochemical applications of X-ray microanalysis. Sumner AT. J Electron Microsc Tech 1988 May;9(1):99–112
The use of double Formvar film to support paraffin sections for light microscopy and subsequent STEM/X-ray microanalysis. Tvedt KE, et al.
J Electron Microsc Tech 1988 Feb;8(2):237–8
Low temperature techniques for X-ray microanalysis in pathology: alternatives to cryoultramicrotomy. Wroblewski J, et al. J Electron Microsc Tech 1988 May; 9(1):83–98
Standardless EDS analysis of bulk and thin specimens. Wu ZQ. J Electron Microsc Tech 1987 Dec;7(4):323–9
Microdiffraction and analysis. Zhu J.
J Electron Microsc Tech 1987 Dec;7(4):313–7
X-ray microanalysis of freeze-dried and frozen-hydrated cryosections. Zierold K. J Electron Microsc Tech 1988 May;9(1):65–82
Quick sampling and perpendicular cryosectioning of cell monolayers for the X-ray microanalysis of diffusible elements. Tvedt KE, et al. J Microsc 1988 Jul;151 (Pt 1):49–59
X-ray microanalysis with continuous specimen cooling: is

it necessary? von Zglinicki T, et al. **J Microsc** 1988 Jul; 151 (Pt 1):43–7
X-ray microanalysis of calcium containing organelles in resin embedded tissue. Nicaise G, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1989 Mar;3(1):199–219; discussion 219–20 (233 ref.)
X-ray analysis of biological fluids: an update. Quamme GA. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Dec;2(4):2195–205 (91 ref.)
Quantitative electron microprobe analysis of cryosections. Saubermann AJ. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Dec;2(4):2207–18 (24 ref.)
Preparation of cultured and isolated cells for X-ray microanalysis. Zierold K, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Sep; 2(3):1775–90
Developments in processing image sequences for elemental mapping. Bonnet N, et al. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1988; 2:351–64
Spectral processing for parallel recording of elemental maps. Ottensmeyer FY, et al. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1988; 2:343–50
Imaging of calcium in biological specimens: role of electron energy loss spectroscopy. Simon GT, et al. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1988;2:365–74 (127 ref.)
Increase in the calcium content of cardiac tissue after postfixation with osmium tetroxide. Blaineau S, et al. **Stain Technol** 1988 Nov;63(6):339–49
Multivariate statistical analysis of electron probe microanalytical data on cell nuclear constituents. Quintana C, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1989 Apr 1;28(1–4):315–9
[Application of X-ray analytical scanning electron microscopy to the detection of asbestos in talc] Imazawa T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1988;(106):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Quantitative X-ray microanalysis of biological specimens. Roomans GM. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1988 May; 9(1):19–43

ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE

Spin-label assay for phospholipase A2. Lai CS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Aug 1;172(2):397–402
An electron spin resonance study of oxyradical generation in superoxide dismutase- and catalase-deficient mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Schellhorn HE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jun;271(2):323–31
Vector electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy with first and second harmonic displays of ferrihemoglobin. Watari H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 31;162(2):681–5
Effect of carbonate content on the ESR spectrum near g = 2 of carbonated calciumapatites synthesized from aqueous media. Callens FJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Feb;44(2):114–24
A pulsed EPR study of redox-dependent hyperfine interactions for the nickel centre of Desulfovibrio gigas hydrogenase. Chapman A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 19; 242(1):134–8
ESR studies on iron-sulfur clusters of complex II in Ascaris suum mitochondria which exhibits strong fumarate reductase activity. Hata-Tanaka A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 19;242(1):183–6
The cupric site in nitrous oxide reductase contains a mixed-valence [Cu(II),Cu(I)] binuclear center: a multifrequency electron paramagnetic resonance investigation. Kroneck PM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 19;242(1):70–4
Spin trapping: ESR parameters of spin adducts [letter] DuBose CM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1988;5(1):55–6
Characterization of semiquinone free radicals formed from stilbene catechol estrogens. An ESR spin stabilization and spin trapping study. Kalyanaraman B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11014–9
Electron paramagnetic resonance studies of the low temperature photolytic behavior of oxidized hydrogenase I from Clostridium pasteurianum. Kowal AT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 15;264(8):4342–8
Mössbauer and EPR studies of the binuclear iron center in ribonucleotide reductase from Escherichia coli. A new iron-to-protein stoichiometry. Lynch JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15;264(14):8091–6
Electron spin resonance studies under dynamic mobile phase conditions on chemically modified silica. Miller C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 23;458:255–66
Calorimetric and electron spin resonance examination of lipid phase transitions in human stratum corneum: molecular basis for normal cohesion and abnormal desquamation in recessive X-linked ichthyosis. Rehfeld SJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Nov;91(5):499–505
Amine spin probe permeability in sonicated liposomes. Todd AP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Jul;109(1):53–64
Amine and carboxylate spin probe permeability in red cells. Todd AP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Jul;109(1):41–52
Electron spin resonance imaging of tissues with lipid-rich areas. Bačić G, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Oct; 8(2):209–19
In vivo pharmacokinetics by electron magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Berliner LJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Mar;9(3):430–4
The use of electron-spin-resonance techniques to detect free-radical formation and tissue damage. Davies MJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1988 Sep;47(3):397–405 (60 ref.)
In vivo ESR dosimetry in total body irradiation. Indovina PL, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Aug;165(8):611–6
[Paramagnetic form of ribonucleotide reductase in human tissues] Orazvalieva DR, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Jan-Feb; 34(1):139–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electron spin resonance study of the structure of the spin glass type in nodular variant of adenomyosis] Tsapin AI, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 May-Jun;33(3):534–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

A new electron spin resonance assay for membrane asymmetry and entrapped volume of unilamellar lipid vesicles based on photoreduced flavin adenine dinucleotide. Thurnhofer H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 7; 28(5):2305–12
An artifact in the ESR spectrum obtained by spin trapping with DMPO. Makino K, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(1):19–28
An electron spin resonance (ESR) study of free radicals formed from hematoxylin on tissue sections after blueing (alkalization). Elek G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989; 92(2):137–40
A simple method for determination of rotational correlation times and separation of rotational and polarity effects from EPR spectra of spin-labeled biomolecules in a wide correlation time range. Steinhoff HJ. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1988 Dec;17(4):237–47
A comparative study on the structural differences of primate hemoglobins by spin labeling technique. Nakayama S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct;104(4):606–9
Determination of paraquat in raw and formalin-fixed tissues by electron spin resonance (ESR) spectroscopy. Minakata K, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;102(5):337–45
[Measurement of superoxide dismutase activity in normal skin by electron spin resonance-spin trapping method] Yamagishi R, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb; 99(2):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Standardization of the electron spin resonance method for the proteolytic activity assay. Gaczyńska M, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1989 Jun;18(4):331–3

ELECTRON TRANSPORT

Bacterial electron transport chains. Anraku Y. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1988;57:101–32 (350 ref.)
Coregulation of electron transport and Benson-Calvin cycle activity in isolated spinach chloroplasts: studies on glycerate 3-phosphate reduction. Foyer CH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb 1;268(2):687–97
Gel state chemiluminescence: an artificial electron transport system. Kiel JL, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:261–4
Electron transfer between liposomal cytochrome c1 and cytochrome c: catalytic implications of electrostatic potentials. Kim CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30;163(1):276–83
Electron transfer in biology. Williams RJ. **Biochem Int** 1989 Mar;18(3):475–99 (30 ref.)
Effects of amino acid replacements in yeast iso-1 cytochrome c on heme accessibility and intracomplex electron transfer in complexes with cytochrome c peroxidase. Hazzard JT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 14;27(12):4445–51
Cytochrome c oxidase as an electron-transport-driven proton pump: pH dependence of the reduction levels of the redox centers during turnover. Thörnström PE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 26;27(15):5441–7
Electron transfer between cytochrome c and metal hexacyanide complexes. Effect of thermodynamic driving force on the electron transfer rate. Cho KC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 26;973(1):53–8
The pathway of electron transfer in NADH:Q oxidoreductase. van Belzen R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 May 30;974(3):311–20
The respiratory chains of pathogenic pseudomonads. Zannoni D. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 3;975(3):299–316 (259 ref.)
Electron transport and electrochemical proton gradient in membrane vesicles of Clostridium thermoautotrophicum. Hugenholtz J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2873–5
Identification of a second gene involved in global regulation of fumarate reductase and other nitrate-controlled genes for anaerobic respiration in Escherichia coli. Kalman LV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul;171(7):3810–6
Hydride transfer by dihydrofolate reductase. Causes and consequences of the wide range of rates exhibited by bacterial and vertebrate enzymes. Beard WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9391–9
The multicollisional, obstructed, long-range diffusional nature of mitochondrial electron transport. Chazotte B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14359–67
The electron transport chain of the microbicidal oxidase of phagocytic cells and its involvement in the molecular pathology of chronic granulomatous disease. Segal AW. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun;83(6):1785–93 (97 ref.)
Phosphorylation of tyrosine enhances its electron transfer capability: a model of redox modulation as oncogene expression? Peterson DA, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Aug; 26(4):271–3
Nitrate reductase of Escherichia coli: completion of the nucleotide sequence of the nar operon and reassessment of the role of the alpha and beta subunits in iron binding and electron transfer. Blasco F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Aug;218(2):249–56
Electron-transfer and charge-transfer elastic binding hypotheses for drug-receptor interactions. Kolb VM. **Pharm Res** 1987 Dec;4(6):450–6 (34 ref.)
Photoinduced electron transfer across lipid bilayers containing magnesium octaethylporphyrin. Ilani A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 May;49(5):673–9
Electron-transfer organic and bioorganic photochemistry. Pac C, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Dec;48(6):767–85 (239 ref.)
Dispersed polaron simulations of electron transfer in photosynthetic reaction centers. Warshel A, et al. **Science** 1989 Oct 6;246(4926):112–6
Energy-transducing complexes in bacterial respiratory chains. Sone N. **Subcell Biochem** 1989;14:279–320 (151 ref.)
Electrode surface microstructures in studies of biological electron transfer. Hitchens GD. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Apr;14(4):152–5 (22 ref.)
[A case of late-onset and slowly progressive mitochondrial myopathy with abnormalities of complexes in electron-transfer system] Shibuya S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Oct;28(10):1147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Activation of electron transport at the terminal site of the respiratory chain by the submitochondrial fluid from the rat and guinea pig liver] Shmuter GM. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Sep-Oct;60(5):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Tetraphenylborate potentiates the respiratory inhibition by the dopaminergic neurotoxin MPP+ in both electron transport particles and intact mitochondria. Sayre LM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 15; 161(2):809–18
Selective inhibition of complex I of the brain electron transport system by tetrahydroisoquinoline. Suzuki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 15; 162(3):1541–5
Sites of inhibition of mitochondrial electron transport by rhein. Floridi A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 1; 38(5):743–51
Electron-transport-driven sodium extrusion during methanogenesis from formaldehyde and molecular hydrogen by Methanosarcina barkeri. Müller V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Dec 15;178(2):519–25
Trypsin effect on water splitting site and its relation with electron transport in normal and salt-washed photosystem II preparation. Paliwal R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Oct;25(5):397–403
Studies on the toxicity of 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion (MPP+) against mitochondria of mouse brain. Mizuno Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Aug;86(1):97–110

ELECTRONARCOSIS

see related

ELECTROTHERAPY

The use of electronarcosis as anaesthetic in the cichlid, Oreochromis mossambicus (Peters). II. The effects of changing physical and electrical parameters on the narcotizing ability of alternating current. Barham WT, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1988 Dec;55(4):205–15
[Transcranial electrostimulation in the immediate period following lung operations] Avrutskil MIa, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Nov-Dec;(6):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the kallikrein-kinin system as a result of electrical-medicinal anesthesia] Karpenko AS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Jan-Feb;(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The opiate mechanism of transcranial electroanalgesia in rats and mice] Lebedev VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Sep; 74(9):1249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Main stages of development and prospects of electroanesthesia (review of the literature)] Sigaev VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;(4):139–42 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamic electroencephalography during the treatment of atopic dermatitis by central electroanalgesia] Anton'ev AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(8):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

The influence of electrical variables on analgesia produced by low current transcranial electrostimulation of rats. Wilson OB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 May;68(5):673–81
[Present status of the problem of combined electroanesthesia] Sachkov VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Mar-Apr; (2):7–11 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Transcranial electroanalgesia in rats: an optimal regimen of electrical stimuli] Lebedev VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Aug;74(8):1094–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined use of electroacupuncture and sodium oxybutyrate for anesthesia] Dolgikh VG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 May-Jun;(3):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of transcranial electrical action for the treatment of painful neurologic syndromes] Akimov GA, et al.

Voen Med Zh 1989 Mar;(3):27-8 (Rus)

VETERINARY

The use of electronarcosis as anaesthetic in the cichlid, Oreochromis mossambicus (Peters). III. The effects of changing physical and electrical parameters on the narcotizing ability of half-wave rectified currents. Barham WT, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1989 Mar;56(1):67-71

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING see AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING

ELECTRONIC MAIL see OFFICE AUTOMATION

ELECTRONICS

see related

TAPE RECORDING

Corporate response to reproductive hazards in the workplace: results of the Family, Work, and Health Survey. Paul M, et al. Am J Ind Med 1989;16(3):267-80

Successful long-term use of a miniaturized plasmapheresis circuit in rabbits. Dennis MB Jr, et al. ASAIO Trans 1988 Jul-Sep;34(3):651-4

Neurobehavioural symptoms among workers occupationally exposed to toluene. Foo SC, et al. Asia Pac J Public Health 1988;2(3):192-7

An integrating averager of microspectrofluorometric signals. Dwyer TM. Brain Res Bull 1989 Mar;22(3):583-90

A modified horizontal capillary puller for fabrication of patch-clamp pipettes. Mealing GA, et al. Brain Res Bull 1989 May;22(5):913-5

Irritant contact dermatitis and chrome-passivated metal. Bruynzeel DP, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1988 Sep; 19(3):175-9

Parallel processing data acquisition system for multilaser flow cytometry and cell sorting. van den Engh G, et al. Cytometry 1989 May;10(3):282-93

Accurate depth-independent determination of acoustic backscatter coefficients with focused transducers. Hall TJ, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1989 Jun;85(6):2410-6

Constant current source for iontophoresis. Park MR. J Neurosci Methods 1989 Jul;29(1):85-9

A hybrid patch clamp amplifier. Strickholm A. J Neurosci Methods 1989 Jul;29(1):59-67

Grey level linearising circuit for computer-interfaced display devices. Woldeselassie T, et al. Phys Med Biol 1989 Jul; 34(7):851-8

[Miniaturization of a waveguide CO2 laser] Brunetaud JM, et al. Acta Chir Belg 1989 Mar-Apr;89(2):114-6 (Fre)

[Evaluation of the optical properties of video display terminals] Grzesik J, et al. Med Pr 1989;40(1):18-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Lead level of the hair in persons occupationally exposed to it in selected work places] Zaborowska W, et al. Med Pr 1989;40(1):38-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The role of metals in the development of allergy in workers in the electrotechnical industry] Kieć-Swierczyńska M. Przegl Dermatol 1988 Jul-Aug;75(4):272-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of vitamins E and C for the prevention of toxic effects of lead on electronic industry workers] Malec J, et al. Wiad Lek 1988 Sep 15;41(18):1210-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of complex methods of relieving neuro-emotional stress on cardiorespiratory indicators of workers] Gumeniuk VA, et al. Fiziol Cheloveka 1988 Jul-Aug; 14(4):664-71 (Rus)

[Anomaloscopy as a method of evaluation of fatigue during work] Oshchepkov VI, et al. Fiziol Cheloveka 1988 Jul-Aug;14(4):706-8 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the mobilization of psychophysiologic functions in various degrees of effectiveness in occupational activity] Diadichkin VP. Fiziol Zh 1989 Mar-Apr; 35(2):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Toxicologic evaluation of the effectiveness of decontamination of waste water from the production of dry galvanic cell by low-base aluminum hydroxychloride] Fomovskil MA, et al. Gig Sanit 1989 May;(5):76-7 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the functional status of the cardiovascular system of female workers at an assembly plant] Makarychev VA, et al. Gig Sanit 1988 Dec;(12):85-6 (Rus)

[Use of preventive reflexotherapy in workers at an electrode-manufacturing plant] Avilov OV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1989;(4):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Epidemiologic studies of the effect of microwaves (neurophysiologic, hematologic and ophthalmologic aspects)] Davydov BI, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1989 Jan-Feb;23(1):4-11 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A psychotherapist's experience with conducting emotional and psychological relaxation] Grabovskil IaA. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1989;89(3):84-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EDUCATION

[Development of professionally significant qualities in adolescents during their training as radio assemblers] Sergeta VN, et al. Gig Sanit 1988 Dec;(12):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of thermoregulatory mechanisms in adolescents trained as radio assemblers at an industrial-training combine] Sergeta VN, et al. Gig Sanit 1989 Feb;(2):86-7 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Microcatheter with a ball tip for hepatic embolization and intra-arterial chemotherapy. Hori S, et al. Eur J Radiol 1989 Feb;9(1):44-7

Film and electronics--a marriage of convenience. Jeffreys RA. J Audiov Media Med 1988 Apr;11(2):49-51

Single-channel current simulation and recording using a photodiode as current generator. Bertrand D, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1989 Jan;26(3):233-8

The voltage-clamp apparatus assisted by a 'current pump'. Kordaš M, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1989 Jan;26(3):229-32

A high-speed multichannel neural data acquisition system for IBM PC compatibles. Novak JL, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1989 Jan;26(3):239-47

Tracheoesophageal injury secondary to disc battery ingestion. Sigalet D, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1988 Nov; 23(11):996-8

Erythrocyte parameters using an electronic haematology counter [letter] Zafar MN, et al. JPMA 1989 Apr; 39(4):118-9

The design of a biochip: a self-assembling molecular-scale memory device. Robinson BH, et al. Protein Eng 1987 Aug-Sep;1(4):295-300

[The working conditions of microscope operators and the ways for their sanitary improvement in the manufacture of microelectronic devices] Liman AD, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1989;(2):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A nomogram for assessing the maximum intensity of electromagnetic radiation in a short-range antenna field] Galkin AA, et al. Voen Med Zh 1989 Apr;(4):50-1 (Rus)

ELECTRONICS, MEDICAL

A shunt-excited inductive power link. Sylvan K, et al. J Med Eng Technol 1989 Jul-Aug;13(4):215-9

Bionic larynx: electronic control of the reimplanted organ in the dog. Broniatowski M. Laryngoscope 1988 Oct; 98(10):1107-15

Electronic thermography of normal facial structures: a pilot study. Gratt BM, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1989 Sep;68(3):346-51

Electronic imaging in endoscopy. Berci G, et al. Surg Endosc 1988;2(4):227-33

[Self measurement of blood pressure (letter)] Loubert JW. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 May 20;133(20):1046 (Dut)

INSTRUMENTATION

Cost effective data logger for electromedical equipment in-service safety testing. Young MR, et al. Australas Phys Eng Sci Med 1988 Jan-Mar;11(1):44

Quality assurance in transition. Ben-Zvi S. Biomed Instrum Technol 1989 Jan-Feb;23(1):27-33

CMOS integrated circuits. Edelson R. Biomed Instrum Technol 1989 May-Jun;23(3):240-2

Validation of electronic rectal thermometry. Goetting MG, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 1988;36(4):207-8

A simple remote-controlled power switch for internalized bioelectronic instrumentation. Varosi SM, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1989 Aug;36(8):858-60

Technical note: a mains drop-out simulator. Norwood HM. J Med Eng Technol 1988 Sep-Oct;12(5):224-5

A comparison of articulator settings obtained by using an electronic pantograph and lateral interocclusal recordings. Price RB, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1988 Aug;60(2):159-64

A graphic comparison of mandibular border movements generated by various articulators. Part I: Methodology. Stern N, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1988 Aug;60(2):194-8

Minimising stimulator artefacts in electromagnetic flow signals. Borcherding SH, et al. Med Biol Eng Comput 1988 Jan;26(1):17-9

Simple decoder for PPM multichannel biotelemetry. Crenner F. Med Biol Eng Comput 1988 Jan;26(1):105-9

Sine-quadrature oscillator for cellular spin resonance up to 120 MHz. Hoelzel R. Med Biol Eng Comput 1988 Jan; 26(1):102-5

The efficiency and reliability of the Dentometer for detecting root canal length. Kaufman AY, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1989 May;67(5):573-7

A new electronic device for evaluation of objective tinnitus. Sismanis A, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Jun; 100(6):644-5

[A single axis flexible electrogoniometer applying strain gauges] Morimoto S, et al. Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku 1988 Sep;26(3):152-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Development of the direct current-superconducting quantum interference device and its application to the diagnosis of brain functions] Kado H, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1988 Jul;46(7):1630-6 (9 ref.) (Jpn)

METHODS

Electronics fundamentals: series capacitors. Applegate S. Biomed Instrum Technol 1989 Jan-Feb;23(1):64

ELECTRONS

Parameters controlling the kinetics of ferric and ferrous hemeproteins reduction by hydrated electrons. Pin S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Jan 19;994(1):47-51

A technique for total skin electron irradiation using six large flattened electron beams: implementation on linear accelerators having different modes of electron beam production. el-Khatib EG, et al. Br J Radiol 1989 Aug; 62(740):744-8

Desferrioxamine as an electron donor. Inhibition of membranal lipid peroxidation initiated by H2O2-activated metmyoglobin and other peroxidizing systems. Kanner J, et al. Free Radic Res Commun 1987;3(1-5):309-17

Neutron dose equivalent outside the lateral shielding of an electron linear accelerator operating at 0.48-2.15 GeV. Hirayama H, et al. Health Phys 1989 Jun;56(6):947-52

Measurements of ozone, oxides of N and nitric acid produced in the tunnel of a high-energy electron storage ring. Kanda Y, et al. Health Phys 1989 Jun;56(6):953-6

Energy spectra of electrons and positrons produced in semi-infinite and infinite water phantoms irradiated by photons with energies up to 1 GeV. Rustgi ML, et al. Health Phys 1989 Apr;56(4):493-513

Calculation of initial yields of single- and double-strand breaks in cell nuclei from electrons, protons and alpha particles. Charlton DE, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 1989 Jul; 56(1):1-19

Track structure analysis of ultrasoft X-rays compared to high- and low-LET radiations. Goodhead DT, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 1989 Apr;55(4):513-29

Treatment of cancer of the pancreas by intraoperative electron beam therapy: physical and biological aspects. Bagne FR, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1989 Jan; 16(1):231-42 (29 ref.)

Treatment of cancer of the pancreas by precision high dose (PHD) external photon beam and intraoperative electron beam therapy (IOEBT). Dobelbower RR Jr, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1989 Jan;16(1):205-9

Total skin electron arc irradiation using a reclined patient position. Gerbi BJ, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1989 Aug;17(2):397-404

Combined total body X-ray irradiation and total skin electron beam radiotherapy with an improved technique for mycosis fungoides. Halberg FE, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1989 Aug;17(2):427-32

A new calculational method to assess the therapeutic potential of Auger electron emission. Humm JL, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1989 Aug;17(2):351-60

A non-contacting intraoperative electron cone apparatus. Jones D, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1989 Jun; 16(6):1643-7

Auger electron contribution to bromodeoxyuridine cellular radiosensitization. Larson D, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1989 Jan;16(1):171-6

Observations of visual sensations produced by Cerenkov radiation from high-energy electrons. Steidley KD, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1989 Sep;17(3):685-90

Alopecia associated with unexpected leakage from electron cone. Wen BC, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1989 Jun;16(6):1637-41

Role of CT scanning in radiation therapy with electron beams. Cygler J, et al. Med Dosim 1988;13(2):69-71

Electron dose distributions in an anthropomorphic phantom--verification of Theraplan treatment planning algorithm. Cygler J, et al. Med Dosim 1988 Sep;13(3):155-8

Casting of electron field defining apertures: casting with the metal mold kits. Dea D, et al. Med Dosim 1988 Sep; 13(3):149-51

A method of calculating the output factors of arbitrarily shaped electron fields. McParland BJ. Med Phys 1989 Jan-Feb;16(1):88-93

Investigation on the reduction of electron contamination with a 6-MV x-ray beam. Parthasaradhi K, et al. Med Phys 1989 Jan-Feb;16(1):123-5

Comparison of absorbed dose in bone substitute material and water using ionization measurements. Prasad SC, et al. Med Phys 1989 Jan-Feb;16(1):81-3

A two-dimensional pencil-beam algorithm for calculation of arc electron dose distributions. Hogstrom KR, et al. Phys Med Biol 1989 Mar;34(3):315-41

Analytical approximation of depth-dose curves for electron beams. Kovář I. Phys Med Biol 1989 Jul;34(7):939-48

Is the 'fictitious' virtual source a redundant concept for scanned therapeutic electron beams? Sandison GA, et al. Phys Med Biol 1989 Mar;34(3):369-78

Biological photocathodes. Griffith OH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Mar;86(6):1826-30

Thermalization of subexcitation electrons in solid water. Goulet T, et al. Radiat Res 1989 Apr;118(1):46-62

The Auger electron dosimetry of indium-111 in mammalian cells in vitro. McLean JR, et al. Radiat Res 1989 Aug; 119(2):205-18

Ionization yields in hydrocarbons under electron irradiation. Tung CJ, et al. Radiat Res 1989 Sep;119(3):413-23

Electron irradiation of tumors on nude mice. Rave-Fränk M, et al. Strahlenther Onkol 1989 Jul;165(7):511

[Total cutaneous electron beam therapy of mycosis fungoides] Le Bourgeois JP, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1989;116(3):213-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The use of the residual range as the exclusive energy parameter in electron dosimetry] Trier JO, et al. Strahlenther Onkol 1989 May;165(5):392-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Total skin electron beam therapy in mycosis

fungoides—evaluation of a technic for deceleration of electron beam energy and a clinical study] Terashima H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug 25; 48(8):1005–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Potentiation of inner ear damage following electron beam irradiation with CDDP administration] Okamura H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Mar;92(3):402–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prediction of the acute toxicity of benzimidazole compounds by the electron structure of their molecules] Belik AV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jul–Aug;51(4):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron factors in peroxidase properties and the mechanism of activation of oxygen with heme-containing proteins] Stavrov SS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun; 22(3):837–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ELECTRONYSTAGMOGRAPHY

Artifacts in electronystagmographic recordings. Thell J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;455:62–6

Vertical saccades and the "rider artifact". Wennmo C. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;455:67–8

Superimposition of ENG recording on video eye movements (congenital nystagmus). Longridge NS, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;42:85–9

Labyrinthine functional tests and a case of midline cerebellar teratoma. Clack TD, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Nov;9(6):481–8

Caloric "inversion" following warm air stimulation in patients with tympanic membrane perforations is a well known artifact in ENG testing [letter] Razin J, et al. **Ear Hear** 1989 Jun;10(3):143

ENG–MRI correlates in cerebellar oculomotor dysfunction. Hamid MA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Sep; 99(3):302–8

[Electronystagmography and vestibular diagnosis in daily practice] Minnigerode B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 11;113(45):1764–6 **(Ger)**

[Indications for electronystagmography. When should the ENT physician indicate electronystagmography?] Reker U. **HNO** 1988 Nov;36(11):431–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized stabilometry: a complete study in the examination of patients with vertigo] Guidetti G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):487–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rebound nystagmus: clinical aspects] Pagnini P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):515–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantitative abnormalities in nystagmus induced by caloric stimulation in multiple sclerosis] Prosser S, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1989 Jan–Feb;9(1):67–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Minor cranial injury: clinical, audiovestibular and medico-legal aspects] Tripodi D, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Feb 28;128(4):251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Museum application of an eye tracker. Buquet C, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 May;26(3):277–81

[Intermodal vestibulo-optical transformation of sensory perception] Polyzoidis T, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Jun;68(6):347–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ELECTROOCULOGRAPHY

Vertical saccades and the "rider artifact". Wennmo C. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;455:67–8

Quantified EEG cartography, computerized electro-oculography in hemodynamic vertebrobasilar insufficiency, modifications induced by vertebral artery compression. Sebban C, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988; 41:235–8

Fast and slow oscillations of the electro-oculogram in Best's macular dystrophy and retinitis pigmentosa. Weleber RG. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;107(4):530–7

A parametric method of identification of single-trial event-related potentials in the brain. Cerutti S, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Sep;35(9):701–11

Electrophysiology and metallosis: support for an oxidative (free radical) mechanism in the human eye. Good P, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988;196(4):204–9 (15 ref.)

Electrooculography and dark adaptation in patients with affective and schizoaffective psychoses: early physiological effects of carbamazepine and lithium. Kaschka WP, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Nov;21(6):404–6

[Artificial intelligence and ocular sensory electrophysiology] Solé P, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1987;38:135–50 **(Fre)**

[Electro-oculographic study of reading in hemianopic patients] Eber AM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988; 144(8–9):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oculomotor findings in the stages "on" and "off" in Parkinson disease patients] Degl'Innocenti F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1988 Sep–Oct;58(5):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Erratic eye tracking in schizophrenic patients as revealed by high-resolution techniques. Ross DE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;24(6):675–88

Computer analysis of smooth pursuit eye movements. Engelken EJ, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1989;25:127–33

Neurosignal analysis during saccadic eye movements. Weigel RB, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1989;25:135–40

Digital filter for eye-movement signals. Huebner WP, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 May;26(3):328–30

Computer-aided sleep staging in clinical environment. Stanus EL, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988;20(4):178–86

Quantitative analysis of slow eye movements with an IBM/AT compatible personal computer in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Müri RM, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1989;140(1):44–6

[Possibility of intensive monitoring of the functional status of reticular brain stem structures] Michalik M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;40:97–9 **(Ger)**

METHODS

The design of a saccade-size predictor for eye communication. ten Kate JH, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1988; 13(4):179–93

[Normal V-EOG and its diagnostic standards] Shan Y. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;24(4):222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Two-dimensional images of Bell's phenomenon in normal adults using methods of EOG technics connected with X-Y recorder] Okiyama R, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 May; 28(5):517–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A generalized coefficient of the signal asymmetry of the electrooculogram as an index of the human functional state] Volkov VG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Jul–Aug; 38(4):777–81 **(Rus)**

ELECTROPHORESIS

see related
BLOOD PROTEIN ELECTROPHORESIS
IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS

A semiempirical model for the electrophoretic mobilities of peptides in free-solution capillary electrophoresis. Grossman PD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 May 15; 179(1):28–33

Computer simulation and experimental validation of the electrophoretic behavior of proteins. Mosher RA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Feb 15;61(4):362–6

IEF, ITP and histamine release. May S. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M** 1988;(82):71–84

Alteration of electrophoretic mobility of serum globulins after storage. Pudlak KA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Jul;113(7):808–9

Orientational dynamics of T2 DNA during agarose gel electrophoresis: influence of gel concentration and electric field strength. Akerman B, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Sep; 28(9):1541–71

Capillary-isotachophoretic determination of glutamine in cerebrospinal fluid of various neurological disorders. Hiraoka A, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1989 Aug;22(4):293–6

Serum glycated beta-lipoprotein determined by agarose-gel electrophoresis with nitroblue tetrazolium coloration. Kobayashi K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jan;35(1):177–8

Reproducibility of creatine kinase isoenzyme electrophoresis [letter] Taylor EH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Apr;35(4):710

DNA electrophoresis. **Electrophoresis** 1989 May–Jun; 10(5–6):283–446

Monte Carlo simulation of DNA electrophoresis. Batoulis J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 May–Jun;10(5–6):442–6 (9 ref.)

Properties of thin-rod immobilized pH gradients. Gianazza E, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Apr;9(4):172–82

Sieving of ionic constituents across moving boundaries in gel electrophoresis. Orbán L, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Apr;10(4):254–9

Discontinuous buffer systems optimized for the agarose gel electrophoresis of subcellular particles. Orbán L, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Apr;9(4):167–71

Effect of nonparallel alternating fields on the mobility of DNA in the biased reptation model of gel electrophoresis. Slater GW, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 May–Jun; 10(5–6):413–28

Reptation-breathing theory of pulsed electrophoresis: dynamic regimes, antiresonance and symmetry breakdown effects. Viovy JL. **Electrophoresis** 1989 May–Jun; 10(5–6):429–41 (34 ref.)

The visualization by affinity electrophoresis of a specific association between the consecutive citric acid cycle enzymes fumarase and malate dehydrogenase. Beeckmans S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Aug 1;183(2):449–54

10th International Symposium on Biomedical Applications of Chromatography and Electrophoresis. Pilsen, Czechoslovakia, April 26–29, 1988. Proceedings. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 30;434(2):335–474

Special topics in biomedical chromatography and electrophoresis. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Aug 11;492:1–662

The role of chromatography and electrophoresis in biomedical sciences. Lederer M. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Mar 17;488(1):5–24 (19 ref.)

Use of cyclodextrins in isotachophoresis. VI. Cyclodextrins as leading electrolyte additives for the separation of bile acids. Snopek J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Oct 26; 450(3):373–9

Quasielastic laser light scattering and laser Doppler electrophoresis as probes of synaptic and secretory terminal function. Sattelle DB. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Sep;139:233–52 (39 ref.)

Direct observation of the gene organization of the complement C4 and 21-hydroxylase loci by pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Dunham I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 May 1;169(5):1803–18

RNA-electrophoresis as a typing method for nosocomial rotavirus infection in a special-care baby unit. Chan RC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 May;13(4):367–75

Gel electrophoresis. DNA molecules observed [news] Richards T. **Nature** 1989 Apr 6;338(6215):461–2

Conformational dynamics of individual DNA molecules during gel electrophoresis. Schwartz DC, et al. **Nature** 1989 Apr 6;338(6215):520–2

Improved control of partial DNA restriction enzyme digest in agarose using limiting concentrations of Mg++. Albertsen HM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25; 17(2):808

Rapid method for preparation and cleavage of bacterial DNA for pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Flanagan JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25;17(2):814

Anomalous values of Mycoplasma genomes sizes determined by pulse-field gel electrophoresis. Maniloff J. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11;17(3):1268

Pulsed-field gel electrophoresis of circular DNA. Simske JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4359–65

Non-radioactive method to visualize specific DNA-protein interactions in the band shift assay. Suske G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4405

Non-radioactive oligonucleotide fingerprinting in the gel. Zischler H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4411

Cellulose acetate/citrate agar electrophoresis of filter paper hemolysates from heel stick. Schedlbauer LM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 May;83(5 Pt 2):839–42

Electrophoretic mobility of erythrocytes from adeturone-pretreated rats exposed to gamma or high-energy protons. Vranska TG, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1989;30(3):271–5

[Electrophoresis and immunoelectrophoresis. A biochemical study: apropos of 188 cases] Gargouri J, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Apr;67(4):263–9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the excretion of vanilmandelic acid using paper and cellulose acetate electrophoresis] Svistunova OI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(3):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophoresis in forensic medicine professional practice] Dunjić D. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Mar;114(3):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

HISTORY

The history of the development of electrophoresis in Uppsala. Hjertén S. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Jan;9(1):3–15

INSTRUMENTATION

On-line connector for microcolumns: application to the on-column o-phthaldialdehyde derivatization of amino acids separated by capillary zone electrophoresis. Pentoney SL Jr, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Dec 1;60(23):2625–9

Capillary zone electrophoresis with electrochemical detection in 12.7 microns diameter columns. Wallingford RA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Sep 15;60(18):1972–5

Potentiometric monitoring of proteins. Part IV. Application to electrophoresis gels. Hitchman ML, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Jun;113(6):875–9

BBC microcomputer controlled field inversion gel electrophoresis. Porter CD, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1988 Apr;4(2):271–3

Pulsed field electrophoresis in contour-clamped homogeneous electric fields for the resolution of DNA by size or topology. Chu G. **Electrophoresis** 1989 May–Jun; 10(5–6):290–5

A motor-driven syringe-type gradient maker for forming immobilized pH gradient gels. Fawcett JS, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 May;9(5):216–21

Transverse alternating field electrophoresis and applications to mammalian genome mapping. Gardiner K, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 May–Jun;10(5–6):296–302

Fast horizontal electrophoresis. II. Development of fast automated staining procedures using PhastSystem. Olsson I, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Jan;9(1):22–7

An improved voltage measurement device for gel electrophoresis in tube apparatus. Orbán L, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Jan;9(1):32–6

Separation of chromosomal length DNA molecules: pneumatic apparatus for rotating gels during electrophoresis. Sutherland JC, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 May–Jun;10(5–6):315–7

Electrophoretic elution from biospecific adsorbents: principles, methodology, and applications. Yarmush ML, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Mar;9(3):111–20 (42 ref.)

A system for automated DNA electrophoresis, molecular hybridization and electronic detection: II. Electronic detection. Zapolski EJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Jan; 10(1):1–6

Robotics in biomedical chromatography and electrophoresis. Fouda HG. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Aug 11;492:85–108 (90 ref.)

High-performance capillary electrophoresis in the biological sciences. Karger BL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Aug 11; 492:585–614 (122 ref.)

Microcolumn separations and the analysis of single cells. Kennedy RT, et al. **Science** 1989 Oct 6;246(4926):57–63 (65 ref.)

[Construction of an apparatus for pulsed field electrophoresis for the analysis of high molecular weight DNA] Gennarelli

M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Jan;65(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Construction of a versatile apparatus for pulsed field gel electrophoresis] Yoshida K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Nov;33(14):2517–26 (Jpn)

METHODS

Capillary electrophoresis. Wallingford RA, et al. **Adv Chromatogr** 1989;29:1–76 (94 ref.)

An asymmetric field inversion gel electrophoresis method for the separation of large DNA molecules. Denko N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Apr;178(1):172–6

Gel electrophoresis of DNA. Boots S. **Anal Chem** 1989 Apr 15;61(8):551A–553A

Capillary zone electrophoresis with analyte velocity modulation. Application to refractive index detection. Chen CY, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Jul 15;61(14):1590–3

Capillary electrophoresis. Ewing AG, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Feb 15;61(4):292A–303A

Application of free-solution capillary electrophoresis to the analytical scale separation of proteins and peptides. Grossman PD, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Jun 1;61(11):1186–94

High-resolution separation and accurate size determination in pulsed-field gel electrophoresis of DNA. 3. Effect of electrical field shape. Cantor CR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Dec 27;27(26):9216–21

High-resolution separation and accurate size determination in pulsed-field gel electrophoresis of DNA. 4. Influence of DNA topology. Mathew MK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Dec 27;27(26):9222–6

High-resolution separation and accurate size determination in pulsed-field gel electrophoresis of DNA. 1. DNA size standards and the effect of agarose and temperature. Mathew MK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Dec 27;27(26):9204–10

High-resolution separation and accurate size determination in pulsed-field gel electrophoresis of DNA. 2. Effect of pulse time and electric field strength and implications for models of the separation process. Mathew MK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Dec 27;27(26):9210–6

Analysis of steric partition behavior of molecules in membranes using statistical physics. Application to gel chromatography and electrophoresis. Schnitzer JE. **Biophys J** 1988 Dec;54(6):1065–76

The sieving of spheres during agarose gel electrophoresis: quantitation and modeling. Griess GA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Aug;28(8):1475–84

A specific method for the direct determination of lipoprotein cholesterol in electrophoretic patterns. Aufenanger J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Oct 14;177(2):197–207

Indirect tissue electrophoresis: a new method for analyzing solid tissue protein. Smith AC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(4):791–4

Pulsed field gel electrophoresis: studies of DNA migration made with the programmable, autonomously-controlled electrode electrophoresis system. Birren BW, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 May–Jun;10(5–6):302–9

Gel electrophoresis method for quantitation of gamma ray induced single- and double-strand breaks in DNA irradiated in vitro. Chen CZ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 May–Jun;10(5–6):318–26

Mobility surfaces for field-inversion gel electrophoresis of linear DNA. Crater GD, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 May–Jun;10(5–6):310–5

Determination of oxalate in human serum by multicolumn isotachophoresis. Dolník V, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Dec; 9(12):839–41

A method for recovery of native, clonally-restricted immunoglobulins from agarose gels. Janson RW, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Jan;10(1):11–5

Free flow electrophoresis as a method for the purification of enzymes from E. coli cell extract. Kuhn R, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Mar;10(3):165–72

Fully automated capillary isotachophoresis of proteins. Manabe T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Mar;10(3):172–7

Hydrophobic interaction electrophoresis under high hydrostatic pressure: study of the effects of pressure upon the interaction of serum albumin with a long-chain aliphatic ligand. Masson P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Apr; 9(4):157–61

Density gradient electrophoresis of cells in a reversible gel. Plank LD, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Oct;9(10):647–9

Determination of carboxymethyl-D-glucoses in the product of hydrolytic depolymerization of carboxymethylcellulose by isotachophoresis. Pospíšilík K. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Jan; 10(1):20–2

Sieving of double-stranded DNA during agarose gel electrophoresis. Serwer P. **Electrophoresis** 1989 May–Jun; 10(5–6):327–31 (76 ref.)

Influence of a soluble anionic polymer on the electrophoresis of proteins. Shimura K, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Apr; 10(4):238–42

Electric field gradients and band sharpening in DNA gel electrophoresis. Slater GW, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Oct; 9(10):643–6

Orientation of DNA and the agarose gel matrix in pulsed electric fields. Stellwagen NC, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 May–Jun;10(5–6):332–44

The use of a bivalent counter anion to control the effective mobility of the hydrogen ion constituent in cationic isotachophoresis. Sudor J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Dec; 9(12):799–803

Rapid purification of clathrin-coated vesicles by free-flow electrophoresis. Morris SA, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec; 47(2):251–8

Separation of human X and Y spermatozoa by free-flow electrophoresis. Engelmann U, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Feb; 19(2):151–60

Neuroblastoma double minutes isolated by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis without prior strand-cleaving treatments. Chen TL, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Apr;4(3):430–3

Isolation and field-inversion gel electrophoresis analysis of DNA markers located close to the Huntington disease gene. Pritchard CA, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Apr;4(3):408–18

Large DNA separation using field alternation agar gel electrophoresis. Dawkins HJ. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Aug 11; 492:615–39 (49 ref.)

Automated zone-electrophoretic sample treatment for the analysis of biological samples by high-performance liquid chromatography. Debets AJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Mar 31;465(2):315–23

Host-guest complexation in capillary isotachophoresis. II. Determination of aminophenol and diaminobenzene isomers in permanent hair colorants by using capillary isotachophoresis. Fanali S. **J Chromatogr** 1989 May 24; 470(1):123–9

Concept of response factor in capillary isotachophoresis. Determination of drugs in solution for intravenous injection. Gladdines MM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 May 24;470(1):105–12

Isotachophoretic analysis of peptides. Selection of electrolyte systems and determination of purity. Kašička V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 May 24;470(1):209–21

Separation of precolumn ortho-phthalaldehyde-derivatized amino acids by capillary zone electrophoresis with normal and micellar solutions in the presence of organic modifiers. Liu JP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 May 12;468:55–65

Separation of large DNA molecules by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. A review of the basic phenomenology. Olson MV. **J Chromatogr** 1989 May 26;470(2):377–83 (15 ref.)

Spacer performance in the cationic isotachophoresis of proteins. Stover FS. **J Chromatogr** 1989 May 24; 470(1):201–8

Capillary zone electrophoresis of histidine-containing compounds. Stover FS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 May 24; 470(1):241–50

Application of capillary isotachophoresis to the analysis of glutathione conjugates. Tsikas D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 May 24;470(1):191–9

High-voltage capillary zone electrophoresis of red blood cells. Zhu A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 May 24; 470(1):251–60

Extensive deletions and insertions in different MHC supratypes detected by pusled field gel electrophoresis. Tokunaga K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Sep 1;168(3):933–40

Immunoblotting and dot blotting. Stott DI. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 May 12;119(2):153–87 (361 ref.)

Considerations in the quantitative analysis of autoradiograms from 2-dimensional gels. Lustig RH, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Jul;29(1):17–26

Separation and quantification of serum alkaline phosphatase isozymes in the rat by affinity electrophoresis. Unakami S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1989 Jan;38(1):85–8

High-performance capillary electrophoresis. Karger BL. **Nature** 1989 Jun 22;339(6226):641–2

A systematic study of field inversion gel electrophoresis. Heller C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11; 17(15):5989–6003

Temperature gradient increases FIGE resolution. Olschwang S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 25;17(6):2363

Orientation of the agarose gel matrix in pulsed electric fields. Stellwagen J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25; 17(4):1537–48

Different grades of agarose affect electrophoretic migration of large DNA molecules. Upcroft JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25;17(8):3315

Improved separation of chromosome-sized DNA from Trypanosoma brucei, stock 427–60. Van der Ploeg LH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25;17(8):3217–27

Steady-state electrophoresis: a technique for measuring physical properties of macro-ions. Godfrey JE. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4479–83

Subattomole amino acid analysis by capillary zone electrophoresis and laser-induced fluorescence. Cheng YF, et al. **Science** 1988 Oct 28;242(4878):562–4

Generalized tube model of biased reptation for gel electrophoresis of DNA. Noolandi J, et al. **Science** 1989 Mar 17;243(4897):1456–8

Recovery of DNA from agarose gels using liquid nitrogen. Koenen M. **Trends Genet** 1989 May;5(5):137

[The possibilities for using electrophoresis procedures in medicine] Peisker K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988; 82(10):439–43 (20 ref.) (Ger)

[Submerged-phase gel electrophoresis in the analysis of plasmids for epidemiologic purposes] Caldini G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1987 Sep;23(3):274–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Introduction to the experiments of genetic engineering. VIII. How to deal with chromosome size DNA] Kikuchi A, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Jun;37(6):362–73 (Jpn)

[Application of lectin affinity electrophoresis to analysis of altered sugar chains under pathological conditions] Taketa K. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Nov;Spec No 79:140–8 (Jpn)

[Quantitative evaluation of the electrophoresis of lipoproteins] Kondrat'eva LA. **Lab Delo** 1988;(9):70–1 (Rus)

[Use of electrophoresis on acetate cellulose film in establishing the presence and species identification of dried blood with the aid of antihemoglobin sera] Ol'khovik VP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Jul–Sep;31(3):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Separation accuracy of free flow electrophoresis as proved by flow cytometry. Bauer J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Jan;9(1):62–3

ELECTROPHORESIS, AGAR GEL see under **ELECTROPHORESIS**

ELECTROPHORESIS, CELLULOSE ACETATE see under **ELECTROPHORESIS**

ELECTROPHORESIS, DISC see under **ELECTROPHORESIS, POLYACRYLAMIDE GEL**

ELECTROPHORESIS, GEL, TWO-DIMENSIONAL

Parallel algorithms for querying data on two-dimensional electrophoresis gels. Potter DJ. **Comput Biomed Res** 1988 Aug;21(4):334–42

Two-dimensional electrophoresis. Vienna, November 8–11, 1988. Abstracts. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Oct;9(10):621–42

Two-dimensional electrophoresis of plant proteins. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Nov;9(11):681–796

Automatic classification of two-dimensional gel electrophoresis pictures by heuristic clustering analysis: a step toward machine learning. Appel R, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Mar;9(3):136–42

Heterogeneous nature of human complement factor B: an electrophoretic approach for the analysis of its oligosaccharide chain structure and its physiological breakdown products. Garnier G, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Jul;10(7):501–12

Two-dimensional electrophoretic analysis of human milk proteins. Goldfarb MF, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Jan; 10(1):67–70

Two-dimensional electrophoresis with immobilized pH gradients of leaf proteins from barley (Hordeum vulgare): method, reproducibility and genetic aspects. Görg A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Nov;9(11):681–92

Approach to stationary two-dimensional pattern: influence of focusing time and immobiline/carrier ampholytes concentrations. Görg A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Jan; 9(1):37–46

Systematic analysis of the total proteins of a mammalian organism: principles, problems and implications for sequencing the human genome. Klose J. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Feb;10(2):140–52 (86 ref.)

Protein database development: identification of glycosylated and phosphorylated proteins in unfractionated rat fibroblast lysates. Krauss MR, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Feb; 10(2):158–63

Database and search techniques for two-dimensional gel protein data: a comparison of paradigms for exploratory data analysis and prospects for biological modeling. Lemkin PF, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Feb;10(2):122–40

Report of workshop on cellular protein databases derived from two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Neidhardt FC. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Feb;10(2):73–5

Development of a database of amino acid sequences for proteins identified and isolated on two-dimensional polyacrylamide gels. Sweatt JD, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Feb;10(2):152–7

Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis and immunoblotting of Campylobacter pylori proteins. Dunn BE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jun;57(6):1825–33

Detection of 10 variants of biliverdin reductase in rat liver by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Huang TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15;264(14):7844–9

Identification of autoantibody reactive integral brain membrane antigens. A two-dimensional analysis. Narendran A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Nov 10; 114(1–2):227–34

Rapid physical mapping of the Mycoplasma mobile genome by two-dimensional field inversion gel electrophoresis techniques. Bautsch W. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23; 16(24):11461–7

Use of two-dimensional electrophoretic protein maps in studies of schizophrenia. Merril CR, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1988;14(2):249–54 (21 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of platelet polypeptides with immobilized pH gradients in capillary tubes. Asakawa J. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Sep;9(9):562–8

GESA—a two-dimensional processing system using knowledge base techniques. Rowlands DG, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Dec;9(12):820–30

Computer-analysed 2-D electrophoresis. Krauss MR, et al. **Nature** 1989 Feb 16;337(6208):669–70

[Use of the AVGE-1 apparatus for the analytical

electrophoresis of proteins] Bloxhin DB. **Lab Delo** 1988; (5):71–2 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Methods for increasing the resolution of two-dimensional protein electrophoresis. Hochstrasser DF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Sep;173(2):424–35

A method of removing gels from narrow-diameter glass tubes as part of a mini-two-dimensional electrophoresis procedure. Peplow PV. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Jun; 179(2):347–8

Sequential two-dimensional and acetic acid/urea/Triton X-100 gel electrophoresis of proteins. Vanfleteren JR. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Mar;177(2):388–91

A two-dimensional electrophoresis procedure for single meristems of different forest species. Bon MC. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Jul;10(7):530–2

Computerized, comprehensive databases of cellular and secreted proteins from normal human embryonic lung MRC-5 fibroblasts: identification of transformation and/or proliferation sensitive proteins. Celis JE, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Feb;10(2):76–115

Toward a steady-state pore limit electrophoresis dimension for native proteins in two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Fawcett JS, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Mar;10(3):182–5

Two-dimensional electrophoresis as a tool for structural and genetic studies of seed proteins from Poaceae and Fagaceae. Garcia-Olmedo F, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Nov;9(11):719–27

The use of two-dimensional gel electrophoresis in the analysis of organ-specific maize proteins. Goday A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Nov;9(11):738–41

Horizontal two-dimensional electrophoresis with immobilized pH gradients using PhastSystem. Görg A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Jan;9(1):57–9

The current state of two-dimensional electrophoresis with immobilized pH gradients. Görg A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Sep;9(9):531–46 (49 ref.)

Extraction of plant proteins for two-dimensional electrophoresis. Granier F. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Nov; 9(11):712–8

An evaluation of two-dimensional electrophoresis for detection of human serum proteins in acute myocardial infarction. Marshall T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Oct; 9(10):672–5

Preparation by two-dimensional electrophoresis of proteins for antibody production: antibodies against proteins whose synthesis is reduced by auxin in tobacco mesophyll protoplasts. Meyer Y, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Nov; 9(11):704–12

Genomically linked cellular protein databases derived from two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Neidhardt FC, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Feb;10(2):116–22

Dual-label autoradiographic analysis of human skin fibroblast and myoblast proteins by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis using immobilised pH gradients in the first dimension. Patel K, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Sep; 9(9):547–54

Analysis of porcine erythrocyte lysate proteins by horizontal two-dimensional electrophoresis with immobilized pH gradient in the first dimension. Russ I, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Apr;10(4):273–7

A simple method for accurately locating and cutting strips from the isoelectric focusing gel during two-dimensional electrophoresis using the PhastSystem. Schiff TA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Mar;10(3):223–4

Two-dimensional electrophoresis of cereal prolamins: applications to biochemical and genetic analyses. Shewry PR, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Nov;9(11):727–37

Genetic polymorphism of a lymphocyte protein (p75) with six different alleles studied by two-dimensional electrophoresis: qualitative and quantitative data. Waldinger D, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Oct;9(10):666–71

Study of human cerebrospinal fluid proteins by size exclusion-high performance liquid chromatography and two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Wiederkehr F, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Jul;10(7):480–8

A method for two-dimensional DNA electrophoresis (2D-DE): application to the immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region. Walter MA, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Jul; 5(1):157–9

The QUEST system for quantitative analysis of two-dimensional gels. Garrels JI. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25;264(9):5269–82

Advances in two-dimensional electrophoresis. Hanash SM, et al. **Nature** 1989 Feb 2;337(6206):485–6

Determination of microbial genome sizes by two-dimensional denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Poddar SK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25;17(8):2889–95

Two-dimensional DNA fingerprinting of human individuals. Uitterlinden AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2742–6

ELECTROPHORESIS, PAPER see under **ELECTROPHORESIS**

ELECTROPHORESIS, POLYACRYLAMIDE GEL

Enzyme product blot for nondestructive assay of protein catalytic function in polyacrylamide gels. Minter M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Apr;178(1):22–6

The calcium-dependent electrophoretic shift of alpha-lactalbumin, the modifier protein of galactosyl transferase. Thompson MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 30;157(3):944–8

Rapid purification of creatine kinase MB isoenzyme on preparative polyacrylamide slabs. Geng JG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jan;35(1):98–101

Wheat cultivar identification by a totally automatic soft-laser scanning densitometry and computer-aided analysis of protein electropherograms. Autran JC, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 May;9(5):205–13

Demonstration and elimination of artifacts associated with gold staining of proteins on nitrocellulose membranes after separation by sodium dodecyl sulphate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Bath ML. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Mar; 9(3):148

Ferguson plots based on absolute mobilities in polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis: dependence of linearity of polymerization conditions and application to the determination of free mobility. Butterman M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Jul;9(7):293–8

The use of denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis to screen for DNA sequence polymorphisms in the human factor VIII gene. Collins M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 May-Jun; 10(5–6):390–6

The application of sodium dodecyl sulphate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis to the taxonomic identification of the total body protein band profiles of Diplostomum spp. metacercariae (Digenea), parasites of fish eyes. Faulkner M. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Apr;10(4):260–4

Sieving of ionic constituents across moving boundaries in gel electrophoresis. Orbán L, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Apr;10(4):254–9

Use of the hydroxyl radical and gel electrophoresis to study DNA structure. Shafer GE, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 May-Jun;10(5–6):397–404

Preparative separation of poliovirus structural polypeptides by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, copper staining and electroelution, and induction of monospecific antisera. Tessmer U, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Apr;10(4):277–9

Evaluation of individual variability in the composition of Agkistrodon contortrix contortrix venom by means of HPLC and two-dimensional PAGE. Suttnar J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(1–2):197–202

Characterization of sodium dodecyl sulfate-stable Bacteroides gingivalis proteases by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Grenier D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jan; 57(1):95–9

Electrophoresis combined with immunologic identification of human tear proteins. Coyle PK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Aug;30(8):1872–8

Analysis of complement factor B activation by PAGE-immunoblotting. Doran M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Mar 31;118(2):237–43

Comparison of ELISA with electron microscopy, and PAGE for the detection of human rotavirus in stools. Tantivanich S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Aug;71(8):436–42

Sequencing proteins from acrylamide gels. Kennedy TE, et al. **Nature** 1988 Dec 1;336(6198):499–500

Isolation of aldehyde oxidase (EC 1.2.3.1) from potato extracts by preparative page. De Pooter HL, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1989;19(1):61–7

Haptoglobin phenotyping by polyacrylamide gel isoelectric focusing and its application to simultaneous typing of serum proteins. Fukuda M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988;101(1):37–40

[Changes in the urinary protein pattern in SDS polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in normal and hypertensive pregnancies] Rath W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Oct;48(10):724–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of molecular weight related urinary protein electrophoresis in normal total protein excretion] Meinel K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Sep 1;43(17):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microsequence analysis of proteins electroblotted from polyacrylamide gels] Hirano H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Oct;33(13):2388–96 **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Development of polyacrylamide gels that improve the separation of proteins and their detection by silver staining. Hochstrasser DF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Sep; 173(2):412–23

Increased sensitivity for Coomassie staining of sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gels using PhastSystem Development Unit. Heukeshoven J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Jan;9(1):60–1

Fast horizontal electrophoresis. I. Isoelectric focusing and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis using PhastSystem. Olsson I, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Jan;9(1):16–22

Evaluation of a computer-assisted method of analysing SDS-PAGE protein profiles in tracing a hospital outbreak of Serratia marcescens. Arzese A, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Jul; 17(1):35–42

[Computer-assisted video processing of Phast gels with ELBA] Hensel J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989;67 Suppl 17:23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Extraction of proteins within ultrathin-layer polyacrylamide electrophoresis (SDS-PAGE) and isoelectric focusing (PAGIF) of cryostat sections and tissue culture specimens. Inczédy-Marcsek M, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1988;36:377–94

Mixed anionic detergent/aliphatic alcohol-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis alters the separation of proteins relative to conventional sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Brown EG. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Oct; 174(1):337–48

Sodium dodecyl sulfate-gel electrophoresis: staining of polypeptides using heavy metal salts. Dzandu JK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Oct;174(1):157–67

Specific protein-DNA complexes: immunodetection of the protein component after gel electrophoresis and Western blotting. Granger-Schnarr M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Oct;174(1):235–8

Simple and inexpensive preparation of dried polyacrylamide gels for densitometry and/or storage. Sackett DL. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Jun;179(2):242–4

An electrophoretic procedure for detecting proteins that bind actin monomers. Safer D. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Apr; 178(1):32–7

Coomassie blue-sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis for direct visualization of polypeptides during electrophoresis. Schägger H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Aug 15;173(1):201–5

A method for staining and stabilizing peroxidase activity in polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Shimoni M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Nov 15;175(1):35–8

A method for the refinement of data arising from electrophoresis of biological fluids. Sterne JA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 May 15;179(1):106–13

Analysis of NADH dehydrogenases from plant [mung bean (Phaseolus aureus)] mitochondrial membranes on non-denaturing polyacrylamide gels and purification of complex I by band excision. Cottingham IR, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 15;254(1):303–5

Automatic microdisc electrophoresis for urinary protein analysis: a comparison with standard analysis. Lison AE, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Jul;32(1):40–5

Interactions between lipopolysaccharide and outer membrane proteins of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus studied by an affinity electrophoresis system. Borneleit P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Apr;10(4):234–7

Modified diffusion blotting for rapid and efficient protein transfer with PhastSystem. Braun W, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Apr;10(4):249–53

A continuous acetic acid system for polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of gliadins and other prolamines. Clements RL. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Feb;9(2):90–3

Detection of beta-1,3-glucanase activity after native polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis: application to tobacco pathogenesis-related proteins. Côté F, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Jul;10(7):527–9

Polypeptide patterns obtained by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of thylakoid membranes isolated from light and dark grown strains of Chlorogloea fritschii. Faulkner M. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Dec;9(12):807–11

Program in BASIC for Ferguson plot analysis, using a personal computer: application to gel electrophoresis in a continuous buffer. Gombocz E, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Mar;10(3):199–214

Improved silver staining procedure for fast staining in PhastSystem Development Unit. I. Staining of sodium dodecyl sulfate gels. Heukeshoven J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Jan;9(1):28–32

Blotting from PhastGel media after horizontal sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Jägersten C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Oct;9(10):662–5

Effect of electric field switching on the electrophoretic mobility of single-stranded DNA molecules in polyacrylamide gels. Lai E, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Jan; 10(1):65–7

Sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis without a stacking gel: use for high sample throughput. Marshall T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Jan;10(1):63–5

Improved separation of alpha chains of collagen type I, type III, and type V by noninterrupted electrophoresis using thioglycolic acid as a negatively charged reducer. Nakamura K, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Jan;10(1):29–33

Determination of molecular weight of native proteins by polyacrylamide gradient gel electrophoresis. Nishizawa H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Dec;9(12):803–6

Fixation of amino acids and oligopeptides by freeze-drying in polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Nishizawa H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Jul;10(7):498–500

Temperature-gradient gel electrophoresis of nucleic acids: analysis of conformational transitions, sequence variations, and protein-nucleic acid interactions. Riesner D, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 May-Jun;10(5–6):377–89

Routine diagnosis with PhastSystem compared to conventional electrophoresis: automated sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, silver staining and western blotting of urinary proteins. Scherberich JE, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Jan;10(1):58–62

Ultrasensitive polychromatic silver staining of sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gels with the Gelcode system using the PhastSystem Development Unit. Schiff TA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Jul;10(7):535–6

A simple method for determination of the concentration of

anti-dextran IgG in antiserum by means of affinity electrophoresis. Tanaka T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Mar; 10(3):178–82

Use of a polynomial exponential function to describe migration of proteins on sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gels. Winston V. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Mar;10(3):220–2

A new siliconized-glass fiber as support for protein-chemical analysis of electroblotted proteins. Eckerskorn C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Oct 1;176(3):509–19

Rapid identification of medically important yeasts by electrophoretic protein patterns. Bruneau S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Apr;49(2–3):329–33

Visualization and comparison of protein bands in the same SDS-PAG with simultaneous use of three different stains. Saxena AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Nov;26(11):866–8

Improved SDS-Page method for protein profiles analysis of actinomyces species. Barsotti O, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1988 Dec;16(4):219–23

Improved method for amino acid analysis of stained collagen bands from polyacrylamide gels using high-performance liquid chromatography. Hashimoto Y. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jan 13;462:341–7

Screening for lipoprotein[a] elevations in plasma and assessment of size heterogeneity using gradient gel electrophoresis. McNamara JR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 May;30(5):747–55

Sodium dodecyl sulfate-glycerol polyacrylamide slab gel electrophoresis for the resolution of apolipoproteins. Maguire GF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 May;30(5):757–61

Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of RNase T1 resistant oligonucleotides of flavivirus RNA using ultrathin gels. Coelen RJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Jan;23(1):71–6

Detection of base mutations in genomic DNA using denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis (DGGE) followed by transfer and hybridization with gene-specific probes. Borreesen AL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Nov;202(1):77–83

Detection of polymorphisms of human DNA by gel electrophoresis as single-strand conformation polymorphisms. Orita M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2766–70

Protein blotting: techniques and application in virus hepatitis research. Heermann KH, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1988 Apr–Sep; 18(2–3):193–221 (23 ref.)

[Comparison of automated micro-disc electrophoresis for the analysis of urine proteins with a conventional system] Lison AE, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989;67 Suppl 17:5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiation of renal and postrenal hematuria and proteinuria with SDS polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and immunoblotting] Schiwara HW, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989;67 Suppl 17:14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technics in molecular biology for cancer research—electrophoretic mobility-shift assay] Yaginuma K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):435–41 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Simple method for preparative slab gel electrophoresis—application for the purification of dehydrogenases] Ohshima T, et al. **Seikagaku** 1988 May; 60(5):374–7 **(Jpn)**

[Value of polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of non-concentrated cerebrospinal fluid in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis] Grzybowski G, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Jul–Aug;22(4):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Detection by the use of silver ions of additional protein zones in gradient polyacrylamide gels stained with Coomassie] Moskalenko AA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1988;(5):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drying polyacrylamide gels] Andreev AA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(6):74 **(Rus)**

[Localization of protein zones in polyacrylamide gel using the silver staining method] Blokhin DIu. **Lab Delo** 1988; (8):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Measurement of the quantity of proteins, stained with amido black 10B, in cylindrical polyacrylamide gels] Stefanovich AN. **Lab Delo** 1988;(5):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Determination of glyoxalase 1 groups in liquid and dried blood by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Svirskiĭ MS, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Jul–Sep;31(3):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Prenatal diagnosis of sickle cell anemia. Hemoglobin electrophoresis versus DNA analysis. Posey YF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Sep;92(3):347–51

ELECTROPHORESIS, STARCH GEL see under **ELECTROPHORESIS**

ELECTROPHORUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structural and cytochemical localization of the endoplasmic reticulum in the electrocyte of Electrophorus electricus. Taffarel M, et al. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1988 Jun; 12(1):35–45

METABOLISM

Desmin heterogeneity in the main electric organ of Electrophorus electricus. Costa ML, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Jun;70(6):783–9

The primary structure of the hemoglobin of the electric eel (Electrophorus electricus). Huber F, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Mar;370(3):245–50

Localization and cation dependence of a Ca2+– or Mg2+–ATPase from electrocytes of Electrophorus electricus, L. Taffarel M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Jul;37(7):953–9

Thiamine triphosphatase in the membranes of the main electric organ of Electrophorus electricus: substrate-enzyme interactions. Bettendorff L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Sep;53(3):738–46

[Alpha-actinin in the electric organ of Electrophorus electricus, L.] Dos Santos Mermelstein C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;307(13):717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY

Bioelectric sources arising in excitable fibers (ALZA lecture). Plonsey R. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1988;16(6):519–46 (31 ref.)

Electrophysiological evaluation of the beta-blocking properties and direct membrane effects of l-moprolol and its enantiomer d-moprolol. Porciatti F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 May–Jun;299:200–9

Two high voltage-activated calcium currents are present in isolation in adult rat spinal neurons. Ferroni A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 15;159(2):379–84

Subjective cognitive dysfunction, eye tracking, and slow brain potentials in schizophrenic and schizoaffective patients. van den Bosch RJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;24(7):741–6

The determinants of the non-motoric CNV in a complex, variable foreperiod, information processing paradigm. Frost BG, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1988 Aug;27(1):1–21

Event-related potential indices of speech motor programming in stutterers and non-stutterers. Prescott J. **Biol Psychol** 1988 Dec;27(3):259–73

The Bereitschaftspotential is abnormal in Parkinson's disease. Dick JP, et al. **Brain** 1989 Feb;112 (Pt 1):233–44

Changes in contingent-negative variation and reaction time related to precueing of direction and force of a forearm movement. Bonnet M, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989; 33(2–3):147–52

Two measures of mental illness: contingent negative variation and spiral after-effect. Abraham P. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;93(1):291–3

Dielectric properties of tissues and biological materials: a critical review. Foster KR, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1989;17(1):25–104 (166 ref.)

Bioelectrical impedance in clinical practice. Zarowitz BJ, et al. **DICP** 1989 Jul–Aug;23(7–8):548–55 (45 ref.)

Electrophysiology and perimetry in acute retrobulbar neuritis. Berninger TA, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar; 71(3):293–305

Event-related covariances during a bimanual visuomotor task. II. Preparation and feedback. Gevins AS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Mar–Apr; 74(2):147–60

Voltage-dependent calcium current in adherent mouse 3T3 fibroblasts. Peres A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Feb; 180(2):585–90

Effect of torso boundaries on electric potential and magnetic field of a dipole. Purcell CJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Sep;35(9):671–8

The contingent negative variation in a Go/No Go avoidance task: relationships with personality and subjective state. Brown D, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1989 Mar;7(1):35–45

Cardiac electrophysiology: promises and contributions. Zipes DP. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 May;13(6):1329–52 (179 ref.)

Indecainide: effects on arrhythmias, electrophysiology, and cardiovascular dynamics. Holland DR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;14(3):454–61

Electrophysiological properties of isradipine (PN200–110) in humans. van Wijk LM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;14(3):492–5

Evaluation and interpretation of voltage- and frequency-dependent electrophysiologic effects of a new class I antiarrhythmic agent (nicainoprol) on guinea pig papillary muscle and isolated heart. Weirich J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;12(6):664–71

Cellular electrophysiology and beta-adrenergic-blocking activity of dilevalol, the R,R-isomer of labetalol, on isolated canine cardiac tissues. Zaim S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;14(3):496–501

Effects of exogenous free radicals on electromechanical function and metabolism in isolated rabbit and guinea pig ventricle. Implications for ischemia and reperfusion injury. Goldhaber JI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun;83(6):1800–9

Sympathetic nerve discharge is coupled to muscle cell pH during exercise in humans [published erratum appears in J Clin Invest 1988 Dec;82(6):following 2181] Victor RG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Oct;82(4):1301–5

Contribution of electrophysiological studies to cerebellar physiology. Dow RS. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Oct; 5(4):307–23 (47 ref.)

Capacitance compensation and bridge balance adjustment in intracellular recording from dendritic neurons. Wilson CJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Feb;27(1):51–75

Dependence of biomechanical impedance upon living body structure. Oka H, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Nov; 25(6):631–7

Electrophysiology versus psychophysics in the detection of visual loss in pseudotumor cerebri. Verplanck M, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Nov;38(11):1789–92

The use of the patch clamp technique to study second messenger-mediated cellular events. Neher E. **Neuroscience** 1988 Sep;26(3):727–34 (85 ref.)

North American Society of Pacing and Electrophysiology 10th annual scientific session. May 4, 5, 6, 7, 1989, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Abstracts. **PACE** 1989 Apr;12(4 Pt 1):631–90

Electrophysiology of the sinoatrial and atrioventricular nodes. Proceedings of a symposium. 60th annual scientific sessions of the American Heart Association. Anaheim, California, November 14, 1987. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 275:1–354

Psychophysiological effects of self-regulation method: EEG frequency analysis and contingent negative variations. Ikemi A. **Psychother Psychosom** 1988;49(3–4):230–9

Applications of electrophysiology in a neurotoxicity battery [published erratum appears in Toxicol Ind Health 1989 May;5(3):preceding Table of Contents] Ross JF. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1989 Mar;5(2):221–30

Electrophysiologic and histopathologic evaluation of the transplanted rat heart. Kitamura M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2544–6

[A preliminary study of multiple brain evoked potentials in an idiot savant] Zhang MD. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr; 21(2):65–7, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electrodes in polyelectroneurographic studies. Communication I. Problems in the use of nonpolarizing electrodes] Dan'ko SG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Nov–Dec;14(6):1027–32 **(Rus)**

[Changes in omega-potential in children 6–7 years of age during completion of mental, sensorimotor and physical tasks] Krivolapchuk IA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Nov–Dec; 14(6):1024–6 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute effects of ethanol on motor performance and movement-related brain potentials. Rohrbaugh JW, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1988;7(3–4):53–7

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone enhances event-related brain potentials and growth hormone release in man. Strollo F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Nov 11;93(2–3):346–53

Inhibitory influence of oxytocin infusion on contingent negative variation and some memory tasks in normal men. Geenen V, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1988; 13(5):367–75

HISTORY

Iontophoretic (transdermal) delivery of drugs: overview of historical development. Chien YW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 May;78(5):353–4 (32 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

A high density in vitro extracellular electrode array: description and implementation. Cohen ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):H681–9

A signal generator for testing extracellular recording amplifiers and probes. Aldridge JW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Oct;21(4):711–2

The strap-electrode: a stimulating and recording electrode for small nerves. Jüch PJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 May; 22(5):917–8

A modified horizontal capillary puller for fabrication of patch-clamp pipettes. Mealing GA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 May;22(5):913–5

A nonlinear amplifier for improving signal-to-noise ratio of single-unit recordings. Osaka T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jul;21(1):143–5

The lip-clip: a simple, low-impedance ground electrode for use in human electrophysiology. Türker KS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jul;21(1):139–41

A low-cost multichannel preamplifier for physiological signals. Smit HW, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Apr; 34(4):307–10

A lightweight hybrid microdrive for use with awake unrestrained animals. Amos A, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Jun;28(3):219–24

Single-channel current simulation and recording using a photodiode as current generator. Bertrand D, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Jan;26(3):233–8

Multisite recording of brain field potentials and unit activity in freely moving rats. Buzsàki G, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Jun;28(3):209–17

A simple device for the reliable production of varnish-insulated, high-impedance tungsten microelectrodes. Ciancone MT, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Feb;27(1):77–9

A grid system and a microsyringe for single cell recording. Crist CF, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Dec;26(2):117–22

Improving performance of motorized slides for micromanipulation. Gao XQ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Jun;28(3):225–7

Assessment of maximal voluntary contraction with twitch interpolation: an instrument to measure twitch responses. Hales JP, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Sep;25(2):97–102

The voltage-clamp apparatus assisted by a 'current pump'. Kordaš M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Jan;26(3):229–32

A method for studying the control of three-dimensional isometric forces using dynamic stereogram. Massey JT, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Dec;26(2):123–7

A monolithic patch-clamping amplifier with capacitive feedback. Prakash J, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Mar; 27(2):165–72

A hybrid patch clamp amplifier. Strickholm A. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Jul;29(1):59–67

Amplification of biosignals by body potential driving. Analysis of the circuit performance. Levkov CL. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Jul;26(4):389–96

Dual-channel self-balancing electrodermal impedance reactometer for autonomic response studies. Prunš S, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Nov;25(6):613–9

Preparation and use of micro- and macroelectrodes for measurement of transmembrane potentials and ion activities. Ammann D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 172:136–55

A whole-cell patch clamp technique which minimizes cell dialysis. Hume JR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Mar-Apr; 80(1–2):49–57

Significance of shape and size of the stimulating coil in magnetic stimulation of the human motor cortex. Rösler KM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22;100(1–3):347–52

NH4+ ion-selective microelectrode based on the antibiotics nonactin/monactin. Bührer T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Sep;412(4):359–62

Versatile supplement device with remote control for the control of patch clamp experiments. Rohlicek V, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Feb;413(4):444–6

[A biosynchronization unit for electrophysiologic studies of the brain] Shugurov OA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 Mar-Apr; (2):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Defibrillation threshold testing: necessary but evil? Vlay SC. **Am Heart J** 1989 Feb;117(2):499–504

Methods of single unit recording from medullary neural substrates in awake, behaving guinea pigs. Chang FC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Nov;21(5):749–56

Objective investigation of visual function using a nondestructive zoom-FFT technique for evoked potential analysis. Regan MP, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1989 May; 16(2):168–79

Potential distribution mapping. New method for precise localization of intramural septal origin of ventricular tachycardia. Harada A, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):III137–47

Component enhancement through temporal compression and expansion of event-related potentials. Neill RA. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Dec;70(6):566–9

Electrophysiologic testing in arrhythmia. Podrid PJ, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Oct 30;23(10A):6, 9, 14–5

Use of spectral analysis in the detection of frequency differences in the electrogastrograms of normal and diabetic subjects. Pfister CJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Nov;35(11):935–41

Studies with spike initiators: linearization by noise allows continuous signal modulation in neural networks. Yu XL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Jan;36(1):36–43

Automatic sleep-wake scoring in the rat on microcomputer APPLE II. Gandolfo G, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 Oct;23(1–2):83–95

Enhancing high-speed digitization of single-unit neuronal activity on a microcomputer using a hybrid software-hardware technique. Aldridge JW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Jun;28(3):205–8

Use of formamide increases the number of detectable inputs to polyneuronally innervated mammalian skeletal muscle. Donahue SP, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Jun; 28(3):239–44

Technical aspects of voltage-clamping the cut-open squid giant axon. Forster IC, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Dec; 26(2):151–68

Pulsed linear acceleration as a vestibular stimulus in electrophysiological investigations. Jones TA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Mar;27(2):115–20

On the magnetic field and the electrical potential generated by bioelectric sources in an anisotropic volume conductor. Peters MJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Nov; 26(6):617–23

Whole-cell voltage clamp and intracellular perfusion technique on single smooth muscle cells. Ohya Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Mar-Apr;80(1–2):79–86

Voltage clamping with single microelectrodes: comparison of the discontinuous mode and continuous mode using the Axoclamp 2A amplifier. Pun RY. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Mar-Apr;80(1–2):109–20 (41 ref.)

Use of single heart cells from chick embryos for the Na+ current measurements. Sada H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Mar-Apr;80(1–2):9–19

Patch clamp and single-cell voltage clamp techniques and selected data. Sperelakis N. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Mar-Apr;80(1–2):3–7 (8 ref.)

Patch-clampers clean the brain [news] Ascher P. **Nature** 1989 Jul 27;340(6231):267–8

A thin slice preparation for patch clamp recordings from neurones of the mammalian central nervous system. Edwards FA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Sep;414(5):600–12

A temperature and solution control system for the measurement of single channel currents in excised membrane patches. Lynch JW, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Aug;412(3):322–7

Measurement of neuronal Ca2+ transients using simultaneous microfluorimetry and electrophysiology. Thayer SA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Jul;412(1–2):216–23

A method for concurrent local intracranial drug infusion and electrophysiological recording. Marks GA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(2):249–52

Electrophysiological and psychophysical testing of vision in glaucoma. Bodis-Wollner I. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;33 Suppl:301–7 (36 ref.)

Intracellular studies in the facial nucleus illustrating a simple new method for obtaining viable motoneurons in adult rat brain slices. Aghajanian GK, et al. **Synapse** 1989;3(4):331–8

The patch-clamp technique in the study of secretion. Penner R, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1989 Apr;12(4):159–63 (46 ref.)

[Developments in electrophysiological diagnosis in neurology] Dessibourg C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 May;109(5):379–80 **(Fre)**

[A tetrapolar circuit method using magnetic field for biological resistivity measurement] Takemae T, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1989 Mar;27(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method of rapid beveling of microelectrodes using vibration] Maiskiĭ VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 May-Jun; 35(3):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Indications for intracardiac electrophysiological studies—1988. Recommendations of the Committee of the Society of Cardiology of the State of São Paulo and of the Arrhythmia and Electrophysiology Study Group of the Brazilian Society of Cardiology] Sosa EA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Nov;51(5):427–8 **(Por)**

ELECTROPLATING see under **ELECTROLYSIS**

ELECTRORETINOGRAPHY

Local macular electroretinographic responses in idiopathic central serous chorioretinopathy. Miyake Y, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov 15;106(5):546–50

ERG b-wave amplitude and brain dopaminergic activity [letter; comment] Castrogiovanni P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;146(8):1085–6. **Comment on:** Am J Psychiatry 1988 Feb:145(2):229–32

Abnormal pattern electroretinogram in Alzheimer's disease: evidence for retinal ganglion cell degeneration? Katz B, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Aug;26(2):221–5

Abnormal pattern electroretinograms in patients with senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Trick GL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Aug;26(2):226–31

Standard for clinical electroretinography. International Standardization Committee. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun; 107(6):816–9

The focal electroretinogram in fellow eyes of patients with idiopathic macular holes. Birch DG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov;106(11):1558–63

At last. A standard electroretinography protocol [editorial] Marmor MF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun;107(6):813–4

Value of the ERG in congenital nystagmus. Good PA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul;73(7):512–5

Abnormal dark-adapted electroretinogram in Best's vitelliform macular degeneration. Lachapelle P, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct;23(6):279–84

Electroretinograms (ERGs) in four autistic probands and six first-degree relatives. Realmuto G, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;34(5):435–9

The electroretinogram of the cockroach Leucophaea maderae. Colwell CS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;92(1):117–23

Effects of using the oxygen-carrying fluorocarbon, FC43, on the ERG of the arterially perfused cat eye. Thoreson WB, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 May;8(5):487–98

Macular electroretinogram as a function of age of subjects. Bagolini B, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep;70(1):37–43

Cone electroretinograms and visual acuities of diabetic patients on sorbinil treatment. Biersdorf WR, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;69(3):247–54

Focal cone electroretinograms: aging and macular disease. Birch DG, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;69(3):211–20

Maturation of the electroretinogram of the neonatal rabbit. Gorfinkel J, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;69(3):237–45

Variability of the pattern electroretinogram. Holopigian K, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep;70(1):103–15

Electroretinograms in early fungal endophthalmitis. Jain VK, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;69(3):227–35

The effect of choroidal congestion in retinal pigment epithelium function and the electroretinogram. Kawano S, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;69(3):221–5

Nontoxic concentration of antibiotics for intravitreal use—evaluated by human in-vitro ERG. Kawasaki K, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec;70(4):301–8

Electrical responses of the human eye to changes in saturation of the stimulating light. Korth M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;69(2):131–7

Pattern electroretinogram peak times as a clinical means of discriminating retinal from optic nerve disease. Lorenz R, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar;71(3):307–20

Oscillatory potentials as a marker for dopaminergic disease. Marmor MF, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;69(3):255–61

Pre- and postoperative findings of pattern VECPs and ERGs in patients of orbital tumors. Mizota A, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 May;69(1):41–9

Retinal toxicity of antibiotics: evaluation by electroretinogram. Mochizuki K, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;69(2):195–202

Hereditary retinal degeneration in the Abyssinian cat: developmental studies using clinical electroretinography. Narfström K, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;69(2):111–8

The pattern electroretinogram by skin electrodes: effect of spatial frequency and age. Porciatti V, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep;70(1):117–22

Changes in the focal electroretinogram with retinal eccentricity. Seiple W, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep; 70(1):29–36

The c-wave in achromats. Thaler A, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;69(2):203–7

Effect of adaptation and wavelength on the power spectrum of human oscillatory potentials. Vallabhan G, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;69(2):145–51

Rod and cone psychophysics and electroretinography: methods for comparison in retinal degenerations. Yagasaki K, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;69(2):119–30

The electroretinogram in multiple sclerosis and demyelinating optic neuritis. Papakostopoulos D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jan-Feb; 74(1):1–10

In vitro dark adaptation and preservation of electrical light responses in the retina from bovine eyes. Ryba N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;74(3):618–24

Pattern electroretinogram of the blue cones. Niepel G, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(1):45–50

A theoretical study of the effect of silicone oil on the electroretinogram. Doslak MJ. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Dec;29(12):1881–4

Asymmetry of focal ERG in human macular region. Miyake Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Aug;30(8):1743–9

Effects of oxygen rearing on the electroretinogram and GFA-protein in the rat. Penn JS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Nov;29(11):1623–30

Scotopic threshold response (STR) of the human electroretinogram. Sieving PA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Nov;29(11):1608–14

Aspartate separation of the scotopic threshold response (STR) from the photoreceptor a-wave of the cat and monkey ERG. Wakabayashi K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Nov;29(11):1615–22

Testing hypotheses about development with electroretinographic and incremental-threshold data. Hood DC. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1988 Dec;5(12):2159–65

The electroretinographic change by the acute effects of N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine. Kim DM, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;1(1):8–17

ERG b/a ratio and retinal circulation time of CRVO. Kim HK, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;2(1):9–12

The effects of experimental ocular hypertension on the electroretinogram and ultrastructure of the retina in rabbits. Youn DH, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;1(1):1–7

Quantification and calibration of flash stimuli in clinical research. Eskola H, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1988;14(1):21–4

Effects of glucose and fructose added to the intraocular irrigating solutions on the rabbit ERG in vitro. Kim SY, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1987;10(1):14–7

Changes in spatial tuning of the pattern electroretinogram with age. Porciatti V, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1989;12(1–3):74–5

Simultaneous ERG and VEP investigation in ophthalmic diseases: I. The retinopathies. Psatta DM, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1989 Jan-Mar;27(1):23–34

The pattern electroretinogram: a long-term study in acute optic neuropathy. Kaufman DI, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Nov; 38(11):1767–74

Urethane as a sole general anaesthetic in cats used for electroretinogram studies. Millar TJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Aug 14;103(1):108–12

Electrophysiology and metallosis: support for an oxidative (free radical) mechanism in the human eye. Good P, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988;196(4):204–9 (15 ref.)

Electroretinogram parameters at presentation as predictors of rubeosis in central retinal vein occlusion patients. Breton ME, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Sep;96(9):1343–52

The focal electroretinogram in the clinical assessment of macular disease. Fish GE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jan; 96(1):109–14

Rod-cone dystrophy associated with a rod system electroretinogram obtained under photopic conditions. Fishman GA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jun;96(6):913–8

Electroretinography in the evaluation of childhood myotonic dystrophy. Breningstall GN, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1985 Jul-Aug;1(4):238–41

The luminance-response function of the dark-adapted human electroretinogram. Peachey NS, et al. **Vision Res** 1989; 29(3):263–70

The effect of stimulus contrast on the latency and amplitude of the pattern electroretinogram. Thompson D, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(3):309–13

[Artificial intelligence and ocular sensory electrophysiology] Solé P, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1987;38:135–50 **(Fre)**

[Lead-induced electroretinography changes in primates caused by long-term low level exposure] Hennekes R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(4):400–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in amplitude and latency in pattern electroretinography in diseases of the retina and optic nerve] Lorenz R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988; 85(3):296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pattern electroretinography and pattern visual evoked potentials in maculopathy: a comparison with sensory tests] Niermann F, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pattern evoked retinal and cortical potentials in tapetoretinal dystrophy] Raile A, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988; 85(6):744–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications for electrophysiologic studies of the eye] Niemeyer G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 May; 194(5):333–6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disorders of retinal function in long-term therapy with retinoid etretinate] Weber U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jun;192(6):706–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of artifacts and normal appearance by three dimensional analysis (XY plane, time) for photopic and scotopic dominant components in electroretinogram] Kawashima S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;92(8):1287–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Three dimensional analysis (XY plane and time) of averaged electroretinograms for the evaluation of rhegmatogenous retinal detachment and related pathological conditions] Kawashima S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;93(1):40–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies of local macular ERG] Miyake Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;92(9):1419–49 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of vancomycin and ofloxacin on rabbit ERG in vivo] Mochizuki K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar; 93(3):322–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of aminoglycosides on the rabbit in-vivo ERG] Mochizuki K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan; 93(1):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Electroretinographic studies in different lesions of the brain] Stoica I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1988 Jan–Mar;33(1):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Differential diagnosis of the early stages of macular dystrophy and optic nerve pathology using modern electroretinographic and perimetric tests] Shamshinova AM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Sep–Oct;104(5):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Pattern reversal electroretinograms: TV or projector system? Yoshii M. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(3):304–7
[Manufacturing of K+-potassium microelectrodes for electroretinographic studies] Vitanova L. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1989;28(2):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

METHODS

Electroretinography in rats. Schaeppi U, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Jul;24(3–4):395–402
Pattern electroretinograms in ocular hypertension. Ambrosio G, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;69(2):161–5
Check-size specific changes of pattern electroretinogram in patients with early open-angle glaucoma. Bach M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;69(3):315–22
Pattern electroretinogram can be more than the sum of local luminance responses. van den Berg TJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;69(3):307–14
Measuring oscillatory potentials: Fourier analysis. Van der Torren K, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;69(2):153–9
Electroretinogram c-wave and slow PIII of the rabbit: changes in peak time and amplitude under various stimulus durations. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun; 69(2):187–93
Pattern ERG: effects of reference electrode site, stimulus mode and check size. Tan CB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 74(1):11–8
The pattern electroretinogram. Berninger TA, et al. **Eye** 1988;2 Suppl:S257–83 (221 ref.)
The pattern-evoked electroretinogram (PERG): age-related alterations and changes in glaucoma. Korth M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(2):123–30
The pattern electroretinogram and visual-evoked potential in glaucoma. Price MJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(6):542–7
Predicting distributed retinal source activity from ERG data—Part I: Field theoretic approach. Davey KR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Nov;35(11):942–7
Predicting distributed retinal source activity from ERG data—Part II: Multiple stimulus approach. Davey KR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Nov;35(11):948–52
The pattern electroretinogram: technical aspects and clinical significance. Rimmer S, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jan;6(1):85–99 (67 ref.)
The (+/–) reference in pattern electroretinogram recording. Bobak P. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Apr;66(4):214–7
[Pattern electroretinography with luminance stimuli in normal persons and patients with optic atrophy] Bach M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(3):308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical electroretinography] Hennekes R. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(2):146–50 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Specific changes in the pattern electroretinogram in the early stages of glaucoma] Hiss P, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988; 85(6):763–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Luminance and color contrast evoked pattern electroretinograms and visual evoked potentials] Korth M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(5):534–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Congenital disorders of color perception are revealed in pattern electroretinography] Päärmann A, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(5):545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative assessment of the clinical electroretinogram] Stodtmeister R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Oct; 193(4):370–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

[The physiologic electroretinogram of the raptor bird—clinical and theoretical aspects] Gränitz U. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 Mar;43(2):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ELECTROSHOCK

Increased levels of substance P and cholecystokinin in rat cerebral cortex following repeated electroconvulsive shock and subchronic treatment with a serotonin uptake inhibitor. Brodin K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Aug;136(4):613–4
Influence of shock strength and timing on induction of ventricular arrhythmias in dogs. Shibata N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):H891–901
The acceptability of electric shock programs. Spreat S, et al. **Behav Modif** 1989 Apr;13(2):245–56
Predictable and unpredictable shock stimulates gastric contractility and causes mucosal injury in rats. Garrick T, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Feb;103(1):124–30
Determinants of the nature of environmentally induced hypoalgesia. Maier SF. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Feb; 103(1):131–43
Development of shock-induced analgesia: a search for hyperalgesia. Matzel LD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Aug; 103(4):850–6
Pharmacological modulation of central monoaminergic systems and influence on the anticonvulsant effectiveness of standard antiepileptics in maximal electroshock seizure. Fischer W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(7):631–45
Shock-induced modulation of lymphocyte responsiveness and natural killer activity: differential mechanisms of induction. Cunnick JE, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1988 Jun; 2(2):102–13
Suppression of specific antibody production by inescapable shock: stability under varying conditions. Laudenslager ML, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1988 Jun;2(2):92–101
Inescapable shock, shock controllability, and mitogen stimulated lymphocyte proliferation. Maier SF, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1988 Jun;2(2):87–91
Microinjection of muscimol into entopeduncular nucleus suppresses pilocarpine but not maximal electroshock seizures in rats. Hosford DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 18;462(2):205–10
Met5-enkephalin-Arg6-Gly7-Leu8 immunoreactivity in rat and human cerebrospinal fluid: influence of neuroleptic drugs and electroconvulsive shock. Iadarola MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 22;474(1):75–85
Changes in mu opiate receptors following inescapable shock. Stuckey J, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 2;476(1):167–9
Single or repeated electroconvulsive shocks alter the levels of prodynorphin and proenkephalin mRNAs in rat brain. Xie CW, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Jul;6(1):11–9
Computer-assisted predictive mathematical relationship among electroshock voltage and duration and occurrence of convulsion in mice. Chung SJ. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Jan;28(1):23–30
Electroconvulsive shock and reserpine increase alpha 1-adrenoceptor binding sites but not norepinephrine-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat brain. Blendy JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 1;156(2):267–70
The influence of electroshock on adrenoceptor function in rat brain cerebral cortex: selectivity for the alpha-adrenoceptor site. Pilc A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 26;156(1):143–7
Electroconvulsive shock decreases beta-adrenoceptors despite serotonin lesions. Stockmeier CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 9;153(1):135–9
Involvement of neurohumoral transmitters in electroshock induced hyperthermia in mice. Singh PP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 May;26(5):371–3
The Taser: research, patients, and language (Tom Swift found) [letter] Koscove E. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Jul–Aug; 6(4):343–4
Mouse brain c-fos mRNA distribution following a single electroconvulsive shock. Daval JL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jun;52(6):1954–7
Electroconvulsive shock (ECS) and the adenosine neuromodulatory system: effect of single and repeated ECS on the adenosine A1 and A2 receptors, adenylate cyclase, and the adenosine uptake site. Gleiter CH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Feb;52(2):641–6
Plasma vasopressin is not involved in footshock-induced analgesia in rats. Hamamura M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1988; 38(5):741–6
Chronic electroconvulsive shock and neurotransmitter receptors—an update. Gleiter CH, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 44(15):985–1006 (159 ref.)
Redistribution of haloperidol after electroshock: experimental evidence. Shibata M, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(11):749–53
The effect of acute and chronic electroconvulsive shock on [3H]phorbol-dibutyrate binding to rat brain membranes. Gleiter CH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Nov;13(11):1023–6
The effects of acute and repeated administration of T3 to mice on 5-HT1 and 5-HT2 function in the brain and its influence on the actions of repeated electroconvulsive shock. Heal DJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Dec; 27(12):1239–48
Chlordiazepoxide and the drinking of water by rats: effects of shock and other suppressive measures. Shephard RA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Oct;31(2):313–6
Long-term effect of antidepressant drugs and electroconvulsive shock (ECS) on cortical alpha 1-adrenoceptors following destruction of dopaminergic nerve terminals. Nowak G. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 May; 64(5):469–70
The role of brain serotonin in the electroconvulsive shock-induced changes in behavioural effects of intra-hippocampally injected clonidine. Tamborska E, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Feb;64(2):233–6
Long-term effect of antidepressant drugs and electroconvulsive shock on brain alpha 1-adrenoceptors following destruction of noradrenergic or serotonergic nerve terminals. Nowak G, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1988 Jul–Aug;40(4):393–400
Changes in caffeine seizure threshold after electroconvulsive shock. Gleiter CH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988; 95(4):544–5
Repeated electroconvulsive shock increases the number of [3H]desipramine binding sites in rat cerebral cortex. Gleiter CH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;96(3):426–7
Effect of single and repeated electroconvulsive shock on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis and plasma catecholamines in rats. Thiagarajan AB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;97(4):548–52
Potentiation by a novel flavour of conditioned place aversions based on both toxicosis and shock. Westbrook RF, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1988 Nov;40(4):305–19
Reactivity to the electric shocks and motor depression as a consequence of inescapable shocking: the effect of chronic imipramine treatment. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1988;31(1):61–72
Inescapable versus escapable shock modulates long-term potentiation in the rat hippocampus. Shors TJ, et al. **Science** 1989 Apr 14;244(4901):224–6
The making and shaking of memories. Izquierdo I. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Mar;9(3):79–80 (9 ref.)
[Electrostimulation in psychiatry (editorial)] Bolwig TG. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Dec 5;150(49):3025–6 (Dan)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of glutaurine treatment on electroshock-induced amnesia. Antiamnesic action of glutaurine. Balázs M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Aug–Sep;12(2):55–8

METHODS

Attempted self-administration of electroconvulsive therapy. Bishop LC. **South Med J** 1989 Aug;82(8):1061–2

VETERINARY

Effect of electrical stunning on somatosensory evoked potentials in chickens. Gregory NG, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Mar-Apr;145(2):159–64
System for exposing chicks to experimental intermittent electric shock. McFarlane JM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Dec; 67(12):1791–3
[The electric stunning of pigs for slaughter] Troeger K, et al. **DTW** 1989 Mar;96(3):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Animal welfare and disease control regulations for killing cattle, swine and sheep with the help of a transportable electric stunning facility (SCHERMER, type EC)] von Mickwitz G, et al. **DTW** 1989 Mar;96(3):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Animal welfare and workers' protection during electric stunning of poultry for slaughter] Wormuth HJ, et al. **DTW** 1989 Mar;96(3):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ELECTROSHOCK THERAPY see **ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY**

ELECTROSLEEP see **ELECTRONARCOSIS**

ELECTROSURGERY

Morphology of tracheal scar after resection with CO2-laser and high-frequency cutting loop. A study in normal pigs. Vorre P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Mar-Apr; 107(3–4):307–12
A comparative histologic study on the healing process after tissue transection. I. Carbon dioxide laser and electromicrosurgery. Fitmar S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;160(5 Pt 1):1062–7
Endoscopic ablation of esophageal malignancies with the neodymium-YAG laser and electrofulguration. Nava HR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Feb;124(2):225–8
Synovisol as an irrigant for electrosurgery of joints. Marshall GJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1988;4(3):187–93

Electrosurgery in operative arthroscopy. Gallick GS, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1987 Jul;6(3):607–18 (34 ref.)
Electrosurgical dissection to reduce blood loss in head and neck surgery. Weber RS, et al. **Head Neck** 1989 Jul–Aug; 11(4):318–24
Combined transurethral electroresection and neodymium:YAG laser therapy for obstructing prostatism. Belkoff LH, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Oct; 88(10):1219–22
Wound healing of skin incisions produced by ultrasonically vibrating knife, scalpel, electrosurgery, and carbon dioxide laser. Hambley R, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Nov; 14(11):1213–7
EEG enhancement during electrosurgery using an optical fibre. Takaki T. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Jul; 26(4):397–403
[Transurethral and percutaneous treatment of ureteropyelocaliceal tumors with electrocoagulation, resection and lasers] Franch L, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 Jun;41(5):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Endoscopic treatment and prophylaxis against new occurrences of tumors of the renal collecting system] Martínez-Piñeiro JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 Jun; 41(5):363–8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple and inexpensive method for measuring electrosurgical variables. Tucker RD, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1989 Jan–Feb;23(1):54–7
Electrical resistance of appliances as a cause of urethral stricture following transurethral resection of prostate. Morishita H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1989;16(5):340–2
Induced current on the guide wire during sphincterotomy. Tucker RD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jan–Feb; 35(1):45–7
Do it yourself—how to produce a disposable electrosurgery electrode [letter] Wolf R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Apr;20(4):709–11
Electrodes for high-frequency electrosurgery. Sebben JE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Aug;15(8):805–10
Monopolar and bipolar treatment. Sebben JE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Apr;15(4):364–6
Resection with laser and high frequency cutting loop in tracheo–bronchial diseases. Illum P. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Apr;103(4):386–9
Technical note: electrosurgery active lead failures. Docker SR, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1988 Sep–Oct;12(5):219–23
A new insulated caudalis nucleus DREZ electrode. Technical note. Young JN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Feb;70(2):283–4
Internal urethrotomy using a ureteral resectoscope. Fujita K. **J Urol** 1989 Apr;141(4):894
A comparison of urologic application of bipolar versus monopolar five French electrosurgical probes. Tucker RD, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Mar;141(3):662–5
Self-sterilization of the electrosurgery electrode. Shaw DH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Sep;66(3):290–2
[The value of a high-frequency bistoury in plastic surgery] Henry F. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1989;34(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Principle of the dynamic neutral electrode in high frequency cutting] Reidenbach HD. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1988 Nov; 33(11):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

[The treatment of warts today] Perroud HM. **Ther Umsch** 1989 Feb;46(2):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic electrosurgery of the trachea and bronchi] Gerasin VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transurethral electroresection in chronic prostatitis and its complications] Darenkov AF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience with the clinical study of the dynamics of severe forms of epilepsy in patients treated by the stereotaxic method] Spivak LI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(6):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The status of electrosurgery in dermatologic practice. Sebben JE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Sep;19(3):542–9

ELECTROTHERAPY

see related
ELECTRONARCOSIS

Stimulation of internal capsule, thalamic sensory nucleus (VPM) and cerebral cortex inhibited deafferentation hyperactivity provoked after gasserian ganglionectomy in cat. Namba S, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988; 42:243–7
The analgesic effect of peripheral nerve stimulation in various tests of nociception in rats. Jørum E. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Jun;133(2):131–8
Calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) and transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) increase cutaneous blood flow in a musculocutaneous flap in the rat. Kjartansson J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Sep; 134(1):89–94
Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) increases survival of ischaemic musculocutaneous flaps. Kjartansson J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Sep; 134(1):95–9
Our experience with faradization of urinary bladder in enuretic children. Cupalová R, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1988;119:459–64
Functional electrical stimulation and the rehabilitation of the spinal cord–injured patient. Petrofsky JS. **Adv Clin Rehabil** 1987;1:115–36 (43 ref.)
Psychological aspects of people with headache undergoing percutaneous electrostimulation: preliminary data. Negro FE, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1988;16(1–2):71–4
Direct current electrotherapy of internal hemorrhoids: an effective, safe, and painless outpatient approach. Norman DA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 May;84(5):482–7
Artificial ventilation by means of electrical activation of the intercostal/accessory muscles alone in anesthetized dogs. DiMarco AF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Apr; 139(4):961–7
Freeway space measurement using mandibular kinesiograph and EMG before and after TENS. Konchak PA, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1988 Oct;58(4):343–50
Snakebites & shocks [letter] Dart RC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Nov;17(11):1262
Accelerated healing of full-thickness burns by the use of high-voltage pulsed galvanic stimulation in the pig. Cruz NI, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Jul;23(1):49–55
Polarity effects on wound healing using electric stimulation in rabbits. Brown M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Aug;70(8):624–7
Aerobic training effects of electrically induced lower extremity exercises in spinal cord injured people. Pollack SF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Mar;70(3):214–9
Functional electrical stimulation for upper limb strengthening in traumatic quadriplegia. Seeger BR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Sep;70(9):663–7
Electrical pulse train and single pulse stimulation of the small intestine: acute and chronic studies in the dog. Moritz A, et al. **Artif Organs** 1989 Apr;13(2):116–22
Restorative neurology of progressive neuromuscular disorders. Dimitrijevic MR. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988;24 Suppl 1:100–3 (32 ref.)
Influence of naloxone on the effects of high frequency transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in angina pectoris induced by atrial pacing. Mannheimer C, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Jul;62(1):36–42
Electroacupuncture and postoperative pain. Christensen PA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Mar;62(3):258–62
Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in the management of acute postoperative pain. McCallum MI, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Sep;61(3):308–12
Hypogastric plexus stimulators for obtaining semen from paraplegic men. Brindley GS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Jul; 64(1):72–7
Experience with the Brindley anterior sacral root stimulator. Robinson LQ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Dec;62(6):553–7
Effect of a direct current field on axons after experimental spinal cord injury. Fehlings MG, et al. **Can J Surg** 1989 May;32(3):188–91
Involvement of the precruciate cortex and the primary somatosensory area in descending modulation of the analgesic effect of acupuncture in the nucleus centrum medianum in the cat. Chen ZQ, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1988;13(4):272–81
Recent progress in the study of acupuncture mechanisms. Han JS. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1988;13(1):36–42, 35 (0 ref.) **(Eng, Chi)**
Clinical observation on 100 cases of cardiac surgery with acupuncture anaesthesia. Hsien-I PP. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1988;13(1):21–9 **(Eng, Chi)**
On method in determination of functional status of organism—standard vegetative test (SVT). Nechushikin AE. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1988;13(1):17–20 **(Eng, Chi)**
The effect of acupuncture manipulation to the discharges of needling sensation receptors. Zhao Y, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1988;13(3):221–5
Electroventilation. New interest in an old idea. Jay SJ. **Chest** 1989 Mar;95(3):487–9 (27 ref.)
Auricular electroacupuncture for postthoracotomy pain. Wang FH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 May; 41(5):349–56
Bone graft and electrical stimulations during fracture repair [letter] Shih MS. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Nov;(236):311–2
The effect of electrical stimulation on capillary blood flow in the sympathectomized rabbit ear model. Nachbar JM, et al. **Curr Surg** 1989 Jan–Feb;46(1):31–3
Influences of transcutaneous electrical stimulation of cutaneous and mixed nerves on subcortical and cortical somatosensory evoked potentials. Nardone A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 74(1):24–35
Effects of therapeutic percutaneous electrical stimulation of atrophic human quadriceps on muscle composition, protein synthesis and contractile properties. Gibson JN, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr;19(2):206–12
Is epidural spinal cord electrical stimulation indicated in patients with severe lower limb ischaemia? Jacobs MJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1988 Aug;2(4):207–8
Long-term results by epidural spinal electrical stimulation (ESES) in patients with inoperable severe lower limb ischaemia. Jivegård L, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1987 Oct; 1(5):345–9
Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for pain relief following inguinal hernia repair: a controlled trial. Smedley F, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1988;20(4):233–7
Restoration of micturition using microelectric current in experimentally induced spastic urinary bladder in rabbits. Karoutas G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Dec;102(3):333–9
Algodystrophy: treatment. Bossi L, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1989 Apr–Jun;4(2):157–60 (13 ref.)
New concepts on treatment of the upper limb in the tetraplegic. Surgical restoration and functional neuromuscular stimulation. Freehafer AA, et al. **Hand Clin** 1988 Nov;4(4):563–74 (28 ref.)
The effectiveness of physical therapy in the treatment of chronic daily headaches. Jay GW, et al. **Headache** 1989 Mar;29(3):156–62
Safety and effectiveness of cranial electrotherapy in the treatment of tension headache. Solomon S, et al. **Headache** 1989 Jul;29(7):445–50
Implantable devices and electrotherapy for arrhythmias. Franklin JO, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Dec 15; 23(12):135–40, 145–6, 149–50 (8 ref.)
Functional electrical stimulation. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Jul;36(7):641–804
Field distributions in vertebral bodies of the rat during electrical stimulation: a parametric study. Carter EL Jr, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Mar;36(3):333–45
Paraplegic standing controlled by functional neuromuscular stimulation: Part I—computer model and control-system design. Khang G, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Sep; 36(9):873–84
Paraplegic standing controlled by functional neuromuscular stimulation: Part II—Computer simulation studies. Khang G, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Sep;36(9):885–94
FES and spasticity. Stefanovska A, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Jul;36(7):738–45
Etofenamate and transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation treatment of painful spinal syndromes. Coletta R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988;8(4):295–8
TENS for post-surgical analgesia following gastroplasty. Caterine JM, et al. **Iowa Med** 1988 Aug;78(8):369–71
Interferential therapy for the treatment of stress and urge incontinence. Switzer D, et al. **Ir Med J** 1988 Nov; 81(1):30–1
The combined effect of nitrous oxide and oxygen and electrical stimulation during restorative dental treatment. Donaldson D, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Jun;118(6):733–6
Electrical stimulation of cutaneous ulcerations. A literature review. Dayton PD, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Jul;79(7):318–21 (22 ref.)
Electroacupuncture therapy for stump neuroma pain. A case report. Sidlow CJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Jan;79(1):31–4
Use of functional electrical stimulation in the rehabilitation of patients with incomplete spinal cord injuries. Bajd T, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1989 Mar;11(2):96–102
The curative properties of electric pulses [editorial] Byford GH. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Jul;10(4):299
Treatment of delayed- and non-union of fractures using pulsed electromagnetic fields. Colson DJ, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Jul;10(4):301–4
Treatment of castration-induced osteoporosis by a capacitively coupled electrical signal in rat vertebrae. Brighton CT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Feb; 71(2):228–36
Electrically-stimulated muscle hypertrophy in paraplegia: assessment by quantitative CT. Block JE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):852–4
Transcutaneous electric nerve stimulation (TENS) in the therapy of chronic facial pain. Preliminary report. Bremerich A, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Nov; 16(8):379–81
Spinal cord stimulation in management of chronic pain. A 9-year experience. Meglio M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Apr; 70(4):519–24
Effects of electrical stimulation on joint contracture in a rat model. Tart RP, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1989;7(4):538–42
The effects of electrical stimulation on denervated muscle using implantable electrodes. Nemoto K, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1988 Jul;4(4):251–5, 257
Myoventriculoplasty with the use of programmed, physiologically controlled electroneurostimulation [letter] Dumcius A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Apr; 97(4):636–7
A brief view of experimental studies on relationship between the pericardium channel and the heart. Cao QS. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Mar;9(1):48–52 (37 ref.)
Electric stimulation of acupoints in alleviating hemogram abnormality due to cyclophosphamide injection in animals. Niu HT, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Dec;8(4):301–4
Electro-acupuncture treatment of acute stage peripheral facial paralysis. Tang XL, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Mar;9(1):1–2
Electroimpulse acupuncture treatment of 110 cases of abdominal pain as a sequela of abdominal surgery. Wang XM. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Dec;8(4):269–70
On the therapeutic efficacy of electric acupuncture with moxibustion in 95 cases of chronic pelvic infectious disease (PID). Wang XM. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Mar;9(1):21–4
The clinical application of aspiration deoxyribonucleic acid flow cytometry to neurologically impaired men entering an electroejaculation program. Hellstrom WJ, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Aug;142(2):309–12
The effect of early bladder stimulation on spinal shock: a preliminary report. el Rifaei A, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Apr;

141(4):1010–3
Neural stimulation for control of voiding dysfunction: a preliminary report in 22 patients with serious neuropathic voiding disorders. Tanagho EA, et al. J Urol 1989 Aug; 142(2):340–5
Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment (DATTA). Noninvasive electrical stimulation for nonunited bone fracture [published erratum appears in JAMA 1989 Jun 9;261(22):3246] JAMA 1989 Feb 10; 261(6):917–9
Electrotherapy for chronic gum and periapical abscesses. al-Waili NS. JPMA 1989 Jun;39(6):161–2
Electric shock treatment for snake bite [letter] Snyder CC, et al. Lancet 1989 May 6;1(8645):1022
Bionic larynx: electronic control of the reimplanted organ in the dog. Bronistowski M. Laryngoscope 1988 Oct; 98(10):1107–15
Effects of some different pulse parameters on the perception of intravaginal and intra-anal electrical stimulation. Ohlsson BL. Med Biol Eng Comput 1988 Sep;26(5):503–8
Possible involvement of the GABAergic system in dopaminergic–cholinergic interactions in electroacupuncture–induced analgesia. Chakrabarti S, et al. Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1988 Sep;10(9):545–9
Electroacupuncture in the treatment of headache. Arseni A, et al. Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur) 1988 Oct–Dec;26(4):265–70
The short-term effects of delayed application of electric fields in the damaged rodent spinal cord. Politis MJ, et al. Neurosurgery 1989 Jul;25(1):71–5
Short term efficacy of applied electric fields in the repair of the damaged rodent spinal cord: behavioral and morphological results. Politis MJ, et al. Neurosurgery 1988 Nov;23(5):582–8
Spinal cord stimulation for relief of chronic pain in vasospastic disorders of the upper limbs. Robaina FJ, et al. Neurosurgery 1989 Jan;24(1):63–7
Use of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for postoperative pain. Hargreaves A, et al. Nurs Res 1989 May–Jun;38(3):159–61
Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation at acupuncture points in the induction of uterine contractions. Dunn PA, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1989 Feb;73(2):286–90
The electrospinal treatment of idiopathic scoliosis in the adolescent. Katznelson AM, et al. Orthop Rev 1987 Nov; 16(11):855–60
Overcoming laryngospasm by electrical stimulation of the posterior cricoarytenoid muscle. Aviv JE, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Feb;100(2):110–8
Biostim '88. June 15–18, 1988, Monaco. Proceedings. PACE 1989 Apr;12(4 Pt 2):691–748
Epidural neurostimulation in the treatment of frostbite. Arregui R, et al. PACE 1989 Apr;12(4 Pt 2):713–7
Spinal cord electrical stimulation in severe angina pectoris: surgical technique, intraoperative physiology, complications, and side effects. Augustinsson LE. PACE 1989 Apr;12(4 Pt 2):693–4
Our experience with spinal cord stimulation (SCS) in peripheral vascular disease. Bracale GC, et al. PACE 1989 Apr;12(4 Pt 2):695–7
Spinal cord stimulation (SCS) in spastic hemiparesis. Cioni B, et al. PACE 1989 Apr;12(4 Pt 2):739–42
Spinal cord stimulation (SCS) in peripheral ischemic pain. Fiume D, et al. PACE 1989 Apr;12(4 Pt 2):698–704
Epidural spinal electrostimulatory system (ESES) in the management of diabetic foot and peripheral arteriopathies. Franzetti I, et al. PACE 1989 Apr;12(4 Pt 2):705–8
Effects of dorsal column spinal cord stimulation (DCS) on reversibility of neuronal function—experience of treatment for vegetative states. Kanno T, et al. PACE 1989 Apr;12(4 Pt 2):733–8
Beneficial effects of cervical spinal cord stimulation (cSCS) on patients with impaired consciousness: a preliminary report. Matsui T, et al. PACE 1989 Apr;12(4 Pt 2):718–25
The effects of cervical spinal cord stimulation (cSCS) on experimental stroke. Matsui T, et al. PACE 1989 Apr;12(4 Pt 2):726–32
Spinal cord stimulation (SCS) in deafferentation pain. Meglio M, et al. PACE 1989 Apr;12(4 Pt 2):709–12
Spinal cord stimulation for severely ischemic limbs. Sampère CT, et al. PACE 1989 Feb;12(2):273–9
Biostim 1988 [editorial] Upton AR, et al. PACE 1989 Apr; 12(4 Pt 2):691–2
Effects of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation on myofascial pain and trigger point sensitivity. Graff-Radford SB, et al. Pain 1989 Apr;37(1):1–5
An association between phantom limb sensations and stump skin conductance during transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) applied to the contralateral leg: a case study. Katz J, et al. Pain 1989 Mar;36(3):367–77
Central post-stroke pain—the effect of high and low frequency TENS. Leijon G, et al. Pain 1989 Aug; 38(2):187–91
Neurosurgical treatment of persistent pain. Physiological and pathological mechanisms of human pain. Gybels JM, et al. Pain Headache 1989;11:1–402 (1158 ref.)
Hybrid paraplegic locomotion with the ParaWalker using intramuscular stimulation: a single subject study. Nene AV, et al. Paraplegia 1989 Apr;27(2):125–32
A review of the fundamental design problems of providing ambulation for paraplegic patients. Stallard J, et al. Paraplegia 1989 Feb;27(1):70–5
Reflex sympathetic dystrophy in children: treatment with transcutaneous electric nerve stimulation. Kesler RW, et al. Pediatrics 1988 Nov;82(5):728–32
Comparison of effects of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation of auricular, somatic, and the combination of auricular and somatic acupuncture points on experimental pain threshold. Lein DH Jr, et al. Phys Ther 1989 Aug; 69(8):671–8
Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in the relief of primary dysmenorrhea. Lewers D, et al. Phys Ther 1989 Jan;69(1):3–9
Effects of auricular transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation on distal extremity pain: a pilot study. Longobardi AG, et al. Phys Ther 1989 Jan;69(1):10–7
TENS study concerns [letter] Nolan MF. Phys Ther 1989 Jul;69(7):621–3
Enhanced survival of full-thickness skin grafts following the application of DC electrical fields. Politis MJ, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Aug;84(2):267–72
Studies of PAG/PVG stimulation for pain relief in humans. Barbaro NM. Prog Brain Res 1988;77:165–73 (33 ref.)
Current issues regarding subcortical electrical stimulation for pain control in humans. Hosobuchi Y. Prog Brain Res 1988; 77:189–92 (26 ref.)
Problems and controversies in PVG and sensory thalamic stimulation as treatment for pain. Meyerson BA. Prog Brain Res 1988;77:175–88 (61 ref.)
Emission dysfunctions and current modes of treatment in neurogenic male infertility. Siösteen A. Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl 1988;110:59–64
Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for pain control after cholecystectomy: lack of expected benefits. Reuss R, et al. South Med J 1988 Nov;81(11):1361–3 (17 ref.)
Electro-spinal stimulation in children with adolescent and juvenile scoliosis. Goldberg C, et al. Spine 1988 May; 13(5):482–4
Percutaneous dorsal column stimulator for chronic pain control. Racz GB, et al. Spine 1989 Jan;14(1):1–4
Effect of spinal cord stimulation on motor performances in hemiplegics. Cioni B, et al. Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1989;52(1):42–52
Stimulation of locus coeruleus in man. Preliminary trials for spasticity and epilepsy. Feinstein B, et al. Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1989;52(1):26–41
Electrical stimulation across the midline and between basal ganglion nuclei. Heimburger RF. Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1989;52(2–4):227–33
Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation and spinal cord stimulation for pain relief in reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Robaina FJ, et al. Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1989; 52(1):53–62
Myoclonic dystonia: effective treatment by cervical cord stimulation. A case report. Groen RJ, et al. Surg Neurol 1989 Jul;32(1):72–4
Long-term electrostimulation of the pelvic floor: primary therapy in female stress incontinence? Eriksen BC, et al. Urol Int 1989;44(2):90–5
[Acid–base balance and blood gas composition in the mother, fetus and newborn infant following the use of central electroanalgesia during natural labor] Mateeva E, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1988;27(3):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Combined endotracheal anesthesia with nitrous oxide in conjunction with electroanalgesia during cesarean section in pregnant women with cardiovascular pathology] Radev R, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1988;27(5):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Enzymatic changes in experimental chronic salpingitis following exposure to sinusoidal modulating currents] Slavelkova O, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1988;27(4):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[The influence of ACH on the metabolism of 5-HT in the brain during acupuncture analgesia] Guan XM, et al. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1988;13(4):314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The effects of electroacupuncturing "renzhong" on brain spontaneous and evoked potentials of the rabbits with hemorrhagic shock] Huang KH, et al. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1988;13(3):205–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The changes in noradrenaline content in CSF of patients under electroacupuncture] Liu BH, et al. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1988;13(3):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effects of acupuncturing Renzhong point on experiment-induced disorder of respiratory rhythm] Lu WY, et al. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1988;13(2):124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Influence of analgesics and acupuncture on cAMP content in the plasma of induced arthritic rats] Qiu NY, et al. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1988;13(4):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Descending modulation of analgesic effects of acupuncture in Pf neurons exerted by the SI area and the precruciate cortex in the cat] Wang KH, et al. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1988;13(4):282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The clinical study on abdominal tuboligation under acupuncture anesthesia] Wang SY, et al. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1988;13(3):189–93, 183 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Frequency of electroacupuncture as a cardinal factor determining the potency of analgesia and its vulnerability to naloxone blockade in rabbits] Wang XM, et al. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1988;13(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effects of intraperitoneal injection of bicuculline or atropine on electro-acupuncture analgesic effect and the changes in the brain noradrenaline content in rats] Wang YJ, et al. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1988;13(4):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Acupuncture promote regeneration of rat's peripheral nerve] Wei YE, et al. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1988;13(4):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The effect of intermittent electric acupuncture on the discharge rate of heat-sensitive neurons of preoptic-anterior hypothalamus in the pyrogen treated rabbit] Yang YL. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1988;13(2):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Studies on changes in cholinesterase activities in blood under acupuncture treatment of sequelae of poliomyelitis] Zhu SL, et al. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1988;13(2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Influence of opposing needles on the rheoencephalogram of rabbits suffering from acute experimental cerebral ischemia] Li LS, et al. Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1988 Aug;8(8):481–2, 454 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Changes in serum FSH, LH and ovarian follicular growth during electroacupuncture for induction of ovulation] Yu J, et al. Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1989 Apr; 9(4):199–202, 195 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Potentiation of norepinephrine on rat acupuncture analgesia antagonized by an arcuate nucleus lesion or naloxone-blocked on opiate receptors in periaqueductal gray] Pan JC, et al. Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1988 Mar;9(2):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Chronic cerebellar stimulation with stereotactically placed bipolar electrodes] Jakubec J, et al. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl 1988;31(5):667–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Our experience with TENS in the treatment of chronic backache] Dabek, et al. Acta Belg Med Phys 1988 Oct–Dec; 11(4):165–9 (Fre)
[Stimulation of the spinal cord in peripheral vasculopathies] Meglio M. J Mal Vasc 1989;14(1):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of electrostimulation of the spinal cord in Raynaud's disease and syndrome] Raso AM. J Mal Vasc 1989; 14(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of peridural electrical stimulation of the spinal cord in 12 cases of arteritis of the legs] Rettori R, et al. J Mal Vasc 1989;14(3):267–8 (Fre)
[Chronic medullary neuro-stimulation in lumbosacral spinal arachnoiditis] Fassio B, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 1988; 74(5):473–9 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Combination therapy of transcutaneous electric nerve stimulation and iontophoresis with benzydamine and diclofenac] Bremerich A, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1988 Jun;38(6):842–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The plasticity of motor units in change of the activity pattern by electric stimulation—electrostimulation and its possible clinical applications] Nix WA. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1989 Mar;57(3):94–106 (194 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electroanalgesia in labor] Lechner W, et al. Gynakol Rundsch 1988;28 Suppl 2:259–60 (Ger)
[Control of breathing in the central alveolar hypoventilation syndrome with and without a phrenic pacemaker] Grubbauer HM, et al. Klin Padiatr 1988 Sep–Oct; 200(5):388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Objective assessment of the regional muscle blood flow promoting effect of electrostimulation in paraplegic patients (studies with 201 thallium and 133 xenon)] Kainz A, et al. Vasa Suppl 1988;26:209–13 (Ger)
[Fetal systolic time intervals in threatened premature labor and their relation to therapeutic efforts] Ruckhäberle KE, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1989 May–Jun;193(3):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intrauterine growth retardation—CTG findings in pre-partum oxygen respiration and transcutaneous nerve stimulation] Kyank HR, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1988; 110(22):1407–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional electric stimulation in the treatment of bladder instability and urethral instability] Frea B, et al. Minerva Urol Nefrol 1988 Jan–Mar;40(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental study of the anti-tumor activity of direct current—an effective adjuvant therapy in irradiation] Ito H, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2-2):1405–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The use of direct current in the local destruction of cancer tissues] Yokoyama M, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2-2):1412–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anti-tumor activities of direct current (DC) therapy combined with fractionated radiation or chemotherapy] Nakayama T, et al. Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Oct 25; 48(10):1269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[TNS in peripheral circulatory disorders] Kaada B. Lakartidningen 1988 Oct 12;85(41):3370–1 (Nor)
[Our clinical experience with electric stimulation of the auditory pathways] Latkowski B. Otolaryngol Pol 1988; 42(1–2):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of diadynamic currents on the perirenal region in puerperants after late pregnancy toxemia] Iaremko AE. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1988 Jun;(6):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of peripheral electro-neurostimulation for obstetric analgesia] Manelis ES, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1989

Jun;(6):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Validation and practice of the clinical use of lateral galvanization in combined therapy of habitual abortion] Orlov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;(6):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Non-pharmacological methods of prevention and treatment of anomalies of the contractile activity of the uterus] Serov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;(12):4–6 (31 ref.) (Rus)
[Status of the sympathetic-adrenal, hypophyseal-adrenal and serotonin systems during surgery with the use of electro-acupuncture combined with amitriptyline and local anesthesia] Malygina SI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 May–Jun;(3):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of transcutaneous peripheral electrostimulation in anesthesiologic support of surgical operations] Tikhonova GP. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the neuronal reactions of the substantia nigra to nociceptive stimuli during electroacupuncture] Ta TL, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1988;(7):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental study of the hepatoprotective effect of transcranial transcutaneous electrostimulation and the synthetic analog of leu-enkephalin dalargin] Kuzin MI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Sep;106(9):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the mnemonic functions of patients with tumors of the chiasm-sella area before and after surgical intervention and direct electrostimulation of the involved optic nerves] Nikol'skaia IM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 May–Jun;14(3):364–70 (Rus)
[Interhemispheric artificial stable functional connections] Smirnov VM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Jul–Aug; 14(4):531–44 (Rus)
[Changes in somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with vertebrogenic pain syndromes treated by electroacupuncture] Garkavenko VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 May–Jun;35(3):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modulation of the nociceptive flexor reflex during electrostimulation of the segmental acupuncture points] Vashchenko EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of central electroanalgesia for correcting the functional status of pilots during intensive flights] Egorov VA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Sep–Oct; 22(5):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrostimulation of regeneration in the replacement of bone defects with carbon implants (experimental research)] Shevchenko SD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jul; (7):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electric stimulation of the ureterovesical anastomosis in the treatment of hyperreflexia of the urinary bladder] Derzhavin VM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(5):53–7 (Rus)
[Elaboration of microcomputer programming for the analysis of the effect of the electric stimulation of the diaphragm on the respiratory system] Belilovskiĭ EM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(6):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electric stimulation of the muscles in hypokinesia in patients with osteoarticular tuberculosis] Zhukovskiĭ LI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(11):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complex therapy of suppurative wounds with jet-aerosol ultrasonic treatment and transcutaneous electro-neurostimulation] Bashirov EB, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(7):99–102 (Rus)
[Central electroanalgesia in the ambulatory treatment of hypertension in stages I and II] Geller VL, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(5):62–5 (Rus)
[Treatment of appendicular infiltrates] Alekseenko AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jun;140(6):132–3 (Rus)
[Effect of a constant electric current and wound irrigation in the complex treatment of chronic osteomyelitis] Anisimov AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jun;140(6):138–9 (Rus)
[Indications for the use of a method of direct electrostimulation of the optic nerves in patients with pathology of the chiasmal-cell region] Shandurina AN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Jan–Feb;105(2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of patients with chronic atrophic gastritis by internal administration of cobamamide and sinusoidal modylated current] Blinov AA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 May–Jun; (3):62–4 (Rus)
[Electrostimulation in the combined treatment of patients with facial neuritis] Korchemnyĭ VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Dec;(12):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Restorative electric stimulation of the optic nerve in patients with diseases of the chiasmal-sellar area] Khil'ko VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(5):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapeutic electrostimulation of the spinal cord in spinal cord injuries] Medvedev SV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):48–9 (Rus)
[Use of physical agents in the treatment of constipation in children] Conić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Oct; 116(10):887–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[Personal experience in the treatment of urinary incontinence with maximum electrostimulation] Licitar D, et al. **Reumatizam** 1987;34(1–6):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Personal experience with therapeutic stimulation in epileptic seizures] Kuchar M, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1988 Nov; 51(6):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Transcranial stimulation of the cortex in humans (letter)] Segura MJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1988;48(1):108–9 (Spa)
[Transcutaneous nerve stimulation in angina pectoris—effects on myocardial metabolism and hemodynamics] Mannheimer C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Oct 5; 85(40):3287–90 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Long-term implantation of platinum electrodes: effects on electrode material and nerve tissue. Jonzon A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Nov;26(6):624–7
Selected problems in the use of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for pain control—an appraisal with proposed solutions. A special communication. Nolan MF. **Phys Ther** 1988 Nov;68(11):1694–8 (23 ref.)
[Immediate complications of fulguration of ventricular tachycardia and accessory pathways. Analysis of 318 endocavitary shocks] Montserrat P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Apr;38(4):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Modification of cardiac pacemakers of the MCP and LCP series by electrodiagnostic and electrotherapy procedures] Burck G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Oct 15; 43(20):572–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

Electricity: a history of its use in the treatment of mental illness in Britain during the second half of the 19th century. Beveridge AW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;153:157–62
[History of electricity in cardiology. 3] Fontaine G. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Dec;81(12):1557–61 (Fre)
[The history of electricity in cardiology. 1] Fontaine G. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Oct;81(10):1287–91 (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

Spinal cord stimulation (SCS) in the treatment of postherpetic pain. Meglio M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1989; 46:65–6
Diaphragm pacing in infants and children. A life-table analysis of implanted components. Weese-Mayer DE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Apr;139(4):974–9
Implantation of a recurrent laryngeal nerve stimulator for the treatment of spastic dysphonia. Friedman M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Feb;98(2):130–4
Rehabilitation of quadripiegic patients with phrenic nerve pacers. Lee MY, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Jul; 70(7):549–52
True constant-current stimulators for biomedical applications. Ferris CD. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1989;25:83–7
The Bethlem Study on NET: putting the record straight [letter] Gossop M, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Jul;84(7):818–9
Neuro-electric therapy: criticisms of the 1984 Bethlem Study [letter] Patterson MA. **Br J Addict** 1989 Jul;84(7):818
Functional neuromuscular stimulation system using an implantable hydroxyapatite connector and a microprocessor-based portable stimulator. Akazawa K, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Jul;36(7):746–53
Development and operation of portable and laboratory electrical stimulation systems for walking in paraplegic subjects. Borges G, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Jul;36(7):798–801
A flexible, portable system for neuromuscular stimulation in the paralyzed upper extremity. Buckett JR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Nov;35(11):897–904
Task-based methods for evaluating electrically stimulated antagonist muscle controllers. Durfee WK. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Mar;36(3):309–21
Development of percutaneous intramuscular electrode for multichannel FES system. Handa Y, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Jul;36(7):705–10
Scoliosis treatment in children using a programmable, totally implantable muscle stimulator (ESI). Herbert MA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Jul;36(7):801–2
A multichannel FES system for the restoration of motor functions in high spinal cord injury patients: a respiration-controlled system for multijoint upper extremity. Hoshimiya N, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Jul;36(7):754–60
Do electronic bone healing devices interfere with breath testing instruments? [letter] McLaughlin KE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Nov;33(6):1307–8
Implantable functional neuromuscular stimulation in the tetraplegic hand. Keith MW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 May;14(3):524–30
A low-cost FES exercise bicycle for training paraplegics at home. Mulder AJ, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1989 Jan–Apr;13(1–2):90–2
Stun-guns and snakebites [letter] McPartland JM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 12;2(8620):1141
The treatment of recurrent urinary incontinence. Kralj B. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:421–3
Miniaturised device for long-term intravaginal electrical stimulation for the treatment of urinary incontinence. Ohlsson BL, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Sep; 26(5):509–15
Fundamental considerations in pacing of the diaphragm for chronic ventilatory insufficiency: a multi-center study. Glenn WW, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):2121–7
Functional electrical stimulation: an overview. Hambrecht FT. **PACE** 1989 May;12(5):840–3
Effects of chronic cerebellar stimulation (CCS) setting on the gait and speech of a spastic cerebral palsy adult. Hershler C, et al. **PACE** 1989 May;12(5):861–9
Electrical techniques for stimulation of the phrenic nerve to pace the diaphragm: inductive coupling and battery powered total implant in asynchronous and demand modes. Hogan JF, et al. **PACE** 1989 May;12(5):847–53
Diaphragm pacing in infants and children. Hunt CE, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):2135–41
Electrical activation of respiratory muscles by methods other than phrenic nerve cuff electrodes. Peterson DK, et al. **PACE** 1989 May;12(5):854–60
Respiratory pump failure and its treatment. Shneerson JM. **PACE** 1989 May;12(5):844–6
TENS: for lease or sale? [letter] Fauser PE. **Phys Ther** 1989 Apr;69(4):299
Ad in question [letter] Nolan MF. **Phys Ther** 1989 Jun; 69(6):511–2
Electrostimulation and neurosurgical measures in cancer pain. Siegfried J. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;108:28–32 (8 ref.)
Analysis of neuroelectric implant integrity. Harris GF, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1989;52(1):63–71
Control of pain by electrical stimulation [editorial] Mooney V. **Tex Med** 1988 Nov;84(11):6
Peripheral stimulator implant for treatment of causalgia caused by electrical burns. Racz GB, et al. **Tex Med** 1988 Nov;84(11):45–50
Clinical evaluation of FasTENS, an inexpensive, disposable transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulator designed specifically for postoperative electroanalgesia. Merrill DC. **Urology** 1989 Jan;33(1):27–30
[The prevention of thromboembolic disease by physical means. Use of an external electric stimulator. Initial results obtained during hip surgery] Prevot JP, et al. **Phlebologie** 1988 Nov–Dec;41(4):815–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electrotherapy of flaccid paralysis] Mokrusch T, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1988 Oct;33(10):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suppression of tinnitus by electric stimulation in cochlear implant patients] Battmer RD, et al. **HNO** 1989 Apr; 37(4):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Punctate transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in migraine therapy] Heydenreich A. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Dec; 40(12):717–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effectiveness of electromyostimulation following operations of the capsule-ligament system of the knee joint in athletes] Franke J, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1989 Jun;3(2):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Punctate transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in functional vertebragenic disorders and in migraine] Heydenreich A. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Nov 15; 43(22):651–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new device for long gap esophageal atresia] Schier F, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Oct;43(5):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spinal cord neurostimulators in chronic severe ischemia of the limbs] Bracale GC, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Feb 15; 44(3):493–7 (Ita)
[Use of the "Real" apparatus in a urological hospital] Reznikov LIa, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of bone regeneration after osteosynthesis using electrets] Rutskiĭ VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Dec;(12):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Clinical use of nociceptive flexion reflex recording in the evaluation of functional neurosurgical procedures. García-Larrea L, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1989; 46:53–7
Neuroprostheses in the management of incontinence in children. Schmidt RA, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1989; 57(2):557–8
Accelerated healing of skin ulcers by electrical stimulation and the intracellular physiological mechanisms involved. Biedebach MC. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1989;14(1):43–60 (55 ref.)
Promoted healing of leprous ulcers by transcutaneous nerve stimulation. Kaada B, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1988; 13(4):165–76
Effects of electrical currents on wound contraction. Stromberg BV. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Aug;21(2):121–3
The use of spinal cord stimulation for severe limb-threatening ischemia: a preliminary report. Graber JN, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1987 Dec;1(5):578–82
Search for optimal frequencies and amplitudes of therapeutic electrical carotid sinus nerve stimulation by application of the evolution strategy. Peters TK, et al. **Artif Organs** 1989 Apr;13(2):133–43
An evaluation of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for pain relief in labour. Thomas IL, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Aug;28(3):182–9
The use of cranial electrotherapy stimulation in post-traumatic amnesia: a report of two cases. Childs A, et al. **Brain Inj** 1988 Jul–Sep;2(3):243–7
Clinical use of peripheral nerve stimulators [letter] Kempen PM. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Sep;35(5):542
Brain and spinal stimulation: how and to whom! Young RF.

Clin Neurosurg 1989;35:429–47
Muscle and bone in paraplegic patients, and the effect of functional electrical stimulation. Pacy PJ, et al. Clin Sci 1988 Nov;75(5):481–7
EMG pattern analysis for patient–responsive control of FES in paraplegics for walker–supported walking. Graupe D. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1989 Jul;36(7):711–9
Standing the spinal cord injured patient by electrical stimulation: refinement of a protocol for clinical use. Jaeger RJ, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1989 Jul;36(7):720–8
Synthesis of hand grasp using functional neuromuscular stimulation. Kilgore KL, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1989 Jul;36(7):761–70
Functional electrical stimulation of the latissimus dorsi muscle for use in cardiac assist. Malek AM, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1989 Jul;36(7):781–8
Elbow extension in the C5 quadriplegic using functional neuromuscular stimulation. Miller LJ, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1989 Jul;36(7):771–80
The evolution strategy—a search strategy used in individual optimization of electrical parameters for therapeutic carotid sinus nerve stimulation. Peters TK, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1989 Jul;36(7):668–75
Hybrid assistive system—the motor neuroprosthesis. Popovic D, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1989 Jul;36(7):729–37
Restoration of grasping functions in quadriplegic patients by Functional Electrical Stimulation (FES). Mauritz KH, et al. Int J Rehabil Res 1987;10(4 Suppl 5):57–61
State of the art of implanted multichannel devices to mobilize paraplegics. Thoma H, et al. Int J Rehabil Res 1987;10(4 Suppl 5):86–90
Above– and below–lesion EMG pattern mapping for controlling electrical stimulation of paraplegics to facilitate unbraced walker–assisted walking. Graupe D, et al. J Biomed Eng 1988 Jul;10(4):305–11
Pulsed electromagnetic field treatment failure in radius non–united fracture healing. Madroñero A, et al. J Biomed Eng 1988 Oct;10(5):463–6
Electrical stimulation of salivary flow in patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Steller M, et al. J Dent Res 1988 Oct; 67(10):1334–7
Computer–controlled stimulation in the assessment of electrical characteristics for cortical phosphene generation for a visual prosthesis. Record P, et al. J Med Eng Technol 1989 Jan–Apr;13(1–2):52–6
Alternating current at the eardrum for tinnitus reduction. Kuk FK, et al. J Speech Hear Res 1989 Jun;32(2):393–400
Intravesical bladder stimulation in myelodysplasia. Kaplan WE, et al. J Urol 1988 Nov;140(5 Pt 2):1282–4
Intravesical transurethral bladder stimulation to increase bladder capacity. Kaplan WE, et al. J Urol 1989 Aug;142(2 Pt 2):600–2; discussion 603–5
Electrical stimulation in the clinical management of the neurogenic bladder. Tanagho EA, et al. J Urol 1988 Dec; 140(6):1331–9 (28 ref.)
Surface stimulation techniques for bladder management in the spinal dog. Walter JS, et al. J Urol 1989 Jan; 141(1):161–5
Electrical stimulation for disuse muscle atrophy [letter] Kidd GL. Lancet 1988 Oct 29;2(8618):1025
Cycling device powered by the electrically stimulated muscles of paraplegics. Pons DJ, et al. Med Biol Eng Comput 1989 Jan;27(1):1–7
Precision surgery with an electromagnetically induced current convergence probe application in aneurysm treatment, angioplasty, and brain tumor resection in in vivo and in vitro models. Yamanashi WS, et al. Med Instrum 1988 Aug;22(4):205–16
Long–term neurostimulation of skeletal muscle: its potential for a tether–free biologic cardiac assist device. Anderson WA, et al. PACE 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):2128–34
Restoration of gait during two to three weeks of therapy with multichannel electrical stimulation. Bogataj U, et al. Phys Ther 1989 May;69(5):319–27
Functional electrical stimulation and lower extremity bracing for ambulation exercise of the spinal cord injured individual: a medically prescribed system. Phillips CA. Phys Ther 1989 Oct;69(10):842–9
Electromyostimulation from a clinical perspective. A review. Morrissey MC. Sports Med 1988 Jul;6(1):29–41 (67 ref.)
Functional neuroanatomy of the target area for the treatment of pathological tremor: an electrophysiological approach. Birk P, et al. Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1989; 52(2–4):164–70
Conditioning of the diaphragm by phrenic nerve pacing in primary alveolar hypoventilation. Wilcox PG, et al. Thorax 1988 Dec;43(12):1017–8
[Use of sinusoidal modulated currents with various parameters in treating tubal sterility] Slavelkova O, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1989;28(1):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Transvenous catheter ablation of a left–sided accessory pathway via coronary sinus in Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome] Huang DJ, et al. Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1988 May;27(5):278–81, 325–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Preliminary clinical study and theoretical approach to an I.R. An emitter with athermal pulses] Clérin M. Acta Belg Med Phys 1989 Jan–Mar;12(1):7–10 (Fre)
[Posterior spinal cord neurostimulation in lumbar radiculitis pain. Apropos of 14 cases] Batier C, et al. Agressologie 1989 Mar;30(3):137–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of chronic pain of the musculoskeletal system by epidural stimulation] Husson JL, et al. J Chir (Paris) 1988 Aug–Sep;125(8–9):522–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of naloxone on the analgesia induced by vibratory stimulation (letter)] Guieu R, et al. Presse Med 1989 Jun 17;18(24):1207–8 (Fre)
[Treatment of Parkinson tremor by chronic stimulation of the ventral intermediate nucleus of the thalamus] Benabid AL, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 1989;145(4):320–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypothetical mechanisms of action of electrotherapy of herpes diseases] Ammer K, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 1988;174(9):531–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alternative treatment possibilities of herpetic diseases with low frequency electric currents] Rathkolb O, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 1988;174(8):466–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analgesia by transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS)] Wilder–Smith P, et al. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1989;99(6):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications for acupuncture and electropuncture in internal medicine] Lehmann V. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1988 Nov 15; 43(22):646–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of herpes simplex keratitis by local hyperthermia] Keçik T, et al. Klin Oczna 1988 Aug;90(8):285–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electrotherapy in ophthalmology. Low–frequency impulsed currents, diadynamic currents, high–frequency electric currents and microwave therapy] Sobecki R. Klin Oczna 1988 Mar;90(3):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The role of catecholaminergic group–A5 neurons in analgesia induced by auricular electroacupuncture and in electrodermal pain stimulation] Bragin EO, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1989 Mar;107(3):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of treating postoperative paralysis of the gastrointestinal tract] Zarkeshev SR. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1989 Feb;(2):113–4 (Rus)
[Stimulation tonometry of the functional portion of the large intestine in children] Salov PP, et al. Klin Khir 1988; (6):77–8 (Rus)
[Use of a sinusoidal modulated pulsed current for improving ocular accommodation capacity in the combined treatment of progressive myopia in school–age children] Iakimchuk VV, et al. Oftalmol Zh 1988;(7):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Late results of correction of flatfoot in children using an electro–myostimulation method] Vartanian VE, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1989 Feb;(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anesthesia by transcutaneous electroneurostimulation in preparing teeth for artificial crowns] Kopelkin VN, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1989 Mar–Apr;68(2):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of transcutaneous electroneurostimulation for enhancing the effectiveness of conduction anesthesia in dental polyclinic practice] Shugallov IA, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1989 Jan–Feb;68(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the analgesic effect of an improved method of local electroanesthesia using electrodes implanted in the wound] Reshetniak VK, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1988;(9):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The immune status of scleroderma patients undergoing electroacupuncture] Glavinskaia TA, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1989;(4):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamic function of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal system under the influence of transcerebral exposure to a UHF electrical field (27.12 MHz) in women with a menstrual cycle disorder] Bogoliubov VM, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of the combined treatment of hemarthrosis in hemophiliac children using a UHF electrical field] Grigor'eva AA, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):53–5 (Rus)
[The dose of sinusoidal modulated currents for children of various age groups] Guliaev VIu, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1988 Sep–Oct; (5):49–50 (Rus)
[Amplipulse therapy of patients in the acute period of ischemic stroke] Kozyreva LN. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):61 (Rus)
[Experimental and clinical basis of a method for electrostimulation in spinal cord damage] Butukhanov VV, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1988;88(12):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The adaptive biological control system with electromyographic feedback in the treatment of Bell's palsy] Lobzin VS, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1989; 89(5):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrostimulation of the phrenic nerves in neural resuscitation] Zemskov AP, et al. Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ELEDOISIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Control of vascular permeability and vascular smooth muscle in the respiratory tract by multiple neuropeptides. Saria A, et al. Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;457:25–8 (29 ref.)
Tachykinin binding sites in the interpeduncular nucleus of the rat: normal distribution, postnatal development and the effects of lesions. Murray M, et al. Brain Res 1988 Aug 30;459(1):76–92

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibitory effect of intracranial injections of tachykinins on angiotensin–induced drinking in the cat. Barocelli E, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1988 Oct;31(2):493–7
Vasopressin release induced by intracranial injection of eledoisin is mediated by central angiotensin II. Perfumi M, et al. Pharmacol Res Commun 1988 Sep;20(9):811–26

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Eledoisin eyedrops in the therapy of keratoconjunctivitis sicca] Spinelli D, et al. Ophtalmologie 1988 Apr–Jun; 2(2):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ELEMENTARY PARTICLES

Detection of pion–induced radioactivity by autoradiography and positron emission tomography. Shirato H, et al. Med Phys 1989 May–Jun;16(3):338–45
Effect of different stopping volumes of clinical pion beams at TRIUMF on the mouse small intestine. Saito T, et al. Radiat Res 1989 Jan;117(1):8–20
Beyond truth and beauty: a fourth family of particles. Cline DB. Sci Am 1988 Aug;259(2):60–7 (4 ref.)
Biological effectiveness of neutrons and pi–mesons in gut, bone, and transplantable tumours. Kummermehr J, et al. Strahlenther Onkol 1989 Apr;165(4):276–82
Tolerance of spinal cord, lung and rectum after fractionated pions and X–rays. van der Kogel AJ, et al. Strahlenther Onkol 1989 Apr;165(4):286–9
[Morphological changes in the bladder of female mice after x–ray and peak–pion irradiation (the piotron)] Meier–Göhr D. Strahlenther Onkol 1989 Aug;165(8):622–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pion therapy at SIN—7 years' experience] Karasawa K. Gan No Rinsho 1988 Oct;34(13):1845–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ELEMENTS

Elemental concentrations in air–exposed and vacuum–stored cryosections of rat liver cells. von Zglinicki T, et al. J Microsc 1989 Jun;154 (Pt 3):227–35
Developments in processing image sequences for elemental mapping. Bonnet N, et al. Scanning Microsc Suppl 1988; 2:351–64
Spectral processing for parallel recording of elemental maps. Ottensmeyer FY, et al. Scanning Microsc Suppl 1988; 2:343–50
[Relationship between elemental composition of particulate matters accumulated in human lung and occupational histories] Ohshima S, et al. Sangyo Igaku 1988 Sep; 30(5):404–5 (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Sequential determination of biological and pollutant elements in marine bivalves. Zeisler R, et al. Anal Chem 1988 Dec 15;60(24):2760–5
Membrane filters for the concentration of trace elements in water: distribution of ion pairs between membrane filter and aqueous phases. Taguchi S, et al. Analyst 1989 Apr; 114(4):489–92
Variations in elemental distribution in human spermatozoa. Sheppard BL, et al. Andrologia 1988 May–Jun;20(3):218–24
A microcomputer program to calculate elemental analysis of peptides. Mammi S. Comput Methods Programs Biomed 1989 Feb;28(2):119–20
Element localisation and distribution in the fungi Aureobasidium pullulans and Aspergillus niger, measured using the Oxford scanning proton microprobe. Gadd GM, et al. Cytobios 1988;56(225):69–79
Changes of elemental concentrations around and on the surface of fowl sperm membrane during maturation in the male reproductive tract and after in vitro storage. Ashizawa K, et al. Gamete Res 1988 Sep;21(1):23–8
FDA Total Diet Study, April 1982–April 1984, dietary intakes of pesticides, selected elements, and other chemicals. Gunderson EL. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1988 Nov–Dec;71(6):1200–9
Analysis of selected elements in tobacco by wavelength dispersive X–ray fluorescence spectrometry. Martin JM. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1988 Sep–Oct;71(5):1038–41
Determination of experimental and theoretical kASi factors for a 200–kV analytical electron microscope. Sheridan PJ. J Electron Microsc Tech 1989 Jan;11(1):41–61
Inorganic elements in the adults of Ascaridia galli (Schrank, 1788). Pandey KC, et al. J Helminthol 1989 Mar;63(1):75–6
Morphological and elemental integrity of freeze–fractured, freeze–dried cultured cells during ion microscopic analysis.

Ausserer WA, et al. **J Microsc** 1989 Apr;154 (Pt 1):39–57
In situ elemental analysis and visualization in cryofixed nervous tissues. X-ray microanalytical investigations of embryological and mature brain, inner ear, photoreceptors, muscle and muscle spindles. Comparison of preparation methods for analysis and visualization at cellular and subcellular levels. Wróblewski R. **J Microsc** 1989 Jul;155 (Pt 1):81–112 (67 ref.)
A comparison of the elemental concentrations in tissue thymocytes from diabetic and non-diabetic rats. Warley A. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Dec;2(4):2219–26
Concentrations of elements in dying thymocytes from the thymus gland of diabetic rats. Warley A, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Dec;2(4):2227–32

CLASSIFICATION

Relation between the location of elements in the periodic table and various organ-uptake rates. Ando A, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(1):57–80

METABOLISM

Anoxic hepatocyte injury: role of reversible changes in elemental content and distribution. Berger ML, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Feb;9(2):219–28
X-ray microanalysis of mammalian salivary glands. Roomans GM, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1989 Mar;3(1):225–39; discussion 239–41 (77 ref.)

ELEPHANTIASIS see under **LYMPHEDEMA**

ELEPHANTIASIS, FILARIAL see under **FILARIASIS**

ELEPHANTS

Cutaneous papillomas associated with a herpesvirus-like infection in a herd of captive African elephants. Jacobson ER, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1075–8
Interstitial pulmonary fibrosis in an African elephant. Johnson B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1188–90
Polyp in the urogenital canal of an African elephant. Munson L, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1190–1
Dermoid cyst in an African elephant. Ritchie BW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1192
Medical treatment of tusk pulpitis in an African elephant. Wyatt JD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1193
Global ban sought on ivory trade [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1989 Jun 9;244(4909):1135

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy of the reproductive tract of the female African elephant (Loxodonta africana) with reference to development of techniques for artificial breeding. Balke JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Nov;84(2):485–92
Parotid salivary gland of the African elephant (Loxodonta africana): structure and composition of saliva. Raubenheimer EJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1988 Dec; 59(4):184–7
Estimation of body weight in Indian elephants (Elephas maximus indicus). Sreekumar KP, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1989;13(1):3–9
Ligament of the head of the femur in the orangutan and Indian elephant. Crelin ES. **Yale J Biol Med** 1988 Sep–Oct; 61(5):383–8

BLOOD

Effects of oxygen supplementation on blood gas values in chemically restrained juvenile African elephants. Heard DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1071–4

METABOLISM

Primary structure of elephant pituitary prolactin. Li CH, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1989 Jan;33(1):67–9
Serum concentrations of etorphine in juvenile African elephants. Jacobson ER, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1079–81

PHYSIOLOGY

Isolation and primary structures of elephant adrenocorticotropin and beta-lipotropin. Li CH, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Dec;32(6):573–8
Short and long phases of progesterone secretion during the oestrous cycle of the African elephant (Loxodonta africana). Brannian JD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep; 84(1):357–65
Circulating progesterone concentrations and ovarian functional anatomy in the African elephant (Loxodonta africana). de Villiers DJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 May; 86(1):195–201

SURGERY

Reconstruction of the distal trunk of an African elephant. Caffee HH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jun;83(6):1049–51

ELEVATORS AND ESCALATORS see under **FACILITY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION**

ELIGIBILITY DETERMINATION

see related
DISABILITY EVALUATION

Issues in determining eligibility for language intervention. **ASHA** 1989 Mar;31(3):113–8
New system helps prevent Medi-Cal claim delays. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1989 Apr 20;63(8):28
[The difficult neurotic patient from the psychiatrist's viewpoint] Honegger R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Mar 7;78(10):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

The effect of nursing home use on Medicaid eligibility. Liu K, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Feb;29(1):59–66
Presumptive eligibility: early access to prenatal care. Sadler DK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Feb;82(2):88–9

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Louisiana's criteria of eligibility for occupational therapy services in the public school system. Carr SH. **Am J Occup Ther** 1989 Aug;43(8):503–6
Medicaid: entering the third decade. Oberg CN, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Fall;7(4):83–96
Medicaid today. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1989 Apr; 30(4):119–24
Cigarette smoking and federal black lung benefits in bituminous coal miners. Roy TM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Feb;31(2):98–101
Six ways to guarantee denial of your patient's Social Security disability benefits. Stephens WM. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Jan;82(1):26–7
Medicaid expands to cover more pregnant women & children. Harmon RG. **Mo Med** 1988 Aug;85(8):447–8
The physician and workers' compensation. A primer. Zink WE 2d. **Nebr Med J** 1989 Jun;74(6):136–9
[The reversal of the medical burden of proof (letter)] Dekkers TJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Sep 17;132(38):1763–4 **(Dut)**
[The reversal of medical burden of proof (letter)] van Wijngaarden GK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Sep 3; 132(36):1674 **(Dut)**
[Legal means of citizens against decisions in the area of health and social processes] Gürtler R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(9):421–3 **(Ger)**
[Legal aspects and experiences in implementing costs and expenses for medical care in alcoholism] Siermann K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(20):1033–5 **(Ger)**
[Error in expert assessment] Marek Z, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988;101(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

An expert system for determining Medicaid eligibility. Sear AM. **J Med Syst** 1988 Oct;12(5):275–83
The disability determination dilemma: toward a multiaxial solution. Turk DC, et al. **Pain** 1988 Sep;34(3):217–29 (30 ref.)

TRENDS

Inadequate funding plagues Medicaid expansions. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1989 Mar 20;63(6):20–2

ELIMINATIVE BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL see under **BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL**

ELISA see **ENZYME-LINKED IMMUNOSORBENT ASSAY**

ELLAGIC ACID see under **BENZOPYRANS**

ELLIPTICINES see under **ALKALOIDS**

ELLIPTOCYTOSIS, HEREDITARY

see related
ANEMIA, SIDEROBLASTIC

BLOOD

Viscoelastic properties of red cell membrane in hereditary elliptocytosis. Chabanel A, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb; 73(2):592–5
Membrane studies on rod-shaped red cells in hereditary elliptocytosis: least haemolysis and normal sodium influx with decreased membrane lipids. Kanzaki A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Sep;70(1):105–12

COMPLICATIONS

Ovalocytosis and malaria [letter] Fleming AF. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 8;2(8615):857

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Hereditary elliptocytosis in Africa [letter] Dhermy D, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 28;1(8631):225
Hereditary ovalocytosis in Malays. George E, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1988 Dec;43(4):327–31
[Hereditary elliptocytosis in the Ivory Coast] Sangare A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1988 Jul–Sep;48(3):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Hereditary elliptocytosis, spherocytosis and related disorders: consequences of a deficiency or a mutation of membrane skeletal proteins. Palek J. **Blood Rev** 1987 Sep;1(3):147–68 (124 ref.)

GENETICS

A molecular study of heterozygous protein 4.1 deficiency in hereditary elliptocytosis. Lambert S, et al. **Blood** 1988 Dec;72(6):1926–9
Spectrin-alpha I/61: a new structural variant of alpha-spectrin in a double-heterozygous form of hereditary pyropoikilocytosis. Lawler J, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct; 72(4):1412–5
Sp alpha I/78. a mutation of the alpha I spectrin domain in a white kindred with HE and HPP phenotypes. Lecomte MC, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 15;74(3):1126–33
Spectrin Tunis (Sp alpha I/78), an elliptocytogenic variant, is due to the CGG——TGG codon change (Arg——Trp) at position 35 of the alpha I domain. Morlé L, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 1;74(2):828–32
Molecular basis of Sp alpha I/65 hereditary elliptocytosis in North Africa: insertion of a TTG triplet between codons 147 and 149 in the alpha-spectrin gene from five unrelated families. Roux AF, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jun;73(8):2196–201
Elliptocytosis, malaria, and fertility in Malaysia. Baer A. **Hum Biol** 1988 Dec;60(6):909–15
Malaria, hereditary elliptocytosis, and pyropoikilocytosis [letter] Facer CA. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 22;1(8643):897
[Research on genetic abnormality in the hemolytic form of hereditary elliptocytosis with homozygosity for the spectrin alpha I/74 variant] Garbarz M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;308(2):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Acute leukemia in elliptocytosis with M-proteinemia] Terada A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Jul;29(7):1066–72 **(Jpn)**

ELLIS-VAN CREVELD SYNDROME

Ellis-van Creveld syndrome, (chondroectodermal dysplasia syndrome) in a Gurkha family. Nainby-Luxmoore JC. **J R Army Med Corps** 1988 Oct;134(3):126–7

DIAGNOSIS

[Ellis-Van Creveld syndrome. Apropos of a case diagnosed in utero] Frikiche A, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1989 Jan 15; 44(2):68–72 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Dandy-Walker malformation in Ellis-van Creveld syndrome. Zangwill KM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Sep;31(1):123–9

PATHOLOGY

Comparative histopathology of the growth cartilage in short-rib polydactyly syndromes type I and type III and in chondroectodermal dysplasia. Eržen M, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988;31(3):144–50

ELONGATION FACTOR TU see **PEPTIDE ELONGATION FACTOR TU**

EMACIATION

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[The prevalence of emaciation in 2 populations (nomadic herdsmen and sedentary agricultural workers) of the Gao region in Mali] Villeneuve P. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1988;36(6):421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Failure to thrive, wasting syndrome, and immunodeficiency in rabies: a hypophyseal/hypothalamic/thymic axis effect of rabies virus. Torres-Anjel MJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Nov-Dec;10 Suppl 4:S710–25

EMBALMING

see related
MUMMIES

Blood exposure and protection in funeral homes. McDonald L. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Aug;17(4):193–5
Occupational exposure to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and hepatitis B virus (HBV) among embalmers: a pilot seroprevalence study. Turner SB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Oct;79(10):1425–6
Determination of paraquat from formalin-fixed tissue. Kuo TL, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Sep;38(3–4):243–9
The mortician's mystery solved? [letter] Abramovici A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 27;319(17):1157
[Diagnosis of carbon monoxide poisoning following embalming and exhumation] Iffland R, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1988 Sep–Oct;182(3–4):100–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Combined perfusion and percolation of embalmed animal bodies for removing formaldehyde. Siemiatkowski M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;133(3):251–4

Technique for reconstituting fixed cadaveric tissue. Blaney SP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Aug;224(4):550–1

EMBLEMS AND INSIGNIA

Badges of the dental profession. Society for the Advancement of Anaesthesia in Dentistry. Hancocks SA. **Br Dent J** 1989 Apr 22;166(8):314

Badges of the dental profession. Association of British Dental Surgery Assistants. Hancocks SA. **Br Dent J** 1988 Oct 8; 165(7):272

Badges of the dental profession. Women in Dentistry Northern Ireland Group. Hancocks SA. **Br Dent J** 1988 Dec 24;165(12):450

Badges of the dental profession. BDA University Teachers' and Research Workers' Group. Hancocks SA. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jan 7;166(1):30

The symbol of medicine: one snake, not two [letter] Parrish DO. **JAMA** 1989 Jun 16;261(23):3412

HISTORY

Hermes? Apollo? Ningishzida? Dracunculus? ... Dracunculus? [letter] **JAMA** 1989 Oct 6;262(13):1771

The caduceus and the aesculapian staff: ancient eastern origins, evolution, and western parallels. Metzer WS. **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):743–8

[Who knows the fate of the flag of the School for Military Medical Personnel in Warsaw?] Skrobacki A. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(2):251–3 **(Pol)**

TRENDS

The caduceus revised. Cook DE. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1989 Apr;30(4):128–9

EMBOLIC TUMOR CELLS see NEOPLASM CIRCULATING CELLS

EMBOLISM

Paradoxical coronary embolism [letter] Cheng TO. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;4(6):X

Renal cholesterol embolism: report of a case with emphasis on its improved prognosis. Chen A, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct;42(4):329–32

Bilateral renal artery embolism: a diagnostic and therapeutic problem. Jones RE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Mar;5(3):479–82

Embolization hazard of hydrophilic guide wires [letter] Siegel JB, et al. **Radiology** 1989 May;171(2):582–3

Cholesterol embolism: experience with 22 histologically proven cases. Dahlberg PJ, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Jun; 105(6):737–46

[Acute mesenteric infarction. Recent advances in relation to physiopathology, clinical features and therapy] Coraggio F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Mar 15;124(5):343–56 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Coagulation disorders associated with neoplastic disease. Steingart RH. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;108:37–43 (14 ref.)

Disseminated intravascular coagulation: thrombosis versus fibrination, in clinical disease states. Schneider CL. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl** 1969;36:1–43 (74 ref.)

[The mechanisms of blood coagulation and its regulation underlying pulmonary thrombosis and embolism] Matsuda M. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May; 26(5):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lethal cardiac toxicity after cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil chemotherapy. Report of a case with necropsy study. Martin M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1989 Jun;12(3):229–34

Retinal and choroidal vascular occlusion secondary to corticosteroid embolisation. Wilkinson WS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan;73(1):32–4

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple idiopathic emboli in a full term neonate. Raine J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Jul;78(4):644–6

Inferior myocardial infarction complicated by mural thrombus and systemic embolization despite anticoagulation in progressive systemic sclerosis with normal coronary arteriograms. Nair CK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Nov;116(5 Pt 1):1357–9

Occult thyrotoxicosis in patients with atrial fibrillation and an acute arterial embolism. Monreal M, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Nov;39(11):981–5

Cardiogenic brain embolism. The second report of the Cerebral Embolism Task Force. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Jul; 46(7):727–43 (303 ref.)

Intermittent brachial ischaemia due to floating "ball-valve" brachial embolus. Nargund VH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1987 Dec;1(6):421–3

Small bowel stricture secondary to multiple cholesterol emboli. Blundell JW. **Histopathology** 1988 Oct;13(4):459–62

Mitral valve prolapse and thromboembolic disease in pregnancy: a case report. Bergh PA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Aug;27(1):133–7

Posterior ischemic optic neuropathy due to Aspergillus fumigatus. Weinstein JM, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar;9(1):7–13

Left ventricular hypertrophy as a possible indicator of systemic embolization in nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation—a clinical and echocardiographic study. Chang HM, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec; 4(12):677–81

Mitral valve prolapse (Barlow's syndrome) and retinal emboli. Seelenfreund MH, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1988;11(3):119–21

Timing of autopsy-confirmed hemorrhagic infarction with reference to cardioembolic stroke. Lodder J, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Dec;19(12):1482–4

[Acute ischemia of the limbs. Etiology, treatment, prognosis] Genton A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Sep;108(9):771–7 **(Fre)**

[Role of two-dimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of embolic cardiopathy in patients with transient cerebral ischemia attacks] Zuppiroli A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Jul;18(7):592–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intracardiac thrombus-systemic arterial embolism. Contribution of echocardiography. Egeblad H. **Acta Med Scand Suppl** 1988;730:1–112

Sonographic appearance of aortic saddle embolus [letter] Cooper SG. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Jun;152(6):1348

Bilateral brachial artery emboli presenting as aortic dissection. Dahlberg S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jun; 149(6):1419–20

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of splenic emboli [letter] Ho P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Feb;149(2):467, 471

Lack of correlation between intracavitary thrombosis detected by cross sectional echocardiography and systemic emboli in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Ciaccheri M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Jul;62(1):26–9

Echocardiography in planned interruption of the inferior vena cava. Alberts WM, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jun; 82(6):772–4

[Intraoperative detection of air embolism and corpuscular embolism using pulse oximetry and capnometry. Comparative studies with transesophageal echocardiography] Bednarz F, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Feb;24(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thromboembolus of the right heart. Sonographic detection over 6 hours] Feil A, et al. **Bildgebung** 1987–89;56(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of bone marrow embolism in femoral intramedullary nailing using transesophageal echocardiography] Wenda K, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Apr;15(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Normalization of renal function and blood pressure after dissolution with intra-arterial fibrinolytics of a massive renal artery embolism to a solitary functioning kidney. Campieri C, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(3):399–401

[Antithrombotic therapy in cardiac disease: approach for the selection of pharmacologic agents] Fuster V. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Dec;41(10):579–85 (36 ref.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Atheroembolic renal disease: preferential occurrence in whites only [letter] Saklayen MG. **Am J Nephrol** 1989; 9(1):87–8

ETIOLOGY

An autopsy case of cholesterol embolism following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty and aortography. Ueda M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Mar; 39(3):203–6

Intravascular delivery of laser energy with metal-capped optical fibers: the potential hazard of distal embolism. Keogh BE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jul;118(1):47–53

Thyrotoxicosis, atrial fibrillation, and embolism, revisited. Presti CF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Apr;117(4):976–7

Extensive multifocal myocardial infarcts from cloth emboli after replacement of mitral and aortic valves with cloth-covered, caged-ball prostheses. Dollar AL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 1;64(5):410–2

Significance of atrial fibrillation as a precursor of embolism. Shimomura K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 1;63(18):1405–7

Embolism of massive hepatic tissue in inferior vena cava and right atrium after closed liver injury. Takatsu A, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Sep;9(3):233–5

Atheroembolic involvement of renal allografts. Aujla ND, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Apr;13(4):329–32

Right heart dysfunction, pulmonary embolism, and paradoxical embolization during liver transplantation. A transesophageal two-dimensional echocardiographic study. Ellis JE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jun;68(6):777–82

Unilateral digital ischaemia secondary to embolisation from subclavian atheroma. Bryan AJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Mar;71(2):140–2

The role of echocardiography in patients with acute peripheral arterial embolization. Fanning WJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1986 Nov;1(3):316–20

Mural thrombus of the aorta. Gagliardi JM, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1988 Jul;2(3):201–4

Retinal emboli after open heart surgery [letter] Pe'er J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar;107(3):317

Hydatid cyst embolization to the left ventricle: a case report. Milei J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Mar;50(3):189–91

Central embolization of needle fragment following intravenous drug abuse. Gyrtrup HJ, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Jan;84(1):103–5

Percutaneous extraction of centrally embolized foreign bodies: a report of 16 cases. Grabenwoeger F, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Nov;61(731):1014–8

Coronary arterial embolism due to valvular debris after percutaneous valvuloplasty of calcific mitral stenosis. Wiegand V, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Nov;11(11):793–6

Multiple cholesterol emboli syndrome complicating angiographic techniques. Palmer FJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Sep;39(5):519–22 (24 ref.)

Arterial embolism and atrial arrhythmias. Andersson B, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Jun;3(3):261–6

Distal embolisation from the surface of PTFE grafts in vivo and the effect of low molecular weight dextran. Christenson JT, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1988 Apr;2(2):121–5

Slow pulse, arterial embolism, and multiple medications. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Sep 15;24(9):45, 48

Instability of leukocyte aggregation: lack of evidence for leukoembolization during various states of inflammation. Fadilah R, et al. **Inflammation** 1988 Oct;12(5):425–32

Characterization of the acute left ventricular thrombus: hermit or nomad? Gutterman DD. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;13(3):565–6

Prospective two-dimensional echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular thrombus and embolism after acute myocardial infarction. Jugdutt BI, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;13(3):554–64

Popliteal artery entrapment syndrome with distal embolization. A report of two cases. Fong H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Jan-Feb;30(1):85–8

Disc embolization from a Beall mitral valve prosthesis. Hill RC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 May-Jun; 30(3):384–7

The femoropopliteal segment as a source of peripheral atheroembolism. McFarland RJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Jul-Aug;30(4):597–603

Bullet embolism. Patel KR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Jul-Aug;30(4):584–90 (24 ref.)

Guide wire embolization as a potential complication of central line placement [letter] Kolodzik PW. **J Emerg Med** 1989 May-Jun;7(3):291

Discussion of "Embolization of Cotton Pledgets Following Insertion of Porcine Cardiac Valve Bioprostheses" [letter] Crimboli D. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Nov;33(6):1306–7

Arterial bullet embolism. Proudfoot RW, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1989 Jan;87(1):17–8

Carotid transluminal angioplasty with evidence of distal embolization. Case report. DeMonte F, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Jan;70(1):138–41

Systemic embolism from mitral vegetation in scleroderma. Pullicino P, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Aug;82(8):502–3

Bone marrow embolism following cryosurgery of bone: an experimental study. de Vries J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Mar; 46(3):200–6

Case report: transthoracic retrograde venous bullet embolization. Schmelzer V, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Apr; 29(4):525–7

Visual loss following intranasal corticosteroid injection. Johns KJ, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 28;261(16):2413

Catheter fracture and embolization in a totally implanted venous access catheter. Franey T, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Sep-Oct;12(5):528–30

Renal infarction in adulthood due to a childhood trauma to the vertebral column. Schenck I, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 17;67(14):734–6

Patent foramen ovale or left atrial thrombi in unexplained arterial embolism [letter] Müggе A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 4;1(8632):282–3

Localized hepatic oil embolization following lymphography. Bruna J. **Lymphology** 1988 Dec;21(4):224–6

Cholesterol emboli after cardiac catheterization. Eight cases and a review of the literature. Colt HG, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1988 Nov;67(6):389–400 (118 ref.)

Infarction of the stomach wall [letter] Schimmel JW, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1988 Jun;40(4):116

Risk factors for stroke and other embolic events in patients with nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation. Flegel KM, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Aug;20(8):1000–4

The role of echocardiography in managing cardiac emboli [editorial] Burke JF. **West J Med** 1989 Aug;151(2):197–8

Common causes of cardiac emboli—left ventricular thrombi and atrial fibrillation [clinical conference] Stratton JR. **West J Med** 1989 Aug;151(2):172–9 (74 ref.)

[Terminal kidney insufficiency caused by disseminated cholesterol embolism as a complication of intra-arterial manipulation (letter)] Jordans JG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jun 10;133(23):1187 **(Dut)**

[Terminal kidney insufficiency caused by disseminated cholesterol emboli as a complication of intra-arterial manipulation] van Olden RW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Apr 22;133(16):835–8 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Dut)
[Right-left auricular shunt caused by patent foramen ovale at a multi-purpose intensive care unit. Apropos of 3 cases] Morelon P, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 Jan;30(1):33-7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Late outlet strut fracture of an aortic Björk-Shiley and embolization of the prosthetic disc] Brochet E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Sep;81(9):1127-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Renal cholesterol embolisms: apropos of 6 case reports] Dumazer P, et al. **Nephrologie** 1988;9(2):67-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Embolization by the wall components after the PTA of pelvic arterial stenoses] Grosser G, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Jul; 151(1):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary and systemic embolism in a case of biatrial thrombosis. Role of two-dimensional echocardiography] Cazzani E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Dec;17(12):1169-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Complete cervical rib. Possible neurovascular implications of the upper limb] Morbidelli A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Apr 15;44(7):1167-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Problem of definition of embolic risk in the procedure of elective cardioversion of atrial fibrillation (letter)] Lanzarini L. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Jan;80(1):45 (Ita)
[Embolism in patients with thyrotoxic atrial fibrillation] Sugimoto T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 78(4):577-8 (Jpn)
[Embolization caused by an air-gun missile presented diagnostic problems] Törngren S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Apr 5;86(14):1278-9 (Swe)

METABOLISM

Adenosine-induced hyperemia attenuates myocardial ischemia in coronary microembolization in dogs. Hori M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):H244-51

MORTALITY

Maternal mortality in Wisconsin: embolism. Worthington D. **Wis Med J** 1989 Jun;88(6):26-8

PATHOLOGY

Atheroembolic renal disease: clinico-pathologic correlations. Antonucci F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;252:59-64
Embolic and metastatic cardiac myxoma. Reed RJ, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Apr;11(2):157-65
Digital arterial embolism-true blue toe syndrome. A histopathologic analysis. Sperandio CP, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Nov;78(11):593-8
Embolic anterior ischemic optic neuropathy. Portnoy SL, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar;9(1):21-5
[Special problems in the histologic age determination of thrombi and emboli] Leu AJ, et al. **Pathologe** 1989 Mar; 10(2):87-92 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Direct in vivo observations of embolic events in the microcirculation distal to a small-vessel anastomosis. Acland RD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Aug; 84(2):280-8; discussion 289
[State of carbohydrate metabolism and the microcirculation in ischemic muscles of the extremities in embolism of the aorta and the magistral arteries] Kosnikova IV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(7):25-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Anticoagulation for cardioversion of atrial fibrillation. Weinberg DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15; 63(11):745-6
Cerebrovascular accident after Greenfield filter placement for paradoxical embolism. Dalman R, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Mar;9(3):452-4
ISIS-2 and anticoagulation policy after anterior infarcts [letter] Nicol P. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 15;2(8616):914
Early experience with the bird's nest inferior vena-caval filter [letter] Smith JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Feb 6;150(3):164-5
[Systemic arterial emboli in myocardial infarction. ECG as a basis for preventive anticoagulant therapy] Rasmussen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Dec 12;150(50):3113-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic search for embolized leaflets of prosthetic heart valves: a report of two cases. Schurawitzki H, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Jan-Feb;12(1):10-3

SURGERY

Peripheral arterial embolectomy, risks and results. Takolander R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Oct; 154(10):567-72
Risk factors in selected patients undergoing femoral embolectomy. Scott DJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Jul;71(4):229-32
Renal artery emboli: the role of surgical treatment. Bouttier S, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1988 Apr;2(2):161-8
Embolization of the mesenteric arteries: surgical treatment in twenty-three consecutive cases. Lazaro T, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1986 Nov;1(3):311-5
Treatment of retinal embolus by photocoagulation [letter] Dutton GN, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul;73(7):580-1
Beneficial effects of intra-arterial reserpine after upper-extremity embolectomy: a prospective randomised trial. Arneklo-Nobin B, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1988 Oct; 2(5):305-8
Upper limb emboli. A review of 55 patients managed surgically. Kaar G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Mar-Apr;30(2):165-8
Lower limb embolus: a near-lethal disease after age 75 years. Rolland PY, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Feb;82(2):178-81
Mechanisms and prevention of arterial injuries caused by balloon embolectomy. Dobrin PB. **Surgery** 1989 Sep; 106(3):457-66 (48 ref.)
A case of acute superior mesenteric embolism successfully treated by embolectomy. Lee WJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;88(2):176-8
[The compartment syndrome from the vascular surgery viewpoint] Allenberg JR, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Nov; 59(11):722-7 (Ger)
[Acute mesenterial infarcts—results of surgical therapy] Käch K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jun;56(1-2):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute arterial occlusion of the extremities. Rate of success following simple embolectomy and following combined procedures] Oehy K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jun; 56(1-2):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of the treatment of embolism of arteries of the extremities] Berge H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988; 82(17):823-5 (Ger)
[Acute infrarenal aortic and bilateral pelvic artery occlusion] Menges HW, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(16):1035-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correction of disorders in the microcirculatory system in embolism of the aortic bifurcation and major arteries of the extremities] Istomin NP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jun; 28(6):92-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of acute embologenic occlusion of the arteries in patients with rheumatic lesions of the mitral valve] Gusak VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(7):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute myoglobinuric renal failure after embolectomy and fasciotomy (letter)] Fraile JR, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1988 Jul-Aug;35(4):224 (Spa)

THERAPY

Copper vapor laser and optical fiber catheter system for liquefaction and removal of thrombus in occluded arteries. Wei XB, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1989;14(1):15-28
Tibial artery pseudoaneurysms: delayed complication of balloon catheter embolectomy. Cronenwett JL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Oct;8(4):483-8 (27 ref.)
Diffuse arterial narrowing as a result of intimal proliferation: a delayed complication of embolectomy with the Fogarty balloon catheter [letter] Dobrin PB. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Nov; 8(5):650-1
Atheromatous embolism: varied clinical presentation and prognosis. Jennings WC, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jul; 82(7):849-52
[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty, local thrombolysis and percutaneous thrombus extraction in the treatment of arterial occlusions of the extremities] Schneider E. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 Jul;30(7):440-6 (22 ref.) (Ger)
[The treatment of an embolized central venous catheter] Stulz P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 18; 119(11):332-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBOLISM, AIR

Pulmonary vascular air embolism in the newborn. Lee SK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Apr;64(4):507-10 (24 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Iatrogenic air embolism causing the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Santoro IH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Jun;17(2):84-6
Influence of granulocytopenia on canine cerebral ischemia induced by air embolism. Dutka AJ, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Mar; 20(3):390-5

DIAGNOSIS

Hepatic portal venous gas in adults: importance of ultrasonography in early diagnosis and survival. McFadden S, et al. **Can J Surg** 1989 Jul;32(4):297-8
Symptoms and signs of syndromes associated with mill wheel murmurs. Tucker WS Jr. **N C Med J** 1988 Nov; 49(11):569-72 (21 ref.)
[Intraoperative detection of air embolism and corpuscular embolism using pulse oximetry and capnometry. Comparative studies with transesophageal echocardiography] Bednarz F, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Feb;24(1):20-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of venous air embolism with papaverine. de Lange JJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Apr;33(3):257-9
Effect of lidocaine after experimental cerebral ischemia induced by air embolism. Evans DE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Jan;70(1):97-102

ETIOLOGY

Central nervous system air embolism in respiratory distress syndrome: considerations for patient survival. Jordan GD, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Jan;6(1):80-3
Non-fatal carbon dioxide embolism during laparoscopy. de Plater RM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Aug; 17(3):359-61
Systemic air embolism during laser bronchoscopy. Peachey T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Oct;43(10):872-5
Venous air embolism during hip arthrography [letter] Hetherington RG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Aug;69(2):264
Fatal air embolism in an adolescent with Duchenne muscular dystrophy during Harrington instrumentation. Lang SA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jul;69(1):132-4
Fatal air embolism following anesthesia for insertion of a peritoneovenous shunt. Ahmat KP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Apr;70(4):702-4
Parameters affecting occurrence of paradoxical air embolism. Black S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Aug;71(2):235-41
Fatal air embolism after gastrointestinal endoscopy. Lowdon JD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Oct;69(4):622-3
Systemic gas embolism complicating mechanical ventilation in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Marini JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 May 1;110(9):699-703
Arterial helium embolism from a ruptured intraaortic balloon. Frederiksen JW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Dec; 46(6):690-2
Cerebral arterial air embolism in experimental neonatal pneumothorax [letter] Temesvari P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jan;64(1):179
Venous air embolism from head and neck wounds. Adams VI, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 May;113(5):498-502 (32 ref.)
Air embolism during total hip replacement: comparison of two surgical techniques. Evans RD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Mar;62(3):243-7
Non-fatal paradoxical air embolism [letter] Jensen AG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Aug;63(2):244
Air embolism during posterior spinal fusion. Frankel AS, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Sep;35(5):511-4
Coronary air embolism during coronary angioplasty. Hadjimiltiades S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Mar; 16(3):164-7
Large air embolus complicating coronary angioplasty. Haraphongse M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Jul; 17(3):168-71
Lethal air embolism during arthroscopy. A case report. Habegger R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Mar; 71(2):314-6
Computed tomography of fatal cerebral air embolism following percutaneous aspiration biopsy of the lung. Baker BK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Nov-Dec; 12(6):1082-3
Air embolism during pulsed saline irrigation of an open pelvic fracture: case report. Brunicardi FC, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 May;29(5):700-1
Cortical blindness after subclavian vein catheterization. Acalovschi I, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Sep-Oct;12(5):526-7
Air bubbles in insulin pens [letter] Chantelau E, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 12;2(8659):387-8
Fatal air embolism as a complication of laser-induced hyperthermia. Schröder TM, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989; 9(2):183-5
Systemic air embolism in the neonate. Bollinger B, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;19(1):52
Pneumatocele in a traumatic ruptured lacrimal sac mucocele. Casselman JW, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Jan;150(1):106-7
Air gun pellet embolism. Taggart DP, et al. **Scott Med J** 1988 Oct;33(5):340
Decompression sickness and arterial gas embolism in sports scuba divers. Gorman DF. **Sports Med** 1989 Jul;8(1):32-42 (57 ref.)
[A fatal paradoxical air embolism during a routine obstetric procedure (cervical cerclage)] Mitterschiffthaler G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Jan;38(1):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A cerebral air embolism due to a central venous catheter in the computed tomogram] Neubauer N, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Nov;41(11):462-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gas microembolism caused by equipment for artificial circulation. Its significance, causes and prevention] Maksimenko VB, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Jul-Aug;(4):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Air embolism as a complication of tuberculous lymphadenitis] Figurnov VA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Oct-Dec;31(4):54 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Effects of increased left atrial pressure, endotoxemia and pulmonary air embolism on the measurement of extravascular lung thermal volume] Kubo K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug; 26(8):825-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Lung injury and neutrophil density during air embolization in sheep after leukocyte depletion with nitrogen mustard. Albertine KH. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Dec;138(6):1444-53

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Erythrocytes reduce liquid filtration in injured dog lungs. Onizuka M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):H515–9

Regional alveolar hypoxia does not affect air embolism–induced pulmonary edema. Cheney FW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 May;66(5):2369–73

Venous gas embolism: time course of residual pulmonary intravascular bubbles. Butler BD, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1989 Jan;16(1):21–9

[Pulmonary injury due to gas embolism] Jiang JY. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1988 Oct;19(4):319–23 (50 ref.) (Chi)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Minimizing dead space, air embolism, and needle-stick risk [letter] Kempen PM. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jun;70(6):1034–5

Decreased thrombogenicity of vascular prostheses following gas denucleation by hydrostatic pressure. Demas CP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Dec;82(6):1042–5

[Venous air embolism during neurosurgery. Experimental study of its pathogenesis and prevention] Hikichi M. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug;28(8):767–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

An alternative diagnosis [letter] Luke JL. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Sep;9(3):271

Mediastinal air–fluid level and respiratory failure. Pulmonary air embolism. Peters SG. **Chest** 1988 Nov;94(5):1063–4

Uncomplicated portal venous gas associated with duodenal perforation following ERCP: CT features. Merine D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Jan–Feb;13(1):138–9

CT demonstration of massive cerebral air embolism from pulmonary barotrauma due to cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Yamaki T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):313–5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Transient pulmonary perfusion scintigraphic abnormalities in pulmonary air embolism. Sessler CN, et al. **Chest** 1989 Apr; 95(4):910–2

THERAPY

Bunegin–Albin catheter improves air retrieval and resuscitation from lethal venous air embolism in upright dogs. Colley PS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Mar; 68(3):298–301

Air embolism removal from both pulmonary artery and right atrium during sitting craniotomy using a new catheter: report of a case. Noel TA 2d. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Apr; 70(4):709–10

[Analysis of cases treated by hyperbaric oxygenation at the Polish Army Center for the Training of Divers and Frogmen 1983–1986] Krzyżak J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jun 27;43(26):833–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

EMBOLISM, AMNIOTIC FLUID

[Amniotic embolism] Fortaine M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Mar–Apr;37(2):129–32 (Fre)

[Amniotic fluid embolism] Plötz J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Feb;38(2):76–80 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Amniotic fluid embolism] Thiele B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(15):964–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Rhodamine B fluorescence as a stain for amniotic fluid squames in maternal pulmonary embolism and fetal lungs. Shapiro SH, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1988 Nov–Dec; 18(6):451–4

Rapid diagnosis of amniotic fluid embolism causing severe pulmonary failure. Ricou B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989; 15(2):129–31

Use of the Swan–Ganz catheter in amniotic fluid embolism [letter] Spapen HD, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988; 14(6):678

MORTALITY

Amniotic fluid embolism—2 case reports and a review of maternal deaths from this cause in Australia. Ratten GJ. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Feb;28(1):33–5 (13 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Amniotic fluid embolism: fatal case confirmed at autopsy five weeks after delivery. Attwood HD, et al. **Pathology** 1988 Oct;20(4):381–2

A case of sudden death by decidual cell embolism. Yamamoto K, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;102(6):415–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Amniotic fluid embolism. A case report. Arnone B. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1989 Mar–Apr;34(2):92–4

THERAPY

Amniotic fluid embolism [letter] Fay R. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Aug;28(3):241

EMBOLISM, FAT

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Streptokinase therapy and cholesterol embolization. Ridker PM, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Sep;87(3):357–8

Cyclosporin encephalopathy associated with fat embolism induced by the drug's solvent [letter] Hoefnagels WA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 15;2(8616):901

CLASSIFICATION

An application of a quantitative analytical system for the grading of pulmonary fat embolisms. Bunai Y, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Dec;39(3):263–9

COMPLICATIONS

Sudden unilateral visual loss after autologous fat injection into the glabellar area. Dreizen NG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan 15;107(1):85–7

Fat embolism in acute pancreatitis. Guardia SN, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 May;113(5):503–6

Purtscher's retinopathy and fat embolism. Roden D, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;73(8):677–9

Atheroembolic renal disease: association with renal arterial stenosis. Vidt DG, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989 Jun; 56(4):407–13

Fulminant fat embolism and neurological impairment [letter] Murillo–Cabezas F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989; 15(2):147–8

Rapid development of occlusion hydrocephalus by intraventricular fat possibly derived from a ruptured dermoid cyst [letter] Martin R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;52(1):134–5

Encephalopathy associated with fat embolism induced by solvent for cyclosporin [letter] Krupp P, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 21;1(8630):168–9

DIAGNOSIS

Capnography is not as sensitive as pulmonary artery pressure monitoring in detecting marrow microembolism. Studies in a canine model. Byrick RJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Feb;68(2):94–100

Pulmonary fat embolism presenting as chronic respiratory failure. Galdermans D, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Feb; 2(2):185–7

Cholesterol embolism: a pseudovasculitic syndrome. Cappiello RA, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1989 May; 18(4):240–6

[Fat embolism] Sottiaux T. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Sep 1; 43(17):551–7 (16 ref.) (Fre)

[Diagnosis of a pulmonary fat embolism by a biochemical research method] Alisievich VI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Jul–Sep;31(3):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Fat macroglobule formation from chylomicrons and non-traumatic fat embolism. Hulman G. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Oct 14;177(2):173–8

Early complications in patients with multiple injuries and polytraumatism with special regard to traumatic fat embolism. Kroupa J, et al. **Czech Med** 1988;11(4):217–40

Fat embolism associated with cementing of femoral stems designed for press-fit application. Watson JT, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989;4(2):133–7

Fat embolism and patent foramen ovale [letter] Nijsten MW, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 3;1(8649):1271

Pulmonary nodules secondary to total parenteral alimentation. Landry BA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989; 19(6–7):456–7

Fat embolism after dermolipectomy and liposuction [letter] Abbes M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Sep;84(3):546–7

Pulmonary fat embolism—an epiphenomenon of shock or a proper mediator mechanism? Bosch U, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:37–42

[Early diagnosis and treatment of fat embolism syndrome after multiple fractures] Fu QZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;26(12):739–41, 782 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Can a minor head injury be responsible for a severe fat embolism?] Bertault R, et al. **Agressologie** 1988 May; 29(6):467–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fat embolism after dermolipectomy and liposuction] Abbes M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1989;34(2):160–1 (Fre)

[Post-traumatic cerebral fat embolism] Thicoïpe M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(5):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Retinal fat embolism after excision of an ameloblastoma of the mandible] Furia M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Feb;88(2):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pathogenesis of pulmonary complications following intramedullary nailing osteosyntheses] Wenda K, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Sep;91(9):432–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cholesterol embolization. A serious complication to angiography] Wiseth R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Oct 10;108(28):2374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Fat embolism in severe trauma] Grabovoĭ AF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 May;(5):27–9 (Rus)

[Post-traumatic cerebral fat embolism] Rovira I, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1988 Nov–Dec;35(6):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fat embolism syndrome with no evidence of pulmonary involvement [letter] Font MO, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Jan;17(1):108–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Basics of prevention of traumatic fat embolism analysed on the basis of its modern pathogenesis] Kroupa I, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1988;31(3):199–258 (207 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Case of the month. A rare diversion? Wardlaw JM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Aug;62(740):759–60

Computed tomography of hepatic oil embolism following lymphangiography. Lorigan JG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 May;40(3):259–61

THERAPY

[Diagnosis and treatment of fat embolism] Ospanov TO, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;67(4):112–4 (Rus)

EMBOLISM, GAS see **EMBOLISM, AIR**

EMBOLISM, TUMOR see **NEOPLASM CIRCULATING CELLS**

EMBOLIZATION, THERAPEUTIC

Surgical management of large AVMs. Spetzler RF, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988;42:93–7

Recombinant alpha-2 interferon with or without hepatic artery embolization in the treatment of midgut carcinoid tumours. A preliminary report. Hanssen LE, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(3):439–43

Evaluation of temporary liver dearterialization and embolization in patients with metastatic carcinoid tumour. Nobin A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(3):419–24

On-line monitoring of sequential blood flow reduction during splenic embolization. Link DP, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Jan–Feb;30(1):101–3

Alteration of renal blood flow during sequential embolization of the canine kidney. Link DP, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Nov–Dec;29(6):727–9

Transcatheter arterial chemotherapy using doxorubicin, iodized oil and Gelfoam embolization in hepatocellular carcinoma. Van Beers B, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 30(4):415–8

Treatment of carotid–cavernous fistulas with detachable balloon catheter occlusion. Katzen LB, et al. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987;7:157–65

n-Butyl 2-cyanoacrylate—substitute for IBCA in interventional neuroradiology: histopathologic and polymerization time studies. Brothers MF, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):777–86

Embolization of branches arising from the cavernous portion of the internal carotid artery. Halbach VV, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):143–50

Preoperative embolization of a hemangioblastoma. Horton JA, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):203

Blood pressure changes in feeders to cerebral arteriovenous malformations during therapeutic embolization. Jungreis CA, et al. **AJNR** 1989 May–Jun;10(3):575–7

Pressure changes in the arterial feeder to a cerebral AVM as a guide to monitoring therapeutic embolization. Jungreis CA, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):1057–60

Evaluation of three embolic agents in pig rete. Lee DH, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):773–6

Dissolution of isobutyl 2-cyanoacrylate on long-term follow-up. Rao VR, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Jan–Feb; 10(1):135–41

Thrombus formation and structure and the evolution of mass effect in intracranial aneurysms treated by balloon embolization: emphasis on MR findings. Strother CM, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):787–96

Percutaneous transhepatic embolization of gastroesophageal varices: results in 400 patients. L'Herminé C, et al. **AJR** 1989 Apr;152(4):755–60

Duodenal angioma: transcatheter embolotherapy [letter] Bilbao JI, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 May; 152(5):1128

Aneurysmal bone cysts: imaging findings and embolotherapy. Cory DA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Aug; 153(2):369–73

Interventional neuroradiology. Halbach VV, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Sep;153(3):467–76 (94 ref.)

Interventional neurovascular treatment of traumatic carotid and vertebral artery lesions: results in 234 cases. Higashida RT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Sep;153(3):577–82

Balloon occlusion of a pseudoaneurysm in a below-the-knee amputation stump. Selby JB Jr, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Sep;153(3):625–7

Transcatheter arterial embolization for the treatment of ruptured hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Shiina S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Sep;153(3):658–9

Catheter occlusion of the persistently patent ductus arteriosus. Dyck JD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 15; 62(16):1089–92

Angiographic embolization of intractable puerperal hematomas. Chin HG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;160(2):434–8

Changes of portal systemic shunting after sclerotherapy and/or partial splenic embolization observed by thallium-201 per rectal administration. Tonami N, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1988;3(3):128-32

Preoperative splenic artery occlusion as an adjunct for high risk splenectomy. Fujitani RM, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Oct; 54(10):602-8

Anaesthesia for closed embolisation of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. O'Mahony BJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Aug;16(3):318-23

SMS 201-995 and provocation tests in preparation of patients with carcinoids for surgery or hepatic arterial embolization. Ahlman H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Dec;67(12):1142-8

Carotid-cavernous sinus fistula complicating a complex shotgun facial injury. Sherman R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Sep;21(3):251-6

Embolization to reverse severe recurrent hepatic encephalopathy. Uflacker R, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1988; 25 Spec No:21-5

Hydrogels in endovascular embolization. IV. Effect of radiopaque spherical particles on the living tissue. Horák D, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Jul;9(4):367-71

Embolization of liver metastases. Allison DJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Jan;41(1):60-1

Successful pregnancy after selective embolization of a post-molar vascular malformation [letter] Poppe W, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 May;96(5):623

Successful pregnancy after selective embolization of a post-molar vascular malformation. Case report. Tacchi D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Aug;95(8):814-7

Balloon embolization of a congenital arterio-venous fistula between the internal mammary artery and a portal vein radicle. Cobby MJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Apr; 62(736):371-3

Total or partial percutaneous renal ablation in the treatment of renovascular hypertension: radiological and clinical aspects. Iaccarino V, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Jul; 62(739):593-8

Changes in vascularity of liver tumours after hepatic arterial embolization with degradable starch microspheres. Civalleri D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jul;76(7):699-703

re Internal iliac artery embolisation for control of severe bladder and prostate haemorrhage [letter] Tosson SR. **Br J Urol** 1988 Sep;62(3):281

Studies on the chemotherapy with 5-fluorouracil in transcatheter arterial chemoembolization (TAE) treated patients with resectable or non-resectable hepatocellular carcinoma. Osaka Study Group on Hepatocellular Carcinoma. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23 Suppl:S29-32

Effects of transcatheter arterial chemoembolization with oral chemotherapy on hepatic neoplasms. Hashimoto N, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23 Suppl:S21-5

Arterial chemotherapy and transcatheter arterial embolization therapy for non-resectable hepatocellular carcinoma. Hirai K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23 Suppl:S37-41

A pre-operative chemoembolization therapy using lipiodol, cisplatin and gelatin sponge for hepatocellular carcinoma. Imaoka S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23 Suppl:S126-8

Cooperative study on arterial regional chemotherapy for primary liver cancer in Hokkaido. Kusano M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23 Suppl:S17-20

Significance of transcatheter chemoembolization combined with surgical resection for hepatocellular carcinomas. Monden M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23 Suppl:S90-5

Transcatheter arterial embolization using iodized oil (lipiodol) mixed with an anticancer drug for the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma. Ohishi H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23 Suppl:S33-6

Hepatic artery embolization for inoperable hepatocellular carcinoma; prognosis and risk factors. Takayasu K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23 Suppl:S123-5

Transcatheter arterial chemoembolization for hepatocellular carcinoma. Yang CF, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23 Suppl:S26-8

Combination chemoembolization therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma: mainly, using cisplatin (CDDP). Yodono H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23 Suppl:S42-4

Radioiodinated fatty acid esters in the management of hepatocellular carcinoma: preliminary findings. Yoo HS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23 Suppl:S54-8

Significant increase in the antibody to Gal alpha 1-3Gal structure in sera of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma after transcatheter arterial embolization. Kashiwagi M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 15;49(16):4396-401

Transluminal penile venoablation for impotence: a progress report. Bookstein JJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Aug;11(4):253-60

Transcatheter occlusion of inferior mesenteric arteriovenous fistula: a case report. Peer A, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Jan-Feb;12(1):35-7

Treatment of urinary fistulas after resection of horseshoe kidneys by selective arterial embolization. Stefani P, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Jan-Feb;12(1):18-21

Persistence of subendocardial perfusion after subtotal coronary embolisation. Pelosi G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Feb;22(2):113-21

Effectiveness of chemoembolization therapy for metastatic right atrial tumor thrombus associated with hepatocellular carcinoma. Dazai Y, et al. **Chest** 1989 Aug;96(2):434-6

Pediatric and congenital therapeutic cardiac catheterization. Mullins CE. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6):1153-9 (52 ref.)

Preoperative embolization in the treatment of osseous metastases from renal cell carcinoma. Roscoe MW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Jan;(238):302-7

Interventional radiology in oncology. Delcour CP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 May;24(5):815-9 (51 ref.)

Microcatheter with a ball tip for hepatic embolization and intra-arterial chemotherapy. Hori S, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1989 Feb;9(1):44-7

Superselective embolization of inoperable renal carcinoma in patients with solitary kidney. Deutz FJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;15(1-2):134-8

Transcatheter arterial embolization of vesical artery in the treatment of invasive bladder cancer. Ozono S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;15(3-4):176-9

New developments in pediatric interventional heart catheterization. Rome JJ, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Apr; 18(4):255-8 (32 ref.)

Temporary chemoembolization of liver malignancies--technique. Hottenrott C. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2687

Immunotherapy using Freund's adjuvant and recombinant interleukin-2 combined with transarterial chemoembolization for hepatocellular carcinoma. Ito T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Aug;24(4):386-92

A case report of transcatheter arterial embolization of cholestatic type of hepatoma. Takagi H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Jun;24(3):315-9

Treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma by transcatheter arterial embolization combined with intraarterial infusion of a mixture of cisplatin and ethiodized oil. Kasugai H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Oct;97(4):965-71

Embolotherapy for severe iatrogenic hepatic injury [letter] Walter RM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Oct;97(4):1065-6

Bleeding following endoscopic sphincterotomy: angiographic management by transcatheter embolization. Saeed M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jul-Aug;35(4):300-3

Newly developed transarterial chemoembolization material: CDDP-lipiodol suspension. Araki T, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Winter;14(1):46-8

Arterial embolization in the management of abdominal and retroperitoneal hemorrhage. O'Hanlan KA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Aug;34(2):131-5

Transcatheter arterial embolization in the management of gynecological neoplasms. Takemura M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Jul;34(1):38-42

Successful embolization of a coronary arterial fistula. Bennett JM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jun;23(3):405-6

Embolization therapy in patients with severe arterial bleeding after hysterectomy. Teichmann AT, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Mar;28(3):289-93

Therapeutic embolization for vascular lesions of the head and neck. Report of 2 cases. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Feb;18(1):47-9

Changes of vasoactive substances following embolization for renal cell carcinoma. Nakada T, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1988;20(6):569-76

Experimental hepatic artery embolization with a collagen embolic agent in rabbits. A microcirculatory study. Cho KJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 May;24(5):371-4

Embolization of malignant renal neoplasm. Vereycken H, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1988;71(6):748-9

Embolisation for aneurysm after knee replacement: brief report. Stanley D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Jan; 71(1):138

Therapeutic angioinfarction of renal carcinoma: CT follow-up. Jafri SZ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 May-Jun;13(3):443-7

Interventional neuroradiology in the community hospital. Dawson RC, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1989 Jan; 141(1):27-32

Recanalization of spinal arteriovenous malformations following embolization. Hall WA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 May;70(5):714-20

Treatment of vein of Galen aneurysmal malformation. Lasjaunias P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 May;70(5):746-50

Treatment of spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid leak with epidural blood patch. Case report. Rupp SM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 May;70(5):808-10

Management of juvenile spinal AVM's by embolization and operative excision. Case report. Spetzler RF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Apr;70(4):628-32

Successful embolization of a spontaneous carotid cavernous fistula fed only by the external carotid artery. Case report and literature review. Guglielmi G. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1988 Apr-Jun;32(2):83-6 (30 ref.)

Variable patterns of technetium-99m MAA perfusion in the therapeutically embolized liver. Hall JT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Jun;30(6):1012-7

Management of a mandibular high-flow vascular malformation. Hiatt SW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Mar;47(3):295-9

Delayed management of a mandibular vascular malformation. McKenna SJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 May; 47(5):517-22

Management of internal maxillary artery hemorrhage from temporomandibular joint surgery via selective embolization. Peoples JR 3d, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Nov;46(11):1005-7

Splenic embolization in children: long-term efficacy. Brandt CT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jul;24(7):642-4; discussion 644-5

Hepatic and splenic conservation in trauma [letter] Reidy JF. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Feb;82(2):122-3

Coil embolization in the treatment of pulmonary arteriovenous malformations. Hartnell GG, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1989 Jan;4(1):81-5

Repeat selective embolization of solitary kidney with renal cell carcinoma: case report. Cos LR, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Jan;141(1):115-6

Transcatheter embolization facilitating surgical management of a giant inferior gluteal artery pseudoaneurysm. Herber SC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Dec;8(6):716-20

Catheter-induced delayed recurrent pulmonary artery hemorrhage. Intervention with therapeutic embolism of the pulmonary artery. Carlson TA, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 7; 261(13):1943-5

A patient with advanced renal cell carcinoma managed by multimodal treatment including extensive surgery, interventional radiology and immunotherapy [clinical conference] Tazaki H, et al. **Keio J Med** 1988 Jun; 37(2):183-97

Control of life-threatening bleeding from caput medusae by umbilical vein embolisation [letter] Bell R, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 1;1(8640):736

Embolization in the treatment of epistaxis after failure of internal maxillary artery ligation. Breda SD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Aug;99(8 Pt 1):809-13

Treatment of carotid-cavernous fistula by intravascular balloon embolization. Dehning DO, et al. **Mo Med** 1986 Apr;83(4):213-8

Regression of renal tumor with seven-year survival following renal artery embolization. Dixon GD. **Mo Med** 1987 Jan; 84(1):29-32

Sepsis and death after embolization of host kidneys in a resistant renal hypertension transplanted patient [letter] Rodríguez-Pérez JC, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(1):75-6

Selective embolization in the treatment of severe blunt renal injury. De Bock L, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1989 Apr;41(2):31-4 (12 ref.)

Haemodynamic changes in arteriovenous malformations induced by superselective embolization: transcranial Doppler evaluation. Harders A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1988 Dec; 10(4):239-45

Pre-operative embolization of naso-pharyngeal angiofibromas. Report of 58 cases. Garcia-Cervigon E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(6):556-60

An unusual congenital arteriovenous fistula of the vertebral artery and its embolization by a detachable balloon catheter. Brassel F, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1988;11(1):99-101

The role of angiography and embolization in the management of recurrent epistaxis. DeFilipp GJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Dec;99(6):597-600

Transcatheter treatment of congenital heart disease. Beekman RH, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1989 Jul-Aug;32(1):1-30 (110 ref.)

The role of embolization/chemoembolization in the treatment of renal cell carcinoma. Kato T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;303:697-705 (27 ref.)

Regional anesthesia for hepatic arterial embolization. Coldwell DM, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Sep;172(3 Pt 2):1039-40

Interventional neuroradiology. Eskridge JM. **Radiology** 1989 Sep;172(3 Pt 2):991-1006 (62 ref.)

Transrenal ureteral occlusion with Gianturco coils and gelatin sponge. Gaylord GM, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Sep; 172(3 Pt 2):1047-8

Systemic-to-pulmonary collateral vessels and shunts: treatment with embolization. Lois JF, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Dec;169(3):671-6

Transcatheter oily chemoembolization of hepatocellular carcinoma. Nakamura H, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 1):783-6

Internal iliac artery: embolization to control hemorrhage from pelvic neoplasms. Pisco JM, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Aug;172(2):337-9

Stomal varices: percutaneous transhepatic embolization. Samaraweera RN, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 1):779-82

Effect of antimicrobial protection on tolerance to hepatic chemoembolization with a fibrous collagen carrier. Sternlicht M, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 2):1067-71

Renal cisplatin chemoembolization with Angiostat, Gelfoam, and Ethiodol in the rabbit: renal platinum distributions. Sternlicht M, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 2):1073-5

Pulmonary arteriovenous malformations: techniques and long-term outcome of embolotherapy. White RI Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Dec;169(3):663-9

Congenital arteriovenous malformations: tailored embolotherapy. Widlus DM, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Nov; 169(2):511-6

Mycotic aneurysm of the inferior pancreaticoduodenal artery: successful nonoperative management. Teich S, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Feb;82(2):267-9

Treatment of a giant carotid ophthalmic artery aneurysm by intravascular balloon embolization therapy. Higashida RT, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Nov;30(5):382-6

A new microcatheter system for endovascular treatment of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Komiyama M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Aug;32(2):91-7

Embolization of solitary spinal metastases from renal cell carcinoma: alternative therapy for spinal cord or nerve root

compression. O'Reilly GV, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Apr; 31(4):268–71

Balloon embolization of nontraumatic vertebral arteriovenous fistulae in children. Sadasivan B, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Aug;32(2):126–30

Adverse effects of preoperative hepatic artery chemoembolization for resectable hepatocellular carcinoma: a retrospective comparison of 138 liver resections. Nagasue N, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Jul;106(1):81–6

Transhepatic embolization of superior mesenteric varices in portal hypertension. Ozaki CK, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Mar; 105(3):446–8

Management of severe haemoptysis by bronchial artery embolisation in a patient with cystic fibrosis. King AD, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Jun;44(6):523–4

Nephrectomy in situ: treatment of ureteral fistula due to progressive malignancy. Ebisuno S, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1989; 11(2):102–5

Intraarterial embolization in combination with surgery in the management of congenital pelvic arteriovenous malformation. Van Poppel H, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1988; 10(2):89–91

Absolute ethanol renal angioinfarction for control of hypertension. Klimberg IW, et al. **Urology** 1989 Feb; 33(2):153–8

Post-traumatic unilateral hydronephrosis with hypertension treated by embolization. Pezzulli FA, et al. **Urology** 1989 Jan;33(1):70–3

[Hepatic artery chemoembolization in the treatment of primary liver cancer] Guo JY.
Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Oct;22(5):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Vascular embolization utilizing transcatheter electrocoagulation in combination with a steel coil: an experimental study] Han XN.
Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Jun;22(3):180–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Evaluation and radiologic observations on hepatic artery embolization with IBCA in the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma] Zhao ZR.
Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Jun;22(3):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Preoperative embolization in intracranial meningioma] Ling F. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug;68(8):428–30, 30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Splenectomy in Gaucher's disease. Apropos of 2 cases, one of which was preceded by embolization] Samama G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(5):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Importance of embolization in the prognosis of cancer of the kidney] Basche S, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1988; 31(6):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Transrenal ureteral occlusion using detachable balloons. An alternative to cutaneous ureterostomy in the treatment of vesicovaginal fistula] Boudghène F, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 1988;22(6):425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The Kasabach–Merritt syndrome with pancreatic localization in a newborn infant] Pochard J, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 1989 Jun–Jul;46(6):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Selective embolization of mycotic aneurysm of the branches of the abdominal aorta] Charlier P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 1988 Oct;81(10):1269–74 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Upper digestive hemorrhage in pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Treatment by arterial embolization (letter)] Guivarch P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Apr;13(4):432–4 (Fre)

[Treatment of the unstable erection syndrome caused by venous leakage. Preliminary study] Garbe JF.
J Mal Vasc 1989;14(2):141–2 (Fre)

[Cardiac failure caused by arteriovenous malformation in the area of Galen's vein. Treatment by endovascular embolization] Ghram M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(8):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hepatic rupture after puncture biopsy: value of embolization. Apropos of a case with hepatoblastoma] Takvorian P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(6):531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Monstrous splenomegaly in Gaucher's disease. Treatment by embolization and splenectomy (letter)] Samama G, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 May 27;18(21):1078–9 (Fre)

[Management by transcutaneous intravascular treatment of angioma of the mandible and adjacent soft tissues] Bien S, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1988;89(3):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Life-threatening hemorrhage in pelvic fractures of polytraumatized patients. Diagnostic issues and embolization treatment] Hölting T, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Aug; 59(8):547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chemoembolization of hepatocellular carcinoma with lipiodol, epirubicin and cisplatin] Bokemeyer B, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1989 Jan 27;114(4):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Balloon catheter arterial occlusion before high-risk splenectomy and nephrectomy] Peitsch W, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1989 Sep 1;114(35):1316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transfemoral closure of the duct of Botallo. Acute and long-term results] Sievert H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1988 Sep 23;113(38):1469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Balloon occlusion of an intrahepatic arterioportal fistula] Gmeinwieser J, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Feb;150(2):216–8 (Ger)

[Percutaneous embolization of retroperitoneal hemorrhages in pelvic fractures] Grabenwöger F, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Mar; 150(3):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Embolization of a bleeding lingual thyroid] Scherer K, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Dec;149(6):671–2 (Ger)

[Embolization of the bronchial artery in the treatment of severe lung hemorrhage in patients with cystic fibrosis] Amacher A, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1988;171(2):188–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapeutic and preoperative embolization in the head and neck] Hirsch M, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Oct;115(7–8):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Superselective embolization of intrarenal arteriovenous shunt] Nagy E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Aug 6;130(32):1719–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Percutaneous subtotal splenic embolization in thalassemia major. A 4-year follow up] Benea G, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1989 Jun;77(6):672–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Atypical pulmonary sequestration with severe hemoptysis. Role of therapeutic embolization] Gasparini D.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1988 Dec;76(6):631–3 (Ita)

[Radical percutaneous treatment in a case of pseudoaneurysm of the gastroduodenal artery. Double embolization using Gianturco coils] Grosso M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Jun;77(6):706–8 (Ita)

[Transcatheter embolization of expansive masses of the sacrum] Roversi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Jul–Aug;78(1–2):79–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of cholangiocarcinoma treated by transcatheter arterial embolization] Iguchi H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Aug;34(9):1169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Influence of hepatic ischemia on liver regeneration following hepatectomy, with special reference to the therapeutic choice for ruptured hepatoma] Miyazaki M, et al.
Gan No Rinsho 1989 Jun;35(7):787–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma treated by the combined therapy of ultrasonic guided ethanol injection and transcatheter arterial embolization] Suyama Y, et al.
Gan No Rinsho 1989 Feb;35(3):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The clinical course of nodular type hepatocellular carcinomas after transcatheter arterial embolization (TAE) therapy] Suyama Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Aug; 35(9):983–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Chemoembolization with degradable starch microspheres for liver metastases in colorectal cancer] Itani K, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2897–900 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prognosis of intra-arterial chemo-embolization in metastatic liver cancer] Ito K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug; 16(8 Pt 2):3041–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of recurrent hepatocellular carcinoma successfully treated by arterial chemoembolization in combination with local hyperthermia] Kawano K, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2957–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Superselective transcatheter-arterial-chemo-embolization in uterine cervical cancer] Matsui Y, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2801–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Chemo-embolization therapy of unresectable liver metastases using implantable infusion port] Minami T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2875–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy and hyperthermia with degradable starch microspheres in primary and metastatic liver malignancies] Miura T, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2822–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Limitation of oily chemoembolization against hepatocellular carcinoma and arterioportal segmental chemoembolization] Nakamura H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2849–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Segmental arterio-portal chemo-embolization in hepatocellular carcinoma (cement therapy)] Oi H, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2853–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Metastatic liver cancer from the stomach successfully treated by combined immunochemotherapy and transarterial embolization] Otsuka S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Jul;16(7):2429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Chemo-embolization using degradable starch microspheres and regional hyperthermia in unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma] Oyamada H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):3070–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Chemoembolization therapy of hepatocellular carcinoma-antitumor effect and side effect] Saito Y, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1988 Dec;15(12):3283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Adjuvant surgery to enhance therapeutic effects of chemo-embolization in advanced hepatocellular carcinoma] Sasaki Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):3045–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immune parameters of peripheral blood in chemoembolization with microencapsulated anticancer drugs] Sato K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Jan; 16(1):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intra-arterial injection of cisplatin suspension in lipiodol (LPS) for the treatment of advanced hepatocellular carcinoma (stage IV)] Shibata J, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1989 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):357–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Transcatheter arterial embolization with hepatic arterial induction of endogenous TNF in hepatocellular carcinoma] Takekoshi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2845–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Scintigraphic estimation of dearterialization after transcatheter hepatic arterial embolization therapy] Mizukawa K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Mar;26(3):319–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intra-hepatic artery infusional chemotherapy with cisplatin suspension in lipiodol (LPS) of hepatocellular carcinoma (I)—Preparation of LPS and its anticancer effect on a rabbit liver cancer model after injection into the hepatic artery] Fukushima S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Dec 20;23(11):2743–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An assessment of therapeutic effects by transcatheter arterial embolization (TAE) with degradable starch microspheres (DSM) for hepatic malignant tumors] Hirai K, et al.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1989 Apr 20;24(4):772–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Significance of lipiodol-CT in the evaluation of therapeutic effects of Lp-TAE for hepatocellular carcinoma—clinicopathologic study] Jinno K, et al.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1988 Aug 20;23(8):1660–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Transcatheter chemoembolization using Lipiodol cisplatin sandwich therapy of liver metastasis of colorectal cancer] Kameyama M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Oct 20;23(10):2568–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the effectiveness of hyperthermia combined with arterial therapeutic blockage in the treatment of tumors. Part 3. Clinical studies on the effectiveness of hyperthermia combined with arterial chemo-embolization using degradable starch microspheres (DSM)] Murata T.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1988 Dec 20;23(11):2725–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the effectiveness of hyperthermia combined with arterial therapeutic blockage in the treatment of tumors. Part 2. Experimental studies on the effectiveness of hyperthermia combined with arterial embolization using degradable starch microspheres (DSM)] Murata T.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1988 Dec 20;23(11):2717–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma surviving more than five years by chemoembolization with mitomycin C microcapsules] Nakamura J, et al.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1988 Oct 20;23(10):2630–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intra-hepatic artery infusional chemotherapy with cisplatin suspension in lipiodol (LPS) of hepatocellular carcinoma (II)—A clinical study] Shibata J, et al.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1988 Dec 20;23(11):2750–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies of intermittent hepatic arterial occlusion with infusion chemotherapy for unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma associated with arterioportal or arteriovenous shunts] Yano S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jan 20;24(1):99–108 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antitumor effect and indication of chemoembolization using degradable starch microspheres and regional hyperthermia in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma] Yoshikawa T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Apr 20; 24(4):786–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Arterial microchemoembolization in the treatment of prostatic carcinoma] Kato T, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Nov;79(11):1782–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Significance of transvascular embolization in radical nephrectomy] Kurozumi T, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Oct;79(10):1657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Arterial microchemoembolization in the treatment of urinary bladder carcinoma] Sato K, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Dec;79(12):2002–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Transperineal polytetrafluoroethylene injection in post-prostatectomy urinary incontinence. A case report] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct;79(10):1708–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Transcatheter arterial embolization for gastric and duodenal arterial bleeding] Aikawa H, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Oct 25; 48(10):1218–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes in the intrahepatic microvasculature following experimental hepatic arterial embolization. Analysis by scanning electron microscopy of microvascular casts] Demachi H. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov 25;48(11):1391–405 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Embolization of splenic and left gastric artery for hypersplenism and portal hypertension] Kodama T, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Oct 25; 48(10):1204–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Olive oil-lipiodol mixture and anticancer agents (5FU, MMC) emulsion as a chemoembolic agent] Ohno K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep 25; 48(9):1189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[MR imaging of hepatocellular carcinoma following transcatheter hepatic chemo-embolization] Yoshioka H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb 25; 49(2):119–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatment of massive hemoptysis by embolization of

bronchial artery, surgical resection and bronchial artery ligation] Reshad K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;36(8):1333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Bronchial circulation and hemoptysis] Nakajima Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;26(4):352–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Chemoembolization using microencapsulated anticancer drugs] Sato K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jun;47(6):1379–83 (Jpn)

[Chemoembolization with microsphere of silicon–adriamycin composite] Yanagiya K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jun; 47(6):1373–8 (Jpn)

[Balloon occluded arterial infusion (BOAI) therapy in patients with progressive cervical carcinoma] Sawada T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar; 41(3):293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Necrotizing effect of the combination therapy of TAE and PEIT on advanced hepatocellular carcinoma] Satoi J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep; 85(9):1694–8 (Jpn)

[Immunological influence of the transcatheter arterial embolization to the hepatocellular carcinoma—investigation of cellular and humoral immunity] Takagi H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct;85(10):2207–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Problems in the embolization therapy of spinal arteriovenous malformation] Miyamoto S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Aug;16(9):1067–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The kidney and adrenal gland angiography—their therapeutic application in embolization and angioplasty] Hiramatsu K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Oct; 33(11):1359–75 (Jpn)

[Rupture of right gastric artery aneurysm—a case report and the usefulness of TAE] Hosaka J, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 May;34(5):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Indications for emergency TAE of ruptured HCC] Ibukuro K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Sep;33(9):973–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Successful transcatheter arterial embolization treatment of hemobilia using a percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage tube] Kamura Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Oct; 33(10):1129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Successful experience in transcatheter arterial embolization (TAE) after visualizing extravasation due to rupture of hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC)] Kitsuki H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Jun;33(6):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Embolization of intrahepatic arterioportal fistula] Kodama T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Oct;33(10):1099–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Factor analysis of post–transcatheter arterial embolization in primary liver and biliary tract tumors] Nanjo T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Apr;34(4):515–6 (Jpn)

[A case of hepatoma suspected pulmonary emboli following transcatheter arterial embolization] Ozaki M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Jan;34(1):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Successful management of massive hemoptysis, following pulmonary mycosis by bronchial artery embolization in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Kamesaki H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Apr;30(4):563–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Preoperative selective embolization of intracranial meningiomas] Marchel A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Jul–Aug;22(4):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Embolization of the internal iliac arteries in treating hemorrhage caused by uterine neoplasm] Szczerbo–Trojanowska M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1988 May–Jun;52(3):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of graduated embolization of the coronary vessels using microspheres on the pumping function and contractility of the left ventricle in rats] Dugin Sf, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 May;107(5):550–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Temporary endobronchial occlusion in surgical diseases of the lungs] Dotsenko AP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Nov–Dec; (6):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Temporary occlusion of the bronchi in the treatment of complex suppurative destruction of the lungs] Gredzhev AF, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Embolization of the hepatic artery in the treatment of metastases of gastric cancer to the liver] Tarazov PG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;66(12):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibilities of embolization of abdominal blood vessels in children] Moskvichev VG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(7):52–9 (Rus)

[Occlusion of vessels using Hydrogel emboli] Dan VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(9):22–6 (Rus)

[Embolization of the hepatic artery in the treatment of malignant tumors of the liver complicated by jaundice] Granov AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jul;141(7):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrasonic echography in evaluating splenic blood circulation] Rikhcieva LE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar; 142(3):55–7 (Rus)

[Ligation and roentgeno–endovascular occlusion of internal iliac arteries in pelvic injuries] Shapot IuB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):126–9 (30 ref.) (Rus)

[Angiographic evaluation of the results of roentgeno–endovascular occlusion of the hepatic artery] Tarazov PG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Oct;141(10):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Re–artelialization of the liver after intravascular occlusion and the possibilities of re–embolization of the arterial bed of the liver] Tarazov PG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May; 140(5):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in hemodynamics and angioarchitecture of the hepatolienal basin after embolization of the splenic artery in liver cirrhosis] Vakhidov AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Feb;142(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Preoperative roentgeno–endovascular occlusion of the branches of the hepatic artery in focal lesions of the liver] Volynskiĭ IuD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Aug;141(8):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Angiographic diagnosis and roentgeno–endovascular surgery of disorders of the bronchial–pulmonary blood circulation in chronic nonspecific diseases of the lung] Grigor'ev EG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 May–Jun; (3):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hepatic hemangiomatosis: therapeutic embolization with polyvinyl alcohol (ivalon)] Jiménez Fernández F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Jun;28(6):588–90 (Spa)

[Transcatheter embolization of bronchial arteries in the treatment of massive hemoptysis] Hernández Lezana A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Jul;183(3):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nitropaste for prevention and relief of vascular spasm. Erba M, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):155–6

Central retinal vein occlusion after treatment of cavernous dural arteriovenous malformation. Hashimoto M, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5 Suppl):S30–1

Calcification of metastatic mucinous carcinoma of the liver after embolization [letter] Muramatsu Y, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Sep;153(3):657–8

Alleviation of gallbladder complications by treatment of hepatic arterial embolization with caerulein. Akamatsu K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23 Suppl:S59–64

Effect of caerulein on abdominal pain following transcatheter hepatic arterial embolization in malignant liver cancer patients. Ido K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989; 23 Suppl:S65–7

Testicular infarction following ethanol embolization of a renal neoplasm. Siniluoto TM, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Jun;11(3):162–4

Hyperplasia of juxtaglomerular cells and renomedullary interstitial cells after renal arterial embolization in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Nakada T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Sep;34(9):1561–8

Fatal intracranial hemorrhage after balloon occlusion of an extracranial vertebral arteriovenous fistula. Case report. Kondoh T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Dec;69(6):945–8

An improved radiolabeling technique of ivalon and its use for dynamic monitoring of complications during therapeutic transcatheter embolization. Sirr SA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Aug;30(8):1399–404

Giant iatrogenic splenic pseudocyst. Reynolds M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jul;24(7):700–1; discussion 701–2

Pathophysiology of shock and DIC complicating endoscopic embolization with thrombin for esophageal varices. Koyama T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul; 51(4):808–15

Rupture of hepatocellular carcinoma following transcatheter arterial embolization. Nakao N, et al. **Radiat Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;6(4):147–9

Gastric and hepatic infarction following embolization of the left gastric artery: case report. Brown KT, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Sep;172(3):731–2

Mortalities associated with use of a commercial suspension of polyvinyl alcohol. Repa I, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Feb; 170(2):395–9

Posttraumatic impotence: resulting from transcatheter embolization. Sclafani SJ, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1988; 10(3):156–9

[Complications of selective arteriography and arterial embolization] Li SX. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;23(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The risk of endocrine activation in interventional procedures on paraganglioma of the head and neck] Kretzschmar K, et al. **Radiologe** 1988 Nov;28(11):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of naproxen on fever following transcatheter arterial embolization of hepatic tumors] Miyazaki M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Oct;34(12):1659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Usefulness of partial splenic embolization (PSE) in hepatocellular carcinomas showing a risk of gastrointestinal bleeding after transcatheter arterial embolization (TAE)] Ohmoto K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 May;35(6):690–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A successful removal of a misplaced steel coil—a case report of a pelvic fracture] Hori A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Nov;33(12):1613–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of multiple peripheral hepatic artery aneurysms after chemoembolization] Ito K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Feb;34(2):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The efficacy of epidural anesthesia in preventing pain following TAE of liver malignancies] Saito Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Sep;33(9):977–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma with intratumoral gas formation detected by plain abdominal X–ray film] Watanabe H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Aug;33(8):911–4 (Jpn)

[Prevention of hemodynamic and infectious complications in endovascular occlusion of patent ductus arteriosus] Gel'fand BR, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(10):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Splenic abscess after partial embolization] Bautista Casasnovas A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 May;30(5):385–6 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Progressive Suppleness Pursil Catheter: a new tool for superselective angiography and embolization. Dion JE, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):1068–70

Postnephrectomy arteriovenous fistula of the renal pedicle treated with detachable balloons: a case report. Courtheoux P, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Dec;11(6):340–2 (12 ref.)

Transluminal balloon embolization of an inadvertent aorto–to–coronary venous bypass to the anterior cardiac vein. Jost S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 May; 17(1):28–30

Transcatheter closure of atrial septal defects. Experimental studies. Lock JE, et al. **Circulation** 1989 May;79(5):1091–9

A new device for transcatheter closure of the patent ductus arteriosus. A feasibility study in dogs. Magal C, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Apr;24(4):272–6

Angioscope–assisted occlusion of venous tributaries with prolamine in in situ femoropopliteal bypass: preliminary results of canine experiments. Pigott JP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 May;9(5):704–8; discussion 708–9

Steel coils. Hupp JR. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Mar;67(3):361–2

A 4–F coaxial catheter system for pediatric vascular occlusion with detachable balloons. Burrows PE, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 2):1091–4

Percutaneous retrieval of Kimray–Greenfield filter from right atrium and placement in inferior vena cava. Yakes WF. **Radiology** 1988 Dec;169(3):849–51

New injection needle NM–4L/NM–9L. **Surg Endosc** 1987; 1(3):186

[A balloon catheter with a calibrated leak: principles of construction and experimental use] Krajina A, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1986 Oct;40(5):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Percutaneous embolization with spirals in bleeding uterine cancer] Gmelin E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Jan;49(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Occlusion of arteries using an enlarged spiral embolus] Ryžkov VK, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(5):713–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapeutic occlusion of an erroneously implanted aortocoronary venous bypass using transluminal balloon embolization] Jost S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Nov;77(11):746–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interventional radiology in neurosurgery—on the use of endovascular balloon occlusion] Molsen HP, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1988;49(4):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Advantages of a light–equipped angiographic guide in percutaneous obliteration of the spermatic veins] Benea G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Apr;77(4):408–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Triple–lumen balloon catheter for superselective hepatic arteriography and interventional procedures] Fujita M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec 25; 48(12):1566–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METHODS

Preoperative embolization of arteriovenous malformations with polylene threads: techniques with wing microcatheter and pathologic results. Benati A, et al. **AJNR** 1989 May–Jun;10(3):579–86

Balloon embolization of a giant vertebral–basilar aneurysm. Guglielmi G, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5 Suppl):S28–9

Transvenous embolization of dural fistulas involving the cavernous sinus. Halbach VV, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Mar–Apr; 10(2):377–83

Transarterial occlusion of solitary intracerebral arteriovenous fistulas. Halbach VV, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Jul–Aug; 10(4):747–52

Transvenous embolization of dural fistulas involving the transverse and sigmoid sinuses. Halbach VV, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Mar–Apr;10(2):385–92

Treatment of dural fistulas involving the deep cerebral venous system. Halbach VV, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Mar–Apr; 10(2):393–9

Retinal Wada test. Horton JA, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Nov–Dec; 9(6):1167–8

Intravascular therapeutic embolization for acute traumatic bleeding from the ear. Tsai FY, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep–Oct; 10(5 Suppl):S40–1

Intravascular embolization of a cerebellar arteriovenous malformation for treatment of hemifacial spasm. Yang PJ, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Mar–Apr;10(2):403–5

Intravascular embolization of a congenital subclavian arteriovenous fistula. Yang PJ, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep–Oct;

10(5 Suppl):S25–7
Embolotherapy of a high–flow false aneurysm by using an occlusion balloon, thrombin, steel coils, and a detachable balloon. Lammert GK, et al. **AJR** 1989 Feb;152(2):382–4
Successful transcatheter arterial embolization for the replaced right hepatic artery: a new technique using a balloon catheter and norepinephrine infusion [letter] Okazaki M, et al. **AJR** 1989 Jan;152(1):204
Chemotherapy and embolization via the inferior epigastric artery for the treatment of primary and metastatic cancer. O'Keeffe F, et al. **AJR** 1989 Feb;152(2):387–90
A technique for embolization of biopsy tracts. Crummy AB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Jul;153(1):67–8
Stab wounds of the renal artery branches: angiographic diagnosis and treatment by embolization. Fisher RG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Jun;152(6):1231–5
Hepatoportal arteriovenous fistula treated with detachable balloon embolotherapy. Ridout DL 3d, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;84(1):63–6
Combined treatment of arteriovenous malformations by transarterial microembolization and surgery. Bryant RS, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Nov;54(11):637–42
Celiac plexus block for hepatic arterial embolization: a comparison with intravenous morphine. Loper KA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Sep;69(3):398–9
Superselective embolization of glomus jugulare tumors. Young NM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Nov–Dec;97(6 Pt 1):613–20
Endovascular treatment of vertebral arteriovenous fistulas in twenty–two patients. Merland JJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1986 May;1(1):73–8
Transcatheter arterial embolization therapy in cases of recurrent and advanced gynecologic cancer. Harima Y, et al. **Cancer** 1989 May 15;63(10):2077–81
Peptic erosion of the cystic artery with massive duodenal hemorrhage: therapeutic embolization. Cooper SG, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Oct;11(5):278–80
Percutaneous embolotherapy in life–threatening hemoptysis. Hickey NM, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Oct; 11(5):270–3
Prolonged survival following palliative renal tumor embolization by capillary occlusion. Kauffmann GW, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Jan–Feb;12(1):22–8
Transcatheter arterial embolization for metastatic liver tumors: a study in resected cases. Kuroda C, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Mar–Apr;12(2):72–5
Superselective gelfoam embolotherapy using a highly visible small caliber catheter. Matsumoto AH, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Oct;11(5):303–6
Superselective embolization for renal hemorrhage with a new coaxial catheter and steerable guidewire. Orzel JA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Dec;11(6):343–5
Embolization of an intrahepatic arterioportal fistula: case report and review of the literature. Redmond PL, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Oct;11(5):274–7 (22 ref.)
Bronchial artery embolization to control hemoptysis: a review. Stoll JF, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Oct;11(5):263–9 (38 ref.)
Biopsy proven eradication of an aneurysmal bone cyst treated by superselective embolization: a case report. Suby–Long T, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Oct;11(5):292–5 (10 ref.)
Interventional angiography in neuropediatrics. Beltramello A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1989 Apr;5(2):87–93 (20 ref.)
Superselective embolization for intractable epistaxis: experiences with 19 patients. Wehrli M, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1988 Dec;13(6):415–20
Coil embolization to occlude aortopulmonary collateral vessels and shunts in patients with congenital heart disease. Perry SB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jan;13(1):100–8
Biodegradable cross–linked albumin microcapsules for embolization. Benita S, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1984 Oct–Dec;1(4):317–27
Chemoembolization: principles and perspectives. Madoule P, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1984 Jan–Mar;1(1):21–5
Ion–exchange albumin microcapsules of doxorubicin: an in vitro release kinetic evaluation. Sawaya A, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1988 Jul–Sep;5(3):255–67
Microcapsules for arterial chemoembolization: appearance and in vitro drug release characteristics. Wright KC, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1988 Jan–Mar;5(1):13–20
Transvenous copper wire insertion for dural arteriovenous malformations of cavernous sinus. Takahashi A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 May;70(5):751–4
Chest drain thrombectomy [letter] Diament RH. **Lancet** 1989 May 13;1(8646):1074
Embolization: an adjunctive measure for removal of carotid body tumors. Ward PH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Dec; 98(12):1287–91
Direct puncture of the cavernous sinus for obliteration of a recurrent carotid–cavernous fistula. Teng MM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jul;23(1):104–7
Results of preoperative portal vein embolization for hepatocellular carcinoma. Kinoshita H, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1988 Oct;34(2):115–22
Transcatheter arterial embolization for spontaneous rupture of hepatocellular carcinoma. Ohtomo K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;6(4):150–6
Hepatic embolization through pancreaticoduodenal arcade: double catheter technique. Ohtomo K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;6(4):157–8
Interventional angiographic partial nephrectomy for idiopathic massive renal bleeding. Tominaga S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;6(4):162–4
Giantturco coil embolization of vein of Galen aneurysms: technical aspects. Hanner JS, et al. **Radiographics** 1988 Sep; 8(5):935–46
On research, training, politico–economics, and radiology [editorial] Davis DO. **Radiology** 1989 May;171(2):319–20
Hepatic transcatheter arterial embolization with gastroduodenal artery blocking by finger compression. Kubota H, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Feb;170(2):562–3
Laser–induced thermal occlusion of berry aneurysms: initial experimental results. O'Reilly GV, et al. **Radiology** 1989 May;171(2):471–4
Symptomatic vascular malformations: ethanol embolotherapy. Yakes WF, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 2):1059–66
Hepatic artery embolization for bleeding and tumors. Clouse ME. **Surg Clin North Am** 1989 Apr;69(2):419–32 (66 ref.)
Lack of intrahepatic recurrence of hepatocellular carcinoma by temporary portal venous embolization with starch microspheres. Matsumata T, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 1):188–91
Successful percutaneous balloon occlusion of a large pulmonary arteriovenous malformation. Duggan CJ, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Jan;44(1):76–7
[Chemo–embolization of hepatic malignant tumors with lipiodol and anticancerous agent] Peng B. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;22(6):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Supra–choice renal arterobranching embolization in renal cell carcinoma] Chen LX, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;26(1):37–8, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Personal experimental experience with the administration of liquid obliterative agents using percutaneous intra–arterial balloon catheters with a controlled leak] Krajina A, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1987;30(2):201–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Vaso–occlusion of the pulmonary artery] Rémy J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(5):429–49 (150 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Interventional radiology] Lehmann R. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;40:49–55 (Ger)
[Chemoembolization of hepatocellular carcinoma—computed tomographic follow–up observation] Grote R, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Jul;151(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of hemoptysis by embolization of the thoracic arteries with Ethibloc] Jaschke VW, et al. **ROFO** 1989 May;150(5):536–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nonsurgical treatment of a massive macrohematuria following kidney biopsy] Mathias K, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1988 Sep;27(5):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long–term follow–up after palliative kidney embolization of patients with inoperable tumors] Müller JH, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(10):529–32 (Ger)
[Percutaneous therapy of primary varicocele. 6 years' experience] Benea G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Nov; 76(5):458–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Embolization in the therapy of hemoptysis. The results of a combination of Spongostan/sclerosing drugs and the role of electrocoagulation] Gasparini D. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Mar;77(3):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Intra–arterial infusion port system for intermittent degradable starch microsphere chemoembolization and implantation method] Takayasu Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):3075–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Transcatheter arterial embolization in cases of recurrent and/or advanced gynecologic cancer] Harima Y. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Apr 20;23(4):879–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Transcatheter arterial embolization in osseous metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma] Nagata Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr 25; 48(4):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clearance of anti–cancer agent in hepatic carcinoma after transarterial embolization with lipiodol assessed by Tc–99m pertechnetate] Yoshimura H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr 25; 48(4):454–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Assessment of endoscopic embolization in the management of esophageal varices] Zheng XD, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;56(3):294–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Partial splenic embolization as a treatment in hypersplenism and portal hypertension in chronic liver diseases] Matsuo H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug; 77(8):1206–11 (Jpn)
[Right gastric arterial embolization in avoidance of gastric toxicity by hepatic infusion chemotherapy] Arai Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Jun;33(6):663–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Embolization of a ruptured hepatoma through the pancreatic arcades—a case report] Choji K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Jun;33(6):723–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Percutaneous transhepatic portography and its application in the embolization of esophageal and gastric varices] Matsutani S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Oct;33(11):1473–8 (Jpn)
[Successful TAE in duodenal bleeding under redistribution using two balloon catheters] Okazaki M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Jul;33(7):833–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cerebral angiography—its application in therapeutic embolization of external carotid artery] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Oct;33(11):1229–46 (Jpn)
[Superselective arterial embolization in the control of hemorrhage from ruptured cyst in polycystic kidney in pregnancy] Szmigielski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1988 Mar–Apr;52(2):110–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphological validation of the use of polyhydroxyethyl methacrylate–based x–ray contrast emboli for vascular occlusion] Skuba ND, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Mar; 107(3):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current indications for surgery of transsternal transpericardial occlusion of the main bronchi and technics for its accomplishment] Naumov VN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of external intestinal fistula with ferromagnetic suspension] Evtikhov RM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;(6):118–20 (Rus)
[Methods of artificial occlusion of the pancreatic ducts in surgery of the pancreas (review of the literature)] Karapetian IR, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;(2):137–41 (64 ref.) (Rus)
[Transhepatic transportal embolization of gastroesophageal veins in profuse esophageal hemorrhage] Karimov ShI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemostasis in injury of the spleen by the method of embolization and intra–arterial infusion] Moskvichev VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;(12):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endovascular occlusion of the recanalized patent ductus arteriosus] Savel'ev SV. **Klin Khir** 1988;(7):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphologic changes due to embolization of the renal artery in kidney tumors] Romanenko AM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of endovascular occlusion of patent ductus arteriosus using an intravenous approach] Prokubovskiĭ VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Dec;141(12):84–6 (Rus)
[X–ray endovascular embolization of the hepatic artery in the palliative treatment of hepatocellular cancer] Granov AM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(6):703–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[X–ray endovascular treatment of a malignant liver adenoma] Tarazov PG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(4):478–80 (Rus)
[Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula treated using percutaneous transcatheter embolization] Navarro Merino M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep;29(3):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

NURSING

[Some problems need special attention in therapeutic embolization in hepatic artery surgery] Chang YL. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct;23(10):592–3 (Chi)

VETERINARY

Transcatheter thoracic duct embolization in the dog. An experimental study. Pardo AD, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 Jul–Aug;18(4):279–85

EMBRYO

see related
CELL DIFFERENTIATION
GESTATIONAL AGE

Embryonic expression of the human 40–kD keratin: evidence from a processed pseudogene sequence. Savtchenko ES, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Nov;43(5):630–7
Survey of neural tube defects in spontaneously aborted embryos. McFadden DE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Mar; 32(3):356–8
Birth from replacement of frozen–thawed embryos after failure of gamete intra–fallopian transfer: a successful pregnancy case. Wong PC, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Mar;15(1):7–10
Embryo experiments. Goodhart CB. **BMJ** 1988 Sep 24; 297(6651):782–3
Cryopreservation of embryos. Ball GD. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;32(3):598–604 (28 ref.)
Osmotic characteristics of sheep and cattle embryos. Széll A, et al. **Cryobiology** 1989 Jun;26(3):297–301
And just what is a pre–embryo? Jones HW Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Aug;52(2):189–91
Discussion on ethical and judicial aspects of embryo research [clinical conference] Edwards RG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Feb;4(2):206–17
Ultrarapid embryo freezing: effect of dissolved gas and pH of the freezing solutions and straw irradiation. Shaw JM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Oct;3(7):905–8
Cryopreservation of human and rabbit oocytes and one–cell embryos: a comparison of DMSO and propanediol. Siebzehnruebl ER, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Apr;4(3):312–7
Hyperstimulation: the need for cryopreservation of embryos. Van den Abbeel E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Oct;3 Suppl 2:53–7

18th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Early embryo development and paracrine relationships. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1989;13B:187–203

Duration of storage of cryopreserved human embryos. Cohen J, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Oct;5(5):301–3

The effect of the incubation temperature on the cleavage rate of mouse embryos in vitro. Lavy G, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Jun;5(3):167–70

Holoprosencephaly, ventricular septal defect, and postaxial polydactyly in a human embryo [letter] Shiota K, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Jul;25(7):502–3

Studies on embryonic transplants to the transected spinal cord of adult rats. Pallini R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Mar; 70(3):454–62

Double split of notochord with massive prolapse of the gut. Pathak VB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Nov;23(11):1039–40

Micromanipulation of mammalian embryos. Sugawara S. **J Toxicol Sci** 1988 Nov;13(4):279–86 (13 ref.)

Biopsy of human preimplantation embryos and sexing by DNA amplification. Handyside AH, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 18;1(8634):347–9

Embryo biopsy [letter] Jarmulowicz M. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 11;1(8637):547

Embryo ethics. Science ahead of the law [news] Anderson A. **Nature** 1989 Aug 17;340(6234):492

Embryo research [news] Coles P. **Nature** 1989 Feb 23; 337(6209):679

West German ban on embryo research [news] Dickman S. **Nature** 1989 Jul 27;340(6231):254

Embryo definitions [letter] McEvoy AJ. **Nature** 1988 Nov 17;336(6196):198

Pressure on UK for embryo bill [news] McGourty C. **Nature** 1988 Dec 8;336(6199):505

Human embryo experiment banned [news] Morgan C. **Nature** 1989 Apr 6;338(6215):447

Molecular biologic approaches to prenatal defects. Sack GH Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;281:303–23 (73 ref.)

Europe split on embryo research [news] Dickson D. **Science** 1988 Nov 25;242(4882):1117–8

Germany to ban embryo use [news] Kirk D. **Science** 1989 Aug 4;245(4917):464–5

Application of Y chromosomal repetitive sequences to sexing mouse embryos. Nishioka Y. **Teratology** 1988 Aug; 38(2):181–5

Embryos, ethics and women's rights. Exploring the new reproductive technologies. **Women Health** 1987; 13(1–2):1–259

[Long-term culture of split cattle embryos in vitro] Machatková M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Dec; 33(12):721–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Solutions provided by the freezing of embryos and questions posed by the freezing of human ovocytes] Mandelbaum J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Oct;83(10):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiology of porencephalia and other developmental disorders of the brain in alcoholic embryopathy] Kovetskiĭ NS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Establishment of a frozen mouse embryo bank (letter)] Montoro LS, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(1):88–9 **(Spa)**

[Medical ethics. Embryonic research—an ethical dilemma or a chance for humanity?] Kjessler B. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Apr 26;86(17):1610–3 **(Swe)**

[Embryonic research and humanity] Seidal T. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jul 12;86(28–29):2517 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Fatty acid content of yolk sac and embryo in hyperglycemia-induced embryopathy and effect of arachidonic acid supplementation. Pinter E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec;159(6):1484–90

Distribution of fibronectins and laminin in the early pig embryo. Richoux V, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Jan;223(1):72–81

Localization and significance of fibronectin in peri-implantation mouse embryos. Takeuchi K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jun;15(2):191–7

Isolation, characterization and immunocytochemical localization of bovine trophoblast protein-1. Lifsey BJ Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Feb;40(2):343–52

Embryonic expression pattern of TGF beta type-1 RNA suggests both paracrine and autocrine mechanisms of action. Lehnert SA, et al. **Development** 1988 Oct; 104(2):263–73

The localization of laminin mRNA and protein in the postimplantation embryo and placenta of the mouse: an in situ hybridization and immunocytochemical study. Senior PV, et al. **Development** 1988 Nov;104(3):431–46

Vimentin expression in oocytes, eggs and early embryos of Xenopus laevis. Tang P, et al. **Development** 1988 Jun; 103(2):279–87

Biochemical and pharmacological characterization of human embryo-derived platelet activating factor. Collier M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Nov;3(8):993–8

Evaluation of different biopsy methods of blastomeres from 2-cell mouse embryos. Nijs M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Nov;3(8):999–1003

Unique distribution of the extracellular matrix component thrombospondin in the developing mouse embryo. O'Shea KS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;107(6 Pt 2):2737–48

PGE measurement in mouse embryos and uterine/embryo tissue. Anton RF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Dec; 36(6):835–46

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Development and morphology of the periderm of mouse embryos (days 9–12 of gestation). M'Boneko V, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;133(4):325–36

Bidirectional closure of the rostral neuropore in the human embryo. O'Rahilly R, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Apr; 184(4):259–68

Effect of electrocautery of nonovulated day 1 follicles on subsequent morphological variation among day 11 porcine embryos. Pope WF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Nov; 39(4):882–7

Distribution of conduction system fibers in the developing and adult rabbit heart revealed by an antineurofilament antibody. Gorza L, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Aug;65(2):360–9

Coculture of human zygotes on fetal bovine uterine fibroblasts: embryonic morphology and implantation. Wiemer KE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Sep;52(3):503–8

The trigeminal ganglion in human embryos at stage 15 (5th week). Bruska M. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1987; 46(3–4):141–6

Surface modeling of craniofacial form in human embryos with a limited graphics terminal. Lozanoff S, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1988;8(2):101–9

Organ weight standards for human fetuses. Shepard TH, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1988;8(5):513–24

Morphology and chemical analysis of the sheep conceptus from the 13th to the 19th day of pregnancy. Wales RG, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989;1(1):31–9

[Estimation of the quality of embryos obtained during fertilization in vitro as a function of their morphology] Grillo JM, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1987 Dec; 71(215):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is there a cloacal window in the human embryo?] Rohrbach M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;133(3):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Qualitative and quantitative parameters of the growth of the skeleton of the extremities of embryos and early fetuses in man] Kabak SL. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Jul; 95(7):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Factors involved in the success of human embryo freezing. Does cryopreservation really improve the IVF results? Junca AM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:575–82

Stopping biological time. The freezing of living cells. Mazur P. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:514–31 (41 ref.)

Chromosomal analysis of human oocytes and embryos in an in vitro fertilization program. Plachot M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:384–97

Survey on cryopreservation. van Steirteghem AC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:571–4

The effect of transferring pronuclear embryos on pregnancy outcome after in vitro fertilization. Warnes GM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:465–71

Fluorescence microscopy of nuclear DNA in oocytes and zygotes during in vitro fertilization and development of early embryos in mice. Mori C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Oct;39(3):737–42

Simulation of cellular compaction and internalization in mammalian embryo development—II. Models for spherical embryos. Lewis HW 3d, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1988; 50(2):121–42

Genetic control of cell division patterns in the Drosophila embryo. Edgar BA, et al. **Cell** 1989 Apr 7;57(1):177–87

Centrosomes, and not nuclei, initiate pole cell formation in Drosophila embryos. Raff JW, et al. **Cell** 1989 May 19; 57(4):611–9

The role of external tensions in differentiation of Xenopus laevis embryonic tissues. Beloussov LV, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1988 Dec;25(3):165–76

Restoration of T-cell function in nude mice by grafting the epitheliomesenchymal thymic rudiment from 10-day-old euthymic embryos. Khazaal I, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 May;26(3):211–20

Embryonic cell recognition: uncoupling tissue-specific affinities from cell-type specificities. Moscona AA, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1988 Dec;25(3):185–96

Adhesion mechanisms in embryogenesis and in cancer invasion and metastasis. Thiery JP, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988;141:48–74 (55 ref.)

Sexual immaturity and maternal age: incidence of aneuploidy and polyploidy in first-cleavage mouse embryos. Catala V, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;48(4):233–7

Effects of hypertonic conditions on cytoskeletal and adhesion structures of EUE cells. Bolognani Fantin AM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;47(2):327–33

Factors influencing the differentiation of embryonal carcinoma and embryo-derived stem cells. Fisher JP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jun;182(2):403–14

Development of the nucleolus in early goat embryos. Chartrain I, et al. **Gamete Res** 1987 Nov;18(3):201–13

Generation of cell diversity during early embryogenesis in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Strome S. **Int Rev Cytol** 1989;114:81–123 (88 ref.)

Association of type 3 protein kinase C with focal contacts in rat embryo fibroblasts. Jaken S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;109(2):697–704

Cell intercalation during notochord development in Xenopus laevis. Keller R, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Aug;251(2):134–54

Embryonic assembly of a complex muscle is directed by a single identified cell in the medicinal leech. Jellies J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Sep;8(9):3317–26

Cellular factors in development and differentiation. Embryos, teratocarcinomas, and differentiated tissues. Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on Cellular Endocrinology. Lake Placid, New York, August 30–September 2, 1987. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;284:1–250

Human oocyte and embryo freezing. Trounson A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;296:355–66

A chimera embryo assay reveals a decrease in embryonic cellular proliferation induced by sperm from X-irradiated male mice. Obasaju MF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 May; 118(2):246–56

Fixative evaluation and histologic appearance of embryonic rodent tissue. Howard WB, et al. **Stain Technol** 1989 Jan; 64(1):1–8

An ultrastructural study of centriolar complexes in adult and embryonic human aortic endothelial cells. Bystrevskaya VB, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1988;20(4):493–503

Toxigenics: strategic cell death in the embryo. Beddington RS. **Trends Genet** 1988 Jan;4(1):1–2

[Cytological research on localizing argentophilic proteins in one-cell mouse embryos] Dyban AP, et al. **Ontogenez** 1989 Mar–Apr;20(2):149–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Resistance of the rat embryo to elevated maternal epinephrine concentrations. Trend SG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;160(2):498–501

Effect of zearalenone on the growth of mouse embryos from blastocysts to the egg cylinder stage in vitro. Long GG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Feb;50(2):296–300

Pharmacological concepts and developmental toxicology. Skalko RG. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;562:21–30

The effects of ochratoxin A on postimplantation rat embryos in culture. Mayura K, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 May–Jun;18(3):411–5

Embryotoxicity induced by alkylating agents: 5. Dose-response relationships of teratogenic effects of methylnitrosourea in mice. Platzek T, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988;62(6):411–23

Influence of electrophilic character and glutathione depletion on chemical dysmorphogenesis in cultured rat embryos. Stark KL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 15; 38(16):2685–92

The effects of the progesterone antagonist RU-486 on mouse preimplantation development in vitro and in vivo. Batten BE, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Sep;38(3):365–71

Perturbation of in vitro development of rodent embryos by calcium antagonist Quin-2. Moore DC, et al. **Cytobios** 1988; 55(222–223):133–46

Investigations on the acute toxic, cytogenetic, and embryotoxic activity of phenyl isocyanate and diethoxyphosphoryl isocyanate. Nehéz M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1989 Apr;17(2):258–63

Relationship of embryotoxicity to genotoxicity of lead nitrate in mice. Nayak BN, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1989;36(2):65–73

Bropirimine-induced embryolethality after oral administration to the pregnant rat. Poppe SM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Jul;13(1):87–101

Toxicity potential of residual ethylene oxide on fresh or frozen embryos maintained in plastic straws. Schiewe MC, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Jan;19(1):31–9

Human embryotoxicity of pyrrolizidine-containing drugs. Huxtable RJ. **Hepatology** 1989 Mar;9(3):510–1

Effect of progesterone supplementation on pregnancy and embryo survival in ewes. Diskin MG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Jun;67(6):1559–63

Effect of age and norgestomet on endocrine parameters and production of embryos in superovulated beef cows. Garcia-Winder M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Aug; 66(8):1974–81

Embryotoxicity induced by diethylstilbestrol in vitro. Beyer BK, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1987 Summer;2:77–92

Alterations in craniofacial growth induced by isotretinoin (13-cis-retinoic acid) in mouse whole embryo and primary mesenchymal cell culture. Watanabe T, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1988;8(1):21–33

The protective effects of L-ascorbic acid and DL-alpha-tocopherol on cultured rat embryos treated with xanthine/xanthine oxidase. Francis AJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Sep;214(1):137–45

Beneficial effects of ascorbic acid on preimplantation mouse embryos after exposure to cyclophosphamide in vivo. Vogel R, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1989; 9(1):51–9

Effect of 6-mercaptopurine on 65Zn distribution in the pregnant rat. Amemiya K, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Apr; 39(4):387–93

Somatomedin inhibitors from human serum produce abnormalities in mouse embryos in culture. Balkan W, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Jul;38(1):79–86

Studies of embryotoxic mechanisms of niridazole: evidence that oxygen depletion plays a role in dysmorphogenicity. Fantel AG, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Mar;39(3):243–51

Ethylenethiourea-induced hydrocephalus in vivo and in vitro with a note on the use of a constant gaseous atmosphere for rat embryo cultures. Khera KS. **Teratology** 1989 Mar; 39(3):277–85

Cell cycle analysis in the cardiac and neuroepithelial tissues of day 10 rat embryos and the effects of phosphoramide

mustard, the major teratogenic metabolite of cyclophosphamide. Mirkes PE, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Feb; 39(2):115–20

Strain differences in the teratogenicity induced by sodium valproate in cultured mouse embryos. Naruse I, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Jul;38(1):87–96

Proposed mechanisms of action in thalidomide embryopathy. Stephens TD. **Teratology** 1988 Sep;38(3):229–39 (61 ref.)

Biotransformation, estrogenicity, and steroid structure as determinants of dysmorphogenic and generalized embryotoxic effects of steroidal and nonsteroidal estrogens. Beyer BK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 15; 98(1):113–27

Anti-kidney antibody teratogenesis: evidence for a direct action on the rat conceptus by a mechanism involving the yolk sac. Freeman SJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 May; 47(2):197–203

Inhibition of DNA synthesis in mouse whole embryo culture by 2-methoxyacetic acid and attenuation of the effects by simple physiological compounds. Stedman DB, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Jan;45(1):111–7

[Superoxide dismutase overcomes 2-cell block in mouse embryos] Noda Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;41(6):751–2 **(Jpn)**

[Sensitivity of the rabbit embryonal Leydig cells to the action of different pituitary hormones] Brindak OI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jan;107(1):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Prenatal induction of benzo(a)pyrene hydroxylases in mice. Neubert D, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988;62(2–3):192–9

Developmental expression of adenosine deaminase in placental tissues of the early postimplantation mouse embryo and uterine stroma. Knudsen TB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Nov;39(4):937–51

The human embryo produces basement membrane collagen (type IV collagen)-degrading protease activity. Puistola U, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Apr;4(3):309–11

Pattern and tissue distribution of catechol estrogen forming activity by pig conceptuses during the peri-implantation period. Chakraborty C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Apr; 67(4):991–8

Tyrosine hydroxylase-immunoreactive intrinsic neurons in the Auerbach's and Meissner's plexuses of humans. Wakabayashi K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jan 30; 96(3):259–63

[Phenylalanine hydroxylase of human embryos: its homology with the enzyme from the liver of adults] Laptev AV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1988 Jul–Aug;19(4):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of immunosuppressor factor(s) by preimplantation human embryos [letter] Adinolfi M. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1988 Aug;17(4):156–7

Sea urchin morphogenesis and cell–hyalin adhesion are perturbed by a monoclonal antibody specific for hyalin. Adelson DL, et al. **Development** 1988 Nov;104(3):391–402

The expression of epidermal antigens in Xenopus laevis. Itoh K, et al. **Development** 1988 Sep;104(1):1–14

Intact teratogenic immunoglobulins may reach the rat embryo. Leung CC, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Dec 1; 44(11–12):1017–8

Autoantibodies to laminin and other basement membrane proteins in sera from monkeys with histories of reproductive failure identified by cultures of whole rat embryos. Carey SW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Apr; 51(4):711–8

Human embryo associated immunosuppressor factor(s) from pre- and post-implantation stages share some similarities. Bose R. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Mar;20(4):261–7

Developmental and mitotic behaviour of two novel groups of nuclear envelope antigens of Drosophila melanogaster. Frasch M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Jun;90 (Pt 2):247–63

Developmental expression of reactivity to monoclonal antibodies generated against olfactory epithelia. Carr VM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Apr;9(4):1179–98

HLA and hydatidiform mole. I. HLA and ABO antigen frequencies in couples with androgenetic and diandric conceptuses. Hansen HE, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1988 Aug; 32(2):87–92

[Comparative study of the T- and B-cell immunity systems in human and animal embryogenesis] Khlystova ZS, et al. **Ontogenez** 1988 May–Jun;19(3):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Appearance of metabolic activities for arachidonate during development of mouse embryos. Koshihara Y, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:431–4

Differences in the solubility and susceptibility to proteolytic degradation of basement-membrane components in adult and embryonic mouse tissues. Dziadek M, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Apr;184(4):298–310

Metabolism of murine and human embryos: search for a growth indicator in vitro culture medium. Naz RK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec;159(6):1590–7

Decreasing pH of rat embryos and fluids estimated by transplacental distribution of DMO. Collins MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):R542–9

Transfer of benzo(a)pyrene into mouse embryos and fetuses. Neubert D, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988;62(2–3):236–9

Secretory proteins of the bovine conceptus alter endometrial prostaglandin and protein secretion in vitro. Gross TS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Nov;39(4):977–87

Characterization of a high molecular weight glycoprotein secreted by the peri-implantation bovine conceptus. Newton GR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Oct;39(3):553–60

Heat stress-induced alterations in the synthesis and secretion of proteins and prostaglandins by cultured bovine conceptuses and uterine endometrium. Putney DJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Oct;39(3):717–28

Ontogeny of calcitonin gene-related peptide-immunoreactive structures in the rat forebrain and diencephalon. Inagaki S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 1; 471(2):235–48

Immunocytochemical identification of non-neuronal intermediate filament proteins in the developing Xenopus laevis nervous system. Szaro BG, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 1;471(2):207–24

Instability of (+/–)-7 beta,8 alpha-dihydroxy-9 beta,10 beta-epoxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo[a]pyrene (syn-BaPDE)-DNA adducts formed in benzo[a]pyrene-treated Wistar rat embryo cell cultures. Pruess-Schwartz D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Oct; 9(10):1863–8

The homeotic gene fork head encodes a nuclear protein and is expressed in the terminal regions of the Drosophila embryo. Weigel D, et al. **Cell** 1989 May 19;57(4):645–58

Activation of masked neural determinants in amphibian eggs and embryos and their release from the inducing tissue. Born J, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Jun;27(1):1–7

Adenylate energy charge and hemoglobin function in developing mouse embryos. Wells RM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;92(2):365–7

Cytokeratin filament assembly in the preimplantation mouse embryo. Chisholm JC, et al. **Development** 1987 Nov; 101(3):565–82

Expression of cytokeratin and vimentin in nucleus pulposus cells. Stosiek P, et al. **Differentiation** 1988 Nov;39(1):78–81

Growth factor requirements of normal and polyomavirus middle T gene transformed REF52 cells in serum-free medium: indications of a reduced vasopressin requirement and its relationship to the control of phosphatidylinositol metabolism. Li L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jul;183(1):229–38

Expression of a mouse metallothionein–Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase fusion gene (MT-beta gal) in early mouse embryos. Stevens ME, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Aug; 183(2):319–25

Laminin distribution during corticospinal tract development and after spinal cord injury. Sosale A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Oct;102(1):14–22

Xenopus endo B is a keratin preferentially expressed in the embryonic notochord. LaFlamme SE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jul;2(7):853–62

Radioactive labeling of proteins in cultured postimplantation mouse embryos. I. Influence of the embryo preparation method. Nowak J, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Jul; 25(7):627–33

Radioactive labeling of proteins in cultured postimplantation mouse embryos. II. Dose and time dependency. Nowak J, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Jul;25(7):634–42

Lack of keratan sulphate in the human notochord. Salisbury JR, et al. **J Anat** 1988 Apr;157:175–9

Platelet activating factor (PAF) production by mouse embryos in vitro and its effect on embryonic metabolism. Ryan JP, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Jul;40(3):387–95

Immunoidentification of type XII collagen in embryonic tissues. Sugrue SP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;109(2):939–45

Foetal and cancer patient fibroblasts produce an autocrine migration-stimulating factor not made by normal adult cells. Schor SL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Jul;90 (Pt 3):391–9

Regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA in catecholaminergic cells of embryonic rat: analysis by in situ hybridization. Jonakait GM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Jan;37(1):1–5

Distribution of the calcium-binding protein SPARC in tissues of embryonic and adult mice. Sage H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Jun;37(6):819–29

Histochemical analysis of newly synthesized and accumulated sulfated glycosaminoglycans during musculogenesis in the embryonic chick leg. Young HE, et al. **J Morphol** 1989 Jul;201(1):85–103

Ganglioside composition of normal and mutant mouse embryos. Bouvier JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Feb; 52(2):460–6

A unique membrane protein is expressed on early developing limbic system axons and cortical targets. Horton HL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Dec;8(12):4653–61

Rapid induction of the major embryonic alpha-tubulin mRNA, T alpha 1, during nerve regeneration in adult rats. Miller FD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Apr;9(4):1452–63

Regulation of S-adenosyl methionine synthesis in the mouse embryo. Menezo Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(21):1601–9

Embryonic retinoid concentrations after maternal intake of isotretinoin [letter] Kraft JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jul 27;321(4):262

Transferrin concentration and location during formation of chick retina: developmental correlates. Zeevalk GD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Oct 5;92(2):149–54

Development and distribution of enkephalin-immunoreactive elements in the chicken spinal cord. Du F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Oct;27(1):251–66

Human embryonal extracts modulate placental function in the first trimester: effects of visceral tissues upon chorionic gonadotropin and progesterone secretion. Barnea ER, et al. **Placenta** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):331–44

Phenytoin-induced stress protein synthesis in mouse embryonic tissue. Hansen DK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Oct;189(1):136–40

Recombinant retrovirus, cell lineage and gene expression in the mouse embryo. Nicolas JF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;284:125–45 (53 ref.)

Lipid mediator production by post-implantation rat embryos in vitro. Geissler FT, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Aug; 38(2):145–55

Patterns of metabolism in embryonic reptiles. Thompson MB. **Respir Physiol** 1989 May;76(2):243–55

Mouse embryonic stem cells and reporter constructs to detect developmentally regulated genes. Gossler A, et al. **Science** 1989 Apr 28;244(4903):463–5

Lectin teratogenesis. II: Demonstration of increased binding of concanavalin A to limb buds of rabbit embryos during the teratogenically sensitive period. DeSesso JM, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Apr;39(4):395–407

Pharmacokinetic assessment of teratologically effective concentrations of an endogenous retinoic acid metabolite. Satre MA, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Apr;39(4):341–8

Modulation of phenytoin teratogenicity and embryonic covalent binding by acetylsalicylic acid, caffeic acid, and alpha-phenyl-N-t-butylnitrone: implications for bioactivation by prostaglandin synthetase. Wells PG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;97(2):192–202

MICROBIOLOGY

Protein A gold identification of ureaplasmas on the bovine zona pellucida. Britton AP, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Apr; 53(2):172–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Origin of the notochord in the rat embryo tail. Gajović S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989;179(3):305–10

Biological characteristics of the preembryo. Grobstein C. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:346–8

Imprinting of genome precludes parthenogenesis, but uniparental embryos can be rescued to reproduce. Markert CL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:633–8 (35 ref.)

Embryo-derived platelet-activating factor. Its diagnostic and therapeutic future. O'Neill C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:398–406

Culture of early-stage bovine embryos inside day-13 and day-14 precultured trophoblastic vesicles. Pool SH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:407–18

Human embryo freezing. Testart J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:532–40

Development of mouse embryos following conventional and ultra rapid cryopreservation. Reinthaller A, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1988;244(1):33–8

Re: A survey of Monash University undergraduate's knowledge and attitudes concerning the early human embryo [letter] Wood C, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Feb;28(1):78–9

Gene expression in the early mouse embryo and cultured cells. Kurkinen M. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;48:73–80 (37 ref.)

Role of cell surface glycoproteins in embryo cell adhesion to extracellular matrix. Aubery M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Feb;17(1):27–8

Identification of a proliferation-related transcript with an elevated expression in the mid-gestation mouse embryo. Filion M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 7; 950(3):255–62

The phosphoprotein p53 is down-regulated post-transcriptionally during embryogenesis in vertebrates. Louis JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 7; 950(3):395–402

Novel cell surface receptors during mammalian fertilization and development. Hathaway HJ, et al. **Bioessays** 1988 Nov; 9(5):153–8 (30 ref.)

Vitamin requirements for development of eight-cell hamster embryos to hatching blastocysts in vitro. Kane MT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Dec;39(5):1137–43

Two-cell block to development of cultured hamster embryos is caused by phosphate and glucose. Schini SA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Dec;39(5):1183–92

Biopsy of preimplantation mouse embryos: development of micromanipulated embryos and proliferation of single blastomeres in vitro. Wilton LJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jan;40(1):145–52

Expression of the vitronectin receptor during embryonic development; an immunohistological study of the ontogeny of the osteoclast in the rabbit. Simpson A, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Jun;70(3):257–65

Small B2 RNAs in mouse oocytes, embryos, and somatic tissues. Bachvarova R. **Dev Biol** 1988 Dec;130(2):513–23

Set of proteins shows abnormal posttranslational modification in embryos homozygous for dominant T-mutations. Park CH, et al. **Dev Genet** 1989;10(1):53–62

The development potential of parthenogenetically derived cells in chimeric mouse embryos: implications for action of imprinted genes. Clarke HJ, et al. **Development** 1988 Sep;104(1):175–82

Mouse homeobox gene transcripts occupy different but overlapping domains in embryonic germ layers and organs: a comparison of Hox-3.1 and Hox-1.5. Gaunt SJ. **Development** 1988 May;103(1):135–44

Nuclear cytoplasmic interactions following nuclear transplantation in mouse embryos. Howlett SK, et al. **Development** 1987 Dec;101(4):915–23

The control of DNA replication in a cell-free extract that recapitulates a basic cell cycle in vitro. Hutchison CJ, et al. **Development** 1988 Jul;103(3):553–66

Two maternally derived X chromosomes contribute to parthenogenetic inviability. Mann JR, et al. **Development** 1988 Sep;104(1):129–36

Cycling cytoplasmic factors that promote mitosis in the cultured 2-cell mouse embryo. Pratt HP, et al. **Development** 1988 Sep;104(1):115–20

The effect of epidermal growth factor, insulin and transferrin on the growth-promoting properties of serum depleted by repeated culture of postimplantation rat embryos. Pratten MK, et al. **Development** 1988 Sep;104(1):137–45

The allocation of cells in the presomitic mesoderm during somite segmentation in the mouse embryo. Tam PP. **Development** 1988 Jun;103(2):379–90

How does maternal diabetes disrupt embryonic and fetal development? Crace CJ. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Jul;6(5):387–93 (72 ref.)

Effects of insulin-like growth factors I and II on growth and differentiation of transplanted rat embryos and fetal tissues. Liu L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jun;124(6):3077–82

Cell-free human amniotic fluid as culture medium for mouse and human embryos. Dorfmann AD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Apr;51(4):671–4

The surplus human embryo: its potential for growth, blastulation, hatching, and human chorionic gonadotropin production in culture. Lopata A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jun;51(6):984–91

Hormonal changes induced by short-term administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist during ovarian hyperstimulation for in vitro fertilization and their consequences for embryo development. Loumaye E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jan;51(1):105–11

Culture of in vitro fertilized rabbit ova. Keefer CL, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Aug;20(4):431–6

Viability of mouse half-embryos in vitro and in vivo. Lawitts JA, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Aug;20(4):421–30

Platelet aggregating activity in human embryo culture media free of PAF-acether. Amiel ML, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Apr;4(3):327–30

Improved quality of human embryos when co-cultured with human ampullary cells. Bongso A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Aug;4(6):706–13

Early ovum and embryo loss after microsurgical anastomosis of the rabbit oviduct. Land JA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Oct;3(7):887–90

Evaluation of variations in pregnancy rates, implantation rates and early abortion rates within an in-vitro fertilization programme. Sundström P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 May; 4(4):443–5

Development of mouse embryos cryopreserved by an ultra-rapid method of freezing. Wilson L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Jan;4(1):86–90

Embryonic migration relative to maternal recognition of pregnancy in sheep. Nephew KP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Apr;67(4):999–1005

N-myc proto-oncogene expression during organogenesis in the developing mouse as revealed by in situ hybridization. Mugrauer G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;107(4):1325–35

Is oxytocin of conceptus origin involved in inhibition of luteal regression in early pregnancy in ewes? Lacroix MC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;118(3):R17–20

Notochordal induction of cell wedging in the chick neural plate and its role in neural tube formation. Smith JL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Apr;250(1):49–62

Effects of the zona pellucida, agar embedding, and culture on the survival of micromanipulated bovine embryos after freezing and thawing. Picard L, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Oct;5(5):268–74

Biological processes and moral events. Buckle S. **J Med Ethics** 1988 Sep;14(3):144–7

Visual cortex development in the ferret. I. Genesis and migration of visual cortical neurons. Jackson CA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Apr;9(4):1242–53

Modulation of embryonic glutathione reductase and phenytoin teratogenicity by 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU). Wong M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jul;250(1):336–42

Conceptus development in large white and prolific Chinese Meishan pigs. Bazer FW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep; 84(1):37–42

Effects of male accessory sex gland secretions on early embryonic development in the golden hamster. O WS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep;84(1):341–4

Maternal reactions affecting early embryogenesis and implantation. Heap RB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1988; 36:83–97 (73 ref.)

Embryonic signals during the peri-implantation period in primates. Hearn JP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1988; 36:49–58 (30 ref.)

An assessment of the factors causing embryonic loss after fertilization in vitro. Osborn JC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1988;36:59–72 (49 ref.)

Dispersal of rat uterine mast cells and their functional response to an embryo-derived histamine releasing factor: a possible model for embryo implantation. Cocchiara R, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1988 Nov;14(2):191–201

Effects of oxygen concentration on functions of the rat visceral yolk sac endoderm in vitro. A histochemical study using whole-embryo culture technique. Miki A, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1988 Apr;34(2):55–70

Embryo production in B6D2-F1 mice using two superovulating regimens. Cosby NC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 May;39(3):249–50

Peptide regulatory factors in embryonic development. Slack JM. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 10;1(8650):1312–5 (25 ref.)

The embryo influences adenylate cyclase activity and hormonal response in rabbit myometrium during early pregnancy. Boulet AP, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(20):1653–62

The phenomenon of latent pregnancy and cancer. Jivara E, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Apr;28(4):215–6

Cytotoxic and genotoxic effects of bromodeoxyuridine during in vitro labelling for sister-chromatid differentiation in preimplantation mouse embryos. Vogel R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep-Oct;209(1-2):75–8

Isolation of the Xenopus homolog of int-1/wingless and expression during neurula stages of early development. Noordermeer J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11; 17(1):11–8

Expression of voltage-dependent sodium and transient potassium currents in an identified sub-population of dorsal root ganglion cells acutely isolated from 12-day-old mouse embryos. Valmier J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Jul; 414(3):360–8

Early embryos and the fundamentals of embryology. Edwards RG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;296:7–10 (0 ref.)

The primordial germ cells in amniotes: their migration in vivo and behaviors in vitro. Fujimoto T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;296:13–21 (17 ref.)

Ultrastructural evidence of receptor-mediated endocytosis during early mouse limb morphogenesis: a three dimensional analysis using deep etching and scanning electron microscopy. Kelley RO. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 295:287–94

Embryo-uterine interactions during early stages of pregnancy in domestic mammals. Guillomot M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(6B):1629–48 (75 ref.)

In vitro culture of mouse embryos in human amniotic fluid. Coetzee JC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Jul 15;76(2):62–3

Dynamic expression pattern of the myc protooncogene in midgestation mouse embryos. Schmid P, et al. **Science** 1989 Jan 13;243(4888):226–9

Changes with gestational age in the nutritional requirements of postimplantation rat embryos in culture. Cockroft DL. **Teratology** 1988 Sep;38(3):281–90

Effects of temporary cooling, and of different explantation and storage conditions, on the subsequent development of post-implantation rat embryos in vitro. Kachilele SG, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Oct;38(4):381–7

Embryonic catch-up growth after exposure to the ketone body D,L,-beta-hydroxybutyrate in vitro. Shum L, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Oct;38(4):369–79

[The quality of embryos in relation to their survival in vitro] Lopatářová M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Nov; 33(11):651–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The stages of embryonic growth] Raivio K. **Duodecim** 1988; 104(17):1320–7 (37 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Search for specific factors in culture media of embryos] Testart J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(6B):1791–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The viability of rat amd mouse embryos in low-temperature preservation] Mezhevikina LM, et al. **Ontogenez** 1988 Sep-Oct;19(5):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation embryology. Michel C. **Experientia** 1989 Jan 15; 45(1):69–77 (78 ref.)

Analysis of structural and numerical chromosomal aberrations at the first and second mitosis after X irradiation of two-cell mouse embryos. Weissenborn U, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Feb;117(2):214–20

Teratogenic effect of fission neutron and tritium water on rat embryo. Satow Y, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Mar 20;11 Suppl:416–31

[Radiation exposure of the embryo and the fetus: real risks or unjustified fears?] Ferretti PP, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 May;77(5):544–8 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECRETION

Chorionic gonadotropin secretion by human embryos in vitro. Hay DL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Dec; 67(6):1322–4

Early secretion of chorionic gonadotrophin by marmoset embryos in vivo and in vitro. Hearn JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Nov;119(2):249–55

SURGERY

A new method for early in utero experiments in rat embryos: endoscopy. van der Zee DC, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1987;25(4):227–33

Production of identical twins by separating two-cell rat embryos. Matsumoto K, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Mar; 22(3):257–63

[From failure to success? A case of reduction of the number of embryos in a septuplet pregnancy] Favrin S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(4):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effectiveness of the microsurgical removal of the nuclei in early mouse embryos depending on the time before cleavage division] Challakhian LM, et al. **Ontogenez** 1989 Jan-Feb;20(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ultrastructure of megakaryopoietic cells of the yolk sac and liver in mouse embryo. Matsumura G, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Oct;222(2):164–9

Cytoskeleton in preimplantation mouse development [published erratum appears in Cell Differ 1988 Sep;25(1):79] Lehtonen E, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Aug;24(3):165–77 (61 ref.)

Chromosomal preparations of human triploid zygotes and embryos fertilized in vitro. Macas E, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Dec;29(4):299–304

Videocinematography of fresh and cryopreserved embryos: a retrospective analysis of embryonic morphology and implantation. Cohen J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 May; 51(5):820–7

Fine structure of early human embryos frozen with 1,2 propanediol. Ng SC, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Mar; 19(3):253–63

The effects of ultrarapid freezing on meiotic and mitotic spindles of mouse oocytes and embryos. Sathananthan AH, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Dec;21(4):385–401

The developmental fate of androgenetic, parthenogenetic, and gynogenetic cells in chimeric gastrulating mouse embryos. Thomson JA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Oct; 2(10):1344–51

Ultrastructure of a 4-cell human embryo developed in vivo. Pereda J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Aug;4(6):680–8

Developmental potential of day 13 porcine embryonic disk under in vitro culture conditions. Silcox RW, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Dec;24(12):1165–72

A preliminary study of the fine structure of in vitro fertilized human embryos. Esterhuizen AD, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Dec;5(6):315–25

Developments in ultrastructure of reproduction. A celebrative symposium: The "Opera Omnia" of Marcello Malpighi. Proceedings of the VIIIth International Symposium on Morphological Sciences. Rome, Italy, July 10–15, 1988. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;296:1–484

[Use of very low density light fluorescence microscopy: study of real-time of the development of chromatin of unicellular mouse embryos] Debey P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989; 309(6):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphological characteristics, especially the malignant features, of chordoma in comparison with the notochord] Miyauchi M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Aug;34(9):1089–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure of human adrenal glands at various periods of prenatal morphogenesis] Bogdanova TI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Apr;96(4):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYO, CHICK see **CHICK EMBRYO**

EMBRYO DEVELOPMENT see **FETAL DEVELOPMENT**

EMBRYO, NON-MAMMALIAN

Localization of transcripts from the wingless gene in whole Drosophila embryos. Baker NE. **Development** 1988 Jun; 103(2):289–98

ANALYSIS

The dorsal protein is distributed in a gradient in early Drosophila embryos. Steward R, et al. **Cell** 1988 Nov 4; 55(3):487–95

Effects of 2-methoxyethanol on fetal development, postnatal behavior, and embryonic intracellular pH of rats. Nelson BK, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1989 May-Jun;11(3):273–84

[Presence of estradiol in embryos and larva of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus intermedius (letter)] Varaksin AA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Jan-Feb;25(1):128–9 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Hyperdorsoanterior embryos from Xenopus eggs treated with D2O. Scharf SR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jul;134(1):175–88

CYTOLOGY

A possible maternal-effect mutant of Xenopus laevis: II. Studies of RNA synthesis in dissociated embryonic cells. Shiokawa K, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1988 Sep;25(1):47–55

Cell proliferation and early differentiation during embryonic development and metamorphosis of Hydractinia echinata. Plickert G, et al. **Development** 1988 Aug;103(4):795–803

Effect of reduced protein synthesis on the cell cycle in sea urchin embryos. Dubé F. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Dec; 137(3):545–52

Embryonic cellular organization: differential restriction of fates as revealed by cell aggregates and lineage markers. Bernacki SH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Aug;251(2):203–16

Centrosomes. Organizing cytoplasmic events [news] Kellogg DR. **Nature** 1989 Jul 13;340(6229):99–100

Cyclin synthesis drives the early embryonic cell cycle. Murray AW, et al. **Nature** 1989 May 25;339(6222):275–80

The Florey lecture, 1988. From egg to embryo: the initiation of cell differentiation in Amphibia. Gurdon JB. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1989 Jun 22;237(1286):11–25 (35 ref.)

A new method to prepare sections from amphibian embryos for immunohistology. Hausen P. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1988 Sep–Oct;43(9–10):765–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Early biochemical changes produced by malathion on toad embryos. Rosenbaum EA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Nov;17(6):831–5

Aflatoxin B1 induced hepatic neoplasia in Great Lakes coho salmon. Black JJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Nov;41(5):742–5

The action of imidazole acetic acid and histamine administered during the embryonic development of an amphibian. Scolnik A, et al. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1987 Dec;11(2):119–31

Retinoic acid causes an anteroposterior transformation in the developing central nervous system. Durston AJ, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jul 13;340(6229):140–4

[The effects of the plant growth regulator 3–benzylbenzothiazolium bromide on growth processes in Japanese quail] Paulov S. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Sep; 33(9):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Subcellular localization of DNA polymerase gamma and changes in its activity in sea urchin embryos. Shioda M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;91(3):525–30

Glycolytic activity in embryos of Pisum sativum and of non–dormant or dormant seeds of Avena sativa L. expressed through activities of PFK and PPi–PFK. Corbineau F, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;90(5):359–64

Purification and characterization of the sea urchin embryo hatching enzyme. Lepage T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25;264(9):4787–93

3–Hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A reductase of the sea urchin embryo. Deduced structure and regulatory properties. Woodward HD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18411–8

Development of lipase activity in yolk membrane and pancreas of young turkeys. Escribano F, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jul;67(7):1089–97

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Stage– and tissue–specific expression of two homeo box genes in sea urchin embryos and adults. Dolecki GJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11543–58

METABOLISM

Stabilization of tubulin mRNA by inhibition of protein synthesis in sea urchin embryos. Gong ZY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3518–25

Differential replication of circular DNA molecules co–injected into early Xenopus laevis embryos. Marini NJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5793–808

PHYSIOLOGY

Reconstitution of endoplasmic reticulum in rapidly dividing cells of early Xenopus embryos. Manuel Dominguez J, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Sep;186(1):99–113

Proto–oncogenes and embryonic development. Méchali M, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Jul;70(7):895–8

Formation and changes of the subembryonic liquid from turned, unturned, and cultured Japanese quail eggs. Wittmann J, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1988 Aug; 10(4):338–45

Ectopic expression of the proto–oncogene int–1 in Xenopus embryos leads to duplication of the embryonic axis. McMahon AP, et al. **Cell** 1989 Sep 22;58(6):1075–84

Experimental reversal of the normal dorsal–ventral timing of blastopore formation does not reverse axis polarity in Xenopus laevis embryos. Black SD. **Dev Biol** 1989 Aug; 134(2):376–81

Phosphorylation of sea urchin histone CS H2A. Green GR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Aug;134(2):413–9

A developmental switch in sea urchin U1 RNA. Nash MA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Aug;134(2):289–96

Patterns of junctional communication during development of the early amphibian embryo. Guthrie S, et al. **Development** 1988 Aug;103(4):769–83

Effects of bovine TSH on the tissue thyroxine level and metamorphosis in prometamorphic flounder larvae. Inui Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;74(3):406–10

Presence and distribution of specific prosome antigens change as a function of embryonic development and tissue–type differentiation in Pleurodeles waltl. Pal JK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Aug;90 (Pt 4):555–67

Analysis of in vivo cell movement using transparent tissue systems. Thorogood P, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1987; 8:395–413

Removal of the basal lamina in vivo reveals growth cone–basal lamina adhesive interactions and axonal tension in grasshopper embryos. Condic ML, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Aug;9(8):2678–86

Pioneer growth cone adhesion in vivo to boundary cells and neurons after enzymatic removal of basal lamina in grasshopper embryos. Condic ML, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Aug;9(8):2687–96

A mutation that changes cell movement and cell fate in the zebrafish embryo. Kimmel CB, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jan 26; 337(6205):358–62

Epithelial action potentials in embryos of the Australian lungfish. Bone Q, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1989 Jun 22;237(1286):127–31

The Claude Bernard lecture, 1987. Embryonic chimeras: a tool for studying the development of the nervous and immune systems. Le Douarin NM. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Oct 22;235(1278):1–17 (39 ref.)

Stretch–activated ion channels modulate the resting membrane potential during early embryogenesis. Medina IR, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Oct 22; 235(1278):95–102

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A diabetic–like condition of turkey embryos maintained in shell–less culture. McMurtry JP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Apr;190(4):324–9

TRANSPLANTATION

[Experimental teratomas from xenogenic embryonic implants in the urodele amphibian, Pleurodeles waltlii Michah] Houillon C. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;308(9):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Identification of a component of Drosophila polar granules. Hay B, et al. **Development** 1988 Aug;103(4):625–40

Behaviour of microtubules and actin filaments in living Drosophila embryos. Kellogg DR, et al. **Development** 1988 Aug;103(4):675–86

Relocation and reorganization of germ plasm in Xenopus embryos after fertilization. Ressom RE, et al. **Development** 1988 Jul;103(3):507–18

EMBRYO, PREIMPLANTATION see **BLASTOCYST**

EMBRYO RESORPTION see under **FETAL DEATH**

EMBRYO TRANSFER

The cytology of vaginal, cervical and endometrial smears obtained at the time of embryo transfer during in vitro fertilization. Bercovici B, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Nov–Dec; 32(6):789–93

An obstetric analysis of fifty consecutive pregnancies after transfer of cryopreserved human embryos. Frydman R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;160(1):209–13

Successful twin pregnancy after embryo donation to a patient with XY gonadal dysgenesis. Sauer MV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug;161(2):380–1

Relationship of antibodies to sperm head to etiology of infertility in patients undergoing in vitro fertilization/embryo transfer. Mandelbaum SL, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Jan;19(1):3–5

Sperm antibodies and human fertilization. Clarke GN. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1988 Jun;17(2):65–71 (51 ref.)

The use of a GnRH analogue for ovulation induction for tubal gamete transfer. Ah–Moye M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:75–81

Perspective on in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Stimulus for biomedical research in reproductive medicine. Anderson TL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:275–83

Legal aspects of assisted reproduction. Andrews LB. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:668–78

The bearing of epididymal function in strategies for in vitro fertilization and gamete intrafallopian transfer. Bedford JM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:284–91

Primary ovarian failure. Embryo donation after substitution therapy. Devroey P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 541:755–60

Human uterine endocrinology and the implantation window. Edwards RG. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:445–54

Public policy aspects of assisted reproduction. Vth World Congress, IVF and embryo transfer. Grobstein C. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:679–82

Ultrastructure of human unfertilized oocytes and polyspermic embryos in an IVF–ET program. Motta PM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:367–83

Embryo–derived platelet–activating factor. Its diagnostic and therapeutic future. O'Neill C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:398–406

Embryo implantation in the anterior chamber of the eye. Effects on uterine allografts and the microvasculature. Rogers PA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:455–64

Proteins of the human endometrium. Basic and clinical studies toward a blood test for endometrial function. Seppälä M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:432–44

The effect of transferring pronuclear embryos on pregnancy outcome after in vitro fertilization. Warnes GM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:465–71

Changes in ovine conceptus and endometrial function following asynchronous embryo transfer or administration of progesterone. Ashworth CJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Feb; 40(2):425–33

Nuclear reprogramming in nuclear transplant rabbit embryos. Stice SL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Oct;39(3):657–64

Biopsy of preimplantation mouse embryos: development of micromanipulated embryos and proliferation of single blastomeres in vitro. Wilton LJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jan;40(1):145–52

Oocyte donation: a review. Cameron IT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;96(8):893–9 (23 ref.)

Establishment of 22 pregnancies after oocyte and embryo donation. Devroey P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;96(8):900–6

Early pregnancy wastage after gamete manipulation. Yovich JL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Nov;95(11):1120–7

Successful in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer after limited surgical treatment for tubal adenocarcinoma. Fedele L, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Oct 1;64(7):1546–7

Successful pregnancy and birth after transfer of donated embryo fertilized in vitro. Xu LL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Dec;101(12):876–8

Pregnancies following in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer and following gamete intrafallopian transfer. Zhang LZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 May;101(5):303–4

Does different serum concentration in embryo transfer medium affect the pregnancy rate in the in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer (IVF & ET) program? Yang TS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;41(1):21–4

IVF–ET in women with refractory polycystic ovarian disease. Ashkenazi J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Feb;30(2):157–61

Implantation potential of each pre–embryo in multiple pregnancies obtained by in vitro fertilization seems to be different. Acosta AA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Dec; 50(6):906–11

Combined intrauterine and cervical pregnancy from in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Bayati J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Apr;51(4):725–7

Follicular atresia associated with concurrent initiation of gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist and follicle–stimulating hormone for oocyte recruitment. Brzyski RG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Dec;50(6):917–21

Videocinematography of fresh and cryopreserved embryos: a retrospective analysis of embryonic morphology and implantation. Cohen J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 May; 51(5):820–7

Outcome in 242 in vitro fertilization–embryo replacement or gamete intrafallopian transfer–induced pregnancies. Corson SL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Apr;51(4):644–50

Transdermal estrogen replacement in ovarian failure for ovum donation. Droesch K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Dec; 50(6):931–4

Early human pregnancy in vitro [letter] Enders AC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Dec;50(6):1000–2

Delivery of twins to a woman with surgically induced menopause after oocyte donation by the sister and cryopreservation of the conceptuses. Fishel S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Apr;51(4):728–30

A prospective study of prognostic factors in in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Hughes EG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 May;51(5):838–44

The performance of primary and secondary unexplained infertility in an in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer program. Lessing JB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Dec; 50(6):903–5

Effects of progesterone on luteinizing hormone release and estradiol/progesterone ratio in the luteal phase of women superovulated for in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Mahadevan MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Dec;50(6):935–7

Effects of the severity of tubo–ovarian disease and previous tubal surgery on the results of in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Oehninger S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jan; 51(1):126–30

Heterotopic pregnancy associated with in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer: a possible role for routine vaginal ultrasound. Rein MS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jun; 51(6):1057–8

Viability assessment of preimplantation concepti: a challenge for human embryo research [editorial] Tesarik J. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Sep;52(3):364–6

The influence of the interval between in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer and some other variables on treatment outcome [see comments] van Os HC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Feb;51(2):360–2. **Comment in:** Fertil Steril 1989 Jul;52(1):166–7

Incidence rate of implantation in "nonpregnant" patients [letter] Weinberg CR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Dec; 50(6):993–5

Predicting pregnancy outcome after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer using estradiol, progesterone, and human chorionic gonadotropin beta–subunit. Yamashita T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Feb;51(2):304–9

Viability of mouse half–embryos in vitro and in vivo. Lawitts JA, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Aug;20(4):421–30

Development in vitro of investment–free marsupial embryos during cleavage and early blastocyst formation. Selwood L. **Gamete Res** 1989 Aug;23(4):399–413

Embryo freezing: ethical issues in the clinical setting. Bonnicksen AL. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Dec;18(6):26–30

Blastomere karyotyping and transfer of chromosomally selected embryos. Implications for the production of specific animal models and human prenatal diagnosis. Bacchus C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Dec;80(4):333–6

The value of IVF–ET in patients undergoing treatment by the GIFT procedure. Abdalla HI, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Nov;3(8):944–7

The value of GnRH analogue therapy in IVF in women with unexplained infertility. Ashkenazi J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Aug;4(6):667-9

Early pregnancy loss and obstetrical risk after in-vitro fertilization and embryo replacement. Barlow P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Jul;3(5):671-5

Immunoreactive renin variations during fertile and infertile hyperstimulated cycles with in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer or gamete intra-fallopian transfer. Cedard L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 May;4(4):403-7

Efficacy of progesterone support in the luteal phase following in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer: meta-analysis of clinical trials. Daya S. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Aug;3(6):731-4

Embryo donation in patients with primary ovarian failure. Devroey P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Oct;3 Suppl 2:85-7

Synchronization of donor's and recipient's cycles with GnRH analogues in an oocyte donation programme. Devroey P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Apr;4(3):270-4

Heterotopic pregnancy after IVF-ET: report of a case and a review of the literature. Dicker D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Apr;4(3):335-6 (9 ref.)

Transfer of pre-embryos donated and fertilized in vivo to recipients given a steroid replacement therapy. Formigli L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Aug;3(6):741-6

Early pregnancy wastage following late implantation of embryos after in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Hamori M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Aug;4(6):714-7

Blunted LH surge after HCG administration in cycles superovulated for in-vitro fertilization. Hamori M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 May;4(4):392-5

Successful embryo transfer of cryopreserved and in-vitro fertilized rabbit oocytes. al-Hasani S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Jan;4(1):77-9

Consecutive triplet pregnancies following in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Two case reports. Kingsland CR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 May;4(4):473-4

Serum follicle-stimulating hormone inhibition is a marker for preovulatory oocytes in in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Kreiner D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 May; 4(4):381-3

Comparative study of combined GIFT and IVF-ET with GIFT alone. Leong MK, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Oct; 3(7):877-9

Heterotopic pregnancy following in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Two case reports and a review of the literature. Lower AM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Aug; 4(6):726-8 (17 ref.)

Zygote intra-fallopian transfer as an alternative treatment for male infertility. Palermo G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 May;4(4):412-5

Addition of Buserelin to human menopausal gonadotrophins in patients with failed stimulations for IVF or GIFT. Smitz J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Oct;3 Suppl 2:35-8

Embryo quality and uterine receptivity in in-vitro fertilization cycles with or without agonists of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone. Testart J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Feb;4(2):198-201

Hyperstimulation: the need for cryopreservation of embryos. Van den Abbeel E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Oct;3 Suppl 2:53-7

The effect of general anaesthesia on the success of embryo transfer following human in-vitro fertilization. van der Ven H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Oct;3 Suppl 2:81-3

Role of microbial study in selection of subjects for in vitro fertilization & embryo transfer (IVF-ET). Gopalkrishnan K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Aug;88:141-5

Simplified LH-rise method to time oocyte recovery for in vitro fertilization. Mahadevan MM, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1989 Jul-Aug;34(4):276-80

Lack of correlation of immunosuppressive activity secreted by human in vivo fertilized (IVF) ova with successful pregnancy. Armstrong DT, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Feb;6(1):15-21

Development of spare human preimplantation embryos in vitro: an analysis of the correlations among gross morphology, cleavage rates, and development to the blastocyst. Bolton VN, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Feb;6(1):30-5

Emotional aspects and support in in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer programs. Callan VJ, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Oct;5(5):290-5

In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer at the Assaf Harofe Medical Center, Israel [letter] Caspi E, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Jun;5(3):177-8

Immunosuppressive activity in human in vitro fertilization (IVF) culture supernatants and prediction of the outcome of embryo transfer: a multicenter trial. Clark DA, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Feb;6(1):51-8

The impact of high progesterone levels in the follicular phase of in vitro fertilization (IVF) cycles: a comparative study. Feldberg D, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Feb;6(1):11-4

Purification of water for in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Fleetham J, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Jun;5(3):171-4

Ovarian hyperstimulation inhibits embryo implantation in the mouse. Fossum GT, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Feb;6(1):7-10

Pregnancies after intrafallopian transfer of embryos. Henriksen T, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Oct;5(5):296-8

Monitoring gonadotropin-stimulated cycles for in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Kreiner D, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Aug;5(4):230-3

Spontaneous luteinizing hormone (LH) surges are associated with more rapidly increasing estradiol (E2) and follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) in in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Kreiner D, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Oct;5(5):265-7

The in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer program at the C.M.I. Virgen de las Nieves in Granada, Spain [letter] Molina R, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Oct; 5(5):307

In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer (IVF/ET): an established and successful therapy for endometriosis. Oehninger S, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Oct;5(5):249-56

Significance of the recovery of fractured-zona oocytes in an in vitro fertilization program. Romeu A, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Aug;5(4):216-24

In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer program at Kaplan Hospital, Rehovot, Israel [letter] Shoham Z, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Aug;5(4):237-8

An 18-month survey of infertility treatment by in vitro fertilization, gamete and zygote intrafallopian transfer, and replacement of frozen-thawed embryos. Staessen C, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Feb;6(1):22-9

Luteotropic activity in serum of women following embryo or gamete transfer in a program of assisted conception. Stone BA, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Oct; 5(5):275-81

The in vitro fertilization program in Bialystok, Poland [letter] Szamatowicz M, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Oct;5(5):307-8

Clinical results of the in vitro fertilization (IVF) and gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT) program at Birmingham Maternity Hospital, Birmingham, United Kingdom [letter] Tang L, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Apr; 6(2):125-6

In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer program at the Instituto de Fertilidad, Buenos Aires, Argentina [letter] Young E, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Aug; 5(4):238-9

Morphological demonstration of the failure of Mus caroli trophoblast in the Mus musculus uterus. Crepeau MA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 May;86(1):277-88

Effects of asynchrony on rabbit blastocyst development. Fischer B. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jul;86(2):479-91

Donor and recipient genotype and heterosis effects on survival and prenatal growth of transferred mouse embryos. Pomp D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jul; 86(2):493-500

The fate of embryos transferred to the oviducts of entire, unilaterally ovariectomized and bilaterally ovariectomized ewes. Ryan JP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep;84(1):171-8

Pathogens associated with mammalian embryo (a review). Apelo CL, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1989 Apr;37(2):49-69 (55 ref.)

Two-embryo transfer [letter] Bennett SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 22;2(8656):215

Multiple pregnancy, selective reduction, and flexible treatment [letter] Craft I, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 5; 2(8619):1087

Recumbent rest after embryo transfer [letter] Waterstone J, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 3;2(8623):1318-9

Embryo biopsy [letter] Winston RM, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 15;1(8642):839

Developmental potential of mouse primitive ectoderm cells following blastocyst injection. Shen SB, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jun;21(2):189-99

[Pregnancy following in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer and gamete intrafallopian transfer] Zhang LZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 May;23(3):130-1 **(Chi)**

[In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer after induction of ovulation by menotropin] Xu LL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;68(9):500-2, 36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transvaginal aspiration of follicular fluid using a sonographic vaginal probe in an in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer program] Ventruba P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 May;53(4):267-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Legal problems associated with fetal implantation] Mitlöhner M, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Jul;36(6-7):295-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. 1. The first 100 pregnancies] Andersen CY, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 May 8;151(19):1173-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer at the community hospital in Arhus] Maigaard S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Mar 13;151(11):692-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. 2. The first 44 deliveries of 55 infants] Petersen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 May 8;151(19):1175-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Life beneath the microscope] Koskimies AL, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(17):1305-9 (21 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Male infertility and medically assisted procreation] Demoulin A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1989;57(1):93-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fertilization in vitro and embryo transfer (FIVET) and endometriosis. Uncertainties and issues] Audebert AJ, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(2):241-8 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chorionic gonadotropin support of the luteal phase following in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Randomized comparison with oral progesterone in protocols using triptoreline (letter)] Buvat J, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Mar 11;18(10):539 **(Fre)**

[Immunoradiometric assay for active renin and plasma prorenin during cycles stimulated by IVFET or GIFT] Guichard A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(6B):1731-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Timing of embryo transfer and success of pregnancy in the human] Mandelbaum J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988; 28(6B):1763-71 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intravaginal culture and embryo transfer] Ranoux C, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Oct;83(10):637-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation criteria of the condition of the endometrium in relation to the presence of ovocytes] Salat-Baroux J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Oct;83(10):603-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Legal problems of reproductive medicine] Laufs A. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Jul;49(7):606-10 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Triple extra-uterine pregnancy following in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer] Würfel W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Jun;49(6):592-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro fertilization from the legal viewpoint] Eder-Rieder MA. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28(4):198-209 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of quadruplet pregnancy in IVF-ETR: analysis of incidence of multiple pregnancy after in vitro fertilization] Seki M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;41(3):361-4 **(Jpn)**

[Possibilities of ultrasound in the study of endometrial changes in cycle stimulation in the fertilization in vitro and embryo transfer programs] Stanojević D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Nov-Dec;116(11-12):977-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Performance of different embryo transfer catheters in a human in vitro fertilization program. Wisanto A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jul;52(1):79-84

[Pregnancy following transvaginal intra-tubal embryo transfer (TV-TEST)] Bauer O, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Jul;49(7):673-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Periovulatory serum prolactin and progesteron secretion in gonadotropin stimulated cycles. Meden-Vrtovec H, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1988 Jul-Aug;19(4):213-6

The development of an efficient ambulatory in vitro fertilization (IVF) and embryo transfer (ET) program using ultrasonically guided oocyte retrieval. Barak Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(7):585-8

Timing of embryo transfer and outcome [letter; comment] Cai XQ. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jul;52(1):166-7. **Comment on:** Fertil Steril 1989 Feb;51(2):360-2

Human embryo viability after freezing with dimethylsulfoxide as a cryoprotectant. Camus M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Mar;51(3):460-5

Early, late, and sequential embryo transfer in in vitro fertilization program: a preliminary report. Caspi E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jul;52(1):146-8

Results of in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer by combined long-acting gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog D-Trp-6-luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and gonadotropins. Caspi E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jan; 51(1):95-9

Triplet pregnancy following oocyte donation to a functionally agonadal woman. Sauer MV, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Mar;51(3):520-2

Comparison of a fixed and dynamic protocol for embryo replacement in an IVF/ET programme. Feldberg D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Aug;3(6):747-50

Recovery of motile sperm using the migration-sedimentation technique in an in-vitro fertilization-embryo transfer programme. Lucena E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Feb; 4(2):163-5

Pregnancies following the interval double-transfer technique in an in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer program. Abramovici H, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Jun;5(3):175-6

The in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer (IVF-ET) and gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT) program at the Institute for Research in Reproduction (ICMR) and the King Edward Memorial Hospital, Parel, Bombay, India [letter] Anand Kumar TC, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Dec;5(6):376-7

Culture of rabbit embryos and isolated blastomeres in hydrogel chambers implanted in the peritoneal cavity of intermediate mouse recipients. Pollard JW, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Aug;5(4):207-15

Pregnancy after oocyte collection and total ovariectomy [letter] Sèle B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 29;320(26):1756

Oocyte retrieval in an in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer program: comparison of four methods. Wiseman DA, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Oct;173(1):99-102

Pregnancy without ovarian function. A case report.

Wiswedel K, et al. S Afr Med J 1989 Jul 15;76(2):70–1
[Non-surgical transfer of fertilized ova] Bustillo M. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1988 Oct;83(10):635–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Solutions provided by the freezing of embryos and questions posed by the freezing of human ovocytes] Mandelbaum J, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1988 Oct;83(10):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intra-tubal embryo transfer. A new therapy in andrologic sterility] Diedrich K, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1989 Jan;49(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences and successes with intravaginal fertilization and culture of human oocytes] Sterzik K, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1988 Dec;48(12):850–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential indications for surgical technics in reproductive medicine—microsurgery, in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer, gamete intrafallopian transfer and tubal embryo transfer] Wiedemann R, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1989 May;49(5):416–22 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Micromanipulation of gametes and pre-implantation mammalian embryos—a review] Alexander H, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1988;110(12):745–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cryopreservation of early human embryo stages] Vökler T, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1988;110(20):1290–5 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The evaluation of ultrasonic oocyte collection techniques for IVF-ET—comparing the transabdominal and transvaginal methods] Mio Y, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Feb;41(2):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Fertilization in vitro—embryo transfer (IVF-ET). V. Analysis of the results of the first stage of the in vitro fertilization program of the Institute of Obstetrics and Gynecologic Diseases in Bialystok] Szamatowicz M, et al. Ginekol Pol 1988 May;59(5):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

In vitro fertilization/embryo transfer in the United States: 1987 results from the National IVF-ET Registry. Fertil Steril 1989 Jan;51(1):13–9

VETERINARY

The trials of embryo transfer in the Thai swamp buffalo. Bodhipaksha P. Acta Vet Scand Suppl 1988;83:85–90
Advances in in-vitro fertilisation and embryo transfer in cattle [editorial] Shelton JN. Aust Vet J 1988 Nov; 65(11):364
The importance of the zona pellucida for disease control in livestock by embryo transfer. Chen SS, et al. Br Vet J 1989 Mar-Apr;145(2):129–40 (56 ref.)
Use of embryo transfer to induce twinning in beef cattle: embryo survival rate, gestation length, birth weight and weaning weight of calves. Davis ME, et al. J Anim Sci 1989 Feb;67(2):301–10
Survival of day-4 embryos from young, normal mares and aged, subfertile mares after transfer to normal recipient mares. Ball BA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1989 Jan;85(1):187–94
Successful pregnancies after transfer of embryos recovered from ewes induced to ovulate 24–29 days post partum. Wallace JM, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1989 Jul;86(2):627–35
Superovulation response of upgraded indigenous Philippine goat (Capra hircus). Ocampo MB, et al. Jpn J Vet Res 1988 Oct;36(3–4):249–55
Non-surgical embryo recovery in the water buffalo. Ocampo MB, et al. Jpn J Vet Res 1988 Oct;36(3–4):257–63
Rederivation of inbred strains of mice by means of embryo transfer [letter] Baker HJ. Lab Anim Sci 1988 Dec; 38(6):661–2
Rederivation of inbred strains of mice by means of embryo transfer. Reetz IC, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1988 Dec; 38(6):696–701
Induction of twinning in dairy or crossbred heifers by ipsilateral frozen embryo transfer. Suzuki T, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1989 Jun;51(3):554–9
Superovulatory response in pashmina goats [letter] Mahmood S, et al. Vet Rec 1989 Jul 29;125(5):117
Outbreak of sheep pulmonary adenomatosis in the Irish Republic [letter] Parker BN, et al. Vet Rec 1989 Feb 18; 124(7):177
Intravaginal sponge insertion technique [letter] Scudamore CL. Vet Rec 1988 Nov 19;123(21):554
[The quality and developmental stage of bovine embryos in relation to survival in vivo after ipsilateral non-surgical transfer] Holý L, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 1988 Oct; 33(10):577–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Timing of transplantation and success of pregnancy in mammals] Heyman Y. Reprod Nutr Dev 1988; 28(6B):1773–80 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Successful embryo transfer in the horse] Bader H, et al. DTW 1988 Oct;95(9):401–2 (Ger)
[Preservation by deep freezing of oocytes and embryos] Bürkle K, et al. DTW 1989 Feb;96(2):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Limits and risks of biotechnology in veterinary medicine from the viewpoint of the reproductive biologist] Hahn J. DTW 1989 Feb;96(2):72–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Single ovum triplets from an embryo transfer in cattle] Koll H, et al. DTW 1988 Sep;95(8):342–3 (Ger)
[The analysis of selected performance parameters following embryo transfer in the example of cattle] Preisinger R, et al. DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1989 May;96(6):316–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Embryo transfer in swine in relation to a gene transfer program] Springmann K, et al. Tierarztl Prax 1989;Suppl 4:21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Physical factors are involved in the destruction of embryos and oocytes during freezing and thawing procedures. Ashwood-Smith MJ, et al. Hum Reprod 1988 Aug; 3(6):795–802
[An analysis of the meaning of the concepts of "commitment" and "determination" in the study of patterns of development] Detlaf TA. Ontogenez 1988 Sep-Oct; 19(5):453–60 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

The journey of a neuroembryologist. Hamburger V. Annu Rev Neurosci 1989;12:1–12
Ontogeny of neuroembryology. Hamburger V. J Neurosci 1988 Oct;8(10):3535–40
A fifteen-year search for first-stage human ova. Hertig AT. JAMA 1989 Jan 20;261(3):434–5
The scientific contributions of Ralph L. Brinster to understanding mammalian embryo development and eukaryotic gene expression. Hammer RE. Prog Clin Biol Res 1988;284:1–32
The reconstruction principle. Barbieri M. Riv Biol 1989; 82(1):103–30 (Eng, Ita)
[The Vesalius of human embryology] O'Rahilly R, et al. Anat Anz 1988;166(1–5):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Jan Evangelista Purkinje and his contribution to the development of histology and embryology (on his 200th birthday)] Vatsek Z. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1989 Apr; 96(4):93–102 (Rus)

EMBRYONAL CARCINOMA CELLS see **TUMOR STEM CELLS**

EMBRYONIC INDUCTION see under **CELL DIFFERENTIATION**

EMBRYOPATHIES see **FETAL DISEASES**

EMBRYOS, PLANT see **SEEDS**

EMBRYOTOMY see **ABORTION, INDUCED**

EMBRYOTOXINS see **TERATOGENS**

EMEPRONIUM see under **AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

EMERGENCIES

see related
CRISIS INTERVENTION
CRITICAL CARE
EMERGENCY SERVICE, HOSPITAL
FIRST AID
HOTLINES

Hypnosis in the emergency department. Bierman SF. Am J Emerg Med 1989 Mar;7(2):238–42
The cost of smoking: an emergency department analysis. Hauswald M. Am J Emerg Med 1989 Mar;7(2):187–90
Assessing the preventability of emergency hospital admissions. A method for evaluating the quality of medical care in a primary care facility. Bigby J, et al. Am J Med 1987 Dec;83(6):1031–6
Blood alcohol measurements in the emergency department: who needs them? Simel DL, et al. Am J Public Health 1988 Nov;78(11):1478–9
Emergency supplies for the home medicine cabinet. Mackowiak ED. Am Pharm 1989 Apr;NS29(4):36–9
Chain of errors [letter] Okell RW. Anaesthesia 1989 Aug; 44(8):703–4
Proceedings of the 1988 UAEM/IRIEM Research Symposium on Emergency Thrombolytic Therapies. Ann Emerg Med 1988 Nov;17(11):1136–220
Unrecognized endobronchial intubation of emergency patients. Bissinger U, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1989 Aug; 18(8):853–5
The critically ill child in the pediatric emergency department. Kissoon N, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1989 Jan;18(1):30–3
Prevalence of in-flight medical emergencies on commercial airlines. Speizer C, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1989 Jan; 18(1):26–9
Inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysms: a report of thirty-seven cases. Hill J, et al. Ann Vasc Surg 1988 Oct; 2(4):352–7
Use of conjunctival oxygen monitoring in cardiac patients in the emergency unit. Harding S, et al. Arch Emerg Med 1988 Dec;5(4):233–8
Pattern of emergency cases related to accidents, violence and violent deaths during 1985 in Sukkertoppen/Maniitsoq, Greenland. Marschall B. Arctic Med Res 1988 Jul; 47(3):125–30
Dental emergencies presenting to a children's hospital. Majewski RF, et al. ASDC J Dent Child 1988 Sep-Oct; 55(5):339–42
Acute puerperal inversion of the uterus—an obstetric emergency. Rachagan SP, et al. Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1988 Feb;28(1):29–32
An extension and refinement of telephone emergency-skills training. A comparison of training methods. Rivera-Tovar LA, et al. Behav Modif 1988 Jul;12(3):445–65
'Patient safety in general anaesthesia' [letter] Burt LG. Br Dent J 1989 Jun 10;166(11):396
Initial presentation of malignant disease to accident and emergency departments. Han KH, et al. Br J Clin Pract 1987 Dec;41(12):1056–8
Indications for urgent laparotomy in a young child [letter] Goh DW, et al. Br J Hosp Med 1988 Nov;40(5):406
Combined spinal epidural for emergency caesarean section [letter] Pennefather SH. Br J Hosp Med 1989 Aug;42(2):159
Acute ischaemia of the lower limb: the effect of centralizing vascular surgical services on morbidity and mortality. Clason AE, et al. Br J Surg 1989 Jun;76(6):592–3
Anaesthesia for neonatal surgical emergencies. Palahniuk RJ. Can J Anaesth 1989 May;36(3 Pt 2):S49–52 (17 ref.)
Pointers on pericardiocentesis [letter] Cheng TO. Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1989 May;17(1):67
A critique of emergency and urgent operations for complications of coronary artery disease. Spencer FC. Circulation 1989 Jun;79(6 Pt 2):I160–2
Emergency versus delayed repair of severe brachial plexus injuries. Magalon G, et al. Clin Orthop 1988 Dec;(237):32–5
Management of neonatal emergencies in the delivery room. Ringer SA, et al. Clin Perinatol 1989 Mar;16(1):23–41 (78 ref.)
Difficult and advanced procedures. Emerg Med Clin North Am 1989 Feb;7(1):1–186
Adult respiratory emergencies. Emerg Med Clin North Am 1989 May;7(2):187–435
Airway management and anesthesia in the emergency department. Emerg Med Clin North Am 1988 Nov; 6(4):639–810
Creating a modified oesophageal obturator airway during emergency intubation in adults [letter] Diltoer M, et al. Eur J Anaesthesiol 1989 May;6(3):237–8
Development of a program for planned cesarean delivery and immediate pediatric surgical repair of ventral wall defects. Evans MI, et al. Fetal Ther 1988;3(1–2):84–8
Gastroenterological emergencies. Gastroenterol Clin North Am 1988 Jun;17(2):225–451
Emergency housing for frail older adults. Mellinger JC. Gerontologist 1989 Jun;29(3):401–4
Pediatric emergencies. Surpure JS. Indian J Pediatr 1988 May-Jun;55(3):454–9 (6 ref.)
Systemic complications and their management during dental treatment. Matsuura H. Int Dent J 1989 Jun;39(2):113–21
Emergency colectomy in colitis. McLeod RS. Int J Color Dis 1989 Aug;4(3):200–3
Reflections on a sabbatical [letter] Eliastam M. J Am Geriatr Soc 1989 Aug;37(8):821–2
Computer-based video paging [letter] Ereth MH, et al. J Clin Monit 1989 Jul;5(3):217–9
Umbilical cord prolapse: a true obstetrical emergency. Barnett WM. J Emerg Med 1989 Mar-Apr;7(2):149–52 (13 ref.)
Head injury and airway management [letter] Neal JM, et al. J Emerg Med 1988 Nov-Dec;6(6):547–8
Emergency burn treatment in Denmark. Schlager D, et al. J Emerg Med 1988 Nov-Dec;6(6):517–9
Use of nifedipine in hypertensive emergencies [letter] Wright SW. J Emerg Med 1988 Nov-Dec;6(6):548–50
Diagnosis and management of adult epiglottitis. Pelletier AL, et al. J La State Med Soc 1988 Oct;140(10):43–5
Analysis of 429 fractures in 189 battered children. King J, et al. J Pediatr Orthop 1988 Sep-Oct;8(5):585–9
Outpatient treatment of upper extremity injuries in childhood using intravenous regional anaesthesia. Olney BW, et al. J Pediatr Orthop 1988 Sep-Oct;8(5):576–9
The emergency bed service—a barometer of London's hospital service. Evans BG. J R Coll Gen Pract 1987 Nov; 37(304):491–3
Emergency endoscopy in upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage: evaluation of 885 patients. Nikolopoulou V, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1988 Jun;33(3):121–3
In-flight medical emergencies. One year of experience with the enhanced medical kit. Cottrell JJ, et al. JAMA 1989 Sep 22-29;262(12):1653–6
Frequency and types of medical emergencies among commercial air travelers. Cummins RO, et al. JAMA 1989 Mar 3;261(9):1295–9
The accidental tourist: medical emergencies in the air [editorial] Dan BB. JAMA 1989 Mar 3;261(9):1328
Informed consent in emergency research. Prehospital thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Grim PS, et al. JAMA 1989 Jul 14;262(2):252–5
Physicians as Good Samaritans: are they liable? Hattis P. JAMA 1989 Mar 3;261(9):1355, 1357, 1359
In-flight medical emergencies [letter] Nicoll JM, et al. JAMA 1989 Jan 27;261(4):559–60
Lidocaine for convulsion. Tanaka Y, et al. Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1988 Sep;42(3):622
Potential various appearances of hyperacute rejection in human liver transplantation. Gubernatis G, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 1989;374(4):240–4
Emergency drug administration via the endotracheal route. Greenberg MI. Milit Med 1988 Oct;153(10):509–13
Tracheobronchial disruption from blunt chest trauma. Reyes A, et al. Milit Med 1988 Aug;153(8):395–6

Difficulties in emergency airway management. Bennett JR. **Mo Med** 1988 Sep;85(9):591–5

Management of the psychiatric emergency. Puskar KR, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1989 Jul;14(7):9–12, 14, 16 passim (19 ref.)

Epiglottitis in infants less than two years of age. Brilli RJ, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Mar;5(1):16–21

Management of hypertensive emergencies in children. Farine M, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Mar;5(1):51–5 (9 ref.)

Emergency approach to the removal of foreign bodies from the eye, ear and nose [letter] Foster DL. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Mar;5(1):73

Pediatric emergency office equipment. Hodge D 3d. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1988 Sep;4(3):212–4

Anticholinergics and the emergency management of bronchial asthma. Ros SP. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1988 Sep; 4(3):187–8

Managing pain in the pediatric emergency department. Selbst SM. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Mar;5(1):56–63 (79 ref.)

Status epilepticus: it's not what we've thought or taught. Freeman JM. **Pediatrics** 1989 Mar;83(3):444–5

Management of the violent patient in an emergency situation. Tardiff K. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;11(4):539–49

Acute torsion of the gallbladder. McGregor JR, et al. **Scott Med J** 1988 Jun;33(3):277

Emergency medicine and critical care. II. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1988 Nov;3(4):256–348

Emergency medicine and critical care. 1. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1988 Aug;3(3):183–254

Cranial surgery in a rural Kenyan hospital [letter] Fry G. **Trop Doct** 1989 Jan;19(1):45

Time trends in peptic ulcer surgery in Sweden. A preliminary report of a nation-wide survey. Gustavsson S, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1988;93(2):149–54

For whom the bell tolls [letter] **Vet Rec** 1988 Oct 15; 123(16):427–8

Morbidity pattern of emergencies at the Bustamante Hospital for Children (January–December, 1986). Longsworth FG, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1988 Sep;37(3):148–51

Intraperitonealisation of pancreas and multiple coeliostomy—a possible approach to reduce mortality of acute necrotizing pancreatitis. Nicola T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(2):84–92

[Basal vital functions in patients admitted as emergencies to a department of acute internal medicine] Elkan P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Nov 21;150(47):2889–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Basal vital functions in patients with acute diseases admitted to a department of internal medicine] Jørgensen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Nov 21;150(47):2892–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Acute upper respiratory tract obstruction in adults (letter)] Egyedi P. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jan 7;133(1):43–4 (Dut)

[Drugs in the doctor's bag] Rosmalen CF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jan 14;133(2):54–7 (Dut)

[Drugs in the doctor's bag (letter)] van Keimpema AR. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Apr 15;133(15):789–90 (Dut)

[Autotransfusion after blood salvage in emergency circumstances] Buffat JJ, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989; 8(3):234–40 (Fre)

[Retrospective study of 31 children and adolescents hospitalized as emergencies in child psychiatry at a Norwegian department] Ropstad I. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 May–Jun;146(7):648–54 (Fre)

[The means (and possible reinforcement) of civil security] Larcan A. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Mar; 172(3):303–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mechanical complications of emergency catheterization of the subclavian vein. Apropos of 202 cases] Lassie P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 May;37(3):221–4 (Fre)

[Status of resection-anastomosis in emergency left-sided colon surgery] Richon J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jan; 55(5):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

["Malaise" at an emergency department. Diagnostic approach] Blettery B, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Apr 15; 18(15):753–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Emergency aid by the physician in acute dyspnea of pulmonary origin] Guinand O, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Apr;109(4):327–30 (Fre)

[Thoracic trauma in the pre-hospital phase] Vock B. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Feb;19(1):17–21 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The diagnostic significance of serum osmolality in emergency medicine for the assessment of blood ethanol concentration] Prenzel E, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1988; 13(6):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antibody detection in emergency transfusions. A comparison of 3 different methods] Heim MU, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Nov;37(11):680–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[AIDS—anesthesia, intensive therapy and emergency medicine] Lawin P, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1988 Aug;23(4):173–4 (Ger)

[Transfusion medicine 1987—Emergency and massive transfusion, autoimmune hemolysins, infection and stem cell transfer. 22d Congress of the Society of Transfusion Medicine and Immunohematology. Innsbruck (Austria), 29 September–2 October 1987. Proceedings] **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;21:1–359 (Ger)

[Massive transfusion. From the viewpoint of the anesthetist] Bachofen M. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;21:24–32 (10 ref.) (Ger)

[Emergency transfusion from the viewpoint of the anesthetist] Balogh D. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;21:9–14 (8 ref.) (Ger)

[Massive transfusion from the viewpoint of the transfusion physician] Bergmann H. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;21:15–23 (27 ref.) (Ger)

[Emergency transfusion from the viewpoint of the transfusion physician] Frey-Wettstein M. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988; 21:1–8 (8 ref.) (Ger)

[Fixateur externe as a definitive treatment method of unstable thoracolumbar spinal fractures in emergency conditions—technical modification and clinical experiences] Knopf W, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Mar;36(3):96–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pain attacks caused by lumbo-ischialgia. Changes in the intervertebral disk tissue—muscle relaxation and/or operation] Albert HH. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Jun 10; 107(17):24–5 (Ger)

[Acute non-traumatic paralysis. Immediate admission to the clinic—rapid diagnosis is decisive] Braune HJ, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Jul 10;107(20):22–3 (Ger)

[Therapy of endocrine diseases in childhood and adolescence. 6: Endocrinologic emergencies in pediatrics] Butenandt O. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Apr 20;107(12):274–5 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of the hypertensive crisis in general practice and the clinic] Kirchertz EJ. **Fortschr Med** 1989 May 20; 107(15):335–8 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Subarachnoid hemorrhage as a cause of acute headache] Laumer R. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Feb 10;107(4):18, 20 (Ger)

[Acute left heart failure—lung edema. Various causes of similar symptoms are possible—ambulatory procedures] Michel D. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Jun 20;107(18):24–5 (Ger)

[Preclinical analgesia in internal medicine emergency patients] Sefrin P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Nov 10; 106(32):636–41 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Trigeminal neuralgia. Approaches in basic diagnosis—administration of antiepileptics] von Albert HH. **Fortschr Med** 1989 May 10;107(14):26–9 (Ger)

[Invagination—a pediatric emergency. Infants are mainly affected—early suspected diagnosis is vital] Waninger J. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Jan 20;107(2):18–9 (Ger)

[Ileus: immediate patient admission. Paralytic and mechanical ileus— symptoms, diagnosis, therapy] Waninger J. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Aug 30;106(25):18–9 (Ger)

[Acute abdomen in gynecology] von Hugo R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Sep;48(9):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Emergency bypass operation following unsuccessful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: how important is ischemia time in preventing an infarct?] Bertschmann W, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Nov; 55(4):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis and therapy of gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Hamelmann H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Apr;55(6):807–21 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Emergency interventions in complicated colonic diverticulosis] Wehrli H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Jun; 55(1–2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Decompensated aortic valve stenosis—valvuloplasty as an emergency intervention] Erdmann E. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 Feb;30(2):77–81 (Ger)

[Spontaneous intracranial hemorrhages] Franz P, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 Feb;30(2):104–9 (46 ref.) (Ger)

[Transcutaneous stimulation in the emergency therapy of cardiac arrhythmias] Hoffmann E, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 Feb;30(2):73–6 (Ger)

[Bronchoscopic intervention in emergency and intensive care medicine] König G. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 Feb;30(2):88–91 (35 ref.) (Ger)

[What is safe in endoscopic therapy of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage?] Scheurlen M, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Nov;29(11):755–64 (82 ref.) (Ger)

[Status epilepticus: immediate diagnosis and acute therapy] Schmidt D, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 Feb;30(2):98–103 (Ger)

[Colic of the ureter] Staehler G. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 Feb; 30(2):110–3 (26 ref.) (Ger)

[Calcium-free hemodialysis—value in therapy of hypercalcemic crisis] Kaiser W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 20;67(2):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effectiveness and hemodynamic mechanism of action of blood pressure lowering by intravenous labetalol in patients with a critical increase in blood pressure] Schuster HP, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 17;67(14):723–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[High-frequency jet ventilation in emergency tracheal puncture] Hartwein J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Mar; 68(3):186–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute epidural hematoma in an infant. The value of cranial sonography for early diagnosis] Schneider K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 May;137(5):301–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epidemiologic aspects of the psychiatric management of immediate commitment] Spengler A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Apr;60(4):226–32 (Ger)

[Acute foreign body aspiration as a respiratory emergency in childhood] Wunderlich P, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1988; 23(3):223–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The neurologic-neurosurgical emergency] Synowitz HJ. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;40:27–8 (Ger)

[Intraluminal balloon occlusion of the aorta in traumatic massive hemorrhage] Bühren V, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Jul;92(7):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis of acute scrotum by nuclear medicine study] Grünig F, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Jan;28(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of chronic inflammatory bowel diseases. Differential surgical therapy] Herfarth C. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:209–12 (Ger)

[The hypertensive crisis in childhood] Müller-Wiefel DE. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 26;100(16):547–55 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[What leads to urgent house calls at an emergency medical service?] Tönies H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 15; 138(21):539–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of poisoning with anti-arrhythmia agents and glycosides] Machill K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989; 83(13):689–91 (Ger)

[Possibilities and limits of toxicologic analysis in the concept of treatment] Müller RK, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989; 83(13):686–8 (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis of exogenous poisoning] Thiele R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(13):692–6 (3 ref.) (Ger)

[Coma as the leading symptom] Wolf E. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(14):681–4 (0 ref.) (Ger)

[Emergency diagnosis of acute cerebrovascular insufficiency] Zippel C, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(14):659–63 (13 ref.) (Ger)

[Emergency therapy of acute cerebrovascular insufficiency] Zippel C, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(14):665–9 (17 ref.) (Ger)

[Determinations of blood theophylline level in a severe asthma attack in childhood treated with respirator therapy] Heydolph F, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1988; 171(2):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical therapy of Crohn disease and ulcerative colitis—progress report] Betzler M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:51–2 (Ger)

[Mechanical emergency stimulation in asystole and extreme bradycardia] Klumbies A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Jul 1;43(13):348–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nephrologic emergencies] Koban F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Sep 1;43(17):495–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complications of temporary transvenous endocardial pacemaker therapy] Volkmann H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Jan 1;44(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Emergency therapy in systemic anaphylaxis] Wiedenhofer B. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Jun 15;64(6):473–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Painless aortic dissection: the problem of early diagnosis. A case report] Mautner JP, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Jul; 77(7):474–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Emergency separation of a neonatal xypho-omphalopagus twin] Ure BM, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Jun;44(3):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Urgent laboratory diagnosis in case of emergency and for the injured in mass accidents] Neymeyer HG, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(4):195–200 (4 ref.) (Ger)

[Possibilities for using emergency abdominal ultrasound study and its significance in acute diseases of the abdominal cavity] Baricza S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(13):860–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sigmoid diverticulitis] Krenzien J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988; 113(13):813–26 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute complications of colorectal cancer] Pahlig H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(22):1453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The epidural hematoma—diagnostic peculiarities, clinical courses and therapeutic results in a 12-year-study] Schulz W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(19):1280–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Digestive emergencies in a general hospital. A clinico-statistical study] Di Ciommo V, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Outlook for the development of emergency endoscopy] Sinev IuV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;(2):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relationship between psychiatric emergencies and meteorologic factors] García Carretero L, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1989 Jan–Feb;17(1):59–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[A multicenter study of emergencies in basic general hospitals in Catalonia] Balanzó Fernández X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jan 28;92(3):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Adverse reactions to drugs as a reason for consulting the emergency service of a general hospital] de Abajo FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Apr 15;92(14):530–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The citizen's knowledge of emergency alarm systems (letter)] Moreno Millán E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jun 25;91(5):198–9 (Spa)

[The CRAMS system of quantitative evaluation in trauma] Carvajal C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Mar;116(3):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Increase in the number of severely sick and wounded at emergency health services in the inner city of Stockholm] Liljefors I. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jan 25;86(4):201–2, 207 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of psychiatric emergencies. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;49 Suppl:1–36

VETERINARY

Emergency treatment of horses: RCVS warning [letter] Parsons JH. **Vet Rec** 1989 Mar 11;124(10):258

EMERGENCY CARE see **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

EMERGENCY HEALTH SERVICES see **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS see under **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

see related
FIRST AID

Early identification of high-risk patients using the "estimated" injury severity score and age. McLellan BA, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1989 Jun;21(3):283–90

A fecund peril. Langille DK. **Ala Med** 1988 Jul;59(1):19–20

Certifying aeromedical services in Alaska. Johnson MS. **Alaska Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;30(4):121–3

Cardiac resuscitation using emergency aortic balloon valvuloplasty. Friedman HZ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 1;63(5):387–8

Benefit of the perfusion catheter for emergency coronary artery grafting after failed percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Sundram P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 1;63(5):282–5

Training lay persons to use automatic external defibrillators: success of initial training and one-year retention of skills. Cummins RO, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Mar;7(2):143–9

Helicopter use by rural emergency departments to transfer trauma victims: a study of time-to-request intervals. Garrison HG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Jul;7(4):384–6

Influence of emergency medical services systems and prehospital defibrillation on survival of sudden cardiac death victims. Hunt RC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Jan; 7(1):68–82 (75 ref.)

Emergency medical services: an annotated bibliography of the recent literature. Krohmer JR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Jan;7(1):110–6

A comparison of four methods of testing emergency medical technician triage skills. Landis SS, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Jan;7(1):1–4

Use of computers in emergency medicine [editorial] Wears RL. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Jan;7(1):120

On the front lines (Part 1). LaCombe MA. **Am J Med** 1989 May;86(5):580–1

Guidelines for 'do not resuscitate' orders in the prehospital setting. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Oct;17(10):1106–8

Proceedings of the clinical advances track of the 1988 ACEP winter symposium. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Dec; 17(12):1264–347

Thrombolytic therapy in the emergency department: a new treatment modality for acute myocardial infarction. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Aug;Suppl:1–15

Prehospital pharmacological interventions [letter] Abrams T. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Sep;18(9):1025–6

Emergency treatment of burn injury. Baxter CR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Dec;17(12):1305–15 (65 ref.)

Outcomes in unsuccessful field resuscitation attempts. Bonnin MJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 May;18(5):507–12

Emergency care knowledge of medical students: results and implications [letter] Burckes-Miller ME, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 May;18(5):605–6

Prehospital care at a major international airport. Cwinn AA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Oct;17(10):1042–8

Prehospital care by EMTs and EMT-Is in a rural setting: prolongation of scene times by ALS procedures. Donovan PJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 May;18(5):495–500

Should we terminate futile resuscitations in the field? Can we afford not to? [editorial] Frank M. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 May;18(5):594–6

Evaluation of patients for the need of thrombolytic therapy in the prehospital setting. Grim PS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 May;18(5):483–8

HMOs and the use of 911 [editorial] Haynes BE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Apr;18(4):422

Whiz-Bang or pure O2? [editorial] Haynes BE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Oct;17(10):1105

Evaluation of a pulse oximeter in the prehospital setting. McGuire TJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Oct; 17(10):1058–62

EMT-defibrillation: the Wisconsin experience. Olson DW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Aug;18(8):806–11

Implementation of a computerized management information system in an urban fire department. Valenzuela TD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 May;18(5):573–8

Evaluation of EMS management training offered during emergency medicine residency training. Valenzuela TD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Aug;18(8):812–4

Evaluation of studies on the efficacy of paramedic treatment in acute myocardial infarction [letter] Yealy DM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Aug;18(8):909–10

Impact of helicopters on trauma care and clinical results. Moylan JA. **Ann Surg** 1988 Dec;208(6):673–8 (32 ref.)

The 1986 terrorist bombing experience in Paris. Rignault DP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Mar;209(3):368–73

Complex limb trauma requiring revascularization: early multidisciplinary management. Glasson DW, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Jul;58(7):543–8

Seven years' experience in medical care at Mexico City International Airport. Antuñano MJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Jun;60(6):580–5

Pulse oximetry at the roadside [letter] **BMJ** 1989 Apr 22; 298(6680):1096–7

Care of accident victims [letter] **BMJ** 1989 Jan 14; 298(6666):115–6

How the NHS responds to a disaster [letter] Daly DW. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 28;298(6668):251

I'm a doctor, can I help? [letter] Fisher JM. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 19;297(6659):1332–3

A surgical thought on disaster relief [letter] Guy PJ. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 14;298(6666):116

The ER nurse: "can't everyone see I'm doing as much as I can"? Mendham L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Nov 1; 139(9):881–2

Trauma angiography of the extremity: the impact of injury mechanism on triage decisions. Rose SC, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Jun;11(3):136–9

Mortality pattern in the Emergency Paediatric Unit of Ahmadu Bello University Teaching Hospital, Zaria, Nigeria. Aikhionbare HA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1989 May; 35(5):393–6

Early cardiac care centers [letter] Bahr RD. **Circulation** 1989 Feb;79(2):463

Emergency treatment of the injured athlete. **Clin Sports Med** 1989 Jan;8(1):1–151

Characteristics of patients admitted to a newly established mental health center crisis unit. Swigar ME, et al. **Conn Med** 1988 Jul;52(7):391–4

Spinal cord injury—a systems approach: prevention, emergency medical services, and emergency room management. Green BA, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1987 Jul; 3(3):471–93 (36 ref.)

A lifeline for the frail elderly and the disabled. Sparkes AD. **Dimens Health Serv** 1989 Mar;66(2):20

Alcohol problems among patients attending the University Teaching Hospital, Casualty Department, Lusaka. Haworth A. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Oct;65(10):653–7

Difficult and advanced procedures. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1989 Feb;7(1):1–186

The time factor in resuscitation initiated by ambulance drivers. Torp-Pedersen C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jun; 10(6):555–7

Pediatric emergency care: a survey of Michigan emergency departments. Treloar DJ, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1988;36(4):217–8

Pediatric emergency and trauma care—are the needs being met in India? Sathyanathan S. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Sep–Oct;55(5):753–7

Pediatric emergencies: newsletter 8. Surpure JS. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Nov–Dec;55(6):927–31

The challenge of child emergency care [editorial] Surpure JS. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Sep–Oct;55(5):703–4

Prehospital pain control: nitrous oxide inhalation. Peterson TD, et al. **Iowa Med** 1989 Jan;79(1):15–7

More on the saga of routine emergency coronary angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction. Chaitman BR. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 May;13(6):1260–1

Implications for patient triage from survival and left ventricular functional recovery analyses in 500 patients treated with coronary angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction. Ellis SG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 May; 13(6):1251–9

A comparison of paramedic versus basic emergency medical care of patients at high and low risk during acute myocardial infarction. Pressley JC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Dec;12(6):1555–61

Suggested guidelines for the use of emergency tests in clinical biochemistry. Bhatnagar D, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1989; 3(3):196–8

Therapeutic progress in intensive care—rational use of vasoactive and inotropic drugs in the intensive care unit. Clapham MC, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1989 Apr; 14(2):87–102 (10 ref.)

Prehospital emergency services and health maintenance organizations: an HMO perspective. Daley WE, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;6(4):333–8

Clinical criteria for the detection of pneumonia in adults: guidelines for ordering chest roentgenograms in the emergency department. Gennis P, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 May–Jun;7(3):263–8

Intravenous equipment: caveat emptor [editorial] Iserson KV. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;7(2):201–2

Acute porphyria in the emergency department. Karcz A, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 May–Jun;7(3):279–85 (39 ref.)

EMS response at a hazardous material incident: some basic guidelines. Plante DM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Jan–Feb; 7(1):55–64 (64 ref.)

Diuresis at 30,000 feet [letter] Rodenberg H. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;6(4):341

Prehospital care and the HMO [editorial] Rosen P, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;6(4):345–6

The triage decision in pulmonary edema. Katz MH, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Nov–Dec;3(6):533–9

Head injury mortality in two centers with different emergency medical services and intensive care. Colohan AR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Aug;71(2):202–7

Emergency medical services for children and pediatric trauma system components. Ramenofsky ML. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Feb;24(2):153–5

The role of a regional trauma system in the management of a mass disaster: an analysis of the Keystone, Colorado, chairlift accident. Ammons MA, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Oct; 28(10):1468–71

Cervical spine immobilization of penetrating neck wounds in a hostile environment. Arishita GI, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Mar;29(3):332–7

A revision of the Trauma Score. Champion HR, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 May;29(5):623–9

Trauma triage: vehicle damage as an estimate of injury severity. Jones IS, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 May;29(5):646–53

Zero-time prehospital i.v. O'Gorman M, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Jan;29(1):84–6

Management of patients with major injuries [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Dec 3;2(8623):1291–2

Infection control and emergency medical services: facts and myths. Hoyt NJ. **Md Med J** 1988 Jul;37(7):551–7

A study of the reasons for patients seeking after hours emergency dental treatment. Beckelheimer RG, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Apr;154(4):174–7

Automatic external defibrillator for out-of-hospital cardiac arrest [letter] Kellerman AL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 9;320(10):670–1

Co-dergocrine mesylate (Hydergine) and hypertensive emergencies [letter] Romero R, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 51(1):127–8

Centralizing supplies saves lives. Hawkins AR. **Occup Health Saf** 1989 May;58(5):44

Lifeline and Smart House: technology comes home. Pomidor WJ. **Ohio Med** 1988 Jun;84(6):456–62

Major burns. What to do at the scene and en route to the hospital. Wachtel TL. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Jan;85(1):178–83, 186–93, 196

Use of a 7.5% NaCl/6% Dextran 70 solution in the resuscitation of injured patients in the emergency room. Holcroft JW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;299:331–8

Algorithm use in the treatment of pre-hospital ventricular fibrillation: an analysis of 160 cases. Hoffman JR, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Apr;17(2):131–41

Influence of pre-CPR conditions on EMS response times in circulatory arrest. The Cerebral Resuscitation Study Group. Mullie A, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989;17 Suppl:S45–51; discussion S199–206

A triage system for stab wounds to the chest. Wormald PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Sep 2;76(5):211–2 (5 ref.)

Compliance for low-back pain patients in the emergency department. A randomized trial. Jones SL, et al. **Spine** 1988 May;13(5):553–6

HIV infection control issues concerning first responders and emergency physicians. Gelb A. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1989;4 Suppl:61–4

Prehospital care of the patient with an injured chest. Mattox KL. **Surg Clin North Am** 1989 Feb;69(1):21–9 (36 ref.)

Accident surgery past & present—has it a future? London PS. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1986–87;103:31–44 (40 ref.)

Care of the injured in America: organizational and physiological considerations. Shires GT. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1988 Dec;10(1–4):169–79

Organ transplants from out-of-hospital cardiac arrest patients. Mercatello A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct; 20(5):749–50

[External treatment of emergencies in Chinese traditional medicine and the mechanism of drug absorption] Guo LW. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Aug;13(8):53–5 (28 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Pitfalls in emergency care in children] Pokorný J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Nov;43(11):678–80 **(Cze)**

[Analysis of severely injured patients admitted via an emergency service] Vermassen F, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 Jan–Feb;89(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Principles of triage applied in wartime and in catastrophes] Courbil LJ. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Mar; 172(3):333–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The medical chain during medical assistance in catastrophes] Noto R. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Mar; 172(3):315–22 **(Fre)**

[Antenatal emergency call. Indications. Role of the SAMU (Medical Emergency Care Services)] Lallemand E, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jan;84(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergency care by the practitioner in cases of fractures and dislocations] Demottaz JD. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 May;109(5):413–5 **(Fre)**

[Emergency care by the practitioner in injuries of the hand] Rheiner P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Jun; 109(6):491–3 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis, clinical presentation and triage criteria of emergency patients admitted for chest pain: prospective study of 278 cases] Buclin T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 17;118(50):1921–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drugs for the rescue service (letter)] Sefrin P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 14;114(28–29):1138 **(Ger)**

[Speed is trump in myocardial infarct. Only oriented

diagnosis—immediate hospital admission] Michel D. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Oct 30;106(31):18–9 (Ger)
[2d national meeting of the East German Society of Emergency Medicine. 14–16 January, Dresden] **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(13):655–96 (Ger)
[Emergency angiography] Ishikawa T. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Oct;33(11):1403–18 (Jpn)
[Evacuation of patients from the North Sea] Freund KG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Jun 10;109(16):1757–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[National health plan and the need for acute care] Mamen K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Sep 20;108(26):2183–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Medical help and health problems of persons at sea] Skogland A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Jun 10; 109(16):1753–4 (Nor)
[Ways of improving emergency aid to patients with acute diseases of the organs of the abdominal cavity] Tleuf BD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;(4):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The development of medical triage markings] Orlov VIa, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 May;(5):25–7 (Rus)

ECONOMICS

Cost constraints and emergency treatment [letter] Jones GE. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Oct–Nov;18(5):50–1
Resource allocation in multifacility emergency medical service systems. Headrick RW, et al. **J Med Syst** 1988 Jun; 12(3):121–8
[Economy and effectiveness of a neonatal emergency service on a regional basis] Saule H. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1988 May–Jun;192(3):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

Mitchiner memorial lecture, 1988: July 1st 1916. Ellis H. **J R Army Med Corps** 1989 Feb;135(1):10–2
[The history of the Berlin rescue service] Mäkel M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Dec;34(12):704–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[History of the organization of emergency services in St. Petersburg] Shabunin AV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(2):69–71 (Rus)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Medical versus regulatory necessity: regulation of ambulance service in Arizona. Valenzuela T, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 May–Jun;7(3):253–6
Ethics, law, and emergency medicine. Crimmins TJ. **Minn Med** 1988 Nov;71(11):708–10
Federal antidumping law—hospital and physician responsibility. Schneider KC. **Tex Med** 1989 Jan; 85(1):58–60
[The responsibility of the anesthesiologist in emergency care] Langanke A, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1988;13(6):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enlistment of assistant physicians without proof of qualification for the rescue service] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 May 5;114(18):726–7 (Ger)
[Responsibilities of socialist law within the scope of emergency medicine and basic requirements of medical responsibility in an emergency] Heusinger H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(13):657–9 (Ger)
[Experiences of 10 years' cooperation between emergency medical service, forensic medicine and the German public police] Köthe M, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989; 83(13):679–80 (Ger)
[Medical management of the alcohol intoxicated patient—stepchild of emergency medicine?] Mattig W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(13):677–8 (Ger)
[Legal and ethical questions of emergency medicine with reference to exceptions] Röding H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(13):662–4 (Ger)
[The importance of documentation in emergency medicine] Schiffner H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(13):675–6 (Ger)
[Administration of drugs in emergency medical care] Weise G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(13):681–2 (Ger)

MANPOWER

Pediatric critical care transport: is a physician always needed on the team? McCloskey KA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Mar;18(3):247–9
[Tourists, the number of physicians and emergency care in Tönsberg. Utilization and epidemiology] Otterstad HK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 May 20;109(14):1506–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

METHODS

Radiation accidents. Part II. Triage. Lushbaugh CC. **Ala J Med Sci** 1988 Oct;25(4):466–9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Response to radiation accidents: Alabama. McNees JL. **Ala J Med Sci** 1988 Oct;25(4):452–5
Radiation accident response in Pennsylvania. Changes since Three Mile Island. Reilly MA. **Ala J Med Sci** 1988 Oct; 25(4):448–52
Radiation accidents. The need to update the status of accident preparedness. Thompson MA. **Ala J Med Sci** 1988 Oct; 25(4):436–8
Computerized algorithm-directed triage in the emergency department. Berman DA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Feb; 18(2):141–4
Experience with a mobile coronary care unit in Brisbane. Bett JH. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Sep;18(9):969–74
On-line medical command in theory and practice. Erder MH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Mar;18(3):261–8
Pharmacologic intervention in prehospital care: a critical appraisal. Shuster M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Feb; 18(2):192–6 (19 ref.)
Thermal stability of prehospital medications. Valenzuela TD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Feb;18(2):173–6
Emergency medical care requirements for large public assemblies and a new strategy for managing cardiac arrest in this setting. Weaver WD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Feb;18(2):155–60
The development of a water rescue unit in an urban EMS system. Weiss LD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Aug; 18(8):884–8
Prehospital sudden death: need for immediate effective resuscitation [letter] Meyer P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Feb;149(2):463, 467
Disaster management [letter] **BMJ** 1989 Mar 25; 298(6676):830
Disaster management [letter] **BMJ** 1989 Apr 8; 298(6678):961–2
Coping with the early stages of the M1 disaster: at the scene and on arrival at hospital. Staff of the accident and emergency departments of Derbyshire Royal Infirmary, Leicester Royal Infirmary, and Queen's Medical Centre, Nottingham. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 11;298(6674):651–4
The Nottingham, Leicester, Derby aircraft accident study: preliminary report three weeks after the accident. Kirsh G, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 25;298(6672):503–5
Medical planning for toxic releases into the community: the example of chlorine gas. Baxter PJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Apr;46(4):277–85
A time for decisions. Trunkey DD. **Br J Surg** 1988 Oct; 75(10):937–9
New concepts of forward combat surgery. Rozin R, et al. **Injury** 1988 May;19(3):193–7
Extradural haemorrhage: strategies for management in remote places. Simpson DA, et al. **Injury** 1988 Sep; 19(5):307–12
The effectiveness of the advanced trauma life support system in a mass casualty situation by non-trauma-experienced physicians: Grenada 1983. Walsh DP, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;7(2):175–80
The role of the trauma coordinator: a position paper. Flint CB. **J Trauma** 1988 Dec;28(12):1673–5
Pre-hospital coronary care—an important extension of hospital coronary care. Nuri MM. **JPMA** 1989 Jun; 39(6):157–60
London Hospital helicopter emergency medical service [letter] Earlam R, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 24–31; 2(8626–8627):1492–3
Prehospital care and the community hospital as a base station. Morhaim DK. **Md Med J** 1989 Mar;38(3):221–5
The Maryland emergency medical services system: an update. Ramzy AI. **Md Med J** 1988 Jul;37(7):517–20
The evolution of injury prevention and surveillance at MIEMSS. Shankar BS, et al. **Md Med J** 1988 Jul; 37(7):565–70
Motor vehicle accidents and emergency medical services on Indian reservations. Porvaznik J, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Sep; 153(9):453–6
System issues and structure in EMS. Welch R. **Minn Med** 1988 Nov;71(11):680–4, 687
Care of the VIP patients [letter] O'Leary DS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Apr 13;320(15):1016
Medical disaster management in the United States [letter] Siegelson HJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Apr 6;320(14):941–2
Are inter-center differences in EMS-management and sodium-bicarbonate administration important for the outcome of CPR? The Cerebral Resuscitation Study Group. Delooz HH, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989;17 Suppl:S161–72; discussion S199–206
[Organization of emergency surgical care in mass disasters and catastrophes] Michek J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Sep; 67(8–9):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Emergency health services and the stake in primary health care] Grodos D. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1988 Mar; 68(1):5–9 (Fre)
[Urgent laboratory diagnosis in case of emergency and for the injured in mass accidents] Neymeyer HG, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(4):195–200 (4 ref.) (Ger)
[Preliminary report on the activities of the newly organized Cardiological Emergency Service in Warsaw] Jagielak M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Apr 1;41(7):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Regionalization and hierarchical organization of emergency medical care in the Metropolitan region of São Paulo, Brazil] Pitelli SD, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1988 Jan–Feb; 106(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Organization of the provision of emergency medical services on ocean-going ships] Malyshev AF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988; (11):32–4 (Rus)
[Regional characteristics of the organization of ambulatory infant health care in emergency conditions (with special reference to the Turkmen SSR)] Povar VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(7):92–5 (Rus)
[Organization and management of emergency surgery for the rural population of an agricultural-industrial region] Gerasimenko NF. **Sov Med** 1989;(5):54–9 (Rus)
[Organization of specialized first aid and emergency medical services in Moscow] Teriaev VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1988; (10):70–3 (Rus)
[Development of emergency pediatric services] Gadzhieva LSh. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(3):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The zone principle in the organization of emergency medical services] Shmatov AV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(5):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Operational management of emergency hospitalization using automated systems] Shmatov AV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(6):23–5 (Rus)
[Use of computer technics in the management of first aid stations] Turupanov NL, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989; (6):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disaster medicine] Ballesteros JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Jan;184(1):27–33 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Forensic psychiatry and emergency health services are in the same situation] Kåreland H. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Feb 1;86(5):297–8 (Swe)

STANDARDS

Improving trauma care. Cranston A. **Acad Med** 1989 May; 64(5):249
Prehospital advanced life support skills, medications, and equipment. American College of Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Oct;17(10):1109–11
Military emergency medical systems. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Feb;18(2):214–21
Helicopter Emergency Medical Services—HEMS One. Earlam R, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Jul;71(4 Suppl):60–4
Trauma is not a surgical disease. Lane P. **Arch Emerg Med** 1989 Jun;6(2):85–9
Pulse oximetry at the roadside: a study of pulse oximetry in immediate care. Silverston P. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 18; 298(6675):711–3
Mass casualties [editorial] Edwards JD. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Aug;42(2):99
Planning a pre-hospital cardiac resuscitation programme: an analysis of community and system factors in London. Walters G, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Apr; 23(2):107–10
Effectiveness of implementing a trauma triage system on outcome: a prospective evaluation. Kilberg L, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Oct;28(10):1493–8
Prehospital venous access in an urban paramedic system—a prospective on-scene analysis. Pons PT, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Oct;28(10):1460–3
Evaluation of potentially preventable deaths among pedestrian and bicyclist fatalities. Rivara FP, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 27;261(4):566–70
The emergency treatment record: time for a change [letter] Walsh MJ. **Milit Med** 1988 Dec;153(12):651–2
[Preclinical care of accident victims—is it optimal?] Matter P, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1988; 81(4):221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ways of improving emergency medical services at the stage of the reorganization of public health] Ananasenko BG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(5):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Reality of the emergency medical consultation (1965–1984)] Solís F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Dec;115(12):1210–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Action for accident victims [editorial] Yates DW. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 3;297(6661):1419–20
Pediatric emergencies in office practices: prevalence and office preparedness. Fuchs S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Jun; 83(6):931–9
[A first aid visit: primary or secondary health care? (letter)] Mullink JA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Mar 18; 133(11):572–3 (Dut)
[Surgery and humanitarian help. The experience of "Médecins sans frontières"] Gossot D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Aug–Sep;125(8–9):528–30 (Fre)
[Evaluation of the status of access to emergency care of subjects with myocardial infarction] Arveiler D, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1988;36(4–5):350–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TRENDS

Emergency medicine in China—1987. Crowell R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Oct;17(10):1069–73
'Things are seldom what they seem...' [editorial] Stewart RD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Sep;18(9):1015–7
Urgent care/primary care concept proves profitable. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1989 Sep 5;63(17):74, 76–7
Pride in St. Paul [interview by Richard L. Reece] Cicero J. **Minn Med** 1988 Nov;71(11):660, 710–3
'Fishhook medicine' in Minnesota's resort towns. Feldman MK. **Minn Med** 1989 Jul;72(7):403–6
The helicopter and the EMS system. Hankins DG, et al. **Minn Med** 1988 Nov;71(11):700–2
Trauma care the Mayo way [interview by Richard L. Reece] Mucha P Jr. **Minn Med** 1988 Nov;71(11):661–7
A traumatic week for Minnesota. Reece RL. **Minn Med** 1988 Nov;71(11):659, 668

Trauma categorization in Minnesota. Ruiz E. **Minn Med** 1988 Nov;71(11):674–6
Morbidity pattern of paediatric emergencies. Kissoon N. **West Indian Med J** 1989 Mar;38(1):30–2 (7 ref.)
[The public health physician in the emergency service and disaster prevention—a neglected responsibility] Neuhauser S. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Dec;50(12):683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Emergency medicine, a medical and social responsibility] Baust G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(13):665–7 (Ger)
[Development of medical technologies for emergency medical services] Terliaev VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(3):65–8 (Rus)
[Efforts are concentrated on traumatology and emergency departments of the emergency medical services in the Netherlands] Brismar B. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Nov 23; 85(47):4113–4 (Swe)

UTILIZATION

Effect of a media campaign on delay times and ambulance use in suspected acute myocardial infarction. Herlitz J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 1;64(1):90–3
Knowledge of access to and use of the emergency medical services system in a rural Illinois county. Knolle LL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1989 May–Jun;5(3):164–9
Predicting demand for emergency ambulance service. Cadigan RT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Jun;18(6):618–21
HMOs and utilization of emergency medical services: a metropolitan survey. Hossfeld G, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Apr;18(4):374–7
Prevalence of in-flight medical emergencies on commercial airlines. Speizer C, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Jan; 18(1):26–9
Predicting the demand for emergency medical services [editorial] Wears RL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Jun;18(6):705–6
Patterns of presentation of abused children to the accident and emergency department. Olney DB. **Arch Emerg Med** 1988 Dec;5(4):228–32
Self referral to an accident and emergency department [letter] Jones C, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 3;298(6686):1519
Analysis of night-time and weekend otolaryngology service. McShane DP. **Ir J Med Sci** 1989 Jun;158(6):150–2
Trauma triage: alphabet soup to numbers game. Smith JS Jr. **Pa Med** 1988 Nov;91(11):47–9
Pediatric prehospital care in a southern regional emergency medical service system. Johnston C, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Dec;81(12):1473–6
Morbidity of Hurricane Elena. Longmire AW, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Nov;81(11):1343–6
Ice rink injuries: a new epidemic in Northern Ireland. Brown MG. **Ulster Med J** 1989 Apr;58(1):69–71
Primary medical care in a paediatric accident and emergency department. Stewart MC, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1989 Apr; 58(1):29–35
[Responsibility of emergency medical service dispatchers for indications relevant intervention] Handschak H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(13):668–70 (Ger)
[House call activity by emergency medical services and unusual emission conditions] Mäkel M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Mar;35(3):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The rendering of medical first aid to middle-aged and elderly patients] Chalkovskaia VV. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Apr; (4):1–3 (Rus)

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TAGS see under **EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS see under **ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL**

EMERGENCY MEDICINE

Emergency management assistance using computerized guidelines [letter] Honigman B. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Sep;7(5):561
Multiple authorship, basic research, and other trends in the emergency medicine literature (1975 to 1986). Powers RD. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Nov;6(6):647–50
Academic civil rights [editorial] White JD. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Sep;7(5):559
Trends, truth, and consequences in the emergency medicine literature [editorial] White JD. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Nov; 6(6):677–8
Report on the role of the emergency physician in occupational medicine. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Oct;17(10):1112–4
Emergency medicine and the public health [editorial] Allison EJ Jr, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Oct;17(10):1103–4
AIDS: implications for emergency physicians [editorial] Baraff LJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Oct;17(10):1102–3
Universal precautions in emergency medicine residencies: 1989 [editorial; comment] Huff JS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Jul;18(7):798. **Comment on:** Ann Emerg Med 1988 Nov;17(11):1249–51
Management of stress and prevention of burnout in emergency physicians. Keller KL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Jan;18(1):42–7
Who's stressing whom? [editorial] Koltonow SH. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Jan;18(1):103–4
To make an end is to make a beginning [editorial] Krome RL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Dec;17(12):1353–4
Accuracy of interpretations of emergency department radiographs: effect of confidence levels. Mayhue FE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Aug;18(8):826–30 (9 ref.)
Emergency medicine—a new era [editorial] Podgorny G. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Aug;18(8):900–1
ABEM & critical care [letter] Tintinalli JE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Mar;18(3):330
ABEM: then and now [editorial] Tintinalli JE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Dec;17(12):1355–6
An evolving new expertise: pediatric emergency medicine [editorial] Barkin RM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Nov–Dec; 6(6):545
Sources of stress and satisfaction in emergency practice. Keller KL, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 May–Jun;7(3):293–9
Pediatric emergency medicine. Landsman I. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Nov–Dec;6(6):541–2
A near miss. Ratzan RM. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Sep–Oct; 6(5):451–4
The academics of emergency medicine [editorial] Rosen P, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;6(5):425–6
Allocation of time in three academic specialties. Sanders AB, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;6(5):435–7
Dress, style, and respect [letter] Zalut T, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;6(5):433–4
Prescribing of benzodiazepines by casualty officers. Nazareth ID, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 May;82(5):276–7
Emergency medicine. Sanders AB. **JAMA** 1989 May 19; 261(19):2841–3
The emergency physician's role in injury prevention. Bernstein E, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1988 Sep;4(3):207–11
Emergency physicians and preventive medicine [letter] Marsden C, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Sep;149(3):345
[Intervention detachments] Chevalier P. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Mar;172(3):323–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Present status and problems in the emergent laboratory and x-ray examinations and countermeasures for the future] Kuroiwa M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Aug;36(8):906–12 (Jpn)

CLASSIFICATION

Pediatric emergency physicians [letter] Eitzen EM Jr. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1988 Dec;4(4):301

EDUCATION

A four-year program to train residents in emergency medical services. Otten EJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 May;64(5):275–6
Evaluation of emergency medicine residents by nurses. Tintinalli JE. **Acad Med** 1989 Jan;64(1):49–50
A national survey of pediatric emergency medicine: a growing subspecialty [letter] Medina FA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Jan;7(1):131–2
Pediatric and adult emergency management assistance using computerized guidelines. Yamamoto LG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Jan;7(1):91–6
Attending coverage in academic emergency medicine: a national survey. Henneman PL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Jan;18(1):34–41
EMS fellowships [letter] Hergenroeder P. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Jun;18(6):710
Attending coverage revisited [editorial] Knopp RK. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Jan;18(1):104–6
An assessment of emergency medicine residency graduates' perceptions of the adequacy of their residency training. Moorhead JC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Jun;18(6):701–4
Problem-based ACLS instruction: a model approach for undergraduate emergency medical education. Polglase RF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Sep;18(9):997–1000
Academic productivity or petulant work aversion? [editorial] Rosen P, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Jan;18(1):106–7
United States emergency medicine block rotation curricula for the 1986–87 academic year. Sloan EP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Oct;17(10):1049–57
Model curriculum in emergency medical services for emergency medicine residencies. Swor RA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Apr;18(4):418–21
Evaluation of EMS management training offered during emergency medicine residency training. Valenzuela TD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Aug;18(8):812–4
Adequacy of senior registrar training in accident and emergency medicine over the last 5 years. Driscoll P, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1988 Sep;5(3):162–8
Development, implementation, and evaluation of a medical Spanish curriculum for an emergency medicine residency program. Binder L, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Sep–Oct; 6(5):439–41
A medical Spanish curriculum [editorial] Cusick JM. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;6(5):427
A library to assist in the development of academic faculty in emergency medicine. Hamilton GC. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Nov–Dec;6(6):551–3
Injury prevention curriculum [letter] Hargarten SW. **J Emerg Med** 1988 May–Jun;6(3):248
Specialist training and accident & emergency [editorial] Dallos V. **J R Soc Med** 1989 May;82(5):252–3
The "ER" and its "Doc" have changed: the specialty of emergency medicine. Clinton JE. **Minn Med** 1988 Nov; 71(11):677–9
New age woman [interview by Richard L. Reece] LeTourneau BC. **Minn Med** 1989 Jan;72(1):8, 51–3
Emergency and disaster medicine [letter] Fahey M. **N Z Med J** 1989 Apr 12;102(865):168
Pediatric emergency medicine fellowships: a survey. Izsak E, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1988 Dec;4(4):243–4
Merit badge medicine: the good, the bad, and the evil. Seidel JS. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Mar;5(1):68–9
Pediatric emergency medicine: a developing subspecialty. Li M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Aug;84(2):336–42
The impact of communication between physician and evaluator on assessments of clinical performance. Bridgham RG, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988;27:133–8
[Responsibility of the medical specialty faculty and employees of the emergency medicine patient transport system in organized emergency medicine] Burgkhardt M. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(13):660–1 (Ger)
[Improving emergency medicine management is a function of emergency medicine education: criteria for use and qualification markers for physicians in emergency medical service] Weber F, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989; 83(13):671–4 (Ger)
[Importance of teaching catastrophic medicine] Farkas J. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1988; 31(4):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Training of the general practice physician in the problems of emergency surgical care] Mil'kov BO, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(7):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Dr. Allen Van Beek. Saving lives and limbs in rural Minnesota. Feldman MK. **Minn Med** 1989 Apr;72(4):211–3

INSTRUMENTATION

Care in the air [letter] Skjenna OW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 May 15;140(10):1126
Emergencies in the air and the captain's bag [letter] Arulkumaran S. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Jun;42(2):139
A new stretcher design for easy manoeuvreability on narrow staircases and rough ground for developing countries. Guha SK, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1989;203(H1):55–60

MANPOWER

Withdrawal of critical care medicine application by ABEM [letter] Tintinalli JE. **J Emerg Med** 1989 May–Jun;7(3):292

METHODS

Trauma [letter] Nesemann ME. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Mar; 39(3):32
Conjunctival oxygen tension monitoring in emergency department patients. Abraham E, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Nov;6(6):549–54

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Management of observation units. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Dec; 17(12):1348–52
Armenian earthquake elicits aid from all, strengthens American–Soviet ties [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 20;261(3):341–2

STANDARDS

Emergency physicians and critical care [letter] Crippen D. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 May;7(3):348–9
Emergency physicians speak out on AIDS [news] **Indiana Med** 1988 Sep;81(9):812
Emergency medicine—a house that Jack is building? [letter] Taylor TK. **Med J Aust** 1989 Aug 21;151(4):235

TRENDS

Academic emergency medicine: past, present, and future trends. Allison EJ Jr. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Jul;18(7):772–3
Cellular resuscitation, basic science, and the future of emergency medicine [editorial] Becker LB. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Aug;18(8):896–7
Acute pulmonary embolism treated with thrombolytic agents: current status of tPA and future implications for emergency medicine. Kessler CM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Nov; 17(11):1216–20 (41 ref.)
Salute to emergency medicine physicians [editorial] Chapman RM. **Mo Med** 1988 Sep;85(9):583–4
The evolution of emergency medicine [editorial] Hannas RR Jr. **Mo Med** 1988 Sep;85(9):579–80
[Emergency and intensive care medicine] Riecker G. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 Feb;30(2):71–2 (Ger)

EMERGENCY MOBILE UNITS see **AMBULANCES**

EMERGENCY OUTPATIENT UNIT see **EMERGENCY SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

EMERGENCY SERVICE, HOSPITAL

Work stress has negative effects on the attitudes of emergency personnel towards patients who attempt suicide. Suokas J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 May; 79(5):474–80
HIV infection in emergency room patients. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Dec;38(6):224
The effects of a transtelephonic surveillance and prehospital emergency intervention system on the 1-year course

following acute myocardial infarction. Capone RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1606–15

Emergency room infusion of intravenous streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction: feasibility, safety, and hemodynamic consequences. Verheugt FW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 May;117(5):1018–22

Experience with a metered-dose inhaler with a spacer in the pediatric emergency department. Benton G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Jun;143(6):678–81

Pulse oximetry in the emergency department. Galdun JP, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Jul;7(4):422–5

Computer-assisted optimization of aminophylline therapy in the emergency department. Gonzalez ER, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Jul;7(4):395–401

An evaluation of clinical predictors to determine need for rectal temperature measurement in the emergency department. Kresovich-Wendler K, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Jul;7(4):391–4

Consumer product-related injuries in Athens, Ohio, 1980–85: assessment of emergency room-based surveillance. Hopkins RS. **Am J Prev Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;5(2):104–12

Suicide in emergency medicine [published erratum appears in Ann Emerg Med 1989 Aug;18(8):895] **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Jun;18(6):718–20

Headache cases in the emergency department. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Jun;18(6):720

Compliance with universal precautions in a university hospital emergency department. Baraff LJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Jun;18(6):654–7

Analgesia for children—options and choices [editorial] Barkin RM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 May;18(5):592–4

The emergency department diagnosis of Trichomonas vaginitis. Bennett JR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 May; 18(5):564–6

Emergency medicine in the Third World: two years as director of the Kingston, Jamaica, Public Hospital Casualty Department. Berk WA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 May; 18(5):567–72

The implantable defibrillator and the emergency physician. Chapman PD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 May; 18(5):579–85

The safety of fentanyl use in the emergency department. Chudnofsky CR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Jun; 18(6):635–9

Quality of care [letter] Dunn JD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Jul; 18(7):799

Cardiac ultrasound in the ED [letter] Feldman J. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Feb;18(2):230–1

Nitrous oxide analgesia in a pediatric emergency department. Gamis AS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Feb;18(2):177–81

Psychiatric screening in the emergency department: its effect on physician behavior. Gold I, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Aug;18(8):875–80

The use of an emergency department observation unit in the management of abdominal trauma. Henneman PL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Jun;18(6):647–50

Emergency department protocol for the diagnosis and evaluation of geriatric abuse. Jones J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Oct;17(10):1006–15

Emergency department revisits. Keith KD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Sep;18(9):964–8

Accuracy of interpretations of emergency department radiographs: effect of confidence levels. Mayhue FE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Aug;18(8):826–30 (9 ref.)

Physician assessments of practice patterns in emergency department radiograph interpretation. O'Leary MR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Oct;17(10):1019–23

The emergency department as part of a successful strategy for increasing adult immunization. Polis MA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Oct;17(10):1016–8

Reliability of a urine dipstick in emergency department patients. Propp DA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 May; 18(5):560–3

Elevated Toxoplasma IgG antibody in patients tested for infectious mononucleosis in an urban emergency department. Sayre MR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Apr; 18(4):383–6

Informed consent for clinical research in the emergency department. Spivey WH. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Jul; 18(7):766–71 (17 ref.)

Analysis of emergency department management of suspected bacterial meningitis. Talan DA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Aug;18(8):856–62

Violence in the emergency department: a very real concern [editorial] Taliaferro E. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Nov; 17(11):1248

Intramuscular meperidine, promethazine, and chlorpromazine: analysis of use and complications in 487 pediatric emergency department patients. Terndrup TE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 May;18(5):528–33

The development of a water rescue unit in an urban EMS system. Weiss LD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Aug; 18(8):884–8

For whom the (phone) bell tolls [editorial] Wolcott BW. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Mar;18(3):323

Occupational risk of HIV infection [letter] Zeman MG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Jul;18(7):798–9

Use of a questionnaire to obtain an alcohol history from those attending an inner city accident and emergency department. Barrett TG, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1989 Mar; 6(1):34–40

Computer-unaided diagnosis of acute abdominal pain in an accident and emergency department [letter] De Dombal FT. **Arch Emerg Med** 1989 Mar;6(1):77–8

Beware the patient with a headache in the accident and emergency department. Fodden DI, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1989 Mar;6(1):7–12

Management of early pregnancy bleeding in the accident and emergency department. Gilling-Smith C, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1988 Sep;5(3):133–8

Problems encountered when administering general anaesthetics in accident and emergency departments. James MR, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1988 Sep;5(3):151–5

The use of breath alcohol analysers for diagnosis in the accident and emergency department [letter] Turner GF, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1989 Mar;6(1):78–9

Children in respiratory distress in the emergency department—a clinical review survey. Rosengarten P, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1988 Jun;8(29):91–6

Implementation of a trauma team. Deane SA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 May;59(5):373–8

A study of acute asthma in the accident and emergency department. Ebden P, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1988 Apr; 82(2):162–7

Injuries treated at a sports injury clinic compared with a neighbouring accident and emergency department. Rowell S, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1988 Dec;22(4):157–60

Stress among emergency medical staff [letter] Ho K. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Dec 1;139(11):1034–5

The assessment and management of acute life-threatening asthma. FitzGerald JM, et al. **Chest** 1989 Apr;95(4):888–94 (50 ref.)

Early cardiac care centers [letter] Bahr RD. **Circulation** 1989 Feb;79(2):463

Regional anesthesia in the emergency department. Murphy MF. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1988 Nov;6(4):783–810

Emergency department thoracotomy. Wasserberger J, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1989 Feb;7(1):103–15

Seizures and seizure care in an emergency department. Krumholz A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Mar–Apr;30(2):175–81

Weapon carrying among patients in a psychiatric emergency room. Anderson AA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;40(8):845–7

Infection control and emergency care [letter] West K. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Oct;9(10):435

How accurately are fractures of the skull diagnosed in an accident and emergency department. Thillainayagam K, et al. **Injury** 1987 Sep;18(5):319–21

Screening emergency room patients with atypical chest pain for depression and panic disorder. Wulsin LR, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1988;18(4):315–23

Unwelcome guests: bugbears of the emergency room physician. Adityanjee, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1988 Autumn;34(3):196–9

Assessment of the person with AIDS in the emergency department. Jordan KS. **Int Nurs Rev** 1989 Mar–Apr; 36(2):57–9

Experience and training as factors in physician performance in a pediatric emergency room. Shohat M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Jun;25(6):305–9

Umbilical cord prolapse in the emergency department [editorial] Anderson GV Jr, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;7(2):207

Five thousand acute care/emergency department chest radiographs: comparison of requisitions with radiographic findings. Buenger RE. **J Emerg Med** 1988 May–Jun; 6(3):197–202

The evolution of air transport systems: a pictorial review. Carter G, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Nov–Dec;6(6):499–504

Intravenous procainamide for the conversion of new onset atrial fibrillation in the emergency department setting. de Haas DD, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1988 May–Jun;6(3):185–7

Cricothyrotomy in the emergency department revisited. Erlandson MJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Mar–Apr; 7(2):115–8 (14 ref.)

Limitations of chest pain follow-up from an urban teaching hospital emergency department. Field DL, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;6(5):363–8

Respiratory rates in emergency department patients. Hooker EA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;7(2):129–32 (28 ref.)

Efficacy of a telephone follow-up system in the emergency department. Jones J, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1988 May–Jun; 6(3):249–54

The battering syndrome: a poor record of detection in the emergency department. Morrison LJ. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Nov–Dec;6(6):521–6 (8 ref.)

The emergency patient follow-up: is noncompliance changeable or immutable? [editorial] Rosen P. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;6(5):421–2

Acute myocardial infarction. The clock is ticking... [editorial] Smith MS, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;6(5):423–4

The correction of interhospital "dumping" by legislation. Zumpft CW. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;6(5):443–6

Emergency room assessment and adrenaline treatment of patients with acute asthma of different severity. Limthongkul S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jun;72(6):338–45

Dual diagnosis patients in the urban psychiatric emergency room. Wolfe HL, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1989 Apr–Jun; 21(2):169–75

Breath analysis and self-reports as measures of alcohol-related emergency room admissions. Cherpitel CJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 1989 Mar;50(2):155–61

Blood alcohol level among emergency room patients: a multivariate analysis. Teplin LA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1989 Sep;50(5):441–7

The emergency department surveillance of alcohol intoxication after motor vehicle accidents. Chang G, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Nov 4;260(17):2533–6

Human immunodeficiency virus infection in emergency department patients. Epidemiology, clinical presentations, and risk to health care workers: the Johns Hopkins experience. Kelen GD, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jul 28; 262(4):516–22

Intravenous magnesium sulfate for the treatment of acute asthma in the emergency department. Skobeloff EM, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Sep 1;262(9):1210–3

Health belief model intervention to increase compliance with emergency department patients. Jones SL, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Dec;26(12):1172–84

Identification of simulated patients by interns in a casualty setting. Gordon J, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Nov;22(6):533–8

Evaluating interns' performance using simulated patients in a casualty department. Gordon JJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jul 3;151(1):18–21

Observation wards in Australian hospitals. Jelinek GA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jul 17;151(2):80, 82–3

Recording by the police of violent offences; an Accident and Emergency Department perspective. Shepherd J, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1989 Jul;29(3):251–7

The "civilianization" of the Army Medical Department [letter] Cloonan CC. **Milit Med** 1988 Oct;153(10):537–8

HIV exposure in the emergency department [letter] Monafo WW, et al. **Mo Med** 1989 Jan;86(1):11–2

The treatment of pain in the emergency department. Selbst SM, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1989 Aug;36(4):965–78 (49 ref.)

Some difficulties encountered in teaching physician–parent communication in a pediatric emergency department. Morris RE, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Jun;5(2):86–93

Scoring systems in emergency pediatrics: "one cannot see the forest for the trees". Sagy M. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Jun;5(2):142–4 (33 ref.)

Serum theophylline testing in a pediatric emergency setting: potential benefit of rapid assays [published erratum appears in Pediatr Emerg Care 1989 Mar;5(1):21] Shaw KN, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1988 Dec;4(4):237–40

Increasing the rate of identification of battered women in an emergency department: use of a nursing protocol. Tilden VP, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1987 Aug;10(4):209–15

[Hospital preparedness and efforts by physicians—cooperation and communication. The train accident at Sorø, April 25, 1988] Troest A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Oct 24;150(43):2590–4 **(Dan)**

[Analysis of psychosocial findings of patients admitted at an emergency service following attempted suicide] Van Heeringen C, et al. **Arch Belg** 1988;46(3–4):153–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Motivations of parents taking their children to the hospital in emergencies. Results of a psychosocial survey at the Regional University Hospital Center of Grenoble] Marguet MC, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(5):433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug side effects in patients registered in a medical emergency unit, and not followed by hospitalization] Ulmer B, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Jun–Jul;43(4):317–20 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The HIV infection risk at emergency outpatient departments] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 9; 114(23):931 **(Ger)**

[HIV infections. AIDS: danger caused by emergency patients?] Sefkow S. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Apr 10;107(11):8 **(Ger)**

[Suspected acute coronary events in emergency room patients] Behar S, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Jan 1;116(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Hospitalization policy following minor head injuries] Burg Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Mar 1;116(5):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Emergency surgical department] Cravero D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jan 31;44(1–2):237–9 **(Ita)**

[Present status of emergency laboratory tests: importance and problems from the viewpoint of a prefectural governmental hospital] Kinjo K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Aug; 36(8):888–93 **(Jpn)**

[Present status and problems in the emergent laboratory and x-ray examinations and countermeasures for the future] Kuroiwa M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Aug;36(8):906–12 **(Jpn)**

[Present status of emergency laboratory tests: importance and problems from the standpoint of a prefectural governmental hospital] Mitudome T. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Aug; 36(8):894–901 **(Jpn)**

[Present status of emergency laboratory tests: importance and problems from the standpoint of a private hospital] Takeya A. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Aug;36(8):902–5 **(Jpn)**

[The present status of emergency laboratory tests: importance and problems from the view point of a medical school hospital] Ueda H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Aug;36(8):881–7 **(Jpn)**

[Current approaches to the evaluation of respiratory function in an emergency service setting] Chuchalin AG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(9):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of improving the quality of emergency aid in acute neurologic pathology] Vilenskil BS, et al.

Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1989;89(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the primary care centers in decongestion of hospitals (letter)] Ripoll Lozano MA. Med Clin (Barc) 1989 May 6;92(17):679 (Spa)
[Prevalence of alcohol abuse and other diagnoses related to the drinking problem in emergency services of Santiago, Chile] Florenzano R, et al. Rev Med Chil 1987 Sep; 115(9):825–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Uncompensated emergency care in hospital markets in Los Angeles County. Melnick GA, et al.
Am J Public Health 1989 Apr;79(4):514–6
A critical appraisal of "out-of-hours" radiography in a major teaching hospital. Clarke JA, et al. Br J Radiol 1988 Dec; 61(732):1100–5
Running up the bill. $170 isn't chicken feed, even in an ER [editorial] Griffin GC. Postgrad Med 1989 May 1;85(6):13, 16, 23–4

EDUCATION

A mirror of society [letter] Piper LE. Milit Med 1988 Oct; 153(10):536–7

HISTORY

The ambulance service past, present and future. Smith K. Practitioner 1988 Aug;232(1453):879–80, 882

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Patient dumping in the hospital emergency department: renewed interest in an old problem. Enfield LM, et al. Am J Law Med 1988;13(4):561–95 (153 ref.)
Does determining serum alcohol concentrations in emergency department patients influence physicians' civil suit liability? Simel DL, et al. Arch Intern Med 1989 May; 149(5):1016–8
Patient dumping: a gray area of enforcement. Holthaus D. Hospitals 1989 May 20;63(10):58, 60
Psychiatrists and child abuse. II. Case assessment by hospitals. Kaplan SJ, et al. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1983 May; 22(3):257–61
COBRA and interhospital transfers. Javurek AJ.
S D J Med 1988 Oct;41(10):21–2
Medicare hospitals and emergency cases. Wis Med J 1988 Oct;87(10):29–30

MANPOWER

Residents' hours and supervision. Petersdorf RG, et al.
Acad Med 1989 Apr;64(4):175–81
Attending coverage in academic emergency medicine: a national survey. Henneman PL, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1989 Jan;18(1):34–41
Attending coverage revisited [editorial] Knopp RK.
Ann Emerg Med 1989 Jan;18(1):104–6
Academic productivity or petulant work aversion? [editorial] Rosen P, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1989 Jan;18(1):106–7
Exposure of emergency medicine personnel to ionizing radiation during cervical spine radiography. Singer CM, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1989 Aug;18(8):822–5
Emergency department technicians in a university-county hospital: a 15-year experience. Sklar DP, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1989 Apr;18(4):401–5
Emergency department telephone advice. Verdile VP, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1989 Mar;18(3):278–82
Commission on the Provision of Surgical Services. The management of patients with major injuries [letter] Saleh M. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1989 Jul;71(4 Suppl):58

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Emergency department detection and follow-up of high blood pressure: use and effectiveness of community health workers. Bone LR, et al. Am J Emerg Med 1989 Jan; 7(1):16–20
Stroke patient evaluation in the emergency department before pharmacologic therapy. Timerding BL, et al.
Am J Emerg Med 1989 Jan;7(1):11–5
Academic civil rights [editorial] White JD.
Am J Emerg Med 1989 Sep;7(5):559
Pediatric and adult emergency management assistance using computerized guidelines. Yamamoto LG, et al.
Am J Emerg Med 1989 Jan;7(1):91–6
Management of observation units. American College of Emergency Physicians. Ann Emerg Med 1988 Dec; 17(12):1348–52
Computerized algorithm-directed triage in the emergency department. Berman DA, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1989 Feb; 18(2):141–4
Attitudes of patients and physicians regarding physician dress and demeanor in the emergency department. Colt HG, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1989 Feb;18(2):145–51
Content listings for consistency of policies and procedures in an academic department. Hamilton GC.
Ann Emerg Med 1989 Jun;18(6):673–7
24-hour coverage [letter] Hockberger RS, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1989 Jul;18(7):799–800
Observation care units [editorial] Krome RL.
Ann Emerg Med 1989 Jun;18(6):705
Modeling emergency department operations using advanced computer simulation systems. Saunders CE, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1989 Feb;18(2):134–40
Coping with the early stages of the M1 disaster: at the scene and on arrival at hospital. Staff of the accident and emergency departments of Derbyshire Royal Infirmary, Leicester Royal Infirmary, and Queen's Medical Centre, Nottingham. BMJ 1989 Mar 11;298(6674):651–4
Hospital emergency numbers [letter] Davies MW. BMJ 1988 Dec 17;297(6663):1606
Stress among emergency medical staff: the US solution [letter] Brown RH. Can Med Assoc J 1989 Feb 1; 140(3):262–3
Emergency department overcrowding [editorial] Dickinson G. Can Med Assoc J 1989 Feb 1;140(3):270–1
How we solved the overcrowding problem in our emergency department. Feferman I, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1989 Feb 1;140(3):273–6
Survival of the hospital emergency department: strategic alternatives for the future. Widra LS, et al.
Health Care Manage Rev 1988 Summer;13(3):73–83
The perpetual enigma. Greisman SL. J Emerg Med 1988 Jul-Aug;6(4):339–40
Psychiatric intervention in the community hospital emergency room. Dunn J. J Nurs Adm 1989 Oct; 19(10):36–40
The emergency care of the VIP patient. Smith MS, et al. N Engl J Med 1988 Nov 24;319(21):1421–3
[Rearrangement of an emergency department. Reflections on a structure] Denance AM, et al. Agressologie 1989 Apr; 30(4):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[First aid organization for cardiologic emergencies] Pezzana M. Minerva Cardioangiol 1988 Dec;36(12):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Organization of services at a central regional hospital after mass admission of patients with multiple trauma] Borovyl EM, et al. Klin Khir 1988;(9):38–40 (Rus)
[Computer technology in the organization of the therapeutic process at a resuscitation department] Negovskiĭ VA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1988;(8):83–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in organizing emergency medical care at a remote garrison] Kazakov GI. Voen Med Zh 1988 Jun; (6):51 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Use of advisers in the diagnosis and management of abdominal pain in accident and emergency departments. Driscoll PA, et al. Br J Surg 1988 Dec;75(12):1173–5
AIDS precautions: compliance difficult to enforce. Koska MT. Hospitals 1989 Sep 5;63(17):58, 60
New heart drugs demand physician cooperation. Koska MT. Hospitals 1989 Mar 20;63(6):70
The role of chest radiography in patients presenting with anterior chest pain to the Accident & Emergency Department. Russell NJ, et al. J R Soc Med 1988 Nov; 81(11):626–8
A computerized log and integrated quality assessment program for the small emergency department. Kuypers ME. QRB 1989 May;15(5):144–50
[Ways to improve and raise the quality of specialized emergency medical care at a general hospital] Krylov NL, et al. Voen Med Zh 1988 Oct;(10):3–7 (Rus)
[Cranial injuries and regional hospitals (letter)] Alvarez Fernández JA. Med Clin (Barc) 1988 Nov 26;91(18):718–9 (Spa)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Emergency department violence in United States teaching hospitals. Lavoie FW, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1988 Nov; 17(11):1227–33

TRENDS

Emergency medicine—no longer a casualty [editorial] Cameron PA, et al. Med J Aust 1989 May 15;150(10):546–8
The "ER" and its "Doc" have changed: the specialty of emergency medicine. Clinton JE. Minn Med 1988 Nov; 71(11):677–9
Crisis in emergency rooms. More symptoms than cures. Reinhold R. Minn Med 1988 Nov;71(11):688–91
[Emergency department in the eighties—and what then?] Hadas N. Harefuah 1989 Apr 2;116(7):380–3 (Heb)
[Efforts are concentrated on traumatology and emergency departments of the emergency medical services in the Netherlands] Brismar B. Lakartidningen 1988 Nov 23; 85(47):4113–4 (Swe)

UTILIZATION

The impact of alcohol ingestion on the orthopaedic and accident service. Redfern TR, et al. Alcohol Alcohol 1988; 23(5):415–9
Emergency room use and primary care case management: evidence from four Medicaid demonstration programs. Hurley RE, et al. Am J Public Health 1989 Jul;79(7):843–6
Access to emergency departments: a survey of HMO policies. Kerr HD. Ann Emerg Med 1989 Mar;18(3):274–7
The critically ill child in the pediatric emergency department. Kissoon N, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1989 Jan;18(1):30–3
Use of emergency medical services by patients with decompensated obstructive lung disease. Murata GH, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1989 May;18(5):501–6
Self referral to an accident and emergency department [letter; comment] Dale J, et al. BMJ 1989 Apr 29;298(6681):1182–3
. Comment on: BMJ 1989 Apr 1;298(6677):859–62
Value of radiographs in managing common foot injuries. David HG. BMJ 1989 Jun 3;298(6686):1492–3
Self referral to an accident and emergency department for another opinion [see comments] Jones CS, et al. BMJ 1989 Apr 1;298(6677):859–62. Comment in: BMJ 1989 Apr 29;298(6681):1182–3
Self referral to accident and emergency department: patients' perceptions. Singh S. BMJ 1988 Nov 5;297(6657):1179–80
Gatekeeping the emergency department: impact of a Medicaid primary care case management program. Hurley RE, et al. Health Care Manage Rev 1989 Spring;14(2):63–71 (32 ref.)
Psychiatric emergency room dispositions of HMO enrollees [published erratum appears in Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Aug;4(8):835] Olfson M.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Jun;40(6):639–41
Geropsychiatric emergency services: utilization and outcome predictors. Thienhaus OJ, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1988 Dec;39(12):1301–5
States, hospitals aim to cut costly ED visits. Koska MT.
Hospitals 1988 Dec 5;62(23):60
Indigent care and overcrowding threaten EDs. Koska MT.
Hospitals 1989 Jul 20;63(14):66, 68, 70
Potential impact of extended treatment protocols [editorial] Mathews J. J Emerg Med 1988 May-Jun;6(3):245
Variation in demand for accident and emergency departments in England from 1974 to 1985. Milner PC, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 1988 Sep;42(3):274–8
Sociodemographic and health factors influencing black and Hispanic use of the hospital emergency room. White-Means SI, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 1989 Jan; 81(1):72–80
Inappropriate use of casualty departments [letter]
J R Coll Gen Pract 1988 Nov;38(316):519–20
Inappropriate use of casualty departments [letter] Horder E.
J R Coll Gen Pract 1988 Aug;38(313):372
Language concordance as a determinant of patient compliance and emergency room use in patients with asthma. Manson A. Med Care 1988 Dec;26(12):1119–28
Response to chest pain—why delayed? [editorial] Goble AJ.
Med J Aust 1989 Jan 2;150(1):1–2
Emergency room visit time: changes over a 16-year period. Abramowitz S, et al. N Y State J Med 1989 Aug; 89(8):446–9
The assessment of operating theatre requirements for emergency surgery. Cranfield JT, et al. N Z Med J 1989 Jul 12;102(871):349–50
Reasons for racial differences in A & E attendance rates for asthma. Garrett JE, et al. N Z Med J 1989 Mar 22; 102(864):121–4
Paediatric attendance at Waikato Hospital accident and emergency department 1980–86. Sceats J, et al.
N Z Med J 1989 Sep 13;102(875):467–9
Acute asthma: observations regarding the management of a pediatric emergency room. Canny GJ, et al.
Pediatrics 1989 Apr;83(4):507–12
Patients attending casualty from one group practice. Hobday PJ. Practitioner 1988 May 9;232(1448):552, 554–5
Accident and emergency departments: a role for GPs [editorial] Houghton A. Practitioner 1988 Apr 8; 232(1446):359–60
Intravenous drug misusers presenting to the accident and emergency department of a large teaching hospital. A failure of clinical management? Stone MH, et al.
Scott Med J 1989 Apr;34(2):428–30
Forecasting the demand on accident and emergency departments in health districts in the Trent region. Milner PC. Stat Med 1988 Oct;7(10):1061–72
[Feasibility of a classification of health problems for hospital emergency services] Balanzó Fernández X, et al.
Gac Sanit 1988 Sep-Oct;2(8):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cat, Spa)
[Referral of non-traumatic emergencies treated during after-office hours, the Sukkertopp, in 1985] Marschall B.
Ugeskr Laeger 1989 Apr 17;151(16):984–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Visit to the emergency department: primary or secondary character?] Creutzberg CL, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 Jan 14;133(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[A first aid visit: primary or secondary health care? (letter)] Mullink JA. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 Mar 18; 133(11):572–3 (Dut)
[The HIV patient in the surgical emergency unit] Bessler SC, et al. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1989 Mar 7; 78(10):254–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unusual emission conditions and treatment cases at a central emergency and intensive care department] Wengler K, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1989 Mar;35(3):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Social and hygienic characteristics of patients hospitalized as emergency cases in various categories of cities] Kucherenko VZ. Sov Zdravookhr 1988;(10):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Utilization of hospital emergency services in Andalusia (1987) (published erratum appears in Gac Sanit 1989 Mar-Apr;3(11):402)] Estany Castella A. Gac Sanit 1989 Jan-Feb;3(10):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Care in an emergency service: justification of the visits and reasons for the admissions] Muiño Miguez A, et al.

Rev Clin Esp 1988 Apr;182(7):374–8 (Spa)
[Increase in the number of severely sick and wounded at emergency health services in the inner city of Stockholm] Liljefors I. Lakartidningen 1989 Jan 25;86(4):201–2, 207 (Swe)

EMERGENCY SERVICES, PSYCHIATRIC

see related
HOTLINES

EMERGENCY SERVICES, PSYCHIATRIC see under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

EMERGICENTERS see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

EMETICS

Development of a murine gastric distension model for testing the emetic potential of new drugs and efficacy of antiemetics. Olver IN, et al. Chem Biol Interact 1989; 69(4):353–7
Identification and characterization of the emetic effects of peptide YY. Harding RK, et al. Peptides 1989 Jan–Feb; 10(1):21–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Emetics to induce vomiting in children] Jägervall M, et al. Lakartidningen 1989 Feb 8;86(6):432–3 (Swe)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Neuroinhibition of xylazine induced emesis. Zabara J. Pharmacol Toxicol 1988 Aug;63(2):70–4

METABOLISM

Production of the alkaloids emetine and cephaeline in callus cultures of Cephaelis ipecacuanha. Jha S, et al. Planta Med 1988 Dec;54(6):504–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Apomorphine-induced vomiting in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Tiersch TR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1988;91(4):721–5
Emesis induced by 4-(m-chlorophenylcarbamoyloxy)-2-butynyltrimethylammonium chloride (McN-A-343): evidence for a predominant central muscarinic M1 mediation. Beleshn DB, et al. Neuropharmacology 1988 Sep; 27(9):949–56

EMETINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Selective, stability-indicating assay of the major ipecacuanha alkaloids, emetine and cephaeline, in pharmaceutical preparations by high-performance liquid chromatography using spectrofluorimetric detection. Elvidge DA, et al. J Chromatogr 1989 Jan 20;463(1):107–18
Development of dehydroemetine nanoparticles for the treatment of visceral leishmaniasis. Fouarge M, et al. J Microencapsul 1989 Jan–Mar;6(1):29–34
Production of the alkaloids emetine and cephaeline in callus cultures of Cephaelis ipecacuanha. Jha S, et al. Planta Med 1988 Dec;54(6):504–6

ANALYSIS

Selective, stability-indicating assay of the major ipecacuanha alkaloids, emetine and cephaeline, in pharmaceutical preparations by high-performance liquid chromatography using spectrofluorimetric detection. Elvidge DA, et al. J Chromatogr 1989 Jan 20;463(1):107–18

METABOLISM

Production of the alkaloids emetine and cephaeline in callus cultures of Cephaelis ipecacuanha. Jha S, et al. Planta Med 1988 Dec;54(6):504–6

PHARMACOLOGY

[Reliability of the PEHPS culture medium for the in vitro evaluation of antiamebic drugs] González-Garza MT, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1989 Jan–Mar;20(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of some anthelmintics on Hymenolepis nana in albino mice. el-Ridi AM, et al. J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1989 Dec; 19(2):477–82

TOXICITY

Reversible emetine-induced myopathy with ECG abnormalities: a toxic myopathy. Kuntzer T, et al. J Neurol 1989 May;236(4):246–8

URINE

Emetine identified in urine by HPLC, with fluorescence and ultraviolet/diode array detection, in a patient with cardiomyopathy. Lachman MF, et al. Clin Chem 1989 Mar; 35(3):499–502

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Immigration issues in hiring alien physicians as teachers. Robinson GH, et al. Acad Med 1989 Jul;64(7):357–62
Identity—lost and found: patterns of migration and psychological and psychosocial adjustment of migrants. Hertz DG. Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl 1988;344:159–65 (21 ref.)
Experiences from a psychiatric service to immigrant groups using native therapists. Jansson B. Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl 1988;344:175–8
Psychiatric and social problems among immigrants. Rack PH. Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl 1988;344:167–73 (26 ref.)
Breast-feeding pattern among Indochinese immigrants in northern California. Romero-Gwynn E. Am J Dis Child 1989 Jul;143(7):804–8
Genetic structure of the Saguenay, 1852–1911: evidence from migration and isonymy matrices. Gradie MI, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 1988 Nov;77(3):321–33
The incorporation of family primary care for southeast Asian refugees in a community-based mental health facility. Pickwell S. Arch Psychiatr Nurs 1989 Jun;3(3):173–7
Obstetric profiles of immigrant women from non-English speaking countries in South Australia, 1981–1983. Chan A, et al. Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1988 May;28(2):90–5
Homogamous assortative mating among Puerto Rican families: intergenerational processes and the migration experience. Procidano ME, et al. Behav Genet 1989 May; 19(3):343–54
Antituberculous measures for displaced persons in the Federal Republic of Germany. Ferlinz R. Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis 1988 Dec;63(4):27–8
Adaption of recent Soviet Jewish immigrants and their children to Toronto. Barankin T, et al. Can J Psychiatry 1989 Aug;34(6):512–8
Cultural targeted health services for immigrant children and adolescents. Wornham WL. Can J Public Health 1988 Nov–Dec;79 Suppl 2:S34–8 (Eng, Fre)
Demoralization in Soviet-Jewish immigrants to the United States and Israel. Flaherty JA, et al. Compr Psychiatry 1988 Nov–Dec;29(6):588–97
Undocumented Mexican immigrants and the earnings of other workers in the United States. Bean FD, et al. Demography 1988 Feb;25(1):35–52
Relative deprivation and international migration. Stark O, et al. Demography 1989 Feb;26(1):1–14
Type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus, migration and westernisation: the Tokelau Island Migrant Study. Ostbye T, et al. Diabetologia 1989 Aug;32(8):585–90
Cancer mortality risk among the major immigrant and ethnic groups in Canada: from 1969 to 1973. Thouez JP, et al. Geogr Med 1988;18:27–46
Immigration, aging, and intergenerational relationships. Gelfand DE. Gerontologist 1989 Jun;29(3):366–72
Posttraumatic stress in immigrants from Central America and Mexico. Cervantes RC, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Jun;40(6):615–9
Providing culturally relevant mental health services for Central American immigrants. Hall LK Sr. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1988 Nov;39(11):1139–40, 1144
Brain tumour mortality in immigrants. Neutel CI, et al. Int J Epidemiol 1989 Mar;18(1):60–6
Changes in mortality among Cubans in the United States following an episode of unscreened migration. Rosenwaike I, et al. Int J Epidemiol 1989 Mar;18(1):152–7
Psychogenic vomiting among female Asian migrants to the United Kingdom. Clarke DJ, et al. Int J Soc Psychiatry 1988 Autumn;34(3):221–9
Psychopathology and management of hospitalized Ethiopian immigrant adolescents in Israel. Ratzoni G, et al. J Adolesc 1988 Sep;11(3):231–6
The effect of migration on maximum opportunity for selection. Masaki M. J Biosoc Sci 1988 Jul;20(3):337–43
Blood pressure in Ethiopian immigrants in Israel: comparison with resident Israelis. Rosenthal T, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1989 Feb;7(1):S53–5
Resuming social approaches to psychiatric disorder: a critical contemporary need. Westermeyer J. J Nerv Ment Dis 1988 Dec;176(12):703–6
Does influx from endemic areas mean more transfusion-associated Chagas' disease? [news] Skolnick A. JAMA 1989 Sep 15;262(11):1433
Igor and Inna Uspensky [letter] Cuckle H. Lancet 1988 Dec 10;2(8624):1372
Immigration, stress, and prescription drug use among Cuban women in south Florida. Kirby DG. Med Anthropol 1989 Apr;10(4):287–95
AIDS. Controversial visa ban [news] Ezzell C. Nature 1989 Apr 27;338(6218):696
DNA fingerprinting: genetic tests made official by UK courts [news] McGourty C. Nature 1989 Jun 8;339(6224):408
Immigration: a short-term strategy, not a long-term cure. Nelson AC. Nurs Outlook 1989 May–Jun;37(3):143
Greek immigrant children in southern Sweden in comparison with Greek and Swedish children. I. General living conditions. Neiderud J. Scand J Soc Med 1989;17(1):25–31
Mental hospital admission rates of immigrants to England: a comparison of 1971 and 1981. Cochrane R, et al. Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 1989 Jan;24(1):2–11
The pattern of psychiatric admissions of Caribbean-born immigrants in London. Glover GR. Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 1989 Jan;24(1):49–56
The practice of traditional Korean medicine in Washington, D.C. Pang KY. Soc Sci Med 1989;28(8):875–84
Migration, acculturation and utilization of primary health care. Van der Stuyft P, et al. Soc Sci Med 1989;29(1):53–60
Dental health and dental health behaviour in 8-year-old Finnish immigrant children in the north of Sweden. Ekman A, et al. Swed Dent J 1988;12(6):233–40
Organ transplants: the just and human expectations of nonresidents. Kleinig J. Transplant Proc 1989 Jun; 21(3):3430–1; discussion 3440–4
Nonresident aliens and access to organ transplant. Prottas JM. Transplant Proc 1989 Jun;21(3):3426–9; discussion 3440–4
Intestinal parasites in southeast Asian refugees two years after immigration. Molina CD, et al. West J Med 1988 Oct; 149(4):422–5
Folk beliefs about high blood pressure in Hispanic immigrants. Ailinger RL. West J Nurs Res 1988 Oct; 10(5):629–36
[Abnormalities among children born to immigrants] Klebak S. Ugeskr Laeger 1989 May 1;151(18):1097 (Dan)
[Abnormalities among newborn children born to immigrants in Denmark in the period 1983–1987] Mac F, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1989 May 1;151(18):1101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Sickle cell test: for all ethnic minorities?] Reichart M. Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd 1988 Aug;56(4):170–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Prevention of prematurity in a community. Study in a community of Maghrebian immigrants] Berardi JC, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1988;17(7):851–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tuberculosis in immigrants from tropical countries in East Germany] Kupferschmidt HG, et al. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1988;82(12):587–90 (Ger)
[Acclimatization of relocated children and adolescents] Moilanen I, et al. Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr 1989 Mar; 17(1):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morbidity profiles among Ethiopian immigrants] Rimon E, et al. Harefuah 1989 Jan 15;116(2):113–5 (Heb)
[When an immigrant child is to be hospitalized] Austveg B. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1989 May 10;109(13):1371–2 (Nor)
[Immigrant children at the hospital] Sørensen E. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1989 May 10;109(13):1377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Migratory flow of cases of malaria in Cuiabá/MT, 1986] Botelho C, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1988 May–Jun;30(3):212–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

HISTORY

[The German science of schizophrenia and psychiatric emigration] Peters UH. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1988 Nov;56(11):347–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRENDS

AIDS at the frontier. United States immigration policy. Wolchok CL. J Leg Med 1989 Mar;10(1):127–42
[Psychological problems of the Hungarian diaspora] Pintér E. Orv Hetil 1989 May 14;130(20):1063–7 (Hun)

EMMENAGOGUES see MENSTRUATION INDUCING AGENTS

EMODIN see under ANTHRAQUINONES

EMOLLIENTS see under DERMATOLOGIC AGENTS

EMOTIONAL DISTURBANCES see AFFECTIVE SYMPTOMS

EMOTIONAL STRESS see STRESS, PSYCHOLOGICAL

EMOTIONS

see related
AFFECTIVE SYMPTOMS
MOTIVATION

Collaboration with families for the rehabilitation of schizophrenic patients and the concept of expressed emotion. el-Islam MF. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1989 Apr; 79(4):303–7 (43 ref.)
Examining for links between expressed emotion and EPI personality variables: can low EE be faked? Parker G, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1988 Nov;78(5):599–602
Forbidden Food Survey: measure of bulimic's anticipated emotional reactions to specific foods. Ruggiero L, et al. Addict Behav 1988;13(3):267–74
Hypnosis: emotions for the tin man (the schizoid personality). Scott EM. Am J Clin Hypn 1989 Jan;31(3):204–8
Recognition of emotion by mentally retarded adolescents and young adults. Hobson RP, et al. Am J Ment Retard 1989 Jan;93(4):434–43
Maternal affect and toddlers' social-emotional competence. Denham SA. Am J Orthopsychiatry 1989 Jul;59(3):368–76
Formulation of states of mind in psychotherapy. Horowitz MJ. Am J Psychother 1988 Oct;42(4):514–20

Emotion in psychotherapy. Greenberg LS, et al. **Am Psychol** 1989 Jan;44(1):19–29

Emotions and emotional communication in infants. Tronick EZ. **Am Psychol** 1989 Feb;44(2):112–9 (30 ref.)

Facial efference and the experience of emotion. Adelmann PK, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1989;40:249–80 (108 ref.)

Taking the "shoulds" out of feelings [editorial] Jones SL. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1988 Aug;2(4):189–90

Calm group. Prevalence of craniomandibular dysfunction in white children with different emotional states. Vanderas AP. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Nov–Dec;55(6):441–8

Prevalence of craniomandibular dysfunction in white children with different emotional states. Part II. Not–calm group. Vanderas AP. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 Sep–Oct; 56(5):348–52

Emotional factors in pregnancy. Joffe H. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 May;18(5):493, 496–7 (9 ref.)

Analysis of the relative efficacy of self–monitoring and feedback in the development of emotion adjectives with hearing–impaired persons. Schloss PJ, et al. **Behav Modif** 1988 Jan;12(1):82–99

Acquired affective–evaluative value: conservative but not unchangeable. Baeyens F, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989; 27(3):279–87

ABC of child abuse. Emotional abuse and delay in growth. Skuse DH. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 8;299(6691):113–5

Schizophrenic inability to judge facial emotion: a controlled study. Gessler S, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1989 Feb;28 (Pt 1):19–29

Arousal levels and relatives' expressed emotion in remitted schizophrenic patients. Tarrier N. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1989 May;28 (Pt 2):177–80

A content analysis of thoughts and emotions elicited from depressed patients during cognitive therapy. Blackburn IM, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1989 Mar;62 (Pt 1):23–33

Expressed emotions and first episodes of schizophrenia [letter] Birchwood M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec; 151:859–60

The Nithsdale Schizophrenia Survey. VII. Does relatives' high expressed emotion predict relapse? McCreadie RG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;152:477–81

The assessment of psychophysiological reactivity to the expressed emotion of relatives of schizophrenic patients. Tarrier N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 May;152:618–24

Behavioral correlates of self–stimulation, flight and ambivalence. St–Laurent J. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jul; 21(1):61–77

Sheshatshit, Labrador: a town without hope. Goldman B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Sep 15;141(6):602–3, 605

Emotions and cancer. New perspectives on an old question. Redd WH, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 15;62(8 Suppl):1871–9 (100 ref.)

Blind children's early emotional development: do we know enough to help? Freeman RD, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1989 Jan–Feb;15(1):3–28 (66 ref.)

Thoughts from Canada: starting school—emotional considerations. Freeman RD, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1989 Jan–Feb;15(1):65–7

Thoughts from England: starting school—emotional considerations. Jones H. **Child Care Health Dev** 1989 Jan–Feb;15(1):59–64

The emotional experience of multiple handicap: issues in assessment. McConachie HR, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1989 Jan–Feb;15(1):75–8

Thoughts from Scotland: starting school—emotional considerations. Tropp B. **Child Care Health Dev** 1989 Jan–Feb;15(1):53–8

Children's expected interpersonal consequences of communicating their affective state and reported likelihood of expression. Fuchs D, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Oct; 59(5):1314–22

Children's integration of facial and situational cues to emotion. Hoffner C, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Apr;60(2):411–22

Self development and self–conscious emotions. Lewis M, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Feb;60(1):146–56

Children's understanding of moral emotions. Nunner–Winkler G, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Oct; 59(5):1323–38

Exploration of the autistic child's theory of mind: knowledge, belief, and communication. Perner J, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Jun;60(3):688–700

Emotional autonomy versus detachment: revisiting the vicissitudes of adolescence and young adulthood. Ryan RM, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Apr;60(2):340–56

Children's understanding of the implications of causal attributions for emotional experiences. Stipek DJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Dec;59(6):1601–10

Temperament, emotion, and social interactive behavior in the strange situation: a component process analysis of attachment system functioning. Thompson RA, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Aug;59(4):1102–10

Children's reports of conflict between simultaneous opposite–valence emotions. Whitesell NR, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Jun;60(3):673–82

Detection of emotionally induced ECG changes and their behavioural correlates: a new method for ambulatory monitoring. Myrtek M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl N:55–60

Is expressed emotion an index of a transactional process? I. Parents' affective style. Miklowitz DJ, et al. **Fam Process** 1989 Jun;28(2):153–67

Is expressed emotion an index of a transactional process? II. Patient's coping style. Strachan AM, et al. **Fam Process** 1989 Jun;28(2):169–81

The frustrations, gratifications, and well–being of dementia caregivers. Motenko AK. **Gerontologist** 1989 Apr; 29(2):166–72

Processing of emotional cues in patients with dementia of the Alzheimer's type. Allender J, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Jun;46(3–4):147–55

Posed facial emotional expression in brain–damaged patients. Kent J, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Nov;43(1–2):81–7

Controversial issues and growing points in research on relatives' expressed emotion. Leff J. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Summer;35(2):133–45 (35 ref.)

Predictors of relapse in unipolar depressives: expressed emotion, marital distress, and perceived criticism. Hooley JM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1989 Aug;98(3):229–35

The startle probe response: a new measure of emotion? Vrana SR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 Nov;97(4):487–91

Cognitive and physiological responsiveness of abused children. Hill SD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;28(2):219–24

Emotion: the inescapable element in practice. Antelyes J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Aug 15;195(4):453–5

Autistic children's ability to interpret faces: a research note. Tantam D, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1989 Jul; 30(4):623–30

Expressed emotion in family relationships. Vaughn CE. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;30(1):13–22 (55 ref.)

The discrepancy between emotional vs. rational estimates of body size, actual size, and ideal body ratings: theoretical and clinical implications. Thompson JK, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 May;45(3):473–8

Multivariate analysis of putative measures of activity, exploration, emotionality, and spatial behavior in the hooded rat (Rattus norvegicus). Maier SE, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1988 Dec;102(4):378–87

Expressed emotion and patient–relative interaction in families of recent onset schizophrenics. Hahlweg K, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1989 Feb;57(1):11–8

Effect of color of questionnaire on emotional responses. Weller L, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1988 Oct;115(4):433–40

Cardiovascular and behavioral effects of aerobic exercise training in healthy older men and women. Blumenthal JA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Sep;44(5):M147–57

Cadaver stories and the emotional socialization of medical students. Hafferty FW. **J Health Soc Behav** 1988 Dec; 29(4):344–56

Assessing the understanding of emotional states in a population of adolescents and young adults with mental handicaps. Reed J, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1989 Jun;33 (Pt 3):229–33

Black adolescents' emotional response to menarche. Scott CS, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Mar;81(3):285–90 (27 ref.)

Spiritual pain. Saunders C. **J Palliat Care** 1988 Sep;4(3):29–32

Existential and spiritual concerns of people with AIDS. Saynor JK. **J Palliat Care** 1988 Dec;4(4):61–5

Cognitive domains of the mood system. Mayer JD, et al. **J Pers** 1988 Sep;56(3):453–86

Standardizing the administration of the Profile of Mood States (POMS): development of alternative word lists. Albrecht RR, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1989 Spring;53(1):31–9

The two–factor model of self–reported mood: a cross–cultural replication. Almagor M, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1989 Spring;53(1):10–21

Does emotionality predict stress? Findings from the normative aging study. Aldwin CM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Apr;56(4):618–24

Effects of induced mood on self–reported life events and perceived and received social support. Cohen LH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Oct;55(4):669–74

Arousal, affect, and attention as components of temperament. Derryberry D, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Dec; 55(6):958–66

Repression of emotionally tagged memories: the architecture of less complex emotions. Hansen RD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Nov;55(5):811–8

Some determinants of factor structures from personality–trait descriptors. Peabody D, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Sep;57(3):552–67

Dimensions of appraisal and physiological response in emotion. Smith CA. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Mar; 56(3):339–53

Emotion in social reflection and comparison situations: intuitive, systematic, and exploratory approaches. Tesser A, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Nov;55(5):695–709

Self–evaluation maintenance and the mediational role of emotion: the perception of friends and strangers. Tesser A, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Sep;57(3):442–56

The emotions of professional writers. Brand AG, et al. **J Psychol** 1988 Sep;122(5):421–39

Color associations of male and female fourth–grade school children. Karp EM, et al. **J Psychol** 1988 Jul;122(4):383–8

Type A behavior, coping mechanisms and emotions related to somatic risk factors of coronary heart disease in adolescents. Keltikangas–Järvinen L, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1989;33(1):17–27

Nuclear war as a source of adolescent worry: relationships with age, gender, trait emotionality, and drug use. Hamilton SB, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1988 Dec;128(6):745–63

Doctors have feelings too [letter] **JAMA** 1989 Jan 20; 261(3):379–80

A piece of my mind. Tears. Krauser PS. **JAMA** 1989 Jun 23–30;261(24):3612

A piece of my mind. Partner in crime. Shewell L. **JAMA** 1989 Aug 18;262(7):950

Regret [letter] Williams G, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Oct–Dec;8(4):310–1

The development of emotion expression during the first two years of life. Malatesta CZ, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1989;54(1–2):1–104; discussion 105–136

Of feelings and manners. Shapiro ET. **N J Med** 1989 Mar; 86(3):207–9

Facial asymmetry while posing positive and negative emotions: support for the right hemisphere hypothesis [published erratum appears in Neuropsychologia 1988;26(6):961] Borod JC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988; 26(5):759–64

Right–sided facial asymmetry in infant emotional expression. Rothbart MK, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(5):675–87

Maternal emotional signals, social referencing, and infants' reactions to strangers. Boccia M, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1989 Summer;(44):25–49

Sympathy and personal distress: development, gender differences, and interrelations of indexes. Eisenberg N, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1989 Summer;(44):107–26 (56 ref.)

Mothers' emotional arousal as a moderator in the socialization of children's empathy. Miller PA, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1989 Summer;(44):65–83

Children's helping strategies: influences of emotion, empathy, and age. Strayer J, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1989 Summer; (44):85–105

Emotional development in the preschool child. Lewis M. **Pediatr Ann** 1989 May;18(5):316–9, 323–7 (25 ref.)

Vividness of imagery and positive and negative values of emotionality of words. Campos A. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Oct;67(2):433–4

Facial expressions of emotions and ethological behavioral categories. Kirouac G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Apr; 62(2):419–23

Handedness affects emotional valence asymmetry. McFarland RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Apr; 68(2):435–41

Recognition of emotions in music by children and adults. Terwogt MM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Dec; 67(3):697–8

Mood profiles of Masters track and field athletes. Ungerleider S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Apr;68(2):607–17

The affective tone of words in Velten's mood–induction statements. Whissell C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Oct; 67(2):515–21

Images and emotion in patient–centered clinical teaching. Plauche WC, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Summer; 31(4):602–9

Comparison between types of diurnal variations as determined by global assessment and daily recordings of mood. Steiglitz RD, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Nov; 21(6):412–3

The modified forced–swim test in rats: influence of rope– or straw–suspension on climbing behavior. Nishimura H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(5):665–8

Waiting for a transplant. Lebbern D. **Practitioner** 1988 Dec; 232(1460):1363–6

A theory of mental illness: integrating social and emotional aspects. Retzinger SM. **Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;52(3):325–35

Cognitive and emotional conflict in anorexia: reanalysis of a classic case. Scheff TJ. **Psychiatry** 1989 May;52(2):148–61

Commentary on Scheff: the analysis of meaning in social interaction. Strauss JS. **Psychiatry** 1989 May;52(2):162–3

The prediction of relapse of schizophrenic patients using emotional data obtained from their relatives. Gottschalk LA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Sep;25(3):261–76

Emotional aspects of motoring. Grumet GW. **Psychoanal Rev** 1989 Spring;76(1):19–36

Factorial validity of the EE scales. Parker G, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 May;19(2):435–46

Applicability of Kübler–Ross's stages of dying to the suicidal individual: a review of the literature. Lester D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Apr;64(2):609–10

Affect and emotion. Symposium of the World Psychiatric Association's Section of Clinical Psychopathology. Vienna, October 8–10, 1987. Proceedings. **Psychopathology** 1988; 21(2–3):63–148

Emotion, affect and mood: a terminological introduction. Berner P. **Psychopathology** 1988;21(2–3):65–9

Psychophysiological triad and verbal system in the study of affect and emotion. Lolas F. **Psychopathology** 1988; 21(2–3):76–82 (26 ref.)

Psychoanalysis as therapeutic crisis induction. Affect and emotion as a prerequisite of radical change. Purzner K. **Psychopathology** 1988;21(2–3):143–8 (9 ref.)

Mood Scales–Elderly (MS–E). Raskin A, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988;24(4):727–32

NIMH Dementia Mood Assessment Scale (DMAS). Sunderland T, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988; 24(4):747–53

Physicians' emotional reactions to patients. Smith RC, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Fall;29(4):392–7

The recognition of pure and blended facial expressions of emotion from still photographs. Nummenmaa T. **Scand J Psychol** 1988;29(1):33–47

Comments on the long–term outcome of schizophrenia. Wing JK. **Schizophr Bull** 1988;14(4):669–73

Family expressed emotion and outcome of schizophrenics: a study in a French cultural environment. Barrelet L, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1988;139(5):27–34

Interactions in high- and low-EE families [published erratum appears in Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 1989 Jul;24(4):186] Hubschmid T, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1989 Mar;24(2):113–9

Emotional expression in cancer onset and progression. Gross J. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(12):1239–48 (80 ref.)

Feelings [editorial] Thomison JB. **South Med J** 1988 Oct; 81(10):1210–1

A study of donor families' reactions to letters from organ recipients. Bartucci MR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct; 20(5):786–90

Measuring human responses using visual analogue scales. Lee KA, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Feb;11(1):128–32

Coping with the stress of being sued. Reineck MC. **Wis Med J** 1989 Mar;88(3):32

[Treatment of schizophrenia: a new synthesis of the literature] Sidoun P, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;33(9):809–15 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Schizophrenia and family-expressed emotions. Study of an Italian population] Cazzullo CL, et al. **Encephale** 1989 Jan–Feb;15(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sweet bulimia, salty bulimia. Emotional profiles and weight status] Vindreau C, et al. **Encephale** 1989 Mar–Apr;15(2 Spec No):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intensity and structure of emotions] Leichner R. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1988;140(1):53–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[No pleasure in the word field of emotion concepts? 10 methods for characterizing word categorization] Tischer B. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1988;140(1):15–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The "euphoria" effect of music videos—a study of the reception of music with visual images] Wallbott HG. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1989;36(1):138–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Induced imagination as a methodologic paradigm in assessing stress perception and stress processing] Hänggi D, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1988; 36(3):245–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mood and emotions in autogenic training] Bühler KE, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1989;35(2):130–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Emotional characteristics and attitudes of couples during in vitro fertilization treatment] Achmon Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Feb 15;116(4):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[The sequential structures of social behavior and their developmental changes in rats bidirectionally selected for emotionality] Annen Y. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1989 Feb; 59(6):326–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Characteristics of the emotional memory of schizophrenic patients with defect traits] Garanian NG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(8):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Psychological research on the cognitive aspect of emotional processes in schizophrenia patients] Kurek NS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(7):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of a method of color assessment of states for studying the emotional sphere of patients with neuroses] Nikitina NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(12):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathologic crying and emotional incontinence: therapeutic importance and diagnostic distinction] León J, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1988 Jul–Sep;32(3):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The emotional climate in the family influences the risk of recurrent schizophrenic episodes] Orhagen T. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Oct 19;85(42):3457–8 (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

One-month repeatability of emotional responses to alcohol. Nagoshi CT, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Oct;12(5):691–7

Effect of ethanol and stress on plasma catecholamines and their relation to changes in emotional state and performance. Vogel WH, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1989 Apr; 13(2):284–90

Central effects of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. I—Performance and subjective assessments of mood. Currie D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;26(2):121–8

Evidence of prednisolone induced mood change ('steroid euphoria') in patients with chronic obstructive airways disease. Swinburn CR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;26(6):709–13

Evaluation of mood and the effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Jern S. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 5:86–8 (9 ref.)

Vocalization accompanying emotional-aversive response induced by carbachol in the cat. Reproducibility and dose-response study. Brudzynski SM, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1988 Dec;1(4):311–20

The effects of valerian, propranolol, and their combination on activation, performance, and mood of healthy volunteers under social stress conditions. Kohnen R, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Nov;21(6):447–8

Typology of mood assessment curves by means of cluster analysis of computerized mathematical descriptions of time-series mood data collected from depressive inpatients treated with antidepressants. Möller HJ, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Jul;21(4):192–6

The problem of influencing specific or unspecific emotional states by drugs: effects of a tranquilizer and two beta-blocking agents under noise conditions. Pohl J, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Nov;21(6):350–2

Self-reported expected emotional changes as a function of alcohol intoxication by alcoholic men and women. Gustafson R. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Aug;65(1):67–74

Conditioned emotional responding under diazepam: a psychophysiological study of state dependent learning. Jensen HH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989; 98(3):392–7

Neuroleptic-induced emotional defecation: effects of scopolamine and haloperidol. Sanberg PR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;99(1):60–3

[Long-term change in emotional status and learning in white rats after immunization with a conjugate of sydnophen and bovine serum albumin] Danilova RA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;303(6):1512–4 (Rus)

[Emotional reactivity of rats and their progeny after hormonal modification of intrauterine development] Dygalo NN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Jul–Aug; 38(4):710–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Behavioural responses to cerebellar stimulation in cerebral palsy. Galanda M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1989; 46:37–8

Psychopharmacological analysis of hypothalamically-induced emotions. Korelli AG, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;72(3–4):307–13 (22 ref.)

Is the benzodiazepine/GABA receptor chloride ionophore complex involved in physical and emotional stress? Trullas R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;245:183–200 (56 ref.)

Drinking variables, affective measures and neuropsychological performance: familial alcoholism and gender correlates. Sinha R, et al. **Alcohol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 6(1):77–85

Psychophysiological and subjective reactions of social phobics and normals to facial stimuli. Merckelbach H, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989;27(3):289–94

Beta-endorphin and components of emotionality discriminate between physically active and sedentary men. Lobstein DD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 May;26(1):3–14

Red, white, and blue [editorial] Wortis J. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;24(7):739–40

Hemispheric asymmetry and emotion: lateralized parietal processing of affect and cognition. Smith BD, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1987 Dec;25(3):247–60

The initial onset of schizophrenia and family expressed emotion. Some methodological considerations. Mintz LI, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;154:212–7

The effects of 72 hours of sleep loss on psychological variables. Mikulincer M, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1989 May;80 (Pt 2):145–62

The effects of right and left hemiparkinsonism on prosody. Blonder LX, et al. **Brain Lang** 1989 Feb;36(2):193–207

Characteristics of rat lateral hypothalamic neuron responses to smell and taste in emotional behavior. Nakamura K, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 3;491(1):15–32

Beaumont's contribution to gastric psychophysiology: a reappraisal. Mai FM. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct; 33(7):650–3

The effect of (induced) maternal emotions on fetal behaviour: a controlled study. Van den Bergh BR, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Apr;19(1):9–19

Acute effects of aerobic exercise on mood. Steptoe A, et al. **Health Psychol** 1988;7(4):329–40

Neuropsychological factors associated with perceptual biases for emotional chimeric faces. Borod JC, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Mar;45(1–2):101–10

Hemispheric differences in recognition of facial expressions: a VHF-study of negative, positive, and neutral emotions. Hugdahl K, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Apr;45(3–4):205–13

40-Hz EEG asymmetry during recall of emotional events in waking and hypnosis: differences between low and high hypnotizables. De Pascalis V, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1989 Mar;7(1):85–96

Transient global amnesia precipitated by emotion in an adolescent. Tirman PJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1988 Jul; 3(3):185–8

Neonatal nurses' attitudes, beliefs, and feelings toward the care and management of fetal-infants. Richey DA. **J Perinatol** 1988 Spring;8(2):145–53

Changes in heart rate, noradrenaline, cortisol and mood during Tai Chi. Jin P. **J Psychosom Res** 1989;33(2):197–206

Inducing emotion by unilateral contraction of facial muscles: a new look at hemispheric specialization and the experience of emotion. Schiff BB, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989; 27(7):923–35

Left-sided oral asymmetries in spontaneous but not posed smiles. Wylie DR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988; 26(6):823–32

Information theory of emotions in heuristic learning. Konev AD, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 18(5):408–11

Organization of human higher cortical functions with different forms of reinforcement. Kostandov EA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1989 Mar–Apr;19(2):93–102

Physiology of animal behavior: dynamics of chimpanzee heart rhythm during perception of an emotionally charged human voice. Kuznetsova TG. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 Nov–Dec;18(6):481–6

Influence of emotiogenic zones of the hypothalamus on evoked potentials of the sensorimotor cortex in rabbits. Mamedov ZG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 18(4):341–4

Memory and noise immunity in the recognition of emotional state by voice in patients with local lesions of the brain. Tarkhan AU. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1989 Mar–Apr; 19(2):129–34

Man's triune conscious mind. Aurell CG. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 1):747–54

Facial expression as a behavioral indicator of emotional states. Ellgring H. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989 Feb;22 Suppl 1:23–8 (26 ref.)

A turning point for mood during sleep deprivation therapy—does it exist? [published erratum appears in Pharmacopsychiatry 1989 Mar;22(2):92] Haug HJ, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Nov;21(6):418–9

On the relation between ratings of the emotional state and expressive variables of gesture and verbal activities in old-aged people. Hüppe M, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989 Feb;22 Suppl 1:35–8 (27 ref.)

Affective state and voice: results of a pilot study with six depressive patients. Stassen HH, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989 Feb;22 Suppl 1:17–22

Positive emotions and the right parietal cortex. Horton PC. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;11(3):461–74

Females' emotionality as reflected in the excretion of the dopamine metabolite HVA during mental stress. Rauste-von Wright M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Jun;64(3 Pt 1):856–8

Feeling and facial efference: implications of the vascular theory of emotion. Zajonc RB, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1989 Jul;96(3):395–416

Responses of the QT interval of the electrocardiogram during emotional stress. Huang MH, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;51(4):419–27

[Psychosynergetics—new perspectives for neuropsychology? Principles of the psychosynergetic theory of emotional and motivational processes] Hansch D. **Z Psychol** 1988; 196(4):421–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The mechanism of arterial hypertension in prolonged electrostimulation of the emotiogenic zones in the rabbit hypothalamus] Khomulo PS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 May;107(5):520–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional asymmetry of the brain in stuttering children during the perception of emotion] Kuz'min IuI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Mar–Apr;15(2):96–8 (Rus)

[Effect of emotion on the activation of the left and right hemispheres o the brain] Rusalova MN. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Sep–Oct;14(5):754–69 (Rus)

[Hemodynamics in emotional responses and in emotional stress] Sydakov KV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Nov; 74(11):1535–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[So-called motivational-emotional dominants in the realization of behavior at different stages of the ontogenetic development of animals] Kassil' VG. **Nerv Sist** 1988; 26:148–64 (Rus)

[The role of psychoemotional loads in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease and hypertension (a review of the literature)] Chmir VP. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jul;(7):18–21 (51 ref.) (Rus)

[Ontogenetic aspects of individual characteristics of functional brain asymmetry in the perception of emotions] Zaitseva KA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 May–Jun; 25(3):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interhemispheric asymmetry of positive emotional reactions in rats] Bianki VL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Jul–Aug;38(4):693–700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation of alcoholic motivation to the functional state of the emotive zones of the brain in rats] Bondarenko TT. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Jan–Feb;39(1):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Individual characteristics of the nociceptive sensitivity of rats during the formation of a negative emotional reaction] Bykova EV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Jul–Aug; 38(4):738–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sex differences of functional lateralization in the perception of verbal and emotional information in ontogeny] Dmitrieva SS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 May–Jun; 38(3):411–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interhemispheric asymmetry of the spatial organization of human cortical potentials during the perception of emotional and indifferent images] Iakovenko IA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Mar–Apr;39(2):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The discrimination of time microintervals by emotionally excitable personalities] Kostandov EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Jul–Aug;38(4):614–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Conditioned reflex activity of emotionally reactive rats during aging] Mering TA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 May–Jun;38(3):550–2 (Rus)

[Emotiogenic properties of the symmetrical parts of the lateral hypothalamus in rats raised in association and in isolation] Petrov ES, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 May–Jun;38(3):553–5 (Rus)

[Dynamic asymmetry of the activity of the human cerebral cortex in emotional states] Rusalova MN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Jul–Aug;38(4):754–7 (Rus)

[Emotional manifestations in the electrical stimulation of the hypothalamic nuclei in adult and old rats] Rushkevich IuE. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Mar–Apr;39(2):273–7 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)
[Local blood flow in the emotiogenic structures of the brain in freely moving rats] Sarkisova KIu. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Jul–Aug;38(4):684–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation of the individual specificity of emotional autoregulation controlled by EEG feedback to the influence of a genetic factor as revealed by a twin study] Suvorov NF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Jan–Feb; 39(1):28–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMPATHY

Training in empathy [letter] Collenda CC 3d. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;146(1):125–6
Neural substrate of empathic communication [letter] Freidman EH. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;146(6):817–8
Empathy and schizophrenia [letter] Kirkpatrick B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;146(7):945–6
The meaning of empathy. Kramer PD. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;146(3):413–4
The relationship between impulsivity, empathy and involvement in twelve step self-help substance abuse treatment groups. McCown W. **Br J Addict** 1989 Apr; 84(4):391–3
Does endorsement of the disease concept of alcoholism predict humanitarian attitudes to alcoholics? Crawford JR, et al. **Int J Addict** 1989 Jan;24(1):71–7
An investigation of physician assistant and medical student empathic skills. Jarski RW. **J Allied Health** 1988 Aug; 17(3):211–9
Cognitive style as related to emotional empathy. DeVore CH, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Sep;53(9):538–41
A letter from Dr. Elisabeth Kubler-Ross [letter] Kubler-Ross E. **J Palliat Care** 1988 Dec;4(4):5
The role of sympathy and altruistic personality traits in helping: a reexamination. Eisenberg N, et al. **J Pers** 1989 Mar;57(1):41–67
Relation of sympathy and personal distress to prosocial behavior: a multimethod study. Eisenberg N, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Jul;57(1):55–66
Increasing empathy among medical students. Kramer D, et al. **Med Educ** 1989 Mar;23(2):168–73
Compassion [letter] Wicks WW. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Aug; 88(8):442
Empathy and related emotional responses. **New Dir Child Dev** 1989 Summer;(44):1–131
Sympathy and personal distress: development, gender differences, and interrelations of indexes. Eisenberg N, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1989 Summer;(44):107–26 (56 ref.)
Empathy and related vicarious emotional responses. Eisenberg N. **New Dir Child Dev** 1989 Summer;(44):1–7 (31 ref.)
Individual differences in empathy among preschoolers: relation to attachment history. Kestenbaum R, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1989 Summer;(44):51–64
Mothers' emotional arousal as a moderator in the socialization of children's empathy. Miller PA, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1989 Summer;(44):65–83
Children's helping strategies: influences of emotion, empathy, and age. Strayer J, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1989 Summer; (44):85–105
Can caring behavior be taught? Forsyth D, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1989 Jul–Aug;37(4):164–6
Perception of an adversary as a function of masculinity, sex, and aggression/empathy. Alumbaugh RV. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Apr;62(2):427–36
Comparison of described empathic and nominated empathic individuals. Brown NW. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Feb;64(1):27–32
Correlates of empathy and cognitive style in early adolescence. Wise PS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Aug; 63(1):179–92
Empathy and burnout in male and female helping professionals. Williams CA. **Res Nurs Health** 1989 Jun; 12(3):169–78
[Moments change more than time. The psychoanalytic interview as the initial impression of therapist and dialog partner] Benz A. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Jul;42(7):577–601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differentiation of existential guilt and compassion in relation to responsibility induction: a film experiment] Schmitt M, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1989;36(2):274–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies of the degree of liveliness and adequateness of emotion vs. emotional blunting in paranoid schizophrenia] Jarosz M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1988 Mar–Apr;22(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[An experimental model for testing the emotional interactions of animals] Iumatov EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Jan–Feb;39(1):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

A biological perspective on empathy. Brothers L. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;146(1):10–9 (82 ref.)

EMPHYSEMA

see related
PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA

[Emphysematous pyelonephritis] Hellström P, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(13):1004–8 (Fin)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Quartz but not iron oxide causes air-flow obstruction, emphysema, and small airways lesions in the rat. Wright JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jul;138(1):129–35

COMPLICATIONS

Subcutaneous emphysema and pneumomediastinum complicating labor in a twin pregnancy. Sparacino ML, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Feb;89(2):185–7
Lower incidence of death from chronic renal disease in patients with nonlethal emphysema: a statistical study. Pratt PC, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1988 Jan;1(1):57–63
Emphysematous pyelonephritis with pneumocystitis. Küpeli S, et al. **Urol Int** 1988;43(5):318–20
[Pacemaker malfunctioning caused by subcutaneous emphysema] Berisso MZ, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Aug; 18(8):676–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of emphysematous pyelonephritis combined with xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis] Moriya A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Feb;35(2):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An autopsy case of bronchial asthma complicated with severe pneumomediastinum, extensive subcutaneous emphysema pneumothorax and pneumoperitoneum] Aoyama S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;26(5):554–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Emphysematous pyelonephritis. A rare onset of diabetes mellitus (letter)] Costas Rojo P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Mar;184(4):214–5 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital lobar emphysema. The roles of CT and V/Q scan. Markowitz RI, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Jan; 28(1):19–23

DIAGNOSIS

Emphysematous pyelonephritis: diagnosis by ultrasound. Donovan MG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Feb;63(2):213–4
Emphysematous pyelonephritis. Joris L, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(3):206–8 (5 ref.)
The ultrasound spectrum of emphysematous cholecystitis. Bloom RA, et al. **JCU** 1989 May;17(4):251–6
Emphysematous pyelitis in a cushinoid patient mimicking a subphrenic abscess: diagnosis by sonography. Carrington BM, et al. **JCU** 1989 Jul–Aug;17(6):453–5
Traumatic tension pneumomediastinum mimicking cardiac tamponade. Peg MH, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jul;43(7):576–7
[A case from practice (126). Patient: E.W., born 4–16–1936] Meili R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Jan 10; 78(1–2):22–3 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Amelioration of human neutrophil elastase-induced emphysema in hamsters by pretreatment with an oligopeptide chloromethyl ketone. Lucey EC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 May;2(5):421–7
Elastase inhibitors for treatment of emphysema. Approaches to synthesis and biological evaluation. Powers JC, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1987;1(4):311–9 (0 ref.)
Augmentation therapy in alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Nov 12;2(8620):1119–20

ENZYMOLOGY

The comparative study of reactive oxygen species generated by polymorphonuclear leukocytes as alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor inactivators-possible application for antioxidant prevention of emphysema. Nowak D. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1988;36(6):723–31
Proteinase 3. A distinct human polymorphonuclear leukocyte proteinase that produces emphysema in hamsters. Kao RC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Dec;82(6):1963–73

ETIOLOGY

Mediastinal and subcutaneous cervical emphysema caused by perforating sigmoid cancer. Case report. Krasheninnikoff M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Sep; 154(9):541–2
Pneumomediastinum due to a sucking wound of the knee [letter] Hamilton S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 May; 152(5):1131–2
Tension pneumothorax during dental anesthesia. Samuel J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Dec;67(12):1187–8
Mechanisms of pneumothorax following tracheal intubation. Berg LF, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 97(5 Pt 1):500–5
Surgical emphysema of the neck. Bodger MA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Aug;42(2):154
A case report of cystitis emphysematosa and emphysematous pyelonephritis. Akumabor PN, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1989 Jun;35(6):421–2
Pneumoparotid. In cystic fibrosis. David ML, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Oct;27(10):506–8
An unusual cause of subcutaneous emphysema, pneumomediastinum and pneumoperitoneum. Boersma WG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Dec;1(10):969–71
A biochemical and morphological investigation of the early development of genetic emphysema in tight-skin mice. Gardi C, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1989 Jun;50(3):398–410
Unilateral periorbital emphysema: an unusual complication of endoscopic papillotomy. Colemont LJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Nov–Dec;34(6):473–5
Ano-rectal injury causing extraperitoneal and subcutaneous emphysema. Thomas PR. **Injury** 1987 Nov;18(6):426–7
Traumatic emphysema of the head, neck, and mediastinum associated with maxillofacial trauma: case report and review. Henry CH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Aug; 47(8):876–82 (47 ref.)
Spontaneous subcutaneous and mediastinal emphysema—a complication of lung function tests in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Ramakrishnan S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Dec;64(758):960–2
Emphysema and similar situations in and around the maxillo-facial region. Zachariades N, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1988;89(6):375–9
[Subcutaneous and mediastinal emphysema related to facial injuries] Andersen C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 May 8; 151(19):1168–70 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Subcutaneous emphysema caused by anastomotic leakage] Jensen PL. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jul 31;151(31):1990–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Foot edema as the first manifestation of colonic erosion] Lauhio A, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(18):1471–3 (Fin)
[Postoperative cervicofacial subcutaneous emphysema] Menguy E, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1988 Jun–Jul;36(4):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An unusual abdominal accumulation of air] Sigmund G, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 Jul;29(7):359–60 (Ger)
[Soft-tissue cervicofacial emphysema and pneumomediastinum caused by self injury] Yattara-Baratti CL, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 9; 118(31–32):1135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recent results in emphysema research] Szemenyei K. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1988;134(7):627–37 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of summer-type hypersensitivity pneumonitis with mediastinal and subcutaneous emphysema] Fujiwara H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct; 26(10):1102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Two cases of epidural emphysema complicated with bronchial asthma and violent coughing] Tsuji H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May; 26(5):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Large gas producing cellulitis caused by non-clostridial infection in a case of diabetes mellitus] Hakamata M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;78(4):585–6 (Jpn)
[A case of Aeromonas hydrophila sepsis with generalized gas-formation and intravascular hemolysis] Kakiuchi H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;76(11):1701–5 (16 ref.) (Jpn)
[Mediastinal and subcutaneous emphysema as complications of bronchial asthma in a 14-year-old girl] Kardas-Sobantka D. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Jun;63(6):371–3 (Pol)
[Mediastinal emphysema complicated by subcutaneous emphysema in status asthmaticus] Markiewicz R. **Wiad Lek** 1988 May 1;41(9):572–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

GENETICS

Severe congenital cutis laxa with pulmonary emphysema: a family with three affected sibs. Van Maldergem L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Oct;31(2):455–64
Rapid screening for deficiency of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor. Lloyd C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Sep;35(9):1971–5
Molecular basis of the liver and lung disease associated with the alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency allele Mmalton. Curiel DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13938–45

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of activation of macrophages on the advancement of experimental lung emphysema. Chyczewski LS, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1988;34(1):41–50

METABOLISM

Elastin breakdown and regeneration in emphysema [editorial] Woodward SC. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Jul;20(7):613–4
Replacement therapy in alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Eriksson S. **J Intern Med** 1989 Feb;225(2):69–72

PATHOLOGY

Morphogenesis of abnormal elastic fibers in lungs of patients with panacinar and centriacinar emphysema. Fukuda Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Jul;20(7):652–9
Study of the effects of ozone in emphysematous rats. Dormans JA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989; 26(1):1–18
[A case of acute emphysematous cholecystitis with infiltration of giant cells and eosinophils in the gallbladder wall] Hino K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;86(2):265–9 (9 ref.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mediator release from human lung mast cell subtypes in chronic bronchitis and emphysema. van Overveld FJ. **Agents Actions** 1989 Apr;27(1–2):97–100
Effects of phospholipase A2 and its hydrolytic products on alveolar epithelial permeability and elastase-induced emphysema. Rice KL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Nov; 138(5):1196–200
Is resistance to ischaemic conduction failure induced by

hypoxia? Masson EA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Oct; 31(10):762–5
Effects of elastase-induced emphysema on airway responsiveness to methacholine in rats. Bellofiore S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Feb;66(2):606–12

RADIOGRAPHY

Emphysematous pyelonephritis. Radiologic and clinical findings in six cases. Päivänsalo M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 May–Jun;30(3):311–5
CT diagnosis of emphysematous gastritis [letter] Monteferrante M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Jul; 153(1):191–2
Emphysematous cholecystitis. Laor T, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Oct;38(4):157–8
Radiological case of the month. Pneumomediastinum and subcutaneous emphysema caused by diabetic hyperpnea. Bullaboy CA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Jan;143(1):93–4
Emphysematous cystitis. Yasumoto R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Jun;63(6):644
CT of emphysematous gastritis. Williamson MR, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):175–7
Emphysematous pyelonephritis, ureteritis, and cystitis: report of a case. Ginsberg PC, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Jul;88(7):895–8
CT demonstration of spinal epidural emphysema complicating bronchial asthma and violent coughing. Tsuji H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Jan–Feb;13(1):38–9
View from inside radiology in focus. 'Air in the neck'. Phelps PD, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Mar;103(3):337
Emphysematous pyelonephritis. Hill RA. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jan;82(1):47–8
[Emphysematous pyelonephritis. Apropos of 2 cases with a review of the literature] Abid I, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Oct;65(10):623–6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cystitis emphysematosa] Theis E, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Jun; 150(6):742–3 **(Ger)**
[Emphysematous cystitis] Allepuz Losa CA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Ventilation/perfusion mismatch caused by emphysematous bullae. Goodgold HM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Jul; 14(7):475–8

SURGERY

Percutaneous drainage in emphysematous pyelonephritis—an alternative to major surgery. Hall JR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Nov;39(6):622–4
[Emphysematous pyelonephritis a case report and review of the literature—comparative study with Japan and other countries] Gotoh A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;80(2):279–84 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

A complication of intercostal insertion of a chest drain [letter] Beese E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Nov;61(5):642–3
Percutaneous drainage in emphysematous pyelonephritis [letter] Glen D, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Jul;40(4):434

VETERINARY

The relationship between selenium deficiency and the development of pulmonary and subcutaneous emphysema in bovine ephemeral fever virus-infected cattle. Odiawo GO. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1989 Jun;56(2):123–5

EMPHYSEMA, ACUTE BOVINE PULMONARY see **PNEUMONIA, ATYPICAL INTERSTITIAL, OF CATTLE**

EMPHYSEMA, MEDIASTINAL see **MEDIASTINAL EMPHYSEMA**

EMPHYSEMA, PULMONARY see **PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA**

EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (HEALTH CARE) see **OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES**

EMPLOYEE DISCIPLINE see under **PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT**

EMPLOYEE GRIEVANCES see under **PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT**

EMPLOYEE HEALTH SERVICES see **OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES**

EMPLOYEE INCENTIVE PLANS see under **PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT**

EMPLOYEE ORIENTATION PROGRAMS see **INSERVICE TRAINING**

EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL see under **PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT**

EMPLOYEE STRIKES see **STRIKES, EMPLOYEE**

EMPLOYMENT

Return to work after heart valve replacement. Shigenobu M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1989 Jun;43(3):185–92
The relationship of self-esteem, maternal employment, and work-family plans to sex role orientations of late adolescents. Keith PM. **Adolescence** 1988 Winter; 23(92):959–66
Drug free workplace [editorial] [see comments] **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Nov;38(5):80, 82. **Comment in:** Am Fam Physician 1989 Apr;39(4):62, 71, 74
Reemployment following implantation of the automatic cardioverter defibrillator. Kalbfleisch KR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 15;64(3):199–202
Cost-benefit analysis of early return to work after uncomplicated acute myocardial infarction. Picard MH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 1;63(18):1308–14
The role of female occupation in severity of alcohol-related problems. Dritschel BH, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1989;15(1):61–72
Re: "Validation of work histories obtained from interviews" [letter; comment] Pastides H, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar;129(3):640–2. **Comment on:** Am J Epidemiol 1988 Aug;128(2):343–51
Social ecology of the workplace: contextual variables affecting social interactions of employees with and without mental retardation. Chadsey-Rusch J, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1989 Sep;94(2):141–51
Supported employment program evaluation: evaluating degree of implementation and selected outcomes. Trach JS, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1989 Sep;94(2):134–40
Federal judge upholds RN's firing over AIDS test [news] **Am J Nurs** 1989 Jun;89(6):868, 873
Pacific jobfocus. Pacific prizes. Nash M. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Jul;89(7):969–72, 974, 976
Southeast jobfocus. Heading south by southeast. Nash M. **Am J Nurs** 1989 May;89(5):707–16, 719–24
Northeast jobfocus. Northeastern high points. Nash M. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Jan;89(1):91–6, 98–100, 102
Southwest jobfocus. Southwest style. Nash M. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Nov;88(11):1539–40, 1542, 1544 passim
Michigan jobfocus. Michigan's magic. Nash M. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Mar;89(3):402–4
Northeast jobfocus. A Northeast primer. Nash M. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Sep;89(9):1177, 1179–88
Rocky Mountain jobfocus. Rocky mountain highs. Nash M. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Jul;89(7):982–3
Washington metro job focus. Capital attractions. Nash M. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Aug;89(8):1075–6, 1078, 1080
Midwest jobfocus. The midwest plains and simple. Nash M. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Mar;89(3):383, 385–91
Georgia jobfocus. Georgia on your mind. Nash M. **Am J Nurs** 1989 May;89(5):725–8
New York jobfocus. The sweetness of the Big Apple—and vicinity. Nash M. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Apr;89(4):525–30, 532, 534
Boston jobfocus. Boston basics. Nash M. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Sep;89(9):1202, 1204, 1206
California jobfocus. California: with a special section on the western Sunbelt. Nash M. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Feb;89(2):233, 235–44, 255–60
Florida jobfocus. Florida boom times and beaches. Nash M. **Am J Nurs** 1989 May;89(5):734–5
New Jersey jobfocus. The Garden State's greener grass. Nash M. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Apr;89(4):545–7
Pennsylvania jobfocus. Pennsylvania profile. Nash M. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Sep;89(9):1211, 1213
Texas jobfocus. Lone Star stars. Nash M. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Jun;89(6):849–55
Employment, unemployment, occupation, and smoking. Waldron I, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1989 May–Jun;5(3):142–9
The accuracy of industry data from death certificates for workplace homicide victims. Davis H. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Dec;78(12):1579–81
Does maternal employment affect breast-feeding? Kurinij N, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Sep;79(9):1247–50
A comparison of employment rates of patients treated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis vs in-center hemodialysis (Michigan End-Stage Renal Disease Study). Julius M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Apr;149(4):839–42
Intensive care unit patient follow-up. Mortality, functional status, and return to work at six months. Mundt DJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jan;149(1):68–72
Helping traumatically brain injured patients return to work with supported employment: three case studies. Wehman P, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Feb;70(2):109–13
AIDS commission report [news] **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Nov–Dec;55(6):470
Job-related social skills training ith female prisoners. Calabrese DN, et al. **Behav Modif** 1988 Jan;12(1):3–33
Practice staff: ending the contract of employment. Muir J. **Br Dent J** 1988 Nov 19;165(10):373–4
Practice staff: terms of the contract of employment. Muir J. **Br Dent J** 1988 Nov 5;165(9):342–3
Meeting the need for part-time work [letter] Roberts SH. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Dec;40(6):479
WHO/ILO: Consultation issues statement on AIDS in the workplace [news] **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1988 Sep;63(3):37
Historical employment records as data bases for occupational disease research—a case study. Embree VC, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Jan–Feb;80(1):50–3
Worker attitudes about AIDS may be potential timebomb [news] **Colo Med** 1988 Nov 1;85(20):444
Factors affecting the work status of older Australians. An interdisciplinary approach. McCallum J. **Compr Gerontol [C]** 1987 Dec;1:33–8
Gianetti v Norwalk Hospital: Connecticut Supreme Court rules on hospital and medical staff member contractual relationship and judicial review of medical staff termination decisions. Ronai SE, et al. **Conn Med** 1989 Jul;53(7):425–6
The diabetic school bus driver. Dissenting opinion [letter] Potter DM. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Oct;11(9):749–50
Employment and diabetes: a survey of the prevalence of diabetic workers known by occupational physicians, and the restrictions placed on diabetic workers in employment. Waclawski ER. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;6(1):16–9
Employment, stressful life events and the development of alcohol dependence. Gorman DM. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1988 Oct;22(1–2):151–9
Employing people with epilepsy: principles for good practice. The Employment Commission of the International Bureau for Epilepsy. **Epilepsia** 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):411–2
Financial implications of half-and full-time employment for persons with disabilities: a response to Schloss, Wolf, and Schloss. Knapp SF. **Except Child** 1988 Oct;55(2):181–3
The age discrimination in employment act: a review of court decisions. Snyder CJ, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1988 Spring; 14(1):3–47 (189 ref.)
Comparison of the general health questionnaire and the Nottingham health profile in a study of unemployed and re-employed men. McKenna SP, et al. **Fam Pract** 1989 Mar;6(1):3–8
Through a glass darkly: work by the new old [editorial] Burkhauser RV. **Gerontologist** 1989 Jun;29(3):292–3
Why older Americans stop working. Ruhm CJ. **Gerontologist** 1989 Jun;29(3):294–9 (53 ref.)
Caregiving and employment: results of an employee survey. Scharlach AE, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Jun;29(3):382–7
Disability from inflammatory bowel disease among employees in West Germany. Sonnenberg A. **Gut** 1989 Mar;30(3):367–70
Employment problems and prospects for patients with inflammatory bowel disease [published erratum appears in Gut 1988 Dec;29(12):1756] Wyke RJ, et al. **Gut** 1988 Sep; 29(9):1229–35
Downsizing: how one hospital responded to decreasing demand. Mullaney AD. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1989 Summer;14(3):41–8
Work in rehabilitation [letter] Black BJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;40(8):858
Hospital's demand for AIDS test is upheld. Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1989 May 20;63(10):60, 62
Employment choices and earnings of social workers: comparing private practice and salaried employment. Haas-Wilson D. **Inquiry** 1989 Summer;26(2):182–90
Mental health and the labor force participation of older workers. Mitchell JM, et al. **Inquiry** 1989 Summer; 26(2):262–71
Capacity for work and employment record of patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Wyke RJ. **Int Disabil Stud** 1988;10(4):176–9
Life-span determinants of work in retirement years. Morrow-Howell N, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1988; 27(2):125–40
Workplace democracy and worker health: strategies for implementation. Deutsch S. **Int J Health Serv** 1988; 18(4):647–58
Democratizing occupational health: the Scandinavian experience of work reform. Gustavsen B. **Int J Health Serv** 1988;18(4):675–89
Social class and cardiovascular disease: the contribution of work. Marmot M, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1988;18(4):659–74
Social epidemiology and the work environment. Syme SL. **Int J Health Serv** 1988;18(4):635–45
Information technology and remote working for disabled people. McCann J. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(4 Suppl 5):304–7
New trends in the adjustment of disabled people to the marketplace: a United States perspective. Newman E. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(4 Suppl 5):327–31
Providing gainful employment for emotionally disabled persons—a model of vocational integration. Seyfried B. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(4 Suppl 5):215–20
Public health and the law: HIV antibody status and employment discrimination [editorial] Nusbaum NJ. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1989;2(2):103–6
Graduate nurses' adjustment to initial employment: natural field work. Horsburgh M. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Aug; 14(8):610–7
The influence of work on the outcome of low-risk pregnancies. Smith MA, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1988 Jul–Sep;1(3):167–74
Employment of optometrists by ophthalmologists [editorial] Bartlett JD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Sep;59(9):662
Sources of federal employment opportunities for veterinarians. Menning EL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Sep 15;193(6):658–61
US Public Health Service training and career development opportunities for veterinarians. Whitney RA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Aug 15;193(4):422–7
Taking time out: a study of women dentists who have experienced career breaks. McEwen EM, et al. **J Dent** 1989 Jun;17(3):132–6

Procedural due process in the dismissal of residents. Keyes G. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Mar;53(3):178–83
Participation in a follow up study of health among unemployed and employed people after a company closedown: drop outs and selection bias. Iversen L, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1988 Dec;42(4):396–401
Recent changes in mortality and labor force behavior among older Americans: consequences for nonworking life expectancy. Hayward MD, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Nov; 43(6):S194–9
Age differences in productive activities. Herzog AR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Jul;44(4):S129–38
Relative contributions of help by employed and nonemployed sisters to their elderly parents. Matthews SH, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Jan;44(1):S36–44
Maternity leave and job security: a prescription for improved quality of life in the USA. Heyburn MK. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1989 Jan;87(1):25
AIDS. Employer and employee rights. King MM. **J Leg Med** 1988 Dec;9(4):587–99
AIDS in the workplace. Handicap discrimination laws and related statutes. Wilson BL, et al. **J Leg Med** 1988 Dec; 9(4):573–85
Restrictive covenants and Georgia physicians. Holland WK. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1988 Aug;77(8):658–9
Occupational medicine forum. **J Occup Med** 1988 Oct; 30(10):760
Stress and the workplace. Paul DW. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1989 Feb;82(2):59–61
Meeting the needs for health workers: proportions, prerogatives, and priorities. **J Public Health Policy** 1988 Autumn;9(3):309–18
Pre-employment screening: use or ornament? Houghton AM, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1989 Summer;39(2):51–5
Employment prospects for patients with intestinal stomas: the attitude of occupational physicians. Wyke RJ, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1989 Spring;39(1):19–24
Locus of control: a work-related variable? Knoop R. **J Soc Psychol** 1989 Feb;129(1):101–6
AIDS and the workplace. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 8;2(8615):841–2
Combining employment and motherhood. Tiedje LB, et al. **MCN** 1989 Jan–Feb;14(1):9–10, 12, 14
Physician employment contracts. Korenchuk KM. **N C Med J** 1989 May;50(5):254–6
About the residents' working conditions in the USA. Fabrizio T. **Nord Med** 1989;104(1):7–8, 32
Employment and salary characteristics of nurse practitioners. Rogers B, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1989 Sep;14(9):56, 59–63, 66
Changes in the advertised demand for nurse practitioners in the United States, 1975–1986. Shanks-Meile SL, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1989 Sep;14(9):41–4, 49
HIV testing in the workplace. Tri DL. **Nurse Pract** 1988 Nov;13(11):48, 50–2
Private lives of employees: how much should employers know? Evans DG. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 Oct;57(11):36–41
The worst job—firing an employee. The Health Care Group. **Pa Med** 1988 Sep;91(9):48–50
Cooperative education in a physical therapy curriculum. Noonan AC. **Phys Ther** 1989 May;69(5):349–53
Alcohol consumption and the workplace: prospects for change? Roberts R, et al. **Public Health** 1988 Sep; 102(5):463–9
Seeking employee perceptions of quality of health care. Kerr CE. **QRB** 1989 Jun;15(6):198–202
A comparison of employed caregivers of cognitively impaired and physically impaired elderly persons. Scharlach AE. **Res Aging** 1989 Jun;11(2):225–43
Rehabilitation for employment. The Rehabilitation Centre of the Association for the Physically Disabled at Bridgetown, Athlone, CP. Mets JT, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Mar 4;75(5):222–6
Unemployment, re-employment and mental well-being. A panel survey of industrial jobseekers in Finland. Lahelma E. **Scand J Soc Med Suppl** 1989;43:1–170 (203 ref.)
Work conditions and urinary excretion of catecholamines—a study of prison staff in Sweden. Härenstam AB, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988 Aug;14(4):257–64
Self-reported symptoms in the neck and upper limbs of female assembly workers. Impact of length of employment, work pace, and selection. Ohlsson K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1989 Feb;15(1):75–80
Fairness in employment testing [letter] Hartigan J, et al. **Science** 1989 Jul 7;245(4913):14
Psychological concomitants of satisfactory employment and unemployment in young people. Winefield AH, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1988 Jul;23(3):149–57
Health lifestyles and self-direction in employment among American men: a test of the spillover effect. Abel T, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(12):1269–74 (31 ref.)
International employment and children: geographical mobility and mental health among children of professionals. Haour-Knipe M. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(3):197–205 (75 ref.)
Returning to work after rehabilitation: aftercare, follow-up, and workplace reliability. Gallegos KV, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1989 Apr–Jun;4(2):357–71 (71 ref.)
Family therapy in the treatment of the employed alcoholic. Winkel BM. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1989 Apr–Jun; 4(2):289–99 (48 ref.)
The participation of females in the labor force and rates of personal violence (suicide and homicide). Yang BJ, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1988 Fall;18(3):270–8
Employment characteristics, social support and the well-being of women. Pugliesi K. **Women Health** 1988; 14(1):35–58
[The occupational prognosis after long-term sick-leave. Status after 10 years] Bøggild H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Oct 3;150(40):2402–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The significance of working conditions with regard to disability pensions. A case-controlled study among unskilled workers] Hasle H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jul 24;151(30):1929–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Epilepsy as a medical-social phenomenon] Rutgers MJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 May 6;133(18):946–9 (Dut)
[Labor market study for veterinary graduates. Final report especially helpful as discussion topic] Rutgers LJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Dec 15;113(24):1393–7 (Dut)
[Early return to work after arterial surgery and strict control of disabled patients] Vaislic C, et al. **Phlebologie** 1989 Apr–Jun;42(2):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Earning capacity after organ transplantation] Grundmann R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 1;114(35):1343 (Ger)
[The SSO-qualified assistant. The training and employment of the SSO-qualified dental assistant. Société Suisse d'Odonto-Stomatologie] Walter C. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(2):214–21 (Ger)
[Professional employment during retirement age from a social viewpoint] Erpenbeck F. **ZFA** 1988 Nov–Dec;43(6):359–61 (Ger)
[The significance of professional activity for future concepts of the elderly] Löschner K, et al. **ZFA** 1988 Nov–Dec; 43(6):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mortality and occupational status in the Turinese longitudinal study] Costa G, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1988 Sep;10(36):48–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Guidelines for return to work of patients with infarction and coronary disease treated by angioplasty and/or by-pass] Denolin H, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Feb; 19(2):176–6 (Ita)
[Personality traits in employees who were dismissed for delinquency] Hara T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1988 Jul; 30(4):282–3 (Jpn)
[Various factors influencing the decision to resume work by patients after myocardial infarction. Effect on myocardial infarction recurrence and mortality] Wrabec K, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(6):367–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical and control studies of cancer of the lungs. Smoking and employment in metallurgy] Jędrychowski W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(3):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Drug utilization in an economically active population] Vranová M, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Feb;37(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[The adolescent and work in the Spanish legal system] Durán López F. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep;29 Suppl 32:143–7 (Spa)
[Alcohol and working population (editorial)] Aubá Llambrich J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 May 6; 92(17):658–60 (Spa)
[Characteristics of physician graduates from Chilean universities. Promotions 1978–1982. Part II. Employment and perceptions about improving, income and other relevant aspects of the professional activity] Ugalde H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Dec;115(12):1195–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Stress and bad personnel policy made nurses to quit their jobs] Lilja A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Mar 29; 86(13):1145–6 (Swe)
[Irregularity of the work load and long on-duty periods are the worst problems in the working environment for physicians in the Scandinavian countries] Nordahl V, et al. **Nord Med** 1989;104(1):4–6, 32 (Swe, Nor)

STANDARDS

Building a practice. Employment law. Gripper J. **Vet Rec** 1989 Mar 18;124(11):263–4
[Creating optimal working conditions for persons of older age groups] Korobkin Iul. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Dec; (12):55–6 (Rus)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

DataWatch. Physician employment patterns: challenging conventional wisdom. Marder WD, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Winter;7(5):137–45
Allied health applicant pools and employment opportunities—1987. Karni KR, et al. **J Allied Health** 1988 Nov;17(4):261–76
Relation of the pre-employment drug testing result to employment status: a one-year follow-up. Parish DC. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;4(1):44–7
Physically demanding occupations, health, and work after retirement: findings from the New Beneficiary Survey. Holden KC. **Soc Secur Bull** 1988 Nov;51(11):3–15

TRENDS

Data note—16. Employment and prevention policy. Godfrey C, et al. **Br J Addict** 1988 Nov;83(11):1335–42
Fertility, employment, and child-care costs. Blau DM, et al. **Demography** 1989 May;26(2):287–99
Pension wealth and job changes: the effects of vesting, portability and lump-sum distributions. Clark RL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Aug;28(4):524–32
Attributes and qualifications that employers seek when hiring dietitians in business and industry. Kirk D, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Apr;89(4):494–8
Women in pharmacy—a view from the U.K. Morley A, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1988 Oct;13(5):317–20

EMPLOYMENT TERMINATION see EMPLOYMENT

EMPTY SELLA SYNDROME

[Pituitary gland activity and the empty sella] Niskanen L, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(18):1461–5 (Fin)
[The empty sella syndrome. Clinical, radiological and endocrinologic analysis in 20 cases] Degli Uberti EC, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1989 Jan–Mar;14(1):1–18 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

High frequency of empty sella syndrome in children with growth hormone deficiency. Pocecco M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1989 Feb;43(4):295–301

COMPLICATIONS

A case of 'low tension glaucoma' with primary empty sella. Yamabayashi S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov; 72(11):852–5
"Empty sella" with invasive microprolactinoma. Hufnagel TJ, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1989 May–Jun;8(3):126–9
Empty sella in control subjects and patients with hypopituitarism. Ishikawa S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Oct; 35(5):665–74
Primary empty sella and endocrinopathies in childhood: high prevalence among children with precocious puberty [letter] Scirè G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Aug;147(6):665–6
An empty sella associated with hypopituitarism in a woman with rheumatoid arthritis. Shirahama M, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;28(2):207–11
Non-traumatic cerebrospinal-fluid rhinorrhoea in cases of primary empty-sella syndrome. Scott RJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Apr 17;150(8):458–61
Ethmoidal fistula associated with empty sella in a case of spontaneous CSF rhinorrhea. Moschini M, et al. **Rays** 1988 May–Aug;13(2):45–7
[Cushing disease and primary empty sella turcica (letter)] Boluda Monzo S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Mar 18; 92(10):396–7 (Spa)
[Cushing's disease in a patient with primary empty sella turcica] Conget JI, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 May 13; 92(18):705–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Empty sella turcica associated with diabetes insipidus (letter)] Mesa Manteca J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Dec; 183(9):500 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Empty sella syndrome in childhood. Nass R, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1986 Jul–Aug;2(4):224–9

ETIOLOGY

Isolated adrenocorticotropin deficiency and empty sella associated with hypothyroidism [letter] Borretta G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Jun;12(6):439–40
Empty sella syndrome associated with diabetes insipidus: case report and review of the literature. Lambert M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Jun;12(6):433–7 (15 ref.)
Primary empty sella syndrome caused by an abnormal dilatation of the optic recess. Nagata K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Apr;31(4):323–9
[A case of empty sella syndrome with panhypopituitarism following acute meningoencephalitis] Muraoka A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;78(5):684–5 (Jpn)

METABOLISM

ACTH deficiency and TSH hypersecretion in a patient with empty sella turcica. Komatsu M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Mar;297(3):186–9

PATHOLOGY

Herniation of the suprasellar visual system and third ventricle into empty sellae: morphologic and clinical considerations. Kaufman B, et al. **AJR** 1989 Mar;152(3):597–608

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Primary empty sella in the developmental years. Considerations on 8 cases] Longo C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Nov;40(11):653–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

The herniation of chiasmatic cistern in the sellar cavity. Bozzao L, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1988 Oct–Dec; 30(4):221–4
[Results of computerized tomography of the head in pituitary dwarfism] Grądzki J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1987 Sep–Oct;51(5):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Intrasellar balloon inflation for treatment of symptomatic

empty sella syndrome. Cybulski GR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Jan;24(1):105–9

EMPYEMA

COMPLICATIONS

Empyema and mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis with nephrotic syndrome. Frew AJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1988 Jan;82(1):93–6

Oesophago-pleural fistula secondary to empyema thoracis. Singla R, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1988 Jul–Sep; 30(3):225–9

Purulent osteomyelitis associated with empyema and toxic shock syndrome. Chen SM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;6(4):285–7

[A clinical study of six surgically treated patients with malignant tumors arising from chronic pleuritis and pyothorax] Watanabe S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;37(2):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical treatment and intensive therapy of diffuse purulent mediastinitis complicated by pyothorax and intestinal hemorrhage] Kolos AI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Nov–Dec; (6):93–5 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasound guided puncture of pleural fluid collections and superficial thoracic masses. Rasmussen OS, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1989 May;9(2):91–2

Neonatal empyema. Chellani HK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Feb;26(2):189–91

Contained thoracic empyema presenting as an anterior chest wall abscess: empyema necessitatis revisited. Hoover EL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;81(8):912, 914, 917

[The use of a mathematical method in evaluating the severity of the condition of patients with pyopneumothorax] Akzhigitov GN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of empyema thoracis with polymethylmethacrylate antibiotic-impregnated beads in the guinea pig. Mavroudis C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Dec;46(6):615–8

Intrapleural instillation of streptokinase in the treatment of organizing empyema. Lysy Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 May;25(5):284–7

[Interstitial electrophoresis in acute pleural and lung suppuration] Aleksejenko AW, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1988;171(3):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of ultrasonics in the prevention and treatment of suppurative surgical infection (review of the literature)] Gorfinkel'IV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;(12):151–6 (54 ref.) (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Childhood empyema in south east of Nigeria. Efem SE, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Nov;64(11):721–5

ETIOLOGY

Candida tropicalis empyema associated with acquired gastropleural fistula in a newborn infant. Malik S, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Jul;6(3):347–8

Empyema thoracis in patients undergoing emergent closed tube thoracostomy for thoracic trauma. Eddy AC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 May;157(5):494–7

Pseudomonas thoracic empyema secondary to nosocomial rhinosinusitis. Meyer P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Oct; 1(9):868–9

Peritonitis and empyema following the use of dextran in tubal operations. Zamir O, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Jun;29(2):181–3 (11 ref.)

Salmonellal empyema in a heart transplant recipient. Bieber E, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 May–Jun;8(3):262–3

Campylobacter fetus as a pulmonary pathogen in man. Case report of post-pneumonectomy empyema. Hoover EL, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Feb;89(2):90–1

Factors influencing empyema in children. Kartasasmita CB, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1988 Jan–Feb;28(1–2):14–9

Empyema in pneumococcal bacteremia [letter] Gransden WR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Nov–Dec;10(6):1227–8

Bacterial infections of the pleural space. Bartlett JG. **Semin Respir Infect** 1988 Dec;3(4):308–21 (105 ref.)

Empyema associated with pulmonary sporotrichosis. Fields CL, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jul;82(7):910–3

Yersinia enterocolitica causing spinal osteomyelitis and empyema in a nonimmunocompromised host. Sinnott JT 4th, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Mar;82(3):399–400

Bilateral empyema and purulent pericarditis due to Haemophilus influenzae capsular type b. Iggo R, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jul;43(7):582–3

[Post-operative pleural infection of lung cancer and its influence on survival] Cai LF. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;11(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Candidal mediastinitis and pleural empyema in bronchial asthma (letter)] Zazgornik J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 9;113(49):1940 (Ger)

[Malignant lymphoma in a patient with chronic empyema] Yamazaki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;36(12):2662–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pathogenesis and prevention of posttraumatic pleural empyema] Chepcheruk GS. **Grudn Khir** 1988 May–Jun; (3):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pleural empyema caused by Legionella pneumophila] Ribera E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Apr 29;92(16):605–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Bilateral empyema as a complication of central venous catheterization (letter)] Bagilet D, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Dec;183(9):502–3 (Spa)

HISTORY

Empyema thoracis: historical perspective. Peters RM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Aug;48(2):306–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Unexpected recovery of Blastomyces dermatitidis from an anaerobic pleural empyema. O'Marro SD, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun;86(6 Pt 2):833

Review of pulmonary brucellosis: a case report on brucellar pulmonary empyema. García-Rodriguez JA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Sep;11(1):53–60 (52 ref.)

Empyema due to Eikenella corrodens [letter] Harcombe A, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Jul;17(1):86–7

NURSING

[Nursing for patients with chronic empyema treated by transplantation of pedicled omentum to thoracic cavity] Zhou SZ, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep; 23(9):523–4 (Chi)

PATHOLOGY

[Chronic nonspecific pleural empyema (histoimmunohistochemical study)] Sivakov AE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(7):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Interrelations between blood circulation and the activity of the sympathetic-adrenal system in infants with acute pneumonia and its suppurative complications] Arinchin VN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(2):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Diagnosis and therapy of pleural empyema] Mordasini C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 12; 118(45):1633–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Three cases of localized empyema] Nakano H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May; 26(5):531–5 (Jpn)

SURGERY

Management of refractory empyema with early decortication. Muskett A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Dec;156(6):529–32

The surgical management of empyema thoracis in substance abuse patients: a 5-year experience. Hoover EL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Nov;46(5):563–6

Squamous cell carcinoma in a chronically draining chest empyema. Gleeson MJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1988 Jul; 157(7):242

Malnutrition: an important determinant of fatal outcome in surgically treated pulmonary suppurative disease. Nwiloh J, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 May;81(5):525–9

Treatment of postpneumonectomy empyema and associated bronchopleural fistula. Experience of 100 consecutive postpneumonectomy patients. Eerola S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(3):235–9

Surgical management of pleural space infections. Moran JF. **Semin Respir Infect** 1988 Dec;3(4):383–94 (22 ref.)

Surgical treatment of childhood pleural empyema. Alp M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Dec;36(6):361–4

[The use of pedunculated myocutaneous or muscular flap of musculus latissimus dorsi in treatment of chronic localized pyothorax—report of 2 cases] Liu JM. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May;1(2):67–8 (Chi)

[Surgical treatment of chronic empyema (a clinical analysis of 557 cases)] Peng YS. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun; 11(3):142–4, 190–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Management of resistant empyema postpneumonectomy—analysis of 45 cases] Tong WP. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec; 11(6):359–61, 387 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Surgical therapy of pleural empyema] Babst R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jan;55(5):719–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications for thoracoscopy in pleural empyema] Kaiser D. **Pneumologie** 1989 Feb;43(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Assessment and application of pulmonary detachment procedure in chronic empyema] Imura Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 1988 Oct;63(10):645–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatment of empyema—the trends of the treatment methods] Anno H. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Jan;42(1):70–80 (195 ref.) (Jpn)

[A new operation for chronic empyema—extra-periosteal air plombage] Sawamura K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 May; 41(6):496–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical significance of omental pedicle flap closure method in chronic empyema with bronchopleural fistula] Kitano M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug; 36(8):1255–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatment of bronchopleural fistula and empyema after pulmonary resection] Saitoh Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;36(9):1972–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of the postoperative condition of patients with chronic suppurative diseases of the lungs] Kol'tsun SS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;(3):108–12 (Rus)

THERAPY

Thoracic empyema: a five-year experience at Queens Hospital Center. Nkongho A, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 May;81(5):533–7

Postpneumonic empyema in childhood: selecting appropriate therapy. Hoff SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jul; 24(7):659–63; discussion 663–4

Empyema thoracis in childhood in the tropics. Sinzobahamvya N, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988; 82(1):160–3

[Immediate and late results of the treatment of pyopneumothorax using temporary occlusion of the bronchi] Levashev IuN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 May–Jun; (3):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of acute complicated abscess of the lungs] Grigor'ev EG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Aug;141(8):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Temporary occlusion of the bronchi in the combined treatment of pyopneumothorax] Grishakov SV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Sep;(9):59–60 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Bilateral sinus empyema in a six-year-old mare. Coumbe KM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Nov;19(6):559–60

Application of ultrasound in the diagnosis and treatment of empyema and mediastinal abscess in a dog [letter] Osler GE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Aug 19;76(4):174–5

Paranasal sinusitis complicated by inspissated exudate in the ventral conchal sinus. Schumacher J, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 Sep–Oct;16(5):373–7

EMPYEMA, GALLBLADDER see **CHOLECYSTITIS**

EMPYEMA, PLEURAL see **EMPYEMA**

EMPYEMA, SUBDURAL see **SUBDURAL EMPYEMA**

EMPYEMA, TUBERCULOUS see under **TUBERCULOSIS, PLEURAL**

EMULSIFYING AGENTS see **EXCIPIENTS**

EMULSIONS

Model biological microemulsions: Part I—Phase behaviour and physicochemical properties of cholesteryl benzoate and sodium deoxycholate contained microemulsions. Das ML, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb;26(1):24–9

Cleansing of hands with emulsion—a solution to skin problems of hospital staff? Kolari PJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 May;13(4):377–86

Continuous shear rheometry of o/w emulsions; control of evaporation in cone/plate geometry. Orafidiya LO. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 May;41(5):341–2

Interaction between erythrocytes from various animals and emulsions stabilized with various lecithins. Ishii F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Apr;78(4):303–6

Validation of fiber-optic Doppler anemometry (FODA) for characterizing the droplet size of emulsions. Floy BJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1987 Aug;4(4):301–4

Enhanced intestinal absorption of cyclosporine in rats through the reduction of emulsion droplet size. Tarr BD, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Jan;6(1):40–3

[Edge surface characteristics of emulsifiers. III. Research on Tween 61] Ugriné HE, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1989 May; 59(3):119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

ANALYSIS

[Physico-chemical stability of emulsions: application to mixtures for parenteral nutrition] Koycha M, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1988 Nov–Dec;43(6):413–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACOKINETICS

The effect of added monoacylglycerols on the removal from plasma of chylomicron-like emulsions injected intravenously in rats. Mortimer BC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 26;1002(3):359–64

STANDARDS

Invited comment: the importance of emulsion composition in evaluating different lipids in vivo. Yoshimura NN. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6 Suppl):91S–93S

EN 1639A see **NALTREXONE**

ENALAPRIL

Enalapril. An update of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic use in congestive heart failure. Todd PA, et al. **Drugs** 1989 Feb;37(2):141–61 (120 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Long–term effects of a once–a–day versus twice–a–day regimen of enalapril for congestive heart failure. Francis GS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 21;63(8):17D–21D

Metabolic effects of hydrochlorothiazide and enalapril during treatment of the hypertensive diabetic patient. Enalapril for hypertensive diabetics. Prince MJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Nov;148(11):2363–8

Effect of a single dose of enalapril on renin gene expression in the kidney and angiotensinogen gene expression in the liver of rats. Nakamura A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988;10(6):1283–4

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition with a low dose of enalapril in normotensive diabetics with persistent proteinuria. Stornello M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S464–6

Orally administered enalapril for infants with congestive heart failure: a dose–finding study. Lloyd TR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Apr;114(4 Pt 1):650–4

[Evaluation of the cardiac and peripheral vascular effects of the administration of single–dose enalapril and captopril in essential arterial hypertension] Longhini C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Jan;34(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cough associated with enalapril [letter] van der Loos TL. **Acta Clin Belg** 1988;43(5):401–2

Tolerability of enalapril in congestive heart failure. Warner NJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 21;63(8):33D–37D (24 ref.)

Flushing induced by angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor therapy. Cohen KR. **Am J Med** 1989 Mar;86(3):358

Combination angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor/lithium therapy contraindicated in renal disease [letter] Simon G. **Am J Med** 1988 Dec;85(6):893–4

Postmarketing surveillance of enalapril 1 [letter] **BMJ** 1988 Nov 12;297(6658):1269–70

Thrombocytopenia induced by angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Grosbois B, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 21; 298(6667):189–90

Postmarketing surveillance of enalapril. I: Results of prescription–event monitoring. Inman WH, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 1;297(6652):826–9

Pseudopolymyalgia rheumatica during treatment with enalapril. Leloet X, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 4;298(6669):325

Postmarketing surveillance of enalapril. II: Investigation of the potential role of enalapril in deaths with renal failure. Speirs CJ, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 1;297(6652):830–2

Bronchial hyperreactivity and cough due to angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors. Kaufman J, et al. **Chest** 1989 Mar;95(3):544–8

Effects of enalapril on serum lipoproteins in mild essential hypertension. Sasaki J, et al. **Clin Ther** 1989;11(1):38–42

Hemodynamic vertebrobasilar insufficiency as an adverse effect of antihypertensive therapy. Fagan SC, et al. **DICP** 1989 Mar;23(3):238–9

Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition, cough and the serum concentration of substance P. Thysell H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(6):649–50

Cough induced by enalapril but not by captopril. Puolijoki H, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Mar;2(3):289–91

Hepatic injury related to enalapril [letter] Rosellini SR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Sep;97(3):810

ACE inhibitors and unexplained coughing [letter] Fox L. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Feb 15;24(2):22

Cough induced by enalapril and captopril. Skillrud DM. **IMJ** 1988 Dec;174(6):357–8

Enalapril and microalbuminuria in diabetic and non–diabetic hypertension. Kelleher CC, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1987 Dec;1(3):181–3

Post–marketing surveillance of enalapril [letter] **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Nov;37(304):514

Tolerability of long term therapy with enalapril maleate in patients resistant to other therapies and intolerant to captopril. Rucinska EJ, et al. **Med Toxicol Adverse Drug Exp** 1989 Mar–Apr;4(2):144–52

ACE inhibitors and anaemia [letter] Edwards IR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jun 28;102(870):325

Angioedema of the head and neck and angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors. Smith ME, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jul;101(1):93–5

Oropharyngeal angioedema associated with the use of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors. Werber JL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jul;101(1):96–8

Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor–induced cough. Hume AL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1989;9(2):88–90

Is a simultaneous beta–blocker therapy a risk factor for enalapril–induced cough? [letter] Puolijoki HJ, et al. **Respiration** 1989;55(2):127–8

Long term metabolic effects of enalapril alone or in combination with hydrochlorothiazide. Malini PL, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1987 Dec;9(4):359–61

Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors and cough [letter] Talmud J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Mar 18;75(6):304

Depression associated with enalapril. Patterson JF. **South Med J** 1989 Mar;82(3):402–3

Report angioedema secondary to hypertension medications [letter] Barna JS, et al. **Va Med** 1989 Apr;116(4):147

[Coughing caused by enalapril] Puolijoki H, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(13):987–92 **(Fin)**

[Dysgeusia during treatment with enalapril (letter)] Perronne C, et al. **Therapie** 1989 Jan–Feb;44(1):67 **(Fre)**

[Severe complications during enalapril therapy for heart insufficiency] Wieland T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 3;118(48):1789–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cough resistant to therapy: undesirable side effect of enalapril (letter)] Sampó EA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1988; 48(2):217 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

New aspects on inflammatory reactions and cough following inhibiton of angiotensin converting enzyme. Lindgren BR. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1988;573:1–60

Immediate and short–term cardiovascular effects of a new converting enzyme inhibitor (lisinopril) in essential hypertension. Garavaglia GE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 1;62(13):912–6

Comparison of lisinopril versus placebo for congestive heart failure. Lewis GR. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 21; 63(8):12D–16D

Effect of intravenous enalaprilat in moderate and severe systemic hypertension. Rutledge J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 15;62(16):1062–7

Hemodynamic effects of lisinopril after long–term administration in congestive heart failure. Stone CK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;63(9):567–70

Lisinopril for severe congestive heart failure. Uretsky BF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 21;63(8):8D–11D

Hemodynamic responses to converting enzyme inhibition in patients with renal disease. August P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Aug;2(8):599–603

Zestril available in three strengths [letter] Best WA. **Am Pharm** 1988 Jun;NS28(6):5

Pharmacokinetics of lisinopril (IV/PO) in healthy volunteers. Beermann B, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1989 Jul–Aug; 10(4):397–409

Lisinopril pharmacokinetics in chronic renal failure. Jackson B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;25(6):719–24

Lisinopril population pharmacokinetics in elderly and renal disease patients with hypertension. Thomson AH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;27(1):57–65

The pharmacokinetics of lisinopril in hospitalized patients with congestive heart failure. Till AE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;27(2):199–204

Comparison of antihypertensive therapies by noninvasive techniques. Graettinger WF, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jul; 96(1):74–9

Lisinopril–induced vasculitis. Barlow RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Mar;13(2):117–20

An in vitro study of interactions between doxazosin and enalaprilat at vascular alpha 1–adrenoceptors. Tierney G, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Apr;16(4):329–32

Lisinopril: a nonsulfhydryl angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor. Noble TA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Sep;7(9):659–69 (68 ref.)

Lisinopril. A preliminary review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic use in hypertension and congestive heart failure. Lancaster SG, et al. **Drugs** 1988 Jun;35(6):646–69 (76 ref.)

A possible drug interaction between rifampicin and enalapril. Kandiah D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;35(4):431–2

Prolyl derivatives of enalapril as potential angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Ciabatti R, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1988 Dec;43(12):989–1003

Visual compatibility of enalaprilat with commonly used critical care medications during simulated Y–site injection. Halpern NA, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Jun;27(6):294–7

Short– and long–acting angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors: a randomized trial of lisinopril versus captopril in the treatment of congestive heart failure. The Multicenter Lisinopril–Captopril Congestive Heart Failure Study Group. Giles TD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 May;13(6):1240–7

Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors: are there significant clinical differences? Jessup M. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 May;13(6):1248–50

The antihypertensive response to lisinopril: the effect of age in a predominantly black population. Cummings DM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;29(1):25–32

ACE inhibition—the next decade. Focus on lisinopril. Proceedings of an international symposium. Cannes, France, 4–6 November 1988. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Jun; 3 Suppl 1:1–188

Comparative pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of lisinopril and enalapril, alone and in combination with propranolol. Bendtsen F, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Jun; 3 Suppl 1:139–45

Clinical experience with lisinopril. Observations on safety and tolerability. Cameron HA, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Jun;3 Suppl 1:177–86

The clinical pharmacology of lisinopril. Case DE. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Jun;3 Suppl 1:127–31 (22 ref.)

A comparison of single doses of lisinopril and enalapril in hypertension. Dews I, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Jun; 3 Suppl 1:35–9

Lisinopril in the treatment of congestive heart failure. Giles TD. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Jun;3 Suppl 1:83–7 (13 ref.)

ACE inhibitors in mild to moderate hypertension: comparison of lisinopril and captopril administered once daily. French Cooperative Study Group. Gosse P, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Jun;3 Suppl 1:23–8

Pharmacokinetics of enalapril and lisinopril in subjects with normal and impaired hepatic function. Hayes PC, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Jun;3 Suppl 1:153–8

Assessment of the antihypertensive effect of lisinopril using 24–hour ambulatory monitoring. Herpin D, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Jun;3 Suppl 1:11–5

Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition and compliance of the carotid artery in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Levy BI, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Jun;3 Suppl 1:57–62

Comparative pharmacokinetics of enalapril and lisinopril, alone and with hydralazine. McLean AJ, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Jun;3 Suppl 1:147–51

Safety and efficacy of lisinopril in elderly patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Marlier R, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Jun;3 Suppl 1:163–7

Lisinopril in the treatment of hypertension. Messerli FH, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Jun;3 Suppl 1:17–21 (22 ref.)

Lisinopril in essential hypertension: a six month comparative study with nifedipine. Richardson PJ, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1987 Dec;1(3):175–9

Lisinopril versus slow–release nifedipine in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension: a multicentre study. The Cooperative Study Group. Witchitz S, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Jun;3 Suppl 1:29–33

Effects of the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, lisinopril, on normal and diabetic rats. Hartmann JF, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Aug;6(8):677–83

Modulation of left ventricular hypertrophy by dietary salt and inhibition of angiotensin converting enzyme. Fernandez D, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec; 6(4):S145–7

Effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition and beta–blockade on exercise responses in hypertensive patients. Rogers GG, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec; 6(4):S662–5

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors: spirapril and related compounds. Smith EM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Jul;32(7):1600–6

Efficacy and variability of the antiproteinuric effect of ACE inhibition by lisinopril. Heeg JE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Aug;36(2):272–9

Adverse effects of lisinopril [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Feb 25; 1(8635):434–5

Lisinopril and renal failure [letter] Heeg JE, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 15;1(8642):846

An open study of lisinopril in general practice [letter] Dalley DR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Feb 8;102(861):56–7

Lisinopril: a new angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor. Chase SL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1989;9(3):120–8; discussion 128–30 (71 ref.)

Delayed tolerance to furosemide diuresis. Influence of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition by lisinopril. Sjöström PA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1988;22(4):317–25

A study of the potential pharmacokinetic interaction of lisinopril and digoxin in normal volunteers. Vandenburg MJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Oct;18(10):1179–84

[Cocaine and angiotensin ii interactions] Trouvé R, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Jun;172(6):841–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New momentum in cardiovascular therapy. Further development of ACE inhibitors: from captopril to lisinopril] **Fortschr Med** 1988;106 Suppl 48:1–11 **(Ger)**

[A new angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor is imminent] Michel D. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Jul 30;106(22):463–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multicenter clinical study of the antihypertensive activity of lisinopril] Cinotti GA, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Jan; 80(1):53–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inhibitory effect of N–alpha–[(S)–1–carboxy–3–phenylpropyl]–L–lysyl–L–proline (MK–0521) on angiotensin converting enzyme in vitro] Ino Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 93(4):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitory activity of MK–0521 in vivo and antihypertensive effect of its single oral administration on blood pressure and effect on the renin–angiotensin system in 2–kidney Goldblatt hypertensive dogs] Oda M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr;93(4):225–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antihypertensive effect of repeated oral administration of MK–0521 in 2–kidney Goldblatt hypertensive dogs] Oda M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr;93(4):235–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lisinopril (Zestril)—a new ACE inhibitor (letter)] Austad SG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Jun 20;109(17–18):1921 **(Nor)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Influence of angiotensin II (AII) and angiotensin I (AI) on renal renin synthesis and release. Barrett GL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988;10(6):1279–82

A possible drug interaction between rifampicin and enalapril. Kandiah D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;35(4):431–2

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Acute and long-term renal effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in normotensive, normoalbuminuric insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Pedersen MM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Sep;5(6):562-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Kinetics and dynamics of enalapril in patients with liver cirrhosis. Ohnishi A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Jun; 45(6):657-65

Effect of cimetidine on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of enalapril in normal volunteers. Ishizaki T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12(5):512-9

Comparative pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of lisinopril and enalapril, alone and in combination with propranolol. Bendtsen F, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Jun; 3 Suppl 1:139-45

Pharmacokinetics of enalapril and lisinopril in subjects with normal and impaired hepatic function. Hayes PC, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Jun;3 Suppl 1:153-8

Comparative pharmacokinetics of enalapril and lisinopril, alone and with hydralazine. McLean AJ, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Jun;3 Suppl 1:147-51

Enalapril pharmacokinetics in diabetic patients [letter] Baba T, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 28;1(8631):226-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of the effects of the ace inhibitors trandolapril and enalapril on phlogogen induced foot pad oedema in the rat. Jouquey S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Jul; 24(3-4):297-302

Chronic CEI alters effect of low Na+ diet in normal and coarcted pups. I. BP, renin, and GFR. Bagby SP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):R523-30

Chronic CEI alters effect of low Na+ diet in normal and coarcted pups. II. Na+ and H2O balance. Bagby SP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):R531-40

Response of the renin-angiotensin system to relief of neonatal ureteral obstruction. Chevalier RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 2):F1070-7

Enalapril decreases angiotensin II receptors in subfornical organ of SHR. Nazarali AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun; 256(6 Pt 2):H1609-14

Comparison of the effects of the dipeptidyl peptidase inhibitors captopril, ramipril, and enalapril on water intake and sodium appetite of Sprague-Dawley rats. Rowland NE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Dec;102(6):953-60

The variable effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on myocardial ischaemia in chronic stable angina. Simon J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Aug;62(2):112-7

The assessment of ACE activity in man following angiotensin I challenges: a comparison of cilazapril, captopril and enalapril. Essig J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;27 Suppl 2:217S-223S

The effect of enalapril on the renal response to tilting in humans. Lewis NP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Feb; 27(2):191-7

The effect of indomethacin and enalapril on the cutaneous response to bradykinin. McAlpine LG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;27(6):870-2

Effect of chronic administration of the converting enzyme inhibitor enalapril (MK 421) on brain atrial natriuretic peptide receptors in Wistar-Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nazarali AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec 13;475(1):134-40

Enalapril & nifedipine in essential hypertension; synergism of the hypotensive effects in combination. Morgan T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988;10(5):779-89

Effect of enalapril on handling of a sodium chloride load by genetically hypertensive and normotensive rats. Ledingham JM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Apr;16(4):315-7

Kinetics and dynamics of enalapril in patients with liver cirrhosis. Ohnishi A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Jun; 45(6):657-65

Diabetic nephropathy in the rat: differing renal effects of an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor and a calcium inhibitor. Whitty MR, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Jun; 8(2):91-6

Sodium-mediated modulation of aldosterone secretion: impact of converting enzyme inhibition on rat glomerulosa cell response to angiotensin-II. Braley LM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep;125(3):1310-4

Prolyl derivatives of enalapril as potential angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Ciabatti R, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1988 Dec;43(12):989-1003

Chronic MK421 fails to modify evolution of hypertension in neonatally coarcted pups. Bagby SP, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Feb;13(2):91-101

Opposite effects of enalapril and nitrendipine on natriuretic response to atrial natriuretic factor. Renal function evaluated with clearance studies in humans. Gaillard CA, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Feb;13(2):173-80

Enalapril prevents stroke and kidney dysfunction in salt-loaded stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Stier CT Jr, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Feb;13(2):115-21

Duration of the antihypertensive action of atenolol, enalapril and placebo: a randomized within-patient study using ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Verdecchia P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Nov; 26(11):570-4

Cardiovascular actions and tissue-converting enzyme inhibitory effects of chronic enalapril and trandolapril treatment of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chevillard C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;14(2):297-301

Cilazapril and enalapril inhibit local angiotensin I conversion in human veins but lack direct venodilating properties. Eichler HG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 14(2):248-52

Fatty acid binding protein of cardiac muscle in spontaneously hypertensive rats: effect of hypertrophy and its regression. Fujii S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Sep;20(9):779-87

Prior inhibition of vasoconstrictors normalizes GFR in postobstructed kidneys. Purkerson ML, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Jun;35(6):1305-14

Enalapril-induced disturbance in the renal adaptation to sodium restriction in the rat. Mimran A, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1988 Sep;25:S28-32

Blood pressure responses to enalapril in rats with one- and two-kidney DOC-NaCl hypertension. Arvola P, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;11(2):67-71

Enalapril attenuates glomerular hyperfiltration following a meat meal. Chagnac A, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(4):466-9

Attenuation of alcohol intake by a serotonin uptake inhibitor: evidence for mediation through the renin-angiotensin system. Grupp LA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Aug;30(4):823-7

Inhibition of converting enzyme and thromboxane synthetase in a model of progressive renal disease; effects of enalapril and RS-86328 in the rat. Rosenkranz RP, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988;31:81-5

[Absence of effect of enalapril on the glycemic control and peripheral sensitivity to insulin in 10 diabetic patients treated with subcutaneous continuous infusion of insulin] Leblanc H, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Dec 3;17(43):2277-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute hemodynamic and hormonal effects of enalapril in essential hypertension: relations between hormone levels and efficacy] Ricci S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Jul;33(7):701-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Drug effects on myocardial oxygen consumption, systolic arterial pressure, diastolic arterial pressure and heart rate at rest and during exercise: comparison of enalapril and captopril] Striano U, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Sep;33(9):841-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors on lipid, purine and glucose metabolism] Buemi M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Feb;80(2):78-82 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of nephrectomy and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor on production and clearance rates of angiotensinogen in dogs] Toyozaki N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb 20;65(2):128-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of doxazosin and enalapril in the treatment of mild and moderate essential hypertension. Taylor SH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 2):1820-5

A symposium: Congestive heart failure—advances in treatment. October 18, 1987, San Francisco, California. Proceedings. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 21;63(8):1D-37D

Comparison of enalapril versus digoxin for congestive heart failure. Beaune J. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 21;63(8):22D-25D

Effect of enalapril on left ventricular mass and performance in essential hypertension. Grandi AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 1;63(15):1093-7

Enalapril for congestive heart failure. Kjekshus J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 21;63(8):26D-32D

Comparison of dilevalol and enalapril administered once daily for mild hypertension. Rodriguez-Saavedra M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 5;63(19):50I-53I

Efficacy of four antihypertensive drugs (clonidine, enalapril, nitrendipine, oxprenolol) on stress blood pressure. Schmieder RE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 1; 63(18):1333-8

Chronic dose-response curve of enalapril in essential hypertensives. An Italian multicenter study. Salvetti A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 May;2(5 Pt 1):352-4

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition ameliorates the defect in glomerular size selectivity in hyponatremic hypertensive syndrome. Remuzzi A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Sep;14(3):170-7

Mild hypertension in the elderly. A comparison of prazosin and enalapril. Cheung DG, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jan 23; 86(1B):87-90

Comparison of enalapril and atenolol in mild to moderate hypertension. Herrick AL, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Apr; 86(4):421-6

Enalapril: a second-generation angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor. Bajaj AK. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Nov; 296(5):332-5 (31 ref.)

Clinical experience with labetalol and enalapril in combination in patients with severe essential and renovascular hypertension. White WB, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Sep;296(3):187-91

Anaesthesia and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. The effect of enalapril on peri-operative cardiovascular stability. Yates AP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Nov; 43(11):935-8

A comparison of the efficacy and safety of quinapril with that of enalapril in the treatment of mild to moderate essential hypertension. Taylor SH. **Angiology** 1989 Apr;40(4 Pt 2):382-8

Enalapril for severe heart failure in infancy. Frenneaux M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Feb;64(2):219-23

Efficacy and renal effects of enalapril therapy for hypertensive patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Abraham PA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Nov; 148(11):2358-62

Enalapril therapy in patients with renal function impairment. Bear R. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Nov;148(11):2343-4

Control of hypertension and reversal of renal failure in undifferentiated connective tissue disease by enalapril. Strongwater SL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Mar; 149(3):582-5

Efficacy and renal effects of enalapril therapy for hypertensive patients with chronic renal insufficiency [letter] Wolfe MW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jun; 149(6):1462-3

Change in cough reflex after treatment with enalapril and ramipril. McEwan JR, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 1;299(6690):13-6

Prevention of diabetic nephropathy with enalapril [letter] Marre M, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 18;298(6671):459-60

Prevention of diabetic nephropathy with enalapril in normotensive diabetics with microalbuminuria. Marre M, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 29;297(6656):1092-5

Prevention of diabetic nephropathy with enalapril [letter] Pickering S, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 17;297(6663):1610

Effects of enalapril on myocardial noradrenaline overflow during exercise in patients with chronic heart failure. Mulligan IP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Jan;61(1):23-8

Enalapril in African patients with congestive cardiac failure. Ajayi AA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Mar;27(3):400-3

Effects of enalapril on lymphocyte sodium, potassium, magnesium and calcium levels in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Abraham AS, et al. **Cardiology** 1988;75(5):338-43

Short-term effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor enalapril in incipient diabetic nephropathy. Abu-Romeh SH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Jan;31(1):18-21

Enalapril treatment of a nursing with slightly impaired renal function [letter] Huttunen K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 May; 31(5):278

Evolution of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Wyvratt MJ. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1988;6(3-4):217-29 (40 ref.)

Comparison of enalapril and hydrochlorothiazide in mild hypertension and changes in plasma lipid concentrations during therapy. Weir MR, et al. **Clin Ther** 1988; 10(6):712-24

A multi-centre comparative study between ramipril and enalapril in patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension. Zabludowski J, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1988;11(2):93-106

Effects of enalapril with and without hydrochlorothiazide in hypertensive patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Bilo HJ, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Sep; 9(1):21-5

Comparison of the renal effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor and calcium antagonist in hypertensive type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients with microalbuminuria: a randomised controlled trial. Baba T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Jan;32(1):40-4

Enalapril retards glomerular basement membrane thickening and albuminuria in the diabetic rat. Cooper ME, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 May;32(5):326-8

Enalapril does not alter renal function in normotensive, normoalbuminuric, hyperfiltering type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic children. Drummond K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Apr;32(4):255-60

Comparative evaluation of enalapril and hydrochlorothiazide in elderly patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Gums JG, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Sep; 22(9):680-4

Renal protective effect of long term antihypertensive therapy with enalapril. Bauer JH, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 5:62-71

Enalapril and hydrochlorothiazide in hypertensive Africans. Ajayi AA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;36(3):229-34

Evaluation of the safety of enalapril in the treatment of heart failure in the very old. O'Neill CJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;35(2):143-50

High-risk patients treated with enalapril maleate: safety considerations. Rucinska EJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Feb; 22(2):249-59

Cardiac hypertrophy and salt status in chronic myocardial infarction in the rat: effects of enalapril versus salt restriction. Hodsman GP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;12(4):467-72

Comparison of increase in the enalapril dose and addition of hydrochlorothiazide as second-step treatment of hypertensive patients not controlled by enalapril alone. Sassano P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Feb; 13(2):314-9

Comparison of once-daily captopril or enalapril in mild essential hypertension. Pixley JS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;29(2):118-22

A comparison of single doses of lisinopril and enalapril in hypertension. Dews I, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Jun; 3 Suppl 1:35-9

A comparison of long acting nifedipine and enalapril in elderly hypertensives: a randomised, single-blind, cross-over study. Gilchrist NL, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1988 Jun;2(1):33-9

A randomised double blind comparison of enalapril versus

hydrochlorothiazide in elderly hypertensives. Grosskopf S, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Apr;3(2):131–6

Interaction in hypertensive man between sodium intake, converting enzyme inhibitor (enalapril), plasma renin and blood pressure control. Morgan T, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1988 Mar;1(4):311–5

A plea for more comprehensive blood pressure measurements when evaluating drug treatment of hypertension. Enström I, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Dec;6(12):959–64

Effects of the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor enalapril compared with diuretic therapy in elderly hypertensive patients. Verza M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Nov;6(1):S97–9

Effect of enalapril at rest and during isometric and dynamic exercise in essential hypertensive patients. Fariello R, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989 Jan–Feb;17(1):76–81

Comparison of the antihypertensive effects of celiprolol and enalapril. Ghiringhelli S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1988;16 Suppl 1:73A–79A

Effects of enalapril on urinary protein excretion of essential and renal parenchymal hypertensive patients. Comparison between colorimetric and radioimmunological methods. Mazzuca N, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1988 Apr–Jun; 32(2):75–81

Antihypertensive efficacy of enalapril maleate on impaired renal function. Coratelli P, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1988 Sep;25:S204–6

Diabetic nephropathy and enalapril [letter] Trevisan R, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 28;1(8631):227

Renal effects of enalapril in hypertensive patients with glomerulonephritis. Grazi G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(5):396–8

Effects of a protein load in patients with early chronic renal failure before and after angiotensin II blockade. Oldrizzi L, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(2):174–7

[Comparative study of antihypertensive effects of enalapril and atenolol in patients with mild to moderate hypertension] Cherng WJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;88(2):194–7 **(Chi)**

[Treatment of chronic refractory cardiac insufficiency with enalapril] Hannachi N, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Jun;38(6):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enalapril versus digoxin in chronic congestive cardiac failure. Study of variation of the left ventricular ejection fraction determined by radio-isotopic angioscintigraphy at rest and during exertion] Tissot A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Mar;38(3):137–42 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of converting enzyme inhibition by enalapril on renal hemodynamics in essential arterial hypertension] Chaignon M, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Oct 8;17(34):1745–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacologic portrait of enalapril] Rahn KH. **Fortschr Med** 1988;106 Suppl 52:4–5 **(Ger)**

[Lowering blood pressure effectively. Enalapril and hydrochlorothiazide in fixed combination and mild and moderate hypertension—results of a multicenter study] Wambach G. **Fortschr Med** 1988;106 Suppl 52:8–9 **(Ger)**

[Effect of enalapril, furosemide and verapamil on cyclosporin concentration in whole blood] Spes CH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 1;66(23):1184–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of captopril with enalapril in the therapy of heart failure: effect on hemodynamics and kidney function] Osterziel KJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Jun;77(6):378–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enalapril in aged patients with chronic cardiac insufficiency: a controlled study] Tedesco MA, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Aug;33(8):797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Efficacy of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in the therapy of arterial hypertension in the aged] Franca G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1988 Nov;69(11):665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Enalapril and acebutolol in essential arterial hypertension. Comparison of the 2 drugs and evaluation of their combination] Marino A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Jul; 18(7):585–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Enalapril in the treatment of primary arterial hypertension] Dubiel JP, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(4):410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Enalapril in the treatment of mild and moderate arterial hypertension. Amplification of the Brazilian multicenter study] Guimarães AC, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Evaluation of enalapril maleate in left cardiac insufficiency. A multicenter study] Maranhão MF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 May;50(5):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Enalapril in the treatment of resistant hypertension] Hrušovská K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Dec;34(12):1169–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Reduction of proteinuria by enalapril, in children with nephrotic syndrome resistant to prednisone] Pérez-Cortés G, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1988 Sep–Oct;124(9–10):371–4 **(Spa)**

[Vasodilators and cardiac insufficiency (letter)] Borja Villegas J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Nov 5;91(15):598 **(Spa)**

[Converting enzyme inhibitors in the treatment of chronic heart insufficiency: a meta-analysis of controlled clinical trials with placebo] de Abajo FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Sep 10;91(7):249–55 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of dynamic exercise on the blood pressure of patients with hypertension treated with atenolol and enalapril] Echeverría RF, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1988;48(3):234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENALAPRIL MALEATE see **ENALAPRIL**

ENALLYNYMALUM see **METHOHEXITAL**

ENAMEL see **DENTAL ENAMEL**

ENAMEL CUTICLE

DRUG EFFECTS

Elemental surface concentration ratios and surface free energies of human enamel after application of chlorhexidine and adsorption of salivary constituents. Perdok JF, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(5):297–302

ENZYMOLOGY

Electrophoretic pattern of blood and cuticular phenoloxidase of different crustaceans. Nellaiappan K, et al. **Exp Biol** 1989;48(3):177–9

ENAMEL ORGAN see under **TOOTH GERM**

ENBUCRILATE

Histoacryl. Its use in aesthetic facial plastic surgery. Kamer FM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Feb; 115(2):193–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Successful endoscopic obturation of gastric varices with butyl cyanoacrylate. Ramond MJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Oct; 10(4):488–93

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A new operation for the prevention and treatment of amputation neuromas. Martini A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 May;71(3):379–82

IMMUNOLOGY

Poly(butyl-2-cyanoacrylate) particles as adjuvants for oral immunization. O'Hagan DT, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Jun; 7(3):213–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

n-Butyl 2-cyanoacrylate—substitute for IBCA in interventional neuroradiology: histopathologic and polymerization time studies. Brothers MF, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):777–86

Endoscopic hemostasis of gastric bleeding from Dieulafoy's ulcer with histoacryl [letter] Loperfido S. **Endoscopy** 1989 Jul;21(4):199–200

Thoracoscopic closure of distal bronchopleural fistulas, using tissue glue. Aasebø U. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Apr;2(4):383–4

Experimental strabismus surgery using N-butyl-2-cyanoacrylate (Histoacryl). Jung YC, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec;2(2):57–61

ENCEPHALITIS

[Herpetic encephalitis (editorial)] Pigrau Serrallach C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Nov 12;91(16):621–2 **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid manifestations of the neurologic complications of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Katz RL, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Mar–Apr;33(2):233–44

Correlation of lactic acid level, cell count and cytology in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with bacterial and non-bacterial meningitis. Kölmel HW, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Jul;78(1):6–9

Diffusion of ofloxacin into cerebrospinal fluid of patients with purulent meningitis or ventriculitis. Pioget JC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Jun;33(6):933–6

Immunofluorescence detection of herpes simplex virus type 1 antigen in cerebrospinal fluid cells of experimentally infected mice. Boerman RH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Nov; 87(2–3):245–54

[Neuron-specific enolase activity in rubella encephalitis] Nozaki H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988;20(5):392–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid findings in 108 Japanese cases of herpes simplex encephalitis] Kamei S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Feb;29(2):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Loa loa filariasis, encephalitis and treatment with Notézine: an underestimated complication? (letter)] Brice D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(4):319–20 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital varicella-zoster. A serologically proven case with necrotizing encephalitis and malformation. Harding B, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;76(3):311–5

Tourette-like disorder after herpes encephalitis [letter] Turley JM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;145(12):1604–5

Selective sparing of memory functioning in a patient with amnesia following herpes encephalitis. Kapur N. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Aug;8(1):77–90

Update on the syndrome of "chronic encephalitis" and epilepsy. Rasmussen T, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989;56 Suppl Pt 2:S181–4

Bulbar encephalitis complicating trigeminal zoster in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Rosenblum MK. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Mar;20(3):292–5

Toxoplasmic encephalitis in patients with AIDS. Israelski DM, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;2(2):429–45 (69 ref.)

Acute pseudobulbar palsy due to bilateral focal cortical damage: the opercular syndrome of Foix-Chavany-Marie. Grattan-Smith PJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1989 Apr; 4(2):131–6

Simultaneous neuroinfection with cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex virus in an immunocompetent adult. Larsen JK, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Jul;226(1):59–61

Herpes simplex type II encephalitis with complete Klüver-Bucy syndrome in a non-immunocompromised adult [letter] Bakchine S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;52(2):290–1

Extending the limits of complex learning in organic amnesia: computer training in a vocational domain. Glisky EL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(1):107–20

[Conference at Salpêtrière. February 1987. Hepatomegaly, splenomegaly, hyperleukocytosis and progressive hemiparesis] Laplane D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988; 144(12):835–9 **(Fre)**

[The prognosis of encephalitis in childhood] Rusche T, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Mar;57(3):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Borrelia encephalitis and catatonia in adolescence] Neumärker KJ, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Feb;60(2):115–9 **(Ger)**

[Follow-up study of auditory evoked brain stem potentials—a contribution to the differential diagnosis of facial paralysis] Schulze F, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1989; 28(3):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of HIV-associated diseases] Fleep M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1988 Sep;45(9):604–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Opsoclonus syndrome] Szwarc M, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Apr 15;114(8):382–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of Epstein-Barr virus encephalitis presenting as status epilepticus] Kubota F, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Jul; 28(7):751–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of herpes simplex encephalitis associated with severe uveitis] Ohori N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Nov; 28(11):1262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stevens-Johnson syndrome with a fulminant course] Karkowski MK, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Mar 1;41(5):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Multiple tuberculomas of the brain in a patient with tuberculous meningitis] Tarasova EF, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(2):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Epilepsy risk factors in children and adolescents with a history of neuroinfection] Khamilis MD. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(6):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Echogenic vasculature in the basal ganglia of neonates: a sonographic sign of vasculopathy. Teele RL, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Nov;169(2):423–7

DIAGNOSIS

Nephropathia epidemica encephalitis [letter] Hindfelt B. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 May;79(5):431

MR imaging in cysticercotic encephalitis. Del Brutto OH, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5 Suppl):S18–20

Cerebral toxoplasmosis masquerading as herpes encephalitis in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Carrazana EJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun;86(6 Pt 1):730–2

Non-invasive method for early diagnosis of herpes simplex encephalitis. Hanada N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Dec; 63(12):1470–3

Paraneoplastic limbic encephalopathy with testicular carcinoma. A reversible neurologic syndrome. Burton GV, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Nov 15;62(10):2248–51

Electroencephalography in the early diagnosis of HIV-related subacute encephalitis: analysis of 185 patients. Parisi A, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1989 Jan;20(1):1–5

Synthesis and antiviral activity of IVFRU, a potential probe for the non-invasive diagnosis of herpes simplex encephalitis. Iwashina T, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1988 Dec; 3(4):309–21

Liposomes for targeted delivery of radioiodinated IVdU and 3-CH3-IVdU for non-invasive detection of herpes simplex virus encephalitis in mice. Stathaki S, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1988 Nov;3(3):223–34

The in vitro evaluation of nucleoside analogues as probes for use in the noninvasive diagnosis of herpes simplex encephalitis. Tovell DR, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1988 Nov; 3(3):213–21

Diagnosis of toxoplasmic encephalitis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome by using a new serologic method. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Dec;26(12):2541–3

Diagnosis of herpes simplex virus encephalitis by detection of virus–specific immunoglobulins A and G in serum and cerebrospinal fluid by using an antibody–capture enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. van Loon AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep;27(9):1983–7

Herpes encephalitis: MR monitoring of response to acyclovir therapy. Lester JW Jr, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6):941–3

Rhinocerebral mucormycosis: MR manifestations. Press GA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Sep–Oct;12(5):744–9

Limbic encephalitis: two cases. Kohler J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Dec;20(2–3):177–8

Polymerase chain reaction and viral culture techniques to detect HSV in small volumes of cerebrospinal fluid; an experimental mouse encephalitis study. Boerman RH, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Aug;25(2):189–97

Diseases that mimic herpes simplex encephalitis. Diagnosis, presentation, and outcome. NIAD Collaborative Antiviral Study Group. Whitley RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jul 14; 262(2):234–9

Immunological diagnosis in viral infections of the central nervous system: course of antibody titres against homo– and heterologous viruses. Dennin RH, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1989;178(5):255–68

Acute fatal HIV encephalitis with negative serologic assays for antibody and antigen: diagnosis by polymerase chain reaction [letter] Varma VA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 1;320(22):1494–5

Postinfectious encephalitis with multifocal white matter lesions. Boulloche J, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1989 Aug; 20(3):173–5

Acute cerebellar swelling in varicella encephalitis. Hurst DL, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1988 Mar–Apr;4(2):122–3

Comparison of in situ DNA hybridization (ISH) and immunocytochemistry for diagnosis of herpes simplex virus (HSV) encephalitis in tissue. Schmidbauer M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;414(1):39–43

[Diagnosis of herpes simplex encephalitis] Prange HW. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 9;113(49):1923–5 (Ger)

[Diagnosis of herpes simplex encephalitis (letter)] Rusche T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 May 19;114(20):810 (Ger)

[Viral encephalitis. Experiences with 53 patients in Middle Hessia] Büttner T, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1988 Oct;56(10):315–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Perinatal herpes simplex infection] Staudt F. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 Nov–Dec;200(6):477–81 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sonography as an aid in the early diagnosis of herpes simplex encephalitis] Rusche T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Oct;136(10):701–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Herpes encephalitis in infancy] Staudt F, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Aug;136(8):436–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cerebrospinal fluid cytologic findings in children with borrelia infections (neuroborreliosis)] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Dec; 40(12):739–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[MR tomography of acute hemorrhagic leukoencephalitis in childhood] Eichler H, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Apr;150(4):480–2 (Ger)

[Diagnostic viewpoints in meningitis and encephalitis in adulthood] Scheibe J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988; 82(12):539–42 (18 ref.) (Ger)

[Acute intermittent porphyria simulating encephalitis] Makara M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jun 18;130(25):1335–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Herpes simplex virus encephalitis—its diagnosis and treatment] Takasu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Feb; 47(2):401–12 (Jpn)

[A possible case of herpes simplex encephalitis; typical clinical, EEG and CT findings with s–CRN response] Matsuura S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988 Nov;20(6):503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Electroencephalographic and computed X–ray tomographic findings in 99 Japanese cases of herpes simplex encephalitis] Kamei S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Oct;28(10):1109–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[MRI findings of herpes simplex encephalitis] Yoshioka A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Oct;28(10):1152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Vasculitis of the central nervous system] Aukrust P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Nov 30;108(33):3094–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[A case of encephalitis of viral etiology (Coxsackie B4) with very severe course] Chmielewski H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jul 18;43(29):952–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Involvement of the central nervous system in trichinosis] Olszyńska M, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988;34(4–6):621–3 (Pol)

[Clinical polymorphism of herpetic lesions of the central nervous system] Protas II, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;67(2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tuberculoma of the brain in a 14–month–old child] Akimov OV. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(2):75 (Rus)

[Neurologic manifestations of West Nile fever in the Transcarpathian region] Buletsa BA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(2):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis and treatment of encephalitis caused by herpes simplex virus] Machke KhI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(6):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Instrumental evidence of zidovudine effectiveness in the treatment of HIV–associated subacute encephalitis [letter] Parisi A, et al. **Aids** 1988 Dec;2(6):482–3

Evaluation of the policy of empiric treatment of suspected Toxoplasma encephalitis in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Cohn JA, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 May;86(5):521–7

Treatment of toxoplasmic encephalitis with intravenous clindamycin. Dannemann BR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Nov;148(11):2477–82

Acute experimental allergic encephalitis. Treatment with fungal polysaccharides. Ceroni M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1988 Apr;43(4):381–7

Brainstem encephalitis due to Listeria monocytogenes. Favourable outcome after early antibiotic therapy. Barontini F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1989 Feb;10(1):85–7

Herpes encephalitis: MR monitoring of response to acyclovir therapy. Lester JW Jr, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6):941–3

An antiviral combination treatment for virus encephalitis—theoretical aspects and clinical experiences. Prange HW, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Dec;20(2–3):165–7

Success of ceftizoxime in E. coli ventriculitis. Coant PN, et al. **N J Med** 1989 Mar;86(3):211–2

Efficacy of 5–vinyl–1–beta–D–arabinofuranosyluracil (VaraU) against herpes simplex virus type 2 strains in cell cultures and against experimental herpes encephalitis in mice: comparison with acyclovir and foscarnet. Reefschläger J, et al. **Pharm Res** 1987 Jun;4(3):200–6

Herpes zoster associated encephalitis: clinical findings and acyclovir treatment. Peterslund NA. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(6):583–92

[Therapy of herpes simplex encephalitis] Prange HW. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 16;113(50):1972–4 (14 ref.) (Ger)

[AIDS. Central nervous system damage in HIV infected children (news)] **Fortschr Med** 1988 Oct 20;106(30):65 (Ger)

[Diagnosis and therapy of herpes simplex encephalitis] Klein M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;40:67–9 (Ger)

[Therapeutic viewpoints in meningitis and encephalitis in adulthood] Schulz KR, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988; 82(12):543–6 (19 ref.) (Ger)

[Long–term treatment with acyclovir in recurrent herpes encephalitis (letter)] Hernández JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Nov 19;91(17):677 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Biochemical and morphological changes in the neuroglia in experimental herpetic encephalitis] Nasyrov RA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Mar;107(3):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Encephalitis among Cree children in northern Quebec. Black DN, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Oct;24(4):483–9

Occurrence of childhood encephalitis: a population–based study. Rantala H, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Jul; 8(7):426–30

[Cerebrospinal meningitis and encephalitis—1987. 1. Incidence and mortality] Zabicka J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1989; 43(1):36–44 (Pol)

[Meningitis and encephalitis 1986] Zabicka J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1988;42(1):35–43 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Usefulness of computerized electroencephalography in diagnosing, staging and monitoring AIDS–dementia complex. Parisi A, et al. **Aids** 1989 Apr;3(4):209–13

Delayed neurologic display in murine typhus. Report of two cases. Samra Y, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Apr; 149(4):949–51

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy and retroviral encephalitis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Rhodes RH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Dec; 112(12):1207–13

The gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus, a model for Rift Valley fever viral encephalitis. Anderson GW Jr, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;102(3–4):187–96

Fatal encephalitis caused by a bat–borne rabies–related virus. Clinical findings. Roine RO, et al. **Brain** 1988 Dec;111 (Pt 6):1505–16

Focal–segmental glomerulosclerosis associated with herpes simplex viral encephalitis. Tóth T, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988–89;9(3):173–5

Toxoplasmic encephalitis in AIDS. Dannemann BR, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Mar 15;24(3):139–47, 151–4

Rabies presenting with myocarditis and encephalitis. Raman GV, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Sep;17(2):155–8

Differences in virulence and development of encephalitis during chronic infection vary with the strain of Toxoplasma gondii. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Apr; 159(4):790–4

Subacute encephalitis and the AIDS–associated organic brain syndrome. Simpson WG, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1988 Oct; 86(10):554–7 (30 ref.)

The prognosis and long–term course of viral encephalitis. Berlit P. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Dec;20(2–3):117–25

Prognostic value of computed tomography and cerebrospinal fluid analysis in viral encephalitis. Büttner T, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Dec;20(2–3):163–4

Infiltration of immune T cells in the brain of mice with herpes simplex virus–induced encephalitis. Chan WL, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Aug;23(3):195–201

Characteristic early findings in viral encephalitis. Engelhardt A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Dec;20(2–3):161–2

Chronic HIV encephalitis. Felgenhauer K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Dec;20(2–3):141–4

Clinical course of subacute HIV encephalitis. Möller AA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Dec;20(2–3):145–7

Encephalitis in association with chronic active Epstein–Barr virus infection. Neumann B, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Dec;20(2–3):169–70

Neuropathogenesis of pseudorabies: leakage of anti–viral antibody and serum constituents into cerebrospinal fluid of infected pigs. Wang FI, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Jan; 21(1):3–11

Diffuse "encephalitic" cerebral toxoplasmosis in AIDS. Report of four cases. Gray F, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Jul; 236(5):273–7

Effect of measles, mumps, rubella vaccination on pattern of encephalitis in children. Koskiniemi M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 7;1(8628):31–4

Epstein–Barr virus in brain and Rasmussen's encephalitis [letter] Walter GF, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 4;1(8632):279–80

Rubella encephalopathy [letter] Doran J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Apr 26;102(866):201–2

Successful treatment of HSV encephalitis during pregnancy. Besser R, et al. **Neurology** 1989 May;39(5):748

Neuropathology of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Gonzales MF, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1988 Sep–Oct;14(5):345–63 (48 ref.)

Evaluation of intracerebral lesions in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Neuropathological findings and experimental data. Stavrou D, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1989 May–Jun;15(3):207–22

Neurobrucellosis in children. Lubani MM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Feb;8(2):79–82

A retrospective analysis of forty–six cases of herpes simplex encephalitis seen in Glasgow between 1962 and 1985. Kennedy PG. **Q J Med** 1988 Jul;68(255):533–40

Epstein–Barr virus causing encephalitis in an elderly woman. Edelstein H, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Sep;82(9):1192–3

[Polyneuritis cranialis? Brain stem encephalitis and myelitis following preventive influenza vaccination] Buchner H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Nov;59(11):679–82 (Ger)

[Recovery from herpes simplex encephalitis of a child with acute lymphoid leukemia] Kálmánchey R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jul 31;129(31):1651–4 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Neurologic complications of measles in Parma in the period 1970–1986] Consigli F, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1988;59(1–2):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Encephalitis caused herpes simplex virus (HSV). Clinical and EEG evaluation of the timely use of acyclovir] Guazzotti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Jun;80(6):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnosis and therapy of varicella encephalitis] Ceccarelli M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 May;40(5):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnostic and prognostic problems of acute necrotizing herpetic encephalitis] Castorina G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1988 Nov–Dec;58(6):256–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[HIV and the central nervous system] Aukrust P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Aug 20;109(23):2298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Rhinogenous suppurative ventriculitis with favorable outcome] Kiselev AS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 May–Jun;(3):71–3 (Rus)

[Progressive rubella panencephalitis] Vranješević D, et al. **Neurologija** 1987;36(1–4):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Rhombencephalitis caused by Listeria monocytogenes] Cañete JD, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jun 4;91(2):61–5 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Acute encephalitis associated with gastric carcinoma (letter)] Palomo F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Apr 22;92(15):595 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Herpes–simplex–related antigen in human demyelinative disease and encephalitis. Martin JR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;76(4):325–37

Measles virus infection causes expression of class I and class II MHC antigens in rat brain. Olsson T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:486–7

Characterization of B cells and IA expression in Sindbis virus encephalitis. Tyor WR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 540:491–2

Effects of selective depletion of L3T4+ T–lymphocytes on herpes simplex virus encephalitis. Erlich KS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Aug;52(2):190–201

T cell lines selected with synthetic peptides are highly

encephalitogenic in SJL/J mice. Bourdette DN, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 May;22(3):255–60

Acute encephalitis with intrathecal synthesis of measles antibodies. Schädlich HJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Dec; 20(2–3):171–2

Total, anti-viral, and anti-myelin IgG subclass reactivity in inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system. Mathiesen T, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 May;236(4):238–42

Specific IgG subclass reactivity in herpes simplex encephalitis. Mathiesen T, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 Sep; 235(7):400–6

Immunocytochemical characterization of the macrophage and lymphocyte infiltrate in the brain in six cases of human encephalitis of varied aetiology. Esiri MM, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;15(4):289–305

Experimental murine herpes simplex encephalitis: immunohistochemical detection of virus antigens. Webb SJ, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1989 Mar–Apr; 15(2):165–74

On the production of immunoglobulins in the central nervous system: an involvement of B cell stimulatory factor 2/interleukin 6 produced intrathecally? Fontana A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1989;140(1):38–9

Bystander demyelination through antibody induced macrophage activation in canine distemper virus infection. Griot C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1989; 140(1):39–41

METABOLISM

Penetration of the blood–brain barrier by the antiviral drug (E)–5–(2–iodovinyl)–2'–deoxyuridine in a rat model of herpes encephalitis. Klapper PE, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1988 Jul;3(1):57–67

CSF production in acute ventriculitis. Breeze RE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Apr;70(4):619–22

MICROBIOLOGY

Nephropathia epidemica encephalitis. Launes J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Sep;78(3):234–5

Molecular pathogenesis of Sindbis virus encephalitis in experimental animals. Griffin DE. **Adv Virus Res** 1989; 36:255–71 (70 ref.)

Role of human immunodeficiency virus and cytomegalovirus in AIDS encephalitis. Wiley CA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Oct;133(1):73–81

An isoelectric focusing study in herpes simplex virus encephalitis. Grimaldi LM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Aug; 24(2):227–32

HIV encephalopathy and lymphadenopathy: cells associated with viral antigens. Parravicini CL, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1989;8:33–9

Biased hypermutation and other genetic changes in defective measles viruses in human brain infections. Cattaneo R, et al. **Cell** 1988 Oct 21;55(2):255–65

Asymptomatic infection of the central nervous system by the macaque immunosuppressive type D retrovirus, SRV–1. Lackner AA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jul;70 (Pt 7):1641–51

Focal infections of the central nervous system due to Propionibacterium acnes. Richards J, et al. **J Infect** 1989 May;18(3):279–82

Regional distribution of rabies viral antigen in central nervous system of human encephalitic and paralytic rabies. Tirawatnpong S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Aug;92(1):91–9

Characterization of encephalitis in adult mice induced by intracerebral inoculation of herpes simplex virus type 1 (KOS) and comparison with mutants showing decreased virulence. Chrisp CE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Jun; 60(6):822–30

A case of acute encephalopathy caused by the human immunodeficiency virus apparently responsive to zidovudine. Allworth AM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Sep 4;151(5):285–6

Localization of arboviral antigen in brain tissues from patients with encephalitis. Rodrigues JJ, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1988 Jun; 19(2):323–6

Restriction of measles virus gene expression in acute and subacute encephalitis of Lewis rats. Schneider–Schaulies S, et al. **Virology** 1989 Aug;171(2):525–34

Cytomegalovirus encephalitis: neuropathological comparison of the guinea pig model with the opportunistic infection in AIDS. Boos J, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1989 Mar–Apr; 62(2):187–95

[Current problems of measles virus infection] Liebert UG. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 1989;58:153–71 (110 ref.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Microglia in the giant cell encephalitis of acquired immune deficiency syndrome: proliferation, infection and fusion. Michaels J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;76(4):373–9

Treatment with anti–L3T4 (CD4) monoclonal antibody reduces the inflammatory response in toxoplasmic encephalitis. Israelski DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 1; 142(3):954–8

Lymphocyte subtyping in aseptic and bacterial inflammation of the CNS. Bamborschke S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Dec;20(2–3):179–80

Focal epilepsy in India [letter] Chandy MJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;51(9):1242

Immunocytochemical demonstration of human immunodeficiency virus infected cells in the cerebrospinal fluid. Stark E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;51(7):977–9

Post–mortem neuropathological studies in AIDS [letter] Lantos PL, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 5;2(8619):1075–6

Invasive and granulomatous pulmonary aspergillosis with cerebral dissemination. Costabel U, et al. **Mycoses** 1988; Suppl 1:29–38

Brainstem invasion by Aspergillus fumigatus in a child with leukemia. Barrios N, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Dec; 88(12):656–8

A clinico–pathological study of herpes simplex encephalitis. Kennedy PG, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1988 Sep–Oct;14(5):395–415

Limbic encephalitis associated with malignant thymoma. McArdle JP, et al. **Pathology** 1988 Jul;20(3):292–5

[Neuropathologic study of 15 cases of multinucleated giant cell encephalitis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Gray F, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1988;8(4–5):281–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Detection of Epstein–Barr viruses in Rasmussen's encephalitis. Report of 2 cases] Walter GF, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Mar;60(3):168–70 (Ger)

[Immunohistochemical demonstration of HIV–p24 antigen in formalin fixed and paraffin embedded brain and spinal cord tissue] Artigas J, et al. **Pathologe** 1989 Jan;10(1):61–3 (Ger)

[Brain stem encephalitis] Sachs B. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 May; 40(5):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electroencephalographic changes in patients with herpes zoster. Peterslund NA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 May; 79(5):407–11

Kluver Bucy syndrome with severe amnesia secondary to herpes encephalitis. Conlon P, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;33(8):754–6

Intracranial pressure in childhood central nervous system infections. Rebaud P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988; 14(5):522–5

Electroencephalography in herpes simplex encephalitis. Lai CW, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan;5(1):87–103 (43 ref.)

Densitometric and electrophysiological changes in uraemic encephalopathy. Di Paolo B, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983; 1 Suppl 1:151–3

Intact electrodermal skin conductance responses after bilateral amygdala damage. Tranel D, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(4):381–90

Peritoneal barrier to the spread of Semliki forest virus in mice. Walder CE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Jan; 190(1):70–8

[Intracranial pressure in comatose meningitis and encephalitis in children] Rebaud P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(6):539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Short–latency auditory and somatosensory evoked potentials of the brain in children with infectious neurotoxic syndrome] Kriuchko VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 May–Jun;(3):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Monoclonal antibodies to the E1 and E2 glycoproteins of Sindbis virus: definition of epitopes and efficiency of protection from fatal encephalitis. Mendoza QP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Dec;69 (Pt 12):3015–22

Importance of endogenous IFN–gamma for prevention of toxoplasmic encephalitis in mice. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 15;143(6):2045–50

Ribavirin effect on experimental Junin virus–induced encephalitis. Remesar MC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Sep; 26(1):79–84

Mice immunized with recombinant vaccinia virus expressing dengue 4 virus structural proteins with or without nonstructural protein NS1 are protected against fatal dengue virus encephalitis. Bray M, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jun; 63(6):2853–6

Monoclonal antibodies to the matrix (E1) glycoprotein of mouse hepatitis virus protect mice from encephalitis. Fleming JO, et al. **Virology** 1989 Jan;168(1):162–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Long–term follow–up of a childhood amnesic syndrome. Wood FB, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1989 May;10(1):76–86

A case study of the cognitive and behavioral deficits of temporal lobe damage in herpes simplex encephalitis. Greer MK, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1989 Jun;19(2):317–26

Recovery from herpes simplex encephalitis: selective impairment of specific semantic categories with neuroradiological correlation. Pietrini V, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;51(10):1284–93

[Mental disorders in encephalitis caused by the herpes simplex virus] Maksutova EL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989; 89(2):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic findings in acute viral encephalitis in adults with emphasis on herpes simplex encephalitis. Weisberg LA, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6):385–92

Prognostic value of computed tomography and cerebrospinal fluid analysis in viral encephalitis. Büttner T, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Dec;20(2–3):163–4

Computed tomography (CT) in children with herpes simplex encephalitis. Taccone A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988; 19(1):9–12

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Viral encephalitis: imaging with SPECT. Ackerman ES, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Sep;13(9):640–3

Diagnosis of herpes simplex encephalitis by single photon emission tomography [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1989 Apr 29;1(8644):972] Lane R, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 8;1(8641):778–9

Five patients with Rasmussen's syndrome investigated by single–photon–emission computed tomography. English R, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Jan;10(1):5–14

[Single photon emission computed tomography by using N–isopropyl–p–[123I]–iodoamphetamine and 99mTc–hexamethyl propyleneamine oxime in a patient with herpes simplex encephalitis] Ono S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Feb;26(2):239–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Positron emission tomographic study in patients with MELAS] Watahiki Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988; 20(5):404–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Gamma radionuclide topography of the brain in diagnosing inflammatory processes in children and adults] Shcherbakova Ela, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 May; 34(5):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Training functional skills following herpes simplex encephalitis: a single case study. Giles GM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1989 Mar;11(2):311–8

SURGERY

[A case of cerebral cysticercosis treated with praziquantel in the postoperative period] Steckiewicz S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Sep–Oct;22(5):454–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

[Follow–up and prognosis of herpes simplex encephalitis. Observations on 57 patients between 1960 and 1987] Huber M, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Jun 15;84(6):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Characteristics of the treatment of severe forms of neuroinfection in children with altered immunologic response] Evtushenko SK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(7):70–4 (Rus)

[Effectiveness of health resort climatic treatment including oxylidin electrophoresis and the correction of the climatic adaptation of patients with the sequelae of viral encephalitis] Kornienko EG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSMISSION

Echovirus 6 encephalitis in a preterm baby [letter] Blokziji ML, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 15;2(8655):164–5

VETERINARY

Identification of Highlands J virus from a Florida horse [published erratum appears in Am J Trop Med Hyg 1989 Mar;40(3):228] Karabatsos N, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Dec;39(6):603–6

Detection of bovine herpesvirus type 1 via an immunoperoxidase method, using monoclonal antibodies. Rodriguez M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 May;50(5):619–21

Caprine retroviral encephalitis in previously infected and in specific pathogen–free goats. Johnson GC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:649–51

An encephalitic form of listeriosis in broiler chickens. Cooper GL. **Avian Dis** 1989 Jan–Mar;33(1):182–5

Encephalitis, proventricular and ventricular myositis, and myenteric ganglioneuritis in an umbrella cockatoo. Joyner KL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Apr–Jun;33(2):379–81

Enzootic ataxia and caprine arthritis/encephalitis virus infection in a New England goat herd [corrected] [published erratum appears in J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Feb 1;194(3):394] Lofstedt J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Nov 15;193(10):1295–8

Bilateral chorioretinitis, centripetal optic neuritis, and encephalitis in a llama. Paulsen ME, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 May 1;194(9):1305–8

Canine parainfluenza virus–induced encephalitis in ferrets. Baumgärtner W, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Jan;100(1):67–76

Post–mortem immunodiagnosis of scrapie and bovine spongiform encephalopathy. Farquhar CF, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Apr–May;24(1–2):215–21

Encephalitis of cattle caused by Iriki isolate, a new strain belonging to Akabane virus. Miyazato S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb;51(1):128–36

Seroprevalence of caprine arthritis encephalitis in the Jamaican goat population. Grant GH, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1988 Aug;20(3):181–2

Natural infection with canine distemper virus in a Japanese monkey (Macaca fuscata). Yoshikawa Y, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Jul;20(3):193–205

Immunocytochemical detection of Listeria monocytogenes in tissue with the peroxidase-antiperoxidase technique. Marco A, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Sep;25(5):385–7

[Syncytia formation in cultures and analysis of the protein composition of various strains of caprine arthritis encephalitis virus (CAEV)] Blondin I, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1989;20(2):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The mammary gland: target organ for infection with the caprine arthritis and encephalitis virus] Lerondelle C, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1989;20(1):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENCEPHALITIS, CALIFORNIA see under **ENCEPHALITIS, EPIDEMIC**

ENCEPHALITIS, CENTRAL EUROPEAN see **ENCEPHALITIS, TICK-BORNE**

ENCEPHALITIS, EPIDEMIC

BLOOD

A comparison of interferon levels with leukocyte (2'-5') oligoadenylate synthetase activity as markers of viral encephalopathies. Kennedy CR, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1988 Oct;8(5):609–15

COMPLICATIONS

Failure of automatic control of ventilation (Ondine's curse) associated with viral encephalitis of the brainstem: a clinicopathologic study of one case. Giangaspero F, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1988 Sep–Oct;7(5):234–7

DIAGNOSIS

[Herpes simplex virus infection of the central nervous system] Aukrust P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Feb 10; 109(4):451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Encephalitis in connection with primary HIV infection as a differential diagnosis in acute psychosis] Martel JW. **Lakartidningen** 1989 May 3;86(18):1701 **(Swe)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An adjustable restrainer for sentinel chickens used in encephalitis surveillance. Vigliano RR, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1986 Sep;2(3):357–9

[Circulation of California encephalitis complex viruses in the northwestern Russian plain] L'vov SD, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):74–7 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Computerized electroencephalography in the early diagnosis and monitoring of AIDS-related neurologic disorders] Parisi A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Dec;79(12):503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Historical review: abnormal movements associated with epidemic encephalitis lethargica. Krusz JC, et al. **Mov Disord** 1987;2(3):137–41

MICROBIOLOGY

Influenza caused epidemic encephalitis (encephalitis lethargica): the circumstantial evidence and a challenge to the naysayers. Maurizi CP. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Feb; 28(2):139–42

MORTALITY

Acute viral encephalitis in children [letter] Fung KP, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Dec;24(6):379

PATHOLOGY

No viral antigens detected in brain tissue from a case of acute encephalitis lethargica and another case of post-encephalitic parkinsonism [letter] Elizan TS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;52(6):800–1

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic findings in acute viral encephalitis in adults with emphasis on herpes simplex encephalitis. Weisberg LA, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6):385–92

TRANSMISSION

The association of artificial containers and LaCrosse encephalitis cases in Minnesota 1979. Hedberg CW, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1985 Mar;1(1):89–90

VETERINARY

California serogroup virus infections in Wisconsin domestic animals. Godsey MS Jr, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Oct;39(4):409–16

ENCEPHALITIS, EQUINE see **ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, EQUINE**

ENCEPHALITIS, JAPANESE B

[Clinical analysis of 17 cases of Japanese encephalitis experienced in the last ten years] Takada T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 May;63(5):494–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Increased level of myelin basic protein in cerebrospinal fluid of patients of Japanese encephalitis. Thakare JP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Oct;88:297–300

COMPLICATIONS

Psychoneurological sequelae in patients with JE virus encephalitis. Mathur GP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Apr; 25(4):371–3

DIAGNOSIS

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to characterize dengue infections where dengue and Japanese encephalitis co-circulate. Innis BL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Apr;40(4):418–27

Japanese encephalitis in India. Kumar R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Apr;25(4):354–60 (44 ref.)

Japanese encephalitis in the Kurume region of Japan: CT and MRI findings. Shoji H, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Jul; 236(5):255–9

Japanese encephalitis after a two-week holiday in Bali [see comments] Macdonald WB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Mar 20;150(6):334–6, 339. **Comment in:** Med J Aust 1989 Jun 19;150(12):725–6

[An application of Japanese B encephalitis McAb for the reverse passive hemagglutination test in the sero-diagnosis of Japanese B encephalitis] Zhao GG. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun; 9(3):148–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The 1981 epidemic of Japanese encephalitis in Tamil Nadu & Pondicherry. Rao CV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 May;87:417–21

National strategy for control of Japanese encephalitis. Narasimham MV. **J Commun Dis** 1988 Mar;20(1):18–21

Preliminary application of circular distribution in analysis of certain seasonal epidemic diseases. Huang WM, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1988;8(3):186–92

Dengue haemorrhagic fever and Japanese B encephalitis in Indonesia. Nathin MA, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1988 Sep; 19(3):475–81

[A simplified method to estimate an epidemics of Japanese encephalitis and dengue virus infections with hemagglutination inhibition titers before and after absorption of Ig-G with protein A] Miyanishi K. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Jul;62(7):628–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Japanese encephalitis is an increasing threat to travellers and the local population in Asia] Proos LA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Sep 14;85(37):2952, 2956–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Strain difference of mouse in susceptibility to Japanese encephalitis virus infection. Miura K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Oct;37(4):365–73

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological memory in latent Japanese encephalitis virus infection. Kulshreshtha R, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Aug; 69(4):465–71

[Studies on the detection of antibodies to Japanese encephalitis virus in pigs during the epidemic season by use of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay] Yamamoto T. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62(3):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Changes of brain gangliosides in rat infected with Japanese encephalitis virus [letter] Sugamata M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Mar;33(2):192

Immunohistochemical study on Japanese B encephalitis. Li ZS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Oct;101(10):768–71

MORTALITY

Acute viral encephalitis in children [letter] Fung KP, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Dec;24(6):379

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Japanese encephalitis vaccine. Oya A. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Apr;30(2):175–84 (64 ref.)

Japanese encephalitis vaccination, with reference to travellers to Seoul, Korea. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1988 Sep 10; 14(36):161–2 **(Eng, Fre)**

Protection of mice against Japanese encephalitis virus by passive administration with monoclonal antibodies. Kimura-Kuroda J, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 15; 141(10):3606–10

Japanese B encephalitis [letter; comment] **Med J Aust** 1989 Jun 19;150(12):725–6. **Comment on:** Med J Aust 1989 Mar 20;150(6):334–6, 339

[Vaccination against Japanese encephalitis in not justified] Niklasson P. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Nov 9;85(45):3815 **(Swe)**

TRANSMISSION

Study of vector, amplifier, and human infection with Japanese encephalitis virus in a Rangoon community. Thein S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;128(6):1376–82

Studies on the Japanese encephalitis vectors in Amphoe Muang, Chiang Mai, Northern Thailand. Somboon P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1989 Mar; 20(1):9–17

Absence of viraemia in cattle after experimental infection with Japanese encephalitis virus. Ilkal MA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(4):628–31

VETERINARY

[Japanese encephalitis virus infection in cattle: a serological survey in Saitama and Kagoshima Prefectures] Horimoto M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Jan;63(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENCEPHALITIS PERIAXIALIS

DIAGNOSIS

Inflammatory myelinoclastic diffuse sclerosis (Schilder's disease): neuroradiologic findings. Mehler MF, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):176–80

Schilder's disease: neuroradiological findings. Rodesch G, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1988;15(4):386–93 **(Eng, Fre)**

ENCEPHALITIS, POST-VACCINAL

see related
HYPERSENSITIVITY, DELAYED

ETIOLOGY

A high rate of neurological complications following Semple anti-rabies vaccine. Swaddiwuthipong W, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(3):472–5

Permanent brain damage and pertussis vaccination: is the end of the saga in sight? Griffith AH. **Vaccine** 1989 Jun; 7(3):199–210

PATHOLOGY

[Clinico-anatomical characteristics in postvaccinal encephalitis and encephalomyelitis] Ionel C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1988 Jan–Mar; 33(1):17–22 **(Rum)**

ENCEPHALITIS, ST. LOUIS

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Control of an outbreak of mosquito-borne encephalitis along the Colorado River in 1983. Levy CE, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1987 Mar;3(1):100–1

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Strategies for the emergency control of arboviral epidemics in New Orleans. Andis MD, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1987 Jun;3(2):125–30

TRANSMISSION

Antibody prevalence of St. Louis encephalitis virus in avian hosts in Los Angeles, California, 1986. McLean RG, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1988 Dec;4(4):524–8

Evaluation of the CDC gravid trap for the surveillance of St. Louis encephalitis vectors in Memphis, Tennessee. Reiter P, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1986 Jun; 2(2):209–11

Surveillance of St. Louis encephalitis virus vectors in Grand Junction, Colorado, in 1987. Tsai TF, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1989 Jun;5(2):161–5

ENCEPHALITIS, TICK-BORNE

COMPLICATIONS

[Clinical characteristics of hyperkinesis in patients with Kozhevnikov's epilepsy] Telegina AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(6):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid serological diagnosis of tick-borne encephalitis by means of enzyme immunoassay. Grubhoffer L, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1988;35(2):181–7

Tick-borne viral encephalitis in Finland. The clinical features of Kumlinge disease during 1959–1987. Wahlberg P, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Mar;225(3):173–7

[Experience in the use of a tick-borne encephalitis diagnostic agent for studying donor sera using hemagglutination inhibition, complement fixation and radial hemolysis in gel reactions] Shutova NA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(5):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the clinical course of tick-borne encephalitis in the Central Urals] Magazanik SS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(3):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Faunistic–ecological studies on the ectoparasites of the small mammals caught in the natural focus of tick-borne encephalitis virus in the region of Gdańsk. Pruszynska I. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1988;39(1–2):91–107

Infections following tickbites. Tick-borne encephalitis and Lyme borreliosis—a prospective epidemiological study from Tyrol. Schmutzhard E, et al. **Infection** 1988 Sep–Oct; 16(5):269–72

The prevalence of antibodies against viruses causing Kumlinge and Pogosta diseases on the islands of Iniö on the southwest coast of Finland. Kroneld R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(1):9–13

[Multi–year changes in the morbidity of tick-borne encephalitis in the Irkutsk region] Danchinova GA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cyclicity and the prognosis of tick-borne encephalitis morbidity in the Krasnoyarsk Territory: expert and mathematical assessments] Naumov RL, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 May–Jun;(3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Epidemiological surveillance of natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis in the recreational area of a large city (the methodology and results] Vershinskil BV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun;(3):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of tick–borne encephalitis in the Leningrad district] Prigozhina VK, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(1):83–5 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the relation of tick-borne encephalitis morbidity to natural factors] Bolotin EI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Aug;(8):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The spatial–temporal structure of fluctuations in tick-borne encephalitis morbidity in the Maritime Territory] Leonova GN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Sep; (9):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The western Pannonian nosogeography of tick–borne meningoencephalitis in Croatia] Borčić B. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Jun–Jul;110(6–7):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Vaccines today and tomorrow. Tick–borne viral encephalitis (TBE) in Sweden] Holmgren EB, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Apr 19;86(16):1473–4, 1476–7 (Swe)

HISTORY

[Pages from the history of the study of tick–borne encephalitis] Shapoval AN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Nov; 66(11):147–51 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Multi–year observations of the humoral immunity status of patients with tick–borne encephalitis in 3 endemic regions] Karavanov AS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 33(4):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation of immune status with pathogenetic characteristics in acute experimental tick–borne encephalitis] Larina GI. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Jan–Feb;34(1):89–92 (Rus)

[Antibody–dependent harmful effect of non–immune spleen cells in acute experimental tick–borne encephalitis in mice] Khozinskil VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Apr;(4):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Leg weakness associated with Powassan virus infection—Ontario. Jackson AC. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Jun 17;15(24):123–4 (Eng, Fre)

[Isolation of tick–borne encephalitis viruses from the cervical spinal cord in meningoencephalitis] Grešíková M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Apr;90(4):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[EEG changes in early summer meningoencephalitis] Logar C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 21;100(20):673–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The role and place of epizootiological monitoring in supporting the prevention of tick–borne encephalitis] Naumov RL. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun;(3):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSMISSION

Rare transmission mode of FSME (tick–borne encephalitis) by goat's milk. Sixl W, et al. **Geogr Med** 1989;Suppl 2:11–4

[Factors determining the possibility of tick–borne encephalitis infection. 2. The virus carriage of the vector in the central taiga forests of the Khabarovsk Territory] Kovalevskil IuV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun;(3):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of ixodid ticks in the epizootic process of tick–borne encephalitis in the Maritime Territory] Leonova GN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 May–Jun;(3):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of household and occupational contacts of the population with natural foci of tick–borne encephalitis in the past and today] Vorontsova TA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Jun;(6):103–7 (23 ref.) (Rus)

[Tick–borne infections in Sweden] Stiernstedt G. **Lakartidningen** 1989 May 10;86(19):1781, 1784–5, 1788 (Swe)

VETERINARY

A contribution to the parasite fauna in winter nests of the common mole (Talpa europaea L.) and incidence of its infection with tick–borne encephalitis virus (TBE) and rickettsia Coxiella burnetii. Kocianová E, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1988;35(2):175–80

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, CENTRAL EUROPEAN see under **ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES, TICK–BORNE**

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, EASTERN EQUINE see under **ALPHAVIRUSES**

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, JAPANESE

DRUG EFFECTS

[Influence of actinomycin D on the effectiveness of producing ts mutants of the Japanese encephalitis virus] Tikhomirov EE. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 May–Jun;33(3):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and complete nucleotide sequence of the genome of Japanese encephalitis virus Beijing–1 strain. Hashimoto H, et al. **Virus Genes** 1988 Jun;1(3):305–17

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Evidence for latency of Japanese encephalitis virus in T lymphocytes. Mathur A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Feb;70 (Pt 2):461–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Japanese encephalitis vaccine. Oya A. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Apr;30(2):175–84 (64 ref.)

Antibodies against Japanese encephalitis virus in insectivorous bats from Karnataka. Banerjee K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Jun;87:527–30

Safety & efficacy of Japanese encephalitis vaccine produced in India. Rao Bhau LN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Oct; 88:301–7

Epitope mapping of Japanese encephalitis virus envelope protein using monoclonal antibodies against an Indian strain. Cecilia D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Nov;69 (Pt 11):2741–7

Molecular characterization of a neutralizing domain of the Japanese encephalitis virus structural glycoprotein. Mason PW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Aug;70 (Pt 8):2037–49

Protection of mice against Japanese encephalitis virus by passive administration with monoclonal antibodies. Kimura–Kuroda J, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 15; 141(10):3606–10

Antigenic analysis of Japanese encephalitis virus isolated in Hokkaido with monoclonal antibodies. Ochiai K, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1989 Jan;37(1):21–6

Development of the second generation Japanese encephalitis (JE) vaccine. Igarashi A. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1988 Sep; 19(3):493–500

Japanese encephalitis virus live–attenuated vaccine, Chinese strain SA14–14–2; adaptation to primary canine kidney cell cultures and preparation of a vaccine for human use. Eckels KH, et al. **Vaccine** 1988 Dec;6(6):513–8

[An application of Japanese B encephalitis McAb for the reverse passive hemagglutination test in the sero–diagnosis of Japanese B encephalitis] Zhao GG. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun; 9(3):148–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Immunological analysis of Japanese encephalitis virus using anti–Kamiyama monoclonal antibodies] Yamauchi T. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr;63(4):387–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A reverse passive haemagglutination test for detection of Japanese encephalitis virus antigens in cerebrospinal fluid. Ravi V, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Mar;23(3):291–8

METABOLISM

Maturation of Japanese encephalitis virus glycoproteins produced by infected mammalian and mosquito cells. Mason PW. **Virology** 1989 Apr;169(2):354–64

PATHOGENICITY

Antibody–dependent enhancement of yellow fever and Japanese encephalitis virus neurovirulence. Gould EA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jun;70 (Pt 6):1605–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Experimental vertical transmission of Japanese encephalitis virus by Culex tritaeniorhynchus and other mosquitoes. Rosen L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 May;40(5):548–56

A longitudinal study of the prevalence of Japanese encephalitis virus in adult and larval Culex tritaeniorhynchus mosquitoes in northern Taiwan. Rosen L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 May;40(5):557–60

Flavivirus entry into cultured mosquito cells and human peripheral blood monocytes. Hase T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989; 104(1–2):129–43

Antibody dependent plaque enhancement by monoclonal antibodies against Japanese encephalitis virus. Cecilia D, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 May;87:521–5

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, ST. LOUIS see under **FLAVIVIRUSES**

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, VENEZUELAN EQUINE

GENETICS

Recombinant vaccinia/Venezuelan equine encephalitis (VEE) virus expresses VEE structural proteins. Kinney RM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Dec;69 (Pt 12):3005–13

In vitro synthesis of infectious venezuelan equine encephalitis virus RNA from a cDNA clone: analysis of a viable deletion mutant. Davis NL, et al. **Virology** 1989 Jul; 171(1):189–204

The full–length nucleotide sequences of the virulent Trinidad donkey strain of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus and its attenuated vaccine derivative, strain TC–83. Kinney RM, et al. **Virology** 1989 May;170(1):19–30

[Use of probes containing cloned genes of the Karelian fever virus in detecting viral genetic material in infected cells by a molecular hybridization method] Uryvaev LV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Jan–Feb;34(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Host immune responses after administration of inactivated Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus vaccines—III. Kinetics for neutralizing antibody immunoglobulin class responses in donors and adoptively–immunized recipients. Rabinowitz SG, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979;1(4):295–303

Recombinant vaccinia virus/Venezuelan equine encephalitis (VEE) virus protects mice from peripheral VEE virus challenge. Kinney RM, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Dec; 62(12):4697–702

[Production of immune sera to strain No. 230 of the Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus by immunization with the virus concentrated in a water–polymer system] Pomelova VG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Jul–Aug;33(4):490–3 (Rus)

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, WESTERN EQUINE

IMMUNOLOGY

Western equine encephalitis surveillance in Utah. Wagstaff KH, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1986 Jun;2(2):201–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of Aedes campestris from New Mexico: with notes on the isolation of western equine encephalitis and other arboviruses. Clark GG, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1986 Dec;2(4):529–34

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES

GENETICS

Hyaluronidase enhances cell fusion and synthesis of viral DNA during infection with caprine arthritis encephalitis virus. Pyper JM, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Dec; 5(6):399–406

IMMUNOLOGY

Neurological complications after simultaneous immunisation against tick–borne encephalitis and tetanus [letter] Schabet M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 29;1(8644):959–60

Synthetic peptides derived from the deduced amino acid sequence of the E–glycoprotein of Murray Valley encephalitis virus elicit antiviral antibody. Roehrig JT, et al. **Virology** 1989 Jul;171(1):49–60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mosquito captures using a mechanical aspirator and an encephalitis virus surveillance trap in Guangzhou (Canton) city, Guangdong Province, People's Republic of China. Easton ER, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1986 Mar; 2(1):92–3

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES, TICK–BORNE

ANALYSIS

[Detection of the virus–specific proteins of the tick–borne encephalitis virus by immunosorption] Liapustin VN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Jul–Aug;33(4):448–52 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Antigenic classification and taxonomy of flaviviruses (family Flaviviridae) emphasizing a universal system for the taxonomy of viruses causing tick-borne encephalitis. Calisher CH. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 Sep;32(5):469–78

DRUG EFFECTS

[Derivatives of oligonucleotides complementary to viral RNA inhibit replication of tick-borne encephalitis virus in a cell culture] Pogodina VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;301(5):1257–60 (Rus)

[The search for antibiotics not exerting activating action in the persistence of the tick-borne encephalitis virus] Malenko GV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Mar–Apr; 34(2):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

[Demonstration of the tick-borne encephalitis virus in ticks by means of nucleic acid hybridization] Pukhovskaia NM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 May–Jun;(3):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Rapid serological diagnosis of tick-borne encephalitis by means of enzyme immunoassay. Grubhoffer L, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1988;35(2):181–7

Characterization of antigenic variants of tick-borne encephalitis virus selected with neutralizing monoclonal antibodies. Holzmann H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jan;70 (Pt 1):219–22

The synthesis and maturation of a non-structural extracellular antigen from tick-borne encephalitis virus and its relationship to the intracellular NS1 protein. Lee JM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Feb;70 (Pt 2):335–43

Antigenic structure of the flavivirus envelope protein E at the molecular level, using tick-borne encephalitis virus as a model. Mandl CW, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb;63(2):564–71

Epitope model of tick-borne encephalitis virus envelope glycoprotein E: analysis of structural properties, role of carbohydrate side chain, and conformational changes occurring at acidic pH. Guirakhoo F, et al. **Virology** 1989 Mar;169(1):90–9

[Functional role of the tertiary structure of the surface antigen of tick-borne encephalitis virus—polypeptide E] Vorovich MF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 301(3):728–30 (Rus)

[The dynamics of humoral immunity to the tick-borne encephalitis virus in the population of 3 regions] Karavanov AS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Sep–Oct;33(5):633–8 (Rus)

[A mathematical analysis of the interconnection between the titer and avidity of antibodies] Ledentsova RIu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Apr;(4):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunoenzyme analysis with visual demonstration for detecting antibodies to the tick-borne encephalitis virus] Mironova EB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jan;(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamic immunologic reactivity of schizophrenics during psychopharmacotherapy as exemplified by virus-induced reactions of the blood lymphocytes] Nevidimova TI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(10):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of TBE virus from the tick Ixodes hexagonus. Křivanec K, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1988;35(3):273–6

Occurrence of tick-borne encephalitis (TBE) virus in Berlin (West). Kahl O, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Jun; 268(4):482–6

[Detection of an increase in the proportion of tick-borne encephalitis virus-infected Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. among active females of older physiological ages] Alekseev AN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 May–Jun;(3):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of the titer of the tick-borne encephalitis virus in the saliva of fasting ixodid ticks] Chunikhin SP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun;(3):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental study of the role of male ixodid ticks in the circulation of the tick-borne encephalitis virus] Chunikhin SP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 May–Jun;(3):86–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Factors determining the possibility of tick-borne encephalitis infection. 2. The virus carriage of the vector in the central taiga forests of the Khabarovsk Territory] Kovalevskiĭ IuV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun;(3):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intrapopulation differences in the infectivity of adult Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. with the tick-borne encephalitis virus and an assessment of its total content in ticks] Korenberg EI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Jul–Aug;33(4):456–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Persistence of the tick-borne encephalitis virus in the vaccinated organism] Levina LS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Jul–Aug;33(4):485–90 (Rus)

[Isolation of tick-borne encephalitis viruses from the cervical spinal cord in meningoencephalitis] Grešíková M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Apr;90(4):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Behavior of the tick-borne encephalitis virus in Dermacentor marginatus Sulz (Ixodidae) ticks of different physiological ages] Alekseev AN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun;(3):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Suppression of the reproduction and dissemination of the tick-borne encephalitis virus under the influence of vertebrate immunity against tick antigens] Mishaeva NP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the host-dependent characteristics of the tick-borne encephalitis virus during its adaptation to ticks and its readaptation to white mice] Dzhivanian TI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Sep–Oct;33(5):589–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENCEPHALITOGENIC BASIC PROTEINS

Chronic remitting-relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis induced in monkeys with homologous myelin basic protein. Shaw CM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Dec;24(6):738–48

The thermodynamically stable state of myelin basic protein in aqueous solution is a flexible coil. Gow A, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 15;257(2):535–40

Conformation of a heptadecapeptide comprising the segment encephalitogenic in rhesus monkey. Price WS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Dec 13;27(25):8990–9

The three-dimensional structure of P2 myelin protein. Jones TA, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jun;7(6):1597–604

Homologous sequences in cholera toxin A and B subunits to peptide domains in myelin basic protein. Caamaño CA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 31;252(1–2):88–90

Serum lipids and demyelination in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis induced by the increased encephalitogenicity of myelin basic protein given with galactocerebrospide. Kržalić LJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 May;22(3):193–9

In vivo monoclonal antibody treatment with Ox19 (anti-rat CD5) causes disease relapse and terminates P2-induced immunospecific tolerance in experimental allergic neuritis. Strigård K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Jun;23(1):11–8

[Theoretical conformational analysis of a encephalitogenic peptide molecule and a study of the structure-activity relationship in a series of its analogs] Golubovich VP, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 May–Jun;34(3):368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Myelin basic protein present in the acid extracts of rat hypothalami releases insulin and glucagon from isolated rat pancreatic islets. Leppäluoto J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Oct;134(2):253–61

Suppression of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis by oral administration of myelin basic protein. II. Suppression of disease and in vitro immune responses is mediated by antigen-specific CD8+ T lymphocytes. Lider O, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 1;142(3):748–52

ANALYSIS

Resolution and solution behavior of crosslinked myelin basic protein. Caamaño CA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Jun; 18(6):1245–51

Fluorescence spectral resolution of myelin basic protein conformers in complexes with lysophosphatidylcholine. Cavatorta P, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1988 Dec;13(3):201–15

Phase separation of myelin proteins in triton X-114: differential behavior of myelin basic protein in purified myelin and in cultured oligodendrocytes. Bürgisser P, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1989;11(3):179–87

Plasma membrane of cultured oligodendrocytes: III. Relatedness to myelin. Szuchet S, et al. **GLIA** 1988; 1(2):141–50

Morphological distribution of MBP-like immunoreactivity in the brain during development. Bjelke B, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989;7(2):145–64

A common epitope on human myelin basic protein and the human T lymphocyte CD3 molecule. Zhang JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 1;142(11):3917–22

Differential ultrastructural localization of myelin basic protein, myelin/oligodendroglial glycoprotein, and 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase in the CNS of adult rats. Brunner C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jan; 52(1):296–304

Region-specific appearance of myelin constituents in the developing rat spinal cord. Schwab ME, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1989 Apr;18(2):161–9

Monoclonal antibodies to P2 basic protein and their use in the investigation of some aspects of the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Luijten JA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Sep; 86(2–3):265–76

Role for the oligodendrocyte cytoskeleton in myelination. Wilson R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Apr;22(4):439–48

Po, MBP, histone, and DNA levels in sciatic nerve. Postnatal accumulation studies in normal and trembler mice. Garbay B, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1988 Apr;8(2):91–107

Immunocytochemical studies on a fetal brain of tuberous sclerosis. Nishimura M, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 1(4):245–8

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Measurement of myelin basic protein in cerebrospinal fluid. Cohen SR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Jan;25(1):107

Liquoral myelin basic protein in acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Pagano L. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Apr; 42(4):407–8

Increased level of myelin basic protein in cerebrospinal fluid of patients of Japanese encephalitis. Thakare JP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Oct;88:297–300

Myelin basic protein and magnetic resonance imaging for diagnosing radiation myelopathy. Rubin P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Dec;15(6):1371–81

Myelin basic protein in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients infected with HIV. Pfister HW, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Jul; 236(5):288–91

The short-term effect of an immunosuppressive treatment on CSF myelin basic protein in chronic progressive multiple sclerosis. Lamers KJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;51(10):1334–7

Lack of cerebrospinal fluid myelin basic protein in HIV-infected asymptomatic individuals with intrathecal synthesis of IgG. Marshall DW, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Aug; 39(8):1127–9

GENETICS

The organization of the human myelin basic protein gene. Comparison with the mouse gene. Streicher R, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 May;370(5):503–10

The duplicated myelin basic protein gene in mld mutant mice does not impair transcription. Roch JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 16;477(1–2):292–9

Recombination within the upstream gene of duplicated myelin basic protein genes of myelin deficient shimld mouse results in the production of antisense RNA. Okano H, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Nov;7(11):3407–12

The promoter elements of the mouse myelin basic protein gene function efficiently in NG108-15 neuronal/glial cells. Miura M, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jan 30;75(1):31–8

Developmental expression of the P0 glycoprotein and basic protein mRNAs in normal and trembler mutant mice. Garbay B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Sep;53(3):907–11

Monoclonal idiotypic and anti-idiotypic antibodies produced by immunization with peptides specified by a region of human myelin basic protein mRNA and its complement. Whitaker JN, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Apr;22(2):157–66

Organization and expression of the human myelin basic protein gene. Kamholz J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Sep; 21(1):62–70

Developmental expression of neural cell type-specific mRNA markers in the myelin-deficient mutant rat brain: inhibition of oligodendrocyte differentiation. Kumar S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Oct–Dec;21(2–4):268–74

Regional expression of myelin protein genes in the developing mouse brain: in situ hybridization studies. Verity AN, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Oct–Dec;21(2–4):238–48

Expression of myelin protein genes in the developing brain. Campagnoni AT, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1987;82(4):229–38

Tissue-specific in vitro transcription from the mouse myelin basic protein promoter. Tamura T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;9(7):3122–6

Analysis of transcription control elements of the mouse myelin basic protein gene in HeLa cell extracts: demonstration of a strong NFI-binding motif in the upstream region. Tamura T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11441–59

Restoration of myelin formation by a single type of myelin basic protein in transgenic shiverer mice. Kimura M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5661–5

Differential regulation of oligodendrocyte markers by glucocorticoids: post-transcriptional regulation of both proteolipid protein and myelin basic protein and transcriptional regulation of glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase. Kumar S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6807–11

Myelin basic protein transcriptional activity in myelin-deficient mutant mice. Roch JM, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1989;140(1):6–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies of the pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis. Cell-mediated cytotoxicity by peripheral blood lymphocytes against basic protein of myelin, encephalitogenic peptide, cerebrosides and gangliosides. Frick E. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Jan;79(1):1–11

Autoantibody responses in the cerebrospinal fluid of guinea pigs with chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Walls AF, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Nov;78(5):422–8

Resistance to induction of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Role of adjuvant components and antigen. Brenner T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 540:729–31

Monoclonal antibodies against the P2 protein of peripheral myelin and d18 protein of PC 12 cells bind to antigen-presenting cells and inhibit T-cell activation. Dwyer DS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:452–4

Synergism in the pathogenesis of EAE induced by an MBP-specific T-cell line and monoclonal antibodies to galactocerebroside or a myelin oligodendroglial glycoprotein. Fierz W, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 540:360–3

Suppression of P2-T-cell line mediated experimental autoimmune neuritis by interleukin-2 receptor blockade. Hartung HP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:563–5

Identification of myelin basic protein-specific oligoclonal bands in multiple sclerosis. Morimoto K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:592–3

Serum antibodies to peripheral nerve antigens in Guillain-Barré syndrome. Negishi T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:376–7

Fine specificities of myelin basic protein-specific human T-cell clones. Richert JR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 540:345–8

Autoimmune demyelination in the central nervous system. Tabira T. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:187–201 (26 ref.)

Autoimmune reactions against myelin basic protein induced by corona and measles viruses. ter Meulen V. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:202–9 (31 ref.)

Human T-cell response to human and heterologous myelin basic proteins. Tournier-Lasserve E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:594–6

Response of rat encephalitogenic T cells to synthetic peptides of guinea pig myelin basic protein. Vandenbark AA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:337–9

Antibody cross-reactivity between myelin basic protein and CD3 antigen of T cells. Implications for autoimmunity. Weber W, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:470–1

Soluble bovine galactose-binding lectin. cDNA cloning reveals the complete amino acid sequence and an antigenic relationship with the major encephalitogenic domain of myelin basic protein. Abbott WM, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Apr 1;259(1):283–90

Antigen-specific inhibition of the IL-2-driven proliferation of myelin basic protein-reactive, human T cells. Burns J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Aug;122(1):122–30

Immediate, long-lasting suppression of autoimmune encephalomyelitis by cell-bound neuroantigen. Hugh AR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Oct 1;123(1):108–17

PHA activation of encephalitogenic T cells: in vitro line selection overcomes splenic suppression. Jones RE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Oct 1;123(1):60–9

Clonotypic heterogeneity of Lewis rat T cells specific for the encephalitogenic 68–86 region of myelin basic protein. Mannie MD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Sep;122(2):534–47

Indomethacin augments in vitro proliferative responses of Lewis rat lymphocytes to myelin basic protein. Implications for experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Mannie MD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Jun;121(1):196–212

Effect of treatment with glutaraldehyde-fixed myelin basic protein-liposomes on active induction and passive transfer of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats. Strejan GH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Oct 1;116(1):250–6

Human myelin basic protein-specific cytolytic T lymphocyte clones are functionally restricted by HLA class II gene products. Weber WE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Apr 15; 120(1):145–53

Comparison by leukocyte adherence inhibition of human immune response to cancer-associated immunogens, Thomsen-Friedenreich (T) and Tn, myelin basic protein, and organ-specific cancer neoantigens. Thomson DM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Nov;49(2):231–41

Effects of high-to-mega-dose synthetic corticosteroids on multiple sclerosis patients with special reference to cerebrospinal fluid antibodies to myelin basic protein. Warren KG, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1987 Oct; 10(5):397–411 (48 ref.)

T cell receptor beta chain usage in myelin basic protein-specific rat T lymphocytes. Chluba J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Feb;19(2):279–84

Resistance to experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis induced by neonatal tolerization to myelin basic protein: clonal elimination vs. regulation of autoaggressive lymphocytes. Qin YF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Feb; 19(2):373–80

Presentation of myelin basic protein by normal guinea-pig brain endothelial cells and its relevance to experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Wilcox CE, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Aug;67(4):435–40

Shared self-determinants of myelin basic protein not subject to evolutionary pressures. Potter NT, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1988;6(2):105–7

Both rat and mouse T cell receptors specific for the encephalitogenic determinant of myelin basic protein use similar V alpha and V beta chain genes even though the major histocompatibility complex and encephalitogenic determinants being recognized are different. Burns FR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Jan 1;169(1):27–39

Peptide-specific prevention of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Neonatal tolerance induced to the dominant T cell determinant of myelin basic protein. Clayton JP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 May 1;169(5):1681–91

The role of polymorphic I-Ak beta chain residues in presentation of a peptide from myelin basic protein. Davis CB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Jun 1;169(6):2239–44

T cell determinants of myelin basic protein include a unique encephalitogenic I-E-restricted epitope for Lewis rats. Offner H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Aug 1;170(2):355–67

Protection from experimental allergic encephalomyelitis conferred by a monoclonal antibody directed against a shared idiotype on rat T cell receptors specific for myelin basic protein. Owhashi M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Dec 1; 168(6):2153–64

Multiple discrete encephalitogenic epitopes of the autoantigen myelin basic protein include a determinant for I-E class II-restricted T cells. Zamvil SS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Sep 1;168(3):1181–6

Polymorphic residues on the I-A beta chain modulate the stimulation of T cell clones specific for the N-terminal peptide of the autoantigen myelin basic protein. Davis CB, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 1;143(7):2083–93

Chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Cytotoxicity effected by a class II restricted T cell line specific for an encephalitogenic epitope. Fallis RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 1;143(7):2160–5

Encephalitogenic and proliferative responses of Lewis rat lymphocytes distinguished by position 75- and 80-substituted peptides of myelin basic protein. Mannie MD, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 15;142(8):2608–16

Suppressive activity of long-term myelin basic protein-specific SJL T cell lines. Barzaga-Gilbert ME, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Aug;23(3):241–7

Lewis rat lymphoid dendritic cells can efficiently present homologous myelin basic protein to encephalitogenic lymphocytes. Gautam AM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Apr;22(2):113–21

New monoclonal antibodies reactive with defined sequential epitopes in human myelin basic protein. Groome N, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Oct;19(4):305–15

Lymphocyte proliferative response to glial cells in SJL/J mice immunized with rat whole spinal cord and rat myelin basic protein. Jewtoukoff V, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Jan;21(1):81–6

Myelin-specific T lymphocytes in multiple sclerosis patients and healthy individuals. Kitze B, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Dec;20(2–3):237

Evidence for multiple human T cell recognition sites on myelin basic protein. Richert JR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Jun;23(1):55–66

Responsiveness to P2 of blood- and cauda equina-derived lymphocytes in experimental allergic neuritis in the Lewis rat: preliminary characterisation of a P2-specific cauda equina-derived T cell line. Taylor WA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Oct;19(4):279–89

In vitro functional blocking of myelin basic protein-specific cytolytic human T lymphocyte clones by immunosuppressive drugs and monoclonal antibodies. Weber WE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Mar;22(1):1–9

Human B cell lines secreting IgM antibody specific for myelin basic protein. Zhang JW, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Aug; 23(3):249–56

Cerebrospinal fluid autoantibodies to myelin basic protein in multiple sclerosis patients. Detection during first exacerbations and kinetics of acute relapses and subsequent convalescent phases. Warren KG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Jun;91(1–2):143–51

Neutralization of anti-myelin basic protein by cerebrospinal fluid of multiple sclerosis patients in clinical remission. Warren KG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Dec;88(1–3):185–94

Response of human T lymphocyte lines to myelin basic protein: association of dominant epitopes with HLA class II restriction molecules. Chou YK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Jun;23(2):207–16

Selection of encephalitogenic rat T-lymphocyte clones recognizing an immunodominant epitope on myelin basic protein. Chou YK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Feb; 22(2):181–7

Role of antibodies in T cell-mediated experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Hashim GA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Sep;21(1):1–5 (19 ref.)

Human T lymphocyte response to myelin basic protein: selection of T lymphocyte lines from MBP-responsive donors. Vandenbark AA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 May; 23(1):21–30

Lack of cross-reaction between myelin basic proteins and putative demyelinating virus envelope proteins. Rubio N, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Jul;26(7):663–8

Involvement of distinct murine T-cell receptors in the autoimmune encephalitogenic response to nested epitopes of myelin basic protein. Sakai K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(22):8608–12

Detection of antibodies against myelin basic protein and increased levels of HIV-IgG antibodies and HIV antigen after solubilization of immune complexes in sera and CSF of HIV infected patients. Mathiesen T, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1989;2(1):1–9

[Antibodies to the myelin major protein in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Determination and diagnostic significance] Aleksandrova LZ, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989; (1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunochemical comparisons among myelin basic proteins. Whitaker JN. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978; 59(4):299–306

The isolation, characterization, and lipid-aggregating properties of a citrulline containing myelin basic protein. Wood DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25;264(9):5121–7

METABOLISM

Plasma immunoglobulin responses and disease severity in chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Walls AF, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Oct;78(4):329–36

Myelin basic protein as a possible marker for oligodendroglioma. Tanaka J, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Oct;38(10):1297–303

Characterization of a neural proteinase which may play a key role in demyelinating disease. Chantry A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Aug;16(4):469–72

Interaction of glycosylated human myelin basic protein with lipid bilayers. Persaud R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 16; 28(10):4209–16

Endogenous phosphorylation of basic protein in myelin of varying degrees of compaction. Schulz P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Oct 4;27(20):7793–9

Bilayer-stabilizing properties of myelin basic protein in dioleoylphosphatidylethanolamine systems. Fraser PE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 24;983(1):23–9

Developmental profile and differential localization of mRNAs of myelin proteins (MBP and PLP) in oligodendrocytes in the brain and in culture. Shiota C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Jan 1;45(1):83–94

Developmental accumulation and heterogeneity of myelin basic protein transcripts in the chick visual system. Zopf D, et al. **GLIA** 1989;2(4):241–9

Limited proteolysis of bovine myelin basic protein by calcium-dependent proteinase from bovine spinal cord. Tsubata T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Jan;105(1):23–8

Purification and molecular identification of two protein methylases I from calf brain. Myelin basic protein- and histone-specific enzyme [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1989 Mar 25;264(9):5313] Ghosh SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 15;263(35):19024–33

Expression and localization of myelin basic protein in oligodendrocytes and transfected fibroblasts. Barbarese E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Dec;51(6):1737–45

Multiple sclerosis brain immunoglobulins stimulate myelin basic protein degradation in human myelin: a new cause of demyelination. de Rosbo NK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Aug;53(2):513–8

Developmental study of myelin basic protein variants in various regions of pig nervous system. Sheng HZ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Mar;52(3):736–40

Stimulation of oligodendrocyte differentiation in culture by growth in the presence of a monoclonal antibody to sulfated glycolipid. Bansal R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Oct-Dec;21(2–4):260–7

Interaction of myelin basic protein and proteolipid protein. Edwards AM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Jan;22(1):97–102

Myelin basic protein and transferrin characterize different subpopulations of oligodendrocytes in rat primary glial cultures. Espinosa de los Monteros A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Oct-Dec;21(2–4):181–7

Differential expression of galactocerebroside, myelin basic protein, and 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase during development of oligodendrocytes in vitro. Knapp PE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Oct-Dec;21(2–4):249–59

Insulin/insulin-like growth factor I and other epigenetic modulators of myelin basic protein expression in isolated oligodendrocyte progenitor cells. Saneto RP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Oct-Dec;21(2–4):210–9

Epidermal growth factor inhibits the expression of myelin basic protein in oligodendrocytes. Sheng HZ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Aug;23(4):425–32

Peroxidative aggregation of myelin membrane proteins. Konat G, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1986 Sep;1(3):177–85

Altered metabolism of rat contralateral sciatic nerve after microinjection into the endoneurium of the ipsilateral sciatic nerve. Souyri F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jan 30; 96(3):351–5

Effect of hydrocortisone on myelin basic protein in developing primary brain cultures. Ved HS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Apr 24;99(1–2):203–7

Immunohistochemical localization of myelin basic protein and 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase in flattened membrane expansions produced by cultured oligodendrocytes. Reynolds R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 28(1):181–8

[Glial fibrillary acidic protein and histiocytic markers in selected cases of cerebral infarction in humans] Krajewski S, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1988;26(4):493–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Multiple sclerosis: effect of myelin basic protein on interleukin 1, interleukin 2 production and interleukin 2 receptor expression in vitro. Selmaj K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Jun;72(3):428–33

Peptides of myelin basic protein stimulate T lymphocytes from patients with multiple sclerosis. Baxevanis CN, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Mar;22(1):23–30

Chronic-relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in strain-13 guinea pigs: cell-mediated immunity and IgG isoelectric focusing in myelin basic protein-liposome-treated and untreated animals. St. Louis J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Feb;21(2–3):137–47

Specific inhibition of the T-cell response to myelin basic protein by the synthetic copolymer Cop 1. Teitelbaum D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(24):9724–8

In vitro hormonal regulation of astrocyte proliferation.

Muntwyler R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1989; 140(1):29–33

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of myelination in learning performance observed in two strains of myelin-deficient mutant mice (shiverer and mld). Inagawa K, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 Sep; 50(2):184–92

ENCEPHALOCELE

[Meckel syndrome in 2 brothers. Clinical, anatomopathologic and genetic aspects] Restrepo CM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Sep;45(9):600–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Central nervous system malformations induced by triamcinolone acetonide in nonhuman primates: pathogenesis. Tarara RP, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Sep; 38(3):259–70

COMPLICATIONS

Occipital lobe infarction following descending transtentorial herniation. Chungpieboonpatana A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Oct;71(10):553–60

Encephalomeningocele presenting with spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea in an elderly man: case report. Dempsey PK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Nov; 23(5):637–40

Meckel–Gruber syndrome: ultrasonographic diagnosis at 13 weeks' gestational age in an at-risk case. Pachi A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Mar;9(3):187–90

Tecto-cerebellar dysraphia with occipital encephalocele. Chowdhary UM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Apr;31(4):310–4

[Trans-sphenoid meningoencephalocele as a cause of anterior hypophyseal lobe insufficiency] Braunsdorf WE. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Jul;60(7):441–3 (Ger)

[Occlusion of a perforating artery, by descending tentorial herniation after head injury, supplying deep cerebral structure—report of 4 cases and their CT evaluation] Niikawa S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Dec;40(12):1151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of unmanageable status epilepticus due to a post-traumatic fronto-orbital false cerebral hernia] Zakrzhevskiĭ DV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Sep;(9):91–3 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Sphenopharyngeal meningoencephalocele: unusual clinical and radiologic features. Boulanger T, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5 Suppl):S80

MR imaging of hindbrain deformity in Chiari II patients with and without symptoms of brainstem compression. Curnes JT, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Mar–Apr;10(2):293–302

Basal transsphenoidal encephalocele: MR findings. Rice JF, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5 Suppl):S79

Seizure activity mimicking brainstem herniation [letter] Kissoon N. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Jul;17(7):712

Sequelae of temporal lobe herniation: MR imaging. Wernick S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):323–5

Pseudo cerebral herniation due to phenylephrine nasal spray [letter] Roberts JR. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 29;320(26):1757

Brain herniation into the middle ear cavity: MR imaging. Martin N, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989;31(2):184–6

Use of intraoperative ultrasonography to improve the diagnostic accuracy of exploratory burr holes in patients with traumatic tentorial herniation. Andrews BT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Mar;24(3):345–7

The small midline occipital encephalomeningocele: definition of a syndrome. Schlitt M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Apr; 24(4):613–6

Parietal cephaloceles: radiographic and magnetic resonance imaging evaluation. Curnes JT, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1988; 14(2):71–6

False-negative amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase in a case of meningo-encephalocele. Boogert A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Feb;9(2):133–8

[Prenatal diagnosis of encephalocele with the echograph] Angelov Iu, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(6):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Case for diagnosis: meningoencephalocele] Lorette G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(8):847–8 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Elevated serum CK-BB levels in patients with cerebral transtentorial herniation after ischemic stroke. Corea M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1989 Apr;22(2):131–4

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic orbital encephalocele. Antworth MV, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;24(3):129–31

GENETICS

Meckel Gruber syndrome. Anand JS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Apr;25(4):386–8

NURSING

[Organized emergency care of critical craniocerebral injury] Li SQ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;24(4):201–2 (Chi)

PATHOLOGY

The clinical significance of hindbrain herniation and deformity as shown on MR images of patients with Chiari II malformation. Wolpert SM, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Nov–Dec; 9(6):1075–8

Herniation of the suprasellar visual system and third ventricle into empty sellae: morphologic and clinical considerations. Kaufman B, et al. **AJR** 1989 Mar;152(3):597–608

The Meckel syndrome in an Irish population: a post mortem study [published erratum appears in Ir J Med Sci 1989 Apr;158(4):96] Keohane C, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1988 Dec; 157(12):385–7

Fatal cerebellar herniation secondary to Camurati–Englemann's disease. Simpson RK Jr, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;51(10):1349–52

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 39–1989. A 63-year-old woman with a polypoid nasal mass and a recent grand-mal seizure. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Sep 28;321(13):884–93

Interparietal meningoencephalocele. Clinico-pathological correlations. Fontanini G, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Sep–Oct; 79(1063):635–9

Cephaloceles: classification, pathology, and management. David DJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):349–57

[Basal encephalocele—a report of two cases and consideration of its pathogenetic classification] Kitahara Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Jul;16(8):983–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

Coronal CT examination in the evaluation of small frontoethmoidal encephalocoeles. Lundorf E, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Dec;102(12):1119–21

Transalar sphenoidal encephaloceles: clinical and radiologic findings. Elster AD, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):245–7

SURGERY

Frontoethmoidal meningoencephalocystocele. Shah AK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Jun;22(6):523–7; discussion 528

Allogeneic fetal bone cranioplasty in Macaca mulatta. Bacher JD, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1988;3(1–2):108–17

Craniofacial approach for the neonatal management of frontonasal encephalocoeles. Gussack GS, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1988 Dec;16(3):225–35

Subtorcular occipital encephaloceles. Anatomical considerations relevant to operative management. Chapman PH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Sep;71(3):375–81

An unusual sincipital meningoencephalocele: a case report. Narang R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Feb;24(2):208–9

Brain herniation into the middle ear: two idiopathic cases treated by a combined intracranial-mastoid approach. Iurato S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Sep;99(9):950–4 (41 ref.)

A sphenoorbital encephalocele—clinical, radiological, and morphological findings. Bornemann A, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1988;11(2):205–6

ENCEPHALOMALACIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dexamethasone in neonatal chronic lung disease: pulmonary effects and intracranial complications. Noble-Jamieson CM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Jan;148(4):365–7

COMPLICATIONS

Ultrasonographic findings in periventricular leukomalacia in the newborn: two cases associated with early onset group B streptococcal sepsis. Ogino T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Feb;30(1):89–93

Relationship between periventricular hemorrhage, leukomalacia and brainstem lesions in prematurely born infants. Takashima S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1989;11(2):121–4

Periventricular intraparenchymal cystic lesions: critical determinant of neurodevelopmental outcome in preterm infants. Zorzi C, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1988 Nov; 43(3):195–202

DIAGNOSIS

Fetal intracranial hemorrhage and periventricular leukomalacia: complications of twin-twin transfusion. Hurst RW, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5 Suppl):S62–3

MR imaging of periventricular leukomalacia in childhood. Flodmark O, et al. **AJR** 1989 Mar;152(3):583–90

Edward B. Neuhauser lecture. Current concepts of brain injury in the premature infant. Volpe JJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Aug;153(2):243–51

Extensive cystic leucomalacia: correlation of cranial ultrasound, magnetic resonance imaging and clinical findings in sequential studies. de Vries LS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Mar;40(2):158–66

Magnetic resonance imaging in children of very low birth weight with suspected brain abnormalities. Lipper EG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Dec;113(6):1046–9

ETIOLOGY

Are severe acute retinopathy of prematurity and severe periventricular leucomalacia both ischaemic insults? Ng YK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;73(2):111–4

Risk factors associated with the development of peri-intraventricular haemorrhage and periventricular leukomalacia. Tzogalis D, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1989 Jun;43(5–6):363–76

[Leading etiologic factors in periventricular bleeding and periventricular leukomalacia] Váradi V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jun 11;130(24):1251–5 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

PATHOLOGY

Evolution of periventricular leukomalacia during the neonatal period and infancy: correlation of imaging and postmortem findings. De Vries LS, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Aug–Sep;17(2–3):205–19

Ventricular shapes, distortions, and deformities: mirrors of past cerebral insults. A study based on early sonographic follow-up studies. Schellinger D, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1986 Jul–Aug;2(4):193–201

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Visual and neurological outcome of infants with periventricular leukomalacia. Scher MS, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Jun;31(3):353–65

The evolution and outcome of cavitating periventricular leukomalacia in infancy. A study of 46 cases. Shortland D, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16(3):241–7

Neurodevelopmental outcome in cystic periventricular leukomalacia (CPVL) (30 cases). Monset-Couchard M, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1988 Aug;19(3):124–31

Early detection of delayed myelination in preterm infants. van de Bor M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Sep;34(3):407–11

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic findings in children with spastic diplegia: correlation with the severity of their motor abnormality. Yokochi K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1989;11(4):236–40

Infantile subcortical leukohypodensity demonstrated by computed tomography. Houdou S, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1988 May–Jun;4(3):165–7

VETERINARY

Toxicity of field samples and Fusarium moniliforme from feed associated with equine-leucoencephalomalacia. Vesonder R, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 May–Jun;18(3):439–42

Leukoencephalomalacia in a horse induced by fumonisin B1 isolated from Fusarium moniliforme. Marasas WF, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1988 Dec;55(4):197–203

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS

Myalgic encephalomyelitis. Gordon N. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Oct;30(5):677–82 (30 ref.)

ME syndrome or chronic viral fatigue syndrome? [letter] Palmer KT, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 May 10;102(867):228

The chronic fatigue syndrome (myalgic encephalomyelitis)—myth or mystery? Spracklen FH. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Nov 5;74(9):448–52 (21 ref.)

BLOOD

Nondiscocytic erythrocytes in myalgic encephalomyelitis. Simpson LO. **N Z Med J** 1989 Mar 22;102(864):126–7

Abnormal erythrocytes in ME [letter] Simpson LO. **N Z Med J** 1989 May 10;102(867):228

Abnormal erythrocytes in myalgic encephalomyelitis [letter] Welch JC. **N Z Med J** 1989 Apr 26;102(866):202

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Virus-specific and autoreactive T cell lines isolated from cerebrospinal fluid of a patient with chronic rubella panencephalitis. Martin R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Jun; 23(1):1–10

COMPLICATIONS

Segmental myoclonus in a young man who had had localized encephalitis in childhood. Costa B, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1989 Jun;10(3):357–9

Anatomical and clinical study of a case of subacute encephalomyelitis with hyperekplexia syndrome. Fenzi F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1988 Oct;9(5):505–8

Encephalomyelitis and demyelinating diseases in patients with extracerebral malignant tumors. Peiffer J. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Dec;20(2–3):253–7

Post-viral syndrome [letter] Murdoch JC. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Nov;37(304):512

Multiple sclerosis or blood-brain barrier disease [letter; comment] Field EJ. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 11;1(8633):338. **Comment on:** Lancet 1989 Jan 7;1(8628):46

Myalgic encephalomyelitis [letter] **N Z Med J** 1988 Oct 26; 101(856 Pt 1):672

The ME syndrome [letter] Holborow PL. **N Z Med J** 1988 Dec 14;101(859):835

Myalgic encephalomyelitis [letter] Snow P. **N Z Med J** 1989 Aug 23;102(874):449

Bibrachial palsy due to paraneoplastic encephalomyelitis. Meador KJ, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Aug;82(8):1053–5

[Periphlebitis retinae ("Rucker")—a symptom of disseminated encephalomyelitis] Steuhl KP, et al.

Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1989 Jan;194(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Subtle encephalomyelitis in children: a variant of acute disseminated encephalomyelitis. Johnsen SD, et al. J Child Neurol 1989 Jul;4(3):214–7

MR features of fleeting CNS lesions associated with Epstein-Barr virus infection. Tolly TL, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):665–8

Myalgic encephalomyelitis–a warning: discussion paper. Weseely S. J R Soc Med 1989 Apr;82(4):215–7

Myalgic encephalomyelitis [letter] Cant BR. N Z Med J 1989 Feb 8;102(861):52

Acute, severe, central and peripheral nervous system combined demyelination. Amit R, et al. Pediatr Neurol 1986 Jan–Feb;2(1):47–50

Magnetic resonance imaging in childhood disseminated encephalomyelitis. Perdue Z, et al. Pediatr Neurol 1985 Nov–Dec;1(6):370–4

[Neuroborreliosis: progressive encephalomyelitis with cerebral vasculitis] Lock G, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1989 Feb;137(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis: description of 2 cases and differential diagnosis in relation to encephalomyelitis disseminata] Diedrich U, et al. Nervenarzt 1989 Jul; 60(7):444–7 (Ger)

[Neuroborreliosis (published erratum appears in Wien Med Wochenschr 1989 Jan 31;139(1–2):43)] Riedmann G, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 1988 Dec 31;138(23–24):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical polymorphism of herpetic lesions of the central nervous system] Protas II, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1989 Feb;67(2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Difficulties in the differential diagnosis of meningoencephalitis and encephalomyelitis of tuberculous and viral etiologies] Ponomareva EN, et al. Probl Tuberk 1988;(9):66–9 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Failure of antiviral therapy for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related cytomegalovirus myelitis. Jacobson MA, et al. Arch Neurol 1988 Oct;45(10):1090–2

Myalgic encephalomyelitis and muscle fatigue [letter] Coakley JH. BMJ 1989 Jun 24;298(6689):1711–2

Nonfatal demyelinating encephalomyelitis induced by coronavirus (JHM strain) infection in mice. Lucchiari MA, et al. Braz J Med Biol Res 1989;22(1):77–80

The myalgic encephalomyelitis syndrome. Murdoch JC. Fam Pract 1988 Dec;5(4):302–6 (29 ref.)

Comparative analysis of virus-specific antibodies and immunoglobulins in serum and cerebrospinal fluid of subacute measles virus-induced encephalomyelitis (SAME) in rats and subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE). Dörries R, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1988 Oct;19(4):339–52

[Radiculomyeloencephalitis caused by Angiostrongylus cantonensis in children] Scemama M, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1988 Jun–Jul;45(6):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Borrelia burgdorferi encephalomyelitis] Depré A, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 1988;144(6–7):416–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ocular findings in tick borreliosis] Kehl F, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1988 Jul;193(1):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Encephalomyelopathy, cardiomyopathy, cataract and changes in the retinal pigment epithelium resulting from a cytochrome c oxidase deficiency] Sieverding L, et al. Klin Padiatr 1988 Sep–Oct;200(5):381–7 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of acute disseminated encephalomyelitis with convulsion, gait disturbance, facial palsy and multifocal CT lesions] Nagano T, et al. No To Hattatsu 1988 Jul; 20(4):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Tiring induced by viruses—postviral fatigue syndrome (letter)] Scott A. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1988 Aug 20; 132(34):1595 (Mul)

[Reaction of the nervous system to ionizing radiation (review of the literature)] Guskova AK, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1989;89(2):138–42 (25 ref.) (Rus)

[Non-paraneoplastic polioencephalomyelitis] Alberca R, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 1989 May–Jun;52(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Heinrich Pette—pioneer of a modern concept of research on encephalomyelitis. Bauer HJ. J Neuroimmunol 1988 Dec;20(2–3):317–21

IMMUNOLOGY

Coronavirus-JHM-induced demyelinating encephalomyelitis in rats. Analysis of the intrathecal immune response. Dörries R, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;540:663–4

In situ Ia expression on brain cells in the rat: autoimmune encephalomyelitis-resistant strain (BN) and susceptible strain (Lewis) compared. Matsumoto Y, et al. Immunology 1989 Apr;66(4):621–7

Histocompatibility determinants in childhood postinfectious encephalomyelitis. Woody RC, et al. J Child Neurol 1989 Jul;4(3):204–7

Cell mediated immunity in ME syndrome [letter] Kljakovic M, et al. N Z Med J 1988 Sep 28;101(854):612

Myalgic encephalomyelitis [letter] Willoughby EW. N Z Med J 1988 Nov 9;101(857):773

Recurrent encephalomyelitis associated with incontinentia pigmenti. Brunquell PJ. Pediatr Neurol 1987 May–Jun; 3(3):174–7

METABOLISM

Measurement of free radical scavengers in the spinal cord of rats with experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Honegger CG, et al. Neurosci Lett 1989 Apr 10; 98(3):327–32

MICROBIOLOGY

Semliki Forest virus (A7[74]) infection of adult mice induces an immune-mediated demyelinating encephalomyelitis. Fazakerley JK, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;540:672–3

Host–virus interaction in caprine arthritis–encephalitis. Zink MC, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;540:634–5

Postviral fatigue syndrome. Behan PO, et al. Crit Rev Neurobiol 1988;4(2):157–78 (113 ref.)

Pathogenesis of measles immunodeficiency and encephalomyelitis: parallels to AIDS. Johnson RT, et al. Microb Pathog 1988 Mar;4(3):169–74 (43 ref.)

Late onset, symptomatic, demyelinating encephalomyelitis in mice infected with MHV-JHM in the presence of maternal antibody. Perlman S, et al. Microb Pathog 1987 Mar;2(3):185–94

The astrocyte is a target cell in mice persistently infected with mouse hepatitis virus, strain JHM. Perlman S, et al. Microb Pathog 1987 Oct;3(4):309–14

Regional localization of virus in the central nervous system of mice persistently infected with murine coronavirus JHM. Perlman S, et al. Virology 1988 Oct;166(2):328–38

Spread of a neurotropic murine coronavirus into the CNS via the trigeminal and olfactory nerves. Perlman S, et al. Virology 1989 Jun;170(2):556–60

Restriction of measles virus gene expression in acute and subacute encephalitis of Lewis rats. Schneider-Schaulies S, et al. Virology 1989 Aug;171(2):525–34

PATHOLOGY

Parainflammatory leukoencephalomyelitis: clinical and magnetic resonance imaging findings. Marks WA, et al. J Child Neurol 1988 Jul;3(3):205–13

Two necropsy cases of chronic encephalomyelitis: variants of Neuro-Behçet's syndrome? Iseki E, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1988 Aug;51(8):1084–7

[Clinico-anatomical characteristics in postvaccinal encephalitis and encephalomyelitis] Ionel C, et al. Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr] 1988 Jan–Mar; 33(1):17–22 (Rum)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neuromyelitis optica (Devic's syndrome): not always multiple sclerosis. Breukelman AJ, et al. Clin Neurol Neurosurg 1988;90(4):357–60

Immunological parameters in cerebrospinal fluid and P100 latencies of visual evoked potentials in patients with encephalomyelitis disseminata. Kauerz U, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1988 Dec;20(2–3):243–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Methysergide, a serotonin antagonist, does not inhibit the expression of autoimmune encephalomyelitis in the rabbit. Simmons RD, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1989 Mar;22(1):77–9

Survival of athymic (nu/nu) mice after Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus infection by passive administration of neutralizing monoclonal antibody. Fujinami RS, et al. J Virol 1989 May;63(5):2081–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Myalgic encephalomyelitis [letter] BMJ 1989 Jun 10; 298(6687):1577–8

Features of Coxsackie B virus (CBV) infection in children with prolonged physical and psychological morbidity. Wilson PM, et al. J Psychosom Res 1989;33(1):29–36

RADIOGRAPHY

Cranial computed tomography in acute disseminated encephalomyelitis. Thajeb P, et al. Neuroradiology 1989; 31(1):8–12

REHABILITATION

Akureyri disease (myalgic encephalomyelitis), forty years later [letter] Hyde B, et al. Lancet 1988 Nov 19; 2(8621):1191–2

THERAPY

Brainstorming the postviral fatigue syndrome [letter] Rosen SD, et al. BMJ 1988 Dec 10;297(6662):1543

Myalgic encephalomyelitis [letter] N Z Med J 1988 Nov 23; 101(858):800–1

Myalgic encephalomyelitis [letter] Willoughby E. N Z Med J 1989 Jan 25;102(860):19–20

VETERINARY

Chronic relapsing demyelinating encephalomyelitis associated with persistent spontaneous canine distemper virus infection. Higgins RJ, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1989;77(4):441–4

Encephalomyelitis and myositis in a boxer puppy due to a Neospora-like infection. Uggla A, et al. Vet Parasitol 1989 Jul 15;32(2–3):255–60

An outbreak of paramyxovirus encephalomyelitis in racing pigeons in India. Mangat AP, et al. Vet Rec 1988 Nov 5;123(19):496

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, ALLERGIC

see related
ENCEPHALITOGENIC BASIC PROTEINS

BLOOD

Plasma immunoglobulin responses and disease severity in chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Walls AF, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 1988 Oct;78(4):329–36

Autoimmune encephalomyelitis in rhesus monkeys induced by immunization with cerebral endothelial cell membrane. Tsukada N, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1988;77(1):39–46

Serum lipids and demyelination in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis induced by the increased encephalitogenicity of myelin basic protein given with galactocerebroside. Kržalić LJ, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1989 May;22(3):193–9

CLASSIFICATION

Observer agreement in the assessment of clinical signs in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Matthaei I, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1989 Jun;23(1):25–8

DRUG THERAPY

Suppression of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis by dual cyclo-oxygenase and 5-lipoxygenase inhibition. Prosiegel M, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 1989 Mar;79(3):223–6

Inhibition of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by a new anti-inflammatory compound—SK&F 86002. DiMartino MJ, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;540:578–80

Azimexone and cysteine hydrazide in the treatment of allergic encephalomyelitis. Błaszczyk B, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1988;36(3):217–27

Suppression of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in rats by mercuric chloride. Levine S, et al. Chem Biol Interact 1989;69(1):17–21

Phosphosugars are potent inhibitors of central nervous system inflammation. Willenborg DO, et al. FASEB J 1989 Jun; 3(8):1968–71

Inhibition of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by the alpha-glucosidase inhibitor castanospermine. Willenborg DO, et al. J Neurol Sci 1989 Mar;90(1):77–85

Suppression of experimental autoimmune encephalitis by sulfasalazine [letter] Prosiegel M, et al. N Engl J Med 1989 Aug 24;321(8):545–6

[Histopathologic observation on the therapeutic effect of Tripterygium wilfordii in treating experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Li CG. Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1989 Feb;9(2):98–9, 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ETIOLOGY

Hemorrhagic autoimmune encephalomyelitis induced by adoptive transfer of activated semiallogeneic spleen cells into irradiated rats. Matsumoto Y, et al. Am J Pathol 1988 Nov;133(2):306–15

Chronic remitting-relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis induced in monkeys with homologous myelin basic protein. Shaw CM, et al. Ann Neurol 1988 Dec;24(6):738–48

The role of mast cells in the elicitation of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Dietsch GN, et al. J Immunol 1989 Mar 1;142(5):1476–81

Encephalitogenic T cell clones with variant receptor specificity. Offner H, et al. J Immunol 1988 Dec 1; 141(11):3828–32

Identification of an encephalitogenic determinant of myelin proteolipid protein for SJL mice. Tuohy VK, et al. J Immunol 1989 Mar 1;142(5):1523–7

Isolation of encephalitogenic CD4+ T cell clones in the rat. Cloning methodology and interferon-gamma secretion. Sedgwick JD, et al. J Immunol Methods 1989 Jul 26; 121(2):185–96

GENETICS

Brain transplantation in genetic analysis of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Lublin FD, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;540:252–4

Gene activation during experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Cloning of new cDNAs. Schluesener HJ, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;540:264–5

Susceptibility to PLP-induced EAE is regulated by non-H-2 genes. Tuohy VK, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;540:709–11

Genetic resistance in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. I. Analysis of the mechanism of LeR resistance using radiation chimeras. Pelfrey CM, et al. Cell Immunol 1989 Sep;122(2):504–16

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibody responses in the cerebrospinal fluid of guinea pigs with chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Walls AF, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Nov;78(5):422–8

Ia-expressing microglial cells in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in rats. Konno H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;77(5):472–9

Sites of egress of inflammatory cells and horseradish peroxidase transport across the blood–brain barrier in a murine model of chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Lossinsky AS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;78(4):359–71

Aggravation of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by cimetidine. Staykova M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1988 Sep–Oct;139(5):501–5

Resistance to induction of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Role of adjuvant components and antigen. Brenner T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 540:729–31

Low-dose cyclosporin A induces relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the Lewis rat. Dijkstra CD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:549–50

A suppressor cell line that prevents the adoptive transfer of EAE in Lewis rats. Ellerman K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:364–6

Effects of OX8+ lymphocytes on in vitro lymphocyte reactivity during experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Essayan DM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:715–7

Synergism in the pathogenesis of EAE induced by an MBP-specific T-cell line and monoclonal antibodies to galactocerebroside or a myelin oligodendroglial glycoprotein. Fierz W, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 540:360–3

Clonal modulation of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by a monoclonal antibody directed to the T-cell receptor. Heber-Katz E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:576–7

Alterations in the pattern of MHC restriction of T cells in relapsing murine experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. McCarron RM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:349–51

Evidence for an immunosuppressive autoantibody in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. MacPhee IA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:718–9

Immunoglobulin G (IgG) localization during acute autoimmune demyelination. Moore GR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:312–4

Presence and distribution of nervous system-associated mast cells that may modulate experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Orr EL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 540:723–6

Endothelial cell Ia increases before inflammatory cell infiltration in EAE induced in long-tailed macaques. Rose LM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:315–8

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis mediated by murine encephalitogenic T-cell lines specific for myelin proteolipid apoprotein. Satoh J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:343–4

Autoimmune demyelination in the central nervous system. Tabira T. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:187–201 (26 ref.)

Autoimmune reactions against myelin basic protein induced by corona and measles viruses. ter Meulen V. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:202–9 (31 ref.)

Response of rat encephalitogenic T cells to synthetic peptides of guinea pig myelin basic protein. Vandenbark AA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:337–9

Suppressor cell regulation of chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Whitham RH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:537–9

The role of complement in the pathogenesis of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Linington C, et al. **Brain** 1989 Aug;112 (Pt 4):895–911

Immediate, long-lasting suppression of autoimmune encephalomyelitis by cell-bound neuroantigen. Hugh AR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Oct 1;123(1):108–17

PHA activation of encephalitogenic T cells: in vitro line selection overcomes splenic suppression. Jones RE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Oct 1;123(1):60–9

Indomethacin augments in vitro proliferative responses of Lewis rat lymphocytes to myelin basic protein. Implications for experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Mannie MD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Jun;121(1):196–212

Effect of treatment with glutaraldehyde-fixed myelin basic protein-liposomes on active induction and passive transfer of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats. Strejan GH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Oct 1;116(1):250–6

Detailed analysis of early immunopathologic events during lesion formation in acute experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Traugott U. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Mar; 119(1):114–29

Experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in "low" and "high" interleukin 2 producer rats. I. Cellular basis of induction. Vukmanović S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Jul; 121(2):237–46

Differential expression of guinea pig class II major histocompatibility complex antigens on vascular endothelial cells in vitro and in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Wilcox CE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Apr 15;120(1):82–91

Role of Ia antigen in the induction of adoptively transferred acute and chronic relapsing demyelinating disease in mice. Mokhtarian F. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Nov; 49(2):308–17

Resistance to experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis induced by neonatal tolerization to myelin basic protein: clonal elimination vs. regulation of autoaggressive lymphocytes. Qin YF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Feb; 19(2):373–80

Regulatory circuits in autoimmunity: recruitment of counter-regulatory CD8+ T cells by encephalitogenic CD4+ T line cells. Sun D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Dec;18(12):1993–9

The role of antigen absorption in the resistance of brown-Norway rats to experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Levine S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Oct; 19(2):103–8

The V-region disease hypothesis: evidence from autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Heber-Katz E, et al. **Immunol Today** 1989 May;10(5):164–9 (41 ref.)

Adoptively transferred experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in chimeric rats: identification of transferred cells in the lesions of the central nervous system. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Sep;65(1):23–9

Presentation of myelin basic protein by normal guinea-pig brain endothelial cells and its relevance to experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Wilcox CE, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Aug;67(4):435–40

Chronic experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in the guinea pig. Presence of anti-M2 antibodies in central nervous system tissue and the possible role of M2 autoantigen in the induction of the disease. Lebar R, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Apr;2(2):115–32

Peptide-specific prevention of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Neonatal tolerance induced to the dominant T cell determinant of myelin basic protein. Clayton JP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 May 1;169(5):1681–91

Spontaneous recovery of rats from experimental allergic encephalomyelitis is dependent on regulation of the immune system by endogenous adrenal corticosteroids. MacPhee IA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Feb 1;169(2):431–45

T cell determinants of myelin basic protein include a unique encephalitogenic I-E-restricted epitope for Lewis rats. Offner H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Aug 1;170(2):355–67

Protection from experimental allergic encephalomyelitis conferred by a monoclonal antibody directed against a shared idiotype on rat T cell receptors specific for myelin basic protein. Owhashi M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Dec 1; 168(6):2153–64

Multiple discrete encephalitogenic epitopes of the autoantigen myelin basic protein include a determinant for I-E class II-restricted T cells. Zamvil SS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Sep 1;168(3):1181–6

Chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Cytotoxicity effected by a class II restricted T cell line specific for an encephalitogenic epitope. Fallis RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 1;143(7):2160–5

Specific immune regulation of chronic-relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in mice. Kennedy MK, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 1;141(9):2986–93

Suppression of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis by oral administration of myelin basic protein. II. Suppression of disease and in vitro immune responses is mediated by antigen-specific CD8+ T lymphocytes. Lider O, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 1;142(3):748–52

Encephalitogenic and proliferative responses of Lewis rat lymphocytes distinguished by position 75- and 80-substituted peptides of myelin basic protein. Mannie MD, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 15;142(8):2608–16

Modulation of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis with anti-T suppressor factor antibodies. Perry LL, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 1;141(9):3016–21

Suppressive activity of long-term myelin basic protein-specific SJL T cell lines. Barzaga-Gilbert ME, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Aug;23(3):241–7

An immunoelectron microscopical study of the expression of class II MHC and a T lymphocyte surface marker during chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Butter C, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Nov;20(1):45–51

Chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the Lewis rat: studies on immune regulation. Chow LH, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Oct;19(4):329–38

Chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in SJL mice following the adoptive transfer of an epitope-specific T cell line. Fallis RJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Apr;22(2):93–105

Lewis rat lymphoid dendritic cells can efficiently present homologous myelin basic protein to encephalitogenic lymphocytes. Gautam AM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Apr;22(2):113–21

Identification of a common idiotype on myelin oligodendrocyte glycoprotein-specific autoantibodies in chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Gunn C, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Jul;23(2):101–8

The significance of the inflammatory reactions for the development of clinical signs in multiple sclerosis and acute experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis as assessed by means of the spontaneous chemiluminescence activity of peripheral blood monocytes. Hammann KP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Dec;20(2-3):239–41

Local enhancement of major histocompatibility complex (MHC) class I and II expression and cell infiltration in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis around axotomized motor neurons. Maehlen J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Jul;23(2):125–32

Induction of Ia molecules on brain endothelium is related to susceptibility to experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Male D, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Jan;21(1):87–90

Chronic-relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in strain-13 guinea pigs: cell-mediated immunity and IgG isoelectric focusing in myelin basic protein-liposome-treated and untreated animals. St. Louis J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Feb;21(2-3):137–47

The adoptive transfer of chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis with lymph node cells sensitized to myelin proteolipid protein. van der Veen RC, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Feb;21(2-3):183–91

Regulation of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Specificity of the 'recovery-associated' suppressor cells. Varriale S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Mar;22(1):31–40

Replication of donor lymphocytes in recipients is not essential for the passive transfer of allergic encephalomyelitis. Willenborg DO, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Oct; 19(4):317–28

Membrane plasma exchange in experimental allergic neuritis: effect on antibody levels and clinical course. Harvey GK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Dec;88(1-3):207–18

Distribution of plasma cells secreting antibodies against nervous tissue antigens during experimental allergic encephalomyelitis enumerated by a nitrocelluloe immunospot assay. Zachau AC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Jul;91(3):323–36

The hyperacute form of allergic encephalomyelitis produced in rats without the aid of pertussis vaccine. Levine S, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1989 May;48(3):255–62

Role of antibodies in T cell-mediated experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Hashim GA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Sep;21(1):1–5 (19 ref.)

Immunogold localization and analysis of IgG during immune-mediated demyelination. Moore GR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Nov;59(5):641–8

Involvement of distinct murine T-cell receptors in the autoimmune encephalitogenic response to nested epitopes of myelin basic protein. Sakai K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(22):8608–12

Suppressor cells in rats that have recovered from autoimmune disease. Brostoff SW. **Res Immunol** 1989 Mar-Apr; 140(3):334–7; discussion 339–45

Control of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis by T cells responding to activated T cells. Lohse AW, et al. **Science** 1989 May 19;244(4906):820–2

METABOLISM

Monoamines and related substances in brainstem and spinal cord of Lewis rats during the attack and recovery of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Krenger W, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 10;491(2):374–8

Axonal transport reductions in acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: qualitative analysis of the optic nerve. Guy J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Mar;8(3):261–9

Changes in amino acid contents in the spinal cord and brainstem of rats with experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Honegger CG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Aug;53(2):423–7

Brain and spinal cord levels of histamine in Lewis rats with acute experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Orr EL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jul;53(1):111–8

The localisation of fibrin, fibronectin and class II major histocompatibility complex antigen in the spinal cord in chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Butter C, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Mar;22(1):11–7

Changes in lymphocyte beta-adrenergic receptor density and noradrenaline content of the spleen are early indicators of immune reactivity in acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the Lewis rat. Mackenzie FJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Jul;23(2):93–100

Cell surface endothelial proteins altered in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Sternberger NH, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Feb;21(2-3):241–8

Monoamine-containing fiber plexuses in the spinal cord of guinea pigs during paralysis, recovery and relapse stages of chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. White SR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 May;22(3):211–21

[Proteins and lipids in focal demyelinization in multiple sclerosis and chronic experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Bukovský V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Oct;89(10):725–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

Interconnection of demyelination processes and inflammation in the dynamics of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Khizhnyak MG, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1988; 36(3-4):155–66

Ultrastructural and ultracytochemical studies on the blood-brain barrier in chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Kato S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;77(5):455–64

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. I. Oligodendroglial cell population in monkey brain at the acute stage. Ohkawa T. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Apr;39(4):224–8

Demyelination of the peripheral nervous system causes neurologic signs in myelin basic protein-induced experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Implications for the etiology of multiple sclerosis. Pender MP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:732–4

Gliosis in the spinal cords of rats with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: immunostaining of carbonic anhydrase

and vimentin in reactive astrocytes. Cammer W, et al. **GLIA** 1989;2(4):223–30

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in guinea pig: variability of response to intradermal emulsion injection. Gambi D, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1989 Feb;10(1):33–41

Lymphocyte–myelin sheath interactions in acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Blakemore WF, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Jun;23(1):19–24

Inflammatory siderosis of the nervous system in rats. Levine S, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1989 Jul;48(4):391–8

The role of astroglia in pathological processes characterized by myelin disintegration. II. Electron enzyme and immunocytochemistry of the astroglia in experimental injury to white matter. Goncerzewicz A. **Neuropatol Pol** 1988;26(2):127–49

Ree radical scavengers in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Honegger CG, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1989;140(1):25–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiological aspects of acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Juhler M. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1988;119:1–21 (96 ref.)

Sympathectomy augments the severity of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in rats. Chelmicka-Schorr E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:707–8

Adoptive transfer experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Evidence for central nerve and spinal root dysfunction. Heininger K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:738–40

Electrophysiological investigations in adoptively transferred experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in the Lewis rat. Heininger K, et al. **Brain** 1989 Apr;112 (Pt 2):537–52

Recovery from acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the Lewis rat. Early restoration of nerve conduction and repair by Schwann cells and oligodendrocytes. Pender MP. **Brain** 1989 Apr;112 (Pt 2):393–416

Electrophysiological analysis of factors involved in the primary demyelinating diseases: the rabbit eye model system. Arezzo JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 18; 462(2):286–300

Disease patterns in experimental allergic neuritis (EAN) in the Lewis rat. Is EAN a good model for the Guillain–Barré syndrome? Brosnan JV, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Dec; 88(1–3):261–76

The pathophysiology of myelin basic protein–induced acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the Lewis rat. Pender MP. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Sep;86(2–3):277–89

Induction of oligodendrocyte proliferation and remyelination after chronic demyelination. Relevance to multiple sclerosis. Raine CS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Oct;59(4):467–76

Blood–brain barrier permeability changes during acute allergic encephalomyelitis induced in the guinea pig. Zlokovic BV, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1989 Mar;4(1):33–40

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Swanborg RH. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;162:413–21

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Attenuated T-lymphocyte lines as vaccinating agents against experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Offner H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:540–2

Inhibition of passive allergic encephalomyelitis by sulfated polysaccharides. Willenborg DO, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:543–5

Protection against experimental allergic encephalomyelitis with complete Freund's adjuvant is unaffected by prostaglandin synthesis inhibition. Weber F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;89(2–3):242–5

Immunosuppressive effect of FK506 on experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in rats. Inamura N, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1988;10(8):991–5

Vaccination against experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis using a subencephalitogenic dose of autoimmune effector cells (1). Characteristics of vaccination. Beraud E, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Feb; 2(1):75–86

Vaccination against experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis using a subencephalitogenic dose of autoimmune effector T cells. (2). Induction of a protective anti-idiotypic response. Lider O, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Feb;2(1):87–99

Delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol: a novel treatment for experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Lyman WD, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Jun;23(1):73–81

Lymphocyte vaccination against experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis: evaluation of vaccination protocols. Offner H, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Jan;21(1):13–22

The effects of the anti-glucocorticoid RU 38486 on steroid-mediated suppression of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE) in the Lewis rat. Bolton C, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(1):97–104

THERAPY

Oligodendrocyte proliferation and enhanced CNS remyelination after therapeutic manipulation of chronic relapsing EAE. Raine CS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 540:712–4

Anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody therapy of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in longtailed macaques. Rose LM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:581–4

Immunotherapy of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis (EAE): differential effect of anti-IL-2 receptor antibody therapy on actively induced and T-line mediated EAE of the Lewis rat. Engelhardt B, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Feb;2(1):61–73

Successful treatment of EAE in rhesus monkeys with MHC class II specific monoclonal antibodies. Jonker M, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1988 Oct;1(5):399–414

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, EQUINE

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Impact of climate on western equine encephalitis in Manitoba, Minnesota and North Dakota, 1980–1983. Sellers RF, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Dec;101(3):511–35

An adjustable restrainer for sentinel chickens used in encephalitis surveillance. Vigliano RR, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1986 Sep;2(3):357–9

Western equine encephalitis surveillance in Utah. Wagstaff KH, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1986 Jun;2(2):201–3

Epizootiology of eastern equine encephalitis virus in upstate New York, USA. VII. Virus surveillance 1978–85, description of 1983 outbreak, and series conclusions. Howard JJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1988 Nov;25(6):501–14

From the Centers for Disease Control. Eastern equine encephalitis—United States, 1989. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 6; 262(13):1756

Eastern equine encephalitis—United States, 1989. **MMWR** 1989 Sep 15;38(36):619–20, 625–6

The prevalence of antibodies against viruses causing Kumlinge and Pogosta diseases on the islands of Iniö on the southwest coast of Finland. Kroneld R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(1):9–13

IMMUNOLOGY

Macrophage activation for cytolysis of virally infected target cells. LeBlanc PA. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Apr;45(4):345–52

[Interferon responses of various populations of lymphocytes of inbred mice with various degrees of sensitivity to the western equine encephalitis virus] Tazulakhova EB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Jan–Feb;34(1):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An educational campaign for mosquito control in Lexington, Massachusetts. Smith GA Jr. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1986 Mar;2(1):97–8

Recombinant vaccinia virus/Venezuelan equine encephalitis (VEE) virus protects mice from peripheral VEE virus challenge. Kinney RM, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Dec; 62(12):4697–702

PSYCHOLOGY

Behavioural effects produced in mice infected with venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus. Lima L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(3):281–6

TRANSMISSION

Oral transmission of eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus by a northern Indiana strain of Coquillettidia perturbans. Boromisa RD, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1987 Mar; 3(1):102–4

Absence of eastern equine encephalitis (EEE) virus in immature Coquillettidia perturbans associated with equine cases of EEE. Clark GG, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1985 Dec;1(4):540–2

Mark–recapture studies on the Culiseta (Diptera: Culicidae) vectors of eastern equine encephalitis virus. Howard JJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1989 May;26(3):190–9

VETERINARY

Characterization of the mesenteronal infection with Western equine encephalomyelitis virus in an incompetent strain of Culex tarsalis. Kramer LD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Aug;41(2):241–50

Detection of eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus antigen in equine brain tissue by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Scott TW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Oct; 49(10):1716–8

Eastern equine encephalitis in Quebec and Connecticut, 1972: introduction by infected mosquitoes on the wind? Sellers RF. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Jan;53(1):76–9

The use of an animal-baited net trap for collecting mosquitoes during western equine encephalitis investigations in Argentina. Mitchell CJ, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1985 Mar;1(1):43–7

Mortality of captive whooping cranes caused by eastern equine encephalitis virus. Dein FJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1006–10

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, EXPERIMENTAL ALLERGIC see **ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, ALLERGIC**

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, NECROTIZING HEMORRHAGIC see under **ENCEPHALOMYELITIS**

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, VENEZUELAN EQUINE see under **ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, EQUINE**

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUS, MURINE see under **ENTEROVIRUSES**

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUS, VENEZUELAN EQUINE see **ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, VENEZUELAN EQUINE**

ENCEPHALOMYOCARDITIS VIRUSES

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of cyclosporine on encephalomyocarditis virus infection in mice. Zhang XQ, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1988; 3(2):72–8

GENETICS

Molecular identification of diabetogenic viral gene. Bae YS, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Mar;38(3):316–20

Antisense oligonucleotide inhibition of encephalomyocarditis virus RNA translation. Sankar S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Sep 1;184(1):39–45

Cloning and synthesis of infectious cardiovirus RNAs containing short, discrete poly(C) tracts. Duke GM, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Apr;63(4):1822–6

Initiation of protein synthesis by internal entry of ribosomes into the 5' nontranslated region of encephalomyocarditis virus RNA in vivo. Jang SK, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Apr; 63(4):1651–60

Conservation of the secondary structure elements of the 5'-untranslated region of cardio- and aphthovirus RNAs. Pilipenko EV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25; 17(14):5701–11

Cap-independent translation of mRNA conferred by encephalomyocarditis virus 5' sequence improves the performance of the vaccinia virus/bacteriophage T7 hybrid expression system. Elroy-Stein O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6126–30

Genomic differences between the diabetogenic and nondiabetogenic variants of encephalomyocarditis virus. Bae YS, et al. **Virology** 1989 May;170(1):282–7

Comparison of the nucleotide sequences of diabetogenic and nondiabetogenic encephalomyocarditis virus. Cohen SH, et al. **Virology** 1988 Oct;166(2):603–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Regulation of macrophage growth and antiviral activity by interferon-gamma. Goldberg M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Sep;109(3):1331–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Di-octyl phthalate induced altered host resistance: viral and protozoal models in mice. Dogra RK, et al. **Ind Health** 1989;27(2):83–7

Competition binding assay in cell culture for identification of epitopes on enveloped and naked viruses. Oosterlaken TA, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Jul;271(2):237–43

A serologic survey of encephalomyocarditis virus infection in pigs in Italy. Gualandi GL, et al. **Microbiologica** 1989 Apr;12(2):129–32

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Application of immunoassay of encephalomyocarditis virus in cell culture with enzyme-labeled virus-specific monoclonal antibodies for rapid detection of virus, neutralizing antibodies, and interferon. Vlaspolder F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Dec;26(12):2593–7

METABOLISM

Proteolytic cleavage of encephalomyocarditis virus capsid region substrates by precursors to the 3C enzyme. Parks GD, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Mar;63(3):1054–8

An unusual coordinated cleavage event in the processing of encephalomyocarditis virus polypeptides. Jackson RJ. **Virology** 1989 Sep;172(1):363–6

[An enzyme hydrolyzing the covalent bond between RNA and VPg of picornaviruses. Substrates and methods of analysis of activity] Drygin IuF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Aug; 53(8):1371–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Differing attachment of diabetogenic and nondiabetogenic variants of encephalomyocarditis virus to beta-cells. Kaptur PE, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Sep;38(9):1103–8

Enhancement of viral pathogenesis in mice maintained in an antiorthostatic suspension model: coordination with effects on interferon production. Gould CL, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1987 Jan–Mar;1(1):33–6

The natural history of encephalomyocarditis virus–induced myositis and myocarditis in mice. Viral persistence demonstrated by in situ hybridization. Cronin ME, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Nov 1;168(5):1639–48

PHYSIOLOGY

The antiviral activity of tumor necrosis factor in HeLa cells is not mediated by interferons. Studies with TNF-resistant variants. Gessani S, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1988 Jul–Sep;2(3):139–44

Rapid bioassay of human interferon by direct enzyme

immunoassay of encephalomyocarditis virus in HEp-2 cell monolayers after a single cycle of infection. Vlaspolder F, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Apr-May;24(1-2):153-8

ENCHONDROMATOSIS see under **OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIAS**

ENCOPRESIS

[Encopresis in children] Zernov NG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988; (12):62-6 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

The incidence of cognitive dysfunction in an encopretic population in children. Stern HP, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1988 Fall;9(3):351-7

ETIOLOGY

[Encopresis as a developmental disorder] Bosch JD. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1988 Sep;16(3):155-62 (52 ref.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Development of a young man with Prader-Willi syndrome and secondary functional encopresis. Carpenter SP. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;34(2):123-7

[Psychosomatic aspects of encopresis] Kratky-Dunitz M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Sep;136(9):630-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Use of dietary fiber and stimulus control to treat retentive encopresis: a multiple baseline investigation. Houts AC, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1988 Sep;13(3):435-45

[The combined pattern of physiologic and relation dynamic processes in long-term encopresis] Hürter A, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1989 May-Jun; 38(5):171-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acupuncture in the ambulatory treatment of encopresis in children] Sirenko OI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(7):112 **(Rus)**

ENCYCLOPEDIAS

[Review of articles on abdominal surgery in the Great Medical Encyclopedia. Vol. 1-29, 1974-1988] Maiat VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;(10):137-40 **(Rus)**

[The 60th anniversary of Soviet medical encyclopedias (problems of phthisiology in Soviet encyclopedic publications)] Averbakh MM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988; (9):75-8 **(Rus)**

[Problems of social hygiene and public health administration in medical encyclopedias] Lindenbraten AL. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(12):67-8 **(Rus)**

[Medical encyclopedias at the service of public health] Goriunov VG. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 May-Jun;(3):3-5 **(Rus)**

[Review of the articles on dermatology and venereology published in the issues of the Great Medical Encyclopedia (on the 60th anniversary of Soviet medical encyclopedias)] Romanenko GF. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(7):31-6 **(Rus)**

[Large dose of medicine in the National Encyclopedia. Also, wrong terms by the national linguistic standards] Karlsson Y. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Mar 8;86(10):860-1 **(Swe)**

ENDAMOEBA HISTOLYTICA see **ENTAMOEBA HISTOLYTICA**

ENDARTERECTOMY

Carotid endarterectomy: anesthesia and monitoring. de Rood M. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1988;39(3 Suppl 2):271-3

774 carotid endarterectomies for strokes and transient ischaemic attacks: comparison of results of early vs. late surgery. Khanna HL, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988;42:103-6

Early postoperative angiographic findings after carotid endarterectomy. Pappadà G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;95(3-4):114-20

Changes in cerebral blood flow pattern after carotid endarterectomy. Mosmans PC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Aug;78(2):104-9

Endarterectomy in coronary surgery. Eschenbruch E, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1988;36:1-7

Coronary bypass grafting with multiple coronary endarterectomies. Harjola PT, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1988; 36:8-12

Treatment of peripheral coronary artery disease by endarterectomy. Huysmans HA, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1988; 36:13-8

Long-term follow-up of coronary endarterectomy. Keon WJ, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1988;36:19-26 (30 ref.)

Early and late results of coronary endarterectomy in 3,369 patients. Livesay JJ, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1988;36:27-33

Treatment of diffuse coronary artery disease by endarterectomy. Livesay JJ. **Adv Cardiol** 1988;36:71-3

Laser technique for coronary endarterectomy. Livesay JJ. **Adv Cardiol** 1988;36:54-61

Coronary endarterectomy: an old technique and new controversies. Minale C, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1988;36:34-40

Prerequisite coronary endarterectomy for coronary artery bypass grafting. Oelert H, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1988;36:62-4

Use of endarterectomy as an adjunct to coronary artery bypass. Scheld HH, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1988;36:65-70

Endarterectomy in patients with diffuse coronary artery disease. Walter PJ, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1988;36:41-53

What are valid indications for carotid endarterectomy? Quill DS, et al. **Adv Surg** 1989;22:277-300 (90 ref.)

Morphologic changes in coronary artery seen late after endarterectomy. Kragel AH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15;63(11):757-9

Carotid endarterectomy: what is its current status? Callow AD, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Dec;85(6):835-8

Endarterectomy as the procedure of choice for atherosclerotic occlusive lesions of the common femoral artery. Mukherjee D, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 May; 157(5):498-500

Comparison of regional and general anesthesia for carotid endarterectomy. Palmer MA. **Am J Surg** 1989 Mar; 157(3):329-30

Comparison of the processed electroencephalogram and awake neurological assessment during carotid endarterectomy. Silbert BS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Aug;17(3):298-304

The use of aperiodic analysis of the EEG during carotid artery surgery. Silbert BS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Feb;17(1):16-23

Phenylephrine and myocardial ischemia in patients undergoing carotid endarterectomy [letter] **Anesthesiology** 1989 Sep;71(3):465-8

The processed electroencephalogram may not detect neurologic ischemia during carotid endarterectomy. Silbert BS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Feb;70(2):356-8

Does anesthetic technique make a difference? Augmentation of systolic blood pressure during carotid endarterectomy: effects of phenylephrine versus light anesthesia and of isoflurane versus halothane on the incidence of myocardial ischemia. Smith JS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Dec; 69(6):846-53

Reply to a letter on carotid endarterectomy [letter] Feussner JR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Sep 15;111(6):540-1

Long-term follow-up of surgically managed carotid bifurcation atherosclerosis. Justification for an aggressive approach. Callow AD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Sep; 210(3):308-15; discussion 315-6

The relationship of early hypertension following carotid endarterectomy to intraoperative cerebral ischemia. Archie JP Jr. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1988 Apr;2(2):108-13

Blood pressure aberrations associated with carotid endarterectomy. Englund R, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1986 Nov;1(3):304-9

Spectral analysis of EEG during carotid endarterectomy. Ivanovic LV, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1986 May;1(1):112-7

Rationale for simultaneous carotid endarterectomy and aortocoronary bypass. Lord RS, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1986 Sep;1(2):201-7

Basic data related to carotid endarterectomy. Taylor LM Jr, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1986 Sep;1(2):264-6

Surgical treatment of extracranial cerebrovascular disease: regional experience. McDowell DI, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Jul;59(7):535-8

Aspirin for strokes and transient ischaemic attacks [letter] Sandercock P. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 17;297(6663):1612

The carotid endarterectomy trial: on track [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Sep 1;141(5):373-5

The carotid endarterectomy trial: selection bias? [letter] Del Campo C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jul 1;141(1):10-1

Stroke risk reduction in asymptomatic and symptomatic patients treated surgically: the effectiveness of carotid endarterectomy with patch graft angioplasty. Deriu GP, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1988 Apr;2(2):87-91

Risk factors in carotid artery surgery: an evaluation of 414 operations. Forssell C, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1988 Feb; 2(1):9-14

Platelet kinetics following carotid endarterectomy: the effect of aspirin and patch angioplasty. Meek AC, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1988 Apr;2(2):99-104

Late carotid restenosis: aetiologic factors for recurrent carotid artery stenosis during long-term follow-up. Salenius JP, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Jun;3(3):271-7

Intracerebral haemorrhage after carotid endarterectomy. Schroeder T, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1987 Feb;1(1):51-60

Carotid endarterectomy as stroke prophylaxis. Takolander R, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1987 Dec;1(6):371-80 (147 ref.)

Management of early neurologic deficits after carotid thrombendarterectomy. Takolander R, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1987 Feb;1(1):67-71

Our experience with surgical management of patients with diffuse coronary artery disease. Venugopal P, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1989 May-Jun;41(3):153-7

Carotid restenosis: should they all be reoperated on? Courbier R, et al. **Int Angiol** 1988 Jul-Sep;7(3):203-6

Carotid endarterectomy. Pre- and post-operative monitoring with cerebral SPECT. D'Addato M, et al. **Int Angiol** 1988 Jul-Sep;7(3):234-7

Carotid endarterectomy (CE) of the internal carotid artery (ICA) with and without patch angioplasty: comparison of hemodynamical and morphological parameters. Hirschl M, et al. **Int Angiol** 1989 Jan-Mar;8(1):10-5

Direct surgery on the aorto-iliac area. Prostheses--endarterectomy? Lazaro T, et al. **Int Surg** 1988 Oct-Dec;73(4):213-7

Considerations after intraoperative monitoring of somatosensory evoked potentials during carotid endarterectomy. Carenini L, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1989 Jun;10(3):315-20

Carotid artery stump pressure: its variability when measured serially. Beebe HG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 May-Jun;30(3):419-23

EEG monitoring, selective shunting and patch graft angioplasty in carotid endarterectomy. Early and longterm results. Deriu GP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Sep-Oct;29(5):499-508

Analysis of a decade of carotid reconstructive operations. Edwards WH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 May-Jun;30(3):424-9

Carotid endarterectomy. The timing of perioperative antiplatelet therapy by indium 111 labelled platelets study in canines. Falk GL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Nov-Dec;29(6):697-700

Surgical treatment of lesions obstructing the external carotid artery. Floriani M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 May-Jun;30(3):414-8

Carotid artery atheroma: comparison of preoperative B-mode ultrasound appearance with carotid endarterectomy specimen pathology. Gray-Weale AC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Nov-Dec;29(6):676-81

Single staged carotid and coronary arteries surgery. Indications and results. Jausseran JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 May-Jun;30(3):407-13

Management of internal carotid artery occlusion. Nicholls SC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Jul-Aug; 30(4):547-52

Intraoperative assessment of carotid endarterectomy. Paredero del Bosque V, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Jan-Feb;30(1):89-94

Dysrhythmias following coronary artery surgery. A comparison between cold cardioplegic and intermittent ischaemic arrest (32 degrees C) with the effect of right coronary endarterectomy. Pattison CW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Sep-Oct;29(5):601-5

Neuropsychological improvement versus practice effect following unilateral carotid endarterectomy in patients without stroke. Casey JE, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1989 Aug;11(4):461-70

Delayed carotid shunt occlusion detected by electroencephalographic monitoring. Artru AA, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1989 Apr;5(2):119-22

Interference of automated electroencephalographic processing by an endocardial pacemaker. Clark S, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1989 Jan;5(1):22-5

Amaurosis fugax: carotid endarterectomy without an angiogram. Baliga KP, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1989 Jul;141(7):35-6

Accuracy of duplex scanning in the detection of stenosis after carotid endarterectomy. Bandyk DF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Dec;8(6):696-702

Recurrent carotid stenosis: operative strategy and late results. Bartlett FF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Mar;5(3):452-6

Operative angiography by intraarterial digital subtraction angiography: a new technique for quality control of carotid endarterectomy. Bredenberg CE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Apr;9(4):530-4

Technical principles of direct innominate artery revascularization: a comparison of endarterectomy and bypass grafts. Cherry KJ Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 May; 9(5):718-23; discussion 723-4

Vein patch versus primary closure for carotid endarterectomy. A randomized prospective study in a selected group of patients. Clagett GP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Feb;9(2):213-23

Is duplex scanning sufficient evaluation before carotid endarterectomy? Geuder JW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Feb; 9(2):193-201

The role of carotid endarterectomy in asymptomatic carotid stenosis: status of the Veterans Administration study [letter] Hobson RW 2d, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Feb;9(2):400-1

Enhancing the carotenoid content of atherosclerotic plaque: implications for laser therapy. LaMuraglia GM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Apr;9(4):563-7

Duplex ultrasonography and selection of patients for carotid endarterectomy: plaque morphology or luminal narrowing? Leahy AL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Nov;8(5):558-62

Comparison of saphenous vein patch, polytetrafluoroethylene patch, and direct arteriotomy closure after carotid endarterectomy. Part I. Perioperative results. Lord RS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Apr;9(4):521-9

Carotid endarterectomy in patients with territorial transient ischemic attacks. Nunn DB. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Oct; 8(4):447-52

Carotid endarterectomy in the elderly population: a statewide experience. Richardson JD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Jan; 9(1):65-73

Carotid endarterectomy after reversible ischemic neurologic deficit or stroke: is it of value? Rosenthal D, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Oct;8(4):527-34

The fate of unrepaired minor technical defects detected by intraoperative ultrasonography during carotid endarterectomy. Sawchuk AP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 May; 9(5):671-5; discussion 675-6

Carotid artery Dacron patch graft angioplasty: a ten-year experience. Schultz GA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Mar; 5(3):475-8

Asymptomatic carotid artery stenosis on the side contralateral to endarterectomy. A comparison between

patients with and those without operation. Sterpetti AV, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Oct;8(4):453–9
Carotid endarterectomy: why question it now? Davis SM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jan 2;150(1):28–30 (42 ref.)
Emergency intracranial thromboendarterectomy for acute middle cerebral artery embolus. Opalak ME, et al. **Microsurgery** 1988;9(3):188–93
Carotid endarterectomy. Where do we stand? Khoury SJ, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1988 Jun;9(5):403–15 (11 ref.)
Early carotid endarterectomy after cerebral infarction. Little JR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Mar;24(3):324–8
Transcranial Doppler monitoring of cerebral flow velocities during surgical occlusion of the carotid artery. Powers AD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Sep;25(3):383–8; discussion 388–9
Selective shunting during carotid endarterectomy based on two-channel computerized electroencephalographic/compressed spectral array analysis. Tempelhoff R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Mar; 24(3):339–44
Subjective pulsatile tinnitus cured by carotid endarterectomy. A case report. Louwrens HD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 May 20;75(10):496–7
Coronary endarterectomy—angiographic and clinical results. Ivert T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989; 23(2):95–102 (22 ref.)
Study design for randomized prospective trial of carotid endarterectomy for asymptomatic atherosclerosis. The Asymptomatic Carotid Atherosclerosis Study Group. **Stroke** 1989 Jul;20(7):844–9
Danish very-low-dose aspirin after carotid endarterectomy trial. Boysen G, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Oct;19(10):1211–5
Patch grafting in carotid endarterectomy [letter] Eikelboom BC, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Sep;20(9):1288–9
Carotid endarterectomy. Clinical results in a community-based teaching hospital. Friedmann P, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Nov;19(11):1323–7
Carotid endarterectomy: to shunt or not to shunt. Gumerlock MK, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Dec;19(12):1485–90
Blood velocity in the middle cerebral artery and regional cerebral blood flow during carotid endarterectomy. Halsey JH, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Jan;20(1):53–8
Arrogance revisited [letter] Hart RG. **Stroke** 1989 May; 20(5):701
Immediate and long-term results of carotid endarterectomy. Healy DA, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Sep;20(9):1138–42
Carotid endarterectomy for asymptomatic carotid stenosis [editorial] Hobson RW 2d, et al. **Stroke** 1989 May; 20(5):575–6
Short-term results of carotid endarterectomy [letter] Kernan WN. **Stroke** 1989 May;20(5):699
Carotid endarterectomy in a teaching hospital [letter] Lyden PD, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Jul;20(7):968–9
Infrequency of blacks among patients having carotid endarterectomy. Maxwell JG, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Jan; 20(1):22–6
Importance of cerebral collateral pathways during carotid endarterectomy. Schneider PA, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Nov; 19(11):1328–34
Natural history of recurrent carotid artery disease. Sterpetti AV, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Mar;168(3):217–23
Stroke, myocardial infarction, and survival during long-term follow-up after carotid endarterectomy. Lee KS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Feb;31(2):113–9
Defining the indications for carotid endarterectomy [editorial] Wilson SE, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Nov;104(5):932–3
Carotid endarterectomy: prevention of stroke in asymptomatic (stage I) and symptomatic (stage II) patients? Hamann H. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Oct;36(5):272–5
Early detection of cerebral ischemia during carotid endarterectomy using transcranial Doppler sonography and somatosensory evoked potentials. Thiel A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Apr;37(2):115–8
Extracranial vascular disease: advances in operative indications and technique. Imparato AM. **World J Surg** 1988 Dec;12(6):756–62 (73 ref.)
[Baroreflex activity in carotid endarterectomy during general anesthesia] Godet G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989; 8(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Carotid endarterectomy under cervical plexus block] Parrot D, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1988 Jun–Jul;36(4):255–9 (Fre)
[Carotid endarterectomy in vertebrobasilar insufficiency syndromes. The need for a precise classification of symptoms] Courbier R, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988;114(9):678–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cervical epidural anesthesia in carotid artery surgery] Pluskwa F, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 May 6;18(18):927–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Carotid endarterectomy. Survey of current therapeutic thinking] Mirimanoff P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 May;109(5):371–4 (Fre)
[Carotid endarterectomy. Risks and benefits of treatment] van Berge Henegouwen DP, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Feb; 60(2):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications and importance of thrombendarterectomy of the internal carotid artery] Berlit P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 24;114(12):471–4 (41 ref.) (Ger)
[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty, local thrombolysis and percutaneous thrombus extraction in the treatment of arterial occlusions of the extremities] Schneider E. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 Jul;30(7):440–6 (22 ref.) (Ger)
[Current surgical therapy of stenoses of arteries supplying the brain] Koch G. **Vasa Suppl** 1988;26:140–2 (Ger)
[Anesthesia in carotid endarterectomy (CEA)—isoflurane versus fentanyl] Madritsch M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988; 26:181–3 (Ger)
[Carotid thrombendarterectomy (TEA): indications—technic—results] Polterauer P, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988;26:159–62 (33 ref.) (Ger)
[Effect of aggregation inhibitors on patient survival following thrombendarterectomy of the internal carotid artery] Pratschner T, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988;26:165–7 (Ger)
[Reconstruction of the carotid artery without angiography] Schullian W, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988;26:149–50 (Ger)
[Duplex sonographic follow-up after carotid thrombendarterectomy and patch-plasty] Zwicker C, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988;26:15–7 (Ger)
[Carotid endarterectomy] Meisel S, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Mar 1;116(5):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Surgery of the extracranial carotid. Indications and technics] De Antoni E, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1987;59(1–6):81–94 (Ita)
[Indications for isolated thromboendarterectomy of the deep femoral artery] Ghilardi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Dec 31;43(23–24):2075–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Thromboendarterectomy of the aorto-bifemoral district. Our experience] Novali C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Nov 15;43(21):1841–4 (Ita)
[Femoro-distal (below the knee) thromboendarterectomy. Indications, results and details of the surgical technic] Novali C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Nov 15;43(21):1837–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Carotid surgery.Current indications in the treatment of aged patients] Pisacreta M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Aug 31; 43(15–16):1215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Coronary endarterectomy] Hirata K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;37(3):484–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of recurrent internal carotid stenosis, after carotid endarterectomy, due to strangulation by scarring] Niikawa S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Mar;17(3):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Reconstructive surgery in arteriosclerotic occlusions of the abdominal aorta and iliac arteries] Antushev AF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jun;28(6):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endarterectomy of the coronary arteries] Fischer V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Jun;68(6):390–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Coronary endarterectomy: the long-term local effects. Byard RW, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1988 Apr;2(1):31–8
Reoperative carotid surgery. Kazmers A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Nov;156(5):346–52
Myocardial infarction in carotid endarterectomy patients anesthetized with halothane, enflurane, or isoflurane. Cucchiara RF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Nov;69(5):783–4
Cerebral and hemodynamic effects of lidocaine accidentally injected into the carotid arteries of patients having carotid endarterectomy. Perkins WJ Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Nov;69(5):787–90
Controversial aspects of coronary endarterectomy. Minale C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Aug;48(2):235–41
Cervical wound hematoma after carotid endarterectomy. Welling RE, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Jul;3(3):229–31
Recurrent stenosis by duplex scan following carotid endarterectomy. Bertin VJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Jul; 124(7):866–9
A theoretical mechanism for massive supraglottic swelling following carotid endarterectomy. Wells DG, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Dec;58(12):979–81
Multiple intra-cranial hemorrhages after carotid endarterectomy. Shuaib A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1989 Aug;16(3):345–7 (20 ref.)
Immediate thrombosis of carotid endarterectomy [letter] Gee W. **Can J Surg** 1989 Jan;32(1):7–8
Assessing risk associated with carotid endarterectomy. A statement for health professionals by an Ad Hoc Committee on Carotid Surgery Standards of the Stroke Council, American Heart Association. Beebe HG, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Feb;79(2):472–3
The syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone following carotid endarterectomy. A case report and review of the literature. Magovern JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):544–6 (10 ref.)
Operative predictors of delirium after pulmonary thromboendarterectomy. A model for postcardiotomy delirium? Wragg RE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Oct;96(4):524–9
Post-carotid endarterectomy hypertension: association with elevated cranial norepinephrine. Ahn SS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Feb;9(2):351–60
Symptomatic internal carotid thrombosis after carotid endarterectomy. Painter TA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Mar; 5(3):445–51
Glossopharyngeal nerve injury complicating carotid endarterectomy. Rosenbloom M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Mar;5(3):469–71
Accessory nerve injury during carotid endarterectomy. Tucker JA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Mar;5(3):440–4
Gustatory pain: a complication of carotid endarterectomy. Truax BT. **Neurology** 1989 Sep;39(9):1258–60
Morbidity and mortality of carotid endarterectomy under local anesthesia: a retrospective study. Zuccarello M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Oct;23(4):445–50 (53 ref.)
Site and pathogenesis of infarcts associated with carotid endarterectomy. Krul JM, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Mar; 20(3):324–8
Prospective analysis of carotid endarterectomy and silent carotid infarction in 97 patients. Sise MJ, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Mar;20(3):329–32
To shunt or not to shunt: the controversy continues [letter] Tempelhoff R, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Jun;20(6):827
[Benefit and risk of carotid artery surgery] Fogelholm R, et al. **Duodecim** 1989;105(7):700–4 (30 ref.) (Fin)
[Arterial hypertension after carotid endarterectomy] Bajardi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Apr 15;44(7):1115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

Treatment of symptomatic peripheral atherosclerotic disease with a rotational atherectomy device. Zacca NM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 1;63(1):77–80
Selective percutaneous "biopsy" of atheromatous plaque tissue for cell culture. Bauriedel G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989 May–Jun;84(3):326–31
[Recanalization of a short occlusion of the popliteal artery using the Simpson atherectomy catheter] Lugmayr H. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1989;16(2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

External carotid endarterectomy under direct vision. Byrne JL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Feb;157(2):243–4
Carotid endarterectomy for high plaques. Hans SS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Apr;157(4):431–4; discussion 434–5
Carotid eversion endarterectomy revisited. Jones CE. **Am J Surg** 1989 Mar;157(3):323–8
Hypocapnia added to hypertension to reverse EEG changes during carotid endarterectomy. Artru AA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jun;70(6):1016–8
Surgical revascularisation for diffuse CAD—an experience in 116 cases. Tong MC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Jan;18(1):59–62
Arterial healing in rabbits following carbon dioxide laser endarterectomy. Becquemin JP, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1986 May;1(1):55–9
Aortoiliac endarterectomy in young patients. Capdevila JM, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1986 May;1(1):24–9
Therapy for isolated, low and high grade symptomatic carotid artery stenosis. Fritz VU, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1988 Oct;2(4):367–72
External carotid endarterectomy in the treatment of symptomatic patients with internal carotid artery occlusion. Nicolosi A, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1988 Oct;2(4):336–9
Biochemical adaptation of venous patches placed in the carotid circulation. Govostis DM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Apr;124(4):490–3
Closed endarterectomy. Preferred operation for aortoiliac occlusive disease. Widdershoven RM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Aug;124(8):986–90
EEG monitoring during carotid endarterectomy. Fletcher JP, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Apr;58(4):285–8
Extensive disobliteration of the aorto-iliac and common femoral arteries using the LeVeen plaque cracker. Willekens FG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1987 Dec;1(6):391–5
Surgical treatment for chronic pulmonary thromboembolism. Jault F, et al. **Herz** 1989 Jun;14(3):192–6 (14 ref.)
Simultaneous carotid and coronary disease: safety of the combined approach. Cambria RP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Jan;9(1):56–64
Renal endarterectomy through the transected aorta: a new technique for combined aortorenal atherosclerosis—a preliminary report [published erratum appears in J Vasc Surg 1989 Jul;10(1):19] Stoney RJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Feb;9(2):224–33
Precision surgery with an electromagnetically induced current convergence probe application in aneurysm treatment, angioplasty, and brain tumor resection in in vivo and in vitro models. Yamanashi WS, et al. **Med Instrum** 1988 Aug;22(4):205–16
Carotid endarterectomy. Results with selective shunt use. Pinkerton JA Jr, et al. **Mo Med** 1986 Jun;83(6):326–8
Endaneurysmal microendarterectomy in the treatment of giant cerebral aneurysms: technical note. Hylton PD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Nov;23(5):674–9
Patch angioplasty in carotid endarterectomy. Advantages, concerns, and controversies. Awad IA, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Mar;20(3):417–22
Indications for endarterectomy and STA-MCA shunts in the brain atherosclerosis. Fišer Z, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1988;49(4):348–53
[Surgery of carotid stenosis combined with contralateral obstruction. Technic of carotid bypass] Brudon JR. **Presse Med** 1988 Nov 12;17(40):2134–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Endarterectomy using a Simpson catheter in arterial insufficiency of the lower limbs] Schneider PA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 31;118(52):1997–2000 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results in microsurgical carotid artery endarterectomy] Steiger HJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 May 6; 119(18):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bandage of the common femoral artery after intervention of disobliteration or aneurysmectomy (considerations on

surgical technic apropos of 4 cases)] Rispoli P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1988 Jun;40(3):252–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A method of reconstruction of the orifice of the vertebral artery] Barkauskas EM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Dec; (12):98–102 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Long-term results after carotid artery surgery. Forssell C, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1988 Apr;2(2):93–8

Carotid endarterectomy in patients with occlusion of the contralateral carotid artery. Perioperative risk and late results. Sillesen H, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1987 Apr; 1(2):85–9

Should we perform carotid endarterectomy synchronously with cardiac surgical procedures? Perler BA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Oct;8(4):402–9

[5-year follow-up after endarterectomy of carotid artery thrombosis] Stiegler H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 23;113(51–52):1987–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Risk factors in a community experience with carotid endarterectomy. Kirshner DL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Aug; 10(2):178–86

Carotid endarterectomy in blacks and whites. Implications for surgery residency training. Rutherford EJ, et al. **N C Med J** 1989 Apr;50(4):189–91

[Carotid surgery and its appropriateness] Takolander R. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Dec 7;85(49):4303–5 **(Swe)**

TRENDS

Dramatic changes in the performance of endarterectomy for diseases of the extracranial arteries of the head. Pokras R, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Oct;19(10):1289–90

UTILIZATION

Physician ratings of appropriate indications for three procedures: theoretical indications vs indications used in practice. Park RE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Apr; 79(4):445–7

Arterial reconstructions: fundamental questions [editorial] Callow AD. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1986 May;1(1):13–4

Relation between surgeons' practice volumes and geographic variation in the rate of carotid endarterectomy. Leape LL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Sep 7;321(10):653–7

ENDARTERITIS

DIAGNOSIS

[Differential diagnosis of ischemic syndrome of the lower extremities at an angiology department of a polyclinic] Serkina AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Mar;29(3):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Femoral endarteritis due to Staphylococcus aureus complicating percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Brummitt CF, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun;86(6 Pt 2):822–4

RADIOTHERAPY

[Treatment of occlusive vascular diseases of the lower extremities using the method of autologous transfusion of UV-irradiated blood] Krotovskiĭ GS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Sep;28(9):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENDO-1,3-BETA-GLUCANASE see under **GLYCOSIDE HYDROLASES**

ENDO-1,4-BETA GLUCANASE see **CELLULASE**

ENDOCARDIAL CUSHION DEFECTS see under **HEART SEPTAL DEFECTS**

ENDOCARDIAL FIBROELASTOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Endocardial fibroelastosis associated with anomalous origin of coronary arteries at the posterior semilunar aortic valve in newborn infants] Iliutovich TB. **Pediatriia** 1988;(9):90–2 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Prenatal diagnosis of primary endocardial fibroelastosis using fetal echocardiography] Homola J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Oct;43(10):605–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ETIOLOGY

Mucopolysaccharidosis I presenting with endocardial fibroelastosis of infancy. Stephan MJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Jul;143(7):782–4

GENETICS

Regression of endocardial fibroelastosis [letter] Pearl W. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun;117(6):1401

PATHOLOGY

Clinico-pathological study on primary endocardial fibroelastosis. Liang YC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Feb;29(1):13–7

[Endocardial calcification in neonatal fibroelastosis] Grumieri G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Sep;76(3):217–8 **(Ita)**

ENDOCARDITIS

The changing spectrum of neonatal endocarditis. Millard DD, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Sep;15(3):587–608 (137 ref.)

[Etiopathogenetic, clinical and therapeutic findings on infectious endocarditis in drug addicts] Costa C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Jan 31;128(2):113–21 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Löffler's endocarditis] Pella J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 May; 35(5):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Mannan and D-arabinitol concentrations in serum from a patient with Candida albicans endocarditis. Fujita S, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Feb;105(2):87–92

COMPLICATIONS

Nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis complicating mitral valve prolapse presenting as Parinaud's syndrome—a case report. Cook DJ, et al. **Angiology** 1989 May;40(5):494–7

The expanding spectrum of Libman Sacks endocarditis: the role of antiphospholipid antibodies. Asherson RA, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 May–Jun;7(3):225–8 (70 ref.)

Aortic valve replacement in the second trimester of pregnancy: a case report. Mooij PN, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Dec;29(4):347–52

Systemic embolism from mitral vegetation in scleroderma. Pullicino P, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Aug;82(8):502–3

Cerebral and myocardial infarction induced by nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis in a patient with ovarian cancer: report of a case. Mukai M, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 Aug; 27(3):321–4

Neurologic complications of endocarditis: a 12-year experience. Salgado AV, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Feb;39(2 Pt 1):173–8

[Anatomo-clinical conference. Non-bacterial thrombotic endocarditis. Coagulation disorders and neoplastic pathology] Longree L, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1989 May 1;44(9):334–41 **(Fre)**

[Eosinophilic heart disease] Lubiszewska B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(5):300–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

The use of echocardiography in the diagnosis and follow-up of aortic valve endocarditis: a case report and literature review. Lore W. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Aug;64(8):561–8 (26 ref.)

Cross-sectional echocardiography in the diagnosis of Libman-Sachs endocarditis. Walley T. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;20(3):406–9

Echocardiographically silent Aspergillus mural endocarditis. Lang DM, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Sep;149(3):334–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Twelve-year review of recurrent native-valve infective endocarditis: a disease of the modern antibiotic era. Baddour LM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Nov–Dec;10(6):1163–70 (108 ref.)

[Endocarditis in heroin addicts: the end of an epidemic? (letter)] Lozano de León F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Apr 15;92(14):556–7 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis in autologous bone marrow transplantation. Diez-Martin JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Nov;85(5):742–4

Thrombotic endocarditis and lupus anticoagulant. A pathogenetic possibility for idiopathic 'rheumatic type' valvular heart disease. Ford SE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Apr;113(4):350–3

Fatal right-sided nonbacterial endocarditis associated with pulmonary artery catheterization. Melton JG, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(2):126–8

Bacterial endocarditis caused by Streptococcus suis type 2 [letter] Peetermans WE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Mar; 159(3):595–6

Cases of infective endocarditis caused by Campylobacter fetus. Usui N, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1989 Jun;35(1):63–9

Systemic lupus erythematosus with Libman-Sachs endocarditis in a 9-month-old infant with neonatal lupus erythematosus and congenital heart block. Jordan JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Sep;84(3):574–8

Listerial endocarditis following coronary artery bypass surgery [letter] Baddour LM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jul–Aug; 11(4):669

Recurrent native-valve infective endocarditis [letter] Cheng TO. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun;11(3):506–7

Prosthetic valve endocarditis and paravalvular abscess caused by Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans [letter] Wilson ME. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jul–Aug;11(4):665–7

Aspergillus endocarditis in patients without prior cardiovascular surgery: report of a case in a liver transplant recipient and review. Woods GL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Mar–Apr;11(2):263–72 (42 ref.)

[Nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis: a clinico-pathologic study] Li LY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug;27(8):469–71, 518 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Behçet's disease and tricuspid endocarditis (letter)] Chakroun M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989; 140(3):230–1 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Infectious endocarditis in the cancer patient] Ries F, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1988;125(2):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mycotic endocarditis. Apropos of 2 cases and a review of the literature] Kamoun S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Nov; 65(11):719–22 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The incidence of endocarditis caused by a prosthetic valve and its risk factors] Lengyel M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Apr 9;130(15):765–72 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[An autopsy case of gastric cancer with disseminated intravascular coagulation, multiple cerebral embolism and fungal endocarditis] Nakane H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;78(4):523–6 **(Jpn)**

[A case of prosthetic valve endocarditis due to Scedosporium apiospermum] Ogihara A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;78(3):432–3 **(Jpn)**

[Hypereosinophilic syndrome] Lubiszewska B. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(5):312–21 (65 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Libman-Sacks endocarditis and anticardiolipin antibodies (letter)] Sacanella E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 May 13; 92(18):716–7 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

William Osler's views on malignant endocarditis from an "unknown" report. Golden RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 15;63(3):241–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Measurement of autoimmune response against collagen types I, III, and IV by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, and its application in infective endocarditis. De Buyzere ML, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Feb;35(2):246–50

Coxsackievirus B-3-induced myocarditis. Virus and actinomycin D treatment of myocytes induces novel antigens recognized by cytolytic T lymphocytes. Huber SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 1;141(9):3214–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Use of new broad spectrum antibiotics and the occurrence of fungal endocarditis in a centre for cardiovascular surgery in India [letter] Mehta G. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Jul;14(1):83–4

PATHOLOGY

Endocarditis in an infant causing "tricuspid atresia". Ho SY, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Mar;22(3):393–4

[Fibroplastic endocarditis of the right heart. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Haouala H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 May;65(5):359–65 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Endocarditis prophylaxis and esophageal dilation [editorial] Meyer GW. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Mar–Apr; 35(2):129–30

Antimicrobial prophylaxis for infective endocarditis. Bisno AL. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Mar 15;24(3):209–14, 219–21, 224–6

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of prosthetic valve endocarditis. Chang H, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;88(1):32–7

[A case report of successful surgical treatment of fungal endocarditis] Aoyagi S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Apr; 42(4):330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case report of undergoing 3 times mitral valve replacement in prosthetic valve endocarditis] Tamaki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;36(9):2140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

[The pathomorphology of endocardiosis in swine] Guarda F, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Jul–Aug; 96(7):377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENDOCARDITIS, BACTERIAL

see related
ANEURYSM, INFECTED

Infections of the heart. Saiman L, et al. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1989;4:139–61 (116 ref.)

Tricuspid valve endocarditis. Chan P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 May;117(5):1140–6 (60 ref.)

Fatal hemopericardium due to ruptured solitary myocardial abscess unassociated with infective endocarditis. Winek RR, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1988;2(3):255–7

Pregnancy complicated by bacterial endocarditis. Cox SM, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;32(1):48–53 (30 ref.)

The reliability of the medical history in the identification of patients at risk for infective endocarditis. Lockhart PB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Sep;119(3):417–8, 421–2

Neonatal bacterial endocarditis of the pulmonary valve: report of two cases. Franzek DA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1987

Fall;7(4):292–5
Bacterial endocarditis. A serious pregnancy complication. Cox SM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jul;33(7):671–4
Viridans streptococcal endocarditis. Lessons we've learned from the animal model. Dall L, et al. **Mo Med** 1986 Feb; 83(2):85–8
Infective endocarditis in a racially mixed community: a 10 year review of 78 cases. Peat EB, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Feb 8;102(861):33–6
Listeria monocytogenes endocarditis: a review of the literature 1950–1986. Gallagher PG, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(4):359–68 (65 ref.)
[Recurrent infective endocarditis] Delahaye JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Apr;82(4):543–9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Critical considerations on various experimental staphylococcus infections] Farinelli S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 May 15;129(3):193–206 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical studies on septicemia and infective endocarditis encountered between 1985–1986] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 May;63(5):541–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

Atopic dermatitis complicated by acute bacterial endocarditis. Pike MG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 May;78(3):463–4
Streptococcus bovis septicemia and large bowel neoplasia. Tabibian N, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Apr;39(4):227–9 (26 ref.)
Clinical significance and pathogenesis of hyperbilirubinemia associated with Staphylococcus aureus septicemia. Quale JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Nov;85(5):615–8
Fatal hemoptysis in acute bacterial endocarditis. Cosmo LY, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 May;137(5):1223–6
Magnetic resonance imaging of the brain in bacterial endocarditis. Bertorini TE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Apr;149(4):815–7
Isolated endocarditis of the pulmonary valve with fragmentation haemolysis. Naidoo DP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Dec;60(6):527–9
Infected aneurysm of the anterior tibial artery. Payne-James JJ. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Dec;42(12):522–4
Streptococcus bovis endocarditis and carcinoma of the colon. Zuccollo R, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Nov;41(11):1022–3
Streptococcus bovis endocarditis and carcinoma of the colon. Henderson S, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Jan;41(1):85
Reversion of mitral valve preclosure in acute aortic insufficiency secondary to infective endocarditis. Rozich JD, et al. **Chest** 1989 Aug;96(2):419–20
Splenic infarction associated with nonenterococcal endocarditis—report of a case. Wang FD, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;42(3):219–22
Anterior mitral valve aneurysm perforation secondary to aortic valve endocarditis detected by Doppler colour flow mapping. Decroly P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Feb; 10(2):186–9
Acute heart failure due to Q fever endocarditis. Etienne J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Aug;9(8):923–6
Endocarditis due to Neisseria mucosa complicated by myocardial abscess [letter] Fernández-Guerrero ML, et al. **J Infect** 1989 May;18(3):294–5
Lactobacillus plantarum endocarditis in a patient with benign monoclonal gammopathy. Struve J, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Sep;17(2):127–30
Hemobilia. A complication of hepatic abscess secondary to staphylococcal endocarditis. Certain M, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1988 Dec;77(12):901–3
Indium-111 leukocyte scintigraphic detection of myocardial abscess formation in patients with endocarditis. Cerqueira MD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 May;30(5):703–6
Neurologic complications of endocarditis: a 12-year experience. Salgado AV, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Feb;39(2 Pt 1):173–8
Pulsed Doppler and two-dimensional echocardiographic findings in coronary arteriovenous fistula complicated by bacterial endocarditis. A case report. Mohamed AE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Feb 4;75(3):128–30
Unusual manifestation of valvular vegetations. Prasad TR, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jun;36(3):170–1
Group G streptococcal bacteremia with presumed endocarditis in a patient with AIDS [letter] Kaplan JD, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Sep;149(3):344
[Infective endocarditis (with a clinical analysis of 142 cases)] Que XG. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov; 68(11):622–4, 42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Spondylodiscitis disclosing bacterial endocarditis. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Jacquemart T, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Apr;38(4):209–13 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Suspicion of Haemophilus influenzae endocarditis of the bicuspid aortic valve in a 7-month-old infant] Colin A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Mar;46(3):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recurrent myocardial abscess during Streptococcus B endocarditis] Prunier L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jul; 81(7):925–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Production of experimental infective endocarditis in rabbit mitral valve prolapse induced by vagus stimulation] Imataka K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1989;19 Suppl 21:57–63, discussion 64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of two-chambered right ventricle complicating infective endocarditis and tricuspid regurgitation] Hayase S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Feb;42(2):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case report of aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva due to infectious endocarditis with ASR] Midorikawa H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 May;42(5):388–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Tricuspid valvular regurgitation due to infective endocarditis with ventricular septal defect] Niwaya K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Nov;41(12):983–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Valve replacement in infective endocarditis with mycotic cerebral aneurysm. Report of a case with successful operation] Aoyagi S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct;89(10):1730–3 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Extensive thrombosis of the right and left coronary arteries in bacterial endocarditis in a 28-year-old man] Kolacz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Aug 15;41(16):1101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Infection with involvement of the central nervous system] Vengerov Iula, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb; 67(2):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Isolated tricuspid valve endocarditis in a child with a normal heart. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Dec;30(6):717–22
Follow-up study on children with infective endocarditis. Schollin J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Jul;78(4):615–9
Echocardiographic appearance of a flail bioprosthetic mitral valve leaflet mimicking vegetation. Gross CM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Apr;117(4):953–7
Detection of aortic valve ring abscess by intraoperative epicardial two-dimensional echocardiography. Tanaka M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar;117(3):692–5
Tricuspid valve endocarditis in children with normal hearts. Tornos MP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Sep;118(3):624–5
Prosthetic valve endocarditis caused by Mycoplasma hominis. Cohen JI, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun;86(6 Pt 2):819–21
Occult polymicrobial endocarditis with Haemophilus parainfluenzae in intravenous drug abusers. Raucher B, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Feb;86(2):169–72
Q fever endocarditis: delay in diagnosis due to an apparent clinical response to corticosteroids. Shafer RW, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun;86(6 Pt 1):729
Acute infective endocarditis due to Yersinia enterocolitica. Watanakunakorn C. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun;86(6 Pt 1):723–4
Endocarditis in intravenous drug abusers with staphylococcal septicaemia. Burns JM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Apr; 61(4):356–7
Echocardiographic demonstration of Escherichia coli endocarditis restricted to the pulmonary valve. Murray NH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Nov;60(5):452–4
Non-Salmonella bacteremia presenting as fever of undetermined origin. Abdel Wahab MF, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):365–7
The evolving role of echocardiography in management of bacterial endocarditis [editorial] Plehn JF. **Chest** 1988 Nov; 94(5):904–6
Aortic root abscess—echocardiographic image. Torbicki A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988;30(4):281–4
Echo-Doppler features of pulmonary valve endocarditis. Bitar J, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1989;37(1):41–2
Left atrial myxoma infected with Streptococcus viridans. Dawson JR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Dec;21(3):354–8 (15 ref.)
The changing role of echocardiography in the diagnosis and management of infective endocarditis. Smyllie JH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jun;23(3):291–301 (33 ref.)
Bacterial endocarditis and lymphadenopathy mimicking Kawasaki disease. Cullen S, et al. **Ir Med J** 1989 Feb; 82(1):32–3
Presentation of infective endocarditis in childhood and adolescence. Channer KS, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Jul;23(3):152–5
Low back pain as a presentation of infective endocarditis in a patient with maladie de Roger [letter] Wetzler M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Aug;15(8):1313
Overdiagnosis of infective endocarditis [letter] Demin A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 23;2(8665):743
Case 18-1989: bacterial endocarditis [letter] Buckley RG. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Sep 28;321(13):907
Streptococcus pneumoniae endocarditis presenting as an epidural abscess. Clark R, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Mar-Apr;11(2):338–40
[Cardiac echo-Doppler in the diagnosis and surveillance of the course of acute endocarditis] Roudaut R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Oct;37(8):443–8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rare sites of vegetation in infectious endocarditis: apropos of 6 cases] Ayari M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1988 Nov; 66(11):751–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Infectious endocarditis: contribution of echography to diagnosis and therapeutic indications. Apropos of 75 cases] Kammoun S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Jan;67(1):29–35 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aspects on the diagnostic relevance of plasma neutral proteinases in cardiology and cardiac surgery] Reichelt D. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(1):15–7 (Ger)
[Current problems of infectious endocarditis. Clinico-diagnostic considerations on 17 cases] Polacco A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Feb;80(2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Carditis and pregnancy] Dubiel JP. **Przegl Lek** 1988; 45(7):583–7 (Pol)
[Diagnostic aspects of infective endocarditis in the elderly] Jacob Filho W, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Oct; 51(4):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Evolutive aspect of the echocardiographic image of the vegetation in tricuspid valve endocarditis cured with clinical treatment. A case report] Saraiva LR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Nov;51(5):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Aortal defects in systemic lupus erythematosus] Alekberova ZS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(5):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bacterial endocarditis: its current course and diagnosis] Demin AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(11):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Difficulties in the diagnosis of secondary infectious endocarditis] Ivaniv IuA. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(7):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endocarditis caused by Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Report of a new case (letter)] Amato E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Jun;183(2):102–3 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Right-sided endocarditis with Staphylococcus aureus [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Mar 15;110(6):496–8
Right-sided staphylococcal endocarditis [letter] Monane M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 May 1;110(9):749–50
Ceftriaxone-netilmicin combination in single-daily-dose treatment of experimental Escherichia coli endocarditis. Fantin B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 May; 33(5):767–70
Efficacy of fleroxacin in experimental methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis. Kaatz GW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Apr;33(4):519–21
Evaluation of teicoplanin for treatment of endocarditis caused by gram-positive cocci in 20 patients. Leport C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Jun;33(6):871–6
A morphological study of the effect of treatment with the antibiotic ceftazidime on experimental staphylococcal endocarditis and aortitis. Ferguson DJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Aug;69(4):551–61
Antimicrobial combinations in the treatment of endocarditis. Niebel J. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):455
Applications of therapy in animal models to bacterial infection in human disease. Tunkel AR, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1989 Sep;3(3):441–59 (134 ref.)
Antimicrobial prophylaxis of experimental endocarditis caused by Staphylococcus epidermidis. Baddour LM, et al. **Infection** 1989 Mar-Apr;17(2):90–6
Efficacy of ciprofloxacin alone and in combination with azlocillin in experimental endocarditis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Thauvin C, et al. **Infection** 1989 Jan-Feb; 17(1):31–4
In-vitro and in-vivo bacterocodal interactions of clindamycin and ceftazidime, by non-beta-lactamase mechanisms, in experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa endocarditis caused by a constitutive beta-lactamase overproducing strain. Bayer AS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Oct;22(4):529–39
Selection of resistance by piperacillin during Pseudomonas aeruginosa endocarditis. Letendre ED, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Oct;22(4):557–62
Effect of tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA) on the treatment with benzylpenicillin of rabbits with experimental Streptococcus sanguis endocarditis. Buiting AG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Apr;159(4):780–4
Comparative efficacy of amoxicillin-clavulanate, cloxacillin, and vancomycin against methicillin-sensitive and methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis in rats. Cantoni L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 May;159(5):989–93
Evaluation of antibiotic diffusion into cardiac vegetations by quantitative autoradiography. Cremieux AC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 May;159(5):938–44
Antimicrobial treatment of infective endocarditis due to viridans streptococci, enterococci, and staphylococci. Bisno AL, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Mar 10;261(10):1471–7 (12 ref.)
Antibiotics in endocarditis due to nutritionally deficient streptococci [letter] Stein DS, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Aug 4; 262(5):618
Experience with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in treatment of infective endocarditis. Street AC, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Sep-Oct;10(5):915–21 (52 ref.)
Cefoxitin therapy for bacterial endocarditis. Webb D, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Jan-Feb;1(1):170–4
Penicillin-induced agranulocytosis. Walz B, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Oct;149(4):460–2
[A case of infective endocarditis (IE) improving with orally administered amoxicillin (AMPC)] Sakaki T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr;63(4):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of the treatment of bacterial endocarditis with penicillin or cefamandole and determining the indications for surgical treatment. Preliminary report] Pracka H, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31 Suppl 2:63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of infectious endocarditis with azlocillin] Tracz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Sep 15;41(18):1193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Antibiotics in the therapy and prevention of bacterial

endocarditis] Negoiță CI, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988;Suppl:26-9 **(Rum)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Viridans streptococcal endocarditis. Harris LF. **Ala Med** 1989 Jul;59(1):13-7

Twelve-year review of recurrent native-valve infective endocarditis: a disease of the modern antibiotic era. Baddour LM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Nov-Dec;10(6):1163-70 (108 ref.)

[54 cases of infectious endocarditis seen in 32 years in a population of 2038 congenital heart diseases] Corone P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 May;82(5):779-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infective endocarditis. Peculiar aspects of the clinical, etiopathogenic and pre-admission period data] Grinberg M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Sep;51(3):203-10 (44 ref.) **(Por)**

[Endocarditis in heroin addicts: the end of an epidemic? (letter)] Miralles R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Oct 8; 91(11):435 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Streptococcus bovis endocarditis associated with villous adenoma following colonoscopy. Watanakunakorn C. **Am Heart J** 1988 Oct;116(4):1115-6

Infective endocarditis in opiate addicts: analysis of 80 cases studied at necropsy. Dressler FA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 15;63(17):1240-57

Aneurysm of the mitral valve in a patient with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Carpenter PM, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1988;2(3):273-6

Molecular analysis of viridans and nutritionally deficient (variant) streptococci causing sequential episodes of endocarditis in a patient. Stein DS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 May;91(5):620-4

Prosthetic endocarditis after endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy: a failure of antibiotic prophylaxis. Baskin G. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar;84(3):311-2

Endocarditis due to Listeria monocytogenes and human immunodeficiency virus infection [published erratum appears in Am J Med 1989 Mar;86(3):366] Riancho JA, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Nov;85(5):737

Endocarditis due to Pasteurella multocida with glomerulonephritis. Salmon D, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Apr; 86(4):493

Right heart endocarditis and endocardial pacemakers [letter] Rubio-Alvarez J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jul;48(1):147

Infective endocarditis in neonates [letter] Bannon MD. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Sep;63(9):1112-3

Clostridial endocarditis. Report of a case caused by Clostridium bifermentans and review of the literature. Kolander SA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Feb;149(2):455-6 (23 ref.)

Endocarditis due to streptomycin-susceptible Enterococcus faecalis with high-level gentamicin resistance. Spiegel CA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Aug;149(8):1873-5

Infective endocarditis in Crohn's disease. Wong JS. **Br Heart J** 1989 Aug;62(2):163-4

Septic complications in patients with permanent pacemakers. Löffler S, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988;30(6):400-4

Infective endocarditis in children with congenital heart disease: the changing spectrum, 1965-85. Geva T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Nov;9(11):1244-9

Peptococcus endocarditis. Singhi SC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Sep;25(9):876-8

Infections of prosthetic heart valves and cardiac pacemakers. Heimberger TS, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1989 Jun; 3(2):221-45 (108 ref.)

Role of adherence in pathogenesis of Enterococcus faecalis urinary tract infection and endocarditis. Guzmàn CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jun;57(6):1834-8

Endocarditis from a dental focus. Importance of oral hygiene in valvar heart disease. Verhaaren H, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jun;23(3):343-7

Staphylococcus lugdunensis endocarditis [letter] **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Aug;42(8):892-3

Gonococcal endocarditis. Olsen-Noll CG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Sep;29(3):305, 309-10

Corynebacterium group JK endocarditis after dental extraction under antibiotic cover [letter] Etienne J, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Sep;17(2):188-9

The pathogenesis of S. aureus endocarditis [letter] Proctor RA. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Feb;113(2):249-51

Experimental endocarditis following dental extractions in rats with periodontitis [published erratum appears in J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1989 Feb;47(2):215] Overholser CD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Oct;46(10):857-61

Q-fever endocarditis twenty-five years on [letter] Brecker SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 16;2(8664):684-5

Mitral valve prolapse as a risk factor for infective endocarditis. Danchin N, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 8; 1(8641):743-5

Staphylococcus lugdunensis endocarditis [letter] Etienne J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 18;1(8634):390

Multiple myeloma complicated by Haemophilus parainfluenzae endocarditis. Menacker M, et al. **N J Med** 1988 Dec;85(12):1033-4

Pathogenesis of experimental endocarditis. Baddour LM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May-Jun;11(3):452-63 (80 ref.)

Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans prosthetic valve endocarditis. Grace CJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Sep-Oct; 10(5):922-9 (58 ref.)

Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae endocarditis [letter] Gransden WR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Nov-Dec;10(6):1228

Endocarditis due to Kingella species [letter] [published erratum appears in Rev Infect Dis 1988 Sep-Oct;10(5):1065] Jenny DB, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Sep-Oct;10(5):1065-6

Streptococcus bovis bacteremia and endocarditis at Groote Schuur Hospital [letter] Robson SC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Jun 17;75(12):597

Nocardial endocarditis after aortic valve replacement. Reports of two cases. Eigel P, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(3):289-90

Infective endocarditis as a complication of a permanent indwelling right atrial catheter in a patient with severe aplastic anaemia. Morrison AE, et al. **Scott Med J** 1988 Oct;33(5):337-8

Endocarditis due to Streptococcus bovis--a case report. Parasakthi N, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Aug;29(4):416-7

Infective endocarditis related to acute cholecystitis. Bortolotto LA, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Aug; 36(4):237-8

[Infective endocarditis in children. Apropos of 13 cases] Challier P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Jan;36(1):26-32 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary valve endocarditis caused by Streptococcus D bovis in a patient with a colorectal adenocarcinoma] Chidiac C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jun;81(6):797-800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brucella endocarditis caused by reinfection of an aortic Starr valve. Apropos of a case with a favorable development after valvular replacement] D'Agrosa MC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Nov;81(11):1403-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Staphylococcal endocarditis on a heart valve prosthesis. Apropos of 28 cases] de Gevigney G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jan;82(1):37-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infective endocarditis of a valve prosthesis. Multicenter study (179 cases)] Hanania G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Apr;82(4):509-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Q fever infectious endocarditis. Apropos of a new case] Soubrane C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Feb;82(2):265-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gonococcal endocarditis with aortic valve abscess] Schneider R. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1988; 125(1):51-64 **(Fre)**

[Coagulase-negative staphylococcal endocarditis] Ben Hassen A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Mar;65(3):167-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tricuspid valve endocarditis in drug addicts] Cotrufo M, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1987 Jan-Feb;42(1):93-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Considerations on infectious endocarditis in drug addicts. Description of 3 cases] Pellegrino F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Jun 15;121(5):425-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tricuspid endocarditis caused by Staphylococcus aureus in AIDS. Discussion of a case] Serra W, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(3):240-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Odontoiatric pathology and bacterial endocarditis: risk factors and prevention] Antenucci F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Jun;38(6):667-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Infective endocarditis due to Lactobacillus acidophilus group. Report of a case and review of the literature] Unoki T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Sep;62(9):835-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacterial endocarditis] Rekosz J. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jul 1; 41(13):866-73 (41 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Endocarditis in cardiac valve bioprosthesis caused by Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. A case report] De Albuquerque CP, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Dec; 51(6):467-9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Multiple heart valve prolapse syndrome complicated by staphylococcal endocarditis] Demin AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Feb;29(2):105-7 **(Rus)**

[Infectious endocarditis, meningitis and pneumonia in alcoholic liver cirrhosis] Zharkov OB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(10):115-7 **(Rus)**

[Endocarditis due to Campylobacter jejuni and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Torné Cachot J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Feb;184(2):114-5 **(Spa)**

[Listeria monocytogenes endocarditis on a Hancock bioprosthesis] Aparici M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Aug-Sep;41(7):440-2 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endocarditis caused by valve prosthesis: report of 25 cases] Casariego Rosón JR, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Oct; 41(8):471-6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bacterial endocarditis and liver cirrhosis] Del Olmo Martínez ML, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Jun; 73(6):655-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Etiology of infective endocarditis] Fernández A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Feb;116(2):157-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Pathogenic effects of monocytopenia, granulocytopenia and dexamethasone on the course of experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa endocarditis in rabbits. Bayer AS, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989;35(4):278-88

Determination of immune complexes in patients with acquired valvular heart disease. Petelenz T, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988;30(4):263-71

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization of mechanisms of quinolone resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated in vitro and in vivo during experimental endocarditis. Chamberland S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 May;33(5):624-34

Treatment of experimental endocarditis caused by a beta-lactamase-producing strain of Enterococcus faecalis with high-level resistance to gentamicin. Hindes RG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Jul;33(7):1019-22

A case of polymicrobial infective endocarditis involving Neisseria mucosa occurring in an intravenous drug abuser. Giles MW, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Dec;18(7):874-6

Effects of inner-membrane-associated beta-lactamase on penicillin-binding protein assays. Study of stably derepressed Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains from experimental endocarditis. Parr TR Jr, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1988;34(6):478-83

Endocarditis case report: a critique [letter] Coe AE. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Mar 30;24(3A):16

Polymicrobial endocarditis in an i.v. drug user. Stroh JA, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Oct 15;23(10):176, 178

Endocarditis due to nutritionally variant streptococci. Handrick W, et al. **Infection** 1988;16(6):371-2

Infective endocarditis caused by Streptococcus agalactiae. Pringle SD, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Aug;24(2):179-83

Oxygen-dependent differences in exopolysaccharide production and aminoglycoside inhibitory-bactericidal interactions with Pseudomonas aeruginosa--implications for endocarditis. Bayer AS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Jan;23(1):21-35

In-vitro activity of the new penems FCE 22101 and FCE 24362 alone or in combination with aminoglycosides against streptococci isolated from patients with endocarditis. Dornbusch K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Mar;23 Suppl C:109-17

Lack of extracellular slime effect on treatment outcome of Staphylococcus epidermidis experimental endocarditis. Steckelberg JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Jan; 23(1):117-21

Cardiobacterium hominis endocarditis. Report of one case and review of the literature. Kiwan Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Mar-Apr;30(2):281-3 (17 ref.)

Quantitative assay of glycocalyx produced by viridans group streptococci that cause endocarditis. Dall L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep;27(9):2039-41

Endocarditis caused by relatively penicillin-resistant Stomatococcus mucilaginosus. Pinsky RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jan;27(1):215-6

Septicaemia due to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans with endocarditis and spinal epidural abscess. Brisseau JM, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Sep;17(2):131-4

Fatal Haemophilus influenzae endocarditis. Kernohan NM, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Jul;19(1):51-5 (14 ref.)

Endocarditis due to Streptococcus morbillorum. Maxwell S. **J Infect** 1989 Jan;18(1):67-72

Mechanisms of aminoglycoside resistance in variants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated during treatment of experimental endocarditis in rabbits. Parr TR Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Nov;158(5):1003-10

Nutritionally variant streptococci develop ultrastructural abnormalities during experimental endocarditis. Frehel C, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Apr;4(4):247-55

Endocarditis due to Streptococcus faecalis with high-level resistance to gentamicin. Lipman ML, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Mar-Apr;11(2):325-8

Sextuplibacterial endocarditis: a new world's record? Levine D, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Dec;81(12):1592-3

[Endocarditis: a changing disease picture. Increase in risk groups-- increased surgical procedures] Escher-Webel G. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Sep 10;106(26):75-6 **(Ger)**

[Haemophilus actinomycetemcomitans as a cause of infection in medicine and stomatology] Pfister W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(12):609-12 (53 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation and identification of Haemophilus aphrophilus and Haemophilus paraphrophilus from clinical specimens] Tazawa S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Dec;36(12):1441-6 **(Jpn)**

[Etiology of infectious endocarditis at the Instituto Nacional de Cardiologia Ignacio Chavez from 1976 to 1986] Reyes Bribiesca R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 May-Jun; 59(3):287-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Polymicrobial endocarditis in heroin addicts: a new case with mural involvement (letter)] Rodríguez Ramírez J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Oct 1;91(10):399 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Prognostic index in prediction of mortality from infective endocarditis. Woo KS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jul; 24(1):47-54

PATHOLOGY

Infective endocarditis with inflammatory lesions in the peripheral nervous system. Pamphlett R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;78(1):101-4

Echocardiographic and clinical correlates in drug addicts with infective endocarditis. Implications of vegetation size.

Manolis AS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Nov; 148(11):2461–5

Echocardiography in infective endocarditis: reassessment of prognostic implications of vegetation size determined by the transthoracic and the transesophageal approach. Mügge A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep;14(3):631–8

Vegetations, valves, and echocardiography [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Nov 12;2(8620):1118–9

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 18–1989. A 52–year–old woman with left–lower quadrant abdominal pain, fever, and splenic infarcts. **N Engl J Med** 1989 May 4; 320(18):1201–6

Recurrent infective endocarditis in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Stulz P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Apr;37(2):99–102

[Clinico–pathologic conference. Colonic meteorism with air inclusions in the intestinal wall in endocarditis] von Bernhard Strittmatter B, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Dec 9; 83(24):838–40 **(Ger)**

[Indicators of prognostic value in infective endocarditis. Retrospective evaluation of 37 cases] Nazaré J, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1988 Mar–Apr;1(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Quantitative echocardiographic study of the left ventricular function in acute aortic infective endocarditis] Scognamiglio R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Jun;18(6):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Medication for endocarditis prevention [letter] Goldstein J. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Feb;118(2):144

Physician and dentist compliance with American Heart Association guidelines for prevention of bacterial endocarditis. Nelson CL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Feb; 118(2):169–73

'Usual and customary' practice versus the recommendations of experts: clinician noncompliance in the prevention of bacterial endocarditis. Sadowsky D, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Feb;118(2):175–80

Roxithromycin as a possible agent for prophylaxis of endocarditis: a study in normal volunteers. Smith GE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Mar;23(3):417–25

Prophylaxis of bacterial endocarditis: a general practice audit. Chapman I. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Mar;38(308):113–4

[Endocarditis prophylaxis in idiopathic mitral valve prolapse] Düren DR. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jan 7;133(1):9–11 (25 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Prevention of bacterial endocarditis: experimental basis and practical management] Franciolli M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Aug;108(8):665–70 **(Fre)**

[Anti–infectious prophylaxis in patients at risk for endocarditis in the treatment of the oral cavity. Importance of the antibiotic combination] Caretta Q, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Jun;33(6):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Infectious endocarditis: elaboration of a prophylactic schedule] Martínez Trabanco I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Apr 22;92(15):580–7 (71 ref.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Demonstration of the ascending aorta in infective endocarditis by intravenous digital subtraction angiography. Hunter GJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Sep; 60(3):252–8

Demonstration of the ascending aorta in infective endocarditis by intravenous digital subtraction angiography [letter] Smyllie JH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Jun;61(6):554

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of bacterial endocarditis with indium–111 labeled leukocytes. Oates E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Oct; 13(10):691–3

Early detection of infantile endocarditis by gallium—67 scintigraphy. Hardoff R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989; 15(4):219–21

SURGERY

Doppler echocardiographic diagnosis of aortopulmonary fistula following aortic valve replacement for endocarditis. Aragam JR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun;117(6):1392–4

Homograft aortic root replacement to correct infective endocarditis requiring seven open cardiac procedures. Saldanha RF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Feb;47(2):300–1

Viable cryopreserved aortic homograft for aortic valve endocarditis and annular abscesses. Zwischenberger JB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3):365–9; discussion 369–70

Brucellosis complicated by aortic valve endocarditis. Skillington PD, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Dec;18(7):872–3

Surgical excision of the vegetation as treatment of tricuspid valve endocarditis. Evora PR, et al. **Cardiology** 1988; 75(4):287–8

Infective endocarditis: a new look. The role of cardiac surgery in the total management of patients. Perlo S. **Chic Med Sch Q** 1970;30(1):23–35 (61 ref.)

Surgical treatment of infective endocarditis in the active stage. Arvay A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1989;31(1):25–34

Early surgery in the management of infective endocarditis. Agarwal NB, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Nov–Dec; 40(6):492–4

Operative considerations in active native valve infective endocarditis. Aslamaci S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 May–Jun;30(3):328–33

Emergency valve replacement for active infective endocarditis. Stulz P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Jan–Feb;30(1):20–6

Klebsiella pneumoniae endocarditis. Thomas MG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Feb;82(2):114–5

Annular destruction in acute bacterial endocarditis. Surgical techniques to meet the challenge. Ergin MA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 May;97(5):755–63

Successful surgical management of mitral valve endocarditis in a 13–month–old child [letter] Hartyánszky IL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Nov;96(5):831–2

Double valve replacement for infective endocarditis in a hemodialysis patient: a case report. Kinoshita K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Sep;18(5):576–9

Neonatal endocarditis requiring surgery. Charaf L, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989;23(1):79–80

Myocardial abscess after silent myocardial infarction. Weernink EE, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Apr; 37(2):103–4

The surgical treatment of infective endocarditis. Mullany CJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 Jan–Feb;13(1):132–6; discussion 136

[Surgical indications in evolving bacterial endocarditis with cardiac insufficiency] Slimane ML, et al. **Tunis Med** 1988 Oct;66(10):673–9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Valvular replacement in endocarditis of the natural valve. Apropos of 65 cases] Zalila S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Apr; 65(4):261–6 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heart valve replacement in acute infectious endocarditis] Wenke K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Dec 10;106(35):704–7, 714 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and results of surgical therapy of acquired heart valve defects and acute bacterial endocarditis] Hofmann G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(1):11–4 (6 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical aortic valve replacement for acute Streptococcus viridans endocarditis with simultaneous moderate hemophilia A] Krawietz W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Jul; 77(7):470–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative complications following alloplastic aortic valve replacement in bacterial endocarditis of the aortic valve in established aortic coarctation—a case report] Wollert HG, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(3):175–80 **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy in vascular diseases and in the acute stage of infectious endocarditis in elderly patients] Filice A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Nov 30;127(4):279–84 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Emergency aortic valve replacement in active infective endocarditis in a chronically hemodialyzed patient] Hamada Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Jan;42(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pseudomonas cepacia endocarditis successfully treated by surgery] Saitoh Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Feb;42(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of tricuspid valve endocarditis due to Staphylococcus aureus with successful surgical treatment] Takayama T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Feb;42(2):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management of infective endocarditis] Watanabe G, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;90(2):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of infectious endocarditis complicated by mycotic cerebral aneurysm] Makuuchi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;36(6):1032–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of aortic, mitral and pulmonary valve endocarditis associated with ventricular septal aneurysm] Miyata Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;36(12):2673–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluations of surgical treatment of infective endocarditis] Otaki M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;37(4):600–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful aortic and mitral valves replacement by Manouguian's procedure in active infective endocarditis] Takahara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;36(12):2641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of aortic valve ring abscess by intraoperative epicardial two–dimensional echocardiography] Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov; 36(11):2508–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possibilities of cardiac surgery in the treatment of active valvular infectious endocarditis] Tsukerman GI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Sep;28(9):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Aortic endocarditis caused by gentamicin–resistant Enterococcus faecalis. Fernández–Guerrero ML, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;7(4):525–7

Listeria prosthetic valve endocarditis [letter] Rao N. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Aug;98(2):303–4

VETERINARY

Endometritis and valvular endocarditis in a rhesus monkey. Cantrell C, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1; 189(9):1221–2

Treatment of bacterial endocarditis in a horse. Dedrick P, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Aug 1;193(3):339–42

Medical and surgical management of multiple organ infarctions secondary to bacterial endocarditis in a dog. Ellison GW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Nov 15; 193(10):1289–91

Diagnostic ultrasound unknown. Aortic valvular insufficiency secondary to valvular endocarditis. Wingfield WE, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1989 Jul–Sep;3(3):175–7

ENDOCARDITIS LENTA see ENDOCARDITIS, SUBACUTE BACTERIAL

ENDOCARDITIS, SUBACUTE BACTERIAL

[Subacute infectious endocarditis in the elderly. Retrospective study of 33 cases] Legrain S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139(4):235–40 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Rheumatoid factors in subacute bacterial endocarditis and other infectious diseases. Williams RC. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1988;75:300–8 (66 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Endogenous orbital cellulitis and endogenous endophthalmitis in subacute bacterial endocarditis. Hornblass A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug 15; 108(2):196–7

Further insights on Osler's nodes [letter] Schneiderman H. **Chest** 1988 Nov;94(5):1110

Osler's nodes on the dorsum of the foot. Watanakunakorn C. **Chest** 1988 Nov;94(5):1088–90

Cerebral infarction due to systemic necrotizing vasculitis in a patient with rheumatic heart disease, subacute bacterial endocarditis and status epilepticus. Mizutani T, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Oct;11(10):1093–9

DRUG THERAPY

3H–spiramycin penetration into fibrin vegetations in an experimental model of streptococcal endocarditis. Cremieux AC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jul;22 Suppl B:127–33

ETIOLOGY

Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae endocarditis [letter] Bibler MR. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Sep–Oct;10(5):1062–3

[A case of pulmonary infarction secondary to subacute bacterial endocarditis with subpulmonary VSD] Hirotani T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Mar;42(3):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[A rapidly progressing variant of subacute infectious endocarditis] Mukhin NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(5):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENDOCARDIUM

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Endocardium of the left ventricle in volume–loaded canine heart. A histological and ultrastructural study. Masuda H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Feb;39(2):111–20

Segmentation of echocardiographic images using mathematical morphology. Klingler JW Jr, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Nov;35(11):925–34

CYTOLOGY

Isolation and cultivation of rabbit endocardial endothelial cells. Preliminary data. Mănduţeanu I, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):165–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of dexamethasone elution on tissue reaction around stimulating electrodes of endocardial pacing leads in dogs. Radovsky AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun;117(6):1288–98

The use of evoked endocardial response for assessment of antiarrhythmic drug effects on myocardium. Furukawa T, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1988 Sep;35(3):33–44

EMBRYOLOGY

Ultrastructural aspects of atrium development: demonstration of endocardial discontinuities and immunolabeling of atrial natriuretic factor in the Syrian hamster. Gilloteaux J. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989;179(3):227–36

Changes in endocardial cell morphology during development of the endocardial cushions. Icardo JM. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989;179(5):443–8

INJURIES

Endomyocardial trauma during balloon mitral valvuloplasty. Ramsdale DR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar;117(3):685–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Adherence of alpha-hemolytic streptococci to human endocardial, endothelial and buccal cells. Schollin J. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Sep;77(5):705–10

PATHOLOGY

Diagnostic and prognostic utility of right-sided catheterization and endomyocardial biopsy in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Popma JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 15;63(13):955–8

Correlation between histomorphometric findings on endomyocardial biopsy and clinical findings in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Tanganelli P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 1;64(8):504–6

The role of endomyocardial biopsy in the diagnosis of cardiac disorders in infants and children. Chandra RS. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1987;1(2):157–72 (53 ref.)

Quantitation of leukocytes in endomyocardial tissue from 100 normal human hearts at autopsy. Implications for diagnosis of myocarditis from biopsy specimens of living patients. Foley DA, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1988;2(2):145–9

Premortem histologic evidence of chronic vascular rejection obtained from percutaneous endomyocardial biopsy: report of a case. Huntrakoon M, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1988 Apr;2(1):91–6

Quantitation of mast cells in 100 normal and 92 diseased human hearts. Implications for interpretation of endomyocardial biopsy specimens. Turlington BS, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1988;2(2):151–7

The correlation of mononuclear cell phenotype in endomyocardial biopsies with clinical history and cardiac dysfunction. Kolbeck PC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jan;91(1):37–44

Endomyocardial lymphocytic infiltrates in cardiac transplant recipients. Incidence and characterization. Kottke-Marchant K, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Jun; 113(6):690–8

The diagnosis of acute cardiac rejection by endomyocardial biopsy. Billingham ME. **Bibl Cardiol** 1988;(43):83–102

Monitoring of cardiac transplants with beta 2-microglobulin, cytoimmunological monitoring and endmyocardial biopsy: what's their value in detecting rejection? Semik M, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1988;(43):133–6

Relation between histological findings on early repeat right ventricular biopsy and ventricular function in patients with myocarditis. Dec GW Jr, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Oct; 60(4):332–7

Representativity of endomyocardial biopsies: a theoretical approach based on quantitative light microscopy. Jantunen E, et al. **Cardiology** 1989;76(1):1–9

Clinical merit of endomyocardial biopsy. Mason JW, et al. **Circulation** 1989 May;79(5):971–9 (83 ref.)

Coronary artery fistula in the heart transplant patient. A potential complication of endomyocardial biopsy. Sandhu JS, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Feb;79(2):350–6

Significance of signal-averaged electrocardiography in relation to endomyocardial biopsy and ventricular stimulation studies in patients with ventricular tachycardia without clinically apparent heart disease. Mehta D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Aug;14(2):372–9; discussion 380–1

Endomyocardial biopsy in hemochromatosis: clinicopathologic correlates in six cases. Olson LJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jan;13(1):116–20

Handling bioptomes [letter] Silver MD. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Jul-Aug;7(4):312

Experience with endomyocardial biopsy in 23 patients with heart transplants. Zuhdi N, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1989 Mar;82(3):109–11

Cardiovascular complications of chronic catheterization of the jugular vein in the dog. Mesfin GM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Nov;25(6):492–502

Usefulness of endomyocardial biopsy in tertiary care. Hosenpud JD. **West J Med** 1989 Jan;150(1):43–5

Cardiomyopathies with particular reference to the diagnostic relevance of endomyocardial biopsies. Becker AE. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 16;100(24):787–91 (25 ref.)

[Endomyocardial biopsy following heart transplantation: results and complications] Furrer M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jan;55(5):629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The findings of endomyocardial biopsies in hypertensive hearts and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Fujiwara H. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Nov;36(11):1165–70 (Jpn)

[Usefulness of endomyocardial biopsy in patients with cardiac arrhythmias] Hiroe M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Nov; 36(11):1185–91 (Jpn)

[Endomyocardial biopsy: technique and processing of specimen] Sekiguchi M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Nov; 36(11):1155–63 (Jpn)

[Histopathological studies of endomyocardial biopsy on the children with Kawasaki disease] Yonesaka S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Apr;37(4):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Histopathological examination of endomyocardial biopsy in the cases of supraventricular tachycardia in children] Yonesaka S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Nov; 36(11):1221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Electrophysiologic and histopathologic investigations in children with idiopathic ventricular arrhythmias] Yonesaka S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Feb;37(2):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[New sequential synchronized driving system of intraaortic balloon pumping and left ventricular assist device: influence on endocardial viability ratio and renal blood flow in their combination] Nagasaka F. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 36(12):2615–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of cardiac sarcoidosis diagnosed by endomyocardial biopsy] Fuchi T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;78(3):406–7 (Jpn)

[Value of endomyocardial biopsy in the diagnosis of cardiomyopathy and myocarditis] Rosnowski A, et al. **Patol Pol** 1988 Oct-Dec;39(4):275–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cardiac amyloidosis: a case diagnosed by endomyocardial biopsy] Jalil J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Nov; 115(11):1079–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Endomyocardial biopsy: clinical experience in 44 procedures] Kauffmann R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Jan; 116(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Subendocardial infarction produces epicardial parasympathetic denervation in canine left ventricle. Martins JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):H859–66

The endocardium. Brutsaert DL. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1989; 51:263–73 (51 ref.)

Coronary pressure-function and steady-state pressure-flow relations during autoregulation in the unanesthetized dog. Canty JM Jr. **Circ Res** 1988 Oct;63(4):821–36

Electrophysiological properties of cultured dog myocytes obtained by endomyocardial biopsy. Sakai S, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Feb;64(2):203–12

Myocardial inotropic responses to aggregating platelets and modulation by the endocardium. Shah AM, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6):1315–23

Morphology of endocardial T-waves of fusion beats. Boute W, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):1693–7

Atrial capture detection with endocardial electrodes. Livingston AR, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):1770–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Simultaneous endocardial and epicardial monophasic action potential recordings during brief periods of coronary artery ligation in the dog: influence of adrenaline, beta blockade and alpha blockade. Taggart P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Dec;22(12):900–9

Visualization of subendocardial myocardial ischemia with myocardial contrast echocardiography in humans. Lim YJ, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Feb;79(2):233–44

Fractionated endocardial electrograms are associated with slow conduction in humans: evidence from pace-mapping. Stevenson WG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Feb; 13(2):369–76

Use of the pacing pulmonary arterial catheter to detect endocardial electrical activity during hypothermic cardioplegic arrest. Roth JV, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1988 Jul; 4(3):178–80

SURGERY

Surgical decisions in the management of sudden cardiac death and malignant ventricular arrhythmias. Subendocardial resection, the automatic internal defibrillator, or both. Hargrove WC 3d, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jun;97(6):923–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural morphometric analysis of endomyocardial biopsies. Idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy, anthracycline cardiotoxicity, and normal myocardium. Rowan RA, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1988;2(2):137–44

Ultrastructural findings in endomyocardial biopsy of patients with Kearns-Sayre syndrome [published erratum appears in J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Jan;13(1):264] Schwartzkopff B, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Dec;12(6):1522–8

ENDOCAVITARY FULGURATION see **ELECTROCOAGULATION**

ENDOCRINE DISEASES

Program of plenary sessions and advance abstracts of short communications. 33. Symposium Deutsche Gesellschaft für Endokrinologie. Karlsruhe, February, 22–25, 1989. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989;120 Suppl 1:1–267

Proceedings: the International Symposium on Pediatric Endocrinology. Tokyo, July 1988. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988;30 Suppl:1–259

Paraendocrine syndromes of cancer. Odell WD. **Adv Intern Med** 1989;34:325–51 (104 ref.)

POEMS syndrome associated with polycythemia vera. Schulz W, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Mar 15;63(6):1175–8

Abstracts: Radiology and Management of Endocrine Disease meeting. 20–21 January 1988, London. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Sep;39(5):567–9

First congress of the International Society of Gynecological Endocrinology. Abstracts. Crans Montana, March 6th–12th, 1988. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1988;2 Suppl 2:1–311

Neuroendocrinology 1988. 31st International Henri-Pierre Klotz Days of Clinical Endocrinology. Paris, May 26–27, 1988. **Horm Res** 1989;31(1–2):1–104

Annual meeting of the Israel Endocrine Society. 16 to 17 January 1989, Jerusalem, Israel. Abstracts of papers. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 May;25(5):288–300

8th joint meeting of British Endocrine Societies. 10–13 April 1989 Manchester. Abstracts. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Apr;121 Suppl:327 abstracts

178th meeting of the Society for Endocrinology. 16–18 November 1988. Abstracts. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Nov;119 Suppl:173 abstracts

4th meeting of the European Neuroendocrine Association. Santiago De Compostela, Spain, June 28–30, 1989. Abstracts. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989;12(5 Suppl 2):1–186

The POEMS (Crow-Fukase) syndrome: a case report. Witoonpanich R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jul; 71(7):406–12

Syndrome of plasma cell dyscrasia, polyneuropathy, organomegaly, endocrinopathy and skin changes with central nervous system involvement. Lai SL, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug; 4(8):473–80

European Society for Paediatric Endocrinology. Abstracts for the 27th annual meeting. June 26–29, 1988, Copenhagen, Denmark. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Oct;24(4):517–48

Approach to hepatic involvement by endocrine tumors of the gastrointestinal tract. Stockmann F, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1988 Aug;8(3):254–62 (99 ref.)

[Endocrinology: lessons from the past, hopes for the future] Schreiber V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jan 2;128(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[7th French Congress of Endocrinology. Lyons, 6–8 October 1987.] Proceedings] **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1988; 49(4–5):255–426 (Fre)

[Twentieth French Congress of Endocrinology. Brussels, 3–5 October 1988. Abstracts] **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1988; 49(6):1C–136C (Fre)

[Pisan endocrinology proceedings. Pisa, 2–3 June 1989. Abstracts] **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989;12(4 Suppl 1):1–210 (Ita)

[62d meeting of the Japan Endocrine Society. Tokyo, 1–3 June 1989. Abstracts] **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr 20;65(4):191–461 (Jpn)

[61st fall meeting of the Japan Endocrine Society. Osaka, 4–5 November 1988. Abstracts] **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep 20;64(9):1–874 (Jpn)

[11th annual meeting of the Section on Pediatric Endocrinology of the Spanish Association of Pediatrics. Granada, 19–20 May 1989. Abstracts] **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 May;30 Suppl 37:1–62 (Spa)

BLOOD

Plasma 7B2 (a novel pituitary protein) immunoreactivity concentrations in patients with various endocrine disorders. Natori S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Aug;35(4):651–4

Plasma transferrin levels in abnormal endocrine states. II. The changes in various endocrine states. Matsubara M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Jun;21(6):334–7

Clinical and biological correlations related to zinc depletion and lipid peroxide generation in some metabolic and endocrine diseases. Popovici D, et al. **Med Interne** 1989 Jan-Mar;27(1):57–64

[The content of sex steroids in the blood flowing from the ovaries of patients suffering from a neuroendocrine syndrome and polycystic ovaries] Rubchenko TI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;(8):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The use of functional probes in the radioimmunologic diagnosis of endocrine diseases] Slavnov VN. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;33(10):80–6 (29 ref.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental studies on the endocrine side effects of new aldosterone antagonists. Nishino Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Dec;38(12):1800–5

[Prevention of iatrogenic hyperandrogenism] Drapier-Faure E. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jun;84(6):535–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Endocrine dysfunction in lymphomatoid granulomatosis. Leedman PJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Apr;19(2):97–102

Nail changes in glandular disease. Valletta MJ, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1989 Apr;6(2):365–71 (12 ref.)

Hypoglycemia secondary to endocrine deficiencies. Samaan NA. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1989 Mar; 18(1):145–54 (27 ref.)

Primary empty sella and endocrinopathies in childhood: high prevalence among children with precocious puberty [letter] Scirè G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Aug;147(6):665–6

Pure red cell hypoplasia associated with polyglandular autoimmune syndrome type I. Mandel M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Mar;25(3):138–41

The prevalence of hyperandrogenism in 109 consecutive female patients with diffuse alopecia. Futterweit W, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Nov;19(5 Pt 1):831–6

Diverse endocrine presentations of the syndrome of acanthosis nigricans and insulin resistance. Atkinson AB, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Jul;23(3):165–9

Carcinoid tumours and endocrine cell hyperplasia [letter] Challacombe DN. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 24;1(8652):1457

Original acquisition in the pathogenesis and the treatment

of endocrine ophthalmopathy. Winand RJ, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1988;11(3):126–32

Endocrine myopathies. Ruff RL, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1988 Aug; 6(3):575–92 (77 ref.)

[Autoimmune polyendocrinopathy and chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis] Delambre C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(2):117–21 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Polyendocrinopathy combined with primary pulmonary arterial hypertension] Barrou Z, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 May 13;18(19):963–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Skin signs of hyperandrogenism] Beylot C. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jun;84(6):489–94 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[When and why should hyperandrogenism be searched for in women?] Buvat J. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jun; 84(6):483–8 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Osteoporosis in endocrine diseases] Bergmann P. **Rev Med Brux** 1988 Dec;9(10):462–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Nail changes in hormonal disorders] Haneke E. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1989 Jun;12(6):173–8 (12 ref.) (Ger)

[Endocrine-induced forms of hypoglycemia] Biggemann B. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Sep;136(9):612–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The stomato-dermatologic manifestations of some internal diseases] Gombos F, et al. **G Clin Med** 1989 Apr; 70(4):243–54 (Ita)

[Systemic diseases and pigmentary disorders] Hori Y. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;79(12):862–5 (8 ref.) (Jpn)

[Benign intracranial hypertension in women of reproductive age] Deev AS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;(4):66–8 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic evaluation of endocrine disorders II. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;17(3):445–619

Current status of autoimmunity in endocrinopathies. Bhalla IP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 May;36(5):329–32 (18 ref.)

Production of GAWK (chromogranin-B 420–493)-like immunoreactivity by endocrine tumors and its possible diagnostic value. Sekiya K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun; 83(6):1834–42

The laboratory evaluation of abnormal endocrine function: the fallacy of seeking a single test [published erratum appears in Med J Aust 1988 Oct 3;149(7):396] Stockigt JR. **Med J Aust** 1988 Aug 15;149(4):171–3 (16 ref.)

[Recent technologic developments facilitating the diagnosis of surgical endocrine lesions] Proye C. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Apr;55(6):769–75 (12 ref.) (Fre)

[Functional study of hyperandrogenism] Tourniaire J. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jun;84(6):499–501 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radioimmunoassay of plasma calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) levels in patients with endocrine tumor] Takami H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Jun; 16(6):2219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Selection and understanding of bedside tests. Metabolic and endocrinologic symptoms] Kondo S. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jul;Spec No 72:178–86 (Jpn)

[Hypothalamo-mesencephalic crises in endocrine diseases] Prikhozhan VM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov-Dec;34(6):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Paraneoplastic endocrinopathy] Dedov II, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(9):4–9 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the clinical picture and course of chronic alcoholic intoxication in patients with various types of neuroendocrine changes] Kolupaev GP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(11):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic applications of bromocriptine in endocrine and neurological diseases. Ho KY, et al. **Drugs** 1988 Jul; 36(1):67–82 (119 ref.)

Medical therapy of endocrine tumors. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1989 Jun;18(2):259–600

Clinical use of the somatostatin analog SMS 201–995 in endocrinology. Cozzi R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Nov;11(10):737–40

Current trends in the endocrine use of ketoconazole. Sonino N. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Nov;11(10):741–4

[Treatment of dermatologic manifestations of hyperandrogenism] Beylot C. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jun;84(6):523–9 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Available anti-androgens for treating skin hyperandrogenism] Pugeat M. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jun;84(6):505–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Effect of naloxone on endocrine abnormalities in acute renal failure. Grzeszczak W, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1988; 29(1–2):1–15

Endocrine complications of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Aron DC. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Feb; 149(2):330–3 (69 ref.)

Long-term endocrine toxicity of myeloablative treatment followed by autologous bone marrow/blood derived stem cell transplantation in patients with malignant lymphohematopoietic disorders. Keilholz U, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Aug 1;64(3):641–5

Some aspects of tropical endocrine and metabolic pediatrics. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1988;30(1–2):31–45 (41 ref.)

Carcinoid tumours and endocrine cell hyperplasia [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Apr 29;1(8644):940

[Clinical review of endocrine disorders observed in adults with trypanosomiasis] Noireau F, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(3 Pt 2):464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reaction to mourning in elderly subjects] De Leo D, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1989 Jan-Mar;30(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A male case of anorexia nervosa with endocrinological disorders, Adams-Stokes-like attack, pericardial effusion and brain atrophy] Minato M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;77(9):1417–20 (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of autoantibodies in the pathogenesis and association of endocrine autoimmune disorders. Salvi M, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1988 Nov;9(4):450–66 (175 ref.)

Expression of major histocompatibility complex class II antigen on target cells in autoimmune endocrine diseases. Hanafusa T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec 20; 64(12):1228–32

METABOLISM

The fibroblast as a model for androgen resistant states. Hughes IA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 May; 28(5):565–79 (77 ref.)

Fibroblasts from a leprechaun patient have defects in insulin binding and insulin receptor autophosphorylation. Maassen JA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Aug;31(8):612–7

Insulin receptor function in fibroblasts from patients with leprechaunism. Differential alterations in binding, autophosphorylation, kinase activity, and receptor-mediated internalization. Reddy SS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Oct;82(4):1359–65

Chromogranin A and B messenger ribonucleic acids in pituitary and other normal and neoplastic human endocrine tissues. Lloyd RV, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Apr;60(4):548–56

Hormone-negative, chromogranin A-positive endocrine tumors. Sobol RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 16; 320(7):444–7

[Pathobiochemistry of endocrine diseases and analysis of hormones of the feto-placental system] Freymann E, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1988;29(4):suppl 1–7 (Ger)

[Hydroxyproline indicators in the evaluation of nutritional status of children with various metabolic diseases] Goncerzewicz M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1974 Feb;49(2):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Histopathological classification of nonantral gastric endocrine growths in man. Solcia E, et al. **Digestion** 1988; 41(4):185–200 (53 ref.)

Paragangliomas: assessment of prognosis by histologic, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural techniques. Kliewer KE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Jan;20(1):29–39

Cutaneous angioma in Crow-Fukase syndrome: the nature of globules within the endothelial cells. Jitsukawa K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;15(6):513–22

Neuroendocrine neoplasms of the lung. A clinicopathologic update. Warren WH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Sep;98(3):321–32 (60 ref.)

Neuroendocrine carcinomas of the colon and rectum: a clinicopathologic evaluation. Staren ED, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Dec;104(6):1080–9

Pathological findings in three non-Japanese patients with the POEMS syndrome. Gherardi R, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;413(4):357–65

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sex steroids do not influence somatic growth in childhood. Campos SP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Aug;143(8):942–3

Specificity spillover at the hormone receptor—exploring its role in human disease. Fradkin JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 9;320(10):640–5 (56 ref.)

Mechanisms that lead to disease of the endocrine system in animals. Capen CC, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1989;17(2):234–49 (71 ref.)

[Receptor diseases. 2: Hormone and lipoprotein receptors] Nestele M. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1989 Jun;12(6):179–83 (9 ref.) (Ger)

[The sympathetico-adrenal system in functional disorders of various endocrine glands] Orgacka H, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Nov-Dec;74(5–6):363–70 (0 ref.) (Pol)

[Psycho-endocrine interrelations in patients in a state of emotional stress during cerebral obesity] Voznesenskaia TG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan-Feb;35(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Emotional disturbances in endocrine patients. Validity of the scaled version of the General Health Questionnaire (GHQ-28). Lobo A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun; 152:807–12

RADIOGRAPHY

[The importance of x-ray study of the skull and the sella turcica in gynecologic practice] Volobuev AI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;(8):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Localisation of endocrine-related tumours with radioiodinated analogue of somatostatin. Krenning EP, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 4;1(8632):242–4

SURGERY

British Association of Endocrine Surgeons, annual meeting. Cardiff, UK, 20 May 1988. Abstracts. **Br J Surg** 1988 Sep; 75(9):926–30

Controversies in endocrine surgery. Geelhoed GW. **S Afr J Surg** 1989 Mar;27(1):1–7 (0 ref.)

Presidential address: the gatekeepers. Paloyan E. **Surgery** 1988 Dec;104(6):937–9

[Recent technologic developments facilitating the treatment of surgical endocrine lesions] Proye C. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Apr;55(6):777–81 (8 ref.) (Fre)

THERAPY

Neuroendocrine gut and pancreatic tumours. Biological response modifiers. Kättilö, Sweden, June 12–15, 1988. Proceedings. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(3):301–449

Treatment of endocrine tumors of the pancreas. Vinik AI, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1989 Jun; 18(2):483–518 (186 ref.)

URINE

[Activity of the adrenergic system in children with endocrine disorders] Szewczyk L. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Oct;63(10):639–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

Anaesthetic management of small animal patients with endocrine disease. Court MH, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 Jul–Aug; 144(4):323–42 (64 ref.)

ENDOCRINE GLANDS

[Endocrino-metabolic response to anesthesia and surgical stress] Sarcinelli L. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jan 31;44(1–2):233–5 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Chromogranins A and B and secretogranin II in hormonally identified endocrine cells of the gut and the pancreas. Buffa R, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1988;32(4):471–84

Proteinases and their inhibitors in cells and tissues. Rappay G. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1989;18(4):1–61 (314 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

Immunocytochemical and electronmicroscopical data on the differentiation of somatostatin-containing endocrine cells in human large intestine. Itzev D, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988; 166(1–5):77–85

Endocrine cells in the intrahepatic biliary tree in normal livers and hepatolithiasis. Kurumaya H, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Feb;113(2):143–7

Immunohistochemical localization of some endocrine cells in the gastroenteropancreatic system of Erinaceus europaeus. Castaldo L, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1988; 32(4):511–21

Differentiation of endocrine cells in chick allantoic epithelium combined with pancreatic mesenchyme. Stein B, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 May;26(3):173–80

Morphology and immunocytochemistry of two endocrine cell types in the guinea-pig esophageal epithelium. Heym C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Jun;256(3):635–43

Morphometric investigations on endocrine glands. VII. The influence of some estrogens on the formation of castration cells in the anterior pituitary of rats. Löw O. **Exp Pathol** 1988;35(3):149–57

Induction of cloacal and dermal skin glands of tiger salamander larvae, (Ambystoma tigrinum): effects of testosterone and prolactin. Norris DO, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;73(2):194–204

Differentiation in culture of cells from an avian holocrine secretory gland: preparation of isolated cells and conditions which induce accumulation of malic enzyme. Carpenter WR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Nov;137(2):205–13

Pulmonary endocrine cells in various species in the Himalaya. Gosney J, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Jul;99(1):93–100

Primary culture of teleocalcin cells from rainbow trout corpuscles of Stannius: regulation of teleocalcin secretion by calcium. Wagner GF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Mar;62(1):31–9

The distribution of endocrine cells along the mouse intestine: a quantitative immunocytochemical study. Evans GS, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;56(3):191–9

Endocrine cells in human Bartholin's glands. An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural analysis. Fetissof F, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989;57(2):117–21

An immunohistochemical study on the distribution of

endocrine cells in the gastrointestinal tract of domestic pigeon, (Columba livia var domestica). Saito T, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1989;103(2):237–46

[Endocrine cells in Walthard's cell rests] Fetissof F, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1988;8(3):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrine cells of the stomach and their pathology] Monges G, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1989;9(1):10–9 (154 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Changes of the chief cells of the proper glands of the stomach after bilateral adrenalectomy and the role of the adrenal hormones in the development of these cells] Matsiuk IaR. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Jun; 94(6):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endocrinocytes of the appendix in the human fetus] Rabotnikova EL. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Aug; 95(8):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endocrine cells in the cardial glands of the esophagus in man] Vdovtseva VA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Jun;94(6):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Fetal cardiovascular, endocrine, and fluid responses to atrial natriuretic factor infusion. Brace RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):R580–7

Stimulation of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis and inhibition of growth hormone release via increased central noradrenaline neuronal activity by urethane anaesthesia in the rat: blockade by clonidine. Smythe GA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1987;40(1):91–6

Local analgesic techniques for upper abdominal surgery—endocrine and metabolic effects. Hall GM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Dec;61(6):649–51 (15 ref.)

A new irreversible aromatase inhibitor, 6-methylenandrosta-1,4-diene-3,17-dione (FCE 24304): antitumor activity and endocrine effects in rats with DMBA-induced mammary tumors. Zaccheo T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23(1):47–50

Oral E2 prostaglandins affect endocrine cell populations in the gastric antrum of the rat. Uribe A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr;19(2):146–53

Hemodynamic, renal, and endocrine effects of 4-h infusions of human atrial natriuretic peptide in normal volunteers. Bidiville J, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1988;2(5):413–29

Hemodynamic and endocrine effects of acute and chronic administration of nifedipine. Parent R, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;29(1):59–64

Hemodynamic and endocrine effects of acute and chronic administration of nifedipine. Parent R, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;29(2):107–11

Cardiovascular, renal and endocrine responses to low doses of atrial natriuretic factor in mild essential hypertension. Cusson JR, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Apr;3(2):89–96

Growth, metabolic and endocrine responses of broiler cockerels given a daily subcutaneous injection of natural or biosynthetic chicken growth hormone. Cogburn LA, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Aug;119(8):1213–22

Effects of repeated dosing of zopiclone on endocrine system in male rats. Kawamoto H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 May; 64(2):255–71

Anabolic–androgenic steroid effects on endocrinology and lipid metabolism in athletes. Alén M, et al. **Sports Med** 1988 Dec;6(6):327–32 (58 ref.)

[Experimental studies on the effect of Bulgarian anxiolytic lonetil on some endocrine functions] Boiadzhieva N. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1989;28(1):37–40 **(Bul)**

[Etomidate: why not tell everything? (editorial)] du Cailar J. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(2):83–4 **(Fre)**

[Experimental and clinical research on the action of parlodel on body endocrine functions] Valueva GV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 May–Jun;(3):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glucocorticoid therapy on the function of the endocrine glands in patients with autoimmune skin diseases] Grando SA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Aug;(8):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alcohol on the endocrine glands (a review of the literature)] Korkach VI. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Oct;(10):82–7 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The synthesis of peptides in enteroendocrine cells developing in explanted presumptive endoderm. Drukker J, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1988;36:319–22

Endocrine control of fetal growth. Browne CA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989;55(6):331–46 (99 ref.)

Can proventricular mesenchyme promote differentiation of endocrine cells in gizzard endoderm? Rawdon BB, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1988 Nov;25(2):135–43

Developmental profile of chromogranin, hormonal peptides, and 5-hydroxytryptamine in gastrointestinal endocrine cells. Facer P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jul;97(1):48–57

Embryonic origin of the diffuse endocrine system of the gastro-intestinal tract (II). Cotrutz C. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Oct–Dec; 92(4):715–20 (51 ref.)

Embryonic origin of the diffuse endocrine system of the gastro-intestinal tract (I). Cotrutz C. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jul–Sep;92(3):543–7 (0 ref.)

Developmental changes in fetal endocrine systems. Solomon S. **Steroids** 1988 Jan–Feb;51(1–2):2–61 (284 ref.)

[Prenatal development of the human lingual glands] Bobrik II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Sep;(9):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A novel spin-label for study of membrane protein rotational diffusion using saturation transfer electron spin resonance. Application to selectively labelled class I and class II-SH groups of the shark rectal gland Na+/K+-ATPase. Esmann M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 30; 978(2):209–15

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Endocrine maturation and lung function in premature neonates of women with diabetes. Parker CR Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;160(3):657–62

[Level of glucocorticoid hormones in the early postnatal ontogenesis and circadian rhythms of endocrine-metabolic functions in adult rats] Kazin EM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Inappropriate expression of HLA class II molecules in endocrine epithelial cells: the phenomenon, the new experimental data and comparison with animal models. Pujol-Borrell R, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Jun;2 Suppl:163–9 (33 ref.)

INNERVATION

Distribution and fine structure of calcitonin gene-related peptide-like immunoreactive nerve fibers in the rat skin. Ishida-Yamamoto A, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 3; 491(1):93–101

Evidence for peptidergic innervation of the endocrine optic gland in Sepia by neurons showing FMRFamide-like immunoreactivity. Le Gall S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 11;462(1):83–8

METABOLISM

Localization of cellular regulatory proteins using postembedding immunogold labeling. Hand AR, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Jun–Jul;185(2–3):183–96

Co-localisation of substance P-, bombesin- and peptide histidine isoleucine (PHI)-like peptides in gut endocrine cells of the dogfish Scyliorhinus stellaris. Cimini V, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989;179(6):605–14

Lipomobilizing effects of procaterol and yohimbine in the conscious dog: comparison of endocrinological, metabolic and cardiovascular effects. Valet P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 May;97(1):229–39

Metabolic and endocrine responses to prolonged exercise in rats under beta 2-adrenergic blockade. Trudeau F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Mar;67(3):192–6

Immunocytochemical localization of hypocalcin in the endocrine cells of the corpuscles of Stannius in three teleost species (trout, flounder and goldfish). Wendelaar Bonga SE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Mar;255(3):651–6

In vitro inhibition of methionine incorporation in the dorsal bodies of Helix aspersa by synthetic FMRFamide. Griffond B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;92(1):45–9

The phylogeny of the endocrine system. Barrington EJ. **Experientia** 1986 Jul 15;42(7):775–81

Endocrine cells producing regulatory peptides. Solcia E, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 1989;56:220–46 (180 ref.)

Corpus allatum and corpus cardiacum regulation of long hyaline gland protein synthesis in the male grasshopper, Melanoplus sanguinipes. Cheeseman MT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;72(3):416–23

Production of methyl farnesoate by the mandibular organs of the mud crab, Scylla serrata: validation of a radiochemical assay. Tobe SS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Mar;73(3):342–53

Chronic administration of aqueous extract of Stevia rebaudiana (Bert.) Bertoni in rats: endocrine effects. Oliveira-Filho RM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(2):187–91

Localisation of mRNA and co-expression and molecular forms of GRP gene products in endocrine cells of fetal human lung. Bhatnagar M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988; 90(4):299–307

Calbindin 28 kDa in endocrine cells of known or putative calcium-regulating function. Thyro-parathyroid C cells, gastric ECL cells, intestinal secretin and enteroglucagon cells, pancreatic glucagon, insulin and PP cells, adrenal medullary NA cells and some pituitary (TSH?) cells. Buffa R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;91(2):107–13

Endocrine manipulation of meningiomas with medroxyprogesterone acetate. Effect of MPA on growth of primary meningioma cells in monolayer tissue culture. Waelti ER, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Feb;31(2):96–100

Fatigue and cardiac and endocrine metabolic response to exercise after abdominal surgery. Christensen T, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Jan;105(1):46–50

[Effects of smoking on the endocrine organs—an overview] Eliasson M. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Nov 23;85(47):4098–100 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary adenoma and endocrine cell hyperplasia in Syrian golden hamster treated with 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Ito T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Sep;38(9):1097–104

Pulmonary endocrine cells in pulmonary arterial disease. Gosney J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Apr; 113(4):337–41

Morphological findings in fatal drug addiction. An investigation of injection marks, endocrine organs and kidneys. Kringsholm B, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Jan; 40(1):15–24

Endocrine cell hyperplasia and appendiceal carcinoids. Cross SS, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Dec;156(4):325–9

Pulmonary endocrine cells in chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Gosney JR, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Feb; 157(2):127–33

Carcinoid tumours and endocrine cell hyperplasia [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Apr 29;1(8644):940

Carcinoid tumours and endocrine cell hyperplasia [letter] Challacombe DN. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 24;1(8652):1457

Duodenal adenomas in familial adenomatous polyposis: their structure and cellular composition with particular reference to endocrine hyperplasia. Mogensen AM, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;414(4):315–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Program of plenary sessions and advance abstracts of short communications. 33. Symposium Deutsche Gesellschaft für Endokrinologie. Karlsruhe, February, 22–25, 1989. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989;120 Suppl 1:1–267

Fetal and maternal endocrine responses to prolonged reductions in uterine blood flow in pregnant sheep. Challis JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Apr;160(4):926–32

Uterine development and endocrine relationships after menarche. Porcu E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul; 161(1):174–7

How the sauna affects the endocrine system. Kukkonen-Harjula K, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1988;20(4):262–6

Autocrine and paracrine regulation of kidney epithelial cell growth. Mendley SR, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1989; 51:33–50 (126 ref.)

Endocrine function after bone marrow transplantation without the use of preparative total body irradiation. Urban C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1988 Jul;3(4):291–6

Reproductive behaviour in poultry: implications for artificial insemination technology. Ottinger MA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1989 Jun;30(2):431–42 (81 ref.)

Fetal neuroendocrinology. Jaffe RB. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1989;17:104–10 (0 ref.)

The involvement of the endocrine system in regulating cardiovascular function: emphasis on vitamin D3. Weishaar RE, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1989 Aug;10(3):351–65 (131 ref.)

Abstracts of papers presented at the Fourteenth Conference of European Comparative Endocrinologists. September 4–9, 1988, Salzburg, Austria. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 May;74(2):237–325

First congress of the International Society of Gynecological Endocrinology. Abstracts. Crans Montana, March 6th–12th, 1988. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1988;2 Suppl 2:1–311

Endocrine control of cytosolic factors stimulating adenylate cyclase in rat lung. Chaudhary KC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Oct;20(10):624–9

Neuroendocrinology 1988. 31st International Henri-Pierre Klotz Days of Clinical Endocrinology. Paris, May 26–27, 1988. **Horm Res** 1989;31(1–2):1–104

Integrated communication between the nervous, endocrine and immune systems. Kordon C, et al. **Horm Res** 1989; 31(1–2):100–4 (40 ref.)

Neuroendocrine aspects of aging: experimental data. Reymond MJ, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;31(1–2):32–8 (77 ref.)

Use of benzodiazepines to manipulate the circadian clock regulating behavioral and endocrine rhythms. Turek FW, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;31(1–2):59–65 (22 ref.)

Cross-talk between the immune and endocrine systems. Kelley KW. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Aug;66(8):2095–108 (106 ref.)

8th joint meeting of British Endocrine Societies. 10–13 April 1989 Manchester. Abstracts. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Apr;121 Suppl:327 abstracts

178th meeting of the Society for Endocrinology. 16–18 November 1988. Abstracts. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Nov;119 Suppl:173 abstracts

4th meeting of the European Neuroendocrine Association. Santiago De Compostela, Spain, June 28–30, 1989. Abstracts. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989;12(5 Suppl 2):1–186

The role of catecholamines and acetylcholine in the regulation of endocrine function. Ganong WF. **Life Sci** 1974 Oct 15;15(8):1401–14 (46 ref.)

Physiological responses to low dose infusions of atrial peptide in conscious dogs. Metzler CH, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 44(14):935–43

Effect of endocrine glands on the protection of rat from ammonia intoxication. Paik WK, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Sep 15;15(6):1189–96

Level of glucocorticoid hormones in early postnatal ontogenesis and circadian rhythms of endocrine-metabolic functions in adult rats. Kazin EM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1989 May–Jun;19(3):216–9

European Society for Paediatric Endocrinology. Abstracts for the 27th annual meeting. June 26–29, 1988, Copenhagen, Denmark. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Oct;24(4):517–48

Potassium channels: function, regulation and pharmacology in neuronal, muscular, secretory and immune systems. Proceedings of the Rhône-Polenc Santé Foundation, 6th international round table. Paris, 23rd January 1989. **Pflugers Arch** 1989;414 Suppl 1:S71–193

The GABAergic system in the rat oviduct: presence, endocrine regulation and possible localization. Celotti F, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Jan-Feb;21(1):103-4
The heart as an endocrine gland. Cantin M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Sep;20 Suppl 3:1-22 (51 ref.)
Growth and endocrine function after bone marrow transplantation for thalassemia major. Manenti F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;309:273-80
The gastrointestinal tract in growth and reproduction. Uvnäs-Moberg K. **Sci Am** 1989 Jul;261(1):78-83
Role of heme in endocrine function. Piper WN. **Semin Hematol** 1988 Oct;25(4):330-5 (25 ref.)
Mechanistic approaches in the study of testicular toxicity: toxicants that affect the endocrine regulation of the testis. Chapin RE, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1989;17(2):446-51 (49 ref.)
Physiology of the male reproductive system: endocrine, paracrine and autocrine regulation. Heindel JJ, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1989;17(2):411-45 (305 ref.)
Corticotropin-releasing factor: endocrine and autonomic integration of responses to stress. Fisher LA. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 May;10(5):189-93 (35 ref.)
[Disseminated endocrine system: definitions, histogenesis, pathology and methods of morphologic identification] Ben Romdhane K. **Tunis Med** 1988 Feb;66(2):81-6 (45 ref.) (Fre)
[Psychoimmunology] Schwarz-Ottersbach E. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Mar 28;78(13):362-7 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pisan endocrinology proceedings. Pisa, 2-3 June 1989. Abstracts] **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989;12(4 Suppl 1):1-210 (Ita)
[61st fall meeting of the Japan Endocrine Society. Osaka, 4-5 November 1988. Abstracts] **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep 20;64(9):1-874 (Jpn)
[15th meeting of the Japan Endocrine Society, Neuroendocrine Section. Tsu, 6 November 1988. Abstract] **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep 20;64(9):901-1000 (Jpn)
[62d meeting of the Japan Endocrine Society. Tokyo, 1-3 June 1989. Abstracts] **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr 20;65(4):191-461 (Jpn)
[Current problems of the biology of the diffuse endocrine system] Iagiov VV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Jan; 96(1):14-29 (76 ref.) (Rus)
[A method for studying the circadian rhythms of the endocrine system in man] Iakovlev VA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 May-Jun;35(3):88-92 (80 ref.) (Rus)
[The role of lag in mathematical models of the processes of self-regulation of the endocrine system] Shvitra DI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar-Apr;35(2):85-8 (85 ref.) (Rus)
[Functional organization and evolution of hormone-competent systems] Pertseva MN. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Mar-Apr;25(2):234-45 (36 ref.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The modifying effect of anesthetic technique on the metabolic and endocrine responses to anesthesia and surgery. Kehlet H. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1988;39(3):133-6 (17 ref.)
The relevance of metabolic and endocrine responses to anesthesia and surgery. Salo M. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1988;39(3):133-41 (55 ref.)
Endocrine responses of fetal lambs to hemorrhage after alpha 1-adrenergic receptor blockade. Block SM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;159(5):1256-62
The effects of syphilis on endocrine function of the fetoplacental unit. Parker CR Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec;159(6):1327-31
Influence of keto acid treatment on hormonal disorders in chronic renal failure. Fröhling PT, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;65:95-100
Trends in paediatric oncology and potential endocrine sequelae. Morris Jones PH. **Horm Res** 1988;30(2-3):121-3
Evidence that obesity does not influence the vitamin D-endocrine system in blacks. Epstein S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1986 Apr;1(2):181-4
Interrelations between depression, the immune system, and the endocrine system. Charleston, South Carolina, October 22, 1988. Proceedings. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 May;50 Suppl:1-55
Endocrine functions in Huntington's disease. A two-and-a-half years follow-up study. Kremer HP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 May;90(3):335-44
Evaluation of selective transsphenoidal adenomectomy by endocrinological testing and somatomedin-C measurement in acromegaly. Losa M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Apr; 70(4):561-7
Endocrine aspects of obesity. Glass AR. **Med Clin North Am** 1989 Jan;73(1):139-60 (249 ref.)
Influence of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation on the endocrine system in children. Dopfer R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3070-3
[Endocrinopathy as a factor of surgical risk in proctology] Myshkin KI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;(11):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the endocrine and immune systems and lipid metabolism in children with lymphatico-hyperplastic diathesis] Bondarenko GP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(2):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Immunobiological effects of decimeter-range microwaves of athermic intensity] Pershin SB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Nov-Dec; (6):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

A novel general biophysical model for simulating episodic endocrine gland signaling. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 1):E749-59
Kappa-opioid-induced changes in renal water and electrolyte management and endocrine secretion. Ashton N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;97(3):769-76
[Gastroenteropancreatic endocrine system and crenotherapy with mineral waters] Grassi M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Dec 15;127(5):379-84 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Endocrine cells in the gastrointestinal tract of a stomachless teleostean fish. Reifel CW. **Anat Anz** 1988;167(4):259-63
Ultrastructural study of the endocrine cells of the gut of Testudo graeca (Chelonia). Perez-Tomas R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989;180(1):103-8
Endocrine cells in the caecum of the rabbit. Ross JA, et al. **Cytobios** 1988;56(226-227):171-8
The endocrine heart. Forssmann WG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;295:401-17 (27 ref.)
Electron microscopic studies of endocrine hyperplasia in duodenal adenomas in familial adenomatous polyposis. Mogensen AM, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;414(4):321-4

ENDOCRINOLOGY

see related
ENDOCRINE DISEASES

Endocrinology. An endangered species. Kreisberg RA. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Sep;11(8):676-80
Molecular aspects of endocrinology [editorial] Andreoli TE. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Aug 15;24(8):11-2
Paediatric endocrinology. Ahuja MM. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Apr;86(4):107-11 (7 ref.)
Citation for the Fred Conrad Koch Award of the Endocrine Society to Judson J. Van Wyk. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Aug; 3(8):1327-8
Citation for the Oppenheimer Award of the Endocrine Society to P. Michael Conn. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Aug; 3(8):1328-9
Citation for the Distinguished Service Award of the Endocrine Society to Hilton A. Salhanick. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Aug;3(8):1329-30
Citation for the Edwin B. Astwood Lectureship of the Endocrine Society to Jerrold M. Olefsky. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Aug;3(8):1330-2
Citation for the Robert H. Williams Distinguished Leadership Award to David H. Solomon. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Aug; 3(8):1332
Citation for the Richard E. Weitzman Memorial Award of the Endocrine Society to Pamela L. Mellon. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Aug;3(8):1333-4
Citation for the Rorer Pharmaceutical Clinical Investigator Award of the Endocrine Society to B. Lawrence Riggs. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Aug;3(8):1334-5
[The role of endocrinology in biotechnology] Grunert E. **DTW** 1988 Oct;95(9):388-91 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The Japan Endocrine Society. Member list] **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar 20;65 Suppl:1-72 (Jpn)
[Review of methodologic recommendations on endocrinology approved by the Ministries of Health of the Union Republics] **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan-Feb; 35(1):49 (Rus)
[Pediatrician-diabetologist relationship for an appropriate control] Garagorri JM. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep;29 Suppl 33:149 (Spa)
[Study of various aspects of endocrinology in Chile] López JM, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Oct;115(10):976-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EDUCATION

Presidential address: the gatekeepers. Paloyan E. **Surgery** 1988 Dec;104(6):937-9
[Computerized test control of students' knowledge in endocrinology] Makolkin VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(9):149-53 (Rus)
[Improvement in the training of interns in endocrinology] Zelinskiĭ BA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(9):147-9 (Rus)

HISTORY

Clinical steroid research--is it still worthwhile? Zachmann M. **Horm Res** 1989;31(3):106-14
[History of Andrology] Schirren C. **Andrologia** 1988 May-Jun;20(3):272-3 (Ger)
[Endocrinology from the viewpoint of the zoologist] Ebling FJ. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Aug 1;43(15):434-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Knowledge of endocrine disease pictures from the viewpoint of the pathologist] Lambrecht M. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Aug 1;43(15):436-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Halle physicians in the pre- and early history of modern endocrinology] Völker A. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Aug 1;43(15):402-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[History of endocrinology in Portugal] Botelho L da S. **Acta Med Port** 1988 Mar-Apr;1(2):181-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

INSTRUMENTATION

ENDO-LAB: an integrated, portable endocrinology laboratory software system. Mitchel EF Jr, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1988 Nov-Dec; 27(3):241-8

MANPOWER

The nonphysician endocrinologist. Has Osler's nightmare come true? [letter] Graner JL. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Sep; 12(8):598

METHODS

Pediatric endocrinologic recommendations, pediatric practice, and current pediatric training regarding care of children with diabetes. Golden MP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Jul;84(1):138-43
[Problems of the use of chronobiology in endocrinology (the ontogenetic, experimental and medical aspects)] Gubin GD, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1988 Jul-Sep;26(3):143-53 (Rus)

TRENDS

Some thoughts about the evolution of pediatric endocrinology in the United States and illustrative selected advances. Grumbach MM. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Feb;30(1):1-6
Molecular endocrinology: a welcome extension to, but not a replacement for, endocrinology. Peaker M. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Mar;120(3):361-2

ENDOCRINOLOGY AND METABOLISM (SPECIALTY) see **ENDOCRINOLOGY**

ENDOCYTOSIS

see related
RECEPTOSOMES

Electron microscopic visualization of receptor internalization induced by a monoclonal antibody recognizing the monocyte specific glycoprotein CD 14. Jonas L, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1989;85(2):167-73
Retroendocytosis of insulin in a cultured kidney epithelial cell line. Dahl DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 1):C190-6
Ouabain uptake by endocytosis in isolated guinea pig atria. Núñez-Durán H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 1):C479-85
Trypanosoma cruzi: endocytosis and degradation of specific antibodies by parasite forms. Teixeira AR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Feb;40(2):165-70
Endocytosis of parotid salivary proteins by striated duct cells in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Lotti LV, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Aug;221(4):802-11
Involvement of cathepsins B and H in lysosomal degradation of horseradish peroxidase endocytosed by the proximal tubule cells of the rat kidney: I. Histochemical and immunohistochemical studies. Yokota S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Aug;221(4):783-90
Involvement of cathepsins B and H in lysosomal degradation of horseradish peroxidase endocytosed by the proximal tubule cells of the rat kidney: II. Immunocytochemical studies using protein A-gold technique applied to conventional and serial sections. Yokota S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Aug;221(4):791-801
Ultrastructural identification of platelet surface glycoproteins and particle endocytosis with gold-labeled reagents. Hovig T, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1988;2:183-203
Adsorptive endocytosis of lysosomal enzymes by human fibroblasts: presence of two different functional systems that deliver an acid hydrolase to lysosomes. González-Noriega A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb 1;268(2):649-58
Loss of surface galactosyl receptor activity on isolated rat hepatocytes induced by monensin or chloroquine requires receptor internalization via a clathrin coated pit pathway. McAbee DD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 30;161(1):251-6
The pathways for fluid phase and receptor mediated endocytosis in rat hepatocytes are different but thermodynamically equivalent. Oka JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 15;159(2):488-94
Fate of asialofetuin endocytosed by rat liver. Wattiaux R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jan 16; 158(1):313-8
Fractionation of endocytic vesicles and glucose-transporter-containing vesicles in rat adipocytes. James DE, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 15;256(3):725-32
Endocytosis of hyaluronic acid by rat liver endothelial cells. Evidence for receptor recycling. McGary CT, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 1;257(3):875-84
Extremely rapid endocytosis mediated by the mannose receptor of sinusoidal endothelial rat liver cells. Magnusson S, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 1;257(3):651-6
Receptor-mediated endocytosis of asialoglycoproteins and diferric transferrin is independent of second messengers.

Sharma RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Apr 1;259(1):81–9

Liver plasma membrane domains and endocytic trafficking. Evans WH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Aug; 17(4):619–22 (54 ref.)

Preparation of liposomes entrapping a high specific activity of 111In3+–bound inulin. Essien H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 20;944(3):329–36

Identification of receptors in the liver that mediate endocytosis of circulating tissue kallikreins. Kouyoumdjian M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 28;980(3):299–304

Binding and internalization of exogenous glycosaminoglycans in weakly and highly metastatic rhabdomyosarcoma cells. Redini F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 May 31; 991(2):359–66

Modifications of LDL-receptor-mediated endocytosis rates in CEM lymphoblastic cells grown in lipoprotein-depleted fetal calf serum. Sainte-Marie J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 10;982(2):265–70

In vitro studies of the thyroglobulin degradation pathway: endocytosis and delivery of thyroglobulin to lysosomes, release of thyroglobulin cleavage products—iodotyrosines and iodothyronines. Rousset B, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Feb; 71(2):247–62

On the structure and function of endocytic transport systems. Singer SJ. **Biol Cell** 1989;65(1):1–5 (30 ref.)

Intracellular transport and degradation of 125I-tyramine cellobiose-labelled low-density lipoprotein endocytosed in vivo in rat liver cells studied by means of subcellular fractionation. Nenseter MS, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 May;370(5):475–83

Microbial invasion: a covert activity? Gorby GL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Apr;34(4):507–12 (34 ref.)

Aberrant postendocytotic fate of a 34-kDa molecular mass growth factor from human trophoblasts. Das M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 15;49(10):2761–5

Role of ligand in antibody-directed endocytosis of liposomes by human T-leukemia cells. Matthay KK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 1;49(17):4879–86

Endocytosis and degradation of monoclonal antibodies targeting human B-cell malignancies. Press OW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 1;49(17):4906–12

Mutations in the cytoplasmic domain of the 275 kd mannose 6-phosphate receptor differentially alter lysosomal enzyme sorting and endocytosis. Lobel P, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 2; 57(5):787–96

Catabolism of circulating enzymes: plasma clearance, endocytosis, and breakdown of lactate dehydrogenase-1 in rabbits. Smit MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Dec; 34(12):2475–80

Aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen is cleared from the circulation by receptor-mediated endocytosis in liver endothelial cells. Smedsrød B. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 Jul;8(4):375–88

Preimplantation mouse embryos internalize maternal insulin via receptor-mediated endocytosis: pattern of uptake and functional correlations. Heyner S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jul; 134(1):48–58

Endocytosis and recycling of the fibronectin receptor in CHO cells. Bretscher MS. **EMBO J** 1989 May;8(5):1341–8

A new method for detecting endocytosed proteins. Bretscher MS, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 20;7(13):4087–92

Antibodies to hepatic endosomes. Identification of two endosome antigens. Enrich C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;48(2):344–52

The structure of organelles of the endocytic pathway in hydrated cryosections of cultured cells. McDowall A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;49(2):281–94

Monensin and chloroquine inhibit transfer to lysosomes of endocytosed macromolecules in cultured mouse peritoneal macrophages. Stenseth K, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Aug; 49(2):326–33

Endocytosis by African trypanosomes. I. Three-dimensional structure of the endocytic organelles in Trypanosoma brucei and T. congolense. Webster P. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;49(2):295–302

Endocytosis by African trypanosomes. II. Occurrence in different life-cycle stages and intracellular sorting. Webster P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;49(2):303–10

Role of protein processing, intracellular trafficking and endocytosis in production of and immunity to yeast killer toxin. Douglas CM, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec; 4(4):400–8 (26 ref.)

Endocytic origin for periaxonemal vesicles along the flagellum during mouse spermiogenesis. Segretain D, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Dec;21(4):451–63

Endocytotic pathways across the human gall-bladder mucosa: permeability studies using horseradish peroxidase. Jacyna M, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Mar;21(3):156–62

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of plant and bacterial toxins in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Wu HC, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb–Apr;25(1–2):70–5

Epstein-Barr virus-transformed human B lymphocytes endocytose autologous and heterologous red blood cells. Garzelli C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989; 88(3):312–6

Characteristics of iron release from isolated heavy and light endosomes. Bakkeren DL, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988; 20(8):837–44

In vitro clustering and multiple fusion among macrophage endosomes. Diaz R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5; 264(22):13171–80

Internalization and activation of the rat liver insulin receptor kinase in vivo. Khan MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):12931–40

Plasma membrane-derived vesicles containing receptor-ligand complexes are fusogenic with early endosomes in a cell-free system. Mayorga LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17213–6

Reconstitution of endosomal proteolysis in a cell-free system. Transfer of immune complexes internalized via Fc receptors to an endosomal proteolytic compartment. Mayorga LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5392–9

Translocation of diphtheria toxin A-fragment to the cytosol. Role of the site of interfragment cleavage. Moskaug JO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15709–13

Endocytic uptake of nonenzymatically glycosylated proteins is mediated by a scavenger receptor for aldehyde-modified proteins. Takata K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15; 263(29):14821–25

Temperature effect on endocytosis and exocytosis by rabbit alveolar macrophages. Tomoda H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15445–50

Endocytosis, recycling, and degradation of the insulin receptor. Studies with monoclonal antireceptor antibodies that do not activate receptor kinase. Trischitta V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25;264(9):5041–6

Cohort movement of different ligands and receptors in the intracellular endocytic pathway of alveolar macrophages. Ward DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15;264(14):8164–70

Postendocytotic sorting of the ligand for the polymeric immunoglobulin receptor in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Breitfeld PP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;109(2):475–86

Low cytoplasmic pH inhibits endocytosis and transport from the trans-Golgi network to the cell surface. Cosson P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;108(2):377–87

A quantitative model of traffic between plasma membrane and secondary lysosomes: evaluation of inflow, lateral diffusion, and degradation. Draye JP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;107(6 Pt 1):2109–15

Serum factors alter the extent of dephosphorylation of ligands endocytosed via the mannose 6-phosphate/insulin-like growth factor II receptor. Einstein R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Sep;109(3):1037–46

Characterization of the early endosome and putative endocytic carrier vesicles in vivo and with an assay of vesicle fusion in vitro. Gruenberg J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;108(4):1301–16

Reconstitution of an endosome-lysosome interaction in a cell-free system. Mullock BM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jun; 108(6):2093–9

Endocytosis from coated pits of Shiga toxin: a glycolipid-binding protein from Shigella dysenteriae 1. Sandvig K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;108(4):1331–43

Acidification of endosome subpopulations in wild-type Chinese hamster ovary cells and temperature-sensitive acidification-defective mutants. Schmid S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;108(4):1291–300

Formation of coated vesicles from coated pits in broken A431 cells. Smythe E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Mar;108(3):843–53

Relations between the intracellular pathways of the receptors for transferrin, asialoglycoprotein, and mannose 6-phosphate in human hepatoma cells. Stoorvogel W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;108(6):2137–48

Potassium depletion and hypertonic medium reduce "non-coated" and clathrin-coated pit formation, as well as endocytosis through these two gates. Carpentier JL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Mar;138(3):519–26

Stable variant of LM fibroblast defective in fluid-phase but competent in receptor-mediated endocytosis. Ryser HJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Dec;137(3):490–6

Endocytosis of follicle-stimulating hormone by ovarian granulosa cells: analysis of hormone processing and receptor dynamics. Sanford JC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jan;138(1):154–64

Transferrin endocytosis and iron uptake in developing myogenic cells in culture: effects of microtubular and metabolic inhibitors, sulphydryl reagents and lysosomotrophic agents. Sorokin LM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Dec;137(3):483–9

Stimulation of receptor-mediated low density lipoprotein endocytosis in neuraminidase-treated cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Sprague EA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Nov;137(2):251–62

Kinetics of alpha 2-macroglobulin endocytosis and degradation in mutant and wild-type Chinese hamster ovary cells. Yamashiro DJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 May; 139(2):377–82

Changes in the nuclei of dying neurons as studied with thymidine autoradiography. Clarke PG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 May 15;283(3):438–49

Endocytosis and autophagy in dying neurons: an ultrastructural study in chick embryos. Hornung JP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 May 15;283(3):425–37

Species specificity of transferrin binding, endocytosis and iron internalization by cultured chick myogenic cells. Sorokin LM, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1988;158(5):559–66

Co-internalization of the p55 and p70 subunits of the high-affinity human interleukin 2 receptor. Evidence for a stable ternary receptor complex. Fung MR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Nov 1;168(5):1923–8

Several rat cell lines share a common defect in their inability to internalize murine coronaviruses efficiently. Flintoff WF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jul;70 (Pt 7):1713–24

Receptor-like nature of class I HLA: endocytosis via coated pits. Dasgupta JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 15; 141(8):2577–80

Endocytosis of antigen, anti-idiotype, and anti-immunoglobulin antibodies and receptor re-expression by murine B cells. Drake JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 15;143(6):1768–76

Binding and internalization of gold-labeled IFN-gamma by human Raji cells. Filgueira L, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 15;142(10):3436–9

Antigen processing and intracellular Ia. Possible roles of endocytosis and protein synthesis in Ia function. Harding CV, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 1;142(1):12–9

Diminished antigen processing by endosomal acidification mutant antigen-presenting cells. McCoy KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 1;143(1):29–38

The role of ricin B chain in the intracellular trafficking of anti-CD5 immunotoxins. Manske JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 1;142(5):1755–66

Endocytic pathway of recombinant murine tumor necrosis factor in L-929 cells. Mosselmans R, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 1;141(9):3096–100

Reappearance of CD1a antigenic sites after endocytosis on human Langerhans cells evidenced by immunogoldrelabeling. Ray A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Feb;92(2):217–24

Endocytic and secretory repertoire of the lipid-loaded macrophage. Montgomery RR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Feb;45(2):129–38

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of carcinoembryonic antigen by rat alveolar macrophages in vitro. Toth CA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Apr;45(4):370–6

An endocytic process in HEp-2 cells induced by enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Andrade JR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Jan;28(1):49–57

Assay and characteristics of the iron binding moiety of reticulocyte endocytic vesicles. Nunez MT, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Feb;107(2):129–35

Apical membrane endocytosis via coated pits is stimulated by removal of antidiuretic hormone from isolated, perfused rabbit cortical collecting tubule. Strange K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988 Jul;103(1):17–28

Transcytosis of protein through the mammalian cerebral epithelium and endothelium. I. Choroid plexus and the blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier. Balin BJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1988 Dec;17(6):809–26

On internalization of hormone-receptor complex and receptor recycling. Beck JS. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Jun 7; 132(3):263–76

Analysis of intracellular receptor/ligand sorting in endosomes. Linderman JJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 May 21;132(2):203–45

Endocytosis and intracellular occurrence of the variant surface glycoprotein in Trypanosoma congolense. Frevert U, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 May; 99(2):137–49

Endocytic pathway of high density lipoprotein via trans-Golgi system in rat resident peritoneal macrophages. Takahashi K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Sep;61(3):270–7

Endocytosis-inducer adhesins produced by enteropathogenic serogroups of Escherichia coli participate on bacterial attachment to infant enterocytes. Andrade JR, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1987 Jan–Mar;82(1):87–90

Endocytosis of the human immunodeficiency virus in vitro. Bauer PG, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1987 Jul–Sep; 82(3):449–50

Vesicular transport. Part A. **Methods Cell Biol** 1989;31:1–597

Immunoisolation using magnetic solid supports: subcellular fractionation for cell-free functional studies. Howell KE, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1989;31:265–92

Reconstitution of intracellular vesicle fusion in a cell-free system after receptor-mediated endocytosis. Mayorga LS, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1989;31:179–96

Fluorescent labeling of endocytic compartments. Swanson J. **Methods Cell Biol** 1989;29:137–51 (44 ref.)

Flow-cytometric analysis of endocytic compartments. Wilson RB, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1989;31:293–317

Fusion of endocytic vesicles in a cell-free system. Woodman PG, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1989;31:197–206

Regulation of membrane transport by endocytotic removal and exocytotic insertion of transporters. al-Awqati Q. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;172:49–59

Receptor-mediated endocytosis and degradation of bovine growth hormone in rat liver. Husman B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;59(1–2):13–25

Human choriogonadotropin entrapped into liposomes: characterization, biologic effects and interaction with purified mouse Leydig cells in vitro. Lorenzen A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;61(2):227–38

Vesicle fusion following receptor-mediated endocytosis requires a protein active in Golgi transport. Diaz R, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jun 1;339(6223):398–400

Sexual differentiation of the neuronal plasma membrane: neonatal levels of sex steroids modulate the number of exo-endocytotic images in the developing rat arcuate neurons. Garcia-Segura LM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 15;91(1):19–23

Receptor-mediated endocytosis and degradation of insulin. Sonne O. **Physiol Rev** 1988 Oct;68(4):1129–96 (420 ref.)

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of 125I-labelled transferrin by human choriocarcinoma (JAR) cells. Douglas GC, et al. **Placenta** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):253–65

Uptake and digestion of 125I-labelled bovine serum albumin

by the rat visceral yolk sac cultured in vitro as a closed vesicle. Dunton A, et al. **Placenta** 1988 May-Jun; 9(3):303-11

Regulation of endocytic pH by the Na+,K+-ATPase in living cells. Cain CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(2):544-8

Membrane binding sites for plasma lipoproteins on endosomes from rat liver. Jaeckle S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(6):1880-4

Membranous intermediates in endocytosis are labile, as shown in a temperature-sensitive mutant. Kessell I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):4968-72

Specific postendocytic proteolysis of apolipoprotein B in oocytes does not abolish receptor recognition. Nimpf J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(3):906-10

Constitutive endocytosis of HLA class I antigens requires a specific portion of the intracytoplasmic tail that shares structural features with other endocytosed molecules. Vega MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr; 86(8):2688-92

Contribution of the fluid phase endocytosis to bile flow in cholestasis and choleresis in rats. Yousef IM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Nov;189(2):147-51

Growth factors in human testis. Ultrastructural demonstration of receptor-mediated endocytosis. Balboni GC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;296:197-206

Ultrastructural evidence of receptor-mediated endocytosis during early mouse limb morphogenesis: a three dimensional analysis using deep etching and scanning electron microscopy. Kelley RO. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 295:287-94

Parasite-directed endocytosis. McGee ZA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul-Aug;10 Suppl 2:S311-6 (33 ref.)

Heterogeneity of degradation of B-cell endocytosed monoclonal antibodies reacting with different sIgM epitopes. Ruud E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Mar; 29(3):299-308

Regulatory role for GTP-binding proteins in endocytosis. Mayorga LS, et al. **Science** 1989 Jun 23;244(4911):1475-7

Secretion and its control. Society of General Physiologists, 42nd annual symposium. Woods Hole, Massachusetts, 7-10 September 1988. Proceedings. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1989; 44:1-347

Three new complementation groups of temperature-sensitive Chinese hamster ovary cell mutants defective in the endocytic pathway. Colbaugh PA, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Sep;14(5):499-507

Comparative study of in vitro CD1a and HLA-class I antigens endocytosis by human thymocytes and Langerhans cells. Ray A, et al. **Thymus** 1988-89; 12(4):239-52

Gap junction and its cytoskeletal undercoats as involved in invagination-endocytosis. Watanabe H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Oct;156(2):175-90

Cell-free assays and the mechanism of receptor-mediated endocytosis. Warren G, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Dec;13(12):462-5 (26 ref.)

Regulation of endocytic processes by pH. Yamashiro DJ, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Jun;9(6):190-3 (31 ref.)

Recovery of structurally intact and infectious poliovirus type 1 from HeLa cells during receptor-mediated endocytosis. Willingmann P, et al. **Virology** 1989 Feb;168(2):417-20

[Endocytosis, intracellular transport and sorting of proteins] van Deurs B, et al. **Nord Med** 1989;104(1):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[HIV envelope proteins are bound by human epidermal Langerhans cells by a binding site which differs from the site on the CD4 molecule, and are internalized by receptor endocytosis] Schmitt D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989; 308(10):269-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocytosis of the androgen-binding-protein (ABP) by the principal cells of rat epididymis] Gérard H, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(5):1257-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Receptor-mediated endocytosis] Farfel Z. **Harefuah** 1989 Mar 15;116(6):340 **(Heb)**

[Targeting effect of transferrin-neocarzinostatin conjugate by receptor-mediated endocytosis] Urushizaki I. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jun;47(6):1423-31 **(Jpn)**

[Molecular mechanisms of receptor-mediated endocytosis and their use in directed transport of biologically active compounds] Mikhailov VI. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 May-Jun;23(3):639-51 (130 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phagocytosis and endocytosis in the colorless flagellate Thaumatomonas lauterborni] Karpov SA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Mar;31(3):347-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of penetration of human type 3 parainfluenza virus into monkey kidney cells] Anisimova E, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Jan-Feb;34(1):22-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular adaptation to endocytobiosis in evolution] Tiivel' T. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Jul-Aug;24(4):575-82 (15 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ethanol-induced impairments in receptor-mediated endocytosis of asialoorosomucoid in isolated rat hepatocytes: time course of impairments and recovery after ethanol withdrawal. Casey CA, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1989 Apr;13(2):258-63

Phenylarsine oxide inhibition of endocytosis: effects on asialofetuin internalization. Gibson AE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 1):C182-4

Endocytosis of native and glycosylated bovine serum albumin by duct cells of the rat parotid gland. Lotti LV, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Feb;255(2):333-42

Endocytosis of receptor-bound insulin-like growth factor II is enhanced by mannose-6-phosphate in IM9 cells. Polychronakos C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Dec; 123(6):2943-5

Vasopressin stimulates endocytosis in kidney collecting duct principal cells. Brown D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun; 46(2):336-41

Differential entry of ricin into malignant and normal rat hepatocytes. Decastel M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Feb; 180(2):399-408

Regulation by intracellular Ca2+ and cyclic AMP of the growth factor-induced ruffling membrane formation and stimulation of fluid-phase endocytosis and exocytosis. Miyata Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Apr;181(2):454-62

Increased endocytosis and formation of multivesicular bodies in phorbol ester-stimulated human monoblastic U-937 cells. Nilsson M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Apr;181(2):551-65

Hyperosmolarity inhibits galactosyl receptor-mediated but not fluid phase endocytosis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Oka JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 15;264(20):12016-24

Metalloendoprotease inhibitors block protein synthesis, intracellular transport, and endocytosis in hepatoma cells. Strous GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18197-204

Endocytosis of the class I major histocompatibility antigen via a phorbol myristate acetate-inducible pathway is a cell-specific phenomenon and requires the cytoplasmic domain [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1989 Sep;109(3):1381] Capps GG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Apr; 108(4):1317-29

Hypertonic media inhibit receptor-mediated endocytosis by blocking clathrin-coated pit formation. Heuser JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;108(2):389-400

Cytotoxic effects of cisplatin, cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II), on Tetrahymena. Nilsson JR. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Aug;90 (Pt 4):707-16

Poration by alpha-toxin and streptolysin O: an approach to analyze intracellular processes. Ahnert-Hilger G, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1989;31:63-90

Forskolin-induced elevation of cyclic AMP does not cause exocytosis and endocytosis in rat thyroid follicle cells in vivo. Johanson V, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Sep; 59(1-2):27-34

Effects of monensin on the receptor-mediated endocytosis of 125I-labelled IgG by guinea-pig yolk sac in vitro. Douglas GC, et al. **Placenta** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):277-88

Clues for receptor mediated endocytosis of intraluminal injected A.B.P. in the rat: A.T.E.M. radioautographic study. Gerard A, et al. **Steroids** 1988 Oct;52(4):345-6

Tissue plasminogen activator is endocytosed by mannose and galactose receptors of rat liver cells. Smedsrød B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Jun 16;59(3):480-4

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of IL-2 by PHA stimulated lymphocytes. Lee TP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):100-2

[LDL receptor binding and endocytosis in rabbit aortic smooth muscle under different levels of lipids in the culture media] Wang L. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 16(1):41-4 **(Chi)**

[Endocytosis inducers markedly enhance fusion of myoblasts] Ritter VG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988 Nov-Dec; 303(1):239-40 **(Rus)**

[Endocytosis and intracellular transport of epidermal growth factor after destruction of the actin cytoskeleton by cytochalasin B] Barkan RS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Nov; 30(11):1311-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENDODEOXYRIBONUCLEASES

A site-targeted recombinant nuclease probe of DNA structure. Panayotatos N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5; 264(25):15070-3

Quantification of aminofluorene adduct formation and repair in defined DNA sequences in mammalian cells using the UVRABC nuclease. Tang MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14455-62

Preliminary crystallographic study of pyrimidine dimer-specific excision-repair enzyme from bacteriophage T4. Morikawa K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Aug 5;202(3):683-4

Digestion of nucleosomes with deoxyribonucleases I and II. Lutter LC. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;170:264-9

A new method for the unidirectional deletion of DNA with Bal 31 nuclease using 2'-O-MeRNA-DNA chimeric adaptors. Mukai S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1988; (19):117-20

Secondary structural analysis of retrovirus integrase: characterization by circular dichroism and empirical prediction methods. Lin TH, et al. **Proteins** 1989; 5(2):156-65

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Encapsulation of the UV-DNA repair enzyme T4 endonuclease V in liposomes and delivery to human cells. Ceccoli J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Aug;93(2):190-4

Microinjection of T4 endonuclease V produced by a synthetic denV gene stimulates unscheduled DNA synthesis in both xeroderma pigmentosum and normal cells. Yamaizumi M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar;217(2):135-40

ANALYSIS

[A study of acid deoxyribonuclease and acid phosphatase activity in rheumatoid synovial fluid] Ikeda M. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1988 Jan;58(1):32-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of a repressor/nuclease hybrid protein. Panayotatos N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5; 264(25):15066-9

GENETICS

Purification and characterization of Escherichia coli endonuclease III from the cloned nth gene. Asahara H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 16;28(10):4444-9

Biosynthesis and analysis of a genetically engineered HIV-1 reverse transcriptase/endonuclease polyprotein in Escherichia coli. Leuthardt A, et al. **Gene** 1988 Aug 15; 68(1):35-42

Regulation of two nested proteins from gene 49 (recombination endonuclease VII) and of a lambda RexA-like protein of bacteriophage T4. Barth KA, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Oct;120(2):329-43

The exoA gene of Streptococcus pneumoniae and its product, a DNA exonuclease with apurinic endonuclease activity. Puyet A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2278-86

Nucleotide sequence of the nfo gene of Escherichia coli K-12. Saporito SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Nov; 170(11):5141-5

Antibody to a human DNA repair protein allows for cloning of a Drosophila cDNA that encodes an apurinic endonuclease. Kelley MR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Mar; 9(3):965-73

Lethal effect of lambda DNA terminase in recombination deficient Escherichia coli. Murialdo H. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jul;213(1):42-9

Comparison of phage T4 denV endonuclease V and M. luteus UV-DNA endonuclease by serology and DNA hybridization. Yarosh DB, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Jan;49(1):53-7

Partial FI gene-independence of lambda-21 hybrid phages specifying chimeric terminases. Feiss M, et al. **Virology** 1988 Nov;167(1):323-5

[DNA recombination in vitro initiated by Ca/Mg-dependent endonuclease from cell nuclei of human splenocytes] Morozov AIu, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Apr; (4):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the effect of Ca/Mg-dependent endonuclease from cell nuclei of human lymphocytes on J kappa-cluster of immunoglobulin genes] Morozov AIu, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Nov;(11):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification and characterization of an endonuclease from spinach that cleaves ultraviolet light-damaged duplex DNA. Doetsch PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 12;1007(3):309-17

Purification and properties of a magnesium-dependent endodeoxyribonuclease endogenous to rat-liver nuclei. Hibino Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 7; 950(3):313-20

Deoxyribonuclease II purified from the isolated lysosomes of porcine spleen and from porcine liver homogenates. Comparison with deoxyribonuclease II purified from porcine spleen homogenates. Liao TH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 23;1007(1):15-22

Yeast DNA diesterase for 3'-fragments of deoxyribose: purification and physical properties of a repair enzyme for oxidative DNA damage. Johnson AW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18009-16

Purification and characterization of UV endonucleases I and II from murine plasmacytoma cells. Kim J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2739-45

[Isolation and analysis of Ca/Mg-dependent endonuclease from cell nuclei of human splenocytes] Sokolova IA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Jul;53(7):1163-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Bacteriophage-T4 and Micrococcus luteus UV endonucleases are not endonucleases but beta-elimination and sometimes beta delta-elimination catalysts. Bailly V, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 May 1;259(3):751-9

The multiple activities of Escherichia coli endonuclease IV and the extreme lability of 5'-terminal base-free deoxyribose 5-phosphates. Bailly V, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 May 1;259(3):761-8

Endonuclease III is an iron-sulfur protein. Cunningham RP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 16;28(10):4450-5

Recognition and repair of 2-aminofluorene- and 2-(acetylamino)fluorene-DNA adducts by UVRABC nuclease. Pierce JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 11; 28(14):5821-6

Mechanism of DNA cleavage and substrate recognition by a bovine apurinic endonuclease. Sanderson BJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 2;28(9):3894-901

ABC excinuclease incises both 5' and 3' to the CC-1065-DNA adduct and its incision activity is stimulated by DNA helicase II and DNA polymerase I. Selby CP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 20;27(19):7184-8

Cytosine photoproduct-DNA glycosylase in Escherichia coli and cultured human cells. Weiss RB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 21;28(4):1488–92

The rat-liver microsomal AP endonuclease. The endoplasmic reticulum is presented as a net thrown into the cytosol to capture newly synthesized karyophilic proteins. Verly WG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 7;1008(2):183–8

Resolution of model Holliday junctions by yeast endonuclease: effect of DNA structure and sequence. Parsons CA, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jan;8(1):239–46

AP endonucleases and DNA glycosylases that recognize oxidative DNA damage. Wallace SS. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;12(4):431–77 (346 ref.)

Formation of endonuclease III-sensitive sites as a consequence of oxygen radical attack on DNA. Denq RY, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989;6(2):123–9

On the role of Ca, Mg-dependent nuclease in the postirradiation degradation of chromatin in lymphoid tissues. Beletsky IP, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1989 Aug; 8(4):381–98

Use of psoralen-modified oligonucleotides to trap three-stranded RecA-DNA complexes and repair of these cross-linked complexes by ABC excinuclease. Cheng S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15;263(29):15110–7

Recognition of (dG)n.(dC)n sequences by endonuclease G. Characterization of the calf thymus nuclease. Côté J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3301–10

Affinity of single- or double-stranded oligodeoxyribonucleotides containing a thymine photodimer for T4 endonuclease V. Inaoka T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2609–14

Yeast DNA 3'-repair diesterase is the major cellular apurinic/apyrimidinic endonuclease: substrate specificity and kinetics. Johnson AW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18017–22

Characterization of the helicase activity of the Escherichia coli UvrAB protein complex. Oh EY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15;264(2):1336–43

Recognition of the DNA helix stabilizing anthramycin-N2 guanine adduct by UVRABC nuclease. Walter RB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Oct 20;203(4):939–47

Structure-function studies of the T4 endonuclease V repair enzyme. Dodson ML, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Sep; 218(2):49–65 (111 ref.)

AP endonucleases and AP lyases. Bailly V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3617–8

The use of thioglycolate to distinguish between 3' AP (apurinic/apyrimidinic) endonucleases and AP lyases. Bricteux-Grégoire S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6269–82

Potential rcle of proteolysis in the control of UvrABC incision [corrected and republished article originally printed in Nucleic Acid Res 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9641–50] Caron PR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25; 16(22):10903–12

Action of a mammalian AP-endonuclease on DNAs of defined sequences. Haukanes BI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1493–509

Mechanism of incision by an apurinic/apyrimidinic endonuclease present in human placenta. Haukanes BI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5529–35

ATPase activity of the UvrA and UvrAB protein complexes of the Escherichia coli UvrABC endonuclease. Oh EY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4145–59

Integration host factor (IHF) stimulates binding of the gpNu1 subunit of lambda terminase to cos DNA. Shinder G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11;17(5):2005–22

Wavelength dependence of DNA incision by a human ultraviolet endonuclease. Gallagher PE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Mar;49(3):363–7

Repair of 4,5',8-trimethylpsoralen monoadducts and cross-links by the Escherichia coli UvrABC endonuclease. Jones BK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov; 85(22):8410–4

The noncovalent complex between DNA and the bifunctional intercalator ditercalinium is a substrate for the UvrABC endonuclease of Escherichia coli. Lambert B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6557–61

T4 endonuclease VII cleaves the crossover strands of Holliday junction analogs. Mueller JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(24):9441–5

The (A)BC excinuclease of Escherichia coli has only the UvrB and UvrC subunits in the incision complex. Orren DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul; 86(14):5237–41

Incision by UvrABC excinuclease is a step in the path to mutagenesis by psoralen crosslinks in Escherichia coli. Sladek FM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun; 86(11):3982–6

[Specificity of fragmentation of DNA from pBR322 plasmid by Ca,Mg-dependent endonuclease from cell nuclei of human lymphocytes] Khodarev NN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Sep;(9):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stability of DNA-protein interactions in chromatin fractions with different sensitivity to nucleases] S"iakste NI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Oct;(10):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deoxyribonuclease II activity in Sarcocystis fusiformis and S. gigantea cysts] Musaev MA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1988 May-Jun;22(3):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

DNA fragmentation in permeabilized cells and nuclei. The role of (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-dependent endodeoxyribonuclease. Kaminskas E, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 1;261(1):17–21

Role of exonuclease III and endonuclease IV in repair of pyrimidine dimers initiated by bacteriophage T4 pyrimidine dimer-DNA glycosylase. Saporito SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2542–6

In vitro repair of psoralen-DNA cross-links by RecA, UvrABC, and the 5'-exonuclease of DNA polymerase I. Sladek FM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25;264(12):6755–65

Repair of O6-methylguanine by ABC excinuclease of Escherichia coli in vitro. Voigt JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25;264(9):5172–6

ENDODERM

Foregut cyst of the mediastinum: fluid re-accumulation after transbronchial needle aspiration. van Beers B, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Jun;62(738):558–60

A gene expressed in the endoderm of the sea urchin embryo. Dolecki GJ, et al. **DNA** 1988 Nov;7(9):637–43

ANALYSIS

Reactivity of visceral yolk sac endoderm with lectins: changes related to age and species. Sobis H, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1989;10(3):133–9

CYTOLOGY

F9 teratocarcinoma aggregates express villin upon differentiation into visceral endoderm-like cells. Buc-Caron MH, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;65(2):195–8

Can proventricular mesenchyme promote differentiation of endocrine cells in gizzard endoderm? Rawdon BB, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1988 Nov;25(2):135–43

Effects of teratogenic antibodies on cultured visceral yolk-sac endodermal cells: cytotoxicity and morphological studies. Cheewatrakoolpong B, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Dec; 248(3):315–20

Injection of catalytic subunit of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase speeds up the development of junctional communication in the embryo. Chen DL. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1989 Mar;22(1):57–65

An extensive increase of junctional communication capacity in endoderm development of the Xenopus embryo. Chen DL. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1989 Mar;22(1):43–55

METABOLISM

Villin expression in the visceral endoderm and in the gut anlage during early mouse embryogenesis. Maunoury R, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Nov;7(11):3321–9

PATHOLOGY

Isolation of differentially expressed human cDNA clones: similarities between mouse and human embryonal carcinoma cell differentiation. Wiles MV. **Development** 1988 Nov;104(3):403–13

PHYSIOLOGY

Mix.1, a homeobox mRNA inducible by mesoderm inducers, is expressed mostly in the presumptive endodermal cells of Xenopus embryos. Rosa FM. **Cell** 1989 Jun 16; 57(6):965–74

Cell fate, morphogenetic movement and population kinetics of embryonic endoderm at the time of germ layer formation in the mouse. Lawson KA, et al. **Development** 1987 Nov; 101(3):627–52

Effects of oxygen concentration on functions of the rat visceral yolk sac endoderm in vitro. A histochemical study using whole-embryo culture technique. Miki A, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1988 Apr;34(2):55–70

Effect of delayed implantation on differentiation of the extra-embryonic endoderm in the mouse blastocyst. Gardner RL, et al. **Placenta** 1988 Jul-Aug;9(4):343–59

TRANSPLANTATION

The synthesis of peptides in enteroendocrine cells developing in explanted presumptive endoderm. Drukker J, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1988;36:319–22

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Teratogenic antibody internalization by rat visceral yolk-sac endoderm in vitro: an ultrastructural colloidal gold tracer study [published erratum appears in Am J Anat 1989 May;185(1):101] Leung CC, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Oct; 183(2):125–9

ENDODERMAL SINUS TUMOR see **MESONEPHROMA**

ENDODERMOPHYTON see **TRICHOPHYTON**

ENDODONTIC ENDOSSEOUS IMPLANTATION see **DENTAL IMPLANTATION, ENDOSSEOUS, ENDODONTIC**

ENDODONTIC STABILIZATION see **DENTAL IMPLANTATION, ENDOSSEOUS, ENDODONTIC**

ENDODONTICS

see related
DENTAL PULP DISEASES
DENTAL PULP TEST
TOOTH DISCOLORATION

Endodontics. Stock CJ. **Br Dent J** 1988 Aug 20;165(4):144–5

HISTORY

Silver jubilee of the British Endodontic Society. Ford TR. **Br Dent J** 1988 Aug 6;165(3):113

INSTRUMENTATION

[Experience in the use of an endodontal measuring device in the treatment of pulpitis and periodontitis] Barer GM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jul-Aug;67(4):81 **(Rus)**

ENDOLIMAX see under **AMOEBA**

ENDOLYMPH see under **LABYRINTHINE FLUIDS**

ENDOLYMPHATIC DUCT see under **LABYRINTH**

ENDOLYMPHATIC SAC see under **LABYRINTH**

ENDOLYMPHATIC SHUNT

Endolymphatic sac surgery. Bretlau P. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;449:13–4

Management of vertigo in patients with syphilis: is endolymphatic shunt surgery appropriate? Shih L, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Dec;99(6):574–7

METHODS

Cochleosacculotomy for Ménière's disease. Huang TS, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;42:275–9

The subarachnoid shunt for Menière's disease: sixteen years' experience. Gardner G, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 May; 9(3):177–83

Endolymphatic mastoid shunt surgery using the Denver inner ear shunt. Jackson CG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Sep;99(3):282–5

ENDOMETRIAL CYCLE see **MENSTRUAL CYCLE**

ENDOMETRIAL HYPERPLASIA

[Diagnosis and treatment of endometrial hyperplasia] Tanaka K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2-3):1598–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tamoxifen and the uterus and endometrium [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Feb 18;1(8634):375–6

COMPLICATIONS

How many endometrial cancer may develop from hyperplasia? Surico N, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1988 Oct-Dec;30(4):225–30

DIAGNOSIS

Complex endometrial hyperplasia and carcinoma in adolescents and young women 15 to 20 years of age. A report of 10 cases. Lee KR, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1989;8(3):201–13

Surveillance and treatment of endometrial hyperplasia. Calzolari E, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1988 Oct-Dec; 30(4):231–5

[Early diagnosis of cancer of the endometrium and its precursors: clinical and imaging aspects] Leroy-Brasme T, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988; 17(6):727–32 (42 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Echographic transvaginal diagnosis of diseases of the internal genital organs] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;(11):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnostic cytologic signs of atypical hyperplasia and cancer of the endometrium] Isgubov AS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(6):680–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Preliminary report on the use of danazol in the treatment of endometrial adenomatous hyperplasia. Terakawa N, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Dec 15;62(12):2618–21

[Treatment of non-atypical hyperplasia of the endometrium] Wahl P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988; 17(6):737–42 (31 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of juvenile adenomatous hyperplasia of the endometrium by progesterone stimulation] Krafft W. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(12):846–8 **(Ger)**

[The effect of danazol and tamoxifen on endometrial hyperplasia] Soh E. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2-3):1612–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effective progestogen therapy of endometrial hyperplasia and adenocarcinoma by administration of a combined progestogen-estrogen preparation] Miyawaki Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Oct 20; 23(10):2598–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of thymalin on the immunological indices and

morphofunctional structure of the uterus in guinea pigs with endometrial hyperplasia] Zaporozhan VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Feb;107(2):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Cancer of the uterine body and pathological endometrial hyperplasia] Malarewicz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Mar 15; 41(6):368–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Myoma uterus as a marker of oncogynecological pathology in pre- and post-menopause. Bokhman Ya, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988;9(5):355–9

Cowden disease in a young girl: gynecologic and immunologic overview in a case and in the literature. Guérin V, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;73(5 Pt 2):890–2 (27 ref.)

[Hyperplasia of the endometrium] Ruf H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(6):743–8 (34 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Status of the breasts and endometrium in patients with benign tumors and tumor-like structures of the ovaries] Adamian LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Apr; (4):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The search for and incidence of risk factors in the development of endometrial glandular hyperplasia in women of various ages] Polishchuk LZ, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;(11):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Immunohistochemical study of ras oncogene expression in endometrial and cervical human lesions. Agnantis NJ, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988;9(5):360–5

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological aspects of hyperplastic processes, precancerous conditions and cancer of the endometrium during the post-menopausal period] Kadagidze ZG, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(7):25–9 **(Rus)**

[The effect of norkolut on immune system status in patients with dyshormonal myocardial dystrophy and hyperplastic processes of the uterus] Khait OV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Feb;(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Increased extraction of estrogens in human endometrial hyperplasia and carcinoma. Buiietti C, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988;13(2):123–30

Hormonal receptors in endometrial neoplasias. Contreras Ortiz O, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988;9(5):396–8

[Clinical application of the results of studies of hormonal receptors in persistent hyperplastic transformation of the endometrium] Vikhliaeva EM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;(11):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Gross and histological characterization of endometrial tissues from SLA miniature pigs with cystic endometrial hyperplasia. Lipetz KJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 130(2):137–42

Cytological diagnosis of endometrial cancer and preinvasive endometrial lesions. A comparison of the Endo-Pap sampler with fractional curettage. Bistoletti P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(4):343–5

The biologic significance of cytologic atypia in progestogen-treated endometrial hyperplasia. Ferenczy A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;160(1):126–31

Flow cytometry of normal, hyperplastic, and malignant human endometrium. A study of ploidy and proliferative indices including comparison with in vitro S-phase labeling. Thornton JG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug;161(2):487–92

Cytologic criteria of hyperplastic lesions in endometrial samples obtained by the endocyte sampler. Coscia-Porrazzi LO. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1988;4(4):283–7

A comparative morphometric and cytophotometric study of endometrial hyperplasia, atypical hyperplasia, and endometrial carcinoma. Norris HJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Mar;20(3):219–23

Atypical hyperplasia of the endometrium. Natural history and correlability with carcinoma. Surico N, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1988 Jul-Sep;30(3):164–8

[Hyperplasia and adenocarcinoma of the endometrium: morphologic and immunohistochemical aspects] Charpin C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988; 17(6):719–27 (37 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Detection and diagnosis of atypical hyperplasia and adenocarcinoma of the endometrium using cytology] Nollomont-Lambert JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(6):733–6 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of precancerous lesions of the endometrium] Iwasaki H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2-3):1605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological and cytological characteristics of structural changes of the endometrium of guinea pigs in health and in experimental glandular hyperplasia] Khmel'nitskiĭ Ok, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(9):60–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytomorphometric analysis of glandular and atypical hyperplasia and cancer of the endometrium] Sidorova NA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(6):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic and electron radioautographic study of cells in glandular hyperplasia and cancer of the endometrium] Buchinskaia LG, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1988 Sep-Oct;22(5):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy in benign uterine bleeding disorders. The Radiumhemmet metropathia cohort 1912–1977. Short and long term results. Ryberg M, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1989; 94(2):161–9

ENDOMETRIOSIS

Rectal endometriosis. Burton ID. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Apr; 59(4):355–7

Endometrioid carcinoma of the ovary: a retrospective study. Tidy J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Nov;95(11):1165–9

Endometriosis. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec;31(4):777–889

Clinical manifestations and classification of endometriosis. Muse K. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec;31(4):813–22 (27 ref.)

Diagnosis and management of endometriosis of the colon and rectum. Graham B, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Dec; 31(12):952–6

Vaginal adenocarcinoma developing in residual pelvic endometriosis: a clinical dilemma. Orr JW Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Apr;33(1):96–8

In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer (IVF/ET): an established and successful therapy for endometriosis. Oehninger S, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Oct;5(5):249–56

Adenomyosis: a retrospective view. Thomas JS Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Sep;81(9):969–72 (9 ref.)

Diagnosis and management of intestinal endometriosis. A report of five cases. Badawy SZ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Oct;33(10):851–5

Endometriosis. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar; 16(1):1–256

Adenomyosis: current perspectives. Azziz R. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;16(1):221–35 (36 ref.)

Prostatic duct adenocarcinoma with endometrioid features: immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study. Ro JY, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1988 Aug;5(3):301–11

[Endometriosis—new perspectives. 1. Pathology and physiopathology] Lyndrup J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jun 19;151(25):1591–4 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Endometriosis—new perspectives. 2. Classification and treatment] Lyndrup J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jun 19; 151(25):1594–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Adenomyomatosis of the gallbladder. Remarks on 30 cases] Caramanico L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Oct 31; 43(20):1771–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Uterine adenomyosis] Gilardenghi F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Jun;40(6):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current concepts on the diagnosis and therapy of endometriosis] Grio R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Nov; 40(11):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coexistence of endometrioid carcinoma of the ovary and adenocarcinoma of the uterine body as a case of systemic cancer] Brodziński W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 May 1; 41(9):580–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endoscopic aspects of external genital endometriosis] Skenderović S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(11–12):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Endometriosis. Selected reports presented at the statewide scientific conference of the Slovak Gynecologic-Obstetrical Society. Bratislava, 17–18 September 1987] **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Sep;53(8):603–28 **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

[Electron spin resonance study of the structure of the spin glass type in nodular variant of adenomyosis] Tsapin AI, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 May-Jun;33(3):534–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Prolactin and its response to the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone thyrotropin-releasing hormone test in patients with endometriosis before, during, and after treatment with danazol. Acién P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 May;51(5):774–80

Circulating lipid and lipoprotein concentrations during danazol and high-dose medroxyprogesterone acetate therapy of endometriosis. Telimaa S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jul;52(1):31–5

[Effects of gestrinone on serum lipid and lipoprotein levels in women with endometriosis] Fukuda Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May; 41(5):577–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood levels of gonadotropic and steroid hormones in patients with internal endometriosis treated by transcerebral ultrahigh frequency electromagnetic fields] Perfil'eva IF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 May-Jun; (3):66–8 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Postmenopausal endometriosis associated with hormone replacement therapy. A case report. Goodman HM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Mar;34(3):231–3

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of endometriosis. Weitzman GA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;16(1):61–77 (42 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Ureteral obstruction caused by endometriosis. Rosenbeck J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(5):411–2

Sigmoid colon perforation due to endometriosis not associated with pregnancy. Ledley GS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;83(12):1424–6

Induction of ovulation causing recurrent bloody ascites in a woman with endometriosis. Feigin RD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;159(5):1161–2

Relationship between endometriosis and affective disorder. Walker E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;146(3):380–1

Minimal/mild endometriosis and infertility. A review. Bancroft K, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Apr; 96(4):454–60 (65 ref.)

Endometrioid carcinoma of the ovary: an unusual cause of postpartum collapse. Case report. King PA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;96(8):1000–2

Catamenial hemoptysis—report of a case. Wu JY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;42(6):501–4

Obstructive uropathy from endometriosis after hysterectomy and oophorectomy; two case reports. Manyonda IT, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 May;31(2):195–8

Spontaneous abortions in women with endometriosis [letter] Olive DL. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jun;51(6):1067

Spontaneous abortions in women with endometriosis. Pittaway DE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Nov;50(5):711–5

Does minimal endometriosis cause infertility? [letter] Tummon IS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Apr;51(4):739

Malignant transformation in endometriosis of the urinary bladder. al-Izzi MS, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Feb; 14(2):191–8

Massive ascites associated with endometriosis in a Nigerian African. Olubuyide IO, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Dec;27(3):439–41

Hemorrhagic ascites secondary to endometriosis. Taub WH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;11(4):458–60

Pelvic endometriosis presenting as a Supralevator abscess. Anderson BB, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Aug; 80(8):931–3

Catamenial hemoptysis. Maguire PJ. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1988 Dec;81(12):729–30

Intracaecal prolapse of the appendix from endometriosis. Hartman E, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1988 Dec;40(6):166–7

The role of the new reproductive technologies including IVF and GIFT in endometriosis. Damewood MD. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;16(1):179–91 (33 ref.)

Endometriosis as a cause of infertility. Surrey ES, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;16(1):79–91 (79 ref.)

Adenocarcinoma from endometriosis causing urinary tract obstruction in a patient on oestrogen replacement therapy after hysterectomy. A case report. Frohlich EP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Dec 17;74(12):638–9

Priapism in a patient with endometrioid prostatic carcinoma. A case report. Dictor M, et al. **Urol Int** 1988;43(4):245–7

[Endometriosis and ureteral stenosis. Apropos of 4 cases] Amar A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 May;126(5):301–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fertilization in vitro and embryo transfer (FIVET) and endometriosis. Uncertainties and issues] Audebert AJ, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(2):241–8 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endometriosis with ascites. Chichareon SB, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(2):187–8

Pelvic endometriosis simulating colonic malignant neoplasm. Sievert W, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Apr;149(4):935–8

Laparoscopy in endometriosis [letter] **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Aug;40(2):147–8

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of CA-125 in serum of patients with endometriosis: efficacy in diagnosis. Kang JO, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Oct;34(10):1983–6

Ultrasound diagnosis of adenomyomatosis of the gall-bladder: ultrasonic and pathological correlation. Fowler RC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Jul;39(4):402–6

The diagnosis of adenomyosis and its frequent misdiagnosis as fibromyoma in a Nigerian community. Gbinigie AO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Dec;63(12):807–12

Enzyme immune assay determination of CA-125 in serum, peritoneal fluid, and follicular fluid from women with minimal endometriosis after ovarian hyperstimulation. Eisermann J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Feb;51(2):344–7

Serum CA-125 in women with endometriosis and chronic pelvic pain. Pittaway DE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jan; 51(1):68–70

Serum CA 125 as a marker for patients with external

endometriosis. Takahashi K, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1989 Mar-Apr;34(2):143-8

Urinary tract endometriosis. Koszczuk JC, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Jan;89(1):83-9

MR imaging of endometriosis arising in cesarean section scar. Wolf GC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Jan-Feb; 13(1):150-2

The spectrum of sonographic findings in endometriomas. Athey PA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Sep;8(9):487-91

Rectosigmoid endometriosis. Diagnosis using endovaginal sonography. Goreil HA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Aug; 8(8):459-61

Laser-induced fluorescence of ectopic endometrium in rabbits. Vancaillie TG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug; 74(2):225-30

Clinical presentation and diagnosis of endometriosis. Galle PC. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;16(1):29-42 (74 ref.)

Extrapelvic endometriosis. Markham SM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;16(1):193-219 (79 ref.)

CA-125 in women with endometriosis. Pittaway DE. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;16(1):237-52 (54 ref.)

Ileal endometriosis. A difficult preoperative diagnosis. Haines JD Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Jun;85(8):145-6, 149

Pelvic endometriosis: MR imaging. Arrivé L, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jun;171(3):687-92

MR imaging of the uterus. McCarthy S. **Radiology** 1989 May; 171(2):321-2

Enlarged uterus: differentiation between adenomyosis and leiomyoma with MR imaging. Togashi K, et al. **Radiology** 1989 May;171(2):531-4

Endometriosis: appearance and detection at MR imaging. Zawin M, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jun;171(3):693-6

Extrapelvic endometriosis presenting as a hernia: clinical reports and review of the literature. Sataloff DM, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Jan;105(1):109-12 (21 ref.)

Bladder detrusor endometriosis mimicking interstitial cystitis. Sircus SI, et al. **Urology** 1988 Oct;32(4):339-42

[Sonographic appearance of adenomyomatosis of the gallbladder--a case report] Chang-Chien CS, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1988 Jun;11(2):139-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Rupture of a chocolate cyst of the ovary. A new gynecologic emergency] Zhou L. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 May;23(3):150-2, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Cervical endometriosis: usefulness of colposcopic examination in the diagnosis] Vallone N, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Jan;41(1):7-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Vesical endometriosis. 2 case reports] Mazzonetto M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 May;77(5):567-9 (Ita)

[The usefulness of MRI in the evaluation of hormonal therapy of ovarian chocolate cysts] Sugimura K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep 25; 48(9):1186-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ovarian chocolate cysts--staging with relaxation time in MR imaging] Sugimura K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct 25; 48(10):1212-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Adenomyosis] Gwóźdź AZ. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Oct; 59(10):632-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Blue cyst of the uterine cervix--colposcopy and aspiration cytology diagnosis of endometriosis] Homola A. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Sep;53(8):583-6 (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Ischemic colitis in a 33-year-old woman on danazol treatment for endometriosis. Miyata T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;83(12):1420-3

Jaundice after danazol therapy for endometriosis [letter] Xiol X, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;84(7):834-5

Metabolic changes during medical treatment of endometriosis: nafarelin acetate versus danazol. Burry KA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;160(6):1454-9; discussion 1459-61

Comparison of different modalities of treatment for minimal and mild endometriosis. Fayez JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;159(4):927-32

Genital bleeding during the administration of danazol. Nakamura G, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Sep;14(3):373-7

LHRH analogues in the treatment of endometriosis--comparative results with other treatments. Shaw RW. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Sep; 2(3):659-75 (39 ref.)

Reversible trabecular bone density loss following induced hypo-oestrogenism with the GnRH analogue buserelin in premenopausal women. Matta WH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Jul;29(1):45-51

Danazol-induced pseudomenopause in the management of endometriosis. Dmowski WP. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec;31(4):829-39 (43 ref.)

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) agonists in the management of endometriosis: a review. Henzl MR. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec;31(4):840-56 (57 ref.)

Treatment of endometriosis with estrogen-progestin combination and progestogens alone. Moghissi KS. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec;31(4):823-8 (20 ref.)

Cortical and trabecular bone mineral content in women with endometriosis: effect of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist and danazol. Dawood MY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jul;52(1):21-6

Ovarian suppression induced with Buserelin or danazol in the management of endometriosis: a randomized, comparative study. Dmowski WP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Mar;51(3):395-400

Administration of nasal Buserelin as compared with subcutaneous Buserelin implant for endometriosis. Donnez J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jul;52(1):27-30

Gestrinone versus danazol in the treatment of endometriosis. Fedele L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 May;51(5):781-5

Endometriosis: treatment with gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist Buserelin. Franssen AM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Mar;51(3):401-8

Photodynamic therapy of rabbit endometrial transplants: a model for treatment of endometriosis. Manyak MJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jul;52(1):140-5

Danazol and medroxyprogesterone acetate inefficacious in the treatment of infertility in endometriosis. Telimaa S. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Dec;50(6):872-5

A randomized, prospective comparison of endocrine changes induced with intranasal leuprolide or danazol for treatment of endometriosis. Tummon IS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Mar; 51(3):390-4

Placebo-controlled comparison of danazol and high-dose medroxyprogesterone acetate in the treatment of endometriosis after conservative surgery. Telimaa S, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;1(4):363-71

Placebo-controlled comparison of danazol and high-dose medroxyprogesterone acetate in the treatment of endometriosis. Telimaa S, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;1(1):13-23

Reversible bone loss in women treated with GnRH-agonists for endometriosis and uterine leiomyoma. Waibel-Treber S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 May;4(4):384-8

Therapeutic hypogonadism induced by a delayed-release preparation of microcapsules of D-Trp-6-luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone: a preliminary study in eight women with endometriosis. Zorn JR, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986 Mar-Apr;31(1):11-3, 16-27

A new treatment for endometriosis [letter] [see comments] Macuris P, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 6;1(8645):1017-8. **Comment in:** Lancet 1989 Jun 17;1(8651):1383

New treatment for endometriosis [letter; comment] Tang L, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 17;1(8651):1383. **Comment on:** Lancet 1989 May 6;1(8645):1017-8

Treating endometriosis with nafarelin. Few BJ. **MCN** 1988 Sep-Oct;13(5):323

Effect of LHRH agonist (buserelin) on pulsatile secretion of LHRH and LH. Okuda K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 40(12):1889-93

GnRH analogues in the treatment of endometriosis. Erickson LD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar; 16(1):123-45 (76 ref.)

Hormonal therapy of endometriosis. Metzger DA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;16(1):105-22 (97 ref.)

Clinical experience in the treatment of endometriosis with GnRH agonist. Hill GA. **Contracept Gynecol Surv** 1989 May; 44(5):305-7

Endometriosis: pathophysiology, diagnosis, and treatment. Hurst BS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1989 May; 44(5):297-304 (35 ref.)

[Clinical and experimental study of gossypol in the treatment of dysfunctional menorrhagia, endometriosis and fibromyoma of the uterus] Ye XQ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr;8(4):216-7, 197 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Observation on blood biochemical indices after gossypol treatment in gynecological cases] Wang YF. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jun; 10(3):215-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Additional experience with the treatment of endometriosis using gestrinone] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Nov; 53(9):679-80 (Cze)

[Analogs of gonadoliberin (GnRH) in the treatment of endometriosis] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Dec; 53(10):756-62 (36 ref.) (Cze)

[Effects of danazol therapy in endometriosis on the blood picture and blood coagulation] Schweppe KW, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Sep;48(9):634-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Buserelin--a GnRh analog for the treatment of endometriosis] Litschgi M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Apr 4;78(14):399-402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical experiences in the treatment of endometriosis with the LH-RH analog buserelin with special reference to the post-therapy course] Schmidt-Gollwitzer K, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 15;138(21):552-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of parameters of liver metabolism in intermediate-term use of the gestagen dienogest in the treatment of endometriosis] Köhler G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(12):807-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Continuous subcutaneous infusion of GnRH agonist: effective dosage in the treatment of endometriosis and its influence on the ovarian response to human menopausal gonadotropin] Masaoka K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;41(6):729-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Successful treatment of endometriosis in women with continuous subcutaneous infusion of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist (GnRH-A)] Masaoka K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;41(4):405-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryologic theory of histogenesis of endometriosis in peritoneal pockets. Batt RE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;16(1):15-28 (26 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The epidemiology of pelvic endometriosis. Houston DE, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec;31(4):787-800 (50 ref.)

Endometriosis in multiparous women. Kirshon B, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Mar;34(3):215-7

Epidemiology of endometriosis-associated infertility. Wheeler JM. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Jan;34(1):41-6

Clinical epidemiology of endometriosis and infertility. Guzick DS. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;16(1):43-59 (60 ref.)

[Incidence of endometriosis based on data from 1969 to 1986] Nesit V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Dec;53(10):722-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ETIOLOGY

Endometriosis etiology questioned [letter] Edwards IK. **AORN J** 1989 Feb;49(2):478

Endometriosis: etiology and pathophysiology of infertility. Metzger DA, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec; 31(4):801-12 (52 ref.)

Fibrinolytic properties of peritoneal fluid in endometriosis. Dunselman GA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988; 26(4):302-7

Endometriosis arising in abdominal incisions. Niezgoda JA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Jul;89(7):937-40

Etiology of endometriosis. Metzger DA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;16(1):1-14 (103 ref.)

[Current problems of genital endometriosis (editorial)] Strizhakov AN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;(8):3-5 (Rus)

[Endometriosis of the postoperative scar] Turdibaev MA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Aug;141(8):54 (Rus)

GENETICS

[Somatic cell hybrids used in cytogenetic analysis of transformation mechanism of uterine endometrial cell] Yamada H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;41(2):122-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Plasma and peritoneal fluid levels of CA 125 in women with endometriosis. Dawood MY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec;159(6):1526-31

CA 125 in peritoneal fluid and serum of patients with endometriosis. Fisk NM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Oct;29(2):153-8

Immunological aspects of surgically induced experimental endometriosis: variation in response to therapy. Homm RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jul;52(1):132-9

Endometrial antigens involved in the autoimmunity of endometriosis. Mathur S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Dec; 50(6):860-3

Endometriosis and autoantibodies [letter] Redwine DB. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jun;51(6):1068-9

Danazol but not gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists suppresses autoantibodies in endometriosis. el-Roeiy A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Dec;50(6):864-71

Clinical usefulness of determination of CA 125 levels in the serum and menstrual blood. Takahashi K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;26(1):63-5

Serum levels of the oncofetal antigens CA-125, CA 19-9 and CA 15-3 in patients with endometriosis. Panidis D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Dec;11(11):801-4

Serum CA 125 antigen levels and disease severity in patients with endometriosis. Moloney MD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;73(5 Pt 1):767-9

Immunologic aspects of endometriosis. Dmowski WP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;16(1):93-103 (44 ref.)

[Altered expression of Lewis antigens associated with malignant transformation in endometrial tissues] Inoue M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep; 40(9):1425-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Increased sensitivity to drugs and endometriosis] Baskakov VP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;(2):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Estrogen biosynthesis in human uterine adenomyosis. Urabe M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Aug;121(2):259-64

The regulation of immunoglobulin production by B cells in patients with endometriosis. Badawy SZ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 May;51(5):770-3

Immunohistochemical analysis of estrogen and progesterone receptors in endometriosis: comparison with normal endometrium during the menstrual cycle and the effect of medical therapy. Lessey BA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Mar; 51(3):409-15

Serum concentration and urinary excretion of the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist buserelin in patients with endometriosis. Kiesel L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jun;68(6):1167–73

Atypical polypoid adenomyoma of the uterus. An immunohistochemical study of a case. Di Palma S, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Jun 30;75(3):292–5

[Steroid-receptor systems in the endometrium and endometrioid heterotopies of retrocervical location] Alekseeva ML, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;(2):69–71 (Rus)

[Estrogen- and progesterone receptor systems in the endometrium in patients with "minor" forms of endometriosis] Minina LS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;(2):71–3 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Endometrioid and clear cell carcinoma of the ovary. Factors affecting survival. Brescia RJ, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1989;8(2):132–8

PATHOLOGY

Solitary conjunctival hemangioma presenting as a chocolate cyst. Loya N, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct;106(10):1457

Activity of peritoneal macrophages in endometriosis. Samejima T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jun;15(2):175–81

Medroxyprogesterone acetate enhances spontaneous mammary tumorigenesis and uterine adenomyosis in mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1988 Sep; 12(1):59–66

Pathology of endometriosis. Gerbie AB, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec;31(4):779–86 (48 ref.)

New concepts in the pathophysiology and treatment of pelvic endometriosis. Brosens IA. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 17:36–43 (20 ref.)

Atypical polypoid adenomyoma--clinical histological and immunocytochemical findings. Rollason TP, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988;9(6):444–51

Intramural ectopic pregnancy implanting in adenomyosis. Ginsburg KA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Feb;51(2):354–6

Laparoscopic appearances of peritoneal endometriosis. Martin DC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jan;51(1):63–7

Microscopic peritoneal endometriosis [letter] Murphy AA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jun;51(6):1072–4

Is "microscopic" peritoneal endometriosis invisible? Redwine DB. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Oct;50(4):665–6

Morphometric investigations in experimental ovarian endometriosis. Palatyński A. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Dec; 59(12):713–8

A rabbit model of endometriosis. Dunselman GA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;27(1):29–33

Vaginal endometrioid adenocarcinoma arising in vaginal endometriosis: a case report and literature review. Haskel S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Aug;34(2):232–6 (13 ref.)

Adenocarcinoma of the endometrium and endometrioid carcinoma of the ovary associated with pregnancy. Hoffman MS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Jan;32(1):82–5

A sertoliform endometrioid adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Fox H, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Nov; 13(5):584–6

Limited hormonal responsiveness of ectopic endometrium: histologic correlation with intrauterine endometrium. Metzger DA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Dec;19(12):1417–24

Second-look laparoscopy in the treatment of endometriosis. Fedele L, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 Jul-Aug;33(4):237–40

Dissemination of endometrial cells at laparoscopy and chromotubation--a preliminary report. Kulenthran A, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1989 Jul-Aug;34(4):256–8

Liesegang rings in the female genital tract. A report of three cases. Clement PB, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1989; 8(3):271–6

Endometrial carcinoma arising in a large polypoid adenomyoma of the uterus. Kay S, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1988;7(4):391–8 (12 ref.)

Cutaneous endometriosis with unusual histologic features [letter] Kuehnl-Petzoldt C. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Jul; 21(1):155

Reduced bone mass in reproductive-aged women with endometriosis. Comite F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Oct;69(4):837–42

Endometriosis during pregnancy: report of 3 cases. Sutthijumroon S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 May; 72(5):284–7

Peritoneal pockets and endometriosis. Confirmation of an important relationship, with further observations. Redwine DB. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Apr;34(4):270–2

The measurement of surface area of endometriotic implants by morphometric analysis. Hughes EG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;73(3 Pt 1):440–3

Cesarean scar endometriosis: a review. Wolf GC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1989 Feb;44(2):89–95

Gastric adenocarcinoma associated with adenomyoma of the stomach. Chapple CR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Oct; 64(756):801–3

Surgical staging of carcinoma of the ovaries. Buchsbaum HJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Sep;169(3):226–32

Endometrial stromatosis of the uterus: report of 4 cases. Chow CY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul; 87(7):755–9

[Endometrioid carcinoma of the ovary: clinicopathologic analysis in 87 cases] Zhu GZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;24(2):94–7, 124–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Comparative morphological study of the peritoneal mesothelium and the germinal epithelium of the ovary. Histogenetic evidence for endometriosis] Hoang NM, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(4):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Malignant transformation of an adenomyoma of the cardia (letter)] Tremeaux JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Dec 17; 17(45):2399 (Fre)

[Genital endometriosis. Statistical and anatomo-clinical study apropos of 159 cases] Kammoun N, et al. **Tunis Med** 1988 May;66(5):441–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical aspects and morphology of endometriosis. Study of 38 cases] Caruso ML, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 May; 40(5):311–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Endolymphatic stromal myosis] Innocenti S, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Nov-Dec;79(1064):805–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Establishment and characterization of human ovarian endometrioid carcinoma cell line] Fujii T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;41(2):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Early gallbladder carcinoma associated with adenomyomatosis of the gallbladder: report of a case] Fujita N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug; 85(8):1536–41 (Jpn)

[Clinico-morphological characteristics of retrocervical endometriosis] Kondrikov NI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;(2):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of ovarian endometriosis on ovulation in rabbits. Kaplan CR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan; 160(1):40–4

An ovum capture inhibitor (OCI) in endometriosis peritoneal fluid: an OCI-related membrane responsible for fimbrial failure of ovum capture. Suginami H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Oct;50(4):648–53

Occult ovulatory dysfunction in women with minimal endometriosis or unexplained infertility. Tummon IS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Nov;50(5):716–20

Eicosanoids in primary dysmenorrhea, endometriosis and menstrual migraine. Benedetto C. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1989; 3(1):71–94 (105 ref.)

Comparison of cyproterone acetate and danazol in the treatment of pelvic pain associated with endometriosis. Fedele L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;73(6):1000–4

[Function of the cardiovascular system in patients with endometriosis interna] Shinkareva LF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;(8):64–6 (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Emotional aspects of endometriosis: a physician's perspective. Jones KP. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec;31(4):874–82

The emotional aspects of endometriosis: what the patient expects from her doctor. Weinstein K. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec;31(4):866–73

RADIOGRAPHY

Barium study of small bowel endometriosis. Nitsch B, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988 Oct;13(4):361–3

Hysterosalpingographic diagnosis of uterine adenomyoma. Hofmann GE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;73(5 Pt 2):885–7 (8 ref.)

Pulmonary endometriosis mimicking an acute abdomen. Grunewald RA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Nov; 64(757):865–6

[Characteristics of the x-ray image in tubal endometriosis in sterile women] Cherveniashki S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofia)** 1988;27(4):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Hysterosalpingographic aspects of ovarian and peritoneal endometriosis. Case-control study] Querleu D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(3):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[CT appearance of uterine adenomyosis] Katsumata Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Feb;34(2):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SECONDARY

Fine-needle aspiration of spleen: diagnosis of a solitary ovarian metastasis. Nosanchuk JS, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1988;4(2):159–61

SURGERY

Laparoscopic laser treatment of endometriosis with the Nd:YAG sapphire probe. Corson SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;160(3):718–23

Use of the Nd:YAG laser for the treatment of endometriosis. Shirk GJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;160(6):1344–8; discussion 1348–51

Endometriosis. Obtaining relief via 'near-contact' laparoscopy. Petersen NF, et al. **AORN J** 1988 Oct; 48(4):700–7, 710–2

Surgical therapy for endometriosis. Wilson EA. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec;31(4):857–65 (21 ref.)

Complications of pelvic lymphadenectomy in patients with endometrial adenocarcinoma. Babilonti L, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1989;10(2):131–3

Laparoscopic CO2 laser vaporization of endometriosis compared with traditional treatments. Adamson GD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Nov;50(5):704–10

Videolaseroscopy for endometriosis [letter] Corson SL. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jun;51(6):1072

Candida albicans pelvic abscess associated with the use of 32% Dextran-70 in conservative pelvic surgery. King IR. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jun;51(6):1050–2

Safe laser endoscopic excision or vaporization of peritoneal endometriosis. Nezhat C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jul; 52(1):149–51

Videolaseroscopy for the treatment of endometriosis associated with infertility. Nezhat C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Feb;51(2):237–40

Treatment of endometriosis with a Nd:YAG tissue-contact laser probe via laparoscopy. Corson SL, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1989 Jul-Aug;34(4):284–8

Clip appendectomy. Bellina JH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Jul;34(7):475–8

Laparotomy in infertility patients with endometriosis. Use of the CO2 laser. Kelly R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Jan; 34(1):25–8

Laparoscopic and vaginal colpotomy for the excision of infiltrating cul-de-sac endometriosis. Martin DC. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Oct;33(10):806–8

A second puncture probe for laparoscopic delivery of the Nd:Yag laser. Brumsted JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Apr;73(4):672–4

Excision of pelvic endometriosis with the carbon dioxide laser laparoscope. Davis GD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;72(5):816–9

Symptomatic internal hernia of the broad ligament: a complication of electrocoagulation therapy of endometriosis. Redwine DB. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):495–6

Laparoscopic treatment of endometriosis. Keye WR Jr. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;16(1):157–66 (35 ref.)

The surgical management of endometriosis. Wheeler JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;16(1):147–56 (11 ref.)

[Advances in the diagnosis and treatment of endometriosis] Lian LJ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar; 24(2):111–3 (28 ref.) (Chi)

[Diagnosis and treatment of digestive endometriosis] Blondon J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(4):265–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cancer of the transposed ovary following Wertheimer operation] Leitsmann H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988; 82(11):501–3 (Ger)

[The therapeutic value of second-look laparotomy in advanced ovarian carcinoma] Schneider J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(22):1443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endometriosis of the abdominal wall scar after cesarean section] Palatyński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jun 15; 41(12):818–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

An approach to patients with endometriosis. Miller MM, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec;31(4):883–9

The methods and results of uterine body cancer: a twenty-year experience of treatments at the Tbilisi Oncological Center. Charkviani TL. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1989;10(2):109–14

Simultaneous appearance of ovarian and endometrial carcinoma: a therapeutic challenge. Montoya F, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1989;10(2):135–9

Disseminated granulomatous disease (BCGosis) following chemoimmunotherapy for ovarian carcinoma. Kelleher MB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Oct;31(2):321–6

In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer (IVF/ET): an established and successful therapy for endometriosis. Oehninger S, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Oct;5(5):249–56

Cumulative pregnancy rates in infertile women with endometriosis. Badawy SZ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Sep; 33(9):757–60

Endometriosis-associated infertility. Treatment options. Corfman RS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Feb;34(2):135–41 (49 ref.)

Subsequent pregnancies in previously infertile women with endometriosis. Rosenfeld DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec;72(6):908–10

Combination medical and surgical therapy for infertile patients with endometriosis. Kettel LM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;16(1):167–77 (41 ref.)

[Two cases of ureteral endometriosis] Watanabe T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Feb;35(2):315–21 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatment of patients with marginal tumors of the ovary] Vinokurov VL. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(7):870–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENDOMETRITIS

BLOOD

The relation between serum sex steroid levels and plasma

cell infiltrates in endometritis. Punnonen R, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;244(4):185–91

[Evaluation of selected indicators of the hemostasis system in the initial stage of puerperal infection] Lussa A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Nov 7;43(45):1438–40 **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Puerperal endometritis: its clinical forms and management] Smekuna FA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep; (9):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

HIV-associated endometritis. Peuchmaur M, et al. **Aids** 1989 Apr;3(4):239–41

[Septic metastatic staphylococcal destruction of the lungs in adults] Liashchenko VI. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Feb;142(2):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Recovery of Chlamydia trachomatis from the endometria of women with unexplained infertility. Fedele L, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Jun;34(6):393–6 (19 ref.)

[The ultrasonic demonstration of gas in the endometrial cavity—an aid for the diagnosis of puerperal endometritis] Piek PC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Sep 2;76(5):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Clinical and immunologic aspects of chlamydial infections in infertile women] Jevremović M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1989; 42(1–2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Gentamicin dosing in postpartum women with endometritis. Briggs GG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb; 160(2):309–13

Short course of antibiotic therapy in treatment of postpartum endomyometritis. Morales WJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;161(3):568–72

Ticarcillin/clavulanic acid versus clindamycin and gentamicin in the treatment of post-cesarean endometritis following antibiotic prophylaxis. Faro S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;73(5 Pt 1):808–12

Efficacy of oral antibiotics following parenteral antibiotics for serious infections in obstetrics and gynecology [letter] Goodwin TM. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug;74(2):284–5

Postpartum endometritis. Cox SM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1989 Jun;16(2):363–71 (39 ref.)

[Treatment of gynecologic and puerperal infections with Dalacin C] Marianowski L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Oct 1; 41(19):1283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various new aspects of the prevention and treatment of postpartum and post-abortion suppurative-septic diseases] Bibileishvili ZA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Dec; (12):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Use of multicomponent ointments on a hydrophilic base in the prevention and treatment of postpartum endometritis] Isaeva AD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;(3):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of postpartum endometritis by irrigation of the uterine cavity with cooled antiseptics] Utkin VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(10):109–12 **(Rus)**

[Non-operative sanitation of suppurative-septic foci] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Feb;142(2):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Acute myometritis and chorioamnionitis during cesarean section of asymptomatic women. Azziz R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;159(5):1137–9

ETIOLOGY

Fatal acute spontaneous endometritis resulting from Clostridium sordelli [published erratum appears in Am J Clin Pathol 1989 Jul;92(1):128] Hogan SF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jan;91(1):104–6

Endometrial reaction to intrauterine device in pregnancy. Ezra Y, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;28(1):5–7

Enterobius vermicularis infection causing endometritis and persistent vaginal discharge in three siblings [letter] McKay T. **N Z Med J** 1989 Feb 8;102(861):56

Previous intra-amniotic infection as a risk factor for subsequent peripartal uterine infections. Dinsmoor MJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;74(3 Pt 1):299–301

Early postpartum endometritis: the role of bacteria, genital mycoplasmas, and Chlamydia trachomatis. Watts DH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;73(1):52–60

Infectious disease relations to cesarean section. Faro S. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;15(4):685–95

Postpartum uterine infection with Clostridium perfringens. Dylewski J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May-Jun;11(3):470–3

[Diseases caused by group G beta-hemolytic streptococci] Füssle R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 24; 114(12):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anaerobic infection after criminal abortion] Pisklivets ZS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(1):54–5 **(Rus)**

[The role of nonsporulating anaerobic bacteria in the etiology of postabortion and postpartal endometritis] Sokolova IE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 May; (5):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Comparative characteristics of various indicators of body reactivity in patients with septic complications after cesarean section and in women with a normal course of the postoperative period] Khodzhaeva AS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;(7):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The system of soluble antigens of leukocytes in puerperants with postpartum endometritis and lactation mastitis] Strizhova NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep; (9):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Status of the serotonin-5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid system in women with puerperal endometritis] Chikin VG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;(9):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Upper and lower reproductive tract bacteria in 126 women with acute pelvic inflammatory disease. Microbial susceptibility and clinical response to four therapeutic regimens. Hemsell DL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Oct; 33(10):799–805

Transcervical uterine cultures with a new endometrial suction curette: a comparison of three sampling methods in postpartum endometritis. Martens MG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug;74(2):273–6

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathologic diagnosis of mycoplasma endometritis. Khatamee MA, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1989 Jan-Feb;34(1):52–5

[Cytomorphologic characteristics of the uterine contents in women with various courses of postpartum endometritis] Chikin VG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;(3):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Cytomorphologic studies of metroaspirates in postpartum endometritis] Chikin VG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(6):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reduced incidence of postoperative endometritis by the use of Laminaria tents in connection with first trimester abortion. Bryman I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988; 67(4):323–5

Efficacy of prophylactic antibiotics for the prevention of endomyometritis after forceps delivery. Heitmann JA, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Aug;82(8):960–2

[Prevention of infectious complications after cesarean section by the use of cefotetan] Cormier P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(3):388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[Drainage of the uterine cavity in postpartum endometritis] Chikin VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(4):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Differential correction of disorders of colloid-oncotic blood pressure in pregnant women and puerperants with suppurative-septic diseases] Serov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;(3):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

"Repair cells" in equine uterine cytologic and histologic specimens. Freeman KP, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 May-Jun; 33(3):397–402

An outbreak of septic endometritis in the Arctic blue fox (Alopex lagopus) caused by Clostridium carnis. Sørum H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988;29(2):181–91

The enigma of herd: a comparison of different models to account for group effects in multiple logistic regression analysis. Curtis CR, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988; 84:462–5

Effects of intrauterine dilute iodine solution infusion on the incidence of retained placenta and endometritis in dairy cows. Putro PP. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;83:58–65

Uterine clearance mechanisms during the early postovulatory period in mares. LeBlanc MM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jun;50(6):864–7

Release of immunoreactive arachidonate metabolites by equine endometrium in vitro. Watson ED. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Aug;50(8):1207–9

Uterine defence mechanisms in mares resistant and susceptible to persistent endometritis: a review. Watson ED. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Nov;20(6):397–400 (73 ref.)

Macrophage clearance of 125I-labelled polyvinyl pyrrolidone in the horse: effect of ovarian steroids and persistent endometritis. Watson ED, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Nov;20(6):421–3

Plasma cell numbers in uteri of mares with persistent endometritis and in ovariectomised mares treated with ovarian steroids. Watson ED, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Nov; 20(6):424–5

Efficacy of intrauterine infusion of plasma for treatment of infertility and endometritis in mares. Adams GP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Feb 1;194(3):372–8

Endometritis and valvular endocarditis in a rhesus monkey. Cantrell C, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1; 189(9):1221–2

Amyloid A protein deposits in a rabbit with pyometra. Hofmann JR Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1155–6

Hepatic failure in dairy cattle following mastitis or metritis. Sweeney RW, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1988 Apr-Jun; 2(2):80–4

Concentrations of immunoreactive leukotriene B4 in uterine lavage fluid from mares with experimentally induced and naturally occurring endometritis. Watson ED, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jun;11(2):130–4

Pyometra in a rhesus monkey secondary to prolonged therapy with medroxyprogesterone acetate. McCarthy TJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Jan;39(1):71–2

Factors affecting the composition of mare uterine fluid. Martin RG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Jul;45(1):111–6

Therapy using reproductive hormones [letter] **Vet Rec** 1989 Apr 29;124(17):471

Periparturient diseases and their effect on reproductive performance in five dairy herds. Borsberry S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Mar 4;124(9):217–9

Contagious equine metritis and fluorescence [letter] Brown BS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 2;123(1):39

Bovine uterine flora post partum: a comparison of swabbing and biopsy. Noakes DE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 May 27; 124(21):563–4

Pre-chemotactic and chemotactic properties of uterine fluid from mares with experimentally induced endometritis. Pycock JF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Aug 20;123(8):193–5

Distribution of histological lesions in the equine endometrium. Waelchli RO, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Mar 18; 124(11):271–3

BHV4 (bovine herpes virus 4) related disorders in Belgian cattle: a study of two problem herds. van Opdenbosch E, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1988;12(4–5):347–53

[Surgical treatment of a case of chronic endometritis in cattle] Benedictus G. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Oct 1; 113(19):1059–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Contagious equine metritis in The Netherlands] ter Laak EA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Feb 15; 114(4):189–201 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pyometra in an ovariectomized cat following treatment with proligestone] van Haaften B. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Apr 1;114(7):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Antibiotic treatment of equine endometritis] Boyd EH, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;Suppl 4:14–6 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Neutrophil defense against bovine uterine infections] Morris TH. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;Suppl 4:12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The early chemotactic reaction of the equine uterus to acute inflammatory stimulation] Pycock JF, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;Suppl 4:17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENDOMETRIUM

ANALYSIS

Clinicopathological problems of the local tissue effect of IUDs containing copper. III. Cytochemical study of the endometrial scrapings. Patai K, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1989; 30(2):139–44

Histochemical localization and concentration of copper released from a CuIUD in the endometria of rabbits. Liu YG, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1988 Dec;4(4):287–93

A novel approach for monitoring the endometrial cycle and detecting ovulation. Seif MW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;160(2):357–62

Comparison of the quantity of estrogen receptors in human endometrium and myometrium by steroid-binding assay and enzyme immunoassay based on monoclonal antibodies to human estrophilin. Senekjian EK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;160(3):592–7

Concentration of receptors for estradiol and progesterone in canine endometrium during estrus and diestrus. Fernandes PA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jan;50(1):64–7

Characteristics of progestin binder in hypertrophic human prostate. Akakura K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Dec; 35(6):899–906

Assessing the early luteal phase in in vitro fertilization cycles: relationships between plasma steroids, endometrial receptors, and endometrial histology. Forman RG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Feb;51(2):310–6

The endogenous concentration and subcellular distribution of androgens in normal human premenopausal endometrium, myometrium and vagina. Vermeulen-Meiners C, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1988 Jun; 2(2):121–30

Cytoplasmic steroid receptors in tumoral and "normal" endometrial samples from symmetrical uterine zones. Enriori CL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Apr;33(1):40–3

Differences in lectin binding patterns of normal human endometrium between proliferative and secretory phases. Aoki D, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;92(3):177–84

Serum levels of pregnancy-associated endometrial alpha 2-globulin (alpha 2-PEG) during normal menstrual and combined oral contraceptive cycles and relationship to immunohistological localization. Wood PL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Feb;4(2):140–6

Glycoconjugate distribution in normal human endometrium. A lectin histochemical study. Duncan DA, et al.

Int J Gynecol Pathol 1988;7(3):236–48

Structural relationship, biosynthesis, and immunocytochemical localization of uteroferrin-associated basic glycoproteins. Murray MK, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Mar 5;264(7):4143–50

Immunohistological localization of the human endometrial secretory protein pregnancy-associated endometrial alpha 1-globulin, an insulin-like growth factor-binding protein, during the menstrual cycle. Waites GT, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1988 Nov;67(5):1100–4

Major secretory protein of human decidualized endometrium in pregnancy is an insulin-like growth factor-binding protein. Bell SC, et al. J Endocrinol 1988 Aug; 118(2):317–28

Identification of mRNA for relaxin in the endometrium of the pregnant guinea-pig. Tashima L, et al. J Endocrinol 1988 Aug;118(2):R9–11

Functional expression of the oxytocin receptor in Xenopus laevis oocytes primed with mRNA from bovine endometrium. Morley SD, et al. J Mol Endocrinol 1988 Jul;1(1):77–81

Effect of mifepristone (RU 486) on concentrations of prostaglandin E-2 binding sites in the rat endometrium. Martel D, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1989 Mar;85(2):527–32

Structural studies, localization in tissue and clinical aspects of human endometrial proteins. Seppälä M, et al. J Reprod Fertil Suppl 1988;36:127–41 (56 ref.)

The effect of CuIUD on estradiol receptor in the endometrium of rat—an autoradiographic study. Liu YG, et al. J Tongji Med Univ 1988;8(3):155–9

Immunocytochemical study of progesterone receptors in the human endometrium during the menstrual cycle. Bergeron C, et al. Lab Invest 1988 Dec;59(6):862–9

[Study on estrogen and progesterone receptors of endometrium and myometrium] Cao ZY, et al. Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1988 Dec;19(4):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Evaluation of progesterone receptors in epithelial culture of human endometrium using a cytofluorescence method] Capitanio GL, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1988 Jul; 64(7):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histology of the post partum equine uterus as determined by endometrial biopsies. Katila T. Acta Vet Scand 1988; 29(2):173–80

What are the ultrasound and biochemical features of impending ovulation? Eden JA, et al. Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1988 Aug;28(3):225–7

Transvaginal ultrasonic assessment of endometrial growth in spontaneous and hyperstimulated menstrual cycles. Randall JM, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Aug; 96(8):954–9

Endometrial thickness and growth during ovarian stimulation: a possible predictor of implantation in in vitro fertilization. Gonen Y, et al. Fertil Steril 1989 Sep; 52(3):446–50

Progesterone administration in patients with absent ovaries. Devroey P, et al. Int J Fertil 1989 May–Jun;34(3):188–93

Dating sonographic endometrial images in the normal ovulatory cycle. Yoshimitsu K, et al. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1989 Jan;28(1):33–9

[Evaluation criteria of the condition of the endometrium in relation to the presence of ovocytes] Salat-Baroux J, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1988 Oct;83(10):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Normal cyclical morphology of the endometrium and ovary of swine] Leiser R, et al. Tierarztl Prax 1988;16(3):261–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cyclic changes in lymph vessels in the pig uterus. Studies of the endometrium] Fabian G. Z Lymphol 1988 Jul; 12(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities of ultrasound in the study of endometrial changes in cycle stimulation in the fertilization in vitro and embryo transfer programs] Stanojević D, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 1988 Nov–Dec;116(11–12):977–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Angiogenesis in the postovulatory primate endometrium: the coiled arteriolar system. Kaiserman-Abramof IR, et al. Anat Rec 1989 Aug;224(4):479–89

The morphologic characteristics of menstrual hemostasis in patients with unexplained menorrhagia. Hourihan HM, et al. Int J Gynecol Pathol 1989;8(3):221–9

CYTOLOGY

The cytology of vaginal, cervical and endometrial smears obtained at the time of embryo transfer during in vitro fertilization. Bercovici B, et al. Acta Cytol 1988 Nov–Dec; 32(6):789–93

Structural and ultrastructural patterns of the human preovulatory endometrium following clomiphene citrate treatment. Fedele L, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1988; 67(7):631–7

Sex steroid receptors in lymphoid cells of human endometrium. Tabibzadeh SS, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1989 Jun;91(6):656–63

Flow cytometry of normal, hyperplastic, and malignant human endometrium. A study of ploidy and proliferative indices including comparison with in vitro S-phase labeling. Thornton JG, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Aug;161(2):487–92

Proliferative potential and polymorphism of human endometrial stromal cells. Holinka CF, et al. Gynecol Endocrinol 1987 Mar;1(1):71–81

Immunocytochemical characterization of the unusual large granular lymphocytes in human endometrium throughout the menstrual cycle. King A, et al. Hum Immunol 1989 Mar;24(3):195–205

Establishment of human endometrial cell cultures. Bongso A, et al. Hum Reprod 1988 Aug;3(6):705–13

An examination of the variation in timed endometrial biopsies. Dockery P, et al. Hum Reprod 1988 Aug; 3(6):715–20

Gland and epithelium formation in vitro from epithelial cells of the human endometrium. Negami AI, et al. Hum Reprod 1989 Aug;4(6):620–4

Indication of selective growth of human endometrial epithelial cells on extracellular matrix. Birkenfeld A, et al. In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1988 Dec;24(12):1188–92

Gland formation from human endometrial epithelial cells in vitro. Rinehart CA Jr, et al. In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1988 Oct;24(10):1037–41

Effect of 17 beta-estradiol on adherence of Escherichia coli to human endometrial stromal cells. Mackowiak PA, et al. Infection 1989 Mar–Apr;17(2):97–9

An immunohistochemical study of lymphoid tissue in human endometrium. Marshall RJ, et al. Int J Gynecol Pathol 1988; 7(3):225–35

Proliferative activity in endometrial stromal granulocytes throughout menstrual cycle and early pregnancy. Pace D, et al. J Clin Pathol 1989 Jan;42(1):35–9

An in vitro model of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in the regenerative phase of the human endometrial cycle. Campbell S, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1988 Jul;134 (Pt 7):2077–87

Correlation of endometrial maturation with four methods of estimating day of ovulation [letter] Olive DL. Obstet Gynecol 1989 Jun;73(6):1053

Correlation of endometrial maturation with four methods of estimating day of ovulation. Shoupe D, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1989 Jan;73(1):88–92

[Granular cells of the endometrium] Loubet A, et al. Ann Pathol 1989;9(2):92–9 (33 ref.) (Fre)

[An attempt at in vitro reconstruction of the human endometrium by serum-free collagen gel culture of glandular epithelial cells and stromal cells] Ishii A. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Apr; 41(4):434–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Establishment of primary culture of cells derived from human uterine endometrium] Otsuka H, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jan;41(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Morphologic studies of the rat uterus following selected methods of microsurgical anastomosis] Wydrzyński M. Ginekol Pol 1988 Nov;59(11):695–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of relaxin on cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate concentrations in human endometrial glandular epithelial cells. Chen GA, et al. Biol Reprod 1988 Oct;39(3):519–25

Are fixed-dose oestrogen/progestogen combinations ideal for all HRT users? Fraser D, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Jul;96(7):776–82

Vascular changes in the human endometrium following the administration of the progesterone antagonist RU 486. Johannisson E, et al. Contraception 1989 Jan;39(1):103–17

The effect of levonorgestrel administered in large doses at different stages of the cycle on ovarian function and endometrial morphology. Landgren BM, et al. Contraception 1989 Mar;39(3):275–89

Influence of ovarian steroids on adherence (in vitro) of Streptococcus zooepidemicus to endometrial epithelial cells. Watson ED, et al. Equine Vet J 1988 Sep;20(5):371–2

Effect of progesterone in long-term endometrial cell culture: study of the synthesis of prostaglandins, thromboxane, prostacyclin and prolactin. Nemme R, et al. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1988 Jul;28(3):221–8

In vitro effects of clomiphene citrate on human endometrium. Markiewicz L, et al. Fertil Steril 1988 Nov;50(5):772–6

Absence of progestational activity of oral spironolactone. Nakajima ST, et al. Fertil Steril 1989 Jul;52(1):155–8

Activity of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase alpha stimulated by estrogen in the endometrium of the human uterus during the menstrual cycle. Usuki S, et al. Gynecol Endocrinol 1988 Dec;2(4):283–91

Distribution and effect on the endometrium of progesterone released from a progestasert device. Ermini M, et al. Hum Reprod 1989 Apr;4(3):221–8

Effects of progesterone and oestradiol-17 beta on 17 beta-ol-dehydrogenase activity in stromal cells of human endometrium under in-vitro conditions. Neulen J, et al. Hum Reprod 1989 Apr;4(3):243–6

The effect of RU486 administered during the proliferative and secretory phase of the cycle on the bleeding pattern, hormonal parameters and the endometrium. Swahn ML, et al. Hum Reprod 1988 Oct;3(7):915–21

Sonographic study of the endometrial responses to ovarian hormones in patients receiving ovarian stimulation. Sakamoto C, et al. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1988 Dec; 27(3):407–14

Hormonal manipulation of endometrial maturation. Navot D, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1989 Apr;68(4):801–7

The inductive effects of progestogens on aromatase activity in stromal cells of human uterine endometrium. Yamamoto T, et al. J Endocrinol Invest 1989 Mar;12(3):201–4

Endometrial and vaginal response to three different oestrogen preparations administered by the transdermal and oral routes. Johannisson E, et al. Maturitas 1988 Oct; 10(3):181–92

The effect of clomiphene citrate on follicular phase increase in endometrial thickness and uterine volume. Eden JA, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1989 Feb;73(2):187–90

A prospective 1-year study of estrogen and progestin in postmenopausal women: effects on the endometrium. Gelfand MM, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1989 Sep;74(3 Pt 1):398–402

Effects of estradiol-17 beta and progesterone on the synthesis of prostaglandin F2 alpha, prostaglandin E2 and prostaglandin I2 by fibroblasts from human endometrium in vitro. Neulen J, et al. Prostaglandins 1988 Jul;36(1):17–30

Postnatal uterine development in the rat: estrogen and antiestrogen effects on luminal epithelium. Branham WS, et al. Teratology 1988 Jul;38(1):29–36

[Transplacental administration of diethylstilbestrol (DES) in the rat: effects on fertility and on hormonal receptors in the endometrium] Rachail M, et al. Ann Rech Vet 1988; 19(3):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Histomorphologic studies of the effect of various estrogen and gestagen preparations on the endometrium of nonpregnant ovariectomized gilts] Schnurrbusch U, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1988 Nov;42(6):793–806 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The behavior of cytoplasmic progesterone receptors in the cycling endometrium and the effect of hormonal contraceptives] Carol W, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1989; 111(12):793–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endometrial findings in long-term treatment with synthetic sex steroids in Turner syndrome] Rudolf K, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1989;111(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Menstrual cycle stimulation in the in vitro fertilization program—effects on estrogen and progesterone receptors of the endometrium] Seliger E, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1988;110(23):1499–506 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experience with three types of IUD (Gravidard, ML Cu 250, Nova T) in 950 women in a 24-month follow up study. Evaluation of side effects, complications and histomorphological study of endometrial changes induced] Surico N, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1988 Apr;40(4):255–60 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A study of progestin, glucocorticoid binding and glycogen content in rat endometrium before and after implantation: effect of antiprogesterone RU-38486] Takahashi T, et al. Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Oct 20;64(10):1081–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of the hormonal estrogen-progestagen preparation Loveston on gland cells of the endometrium in the rat] Sliwa W, et al. Ginekol Pol 1988 Nov;59(11):661–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Morphofunctional and cytologic characteristics of the endocervix with the use of oral contraceptives] Shakhlamova MN. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1988 Aug; (8):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effects of tamoxifen and oxyprogesterone caproate on steroid hormone receptors in tumors and indicators of reproductive homeostasis in patients with cancer of the uterine body] Vishnevskiĭ AS, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1988 Nov;(11):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Induction of oxygen consumption at the site of implantation in the rat by prostaglandins] Vilar Rojas C, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1988 Jul–Sep;19(3):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Assignment of estradiol-17 beta dehydrogenase and of estrone reductase to cytoplasmic structures of porcine endometrium cells. Adamski J, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1989 Aug;121(2):161–7

Acid phosphatase activity in the endometrium of aged rats—a cytochemical study. Staneva L, et al. Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena) 1988;36:415–26

Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase alpha activity in the endometrium of the human uterus during the menstrual cycle. Shioda M, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Oct; 159(4):880–1

Estrone sulfatase activity in normal and neoplastic endometrial tissues of human uterus. Urabe M, et al. Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Mar;15(1):101–6

The role of steroid hormones and decidual induction in the regulation of adenosine diphosphoribosyl transferase activity in rat endometrium. Cummings AM. Endocrinology 1989 Mar;124(3):1408–16

The activity of calcium dependent and calcium independent phospholipase A2 in normal endometrium and in endometrium from women suffering from menorrhagia and polycystic ovary syndrome. Bonney RC, et al. Gynecol Endocrinol 1988 Jun;2(2):131–8

Aromatase activity in monolayer cell cultures of human endometrium. Neulen J, et al. Gynecol Endocrinol 1987 Dec;1(4):339–43

Ultrastructural localization of human uterine peroxidase. Ishikawa Y, et al. J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 1988;

37(6):287–93
Inhibition of phospholipase A2 isoenzymes in human endometrium by mefenamic acid and indomethacin: modulation by calcium ions. Bonney RC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Oct;119(1):141–5
Induction of estradiol dehydrogenase activity in human uterine endometrium by synthetic steroids. Kitawaki J, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 May;11(5):351–4
Regulation of adenylate cyclase activity and stimulation response in relation to endometrial receptivity in the rabbit. Fortier MA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Mar;85(2):443–50
Role of porcine endometrial estrogen sulfotransferase in progesterone mediated downregulation of estrogen receptor. Saunders DE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Jun; 32(6):749–57

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The basalis of the primate endometrium: a bifunctional germinal compartment. Padykula HA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Mar;40(3):681–90
Ovine uterine morphogenesis: effects of age and progestin administration and withdrawal on neonatal endometrial development and DNA synthesis. Bartol FF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Nov;66(11):3000–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Trophoblast induction of suppressor-type cell activity in human endometrial tissue. Daya S, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Feb;19(2):65–72
Immunohistochemical characterization of stromal leucocytes in nonpregnant human endometrium. Bulmer JN, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1988 Jul;17(3):83–90
Differential expression of HLA-DR, HLA-DP, and HLA-DQ antigenic determinants of the major histocompatibility complex in human endometrium. Tabibzadeh SS, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1988 Dec;18(4):124–30
Human milk-fat globule membrane antigens (Mam-3 group) in normal cycling endometrium and endometrial carcinomas—an immunohistochemical study. A preliminary report. Ravn V, et al. **APMIS** 1989 May; 97(5):452–8
The distribution of CA 125 in the reproductive tract of pregnant and non-pregnant women. Jacobs IJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Nov;95(11):1190–4
Immunological aspects of surgically induced experimental endometriosis: variation in response to therapy. Homm RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jul;52(1):132–9
Endometrial antigens involved in the autoimmunity of endometriosis. Mathur S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Dec; 50(6):860–3
Patterns of reactivity with the monoclonal antibodies HMFG1 and HMFG2 in normal endometrium, endometrial hyperplasia and adenocarcinoma. Morris WP, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Aug;15(2):179–86
The endometrial cycle: the expression of a secretory component correlated with the luteinizing hormone peak. Smith RA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Apr;4(3):236–42
Immunohistological identification of T and B cells in normal and malignant tissues of the uterine endometrium. Mizuuchi H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar; 41(3):349–56
Maternal T lymphocytes in human decidualized endometrium. Kanzaki H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 294:447–57
[Lymphoreticular cells in the human endometrial stroma] Buchholz F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Dec; 48(12):845–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Altered expression of Lewis antigens associated with malignant transformation in endometrial tissues] Inoue M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep; 40(9):1425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study on the production of CA125 antigen using tissue culture of eutopic and heterotopic endometrium] Kobayashi H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;41(2):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Morphological appearance of cellular immune reaction in the endometrium in spontaneous miscarriage] Utkin VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;(6):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reaction of lymphocytes of the endometrium to the intrauterine administration of antigens] Iakhnitsa AG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Jun;94(6):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Estradiol and progesterone levels in the endometrium and the reproductive tract luminal washing during the pre-implantation stages of gestation in the rhesus monkey. Ghosh D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 May; 120(5):649–54
Relation between steroid receptor levels and prolactin level in the endometrial stromal cells. Tamaya T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(3):265–9
Three pregnancy proteins (PP12, PP14, and PAPP-A): their biological and clinical relevance. Bischof P. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Apr;6(2):110–6 (51 ref.)
Release of immunoreactive arachidonate metabolites by equine endometrium in vitro. Watson ED. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Aug;50(8):1207–9
Biochemical variations in endometrium during oestrous cycle in buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Bugalia NS, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Sep;42(5):714–7
Study of the transcortin binding to human endometrium plasma membrane. Avvakumov GV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 4;984(2):143–50
Binding characteristics of progesterone and antiprogestin ZK 98.299 in human endometrial and myometrial cytosol. Puri CP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 May 10; 1011(2–3):176–82
Synthesis and release of estrogen- and progesterone-dependent proteins by the baboon (Papio anubis) uterine endometrium. Fazleabas AT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Oct;39(3):729–36
Autofluorescence of the porcine endometrium during early pregnancy. Keys JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Feb; 40(2):220–2
Characterization of endometrial receptors for ovine trophoblast protein-1 during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy in sheep. Knickerbocker JJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Feb;40(2):361–9
Presence of the major progesterone-induced proteins of the sheep endometrium in fetal fluids. Newton GR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Feb;40(2):417–24
Heat stress-induced alterations in the synthesis and secretion of proteins and prostaglandins by cultured bovine conceptuses and uterine endometrium. Putney DJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Oct;39(3):717–28
Progesterone altered amino acid accumulation by human endometrium in vitro. Shapiro SS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Mar;40(3):555–64
Changes in uterine oxytocin receptor concentrations throughout the estrous cycle of the cow. Soloff MS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Feb;40(2):283–7
Absorption of irrigating fluid during laser photocoagulation of the endometrium in the treatment of menorrhagia. Morrison LM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Mar; 96(3):346–52
Pharmacokinetics and body fluid and endometrial concentrations of ormetoprim-sulfadimethoxine in mares. Brown MP, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Jan;53(1):12–6
Effect of progesterone on protein synthesis and secretion by cultured epithelial cells from guinea-pig endometrium. Chaminadas G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Jul;257(1):129–36
Oestrogen and progestogen receptors in endometrium and myometrium at the time of blastocyst implantation in pregnant diabetic rats. De Hertogh R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Aug;32(8):568–72
Inhibitory effects of estradiol on glycogen synthesis in primary cell cultures of human endometrium. Ishihara S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Oct;35(5):691–6
An insulin-like growth factor-binding protein in the baboon (Papio anubis) endometrium: synthesis, immunocytochemical localization, and hormonal regulation. Fazleabas AT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 May; 124(5):2321–9
Progestin-mediated changes in progesterone receptor forms in the normal human endometrium. Feil PD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Nov;123(5):2506–13
Body fluid and endometrial concentrations of ketoconazole in mares after intravenous injection or repeated gavage. Prades M, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 May;21(3):211–4
Immunohistochemical analysis of estrogen and progesterone receptors in endometriosis: comparison with normal endometrium during the menstrual cycle and the effect of medical therapy. Lessey BA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Mar; 51(3):409–15
Luteal cytoplasmic estradiol and progesterone receptors in human endometrium: in vitro fertilization and normal cycles. Molina R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jun;51(6):976–9
Uteroglobin as a progesterone-binding protein in the preimplantation uterine epithelium of the rabbit: biochemical studies. Bochskanl R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Oct;3(7):844–50
Long-term effects of progestin and RU 486 on prolactin production and synthesis in human endometrial stromal cells. Chen G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 May;4(4):355–8
Progesterone interacts with P-glycoprotein in multidrug-resistant cells and in the endometrium of gravid uterus. Yang CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15; 264(2):782–8
The binding of peroxidase-labelled lectins to human endometrium in normal cyclical endometrium and endometrial adenocarcinoma. West KP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Feb;42(2):140–7
Cytokine-induced production of IFN-beta 2/IL-6 by freshly explanted human endometrial stromal cells. Modulation by estradiol-17 beta. Tabibzadeh SS, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 1;142(9):3134–9
Complex binding of the embryonic interferon, ovine trophoblast protein-1, to endometrial receptors. Hansen TR, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1989 Apr;9(2):215–25
Progesterone treatment in vitro enhances prostaglandin E and forskolin-promoted cyclic AMP production in human endometrial stromal cells. Houserman VL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jan;85(1):195–202
Correlation between the release of ovine trophoblast protein-1 by the conceptus and the production of polypeptides by the maternal endometrium of ewes. Sharif SF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Mar;85(2):471–6
Studies on IUD-induced menorrhagia and increased synthesis of prostacyclin in endometrium. Zheng XL, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1988;8(4):232–4
Significance and value of immunohistochemical localization of pregnancy specific proteins in feto-maternal tissue throughout pregnancy. Sabet LM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 May;2(3):227–32
Regulation of the production of placental protein 5 by human endometrial stromal cells; the role of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha. Bützow R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;60(2–3):137–43
The effect of cortisol on the synthesis of prostaglandins (PGF2 alpha, PGE2) by human endometrial fibroblasts in vitro with and without addition of estradiol-17 beta or progesterone. Neulen J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 May; 37(5):587–95
Ovine trophoblast protein-1 and human interferon alpha reduce prostaglandin synthesis by ovine endometrial cells. Salamonsen LA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Sep; 38(3):289–306
Role of phospholipase C in mediating oxytocin-induced release of prostaglandin F2 alpha from ovine endometrial tissue. Silvia WJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Apr; 35(4):535–48
Endogenous inhibition of arachidonic acid metabolism in the endometrium of the sheep. Basu S. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Mar; 35(3):147–52
The effect of clomiphene on the synthesis of prostaglandins (PGF2 alpha, PGE2, PGI2) in human endometrial cells in vitro with and without addition of estradiol-17 beta or progesterone. Neulen J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Mar; 35(3):131–4
Comment by P. V. Peplow on; Production Rates of Prostaglandin F, 6-Keto PGF1 alpha and Thromboxane B2 by Perifused Human Endometrium. Peplow PV. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Jul; 37(1):71–2
Endometrial content of prostaglandin precursors during the menstrual cycle. Rosing U, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Jun; 36(3):195–8
The release of PGF2 alpha and PGE2 from separated cells of human endometrium and decidua. Smith SK, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Aug; 33(2):91–6
Human endometrial proteins. Seppälä M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(6B):1649–54 (31 ref.)
Immunohistochemical detection of a sex hormone binding globulin like antigen in tissue sections of normal human prostate, benign prostatic hypertrophy and normal human endometrium. Sinnecker G, et al. **Steroids** 1988 Oct; 52(4):335–6
[Glycosphingolipids in human uterine endometrium: expression of sulfoglycolipids and its fluctuation during menstrual cycle] Kubushiro K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 41(4):397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endometrial estradiol and progesterone receptors in women with various clinical forms of luteal insufficiency] Levchenko RG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Apr; (4):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical application of the results of studies of hormonal receptors in persistent hyperplastic transformation of the endometrium] Vikhliaeva EM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;(11):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cyclic AMP metabolism in target tissues in uterine myoma] Dobrotina AF, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(5):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

HIV-associated endometritis. Peuchmaur M, et al. **Aids** 1989 Apr;3(4):239–41
Estrogen enhances attachment of Chlamydia trachomatis to human endometrial epithelial cells in vitro. Maslow AS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;159(4):1006–14
Inhibition of Chlamydia trachomatis growth in endometrial cells by copper: possible relevance for the use of the copper IUD. Kleinman D, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Jun; 39(6):665–76
Recovery of Chlamydia trachomatis from endometrial and fallopian tube biopsies in women with infertility of tubal origin. Shepard MK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Aug; 52(2):232–8
[Significance of Chlamydia trachomatis for female fertility with special reference to prevalence in the endometrium] Eggert-Kruse W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Dec;48(12):869–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Gross and histological characterization of endometrial tissues from SLA miniature pigs with cystic endometrial hyperplasia. Lipetz KJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 130(2):137–42
Uterine microcurettage with combined endometrial histopathology and cytology. An alternative to conventional curettage. Löfgren O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(5):401–3
Histological reactions of human endometrium to the IUD. de Castro A, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1988 Sep;4(3):191–5
The value of endometrial histology in ectopic pregnancy [letter] Stock RJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;

159(4):1021
Histopathologic effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on equine endometrium. Frazer GS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Oct; 49(10):1774–81
"In vitro" endometrial response correlates with the evolution stage of embryos during early pregnancy. A model to study teratocarcinoma growth. Torregrosa A, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1988 Jan–Jun;93(1–2):1–14
Malignant lymphoma presenting as initial symptom in the uterus. Case report. Maeda T, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Nov;95(11):1195–7
Progesterone challenge test in postmenopausal women with pathological endometrium. Gorodeski IG, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1988;6(5):481–5
Immunocytochemical study of progesterone receptors in hyperplastic and neoplastic endometrial tissues. Bergeron C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 1;48(21):6132–6
Mucinous metaplasia to neoplastic lesions in endometrial samples with cytohistologic correlation. Galera-Davidson H, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1989;5(2):150–3
Endometrial glandular haemosiderosis in homozygous beta-thalassaemia. Birkenfeld A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 May;31(2):173–8
The incidence of luteal phase defect in normal, fertile women, determined by serial endometrial biopsies. Davis OK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Apr;51(4):582–6
Diagnosis and management of out-of-phase endometrial biopsies among patients receiving clomiphene citrate for ovulation induction. Keenan JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jun;51(6):964–7
Endometrial biopsy in the cycle of conception: histologic and lectin histochemical evaluation. Mazur MT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 May;51(5):764–9
The effect of interobserver variation in dating endometrial histology on the diagnosis of luteal phase defects. Scott RT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Dec;50(6):888–92
Luteal phase defect: the possibility of an immunohistochemical diagnosis. Seif MW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Feb;51(2):273–9
Significant difference in the frequency of out-of-phase endometrial biopsies depending on the use of the Novak curette or the flexible polypropylene endometrial biopsy cannula (Pipelle). Honoré LH, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;26(4):338–40
Preoperative assessment of myometrial invasion of endometrial adenocarcinoma by sonography (US) and magnetic resonance imaging (MRI). Gordon AN, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Aug;34(2):175–9
Limited hormonal responsiveness of ectopic endometrium: histologic correlation with intrauterine endometrium. Metzger DA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Dec;19(12):1417–24
Ultrasonic assessment of the endometrium as a predictor of oestrogen status in amenorrhoeic patients. Shulman A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Aug;4(6):616–9
Endometrial stromal proliferations—an enigma. Mahmood SA, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1988 Jul;31(3):182–9
Endometrial biopsies during treatment with subcutaneous pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone and luteal-phase human chorionic gonadotropin. Campbell BF, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 Sep–Oct;33(5):329–33
Postmenopausal endometrial patterns and serum estradiol concentrations. Ismail AA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Aug;27(1):101–5
Endometrial tissue in myometrial vessels not associated with menstruation. Sahin AA, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1989; 8(2):139–46
Endometrial responses to a deciduogenic stimulus in ovariectomized rhesus monkeys treated with oestrogen and progesterone. Ghosh D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Jan; 120(1):51–8
Correlation between endometrial biopsy and luteal phase plasma progesterone in women complaining for couple infertility. Noci I, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 May; 11(5):361–3
Endometrial sampling: analysis of 310 procedures performed by family physicians. Rosenthal TC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Sep;29(3):249–54; discussion 254–6
Measurement of the S-phase duration in normal and abnormal human endometrium by in vitro double labelling with bromodeoxyuridine and tritiated thymidine. Thornton JG, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Feb;157(2):109–15
Clinical evaluation of the Pipelle endometrial suction curette for timed endometrial biopsies. Check JH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Mar;34(3):218–20
Endometrial ossification, an unusual finding in an infertility clinic. A case report. Ombelet W. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Apr; 34(4):303–6
Endometrial sampling for women on peri-menopausal hormone replacement therapy. Kovacs GT, et al. **Maturitas** 1988 Dec;10(4):259–62
Endometrial sampling using the Mi Mark procedure as a primary routine: first year's experience. Uvebrant M, et al. **Maturitas** 1989 Mar;11(1):5–12
Comparison of late luteal phase endometrial biopsies using the Novak curette or PIPELLE endometrial suction curette. Hill GA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;73(3 Pt 1):443–5
Hysteroscopy with selective endometrial sampling compared with D&C for abnormal uterine bleeding: the value of a negative hysteroscopic view. Loffer FD. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;73(1):16–20
Endometrial sampling prior to hysterectomy [published erratum appears in Obstet Gynecol 1989 Jul;74(1):105] Stovall TG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;73(3 Pt 1):405–9
Distribution of histological lesions in the equine endometrium. Waelchli RO, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Mar 18; 124(11):271–3
[The ultrasonic demonstration of gas in the endometrial cavity—an aid for the diagnosis of puerperal endometritis] Pick PC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Sep 2;76(5):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**
[Perineal endometriosis with a concretion] Goranov M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(4):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Morphological studies of the endometrium in hemorrhages in the premenopause] Rachev E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(6):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Value of endometrial aspiration cytology in assessing endometrial status] Zhou XS. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;24(2):89–90, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A comparative study of serum progesterone and biopsy of the endometrium in infertile females] Yildirim M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Nov;83(11):687–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of precancerous lesions of the endometrium] Iwasaki H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2–3):1605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of danazol and tamoxifen on endometrial hyperplasia] Son E. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2–3):1612–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endometrial biopsy in gynecologic practice] Kondrikov NI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;(4):68–74 **(Rus)**
[Cytomorphologic characteristics of the regeneration of endometrial epithelium after diagnostic curettage and uterine hemorrhage] Novik VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;(4):64–6 **(Rus)**
[Preparation of histotopographic goiter sections and endometrium scrapes for relevant instant diagnosis] Gol'burt NN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(5):74–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Histological and cytological characteristics of structural changes of the endometrium of guinea pigs in health and in experimental glandular hyperplasia] Khmel'nitskiĭ Ok, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(9):60–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytologic study of the endometrium and detection of groups at increased risk of developing cancer] Kozbagarova RG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(4):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of the endometrium in patients with female genital tuberculosis according to biopsy data] Solov'eva IP. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(5):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanism of action of high-load copper IUDs. de Castro A, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1988 Sep;4(3):185–90
Proteins of the human endometrium. Basic and clinical studies toward a blood test for endometrial function. Seppälä M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:432–44
Menstrual cycle-associated alteration of sulfogalactosylceramide in human uterine endometrium: possible induction of glycolipid sulfation by sex steroid hormones. Kubushiro K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jan;268(1):129–36
How precise is histologic dating of endometrium using the standard dating criteria? Li TC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 May;51(5):759–63
Is protein synthesis necessary for prostaglandin production by guinea-pig endometrium? Riley SC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 May;86(1):73–89
Secretory endometrial/decidual proteins and their function in early pregnancy. Bell SC. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1988; 36:109–25 (67 ref.)
Prostaglandin- and steroid-induced endometrial changes in early human pregnancy. Smith SK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1988;36:143–54 (95 ref.)
Electron microscopic study on early decidualization of the endometrium of pregnant mice, with special reference to gap junctions. Ono H, et al. **Placenta** 1989 May–Jun; 10(3):247–61
Platelet-activating factor (PAF) and blastocyst–endometrial interactions. Harper MJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 294:305–15
Monitoring of human endometrial function during non-conception and conception cycles by serum PEP determinations. Joshi SG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 294:331–45
Regulation of human endometrial and decidual cell functions—role of epidermal growth factor in the decidualization. Yamamoto T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;294:413–24
[Uterine growth in the endometrium active phase] Schaller A. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 May 12;101(10):352–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endometrium proteins] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(16):997–1000 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in ovine conceptus and endometrial function following asynchronous embryo transfer or administration of progesterone. Ashworth CJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Feb; 40(2):425–33
Increased endometrial fibrinolytic activity as a cause of menometrorrhagia in women using IUD's. Surico N, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1988 Jul–Sep;30(3):184–7
[Endometrium and diabetes] Pinget M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1988;49(4–5):418–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Secretion and metabolism of prostaglandin F2 alpha by endometrial tissue obtained at different days of the oestrous cycle in cattle. Kotwica J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988 Sep–Dec;39(5–6):484–90
Secretory proteins of the bovine conceptus alter endometrial prostaglandin and protein secretion in vitro. Gross TS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Nov;39(4):977–87
In vitro protein production by the human endometrium. Santoro N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 May;40(5):1047–55
The effect of the intrauterine contraceptive device on endometrial secretory function: a possible mode of action. Seif MW, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Jul;40(1):81–9
Expression of a secretory product by microvillous and ciliated cells of the human endometrial epithelium in vivo and in vitro. Campbell S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Nov; 3(8):927–34
Suppression of prolactin secretion during ovarian hyperstimulation is followed by elevated serum levels of endometrial protein PP14 in the late luteal phase. Seppälä M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 May;4(4):389–91
Effect of in-vitro heat stress on prostaglandin and protein secretion by endometrium from pregnant and cyclic gilts at day 14 after oestrus. Gross TS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Mar;85(2):541–50
Effect of day of the oestrous cycle, side of the reproductive tract and heat shock on in-vitro protein secretion by bovine endometrium. Malayer JR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Nov; 84(2):567–78
Prostaglandin secretion by endometrium of pregnant and cyclic cattle at day 17 after oestrus in response to in-vitro heat stress. Putney DJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Nov; 84(2):475–83
Effects of prolactin on conceptus survival and uterine secretory activity in pigs. Young KH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jul;86(2):713–22
Protein secretion by the endometrium during pregnancy in the ewe. Zhang X, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989;1(1):15–30
[Cytomorphologic characteristics of the uterine contents in women with various courses of postpartum endometritis] Chikin VG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;(3):66–7 **(Rus)**
[The search for an endometrial infertility factor in patients with a regular ovulatory cycle] Minina LS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;(8):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Laser endometrial ablation. Treatment for dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Ball KA. **AORN J** 1988 Dec;48(6):1153, 1155–64
Transcervical resection of endometrium in women with menorrhagia [letter] Boto TC, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 3; 298(6686):1518
Transcervical resection of endometrium [letter] Chappatte O. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 24;298(6689):1709
Transcervical resection of endometrium in women with menorrhagia [published erratum appears in BMJ 1989 May 27;298(6685):1428] Magos AL, et al. **BMJ** 1989 May 6; 298(6682):1209–12
Hysteroscopic endometrial ablation with the neodymium-YAG laser. Davis JA. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;96(8):928–32
An animal model for learning Nd:YAG laser ablation of the endometrium. Gimpelson RJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Jul;34(7):461–2

TRANSPLANTATION

Chlamydia trachomatis oculogenital infection in the subcutaneous autotransplant model of conjunctiva, salpinx and endometrium. Patton DL, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Jun;70(3):357–67

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Clinicopathological problems of the local tissue effect of copper-containing IUDs. II. Electron-microscopic study of the endometrial scraping. Patai K, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1989;30(2):133–8
Effects of intrauterine devices on the surface ultrastructure of human endometrium before and after removal. Badrawi HH, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1988 Dec;4(4):295–305
Ultrastructural epithelial zonation of the primate endometrium (rhesus monkey). Kaiserman-Abramof IR, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Jan;184(1):13–30
A morphometric and ultrastructural study of the microvessels of the functional zone of normal human endometrium with some notions on possible secretory functions of the endothelial cells. Blackwell PM, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jun;14(2):233–50
Interfering with implantation by postcoital estrogen administration. II. Endometrium epithelial cell ultrastructure. van Santen MR, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Dec;38(6):711–24

The ultrastructure of the glandular epithelium in the timed endometrial biopsy. Dockery P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Oct;3(7):826–34

Uterine receptivity in women receiving steroid replacement therapy for premature ovarian failure: ultrastructural and endocrinological parameters. Rogers P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 May;4(4):349–54

Changes in nuclear and nucleolar areas of endometrial glandular cells throughout the menstrual cycle. Roberts DK, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1989;8(1):36–45

Ultrastructural changes induced by oestradiol–17 beta, progesterone and oestrone–3–sulphate in guinea–pig endometrial glandular cells grown in primary culture. Alkhalaf M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Aug;122(2):439–44

Endometrial reconstruction after hysteroscopic incisional metroplasty. Fedele L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):492–5

Smooth muscle differentiation at endometrio–myometrial junction. An ultrastructural study. Fujii S, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;414(2):105–12

[Functional changes in the relief of the apical surface of epithelial endometrial cells in the rat] Skopicheva VI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Jun;30(6):652–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the endometrium of women using progesterone–releasing intrauterine devices for more than 5 years] González Angulo A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1988 Jul–Sep;19(3):319–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ultrastructure of human endometrium in vitro in various phases of the menstrual cycle] González–Angulo A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1989 Jan–Mar;20(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENDOMYCETALES

ANALYSIS

Method for estimating activity of killer toxin from Kluyveromyces lactis. Palková Z, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1988;34(4):277–81

Cell wall receptors of the lectins produced by Kluyveromyces bulgaricus. Giummelly P, et al. **Yeast** 1989 Apr;5 Spec No:S309–11

Size distribution and general structural features of N–linked oligosaccharides from the methylotrophic yeast, Pichia pastoris. Grinna LS, et al. **Yeast** 1989 Mar–Apr;5(2):107–15

[Variation of the sterols from Kluyveromyces lactis and from a resistant mutant by culture in the presence of sublethal doses of amphotericin B] Hakkou A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Jun;34(6):787–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Species delineation in the genus Nadsonia Sydow. Golubev WI, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1989;55(4):369–82

Restriction mapping of rDNA and the taxonomy of Kluyveromyces van der Walt emend. van der Walt. Lachance MA. **Yeast** 1989 Apr;5 Spec No:S379–83

[Use of sensitivity to antibiotics produced by representatives of the genera Williopsis and Zygowilliopsis in the identification of yeasts] Vustin MM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1988 Jul–Aug;57(4):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Spatially periodic discrete contact regions in polylysine–induced erythrocyte–yeast adhesion. Hewison LA, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1988 Oct;13(2):151–7

An abnormal cell division cycle in an AIR carboxylase–deficient mutant of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Ishiguro J. **Curr Genet** 1989 Jan;15(1):71–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Sexual reproduction as a response to H2O2 damage in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Bernstein C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Apr;171(4):1893–7

ENZYMOLOGY

In situ assay of intracellular enzymes of yeast (Kluyveromyces fragilis) by digitonin permeabilization of cell membrane. Gowda LR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Dec; 175(2):531–6

Purification from a yeast mutant of mitochondrial F1 with modified beta–subunit. High affinity for nucleotides and high negative cooperativity of ATPase activity. Falson P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 23;975(1):119–26

Kinetic properties of derepressible acid phosphatase from the yeast from of Yarrowia lipolytica. Moran A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 24;990(3):288–96

The H+–ATPase from yeast plasma membranes; a survey of recent progress. Goffeau A. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988; 21(6):1233–40 (32 ref.)

The fission yeast cdc2/cdc13/suc1 protein kinase: regulation of catalytic activity and nuclear localization. Booher RN, et al. **Cell** 1989 Aug 11;58(3):485–97

Isolation of the flavodehydrogenase domain of Hansenula anomala flavocytochrome b2 after mild proteolysis by an H. anomala proteinase. Celerier J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jun 1;182(1):67–75

Substrate structural requirements of Schizosaccharomyces pombe RNase P. Drainas D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 17;251(1–2):84–8

Unprecedented lysyloxidase activity of Pichia pastoris benzylamine oxidase. Tur SS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 26;238(1):74–6

Use of electron microscopy in the examination of lattice defects in crystals of alcohol oxidase. Van der Klei IJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 13;244(1):213–6

Purification and properties of glutathione transferase from Issatchenkia orientalis. Tamaki H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb;171(2):1173–7

Genetic control of Yarrowia lipolytica fatty acid synthetase biosynthesis and function. Schweizer E, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1988;28(5):283–92

Alcohol oxidase expressed under nonmethylotrophic conditions is imported, assembled, and enzymatically active in peroxisomes of Hansenula polymorpha. Distel B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Nov;107(5):1669–75

Crystallization of alcohol oxidase from Pichia pastoris. Boys CW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jul 5;208(1):211–2

Plasma membrane ATPase from the yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Dufour JP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;157:513–28

Protopectinase from yeasts and a yeastlike fungus. Sakai T. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;161:335–50

Intracellular precursors and secretion of alkaline extracellular protease of Yarrowia lipolytica. Matoba S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Nov;8(11):4904–16

Formation of irregular giant peroxisomes by overproduction of the crystalloid core protein methanol oxidase in the methylotrophic yeast Hansenula polymorpha. Roggenkamp R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Mar;9(3):988–94

[Preparation and properties of immobilized riboflavin kinase from Pichia guilliermondii] Kashchenko VE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Jan–Feb;61(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the activity and synthesis of enzymes participating in the formation of 6,7–dimethyl–8–ribityllumazine, a riboflavin precursor in yeast] Logvinenko EM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Jan–Feb;61(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequences of Saccharomycopsis fibuligera genes for extracellular beta–glucosidases as expressed in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Machida M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Dec;54(12):3147–55

Hansenula polymorpha as a novel yeast system for the expression of heterologous genes. Sudbery PE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Dec;16(6):1081–3

High–level expression, purification, and characterization of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor synthesized in the methylotrophic yeast Pichia pastoris. Sreekrishna K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 2;28(9):4117–25

Cloning and sequencing of the peroxisomal amine oxidase gene from Hansenula polymorpha. Bruinenberg PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 7;1008(2):157–67

Involvement of a type 1 protein phosphatase encoded by bws1+ in fission yeast mitotic control. Booher R, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 16;57(6):1009–16

Composite motifs and repeat symmetry in S. pombe centromeres: direct analysis by integration of NotI restriction sites. Chikashige Y, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 2; 57(5):739–51

The fission yeast dis2+ gene required for chromosome disjoining encodes one of two putative type 1 protein phosphatases. Ohkura H, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 16; 57(6):997–1007

Multicopy plasmids containing the gene for the transcriptional activator LAC9 are not tolerated by K. lactis cells. Breunig KD. **Curr Genet** 1989 Feb;15(2):143–8

Functional relationship among TATA sequences, gene induction and transcription initiation in the beta–galactosidase, LAC4, gene from Kluyveromyces lactis. Ficca AG, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Apr;15(4):261–9

The primary structure of the leu1+ gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Oct;14(4):375–9

Comparison of Tetrahymena ARS sequence function in the yeasts Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Luehrsen KR, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Sep; 14(3):225–33

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae RAD2 gene complements a Schizosaccharomyces pombe repair mutation. McCready SJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Jan;15(1):27–30

Multiple phosphorylated forms of the product of the fission yeast cell division cycle gene cdc2+. Potashkin JA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Sep;14(3):235–40

Involvement of cdc13+ in mitotic control in Schizosaccharomyces pombe: possible interaction of the gene product with microtubules. Booher R, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Aug;7(8):2321–7

Mapping the double–strand breaks at the mating–type locus in fission yeast by genomic sequencing. Nielsen O, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jan;8(1):269–76

Pre–mRNA splicing mutants of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Potashkin J, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Feb;8(2):551–9

Functional complementation of catalase–defective peroxisomes in a methylotrophic yeast by import of the catalase A from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hansen H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Sep 1;184(1):173–9

Replication and maintenance of the Kluyveromyces linear pGKL plasmids. Gunge N, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;4(4):409–14 (28 ref.)

New expression vectors for the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Bröker M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 May 8;248(1–2):105–10

Genetic transfer of the pigment bacteriorhodopsin into the eukaryote Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Hildebrandt V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 30;243(2):137–40

Two changes of the same nucleotide confer resistance to diuron and antimycin in the mitochondrial cytochrome b gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Weber S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 12;237(1–2):31–4

A gene fusion system using the aminoglycoside 3'–phosphotransferase gene of the kanamycin–resistance transposon Tn903 : use in the yeast Kluyveromyces lactis and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chen XJ, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 30;69(2):181–92

A temporally expressed gene from Schwanniomyces alluvius and detection of homologous sequences in other yeasts. Prakash K, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 15;73(1):131–40

Cloning and sequence determination of the gene encoding the largest subunit of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe RNA polymerase I. Yamagishi M, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 30;74(2):503–15

cdc2 and the regulation of mitosis: six interacting mcs genes. Molz L, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Aug;122(4):773–82

Transformation of Schwanniomyces occidentalis with an ADE2 gene cloned from S. occidentalis. Klein RD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Dec;170(12):5572–8

A gene–cloning system for Kluyveromyces lactis and isolation of a chromosomal gene required for killer toxin production. Chen XJ, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1988; 28(4):211–20

Development of genetic maps of non–conventional yeasts. Ogrydziak DM. **J Basic Microbiol** 1988;28(3):185–96 (76 ref.)

High level expression of heterologous proteins in methylotrophic yeast Pichia pastoris. Sreekrishna K, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1988;28(4):265–78

Transformation of methylotrophic yeast Hansenula polymorpha: cloning and expression of genes. Tikhomirova LP, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1988;28(5):343–51

OFAGE banding patterns of different yeast genera and of intergeneric hybrids. Zimmermann M, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1988;28(4):241–7

Primary structure of the lactose permease gene from the yeast Kluyveromyces lactis. Presence of an unusual transcript structure. Chang YD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15; 263(32):16696–703

Mapping of the active site tyrosine of eukaryotic DNA topoisomerase I. Eng WK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13373–6

Higher order chromosome structure is affected by cold–sensitive mutations in a Schizosaccharomyces pombe gene crm1+ which encodes a 115–kD protein preferentially localized in the nucleus and its periphery. Adachi Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;108(4):1195–207

Cloning and sequencing of the cyclin–related cdc13+ gene and a cytological study of its role in fission yeast mitosis. Hagan I, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Dec;91 (Pt 4):587–95

Characterization of the fission yeast cdc10+ protein that is required for commitment to the cell cycle. Simanis V, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Jan;92 (Pt 1):51–6

Two distinct mechanisms for deletion in mitochondrial DNA of Schizosaccharomyces pombe mutator strains. Slipped mispairing mediated by direct repeats and erroneous intron splicing. Ahne A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Aug 20; 202(4):725–34

DNA sequence analysis of the ade6 gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Wild–type and mutant alleles including the recombination host spot allele ade6–M26. Szankasi P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Dec 20;204(4):917–25

U2 small nuclear RNA is remarkably conserved between Schizosaccharomyces pombe and mammals. Brennwald P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5575–80

Functional characterization of the two alcohol oxidase genes from the yeast Pichia pastoris. Cregg JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Mar;9(3):1316–23

Kluyveromyces lactis maintains Saccharomyces cerevisiae intron–encoded splicing signals. Deshler JO, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 May;9(5):2208–13

Introduction of functional artificial introns into the naturally intronless ura4 gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Gatermann KB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;9(4):1526–35

In vivo construction of linear vectors based on killer plasmids from Kluyveromyces lactis: selection of a nuclear gene results in attachment of telomeres. Kämper J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Sep;9(9):3931–7

Cysteine residues in the zinc finger and amino acids adjacent to the finger are necessary for DNA binding by the LAC9 regulatory protein of Kluyveromyces lactis. Witte MM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;8(9):3726–33

Glucose repression of LAC gene expression in yeast is mediated by the transcriptional activator LAC9. Breunig KD. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Apr;216(2–3):422–7

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of mutant alleles of the fission yeast cdc2 protein kinase gene: implications for cdc2+ protein structure and function. Carr AM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jul;218(1):41–9

Isolation and characterization of Schizosaccharomyces pombe mutants phenotypically similar to ras1–. Fukui Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Dec;215(1):26–31

Nucleotide sequence of the Clostridium thermocellum bgIB gene encoding thermostable beta-glucosidase B: homology to fungal beta-glucosidases. Gräbnitz F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 May;217(1):70–6

Genetic engineering of Schizosaccharomyces pombe: a system for gene disruption and replacement using the ura4 gene as a selectable marker. Grimm C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Dec;215(1):81–6

Observations on integrative transformation in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Grimm C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Dec;215(1):87–93

The promoter of the beta-glucosidase gene from Kluyveromyces fragilis contains sequences that act as upstream repressing sequences in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Iborra F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jul; 213(1):150–4

Palindrome-hairpin linear plasmids possessing only a part of the ORF1 gene of the yeast killer plasmid pGKL1. Kitada K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Dec;215(1):46–52

Constitutive appearance of peroxisomes in a regulatory mutant of the methylotrophic yeast Hansenula polymorpha. Roggenkamp R. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Aug;213(2–3):535–40

The role of sterility genes (ste and aff) in the initiation of sexual development in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Sipiczki M. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Aug;213(2–3):529–34

Universal and essential role of MPF/cdc2+ [letter] Niwa O, et al. **Nature** 1988 Dec 1;336(6198):430

Nucleotide sequence of a gene encoding a YPT1-related protein from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Fawell E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4373

Nucleotide sequence of the structural genes for the mitochondrial cys, lys, gln and leu-tRNAs from the yeast Kluyveromyces lactis K8. Hardy CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1762

New recombinant linear DNA-elements derived from Kluyveromyces lactis killer plasmids. Kämper J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1781

The sequence of U3 from Schizosaccharomyces pombe suggests structural divergence of this snRNA between metazoans and unicellular eukaryotes. Porter GL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10131–52

Genetic instability of an oligomycin resistance mutation in yeast is associated with an amplification of a mitochondrial DNA segment. Ragnini A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12;17(17):6927–37

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the small ribosomal RNA in the mitochondrial genome of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Trinki H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6730

Analysis of the regions coding for transfer RNAs in Kluyveromyces lactis mitochondrial DNA. Wilson C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4485–91

Genes which regulate the entry of yeast cells into meiosis. Whiteway M. **Oxf Surv Eukaryot Genes** 1987;4:143–67 (78 ref.)

Physical and biological characterization of linear DNA plasmids of the yeast Pichia inositovora. Ligon JM, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 May;21(3):185–94

Construction of functional artificial minichromosomes in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Hahnenberger KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(2):577–81

Genetic analysis of Schizosaccharomyces pombe 7SL RNA: a structural motif that includes a conserved tetranucleotide loop is important for function. Liao XB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):4137–41

Adenylate cyclases in yeast: a comparison of the genes from Schizosaccharomyces pombe and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yamawaki-Kataoka Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(15):5693–7

Cell cycle control genes in fission yeast and mammalian cells. Lee M, et al. **Trends Genet** 1988 Oct;4(10):287–90 (29 ref.)

Genetic analysis of the gene ICL1 of the yeast Yarrowia lipolytica. Barth G, et al. **Yeast** 1987 Dec;3(4):255–62

Characterisation of an ARS-plasmid stabilisation element in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Bonfils D, et al. **Yeast** 1989 Apr;5 Spec No:S261–6

Cloning and sequencing of the gene for apocytochrome b of the yeast Kluyveromyces lactis strains WM27 (NRRL Y-17066) and WM37 (NRRL Y-1140). Brunner A, et al. **Yeast** 1989 May-Jun;5(3):209–18

RAG1 and RAG2: nuclear genes involved in the dependence/independence on mitochondrial respiratory function for growth on sugars. Goffrini P, et al. **Yeast** 1989 Mar-Apr;5(2):99–106

Linear DNA killer plasmids from the yeast Kluyveromyces. Gunge N. **Yeast** 1986 Sep;2(3):153–62 (90 ref.)

Structural comparison of the Pichia pastoris alcohol oxidase genes. Koutz P, et al. **Yeast** 1989 May-Jun;5(3):167–77

Analysis of chromosomal DNA patterns of the genus Kluyveromyces. Sor F, et al. **Yeast** 1989 Jan-Feb;5(1):1–10

Complementation of auxotrophic requirements in a diploid strain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by protoplast fusion with protoplasts of Hansenula wingei. Spencer JF, et al. **Yeast** 1989 Apr;5 Spec No:S293–6

Cloning and analysis of the Kluyveromyces lactis TRP1 gene: a chromosomal locus flanked by genes encoding inorganic pyrophosphatase and histone H3. Stark MJ, et al. **Yeast** 1989 Jan-Feb;5(1):35–50

Physical separation and functional interaction of Kluyveromyces lactis and Saccharomyces cerevisiae ARS elements derived from killer plasmid DNA. Thompson A, et al. **Yeast** 1986 Sep;2(3):179–91

Possible gene interchange between plasmid and chromosome in yeast. Utatsu I, et al. **Yeast** 1988 Sep;4(3):179–90

A nuclear gene required for the expression of the linear DNA-associated killer system in the yeast Kluyveromyces lactis. Wesolowski-Louvel M, et al. **Yeast** 1988 Mar; 4(1):71–81

[Historic development of yeast genetics from the beginning to the first gene transformation in brewing yeast strains] Schulz R. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1989;144(3):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hybridization and recombination in the yeasts Pichia alni, P. bimundalis, P. finlandica, P. glucozyma, P. henricii, P. hostii, P. minuta var. nonfermentans, P. muscicola] Naumov GI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1989 Jan-Feb;23(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cyniclomyces guttulatus (Saccharomycopsis guttulata)—culture, ultrastructure and physiology. Zierdt CH, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1988;54(4):357–66

Circadian control of heat tolerance in stationary phase cultures of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Kippert F. **Arch Microbiol** 1989;151(2):177–9

Fermentation control and the use of calorimetry. Marison IW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Dec;16(6):1091–3

Pseudo-exponential growth in length of the fission yeast, Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Miyata H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Dec;34(12):1338–43

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Catheter-related fungemia by Hansenula anomala [letter] Muñoz P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Mar;149(3):709, 713

Isolation and characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of Hansenula. Yang SS, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;21(1):23–39

Urinary tract infection caused by Hansenula anomala. Qadri SM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Nov;104(2):99–101

Hansenula anomala fungemia. Haron E, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Nov-Dec;10(6):1182–6 (15 ref.)

METABOLISM

Purification and characterization of the anti-Candida toxin of Pichia anomala WC 65. Sawant AD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Jan;33(1):48–52

In vivo inactivation of peroxisomal alcohol oxidase in Hansenula polymorpha by KCN is an irreversible process. van der Klei IJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1989 ;151(1):26–33

Polyphosphate synthesis in yeast. Schuddemat J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 9;1010(2):191–8

Transport of L-lysine in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Sychrová H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 30;978(2):203–8

A 13C comparative nuclear magnetic resonance study of organic solute production and excretion by the yeasts Hansenula anomala and Saccharomyces cerevisiae in saline media. Bellinger Y, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 May; 34(5):605–12

Differential fructose effect in Pachysolen tannophilus and Pichia stipitis. Bicho PA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Feb;48(3):323–7

Comparison of glucose uptake kinetics in different yeasts. Does AL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1303–8

Lysine biosynthesis pathway and biochemical blocks of lysine auxotrophs of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Ye ZH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Dec;170(12):5968–70

Regulation of metabolic branch points of aromatic amino acid biosynthesis in Pichia guilliermondii. Koll P, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1988;28(9–10):619–27

The significance of long-chain fatty acid composition and other phenotypic characteristics in determining relationships among some Pichia and Candida species. Viljoen BC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Jul;134 (Pt 7):1893–9

Purification of tropomyosin from Saccharomyces cerevisiae and identification of related proteins in Schizosaccharomyces and Physarum. Liu HP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):90–3

Changes in ribosomal properties during adenylate deprivation in the cells of Kluyveromyces lactis. Ishiguro J, et al. **Yeast** 1988 Mar;4(1):61–9

[A new antibiotic produced by the yeast Williopsis pratensis Babjeva et Reshetova] Vustin MM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;302(3):724–7 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Fission yeast p13 blocks mitotic activation and tyrosine dephosphorylation of the Xenopus cdc2 protein kinase. Dunphy WG, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jul 14;58(1):181–91

Sexual behaviour in the alkane-utilizing yeast Yarrowia lipolytica. Weber H, et al. **Yeast** 1989 Apr;5 Spec No:S279–85

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Evidence for functional heterogeneity among microbodies in yeasts. Veenhuis M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1989; 151(2):105–10

Essential roles of the RNA polymerase I largest subunit and DNA topoisomerases in the formation of fission yeast nucleolus. Hirano T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Feb; 108(2):243–53

ENDOMYCOPSIS see ENDOMYCETALES

ENDOMYOCARDIAL FIBROSIS

Unusual presentation of endomyocardial fibrosis. Pyrgakis VN, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;20(3):409–12

[Endomyocardial fibrosis: 100 cases, 10 years' experience] Barretto AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Jul;51(1):117–20 (Por)

[Endomyocardial fibrosis in 2-year old children. Report of a case (letter)] Saraiva L, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Dec; 51(6):477–8 (Por)

[Endomyocardial fibrosis] Kireev PM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;67(1):24–7 (30 ref.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Persisting hypereosinophilia and myocardial activity in the fibrotic stage of endomyocardial disease. Frustaci A, et al. **Chest** 1989 Sep;96(3):674–5

Ventricular dimensions and wall motion assessed by echocardiography in patients with arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. Blomström-Lundqvist C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9(12):1291–302

[Endomyocardial fibrosis in a 2-year-old child. A case report] Jacob JL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Jun; 50(6):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Endomyocardial fibrosis in Ethiopia. Abate S. **Ethiop Med J** 1988 Oct;26(4):193–8

Endomyocardial fibrosis in the child. Oberhaensli I, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 6;101(1):24–31

[Restrictive cardiomyopathy] Gurevich MA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Nov;28(11):125–8 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of peripheral vasodilators on the local contractile function of the myocardium in patients with post-infarction cardiosclerosis] Oĭ binskaia LI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Oct; 28(10):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Is malaria involved in the pathogenesis of tropical endomyocardial fibrosis? Eling WM, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1988;57(1):47–52

Role of endogenous beta-adrenergic mechanism in the pathogenesis of spontaneous myocardial fibrosis in rats. Yoshimura S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Aug; 155(4):327–33

MORTALITY

Determinants of survival in endomyocardial fibrosis. Barretto AC, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):I177–82

PATHOLOGY

Relation between coronary stenosis and myocardial lesions determined by a semiquantitative approach to myocardial fibrosis and hypertrophy due to ischemia. Okada R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 7;63(10):2E–6E

Fibrosis-induced reduction of endomyocardium in the rat after isoproterenol treatment. Jalil JE, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Aug;65(2):258–64

Progressive dilated cardiomyopathy in a patient with longstanding and complete prednisone-induced hematological remission of idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome. Christen R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 15;67(6):358–65

[Fibroplastic endocarditis of the right heart. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Haouala H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 May;65(5):359–65 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Interstitial myocardial fibrosis in chronic uremia—the cause of chronic diastolic malfunction in dialysis patients?] Mall G, et al. **Pathologe** 1989 Jul;10(4):200–5 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The clinical picture of endomyocardial fibrosis. Correlation with the intensity of fibrosis] Barretto AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Jun;50(6):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

SURGERY

Operative results in endomyocardial fibrosis. Martinez EE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;63(9):627–9

[Diagnosis and treatment of endomyocardial fibrosis] Li ZL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;26(1):27–9, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The significance of heart rate for stress hemodynamics following heart transplantation] Permanetter B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Apr;78(4):236–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of endomyocardial fibrosis. A cooperative study] da Costa FD, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Sep;49(3):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Immediate results of the surgical treatment of endomyocardial fibrosis] Mady C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Feb;50(2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

THERAPY

Effectiveness of operative and nonoperative therapy in endomyocardial fibrosis. Mady C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 15;63(17):1281–2

ENDONUCLEASE BAMHI see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE BAMHI**

ENDONUCLEASE ECORI see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE ECORI**

ENDONUCLEASE HINDIII see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE HINDIII**

ENDONUCLEASE MAPPING, RESTRICTION see **RESTRICTION MAPPING**

ENDONUCLEASES

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Absence of alternative splicing in bcr–abl mRNA in chronic myeloid leukemia cell lines. Hermans A, et al. **Blood** 1988 Dec;72(6):2066–9

[Techniques in molecular biology for cancer research. RNA blot hybridization and S1 mapping] Shirakata Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Feb;16(2):281–6 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Functional expression of a sequence-specific endonuclease encoded by the retrotransposon R2Bm. Xiong YE, et al. **Cell** 1988 Oct 21;55(2):235–46

Evidence that the intron open reading frame of the phage T4 td gene encodes a specific endonuclease. West DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10343–6

Are intron-encoded specific endonucleases responsible for nonhomologous recombination? [letter] Koll F, et al. **Trends Genet** 1989 Jun;5(6):173 (12 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of an endonuclease endogenous to rat-liver nuclei. Hibino Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 14;1008(3):287–92

[Isolation and characteristics of endonuclease tightly bound to alpha-polymerase from the rat liver] Timchenko NA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug;22(4):976–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Molecular changes associated with induction of cell death in a human T-cell leukaemia line: putative nucleases identified as histones. Baxter GD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 14;162(1):30–7

Human placental endonuclease cleaves Holliday junctions. Jeyaseelan R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 31;156(2):1054–60

Evaluation of the use of S1 nuclease to detect small length variations in genomic DNA. Brookes AJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Aug 1;183(2):291–6

S1 nuclease of Aspergillus oryzae. Rushizky GW. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1981;2:205–15 (72 ref.)

Enhancement of assays of activities of endonucleases on defined substrates by Poisson and non-Poisson combinatoric analysis. Lambert WC, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1989 Mar–Apr;6(2):39–43

The actions of Neurospora endo-exonuclease on double strand DNAs. Fraser MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):13093–101

Modulation of epidermal growth factor receptor proto-oncogene transcription by a promoter site sensitive to S1 nuclease. Johnson AC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct; 8(10):4174–84

Characterization of a novel endonuclease from Crithidia fasciculata. Holdsworth ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4047–60

Selective hydrolysis by exo- and endonucleases of phosphodiester bonds adjacent to an apurinic site. Weinfeld M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25;17(10):3735–45

Stable DNA unwinding, not "breathing," accounts for single-strand-specific nuclease hypersensitivity of specific A+T-rich sequences. Kowalski D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(24):9464–8

Activation of a Ca2+–Mg2+-dependent endonuclease as an early event in castration-induced prostatic cell death. Kyprianou N, et al. **Prostate** 1988;13(2):103–17

The S1-sensitive form of d(C–T)n.d(A–G)n: chemical evidence for a three-stranded structure in plasmids. Johnston BH. **Science** 1988 Sep 30;241(4874):1800–4

[Artificial nucleases: specific cleavage of the double helix of DNA by oligonucleotides linked to copper–phenanthroline complex] François JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;307(20):849–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The activity of nuclear endonucleases and topoisomerases in the liver of rats and in diethylnitrosamine-induced tumors] Basnak'ian AG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989;11(2):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of topoisomerase I and endonucleases in cells transfected by a ras oncogene] Basnak'ian AG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 May–Jun;23(3):750–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Halocarbon hepatotoxicity is not initiated by Ca2+-stimulated endonuclease activation. Long RM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;97(2):350–9

ENDOPEPTIDASES see **PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASES**

ENDOPLASMIC RETICULUM

ANALYSIS

Distribution of endoplasmic reticulum and calciosome markers in membrane fractions isolated from different regions of the canine brain. Alderson BH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jul;272(1):162–74

Studies on the structure of the oligosaccharide chains of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein associated with rough membranes from rat liver. Silvanovich A, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Jan; 67(1):1–7

Structure and assembly of the endoplasmic reticulum. Koch GL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Apr;17(2):328–31

Bowringia milbraedii agglutinin. Specificity of binding to early processing intermediates of asparagine-linked oligosaccharide and use as a marker of endoplasmic reticulum glycoproteins. Animashaun T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 15;264(8):4657–63

Endoplasmin is a reticuloplasmin. Koch GL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Jul;90 (Pt 3):485–91

Identification of a set of calcium-binding proteins in reticuloplasm, the luminal content of the endoplasmic reticulum. Macer DR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Sep;91 (Pt 1):61–70

Fluorescent labeling of endoplasmic reticulum. Terasaki M. **Methods Cell Biol** 1989;29:125–35 (27 ref.)

[Endoplasmic reticulum] Satoh S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Jul;(30 Suppl):73–80 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Vasopressin modifies osmium impregnation of the endoplasmic reticulum in cultured kidney collecting duct cells. Denis G, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988;63(3):335–41

Quantitative electron microscopy of carcinogen-induced alterations in hepatocyte rough endoplasmic reticulum. II. Modulation of the effects of 3'MeDAB by adrenalectomy and adrenal corticosteroids. Winton DJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Jun;70(3):369–84

Photosensitization of Wi26-VA4 transformed human fibroblasts by low density lipoprotein loaded with the anticancer porphyrin mixture photofrin II: evidence for endoplasmic reticulum alteration. Candide C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Feb;44(2):157–61

Selective permeabilization of the endoplasmic reticulum by monohydroxylated bile acids in liver [letter] Combettes L, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Apr;9(4):663–5

Correlation between the synergistic effect of liposomes and endotoxins on the activation of macrophage tumoricidal activity and the effect of liposomes on the rough endoplasmic reticulum of macrophages. Jeannin JF, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988 Sep;104(2):107–18

[Effect of nitrosodimethylamine at various concentrations on various enzymatic systems in rat kidney endoplasmic reticulum and mitochondria depending on the duration of drug action] Litvinov NN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of a lipid food component on enzymatic activity of rat liver endoplasmic reticulum upon the action of polychlorinated biphenyls] Lashneva NV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence for two isoforms of the endoplasmic-reticulum Ca2+ pump in pig smooth muscle. Eggermont JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 15;260(3):757–61

AIF4-induced inhibition of the ATPase activity, the Ca2+-transport activity and the phosphoprotein-intermediate formation of plasma-membrane and endo(sarco)plasmic-reticulum Ca2+-transport ATPases in different tissues. Evidence for a tissue-dependent functional difference. Missiaen L, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 15;261(2):655–60

An investigation of the transverse topology of bilirubin UDP-glucuronosyltransferase in rat hepatic endoplasmic reticulum. Shepherd SR, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Apr 15; 259(2):617–20

Properties of membrane-bound bilirubin UDP-glucuronyltransferase in rough and smooth endoplasmic reticulum and in the nuclear envelope from rat liver. Vanstapel F, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 May 1; 259(3):659–63

Smooth muscle expresses a cardiac/slow muscle isoform of the Ca2+-transport ATPase in its endoplasmic reticulum. Wuytack F, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 1;257(1):117–23

Protein disulfide isomerase: multiple roles in the modification of nascent secretory proteins. Freedman RB. **Cell** 1989 Jun 30;57(7):1069–72 (18 ref.)

In vitro studies on the translocation of acid phosphatase into the endoplasmic reticulum of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Krebs HO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 May 1; 181(2):323–9

Membrane topology of mammalian cytochromes P-450 from liver endoplasmic reticulum. Determination by trypsinolysis of phenobarbital-treated microsomes. Brown CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 15;264(8):4442–9

Involvement of the carboxyl-terminal propeptide of beta-glucuronidase in its compartmentalization within the endoplasmic reticulum as determined by a synthetic peptide approach. Medda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25; 264(27):15824–8

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in canine pancreatic rough endoplasmic reticulum. Nigam SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16927–32

The (Ca2+–Mg2+)-ATPases of the plasma membrane and of the endoplasmic reticulum in smooth muscle cells and their regulation. Eggermont JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12 Suppl 5:S51–5 (40 ref.)

Protein disulphide isomerase, a multifunctional endoplasmic reticulum protein. Bassuk JA, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Jun; 9(3):244–58 (117 ref.)

Proton ATPases in Golgi vesicles and endoplasmic reticulum: characterization and reconstitution of proton pumping. Lowe A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;157:611–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-laminin antibodies in inner ear diseases: a potential marker for infectious and post-infectious processes. Zanetti FR, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(2):100–4

Detection of anti-endoplasmic reticulum antibody-positive autoimmune hepatitis in children, using an ELISA technique. Paradis K, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Nov–Dec;7(6):816–22

Human anti-endoplasmic reticulum antibodies in sera of patients with halothane-induced hepatitis are directed against a trifluoroacetylated carboxylesterase. Satoh H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):322–6

METABOLISM

Abnormal Ca2+ transport characteristics of hepatoma mitochondria and endoplasmic reticulum. Murphy AN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;232:139–50

Calcium and magnesium movements through sarcoplasmic reticulum, endoplasmic reticulum, and mitochondria. Somlyo AV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;232:221–9 (52 ref.)

Active Ca2+ accumulation in the endoplasmic reticulum of different hepatomas: stimulation by phosphates and Ca2+-releasing effect of IP3. Romani A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;551:249–52

MgATP-dependent, glucose 6-phosphate-stimulated liver microsomal Ca2+ accumulation: difference between rough and smooth microsomes. Romani A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Oct;266(1):1–9

Accumulation of unglycosylated liver secretory glycoproteins in the rough endoplasmic reticulum. Yeo TK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15; 160(3):1421–8

Release of soluble resident as well as secretory proteins from HepG2 cells by partial permeabilization of rough-endoplasmic-reticulum membranes. Strous GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 1;257(1):159–63

Translocation of nucleotide sugars and nucleotide sulphate across membranes of the endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi apparatus. Milla M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Jun; 17(3):447–8

Import of proteins into the endoplasmic reticulum. Müller G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Oct;16(5):708–9

The high-affinity calcium binding protein of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Tissue distribution, and homology with calregulin. Fliegel L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 26;982(1):1–8

Molecular sorting of proteins into the cisternal secretory pathway. Scheele GA. **Biochimie** 1988 Sep;70(9):1269–76 (32 ref.)

Translocation and proteolytic processing of nascent secretory polypeptide chains: two functions associated with the ribosomal domain of the endoplasmic reticulum. Amar-Costesec A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;65(2):99–108

Rapid redistribution of Golgi proteins into the ER in cells treated with brefeldin A: evidence for membrane cycling from Golgi to ER. Lippincott-Schwartz J, et al. **Cell** 1989 Mar 10;56(5):801–13

Short cytoplasmic sequences serve as retention signals for transmembrane proteins in the endoplasmic reticulum. Nilsson T, et al. **Cell** 1989 Aug 25;58(4):707–18

The signal peptide of the rotavirus glycoprotein VP7 is essential for its retention in the ER as an integral membrane protein. Stirzaker SC, et al. **Cell** 1989 Mar 10;56(5):741–7

Effects of GTP on Ca2+ movements across endoplasmic reticulum membranes. Dawson AP, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1989 Jul;10(5):343–50 (50 ref.)

Alterations in binding of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate to subcellular structures of rat liver during chronic endotoxemia. Deaciuc IV, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1989 Aug–Sep;10(6):425–32

Calcium signalling mechanisms in endoplasmic reticulum activated by inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and GTP. Gill DL, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1989 Jul;10(5):363–74 (39 ref.)

Mechanism of the calcium pump in the endoplasmic reticulum of liver: phosphoproteins as reaction intermediates. Heilmann C, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1989 Jul; 10(5):275–87

Sorting of soluble ER proteins in yeast. Pelham HR, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jun;7(6):1757–62

Reduced temperature does not prevent transport of lysosomal integral membrane proteins from endoplasmic reticulum and through the Golgi system to lysosomes. Morales PG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Aug 1;183(2):407–12

Coupled induction of exocrine proteins and intracellular compartments involved in the secretory pathway in AR4–2J cells by glucocorticoids. Swarovsky B, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;47(1):101–11

Ca uptake and Ca releasing properties of the endoplasmic reticulum in rat peritoneal mast cells. Yoshii N, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1988 Sep–Oct;16(2):107–13

The nuclear-associated endoplasmic reticulum. Pryme IF. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(2):119–25 (53 ref.)

Identification of a G protein in rough endoplasmic reticulum of canine pancreas. Audigier Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16352–7

Brefeldin A causes disassembly of the Golgi complex and accumulation of secretory proteins in the endoplasmic reticulum. Fujiwara T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5; 263(34):18545–52

The inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-binding site in adrenal cortical cells is distinct from the endoplasmic reticulum. Rossier MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25; 264(24):14078–84

Evidence for a two-step mechanism involved in assembly of functional signal recognition particle receptor. Andrews DW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Mar;108(3):797–810

Calcium and GTP: essential components in vesicular trafficking between the endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi apparatus. Beckers CJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Apr; 108(4):1245–56

Pre-Golgi degradation of newly synthesized T-cell antigen receptor chains: intrinsic sensitivity and the role of subunit assembly. Bonifacino JS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jul; 109(1):73–83

Selective degradation of T cell antigen receptor chains retained in a pre-Golgi compartment. Chen C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;107(6 Pt 1):2149–61

Brefeldin A redistributes resident and itinerant Golgi proteins to the endoplasmic reticulum. Doms RW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;109(1):61–72

A tripartite structure of the signals that determine protein insertion into the endoplasmic reticulum membrane. Haeuptle MT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;108(4):1227–36

A calsequestrin-like protein in the endoplasmic reticulum of the sea urchin: localization and dynamics in the egg and first cell cycle embryo. Henson JH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;109(1):149–61

Interactions of misfolded influenza virus hemagglutinin with binding protein (BiP). Hurtley SM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;108(6):2117–26

Nascent secretory chain binding and translocation are distinct processes: differentiation by chemical alkylation. Nicchitta CV, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Mar;108(3):789–95

Reconstitution of protein transport from the endoplasmic reticulum to the Golgi complex in yeast: the acceptor Golgi compartment is defective in the sec23 mutant. Ruohola H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;107(4):1465–76

Condensation-sorting events in the rough endoplasmic reticulum of exocrine pancreatic cells. Tooze J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;109(1):35–50

Casein accumulation in distended rough endoplasmic reticulum of collagen gel-cultivated mouse mammary epithelia. Hurley D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Oct; 141(1):135–41

The Ins(1,4,5)P3-sensitive Ca2+ store of non-muscle cells: endoplasmic reticulum or calciosomes? Pozzan T, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Sep;139:181–93 (38 ref.)

Translocation of rubella virus glycoprotein E1 into the endoplasmic reticulum. Hobman TC, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Nov;62(11):4259–64

Preparation of semiintact Chinese hamster ovary cells for reconstitution of endoplasmic reticulum-to-Golgi transport in a cell-free system. Beckers CJ, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1989;31:91–102

Reconstitution of transport from the ER to the Golgi complex in yeast using microsomes and permeabilized yeast cells. Ruohola H, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1989;31:143–54

Ionic permeability of isolated muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum and liver endoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Meissner G. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;157:417–37

Effect of anesthetics on calcium stores and membrane order of brain microsomes. Daniell LC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;36(3):471–7

Vesicular transport between the endoplasmic reticulum and the Golgi stack requires the NEM-sensitive fusion protein. Beckers CJ, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jun 1;339(6223):397–8

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor localized to endoplasmic reticulum in cerebellar Purkinje neurons. Ross CA, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jun 8;339(6224):468–70

Evidence for the loop model of signal-sequence insertion into the endoplasmic reticulum. Shaw AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(20):7592–6

[Vitamin D-dependent protein of smooth endoplasmic reticulum membranes of rat enterocytes] Morozova RP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Jul–Aug;60(4):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Primary sequence domains required for the retention of rotavirus VP7 in the endoplasmic reticulum. Poruchynsky MS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Nov;107(5):1697–706

Ultrastructure and protein A-gold immunolabelling of HRT-18 cells infected with turkey enteric coronavirus. Dea S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 May;20(1):21–33

PHYSIOLOGY

Reconstitution of endoplasmic reticulum in rapidly dividing cells of early Xenopus embryos. Manuel Dominguez J, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Sep;186(1):99–113

Regulation of protein export from the endoplasmic reticulum. Rose JK, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1988;4:257–88 (162 ref.)

Signal recognition in protein translocation across the endoplasmic reticulum membrane. Rapoport TA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Apr;17(2):325–8

The rat-liver microsomal AP endonuclease. The endoplasmic reticulum is presented as a net thrown into the cytosol to capture newly synthesized karyophilic proteins. Verly WG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 7;1008(2):183–8

Progesterone effects on sexual behavior and neuronal ultrastructure in female rats. Meisel RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 25;463(1):153–7

S. cerevisiae encodes an essential protein homologous in sequence and function to mammalian BiP. Normington K, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 30;57(7):1223–36

Dynamics of the endoplasmic reticulum in living non-muscle and muscle cells. Sanger JM, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1989;13(4):301–19

The cortical reaction in the egg of Discoglossus pictus: a study of the changes in the endoplasmic reticulum at activation. Campanella C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Nov; 130(1):108–19

Association of 7 SL RNA and an SRP-like particle with polysomes and endoplasmic reticulum in the developing sea urchin embryo. LeBlanc JM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Mar; 132(1):139–52

Potassium depletion inhibits the intracellular transport of secretory proteins between the endoplasmic reticulum and the Golgi complex. Judah JD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Feb; 92 (Pt 2):173–85

Endoplasmic reticulum abnormality in Alzheimer's disease: selective alteration in platelet NADH-cytochrome c reductase activity. Zubenko GS. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Jan–Mar;2(1):3–10

Dynamics of the endoplasmic reticulum and other membranous organelles in growth cones of cultured neurons. Dailey ME, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Jun; 9(6):1897–909

Domains of rough endoplasmic reticulum (a review). Pryme IF. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Jun 1;87(2):93–103 (63 ref.)

Morphodynamic reactive response of the pineal gland of rats chronically exposed to stable strong magnetic field. Milin J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Sep;26(3):1083–92

Large aqueous channels in membrane vesicles derived from the rough endoplasmic reticulum of canine pancreas or the plasma membrane of Escherichia coli. Simon SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6176–80

Pituitary intracisternal granule formation during the estrus cycle of the rat. Peters LL, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1989;21(1):11–5

RADIATION EFFECTS

Low intensity microwave radiation effects on the ultrastructure of Chang liver cells. Dwivedi RS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jan;180(1):253–65

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Occurrence of immunohistochemically detected small Mallory bodies in liver disease. Yoshioka K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 May;84(5):535–9

Budding of small vesicles from the rough-surfaced endoplasmic reticulum in secretory ameloblasts of rat molar tooth germs. Matsuo S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Dec; 222(4):317–22

Platelike and globelike inclusion bodies associated with rough endoplasmic reticulum in alveolar type 2 cells of the sheep. Shibamoto T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Jan;223(1):49–54

Differences in the association of ribosomes with heavy rough and light rough endoplasmic reticulum membranes of MPC-11 cells. Pryme IF. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 17;967(2):218–23

Effect of fasting on aggregation of hepatocyte rough endoplasmic reticulum in adrenalectomized and 3'MeDAB-treated rats: quantitative electron microscope study. Winton DJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Dec; 69(6):877–89

Substructure of cisternal organelles of neuronal perikarya in immature rat brains revealed by quick-freeze and deep-etch techniques. Gotow T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Apr;256(1):53–64

Mutant vasopressin precursor in the endoplasmic reticulum of the Brattleboro rat. Ultrastructural evidence from individual "vasopressin" cells localized with the light microscope by use of a new gold/silver method for immunostain enhancement. Guldenaar SE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Sep;253(3):671–6

Changes in endoplasmic reticulum during spermiogenesis in the mouse. Nakamoto T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Aug; 257(2):279–84

Involvement of cytoplasmic membranes in the non-lytic infection of K-562 cells by Semliki Forest virus. Brady BE, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;48(2):203–11

Tubuloreticular structures and cylindrical confronting cisternae: a review. Luu JY, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Jul; 20(7):617–27 (53 ref.)

Isolation of a vesicular intermediate in the cell-free transfer of membrane from transitional elements of the endoplasmic reticulum to Golgi apparatus cisternae of rat liver. Paulik M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17738–48

Acetylcholine receptor in a C2 muscle cell variant is retained in the endoplasmic reticulum. Gu Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;109(2):729–38

Dissociation and re-assembly of the endoplasmic reticulum in live cells. Koch GL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Dec;91 (Pt 4):511–22

Concanavalin A binding sites of rough endoplasmic reticulum containing intracisternal microtubules in canine neurones. Atoji Y, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Jul;99(1):55–63

Cytoplasmic tubular arrays in canine neurons containing intracisternal microtubules. Atoji Y, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1988;37(4):208–11

Anion channels in giant liposomes made of endoplasmic reticulum vesicles from rat exocrine pancreas. Schmid A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988 Sep;104(3):275–82

Lamellar bodies are markers of cholinergic neurons in ferret nucleus basalis. Henderson Z. **J Neurocytol** 1989 Feb; 18(1):95–103

Structure of the subrhabdomeric cisternae in the photoreceptor cells of Drosophila melanogaster. Matsumoto-Suzuki E, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1989 Feb; 18(1):87–93

Unusual configurations of endoplasmic reticulum in pinealocytes of the Djungarian hamster (Phodopus sungorus). Fechner J. **J Pineal Res** 1989;6(1):55–62

Modified endoplasmic reticulum in taste bud cells of the Japanese monkey. Toyoshima K, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1989 Jan;21(1):205–10

Nodulous corpuscles and mitochondrial inclusions in Sertoli cells of deer hybrids. Hrudka F. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 Aug;100(2):107–17

Reversible phenotypic modulation induced by deprivation of exogenous essential fatty acids. Laposata M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Dec;59(6):838–47

Structural and cytochemical localization of the endoplasmic reticulum in the electrocyte of Electrophorus electricus. Taffarel M, et al. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1988 Jun; 12(1):35–45

Frequent occurrence of microtubuloreticular complexes encountered during routine ultrastructural examination at a children's hospital. Mills AE, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6):599–604

Intracisternal paracrystalline serpigenous inclusions: a marker of disordered fibroblastic proliferation. Sinclair-Smith CC, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):443–9

[Morphometry of the mitochondria and endoplasmic reticulum of the thyroid epithelium in iodine deficient fetal mice] Liu JH. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;17(4):298–300 **(Chi)**

[The incidence and clinical significance of Mallory bodies detected by immunofluorescence method in alcoholic liver disease in Japan] Koyama W. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov; 85(11):2402–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structural disorder of the endoplasmic sheath of microfilaments during neoplastic transformation] Svetlichnaia NI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Aug;30(8):976–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The formation of an endoplasmic microfilament layer during fibroblast spreading] Svitkina TM. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Jul; 30(7):861–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENDORIBONUCLEASES

Analysis of mRNA heterogeneity by ribonuclease H mapping: application to the insulin receptor. Goldstein BJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 15; 159(2):664–9

A new method for determining the heat capacity change for protein folding. Pace CN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 21;28(6):2520–5

Carboxymethylation of an active site glutamic acid residue of ribonuclease F1 iodoacetate. Yoshida H, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 May;71(5):687–92

Functional domains of the RNA component of ribonuclease P revealed by chemical probing of mutant RNAs. Shiraishi H, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 1;7(12):3817–21

Molecular dynamics simulations of ribonuclease T1. Effect of solvent on the interaction with 2'GMP. MacKerell AD Jr, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1988;16(5):287–97

Two-dimensional 1H-NMR investigation of ribonuclease T1. Resonance assignments, secondary and low-resolution tertiary structures of ribonuclease T1. Hoffmann E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Nov 15;177(3):539–60

The tertiary structure of Aspergillus saitoi minor ribonuclease (Ms) predicted from the structure of RNase T1. Flögel R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Nov 21;240(1–2):29–32

Prediction of terminal protein and ribonuclease H domains in the gene P product of hepadnaviruses. Khudyakov YuE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 30;243(2):115–8

Analysis of nucleic acid structure by RNase H. Crouch RJ. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1981;2:217–28 (45 ref.)

Crystallization of a complex between ribonuclease Ms and 3'-guanylic acid. Nonaka T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jun 20;207(4):853–4

The unusually long amino acid acceptor stem of Escherichia coli selenocysteine tRNA results from abnormal cleavage by RNase P. Burkard U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11617-24

A new vector and RNase H method for the subtractive hybridization. Kuze K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25;17(2):807

Sequence-specific cleavage of RNA using chimeric DNA splints and RNase H. Inoue H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1988;(19):135-8

Conformational properties of the guanine-binding site of ribonuclease T1 inferred from the X-ray structure and protein engineering. Hakoshima T, et al. **Protein Eng** 1988 Apr;2(1):55-61

The RNA processing enzyme RNase MRP is identical to the Th RNP and related to RNase P. Gold HA, et al. **Science** 1989 Sep 22;245(4924):1377-80

ANALYSIS

Localization of bovine seminal plasma RNA-A BS1, on the surface of bovine spermatozoa. Shivaji S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1989;35(3):285-91

Characterization of two murine (2'-5')(A)n-dependent endonucleases of different molecular mass. Bisbal C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Feb 15;179(3):595-602

Amino-acid sequence of ribonuclease T2 from Aspergillus oryzae. Kawata Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Oct 1; 176(3):683-97

The amino acid sequence of ribonuclease N1, a guanine-specific ribonuclease from the fungus Neurospora crassa. Takahashi K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Sep; 104(3):375-82

Indicator plates for rapid detection of ribonuclease T1 secreting Escherichia coli clones. Quaas R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25;17(8):3318

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Alpha-anomeric DNA: beta-RNA hybrids as new synthetic inhibitors of Escherichia coli RNase H, Drosophila embryo RNase H and M-MLV reverse transcriptase. Bloch E, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 10;72(1-2):349-60

BIOSYNTHESIS

Overproduction and preliminary crystallographic study of ribonuclease H from Escherichia coli. Kanaya S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 15;264(20):11546-9

A (2'-5')An-dependent endonuclease: tissue distribution in BALB/c mice and the effects of IFN-beta treatment and anti-IFN-alpha/beta immunoglobulin on the levels of the enzyme. Floyd-Smith G, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1988 Aug; 8(4):517-25

Double-stranded ribonuclease coinduced with interferon. Meegan JM, et al. **Science** 1989 Jun 2;244(4908):1089-91

GENETICS

Amino acid sequence similarity between retroviral and E. coli RNase H and hepadnaviral gene products [letter] Schödel F, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1988 Dec; 4(6):ix-xi

Mouse RNAase MRP RNA is encoded by a nuclear gene and contains a decamer sequence complementary to a conserved region of mitochondrial RNA substrate. Chang DD, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jan 13;56(1):131-9

Site-specific DNA endonuclease and RNA maturase activities of two homologous intron-encoded proteins from yeast mitochondria. Delahodde A, et al. **Cell** 1989 Feb 10; 56(3):431-41

A latent intron-encoded maturase is also an endonuclease needed for intron mobility. Wenzlau JM, et al. **Cell** 1989 Feb 10;56(3):421-30

Sites of initiation and pausing in the Escherichia coli rnpB (M1 RNA) transcript. Lee Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25;264(9):5098-103

Differential effects of mutations in the protein and RNA moieties of RNase P on the efficiency of suppression by various tRNA suppressors. Kirsebom LA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Dec 20;204(4):879-88

Protein encoded by the third intron of cytochrome b gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is an mRNA maturase. Analysis of mitochondrial mutants, RNA transcripts proteins and evolutionary relationships. Lazowska J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jan 20;205(2):275-89

Selection and characterization of randomly produced mutants in the gene coding for M1 RNA. Lumelsky N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Aug 5;202(3):443-54

Inhibition of RNase H activity and viral replication by single mutations in the 3' region of Moloney murine leukemia virus reverse transcriptase. Repaske R, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Mar;63(3):1460-4

The bI4 RNA mitochondrial maturase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae can stimulate intra-chromosomal recombination in Escherichia coli. Goguel V, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Mar;216(1):70-4

[Site-specific cleavage of RNA 3 from brome mosaic virus in the intercistron region and restoration of the internal poly(A)-track in a progeny of religated RNA] Tiul'kina LG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;300(6):1489-90 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of a yeast ribonuclease H as an Sm antigen. Karwan R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Feb 15;179(3):549-55

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Three ribonucleases H and a reverse transcriptase from the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wintersberger U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 20;951(2-3):322-9

Purification and characterization of ribonuclease M and mRNA degradation in Escherichia coli. Cannistraro VJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 May 1;181(2):363-70

Identification and characterization of an RNA molecule that copurifies with RNase P activity from HeLa cells. Bartkiewicz M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Apr;3(4):488-99

Partial characterization of an RNA component that copurifies with Saccharomyces cerevisiae RNase P. Lee JY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2536-43

[Ribonuclease Ap1 from Aspergillus pallidus. Purification, primary structure and crystallization] Bezborodova SI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Jun;53(6):965-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ribonuclease F11 from Fusarium lateriticum. Isolation, substrate specificity and amino acid sequence] Bezborodova SI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Jul;14(7):893-904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of monoclonal antibodies for purification of ribonuclease H from E. coli] Smolianinov VV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1988 May-Jun;24(3):319-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Ribonuclease P: an enzyme with a catalytic RNA subunit. Altman S. **Adv Enzymol** 1989;62:1-36 (76 ref.)

Recombinant HIV-1 reverse transcriptase: purification, primary structure, and polymerase/ribonuclease H activities. Mizrahi V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Sep;273(2):347-58

Can ribozymes be used to regulate procaryote gene expression? Chuat JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 15;162(3):1025-9

Expression of an enzymatically active murine retroviral reverse transcriptase in human cells. Jean-Jean O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jan 31;158(2):595-602

Molecular dynamics simulations of ribonuclease T1: analysis of the effect of solvent on the structure, fluctuations, and active site of the free enzyme. MacKerell AD Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 14;27(12):4547-56

2- and 8-azido photoaffinity probes. 1. Enzymatic synthesis, characterization, and biological properties of 2- and 8-azido photoprobes of 2-5A and photolabeling of 2-5A binding proteins. Suhadolnik RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Nov 29;27(24):8840-6

Sequence-specific endoribonuclease activity of the Tetrahymena ribozyme: enhanced cleavage of certain oligonucleotide substrates that form mismatched ribozyme-substrate complexes. Zaug AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Dec 13;27(25):8924-31

Preparation and properties of water-insoluble derivatives of ribonuclease T1. Lee JC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1971 Jun 16;235(3):435-41

Alteration of nuclear (2'-5')oligoriboadenylate synthetase and nuclease activities preceding replication of human immunodeficiency virus in H9 cells. Schröder HC, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Sep;369(9):985-95

Molecular dynamics of tryptophan in ribonuclease-T1. II. Correlations with fluorescence. Axelsen PH, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Jul;56(1):43-66

Molecular dynamics of tryptophan in ribonuclease-T1. I. Simulation strategies and fluorescence anisotropy decay. Axelsen PH, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Aug;54(2):249-58

Activity of ribonuclease H in cells of chronic B-lymphocytic leukaemia: correlation with clinical stage. Papaphilis AD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Nov;70(3):301-6

Site selection by Xenopus laevis RNAase P. Carrara G, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jul 14;58(1):37-45

Site selection by the tRNA splicing endonuclease of Xenopus laevis. Mattoccia E, et al. **Cell** 1988 Nov 18;55(4):731-8

Processing of unstable bacteriophage T4 gene 32 mRNAs into a stable species requires Escherichia coli ribonuclease E. Mudd EA, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Nov;7(11):3601-7

A novel function of RNase P from Escherichia coli: processing of a suppressor tRNA precursor. Nomura T, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Nov;7(11):3539-45

Wheat germ splicing endonuclease is highly specific for plant pre-tRNAs. Stange N, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 1; 7(12):3823-8

Substrate structural requirements of Schizosaccharomyces pombe RNase P. Drainas D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 17;251(1-2):84-8

Protein synthesis inhibitors and catalytic RNA. Effect of puromycin on tRNA precursor processing by the RNA component of Escherichia coli RNase P. Vioque A. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 27;246(1-2):137-9

Retroregulation of the bacteriophage lambda int gene: limited secondary degradation of the RNase III-processed transcript. Plunkett G 3d, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan; 171(1):588-92

Three-dimensional structure of the ribonuclease T1 2'-GMP complex at 1.9-A resolution. Arni R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 25;263(30):15358-68

Modulation of nuclear matrix-associated 2',5'-oligoadenylate metabolism and ribonuclease L activity in H9 cells by human immunodeficiency virus. Schröder HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5669-73

Human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase-associated RNase H activity. Starnes MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25;264(12):7073-7

A tRNA(Trp) intron endonuclease from Halobacterium volcanii. Unique substrate recognition properties. Thompson LD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5; 263(34):17951-9

Processing of a multimeric tRNA precursor from Bacillus subtilis by the RNA component of RNase P. Vold BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14390-6

Transfer RNA is a substrate for RNase D in vivo. Zhang JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5;263(34):17909-12

(2'-5')An-dependent endoribonuclease: enzyme levels are regulated by IFN beta, IFN gamma, and cell culture conditions. Floyd-Smith G. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Sep; 38(1):13-21

Reaction in vitro of some mutants of RNase P with wild-type and temperature-sensitive substrates. Kirsebom LA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jun 20;207(4):837-40

B-B' proteins from small nuclear ribonucleoproteins have an endoribonuclease catalytic domain inactive in native particles. Temsamani J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Apr 5; 205(3):439-49

Protein-RNA interactions in the RNase P holoenzyme from Escherichia coli. Vioque A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Aug 20;202(4):835-48

Modulation of ppp(A2'p)nA-dependent RNase by a temperature-sensitive mutant of vaccinia virus. Cohrs RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb;63(2):948-51

Alpha-DNA.IX: Parallel annealing of alpha-anomeric oligodeoxyribonucleotides to natural mRNA is required for interference in RNase H mediated hydrolysis and reverse transcription. Gagnor C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5107-14

Characterization of yeast mitochondrial RNase P: an intact RNA subunit is not essential for activity in vitro. Morales MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12;17(17):6865-81

Ribonuclease H activities associated with viral reverse transcriptases are endonucleases. Krug MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(10):3539-43

Age-dependent changes are observed in the levels of an enzyme mediator of interferon action: a (2'-5')A(n)-dependent endoribonuclease. Floyd-Smith G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Dec;189(3):329-37

The design and catalytic properties of a simplified ribonuclease P RNA. Waugh DS, et al. **Science** 1989 Jun 30;244(4912):1569-71

[Modeling of the structure of a complex of ribonuclease from Bacillus intermedius 7P with guanosine-3'-phosphate] Pavlovskiĭ AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 301(5):1254-7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis of mRNA heterogeneity by ribonuclease H mapping: application to the insulin receptor. Goldstein BJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 15; 159(2):664-9

Reverse transcriptase with concomitant ribonuclease H activity in the cell-free synthesis of branched RNA-linked msDNA of Myxococcus xanthus. Lampson BC, et al. **Cell** 1989 Feb 24;56(4):701-7

Presence of the dnaQ-rnh divergent transcriptional unit on a multicopy plasmid inhibits induced mutagenesis in Escherichia coli. Foster PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun; 171(6):3144-51

Genetic analysis of the rnc operon of Escherichia coli. Takiff HE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2581-90

URINE

Amino acid sequence of the nonsecretory ribonuclease of human urine. Beintema JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 14;27(12):4530-8

ENDORPHIN, BETA see **BETA-ENDORPHIN**

ENDORPHIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ENDORPHIN**

ENDORPHINS

Opioid peptides: an update. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;87:1-232

An update of selected topics in the biology and chemistry of opioid peptides. Rapaka RS, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;87:217-32 (85 ref.)

Ninth congress of the Polish Pharmacological Society. Lublin (Poland), September 4-5, 1986. Proceedings. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 Sep-Oct;39(5):435-665

[Endorphins between psychosomatics and psychiatric therapy] Messini P. **Clin Ter** 1988 Jan 31;124(2):139-44 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intrathecal opioids, potency and lipophilicity. McQuay HJ, et al. **Pain** 1989 Jan;36(1):111-5

ANALYSIS

Levels of endogenous opioids and effects of an opiate antagonist during regional cerebral ischemia in rats. Andrews BT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Dec;

247(3):1248–54
High-performance liquid chromatography of the neuropeptides: the endogenous opioid peptides. McKnight AT, et al. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1988;30:66–94 (50 ref.)
Dermorphin and related peptides in rat tissues. Mor A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Jan;13(1):51–7
Measurement and chromatographic characterization of prodynorphin-derived peptides in the guinea-pig ileum. Steele PA, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Apr;13(3):207–13
Presence of acetylated and shortened endorphins in human fetal pituitary gland. Facchinetti F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Jun;25(6):652–5
[Gonadal opioids and testicular function] Engelhardt RP. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1989;50(1):64–72 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Opiate-like peptides with primary structure different from that of enkephalins] Kharchenko EP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Jul;53(7):1128–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effects of repeated acupuncture action on pain sensitivity and beta-endorphin contents of the hypothalamus and midbrain of the rat] Bragin EO, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jan;107(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Increased levels of immunoreactive endorphins in the stomach, small intestine mucosa and liver of fasting rats] Dmitriev AD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988 Sep–Oct; 302(1):243–5 (Rus)
[Radioreceptor method of determination of opioid peptides in the rat brain] Davletov EG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Jul–Aug;34(4):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The nature of the neurohormonal reorganizations in patients with neuroses] Mgaloblishvili BI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(11):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Opiate antagonist treatment reinstates estrous cycles in middle-aged persistent-estrous rats. Field EA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Apr;40(4):714–9
Endogenous opioids inhibit oxytocin release during nicotine-stimulated secretion of vasopressin in man. Seckl JR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 May;28(5):509–14
Opioid antagonist peptides derived from kappa-casein. Chiba H, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1989;56(3):363–6
Effect of opioid antagonism on esophageal temperature during exercise. Schwellnus MP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Aug;20(4):381–4
[Effects of naloxone on the analgesia induced by vibratory stimulation (letter)] Guieu R, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Jun 17;18(24):1207–8 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Proadrenocorticotropin/endorphin production and messenger ribonucleic acid levels in primary intermediate pituitary cultures: effects of serum, isoproterenol, and dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. May V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jan;124(1):157–66
Ethanol differentially regulates proadrenocorticotropin/endorphin production and corticosterone secretion in LS and SS lines of mice. Wand GS. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jan;124(1):518–26
Chemical characterization of bioactive peptides from in vivo digests of casein. Meisel H, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1989; 56(3):343–9
A novel method for the synthesis of kyotorphin, Tyr-Arg, and 3H-Tyr-Arg, catalyzed by tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Kitabatake S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1987 Apr;4(2):154–7
[Biosynthesis of opioid peptides] Rossier J. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1988;49(4–5):371–3 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The presence of various types of regulation of endorphin biosynthesis in the rat gastrointestinal tract (letter)] Dmitriev AD, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 24(5):776–7 (Rus)

BLOOD

Delayed effects of chronic cortisol treatment on brain and plasma concentrations of corticotropin (ACTH) and beta-endorphin. Bagdy G, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 12; 489(2):216–22
Relationship between pain sensitivity, cardiovascular reactivity to cold pressor test and indexes of activity of the adrenergic and opioid system. Rosa C, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988;10 Suppl 1:383–90
Naloxone potentiates the plasma catecholamine response to asphyxia in the fetus. Lewis AB, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1988;11(4):219–25
Effect of physical exercise on pain thresholds and plasma beta-endorphins in patients with silent and symptomatic myocardial ischaemia. Droste C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl N:25–33
Late-pregnancy changes in peripheral plasma beta-endorphin in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Golub MS, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;27(3):113–7
Plasma beta-casomorphin-7 immunoreactive peptide increases after milk intake in newborn but not in adult dogs. Singh M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Jul;26(1):34–8
Endorphins in male impotence: evidence for naltrexone stimulation of erectile activity in patient therapy. Fabbri A, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989;14(1–2):103–11
[A decrease in the content of immunoreactive alpha- and gamma-endorphins in the blood and the suppression of their hypersecretion under the influence of dexamethasone in emotional stress in monkeys] Dmitriev AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 May;107(5):572–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

HPLC receptorassay of opioid peptides in the cerebrospinal fluid of lower back pain patients. Desiderio DM, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1987;2(2):47–52
Opioid peptides in the cerebrospinal fluid of Alzheimer patients. Muhlbauer M, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1986 Aug; 1(4):155–8
Increased CSF opioid activity in sleep apnea syndrome. Regression after successful treatment. Gislason T, et al. **Chest** 1989 Aug;96(2):250–4
Immunoreactive beta-casomorphin-8 in cerebrospinal fluid from pregnant and lactating women: correlation with plasma levels. Nyberg F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Feb;68(2):283–9
CSF-endorphines in acute and chronic brain lesions. Hamel E. **Neurosurg Rev** 1988;11(2):193–9
Significance of opioid peptides and other potential markers of neuropeptide systems in cerebrospinal fluid. Terenius L. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;77:419–29 (46 ref.)
A study of beta-endorphin and substance P level in cerebrospinal fluid on lumbar lesion. Masaki K. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1987 Dec;34(3–4):61–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Recent developments in the design of receptor specific opioid peptides. Hruby VJ, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1989 Jul–Sep; 9(3):343–401 (179 ref.)
Opiate-like peptides. Part XI. 2-[2-phenyl-1,3-indandionyl]—amides of enkephalin analogs. Synthesis and analgesic activity. Nedev H, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1988 May–Jun;40(3):303–11
[Synthesis, biological activity and conformation of enkephalin analogs structurally related to kyotorphin] Bobrova IV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Jun;14(6):746–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Opioid peptides modulate immune functions. A review. Fischer EG. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1988; 10(3):265–326 (239 ref.)
Endogenous opioids and immune responses: an experimental study. Mediratta PK, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988; 87:209–16
Evidence for the involvement of opioid neuropeptides in the adherence and migration of immunocompetent invertebrate hemocytes. Stefano GB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(2):626–30
[Monoclonal antibodies to alpha-endorphin effective in immunohistochemistry and immunoblotting] Massino IuS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Nov;106(11):578–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Immunoreactive opioid peptides in human breast cancer. Scopsi L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Feb;134(2):473–9
Metabolism of D-proline beta-casomorphin derivatives in the rat brain. Stark H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988; 47(9):865–9
Metabolic profiling of opioid peptides in canine pituitary and selected brain regions using HPLC with a radioreceptor assay detector. Takeshita H, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1986 Jun;1(3):126–39
Bioactive conformation of linear peptides in solution: an elusive goal? Temussi PA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Jan; 28(1):91–107
Cyclosporine affects central nervous system opioid activity via direct and indirect means. Dougherty PM, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1988 Sep;2(3):242–53
Production of immunoreactive adrenocorticotropin and beta-endorphin by hypothalamic and extrahypothalamic brain cells. Kapcala LP. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 10; 491(2):253–65
An immunohistochemical observation of polypeptides and monoamines in the nucleus preopticus medianus of the rat. Kawano H, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 17;492(1–2):139–48
Release of endogenous opioid peptides displaces [3H]diprenorphine binding in rat hippocampal slices. Neumaier JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 31;493(2):292–302
Steady-state levels of pro-dynorphin-related end-products from the brain of the amphibian, Xenopus laevis. Sei CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 6;479(1):162–6
Role of the ventromedial hypothalamus in the regulation of adenohypophyseal immunoreactive dynorphin in the rat. Spampinato S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 25;463(1):100–6
Endogenous opioid system down-regulation during hibernation in amphibians. Stevens CW, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 14;494(2):227–31
Opioid antagonist modulation of murine neuroblastoma: a profile of cell proliferation and opioid peptides and receptors. Zagon IS, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 20; 480(1–2):16–28
The opiate receptor: a single 110 kDa recognition molecule appears to be conserved in Tetrahymena, leech, and rat. Zipser B, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 1;463(2):296–304
Analysis of estradiol-independent and -dependent endogenous opioid peptide suppression of pulsatile LH release between the mornings of diestrus 2 and proestrus in the rat estrous cycle. Babu GN, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Aug;21(2):277–84
Proopiomelanocortin producing cells of spleen: increase after transplantation with opioid-peptide producing Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Larsson LI, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;47(2):373–8
In vitro degradation of opioid peptides by human placental aminopeptidase M. Furuhashi M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;92(2):235–7
Evidence for the involvement of endogenous opioids in the regulation of gonadotropin secretion in male goldfish, Carassius auratus. Rosenblum PM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;73(1):21–7
Opioid peptides. Synthesis and binding properties of dermorphin related heptapeptides. Salvadori S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1989 Feb;33(2):94–102
A novel bovine spinal cord endoprotease with high specificity for dynorphin B. Silberring J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11082–6
beta-Endorphin and gonadotropin-releasing hormone synaptic input to gonadotropin-releasing hormone neurosecretory cells in the male rat. Chen WP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Aug 1;286(1):85–95
Distribution of opioid peptides in the preoptic region: immunohistochemical evidence for a steroid-sensitive enkephalin sexual dimorphism. Simerly RB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Oct 15;276(3):442–59
Effects of bromocriptine on pituitary and adrenal cortex in pre-adrenarchal rabbits. Pérez-Fernandez R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Apr;12(4):221–7
Ultrastructural basis for interactions between central opioids and catecholamines. I. Rostral ventrolateral medulla. Milner TA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Jun;9(6):2114–30
Cocaine selectively increases striatonigral dynorphin levels by a dopaminergic mechanism. Sivam SP. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Sep;250(3):818–24
Central mu, delta, and kappa opioid binding sites, and brain and pituitary beta-endorphin and met-enkephalin in genetically obese (ob/ob) and lean mice. Khawaja XZ, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(16):1097–105
Effect of nerve section on beta-endorphin and alpha-melanotropin immunoreactivity in motor nerves of normal and dystrophic mice. Hughes S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Sep 23;92(1):1–7
Distribution of dynorphin B and methionine-enkephalin in the mouse hippocampus: influence of genotype. van Daal JH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Feb 27;97(3):241–4
Control of opiate receptor number in vivo: simultaneous kappa-receptor down-regulation and mu-receptor up-regulation following chronic agonist/antagonist treatment. Morris BJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;29(2):433–42
Presynaptic auto- and allelo-receptor regulation of hypothalamic opioid peptide release. Nikolarakis KE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(1):269–73
Inflammation of the hind limb as a model of unilateral, localized pain: influence on multiple opioid systems in the spinal cord of the rat. Millan MJ, et al. **Pain** 1988 Dec; 35(3):299–312
Habenular modulation of dynorphinergic systems in rat ventral mesencephalon. Ichikawa H, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Sep–Oct;9(5):1107–14
Absorption of intact morphiceptin by diisopropylfluorophosphate-treated rabbit ileum. Mahe S, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):45–52
Endogenous opioids and their receptors. Kosterlitz HW. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 Sep–Oct;39(5):571–6 (11 ref.)
An endogenous ligand for the sigma opioid binding site. Contreras PC, et al. **Synapse** 1987;1(1):57–61
Anatomy of CNS opioid receptors. Mansour A, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1988 Jul;11(7):308–14 (54 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of opioid microinjections into the medial septal area on spatial memory in rats. Bostock E, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Oct;102(5):643–52
Influence of opioid peptides on learning and memory processes in the chick. Patterson TA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Apr;103(2):429–37
beta-Casomorphins alter the intestinal accumulation of L-leucine. Ermisch A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 26;982(1):79–84
In vitro-perifused rat testes secrete beta-endorphin and dynorphin: their effect on testosterone secretion. Margioris AN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Apr;40(4):776–84
Ingestive responses to mu and delta opioid receptor agonists in the domestic fowl. McCormack JF, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1989 Jun;30(2):327–40
Stimulation of dopamine output from adrenal medullary cells by beta-endorphin and its C-terminal tetrapeptide (MPF). Ensor DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 19;490(1):196–9
Dual opioid modulation of the action potential duration of mouse dorsal root ganglion neurons in culture. Shen KF, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 10;491(2):227–42
Endogenous opioid systems regulate growth of neural tumor cells in culture. Zagon IS, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 19; 490(1):14–25
Immunoregulatory effects of alpha-endorphin, beta-endorphin, methionine-enkephalin, and

adrenocorticotropic hormone on anti-tetanus toxoid antibody synthesis by human lymphocytes. Munn NA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Sep;52(3):376–85
Effect of endogenous opioid peptides on TRH release from rat stomach in vitro. Mitsuma T, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1989 Mar;23(1):11–6
Vagally mediated inhibition of acoustic stress-induced cortisol release by orally administered kappa-opioid substances in dogs. Bueno L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Apr; 124(4):1788–93
Comparison of the pre-junctional effect of opioids in two blood vessels of the rabbit. Gan EA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 6;158(1–2):21–8
Endogenous opiates do not influence glucose and lipid metabolism in rat adipocytes. Hauner H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;91(3):350–4
Inhibition of human ovarian cancer cell proliferation in vitro by neuroendocrine hormones. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Jan;32(1):60–4
Effects of opioid peptides on thyrotropin-releasing hormone release from the rat caecum in vitro. Mitsuma T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Jun;21(6):301–4
Modulation of lymphocyte motility by beta-endorphin and met-enkephalin. Ye S, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1989 Mar–Apr;17(2):81–9
Opioid-induced modification of granulocyte function. Marcoli M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1988;10(4):425–33
Excitatory effects of opiates on the spontaneous EMG activity in pigeon oesophagus. Mulè F, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Dec;25(2–3):127–33
Effect of beta-casomorphins on intestinal propulsion in the guinea-pig colon. De Ponti F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 May;41(5):302–5
Lack of mixed agonist-antagonist properties of [Gln8–Gly31]-beta h-EP-Gly-Gly-NH2 and [Arg9,19,24,28,29]-beta h-EP in the rat vas deferens neuroeffector junction: studies with naloxone, beta-funaltrexamine and ICI 174,864. Valenzuela R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;41(2):92–6
Influence of stimulation train length on the opioid-induced inhibition of norepinephrine release in the rabbit ear artery. Budai D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Dec; 247(3):839–43
Role of renal nerves in excretory responses to exogenous and endogenous opioid peptides. Kapusta DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Mar;248(3):1039–47
Effects of opioid agonists on sympathetic and parasympathetic transmission to the dog heart. Musha T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Sep;250(3):1087–91
In vitro effects of cytosolic inhibitor and opiates on the binding of [3H]oestradiol to nuclear type II binding sites of rat uterus and hypothalamus. Garai J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Mar;32(3):433–8
Effects of opioid peptides administered in conscious rats on the changes in blood adrenaline levels caused by immobilization stress. Nakamura M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;50(3):354–6
Opioid peptides from milk as a possible cause of sudden infant death syndrome. Ramabadran K, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Nov;27(3):181–7 (76 ref.)
Electrophysiological analysis of opioid peptides: extracellular and intracellular approaches. French ED, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;168:103–29
Prolactin release induced by opiate agonists, effect of glucocorticoid pretreatment in intact and adrenalectomized rats. Kiem DT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Aug; 48(2):174–9
Long-lasting glucocorticoid suppression of opioid-induced antinociception. Ratka A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Oct;48(4):439–44
Hypothermia elicited by some prodynorphin-derived peptides: opioid and non-opioid actions. Cavicchini E, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Jul;14(1):45–50
Bestatin potentiates the antinociception but not the motor dysfunction induced by intracerebrally administered dynorphin-B in mice. Nakazawa T, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 May–Jun;13(4):277–83
Neonatal capsaicin treatment abolishes the modulations by opioids of substance P release from rat spinal cord slices. Pohl M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jan 2;96(1):102–7
The effects of simultaneous or separate infusions of some pro-opiomelanocortin-derived peptides (beta-endorphin, melanocyte stimulating hormone, and corticotrophin-like intermediate polypeptide) and their acetylated derivatives upon sexual and ingestive behaviour of male rats. Hughes AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Nov;27(2):689–98
Differential effects of beta-endorphin infused into the hypothalamic preoptic area at various phases of the male rat's sexual behaviour. Stavy M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 30(2):433–42
Ultrasonic vocalization in rat pups as a marker of behavioral development: an investigation of the effects of drugs influencing brain opioid system. Cuomo V, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1988 Sep–Oct;10(5):465–9
Interactions between anticholinesterase poisoning and opioid analgesia and locomotion in mice. Green PG, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1988 Jul–Aug;10(4):315–9
Effects of opioid peptides on human neuroblastoma cells. Sadee W, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;87:111–7
Mechanism of development of tolerance and dependence to opioids in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells and mice. Sharma SK, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;87:157–66
Differential effects of opioid peptides administered intracerebrally in loci of self-stimulation reward of lateral hypothalamus and ventral tegmental area—substantia nigra. Singh J, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;87:180–91
Luminal antisecretory effects of a beta-casomorphin analogue on rabbit ileum treated with cholera toxin. Ben Mansour A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Dec;24(6):751–5
The involvement of opioid peptides in stress-induced analgesia in the slug Arion ater. Dalton LM, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):9–13
Analgesic activity of morphiceptin, beta-casomorphin-4, and deltakephalin in normotensive Wistar-Glaxo and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Widy-Tyszkiewicz E, et al. **Peptides** 1989 May–Jun;10(3):539–44
Effects of opioids on acetylcholine output of perfused human placental cotyleda. Gude NM, et al. **Placenta** 1989 Sep–Oct; 10(5):445–52
Single potassium channels opened by opioids in rat locus ceruleus neurons. Miyake M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3419–22
Alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone inhibits the contractile action of a mu opioid agonist in the isolated colon of the rat. Kramer TH, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988;31:17–9
Neuromediated action of beta-casomorphins on ion transport in rabbit ileum. Tomé D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988; 28(4A):909–18
Role of receptor regulation in opioid tolerance mechanisms. Loh HH, et al. **Synapse** 1988;2(4):457–62 (60 ref.)
[Effect of noradrenaline and endogenous opioid peptide systems on the anxiogenic action of inverse benzodiazepine receptor agonist DMCM] Yang XM, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Oct;40(5):464–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Highly active analogs of opiate-like peptides historphin and kapporphin] Kharchenko EP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Mar–Apr;35(2):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationship between acupuncture-induced immunity and the regulation of central neurotransmitter system in rabbits—II. Effect of the endogenous opioid peptides on the regulation of acupuncture-induced immune reaction. Zhao JC, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1989;14(1):1–7
Role of endogenous opioids in the cardiovascular responses to asphyxia in fetal sheep. Espinoza M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 2):R1063–8
Regulation of plasma motilin by opioids in the dog. Poitras P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 1):G41–5
Endogenous opiate modulation of baroreflexes in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Szilagyi JE. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 2):H987–91
Endogenous opiates in the mediation of early meal-induced jejunal absorption of water and electrolytes. Bastidas JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Jan;157(1):27–32
Haemodynamic responses to acute blood loss: new roles for the heart, brain and endogenous opioids. Van Leeuwen AF, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Aug;17(3):312–9 (46 ref.)
Endogenous opioids. Rees JM. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;1(1):27–56 (134 ref.)
Place avoidance learning and stress-induced analgesia in the attacked mouse: role of endogenous opioids. Siegfried B, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 Jul;52(1):95–107
Conditioned opioid release in ten-day-old rats. Kehoe P, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Apr;103(2):423–8
Determinants of the nature of environmentally induced hypoalgesia. Maier SF. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Feb; 103(1):131–43
Absence of brain opioid peptide modulation of luteinizing hormone secretion in the prepubertal gilt. Barb CR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Oct;39(3):603–9
Opioidergic control of luteinizing hormone release in the female rabbit: influence of ovariectomy and steroid replacement on pulsatile secretion [published erratum appears in Biol Reprod 1988 Dec;39(5):1255] Younglai EV, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Oct;39(3):630–7
Faint heart. Ludbrook J. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 22;298(6680):1053–4 (23 ref.)
Effects of naloxone and opioid agonists on gastric excitatory responses to stimulation of the vagus nerve in cats. Okamoto T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;95(2):329–34
Regulation of human natural cytotoxicity by enkephalins and selective opiate agonists. Oleson DR, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1988 Sep;2(3):171–86
Genetic influences on brain stimulation-produced analgesia in mice. I. Correlation with stress-induced analgesia. Marek P, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 5;489(1):182–4
Opiate antagonists and self-stimulation: extinction-like response patterns suggest selective reward deficit. Trujillo KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 17;492(1–2):15–28
Opiate and serotonergic mechanisms of stimulation-produced analgesia within the periaqueductal gray. Nichols DS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Apr;22(4):717–24
Opioid antinociception in amphibians. Stevens CW. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Dec;21(6):959–62 (56 ref.)
Opioid mechanisms in insects, with special attention to Leucophaea maderae. Scharrer B, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1988 Sep;8(3):269–84 (53 ref.)
Endogenous opioid involvement in the cardiovascular effects of clonidine in rats: role of the parasympathetic nervous system. Kunos G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988;10 Suppl 1:369–74
Endogenous opiates and the pathogenesis of hypertension. Szilagyi JE. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(1):1–24 (57 ref.)
Opioid modulation of vasopressin secretion in conscious rats. Yamada T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988;10 Suppl 1:361–7
Role for opioid peptides in self-injurious behavior: dissociation from autonomic nervous system functioning. Herman BH, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1989;12(2):81–9
Endogenous opioid suppression of release of luteinizing hormone during suckling in postpartum anestrous beef cows. Myers TR, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1989 Jul; 6(3):183–90
The role of neurotransmitters and opioids in polycystic ovarian syndrome. Lobo RA. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;17(4):667–83 (39 ref.)
Endogenous opioid regulation of pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion during sexual maturation in the female sheep. Ebling FJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jul; 125(1):369–83
Opioid inhibition of luteinizing hormone release declines with age and acyclicity in female rats. Field E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Dec;123(6):2626–31
Endogenous opioid inhibition and facilitation of gonadotropin-releasing hormone release from the median eminence in vitro: potential role of catecholamines. Rasmussen DD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Dec; 123(6):2916–21
Massed amygdaloid kindling in encéphale isolé cats: its facilitation by naloxone. Fernández-Guardiola A, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;4(1):55–62
Endogenous opioids and post-ictal increase in seizure threshold in Mongolian gerbils. Frey HH. **Epilepsy Res** 1987 Mar;1(2):121–5
Endogenous opiate system and dihydropyridine-induced central regulation of sympathetic tone in rats. Champeroux P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 6;158(1–2):157–60
Catecholaminergic and opioidergic mechanisms involved in the hypotensive response of pindolol. Jones LF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 8;165(1):123–8
The effect of ethanol on the biosynthesis and regulation of opioid peptides. Gianoulakis C. **Experientia** 1989 May 15; 45(5):428–35 (75 ref.)
Opioids and cytosolic calcium in rat anterior pituitary: dynorphin preparation showed LHRH-like action due to contamination. Knepel W, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Dec 1; 44(11–12):1003–5
The presence of corticotropin-like and opiate-like activities in tissues of adult sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus L. Bun Ng T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;75(1):10–6
Impairment of dopaminergic and opioidergic activity in patients with polycystic ovarian disease is restored by treatment for the induction of ovulation. Nappi C, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;27(1):38–41
Endogenous opioid-like peptides in headache. An overview. Mosnaim AD, et al. **Headache** 1989 Jun;29(6):368–72 (56 ref.)
Gonadotropin secretion in azotemic male rats—effect of opioid blockade. Elias AN, et al. **Horm Res** 1988; 30(1):39–43
Opioids in the systemic hemodynamic and renal responses to stress in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kapusta DR, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Jun;13(6 Pt 2):808–16
Possible involvement of brain opioid peptides in clonidine-induced hypotension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. van Giersbergen PL, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Jan;13(1):83–90
Operation, anesthesia, and the endorphin system. Carr DB, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1988 Fall;26(3):199–205 (86 ref.)
Adaptive pain inhibition in murine resident-intruder interactions. Randall JI, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Aug; 41(3–4):251–9 (61 ref.)
The protective function of beta-endorphin in movement disorders [letter] Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 May; 46(1–2):61–3
Neuropeptides in urology. Scultéty S. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989; 21(1):39–45 (33 ref.)
Evidence for endogenous opioid modulation of serum luteinizing hormone and prolactin in the steer. Peck DD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Dec;66(12):3197–201
Stimulatory role for endogenous opioid peptides on postexercise insulin secretion in rats. Farrell PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Aug;65(2):744–9
Ventilatory response to moderate and severe hypoxia in adult dogs: role of endorphins. Schaeffer JI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Sep;65(3):1383–8
The kyotorphin (tyrosine-arginine) receptor and a selective reconstitution with purified Gi, measured with GTPase and phospholipase C assays. Ueda H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 5;264(7):3732–41
Endogenous opioid systems and the regulation of dendritic growth and spine formation. Hauser KF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Mar 1;281(1):13–22
Opioids and stress in man. Grossman A. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;119(3):377–81 (42 ref.)
The effects of prolonged opioidergic blockade on LH pulsatile secretion during the menstrual cycle. Rossmanith WG, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Apr;12(4):245–52
Influence of endogenous opiates on the hypotensive action of taurine in DOCA-salt rats. Sato Y, et al.

J Hypertens Suppl 1988 Dec;6(4):S375–7
Endogenous opioids and the exercise-induced augmentation of natural killer cell activity. Fiatarone MA, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1988 Nov;112(5):544–52
Ultrastructural basis for interactions between central opioids and catecholamines. II. Nuclei of the solitary tracts. Pickel VM, et al. J Neurosci 1989 Jul;9(7):2519–35
Perceived self-efficacy in coping with cognitive stressors and opioid activation. Bandura A, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 1988 Sep;55(3):479–88
Endogenous opioid actions and effects of environmental disturbance on parturition and oxytocin secretion in rats. Leng G, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1988 Sep;84(1):345–56
Transient failure of central opioid tonus and premenstrual symptoms. Facchinetti F, et al. J Reprod Med 1988 Jul; 33(7):633–8
Neuroendocrine control of male reproductive function. The opioid system as a model of control at multiple sites. Fabbri A, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1989 Jan;32(1B):145–50 (58 ref.)
Possible hyperendorphinergic pathophysiology of the Rett syndrome. Braae DA, et al. Life Sci 1989;45(5):359–66 (109 ref.)
Regulation of body temperature in postmenopausal women: interactions between bromocriptine and the endogenous opioid system. Cagnacci A, et al. Life Sci 1989; 44(19):1395–402
Effects of morphine and naloxone on feline colonic transit. Krevsky B, et al. Life Sci 1989;44(13):873–9
The current status of opioid research on gastrointestinal motility. Kromer W. Life Sci 1989;44(9):579–89 (130 ref.)
Naloxone does not affect muscle blood flow during low intensity exercise in rats. Mohrman SJ, et al. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1989 Feb;21(1):34–9
Declining plasma progesterone levels eliminate endogenous opioid peptide suppression of LH pulse frequency on day 22 of gestation in the rat. Devorshak-Harvey E, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1988 Dec;48(6):584–90
Opioid–noradrenergic interactions in the neurohypophysis. II. Does noradrenaline mediate the actions of endogenous opioids on oxytocin and vasopressin release? Zhao BG, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1988 Jul;48(1):25–31
Opioid inhibition of secretion from oxytocin and vasopressin nerve terminals following selective depletion of neurohypophysial catecholamines. Bicknell RJ, et al. Neurosci Lett 1988 Nov 11;93(2–3):281–6
Endogenous opioid inhibition of the release of oxytocin from the isolated rat neurohypophysis during high-frequency stimulation of the pituitary stalk. Wammack R, et al. Neurosci Lett 1988 Sep 23;92(1):114–8
Opioid involvement in TRH-induced antinociception in the rat following intracerebral administration. Reny-Palasse V, et al. Pain 1989 Aug;38(2):193–201
Endogenous opiates: 1987. Olson GA, et al. Peptides 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):205–36 (457 ref.)
Catecholamines and endogenous opioids in ventral tegmental self-stimulation reward. van Wolfswinkel L, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1988 Jul;30(3):589–95
Endogenous and exogenous opioids in the control of gastrointestinal motility and secretion. Kromer W. Pharmacol Rev 1988 Jun;40(2):121–62 (494 ref.)
Attenuation of sham feeding by naloxone is stereospecific: evidence for opioid mediation of orosensory reward. Kirkham TC, et al. Physiol Behav 1988;43(6):845–7
Endogenous opioids and their receptors in stress-induced analgesia. Panerai AE, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1987 Sep–Oct;39(5):597–607
Opioid peptides in relation to antinociception. Przewłocki R. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1987 Sep–Oct;39(5):609–21 (88 ref.)
Endogenous opioids and pain: status of human studies and new treatment concepts. Frederickson RC, et al. Prog Brain Res 1988;77:407–17 (45 ref.)
Endogenous opioid peptides in the descending control of nociceptive responses of spinal dorsal horn neurons. Herz A, et al. Prog Brain Res 1988;77:263–73 (55 ref.)
Anatomy, physiology and pharmacology of the periaqueductal gray contribution to antinociceptive controls. Reichling DB, et al. Prog Brain Res 1988;77:31–46 (101 ref.)
Immunohistochemical evidence for a co-transmitter role of opioid peptides in primary sensory neurons. Weihe E, et al. Prog Brain Res 1988;74:189–99
Sites of action of opiates in production of analgesia. Yaksh TL, et al. Prog Brain Res 1988;77:371–94 (123 ref.)
Opioids and respiration. Yeadon M, et al. Prog Neurobiol 1989;33(1):1–16 (129 ref.)
Clinical relevance of endorphins in psychiatry. Naber D. Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1988;12 Suppl:S119–35 (122 ref.)
Noradrenergic and opioidergic influences on the antinociceptive effect of clomipramine in the formalin test in rats. Ansuategui M, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1989;98(1):93–6
Effect of opioid antagonism on the ability to tolerate maximal anaerobic exercise. Gordon NF, et al. S Afr Med J 1989 Sep 16;76(6):268–9
Opioid peptides modulate the organization of vimentin filaments, phagocytic activity, and expression of surface molecules in monocytes. Prieto J, et al. Scand J Immunol 1989 Apr;29(4):391–8
Starvaholics? Rusting R. Sci Am 1988 Nov;259(5):36
The opioid system in the restless legs and nocturnal myoclonus syndromes [letter] Sandyk R, et al. Sleep 1986 Jun;9(2):370–1
Opioids and exercise. An update. Sforzo GA. Sports Med 1989 Feb;7(2):109–24 (88 ref.)
[Effects of endogenous opiate substances on the sympathoadrenal medullar system in shock] Liu TE, et al. Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan 1988 Oct;19(4):366–9 (4 ref.) (Chi)
[Opioid peptides, opioid receptors and ischemia–reperfusion induced cardiac arrhythmias] Wong TM, et al. Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan 1988 Oct;19(4):357–9 (30 ref.) (Chi)
[Endogenous opiate modulators of insulin secretion in the obese] Satta MA, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1988; 182(6):538–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of opioid peptides in intestinal motility] Rozé C. Presse Med 1989 Feb 15;18(6):269–73 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pain modulation in labor by endogenous opiates] Distler W. Gynakologe 1989 Apr;22(2):100–3 (35 ref.) (Ger)
[Endogenous opioids and their effects on reproduction] effects] Behrens S, et al. Tierarztl Prax 1988;16(3):213–7 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The role of endorphin in silent myocardial ischemia] Cucchi GF, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 1988 Oct;36(10):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Endogenous opioid peptides (EOP) in gynecology] Jakowicki J. Ginekol Pol 1988 May;59(5):309–16 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Endogenous peptides of the central nervous system: enkephalins, endorphins and substance P. III. Their effect on various functions of the body (except pain reaction)] Finkiewicz-Murawiejska L. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 1988 Sep–Oct;42(5):543–59 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Participation of the opioid-ergic system in the regulation of afferent reactions of the damaged myocardium] Bilibin DP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1988 Oct;106(10):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The opiate system of the brain in patients with alopecia areata] Minasian NV. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1988; (11):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Reduced beta-endorphin secretion in young patients with mild essential hypertension at rest and during exercise. Kraft KS, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1988 Dec;6(4):S381–3
Ethanol retains its ability to modify endogenous opiate system in aged rats. Rossi F, et al. Riv Neurol 1988 May–Jun; 58(3):127–30

THERAPEUTIC USE

Criteria for evaluating improvement in schizophrenia in psychopharmacological research (with special reference to gamma endorphin fragments). Manchanda R, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1988 Sep;153:354–8
Reduction of distress vocalization in chicks by opiate-like peptides. Panksepp J, et al. Brain Res Bull 1978 Nov–Dec; 3(6):663–7
Opioids a better treatment for acute than tardive akathisia: possible role for the endogenous opiate system in neuroleptic-induced akathisia. Walters AS, et al. Med Hypotheses 1989 Jan;28(1):1–2

ENDOSCOPIC RETROGRADE CHOLANGIOPANCREATOGRAPHY see **CHOLANGIOPANCREATOGRAPHY, ENDOSCOPIC RETROGRADE**

ENDOSCOPY

Endoscopy as a diagnostic tool in inflammatory bowel disease. Geboes K, et al. Acta Chir Belg 1989 Mar–Apr; 89(2):106–10
A new method for early in utero experiments in rat embryos: endoscopy. van der Zee DC, et al. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 1987;25(4):227–33
Hysteroscopic removal of copper-containing intrauterine devices with missing tails during pregnancy. Assaf A, et al. Adv Contracept 1988 Jun;4(2):131–5
Hysteroscopy in infertile Nigerian women. Otubu JA, et al. Afr J Med Med Sci 1989 Jun;18(2):117–20
Conference covers endoscopy and bleeding ulcers. Am Fam Physician 1989 Aug;40(2):304, 307–8 (0 ref.)
Angioscopic observation of the coronary luminal changes induced by percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Uchida Y, et al. Am Heart J 1989 Apr; 117(4):769–76
Interventional endoscopy in the pancreatobiliary tree. Dowsett JF, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1988 Dec; 83(12):1328–36 (101 ref.)
Endoscopic placement of biliary stents for treatment of high risk geriatric patients with common duct stones. Foutch PG, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1989 May;84(5):527–9
Endoscopic diagnosis of lymphangioma of the small intestine. Shigematsu A, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1988 Nov; 83(11):1289–93
Alternatives to cholecystectomy and common duct exploration [editorial] Zimmon DS. Am J Gastroenterol 1988 Nov;83(11):1272–3 (18 ref.)
Videoendoscopy for difficult anastomoses. Chung RS. Am Surg 1989 Feb;55(2):129–32
Preoperative endoscopy: the impact on planned surgical procedures. Gooden SM, et al. Am Surg 1988 Nov; 54(11):668–71
The status of gastrointestinal endoscopy by surgeons in the Veterans Administration Healthcare System. A survey. Greene FL, et al. Am Surg 1989 Feb;55(2):77–80
Retained common bile duct stones. Endoscopic papillotomy is the preferred approach. Himal HS. Am Surg 1989 Sep; 55(9):582–4
Detection of early gastric cancer in an aggressive endoscopy unit. Longo WE, et al. Am Surg 1989 Feb;55(2):100–4
Endoscopically assisted nasojejunal feeding tube placement. Rives DA, et al. Am Surg 1989 Feb;55(2):88–91
Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. A mandate for complete diagnostic upper endoscopy. Scott JS, et al. Am Surg 1989 Feb;55(2):85–7
Endoscopic elastic band ligation for active variceal hemorrhage. Stiegmann GV, et al. Am Surg 1989 Feb; 55(2):124–8
Mid-infrared lasers for endoscopic surgery. A new class of surgical lasers. Treat MR, et al. Am Surg 1989 Feb; 55(2):81–4
Postoperative percutaneous choledochoscopy. Wieman TJ, et al. Am Surg 1989 Feb;55(2):97–9
The epidural space [letter] Harrison GR. Anaesthesia 1989 Apr;44(4):361–2
Speech and nasendoscopic evaluation of velopharyngeal incompetence (VPI) in cleft palate patients. Ngim RC, et al. Ann Acad Med Singapore 1988 Jul;17(3):380–3
Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy [letter] Ann Intern Med 1989 Feb 1;110(3):244–6
Endoscopy and the KTP/532 laser for nasal sinus disease. Levine HL. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1989 Jan;98(1 Pt 1):46–51
Headaches and sinus disease: the endoscopic approach. Stammberger H, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl 1988 Sep–Oct;134:3–23 (44 ref.)
Midazolam sedation for outpatient fibreoptic endoscopy: evaluation of alfentanil supplementation. Milligan KR, et al. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1988 Sep;70(5):304–6
Percutaneous endoscopic tracheostomy. Paul A, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1989 Feb;47(2):314–5
Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Findings in an isolated rural general practice. Graham PW. Aust Fam Physician 1989 Jun;18(6):703–7
Hysteroscopic metroplasty. Itzkowic DJ, et al. Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1988 Nov;28(4):305–6
Monitoring during sedation for endoscopy [letter] BMJ 1988 Oct 15;297(6654):978
Monitoring during sedation for endoscopy [letter] Carter AS, et al. BMJ 1989 Jan 14;298(6666):114
Monitoring during sedation and endoscopy [letter] Murray A, et al. BMJ 1988 Nov 19;297(6659):1337
Monitoring during sedation for endoscopy [letter] Tate N. BMJ 1988 Aug 20–27;297(6647):561
Sedation for endoscopy [letter] Br J Anaesth 1989 Aug; 63(2):244–7
Sedation for endoscopy: midazolam or diazepam and pethidine? Boldy DA, et al. Br J Anaesth 1988 Dec; 61(6):698–701
Endoscopic management of inoperable cholangiocarcinoma using iridium-192. Ede RJ, et al. Br J Surg 1989 Aug; 76(8):867–9
AIDS: the contamination risk in urological surgery. McNicholas TA, et al. Br J Urol 1989 Jun;63(6):565–8
Annual oration 1989: bring out your barium. Simpkins KC. Can Assoc Radiol J 1989 Feb;40(1):5–11 (23 ref.)
Sir Nicholas Attygalle Memorial Oration, 1987. Endoscopic evaluation of disease of the upper gastro intestinal tract—Sri Lankan experience. Fernando D. Ceylon Med J 1988 Jun;33(2):43–56
The role of pressure flow and endoscopic assessment in successful palatal obturator revision. Riski JE, et al. Cleft Palate J 1989 Jan;26(1):56–62
Midazolam in upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: a single-blind dose-finding study. Sutherland LR, et al. Clin Invest Med 1989 Apr;12(2):99–103
Should radiologists perform gastrointestinal endoscopy? [editorial] Bartram CI. Clin Radiol 1989 May;40(3):225–6
Radiologists and endoscopy: a survey of the attitudes and intentions of radiologists in training. Etherington RJ, et al. Clin Radiol 1989 Jul;40(4):383–5
Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Levy MD. Compr Ther 1989 Feb;15(2):3–4
Midazolam versus diazepam for combined esophogastroduodenoscopy and colonoscopy. Brouillette DE, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1989 Aug;34(8):1265–71
Serious systemic toxicity resulting from use of tetracaine for pharyngeal anesthesia in upper endoscopic procedures. Patel D, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1989 Jun;34(6):882–4
Salicylsalicylic acid causes less gastroduodenal mucosal damage than enteric-coated aspirin. An endoscopic comparison. Scheiman JM, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1989 Feb; 34(2):229–32
Miniscopes in gastroenterological endoscopy—inspection of the gallbladder and the biliary and pancreatic duct systems in autopsy specimens. Foerster EC, et al. Endoscopy 1988 Nov;20(6):316–20
Successful endoscopic treatment of GI-tract fistulas with a fast-hardening amino acid solution. Marone G, et al. Endoscopy 1989 Jan;21(1):47–9
Endoscopic diagnosis in the acquired immune deficiency

syndrome. Vakil N, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Jan;21(1):22–6 (25 ref.)

Combined therapy of staghorn calculi with ureteroscopy and extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Experience with 10 cases. Valente R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;14(5):349–52

A teaching model for endoscopic surgery: hysteroscopy and pelviscopic surgery. Wolfe WM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Oct;50(4):662–4

Endoscopic procedures in the AIDS patient: risks, precautions, indications, and obligations. Raufmann JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;17(3):495–506 (28 ref.)

Fragmentation of bile duct stones by extracorporeal shock waves. A new approach to biliary calculi after failure of routine endoscopic measures. Sauerbruch T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jan;96(1):146–52

Program abstracts. 1989 American Society for Gastrointestinal Endoscopy meeting. May 17, 1989, Washington, DC. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Mar–Apr; 35(2):144–201

Changing concepts in the management of pancreatic pseudocysts [editorial] Barkin JS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):62–4

A/S/G/E distinguished lecture—endoscopic therapy of pancreatic disease: a new horizon. Geenen JE. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):386–9

The team approach to biliary tract intervention: current status of combined percutaneous–endoscopic techniques. Kerr RM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):432–4 (15 ref.)

Paraendoscopic balloon dilation of luminal strictures [letter] Kleinman MS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jul–Aug; 35(4):356

Endoscopic duodenal aspiration for diagnosis of giardiasis [letter] Korman SH. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jul–Aug; 35(4):354–5

Endoscopic laser therapy as an alternative to palliative surgery for adenocarcinoma of the rectum—comparison of costs and complications. Mellow MH. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):283–7

The endoscopic localization of a gastrinoma in the afferent loop of a gastrojejunostomy. Piccione PR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):439–40

Presentation of the 1988 Rudolf Schindler Award to Bernard M. Schuman. Sivak MV Jr. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):381–2

Endoscopic laser therapy versus surgery for adenocarcinoma of the rectum [editorial] Smith LE. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):350–1

An endoscopic stapling device: the development of a new flexible endoscopically controlled device for placing multiple transmural staples in gastrointestinal tissue. Swain CP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):338–9

Endoscopic observation of ampullary hemorrhage secondary to occult pancreatitis. Wolfe MW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):344–6

Diagnostic yield of upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in relation to age: retrospective analysis of 8,043 patients. Börsch G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Apr; 36(2):113–9

Operative choledochoscopy in biliary surgery. Molina LM, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Aug;35(4):162–6

Hysteroscopy in infertility and habitual abortion. Taylor PJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Jan;4(1):13–6 (32 ref.)

Abstracts: annual conference of the Society of Gastrointestinal Endoscopy of India. Ahmedabad, November 1, 1988. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;7(4 Suppl):A43–9

Percutaneous transhepatic cholecystoscopy and biliary endoscopic lithotripsy. Inui K, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;8(1):13–6

Percutaneous transhepatic endoscopic access to the biliary system. Neuhaus H, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan; 8(1):9–10

Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in infants and children. Kochhar R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Feb;26(2):129–33

Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in children. Mittal SK. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Feb;26(2):134–8

"Babylon–scopy" or the semantic confusion in gynecologic endoscopy [letter] Vancaillie TG. **Int J Fertil** 1989 Jan–Feb;34(1):17–8

Otoscopic diagnosis of middle ear effusion in acute and non–acute otitis media. I. The value of different otoscopic findings. Karma PH, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1989 Feb;17(1):37–49

Endoscopic papillosphincterotomy and surgical sphincteroplasty for the treatment of bile duct stones: a comparative analysis. Motta G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1989; 19(2):165–71

Flexible fiberoptic rhinoscopy in the diagnosis of sinusitis. Castellanos J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Jan; 83(1):91–4

Visualization techniques in the nasal airway: their role in the diagnosis of upper airway disease and measurement of therapeutic response. Selner JC. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Nov;82(5 Pt 2):909–16 (2 ref.)

Flexible fiberoptic endoscopy: an introduction for illustrators. Pearl RK, et al. **J Biocommun** 1989;16(2):11–3

Disinfection of endoscopes [letter; comment] Rodney WM. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Apr;28(4):396. **Comment on:** J Fam Pract 1988 Sep;27(3):271–6

Pediatric upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: a 13–year experience. Tam PK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 May; 24(5):443–7

Endoscopic diverticulotomy versus internal diverticulectomy in the treatment of pharyngeal pouch [letter] Wilson JA. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Dec;33(6):343

The uterotubal junction. A proposal for classifying its morphology as assessed with hysteroscopy. Vancaillie T, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jul;33(7):624–9

Value of intrauterine device insertion and estrogen administration after hysteroscopic metroplasty. Vercellini P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Jul;34(7):447–50

A comparison of photodetector and endoscopic evaluations of velopharyngeal function. Karnell MP, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1988 Sep;31(3):503–10

Impact of endourology on diagnosis and management of upper urinary tract urothelial cancer. Blute ML, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Jun;141(6):1298–301

Endoscopic correction of vesicoureteral reflux in the renal transplant candidate. Jackson CL, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Sep; 142(3):710–1

Technical refinements in endoscopic correction of vesicoureteral reflux. O'Donnell B, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Nov; 140(5 Pt 2):1101–2

Safety and efficacy of electrohydraulic lithotripsy by ureteroscopy. Willscher MK, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Nov; 140(5):957–8

Consensus conference: Therapeutic endoscopy and bleeding ulcers. **JAMA** 1989 Sep 8;262(10):1369–72 (0 ref.)

Endoscopic biopsy forceps and transfer of tissue between cases [letter] Coghill SB, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 18; 1(8634):388–9

Comparison of endoscopic polidocanol injection and YAG laser therapy for bleeding peptic ulcers. Rutgeerts P, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 27;1(8648):1164–7

Endoscopic sinus surgery for mucoceles: a viable alternative. Kennedy DW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Sep;99(9):885–95

Endoscopic paranasal sinus surgery: indications and considerations. Schaefer SD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Jan; 99(1):1–5

Complications in endoscopic intranasal ethmoidectomy: an update. Stankiewicz JA. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Jul;99(7 Pt 1):686–90

Mucosal vascular malformations of the gastrointestinal tract: clinical observations and results of endoscopic neodymium: yttrium–aluminum–garnet laser therapy. Gostout CJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Oct;63(10):993–1003

How well are endoscopes cleaned and disinfected between patients? Collignon P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Sep 4; 151(5):269–72

Should endoscopy rather than radiology be the primary investigation for dysphagia? [letter] Cullingford GL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Aug 21;151(4):238

"Horses for courses" in the upper gastrointestinal tract: a rational approach to diagnosis. Mendelson RM. **Med J Aust** 1989 Feb 20;150(4):198–202 (57 ref.)

Endoscopy in upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Jalleh RP, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1988 Sep;43(3):213–7

Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy as an initial investigation in dyspepsia—a Malaysian experience. Kudva MV, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1988 Dec;43(4):311–7

Endourology new vistas in the management of urinary tract disease. Mahamooth Z. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Sep; 42(3):191–5

Endoscopic sinus surgery. A functional approach. Thawley SE. **Mo Med** 1987 May;84(5):237–41

Hysteroscopic metroplasty: six years' experience. Daly DC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;73(2):201–5

Hysteroscopy with selective endometrial sampling compared with D&C for abnormal uterine bleeding: the value of a negative hysteroscopic view. Loffer FD. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;73(1):16–20

Hysteroscopy. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1988 Mar; 15(1):1–166

Indications for hysteroscopy. Corfman RS. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;15(1):41–9 (57 ref.)

Hysteroscopy in the management of endometrial cancer. Kohorn EI. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1988 Mar; 15(1):73–5

Dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Zimmermann R. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;15(1):107–10

Endoscopic sinus surgery. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1989 Aug;22(4):677–846

Laser endoscopic treatment of laryngoceles and laryngeal cysts. Myssiorek D, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jun;100(6):538–41

Intestinal lymphangiectasia in children: a study of upper gastrointestinal endoscopic biopsies. Abramowsky C, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1989;9(3):289–97

Scopomania: proliferation of an invasive technology. Hidalgo HA. **Pharos** 1989 Spring;52(2):33–4

Fiberoptic rhinolaryngoscopy in primary care. A new direction for expanding in–office diagnostics. Dewitt DE. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Oct;84(5):125–6, 131–5, 138 passim

Open–access endoscopy for general practitioners. MacIntyre IM. **Practitioner** 1988 Mar 22;232(1445):348–51

Role of ureteroscopy in the management of urothelial tumors of the ureter and renal pelvis. Bagley DH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;277:93–104 (20 ref.)

Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in Saudi Arabia: analysis of 6386 procedures. Laajam MA, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 Jan; 66(249):21–5

Interventional radiologic management of enteric strictures. McLean GK, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 2):1049–53 (24 ref.)

XXII Scandinavian Conference on Gastroenterology and XIII Scandinavian Meeting on Gastrointestinal Endoscopy. Umeå, Sweden, June 1–3, 1989. Abstracts. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;159:1–102

The impact of electronic imaging in intraoperative biliary endoscopy (choledochoscopy). Berci G, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1988;2(3):167–71

Endoscopy and pathology. Hermanek P. **Surg Endosc** 1988; 2(4):251–5

Technique and result of intraoperative choledochoscopy. Lennert KA. **Surg Endosc** 1987;1(1):51–4

Endoscopy in the immediate postoperative period [letter] Rückauer KD. **Surg Endosc** 1989;3(2):115–6

Intraoperative endoscopic localization of jejunal angiodysplasia as a source of massive rectal bleeding. Steele JT, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1989;3(1):56–9; discussion 59–60

Intraoperative endoscopy of the biliary tract. Thompson JE, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1988;2(3):172–5

How can cholangioscopy improve the management of intrahepatic stones? Yamakawa T. **Surg Endosc** 1988; 2(3):162–6

Intraoperative enteroscopy for bleeding angiodysplasias of small intestine. Lau WY, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Apr;168(4):341–4

Combined endoscopic and fluoroscopic balloon dilatation of a complex proximal jejunal stricture. Nealon WH, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Jan;105(1):113–6

Endoscopic examination for pancreatic fistula. Nakagawa K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Jan;157(1):61–7

Treatment of vesicoureteral reflux by endoscopic injection of blood. Kohri K, et al. **Urol Int** 1988;43(6):324–6

Ureteroscope in managing difficult urethral problems. Munch LC, et al. **Urology** 1988 Nov;32(5):451

Endoscopy for removal of unusual foreign bodies in urethra and bladder. Schnall RI, et al. **Urology** 1989 Jul;34(1):33–5

Rigid ureteroscopy: pitfalls and remedies. Thomas R. **Urology** 1988 Oct;32(4):328–34

Endoscopic sclerotherapy of bleeding oesophageal varices in Jamaica. Lee MG, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1989 Jun; 38(2):75–9

European Association for Gastroenterology and Endoscopy, 21st congress. Graz, Austria, May 3–6, 1989. Abstracts. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar;27(3):154–200

[Modern therapeutic endoscopy of the pancreato–biliary region] Dite P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Mar 17; 128(12):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Therapeutic endoscopy in gastroenterology] Bengoa JM. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Nov;108(11):923–5 (Fre)

[Gynecologic endoscopy] Huber JF. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Nov;108(11):935–6 (Fre)

[Endoscopic surgery in ORL] Sacoun A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Nov;108(11):929–30 (Fre)

[Sonography and endoscopy] **Chirurg** 1989 May;60(5):suppl 80 (Ger)

[Interdisciplinary treatment of gallstones: surgery, endoscopy, lithotripsy. Report of experiences after 4 years] Heberer G, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Apr;60(4):219–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of preoperative selective endoscopy on the results and treatment concept of bile duct surgery] Boeckl O, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 16;113(50):1950–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bile duct surgery and surgical endoscopy (editorial)] Kümmerle F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 16; 113(50):1947–9 (Ger)

[Responsibility for education in endoscopy interventions. Legal requirements] Tröger HD. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Mar 15;107(8):187–8 (Ger)

[Clinical and functional aspects of endonasal operation of the maxillary sinuses] Hosemann W, et al. **HNO** 1989 Jun; 37(6):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endoscopic cricopharyngeal myotomy, an alternative in surgical treatment of Zenker's diverticula] Laubert A, et al. **HNO** 1989 May;37(5):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of endoscopy in the diagnosis and therapy of gastrointestinal and biliary parasites] al Karawi MA, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Dec;29(12):807–14 (46 ref.) (Ger)

[Percutaneous transhepatic litholysis with methyl tert–butyl ether. Current status and future perspectives] Leuschner U, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Dec;29(12):788–91 (Ger)

[What is safe in endoscopic therapy of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage?] Scheurlen M, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Nov;29(11):755–64 (82 ref.) (Ger)

[Possibilities and limitations of laser therapy of the gastrointestinal tract] Kohler B, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1988 Aug;18(4):177–83 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endoscopic removal of bile duct calculi (papillotomy, mechanical lithotripsy, laser–induced lithotripsy] Ell C. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:112–6 (Ger)

[Endoscopic diagnosis and therapy of early forms of gastrointestinal cancer] Rösch W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:15–8 (Ger)

[Cytodiagnosis of gastrointestinal tumors] Witte S. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:18–29 (Ger)

[Public health recommendations in endoscopy: AIDS and endoscopy] **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;26(4):suppl 8–9 (Ger)

[AIDS and gastroenterologic endoscopy. Survey of current practice] Riemann JF, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun; 26(6):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in the ileal mucosa in Crohn disease. Endoscopic and histologic study] Schmitz-Moormann P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;26(8):404–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quo vadis endoscopic sphincterotomy?] Seifert E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;27(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical and endoscopic papillosphincterotomy in surgery of the bile ducts] Černý J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989; 114(7):448–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of inoperable carcinoma of the head of the pancreas] Cohen S, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Dec 1; 115(11):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Importance of therapeutic endoscopy of the bile ducts] Familiari L, et al. **G Clin Med** 1988 Oct;69(10):605–20 (Ita)

[Clinical usefulness of endoscopy of the upper digestive tract in the aged] Pilotto A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1988 Nov; 69(11):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of endoscopy in the diagnosis of gastric lymphomas: remarks on a case] Saffiotti O, et al. **G Clin Med** 1988 Oct; 69(10):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Collateral circulation of the portal vein: evaluation and comparative study using conventional radiography of the esophagus, digestive endoscopy and abdominal echotomography] Salvioni D, et al. **G Clin Med** 1988 Apr; 69(4):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Importance of endoscopic and ultrasound evaluation in the study of liver cirrhosis] Salmi A, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Jul–Sep;8(3):304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of endoscopy in the diagnosis of gastritis] Sartori S, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Jul–Sep;8(3):309–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Reflux esophagitis: the role of endoscopy] Catanzano C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Dec 31;43(23–24):2055–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Gastric polyps: endoscopic and surgical treatment] Spinoglio G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 May 31;44(10):1473–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ethical and medicolegal problems in digestive endoscopy] Cantarini D, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Raised levels of IgE and allergic diseases in patients subjected to esophagogastroduodenoscopy] Mancin O, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Utility of endoscopic ultrasonography of malignant tumors of the gastrointestinal tract] Nakazawa S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2–1):1188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intraoperative fiber optic angioscopy during cardiovascular surgery] Ishimaru S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;89(8):1286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Recent progress in diagnosis and treatment of digestive diseases. I. Chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer. 2. Medical endoscopic treatment of massive bleeding due to peptic ulcer] Okabe H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov; 77(11):1643–5 (Jpn)

[Nasotracheal intubation with the use of fibroscopes] Drozdovskiĭ VIa, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Active detection of preneoplastic and neoplastic diseases at an endoscopic center] Ambartsumian AM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;(11):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis and endoscopic treatment of reflux esophagitis] Glazov AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;(4):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Therapeutic endoscopy in combined therapy of gastroduodenal ulcers] Nikitin VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;(4):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Outlook for the development of emergency endoscopy] Sinev IuV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;(2):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Device for inserting microirrigators through the endoscopic canal] Suborov AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 May; (5):120–1 (Rus)

[Diagnostic and therapeutic endoscopy in acute obstruction of the large intestine] Sinev IuV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;67(1):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bone marrow endoscopy] Boĭkov VP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Mar;(3):68–9 (Rus)

[Roentgeno-endoscopic changes in the stomach in chronic pancreatitis] Krasiuk MN, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(3):95–7 (Rus)

[Complex evaluation of the work of physician-endoscopy specialists] Bokman GB, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(5):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Significance of sinus endoscopy in the diagnosis and choice of treatment tactics in recurrences of maxillary sinusitis after radical surgery] Konstantinova NP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The experience of the Armenian Republic Endoscopic Center in the active detection of tumors of the urinary system] Mkrtchian LN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(6):709–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibilities of endoscopic and interventional ultrasound] Mehmet S. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1988;35(2):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Use of peroperative pyeloscopy in the prevention of false recurrent kidney calculi] Milinković V. **Med Vojnomed Akad** 1987;29:34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Peroral suction biopsy of the small intestine directed under endoscopic monitoring] Meyer MA, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1987;17(3):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Uretero-renoscopy. Our 1st experience in the child] González Cabrera LA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 May; 41(4):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Ileoscopy: indications and results] Porowska B, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Sep;74(3):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hazards of angioscopic examination: documentation of damage to the arterial intima. Lee G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1530–6

Oropharyngeal examination for suspected epiglottitis [letter] **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Dec;142(12):1261–7

Fatal and disastrous complications following percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Ditesheim JA, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Feb;55(2):92–6

Changes in oxygenation and pulse rate during endoscopy. Hayward SR, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Mar;55(3):198–202

Intramural duodenal hematoma following upper gastrointestinal endoscopic biopsy. Zinelis SA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Feb;34(2):289–91

Medical jurisprudence and gastro-enterological endoscopy [letter] Bauer G. **Endoscopy** 1988 Nov;20(6):338

"Guide-wire Perforation during Bougienage and Tube Positioning. Report on Three Cases and Technical Improvement" [letter; comment] Hanwell AE. **Endoscopy** 1989 May;21(3):157. **Comment on:** Endoscopy 1988 Nov;20(6):332–3

Risk of transmitting HIV by endoscopes [letter] Reim E, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Nov;20(6):338

Does the endoscope control head need to be disinfected between examinations? Sobala GM, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Jan;21(1):19–21

Posttherapeutic foreign bodies in esophagus, stomach, and duodenum [letter] Kirberg A. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Mar–Apr;35(2):135

Mechanisms of hypoxemia during panendoscopy. Rimmer KP, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;11(1):17–22

Routine cleaning and the elimination of Campylobacter pylori from endoscopic biopsy forceps. Karim QN, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Jan;13(1):87–90

Endourologic management of ureteroscopic complications. Culkin DJ, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1989 Jul;141(7):27–32

Endoscopy and endophthalmitis [letter] Reed M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Sep 21;321(12):836

Complications of endoscopic sinus surgery. Stankiewicz JA. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1989 Aug;22(4):749–58

Ureteroscopic injuries to the upper urinary tract. Huffman JL. **Urol Clin North Am** 1989 May;16(2):249–54 (26 ref.)

Complications and hazards of gastrointestinal endoscopy. Habr-Gama A, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 Mar–Apr; 13(2):193–201 (110 ref.)

[Holter's ECG monitoring in esophagogastroduodenoscopy. Premedication with tiropramide. Preliminary notes] Cosentino F, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan–Mar;35(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Alizapride versus placebo in premedication for esophagogastroduodenoscopy. Double-blind clinical study. Experimental research in vitro] Cosentino F, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan–Mar;35(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment and prophylaxis for urogenital infections occurring after urethrocystoscopy] Ohishi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Sep;34(9):1601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Uretero-renoscopy. Our initial experience] Hem E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Aug 30;108(24):1898–901 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Complications and treatment of 431 ureterorenoscopies] Massarra J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 Sep;41(7):527–32 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Upper gastrointestinal fiberoptic endoscopy and convulsive crises (letter)] Brullet Benedí E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Nov 19;91(17):678–9 (Spa)

ECONOMICS

The staggering cost of endoscopy [letter] Sacks AB. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 May;152(5):1127

Costs of infection control in endoscopy units. Hanson PJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 1;298(6677):866–7

Endoscopy compared with barium meal: balanced analyses? [letter] **Med J Aust** 1989 Jun 5;150(11):667–8

[Clinical observations on the cost-effectiveness relationship in endoscopic surgery on the lower urinary tract] Proca E, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1988 May–Jun;37(3):161–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

EDUCATION

Teaching surgical endoscopy of the gastrointestinal tract. Dent TL, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):202–5 (14 ref.)

HISTORY

History and development of hysteroscopy. Russell JB. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;15(1):1–11

[A brief history of endoscopy] Sauvain J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Nov;108(11):917–8 (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

Intraoperative angioscopy: principles of irrigation and description of a new dedicated irrigation pump. Miller A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Aug;118(2):391–9

Percutaneous coronary angioscopy by means of a fiberscope with a steerable guide wire. Uchida Y. **Am Heart J** 1989 May;117(5):1153–5

Universal ventilation laser tracheoscope. Shapshay SM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Sep–Oct;97(5 Pt 1):550–1

The use of flexible nasoendoscopy in adults with acute epiglottitis. Cox GJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Nov; 70(6):361–2

Endoscopic sterilization questioned [letter] Strzelecki LR. **AORN J** 1988 Sep;48(3):430–1

Ureteroscopy and renoscopy: a preliminary report. Bush IM, et al. **Chic Med Sch Q** 1970;30(1):46–9

Experimental evaluation of an endoscopic ultrasound probe: in vitro and in vivo canine studies. Silverstein FE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Apr;96(4):1058–62

Substitute forceps channel cover [letter] Bonacini M. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):443

Prospective evaluation of a small caliber upper endoscope for colonoscopy after unsuccessful standard examination. Kozarek RA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jul–Aug; 35(4):333–5

A prospective trial of an anti-splatter device for the protection of endoscopic personnel from potentially AIDS-infective fluids. Laine L. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Nov–Dec;34(6):470–1

Video endoscopy in percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy tube placement [letter] Patel AS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):358

The use of small caliber endoscopes in selected cases increases the success rate of colonoscopy [editorial] Rogers BH. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):352

Endoscopic management of malignant biliary obstruction: stents of 10 French gauge are preferable to stents of 8 French gauge. Speer AG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):412–7

Cleaning and disinfection of equipment for gastrointestinal flexible endoscopy: interim recommendations of a Working Party of the British Society of Gastroenterology [letter] Casswore DP, et al. **Gut** 1989 Aug;30(8):1156–7

Clinical application of percutaneous transluminal angioscopy. Comparison of findings in percutaneous transluminal angioplasty, thrombolysis, thrombus-extraction and stent-application. Beck A, et al. **Herz** 1988 Dec;13(6):392–9 (44 ref.)

Experience with a new flexible hysteroscope. Marty R. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Aug;27(1):97–9

Miniscopes—a technology in search of an application. Kozarek RA. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;10(5):475–8

Contamination of an endoscope due to Trichosporon beigelli. Singh S, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Jul;14(1):49–53

Invention of flexible fibreoptic endoscope [letter] Fairley JW. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Jun;103(6):647

Intermittent difficulty with catheterization of Indiana continent urinary reservoir: use of flexible ureteroscope. Chin JL, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Aug;142(2):371

Semirigid ureteroscopy: a new genre. Dretler SP, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Jun;141(6):1314–6

Angioscopy as an adjunct to laser-assisted angioplasty in seven peripheral vascular cases. Tatpati DA, et al. **Kans Med** 1988 Nov;89(11):305–7

Virus transmission via fiberoptic endoscope: recommended disinfection. Bond WW. **Md Med J** 1988 Jul;37(7):497–8

Hysteroscopic management of mullerian fusion defects. Graebe RA. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1988 Mar; 15(1):91–8 (8 ref.)

Laser ablation of the endometrium. Loffer FD. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;15(1):77–89 (12 ref.)

Distending media for hysteroscopy. Pellicer A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;15(1):23–8 (20 ref.)

Hysteroscopy in the infertile woman. Pellicer A. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;15(1):99–105 (24 ref.)

Instrumentation in hysteroscopy. Shapiro BS. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;15(1):13–21 (27 ref.)

Office hysteroscopy. Wheeler JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;15(1):29–39 (13 ref.)

Office endoscopy—when, why, what, and how. Gustafson RO, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1989 Aug;22(4):683–9

Instruments and equipment for endoscopic sinus surgery. Krause DE, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1989 Aug; 22(4):703–11

Laser polypectomy. Ohyama M. **Rhinology** 1989;Suppl 8:35–43

New fibroscope, model FG-23H. **Surg Endosc** 1987; 1(3):185–6

Visicath imaging probes. **Surg Endosc** 1987;1(3):186

Intrarenal dimensions. Guidelines for flexible ureteropyeloscopes. Bagley DH, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1987; 1(2):119–21

Electronic imaging in endoscopy. Berci G, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1988;2(4):227–33

Evaluation of endoscopic hemostasis using an improved clipping apparatus. Hachisu T. **Surg Endosc** 1988;2(1):13–7

Choledochoscopy of the cystic duct as a new approach to the biliary tree. Reid BA Jr. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jul;169(1):68–70

Pediatric nephroscope for percutaneous renal stone removal. Zattoni F, et al. **Urology** 1989 May;33(5):404–6

[The value of a guidewire without an end in endoscopic interventions of the upper urinary tract] Viville C, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1988;56(3):396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of the continuous guide in endoscopic operations on the upper urinary tract] Viville C, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1988;94(5–6):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intraoperative antegrade endoscopic papillotomy] Lange V, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Jan;60(1):58–9 (Ger)

[Possibilities of arterioscopy] Bauriedel G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Jan 30;107(3):29–30, 33–4 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endoscopy in transition. Video endoscopes replace glass fiber systems—uses of the new technic?] Schwing C. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Jul 30;106(22):56–7 (Ger)

[Microscope and endoscope-assisted surgery of inflammatory diseases of the paranasal sinuses. Value of the Messerklinger infundibulotomy] Rudert H. **HNO** 1988 Dec;36(12):475–82 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Enteral feeding by endoscopic approaches replaces parenteral nutrition] Schusdziarra V. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Dec;29(12):801–6 (50 ref.) (Ger)

[Endoscopic dissection of perforating veins] Hauer G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;Suppl 2:157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endoscopic sonography of the upper digestive tract] Dancygier H. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Jun;10(3):164–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Percutaneous, endoscopic drainage of pancreatic cysts] Heyder N, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:127–31 (Ger)

[Imaging procedures in gastroenterology. Endoscopy] Stadelmann O. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:135–47 (16 ref.) (Ger)

[Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy and jejunostomy in endoscopic tumor therapy] Keymling M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:178–82 (Ger)

[Electronic video-endoscopy] Pietropaolo V, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1987;59(1–6):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The development of a new operating hysteroscopic fiberscope and its clinical application] Lin BL, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov; 40(11):1733–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An injection needle for the endoscope] Solomatin AD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;(2):114–5 (Rus)

[Experimental endofluorimeters for evaluating the intensity of luminescence of tissues in normal and pathological conditions during endoscopic studies and surgical interventions] Barskiĭ IIa, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 Jul–Aug; (4):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of low-intensity laser radiation to improve endoscopic diagnosis] Bekeshko AA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 Sep–Oct; (5):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of a transformer-adaptor when using Soviet halogen lamps in endoscopic sources of cold light of non-Soviet origin] Guzhov VI. **Med Tekh** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A cytologic wire brush for flexible endoscopes] Nazarova RG, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A brush for cleaning the instrument channel of a flexible endoscope] Nazarova RG, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 Sep–Oct; (5):63 (Rus)

METHODS

Is hysteroscopy of value in the investigation of female infertility? Mencaglia L, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1988 Jul–Aug;19(4):239–41

Intra-operative and postoperative biliary endoscopy (choledochoscopy). The role of the surgeons. Berci G, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 May;55(5):267–72

The impact of video endoscopy on surgical training. Satava RM, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 May;55(5):263–6

Clinical experience of percutaneous coronary angioscopy in cases with coronary artery disease. Konishi T, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Jan;40(1):18–23

Acoustic otoscopy in the diagnosis of otitis media. Jehle D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Apr;18(4):396–400

Video nasopharyngoscopy: a comparison of fiberscopic, telescopic, and microscopic documentation. Yanagisawa E, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Jan;98(1 Pt 1):15–20

Routine intraoperative angioscopy in lower extremity revascularization. Miller A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 May; 124(5):604–8

Angioscopy and lasers in cardiovascular surgery: current applications and future prospects. White GH. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Apr;58(4):271–4 (52 ref.)

Reliability of flexible fiberoptic nasopharyngoscopy for evaluation of velopharyngeal function in a clinical population. D'Antonio LL, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1989 Jul; 26(3):217–25; discussion 225

Comparison of multi-view videofluoroscopy and nasopharyngoscopy in the assessment of velopharyngeal insufficiency. Stringer DA, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1989 Apr; 26(2):88–92

Patterns and location of velopharyngeal valving problems: atypical findings on video nasopharyngoscopy. Witzel MA, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1989 Jan;26(1):63–7

The use of videonasopharyngoscopy for biofeedback therapy in adults after pharyngeal flap surgery. Witzel MA, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1989 Apr;26(2):129–34; discussion 135

Antroscopy: a comparison between the sublabial (canine fossa) and intranasal (inferior meatus) approaches as an out-patient procedure. Whittet HB, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Feb;14(1):33–40

Percutaneous video angioscopy in peripheral vascular disease. Rees MR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Jul;40(4):347–51

Concepts and clinical application of fiberoptic examination of the upper airway. Selner JC. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1988 Fall; 6(3):303–20 (10 ref.)

Endostomy: a new approach to small-bowel endoscopy. Frimberger E, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Mar;21(2):86–8

Endoscopic pancreatic sphincterotomy—technique and evaluation. Fuji T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Jan;21(1):27–30

Biliary lithiasis: combined endoscopic and surgical treatment. Ponchon T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Jan;21(1):15–8

Intraoperative assessment of in situ saphenous vein bypass grafts by vascular endoscopy. Woelfle KD, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1988 Aug;2(4):257–62

Influence of hip flexion on the course of the ureter. Ureteroscopic implications. Angus DG, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;14(4):287–90

Therapeutic hysteroscopic procedures. Siegler AM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Nov;50(5):685–701 (92 ref.)

Sedation for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: a comparative study of midazolam and diazepam. Lee MG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Mar–Apr;35(2):82–4

Retrograde biliary ultrathin endoscopy enhances biopsy of stenoses and lithotripsy. Ponchon T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):292–7

Premedication for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Ross WA. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Mar–Apr;35(2):120–6 (128 ref.)

Endoscopic retrieval of ingested broken glass in the esophagus and stomach by end-hood and suction technique [letter] Tuen HH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jul–Aug; 35(4):357–8

Endoscopic removal of ingested foreign bodies. Venkateswarlu K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 May; 25(5):443–6

Coronary angioscopy during cardiac catheterization and cardiac surgery. Höher M, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1988; 3(2–3):153–9

New endoscopic palliative treatments in gastrointestinal malignancies. Goldin E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Sep–Oct; 24(9–10):568–71

Intraoperative fiberoptic angioscopy to evaluate the completeness of pulmonary embolectomy. Morshuis WJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):630–4

Functional endoscopic sinus surgery. Stubbs WK. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Feb;76(2):245–8 (4 ref.)

The endoscopic measurement of intravascular pressure and flow in oesophageal varices. Staritz M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Aug;7(1):126–31

Endoscopic transnasal surgery in chronic maxillary sinusitis. Kamel RH. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 May;103(5):492–501

Upper gastrointestinal tract endoscopy in the pediatric patient. Caulfield M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Sep;115(3):339–45 (56 ref.)

Endoscopy in the diagnosis of genital tuberculosis. Merchant R. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Jul;34(7):468–74

Cylindrical battery ingestion: a case of endoscopic retrieval. Young TL, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;82(8):415–6

Endoscopic management of urethrovesical anastomotic obliteration following radical retropubic prostatectomy. Appel RA, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Sep;142(3):818–20

Pressure-controlled hydraulic dilation of the ureter: "one-step" ureteroscopy. Eshghi M. **J Urol** 1988 Nov; 140(5):950–3

Flexible ultrasonic lithotriptor and fiberoptic ureterorenoscope: a new approach to ureteral calculi. Higashihara E, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Jul;142(1):40–2

Balloon dilation of the ureter for ureteroscopy. Huffman JL, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Nov;140(5):954–6

Functional endonasal sinus surgery (FESS) in the pediatric age group. Gross CW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Mar; 99(3):272–5

The endoscopic approach to the sphenoid sinus. Stankiewicz JA. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Feb;99(2):218–21

Hysteroscopy as a diagnostic aid. Lavy G. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;15(1):61–72 (31 ref.)

Hysteroscopic sterilization. Thatcher SS. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;15(1):51–9 (20 ref.)

Microendoscopy of the anterior segment vasculature in the rabbit eye. Funk R, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1989;21(1):8–17

Anatomy for endoscopic sinus surgery. Becker SP. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1989 Aug;22(4):677–82

Radiologic assessment preoperative to endoscopic sinus surgery. Chow JM, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1989 Aug;22(4):691–701

Revision endoscopic ethmoidectomy for chronic rhinosinusitis. Corey JP, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1989 Aug;22(4):801–8

Difficult decisions in endoscopic sinus surgery. Friedman M, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1989 Aug;22(4):777–99

Pediatric functional endonasal sinus surgery. Gross CW, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1989 Aug;22(4):733–8

The role of endoscopic sinus surgery for the treatment of nasal polyposis. Josephson JS. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1989 Aug;22(4):831–40

Lasers and endoscopic rhinologic surgery. Levine HL. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1989 Aug;22(4):739–48

Basic surgical techniques and variations of endoscopic sinus surgery. Rice DH. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1989 Aug; 22(4):713–26

Endoscopic total sphenoethmoidectomy. Schaefer SD. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1989 Aug;22(4):727–32

Ureteroscopic stone manipulation in the upper third of ureter and the pelvicaliceal system. Pedersen FM, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1988;22(3):179–82

Ureterorenoscopy (URS) in pregnancy. Bakke A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1988;110:243–4

High frequency positive pressure ventilation reduces renal movements during rigid ureteropyeloscopy. Swartz R, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1988;110:241–2

The clinical significance of coronary angioscopy in patients with coronary heart disease. Hombach V, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1988;2(1):1–4

Value of percutaneous transhepatic cholangioscopy (PTCS). Nimura Y, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1988;2(4):213–9

Combined endoscopic and percutaneous stent insertion to overcome a problem of percutaneous stent insertion. Pace RF, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1988;2(4):261–3

Electronic imaging with choledochoscopy [letter] Schumpelick V, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1989;3(2):115

Ureterorenoscopy in the management of renal and ureteric calculi. Olsen JB, et al. **Urol Int** 1989;44(1):32–4

Reverse lithotomy: modified prone position for simultaneous nephroscopic and ureteroscopic procedures in women. Lehman T, et al. **Urology** 1988 Dec;32(6):529–31

Ureteroscopic diagnosis and treatment of urinary calculi during pregnancy. Rittenberg MH, et al. **Urology** 1988 Nov; 32(5):427–8

[The role of ureterorenoscopy in the treatment of lithiasis in 1988] Braeckman J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1988; 56(3):408–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Percutaneous angioscopy of the iliac and femoral arteries] Cécile JP, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1988;13(3):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Possibilities for using rhinoscopy and otoscopy in forensic autopsy] Saternus KS. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1988;46:497–502 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Arguments for a revised concept in the therapy of acute pancreatitis. On the indications for conservative, endoscopic and surgical procedures] Sulkowski U, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Apr;60(4):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endosonographic tumor staging of gastrointestinal tumors] Striegel K, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1988 Dec;9(6):260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endourology—minimal invasive surgery. I] Eickenberg HU. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Mar;28(2):70–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nonsurgical recanalization of occluded femoral and popliteal arteries by a combination of the Dotter technic, angioscopy and atherectomy] Höfling B, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988; 23:157–60 (Ger)

[Ultrasound endoscopy] Heyder N. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:604–9 (12 ref.) (Ger)

[Temporal aspects of endoscopic methods] Phillip J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:628–33 (Ger)

[Gallstones—dissolution, lithotripsy, extraction] Riemann JF. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:623–6 (15 ref.) (Ger)

[Endoscopic tumor therapy—laser therapy] Riemann JF, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:176–7 (Ger)

[Possibilities and limits of contact hysteroscopic assessment of the causes of postmenopausal bleeding] Buchholz F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(14):884–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in childhood] Schultz K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Dec 4;129(49):2633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Recent progress in diagnosis cancer and treatment of digestive diseases. II. Esophageal cancer and gastric cancer. 4. Detection of early cancer by panendoscopy] Sakita T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;77(11):1651–4 (Jpn)

[Value of fibroendoscopy in diagnosis and therapy in otorhinolaryngology] Ukhitil B. **Vesta Otorinolaringol** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ureterorenoscopy combined with extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy] González Cabrera LA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jan–Feb;42(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Endoscopic resection of tumor of the kidney pelvis] Valdivia Uría JG, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jan–Feb;42(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

Quality assurance. The use of endoscopy in cancer care. Beart RW Jr. **Cancer** 1989 Jul 1;64(1 Suppl):266–8; discussion 269–71

TRENDS

Presidential address 1988. The future of gastrointestinal endoscopy and the A/S/G/E: will we continue to lead or be led? Pitcher JL. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Sep-Oct; 34(5):377–80

Future growth and development of hysteroscopy. Valle RF. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;15(1):111–26 (34 ref.)

Is surgical endoscopy necessary? [editorial] Berci G. **Surg Endosc** 1987;1(1):2–3

Progress in gastrointestinal endoscopy—introduction. Manegold BC. **World J Surg** 1989 Mar-Apr;13(2):141

[A new stage in endoscopic polypectomy] Strekalovskii VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(5):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Evaluating endoscopy] Troidl H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;Suppl 2:385–92 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

An audit of 2000 endoscopies. Duggan JM, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1989;9(1):33–5

Open-access upper alimentary endoscopy. Gear MW, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 May;41(5):438, 440, 442–4

The growth in utilization of endoscopic procedures: the red flag has been raised [editorial] Hogan WJ. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Nov-Dec;34(6):485–6

Gastroenterology services: a regional review of changes over a five year period (1981–86). Scott B, et al. **Gut** 1989 May; 30(5):695–700

Antroscopy: current practice—a survey of UK otolaryngologists. Fisher EW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Aug;103(8):747–9

[Dissemination of endoscopic procedures in gastroenterology. A survey of hospitals in West Germany] Ell C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 May 30;107(16):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Rhinoscopy in small animal clinics: an analysis of the results of 233 rhinoscopies and 97 bacterial cultures from nasal swabs. van Oosterhout IC, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Apr;114 Suppl 1:94S–95S

ENDOSSEOUS IMPLANTATION see **DENTAL IMPLANTATION, ENDOSSEOUS**

ENDOSSEOUS IMPLANTATION, ENDODONTIC see **DENTAL IMPLANTATION, ENDOSSEOUS, ENDODONTIC**

ENDOSULFAN

METABOLISM

Residues in fish exposed to sublethal doses of endosulfan and fish collected from cotton growing area. Novak B, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1989 Feb;24(1):97–109

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparative effects of synthetic insecticides—endosulfan, phosalone and permethrin—on Chlamydomonas reinhardtii algal cells. Gandhi SR, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1988; 35(2):93–9

Effect of insecticides on humoral immune response in cockerels. Varshneya C, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 Nov-Dec; 144(6):610–2

Effect of malathion and endosulfan on brain acetylcholinesterase and ovarian steroidogenesis of Channa punctatus (Bloch). Inbaraj RM, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Oct;16(2):123–8

TOXICITY

Effect of endosulfan on adenosine triphosphatase (ATPase) activity in liver, kidney, and muscles of Channa gachua. Sharma RM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Sep; 41(3):317–23

Biochemical studies on endosulfan toxicity in different age groups of rats. Kiran R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Dec; 44(3):247–52

[Effect of isomers and the basic metabolites of endosulfan on the status of the microsomal system of the liver] Koshkarian AO, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Mar;(3):93–4 **(Rus)**

ENDOTHELIUM

[Open auto-keratoplasty and reflected-light microscopy of the endothelium] Kasparov AA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 May-Jun;105(3):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Ulex Europaeus (UEA 1) [letter] Torrado J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Apr;91(4):503

A family of cell-surface glycoproteins defined by a putative anti-endothelial cell receptor antibody in man. Kansas GS, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 1;142(9):3050–7

CYTOLOGY

Derivation of human microvascular endothelial cells for prosthetic vascular graft seeding. Sharp WV, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Apr;3(2):104–7

The effects of various growth factors on endothelial cell survival in vitro. Etoh T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 15;162(3):1010–6

Enhanced adhesion of autologous lymphocytes to gamma-interferon-treated human endothelial cells in vitro. Thornhill MH, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Feb;70(1):59–64

Phorbol ester stimulates hexose uptake by brain microvessel endothelial cells. Drewes LR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Nov;21(5):771–6

Cultured human and canine endothelial cells from brain microvessels. Gerhart DZ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Nov; 21(5):785–93

Structure and function of endothelial cell integrins. Giltay JC, et al. **Haemostasis** 1988;18(4–6):376–89 (90 ref.)

Synthesis of thromboplastin (tissue factor) by endothelial cells. Prydz H, et al. **Haemostasis** 1988;18(4–6):215–23 (56 ref.)

Storage and secretion of von Willebrand factor by endothelial cells. Reinders JH, et al. **Haemostasis** 1988;18(4–6):246–61 (42 ref.)

Biosynthesis of human von Willebrand factor. Verweij CL. **Haemostasis** 1988;18(4–6):224–45 (109 ref.)

On scleroderma. Mast cells, endothelial cells, and fibroblasts. Claman HN. **JAMA** 1989 Sep 1;262(9):1206–9 (79 ref.)

Release of an endothelial cell growth factor from cultured porcine thyroid follicles. Greil W, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 May;3(5):858–67

Cloned endothelial cells from fetal bovine bone. Streeten EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(3):916–20

Liver sinusoidal endothelial cells: isolation, purification, characterization and interaction with hepatocytes. Morin O, et al. **Revis Biol Celular** 1988;15:1–85 (338 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Stimulation of de novo synthesis of prostaglandin G/H synthase in human endothelial cells by phorbol ester. Wu KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 15;263(35):19043–7

Intravenously injected sialidase inactivates attachment sites for lymphocytes on high endothelial venules. Rosen SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 15;142(6):1895–902

Is cyclosporin toxic to endothelial cells? [letter] Zaal MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 22;2(8617):956–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Interspecific variations of cerebral endothelial cholinesterases in rodents and carnivores. Trancard J, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 9;476(2):213–9

Serum angiotensin-converting enzyme: an endothelial cell marker. Application to thromboembolic pathology. Drouet L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Oct;112(4):450–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Endothelial cell Ia increases before inflammatory cell infiltration in EAE induced in long-tailed macaques. Rose LM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:315–8

Relationship between anti-cardiolipin and anti-endothelial cell antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Vismara A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Nov;74(2):247–53

Ly-6C is a monocyte/macrophage and endothelial cell differentiation antigen regulated by interferon-gamma. Jutila MA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Nov;18(11):1819–26

Selective up-regulation of endothelial cell class I MHC expression by cytokines from patients with lymphatic filariasis. Freedman DO, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 15; 142(2):653–8

Antiendothelial cell antibodies [editorial] Baguley E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Jun;16(6):716–7

Quantitation of a murine lung endothelial cell protein, P112, with a double monoclonal antibody assay. Kennel SJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Nov;59(5):692–701

METABOLISM

Role of leukocyte-endothelium adhesion in affecting recovery from ischemic episodes. Lipowsky HH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;565:308–15 (25 ref.)

Transport of L-cystine in human umbilical vein endothelial cells in culture. Ewadh MJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Oct; 8(5):449–53

Uptake of leucine and alanine by cultured cerebral capillary endothelial cells. Hughes CC, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 20;480(1–2):126–32

Human lamina propria lymphocytes bear homing receptors and bind selectively to mucosal lymphoid high endothelium. Jalkanen S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Jan; 19(1):63–8

Hepatic sinusoidal endothelium: Ulex lectin binding. Petrovic LM, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Mar;14(3):233–43

Down-regulation of homing receptors after T cell activation. Jung TM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 15;141(12):4110–7

Expression of lymphocyte adhesion receptors for high endothelium in primates. Anatomic partitioning and linkage to activation. Willerford DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 15;142(10):3416–22

The effects of oxygen radical—mediated pulmonary endothelial damage on cancer metastasis [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biochem 1989 Mar 16;86(1):97] Orr FW, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Dec;84(2):189–98

Enhanced thrombin generation and platelet binding on herpes simplex virus-infected endothelium. Visser MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):8227–30

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbial invasion: a covert activity? Gorby GL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Apr;34(4):507–12 (34 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Increased circulating endothelial cells in sickle cell crisis. Sowemimo-Coker SO, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Aug; 31(4):263–5

Intravascular papillary endothelial hyperplasia. Miyamoto H, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Nov;13(6):411–5 (29 ref.)

High endothelial venules present in lymphoid cell accumulations in thyroids affected by autoimmune disease: a study in men and BB rats of functional activity and development. Kabel PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Apr;68(4):744–51

Lymphocyte entry into inflammatory tissues in vivo. Qualitative differences of high endothelial venule-like vessels in sponge matrix allografts vs isografts. Bishop DK, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 15;142(12):4219–24

Aberrant expression of class II MHC antigens by skeletal muscle endothelial cells in experimental autoimmune myositis. Rosenberg NL, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 15; 142(12):4289–94

Lymphocyte adhesion to psoriatic dermal endothelium is mediated by a tissue-specific receptor/ligand interaction. Sackstein R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Nov;91(5):423–8

Hepatoma G2 conditioned medium facilitates early outgrowth of endothelial cells from isolated glomeruli. Elliot S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 May;35(5):1245–8

Recipient endothelialization of renal allografts. An immunohistochemical study utilizing blood group antigens. Sedmak DD, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Dec;46(6):907–10

[The biological nature of vascular endothelial cells in cutaneous tissues. Third Report: Immunohistochemical studies using MoAb against VWF] Suzuki Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;98(4):409–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Endothelial pump function in rabbit corneas kept under eye bank conditions. Medin W, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Feb;67(1):75–8

Lymphocyte migration molecules. Jalkanen S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;237:21–9 (28 ref.)

Endothelin and the production of cerebral vasospasm in dogs. Asano T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 31;159(3):1345–51

Endothelin enhances adrenergic vasoconstriction in perfused rat mesenteric arteries. Tabuchi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 31;159(3):1304–8

Studies of endothelial mitochondrial density in degenerating rat optic nerve. Schmidley JW. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 27; 481(1):154–6

Chemotactic activity of endothelial cell-derived interleukin 1 for human tumor cells. Orr FW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 1;48(23):6758–63

The preferential accumulation of helper-inducer T lymphocytes in inflammatory lesions: evidence for regulation by selective endothelial and homotypic adhesion. Pitzalis C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Sep; 18(9):1397–404

Endothelium-derived relaxing and contracting factors. Furchgott RF, et al. **FASEB J** 1989 Jul;3(9):2007–18 (108 ref.)

The endothelium partially obscures enhanced microvessel reactivity in DOCA hypertensive rats. King CM, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Oct;12(4):420–7

The regulation of platelet-activating factor production in endothelial cells. The role of calcium and protein kinase C. Whatley RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15; 264(11):6325–33

Effect of endothelial-cell-conditioned medium on proteoglycan synthesis in cultured smooth muscle cells from pig aorta. Berrou E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Dec; 137(3):430–8

Cyclosporine treatment of normal rats produces a rise in blood pressure and decreased renal vascular responses to nerve stimulation, vasoconstrictors and endothelium-dependent dilators. Gerkens JF. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Sep;250(3):1105–12

A quantitative and dynamic study of endothelial cells and megakaryocytes in human long-term bone marrow cultures. Berneman ZN, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Jan;3(1):61–7

Lipoxygenase products regulate IRGpIIb/IIIa receptor mediated adhesion of tumor cells to endothelial cells, subendothelial matrix and fibronectin. Honn KV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Oct;189(1):130–5

Heparin potentiates endothelial cell growth factor stimulation of plasminogen activator synthesis by diploid human lung fibroblasts. Rappaport RS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Jun 16;59(3):514–22

Endothelium-dependent responses in human blood vessels. Luscher TF, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 May; 9(5):181–4 (34 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Lymphocyte subpopulations in high endothelial venules and lymphatic capillaries of bronchus-associated lymphoid tissue (BALT) in the rat. Otsuki Y, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Feb;184(2):139–46

Preparation of collagen gel matrices for light and electron microscopy. Turner JW, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1989 Feb;11(2):134–6

ENDOTHELIUM, ANTERIOR CHAMBER see **ENDOTHELIUM, CORNEAL**

ENDOTHELIUM, CORNEAL

Congenital idiopathic corneal endotheliopathy. Scott DR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;107(8):1186–92

Endothelial cell protection [editorial] Brooks AM. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;16(3):159–60

Isolation and long-term cultivation of human corneal endothelial cells. Engelmann K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Nov;29(11):1656–62

Retrocorneal pigmentation. Dishman WA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Jun;60(6):438–41

[A medium-term study of endothelio-descemet using specular microscopy. Apropos of 66 surgical and medical cases] Chagnon AM, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Jun–Jul;88(6–7):863–4, 867–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Early endothelial complications after treatment using a neodymium-Yag laser] Bazard MC, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(1):17–23 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Specular microscopy] Ullern M. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988; 11(6–7):525–40 (130 ref.) (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Activity standard of donor endothelial cells in penetrating keratoplasty. Xie LX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Jan; 101(1):29–31

CYTOLOGY

Effect of epidermal growth factor on healing of corneal endothelial cells in cats. Brogdon JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Aug;50(8):1237–43

Endothelial morphologic features and function after long-term extended wear of contact lenses. Carlson KH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec;106(12):1677–9

Protective effects of viscous solutions in phacoemulsification and traumatic lens implantation. Glasser DB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul;107(7):1047–51

Assessment of the corneal endothelium prior to cataract and corneal graft surgery [editorial] Hirst LW. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov;16(4):273–4

Automated determination of polygonality of corneal endothelial cells. Nishi O, et al. **Cornea** 1989;8(1):54–7

Human corneal endothelial cells: isolation, characterization and long-term cultivation. Pistsov MY, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Sep;47(3):403–14

Endothelial cell loss with Bss plus and Ringer lactate in posterior chamber lens implantation: a specular microscopic evaluation. Kalra VK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987;35(5–6):246–8

Endothelial cell counts—in normal and post-operative eyes. Rajendran B, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987;35(5–6):223–5

Morphometric analysis of the corneal endothelium. Specular microscopy vs. alizarin red staining. Geroski DH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Feb;30(2):254–9

Quantitative analysis of wide-field specular microscopy. II. Precision of sampling from the central corneal endothelium. Hirst LW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Sep; 30(9):1972–9

Influence of substratum on corneal epithelial cell growth and protein synthesis. Trinkaus-Randall V, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Dec;29(12):1800–9

Growth of human corneal endothelial cells in culture. Yue BY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Feb;30(2):248–53

Improved resolution of specular micrographs. Merin LM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Jun;20(6):427–9

Endothelial cell counts following pars plana vitrectomy in pseudophakic and aphakic eyes. Mittl RN, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Jan;20(1):13–6

[Clinical specular microscopic analysis of the endothelium of transparent corneal grafts] Wang YL, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;3(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Changes in the normal corneal endothelium as a function of age. Semi-automatized morphometric study] Bazard MC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Oct;88(10):1161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Growing human corneal endothelium in cell culture] Engelmann K, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(1):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantifying vital staining of the corneal endothelium by photometry] Hartmann C, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988; 85(6):672–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Simulation of measurement error in corneal endothelial morphometry] Inoda S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;92(7):1149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

Intracameral thrombin and the corneal endothelium. McDermott ML, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct 15; 106(4):414–22

Tissue plasminogen activator and the corneal endothelium. McDermott ML, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul 15; 108(1):91–2

The assessment of endothelial integrity by scanning electron microscopy and fluorescein diacetate staining following treatment with cryoprotective additives. Madden PW. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Jan;8(1):17–36

The effect of epinephrine and benzalkonium chloride on cultured corneal endothelial and trabecular meshwork cells. Samples JR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Jul;49(1):1–12

The effect of long-term topical administration of commercial beta-blockers on the rat corneal endothelium. Matsuda M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan;13(1–2):67–73

Effect of oxidized glutathione on the barrier function of the corneal endothelium. Araie M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Dec;29(12):1884–7

A peptide from fibronectin cell-binding domain inhibits attachment of epithelial cells. Nishida T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Dec;29(12):1820–5

Clinical evaluation of the effect of acetylcholine on the corneal endothelium. Menchini U, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Jul;15(4):421–4

Experimental evaluation of a synthetic viscoelastic material on intraocular pressure and corneal endothelium. Roberts B, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 May;15(3):321–6

Desensitization of beta-adrenergic receptors in corneal endothelium. Chao WT, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1985 Fall; 1(3):263–8

Pharmacological modification of corneal endothelial intracellular pH, intracellular electrical potential difference, and corneal swelling and deswelling rates. Elijah RD, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1985 Winter;1(4):343–52

The effect of steroids on the viability of endothelial cells of stored cornea. Lee JH, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;1(1):18–22

Effect of cefazolin on the corneal endothelium. An experimental study. Petroutsos G, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1989;21(1):33–6

[Toxicity of amphotericin B to bovine corneal endothelial cells in tissue culture] Lin N, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1988 Dec;4(4):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[In vitro changes in the lens epithelium and corneal endothelium caused by the cytostatic drug daunomycin] Hartmann C, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(2):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Concentration-related effects of viscoelastic substances on the cell growth of bovine corneal endothelial cells] Imkamp E, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(4):434–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[In vitro studies of the tolerance of hydroxypropyl methylcellulose (HPMC) with regard to the human corneal endothelium] Schimmelpfennig B. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jun;192(6):668–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Damage to the corneal endothelium following exposure to sulfur hexafluoride gas] Schulze F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Jun;194(6):447–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphogenesis of rabbit corneal endothelium. Cintron C, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Sep;7(9):913–29

ENZYMOLOGY

Age as a function of ATPase activity in cultured corneal endothelial cells. Whikehart DR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Feb;30(2):335–8

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro demonstration of human natural killing of keratocytes and corneal epithelium. Opremcak EM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar;21(3):96–9, 102

INJURIES

Methylcellulose for endothelial cell protection. Steele AD, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;16(3):251–4

A correlative electron microscopic and freeze-fracture examination of cat corneal endothelial wound repair. Tuberville AW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Apr;8(4):365–77

The morphology and function of healing cat corneal endothelium. Huang PT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Aug;30(8):1794–801

Effects of EGF and indomethacin on rabbit corneal endothelial wound closure in excised corneas. Yoshida A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Sep;30(9):1991–6

Picosecond optical breakdown: tissue effects and reduction of collateral damage. Zysset B, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989; 9(3):193–204 (36 ref.)

A model to induce scattered cell damage in the corneal endothelium. Lin CP, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1989; 21(2):97–100

METABOLISM

Basic fibroblast growth factor binds to subendothelial extracellular matrix and is released by heparitinase and heparin-like molecules. Bashkin P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 21;28(4):1737–43

The clinical measurement of endothelial permeability. Carlson KH, et al. **Cornea** 1988;7(3):183–9 (42 ref.)

Glucose consumption in cultured corneal cells. Zurawski CA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Apr;8(4):349–55

Thrombin enhances release of tissue plasminogen activator from bovine corneal endothelial cells. Fukushima M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Jul;30(7):1576–83

Arachidonic acid metabolism by cultured bovine corneal endothelial cells. Gerritsen ME, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Apr;30(4):698–705

Corneal endothelial wound closure in vitro. Effects of EGF and/or indomethacin. Joyce NC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Jul;30(7):1548–59

Pyridine nucleotides and phosphorylation potential of rabbit corneal epithelium and endothelium. Masters BR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 May;30(5):861–68

Characterization of bicarbonate-dependent potassium uptake in cultured corneal endothelial cells. Savion N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Apr;30(4):690–7

The cloning and sequencing of alpha 1(VIII) collagen cDNAs demonstrate that type VIII collagen is a short chain collagen and contains triple-helical and carboxyl-terminal non-triple-helical domains similar to those of type X collagen. Yamaguchi N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25;264(27):16022–9

Fibroblast growth factor release by bovine endothelial cells and human astrocytoma cells in culture is density dependent. Sato Y, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Apr; 3(4):744–8

PATHOLOGY

Long-term follow-up of cryopreserved corneal endothelium. A specular microscopic study. Ruusuvaara P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Dec;66(6):687–91

Contact lens intolerance induced by DM rupture and secondary endothelial degeneration. A specular microscopic study. Setälä K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Apr;67(2):211–5

Long-term changes of the corneal endothelium following intracapsular cataract extraction with implantation of open-loop anterior chamber lenses. Stur M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Dec;66(6):678–86

The effect of hard contact lens wear on the keratoconic corneal endothelium after penetrating keratoplasty. Matsuda M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar 15; 107(3):246–51

Corneal endothelial changes in pseudoexfoliation syndrome. Miyake K, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul 15;108(1):49–52

A comparison of corneal endothelial morphology in cornea guttata, Fuchs' dystrophy and bullous keratopathy. Brooks AM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1988 May;16(2):93–100

The preoperative assessment of the corneal endothelium. Brooks AM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov; 16(4):309–16

The use of specular microscopy to investigate unusual findings in the corneal endothelium and its adjacent structures. Brooks AM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;16(3):235–43

A morphologic and fluorophotometric analysis of the corneal endothelium in long-term extended wear soft contact lens wearers. Dutt RM, et al. **CLAO J** 1989 Apr–Jun; 15(2):121–3

Corneal endothelial changes associated with contact lens wear. MacRae SM, et al. **CLAO J** 1989 Jan–Mar;15(1):82–7

Penetrating keratoplasty in the management of iridocorneal endothelial syndrome. Crawford GJ, et al. **Cornea** 1989; 8(1):34–40

Ultrastructural changes in the posterior layers of the cornea in Schnyder's crystalline dystrophy. Freddo TF, et al. **Cornea** 1989 Sep;8(3):170–7

Specular microscopic studies of the corneal endothelia of Japanese diabetics. Itoi M, et al. **Cornea** 1989;8(1):2–6

Corneal endothelium in a case of mitochondrial encephalomyopathy (Kearns-Sayre syndrome). Ohkoshi K, et al. **Cornea** 1989 Sep;8(3):210–4

Silicone oil in the anterior chamber. Gao RL, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(2):106–9

Dr. P. Siva Reddy Oration. Diabetic keratopathy. Rao GN. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987;35(5–6):16–36

Corneal endothelial changes following minor trauma. Fukami H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Nov; 29(11):1677–82

Relating the surface properties of intraocular lens materials to endothelial cell adhesion damage. Mateo NB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 May;30(5):853–60

Corneal endothelial cell density after trabeculoplasty. Rouhiainen H, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988;196(4):182–4

Fluorescein angiography of the iris and specular microscopy of the corneal endothelium in some cases of glaucoma secondary to chronic cyclitis. Brooks AM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Dec;95(12):1624–30

The influence of superficial epithelial keratopathy on the corneal endothelium. Brooks AM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 May;96(5):704–8

Morphologic evaluation of Descemet's membrane and corneal endothelium in diabetes mellitus. Shetlar DJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Feb;96(2):247–50

Practical specular microscopy. Notz RG, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1988;40:713–5

Corneal endothelium and penetrating keratoplasty. Mishima S. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;2(1):12–5

[Corneal endothelium and uveitis] Wang YL. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;24(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Dynamic changes in endothelial cells in grafts after penetrating keratoplasty] Xie LX. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;24(2):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Experimental study of the corneal endothelium in traumatic cataract] Xie QJ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar; 24(2):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Specular microscopic studies of the corneal endothelium in iridocorneal endothelial (ICE) syndrome] Wang YL. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;1(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The influence of uveitis on the corneal endothelium] Xie LX, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;3(2):107–9, 98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Iris nevus syndrome (report of 9 cases)] Ye TC, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;3(2):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Endothelium and radial keratotomy] Bazard MC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Mar;88(3):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Medium-term study of the endothelio-descemet in specular microscopy. Apropos of 66 surgical and medical cases] Chagnon AM, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Apr; 88(4):519–20, 523–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Endothelial cellular density after radial keratotomy] de la Messelière S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Mar; 88(3):337–40 (Fre)

[Simple analysis of human corneal endothelium in vitro] Piquot X, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Oct; 88(10):1253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sequelae of experimental Nd:YAG laser iridotomies on the human corneal endothelium] Daus W. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(3):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Protective effect of the anterior lens capsule: corneal endothelial cell loss following intercapsular phacoemulsification compared with phacoemulsification with large open capsulotomy] Imkamp E, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endothelial precipitates and cytomegalovirus infection] Severin M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(3):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The iridocorneo-endothelial syndrome] Stanowsky A, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(5):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Glaucoma and the endothelium] Wenzel M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(5):474–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Etiology and morphology of retrocorneal membranes following microsurgical operations of the anterior eye segment] Grüngreiff J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Aug;193(2):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Specular microscopic study of cases treated with penetrating keratoplasty morphological changes in the endothelium] Iwashita M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul; 92(7):1130–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Kinetic study of cell proliferation in a new wound healing model using tissue cultured corneal endothelial cells] Miyata K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar; 93(3):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A new wound healing model using tissue cultured corneal endothelium. I. Quantitative study of healing process] Miyata K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan; 93(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Specular microscopic study on sequential changes in corneal endothelium after experimental corneal transplantation] Shinoda Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug; 92(8):1299–308 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Short-term corneal endothelial changes following posterior chamber lens implantation] Shinohara Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;92(11):1775–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Digital image processing methods for analyzing endothelial cells] Ivashina AI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 105(2):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Endothelial microscopy in cataract surgery and intraocular lens implantation in children] Zubareva LN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jul–Aug;104(4):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Factors of corneal endothelial proliferation. Zagórski Z, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;224:15–21

Effects of osmotic stress on rabbit corneal endothelium. Armitage WJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1988 Oct;25(5):425–39

Expression of types I and IV collagen genes in normal and in modulated corneal endothelial cells. Kay EP. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Feb;30(2):260–8

How do you evaluate the corneal endothelium prior to routine cataract surgery? **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Sep; 14(5):574–7

Regulation of cytoplasmic pH of cultured bovine corneal endothelial cells in the absence and presence of bicarbonate. Jentsch TJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988 Jul;103(1):29–40

Measurement of platelet and megakaryocyte interaction with the subendothelial extracellular matrix. Eldor A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;169:76–91

[Endothelial viability of the human cornea preserved at +37 degrees centigrade] Delbosc B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Mar;88(3):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Morphology, physiology and reparative regeneration of the posterior epithelium of the cornea] Brikman IV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(1):49–53 (103 ref.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The posterior corneal epithelium after penetrating keratoplasty] Gorgiladze TU, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988; (6):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The state of the corneal endothelium after exposure to lasers of various types] Akopian VS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jul–Aug;104(4):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Applications of combination wavelength (1060-nm and 530-nm) and pulsed Nd:YAG laser for contact laser surgery. Liu KR, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989;33(1):43–56

An acute light and electron microscopic study of ultraviolet 193-nm excimer laser corneal incisions. Berns MW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Oct;95(10):1422–33

TRANSPLANTATION

Effect of donor epithelium on corneal transplant survival. Stulting RD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jun;95(6):803–12 (40 ref.)

The corneal endothelium in corneal transplantation. Sherrard ES. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3122–4 (21 ref.)

Pretreatment of donor corneal endothelium with ultraviolet-B irradiation. Young E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3145–6

[Preliminary experiment in human corneal endothelial transplantation] Lin NN, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep;4(3):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ENDOTHELIUM, LYMPHATIC see under **ENDOTHELIUM**

ENDOTHELIUM, VASCULAR

Benoxaprofen inhibits the adhesion of human monocytes to cultured vascular endothelium. Brown KA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Aug;28(1–2):115–20

The aortic intima in organ culture. Response to culture conditions and partial endothelial denudation. Jackman RW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Nov;133(2):241–51

Spontaneous injuries in the aortic endothelium of the inherited cataract rats and their prevention by tocopherol. A study by scanning electron microscopy. Masuda M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Jan;75(1):23–30

Simulation of vascular surfaces: differential saturation with glycosaminoglycans and their quantitative analysis. Hale G, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Jul;9(4):376–8

A new protocol for removal of the endothelium from the perfused rat hind-limb preparation. Ralevic V, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Jun;64(6):1190–6

Comparison of the effects of endothelin-1 and endothelin-3 on the rat stomach. Wallace JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 11;167(1):41–7

Transient adhesion of neutrophils to endothelium. Lo SK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 May 1;169(5):1779–93

The endothelium-derived relaxing factor. Jackson WF. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1989 Jul;5(3):263–71 (149 ref.)

Endothelin and cyclosporin nephrotoxicity [letter] Cairns HS, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 24–31;2(8626–8627):1496–7

Cytoadherence of knobless Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes and its inhibition by a human monoclonal antibody. Udomsangpetch R, et al. **Nature** 1989 Apr 27; 338(6218):763–5

Activation of sodium channels is not essential for endothelin induced vasoconstriction. Borges R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Jan;413(3):313–5

Microvascular sites and characteristics of sickle cell adhesion to vascular endothelium in shear flow conditions: pathophysiological implications. Kaul DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3356–60

Prelining of polytetrafluoroethylene grafts with cultured human endothelial cells isolated from varicose veins. Leseche G, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Jan;105(1):36–45

[Endothelium and its morphofunctional changes in the pathogenesis of diabetic microangiopathy] Porta M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Nov;79(11):915–29 (169 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Angiotensin receptors in pulmonary arterial and aortic endothelial cells. Patel JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May; 256(5 Pt 1):C987–93

Detection of fibronectin on vascular flow surfaces by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Etchberger KJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Apr;3(2):118–22

Isolation of low density lipoprotein from atherosclerotic vascular tissue of Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Daugherty A, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 Nov–Dec; 8(6):768–77

Regional distribution of immunoreactive endothelin in porcine tissue: abundance in inner medulla of kidney [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Aug 30;163(1):666] Kitamura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 30;161(1):348–52

Immunolocalization of type VIII collagen in vascular tissue. Kittelberger R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 15;159(2):414–9

Endothelin immunoreactivity in medium from cultured porcine aortic endothelial cells correlates with the biological activity. Matsumura Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28;160(2):602–8

Radioimmunoassay for endothelin and immunoreactive endothelin in culture medium of bovine endothelial cells. Naruse M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28;160(2):662–8

Endothelin in human plasma and culture medium of aortic endothelial cells—detection and characterization with radioimmunoassay using monoclonal antibody. Saito Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 30; 161(1):320–6

Presence of endothelin-1 in porcine spinal cord: isolation and sequence determination. Shinmi O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 14;162(1):340–6

Identification of the core proteins in proteoglycans synthesized by vascular endothelial cells. Lindblom A, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 1;261(1):145–53

PADGEM (GMP140) is a component of Weibel–Palade bodies of human endothelial cells. Bonfanti R, et al. **Blood** 1989 Apr;73(5):1109–12

Expression of the alloantigen Zwa (or P1A1) on human vascular smooth muscle cells and foreskin fibroblasts: a study on normal individuals and a patient with Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Giltay JC, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 15; 74(3):965–70

Human vascular endothelial cells express a membrane protein complex immunochemically indistinguishable from the platelet VLA-2 (glycoprotein Ia–IIa) complex. Giltay JC, et al. **Blood** 1989 Apr;73(5):1235–41

Multimeric composition of endothelial cell-derived von Willebrand factor. Tsai HM, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jun; 73(8):2074–6

Cloning of GMP-140, a granule membrane protein of platelets and endothelium: sequence similarity to proteins involved in cell adhesion and inflammation. Johnston GI, et al. **Cell** 1989 Mar 24;56(6):1033–44

The human preproendothelin-1 gene. Complete nucleotide sequence and regulation of expression. Inoue A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5;264(25):14954–9

Structural and biosynthetic studies of the granule membrane protein, GMP-140, from human platelets and endothelial cells. Johnston GI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25; 264(3):1816–23

Identification of the fibroblast growth factor receptor in human vascular endothelial cells. Neufeld G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Sep;136(3):537–42

Identification of persistent defects in insulin receptor structure and function capillary endothelial cells from diabetic rats. Kwok CF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jan; 83(1):127–36

Recognition of an endothelial determinant for CD 18-dependent human neutrophil adherence and transendothelial migration. Smith CW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Nov;82(5):1746–56

A sensitive sandwich-enzyme immunoassay for human endothelin. Suzuki N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Mar 31;118(2):245–50

Subendothelial matrix of cultured endothelial cells contains fully processed high molecular weight von Willebrand factor. Tannenbaum SH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Mar; 113(3):372–8

Internalization of antithrombin III by cultured human endothelial cells and its subcellular localization. van Iwaarden F, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Jun;113(6):717–26

Mechanisms of endothelin-mediated bronchoconstriction in the guinea pig. Macquin-Mavier I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Aug;250(2):740–5

Cellular mechanisms of endothelin in rabbit aorta. Ohlstein EH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Aug;250(2):548–55

Characterization and function of bradykinin receptors in vascular endothelial cells. Sung CP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Oct;247(1):8–13

Multidrug-resistance gene (P-glycoprotein) is expressed by endothelial cells at blood–brain barrier sites. Cordon-Cardo C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(2):695–8

Ultrastructural autoradiographic localization of exogenous arachidonic acid in cultured endothelial and smooth muscle cells. Tasca SI, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Sep; 33(3):165–71

Effect of cooling on the intracellular concentrations of Na+, K+ and Cl- in cultured human endothelial cells. Larsen T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Oct;48(6):565–71

Changes in cation composition of aortic endothelial cells in culture. Adragna NC. **Tissue Cell** 1988;20(3):313–29

Endothelium-derived contracting factor: endothelin and/or superoxide anion? Vanhoutte PM, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Jul;9(7):229–30 (23 ref.)

Freeze-fracture analysis of endothelial cell membranes in rabbit carotid arteries subjected to short-term atherogenic stimuli. Mühleisen H, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989; 56(6):413–7

[Endothelial glycoprotein IIb/IIIa-like protein is functionally and antigenically different from platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa] Yamamoto N, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;51(7):1234–43 (Jpn)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Drying with hexamethyldisilizane—a time-saving alternative to the "critical point" method] Kühnel T, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1989 May;21(3):164–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Functional morphology of endonasal blood capillaries] Grevers G. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1989 Jan; 68(1):23–8 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Methods for obtaining the endothelial cell layer of large vessels for structural amd biochemical studies: two improved methods] Massmann J, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1988;29(8):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Homing receptor expression and migration of activated lymphocytes. Hamann A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 237:311–8

Establishment of lymph node derived endothelial cell lines which show lymphoid cell binding. Harder R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;237:465–70

Computer tracking of endothelial activation responses. Ryan US, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;242:185–93

Effects of PAF and PAF antagonists on the shape of venous endothelial cells in vitro. Northover AM. **Agents Actions** 1989 Aug;28(1–2):142–8

Gold labeling of cell monolayers grown on dextran beads. Hogan ME, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Jun–Jul; 185(2–3):296–300

Endothelium-derived relaxing factor release associated with increased endothelial cell inositol trisphosphate and intracellular calcium. Loeb AL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 5;62(11):36G–40G

Linoleic acid and linolenic acid: effect on permeability properties of cultured endothelial cell monolayers. Hennig B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Feb;49(2):301–5

Establishment of human mucosal microvascular endothelial cells from inferior turbinate in culture. Fukuda K, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1989 Mar–Apr;10(2):85–91

Xanthine oxidase activity in rat pulmonary artery endothelial cells and its alteration by activated neutrophils. Phan SH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Jun;134(6):1201–11

Injury induces increase of von Willebrand factor in rat endothelial cells. Reidy MA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Apr; 134(4):857–64

Tumor cell–endothelial interactions. Increased adhesion of human melanoma cells to activated vascular endothelium. Rice GE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Nov;133(2):204–10

Purification of murine endothelial cell cultures by flow cytometry using fluorescein-labeled griffonia simplicifolia agglutinin. Sahagun G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Jun; 134(6):1227–32

Endothelial cell killing by neutrophils. Synergistic interaction of oxygen products and proteases. Varani J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Sep;135(3):435–8

Dexamethasone effects on microvascular endothelial cell lipid composition. Medow MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 1):C512–9

Phallacidin prevents thrombin-induced increases in endothelial permeability to albumin. Phillips PG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 1):C562–7

Vital fluorescent staining of human endothelial cells, fibroblasts, and monocytes: assessment of surface morphology. Crawford JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S100–1

An experimental collagen-impregnated Dacron graft: potential for endothelial seeding. Dalsing MC, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Apr;3(2):127–33

Transfection with bacterial genes as a marker for cells seeded on vascular flow surfaces. Etchberger KJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Apr;3(2):123–6

The histology of seeded PTFE grafts in humans. Herring MB, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Apr;3(2):96–103

Acellular vascular matrix: a natural endothelial cell substrate. Lalka SG, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Apr;3(2):108–17

An improved procedure for enzymatic harvesting of highly purified canine venous endothelial cells for experimental small diameter vascular prostheses. Müller-Glauser W, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Apr;3(2):134–9

A comparison between fibronectin and Matrigel pretreated ePTFE vascular grafts. Patterson RB, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Apr;3(2):160–6

Derivation of human microvascular endothelial cells for prosthetic vascular graft seeding. Sharp WV, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Apr;3(2):104–7

Pericardial cells for graft seeding: isolation, culture and identification. Sugimoto JT, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Apr; 3(2):167–9

Cell seeding for small diameter ePTFE vascular grafts: a comparison between adult human endothelial and mesothelial cells. Thomson GJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Apr;3(2):140–5

Human microvessel endothelial cell isolation and vascular graft sodding in the operating room. Williams SK, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Apr;3(2):146–52

A biologically plausible model of thickening of arterial intima under shear. Friedman MH. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Jul–Aug; 9(4):511–22

Effects of porcine aortic smooth muscle cell conditioned medium on endothelial cell replication. Hoover GA, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Jan–Feb;9(1):76–83

In vivo modulation of endothelial F-actin microfilaments by experimental alterations in shear stress. Kim DW, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Jul–Aug;9(4):439–45

Endothelial cell proliferation in vitro after incubation with anticoagulant and antiplatelet drugs. Lindblad B, et al. **Artery** 1988;16(1):15–24

Endothelial cell seeding on different polyurethanes. Gerlach J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1989 Apr;13(2):144–7

An in vitro model for human endothelial cell seeding of a small diameter vascular graft. Kent KC, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):578–80

A hybrid artificial vascular graft based upon an organ reconstruction model. Significance and design criteria of an artificial basement membrane. Matsuda T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):640–3

A compliant small-diameter vascular prosthesis lined with functional venous endothelial cells. Müller-Glauser W, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):528–31

Karyotype analysis of cell sex to determine the source of vascular graft luminal linings following autologous and nonautologous endothelial cell seeding. Wakefield TW, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):864–7

Growth response of endothelial and smooth muscle cells to a collagen matrix throughout development. Arciniegas E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Sep;73(1):71–80

Actin stress fiber content of regenerated endothelial cells correlates with intramural retention of intermediate plus low density lipoproteins in rat aorta after balloon injury. Barja F, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Apr;76(2–3):181–91

In vitro study of vascular endothelial injury by activated platelets and its prevention. Kishi Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Apr;76(2–3):95–101

Influence of probucol on early experimental atherogenesis in hypercholesterolemic rats. Shankar R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Aug;78(2–3):91–7

Response of cultured endothelial cells to mechanical stimulation. Dartsch PC, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989 May–Jun;84(3):268–81

Tumor-promoting phorbol esters stimulate bovine cerebral cortex capillary endothelial cell growth in vitro. Daviet I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jan 31; 158(2):584–9

Pituitary follicular cells secrete a novel heparin-binding growth factor specific for vascular endothelial cells. Ferrara N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 15;161(2):851–8

Protective role of intracellular glutathione against oxidized low density lipoprotein in cultured endothelial cells. Kuzuya M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 29;163(3):1466–72

Effect of trypsinization in cell culture on bradykinin receptors in vascular endothelial cells. Sung CP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 15;38(4):696–9

High-yield purification of platelet-derived endothelial cell growth factor: structural characterization and establishment of a specific antiserum. Miyazono K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 21;28(4):1704–10

The effect of human follicular fluid on endothelial cells: proliferation and DNA synthesis. Rose BI, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Aug;39(1):88–95

Structure of the interendothelial cell cleft. Silberberg A. **Biorheology** 1988;25(1–2):303–18

Recognition of distinct adhesive sites on fibrinogen by related integrins on platelets and endothelial cells. Cheresh DA, et al. **Cell** 1989 Sep 8;58(5):945–53

Two different laminin domains mediate the differentiation of human endothelial cells into capillary-like structures in vitro. Grant DS, et al. **Cell** 1989 Sep 8;58(5):933–43

Outgrowths from pelleted vascular endothelial and mesenchymal cells [letter] Beranek JT. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Jul;12(7):567–8

Inhibition of human endothelial cell proliferation by heparin and steroids. Cariou R, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Dec; 12(12):1037–47

Culture of pericytes isolated from rat adipose microvasculature and characterization of their prostanoid production. Eskenasy M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Dec; 12(12):1055–66

The effect of minoxidil on endothelial cells in vitro. Norris WD, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Jun;13(6):555–62

Separation and characterization of human T lymphocytes with varying adhesiveness for endothelial cells. Cavender DE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Nov;117(1):111–26

Vascular endothelial cells enhance T cell responses by markedly augmenting IL-2 concentrations. Guinan EC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Jan;118(1):166–77

High endothelial venule morphology and function are inducible in germ-free mice: a possible role for interferon-gamma. Manolios N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Nov;117(1):136–51

Twenty-four-hour changes in pinealocytes, capillary endothelial cells and pericapillary and intercellular spaces in the pineal gland of the mouse. Semiquantitative electron-microscopic observations. Matsushima S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Feb;255(2):323–32

Specific adhesion between pheochromocytoma (PC12) cells and adrenal medullary endothelial cells in co-culture. Mizrachi Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989;256(2):365–72

Cytotoxicities of autoxidized polyunsaturated fatty acids toward cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Kaneko T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct; 36(10):4203–5

Cultivation of endothelial cells from rat brain microvessels. Duan CG, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Sep;101(9):649–53

Effects of co-culture with vascular endothelial cells on the renin-like enzyme production in vascular smooth muscle cells. Iwai N, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989; 11(3):447–57

The emergence of the endothelial cell lineage in the chick embryo can be detected by uptake of acetylated low density lipoprotein and the presence of a von Willebrand-like factor. Yablonka-Reuveni Z. **Dev Biol** 1989 Mar; 132(1):230–40

Aspirin and salicylate do not modify impaired endothelial cell replication at high glucose concentrations. La Selva M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 May;8(1):49–50

Decrease in insulin binding to aortic endothelial cells cultured with high glucose concentration. Ono H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Feb 15;6(2):115–9

Association of thrombospondin of endothelial cells with other matrix proteins and cell attachment sites and migration tracks. Vischer P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Oct; 47(1):36–46

Reversible changes in stress fiber expression and cell shape in regenerating rat and rabbit aortic endothelium. White GE, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;46(2):342–51

CD15 antibodies increase neutrophil adhesion to endothelium by an LFA-1-dependent mechanism. Forsyth KD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Jul;19(7):1331–4

The influence of endothelial seeding and platelet inhibition on the patency of ePTFE grafts used to replace small arteries—an experimental study. Campbell JB, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1988 Dec;2(6):365–70

Seeding of arterial prostheses with living cells. Clarke JM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1988 Dec;2(6):353–5 (38 ref.)

Differentiation of mononuclear blood cells into macrophages, fibroblasts and endothelial cells in thrombus organization. Leu HJ, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1988;56(4):201–10 (17 ref.)

Extracellular matrix specificity for the differentiation of capillary endothelial cells. Carley WW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Oct;178(2):426–34

Effects of serum type on growth and permeability properties of cultured endothelial cells. Hennig B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Apr;181(2):589–96

Induction of blood coagulation factor VIII by sodium butyrate in Balb/c 3T3 cells. Matsuhisa T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jan;180(1):1–12

Effect of cell substratum on lateral mobility of lipids in the plasma membrane of vascular endothelial cells. Tournier JF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Mar;181(1):105–15

The effect of hyaluronate and its oligosaccharides on endothelial cell proliferation and monolayer integrity. West DC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jul;183(1):179–96

Autocrine regulation of bovine retinal capillary endothelial cell (BREC) proliferation by BREC-derived basic fibroblast growth factor. Bensaid M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Jun;48(6):801–13

Enhanced tumor cell adhesion to the subendothelial matrix resulting from 12(S)-HETE-induced endothelial cell retraction. Honn KV, et al. **FASEB J** 1989 Sep; 3(11):2285–93 (34 ref.)

Dimethylthiourea prevents hydrogen peroxide and neutrophil mediated damage to lung endothelial cells in vitro and disappears in the process. Toth KM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989;6(5):457–66

Fatty acid metabolism and the vascular endothelial cell. New thoughts about old data. Buchanan MR, et al. **Haemostasis** 1988;18(4–6):360–75 (82 ref.)

Biochemical and functional characteristics of fibrinogen interaction with endothelial cells. Dejana E, et al. **Haemostasis** 1988;18(4–6):262–70 (55 ref.)

Anticoagulant potential of endothelial cell membrane components. Preissner KT. **Haemostasis** 1988; 18(4–6):271–300 (290 ref.)

Fibrinolytic system of vascular endothelial cells. Role of plasminogen activator inhibitors. Schleef RR, et al. **Haemostasis** 1988;18(4–6):328–41 (110 ref.)

Regulation of the coagulation system by vascular endothelial cells. Stern DM, et al. **Haemostasis** 1988;18(4–6):202–14 (42 ref.)

Identification of vascular endothelial cells in murine omentum using the lectin, Dolichos biflorus agglutinin: possible applications in the study of angiogenesis. Williams RJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 May;21(5):271–8

Culture of human corpus cavernosum endothelium. Carson MP, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Mar;25(3 Pt 1):248–54

Endothelial injury assessed by isotope release: 3H-adenine compared with 51Cr. Warren JB, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Apr;25(4):334–5

Microenvironment of endothelial cell growth and regulation of protein N-glycosylation. Banerjee DK. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb–Apr;25(1–2):8–13

Endothelial cell seeding on PTFE vascular prostheses using a standardized seeding technique. Gerlach J, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Apr;12(4):270–5

Influence of shear stress on tumor-cell adhesion to endothelial-cell extracellular matrix and its modulation by fibronectin. Bastida E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Jun 15; 43(6):1174–8

Effects of contrast media on erythrocyte and platelet interactions with endothelial cell monolayers exposed to flowing blood. Grabowski EF. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Nov;23 Suppl 2:S351–8

Tumor-promoting phorbol esters inhibit monocyte adherence to endothelial cells. Kamp DW, et al.

J Appl Physiol 1989 Jan;66(1):437–42

Antiproteinases protect cultured lung endothelial cells from endotoxin injury. Tumen J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Aug; 65(2):835–43

The antimitogenic action of tumor necrosis factor is associated with increased AP-1/c-jun proto-oncogene transcription. Dixit VM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5; 264(28):16905–9

Importance of size, sulfation, and anticoagulant activity in the potentiation of acidic fibroblast growth factor by heparin. Sudhalter J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25; 264(12):6892–7

Cell responses to biomaterials. II: Endothelial cell adhesion and growth on perfluorosulfonic acid. McAuslan BR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Nov;22(11):963–76

Cell growth on metallic glasses: the interaction of amorphous metal alloys with cultured neuronal, osteoblast, endothelial, and fibroblast cells. McAuslan BR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Oct;22(10):905–17

Surface morphology of circulating platelets: a suggested parameter for the monitoring of endothelial seeded grafts. Fasol R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 May–Jun; 30(3):398–401

Effect of preclotting and precoating agents on seeded venous grafts. Vo NM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):604–8

Von Willebrand factor promotes endothelial cell adhesion via an Arg–Gly–Asp-dependent mechanism. Dejana E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;109(1):367–75

Mechanochemical switching between growth and differentiation during fibroblast growth factor-stimulated angiogenesis in vitro: role of extracellular matrix. Ingber DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;109(1):317–30

Role of laminin and basement membrane in the morphological differentiation of human endothelial cells into capillary-like structures. Kubota Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;107(4):1589–98

Growth factors are released by mechanically wounded endothelial cells. McNeil PL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Aug; 109(2):811–22

In vitro angiogenesis on the human amniotic membrane: requirement for basic fibroblast growth factor-induced proteinases. Mignatti P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Feb; 108(2):671–82

Thrombospondin modulates focal adhesions in endothelial cells. Murphy-Ullrich JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Sep; 109(3):1309–19

Basic fibroblast growth factor is an extracellular matrix component required for supporting the proliferation of vascular endothelial cells and the differentiation of PC12 cells. Rogelj S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;109(2):823–31

SPARC, a secreted protein associated with cellular proliferation, inhibits cell spreading in vitro and exhibits Ca+2-dependent binding to the extracellular matrix. Sage H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;109(1):341–56

Inhibition of endothelial cell movement by pericytes and smooth muscle cells: activation of a latent transforming growth factor-beta 1-like molecule by plasmin during co-culture. Sato Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;109(1):309–15

Mechano-chemical control of human endothelium orientation and size. Shirinsky VP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;109(1):331–9

Relative contribution of the leukocyte molecules Mo1, LFA-1, and p150,95 (LeuM5) in adhesion of granulocytes and monocytes to vascular endothelium is tissue- and stimulus-specific. Arnaout MA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Nov;137(2):305–9

Heparin-derived oligosaccharides: affinity for acidic fibroblast growth factor and effect on its growth-promoting activity for human endothelial cells. Bârzu T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Sep;140(3):538–48

Human microvascular endothelial cells express integrin-related complexes that mediate adhesion to the extracellular matrix. Cheng YF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 May;139(2):275–86

Extracellular matrix heparan sulfate proteoglycans modulate the mitogenic capacity of acidic fibroblast growth factor. Gordon PB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Sep;140(3):584–92

Effects of biaxial deformation on pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Gorfien SF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jun;139(3):492–500

Volume changes of an endothelial cell monolayer on exposure to anisotonic media. Mazzoni MC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Aug;140(2):272–80

Stabilization by heparin of acidic fibroblast growth factor mitogenicity for human endothelial cells in vitro. Mueller SN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Sep;140(3):439–48

Heparin stimulates the synthesis and modifies the sulfation pattern of heparan sulfate proteoglycan from endothelial cells. Nader HB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Aug; 140(2):305–10

Stimulation of receptor-mediated low density lipoprotein endocytosis in neuraminidase-treated cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Sprague EA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Nov;137(2):251–62

Interaction of platelet-activating factor with endothelial and vascular smooth muscle cells in coculture. Stoll LL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 May;139(2):253–61

Endothelial cell-mediated conversion of Glu-plasminogen to Lys-plasminogen. Further evidence for assembly of the fibrinolytic system on the endothelial cell surface. Hajjar KA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Nov;82(5):1769–78

Inhibition of human endothelial cell proliferation in vitro and neovascularization in vivo by D-penicillamine. Matsubara T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jan;83(1):158–67

Monocyte migration into the subendothelial space of a coculture of adult human aortic endothelial and smooth muscle cells. Navab M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Dec; 82(6):1853–63

Adherence of neutrophils to cultured human microvascular endothelial cells. Stimulation by chemotactic peptides and lipid mediators and dependence upon the Mac-1, LFA-1, p150,95 glycoprotein family. Tonnesen MG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Feb;83(2):637–46

Effects of tumor necrosis factor and epidermal growth factor on cell morphology, cell surface receptors, and the production of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases and IL-6 in human microvascular endothelial cells. Mawatari M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 1;143(5):1619–27

Leukocyte inhibitory factor stimulates neutrophil-endothelial cell adhesion. Schainberg H, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 1;141(9):3055–60

Transendothelial chemotaxis in vitro of human monocytes. Darby H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Oct 26; 113(2):157–63

Expression and control of vascular endothelial cells: proliferation and differentiation by fibroblast growth factors. Gospodarowicz D. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Aug; 93(2 Suppl):39S–47S (148 ref.)

Microvascular endothelial cell culture. Karasek MA. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Aug;93(2 Suppl):33S–38S (55 ref.)

Induction of morphologic differentiation of endothelial cells in culture. Lawley TJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Aug; 93(2 Suppl):59S–61S

Neutrophil-endothelial cell interactions: mechanisms of neutrophil adherence to vascular endothelium. Tonnesen MG. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Aug;93(2 Suppl):53S–58S (48 ref.)

Oxygen-mediated impairment of human pulmonary endothelial cell growth: evidence for a specific threshold of toxicity. Martin WJ 2d, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Apr; 113(4):413–21

Neutrophil membrane sulfhydryl groups are involved in stimulated neutrophil adherence to endothelium. Schwartz BR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Mar;45(3):177–82

Angiogenic potency of nucleotide metabolites: potential role in ischemia-induced vascular growth. Morris PB, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Apr;21(4):351–8

Cultured brain endothelium inhibits the cytocidal action of natural killer cells on glioma. Rozental JM, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1989 May;7(1):65–9

Cellular turnover at the chondro-osseous junction of growth plate cartilage: analysis by serial sections at the light microscopical level. Farnum CE, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1989; 7(5):654–66

Repopulation of dentin surfaces by periodontal ligament cells and endothelial cells. Effect of basic fibroblast growth factor. Terranova VP, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Jun; 60(6):293–301

Effects of an extract of feverfew on endothelial cell integrity and on cAMP in rabbit perfused aorta. Voyno-Yasenetskaya TA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;40(7):501–2

Xanthine oxidase-derived oxygen radicals induce pulmonary edema via direct endothelial cell injury. Grosso MA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Apr;46(4):355–60

Mechanism of endothelial cell shape change in oxidant injury. Hinshaw DB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Apr;46(4):339–49

Intravital fluorescence microscopy of endothelial cells on vascular grafts. Mechem C, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Jul; 47(1):1–7

Effects of in vitro aging on human endothelial cell adherence to dacron vascular graft material. Radomski JS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Aug;47(2):173–7

Human endothelial cell seeding: evaluation of its effectiveness by platelet parameters after one year. Fasol R, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Mar;9(3):432–6

Macrophage/biomaterial interactions: the stimulation of endothelialization. Greisler HP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Apr;9(4):588–93

Host response to autologous endothelial seeding. Hussain S, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 May;9(5):656–63; discussion 663–4

Precoating substrate and surface configuration determine adherence and spreading of seeded endothelial cells on polytetrafluoroethylene grafts. Kaehler J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Apr;9(4):535–41

Species variation and the success of endothelial cell seeding. Kent KC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Feb;9(2):271–6

Endothelialization of vascular prosthetic surfaces after seeding or sodding with human microvascular endothelial cells. Rupnick MA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Jun;9(6):788–95

Improved in vivo endothelialization of prosthetic grafts by surface modification with fibronectin. Seeger JM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Oct;8(4):476–82

Differences in morphology, growth rate, and protein synthesis between cultured arterial and venous endothelial cells. Wagner WH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Oct;8(4):509–19

Reduced reproductive capacity of freshly harvested endothelial cells in smokers: a possible shortcoming in the success of seeding? Zilla P, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Aug; 10(2):143–8

Human endothelial cell growth factors derived from thyroid anaplastic cell carcinoma. Itoh K, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 May;99(5):533–7

Evaluation of long-term cultured endothelial cells as a model system for studying vascular ageing. Hasegawa N, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 Dec;46(1–3):111–23

Cytotoxic effects of ingested Staphylococcus aureus on bovine endothelial cells: role of S. aureus alpha-hemolysin. Vann JM, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Jun;4(6):443–53

Isolation, characterization, and long-term cultivation of porcine and murine cerebral capillary endothelial cells. Tontsch U, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1989 Mar;37(2):148–61

A new look at the endothelial cell [editorial] Wagner BM. **Mod Pathol** 1989 May;2(3):186

Granulocyte- and granulocyte-macrophage-colony stimulating factors induce human endothelial cells to migrate and proliferate. Bussolino F, et al. **Nature** 1989 Feb 2;337(6206):471–3

Effects of cytokines on cultured microvascular endothelial cells derived from gerbil brain. Yoshida S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Sep;25(3):373–7

Mitotic activity of the endothelial vascular cell in the immature retina. Alio y Sanz J, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1988; 20(6):358–62

Atriopeptin inhibition of thrombin-mediated changes in the morphology and permeability of endothelial monolayers. Baron DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May; 86(9):3394–8

Thrombin-induced neutrophil adhesion. Del Vecchio PJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:101–12

T-cell adhesion to endothelial cells in systemic lupus erythematosis. Haskard DO, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1989; 9(1):33–7

Recombinant gene expression in vivo within endothelial cells of the arterial wall. Nabel EG, et al. **Science** 1989 Jun 16; 244(4910):1342–4

Implantation of vascular grafts lined with genetically modified endothelial cells. Wilson JM, et al. **Science** 1989 Jun 16;244(4910):1344–6

Long-term culture of microvascular endothelial cells derived from Mongolian gerbil brain. Minakawa T. **Stroke** 1989 Jul;20(7):947–51

Characterization of an in vitro model to study the permeability of human arterial endothelial cell monolayers. Langeler EG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Oct 31; 60(2):240–6

Regulation of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 mRNA in human endothelial cells. van den Berg EA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Aug 30;60(1):63–7

HLA antigen expression on cultured human arterial endothelial cells. Markus BH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1988 Nov;32(5):241–53

An ultrastructural study of centriolar complexes in adult and embryonic human aortic endothelial cells. Bystrevskaya VB, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1988;20(4):493–503

Rat heart-derived endothelial and smooth muscle cell cultures: isolation, cloning and characterization. Diglio CA, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1988;20(4):477–92

Effect of eye-derived growth factors from rabbit retina on proliferation of endothelial cell from marginal vessels. Okamoto T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Apr; 157(4):313–24

Hyperacute allograft rejection mediated by anti-vascular endothelial cell antibodies with a negative monocyte crossmatch. Jordan SC, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Oct; 46(4):585–7

[Injurious effect of lipid peroxidation on human endothelial cells in vitro] Chen TZ. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;18(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Blood vessel wall cells of the human in culture] Dartsch PC, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988;23:18–22 **(Ger)**

[Human endothelial cells in vitro under a hydrodynamic shear stress: drug effects on cell adhesiveness and non-thrombogenicity of vessel intimal cells] Franke RP, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988;24:11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study on endothelial cell growth factors from the thyroid anaplastic cell carcinoma using human umbilical vein-endothelial cells] Itoh K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Jul;91(7):1085–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of cytokines on cultured microvascular endothelial cells derived from gerbil brain] Yoshida S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Dec;40(12):1169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of eicosapentaenoic acid and various prostaglandins on cholesterol accumulation and proliferation of intima cells from human aorta] Ren LK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Mar–Apr;35(2):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of taxol on endothelial cells of the developing semilunar heart valves in the chick embryo. Garcia-Martinez V, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988; 133(4):282–8

Effect of arachidonic acid on cultured cerebromicrovascular endothelium: permeability, lipid peroxidation and membrane "fluidity". Villacara A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;78(3):310–6

Neuropeptide Y induces potent contraction of arterial vascular smooth muscle via an endothelium-independent mechanism. Pernow J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Sep; 134(1):157–8

Effects of reduced oxygen tension on endothelium-dependent

relaxation induced by acetylcholine differ in rabbit femoral artery and jugular vein. Vedernikov YP, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Mar;135(3):343–8

Effects of cytochalasin B on the primary cultured capillary endothelium. Honda K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 242:195–201

The effects of bacterial lipopolysaccharide (LPS) on high endothelial venules, T lymphocytes and interdigitating cells in mouse lymph nodes. Twisk AJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;237:807–11

The effects of indomethacin and verapamil on the shape changes of vascular endothelial cells resulting from exposure to various inflammatory agents. Northover AM. **Agents Actions** 1988 Jul;24(3–4):351–5

A trial of dipyridamole and aspirin in the prevention of smoking-induced changes in platelets and endothelium in men with coronary artery disease. Davis JW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 15;63(20):1450–4

Endothelial cell activation induced by tumor necrosis factor and lymphotoxin. Cavender DE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Mar;134(3):551–60

GTP gamma S loading of endothelial cells stimulates phospholipase C and uncouples ATP receptors. Brock TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 1):C667–73

Endothelium-dependent and -independent responses to vasoactive substances of isolated human coronary arteries. Toda N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):H988–95

PGE1 inhibits neutrophil adherence and neutrophil-mediated injury to cultured endothelial cells. Chopra J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Oct;138(4):915–20

Tannin induces endothelium-dependent contraction and relaxation of rabbit pulmonary artery. Russell JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Feb;139(2):498–503

TNF as an activator of vascular endothelium. Pober JS. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1988 May-Jun;139(3):317–23 (34 ref.)

Effects of aspirin, dipyridamole, and cod liver oil on accelerated myointimal proliferation in canine veno-arterial allografts. DeCampli WM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Dec; 208(6):746–54

Leukotriene B4 enhances adherence of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes to dermal microvascular endothelial cells in vitro. Reusch MK, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(4):194–7

Passive smoking affects endothelium and platelets. Davis JW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Feb;149(2):386–9

Effect of heparin on adaptation of vein grafts to arterial circulation. Kohler TR, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Jul-Aug;9(4):523–8

The close relationship of heparin and the vessel wall. Jaques LB, et al. **Artery** 1989;16(3):140–50

Inhibition of in vitro vascular endothelial cell proliferation and in vivo neovascularization by low-dose methotrexate. Hirata S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Sep;32(9):1065–73

Biocompatibility of hemoglobin solutions. I. Reactions of vascular endothelial cells to pure and impure hemoglobins. Feola M, et al. **Artif Organs** 1989 Jun;13(3):209–15

Beneficial effect of PGI2 on circulating endothelial cells. Sinzinger H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Nov-Dec; 83(6):597–601

Differential effect of nicotinic acid derivatives on smooth muscle and endothelial cell proliferation. Wülfroth P, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989 May-Jun;84(3):291–7

Leukotriene C4 stimulates angiogenesis in bovine carotid artery endothelial cells in vitro. Kanayasu T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 15;159(2):572–8

Increase in permeability of human endothelial cell monolayer by recombinant human lymphotoxin. Shinjo K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 15;162(3):1431–7

Monokine-induced gene expression of a human endothelial cell-derived neutrophil chemotactic factor. Strieter RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 15; 156(3):1340–5

Vascular activity of polycations and basic amino acids: L-arginine does not specifically elicit endothelium-dependent relaxation. Thomas G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jan 16;158(1):177–80

Vasoconstrictor effects of sarafotoxins in rabbit aorta: structure-function relationships. Wollberg Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 14;162(1):371–6

Activity of pentosan polysulphate and derived compounds on vascular endothelial cell proliferation and migration induced by acidic and basic FGF in vitro. Herbert JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 15;37(22):4281–8

Effect of vitamin E enrichment on arachidonic acid release and cellular phospholipids in cultured human endothelial cells. Tran K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 16; 963(3):468–75

Release of prostacyclin from cultured human endothelial cells following prolonged exposure to histamine. Bull HA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Jun;120(6):757–65

Effect of human recombinant interleukin-I alpha on release of prostacyclin from human endothelial cells. Rustin MH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Feb;120(2):153–9

Histamine-induced inward currents in cultured endothelial cells from human umbilical vein. Bregestovski P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;95(2):429–36

Acetylcholine releases endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor and EDRF from rat blood vessels. Chen G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;95(4):1165–74

Amiloride analogues cause endothelium-dependent relaxation in the canine coronary artery in vitro: possible role of Na+/Ca2+ exchange. Cocks TM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;95(1):67–76

Effect of captopril on the bradykinin-induced release of prostacyclin from guinea-pig lungs and bovine aortic endothelial cells. de Nucci G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;95(3):783–8

Flunarizine inhibits endothelium-dependent hypoxic facilitation in canine coronary arteries through an action on vascular smooth muscle. Iqbal A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;95(3):789–94

Methylene blue but not changes in cyclic GMP inhibits resting and bradykinin-stimulated production of prostacyclin by pig aortic endothelial cells. Martin W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 May;97(1):51–6

Detergent and methylene blue affect endothelium-dependent vasorelaxation and pressure/flow relations in rat blood perfused mesenteric arterial bed. Randall MD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;95(4):1081–8

A specific inhibitor of nitric oxide formation from L-arginine attenuates endothelium-dependent relaxation. Rees DD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;96(2):418–24

Modulatory role of the vascular endothelium in the contractility of human isolated internal mammary artery. Schoeffter P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;95(2):531–43

Evidence for an intracellular action of platelet-activating factor in bovine cultured aortic endothelial cells. Stewart AG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Mar;96(3):503–5

Synergic action between tumor necrosis factor and endotoxins or poly(A.U) on cultured bovine endothelial cells. van de Wiel PA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;29(1):23–8

Superoxide production by human umbilical vein endothelial cells in an anoxia-reoxygenation model. Schinetti ML, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Jan;23(1):76–80

Human recombinant interleukin 2-activated sheep lymphocytes lyse sheep pulmonary microvascular endothelial cells. Duke SS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Aug; 122(1):188–99

Human endothelial cell response to lipopolysaccharide, interleukin-1, and tumor necrosis factor is regulated by protein synthesis. Pohlman TH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Mar;119(1):41–52

Cytotoxicities of a linoleic acid hydroperoxide and its related aliphatic aldehydes toward cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Kaneko T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988; 67(3–4):295–304

Effects of melittin on endothelium-dependent relaxation and cyclic GMP levels in rat aorta. Rapoport RM, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Mar;64(3):463–73

Endothelium-dependent inhibition of ergonovine-induced contraction is impaired in porcine coronary arteries with regenerated endothelium. Shimokawa H, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3):643–50

Effect of lymphotoxin and tumor necrosis factor on endothelial and connective tissue cell growth and function. Kahaleh MB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Nov; 49(2):261–72

Endothelium-dependent relaxation in isolated pulmonary arteries from rabbits exposed to hyperoxia. Obara H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Aug;17(8):780–5

The effects of platelet-derived growth factor in cultured microvessel endothelial cells. Bar RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Apr;124(4):1841–8

Influence of the endothelium on contractile responses of arteries from diabetic rats. Harris KH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 9;153(1):55–64

Endothelin has potent inotropic effects in rat atria. Hu JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 13;158(3):275–8

Peptidyl arginine deiminase and endothelium dependent relaxation. Thomas G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 9;153(1):147–8

Opposing effects of basic fibroblast growth factor and transforming growth factor-beta on the proliferation of cultured bovine retinal capillary endothelial (BREC) cells. Bensaid M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Jun;48(6):791–9

High flow attenuates relaxation by acetylcholine in isolated perfused canine femoral arteries. Bell DR, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1988;4(1):14–8

Effects of atrial natriuretic polypeptide and organic nitrates on levels of relaxation and cyclic nucleotide of canine coronary artery with and without endothelial injury. Nakagawa H, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1988;4(1):19–25

Endothelium-mediated spontaneous response in aortic rings of deoxycorticosterone acetate-hypertensive rats. Rinaldi G, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Mar;13(3):256–61

Transforming growth factor-beta inhibits cellular adenylate cyclase activity in cultured human arterial endothelial cells. Mioh H, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Jan;25(1):101–4

Effect of platelet-activating factor on leukocyte adhesion to microvascular endothelium. Time course and dose-response relationships. Dillon PK, et al. **Inflammation** 1988 Dec;12(6):563–73

Ionic versus nonionic contrast agents and their effects on blood components.Clinical summary and conclusions. Bettmann M. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Nov;23 Suppl 2:S378–80

Functional and morphologic effects of ioxilan, iohexol, and diatrizoate on endothelial cells. Schneider KM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S147–9

Influence of vasoactive agents on cytoplasmic free calcium in vascular endothelial cells. Ryan US, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Nov;65(5):2221–7

Effect of t-butyl-hydroperoxide on bradykinin-stimulated changes in cytosolic calcium in vascular endothelial cells. Elliott SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 5;264(7):3806–10

Cyclic AMP potentiates phorbol ester stimulation of tissue plasminogen activator release and inhibits secretion of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 from human endothelial cells. Santell L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15; 263(32):16802–8

Does endothelin-1 mediate endothelium-dependent contractions during anoxia? Vanhoutte PM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;13 Suppl 5:S124–8; discussion S142 (30 ref.)

The effects of two different crystalloid cardioplegic solutions on cultured human endothelial cells. Solberg S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Jul-Aug;30(4):669–74

Elevation of angiotensin converting enzyme by 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine in cultured endothelial cells: a possible role for calmodulin. Dasarathy Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Oct;137(1):179–84

Stimulation of cell growth and inhibition of prostacyclin production by heparin in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Hasegawa N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Dec; 137(3):603–7

Comparison of the biological actions of TGF beta-1 and TGF beta-2: differential activity in endothelial cells. Jennings JC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Oct;137(1):167–72

Enhancement of plasminogen activator activity in cultured endothelial cells by granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Kojima S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jan;138(1):192–6

In vitro effects of endotoxin on bovine and sheep lung microvascular and pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Meyrick B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jan;138(1):165–74

Microvascular endothelium--a major target for alcohol injury of the human gastric mucosa. Histochemical and ultrastructural study. Tarnawski A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988;10 Suppl 1:S53–64

Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis after metabolism of menadione by cultured porcine endothelial cells. Barchowsky A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr;83(4):1153–9

Interleukin 1 promotes tumor cell adhesion to cultured human endothelial cells. Dejana E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Oct;82(4):1466–70

Influence of natural and recombinant interleukin 2 on endothelial cell arachidonate metabolism. Induction of de novo synthesis of prostaglandin H synthase. Frasier-Scott K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Dec;82(6):1877–83

Hydrogen peroxide stimulates the synthesis of platelet-activating factor by endothelium and induces endothelial cell-dependent neutrophil adhesion. Lewis MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Dec;82(6):2045–55

Interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor stimulate human vascular endothelial cells to promote transendothelial neutrophil passage. Moser R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Feb; 83(2):444–55

An acid-stable insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-binding protein from pig serum inhibits binding of IGF-I and IGF-II to vascular endothelial cells. Gopinath R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;120(2):231–6

Enhanced responsiveness of endothelium in the growing/motile state to tumor necrosis factor/cachectin. Gerlach H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Sep 1;170(3):913–31

Microvascular endothelium: a major target site of endotoxin induced injury in 10 day old rat. Nayyar RP, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1989;4(2):57–67

Cyclosporine A inhibits relaxation but does not induce vasoconstriction in human subcutaneous resistance vessels. Richards NT, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Jan;7(1):1–3

Inhibition by IL-1 of endothelial cell activation induced by tumor necrosis factor or lymphotoxin. Cavender DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 1;141(9):3111–6

Human vascular smooth muscle cells. Target for and source of tumor necrosis factor. Warner SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 1;142(1):100–9

Phorbol myristate acetate-treated endothelium stimulates polymorphonuclear leukocyte adhesion and superoxide secretion. Gudewicz PW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Jun; 113(6):708–16

Pulmonary O2 toxicity: validation of the "60%" rule in cultured human lung endothelium [editorial] Kennedy TP. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Apr;113(4):399–400

Neutrophil cathepsin G increases transendothelial albumin flux. Peterson MW. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Mar; 113(3):297–308

Thrombin-treated endothelium primes neutrophil functions: inhibition by platelet-activating factor receptor antagonists. Vercellotti GM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Jun;45(6):483–90

Effects of forskolin and phorbol-myristate-acetate on cytoskeleton, extracellular matrix and protein phosphorylation in human endothelial cells. Smirnov VN, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Feb;21 Suppl 1:3–11

Endothelium-dependent effects of carteolol. Janczewski P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Nov;247(2):590–5

An endothelium-dependent contraction induced by A-23187, a Ca++ ionophore in canine basilar artery. Shirahase H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Nov;247(2):701–5

Efficacy of corticosteroids in suppression of intimal hyperplasia. Chervu A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Aug; 10(2):129–34

Effects of cytokines on vascular endothelium: their role in vascular and immune injury. Cotran RS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Apr;35(4):969–75 (67 ref.)

Cyclosporine toxicity on cultured rat microvascular endothelial cells. Lau DC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Feb;

35(2):604–13
Differential effects of interleukin-1 and formylmethionylleucylphenylalanine on chemotaxis and human endothelium adhesivity for A549 tumor cells. Lauri D, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Jan;60(1):161–4
Cytotoxicity of tumor necrosis factor–alpha for human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Schuger L, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Jul;61(1):62–8
Purified verotoxins of Escherichia coli O157:H7 decrease prostacyclin synthesis by endothelial cells. Karch H, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Sep;5(3):215–21
Desensitization of the bradykinin–induced rise in intracellular free calcium in cultured endothelial cells. Lückhoff A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Oct;412(6):654–8
External ATP triggers a biphasic activation process of a calcium–dependent K+ channel in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Sauve R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Oct; 412(5):469–81
Effects of a competitive inhibitor (mevinolin) of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase on human and bovine endothelial cells, fibroblasts and smooth muscle cells in vitro. Falke P, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Feb;64(2):173–6
Altered responsiveness of diabetic dog renal arteries to acetylcholine and phenylephrine: role of endothelium. Gebremedhin D, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;38(3):177–84
Selective inhibition of endothelium–dependent relaxation by gold–containing compounds. Ohlstein EH, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;38(2):93–100
Differential effects of calcium channel blockade and intracellular calcium antagonism on endothelium–dependent responses of the rat aorta to drugs. Olah ME, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;37(5):305–20
Time–dependent effects of extraluminally–applied oxyhemoglobin and endothelial removal on vasodilator responses in isolated, perfused canine basilar arteries. Tsuji T, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;38(2):101–12
Lysolecithins as endothelium–dependent vascular smooth muscle relaxants that differ from endothelium–derived relaxing factor (nitric oxide) [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(12):4725] Saito T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):8246–50
The effect of flavonoids on blood–vessel wall interactions. Beretz A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;280:187–200 (48 ref.)
Drugs influencing the vascular production of prostacyclin. Boeynaems JM. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988; 34(3):197–204 (96 ref.)
Preventive effect of MCI–186 on 15–HPETE induced vascular endothelial cell injury in vitro. Watanabe T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Jul; 33(1):81–7
Intracellular–type solution flush for preservation of myocardium and coronary and pulmonary artery flow surface. Lehtola A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989;23(2):121–5
Medical treatment of abnormal endothelial cell function. Messmore HL Jr. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1988;14 Suppl:47–57 (102 ref.)
Protein kinase C: a potential pathway of endothelial cell activation by endotoxin, tumor necrosis factor, and interleukin–1. Magnuson DK, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Aug; 106(2):216–22; discussion 222–3
Ultrastructural changes of coronary artery endothelium induced by cardioplegic solutions. Chiavarelli R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jun;37(3):151–7
Influence of nicotine and cotinine on the expression of plasminogen activator activity in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Kuo BS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Feb 28; 61(1):70–6
Effect of picotamide on prostacyclin production by human endothelial cells [letter] Landolfi R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Dec 22;60(3):529
Glucose inhibits prostacyclin production by cultured aortic endothelial cells. Ono H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Oct 31;60(2):174–7
The endothelial cell and the factor VIII bypassing activity of prothrombin complex concentrate. Teitel JM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Oct 31;60(2):226–9
Tumor necrosis factor (TNF) stimulates plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI) production by endothelial cells and decreases blood fibrinolytic activity in the rat. Dosne AM, et al. **Thromb Res Suppl** 1988;8:115–22
Endothelial cell junctional integrity modulation by serotonin: an ultrastructural analysis. Mineau–Hanschke R, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1989;21(2):161–70
Phagocytic and motile properties of endothelial cells measured magnetometrically: effects of endotoxin. Valberg PA, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1988;20(3):345–54
[The effect of vasoactive drugs on the uptake of adenosine by endothelial cells] Melzig M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Aug; 43(8):549–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of ET–18–OCH3/cholesterol–liposomes on the membrane potentials of isolated endothelial cells] Mende S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Feb;44(2):164 (Ger)
[Testing of proliferation modifying substances on cultivated blood vessel wall cells of the human] Roth D, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988;23:27–30 (Ger)
[Studies on the mechanisms of the antiatherogenic effect of Ca–antagonists] Birou S. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1988 Apr; 58(2):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Potentiation of damaging effects of angiotensin II on the endothelium of the rabbit aorta by a beta adrenergic receptor agonist, isoproterenol] Stenina OI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Oct;106(10):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The pharmacology of endothelium–dependent vascular reactions] Medvedeva NA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Sep–Oct;51(5):92–101 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

A survey by scanning electron microscopy of the extracellular matrix and endothelial components of the primordial chick heart. Drake CJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Dec;222(4):391–400
Effects of vitamin D3 and related compounds on angiotensin converting enzyme activity of endothelial cells and on release of plasminogen activator from them. Hagiwara H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;36(12):4858–64
[Early development of cerebral blood vessels: on the morphological changes in endothelial cells during the fetal period in the rat brain] Yoshida Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Feb;41(2):177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ENZYMOLOGY

Bradykinin–induced activation of phospholipase A2 is independent of the activation of polyphosphoinositide–hydrolyzing phospholipase C. Kaya H, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:580–3
Stimulation of de novo synthesis of prostaglandin G/H synthase in endothelial cells. Wu KK, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:237–41
Lipoprotein lipase in myocytes and capillary endothelium of heart: immunocytochemical study. Blanchette–Mackie EJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 1):E818–28
Hypoxia stimulates endothelial cell angiotensin–converting enzyme antigen synthesis. King SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 1):C1231–8
Induction of plasminogen activator activity by phorbol ester in transformed fetal bovine aortic endothelial cells. Possible independence from protein kinase C. Maier JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28;160(2):682–91
Bradykinin stimulates phosphodiesteratic cleavage of phosphatidylcholine in cultured endothelial cells. Martin TW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 30; 157(3):1271–9
A novel citrulline–forming enzyme implicated in the formation of nitric oxide by vascular endothelial cells. Palmer RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jan 16;158(1):348–52
Increased expression of urokinase mRNA in bovine aortic endothelial cells treated with propranolol. Peracchia F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15; 160(3):977–81
Endothelin–induced biphasic formation of 1,2–diacylglycerol in cultured rabbit vascular smooth muscle cells—mass analysis with a radioenzymatic assay. Sunako M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28;160(2):744–50
Identification and partial characterization of an adenosine(5')tetraphospho(5')adenosine hydrolase on intact bovine aortic endothelial cells. Ogilvie A, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Apr 1;259(1):97–103
Modulation of adenylate cyclase activity in cultured bovine pulmonary arterial endothelial cells. Effects of adenosine and derivatives. Legrand AB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 1;38(3):423–30
Metabolism of vasoactive peptides by vascular endothelium and smooth muscle aminopeptidase M. Palmieri FE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 1;38(1):173–80
Calcium ionophore A23187 elevates angiotensin–converting enzyme in cultured bovine endothelial cells. Dasarathy Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 17;1010(1):16–9
Formation of diacylglycerol by a phospholipase D–phosphatidate phosphatase pathway specific for phosphatidylcholine in endothelial cells. Martin TW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 14;962(3):282–96
Lysosomal hydrolases of human vascular cells: response to agonists of endothelial function. Morgan DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 9;1010(2):184–90
Liquid chromatography and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry of lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase products from platelets and endothelial cells. Guichardant M, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Oct;16(1–12):245–8
Characterization of gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase activity of cultured endothelial cells from porcine brain capillaries. Mischeck U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Apr;256(1):221–6
The effect of high glucose and high insulin concentrations on pentose phosphate shunt enzymes and malic enzyme in cultured human endothelial cells. Hawthorne GC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Oct;20(10):645–7
Purification and properties of a single–chain urokinase–type plasminogen activator form produced by subcultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Booyse FM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15;263(29):15139–45
Isolation and interrelationships of the multiple molecular tissue–type and urokinase–type plasminogen activator forms produced by cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Booyse FM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15;263(29):15129–38
Release of endothelial cell lipoprotein lipase by plasma lipoproteins and free fatty acids. Saxena U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 15;264(8):4349–55
Vascular origin determines plasminogen activator expression in human endothelial cells. Renal endothelial cells produce large amounts of single chain urokinase type plasminogen activator. Wojta J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15; 264(5):2846–52
Growth–dependent subcellular redistribution of protein kinase C in cultured porcine aortic endothelial cells. Uratsuji Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Sep;136(3):431–8
Demonstration of acid hydrolase activity in primary cultures of bovine brain microvessel endothelium. Baranczyk–Kuzma A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Jun;9(3):280–9
Differential regulation of protein kinase C and (Na,K)–adenosine triphosphatase activities by elevated glucose levels in retinal capillary endothelial cells. Lee TS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jan;83(1):90–4
Substrate specificity of phenol sulfotransferase from primary cultures of bovine brain microvessel endothelium. Baranczyk–Kuzma A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Jul; 14(7):689–91
Endothelium–mediated coronary dilatation by adenosine does not depend on endothelial adenylate cyclase activation: studies in isolated guinea pig hearts. Newman WH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Nov;413(1):1–7
Basic fibroblast growth factor is a substrate for protein phosphorylation and is phosphorylated by capillary endothelial cells in culture. Feige JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3174–8
Activation of protein kinase C by elevation of glucose concentration: proposal for a mechanism in the development of diabetic vascular complications. Lee TS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):5141–5
A role for endothelial cell lipoxygenase in the oxidative modification of low density lipoprotein. Parthasarathy S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(3):1046–50
Differential recovery of prostacyclin synthesis in cultured vascular endothelial vs. smooth muscle cells after inactivation of cyclooxygenase with aspirin. Hla TT, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Jun; 36(3):175–84
Elastase–like activity in cultured aortic endothelial cells. Menashi S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jan 1;53(1):11–8
[Histochemical study on enzymatic barrier of the newly formed vessels in infarcts] Sasaki O, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Nov;40(11):1037–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Fc gamma–receptors and HLA–DR antigens on endothelial cells in psoriatic skin lesions. Bjerke JR, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(4):306–11
Experimental glomerular tissue injury induced by immunization with cultured endothelial cell plasma membrane. Matsuda M. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Jul; 38(7):823–39
The expression of lymphocyte adhesion molecules on cultured high endothelial cells. Ager A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;237:471–6
Expression and regulation of an antigen specific for endothelium involved in human lymphocyte homing. Horst E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;237:477–84
MEL–14 and LFA–1, organ specific and non–specific adhesion molecules involved in homing of human lymphocytes. Pals ST, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 237:505–9
Identification of an autoantibody to vascular endothelial cell–specific antigens in patients with systemic vasculitis. Brasile L, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jul;87(1):74–80
Warner–Lambert/Parke–Davis award lecture. Cytokine–mediated activation of vascular endothelium. Physiology and pathology. Pober JS. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Dec;133(3):426–33 (36 ref.)
Anti–endothelial cell antibodies in patients with rheumatoid vasculitis [letter] Heurkens AH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Sep;32(9):1191–2
The effects of scleroderma serum on human microvascular endothelial cells. Induction of antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Marks RM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Dec; 31(12):1524–34
Antibodies against monocytes and endothelial cells in the sera of patients with atherosclerotic peripheral arterial disease. D'Anastasio C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Nov; 74(1–2):99–105
Interleukin–6 gene expression in human endothelial cells: RNA start sites, multiple IL–6 proteins and inhibition of proliferation. May LT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 31;159(3):991–8
Expression of Ia antigen on vascular endothelial cells in mouse cerebral tissue grafted into the third ventricle of rat brain. Kohsaka S, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 10; 484(1–2):340–7
Anti–Ia monoclonal antibody (10–2.16) inhibits lymphocyte–high endothelial venule (HEV) interaction. Manolios N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Nov;117(1):152–64
Differential expression of guinea pig class II major histocompatibility complex antigens on vascular endothelial cells in vitro and in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Wilcox CE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Apr 15;120(1):82–91

Phenotypic heterogeneity of vascular endothelial cells in the human kidney. Kinjo T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Apr; 256(1):27–34

Adherence of alloreactive lymphocytes to human arterial endothelial cell monolayers. Colson YL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Aug;77(2):206–10

Interleukin 1 derived from human endothelial cells enhances the binding and chemotactic step of T lymphocyte emigration. Miossec P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Aug; 73(2):250–4

Measurement and characterisation of circulating anti-endothelial cell IgG in connective tissue diseases. Rosenbaum J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Jun;72(3):450–6

Anti-vascular endothelial cell antibodies in patients with IgA nephropathy: frequency and clinical significance. Yap HK, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Dec;49(3):450–62

Expression of CD5, a lymphocyte surface antigen on the endothelium of blood vessels. Gogolin-Ewens K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 May;19(5):935–8

Monoclonal antibody 5.5 reacts with p8,14, a myeloid molecule associated with some vascular endothelium. Hogg N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Jun;19(6):1053–61

Induction of an activation antigen on human endothelial cells in vitro. Leeuwenberg JF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Apr; 19(4):715–20

Effects of tumor necrosis factor on the interferon-gamma-induced major histocompatibility complex class II antigen expression by human endothelial cells. Leeuwenberg JF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Sep; 18(9):1469–72

Interferon-gamma protects human endothelial cells from lymphokine-activated killer cell-mediated lysis. Renkonen R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Nov;18(11):1839–42

Eicosanoids are regulatory molecules in gamma-interferon-induced endothelial antigenicity and adherence for leucocytes. Leszczynski D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 2;242(2):383–6

Cytotoxic endothelial cell antibodies in mixed connective tissue disease. Bodolay E, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Jan 31;20(2):163–7

Anti-high endothelial venule monoclonal antibody HECA-452 recognizes plasmacytoid T cells and delineates an "extranodular" compartment in the reactive lymph node. Facchetti F, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Mar; 20(4):277–81

Interleukin 1 (IL-1) and tumour necrosis factor synergise in the induction of IL-1 synthesis by human vascular endothelial cells. Howells GL, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Oct;19(2):169–73

CD11/CD18-independent neutrophil adherence to inducible endothelial-leucocyte adhesion molecules (E-LAM) in vitro. Dobrina A, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Aug;67(4):502–8

Short-term lymphokine stimulation of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells generates cytolytic activity against endothelial cells: involvement of natural killer cells. Miltenburg AM, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Sep;65(1):107–12

Antigen presentation in brain: brain endothelial cells are poor stimulators of T-cell proliferation. Pryce G, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Feb;66(2):207–12

Presentation of myelin basic protein by normal guinea-pig brain endothelial cells and its relevance to experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Wilcox CE, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Aug;67(4):435–40

Class II antigens on retinal vascular endothelium, pericytes, macrophages, and lymphocytes of the rat. Fujikawa LS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Jan;30(1):66–73

Demonstration of interleukin-1 beta on perifollicular endothelial cells in the thyroid glands of patients with Graves' disease. Miyazaki A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Oct;69(4):738–44

Detection of anti-vascular endothelial cell antibodies with microcytotoxicity testing. Wang XM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Feb;28(2):73–8

A human endothelial cell-restricted, externally disposed plasmalemmal protein enriched in intercellular junctions. Muller WA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Aug 1;170(2):399–414

Identification of a human endothelial cell antigen with monoclonal antibody 44G4 produced against a pre-B leukemic cell line. Gougos A, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 15;141(6):1925–33

Activated endothelial cells resist lymphokine-activated killer cell-mediated injury. Possible role of induced cytokines in limiting capillary leak during IL-2 therapy. Mier JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 1;143(7):2407–14

Immune function of vascular endothelial cells is impaired by HIV [letter] Teitel JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Sep; 160(3):551–2

Monoclonal antibody-defined human endothelial antigens as vascular markers. Ruiter DJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Aug;93(2 Suppl):25S–32S (50 ref.)

Perivascular dendritic macrophages as immunobiological constituents of the human dermal microvascular unit. Sontheimer RD. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Aug;93(2 Suppl):96S–101S (43 ref.)

Autoantibodies to brain endothelial cells in the sera of patients with human T-lymphotropic virus type I associated myelopathy and other demyelinating disorders. Tsukada N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Mar;90(1):33–42

Antigenic heterogeneity of renal endothelium. Fleming S, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Aug;158(4):319–23

Lytic IgG anti-endothelial cell antibodies in vasculitis [letter] Baguley E, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 15;2(8616):907

Vascular endothelium in immunology and infectious disease. Beilke MA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Mar-Apr;11(2):273–83 (115 ref.)

Disorders associated with antibodies to endothelial cells. Cines DB. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May-Jun;11 Suppl 4:S705–11 (45 ref.)

Studies on endothelial cell cytotoxic activity in sera of patients with progressive systemic sclerosis, Raynaud syndrome, rheumatoid arthritis, and systemic lupus erythematosus. Drenk F, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1985; 5(6):259–63

Enhanced T-cell-activation due to combined stimulation by both endothelial cells and monocytes. Teitel JM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Feb;29(2):165–73

Endothelial cells and normal circulating haemopoietic cells share a number of surface antigens. Favaloro EJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Apr 25;61(2):217–24

Correlation between antigenic and functional expression of tissue factor on the surface of cultured human endothelial cells following stimulation by lipopolysaccharide endotoxin. Noguchi M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jul 1; 55(1):87–97

Risk factors in the development of antibodies to vascular endothelial cells. Brasile L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 1):716–7

Serologic comparison of anti-granulocyte and anti-VEC cytotoxicity of human myelomonocytic antigen system (HMMA) and vascular endothelial cell system (VEC). Clarke JL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):647–8

Expression of major histocompatibility complex (MHC) antigens on vascular endothelium of spontaneously tolerated liver allografts. Fabiani B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):407–8

Vascular endothelial cell expression of adhesion molecules and HLA antigens in renal allografts. Faull RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):316–7

Time-dependent regulation of MHC class II antigens on capillary endothelium by TNF. Leeuwenberg JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):78–9

Immunomodulation of vascular endothelium: induction of Ia antigen expression in rejecting venous allografts. Marin ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug;21(4):3709–13

Immunoblot analysis of sera specific for vascular endothelial cells. Neumann J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):700–1

Monoclonal antibodies recognizing shared molecules on endothelial cells and leukocytes. O'Connell PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):115–6

Immunogenicity of lymphoid cells and vascularized organs for the non-MHC antigen EAG-1. Paul LC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Apr;21(2):3255–6

Evidence that cytotoxic lymphocytes alter and traverse allogeneic endothelial cell monolayers. Bender JR, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jun;47(6):1047–53

Direct induction of MHC class I, but not class II, expression on endothelial cells by cytomegalovirus infection. van Dorp WT, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Sep;48(3):469–72

[Assessment of factor VIII-related antigen (F VIII R:Ag) in pulmonary blood vessels in cor pulmonale] Liang YJ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun; 11(3):154–5, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Search for anti-endothelial cell antibodies in patient with neuroimmunological disorders] Tanaka Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1988 Dec;37(12):1190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anaphylactoid purpura and Streptococcus sanguis--culture medium of Streptococcus sanguis induce C3c binding activity on vascular endothelial cells] Hashimoto A, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;98(4):477–9 **(Jpn)**

[Production of a new monoclonal antibody, MEC-1, which detects vascular endothelial cells] Suzuki Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;98(10):1045–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

The in vitro interactions between serum lipoproteins and proteoglycans of the neointima of rabbit aorta after a single balloon catheter injury. Alavi MZ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Feb;134(2):287–94

Reduced intimal injury to canine arteries with controlled application of vessel loops. Pabst TS3d, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Sep;47(3):235–41

[Surgically relevant complications in percutaneous transluminal angioplasty] Stierli P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jun;56(1–2):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

The endothelium modulates adrenergic neurotransmission to canine pulmonary arteries and veins. Greenberg S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 14;162(1):67–80

METABOLISM

The role of arterial endothelial cell mitosis in macromolecular permeability. Chien S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 242:59–73

Arterial cell interactions: mechanistic studies related to eicosanoid and growth factor-induced alterations in cholesterol metabolism. Hajjar DP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;243:37–45 (21 ref.)

Transvascular and interstitial transport in tumors. Jain RK. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;242:215–20 (21 ref.)

Effect of vitamin E on prostacyclin production from cultured aortic endothelial cells. Kunisaki M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;242:113–7

Prostacyclin production in vascular endothelium of patients with Blackfoot disease. Mak OT. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 242:119–25

Theoretical modeling of fluid transport through endothelial junctions. Skalak R. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;242:9–16 (21 ref.)

Carbohydrate regulated transendothelial transport of proteins. Williams SK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 242:179–83

Low density lipoprotein-mediated endothelial cell perturbation: effects on endothelial cell eicosanoid metabolism. Miano JM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:248–54 (65 ref.)

A kallikrein induced new peptide stimulating prostacyclin production by vascular endothelial cells. Murota S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:244–7

Endotoxin stimulates the production of prostacyclin by cultured human endothelial cells. Watanabe K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:242–3

Atherosclerosis, endothelium and plasma membrane lipid polarity. van Meer G. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1988;26:15–25 (39 ref.)

Influence of endothelin on human coronary arteries and localization of its binding sites. Chester AH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 1;63(18):1395–8

Interferon-gamma modulates messenger RNA levels of c-sis (PDGF-B chain), PDGF-A chain, and IL-1 beta genes in human vascular endothelial cells. Suzuki H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Jan;134(1):35–43

Endotoxin stimulates platelet-derived growth factor production from cultured human pulmonary endothelial cells. Albelda SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 1):L65–70

PGI2 is not a major prostanoid produced by cultured rabbit renal microvascular endothelial cells. Chaudhari A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):F266–73

ACh-induced calcium transients in primary cultures of rabbit aortic endothelial cells. Danthuluri NR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 2):H1549–53

Cryosupernatant regulates accumulation of unusually large vWF multimers from endothelial cells. Frangos JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):H1635–44

Agonist-specific role for Na+-H+ antiport in prostaglandin release from microvessel endothelium. Gerritsen ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 1):C831–9

Regulation of synthesis of prostacyclin and HETEs in human endothelial cells. Ibe BO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun; 256(6 Pt 1):C1168–75

Autoradiographic distribution in rat tissues of binding sites for endothelin: a neuropeptide? Koseki C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):R858–66

Release of NO and EDRF from cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Myers PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr; 256(4 Pt 2):H1030–7

Regulation of Na-K-Cl cotransport in endothelial cells by atrial natriuretic factor. O'Donnell ME. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 1):C36–44

Endothelial cells from human umbilical vein secrete functional transcobalamin II. Quadros EV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 1):C296–303

Effect of membrane potential on cytosolic calcium of bovine aortic endothelial cells. Schilling WP. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):H778–84

Endothelial cell inhibition of hypoxia-induced stimulation of serotonin uptake by vascular smooth muscle cells. Yu FS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 May;139(5):1144–8

Selective radioiodination of the apical and luminal cell surfaces: in vitro and in situ experiments on vascular endothelial cells with Iodogen-coated Sephadex. Ghinea N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Jun;179(2):274–9

Effect of fibrin on endothelial cell production of prostacyclin and tissue plasminogen activator. Kaplan KL, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Jan-Feb;9(1):43–9

Passage of low density lipoproteins through monolayers of human arterial endothelial cells. Effects of vasoactive substances in an in vitro model. Langeler EG, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Jul-Aug;9(4):550–9

Transendothelial transport of low density lipoprotein in association with cell mitosis in rat aorta. Lin SJ, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Mar-Apr;9(2):230–6

Oxidized low density lipoprotein stimulates prostacyclin production by adult human vascular endothelial cells. Triau JE, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 Nov-Dec;8(6):810–8

The intracellular uptake and protracted release of exogenous heparins by cultured endothelial cells. Hiebert LM, et al. **Artery** 1989;16(4):208–22

Adhesion of leukocytes to the aortic endothelium of conventional, specific pathogen free (SPF) and hypercholesterolemic SPF rats. Gabaldón M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Jan;75(1):83–92

Generation of reactive oxygen metabolites by phagocytosing endothelial cells. Görög P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Jul; 72(1):19–27

Peroxidative stress and in vitro ageing of endothelial cells increases the monocyte-endothelial cell adherence in a human in vitro system. Molenaar R, et al.

Atherosclerosis 1989 Apr;76(2-3):193-202

Densitometric measurement of increased endothelial permeability in arteriosclerotic plaques and inhibition of permeability under the influence of two calcium antagonists. Strohschneider T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Feb;75(2-3):135-44

Reduced stimulatory activity on prostacyclin production by cultured endothelial cells in serum from aged and diabetic patients. Umeda F, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Jan; 75(1):61-6

Transport pathways of beta-VLDL by aortic endothelium of normal and hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Vasile E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Feb;75(2-3):195-210

Mechanism of shear-induced prostacyclin production in endothelial cells. Bhagyalakshmi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jan 16;158(1):31-7

Concomitant secretion of big endothelin and its C-terminal fragment from human and bovine endothelial cells. Emori T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 14; 162(1):217-23

Additive effects of IL-1 and TNF on induction of prostacyclin synthesis in human vascular endothelial cells. Endo H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 31;156(2):1007-14

Stimulation of Na-K-Cl cotransport in cultured vascular endothelial cells by atrial natriuretic peptide. Fujita T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 15; 159(2):734-40

Desensitization of inositol phosphate production after agonist stimulation of endothelial cells is not mediated by protein kinase C. Halldórsson H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 30;161(3):1064-9

Interaction of synthetic sarafotoxin with rat vascular endothelin receptors. Hirata Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 14;162(1):441-7

Transforming growth factor-beta stimulates the expression of endothelin mRNA by vascular endothelial cells. Kurihara H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 31;159(3):1435-40

Modulation of endothelial cell expression of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 by protein kinase C activation. Lane TA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 30; 161(3):945-52

Endothelial cells stimulate ANF secretion from atrial myocytes in co-culture. Lew RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 15;163(2):701-9

Identification and characterization of endothelin binding sites in rat renal papillary and glomerular membranes. Martin ER, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 14; 162(1):130-7

Sarafotoxin S6c is a relatively weak displacer of specifically bound 125I-endothelin. Nayler WG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 30;161(1):89-94

Identification and partial purification of a novel tumor-derived protein that induces tissue factor on cultured human endothelial cells. Noguchi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 14;160(1):222-7

Modification of low density lipoprotein by desialylation causes lipid accumulation in cultured cells: discovery of desialylated lipoprotein with altered cellular metabolism in the blood of atherosclerotic patients. Orekhov AN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 14;162(1):206-11

Endothelin stimulates the release of prostacyclin from rat mesenteric arteries. Rakugi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28;160(2):924-8

Phorbol ester dissociates endothelin-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis and arachidonic acid release in vascular smooth muscle cells. Reynolds EE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28;160(2):868-73

Transforming growth factor alpha stimulates prostacyclin production by cultured human vascular endothelial cells more potently than epidermal growth factor. Ristimäki A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15;160(3):1100-5

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha induces the phosphorylation of 28kDa stress proteins in endothelial cells: possible role in protection against cytotoxicity? Robaye B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30;163(1):301-8

Analysis of endothelin related peptides in culture supernatant of porcine aortic endothelial cells: evidence for biosynthetic pathway of endothelin-1. Sawamura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 15;162(3):1287-94

Characterization of specific receptors for atrial natriuretic factor on cultured bovine brain capillary endothelial cells. Smith KR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 30;157(1):308-14

Monocyte chemotactic protein gene expression by cytokine-treated human fibroblasts and endothelial cells. Strieter RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 31;162(2):694-700

Endothelial thromboxane receptors: biochemical characterization and functional implications. Sung CP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jan 16; 158(1):326-33

Endothelial cell-derived high molecular weight von Willebrand factor is converted into the plasma multimer pattern by granulocyte proteases. Tsai HM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 15;158(3):980-5

Antithrombin III stimulates prostacyclin production by cultured aortic endothelial cells. Yamauchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 29;163(3):1404-11

Lithium chloride restores host protein synthesis in herpes simplex virus-infected endothelial cells. Zinie Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15;160(3):1073-8

Purine metabolism in cultured aortic and coronary endothelial cells. Des Rosiers C, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Jan;67(1):8-15

Polymorphonuclear leukocytes regulate the plasminogen-activating system of cultured endothelial cells. Gilboa N, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Sep;17(3):585-92

Stability of the thrombin-thrombomodulin complex on the surface of endothelial cells from human saphenous vein or from the cell line EA.hy 926. Beretz A, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Apr 1;259(1):35-40

Plasminogen activator inhibitor-type I is a major biosynthetic product of retinal microvascular endothelial cells and pericytes in culture. Canfield AE, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Apr 15;259(2):529-35

Evidence that agonists stimulate bivalent-cation influx into human endothelial cells. Hallam TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 1;255(1):179-84

Influx of bivalent cations can be independent of receptor stimulation in human endothelial cells. Hallam TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Apr 1;259(1):125-9

Inositol phosphate production and Ca2+ mobilization in human umbilical-vein endothelial cells stimulated by thrombin and histamine. Pollock WK, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 1;256(2):371-6

Effect of low-density lipoproteins on the synthesis and secretion of proteoglycans by human endothelial cells in culture. Vijayagopal P, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 15; 255(2):639-46

Modulation of prostacyclin/thromboxane formation by molsidomine during platelet-endothelial cell interactions. Bordet JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 15; 37(20):3911-4

Effect of mitomycin C on prostacyclin synthesis by human endothelial cells. Duperray A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 15;37(24):4753-7

Endothelin, a novel endothelium-derived peptide. Pharmacological activities, regulation and possible roles in cardiovascular control. Yanagisawa M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 15;38(12):1877-83 (41 ref.)

The biological significance of nitric oxide formation from L-arginine. Moncada S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Aug; 17(4):642-4 (37 ref.)

Inhibition of endothelial secretion of tissue-type plasminogen activator and its rapid inhibitor by agents which increase intracellular cyclic AMP. Francis RB Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 11;1012(2):207-13

Involvement of calcium and protein kinase C in the activation of the Na+/H+ exchanger in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells stimulated by extracellular ATP. Kitazono T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 19;1013(2):152-8

The effect of shear stress on the uptake and metabolism of arachidonic acid by human endothelial cells. Nollert MU, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 11;1005(1):72-8

Aspects of fatty acid metabolism in vascular endothelial cells. Hülsmann WC, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 May;70(5):681-6

Production of prostaglandins and HETE-compounds by isolated-cultivated bovine aortic endothelial cells. Oestreich R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988; 47(10-11):S71-4

Uncoupling in the expression of platelet GP IIb/IIIa in human endothelial cells and K562 cells: absence of immunologic crossreactivity between platelet GP IIb and the vitronectin receptor alpha chain. Kieffer N, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct;72(4):1209-15

Transcellular sulfidopeptide leukotriene biosynthetic capacity of vascular cells. Maclouf J, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 1; 74(2):703-7

von Willebrand factor biosynthesis and partitioning between constitutive and regulated pathways of secretion after thrombin stimulation. Mayadas T, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb 15;73(3):706-11

Tumor necrosis factor leads to the internalization and degradation of thrombomodulin from the surface of bovine aortic endothelial cells in culture. Moore KL, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):159-65

Inhibition of vascular endothelial cell prostacyclin synthesis by plasmin. Schafer AI, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 15; 74(3):1015-20

Erythroid burst-promoting activity produced by interleukin-1-stimulated endothelial cells is granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Segal GM, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct;72(4):1364-7

Histidine-rich glycoprotein does not interfere with interactions between antithrombin III and heparin-like compounds on vascular endothelial cells. Shimada K, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):191-3

Tumor necrosis factor increases the production of plasminogen activator inhibitor in human endothelial cells in vitro and in rats in vivo. van Hinsbergh VW, et al. **Blood** 1988 Nov;72(5):1467-73

Kinins act on B1 or B2 receptors to release conjointly endothelium-derived relaxing factor and prostacyclin from bovine aortic endothelial cells. D'Orléans-Juste P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;96(4):920-6

Differential control and calcium-dependence of production of endothelium-derived relaxing factor and prostacyclin by pig aortic endothelial cells. White DG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;97(3):683-90

Prostacyclin production by human umbilical vein endothelium in response to serum from patients with systemic sclerosis. Holt CM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Jun;28(3):216-20

Prostacyclin release induced by neurokinins in cultured human endothelial cells. Marceau F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;67(2):159-62

Epidermal growth factor receptor in meningiomas is expressed predominantly on endothelial cells. Shiurba RA, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Nov 15;62(10):2139-44

Binding of heparin to human microvascular endothelial cells and the effect on proliferation. Bikfalvi A, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Nov;12(11):931-42

Cytokine regulation of interleukin 6 production by human endothelial cells. Shalaby MR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Jul;121(2):372-82

Biological actions and properties of endothelium-derived nitric oxide formed and released from artery and vein. Ignarro LJ. **Circ Res** 1989 Jul;65(1):1-21 (251 ref.)

Transendothelial transport and metabolism of adenosine and inosine in the intact rat aorta. Kroll K, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Jun;64(6):1147-57

Allogenic induction of thromboplastin synthesis in monocytes and endothelial cells. Biphasic effect of cyclosporin A. Carlsen E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Jun;76(3):428-33

Binding sites for 125I-labelled endothelin-1 in the kidneys: differential distribution in rat, pig and man demonstrated by using quantitative autoradiography. Davenport AP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Aug;77(2):129-31

Increased elastin mRNA levels associated with surgically induced intimal injury. Boyd CD, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1988;18(2):65-78

Qualitative and quantitative differences in protein synthesis comparing fetal lamb ductus arteriosus endothelium and smooth muscle with cells from adjacent vascular sites. Rabinovitch M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Nov;130(1):250-8

Modification of tissue-factor mRNA and protein response to thrombin and interleukin 1 by high glucose in cultured human endothelial cells. Boeri D, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Feb; 38(2):212-8

Insulinlike growth factor action and production in adipocytes and endothelial cells from human adipose tissue. Kern PA, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jun;38(6):710-7

Cooperation of adipocytes and endothelial cells required for catecholamine stimulation of PGI2 production by rat adipose tissue. Parker J, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Sep; 38(9):1123-32

Sorbitol in aortic endothelium of diabetic rats. Brolin SE, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Jun;8(2):59-61

The effect of high glucose on polyol pathway activity and myoinositol metabolism in cultured human endothelial cells. Hawthorne GC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Mar; 32(3):163-6

Reduced negative surface charge on arterial endothelium of diabetic rats. Raz I, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Aug; 31(8):618-20

Chronic exposure to high glucose decreases myo-inositol in cultured cerebral microvascular pericytes but not in endothelium. Sussman I, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Oct; 31(10):771-5

Expression and secretion of gro/MGSA by stimulated human endothelial cells. Wen DZ, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jun; 8(6):1761-6

Cholesterol efflux from and high-density-lipoproteins binding to cultured bovine vascular endothelial cells are higher than with vascular smooth muscle cells. Savion N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Aug 1;183(2):363-70

Fatty acids binding to albumin increases its uptake and transcytosis by the lung capillary endothelium. Galis Z, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;47(2):358-65

Temperature-sensitive steps in the secretory pathway for von Willebrand factor in endothelial cells. Roarke MC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;48(2):337-43

Anti-thrombin activity in cultured aortic and capillary endothelial cells: binding, internalization and degradation of thrombin. Savion N, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Aug; 49(2):350-7

Morphological characterization of cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells and the effects of atriopeptin II and sodium nitroprusside on cellular and extracellular accumulation of cyclic GMP. Schini V, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Oct; 47(1):53-61

Enhanced release of prostacyclin from quin 2-loaded endothelial cells. Raspe E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 25;163(2-3):345-51

Inhibition of inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in endothelial cells by pentobarbital. Robinson-White AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 15;172(3):291-303

Thrombin enhances the release of endothelin from cultured porcine aortic endothelial cells. Schini VB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 20;165(2-3):333-4

Arginine is a physiological precursor of endothelium-derived nitric oxide. Schmidt HH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 13;154(2):213-6

Endothelial muscarinic receptors in the rabbit aorta. Sim MK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 25;163(2-3):399-400

An autoradiographic study of muscarinic cholinoceptors in blood vessels: no localization on vascular endothelium. Stephenson JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 24; 153(2-3):271-83

Desensitization of agonist-stimulated prostacyclin release in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Toothill VJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 22;157(2-3):189-96

Arterial 6-keto-PGF1 alpha and TxB2 release in ex vivo perfused canine vessels: effects of pulserate, pulsatility,

altered pressure and flow rate. Brunkwall JS, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Jun;3(3):219–25

Binding, internalization, and degradation of basic fibroblast growth factor in human microvascular endothelial cells. Bikfalvi A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Mar;181(1):75–84

Interaction of urokinase with specific receptors stimulates mobilization of bovine adrenal capillary endothelial cells. Fibbi G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Dec;179(2):385–95

Covalent binding of human thrombin to a human endothelial cell–associated protein. Leroy-Viard K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Mar;181(1):1–10

The lateral motion of lipid molecules in the apical plasma membrane of endothelial cells is reversibly affected by the presence of cell junctions. Tournier JF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Apr;181(2):375–84

Interleukin 1 and poly(rI).poly(rC) induce production of granulocyte CSF, macrophage CSF, and granulocyte-macrophage CSF by human endothelial cells. Fibbe WE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Mar;17(3):229–34

Hypoxia-induced oxygen tolerance: maintenance of endothelial metabolic function. Jackson RM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1988;14 Suppl:887–96

Guanine nucleotide-dependent, pertussis toxin–insensitive regulation of phosphoinositide turnover by bradykinin in bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Voyno-Yasenetskaya TA, et al. **FASEB J** 1989 Jan; 3(1):44–51

Lipoxins stimulate prostacyclin generation by human endothelial cells. Brezinski ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 13;245(1–2):167–72

Binding and receptor down-regulation of a novel vasoconstrictor endothelin in cultured rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Hirata Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Oct 24; 239(1):13–7

Effect of hyperlipidemic serum on lipid peroxidation, synthesis of prostacyclin and thromboxane by cultured endothelial cells: protective effect of antioxidants. Wang JA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989;7(3):243–9

Modulation of endothelial cell synthesis of von Willebrand factor by mononuclear cell products. Breit SN, et al. **Haemostasis** 1988;18(3):137–45

Regulation of the synthesis and secretion of plasminogen activators by endothelial cells. van Hinsbergh VW. **Haemostasis** 1988;18(4–6):307–27 (163 ref.)

Agonist-induced polyphosphoinositide breakdown in cultured human endothelial and vascular smooth muscle cells. Shirinsky VP, et al. **Health Psychol** 1988;7 Suppl:61–74

Gamma-interferon induces prostacyclin and prostaglandin but not lipoxygenase product synthesis in rat endothelial cells. Mattila P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Jul;22(1):59–63

Adhesion of lymphocytes to cerebral microvascular cells: effects of interferon-gamma, tumour necrosis factor and interleukin-1. Hughes CC, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Aug; 64(4):677–81

Cytoplasmic calcium response to fluid shear stress in cultured vascular endothelial cells. Ando J, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Sep;24(9):871–7

Variability in messenger RNA levels in human umbilical vein endothelial cells of different lineage and time in culture. Dichek D, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Mar;25(3 Pt 1):289–92

Modulation of actin mRNAs in cultured vascular cells by matrix components and TGF-beta 1. Kocher O, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 May;25(5):424–34

Cigarette smoke extract increases albumin flux across pulmonary endothelium in vitro. Holden WE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jan;66(1):443–9

Characterization of beta-adrenergic receptors in cultured human and bovine endothelial cells. Howell RE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Sep;65(3):1251–7

Hypoxanthine-xanthine oxidase–related defect in polypeptide chain initiation by endothelium. Jornot L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jan;66(1):450–7

Modulation of endothelial GSH concentrations: effect of exogenous GSH and GSH monoethyl ester. Tsan MF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Mar;66(3):1029–34

Structural organization and chromosomal assignment of the gene encoding endothelin. Bloch KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10851–7

Insulin receptor recycling in vascular endothelial cells. Regulation by insulin and phorbol ester. Bottaro DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5916–23

Distinct pathways mediate transcriptional regulation of platelet-derived growth factor B/c–sis expression. Daniel TO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19815–20

Pattern of protein phosphorylation in aortic endothelial cells. Modulation by adenine nucleotides and bradykinin. Demolle D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18459–65

Role of Na+/H+ exchange in thrombin-induced platelet-activating factor production by human endothelial cells. Ghigo D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25; 263(36):19437–46

Endothelial albumin binding proteins are membrane-associated components exposed on the cell surface. Ghinea N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25; 264(9):4755–8

Nature of thrombin-induced sustained increase in cytosolic calcium concentration in cultured endothelial cells. Goligorsky MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5; 264(28):16771–5

Atrial natriuretic factor-induced egression of cyclic guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate in cultured vascular smooth muscle and endothelial cells. Hamet P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12364–9

Stimulated secretion of endothelial von Willebrand factor is accompanied by rapid redistribution to the cell surface of the intracellular granule membrane protein GMP–140. Hattori R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15;264(14):7768–71

Complement proteins C5b–9 induce secretion of high molecular weight multimers of endothelial von Willebrand factor and transiocation of granule membrane protein GMP–140 to the cell surface. Hattori R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):9053–60

Effect of dexamethasone on prostaglandin synthesis and on lipocortin status in human endothelial cells. Inhibition of prostaglandin I2 synthesis occurring without alteration of arachidonic acid liberation and of lipocortin synthesis. Hullin F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3506–13

Inhibition of atrial natriuretic peptide–induced cyclic GMP accumulation in the bovine endothelial cells with anti-atrial natriuretic peptide receptor antiserum. Ishido M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):641–5

Formation of 9-hydroxyoctadecadienoic acid from linoleic acid in endothelial cells. Kaduce TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25;264(12):6823–30

Isolation and characterization of dermatan sulfate proteoglycans synthesized by cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Kinsella MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 15;263(35):19222–31

Platelet-derived growth factor production by human umbilical vein endothelial cells is regulated by basic fibroblast growth factor. Kourembanas S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 15;264(8):4456–9

Neutralizing antibodies inhibit the binding of basic fibroblast growth factor to its receptor but not to heparin. Kurokawa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 5;264(13):7686–91

Protein kinase C and the stimulation of tissue plasminogen activator release from human endothelial cells. Dependence on the elevation of messenger RNA. Levin EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25;264(27):16030–6

Thrombin and histamine stimulate the phosphorylation of elongation factor 2 in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Mackie KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25; 264(3):1748–53

P2-purinergic agonists stimulate phosphodiesteratic cleavage of phosphatidylcholine in endothelial cells. Evidence for activation of phospholipase D. Martin TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):8847–56

Binding of type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor to the extracellular matrix of cultured bovine endothelial cells. Mimuro J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25;264(9):5058–63

Synchronized oscillations in cytoplasmic free calcium concentration in confluent bradykinin-stimulated bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cell monolayers. Sage SO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):6–9

Regulation of type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor gene expression in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Induction by transforming growth factor-beta, lipopolysaccharide, and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Sawdey M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25; 264(18):10396–401

The expression of high molecular weight kininogen on human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Schmaier AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16327–33

The human preproendothelin-1 gene: possible regulation by endothelial phosphoinositide turnover signaling. Yanagisawa M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;13 Suppl 5:S13–7; discussion S18

Binding and transcytosis of glycoalbumin by the microvascular endothelium of the murine myocardium: evidence that glycoalbumin behaves as a bifunctional ligand. Predescu D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Nov; 107(5):1729–38

Differential structural requirements for fibrinogen binding to platelets and to endothelial cells. Tranqui L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;108(6):2519–27

Expression of von Willebrand factor in porcine vessels: heterogeneity at the level of von Willebrand factor mRNA. Bahnak BR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Feb;138(2):305–10

Differential expression of cell surface glycoproteins on various organ–derived microvascular endothelia and endothelial cell cultures. Belloni PN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Sep;136(3):398–410

Wheat germ agglutinin inhibits thrombin–induced rises in cytosolic free calcium and prostacyclin synthesis by human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Grulich-Henn J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Dec;137(3):553–8

Heparin interactions with cultured human vascular endothelial and smooth muscle cells: incidence on vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation. Herbert JM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Feb;138(2):424–32

Role of polyamines in the stimulation of synthesis and secretion of plasminogen activator from bovine aortic endothelial cells. Kuo BS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Oct; 137(1):192–8

Ethanolamine and choline transport in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Lipton BA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Dec;137(3):571–6

Modulation of endothelial fibronectin synthesis by polymorphonuclear granulocytes. Macarak EJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jun;139(3):517–23

Murine cerebral microvascular endothelium incorporate and metabolize 12–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid. Moore SA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Oct;137(1):75–85

Lipopolysaccharide–induced expression of the competence gene KC in vascular endothelial cells is mediated through protein kinase C. Shen XY, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jul; 140(1):44–51

Brain capillary 46,000 dalton protein is cytoplasmic actin and is localized to endothelial plasma membrane. Pardridge WM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Oct;9(5):675–80

Identification and characterization of cell–substratum adhesion receptors on cultured human endothelial cells. Albelda SM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun;83(6):1992–2002

Elevated glucose alters eicosanoid release from porcine aortic endothelial cells. Brown ML, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Dec; 82(6):2136–41

Specific binding of endothelin on human vascular smooth muscle cells in culture. Clozel M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 May;83(5):1758–61

GMP–140, a platelet alpha–granule membrane protein, is also synthesized by vascular endothelial cells and is localized in Weibel–Palade bodies. McEver RP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jul;84(1):92–9

Identification and regulation of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor activity and biosynthesis of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Studies in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells and human dermal capillaries. Merke J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun;83(6):1903–15

Cultured human endothelial cells stimulated with cytokines or endotoxin produce an inhibitor of leukocyte adhesion. Wheeler ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Oct;82(4):1211–8

Cytoadherence by Plasmodium falciparum–infected erythrocytes is correlated with the expression of a family of variable proteins on infected erythrocytes. Magowan C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Oct 1;168(4):1307–20

Interferon gamma induces synthesis of complement alternative pathway proteins by human endothelial cells in culture. Ripoche J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Nov 1; 168(5):1917–22

Expression of IL–1 and tumor necrosis factor by endothelial cells: role in stimulating fibroblast PGE2 synthesis. Shanahan WR Jr, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1989;4(1):17–27

Binding and transport of transthyretin–gold by the endothelium of the rat choriocapillaris. Smith SS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Oct;37(10):1497–502

Biosynthesis of complement factor H by human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Regulation by T cell growth factor and IFN–gamma. Brooimans RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 15;142(6):2024–30

IL–2–activated human killer lymphocytes but not their secreted products mediate increase in albumin flux across cultured endothelial monolayers. Implications for vascular leak syndrome. Damle NK, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 15;142(8):2660–9

IL–1 stimulates IL–6 production in endothelial cells. Sironi M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 15;142(2):549–53

Production of a retroviral P15E–related chemotaxis inhibitor by IL–1–treated endothelial cells. A possible negative feedback in the regulation of the vascular response to monokines. Wang JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 15; 142(6):2012–7

Endothelial barrier function. Malik AB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Aug;93(2 Suppl):62S–67S (51 ref.)

Effects of calcium channel blockers on the endothelial release of von Willebrand factor after exercise in healthy subjects. Musumeci V, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Apr;113(4):525–31

Effect of insulin immune complexes on human blood monocyte and endothelial cell procoagulant activity. Uchman B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Nov;112(5):652–9

Voltage–gated and receptor–mediated ionic currents in the membrane of endothelial cells. Bregestovski PD, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Feb;21 Suppl 1:103–8 (23 ref.)

Regulation of phosphoinositide turnover in endothelium from human pulmonary artery, aorta and umbilical vein. Antagonistic action on the beta-adrenoceptor coupled adenylate cyclase system. Grigorian GY, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Feb;21 Suppl 1:119–23

SPARC: a Ca2+–binding extracellular protein associated with endothelial cell injury and proliferation. Sage H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Feb;21 Suppl 1:13–22

Synergistic potentiation of polyphosphoinositide breakdown by adenylate cyclase coupled receptors in human endothelial cells. Voino-Yasenetskaya TA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Feb;21 Suppl 1:145–9

Low–density lipoprotein receptor on endothelium of brain capillaries. Méresse S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Aug; 53(2):340–5

Metabolism of catecholamine esters by cultured bovine brain microvessel endothelial cells. Scriba GK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Aug;53(2):610–5

Stimulation of glucose analogue uptake by cerebral microvessel endothelial cells by a product released by astrocytes. Maxwell K, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1989 Jan;48(1):69–80

Characterization of an "in vitro" blood–brain barrier: effects of molecular size and lipophilicity on cerebrovascular endothelial transport rates of drugs. van Bree JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Dec;247(3):1233–9

Differentiated uptake and transcytosis of albumin in successive vascular segments. Ghitescu L, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Oct;20(4):657–69

Effect of estradiol on low density lipoprotein uptake by bovine aortic endothelial cells. Alexander JJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Jun;46(6):537–42

Cyclosporine inhibits endothelial cell prostacyclin production. Rosenthal RA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Jun; 46(6):593–6

On the time-dependent diffusion of macromolecules through transient open junctions and their subendothelial spread. I. Short-time model for cleft exit region. Weinbaum S, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Nov 8;135(1):1–30

Differences in secretion of prostacyclin by venous and arterial endothelial cells grown in vitro in a static versus a mechanically active environment. Upchurch GR Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Sep;10(3):292–8

Endothelial functional responses and increased vascular permeability induced by polycations. Needham L, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Oct;59(4):538–48

Inhibition of adsorptive endocytosis and transcytosis in pulmonary microvessels. Pietra GG, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Nov;59(5):683–91

Role of Ca2+ and Mg2+ for endothelial permeability of water and albumin in vitro. Suttorp N, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Aug;61(2):183–91

Intercellular adhesion molecules and recurrent infection. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 8;2(8615):831–2 (25 ref.)

What is the relationship between the endothelium derived relaxant factor and nitric oxide? Long CJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(1):1–14 (64 ref.)

Esterification of 8,11,14-eicosatrienoate and arachidonate into alkylacyl- and diacylglycerophosphocholine by vascular endothelial cells. Rosenthal MD, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Nov;23(11):1089–92

Human hepatic sinusoidal endothelial cells in culture produce von Willebrand factor and contain Weibel–Palade bodies. Harrison RL, et al. **Liver** 1989 Aug;9(4):242–9

Comparative analysis of cytokine induction in human vascular endothelial and smooth muscle cells. Loppnow H, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1989 Fall;8(3):293–9

Evidence for thyroxine transport by the lung and heart capillary endothelium. Heltianu C, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1989 Mar;37(2):188–203

Fatty acids are not an important fuel for coronary microvascular endothelial cells. Spahr R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Jun 27–Jul 24;88(1–2):59–64

Tumor necrosis factor suppresses transcription of the thrombomodulin gene in endothelial cells. Conway EM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5588–92

Protein kinase NII and the regulation of rDNA transcription in mammalian cells. Belenguer P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6625–36

Mechanisms of endothelial cell ATP depletion after oxidant injury. Andreoli SP. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Jan;25(1):97–101

Permeability and mechanism of albumin, cationized albumin, and glycosylated albumin transcellular transport across monolayers of cultured bovine brain capillary endothelial cells. Smith KR, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Jun;6(6):466–73

Metabolism of endogenous and xenobiotic substances by pulmonary vascular endothelial cells. Ryan US, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1989;42(2):235–50 (103 ref.)

Methyl mercury uptake across bovine brain capillary endothelial cells in vitro: the role of amino acids. Aschner M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Mar;64(3):293–7

Stimulation of prostaglandin production by endotoxin in macrophages and endothelial cells. Xiao DM, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1988; 3(1):1–6

An activated form of transforming growth factor beta is produced by cocultures of endothelial cells and pericytes. Antonelli-Orlidge A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4544–8

Concomitant release of sialic acids and calcium by neuraminidase from rat aorta in situ. Ludlam C, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Nov 22;235(1279):139–44

Relaxing effect of atrial natriuretic factor on endothelin-precontracted vascular strips. Bonhomme MC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Jul;191(3):309–15

Bradykinin and bradykinin antagonists effects on endothelial cell phosphoinositide metabolism; implications for septic shock. Nielsen TB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;286:101–8

Effects of bacterial exo- and endotoxins on endothelial arachidonate metabolism. Suttorp N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:119–25

Cytochemical studies of the vascular endothelium. Pino RM. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1989;19(1):1–40 (162 ref.)

Prostacyclin synthesis by endothelial cells from human umbilical veins: effect of cumulative population doublings. Ingerman-Wojenski CM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Aug; 36(2):127–37

Arachidonic metabolism and radiation toxicity in cultures of vascular endothelial cells. Eldor A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Jun; 36(4):251–8 (76 ref.)

Reaction of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 with endothelium of human umbilical cord vein. Kushnaryov VM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jan–Feb;11 Suppl 1:S282–7; discussion S287–8

Regulation of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 expression on endothelial cells with correlation to lymphocyte-endothelial binding. Renkonen R. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Jun;29(6):717–21

High-level recombinant gene expression in rabbit endothelial cells transduced by retroviral vectors. Zwiebel JA, et al. **Science** 1989 Jan 13;243(4888):220–2

Normal but not hypertriglyceridemic very low-density lipoprotein induces rapid release of tissue plasminogen activator from cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Booyse FM, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1988 Apr; 14(2):175–9

Protein C and the endothelium. Esmon NL, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1988 Apr;14(2):210–5 (42 ref.)

Lipoprotein-mediated cellular mechanisms for atherogenesis in hypertriglyceridemia. Gianturco SH, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1988 Apr;14(2):165–9 (28 ref.)

Thrombosis and the development of atherosclerosis: Rokitansky revisited. Schwartz CJ, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1988 Apr;14(2):189–95 (46 ref.)

Lipid and lipoprotein effects on endothelial eicosanoid formation. Spector AA. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1988 Apr; 14(2):196–201 (41 ref.)

Endothelial cell interactions with heparin. Tobelem G. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1989 Apr;15(2):197–9

The effect of estrogen on low-density lipoprotein binding kinetics in aortic endothelial cells. Alexander JJ, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Aug;106(2):386–90; discussion 391

Protamine-induced reductions of endothelial cell ATP. Wakefield TW, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Aug;106(2):378–85

Thrombin stimulates inositol phosphate accumulation and prostacyclin synthesis in human endothelial cells from umbilical vein but not from omentum. Carter AJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Feb 28;61(1):122–6

Endothelial prostacyclin release in systemic lupus erythematosus. Coade SB, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Feb 28;61(1):97–100

Interaction of thrombin and factor Xa with bovine vascular endothelial cells, smooth muscle cells and rat hepatoma cells. Dryjski M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Oct 31; 60(2):148–52

Endothelial-dependent fibrinolysis in subjects with the lupus anticoagulant and thrombosis. Francis RB Jr, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Jun 16;59(3):412–4

Laminar flow induces cell polarity and leads to rearrangement of proteoglycan metabolism in endothelial cells. Grimm J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Dec 22; 60(3):437–41

Changes in factor VIII proteins after cardiopulmonary bypass in man suggest endothelial damage. Jones DK, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Oct 31;60(2):199–204

Elevated fibronectin plasma levels in diabetes mellitus are expression of increased synthesis and release by vascular endothelium [letter] Musso R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Feb 28;61(1):150–1

Studies of the factor Xa-dependent inhibitor of factor VIIa/tissue factor (extrinsic pathway inhibitor) from cell supernates of cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Warn-Cramer BJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Feb 28;61(1):101–5

Decreased prostacyclin production by human umbilical vein endothelial cells cultured with endothelial cell growth factor and heparin. Boutherin-Falson O, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jun 1;54(5):487–92

Evidence for regulation of endothelial plasminogen-activating system by polymorphonuclear leukocyte elastase. Gilboa N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jun 1;54(5):467–75

Human alpha-thrombin induces phosphoinositide turnover and Ca2+ movements in cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Lampugnani MG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Apr 1;54(1):75–87

Immediate effects of heparin and LMW heparin on some platelet and endothelial derived factors. Ljungberg B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jul 15;51(2):209–17

Dual-phase response of bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells to agonists which increase free cytoplasmic calcium concentration. Avdonin PV, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1989; 21(2):171–8

The inhibitory effect of cyclosporine on prostacyclin production by cultured endothelial cells from porcine aorta. Hattori Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Jun;21(3):3461–3

[Isolation of prostacyclin from the vascular wall in an experiment] Navrátil L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jun 12; 126(24):748–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Arachidonic acid metabolites, blood platelets and vascular endothelium in cerebrovascular disease] Vapaatalo H. **Duodecim** 1989;105(7):591–602 (93 ref.) (Fin)

[Effects of transmural pressure on the transport and distribution of low density lipoproteins in the arterial wall] Curmi PA, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;308(6):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Interaction of liposomes with vascular endothelial cells] Zipper J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(7):713–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endothelium-derived relaxing factor(s): endogenous nitrates in the circulation?] Lüscher TF, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 19;118(46):1724–9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Liberation of prostacyclin from human endothelial cells] Griesmacher A, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(1):41–2 (Ger)

[Binding studies with Ulex europaeus agglutinin I (UEA-I) of the vascular endothelium of the synovial membrane] Zschäbitz A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1988 Sep–Oct;126(5):579–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differences in plasminogen activator species released from endothelial cells of different sites] Nakashima Y. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;51(7):1214–8 (Jpn)

[Studies on tissue factor generation of cultured human vascular endothelial cells] Uchiyama T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;51(7):1209–14 (Jpn)

[Prostanoid metabolism and its regulatory mechanisms in platelets and endothelial cells] Fujimoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Apr;47(4):788–93 (Jpn)

[Regulatory mechanisms of PAI-1 on fibrinolysis in vascular endothelial cells] Sakata Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Apr;Spec No 81:149–55 (Jpn)

[The regulatory mechanisms of prostacyclin generation in human vascular endothelial cells] Toyoda T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Apr;Spec No 81:127–33 (Jpn)

[Effect of antithrombin III on the binding of heparin and its low molecular weight fraction CY 216 with endothelium in vitro] Psuja P. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1988 Jul–Dec; 19(3–4):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cholesterol in the plasmalemma of endotheliocytes in the normal aorta and in hypercholesterolemia (scanning electron microscopy research)] Povalii TM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Nov;95(11):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Theoretical approach to the description of microvesicular transport in the endothelium] Serikov VB, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Aug;95(8):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Atherogenic properties of beta adrenergic blockaders evident on vascular wall cells] Orekhov AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jun;29(6):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antithrombogenic activity of the vascular wall in patients with diabetes mellitus and its role in the development of vascular complications] Sokolov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jun;29(6):112–4 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Adherence of alpha-hemolytic streptococci to human endocardial, endothelial and buccal cells. Schollin J. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Sep;77(5):705–10

Interactions of Treponema pallidum with endothelial cell monolayers. Thomas DD, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar; 5(1):15–21

Penetration of endothelial cell monolayers by Borrelia burgdorferi. Comstock LE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 May; 57(5):1626–8

Binding of Escherichia coli S fimbriae to cultured human endothelial cells. Parkkinen J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jul; 57(7):2256–9

Role of C1q in phagocytosis of Salmonella minnesota by pulmonary endothelial cells. Ryan US, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 May;57(5):1356–62

Interaction of Lyme disease spirochetes with cultured eucaryotic cells. Thomas DD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Apr;57(4):1324–6

Mediation of adherence of streptococci to human endothelial cells by complement S protein (vitronectin). Valentin-Weigand P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Nov; 56(11):2851–5

Bacterial adherence to human endothelial cells. Thomas PD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Sep;65(3):1372–6

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of fibronectin in adherence of Staphylococcus aureus to cultured bovine endothelial cells. Vann JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Sep; 160(3):538–42

Canine distemper virus infectivity of various blood fractions for central nervous system vasculature. Krakowka S. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Jan;21(1):75–80

Characterization of a common high-affinity receptor for reovirus serotypes 1 and 3 on endothelial cells. Verdin EM, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Mar;63(3):1318–25

Granulocyte-mediated injury to herpes simplex virus-infected human endothelium. Visser MR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Feb;60(2):296–304

Infection of endothelial cells by common human viruses. Friedman HM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun;11 Suppl 4:S700–4 (33 ref.)

Increased expression of leucocyte adherence-related glycoproteins by polymorphonuclear leucocytes during phagocytosis of staphylococci on an endothelial surface. Vandenbroucke-Grauls CM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Jul;30(1):91–8

PATHOLOGY

Quantitation and karyometry of cerebral neuroglia and endothelial cells in liver cirrhosis and in the hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni. Brasileiro-Filho G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;77(6):582–90

Alterations in gastric mucosal microvascular endothelium in a stressed condition—relevance to gastric ulcerogenesis. Oda M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;242:161–75 (39 ref.)

The effects of TMB-8 on the shape changes of vascular endothelial cells resulting from exposure to various inflammatory agents. Northover AM. **Agents Actions** 1989 Mar;26(3–4):367–71

Stress fibers in endothelial cells overlying atherosclerotic lesions in rabbit aorta. Guyton JR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Aug;298(2):79–82

Preeclampsia is associated with a serum factor cytotoxic to human endothelial cells. Rodgers GM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;159(4):908–14

Fibrovascular proliferation and retinal detachment after intravitreal injection of activated macrophages in the rabbit eye. Hui YN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug 15;

108(2):176–84

Increased deposition of basement membrane macromolecules in specific vessels of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. McGuire PG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Aug;135(2):291–9

A rapid method for the detection of early stages of atherosclerotic lesion formation. Rogers KA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Dec;133(3):451–5

Walker carcinosarcoma cells damage endothelial cells by the generation of reactive oxygen species. Shaughnessy SG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Apr;134(4):787–96

Endothelial injury and vascular reactivity in monocrotaline pulmonary hypertension. Rosenberg HC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 2):H1484–91

Pulmonary embolism: analysis of endothelial pore sizes in canine lung. Townsley MI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov; 255(5 Pt 2):H1075–83

Vascular adrenal cysts. A clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study of endothelial and hemorrhagic (pseudocystic) variants. Gaffey MJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 Sep;13(9):740–7

Pachydermoperiostosis (primary hypertrophic osteoarthropathy): report of a case with evidence of endothelial and connective tissue involvement. Matucci-Cerinic M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Mar; 48(3):240–6

Sulfated polysaccharides modulate effects of acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors on repair of injured confluent human vascular endothelium. Klein-Soyer C, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Mar–Apr;9(2):147–53

The internal elastic lamina in normal and abnormal human arteries. A barrier to the diffusion of macromolecules from the lumen. Sims FH. **Artery** 1989;16(3):159–73

Extraction and analysis of glycosaminoglycans from intima-media of single rabbit aortae: effect of balloon catheter de-endothelialization on the content and profile of glycosaminoglycans. van der Heiden R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Oct;73(2–3):203–13

Vein-to-artery grafts: the long-term development of neo-intimal hyperplasia and its relationship to vasa vasorum and sympathetic innervation. McGeachie JK, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Jan;59(1):59–65

Selective percutaneous "biopsy" of atheromatous plaque tissue for cell culture. Bauriedel G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989 May-Jun;84(3):326–31

Expression of the jimpy gene in the spinal cords of heterozygous female mice. 2. Oligodendroglial and endothelial cell hyperplasia. Bartlett WP, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 May 1;47(1):1–11

Participation of endothelial cells in murine schistosomiasis. Lenzi HL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(5):999–1003

Intramural hemorrhage and endothelial changes in atherosclerotic coronary artery after repetitive episodes of spasm in x-ray-irradiated hypercholesterolemic pigs. Nagasawa K, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Aug;65(2):272–82

Endothelial lesion in hypertension. Hladovec J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1989;31(1):51–4

Differential adhesion of metastatic rat mammary carcinoma cells to organ-derived microvessel endothelial cells and subendothelial matrix. Lichtner RB, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1989;57(3):146–52

Attenuation of endotoxin-induced cytotoxicity and prostacyclin production in cultured bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells by phosphodiesterase inhibition. Hussein A, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1988;14(5):637–54

Vascular system of lymph nodes: vascular density of AILD and malignant lymphomas with special reference to HEV. Muramatsu T. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;33(1):17–28

Tumor necrosis factor alpha-induced pulmonary vascular endothelial injury. Goldblum SE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Apr;57(4):1218–26

Potential for free radical-induced lipid peroxidation as a cause of endothelial cell injury in Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Silverman DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Dec; 56(12):3110–5

Perfusion of human umbilical veins. A new approach to study the interactions of circulating malignant cells with vascular wall and their modulations. Castronovo V, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1988;8(6):332–50

Disruption of the subendothelial basement membrane during neutrophil diapedesis in an in vitro construct of a blood vessel wall. Huber AR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr; 83(4):1122–36

Complement-mediated endothelial cell damage in immune complex vasculitis of the skin: ultrastructural localization of the membrane attack complex. Boom BW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Aug;93(2 Suppl):68S–72S

Enhanced endothelial cytopathogenicity induced by a cytomegalovirus strain propagated in endothelial cells. Waldman WJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Aug;28(4):223–30

Expression of endothelial cell markers PAL-E and EN-4 and Ia-antigens in Kaposi's sarcoma. Nadimi H, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Sep;17(8):416–20

Endothelial injury and vascular dysfunction associated with the Fogarty balloon catheter. Barone GW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Mar;9(3):422–5

Inhibition of intimal hyperplasia after arterial injury by heparins and heparinoid. Dryjski M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Nov;8(5):623–33

Alterations in aortic endothelial cell morphology and cytoskeletal protein synthesis during cyclic tensional deformation [letter] Spadone DP. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Mar; 9(3):508–9

Leukemic cell–endothelial cell interactions in leukemic cell dissemination. Azzarelli B, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Jan; 60(1):45–64

Effect of environmental particulates on cultured human and bovine endothelium. Cellular injury via an oxidant-dependent pathway. Garcia JG, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Jul;61(1):53–61

Endothelial cell behavior after denudation injury is modulated by transforming growth factor-beta1 and fibronectin. Madri JA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Jun; 60(6):755–65

Endotheliitis in hepatic allografts. Ludwig J, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 May;64(5):545–54

Lectin agglutinins: a comparative study of Lotus tetragonolobus and Ulex europaeus I as markers of vascular endothelium in follicular thyroid carcinoma. Griffiths DW, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1988 Jan;45(1):45–51

Endothelial proliferation in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Gartner JC Jr, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1988; 8(3):313–20

Morphologic characterization of acute injury to vascular endothelium of skin after frostbite. Marzella L, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jan;83(1):67–76

Endothelial cell hyperplasia in human glioblastoma: coexpression of mRNA for platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) B chain and PDGF receptor suggests autocrine growth stimulation. Hermansson M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(20):7748–52

A new in vitro method using fura-2 for the quantification of endothelial cell injury. Abe M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Oct; 34(1):69–74

Intravascular coagulation in the development of massive hepatic necrosis induced by Corynebacterium parvum and endotoxin in rats. Yamada S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;24(3):293–8

Application of a laser-induced endothelial injury model in the screening of antithrombotic drugs. Weichert W, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1988;14 Suppl:106–14

Formation of thrombi on injured endothelium in mesenteric arterioles in guinea pigs. Johnson SA. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl** 1968;28:65–74; discussion 75–95

Serum hyaluronic acid following liver transplantation: evidence of hepatic endothelial damage. Adams DH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2274

Immune-related injury to endothelium associated with acute graft-versus-host disease in the rat. Beschorner WE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3025–7

Peptide inhibition of myointimal proliferation following angioplasty in rabbits. Conte JV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug;21(4):3686–8

Site of influx of inflammatory white cells into a rejecting rat renal allograft. Renkonen R, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Apr;47(4):577–9

Phenotypic characterization of alveolar capillary endothelial cells, alveolar epithelial cells and alveolar macrophages in patients with pulmonary fibrosis, with special reference to MHC class II antigens. Komatsu T, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;415(1):79–90

The rate of re-endothelialization correlates inversely with the degree of the following intimal thickening in vein grafts. Electron microscopic and immunohistochemical studies. Shiokawa Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989; 415(3):225–35

[Endothelial vascular desquamation in diabetics] Popova G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(4):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A patient with cystic adventitia degeneration and entrapment syndrome of the popliteal artery] Stapff M, et al. **Bildgebung** 1987–89;56(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further studies of diabetic microangiopathy in children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Electron microscopy studies] Cisło M, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Jan;57(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The so-called endothelial vacuoles of the placental vessels—physiology or disease?] Hey A, et al. **Pathologe** 1989 Jan;10(1):66–9 **(Ger)**

[The dynamics of blood vessel wall changes in the pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis] Kling D, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988;23:11–4 **(Ger)**

[The biological nature of vascular endothelial cells in cutaneous tissues. Third Report: Immunohistochemical studies using MoAb against VWF] Suzuki Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;98(4):409–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological changes in basement membrane associated with endothelial proliferation in astrocytic tumors—an immunohistochemical study of laminin] Shinoda J, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Mar;41(3):263–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the injury of the vessel wall in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura] Endo Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Aug;36(8):952–6 **(Jpn)**

[Damage and regeneration of the endothelium of the aorta in experimental hypercholesterolemia] Bobryshev IuV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Jul;95(7):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tumor-like endothelial proliferation in the thrombosed pulmonary trunk] Nesterov EN. **Arkh Patol** 1988; 50(11):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphometric analysis of aortic endothelium and serum lipoproteins in rats during readaptation after 15-day hypokinesia] Gansburgskiĭ AN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 May-Jun;23(3):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pathophysiological mechanisms of thromboembolism. Risberg B. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1989;550:104–14 (124 ref.)

Effect of hypoxia on endothelium-dependent relaxation of canine and rabbit basilar arteries. Nakagomi T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;97(1–2):77–82

Regulation of local blood flow by neurohumoral substances released from perivascular nerves and endothelial cells. Burnstock G. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1988;571:53–9 (44 ref.)

Vascular endothelium in health and disease. Proceedings of the satellite symposium to the Fourth World Congress for Microcirculation on Vascular Endothelium in Health and Disease. August 5–6, 1987, Taipei, Taiwan, Republic of China. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;242:1–234

Endocytic stripping of ligands from migrant lymphocytes in high endothelial venules (HEV): implications for immunomodulation vs viral pathogenesis. Anderson AO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;237:525–31

Xenogeneic lymphocyte migration in the foetal lamb and unsuckled neonatal piglet: evidence for the evolutionary conservation and heterogeneity of migration determinants. Binns RM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;237:533–9

HEV development and trypsin-inhibitable localization of lymphocytes in the reaction to intradermal PHA: a receptor-dependent immigration and possible model for peripheral CMI reactions? Binns RM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;237:541–6

Regulation of functional and morphological aspects of high endothelium in mouse. Duijvestijn AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;237:491–7

The interaction between oxygen and vascular wall. Grote J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:575–81

Changes in lymphocyte binding and expression of His 22 of high endothelial venules in rat lymph nodes after occlusion of afferent lymph flow. Hendriks HR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;237:485–90

Leukocyte endothelium adhesion and microvascular hemodynamics. Lipowsky HH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;242:85–93

White cell–endothelium interaction during postischemic reperfusion of skin and skeletal muscle. Messmer K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;242:95–8

Matrix control of tumor angiogenesis. Reilly W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;242:221–7

Endothelial cell function in hemostasis and thrombosis. Wu KK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;242:127–33 (50 ref.)

The endothelium, platelets, and coronary vasospasm. Hoak JC. **Adv Intern Med** 1989;34:353–75 (60 ref.)

Platelet-endothelial factors. Rabinovitch M, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1989;36:91–115 (128 ref.)

Chemical mediators and the anti-thrombotic properties of endothelial cells. Botting R, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:11–20 (48 ref.)

Vessel wall reactivity and 13-hydroxy-octadecadienoic acid synthesis. Buchanan MR, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:293–8

Endogenous nitric oxide and the vascular endothelium. Dusting GJ. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:271–6 (24 ref.)

Regulation of polymorphonuclear leukocyte leukotriene synthesis by endothelial cell cyclooxygenase products. Feinmark SJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:255–8

Platelets and endothelial cells contribute to the production of LTC4 by transcellular metabolism with neutrophils. Maclouf J, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:259–62

Prostacyclin, endothelium-derived relaxing factor and vasodilatation. Siegel G, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:267–70

The complexity of endothelial cells. A review. Fajardo LF. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Aug;92(2):241–50 (79 ref.)

Insulin, insulin-like growth factors, and vascular endothelium. Bar RS, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Nov 28; 85(5A):59–70 (50 ref.)

Alpha 2-adrenoceptors and endothelium-derived relaxing factor. Vanhoutte PM, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Sep 18; 87(3C):1S–5S (28 ref.)

Endothelial stimulation of intimal cell proliferation in a porcine aortic organ culture. Koo EW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Mar;134(3):497–503

Herpes simplex virus inhibits endothelial cell attachment and migration to extracellular matrix proteins. Visser MR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Jan;134(1):223–30

Influence of endothelin on piglet cerebral microcirculation. Armstead WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):H707–10

Resistance of endothelial cells to anoxia-reoxygenation in isolated guinea pig hearts. Buderus S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):H488–93

Hyperpolarization and increased free calcium in acetylcholine-stimulated endothelial cells. Busse R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):H965–9

Acetate causes endothelium-independent increases in cyclic AMP in rat caudal artery. Daugirdas JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 2):H1378–83

Lethal ischemia due to intracoronary endothelin in pigs. Ezra D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):H339–43

Hemodynamic effects of endothelin in conscious rats. Hinojosa-Laborde C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):H1742–6

Proximal and distal dog coronary arteries respond differently to basal EDRF but not to NO. Hoeffner U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):H828–31

Canine arteries release two different endothelium-derived relaxing factors. Hoeffner U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul; 257(1 Pt 2):H330–3

Endothelium-associated vasodilators in rat skeletal muscle microcirculation. Kaley G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar; 256(3 Pt 2):H720–5

Platelets adhere to thrombin-treated endothelial cells in vitro. Kaplan JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):H423–33

Superoxide anion is an endothelium-derived contracting factor. Katusic ZS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):H3˚–7

Endothelin: a potent renal and systemic vasoconstrictor peptide. King AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):F1051–8

Hydraulic conductivity of endothelial cell monolayers cultured on human amnion. Luckett PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):H1675–83

Analysis of regional responses to endothelin in hindquarters vascular bed of cats. Minkes RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):H598–602

Characteristics of canine coronary resistance arteries: importance of endothelium. Myers PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):H603–10

Central effect of endothelin on blood pressure in conscious rats. Ouchi Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):H1747–51

Hypoxia stimulates release of endothelium-derived relaxant factor. Pohl U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):H1595–600

Endothelium-dependent pressure-induced contraction of isolated canine carotid arteries. Rubanyi GM. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):H783–8

Free radicals inhibit endothelium-dependent dilation in the coronary resistance bed. Stewart DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):H765–9

Mutual interaction of vasoconstriction and endothelial damage in stenotic arteries. Tulenko TN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):H881–9

Macrophages activated by fibrin increase albumin permeability across pulmonary artery endothelial monolayers. Ferro TJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Apr; 139(4):940–5

Asbestos-induced endothelial cell activation and injury. Demonstration of fiber phagocytosis and oxidant-dependent toxicity. Garcia JG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Oct;138(4):958–64

Effect of endothelial injury on the responses of isolated guinea pig pulmonary venules to reduced oxygen tension. Tracey WR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Jul;140(1):68–74

Local anesthetics inhibit endothelium-dependent vasodilation. Johns RA. **Anesthesiology** 1989 May; 70(5):805–11

Endothelium-dependent effects of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane on isolated rat aortic vascular rings. Stone DJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jul;71(1):126–32

Mediators and the anti-thrombotic properties of the vascular endothelium. Botting R, et al. **Ann Med** 1989 Feb; 21(1):31–8

Role of endothelial cell surface heparin-like polysaccharides. Marcum JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;556:81–94 (48 ref.)

Human endothelial cells produce IL-6. Lack of responses to exogenous IL-6. Podor TJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;557:374–85; discussion 386–7

Endothelial cell interactions with native surfaces. Hoch J, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Apr;3(2):153–9

Short-term in vivo stability of endothelial-lined polyester elastomer and polytetrafluoroethylene grafts. Kesler KA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1986 May;1(1):60–5

Endothelium-derived relaxing factor and minoxidil: active mechanisms in hair growth [letter] Proctor PH. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Aug;125(8):1146

Influence of endothelium on the vasoconstrictor effect of dihydroergotamine in the isolated rat aorta. Glusa E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Nov-Dec;296:66–75

Endothelium-dependent relaxations to histamine in the rat common carotid, renal and cranial mesenteric artery. Krstić MK, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1988 Dec; 96(5):197–200

Hemodynamic effects on endothelial cell monolayer detachment from vascular prostheses. Greisler HP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Apr;124(4):429–33

Enhanced macromolecular permeability of aortic endothelial cells in association with mitosis [published erratum appears in Atherosclerosis 1989 Jul;78(1):87] Lin SJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Oct;73(2–3):223–32

Alterations in cultured rat pulmonary artery endothelial cells with hyperoxia; effect of age. Chuknyiska RS, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:975–8

Endothelial cells: a source and target of oxidant damage. Ryan US, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:963–8

The role of endothelial cells in the maintenance of arterial wall integrity and their potential role in the pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis. Habenicht AJ, et al. **Beitr Infusionsther** 1988;23:18–25

NG-methylarginine, an inhibitor of endothelium-derived nitric oxide synthesis, is a potent pressor agent in the guinea pig: does nitric oxide regulate blood pressure in vivo? Aisaka K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28;160(2):881–6

Neutrophil activating factor (NAF) induces polymorphonuclear leukocyte adherence to endothelial cells and to subendothelial matrix proteins. Carveth HJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 14; 162(1):387–93

L-arginine causes whereas L-argininosuccinic acid inhibits endothelium-dependent vascular smooth muscle relaxation. Gold ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 15;161(2):536–43

Endothelin-sensitive intracellular Ca2+ store overlaps with caffeine-sensitive one in rat aortic smooth muscle cells in primary cultures. Kai H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jan 16;158(1):235–43

Endothelin-1 induces vasoconstriction through two functionally distinct pathways in porcine coronary artery: contribution of phosphoinositide turnover. Kasuya Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 30; 161(3):1049–55

Effects of valinomycin on calcium mobilization in vascular smooth muscle cells induced by angiotensin II. Koh E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 14; 162(1):491–7

Endothelin action on vascular smooth muscle involves inositol trisphosphate and calcium mobilization. Marsden PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jan 16; 158(1):86–93

Endothelin stimulates aldosterone biosynthesis by dispersed rabbit adreno-capsular cells. Morishita R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28;160(2):628–32

Activation of phospholipase A2 by endothelin in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Resink TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jan 16;158(1):279–86

Endothelin evoked Ca2+ transients and oscillations in A10 vascular smooth muscle cells. Simpson AW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 29;163(3):1223–9

Endotoxin stimulates endothelin-release in vivo and in vitro as determined by radioimmunoassay. Sugiura M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 30;161(3):1220–7

Thrombin induced platelet adhesion to endothelium is modified by endothelial derived relaxing factor (EDRF). Venturini CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 28;159(1):349–54

Two distinct types of endothelin receptors are present on chick cardiac membranes. Watanabe H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 30;161(3):1252–9

Inhibition by nicardipine of endothelin-mediated inositol phosphate formation and Ca2+ mobilization in smooth muscle cell. Xuan YT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28;160(2):758–64

Hemodynamic shear stress stimulates endothelin production by cultured endothelial cells. Yoshizumi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 15;161(2):859–64

Biosynthesis of nitric oxide from L-arginine. A pathway for the regulation of cell function and communication. Moncada S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 1; 38(11):1709–15 (74 ref.)

Role of cyclic GMP in the mechanism of action of nitrovasodilators, endothelium-dependent agents and atrial natriuretic peptide. Murad F. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Aug; 16(4):490–2 (36 ref.)

Culture of human vascular endothelial cells on a positively charged polystyrene surface, primaria: comparison with fibronectin-coated tissue culture grade polystyrene. Klein-Soyer C, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 Mar;10(2):85–90

Endothelium-dependent relaxant effect of thrombin on isolated pig coronary arteries. Glusa E. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(10–11):S67–70

Studies on thrombin-induced endothelium-dependent vascular effects. Glusa E, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988; 47(7):623–30

Superoxide dismutase does not improve penetration of endothelium-derived relaxing factor and minoxidil: active mechanisms in hair growth [letter] Proctor PH. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Aug;125(8):1146

Endothelium-derived relaxing factor (EDRF) through the vessel wall. Gräser T, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989; 48(4):351–3

Endothelium-derived relaxing factor (EDRF) from cultured and fresh endothelial cells. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(10–11):S61–6

Inhibition of cell migrations by the linoleic acid oxygenation product 9S-hydroxy 10E,12Z octadecadienoic acid (9-HODE). Pankonin G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988; 47(12):K17–21

The endoendothelial fibrin(ogenin) lining and its physiological significance [published erratum appears in Biorheology 1988;25(3):584] Copley AL. **Biorheology** 1988; 25(1–2):377–99 (79 ref.)

A disk-type apparatus for applying fluid shear stress on cultured endothelial cell. Nomura H, et al. **Biorheology** 1988;25(3):461–70

Procoagulant activity of endotoxin-treated human endothelial cells exposed to native human flowing blood. Clozel M, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb 15;73(3):729–33

Interaction of fibronectin with cultured human endothelial cells: characterization of the specific receptor. Conforti G, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 1;73(6):1576–85

Thrombin regulation of mRNA levels of tissue plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Dichek D, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):222–8

Fibrinogen-endothelial cell interaction in vitro: a pathway mediated by an Arg-Gly-Asp recognition specificity. Languino LR, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb 15;73(3):734–42

Shear-dependent inhibition of granulocyte adhesion to cultured endothelium by dextran sulfate. Ley K, et al. **Blood** 1989 Apr;73(5):1324–30

Biogenesis of the vitronectin receptor in human endothelial cell: evidence that the vitronectin receptor and GPIIb-IIIa are synthesized by a common mechanism. Polack B, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 1;73(6):1519–24

Interaction of platelet factor four with cultured vascular endothelial cells. Rybak ME, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 1; 73(6):1534–9

Evidence for the presence of tissue factor activity on subendothelium. Weiss HJ, et al. **Blood** 1989 Mar; 73(4):968–75

Selective impairment of endothelium-dependent relaxation by oxygen-derived free radicals: distinction between receptor versus nonreceptor mediators. Pieper GM, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1989;26(1):44–7

Current status review: adhesion molecules and myelomonocytic cell-endothelial interactions. Rosen H, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Jun;70(3):385–94 (64 ref.)

The modulatory role of vascular endothelium in the interaction of agonists and antagonists with alpha-adrenoceptors in the rat aorta. Alosachie I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;95(2):619–29

Regulation of P2y-purinoceptor-mediated prostacyclin release from human endothelial cells by cytoplasmic calcium concentration. Carter TD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;95(4):1181–90

Influence of the endothelium on contractile effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine and selective 5-HT agonists in canine basilar artery. Connor HE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan; 96(1):170–8

Role of endothelium in hypoxic contraction of canine basilar artery. Elliott DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Apr; 96(4):949–55

Effect of endothelium removal on stimulatory and inhibitory modulation of rat aortic prostacyclin synthesis. Jeremy JY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;96(1):243–50

Impairment of endothelium-dependent relaxation and changes in levels of cyclic GMP in aorta from streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Kamata K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;97(2):614–8

Hypoxia- and endothelium-mediated changes in the pharmacological responsiveness of circumflex coronary artery rings from the sheep. Kwan YW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;96(4):857–63

Factors inducing endothelium-dependent relaxation in the guinea-pig basilar artery as estimated from the actions of haemoglobin. Nishiye E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Mar; 96(3):645–55

Actions of constrictor (NPY and endothelin) and dilator (substance P, CGRP and VIP) peptides on pig splenic and human skeletal muscle arteries: involvement of the endothelium. Pernow J. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul; 97(3):983–9

Endothelium-dependent modulation of the pressor activity of arginine vasopressin in the isolated superior mesenteric arterial bed of the rat. Randall MD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;95(2):646–52

Effect of phenobarbitone pretreatment upon endothelium-dependent relaxation to acetylcholine in rat superior mesenteric arterial bed. Randall MD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;94(3):977–83

Effect of endothelium on basal and on stimulated accumulation and efflux of cyclic GMP in rat isolated aorta. Schini V, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;97(3):853–65

Endothelium-dependent effects of acetylcholine in rat aorta: a comparison with sodium nitroprusside and cromakalim. Taylor SG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;94(3):853–63

The effects of endothelium-dependent vasodilators on cardiac output and their distribution in the anaesthetized rat: a comparison with sodium nitroprusside. Thomas GR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;95(3):986–92

Functional heterogeneity of the cerebrovascular endothelium. Owman C, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988; 32(2):65–75 (53 ref.)

Reactivity of macro- and microvessels of DOCA-salt hypertensive rats: role of the endothelial cell. Cordellini S, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(4):845–9

Small fibronectin fragments induce endothelium-dependent vascular relaxations. Laplante C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;66(6):745–8

Bidirectional control of membrane expression and/or activation of the tumor cell IRGpIIb/IIIa receptor and tumor cell adhesion by lipoxygenase products of arachidonic acid and linoleic acid. Grossi IM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 15;49(4):1029–37

Adult human vascular endothelial cells express the IL6 gene differentially in response to LPS or IL1. Loppnow H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Sep;122(2):493–503

Thrombin-induced endothelium-dependent relaxation and its inhibition by LDL in porcine coronary arteries. Inoue Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Nov;36(11):4626-9

Flow-dependent dilation in a resistance artery still occurs after endothelium removal. Bevan JA, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Nov;63(5):980-5

Loss of selective endothelial cell vasoactive functions caused by hypercholesterolemia in pig coronary arteries. Cohen RA, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Nov;63(5):903-10

Endothelium-dependent constriction demonstrated in vivo in mouse cerebral arterioles. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Oct;63(4):837-43

Natural course of the impairment of endothelium-dependent relaxations after balloon endothelium removal in porcine coronary arteries. Possible dysfunction of a pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein. Shimokawa H, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Sep;65(3):740-53

N-acetylcysteine potentiates platelet inhibition by endothelium-derived relaxing factor. Stamler J, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Sep;65(3):789-95

Inhibition of adrenergic vasoconstriction by endothelial cell shear stress. Tesfamariam B, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Oct; 63(4):720-5

Endothelium-dependent arterial vasoconstriction after balloon angioplasty. Fischell TA, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Apr;79(4):899-910

From isolated vessels to the catheterization laboratory. Studies of endothelial function in the coronary circulation of humans. Harrison DG. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3):703-6 (44 ref.)

Direct vasoconstriction and endothelium-dependent vasodilation. Mechanisms of acetylcholine effects on coronary flow and arterial diameter in patients with nonstenotic coronary arteries. Hodgson JM, et al. **Circulation** 1989 May;79(5):1043-51

Endothelium-dependent relaxation in response to aggregating platelets in porcine femoral veins and its modulation by diet. Komori K, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Aug; 80(2):401-9

Myocardial inotropic responses to aggregating platelets and modulation by the endocardium. Shah AM, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6):1315-23

Pulsed ultraviolet laser irradiation produces endothelium-independent relaxation of vascular smooth muscle. Steg PG, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jul;80(1):189-97

Rat aortic endothelium antagonizes nitroprusside-induced relaxation by release of the peptide endothelin. MacDonald PS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Apr;16(4):223-7

Computer-assisted analysis of the vascular endothelial cell motile response to injury. Askey DB, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1988 Dec;21(6):551-61

A factor from endothelium facilitates activation of plasminogen by tissue plasminogen activator. Machovich R, et al. **Enzyme** 1988;40(2-3):109-12

Human endothelial cells inhibit platelet aggregation by separately stimulating platelet cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP. Alheid U, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 May 2; 164(1):103-10

Ciclosporin A inhibits endothelium-dependent vasodilatation and vascular prostacyclin production. Bossaller C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 8;165(1):165-9

Reduced endothelium-dependent relaxation of cystic fibrosis pulmonary arteries. Dinh Xuan AT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 25;163(2-3):401-3

Interaction of platelets with endothelial cells: activation of a novel neutral protease. Menashi S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Aug;183(2):294-302

Hemoglobin causes both endothelium-dependent and endothelium-independent contraction of the pig coronary arteries, independently of an inhibition of EDRF effects. Bény JL, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Feb 15;45(2):132-4

Assessment of superoxide-mediated release of vascular-inhibitory factor(s) from endothelial cells by using a two-bath system. Hong KW, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Apr 15;45(4):320-2

Endothelium-derived nitric oxide: actions and properties. Ignarro LJ. **FASEB J** 1989 Jan;3(1):31-6 (41 ref.)

Mechanical stimulation induces Ca2+i transients and membrane depolarization in cultured endothelial cells. Effects on Ca2+i in co-perfused smooth muscle cells. Goligorsky MS. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Nov 21;240(1-2):59-64

Thrombin induces endothelium-dependent relaxation of pig coronary arteries. Glusa E. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988; 115(1-2):101-5

Superoxide, iron, vascular endothelium and reperfusion injury. Halliwell B. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989; 5(6):315-8 (39 ref.)

Endothelium modulates the effects of alpha-adrenoceptor agonists in vascular smooth muscle. Demirel E, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(1):89-93

The inability of the rat aorta to relax to acetylcholine does not imply lack of a functional endothelium only. Doggrell SA. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(4):395-8

The role of vascular endothelial cells in hemostasis and thrombosis. **Haemostasis** 1988;18(4-6):201-389

Mediators produced by the endothelial cell. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Dec;12(6):530-48 (301 ref.)

High potassium diet augments endothelium-dependent relaxations in the Dahl rat. Raij L, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Dec;12(6):562-7

Endothelium and control of vascular function. State of the Art lecture. Vanhoutte PM. **Hypertension** 1989 Jun;13(6 Pt 2):658-67 (71 ref.)

Mechanisms and regulation of lymphocyte migration. Duijvestijn A, et al. **Immunol Today** 1989 Jan;10(1):23-8 (60 ref.)

Identification of an endothelial cell product as an inhibitor of tissue factor activity. Colburn P, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Nov;24(11):1133-6

Effect of scavengers of active oxygen species and pretreatment with acetyl-salicylic acid on the injury to cultured endothelial cells by thrombin-stimulated platelets. Larsen T, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Mar;25(3 Pt 1):276-82

Antilipopolysaccharide factor from horseshoe crab, Tachypleus tridentatus, inhibits lipopolysaccharide activation of cultured human endothelial cells. Desch CE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 May;57(5):1612-4

Effects of interleukin-1, lipopolysaccharide, and streptococci on procoagulant activity of cultured human cardiac valve endothelial and stromal cells. Drake TA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Feb;57(2):507-12

Role of cytokines and platelet-activating factor in microvascular immune injury. Braquet P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;88(1-2):88-100 (68 ref.)

Accessory cell function of human vascular endothelial cells in pokeweed-mitogen-stimulated immunoglobulin production by peripheral blood lymphocytes. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;89(1):11-6

Vascular endothelial cells and hematopoietic regulation. Segal GM, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1988 Sep;6(5):306-12 (38 ref.)

Computer assisted leukocyte adhesion measurement in intravital microscopy. Zeintl H, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1989 Jul;8(3):293-302

Hypercholesterolemia causes generalized impairment of endothelium-dependent relaxation to aggregating platelets in porcine arteries. Shimokawa H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 May;13(6):1402-8

Calcium dependence of the thrombin-induced increase in endothelial albumin permeability. Lum H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Mar;66(3):1471-6

Effects of endothelial cell removal on constrictor and dilator responses of aortae of pregnant rats. Jansakul C, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;9(2):93-101

Characterization of the bradykinin-stimulated calcium influx pathway of cultured vascular endothelial cells. Saturability, selectivity, and kinetics. Schilling WP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):12838-48

A new type of amiloride-sensitive cationic channel in endothelial cells of brain microvessels. Vigne P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 5;264(13):7663-8

The application of a homogeneous half-space model in the analysis of endothelial cell micropipette measurements. Theret DP, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1988 Aug;110(3):190-9

Role of calcium in the activation of endothelial cells. Johns A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12 Suppl 5:S119-23

Potassium-induced endothelium-dependent rhythmic activity in the canine basilar artery. Katusic ZS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;12(1):37-41

Vascular endothelium and Ca2+ antagonists. Vanhoutte PM. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12 Suppl 6:S21-8 (58 ref.)

Immunohistologic and functional characterization of a vascular addressin involved in lymphocyte homing into peripheral lymph nodes. Streeter PR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Nov;107(5):1853-62

The reorganization of microfilaments, centrosomes, and microtubules during in vitro small wound reendothelialization. Wong MK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Nov;107(5):1777-83

EGF and TGF-alpha are potent chemoattractants for endothelial cells and EGF-like peptides are present at sites of tissue regeneration. Grotendorst GR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jun;139(3):617-23

Elastin repeat peptides as chemoattractants for bovine aortic endothelial cells. Long MM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Sep; 140(3):512-8

Role of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in the induction of endothelial barrier properties. Stelzner TJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Apr;139(1):157-66

Endothelial adherence under shear stress is dependent upon microfilament reorganization. Wechezak AR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Apr;139(1):136-46

Endothelium-dependent dilation of feline cerebral arteries: role of membrane potential and cyclic nucleotides. Brayden JE, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Jun;9(3):256-63

Treadmill exercise promotes cyclic alterations in coronary blood flow in dogs with coronary artery stenoses and endothelial injury. Eidt JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Aug; 84(2):517-27

Role of catalytic and lysine-binding sites in plasmin-induced neutrophil adherence to endothelium. Lo SK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Sep;84(3):793-801

Endothelin-induced increases in vascular smooth muscle Ca2+ do not depend on dihydropyridine-sensitive Ca2+ channels. Mitsuhashi T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Aug; 84(2):635-9

Cooperative interactions of LFA-1 and Mac-1 with intercellular adhesion molecule-1 in facilitating adherence and transendothelial migration of human neutrophils in vitro. Smith CW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun;83(6):2008-17

Pressure-induced connective tissue synthesis in pulmonary artery segments is dependent on intact endothelium. Tozzi CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Sep;84(3):1005-12

Tumor necrosis factor/cachectin increases permeability of endothelial cell monolayers by a mechanism involving regulatory G proteins. Brett J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Jun 1;169(5):1977-91

The selective binding and transmigration of monocytes through the junctional complexes of human endothelium. Pawlowski NA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Nov 1; 168(5):1865-82

Involvement of vascular endothelium in the potentiation of vasoconstrictor responses by neuropeptide Y. Hieble JP, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S239-42

Ageing suppresses endothelium-dependent relaxation and generates contraction mediated by the muscarinic receptors in vascular smooth muscle of normotensive Wistar-Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Koga T, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S243-5

A novel peptide vasoconstrictor, endothelin, is produced by vascular endothelium and modulates smooth muscle Ca2+ channels. Yanagisawa M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S188-91

IgE-dependent regulation of human basophil adherence to vascular endothelium. Bochner BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 1;142(9):3180-6

IL-1-induced adhesion of polymorphonuclear leukocytes to cultured human endothelial cells. Role of platelet-activating factor. Breviario F, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 15;141(10):3391-7

Bacterial lipopolysaccharide and inflammatory mediators augment IL-6 secretion by human endothelial cells. Jirik FR, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 1;142(1):144-7

Human endothelial cells prolong eosinophil survival. Regulation by cytokines and glucocorticoids. Lamas AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 1;142(11):3978-84

Endothelial-leukocyte adhesion molecule-1-dependent and leukocyte (CD11/CD18)-dependent mechanisms contribute to polymorphonuclear leukocyte adhesion to cytokine-activated human vascular endothelium. Luscinskas FW, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 1;142(7):2257-63

Neutrophil cathepsin G increases calcium flux and inositol polyphosphate production in cultured endothelial cells. Peterson MW, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 15;143(2):609-16

Stimulation of mononuclear cell binding to human endothelial cell monolayers by thrombin. Saegusa Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 15;141(12):4140-5

Secretion of novel and homologous neutrophil-activating peptides by LPS-stimulated human endothelial cells. Schröder JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 1;142(1):244-51

IL-1 and related cytokines enhance thrombin-stimulated PGI2 production in cultured endothelial cells without affecting thrombin-stimulated von Willebrand factor secretion or platelet-activating factor biosynthesis. Zavoico GB, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 1;142(11):3993-9

Human vascular endothelial cells, granulopoiesis, and the inflammatory response. Bagby GC Jr, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Aug;93(2 Suppl):48S-52S (50 ref.)

Lymphocyte adhesion to endothelial cells in vitro: models for the study of normal lymphocyte recirculation and lymphocyte emigration into chronic inflammatory lesions. Cavender DE. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Aug;93(2 Suppl):88S-95S (90 ref.)

The interaction between mast cells and endothelial cells. Tharp MD. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Aug;93(2 Suppl):107S-112S (57 ref.)

Inhibition of ticlopidine of platelet adhesion to human venous subendothelium in patients with diabetes. Orlando E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Nov;112(5):583-8

Endothelium as a transducing surface. Ryan US. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Feb;21 Suppl 1:85-90

The local modulation of vascular permeability by endothelial cell derived products. Chander CL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;40(10):745-6

Endothelial injury provokes collateral arterial vasoconstriction: response to a serotonin 2 antagonist, thromboxane antagonist or synthetase inhibition. Hollenberg NK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Mar; 244(3):1164-8

Para-bromophenacyl bromide inhibits endothelium-dependent arterial relaxation and cyclic GMP accumulation by effects produced exclusively in the smooth muscle. Johns RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Mar; 244(3):859-65

Involvement of endothelial cells in relaxation and contraction responses of the aorta to isoproterenol in naive and streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Kamata K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jun;249(3):890-4

Possible involvement of 5-lipoxygenase products in the generation of endothelium-derived relaxing factor. Minami Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Sep;250(3):1055-60

An assessment of the effects of glucocorticoids on degranulation, chemotaxis, binding to vascular endothelium and formation of leukotriene B4 by purified human neutrophils. Schleimer RP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Aug;250(2):598-605

Endothelium-dependent contraction and -independent relaxation induced by adenine nucleotides and nucleoside in the canine basilar artery. Shirahase H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Dec;247(3):1152-7

Passive electrical properties and electrogenic sodium transport of cultured guinea-pig coronary endothelial cells. Daut J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Aug;402:237-54

Endothelium--the axis of vascular health and disease. Petty

RG, et al. J R Coll Physicians Lond 1989 Apr;23(2):92–102 (115 ref.)
Physiologic regulation of capillary permeability. Huxley VH. J Reconstr Microsurg 1988 Jul;4(4):341–6 (29 ref.)
Fibronectin enhances early shear stress resistance of seeded adult human venous endothelial cells. Ivarsson BL, et al. J Surg Res 1989 Sep;47(3):203–7
Cardiac ischemia and endothelial function in the isolated rabbit heart. Stahl RF, et al. J Surg Res 1989 Aug; 47(2):97–104
Probing of the canine mammary artery damages endothelium and impairs vasodilation resulting from prostacyclin and endothelium-derived relaxing factor. Johns RA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989 Feb;97(2):252–8
Role of endothelium in the response to prostaglandin H2 in isolated dog arteries. Okamura T, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1989 Apr;49(4):511–21
Origin, metabolism and function of extracellular adenine nucleotides in the blood [published erratum appears in Klin Wochenschr 1989 May 15;67(10):558] Lüthje J. Klin Wochenschr 1989 Mar 15;67(6):317–27 (129 ref.)
Endothelin induces an initial increase in cardiac output associated with selective vasodilation in rats. Hoffman A, et al. Life Sci 1989;45(3):249–55
Role of the endothelium and arginine peptides on the vaso-motor response of porcine internal mammary artery. Thomas G, et al. Life Sci 1989;44(24):1823–30
The blood–brain barrier: interacters between endothelial cells and astrocytes. Goldstein GW. Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med 1987;(29):15–7 (14 ref.)
Ingrowth of hyperplastic capillary sprouts into fibrin clots: further evidence in favor of the angiogenic hypothesis of repair and fibrosis. Beranek JT. Med Hypotheses 1989 Apr; 28(4):271–3
Endothelium and underlying membrane reactivity with platelets, leukocytes and tumor cells: regulation by the lipoxygenase-derived fatty acid metabolites, 13-HODE and HETES. Buchanan MR, et al. Med Hypotheses 1988 Dec;27(4):317–25
Measurement of platelet interaction with endothelial monolayers. Fry GL, et al. Methods Enzymol 1989;169:71–6
Measurements of platelet interaction with components of the vessel wall in flowing blood. Sakariassen KS, et al. Methods Enzymol 1989;169:37–70 (82 ref.)
Vascular responsiveness of constant flow perfused arteries with intact endothelium. Lefer DJ, et al. Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1989 Jan;11(1):5–10
Regulatory properties of vascular endothelium: focus on prostacyclin and endothelium-derived relaxing factor. Radomski MW, et al. Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1988 Aug;10(8):537–41 (62 ref.)
Re-endothelialization stages at the microvascular anastomosis. Isogai N, et al. Microsurgery 1988;9(2):87–94
The endothelial cell cytoskeleton modulates extravascular polymorphonuclear leukocyte accumulations in vivo. Paterson IS, et al. Microvasc Res 1989 Jul;38(1):49–56
Spontaneous cyclic contractions of the capillary wall in vivo, impeding red cell flow: a quantitative analysis. Evidence for endothelial contractility. Ragan DM, et al. Microvasc Res 1988 Jul;36(1):13–30
Platelets decrease albumin permeability of pulmonary artery endothelial cell monolayers. Shepard JM, et al. Microvasc Res 1989 May;37(3):256–66
Selectivity of the endothelial monolayer: effects of increased permeability. Siflinger-Birnboim A, et al. Microvasc Res 1988 Nov;36(3):216–27
The role of the endothelium in myocardial lipoprotein dynamics. Cryer A. Mol Cell Biochem 1989 Jun 27–Jul 24;88(1–2):7–15 (54 ref.)
Intercellular adhesion molecule-1 is an endothelial cell adhesion receptor for Plasmodium falciparum. Berendt AR, et al. Nature 1989 Sep 7;341(6237):57–9
Lipoprotein(a) modulation of endothelial cell surface fibrinolysis and its potential role in atherosclerosis. Hajjar KA, et al. Nature 1989 May 25;339(6222):303–5
Rapid induction of neutrophil–endothelial adhesion by endothelial complement fixation. Marks RM, et al. Nature 1989 May 25;339(6222):314–7
The mucosal vascular addressin is a tissue-specific endothelial cell adhesion molecule for circulating lymphocytes. Nakache M, et al. Nature 1989 Jan 12; 337(6203):179–81
Endothelium-dependent hyperpolarization of smooth muscle cells in rabbit femoral arteries is not mediated by EDRF (nitric oxide). Huang AH, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1988 Oct; 338(4):438–42
Endothelium- and sydnonimine-induced responses of native and cultured aortic smooth muscle cells are not impaired by nitroglycerin tolerance. Mülsch A, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1989 May; 339(5):568–74
Pertussis toxin and N-ethylmaleimide inhibit histamine- but not calcium ionophore-induced endothelium-dependent relaxation. Weinheimer G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1989 Jan–Feb; 339(1–2):14–8
Relationship between extraluminal oxyhemoglobin and endothelium-dependent vasodilatation in isolated perfused canine internal carotid arteries. Tanaka Y, et al. Neurosurgery 1988 Aug;23(2):158–61
Hemodynamic actions of endothelin in conscious and anesthetized dogs. Given MB, et al. Peptides 1989 Jan–Feb; 10(1):41–4
Vasoactive intestinal peptide evokes endothelium-dependent relaxation and cyclic AMP accumulation in rat aorta. Sata T, et al. Peptides 1988 Jul–Aug;9(4):853–8
Effect of endothelium on phenylephrine-induced contraction in the rat isolated aortic strips. Demirel E, et al. Pharmacology 1989;38(1):34–9
Endothelium-dependent relaxation of the rat renal artery caused by activation of histamine H1-receptors. Krstić MK, et al. Pharmacology 1989;38(2):113–20
Endothelium-dependent and -independent mechanisms of action of acetylcholine in monkey and dog isolated arteries. Okamura T, et al. Pharmacology 1989;38(5):279–88
Regulation of human monocyte adherence by granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Gamble JR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Sep; 86(18):7169–73
Isolation and DNA sequence of a cDNA clone encoding a lymphocyte adhesion receptor for high endothelium. Idzerda RL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun; 86(12):4659–63
Endothelin: visualization of mRNAs by in situ hybridization provides evidence for local action. MacCumber MW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Sep;86(18):7285–9
Role of endothelium-derived nitric oxide in the regulation of blood pressure. Rees DD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 May;86(9):3375–8
Identification of arginine as a precursor of endothelium-derived relaxing factor. Sakuma I, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Nov;85(22):8664–7
Role of endothelium in canine cerebrovascular responses to acetylcholine, adenosine and ATP. Tsuji T, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1988;31:189–92
The molecular biology of platelet and endothelial cell adhesion receptors. Fitzgerald LA, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1988;283:387–418 (122 ref.)
Role of the endothelium in modulating vascular adrenergic receptor actions. Miller VM, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989; 286:33–9 (27 ref.)
Perivascular glia–endothelium relationships in the developing cerebral vessels. A three-dimensional computer aided study. Roncali L, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;295:383–7
Functional domains of von Willebrand factor involved in interactions with platelets and the subendothelium. Ruggeri ZM. Prog Clin Biol Res 1988;283:219–53 (164 ref.)
Effects of bacterial toxins and calcium–ionophores on endothelial permeability in vitro. Suttorp N, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;308:127–31
Role of cyclic GMP in the modulation by endothelium of the adrenolytic action of prazosin in the rat isolated aorta. DeFeudis FV. Rev Clin Basic Pharm 1988 Jan–Dec; 7(1–4):209–10
Endothelial adhesiveness for blood neutrophils is inhibited by transforming growth factor-beta. Gamble JR, et al. Science 1988 Oct 7;242(4875):97–9
Endothelial cell gene expression of a neutrophil chemotactic factor by TNF-alpha, LPS, and IL-1 beta. Strieter RM, et al. Science 1989 Mar 17;243(4897):1467–9
Modulation of endothelium and control of vascular and thrombotic disorders. Semin Thromb Hemost 1988;14 Suppl:1–114
Molecular mechanisms of endothelium-mediated vasodilation. Fiscus RR. Semin Thromb Hemost 1988;14 Suppl:12–22 (115 ref.)
Endothelium: from whence to whither. Wehrmacher WH. Semin Thromb Hemost 1988;14 Suppl:1–11 (30 ref.)
Endothelium-dependent relaxation of human basilar arteries. Kanamaru K, et al. Stroke 1989 Sep;20(9):1208–11
Endothelium-dependent and -independent responses to vasodilators of isolated dog cerebral arteries. Onoue H, et al. Stroke 1988 Nov;19(11):1388–94
Endothelium dependence of dilation of pial arterioles in mouse brain by calcium ionophore. Rosenblum WI, et al. Stroke 1988 Nov;19(11):1379–82
Use of fibrin glue as a substrate for in vitro endothelialization of PTFE vascular grafts. Zilla P, et al. Surgery 1989 Apr; 105(4):515–22
Internal-mammary coronary artery grafts: is their superiority also due to a basically intact endothelium? Lehmann KH, et al. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989 Jun;37(3):187–9
Asialo von Willebrand factor enhances platelet adhesion to vessel subendothelium. Bastida E, et al. Thromb Haemost 1988 Aug 30;60(1):30–4
Effect of lupus anticoagulant on antithrombogenic properties of endothelial cells—inhibition of thrombomodulin-dependent protein C activation. Cariou R, et al. Thromb Haemost 1988 Aug 30;60(1):54–8
Effect of the lupus anticoagulant on endothelial fibrinolytic activity in vitro. Francis RB Jr, et al. Thromb Haemost 1989 Apr 25;61(2):314–7
Clot lysis mediated by cultured human microvascular endothelial cells. Speiser W, et al. Thromb Haemost 1988 Dec 22;60(3):463–7
Changes of spontaneous and induced platelet aggregation in the presence of a human endothelial cell monolayer. Altorjay I, et al. Thromb Res 1989 Jul 1;55(1):69–77
Inhibition of fibrinolysis by cellular glutathione depletion in the rabbit. Lasierra J, et al. Thromb Res 1989 Feb 15; 53(4):347–55
Endothelium-dependent potentiation of human platelet aggregation. Loeb AL, et al. Thromb Res 1989 Jun 1; 54(5):477–86
The influence of the fibrinolytic system on the affinity of fibrinogen for the endothelial-plasma interface. Witte S. Thromb Res 1988 Oct 15;52(2):111–7
Gamma-interferon induced endothelial cell effects are regulated by eicosanoids. Leszczynski D, et al. Transplant Proc 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):145–6
Endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor: a new endogenous inhibitor from the vascular endothelium. Taylor SG, et al. Trends Pharmacol Sci 1988 Aug; 9(8):272–4 (23 ref.)
[Changes in the endothelium-thrombocyte phase of hemostasis in pregnant women with pre-eclampsia] Popova G, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1989;28(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[The pulmonary endothelium and its modulation by vascular smooth muscles] Qiao RL, et al. Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan 1988 Oct;19(4):315–8 (39 ref.) (Chi)
[Monocyte-endothelium relations] Wautier JL. J Mal Vasc 1989;14 Suppl A:13–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The anticoagulant action of vascular endothelial cells] Frick U, et al. Anaesthesiol Reanim 1988;13(5):273–80 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Human endothelium-variant endothelium and its function] Tokunaga O, et al. Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Nov;51(7):1203–8 (Jpn)
[Molecular mechanism of thrombogenesis] Sueishi K. Nippon Rinsho 1989 Apr;47(4):870–5 (Jpn)
[Hemostatic tests for the diagnosis of thrombosis. Endothelial cell function] Shimada K. Rinsho Byori 1988 Jun; 36(6):646–51 (Jpn)
[EDRF—endothelium-derived relaxant factor: its properties and biological significance] Pietraszek MH, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1988 Jun 13;43(24):763–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Status of the capillary endothelium of the lung in normovolemic perfusion of the organ through the system of the pulmonary artery] Tikhvinskaia EI, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1989 Apr;96(4):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Inward rectifier currents in endothelial cells from bovine pulmonary artery] Brzhestovskiĭ PD, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1988;302(5):1247–50 (Rus)
[The role of the endothelium in the reactions of the vascular wall to mechanical stretching and the action of neuromediators] Azin AL, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1989 Feb; 75(2):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of endothelial and smooth muscle cells and the extracellular matrix produced by them on hematopoiesis] Sadovnikova Elu, et al. Gematol Transfuziol 1989 Jan; 34(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The endothelium and its significance in vascular surgery] Ortenwall P, et al. Lakartidningen 1989 Apr 12; 86(15):1364–8 (Swe)
[New discoveries in vascular physiology: vascular endothelium controls the vasomotor system] Thulesius O. Lakartidningen 1988 Nov 9;85(45):3809–10, 3812 (Swe)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Enhanced responsiveness of smooth muscle, impaired endothelium-dependent relaxation and the genesis of coronary spasm. Tomoike H, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Mar 7;63(10):33E–39E
Role for platelet von Willebrand factor in supporting platelet–vessel wall interactions in von Willebrand disease. Castillo R, et al. Am J Hematol 1989 Jul;31(3):153–8
Endothelial adaptations in aortic stenosis. Correlation with flow parameters. Zand T, et al. Am J Pathol 1988 Nov; 133(2):407–18
Mechanism of hypoxic injury to pulmonary artery endothelial cell plasma membranes. Block ER, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 1):C223–31
Heart failure depresses endothelium-dependent responses in canine femoral artery. Kaiser L, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):H962–7
Impairment of endothelium-dependent dilatation of cerebral arterioles during diabetes mellitus. Mayhan WG. Am J Physiol 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):H621–5
Lack of endothelium-dependent relaxation in coronary resistance arteries of cholesterol-fed rabbits. Osborne JA, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):C591–7
Oxygen free radicals abolish endothelium-dependent relaxation in diabetic rat aorta. Pieper GM, et al. Am J Physiol 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):H825–33
Enhanced vascular alpha-adrenergic neuroeffector system in diabetes: importance of calcium. White RE, et al. Am J Physiol 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 2):H1036–42
Effects of oleic acid–, alpha-naphthylthiourea–, and phorbol myristate acetate-induced microvascular damage on indexes of pulmonary endothelial function in anesthetized dogs. Gardaz JP, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1988 Jun; 137(6):1350–5
Functional abnormalities of experimental autogenous vein graft neoendothelium. Cross KS, et al. Ann Surg 1988 Nov; 208(5):631–8
Thermal profiles of blood vessels heated by a laser. Pickering JW, et al. Australas Phys Eng Sci Med 1989 Mar;12(1):11–5
The role of iron in injury of endothelial cells in vitro and

in vivo. Ward PA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:969–74
Altered function of pulmonary endothelium following monocrotaline-induced lung vascular injury in rats. Ito K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;94(4):1175–83
Impaired endothelium-dependent relaxation to aggregating platelets and related vasoactive substances in porcine coronary arteries in hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis. Shimokawa H, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 May; 64(5):900–14
Dietary cod-liver oil improves endothelium-dependent responses in hypercholesterolemic and atherosclerotic porcine coronary arteries. Shimokawa H, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Dec;78(6):1421–30
Evidence of endothelial dysfunction in angiographically normal coronary arteries of patients with coronary artery disease. Werns SW, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Feb;79(2):287–91
Evaluation of endothelial injury in the human lung. Dawson CA, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1989 Mar;10(1):13–24 (72 ref.)
Decreased fibrinolytic capacity and increased von Willebrand factor levels as indicators of endothelial cell dysfunction in patients with lupus anticoagulant. Nilsson TK, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Mar;8(1):58–63
Adaptability of endothelial orientation to blood flow dynamics—a morphologic analysis. Sottiurai VS, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Apr;3(2):145–51
Interaction between oxygen and cell membranes: modification of membrane lipids to enhance pulmonary artery endothelial cell tolerance to hypoxia. Block ER. **Exp Lung Res** 1988;14 Suppl:937–58
Dirofilaria immitis: alteration of endothelium-dependent relaxation in the in vivo canine femoral artery. Kaiser L, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Jul;69(1):9–15
Blood pressure and impairment of endothelium-dependent relaxation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sunano S, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Aug 15;45(8):705–8
Involvement of tumour necrosis factor and other cytokines in immune-mediated vascular pathology. Grau GE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;88(1–2):34–9 (44 ref.)
Monoclonal antibodies to damaged and regenerating vascular endothelium. Pringle S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Aug;26(4):159–62
Endothelium and cerebral vasospasm [letter; comment] Clark FL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Apr;70(4):657–9. **Comment on:** J Neurosurg 1988 May;68(5):757–66
The effect of atherosclerosis on endothelium-dependent relaxation in the aorta and intracranial arteries of rabbits. Kanamaru K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 May;70(5):793–8
Hypercholesterolemia impairs endothelium-dependent relaxations to aggregating platelets in porcine iliac arteries. Komori K, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Sep;10(3):318–25
Normal endothelial function and decreased vasoreactivity of experimental arterial grafts. el-Sanadiki MN, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Jan;9(1):98–106
An analysis of turbulence spectra in the anterior-posterior diameter in the great vessels in humans with normal and diseased heart valves. Paulsen PK, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:336–9
Do endotoxinemia and sepsis impair the regulatory functions of capillary endothelial cells? Gidlöf A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:157–62 (24 ref.)
Effect of platelet-activating factor on platelets and vascular endothelium. Braquet P, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1989 Apr;15(2):184–96 (159 ref.)
Endothelium in health and disease. Engelberg H. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1989 Apr;15(2):178–83 (61 ref.)
Hemodynamic effects on atherosclerosis and thrombosis. Eskin SG, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1988 Apr; 14(2):170–4
Recovery of impaired endothelium-dependent relaxation after fluid-percussion brain injury in cats. Ellison MD, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Jul;20(7):911–7
[Shearing anomalies of the arterial endothelium in essential arterial hypertension] Simon A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jun;81 Spec No:51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of the endothelium-derived relaxant factor as a mediator in vascular regulation. Effect of the vascular endothelium on vascular tone and thrombocyte function] Bassenge E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Jul 10;106(20):428–30 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of the vascular endothelium in heart surgery] Lüscher TF, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Nov;55(4):529–34 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Functional differentiation of the vascular endothelium in high risk pregnancies] Karbowski B, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1989 Jan–Feb;193(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endothelial functions in cardiovascular diseases] Mügge A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Mar;78(3):147–60 (202 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Susceptibility of irradiated bovine aortic endothelial cells to injury. Zhou MH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Nov; 133(2):277–84
Effects of irradiation on the release of growth factors from cultured bovine, porcine, and human endothelial cells. Witte L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 15;49(18):5066–72
Vascular changes in the brain following internally administered radioisotope 131-I in rats during postnatal period. Banerjee R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 May; 87:484–93
Effects of argon laser radiation on aortic endothelial cells: early membrane changes and proliferative response. Franceschi D, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Jun;46(6):584–7
Cellular effects of the pulsed tunable dye laser at 577 nanometers on human endothelial cells, fibroblasts, and erythrocytes: an in vitro study. Glassberg E, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1988;8(6):567–72
Hypertrophy of cultured bovine aortic endothelium following irradiation. Rosen EM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Mar;117(3):395–408
Cell cycle progression in irradiated endothelial cells cultured from bovine aorta. Rubin DB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Nov; 116(2):364–71
Perturbation of endothelial functions by ionizing irradiation: effects on prostaglandins, chemoattractants and mitogens. Eldor A, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1989 Apr; 15(2):215–25
[Dynamics of changes in the cellularity of the vascular endothelium in the brain of rats following local irradiation] Liubimova NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Nov–Dec; 28(6):832–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Role of the coronary endothelium in the regulation of sympathetic transmitter release in isolated rabbit hearts. Wennmalm A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 May; 136(1):81–7
Cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells secrete factor(s) chemotactic for aortic smooth muscle cells. Autio I, et al. **Artery** 1989;16(2):72–83
A morphometric and ultrastructural study of the microvessels of the functional zone of normal human endometrium with some notions on possible secretory functions of the endothelial cells. Blackwell PM, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jun;14(2):233–50
Secretory mechanism of immunoreactive endothelin in cultured bovine endothelial cells. Emori T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 14;160(1):93–100
Polar secretion of von Willebrand factor by endothelial cells. van Buul-Wortelboer MF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 May 10;1011(2–3):129–33
Release of different relaxing factors by cultured porcine endothelial cells. Boulanger C, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Jun; 64(6):1070–8
Characterization of the major heparan sulfate proteoglycan secreted by bovine aortic endothelial cells in culture. Homology to the large molecular weight molecule of basement membranes. Saku T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3514–23
Human cultured endothelial cells do secrete endothelin-1. Clozel M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;13 Suppl 5:S229–31
Differing polarity of the constitutive and regulated secretory pathways for von Willebrand factor in endothelial cells. Sporn LA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;108(4):1283–9
Injury-induced release of basic fibroblast growth factor from bovine aortic endothelium. Gajdusek CM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jun;139(3):570–9
Mediation of fibrin-induced release of von Willebrand factor from cultured endothelial cells by the fibrin beta chain. Ribes JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Aug;84(2):435–42
Features of endothelial dysfunction in early diabetic nephropathy. Jensen T, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 4; 1(8636):461–3
Angiogenin stimulates endothelial cell prostacyclin secretion by activation of phospholipase A2. Bicknell R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(5):1573–7
Fluid flow stimulates tissue plasminogen activator secretion by cultured human endothelial cells. Diamond SL, et al. **Science** 1989 Mar 17;243(4897):1483–5
[Progress in the treatment of mild hemophilia. Liberation of factor VIII from the vascular endothelium with 1-desamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin] Tjønnfjord GE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Apr 30;109(12):1291–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Functional status of thrombocytes and the anti-aggregative activity of the vascular wall in dyslipoproteinemias and ischemic heart disease] Mikhailova IA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Endothelial cell seeding in the management of vascular thrombosis. Herring MB, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1989 Apr;15(2):200–5
Induction of Ia antigen expression on endothelium of rat vein allografts: studies by immunogold labeling. Marin ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):113–4
[Seeding of autogenous endothelial cells to the inner surface of small-caliber dacron vascular prostheses: an experimental study in dogs] Zhang H, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;26(2):68–70, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Development of a small-lumen vascular prosthesis coated with autologous endothelial cells] Lehmann K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jun;56(1–2):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endothelization of vascular prostheses using human cultured endothelial cells] Abzianidze GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;(6):124–8 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

High voltage electron microscopic studies of endothelial cell tubular structures in the mouse blood-brain barrier following brain trauma. Lossinsky AS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;77(5):480–8
The paracellular pathway in capillary endothelia. Bundgaard M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;242:3–8 (26 ref.)
The ultrastructural basis of interactions between leukocytes and endothelium. Hammersen F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;242:77–84 (27 ref.)
Correlation of laser-Doppler-velocity measurements and endothelial cell shape in a stenosed dog aorta. Liepsch DW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;242:43–50
Variability in microvascular estimates of capillary surface area for exchange. Sarelius IH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;242:17–21
Lymphocyte subpopulations in high endothelial venules and lymphatic capillaries of bronchus-associated lymphoid tissue (BALT) in the rat. Otsuki Y, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Feb;184(2):139–46
Tooth extrusion effects on microvessel volumes, endothelial areas, and fenestrae in molar apical periodontal ligament. Lew K, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Sep; 96(3):221–31
Development of the aorta in the chick embryo: structural and ultrastructural study. Arciniegas E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Apr;76(2–3):219–35
Endothelial cell denudation, labelling indices and monocyte attachment in advanced swine coronary artery lesions. Kim DN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Oct;73(2–3):247–57
Morphology of the endothelium over atherosclerotic plaques in human coronary arteries. Davies MJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Dec;60(6):459–64
Differentiation of vascular pseudointima under normal and disturbed blood flow conditions: ultrastructural observations in the rat. van der Lei B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988;254(3):647–54
Patterns of endothelial microfilament distribution in the rabbit aorta in situ. Kim DW, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Jan;64(1):21–31
Ultrastructural localisation of substance P and choline acetyltransferase in endothelial cells of rat coronary artery and release of substance P and acetylcholine during hypoxia. Milner P, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Feb 15; 45(2):121–5
Development of membrane interactions between brain endothelial cells and astrocytes in vitro. Tao-Cheng JH, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1988;6(1):25–37
Fenestrated subendothelial basement membranes in human retinal capillaries. Carlson EC. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Sep;30(9):1923–32
Interendothelial junctions of the rabbit iris vasculature in anterior uveitis. Freddo TF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Jun;30(6):1104–11
Choriocapillaris regeneration in the rabbit. Ultrastructure of new endothelial tube formation. Korte GE. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Sep;30(9):1938–50
Structural features of saphenous vein and internal thoracic artery endothelium: correlates with susceptibility and resistance to graft atherosclerosis. Merrilees MJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Nov–Dec;29(6):639–46
Intracellular diaphragmed fenestrae in cultured capillary endothelial cells. Montesano R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Mar; 89 (Pt 3):441–7
Scanning electron microscopic study of periendothelial cells of the rat cerebral vessels revealed by a combined method of corrosion casting and KOH digestion. Inokuchi T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1989;38(3):201–13
The cytoplasmic surface structures of uncoated vesicles in various tissues of rat as revealed by quick-freeze, deep-etching replicas. Izumi T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1989;38(1):47–53
Two- and three-dimensional ultrastructure of endothelium and pericyte interdigitations in capillary of human granulation tissue. Wakui S, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1989;38(2):136–42
Hepatic sinusoidal cell destruction in the development of intravascular coagulation in acute liver failure of rats. Hirata K, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Jun;158(2):157–65
Response of cerebral microvasculature to brain injury. Maxwell WL, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Aug;155(4):327–35
Quantitative comparisons of hydraulic permeability and endothelial intercellular cleft dimensions in single frog capillaries. Clough G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Nov; 405:563–76
Reduction of pinocytotic vesicle surface density in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. A quantitative ultrastructural freeze-etching study. Bianciani G, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Oct;20(4):777–82
The pulmonary microcirculation of the rat: differential ultrastructural responses of the endothelia to protamine sulfate. DeFouw DO, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1988 Aug;4(4):267–92
Effect of section thickness on the morphological characterization of the vesicular system in endothelial cells. Buchanan R, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1988 Sep;36(2):191–6
The influence of circulatory overload on extraalveolar microvessel endothelium of dog lung in vivo. DeFouw DO, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1988 Jul;36(1):92–103
Spindle cell sarcoma of the heart in childhood: light microscopic, ultrastructural, and immunohistochemical evidence for smooth muscle, endothelial, and fibroblastic differentiation. Faught PR, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1988; 8(6):649–56
Ultrastructural cytochemistry of blood-brain barrier

endothelia. Vorbrodt AW. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1988; 18(3):1–99 (298 ref.)

Endothelial cells of the cardiac microvasculature during and after cold cardioplegic ischaemia. Comparison of endothelial and myocyte damage. Lindal S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(3):257–65

Bovine aorta endothelial cell incubation with interleukin 2: morphological changes correlate with enhanced vascular permeability. Bucana CD, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Sep; 2(3):1559–66

Tubuloreticular reorganization of cytomembranes in cells treated with human alpha interferons—a review. Grimley PM, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Dec;2(4):2141–51 (89 ref.)

Is electrocautery safe for internal mammary artery (IMA) mobilization? A study using scanning electron microscopy (SEM). Lehtola A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Feb; 37(1):55–7

Ischemia and saphenous vein endothelial integrity. Brockbank KG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1384–8

Vascular changes following hypothermic preservation. Neil DA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1389–90

Ultrasound-induced damage of veins in pig ears, as revealed by scanning electron microscopy. Kerr CL, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989;15(1):45–52

Endothelial basement membrane and seamless-type endothelium in the repair process of cerebral infarction in rats. Yoshida Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;414(5):385–92

Two- and three-dimensional ultrastructural observation of two cell angiogenesis in human granulation tissue. Wakui S. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;56(2):127–39

[Culture and morphologic study of endothelial cells of the human umbilical vein] Yang XP. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct; 16(5):298–300 **(Chi)**

[A morphometric analysis of ultrastructural features of capillary endothelial cells in tumour neovascularization] Zhou XJ, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;17(4):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evolution of autologous graft interface in rats: experimental study] Zhang BG. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan; 27(1):45–7, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An ultrastructural study of capillary endothelial cells in toxemic placental villi using a quick quenching method] Tanaka T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct; 40(10):1543–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method of visualizing the endothelial basal surface] Rekhter MD, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Mar; 96(3):77–81 **(Rus)**

[Receptor-mediated mechanism of catecholamine damage of the endothelium of major arteries] Kondakov IK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(4):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the interaction of blood monocytes with the arterial intima in swine exposed to catecholamines] Kondakov IK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Apr; 107(4):482–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of the endothelial pavement of the vascular bed caused by denervation] Govyrin VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Jul;74(7):953–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of the intercellular borders of the endothelium using scanning electron microscopy] Baryshnikova NA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Jul;30(7):888–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENDOTOXINS

see related
LIMULUS TEST

Endotoxin-induced neutrophilic alveolitis and macrophage chemotaxin production in sheep. Duke SS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Dec;296(6):381–6

Involvement of sympathetic nervous system and brown fat in endotoxin-induced fever in rats. Jepson MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 1):E617–20

Endotoxins and anti-endotoxins (their relevance to the anaesthetist and the intensive care specialist). Brock-Utne JG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Feb;17(1):49–55 (52 ref.)

Influence of ibuprofen on renal function in acutely endotoxemic dogs. Beck RR, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 May; 28(1):37–47

Output of prostanoids from rat lung following endotoxin and its modification by methylprednisolone. Izumi T, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 May;28(1):9–21

Dose- and time-dependent changes in plasma catecholamines in response to endotoxin in conscious rats. Jones SB, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 May;28(1):59–68

Antithrombin-III treatment limits disseminated intravascular coagulation in endotoxemia. Redens TB, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 May;28(1):49–58

Protective effects of ONO 3708, a new thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist, during experimental endotoxin shock. Taneyama C, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 May;28(1):69–77

Dimethylthiourea inhibits the inflammatory response to intravitreally-injected endotoxin. Fleisher LN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Apr;48(4):561–7

Immunopharmacological analysis of endotoxin-induced uveitis in the rat. Herbort CP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 May;48(5):693–705

A cytolytic delta-endotoxin from Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis forms cation-selective channels in planar lipid bilayers. Knowles BH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 27; 244(2):259–62

Endotoxin-induced uveitis in the rat. A study of the role of inflammation mediators. Herbort CP, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(6):553–8

Inhibition of endotoxin-induced activation of human monocytes by human lipoproteins. Flegel WA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jul;57(7):2237–45

Analysis of endotoxin fever in rabbits by using a monoclonal antibody to tumor necrosis factor (cachectin). Kawasaki H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Oct;57(10):3131–5

Endotoxin-induced serum factor that stimulates gamma interferon production. Nakamura K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Feb;57(2):590–5

Kinetics of endotoxin-induced inflammation in ovine mammary gland. Colditz IG, et al. **Inflammation** 1988 Oct; 12(5):491–501

Toxic and morphological effects of Bacillus thuringiensis preparations on larval stages of the oriental rat flea (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae). Maciejewska J, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1988 Dec;81(6):1656–61

Endotoxin and tumor necrosis factor challenges in dogs simulate the cardiovascular profile of human septic shock. Natanson C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Mar 1;169(3):823–32

Functional mapping of an entomocidal delta-endotoxin. Single amino acid changes produced by site-directed mutagenesis influence toxicity and specificity of the protein. Haider MZ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jul 5;208(1):183–94

Endotoxin-induced uveitis in rats: morphological and biochemical study. Okumura A, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1988;32(4):457–65

Biochemical, physiological and clinical aspects of endotoxemia. Olson NC, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1988; 10(6):511–629 (723 ref.)

Stimulation of prostaglandin production by endotoxin in macrophages and endothelial cells. Xiao DM, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1988; 3(1):1–6

The relationship between oxygen supply and oxygen uptake in septic shock: the possible role of endotoxin. De Backer D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:181–4 (16 ref.)

Mediators in the pathogenesis of toxic shock syndrome: overview. Parsonnet J. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jan–Feb;11 Suppl 1:S263–9 (46 ref.)

Failure of tumor necrosis factor to produce hypotensive shock in the absence of endotoxin. Neilson IR, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Aug;106(2):439–43

[Pyrogens and endotoxins. II. Properties and control of pyrogens] Guyot M, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1988 May–Jun; 43(3):167–84 (182 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The dynamics of leucocytes and complements in endotoxin induced uveitis] Bando Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;93(3):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anaphylatoxin in the aqueous humor of rabbit with endotoxin induced endophthalmitis] Kameda H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;93(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on lipid A, the active center of endotoxin—structure-activity relationship] Homma Y, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1989 May;44(3):585–608 (99 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of cardio- and hemodynamics in endotoxic shock] Kvochina LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 May–Jun;35(3):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of myocardial injuries and their role in the pathogenesis of endotoxic shock] Bardakhch'ian EA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):80–4 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cell recruitment into lung wall and airways of conventional and pathogen-free guinea pigs after inhalation of endotoxin. Venaille T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Jun; 139(6):1356–60

Septic hemodynamics produced by infusion of endotoxin. Johnston TD, et al. **Curr Surg** 1989 Mar–Apr;46(2):101–3

Effect of repetitive low-dose endotoxin on liver parenchymal and Kupffer cell fibronectin release. Vincent PA, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Apr;9(4):562–9

Intraperitoneal endotoxin but not protein malnutrition shifts d-tubocurarine dose-response curves in mouse gastrocnemius muscle. Tomera JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jul;250(1):216–20

Effects of urethane, ambient temperature and injection route on rat body temperature and metabolism due to endotoxins. Bibby DC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Nov;405:547–62

A method for intratracheal instillation of endotoxin into the lungs of mice. Starcher B, et al. **Lab Anim** 1989 Jul; 23(3):234–40

Hepatic metabolic alterations in rats treated with low-dose endotoxin and aspirin: an animal model of Reye's syndrome. Kilpatrick LE, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Jan; 38(1):73–7

Intravascular coagulation in the development of massive hepatic necrosis induced by Corynebacterium parvum and endotoxin in rats. Yamada S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;24(3):293–8

Differential neutrophil activation before and after endotoxin infusion in enterally versus parenterally fed volunteers. Meyer J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Dec;167(6):501–9

Protein C activity levels in endotoxin-induced disseminated intravascular coagulation in a dog model. Madden RM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Aug 1;55(3):297–307

The role of endotoxin in the pathogenesis of coliform mastitis in sows. de Ruijter K, et al. **Vet Q** 1988 Jul;10(3):186–90

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Endotoxins in inhalation research. Summary of conclusions of a workshop held at Clearwater, Florida, U.S.A., 28–30 September 1987. Rylander R, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1988; 32(4):553–6

The effect of nifedipine alone or combined with low dose acetylsalicyclic acid on endotoxin-induced pulmonary hypertension in the piglet. Schranz D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(6):595–601

Analyses of adverse reactions to diphtheria and tetanus toxoids and pertussis vaccine by vaccine lot, endotoxin content, pertussis vaccine potency and percentage of mouse weight gain. Baraff LJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Aug;8(8):502–7

Influence of endotoxin-induced fever on the pharmacokinetics of theophylline in the rabbit model. Prince RA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1989;9(4):240–4

ANALYSIS

Endotoxin: detection and clinical significance. Philippé JJ, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1988;43(6):429–36 (75 ref.)

Airborne endotoxin associated with industrial-scale production of protein products in gram-negative bacteria. Palchak RB, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Aug; 49(8):420–1

Immunochemical relationship of three antigens purified from Pasteurella multocida strain P-1059. Tsuji M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Sep;49(9):1510–5

Endotoxin liberation studied by biological and chemical methods. Chemical characterization of six meningococcal lipopolysaccharides. Bryn K, et al. **APMIS** 1989 May; 97(5):429–35

Levels of bacteria, fungi, and endotoxin in bulk and aerosolized corn silage. Dutkiewicz J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 May;55(5):1093–9

Endotoxin-specific chromogenic assay for plasma in pregnant women, umbilical cords, neonates and children. Nakajima M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(6):382–4

Assay of pyrogenic contamination in pharmaceuticals by cytokine release from monocytes. Poole S, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1988;69:121–3

Properties and participation of "free" endotoxin in the toxic activity of Morganella morganii. Bartková G, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1988;33(4):323–8

The International Standard for Endotoxin: evaluation in an international collaborative study. Poole S, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1989 Apr;17(2):161–71

Single-step, chromogenic Limulus amebocyte lysate assay for endotoxin. Lindsay GK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 May;27(5):947–51

New microassay for quantitation of endotoxin using Limulus amebocyte lysate combined with enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Zhang GH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Aug;26(8):1464–70

An inhibition enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay technique for the detection of endotoxins in proteins extracted from Escherichia coli K12 recombinant DNA. Peborde JP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Jun 21;120(2):259–63

A modified Limulus amebocyte lysate test with increased sensitivity for detection of bacterial endotoxin. Roth RI, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Sep;114(3):306–11

Preparation and use of endotoxin indicators for depyrogenation process studies. LAL Users Group. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1989 May–Jun;43(3):109–12

The effect of refrigeration and mixing on detection of endotoxin in parenteral drugs using the Limulus Amebocyte Lysate (LAL) test. Guilfoyle DE, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1989 Jul–Aug;43(4):183–7

Detection of endotoxin by enhancement with toxic shock syndrome toxin-1 (TSST-1). Bohach GA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;165:302–6

Radioimmunoassay of delta-toxin from B. thuringiensis: correlation with bioassay. Tyski S. **Toxicon** 1989; 27(8):947–9

Development and evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for endotoxin in milk. Mohammed AH, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Sep;18(1):27–39

[A study on enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of Escherichia coli of heat-labile enterotoxin] Xu XQ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;9(6):364–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pyrogens and endotoxins. III. Procedures for depyrogenation] Goyot M, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1988 Jul–Aug;43(4):306–15 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endotoxin in experimental mesenteric infarction] Gögler H. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1989;22(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the endotoxin content of egg products using a miniaturized chromogenic Limulus test] Steffens K, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1989 Jun;188(6):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of Limulus amebocyte lysate (the LAL test) for detecting endotoxin in the substrates of patients with infectious diseases] Bobkova ED, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Oct;(10):84–90 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of endotoxin—a new method for diagnosis of gram-negative septicemia] Eriksson O, et al.

Lakartidningen 1988 Oct 12;85(41):3390–2 (Swe)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Acute alcohol infusion suppresses endotoxin–induced serum tumor necrosis factor. D'Souza NB, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1989 Apr;13(2):295–8

Adrenergic blockade prevents endotoxin–induced increases in glucose metabolism. Hargrove DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 1):E629–35

Reduction of the cardiopulmonary response to endotoxin by the administration of aprotinin. Traber DL, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 May;369 Suppl:145–8

Physiologic and plasma hormone correlates of survival in endotoxic dogs: effects of opiate antagonists. Murray MJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Jan;17(1):39–47

Prevention of hepatotoxic responses to chemicals by glycyrrhizin in rats. Shibayama Y. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1989 Aug;51(1):48–55

Bile acids inhibit endotoxin–induced release of tumor necrosis factor by monocytes: an in vitro study. Greve JW, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Oct;10(4):454–8

Effect of polymyxin B on hemoglobin–mediated hepatotoxicity. Marks DH, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Apr; 154(4):180–4

Endotoxin biosynthetic precursors: biologic and therapeutic activities. Proctor RA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;299:169–79 (54 ref.)

Acetylsalicylic acid, BM 13.177 and picotamide improve the survival of endotoxin–infused rabbits. Feldhoff CM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Dec 1;52(5):487–92

[The effect of anisodamine on endotoxin–stimulated prostaglandin synthesis by macrophages and endothelial cells] Xiao DM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 May; 23(5):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of infusion of atrial natriuretic peptide on endocrine function after administration of endotoxin in dogs] Oshima S. **Masui** 1988 Sep;37(9):1083–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Anti–bacterial and anti–endotoxic immunity, induced by the administration of an enterobacterial vaccine] Apollonin AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Feb; (2):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Growth and endotoxin production of Yersinia enterocolitica and Enterobacter agglomerans in packed erythrocytes. Arduino MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul;27(7):1483–5

Protein phosphorylation in Bacillus thuringiensis during growth and delta–endotoxin production. Watson GM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Sep;134 (Pt 9):2559–65

[Detection of endotoxin–producer strains of Staphylococcus aureus in the prevention of toxic food infections] Furlani D, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1988 Jul–Aug;127(7–8):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Strains of Bacillus thuringiensis subspecies produce two delta– endotoxins in various ratios] Zhuchilin LI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;304(5):1253–5 (Rus)

BLOOD

Evaluation of the effects of lymph drainage by a thoracic duct fistula in experimental peritonitis. Olofsson P. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Jul–Aug;154(7–8):453–9

Depression of plasma endotoxin levels during gram–negative septicemia subsequent to moderate trauma. Røkke O, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Mar;155(3):145–9

Endotoxemia during percutaneous manipulation of the obstructed biliary tree. Lumsden AB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Jul;158(1):21–4

The association of circulating endotoxin with the development of the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Parsons PE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Aug; 140(2):294–301

Recombinant human tumor necrosis factor produces hemodynamic changes characteristic of sepsis and endotoxemia. Schirmer WJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Apr; 124(4):445–8

The effect of in vivo administration of endotoxin on plasma levels of C3, transferrin, and haemolytic activity. Ogle CK, et al. **Burns** 1989 Apr;15(2):108–11

Hyperinsulinemia elicited by interleukin–1 and nonlethal endotoxemia in rats. Cornell RP. **Circ Shock** 1989 Jun; 28(2):121–30

Myocardial depression in hyperdynamic endotoxemia. Lubbesmeyer HJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Oct;26(2):139–46

Plasma proteolysis and circulating cells in relation to varying endotoxin concentrations in porcine endotoxemia. Naess F, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Jun;28(2):89–100

Effect of parenteral nutrition on protein turnover in endotoxaemic rats. Ash SA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Jun; 76(6):659–66

Effect of the cyclo–oxygenase inhibitor fenbufen on muscle and liver protein metabolism, muscle glutamine and plasma insulin in endotoxaemic rats. Jepson MM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Jul;77(1):13–20

The effect of immunity to core lipopolysaccharides (LPS) on the production of thromboxane and prostacyclin by equine peritoneal macrophages. Morris DD, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1989 Jul;79(3):231–47

Endotoxin concentrations following internal and external biliary drainage for obstructive jaundice. Diamond T, et al. **Curr Surg** 1989 Jul–Aug;46(4):311–3

Complement depletion alters the systemic and visceral hemodynamic response to endotoxemia. Schirmer WJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1988 Jul–Aug;45(4):288–92

Non–septic endotoxemia in cirrhotic patients. Yajima Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Jun;24(3):262–9

Endotoxins in portal blood. van Deventer SJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Oct;35(5):223–5

Energy balance and brown adipose tissue thermogenesis during chronic endotoxemia in rats. Arnold J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Apr;66(4):1970–5

A simple turbidimetric time assay of the endotoxin in plasma. Yokota M, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1989 Mar; 18(2):97–104

Endotoxemia after burn injury: effect of early excision on circulating endotoxin levels. Dobke MK, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Mar–Apr;10(2):107–11

Role of endotoxemia in cardiovascular dysfunction and mortality. Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus challenges in a canine model of human septic shock [published erratum appears in J Clin Invest 1989 Mar;83(3):1087] Natanson C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jan; 83(1):243–51

Bacterial contamination of dialysate in dialysis–associated endotoxaemia. Watzke H, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Feb; 13(2):109–15

Plasma endotoxin as a predictor of multiple organ failure and death in systemic meningococcal disease. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Feb;159(2):195–204

Complement activation and endotoxin levels in systemic meningococcal disease. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jul;160(1):58–65

Monophosphoryl lipid A blocks the hemodynamic effects of lethal endotoxemia. Rackow EC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Jan;113(1):112–7

Monocyte activation after burns and endotoxemia. Moore FD Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Apr;46(4):350–4

Endotoxemia and enhanced generation of oxygen radicals by neutrophils from patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Kharazmi A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Sep;98(3):381–5

Endogenous endotoxemia in patients with liver cirrhosis—a quantitative analysis of endotoxin in portal and peripheral blood. Tachiyama G, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Jul;18(4):403–8

Endotoxaemia, pulmonary complications, and thrombocytopenia in liver transplantation. Miyata T, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 22;2(8656):189–91

Muscle glutamine concentration and protein turnover in vivo in malnutrition and in endotoxemia. Millward DJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Aug;38(8 Suppl 1):6–13

Effects of endotoxemia on systemic plasma loss and hematocrit in rats. van Lambalgen AA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1988 Nov;36(3):291–304

Escherichia coli associated endotoxemia in dogs with parvovirus infection. Isogai E, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;51(3):597–606

The presence of endotoxin activity in cases of experimentally–induced heartwater in sheep. van Amstel SR, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1988 Dec;55(4):217–20

Cardiac function and coronary flow in chronic endotoxemic pigs. Lee KJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Nov; 189(2):245–52

Role of endotoxin and proteases in multiple organ failure (MOF). Aasen AO, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 308:315–22

Efficiency of sepsis score, AT III– and endotoxin evaluation in predicting the prognosis of postoperative sepsis in the intensive care unit. Kipping N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:637–42

Hemodynamic and proteolytic responses in relation to plasma endotoxin concentrations in porcine endotoxemia. Naess F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:389–93

Complement activation and endotoxin in sepsis. Padalino P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:277–82

Mediators of acute lung injury in endotoxaemia. Parratt JR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:357–69 (10 ref.)

Studies on interactions of endotoxin with factors of the contact system of plasma. Røise O, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:401–5

The overwhelming inflammatory response and the role of endotoxin in early sepsis. Schoeffel U, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:371–6

Elevated VIP and endotoxin plasma levels in human gram–negative septic shock. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1989 Jan;24(1):37–44

Lactoferrin as an indicator of septicemia and endotoxemia in pigs. Gutteberg TJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988; 20(6):659–66

Endotoxin in the plasma of patients with inflammatory rheumatic diseases. Wagener P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1988;17(4):301–3

Changes in the levels of endogenous antioxidants in the liver of mice with experimental endotoxemia and the protective effects of the antioxidants. Sugino K, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 1):200–6

Sepsis model with reproducible manifestations of multiple organ failure (MOF) and disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC). Tanaka T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Apr 1;54(1):53–61

Endotoxaemia in complicated falciparum malaria. Aung–Kyaw–Zaw, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988; 82(4):513–4

Escherichia coli sepsis and endotoxemia in conscious young pigs. Schrauwen E, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1988; 12(4–5):295–303

[Comment on the contribution by H. V. Zühlke et al.: Endotoxinemia and bacteremia in manual oral decompression in ileus] **Ruf W. Chirurg** 1989 Mar; 60(3):180–1 (Ger)

[Peritonitis, septic shock and endotoxin—an animal experiment study] Gögler H, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1989;22(3):159–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of endotoxin in inflammatory rheumatic diseases—the effect of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agents on intestinal permeability] Busch J, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1988 May–Jun;47(3):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Postoperative endotoxemia in patients with esophageal carcinoma: preliminary report] Kitamura M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;90(4):626 (Jpn)

[Effects of increased left atrial pressure, endotoxemia and pulmonary air embolism on the measurement of extravascular lung thermal volume] Kubo K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug; 26(8):825–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Use of UV–spectrometry in the diagnosis of septic complications in multiple trauma] Gabrielian NI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Endotoxemia as a problem of clinical surgery] Eriukhin IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar;142(3):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Progressive and nonprogressive tendencies in the treatment of endotoxemia] Kutushev FK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jul; 141(7):80–3 (Rus)

[Hemosorption in the correction of disorders of the transport function of erythrocytes in diseases of the respiratory organs] Ostapenko VA. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Feb;142(2):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of inhaled endotoxin on bronchial reactivity in asthmatic and normal subjects. Michel O, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Mar;66(3):1059–64

GENETICS

Expression of a cloned Bacillus thuringiensis delta–endotoxin gene in Bacillus subtilis. Calogero S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Feb;55(2):446–53

Transformation and expression of a cloned delta–endotoxin gene in Bacillus thuringiensis. Lereclus D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jul 15;51(1):211–7

Gene dosage effect on the expression of the delta–endotoxin genes of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki in Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus megaterium. Shivakumar AG, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jun 30;79(1):21–31

Single amino acid changes in the Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis delta–endotoxin affect the toxicity and expression of the protein. Ward ES, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Aug 5;202(3):527–35

Efficient transformation of Bacillus thuringiensis and B. cereus via electroporation: transformation of acrystalliferous strains with a cloned delta–endotoxin gene. Schurter W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jul;218(1):177–81

Nucleotide sequence and analysis of the N–terminal coding region of the Spodoptera–active delta–endotoxin gene of Bacillus thuringiensis aizawai 7.29. Sanchis V, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Feb;3(2):229–38

Location of the Bombyx mori specificity domain on a Bacillus thuringiensis delta–endotoxin protein. Ge AZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):4037–41

[Cloning and comparative characteristics of genes coding two structurally distant delta–endotoxins of Bacillus thuringiensis var. galleriae and kurstaki] Osterman AL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar–Apr;23(2):463–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Activation of mononuclear phagocyte functions by structurally different bacterial endotoxins. Johne B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;237:783–7

Antibody to endotoxin is associated with decreased frequency of postoperative infection. Gould EK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;160(2):317–9

Protein synthesis dependent and independent mechanisms of neutrophil emigration. Different mechanisms of inflammation in rabbits induced by interleukin–1, tumor necrosis factor alpha or endotoxin versus leukocyte chemoattractants. Cybulsky MI, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Jul;135(1):227–37

Evaluation of relationship among three purified antigens from Pasteurella multocida strain P–1059 and of their protective capacities in turkeys. Tsuji M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Sep;49(9):1516–21

Protective capacity of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies directed against endotoxin during experimental sepsis. Dunn DL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Nov;123(11):1389–93

Inhibition of activated nonresponder C3H/HeJ lymphocytes by lipopolysaccharide endotoxin. Sultzer BM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Dec;56(12):3040–5

Endotoxin–macrophage interaction: post–translational regulation of tumor necrosis factor expression. Zuckerman SH, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 15;143(4):1223–7

Antiserum to endotoxin in hemorrhagic shock. Pohlson EC,

et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Nov;45(5):467–71

A multicomponent Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine consisting of toxoids of protease, elastase, exotoxin A and a common protective antigen (OEP): basic concept of vaccination and prospect of clinical application. Homma JY, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1988 Sep;61(2–3):81–93 (24 ref.)

Effect of hyperreactivity to endotoxin on the toxicity of pertussis vaccine and pertussis toxin in mice. Sidey FM, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Jun;7(3):237–41

[Humidifier disease. Role of endotoxins and precipitating antibodies] Polla BS, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 17;118(37):1311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endotoxin and the polymorphonuclear leukocyte system] Permiakov NK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(5):3–11 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune response of donors during immunization with staphylococcus anatoxin] Fedorovskaia EA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Feb;(2):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structural and immunochemical aspects of Brucella abortus endotoxins. Wu AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 228:551–76 (27 ref.)

Facile preparation and characterization of the toxin from Bacillus thuringiensis var. kurstaki. Bietlot H, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 May 15;260(1):87–91

Proteolytic processing of a coleopteran-specific delta-endotoxin produced by Bacillus thuringiensis var. tenebrionis. Carroll J, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 1; 261(1):99–105

Evidence for two different types of insecticidal P2 toxins with dual specificity in Bacillus thuringiensis subspecies. Nicholls CN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):5141–7

Efficient endotoxin removal with a new sanitizable affinity column: Affi-Prep Polymyxin. Talmadge KW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Aug 4;476:175–85

A method for removing interleukin-1- and tumor necrosis factor-inducing substances from bacterial cultures by ultrafiltration with polysulfone. Schindler R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Jan 17;116(2):159–65

[Isolation and physico-chemical properties of a protein, included in an endotoxin from Yersinia pseudotuberculosis] Fedoreeva LI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Jun;15(6):737–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Comparison of the endotoxin-binding capacity of human transferrin and a human applicable immunoglobulin preparation. Berger D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Jun;38(6):817–20

Clearance of gut-derived endotoxins by the liver. Release and modification of 3H, 14C-lipopolysaccharide by isolated rat Kupffer cells. Fox ES, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Feb; 96(2 Pt 1):456–61

Organ distribution of 3H-endotoxin in rats with liver fibrosis and rats with liver cirrhosis. Shirai M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Jun;36(3):172–4

Endotoxic-lipopolysaccharide-specific binding proteins on lymphoid cells of various animal species: association with endotoxin susceptibility. Roeder DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Apr;57(4):1054–8

Lipid A binding sites in membranes of macrophage tumor cells. Hampton RY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15; 263(29):14802–7

Cultured Kupffer cells, isolated from human and rat liver biopsies, ingest endotoxin. Van Bossuyt H, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Aug;7(1):45–56

Hematologic interactions of endotoxin, tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF alpha), interleukin 1, and adrenal hormones and the hematologic effects of TNF alpha in Corynebacterium parvum-primed rats. Ulich TR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Jun;45(6):546–57

Endotoxin levels in milk and plasma of mastitis-affected cows measured with a chromogenic limulus test. Hakogi E, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Jul;20(3):267–74

PHARMACOKINETICS

Endotoxin permeability through the round window. Kawauchi H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989; 457:100–15

A single dose of endotoxin increases intestinal permeability in healthy humans. O'Dwyer ST, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Dec;123(12):1459–64

The organ distribution of [3H]endotoxin following partial hepatectomy. Shirai M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1988 Oct; 58(5):219–24

[Possible participation of lymphatic uptake of endogenous endotoxin: preliminary report] Kikuchi M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;89(11):1929 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the development of endotoxemia in biliary tract infection with special reference to lymphatic pathway at controlled biliary duct pressure] Kodama T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;89(12):1978–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of Coxiella burnetii endotoxin on granulocyte functions. Fumarulo R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1988–89; 29(1–2):109–10

Endotoxin abolishes the induction of alpha 2-macroglobulin synthesis in cultured human monocytes indicating inhibition of the terminal monocyte maturation into macrophages. Bauer J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 240:425–32

Endotoxin stimulates the production of prostacyclin by cultured human endothelial cells. Watanabe K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:242–3

Endotoxin protection against pulmonary oxygen toxicity and its reversal by acetyl salicylic acid: role of eicosanoid production by broncho-alveolar lavage cells. Klein J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jan;26(1–2):246–8

The role of prostaglandins in endotoxin stimulated glycogenolysis in the liver. Kuiper J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jan;26(1–2):201–2

Ethanol administration diminishes the endotoxin-induced increase in glucose metabolism. Molina PE, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Jun;13(3):407–12

Endotoxin challenge after menhaden oil diet: effects on survival of guinea pigs. Mascioli EA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Feb;49(2):277–82

Endotoxin-induced cytokine gene expression in vivo. I. Expression of tumor necrosis factor mRNA in visceral organs under physiologic conditions and during endotoxemia. Ulich TR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Jan; 134(1):11–4

Endotoxin stimulates platelet-derived growth factor production from cultured human pulmonary endothelial cells. Albelda SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 1):L65–70

Endotoxin increases lung Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase mRNA: O2 raises enzyme synthesis. Iqbal J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 1):L61–4

Endotoxin-induced inflammation and injury of the guinea pig respiratory airways cause bronchial hyporeactivity. Folkerts G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jun; 137(6):1441–8

Endotoxin-induced suppression of pulmonary antibacterial defenses against Staphylococcus aureus. Harris SE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Dec;138(6):1439–43

Pentoxifylline decreases endotoxin-induced pulmonary neutrophil sequestration and extravascular protein accumulation in the dog. Welsh CH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Nov;138(5):1106–14

Mechanisms of late hemodynamic and airway dynamic responses to endotoxin in awake sheep. Wright PE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Sep;140(3):672–8

Intestinal gram-negative bacterial overgrowth in vivo augments the in vitro response of Kupffer cells to endotoxin. Billiar TR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Oct; 208(4):532–40

Effects of endotoxin on the pancreatic ultrastructure. Florholmen J, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Nov;96(11):991–6

The effect of endotoxin on glucose metabolism in skeletal muscle requires the presence of plasma. Amaral JF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Jun;124(6):727–32

Induction of hypermetabolism in guinea pigs by endotoxin infused through the portal vein. Arita H, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Nov;123(11):1420–4

Endotoxin causes hydrogen peroxide-induced lung lipid peroxidation and prostanoid production. Demling R, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Nov;123(11):1337–41

Endotoxin modulation of hepatocyte secretory and cellular protein synthesis is mediated by Kupffer cells. West MA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Nov;123(11):1400–5

Effect of repeated endotoxin treatment and hypercholesterolemia on preatherosclerotic lesions in weaned pigs. Part II. Lipid and glycosaminoglycan analysis of intima and inner media. Ylä-Herttuala S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Aug;72(2–3):173–81

Endotoxin stimulates endothelin-release in vivo and in vitro as determined by radioimmunoassay. Sugiura M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 30;161(3):1220–7

Mechanism of action of Bacillus thuringiensis insecticidal delta-endotoxin: interaction with phospholipid vesicles. Haider MZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 30; 978(2):216–22

Arachidonic acid turnover in peritoneal macrophages is altered in endotoxin-tolerant rats. Rogers TS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 6;1001(2):169–75

Procoagulant activity of endotoxin-treated human endothelial cells exposed to native human flowing blood. Clozel M, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb 15;73(3):729–33

Endotoxin-induced production of plasminogen activator inhibitor by human monocytes is autonomous and can be inhibited by lipid X. Schwartz BS, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jun; 73(8):2188–95

Systemic endotoxin increases L-tryptophan, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, 3-hydroxykynurenine and quinolinic acid content of mouse cerebral cortex. Heyes MP, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 3;491(1):173–9

Leukocytosis induced by microinjection of endogenous pyrogen or interleukin-1 into the preoptic and anterior hypothalamus. Morimoto A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec 20; 475(2):345–8

Stimulation of lymphocyte migration by endotoxin, tumor necrosis factor, and interferon. Issekutz TB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Apr 15;120(1):165–73

Cardiovascular reaction pattern during endotoxin or peptidoglycan application in awake sheep. Redl H, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Jun;28(2):101–8

Dose dependence of endotoxin-induced activation of the plasma contact system: an in vitro study. Roeise O, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Dec;26(4):419–30

Cardiac dysfunction caused by factors released from endotoxin-activated macrophages. Salari H, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Mar;27(3):263–72

Effects of insulin on glucose metabolism in skeletal muscle from septic and endotoxaemic rats. Leighton B, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Jul;77(1):61–7

Myocardial insulin resistance during acute endotoxin shock in dogs. Raymond RM, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Dec; 37(12):1684–8

Disposition kinetics of cimetidine and ranitidine in endotoxin pretreated rats. Kaka JS, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1989 Mar;12(1):49–59

Structural and physicochemical requirements of endotoxins for the activation of arachidonic acid metabolism in mouse peritoneal macrophages in vitro. Lüderitz T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jan 15;179(1):11–6

Studies on the dose dependence of endotoxin-induced in vitro activation of the complement system. Roeise O, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1989;21(1):34–41

Extension of oxygen tolerance by treatment with endotoxin: means to improve its potential therapeutic safety in man. Frank L. **Exp Lung Res** 1988;14 Suppl:987–1003

Effect of endotoxin on release of reactive oxygen intermediates by rat hepatic macrophages. Arthur MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Dec;95(6):1588–94

Effect of steroids during Escherichia coli endotoxinaemia in rabbits. Osterud B, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989;19(5):292–9

Rat alveolar macrophage production of chemoattractants for neutrophils: response to Escherichia coli endotoxin. Christman JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Mar;57(3):810–6

Comparison of the biological responses induced by lipopolysaccharide and endotoxin of Treponema hyodysenteriae and Treponema innocens. Greer JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Mar;57(3):717–23

Non-toxic endotoxin polysaccharide induces soluble mediators which potentiate antibody production by murine retrovirus-suppressed splenocytes. Friedman H, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1988;10(3):283–92

Critical O2 delivery to skeletal muscle at high and low PO2 in endotoxemic dogs. Bredle DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jun;66(6):2553–8

Exercise training attenuates the myocardial dysfunction induced by endotoxin. DeBlieux PM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jun;66(6):2805–10

Pulmonary O2 toxicity in lambs: physiological and biochemical effects of endotoxin infusion. Hazinski TA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Oct;65(4):1579–85

Effect of endotoxin pretreatment on the pulmonary vascular response to hypoxia in O2-exposed lambs. Hazinski TA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Oct;65(4):1586–91

Endotoxin-pretreated neutrophils increase pulmonary vascular permeability in dogs. Welsh CH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jan;66(1):112–9

Tolerance to low-dose endotoxin in awake sheep. Whyte RI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jun;66(6):2546–52

Distinct and additive effects of elastase and endotoxin on expression of alpha 1 proteinase inhibitor in mononuclear phagocytes. Perlmutter DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16499–503

In vitro effects of endotoxin on bovine and sheep lung microvascular and pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Meyrick B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jan;138(1):165–74

The initial stages in the action of an insecticidal delta-endotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis on the epithelial cells of the malpighian tubules of the insect, Rhodnius prolixus. Maddrell SH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 May; 90 (Pt 1):131–44

Endotoxin induction of tumor necrosis factor is enhanced by acid-labile interferon-alpha in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Lau AS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Sep;84(3):738–43

Cultured human endothelial cells stimulated with cytokines or endotoxin produce an inhibitor of leukocyte adhesion. Wheeler ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Oct;82(4):1211–8

Barium and calcium block Bacillus thuringiensis subspecies Kurstaki delta-endotoxin inhibition of potassium current across isolated midgut of larval Manduca sexta. Crawford DN, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Jul;137:277–86

Glucocorticoid-mediated inhibition of endotoxin-induced intratumor tumor necrosis factor production and tumor hemorrhagic necrosis and regression. North RJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Sep 1;170(3):703–10

Microvascular endothelium: a major target site of endotoxin induced injury in 10 day old rat. Nayyar RP, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1989;4(2):57–67

The release of tumor necrosis factor from endotoxin-stimulated rat Kupffer cells is regulated by prostaglandin E2 and dexamethasone. Karck U, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Dec;7(3):352–61

Endotoxin suppresses the generation of O2- and H2O2 by "resting" and lymphokine-activated human blood-derived macrophages. Rellstab P, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 15; 142(8):2813–20

von Willebrand factor release induced by endotoxin. Gralnick HR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Jan;113(1):118–22

Correlation between the synergistic effect of liposomes and endotoxins on the activation of macrophage tumoricidal activity and the effect of liposomes on the rough endoplasmic reticulum of macrophages. Jeannin JF, et al.

J Membr Biol 1988 Sep;104(2):107–18

Suppression of fibroblast growth by Bacteroides gingivalis endotoxin is not reduced by serum lipoproteins. Layman DL, et al. J Periodontol 1989 May;60(5):259–63

PAF–acether and endotoxin display similar effects on rat mesenteric microvessels: inhibition by specific antagonists. Lagente V, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1988 Oct; 247(1):254–61

Experimental and clinical significance of endotoxin–dependent HLA–DR expression on monocytes. Appel SH, et al. J Surg Res 1989 Jul;47(1):39–44

The effect of Escherichia coli endotoxin on the adrenergic control of lipolysis in the human adipocyte. Forse RA, et al. J Surg Res 1989 Jan;46(1):41–8

The cardiocirculatory and metabolic effects of endotoxin challenge after canine resuscitated hemorrhagic shock. Horton J. J Trauma 1989 Feb;29(2):195–202

Endotoxin suppresses surfactant synthesis in cultured rat lung cells. Li JJ, et al. J Trauma 1989 Feb;29(2):180–8

Involvement of platelet–activating factor (PAF) in endotoxin–induced intestinal motor disturbances in rats. Pons L, et al. Life Sci 1989;45(6):533–41

Endotoxin–induced reduction of beta–adrenergic binding sites on splenic lymphocytes in vivo and in vitro: its modulation by anterior hypothalamic lesions. Van Oosterhout AJ, et al. Life Sci 1989;44(1):57–65

Desensitization of alpha–1 adrenergic receptor mediated smooth muscle contraction in aorta from endotoxic rats. Wakabayashi I, et al. Life Sci 1989;45(6):509–15

Hepatic microvascular regulatory mechanisms. X. Effects of alpha–one or –two adrenoceptor blockade on glucoregulation in normotensive endotoxic rats with optimal perfusion and flowrates. Reilly FD, et al. Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics 1988 Aug;4(4):293–309

Plasminogen activation and endotoxin [letter] N Engl J Med 1989 Sep 28;321(13):903–4

Promotion and subsequent inhibition of plasminogen activation after administration of intravenous endotoxin to normal subjects. Suffredini AF, et al. N Engl J Med 1989 May 4;320(18):1165–72

Human decidua: a source of interleukin–1. Romero R, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1989 Jan;73(1):31–4

Induction of lymph follicle formation with endotoxin lipopolysaccharide in the draining lymph node of athymic nude mice. Hoshi H, et al. Pathol Res Pract 1988 Dec; 184(1):60–8

Role of endotoxin on hypoglycaemia in acute hepatic failure. Relationship between hypoglycaemia and hepatic injury following endotoxaemia in diabetic and nondiabetic rats. Shibayama Y. Pathol Res Pract 1989 May;184(5):489–93

From endotoxins to newer immunomodulators: survival–promoting effects of microbial polysaccharide complexes in irradiated animals. Ainsworth EJ. Pharmacol Ther 1988;39(1–3):223–41 (84 ref.)

Endotoxin pretreatment increases endogenous myocardial catalase activity and decreases ischemia–reperfusion injury of isolated rat hearts. Brown JM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Apr;86(7):2516–20

Effect of a new and specific PAF–antagonist, WEB 2086, on PAF and endotoxin/tumor necrosis factor induced changes in mortality and intestinal transit velocity. Heuer H. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;308:919–24

Dose related effect of endotoxin on the reticulo endothelial system (RES), the sinusoidal cells in the liver, and on hepatocytes from rats. Karim MR, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;308:407–12

Isolated rabbit heart preparation to evaluate the inotropic effect of endotoxin. Krösl PE, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;308:225–30

Endotoxin–induced pulmonary endothelial injury. Meyrick B, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;308:91–9 (18 ref.)

Endotoxin modulation: metabolism to monoclonals. Napolitano LM, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;299:115–21

Differential effects of acute endotoxin shock on myocardial contractility and performance. Raymond RM, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;299:123–9

Modification of protein kinase C (PKC) activity and diacylglycerol (DAG) accumulation in hepatocytes in continuous endotoxemia. Spitzer JA, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;308:575–88

Free radical scavengers in the cardiopulmonary response to endotoxin. Traber DL, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989; 308:885–90 (26 ref.)

Cardiopulmonary response to endotoxin and the eicosanoids. Traber DL, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;308:201–6 (21 ref.)

Endotoxin does not play a key role in the pathogenesis of multiple organ failure. An experimental study. van Bebber IP, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;308:419–23

The cultured rat heart cell: a model to study direct cardiotoxic effects of pseudomonas endo– and exotoxins. Werdan K, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;308:247–51

The effect of endotoxin on nociception in mice. Ishikawa M, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1989 Jul; 65(1):115–8

Endotoxin enhancement of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1–induced secretion of interleukin 1 by murine macrophages. Beezhold DH, et al. Rev Infect Dis 1989 Jan–Feb;11 Suppl 1:S289–93

Endotoxin–induced bacterial translocation: a study of mechanisms. Deitch EA, et al. Surgery 1989 Aug; 106(2):292–9; discussion 299–300

Effect of ibuprofen on the pulmonary and systemic response to repeated doses of endotoxin. Demling RH, et al. Surgery 1989 Mar;105(3):421–9

Protein kinase C: a potential pathway of endothelial cell activation by endotoxin, tumor necrosis factor, and interleukin–1. Magnuson DK, et al. Surgery 1989 Aug; 106(2):216–22; discussion 222–3

Prevention and treatment of endotoxin and sepsis lethality with recombinant human tumor necrosis factor. Sheppard BC, et al. Surgery 1989 Aug;106(2):156–61; discussion 161–2

Endotoxin–induced platelet activation in human whole blood in vitro. Csako G, et al. Thromb Haemost 1988 Jun 16; 59(3):378–82

Heparin inhibition of endotoxin–dependent Limulus amebocyte lysate coagulation. Marcum JA, et al. Thromb Haemost 1989 Apr 25;61(2):294–7

Interleukin–1, endotoxin or tumor necrosis factor/cachectin enhance the level of plasminogen activator inhibitor messenger RNA in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Medina R, et al. Thromb Res 1989 Apr 1;54(1):41–52

Correlation between antigenic and functional expression of tissue factor on the surface of cultured human endothelial cells following stimulation by lipopolysaccharide endotoxin. Noguchi M, et al. Thromb Res 1989 Jul 1; 55(1):87–97

Comparative observations of fever and associated clinical, haematological and blood biochemical changes after parenteral administration of poly I: poly C, interferon–alpha 2a and Escherichia coli endotoxin in goats. Koot M, et al. Vet Q 1989 Jan;11(1):41–50

Antitumor effects of endotoxin against solid murine Meth A tumors of different ages. Quantitative histology of the tumors and regional lymph nodes. Kuper CF, et al. Virchows Arch [B] 1988;56(1):51–8

[Influences of endotoxin on oxidation of fatty acid in rabbits: a comparison between medium chain– and long chain–fatty acids] Hioki T. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Apr; 90(4):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The thrombocyte–activation factor and endotoxin–induced thrombocyte activation] Lomazova KD, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1989 May;107(5):538–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of endotoxin on the cardiovascular system] Velkov ZA, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1989 Jan–Feb; (1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Involvement of effector cells in the treatment with endotoxins of peritoneal carcinomatosis induced by colon tumour cells. Lagadec P, et al. Anticancer Res 1989 Mar–Apr;9(2):421–5

Cellular and eicosanoid composition of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in endotoxin protection against pulmonary oxygen toxicity. Klein J, et al. Crit Care Med 1989 Mar; 17(3):247–50

Effects of nontoxic lipid A and endotoxin on resistance of mice to Toxoplasma gondii. Masihi KN, et al. J Biol Response Mod 1988 Dec;7(6):535–9

Effect of Escherichia coli free endotoxin on mercuric nitrate intoxicated rats. Hsueh YM, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1988 Dec;87(12):1149–56

TOXICITY

Toxic effects on inner ear of noxious agents passing through the round window membrane. Anniko M, et al. Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;457:49–56

Clinical and endocrine response to repeated daily administration of endotoxin in pigs. Yagoda C, et al. Acta Vet Scand 1988;29(2):267–9

Microcirculatory disturbances in endotoxin–induced disseminated intravascular coagulation. The effects of heparin and gabexate mesilate on locomotive and metabolic changes of neutrophils. Suzuki M, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1988;242:135–41

Role of platelet activating factor in the endotoxin induced tracheal hyperreactivity to histamine in the guinea pig. Nijkamp FP, et al. Agents Actions 1989 Jan;26(1–2):117–8

Increased reactivity to histamine in the coronary vascular system of the guinea–pig after endotoxin. van Heuven–Nolsen D, et al. Agents Actions 1989 Apr; 27(1–2):158–9

Quantitative cytologic and histologic changes in the middle ear after the injection of nontypable Hemophilus influenzae endotoxin. DeMaria TF, et al. Am J Otolaryngol 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):261–6

Myocardial metabolism and coronary flow: effects of endotoxemia. Rumsey WL, et al. Am J Physiol 1988 Dec; 255(6 Pt 2):H1295–304

Suppression of preovulatory luteinizing hormone surges in heifers after intrauterine infusions of Escherichia coli endotoxin. Peter AT, et al. Am J Vet Res 1989 Mar; 50(3):368–73

Comparison of pathophysiologic changes in the lungs of calves challenge exposed with Escherichia coli–derived endotoxin and Pasteurella haemolytica, alone or in combination. Slocombe RF, et al. Am J Vet Res 1989 May; 50(5):701–7

Relationship between lung injury and lung lipid peroxidation caused by recurrent endotoxemia. Demling R, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 May;139(5):1118–24

Induction of reversible shock by Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide in rats. Changes in serum and cell membrane parameters. Bosch MA, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 1988 Dec;69(6):805–12

Endotoxin–induced hyperreactivity of the guinea–pig isolated trachea coincides with decreased prostaglandin E2 production by the epithelial layer. Folkerts G, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1989 Feb;96(2):388–94

Endotoxin, cerebral blood flow, amino acids and brain damage in young rabbits. Ando M, et al. Brain Dev 1988; 10(6):365–70

Exacerbation of toxic effects by endotoxin contamination of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor. Ozaki Y, et al. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1989;23(4):231–7

Synergic action between tumor necrosis factor and endotoxins or poly(A.U) on cultured bovine endothelial cells. van de Wiel PA, et al. Cancer Immunol Immunother 1989;29(1):23–8

Alterations in binding of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate to subcellular structures of rat liver during chronic endotoxemia. Deaciuc IV, et al. Cell Calcium 1989 Aug–Sep;10(6):425–32

Hemodynamic effects of monophosphoryl lipid A compared to endotoxin. Astiz ME, et al. Circ Shock 1989 Mar; 27(3):193–8

Effects of endotoxin–induced lung injury on the pharmacokinetics of prostaglandin E2 and adenosine in rat isolated lung. Grantham CJ, et al. Circ Shock 1988 Oct; 26(2):157–67

Endotoxin–induced procoagulant activity in equine peripheral blood monocytes. Henry MM, et al. Circ Shock 1988 Nov;26(3):297–309

Relationships among endotoxemia, arterial pressure, and renal function in dogs. O'Hair DP, et al. Circ Shock 1989 Mar; 27(3):199–210

The role of intestinal endotoxin in experimental peritonitis. Schoeffel U, et al. Circ Shock 1989 Jan;27(1):83–91

Comparison of the cardiopulmonary responses to single bolus and continuous infusion of endotoxin in an ovine model. Traber DL, et al. Circ Shock 1989 Feb;27(2):123–38

Right and left ventricular performance during endotoxin–induced pulmonary hypertension in sheep. Hüttemeier PC, et al. Clin Physiol 1989 Feb;9(1):57–65

Possible pathogenic mechanisms of Campylobacter pylori [letter] Fumarola D, et al. Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1988 Aug;7(4):579–80

Plant constituents of cotton dust and lung effects after inhalation. Rylander R. Eur Respir J 1988 Oct;1(9):812–7

Improved survival with splenic autotransplantation and fibronectin therapy following endotoxin administration in rats. Calise F, et al. Eur Surg Res 1989;21(1):18–24

Endotoxin–induced hypercoagulability: a possible aggravating factor of alcoholic liver disease. Arai M, et al. Hepatology 1989 Jun;9(6):846–51

Intestinal endotoxins as co–factors in liver injury. Nolan JP, et al. Immunol Invest 1989 Jan–May;18(1–4):325–37 (36 ref.)

Modulation of endotoxin lethality in mice by hydrazine sulfate. Silverstein R, et al. Infect Immun 1989 Jul; 57(7):2072–8

Clinical signs of acute ocular inflammatory response to endotoxin are not altered by increasing antioxidant potency of intraocular fluids. McGahan MC, et al. Inflammation 1989 Aug;13(4):393–400

Carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity in endotoxin tolerant and polymyxin B–treated rats. Williams JF. Int J Immunopharmacol 1988;10(8):975–80

Endotoxin–induced lung injury in rats: role of eicosanoids. Chang SW, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 May;66(5):2407–18

Verapamil attenuates lung vascular responses to endotoxin in sheep. Parker RE, et al. J Appl Physiol 1988 Nov; 65(5):2138–43

Effect of endotoxin on systemic and skeletal muscle O2 extraction. Samsel RW, et al. J Appl Physiol 1988 Sep; 65(3):1377–82

Antiproteinases protect cultured lung endothelial cells from endotoxin injury. Tumen J, et al. J Appl Physiol 1988 Aug; 65(2):835–43

Inhibition of endotoxin–induced bacterial translocation in mice. Deitch EA, et al. J Clin Invest 1989 Jul;84(1):36–42

Factors involved in the fatal susceptibility to submicrogram doses of endotoxin in cycloheximide–treated mice. Parry EW. J Comp Pathol 1989 Jan;100(1):13–8

The roles of glucocorticosteroid and of fibrinolytic activity in the development of bilateral renal cortical necrosis in cycloheximide–treated mice challenged with a submicrogram dose of endotoxin. Parry EW. J Comp Pathol 1989 May;100(4):405–10

Growth of Escherichia coli in whole and skim milk from endotoxin–induced mastitic quarters: in vitro effects of deferoxamine, zinc, and iron supplementation. Lohuis JA, et al. J Dairy Sci 1988 Oct;71(10):2772–81

Effect of steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs on Escherichia coli endotoxin–induced mastitis in the cow. Lohuis JA, et al. J Dairy Sci 1989 Jan;72(1):241–9

Involvement of tumor necrosis factor in endotoxin–triggered neutrophil adherence to sinusoidal endothelial cells of mouse liver and its modulation in acute phase. Schlayer HJ, et al. J Hepatol 1988 Oct;7(2):239–49

Platelet participation in the increased severity of endotoxin–induced pulmonary injury in aged rats. Durham SK, et al. J Pathol 1989 Apr;157(4):339–45

Effects of anti–lipid A human monoclonal antibody on lipopolysaccharide–induced toxicity to the kidney. Tune

BM, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Jun;141(6):1463–6
Non-neurogenic stimulation of adrenomedullary secretion during endotoxicosis in the one day old rat. Seidler FJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(5):379–81
Involvement of cytochrome b5 in the cytotoxic response to Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide. Portolés MT, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 May 4;87(1):79–84
The cardiovascular response of normal humans to the administration of endotoxin. Suffredini AF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Aug 3;321(5):280–7
Historical perspective of endotoxin effects on hemodynamics in animals. Fletcher JR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;299:77–94 (42 ref.)
Macrophages regulate the host response to bacterial lipopolysaccharides. Ulevitch RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;299:193–202
Induction by endotoxin of the inflammatory response in the lactating and dry bovine mammary gland. Mattila T, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Mar;46(2):238–40
Endotoxin is not an essential mediator in toxic shock syndrome. Melish ME, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jan–Feb; 11 Suppl 1:S219–28; discussion S228–30
Phagocytic and motile properties of endothelial cells measured magnetometrically: effects of endotoxin. Valberg PA, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1988;20(3):345–54
Characteristics of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin induced endotoxin hypersensitivity: association with hepatotoxicity. Rosenthal GJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Jun 16;56(3):239–51
Local and general effects of Salmonella typhimurium endotoxin in calves. Luthman J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1988 Sep;35(8):586–95
Clinical, endocrinological and spermatological studies after endotoxin in the ram. Wallgren M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1989 Feb;36(2):90–103
[Initial changes in parameters of blood coagulation in the rat after endotoxin and hormone administration] Kopprasch S, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1988;29(7):405–7 **(Ger)**
[Rheologic changes of the blood in rabbits after a bolus injection of endotoxin] Kato T, et al. **Masui** 1988 Oct; 37(10):1233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ultrastructural changes in alveolar macrophages in rats under the effect of Escherichia coli endotoxin] Kharlanova NG, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1989 May–Jun;23(3):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of bacterial endotoxin on the respiratory function of liver mitochondria] Natanzon LV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Jul–Aug;60(4):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of bacterial endotoxin on the activity of liver mitochondria monoamine oxidase] Natanzon LV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 May–Jun;35(3):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENDOWMENTS see **FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

ENDRIN

PHARMACOLOGY

Environmental stress and parasitic infections: I. The effects of Gramoxone and Hexadrin on embryo and hatching of Fasciola gigantica miracidia. Igbinosa IB, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1988 Sep;29(3):179–83
Environmental stress and parasitic infections: II. Effects of gramoxone and hexadrin (pesticides) on the survival characteristics of Fasciola gigantica miracidia. Okafor FC, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1988 Nov;29(4):221–5
Block of an insect central nervous system GABA receptor by cyclodiene and cyclohexane insecticides. Wafford KA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1989 Jun 22;237(1286):53–61

POISONING

Endrin poisoning associated with taquito ingestion—California. **MMWR** 1989 May 19;38(19):345–7

TOXICITY

Role of the brain t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate receptor in vertebrate resistance to endrin, 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane and cypermethrin. Bonner JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Apr;249(1):149–54
Endrin. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988;104:103–14 (47 ref.)

ENEMA

Barium enema and bowel pathology [letter] **Age Ageing** 1988 Sep;17(5):354
Improved tolerance of enteroclysis by use of sedation. Maglinte DD, et al. **AJR** 1988 Nov;151(5):951–2
Primary malignant tumors in the small bowel: a comparison of the small-bowel enema and conventional follow-through examination. Bessette JR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Oct;153(4):741–4
Fatal hypersensitivity reaction during a barium enema. Feczko PJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Aug; 153(2):275–6
Positive predictive value and posttest probability of diagnosis of colonic polyp on single- and double-contrast barium enema. Ott DJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Oct; 153(4):735–9
Which one first? Barium enema or colonoscopy. Parithivel VS, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Jul;55(7):417–20
Inadequate barium enemas in hospitalized elderly patients. Incidence and risk factors. Tinetti ME, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Sep;149(9):2014–6
Efficacy of cimetropium bromide as pre-medication for double-contrast barium enema. Golfieri G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Nov;61(731):1087–8
Pseudoaneurysm of common iliac artery mimicking colonic metastasis on double-contrast barium enema. Donahue F, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Aug;40(4):224–5
Intussusception reduced by barium enema. Outcome and short-term follow-up. Bonadio WA. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Dec;27(12):601–4
The value of a barium enema in the investigation of patients with rectal carcinoma. Isabel-Martinez L, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Sep;39(5):531–3
The small bowel enema in the patient with an ileostomy. Kay VJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Jul;39(4):418–22
Phosphate absorption from fleet enemas in adults. Schuchmann GD, et al. **Curr Surg** 1989 Mar–Apr; 46(2):120–2
Male infertility related to 5-ASA enemas [letter] Friedman LS. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 May;34(5):803
Enemas for IBD maintenance therapy [letter] Sutherland LR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 May;34(5):803
Povidone-iodine enema as a preoperative bowel preparation for colorectal surgery. A bacteriologic study. Hay JM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Jan;32(1):9–13
Topical salicylate therapy (4-ASA and 5-ASA enemas). Ginsberg AL. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar; 18(1):35–42 (14 ref.)
5-Aminosalicylic acid enemas in distal colitis [letter] Rao SS. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Dec;95(6):1698–9
Interval between cleansing enema and barium examination of the colon. Freimanis MG. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Winter;14(1):83–4
Closed loop obstruction: diagnosis by enteroclysis. Price J, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Summer;14(3):251–4
Prospective comparison of double contrast barium enema plus flexible sigmoidoscopy v colonoscopy in rectal bleeding: barium enema v colonoscopy in rectal bleeding. Irvine EJ, et al. **Gut** 1988 Sep;29(9):1188–93
Alcohol-induced proctitis in a human [letter] Bhalotra R. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;10(5):592
Outpatient bowel preparation in children. Tuggle DW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jul;24(7):703–4
Enema reduction of intussusception by hydrostatic pressure under ultrasound guidance: a report of 377 cases. Wang GD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Sep;23(9):814–8
4-Aminosalicylic acid enemas for ulcerative colitis [letter] Sharma MP, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 25;1(8635):450
Barium enema procedure for the pediatric patient. Calandrino C. **Radiol Technol** 1989 Jan–Feb;60(3):209–13
[Initial experiences with the machine-controlled administration of colon contrast media] Linke A, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(2):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rectal bleeding due to enemas [letter] Caos A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;84(1):87
Sigmoid foreign body: enema applicator sheath removed with endoscopic suction [letter] Willis SM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;84(7):832–4
Anaphylaxis from rectal lubricant jelly. Jones SA. **Am J Med** 1988 Dec;85(6):890
Severe hyperphosphatemia, hypocalcemia, acidosis, and shock in a 5-month-old child following the administration of an adult Fleet enema. Wason S, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Jun;18(6):696–700
Ruptured bladder following a phosphate enema. Ruston MA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Dec;62(6):616–7
Perforation of the rectum and sigmoid colon during barium-enema examination. Management and prevention. Fry RD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Sep;32(9):759–64
Perforations of the extraperitoneal rectum during barium enema. Terranova O, et al. **Int Surg** 1989 Jan–Mar; 74(1):13–6
Plasma electrolyte status following enteroclysis in patients with partial small-bowel obstruction. Barloon TJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Aug;24(8):616–8
Treating constipation with phosphate enema: an unnecessary risk. Spinrad S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Apr;25(4):237–8
Iopamidol enema mimicking bowel perforation [letter] Ferrante SL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Apr; 8(3):421–2
[Extensive rectosigmoid stenosis caused by caustic enema. Apropos of a case in an African woman] Ribault L, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Nov;125(11):650–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Poisoning by hydroxyquinoline sulfate in preparing for barium enema] Garnier R, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Aug–Sep; 43(5):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Enemas of glycerol and acute kidney failure] Casado Flores J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Feb;30(2):145–6 **(Spa)**
[Rectal lesions caused by barium: baritoma] Codina Cazador A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Jul;74(1):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Enteroclysis. Improved performance using a flow inducer. Goei R, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Nov–Dec;29(6):665–8
The influence of type of tube and experience of the operator on performance of small bowel enema. Nicholson DA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 May;62(737):447–9
[The results of using our device for the periodic evacuation of the large intestine after extirpation of the rectum] Dimitrov V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(6):87–90 **(Bul)**

METHODS

A simple method for using carbon dioxide during double contrast barium enema. Bartram CI. **Clin Radiol** 1989 May; 40(3):318
Modifications to the gas-enhanced small bowel barium follow-through using gastrografin and compression. Fraser GM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Sep;39(5):537–41
Endoscopic and roentgenographic evaluation of the colons of rats. Hull CC, et al. **Curr Surg** 1988 Nov–Dec; 45(6):465–8
Failure of 5-aminosalicylic acid enemas to improve chronic radiation proctitis. Baum CA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 May; 34(5):758–60
Enteroclysis in the evaluation of suspected small intestinal bleeding. Rex DK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jul; 97(1):58–60
Hydrostatic reduction of ileocolic intussusception: a second attempt in the operating room with general anesthesia. Collins DL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Aug;115(2):204–7
Bacteriotherapy for chronic relapsing Clostridium difficile diarrhoea in six patients. Tvede M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 27;1(8648):1156–60
[Treatment of intussusception in children by hydrostatic enema under ultrasound guidance: report of 427 cases] Wang GD, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug; 68(8):437–9, 32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Clinical evaluation of a simple and rapid method of barium enema] Kishida T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 56(2):123–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENERGY EXPENDITURE see **ENERGY METABOLISM**

ENERGY-GENERATING RESOURCES

see related
POWER PLANTS
POWER SOURCES

Sun-powered pollution clean up [news] Pool R. **Science** 1989 Jul 14;245(4914):130
[Enclosure problems with the energy crisis] Haahtela T, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(6):480–7 (26 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Results of the measurement of changes in the force of galactic cosmic radiation dose during the 21st solar activity cycle on the "Prognoz" space probe] Andropov EA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;22(5):92–3 **(Rus)**
[Solar activity and epidemiological indicators of tuberculosis] Podolinnyi GI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(6):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENERGY METABOLISM

Elevated intracranial pressure associated with hypermetabolism in isolated head trauma. Bucci MN, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;93(3–4):133–6
Experimental acute sinusitis in rabbits. Energy metabolism in sinus mucosa and secretion. Johansson P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Nov–Dec;106(5–6):460–7
Effect of exhaustive exercise on liver mitochondrial function in the rat. Bielecki JW, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988 Sep–Dec;39(5–6):421–6
Effect of high pressure on metabolic response to cold in rats. Martini S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Mar;135(3):359–66
Oxygen deficit at the onset of submaximal exercise is not due to a delayed oxygen transport. Sahlin K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Oct;134(2):175–80
Muscle energy metabolism and electrolyte shifts during low-level prolonged static contraction in man. Sjøgaard G. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Oct;134(2):181–7
Key enzymes of myocardial energy metabolism in patients with valvular heart disease: relation to left ventricular function. Sylvén C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Mar; 132(3):267–70
Metabolism of the black bear under simulated denning conditions. Watts P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Sep; 134(1):149–52
Comparative aspects of energy metabolism, body temperature and sleep. Berger RJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1988; 574:21–7 (0 ref.)
Milk production and certain parameters of energy metabolism in dairy cows fed rations of varying energy and crude protein contents and fat. Magdus M, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1988;36(1–2):43–59
Weight control and calorie expenditure: thermogenic effects of pre-prandial and post-prandial exercise. Davis JM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1989;14(3):347–51
How phosphocreatine buffers cyclic changes in ATP demand in working muscle. Funk C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 248:687–92
The effects of temperature and buffer concentration on the metabolism of human atrial appendages measured by 31P and 1H NMR. Mainwood GW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:611–9
Contribution of diffusion to the oxygen dependence of energy

metabolism in human neuroblastoma cells. Rumsey WL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:829–33
Blood flow, tissue oxygenation, pH distribution, and energy metabolism of murine mammary adenocarcinomas during growth. Vaupel P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:835–45
Is severe wasting in elderly mental patients caused by an excessive energy requirement? Prentice AM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1989 May;18(3):158–67 (26 ref.)
Sex differences in the regulation of energy balance with exercise. Björntorp PA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5 Suppl):958–61 (48 ref.)
Diet and energy expenditure. Björntorp PA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5 Suppl):933
Metabolic fuel utilization during postexercise recovery. Devlin JT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5 Suppl):944–8
A low-budget and easy-to-operate room respirometer for measuring daily energy expenditure in man. Dulloo AG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Dec;48(6):1367–74
Maintenance energy needs for women as a function of body size and composition [letter] Forbes GB. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Aug;50(2):404–5
Very-low-calorie diets with high and low protein content: impact on triiodothyronine, energy expenditure, and nitrogen balance. Hendler R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Nov;48(5):1239–47
Metabolic fuels, utilization, and exercise. Horton ES. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5 Suppl):931–2
Accuracy of heart-rate monitoring and activity diaries for estimating energy expenditure. Kalkwarf HJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jan;49(1):37–43
Body composition and energy intake: do overweight women overeat and underreport? Lissner L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Feb;49(2):320–5
Relationship of genetics, age, and physical fitness to daily energy expenditure and fuel utilization. Ravussin E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5 Suppl):968–75 (57 ref.)
Energy expenditure in underweight free-living adults: impact of energy supplementation as determined by doubly labeled water and indirect calorimetry. Riumallo JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Feb;49(2):239–46
Energy balance, smoking, and fatness [letter] Romieu I. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Nov;48(5):1344–5
Energy balance in ultramarathon running. Rontoyannis GP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5 Suppl):976–9
Comparison of energy expenditure by the doubly labeled water technique with energy intake, heart rate, and activity recording in man. Schulz S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jun;49(6):1146–54
Body fat mass and basal metabolic rate in Dutch women before, during, and after pregnancy: a reappraisal of energy cost of pregnancy. van Raaij JM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5):765–72
Effects of nutrition and diabetes mellitus on the regulation of metabolic fuels during exercise. Wallberg-Henriksson H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5 Suppl):938–43 (53 ref.)
Prediction of energy expenditure: simplified FAO/WHO/UNU factorial method vs continuous respirometry and habitual energy intake. Warwick PM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Nov;48(5):1188–96
Metabolic effects of instant bean and potato over 6 hours. Würsch P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Dec;48(6):1418–23
Measured energy expenditure in pediatric intensive care patients. Tilden SJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Apr; 143(4):490–2
Hypophosphatemia and respiratory failure: prolonged abnormal energy metabolism demonstrated by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Lewis JF, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Dec;83(6):1139–43
Effect of posture and locomotion on energy expenditure. Abitbol MM. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Oct;77(2):191–9
Energy expenditure during carbohydrate overfeeding in obese and nonobese adolescents. Bandini LG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):E357–67
Bioenergetic changes during contraction and recovery in diabetic rat skeletal muscle. Challiss RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):E129–37
Whole body and regional fuel metabolism during early postexercise recovery. Devlin JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):E167–72
Energetics of sodium-coupled active transport mechanisms in invertebrate epithelia. Gerencser GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):R461–72 (98 ref.)
Energy expenditure during stress ulcer formation in vulnerable rats. Greenberg D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):R403–7
Effects of meal frequency on energy utilization in rats. Hill JO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):R616–21
Energy depletion–repletion and calcium transients in single cardiomyocytes. Li Q, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 1):C427–34
Effects of exercise–rest cycles on energy balance in rats. Richard D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):R886–91
Effect of exercise training on energy balance of orchidectomized rats. Rivest S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):R550–5
Oxygen diffusion and mitochondrial respiration in neuroblastoma cells. Robiolio M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 1):C1207–13
Surgical removal of brown fat results in rapid and complete compensation by other depots. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):R253–8
Impact of body fat mass and percent fat on metabolic rate and thermogenesis in men. Segal KR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 1):E573–9
Basal metabolic energy requirements of polarized and depolarized arrest in rat heart. Sternbergh WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):H846–51
Biosynthetic capacity of hummingbird liver. Suarez RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 2):R699–702
Fish muscle energy metabolism measured by in vivo 31P-NMR during anoxia and recovery. van den Thillart G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):R922–9
Validation of single-sample doubly labeled water method. Webster MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):R572–6
Metabolic costs and heart rate responses to treadmill walking in water at different depths and temperatures. Gleim GW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;17(2):248–52
Energy balance and growth rate of outbred and inbred male guinea pigs. Liu CT. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Oct;49(10):1752–6
Nitrogen and energy relationships in malnourished patients with emphysema. Goldstein SA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Sep;138(3):636–44
Metabolic responses—(VO2, VCO2 and energy expenditure)—associated with nasal intubation of the trachea. Fassoulaki A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Feb; 68(2):112–5
Variation in the resting metabolic rate of mechanically ventilated critically ill patients. Weissman C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Apr;68(4):457–61
The influence of fentanyl upon cerebral high-energy metabolites, lactate, and glucose during severe hypoxia in the rat. Keykhah MM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Oct; 69(4):566–70
Effects of sodium restriction and energy reduction on erythrocyte sodium transport in obese hypertensive men. Herlitz H, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1988;20 Suppl 48:61–5
Mitochondrial function in normal and genetically altered cells and tissues. Chance B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 550:360–73
Optical and nuclear magnetic resonance studies of hypoxia in human tissue and tumors. Chance B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;551:1–16
Altered glucose metabolism in microvessels from patients with Alzheimer's disease. Marcus DL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Jul;26(1):91–4
Free energy via molecular simulation: applications to chemical and biomolecular systems. Beveridge DL, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1989;18:431–92 (254 ref.)
Energy metabolism of protozoa without mitochondria. Müller M. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1988;42:465–88 (149 ref.)
The effects of injury and sepsis on fuel utilization. Goldstein SA, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1989;9:445–73 (132 ref.)
Cachectin: its impact on metabolism and nutritional status. Moldawer LL, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1988;8:585–609 (136 ref.)
Energy costs of lactation. Prentice AM, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1988;8:63–79 (33 ref.)
Smooth muscle energetics. Paul RJ. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1989; 51:331–49 (98 ref.)
Physiological significance and bioenergetic aspects of glucose dehydrogenase. Neijssel OM, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1989 May;56(1):51–61 (34 ref.)
Interrelationships between water, food and digestible energy intake in desert and temperate goats. Silanikove N. **Appetite** 1989 Jun;12(3):163–70
Constitutive glucose transport in rat Leydig cells and pyruvate support of steroidogenesis. Moger WH, et al. **Arch Androl** 1988;21(1):17–22
Differential energetic metabolism during Trypanosoma cruzi differentiation. I. Citrate synthase, NADP-isocitrate dehydrogenase, and succinate dehydrogenase. Adroher FJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Nov 15;267(1):252–61
Intracellular acidosis protects cultured hepatocytes from the toxic consequences of a loss of mitochondrial energization. Masaki N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jul; 272(1):152–61
Energy and nutrient intakes in cystic fibrosis. Buchdahl RM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Mar;64(3):373–8
Energetics of world records in middle distance running. Camus G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1988 Jun; 96(2):137–9
Parkinson's disease, vitamin E, and mitochondrial energy metabolism [letter] Hornsby PJ. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Aug; 46(8):840–1
Intraocular neovascularization and retinal energy metabolism [letter] Wilson DJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul;107(7):953–4
Ankle and wrist weights: their effect on physiologic responses during treadmill running. Bhambhani Y, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Apr;70(4):291–6
Ambulation in the adolescent with spina bifida. II. Oxygen cost of mobility. Findley TW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Oct;69(10):855–61
Energy cost of ambulation in healthy and disabled Filipino children. Luna-Reyes OB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Nov;69(11):946–9
Increased energy cost of walking in multiple sclerosis: effect of spasticity, ataxia, and weakness. Olgiati R, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Oct;69(10):846–9
Errors in estimating energy expenditure in critically ill surgical patients. Cortes V, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Mar; 124(3):287–90
The metabolic and nutritional effects of injury and sepsis. Burns HJ. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct; 2(4):849–67 (120 ref.)
Nutritional management of paediatric patients. Cockburn F, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;2(4):887–904 (45 ref.)
Regulation of muscle protein turnover: possible implications for modifying the responses to trauma and nutrient intake. Garlick PJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct; 2(4):915–40 (160 ref.)
The relevance of metabolic rate in behavioral medicine research. Perkins KA, et al. **Behav Modif** 1987 Jul; 11(3):286–311 (70 ref.)
Neural systems for early independent ingestion: regional metabolic changes during ingestive responding and dehydration. Hall WG. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Apr; 103(2):386–411
In vivo 31P NMR spectroscopy of energy rich phosphates in the brain of the hyperammonemic rat. Friolet R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 15;159(2):815–20
Growth defects in intramitochondrial energy depleted cells: role of mitochondrial biogenesis. Hapala L. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 15;159(2):612–7
Changes in intracellular redox and energy status during induced transplasma membrane electron transport in Cuscuta protoplasts. Revis S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 31;156(2):940–6
Observation of fatigue unrelated to gross energy reserve of skeletal muscle during tetanic contraction—an application of 31P-MRS. Takata S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 30;157(1):225–31
Calcium transport and energy coupling in diabetic rat liver mitochondria. Grinblat L, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Aug; 17(2):329–35
Electron transfer in biology. Williams RJ. **Biochem Int** 1989 Mar;18(3):475–99 (30 ref.)
A gated 31P-n.m.r. study of bioenergetic recovery in rat skeletal muscle after tetanic contraction. Challiss RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Apr 15;259(2):589–92
Aberrant energy-linked reactions in mitochondria isolated from the livers of rats infected with the liver fluke Fasciola hepatica. Rule CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 1; 260(2):517–23
The polysome as a terminal for the creatine phosphate energy shuttle. Savabi F, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Dec;40(3):291–8
The effect of hypoxia and of energy depletion on 1,4-dihydropyridine binding sites in rat cardiac membrane fragments. Gu XH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 15; 38(12):1897–907
Energy-induced modulation of the kinetics of oxidative phosphorylation and reverse electron transfer. Hekman C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 20;27(19):7559–65
Intracellular mitochondrial membrane potential as an indicator of hepatocyte energy metabolism: further evidence for thermodynamic control of metabolism. Berry MN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 7;936(3):294–306
Role of water in the energy of hydrolysis of phosphate compounds—energy transduction in biological membranes. de Meis L. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 28; 973(2):333–49 (140 ref.)
A critical appraisal of the association between energy charge and cell damage. Kristensen SR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 15;1012(3):272–8
Kinetic properties, nutrient-dependent regulation and energy coupling of amino-acid transport systems in Penicillium cyclopium. Roos W. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 16; 978(1):119–33
Thermodynamic bookkeeping: a reinvestigation of proton and dicarboxylic acid binding to aspartate aminotransferase. Jenkins WT. **Biochimie** 1989 Apr;71(4):405–10
Hormone and metabolite plasma levels after oral glucose in bulimia and healthy controls. Casper RC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;24(6):663–74
Energetical considerations related to calcium release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum in skeletal muscle. Oetliker H. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(5–6):S313–8
Effects of substitution of tricaproin for tallow and of protein concentration in milk substitutes on nitrogen and energy balance in the preruminant lamb. Aurousseau B. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Nov;60(3):525–38
Changes in energy expenditure during the menstrual cycle. Bisdee JT, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Mar;61(2):187–99
The use of heart rate monitoring in the estimation of energy expenditure: a validation study using indirect whole-body calorimetry. Ceesay SM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Mar; 61(2):175–86
The effect of meal composition on the degree of satiation following a test meal and possible mechanisms involved. Driver CJ. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Nov;60(3):441–9
Food intake and work allocation of male and female farmers in an impoverished Indian village. Edmundson WC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Nov;60(3):433–9
Energy supplementation in the last trimester of pregnancy in East Java: I. Effect on birthweight. Kardjati S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Aug;95(8):783–94
Heart rate and estimated energy expenditure during ballroom dancing. Blanksby BA, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1988 Jun; 22(2):57–60
Utilisation of energy substrates in treadmill-exercised domestic fowl (Gallus gallus domesticus): blood glucose.

Brackenbury JH, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Sep;29(3):457–68
Modified assay for true and apparent metabolisable energy based on tube feeding. McNab JM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Dec;29(4):697–707
Utilisation of energy substrates in treadmill–exercised domestic fowl (Gallus gallus domesticus): blood plasma free fatty acids. Vincent R, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Sep; 29(3):469–79
Hyperpolarization and short–circuiting as mechanisms of seizure prevention following febrile convulsions. Aiyathurai EJ, et al. **Brain Dev** 1989;11(4):241–6
Changes of amino acid by the deprivation of energy sources in the cerebral cortex. Ando M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1989; 11(3):169–74
Cerebral phosphoinositide, triacylglycerol and energy metabolism during severe hypoxia and recovery. Ikeda M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 6;459(2):344–50
Metabolism in the hamster brain during hibernation and arousal. Lust WD, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 5;489(1):12–20
Glutamate becomes neurotoxic via the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor when intracellular energy levels are reduced. Novelli A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 7;451(1–2):205–12
Effects of norepinephrine infused in the paraventricular hypothalamus on energy expenditure in the rat. Siviy SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 15;487(1):79–88
Phosphorus–31 nuclear magnetic resonance study of the C6 glioma cell line cultured on microcarrier beads. Vion–Dury J, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 24;493(1):175–8
Mode of [14C] 2–deoxy–D–glucose uptake into retrosplenial cortex and other memory–related structures of the monkey during a delayed response. Matsunami K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 May;22(5):829–38
Effects of deprivation of oxygen and glucose on the neural activity and the level of high energy phosphates in the hippocampal slices of immature and adult rat. Kawai S, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Jul 1;48(1):11–8
Disturbances in energy–yielding metabolic processes after burn injury [letter] Shakespeare PG. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Aug;14(4):333
The role of thermogenesis in the regulation of energy balance. Symposium of the Canadian Federation of Biological Societies. Québec, Québec, Canada, June 18, 1988. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;67(4):367–409
Energy balance and diabetes. The effects of cold exposure, exercise training, and diet composition on glucose tolerance and glucose metabolism in rat peripheral tissues. Bukowiecki LJ. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr; 67(4):382–93 (70 ref.)
Role of thermogenesis in the regulation of energy balance in relation to obesity. Himms–Hagen J. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;67(4):394–401 (75 ref.)
Exercise and postexercise energy expenditure in growing pigs. Petley MP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun; 66(6):721–30
The role of exercise in thermogenesis and energy balance. Richard D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr; 67(4):402–9 (92 ref.)
Thermogenesis and the energetics of pregnancy and lactation. Trayhurn P. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;67(4):370–5 (41 ref.)
Effects of skating and diagonal skiing techniques on results and some physiological variables. Karvonen J, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1989 Jun;14(2):117–21
Effect of cancer on the in vivo energy state of rat liver and skeletal muscle. Schneeberger AL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 1;49(5):1160–4
Magnetic resonance spectroscopy of the heart. Schaefer S, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 Aug;7(3):697–712 (117 ref.)
Effects of graded intensity of oxygen deficiency on function and energy metabolism in post–ischaemic myocardium. Hoffmeister HM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Dec; 22(12):881–8
Energetics of cell–cell and cell–biopolymer interactions. van Oss CJ. **Cell Biophys** 1989 Feb;14(1):1–16
Equations for the prediction of resting energy expenditure in chronic obstructive lung disease. Moore JA, et al. **Chest** 1988 Dec;94(6):1260–3
Relation of amino acids, energy levels and protein synthesis in chronic renal disease [clinical conference] Metcoff J, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988–89;9(3):153–9
Effect of reduced energy metabolism and reperfusion on the permeability and morphology of the capillaries of an isolated rete mirabile. Rasio EA, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Feb; 64(2):243–54
Antibodies to the ADP/ATP carrier, an autoantigen in myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy, penetrate into myocardial cells and disturb energy metabolism in vivo. Schulze K, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Feb;64(2):179–92
Early impairment of oxidative metabolism and energy production in severe sepsis. Astiz M, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Nov;26(3):311–20
Metabolic and ionic changes in muscle during hemorrhagic shock. Blum H, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Dec;26(4):341–51
Influence of hemorrhagic shock on hepatic energy metabolism in carbon tetrachloride–induced cirrhotic rats. Ikai I, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Dec;26(4):365–74
Studies on the possible role of oxygen–derived free radicals for impairment of protein and energy metabolism in liver ischemia. Nordström G, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Oct; 26(2):115–26
Deleterious effects of splanchnic congestion on hepatic energy metabolism following repeated portal triad cross–clamping in dogs. Yamamoto S, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Oct;26(2):193–201
31P nuclear magnetic resonance determination of changes in energy state in lung preservation. Hall TS, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):III95–8
Myocardial energetics in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Influence of nitroprusside and enoximone. Hasenfuss G, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jul;80(1):51–64
Energy expenditure of autoperfusing heart–lung preparation. Riveron FA, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):III103–9
Evaluation of endothelial injury in the human lung. Dawson CA, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1989 Mar;10(1):13–24 (72 ref.)
Ion channels in the metabolic regulation of respiratory cells. Jacobs ER, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1989 Mar;10(1):25–36 (90 ref.)
Interpretation of metabolic function of the lung. Influence of perfusion, kinetics, and injury. Pitt BR, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1989 Mar;10(1):1–12 (77 ref.)
Energy expenditure in postoperative multiple organ failure with acute renal failure. Soop M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Mar;31(3):139–45
Diet–induced thermogenesis in patients with liver cirrhosis. Eriksson LS, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Apr;9(2):131–41
Colloid osmotic and hydrostatic pressures and energy metabolism in high–protein joint swelling. A preliminary study of traumatic effusions of the knee. Harilainen A, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Jun;9(3):221–31
Energy cost of whole–body protein synthesis measured in vivo in chicks. Aoyagi Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;91(4):765–8
Comparative energetics of South American cricetid rodents. Bozinovic F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988; 91(1):195–202
Creatinine and inulin clearance at the different nitrogen and energy intake in sheep. Faix S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;91(4):689–91
Regulation of energy economy in raccoon dogs and blue foxes: a process of dynamic interactions. Korhonen H. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;91(2):263–8
Effects of energy and/or protein restriction on hepatic microsomal mixed function oxidase in male broiler chicks. Takahashi K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988; 91(2):483–6
Computerized substrate utilization determinations from respiratory functions alone. De Meersman RE, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1988;18(6):449–53
Nutritional requirements and energy expenditure by indirect calorimetry in uremic patients during conservative management. Di Paolo N, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988; 65:60–71
Supplementary static effort during dynamic exercise. Its influence on electrocardiogram, haemodynamic and metabolic adaptation of circulation in coronary patients. Wójcik–Ziółkowska E, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988;30(6):428–34
The bioenergetics of alkalophilic bacilli. Krulwich TA, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1988;16(1):15–36 (108 ref.)
Energy measurements and requirements of critically ill patients. Damask MC, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1987 Jan; 3(1):71–96 (107 ref.)
Enteral nutrition in hypermetabolic surgical patients. Cerra FB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Jul;17(7):619–22
Cardiovascular, respiratory, and metabolic changes produced by pressure–supported ventilation in intensive care unit patients. Fassoulaki A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Jun; 17(6):527–9
Day–to–day variability of energy expenditure in critically ill surgical patients. Vermeij CG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Jul;17(7):623–6
Bioenergetics and solute transport in lactococci. Konings WN, et al. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1989;16(6):419–76 (266 ref.)
Guidelines for administration of total parenteral nutrition: measured versus predicted energy needs. Vignati P, et al. **Curr Surg** 1988 Nov–Dec;45(6):481–3
Metabolic effects of three ketogenic diets in the treatment of severe epilepsy. Schwartz RM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Apr;31(2):152–60
Fructose is as good a fuel as glucose for exercise in normal subjects. Slama G, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 May–Jun; 15(3):105–6
Renal and hepatic aspects of ketoacidosis: a quantitative analysis based on energy turnover. Halperin ML, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1989 Jun;5(4):321–36 (57 ref.)
Energy expenditure in obesity and diabetes. Jéquier E, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1988 Sep;4(6):583–93 (70 ref.)
Validation of a new pocket computer assisted method for metabolic rate estimation in field studies. Horwat F, et al. **Ergonomics** 1988 Aug;31(8):1155–64
An investigation into anaerobic performance of wheelchair athletes. Lees A, et al. **Ergonomics** 1988 Nov; 31(11):1529–37
Physiological responses during and after intermittent sorting of postal parcels. Louhevaara V, et al. **Ergonomics** 1988 Aug;31(8):1165–75
The metabolic consequences of reduced habitual activities in patients with muscle pain and disease. Wagenmakers AJ, et al. **Ergonomics** 1988 Nov;31(11):1519–27
Muscle bio–energetics in acute glycolytic block: in vivo phosphorus–nuclear magnetic resonance study of iodo–acetate injected rats. Argov Z, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(8):808–15
The energy cost of level cross–country skiing and the effect of the friction of the ski. Saibene F, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(7):791–5
Fat energy use and plasma lipid changes associated with exercise intensity and temperature. Sink KR, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(5):508–13
Rates of energy substrates utilization during human cold exposure. Vallerand AL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989; 58(8):873–8
Energy requirement and kinetics of transport of poly(A)–free histone mRNA compared to poly(A)–rich mRNA from isolated L–cell nuclei. Schröder HC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Apr 15;181(1):149–58
Nutritional adaptation and variability. Three commentaries on the paper by Professor P.V. Sukhatme. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Mar;43(3):203–10
Whole–body leucine and energy metabolism in adult women. Conway JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;42(8):661–9
Nutritional status of infants aged 4 to 18 months on macrobiotic diets and matched omnivorous control infants: a population–based mixed–longitudinal study. I. Weaning pattern, energy and nutrient intake. Dagnelie PC, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;43(5):311–23
Energy metabolism and requirements in different ethnic groups. de Boer JO, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Dec; 42(12):983–97
Protein and energy metabolism in starvation reconsidered. Henry CJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul;42(7):543–9 (15 ref.)
Definition of chronic energy deficiency in adults. Report of a working party of the International Dietary Energy Consultative Group. James WP, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Dec;42(12):969–81
The sick very low birthweight infant fed by parenteral nutrition: studies of nitrogen and energy. Kovar IZ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;43(5):339–46
Predicting energy requirements: is energy expenditure proportional to the BMR or to body weight? An analysis of data collected in rural Gambian women. Lawrence M. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Nov;42(11):919–27 (19 ref.)
Patterns of daily energy expenditure in normal and marginally undernourished school–aged Colombian children. Spurr GB, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Oct; 42(10):819–34
Influence of dietary intervention on artificially increased activity in marginally undernourished Colombian boys. Spurr GB, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Oct;42(10):835–46
European Journal of Clinical Nutrition [editorial] Waterlow JC, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Oct;42(10):818
Improvement of energy state and basic modifications of neuropathological damage in rabbits as a result of graded postischemic spinal cord reoxygenation. Maršala M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Jul;105(1):93–103
Formation of an ion transport supercomplex in Escherichia coli. An experimental model of direct transduction of energy. Bagramyan KA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 27; 246(1–2):149–52
Energy profiles in the acetylcholine receptor (AChR) channel. The MII–helix model and the role of the remaining helices. Furois–Corbin S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 31; 252(1–2):63–8
Arctic adaptation in reindeer. The energy saving of a hemoglobin. Giardina B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 10; 247(1):135–8
Chronic long–term electrostimulation creates a unique metabolic enzyme profile in rabbit fast–twitch muscle. Hood DA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 24;247(2):471–4
Maturation–dependent changes of the rabbit reticulocyte energy metabolism. Kostić MM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jun 19;250(1):40–4
Energy efficiency of different mechanistic models for potassium ion uptake in lower eukaryotic cells. Villalobo A. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1988;33(5):407–24 (88 ref.)
Effects of bile salts on energy metabolism and acid secretion by the isolated toad gastric mucosa. Núñez D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jan;96(1):130–8
Effects of starvation, refeeding, and insulin on energy–linked metabolic processes in catfish (Rhamdia hilarii) adapted to a carbohydrate–rich diet. Machado CR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;71(3):429–37
The rate of living theory revisited. Lints FA. **Gerontology** 1989;35(1):36–57 (63 ref.)
Effects of perfusion pressure on energy and work of isolated rat hearts. Watters T, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 May; 13(5):480–8
Expression of energy status of brain in ischemia. Kurup CK. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Dec;25(6):615–7
Prediction of energy expenditure during load carriage on the head and by yoke. Balogun JA. **Indian J Med Sci** 1988 Oct;42(10):235–41
Energy metabolism—an overview. Kinney JM. **Infusionstherapie** 1988 Aug;15(4):148–51 (27 ref.)
An electrostatic mechanism of muscular contraction. Iwazumi T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Sep;24(3):267–75 (44 ref.)
Cardiac muscle: a miracle of creation. Seely S. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Sep;24(3):257–65 (4 ref.)
Indirect calorimetry in cardiac patients. Koning HM, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1988;5(4):229–34
The energy density of weight loss in semistarvation. Alpert SS. **Int J Obes** 1988;12(6):533–42
Evidence for the existence of small eaters and large eaters of similar fat–free mass and activity level. George V, et

al. **Int J Obes** 1989 Feb;13(1):43–53

Influence of food restriction coupled with weight cycling on carcass energy restoration during ad-libitum refeeding. Hill JO, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988;12(6):547–55

Energy expenditure and adipose tissue development in 2- to 8-day-old Zucker rats. Planche E, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988;12(4):353–60

Metabolic characteristics of postobese individuals. Tremblay A, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989 Jun;13(3):357–66

31P NMR spectroscopy in vivo of two murine tumor lines with widely different fractions of radiobiologically hypoxic cells. Rofstad EK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Oct; 54(4):635–49

Repair of radiation induced damage—dependence on oxygen and energy status. Ling CC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Nov;15(5):1179–86

Energy costs of wheelchair propulsion by elderly and disabled people. Hunter J. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(4 Suppl 5):50–4

Sympathoadrenergic influence on hormonal, metabolic, and cardiovascular functions during exercise. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Aug;9 Suppl 2:S65–150

Eating, drinking, and cycling. A controlled Tour de France simulation study, Part I. Brouns F, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 May;10 Suppl 1:S32–40 (41 ref.)

Catecholamines and fuels after an ultralong run: persistent changes after 24-h recovery. Sagnol M, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Jun;10(3):202–6 (34 ref.)

Study on food intake and energy expenditure during extreme sustained exercise: the Tour de France. Saris WH, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 May;10 Suppl 1:S26–31

Estimation of the contribution of the various energy systems during maximal work of short duration. Serresse O, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Dec;9(6):456–60

Validation of a new closed circuit indirect calorimetry method compared with the open Douglas bag method. Raurich JM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(4):274–8

Energy production, intracellular amino acid pools, and protein synthesis in chronic renal disease. Metcoff J, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989 Aug;8(4):271–84 (64 ref.)

Energy need for weight maintenance in human beings: effect of body size and composition. Forbes GB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Apr;89(4):499–502

Energy expenditure and the abnormal eating pattern of a bulimic: a case report. Sedlet KL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jan;89(1):74–7 (33 ref.)

Nutrient accumulation in three mosquitoes during larval development and its effect on young adults. Van Handel E. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1988 Sep;4(3):374–6

Comparison of three methods of determining oxygen consumption and resting energy expenditure. Walsh BJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Jan;89(1):43–6

Energy uptake and utilization by limit- and ad libitum-fed growing horses. Cymbaluk NF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Feb; 67(2):403–13

Nutrient utilization by limit- and ad libitum-fed growing horses. Cymbaluk NF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Feb; 67(2):414–25

Influence of diet on basal and growth hormone-stimulated plasma concentrations of IGF-I in beef cattle. Elsasser TH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Jan;67(1):128–41

Effect of dietary energy source and level on serum growth hormone, insulin-like growth factor 1, growth and body composition in beef heifers. Houseknecht KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Nov;66(11):2916–23

The effects of dietary fat or fiber addition on energy and nitrogen digestibility in lactating, primiparous sows housed in a warm or hot environment. Schoenherr WD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Feb;67(2):473–81

The effects of Dictyocaulus viviparus infection on energy metabolism of calves. Verstegen MW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Jan;67(1):241–51

Fermentation products, amino acid utilization, maintenance energies and growth yields for the fibrillar Streptococcus salivarius HB and a non-fibrillar mutant HB-B grown in continuous culture under glucose limitation. Harty DW, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;65(2):143–52

Energy balance and brown adipose tissue thermogenesis during chronic endotoxemia in rats. Arnold J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Apr;66(4):1970–5

Energy cost and fatigue during intermittent electrical stimulation of human skeletal muscle. Bergström M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Oct;65(4):1500–5

Use of doubly labeled water technique in soldiers training for jungle warfare. Forbes-Ewan CH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jul;67(1):14–8

Effect of sleep and circadian cycle on sleep period energy expenditure. Fraser G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Feb; 66(2):830–6

Operation Everest II: muscle energetics during maximal exhaustive exercise. Green HJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jan;66(1):142–50

Operation Everest II: adaptations in human skeletal muscle. Green HJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 May;66(5):2454–61

Bioenergetics of rabbit skeletal muscle during hypoxemia and ischemia. Gutierrez G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Aug; 65(2):608–16

Skeletal muscle O2 consumption and energy metabolism during hypoxemia. Gutierrez G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 May;66(5):2117–23

Energy dependence of enzyme release from hypoxic isolated perfused rat heart tissue. Kehrer JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Oct;65(4):1855–60

Forearm metabolic asymmetry detected by 31P-NMR during submaximal exercise. Minotti JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jul;67(1):324–9

Sensitivity of methods for calculating energy expenditure by use of doubly labeled water. Seale J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Feb;66(2):644–52

Propelling efficiency of front-crawl swimming. Toussaint HM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Dec;65(6):2506–12

Roles of the respiratory Na+ pump in bioenergetics of Vibrio alginolyticus. Tokuda H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;103(4):650–5

Fatty acid-binding protein, a potential regulator of energy production in the heart. Investigation of mechanisms by electron spin resonance. Fournier NC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14471–9

Reconstitution of the histidine periplasmic transport system in membrane vesicles. Energy coupling and interaction between the binding protein and the membrane complex. Prossnitz E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25;264(9):5006–14

Alterations in oxidative function and respiratory regulation in the post-ischemic myocardium. Zimmer SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12402–11

Analytical description of minimum energy expenditure surfaces. Winarski DJ, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1988 Nov; 110(4):386–91

The bioenergetics of preservation of limbs before replantation. The rationale for intermediate hypothermia. Sapega AA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Dec; 70(10):1500–13

Interaction of calcium nutrition and physical activity on bone mass in young women. Kanders B, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1988 Apr;3(2):145–9

Assessment of postischemic cerebral energy metabolism in cat by 31P NMR: the cumulative effects of secondary hypoxia and ischemia. Alger JR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Aug;9(4):506–14

NMR spectroscopic investigation of the recovery of energy and acid-base homeostasis in the cat brain after prolonged ischemia. Behar KL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Oct;9(5):655–65

Cerebral energy metabolism in cyanide encephalopathy. MacMillan VH. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Apr; 9(2):156–62

Energy expenditure and protein turnover in three species of wallabies (Marsupialia: Macropodidae). White RG, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1988;158(2):237–46

Uptake of glutamic acid by Streptococcus salivarius subsp. thermophilus CNRZ 302. Bracquart P, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1989 Feb;56(1):107–16

Genetic parameters of estimated net energy efficiencies for milk production, maintenance, and body weight change in dairy cows. Buttazzoni L, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Mar; 72(3):671–7

Effect of dietary energy source and concentration on performance of dairy cows during early lactation. Eastridge ML, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Nov;71(11):2959–66

Regulation of bovine adipose tissue metabolism during lactation. 5. Relationships of lipid synthesis and lipolysis with energy intake and utilization. McNamara JP. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Feb;72(2):407–18

Effect of somatotropin on kinetics of nonesterified fatty acids and partition of energy, carbon, and nitrogen in lactating dairy cows. Sechen SJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Jan; 72(1):59–67

Effect of prepartum energy intake and postpartum protein source on plasma somatotropin and insulin in lactating cows. Seymour WM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Nov; 71(11):2936–43

Refinements in determining the energy value of body tissue reserves and tissue gains from growth. Williams CB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Jan;72(1):264–9

Coping with rising food costs in a closed economy: feeding behavior and nocturnal hypothermia in pigeons. Rashotte ME, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1988 Nov;50(3):441–56

Kangaroo rat locomotion: design for elastic energy storage or acceleration? Biewener AA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Nov; 140:243–55

Efficiency of rat medial gastrocnemius muscle in contractions with and without an active prestretch. De Haan A, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1989 Jan;141:327–41

Phosphocreatine represents a thermodynamic and functional improvement over other muscle phosphagens. Ellington WR. **J Exp Biol** 1989 May;143:177–94

Metabolic costs of growth and maintenance in the toad, Bufo bufo. Jørgensen CB. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Sep;138:319–31

Changes in energy expenditure and work during response acquisition in rats. Brener J, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1989 Apr;15(2):166–75

Thermogenic responses of younger and older rats to cold exposure: comparison of two strains. McDonald RB, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Mar;44(2):B37–42

Anaerobic threshold in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Chida M, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec; 16(2):151–5

Method of at determination: comparison and re-examination of the relationship between LT and VT determined by objective methods. Fukuba Y, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;16(2):123–7

Application of lactate threshold to endurance sports science. Kumagai S, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec; 16(2):129–36

Clinical application of lactate threshold to the treatment of obesity. Tanaka K, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec; 16(2):145–50

Current topics and concepts of lactate and gas exchange thresholds. Yoshida T. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec; 16(2):103–21 (111 ref.)

Effect of hypoxia on lactate variables during exercise. Yoshida T, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec; 16(2):157–61

Hemodynamic and biochemical responses during exercise at the intensity equivalent to lactate threshold for middle-aged and elderly women. Yoshitake Y, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;16(2):137–43

Two steps in the intracellular transport of IgD are sensitive to energy depletion. Argon Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 15;142(2):554–61

Basal metabolic rate in healthy Down's syndrome adults. Schapiro MB, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1989 Jun;33 (Pt 3):211–9

The interpretation of experimentally obtained values of the cytoplasmic phosphorylation potential. Fiolet JW. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Dec;20(12):1203–9 (40 ref.)

Adaptation of cardiac contractile function to conditions of chronic energy deficiency. Kapelko VI, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Feb;21 Suppl 1:79–83

Quantitative evaluation of relationship between cardiac energy metabolism and post-ischemic recovery of contractile function. Saks VA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Feb;21 Suppl 1:67–78

Creatinine and creatine in CSF: indices of brain energy metabolism in depression. Short note. Agren H, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;74(1):55–9

Intracellular pH, lactate, and energy metabolism in neonatal brain during partial ischemia measured in vivo by 31P and 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Corbett RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Nov;51(5):1501–9

Interrelationships between glucose metabolism, energy state, and the cytosolic free calcium concentration in cortical synaptosomes from the guinea pig. Kauppinen RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Sep;53(3):766–71

PET and movement disorders. Brooks DJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;Suppl:68–77 (53 ref.)

Local cerebral glucose uptake in anatomically defined structures of freely moving rats. Room P, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Apr;27(3):191–202

Age-related modification of enzyme activities in synaptosomes isolated from rat cerebral cortex. Curti D, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Mar;22(3):346–50

Changes in cellular bioenergetic state following graded traumatic brain injury in rats: determination by phosphorus 31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Vink R, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1988;5(4):315–30

Energy metabolism in genetically fat and lean chickens: diet- and cold-induced thermogenesis. Geraert PA, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Oct;118(10):1232–9

Measurement of energy expenditure in free-living humans by using doubly labeled water. Schoeller DA. **J Nutr** 1988 Nov;118(11):1278–89 (68 ref.)

Energy cost of three-point crutch ambulation in fracture patients. Waters RL, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987; 1(2):170–3

Growth, nutrient retention, and metabolic response in low birth weight infants fed varying intakes of protein and energy. Kashyap S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Oct;113(4):713–21

Energy expenditure and body composition in patients with anorexia nervosa. Vaisman N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Nov; 113(5):919–24

Metabolic rate and energy balance in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Yeh TF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Mar;114(3):448–51

Energy cost of walking in normal children and in those with cerebral palsy: comparison of heart rate and oxygen uptake. Rose J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 May-Jun;9(3):276–9

Resting energy expenditure in children following major operative procedures. Groner JI, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Aug;24(8):825–7; discussion 827–8

Resting energy expenditure is increased in infants and children with extrahepatic biliary atresia. Pierro A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jun;24(6):534–8

Analysis of energy and macronutrient balance in the postoperative infant. Winthrop AL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jul;24(7):686–8; discussion 688–9

Mechanism of protective effects of Ca++ channel blockers on energy deprivation contracture in cultured ventricular myocytes. Kohmoto O, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Feb;248(2):871–8

The supply of metabolic substrate from glia to photoreceptors in the retina of the honeybee drone. Tsacopoulos M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1987;82(4):279–87

Carbohydrate, energy and hydrogenosomal metabolism of Tritrichomonas foetus and Trichomonas vaginalis. Lindmark DG, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 Mar-Apr; 36(2):214–6 (27 ref.)

Estimating the prevalence of leisure-time physical activity. Goodman RA, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1988 Dec; 28(4):360–6

Physiological and performance comparisons of running flat and hill routes as applied to orienteering navigation. Knowlton RG, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1988 Jun; 28(2):189–93

Metabolic responses associated with four modes of prolonged

exercise. Thomas TR, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1989 Mar;29(1):77–82
Effect of glucose polymer ingestion on energy and fluid balance during exercise. Kingwell B, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1989 Spring;7(1):3–8
Enhanced high energy phosphate recovery with ribose infusion after global myocardial ischemia in a canine model. St. Cyr JA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Feb;46(2):157–62
New technique for analysis of cardiac energetics using a modified Fenn equation. Ando H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Apr;97(4):565–74
The relationship of burn-induced hypermetabolism to central and peripheral catecholamines. Chance WT, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Mar;29(3):306–12
Compartment syndrome: a quantitative study of high-energy phosphorus compounds using 31P-magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Heppenstall RB, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Aug; 29(8):1113–9
Efficacy of tube feeding in supplying energy requirements of hospitalized patients. Abernathy GB, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Jul-Aug;13(4):387–91 (20 ref.)
Invited comment: hypermetabolic states and organ failure. Andrassy RJ. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Nov-Dec;12(6 Suppl):69S–77S
Medium-chain triglyceride-based fat emulsions: an alternative energy supply in stress and sepsis. Bach AC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Nov-Dec;12(6 Suppl):82S–88S (101 ref.)
Energy expenditure during severe acute pancreatitis. Bouffard YH, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Jan-Feb;13(1):26–9
Resting energy expenditure in patients with alcoholic hepatitis. John WJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Mar-Apr;13(2):124–7
Comparison of urinary urea nitrogen excretion and measured energy expenditure in spinal cord injury and nonsteroid-treated severe head trauma patients. Kolpek JH, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 May-Jun; 13(3):277–80
Invited comment: monokine metabolism in the septic syndrome. Long CL. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Nov-Dec;12(6 Suppl):78S–81S (14 ref.)
Effects of L-carnitine supplemented total parenteral nutrition on lipid and energy metabolism in postoperative stress. Pichard C, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Nov-Dec;12(6):555–62
Calculation of metabolic expenditure [letter] Viale JP, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Sep-Oct;12(5):534–5
Positron emission tomography in three cases of Lennox-Gastaut syndrome. Miyauchi T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Dec;42(4):795–804
Studies on the energy expenditure following surgical stress (II. The correlation between energy expenditure and hormonal changes). Naruko M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Nov; 18(6):694–704
Energy deficiency, calcium overload or oxidative stress: possible causes of irreversible ischemic myocardial injury. Piper HM. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 May 2;67(9):465–76 (87 ref.)
Energy needs of infants [letter] McLaren DS. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 24–31;2(8626–8627):1494
Are current dietary guidelines for young children a prescription for overfeeding? Prentice AM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 5;2(8619):1066–9 (19 ref.)
Studies on the energy metabolism of opossum Didelphis virginiana erythrocytes—IV. Red cells have low adenosine deaminase activity and high levels of deoxyadenosine nucleotides. Bethlenfalvay NC, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 44(14):963–70
Phospholipid and energy metabolism of cancer cells monitored by 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy: possible clinical significance. Cohen JS. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Dec;63(12):1199–207 (24 ref.)
Effect of aging and acetyl-L-carnitine on energetic and cholinergic metabolism in rat brain regions. Curti D, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 Jan;47(1):39–45
Effect of chronic caloric restriction on physiological variables related to energy metabolism in the male Fischer 344 rat. Duffy PH, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 May; 48(2):117–33 (32 ref.)
Storage and expenditure of energy in obesity and their implications for management. Sims EA. **Med Clin North Am** 1989 Jan;73(1):97–110 (69 ref.)
A comparison of energy expenditure during rowing and cycling ergometry. Hagerman FC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Oct;20(5):479–88
Assessment of energy expenditure by recording heart rate and body acceleration. Meijer GA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Jun;21(3):343–7
Introduction to the symposium: cyclic AMP regulation of fuel metabolism during exercise. Palmer WK. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Dec;20(6):523–4
Cyclic AMP regulation of fuel metabolism during exercise: regulation of adipose tissue lipolysis during exercise. Shepherd RE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Dec; 20(6):531–8 (44 ref.)
Acute exercise: fuel homeostasis and glucose transport in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Wallberg-Henriksson H. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Aug;21(4):356–61 (49 ref.)
The work of walking: a calorimetric study. Webb P, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Aug;20(4):331–7
Energy metabolism in delayed neuronal death of CA1 neurons of the hippocampus following transient ischemia in the gerbil. Arai H, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1986 Dec; 1(4):263–78
Glucose metabolism in human gliomas: correspondence of in situ and in vitro metabolic rates and altered energy metabolism. Galarraga J, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1986 Dec; 1(4):279–91
Brain cellular and mitochondrial respiration in media of altered pH. Holtzman D, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1987 Jun; 2(2):127–37
Delayed hypometabolism induced by bilateral ischemia in the gerbil: regional metabolic thresholds. Mrsulja BB, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1988 Dec;3(4):279–85
Regional metabolite profiles in early stages of global ischemia in the gerbil. Mrsulja BB, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1986 Sep; 1(3):205–20
In vivo 31P nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) study of cerebral metabolism during histotoxic hypoxia in mice. Peres M, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1988 Mar;3(1):37–48
Beta-hydroxybutyrate reverses insulin-induced hypoglycemic coma in suckling-weanling mice despite low blood and brain glucose levels. Thurston JH, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1986 Mar;1(1):63–82
Genetic effect in resting and exercise metabolic rates. Bouchard C, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Apr;38(4):364–70
Aerobic fitness and resting energy expenditure in young adult males. Poehlman ET, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Jan; 38(1):85–90
Weight loss leads to a marked decrease in nonresting energy expenditure in ambulatory human subjects. Weigle DS, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Oct;37(10):930–6
Succinate-dependent energy generation in Ascaris suum mitochondria. Campbell T, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Feb;33(1):1–12
Bistability and control for ATP synthase and adenylate cyclase is obtained by the removal of substrate inhibition. Schiffmann Y. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Mar 16;86(1):19–40 (102 ref.)
Imaging techniques in Parkinson's disease. Martin WR. **Mov Disord** 1989;4 Suppl 1:S63–9 (39 ref.)
Energizing protons in membranes [news] Williams RJ. **Nature** 1989 Apr 27;338(6218):709–10
Lactate, 3-hydroxybutyrate, and glucose as substrates for the early postnatal rat brain. Dombrowski GJ Jr, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Jul;14(7):667–75
Cerebral ischemia: changes in monoamines are independent of energy metabolism. Mrsulja BB, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Jan;14(1):1–7
Regional brain glycogen stores and metabolism during complete global ischaemia. Swanson RA, et al. **Neurol Res** 1989 Mar;11(1):24–8
Correlation among lipid peroxidation, brain energy metabolism and brain oedema in cerebral ischaemia. Uenohara H, et al. **Neurol Res** 1988 Dec;10(4):194–9
Preliminary observations on brain energy metabolism in migraine studied by in vivo phosphorus 31 NMR spectroscopy. Welch KM, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Apr; 39(4):538–41
Influence of glucose on polysensory properties of neurons of the ventromedial nucleus of the hypothalamus. Smirnov SI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1989 Mar-Apr;19(2):150–6
Hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus: interaction between alpha 2-noradrenergic system and circulating hormones and nutrients in relation to energy balance. Leibowitz SF. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1988 Summer;12(2):101–9 (82 ref.)
Functional activity patterns in the forebrain of swimming rats: a 5 min 2-deoxyglucose study. Duncan GE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22;100(1–3):111–6
Abnormalities in glucose and energy metabolism are more severe in the hippocampus than in cerebral cortex in postischemic recovery in aged rats. Hoyer S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Nov 22;94(1–2):167–72
The effect of chronic ethanol consumption on [14C]deoxyglucose uptake in rat brain in vivo. Pietrzak ER, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22;100(1–3):181–7
Ca2+-dependent and Ca2+-independent glutamate release, energy status and cytosolic free Ca2+ concentration in isolated nerve terminals following metabolic inhibition: possible relevance to hypoglycaemia and anoxia. Kauppinen RA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Oct;27(1):175–82
Localized metabolic responses to optokinetic stimulation in the brain stem nuclei and the cerebellum investigated with the [14C]2-deoxyglucose method in rats. Mori K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;30(2):271–81
Hydrocephalus-induced changes in the composition of cerebrospinal fluid. Del Bigio MR. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Sep; 25(3):416–23 (152 ref.)
Effect of daily energy expenditure on the creatinine clearance and daily urinary protein excretion of patients with mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis. Orita Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Feb;31(2):227–33
The impact of food intake and exercise on energy expenditure. Poehlman ET, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1989 May; 47(5):129–37 (61 ref.)
What energy level is required to avoid nutrient depletion after surgery in oropharyngeal cancer? Zurlo F, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1988;50(4):236–45
The energy metabolism of Schistosoma mansoni during its development in the hamster. van Oordt BE, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988;75(1):31–5
Growth and nutritional intake of infants with congenital heart disease. Salzer HR, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1989 Winter; 10(1):17–23
Beagle puppy model of perinatal asphyxia: alterations in cerebral blood flow and metabolism. Ment LR, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1988 Mar-Apr;4(2):98–104
Resting oxygen consumption and ventilation in cystic fibrosis. Hirsch JA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989;6(1):19–26
Energy substrate utilization in infants receiving total parenteral nutrition with different glucose to fat ratios. Bresson JL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Jun;25(6):645–8
A new model for predicting energy requirements of children during catch-up growth developed using doubly labeled water. Fjeld CR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 May;25(5):503–8
Energy metabolism in children with newly diagnosed acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Stallings VA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Aug;26(2):154–7
High energy phosphate utilization for work production and tension maintenance in frog muscle. Cerretelli P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Aug;412(3):270–6
3H-ouabain binding sites in porcine skeletal muscle as influenced by environmental temperature and energy intake. Dauncey MJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Jul; 414(3):317–23
The use of the creatine kinase reaction to determine free energy change of ATP hydrolysis in anoxic cardiomyocytes. Siegmund B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Feb; 413(4):435–7
Calorimetric validation of the Caltrac accelerometer during level walking. Balogun JA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Jun; 69(6):501–9
Further evidence for the existence of an "organismic" set point in rats with dorsomedial hypothalamic nucleus lesions (DMNL rats): normal catch-up growth. Bernardis LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(4–5):561–8
Variation in litter size encountered in utero influences the bioenergetic characteristics of adult female mice. Haigh GR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(6):831–3
Biochemical energetics of hierarchy formation in Betta splendens. Haller J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(4):447–50
Protein and energy utilization of boiled rice-legume diets and boiled cereals in growing rats. Eggum BO, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1987;37(3):237–45
Protein quality and digestible energy of selected foods determined in balance trials with rats. Eggum BO, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1989;39(1):13–21
Reproductive performance of medium white breeder toms fed diets with varying metabolizable energy levels and 7% crude protein. Nilipour AH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Nov; 67(11):1619–24
Critique of methods of estimating the variability of metabolizable energy from assays with fasted roosters. Pesti GM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Aug;67(8):1188–91
Indirect calorimetry evaluation of dietary protein and animal fat effects on energy utilization of laying hens. Rising R, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Feb;68(2):258–64
Comparisons of bioassays for true metabolizable energy adjusted to zero nitrogen balance. Sibbald IR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Aug;67(8):1192–202
Precision of bioassays for apparent and true metabolizable energy adjusted to zero nitrogen balance. Wolynetz MS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Jan;68(1):124–35
Influence of Virginiamycin on yield of broilers fed four levels of energy. Woodward SA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Aug; 67(8):1222–4
Energy metabolism of the untrained muscle of elite runners as observed by 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy: evidence suggesting a genetic endowment for endurance exercise. Park JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):8780–4
Energy metabolism of monocytic Ehrlichia. Weiss E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(5):1674–8
Stable isotopic methods for measuring energy expenditure. The doubly-labelled-water (2H2(18)O) method: principles and practice. Coward WA. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1988 Sep; 47(3):209–18 (17 ref.)
The potential use of the labelled bicarbonate method for estimating energy expenditure in man. Elia M, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1988 Sep;47(3):247–58
Energy expenditure of malnourished children during catch-up growth. Fjeld CR, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1988 Sep; 47(3):227–31 (17 ref.)
Non-restrictive methods for measuring energy expenditure. Haggarty P, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1988 Sep;47(3):365–74 (36 ref.)
Recent progress in studies on energy expenditure: are the new methods providing answers to the old questions? James WP, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1988 Sep;47(3):195–208 (52 ref.)
Stable isotopic methods for measuring energy expenditure. Classical respirometry and the doubly-labelled-water (2H2(18)O) method: appropriate applications of the individual or combined techniques. Jéquier E, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1988 Sep;47(3):219–25 (26 ref.)
Stable isotopic methods for measuring energy expenditure. Applications of the doubly-labelled-water (2H2(18)O) method in free-living adults. Prentice AM. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1988 Sep;47(3):259–68
Energy requirements of obese children and young adults. Schoeller DA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1988 Sep;47(3):241–6 (33 ref.)
Energy expenditure and physical activity of malnourished Gambian infants. Vasquez-Velasquez L. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1988 Sep;47(3):233–9

Abnormal metabolic control in the septic multiple organ failure syndrome: pharmacotherapy for altered fuel control mechanisms. Siegel JH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 308:535–43 (13 ref.)

Modeling in nutrition and metabolism. Bergman RN. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1988;12(3):211–25 (39 ref.)

Energy cost of walking with flat feet. Otman S, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1988 Aug;12(2):73–6

Laterality and frontality of cerebral blood flow and metabolism in schizophrenia: relationship to symptom specificity. Gur RE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Mar; 27(3):325–34

Thyroid function, metabolic regulation, and depression. Zach J, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;50(5):454–68 (69 ref.)

Hormonal and metabolic mechanisms in the development of cerebral pseudoatrophy in eating disorders. Krieg JC, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1987;48(1–4):176–80

Influence of extracellular pH on intracellular pH and cell energy status: relationship to hyperthermic sensitivity. Fellenz MP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Nov;116(2):305–12

Relationship between energy status, hypoxic cell fraction, and hyperthermic sensitivity in a murine fibrosarcoma. Gerweck LE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Mar;117(3):448–58

Specific effects of low-frequency stimulation upon energy metabolism in tibialis anterior muscles of mouse, rat, guinea pig and rabbit. Simoneau JA, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988; 28(3B):781–4

Blood and muscle metabolic responses to draught work of varying intensity and duration in horses. Gottlieb M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Jul;47(1):102–9

Energy metabolism in the whole animal revisited. Schulz AR. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Jul;73(1):11–20

The energy requirement for protein synthesis in rat brain mitochondria purified by phase partition. Peñas M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1988 Mar;44(1):51–6

Energy metabolism in disorders of the nervous system. Blass JP, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(10):543–63 (171 ref.)

Speculation on the meaning of cerebral metabolic hypofrontality in schizophrenia. Weinberger DR, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1988;14(2):157–68 (57 ref.)

Membranes as the energy source in the endergonic transformation of vitamin A to 11-cis-retinol. Deigner PS, et al. **Science** 1989 May 26;244(4907):968–71

La différence [letter] Fischer R. **Science** 1989 Mar 24; 243(4898):1536

Sleep deprivation in the rat: V. Energy use and mediation. Bergmann BM, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Feb;12(1):31–41

Energy metabolism in human obesity. Jéquier E. **Soz Praventivmed** 1989;34(2):58–62

Elevation of metabolic rate following exercise. Implications for weight loss. Brehm BA. **Sports Med** 1988 Aug;6(2):72–8 (42 ref.)

Energy-transducing complexes in bacterial respiratory chains. Sone N. **Subcell Biochem** 1989;14:279–320 (151 ref.)

Hemodynamic and metabolic alterations during experimental sepsis in young and adult rats. Pedersen PV, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Feb;168(2):148–56

Compartmentalizing chemomechanical transduction in the ejecting heart. Krukenkamp IB, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Aug; 106(2):239–46; discussion 246–7

Energy metabolism during transplantation rejection. Luketich JD, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Aug;106(2):209–14; discussion 214–5

Role of energy in cellular responses to heat. Calderwood SK. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1987;41:213–33

Biochemical and functional aspects of recovery of mammalian systems from deep sub-zero temperatures. De Loecker R, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1987;41:407–27 (113 ref.)

Impaired energy metabolism in platelets from patients with Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Verhoeven AJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Feb 28;61(1):10–4

Liver transplantation—energy expenditure, nitrogen loss, and substrate oxidation rate in the first two postoperative days. Delafosse B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2453–4

Potentiation of ischemic injury during hypothermic storage in donor kidneys: role of energy metabolism. Maessen JG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5):854–7

Liver preservation: 31P and 13C NMR spectroscopic assessment of liver energy and metabolism after cold storage in Collins, Marshall, Ringer's lactate, UW and modified UW solutions. Nedelec JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1327–9

Bioenergetic coupling to protonmotive force: should we be considering hydronium ion coordination and not group protonation? Boyer PD. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Jan; 13(1):5–7 (17 ref.)

Estimating the energy content of nutrients. Stokes GB. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Nov;13(11):422–4 (12 ref.)

Metabolism and nutrition in trauma. Vinnars E, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1988;93(2):131–8 (60 ref.)

Fuel homeostasis in the ruminant. Herdt TH. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1988 Jul;4(2):213–31 (69 ref.)

Energy expenditure of preschool children in a subtropical area. Ho ZC, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1988;57:75–94 (20 ref.)

Misconceptions about the energy metabolism of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lagunas R. **Yeast** 1986 Dec; 2(4):221–8 (38 ref.)

[Possible use of indirect energometry (indirect calorimetry) in parenteral nutrition and metabolic care] Pidrman V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Aug;34(8):777–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Participation in sports during pregnancy (letter)] Rijn J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jan 28;133(4):179 (Dut)

[Breed variations in feed intake and energy utilization in dairy cows] Oldenbroek JK. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Feb 15; 114(4):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Comparative metabolic effect of continuous enteral nutrition and complete parenteral nutrition] Rigaud D, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Nov;24(6):285–90 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Muscular energetics studied by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of phosphorus (cardiac and skeletal muscles)] Rossi A. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1988 Sep; 96(4):A393–409 (80 ref.) (Fre)

[Primary cardiomyopathies and disorders of myocardial energy metabolism: causes or consequences?] Duboc D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Oct;81 Spec No:41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of acetamide by Bacillus gordonae. I. Isolation and characterization of mutants able to use this compound as a source of carbon and energy] Pichinoty F. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1988;182(2):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A comparison of cyclists' time records according to altitude and materials used] Péronnet F, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1989 Jun;14(2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Energy expenditure and the use of nutriments in cirrhotic patients fasting and at rest. Influence of alcoholic hepatitis and the severity score of the disease] Campillo B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Jun;13(6-7):544–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Double labeling of water with stable isotopes for measuring energy expenditure in man] Montagnon B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989;13(2):208–16 (43 ref.) (Fre)

[Functional rehabilitation of arteriopathies] Féry D. **Phlebologie** 1989 Apr–Jun;42(2):327–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The effect of exercise training on energy requirements at rest] Tremblay A, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1988 Oct; 36(3):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Energy metabolism in the elderly] Bloesch D, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1989;34(2):67–70 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Energy metabolism in the pregnant woman] Schutz Y. **Soz Praventivmed** 1989;34(2):63–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The role of physical inactivity in the etiology of obesity] Schutz Y. **Ther Umsch** 1989 May;46(5):281–90 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Can quantitative enzyme histochemistry be of use in investigating intermediary metabolism?] Meijer AE. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1989;37:123–9 (26 ref.) (Ger)

[The energy consumption of patients with craniocerebral trauma and spontaneous intracranial hemorrhage in the early postoperative post-traumatic phase] Piek J, et al. **Anesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1988 Dec;23(6):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Physiologic and nutritional studies in pigs with ileorectal anastomoses. 3. Nitrogen retention and utilization following energy an electrolyte supplementation] Hennig U, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Jul;39(7):611–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The energy preservation requirements of growing pigs of different sexes fed normal and high protein diets. 5. Comparison with the results obtained from castrated pigs, sows and boars] Jentsch W, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Mar;39(3):279–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The energy maintenance requirement of growing pigs of different sexes give normal and high protein diets. 2. Experiments in sows] Jentsch W, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Jan–Feb;39(1–2):25–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The energy maintenance requirement of growing pigs of different sexes given normal and high protein diets. 3. Experiments in boars] Jentsch W, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Jan–Feb;39(1–2):43–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The energy maintenance requirement of growing pigs of different sexes given normal and high protein diets. 1. Experiments in castrates] Schiemann R, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Jan–Feb;39(1–2):5–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Growth course of young warm-blooded stallions as the basis for the derivation of energy and protein requirement standards] Stamer M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Jul–Aug; 38(7–8):639–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of energy concentration and source on the utilization of feed protein and NPN in lambs. 2. 15N balance and utilization of pure protein and NPN] Ulbrich M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Apr–May;39(4–5):463–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The energy metabolism of swine at a feed level of "live weight equilibrium"] Wiesemüller W, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Jul–Aug;38(7–8):603–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The energy preservation requirement of growing pigs of different sexes fed normal and high protein diets. 4. Determination of parameters in the blood for estimating metabolic status] Wittenburg H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Mar;39(3):263–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical significance of energy metabolism. Obesity and cachexia] Müller MJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 25;113(47):1853–8 (36 ref.) (Ger)

[Prevention of acidosis morbidity by "metabolism monitoring" using fetal temperature flow measurement] Rudelstorfer R, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28 Suppl 2:137–40 (Ger)

[Transport mechanisms and metabolic processes in isolated cells of the collecting tubule of the kidney papilla] Kinne RK, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 15;66(18):836–42 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Postoperative energy requirements following large abdominal surgery interventions: comparison of measuring by indirect calorimetry with estimated values] Brandmair W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1989;374(3):138–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nitrogen balance in tumor and host in the animal model] Brenner U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1989;374(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[31-phosphorus magnetic resonance spectroscopy—a new research instrument in urology. Determination of current status and outlook for clinical use] Pomer S. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Jul;28(4):223–30 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Visualizing muscular phosphorus metabolites in peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Rexroth W, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988;23:115–20 (Ger)

[Energy-supplying metabolism of the volume overloaded and hypoxia stressed heart in children] Samánek M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 6;101(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Medium-chain triglycerides—useful energy carriers in parenteral nutrition] Wolfram G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 14;101(8):300–3 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Principles of magnetic resonance spectroscopy] Gückel F, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:155–7 (6 ref.) (Ger)

[Clinical use of magnetic resonance spectroscopy and positron emission tomography in oncology] Schlag P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:162–3 (Ger)

[Clinical use of magnetic resonance spectroscopy in tumor patients] Semmler W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:158–61 (Ger)

[Hyperthyroidism and its relation to heart function] Marek H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Jan 15;44(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Functional properties of isolated kidney mitochondria of rats in food deprivation] Jung K. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 May; 82(5):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of allotransplantation of the testis on several metabolism parameters in primary hypogonadism] Schioschwili TI, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Jun; 82(6):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The oxygen transport function and energy metabolism of erythrocytes in human aging] Korkulko OV, et al. **ZFA** 1989 Mar–Apr;44(2):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The rate of energy metabolism of the human and its favorable modification by multistep oxygen therapy. A contribution by the Manfred von Ardenne Research Institute] von Ardenne M. **ZFA** 1989 Jan–Feb;44(1):7–36 (Ger)

[Controlled artificial nutrition in advanced age] Weiner R. **ZFA** 1988 Jul–Aug;43(4):179–84 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of different methods of extracorporeal circulation on intracellular energy, acid-base and water-electrolyte metabolism in patients subjected to aortocoronary bypass] Fiaccadori E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 54(7–8):303–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Basal lipid energy utilization in obese women and men] Verga S, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Apr;80(4):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Assessment of regional myocardial blood flow and energy metabolism] Yonekura Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987;17 Suppl 15:65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[High energy phosphates and mitochondrial respiratory function after 24 hours cardiac preservation—comparison between simple hypothermic immersion and continuous hypothermic perfusion] Tago M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Jan;37(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Theoretical analysis of ventricular energetics by a framework of ventriculo-arterial coupling] Yamaguchi I, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Apr;37(4):405–8 (Jpn)

[Study on digestibility and energy availability of fats and oils in Japanese] Miyoshi T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;43(5):1013–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Energy metabolism in hydronephrotic kidneys. Fundamental study in rat hydronephrotic kidneys] Kondo F. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;79(3):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Energy metabolism in hydronephrotic kidneys. Clinical study in human hydronephrotic kidneys] Kondo F. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;79(3):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The analysis of bioenergetics of mouse uterine muscle by magnetic resonance spectroscopy (MRS)] Negami AI, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan; 41(1):93–4 (Jpn)

[The study of bioenergetics of mouse pregnant uterine muscle by magnetic resonance spectroscopy (MRS)] Negami AI, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun; 41(6):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Continuous measurement of energy expenditure in ventilated patients suffering from severe head injury] Yano M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Oct;40(10):925–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[31P-NMR spectroscopy of mitochondrial myopathies: the relation between abnormal energy metabolism and muscle biopsy findings] Kawai M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Feb;29(2):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparison of energy expenditure between heart rate method and relative metabolic rate method] Kida K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1988 May;30(3):206–7 (Jpn)

[Conformational changes and energy transduction in Na+,K+-ATPase] Taniguchi K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Nov;33(14):2496–507 (77 ref.) (Jpn)

[Myocardial infarction and its limitations—hopes and dilemmas] Bereşewicz A. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988;39 Suppl 32:53–102 (Pol)

[The main directions in the scientific activities of Prof. Stanisław Kozlowski. II. Physiological basis of physical work capacity and mechanisms in the control of energy metabolism] Nazar K. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988;39 Suppl 31:21–31 (Pol)

[Effect of diet with changed fat composition on various indicators of lipid and energy metabolism in infants born with intrauterine dystrophy] Szotowa W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1974 Feb;49(2):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The role of metabolic disorders in the pathogenesis of obesity] Zahorska-Markiewicz B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1988; 45(8):641–4 (32 ref.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of circadian activities of humans based on electrocardiographic recording by the Holter method] Ziółkowski L. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(8):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The nongravimetric determination of total, lean and metabolically active body weights in resuscitation practice] Grushevskiĭ VE. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Nov–Dec; (6):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the metabolism of energy substrates in the myocardium during inhalation and intravenous general anesthesia] Ovchinnikov IV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 May–Jun;(3):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Application of a method of material-energy balance for controlling the process of microbiological synthesis of riboxin] Toĭtman AI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Feb; 34(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rat liver energetics according to data of 31P-NMR in extreme states of the processes of biosynthesis of proteins and nucleic acids] Khristianovich DS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Nov;53(11):1900–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Quinones and their interactions with enzyme complexes of energy-transducing biomembranes] Oleskin AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Oct;53(10):1619–27 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of cold exposure on energy processes in the tissues and on the growth of rats in the early postnatal period] Makhmudov ES, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1988;(9):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electron microscopic-cytochemical study of the enzyme activity of energy metabolism in "dark" and "light" neurons of the rat cerebral cortex] Solov'eva ZhF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Apr;107(4):475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Energy cooperation between animal cells during complete blockade of the Na+, K+-pumps in a part of the cells] Aslanidi KB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989; 305(4):990–3 (Rus)

[The annual budget of activity and energy expenditure of hibernating mammals] Pastukhov IuF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;305(5):1270–3 (Rus)

[Role of the creatine phosphate mechanism in the energy supply of intensive physical load] Lenkova RI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Nov–Dec;14(6):943–7 (Rus)

[Shifts in the efficiency of physiologic energy consumption in the process of work] Rozenblam VV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Nov–Dec;14(6):971–6 (Rus)

[Effect of triathlon competition on the content of various hormones and the energy substrate of the blood] Iurimiaé TA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Metabolic characteristics of the myocardium and muscle tissue of the thigh in rats] Mardashko AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 May–Jun;35(3):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the catecholamine level and energy metabolism of the myocardium in rats during cold and emotional stress] Gurin VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Apr;75(4):542–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the concentrations and ratios of energy-providing nutrients on the rate of absorption in the small intestine] Kostiuchenko LN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Jun; 74(6):860–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of learning stress on various indicators of the cardiovascular system and energy metabolism in schoolchildren starting their education at 6 and 7 years of age] Atroshchenko GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Sep; (9):78–80 (Rus)

[Hygienic aspects of motor activity and the quality of nutrition in 5- to 7-year-old children from children's preschool institutions] Chernova TV. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Apr; (4):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current studies of energy expenditure and the quantitative and qualitative adequacy of nutrition of female textile workers] Smoliar VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Feb;(2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in local blood flow and energy metabolism in patients with hypertension with different degrees of tolerance of isometric load (hand grip)] Vitols AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jun;28(6):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of energy metabolism and the effectiveness of muscular work in humans during adaptation to altitude] Krivoshchekov SG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;23(1):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Theoretical evaluation of the ratio of endo- and exogenous respiration in yeasts using the balance of macroergic compounds] Ivanov VN. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1987 Nov–Dec; 49(6):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The enzyme activity of energy metabolism in antibiotic-resistant staphylococci] Vinnikov AI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1989 Jan–Feb;51(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytophotometric study of catecholamines and energy metabolism enzymes in the neurons of the rat celiac plexus during cold and emotional stresses] Lapsha VI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(6):743–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Energy metabolic function in diabetic angioretinopathy] Gogina IF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(2):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The principle of the energy minimum in ontogeny and the channeling of developmental processes] Ozerniuk ND. **Ontogenez** 1989 Mar–Apr;20(2):117–27 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of venous blood return to the heart in restoring myocardial energy metabolism in experimental acute cardiovascular insufficiency] Gutnikova AR, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lipid peroxidation as a mechanism of bioenergetic regulation in inflammation of the respiratory organs] Semenov VL. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of disturbed erythrocyte membrane functions in developing tissue hypoergia and lactoacidosis in threatening conditions] Zakharova NB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Free-radical oxidation and bioenergetics in pyelonephritis in children] Maldannik VG. **Pediatriia** 1988;(10):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of acute tuberculous intoxication on the intensity of energy metabolism of the vascular walls in rabbits] Ataman AV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interaction of the enzymes of cellular energy support with the F-actin of the thin filaments of muscle fiber. I. The binding of lactate dehydrogenase with F-actin induces changes in the structural state of the components of the complex] Kirillina VP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Jul; 30(7):841–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of energy metabolism on the ionic selectivity of the K+ center of the Na+/K+ pump in the skin of the frog] Skul'skiĭ IA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Jul;30(7):894–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Quantitative and qualitative disorders of energy transformation in the myocardial contractile protein system—a pivotal process in the development of heart failure] Karsanov NV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(12):60–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation between energy metabolism, Na+ and K+ levels, and Na,K-ATPase activity in erythrocytes and their volume and shape during overheating] Bondarev DP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of vitamin K deficiency in rats on various enzyme systems participating in energy metabolism] Kolesova GM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Jul–Aug;34(4):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physiological energy requirements of schoolchildren] Gallish LG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 May–Jun;(3):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Data on the exact definition of standards for physiological energy requirements for the adult population capable of working] Vankhanen VD, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Sep–Oct; (5):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The prognosis of endogenous nitrogen loss of the human body by the level of energy consumption] Vysotskiĭ VG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prognostically significant indices of the bioenergetic metabolism of the brain in experimental ischemia (a NMR spectroscopic study)] Gannushkina IV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The principle of the energy minimum in ontogeny and the stability of the developmental processes] Ozerniuk ND. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1988 Jul–Aug;49(4):552–62 (60 ref.) (Rus)

[A mathematical model of selection, including the energy metabolism of organisms, as an instrument for researching the evolutionary process] Shugalov BS. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1989 Mar–Apr;50(2):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The compensatory function of a GABA shunt in brain energy metabolism in measured craniocerebral trauma in rats] Rozanov VA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Sep–Oct; (5):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of the weight of equipment and weapons on physiologic indicators during the movement of soldiers belonging to mortar units] Sovtić P, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 May–Jun;45(3):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Use of the fruit of pijiguao (Guilielma gasipaes) in human nutrition. I. Antecedents, nutritional and energetic potential and characteristics of the plant and fruit] Delgado CL, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1988;39(1):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Use of chigo (Campsiandra comosa Benth) seeds in human nutrition. III. Energetic value of chiga flour] Sánchez JE, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Sep;37(3):454–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Intrauterine growth retardation in rats. I. Energy metabolism during the development of the fetal liver] Araya J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Dec;115(12):1125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of insulin and glucagon on energy and carbohydrate metabolism of rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Kobayashi T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1988 Oct; 42(5):259–69

General anesthetics: interferences with some mitochondrial energy-dependent mechanisms. Branca D, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 Feb;30(2):79–83

Influence of different concentrations of ethanol on energy expenditure, substrate utilisation, and activity in the rat. Menéndez JA, et al. **Alcohol** 1989 Jul–Aug;6(4):271–6

An experimental study of fetal alcohol syndrome in the rat: biochemical modifications in brain and liver. Ledig M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1989;24(3):231–40

Normal caffeine consumption: influence on thermogenesis and daily energy expenditure in lean and postobese human volunteers. Dulloo AG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jan; 49(1):44–50

Role of interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor on energy metabolism in rabbits. Tredget EE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 1):E760–8

Metabolic effects of aminophylline in rats. Vonlanthen MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):R1274–8

Effects of cimaterol, a beta-adrenergic agonist, on energy metabolism in ob/ob mice. Walker HC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 2):R952–60

The effect of etomidate pretreatment on cerebral high energy metabolites, lactate, and glucose during severe hypoxia in the rat. Smith DS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Sep; 71(3):438–43

Lonidamine-induced membrane permeability and the effect of adriamycin on the energy metabolism of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Floridi A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 551:270–2

Metabolic energy availability and proliferative activity in adriamycin-treated cells. Prosperi E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jan–Feb;9(1):203–7

Stimulation of motility and energy metabolism of spermatozoa from asthenozoospermic patients by 17 beta-estradiol. Idaomar M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989; 22(3):197–202

Effects of idebenone on the levels of acetylcholine, choline, free fatty acids, and energy metabolites in the brains of rats with cerebral ischemia. Kakihana M, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1989 May;8(3):247–56

Effects of idebenone on neurological deficits, local cerebral blood flow, and energy metabolism in rats with experimental cerebral ischemia. Nagaoka A, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1989 May;8(3):193–202

Glucagon effect on myocardial transport and utilization of energy-metabolites from the coronary microcirculation in the perfused rabbit heart. Zloković BV, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1988 Mar;96(1):7–16

The effects of PGI2 analog (OP-41483) on perfused porcine liver. Kimoto M, et al. **Artif Organs** 1989 Jun;13(3):204–8

Effects of breathing an O2-H2 (20%–80%) mixture on the energy metabolism of the eel at 1 ATA. Sebert P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Aug;59(8):754–7

Nutritional pharmacology in the treatment of neoplastic disease. Fearon KC. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct; 2(4):941–9 (50 ref.)

Lung energy metabolism following twenty-four hours exposure to one hundred percent oxygen. Bassett DJ, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:979–82

Myocardial salvage by the free radical scavenging actions of xanthine oxidase inhibitors. Das DK, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:951–5

Myocardial infarction in rats: effects of metabolic and pharmacologic interventions. Zimmer HG, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989 May–Jun;84(3):332–43

Energetic behaviour of mitochondria isolated from rat livers perfused with a perfluorodecalin + N,N-perfluorodiethylcyclohexylamine emulsion. Branca D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 15;38(18):3045–8

Effects of the nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug mefenamic acid on energy metabolism in the perfused rat liver. Kemmelmeier FS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 1;38(5):823–30

Impact on energy metabolism of quantitative and functional cyclosporine-induced damage of kidney mitochondria. Aupetit B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 7; 936(3):325–31

Ca2+-mediated action of long-chain acyl-CoA on liver mitochondria energy-linked processes. Di Lisa F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 28;973(2):185-8

Influence of flunarizine on postischemic flow and energy metabolism in the isolated rat brain. Scheller D, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(2-3):S161-5

Energy balance in rats given chronic hormone treatment. 1. Effects of long-acting insulin. Woodward CJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 May;61(3):437-44

Energy balance in rats given chronic hormone treatment. 2. Effects of corticosterone. Woodward CJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 May;61(3):445-52

Impaired mitochondrial oxidative energy metabolism following paracetamol-induced hepatotoxicity in the rat. Katyare SS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;96(1):51-8

Beneficial effect of amosulalol and phentolamine on post-hypoxic recovery of contractile force and energy metabolism in rabbit hearts. Tanonaka K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;97(2):513-23

Energy balance and facultative diet-induced thermogenesis in mice fed a high-fat diet. Richard D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;66(10):1297-302

Direct effects of hydralazine on cardiac contractile function, haemodynamics, and myocardial energetics in isolated myocardium. Rendig SV, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 May; 22(5):322-8

Mechanisms involved in the effect of M6434 on experimental hemorrhagic shock: II. Effects on energy metabolism and organ blood flow. Uemura A, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Mar; 27(3):183-91

Correlation between metabolic and behavioral effects of dexfenfluramine treatment. Even P, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988;11 Suppl 1:S93-6

Enhancement of the thermic effect of food by d-fenfluramine. Levitsky DA, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988;11 Suppl 1:S90-2

Beta-adrenergic blockade does not influence the thermogenic response to a mixed meal in man. Thörne A, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Aug;9(4):321-32

Different effects of insulin and oral antidiabetic agents on glucose and energy metabolism in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Groop L, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Aug;32(8):599-605

Effect of acetate infusion on energy expenditure and substrate oxidation rates in non-diabetic and diabetic subjects. Akanji AO, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Feb;43(2):107-15 (35 ref.)

Effects of flunarizine on postischemic blood flow, energy metabolism and neuronal damage in the rat brain. Beck T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 13;158(3):271-4

Influence of propranolol on high energy phosphate and tissue acidosis in regional ischemic myocardium of pigs: assessment with arterial pressure and respiration gated in vivo 31-phosphorus magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Tanaka M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Aug;24(2):165-72

Effects of hydralazine on in vivo tumor energy metabolism, hematopoietic radiation sensitivity, and cardiovascular parameters. Okunieff P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 May;16(5):1145-8

Evaluation of tumor energy metabolism and microvascular blood flow after glucose or mannitol administration using 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and laser Doppler flowmetry. Okunieff P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Jun;16(6):1493-500

Extra-anorectic actions of mazindol. Jonderko K, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Jan;25(1):20-4

Myocardial protection during ischemia by prior feeding with the creatine analog: cyclocreatine. Jacobstein MD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jul;14(1):246-51

Effects of cimaterol on nitrogen retention and energy utilization in lambs. Kim YS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Mar; 67(3):674-81

Direct effects of CO on cerebral energy metabolism in bloodless rats. Piantadosi CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Aug;65(2):878-87

Participation of the vasodilating property of nipradilol in improving ischemic derangement of myocardial energy metabolism. Higuchi M. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jul; 14(1):157-65

Relationship between calcium loading and impaired energy metabolism during Na+, K+ pump inhibition and metabolic inhibition in cultured neonatal rat cardiac myocytes. Morris AC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun; 83(6):1876-87

Tumor necrosis factor and the acute metabolic response to tissue injury in man. Starnes HF Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Oct;82(4):1321-5

Energy metabolism in trout red cells: consequences of adrenergic stimulation in vivo and in vitro. Ferguson RA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1989 May;143:133-47

Metabolic-membrane coupling in red blood cells of trout: the effects of anoxia and adrenergic stimulation. Ferguson RA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1989 May;143:149-64

Effects of ethanol on fetal fuels and brain growth in rats. Singh SP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Dec;112(6):704-10

Effects of glutamic acid on cardiac function and energy metabolism of rat heart during ischaemia and reperfusion. Choong YS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Nov; 20(11):1043-51

Myocardial performance and free energy of ATP-hydrolysis in isolated rat hearts during graded hypoxia, reoxygenation and high Ke+-perfusion. Griese M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Dec;20(12):1189-201

Effect of dichloroacetate on regional energy metabolites and pyruvate dehydrogenase activity during ischemia and reperfusion in gerbil brain. Katayama Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jun;52(6):1817-22

Preliminary studies of a dicarboxylic acid as an energy substrate in man. Mingrone G, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 May-Jun; 13(3):299-305

S-adenosyl-L-methionine ameliorates ischemic brain metabolism in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kozuka M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;49(2):173-9

The effect of an acute nicotine infusion on the local cerebral glucose utilization of the awake rat. Grünwald F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 11:37-41

Cerebral metabolic effects of organophosphorus anticholinesterase compounds. Miller AL, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1986 Jun;1(2):147-56

Short-term effects of moderate alcohol consumption on lipid metabolism and energy balance in normal men. Contaldo F, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Feb;38(2):166-71

L-propionyl-carnitine protection of mitochondria in ischemic rat hearts. Di Lisa F, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Jun 27-Jul 24;88(1-2):169-73

The effect of nicotine on energy expenditure during light physical activity. Perkins KA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Apr 6;320(14):898-903

The possible role of new beta-adrenoceptor agonists in the treatment of obesity [editorial] Meinders AE. **Neth J Med** 1989 Feb;34(1-2):1-2

The protective effect of mannitol, vitamin E and glucocorticoid on ischaemic brain injury: evaluation by chemiluminescence, energy metabolism and water content. Uenohara H, et al. **Neurol Res** 1988 Jun;10(2):73-80

Lipostatic and ischymetric mechanisms originate dexfenfluramine-induced anorexia. Even P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 May;30(1):89-99

Chronic weight loss in lean and obese rats with a brain-enhanced chemical delivery system for estradiol. Simpkins JW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(4-5):573-80

Studies concerning the ergogenic value of protein supply and l-carnitine in elite junior cyclists. Dragan GI, et al. **Physiologie** 1988 Jul-Sep;25(3):129-32

Effect of dietary acetic acid levels on protein and energy utilization in chicks. Furuse M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Jun; 68(6):795-8

Effect of short term intravenous infusion of noradrenaline on energy etabolism in shorn and unshorn pregnant sheep. Symonds ME, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Jan;46(1):58-61

Alterations in local cerebral glucose utilization following central administration of corticotropin-releasing factor in rats. Sharkey J, et al. **Synapse** 1989;4(1):80-7

Decreased loss of liver nucleotides and energy charge during hypothermic preservation by donor pretreatment with glucose--a preliminary report. Palombo JD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1299-300

Effects of cyclosporine on oxidative phosphorylation and adenylate energy charge of regenerating rat liver. Uemoto S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):924-5

[Effect of qifen drugs on energy charge in rat liver cells] Zhang JJ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug; 8(8):477-8, 454 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Selected indicators of the internal environment of very productive dairy cows with respect to energy metabolism during the use ofa anti-ketogenic preparation based on Liuos Asetona polyols] Dvořák R, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Dec;33(12):709-19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Mechanisms of action of chemotherapeutic drugs--microcalorimetric studies] Allerberger F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 31;101(7):221-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy monitoring of regional chemotherapy by magnetic resonance spectroscopy] Semmler W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:202-3 (Ger)

[Morphometric study of the myocardial T-+L-system under the influence of the beta-adrenergic agent fenoterol] Meinen K, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1988 May-Jun; 192(3):104-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The protective action of coenzyme Q10 on the cerebral metabolic change during hypoxic hypoxia in rabbits] Kobayashi Y. **Masui** 1988 Aug;37(8):961-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of various energy substrates on the recovery of the hepatic energy level after cold storage] Watanabe Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;89(8):1204-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Inhibitory effect of uremic fluorescent substances on the cellular energy generation] Konobu K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jan;31(1):105-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of levocarnitine chloride (LC-80) on hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism in anesthetized open-chest dogs under normoxic or hypoxic conditions] Kirimoto T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1989 Mar;93(3):119-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Myocardial ultrastructure, energetics and function in chronic adriamycin-induced lesions] Kapel'ko VI, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1988;11(2):22-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the toxic action of a highly disperse copper powder on the energy processes in Escherichia coli B] Lebedev VS. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1989 Jan-Feb; (1):151-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Coronary vessel tonus and cardiac resistance to ischemia in chronic adriamycin-induced myocardial damage] Kapel'ko VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Oct;28(10):94-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method for selecting compounds that suppress helminth energy metabolism] Savchenko AV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep-Oct;(5):66-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Features of ultrastructural changes of tumor cells in tissue culture under the effect of energy metabolism inhibitors] Lelkina MI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1989 Jan-Feb;23(1):7-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of inhibitors of energy metabolism on potassium accumulation in the neurons of the mollusk Planorbarius corneus] Skul'skiĭ IA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Nov-Dec;24(6):817-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of ultraviolet radiation on the energy metabolism of the corneal epithelium of the rabbit. Lattimore MR Jr. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Feb;49(2):175-80

[Energy and plastic metabolism of the heart muscle in rabbits undergoing thyroid irradiation with decimeter waves] Bogoliubov VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 May; 107(5):570-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENERGY TRANSFER

Time-resolved detection of energy transfer: theory and application to immunoassays. Morrison LE. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Oct;174(1):101-20

Theoretical analysis of double-titration experiments. Caplan SR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987;895(3):241-58 (47 ref.)

Brownian dynamics simulations of intramolecular energy transfer. Berger JW, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1988 Jul 15; 30(3):257-69

Direct and energy-transfer photolabelling of brain muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Ilien B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Aug 1;183(2):331-7

Growth kinetics of C3H10T1/2 cells exposed to low-LET radiation. Bettega D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Apr; 55(4):641-51

Track structure analysis of ultrasoft X-rays compared to high- and low-LET radiations. Goodhead DT, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Apr;55(4):513-29

Response to: 'Are Solitons Responsible for Energy Transfer in Oriented DNA?' Swenberg CE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Sep;56(3):383-6

Intersubunit fluorescence energy transfer in human factor VIII. Fay PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25; 264(24):14005-10

Resonance energy transfer microscopy. Herman B. **Methods Cell Biol** 1989;30:219-43 (17 ref.)

Role of fat and fatty acids in modulation of energy exchange. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Nov;46(11):382-4 (16 ref.)

[Mechanism of energy conversion in retinal proteins] Maeda A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 May;34(5):428-39 (Jpn)

ENFLURANE

Deliberate hypotension induced by labetalol with halothane, enflurane or isoflurane for middle-ear surgery. Toivonen J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 May;33(4):283-9

A comparison of alfentanil, halothane and enflurane as supplements for outpatient urological surgery. Biswas TK, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Aug;17(3):275-9

Hypotensive anesthesia with isoflurane and enflurane during total hip replacement: a comparative study of catecholamine and renin angiotensin responses. Bernard JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Oct;69(4):467-72

The dose-response relationship of mivacurium chloride in humans during nitrous oxide-fentanyl or nitrous oxide-enflurane anesthesia [published erratum appears in Anesthesiology 1989 Jul;71(1):174] Caldwell JE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jan;70(1):31-5

Myocardial infarction in carotid endarterectomy patients anesthetized with halothane, enflurane, or isoflurane. Cucchiara RF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Nov;69(5):783-4

Dose-response relationships of doxacurium chloride in humans during anesthesia with nitrous oxide and fentanyl. enflurane, isoflurane, or halothane. Katz JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Mar;70(3):432-6

Anesthetic interactions of midazolam and fentanyl: is there acute tolerance to the opioid? Schwieger IM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Apr;70(4):667-71

Absence of agonistic or antagonistic effect of flumazenil (Ro 15-1788) in dogs anesthetized with enflurane, isoflurane, or fentanyl-enflurane. Schwieger IM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Mar;70(3):477-80

Mivacurium-induced neuromuscular blockade following single bolus doses and with continuous infusion during either balanced or enflurane anesthesia. Shanks CA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Sep;71(3):362-6

Rhinoplasty and general anesthesia. Halothane vs enflurane as agent of choice. Selkin SG. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jul;115(7):802-3

Retrospective study of early postoperative convulsions after intracranial surgery with isoflurane or enflurane anaesthesia. Christys AR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Jun; 62(6):624-7

Comparison of alfentanil, fentanyl and enflurane as supplements to general anaesthesia for outpatient gynaecologic surgery. Haiey S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Nov;35(6):570–5

A comparison of enflurane with alfentanil anaesthesia for gynaecological surgery. Howie MB, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1989 Jul;6(4):281–94

Inhibitory effects of CO2 on airway defensive reflexes in enflurane-anesthetized humans. Nishino T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jun;66(6):2642–6

Myoglobinuria and elevated serum enzymes associated with partial glossectomy under enflurane anesthesia in a patient with muscular dystrophy. Umino M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Jan;47(1):71–5

Influence of auditory or visual warning on visual reaction time with variations of subjects' alertness. Letourneau JE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Apr;62(2):667–74

[A solution for escaping controlled hypotension? Combination of enflurane and nitroglycerin in 51 cases of ORL surgery] Mechelany-Leroy L, et al. **Agressologie** 1988 Mar;29(3):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous propofol infusion versus enflurane in children operated on for strabismus. Comparison of the quality of anesthesia and recovery conditions] Queinnec MC, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Escape or tachyphylaxis. Hypotension controlled by nitroglycerin is amenable to stabilization by enflurane (letter)] Mechelany-Leroy L, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1988 Sep;36(5):339 **(Fre)**

[Reactions of the ciliated epithelium of the respiratory tract to intubation anesthesia] Phadhana-anek S, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Jun;68(6):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of analgesic protection using RIA determination of prolactin, ACTH, cortisol and aldosterone during general anesthesia with enflurane-isoflurane and buprenorphine] Alteri S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Nov;53(11):633–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recovery from halogen anesthesia in elderly patients] Torri G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1988 Mar;54(3):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The usefulness of buprenorphine 0.05 mg as a supplemental drug for enflurane anesthesia in patients from forties to seventies] Kawate M, et al. **Masui** 1988 Jul;37(7):794–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Volatile agent use: perception and practice. A survey of agent use over a 3-year period. Tarpey J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jul;44(7):596–9

The nonlinear contribution of nitrous oxide at sub-MAC concentrations to enflurane MAC in rats. Cole DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 May;68(5):556–62

Does 1 + 1 = 2? [editorial] Eger EI. **Anesth Analg** 1989 May;68(5):551–2

Different 1.2 MAC combinations of nitrous oxide–enflurane cause unique cerebral and spinal cord metabolic responses in the rat. Cole DJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 May; 70(5):787–92

Comparison of 1.5% enflurane with 1.25% isoflurane in oxygen for caesarean section: avoidance of awareness without nitrous oxide. Tunstall ME, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Feb;62(2):138–43

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Serum samples from patients with hepatic dysfunction following enflurane [letter] Martin JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 May;70(5):881

Nausea and vomiting after general anaesthesia with isoflurane, enflurane or fentanyl in combination with nitrous oxide and oxygen. Hovorka J, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1988 May;5(3):177–82

Respiratory reflex responses to stimulation of tracheal mucosa in enflurane-anesthetized humans. Nishino T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Sep;65(3):1069–74

[A case of anaphylactoid reactions to enflurane] Ganzuka A, et al. **Masui** 1988 Nov;37(11):1382–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case reports of postoperative liver dysfunction following halothane anesthesia within a short period after enflurane anesthesia] Watanabe A, et al. **Masui** 1988 Sep;37(9):1112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Ion mobility spectrometry of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane anesthetics in air and respired gases. Eiceman GA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 May 15;61(10):1093–9

BLOOD

Direct determination of the blood concentration of halogenated anesthetic agents by gas chromatography. Yamada T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1988 Aug; 42(4):183–92

METABOLISM

Cimetidine and ranitidine do not affect enflurane metabolism in surgical patients. Oikkonen M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Feb;33(2):129–31

Enflurane metabolism produces covalently bound liver adducts recognized by antibodies from patients with halothane hepatitis. Christ DD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Dec;69(6):833–8

Saturable and unsaturable binding of a volatile anesthetic enflurane with model lipid vesicle membranes. Yoshida T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 13;979(3):287–93

Ethanol-inducible cytochrome P450 in rabbits metabolizes enflurane. Hoffman J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Jul; 63(1):103–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Serum inorganic fluoride levels after enflurane in children. Hinkle AJ. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Mar;68(3):396–9

Pretreatment with paracetamol inhibits metabolism of enflurane in rats. Hanna AN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Apr; 62(4):429–33

PHARMACOLOGY

A multicentre trial in spontaneously breathing patients. A comparison of recovery following alfentanil or enflurane. Hartley SC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1989;40(1):41–51

Effects of volatile anesthetics on cardiac calcium channels. Nakao S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 May; 33(4):326–30

Hemodynamic changes and oxygen consumption in burned patients during enflurane or isoflurane anesthesia. Gregoretti S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Oct;69(4):431–6

Left ventricular oxygen tensions in dogs during coronary vasodilation by enflurane, isoflurane and dipyridamole. Habazettl H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Mar;68(3):286–94

Effects of enflurane on contractile response of canine trachealis muscle. Kochi T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jul; 69(1):60–8

Combined depressant effects of diltiazem and volatile anesthetics on contractility in isolated ventricular myocardium. Lynch C 3d. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Nov; 67(11):1036–46

Cardiovascular control mechanisms during anesthesia. Marty J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Sep;69(3):273–5 (20 ref.)

Effects of halothane and enflurane on conduction velocity and maximum rate of rise of action potential upstroke in guinea pig papillary muscles. Ozaki S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Mar;68(3):219–25

Comparison of arterial baroreflex function in humans anesthetized with enflurane or isoflurane. Takeshima R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Sep;69(3):284–90

Halothane, but not isoflurane or enflurane, protects against spontaneous and epinephrine-exacerbated acute thrombus formation in stenosed dog coronary arteries. Bertha BG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jul;71(1):96–102

Comparative effects of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane at equipotent anesthetic concentrations on isolated ventricular myocardium of the ferret. I. Contractility. Housmans PR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Oct;69(4):451–63

Comparative effects of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane at equipotent anesthetic concentrations on isolated ventricular myocardium of the ferret. II. Relaxation. Housmans PR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Oct;69(4):464–71

Volatile anesthetics decrease calcium content of isolated myocytes. Katsuoka M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jun; 70(6):954–60

Effects and interaction of verapamil and volatile anesthetics on the isolated perfused guinea pig heart. Marijic J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Dec;69(6):914–22

Halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane decrease calcium sensitivity and maximal force in detergent-treated rat cardiac fibers. Murat I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Dec; 69(6):892–9

Ca2+ uptake and Ca2+ release by skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum: differing sensitivity to inhalational anesthetics. Nelson TE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Oct; 69(4):571–7

Effects of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane in nitrous oxide on multilevel somatosensory evoked potentials. Pathak KS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Feb;70(2):207–12

The effect of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane on the dynamic stiffness of rabbit papillary muscle. Shibata T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Mar;70(3):496–502

Endothelium-dependent effects of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane on isolated rat aortic vascular rings. Stone DJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jul;71(1):126–32

Actions of enflurane, isoflurane, vecuronium, atracurium, and pancuronium on pulmonary resistance in dogs. Vettermann J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Nov;69(5):688–95

Effect of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane on body temperature during and after surgery. Ramachandra V, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Apr;62(4):409–14

Murine auto- and cross-tolerance to volatile anaesthetics. Chalon J, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 May;30(3 Pt 1):230–4

Volatile anesthetics block intercellular communication between neonatal rat myocardial cells. Burt JM, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Sep;65(3):829–37

Cardiovascular changes in chronically adrenalectomized conscious rats. Stith RD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Aug; 28(4):395–403

The actions of three volatile general anaesthetics on withdrawal responses of the pond-snail Lymnaea stagnalis (L.). Girdlestone D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989; 92(1):39–43

Effects of enflurane on ectopic automaticity induced by local injury. Carceles MD, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1989 Jul; 6(4):315–6

Effects of halothane, isoflurane and enflurane on isolated rat heart muscle. Miralles FS, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1989 May;6(3):197–206

Effects of general anaesthesia with enflurane on antroduodenal motility, pH and gastric emptying rate in man. Schurizek BA, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1989 Jul; 6(4):265–79

Clinical concentrations of volatile anesthetics reduce depolarization-evoked release of [3H]norepinephrine, but not [3H]acetylcholine, from rat cerebral cortex. Bazil CW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Sep;53(3):962–5

Modern inhalational anaesthetic agents. A review of halothane, isoflurane and enflurane. Quail AW. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jan 16;150(2):95–102 (88 ref.)

Respiratory and cardiovascular effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone as modified by isoflurane, enflurane, pentobarbital and ketamine. Schaefer CF, et al. **Regul Pept** 1989 Mar;24(3):269–82

Effects of inhalation anesthetics on airway dynamics determined by phasor analysis of respiratory impedance using the forced oscillation method. Kinefuchi Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1988 Dec;13(4–5):175–84

Comparison of respiratory and cardiovascular effects of halothane, isoflurane, and enflurane delivered via the Jackson-Rees breathing system in rats. New anaesthesia model for small animal surgery. Dárdai E, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1989;22(1):50–4

[Pediatric inhalation anesthesia and cardiovascular function] De Cosmo G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 54(1–2):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of enflurane and isoflurane on the regional blood flow and arteriovenous shunt in various organs in dogs] Yano H, et al. **Masui** 1988 Jun;37(6):667–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Systolic time intervals by intratracheal pneumocardiogram and the effects of inhalation anesthetics on cardiac function using this technic] Yorozu T. **Masui** 1989 Apr;38(4):483–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of several inhalation anesthetics on ectopic cardiac automaticity. Intervention of the calcium ion] Cárceles Barón MD, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 May–Jun;36(3):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Noninvasive monitoring of aortic blood flow and other hemodynamic parameters during anesthesia with isoflurane and enflurane] Muchada R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1988 Jul–Aug;35(4):194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of midazolam in the enflurane-anesthetized dog. Hall RI, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1988 Jun;16(3):251–62

ENGINEERING

Occupational class, physical workload, and musculoskeletal morbidity in the engineering industry. Leino P, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Oct;45(10):672–81

Injury control and engineering education. Jones RC. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;64(7):838–45

Smoking among medical and engineering students. Nachtigal D, et al. **Med Educ** 1989 Mar;23(2):196–200

Sickness absenteeism in an engineering industry—an analysis with special reference to absence for neck and upper extremity symptoms. Dimberg L, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1989;17(1):77–84

[Evaluation of occupational risk factors in the occurrence of ischemic cardiopathy among workers in a large mechanical engineering factory] Muică N, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1988 Jul–Sep;31(3):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physical development of workers in various categories of engineering industry] Ovcharenko SA. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jun; (6):80–1 **(Rus)**

[Differentiated immunocorrective therapy of dust-induced bronchitis in machine builders] Kleiner AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Aug;(8):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Criteria of hygienic evaluation of variable noise] Mukhin VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Dec;(12):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Study of possible reproduction of causative agents of suppurative skin diseases in the lubricating–cooling liquid "Ukrinol-1M"] Solovarov VP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Oct;(10):42–3 **(Rus)**

[Organization of phthisiological and pulmonological services at industrial plants] Smirnova LA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989; (4):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Knowledge of workers and engineering and technical personnel of industrial plants concerning the risk factors of various chronic diseases] Dmitrieva NV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(6):53–6 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the development of neurosensory hearing loss caused by noise and vibration] Pankova VB, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 May–Jun;(3):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Risk factors for the development of bronchopulmonary diseases in workers at a machine-building plant] Butenko GE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Oct;(10):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of physical culture in promoting health and

enhancing the work capacity of technical engineering workers] Nazarenko VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Aug; (8):114–6 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Improving working conditions during the use of electroerosion equipment in the trimming and stripping of diamond wheels] Beliavskiĭ EM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Oct;(10):47–8 (Rus)

[Industrial hygiene and the health status of machine-tool operators working with sulfonated-chlorinated lubricants and cutting fluids] Kuzina VF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jul;(7):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENGINEERING, HOSPITAL see **MAINTENANCE AND ENGINEERING, HOSPITAL**

ENGINEERING PSYCHOLOGY see **HUMAN ENGINEERING**

ENGRAVING AND ENGRAVINGS

A note on Eric Avery's work. Banks JT. **Lit Med** 1986;5:84–7

ENHANCEMENT OF GRAFTS, IMMUNOLOGIC see **GRAFT ENHANCEMENT, IMMUNOLOGIC**

ENHANCER ELEMENTS (GENETICS)

Cell-specific activity of the human immunodeficiency virus enhancer repeat in vitro. Lubon H, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1988 Oct;4(5):381–91

Nucleotide variations in the 3' A gamma enhancer region are linked to beta-gene cluster haplotypes and are unrelated to fetal hemoglobin expression. Ragusa A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Jul;45(1):106–11

Enhancers: mechanisms of action and cell specificity. Atchison ML. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1988;4:127–53 (164 ref.)

Detection of enhancer binding proteins recognizing the human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat by in situ gel retardation. Brini AT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 14;160(1):268–75

Slipped DNA structures within the enhancer region of the Moloney murine leukemia virus. Gama Sosa MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14;156(1):417–23

Activation of HIV-enhancer binding activity by mild detergents in human T cells. Harel-Bellan A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 14;162(1):238–43

Enhancer of human polyoma JC virus contains nuclear factor I-binding sequences; analysis using mouse brain nuclear extracts. Tamura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 15;157(2):419–25

An enhancer in the c-mos locus binds a nuclear factor 1-like protein. van der Hoorn FA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 30;161(1):8–15

Enhancers and transcription factors in the control of gene expression. Wasylyk B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 10;951(1):17–35 (211 ref.)

The enhancer in an MHC class II gene, in vitro and in mouso. Gerber P, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Jul;70(7):919–25

Identical nucleotide sequences of the 3'A gamma globin gene enhancer elements from four different chromosomes. Han IS, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb 15;73(3):845–8

Constitutive and steroid hormone regulated transcriptional enhancer elements in the genome of the human papilloma virus type 16, which is associated with neoplasia of the cervix. Klock G, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988; 12(1–6):23–9

Developmental regulation of beta-globin gene switching. Choi OR, et al. **Cell** 1988 Oct 7;55(1):17–26

Modularity in promoters and enhancers. Dynan WS. **Cell** 1989 Jul 14;58(1):1–4 (17 ref.)

Stable propagation of the active transcriptional state of an immunoglobulin mu gene requires continuous enhancer function. Grosschedl R, et al. **Cell** 1988 Nov 18; 55(4):645–54

MyoD is a sequence-specific DNA binding protein requiring a region of myc homology to bind to the muscle creatine kinase enhancer. Lassar AB, et al. **Cell** 1989 Sep 8; 58(5):823–31

Steroid hormone receptors compete for factors that mediate their enhancer function. Meyer ME, et al. **Cell** 1989 May 5;57(3):433–42

An enhancer stimulates transcription in trans when attached to the promoter via a protein bridge. Müller HP, et al. **Cell** 1989 Aug 25;58(4):767–77

Interactions between heterologous helix-loop-helix proteins generate complexes that bind specifically to a common DNA sequence. Murre C, et al. **Cell** 1989 Aug 11; 58(3):537–44

A new DNA binding and dimerization motif in immunoglobulin enhancer binding, daughterless, MyoD, and myc proteins. Murre C, et al. **Cell** 1989 Mar 10; 56(5):777–83

Molecular interactions of steroid hormone receptor with its enhancer element: evidence for receptor dimer formation. Tsai SY, et al. **Cell** 1988 Oct 21;55(2):361–9

Cooperative binding of steroid hormone receptors contributes to transcriptional synergism at target enhancer elements. Tsai SY, et al. **Cell** 1989 May 5;57(3):443–8

Role of the octamer motif in hybrid cell extinction of immunoglobulin gene expression: extinction is dominant in a two enhancer system. Yu H, et al. **Cell** 1989 Aug 11; 58(3):441–8

Transcriptional regulation by the AP-1 family of enhancer-binding proteins: a nuclear target for signal transduction. Bohmann D, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 2:695–700

Highly efficient beta globin transcription in the absence of both a viral enhancer and erythroid factors. Walmsley ME, et al. **Development** 1987 Dec;101(4):815–27

A cis-acting sequence within the rat ribosomal DNA enhancer region can modulate RNA polymerase II-directed transcription of the metallothionein I gene in vitro. Dixit A, et al. **DNA** 1989 Jun;8(5):311–20

Complementation between two cell lines lacking kappa enhancer activity: implications for the developmental control of immunoglobulin transcription. Atchison ML, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 20;7(13):4213–20

Enhancer elements directing cell-type-specific expression of cytokeratin genes and changes of the epithelial cytoskeleton by transfections of hybrid cytokeratin genes. Blessing M, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jan;8(1):117–26

Proteins bound at adjacent DNA elements act synergistically to regulate human proenkephalin cAMP inducible transcription. Comb M, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 1; 7(12):3793–805

Cell lineage specificity of chromatin configuration around the immunoglobulin heavy chain enhancer. Ford AM, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Aug;7(8):2393–9

A T cell-specific enhancer is located in a DNase I-hypersensitive area at the 3' end of the CD3-delta gene. Georgopoulos K, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Aug;7(8):2401–7

Mutational analysis of a prokaryotic recombinational enhancer element with two functions. Hübner P, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Feb;8(2):577–85

An initiation site of DNA replication with transcriptional enhancer activity present upstream of the c-myc gene. Iguchi-Ariga SM, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Oct;7(10):3135–42

Intermediates in Hin-mediated DNA inversion: a role for Fis and the recombinational enhancer in the strand exchange reaction. Johnson RC, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 May; 8(5):1581–90

Functional redundancy in the tissue-specific enhancer of the Drosophila Sgs-4 gene. Jongens TA, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Aug;7(8):2559–67

Both immunoglobulin promoter and enhancer sequences are targets for suppression in myeloma-fibroblast hybrid cells. Junker S, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Oct;7(10):3093–8

Transcription factors AP-3 and AP-2 interact with the SV40 enhancer in a mutually exclusive manner. Mercurio F, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 May;8(5):1455–60

Ubiquitous and lymphocyte-specific factors are involved in the induction of the mouse interleukin 2 gene in T lymphocytes. Serfling E, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Feb; 8(2):465–73

A zinc-responsive factor interacts with a metal-regulated enhancer element (MRE) of the mouse metallothionein-I gene. Westin G, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 1;7(12):3763–70

A novel, inducible and T cell-specific enhancer located at the 3' end of the T cell receptor alpha locus. Winoto A, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Mar;8(3):729–33

Nuclear factor NF-kappa B can interact functionally with its cognate binding site to provide lymphoid-specific promoter function. Wirth T, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Oct; 7(10):3109–13

Enhancer sequences and the regulation of gene transcription. Müller MM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Oct 1;176(3):485–95 (217 ref.)

Regulation of interleukin 2 gene expression: discrepancy between enhancer activity and endogenous gene expression. Mårtensson IL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Jan; 19(1):145–9

Cooperative interactions between the GRP78 enhancer and promoter elements in hamster fibroblasts. Kim YK, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 15;77(1):123–31

Down-regulation of vimentin gene expression during myogenesis is controlled by a 5'-flanking sequence. Sax CM, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 30;78(2):235–42

Postnatal repression of the alpha-fetoprotein gene is enhancer independent. Camper SA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Apr; 3(4):537–46

Identification and purification of EBP1: a HeLa cell protein that binds to a region overlapping the 'core' of the SV40 enhancer. Clark L, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Aug;2(8):991–1002

Cell-specific expression of the prolactin gene in transgenic mice is controlled by synergistic interactions between promoter and enhancer elements. Crenshaw EB 3d, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Jul;3(7):959–72

A muscle-specific enhancer is located at the 3' end of the myosin light-chain 1/3 gene locus. Donoghue M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Dec;2(12B):1779–90

CpG methylation of the cAMP-responsive enhancer/promoter sequence TGACGTCA abolishes specific factor binding as well as transcriptional activation. Iguchi-Ariga SM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 May;3(5):612–9

A neuron-specific enhancer of the Drosophila dopa decarboxylase gene. Johnson WA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 May;3(5):676–86

The need for enhancers is acquired upon formation of a diploid nucleus during early mouse development. Martínez-Salas E, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Sep;2(9):1115–26

A protein involved in minichromosome maintenance in yeast binds a transcriptional enhancer conserved in eukaryotes. Passmore S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Jul;3(7):921–35

Differential requirements for cell-specific elastase I enhancer domains in transfected cells and transgenic mice. Swift GH, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 May;3(5):687–96

Activation of the U2 snRNA promoter by the octamer motif defines a new class of RNA polymerase II enhancer elements [published erratum appears in Genes Dev 1989 Apr;3(4):584] Tanaka M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Dec; 2(12B):1764–78

The human beta-globin gene 3' enhancer contains multiple binding sites for an erythroid-specific protein. Wall L, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Sep;2(9):1089–100

Cloning and expression of AP-2, a cell-type-specific transcription factor that activates inducible enhancer elements. Williams T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Dec; 2(12a):1557–69

Interaction of the Enhancer of white-apricot with transposable element alleles at the white locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Birchler JA, et al. **Genetics** 1989 May;122(1):129–38

A hypothesis for the function of proteins of the myc-family. Taya Y. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(92):185–8 (22 ref.)

An enhancer of DNA replication. Gennaro ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Dec;170(12):5709–17

Structural determinants for transcriptional activation by cAMP-responsive DNA elements. Deutsch PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18466–72

Identification of a muscle-specific enhancer within the 5'-flanking region of the human myoglobin gene. Devlin BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13896–901

Tandemly reiterated negative enhancer-like elements regulate transcription of a human gene for the large subunit of calcium-dependent protease. Hata A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15;264(11):6404–11

The adenovirus EIIA enhancer. Analysis of regulatory sequences and changes in binding activity of ATF and EIIF following adenovirus infection. Loeken MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15;264(11):6572–9

Putative metal finger structure of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 enhancer binding protein HIV-EP1. Maekawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5; 264(25):14591–3

Identification and purification of the enhancer-binding factor of human immunodeficiency virus-1. Multiple proteins and binding to other enhancers. Maekawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2826–31

Cooperative function of two separate enhancers of the human epidermal growth factor receptor proto-oncogene. Maekawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5488–94

Complex formation with the fibroin gene enhancer through a protein-protein interaction analyzed by a modified DNA-binding assay. Matsuno K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 15;264(8):4599–604

The adenovirus inverted terminal repeat functions as an enhancer in a cell-free system. Miralles VJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10763–72

Proteins that bind to the yeast rDNA enhancer. Morrow BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):9061–8

Structural and functional analysis of an enhancer GPEI having a phorbol 12-O-tetradecanoate 13-acetate responsive element-like sequence found in the rat glutathione transferase P gene. Okuda A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16919–26

Identification of a transcriptional enhancer in a mouse amyloid gene. Rienhoff HY Jr. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5; 264(1):419–25

The mast cell-specific expression of a protease gene, RMCP II, is regulated by an enhancer element that binds specifically to mast cell trans-acting factors. Sarid J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15;264(2):1022–6

Cell type-specific expression of the human transferrin gene. Role of promoter, negative, and enhancer elements. Schaeffer E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 5;264(13):7153–60

Multiple protein-DNA interactions within the human interferon-beta regulatory element. Xanthoudakis S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15;264(2):1139–45

T cell receptor beta gene has two downstream DNase I hypersensitive regions. Possible mechanisms of tissue- and stage-specific gene regulation. Hashimoto Y. **J Exp Med** 1989 Jun 1;169(6):2097–107

Strain dependency of B and T lymphoma development in immunoglobulin heavy chain enhancer (E mu)-myc transgenic mice. Yukawa K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Sep 1;170(3):711–26

The role of a repetitive palindromic sequence element in the human cytomegalovirus major immediate early enhancer. Fickenscher H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jan;70 (Pt 1):107–23

Bent DNA is needed for recombinational enhancer activity in the site-specific recombination system Cin of bacteriophage P1. The role of FIS protein. Hübner P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Feb 5;205(3):493–500

Nuclear factor I can functionally replace transcription factor Sp1 in a U2 small nuclear RNA gene enhancer. Janson L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jan 20;205(2):387–96

Hepatitis B virus (HBV) promoters are regulated by the HBV enhancer in a tissue-specific manner. Antonucci TK, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb;63(2):579–83

NF-kappa B-mediated activation of the human immunodeficiency virus enhancer: site of transcriptional initiation is independent of the TATA box. Bielinska A, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Sep;63(9):4097–100

Stimulation of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1

enhancer by the human T-cell leukemia virus type I tax gene product involves the action of inducible cellular proteins. Böhnlein E, et al. J Virol 1989 Apr;63(4):1578–86

Identification of the SL3-3 virus enhancer core as a T-lymphoma cell-specific element. Boral AL, et al. J Virol 1989 Jan;63(1):76–84

Control elements situated downstream of the major transcriptional start site are sufficient for highly efficient polyomavirus late transcription. Bourachot B, et al. J Virol 1989 Jun;63(6):2567–77

Progesterone and glucocorticoid response elements occur in the long control regions of several human papillomaviruses involved in anogenital neoplasia. Chan WK, et al. J Virol 1989 Aug;63(8):3261–9

Negative regulatory element associated with potentially functional promoter and enhancer elements in the long terminal repeats of endogenous murine leukemia virus-related proviral sequences. Ch'ang LY, et al. J Virol 1989 Jun;63(6):2746–57

The Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) early promoter DR contains a cis-acting element responsive to the EBV transactivator EB1 and an enhancer with constitutive and inducible activities. Chavrier P, et al. J Virol 1989 Feb;63(2):607–14

Human cytomegalovirus ie1 transactivates the alpha promoter-enhancer via an 18-base-pair repeat element. Cherrington JM, et al. J Virol 1989 Mar;63(3):1435–40

The Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) DR enhancer contains two functionally different domains: domain A is constitutive and cell specific, domain B is transactivated by the EBV early protein R. Chevallier-Greco A, et al. J Virol 1989 Feb;63(2):615–23

Identification of a novel constitutive enhancer element and an associated binding protein: implications for human papillomavirus type 11 enhancer regulation. Chin MT, et al. J Virol 1989 Jul;63(7):2967–76

An element of the BK virus enhancer required for DNA replication. Del Vecchio AM, et al. J Virol 1989 Apr; 63(4):1514–24

Characterization of a minimal simian virus 40 late promoter: enhancer elements in the 72-base-pair repeat not required. Dynan WS, et al. J Virol 1989 Mar;63(3):1420–7

Two blocks in Moloney murine leukemia virus expression in undifferentiated F9 embryonal carcinoma cells as determined by transient expression assays. Feuer G, et al. J Virol 1989 May;63(5):2317–24

A unique enhancer element for the trans activator (p40tax) of human T-cell leukemia virus type I that is distinct from cyclic AMP- and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-responsive elements. Fujisawa J, et al. J Virol 1989 Aug;63(8):3234–9

Characterization of enhancer elements and their mutations in the long terminal repeat of feline endogenous RD-114 proviruses. Ghosh AK, et al. J Virol 1989 Oct; 63(10):4234–41

Activation of the human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat by herpes simplex virus type 1 is associated with induction of a nuclear factor that binds to the NF-kappa B/core enhancer sequence. Gimble JM, et al. J Virol 1988 Nov;62(11):4104–12

Numerous nuclear proteins bind the long control region of human papillomavirus type 16: a subset of 6 of 23 DNase I-protected segments coincides with the location of the cell-type-specific enhancer. Gloss B, et al. J Virol 1989 Mar;63(3):1142–52

Distinct segments within the enhancer region collaborate to specify the type of leukemia induced by nondefective Friend and Moloney viruses. Golemis E, et al. J Virol 1989 Jan;63(1):328–37

Role of SP1-binding domains in in vivo transcriptional regulation of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat. Harrich D, et al. J Virol 1989 Jun; 63(6):2585–91

Induction of human interferon gene expression is associated with a nuclear factor that interacts with the NF-kappa B site of the human immunodeficiency virus enhancer. Hiscott J, et al. J Virol 1989 Jun;63(6):2557–66

Influence of enhancer sequences on thymotropism and leukemogenicity of mink cell focus-forming viruses. Holland CA, et al. J Virol 1989 Mar;63(3):1284–92

Mapping of functional regions of murine retrovirus long terminal repeat enhancers: enhancer domains interact and are not independent in their contributions to enhancer activity. Hollon T, et al. J Virol 1989 Aug;63(8):3353–61

Liver-specific expression of hepatitis B virus is determined by the combined action of the core gene promoter and the enhancer. Honigwachs J, et al. J Virol 1989 Feb; 63(2):919–24

The Epstein-Barr virus BMLF1 promoter contains an enhancer element that is responsive to the BZLF1 and BRLF1 transactivators. Kenney S, et al. J Virol 1989 Sep; 63(9):3878–83

Differences in activities of murine retroviral long terminal repeats in cytotoxic T lymphocytes and T-lymphoma cells. LoSardo JE, et al. J Virol 1989 Mar;63(3):1087–94

Nuclear factors that bind to the enhancer region of nondefective Friend murine leukemia virus. Manley NR, et al. J Virol 1989 Oct;63(10):4210–23

Distinct factors bind the AP-1 consensus sites in gibbon ape leukemia virus and simian virus 40 enhancers. Quinn JP, et al. J Virol 1989 Apr;63(4):1737–42

Tissue site-specific enhancer function of the upstream regulatory region of human papillomavirus type 11 in cultured keratinocytes. Steinberg BM, et al. J Virol 1989 Feb;63(2):957–60

Multiple EBNA1-binding sites are required to form an EBNA1-dependent enhancer and to activate a minimal replicative origin within oriP of Epstein-Barr virus. Wysokenski DA, et al. J Virol 1989 Jun;63(6):2657–66

Two overlapping sequence motifs within the polyomavirus enhancer are independently the targets of stimulation by both the tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and the Ha-ras oncogene. Yamaguchi Y, et al. J Virol 1989 Mar; 63(3):1040–8

Cell-line specific activation of SV40 transcriptional enhancer by p40tax of HTLV-1. Fujisawa J, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1988 Jul;79(7):800–4

Interferon production under the control of heterologous inducible enhancers and promoters. Asano M, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1988;32(6):589–96

Differences between normal and transformed murine fibroblasts in the expression of various promoter/enhancer-chloramphenicol acetyltransferase constructs. Begemann M, et al. Mol Carcinog 1988; 1(3):196–201

Cellular factors that interact with the hepatitis B virus enhancer. Ben-Levy R, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Apr; 9(4):1804–9

Identification of a myocyte nuclear factor that binds to the muscle-specific enhancer of the mouse muscle creatine kinase gene. Buskin JN, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Jun; 9(6):2627–40

New B-lymphocyte-specific enhancer-binding protein. Dorn A, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Jan;9(1):312–20

Negative regulation of the human polyomavirus BK enhancer involves cell-specific interaction with a nuclear repressor. Grinnell BW, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Aug;8(8):3448–57

Functional interaction between transcriptional elements in the long terminal repeat of reticuloendotheliosis virus: cooperative DNA binding of promoter- and enhancer-specific factors. Hirano A, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Dec;8(12):5232–44

The upstream muscle-specific enhancer of the rat muscle creatine kinase gene is composed of multiple elements. Horlick RA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Jun;9(6):2396–413

Individual protein-binding domains of the insulin gene enhancer positively activate beta-cell-specific transcription. Karlsson O, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Feb; 9(2):823–7

Identification of protein-binding sites in the hepatitis B virus enhancer and core promoter domains. Karpen S, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Dec;8(12):5159–65

The first intron of the 4F2 heavy-chain gene contains a transcriptional enhancer element that binds multiple nuclear proteins. Karpinski BA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Jun;9(6):2588–97

Identification and characterization of a chicken alpha-globin enhancer. Knezetic JA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Mar; 9(3):893–901

Anatomy of a new B-cell-specific enhancer. Koch W, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Jan;9(1):303–11

An embryonic enhancer determines the temporal activation of a sea urchin late H1 gene. Lai ZC, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Jun;9(6):2315–21

Multiple subelements within the polyomavirus enhancer function synergistically to activate DNA replication. Muller WJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Nov;8(11):5000–15

The NF-kappa B-binding site mediates phorbol ester-inducible transcription in nonlymphoid cells. Nelsen B, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Aug;8(8):3526–31

Binding of nuclear factor EF-C to a functional domain of the hepatitis B virus enhancer region. Ostapchuk P, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Jul;9(7):2787–97

Proteins binding to site C2 (muE3) in the immunoglobulin heavy-chain enhancer exist in multiple oligomeric forms. Peterson CL, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Feb;9(2):776–86

Purified mu EBP-E binds to immunoglobulin enhancers and promoters. Peterson CL, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Nov; 8(11):4972–80

Sequence elements essential for function of the Xenopus laevis ribosomal DNA enhancers. Pikaard CS, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Oct;8(10):4282–8

A negative regulatory element with properties similar to those of enhancers is contained within an Alu sequence. Saffer JD, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Feb;9(2):355–64

Interaction of a hepatoma-specific nuclear factor with transcription-regulatory sequences of the human alpha-fetoprotein and albumin genes. Sawadaishi K, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Dec;8(12):5179–87

A ras-dependent pathway abolishes activity of a muscle-specific enhancer upstream from the muscle creatine kinase gene. Sternberg EA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Feb;9(2):594–601

The Xenopus laevis U2 gene distal sequence element (enhancer) is composed of four subdomains that can act independently and are partly functionally redundant. Tebb G, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Apr;9(4):1682–90

Steroid hormone-dependent interaction of human progesterone receptor with its target enhancer element. Bagchi MK, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1988 Dec;2(12):1221–9

The distal enhancer region of the rat prolactin gene contains elements conferring response to multiple hormones. Day RN, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1989 Jan;3(1):3–9

Enhancer and promoter element interactions dictate cyclic adenosine monophosphate mediated and cell-specific expression of the glycoprotein hormone alpha-gene. Jameson JL, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1989 May;3(5):763–72

Functional analysis of the interaction of a tissue-specific factor with an upstream enhancer element of the rat prolactin gene. Kim KE, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1988 Dec; 2(12):1374–81

Occupation of the c-fos serum response element in vivo by a multi-protein complex is unaltered by growth factor induction. Herrera RE, et al. Nature 1989 Jul 6; 340(6228):68–70

Interaction of distinct domains in Mu transposase with Mu DNA ends and an internal transpositional enhancer. Leung PC, et al. Nature 1989 Apr 20;338(6217):656–8

The catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase induces expression of genes containing cAMP-responsive enhancer elements. Riabowol KT, et al. Nature 1988 Nov 3;336(6194):83–6

Gene regulation. A hit-and-run mechanism for transcriptional activation? [news] Schaffner W. Nature 1988 Dec 1;336(6198):427–8

Negative regulation of serum-responsive enhancer elements. Subramaniam M, et al. Nature 1989 Jul 6;340(6228):64–6

Determinant differences between the rabbit and mouse immunoglobulin kappa enhancers impair the activity of the rabbit enhancer in mouse myeloma cells. Akimenko MA, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4745–55

Cooperative interaction of chicken lysozyme enhancer sub-domains partially overlapping with a steroid receptor binding site. Altschmied J, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jul 11;17(13):4975–91

A variant enhancer/regulatory region from a cloned human prototype BK virus genome. Berg DT, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Sep 26;16(18):9057

An enhancer associated with the mouse immunoglobulin lambda 1 gene is specific for lambda light chain producing cells. Bich-Thuy LT, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5307–21

A retroviral expression vector containing murine immunoglobulin heavy chain promoter/enhancer. Blankenstein T, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Nov 25; 16(22):10939

Foreign transcriptional enhancers in yeast. II. Interplay of the polyomavirus transcriptional enhancer and Saccharomyces cerevisiae promoter elements. Ciaramella M, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Sep 26;16(18):8869–86

Foreign transcriptional enhancers in yeast. I. Interactions of papovavirus transcriptional enhancers and a quiescent pseudopromoter on supercoiled plasmids [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11398–9] Ciaramella M, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Sep 26;16(18):8847–68

Enhancer functions and in vitro protein binding of native and mutated interferon-responsive sequences. Cohen B, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1679–95

Clusters of nuclear factor I binding sites identify enhancers of several papillomaviruses but alone are not sufficient for enhancer function. Gloss B, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 May 11;17(9):3519–33

Helper activity for gene expression, a novel function of the SV40 enhancer. Graessmann M, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6603–12

A functional assay for enhancer-binding proteins. Hallupp M, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9870

In situ detection of a heat-shock regulatory element binding protein using a soluble synthetic enhancer sequence. Harel-Bellan A, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jun 12; 17(11):4077–87

Identification of the binding sites for potential regulatory proteins in the upstream enhancer element of the Drosophila fushi tarazu gene [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jan 25;17(2):830] Harrison SD, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11403–16

Two purified factors bind to the same sequence in the enhancer of mouse MHC class I genes: one of them is a positive regulator induced upon differentiation of teratocarcinoma cells. Israel A, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5245–57

The recombinational enhancer for DNA inversion functions independent of its orientation as a consequence of dyad symmetry in the Fis-DNA complex. Kanaar R, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6043–53

Dual enhancer activities of the cyclic-AMP responsive element with cell type and promoter specificity. Kanei-Ishii C, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1521–36

Stereospecific relationships between elements in an SV40/adenovirus-2 heterologous promoter. Lennard AC, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Sep 12;17(17):6903–14

Interaction of DNA-binding proteins with the tissue-specific human apolipoprotein-AII enhancer. Lucero MA, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Mar 25;17(6):2283–300

Differential activation of the 21-base-pair enhancer element of human T-cell leukemia virus type I by its own trans-activator and cyclic AMP. Nakamura M, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5207–21

Mutant analysis of protein interactions with a nuclear factor I binding site in the SL3-3 virus enhancer. Nilsson P, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4061–75

Do transcriptional enhancers also augment DNA replication? O'Connor DT, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Dec 9; 16(23):11207–22

Upstream half of adenovirus type 2 enhancer adopts a curved

DNA conformation. Ohyama T, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1989 May 25;17(10):3845-53
The purification of an erythroid protein which binds to enhancer and promoter elements of haemoglobin genes. Perkins ND, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25; 17(4):1299-314
Transient expression analysis of the reticuloendotheliosis virus long terminal repeat element. Ridgway AA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25;17(8):3199-215
Multiple cooperative interactions constrain BPV-1 E2 dependent activation of transcription. Sowden M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25;17(8):2959-72
An upstream enhancer and a negative element in the 5' flanking region of the human urokinase plasminogen activator gene. Verde P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10699-716
Paradoxical effect of Simian virus 40 enhancer on the function of mouse DNA polymerase beta gene promoter. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25; 17(10):3725-34
Growth of E mu-myc transgenic B-lymphoid cells in vitro and their evolution toward autonomy. Langdon WY, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988;3(3):271-9
Viral and cellular transcription enhancers. Picard D. **Oxf Surv Eukaryot Genes** 1985;2:24-48 (95 ref.)
Synergistic action of glucocorticoid and estradiol responsive elements. Ankenbauer W, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Oct;85(20):7526-30
Alpha 1(IV) and alpha 2(IV) collagen genes are regulated by a bidirectional promoter and a shared enhancer. Burbelo PD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec; 85(24):9679-82
A translational enhancer derived from tobacco mosaic virus is functionally equivalent to a Shine-Dalgarno sequence. Gallie DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan; 86(1):129-32
Multiple enhancer-like sequences in the HLA-B7 gene. Ganguly S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul; 86(14):5247-51
Repeated B motifs in the human immunodeficiency virus type I long terminal repeat enhancer region do not exhibit cooperative factor binding. Gaynor RB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Dec;85(24):9406-10
Mutant gene phenotypes mediated by a Drosophila melanogaster retrotransposon require sequences homologous to mammalian enhancers. Geyer PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(22):8593-7
Positive and negative regulatory elements in the mouse albumin enhancer. Herbst RS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Mar;86(5):1553-7
A T-cell-specific transcriptional enhancer element 3' of C alpha in the human T-cell receptor alpha locus. Ho IC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6714-8
Neonatal induction of a nuclear protein that binds to the c-fos enhancer. Levi BZ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Apr;86(7):2262-6
Tumor necrosis factor alpha induces proteins that bind specifically to kappa B-like enhancer elements and regulate interleukin 2 receptor alpha-chain gene expression in primary human T lymphocytes. Lowenthal JW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Apr;86(7):2331-5
Cis-acting elements of the sea urchin histone H2A modulator bind transcriptional factors. Palla F, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Aug;86(16):6033-7
Phosphorylation of serum response factor, a factor that binds to the serum response element of the c-FOS enhancer. Prywes R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct; 85(19):7206-10
Saturation mutagenesis of the octopine synthase enhancer: correlation of mutant phenotypes with binding of a nuclear protein factor. Singh K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 May;86(10):3733-7
An erythroid-specific, developmental-stage-independent enhancer far upstream of the human "beta-like globin" genes. Tuan DY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2554-8
Hepatitis B virus X gene activates kappa B-like enhancer sequences in the long terminal repeat of human immunodeficiency virus 1. Twu JS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(13):5168-72
Negative and positive factors determine the activity of the polyoma virus enhancer alpha domain in undifferentiated and differentiated cell types. Wasylyk B, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Nov;85(21):7952-6
Genetic elements involved in regulated expression of rodent alpha 1-acid glycoprotein genes. Baumann H, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;300:99-110 (21 ref.)
Functionally distinct NF-kappa B binding sites in the immunoglobulin kappa and IL-2 receptor alpha chain genes. Cross SL, et al. **Science** 1989 Apr 28;244(4903):466-9
Enhancement of bacteriophage T4 late transcription by components of the T4 DNA replication apparatus. Herendeen DR, et al. **Science** 1989 Sep 1;245(4921):952-8
Kappa B-specific DNA binding proteins: role in the regulation of human interleukin-2 gene expression. Hoyos B, et al. **Science** 1989 Apr 28;244(4903):457-60
Repression of the IgH enhancer in teratocarcinoma cells associated with a novel octamer factor. Lenardo MJ, et al. **Science** 1989 Jan 27;243(4890):544-6
Function of a bacterial activator protein that binds to transcriptional enhancers. Popham DL, et al. **Science** 1989 Feb 3;243(4891):629-35
Nuclear receptors enhance our understanding of transcription regulation. Green S, et al. **Trends Genet** 1988 Nov; 4(11):309-14 (45 ref.)
Selecting for enhancer sequences. Vasavada HA, et al.
Trends Genet 1988 Aug;4(8):213
Identification of DNA-protein interactions and enhancer activity at the 5' end of the upstream regulatory region in human papillomavirus type 11. Auborn KJ, et al.
Virology 1989 May;170(1):123-30
A naturally occurring deletion in the enhancer repeats of the human papovavirus BK optimizes early enhancer function at the expense of late promoter activity. Cassill JA, et al. **Virology** 1989 May;170(1):296-8
Sequences in E1A proteins of human adenovirus 5 required for cell transformation, repression of a transcriptional enhancer, and induction of proliferating cell nuclear antigen. Jelsma TN, et al. **Virology** 1989 Jul;171(1):120-30
Host range bias of the JC virus mutant enhancer with DNA rearrangement. Shinohara T, et al. **Virology** 1989 May; 170(1):261-3
trans-activation of viral enhancers including long terminal repeat of the human immunodeficiency virus by the hepatitis B virus X protein. Siddiqui A, et al. **Virology** 1989 Apr;169(2):479-84
The glucocorticoid receptor recognizes a specific nucleotide sequence in hepatitis B virus DNA causing increased activity of the HBV enhancer. Tur-Kaspa R, et al.
Virology 1988 Dec;167(2):630-3
Extension of JC virus host range to monkey cells by insertion of a simian virus 40 enhancer into the JC virus regulatory region. Vacante DA, et al. **Virology** 1989 Jun;170(2):353-61
Inefficient expression in rat cells of transforming gene of BK virus with 68-bp tandem repeats in the viral promoter-enhancer. Watanabe S, et al. **Virology** 1989 Mar; 169(1):204-12
Tissue specific phenotypes of polyomavirus A and B enhancer transpositions and duplications: positional and nonpositional effects on replication in lymphoid cells. Campbell BA, et al. **Virus Genes** 1987 Nov;1(1):23-34
[Enhancer elements and their role in the regulation of gene expression] Xiao L, et al.
Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan 1988 Jul;19(3):246-51 (50 ref.) (Chi)
[Isolation of nucleotide sequences, possessing enhancer functions from the Saccharomyces cerevisiae genetic library] Polishchuk AG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan-Feb;23(1):279-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The 5' flanking region of the pS2 gene contains a complex enhancer region responsive to oestrogens, epidermal growth factor, a tumour promoter (TPA), the c-Ha-ras oncoprotein and the c-jun protein. Nunez AM, et al.
EMBO J 1989 Mar;8(3):823-9
Distinct adjacent protein-binding domains in the glycoprotein hormone alpha gene interact independently with a cAMP-responsive enhancer. Jameson JL, et al.
J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 25;264(27):16190-6
An AP-2 element acts synergistically with the cyclic AMP- and phorbol ester-inducible enhancer of the human proenkephalin gene. Hyman SE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jan;9(1):321-4
A novel enhancement of SV40 enhancer activity by treatment of mouse neuroblastoma N18TG2 with protein kinase inhibitor H-7. Kikuchi K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10171-81

ENKEPHALIN DIPEPTIDYL CARBOXYPEPTIDASE see **MEMBRANE METALLO-ENDOPEPTIDASE**

ENKEPHALIN, LEUCINE

Biological activities of cyclic enkephalin pseudopeptides containing thioamides as amide bond replacements. Sherman DB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 15;162(3):1126-32
A crystal molecular conformation of leucine-enkephalin related to the morphine molecule. Aubry A, et al.
Biopolymers 1989 Jan;28(1):27-40

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of enkephalins on cardiac output and regional blood flow in conscious dogs [published erratum appears in Am J Physiol 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):following Table of Contents] Rosen CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):H1651-8
Guanine nucleotide-mediated inhibition of opioid agonist binding. Modulatory effects of ions and of receptor occupancy. Ott S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 15; 38(12):1931-9
Two gamma-bends in the backbone conformation of [D-Ala2]-leucine enkephalin in solution. Dhingra MM, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Jul;28(7):1271-85
Peripheral sympatho-inhibitory cardiovascular effects of opioid peptides in anaesthetized rabbits. Szabo B, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1988 Jul;94(3):781-8
Inhibitor of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase blocks opioid-induced prolongation of the action potential of mouse sensory ganglion neurons in dissociated cell cultures. Chen GG, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 18;462(2):372-7
Dual opioid modulation of the action potential duration of mouse dorsal root ganglion neurons in culture. Shen KF, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 10;491(2):227-42
Decrease in delta-opioid receptor density in rat brain after chronic [D-Ala2,D-Leu5]enkephalin treatment. Tao PL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 18;462(2):313-20
Attempts to target antitumor drugs toward opioid receptor-rich mouse tumor cells with enkephalin-ellipticinium conjugates. Rigaudy P, et al.
Cancer Res 1989 Apr 1;49(7):1836-42
Quantitative autoradiographic distribution of meptazinol-sensitive binding sites in rat brain. Adler BA, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1988 Dec;8(4):471-6
Amino acids and peptides. IX. Synthetic studies on leu-enkephalin analogues containing a ureylene bond. Kawasaki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 May; 36(5):1766-71
Monoclonal antibodies to dalargin--a synthetic analog of enkephalins. Ananyeva NM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Aug; 18(4):269-73
Synthesis of 17O isotope labeled Leu-enkephalin and 17O n.m.r. Ponnusamy E, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Jul;32(1):21-7
Effect of [D-Ala2,MePhe4,Gly-ol5]enkephalin and [D-Ala2,D-Leu5]enkephalin on ion and amino acid transport in rabbit ileum. Meyer G, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1989 Jul;41(7):494-5
Lack of mixed agonist-antagonist properties of [Gln8-Gly31]-beta h-EP-Gly-Gly-NH2 and [Arg9,19,24,28,29]-beta h-EP in the rat vas deferens neuroeffector junction: studies with naloxone, beta-funaltrexamine and ICI 174,864. Valenzuela R, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1989 Feb;41(2):92-6
Neurologic deficits and neuronal injury in rats resulting from nonopioid actions of the delta opioid receptor antagonist ICI 174864. Long JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Mar;244(3):1169-77
Characterization of hydrolysis of [leu]enkephalin and D-ala2-[L-leu]enkephalin in rat plasma. Weinberger SB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Oct;247(1):129-35
Further studies on opioids and hibernation: delta opioid receptor ligand selectively induced hibernation in summer-active ground squirrels. Oeltgen PR, et al.
Life Sci 1988;43(19):1565-74
Upregulation of opioid receptor subtypes correlates with potency changes of morphine and DADLE. Yoburn BC, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(16):1319-24
Depressor and bradycardic effects induced by spinal subarachnoid injection of D-Ala2-D-Leu5-enkephalin in rats. Li SJ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Aug-Sep;12(2):81-8
Enkephalin analogues depress synaptic potentials in rat dentate granule cells recorded intracellularly in vitro. Moore SD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 15;91(1):71-6
Autoradiographic localization of delta opiate receptors in rat and human brain. Blackburn TP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Nov;27(2):497-506
Presynaptic auto- and allelo-receptor regulation of hypothalamic opioid peptide release. Nikolarakis KE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(1):269-73
Alternated delta and mu receptor activation: a stratagem for limiting opioid tolerance. Russell RD, et al. **Pain** 1989 Mar; 36(3):381-9
[D-Ala2,Leu5,Cys6]enkephalin: short-term agonist effects and long-term antagonism at delta opioid receptors. Calcagnetti DJ, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Mar-Apr;10(2):319-26
[The effect of methionine enkephalin, leucine enkephalin and the hexapeptide, dalargin on the morphology of cultured neurons] Lindner G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1988;29(5):547-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In vitro effects of morphine and opioid peptides on granulocyte migration] Pasotti D, et al.
Medicina (Firenze) 1988 Jan-Mar;8(1):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental study of the hepatoprotective effect of transcranial transcutaneous electrostimulation and the synthetic analog of leu-enkephalin dalargin] Kuzin MI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Sep;106(9):266-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the synthetic Leu enkephalin dalargin on the protein and nucleic acid content of the muscles in the rainbow trout] Lapteva TI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Apr;107(4):473-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effects of opioid peptide dalargin on reparative processes in wound healing] Shekhter AB, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1988 Oct;106(10):487-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dalargin--an opioid-like peptide with peripheral action] Korobov NV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jul-Aug;51(4):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Recovery of visual function in retinal pigment degeneration as affected by regulatory peptides] Kostelianets NB, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Jan-Feb;14(1):43-9 (Rus)
[The effect of the opioid peptide dalargin on the regeneration of the rat sciatic nerve] Akoev GN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1989 Jan;75(1):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of dalargin on systemic hemodynamics and microcirculation in experimental traumatic shock] Donskikh EA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Jan-Feb; (1):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of the action of dalargin and obsidan on the course of acute myocardial infarction in an experiment] Pavlenko VS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Nov-Dec;(6):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the synthetic leu-enkephalin analog dalargin on liver metabolism and blood supply in acute blood loss in rats] Zoloev GK, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 May-Jun;(3):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Opioid hexapeptide dalargin in the pathogenetic therapy of diseases of the digestive organs] Vinogradov VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(10):59–63 (44 ref.) (Rus)

[Receptor characteristics of the duodenal mucosa in peptic ulcer: a new approach to the individual selection of the therapy] Pavlov SA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dalargin—the first enkephalin analog, used in gastroenterology] Vinogradov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(8):147–53 (91 ref.) (Rus)

[Use of a dalargin aerosol in treating the exacerbations of uncomplicated duodenal peptic ulcer] Buglak NP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Jul–Aug; (4):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of the use of dalargin electrophoresis to correct mental disorders in patients with hypertension grades I and II] Ezhov VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989; 89(2):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of dalargin on the behavior of rats subjected to intrauterine ethanol exposure] Maizelis MIa, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Jul–Aug;38(4):744–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical demonstration of enkephalin-containing nerve fibers in guinea pig and rat lungs. Shimosegawa T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Aug; 140(2):441–8

Simultaneous analysis of methionine- and leucine-enkephalin from rat brain: quantification by liquid chromatography-electrochemistry. Fleming LH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Sep 23;431(1):65–76

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of leucine-enkephalin-like peptide in rat brain by pre-column fluorescence derivatization involving formylation followed by reaction with 1,2-diamino-4,5-dimethoxybenzene. Kai M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Sep 9;430(2):271–8

Localization of immunoreactive GABA and enkephalin and NADPH-diaphorase-positive neurons in fetal striatal grafts in the quinolinic-acid-lesioned rat neostriatum. Roberts RC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Aug 15;274(3):406–21

Enkephalin-like immunoreactive principal ganglion cells and nerve fibres in the inferior mesenteric ganglion of the cat. Balayadi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Oct 5;92(2):126–31

BIOSYNTHESIS

Peptide enzymatic microsynthesis, using carboxypeptidase Y as the catalyst: application to stepwise synthesis of Leucnkephalin. Hellio F, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Jun; 70(6):791–802

The expression of gamma-aminobutyric acid and Leu-enkephalin immunoreactivity in primary monolayer cultures of rat striatum. Surmeier DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 1;470(2):265–82

BLOOD

Characterization of hydrolysis of [leu]enkephalin and D-ala2-[L-leu]enkephalin in rat plasma. Weinberger SB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Oct;247(1):129–35

Protection of endogenous enkephalin degradation from peptidases in human serum by actinonin. Nakajima S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Apr;13(3):201–6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Increased leu-enkephalin immunoreactivity in cerebrospinal fluid during stimulation of hypothalamic defence area in rabbits] Xia Y, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Aug; 40(4):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Evaluation of endogenous leucine enkephalin like substance in human cerebrospinal fluid—Part 2] Hasumi K, et al. **Masui** 1988 Jul;37(7):798–803 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 17O isotope labeled Leu-enkephalin and 17O n.m.r. Ponnusamy E, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Jul;32(1):21–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of methionine-enkephalin sulfoxide and leucine-enkephalin radio-immunoassays for the measurement of enkephalins in the rat brain. Tiong GK, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Feb;16(2):89–95

IMMUNOLOGY

Enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in the cat superior colliculus: distribution, ultrastructure, and colocalization with GABA. Mize RR. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jul 1; 285(1):133–55

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and assay of opioid activity of low molecular weight enkephalin-immunoreactive peptides generated by peptic digestion of rat plasma proteins. Shen FS, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Jan;13(1):17–22

METABOLISM

The release of Leu5-enkephalin-like immunoreactivity from chicken retina is reduced by light in vitro. Boelen MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 29;488(1-2):43–8

Peptide immunoreactivity of the ciliary ganglion and its accessory cells in the rat. Stone RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec 20;475(2):389–92

Regional brain IR-Met-, IR-Leu-enkephalin concentrations during progress and full electrical amygdaloid kindling. Talavera E, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 17;485(1):141–8

Enkephalin-, substance P- and serotonin-like immunoreactive axonal varicosities in close apposition to perikarya of mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus neurons in the cat. Tashiro T, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 7;494(1):162–7

Immunoreactive beta-endorphin and met- and leu-enkephalin contents in pancreas and pituitary of corpulent (cp/cp) rats. Timmers K, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989 Jun;13(3):337–45

Peptidasic activities associated with acetylcholinesterase are due to contaminating enzymes. Checler F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Sep;53(3):924–8

Effect of neonatal infraorbital nerve transection on substance P- and leucine enkephalin-like immunoreactivities in trigeminal subnucleus caudalis of the rat. Rhoades RW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jul;8(7):2234–47

Relation between the therapeutic effect of moxibustion in treating arthralgia and SP and enkephalin in nervous tissues. Lu ZS, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Mar; 9(1):69–74

Effect of electroacupuncture on brain enkephalins content at different times in rats. Wang YJ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Mar;9(1):53–6

Immuno-gold staining of leu-enkephalin in the rat hypothalamic neurosecretory nuclei. Gajkowska B, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1988;26(2):203–10

Specificity of action of human brain alanyl aminopeptidase on Leu-enkephalin and dynorphin-related peptides. Gibson AM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 May-Jun;13(4):259–62

Levels of Met-enkephalin, Leu-enkephalin, substance P and cholecystokinin in the brain of the common marmoset following long term 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6,-tetrahydropyridine treatment. Taquet H, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Oct;12(3):105–10

Increased content of immunoreactive Leu-enkephalin and alteration of delta-opioid receptor in hearts of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Dumont M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Nov 22;94(1-2):114–8

Ultrastructural investigation of substance P-, leucine-enkephalin- and 5-hydroxytryptamine-like immunoreactive terminals in the area of cremaster motoneurons of the male rat. Wang BR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;28(3):711–23

The ventral striatopallidal parts of the basal ganglia in the rat—II. Compartmentation of ventral pallidal efferents. Zahm DS. **Neuroscience** 1989;30(1):33–50

PHARMACOLOGY

Attenuation of the osmotic release of vasopressin by enkephalins in dogs. Matsui K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 1):E270–6

Suppression of anaphylactic shock by enkephalins. Marić D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:684–7

Stimulation and antagonism of opioid delta-receptors produce opposite effects on active avoidance conditioning in mice. Schulteis G, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Oct; 102(5):678–86

[Leu]enkephalin stimulates carbohydrate metabolism in isolated hepatocytes and kidney tubule fragments by interaction with angiotensin II receptors. Hothi SK, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 1;257(3):705–10

Effects of enkephalins and the analogue FK-33824 on mean arterial pressure and heart rate in conscious sheep. Wang XM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(3):427–45

Augmentation of natural cytotoxicity by leucine enkephalin in cultured peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Oleson D, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Jun; 51(3):386–95

Interaction of serotonin and leu-enkephalin on the habituating central neurons of Helix pomatia L. in situ and in vitro. Rózsa KS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989; 92(2):361–70

N-allylnormetazocine: hemodynamic actions and inhibition of leucine-enkephalin hemodynamic activity in conscious dogs. Given MB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Dec; 247(3):850–6

Inhibition of adrenergic transmission by methionine- and leucine-enkephalins is impaired in the mesenteric vasculatures of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tsuda K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Mar;53(3):255–60

Effects of enkephalin on lactating rat mammary gland: in vitro studies. Conde E, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Sep; 61(3):353–63

[The effect of methionine enkephalin, leucine enkephalin and the hexapeptide, dalargin on the morphology of cultured neurons] Lindner G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1988;29(5):547–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of endogenous opioid peptides on antibody formation in the primary immune response to sheep erythrocytes] Korostelev SA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 51(4):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Highly active analogs of opiate-like peptides historphin and kapporphin] Kharchenko EP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Mar–Apr;35(2):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Content, location and action site of enkephalins in arterial walls] Lin SX, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun; 41(3):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of intraseptal noradrenaline on somatic and visceral pain threshold of rabbits] Wang S, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Apr;41(2):128–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

SECRETION

Substance P and [leucine]enkephalin release in guinea pig ileum during naloxone-precipitated morphine withdrawal. Wang FS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Apr; 249(1):329–32

ENKEPHALIN, METHIONINE

Molecular-dynamics simulations of [Met5]- and [D-Ala2,Met5]-enkephalins. Biological implication of monomeric folded and dimeric unfolded conformations. Ishida T, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 15;255(2):621–8

Importance of folded monomer and extended antiparallel dimer structures as enkephalin active conformation. Molecular dynamics simulations of [Met5]enkephalin in water. Yoneda S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Nov 7;239(2):271–5

The multiple-minima problem in the conformational analysis of polypeptides. III. An electrostatically driven Monte Carlo method: tests on enkephalin. Ripoll DR, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Apr;8(2):263–87

Differential down-regulation of delta opioid binding sites during physical dependence on methionine enkephalin in the rat. Steece KA, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(20):1449–55

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of stimulated lacrimal secretion by [D-Ala2]Met-enkephalinamide. Cripps MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 1):G151–6

Impaired learning of classically conditioned bradycardia in rats following fourth ventricle administration of D-Ala2-methionine-enkephalinamide. Harris GC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Feb;103(1):77–83

Molecular-dynamics simulations of [Met5]- and [D-Ala2,Met5]-enkephalins. Biological implication of monomeric folded and dimeric unfolded conformations. Ishida T, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 15;255(2):621–8

Opioid modulation of feeding and drinking in fowls. Savory CJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1989 Jun;30(2):379–92

Effects of D-Ala2-Met5-enkephalinamide microinjections placed into the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis upon affective defense behavior in the cat. Brutus M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 8;473(1):147–52

Substance P, neurotensin and enkephalin injections into the ventral tegmental area: comparative study on dopamine turnover in several forebrain structures. Cador M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 8;486(2):357–63

Met5-enkephalin-Arg6-Gly7-Leu8 immunoreactivity in rat and human cerebrospinal fluid: influence of neuroleptic drugs and electroconvulsive shock. Iadarola MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 22;474(1):75–85

Decrease in a proenkephalin peptide in cerebrospinal fluid in Huntington's disease and progressive supranuclear palsy. Iadarola MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 13;479(2):397–401

Immunocytochemical analysis of [Met5]enkephalin-Arg6-Gly7-Leu8 immunoreactive structures in the rat superior cervical ganglion. Kanagawa-Terayama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 7; 494(1):75–84

Proenkephalin opioid peptide product in the sensory ganglia of the rat: a developmental immunohistochemical study. Senba E, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Aug 1; 48(2):263–71

Chronic chlorimipramine does not reverse the reduction of cerebrospinal fluid Met-enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in chronic-pain patients. Bourgoin S, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1987 Oct;10(5):434–42

Generation of Met-enkephalin Arg6Phe7 immunoreactivity by proteolytic cleavage of mammalian plasma precursors by pepsin. Giraud AS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Apr; 124(4):1711–6

Changes of dipeptidyl peptidase (DP IV) activity in the T lymphocytes of rats following administration of ACTH, dexamethasone and opiates. Korányi L, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 Apr;93(1):61–8

Microinjections of D-Ala2-Met5-enkephalinamide placed into nucleus accumbens suppress hypothalamically elicited hissing in the cat. Brutus M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Apr; 104(1):55–61

Characterisation and partial purification of a novel prohormone processing enzyme from ovine adrenal medulla. Tezapsidis N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 27; 246(1-2):44–8

Coexistence of catecholamine and methionine enkephalin-Arg6-Gly7-Leu8 in neurons of the rat ventrolateral medulla oblongata. Application of combined peptide immunocytochemistry and histofluorescence method in the same vibratome section. Okamura H, et al.

Histochemistry 1989;91(1):31–4
Morphine–like activity of substituted amides & imides of [D–Ala2, Met5]–enkephalin. Raghubir R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Apr;90:107–12
Lowering of maximum urethral pressure by (D–Met2, Pro5)–enkephalinamide in patients with neurogenic vesicourethral dysfunction due to spinal cord injury. Vaidyanathan S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Feb;27(2):92–5
The isolation and chemical characterization of phosphorylated enkephalin–containing peptides from bovine adrenal medulla. Watkinson A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3061–5
Differential colocalization of neuropeptide Y– and methionine–enkephalin–Arg6–Gly7–Leu8–like immunoreactivity in catecholaminergic neurons in the rat brain stem. Murakami S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Mar 22;281(4):532–44
Systemic absorption of ocularly administered enkephalinamide and inulin in the albino rabbit: extent, pathways, and vehicle effects. Stratford RE Jr, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Oct;77(10):838–42
The effect of intracerebroventricular D–ALA2 methionine enkephalinamide and naloxone on cardiovascular parameters in the cat. Lathers CM, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(26):2287–98
Evidence that long–term administration of a methionine–enkephalin analogue stimulates the growth and steroidogenic capacity of rat inner adrenocortical cells. Andreis PG, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Oct;12(3):165–70
Enkephalin–like immunoreactive principal ganglion cells and nerve fibres in the inferior mesenteric ganglion of the cat. Balayadi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Oct 5;92(2):126–31
Naloxone–precipitated contractions of the guinea pig ileum made tolerant to a synthetic opioid peptide: evidence against the involvement of capsaicin–sensitive neurones. Barthó L. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Dec 19;95(1–3):198–202
Met5–enkephalin– and Met5–enkephalin–Arg6–Gly7–Leu8–immunoreactive nerve fibers in the pig female reproductive system. Häppölä O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jun 19;101(2):156–62
Colocalization of GABA and [Met]enkephalin–Arg6–Gly7–Leu8 in the rat cerebellum. Ibuki T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 31;91(2):131–5
Enkephalin analogues depress synaptic potentials in rat dentate granule cells recorded intracellularly in vitro. Moore SD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 15;91(1):71–6
Synthesis and biological activity of novel Met–enkephalin analogs. Mathur KB, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;87:10–9 (33 ref.)
Influence of altitude and caffeine during rest and exercise on plasma levels of proenkephalin peptide F. Kraemer WJ, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Sep–Oct;9(5):1115–9
Opioid peptides within the midbrain periaqueductal gray suppress affective defense behavior in the cat. Shaikh MB, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Sep–Oct;9(5):999–1004
Effects of intrathecal antagonists on the antinociception, hypotension, and bradycardia produced by intravenous administration of [D–Ala2]–methionine enkephalinamide (DALA) in the rat. Aicher SA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 May;30(1):65–72
Multiple brain sites sensitive to feeding stimulation by opioid agonists: a cannula–mapping study. Stanley BG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Dec;31(4):825–32
Pharmacological and human studies with a highly potent opioid peptide, D–Met2, Pro5–enkephalinamide. Székely JI, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 Sep–Oct;39(5):641–56 (20 ref.)
d–Ala–met–enkephalin injection into the ventral tegmental area: effect on investigatory and spontaneous motor behaviour in the rat. Cador M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;96(3):332–42
Comparative immunohistochemical demonstration of peptide F– and other enkephalin–containing neurons in the enteric nervous system of the rat. Wang YN, et al. **Synapse** 1987; 1(2):208–13

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical demonstration of enkephalin–containing nerve fibers in guinea pig and rat lungs. Shimosegawa T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Aug; 140(2):441–8
Studies of peptidergic input to the lateral spinal nucleus. Cliffer KD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 20;460(2):356–60
Ontogeny of enkephalin– and VIP–containing neurons in dissociated cultures of embryonic mouse spinal cord and dorsal root ganglia. Eiden LE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1988 Nov 1;44(1):141–50
Ontogeny of a sexually dimorphic opioid system in the preoptic area of the rat. Watson RE Jr, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1988 Nov 1;44(1):49–58
Coexistence of FMRFamide, met–enkephalin and serotonin in molluscan neurons. Takayanagi H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;91(3):613–20
Methionine–enkephalin peptides in human teeth. Tanzer FS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Aug;32(2):117–22
Simultaneous analysis of methionine– and leucine–enkephalin from rat brain: quantification by liquid chromatography–electrochemistry. Fleming LH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Sep 23;431(1):65–76
Quantitative radioimmunohistochemical method using [125I]–protein A to measure the content of methionine enkephalin in discrete rat brain areas. Correa FM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Nov;36(11):1379–86
Enkephalin–like immunoreactive principal ganglion cells and nerve fibres in the inferior mesenteric ganglion of the cat. Balayadi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Oct 5;92(2):126–31
Met5–enkephalin– and Met5–enkephalin–Arg6–Gly7–Leu8–immunoreactive nerve fibers in the pig female reproductive system. Häppölä O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jun 19;101(2):156–62
Changes in levels of the tripeptide Tyr–Gly–Gly as an index of enkephalin release in the spinal cord: effects of noxious stimuli and parenterally–active peptidase inhibitors. Llorens–Cortes C, et al. **Peptides** 1989 May–Jun; 10(3):609–14

BLOOD

Plasma methionine enkephalin concentration and prognosis in primary biliary cirrhosis. Thornton JR, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 12;297(6658):1241–2
Adrenal vein catecholamines and met–enkephalin during staged hemorrhage and naltrexone administration in cats. Gaumann DM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Feb;27(2):139–54
Studies of the in vitro human plasma degradation of methionine–enkephalin. Mosnaim AD, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(5):729–33
Is ascites caused by impaired hepatic inactivation of blood borne endogenous opioid peptides? Thornton JR, et al. **Gut** 1988 Sep;29(9):1167–72
Administration of butaperazine and plasma methionine–enkephalin levels in schizophrenic and affective disorder patients with tardive dyskinesia. Mosnaim AD, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Aug;8(4 Suppl):27S–30S
Effects of ethanol and inhibitors of its metabolism on the circulating levels of Met–enkephalin in greyhounds. Medbak S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Mar;120(3):473–80
Methionine enkephalin is increased in plasma in acute liver disease and is present in bile and urine. Thornton JR, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 Jan;8(1):53–9
Enkephalin metabolism: effect of acute exercise stress and cardiovascular fitness. Jaskowski MA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Apr;21(2):154–60
The elimination of plasma methionine enkephalin [letter] Thornton JR, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(3):356–7
Elimination of plasma metenkephalin [letter] Zoccali C. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(3):236
Increase of plasma methionine–enkephalin levels in patients at the acute stage of cerebral infarction. Kobari M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1988 Jun;10(2):120–2
Do increased catecholamines and plasma methionine enkephalin in cirrhosis promote bleeding oesophageal varices? Thornton JR, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 Jul; 68(255):541–51
Opioid peptides in pathological states. Slepushkin VD, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(5):281–2
[Concentration of beta–endorphin and met–enkephalin in the blood of surgical patients in critical states] Zoloev GK, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Plasma levels of beta–endorphin and met enkephalin in patients with myocardial infarction] Zoloev GK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 May;29(5):85–6 **(Rus)**
[Met–enkephalin and blood electrolytes in patients with frostbite] Slepushkin VD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Nov;(11):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Age–related changes of methionine–enkephalin and beta–endorphin/beta–lipotropin immunoreactivity in human CSF. Alessio L, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(19):1545–50

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of methionine–enkephalin sulfoxide and leucine–enkephalin radio–immunoassays for the measurement of enkephalins in the rat brain. Tiong GK, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Feb;16(2):89–95

IMMUNOLOGY

Occurrence of methionine–enkephalin–like immunoreactive cells in the feline vagus nerve. Maeda S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;133(2):127–9
Simultaneous localization of acetylcholinesterase activity and met–enkephalin, vasoactive intestinal peptide and substance P immunoreactivity in the rat myenteric plexus. Anglade P, et al. **Histochem J** 1988 Aug;20(8):464–7
Monoclonal antibody against a peptide specified by [Met]–enkephalin complementary RNA recognizes the delta–class opioid receptor. Carr DJ, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Feb;20(3):181–6
Enkephalin–like immunoreactivity in the cat superior colliculus: distribution, ultrastructure, and colocalization with GABA. Mize RR. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jul 1; 285(1):133–55

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Effects of orthodontic force on methionine enkephalin and substance P concentrations in human pulpal tissue. Parris WG, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Jun; 95(6):479–89
Optimizing recovery of peptides from an octadecylsilyl (ODS) cartridge. Higa T, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1989 Apr;33(4):250–5
Purification and assay of opioid activity of low molecular weight enkephalin–immunoreactive peptides generated by peptic digestion of rat plasma proteins. Shen FS, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Jan;13(1):17–22

METABOLISM

Effects of hemorrhage on vasopressin and Met–Enk releases in blood and cerebrospinal fluid in dogs. Ota K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 2):R731–6
Association of endogenous synenkephalin containing peptides with intracellular membranes of bovine adrenal medulla. Ase A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 15; 158(3):790–6
Segmental release of Met–enkephalin–like material from the spinal cord of rats, elicited by noxious thermal stimuli. Cesselin F, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 10;484(1–2):71–7
Delta–sleep–inducing peptide (DSIP) stimulates the release of immunoreactive Met–enkephalin from rat lower brainstem slices in vitro. Nakamura A, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 27;481(1):165–8
Corticotropin–releasing factor stimulates the release of methionine–enkephalin and dynorphin from the neostriatum and globus pallidus of the rat: in vitro and in vivo studies. Sirinathsinghji DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 26;490(2):276–91
Regional brain IR–Met–, IR–Leu–enkephalin concentrations during progress and full electrical amygdaloid kindling. Talavera E, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 17;485(1):141–8
Characterization of zeta (zeta): a new opioid receptor involved in growth. Zagon IS, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 20;482(2):297–305
Origin of the met–enkephalinergic innervation of the lateral septum in the rat. Onténiente B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Jun;256(3):585–92
Changes in met–enkephalin and beta–endorphin contents in the hypothalamus and the pituitary in diabetic rats: effects of insulin therapy. Tang F. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Feb;16(2):65–75
Chronic maternal hypoxia. Effect of mid–gestational maternal hypoxia on methionine–enkephalin concentrations within pre– and postnatal rabbit brainstem regions. Gingras JL, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1988;10(3):180–9
Inhibition of enkephalin degradation by phelorphan: effects on striatal [Met5]enkephalin levels and jump latency in mouse hot plate test. Van Amsterdam JG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 23;154(3):319–24
Immunoreactive beta–endorphin and met– and leu–enkephalin contents in pancreas and pituitary of corpulent (cp/cp) rats. Timmers K, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989 Jun;13(3):337–45
Comparison of met–enkephalin, dynorphin A, and neurotensin immunoreactive neurons in the cat and rat spinal cords: II. Segmental differences in the marginal zone. Miller KE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jan 22;279(4):619–28
Effect of electroacupuncture on brain enkephalins content at different times in rats. Wang YJ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Mar;9(1):53–6
Differences in ME–LI and VIP–LI in discrete brain regions of seizure–naive and seizure–experienced El mice. Kanamatsu T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Oct;13(10):983–8
Levels of Met–enkephalin, Leu–enkephalin, substance P and cholecystokinin in the brain of the common marmoset following long term 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6,–tetrahydropyridine treatment. Taquet H, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Oct;12(3):105–10
Acetylcholinesterase converts Met5–enkephalin–containing peptides to Met5–enkephalin. Dowton M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Nov 22;94(1–2):151–5
Distribution of dynorphin B and methionine–enkephalin in the mouse hippocampus: influence of genotype. van Daal JH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Feb 27;97(3):241–4
Development and distribution of enkephalin–immunoreactive elements in the chicken spinal cord. Du F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Oct;27(1):251–66
Presynaptic auto– and allelo–receptor regulation of hypothalamic opioid peptide release. Nikolarakis KE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(1):269–73
[Studies of beta–endorphin and methionine–enkephalin in cerebral vascular disease. Its evaluation and clinical significance of periodic changes] Chiba T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug;55(4):380–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Distribution of substance P and methionine–enkephalin in salivary glands and effect of chronic morphine treatment on levels of these peptides. Yonehara N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;50(4):503–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Somatostatin and methionine–enkephalin inhibit cholera toxin–induced jejunal net fluid secretion and release of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the cat in vivo. Eklund S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Aug;133(4):551–7
Methionine–enkephalin shows promise in reducing HIV in blood [news] Plotnikoff N, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Sep;40(3):234
Attenuation of the osmotic release of vasopressin by enkephalins in dogs. Matsui K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989

Feb;256(2 Pt 1):E270–6
Morphofunctional study of mammotropic cells following intraventricular administration of met–enkephalin.
Carretero J, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989;179(3):243–50
Sufentanil, morphine, met–enkephalin, and kappa–agonist (U–50,488H) inhibit substance P release from primary sensory neurons: a model for presynaptic spinal opioid actions. Chang HM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Apr; 70(4):672–7
Suppression of anaphylactic shock by enkephalins. Marić D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:684–7
Opioids stimulate sarcolemmal NAD(P)H–vanadate dehydrogenase activity. Ventura C, et al.
Basic Res Cardiol 1988 Jul–Aug;83(4):376–83
Superoxide dismutase activity in thymus cell suspension: effects of methionine–enkephalin and morphine. Endröczi E, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(12):1007–11
Ingestive responses to mu and delta opioid receptor agonists in the domestic fowl. McCormack JF, et al.
Br Poult Sci 1989 Jun;30(2):327–40
Endogenous opioid systems regulate growth of neural tumor cells in culture. Zagon IS, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 19; 490(1):14–25
Endogenous opioid systems and neural cancer: transmission and scanning electron microscopic studies of murine neuroblastoma in tissue culture. Zagon IS.
Brain Res Bull 1988 Nov;21(5):777–84
Effects of enkephalins and the analogue FK–33824 on mean arterial pressure and heart rate in conscious sheep. Wang XM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(3):427–45
Met–enkephalin and the enkephalin analogue FK–33824 centrally inhibit adrenocorticotrophic hormone secretion in sheep. Wang XM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Nov;15(11):865–73
Immunoregulatory effects of alpha–endorphin, beta–endorphin, methionine–enkephalin, and adrenocorticotropic hormone on anti–tetanus toxoid antibody synthesis by human lymphocytes. Munn NA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Sep;52(3):376–85
In vivo demonstration of a paracrine, inhibitory action of Met–enkephalin on adrenomedullary catecholamine release in the rat. Jarry H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Aug; 125(2):624–9
Chemical kindling with Met–enkephalin and transfer between chemical and electrical kindling. Tanaka T, et al.
Epilepsy Res 1989 May–Jun;3(3):214–21
Capsaicin pretreatment does not inhibit the opioid withdrawal response in guinea–pigs. Chahl LA.
Eur J Pharmacol 1988 Dec 6;158(1–2):91–8
Study of the gonadotropic cells in the rat after chronic administration of met–enkephalin: light, electron microscope and image analysis. Valle–Soto ME, et al.
Gynecol Endocrinol 1988 Jun;2(2):139–49
In vitro effect of methionine–enkephalin and thymosin on murine expression of Thy1–2 antigen. Chakir J, et al.
Immunopharmacology 1989 Jan–Feb;17(1):31–5
Modulation of lymphocyte motility by beta–endorphin and met–enkephalin. Ye S, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1989 Mar–Apr;17(2):81–9
Opioid receptors in human neoplasms: growth hormone and prolactin response to morphine, met–enkephalin and buprenorphine in cancer patients. Lissoni P, et al.
Int J Biol Markers 1989 Jan–Mar;4(1):55–6
Combinative ligand–receptor interactions: effects of cAMP, epinephrine, and met–enkephalin on RAW264 macrophage morphology, spreading, adherence, and microfilaments. Petty HR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Feb;138(2):247–56
The central hypotensive effect induced by methionin–enkephalin involves a serotonergic pathway. Berger A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S514–7
Effects of somatostatin, a somatostatin analog, neurotensin and met–enkephalin in the eye with special reference to the irritative response. Stjernschantz J, et al.
J Ocul Pharmacol 1985 Spring;1(1):59–70
Inhibition of adrenergic transmission by methionine– and leucine–enkephalins is impaired in the mesenteric vasculatures of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tsuda K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Mar;53(3):255–60
Further evidence for possible analgesic mechanism of electroacupuncture: effects on neuropeptides and serotonergic neurons in rat spinal cord. Tsai HY, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1989 Feb;49(2):181–5
The effect of anticoagulants, enzyme inhibitors and long term storage on the extraction of known concentrations of methionine enkephalin in human plasma. Saad E, et al.
Life Sci 1989;44(10):683–7
Endogenous opioids and the growth regulation of a neural tumor. Zagon IS, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(16):1313–8
Sex–specific effects of met–enkephalin treatment on vasopressin immunoreactivity in the rat supraoptic nucleus. Blanco E, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Feb–Mar;13(2):115–20
Distal retinal pigment of the fiddler crab, Uca pugilator: release of the dark–adapting hormone by methionine enkephalin and FMRFamide. Kulkarni GK, et al.
Pigment Cell Res 1987;1(1):51–6
Effects of enkephalin on lactating rat mammary gland: in vitro studies. Conde E, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1988 Sep; 61(3):353–63
A comparison of the hypotensive effects of Met–enkephalin in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nomura S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;64(1):169–72
Analysis of immunoreactive PRL–cells following treatment with Met–enkephalin. Carretero J, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 1988;102(5):711–20
[The effect of methionine enkephalin, leucine enkephalin and the hexapeptide, dalargin on the morphology of cultured neurons] Lindner G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1988;29(5):547–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of endogenous opioid peptides on antibody formation in the primary immune response to sheep erythrocytes] Korostelev SA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 51(4):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined effect of intracerebroventricular injections of angiotensin II, met–enkephalin and acetylcholine on mean arterial pressure in albino rats] Ulate Montero G, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam 1988;38(1):77–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bed nucleus of the stria terminalis: cytoarchitecture, immunohistochemistry, and projection to the parabrachial nucleus in the rat. Moga MM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 May 15;283(3):315–32
[Content, location and action site of enkephalins in arterial walls] Lin SX, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun; 41(3):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The participation of met–enkephalin in the display of contractile reactions of the large intestine and ileocecal sphincter] Grishina OIu, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 May; 75(5):715–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Multiple factors influencing the in vitro release of [Met5]–enkephalin from rat hypothalamic slices.
Nikolarakis KE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Feb;52(2):428–32
Neuropeptides and other secretagogues in bovine chromaffin cells: their effect on opioid peptide metabolism. Bommer M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 May–Jun;13(4):243–51
Adrenal vein and arterial levels of catecholamines and immunoreactive metenkephalin in canine endotoxin shock and their response to naloxone. Watson JD, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 1988;188(5):319–28

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of pulmonary metastases and enhancement of natural killer cell activity by methionine–enkephalin. Faith RE, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1988 Jun;2(2):114–22
Met–enkephalin, injected during the early phase of stress, attenuates stress–induced increases in noradrenaline release in rat brain regions. Tanaka M, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1989 Mar;32(3):791–5

ENKEPHALIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ENDORPHIN**

ENKEPHALINASE see **MEMBRANE METALLO–ENDOPEPTIDASE**

ENKEPHALINS

17O–NMR studies of the conformational and dynamic properties of enkephalins in aqueous and organic solutions using selectively labeled analogues. Sakarellos C, et al.
Biopolymers 1989 Jan;28(1):15–26
X–ray diffraction studies of enkephalins and opiates. Griffin JF, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;87:41–59 (29 ref.)
Conformational analysis of cyclic opioid peptide analogs. Schiller PW, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;87:60–73 (28 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and biological activity of analogues of leucine–/methionine–enkephalin. Sivanandaiah KM, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 1988 Aug;25(4):356–9
Opiate–like peptides. Part XI.
2–[2–phenyl–1,3–indandionyl]—amides of enkephalin analoga. Synthesis and analgesic activity. Nedev H, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1988 May–Jun;40(3):303–11

ANALYSIS

Resonant two–photon ionization of enkephalins and related peptides volatilized by using pulsed laser desorption in supersonic beam mass spectrometry. Li LA, et al.
Anal Chem 1988 Jul 15;60(14):1409–15
Putative neurotransmitters in the rat cochlea at several ages. Hoffman DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 20;460(2):366–8
Enkephalin–like immunoreactivity in neurons in the human pineal gland. Moore RY, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 9; 457(2):395–8
The coexistence of three neuroactive substances in amacrine cells of the chicken retina. Wu SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 16;458(1):195–8
Use of methionine–enkephalin sulfoxide and leucine–enkephalin radio–immunoassays for the measurement of enkephalins in the rat brain. Tiong GK, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Feb;16(2):89–95
Localization of bombesin–, neuropeptide Y–, enkephalin– and tyrosine hydroxylase–like immunoreactivities in rat coeliac–superior mesenteric ganglion. Järvi R.
Histochemistry 1989;92(3):231–6
Brainstem origin of serotonin– and enkephalin–immunoreactive afferents to the opossum's cerebellum. Walker JJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Oct 22; 276(4):481–97
Electron microscopic localization of enkephalin–like immunoreactivity in the human adrenal medulla. Hervonen A, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1989 Aug;12(4):380–8
Ontogeny of catecholamine–synthesizing enzymes and enkephalins in the sheep adrenal medulla: an immunocytochemical study. McMillen IC, et al.
J Endocrinol 1988 Aug;118(2):221–6
Distribution of enkephalin–immunoreactive nerve fibres and terminals in the region of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis of the rat: a light and electron microscopic study. Martínez–Murillo R, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1988 Jun; 17(3):361–76
Neuropeptides in synovium of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Grönblad M, et al.
J Rheumatol 1988 Dec;15(12):1807–10
Age–related changes of enkephalinergic innervation of human sympathetic neurons. Järvi R, et al.
Mech Ageing Dev 1988 Aug;44(2):143–51
Do enkephalins in basal ganglia mediate a physiological motor rest mechanism? de Ceballos ML, et al.
Mov Disord 1986;1(4):223–33
Enkephalins in the inferior mesenteric ganglion of the cat and in the area of the lower digestive tract innervated by this ganglion: quantification by radio–immunoassay and characterization by high pressure liquid chromatography. Cupo A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Nov–Dec;12(4):257–63
Comparative immunohistochemical demonstration of peptide F– and other enkephalin–containing neurons in the enteric nervous system of the rat. Wang YN, et al. **Synapse** 1987; 1(2):208–13
[Distribution of the enkephalin neuron system in the rat thalamus; an immunohistochemical analysis] Fujii S.
Masui 1989 Jan;38(1):76–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Opiate–like peptides with primary structure different from that of enkephalins] Kharchenko EP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Jul;53(7):1128–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Level of enkephalins and cyclic nucleotides in the myocardium in ventricular fibrillation caused by experimental myocardial infarct] Maslov LN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1988 Oct;106(10):408–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Enkephalin–degrading enzyme inhibitors. Crucial role of the C–terminal residue on the inhibitory potencies of retro–hydroxamate dipeptides. Fournié–Zaluski MC, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 1989 Feb;33(2):146–53
New kelatorphan–related inhibitors of enkephalin metabolism: improved antinociceptive properties. Xie J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Jul;32(7):1497–503
Blockade of enkephalinergic and GABAergic mediated locomotion in the nucleus accumbens by muscimol in the ventral pallidum. Austin MC, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;50(4):487–90
Beta–endorphin–(1–27) antagonizes beta–endorphin– but not morphine–, D–Pen2–D–Pen5–enkephalin– and U50, 488H–induced analgesia in mice. Suh HH, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1988 Sep;27(9):957–63
Delta opioid antagonist, 16–Me cyprenorphine, selectively attenuates conditional fear– and DPDPE–induced analgesia on the formalin test. Fanselow MS, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1989 Feb;32(2):469–73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Histamine activates proenkephalin A mRNA but not phenylethanolamine N–methyltransferase mRNA expression in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Wan DC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 May 11;172(2):117–29
Synthesis and biological evaluation of human preproenkephalin (100–111) and its analogs. Izdebski J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1989 Feb;33(2):77–81
Endooligopeptidase A activity in rabbit heart: generation of enkephalin from enkephalin containing peptides. Cicilini MA, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Sep–Oct;9(5):945–55
[Use of messenger RNA probes for studying the biosynthesis of enkephalins in the corpus striatum] Giraud P, et al.
Encephale 1989 Jan–Feb;15 Spec No:111–5 **(Fre)**
[Activity of enkephalin– and angiotensin II–forming peptidases in the brain and peripheral tissues in chronic stress due to hypergravity] Gomazkov OA, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Influence of altitude and caffeine during rest and exercise on plasma levels of proenkephalin peptide F. Kraemer WJ, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Sep–Oct;9(5):1115–9

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Decrease in a proenkephalin peptide in cerebrospinal fluid in Huntington's disease and progressive supranuclear palsy. Iadarola MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 13;479(2):397–401

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic enkephalin analogs: designing new drugs of pharmacological interest. Shimohigashi Y, et al.

Adv Biotechnol Processes 1988;10:203–23 (63 ref.)
Synthesis of O1,5-(beta-D-galactopyranosyl) [DMet2, Hyp5] enkephalin amide, a new highly potent analgesic enkephalin-related glycosyl peptide. Torres JL, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Jun 15;45(6):574–6
Synthesis and receptor binding characteristics of [D-Ala2, cysteamine 5] enkephalin, a thiol-containing probe for structural elements of opiate receptors. Kodama H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Jul;32(1):41–6
Role of steric interactions in the delta opioid receptor selectivity of [D-Pen2, D-Pen5]enkephalin. Mosberg HI, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Jul;32(1):1–8
Peripherally acting enkephalin analogues. 2. Polar tri- and tetrapeptides. Hardy GW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 May; 32(5):1108–18
Minimum-structure enkephalin analogues incorporating L-tyrosine, D(or L)-phenylalanine, and a diamine spacer. Jacobson AR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Aug;32(8):1708–17
Synthesis of highly mu and delta opioid receptor selective peptides containing a photoaffinity group. Landis G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Mar;32(3):638–43
Cyclic, disulfide- and dithioether-containing opioid tetrapeptides: development of a ligand with high delta opioid receptor selectivity and affinity. Mosberg HI, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(12):1013–20
Enkephalin photoaffinity probes: synthesis and binding properties. Belcheva M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Oct; 12(3):149–54
[Synthesis, biological activity and conformation of enkephalin analogs structurally related to kyotorphin] Bobrova IV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Jun;14(6):746–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cyclic analogs of enkephalin with disulfide bridges between the second and fifth positions] Korol'kov VI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Mar;15(3):313–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Phorbol ester regulates the abundance of enkephalin precursor mRNA but not of amyloid beta-protein precursor mRNA in rat testicular peritubular cells. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 15;161(2):568–75
Preproenkephalin mRNA expression in developing rat heart and in cultured ventricular cardiac muscle cells. Springhorn JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 15;258(1):73–8
A highly sensitive Northern blot assay detects multiple proenkephalin A-like mRNAs in human caudate nucleus and pheochromocytoma. Monstein HJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Jun;8(3):255–61
Prodynorphin gene expression in spinal cord is enhanced after traumatic injury in the rat. Przewłocki R, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug;464(1):37–41
Morphine alters preproenkephalin gene expression. Uhl GR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 6;459(2):391–7
Transient increases and individual variations in preprocholecystokinin gene expression in rat telencephalic regions during postnatal development: a quantitative comparison between preprocholecystokinin mRNA and preproenkephalin mRNA. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep;464(2):87–96
Postnatal expression of opioid genes in rat brain. Rosen H, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Mar 1;46(1):123–9
Modulation of proenkephalin A gene expression by cyclic AMP. Folkesson R, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 May;5(3):211–7
Preproenkephalin DNA-binding proteins in the rat: 5' flanking region. La Gamma EF, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Mar;5(2):131–40
Transcriptional control of adrenal catecholamine and opiate peptide transmitter genes. La Gamma EF, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Jan;5(1):17–22
Preproenkephalin gene expression in the rat spinal cord after noxious stimuli. Noguchi K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 May;5(3):227–34
Estrogen regulation of proenkephalin gene expression in the ventromedial hypothalamus of the rat: temporal qualities and synergism with progesterone. Romano GJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Jan;5(1):51–8
Proteins bound at adjacent DNA elements act synergistically to regulate human proenkephalin cAMP inducible transcription. Comb M, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 1; 7(12):3793–805
Lactation inhibits stress-mediated secretion of corticosterone and oxytocin and hypothalamic accumulation of corticotropin-releasing factor and enkephalin messenger ribonucleic acids. Lightman SL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 May;124(5):2358–64
Regulated expression of the prodynorphin gene in the R2C Leydig tumor cell line. McMurray CT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jan;124(1):49–59
A new species of enkephalin precursor mRNA with a distinct 5'-untranslated region in haploid germ cells. Yoshikawa K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 27;246(1-2):193–6
Expression of the enkephalin precursor gene in rat Sertoli cells. Regulation by follicle-stimulating hormone. Yoshikawa K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 12;237(1-2):183–6
A putative processing enzyme for proenkephalin in bovine adrenal chromaffin granule membranes. Purification and properties. Shen FS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15; 264(26):15600–5
Medial forebrain bundle stimulation or D-2 dopamine receptor activation increases preproenkephalin mRNA in rat striatum. Bannon MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Mar; 52(3):859–62
Similar time course changes in striatal levels of glutamic acid decarboxylase and proenkephalin mRNA following dopaminergic deafferentation in the rat. Vernier P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Nov;51(5):1375–80
Characterization of 1,1-dimethyl-4-phenylpiperazinium induced increased proenkephalin processing in bovine chromaffin cells. Cherdchu C, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(13):1069–77
An AP-2 element acts synergistically with the cyclic AMP- and phorbol ester-inducible enhancer of the human proenkephalin gene. Hyman SE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jan;9(1):321–4
Translational status of proenkephalin mRNA in the rat reproductive system. Kew D, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Aug;3(8):1191–6
Expression and regulation of the proenkephalin gene in rat Sertoli cells. Kew D, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jan; 3(1):179–84
Proenkephalin gene expression in the primate uterus: regulation by estradiol in the endometrium. Low KG, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 May;3(5):852–7
Gonadal steroids regulate proenkephalin gene expression in a tissue-specific manner within the female reproductive system. Muffly KE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Oct; 2(10):979–85
Estrogen increases proenkephalin messenger ribonucleic acid levels in the ventromedial hypothalamus of the rat. Romano GJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;2(12):1320–8
Glucocorticoid inhibition of stress-induced changes in hypothalamic corticotrophin-releasing factor messenger RNA and proenkephalin A messenger RNA. Harbuz MS, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Jul;14(1):17–20
Expression of the preproenkephalin A gene in tumor cells and brain glioma: a northern and in situ hybridization study. Rost N, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Feb-Mar;13(2):133–8
Vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulates proenkephalin A mRNA expression in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Wan DC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jun 19;101(2):218–22
Induction of the gene encoding pro-dynorphin by experimentally induced arthritis enhances staining for dynorphin in the spinal cord of rats. Weihe E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(1):77–95
Rapid RFLP screening using DNA from complete hydatidiform moles. Litt M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):464
A frequent RFLP identified by a human proenkephalin genomic clone [HGM9 symbol PENK] Litt M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):465
Expression of cholecystokinin and enkephalin mRNA in discrete brain regions. Iadarola MJ, et al. **Peptides** 1989 May-Jun;10(3):687–92
Influence of steroids on the hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing factor and preproenkephalin mRNA responses to stress. Lightman SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):4306–10
Recent developments in the use of synthetic oligonucleotides for in situ hybridization histochemistry. Lewis ME, et al. **Synapse** 1988;2(3):308–16 (87 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Transient involvement of enkephalins in both the sympathetic and parasympathetic innervations of the submandibular gland of rats. Light- and electron-microscopic immunocytochemical study. Kondo H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Sep;253(3):529–37
Monoclonal antibodies to a proenkephalin A fusion peptide synthesized in Escherichia coli recognize novel proenkephalin A precursor forms. Spruce BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19788–95
Identification of high molecular weight peptides in bovine adrenomedullary chromaffin granules using monoclonal antibodies to a preproenkephalin A fusion peptide. Jackson S, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Mar;2(2):119–29

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation and chemical characterization of phosphorylated enkephalin-containing peptides from bovine adrenal medulla. Watkinson A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3061–5

METABOLISM

Inhibition of the brain to blood transport system for enkephalins and Tyr-MIF-1 in mice addicted or genetically predisposed to drinking ethanol. Banks WA, et al. **Alcohol** 1989 Jan-Feb;6(1):53–7
Rat brain regional preproenkephalin A messenger RNA levels are altered in genetic hypertension. Hoegler DB, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Jul;2(7):542–8
Association of endogenous synenkephalin containing peptides with intracellular membranes of bovine adrenal medulla. Ase A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 15; 158(3):790–6
Human placental dipeptidyl aminopeptidase III: hydrolysis of enkephalins and its stimulation by cobaltous ion. Shimamori Y, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Dec; 40(3):305–10
Structural characteristics of two highly selective opioid peptides. Knapp RJ, et al. **Bioessays** 1989 Feb-Mar; 10(2-3):58–61 (27 ref.)
Role of the conformational element in peptide-receptor interactions. Studies with cyclic opioid peptide analogs. Schiller PW. **Biophys Chem** 1988 Aug;31(1-2):63–9
In vivo modulation of rat hypothalamic opioid peptide content by intracerebroventricular injection of guanidinoethylmercaptosuccinic acid (GEMSA): possible physiological role of enkephalin convertase. Bommer M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 17;492(1-2):305–13
Autoradiographic localization of mu-opioid and neurotensin receptors within the mesolimbic dopamine system. Dilts RP, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 29;488(1-2):311–27
Coexistence of enkephalin and somatostatin in the chicken retina. Hamano K, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 12; 489(2):254–60
Regulation of striatal prodynorphin mRNA levels by the raphe-striatal pathway. Morris BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug;464(1):15–22
Co-localization of corticotropin-releasing factor- and enkephalin-like immunoreactivities in nerve cells of the rat hypothalamus and adjacent areas. Sakanaka M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 22;487(2):357–62
Reassessment of enkephalin (ENK)-containing afferents to the rat lateral septum with reference to the fine structures of septal ENK fibers. Sakanaka M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 13;479(2):205–16
Steady-state levels of pro-dynorphin-related end-products from the brain of the amphibian, Xenopus laevis. Sei CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 6;479(1):162–6
Convergence of serotonin-, enkephalin- and substance P-like immunoreactive afferent fibers onto cat medullary dorsal horn projection neurons: a triple immunocytochemical staining technique combined with the retrograde HRP-tracing method. Tashiro T, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 10;491(2):360–5
Convergence of serotonin-, enkephalin- and substance P-like immunoreactive afferent fibers on single pudendal motoneurons in Onuf's nucleus of the cat: a light microscope study combining the triple immunocytochemical staining technique with the retrograde HRP-tracing method. Tashiro T, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 6;481(2):392–8
Deep prepyriform cortex kindling differentially alters the levels of prodynorphin mRNA in rat hippocampus and striatum. Xie CW, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 21; 495(1):156–60
Distribution of tachykinin- and enkephalin-immunoreactive fibers in the human thalamus. Hirai T, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1989 Jan-Mar;14(1):35–52
Metabolism of potent enkephalin analogs (FK 33-824, D-Ala2, pentafluorophenylalanine-4-enkephalinamide and a dimer of D-Ala2-enkephalin) and D-amino acid substituted derivatives of human beta-endorphin. Marks N, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1978 Nov-Dec;3(6):687–90
Postnatal ontogeny of enkephalin fibers in spinal sympathetic nuclei. Romagnano MA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Apr 1;46(2):263–79
Ontogenesis of enkephalinergic afferent systems in the opossum cerebellum. Walker JJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Jul 1;48(1):35–58
Cellular localisation of enkephalin gene expression in MPTP-treated cynomolgus monkeys. Augood SJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Jul;6(1):85–92
Temporal analysis of increases in c-fos, preprodynorphin and preproenkephalin mRNAs in rat spinal cord. Draisci G, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Jul;6(1):31–7
Single or repeated electroconvulsive shocks alter the levels of prodynorphin and proenkephalin mRNAs in rat brain. Xie CW, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Jul;6(1):11–9
Quantitative autoradiographic distribution of meptazinol-sensitive binding sites in rat brain. Adler BA, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1988 Dec;8(4):471–6
Galanin-, neuropeptide Y- and enkephalin-like immunoreactivities in catecholamine-storing paraganglia of the fetal guinea pig and newborn pig. Fried G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Mar;255(3):495–504
Reserpine increases proenkephalin mRNA content in rat corpus striatum. Zheng M, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;9(2):97–100
The posttranslational processing of prodynorphin in the rat anterior pituitary. Day R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 May; 124(5):2392–405
Evidence for the occurrence of an enkephalin-like peptide in adrenaline and noradrenaline neurons of the rat medulla oblongata. Ceccatelli S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 74(3):631–40
Individual cells in the raphe nuclei of the medulla oblongata in rat that contain immunoreactivities for both serotonin and enkephalin project to the spinal cord. Millhorn DE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;75(3):536–42
Role of steric interactions in the delta opioid receptor selectivity of [D-Pen2, D-Pen5]enkephalin. Mosberg HI, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Jul;32(1):1–8
Co-localization of RNAs coding for phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase and proenkephalin A in bovine and ovine adrenals. Wan DC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Apr;26(3):231–40
Multiple opioid peptides and the modulation of pain: immunohistochemical analysis of dynorphin and enkephalin in the trigeminal nucleus caudalis and spinal cord of the cat. Cruz L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Oct 22;240(4):331–48
Comparative distribution of three opioid systems in the lower brainstem of the monkey (Macaca fuscata). Ibuki T, et al.

J Comp Neurol 1989 Jan 15;279(3):445–56

Distribution of proenkephalin-derived peptides in the brain of Rana esculenta. Merchenthaler I, et al. J Comp Neurol 1989 Mar 1;281(1):23–39

Development of conformationally constrained linear peptides exhibiting a high affinity and pronounced selectivity for delta opioid receptors. Gacel G, et al. J Med Chem 1988 Oct;31(10):1891–7

Differential expression of preproenkephalin and preprodynorphin mRNAs in striatal neurons: high levels of preproenkephalin expression depend on cerebral cortical afferents. Uhl GR, et al. J Neurosci 1988 Dec;8(12):4755–64

Major rat brain membrane-associated and cytosolic enkephalin-degrading aminopeptidases: comparison studies. Hui KS, et al. J Neurosci Res 1988;20(2):231–40

Neurotensin affects metabolism of opioid peptides, catecholamines and inositol phospholipids in bovine chromaffin cells. Bommer M, et al. Life Sci 1989; 44(5):327–35

Isolation and characterization of human brain aminopeptidase which hydrolysis enkephalin-containing peptides. Duarte GI, et al. Neuropeptides 1988 Aug–Sep;12(2):67–73

Modulation of [3H]DAGO binding by substance P (SP) and SP fragments in the mouse brain and spinal cord via MU1 interactions. Krumins SA, et al. Neuropeptides 1989 May–Jun;13(4):225–33

Effects of exposure in utero to methadone and buprenorphine on enkephalin levels in the developing rat brain. Tiong GK, et al. Neurosci Lett 1988 Oct 31;93(1):101–6

Morphometrical evidence for a complex organization of tyrosine hydroxylase-, enkephalin- and DARPP-32-like immunoreactive patches and their codistribution at three rostrocaudal levels in the rat neostriatum. Agnati LF, et al. Neuroscience 1988 Dec;27(3):785–97

Autoradiographic localization of delta opiate receptors in rat and human brain. Blackburn TP, et al. Neuroscience 1988 Nov;27(2):497–506

Differential distribution of neuropeptides and serotonin in pig adrenal glands. Kong JY, et al. Neuroscience 1989; 28(3):765–75

Localization of substance P and enkephalin by immunohistochemistry in the spinal cord of human fetus. Luo CB, et al. Neuroscience 1988 Dec;27(3):989–93

An enkephalin-containing pathway from nucleus tractus solitarius to the pressor area of the rostral ventrolateral medulla of the rabbit. Morilak DA, et al. Neuroscience 1989; 31(1):187–94

Detailed immunoautoradiographic mapping of enkephalinase (EC 3.4.24.11) in rat central nervous system: comparison with enkephalins and substance P. Pollard H, et al. Neuroscience 1989;30(2):339–76

Biochemical mapping of cholecystokinin-, substance P-, [Met]enkephalin-, [Leu]enkephalin- and dynorphin A (1–8)-like immunoreactivities in the human cerebral cortex. Taquet H, et al. Neuroscience 1988 Dec;27(3):871–83

Enkephalin analogs as substrates for the assay of brain cysteine proteinase (Cathepsin L) and its endogenous inhibitors. Marks N, et al. Peptides 1989 Mar–Apr; 10(2):391–4

Effect of neurotransmitters on the system that transports Tyr-MIF-1 and the enkephalins across the blood-brain barrier: a dominant role for serotonin. Banks WA, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1989;98(3):380–5

[Novel carboxypeptidase for processing of animal nerve tissue enkephalins] Gengin MT, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 1989 May–Jun;61(3):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Metabolic and permeation barriers to the ocular absorption of topically applied enkephalins in albino rabbits. Lee VH, et al. J Ocul Pharmacol 1986 Fall;2(4):345–52

PHARMACOLOGY

Enkephalins modulate in vivo immune reactions through delta- and mu-opioid receptors. Janković BD, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;540:691–3

Enkephalin regulation of L-valine transport in rabbit ileum. Meyer G, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 1989 Feb; 97(1):65–9

Stimulation and antagonism of opioid delta-receptors produce opposite effects on active avoidance conditioning in mice. Schulteis G, et al. Behav Neurosci 1988 Oct; 102(5):678–86

Effect of neuropeptides and monoamines on lymphocyte activation. Nordlind K, et al. Brain Behav Immun 1988 Dec;2(4):282–92 (91 ref.)

Activation of mu opioid receptors in the nucleus raphe dorsalis blocks apomorphine-induced aggression in rats: serotonin appears not to be involved. Giraud O, et al. Brain Res 1989 May 29;488(1–2):174–9

Enkephalins modulate excitatory synaptic transmission in the superficial dorsal horn by acting at mu-opioid receptor sites. Jeftinija S. Brain Res 1988 Sep 20;460(2):260–8

Effects of intrahypothalamic administration of opioid peptides selective for mu-, kappa, and delta-receptors on different schedules of water intake in the rat. Ukai M, et al. Brain Res 1988 Sep 6;459(2):275–81

Opioid inhibition of spontaneously active neurons of the rat arcuate nucleus in vitro. Loose MD, et al. Brain Res Bull 1989 May;22(5):819–23

Depression of potassium-evoked striatal acetylcholine release by delta-receptor activation: inhibition by cholinoactive agents. Ruzicka BB, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1988 Dec;66(12):1487–92

Effects of [D-Ala2-O-benzyl-Ser5]-enkephalin on CA1 field potentials in rat hippocampal slices. Hu GY, et al. Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1988 Nov;9(6):498–503

Delta and Mu receptor agonists correlate with greater depression of cardiac function than morphine sulfate in perfused rat hearts. Vargish T, et al. Circ Shock 1989 Mar; 27(3):245–51

Influence of gastrointestinal neuropeptides on the anal canal. Lorentzen M, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1989 Apr;32(4):293–5

Effect of enkephalin analogues Tyr-D-Ala-Gly-Phe-Cys(Et) and Tyr-D-Ala-Gly-Phe-Cys(Bu) on prolactin and growth hormone release in rats. Nedvídková J, et al. Endocrinol Exp 1988 Dec;22(4):255–9

Analgesia produced by centrally administered DAGO, DPDPE and U50488H in the formalin test. Calcagnetti DJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1988 Aug 9;153(1):117–22

Modulation of mu-mediated antinociception by delta agonists in the mouse: selective potentiation of morphine and normorphine by [D-Pen2,D-Pen5]enkephalin. Heyman JS, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1989 Jun 8;165(1):1–10

Chronic administration of morphine and naltrexone up-regulate mu-opioid binding sites labeled by [3H][D-Ala2,MePhe4,Gly-ol5]enkephalin: further evidence for two mu-binding sites. Rothman RB, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1989 Jan 24;160(1):71–82

In vivo release of CCK-8 from the dorsal horn of the rat: inhibition by DAGOL. Rodríguez RE, et al. FEBS Lett 1989 Jul 3;250(2):215–7

Enkephalin activity on antigen-induced proliferation of human peripheral blood mononucleate cells. Roscetti G, et al. Int J Immunopharmacol 1988;10(7):819–23

Cyclic enkephalin analogues containing alpha-amino-beta-mercapto-beta,beta-pentamethylenepropionic acid at positions 2 or 5. Bryan WM, et al. J Med Chem 1989 Feb;32(2):302–4

Effect of substrate concentration, product concentration, and peptides on the in vitro hydrolysis of model ester prodrugs by corneal esterases. Lee VH, et al. J Ocul Pharmacol 1985 Fall;1(3):269–78

Effects of proenkephalin products on rat cardiac and vascular tissue in-vitro. Douglas H, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1988 Sep;40(9):648–50

Effect of [D-Ala2,MePhe4,Gly-ol5]enkephalin and [D-Ala2,D-Leu5]enkephalin on ion and amino acid transport in rabbit ileum. Meyer G, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1989 Jul;41(7):494–5

Effects of double-enkephalin (biphalin), an enkephalin analogue, on respiration and the cough reflex in rats. Kamei J, et al. J Pharmacobiodyn 1988 Sep;11(9):645–50

Involvement of Mu receptors in the opioid-induced increase in the turnover of mouse brain histamine. Itoh Y, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1988 Mar;244(3):1021–6

Multiplicative interaction between intrathecally and intracerebroventricularly administered mu opioid agonists but limited interactions between delta and kappa agonists for antinociception in mice. Roerig SC, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1989 Jun;249(3):762–8

Differential modulation by [D-Pen2, D-Pen5]enkephalin and dynorphin A-(1-17) of the inhibitory bladder motility effects of selected mu agonists in vivo. Sheldon RJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1989 May;249(2):462–9

Study on the receptor subtypes mediating the analgesic action of an enkephalin analog, Tyr-D-Met(O)-Gly-EtPhe-NHNHCOCH3.AcOH (EK-399). Doi T, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1988 Aug; 47(4):409–15

Effects of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on feeding stimulated by centrally administered opioid agonists. Gosnell BA, et al. Life Sci 1989;45(1):31–40

Effect of intravenous enkephalin administration on kallikrein-kinin system in experimental hemorrhagic shock. Evidence for activation of kallikrein-kinin system by naloxone. Grässler J, et al. Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1988 Dec;10(12):755–60

Interactions between prostaglandin E2 and D-ala2-met-enkephalinamide on adenylate cyclase activity in the guinea-pig superior cervical ganglion. Ferretti ME, et al. Neurochem Res 1988 Sep;13(9):797–802

MU and delta opioid receptors control differently the horizontal and vertical components of locomotor activity in mice. Michael-Titus A, et al. Neuropeptides 1989 May–Jun;13(4):235–42

Kelatorphan, a potent enkephalinases inhibitor, and opioid receptor agonists DAGO and DTLET, differentially modulate self-stimulation behaviour depending on the site of administration. de Witte P, et al. Neuropharmacology 1989 Jul;28(7):667–76

Pertussis toxin pretreatment antagonizes the actions of mu- and delta-opiate agonists in hippocampal slices. Dunwiddie TV, et al. Neurosci Lett 1988 Dec 19;95(1–3):329–34

New glycosylpeptides with high antinociceptive activity. Rodriguez RE, et al. Neurosci Lett 1989 Jun 5;101(1):89–94

Anticonvulsant effects of mu (DAGO) and delta (DPDPE) enkephalins in rats. Tortella FC, et al. Peptides 1988 Sep–Oct;9(5):1177–81

Stimulatory effects of opioid neuropeptides on locomotory activity and conformational changes in invertebrate and human immunocytes: evidence for a subtype of delta receptor. Stefano GB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Aug;86(16):6307–11

antinociceptive properties of [D-Ala2, NMPhe4, Gly-ol]-enkephalin (DAGO) in tests of acute and tonic pain in mice. Mulvaney SA, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1988;31:285–6

Neurotensin, substance P, neurokinin-alpha, and enkephalin: injection into ventral tegmental area in the rat produces differential effects on operant responding. Kelley AE, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1989;97(2):243–52

[Toxophilic effects of morphinomimetic substances. Dopamine/enkephalin interactions in the ventral tegmental area and in the nucleus accumbens] Stinus L, et al. Encephale 1989 Jan–Feb;15 Spec No:95–104 (Fre)

[In vitro effects of morphine and opioid peptides on granulocyte migration] Pasotti D, et al. Medicina (Firenze) 1988 Jan–Mar;8(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of a cyclic enkephalin analog on the protein content in the hippocampal neurons of rats during the acquisition of a 2-way avoidance conditioned reflex] Segal OL, et al. Biol Nauki 1989;(5):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparison of the opioid activity of a number of enkephalin and dermorphin analogs] Chichenkov ON, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 1988 Sep–Oct;51(5):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the enkephalin derivative DAGO on neuronal behavior and activity in the neocortex and hippocampus of rabbits during the acquisition of conditioned defense and inhibitory reflexes] Shul'gina GI, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1989 Mar–Apr;39(2):309–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of a cyclic analog of enkephalin on the reaction of self-stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus in rats] Zalchenko MI, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1988 May–Jun; 38(3):559–61 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Interactions between circulating peptides and the central nervous system in hemodynamic regulation. Sander GE, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Aug 2;64(6):44C–50C

Enkephalin modulation of A10 dopamine neurons: a role in dopamine sensitization. Kalivas PW, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;537:405–14 (30 ref.)

Roles of tyrosine residue of enkephalin in opiate receptor recognition. Shimohigashi Y, et al. Biochem Int 1989 Jun; 18(6):1107–10

Regulation of human natural cytotoxicity by enkephalins and selective opiate agonists. Oleson DR, et al. Brain Behav Immun 1988 Sep;2(3):171–86

The role of enkephalins in the pathogenesis of acute myocardial infarction. Slepushkin VD, et al. Exp Pathol 1988;35(2):129–31

Enkephalinergic mechanisms in the "compensated" phase of Parkinson's disease. Sandyk R. Int J Neurosci 1988 Oct; 42(3–4):301–3 (38 ref.)

Synaptic organization of enkephalinlike-immunoreactive amacrine cells in the goldfish retina. Watt CB. J Comp Neurol 1989 May 15;283(3):333–41

Enhanced oxygen metabolism of peritoneal macrophages in the presence of murine neuroblastoma cells is partly caused by enkephalins. Willems J, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1988 Oct; 19(4):269–78

Physiological role of endogenous peptide effectors studied with peptidase inhibitors. Roques BP. Kidney Int Suppl 1988 Oct;26:S27–33 (45 ref.)

Role of endogenous enkephalins in locomotion and nociception studied with peptidase inhibitors in two inbred strains of mice (C57BL/6J and DBA/2J). Michael-Titus A, et al. Neuropharmacology 1989 Feb;28(2):117–22

Enkephalin fibers synapse on cholinergic neurons in the rat sacral intermediolateral nucleus: a double-immunostaining at the light and electron microscopic levels. Kohno J, et al. Neuroscience 1989;28(2):487–94

Enkephalins and the action of psychotropic drugs. Herman ZS. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1987 Sep–Oct;39(5):633–9 (31 ref.)

[Adrenergic regulation of the level of enkephalins in the myocardium] Maslov LN, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Changes in levels of the tripeptide Tyr-Gly-Gly as an index of enkephalin release in the spinal cord: effects of noxious stimuli and parenterally-active peptidase inhibitors. Llorens-Cortes C, et al. Peptides 1989 May–Jun; 10(3):609–14

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reduction of distress vocalization in chicks by opiate-like peptides. Panksepp J, et al. Brain Res Bull 1978 Nov–Dec; 3(6):663–7

[Modification of the energy status of the liver in experimental hemorrhagic shock by intravenous enkephalin administration] Grässler J, et al. Z Med Lab Diagn 1988; 29(8):457–9 (Ger)

ENOLASE see PHOSPHOPYRUVATE HYDRATASE

ENOLASE ISOENZYMES see PHOSPHOPYRUVATE HYDRATASE

ENOLASE ISOZYMES see PHOSPHOPYRUVATE HYDRATASE

ENOXACIN

Enoxacin: a new fluoroquinolone. Jaber LA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1989 Feb;8(2):97–107 (107 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Enoxacin as one day oral treatment of men with anal or pharyngeal gonorrhoea. Bakhtiar M, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Dec;64(6):364–6

Single dose enoxacin for the treatment of uncomplicated urogenital gonorrhea. Albrecht LM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1989 Apr–Jun;16(2):114–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A case of convulsion, loss of consciousness and subsequent acute renal failure caused by enoxacin and fenbufen] Morita H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;77(5):744–5 (Jpn)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of enoxacin and 4-oxo-enoxacin on antipyrine disposition in the rat. Edwards DJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Jul–Aug;16(4):653–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Photoallergic reaction caused by enoxacin. Kawabe Y, et al. **Photodermatol** 1989 Feb;6(1):57–9

METABOLISM

[Enoxacin in the seminal fluid of prostatitis patients] Yasumoto R, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Jun;34(6):1101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Enoxacin penetration into human prostatic tissue. Bergeron MG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Sep; 32(9):1433–4

Inhibition of enoxacin absorption by antacids or ranitidine. Grasela TH Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 May;33(5):615–7

Tissue penetration and clinical efficacy of enoxacin in urinary tract infections. Childs SJ. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1989;16 Suppl 1:32–7 (15 ref.)

Review of tissue penetration and clinical efficacy of enoxacin in skin and skin structure infections and in osteomyelitis. Pankey GA. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1989;16 Suppl 1:46–51 (16 ref.)

Enoxacin absorption and elimination characteristics. Toothaker RD. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1989;16 Suppl 1:52–8 (40 ref.)

Tissue penetration and clinical efficacy of enoxacin in respiratory tract infections. Wood MJ. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1989;16 Suppl 1:38–45 (25 ref.)

Penetration of enoxacin into lung tissue. Newsom SW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Jan;23(1):113–5

The absorption and disposition of enoxacin in healthy subjects. Somogyi AA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Aug; 28(8):707–13

[Enoxacin concentration in human prostatic tissue after 3-day administration] Morita M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Jul; 34(7):1293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The diffusion of enoxacin into the prostatic fluid in the chronic prostatitis patient] Tanaka K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Nov;34(11):2067–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparison of enoxacin, ofloxacin, and norfloxacin concentration in human benign prostatic tissue] Yasumoto R, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Aug;34(8):1519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACOLOGY

Interaction of enoxacin with theophylline in rats. Mizuki Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 May;39(5):593–7

The theophylline–enoxacin interaction: I. Effect of enoxacin dose size on theophylline disposition. Rogge MC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Nov;44(5):579–87

Effect of enoxacin and 4-oxo-enoxacin on antipyrine disposition in the rat. Edwards DJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Jul–Aug;16(4):653–5

Enoxacin. A review of its antibacterial activity, pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic use. Henwood JM, et al. **Drugs** 1988 Jul;36(1):32–66 (153 ref.)

Bactericidal activity of enoxacin and lomefloxacin against Escherichia coli KL16. Lewin CS, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Aug;8(8):731–3

Effects of enoxacin, ofloxacin and norfloxacin on theophylline disposition in humans. Sano M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;35(2):161–5

Inhibitory effect of enoxacin, ofloxacin and norfloxacin on renal excretion of theophylline in humans. Sano M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;36(3):323–4

Association experiments with aerobic and anaerobic pathogens: a model of in-vitro susceptibility testing in mixed infections. Activity of enoxacin, clindamycin, and metronidazole. Heizmann WR, et al. **Infection** 1989 May–Jun;17(3):160–4

Impact of Lactobacillus acidophilus on the normal intestinal microflora after administration of two antimicrobial agents. Lidbeck A, et al. **Infection** 1988;16(6):329–36

False resistance of Streptococcus faecalis to enoxacin by disc diffusion susceptibility tests [letter] Bergeron MG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Jan;23(1):158–9

In-vitro activity of fleroxacin compared with three other quinolones. Bremner DA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Oct;22 Suppl D:19–23

In-vitro antimicrobial activity of enoxacin and its metabolites. Jones RM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Apr; 23(4):658–60

Effect of enoxacin on theophylline neurotoxicity. Hoffman A, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(23):1803–6

The influence of ofloxacin and enoxacin on the metabolic pathways of theophylline in healthy volunteers. A pilot study. Wijnands WJ, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1988 Dec 9;10(6):272–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Single-dose enoxacin compared with 3-day treatment for urinary tract infection. Backhouse CI, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Jun;33(6):877–80

Clinical overview of enoxacin. Zinner SH. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1989;16 Suppl 1:59–64 (23 ref.)

Enoxacin: in vitro efficacy and its future therapeutic role in the Pakistani health-care system. Hafiz S, et al. **Clin Ther** 1989 Mar–Apr;11(2):232–40

Results of treatment of uncomplicated urogenital gonorrhoea with enoxacin compared with ceftriaxone. Calderón E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988;8(4):247–51

Efficacy and safety of enoxacin in the treatment of respiratory infections. Scarpazza G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1989;9(1):43–7

A multicenter, double-blind, trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole controlled study of enoxacin in the treatment of patients with complicated urinary tract infections. Cox CE, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Mar;141(3):575–8

[Enoxacin in the treatment of bacterial infections of the respiratory system] Marchioni CF, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Jun 30;129(6):429–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Enoxacin in the treatment of bacterial infections of the urinary tract] Tocci G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Jan 15; 128(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical studies on enoxacin in urinary tract infection] Nagai N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Jul;34(7):1283–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical experience of enoxacin complicated urinary tract infection] Togashi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Dec; 34(12):2233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ENOXOLONE see GLYCYRRHETINIC ACID

ENOYL COA HYDRATASES see under HYDRO-LYASES

ENOYL COA REDUCTASES see FATTY ACID DESATURASES

ENRICHED FOOD see FOOD, FORTIFIED

ENTAMOEBA

ANALYSIS

Sialic acid is a cell surface component of Entamoeba invadens trophozoites. Ribeiro S, et al. **Microbios** 1989;57(231):121–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Antiparasitic activity of nine pyrazole derivatives against Trichomonas vaginalis, Entamoeba invadens and Plasmodium berghei. Escario JA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Jun;82(3):257–62

Effects of 2,4-dinitrophenol on trichomonads and Entamoeba invadens. Müller M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979; 64(1):97–100

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies on the microflora associated with xenic cultures of Entamoeba gingivalis. Gannon JT, et al. **Microbios** 1989; 58(235):95–100

IMMUNOLOGY

[Induction of protective antiamebic immunity in hamsters with heterologous antigens] Jiménez Cardoso JM, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1989 Apr–Jun;41(2):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Oral protozoa in a Kenyan population. Chunge RN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Mar;65(3):203–7

Entamoeba polecki infection in a Southeast Asian refugee in Japan. Kuroki T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1989 Feb; 42(1):25–9

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenic and non-pathogenic Entamoeba: pore formation and hemolytic activity. Keller F, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 Aug;35(3):359–65

ENTAMOEBA HISTOLYTICA

Chemoattractant activity of Entamoeba histolytica for human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Salata RA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Aug;75(4):644–6

ANALYSIS

Subunit structure of the galactose and N-acetyl-D-galactosamine-inhibitable adherence lectin of Entamoeba histolytica. Petri WA Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):3007–12

Isolation, characterization and partial purification of a transferable membrane channel (amoebapore) produced by Entamoeba histolytica. Rosenberg I, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Mar 15;33(3):237–47

CYTOLOGY

Entamoeba histolytica: cell cycle and nuclear division. Orozco E, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Oct;67(1):85–95

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro susceptibilities of Entamoeba histolytica to azithromycin, CP-63,956, erythromycin, and metronidazole. Ravdin JI, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Jun;33(6):960–2

Action of cholesterol on virulence related biochemical functions of Entamoeba histolytica. Katiyar SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Nov;26(11):848–50

Effect of histamine and serotonin on phagocytic activity of Entamoeba histolytica. Khan MA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Sep;26(9):730–1

Sensitivity of protein and RNA synthesis to antiamoebic drugs in axenic Entamoeba histolytica (NIH-200). Agrawal A, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Jul;271(2):244–8

Effects of covalently bound silica-nitroimidazole drug particles on Entamoeba histolytica. Mirelman D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Feb;159(2):303–9

[Reliability of the PEHPS culture medium for the in vitro evaluation of antiamebic drugs] González-Garza MT, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1989 Jan–Mar;20(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

On the specificity of a cysteine proteinase from Entamoeba histolytica. Scholze H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988; 47(2):115–23

Entamoeba histolytica: role of amebic proteinases and polymorphonuclear leukocytes in acute experimental amebiasis in the rat. Becker I, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Dec;67(2):268–80

Cleavage of C3 by a neutral cysteine proteinase of Entamoeba histolytica. Reed SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 1; 143(1):189–95

Secretion of acid phosphatase by axenic Entamoeba histolytica NIH-200 and properties of the extracellular enzyme. Agrawal A, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 Jan–Feb; 36(1):90–2

Proteinases of Entamoeba histolytica associated with different subcellular fractions. Ostoa-Saloma P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Jan 15;32(2–3):133–43

Specificity of a cysteine proteinase of Entamoeba histolytica against various unblocked synthetic peptides. Otte J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Mar 15;33(3):257–63

[Analysis of parasitic zymodemes] Myjak P. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988;34(4–6):672–8 (Pol)

[Intracellular location of vacuoles with acid phosphatase activity in trophozoites of Entamoeba histolytica adhered to guinea pig cecal epithelium] Mora-Galindo J. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1988 Apr–Jun;19(2):119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

DNA probes specific for Entamoeba histolytica possessing pathogenic and nonpathogenic zymodemes. Garfinkel LI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Mar;57(3):926–31

Nucleic acids of Entamoeba histolytica. Albach RA. **J Protozool** 1989 Mar–Apr;36(2):197–205 (48 ref.)

Nucleotide sequence analysis of an Entamoeba histolytica ferredoxin gene. Huber M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Oct;31(1):27–33

Entamoeba histolytica ribosomal RNA genes are carried on palindromic circular DNA molecules. Huber M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Jan 15;32(2–3):285–96

Genomic DNA differences between pathogenic and nonpathogenic Entamoeba histolytica. Tannich E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):5118–22

Biological evidence of genetic exchange in Entamoeba histolytica. Sargeaunt PG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(6):862–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Maintenance of integrity, viability, and adhesion of Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites in different incubation media. Cano-Mancera R, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 Nov; 35(4):470–5

PEHPS medium: an alternative for axenic cultivation of Entamoeba histolytica and E. invadens. Said-Fernández S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(2):249–53

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic stability and immunodominance of the Gal/GalNAc adherence lectin of Entamoeba histolytica. Petri WA Jr, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Mar;297(3):163–5

Amebic liver abscess and circulating immune complexes of Entamoeba histolytica proteins. Gandhi BM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Nov;39(5):440–4

Analysis of soluble Entamoeba histolytica antigen using enzyme–L inked electroimmunotransfer blots. Ditrich O, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1988;35(4):309–15

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay in the detection of antigen in amoebic liver abscess. Agarwal SK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;7(4):239–40

Mechanism of innate immunity to amoebic infection in guineapigs. Bhatti HS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Mar; 89:105–9

A simple spot–test for circulating Entamoeba histolytica antigen–antibody complexes in patients with amoebic liver abscess. Gandhi BM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 May; 89:177–83

A simple & rapid Dot–ELISA dipstick technique for detection of antibodies to Entamoeba histolytica in amoebic liver abscess. Sharma M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Nov;88:409–15

Cytokine activation of murine macrophages for in vitro killing of Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites. Denis M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jun;57(6):1750–6

Chinese hamster ovary cells deficient in N–acetylglucosaminyltransferase I activity are resistant to Entamoeba histolytica–mediated cytotoxicity. Li E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jan;57(1):8–12

A specific solid–phase assay for the detection of immune complexes containing Entamoeba histolytica antigens. Mohimen A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Feb 8; 117(1):39–44

High seropositivity of Japanese homosexual men for amebic infection [letter] Takeuchi T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Apr; 159(4):808

Serologic response to the 96,000–Da surface antigen of pathogenic Entamoeba histolytica. Torian BE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Apr;159(4):794–7

Human neutrophils activated by interferon–gamma and tumour necrosis factor–alpha kill Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites in vitro. Denis M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Sep;46(3):270–4

Serological differentiation between zymodemes of Entamoeba histolytica [letter] Demedts P, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Apr;92(2):121–2

Application of a micro enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) to detection of anti–amebic antibody in various forms of amebic infection. Takeuchi T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1988 Oct;58(5):229–32

Delayed–type hypersensitivity to Entamoeba histolytica in mice and hamsters: a comparison. Gold D. **Parasitol Res** 1989;75(5):335–42

Immunobiology of human infection by Entamoeba histolytica. Ravdin JI. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1989; 8(3–4):179–205 (132 ref.)

Low susceptibility of trophozoites of virulent Entamoeba histolytica to cellular and antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity by guinea–pig effector cells. Saxena A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(6):933–7

[Seroepidemiological study on amoebiasis] Zhang TH. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug; 9(4):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

DNA hybridization probe for clinical diagnosis of Entamoeba histolytica. Samuelson J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Apr; 27(4):671–6

Indirect haemagglutination (IHA) test in the serodiagnosis of amoebiasis. Hossain A, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(1):91–7

Clinical, microbiological and antibiotic susceptibility patterns of diarrhoea in Korem, Ethiopia. Desenclos JC, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Dec;91(6):296–301

Entamoeba histolytica: demonstration by PAS/Martius yellow technique. Hulman G, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1987 Oct; 44(4):396–7

METABOLISM

Mechanism of L–serine oxidation in Entamoeba histolytica. Takeuchi T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979; 62(3):281–5

Effects of gamma interferon on syntheses of DNA and proteins by Entamoeba histolytica. Castellanos C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Sep;57(9):2771–5

Characterization of cell surface carbohydrate receptors for Entamoeba histolytica adherence lectin. Ravdin JI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jul;57(7):2179–86

Further characterization of a human monocyte locomotion inhibitory factor produced by axenically grown Entamoeba histolytica. Kretschmer RR, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989; 75(3):245–6

MICROBIOLOGY

[Report on a fungus parasitizing Entamoeba histolytica] Cao CQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1989;7(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PATHOGENICITY

Nondysenteric intestinal amebiasis. Colonic morphology and search for Entamoeba histolytica adherence and invasion. Variyam EP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 May;34(5):732–40

Modulation of pathogenicity of Entamoeba histolytica by histamine. Khan MA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Sep; 88:225–7

Entamoeba histolytica: from adherence to enteropathy. Ravdin JI. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Mar;159(3):420–9 (70 ref.)

Pathogenic and non–pathogenic Entamoeba: pore formation and hemolytic activity. Keller F, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 Aug;35(3):359–65

Activation of macrophages by Entamoeba histolytica extracts in mice. Ghadirian E, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Jul; 5(1):63–70

Destruction of normal human eosinophils by Entamoeba histolytica. López–Osuna M, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1989 Jul;11(4):403–11

PHYSIOLOGY

Invasive amebiasis in naturally infected New World and Old World monkeys with and without clinical disease. Beaver PC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Oct;39(4):343–52

Movement of Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites in rat cecum and colon intact mucus blankets and harvested mucus gels. Leitch GJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Sep;39(3):282–7

[Studies on surface electricity of Entamoeba histolytica] Deng BJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1988;6(4):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Invasive amebiasis with detection of Entamoeba histolytica in rectal biopsies and liver abscesses] Bihl P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;27(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENTAMOEBIASIS see under **AMEBIASIS**

ENTAMOEBIASIS, HEPATIC see **LIVER ABSCESS, AMEBIC**

ENTAMOEBIASIS, INTESTINAL see **DYSENTERY, AMEBIC**

ENTERAL FEEDING

see related
FOOD, FORMULATED

Translumbar duodenostomy for enteral feeding. Koolpe HA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Aug;153(2):299–300

Soy–polysaccharide fiber: effect on diarrhea in tube–fed, head–injured patients. Frankenfield DC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Sep;50(3):533–8

Congestive heart failure: clinical management by use of continuous nasoenteric feeding. Heymsfield SB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Sep;50(3):539–44

Apparent nutrient absorption and upper gastrointestinal transit with fiber–containing enteral feedings. Shinnick FL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Mar;49(3):471–5

Long–term nutritional status of an enterally nourished institutionalized population. Van Calcar SC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Aug;50(2):381–90

Recovery of warfarin from an enteral nutrient formula. Kuhn TA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Jul;46(7):1395–9

Lack of glucose elevation after simulated tube feeding with a low–carbohydrate, high–fat enteral formula in patients with type I diabetes. Peters AL, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Aug;87(2):178–82

Does gastrostomy and fundoplication prevent aspiration pneumonia in mentally retarded persons? Bui HD, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1989 Jul;94(1):16–9

How do you keep medicines from clogging feeding tubes? Williams PJ. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Feb;89(2):181–2

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. New technique—old complications. Steffes C, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 May; 55(5):273–7

Low protein diets improve survival from peritonitis in guinea pigs. Peck MD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Apr;209(4):448–54

Administration of structured lipid composed of MCT and fish oil reduces net protein catabolism in enterally fed burned rats. Teo TC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Jul;210(1):100–7

Relative bioavailability in healthy volunteers of ciprofloxacin administered through a nasogastric tube with and without enteral feeding. Yuk JH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Jul;33(7):1118–20

Absorptive capacity for dietary fat in elderly patients with debilitating disorders [published erratum appears in Arch Intern Med 1989 Sep;149(9):2100] Simko V, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Mar;149(3):557–60

Supplemental nasogastric feeding in cystic fibrosis patients during treatment for acute exacerbation of chest disease. Daniels L, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Jun;25(3):164–7

Nutritional support. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct; 2(4):715–954

A comparison of the estimates of whole–body protein turnover in parenterally fed neonates obtained using three different end products. Pencharz P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;67(6):624–8

Integration of nutrition support into oncologic treatment protocols for high and low nutritional risk children with Wilms' tumor. A prospective randomized study. Rickard KA, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jul 15;64(2):491–509

Nutritional support in the critical care setting (Part 2). Berger R, et al. **Chest** 1989 Aug;96(2):372–80 (114 ref.)

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Levy MD. **Compr Ther** 1989 Feb;15(2):3–4

Nutritional support in the critically ill patient: if, when, how, and what. Baker JP, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1987 Jan; 3(1):97–113 (74 ref.)

The role of nutrition in the management of metabolic stress. Cerra FB. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Oct;2(4):807–19 (32 ref.)

Enteral nutrition in the critically ill. Koruda MJ, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1987 Jan;3(1):133–53 (103 ref.)

Nutrition and cardiac disease. Quinn T, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1987 Jan;3(1):167–84 (87 ref.)

Enteral nutrition in the critically ill patient: role of hypoalbuminemia. Brinson RR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Apr;17(4):367–70 (27 ref.)

Use of fibronectin and somatomedin–C as nutritional markers in the enteral nutrition support of traumatized patients. Buonpane EA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Feb;17(2):126–32

Enteral nutrition in hypermetabolic surgical patients. Cerra FB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Jul;17(7):619–22

Pulmonary complications from nasoenteral feeding tube insertion in an intensive care unit: incidence and prevention. Harris MR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Sep;17(9):917–9

Peptide enteral formulas [editorial] Silk DB. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Jul;17(7):708–9

Metoclopramide promotes enteral feeding in preterm infants with feeding intolerance. Meadow WL, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1989;13(1):38–45

Drug–induced metabolic disorders and parenteral nutrition in the intensive care unit: a pharmaceutical and metabolic perspective. Driscoll DF. **DICP** 1989 May;23(5):363–71 (95 ref.)

Hypoproteinemia–induced mucosal albumin leakage. Influence of luminal nutrients. Brinson R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jan;34(1):97–102

Effects of enteral tube feeding on the absorption and pharmacokinetic profile of carbamazepine suspension. Bass J, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 May–Jun;30(3):364–9

Cell cycle distribution and ornithine decarboxylase activity in head and neck cancer in response to enteral nutrition. Edström S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Feb; 25(2):227–32

Nutritional management of inflammatory bowel disease. Seidman EG. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar; 18(1):129–55 (140 ref.)

Home nocturnal supplemental nasogastric feedings in growth–retarded adolescents with Crohn's disease. Aiges H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Oct;97(4):905–10

Spontaneous tube extrusion following percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Behrle KM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):56–8

Video endoscopy in percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy tube placement [letter] Patel AS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):358

Controlled trial of bowel rest and nutritional support in the management of Crohn's disease. Greenberg GR, et al. **Gut** 1988 Oct;29(10):1309–15

Fibre and enteral nutrition [letter] Lewin MR, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jul;30(7):1027

Influence of energy and nitrogen contents of enteral diets on nitrogen balance: a double blind prospective controlled clinical trial. Rees RG, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jan;30(1):123–9

Fibre and enteral nutrition. Silk DB. **Gut** 1989 Feb; 30(2):246–64 (126 ref.)

Oral feeding after total laryngectomy. Boyce SE, et al. **Head Neck** 1989 May–Jun;11(3):269–73

A program for parenteral and combined parenteral and enteral nutrition of neonates and children in an intensive care unit. Picart D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989; 15(4):279–82

Computer–assisted infusion and nutrition planning in an intensive care burn unit. Piert M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(2):121–5

Nutritional support for the elderly [letter] **J Am Coll Nutr** 1988 Dec;7(6):519

Clinical zinc deficiency during adequate enteral nutrition. Kenny F, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989 Feb;8(1):83–5

Evaluating an enteral nutrition formulary. Coffey LM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jan;89(1):64–8

Establishing an enteral product formulary. Ford DB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 May;89(5):681–3

Transitional feeding: the relationship between nutritional intake and plasma protein concentrations. Winkler MF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jul;89(7):969–70

Serum fatty acid profile of elderly tube–fed men in a nursing home. Rudman D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Mar; 37(3):229–34

Interaction of nasogastric phenytoin and enteral feeding solution [letter] Weinryb J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Feb;37(2):195–6

Reassessing caloric requirements in pediatric burn patients. Hildreth MA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Nov–Dec; 9(6):616–8

Basic nutritional guidelines for pediatric burn patients. O'Neil CE, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 May–Jun;10(3):278–84 (31 ref.)

Enteral nutrition in patients with tumours of the head and neck. Navarro Vila C, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1989

Jan;17(1):34–8
Glycyl–dipeptides: new substrates for protein nutrition. Adibi SA. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Jun;113(6):665–73 (46 ref.)
Artificial feeding and the right to die. The legal issues. Snyder L. **J Leg Med** 1988 Sep;9(3):349–75 (97 ref.)
The antireflux feeding gastrostomy: an improved method. Mansour AY, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Sep; 80(9):1006–8
Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy feeding tube in neuroscience patients. Guenter P. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1989 Apr;21(2):122–4
Decreased cholestasis with enteral instead of intravenous protein in the very low–birth–weight infant. Brown MR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Jul;9(1):21–7
Feeding gastrostomy or feeding gastrostomy plus antireflux procedure? [editorial] Gauderer MW.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1988 Nov–Dec;7(6):795–6
Glucose intolerance with low–, medium–, and high–carbohydrate formulas during nighttime enteral feedings in cystic fibrosis patients. Kane RE, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1989 Apr;8(3):321–6
Feeding gastrostomy in neurologically impaired children: is an antireflux procedure necessary? Langer JC, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1988 Nov–Dec;7(6):837–41
The effect of short–term refrigeration of milk and addition of breast milk fortifier on the delivery of lipids during tube feeding. Lavine M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 May;8(4):496–9
Food refusal in failure–to–thrive infants: nasogastric feeding combined with interactive–behavioral treatment. Ramsay M, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1988 Sep;13(3):329–47
Tubefeeding newborn babies at home. Evans ID.
J R Army Med Corps 1988 Oct;134(3):149–50
Structural and functional alterations in the gut of parenterally or enterally fed rats. Hosoda N, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Aug;47(2):129–33
TEN versus TPN following major abdominal trauma—reduced septic morbidity. Moore FA, et al.
J Trauma 1989 Jul;29(7):916–22; discussion 922–3
A.S.P.E.N., 13th clinical congress. Abstracts. American Society for Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition. February 5–8, 1989. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Jan–Feb;13(1 Suppl):1S–32S
Efficacy of tube feeding in supplying energy requirements of hospitalized patients. Abernathy GB, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):387–91 (20 ref.)
Hypocarotenemia in patients fed enterally with commercial liquid diets. Bowen PE, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1988 Sep–Oct;12(5):484–9
Effects of artificial nutrition on the nutritional status of cancer patients. Bozzetti F. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):406–20 (118 ref.)
Intestinal maturation in the rat: the role of enteral nutrients. Castillo RO, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Sep–Oct;12(5):490–5
Gastric pepsin and acid secretion during total parenteral nutrition and constant–rate enteral nutrition in infancy. de Angelis GL, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Sep–Oct;12(5):505–8
Esophagogastric decompression and enteral feeding following cholecystectomy: a controlled, randomized prospective trial. Elmore MF, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):377–81 (36 ref.)
Nutritional support in patients with systemic scleroderma. Grabowski G, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):147–51
Effect of a fecal bulking agent on diarrhea during enteral feeding in the critically ill. Hart GK, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1988 Sep–Oct;12(5):465–8
Reduction of 24–hour gastric acidity by different dietary regimens: a randomized controlled study in healthy volunteers. Hopert R, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1989 May–Jun;13(3):292–5
In vitro recovery of carbamazepine from ensure. Kassam RM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 May–Jun; 13(3):272–6
Stimulation of intestinal mucosal growth with intracolonic infusion of short–chain fatty acids. Kripke SA, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):109–16
Total parenteral nutrition and tube feeding for elderly patients: findings of an OTA study. Maslow K.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1988 Sep–Oct;12(5):425–32
Use of fibronectin and somatomedin–C as markers of enteral nutrition support in traumatized patients using a modified amino acid formula. Mattox TW, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6):592–6
Lactose digestion and clinical tolerance to milk, lactose–prehydrolyzed milk and enzyme–added milk: a study in undernourished continuously enteral–fed patients. Rosado JL, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):157–61
Invited comment: short–chain fatty acids and their potential role in nutritional support. Settle RG.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6 Suppl):104S–107S (80 ref.)
Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (PEG)—the local experience. Qureshi H, et al. **JPMA** 1988 Jul;38(7):179–83
Percutaneous gastrostomy: the Stanford experience. Luetzow AM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Oct;98(10):1035–9
Effects of enteral nutrition on exocrine pancreatic secretion in dogs. Klein E, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Oct; 55(5):362–4
Parenteral and partial enteral nutrition, essential fatty acids and trace elements [letter] O'Connor CJ, et al.
N Z Med J 1989 May 10;102(867):233–4
Advances in nutritional support. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Jun;24(2):301–459
Enteral nutrition. Indications, formulas, and delivery techniques. Eisenberg P. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Jun; 24(2):315–38 (13 ref.)
Nutritional support in home care. Orr ME.
Nurs Clin North Am 1989 Jun;24(2):437–45 (29 ref.)
Changes in the gastrointestinal tract during enteral or parenteral feeding. Lo CW, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Jul; 47(7):193–8 (50 ref.)
Gastric drip feeding in patients with glycogen storage disease type I: its effects on growth and plasma lipids and apolipoproteins. Fernandes J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Apr; 25(4):327–31
Sequential intrahepatic metabolic effects of enteric galactose alimentation in newborn rats. Kliegman RM, et al.
Pediatr Res 1988 Sep;24(3):302–7
Percutaneous feeding gastrostomy with the Seldinger technique: review of 252 patients. Halkier BK, et al.
Radiology 1989 May;171(2):359–62
Percutaneous drainage and feeding gastrostomies in 100 patients. O'Keeffe F, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Aug; 172(2):341–3
Indications for and results of nutritional therapy in cancer patients. Ollenschläger G, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res 1988;108:172–84 (36 ref.)
Nutritional evaluation of a lactose–hydrolyzed milk–based enteral formula diet: II. Energy, nitrogen and mineral bioavailabillity. Morales M, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1988 Oct–Dec;40(4):341–6
Nutritional evaluation of a lactose–hydrolyzed milk–based enteral formula diet. I. A comparative study of carbohydrate digestion and clinical tolerance. Rosado JL, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1988 Apr–Jun;40(2):141–7
Enteral versus parenteral glucose as the sole nutritional support after colorectal resection. A prospective, randomized comparison. Magnússon J, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1989 Jun;24(5):539–49
Endoscopic vs surgical gastrostomy for enteral nutrition. Himal HS, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1987;1(1):33–5
Percutaneous endoscopic duodenostomy (PED). Case report. Paul A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1987;1(2):123–6
A technique for feeding jejunostomy. Bernstein MO, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Feb;168(2):173–4
Nasoduodenal tubes in short–stay cholecystectomy. Frankel AM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 May;168(5):433–6
No elimination of aspiration pneumonia in neurologically disabled patients with feeding gastrostomy. Hassett JM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Nov;167(5):383–8
Differential neutrophil activation before and after endotoxin infusion in enterally versus parenterally fed volunteers. Meyer J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Dec;167(6):501–9
Jejunostomy button as a new method for long term jejunostomy feedings. Stellato TA, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1989 Jun;168(6):552–4
Elemental diets in the prophylaxis and therapy for intestinal lesions: an update. Bounous G. **Surgery** 1989 May; 105(5):571–5 (90 ref.)
Enteral nutrition does not prevent multiple organ failure syndrome (MOFS) after sepsis. Cerra FB, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Oct;104(4):727–33
Comparison of the effects of enteral feeding with continuous and intermittent parenteral nutrition on hepatic triglyceride secretion in human beings. Isabel–Martinez L, et al.
Surgery 1989 Mar;105(3):415–20
Metabolism and nutrition in trauma. Vinnars E, et al.
Ups J Med Sci 1988;93(2):131–8 (60 ref.)
Phenytoin absorption in volunteers receiving selected enteral feedings. Guidry JR, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Jun; 150(6):659–61
[Measurement of jejunal absorption during the postoperative ileus stage with a D–xylose test: consequences for immediate postoperative enteral feeding] Costalat G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(7):482–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indications of enteral nutrition in pancreatic disorders] Botta D, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Nov; 24(6):335–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Secretory response and digestive absorption during enteral nutrition. Physiological principles] Cortot A.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 1988 Nov;24(6):281–3 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Crohn's disease and enteral feeding: comparative nutritional efficacy of elemental and polymeric nutritive mixtures] Cosnes J, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Oct;24(5):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Digestive motility during enteral nutrition] Ducrotte P.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 1988 Nov;24(6):277–80 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of a multicenter study on tolerance of a semi–elemental diet administered enterally] Dufrene C, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1989 Jun–Sep; 25(4):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indications of enteral nutrition in inflammatory bowel diseases] Gendre JP. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Nov;24(6):313–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cyclic enteral nutrition and Crohn's disease localized in the distal ileum and/or the colon. Trial of a dietary polymer mixture] Gineston JL, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 1989 Mar–Apr; 25(2):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Enteral nutrition in elderly patients] Le Parco JC.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 1988 Nov;24(6):305–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Artificial nutrition and alcoholic cirrhosis] Michel H, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 1988 Nov;24(6):329–32 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Enteral nutrition in digestive cancer] Rougier P, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 1988 Nov;24(6):307–11 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Continuous enteral feeding at a digestive intensive care unit] Frileux P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988;114(5):432–40 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Physico–chemical stability of emulsions: application to mixtures for parenteral nutrition] Koycha M, et al.
J Pharm Belg 1988 Nov–Dec;43(6):413–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Artificial nutrition at home as supportive and palliative tumor therapy] Kolb S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Jun 30; 106(19):396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[8th combined meeting of the German Working Group for Artificial Nutrition and the Austrian Working Group for Clinical Nutrition. Augsburg, 13–16 April 1989. Abstracts] **Infusionstherapie** 1989 Feb;16(1):4–29 (Ger)
[Reactions of the liver to high caloric enteral feeding with formula diets] Lübke HJ, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1988 Oct; 15(5):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postoperative small intestine absorption—principles for enteral nutrition] Weiner R, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1988 Oct;15(5):208–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early postoperative enteral feeding following esophageal resection] Brandmair W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988; 373(4):248–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Elemental diet and its nomenclature. Composition, indications and contraindications] Sailer D. **Med Klin** 1989 May 15;84(5):254–7 (25 ref.) (Ger)
[Parenteral or enteral hyperalimentation in the treatment of enterocutaneous fistulas?] Wolf G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(15):973–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Artificial nutrition of critical surgical patients] Doldi BS, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Aug 31;43(15–16):1235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Nutritional management following resection of esophageal cancer—effect of early postoperative enteral hyperalimentation] Goseki N, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Sep;89(9):1363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Recent progress in diagnosis and treatment of gastrointestinal diseases. V. Present status and problems of other treatments. 12. Enteral nutrition] Takahashi T.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Nov;77(11):1687–90 (Jpn)
[Nyctohemeral rhythm of cortisol and insulin in patients subjected to enteral and parenteral nutritional support] Marchini JS, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1988 Sep–Oct;43(5):232–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Current aspects of tube feeding of patients in the postoperative period after maxillofacial surgery] Gritsuk SR, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tube feeding as a component of intensive therapy of patients with severe suppurative infection and septicemia] Zhukov AO, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enteral tube feeding of surgical patients (a review of the literature)] Tsatsanidi KN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;(11):124–31 (107 ref.) (Rus)
[Tube hyperalimentation in burns] Kuzin MI, et al.
Sov Med 1988;(10):99–103 (Rus)
[Enteral use of inpitan in surgical pathology of the upper part of the gastrointestinal tract] Sysoev IuA, et al.
Sov Med 1989;(1):68–72 (Rus)
[Enteral tube feeding using kozilat in the early postoperative period and in the comprehensive therapy of late radiation–induced enterocolitis] Khmelevskii IaM, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1988;(9):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enteral feeding in the complex preoperative care of patients with cicatricial and ulcerous pyloroduodenal stenosis] Kakharov AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Aug;141(8):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of tubal small–intestinal feeding on the results of the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Spivak VP, et al.
Vestn Khir 1988 May;140(5):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of enteral feeding on protein metabolism in patients with peritonitis] Zhadkevich MM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jan;142(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the enteral feeding formula on pancreatic exocrine function in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 May;(5):63–5 (Rus)
[Lipid metabolism in patients with burn disease during nasogastral tube hyperalimentation] Sologub VK, et al.
Vopr Pitan 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Motor evacuatory function of the stomach and the absorptive capacity of the intestines in patients with extensive suppurative wounds receiving tube feeding] Zhukov AO, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Total parenteral and enteral nutrition in general surgical practice] Džupa K. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Apr;68(4):280–7 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Slo)
[Nutritional support in pediatrics] López LA, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 Mar–Apr;59(2):129–38 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Endoscopic placement of feeding tubes in patients with obstruction or fistula of the upper digestive tract] Braghetto I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 May;116(5):444–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Assisted and controlled enteral feeding, a necessity for the hospitalized patient] Zavala C. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Apr; 116(4):359–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Social committee rules on delegating responsibility for tube feeding and catheterization] **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jan 18; 86(3):135 (Swe)
[Clinical nutrition. Enteral and parenteral feeding should be complementary to each other] Mossberg T. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Dec 7;85(49):4314–5 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Esophageal medication bezoar in a patient receiving enteral feedings and sucralfate. Anderson W, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;84(2):205–6
An unusual case of gastric outlet obstruction [letter] Kaplan DS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;84(2):203–4
A new model for studying nutrition in peritonitis. The adverse effect of overfeeding. Alexander JW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Mar;209(3):334–40
Pneumothorax due to nasogastric feeding tubes. Report of four cases, review of the literature, and recommendations for prevention. Roubenoff R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jan;149(1):184–8 (42 ref.)
Gastrointestinal complications of acute respiratory failure: analogy between adult respiratory distress syndrome, gastrointestinal edema, and enteral feeding intolerance. Brison RR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Aug;17(8):841–2
Enteral nutrition as a risk factor for nosocomial pneumonia. Pingleton SK. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jan; 8(1):51–5 (41 ref.)
Misplacement of the narrow-bore feeding tube. Choh JH, et al. **IMJ** 1988 Nov;174(5):300–2
Avoiding the risk of aspiration in intubated infants. Brand JM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Feb;89(2):175–6
Tracheopleuropulmonary injuries following enteral tube insertion. Odocha O, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Mar; 81(3):275–81
The development of pyloric stenosis during transpyloric feedings. Latchaw LA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Aug; 24(8):823–4
Complication of prolonged transpyloric feeding: formation of an enterocutaneous fistula. Patrick CH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Nov;23(11):1023–4
Serial plasma and urinary aluminum levels and tissue loading in preterm twins. Bozynski ME, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):428–31
Diarrhea and the burn patient: is lipid in enteral formulas really deleterious? [letter] Brinson RR, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):221–2
Obligate nasal breathing in an elderly woman: increased risk of nasogastric tube feeding. Hernandez OG, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Sep–Oct;12(5):531–2
Warfarin resistance and enteral feedings. Martin JE, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):206–8
Isotonic tube feeding formula induces liquid stool in normal subjects: reversal by pectin. Zimmaro DM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):117–23
Pulmonary complications from small-diameter, flexible nasoenteric feeding tubes. Salzman GA. **Mo Med** 1986 Feb; 83(2):81–4
Enteral nutrition. Potential complications and patient monitoring. Kohn CL, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Jun;24(2):339–53 (76 ref.)
Gastric pneumatosis secondary to an intramural feeding catheter. Mandell GA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988; 18(5):418–20
Inadvertent tracheobronchial placement of feeding tubes [letter] McLean GK, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):278
Inadvertent tracheobronchial placement of feeding tubes [letter] Zeiss J, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Dec;169(3):874–5
[Hepato-biliary complications in enteral nutrition] Godeberge P. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Nov; 24(6):301–3 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Digestive and respiratory complications in enteral nutrition] Rampal P, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Nov;24(6):297–300 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ECONOMICS

Impact of Medicare prospective reimbursement system on nutritional support service patients: the importance of pass throughs. Clemmer TP, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Jan–Feb;13(1):71–6
Diagnosis-related group impact of nutrition support in cardiac surgery patients. Flancbaum L, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Sep–Oct;12(5):473–7

INSTRUMENTATION

The gastrostomy button: a prospective assessment of safety, success, and spectrum of use. Foutch PG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):41–4
Microbial contamination of enteral feeds. Chantrakooptungool S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jul; 72 Suppl 2:15–9
Microbial contamination of continuous drip feedings. Freedland CP, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Jan–Feb;13(1):18–22
Contamination of enteral nutrition systems during prolonged intermittent use. Grunow JE, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Jan–Feb;13(1):23–5
Subjective distress during continuous enteral alimentation: superiority of silicone rubber to polyurethane. Herrmann ME, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 May–Jun; 13(3):281–5
Clearing obstructed feeding tubes. Marcuard SP, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Jan–Feb;13(1):81–3
A new nasal bridle for securing nasoenteral feeding tubes. Meer JA. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 May–Jun; 13(3):331–4
Enteral feeding contamination: comparison of diluents and feeding bag usage. Perez SK, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 May–Jun;13(3):306–8
Spontaneous transpyloric passage and performance of 'fine bore' polyurethane feeding tubes: a controlled clinical trial. Rees RG, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Sep–Oct;12(5):469–72
Modified catheter for percutaneous gastrojejunostomy. Gray RR, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Oct;173(1):276–8
[Use of a stabilization system for fixation of enteral feeding tubes. Comparative study] Rabast U. **Infusionstherapie** 1988 Aug;15(4):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enteral feeding by endoscopic approaches replaces parenteral nutrition] Schusdziarra V. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Dec;29(12):801–6 (50 ref.) (Ger)
[Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy and jejunostomy in endoscopic tumor therapy] Keymling M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:178–82 (Ger)
[A simple method of percutaneous endoscopy controlled gastrostomy] Strebelow W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988; 113(21):1419–22 (Ger)
[Improved tubes and devices for enteral feeding] Archvadze VSh, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(1):72–3 (Rus)
[A kit for conducting enteral feeding] Tolochko SA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spontaneous passage of a feeding tube in the correct position in the upper intestine after 4 hours] Bengmark S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jun 7;86(23):2204 (Swe)

METHODS

The method of early postoperative alimentation by needle-catheter jejunostomy. Bodoky G, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1989;30(1):55–61
Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Mamel JJ. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;84(7):703–10 (74 ref.)
Endoscopically assisted nasojejunal feeding tube placement. Rives DA, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Feb;55(2):88–91
Nutritional management of paediatric patients. Cockburn F, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;2(4):887–904 (45 ref.)
Perioperative nutritional support. McMahon MJ. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;2(4):751–63 (50 ref.)
Enteral nutrition: background, indications and management. Payne-James J, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;2(4):815–47 (180 ref.)
Hidden loop jejunostomy—an experimental model. Stadler J, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1988;20(4):243–7
Percutaneous nonendoscopic transgastric jejunostomy [letter] Doberneck RC. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Mar;96(3):962
High fat, low carbohydrate, enteral feeding lowers PaCO2 and reduces the period of ventilation in artificially ventilated patients. al-Saady NM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(5):290–5
Position of the American Dietetic Association: nutrition monitoring of the home parenteral and enteral patient. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Feb;89(2):263–5
Facilitating preparation of modular enteral feedings: a time- and labor-saving method. Bastian CH. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Oct;88(10):1275–8
Current practices for home enteral nutrition. McCrae JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Feb;89(2):233–40
Intermittent tube feedings and gastroesophageal reflux control in head-injured patients. Podell SK. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jan;89(1):102–3
Relation between serum bilirubin and continuous nasoenteral feeding: serum cholesterol and enteral feeding—are they related? [letter] Math MV. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Sep–Oct;12(5):536–7
Relationship of jejunostomy and urine polyamine content to refeeding and intestinal structure and function. Thompson JS, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Jan–Feb; 13(1):13–7
Rhoads lecture. The practice of clinical nutrition: how to prepare for the future. Wilmore DW. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):337–43 (20 ref.)
MIC or Foley: comparing gastrostomy tubes. Huddleston K, et al. **MCN** 1989 Jan–Feb;14(1):20–3
Tube feeding. Providing the most nutrition with the least discomfort. Cogen R, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Apr; 85(5):355–60
Nutritional management of the ambulatory patient. Hartlapp JH. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;108:194–7
Feeding jejunostomy in patients who are critically ill. McGonigal MD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Mar; 168(3):275–7
[Continuous enteral nutrition and short bowel syndrome] Cosnes J. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Nov; 24(6):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Methods of enteral nutrition] Lerebours E, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Nov;24(6):291–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative metabolic effect of continuous enteral nutrition and complete parenteral nutrition] Rigaud D, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Nov;24(6):285–90 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Constant flow alimentation in Crohn's disease of children] Saint-Raymond A, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Nov;24(6):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transpyloric gastrojejunostomy] Laborde Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Mar 11;18(10):537–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Differentiated enteral feeding in the post-aggression phase in polytrauma patients. Comparison of a high calorie nutritionally defined diet (whole protein high calorie diet) with a peptide diet] Balogh D, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1989 Apr;16(2):52–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Personal experiences with Russell's method] Werth B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 29;119(17):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Feeding the newborn infant with respiratory insufficiency] Moro G, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1987–88; 30(1):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of the efficacy of enteral nutrition carried out through various routes of administration] Cebrelli T, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct–Dec;34(4):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Percutaneous non-surgical gastrostomy: the technic and clinical use] Rakowski P, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1988 Jul–Oct;52(4–5):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A method of installing a tube for enteral feeding using an endoscope] Anykin VF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jan; (1):109 (Rus)
[Use of the Inpitan mixture for enteral tube feeding] Shevchenko VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Aug;(8):60–1 (Rus)
[A method for including an anterothoracally located intestinal graft in the enteral feeding process] Tsarev BM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Mar;(3):53–4 (Rus)
[Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy in infants with severe neurologic damage] Kirberg A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 May–Jun;59(3):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MORTALITY

Transgastric perforation of a percutaneous endoscopic feeding tube with a fatal outcome [letter] Feussner H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Jan;21(1):45–6

NURSING

Nursing research opportunities in enteral nutrition. Heitkemper MM, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Jun; 24(2):415–26 (57 ref.)
Ethical issues in nutritional support nursing. Withholding and withdrawing nutritional support. Knox LS. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Jun;24(2):427–36 (37 ref.)
Measures to test placement of nasoenteral feeding tubes. Metheny NA, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Aug; 10(4):367–83

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial issues of nutritional support. A multidisciplinary interpretation. Srp F, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Jun; 24(2):447–59 (34 ref.)

STANDARDS

Understanding the benefits and burdens of tube feedings [editorial] Lo B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Sep; 149(9):1925–6
Utilization of nasogastric feeding tubes in a group of chronically ill, elderly patients in a community hospital. Quill TE. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Sep;149(9):1937–41
[Computerized assessment of the efficacy of parenteral and enteral tube nutrition] Liashchenko IuN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Modified assay for true and apparent metabolisable energy based on tube feeding. McNab JM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Dec;29(4):697–707
Needle catheter duodenostomy: a technique for duodenal alimentation of birds. Goring RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1017–9
Treatment of idiopathic hepatic lipidosis in cats: 11 cases (1986–1987). Jacobs G, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Sep 1;195(5):635–8
Selected aspects of enteral and parenteral nutritional support. Armstrong PJ, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1988 Aug;3(3):216–26 (41 ref.)

ENTERAL HYPERALIMENTATION see **ENTERAL FEEDING**

ENTERIC FEVER see **TYPHOID**

ENTERIC HORMONES see GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES

ENTERITIS

Viral enteritis in the 1980s: perspective, diagnosis and outlook for prevention. Rodriguez WJ. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Aug;8(8):570–8 (135 ref.)

BLOOD

[Behavior of zinc during and after intestinal infections in infants] Colombo ML, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Jul; 40(7):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Methemoglobinemia and hemolytic anemia associated with Campylobacter jejuni enteritis. Smith MA, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988 Spring;10(1):35–8

Acute pancreatitis associated with Campylobacter enteritis [letter] Castilla-Higuero L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jun; 34(6):961–2

Distal colonic tuberculosis with tuberculous enteritis, peritonitis, and pericarditis. Sciammarella JC Jr, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 May;89(5):286–8

Intussusception associated with Escherichia coli 0157:H7. Lopez EL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Jul;8(7):471–3

[Torsion of the spleen] Mendes J, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1988; 29(5):291–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of Campylobactor jejuni enteritis complicated by acute onset IgA nephropathy] Nagashima J, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;77(9):1454–5 **(Jpn)**

[Toxic megacolon in Salmonella typhimurium enteritis] Gerner T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Nov 20; 108(32):2976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Recurrent herpetic gingivostomatitis and enteritis resulting in a perforated intestine in a boy with primary cellular immunodeficiency] Getlik A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Aug; 43(8):493–5 **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Salmonella typhimurium enteritis and erythema nodosum [letter] Collignon P, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun;85(6 Pt 1):642

Pancreatitis associated with Campylobacter jejuni infection: diagnosis by ultrasonography. de Bois MH, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 15;298(6679):1004

Actin accumulation at sites of bacterial adhesion to tissue culture cells: basis of a new diagnostic test for enteropathogenic and enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli. Knutton S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Apr;57(4):1290–8

Rapid laboratory detection of rotavirus in faeces from children with acute enteritis. Coiro JR, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1988 Mar;6(1):35–6

[Cryptosporidium enteritis and subclinical infection at a department of infectious disease] Luo MY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;27(11):686–8, 717 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case from practice (121). Patient: 50-year-old female Italian migrant worker] Schneider T, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Nov 29;77(48):1331–3 **(Ger)**

[New clinical problems of trichinosis] Kocięcka W. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988;34(4–6):607–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic enteritis] Loginov AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(4):143–50 **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

[Diet therapy of children with chronic nonspecific diseases of the small intestine under outpatient care] Makarova IB. **Pediatriia** 1989;(7):105–6 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic challenge for Isospora belli enteritis in an AIDS patient who developed Lyell syndrome after co-trimoxazole therapy. Romeu J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;84(2):207–9

Early treatment of Campylobacter jejuni enteritis. Williams D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Feb; 33(2):248–50

Emerging role of quinolones in the prevention of gram-negative bacteremia in neutropenic cancer patients and in the treatment of enteric infections. Bow EJ, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1989 Feb;12(1):61–8 (65 ref.)

Antibiotics for Escherichia coli 0157: H7 enteritis? Cimolai N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 May;23(5):807–8

Spiramycin for treatment of Cryptosporidium enteritis [letter] Sáez-Llorens X. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Aug;160(2):342

[A clinical evaluation of clarithromycin in the treatment of pediatric infections] Furukawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Feb;42(2):420–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical observations with clarithromycin in pediatrics] Sekiguchi T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Feb;42(2):411–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Campylobacter enteritis [news] Galbraith NS. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 12;297(6658):1219–20

Waterborne outbreak of Campylobacter enteritis after outdoors infantry drill in Utti, Finland. Aho M, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Aug;103(1):133–41

Campylobacter: etiologic agent of bacterial enteritis [news] **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1988 Sep;81(9):577

Survey of eosinophilic enteritis [letter] Prociv P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jul 3;151(1):54

[Outbreak of intestinal infectious diseases due to contamination of two-time pressure water supply with sewage] Liu SY. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;23(1):5–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Campylobacter jejuni infections in The Netherlands] Oosterom J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Jan 15;114(2):98–9 **(Dut)**

[Epidemiological aspects of enteritis due to Campylobacter jejuni] Mochizuki Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Jan; 63(1):52–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Campylobacter enteritis in travellers' diarrhea] Itoh T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jan;47(1):45–51 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Laboratory-acquired Salmonella typhimurium enteritis: association with erythema nodosum and reactive arthritis. Steckelberg JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Nov;85(5):705–7

An alpha slow-moving high-density-lipoprotein subfraction in serum of a patient with radiation enteritis and peritoneal carcinosis. Peynet J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Apr;35(4):674–8

Persistent campylobacteriosis in an immune deficient child [letter] Melamed I, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Sep; 5(3):188

Enteric disease in rabbits inoculated with stool filtrates from persons with chronic diarrhea. Myers LL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jan;159(1):133–5

Fatal multisystem disease with immune enteropathy heralded by juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Pearson RD, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Feb;8(2):259–65

Chronic radiation enteritis: a community hospital experience. Fenner MN, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Aug;41(4):246–9

Enteritis necroticans: a review. Millar JS. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan–Mar;10(1):3–8 (33 ref.)

[Infectious diarrhea diseases] Graninger W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 May 15;139(9):211–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health risks through imported food] Gerigk K. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1989 Apr; 187(4–6):591–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute enteritis and dietetic errors in the first 6 months of life] Cataldo F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Jan;41(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experiences of postoperative staphylococcal enteritis caused by methicillin-cephem resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) and the state of the isolation of MRSA] Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;90(4):517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of a fungus of the genus Paecilomyces in the etiology of enteritis] Dekhkan-Khodzhaeva NA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(5):74–8 **(Rus)**

[Enteritis caused by Blastocystis hominis (letter)] García Pascual L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Dec 10;91(20):797 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Genome type analysis of adenovirus 31, a potential causative agent of infants' enteritis. Adrian T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989; 105(1-2):81–7

METABOLISM

[Pathogenesis of lipid metabolism disorders in patients with chronic enteritis] Sukhov SV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study of interaction of Yersinia enterocolitica serotype O8 with intestinal mucosa during experimental enteritis. Hanski C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Mar;57(3):673–8

Antigenic analysis of Campylobacter species and an intracellular Campylobacter-like organism associated with porcine proliferative enteropathies. McOrist S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Mar;57(3):957–62

Pathogenesis of Escherichia coli enteritis in the ligated rabbit gut. Drucker MM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1967 May-Jun; 3(3):445–52

Correlation of the suicide phenomenon in Aeromonas species with virulence and enteropathogenicity [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1989 May;27(5):1143] Namdari H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Dec;26(12):2615–9

An enteric infection by Salmonella typhimurium: a multiple typing study. Nastasi A, et al. **Microbiologica** 1989 Jan; 12(1):43–7

Typhoidal tularemia presenting as enteritis with leukopenia. Hoyt RE. **Va Med** 1988 Aug;115(8):388–9

Occurrence and significance of Clostridium difficile in faecal specimens of hospitalized children. Karsch W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1989 Jan; 270(3):441–8

[Intestinal flora and chemotherapy] Linzenmeier G. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 Jun;30(6):362–6 (51 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriologic and serologic diagnosis of enteral infections] Ringelmann R. **Leber Magen Darm** 1988 Sep;18(5):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of viral pathogens in intestinal infections—results from hospitalized children] Spencker FB, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1988;27(6):495–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical features of overseas travellers' infectious enteritis admitted in the hospitals for infectious diseases] Kim YK. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jan;47(1):28–32 **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

[Differential mortality by sex. Causes and behavior of respiratory and gastroenteric infections in Mexico] García-Sancho MC, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Jan–Feb;31(1):18–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Blastocystis hominis: an organism in search of a disease. Miller RA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Sep–Oct;10(5):930–8 (48 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Eosinophilic enteritis—a recent north Queensland experience. Croese TJ. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Dec;18(7):848–53

Intestinal endocrine cells in radiation enteritis. Pietroletti R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Aug;169(2):127–30

A case report of a "necrotizing" entero-colo-proctitis in the adult. Endo K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Aug; 155(4):319–25

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intestinal motility during acute Yersinia enterocolitica enteritis in rabbits. Scott RB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;67(6):553–60

[The hormone-cyclase system and its possible role in disorders of the absorptive function of the intestines] Vakhrushev IaM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989; (3):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Technique of insertion of pelvic Vicryl mesh sling to avoid postradiation enteritis. Deutsch AA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Jul;32(7):628–30

The importance of toilet facilities and their proper use by the population of Melut, South Sudan. Sixl W, et al. **Geogr Med** 1988;Suppl 1:95–101

[Prevention of dysbacteriosis in the early neonatal period using a pure culture of acidophilic bacteria] Moshchich PS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(3):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The effects of Bifidobacterium breve administration on campylobacter enteritis. Tojo M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Feb;29(1):160–7

Treating enteritis in Indonesia [letter] Dormaar NG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 May 15;140(10):1132

TRANSMISSION

[The new infectious diseases law: transmission of intestinal infections—guidelines used in the city of stockholm] Hellström L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Apr 5;86(14):1258 **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

Unidentified viral particles could be associated with enteritis of various commercial bird species. Fleury HJ, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Virol** 1988 Oct-Dec;139(4):449–53

Enteritis in cattle due to Yersinia pseudotuberculosis infection. Slee KJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Sep;65(9):271–5

Economically significant enteric infections in domestic animals in Australia. Tzipori S. **Br Vet J** 1988 Nov-Dec; 144(6):521–3

Sensitivity and specificity of canine serum total amylase and isoamylase activity determinations. Jacobs RM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Oct;52(4):473–5

Adenoviral fibrinous enteritis in calves. Scanziani E, et al. **DTW** 1989 Apr;96(4):165–8

Nature and distribution of mucosal lesions associated with enteropathogenic and enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli in piglets and the role of plasmid-mediated factors. Tzipori S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Apr;57(4):1142–50

Lymphocytic enteritis in a filly. Clark ES, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Nov 15;193(10):1281–3

Probable vitamin K—deficient bleeding in two cats with malabsorption syndrome secondary to lymphocytic-plasmacytic enteritis. Edwards DF, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1987 Jul-Sep;1(3):97–101

Parasitic enteritis in superb lyrebirds (Menura novaehollandiae). McOrist S, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Jul; 25(3):420–1

Phagicola angrense (Digenea: Heterophyidae) as a cause of enteritis in a raccoon (Procyon lotor). Snyder DE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Apr;25(2):273–5

An extended serotyping scheme for Campylobacter mucosalis isolated from proliferative enteritis in swine. Ohya T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;50(5):971–6

Ulcerative enteritis in broiler chickens caused by Clostridium colinum and in vitro activity of 19 antimicrobial agents in tests on isolates. Kondo F, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Oct; 67(10):1424–30

Reproduction of proliferative enteritis in gnotobiotic pigs. McOrist S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Jan;46(1):27–33

Early lesions of proliferative enteritis in pigs and hamsters. McOrist S, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 May;26(3):260–4
Fatal enteritis in rabbits associated with a spirochaete [letter] Tribe GW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jun 3;124(22):595
[The anterior enteritis syndrome in the horse] Stadler P. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1987 Dec;58(4):233–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[The significance of the incidence of coccidia of the Cryptosporidium species in the etiopathogenesis of neonatal diarrhea syndrome and enteritis in calves on the basis of simultaneous histopathologic and parasitologic studies] Stěrba F, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Jan;34(1):13–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The fluid balance in enteral salmonellosis of calves] Mayle H, et al. **DTW** 1988 Oct;95(9):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Duck plague: clinical aspects, diagnosis, control] Weingarten M. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;17(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENTERITIS, GRANULOMATOUS see **CROHN DISEASE**

ENTERITIS, INFECTIOUS, OF MINK see **FELINE INFECTIOUS ENTERITIS**

ENTERITIS, REGIONAL see **CROHN DISEASE**

ENTERITIS, TRANSMISSIBLE, OF TURKEYS

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of turkey enteric coronavirus by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and differentiation from other coronaviruses. Dea S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Feb; 50(2):226–31

ENTERITIS VIRUS, TURKEY see under **CORONAVIRIDAE**

ENTEROBACTER see under **ENTEROBACTERIACEAE**

ENTEROBACTERIACEAE

Haemolytic activity of Morganella morganii strains. Gołuszko P, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1988;37(1):65–71
Insect immunity. Isolation of cDNA clones corresponding to diptericin, an inducible antibacterial peptide from Phormia terranovae (Diptera). Transcriptional profiles during immunization. Reichhart JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jun 15;182(2):423–7
Preliminary observations of a bacteriophage infecting Xenorhabdus luminescens (Enterobacteriaceae). Poinar GO Jr, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Feb 15;45(2):191–2
Comparison of preservation media and freezing conditions for storage of specimens of faeces. Dan M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Feb;28(2):151–4

ANALYSIS

Detection of proton-linked sugar transport proteins in Enterobacteriaceae. Charalambous BM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Jun;17(3):441–4
Chemical characterization of lipopolysaccharide from Edwardsiella ictaluri, a fish pathogen. Weete JD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Nov;34(11):1224–9
Structure of the O-specific polysaccharide from Enterobacter cloacae strain N.C.T.C. 11579 (serogroup O10). Moule AL, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Mar 15; 186(2):287–93
Multitest system for biochemical identification of Salmonella, Escherichia coli, and other Enterobacteriaceae isolated from foods: collaborative study. Keelan SL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Sep–Oct;71(5):968–72
[Enumeration of fecal coliforms in sea water: importance of reestablishment of microbes] Legnani P, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1986 Jan–Dec;37(1–6):43–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Fatty acids of the total lipids in representatives of the genus Erwinia and other enterobacteria] Zherebilo OE, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1987 Nov–Dec;49(6):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Comparison of multidimensional scaling and principal component analysis of interspecific variation in bacteria. Lacher DA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1988 Nov–Dec; 18(6):455–62
Epidemiological typing of Enterobacter aerogenes. Gaston MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Mar;27(3):564–5
Evaluation of autoscan-4 for identification of members of the family Enterobacteriaceae [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1989 Mar;27(3):597] Gavini F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Aug;26(8):1586–8
Kluyvera species soft tissue infection: case report and review. Luttrell RE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Dec;26(12):2650–1 (8 ref.)
Enterobacter hormaechei, a new species of the family Enterobacteriaceae formerly known as enteric group 75. O'Hara CM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep;27(9):2046–9
Evaluation of the Mini-ID Enterobacteriaceae screen system. O'Hara CM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Dec;26(12):2604–7
Edwardsiella tarda serotyping scheme for international use. Tamura K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Nov;26(11):2343–6
Evaluation of the Microbact-24E bacterial identification system. Ling JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Aug;41(8):910–4
Rapid conventional scheme for biochemical identification of antibiotic resistant enterobacteriaceae isolates from urine. Perry JD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Sep;41(9):1010–2
A numerical taxonomic study of the genus Xenorhabdus (Enterobacteriaceae) and proposed elevation of the subspecies of X. nematophilus to species. Akhurst RJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Jul;134 (Pt 7):1835–45
Discovery of new morganocin types of Morganella morganii in strains of diverse serotype and the apparent independence of bacteriocin type from serotype of strains. Senior BW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Jun;29(2):89–93
Composition and properties of the family Enterobacteriaceae. Jones D. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1988;17:1S–19S (102 ref.)
[The IP 85 identification program for G-intestinal rods] Zampach P, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1988 Nov;37(6):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[New Enterobacteriaceae found in medical bacteriology Moellerella wisconsensis, Koserella trabulsii, Leclercia adecarboxylata, Escherichia fergusonii, Enterobacter asbutiae, Rahnella aquatilis] Richard C. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989;47(5):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Enterobacteriaceae: genera and species in 1988] Richard C. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(10):781–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation of the activities of the Taxonomic Subcommittee on Enterobacteriaceae of the International Committee on Systematic Bacteriology] van Oye E. **Arch Belg** 1987; 45(11–12):523–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Properties of bacteriocins of Morganella morganii] Sakowska D, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1989;41(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Identification of strains of Enterobacteriaceae: comparative evaluation of the Enterotest and a classical method] Zaremba M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1988;40(2):61–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A nutrient medium for the primary differentiation of enterobacteria] Zhiglov VI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(7):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The boundaries of the family Enterobacteriaceae] Dombrovskiĭ AM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Jun;(6):88–96 (71 ref.) (Rus)
[Statistical probability approach to differentiating enterobacterial genera] Nechmirev AB. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 May;(5):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative in vitro activity of temocillin against clinical isolates of Enterobacteriaceae. Van Noyen R, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1988;43(6):449–51
Resistance to gentamicin and amikacin of gram-negative organisms isolated from horses. Orsini JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jun;50(6):923–5
Comparison of the inhibitory and bactericidal activity of aztreonam and amikacin against gram negative aerobic bacilli. Fung-Tomc JC, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1988 Nov–Dec;18(6):463–7
A preliminary investigation of antibiotic resistance in Enterobacteriaceae isolated from children with diarrhoea from four developing countries. Shears P, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Apr;82(2):185–8
In vitro activity of carumonam (Ro 17–2301; AMA-1080) versus enteropathogenic and nonfermentative gram-negative rods and Legionella pneumophila. Hohl P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Oct;32(10):1593–4
Resistance to ticarcillin-potassium clavulanate among clinical isolates of the family Enterobacteriaceae: role of PSE-1 beta-lactamase and high levels of TEM-1 and SHV-1 and problems with false susceptibility in disk diffusion tests. Sanders CC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Sep; 32(9):1365–9
Comparative in vitro activity of ceftibuten (Sch 39720) against bacterial enteropathogens. Shawar R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 May;33(5):781–4
Heterogeneity of 6'-N-acetyltransferases of type 4 conferring resistance to amikacin and related aminoglycosides in members of the family Enterobacteriaceae. Tran Van Nhieu G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Aug; 32(8):1289–91
Chromosomal beta-lactamase expression and resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics in Proteus vulgaris and Morganella morganii. Yang YJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Sep;32(9):1385–91
Protective effect of amdinocillin against emergence of resistance to ceftazidime in Enterobacter cloacae. Yourassowsky E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Nov;32(11):1632–5
Survival of coliforms and bacterial pathogens within protozoa during chlorination. King CH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Dec;54(12):3023–33
Immunosuppression and intestinal bacterial overgrowth synergistically promote bacterial translocation. Berg RD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Nov;123(11):1359–64
Minimum inhibitory concentrations of some newly developed antimicrobials against common urinary and blood pathogens. el-Baz W, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):40–2
Comparative activity in vitro of ticarcillin and ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid against Enterobacteriaceae, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Campos P, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):77–8
In vitro interactions between cefotetan and aminoglycosides on Klebsiella, Enterobacter and Serratia species. Debbia E, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):94–5
Antibiotic susceptibility of bacteria isolated from active, therapy-resistant periodontal sites. De Luca M. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Oct;7(5):309–12
External otitis in divers: etiology and in vitro activity of ciprofloxacin and local agents. Dibb WL. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):138–40
Visualization of the bactericidal action of ciprofloxacin by light microscopy. Förster D. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):135–6
Comparative activity against Enterobacteriaceae and gram-positive bacteria. Gialdroni Grassi G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):62–4
Comparative activity of cefotetan against plasmid-encoded aminoglycoside-resistant enterobacteria strains. Gomez-Lus R, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Aug;7(4):267–70
In vitro evaluation of ceftibuten (7432-S, SCH 39720), a novel orally administered cephalosporin. Jones RN, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Oct;7(5):283–6
Comparative activities of three new antibacterial agents with aztreonam against gram-negative bacilli. Kafetzis DA, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):110–2
Lack of disturbance of the gut flora associated with the use of aztreonam for the treatment of gonorrhea. Mulcahy F, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):544–6
In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin, norfloxacin, and ofloxacin against multi-resistant Enterobacteriaceae. Niculescu E, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):132–3
In vitro susceptibility of urinary pathogens to quinolones compared to other antimicrobial agents. Osman LM, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):147–8
In vitro evaluation of CM 40876, a new third-generation cephalosporin. Raimondi A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun; 6(2 Suppl):103–6
In vitro characterization of Ro 23–6240. Stobberingh E, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):154–5
Inducing capacity and selection of resistant variants of cefpirome (HR 810) in comparison with other beta-lactam compounds. Stobberingh EE, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1988; 34(6):490–6
The epidemiology of antibiotic resistance in three species of the Enterobacteriaceae and the relation to consumption of antimicrobial agents in Odense University Hospital. Søgaard P. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Feb;36(1):65–84 (55 ref.)
Antibacterial activity after a single-dose of norfloxacin, ofloxacin and pipemidic acid detected in urine of volunteers. Cruciani M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988; 14(8):533–7
In vitro activity of azithromycin (CP-62,993), a novel macrolide, against enteric pathogens. Jones K, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(10):613–5
In vitro antibacterial properties of cefetamet and in vivo activity of its orally absorbable ester derivative, cefetamet pivoxil. Angehrn P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jun;8(6):536–43
In vitro activity of PD 117596-2, a broad-spectrum difluoroquinolone. Neu HC, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jul;8(7):644–50
Comparative activity of cefixime and cefaclor in an in vitro model simulating human pharmacokinetics. Nies BA. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jun;8(6):558–61
Comparative in vitro activity of the new difluoro-quinolone temafloxacin (A-62254) against bacterial isolates from cancer patients. Rolston KV, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Oct;7(5):684–6
In vitro activity of cefpodoxime, a new oral cephalosporin. Stobberingh EE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jul;8(7):656–8
Distribution and antibiotic susceptibility of extraintestinal clinical isolates of Klebsiella, Enterobacter and Serratia species. Varaldo PE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;7(4):495–500
Serum bactericidal activity against Enterobacteriaceae producing broad-spectrum beta-lactamases in volunteers administered ofloxacin and cefotaxime, alone or combined. Weber P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jun; 8(6):524–6
Comparison of the Cobas-Bact five-hour susceptibility testing system with the NCCLS agar diffusion and dilution methods. Wüst J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;7(4):511–7
Antibiotic sensitivity of enterobacteriaceae by disc diffusion and rapid fermentation sensitivity test methods. Joshi PJ, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1989 Jul;32(3):174–8
Damage of the outer membrane of enteric gram-negative bacteria by lactoferrin and transferrin. Ellison RT 3d, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Nov;56(11):2774–81
In-vitro activity of fleroxacin compared with three other quinolones. Bremner DA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Oct;22 Suppl D:19–23
Plasmid-mediated ceftazidime resistance. Drabu YJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Feb;23(2):287–90
In-vitro activity of fleroxacin. Georgopoulos A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Oct;22 Suppl D:25–9
Enhanced in-vitro bactericidal activity of amikacin combined with latamoxef, cefotaxime and aztreonam against multi-resistant Enterobacter cloacae. Giamarellou H, et al.

J Antimicrob Chemother 1989 Apr;23(4):537–45
Pharmacokinetics of ofloxacin and the effect on the faecal flora of healthy volunteers. Leigh DA, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1988 Sep;22 Suppl C:115–25
Plasmid-mediated ceftazidime resistance [letter] Phillips I, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1989 Jul;24(1):85
Beta-lactamase induction and resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics. Rolinson GN. J Antimicrob Chemother 1989 Jan;23(1):1–2 (24 ref.)
Influence of antibiotic therapy on faecal carriage of P-fimbriated Escherichia coli and other gram-negative bacteria in neonates. Tullus K, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1988 Oct;22(4):563–8
Trimethoprim resistance in enterobacteria isolated in Chile. Urbina R, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1989 Jan;23(1):143–9
Gut decontamination by oral ofloxacin and ciprofloxacin in healthy volunteers. van Saene HK, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1988 Sep;22 Suppl C:127–34
Activity of temocillin and other penicillins against beta-lactamase-inducible and -stably derepressed enterobacteria. Yang Y, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1988 Sep;22(3):299–306
Olaquindox resistance in the coliform flora of pigs and their environment: an ecological study. Hedges AJ, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 1988 May;64(5):429–43
Monitoring for the development of antimicrobial resistance during the use of olaquindox as a feed additive on commercial pig farms. Linton AH, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 1988 Apr;64(4):311–27
Antibiotic resistance among coliforms and Pseudomonas spp. from bodies of water around Port Harcourt, Nigeria. Sokari TG, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 1988 Apr;64(4):355–9
In vitro activity of lomefloxacin (SC-47111) against enterobacteriaceae, enterococci and staphylococci. Cornaglia G, et al. J Chemother 1989 Apr;1(2):84–90
Repeat antimicrobial susceptibility testing of identical isolates. Thomson RB Jr, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1989 May;27(5):1108–11
Reduced expression of outer-membrane proteins in beta-lactam-resistant mutants of Enterobacter cloacae. Aggeler R, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1987 Dec;133 (Pt 12):3383–92
Products of defective lysogeny in Serratia marcescens SMG 38 and their activity against Escherichia coli and other Enterobacteria. Gratia JP. J Gen Microbiol 1989 Jan;135 (Pt 1):25–35
A statistical method to evaluate the reliability and reproducibility of a standardised technique for the conduct of antibiograms on two species of Enterobacteriaceae. Venter BJ. J S Afr Vet Assoc 1989 Mar;60(1):20–4
Ecological impact of ampicillin and cefuroxime in neonatal units. Tullus K, et al. Lancet 1989 Jun 24;1(8652):1405–7
Molecular relationship among fosfomycin-resistant plasmids and clinical impact of fosfomycin resistance. Mendoza MC, et al. Microbiologica 1988 Oct;11(4):289–97
Some properties of Serratia marcescens, Salmonella paratyphi A, and Enterobacter cloacae with non-enzyme-dependent multiple resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics, aminoglycosides, and quinolones. Dang P, et al. Rev Infect Dis 1988 Jul–Aug;10(4):899–904 (23 ref.)
Multiply beta-lactam resistant Enterobacter cloacae infections linked to the environmental flora in a unit for cardiothoracic and vascular surgery. Andersen BM, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 1989;21(2):181–91
Variable in vitro activity of cefaclor, cephalothin and cefadroxil against Escherichia coli, Klebsiella pneumoniae and Proteus mirabilis. Larsson P, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 1988;20(4):421–4
Mechanisms of resistance to antibiotics and other chemotherapeutic agents. Chopra I. Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser 1988;17:149S–166S (92 ref.)
Resistance of Enterobacteriaceae to preservatives and disinfectants. Russell AD, et al. Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser 1988;17:167S–195S (209 ref.)
Antimicrobial resistance of fecal coliforms from pigs in a herd not exposed to antimicrobial agents for 126 months. Langlois BE, et al. Vet Microbiol 1988 Oct;18(2):147–53
Resistance-pattern-analysis—a step toward predictable differentiated antibiotic therapy. Fegeler W, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1988 Nov;270(1–2):153–9
A comparative study of the effect of oral treatment with augmentin, amoxycillin and bacampicillin on the faecal flora in mice. Hofstra W, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1988 Jul;269(1):78–85
Isolation and survival of gentamicin resistant Enterobacter aerogenes on finger tips of hospital personnel. Panhotra BR, et al. Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed 1989 Jun;188(3–4):331–5
[Comparison of the antibacterial effects of ofloxacin, oxolinic acid and nalidixic acid] Langiádl L, et al. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 1988 Sep;37(5):297–308 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Determination of the sensitivity of bacteria to antibiotics by an agar diffusion method and use of the API ATB system: a comparative study] Reynaud AE, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1989;47(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Characteristics of the trimethoprim resistance of Enterobacteriaceae of medical interest] Rusu V, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 1988 Jul–Dec;47(3–4):205–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of a combination of amoxicillin and clavulanic acid and a combination of ticarcillin and clavulanic acid on 249 enterobacteria] Aubert G, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1988 Jun;36(5 Pt 2):651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of roxithromycin on the aerobic fecal flora in children] Borderon JC, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1989 May;37(5):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of antibiotype by a computer program. Epidemiological significance and antibiogram-identification correlates] Fosse T, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1988 Jun;36(5 Pt 2):603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aminoglycosides and nosocomial infections. Our clinical experience] Scarpa RM, et al. Minerva Urol Nefrol 1988 Jul–Sep;40(3):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Susceptibility of clinically isolated strains to aztreonam] Daimon Y. Jpn J Antibiot 1988 Nov;41(11):1623–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Sensitivity of bacteria to netilmicin in comparison with their sensitivity to gentamicin and other aminoglycosides] Ruczkowska J, et al. Przegl Lek 1988;45(4):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Chromosomal beta-lactamases: their origin, evolution and mechanisms of gene expression] Vakulenko SB, et al. Antibiot Khimioter 1989 Mar;34(3):223–30 (47 ref.) (Rus)
[Sensitivity of opportunistic-pathogenic microflora isolated from humans to antibiotics before and after a stay in a hermetically closed chamber] Polikarpov NA, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1989 May–Jun;23(3):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Resistance of enterobacteria and Pseudomonas to old and new antimicrobial agents] Guiscafré H, et al. Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1989 Mar;46(3):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Efficiency of tazobactam as inhibitor of beta-lactamases, combined with piperacillin, against resistant strains to this penicillin] Roy C, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1989 Mar 18;92(10):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Β-lactam antibiotics: grouping according to their chemical structure and bacteriological properties] Zemelman R, et al. Rev Med Chil 1987 Oct;115(10):983–91 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Resistance of gram negative bacteria to new generation cephalosporins and the role of beta-lactamases in this type of resistance] Gür D, et al. Mikrobiyol Bul 1988;22(3):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)
[The effect of netilmicin on gram negative rods isolated in the Konya region] Sengil AZ, et al. Mikrobiyol Bul 1988;22(4):276–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)
[The in vitro activity of ofloxacin, pefloxacin and ciprofloxacin against various gram negative bacteria isolated from urinary tract infections] Tunçkanat F, et al. Mikrobiyol Bul 1988;22(3):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)
[Susceptibility of gram negative bacteria to TMP-SMX and ofloxacin] Ünal S, et al. Mikrobiyol Bul 1988;22(4):316–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

ENZYMOLOGY

Evaluation of a disk approximation test of inducible beta-lactamases in Enterobacteriacae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Thore M, et al. APMIS 1989 Apr;97(4):317–24
Origin of p-aminobenzoic acid from chorismic rather than iso-chorismic acid in Enterobacter aerogenes and Streptomyces species. Johanni M, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1989 Jun;271(2):495–501
Detection of carbon-phosphorus lyase activity in cell free extracts of Enterobacter aerogenes. Murata K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Nov 30;157(1):190–5
Purification of a class C A-type beta-lactamase from a derepressed strain of Enterobacter cloacae. Comparison of the wild-type and mutant enzyme with those from strains P99, 208 and GN7471. Graham MN, et al. Biochem J 1989 Jun 15;260(3):705–10
The activity of a sulphone beta-lactamase inhibitor, YTR 830. Moosdeen F, et al. Chemioterapia 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):206–7
Detection of extended broad-spectrum beta-lactamases in Enterobacteriaceae in four French hospitals. Legrand P, et al. Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1989 Jun;8(6):527–9
Bacteraemia caused by Escherichia coli and by Enterobacteriaceae producing inducible chromosomal beta-lactamases [letter] Søgaard P, et al. Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1989 Mar;8(3):263–4
Taxonomic specificity of restriction-modification enzymes. Janulaitis A, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 25;74(1):229–32
Occurrence of 4'-O-aminoglycoside-nucleotidyltransferase in clinical strains of Enterobacteriaceae [letter] Kettner M, et al. Infection 1989 Mar–Apr;17(2):100–1
Susceptibility of new beta-lactams to the expanded-spectrum beta-lactamase CTX-1. Sirot D, et al. Infection 1989 Jan–Feb;17(1):28–30
Inactivation of beta-lactamases from Enterobacter cloacae by monophosphams. Bush K, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1988 Dec;22(6):801–9
Ultrasonic disintegration of bacteria may lead to irreversible inactivation of beta-lactamase. Mett H, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1988 Sep;22(3):293–8
A microbial carbon-phosphorus bond cleavage enzyme requires two protein components for activity. Murata K, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug;171(8):4504–6
Large-scale purification of the chromosomal beta-lactamase from Enterobacter cloacae P99. Goward CR, et al. J Chromatogr 1988 Dec 21;457:317–24
Phosphatase activity is a constant feature of all isolates of all major species of the family Enterobacteriaceae. Satta G, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1988 Dec;26(12):2637–41
Crystallization and purification of the enzyme anthranilate phosphoribosyl transferase. Edwards SL, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Sep 20;203(2):523–4
EarI, a restriction endonuclease from Enterobacter aerogenes which recognizes 5'CTCTTC3'. Polisson C, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9872
Mechanism of inhibition of chromosomal beta-lactamases by third-generation cephalosporins. Charnas RL, et al. Rev Infect Dis 1988 Jul–Aug;10(4):752–60
Extended broad-spectrum beta-lactamases conferring transferable resistance to newer beta-lactam agents in Enterobacteriaceae: hospital prevalence and susceptibility patterns. Jarlier V, et al. Rev Infect Dis 1988 Jul–Aug;10(4):867–78
Klebsiella pneumoniae and other Enterobacteriaceae producing novel plasmid-mediated beta-lactamases markedly active against third-generation cephalosporins: epidemiologic studies. Sirot J, et al. Rev Infect Dis 1988 Jul–Aug;10(4):850–9 (33 ref.)
Biochemical characterization of type A and type B beta-lactamase from Enterobacter cloacae. Then RL, et al. Rev Infect Dis 1988 Jul–Aug;10(4):714–20

GENETICS

Isolation, characterization, and molecular cloning of cryptic plasmids isolated from Edwardsiella ictaluri. Newton JC, et al. Am J Vet Res 1988 Nov;49(11):1856–60
Gene heterogeneity for resistance to macrolides, lincosamides and streptogramins in Enterobacteriaceae. Mabilat C, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol 1988 Nov–Dec;139(6):677–81
Construction of a probe for the aminoglycoside 3-V-acetyltransferase gene and detection of the gene among endemic clinical isolates. Barg NL. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1988 Dec;32(12):1834–8
Plasmid expression and maintenance during long-term starvation-survival of bacteria in well water. Caldwell BA, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1989 Aug;55(8):1860–4
Transformation of Xenorhabdus nematophilus. Xu J, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1989 Apr;55(4):806–12
Characterization of the structural genes for the DNA-binding protein H-NS in Enterobacteriaceae. La Teana A, et al. FEBS Lett 1989 Feb 13;244(1):34–8
Identification and characterization of the nifH and nifJ promoter regions located on the nif-plasmid pEA3 of Enterobacter agglomerans 333. Kreutzer R, et al. Gene 1989 May 15;78(1):101–9
Characterization of the plasmid genes blaT-4 and blaT-5 which encode the broad-spectrum beta-lactamases TEM-4 and TEM-5 in enterobacteriaceae. Sougakoff W, et al. Gene 1989 May 30;78(2):339–48
The characterization and cloning of the EagI restriction-modification system. Sznyter LA, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 25;74(1):53
Expression of type 1 fimbriae and mannose-sensitive hemagglutinin by recombinant plasmids. Gerlach GF, et al. Infect Immun 1989 Mar;57(3):764–70
Analysis of plasmids mediating ANT (2") and AAC(3)-II based gentamicin resistance in clinical isolates of Enterobacteriaceae. Kocabiyik S, et al. Int J Med Microbiol 1989 Jul;271(2):214–21
Evolution of chemotactic-signal transducers in enteric bacteria. Dahl MK, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 May;171(5):2361–71
Pea aphid symbiont relationships established by analysis of 16S rRNAs. Unterman BM, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jun;171(6):2970–4
Divergence of the aerobactin iron uptake systems encoded by plasmids pColV-K30 in Escherichia coli K-12 and pSMN1 in Aerobacter aerogenes 62-1. Waters VL, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5153–60
High efficiency transduction of single strand plasmid DNA into enteric bacteria. Benedik MJ. Mol Gen Genet 1989 Aug;218(2):353–4
Comparison of sequences from the malB regions of Salmonella typhimurium and Enterobacter aerogenes with Escherichia coli K12: a potential new regulatory site in the interoperonic region. Dahl MK, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1989 Aug;218(2):199–207
A selection cartridge for rapid detection and analysis of spontaneous mutations including insertions of transposable elements in Enterobacteriaceae. Raabe T, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1988 Dec;215(1):176–80
Identification and nucleotide sequence of the class E tet regulatory elements and operator and inducer binding of the encoded purified Tet repressor. Tovar K, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1988 Dec;215(1):76–80
Occurrence and functional compatibility within Enterobacteriaceae of a tRNA species which inserts selenocysteine into protein. Heider J, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2529–40
Physical and genetic map of the IncW plasmid R388. Avila P, et al. Plasmid 1988 Sep;20(2):155–7
Functional and structural map of pLST1000: a multiresistance plasmid widely distributed in Enterobacteriaceae. Hopkins

JD, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Sep;20(2):163–6
Heterogeneity in ampR–ampC gene interaction in Enterobacter cloacae. Goering RV, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul–Aug;10(4):786–92
Genetic control of beta-lactamase production in Enterobacter cloacae. Korfmann G, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul–Aug;10(4):793–9
Genetic basis of induction and overproduction of chromosomal class I beta-lactamase in nonfastidious gram-negative bacilli. Lindberg F, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul–Aug;10(4):782–5 (15 ref.)
Impact of the ampD gene and its product on beta-lactamase production in Enterobacter cloacae. Peter K, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul–Aug;10(4):800–5
Organization and plasticity of enterobacterial genomes. Wilkins BM. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1988;17:51S–69S (142 ref.)
[Cloning of the genes of gentamycin resistance] Abadzhieva A. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1988;23:84–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Comparison of the incidence of enterobacterial R plasmids in hospitals and ambulatory care facilities] Chaloupecký V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1989 Mar; 38(2):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Isolation and characterization of gentamicin resistance plasmids of coliform bacteria from the waste water of a water treatment plant] Stelzer W, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1988;143(6):425–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Plasmids and genetic determinants of antibiotic resistance of gram-negative bacteria] Erova TE, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 May;34(5):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Aminoglycoside 3'-phosphotransferase gene: its cloning, characteristics and use as a molecular probe] Vakulenko SB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Dec;33(12):913–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Human rotavirus infection enhances invasiveness of enterobacteria in MA-104 cells. Bukholm G. **APMIS** 1988 Dec;96(12):1118–24
Comparison of bacterial indicators and sampling programs for drinking water systems. Collin JF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Aug;54(8):2073–7
National field evaluation of a defined substrate method for the simultaneous detection of total coliforms and Escherichia coli from drinking water: comparison with presence-absence techniques. Edberg SC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Apr;55(4):1003–8
Discriminant analysis of microcalorimetric data of bacterial growth. Bermúdez J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Sep; 34(9):1058–62
Unconjugated serum bile acids as a marker of small intestinal bacterial overgrowth. Masclee A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Aug;19(4):384–9
The growth of potential food poisoning organisms on chicken and pork muscle surfaces. Mattila T, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Dec;65(6):455–61
Growth and endotoxin production of Yersinia enterocolitica and Enterobacter agglomerans in packed erythrocytes. Arduino MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul;27(7):1483–5
Serum susceptibility of coliforms isolated from bovine intramammary infections. Hogan JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Jul;72(7):1893–9
Inhibition of enteropathogenic bacteria by human milk whey in vitro. Dolan SA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Jul; 8(7):430–6
The use and misuse of quantitative determinations of Enterobacteriaceae in food microbiology. Cox LJ, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1988;17:237S–249S (35 ref.)
[The effect of temperature on the growth and lipopolysaccharide production of gram-negative bacteria] Weber-Frick C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Nov; 187(1):56–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Enterobacteria as quality criteria in unprocessed, drinking and swimming pool water. Comparative study of the occurrence of enterobacteria, Escherichia coli, coliforms, colony count, fecal streptococci and Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Wiedenmann A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Dec; 187(2):91–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The occurrence of antibiotic resistant coliforms in the waste water of a water treatment plant] Stelzer W, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1988;143(6):415–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antagonistic action of Pseudomonas aeruginosa against Staphylococci, coliform bacilli and various types of Proteus] Bel'kiĭ VV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Jan; 34(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological relationship among glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenases in the genera Enterobacter and Escherichia. Trinel PA, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 May–Jun;139(3):307–14
Monoclonal antibodies against three different enterobacterial outer membrane proteins. Characterization, cross-reactivity, and binding to bacteria. Henriksen AZ, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Jun;97(6):559–68
Immunotherapy and immunoprevention with live bacteria of undifferentiated RJL rat carcinoma. Lupu AN, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1983 Jan–Mar; 42(1):75–85
Serologic response against cardiolipin and enterobacterial common antigen in young patients with acute myocardial infarction. Mattila K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Jun;51(3):414–8
Detection of enterobacterial common antigen on bacterial cell surfaces by colony-immunoblotting: effect of its linkage to lipopolysaccharide. Meier-Dieter U, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 May;50(1–2):213–9
Epitope specificities of murine monoclonal and rabbit polyclonal antibodies against enterobacterial lipopolysaccharides of the Re chemotype. Rozalski A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Sep;57(9):2645–52
In vitro synthesis of a lipid-linked trisaccharide involved in synthesis of enterobacterial common antigen [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1989 May;171(5):2913] Barr K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1326–32
Are antimitochondrial antibodies in primary biliary cirrhosis induced by R(rough)-mutants of enterobacteriaceae? Stemerowicz R, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 19;2(8621):1166–70
Association of reactive arthropathy and Morganella morganii cross reacting with Yersinia enterocolitica. Cafferkey MT, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(4):439–42
[Current epidemiological aspects and possibilities for immunoprophylaxis in enterobacteriosis of major concern] Teodorovici G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988;Suppl:106–15 (18 ref.) **(Rum)**
[The state of humoral immunity to enterobacterial antigens in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and reactive arthritis in children] Kuz'mina NN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(6):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Circulation of intestinal infection in the families of patients with rheumatic diseases and the state of humoral immunity to enterobacterial antigens] Nasonova VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(6):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anti-bacterial and anti-endotoxic immunity, induced by the administration of an enterobacterial vaccine] Apollonin AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Feb; (2):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Inhibition of the antigenicity of a common enterobacterial hapten by the urine of children with cancer] Carrillo J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Sep;45(9):593–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Enterobacteria antigens and the lymphoid tissue of rats] Faure-Fontenla MA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Aug;45(8):532–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of the presence-absence and membrane filter techniques for coliform detection in small, nonchlorinated water distribution systems. Bancroft K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Feb;55(2):507–10
Evaluation of the 7-h membrane filter test for quantitation of fecal coliforms in water. Barnes R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Jun;55(6):1504–6
Rapid detection of total and fecal coliforms in water by enzymatic hydrolysis of 4-methylumbelliferone-beta-D-galactoside. Berg JD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Aug;54(8):2118–22
Absence of association between total heterotrophic and total coliform bacteria from a public water supply. Edberg S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Feb;55(2):380–4
Test of the validity of the Poisson assumption for analysis of most-probable-number results. Haas CN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Dec;54(12):2996–3002
Detection of fecal coliforms in water by using [14C]mannitol. Reasoner DJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Apr; 55(4):907–11
Detection of enterotoxigenic strains of Escherichia coli in children with acute diarrhea. Neri MG, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):44–5
Value of surveillance cultures in the management of neutropenic patients. Daw MA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Dec;7(6):742–7
Septicaemia caused by Rahnella aquatilis in an immunocompromised patient [letter] Goubau P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Oct;7(5):697–9
Coliform count in water sources in an urban slum community in Burdwan, West Bengal. Lahiri A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Nov;88:461–5
Effect of imipenem treatment versus imipenem surgical prophylaxis on the intestinal microflora. Kager L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988;8(6):441–7
Temperature-independent pectin gel method for coliform determination in dairy products: collaborative study. Roth JN, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Mar–Apr; 72(2):298–302
Proteeae species bacteriuria accompanying Proteeae species groin skin carriage in geriatric outpatients. Ehrenkranz NJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep;27(9):1988–91
Xenorhabdus luminescens (DNA hybridization group 5) from human clinical specimens. Farmer JJ 3d, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul;27(7):1594–600
Rahnella aquatilis, an unusual gram-negative rod isolated from the bronchial washing of a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Harrell LJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul;27(7):1671–2
Comparative evaluation of the Roche Cobas IDA and Enterotube II systems for identifying members of the family Enterobacteriaceae. Holmes B. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 May; 27(5):1027–30
Evaluation of the Cobas-Bact system for direct and rapid identification and antimicrobial susceptibility testing of gram-negative rods from positive blood culture broths. Kamm W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jan;27(1):102–5
Comparison of identification of Enterobacteriaceae by API 20E and Sensititre Autoidentification System. Barr JG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jun;42(6):649–52
A new member of the family Enterobacteriaceae—Pragia fontium. Aldová E, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(4):433–6
Oral carriage of Candida species and coliforms in patients with burning mouth syndrome. Samaranayake LP, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Apr;18(4):233–5
Clinical, microbiological and antibiotic susceptibility patterns of diarrhoea in Korem, Ethiopia. Desenclos JC, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Dec;91(6):296–301
Contaminated enteral nutrition solutions as a cause of nosocomial bloodstream infection: a study using plasmid fingerprinting. Levy J, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 May–Jun;13(3):228–34
Isolation of multiple antibiotic resistant Enterobacteriaceae from river water. Rinker AG Jr, et al. **Microbios** 1988; 56(228–229):169–75
Small intestinal transit, bacterial growth, and bowel habits in diabetes mellitus. Spengler U, et al. **Pancreas** 1989; 4(1):65–70
Antibiotic-resistance patterns of enteric bacteria of wild mammals on the Krakatau islands and west Java, Indonesia. Graves SR, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Dec 19;322(1211):339–53
Enteric bacteria of reptiles on Java and the Krakatau islands. Graves SR, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Dec 19;322(1211):355–61
The presence-absence coliform test for monitoring drinking water quality. Rice EW, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Jan–Feb;104(1):54–8
Enterobacteriaceae in the environment and as pathogens. Proceedings of a symposium. Nottingham, 7–9 July 1987. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1988;17:1S–261S
Bacterial colonization of intravenous catheter materials in vitro and in vivo. Gilsdorf JR, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Jul; 106(1):37–44
A defined substrate technology for the enumeration of microbial indicators of environmental pollution. Edberg SC, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;61(5):389–99
Observations on the anaerobic membrane-filter technique for coliform counts in Nigerian surface waters. Ogan MT. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Jun;188(3–4):311–21
[Evaluation of a new semi-automatic method of identifying enterobacteriaceae, M.I.S.-Enterobacteriaceae] Scheftel JM, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989;47(4):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The aerobic intestinal flora of the microchiropteran bat Chaerephon pumila in Madagascar] Cassel-Béraud AM, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(5):806–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Which are the most frequently occurring enteropathogenic bacteria in clinical practice?] Rohrbach M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 10;118(49):1850–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of the endotoxin content of egg products using a miniaturized chromogenic Limulus test] Steffens K, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1989 Jun;188(6):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with the detection of E. coli and coliform bacteria with reference to the drinking water regulation of 1986] Hübner I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1989 Feb; 187(3):209–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Enterobacter asburiae isolated from clinical specimens] Miki K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug;62(8):708–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Usefulness of the diagnostic kit Enteroplast for identification of Enterobacteriaceae] Zaremba M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1989;41(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pharyngeal bacterial flora in newborn infants] Karnicki C, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jul 15;41(14):934–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Identification of conditionally pathogenic Enterobacteriaceae isolated from the environment and the use of the results in epidemiologic practice] Bardzilauskene A, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Aug;(8):65–7 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic aspects of evaluating water quality by microbiological indicators] Daubner I, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jan;(1):56–8 **(Rus)**
[Contamination of food products with microorganisms of the genus Enterobacter] Zamuliukin AT. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Aug; (8):89–90 **(Rus)**
[Microbiological characteristics and detection of capsular forms of bacteria of the intestinal group in confectionery produced at the candy-chocolate factories] Kuvaeva IB, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of the agar drop method for the quantitative calculation of mesophilic aerobic and facultatively anaerobic microorganisms and coliform bacteria in food products] Petrushina LI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):62–6

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various biological properties of enterobacteria, isolated from patients with diarrhea] Gizatulina SS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Apr;(4):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the hygienico-sanitary quality of fresh noodles] de Cortinez YJ, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1988 Oct–Dec;20(4):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Sanitary control of food in Mexico city] Sarti-Gutiérrez EJ, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Jan–Feb;31(1):82–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Feeding by mucin and intestinal growth of some enteric bacterial pathogens. Kétyi I. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1988; 35(4):389–95
Reduction of nitrite to nitric oxide by enteric bacteria. Ji XB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 30; 157(1):106–8
Hydrogen evolution of Enterobacter aerogenes depending on culture pH: mechanism of hydrogen evolution from NADH by means of membrane-bound hydrogenase. Tanisho S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 26; 973(1):1–6
Aerobactin production in Enterobacteriaceae of clinical origin. Delgado-Iribarren A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun; 6(2 Suppl):43–4
New aerobactin-mediated iron uptake system in a septicemia-causing strain of Enterobacter cloacae. Crosa LM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Dec;170(12):5539–44
Conservation of the D-mannose-adhesion protein among type 1 fimbriated members of the family Enterobacteriaceae. Abraham SN, et al. **Nature** 1988 Dec 15;336(6200):682–4
Enteric bacteria and osmotic stress: an integrated homeostatic system. Booth IR, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1988; 17:35S–49S (52 ref.)
Toxins. Scotland SM. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1988; 17:109S–129S (132 ref.)
[Evaluation on the capability of indole pyruvic acid production by members of Proteeae on different brands of sulfide-indole-motility] Tsai WC, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 May;21(2):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Bacteriocinogenic properties of Morganella morganii] Sakowska D, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1988;40(2):78–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of microorganisms of the genus Enterobacter on the amino acid composition of food products] Madzhid AA. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Aug;(8):88–9 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Studies concerning the utilization of the cell culture test with CHO-K1 cells for the identification of enterotoxigenic enterobacteria (ETEB)-strains. Gaicu N, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1987 Oct–Dec; 46(4):297–310
Iron and virulence in the family Enterobacteriaceae. Payne SM. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1988;16(2):81–111 (249 ref.)
Aerobactin production as a virulence factor: a reevaluation. de Lorenzo V, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Oct;7(5):621–9 (105 ref.)
[Antimicrobial preparations and normal microflora. Problems and possible ways of their solving] Shenderov BA. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Dec;33(12):921–6 (Rus)
[Sanitary-hygienic indicators of water supply and the incidence of intestinal infection among the population] Moskvitina EA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Oct;(10):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current methods of evaluating the degree of potential epidemiologic hazard of the drinking-water supply] Talaeva IuG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Aug;(8):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microflora of contaminated water reservoirs] Vinogradova LA. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Dec;(12):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intestinal dysbacteriosis in patients with functional and inflammatory diseases of the large intestine] Sarkisian BG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;67(2):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Virulence plasmids of pathogenic enterobacteria] Bondarenko VM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug; 49(4):92–105 (73 ref.) (Rus)
[Enterobacterial hemolysins and their relation to the virulence of the causative agent] Bondarenko VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Nov;(11):102–9 (50 ref.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Intestinal gas production from bacterial fermentation of undigested carbohydrate in irritable bowel syndrome. Haderstorfer B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr; 84(4):375–8
Studies on lysine:N6-hydroxylation by cell-free systems of Aerobacter aerogenes 62-1. Goh CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 24;990(3):240–5
Type 3 fimbriae among enterobacteria and the ability of spermidine to inhibit MR/K hemagglutination. Gerlach GF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jan;57(1):21?–24
Adherence of bacteria to human foreskins. Fussell EN, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Nov;140(5):997–1001
Enterobacteriaceae associated with animals in health and disease. Linton AH, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1988;17:71S–85S (60 ref.)
Stages in bacterial invasion. Williams PH, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1988;17:131S–147S (100 ref.)
[Comparison of the implantation and metabolic activity of human and rat fecal flora administered to axenic rats] Debure A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Jan; 13(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A medium for determining the mobility of non-fermenting gram-negative microorganisms] Kalina GP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Dec;(12):66–8 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the effect of biologically purified waste water on the survival of microflora] Vinogradova LA. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Aug;(8):80–2 (Rus)
[Survival of pathogenic microorganisms in snow] Vlodavets VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Sep;(9):17–9 (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Surface properties and ultrastructure of Edwardsiella species. Wong JD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Aug;27(8):1797–801
Enterobacteriaceae: composition, structure and function of the cell envelope. Lambert PA. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1988;17:21S–34S (119 ref.)

ENTEROBACTERIACEAE INFECTIONS

A new cause of chronic meningitis: infected lumbar pseudomeningocele. Koo J, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jan; 86(1):103–4
Citrobacter diversus endophthalmitis following penetrating keratoplasty. Insler MS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov 15;106(5):632–3
Serious infections with Edwardsiella tarda. A case report and review of the literature. Wilson JP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jan;149(1):208–10 (36 ref.)
Infectious diarrhea in children undergoing bone-marrow transplantation. Blakey JL, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Feb;19(1):31–6
Enterobacter cloacae bacteremia: clinical analysis of 41 cases. Fung CP, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct; 42(4):297–304
"Spontaneous" pneumocephalus associated with aerobic bacteremia. Tanaka T, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1989 Jun; 13(2):134–9
Subacute diarrhea. To treat or to wait? DuPont HL. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Mar 30;24(3A):111–8
Unrecognized foreign body as a focus for delayed Serratia marcescens osteomyelitis and septic arthritis. Two case reports. Greene WB. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jun; 71(5):754–7
Serratia osteomyelitis causing neurological deterioration after spine fracture. A report of two cases. Lowe J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Mar;71(2):256–8
Enterobacter bacteremia: a review of 58 episodes. Watanakunakorn C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(1):1–8 (43 ref.)
Enterobacteriaceae in the environment and as pathogens. Proceedings of a symposium. Nottingham, 7–9 July 1987. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1988;17:1S–261S
[Serratia infection in burned patients] Zhang YP. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;4(1):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Infections on foreign material] Leport C. **Presse Med** 1989 Jan 21;18(2):50–2 (Fre)
[Urinary tract infections in the elderly: hemagglutinating properties and susceptibility to antibacterial agents of the uropathogenic strains] Padilla C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Mar;116(3):222–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Anti-K1 of the IgA class associated with Morganella morganii infection. Pereira A, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Jul–Aug;29(6):549–51
[Changes in hemostasis after the use of plasma and plasma substitutes in the treatment of intestinal infections in children] Burakovskii NI. **Pediatriia** 1989;(4):56–9 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Immunosuppression and intestinal bacterial overgrowth synergistically promote bacterial translocation. Berg RD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Nov;123(11):1359–64

COMPLICATIONS

Bowel infection predisposing to reactive arthritis. Aho K. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;3(2):303–19 (66 ref.)
Prognostic factors in typical postdiarrhea hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Robson WL, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988–89; 9(4):203–7
A most memorable case. Fisher DA. **Cutis** 1989 Feb;43(2):132
Rahnella aquatilis, an unusual gram-negative rod isolated from the bronchial washing of a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Harrell LJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul;27(7):1671–2
Molecular mechanism of complex infection by bacteria and virus analyzed by a model using serratial protease and influenza virus in mice. Akaike T, et al. **J Virol** 1989 May; 63(5):2252–9
Association of reactive arthropathy and Morganella morganii cross reacting with Yersinia enterocolitica. Cafferkey MT, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(4):439–42
Foodborne enterobacterial pathogens and rheumatoid disease. Bunning VK, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1988;17:87S–107S (124 ref.)
Differential diagnosis of severe back pain using MRI. Abram SR, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Dec;81(12):1487–92
[Meconium peritonitis complicated with Enterobacter aerogenes infection—a case report] Yang CJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;43(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Association of salmonella with other etiologic agents in acute enteritis in children] Musso A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Sep;40(9):527–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Septicemia in appendicitis: its diagnosis and treatment] Gluszek S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Aug 1;41(15):991–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Post-infection intestinal malabsorption syndrome in infants] Vorotyntseva NV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(7):42–4 (Rus)
[Serratia marcescens. Cutaneous involvement. Preliminary report] Kaplan H, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988; 16(4):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Neonatal Citrobacter meningitis. Rathi S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Feb;26(2):175–7
Citrobacter freundii in gram-negative folliculitis. Mostafa WZ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Mar;20(3):504–5
Citrobacter freundii bacteraemia presenting as typhoid fever. Flegg PJ, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Mar;18(2):171–3
[Usefulness of the diagnostic kit Enteroplast for identification of Enterobacteriaceae] Zaremba M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1989;41(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnosis and treatment of suppurative processes caused by non-clostridial anaerobic microflora] Ofanesian SS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;(6):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thermographic semeiotics of food poisoning and its differential diagnosis] Andreichin MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;67(4):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the clinical course of Reiter's disease in relation to the causative agent] Bratanova MZ. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(6):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIET THERAPY

[Experience in the use of anti-colibacillus and Proteus lactoglobulin as a supplement to milk products in diet therapy at a specialized childrens' collective] Soboleva SV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Resistance emerging after pefloxacin therapy of experimental Enterobacter cloacae peritonitis. Lucain C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Jun;33(6):937–43
Cefotaxime (C) vs cefotaxime + amikacin (C + A) in the treatment of septicemia due to enterobacteria: a multicenter study. Carbon C, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):367–8
Piperacillin therapy for complicated urinary tract infections caused by enterococci alone and in association with multi-drug resistant pathogens. Gesu GP, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):508–10
Ceftriaxone treatment of neonatal sepsis. Malaka-Zafiriu K, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):411–2
In vivo effect of ciprofloxacin on plasmid-mediated resistance. Mehtar S, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):210–1
Septicaemia caused by an Enterobacter cloacae strain varying in resistance against cephalosporins. Andersen BM, et al. **Infection** 1989 May-Jun;17(3):156–9
Clinical experience with ciprofloxacin in the treatment of urinary tract infections: a review. van Poppel H, et al. **Infection** 1988;16(6):337–44 (38 ref.)
Aztreonam in infections due to aerobic gram-negative bacteria. Allen KD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Feb;23(2):290–2
Successful treatment of metastatic endophthalmitis. Case reports. Wang FD, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1989; 198(3):124–8
[Evaluation of bacteriologic examination of the urine of children with pyelonephritis treated during the years 1985–1986] Morawska Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Aug 15; 41(16):1077–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Models of anaerobic (nonclostridial) infections used for evaluating chemotherapeutic preparations] Miasnikova LG. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Apr;34(4):308–13 (Rus)
[Experience with the treatment of infants under 1 year of age with the preparation "nipocin"] Vereshchagina TG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(2):93–4 (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Sepsis with Citrobacter diversus in sick newborns. Giacoia GP, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Jan;6(1):49–54
A hospital outbreak of Serratia marcescens in neurosurgical patients. Lewis AM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Feb; 102(1):69–74

Distribution and antibiotic susceptibility of extraintestinal clinical isolates of Klebsiella, Enterobacter and Serratia species. Varaldo PE, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1988 Aug;7(4):495–500

Epidemic of Serratia marcescens bacteremia and meningitis in a neonatal unit in Mexico City. Zaidi M, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1989 Jan;10(1):14–20

Extended broad-spectrum beta-lactamases conferring transferable resistance to newer beta-lactam agents in Enterobacteriaceae: hospital prevalence and susceptibility patterns. Jarlier V, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul–Aug; 10(4):867–78

Klebsiella pneumoniae and other Enterobacteriaceae producing novel plasmid-mediated beta-lactamases markedly active against third-generation cephalosporins: epidemiologic studies. Sirot J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul–Aug;10(4):850–9 (33 ref.)

[Enterobacter, Serratia, Acinetobacter or Pseudomonas septicemias] Billiau V, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Jan; 37(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Current epidemiological aspects and possibilities for immunoprophylaxis in enterobacteriosis of major concern] Teodorovici G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988;Suppl:106–15 (18 ref.) (Rum)

[Human infectivity with enterobacteria and enteroviruses while swimming depending on the level of microbial water pollution] Popovich GG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1989 Mar;(3):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serratia marcescens epidemic outbreak in a neonatology service] Flores-Calderón J, et al.
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1988 Aug;45(8):512–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Effects of interferon and tumour necrosis factor on development of intracellular bacterial infections. Degré M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1988;35(4):405–10

Three cases of neonatal meningitis caused by Enterobacter sakazakii in powdered milk. Biering G, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1989 Sep;27(9):2054–6

Hafnia alvei septicemia in an infant with necrotizing enterocolitis. Ginsberg HG, et al. **J Perinatol** 1988 Spring; 8(2):122–3 (7 ref.)

Edwardsiella tarda septicemia complicating acute leukemia. Funada H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 Aug;27(3):325–8

Deep infection of the hand. McCown RB. **Kans Med** 1988 Jul;89(7):189–90

Bacteremic Citrobacter freundii cellulitis associated with tub immersion in a patient with the nephrotic syndrome. Hicks CB, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Aug;153(8):400–1

Neonatal sepsis and meningitis caused by Edwardsiella tarda. Vohra K, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Nov;7(11):814–5

Infected femoral arteriovenous fistula after percutaneous insertion of an intra-aortic balloon. Archie JP Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):778–9

Infections caused by central venous catheters in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Prichard JG, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Dec;81(12):1496–8

[Serratia marcescens septicemia related to the use of heparin contaminated in the fluid container (letter)] Tissot Guerraz F, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Feb 25;18(8):436 (Fre)

[Infection and digestive bleeding: late complications of aortofemoral bypass surgery] Girardi A, et al.
Minerva Med 1988 Dec;79(12):1095–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Sanitary and bacteriologic evaluation of Black Sea mussels] Govorin IA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Apr;(4):81–3 (Rus)

[Enterobacteriaceae infections among the population working in irrigated agricultural areas] Iarovoĭ PI, et al.
Gig Sanit 1988 Aug;(8):67–8 (Rus)

[Sanitary-hygienic indicators of water supply and the incidence of intestinal infection among the population] Moskvitina EA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Oct;(10):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current methods of evaluating the degree of potential epidemiologic hazard of the drinking-water supply] Talaeva IuG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Aug;(8):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Microflora of contaminated water reservoirs] Vinogradova LA. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Dec;(12):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intestinal dysbacteriosis in patients with functional and inflammatory diseases of the large intestine] Sarkisian BG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;67(2):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Enterobacter cloacae infection and marked hypophosphatemia in a patient on hemodialysis (letter)] Almirall J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Feb 4;92(4):158–9 (Spa)

GENETICS

The interaction between human blood-group (ABO) substances and enteropathogenic bacterial agents. Cevik N, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1987 Oct–Dec;29(4):231–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of antigens from gram-negative bacilli in urine of children with urinary tract infections. I. Common antigen of Enterobacteriaceae. Kim DS, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1989;88(4):420–6

Cerebrospinal fluid interleukin 1-beta and tumor necrosis factor concentrations and outcome from neonatal gram-negative enteric bacillary meningitis. McCracken GH Jr, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Mar;8(3):155–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Use of colistin and sorbitol for better isolation of Serratia marcescens in clinical samples. Grasso GM, et al.
Epidemiol Infect 1988 Oct;101(2):315–20

Septicaemia caused by Rahnella aquatilis in an immunocompromised patient [letter] Goubau P, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1988 Oct;7(5):697–9

Bacteraemia caused by Escherichia coli and by Enterobacteriaceae producing inducible chromosomal beta-lactamases [letter] Søgaard P, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1989 Mar;8(3):263–4

Antibiotic sensitivity pattern of enteric pathogens. Khoshoo V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 May;25(5):432–6

Microbiology of postthoractomy sternal wound infection. Brook I. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 May;27(5):806–7

Proteeae species bacteriuria accompanying Proteeae species groin skin carriage in geriatric outpatients. Ehrenkranz NJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep;27(9):1988–91

Epidemiological typing of Enterobacter aerogenes. Gaston MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Mar;27(3):564–5

Evaluation of the Cobas-Bact system for direct and rapid identification and antimicrobial susceptibility testing of gram-negative rods from positive blood culture broths. Kamm W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jan;27(1):102–5

Epidemiologic marker system for Citrobacter diversus using outer membrane protein profiles. Kline MW, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1989 Aug;27(8):1793–6

Enterobacter hormaechei, a new species of the family Enterobacteriaceae formerly known as enteric group 75. O'Hara CM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep;27(9):2046–9

Endogenous endophthalmitis with lenticular abscess caused by Enterobacter agglomerans (Erwinia species). Zeiter JH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Jan;20(1):9–12

Pathogenesis of brain abscess caused by Citrobacter diversus or Enterobacter sakazakii [letter] Kline MW.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1988 Dec;7(12):891–2

Citrobacter diversus and neonatal brain abscess. Kline MW, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1987 May–Jun;3(3):178–80

Multiply beta-lactam resistant Enterobacter cloacae infections linked to the environmental flora in a unit for cardiothoracic and vascular surgery. Andersen BM, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1989;21(2):181–91

Stages in bacterial invasion. Williams PH, et al.
Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser 1988;17:131S–147S (100 ref.)

[Serratia marcescens nosocomial septicemia and pseudobacteremia] Rost F, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Oct 15; 17(35):1818 (Fre)

[Intestinal flora and chemotherapy] Linzenmeier G.
Internist (Berlin) 1989 Jun;30(6):362–6 (51 ref.) (Ger)

[Nosocomial infections with resistant Enterobacter cloacae. Effects on the disease and the treatment] Olafsen K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Jan 30;109(3):332–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Bacterial etiologic factors of diarrhea in the feces of infants hospitalized at the Clinic in January 1985]
Meisel-Mikołajczyk F, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1988;42(2):154–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Bacterial flora and antistreptolysin O level in chronic tonsillitis treated by ultrasonics] Karnicki C, et al.
Wiad Lek 1988 Mar 1;41(5):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The manifestation of the invasive properties of pathogenic Escherichia in infection of experimental animals with various immune statuses] Grigor'eva LV, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 1989 Jan–Feb;51(1):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Sudden unexpected death in a neonate. Imaizumi SO, et al.
Am J Perinatol 1989 Jul;6(3):281–3

Histological and ultrastructural changes in the lungs of guinea pigs exposed to the extract of Erwinia herbicola. Kuś L, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1984; 39:325–36

[Pathogenesis of intestinal infections as a sign of interaction of pathogens with the host's body] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1989 Apr;(4):80–7 (74 ref.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional capacity of the kidneys in pyelonephritis associated with toxemia in pregnant women] Beznoshenko GB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;(6):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intestinal decontamination for control of nosocomial multiresistant gram-negative bacilli. Study of an outbreak in an intensive care unit. Brun-Buisson C, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1989 Jun 1;110(11):873–81

Selective intestinal decontamination—an infection control measure whose time has come? Weinstein RA.
Ann Intern Med 1989 Jun 1;110(11):853–5 (17 ref.)

Prevention of colonization and infection in critically ill patients: a prospective randomized study. Kerver AJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Nov;16(11):1087–93

[Identification of conditionally pathogenic Enterobacteriaceae isolated from the environment and the use of the results in epidemiologic practice] Bardzilauskene A, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Aug;(8):65–7 (Rus)

[Experimental substantiation of the sorption of reinfused blood] Shinkarevskiĭ EI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jan; 142(1):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Stapled partial splenectomy for splenic abscess in a child. Bhattacharyya N, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Mar; 24(3):316–7

[Surgical treatment of complications of acute pancreatitis including the use of ceftazidime (fortum)] Puchalski Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Nov 15;41(22):1530–3 (Pol)

[Postoperative laparoscopic treatment of diffuse suppurative peritonitis] Lutsevich OE, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Serratia marcescens infected silk suture rejected by combined acupuncture, moxibustion and low-power laser therapy from the abdominal fascia. Sternfeld M, et al.
Am J Chin Med 1988;16(1–2):81–2

TRANSMISSION

Vertical transmission of Citrobacter diversus from mother to infant [letter] Dan M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Jan;8(1):63–4

Vertical transmission of Citrobacter diversus from mother to infant [letter] Walter E. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Sep; 7(9):675

VETERINARY

Polyarthritis and polyosteomyelitis in a juvenile giraffe. Jacobson ER, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1; 189(9):1182–3

Serratia marcescens septicemia associated with infusion of an amino acid solution in two horses. Young DR, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Aug 1;195(3):340–2

Serum susceptibility of coliforms isolated from bovine intramammary infections. Hogan JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Jul;72(7):1893–9

Concurrent infection of a Patas monkey (Erythrocebus patas) by Citrobacter freundii and Trichuris trichiura. Ocholi RA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Jan;25(1):124–5

An epizootic infection of Citrobacter freundii in a guineapig colony: short communication. Ocholi RA, et al.
Lab Anim 1988 Oct;22(4):335–6

Isolation of enterobacteria from diarrhoeic West African dwarf goats. Ugochukwu EI, et al. **Microbios** 1988; 55(224–225):155–60

Enterobacteriaceae associated with animals in health and disease. Linton AH, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1988;17:71S–85S (60 ref.)

Antibiotic sensitivity of bovine staphylococcal and coliform mastitis isolates over four years. Mackie DP, et al.
Vet Rec 1988 Nov 12;123(20):515–7

ENTEROBIASIS see **OXYURIASIS**

ENTEROBIUS

[A comparative assessment of sampling methods for pinworm eggs from household objects] Pavlova NG, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):88–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sex, Enterobius vermicularis and the appendix. Williams DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Dec;75(12):1225–6

Enterobius vermicularis infection in a children's ward. Ashford RW, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Oct;12(3):221–4

What's the most common helminth infection in the U.S.? Katzman EM. **MCN** 1989 May–Jun;14(3):193–5

ENTEROCELE see **HERNIA**

ENTEROCHELIN see under **SERINE**

ENTEROCHROMAFFIN CELLS see under **CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM**

ENTEROCOLITIS

BLOOD

[Changes in hemostasis after the use of plasma and plasma substitutes in the treatment of intestinal infections in children] Burakovskiĭ NI. **Pediatriia** 1989;(4):56–9 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Enterocolitis simulating Crohn's disease during oral contraceptive therapy] Holländer E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Oct 30;129(44):2359–61 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

COMPLICATIONS

Flaccid quadriparesis associated with Yersinia enterocolitis-induced hypokalemia. Orman RA, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1989 May;149(5):1193–4

Clostridium septicum infection in neutropenic enterocolitis. Yeong ML, et al. **Pathology** 1988 Apr;20(2):194–7

Reactive oligoarthritis associated with Clostridium difficile colitis. Hannonen P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1989; 18(1):57–60

[Hemolytic–uremic syndrome in Salmonella and Escherichia coli infections] Kasznia–Kocot J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jul 15;41(14):963–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Acupuncture in the complex treatment of patients with reactive arthritis] Kapinos EN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 May–Jun; (3):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Gastrointestinal sarcoidosis resembling Crohn's disease. Bulger K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;83(12):1415–7

Investigation of a food–borne outbreak of salmonellosis among hospital employees. Opal SM, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Jun;17(3):141–7

[Present–day diagnosis of microbial enterocolitis] Ottenjann R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 4;114(31–32):1210–3 (22 ref.) (Ger)

[Thermographic semeiotics of food poisoning and its differential diagnosis] Andreichin MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;67(4):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical aspects, pathogenesis and treatment of Yersinia infections] Iushchuk ND, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 May; 67(5):91–7 (Rus)

[Clinical course, diagnosis and treatment of Rotavirus infection in young children] Simovan'ian EN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(2):47–51 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of cefotetan in clindamycin–induced enterocolitis in hamsters. Dubini F. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Jun;7(3):147–50

Phenelfamycins, a novel complex of elfamycin–type antibiotics. III. Activity in vitro and in a hamster colitis model. Swanson RN, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Jan; 42(1):94–101

[Clinical study of clarithromycin, a new macrolide antibiotic, in children] Hattori K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Feb; 42(2):371–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Laboratory and clinical studies on clarithromycin in the field of pediatrics] Hayakawa F, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Feb; 42(2):324–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Basic and clinical studies on use of clarithromycin granules in pediatrics] Hayashi M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Feb; 42(2):393–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experience with clarithromycin in pediatric patients] Iguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Feb;42(2):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of clarithromycin in pediatric patients] Ito S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Feb;42(2):343–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Basic and clinical studies on clarithromycin in pediatrics] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Feb;42(2):304–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Laboratory and clinical studies of clarithromycin in pediatric fields] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Feb; 42(2):353–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[An outbreak of enterocolitis due to Clostridium perfringens in a hospital for the severely disabled] Machida Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr;63(4):410–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Absorption of food protein antigen in infants with food protein–induced enterocolitis. Powell GK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 May;34(5):781–8

Impaired gastrointestinal mucosal defense in Hirschsprung's disease: a clue to the pathogenesis of enterocolitis? Wilson–Storey D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 May; 24(5):462–4

Defective white blood cell function in Hirschsprung's disease: a possible predisposing factor to enterocolitis. Wilson–Storey D, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Aug; 33(4):185–8

Typhlitis occurring in a myelodysplastic syndrome. Sra JS, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Feb;89(2):89–90

Staphylococcal enterocolitis revisited: cytotoxic properties of Staphylococcus aureus from a neonate with enterocolitis. Christie CD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Nov; 7(11):791–5

Inflammatory response in enterocolitis in the piebald lethal mouse model of Hirschsprung's disease. Fujimoto T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Aug;24(2):152–5

[Breda virus and hemorrhagic enteropathy. Reminder apropos of 1 case (letter)] Lacombe D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Jun–Jul;45(6):442 (Fre)

[Yersinia enterocolitis—report of two cases] Ueyama T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Feb;34(2):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The role of the environment in the incidence of Escherichia coli infections] Grigor'eva LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Nov; (11):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sanitary–hygienic indicators of water supply and the incidence of intestinal infection among the population] Moskvitina EA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Oct;(10):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

The effect of aminophylline on gastrointestinal blood flow and oxygen metabolism in the conscious newborn lamb. Cronin CM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Apr; 8(3):371–5

MICROBIOLOGY

[Enterocolitis caused by Salmonella enteritidis complicated by acute cholecystitis without lithiasis] Fernández Rodríguez R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Oct; 74(4 Pt 2):477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Typhlitis. Kunkel JM. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Feb;89(2):58–9

Clostridium septicum infection in neutropenic enterocolitis. Yeong ML, et al. **Pathology** 1988 Apr;20(2):194–7

[Roentgenographic and macroscopic study on experimental ischemic enterocolitis—especially on time–course of its change] Yonezawa Y. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1988 Dec;58(6):427–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinico–anatomical characteristics of Pseudomonas aeruginosa enterocolitis in an 11–year–old child] Kornitskiĭ MA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(11):89–90 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Microcirculatory function in severe forms of intestinal infections in young children based on biomicroscopy data] Timina VP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(11):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The role of radiology in Campylobacter enterocolitis. Demaerel P, et al. **ROFO** 1989 May;150(5):551–5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Intestinal scintigraphy with labelled sucralfate in cryptogenetic enterocolitis: a broken promise (letter)] Macaigne O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Apr; 13(4):435–6 (Fre)

THERAPY

[Enteral tube feeding using kozilat in the early postoperative period and in the comprehensive therapy of late radiation–induced enterocolitis] Khmelevskiĭ IaM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(9):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Enterohepatitis in Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus) inoculated perorally with Tyzzer's organism (Bacillus piliformis). Yokomori K, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Jan; 39(1):16–20

ENTEROCOLITIS, NECROTIZING see ENTEROCOLITIS, PSEUDOMEMBRANOUS

ENTEROCOLITIS, PSEUDOMEMBRANOUS

Fulminant idiopathic pseudomembranous colitis. Alberti–Flor JJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Sep; 40(3):179–82

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Clostridium difficile colitis secondary to intravenous vancomycin. Hecht JR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jan; 34(1):148–9

Pseudomembranous colitis associated with single–dose cephalosporin prophylaxis [letter] Freiman JP, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Aug 18;262(7):902

Oral fluoroquinolone therapy for Clostridium difficile enterocolitis [letter] Loge RV. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 14; 261(14):2063–4

Typhlitis [letter] Schwartz IS. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Jul; 89(7):426

Relapsing Clostridium difficile toxin–associated colitis in ovarian cancer patients treated with chemotherapy. Satin AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):487–9

COMPLICATIONS

Perforation complicating rifampin–associated pseudomembranous enteritis. Miller DL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Sep;124(9):1082

Late onset bowel stenoses after neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Sen S, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Dec; 24(6):366–8

Colonic aphthous ulcers in pseudomembranous colitis. Millward S, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Feb;40(1):53–4

Colonic perforation and acute abdomen complicating antibiotic–associated pseudomembranous colitis. Feinman LJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Dec;88(12):1526–8, 1531–3

Necrotizing enterocolitis and milk protein intolerance. Causes of rectal bleeding in a term infant. Eggertsen SC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Feb;28(2):219–23

Hafnia alvei septicemia in an infant with necrotizing enterocolitis. Ginsberg HG, et al. **J Perinatol** 1988 Spring; 8(2):122–3 (7 ref.)

Protein–losing enteropathy associated with Clostridium perfringens infection [letter] Ehringhaus C, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 29;2(8657):268–9

[Post–necrotizing enterocolitis stenosis of the colon associated with cytomegalovirus infection. Description of a clinical case] D'Agostino S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 Nov–Dec;10(6):637–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Breath hydrogen excretion as a screening test for the early diagnosis of necrotizing enterocolitis. Cheu HW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Feb;143(2):156–9

Evaluation of antibiotic–associated diarrhea with a latex agglutination test and cell culture cytotoxicity assay for Clostridium difficile. Biddle WL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;84(4):379–82

Toxic megacolon without diarrhea [letter] Nichols TW Jr, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;83(11):1315–6

Acute abdomen and shock following a hernia repair in a 75–year–old woman [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1989 Jul;87(1):85–90

Laboratory diagnosis of Clostridium difficile–associated diarrhoea. Bowman RA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;7(4):476–84 (75 ref.)

Neonatal necrotising enterocolitis. Rohatgi M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Nov–Dec;55(6):871–7 (47 ref.)

Necrotizing enterocolitis and volvulus in the premature neonate. Boulton JE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Sep; 24(9):901–5

[Laboratory methods of diagnosing pseudomembranous colitis and diarrhea caused by Clostridium difficile (review of the literature)] Kalinichenko NF, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989; (3):4–8 (40 ref.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Cost–effective treatment of pseudomembranous colitis [letter] McKenna JP, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Apr;39(4):74, 78

SOD prevents damage and attenuates eicosanoid release in a rabbit model of necrotizing enterocolitis. Miller MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 1):G556–65

Vancomycin for pseudomembranous colitis [letter] Ritchie M. **Clin Pharm** 1989 Jul;8(7):472–3

Failure of parenteral metronidazole in the treatment of pseudomembranous colitis [letter] [see comments] Guzman R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Nov;158(5):1146–7. **Comment in:** J Infect Dis 1989 Jul;160(1):170–1

A new approach to the treatment of pseudomembranous colitis? [letter; comment] Maggiolo F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jul;160(1):170–1. **Comment on:** J Infect Dis 1988 Nov;158(5):1146–7

Failure of intravenous vancomycin and intravenous metronidazole to prevent or treat antibiotic–associated pseudomembranous colitis [letter] Oliva SL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jun;159(6):1154–5

Oral fluoroquinolone therapy in Clostridium difficile enterocolitis [letter] Lettau LA. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 21; 260(15):2216–7

[Saccharomyces boulardii: a treatment of pseudomembranous colitis?] Cano N, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Jul 1;18(26):1299 (Fre)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A prolonged decline in the incidence of necrotizing enterocolitis after the introduction of a cautious feeding regimen. Spritzer R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Nov; 77(6):909–11

Outcome of neonatal necrotising enterocolitis: results of the BAPM/CDSC surveillance study, 1981–84. Palmer SR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Mar;64(3):388–94

A prospective survey of necrotising enterocolitis in very low birthweight infants. Walther FJ, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1989 Jan;3(1):53–61 (26 ref.)

Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis in Lagos. Adeyemi SD, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1986;124:121–8

[Epidemiology of colitis caused by Clostridium difficile] Kalinichenko NF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 May;(5):85–90 (57 ref.) (Rus)

[Epidemic outbreak of necrotizing enterocolitis coincident with an epidemic of neonatal rotavirus gastroenteritis] Goma Brufau AR, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Oct; 29(4):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Frequency of neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis at a pediatric hospital] Mancilla–Ramírez J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Jul;46(7):485–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Clostridium difficile: its disease and toxins. Lyerly DM, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1988 Jan;1(1):1–18 (252 ref.)

Cocaine exposure in a term neonate. Necrotizing enterocolitis as a complication. Telsey AM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Nov;27(11):547–50

Role of oxygen derived free radicals in platelet activating factor induced bowel necrosis. Cueva JP, et al. **Gut** 1988

Sep;29(9):1207–12
Case report of Plesiomonas shigelloides–associated persistent dysentery and pseudomembranous colitis. van Loon FP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Aug;27(8):1913–5
Myelomeningocele: a risk factor for necrotizing enterocolitis in term infants. Costello S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Dec; 113(6):1041–4
Myelomeningocele and necrotizing enterocolitis [letter] Khoury MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Aug;115(2):337–8
Necrotizing enterocolitis in neonates with symptomatic congenital heart disease. Leung MP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Dec;113(6):1044–6
Congenital heart disease and necrotizing enterocolitis [letter] Miller MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Aug;115(2):335–6
Necrotizing enterocolitis following repair of gastroschisis [letter] Amoury RA. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 May;24(5):513–4
Hypoalbuminemia may predispose infants to necrotizing enterocolitis. Atkinson SD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jul; 24(7):674–6
The development of necrotizing enterocolitis following repair of gastroschisis: a surprisingly high incidence. Oldham KT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Oct;23(10):945–9
Necrotizing enterocolitis: a practitioner's perspective. Walsh MC, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1988 Jan;9(7):219–26 (29 ref.)
Pheochromocytoma and ischemic enterocolitis. Zacher LL, et al. **S D J Med** 1989 Mar;42(3):11–4
Pseudomembranous colitis in association with Henoch Schonlein purpura. Narchi H, et al. **Scott Med J** 1988 Aug; 33(4):308–9
[Ischemic colitis during an unusual effort (letter)] Merlin P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Jan;13(1):108–9 (Fre)
[Ulcero–necrotizing enterocolitis: the role of cytomegalovirus. Apropos of a case] Fournier V, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(3):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Necrotizing enteritis during the therapeutic induction phase in leukemia. Value of surgical treatment] Perel Y, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(9):743–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antibiotic–associated colitis—current status] Loeschke K, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 Jun;30(6):345–51 (67 ref.) (Ger)
[Recent progress in diagnosis and treatment of digestive diseases. III. Inflammatory bowel diseases. 6. Infectious diarrhea and antibiotics–associated colitis] Ishikawa M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;77(11):1660–5 (Jpn)
[The role of cytotoxins of anaerobic bacteria in necrotizing enterocolitis] Rymkiewicz D, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Oct; 63(10):668–72 (Pol)
[Antibiotic–associated diarrhea and colitis caused by Clostridium difficile] Kalinichenko NF, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Feb;34(2):153–7 (60 ref.) (Rus)
[Nosocomial nature of antibiotic–induced intestinal Clostridium infections caused by Clostridium difficile] Sergeeva TI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Sep;(9):56–60 (51 ref.) (Rus)
[Etiopathogenic factors in neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis] Barguño Bassols JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Jul; 29(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Evolution of the caecal epithelial barrier during Clostridium difficile infection in the mouse. Heyman M, et al. **Gut** 1989 Aug;30(8):1087–93

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental cecitis in gnotobiotic quails monoassociated with Clostridium butyricum strains isolated from patients with neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis and from healthy newborns. Bousseboua H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Mar; 57(3):932–6
Comparison of media for screening of diarrheic stools for the recovery of Clostridium difficile. Iwen PC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep;27(9):2105–6
Characterization of a nosocomial Clostridium difficile outbreak by using plasmid profile typing and clindamycin susceptibility testing. Clabots CR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Oct;158(4):731–6
A bacterial pathogenicity determinant associated with necrotizing enterocolitis. Carbonaro CA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Dec;5(6):427–36
Analysis of enteric coagulase–negative staphylococci from neonates with necrotizing enterocolitis. Rotbart HA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Mar;8(3):140–2
[Clostridium difficile in the colon of patient with pseudomembranous colitis and contamination of environment] Oka S. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug; 62(8):685–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Various characteristics of ulcerative–necrotic enterocolitis in newborn infants (clinico–bacteriological data)] Urdabaev ZhK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(2):109–10 (Rus)
[Diseases caused by Clostridium difficile] Kalinichenko NF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 May;(5):114–8 (44 ref.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Necrotizing enterocolitis mortality in the United States, 1979–85. Holman RC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Aug; 79(8):987–9
The effects of maturity and timed ischemia on survival rates in necrotizing enterocolitis. Talbert BJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1988 Jul–Aug;45(4):307–9
Necrotizing enterocolitis: improving survival within a single facility. Black TL, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Sep;82(9):1103–7

PATHOLOGY

Chemical colitis due to endoscope cleaning solutions: a mimic of pseudomembranous colitis. Jonas G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Nov;95(5):1403–8
A case of life–threatening gastrointestinal hemorrhage in an infant with AIDS. Schwartz DL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Mar;24(3):313–5
Pseudomembranous colitis. A clinicopathological review of 7 cases. Bramdev A. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Sep 2;76(5):221–3 (9 ref.)
[Neutropenic enterocolitis] von Herbay A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 24;114(8):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute postoperative necrotizing enteritis] Acalovschi I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1988 May–Jun;37(3):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Morpho–etiologic problems of pseudomembranous lesions of the colon] Simić M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1989 Mar–Apr;46(2):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Spontaneous intestinal perforation in newborn infants. A form of necrotizing enterocolitis] Aldana–Valenzuela C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Jan;46(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Anastomo–clinical case. 30–year–old man with icterus, fever and a pyogenic hepatic abscess] Herrera M, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1988 Jul–Sep;40(3):307–16 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Profile and sites of eicosanoid release in experimental necrotizing enterocolitis. Miller MJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:556–9
Reversed polarity of vasculocutaneous potential and neonatal necrotising enterocolitis [letter] Millar MR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 17;2(8625):1417

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Oral vancomycin in prevention of necrotising enterocolitis. Ng PC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Nov;63(11):1390–3
Clostridium difficile in the intensive care unit: management problems and prevention issues. Foulke GE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Aug;17(8):822–6
A randomized, controlled trial of very early prophylactic ligation of the ductus arteriosus in babies who weighed 1000 g or less at birth. Cassady G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 8;320(23):1511–6
Immunoglobulin feeding prevents necrotizing enterocolitis in formula–fed very–low–birthweight infants. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Jun;47(6):186–8 (10 ref.)
[Prevention of experimental antibiotic–associated diarrhea by Clostridium butyricum] Taguchi N, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1988 Jul;43(4):829–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

The CT findings in pseudomembranous colitis. Hamrick KM, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1989 Jul–Aug; 13(4):343–6
Necrotising enterocolitis manifesting as gastric outlet obstruction [letter] Narasimharao KL, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Apr;25(4):390–1
Neutropenic colitis: evaluation with computed tomography. Vas WG, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1988 Jul;12(3):211–5
Pneumatosis in the descending colon: preliminary observations on the value of prone positioning. Johnson JF. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;19(1):25–7
Pseudomembranous colitis with rectosigmoid sparing on barium studies. Rubesin SE, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 1):811–3

SURGERY

Surgical management of neutropenic enterocolitis. Koea JB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Aug;76(8):821–4 (31 ref.)
Treatment of an enteric fistula with somatostatin in a premature. Julia MV, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Mar; 28(3):149–50
Necrotizing enterocolitis of the neonate. Kosloske AM, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1989 Mar;16(1):97–111 (97 ref.)
Surgery for neonatal necrotising enterocolitis in Ireland 1980–1985. Dykes EH, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15 Suppl 1:S24–6
Biochemical evidence of asymptomatic vitamin B12 deficiency in children after ileal resection for necrotizing enterocolitis. Skidmore MD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Jul; 115(1):102–5
Surgical treatment of necrotizing enterocolitis: a population–based study in the Grampian region, Scotland. Freeman RB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Oct;23(10):942–4
Primary anastomosis for necrotising enterocolitis: a 12–year experience. Griffiths DM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jun; 24(6):515–8
Combined medical and surgical management of severe pseudomembranous colitis. Ware R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Aug;7(8):602–4
[Subtotal colectomy for necrotizing ischemic colitis in a long–distance runner (letter)] Amoyal P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Apr;13(4):430 (Fre)
[Digestive intolerance in newborn infants with extensive intestinal resections. Nutritional problems and long–term sequelae] González Landa G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Jun;28(6):548–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Sonographic hepatic arterialisation in newborns receiving parenteral nutrition. Sellier N, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988; 18(6):471–3
[Primary ulcero–necrotizing enterocolitis of the newborn. Advancements in management. Improvement in prognosis] Lamireau T, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Feb;36(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TRANSMISSION

Clostridial hand–carriage and neonatal necrotising enterocolitis [letter] Gorham P, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Aug;12(2):139–41

ENTEROGASTRONE see under **GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES**

ENTEROGLUCAGON see under **GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES**

ENTEROHEPATIC CIRCULATION

Enterohepatic bile–acid circulation in the pregnant cat. Rådberg G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 May; 133(1):19–24
Plasma/intestinal concentration patterns suggestive of entero–portal recirculation of amino acids: effects of oral administration of asparaginase, glutaminase and tyrosinase immobilized by microencapsulation in artificial cells. Chang TM, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988–89; 16(5):915–26
Reversible cholestasis induced by bromosulfophthalein in rabbits with enterohepatic circulation of bile acids maintained. Jiménez R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988; 47(2):141–7
Enterohepatic circulation of opioid drugs. Is it clinically relevant in the treatment of cancer patients? Hanks GW, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1989 Aug;17(2):65–8 (34 ref.)
Disposition of lorazepam in human beings: enterohepatic recirculation and first–pass effect. Herman RJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Jul;46(1):18–25
Rat enterohepatic circulation and intestinal distribution of enterally infused thyroid hormones. DiStefano JJ 3d, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Nov;123(5):2526–39
Enterohepatic circulation of newly administered alpha–tocopherol in the rat. Lee–Kim YC, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988;58(3):284–91
Enterohepatic circulation of drugs. Dobrinska MR. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;29(7):577–80
On the enterohepatic cycle of triiodothyronine in rats; importance of the intestinal microflora. de Herder WW, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(9):849–56
Evidence for loss of tritium from 3 beta–tritiated deoxycholic acid during enterohepatic cycling in man. Marcus SN, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Jun;23(6):629–30
Quantification of ubiquinone output in bile after interruption of enterohepatic recirculation. Pronzato MA, et al. **Pathologica** 1988 Mar–Apr;80(1066):201–5
A pharmacokinetic analysis of enterohepatic circulation of ursodeoxycholic acid, a drug with a high hepatic extraction but a small clearance. Kubota K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Nov; 62(2):309–26
Host–mediated bacterial mutagenesis and enterohepatic circulation of benzidine–derived mutagenic metabolites in rodents. Chipman JK, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Jan; 19(1):43–50
Enterohepatic circulation of 2,4–dinitrobenzaldehyde, a mutagenic metabolite of 2,4–dinitrotoluene, in male Wistar rat. Sayama M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Jan;19(1):83–92
[Absent enterohepatic circulation of the active metabolite of nabumetone] Brett MA, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Dec 20;106(36):736 (Ger)

ENTEROPATHY, EXUDATIVE see **PROTEIN–LOSING ENTEROPATHIES**

ENTEROPEPTIDASE see under **SERINE PROTEINASES**

ENTEROSTOMY

Effect of duodenectomy on interdigestive pancreatic secretion, gastrointestinal motility, and hormones in dogs. Malfertheiner P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 1):G415–22
Fifteen years' experience with pancreas transplantation with pancreaticoenterostomy. Groth CG, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jan;38 Suppl 1:13–5 (4 ref.)
Duodenostomy revisited. Merhav H, et al. **Int Surg** 1988 Oct–Dec;73(4):254–6
Biliary appendico–duodenostomy: a nonrefluxing conduit for biliary reconstruction. Crombleholme TM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jul;24(7):665–7
Employment prospects for patients with intestinal stomas: the attitude of occupational physicians. Wyke RJ, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1989 Spring;39(1):19–24
Reinfusion of secretions from high–output proximal stomas or fistulas. Rinsema W, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988

Nov;167(5):372–6
[How to complete a difficult gastrectomy for duodenal ulcer] Bahi S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Feb;67(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Enterostomy complications in infants. Festen C, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Sep;154(9):525–7
Office management of urinary stomas. Wood DP Jr, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1988 Nov;15(4):753–67 (30 ref.)
[An unusual abdominal accumulation of air] Sigmund G, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 Jul;29(7):359–60 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Surgical history. Evolution of the stoma. Hardy KJ. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Jan;59(1):71–7

METHODS

Translumbar duodenostomy for enteral feeding. Koolpe HA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Aug;153(2):299–300
A new technique of caecostomy using endotracheal tubes. Ingoldby CJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Jul; 71(4):211–2
Transcolonoscopic extraperitoneal cecostomy. A new therapeutic and technical proposal. Ganc AJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Nov;20(6):309–12
External biliary duodenal drainage through a percutaneous endoscopic duodenostomy. Shike M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Mar–Apr;35(2):104–5
Colonic reservoirs. Myrvold HE. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;149:136–40
Percutaneous endoscopic duodenostomy (PED). Case report. Paul A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1987;1(2):123–6
Prevention of hernia after enterostomy. Sugarbaker PH. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jul;169(1):75–7
[Why post-resection gastroduodenostomy] Brancadoro G. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Feb 15;44(3):271–3 (0 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Cecocutaneostomy. Our experience compared to tube cecostomy and transverse colostomy] Cortese F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Nov 30;43(22):1929–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Modified contrapapillary gastroduodenostomy] Mikus E, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;(6):128–9 **(Rus)**
[A method of creating a delayed anastomosis with intubation of the small and large intestines through a cecostomy in cases of obstruction by cancer of the colon] Bespal'ko VP. **Klin Khir** 1989;(2):67 **(Rus)**
[Experimental substantiation of a precision technic of creating an interintestinal anastomosis in acute intestinal obstruction] Eriukhin IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jan;142(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Needle catheter duodenostomy: a technique for duodenal alimentation of birds. Goring RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1017–9

ENTEROTOXEMIA see under **CLOSTRIDIUM INFECTIONS**

ENTEROTOXINS

see related
STAPHYLOCOCCAL FOOD POISONING
Enterotoxin of Clostridium perfringens type A forms ion-permeable channels in a lipid bilayer membrane. Sugimoto N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14;156(1):551–6
Molecular topography of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 as revealed by spectroscopic studies. Singh BR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Nov 29;27(24):8730–5
Structural analysis of staphylococcal enterotoxins B and C1 using circular dichroism and fluorescence spectroscopy. Singh BR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Nov 29;27(24):8735–41
Enterotoxigenicity, klebocinogeny and antibiotic resistance pattern of food isolates of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Kaur J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1988;33(6):500–6
Neutralisation of the new cholera toxin by antiserum against crude enterotoxin of cholera toxin gene-positive Vibrio cholerae 01 in rabbit ileal loop model. Saha S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 May;89:117–20
Comparative structural analysis of staphylococcal enterotoxins A and E. Singh BR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 15;264(8):4404–11
Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction study of the heat-labile enterotoxin B subunit produced by enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Tsuji T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jul 5;208(1):207–8
Detection of endotoxin by enhancement with toxic shock syndrome toxin-1 (TSST-1). Bohach GA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;165:302–6
Mediators in the pathogenesis of toxic shock syndrome: overview. Parsonnet J. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jan–Feb;11 Suppl 1:S263–9 (46 ref.)
Role of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 in toxic shock syndrome: overview. Schlievert PM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jan–Feb;11 Suppl 1:S107–9 (23 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bovine lactogenic immunity against cholera toxin-related enterotoxins and Vibrio cholerae outer membranes. Boesman-Finkelstein M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Apr; 57(4):1227–34

ANALYSIS

Prevalence of fimbrial antigens and enterotoxins in nonclassical serogroups of Escherichia coli isolated from newborn pigs with diarrhea. Fairbrother JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Aug;49(8):1325–8
Rapid latex agglutination test for detection of staphylococcal enterotoxins A to E that uses high-density latex particles. Fujikawa H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Oct; 54(10):2345–8
Heat stable enterotoxin produced by Escherichia coli in acute diarrhoea. Guarino A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jun; 64(6):808–13
Identification of functional antigenic segments of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 by differential immunoreactivity and by differential mitogenic responses of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells, using active toxin fragments. Edwin C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jul;57(7):2230–6
Bioactivity and immunological characterization of a cholera toxin–cross-reactive cytolytic enterotoxin from Aeromonas hydrophila. Rose JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Apr; 57(4):1170–6
Evaluation of the Phadebact ETEC-LT test for the heat-labile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli. Bettelheim KA, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 May;271(1):70–6
Crystal violet binding, cell surface properties and extracellular enzyme profiles of Staphylococcus aureus producing toxic shock syndrome toxin-1. Naidu AS, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 May;271(1):11–21
Phenotypic and genotypic characterization of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli serotype O8:KX105 and O8:K"2829" strains isolated from piglets with diarrhea. Broes A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Nov;26(11):2402–9
Quantitative determination of staphylococcal enterotoxin A by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using a combination of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies and biotin–streptavidin interaction. Edwin C. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul;27(7):1496–501
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin type II. Handl C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Aug;26(8):1555–60
Ovine-associated Staphylococcus aureus protein with immunochemical similarity to toxic shock syndrome toxin 1. Ho G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jan;27(1):210–2
Evaluation of a commercial latex test for Clostridium difficile for reactivity with C. difficile and cross-reactions with other bacteria. Miles BL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Nov; 26(11):2452–5
Improved detection of heat-labile enterotoxin of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli by using a commercial coagglutination test. Rudensky B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Oct;26(10):2231–2
Evaluation of a reversed passive latex agglutination test for detection of Escherichia coli heat-labile toxin in culture supernatants. Scotland SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Feb,27(2):339–40
Colony immunoblot assay for the detection of staphylococcal toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 (TSST-1) with anti-TSST-1 F(ab')2 fragments. See RH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep;27(9):2050–3
Comparison of Y1 mouse adrenal cell and coagglutination assays for detection of Escherichia coli heat labile enterotoxin. Chapman PA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jul; 42(7):755–8
Detection, isolation and characterization of staphylococcal enterotoxin B in protein A preparations purified by immunoglobulin G affinity chromatography. Balint J Jr, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Jan 6;116(1):37–43
Development of a fluorescent immunodot assay for Bacillus cereus enterotoxin. Jackson SG. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Jun 21;120(2):215–20
A competitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detecting Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin and its application to clinical isolates. Cryan B. **J Infect** 1989 Jan; 18(1):59–66
Structure–activity relationship of toxic-shock-syndrome toxin-1: derivation and characterization of immunologically and biologically active fragments. Edwin C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Dec;158(6):1287–95
Monkey feeding test for staphylococcal enterotoxin. Bergdoll MS. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;165:324–33
Chick embryo assay for staphylococcal toxic shock syndrome toxin-1. de Azavedo JC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988; 165:344–7
Immunochemical assays for toxic shock syndrome toxin-1. Schlievert PM. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;165:339–44
Incidence of several pathogens and staphylococcal enterotoxins in Kariesh cheese. Tawfek NF, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Jan;51(1):27–9
Coordinated assembly of multisubunit proteins: oligomerization of bacterial enterotoxins in vivo and in vitro. Hardy SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(19):7109–13
Structure–function analysis of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1. Edwin C. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jan–Feb;11 Suppl 1:S137–9
Determination of biologically active region in toxic shock syndrome toxin 1. Kokan-Moore NP, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jan–Feb;11 Suppl 1:S125–9
Detection of staphylococcal toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 by a latex agglutination kit. Espersen F, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(4):449–50
Simple serological tests for detecting classical heat labile enterotoxin (LT-I) of Escherichia coli. Chaicumpa W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1988 Jun; 19(2):175–85
Double-sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for determination of Escherichia coli heat-labile porcine enterotoxins. Picard B, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 May; 17(1):83–90
[Role of E. coli enterotoxins in the etiology of infantile diarrhea. Comparison of an African country Yaoundé (Cameroon) and France (Grenoble)] Foucaud-Gamen J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(4):712–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Glucuronidase detection and indol capillary test as reliable rapid identification procedures for the detection of E. coli in foods—toxinogenic strains included] Bülte M, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Jun;188(3–4):284–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of staphylococcal enterotoxin by the immunoenzyme test] Nicolae M. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1988 Jan–Mar;33(1):55–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Quantitative determination of staphylococcal enterotoxin type D using the method of rocket immunoelectrophoresis] Naubet'larov RB, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(10):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Elaboration of an immunoenzyme method for determining the levels of staphylococcal enterotoxins in food products] Bellbaeva ML, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):74–5 **(Rus)**
[Use of the coagglutination test in the detection of thermolabile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli] Hoštacká A, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1989 Mar; 38(2):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Enzyme immunoassay in the detection of Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin] Dobosch D. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1984;16(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[[Staphylococcus aureus producing toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 in the lower genital tract of the female] Puig de Centorbi ON, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1987 Apr–Jun; 19(2):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Extrachromosomal control of antibiotic resistance, DNase activity and enterotoxin production in Streptococcus faecalis. Soni SK, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1988; 37(3–4):345–8
Pilus colonization factors of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli isolated from infantile diarrheal patients in Papua New Guinea. Honda T, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Aug; 41(2):220–3
Production of enterotoxin A by supposedly nonenterotoxigenic Staphylococcus aureus strains. Gomez-Lucía E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Jun; 55(6):1447–51
Detection of enterotoxigenic strains of Escherichia coli in children with acute diarrhea. Neri MG, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):44–5
A two-year survey of the incidence of heat-labile enterotoxin-producing Escherichia coli and other enteric pathogens in travellers returning to the Sheffield area. Chapman PA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Oct; 101(2):239–47
Prevalence of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strains in outbreaks and sporadic cases of diarrhoea in Spain. Blanco J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 May; 8(5):396–400
Pyomyositis and probable toxic shock syndrome caused by a toxin-1 producing strain of Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Gahrn-Hansen B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jan;8(1):89–90
Profiles of enterotoxin and cytotoxin production in Campylobacter jejuni and C. coli. Daikoku T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Mar;49(1):33–6
Enterotoxigenicity & antibiotic resistance behaviour of Escherichia coli of animal origin. Choudhry MA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Nov;88:466–72
Relationship between multiple drug-resistance & enterotoxin production by Shigella species. Sharma A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Mar;89:69–75
Citrobacter freundii produces an 18-amino-acid heat-stable enterotoxin identical to the 18-amino-acid Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin (ST Ia). Guarino A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Feb;57(2):649–52
Variation in the behaviour of enterotoxigenic Staphylococcus aureus after heat stress in milk. Batish VK, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Jan;66(1):27–35
A two-year study of the distribution of 'thermophilic' campylobacters in human, environmental and food samples from the Reading area with particular reference to toxin production and heat-stable serotype. Fricker CR, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;66(6):477–90
Staphylococcus aureus, thermostable nuclease and staphylococcal enterotoxins in raw ewes' milk Manchego cheese. Nuñez M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Jul; 65(1):29–34
Amino acid requirements for the growth and production of some exocellular products of Staphylococcus aureus. Taylor D, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Apr;66(4):319–29

Production of a toxic shock syndrome toxin variant by Staphylococcus aureus strains associated with sheep, goats, and cows. Ho G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep; 27(9):1946–8

Enterotoxin production and serogroups of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli from patients with diarrhea and from healthy laying hens. Lindblom GB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jun;27(6):1272–6

Effects of blood and different media on the production of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 by Staphylococcus aureus in the tampon sac method. Reiser RF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Dec;26(12):2672–4

Identification of Escherichia coli that produces heat-stable enterotoxin STA by a commercially available enzyme-linked immunoassay and comparison of the assay with infant mouse and DNA probe tests. Scotland SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul;27(7):1697–9

Enterotoxin production by strains of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from clinical specimens [letter] Reina J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Feb;42(2):217–8

Prevalence of the putative colonization factors CFA/III and PCFO159:H4 in enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. McConnell MM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Mar;159(3):582–6

Enterotoxin production by Staphylococcus aureus isolates from cases of septicaemia and from healthy carriers. Humphreys H, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Mar; 28(3):163–72

The role of diarrhoeagenic Escherichia coli in acute diarrhoeal diseases in Bandar-Abbas, Iran. Katouli M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Sep;27(1):71–4

Effects of short chain fatty acids on the production of heat-labile enterotoxin from enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Takashi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 50(4):495–8

Enterotoxin B production and phage typing patterns of Staphylococcus aureus. Chen CP, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug; 4(8):444–50

Production of a heat stable enterotoxin by Plesiomonas shigelloides. Matthews BG, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Sep; 5(3):207–13

Virulence factors from Aeromonas species. Abbey SD, et al. **Microbios** 1988;56(227):71–7

Regulation and control of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1: overview. Bergdoll MS. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jan–Feb;11 Suppl 1:S142–4 (16 ref.)

Analysis of toxic shock syndrome isolates producing staphylococcal enterotoxins B and C1 with use of southern hybridization and immunologic assays. Bohach GA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jan–Feb;11 Suppl 1:S75–81; discussion S81–2

Growth of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1–producing, tryptophan–requiring strains of Staphylococcus aureus associated with the presence of Escherichia coli. Chu MC, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jan–Feb;11 Suppl 1:S101–3

Role of air in growth and production of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 by Staphylococcus aureus in experimental cotton and rayon tampons. Fischetti VA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jan–Feb;11 Suppl 1:S176–81

Risk of developing toxic shock syndrome associated with toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 following nongenital staphylococcal infection. Jacobson JA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jan–Feb;11 Suppl 1:S8–13

Effect of magnesium on in vitro production of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1. James JF, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jan–Feb;11 Suppl 1:S157–66

Magnesium and the pathogenesis of toxic shock syndrome. Kass EH. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jan–Feb;11 Suppl 1:S167–73; discussion S173–5

Growth of Staphylococcus aureus and synthesis of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 in different in vitro systems. Kirkland JJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jan–Feb;11 Suppl 1:S188–95; discussion S195–6

Production of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 in a mouse model of Staphylococcus aureus abscess formation. Lee JC, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jan–Feb;11 Suppl 1:S254–9

Effect of trace metals on the synthesis of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1. Reeves MW. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jan–Feb;11 Suppl 1:S145–49; discussion S149–50

Effect of tampon wraps on production of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1. Robbins RN, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jan–Feb;11 Suppl 1:S197–202

Production of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 by Staphylococcus aureus under aerobic and anaerobic conditions and the effect of magnesium ion limitation. Taylor D, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jan–Feb;11 Suppl 1:S151–6

Ecology of toxic shock syndrome: amplification of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 by materials of medical interest. Tierno PM Jr, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jan–Feb;11 Suppl 1:S182–6; discussion S186–7

Production of toxins by Escherichia coli strains isolated from calves with diarrhoea in galicia (north-western Spain). Blanco J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Dec;18(3–4):297–311

Porcine Clostridium perfringens type A spores, enterotoxin and antibody to enterotoxin. Estrada Correa AE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jun 10;124(23):606–10

Growth of Staphylococcus aureus and synthesis of enterotoxins in home-made yoghurt. Orden JA, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1989 Jul;189(1):16–20

Levels of toxic shock syndrome toxin–1 production among Staphylococcus aureus strains and clinical implications. Naidu AS, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1989 Jan;270(3):337–44

Aeromonas species in a municipal water supply of a central European city: biotyping of strains and detection of toxins. Mascher F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Jul; 186(4):333–7

[Temperature–related production of enterotoxin by Yersinia enterocolitica isolated from healthy swine] Bielecka Z, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1988;40(3):124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Production of thermolabile enterotoxins of Escherichia coli by Yersinia enterocolitica and Yersinia pseudotuberculosis] Titenko BM, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Aug; (8):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Enterotoxigenic Escherichia in patients with acute intestinal infection] Ulisko IN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Aug;(8):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Production of thermolabile exotoxin by strains of Escherichia coli isolated in Argentina] Rivas M, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1987 Jul–Sep;19(3):91–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Studies on the binding substances on human erythrocytes for the heat-labile enterotoxin isolated from chicken enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Sugii S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 24;983(1):30–4

GENETICS

Mechanism of spontaneous loss of heat-stable toxin (STa) production in enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Sommerfelt H, et al. **APMIS** 1989 May;97(5):436–40

Oligonucleotide gene probes may detect enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli directly in fecal smears. Sommerfelt H, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Jan;97(1):91–4

Inactivation of the Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin by in vitro mutagenesis of the A-subunit gene. Harford S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Aug 1;183(2):311–6

Development of DNA probes for cytotoxin and enterotoxin genes in enteric bacteria. Brazil GM, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Oct 15;44(10):848–53

Genetic fusion of a non–toxic heat–stable enterotoxin–related decapeptide antigen to cholera toxin B–subunit. Sanchez J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 5;241(1–2):110–4

Genes coding for Shiga–like toxin and heat–stabile enterotoxin in porcine strains of Escherichia coli. Meyer T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Mar;49(1):115–9

Campylobacter jejuni chromosomal sequences that hybridize to Vibrio cholerae and Escherichia coli LT enterotoxin genes. Calva E, et al. **Gene** 1989 Feb 20;75(2):243–51

Chromosomal transfer and in vivo cloning of genes in Vibrio cholerae using RP4::mini–Mu. Srivastava R, et al. **Gene** 1989 Feb 20;75(2):253–9

Conservation of the biologically active portions of staphylococcal enterotoxins C1 and C2. Bohach GA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jul;57(7):2249–52

Rectification of two Escherichia coli heat–stabie enterotoxin allele sequences and lack of biological effect of changing the carboxy–terminal tyrosine to histidine. Guzman–Verduzco LM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Feb; 57(2):645–8

Construction of a plasmid for expression of foreign epitopes as fusion proteins with subunit B of Escherichia coli heat–labile enterotoxin. Schödel F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Apr;57(4):1347–50

Genetic and molecular analyses of the gene encoding staphylococcal enterotoxin D. Bayles KW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):4799–806

Nucleotide sequence of the type C3 staphylococcal enterotoxin gene suggests that intergenic recombination causes antigenic variation. Couch JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Aug;171(8):4507–10

Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and hybridization studies of the type IIb heat–labile enterotoxin gene of Escherichia coli. Pickett CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):4945–52

A single amino acid substitution in B subunit of Escherichia coli enterotoxin affects its oligomer formation. Iida T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14065–70

Identification of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli isolates with enzyme–labeled synthetic oligonucleotide probes. Medon PP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Oct;26(10):2173–6

Detection of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli after polymerase chain reaction amplification with a thermostable DNA polymerase. Olive DM. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Feb;27(2):261–5

Simultaneous detection of Escherichia coli heat–stable and heat–labile enterotoxin genes with a single RNA probe. Sáez–Llorens X, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul; 27(7):1684–8

Cloned polynucleotide and synthetic oligonucleotide probes used in colony hybridization are equally efficient in the identification of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Sommerfelt H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Nov; 26(11):2275–8

Heat–stable–enterotoxin–producing Escherichia coli strains isolated from dogs. Wasteson Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Dec;26(12):2564–6

Salmonella typhimurium aroA mutants as carriers of the Escherichia coli heat–labile enterotoxin B subunit to the murine secretory and systemic immune systems. Maskell DJ, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Mar;2(3):211–21

Hyperproduction of heat–stable enterotoxin (STA4) of Escherichia coli and analysis of the unusual electrophoretic behavior of reduced and alkylated forms of STAs. Rasheed JK, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Nov;5(5):333–43

A unique amino acid sequence of the B subunit of a heat–labile enterotoxin isolated from a human enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Tsuji T, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 May;2(5):381–90

Linkage of K99 production and STa activity in a plasmid of an Escherichia coli porcine isolate. Shimizu M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(6):635–9

Characterization of the transposon carrying the STII gene of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Hu ST, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov;214(3):490–5

Molecular cloning of a Salmonella typhi LT–like enterotoxin gene. Fernández M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Nov; 2(6):821–5

Cloning, sequencing, and expression in Ficoll–generated minicells of an Escherichia coli heat–stable enterotoxin gene. Stieglitz H, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Jul;20(1):42–53

Distribution and expression of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 gene among Staphylococcus aureus isolates of toxic shock syndrome and non–toxic shock syndrome origin. Bonventre PF, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jan–Feb;11 Suppl 1:S90–5

Genetics and expression of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1: overview. Kreiswirth BN. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jan–Feb; 11 Suppl 1:S97–100 (29 ref.)

Toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 is encoded by a variable genetic element. Kreiswirth BN, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jan–Feb;11 Suppl 1:S83–8; discussion S88–9

The expression of enterotoxin A–B+ gene of V. cholerae in E. coli. Ma QJ, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1989 Feb;32(2):186–92

IMMUNOLOGY

Breast milk anti–Escherichia coli heat–labile toxin IgA antibodies protect against toxin–induced infantile diarrhea. Cruz JR, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Sep;77(5):658–62

The V beta–specific superantigen staphylococcal enterotoxin B: stimulation of mature T cells and clonal deletion in neonatal mice. White J, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jan 13;56(1):27–35

Effect of chemical modification of histidine and tyrosine residues in toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 on the serologic and mitogenic activities of the toxin. Kokan–Moore NP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jul;57(7):1901–5

Determination by western blot (immunoblot) of seroconversions to toxic shock syndrome (TSS) toxin 1 and enterotoxin A, B, or C during infection with TSS– and non–TSS–associated Staphylococcus aureus. Whiting JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jan;57(1):231–4

Host response to Escherichia coli heat–labile enterotoxin via two microvillus membrane receptors in the rat intestine. Zemelman BV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Oct;57(10):2947–52

Localization of an immune functional site on staphylococcal enterotoxin A using the synthetic peptide approach. Pontzer CH, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 1;143(1):280–4

Staphylococcal enterotoxin antibodies in pediatric patients from Utah. Reiser RF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Nov; 158(5):1105–8

Production and characterisation of monoclonal antibodies specific for staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Lin YS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Dec;27(4):263–70

Specificity, cross–reactivity and competition profile of monoclonal antibodies to staphylococcal enterotoxins B and C1 detected by indirect enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays. Kienle E, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1989; 178(3):127–33

Toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 binds to major histocompatibility complex class II molecules [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Sep;86(18):7138] Scholl P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):4210–4

Alteration of proteins reacting with antibody to toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 by endogenous proteases of Staphylococcus aureus. Lawellin DW, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jan–Feb;11 Suppl 1:S117–23; discussion S123–4

Stimulation of T cells and induction of interferon by toxic shock syndrome toxin 1. Micusan VV, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jan–Feb;11 Suppl 1:S305–12

Effects of monoclonal antibody on biologic function of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 in vitro and in vivo. Parsonnet J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jan–Feb;11 Suppl 1:S318–9

Passive protection of rabbits infected with toxic shock syndrome–associated strains of Staphylococcus aureus by monoclonal antibody to toxic shock syndrome toxin 1. Scott DF, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jan–Feb;11 Suppl 1:S214–7; discussion S217–8

Class II MHC molecules are specific receptors for staphylococcus enterotoxin A. Mollick JA, et al. **Science** 1989 May 19;244(4906):817–20

Antibodies against toxic shock syndrome toxin no. 1 (TSST–1) in Poland. Bulanda M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1989 Jan; 270(3):396–9

Prevalence of serum antibodies to toxic–shock–syndrome–toxin–1 and to staphylococcal enterotoxins A, B and C in West–Germany. Schröder E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Nov; 270(1–2):110–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and partial characterization of a cytotonic enterotoxin produced by Aeromonas hydrophila. Chopra AK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Jul;35(7):719–27

Hemagglutinating activity of the B subunit(s) of the heat-labile enterotoxin isolated from chicken enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Sugii S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jan 1;48(1):105–8

Purification and chemical characterization of a cholera toxin-cross-reactive cytolytic enterotoxin produced by a human isolate of Aeromonas hydrophila. Rose JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Apr;57(4):1165–9

Rapid purification of staphylococcal enterotoxin B by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Strickler MP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 May;27(5):1031–5

Our experiences with isolation of heat-labile enterotoxin from Escherichia coli. Hoštacká A, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(1):63–70

Purification and characterisation of Clostridium difficile toxin A by bovine thyroglobulin affinity chromatography and dissociation in denaturing conditions with or without reduction. Kamiya S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Sep; 30(1):69–77

Preparation of toxic shock syndrome toxin-1. Blomster-Hautamaa DA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988; 165:37–43

Purification of Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin. Greenberg RN, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;165:126–37

Production, purification, and assay of Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin. McDonel JL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988; 165:94–103

Characteristics and mechanism of action of a heat-stable enterotoxin produced by Klebsiella pneumoniae from infants with secretory diarrhea. Guarino A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 May;25(5):514–8

An evaluation of the pooling culture method for the detection of Escherichia coli enterotoxins. Rivas M, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1989 Jan-Mar;21(1):21–4

Purification and purity assessment of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1. Rosten PM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jan-Feb; 11 Suppl 1:S110-5; discussion S115–6

[Purification of a thermolabile enterotoxin (TL) of E. coli and the production of anti-TL sera] Gancevici C, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1988 Jan-Mar;33(1):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Thermolabile enterotoxin and the adhesins of bacterial strains isolated in diarrhea] Serban D, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1989 Jan-Mar;34(1):39–42 (Rum)

[Separation of Shigella enterotoxin and immunosuppression factors] Borisov VA. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1988 Jan-Feb; 50(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Staphylococcal enterotoxin type E: isolation, purification, identification] Bellbaeva ML, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Apr;(4):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ice cream of industrial manufacture. Incidence of Staphylococcus aureus and enterotoxigenicity] Rivas M, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1984;16(4):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Receptors and cGMP signalling mechanism for E. coli enterotoxin in opossum kidney. Forte LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 2):F1040–6

Opossum kidney contains a functional receptor for the Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin. White AA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 28;159(1):363–7

Binding specificities of heat-labile enterotoxins isolated from porcine and human enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli for different gangliosides. Sugii S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Jun;35(6):670–3

Infection with Staphylococcus aureus producing toxic shock syndrome (TSS) toxin-1 without TSS. Nadal D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Jan;148(4):318–9

Relationship between levels of Clostridium difficile toxin A and toxin B and cecal lesions in gnotobiotic mice. Vernet A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jul;57(7):2123–7

Binding of Vibrio cholera toxin and the heat-labile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli to GM1, derivatives of GM1, and nonlipid oligosaccharide polyvalent ligands. Schengrund CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5; 264(22):13233–7

Binding of staphylococcal enterotoxin A to HLA-DR on B cell lines. Fischer H, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 1; 142(9):3151–7

[32P]ADP-ribosylation of proteins catalyzed by cholera toxin and related heat-labile enterotoxins. Gill DM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;165:235–45

Cellular internalisation of Clostridium difficile toxin A. Henriques B, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Jun;2(6):455–63

Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin. McClane BA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 May;4(5):317–23 (30 ref.)

Bindings of toxic shock syndrome toxin-1 and staphylococcal enterotoxins A, B, and C to rabbit spleen cells. Fujikawa H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(5):381–90

High-affinity binding of staphylococcal enterotoxins A and B to HLA-DR. Fraser JD. **Nature** 1989 May 18; 339(6221):221–3

Reaction of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 with endothelium of human umbilical cord vein. Kushnaryov VM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jan-Feb;11 Suppl 1:S282–7; discussion S287–8

[Adsorption potency of 2 clays, smectite and kaolin on bacterial enterotoxins. In vitro study in cell culture and in the intestine of newborn mice] Brouillard MY, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Jan;13(1):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACOLOGY

Differences in jejunal and ileal response to E. coli enterotoxin: possible mechanisms. Cohen MB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 1):G118–23

In vitro effects of a mixture of Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxins on chloride flux in everted jejunal sacs of male pigs. Panichkriangkrai W, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Oct; 49(10):1695–8

Calcium calmodulin in altered NaCl transport by heat-labile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli. Goyal J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Jun;18(6):1305–14

Effect of heat-stable and heat-labile enterotoxins of Escherichia coli on intestinal brush border membrane enzymes of mice. Kohli M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Jul; 19(1):173–83

The effect of heat-stable Escherichia coli enterotoxin, theophylline and forskolin on cyclic nucleotide levels and mucosal surface (acid microclimate) pH in rat proximal jejunum in vivo. McKie AT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 7;971(3):325–31

Studies on the binding substances on human erythrocytes for the heat-labile enterotoxin isolated from porcine enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Sugii S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 14;980(2):155–60

The mechanisms involved in the activation of human natural killer cells by staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Bankhurst AD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Aug;122(1):108–21

T lymphocyte activation by staphylococcal enterotoxins: role of class II molecules and T cell surface structures. Fleischer B, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Apr 15;120(1):92–101

Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin: biological activity of crude filtrate and fractions isolated by gel chromatography. Pessina A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun; 6(2 Suppl):46–8

Relative strength of the mitogenic and interleukin-2-production-inducing activities of staphylococcal exotoxins presumed to be causative exotoxins of toxic shock syndrome: toxic shock syndrome toxin-1 and enterotoxins A, B and C to murine and human T cells. Uchiyama T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Feb; 75(2):239–44

Diacylglycerol breakdown in plasma membrane of rat intestinal epithelial cells. Effect of E. coli heat-stable toxin. Banik ND, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3;250(2):201–4

Stimulation of growth and sporulation of Clostridium perfringens by its homologous enterotoxin. Dillon ME, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 May;50(1–2):221–4

Induction of suppressor cells by staphylococcal enterotoxin B: identification of a suppressor cell circuit in the generation of suppressor-effector cells. Holly M, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Aug;64(4):643–8

Selective proliferation of natural killer cells among monocyte-depleted peripheral blood mononuclear cells as a result of stimulation with staphylococcal enterotoxin B. García-Peñarrubia P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jul; 57(7):2057–65

Cholera enterotoxin-induced mucus secretion and increase in the mucus blanket of the rabbit ileum in vivo. Leitch GJ. **Infect Immun** 1988 Nov;56(11):2871–5

Cell surface molecules involved in early events in T-cell mitogenic stimulation by staphylococcal enterotoxins. Vroegop SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jun;57(6):1816–4

Potent mitogenic activity of staphylococcal enterotoxin A requires induction of interleukin 2. Johnson HM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;87(1):87–90

Staphylococcal enterotoxin B stimulation of BALB/c lymphocyte mitogenesis and potential relationship to the Mls response. Buxser S, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1988 Feb-Jun; 15(1–3):153–9

Dissociation between murine spleen cell mitogenic activity of enterotoxin contaminants and anti-tumor activity of staphylococcal protein A. Das C, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 15;142(8):2943–8

Induction of murine hemopoietic growth factors by toxic shock syndrome toxin-1. Galelli A, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 15;142(8):2855–63

Immunomodulatory activity of staphylococcal enterotoxin-B. The induction of an I-J-restricted suppressor factor. Taub DD, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 1;143(3):813–20

Production of tumor necrosis factor by human monocytes in response to toxic-shock-syndrome toxin-1. Parsonnet J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Nov;158(5):1026–33

Effects of chlorpromazine, berberine and verapamil on Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin-induced intestinal hypersecretion in rabbit ileal loops. Askri H, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Oct;27(2):99–103

Characterization of calcium involvement in the Clostridium perfringens type A enterotoxin-induced release of 3H-nucleotides from Vero cells. McClane BA. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Jan;6(1):17–28

The effect of Escherichia coli STa enterotoxin and other secretagogues on mucosal surface pH of rat small intestine in vivo. McEwan GT, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Jul 22;234(1275):219–37

Characteristics of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1-induced lectin-like activity and inhibitor(s) in rabbit serum. Arko RJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jan-Feb;11 Suppl 1:S294–304

Endotoxin enhancement of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1-induced secretion of interleukin 1 by murine macrophages. Beezhold DH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jan-Feb;11 Suppl 1:S289–93

[Effect of splenic cells sensitized with staphylococcal enterotoxin A on the metastasis of Lewis lung carcinoma in mice] Shcheglovitova ON, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989; 11(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interferon production and natural killer activity induced by staphylococcal enterotoxin in mouse spleen cells] Shcheglovitova ON, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 May-Jun; 33(3):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Biological and immunological properties of the carboxyl terminus of staphylococcal enterotoxin C1. Bohach GA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jan;57(1):23–8

Fixation of Clostridium difficile toxin A and cholera toxin to intestinal brush border membranes from axenic and conventional mice. Lucas F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jun; 57(6):1680–3

Influence of a glycine or proline substitution on the functional properties of a 14-amino-acid analog of Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin. Waldman SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Aug;57(8):2420–4

RADIATION EFFECTS

Studies on the irradiation of toxins of Clostridium botulinum and Staphylococcus aureus. Rose SA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;65(3):223–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of staphylococcal enterotoxin A on the development of Lewis lung carcinoma in mice] Shcheglovitova ON, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989;11(1):73–4, 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Inner ear disturbances following inoculation of endotoxin into the middle ear. Spandow O, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Jan-Feb;107(1–2):90–6

Comparative effects of cholera toxin, Salmonella typhimurium culture lysate, and viable Salmonella typhimurium in isolated colon segments in ponies. Murray MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jan;50(1):22–8

Effect of flunixin meglumine on Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin-induced diarrhea in calves. Roussel AJ Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Aug;49(8):1431–3

Studies concerning the utilization of the cell culture test with CHO-K1 cells for the identification of enterotoxigenic enterobacteria (ETEB)-strains. Gaicu N, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1987 Oct-Dec; 46(4):297–310

A long-acting heat-stable enterotoxin analog of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli with a single D-amino acid. Kubota H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 30;161(1):229–35

The effect of Staphylococcus aureus enterotoxin A on proliferation of lymphoid and nerve cells. Alakhov VYu, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1988 Dec;10(6):563–7

Requirement for capsular antigen KX105 and fimbrial antigen CS1541 in the pathogenicity of porcine enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli O8:KX105 strains. Broes A, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Jan;53(1):43–7

Failure of pertussis toxin to inhibit activation of guanylate cyclase by the heat-stable enterotoxin of Escherichia coli (STa) in the T84 cell line. Crane JK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Apr;57(4):1186–91

Virulence properties and enterotoxin production of Aeromonas strains isolated from fish. Santos Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Dec;56(12):3285–93

Variable effect of toxic shock toxins from different sources on neutrophil function in vitro. Berger EM, et al. **Inflammation** 1988 Oct;12(5):447–53

Evidence that alterations in small molecule permeability are involved in the Clostridium perfringens type A enterotoxin-induced inhibition of macromolecular synthesis in Vero cells. Hulkower KI, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Sep;140(3):498–504

Induction by toxic-shock-syndrome toxin-1 of a circulating tumor necrosis factor-like substance in rabbits and of immunoreactive tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 from human mononuclear cells. Ikejima T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Nov;158(5):1017–25

Interferon pretreatment enhances the sensitivity of Vero cells to Clostridium perfringens type A enterotoxin. McClane BA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Sep;3(3):195–206

Enterotoxigenic substance and other toxins produced by Vibrio fluvialis and Vibrio furnissii. Chikahira M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug;50(4):865–73

Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in Central Australia: diagnosis using cloned and synthetic nucleic acid probes. Higgins GD, et al. **Pathology** 1988 Apr;20(2):167–72

Toxicity of staphylococcal toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 for germ-free and conventional piglets. Bulanda M, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jan-Feb;11 Suppl 1:S248–53

Damaging effect of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 on chick embryo cells in vitro. Drumm A, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989

Jan–Feb;11 Suppl 1:S275–80; discussion S280–1
Effects of drugs on the pyrogenicity of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 and its capacity to enhance susceptibility to the lethal effects of endotoxic shock in rabbits. Igarashi H, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jan–Feb;11 Suppl 1:S210–3
Endotoxin is not an essential mediator in toxic shock syndrome. Melish ME, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jan–Feb; 11 Suppl 1:S219–28; discussion S228–30
Direct effects of purified staphylococcal toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 on myocardial function of isolated rabbit atria. Olson RD, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jan–Feb;11 Suppl 1:S313–5
Effect of toxic shock syndrome toxin–1 on human hemostatic parameters. Gareau R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 May 15; 54(4):349–56

ENTEROVIRUS INFECTIONS

Myocardial uptake of antimyosin monoclonal antibody in a murine model of viral myocarditis. Matsumori A, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Feb;79(2):400–5
Eruptions associated with respiratory and enteric viruses. Russo T, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1989 Jan–Mar;7(1):97–116 (176 ref.)
Viral myocarditis and cardiomyopathy. Matsumori A, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 May–Jun;28(3):416–8

COMPLICATIONS

Four cases of vesicular lesions in adults caused by enterovirus infections. Dechamps C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Oct; 26(10):2182–3
Enterovirus infection and cardiomyopathy in Cameroon [letter] Blackett K. **Lancet** 1989 May 27;1(8648):1199
[The postviral fatigue syndrome (PVS)—a chronic exhaustion syndrome. Is it possible to prove virus infection? (editorial)] Hornsleth A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Feb 13; 151(7):417–8 (Dan)

DIAGNOSIS

Comparative evaluation of immunoglobulin M neutralizing antibody response in acute–phase sera and virus isolation for the routine diagnosis of enterovirus infection. Pozzetto B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Apr;27(4):705–8
Detection of neutralizing IgM antibodies in the diagnosis of enterovirus infections. Gaudin OG, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Jul;28(3):200–5
Association of clinical presentation, laboratory findings, and virus serotypes with the presence of meningitis in hospitalized infants with enterovirus infection. Dagan R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Dec;113(6):975–8
[cRNA probes (riboprobes) synthesized in vitro for detecting enterovirus by molecular hybridization] Kopecka H, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Virol** 1988 Apr–Jun;139(2):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Discovery and quantitative determination of intestinal viruses by the detection of viral antigens in infected cells using an immunoperoxidase method] Amitina NN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 May–Jun;33(3):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Clearance of a persistent human enterovirus infection of the mouse central nervous system by the antiviral agent disoxaril. Jubelt B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 May; 159(5):866–71
Effects of cyclosporine on encephalomyocarditis virus infection in mice. Zhang XQ, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1988; 3(2):72–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An outbreak of an enterovirus–like illness at a community wading pool: implications for public health inspection programs. Lenaway DD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Jul;79(7):889–90
From the Centers of Disease Control. Enterovirus surveillance—United States, 1989. **JAMA** 1989 Sep 15; 262(11):1456
Human infection with encephalomyocarditis virus in New South Wales [letter] Kirkland PD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Aug 7;151(3):176, 178
[Human infectivity with enterobacteria and enteroviruses while swimming depending on the level of microbial water pollution] Popovich GG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Mar;(3):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Enhancement of viral pathogenesis in mice maintained in an antiorthostatic suspension model: coordination with effects on interferon production. Gould CL, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1987 Jan–Mar;1(1):33–6
[Experimental viral–bacterial infections. II. Development and course of mixed EMC virus and Staphylococcus aureus infection in mice] Luczak M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1988;40(1):50–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cardiotropic properties of the enteroviruses (a review of the literature)] Bondarenko VI. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jul;(7):4–8 (56 ref.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Is Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus infection of mice an autoimmune disease? Fujinami RS, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Jan;97(1):1–8 (69 ref.)
Reduced tumorigenicity of rodent tumour cells and tumour explants following infection with wild type and mutant herpes simplex virus, bovine mammillitis virus and encephalomyocarditis virus. Skinner GR, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Aug;69(4):495–504
Characterization of B lymphocytes present in the demyelinating lesions induced by Theiler's virus [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1989 Sep 15;143(6):2081] Cash E, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 1;143(3):984–8
Characterization of the inflammatory response in the central nervous system of mice susceptible or resistant to demyelination by Theiler's virus. Lindsley MD, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 15;142(8):2677–82
Role of natural killer cells as immune effectors in encephalitis and demyelination induced by Theiler's virus. Paya CV, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 1;143(1):95–102
Immunity in Pekin ducks experimentally and naturally infected with duck hepatitis B virus. Vickery K, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Aug;28(4):231–6
Studies on the mechanism of protection from acute viral encephalomyelitis by delayed–type hypersensitivity inducer T cell clones. Erlich SS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Apr; 90(2):203–16
A neutralization–resistant Theiler's virus variant produces an altered disease pattern in the mouse central nervous system. Zurbriggen A, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Apr;63(4):1505–13
Viral myocarditis: immunopathogenesis and the effect of immunosuppressive treatment in a murine model. Matsumori A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Jan;53(1):58–60
VP–1 antigen in chronic postviral fatigue syndrome [letter] Halpin D, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 6;1(8645):1028–9
Chronic relapsing pericarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy: serological evidence of persistent enterovirus infection. Muir P, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 15;1(8642):804–7
Class II–restricted T cell responses in Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus (TMEV)–induced demyelinating disease. II. Survey of host immune responses and central nervous system virus titers in inbred mouse strains. Clatch RJ, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Nov;3(5):327–37
Theiler's virus–associated antigens on the surfaces of cultured glial cells. Rodriguez M, et al. **Virology** 1988 Oct; 166(2):463–74
[Expression of viral antigen in the early and the late phase of duck hepatitis virus infection] Ito Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;85(7):1376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

[Use of direct calorimetry for continuously following the course of experimental infections in the mouse] Stracke R, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1989;32(3):141–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Mechanisms of virus–induced demyelination and remyelination. Rodriguez M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 540:240–51 (64 ref.)
The natural history of encephalomyocarditis virus–induced myositis and myocarditis in mice. Viral persistence demonstrated by in situ hybridization. Cronin ME, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Nov 1;168(5):1639–48
Enterovirus infection in peripartum cardiomyopathy [letter] Cénac A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 22;2(8617):968–9
Identification of Theiler's virus infected cells in the central nervous system of the mouse during demyelinating disease. Aubert C, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Nov;3(5):319–26
Simultaneous recovery of bacterial and viral pathogens from cerebrospinal fluid. Sferra TJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Aug;7(8):552–6 (25 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Rapid development of renal lesions in diabetic DBA mice infected with the D–variant of encephalomyocarditis virus (EMC–D). Doi K, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Jun; 70(3):275–81
Characteristics of lymphocytes cultured from murine viral myocarditis specimens: a preliminary and technical report. Kishimoto C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep; 14(3):799–802

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Survival of athymic (nu/nu) mice after Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus infection by passive administration of neutralizing monoclonal antibody. Fujinami RS, et al. **J Virol** 1989 May;63(5):2081–7
Conservative management of enterovirus infections in neonatal intensive care units [letter] Wreghitt TG, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 13;1(8646):1088

THERAPY

Effect of interferons and poly(I):poly(C) on the pathogenesis of the diabetogenic variant of encephalomyocarditis virus in different mouse strains. Giron DJ, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1988 Dec;8(6):745–53
Treatment of encephalomyocarditis virus–induced central nervous system demyelination with monoclonal anti–T–cell antibodies. Sriram S, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Oct;63(10):4242–8
[Viral infections in medicine. 4. Viral myocarditis and cardiomyopathy] Matsumori A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;77(9):1351–4 (Jpn)

TRANSMISSION

Demonstration of a barrier to transplacental passage of murine enteroviruses in late gestation. Abzug MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Apr;159(4):761–5
Human enteric virus serotypes occurring in domestic sewage in Greece. Krikelis V, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Sep; 34(9):523–6
Developments in environmental virology. Melnick JL. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Sep;34(9):499–501
[Virus contamination of a river in the Potsdam district] Härtel J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Sep;34(9):492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidemiologic and public health significance of virologic studies of the environment] Kasantseva VA. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Sep;34(9):512–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The possibility of infecting people and the environment with enteroviruses during irrigation farming] Spynu KI. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Sep–Oct;33(5):625–31 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Encephalomyocarditis virus infection in pigs. Mercy AR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Nov;65(11):355
Diagnosis of a field outbreak of avian encephalomyelitis by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Shafren DR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Jul;66(7):224–5
Single and mixed infections of neonatal pigs with rotaviruses and enteroviruses: virological studies. Janke BH, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;52(3):360–3
Single and mixed infections of neonatal pigs with rotaviruses and enteroviruses: clinical signs and microscopic lesions. Janke BH, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;52(3):364–9
An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection and quantification of antibodies against swine vesicular disease virus (SVDV). Armstrong RM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Jul;25(1):71–9
Duration and patterns of transmission of Theiler's mouse encephalomyelitis virus infection. Brownstein D, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Jul;39(4):299–301
A serologic survey of encephalomyocarditis virus infection in pigs in Italy. Gualandi GL, et al. **Microbiologica** 1989 Apr;12(2):129–32
Development and application of an ELISA technique for the detection of antibody to avian encephalomyelitis viruses. Shafren DR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Jan;46(1):95–9
Experimental encephalomyocarditis virus infection in Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Matsuzaki H, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Jan;26(1):11–7
[Changes in the myocardium in encephalomyocarditis of pigs] Tsangaris T, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 May;96(6):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENTEROVIRUSES

Is Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus infection of mice an autoimmune disease? Fujinami RS, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Jan;97(1):1–8 (69 ref.)
[The possibility of infecting people and the environment with enteroviruses during irrigation farming] Spynu KI. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Sep–Oct;33(5):625–31 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Nonisotopic oligomeric probes for the human enteroviruses. Rotbart HA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Dec; 26(12):2669–71

DRUG EFFECTS

Suppression of viral replication by guanidine: a comparison of human adenoviruses and enteroviruses [published erratum appears in J Virol Methods 1989 Jan;23(1):81] Hurst CJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Oct;22(1):1–11

GENETICS

Genetic diversity of enterovirus subgroups. Auvinen P, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;104(3–4):175–86
The amino–terminal domain of the hepadnaviral P–gene encodes the terminal protein (genome–linked protein) believed to prime reverse transcription. Bartenschlager R, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 20;7(13):4185–92
The complete nucleotide sequence of swine vesicular disease virus. Inoue T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Apr;70 (Pt 4):919–34
Molecular cloning of the complete genome of strain GDVII of Theiler's virus and production of infectious transcripts. Tangy F, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Mar;63(3):1101–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Occurrence of enteroviruses in marine sediment along the coast of Barcelona, Spain. Bosch A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Jul;34(7):921–4
Thermal and water source effects upon the stability of enteroviruses in surface freshwaters. Hurst CJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Apr;35(4):474–80
[The virus content of running water (the Aare River) in Switzerland] Guyer S, et al.

Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1988;78:85–8 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Increases in the immune responses to Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus after neonatal treatment with anti-T-cell receptor antibody. Crane M, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;540:669–71

Enumeration and distribution of T-cell subsets, macrophages, and IgG positive cells in the CNS of SJL/J mice infected with Theiler's virus. Lindsley MD, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;540:657–60

Fine specificity of T-cell-mediated immune responses of susceptible and resistant strains in Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus-induced demyelinating disease. Miller SD, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;540:674–7

Characterization of VP1 as immunodominant antigen of enterovirus type 70 and antigenic analysis of virus strains by monoclonal antibodies. Lin Y, et al. Chin Med J [Engl] 1988 Jan;101(1):20–4

Characterization of the immune response to intracerebral inoculation of Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus: fine protein specificity of the splenic T cell and humoral antibody response. Scheu AK, et al. Immunol Lett 1989 May;21(2):171–6

The use of a nitrocellulose-enzyme immunoassay for the rapid screening of monoclonal antibodies to human enteroviruses. Fuchs-Beraud F, et al. J Biol Stand 1989 Jan;17(1):1–7

A study on Guillain Barre' syndrome for evidence of infection with enterovirus 70. Singh Senger AK, et al. J Commun Dis 1988 Mar;20(1):58–60

Characterization of B lymphocytes present in the demyelinating lesions induced by Theiler's virus [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1989 Sep 15;143(6):2081] Cash E, et al. J Immunol 1989 Aug 1;143(3):984–8

Role of natural killer cells as immune effectors in encephalitis and demyelination induced by Theiler's virus. Paya CV, et al. J Immunol 1989 Jul 1;143(1):95–102

A rapid method for quantitation of antiviral antibodies. Peterson JD, et al. J Immunol Methods 1989 Apr 21; 119(1):83–94

Immunity in Pekin ducks experimentally and naturally infected with duck hepatitis B virus. Vickery K, et al. J Med Virol 1989 Aug;28(4):231–6

Monoclonal antibody defines determinant between Theiler's virus and lipid-like structures. Fujinami RS, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1988 Nov;20(1):25–32

Survival of athymic (nu/nu) mice after Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus infection by passive administration of neutralizing monoclonal antibody. Fujinami RS, et al. J Virol 1989 May;63(5):2081–7

Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus neutralization escape mutants have a change in disease phenotype. Roos RP, et al. J Virol 1989 Oct;63(10):4469–73

Receptors for Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus: characterization by using rabbit antiviral antiserum. Rubio N, et al. J Virol 1988 Nov;62(11):4303–6

A neutralization-resistant Theiler's virus variant produces an altered disease pattern in the mouse central nervous system. Zurbriggen A, et al. J Virol 1989 Apr;63(4):1505–13

A capture antibody ELISA for detection of antibodies against bovine enterovirus. Zhang AQ, et al. J Virol Methods 1989 Apr-May;24(1-2):223–6

Class II-restricted T cell responses in Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus (TMEV)-induced demyelinating disease. II. Survey of host immune responses and central nervous system virus titers in inbred mouse strains. Clatch RJ, et al. Microb Pathog 1987 Nov;3(5):327–37

Development and application of an ELISA technique for the detection of antibody to avian encephalomyelitis viruses. Shafren DR, et al. Res Vet Sci 1989 Jan;46(1):95–9

Theiler's virus-associated antigens on the surfaces of cultured glial cells. Rodriguez M, et al. Virology 1988 Oct; 166(2):463–74

[Expression of viral antigen in the early and the late phase of duck hepatitis virus infection] Ito Y, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Jul;85(7):1376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Thymus-dependent nature of the antigens of enteropathogenic viruses] Kvachev VG, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 1989 Jan-Feb;51(1):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possible ways of improving the prevention of viral infections] Chumakov MP, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1989;(3):23–8 (Rus)

[Discovery and quantitative determination of intestinal viruses by the detection of viral antigens in infected cells using an immunoperoxidase method] Amitina NN, et al. Vopr Virusol 1988 May-Jun;33(3):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isolation of immunoglobulins from the egg yolk of hens immunized with intestinal viruses] Shirman Ga, et al. Vopr Virusol 1988 Nov-Dec;33(6):725–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of enterovirus and reovirus from sewage and treated effluents in selected Puerto Rican communities. Dahling DR, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1989 Feb;55(2):503–6

Detection of animal and human enteric viruses in water from the Assomption River and its tributaries. Payment P, et al. Can J Microbiol 1988 Aug;34(8):967–73

Single and mixed infections of neonatal pigs with rotaviruses and enteroviruses: virological studies. Janke BH, et al. Can J Vet Res 1988 Jul;52(3):360–3

Detection of enteroviruses using subgenomic probes of Coxsackie virus B4 by hybridization. Chatterjee NK, et al. Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1988 Nov;11(3):129–36

Comparative evaluation of immunoglobulin M neutralizing antibody response in acute-phase sera and virus isolation for the routine diagnosis of enterovirus infection. Pozzetto B, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1989 Apr;27(4):705–8

Detection of enteroviruses using cDNA and synthetic oligonucleotide probes. Bruce C, et al. J Virol Methods 1989 Aug;25(2):233–40

Enterovirus IgM detection: specificity of mu-antibody-capture radioimmunoassays using virions and procapsids of Coxsackie B virus. Frisk G, et al. J Virol Methods 1989 Apr-May;24(1-2):191–202

Isolation of enteric viruses from sewage of a sewage treatment plant. Tani N, et al. Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1988 Jul;62(7):636–40

Enterovirus infection in peripartum cardiomyopathy [letter] Cénac A, et al. Lancet 1988 Oct 22;2(8617):968–9

Identification of Theiler's virus infected cells in the central nervous system of the mouse during demyelinating disease. Aubert C, et al. Microb Pathog 1987 Nov;3(5):319–26

Enterovirus surveillance—United States, 1989. MMWR 1989 Aug 18;38(32):563

Recovery of virus from sludge. Albert M, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1988 Sep;34(9):516–8

Adsorption of viruses to diatomaceous earth modified by in situ precipitation of metallic salts. Farrah SR, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1988 Sep;34(9):520–1

Enterovirus detection in water with gene probes. Gerba P, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1988 Sep;34(9):518–9

Human enteric virus serotypes occurring in domestic sewage in Greece. Krikelis V, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1988 Sep; 34(9):523–6

Developments in environmental virology. Melnick JL. Z Gesamte Hyg 1988 Sep;34(9):499–501

Viral contamination of some drinking waters in Romania. Nestor I, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1988 Sep;34(9):490–2

Enteroviruses and coliphages in different water ecosystems. Petrovičová A, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1988 Sep;34(9):522–3

[Non-polio enterovirus in France from 1974 to 1985. Data collected from a system of 30 hospital virology laboratories] Celers J, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1988 Dec; 36(10):1221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Virologic research on the quality of 2 sources of drinking water from zone "I"] Cotor F, et al. Virologie 1989 Jan-Mar;40(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Methods for the detection of enteroviruses and coliphages in water of different sources] Hahn T, et al. Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1988;78:69–83 (9 ref.) (Ger)

[Assessment of virus contamination in rivers of a drinking water reservoir and effects on the water quality of the reservoir] Gunkel K, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1988 Sep; 34(9):529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Virus contamination of a river in the Potsdam district] Härtel J, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1988 Sep;34(9):492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epidemiologic and public health significance of virologic studies of the environment] Kasantseva VA. Z Gesamte Hyg 1988 Sep;34(9):512–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Virologic studies of a drinking water reservoir] Mehlhorn G, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1988 Sep;34(9):511–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Improvement of a system for the study of various water samples with reference to virus contamination] Weselinowa-Stojanowa T. Z Gesamte Hyg 1988 Sep; 34(9):535–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Microbiologic analysis of water used in swimming pools] Birk KF, et al. Gig Sanit 1988 Aug;(8):75–6 (Rus)

[Hygienic aspects of evaluating water quality by microbiological indicators] Daubner I, et al. Gig Sanit 1989 Jan;(1):56–8 (Rus)

[Hygienic aspects of the control and evaluation of the quality of water and soil in their contamination with viruses] Dmitrieva RA, et al. Gig Sanit 1988 Aug;(8):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method of identifying coliphages in drinking water] Lovtsevich EL, et al. Gig Sanit 1988 Aug;(8):41–3 (Rus)

[Sanitary virologic assessment of the operating efficiency of sewage treatment and disinfection plants on ships] Sidenko VP, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 1987 Jan-Feb;49(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Coliphages and enteric viruses in the particulate phase of river water. Payment P, et al. Can J Microbiol 1988 Jul; 34(7):907–10

PATHOGENICITY

Sequence comparison of a highly virulent and a less virulent strain of Theiler's virus. Amino acid differences on a three-dimensional model identify the location of possible immunogenic sites. Pevear DC, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;540:652–3

[Cardiotropic properties of the enteroviruses (a review of the literature)] Bondarenko VI. Vrach Delo 1988 Jul;(7):4–8 (56 ref.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of viral infection of Fc receptors and immunologically nonspecific receptors of blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes: an in vitro model. Niemialtowski M. Acta Virol (Praha) 1989 Mar;33(2):102–12

Prolonged duck hepatitis B virus replication in duck hepatocytes cocultivated with rat epithelial cells: a useful system for antiviral testing. Fourel I, et al. Hepatology 1989 Aug;10(2):186–91

Spread of acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis due to enterovirus-70: effect of air temperature and relative humidity on virus survival on fomites. Sattar SA, et al. J Med Virol 1988 Jul;25(3):289–96

[The reproduction of swine vesicular disease virus in microcells and microcytoplasts] Li WG, et al. Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1988 Mar;21(1):101–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Adsorption and transfer behavior of viruses during sand filtration] Dizer H. Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1988;78:89–105 (Ger)

[The effect of limnic protozoa on virus inactivation] Burger G, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1988 Sep;34(9):526–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Fluorescence microscopy and electron microscopy studies of viruses of a river] Krämer U. Z Gesamte Hyg 1988 Sep; 34(9):536–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENTEROVIRUSES, PORCINE see under ENTEROVIRUSES

ENTOMOLOGY

Occupational allergy in an entomological research centre. II. Identification of IgE-binding proteins from developmental stages of the blowfly Lucilia cuprina and other species of adult flies. Baldo BA, et al. Clin Exp Allergy 1989 Jul;19(4):411–7

[Catalog of the entomologic collections of the Faculty of Public Health of the University of São Paulo—(2d Serie II)—Culicidae] Forattini OP, et al. Rev Saude Publica 1988 Dec;22(6):519–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

HISTORY

Battery-operated light trap, an improved model. By W. D. Sudia and R. W. Chamberlain, 1962 [classical article] Sudia WD, et al. J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1988 Dec;4(4):536–8

INSTRUMENTATION

The design of an olfactometer and a method for quantitative stud on the effect of odours on insect behaviour. Lux S. Acta Physiol Pol 1988 Sep-Dec;39(5–6):504–12

An electrically heated membrane blood-feeding device for mosquito colony maintenance. Benzon GL, et al. J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1987 Jun;3(2):322–4

A telescoping collection cup changer for insect traps. Bidlingmayer WL, et al. J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1985 Mar;1(1):33–7

An efficient method for transferring adult mosquitoes during field tests. Boobar LR, et al. J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1985 Dec;1(4):533–5

Evaluation of the effect of varying mosquito emergence on the efficiency of emergence traps over enclosed environments. Castleberry DT, et al. J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1989 Mar;5(1):104–5

Substrate preference of Simuliidae larvae in the field in India. Das SC, et al. J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1989 Mar;5(1):96–7

A dredge sampler for mosquito larvae. Hatfield LD, et al. J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1985 Sep;1(3):372–3

A comparison of three traps for adult Culicoides variipennis (Ceratopogonidae). Holbrook FR. J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1985 Sep;1(3):379–81

A simple electronic timer for animal-baited intermittent suction insect traps. Kimsey RB, et al. J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1985 Mar;1(1):14–6

Effects of release rates on the range of attraction of carbon dioxide to some southwestern Ontario mosquito species. McIver SB, et al. J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1989 Mar; 5(1):6–9

A new cage for observing mating behavior of wild Anopheles gambiae in the laboratory. Marchand RP. J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1985 Jun;1(2):234–6

A comparison of female Culiseta melanura captured in New Jersey and CDC light traps in southeastern Massachusetts. Matsumoto BM, et al. J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1985 Mar; 1(1):90–2

Portable, battery-powered aspirators for collecting adult mosquitoes. Meek CL, et al. J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1985 Mar;1(1):102–5

The use of an animal-baited net trap for collecting mosquitoes during western equine encephalitis investigations in Argentina. Mitchell CJ, et al. J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1985 Mar;1(1):43–7

Devices for sampling and sorting immature Coquillettidia perturbans. Morris CD, et al.

J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1985 Jun;1(2):247–50
A self-marking device for emergent adult mosquitoes. Niebylski ML, et al. J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1989 Mar; 5(1):86–90
An automatic carbon dioxide delivery system for mosquito light trap surveys. Parker M, et al. J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1986 Jun;2(2):236–7
Use of a modified Marchand cage to study mating and swarming behavior in Culex tarsalis, with reference to colonization. Peloquin JJ, et al. J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1988 Dec;4(4):516–9
Effectiveness of five methods for sampling adult Culex mosquitoes in rural and urban habitats in San Bernardino County, California. Reisen WK, et al. J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1987 Dec;3(4):601–6
Evaluation of the CDC gravid trap for the surveillance of St. Louis encephalitis vectors in Memphis, Tennessee. Reiter P, et al. J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1986 Jun; 2(2):209–11
The efficiency of various collection techniques for sampling Culex annulirostris in southeastern Australia. Russell RC. J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1985 Dec;1(4):502–5
Comparison of an experimental updraft ultraviolet light trap with the CDC miniature light trap and biting collections in sampling for Anopheles albimanus in Haiti. Sexton JD, et al. J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1986 Jun;2(2):168–73
Evaluation of a portable CO2 generator for sampling black flies. Shipp JL. J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1985 Dec; 1(4):515–7
A mechanical aspirator for safe transfer of arbovirus-infected mosquitoes within containment chambers. Shroyer DA. J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1989 Jun;5(2):269–71
Development of a floating bioassay container for mosquito larvae. Walker TW, et al. J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1985 Sep;1(3):386–8
A small habitat, larval mosquito sampler. Waters BT, et al. J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1987 Sep;3(3):514
Trials with portable screen rooms modified for use as animal-baited net traps for mosquito collection. Wilton DP, et al. J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1985 Jun;1(2):223–6
The use of CDC light traps and other procedures for sampling malaria vectors in southern Iran. Zaim M, et al. J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1986 Dec;2(4):511–5

METHODS

A method for long-term storage of living blackflies at 4 degrees C. Ham PJ, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1988 Jun;82(3):319–20
A note on methodology applied in the laboratory breeding of mosquitoes of the genus Aedes. Olejníček J. Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1988;35(4):352
Efficacy of entomological method in estimation of postmortem interval: a comparative analysis. Kashyap VK, et al. Forensic Sci Int 1989 Mar;40(3):245–50
Use of an exterior curtain-net to evaluate insecticide/mosquito behavior in houses. Bown DN, et al. J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1986 Mar;2(1):99–101
Mosquito captures using a mechanical aspirator and an encephalitis virus surveillance trap in Guangzhou (Canton) city, Guangdong Province, People's Republic of China. Easton ER, et al. J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1986 Mar; 2(1):92–3
Temporary small-scale colonization of the Beffa form of the Simulium damnosum theobald complex (Diptera: Simuliidae) in Africa. Raybould JN, et al. J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1986 Mar;2(1):14–7
A standardized procedure for the quantitative surveillance of certain Culex mosquitoes by egg raft collection. Reiter P. J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1986 Jun;2(2):219–21
A simple method for sampling Coquillettidia perturbans larvae. Walker ED, et al. J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1986 Jun;2(2):239–40
Use of radiography in soil insect research. Villani MG, et al. J Biol Photogr 1989 Jan;57(1):3–10
An improved Alsynite trap for stable flies, Stomoxys calcitrans (Diptera: Muscidae). Broce AB. J Med Entomol 1988 Sep;25(5):406–9
Low temperature storage and pupal survival in the Simulium damnosum complex. Boakye DA, et al. Trop Med Parasitol 1988 Sep;39(3):245–6

TRENDS

Concerns about the future of medical entomology in tropical medicine research [editorial] Reeves WC. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1989 Jun;40(6):569–70
Metamorphosis. Challet GL. J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1985 Jun;1(2):141–2

ENTOMOPHTHORA see under **ZYGOMYCOTINA**

ENTRAPMENT NEUROPATHY see **NERVE COMPRESSION SYNDROMES**

ENTROPION

DRUG THERAPY

Botulinum A-toxin treatment of spasmodic entropion of the lower eyelid. Neetens A, et al. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1987;224:105–9

SURGERY

Posterior lamellar eyelid reconstruction with a hard palate mucosal graft. Bartley GB, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1989 Jun 15;107(6):609–12
Histopathological evaluation of rotation sutures for involutional entropion. Seiff SR, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 1989 Aug;73(8):628–32
Correction of trachomatous entropion/trichiasis in Kaduna: an assessment of two simplified methods. Babalola OE. East Afr Med J 1988 Aug;65(8):525–31
Correction of severe upper eyelid entropion. Teichmann KD. Int Ophthalmol 1988;12(1):37–9
Cicatricial entropion: an analysis of its treatment with transverse blepharotomy and marginal rotation. Millman AL, et al. Ophthalmic Surg 1989 Aug;20(8):575–9
Involutional entropion revisited [letter] Tanenbaum M. Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Feb;83(2):392–4

ENUCLEATION, EYE see **EYE ENUCLEATION**

ENURESIS

CLASSIFICATION

A proposal for a classification system of enuresis based on overnight simultaneous monitoring of electroencephalography and cystometry. Watanabe H, et al. Sleep 1989 Jun;12(3):257–64

COMPLICATIONS

Nocturnal enuresis in cystic fibrosis. Hoeberichts A, et al. J R Soc Med 1989;82 Suppl 16:57

DRUG THERAPY

Desmopressin for enuresis. Meadow SR, et al. BMJ 1989 Jun 17;298(6688):1596–7 (13 ref.)
Assessment of the safety of regular DDAVP therapy in primary nocturnal enuresis. Rew DA, et al. Br J Urol 1989 Apr;63(4):352–3
Clinical efficacy and safety of desmopressin in the treatment of nocturnal enuresis. Klauber GT. J Pediatr 1989 Apr; 114(4 Pt 2):719–22 (14 ref.)
Nocturnal enuresis: experience with long-term use of intranasally administered desmopressin. Miller K, et al. J Pediatr 1989 Apr;114(4 Pt 2):723–6
Viloxazine versus imipramine in the treatment of enuresis. Yurdakök M, et al. Turk J Pediatr 1987 Oct-Dec; 29(4):227–30
[Nocturnal enuresis in adults and its treatment (review of the literature)] Be'lmeker RKh, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1989;89(6):131–5 (44 ref.) (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Enuresis in sickle cell disease. I. Prevalence studies. Akinyanju O, et al. J Trop Pediatr 1989 Feb;35(1):24–6

ETHNOLOGY

Enuresis in cross-cultural perspective: a comparison of training for elimination control in three Israeli ethnic groups. Abramovitch IB, et al. J Soc Psychol 1989 Feb; 129(1):47–56

ETIOLOGY

Ectopic posterior lobe of the pituitary gland and intractable nocturnal enuresis in a case with pituitary dwarfism. Kikuchi K, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1989 May; 78(3):479–81
Enuresis and food sensitivity [letter] Hanner R. Aust Fam Physician 1989 Feb;18(2):86
Enuresis following masturbation in a mentally retarded adolescent. Rockney RM, et al. J Adolesc Health Care 1989 Mar;10(2):165–7
Loss of bladder control in hyperthyroidism. Stoffer SS. Postgrad Med 1988 Dec;84(8):117–8
Secondary enuresis in institutionalized conduct-disordered children. Pillay AL, et al. Psychol Rep 1989 Apr; 64(2):624–6

NURSING

Bedwetting: a family's recurrent nightmare. Gibson LY. MCN 1989 Jul-Aug;14(4):270–2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormal diurnal rhythm of plasma vasopressin and urinary output in patients with enuresis. Rittig S, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):F664–71
Urodynamic studies in primary nocturnal enuresis. Wu HH, et al. Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Mar;41(3):227–32
Sleep cystometries in children with nocturnal enuresis. Nørgaard JP, et al. J Urol 1989 May;141(5):1156–9
[Enuresis and urethral instability] Abid I, et al. Acta Urol Belg 1988;56(4):527–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lateral signs in adolescents suffering from enuresis] Moskvin VA, et al. Vrach Delo 1989 Feb;(2):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical and urodynamic study of enuresis in a juvenile male population] Virseda M, et al. Actas Urol Esp 1989 Mar-Apr;13(2):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Investigation of the behavior of enuretic children in stomatological surgery. Cupalová R, et al. Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1987;117:255–60
Childhood's enuresis in the history of women with hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea. Fava M, et al. Int J Psychiatry Med 1989;19(1):41–6
Enuresis in child psychiatric clinic patients. Steinhausen HC, et al. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1989 Mar; 28(2):279–81
Nocturnal enuresis: psychologic implications of treatment and nontreatment. Moffatt ME. J Pediatr 1989 Apr;114(4 Pt 2):697–704 (24 ref.)

THERAPY

Our experience with faradization of urinary bladder in enuretic children. Cupalová R, et al. Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1988;119:459–64
Controlled trial of standard pad and bell alarm against mini alarm for nocturnal enuresis. Fordham KE, et al. Arch Dis Child 1989 May;64(5):651–6
Fifty years of enuretic alarms. Forsythe WI, et al. Arch Dis Child 1989 Jun;64(6):879–85 (68 ref.)
Nocturnal enuresis in children. Neal BW. Aust Fam Physician 1989 Aug;18(8):978–9, 982–3 (9 ref.)
Enuresis: its diagnosis and management. A general practice perspective. Rutherford A. Aust Fam Physician 1988 Sep; 17(9):749, 752–4 (14 ref.)
Dry bed training [letter] Mitchell EA, et al. Aust Paediatr J 1989 Feb;25(1):52–3
Methodological considerations in enuresis-treatment research. A three-treatment comparison. Hanson RH, et al. Behav Modif 1988 Jul;12(3):335–52
Relation between the extent of distinctness of propagated sensation along channels and therapeutic effect of acupuncture on enuresis in Senegal patients. Cai ZM. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1987;12 Suppl 2:65–6
Combined therapy of enuresis alarm and desmopressin in the treatment of nocturnal enuresis. Sukhai RN, et al. Eur J Pediatr 1989 Feb;148(5):465–7
Childhood nocturnal enuresis: the prediction of premature withdrawal from behavioral conditioning. Wagner WG, et al. J Abnorm Child Psychol 1988 Dec;16(6):687–92
A comparison of three nocturnal enuresis treatment methods. Kaplan SL, et al. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1989 Mar;28(2):282–6
A comparison of two approaches to the treatment of nocturnal enuresis and the prediction of effectiveness using pre-treatment variables. Butler RJ, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1988 Jul;29(4):501–9
Treatment of nocturnal enuresis. Proceedings of a symposium. August 6, 1988. J Pediatr 1989 Apr;114(4 Pt 2):687–726
Nocturnal enuresis: an approach to treatment based on pathogenesis. Nørgaard JP, et al. J Pediatr 1989 Apr;114(4 Pt 2):705–10
Nocturnal enuresis: epidemiology, evaluation, and currently available treatment options. Rushton HG. J Pediatr 1989 Apr;114(4 Pt 2):691–6 (44 ref.)
Treatment of 11 cases of chronic enuresis by acupuncture and massage. Huo JS. J Tradit Chin Med 1988 Sep; 8(3):195–6
Acupuncture of guanyuan (Ren 4) and Baihui (Du 20) in the treatment of 500 cases of enuresis. Yang CP. J Tradit Chin Med 1988 Sep;8(3):197
Childhood enuresis. A comprehensive treatment program. Scharf MB, et al. Psychiatr Clin North Am 1987 Dec; 10(4):655–66 (48 ref.)
[Experience with the treatment of enuresis] Hladík M. Cesk Pediatr 1989 Jan;44(1):52–3 (Cze)
[Possibilities of training therapy in enuresis nocturna in children] Stejskal J, et al. Cesk Pediatr 1989 May; 44(5):303–5 (Cze)
[An agent against nocturnal enuresis (letter)] Ostenfeld I. Ugeskr Laeger 1989 Aug 14;151(33):2096 (Dan)
[The course of enuresis in childhood and adolescence] Brumby A, et al. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1989 Jan;38(1):2–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A study of conditioning treatment of nocturnal enuresis by buzzer alarms] Yachiku S, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1989 Apr; 35(4):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Treatment of enuresis by epidural infiltration of distilled water. The clinico-statistical and therapeutic considerations of a series of 48 treated cases] Bădă V, et al. Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr] 1988 Oct-Dec; 37(4):377–81 (Rum)
[Use of the "Real" apparatus in a urological hospital] Reznikov LIa, et al. Med Tekh 1989 Mar-Apr;(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENV GENES see **GENES, VIRAL**

ENVELOPE PROTEINS, VIRAL see **VIRAL ENVELOPE PROTEINS**

ENVIOMYCIN see under **VIOMYCINS**

ENVIRONMENT

see related
SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

The etiopathogenesis of prostatic cancer with special reference to environmental factors. Bosland MC. **Adv Cancer Res** 1988;51:1–106 (450 ref.)

Family and environment in the choice of opioid dependence or alcoholism. Maddux JF, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1989;15(2):117–34

The confined space. A review of a recently discerned medical entity. Greenberg SR. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Mar;10(1):31–6 (57 ref.)

Cardiovascular risk factors in a French–Canadian population: resolution of genetic and familial environmental effects on blood pressure by using extensive information on environmental correlates. Pérusse L, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Aug;45(2):240–51

Genetic and environmental components of serum creatine kinase (CK) and pyruvate kinase (PK) in normal twins: implication for genetic risks estimates in Duchenne muscular dystrophy carriers. Rapaport D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Oct;31(2):291–8

Parameter and environmental influences on rigid contact lens wettability. Huff JW, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Sep;65(9):717–21

The nature–nurture debate, aptitudes, and group differences. Angoff WH. **Am Psychol** 1988 Sep;43(9):713–20 (50 ref.)

Effect of altered environmental temperature on established infection. Lewis GB. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Aug; 16(3):338–41

Analysis of indoor environment and atopic allergy in urban populations with bronchial asthma. Kang B, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Jan;62(1):30–4

Slime mold cytochrome c oxidase. An example of environmental influence on subunit composition of a eukaryotic oxidase. Bisson R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 550:325–36

Environmental risk assessment. Chandler JL. **Bioessays** 1986 Oct;5(4):176–80

Methodological issues in comparing genetic and environmental influences on bone mass. Ross PD, et al. **Bone Miner** 1989 Aug;7(1):67–77

Ecological evaluation of a rehabilitative environment for spinal cord injured people: behavioural mapping and feedback. Kennedy P, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1988 Sep; 27 (Pt 3):239–46

Environmental factors in childhood leukaemia. Laval G, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Dec;45(12):843–4

The role of contextual factors in the relationship between physical activity and self-awareness. Kernis MH, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1988 Sep;27 (Pt 3):265–73

Effects of the richness of the environment on six different cortical areas of the cat cerebral cortex. Beaulieu C, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 28;495(2):382–6

The threshold of survival for systems in a fluctuating environment. Ma ZE, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1989; 51(3):311–23

Do you love this planet? Murray S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Mar 15;140(6):731, 733

Natural environment surpasses polluted environment in inducing DNA damage in fish. Kurelec B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jul;10(7):1337–9

Home environment and school performance: a ten-year follow-up and examination of three models of environmental action. Bradley RH, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Aug;59(4):852–67

Modeling IQ change: evidence from the Texas Adoption Project. Loehlin JC, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Aug; 60(4):993–1004

Genetic and environmental control of diabetes induction by multi-dose streptozotocin in two BALB/c substrains. Leiter EH, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Sep;9(1):5–10

Effects of environmental diversity on brain morphology. Bedi KS, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Aug–Sep;17(2–3):107–43 (101 ref.)

Effects of a natural versus artificial environment on the tempo of maturation in female rhesus monkeys. Wilson ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Dec;123(6):2653–61

Age-related changes in the motor response to environmental novelty in the rat. Rosenthal MJ, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1989; 24(2):149–57

Pulse radiolysis of DNA—effects of environment. O'Neill P. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(2–3):153–4

Robustness of the unified model to shared environmental effects in the analysis of dichotomous traits. Demenais F, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(1):229–34

Modelling sibship environment in the regressive logistic model for familial disease. Hopper JL. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(1):235–40

Twin study of genetic and environmental effects on lipid levels. O'Connell DL, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1988; 5(5):323–41

A medical geographical investigation of natural resources in Hungary. Gecső O, et al. **Geogr Med** 1988;18:95–108

A reduced stimulation unit: effects on patients with Alzheimer's disease and related disorders. Cleary TA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Aug;28(4):511–4

Immune reactions in a changing environment. USA initiatives. Goldstein RA. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;88(1–2):256–8

Job demands and stress reactions in repetitive and uneventful monotony at work. Johansson G. **Int J Health Serv** 1989; 19(2):365–77

Disability and the built environment. Buchanan J. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(4 Suppl 5):240–2

Astigmatism at nearpoint: adventitious, purposeful, and environmental influences. Nicholson SB, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Dec;59(12):936–41 (91 ref.)

Veterinarians should be aware of ecologic and environmental problems [letter] Boyer ME. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Apr 15;194(8):1006–7

Child–environment relationships: a cross-cultural study of educable mentally retarded children and their families. Nihira K, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1988 Sep;18(3):327–41

Effects of preschool environments on nonverbal social behavior: toddlers' interpersonal distances to teachers and classmates change with environmental density, classroom design, and parent–child interactions. Burgess JW, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;30(2):261–76

Genetic and environmental influences on serum levels of immunoglobulins and complement components in monozygotic and dizygotic twins. Di Franco P, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Sep;27(1):5–10

Study on the role of human behaviour on environmental modification leading to mansonioides control. Sunny PJ, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1988 Jun;20(2):127–30

Genetic and environmental factors in the longitudinal growth of rats: I. Body weight and overall craniofacial size. Nonaka K, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1988;8(4):319–27

Genetic and environmental factors in the longitudinal growth of rats: II. Ventrodorsal craniofacial size. Nonaka K, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1988;8(4):329–35

Genetic and environmental factors in the longitudinal growth of rats: III. Craniofacial shape change. Nonaka K, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1988;8(4):337–44

The clinical assessment of a child's social and physical environment during health visits. Casey PH, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1988 Dec;9(6):333–8

Personal and environmental determinants of activity involvement among elderly residents of congregate facilities. Lemke S, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Jul;44(4):S139–48

Immunity and effects of the environment—an attempt at generalization. Pfeifer I, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(2):135–9

Environment: peculiar pigment cell neoplasm in fish. Kimura I, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 May;92(5 Suppl):248S–254S

Context-US learning in Aplysia californica. Colwill RM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Dec;8(12):4434–9

Continuities and consequences of interactional styles across the life course. Caspi A, et al. **J Pers** 1989 Jun;57(2):375–406

Neuroticism, extraversion, and related traits in adult twins reared apart and reared together. Pedersen NL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Dec;55(6):950–7

Genetic and environmental variance in content dimensions of the MMPI. Rose RJ. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Aug; 55(2):302–11

Conditional hedges and the intuitive psychology of traits. Wright JC, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Sep;55(3):454–69

Variations in men's psychological sex role self-perception as a function of work, social and sexual life roles. Dailey DM, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1988 Fall;14(3):225–40

Sex ratio under conditional sex expression. Frank SA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Dec 7;135(3):415–8

Anaesthetic agents and the ozone layer [letter] **Lancet** 1989 May 6;1(8645):1011–2

Latitude and ischaemic heart disease [letter] Segall JJ. **Lancet** 1989 May 20;1(8647):1146

Latitude and ischaemic heart disease [letter] Sinclair H. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 22;1(8643):895

Latitude and heart disease [letter] Williams FL, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 13;1(8646):1072–3

Effects of environmental conditions on the psychological well-being of primates: a review of the literature. Woolverton WL, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(14):901–17 (76 ref.)

HOME measurement of maternal responsiveness. Bradley RH. **New Dir Child Dev** 1989 Spring;(43):63–73 (20 ref.)

Genetics or environment? Type A behavior and cardiovascular risk factors in twin children. Meininger JC, et al. **Nurs Res** 1988 Nov–Dec;37(6):341–6

Environment-specific cross-sensitization between the locomotor activating effects of morphine and amphetamine. Vezina P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Feb; 32(2):581–4

Zoological expeditions to the Krakatau Islands, 1984 and 1985. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Dec 19; 322(1211):273–526

Early development in mice. VI: Additive and interactive effects of offspring genotype and maternal environments. Nosten M. **Physiol Behav** 1989 May;45(5):955–61

Stability and variability of locomotor responses of laboratory rodents. III. Effect of environmental factors and lack of catecholamine receptor correlates. Vetulani J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1988 May–Jun;40(3):273–80

The stability of ecosystems. Hogg T, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1989 Jun 22;237(1286):43–51

Work environment and cardiovascular diseases. A short review of the literature. Kristensen TS. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Mar 20;11 Suppl:120–33 (14 ref.)

Environmental and social factors in rheumatoid factor epidemiology. Ferri S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1988; 75:219–22

Future environments for Europe: some implications of alternative development paths. Stigliani WM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 May 1;80(1):1–102 (94 ref.)

Life history patterns emerge in primate study [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1988 Dec 23;242(4886):1636–7

Habitat compartmentation and environmental correlates of food chain length [letter] Moore JC, et al. **Science** 1989 Jan 13;243(4888):238–40

The impact of the physical environment on the psychological well-being of office workers. Klitzman S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(6):733–42

Exploring environmental cycles in psychiatric patients. Temte JL. **Wis Med J** 1989 Jan;88(1):17–20

Stereotyped behaviour in animals induced by stimulant drugs or by a restricted cage environment: relation to disintegrated behaviour, brain dopamine and psychiatric disease. Randrup A, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1988 Jun;8(2):313–27 (133 ref.)

[What is the role of the farm environment in edema in swine?] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Mar 15;114(6):349–50 **(Dut)**

[Atopic dermatitis—questions raised by environmental factors] Molkhou P. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1989 Jun; 21(6):228–31 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertension: are genes affected by the environment? (interview by Robert Henry)] Hamet P. **Union Med Can** 1988 Nov–Dec;117(6):330–4, 337 **(Fre)**

[Gemellological study on genetic and environmental factors affecting serum concentrations of lipids and electrolytes in adult twins] Hayakawa K. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug;43(3):763–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiological findings for occupational psychiatry: occupational environment, physical health, sex, age and mental conditions] Abe K, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1988;90(10):893–9 **(Jpn)**

[The role of hereditary and environmental factors in the variability of the components comprising the mass of the human upper extremity at various stages of postnatal ontogeny] Kogan BI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Sep;95(9):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the heat exchange of the body with the environment (research on a heat physics model)] Rumiantsev GV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Sep; 74(9):1321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increased recombination in a multi-locus system during environmental fluctuations] Korol' AB, et al. **Genetika** 1989 May;25(5):923–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodologic basis of setting up an automated information system for the study of physical development of children in relation to the effects of environmental factors] Prusakov VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Sep;(9):31–6 **(Rus)**

[Formalized evaluation of the types of bioprocesses under the effect of environmental factors] Shandala MG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Dec;(12):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Environmental protection as one of the criteria in planning hydrotechnical and land reclamation projects] Miasnikov VV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ocular refraction function of newborn infants and the effect on it of environmental factors] Bazarnyĭ VF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of genetic and environmental factors in the realization of the hereditary potential of record-holding cows' longevity] Mozhilevskiĭ PL. **Tsitol Genet** 1989 May–Jun; 23(3):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of genotype and environment in shaping the interindividual variability of brain potentials related to movement] Malykh SB, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Nov–Dec;38(6):1003–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between the prevalence of diabetes mellitus and the average annual temperature] Anía BJ. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jun 4;91(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The population and the environment] Urquidi VL. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Mar–Apr;31(2):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENVIRONMENT, CONTROLLED

see related

ATMOSPHERE EXPOSURE CHAMBERS INCUBATORS

A low-budget and easy-to-operate room respirometer for measuring daily energy expenditure in man. Dulloo AG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Dec;48(6):1367–74

Environmental control unit utilization by high-level spinal cord injured patients. McDonald DW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Aug;70(8):621–3

Effects of a natural versus artificial environment on the tempo of maturation in female rhesus monkeys. Wilson ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Dec;123(6):2653–61

The development of personal conditioning in military aviation. Allan JR. **Ergonomics** 1988 Jul;31(7):1031–40

The effects of infection prevention regimens on early infectious complications in marrow transplant patients: a four arm randomized study. Petersen F, et al. **Infection** 1988 Jul–Aug;16(4):199–208

Measurement of bacterial and fungal air counts in two bone marrow transplant units. Arlet G, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Jan;13(1):63–9

The monoselector: a new actuator for an environmental control system. Leliveld WH. **J Med Eng Technol** 1989 Jan–Apr;13(1–2):44–7

The monoselector. An electronic aid for environmental remote control of electrical appliances for paralyzed persons. Leliveld WH, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1988; 13(4):165–70

Clean room design should include appropriate employee

protection. Burton DJ. **Occup Health Saf** 1989 May; 58(5):106
[Identification of microbiotic fungi in an environment considered aseptic] de Almeida ME, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1988 Jun;22(3):201-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Therapy of extensive burns in children at air treatment facilities] Lashchevker VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(3):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An experimental chamber of artificial mountain climate] Berezovskii VA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 Jan-Feb;(1):40-3 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Experience with two agencies that certify laminar-airflow hoods [letter] Wu MC. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Jun; 46(6):1126-7

ENVIRONMENT DESIGN

A method to cope with the random errors of observed accident rates in regression analysis. Okamoto H, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1989 Aug;21(4):317-32
Effects of environmental design and police enforcement on violations of a handicapped parking ordinance. Suarez de Balcazar Y, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1988 Fall;21(3):291-8
Taking the heat out of laboratories [letter] Wyatt HV. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(2):352

TRENDS

[International trends and national responsibilities for an integrated school environment—considerations from public health aspects] Trauzettel H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Nov; 34(11):603-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENVIRONMENTAL AIR POLLUTANTS see **AIR POLLUTANTS, ENVIRONMENTAL**

ENVIRONMENTAL EXPOSURE

see related
ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING
OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

Collaborative study of fluoride intake and utilization in Hungary: introduction and background. Schamschula RG, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;72(2):213-5
The companion animal as a sentinel for environmentally related human diseases. Garbe PL. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:290-2
Testimony of the American Industrial Hygiene Association. OSHA proposed rule on air contaminants. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Nov;49(11):A720-724
Chlorophenol exposure in sawmills [letter] Drummond I. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Jul;46(7):B-12
The distribution of Student's t-statistic for small samples from lognormal exposure distributions. Evans JS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Oct;49(10):512-5
Microcomputer programs for the evaluation of predictable long-term exposure. Re M. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Jul; 46(7):369-72
Washington letter. Swankin D. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Dec;49(12):A768
An industrial hygiene appraisal of triethylamine and dimethylethylamine exposure limits in the foundry industry. Warren DW Jr, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Dec; 49(12):630-4
Responses to collective risk: appraisal and coping among workers exposed to occupational health hazards. Brody JG. **Am J Community Psychol** 1988 Oct;16(5):645-63
Re: "Cytogenetic and environmental factors in the etiology of the acute leukemias in adults" [letter] Crane MM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Nov;128(5):1174-5
Validation of a self-administered questionnaire for assessing occupational and environmental exposures of pregnant women. Eskenazi B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Nov; 128(5):1117-29
Re: "Confounding Confounding". Greenland S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 May;129(5):1086-91
An epidemiologic case-control study of central nervous system tumors in children and parental occupational exposures. Nasca PC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec; 128(6):1256-65
Re: "Occupational working conditions and preterm birth: a reliable scoring system" [letter] Punnett L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Feb;129(2):451-2
Re: Corporate influence on threshold limit values [letter] Ahlberg R. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;15(2):233
Threshold limit values: a balanced report [letter] Cox GV. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;14(2):233-4
Occupational biohazards: a review. Dutkiewicz J, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;14(5):605-23 (154 ref.)
Response to "Corporate Influence on Threshold Limit Values" [letter] Elkins HB. **Am J Ind Med** 1988; 14(6):737-40
Threshold limit values: a timely look. Finklea JA. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;14(2):211-2
Re: Corporate influence on threshold limit values [letter] Fraser DA. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;15(2):235-6
Validity and reliability of a method for retrospective evaluation of chlorophenate exposure in the lumber industry. Hertzman C, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988; 14(6):703-13
Assessment and management of occupational risks in the Nordic (Scandinavian) countries. Holmberg B, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;15(6):615-26
Swedish occupational exposure limits: developments in scientific evaluation and documentation. Nordberg GF, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;14(2):217-21
An international viewpoint on exposure limits. Parmeggiani L. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;14(2):213-4
On "Corporate influence on threshold limit values" by Castleman and Ziem. Richter ED. **Am J Ind Med** 1988; 14(3):365-8
What's in a name? The occupational hygienist's problem with threshold limit values. Sass R. **Am J Ind Med** 1988; 14(3):355-63
The use of geometric and arithmetic mean exposures in occupational epidemiology. Seixas NS, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;14(4):465-77
Threshold limit values: any alternative? [letter] Stokinger HE. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;14(2):231-2
Significance and use of threshold limit values with reference to "Corporate Influence on Threshold Limit Values" by Castleman and Ziem. Tsuchiya K. **Am J Ind Med** 1988; 14(2):215-6
Upgrading occupational epidemiology and standard setting by improved exposure monitoring. Vanhoorne M. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;14(6):733-4
Maximum concentrations at the workplace in the Federal Republic of Germany. Woitowitz HJ. **Am J Ind Med** 1988; 14(2):223-9
Hepatitis B and workers in institutions for the mentally retarded: risk of infection for staff in patient care. Livengood JR, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1989 May-Jun; 5(3):170-4
Assessing lead exposure from drinking water [editorial] Houk VN, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Jul;79(7):823-4
Visits to physicians before and after exposure to urea formaldehyde foam insulation. L'Abbé KA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Nov;78(11):1489-91
The persistent threat of lead: a singular opportunity. Needleman HL. **Am J Public Health** 1989 May;79(5):643-5 (19 ref.)
Exposure to occupational hazards among Hispanics, blacks and non-Hispanic whites in California. Robinson JC. **Am J Public Health** 1989 May;79(5):629-30
Olfactory function in chemical workers exposed to acrylate and methacrylate vapors. Schwartz BS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 May;79(5):613-8
Respiratory health of a population living downwind from natural gas refineries. Dales RE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Mar;139(3):595-600
Effect of tobacco smoking on the presence of asbestosis at postmortem and on the reading of irregular opacities on roentgenograms in asbestos-exposed workers. Hnizdo E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Nov;138(5):1207-12
Persistent asthma due to isocyanates. A follow-up study of subjects with occupational asthma due to toluene diisocyanate (TDI). Mapp CE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jun;137(6):1326-9
Radiographic abnormalities in relation to total dust exposure at a bauxite refinery and alumina-based chemical products plant. Townsend MC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jul; 138(1):90-5
Immunotoxicology. Steele RW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Sep; 63(3):168-74 (39 ref.)
Exposure of emergency medicine personnel to ionizing radiation during cervical spine radiography. Singer CM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Aug;18(8):822-5
Limits for intakes of radionuclides by workers: an addendum. **Ann ICRP** 1988;19(4):1-163
Clinical ecology. American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jul 15;111(2):168-78 (91 ref.)
Care for "environmental illness" [letter] Frumkin H. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Sep 15;111(6):542
Clinical ecology: environmental medicine or unsubstantiated theory? Kahn E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jul 15; 111(2):104-6 (19 ref.)
The HSE National Exposure Database—(NEDB). Burns DK, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1989;33(1):1-14
Perioperative nursing research. Part II: Intraoperative chemical and physical hazards to personnel. Kneedler JA, et al. **AORN J** 1989 Mar;49(3):829-31, 834, 836-8 passim (89 ref.)
Mortality among United States Coast Guard marine inspectors. Blair A, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1989 May-Jun;44(3):150-6
Re-examination of longitudinal studies of workers [editorial] Kilburn KH. **Arch Environ Health** 1989 May-Jun; 44(3):132-3
Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon (PAH) residues on skin in relation to air levels among roofers. Wolff MS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1989 May-Jun;44(3):157-63
The cadmium status of horses from central Europe depending on breed, sex, age and living area. Anke M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Jul;39(7):657-83
The lead status of horses from central Europe depending on breed, sex, age and living area. Kośla T, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Jul;39(7):667-74
Arsenic, geographical isolates, environmental epidemiology, and arteriosclerosis [editorial] Lilienfeld DE. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 Sep-Oct;8(5):449-51
Analysis of electric and magnetic fields leaking from induction heaters. Andreuccetti D, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1988;9(4):373-9
Metabolic studies of explosives. 5. Detection and analysis of 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene and its metabolites in urine of munition workers by micro liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. Yinon J, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1986 Jun; 1(3):123-5
The management of obstructive airways disease in a hostile environment. Proceedings of a symposium. Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 31st August-5th September 1987. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1988 Feb;59:1-42
Excretion of 1,2,4-benzenetriol in the urine of workers exposed to benzene. Inoue O, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Aug;46(8):559-65
Occupational exposures of parents of children with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia: a report from the Childrens Cancer Study Group. Buckley JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 15;49(14):4030-7
Levels of 4-chloro-2-methylphenoxyacetic acid (MCPA) in the urine of northern italy occupationally exposed agricultural workers. De Felip E, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Oct;16(2):170-5
Abstracts of the Fifth International Conference on Environmental Mutagens. Cleveland, Ohio, July 10-15, 1989. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989;14 Suppl 15:1-251
Collagen and non-collagen protein synthesis in developing lung exposed to tobacco smoke. Garrett RJ. **Environ Res** 1978 Oct;17(2):205-15
Time series analysis of morbidity data for assessment of acute environmental health effects. Goldstein IF, et al. **Environ Res** 1978 Oct;17(2):266-75
Dust from carbon fibre. Holt PF, et al. **Environ Res** 1978 Oct;17(2):276-83
Mesothelioma after crocidolite exposure during gas mask manufacture. McDonald AD, et al. **Environ Res** 1978 Dec; 17(3):340-6
Particulate concentrations in pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. McEuen DD, et al. **Environ Res** 1978 Dec;17(3):334-9
Relation between occupational exposure to organic solvents and chromosome aberrations in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Brandt L, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Mar;42(3):298-302
Incidence of salivary gland cancer in the United States relative to ultraviolet radiation exposure. Spitz MR, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1988 May-Jun;10(5):305-8
Proceedings of the First Symposium on the Biological Effects, Hazards and Protection from Non-ionizing Radiation in Outdoor Applications. 12-16 August 1987, Stockholm, Sweden. **Health Phys** 1989 May;56(5):603-786
Comments on Bigu's 'Relationship of 220Rn and 222Rn Progeny Levels in Canadian Underground U Mines' [letter] Johnson JR. **Health Phys** 1989 Jul;57(1):210
Use of a simulation model in occupational dose assessment at a high-level radioactive waste repository. Maheras SJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Jul;57(1):107-16
Minimal pathologic changes of the lung and asbestos exposure. Bellis D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Feb;20(2):102-6
Chronic neurological toxicity associated with exposure to volatile substances. Lolin Y. **Hum Toxicol** 1989 Jul; 8(4):293-300 (56 ref.)
Individual differences in the formation of hemoglobin adducts following exposure to methyl bromide. Iwasaki K. **Ind Health** 1988;26(4):257-62
Determination of urinary 2-thiothiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid by automated high performance liquid chromatography, as an index of carbon disulfide exposure. Ogata M, et al. **Ind Health** 1989;27(1):31-5
Acute and chronic pacing thresholds of various permanent pacing leads: a comparative study. Kaul U, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 May-Jun;40(3):183-9
Occupational exposure to influenza—introduction of an index case to a hospital. Berlinberg CD, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Feb;10(2):70-3
Expanding role of hospital epidemiology: employee health—chemical exposure in the health care setting. Rutala WA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Jun; 10(6):261-6
AIDS: risk of HIV infection to health care workers. Schaffner W. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Jun; 10(6):241-2
Measurement of IgG subclasses in the sera of laboratory workers exposed to rats. Lee D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;87(2):222-4
Pregnancy outcome in women working as dentists, dental assistants or dental technicians. Ericson A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1989;61(5):329-33
Feasibility of composite workplace standards for chemical and/or physical workplace factors. Willems JH. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;Suppl:128-34 (17 ref.)
Short-term occupational exposure limits: a simplified approach. Zielhuis RL, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;61(3):207-11
Tissue and serum TPA in subjects at risk for bladder cancer. Giovagnoli MR, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1989 Jan-Mar; 4(1):13-7
Estimating the potential disease rate reduction under varying conditions of combined effects. Checkoway H, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;17(3):666-72
The efficacy of pertussis vaccines under conditions of household exposure. Further analysis of the 1978-80 PHLS/ERL study in 21 area health authorities in England. Fine PE, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;17(3):635-42
The effect of domestic factors on respiratory symptoms and

FEV1. Hosein HR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Jun; 18(2):390–6

Respiratory symptoms and lung function in relation to passive smoking: a comparative study of American and French women. Kauffmann F, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Jun; 18(2):334–44

Setting environmental exposure standards: the role of the epidemiologist. McMichael AJ. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar; 18(1):10–6 (27 ref.)

Effect of donor age and prior sun exposure on growth inhibition of cultured human dermal fibroblasts by all trans-retinoic acid. Stanulis-Praeger BM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Apr;139(1):116–24

Epidemiologic study of workers exposed to titanium dioxide. Chen JL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 Dec;30(12):937–42

On the potential for spurious associations in epidemiologic studies [letter] Loomis DP, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 Oct; 30(10):834–5

Acute occupational exposure to antineoplastic agents. McDiarmid M, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 Dec;30(12):984–7

Cancerphobia: an emerging theory of compensable damages. Maskin A. **J Occup Med** 1989 May;31(5):427–31

Occupational risk factors and Alzheimer's disease: a case-control study. Shalat SL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 Dec;30(12):934–6

Clinical ecology in the workplace. Terr AI. **J Occup Med** 1989 Mar;31(3):257–61

Worker training and education. Luskin J, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1988 Autumn;9(3):342–5

Hazard surveillance: a proposal. Wegman DH, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1988 Autumn;9(3):335–8

Viewpoint '89. Archibald RM. **J Soc Occup Med** 1989 Summer;39(2):72

The derivation of occupational exposure limits in the pharmaceutical industry. McHattie GV, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1988 Winter;38(4):105–8

Occupational hygiene measurement strategy in the pharmaceutical industry. Rackham M, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1989 Spring;39(1):15–8

Occupational asthma due to a repair process for polyethylene-coated electrical cables. Stenton SC, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1989 Spring;39(1):33–4

Evaluation of exposure to isoflurane (Forane): environmental and biological measurements in operating room personnel. Imbriani M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988; 25(4):393–402

Effect of environmental particulates on cultured human and bovine endothelium. Cellular injury via an oxidant-dependent pathway. Garcia JG, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Jul;61(1):53–61

Malignant mesothelioma—the rising epidemic [see comments] Ferguson D. **Med J Aust** 1989 Mar 6;150(5):233–5. **Comment in:** Med J Aust 1989 May 15;150(10):607

Urine porphyrin metabolites in wood workers: a pilot study. Pines A, et al. **Med Lav** 1988 Sep-Oct;79(5):386–9

Publication of NIOSH Current Intelligence Bulletin on carcinogenic effects of diesel exhaust. **MMWR** 1989 Feb 10;38(5):76–8

Abstracts of papers presented at the 12th annual meeting of the United Kingdom Environmental Mutagen Society. York, March 22–24, 1988. **Mutagenesis** 1988 Sep; 3(5):441–52

Genetic toxicology testing and biomonitoring or environmental or occupational exposure. **Mutat Res** 1989 May;223(1):1–72

Frequencies of chromosomal aberrations in smokers exposed to pesticides in cotton fields. Rupa DS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jan;222(1):37–41

"The needle and the damage done"? Responding to a needle stick. Becherer P, et al. **N C Med J** 1989 May;50(5):281–3

Risk communication. Gotsch AR, et al. **N J Med** 1988 Nov; 85(11):954–8

Information sources and resources. Tucker RK, et al. **N J Med** 1988 Nov;85(11):959–61

Editorial—the UK Guidance Notes [letter] Hart GC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 May;10(5):381–4

Who is liable when worker is exposed to harm? Goerth CR. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 Sep;57(10):63

AIDS: an occupational hazard for orthopaedic surgeons? A conversation with Lorraine J. Day. [interview] Day LJ. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Apr;18(4):493–7

Grenz ray therapy: practical aspects of protecting office personnel from radiation. Lindelöf B, et al. **Photodermatol** 1988 Dec;5(6):248–51

Exposure to toxic waste sites: an investigative approach. Stehr-Green PA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Jan–Feb; 104(1):71–4

Measuring and comparing risks to establish a de minimis risk level. Wilson R. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1988 Sep; 8(3):267–82

Effects of environmental O2 on blood flow and diffusing capacity in amphibian skin. Malvin GM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 May;76(2):229–41

Pregnancy outcome among working women. Ahlborg G Jr, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1989 Jun;15(3):227–33

Time to pregnancy among Danish pharmacy assistants. Schaumburg I, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1989 Jun;15(3):222–6

Environmental exposure to lead and arsenic among children living near a glassworks. Andrén P, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Nov 1;77(1):25–34

Human exposure to environmental polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans: an exposure commitment assessment for 2,3,7,8-TCDD. Jones KC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Jan;78:99–116

Trace element levels in the blood of workers in two steel works and a non-ferrous plant handling lead and cadmium compared with a non-exposed population. Triger DR, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Jan;78:241–61

Exposure-response relationship for a dichotomized response when the continuous underlying variable is not measured. Irwig LM, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Sep;7(9):955–64

Who needed AIDS to stay alive? [editorial] Ericsson CD. **Tex Med** 1989 Jan;85(1):4

Tropospheric ozone: the dynamics of human exposure. Lioy PJ, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1989 May;5(3):493–504

Effects of short duration exposures to acetone and methyl ethyl ketone. Dick RB, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Oct; 43(1–3):31–49

Aspects of biological monitoring of exposure to glycol ethers. Johanson G. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Oct;43(1–3):5–21 (46 ref.)

Occupational phosphine exposure in Indian workers. Misra UK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Sep;42(3):257–63

A proposed protocol and case report of the anaesthetic management of an HIV-positive patient. Panditrao M, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1989 Mar;38(1):39–41

[The work environment and male reproduction] Bonde JP, et al. **Nord Med** 1989;104(5):152–4, 157 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The influence of chemical occupational environmental factors on reproduction in women in various occupations] Schaumburg I, et al. **Nord Med** 1989;104(5):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Toxic effects of anesthetic waste gases] Christensen C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Feb 20;151(8):480–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Level of urinary phenol and hippuric acid in control subjects and subjects exposed to benzene and toluene] Premel-Cabic A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(8):683–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A panorama of urban exposure to lead. Temporal development of domestic sources and auto Pb and polarization of risk according to age and habitat] Steenhout A. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1988 May-Jun;8(3):175–91 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occupational radiation exposure. Roentgen and radiation protection ordinances. 7th combined German-Austrian meeting on radiation protection. Linz, 17–18 June 1988. 29th annual meeting of the German Nuclear Medicine Association. 14 annual meeting of the Association of Medical Radiation Protection in Austria] **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1988;30:1–306 **(Ger)**

[Predictive values of biological monitoring indicators in the control of environmental lead exposure. Study using a pharmacokinetic model] Terzi R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Jul;64(7):621–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Occupation-exposure matrix for 16 carcinogenic or suspected carcinogenic substances for the respiratory system] **Epidemiol Prev** 1988 Sep;10(36):2–4 **(Ita)**

[Exposure to electromagnetic fields with extremely low frequency and occurrence of tumors in man: evaluation of epidemiologic studies] Gamberale F, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1988 Mar;10(34):8–11 (22 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Identification of occupational risks by means of information from the industry: experience in 2 regions] Arduini L, et al. **Med Lav** 1988 Jul-Aug;79(4):259–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Control of exposure to asbestos in buildings in the United States: legislation and industrial hygiene procedures] Quinn M. **Med Lav** 1988 Sep-Oct;79(5):403–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Smoke, environmental contamination and lung cancer] Polizzi F. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Feb 15;44(3):367–71 (22 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity in workers exposed to organic solvents] Kawai T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1989 Mar;31(2):66–7 **(Jpn)**

[Blood and urinary chromium concentration of workers engaged in chromate pigment production] Kudo M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1989 Mar;31(2):62–3 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of parameters of psychophysiologic, biorhythmologic and hormonal-metabolic status during adaptation of humans to operator work] Kazin EM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Jan-Feb;15(1):167–9 **(Rus)**

[Capillaroscopic changes in workers occupationally exposed to ionizing and non-ionizing radiation] Brumen-Mahović V, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1988 Sep;39(3):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Protection against ionizing radiation at hospitals] González P. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Feb;116(2):174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Strengthening Occupational Safety and Health enforcement. Punnett L, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1988 Autumn; 9(3):327–80

Bring back the General Duty Clause. Robbins A. **J Public Health Policy** 1988 Autumn;9(3):331–4

Major industrial risks and compensation of victims: the role for insurance. Smets H. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(10):1085–95 (21 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Control of worker exposure. Ellenbecker MJ. **J Public Health Policy** 1988 Autumn;9(3):339–41

STANDARDS

The nature and significance of the corporate influence on threshold limit values. Morton WE. **Am J Ind Med** 1988; 14(6):721–3

Skin notation in the context of workplace exposure standards. Scansetti G, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;14(6):725–32

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

see related
ACCIDENTS

Clinical ecology. American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jul 15;111(2):168–78 (91 ref.)

Clinical ecology: environmental medicine or unsubstantiated theory? Kahn E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jul 15; 111(2):104–6 (19 ref.)

The challenge of teaching occupational and environmental medicine in internal medicine residencies. Cullen MR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Nov;148(11):2401–4

Environmental health education in Micronesia. Miller FD, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1989;3(1):51–60

Ozone and the health of the earth. Prazmowski A. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Sep-Oct;79(5):383–4

Delaware's Bureau of Environmental Health. Krone LJ. **Del Med J** 1988 Dec;60(12):713

Symposium in commemoration of the fortieth anniversary of the Institute of Environmental Medicine at the New York University Medical Center. October 29 and 30, 1987, New York, New York. Festschrift dedicated to Dr. Norton Nelson. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 May;81:1–166

Beaver, bluestem, and bluegrass: human health and the changing ecology of the Des Moines River Watershed. Engebretsen BJ. **Fam Med** 1985 Sep-Oct;17(5):195–200 (10 ref.)

Weak associations in environmental epidemiology. Brunekreef B, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;17(4):960–3

Environmental health status in a rural area of Rajasthan. Sharma RS, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1988 Jun;20(2):147–54

A strategy to define the role of the primary care physician in occupational and environmental medicine. Kottke TE. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Jul-Aug;4(4):320–4

Education in management aspects of occupational and environmental health and safety programs. Moser R Jr, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Mar;31(3):251–6

Disposing of the US chemical weapons stockpile. An approaching reality. Carnes SA, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Aug 4;262(5):653–9

Environmental challenges to American medicine. Ehrlich PR. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 6;261(1):131, 135

Getting bugs out of military operations is job of environmental health specialty team [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1989 May 19;261(19):2821

When the enemy is the environment, medical research may help provide effective defense [news] Raymond C. **JAMA** 1989 May 19;261(19):2822

Health in the greenhouse [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Apr 15; 1(8642):819–20

An evaluation of introductory courses in environmental health. Philipp R. **Med Educ** 1989 May;23(3):297–300

Environmental and occupational health. Goldstein BD. **N J Med** 1988 Nov;85(11):892

Environmental health in New Jersey. Goldstein BD, et al. **N J Med** 1988 Nov;85(11):894–6

The health of our state [editorial] Slobodien HD. **N J Med** 1988 Nov;85(11):889

Ecosystem health. II. Quantifying and predicting ecosystem effects of toxic chemicals: can mammalian testing be used for lab-to-field and field-to-lab extrapolations? Schaeffer DJ, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;9(3):296–311 (75 ref.)

The laws of ecology: their disclosure and use as a fundamental tool in the area of health. Popov M. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1989 Jan-Mar;32(1):9–16

Environmental health decision making. The politics of disease prevention. Steensberg J. **Scand J Soc Med Suppl** 1989; 42:1–328 (532 ref.)

Industrial disasters and epidemiology. A review of recent experiences. Bertazzi PA. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1989 Apr;15(2):85–100

Trace element analysis in environmental and occupational health: box plot representation of elemental composition results. Nicolaou G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 May 15; 80(2–3):167–74

A critical review of the health effects of atmospheric particulates. Withey JR. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1989 May; 5(3):519–54 (150 ref.)

Planet earth—suicide or survival? [interview] Brundtland GH. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(2):178–84

[Health and the environment] Ticháček B, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Aug 26;127(35):1089–91 **(Cze)**

[The formation and protection of a natural biological environment] Calpaš S. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 May;37(5):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hygienic aspects of the use of sludge and liquid manure in agriculture] Köck M. **Geogr Med** 1989;Suppl 2:33–8 **(Ger)**

[Waste management—a necessity for environmental health]

Köck M. Geogr Med 1989;Suppl 2:81–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Environmental conditions for the preservation and promotion of health] Martin N. Off Gesundheitswes 1988 Oct;50(10):597–602 (Ger)

[Environmental hygiene concepts for avoiding groundwater and drinking water contamination by pesticides] Aurand K. Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1989;79:661–74; discussion 689–98 (Ger)

[Responsibilities and principle concerns of environmental medicine] Seeber E. Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1988;76:17–29 (34 ref.) (Ger)

[Extent and assessment of air pollution in Switzerland] Wanner HU. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1988 Nov 15; 77(46):1250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[100 years of school health] Fiedler K. Z Gesamte Hyg 1988 Nov;34(11):647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A practical guide for teachers in dealing with health requirements] Israel K, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1988 Nov; 34(11):650–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[International trends and national responsibilities for an integrated school environment—considerations from public health aspects] Trauzettel H. Z Gesamte Hyg 1988 Nov; 34(11):605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Operational control of public health in schools—exemplified by the Berlin-Marzahn city district] Zuknik S, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1988 Nov;34(11):624–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The importance of hygiene in prevention] Biró G. Orv Hetil 1988 Aug 7;129(32):1683–8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Environmental pollution and health preservation] Dési I. Orv Hetil 1988 Jul 17;129(29):1515–20, 1523 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[From industrial health to occupational and environmental health] Foà V. Med Lav 1989 Jan–Feb;80(1):6–7 (Ita)

[59th annual meeting of the Japanese Society for Hygiene. 2–4 May 1989, Akita. Abstracts] Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 1989 Apr;44(1):79–554 (Jpn)

[The ideal and the reality of environmental health (editorial)] Yamamura K. Sangyo Igaku 1989 Mar;31(2):51 (Jpn)

[Current concerns of scientific research on the environment] Zamfir G, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1988 Jul–Sep;92(3):449–53 (Rum)

[Principles of setting up a multipurpose system of data collection for an automated information system on occupational medicine, the environment and public health] Leshchenko IaA, et al. Gig Sanit 1988 Sep;(9):24–8 (Rus)

[Methodologic approach to determining cause-effect correlations in the environment-public health system] Shandala MG, et al. Gig Sanit 1989 Mar;(3):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Improving the organizational aspects of coordinating research on the problem of "scientific principles of environmental hygiene"] Sidorenko GI, et al. Gig Sanit 1989 Jan;(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fundamental studies as the basis of scientific potential of research on environmental health] Sidorenko GI. Gig Sanit 1989 Mar;(3):4–7 (Rus)

[Immunotoxicology—the most important field of research in environmental health] Sidorenko GI, et al. Gig Sanit 1989 Mar;(3):7–11 (Rus)

[Hygienic problems in irrigating agricultural lands with sewage containing surface-active substances] Mudrí IV. Vrach Delo 1989 Apr;(4):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Methods for assessing the combined action on the body of environmental factors and work activities] Navakatikian AO, et al. Vrach Delo 1989 Mar;(3):106–8 (Rus)

[Is the term "saprononses" needed?] Domaradskiĭ IV. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1988 Dec;(12):117–25 (35 ref.) (Rus)

EDUCATION

An occupational/environmental services training program for poison information specialists. Sigell LT, et al. Vet Hum Toxicol 1988 Oct;30(5):474–5

[Developing ecological consciousness in medical students] Moldavskaia GK. Gig Sanit 1988 Jul;(7):23–7 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Problems of environmental hygiene and primary medico-sanitary care in the activities of the World Health Organization (on the 40th anniversary of the founding of the WHO)] Sidorenko GI. Gig Sanit 1988 Nov;(11):4–8 (Rus)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The eclipse of health departments and local governments in American environmental regulation. Rabe BG. J Public Health Policy 1988 Autumn;9(3):376–92

[Asbestos—a health problem and possibilities of its reduction in the school environment] Thriene B, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1988 Nov;34(11):610–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Improving the legal principles of sanitary and epidemiologic services as a factor of increasing the effectiveness of the state sanitary control] Kononov VA, et al. Gig Sanit 1988 Oct;(10):71–3 (Rus)

[Ecology-related thinking and objectives of sanitary and epidemiologic services] Kondrusev AI. Sov Zdravookhr 1989;(1):14–7 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Recommended practices. Operating room environmental sanitation. AORN J 1989 Mar;49(3):856–7, 860, 862–3

[Evaluation of the effect of environmental factors on the health of the population] Gedymin MIu, et al. Gig Sanit 1988 Nov;(11):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRENDS

[Stages and prospects of the development of morphologic studies in the field of environmental health] Bonashevskaia TI. Gig Sanit 1989 Mar;(3):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENVIRONMENTAL MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Cryptococcus neoformans from houses of AIDS-associated cryptococcosis patients in Bujumbura (Burundi). Swinne D, et al. Aids 1989 Jun;3(6):389–90

Genetic exchange in the environment. Coughter JP, et al. Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek 1989;55(1):15–22 (33 ref.)

Molecular approaches to problems in biogeochemical cycling. Lidstrom ME. Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek 1989; 55(1):7–14 (29 ref.)

Experts disagree on surface disinfectants [letter] Aust Dent J 1988 Aug;33(4):336–7

Environmental biotechnology. Reducing risks from environmental chemicals through biotechnology. Proceedings of a conference. July 19–23, 1987, Seattle, Washington. Dedicated to Alexander Hollaender. Basic Life Sci 1988;45:1–505

Tracking microorganisms and genes in the environment. Atlas RM, et al. Basic Life Sci 1988;45:31–45 (51 ref.)

Metabolic pathway for the biodegradation of sodium dodecyl sulfate by Pseudomonas sp. C12B. Thomas OR, et al. Biotechnol Appl Biochem 1989 Jun;11(3):318–27

An environmental study of a nosocomial outbreak of Legionellosis in a city hospital. Martin RS, et al. Can J Public Health 1988 Nov–Dec;79(6):440–2

Environmental source of mycobacteriosis in a California swine herd. Gardner IA, et al. Can J Vet Res 1989 Jan; 53(1):33–7

Sink flora in a long-stay hospital is determined by the patients' oral and rectal flora. Van Saene HK, et al. Epidemiol Infect 1989 Apr;102(2):231–8

Failure of the sterile air-flow component of a protected environment detected by demonstration of Chaetomium species colonization of four consecutive immunosuppressed occupants. Woods GL, et al. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1988 Oct;9(10):451–6

Sources of Prototheca spp in a dairy herd environment. Anderson KL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1988 Sep 1; 193(5):553–6

Bacteriological sampling of postmortem rooms. Babb JR, et al. J Clin Pathol 1989 Jul;42(7):682–8

Bacterial counts in bedding materials used on nine commercial dairies. Hogan JS, et al. J Dairy Sci 1989 Jan; 72(1):250–8

Microbiological environmental monitoring during sterile product manufacture: adaptation of methods for a research facility. Slater GJ, et al. J Parenter Sci Technol 1988 Jul–Aug;42(4):111–3

Blastomycosis: an environmental puzzle [editorial] Di Salvo AF. J S C Med Assoc 1988 Nov;84(11):558–9

The isolation of Mycobacterium avium complex from soil, water, and dusts. Ichiyama S, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1988;32(7):733–9

Nucleic acid probes and molecular hybridization for detection of viruses in environmental samples. Metcalf TG, et al. Prog Med Virol 1988;35:186–214 (43 ref.)

Plasmids in the environment. Linton AH. Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1988;78:197–224 (83 ref.)

Behavior of genetically engineered microbes in natural environments and their potential use in in situ reclamation of contaminated sites. Stotzky G, et al. Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1989;80:293–343 (59 ref.)

Enterobacteriaceae in the environment and as pathogens. Proceedings of a symposium. Nottingham, 7–9 July 1987. Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser 1988;17:1S–261S

Developments in environmental virology. Melnick JL. Z Gesamte Hyg 1988 Sep;34(9):499–501

Current problems in zoonosis research. Mayr A, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1989 Feb;36(1):3–9 (16 ref.)

[Incidence of Salmonellae in the environment—Steiermark] Sixl W, et al. Geogr Med 1989;Suppl 2:109–26 (Ger)

[Gene technology—environmental health aspects of the release of microorganisms and viruses changed by genetic technics into the environment (the problem of release)] Seeber E. Off Gesundheitswes 1988 Jul;50(7):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Viruses and plasmids in the environment. Elimination, release, biotechnology] Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1988;78:1–315 (Ger)

[Biotechnological in situ sanitation. Contaminated sites] Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1989;80:1–390 (Ger)

[Regulations on setting free genetically-engineered microorganisms and viruses in the USA] Mahro G. Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1988;78:279–94 (Ger)

[The position of the advice concerning regulations for setting free genetically-engineered microorganisms and viruses in West Germany in light of environmental genetic regulations] Schubert G. Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1988;78:295–304 (Ger)

[Setting free genetically-engineered microorganisms from the environmental hygiene point of view] Seeber E. Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1988;78:305–6 (Ger)

[Questions of the safety of setting viruses and plasmids free] Seeber E. Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1988;78:5–6 (Ger)

[Considerations for decreasing the risk in environmental microbiology] Seidel K. Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1988;76:69–78 (17 ref.) (Ger)

[The contamination of a hospital with Bacillus cereus without an indication of cases of infection] Nikodemusz I, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1988 Nov; 187(1):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Environmental bacteriologic study of dental offices] Pakh Z. Fogorv Sz 1988 Dec;81(12):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Nosocomial environment in lung diseases: mycological aspects] Palmas F, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 1987 May–Aug;38(3–4):271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Isolation of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) and study on these MRSA isolates in the ICU of our hospital] Kawakami H, et al. Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1988 Aug;62(8):695–701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clostridium difficile in the colon of patient with pseudomembranous colitis and contamination of environment] Oka S. Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1988 Aug; 62(8):685–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Home environmental mycological studies in summer-type hypersensitivity pneumonitis] Yoshida K, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Sep;26(9):950–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Incidence of cholera outbreaks in the world: distribution in the environment and imported seafoods] Minami A, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1989 Jan;47(1):52–7 (Jpn)

[Coagulase-negative Staphylococci from the hospital and extra-hospital environments] Mikucki J, et al. Przegl Epidemiol 1988;42(2):134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Identification of microbiotic fungi in an environment considered aseptic] de Almeida ME, et al. Rev Saude Publica 1988 Jun;22(3):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Occurrence in the environment and among the population of antibiotic-resistant strains of pathogenic Escherichia] Grigor'eva LV, et al. Gig Sanit 1989 Jan;(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of the environment in the incidence of Escherichia coli infections] Grigor'eva LV, et al. Gig Sanit 1988 Nov; (11):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hygienic problems of protecting the environment in relation to the production and use of microbiological products for plant protection] Korolik VV, et al. Gig Sanit 1988 Dec; (12):52–4 (Rus)

[Use of the antibody neutralization reaction in evaluating the sanitary and hygienic condition of environmental objects in children's preschool institutions] Naumovich LS, et al. Gig Sanit 1988 Aug;(8):87–8 (Rus)

[Status and prospects of hygienic studies of biological contamination of the environment] Talaeva IuG. Gig Sanit 1988 Aug;(8):4–6 (Rus)

[Evaluation of safety for humans and the environment of viruses used in insect control] Vasil'eva VL, et al. Gig Sanit 1989 Jan;(1):43–8 (50 ref.) (Rus)

[The role and place of epizootiological monitoring in supporting the prevention of tick-borne encephalitis] Naumov RL. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1988 May-Jun;(3):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Epidemiological surveillance of natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis in the recreational area of a large city (the methodology and results] Vershinskiĭ BV, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1988 May-Jun;(3):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The distribution of gram-positive aerobic cocci in the environment] Kvasnikov EI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 1987 Sep–Oct;49(5):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of environmental factors on lectin biosynthesis by Bacillus mesentericus] Podgorskiĭ VS, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 1988 Mar–Apr;50(2):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Detection of the rotavirus antigen in clinical material and environmental objects using variants of immunoenzyme analysis] Ginevskaia Va, et al. Vopr Virusol 1988 Jul–Aug; 33(4):493–7 (Rus)

[The possibility of infecting people and the environment with enteroviruses during irrigation farming] Spynu KI. Vopr Virusol 1988 Sep–Oct;33(5):625–31 (Rus)

[Survival of the poliomyelitis virus in environmental objects] Spynu KI, et al. Vopr Virusol 1988 May-Jun;33(3):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Is the term "saprononses" needed?] Domaradskiĭ IV. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1988 Dec;(12):117–25

(35 ref.) (Rus)
[Experimental study of the interaction of phages and bacteria in the environment] Drozdova OM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Jul;(7):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the methodological approaches in complex microbiological research on the environment in the light of the law of competitive exclusion of Volterra–Gauze] Kalina GP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Jul;(7):88–93 (46 ref.) (Rus)

ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING

Cholinesterase activity depression among California agricultural pesticide applicators. Ames RG, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;15(2):143–50
Medical surveillance of hazardous waste workers: ability of laboratory tests to discriminate exposure. Favata EA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;15(3):255–65
N-acetyl-S-(2-hydroxyethyl)-L-cysteine as a potential tool in biological monitoring studies? A critical evaluation of possibilities and limitations. Vermeulen NP, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1989;63(3):173–84 (58 ref.)
Biological monitoring of exposure to ethylene glycol ethers. Johanson G, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:108–11
A sensitive method for the determination of urinary mercapturic acids for use in biological monitoring. Kress G, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:104–7
Monitoring the interactions of environmental agents by cell-dependent chemiluminescence: studies with polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Twerdok LE, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:255–9
Variability in biological monitoring of solvent exposure. I. Development of a population physiological model. Droz PO, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Jul;46(7):447–60
Variability in biological monitoring of organic solvent exposure. II. Application of a population physiological model. Droz PO, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Aug;46(8):547–58
Bioaccumulation of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons by the clam, Rangia cuneata, in the vicinity of a creosote spill. DeLeon IR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Dec;41(6):872–9
Development of the cotton rat (Sigmodon hispidus) as a biomonitor of environmental contamination with emphasis on hepatic cytochrome P-450 induction and population characteristics. Elangbam CS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Apr;42(4):482–8
Monitoring of hexachlorobenzene residues in Delhi and Faridabad, India. Nair A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 May;42(5):682–6
Zinc treatment of the digestive gland of the slug Arion ater L. 1. Cellular distribution of zinc and calcium. Recio A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Dec;41(6):858–64
Research on parasitic arthropods of the Lake Żarnowieckie environs, conducted in 1981–1985. I. Part: Biting midges (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae). Okróy-Rysop G. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1987;38(1-2):76–87
Pesticide illness surveillance: the Nicaraguan experience. Cole DC, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1988; 22(2):119–32
Environmental monitoring for genotoxicity: in vivo sister chromatid exchange in the house mouse (Mus musculus). Nayak BN, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1985 Jun;27(3):351–6
Glucuronides in mussel Mytilus galloprovincialis as a possible biomonitor of environmental carcinogens. Kurelec B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [C] 1989;92(2):371–6
Heuristic potency of the minimum spanning tree (MST) method in toxicology. Devillers J, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1989 Apr;17(2):227–35
A convenient model and program for the assessment of abiotic degradation of chemicals in natural waters. Frank R, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1989 Jun;17(3):323–32
Exposure to agricultural treatment residues: some simple statistical considerations based on monitoring data for ethoxyquin on apples. Zapponi G, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Oct;16(2):143–7
A review of parameter values used to assess the transport of plutonium, uranium, and thorium in terrestrial food chains. Garten CT Jr. **Environ Res** 1978 Dec;17(3):437–52 (44 ref.)
Incidence of diseases of the lower respiratory tract in family practice and low level air pollution. Kardaun JW, et al. **Fam Pract** 1989 Jun;6(2):86–91
Monitoring Ontario-grown apples for pest control chemicals used in their production, 1978–86. Frank R, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1989 Apr–Jun;6(2):227–34
Benzene: uses, occurrence and exposure. Fishbein L. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(85):67–96 (98 ref.)
Toluene: uses, occurrence and exposure. Fishbein L. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(85):97–108 (47 ref.)
Xylenes: uses, occurrence and exposure. Fishbein L. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(85):109–20 (55 ref.)
Assessment of passive and transplacental exposure to tobacco smoke. Sorsa M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):129–32
Chemical waste disposal sites: sampling and analysis. Zweidinger RA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(85):179–85
Microbiologic drinking water quality in Israel: standards, monitoring, and treatment. Tulchinsky TH, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Nov;24(11):652–9
Field evaluations of the phytotoxic effects of Arosurf MSF on selected species of aquatic vegetation. Hester PG, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1989 Jun;5(2):272–4
Epidemiologic study of workers exposed to titanium dioxide. Chen JL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 Dec;30(12):937–42
Biologic monitoring for dimethylacetamide: measurement for 4 consecutive weeks in a workplace. Kennedy GL Jr, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Jan;31(1):47–50
Genetic toxicology testing and biomonitoring or environmental or occupational exposure. **Mutat Res** 1989 May;223(1):1–72
Genetic engineering. Controls needed on release [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1989 Jul 13;340(6229):84
Effect of industrial pollution on seafood content and dietary intake of total and methylmercury. Buzina R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Jan;78:45–57
Significance of assessment processes in environmental and human health [letter] Koch R. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Dec; 77(2–3):295–7
Trace element analysis in environmental and occupational health: box plot representation of elemental composition results. Nicolaou G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 May 15; 80(2–3):167–74
Surveillance and monitoring programmes in the control of rinderpest: a review. Rossiter PB, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1989 May;21(2):89–99 (45 ref.)
[Grading of air quality indexes and its application] Yue YH, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep; 22(5):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The levels of SO2, NOx and CO to which each population group living in Kun District of Baotou City was exposed] Zhang YX. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 May;22(3):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Principles of ecologic evaluation of waste dump surfaces] Kiesel G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 May;34(5):296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proposal of the biological monitoring of inhalation anesthetics] Pezzagno G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1987 May–Jul;9(3–4):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Symposium on the development of occupational hygiene approaches in honor of Nicola Zurlo. Milan, 3 June 1988] **Med Lav** 1989 Jan–Feb;80(1):1–96 (Ita)
[Indicators in human biological materials for assessing exposure to and/or biological effects of genotoxic chemical substances] **Med Lav** 1988 May–Jun;79(3):241–9 (Ita)
[Method for simultaneous determination of six metabolites of toluene, xylene and ethylbenzene, and its application to exposure monitoring of workers in a printing factory with gravure machines] Sakai T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1989 Jan;31(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The role and place of epizootiological monitoring in supporting the prevention of tick-borne encephalitis] Naumov RL. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun;(3):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Animals—the bioindicators of industrial pollution] Boháč J, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1988 Sep–Oct;49(5):630–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Field comparison of two passive organic vapor dosimeters with charcoal tubes under single and multiple solvent exposure conditions. Velasco J, et al. **Med Lav** 1988 Jul–Aug;79(4):312–7

INSTRUMENTATION

Occupational and residential 60-Hz electromagnetic fields and high-frequency electric transients: exposure assessment using a new dosimeter. Deadman JE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Aug;49(8):409–19
Evaluation of an aerosol photometer for monitoring welding fume levels in a shipyard. Glinsmann PW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Jul;46(7):391–5
Passive colorimetric dosimeter tubes for ammonia, carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, hydrogen sulfide, nitrogen dioxide and sulfur dioxide. McConnaughey PW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Jul;46(7):357–62
A diffusive sampler for personal monitoring of toluene diisocyanate (TDI) exposure; Part I: Design of the dosimeter. Rando RJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Jan;50(1):1–7
A diffusive sampler for personal monitoring of toluene diisocyanate (TDI) exposure; Part II: Laboratory and field evaluation of the dosimeter. Rando RJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Jan;50(1):8–14
Performance of thick-sorbent diffusive samplers. Bartley DL, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1988;32(3):333–43
Electron microscopic evaluation of atmospheric dust. Friedrichs KH. **Med Lav** 1989 Jan–Feb;80(1):64–70
The design and evaluation of an automated system for monitoring 133Xe in room air. Meanwell EF, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Apr;34(4):483–90
[Sampling of gaseous pollutants: evolution of passive samplers] Andreoletti F. **Med Lav** 1989 Jan–Feb;80(1):90–6 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Corpuscular pollutants: the problem of particles and fibers (optic microscopy)] Patroni M. **Med Lav** 1989 Jan–Feb; 80(1):52–63 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Improved performance of a waste water radiation monitor] Yoshimura A, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Aug;37(8):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METHODS

An approach to occupational health risk management for a diversified international corporation. Andersen GH, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Apr;50(4):224–8
Application of pharmacokinetics to derive biological exposure indexes from threshold limit values. Leung HW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Sep;49(9):445–50
Biological monitoring of toxic metals in urine by simultaneous inductively coupled plasma-atomic emission spectrometry. Lo FB, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 May;50(5):245–51
Enumeration of viable fungi in occupational environments: a comparison of samplers and media. Smid T, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 May;50(5):235–9
Fourier transform infrared (FTIR) spectroscopy for monitoring airborne gases and vapors of industrial hygiene concern. Ying LS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Jul; 50(7):354–9
Evaluation of the applicability of fourier transform infrared (FTIR) spectroscopy for quantitation of the components of airborne solvent vapors in air. Ying LS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Jul;50(7):360–5
Biomonitoring of aromatic amines II: Hemoglobin binding of some monocyclic aromatic amines. Birner G, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988;62(2–3):110–5
Methods for detecting recombinant DNA in the environment. Jain RK, et al. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1988;8(1):33–84 (239 ref.)
A method for evaluating effects of toxic chemicals on the productivity of freshwater ecosystems. Crossland NO. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Dec;16(3):279–92
Statistical analysis of epidemiologic data of pregnancy outcomes. Butler WJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 Feb;79:223–7
Trend tests for proportional responses in developmental toxicity experiments. Chinchilli VM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 Feb;79:217–21
Detection of exposure to aflatoxin in an African population. Autrup H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):63–6
Nonselective and selective methods for biological monitoring of exposure to coal-tar products. Bos RP, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):389–95
Sampling and analysis of industrial air. Brown RH. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(85):149–63 (33 ref.)
Determination of benzene, toluene and xylene in industrial air by charcoal tube, solvent desorption and gas chromatography. Brown RH. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988; (85):225–33
Determination of benzene, toluene and xylene in industrial air by porous polymer adsorption tube, thermal desorption and gas chromatography. Brown RH. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988; (85):235–42
Determination of gasoline hydrocarbons in industrial air by two-stage (chromosorb/charcoal) adsorption, thermal desorption and capillary gas chromatography. Brown RH. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(85):243–51
Dose monitoring and cancer risk. Ehrenberg L. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):23–31 (48 ref.)
Past and present exposure determination techniques for benzene, toluene and xylene. Fishbein L, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(85):123–48 (187 ref.)
Do aflatoxin-DNA adduct measurements in humans provide accurate data for cancer risk assessment? Groopman JD. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):55–62
Methods for detecting DNA damaging agents in humans. Summary: epidemiological applications. Hogstedt LC. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):21–2
Assessment of exposure and susceptibility to aromatic amine carcinogens. Kadlubar FF, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988; (89):166–74
Biological monitoring of exposure to benzene, toluene and xylene. Lauwerys R, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(85):205–22 (79 ref.)
Haemoglobin binding in control of exposure to and risk assessment of aromatic amines. Neumann HG. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):157–65
Urinary N-nitrosamino acids as an index of exposure to N-nitroso compounds. Ohshima H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):83–91
Methods for industrial and ambient air. Breath sampling. Pellizzari ED, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(85):255–66
Determination of benzene, toluene and xylene in breath samples by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Pellizzari ED, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(85):267–79
Monitoring human exposure to carcinogens by ultrasensitive postlabelling assays: application to unidentified genotoxicants. Randerath K, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988; (89):361–7
Sampling and analysis of ambient and indoor air. Seifert B. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(85):165–78 (53 ref.)
Dosimeters of human exposure to carcinogens: polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon–macromolecular adducts. Weston A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):181–9
Application of antibody methods to the detection of aflatoxin in human body fluids. Wild CP, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988; (89):67–74
Sampling and analysis of drinking-water and food. Williams DT. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(85):187–204 (81 ref.)
Methods for detecting DNA damaging agents in humans. Summary: methods. Wogan GN. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988; (89):9–12
An immunoassay for monitoring human exposure to ethylene oxide. Wraith MJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):271–4
Micronuclei in cytokinesis-blocked lymphocytes as an index of occupational exposure to alkylating cytostatic drugs.

Yager JW, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):213–6
Determination of urinary 2-thiothiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid by automated high performance liquid chromatography, as an index of carbon disulfide exposure. Ogata M, et al. **Ind Health** 1989;27(1):31–5
Health surveillance of individual workers exposed to chemical agents. Summary report, conclusions and recommendations. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988; Suppl:1–14
Screening models in occupational health practice for assessment of combined exposure to chemicals at work. de Mik G, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988; Suppl:54–62
Analytical variability of biological parameters of exposure and early effects. Herber RF, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;Suppl:102–9 (16 ref.)
Screening models in occupational health practice for assessment of individual exposure and health risk by means of biological monitoring in exposure to solvents. Monster AC, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;Suppl:46–53 (19 ref.)
Biological indicators for verifying sterilization. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. Council on Dental Therapeutics. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Oct; 117(5):653–4
An improved analytical method, based on HPLC with electrochemical detection, for monitoring exposure to 3-chloro-4-fluoroaniline. Eadsforth CV, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6):330–3
Microbiological environmental monitoring during sterile product manufacture: adaptation of methods for a research facility. Slater GJ, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1988 Jul–Aug;42(4):111–3
Occupational hygiene measurement strategy in the pharmaceutical industry. Rackham M, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1989 Spring;39(1):15–8
Comparison of two techniques for quantifying environmental contaminants in human serum. Donahue JF, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(26):2257–64
Water hyacinth (Eichhornia crassipes) to biomonitor genotoxicity of low levels of mercury in aquatic environment. Panda BB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Oct; 206(2):275–9
Sampling, analysis in on-site labs provide quicker asbestos answers. Parsons FB Jr. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 Sep; 57(10):31–5, 56
The significance of teeth in pollution detection. Sharon IM. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Autumn;32(1):124–31
The identification of local priority areas for health promotion using epidemiological mapping. Renvoize EB, et al. **Public Health** 1988 Jul;102(4):309–16
Ecosystem health. II. Quantifying and predicting ecosystem effects of toxic chemicals: can mammalian testing be used for lab-to-field and field-to-lab extrapolations? Schaeffer DJ, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;9(3):296–311 (75 ref.)
Atmospheric deposition of arsenic and selenium across Canada using Sphagnum moss as a biomonitor. Glooschenko WA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jul 15; 73(3):269–75
Human exposure to environmental polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans: an exposure commitment assessment for 2,3,7,8-TCDD. Jones KC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Jan;78:99–116
Pah determination in samples of environmental interest. Morselli L, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jul 15;73(3):257–66
Manganese in scalp hair: problems of exogenous manganese and implications for manganese monitoring in Groote Eylandt Aborigines. Stauber JL, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Jul 1;83(1–2):85–98
In situ assessment of genotoxic hazards of environmental pollution. Sandhu SS, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1989 Jan; 5(1):73–83 (51 ref.)
[The discussion of investigation and designing methods on the environment and population influenced by moving sources of the railway noise] Wei BX. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;22(2):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A monitoring program and intervention regimen based on biological exposure tests for ensuring individual health protection of workers exposed to lead] Pannier R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 May;35(5):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Predictive values of biological monitoring indicators in the control of environmental lead exposure. Study using a pharmacokinetic model] Terzi R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Jul;64(7):621–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of occupational exposure to inhalation anesthetics. Study Group on Environmental Monitoring, Biological Monitoring and Laboratory Surveillance in Lombardia] **G Ital Med Lav** 1988 Mar;10(2):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Identification of occupational risks by means of information from the industry: experience in 2 regions] Arduini L, et al. **Med Lav** 1988 Jul–Aug;79(4):259–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Biological limits of exposure: evolution of interpretative and methodologic criteria] Colombi A, et al. **Med Lav** 1989 Jan–Feb;80(1):25–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Biological monitoring of occupational exposure to airborne pollutants] Imbriani M, et al. **Med Lav** 1989 Jan–Feb; 80(1):43–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Assessment of occupational exposures to industrial hazardous substances. II. Interday fluctuations of the daily exposure averages among workers exposed to lead] Kumagai S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1988 May;30(3):186–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Assessment of occupational exposures to industrial hazardous substances. I. A proposed method based on interday fluctuation of contaminant concentrations for evaluating employee's exposure averages (TWAs)] Matsunaga I, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1988 May;30(3):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Mathematical model of the stochastic interaction of a living system with the environment] Kornikov VV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1988;(7):68–70 (Rus)
[Radiation-hygienic principles of optimal radiation monitoring in the surveillance areas of atomic power stations] Piskunov LI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jul;(7):44–8 (Rus)
[Epidemiological surveillance of natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis in the recreational area of a large city (the methodology and results] Vershinskiĭ BV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun;(3):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methods of evaluation of occupational exposure to asbestos fibers] Valić F, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1988 Jun; 39(2):169–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

STANDARDS

Controversy in the regulation of formaldehyde [editorial] Landrigan PJ, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;14(4):375–7
Skin notation in the context of workplace exposure standards. Scansetti G, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;14(6):725–32
Upgrading occupational epidemiology and standard setting by improved exposure monitoring. Vanhoorne M. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;14(6):733–4
Memorandum from the British Committee on Radiation Units and Measurements. Quantities for environmental monitoring. Gibson JA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 May; 62(737):482–3
Control of worker exposure. Ellenbecker MJ. **J Public Health Policy** 1988 Autumn;9(3):339–41
Hazard surveillance: a proposal. Wegman DH, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1988 Autumn;9(3):335–8
Ambient air quality standards. Yoshida K. **J Toxicol Sci** 1988 Nov;13(4):262–4
[Problems of creating optimal conditions for the activities of sanitary and epidemiologic stations regarding radiation hygiene] Poplavskiĭ KK. **Gig Sanit** 1989 May;(5):30–2 (Rus)
[Ecology-related thinking and objectives of sanitary and epidemiologic services] Kondrusev AI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(1):14–7 (Rus)

TRENDS

[A new kind of damage to forests in Central Europe] Thriene B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Dec;34(12):682–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTANTS

Perioperative nursing research. Part II: Intraoperative chemical and physical hazards to personnel. Kneedler JA, et al. **AORN J** 1989 Mar;49(3):829–31, 834, 836–8 passim (89 ref.)
Environmental biotechnology. Reducing risks from environmental chemicals through biotechnology. Proceedings of a conference. July 19–23, 1987, Seattle, Washington. Dedicated to Alexander Hollaender. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;45:1–505
Biodegradation of hydrocarbons in the environment. Atlas RM. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;45:211–22 (76 ref.)
Bioremediation of chemical spills. Brubaker GR, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;45:163–71
Bioengineering issues related to in situ remediation of contaminated soils and groundwater. McCarty PL. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;45:143–62 (40 ref.)
Prospects for laboratory engineering of bacteria to degrade pollutants. Timmis KN, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;45:61–79 (30 ref.)
Biological approaches for polychlorinated biphenyl degradation. Unterman R, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988; 45:253–69
Fate of organic contaminants during sewage sludge composting. Racke KD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Apr;42(4):526–33
Preliminary evaluation of metal pollution from wear of auto tires. Sadiq M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 May;42(5):743–8
Testing of the abiotic degradation of chemicals in the atmosphere: the smog chamber approach. Klöpffer W, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Jun;15(3):298–319
Mineral fibres in the non-occupational environment. Bignon J. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989;(90):3–29 (106 ref.)
Modeling environmental distribution of organic pollutants. Sabljić A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;291:411–5
Fate of genetically-engineered bacteria in activated sludge microcosms. Dwyer DF, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1988;78:267–76 (11 ref.)
Laboratory engineering of bacteria designed to degrade pollutants. Timmis KN, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1988;78:251–65 (27 ref.)
To the third and the fourth generations [editorial] Thomison JB. **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):675–7
Abstracts of papers presented at the congress of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Hygiene und Mikrobiologie, Section Hygiene and Public Health. Heidelberg, 7–10 October 1987. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Aug; 186(5–6):428–67
[Respiration and the environment. Congress on Pneumology in the Upper Rhine. 8th meeting of the Southern German Society of Pneumology jointly with the College of Respiratory Pathology, Strasbourg. Freiburg i.Br., 17–20 June 1987] **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Jun;42 Suppl 1:195–414 (Ger)
[Threshold limits and risk considerations in environmental health] **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1988;76:1–143 (Ger)
[Selection and use of microorganisms for metabolizing environmental chemicals with chlorinated aromatics as an example] Reineke W. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1988;78:225–49 (74 ref.) (Ger)
[Pesticides: organophosphorus compounds] De Luca D'Alessandro E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Sep 30;126(6):435–44 (25 ref.) (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sister-chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes of workers exposed to trichloroethylene. Nagaya T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar;222(3):279–82

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Environmental allergy. Davies RJ. **Allergy** 1988;43 Suppl 8:23–5
Immunotoxicology. Steele RW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Sep; 63(3):168–74 (39 ref.)
Effect of the presence of a urea fertilizer plant on the nitrate content of berseem and constituents of milk and blood of buffaloes. el-Ayoty SA, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Apr–May;39(4–5):491–8
Critical factors in genetic risk assessment of human exposure to environmental chemicals. de Serres FJ. **Birth Defects** 1988;24(5):13–24 (65 ref.)
Case-control study of hydrocarbon exposures in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Sharpe CR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jun 1;140(11):1309–18
Statistical analysis of epidemiologic data of pregnancy outcomes. Butler WJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 Feb;79:223–7
Overview of a workshop on quantitative models for developmental toxicity risk assessment. Kimmel CA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 Feb;79:209–15
Fibre carcinogenesis and environmental hazards. Peto J. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989;(90):457–70 (21 ref.)
Sensitivity to genotoxic effects of bleomycin in humans: possible relationship to environmental carcinogenesis. Hsu TC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Mar 15;43(3):403–9
Disposition and metabolism studies of xenobiotics in the environment: fundamentals for safety assessment. Miyamoto J. **J Toxicol Sci** 1988 Nov;13(4):221–46 (78 ref.)
Nuclear weapons facilities face attacks from environmentalists, government agencies [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1989 Aug 4;262(5):604–5
How safe is the noise exposure? Zaidi SH. **JPMA** 1989 Mar; 39(3):60–1
Noise levels and the sources of noise pollution in Karachi. Zaidi SH. **JPMA** 1989 Mar;39(3):62–5
Dioxin exposure and health. Gochfeld M, et al. **N J Med** 1988 Nov;85(11):907–12 (32 ref.)
Radon in New Jersey. Klotz JB, et al. **N J Med** 1988 Nov; 85(11):901–4
Environmental factors and Parkinson's disease: a case-control study in China. Tanner CM, et al. **Neurology** 1989 May; 39(5):660–4
Food and chemicals as environmental incitants. Rea WJ, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1989 Sep;14(9):17–8, 28, 30 passim (35 ref.)
Chemical children. Mansfield P. **Nutr Health** 1988;6(1):63–6
Allergists, clinical ecologists view MCS puzzle from different angles. Polakoff PL. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 Dec;57(13):44
[Allergic symptoms in children and the environment—a pilot project for the assessment of an empirical approach] Deffner G, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Dec;50(12):666–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The environment, knowledge and preventive medicine. 3. The radical approach of conservative medicine—preventive environmental medicine as the physician's responsibility] Mersch-Sundermann V. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Apr;51(4):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radical reactions and pathogenetic consequences—a review with reference to environmental health aspects] Ellinger C. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 May;34(5):283–6 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Environmental health toxicology—a health political responsibility] Koch R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Dec; 34(12):699–701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunotoxicology] Hanke J, et al. **Med Pr** 1988; 39(3):186–92 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Deterioration of the natural environment in the macroregion

of southwestern Poland and its effect on human health] Jarosz A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(3):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pollution of the natural environment in the Rzeszów province and its effect on human health] Jarosz A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(5):374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ecologic aspects of the circulation of carcinogenic PAH and heavy metals in the geochemical landscapes of the Ural River basin] Beliakova TM, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988; 10(6):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stages and prospects of the development of morphologic studies in the field of environmental health] Bonashevskaia TI. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Mar;(3):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Detection of groups at higher risk of developing immunologic pathology during mass screening of the population] Fedoseeva VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Mar; (3):17–9 (Rus)

[The role of various pesticides in nitrosamine-induced carcinogenesis] Ponomareva LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 May; (5):7–9 (Rus)

[Methodologic approach to determining cause–effect correlations in the environment–public health system] Shandala MG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Mar;(3):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Methodologic approaches to the study of the effect of complex environmental factors on the population's health] Vinokur IL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 May;(5):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The state of research on the late effects of chemical substances on humans] Musiichuk IuI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Sep;(9):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Environmental factors and asthma in the child population of Vizcaya] Casas Vila C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 May; 28(5):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Aluminum might cause osteoporosis] Mjöberg B. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Dec 21;85(51):4511 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Determination of nitrite in drinking water and environmental samples by ion exclusion chromatography with electrochemical detection. Kim HJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Jul 15;61(14):1485–9

Improved methodology for the determination of the seven elemental tracer long-distance pollution signatures using thermal and epithermal neutron activation analysis. Landsberger S. **Anal Chem** 1988 Sep 15;60(18):1842–5

Re-examination of the determination of environmental nitrate as nitrite by reduction with hydrazine. Kempers AJ, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Jul;113(7):1117–20

Toxic environmental chemicals in human semen: analytical method and case studies. Stachel B, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 May–Jun;21(3):282–91

Pentachlorophenol: environmental partitioning and human exposure. Hattemer-Frey HA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Jul–Aug;18(4):482–9 (56 ref.)

Tissue distribution metabolism and excretion of 2,2',4,4',5-pentachlorodiphenyl ether in the rat. Komsta E, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988;62(4):258–62

Volatile pollutants in the environment and human tissues. Kroneld R. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Jun; 42(6):873–7

Environmental sampling of lead near a battery reprocessing factory. Leung HW. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Sep;41(3):427–33

Element composition of municipal refuse ashes and their aqueous extracts from 18 incinerators. Lisk DJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Apr;42(4):534–9

Environmental risk analysis: a case study. Hertzman C, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Jan–Feb;80(1):8–15

Accumulation of polychlorobiphenyl congeners and p,p'-DDE at environmental concentrations by corn and beans. Shane LA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1989 Feb;17(1):38–46

Environmental occurrence, abundance, and potential toxicity of polychlorinated biphenyl congeners: considerations for a congener-specific analysis. McFarland VA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 May;81:225–39 (83 ref.)

The environmental behavior of 131I in northwestern Greece following the nuclear reactor accident at Chernobyl. Assimakopoulos PA, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Nov; 55(5):783–91

Environmental radioactivity and dose evaluation in Taiwan after the Chernobyl accident. Chung CE. **Health Phys** 1989 Apr;56(4):465–71

The impact of aspects of time and duration of exposure on toxicokinetics and toxicodynamics of workplace chemicals. Bolt HM, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988; Suppl:113–20 (17 ref.)

Analytical variability of biological parameters of exposure and early effects. Herber RF, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;Suppl:102–9 (16 ref.)

Health risk assessment of residents living on harbour sludge. van Wijnen JH, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988; 61(1–2):77–87

The matrix effect in the cold-vapor atomic absorption analysis of mercury in environmental samples. Wigfield DC, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1989 May–Jun;13(3):191–2

Selective enrichment procedures for the determination of polychlorinated biphenyls and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in environmental samples by gel permeation chromatography. Fernández P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 2;456(1):155–64

Optimization of mobile phase composition for high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of eleven priority substituted phenols. Ong CP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Mar 3;464(2):405–10

Cleanup of environmental sample extracts using Florisil solid-phase extraction cartridges. Lopez-Avila V, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1989 May;27(5):209–15

Comparison of two techniques for quantifying environmental contaminants in human serum. Donahue JF, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(26):2257–64

Spectrum analysis programme applicable to environmental factors. Forgö C. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1988 Oct–Dec; 31(4):337–41

A study of the sources of external metal contamination of hair. Doi R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Dec; 77(2–3):153–61

The Shipham report. An investigation into cadmium contamination and its implications for human health. Intakes of metal. Morgan H, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Aug 15;75(1):71–100

Methods of removing external metal contamination from hair samples for environmental monitoring. Raghupathy L, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Dec;77(2–3):141–51

Comparative dermal absorption of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and three polychlorinated dibenzofurans. Brewster DW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;97(1):156–66

Cadmium and metallothionein levels in the liver of humans exposed to environmental cadmium in Upper Silesia, Poland. Bem EM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Jan;45(1):35–9

[Foreign substances in maternal milk] Zahradníček L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Feb;44(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Detection of acarid allergens in the domestic environment] Tenabene A, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Jun;42 Suppl 1:284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Polychlorobiphenyl compounds as leading pollutants in infants with environmentally relevant chemicals] Lenz J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1988;46:357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunoassays. Performance efficient methods of analysis for environmental toxicologic research and practice] Knopp D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Mar;35(3):122–5 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early detection of environmental chemicals in food by means of specific substance criteria] Mücke W, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1989 Aug;189(2):99–102 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of gas chromatography in determining the degree of environmental pollution] Pertsovskii AL. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Sep;(9):48–50 (40 ref.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Methods for detecting recombinant DNA in the environment. Jain RK, et al. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1988;8(1):33–84 (239 ref.)

Chromium and nickel in roadside grapes. Pertoldi Marletta G, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1989 Apr–Jun;6(2):219–25

METABOLISM

Preliminary development of a bench-scale treatment system for aerobic degradation of trichloroethylene. Nelson MJ, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;45:203–9

Terrestrial model food chain and environmental chemicals. I. Transfer of sodium [14C]pentachlorophenate between springtails and carabids. Gruttke H, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Jun;15(3):253–9

Residues in fish exposed to sublethal doses of endosulfan and fish collected from cotton growing area. Novak B, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1989 Feb;24(1):97–109

Microbial metabolism of pesticides and structurally related compounds. MacRae IC. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989;109:1–87 (363 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Disposition of 1,2,3,7,8-pentachlorodibenzofuran in the rat. Brewster DW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 30; 95(3):490–8

POISONING

Poisoning of wildlife in southern Africa. Basson PA. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1987 Dec;58(4):219–28 (43 ref.)

Social policy for pollution-related diseases. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(10):1011–123

Compensation of pollution-related health damage in Japan. Aronson B. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(10):1043–52 (38 ref.)

Science and persuasion: environmental disease in U.S. courts. Boden LI, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(10):1019–29 (66 ref.)

Scientific information in judicial and administrative systems. Burger EJ Jr. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(10):1031–41 (71 ref.)

Social policy for pollution-related diseases. Reich MR. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(10):1011–8

A review of legal and policy issues in legislating compensation for victims of toxic substance pollution. Soble SM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(10):1061–70 (67 ref.)

The psychological dimensions of health care for patients exposed to radiation and the other invisible environmental contaminants. Vyner HM. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 27(10):1097–103 (23 ref.)

Peripheral neuropathies due to toxic exposure [editorial] Kurt TL. **Tex Med** 1988 Aug;84(8):11–2

TOXICITY

Immunotoxicology: suppressive and stimulatory effects of drugs and environmental chemicals on the immune system. A discussion. Gleichmann E, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1989; 63(4):257–73 (128 ref.)

Toward a meaningful ecotoxicological risk assessment. Slooff W. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:389–93 (9 ref.)

Short-term toxicity of nine industrial chemicals. Komsta E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Jul;43(1):87–94

Microcomputer-based measurement of algal fluorescence as a potential indicator of environmental contamination. Mayfield CI, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Aug; 41(2):261–6

Mouse germ cell mutation tests in genetic risk evaluation of chemical mutagens. Generoso WM. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1988 Dec;4(4):507–10

A monochromosomal hybrid cell assay for evaluating the genotoxicity of environmental chemicals. Sandhu SS, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1988 Dec;4(4):495–506

Hormesis, Gompertz functions, and risk assessment. Boxenbaum H, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1988;19(2):195–229 (121 ref.)

Safety assessment of boron in aquatic and terrestrial environments. Butterwick L, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1989 Jun;17(3):339–71

Integrating epidemiology and epizootiology information in ecotoxicology studies. III. Ecosystem health. Schaeffer DJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Dec;16(3):232–41

Multivariate patterns of algal sensitivity to chemicals in relation to phylogeny. Wängberg SA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Aug;16(1):72–82

Trend tests for proportional responses in developmental toxicity experiments. Chinchilli VM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 Feb;79:217–21

Characterization of a developmental toxicity dose–response model. Faustman EM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 Feb;79:229–41

Quantitative risk analysis for quantal reproductive and developmental effects. Gaylor DW. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 Feb;79:243–6

A variable embryotoxic response to lead in different strains of hamsters. Gale TF. **Environ Res** 1978 Dec;17(3):325–33

Widening perspectives of lead toxicity. A review of health effects of lead exposure in adults. Grandjean P. **Environ Res** 1978 Oct;17(2):303–21 (103 ref.)

Effects of chronic ingestion of south Louisiana crude oil on mallard ducklings. Szaro RC, et al. **Environ Res** 1978 Dec; 17(3):426–36

Immunotoxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in a complex environmental mixture from the Love Canal. Silkworth JB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Feb; 12(2):303–12

Teratology of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in a complex environmental mixture from the love canal. Silkworth JB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Jul; 13(1):1–15

Ecotoxicology. Moriarty F. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 Sep; 7(5):437–41 (26 ref.)

Theoretical and methodological bases of experimental simulation of the prepathological state under membrane-damaging effects of environmental factors. Sidorenko GI, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(4):369–74

Toxic effects of potential environmental neurotoxins related to 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium on cultured rat dopaminergic neurons. Michel PP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Feb;248(2):842–50

Chemical composition and genotoxic activity of petroleum derivatives collected in two working environments. Pasquini R, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989; 27(2):225–38

Overview of proposed revisions to the superfund hazard ranking system. Caldwell S, et al. **JAPCA** 1989 Jun; 39(6):801–7

Pyridine and other coal tar constituents as free radical-generating environmental neurotoxicants. Pinsky C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Dec;84(2):217–22

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency procedures and policies to estimate risk of injury to the male reproductive system. Francis EZ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;302:3–16; discussion 17–20

Reference dose (RfD): description and use in health risk assessments. Barnes DG, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;8(4):471–86

Multiple exposure to chemicals. Ikeda M. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;8(4):414–21

A corrosive fight over California's toxics law. Roberts L. **Science** 1989 Jan 20;243(4889):306–9

Some scientific judgments in the assessment of the risk of environmental contaminants. Cothern CR. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1989 May;5(3):479–91

New environmental carcinogens in daily life. Sugimura T. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Jun;9(6):205–9 (24 ref.)

Toxic effects of environmental chemicals on the immune system. Vos J, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Jul; 10(7):289–92 (34 ref.)

Indicators of lead, zinc and cadmium exposure in cattle. I. Results in a polluted area. Milhaud GE, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Dec;30(6):513–7

[International collaboration in studying immunotoxicity of chemicals] Terao T. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1988;(106):1–10 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of exposure of forest animals to industrial emissions based on changes in mineral composition of the masticatory system of deer from the regions of Western Pomerania] Dąbkowska E. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1988; 34:37–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Chemical safety (II)—Methodologic and practical problems] Indulski JA, et al. **Med Pr** 1988;39(6):406–15 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Occurrence and biotransformation of mercury in the natural environment] Moszczyński P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jul 25;43(30):979–83 (34 ref.) (Pol)
[Arsenic in food and its transformation in the environment] Cwiek K. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(6):438–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hygienic regulation of vinyl chloride in the environment] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Sep;(9):51–3 (38 ref.) (Rus)
[Toxicologic characteristics of new nitrification inhibitors] Pogosian SB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Sep;(9):83 (Rus)
[Study and evaluation of the health status of various population groups exposed to environmental factors] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Mar;(3):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fundamental studies as the basis of scientific potential of research on environmental health] Sidorenko GI. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Mar;(3):4–7 (Rus)
[Immunotoxicology—the most important field of research in environmental health] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Mar;(3):7–11 (Rus)
[Ecological and hygienic classification of pesticides] Spynu EI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Feb;(2):66–8 (Rus)
[Criteria of hygienic evaluation of the allergenic effect of environmental chemical factors] Vinogradov GI. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Mar;(3):63–7 (23 ref.) (Rus)
[Metabolic processes in the tissues of mussels during adaptation to hydrocarbon intoxication and changes in the environmental conditions of their habitat] Divavin IA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):204–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Principles of the design of an automated system for the quantitative analysis of the action of environmental factors on the body of laboratory animals] Piruzian LA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Estimation of the total mutagenic activity of the industrial environment at ferrous metallurgy enterprises] Sedova KS. **Tsitol Genet** 1989 Mar–Apr;23(2):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION

Assessment and management of occupational risks in the Nordic (Scandinavian) countries. Holmberg B, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;15(6):615–26
Occupational hazards in the OR. A historical perspective. Trotti JC, et al. **AORN J** 1989 Jan;49(1):276–83
Environmental pollution policies in light of biotechnological assessment: Organisation for Economic Cooperation, United Kingdom, and European Economic Council perspectives. Bull AT, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;45:351–71 (51 ref.)
Environmental risk assessment. Chandler JL. **Bioessays** 1986 Oct;5(4):176–80
Managing a radioactive fall-out: the Swedish experience after Chernobyl. Jones BE. **Br Vet J** 1989 May–Jun;145(3):220–5
The threshold of survival for systems in a fluctuating environment. Ma ZE, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1989; 51(3):311–23
Excrement, effluent and exhalations [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Dec 15;139(12):1129, 1132
Excrement, effluent and exhalations [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Nov 15;139(10):933–4
A vision of health in the 21st century: medical response to the greenhouse effect. Last JM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jun 1;140(11):1277–9
Etiology of lung cancer at the Gejiu tin mine, China. Sun SQ. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1987; 18:103–15
Kidney and hemocytes of Mya arenaria (Bivalvia): normal and pollution-related ultrastructural morphologies. Seiler GR, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1988 Sep;52(2):201–14
The health of our state [editorial] Slobodien HD. **N J Med** 1988 Nov;85(11):889
Too high radon risks not helped by "penny-pinching" UK government [news] McGourty C. **Nature** 1989 Feb 16; 337(6208):591
Closed building syndrome: a legacy from the '70s we could do without [editorial] Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 Nov;57(12):43
Modeling environmental distribution of organic pollutants. Sabljić A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;291:411–5
Mouse endogenous retroviral long-terminal-repeat (LTR) elements and environmental carcinogenesis. Yang WK, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1989;36:247–66
Ecosystem health. IV. The National Animal Poison Information Network database as a tool for ecological risk assessment. Beasley VR, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;10(1):63–73
A concept for detecting unexpected changes in the environment early. Schmidt-Bleek F, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;8(3):308–27
Environmental methylation of tin: an assessment. Ashby JR, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jul 1;73(1–2):127–33
The environmental fate and ecological impact of organosilicon materials: a review. Frye CL. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jul 1;73(1–2):17–22 (10 ref.)
Organoleads in the environment: a review. Jarvie AW. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jul 1;73(1–2):121–6 (24 ref.)
An assessment of pollutants in eggs of Audouin's gull (Larus audouinii), a rare species of the Mediterranean sea. Leonzio C, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Jan;78:13–22
Environmental implications of incineration of municipal solid waste and ash disposal. Lisk DJ. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Aug 1;74:39–66 (182 ref.)
Exposure to lead and cadmium of children living near a lead smelter at Lavrion, Greece. Maravelias C, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Aug;84:61–70
Pah determination in samples of environmental interest. Morselli L, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jul 15;73(3):257–66
Heavy metal pollution induced by a ferro–nickel smelting plant in Greece. Nicolaidou A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Aug;84:113–7
Environmental impact of used motor oil. Vazquez-Duhalt R. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Feb;79(1):1–23 (14 ref.)
Investigation of the significance of heavy metal contents of blackbird feathers. Weyers B, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Nov 1;77(1):61–7
Composition of chlorinated dibenzodioxins and dibenzofurans in various samples. Zitko V. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 May 15;80(2–3):127–37
Living in a chemical world: actions and reactions to industrial carcinogens. Infante PF, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1988;8(4):225–49
Environmental toxins and Parkinson's disease [letter] **Trends Neurosci** 1989 May;12(5):182–3
[A case of nitrite poisoning in hens of medium weight laying parent stock] van der Rijt TJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Apr 15;114(8):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Effect of a visit in an eradication environment on reactivity to mites in the respiratory mucus] Caubet Y, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1989 Mar;21(3):108–9, 112–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Toxins in the environment: lucidity without panic (interview by Robert Henry)] Plaa GL. **Union Med Can** 1988 Oct; 117(5):300–3, 306–7 (Fre)
[Ecological aspects of disinfectant use in animal production] Kurzweg W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Jul; 42(4):518–27 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Environmental pollution and health preservation] Dési I. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jul 17;129(29):1515–20, 1523 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[The Bormida valley] Belletti P. **Epidemiol Prev** 1987 Mar; 9(30):4–5 (Ita)
[Urban wastes and the risks for health and for the environment] Fara GM. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1988 Jul–Oct;39(4–5):469–79 (Ita)
[59th annual meeting of the Japanese Society for Hygiene. 2–4 May 1989, Akita. Abstracts] **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr;44(1):79–554 (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Idiot's triumph: as told by an idiot. Turner WJ. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jan 15;25(2):123–7
Chernobyl radiocaesium in an upland sheep farm ecosystem. Howard BJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 May–Jun;145(3):212–9
An assessment of the risks to the health of grazing animals from the radioactive contamination of pastures. Sansom BF. **Br Vet J** 1989 May–Jun;145(3):206–11
What are the major carcinogens in the etiology of human cancer? Environmental pollution, natural carcinogens, and the causes of human cancer: six errors. Ames BN. **Important Adv Oncol** 1989;:237–47 (66 ref.)
Clusters of environmental disease. Wartenberg D. **N J Med** 1988 Nov;85(11):946–9
Mouse skin tumors as predictors of human lung cancer for complex emissions: an overview. Nesnow S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;298:347–61 (30 ref.)
Methodological considerations in the study of parental occupational exposures and congenital malformations in offspring. Shaw GM, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988 Dec;14(6):344–55 (88 ref.)
[Environmental pollution as disorders of early pregnancy and as a cause of abortion] Beier HM. **Gynakologe** 1988 Sep; 21(3):245–8 (26 ref.) (Ger)
[Lead pollution and its effect on students] Manuwald O. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Nov;34(11):661–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Respiratory tract diseases caused by the environment] Bakke JV. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Jan 30;109(3):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Toxic environmental pollution as a fetal risk factor] Zdziennicki A. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Apr 15;41(8):514–7 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results and prospects of the development of the Automated State Information System "Health"] Korneev IuE. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Oct;(10):42–5 (Rus)
[Cesium-137 in food products] Vasilenko IIa. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):4–11 (38 ref.) (Rus)
[Allergens and nonspecific inducers. Bases for environmental control and prevention in childhood allergy] Guillem Lanuza FJ. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Nov;29(5):406–12 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Comment on "The cadmium and lead content of suspended particulate matter emitted from a U.K. refuse incinerator" by A. Wadge and M. Hutton [letter] Dams R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Oct 15;76(2–3):285–6
In situ assessment of genotoxic hazards of environmental pollution. Sandhu SS, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1989 Jan; 5(1):73–83 (51 ref.)
[Foxes as bioindicators of the occurrence of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) in the environment—studies of section material from the years 1983 and 1987] Brunn H, et al. **DTW** 1988 Nov–Dec;95(10):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The honeybee (Apis mellifera) as an indicator of lead and cadmium levels in two locations] Müller S, et al. **DTW** 1988 Sep;95(8):328–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ECONOMICS

Structural properties of economic systems and health risks. Kerkhoff WH. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988; Suppl:151–7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Superfund strategies and technologies: a role for biotechnology. Hirschhorn JS. **Basic Life Sci** 1988; 45:419–29
Environmental Protection Agency actions to stimulate use of biotechnology for pollution control and cleanup. Williams ME. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;45:373–9
Whose waste is it anyway? The case of John Moore. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Oct–Nov;18(5):37–9
EPA announces "right to know" results of 1987 toxic release inventory [news] **JAPCA** 1989 Jun;39(6):864–6, 878–83
Overview of proposed revisions to the superfund hazard ranking system. Caldwell S, et al. **JAPCA** 1989 Jun; 39(6):801–7
SARA Title III, Section 313—looking ahead. Fisher PW, et al. **JAPCA** 1988 Nov;38(11):1376–9
Massachusetts set to crush polluters [news] Shulman S. **Nature** 1989 Jun 8;339(6224):413
Human health: a surrogate for the environment. The evolution of environmental legislation and regulation during the 1970s. Burger EJ Jr. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;9(2):196–206 (29 ref.)
Social policy for pollution-related diseases. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(10):1011–123
Compensation of pollution-related health damage in Japan. Aronson B. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(10):1043–52 (38 ref.)
Science and persuasion: environmental disease in U.S. courts. Boden LI, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(10):1019–29 (66 ref.)
Scientific information in judicial and administrative systems. Burger EJ Jr. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(10):1031–41 (71 ref.)
Social policy for pollution-related diseases. Reich MR. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(10):1011–8
A review of legal and policy issues in legislating compensation for victims of toxic substance pollution. Soble SM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(10):1061–70 (67 ref.)
[Preventive health protection—assessment of legal possibilities and limits in agriculture] Hötzel HJ. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Aug–Sep;50(8–9):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Principle concerns in environmental regulations] Stroetmann C. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1988;76:11–6 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Assessment, communication, and management of environmental risks. Ruckelshaus WD. **Basic Life Sci** 1988; 45:333–40
Greening the NHS [editorial] Gray M, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 1;299(6690):4–5
Do you love this planet? [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 May 15;140(10):1125
Excrement, effluent and exhalations [letter] Thomson GT, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Feb 1;140(3):264
Trend tests for proportional responses in developmental toxicity experiments. Chinchilli VM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 Feb;79:217–21
Overview of a workshop on quantitative models for developmental toxicity risk assessment. Kimmel CA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 Feb;79:209–15
Disposable equipment and environmental pollution [letter] Cheng TO. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jul;14(1):264
Screening methodology for assessing potential health effects from municipal sludge incinerators. Fradkin L, et al. **JAPCA** 1987 Apr;37(4):395–9
Non-polluting and recycled paper products [letter] Barson M. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jun 19;150(12):725
Engineering organisms for release [news] **Nature** 1989 Jul 13;340(6229):81–2
Biotechnology licensing: Greens oppose EPO plant [news] Dickman S. **Nature** 1989 Sep 14;341(6238):92
Genetic engineering. West Germany eases law [news] Dickman S. **Nature** 1989 Jul 13;340(6229):85
Genetic engineering. Controls needed on release [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1989 Jul 13;340(6229):84
Experimental releases in progress in Britain [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1989 Jul 13;340(6229):84

Current standards and their relation to environmental behaviour and effects—the case of lead. Zabel TF. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Jan;78:187–204

Community radon awareness and detection: a model program. Blumenthal MS, et al. **Wis Med J** 1989 May; 88(5):17–21

[Environment, knowledge and preventive medicine. 1. The ecotoxicologic system model] Mersch–Sundermann V. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Feb;51(2):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The environment, knowledge and preventive medicine. 3. The radical approach of conservative medicine—preventive environmental medicine as the physician's responsibility] Mersch–Sundermann V. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Apr;51(4):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The environment, knowledge and preventive medicine. 2. Reductionism and holism—a dichotomy in thinking] Mersch–Sundermann V. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Mar; 51(3):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Threshold limits and risk considerations in environmental health] **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1988;76:1–143 (Ger)

[Pesticide use without groundwater and drinking water dangers—environmental aspects] Ruchay D. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1989;79:39–44; discussion 45–56 (Ger)

[Responsibilities and principle concerns of environmental medicine] Seeber E. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1988;76:17–29 (34 ref.) (Ger)

[Environmental health toxicology—a health political responsibility] Koch R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Dec; 34(12):699–701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The importance of hygiene in prevention] Biró G. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Aug 7;129(32):1683–8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Comparative analysis of the various methods of solid urban waste treatment in relation to their environmental impact] Bellante de Martiis G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1988 Jul–Oct;39(4–5):493–513 (Ita)

[Chemical safety (I): The origin of the problem] Indulski JA, et al. **Med Pr** 1988;39(4):262–70 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Deterioration of the natural environment in the macroregion of southwestern Poland and its effect on human health] Jarosz A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig** 1988;39(3):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Status and prospects of cooperation between member countries of the COMECON in the field of sanitary microbiology] Sharova OK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Aug; (8):63–4 (Rus)

[Status and prospects of hygienic studies of biological contamination of the environment] Talaeva IuG. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Aug;(8):4–6 (Rus)

[Current aspects of WHO activities in the field of safety of chemical substances] Vashkova VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Apr;(4):25–9 (Rus)

[Contribution of science to national economy] Shitskova AP. **Sov Med** 1988;(7):56–8 (Rus)

[Ecology-related thinking and objectives of sanitary and epidemiologic services] Kondrusev AI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(1):14–7 (Rus)

ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION, TOBACCO SMOKE see **TOBACCO SMOKE POLLUTION**

ENZYME ACTIVATION

S-adenosylmethionine-dependent enzyme activation. Kozarich JW. **Biofactors** 1988 Jul;1(2):123–8 (47 ref.)

LEHM: a convenient non-linear regression microcomputer program for fitting Michaelis–Menten and Hill models to enzyme kinetic data. Marszalek J, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1989 Jul;5(3):239–40

Photoreactivation of superoxide dismutase by intensive red (laser) light. Vladimirov YA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1988;5(5–6):281–6

Oxidative inactivation of rhodanese by hydrogen peroxide produces states that show differential reactivation. Horowitz PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3311–6

PsiB polypeptide prevents activation of RecA protein in Escherichia coli. Bailone A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov;214(3):389–95

DRUG EFFECTS

Glycogen phosphorylase activation by progesterone in liver. Sencho MJ, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Dec; 92(2):154–60

Immunological evidence that insulin activates protein kinase C in BC3H-1 myocytes. Acevedo-Duncan M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 13;244(1):174–6

The reactivation of apodopamine beta-monooxygenase by vanadyl ions. Markossian KA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Oct 10;238(2):401–4

Role of oxyradicals in the inactivation of catalase by ozone. Whiteside C, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1988;5(5–6):305–12

Cellular defence mechanism under the influence of lanthanum intoxication in chick bone marrow. Ghosh N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 May;26(5):374–6

ENZYME IMMUNOASSAY see **IMMUNOENZYME TECHNICS**

ENZYME INDUCTION

Differential expression of Ustilago maydis DNA sequences during induction of nitrate reductase enzyme activity. Smith TM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Nov;14(5):457–60

Is enzyme induction good for you? A problem of epidemiology and toxicology. McLean AE. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 Sep;7(5):419–22 (29 ref.)

Effect of vitamin A deficiency on induction of enzymes metabolizing different carcinogens. Santhaamn U, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 May;26(5):337–40

Enzyme induction. Report on the Workshop Conference of the German Society for Clinical Chemistry, Working Party "Clinical Chemistry in Laboratory Animals". Grosse Ledder, November 5–7, 1987. Abstracts. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Aug;26(8):497–508

Enzyme-inducing drugs and rat alpha 1-acid glycoprotein—1—Response of SD and DA rats to the unique administration of phenobarbital. Chauvelot-Moachon L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 300:227–30

Enzyme-inducing drugs and rat alpha 1-acid glycoprotein—2—Phenobarbital effects on acute inflammation in DA rats. Levy F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;300:275–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Induction of drug-metabolizing enzymes in Gunn rat liver. Effect of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons on cytochrome P-450 regulation. Celier C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 1;38(17):2825–32

Differences between induction effects of 1,4-bis[2-(3,5-dichloropyridyloxy)]benzene and phenobarbitone. Heubel F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 15;38(8):1293–300

Chiral effects in the induction of drug-metabolizing enzymes using synthetic atropisomers of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs). Püttmann M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 15;38(8):1345–52

Enzyme induction: its relevance for internal exposure and health risks. Kolmodin-Hedman B. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;Suppl:76–83 (50 ref.)

Rat liver microsomal progesterone metabolism: evidence for differential troleandomycin and pregnenolone 16 alpha-carbonitrile inductive effects in the cytochrome P-450 III family. Larroque C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Aug;33(2):277–86

Influence of protein and RNA synthesis inhibitors on methylcholanthrene-mediated induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in intestinal mucosa. Al-Turk WA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;37(6):403–11

The significance of hepatic microsomal enzyme induction and altered thyroid function in rats: implications for thyroid gland neoplasia. McClain RM. **Toxicol Pathol** 1989; 17(2):294–306 (65 ref.)

ENZYME INHIBITORS

Locally formed dopamine inhibits Na+-K+-ATPase activity in rat renal cortical tubule cells. Seri I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):F666–73

Acetylene inhibition of metalloenzymes. Hyman MR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Sep;173(2):207–20 (207 ref.)

Synthetic peptides based on the calmodulin-binding domain of myosin light chain kinase inhibit activation of other calmodulin-dependent enzymes. Blumenthal DK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 31;156(2):860–5

Enzyme inhibition by dipeptides containing 2,3-methanophenylalanine, a sterically constrained amino acid. Ogawa T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3;250(2):227–30

Inhibition of purified collagenase from alkali-burned rabbit corneas. Burns FR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Jul;30(7):1569–75

Collagenase inhibitors: their design and potential therapeutic use. Johnson WH, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1987;2(1):1–22 (92 ref.)

Recent advances in comparative molecular field analysis (CoMFA). Cramer RD 3d, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 291:161–5

Enzymology and cell biology as related to actions of flavonoids in natural and artificial systems. Iio M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;280:317–21

Mechanism-based analysis of enzyme inhibitors of amide bond hydrolysis. Marshall GR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;291:287–95

Electrostatic potential maps of enzyme inhibitors. Thomson C. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;291:269–74

[Natural inhibitor of metalloproteinases: structural and functional study] Faucher D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Mar;37(3):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Stationary kinetics of multisubstrate enzymatic reactions. Inhibition by reaction products, reversible and irreversible inhibitors] Vrzheshch PV. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Oct; 53(10):1704–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of chronic administration of the converting enzyme inhibitor enalapril (MK 421) on brain atrial natriuretic peptide receptors in Wistar-Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nazarali AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec 13;475(1):134–40

ANALYSIS

The enzymatic evaluation of procollagenase and collagenase inhibitors in crude biological media. Lefebvre V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 15;992(3):355–61

Temporal response of lipoprotein lipase-suppressing mediator and tumor necrosis factor in lipopolysaccharide -injected and -infused rats. Bagby GJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Aug; 28(4):385–94

Simultaneous determination of functional coagulation factors and competitive (PIVKA-) inhibitors based on enzyme kinetics. Heckemann HJ, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988; 115(4):533–7

Immunolocalization of metalloproteinases and their inhibitor in the rabbit growth plate. Brown CC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Apr;71(4):580–93

Evidence for metalloproteinase and metalloproteinase inhibitor imbalance in human osteoarthritic cartilage. Dean DD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Aug;84(2):678–85

A sandwich enzyme immunoassay for collagenase inhibitor using monoclonal antibodies. Kodama S, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Jan;9(1):1–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Constitutive production of procollagenase and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases by human keratinocytes in culture. Petersen MJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Feb;92(2):156–9

BLOOD

Digitalis-like activity in human plasma. Purification, affinity, and mechanism. Hamlyn JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 5;264(13):7395–404

An endogenous inhibitor of Na,K-ATPase isolated from human plasma inhibits the acid pump of the stomach. Mårdh S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;268B:417–22

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Digitalis-like properties of an inhibitor of the Na+/K+ pump in human cerebrospinal fluid. Halperin JA. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Apr;90(2):217–30

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Renin inhibitors. Synthesis of transition-state analogue inhibitors containing phosphorus acid derivatives at the scissile bond. Allen MC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Jul; 32(7):1652–61

Rational design of enzyme inhibitors: multisubstrate analogue inhibitors. Broom AD. **J Med Chem** 1989 Jan;32(1):2–7 (49 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Transition-state analogues as inhibitors of L-dopa decarboxylase. Brinkworth RI, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988; 20(11):1273–9

GENETICS

Amino acid sequence of the ribonuclease inhibitor from porcine liver reveals the presence of leucine-rich repeats. Hofsteenge J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Nov 15; 27(23):8537–44

Genes for extracellular-matrix-degrading metalloproteinases and their inhibitor, TIMP, are expressed during early mammalian development. Brenner CA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Jun;3(6):848–59

Regional localization of the TIMP gene on the human X chromosome. Extension of a conserved synteny and linkage group on proximal Xp. Willard HF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Feb;81(3):234–8

Nucleotide sequence and expression of a Streptomyces griseosporeus proteinaceous alpha-amylase inhibitor (HaimII) gene. Nagaso H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct; 170(10):4451–7

A protein kinase inhibitor gene reduces both basal and multihormone-stimulated prolactin gene transcription. Day RN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):431–6

Hyperoxic exposure alters gene expression in the lung. Induction of the tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases mRNA and other mRNAs. Horowitz S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 5;264(13):7092–5

Presence of transcription regulatory elements within an intron of the virus-inducible murine TIMP gene. Coulombe B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3227–34

Antisense RNA-induced reduction in murine TIMP levels confers oncogenicity on Swiss 3T3 cells. Khokha R, et al. **Science** 1989 Feb 17;243(4893):947–50

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Carboxypeptidase inhibitors from Ascaris suum: the primary structure. Homandberg GA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Apr;270(1):153–61

Partial structure and hormonal regulation of rabbit liver inhibitor-1; distribution of inhibitor-1 and inhibitor-2 in rabbit and rat tissues. MacDougall LK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 9;1010(2):218–26

Inhibitors of protein phosphatase-1. Inhibitor-1 of bovine adipose tissue and a dopamine- and cAMP-regulated phosphoprotein of bovine brain are identical. Strålfors P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Mar 1;180(1):143–8

Identification of matrix metalloendoproteinase inhibitor (TIMP) in human parotid and submandibular saliva: partial purification and characterization. Drouin L, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Nov;23(6):370–7

A high molecular weight collagenase inhibitor made by rabbit chondrocytes in cell culture. Morris GM. **Matrix** 1989 Mar; 9(2):127–34

A potent inhibitor of Taq polymerase copurifies with human genomic DNA. de Franchis R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10355

Physiological inhibitors of Na, K–ATPase: concept and status. Haupert GT Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 268B:297–320 (74 ref.)

METABOLISM

The comparative study of reactive oxygen species generated by polymorphonuclear leukocytes as alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor inactivators–possible application for antioxidant prevention of emphysema. Nowak D. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1988;36(6):723–31

Rigorous determination of the Hill coefficient of non–Michaelian substrate–inhibited enzymes. Bounias M. **Biochem Int** 1988 Jul;17(1):147–54

Interferences with assay of creatine kinase activity in vitro [letter] Brazeau GA, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 15; 257(2):619–21

Use of inhibitors in studies of the processes of cytosolic enzyme release from skeletal muscle [letter] Jackson MJ. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 15;257(2):621

Hormonal regulation of chick kidney inhibitor of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinase. Al–Abdaly FA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jun;124(6):2901–6

Independent regulation of collagenase, 72–kDa progelatinase, and metalloendoproteinase inhibitor expression in human fibroblasts by transforming growth factor–beta. Overall CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25;264(3):1860–9

Problems associated with the application of the Cheng–Prusoff relationship to estimate atropine affinity constants using functional tissue responses. Eglen RM, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(1):81–94

Cystatins from bovine brain: purification, some properties, and action on substance P degrading activity. Aghajanyan HG, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Aug;13(8):721–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Clinical pharmacokinetics of enzyme inhibitors in antimicrobial chemotherapy. Watson ID, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1988 Sep;15(3):133–64 (278 ref.)

A comparative graphical method for the characterization of all types of linear enzyme inhibition. Ascenzi P, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1988 Nov–Dec;37(6):380–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Studies of synergism between inhibitors of the 5–lipoxygenase pathway. Bach MK, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:511–4

Interference of electron transport inhibitors with desaturation of monogalactosyl diacylglycerol in intact chloroplasts. Andrews J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 May 1; 270(2):611–22

Inhibition of pancreatic lipase in vitro by the covalent inhibitor tetrahydrolipstatin. Hadváry P, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 1;256(2):357–61

A re–evaluation of the kinetic equations for hyperbolic tight–binding inhibition [letter] Szedlacsek SE, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 15;254(1):311–2

Determination of inhibition constants, I50 values and the type of inhibition for enzyme–catalyzed reactions. Duggleby RG. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Oct;40(2):204–12

DNA–methylation in HL–60 cells treated with 3–deaza–(+/–)–aristeromycin and 3–deazaadenosine. Loennechen T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 15; 38(16):2748–51

Effects of 6,6–difluorocholestanol and 7,7–difluorocholestanol on hepatic enzymes of cholesterol metabolism. Suckling KE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 26;1002(3):401–4

Astrocyte morphology altered by 1–(5–isoquinolinylsulfonyl) 2–methyl piperazine (H–7) and other protein kinase inhibitors. Bedoy CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 26; 490(2):243–54

In vivo modulation of rat hypothalamic opioid peptide content by intracerebroventricular injection of guanidinoethylmercaptosuccinic acid (GEMSA): possible physiological role of enkephalin convertase. Bommer M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 17;492(1–2):305–13

Glutaminase inhibition and the release of neurotransmitter glutamate from synaptosomes. Bradford HF, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 2;476(1):29–34

Inhibition by H–7 of the protein kinase C prevents formation of brain edema in Sprague–Dawley CFY rats. Joó F, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 19;490(1):141–3

Inhibitors of calmodulin and protein kinase C block different phases of hippocampal long–term potentiation. Reymann KG, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 4;461(2):388–92

Inhibitors of collagenase IV and cell adhesion reduce the invasive activity of malignant tumour cells. Reich R, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988;141:193–210 (24 ref.)

The application of metabolic resistance theory to the selection of preferred target enzymes for therapeutic drugs. Duggleby RG. **Comput Biomed Res** 1988 Dec;21(6):579–92

Differentiation of 3T3–L1 pre–adipocytes induced by inhibitors of poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase and by related noninhibitory acids. Janssen OE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Apr 1;180(3):595–602

Ultrastructural effects of phosphorothionates and other inhibitors of lung monooxygenases: protection against trialkylphosphorothiolate–induced lung injury. Dinsdale D, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1989 May;15(3):459–71

Effects of centrophenoxine on cholinephosphotransferase activity in maternal and fetal guinea pig lung. Stith IE, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1989 Jul;15(4):587–96

Increased oxygen radical–dependent inactivation of metabolic enzymes by liver microsomes after chronic ethanol consumption. Dicker E, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Oct; 2(13):2901–6

Inhibition of peroxisomal beta–oxidation and brain development in rats. Van den Branden C, et al. **GLIA** 1989; 2(4):260–5

Early changes of surface morphology in monolayer cultures of neural retina cells. The effect of p–bromophenacyl bromide. Suburo AM, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1987; 5(5–6):407–15

Basis for resistance to 3–deazaaristeromycin. an inhibitor of S–adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase, in human B–lymphoblasts. Greenberg ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15;264(2):795–803

The effects of aldose reductase inhibitors in diabetic nephropathy. McCormack AJ, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1989 Jan–Mar;3(1):18–26 (98 ref.)

Inhibition of calpains by calmidazolium and calpastatin. Zhang H, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1988;2(3):163–6

Lithium alters the stereoselectivity of monoamine oxidase in rat brain. Smith DF. **J Neural Transm** 1989;76(3):205–10

Effects of inhibitors of glycoprotein processing on oligodendroglial differentiation in primary cultures of embryonic rat brain cells. Bhat NR. **J Neurosci Res** 1988; 20(2):158–64

Role of protein kinase C in glial cell proliferation. Bhat NR. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Jan;22(1):20–7

The effect of anticoagulants, enzyme inhibitors and long term storage on the extraction of known concentrations of methionine enkephalin in human plasma. Saad E, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(10):683–7

Chemiluminescence enhancement by trypanocidal drugs and by inhibitors of antioxidant enzymes in Trypanosoma cruzi. Giulivi C, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Sep; 30(3):243–51

Differential effects of phospholipase inhibitors in long–term potentiation in the rat hippocampal mossy fiber synapses and Schaffer/commissural synapses. Okada D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22;100(1–3):141–6

The effects of N–acetylated alpha–linked acidic dipeptidase (NAALADase) inhibitors on [3H]NAAG catabolism in vivo. Stauch BL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22; 100(1–3):295–300

Protection by serine peptidase inhibitors of endogenous cholecystokinin released from brain slices. Rose C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;29(3):583–94

Effects of calmidazolium and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on the longitudinal internal resistance in sinus node strips. Tuganowski W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Jul;414(3):351–3

[Soy lipoxygenase as the object for the primary testing of potential inhibitors of leukotriene biosynthesis] Lototskaia LS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Mar–Apr;52(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the inhibiting action of dienone B on adenosine triphosphatase activity] Gorshkova IA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):676–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Human osteoblasts in vitro secrete tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases and gelatinase but not interstitial collagenase as major cellular products. Rifas L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Aug;84(2):686–94

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of diabetes–related retinal microangiopathy with aldose reductase inhibitors. Robison WG Jr. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;246:365–72 (11 ref.)

Effects of BW755C, a mixed cyclo–oxygenase–lipoxygenase inhibitor, following traumatic spinal cord injury in rats. Faden AI, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 25;463(1):63–8

The potential use of mechanism–based enzyme inactivators in medicine. Silverman RB. **J Enzym Inhib** 1988;2(2):73–90 (221 ref.)

Inhibition of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by the alpha–glucosidase inhibitor castanospermine. Willenborg DO, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Mar;90(1):77–85

Enzyme inhibitors in medicine. Walpole CS, et al. **Nat Prod Rep** 1989 Aug;6(4):311–46 (248 ref.)

[Pediatric suspensions of amoxicillin and clavulanic acid in the treatment of bacterial infections of otorhinolaryngologic importance and the upper respiratory tract] Amendola F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Feb; 41(2):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intrapulmonary administration of kontrikal in the treatment of patients with acute pneumonia] Provotorov VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 May;(5):86–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Degeneration of neuronal processes in rats induced by a protease inhibitor, leupeptin. Takauchi S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;78(4):380–7

ENZYME–LABELED ANTIBODY TECHNIC see **IMMUNOENZYME TECHNICS**

ENZYME–LINKED IMMUNOSORBENT ASSAY

Contribution to laboratory diagnosis of mumps and parainfluenza. Franková V, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 Nov;32(6):503–14

Detection of HIV–2 antibodies using five commercial HIV enzyme immunoassays. Peeters M, et al. **Aids** 1988 Oct; 2(5):389–90

Sensitive ELISA for the gp120 and gp160 surface glycoproteins of HIV–1. Moore JP, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1988 Oct;4(5):369–79

Comparative analysis of gp41 antigens by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays for detecting antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Zweig M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1988 Dec;4(6):487–92

Predictive values [letter] Lo CY, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Apr;91(4):505–7

Adequacy of the ELISA test for screening corneal transplant donors. Goode SM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct 15; 106(4):463–6

Lack of correlation between the immunobead test and the enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for sperm antibody detection. Clarke GN. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1988 Oct;18(2):44–6

Identification of malaria species by ELISA in sporozoite and oocyst infected Anopheles from western Kenya. Beier MS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Oct;39(4):323–7

Enzyme immunoassay in cell monolayers for evaluation of in vitro activity of chemotherapeutic agents against Trypanosoma cruzi. De Titto EH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Sep;39(3):274–81

Detection of murine typhus infected fleas with an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Dobson ME, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 May;40(5):521–8

An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay to characterize dengue infections where dengue and Japanese encephalitis co–circulate. Innis BL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Apr;40(4):418–27

The ELISA–U: an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay using urease as the enzyme marker for rapid detection of Plasmodium falciparum antibody in human serum. Lee M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Nov;39(5):421–6

Detection of turkey enteric coronavirus by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay and differentiation from other coronaviruses. Dea S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Feb; 50(2):226–31

Development and evaluation of an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for bovine antibody (IgG) to Pasteurella haemolytica. Gillette KG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jan;50(1):106–10

ELISA analysis of BACTEC bottles for the earlier diagnosis of tuberculosis. Friedman LN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Sep;140(3):668–71

An enzyme immunoassay for estimating small numbers of cells. Faraji–Shadan F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Mar; 177(2):259–62

Enzyme immunoassay using monoclonal antibodies to study conformational changes of human serum albumin. Lapresle C. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Oct;174(1):308–12

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)–based quantification and identification of in vitro enzyme–catalyzed glycosphingolipid synthesis and degradation products with carbohydrate sequence–specific monoclonal antibodies. Stults CL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Oct;174(1):151–6

Preparative electroelution of specific protein antigens from Mycoplasma pneumoniae: use in an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Papierok G, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 Sep–Oct;139(5):589–603

Diagnosis of Indian kala–azar by dot enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (dot–ELISA). Srivastava L, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Aug;82(4):331–4

Clinical features of paediatric AIDS in Uganda. Lambert HJ, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1989 Mar;9(1):1–5

Detection of fibronectin on vascular flow surfaces by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Etchberger KJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Apr;3(2):118–22

ELISA examination for IgG–ANCA in sera submitted for the 1st international workshop on ANCA. Rasmussen N, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1989;6:21–2

Enzyme immunoassay for macrolide antibiotics: characterization of an antibody to 23–amino–O–mycaminosyltylonolide. Yao RC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Jun;55(6):1507–11

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay of basic pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Szewczuk A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1988;36(4):497–503

Determination of lipid A in human middle ear effusions with the competitive ELISA technique. Tanimura F. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(2):79–82

Development of an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of IgE antibodies specific to Dermatophagoides

pteronyssinus. Ho TM, et al.
Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol 1988 Dec;6(2):103–6

A broad-spectrum avian influenza subtype antigen for indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Fatunmbi OO, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Apr-Jun;33(2):264–9

Inter-specific analysis of Drosophila alcohol dehydrogenase by an immunoenzymatic assay using monoclonal antibodies. Fibla J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28;160(2):638–46

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for Z-DNA. Thomas MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 1;255(1):53–9

Subcellular distribution of cardiac fatty acid-binding protein in bovine heart muscle and quantitation with an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Börchers T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 14;1002(1):54–61

Pharmacokinetics of human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor using a sensitive immunoassay. Cebon J, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct;72(4):1340–7

Detection of anti-HTLV-I Tax antibodies in HTLV-I enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay-negative individuals. Ehrlich GD, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 15;74(3):1066–72

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for erythropoietin using monoclonal antibodies, tetrameric immune complexes, and substrate amplification. Wognum AW, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 1;74(2):622–8

Human rotavirus detection in stool specimens using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays and latex agglutination test. Carducci A, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1988;67(3):241–4

Enzyme-linked PNA lectin binding assay compared with CA19-9 and CEA radioimmunoassay as a diagnostic blood test for pancreatic cancer. Ching CK, et al.
Br J Cancer 1989 Jun;59(6):949–53

ELISA assay for melarsoprol. Maes L, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1988;81(3 Pt 2):557–60

Differentiation of sarcoidosis from tuberculosis using an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antibodies against Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Levy H, et al. **Chest** 1988 Dec;94(6):1254–5

Increased immunoreactivity of plasma after fibrinolytic activation in an anti-DD ELISA system. Role of soluble crosslinked fibrin polymers. Francis CW, et al.
Circulation 1989 Mar;79(3):666–73

One-step sandwich enzyme immunoassay for insulin using monoclonal antibodies. Bürgi W, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1988 Oct;21(5):311–4

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of lipoprotein(a) in serum and cord blood. Abe A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Sep 30;177(1):31–40

Immunocytochemical localization of taurine in the mammalian retina. Lake N, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Feb; 8(2):163–73

Enhanced binding of capsular polysaccharides of Cryptococcus neoformans to polystyrene microtitration plates for enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Cherniak R, et al. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1988;5(6):344–8

Preparation and ELISA evaluation of Blastomyces dermatitidis yeast phase lysate antigens. Johnson SM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Oct;11(2):81–6

Evaluation of assay systems for the detection of rotavirus in stool specimens. Mathewson JJ, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1989 Mar-Apr;12(2):139–41

Enzyme-linked immunoabsorbent assays in the detection of Chlamydia trachomatis: how valid are they? Weismeier E, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;9(4):219–23

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for quantitation of aromatase cytochrome P-450. Kitawaki J, et al.
Endocrinology 1989 Mar;124(3):1417–23

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of immunoglobulin A and G antibodies to Campylobacter pylori. von Wulffen H, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1988 Aug;7(4):559–65

ELISA IgG as screening test for the research of true prevalence of human hydatidosis in Badajoz, Spain. González Roiz MC, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec; 4(4):439–44

Rapid assessment of the antitetanus immune status of a subject using Dot-ELISA. Mastroeni P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar;5(1):97–100

Ki-1 (CD30) antigen is released by Ki-1-positive tumor cells in vitro and in vivo. I. Partial characterization of soluble Ki-1 antigen and detection of the antigen in cell culture supernatants and in serum by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Josimovic-Alasevic O, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1989 Jan;19(1):157–62

Enhanced ELISA: how to measure less than 10 picograms of a specific protein (immunoglobulin) in less than 8 hours. Macy E, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Nov;2(14):3003–9

Determination of viridans streptococci surface lipoteichoic acid by enzyme linked immune sorbent assay. Hogg SD, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Apr;49(2-3):239–42

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detecting the chicken B cells. Benda V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1986; 32(5):325–33

A sensitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of T-2 toxin with monoclonal antibodies. Chiba J, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1988 Oct-Dec;5(4):629–39

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent (ELISA) determination of aflatoxin B1 in peanut butter: collaborative trial. Mortimer DN, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1988 Oct-Dec;5(4):601–8

An immunoassay for determination of quinine in soft drinks. Ward CM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1988 Oct-Dec; 5(4):555–61

An ELISA method for the rapid and simple determination of aflatoxin in human serum. Wilkinson AP, et al.
Food Addit Contam 1988 Oct-Dec;5(4):609–19

The development of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for 19-OH PG F1 alpha/F2 aipha. King SJ, et al.
Forensic Sci Int 1989 Mar;40(3):211–6

Species identification of blood and bloodstains by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) using anti-human immunoglobulin kappa light chain monoclonal antibody. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Jan; 40(1):85–95

A comparative evaluation of ELISA and latex agglutination tests for detection of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) in urine for pregnancy. Ambedkar SS, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 1988 Feb-May;30(1-2):12–5

A live cell enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detecting human hepatoma membrane antigens. Gaffar SA, et al.
Hybridoma 1989 Jun;8(3):331–6

Evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to actin in cultured fibroblasts. Vande Berg JS, et al.
Immunol Invest 1988 Jun;17(4):273–94

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in the detection of antigen in amoebic liver abscess. Agarwal SK, et al.
Indian J Gastroenterol 1988 Oct;7(4):239–40

Comparison of ELISA with metabolism inhibition test for detection of Ureaplasma urealyticum antibodies in nongonococcal urethritis. Deodhar L, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1988 Jul;88:20–2

The frequency of IgA-deficiency in the Austrian population. A protocol for large-scale screening by ELISA and a study on 3056 blood donors. Winter PM, et al.
Infusionstherapie 1988 Oct;15(5):221–4

Comparison of guinea pig IgE antibodies estimated by ELISA with those estimated by passive cutaneous anaphylaxis. Ito K, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1988;87(4):424–9

ELISA analysis of IgA subclass antibodies to dietary antigens. Elevated IgA1 antibodies in children with coeliac disease. Kemp M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;87(3):247–53

Improved ELISA to measure thymosin alpha 1: comparison of whole and absorbed antisera. Wada S, et al.
Int J Immunopharmacol 1988;10(7):795–801

Quantitative determination of anti-hydatid antibodies by ELISA without a colorimetric reading. Dematteis S, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Apr;19(2):229–30

The use of ELISA for the measurement of autoantibodies to nuclear antigens: comparison with other methodologies. Firer MA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Dec;24(12):747–50

Identification of anti-Sm and anti-RNP autoantibodies by immunoblotting and immunoassay. Zurgil N, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1988 Dec;24(12):751–4

Carrier bound synthetic oligopeptides in ELISA test systems for distinction between HIV-1 and HIV-2 infection. Modrow S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1989; 2(2):141–8

Pitfalls in HIV serology: reagent-dependent changes in sensitivity and specificity of ELISA kits. Ujhelyi E, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1989;2(2):208–11

Evaluation of a monoclonal antibody-based immunoassay for detecting type B Clostridium botulinum toxin produced in pure culture and an inoculated model cured meat system. Gibson AM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;64(4):285–91

An improved ELISA method for the detection of Salmonella typhimurium. Prusak-Sochaczewski E, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 1989 Feb;66(2):127–35

A comparison of polyclonal antisera to pregnanediol 3 alpha glucuronide obtained from three different rabbits and their use in ELISA. Sankolli GM, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1989 Jan; 17(1):35–40

Competitive ELISA for detection of native ras gene-related products in sera of cancer patients. Epelbaum R, et al.
J Clin Lab Anal 1989;3(4):209–14

IgM to human cytomegalovirus: comparison of two enzyme immunoassays and IgM reactivity to viral polypeptides detected by immunoblotting. Re MC, et al.
J Clin Lab Anal 1989;3(3):169–73

Microplate ELISA for detection of antibodies to DNA in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: specificity and correlation with Farr radioimmunoassay. Sutjita M, et al.
J Clin Lab Anal 1989;3(1):34–40

A polyclonal IgM-RF enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of circulating immune complexes. Bukh A, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Aug;26(4):195–200

Sensitive receptor-specified enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for Escherichia coli verocytotoxin. Basta M, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1989 Jul;27(7):1617–22

Competitive enzyme immunoassay for antibodies to a 43,000-molecular-weight Francisella tularensis outer membrane protein for the diagnosis of tularemia. Bevanger L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 May;27(5):922–6

Development and evaluation of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for detection of shiga-like toxin I and shiga-like toxin II. Downes FP, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1989 Jun;27(6):1292–7

Quantitative determination of staphylococcal enterotoxin A by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using a combination of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies and biotin-streptavidin interaction. Edwin C.
J Clin Microbiol 1989 Jul;27(7):1496–501

Rapid diagnosis of acute Epstein-Barr virus infection by an indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for specific immunoglobulin M (IgM) antibody without rheumatoid factor and specific IgG interference. Ho DW, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1989 May;27(5):952–8

Sensitivity and specificity of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using the recombinant DNA-derived Treponema pallidum protein TmpA for serodiagnosis of syphilis and the potential use of TmpA for assessing the effect of antibiotic therapy. Ijsselmuiden OE, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1989 Jan;27(1):152–7

Detection by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of specific immunoglobulin G isotypes in primary and established cytomegalovirus infections. Joassin L, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1989 Jan;27(1):139–44

Indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for zygomycosis. Kaufman L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep; 27(9):1979–82

Evaluation of human immunodeficiency virus seroprevalence in population surveys using pooled sera. Kline RL, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1989 Jul;27(7):1449–52

Monoclonal-antibody-based enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for Trichomonas vaginalis. Lisi PJ, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1988 Sep;26(9):1684–6

Antigen-antibody reaction in solution in capture competition immunoassay for human immunodeficiency virus antibodies. Nielsen CM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul; 27(7):1609–12

Development and evaluation of immunoassay for detection of antibodies to the feline T-lymphotropic lentivirus (feline immunodeficiency virus). O'Connor TP Jr, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1989 Mar;27(3):474–9

Performance and reliability of five commercial enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay kits in screening for anti-human immunodeficiency virus antibody in high-risk subjects. Ozanne G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Aug; 26(8):1496–500

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for diagnosis of chronic Q fever. Péter O, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Oct; 26(10):1978–82

Purification of a Brucella canis cell wall antigen by using immunosorbent columns and use of the antigen in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for specific diagnosis of canine brucellosis. Serikawa T, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1989 May;27(5):837–42

Indirect immunoglobulin G (IgG) and IgM enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISAs) and IgM capture ELISA for detection of antibodies to lipopolysaccharide in adult typhoid fever patients in Pakistan. Sippel J, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1989 Jun;27(6):1298–302

Use of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of Treponema hyodysenteriae infection in swine. Wright JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Mar;27(3):411–6

New microassay for quantitation of endotoxin using Limulus amebocyte lysate combined with enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Zhang GH, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1988 Aug;26(8):1464–70

Comparison of immunofluorescence and enzyme linked immunosorbent assays for diagnosing Lyme disease. Cutler SJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Aug;42(8):869–71

Biotin-labelled antigen screening test for toxoplasma IgM antibody. Joss AW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Feb; 42(2):206–9

False positive latex tests negative by ELISA for toxoplasma IgG. Sutehall GM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Feb;42(2):204–5

New enzyme immunoassay for detecting total, type I, and type II intrinsic factor antibodies. Waters HM, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1989 Mar;42(3):307–12

Evaluation of the dot enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in diagnosis of leishmaniasis. Morsy TA, et al.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1989 Jun;19(1):167–72

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to study human relaxin in human pregnancy and in pregnant rhesus monkeys. Lucas C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Mar; 120(3):449–57

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody that binds to apolipoprotein E and to lipoprotein of human plasma containing apo E. Applications to ELISA quantification of plasma apo E. Leroy A, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1988; 9(3-4):309–34

A quantitative nitrocellulose enzyme immunoassay and its application to the screening of hybridomas for the detection of uncharacterized tumor-associated antigens in sera of cancer patients. Liu YS, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1988; 9(3-4):335–48

A micro ELISA for the diagnosis of cerebral cisticercosis. Nunez R, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1989;10(2-3):169–76

Monoclonal antibodies against human angiotensinogen, their characterization and use in an angiotensinogen enzyme linked immunosorbent assay. Rubin I, et al.
J Immunoassay 1988;9(3-4):257–74

Measurement of anti-Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide antibodies by ELISA. Barra A, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1988 Nov 25;115(1):111–7

A novel two colour ELISPOT assay. I. Simultaneous detection of distinct types of antibody-secreting cells. Czerkinsky C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Nov 25; 115(1):31–7

An ELISA technique for the measurement of C1q in cerebrospinal fluid. Delamarche C, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1988 Nov 10;114(1-2):101–6

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the determination of the IgA subclass distribution of

antigen-specific antibodies. Engström PE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Nov 25;115(1):45–53

Development of a sensitive monoclonal antibody-based enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for mitoxantrone. Flavell SU, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Dec 9;115(2):179–85

An improved method for the detection of IgE antibody of defined specificity by ELISA using rat monoclonal anti-IgE antibody. Hirano T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Apr 21;119(1):145–50

A fluorescence sandwich ELISA for detecting soluble and cell-associated human interleukin-2. Kitamura K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Jul 26;121(2):281–8

Indirect double sandwich ELISA for the specific and quantitative measurement of mouse IgM, IgA and IgG subclasses. Klein-Schneegans AS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Apr 21;119(1):117–25

Does secretory component (SC) exist as free SC in human serum? Kvale D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Oct 26; 113(2):279–81, 87–88

Binding of complement components C1q, C3, C4 and C5 to a model immune complex in ELISA. Larsson A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Apr 21;119(1):103–9

Determination of circulating immune complexes by chicken anti-human C3 and anti-human C1q microELISA. Larsson A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Oct 4;113(1):93–9

Fast ELISA for measuring serum antibody responses. Levine M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 May 12;119(2):211–5

An assessment of urease-based enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Lo CY, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Nov 10;114(1–2):127–37

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISAs) for the determination of contaminants resulting from the immunoaffinity purification of recombinant proteins. Lucas C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Oct 4;113(1):113–22

A two-site monoclonal antibody ELISA for the quantification of the major Dermatophagoides spp. allergens, Der p I and Der f I. Luczynska CM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Mar 31;118(2):227–35

Detection and quantitation of anti-neutrophil cytoplasm antibodies in Wegener's granulomatosis by ELISA using affinity-purified antigen. Lüdemann J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Nov 10;114(1–2):167–74

A blocking agent and a blocking step are not needed in ELISA, immunostaining dot-blots and western blots. Mohammad K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Feb 8; 117(1):141–5

A general reagent for amplifying ELISAs. Nilsson B. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Nov 10;114(1–2):89–93

An avidin-biotin amplified ELISA for thyrotropin in human serum. Its implication for routine determination of thyrotropin in developing countries. Ohwovoriole AE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Nov 25;115(1):99–104

Comparison of different ELISAs for the detection of monoclonal antibodies to human interferon-alpha. Implications for antibody screening. Overall ML, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Apr 21;119(1):27–33

Quantitation of a cationic antimicrobial granule protein of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes by ELISA. Pereira HA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Feb 8;117(1):115–20

Assessment of phagocytosis of plastic adherent group B streptococci by ELISA quenching. Rainard P. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Oct 4;113(1):137–42

Quantification of IgG and IgG4 antibodies to bee venom phospholipase A2 by competitive inhibition in ELISA. Rieben R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Apr 21;119(1):1–8

An 'antigen capture' ELISA for secretory immunoglobulin A antibodies to hepatitis B surface antigen in human saliva. Siddiqi MA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Nov 10; 114(1–2):207–11

A biotin-avidin sandwich ELISA for quantification of intact complement component C9. The sera from hereditary C9 deficient individuals completely lack C9. Takata Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Feb 8;117(1):107–13

A multidot immunobinding assay for the serodiagnosis of tuberculosis. Comparison with an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Van Vooren JP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Oct 4;113(1):45–9

Free secretory component in human serum. Vincent C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Oct 26;113(2):283–8

Quantitation of the anaphylatoxin C3a in the presence of C3 by a novel sandwich ELISA using monoclonal antibody to a C3a neoepitope. Zilow G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Jul 26;121(2):261–8

A competitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detecting Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin and its application to clinical isolates. Cryan B. **J Infect** 1989 Jan; 18(1):59–66

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for Lyme disease: reactivity of subunits of Borrelia burgdorferi. Magnarelli LA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jan;159(1):43–9

Rapid diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis by using an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to detect mycobacterial antigen and antibody in cerebrospinal fluid. Watt G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Oct;158(4):681–6

Enzyme-linked immunoassay for Lp[a]. Fless GM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 May;30(5):651–62

Comparison of ELISA with electron microscopy, and PAGE for the detection of human rotavirus in stools. Tantivanich S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Aug;71(8):436–42

Evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay that measures rhinovirus-specific antibodies in human sera and nasal secretions. Barclay WS, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Aug; 25(4):475–82

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of core antigens for clinical diagnosis of influenza. Coonrod JD, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Aug;25(4):399–409

Polyclonal antisera to the individual neurofilament triplet proteins: a characterization using ELISA and immunoblotting. Karlsson JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Sep; 53(3):759–65

The use of a new assay for detecting antibody to Staphylococcus aureus in severely injured patients. Hershman MJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Jan;29(1):75–8

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection and quantification of antibodies against swine vesicular disease virus (SVDV). Armstrong RM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Jul;25(1):71–9

Distinction between HIV-1 and HIV-2 infection using novel synthetic lipopeptide conjugates as antigens in enzyme immunoassays. Böltz T, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Dec; 22(2–3):173–82

Rapid diagnosis of influenza infection of NP antigen using an immunocapture ELISA test. Chomel JJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Jul;25(1):81–91

Evaluation of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays: a method of data analysis. Crofts N, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Oct;22(1):51–9

Sensitive fluorogenic enzyme immunoassay on nitrocellulose membranes for quantitation of virus. Fulton RE, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Dec;22(2–3):149–64

Comparison of immunofluorescence and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for the serology of Hantaan virus infections. Groen J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Feb; 23(2):195–203

A comparison of three methods for detection of antibodies against the major core protein p24 of human immunodeficiency virus. Lindhardt BO, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Dec;22(2–3):119–24

An evaluation of competitive and second generation ELISA screening tests for antibody to HIV. Maskill WJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Oct;22(1):61–73

ELISA tests and monoclonal antibodies for EBV. Pearson GR. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Sep;21(1–4):97–104 (19 ref.)

Production and use of monoclonal antibodies for the detection of apple chlorotic leaf spot virus. Poul F, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Aug;25(2):153–65

Development of an ELISA for detection of antibodies to glycoprotein I of Aujeszky's disease virus: a method for the serological differentiation between infected and vaccinated pigs. van Oirschot JT, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Dec;22(2–3):191–206

Development of an antibody-capture IgM-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for diagnosis of acute Epstein-Barr virus infections. Wielaard F, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Sep;21(1–4):105–15

Genetic monitoring of rat strains using monoclonal antibodies specific for polymorphic class I and class II MHC antigens. Fernandez JL, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Jul;22(3):235–9

Dot enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (dot ELISA) for antibodies to Encephalitozoon cuniculi. Beckwith C, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Oct;38(5):573–6

The use of serology to diagnose active Campylobacter pylori infection. Mitchell HM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Dec 5–19; 149(11–12):604–9

Endogenous alkaline phosphatase is a cause of non-specific reactions in enzyme-immunoassays for rotavirus based on alkaline phosphatase conjugates. Beards GM. **Med Lab Sci** 1988 Jan;45(1):97–8

An enzyme immunoassay for isotyping mouse monoclonal antibodies. Coulter AR, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1989 Jan; 46(1):54–8

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for measurement of protein S. Jennings I, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1989 Jan; 46(1):50–3

Serodiagnostic potentialities of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) using mannophosphoinositides of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. Mehta PK, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1988;177(5):285–92

Comparative ELISA reagents for detection of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg). Camargo IF, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1987 Apr–Jun;82(2):181–7

Schistosomiasis mansoni: immunodiagnosis aspects and search for an immunological marker related to therapeutic efficacy. Kanamura HY, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1987;82 Suppl 4:217–8

Single-serum diagnosis of recent rubella infection with the use of hemagglutination inhibition test and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. Katow S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(2):141–5

Development of a highly sensitive bead-ELISA to detect bacterial protein toxins. Oku Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(8):807–16

Validity of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with serotype-specific monoclonal antibodies for serotyping human rotavirus in stool specimens. Urasawa S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(7):699–708

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for Brucella melitensis-associated antigens. Geraci D, et al. **Microbiologica** 1988 Jul;11(3):213–8

Bovine adenoviruses. VI. An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies to bovine adenovirus types belonging to subgroups I and II. Rossmanith W, et al. **Microbiologica** 1988 Oct;11(4):387–94

Application of a recombinant Echinococcus multilocularis antigen in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for immunodiagnosis of human alveolar echinococcosis. Müller N, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Sep;36(2):151–9

Clinical evaluation of a new herpes simplex virus ELISA: a rapid diagnostic test for herpes simplex virus. Baker DA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;73(3 Pt 1):322–5

A sensitive and quantitative enzyme-linked immunosorbence assay for the c-myc and N-myc oncoproteins. Moore JP, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987;2(1):65–80

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for Giardia-specific IgA in mouse intestinal secretions. Heyworth MF, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1988 Nov;10(6):713–7

An antigen detection enzyme immunoassay for the diagnosis of rhodesiense sleeping sickness. Nantulya VM. **Parasite Immunol** 1989 Jan;11(1):69–75

Serologic diagnosis of whooping cough by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Conway SP, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Aug;7(8):570–4

Solid state assays: reagents and film technology for dipstick assays. Campbell KL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;285:237–87 (83 ref.)

Field application of non-isotopic immunoassay of hormones. Grover PK. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;285:343–6

Quantitation of C3a by ELISA using a monoclonal antibody to a neoantigenic C3a determinant. Zilow G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:299–304

Development of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of thromboxane B2 using a monoclonal antibody. Reinke M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 May;37(5):577–86

Improvement of an ELISA bioassay for the routine titration of murine interferon-gamma. Le Moal MA, et al. **Res Immunol** 1989 Jun–Aug;140(5–6):613–24

ELISA for the measurement of sheep antibodies to the capsular antigens of Pasteurella haemolytica serotypes. Fodor L, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Nov;45(3):414–5

Development and application of an ELISA technique for the detection of antibody to avian encephalomyelitis viruses. Shafren DR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Jan;46(1):95–9

Addition of reducing agents to the peroxidase-o-phenylenediamine buffer reduces background of enzyme immunoassays. Coll JM. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Mar;45(1):41–6

Clinical significance of antibodies to polymerized human albumin detected by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Baraldini M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1988 Oct–Dec; 18(4):291–300

Evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in the serodiagnosis of amoebic liver abscess. Sathar MA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Dec 17;74(12):625–8

Quantification of fibronectin in extracts of human aortae by an ELISA. Rasmussen LM, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 May;49(3):205–10

ELISA estimations of rheumatoid factor IgM, IgA, and IgG in sera from RA patients with high disease activity. DTT treatment studies. Espersen GT, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1988;75:40–5

A Danish inter-laboratory study of IgM rheumatoid factor (RF) determined by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Høier-Madsen M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1988;75:50–3

Quantitation of IgM, IgA and IgG rheumatoid factors by ELISA in rheumatoid arthritis and other rheumatic disorders. van Leeuwen MA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1988;75:25–31

The value of the enzygnost TAT test in the diagnosis of postoperative deep vein thrombosis after hip surgery. The Venous Thrombosis Group. Borris LC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jun 1;54(5):505–9

Experience with an enzyme-linked immuno sorbent assay for the quantitation of urinary desmosine. Verplanke AJ, al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1988 Aug;13(3):159–63

ELISA—a possible alternative to establish a therapeutic drug monitoring system in severe and complicated falciparum malaria. Eslava A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988; 82(5):683–5

Nitrocellulose dot-ELISA for serodiagnosis of schistosomiasis. Janitschke K, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(6):956–8

Dot-ELISA, a potential immunoassay for the detection of Plasmodium falciparum antibodies. Londner MV, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(5):686–8

An ELISA test for detecting chloroquine in urine. Shenton FC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(2):216–20

Quantitation of red cell-bound immunoglobulin and complement using enzyme-linked antiglobulin consumption assay. Kiruba R, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Nov-Dec;28(6):519–24

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using solubilised antigen for detection of antibodies to Anaplasma marginale. Nakamura Y, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1988 Nov; 20(4):259–66

A competition ELISA for the detection of mycobacterial antigen in tuberculosis exudates. Ramkisson A, et al. **Tubercle** 1988 Sep;69(3):209–12

Detection of mycobacterial antigens in cerebrospinal fluid by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Wu CH, et al. **Tubercle** 1989 Mar;70(1):37–43

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of vesicular stomatitis virus antigen. Ferris NP, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Dec;18(3–4):243–58

Seroepidemiology of Breda virus in cattle using ELISA. Koopmans M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Mar;19(3):233–43

Double-sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for determination of Escherichia coli heat-labile porcine enterotoxins. Picard B, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 May; 17(1):83–90

Single dilution ELISA for detection of serum antibody to foot-and-mouth disease virus in cattle. Westbury HA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Dec;18(3–4):273–83

A sensitive ELISA technique for the diagnosis of Anaplasma marginale infections. Duzgun A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Jul;29(1):1–7

Enzyme immunoassay of Dirofilaria immitis-specific IgE in infected dogs. Gershwin LJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Nov; 30(1):45–56

Recent applications of the Dot-ELISA in immunoparasitology. Pappas MG. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Sep; 29(2–3):105–29 (50 ref.)

A preliminary study on the use of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of Trichinella spiralis infections in dogs. Yang SM. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 May;31(2):165–71

Development of an ELISA to differentiate between animals either vaccinated with or infected by Aujeszky's disease virus. Eloit M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jan 28;124(4):91–4

An ELISA for the diagnosis of bovine leukaemia virus infection. Florent G. **Vet Rec** 1988 Nov 26;123(22):570–1

G3m(21) typing by ELISA and dot immunobinding with enzyme-labeled monoclonal anti-G3m(21) antibody. Kishida T, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988;101(1):15–20

Combined application of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and indirect haemagglutination test (IHA) as a useful tool for the diagnosis and post-operative surveillance of human alveolar and cystic echinococcosis. Auer H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Nov;270(1–2):313–25

[Detection of specific antibodies to all classes, including IgE, against pollen allergens using the ELISA test] Poláčková A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Feb 17;128(8):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Comparison of 2 methods for determining antibodies to collagen: the ELISA test and passive hemagglutination] Novotná J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1989 Jan;38(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Detection of Toxoplasma antibodies using the c-ELISA method] Sýkora J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1989 May;38(3):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Determination of immunocomplexes. IV. Detection of immune complexes using the C3 and C4 component of complement] Votruba T, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1988 Jul;37(4):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Serologic detection of sexually transmitted diseases caused by Chlamydia trachomatis] Zampachová E. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1989 Mar;38(2):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Demonstration of urogenital Chlamydia infection by means of the Chlamydiazyme test] Kristiansen FV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Mar 13;151(11):693–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Serodiagnosis of Schistosoma infections] Deelder AM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jan 28;133(4):154–6 (Dut)

[Comparative study of ELISA and RIA technics for the detection of specific IgG4] Sabbah A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1988 Jun;20(6):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Quantitative evaluation of serum IgG subclass levels by an immunoenzyme method] Lambin P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1988 Dec;31(5):687–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immunodiagnosis of alveolar echinococcosis] Gottstein B. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Feb;109(2):93–4 (Fre)

[The use of ultrasound-treated amd complete Bordetella bronchiseptica antigens in an indirect enzyme immunoassay] Schilow WF, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 May;42(3):324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of virus isolation and antigen enzyme immunoassay in the detection of HIV] Barrett PN, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 23;101(13):446–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection method for HIV antigen] Kageyama S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jan;47(1):149–54 (Jpn)

[Enzyme-linked immunospot (ELISPOT) assay for detection of anti-HBs antibody secreting cells in peripheral blood] Ohara M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;86(4):966 (Jpn)

[UBI-Olympus HIV-EIA for the detection of HIV antibodies] Ikegami N. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Jul;Spec No 78:71–82 (Jpn)

[Recent progress on analysis of blood coagulation factors and fibrinolytic agents; fibrinopeptide A] Ito K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Apr;Spec No 81:162–7 (Jpn)

[Behringwerke Enzygnost Anti-HIV micro kit for the detection of HIV antibodies] Kobayashi S. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Jul;Spec No 78:89–96 (Jpn)

[Detection of HIV antigen by Retro-Tek VCA EIA kit] Kobayashi S. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Jul;Spec No 78:147–54 (Jpn)

[Vironostika Anti-HTLV-III (Organon) diagnostic kit for the detection of HIV antibodies] Koike K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Jul;Spec No 78:38–43 (Jpn)

[Evaluation of Pasteur ELABIA EIA for the detection of HIV antibodies] Komatsu F. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Jul;Spec No 78:44–50 (Jpn)

[HIV ENVACORE EIA (Abbott) for the detection of HIV antibodies] Matsuda J. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Jul;Spec No 78:97–105 (Jpn)

[Detection of HIV antigens by HIV antigen. EIA(Abbott)] Mitamura K. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Jul;Spec No 78:137–46 (Jpn)

[Detection of HIV antibodies using the ORTHO HTLV-III ELISA test] Mizogami M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Jul;Spec No 78:55–64 (Jpn)

[VIRGO HTLV-III ELISA for the detection of HIV antibodies] Okubo Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Jul;Spec No 78:65–70 (Jpn)

[Welcozyme Kit (Welcome) for the detection of HIV antibodies] Tanabe K. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Jul;Spec No 78:83–8 (Jpn)

[HTLV-III Bioenzabead Test Kit (Litton) for the detection of HIV antibodies] Watanabe J. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Jul;Spec No 78:51–4 (Jpn)

[Abbott HTLV-III.EIA diagnostic kit for the detection of serum HTLV-III antibody] Yamazaki N. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Jul;Spec No 78:29–37 (Jpn)

[Study on recombinant hepatitis B vaccine: development of ELISA methods for detection of contaminating yeast components in the vaccine and humoral anti-yeast component antibody developed in humans and guinea-pigs] Ohtani W, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;108(4):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunoenzymatic test (ELISA) in detecting circulating antibodies of the IgM class in human leptospirosis] da Silva MV, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1988 Mar-Apr; 30(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Human malaria: standardization and optimization of serologic tests for individual diagnosis and seroepidemiologic surveys] Ferreira AW, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1988 May-Jun;30(3):137–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Immunodiagnosis of neurocysticercosis: immunoenzymatic assay with antigens chemically bound to supports to detect antibodies in serum and cerebrospinal fluid] Vaz AJ, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1988 Jan-Feb;30(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Serologic diagnosis of human strongyloidiasis using an immunoenzymatic method] Brasil R, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1988 Jul-Sep;21(3):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[ELISA immunoenzymatic assay in the pericardial fluid: a new method for the post-mortem diagnosis of Chagas disease] Rocha A, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1987 Oct-Dec;20(4):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Development and comparisons of information value of different methods of myoglobin determination: solid phase immunoenzyme assay and hemagglutination test] Rott GM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Sep-Oct;34(5):124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Theoretic scheme of immunoenzyme analysis (the "sandwich" variant)] Levi MI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Apr;(4):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Verification of the value of the ELISA test in the diagnosis of urogenital trichomoniasis] Gombošová A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Oct;89(10):784–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Use of the ELISA method in the determination of antibodies to Trichomonas vaginalis] Gombošová A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Sep;89(9):689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Difficulties of investigation of antibodies against human immunodeficiency virus type 2 using ELISA (letter)] Soriano Vázquez V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Oct 29; 91(14):556–7 (Spa)

[IgE antibody detection by capture ELISA system in hydatidosis (letter)] Torres Rodríguez JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jan 14;92(1):37 (Spa)

[Comparison between immunofluorescence and immunoenzymatic assay for the rapid diagnosis of the respiratory syncytial virus in nasopharyngeal secretions] Chiparelli H, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1988 Oct-Dec; 20(4):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Enzyme immunoassay in the detection of Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin] Dobosch D. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1984;16(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Comparative study of 2 rapid antigenic technics for diagnosing streptococcal pharyngitis (letter)] Betriu Cabecerán C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Apr;184(7):389 (Spa)

[Use of an inhibition method of ELISA in the serologic diagnosis of dengue. Preliminary report] Vázquez Ramudo S, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1989 Jan-Apr;41(1):18–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for hyaluronate using cartilage proteoglycan and an antibody to keratan sulfate. Goldberg RL. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Nov 1;174(2):448–58

The use of microtiter plates for the simple and sensitive determination of insulin by an ELISA method. Angel I. **Experientia** 1988 Oct 15;44(10):877–9

Dot-ELISA for diagnosis of lymphatic filariasis. Tandon A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 May;87:429–33

Five commercial enzyme linked immunosorbent assay kits for toxoplasma specific IgM antibody. Joynson DH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jun;42(6):653–7

[Standardization of plates used in the ELISA reaction] Frühbauer Z, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1989 Mar;38(2):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

METHODS

Serodiagnosis of African sleeping sickness in vervet monkeys by detection of parasite antigens. Liu MK, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1988 Dec;45(4):321–30

A solid phase enzyme immunoassay (ELISA) for the detection and quantitation of anticardiolipin antibody. Biswas RM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Nov;90(5):591–6

A new ELISA method for the rapid quantification of Tamm-Horsfall protein in urine. Reinhart HH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Aug;92(2):199–205

A rapid clinical diagnostic test for herpes simplex infectious keratitis. Langston DP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun 15;107(6):675–7

Evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) using an IgG antibody to Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigen 5 in the diagnosis of active tuberculosis in children. Alde SL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Mar; 139(3):748–51

Limitations of different ELISA procedures for localizing epitopes in viral coat protein subunits. Dekker EL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;105(3–4):269–86

An ELISA blocking test using a peroxidase-labelled anti-HN monoclonal antibody for the specific titration of antibodies to avian paramyxovirus type 1 (PMV1). Jestin V, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;105(3–4):199–208

Human cardiolipin as the antigen in an ELISA to detect anticardiolipin antibodies. Brown RD, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Apr;28(2):109–12

Quantitative detection of class-specific rheumatoid factors using mouse monoclonal antibodies and the biotin/streptavidin enhancement system. Otten HG, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;28(4):310–6

An enzyme-linked lectin assay for the study of lectin receptors of Leishmania. Andrade PP, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(3):517–21

Measurement of free kappa immunoglobulin light chains in the cerebrospinal fluid by a competitive avidin-biotin ELISA. Lolli F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Jun 30; 182(2):229–34

Human serum immuno-reactive copper, zinc-superoxide dismutase assayed with an enzyme monoclonal immunosorbent in patients with digestive cancer. Oka S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Jun 30;182(2):209–19

Fibronectin quantification in plasma and vitreous by a noncompetitive ELISA technique. Weller M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;69(4):341–51

Clinical evaluation of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) kit for antisperm antibodies. Saji F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Oct;50(4):644–7

An IgM capture enzyme linked immunosorbent assay to detect IgM antibodies to treponemes in patients with syphilis. Ijsselmuiden OE, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Apr; 65(2):79–83

Use of enzyme penicillinase as a marker for ELISA. Raghavan VP. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1988 Feb-May; 30(1–2):44–7

Use of eluates of filter paper blood spots in ELISA for the serodiagnosis of leprosy. Dhandayuthapani S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 May;89:150–7

A simple spot-test for circulating Entamoeba histolytica antigen-antibody complexes in patients with amoebic liver abscess. Gandhi BM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 May; 89:177–83

Dot enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for immunodiagnosis of amoebiasis. Mahajan RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Mar;89:100–4

A reverse-sandwich ELISA for IgG antibody to a pollen allergen. Miyazawa H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Sep;82(3 Pt 1):407–13

Incorporation of enhanced chemiluminescent reactions into fully automated enzyme immunoassays. Thorpe GH, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1989 Apr-Jun;3(2):97–100

A specific ELISA using purified opsin, for studying autoimmunity in retinal diseases. Shallal AA, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Sep;27(1):45–50

Comparison of indirect and sandwich ELISA for the identification of ECHO viruses. Nangia U, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(1):51–4

Diagnostic screening of multiple antigen-antibody reactions in a new single assay on nitrocellulose: the line immunobinding assay (LIBA). Aeppli RE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Jun 2;120(1):93–8

Development of an ABO-ELISA for the quantitation of human blood group anti-A and anti-B IgM and IgG antibodies. Buchs JP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Mar 10;118(1):37–46

Application of a human monoclonal antibody in a rapid competitive anti-HIV ELISA. Döpel SH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Jan 17;116(2):229–33

The FITC-anti-FITC system is a sensitive alternative to biotin-streptavidin in ELISA. Harmer IJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Aug 15;122(1):115–21

Increased coating efficiency of antigens and preservation of original antigenic structure after coating in ELISA. Jitsukawa T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Jan 17; 116(2):251–7

A substrate amplification system for enzyme–linked immunoassays. II. Demonstration of its applicability for measuring anti–DNA antibodies. Jones JV, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Mar 10;118(1):79–84

Ultrasensitive enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of picogram quantities of IgE. Kemeny DM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Jun 21;120(2):251–8

Carrier–bound synthetic peptides. Use as antigen in HIV–1 ELISA tests and in antiserum production. Modrow S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Mar 10;118(1):1–7

An inhibition enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay technique for the detection of endotoxins in proteins extracted from Escherichia coli K12 recombinant DNA. Peborde JP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Jun 21;120(2):259–63

Measurement of antigen–specific mouse IgE by a fluorometric reverse (IgE–capture) ELISA. Sakaguchi M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Jan 17;116(2):181–7

Terasaki–ELISA for murine IgE–antibodies. I. Quality of the detecting antibody: production and specificity testing of antisera specific for IgE. Savelkoul HF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Jan 17;116(2):265–75

Terasaki–ELISA for murine IgE antibodies. II. Quantitation of absolute concentration of antigen–specific and total IgE. Savelkoul HF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Jan 17; 116(2):277–85

The S–100 protein in cerebrospinal fluid: a simple ELISA method. Aurell A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Feb; 89(2–3):157–64

ELISA–an aid in rapid diagnosis of genito–urinary tract tuberculosis. Maniar P, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1988 Jul; 34(3):158–64

Diagnostic value of an immunoassay to detect anti Campylobacter pylori antibodies in non–ulcer dyspepsia. Loffeld RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 27;1(8648):1182–3

Production of monoclonal antibodies against thermostable direct hemolysin of Vibrio parahaemolyticus and application of the antibodies for enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Honda T, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1989;178(5):245–53

A rapid ELISA for measuring insulin in a large number of research samples. MacDonald MJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 May;38(5):450–2

The immunochemistry of sandwich ELISAs—III. The stoichiometry and efficacy of the protein–avidin–biotin capture (PABC) system. Suter M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Mar;26(3):221–30

Estimation of the avidity of antibodies in polyclonal antisera against Streptococcus pneumoniae type 3 by inhibition ELISA. van Dam GJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Mar; 26(3):269–74

Quantitative immunoassay of recombinant murine neuroleukin. Spear GT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Oct; 27(1):41–8

Failure of an indirect competitive enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay to measure prolactin in rat plasma samples. Grattan DR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Jun;191(2):170–3

Development of a fast solid–phase enzyme immunoassay for C–reactive protein. Coll JM. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1988 Dec; 44(4):359–67

Screening antenatal blood samples for anti–human immunodeficiency virus antibodies by a large–pool enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay system. Results of an 18–month investigation. Shapiro M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Sep 16;76(6):245–7

Comparative studies on RF–IgA and RF–IgM ELISA—human or rabbit IgG as antigen? Grunnet N, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1988;75:36–9

Quantitation of rheumatoid factors (RF) of IgM, IgA and IgG isotypes by a simple and sensitive ELISA. Discrimination between false and true IgG–RF. Kleveland G, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1988;75:15–24

An ELISA for IgA–IgG and IgM–RF measurement. II. RF in several disease and control groups and under gold therapy in RA. Lemm G, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1988;75:256–60

An ELISA for IgA, IgG and IgM–RF measurement. I. Parameters of the assay. Ruschen S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1988;75:32–5

MicroELISA assays of anti–HLA activity and isotype of human monoclonal antibodies. Hancock RJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Apr;33(4):437–44

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay using excretory/secretory and somatic antigens as a diagnostic test for human hookworm infection. Shetty P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(5):736–8

Application of ELISA in amoebiasis. Mahajan RC, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul–Aug;9(3):123–6 (38 ref.)

An enzyme immunoassay employing monoclonal antibodies and detecting specifically antibodies to classical swine fever virus. Wensvoort G, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Jun; 17(2):129–40

ELISA for detection of antibodies to a type D retrovirus, SRV–W. Schultz KT, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1989;2(1):47–55

[Immunoenzyme assay for histamine] Guesdon JL, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1988 Nov;20(9):336–8, 340–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The value of an immunocapture method for the study of serum IgM in the surveillance of dengue in Martinique] Scat Y, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1989; 82(2):173–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of KARPAS AIDS cell test for the detection of HIV antibodies] Sato S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Jul; Spec No 78:106–13 (Jpn)

[Methodology of determining Yersinia pestis antigens using dot–immunologic analysis] Polunina TA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(6):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rapid diagnosis of pharyngotonsillitis using an ELISA method (Test Pack Strep A): comparison with culture and clinical data. Analysis of 306 cases] Arribas Blanco JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Nov 5;91(15):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Enzyme immunoassay for rotavirus using nylon as the solid phase] Komaid JA, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1987 Apr–Jun;19(2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[ELISA method using microplates developed with commercial antisera for measuring von Willebrand factor antigen] Jorquera JI, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Apr; 34(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

Development of quality control procedures for the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 antibody enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Kudlac J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jun;27(6):1303–6

Rapid detection of rotavirus in faeces by a slide latex agglutination test as compared with an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Grahnquist L, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Sep;5(3):178–80

The influence of immune complexes, steric effects, and antigen–antigen interactions on the sensitivity of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays. Brown DW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Jan 6;116(1):45–51

The interpretation of ELISA results by means of the standard deviation ratio. Parkinson RM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Nov 25;115(1):105–10

An undetectable source of technical error that could lead to false negative results in enzyme linked immunosorbent assay of antibodies to HIV–1. Wiltbank TB, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Jan;29(1):75–7

VETERINARY

A standardized enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for infectious bronchitis virus: comparison with hemagglutination–inhibition and virus–neutralization assays for measuring protective antibody levels in chickens. Perrotta C, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jul–Sep;32(3):451–60

ELISA detection of fentanyl in horse urine and plasma. Delbeke FT, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Mar; 12(1):1–4

Use of two monoclonal antibodies in an ELISA test for the detection of antibodies to bovine leukaemia virus envelope protein gp51. Portetelle D, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Feb;23(2):211–22

An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies to porcine parvovirus. Westenbrink F, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Feb;23(2):169–78

Serodiagnosis of Streptococcus pneumoniae infection in guinea pigs by an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Matsubara J, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Oct;22(4):304–8

Technical improvements of a commercial ELISA to detect antibodies against bovine herpesvirus 1. Witte KH, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1989;178(1):9–20

Immunoassay detection of drugs in racing horses. XI. ELISA and RIA detection of fentanyl, alfentanil, sufentanil and carfentanil in equine blood and urine. Tobin T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Jan; 63(1):129–52

Aujeszky's disease ELISA: cross–reactions with other herpesvirus antisera. Banks M. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 May; 20(1):1–8

Detection of antibodies to bovine leukemia virus in bovine milk samples with an ELISA involving two monoclonal antibodies. Florent G, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Sep; 18(1):89–93

Development and evaluation of an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for endotoxin in milk. Mohammed AH, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Sep;18(1):27–39

[The systematization of the enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (=ELISA)] Gränzer W. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 1; 102(6):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Critical application of the CITE–FeLV test, a new concept ELISA for the study of feline leukemia virus in blood samples from cats] Kölbl S, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 1; 101(10):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYME MAPPING, RESTRICTION see **RESTRICTION MAPPING**

ENZYME PRECURSORS

The interior of a whole and unmodified biological object—the zymogen granule—viewed with a high–resolution X–ray microscope. Rothman SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 27;991(3):484–6

Primary structure of human urinary prokallikrein. Takahashi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jul;104(1):22–9

Activation and maturation mechanisms of boar acrosin zymogen based on the deduced primary structure. Baba T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 15;264(20):11920–7

ANALYSIS

The amino acid sequence of the activation peptide of bovine pro–carboxypeptidase A. Wade RD, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Sep;70(9):1137–42

Prorenin in vitreous and subretinal fluid of the human eye. Danser AH, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988; 10(6):1297–9

Prorenin in the cells of the mature human ovarian follicle. Glorioso N, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988;10(6):1325–7

Partial characterization of pepsins and gastricsins and their zymogens from human and toad gastric mucosae. Ward PH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;61(4):491–8

Measurement of complement proteins C2 and B in systemic lupus erythematosus and septic shock. Oglesby TJ, et al. **Complement Inflamm** 1989;6(1):27–35

Identification of zymogen and mature forms of human carboxypeptidase H. A processing enzyme for the synthesis of peptide hormones. Hook VY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Oct 10;238(2):338–42

Immunological approach to characterize proacrosin and various acrosin forms in boar and man by monoclonal antibodies. Kaufmann M, et al. **Gamete Res** 1987 Dec; 18(4):349–61

Maturation of embryonic chick liver delta–aminolevulinate synthase: precursor pools and regulation by intra–cellularly produced heme. Ades IZ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988; 20(9):959–64

Urokinase–type plasminogen activator in colorectal carcinomas and adenomatous polyps: quantitative expression of active and proenzyme. Sim PS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Oct 15;42(4):483–8

Changes in zymogen granule membrane and pancreatic juice after supramaximal stimulation with caerulein in the rat. Grönroos JM, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1988 Jul;3(5):389–99

Ocular renin–angiotensin: immunohistochemical evidence for the presence of prorenin in eye tissue. Sramek SJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Nov;29(11):1749–52

Renin, prorenin, and immunoreactive renin in vitreous fluid from eyes with and without diabetic retinopathy. Danser AH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jan;68(1):160–7

Regulation of plasma complement C4 and factor b levels in murine systemic lupus erythematosus. Garlepp MJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Mar;28(3):137–41

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The enzymatic evaluation of procollagenase and collagenase inhibitors in crude biological media. Lefebvre V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 15;992(3):355–61

Synthetic peptide inhibitors of prorenin activation. Dubin D, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Apr;7(2):S71–3

BIOSYNTHESIS

PQQ: biosynthetic studies in Methylobacterium AM1 and Hyphomicrobium X using specific 13C labeling and NMR. Houck DR, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1989 May; 56(1):93–101

Complete secretion of activable bovine prochymosin by genetically engineered L forms of Proteus mirabilis. Klessen C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Apr; 55(4):1009–15

Calmodulin regulates the interleukin 1–induced procollagenase production in human uterine cervical fibroblasts. Ojima Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 28;1011(1):61–6

Expression of rat and mouse cathepsin B precursors in Escherichia coli. Mort JS, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 May;369 Suppl:163–7

Tamoxifen treatment increases the concentration of 52K–cathepsin D and its precursor in breast cancer tissue. Maudelonde T, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Apr 1;63(7):1265–70

Enhanced plasminogen activator production of Syrian hamster embryo cells transformed by chemicals or the c–Ha–ras oncogene: type of plasminogen activators involved and their contribution to the transformed phenotype. de Kok AJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jul; 10(7):1155–61

Proteinase K from Tritirachium album Limber. Characterization of the chromosomal gene and expression of the cDNA in Escherichia coli. Gunkel FA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jan 15;179(1):185–94

Interleukin 6 stimulates synthesis of complement proteins factor B and C3 in human skin fibroblasts. Katz Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Jun;19(6):983–8

Fragments of prochymosin produced in Escherichia coli form insoluble inclusion bodies. McCaman MT. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb;171(2):1225–7

Anaerobic induction of ProMn–superoxide dismutase in Escherichia coli. Privalle CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2758–63

Increases in levels of procollagenase messenger RNA in cultured fibroblasts induced by human recombinant interleukin 1 beta or serum follow c–jun expression and are dependent on new protein synthesis. Conca W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 May;83(5):1753–7

Constitutive production of procollagenase and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases by human keratinocytes in culture. Petersen MJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Feb;92(2):156–9

Meizothrombin, a major product of factor Xa-catalyzed prothrombin activation. Rosing J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Dec 22;60(3):355-60 (34 ref.)

BLOOD

Plasma prorenin and renin in childhood and adolescence. Wilson DM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Oct;142(10):1070-2

Prorenin and vascular complications of diabetes. Luetscher JA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 May;2(5 Pt 1):382-6

Gradients of prorenin and active renin in ovarian venous and peripheral venous blood samples obtained simultaneously. Paulson RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec;159(6):1575-9

The ovarian prorenin-angiotensin system. Lessons from IVF. Itskovitz J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:179-89

A two-site immunoenzymometric assay of 52-kDa pro-cathepsin D, and its use in human breast diseases. Freiss G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Feb;35(2):234-7

Evidence for a predominant renal secretion and clearance of inactive plasma renin, studied by in vivo inhibition of protein synthesis, and inhibition of renal tubular protein reabsorption. Nielsen AH, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988;10(6):1301-3

Dexamethasone-inhibitable stimulation of plasma prorenin by ketamine in cats. Rubattu S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep;125(3):1533-9

Plasma urokinase-type plasminogen activator correlates to bone scintigraphy in prostatic carcinoma. Hienert G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;15(3-4):256-8

Response of plasma prorenin and active renin to chronic and acute alterations of renin secretion in normal humans. Studies using a direct immunoradiometric assay. Toffelmire EB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Feb;83(2):679-87

On the measurement of inactive renin in rat plasma: activation by trypsin generates interfering tetradecapeptide-like material and destroys angiotensinogen. Johannessen A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 May;7(5):395-402

Association of high plasma prorenin with diabetic retinopathy. Franken AA, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S461-3

Zymodemes of Trypanosoma cruzi isolated from wild mammals in Bolivia. Valette E, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Jan-Mar;83(1):139-40

Thrombin-independent activation of platelet factor XIII by endogenous platelet acid protease. Lynch GW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Jun 16;59(3):372-7

[Immunoradiometric assay for active renin and plasma prorenin during cycles stimulated by IVFET or GIFT] Guichard A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(6B):1731-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma prorenin as an index of prognostic evaluation in diabetes] Mossetti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Nov; 79(11):931-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study on inactive renin in the plasma of patients with diabetes mellitus] Yoshida H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1989 May;64(3):232-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of plasma inactive renin by trypsin and thermolysin treatment during open heart surgery] Amano Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Mar;37(3):301-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Two forms of guinea pig factor B of the alternative complement pathway with different molecular weights. Matsushita M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Jul;26(7):669-76

GENETICS

Juvenile myoclonic epilepsy (JME) may be linked to the BF and HLA loci on human chromosome 6. Greenberg DA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Sep;31(1):185-92

Association of complement alleles C4AQ0 and C4B5 with rheumatoid arthritis in Japanese patients. Takeuchi F, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Jun;32(6):691-8

Polyamines are sufficient to drive the transport of the precursor of ornithine carbamoyltransferase into rat liver mitochondria: possible effect on mitochondrial membranes. Marcote MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jan 16;158(1):287-93

A hormone-regulated pro-cathepsin D secreted by human mammary cancer cells. Capony F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Feb;17(1):31-3

Mitochondrial NADH-ubiquinone reductase: complementary DNA sequences of import precursors of the bovine and human 24-kDa subunit. Pilkington SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 18;28(8):3257-64

Increased secretion, altered processing, and glycosylation of pro-cathepsin D in human mammary cancer cells. Capony F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 15;49(14):3904-9

Regulation by epidermal growth factor of human squamous cell carcinoma plasminogen activator-mediated proteolysis of extracellular matrix. Niedbala MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 15;49(12):3302-9

Differential expression of pepsinogen isozymogens in a patient with Barrett esophagus. Pals G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Aug;34(2):90-7

Cloning and sequencing of a cDNA encoding the small subunit precursor of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase from Chlamydomonas moewusii. Evolution of RUBISCO SS polypeptide. Simard C, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Nov; 14(5):461-70

Bf allotypes in bullous pemphigoid [letter] Doutre MS, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;178(1):60

Factor B (BF) subtyping by isoelectric focusing: methods, nomenclatures, genetics and forensic application. Geserick G, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Aug;9(8):418-21

Molecular cloning of preproacrosin and analysis of its expression pattern in spermatogenesis. Adham IM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 1;182(3):563-8

Structural and functional characterization of mutants of recombinant single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator obtained by site-specific mutagenesis of Lys158, Ile159 and Ile160. Lijnen HR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Nov 15;177(3):575-82

Synthesis, processing and degradation in yeast of precursor human lysozyme with newly designed signal sequences. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Sep 1;184(1):233-6

Primary structure of human proacrosin deduced from its cDNA sequence. Baba T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 27; 244(2):296-300

Stalle and transient expression of mouse submaxillary gland renin cDNA in AtT20 cells: proteolytic processing and secretory pathways. Landenheim, RG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 13;245(1-2):70-4

Aspergillus oryzae has two nearly identical Taka-amylase genes, each containing eight introns. Gines MJ, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jun 30;79(1):107-17

Molecular analysis of the gene encoding alpha-lytic protease: evidence for a preproenzyme. Silen JL, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 30;69(2):237-44

Rapid determination of the human complement factor B phenotypes. Kramer J, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1989; 22(2):97-100

Urokinase-type plasminogen activator biosynthesis is induced by the EJ-Ha-ras oncogene in CL26 mouse colon carcinoma cells. Testa JE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 May 15;43(5):816-22

Analysis of prepro-alpha-lytic protease expression in Escherichia coli reveals that the pro region is required for activity. Silen JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1320-5

A single gene directs synthesis of a precursor protein with beta- and alpha-amylase activities in Bacillus polymyxa. Uozumi N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan;171(1):375-82

Cell-free synthesis of a putative precursor to the rat liver mitochondrial glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Garrib A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19821-6

Characterization and conservation of the inner E2 core domain structure of branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complex from bovine liver. Construction of a cDNA encoding the entire transacylase (E2b) precursor. Griffin TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5; 263(28):14008-14

The small subunit of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase and its precursor expressed in Escherichia coli are associated with groEL protein. Landry SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):9090-3

Involvement of the carboxyl-terminal propeptide of beta-glucuronidase in its compartmentalization within the endoplasmic reticulum as determined by a synthetic peptide approach. Medda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25; 264(27):15824-8

Regulation of proacrosin conversion in isolated guinea pig sperm acrosomal apical segments. Noland TD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13586-90

Rat preprocarboxypeptidase H. Cloning, characterization, and sequence of the cDNA and regulation of the mRNA by corticotropin-releasing factor. Rodríguez C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5988-95

Identification of hydrophobic residues in the signal sequence of mitochondrial preornithine carbamyltransferase that enhance the rate of precursor import. Skerjanc IS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17233-6

Phospholipase A2 engineering: design, synthesis, and expression of a gene for bovine (pro)phospholipase A2. Noel JP, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Jul;40(3):309-20

Local extrahepatic expression of complement genes C3, factor B, C2, and C4 is increased in murine lupus nephritis. Passwell J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Nov;82(5):1676-84

Tissue-specific initiation of murine complement factor B mRNA transcription. Nonaka M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 15;142(4):1377-82

Regulation of human and murine complement: comparison of 5' structural and functional elements regulating human and murine complement factor B gene expression. Nonaka M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Aug 15;89(1):1-14

Pro-sequence of subtilisin can guide the refolding of denatured subtilisin in an intermolecular process. Zhu XL, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jun 8;339(6224):483-4

Human mitochondrial propionyl-CoA carboxylase: localization of the N-terminus of the pro- and mature alpha chains in the deduced primary sequence of a full-length cDNA. Lamhonwah AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4396

A new TaqI polymorphism of the complement factor B gene. Lobaccaro JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23; 16(24):11851

Survey of amino-terminal proteolytic cleavage sites in mitochondrial precursor proteins: leader peptides cleaved by two matrix proteases share a three-amino acid motif. Hendrick JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun; 86(11):4056-60

Precursors and post translational modification of mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase. Weiner H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;290:81-92

HLA-A,B,C, and DR antigens, GLO I and Bf marker profiles in 75 Cape coloured patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Klemp P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1988 Jul;32(1):12-6

Two BF F subtypes, but no BF S, BF F1 or BF S07 subdivision, are found by isoelectric focusing. Segurado OG, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;56(2):117-21

Properdin factor B(Bf) polymorphism in the population of Veneto, Italy. Crestani C, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988; 101(2):81-5

A very slow BF variant (S085) detected in a Japanese population. Kido A, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988;101(1):45-8

[The structure of 5'-terminal region of prochymosin gene in human genome] Erd TA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;301(3):761-4 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to human fibroblast procollagenase. Inhibition of enzymatic activity, affinity purification of the enzyme, and evidence for clustering of epitopes in the NH2-terminal end of the activated enzyme. Birkedal-Hansen B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 6; 27(18):6751-8

The Bb fragment of complement factor B acts as a B cell growth factor. Peters MG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Oct 1; 168(4):1225-35

Guinea pig testicular proacrosin-acrosin system: preliminary immunological characterization. Falase EA, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Jul;15(3):241-56

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The glycosylation state of the precursors of the cathepsin B-like proteinase from human malignant ascitic fluid: possible implication in the secretory pathway of these proenzymes. Pagano M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Apr; 45(1):13-9

The precursor of beta-lactamase: purification, properties and folding kinetics. Laminet AA, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 May; 8(5):1469-77

Purification and properties of five different forms of human procarboxypeptidases. Pascual R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Feb 15;179(3):609-16

Boar proacrosin is a single-chain molecule which has the N-terminus of the acrosin A-chain (light chain). Cechová D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 5;241(1-2):136-40

Pure human inactive renin. Evidence that native inactive renin is prorenin. Higashimori K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5;264(25):14662-7

Semi-preparative purification of recombinant human renin and prorenin. Carilli CT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jul 1; 444:203-8

Estrogen-induced mitogens in breast cancer and their prognostic value. Vignon F, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;113:29-31 (23 ref.)

METABOLISM

A structural model to explain the partial catalytic activity of human prorenin. Heinrikson RL, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 May;2(5 Pt 1):367-80

Prorenin and renin as separate mediators of tissue and circulating systems. Sealey JE, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 May;2(5 Pt 1):358-66 (71 ref.)

Evidence that human rheumatoid synovial matrix metalloproteinase 3 is an endogenous activator of procollagenase. Ito A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Nov 15;267(1):211-6

Loading rat liver mitochondria with apocytochrome c provokes exit of cytochrome c. Miralles VJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Nov 1;266(2):516-21

Evidence that aspartic proteinase is involved in the proteolytic processing event of procathepsin L in lysosomes. Nishimura Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jun;271(2):400-6

Activation of pro-urokinase by plasmin: non-Michaelian kinetics indicates a mechanism of negative cooperativity. Scully MF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb 1; 268(2):438-46

Generation of a subunit III-like protein by autolysis of human and porcine proproteinase e in a binary complex with procarboxypeptidase A. Avilés FX, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 29;163(3):1191-6

Proacrosin activation in the presence of a 32-kDa protein from boar spermatozoa. Baba T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15;160(3):1026-32

Tissue distribution and characterization of prorenin-converting enzyme in mouse. Nakayama K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jan 31; 158(2):369-76

Analysis of the interaction between properdin and factor B, components of the alternative-pathway C3 convertase of complement. Farries TC, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 1; 253(3):667-75

Isolation and functional characterization of the proenzyme form of the catalytic domains of human C1r. Lacroix MB, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 1;257(3):885-91

The precursor of a metalloendopeptidase from human rheumatoid synovial fibroblasts. Purification and mechanisms of activation by endopeptidases and 4-aminophenylmercuric acetate. Okada Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Sep 15;254(3):731-41

Comparison of the effects of auranofin and retinoic acid on

plasminogen activator activity of peritoneal macrophages and Lewis lung carcinoma cells. Lison D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 1;38(13):2107–12

Interaction of clotting factor V heavy chain with prothrombin and prethrombin 1 and role of activated protein C in regulating this interaction: analysis by analytical ultracentrifugation. Luckow EA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 7;28(5):2348–54

The bovine pro-carboxypeptidase A-S6 ternary complex: a rare case of a secreted protein complex. Chapus C, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Sep;70(9):1143–51 (41 ref.)

In vitro stability of pancreatic zymogen granules: roles of pH and calcium. Lebel D, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988;63(3):343–53

Possible lysosomal activation of pancreatic zymogens. Activation of both human trypsinogens by cathepsin B and spontaneous acid. Activation of human trypsinogen 1. Figarella C, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 May;369 Suppl:293–8

Structure and function of proparts in zymogens for aspartic proteinases. Foltmann B. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 May;369 Suppl:311–4 (30 ref.)

Guinea pig testicular proacrosin-acrosin system: further characterization of the active enzyme. Adekunle AO, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jan;40(1):127–34

Extrarenal production and activation of human plasma prorenin: the evidence after venous occlusion. Hare GM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;67(1):59–67

Generation of alpha- and beta-kallikreins from porcine pancreatic prokallikrein by the action of trypsin. Kamada M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;36(12):4891–9

Heterogeneity of glycosylation of circulating active and inactive renin. Kim S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988; 10(6):1203–11

Partial purification of a prorenin activating enzyme in the aortic wall. Tang SS, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988; 10(6):1251–7

Common binding region of complement factors B, H and CR1 on C3b revealed by monoclonal anti-C3d. Koistinen V, et al. **Complement Inflamm** 1989;6(4):270–80

Prognostic significance of antithrombin III, plasminogen and proactivator of plasminogen activity in viral hepatitis. Boyadjian HP. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1988; 48(2):83–93

Heterogeneous nature of human complement factor B: an electrophoretic approach for the analysis of its oligosaccharide chain structure and its physiological breakdown products. Garnier G, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Jul;10(7):501–12

Renin and prorenin-like activities in bovine ovarian follicles. Schultze D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Mar;124(3):1389–98

Morphology of the procarboxypeptidase A-S6 complex. A solution X-ray scattering study. Kerfelec B, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1988;16(2):95–100

Assembly kinetics and identification of precursor proteins of complex I from Neurospora crassa. Videira A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 May 1;181(2):493–502

Heterogeneity of the zymogen granule membranes in rat pancreas. Beaudoin AR, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec; 47(2):233–40

Novel structures CTLA-2 alpha and CTLA-2 beta expressed in mouse activated T cells and mast cells and homologous to cysteine proteinase proregions. Denizot F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Apr;19(4):631–5

Activation of boar proacrosin is effected by processing at both N- and C-terminal portions of the zymogen molecule. Baba T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 13;244(1):132–6

Identification of a procarboxypeptidase A-truncated protease E binary complex in human pancreatic juice. Moulard M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3;250(2):166–70

Expression of the binding molecules for factor B and its fragment, Bb, of human complement on human monocytes after in vitro cultivation. Saeki T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Jan 31;20(2):97–101

Binding of a tightly folded artificial mitochondrial precursor protein to the mitochondrial outer membrane involves a lipid-mediated conformational change. Endo T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2951–6

Characterization of the cellular binding site for the urokinase-type plasminogen activator. Estreicher A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15;264(2):1180–9

Reconstitution of mitochondrial protein transport with purified ornithine carbamoyltransferase precursor expressed in Escherichia coli. Murakami K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18437–42

Independent regulation of collagenase, 72-kDa progelatinase, and metalloendoproteinase inhibitor expression in human fibroblasts by transforming growth factor-beta. Overall CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25;264(3):1860–9

The activation of human type IV collagenase proenzyme. Sequence identification of the major conversion product following organomercurial activation. Stetler-Stevenson WG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25;264(3):1353–6

Zymogen/enzyme discrimination using peptide chloromethyl ketones. Williams EB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 5; 264(13):7536–45

Activation of the cell wall degrading protease, lysin, during sexual signalling in Chlamydomonas: the enzyme is stored as an inactive, higher relative molecular mass precursor in the periplasm. Buchanan MJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jan; 108(1):199–207

Similarity between active and trypsin-activated inactive renin in dog plasma by means of renin inhibition: the dog as an animal model for studies of inactive renin. Tonolo G, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Dec;6(12):975–80

Immunoreactive prorenin and its profragment peptide are present in human juxtaglomerular cells. Naruse K, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S426–8

Glycosylation influences intracellular transit time and secretion rate of human prorenin in transfected cells. Paul M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S487–9

Analysis of complement factor B activation by PAGE-immunoblotting. Doran M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Mar 31;118(2):237–43

Modulation of plasminogen activator systems by matrix components in two breast cancer cell lines: MCF-7 and MDA-MB-231. Pourreau-Schneider N, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Feb 15;81(4):259–66

Complement activation in patients with renal failure as detected through the quantitation of fragments of the complement proteins C3, C5, and factor B. Oppermann M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 15;66(18):857–64

Intracellular precursors and secretion of alkaline extracellular protease of Yarrowia lipolytica. Matoba S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Nov;8(11):4904–16

Effect of histamine on the gene expression and secretion of complement components C2, factor B and C3 in murine macrophages—an opposite signal processing via H1 and H2 receptors. Falus A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Nov; 25(11):1093–7

Transient association of newly synthesized unfolded proteins with the heat-shock GroEL protein. Bochkareva ES, et al. **Nature** 1988 Nov 17;336(6196):254–7

Acetylcholinesterases: zymogens of neuropeptide processing enzymes? Small DH. **Neuroscience** 1989;29(2):241–9 (69 ref.)

Enkephalin analogs as substrates for the assay of brain cysteine proteinase (Cathepsin L) and its endogenous inhibitors. Marks N, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Mar-Apr; 10(2):391–4

Accessibility of receptor-bound urokinase to type-1 plasminogen activator inhibitor. Cubellis MV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):4828–32

Tissue cooperation in a proteolytic cascade activating human interstitial collagenase. HE CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2632–6

Amine cations promote concurrent conversion of prohistidine decarboxylase from Lactobacillus 30a to active enzyme and a modified proenzyme [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Feb;86(4):1223] van Poelje PD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(22):8449–53

Mitochondrial import of rat pre-ornithine transcarbamylase: accurate processing of the precursor form is not required for uptake into mitochondria, nor assembly into catalytically active enzyme. Graf L, et al. **Protein Eng** 1988 Oct;2(4):297–300

Immunocytochemical and morphometric analysis of acinar zymogen granules in human acute pancreatitis. Willemer S, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;415(2):115–23

[Significance of brain renin in pathogenesis of hypertension: effect of diltiazem on active and inactive renins in the brain of spontaneously hypertensive rat] Watari H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Oct;30(10):1273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of brain renin for pathogenesis of hypertension: effect of antihypertensive drugs on active and inactive renins in the brain of spontaneously hypertensive rat] Watari H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan 20; 65(1):66–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Extrarenal tissue prorenin systems do exist: are intrinsic vascular and cardiac tissue renins fact or fancy? Laragh JH. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Apr;2(4):262–5 (27 ref.)

Is prorenin of physiological and clinical significance? Nielsen AH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Dec;6(12):949–58 (140 ref.)

Alternative pathway of complement. Pangburn MK. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;162:639–53

Functional inhibition of endogenously produced urokinase decreases cell proliferation in a human melanoma cell line. Kirchheimer JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5424–8

SECRETION

Secreted alpha amidating enzymes are generated by specific posttranslational processing of precursors containing transmembrane domains. Beaudry GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 15;163(2):959–66

Structure, function, regulation and clinical significance of the 52K pro-cathepsin D secreted by breast cancer cells. Rochefort H, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Jul;70(7):943–9

Human prorenin: pathophysiology and clinical implications. Derkx FH, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988; 10(6):1213–25 (27 ref.)

Heterologous protein secretion from yeast. Smith RA, et al. **Science** 1985 Sep 20;229(4719):1219–24

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clot-selective coronary thrombolysis with pro-urokinase. Loscalzo J, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Apr;79(4):776–82

URINE

Urinary excretion of inactive renin during blockade of the renal tubular protein reabsorption with lysine. Nielsen AH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Feb;7(2):77–82

Fibrin activatable urokinase (FA-UK): a latent form of UK found in urine related to a complex with an inhibitor/fibrin-interacting cofactor. Dwivedi C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jul 15;51(2):197–208

ENZYME REACTIVATORS

The reactivation of apodopamine beta-monooxygenase by vanadyl ions. Markossian KA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Oct 10;238(2):401–4

Oxidative inactivation of rhodanese by hydrogen peroxide produces states that show differential reactivation. Horowitz PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3311–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Reversible thermal inactivation of the quinoprotein glucose dehydrogenase from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Ca2+ ions are necessary for re-activation. Geiger O, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 15;261(2):415–21

ENZYME STABILITY

see related
ENZYMES, IMMOBILIZED

Effect of salts on enzyme stability. Combes D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;542:7–10

Stability of firefly luciferase in tricine buffer and in a commercial enzyme stabilizer. Hall MS, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1988 Jan-Mar;2(1):41–4

ENZYME TESTS

Adenylate kinase enzyme activity in cases of brain infarction. Bollensen E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Jan;79(1):53–8

Enzymatic estimation of the extent of irreversible myocardial injury early after reperfusion. Devries SR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jan;117(1):31–6

Improved detection of beta-lactamase activity in isolates of Staphylococcus saprophyticus with the use of a modified Cefinase disk procedure. Kellogg JA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Mar;91(3):319–22

Cardiac isoenzymes and electrocardiographic changes during ritodrine tocolysis. Hadi HA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug;161(2):318–21

Elevated liver enzymes and thrombocytopenia in the third trimester of pregnancy: an unusual case report and a review of the literature. Hannah ME, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug;161(2):322–3 (2 ref.)

Amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase ratios in prenatal diagnosis of fetal abnormalities. Kelly JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;161(3):703–5

Is liver biopsy useful in the evaluation of patients with chronically elevated liver enzymes? Van Ness MM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Sep 15;111(6):473–8

Monoclonal antibody immunoassay in the study of thrombogenicity of preclotted and gelatin-impregnated aortic prostheses. Zahrani HA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Jul;3(3):248–50

Prognostic value of creatine kinase BB-isoenzyme in high risk newborn infants. Ruth VJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Apr; 64(4):563–8

Elevated serum creatine kinase levels. An early diagnostic sign of acute dissection of the aorta. Davidson E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Oct;148(10):2184–6

Serum thymidine kinase as a marker of disease activity in patients with multiple myeloma. Brown RD, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Jun;19(3):226–32

The value of acid phosphatase measurements in predicting extraprostatic cancer growth before radical prostatectomy. Salo JO, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Nov;62(5):439–42

Neuron-specific enolase and thymidine kinase as an aid to the diagnosis and treatment monitoring of small cell lung cancer. Fischbach W, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Mar 15; 63(6):1143–9

Peaking time of creatine-kinase MB in patients treated with urokinase or conventionally during acute myocardial infarction: is it really a clue to reperfusion? Brunelli C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Jul;33(7):669–74

Pleural fluid neuron-specific enolase. A useful diagnostic marker for small cell lung cancer pleurisy. Shimokata K, et al. **Chest** 1989 Mar;95(3):602–3

Serum ribonuclease and its isoenzymes for diagnosis of pancreatic cancer. Wang YM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Mar;102(3):183–7

Isoenzymes and isoforms of CK: what is the score? [editorial] Lott JA. **Clin Chem** 1989 Feb;35(2):201

Interaction of immobilized anti-salivary amylase antibody with human macroamylases: implications for use in a pancreatic amylase assay to distinguish macroamylasemia from acute pancreatitis. Mifflin TE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Aug;35(8):1651–4

Diagnostic efficiency in discriminating liver malignancies from cirrhosis by serum gamma-glutamyltransferase isoforms [published erratum appears in Clin Chim Acta 1989 Feb 28;180(2):201] Sacchetti L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Oct 14;177(2):167–72

Clinical use of serum enzymes in liver disease. Reichling JJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Dec;33(12):1601–14 (157 ref.)

Role of serum pancreatic enzyme assays in diagnosis of pancreatic disease. Ventrucci M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989

Jan;34(1):39–45
Postheparin plasma diamine oxidase in subjects with small bowel disease. Diagnostic efficiency of a simplified test. D'Agostino L, et al. **Digestion** 1988;41(1):46–54
Evaluation of CPK and LDH isoenzyme assays as diagnostic aids in acute myocardial infarction. Ohri VC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1988 Apr;31(2):35–40
Enzymuria in workers exposed to inorganic mercury. Barregård L, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988; 61(1–2):65–9
Creatine kinase isoenzyme BB: a lung cancer associated marker. Neri B, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1988 Jan–Mar; 3(1):19–22
Unusual anodic migrating isoamylase differentiates selected malignant from nonmalignant ascites. Kosches DS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;11(1):43–6
Tissue activities of enzymes of diagnostic interest in the marmoset and rat. Davy CW, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Jul;99(1):41–53
The diagnostic value of amylase isoenzymes. Tsai LY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec; 4(12):655–9
The evaluation of ADA activity in pleural effusion for the diagnosis of tuberculous pleural effusion. Kao SJ, et al. **Kekkaku** 1988 Jun;63(6):441–6
Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis where single affected child has died: Guthrie spots and microvillar enzyme testing [letter] McIntosh I, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 5; 2(8619):1085
The role of leucocyte elastase in malignant tumors of the head and neck. Zöller E. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Sep; 99(9):971–3
Antigenic enzymes of Schistosoma mansoni: possible use for immunodiagnosis. Cesari IM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1987;82 Suppl 4:175–7
Cumulative subject index. Volumes 102–119, 121–134. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;140:1–288
Intratubular malignant germ cells in testicular biopsies: clinical course and identification by staining for placental alkaline phosphatase. Burke AP, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1988 Nov;1(6):475–9
Disseminated intravascular coagulation and the syndrome of hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelets in severe preeclampsia. Van Dam PA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;73(1):97–102
Change in plasma cystyl aminopeptidase (oxytocinase) between 30–34 weeks' gestation as a predictor of pregnancy-induced hypertension. Wood PL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec;72(6):850–2
Surrogate testing for non-A, non-B hepatitis in Queensland, Australia: an ALT microtitre tray method for screening blood donors. Hyland CA, et al. **Pathology** 1988 Jul; 20(3):271–4
The use of acetylcholinesterase (AChE) in the diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease and intestinal neuronal dysplasia. Lake BD, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1989;9(3):351–4
Determination of erythrocyte hydroxymethylbilane synthase activity and its application for study of acute intermittent porphyria. Lee FY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;87(11):1029–35
Impact of percutaneous renal stone removal on renal function: assessment by urinary lysozyme activity. Urivetsky M, et al. **Urology** 1989 Apr;33(4):305–8
[Gamma-glutamyltransferase activity in the serum and the mean-cell erythrocyte volume of patients with chronic ethylism and chronic liver diseases (preliminary report)] Penev P, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(4):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Advances in research on the diagnostic value of creatine kinase in acute myocardial infarction] Wang LS. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb; 17(1):55–7 (14 ref.) (Chi)
[Diagnostic value of serum alpha-L-fucosidase in primary hepatic carcinoma] Ke JL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;69(3):153–5 (Chi)
[Adenosine deaminase assay for the diagnosis of tuberculous pleural effusion] Yiin KT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;42(3):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Use of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in controlling the treatment of hepatic osteopathies] Kocián J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Oct;34(10):994–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Is biochemical screening for alcohol abuse ethical?] Suokas A. **Duodecim** 1989;105(1):72–3 (Fin)
[Determination of blood level of muscle enzymes in glycogenoses with liver involvement: a diagnostic criterion] Labrune P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 May; 36(5):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Significance of alanine aminotransferase and reduction of post-transfusion non-A, non-B hepatitis] Hoang B, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1989 Apr;32(2):93–106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gamma GT assay: a necessary and sufficient test for the screening of hepatopathies?] Meyer C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1989 May–Jun;10(3):247–8 (Fre)
[Neuron-specific enolase as a tumor marker in small cell bronchial carcinoma] Gasser RW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 4;113(44):1708–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angiotensin-converting enzyme and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in hypercalcemia of unknown origin] Leidig P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 23;113(51–52):2003–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of damage in subjects exposed to nephrotoxic substances] Tranchina G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1988 Mar; 10(2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Serum pancreatic enzymes in the diagnosis of carcinoma of the pancreas] Pezzilli R, et al. **G Ital Oncol** 1989 Jan–Mar;9(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns in patients with pleural effusion with and without neoplasms] Ricci F, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Jul–Sep;8(3):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Determination of blood pancreatic isoamylase after inhibition of salivary isoamylase with monoclonal antibodies] Zoni L. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Jan–Mar; 8(1):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pre- and postoperative evaluation of plasma creatine kinase in 142 children subjected to "uncomplicated" anesthesia in muscle biopsy] Fiacchino F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Jan–Feb;55(1–2):11–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Myoglobinemia as an early marker of acute myocardial infarction. Comparison with the traditional enzymatic method] Zamprogno R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Nov;36(11):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical significance of the determination of lactate dehydrogenase in acute leukemia and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] D'Angelo G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Jun; 80(6):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Usefulness of the determination of creatine kinase isoenzymes in the neonatal period] Fabris C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Jul;40(7):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity in acute pyelonephritis patients with spinal cord injuries] Uozumi J, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan; 80(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diagnostic value of determination of pleural and serum lysozyme activity in patients with pleural effusion of various causes] Moriwaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 26(12):1274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical significance of measurement of serum adenosine deaminase activity in patients with various liver diseases] Toyama M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;85(12):2633–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme in human white blood cells] Minakata R, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 May; 37(5):549–54 (Jpn)
[Two cases of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease with high neuron-specific enolase level in cerebrospinal fluid] Jimi T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Jan;29(1):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Is analysis of creatine kinase and MB isoenzyme activities necessary in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction?] Tadeusiak W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Sep 5;43(36):1149–52 (Pol)
[Angiotensin converting enzyme as an indicator of lung damage in septic shock] Grycz A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1988; 45(12):840–3 (30 ref.) (Pol)
[Neoplasms, enzymes and enzymatic markers] Rokicki M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Sep 15;41(18):1218–23 (81 ref.) (Pol)
[Usefulness of biochemical tests in the diagnosis of trichinosis] Boczoń K. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988;34(4–6):631–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of muscle enzyme activity in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Ciurea T, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1988 Sep–Oct;40(5):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Analysis of the correlation of indicators of utero-placental blood flow and various blood enzymes in pregnant women at high-risk of perinatal pathology] Burler VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;(3):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relations between indicators of the activity of several blood enzymes and the state of the utero-placental blood flow in pregnant women at high risk of perinatal pathology] Volobuev AI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan; (1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Atypical creatine phosphokinase isoenzyme fraction in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction] Bluzhas IN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Sep;28(9):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibilities of electrocardiography in the evaluation of necrotization process in posterior myocardial infarction] Vinogradov AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Nov;28(11):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determining the size of myocardial necrosis by a time-related biochemical method] Vinogradov AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Sep;28(9):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Malate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in myocardial infarction] Wagenknecht K, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Nov;28(11):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of cardiac lesions in the generalized form of meningococcal infection] Radzivil GG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;67(2):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Aminopeptidases in clinical biochemistry and diagnostics (a review of the literature)] Kolodzeĭskaia MV. **Lab Delo** 1988; (12):3–7 (33 ref.) (Rus)
[Enzyme and isoenzyme tests in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct during aortocoronary bypass] Mikhallov IuE, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(5):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of myocardial infarct using an immunochemical method of determining LDH activity] Rashkovetskiĭ LG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(12):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lymphocyte and thrombocyte dehydrogenase activity in the early neonatal period in newborn infants with intrauterine hypotrophy] Deshchekina MF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988; (8):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Aldolase and LDH activity in the cerebrospinal fluid in neuroleukemia in children] Poliakova OA. **Pediatriia** 1988; (8):110–1 (Rus)
[Value of cytochemical tests in nephrology] Artem'eva VB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(7):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enzyme diagnosis of cardiac lesions in meningococcal infection] Radzivil GG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(11):53–7 (Rus)
[Clinical evaluation of biochemical diagnostic studies] Titov VN. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(7):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The importance of studying the acid phosphatase of the blood serum and bone marrow lymphoblasts and polymorphonuclear neutrophils in the prognosis of the course of acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Vaiuta NP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(5):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Principles of enzyme diagnosis of myocardial infarction] Titov VN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(10):19–24 (Rus)
[Differences in blood cholinesterase activity as a possible differential diagnostic criterion of eczema, atopic dermatosis and allergic eczema-like dermatitis] Shteinlukht TP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(9):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The prediction of relapses of herpetic keratitis by determining dehydrogenase activity in the lacrimal fluid] Terekhina NA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Nov–Dec; 104(6):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of isoenzymes for diagnosis of myocardial infarction and methods of their analysis] Wagenknecht C, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):133–7 (Rus)
[Blood lipase activity in cancer patients] Shelestiuk PI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(7):801–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-diagnostic significance of protein indices and blood enzyme activity in focal liver diseases] Gaevskaia VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Sep;(9):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enzymes and metabolic products in the cerebrospinal fluid in acute craniocerebral trauma] Odinak MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jan;(1):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Granulocyte alkaline phosphatase and myeloperoxidase in patients with ischemic heart disease] Terletskaia LM. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Mar;(3):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Myeloperoxidase deficiency of the peripheral blood neutrophils and the incidence of infectious complications in patients with acute myeloblastic leukemia] Tishchenko LM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Mar;(3):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enzymatic activity of the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with cerebral infarct] Rooze MI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(12):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of the determination of serum angiotensin convertase in sarcoidosis] Peroš-Golubičić T. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1988;42(3):165–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Determination of myocardial infarct size from the activity curve of creatine-kinase and MB-CK isoenzymes in blood] Vukosavić D, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1988;42(5):337–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Evaluation of high-molecular weight alkaline phosphatase in the detection of malignant extra-hepatic obstruction] Surina B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Aug;110(8):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Assessment of erythrocyte pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase activity in the detection and early diagnosis of lead poisoning. A comparison with zinc-protoporphyrin] Brunet M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Oct 29;91(14):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Rheumatoid pleural effusion and adenosine deaminase (letter)] Nolla JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Apr 1; 92(12):478 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Validity of Gynaegnost in the follow-up of patients treated for ovarian cancer] Cerejeira L, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Apr;84(4):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of lactate dehydrogenase activity using Warburg's optic test] Skorniakov VI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989; (5):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Endogenous phosphatase activity in tumor cells in a liver aspirate. A potential problem for immunocytodiagnosis using immunoalkaline phosphatase methods. Yam LT. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Jul–Aug;33(4):505–10
Rapid serial enzyme measurements in evaluation of patients with suspected myocardial infarction. Dufour DR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15;63(11):652–5
Early diagnosis of myocardial infarction by timed sequential enzyme measurements. Collinson PO, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Jul;25 (Pt 4):376–82
The diagnostic accuracy of three recommended methods for serum aspartate aminotransferase assays in patients suspected of myocardial infarction and hepatobiliary diseases. Goldberg DM, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1988 Oct;

21(5):323–8
Chest pain evaluation unit: a cost-effective approach for ruling out acute myocardial infarction. de Leon AC Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Sep;82(9):1083–9 (35 ref.)
[The use of an enzyme method for determining phosphatidylglycerol in the amniotic fluid and an assessment of its reliability for predicting fetal lung maturity] Lalchev Z, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988; 27(6):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[A method and computer program for determining alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in the serum of pregnant women] Pekhlivanov B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988; 27(5):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Urinary enzymes: early biochemical indicators in the biological monitoring study of subjects exposed to styrene] Malaguti Aliberti L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Apr; 80(4):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Inaccurate analysis of enzyme activity—is it a temperature problem?] Tadeusiak W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Sep 1; 41(17):1162–6 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A new method of diagnosing acute myocardial infarct of the right ventricle] Orlov LL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;66(6):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of electrophoretic mobility of urinary lysozyme in the differential diagnosis of chronic glomerulonephritis and chronic pyelonephritis] Tofilo AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(6):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A clinical evaluation of enzymologic methods for the differential diagnosis of viral hepatitis and subhepatic jaundice] Andreichin MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Mar; (3):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Serum amylase, isoamylase, and lipase in the acute abdomen. Their diagnostic value for acute pancreatitis. Lin XZ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;11(1):47–52
Diagnostic value of ascites adenosine deaminase in tuberculous peritonitis. Voigt MD, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 8;1(8641):751–4
[The limits of the reference range of serum enzymes] Dishlianova B, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(3):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

VETERINARY

Contribution of leucocytes to the origin of lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in milk of bovine mastitis. Kato K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;51(3):530–9
Changes in serum isozymes in breeding Japanese black heifer with Ibaraki disease. Nonaka T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr;51(2):434–6
Assessment of the visually read N-acetylglucosaminidase test to detect mastitis in herd surveys. Ball HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Feb 11;124(6):145–6

ENZYMES

Conductometric transducers for enzyme-based biosensors. Mikkelsen SR, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Aug 1;61(15):1737–42
Enzyme engineering 9. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;542:1–535
Never a dull enzyme. Kornberg A. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1989; 58:1–30
RNA as an enzyme. Cech TR. **Biochem Int** 1989 Jan; 18(1):7–14 (26 ref.)
Photoaffinity labelling of isopenicillin N synthetase by laser-flash photolysis. Baldwin JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 1;261(1):197–204
Enzymology of DNA replication. Papers presented at the EMBO workshop. 18–23 September, 1988. Weggis, Switzerland. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 20; 951(2–3):235–454
DNA replication. Kornberg A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 20;951(2–3):235–9 (14 ref.)
Enzymes of nucleotide metabolism: the significance of subunit size and polymer size for biological function and regulatory properties. Traut TW. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1988;23(2):121–69 (342 ref.)
Issues related to in vitro operation of potentially implantable enzyme electrode glucose sensors. Gough DA. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1988;20:30–3 (17 ref.)
Geometries of functional group interactions in enzyme–ligand complexes: guides for receptor modelling. Tintelnot M, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1989 Mar;3(1):67–84
Binding of monomeric and aggregated immunoglobulin to enzymes. A source of artefact in antibody assays. O'Hara BP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Jan 17;116(2):175–9
Microencapsulated enzyme systems for the acceleration of cheese ripening. el Soda M, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1989 Jul–Sep;6(3):319–26 (21 ref.)
Eicosanoid nomenclature. Smith W. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Jul; 38(1):125–33
Analysis and prediction of the location of catalytic residues in enzymes. Zvelebil MJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 1988 Jul; 2(2):127–38
Structural principles of alpha/beta barrel proteins: the packing of the interior of the sheet. Lesk AM, et al. **Proteins** 1989;5(2):139–48
"Chemzymes" mimic biology in miniature [news] Waldrop MM. **Science** 1989 Jul 28;245(4916):354–5
[Frontier of chemical modification of protein: application of polyethyleneglycol-modified enzymes in biotechnological processes] Kodera Y, et al. **Seikagaku** 1988 Sep; 60(9):1005–18 (65 ref.) (Jpn)
[A new approach to titrating active enzyme centers upon the use of surface-active micellar substances in organic solvents] Pahezhetskif AV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Apr; 15(4):437–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hypothetical structure of the glycolytic enzyme complex (glycolytic metabolon) formed on erythrocyte membranes] Kurganov BI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov–Dec; 22(6):1605–13 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative enzyme histochemistry in muscle fibres. Reichmann H. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1989;37:45–51
Principles of cytophotometry in enzyme histochemistry and validity of the reactions. Van Noorden CJ. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1989;37:21–35 (100 ref.)
Practical aspects of coupling enzyme theory. Brooks SP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Jan;176(1):1–14 (49 ref.)
Double mixing technique for linked enzyme assays. Landgraf R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Feb 1;176(2):444–8
High-performance liquid chromatography determination of enzyme activities in the presence of small amounts of product. Pace M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Feb 1; 176(2):437–9
Biochemical and biological profile of a new enzyme preparation from Antarctic krill (E. superba) suitable for debridement of ulcerative lesions. Anheller JE, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(2):105–10
A comparative study of cobra (Naja) venom enzymes. Tan NH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(4):745–50
Quantitative enzyme histochemistry in the brain. Kugler P. **Histochemistry** 1988;90(2):99–107 (66 ref.)
Methods of simultaneous visualization of cytoplasmic enzyme reactivity and cell surface antigens (by cytochemistry combined with immunocytochemistry) in individual hematopoietic and lymphoid cells. Gloghini A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1988 Oct–Dec;3(4):221–32 (29 ref.)
Electrophoretic analysis of genetic variation in Echinococcus granulosus from domestic hosts in Australia. Lymbery AJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Sep;18(6):803–11
Taxonomic studies of Acinetobacter species based on the electrophoretic analysis of enzymes. Nishimura Y, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1988;28(6):363–70
Accuracy and precision in the determination of Stokes radii and molecular masses of proteins by gel filtration chromatography. Cabré F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jun 23;472(2):347–56
Application of high-performance liquid chromatography to enzyme activity determination. Rossomando EF. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Aug 11;492:361–75 (22 ref.)
Fast isoelectric focusing of some polymorphic proteins and enzymes in miniaturized gels using an automated system. Carracedo A, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Nov;33(6):1379–84
Dichotomous electrophoretic taxonomic key for identification of sibling species A, B, and C of the Anopheles quadrimaculatus complex (Diptera: Culicidae). Narang SK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Mar;26(2):94–9
Is wax on the wane? [editorial] Murray GI. **J Pathol** 1988 Nov;156(3):187–8
Human breast milk: laboratory detection of enzymes, and their use as markers for control of the pasteurisation process. Rees E. **Med Lab Sci** 1987 Oct;44(4):345–9
Cell specific enzyme markers as indicators of neurotoxicity: effects of acute exposure to methylmercury. Kung MP, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1989 Spring;10(1):41–52
Enzymatic and toxic properties of Ophiophagus hannah (king cobra) venom and venom fractions. Tan NH, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(6):689–95
Fractionation of Sumatran pit viper (Trimeresurus sumatranus sumatranus) venom by DEAE-Sephacel ion exchange chromatography and some biological properties of the fractions. Tan NH, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(6):697–702
[Tubular proteins] Schardijn GH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Mar 18;133(11):541–2 (Dut)
[Meosix—a simple method for the semiquantitative evaluation of enzyme activity in histochemistry] Schaffranietz L, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1988;120:91–6 (Ger)
[Ultrathin-layer starch gel electrophoresis—a method qualified to solve specific problems in enzyme analysis] Dässler HG, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Jan;44(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzyme chemical studies of pericardial fluid] Miltner E, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;102(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of the enzyme activity in tissue homogenates and biological liquids] Brestkin AP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989; (4):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Enzyme catalytic concentrations in human plasma after a marathon. Soeder G, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1989 Apr; 22(2):155–9
Effect of immature Schistosoma mansoni worms on hamsters' plasma enzymes. Fahim FA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(4):851–4
Effects of acute administration of naltrexone on cardiovascular function, body temperature, body weight and serum concentrations of liver enzymes in autistic children. Herman BH, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1989; 12(3):118–27
Serum enzyme and ferritin concentrations in acute leukaemia. Stark AN, et al. **Dis Markers** 1987 Mar;5(1):49–53
Variation in some enzymes in amniotic fluid and maternal serum during pregnancy. Salgó L, et al. **Enzyme** 1989; 41(2):101–7
Blood biochemical changes induced by insect repellent N,N-diethylphenylacetamide in rats. Rao SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Jul;88:76–84
New strategies for the screening of a large number of immobilized dyes for the purification of enzymes. Application to the purification of enzymes from human haemolysate. Kroviarski Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Oct 7;449(2):403–12
Measurements of enzyme activity and immunoreactivity of plasma renin. Limitations of the conventional method for assay of plasma renin catalytic activity. Higaki J, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Apr;27(4):201–4
Effect of static magnetic field on some enzymes activities in rats. Gorczyńska E, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(2):149–55
Myoglobinuria and elevated serum enzymes associated with partial glossectomy under enflurane anesthesia in a patient with muscular dystrophy. Umino M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Jan;47(1):71–5
Blood indices of muscle injury associated with eccentric muscle contractions. Fridén J, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1989; 7(1):142–5
The use of enzyme profiles in the training and racing of horses: a review. Gummow B, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1988 Dec;59(4):213–4 (18 ref.)
Protein associations with band 3 at cytoplasmic surface of human erythrocyte membrane. Waseem A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;173:513–9
[The limits of the reference range of serum enzymes] Dishlianova B, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(3):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Effect of body position on substrates, enzymes and electrolytes in the serum of healthy subjects] Dukova-Peneva P, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(4):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Myocardial enzymes in the serum after high and low laparotomy] Andersen JC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jun 5;151(23):1462–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Lysosomal enzymes and N-procollagen peptide in varicose veins] Haustein UF, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988; 174(8):476–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzyme diagnosis in progressive muscular dystrophies, especially in the Duchenne type] Pernice W, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1989 May–Jun;201(3):167–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The value of laboratory markers in the diagnosis of alcoholism] Richter G, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;39:93–5 (Ger)
[Prenatal biochemical diagnosis in genetically-induced metabolic diseases] Machill G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(22):1133–7 (Ger)
[Biochemical studies of the assessment of transplant function following clinical heart transplantation—initial experiences] Lohse W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(20):1343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in serum enzyme levels in the early period after heart valve implantation under extracorporeal circulation] Zacny E, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(7):458–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Neoplasms, enzymes and enzymatic markers] Rokicki M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Sep 15;41(18):1218–23 (81 ref.) (Pol)
[Inaccurate analysis of enzyme activity—is it a temperature problem?] Tadeusiak W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Sep 1; 41(17):1162–6 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Metabolic processes in workers engaged in chromium processing] Karimov TK. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Aug;(8):95–6 (Rus)
[Effect of vibration and impact and radial loads on blood enzyme activity in monkeys] Drozdova TE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;23(1):86–9 (Rus)
[Experience in the quality control of automated methods of determining the activity of enzymes in the blood serum] Loginov VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(11):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microbiological and cytochemical parallels in appendicular peritonitis in children] Urdabaev ZhK, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988; (6):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interferon status and the activity of dsRNA-dependent enzymes in volunteers and influenza patients receiving human recombinant alpha 2-interferon (reaferon)] Lavrukhina LA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 33(5):580–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enzyme activity and glycogen level of leukocytes of patients with schizophrenia in relation to the nature of depressive states] Idrisov IM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(9):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Enzyme nomenclature. Recommendations 1984. Supplement 2: corrections and additions. Webb EC. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Feb 15;179(3):489–533

DEFICIENCY

Minireview: the molecular biology of hematologically significant enzyme defects. Molecular biology of enzyme

defects. Beutler E. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;80(4):181–4 (33 ref.)
Biochemical defects in mitochondrial cytopathies: a new classification. Byrne E. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988;24 Suppl 1:58–61 (14 ref.)
[Hereditary defects of glycogenolysis and glycolysis enzymes in neuromuscular diseases (a review)] Rozenfel'd EL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(11):115–22 (53 ref.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Polymorphic systems in North Moravian Region. Lenhart K, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1988; 120:127–36
Proceedings of the Twenty-seventh Symposium on Regulation of Enzyme Activity and Synthesis in Normal and Neoplastic Tissues. Indianapolis, Indiana, October 5 and 6, 1987. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1988;27:1–502
The genetic structure of populations of Chuckotka Peninsula Eskimos and Chuckchi based on study of 13 loci of serum and erythrocyte proteins and enzymes. Nazarova AF. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 May;79(1):81–8
Common and rare genetic variants of human red blood cell enzymes in Italy. Biondi G, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1989 Jun; 47(2):155–74
Biocatalysis made to order. Tripathi G. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1988 Oct;19(1):33–59 (73 ref.)
Enzymatic production of amino acids. Hsiao HY, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1988;6:179–219 (115 ref.)
Chromosomal and regional localization of the genes for UMPH2, APRT, PEPD, PEPS, PSP, and PGP in mink: comparison with man and mouse. Pack SD, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;50(2–3):127–31
Bloodstain characterization in the EAP, Hp, Hb, AK and Glo I typing systems using minigels and the PhastSystem. Shutler GG, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Oct;39(1):97–104
Analysis of the Escherichia coli glycogen gene cluster suggests that catabolic enzymes are encoded among the biosynthetic genes. Romeo T, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 30; 70(2):363–76
Evolving theories of enzyme evolution. Hartl DL. **Genetics** 1989 May;122(1):1–6
Giardia intestinalis: electrophoretic evidence for a species complex. Andrews RH, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Apr; 19(2):183–90
Multilocus enzyme electrophoresis of Clostridium argentinense (Clostridium botulinum toxin type G) and phenotypically similar asaccharolytic clostridia. Altwegg M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Nov;26(11):2447–9
Enzyme polymorphism, prodigiosin production, and plasmid fingerprints in clinical and naturally occurring isolates of Serratia marcescens. Gargallo-Viola D. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 May;27(5):860–8
Cloning, sequence analysis and transcriptional study of the isopenicillin N synthase of Penicillium chrysogenum AS-P-78. Barredo JL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Mar; 216(1):91–8
Cloning and DNA sequence analysis of a Lactococcus bacteriophage lysin gene. Shearman C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Aug;218(2):214–21
Cloning and comparative sequence analysis of the gene coding for isopenicillin N synthase in Streptomyces. Shiffman D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov;214(3):562–9
Amplification of the isopenicillin N synthetase gene in a strain of Penicillium chrysogenum producing high levels of penicillin. Smith DJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Apr; 216(2–3):492–7
Towards an understanding of the nature and fitness of induced mutations in germ cells of mice: homozygous viability and heterozygous fitness effects of induced specific-locus, dominant cataract and enzyme-activity mutations. Favor J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 May;212(1):67–75
Complementary use of chemical modification and site-directed mutagenesis to probe structure-activity relationships in enzymes. Profy AT, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1988;35:1–26 (135 ref.)
Analysis of site-directed mutagenesis experiments by linear free energy relationships. Kirsch JF. **Protein Eng** 1987 Jun; 1(3):148–50
Enzyme regions in structural and viral proteins. Tsonis PA. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1989 Apr;2(3):189–91 (22 ref.)
[Enzymatic regulatory processes in gene recombination] Kovarskiĭ VA, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Sep–Oct;33(5):758–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

The kinetics of enzyme-catalyzed reactions with two or more substrates or products. I. Nomenclature and rate equations. 1963 [classical article] Cleland WW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:213–20
Enzyme kinetics revisited: a commentary on 'The Kinetics of Enzyme-Catalyzed Reactions With Two or More Substrates or Products'. Cleland WW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:209–12

IMMUNOLOGY

Designer catalytic antibodies [news] Leatherbarrow RJ. **Nature** 1989 Mar 16;338(6212):206–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolating enzymes by reversed micelles. Dekker M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 May 1;178(2):217–26 (37 ref.)
Performance of enzyme separation and purification by improved simulated-moving-bed chromatography. Huang SY, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;542:185–91
Automated continuous crosscurrent extraction of proteins. Hustedt H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;542:135–9
A new bilirubin-degrading enzyme from orange peels. Wu TW, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Nov;66(11):1248–52
The applications of reactive dyes in enzyme and protein downstream processing. Clonis YD. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1988;7(4):263–79 (92 ref.)
Free flow electrophoresis as a method for the purification of enzymes from E. coli cell extract. Kuhn R, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Mar;10(3):165–72
An M(III)-facilitated flocculation technique for enzyme recovery and concentration. Collingwood TN, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1988 Dec;17(4):303–10
Purification and characterization of the isopenicillin N synthase of Streptomyces lactamdurans. Castro JM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Jan;134 (Pt 1):133–41
Cumulative subject index. Volumes 102–119, 121–134. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;140:1–288

METABOLISM

An enzyme histochemical analysis of the different steps in thioacetamide induced liver carcinogenesis in rats. Praet MM, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1989;37:161–7
Regulation of enzyme levels by proteolysis: the role of pest regions. Rechsteiner M. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1988;27:135–51 (68 ref.)
Chiral phosphorothioates: stereochemical analysis of enzymatic substitution at phosphorus. Frey PA. **Adv Enzymol** 1989;62:119–201 (201 ref.)
A new linear plot for standard curves in kinetic substrate assays extended above the Michaelis-Menten constant: application to a luminometric assay of glycerol. Lundin A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Feb 15;177(1):125–31
EZ-FIT: a practical curve-fitting microcomputer program for the analysis of enzyme kinetic data on IBM-PC compatible computers. Perrella FW. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Nov 1;174(2):437–47
Analysis of Ter-Ter enzyme kinetic mechanisms by computer simulation of isotope exchange at chemical equilibrium: development and application of ISOTER, a personal-computer-based program. Wedler FC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Mar;177(2):268–81
Potentiometric homogeneous enzyme-linked competitive binding assays using adenosine deaminase as the label. Kjellström TL, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Aug 1;61(15):1728–32
Conformational analyses of enzymes and substrates in processing environments. Clark DS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;542:16–29
Effect of salts on enzyme stability. Combes D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;542:7–10
Amplified ellipsometry for studies of biomolecular interactions. Mandenius CF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 542:465–9
Multiple isotope effects on enzyme-catalyzed reactions. O'Leary MH. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1989;58:377–401 (74 ref.)
Application of a molecular enzyme kinetic model for aging cells and tissues. Damjanovich S, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1989 Jan;8(1):37–45 (41 ref.)
Biotechnology aids to improve feed and feed digestion: enzymes and fermentation. Dierick NA. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Mar;39(3):241–61 (149 ref.)
Implication of protein oxidation in protein turnover, aging, and oxygen toxicity. Stadtman ER, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:331–9 (23 ref.)
Oxidative modification of enzymes during aging and acute oxidative stress. Starke-Reed PE, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988; 49:537–40
Rigorous determination of the Hill coefficient of non-Michaelian substrate-inhibited enzymes. Bounias M. **Biochem Int** 1988 Jul;17(1):147–54
Micellar enzymology: potentialities in fundamental and applied areas. Martinek K. **Biochem Int** 1989 May; 18(5):871–93 (53 ref.)
A theoretical study on the expression of enzymic activity in reverse micelles. Bru R, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Apr 15; 259(2):355–61
Characteristics necessary for an interconvertible enzyme cascade to generate a highly sensitive response to an effector. Cárdenas ML, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 15; 257(2):339–45
Relations between the dissociation constants of dibasic acids. Dixon HB. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 1;253(3):911–3
A single-parameter family of adjustments for fitting enzyme kinetic models to progress-curve data. Duggleby RG, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 1;257(1):57–64
Analysis of progress curves for enzyme-catalysed reactions. Automatic construction of computer programs for fitting integrated rate equations. Duggleby RG, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Mar 1;258(2):397–402
Factors affecting the isopenicillin N synthetase reaction. Perry D, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 1;255(1):345–51
Studies of protein-protein interaction using countercurrent distribution in aqueous two-phase systems. Partition behaviour of six Calvin-cycle enzymes from a crude spinach (Spinacia oleracea) chloroplast extract. Persson LO, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 May 1;259(3):863–70
Suppression of macrophage lysosomal enzymes after Leishmania donovani infection. Chakraborty P, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1989 Feb;41(1):46–55
Modelling of chemical reactions catalysed by membrane-bound enzymes. Determination and significance of the kinetic constants. Heirwegh KP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 6;995(2):151–9
Metabolic compartmentation. Spivey HO, et al. **Bioessays** 1989 Apr;10(4):127–30
The elementary catalytic system model as a building unit of large enzymatic systems. General model. Borowiak MA. **Biophys Chem** 1988 Oct;32(1):21–36
Biochemical switching device: how to turn on (off) the switch. Okamoto M, et al. **Biosystems** 1989;22(2):155–62
Cofactor regeneration for enzyme-catalysed synthesis. Chenault HK, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1988; 6:221–70 (295 ref.)
Parathyroid hormone-degrading enzyme of high molecular weight in the cytosol of rat renal cortical cells. Fujita T, et al. **Bone Miner** 1986 Dec;1(6):457–65
On the validity of the steady state assumption of enzyme kinetics. Segel LA. **Bull Math Biol** 1988;50(6):579–93
Potential misconceptions arising from the application of enzyme kinetic equations to ligand-receptor systems at equilibrium. Tomlinson G. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;66(4):342–9
Biomimetic studies using artificial systems. IV. Biomimetic peptide synthesis by using multifunctionalized crown ethers as a novel enzyme model. A new concept in mimicking of enzyme-catalyzed bond-forming reactions. Sasaki S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Apr;37(4):912–9
Effects of flavonoids in hybrid membranes on the activity of tripeptide as an enzyme model and their inhibition of hybridoma growth in vitro. Ueoka R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Nov;36(11):4640–3
Are spontaneous conformational interconversions a molecular basis for long-period oscillations in enzyme activity? Queiroz-Claret C, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988; 5(4):301–9
Exponential function for calculating saturable enzyme kinetics. Keller F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Dec;34(12):2486–9
Effects of metal ions on the antioxidant enzyme activities, protein contents and lipid peroxidation of carp tissues. Radi AA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;90(1):69–72
Microcomputer simulation of steady-state enzyme kinetics for educational purposes. Daron HH, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1986 Sep;2(3):207–9
Microcomputer tools for steady-state enzyme kinetics. Myers D, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1985;1(2):105–10
The application of metabolic resistance theory to the selection of preferred target enzymes for therapeutic drugs. Duggleby RG. **Comput Biomed Res** 1988 Dec;21(6):579–92
A new implemented version of program MIR (MIR II): analysis and identification of mathematical models in enzyme and transport kinetic studies. Bianchi R, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1988 Sep–Oct; 27(2):189–96
A BASIC program for the estimation of Michaelis-Menten parameters by the direct linear plot. Brady JF, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Apr;28(4):271–2
Detergent-induced changes in the mapping of certain enzymes in various cell types of Rita rita. I. Opercular epidermis. Roy D. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1989 Feb; 17(1):59–66
Structure-potential dependence of adsorbed enzymes and amino acids revealed by the surface enhanced Raman effect. Vidugiris GJ, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1989;17(1):19–23
The collisional limit: an important consideration for membrane-associated enzymes and receptors. Abbott AJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Oct;2(13):2858–66 (40 ref.)
NMR studies of the interactions of substrates with enzymes and their peptide fragments. Mildvan AS. **FASEB J** 1989 Apr;3(6):1705–14 (43 ref.)
Organization of soluble enzymes in the cell. Relay at the surface. Ryazanov AG. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 12; 237(1–2):1–3
Enzymic product formation curves with the normal or diffusion limited reaction mechanism and in the presence of substrate receptors. Chrastil J. **Int J Biochem** 1988; 20(7):683–93
Identification and rejection of outliers in enzyme kinetics. Lopez-Cabrera A, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 Oct; 23(1–2):9–20
Changes in enzyme levels in human cervical mucus during the menstrual cycle. Treves C, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986 Mar–Apr;31(1):59–66
Antibiotic inactivating enzymes from a clinical isolate of Agrobacterium radiobacter. Martinez JL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Feb;23(2):283–4
Graphic rules in steady and non-steady state enzyme kinetics. Chou KC. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 15;264(20):12074–9
Degradation of structurally characterized proteins injected into HeLa cells. Comparison with their stability in rabbit reticulocyte lysate. Rote K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 15;264(17):9772–9
Enzyme kinetics for a two-step enzymic reaction with comparable initial enzyme-substrate ratios. Frenzen CL, et al. **J Math Biol** 1988;26(6):689–703
The general modifier ("allosteric") unireactant enzyme mechanism: redundant conditions for reduction of the steady state velocity equation to one that is first degree

in substrate and effector. Segel IH, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Dec 19;135(4):445–53

On the time course of the reversible Michaelis–Menten reaction. Sen AK. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Dec 19;135(4):483–93

The control of cell metabolism for homogeneous vs. heterogeneous enzyme systems. Welch GR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Feb 21;130(4):407–22

Ribozymes and their medical implications. Cech TR. **JAMA** 1988 Nov 25;260(20):3030–4 (47 ref.)

Strain dependent response of circadian rhythms during exposure to continuous illumination. Peleg L, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(13):893–900

Hormonal regulation of the xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes. Mathis JM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Dec; 60(2–3):105–8 (46 ref.)

Enzymes work by solvation substitution rather than by desolvation. Warshel A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(15):5820–4

The inorganic biochemistry of molybdoenzymes. Bray RC. **Q Rev Biophys** 1988 Aug;21(3):299–329 (121 ref.)

Enzyme activities in the duodenal mucosa in duodenal ulcer patients. Vetvik K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar; 24(2):244–50

Catalytic antibodies. Lerner RA, et al. **Sci Am** 1988 Mar; 258(3):58–60, 65–70 (0 ref.)

Enzymatic catalysts in organic synthesis. Wong CH. **Science** 1989 Jun 9;244(4909):1145–52 (56 ref.)

Catalysis in enzyme crystals. Hajdu J, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Mar;13(3):104–9 (31 ref.)

Enzymatic catalysis in anhydrous organic solvents. Klibanov AM. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Apr;14(4):141–4 (28 ref.)

The activity of diagnostic enzymes and the concentration of lipids in the blood vessels of cattle. Mahmoud OM, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1988;12(2–3):233–5

Tissue distribution of drug–metabolizing enzymes in humans. Pacifici GM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Jul;18(7):849–56

[Can quantitative enzyme histochemistry be of use in investigating intermediary metabolism?] Meijer AE. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1989;37:123–9 (26 ref.) (Ger)

[The effect of chronic aluminum loading on lysosomal enzymes in serum and organ homogenates. Methodologic aspects] Laske V, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Mar;44(3):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Enzyme activities of leukocytes in skin cut wounds with various wound ages] Lasarov I. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988; 100(2–3):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quinones and their interactions with enzyme complexes of energy–transducing biomembranes] Oleskin AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Oct;53(10):1619–27 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Organization of enzymes on subcellular structures: relay at the surface] Riazanov AG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 May; 54(5):709–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Receptor–enzyme interactions. Kinetic characteristics] Varfolomeev SD. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Oct;53(10):1677–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stationary kinetics of multisubstrate enzymatic reactions. Inhibition by reaction products, reversible and irreversible inhibitors] Vrzheshch PV. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Oct; 53(10):1704–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Conditions for continuous registration of enzyme activity] Sudovtsov VE. **Biol Nauki** 1989;(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Kinetic model of the action of oligomeric enzymes using phosphofructokinase as an example. II. General formulation of the hierarchical model] Cherepanov DA. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun;22(3):822–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Simple kinetic models explaining critical phenomena in enzymatic reactions with isomerization of the enzyme and substrate] Gol'dshtein BN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct;22(5):1381–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of various combinations of antibacterial drugs on enzyme activity in guinea pig tissues] Kruchakova FA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1971 Jul–Aug;17(4):356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An experimental study of the enzyme systems of the initial and final stages of nutrient hydrolysis in the small intestine upon an early transition to qualitatively different rations] Demidova AI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Distribution of proteins and enzymes in 3 submitochondrial fractions isolated from the internal mitochondrial membrane of the rat liver] Eugui J. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Theory formation in postulating enzyme kinetic mechanisms: reasoning with constraints. Soo VW, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1988 Aug;21(4):381–403

PHARMACOLOGY

[Bacteriolytic enzymes produced by actinomycetes. II. Biosynthesis and areas of practical application] Vinogradova KA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1989;(2):5–16 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The second E.C. Slater lecture. Micellar enzymology: its relation to membranology. Martinek K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 6;981(2):161–72 (114 ref.)

Interpreting the behavior of enzymes: purpose or pedigree? Benner S, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1988;23(4):369–426 (247 ref.)

The perfection of substrate–channelling in interacting enzyme systems: energetics and evolution. Keleti T, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Nov 8;135(1):75–83

How do enzymes work? Kraut J. **Science** 1988 Oct 28; 242(4878):533–40 (65 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radiation inactivation of enzymes] Rokushika S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Dec;33(16):3087–93 (Jpn)

[Transformation of free radicals of gamma–irradiated enzymes during long–term storage] Ryl'tsev VV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Sep–Oct;28(5):584–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Replacement therapy for inherited enzyme deficiencies. Farrow BR. **Cornell Vet** 1989 Jul;79(3):211–6 (44 ref.)

Evolution of enzyme replacement therapy for lipid storage diseases. Brady RO, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Oct 1;15(7):1235–48 (44 ref.)

Enzyme therapy for malabsorption in exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Roberts IM. **Pancreas** 1989;4(4):496–503 (58 ref.)

[Wound healing disorders and their enzymatic therapy—a multicenter double–blind study] Helaly P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Dec 27;77(52):1428–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

Urinary excretion of some proteins and enzymes during normal pregnancy. Cheung CK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Sep; 35(9):1978–80

Excretion of urinary enzymes after extracorporeal shock–wave lithotripsy. Jung K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Sep; 35(9):2000–1

Enzymuria to detect tubular injury in workers exposed to lead: a 12–month follow–up. Coratelli P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;68:207–11

Urinary enzymes and calcium oxalate urolithiasis. Khan SR, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Sep;142(3):846–9

Effect of repeated administration of berenil on urinary enzyme excretion with corresponding tissue pattern in rats. Akanji MA, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Mar;64(3):272–5

Quantitative morphologic changes in nephron structures and urinary enzyme activity pattern in sodium–maleate–induced renal injury. Pfaller W, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 Jan–Feb;12(1):56–64

Use of urinary enzymes as markers of nephrotoxicity. Dubach UC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Mar;46(1–3):193–6 (13 ref.)

[Urine enzymes and low molecular weight proteins as indicators of diabetic nephropathy] Jung K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989;67 Suppl 17:27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Enzymuria following administration of contrast media in hypertensive rats] Wrigge P, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Aug;41(8):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative study of the elimination of several specific renal enzymes in rats after oral treatment with cyclosporin A administered in 2 vehicles of different nature] Hopps V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Dec 15;123(5):341–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Enzymes in the urine: diagnostic and methodologic aspects (review of the literature)] Delektorskaia LN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(9):3–8 (36 ref.) (Rus)

[The significance of urinary enzymes in kidney diseases in children] Mishchenko BP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(5):39–43 (Rus)

ENZYMES, IMMOBILIZED

Enzymes covalently bound on collagen membranes immobilization of blood clotting factor XIII. Gautheron DC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;238:331–40 (44 ref.)

Immobilization of linamarase and its use in the determination of bound cyanide in cassava using flow injection analysis. Narinesingh D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jul;172(1):89–95

Determination of mono– and oligosaccharides in fermentation broths by liquid chromatographic separation and amperometric detection using immobilized enzyme reactors and a chemically modified electrode. Marko–Varga GA. **Anal Chem** 1989 Apr 15;61(8):831–8

Sucrose enzyme electrode. Xu YH, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Apr 1;61(7):782–4

Immobilization/stabilization of lipase from Candida rugosa. Otero C, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1988 Nov; 19(2):163–75

Synthesis of glucuronides of propafenone and 5–hydroxypropafenone by Sepharose–bound uridine 5'–diphosphoglucuronyltransferase. Neidlein R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Sep;38(9):1257–62

Immobilized chymotrypsin by means of Schiff base copper(II) chelate. Moriya K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 14;162(1):408–14

Properties of native calf spleen NAD+ glycohydrolase immobilized by hydrophobic interaction. Muller HM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Nov;17(5):953–63

A spectrophotometric assay for 6–phosphogluconolactonase involving the use of immobilized enzymes to prepare the labile 6–phosphoglucono–delta–lactone substrate. Moir RD, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Nov 15;256(1):69–73

Specific purification of glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase by hydrophobic chromatography on immobilized colchicine. Kocha T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 25;991(1):56–61

Reactivity and stability improvement of immobilized glucose oxidase. Li LX, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1989;17(2):183–8

Characterization of free and immobilized amine oxidases. Stevanato R, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1989 Jun; 11(3):266–72

Simple, sensitive assay of polyamines by high–performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection after post–column reaction with immobilized polyamine oxidase. Maruta K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Aug;35(8):1694–6

Effect of the microenvironment on the kinetic properties of immobilized enzymes. Bille V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Mar 1;180(1):41–7

Large–scale preparation and reconstitution of apo–flavoproteins with special reference to butyryl–CoA dehydrogenase from Megasphaera elsdenii. Hydrophobic–interaction chromatography [published erratum appears in Eur J Biochem 1989 Apr 1;180(3):603] Van Berkel WJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Dec 1; 178(1):197–207

Promoter–dependent transcription by RNA polymerase II using immobilized enzyme complexes. Arias JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3223–9

Affinity purification of active plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 (PAI–1) using immobilized anhydrourokinase. Demonstration of the binding, stabilization, and activation of PAI–1 by vitronectin. Wun TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15;264(14):7862–8

Continuous–flow bioluminescent determination of ATP in platelets using firefly luciferase immobilized on epoxy methacrylate. Carrea G, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1989 Jan–Mar;3(1):7–11

Immobilized enzyme reactors for detection systems in high–performance liquid chromatography. Shimada K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Aug 11;492:345–59 (54 ref.)

Immobilization of enzyme by microencapsulation and application of the encapsulated enzyme in the catalysis. Iso M, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1989 Apr–Jun;6(2):165–76

Simple determination of acetylcholine and choline within 4 min by HPLC–ECD and immobilized enzyme column in mice brain areas. Murai S, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1989 Jul;21(4):255–62

Gel artificial cells as enzyme carrier. Arca E, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:262–5

[Production of immobilized urease adsorbed on polystyrene granules] Ernst B. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1988;21(4):194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Inhibition mechanisms of delta–aminolevulinic acid dehydratase by heavy metals. I. Application of immobilized enzyme] Fukano S, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;43(2):651–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Preparation of porous material based on alginic acid, containing immobilized terrilytin] Komissarova AL, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Oct;33(10):735–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structural organization of glutamate dehydrogenase hexamer. 1. Immobilization on sepharose as a model for analysis of structural–functional characteristics of the enzyme] Karabashian LV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Nov; 14(11):1495–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structural organization of glutamate dehydrogenase. 2. Inactivation and dissociation of immobilized hexamer induced by urea] Karabashian LV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Nov;14(11):1502–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immobilization of restrictases] Kovalenko NA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Jul;(7):13–5 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immobilization of glucose oxidase on silica–based supports] Abraham M, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 24(4):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immobilization of phospholipase A2 from Central Asian cobra venom on polyamide sorbents] Akhmedzhanov RA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1988 Sep–Oct;24(5):607–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Retention of specific activity of muscle aldolase after its immobilization on odigos and odifil (ethylsulfo–activated agarose)] Kuzovleva OV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1989 Mar–Apr;25(2):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of potassium ferricyanide and copper (II) ions on the properties of immobilized galactose oxidase] Kondakova LV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Nov–Dec; 60(6):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Preparation of lysozyme immobilized on textile carriers and its use in treating suppurative wounds] Vlasov LG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Nov;33(11):848–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

An investigation of heparinase immobilization. Bernstein H, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1987 Sep-Dec;16:129-43

Studies on the immobilization of glucuronidase (Part 1). Covalent immobilization on various carriers (a comparison). Rapatz E, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1988 Dec;19(3):223-34

p-Nitrophenetole deethylase activity of rat liver microsomes entrapped in polyelectrolyte capsules. Jung C, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1987 Jan-Mar;4(1):1-9

[Effect of the structure of polymeric materials on the properties of immobilized enzymes] Kil'deeva NR, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1988 May-Jun;24(3):375-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Immobilized enzyme assay of creatine kinase with amperometric detection. Fonong T. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Feb 1;176(2):234-8

Determination of acetylcholine and choline by flow-injection with immobilized enzymes and fluorometric or luminometric detection. Ričný J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Feb 1;176(2):221-7

Bioluminescent microassay of various metabolites using bacterial luciferase co-immobilized with multienzyme systems. Ugarova NN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Sep; 173(2):221-7

An insoluble chromolytic substrate for the determination of proteolytic activity. Safafik I. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1988 Nov;17(3):193-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Implantable enzyme capsules for cancer chemotherapy from bakers' yeast cytosine deaminase immobilized on epoxy-acrylic resin and urethane prepolymer. Katsuragi T, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1987 Sep-Dec;16:61-9

Coprecipitation of enzymes with water soluble starch—an alternative to freeze-drying. Randén L, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;40(11):763-6

Extracellular PH 2.5 optimum acid phosphatase from Aspergillus ficuum: immobilization on modified fractogel. Ullah AH, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1988;18(4):473-81

Immobilization of Aspergillus ficuum phytase: product characterization of the bioreactor. Ullah AH, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1988;18(4):483-9

[Glucose isomerase biosynthesis, the isolation of immobilized preparations and their characteristics in the continuous process of isomerization] Stoichev M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1988;22:28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study on the kinetics of isolation of trypsin immobilized on dialdehyde cellulose during hydrolytic destruction] Ryl'tsev VV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Mar; 34(3):202-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method for immobilizing cytochrome P-450 LM2 while preserving its hydroxylating activity] Miasoedova KN, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1989;(4):18-25 (Rus)

[Preparation and properties of immobilized riboflavin kinase from Pichia guilliermondii] Kashchenko VE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Jan-Feb;61(1):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Determination of glycolytic intermediates in a flow injection system using immobilized enzymes. Simon LM, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1988;23(3-4):247-54

Behavior and application of immobilized micrococcal nuclease. Alcantara A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 542:1-6

Lipase modified for solubility in organic solvents. Baillargeon MW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;542:244-9

Stabilization of glycoenzymes by cross-linking of their carbohydrate chains. Barbarić S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;542:173-9

Conformational analyses of enzymes and substrates in processing environments. Clark DS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;542:16-29

Integrated microbiosensors for medical use. Karube I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;542:470-9

6-APA production in a pilot plant with an immobilized pen V acylase (SEMACYLASE). Møllgaard H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;542:360-5

Oxidoreduction of steroids with immobilized hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases and cofactor regeneration. Riva S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;542:413-6

Modification of urokinase. Shi BZ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;542:180-4

Enzymatic process for the production of pharmacologically useful nucleosides. Shimizu S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;542:423-7

Properties and potential applications of arginase immobilized by radiation-induced polymerization of acrylic monomers. Veronese FM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;542:115-20

Lactose hydrolysis and oligosaccharide formation catalyzed by beta-galactosidase. Kinetics and mathematical modeling. Yang ST, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 542:417-22

Heparinase immobilization. Characterization and optimization. Yang VC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 542:515-20

IMP synthesis using immobilized adenosine (phosphate) deaminase. Carvalho Júnior LB, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1988 Oct;19(1):21-5

Degradation of bacterial cell walls by immobilized lysozyme. Moser I, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1988 Dec; 19(3):243-9

Effect of temperature cycling on the activity and productivity of immobilized beta-galactosidase in a thermally reversible hydrogel bead reactor. Park TG, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1988 Oct;19(1):1-9

Studies on the immobilization of glucuronidase (Part 2). Cleavage of hardly soluble substrates in organic solvents. Rapatz E, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1988 Dec; 19(3):235-42

Stability and immunologic activity of immobilized heparinase and bilirubin oxidase. Comfort AR, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul-Sep;34(3):538-42

Mimicked translocation of glucose and glucose 6-phosphate with artificial enzyme membranes. Maisterrena B, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 1;260(2):455-61

Enhanced oxidation of bilirubin by an immobilized tri-enzyme system of glucose oxidase, bilirubin oxidase and horseradish peroxidase. Daka NJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 27;991(3):487-9

Preparation and properties of water-insoluble derivatives of ribonuclease T1. Lee JC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1971 Jun 16;235(3):435-41

Immobilization of aspartate aminotransferase on agarose. Kurkijärvi K, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Apr;71(4):439-48

Protein stabilization by blocking the native unfolding nucleus. Schellenberger A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989; 48(1):63-7

Immobilization of enzymes on alumina by means of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Pugnière M, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Jun; 8(3):263-9

Bacterial luciferase as a biosensor of biologically active compounds. Danilov VS, et al. **Biotechnology** 1989; 11:39-78 (209 ref.)

Development and use of enzyme membranes for biosensors. Tor R, et al. **Biotechnology** 1989;11:79-91 (17 ref.)

Bioelectroanalytical flow systems with immobilized enzymes. Yao T. **Biotechnology** 1989;11:321-48 (28 ref.)

The determination of plasma oxalate concentrations using an enzyme/bioluminescent assay. 2. Co-immobilisation of bioluminescent enzymes and studies of in vitro oxalogenesis. Parkinson IS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Jan 13;179(1):97-108

Glucose enzyme electrode with percutaneous interface which operates independently of dissolved oxygen. Kusano H. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1989 Feb;10(1):1-9

Immobilization of alpha-chymotrypsin on dispersed particles of paraffin wax suspension. Bahadur A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jun;25(3):273-5

The enzyme coupling process in urease immobilization on O-alkylated nylon tubes. Onyezili FN. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1988 Aug;16(4):255-62

Ex vivo model of an immobilized-enzyme reactor. Bernstein H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(22):8751-5

[Comparison of chemical and thermal stability of soluble and immobilized alpha-amylases from B. licheniformis and A. oryzae] Ulbrich R. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(9):821-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interaction of immobilized dimer form of D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from rabbit muscles with coenzyme] Duzhenkova IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;301(3):738-42 (Rus)

PHARMACOLOGY

Plasma/intestinal concentration patterns suggestive of entero-portal recirculation of amino acids: effects of oral administration of asparaginase, glutaminase and tyrosinase immobilized by microencapsulation in artificial cells. Chang TM, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988-89; 16(5):915-26

[Effect of free and immobilized terrilytin on the proliferative activity of normal hepatocytes and under physical loading and exposure to vibration] Chalyĭ GA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Mar-Apr;52(2):86-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The action of gamma irradiation on terrilytin immobilized on cellulose-fiber materials] Iudanova TN, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Aug;33(8):578-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The action of gamma irradiation on trypsin immobilized on a modified polypropylene textile material] Ryl'tsev VV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 May-Jun;29(3):425-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transformation of free radicals of gamma-irradiated enzymes during long-term storage] Ryl'tsev VV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Sep-Oct;28(5):584-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of proteolytic enzymes in treating suppurative diseases of the soft tissues in children] Nelkov GN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(6):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative effectiveness of the use of immobilized proteolytic enzyme immozymase in the combined treatment of eye burns] Peretiagin OA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988; (3):175-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of immobilized inhibitors of proteolysis on the course of experimental pancreatitis] Zubkov OB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jan;142(1):56, 69 (Rus)

EOG see ELECTROOCULOGRAPHY

EOSIN

The influence of cationic thiazine dyes on eosin Y-uptake of red blood cells in Romanowsky-Giemsa type stains. Schulte E, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1989; 37:139-47

The influence of Romanowsky-Giemsa type of stains on the nuclear texture of desoxyribonuclease-treated cytological preparations. Wittekind D, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1989;37:131-7

Standardized thionin-eosin stain in bronchial cytology. A substitute for hematoxylin-eosin Y staining. Schulte E, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1989 Apr;11(2):131-9

Understanding microwave-stimulated Romanowsky—Giemsa staining of plastic embedded bone marrow. Horobin RW, et al. **Histochem J** 1988 Jun-Jul; 20(6-7):329-34

Understanding Romanowsky staining. 2. The staining mechanism of suspension-fixed cells, including influences of specimen morphology on the Romanowsky-Giemsa effect. Horobin RW, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;91(1):77-80

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Xanthene-dye-labelled phosphatidylethanolamines as probes of interfacial pH. Studies in phospholipid vesicles. Knight CG, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Mar 15;258(3):683-9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Fluorescence of metastasized lymph nodes in esophageal cancer following the administration of intravenous eosin yellow using a laser beam. Takase Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Jul;18(4):415-8

Modified hematoxylin and eosin staining method for epoxy-embedded tissue sections. Pasyk KA, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Jun;184(6):635-8

[Immunoperoxidase reactions in cytological aspiration smears previously stained with hematoxylin-eosin] Sápi Z, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1988 Oct;28(4):308-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

PHARMACOLOGY

Photooxidation of cell membranes using eosin derivatives that locate in lipid or protein to study the role of diffusible intermediates. Pooler JP. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Jul; 50(1):55-68

EOSINE YELLOWISH see EOSIN

EOSINOPHILIA

The eosinophil, eosinophilia, and eosinophil-related disorders. IV. Eosinophil related disorders (continued). Nutman TB, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1989 Jan-Feb;10(1):47-62 (107 ref.)

The eosinophil, eosinophilia, and eosinophil-related disorders. III. Clinical assessments and eosinophil related disorders. Nutman TB, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1989 Jan-Feb; 10(1):33-46 (75 ref.)

Eosinophilic fasciitis. Doyle JA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1989 Sep;73(5):1157-66 (56 ref.)

Eosinophilic fasciitis during pregnancy. Amdur HS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;73(5 Pt 2):843-7

[Eosinophilic gastroenteritis] Honkanen T, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(19):1554-60 (24 ref.) (Fin)

[Eosinophils and eosinophilia] Lovisetto P, et al. **G Clin Med** 1989 Feb;70(2):115-30 (166 ref.) (Ita)

[Severe eosinophilia of the blood. Clinico-nosographic aspects] Lovisetto P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Dec; 79(12):525-32 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Eosinophilic fasciitis (letter)] Díaz López JB, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Apr;184(6):335 (Spa)

[Idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome (letter)] Laguna Cuesta F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Jun;183(1):48-9 (Spa)

[Idiopathic or primary hypereosinophilic syndrome. Description of 6 cases and review of the literature] Lobato-Mendizabal E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1988 Oct-Dec; 40(4):391-8 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Increased plasma histamine level in eosinophilic fasciitis. Falanga V, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Jun;125(6):805-8

Interleukin 5 and phenotypically altered eosinophils in the blood of patients with the idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome. Owen WF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Jul 1; 170(1):343-8

Dysplastic eosinophils in three patients with acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Ghosh K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988; 12(11-12):963-7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Carbamazepine-induced severe systemic hypersensitivity reaction with eosinophilia. Robbie MJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Oct;22(10):783-4

Extensive carbamazepine eruption with eosinophilia and pulmonary infiltrate [letter] Cox NH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Mar;64(749):249

Acute renal failure, eosinophilia thrombocytopenia and exfoliative dermatitis associated with captopril therapy. Lai KN, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Oct;29(5):526–7

[Eosinophil pleuritis induced by salazosulfapyridine (letter)] Farre JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 May 13;18(19):987–8 (Fre)

[Incidence and nature of adverse reactions to antitubercular drugs in children with primary intrathoracic tuberculosis] Kurmanova NK. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(6):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypereosinophilic syndrome resulting in aortic and mitral stenosis: a case requiring double valve replacement. Smith MD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Feb;117(2):475–9

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis associated with fissured mouth [letter] Malhotra SK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug; 84(8):989–90

Isolated eosinophilic coronary arteritis and eosinophilic myocarditis. A limited form of Churg–Strauss syndrome. Lie JT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Feb; 113(2):199–201

Chronic pachymeningitis associated to hypereosinophilia: case report. Correale J, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1988 Dec; 46(4):406–13

Eosinophilic pustular dermatosis: an early skin marker of infection with human immunodeficiency virus? Frentz G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Aug;121(2):271–4

Neurological manifestations of the hypereosinophilic syndrome (HES). Prick JJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1988;90(3):269–73

The dynamics of eosinophilia in concurrent infections with Trichinella spiralis Owen, 1835 and Toxascaris leonina Linstow, 1909. Figallová V, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1988;35(4):365–9

Adie's syndrome (benign pupillotonia) and hypereosinophilic syndrome [letter] Catalano L, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Nov–Dec;73(6):549

Raised eosinophil counts in E.N.L. reactions [letter] Elangeswaran N, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1988 Apr;60(2):336

Eosinophilic nonallergic rhinitis. Mullarkey MF. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Nov;82(5 Pt 2):941–9 (7 ref.)

Well's syndrome (eosinophilic cellulitis): additional cases in the literature [letter] Panizzon R. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Jun;20(6):1136–7 (9 ref.)

Episodic angioedema with eosinophilia. Wolf C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Jan;20(1):21–7

Goodpasture's syndrome associated with pulmonary eosinophilic vasculitis. Komadina KH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Aug;15(8):1298–301

Colitis and pericarditis in a patient with eosinophilic fasciitis. A contribution to the multisystem nature of eosinophilic fasciitis. Naschitz JE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 May; 16(5):688–92

Eosinophilic fasciitis with porphyria cutanea tarda and progressive destructive arthritis. Pressly TA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Mar;16(3):390–3

Eosinophilic granulomatous lymphadenopathy: association with hyper-IgE and eosinophilia. Kaplinsky C, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1988;8(4):377–84

Eosinophilic cystitis and coexistent eosinophilic gastroenteritis in an infant. Peterson NE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(6–7):484–5

Morphea developing in patients previously affected with eosinophilic fasciitis. Report of two cases. Valentini G, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1988;8(5):235–7

Blood and graft eosinophilia as predictors of rejection in human liver transplantation. Foster PF, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jan;47(1):72–4

Eosinophilic cystitis: a therapeutic challenge. Castillo J Jr, et al. **Urology** 1988 Dec;32(6):535–7 (18 ref.)

[Various clinical courses of hypersensitivity vasculitis with eosinophilia] Jira M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Feb;35(2):168–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Hepatocarcinoma and hypereosinophilia] Salame M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1988 Mar–Apr;51(2):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Eosinophilic pustular folliculitis disclosing high-grade rapidly fatal T lymphoma] Roger H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(11):1209–12 (Fre)

[Regressive left intraventricular thrombosis during hypereosinophilia (letter)] Thebault B, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Apr 29;18(17):894 (Fre)

[Hypereosinophilic syndrome in a HIV I+ patient] Wattiaux MJ, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1989 May–Jun;10(3):249–52 (Fre)

[Increase in monoclonal immunoglobulins in epithelial malignant tumors. Clinical case] Barletta C, et al. **G Clin Med** 1988 Jun–Jul;69(6–7):467–70 (Ita)

[A case of eosinophilic gastroenteritis with eosinophilic ascites] Harigane M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;78(4):579–80 (Jpn)

[Eosinophilic heart disease] Lubiszewska B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(5):300–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Visceral candidiasis in conjunction with "marked eosinophilia" in acute opisthorchiasis] Avtsyn AP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(11):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Severe polyneuropathy as the presenting form of idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome (letter)] Martín González R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Apr;184(6):335–6 (Spa)

[Massive ascites as main manifestation of eosinophilic gastroenteritis. Apropos of a case (letter)] Pérez Gracia A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Nov;74(5):581–3 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

General diagnosis case of the day. Eosinophilic gastritis. Balfe DM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Jun;152(6):1322

Laparoscopic findings in serosal eosinophilic gastroenteritis. Report of two cases. Solis-Herruzo JA, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Jul;20(4):152–3

Gastric outlet obstruction in chronic granulomatous disease [letter] Saul RA. **J Pediatr** 1989 Mar;114(3):505

Diffuse fasciitis with eosinophilia (Shulman's disease). Radvan GH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Oct 20;2(8):397–9 (13 ref.)

Study of eosinophilia and hepatic dysfunction as a predictor of rejection in human liver transplantation. Foster PF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):676–7

[Non-allergic eosinophilic rhinitis. From clinical diagnosis to pathogenic study] Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(7):553–7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of fever with eosinophilia and symptoms of muscular necrosis (clinical conference)] Demonty J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1989 Jan 15;44(2):61–7 (Fre)

[Coccidioidomycosis—differential diagnosis of lung infiltrates with peripheral eosinophilia] Koepke A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 10;114(6):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case report of the hypereosinophilic syndrome with eosinophilic peritonitis, revealing abnormal imagings of the liver scintigram and brain computed tomography] Masunaga T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May; 78(5):666–71 (Jpn)

[Fascioliasis] Klinowska W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1974 Feb; 49(2):221–3 (Pol)

[New clinical problems of trichinosis] Kocięcka W. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988;34(4–6):607–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Restrictive cardiomyopathy] Gurevich MA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Nov;28(11):125–8 (Rus)

[Ecchymosis and hepatomegaly as the presenting form of an idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome (letter)] Alijotas Reig J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Jun;183(1):50 (Spa)

[A case of eosinophilia fasciitis (letter)] Pinillos MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Jun;183(1):48 (Spa)

[Diagnostic usefulness of 2-dimensional echocardiography in eosinophilic endomyocardial disease (Loeffler disease)] González Torrecilla E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Feb; 42(2):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Effective therapy for a severe case of the idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome. Marshall GM, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989 Summer;11(2):178–83 (26 ref.)

Near fatal eosinophilic gastroenteritis responding to oral sodium chromoglycate. Moots RJ, et al. **Gut** 1988 Sep; 29(9):1282–5

Eosinophilic pustular folliculitis (Ofuji's disease): response to dapsone but not to isotretinoin therapy. Malanin G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Jun;20(6):1121

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Survey of eosinophilic enteritis [letter] Prociv P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jul 3;151(1):54

ETIOLOGY

Pleural effusions and eosinophilia in a 63-year-old woman [clinical conference] Herzig G, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Sep; 87(3):316–24

Severe eosinophilia associated with a malignant islet cell tumour. Haldane JH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 May 1;140(9):1061, 1063

Eosinophilia associated with adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma. Vukelja SJ, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 15;62(8):1527–30

Bronchoalveolar lavage eosinophilia associated with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis in AIDS patients. Comparative study with non-AIDS patients. Fleury-Feith J, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jun;95(6):1198–201

Asthma, eosinophilia and palpable purpura. Murray NB, et al. **Chest** 1989 Aug;96(2):416–8

The watermelon rectum. Steinberg J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):340–1

Eosinophilic cellulitis caused by arthropod bites. Clark DP, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jul–Aug;27(6):411–2

Hypereosinophilia, neurologic, and gastrointestinal symptoms after bee-pollen ingestion. Lin FL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Apr;83(4):793–6

Progesterone-responsive urticaria and eosinophilia. Mittman RJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Sep;84(3):304–10

Isolated eosinophilia associated with a squamous cell lung cancer. Berkompas RJ. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 May; 82(5):241–2

Eosinophilic sclerosing lipogranuloma of the male genitalia not caused by exogenous lipids. Matsuda T, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Nov;140(5):1021–4

Toxicity of human recombinant interleukin-2 in rats. Pathologic changes are characterized by marked lymphocytic and eosinophilic proliferation and multisystem involvement. Anderson TD, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Mar; 60(3):331–46

Angiostrongylus cantonensis and eosinophilic meningitis [letter] Alicata JE. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 10;2(8624):1367–8

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia with marrow eosinophilia and chromosome 16 abnormality: a report of 18 cases. Bernard P, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Oct;3(10):740–5

Eosinophils in falciparum malaria [letter] Davis TM. **Med J Aust** 1989 Mar 20;150(6):348–9

Cerebrospinal fluid eosinophilia and sterile shunt malfunction. Traynelis VC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Nov;23(5):645–9

Idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome. Jameson MD, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Dec;84(8):93–6, 101 (11 ref.)

Angiostrongylus (Parastrongylus) eosinophilic meningitis. Koo J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Nov–Dec;10(6):1155–62 (71 ref.)

A case of eosinophilic pleural effusion complicating multiple myeloma. Lipworth BJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1988 Jun; 33(3):278

Eosinophilia in south-east Asia [letter] Gopinathan VP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(1):175

Addison's disease presenting with marked eosinophilia and psychosis. Malu AO, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Jul; 40(3):241–3

[Diagnosis of hyper-eosinophilic blood on return to the tropics (apropos of 32 cases)] Imbert P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(3):283–5 (Fre)

[Pseudoleukemic hypereosinophilia accompanying metastatic malignant hemangioendothelioma of the heart (letter)] Lederlin P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1989 May–Jun; 10(3):280–1 (Fre)

[A steroid dependent asthmatic patient with hypereosinophilia] Akasawa A, et al. **Arerugi** 1988 Oct; 37(10):1027–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of eosinophilic meningitis due to Angiostrongylus cantonensis] Fukuhara T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;77(7):1067–71 (12 ref.) (Jpn)

[Hypereosinophilic syndrome] Lubiszewska B. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(5):312–21 (65 ref.) (Pol)

[Secondary eosinophilia and idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome] Luczak E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jun 27; 43(26):859–63 (35 ref.) (Pol)

[Pulmonary infiltrates with eosinophilia] Amarillas Jiménez MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Apr;182(7):388–9 (Spa)

GENETICS

Eosinophilic fasciitis in a pair of siblings. Thomson GT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Jan;32(1):96–9

Genetic control of eosinophilia. Analysis of production and response to eosinophil-differentiating factor in strains of mice infected with Trichinella spiralis. Lammas DA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Jul;77(1):137–43

Genetic control of eosinophilia in parasitic infections: responses of mouse strains to treatment with cyclophosphamide and parasite antigen. Lammas DA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Dec;18(8):1077–85

IMMUNOLOGY

Ascaris suum ova-induced bronchoconstriction, eosinophilia, and IgE antibody responses in experimentally infected primates did not lead to histamine hyperreactivity. Johnson HG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Mar;139(3):710–4

Effect of Schistosoma mansoni and cyclophosphamide on a mouse fibrosarcoma. Loures MA. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(1):93–6

Eosinophilia in mouse regulated by multiple factors following repeated stimulations with ascaris eggs into the peritoneal cavity. Kano S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989; 89(1):54–9

Synovial fluid lymphocytes in eosinophilic fasciitis. Campbell SM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Feb;16(2):239–44

Antibody to interleukin-5 inhibits helminth-induced eosinophilia in mice. Coffman RL, et al. **Science** 1989 Jul 21;245(4915):308–10

[Eosinophils and their role in pathologic conditions] Rogala E, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1988 Mar–Apr; 42(2):224–34 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

T cells from eosinophilic patients produce interleukin-5 with interleukin-2 stimulation. Enokihara H, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 15;73(7):1809–13

Possible mechanisms of fibrin deposition in the hypereosinophilic syndrome. Gambacorti Passerini C, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989;19(1):32–7

MORTALITY

[Prognostic factors of hypereosinophilic syndrome. Study of 40 cases] Lefebvre C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989; 140(4):253–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PARASITOLOGY

Bronchoalveolar eosinophilia in guinea pigs harboring inapparent infections of Paraspidodera uncinata. Conder GA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Feb;75(1):144–6

PATHOLOGY

Eosinophilic cellulitis: five cases. Lindskov R, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(4):325–30

Pathology of the dentate nucleus in progressive supranuclear palsy: a histological, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Mizusawa H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;78(4):419–28

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis. Three cases involving each of the anatomo-clinical variants. Guerrero M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1988 May-Jun;16(3):187–92

Reactive eosinophilic pleuritis. A sequela of pneumothorax in pulmonary eosinophilic granuloma. McDonnell TJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jan;91(1):107–11

Perineural and intraneural inflammatory infiltrates in the intestines of patients with systemic connective-tissue disease. DeSchryver-Kecskemeti K, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Apr;113(4):394–8

Synovial fluid eosinophilia in Lyme disease. Kay J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Nov;31(11):1384–9

Eosinophilic enteritis—a recent north Queensland experience. Croese TJ. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Dec;18(7):848–53

Metastatic islet cell amphicrine carcinoma of the pancreas. Association with an eosinophilic infiltration of the skin. Kniffin WD Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Nov 1;62(9):1999–204

Eosinophilic cellulitis (Well's syndrome) with florid histological changes. Newton JA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Sep;13(5):318–20

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis: ultrastructural evidence for a selective release of eosinophil major basic protein. Torpier G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Dec;74(3):404–8

Inflammatory malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the spermatic cord with eosinophilia. Algaba F, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Mar;14(3):319–21

Relationship between neutrophil infiltration and tissue eosinophilia in the rat. Cook RM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;87(1):105–8

Effect of hydrocortisone and interleukins 1 and 2 on eosinophil progenitors in hypereosinophilic states. Liesveld JL, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1988 Nov;6(6):404–16

The idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome. Clinical, electrophysiological and histological study of a case. Marolda M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1989 Feb;10(1):79–84

Eosinophilic cellulitis and eosinophilic pustular folliculitis. Andreano JM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 May;20(5 Pt 2):934–6

Wells' syndrome [letter] Dijkstra JW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Feb;20(2 Pt 1):298–9

Subcutaneous eosinophilic necrosis associated with refractory anemia with an excess of myeloblasts. Marullo S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Feb;20(2 Pt 2):320–3

Hyper-eosinophilic syndrome with lepromatous leprosy. Mehrotra S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Apr; 36(4):287–8

Eosinophilic ulcer. Doyle JL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Apr;47(4):349–52

Progressive dilated cardiomyopathy in a patient with longstanding and complete prednisone-induced hematological remission of idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome. Christen R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 15;67(6):358–65

An autopsy case of hypereosinophilic syndrome without cardiac lesion after a two-year course. Yonekura S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;51(6):1037–41

[Eosinophilic pustular folliculitis (Ofuji's disease)] Meissner K, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(11):1207–9 (Fre)

[Recurrent edema of the small intestine with ascites] Beaugerie L. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1989 Mar-Apr;25(2):71–3 (Fre)

[Eosinophilic bladder disease] Chantepie G, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1988;22(6):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sterile eosinophilic pustulosis (Ofuji)] Weber L, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Aug;39(8):527–30 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prognostic significance of eosinophilia in children with acute myeloid leukemia in the studies AML-BFM-78 and -83] Creutzig U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1989 Jul-Aug;201(4):220–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case presenting differential diagnostic difficulties in eosinophilic gastritis] Horváth L, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1989 Jan;19(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Eosinophilic gastroenteritis. A rare cause of long-term upper abdominal symptoms] Ohl U, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1988 Dec;18(6):320–2, 325–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Agammaglobulinemia and eosinophilic gastroenteritis] Stefenelli N, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 5; 92(23):840–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypereosinophilic syndrome. Clinical case] Calixto M, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988;16(6):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Hypereosinophilic syndrome. Cutaneous picture of "erythema annulare centrifugum"—comparison with ultrastructural study] Calux MJ, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988;16(4):299–304 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Eosinophilia in a patient with a malignant neoplasm] Krasiuk MN. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Dec;(12):34 (Rus)

[Fasciitis with eosinophilia: Shulman syndrome. Report of a case and review of the literature] Guillem Lanuza F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 May;28(5):445–50 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Eosinophilic fasciitis: study of 4 cases] Garrido Cantarero G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 May;182(9):480–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Eosinophilic gastroenteritis with ascites. 2 cases] López-Vélez Pérez R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Apr; 182(7):370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Correlation between blood eosinophilia and airways hyper-responsiveness in rats. Spicer BA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jan;26(1–2):63–5

[Hypereosinophilia in premature newborn infants] Fayon M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(8):667–72 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Kinetics of indium-III-labeled eosinophils in two patients with eosinophilia. Yamauchi K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989; 15(5):274–8

SURGERY

Aortic and mitral valve replacement in idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome. Hendren WG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Nov;46(5):570–1

[A rare case of eosinophilic pleuritis treated by means of decortication] Oizumi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;36(7):1206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

Eosinophilic fasciitis: clinical spectrum and therapeutic response in 52 cases. Lakhanpal S, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1988 May;17(4):221–31

URINE

Urinary Charcot-Leyden crystals in the hypereosinophilic syndrome with acute renal failure. Hirszel P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Oct;12(4):319–22

[Eosinophilic cystitis] Arana Navarro T, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Apr;30(4):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Eosinophil responses in sheep selected for high and low responsiveness to Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Dawkins HJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Apr;19(2):199–205

Cerebrospinal fluid analysis and clinical outcome of eight dogs with eosinophilic meningoencephalomyelitis. Smith-Maxie LL, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1989 Jul-Sep; 3(3):167–74

Intraneuronal eosinophilic bodies of beef cattle (Japanese brown). Fukuda T, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1989 Jul-Aug;15(4):357–69

In vivo activation of equine eosinophils and neutrophils by experimental Strongylus vulgaris infections. Dennis VA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Dec;20(1):61–74

Cerebrospinal fluid eosinophilia and ataxia in five llamas. Lunn DP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Mar 25;124(12):302–5

EOSINOPHILIA, PULMONARY see **PULMONARY EOSINOPHILIA**

EOSINOPHILIA, TROPICAL see **PULMONARY EOSINOPHILIA**

EOSINOPHILIC GRANULOMA

[Facial eosinophilic granuloma. Description of 2 clinical cases] Nicoletti A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Jul-Aug;123(7–8):357–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Isolated eosinophilic granuloma of the bone. Description of a clinical case with atypical course] Falato ME, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 May;40(5):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Spinal cord compression by a unifocal eosinophilic granuloma: a case report of an adult with unusual roentgenological features. Kanterewicz E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Nov;23(5):666–8

Eosinophilic granuloma of the cavernous sinus and orbital apex in an HIV-positive patient. Gross FJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Apr;96(4):462–7

Radiologic case study. Eosinophilic granuloma of the spine causing neurologic deficit. Kerr R. **Orthopedics** 1989 Feb; 12(2):309, 312–5

Eosinophilic granulomatous lymphadenopathy: association with hyper-IgE and eosinophilia. Kaplinsky C, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1988;8(4):377–84

Eosinophilic granuloma and necrotizing vasculitis (Churg-Strauss syndrome?) involving a parotid gland, lymph nodes, liver and spleen. Gambari PF, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1989;18(3):171–5

Moyamoya disease associated with polycystic kidney disease and eosinophilic granuloma. Pracyk JB, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Aug;20(8):1092–4

CONGENITAL

[Solitary, eosinophilic granuloma with an unusual localization] Wagner F, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Mar;137(3):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Cytopathologic diagnosis of an eosinophilic granuloma of bone by needle aspiration biopsy [letter] Musy JP, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Sep-Oct;33(5):683–5

MRI in multifocal eosinophilic granuloma: staging disease and monitoring response to therapy. Moore JB, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989 Summer;11(2):174–7

Immunohistochemical diagnosis of pulmonary eosinophilic granuloma on lung biopsy. Cagle PT, et al. **Chest** 1988 Dec;94(6):1133–7

Diagnostic problems of periodontitis-like lesions caused by eosinophilic granuloma. Nicopoulou-Karayianni K, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Sep;16(8):505–9

Magnetic resonance imaging of calvarial eosinophilic granuloma. Murayama S, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1988 Oct; 12(4):251–2

Case report 542. Eosinophilic granuloma of femur. Mayo-Smith W, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(3):245–7

[Pulmonary eosinophilic granuloma in adults. Case histories and a review of the literature] Zompatori M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Apr;77(4):347–53 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Multiple costal eosinophilic granuloma at an unusual age (letter)] Bové A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Jun;183(2):101–2 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Experiences of clodronate treatment of multifocal eosinophilic granuloma of bone. Elomaa I, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Jan;225(1):59–61

Treatment for solitary eosinophilic granuloma of the mandible by steroid injection: report of a case. Jones LR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Mar;47(3):306–9

[Eosinophilic granuloma of the lung. Complete response after treatment with thymic hormone (letter)] Martín Algarra S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Mar 18;92(10):394 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Periodontal manifestations of adult onset of histiocytosis X. Artzi Z, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Jan;60(1):57–66 (83 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Reactive eosinophilic pleuritis. A sequela of pneumothorax in pulmonary eosinophilic granuloma. McDonnell TJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jan;91(1):107–11

Eosinophilic granuloma of the mandibular condyle. Peckitt NS, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Aug;26(4):306–10 (4 ref.)

Traumatic eosinophilic ulcer of the oral mucosa. Rongioletti F, et al. **Cutis** 1989 Apr;43(4):357–9

Multifocal Langerhans cell granulomatosis and cranial diabetes insipidus in a patient with marfanoid habitus—a case report. Sivasankaran S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Nov;36(11):665–7

Allergic necrotizing eosinophilic granulomatosis. Gaffney MG, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Nov;14(11):1282–5 (12 ref.)

Facial swelling in an adolescent female [clinical conference] Eisenberg E, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Aug; 47(8):843–8

[Eosinophilic histiocytic granuloma of the vulva and cervix] Schwartz A, et al. **Sb Lek** 1989 Jan;91(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Childhood Wells syndrome] Correia S, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988;16(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Recurrent granulomatous dermatitis with eosinophilia (Wells' syndrome)] Chebotarev KS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(8):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lever's facial granuloma. Study using direct immunofluorescence in 2 cases] Azon Masoliver A, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Eosinophilic granuloma of the lung] Santibáñez LH, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Dec;115(12):1176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Multifocal eosinophilic granuloma (a case report). Kalyan HK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1988 Oct;34(4):248–52

[Eosinophilic granuloma located in the sternum] Martinelli C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Mar;77(3):270–1 (Ita)

SURGERY

[Eosinophilic granuloma.Risk of fracture and rare site] Schmelzeisen H. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Jul;18 Suppl 1:67–75 (129 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Eosinophilic granuloma of the nasal skin in a dog. da Silva Curiel JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Sep 1; 193(5):566–7

[Eosinophilic granuloma of the oral cavity in a Siberian husky] Vermond JF, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneesk** 1989 Jan

15;114(2):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

EOSINOPHILIC LEUKEMIA, ACUTE see **LEUKEMIA, EOSINOPHILIC, ACUTE**

EOSINOPHILIC PNEUMONIA see **PULMONARY EOSINOPHILIA**

EOSINOPHILS

Eosinophils in nasal secretion. Masuyama K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;458:181–9

Comparison of different methods for the purification of eosinophils from human peripheral blood. Pretlow TP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Nov 15;175(1):334–41

Eosinophilic fasciitis and aplastic anaemia. Narayanan MN, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1988;10(4):471–4

Eosinophiluria. Nolan CR 3d, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1988 Sep; 8(3):555–65 (31 ref.)

Kinetics of indium–III–labeled eosinophils in two patients with eosinophilia. Yamauchi K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989; 15(5):274–8

FUO and eosinophiluria in a diabetic with arthritis. McCue JD, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Aug 15;24(8):71–2

The determination of the eosinophil count: comparison of two techniques [letter] Franklin W. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Oct;82(4):701

Acidic precursor revealed in human eosinophil granule major basic protein cDNA [published erratum appears in J Exp Med 1989 Sep 1;170(3):1057] Barker RL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Oct 1;168(4):1493–8

Comparative toxicity of the horse eosinophil peroxidase–H2O2–halide system and granule basic proteins. Klebanoff SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 1;143(1):239–44

Purification of human blood eosinophils by negative selection using immunomagnetic beads. Hansel TT, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Aug 15;122(1):97–103

Vaginal eosinophils and IgE antibodies to Candida albicans in women with recurrent vaginitis. Witkin SS, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1989;27(1):57–8

Alterations in Ascaris suum larval burdens, eosinophil numbers, and lysophospholipase activity associated with low levels of dietary iron. Laubach HE. **J Parasitol** 1989 Apr;75(2):317–20

Eosinophil count in healthy HTLV–I carriers [letter] Chavance M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 3;2(8623):1309

Periarteritis of coronary arteries with severe eosinophilic infiltration. A new pathologic entity (eosinophilic periarteritis)? Kajihara H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Dec; 184(1):46–52

[Eosinophils and eosinophilia] Lovisetto P, et al. **G Clin Med** 1989 Feb;70(2):115–30 (166 ref.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Neutrophil and eosinophil involvement of the small bowel in patients with celiac disease and Crohn's disease: studies on the secretion rate and immunohistochemical localization of granulocyte granule constituents. Hällgren R, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jan;86(1):56–64

PAF–receptors on eosinophils: identification with a novel ligand, [3H]WEB 2086. Ukena D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 May 15;38(10):1702–5

Characterization of a receptor for C5a anaphylatoxin on human eosinophils. Gerard NP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25;264(3):1760–6

Human eosinophil–derived neurotoxin and eosinophil protein X are likely the same protein. Slifman NR, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 1;143(7):2317–22

Fluorescent staining for leukocyte chemotaxis. Eosinophil–specific fluorescence with aniline blue. McCrone EL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Nov 10; 114(1–2):79–88

Phospholipid analysis of human eosinophils: high levels of alkylacylglycerophosphocholine (PAF precursor). Ojima–Uchiyama A, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Aug;23(8):815–7

[Cationic proteins and the phagocytic activity of eosinophils in patients with chronic myeloleukemia and eosinophilic–type leukemoid reactions] Romanova AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Nov;(11):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[[Eosinophilic cystitis. Apropos of a case] Laguna Urraca G, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1988 Jul–Aug;12(4):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Heterogeneity of human eosinophils. Fukuda T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Feb;83(2 Pt 1):369–73 (39 ref.)

Hypodense eosinophilic granulocytes in normal individuals and patients with asthma: generation of hypodense cell populations in vitro. Kloprogge E, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Feb;83(2 Pt 1):393–400

Variations in protein expression related to human eosinophil heterogeneity. Gruart V, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 15; 142(12):4416–21

CYTOLOGY

Falls in peripheral eosinophil counts parallel the late asthmatic response. Cookson WO, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Feb;139(2):458–62

Antigen–coated sepharose beads induce airway eosinophilia and airway hyperresponsiveness in cynomolgus monkeys. Gundel RH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Sep; 140(3):629–33

Progesterone promotes a massive infiltration of the rat uterine cervix by the eosinophilic polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Luque EH, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Mar;223(3):257–65

Human interleukin–5 (IL–5) regulates the production of eosinophils in human bone marrow cultures: comparison and interaction with IL–1, IL–3, IL–6, and GMCSF. Clutterbuck EJ, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 1;73(6):1504–12

Eosinophilic spleen colonies are produced in rat–marrow–transplanted but not in murine–marrow–transplanted mice. Szabó LG, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Oct;41(4):347–51

Induction of interleukin–4–dependent IgE synthesis and interleukin–5–dependent eosinophil differentiation by supernatants of a human helper T–cell clone. Jabara HH, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1988 Nov;8(6):437–46

Guinea pig lung eosinophil: purification and prostaglandin production. Hirata K, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Jun; 45(6):523–8

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro effects of chemotactic factors on eosinophil Fc and complement receptor expression. Walsh GM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Oct;29(5):672–7

Deuterium–oxide–induced degranulation of human eosinophils in allergic asthmatic patients in vitro. Górski P, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1988 Jul–Aug; 16(4):249–51

Effect of theophylline and adenosine on eosinophil function. Yukawa T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Aug; 140(2):327–33

Differential effects of interleukin–1 alpha and interleukin–1 beta on human peripheral blood eosinophils. Whitcomb EA, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 15;73(7):1904–8

The effect of nedocromil sodium on human eosinophil activation. Moqbel R, et al. **Drugs** 1989;37 Suppl 1:19–22; discussion 69–77

Increased sensitivity of the chemoattractant–induced chemiluminescence in eosinophils isolated from atopic individuals. Koenderman L, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Aug; 67(4):534–6

Inhibition of human eosinophil chemotaxis and of the IgE–dependent stimulation of human blood platelets by cetirizine. De Vos C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;88(1–2):212–5

Inhibition of eosinophil chemotaxis by a new antiallergic compound (cetirizine). Leprevost C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;87(1):9–13

Effect of disodium cromoglycate on inflammatory cells bearing the Fc epsilon receptor type II (Fc epsilon RII). Tsicopoulos A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1988; 10(3):227–36

The effect of azelastine on neutrophil and eosinophil generation of superoxide. Busse W, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Feb;83(2 Pt 1):400–5

Activation and deactivation of guinea pig peritoneal eosinophils during chronic polymyxin B stimulation. Davis WB, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Feb;45(2):147–54

Modulation of eosinophil recruitment in the rat by the platelet–activating factor (PAF) antagonist, BN 52021, the somatostatin analog, BIM 23014, and by cyclosporin A. Etienne A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Mar;37(3):345–57

Differential sensitivities of purified human eosinophils and neutrophils to defined chemotaxins. Morita E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Jun;29(6):709–16

ENZYMOLOGY

Eleven cases with lowered eosinophil peroxidase activity [letter] Takubo T. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Jul;43(1):80

Activation and release of enzymes and major basic protein from guinea pig eosinophil granulocytes induced by different inflammatory stimuli and other substances. A histochemical, biochemical, and electron microscopic study. Popper H, et al. **Inflammation** 1989 Apr;13(2):147–62

Release of lysosomal enzyme beta–glucuronidase from isolated human eosinophils. Marshall T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Oct;82(4):550–5

Molecular cloning and characterization of a chromosomal gene for human eosinophil peroxidase. Sakamaki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16828–36

Molecular cloning of the human eosinophil peroxidase. Evidence for the existence of a peroxidase multigene family. Ten RM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 May 1; 169(5):1757–69

Ultrastructural localization of lysozyme in human colon eosinophils using the protein A–gold technique: effects of processing on probe distribution. Stirling JW. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 May;37(5):709–14

Uptake of human eosinophil peroxidase and myeloperoxidase by cells involved in the inflammatory process. Zabucchi G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Apr;37(4):499–508

Eosinophil cationic protein cDNA. Comparison with other toxic cationic proteins and ribonucleases. Barker RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 1;143(3):952–5

Crystallographic characterization of human eosinophil Charcot–Leyden crystals [letter] Sieker LC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Nov 20;204(2):489–91

Human Eosinophil lysophospholipase. Weller PF. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;163:31–43

[Studies of five cases of lowered eosinophil peroxidase activity found an automated hematology analyzer (Technicon H6000 system)] Takubo T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 May;29(5):756–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Skin eosinophilia in atopic dermatitis. Bruijnzeel PL, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1989 Jun;21(6):224–7 (2 ref.)

Eosinophil hyporesponse of jirds induced by microfilariae of Brugia pahangi. Horii Y, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Aug;41(2):183–8

Phagocytic and nitroblue tetrazolium reductive properties of mature and immature neutrophils and eosinophils from blood and bone marrow from cows. Silva ID, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 May;50(5):778–81

Interaction of human eosinophils with Leishmania donovani. Pearson RD, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Dec; 81(6):735–9

Regulation of Fc epsilon receptor 2 (CD23) expression on a human eosinophilic cell line EoL3 and a human monocytic cell line U937 by transforming growth factor beta. Tanaka M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Aug; 122(1):96–107

Human peripheral blood and pleural fluid eosinophils can be induced by immune complexes to release IgG immune complexes and aggregated IgE. Rossi GA, et al. **Chest** 1988 Nov;94(5):1014–22

Basophil mast cell and eosinophil growth and differentiation factors in human allergic disease. Denburg JA, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 May;19(3):249–54 (67 ref.)

Angiostrongylus cantonensis: role of eosinophils in the neurotoxic syndrome (Gordon–like phenomenon). Perez O, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 May;68(4):403–13

Interaction of human eosinophils or neutrophils with Trypanosoma cruzi in vitro causes bystander cardiac cell damage. Molina HA, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Feb; 66(2):289–95

T lymphocytes in allergen–induced late–phase reactions and asthma. Frew AJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;88(1–2):63–7

Ocular allergy. Mast cells and eosinophils. Rothenberg ME, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Winter;28(4):267–74 (94 ref.)

IgA–induced eosinophil degranulation. Abu–Ghazaleh RI, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 1;142(7):2393–400

Functional role of human IgG subclasses in eosinophil–mediated killing of schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni. Khalife J, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 15;142(12):4422–7

Antibacterial properties of eosinophil major basic protein and eosinophil cationic protein. Lehrer RI, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 15;142(12):4428–34

IL–5–dependent conversion of normodense human eosinophils to the hypodense phenotype uses 3T3 fibroblasts for enhanced viability, accelerated hypodensity, and sustained antibody–dependent cytotoxicity. Rothenberg ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 1;143(7):2311–6

Activation of eosinophils in cancer patients treated with IL–2 and IL–2–generated lymphokine–activated killer cells. Silberstein DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 15;142(6):2162–7

Human eosinophil cytotoxicity–enhancing factor. Purification, physical characteristics, and partial amino acid sequence of an active polypeptide. Silberstein DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 1;143(3):979–83

Eosinophil activation in acute and chronic chagasic myocardial lesions and deposition of toxic eosinophil granule proteins on heart myofibers. Molina HA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Feb;75(1):129–33

Kinetics of mast cells, eosinophils and phospholipase B activity in the spontaneous–cure response of two strains of mice (rapid and slow responder) to the cestode Hymenolepis nana. Bortoletti G, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989; 75(6):465–9

Mature human eosinophils have the capacity to express HLA–DR. Lucey DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(4):1348–51

The relationship between repressive and defensive coping styles and monocyte, eosinophile, and serum glucose levels: support for the opioid peptide hypothesis of repression. Jamner LD, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1988 Nov–Dec; 50(6):567–75

In vivo activation of equine eosinophils and neutrophils by experimental Strongylus vulgaris infections. Dennis VA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Dec;20(1):61–74

[Existence and function of a receptor for immunoglobulin A on human eosinophils] Capron M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;307(7):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Eosinophil response and IgE production. II. Regulation of eosinophil response by T cells mediating delayed–type hypersensitivity reaction] Nakamine H, et al. **Arerugi** 1988 May;37(5):294–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Recent progress on clinical immunology. 1. Eosinophils] Torisu M. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;79(10):701–5 (Jpn)

[Eosinophils and their role in pathologic conditions] Rogala E, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1988 Mar–Apr; 42(2):224–34 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Rosette–forming properties of the eosinophils and their use for the diagnosis and prognosis of atopic dermatitis in children] Mazina NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988; (5):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Leukotriene C4 formation by purified human eosinophils can be induced by arachidonic acid in the absence of calcium–ionophore A23187. Kok PT, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jan;26(1–2):96–8

Eosinophils and eosinophil cationic protein in nasal lavages in allergen–induced hyperresponsiveness: effects of topical glucocorticosteroid treatment. Andersson M, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Jul;44(5):342–8

Localization of eosinophil major basic protein onto eggs of Schistosoma mansoni in human pathologic tissue. Kephart GM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Nov;133(2):389–96

Immunofluorescent localization of eosinophil granule major basic protein in fatal human cases of Baylisascaris procyonis infection. Hamann KJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar;40(3):291–7

Human eosinophil major basic protein causes hyperreactivity of respiratory smooth muscle. Role of the epithelium. Flavahan NA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Sep; 138(3):685–8

Heterogeneity of leukotriene C4 production by eosinophils from asthmatic and from normal subjects. Hodges MK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Oct;138(4):799–804

Pulmonary eosinophilic syndromes. Enright T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Apr;62(4):277–83 (32 ref.)

Evidence for two platelet activating factor receptors on eosinophils: dissociation between PAF–induced intracellular calcium mobilization degranulation and superoxides anion generation in eosinophils. Kroegel C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 14; 162(1):511–21

Nedocromil sodium inhibits the A23187– and opsonized zymosan–induced leukotriene formation by human eosinophils but not by human neutrophils. Bruijnzeel PL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Mar;96(3):631–6

Eosinophils: receptors and mediators in hypersensitivity. Capron M. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Jan;19 Suppl 1:3–8

The Fc valency of an immune complex is the decisive factor for binding to low–affinity Fc gamma receptors. Klaassen RJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Sep;18(9):1373–7

Characterization of platelet–activating factor–induced elevation of cytosolic free calcium concentration in eosinophils. Kroegel C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 16; 243(1):41–6

Influence of an Hymenolepis diminuta infection on IgE and IgA bound to mouse intestinal eosinophils. Van der Vorst E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;87(3):281–5

Inhibition of platelet–activating factor (PAF)–induced chemotaxis and PAF binding to human eosinophils and neutrophils by the specific ginkgolide–derived PAF antagonist, BN 52021. Kurihara K, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Jan;83(1):83–90

The identification of a distinct export step following the biosynthesis of leukotriene C4 by human eosinophils. Lam BK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):12885–9

Eosinophils preferentially use bromide to generate halogenating agents. Mayeno AN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5660–8

Functional inactivation and structural disruption of human alpha 2–macroglobulin by neutrophils and eosinophils. Reddy VY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13801–9

Human eosinophils express CD4 protein and bind human immunodeficiency virus 1 gp120. Lucey DR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Jan 1;169(1):327–32

Isolation of a complementary DNA clone encoding a precursor to human eosinophil major basic protein. McGrogan M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Dec 1; 168(6):2295–308

Human eosinophil cationic protein. Molecular cloning of a cytotoxin and helminthotoxin with ribonuclease activity. Rosenberg HF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Jul 1;170(1):163–76

Lectins for electron microscopic distinction of eosinophils from other blood cells. Eguchi M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 May;37(5):743–9

Fc gamma R–mediated killing by eosinophils. Graziano RF, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 1;142(1):230–5

Stimulation of degranulation from human eosinophils by platelet–activating factor. Kroegel C, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 15;142(10):3518–26

Transformation of prostaglandin D2 to isomeric prostaglandin F2 compounds by human eosinophils. A potential mast cell–eosinophil interaction. Parsons WG 3d, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 1;141(7):2413–9

Leukotriene C4 production from human eosinophils in vitro. Role of eosinophil chemotactic factors on eosinophil activation. Tamura N, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 15; 141(12):4291–7

Arachidonic acid metabolism in guinea pig eosinophils: synthesis of thromboxane B2 and leukotriene B4 in response to soluble or particulate activators. Sun FF, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Aug;46(2):152–60

Membrane oxidative metabolism of human eosinophilic cell line EoL–1 in response to phorbol diester and formyl peptide: synergistic augmentation by interferon–gamma and tumor necrosis factor. Yoshie O, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Jan;45(1):10–20

DNA probes bind non–specifically to eosinophils during in situ hybridization: carbol chromotrope blocks binding to eosinophils but does not inhibit hybridization to specific nucleotide sequences. Patterson S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Feb;23(2):105–9

Reciprocal inhibition of binding between interleukin 3 and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor to human eosinophils. Lopez AF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(18):7022–6

Molecular cloning of the human eosinophil–derived neurotoxin: a member of the ribonuclease gene family. Rosenberg HF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun; 86(12):4460–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Intracellular destruction of salmonellae in genetically resistant mice. Lin FR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Sep; 30(1):79–87

PARASITOLOGY

Destruction of normal human eosinophils by Entamoeba histolytica. López–Osuna M, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1989 Jul;11(4):403–11

PATHOLOGY

Induction of hypodense eosinophils and nuclear hypersegmentation of eosinophils by various chemotactic factors and lymphokines in vitro. Chihara J, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):27–32

Significance of eosinophiluria in urinary schistosomiasis. A study using Hansel's stain and electron microscopy. Eltoum IA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Sep;92(3):329–38

The appearance of hypodense eosinophils in antigen–dependent late phase asthma. Frick WE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Jun;139(6):1401–6

Human nasal polyp epithelial basophil/mast cell and eosinophil colony–stimulating activity. The effect is T–cell–dependent. Ohnishi M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Sep;138(3):560–4

Epithelial injury by human eosinophils. Venge P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Dec;138(6 Pt 2):S54–7

Inverse correlation of expiratory lung flows and sputum eosinophils in status asthmaticus. Alfaro C, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Sep;63(3):251–4

Eosinophils in skin lesions of erythema multiforme. Patterson JW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Jan;113(1):36–9

Ring eosinophils in human haematological malignancies [letter] Hernández P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Aug; 72(4):597

Granulocytic sarcoma of the small intestine preceding acute myelomonocytic leukemia with abnormal eosinophils and inv(16). Russell SJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Oct 15;35(2):231–5

Translocation t(16;21) in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia with abnormal eosinophils. Yao E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Dec;36(2):221–3

Pulmonary infiltrates and eosinophilia revisited [published erratum appears in Cleve Clin J Med 1989 May;56(3):234] Meeker DP. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;56(2):199–211 (95 ref.)

Prognostic significance of eosinophils and mast cells in rectal cancer: findings from the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project (protocol R–01). Fisher ER, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Feb;20(2):159–63

Eosinophilic products lead to myocardial damage. Sasano H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Sep;20(9):850–7

Eosinophilic intracytoplasmic globules in pulmonary adenocarcinomas: a histochemical, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural study of six cases. Scroggs MW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Sep;20(9):845–9

Evidence for eosinophil degranulation with deposition of granule major basic protein in solar urticaria. Leiferman KM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Jul;21(1):75–80

Interleukin 5 and phenotypically altered eosinophils in the blood of patients with the idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome. Owen WF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Jul 1; 170(1):343–8

The relationship between infiltrating CD4+ lymphocytes, activated eosinophils, and the magnitude of the allergen–induced late phase cutaneous reaction in man. Frew AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 15;141(12):4158–64

Graded increase in probability of eosinophilic differentiation of HL–60 promyelocytic leukemia cells induced by culture under alkaline conditions. Fischkoff SA. **Leuk Res** 1988; 12(8):679–86

Dysplastic eosinophils in three patients with acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Ghosh K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988; 12(11–12):963–7

Medium pH determines the differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia cells to basophils or eosinophils by culturing in a protein– and serum–free medium. Muroi K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(2):157–63

"In vivo" kinetics of eosinophils and mast cells in experimental murine schistosomiasis. Lenzi HL, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1987;82 Suppl 4:67–76

Seasonal variation of nasal surface basophilic cells and eosinophils in Japanese cedar pollinosis. Liu CM. **Rhinology** 1988 Sep;26(3):167–73

[A case of acute emphysematous cholecystitis with infiltration of giant cells and eosinophils in the gallbladder wall] Hino K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;86(2):265–9 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The phenomenon of selective hyposegmentation of eosinophilic granulocytic nuclei] Ronin VS. **Lab Delo** 1989; (6):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Eosinophilic leucocytes and arylsulfatase activity in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with bronchial asthma. Tanizaki Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1988 Aug; 42(4):227–30

Transformation of prostaglandin D2 to isomeric prostaglandin F2 compounds by human eosinophils: a potential mast cell–eosinophil interaction. Parsons WG 3d, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989;19:499–502

Inhibition of in vitro guinea pig eosinophil chemotaxis by leukotriene B4 antagonist U–75,302. Taylor BM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:195–8

Eosinophils in bronchial asthma. Górski P, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1989 Mar–Apr;17(2):113–6 (40 ref.)

Update on eosinophils [editorial] Gleich GJ, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):71–2

The eosinophil, eosinophilia, and eosinophil–related disorders. II. Eosinophil infiltration and function. Nutman TB, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1988 Nov–Dec;9(6):641–7 (87 ref.)

The eosinophil, eosinophilia, and eosinophil–related disorders. IV. Eosinophil related disorders (continued). Nutman TB, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):47–62 (107 ref.)

The eosinophil, eosinophilia, and eosinophil–related disorders. III. Clinical assessments and eosinophil related disorders. Nutman TB, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1989 Jan–Feb; 10(1):33–46 (75 ref.)

The eosinophil component of the alveolitis in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Signs of eosinophil activation in the lung are related to impaired lung function. Hällgren R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Feb;139(2):373–7

Eosinophils. Assays and interpretation. Maddox DE. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1988 Summer;6(2):163–90 (127 ref.)

Recombinant human interleukin 5 is a selective eosinophil chemoattractant. Wang JM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Apr; 19(4):701–5

Neutrophil and eosinophil involvement of the small bowel affected by chronic alcoholism. Colombel JF, et al. **Gut** 1988 Dec;29(12):1656–60

Selectivity of mediators released by eosinophils. Capron M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;88(1–2):54–8 (12 ref.)

Comparative studies of human eosinophil migration towards platelet–activating factor and leukotriene B4. Czarnetzki BM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989; 88(1–2):191–3

Modulation by drugs of eosinophil recruitment induced by immune challenge in the rat. Possible roles of interleukin 5 and platelet–activating factor. Etienne A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;88(1–2):216–21

Formation of oedema and accumulation of eosinophils in the guinea pig lung. Inhibition by inhaled beta–stimulants. Fügner A. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989; 88(1–2):225–7

Eosinophils and human disease. Gleich GJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;88(1–2):59–62 (23 ref.)

Flow–cytometric analysis of increased IgE uptake by normal eosinophils following activation with PAF–acether and other inflammatory mediators. Walsh GM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;88(1–2):194–6

Modulation of human peripheral blood eosinophil function by tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Whitcomb EA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;89(2–3):250–5

Major basic protein and eosinophil–derived neurotoxin concentrations in nasal–lavage fluid after antigen challenge: effect of systemic corticosteroids and relationship to eosinophil influx. Bascom R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Sep;84(3):338–46

Leukotriene C4 generation from human eosinophils stimulated with IgG–Aspergillus fumigatus antigen immune complexes. Cromwell O, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Oct;82(4):535–43

The effect of immunotherapy on bronchial hyperresponsiveness and eosinophil cationic protein in pollen–allergic patients. Rak S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Sep;82(3 Pt 1):470–80

Epithelial augmentation of trachealis contraction caused by major basic protein of eosinophils. Brofman JD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Apr;66(4):1867–73

Human endothelial cells prolong eosinophil survival. Regulation by cytokines and glucocorticoids. Lamas AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 1;142(11):3978–84

Neurotoxicity of human eosinophils towards peripheral nerves. Sunohara N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Aug;92(1):1–7

Humoral regulation of eosinophilopoiesis in vitro: analysis of the targets of interleukin–3, granulocyte/macrophage colony–stimulating factor (GM–CSF), and interleukin–5. Sonoda Y, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Jan;3(1):14–8

High–molecular–weight eosinophil chemotactic factor from Schistosoma japonicum eggs. Owhashi M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;162:174–80

The pathology of asthma: with emphasis on the role of the eosinophil. Gleich GJ. **N Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):421–4

Eosinophil chemotactic response to rat CGRP–1 is increased after exposure to trypsin or guinea–pig lung particulate fraction. Manley HC, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Jan; 13(1):29–34

Injurious effect of eosinophil extract on the human nasal

mucosa. Liu CM, et al. **Rhinology** 1988 Jun;26(2):121–32
Eosinophil cells in dog kidney transplants during rejection. Kormendi F, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 May;47(5):919–20
[The role of eosinophils in bronchial asthma] Marmolevskaia GS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(5):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evidence for eosinophil degranulation in the pathogenesis of herpes gestationis. Scheman AJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Aug;125(8):1079–83

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The eosinophil, eosinophilia, and eosinophil-related disorders. I. Structure and development. Nutman TB, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1988 Nov–Dec;9(6):629–40 (136 ref.)
Eosinophilic gastroenteritis: ultrastructural evidence for a selective release of eosinophil major basic protein. Torpier G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Dec;74(3):404–8
Effect of nedocromil sodium on neutrophil and eosinophil-induced epithelial cell desquamation in a human in vitro epithelial model. Phillips MJ, et al. **Drugs** 1989;37 Suppl 1:56–62; discussion 69–77
Estimation of the mean caliper: a new simple approach. Elmalek M, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1988 Feb; 8(2):173–7
Ultrastructure of eosinophils and basophils stimulated to develop in human cord blood mononuclear cell cultures containing recombinant human interleukin-5 or interleukin-3. Dvorak AM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Jul; 61(1):116–32
Ultrastructural and morphometric analyses of eosinophils from the cerebrospinal fluid of the mouse and guinea-pig infected with Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Yoshimura K, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1988 Jul;10(4):411–23
IgG receptors on eosinophils—using immune scanning electron microscopy. Kishimoto T. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Dec;2(4):2105–8
Demonstration of eosinophilic granulocytes in Schistosoma granulomata using naphthalene black [published erratum appears in Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1988;82(3):357] Ball MT, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(2):261
[Hypereosinophilic syndrome. Cutaneous picture of "erythema annulare centrifugum"—comparison with ultrastructural study] Calux MJ, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988;16(4):299–304 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

EPENDYMA

Subependymal giant-cell astrocytoma associated with tuberous sclerosis. Do subependymal nodules grow? Fujiwara S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1989 Feb;5(1):43–4
Subependymal pseudocysts in the neonate. Zorzi C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Feb;148(5):462–4

ANALYSIS

Distribution of epithelial membrane antigen in normal and neoplastic human ependyma. Uematsu Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;78(3):325–8
Tangles of ependyma-choroid plexus contain B-amyloid protein epitopes and represent a new form of amyloid fiber [letter] Wen GY, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Dec;45(12):1298–9
Endogenous lectin CSL is present on the membrane of cilia of rat brain ependymal cells. Perraud F, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1988 Dec;17(6):745–51

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The ependyma of sheep. 6. Aquaeductus mesencephali and ventriculus quartus] Rajtová V. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1988;102(4):694–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Comparative marker analysis of the ependymocytes of the subcommissural organ in four different mammalian species. Chouaf L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Aug;257(2):255–62
Monolayer cultures of ependymal cells on porous bottom dishes. A tool for transport studies across the brain cerebrospinal barrier. Laabich A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Aug 28;103(2):157–61
Mammalian tanycytes: transmission and scanning electron microscopy. Flament-Durand J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 295:363–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Morphology of ventricular wall surfaces following neurotoxin induced degeneration of supraependymal afferents. Cupédo RN, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1988–89;26(1):19–31

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Scanning electron microscopy of transitory subependymal cysts in the developing midbrain of postnatal rats. Kaur C, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989 Jul;52(3):311–7

METABOLISM

Neuronal control of [3H]GABA uptake in the ependymocytes of the subcommissural organ: an in vivo model of neuron–glia interaction. Didier-Bazes M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 5;489(1):137–45
Apical localization of the alpha subunit of GTP-binding protein Go in choroidal and ciliated ependymocytes [published erratum appears in J Neurosci 1989 Apr;9(4):following Table of Contents] Péraldi S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Mar;9(3):806–14
Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) immunoreactivity in the ependymal cells of the rat spinal cord. Chung K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Dec 19;95(1–3):1–6

PATHOLOGY

Immunocytochemical staining of astrocytes, tanycytes, immature glial cells and ependymal cells in the central nervous system of the normal rat and the myelin-deficient mutant. Cammer W, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1989;11(2):90–8
Progressive postnatal subependymal necrosis in an infant with congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Bale JF Jr, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1986 Nov–Dec;2(6):367–70

PHYSIOLOGY

Correlated electrophysiology and morphology of the ependyma in rat hypothalamus. Jarvis CR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Oct;8(10):3691–702

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Degeneration of serotonin-specific neurons in the brain in experimental Trypanosoma brucei infection. Ormerod WE, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(3 Pt 2):480–1

SECRETION

Evidence for apical secretion in the subcommissural organ of the chicken (Gallus gallus). Biosca A, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1989;30(3):265–71
Evidence for basal secretion in the subcommissural organ of the chicken (Gallus gallus). Biosca A, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1989;30(3):273–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Gap junctions in goldfish preoptic ependyma: regional variation in cellular differentiation [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1988 Dec 1;44(2):320] Gregory WA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 1;470(2):205–16
Specialized ependyma in the posterior mesencephalon of the chicken: the fine structure of the subtrochlear organ. Uryu K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988;254(3):531–8
Ultrastructure of the mouse spinal cord ependyma. Bjugn R, et al. **J Anat** 1988 Oct;160:117–25
Pharmacological manipulation with the descending serotonergic system or transection of the mouse spinal cord has no effect on ependymal ultrastructure. Bjugn R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Dec 19;95(1–3):291–5
Scanning electron microscopic observations of the ependymal cell and the subependymal layer of the third brain ventricle in the rat. Inokuchi T, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1988;37(3):275–80
[Transmission electron microscopic studies of the organization of the ependymocytes in the central canal of the spinal cord of Cercopithecus nigroviridis (Pocock 1907), (Platyrrhina, Cercopithecoidea)] Meinel W, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1988;134(5):625–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The ependymal lining of the infundibular recess in males and hermaphrodites in small ruminants in scanning electron microscopy] Rajtová V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Feb; 34(2):79–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

EPENDYMOMA

Intracerebral subependymomas. Clinical and neuropathological analyses with special reference to the possible existence of a less benign variant. Matsumura A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;96(1–2):15–25
Sacrococcygeal extradural ependymoma. Lemberger A, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Sep 1;64(5):1156–9
Ependymomas in children. Kun LE, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1988;14(2):57–63 (41 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Mapping of receptors for carbohydrate constituents of glycoconjugates in well-differentiated and malignant ependymomas: a glycohistochemical study. Dimitri T, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1989 Mar–Apr;15(2):121–34
Rosenthal fibres are based on the ubiquitination of glial filaments. Lowe J, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1989 Jan–Feb;15(1):45–53

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Electron microscopic observations of blood vessels in ependymoma] Uematsu Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Oct;16(11):1235–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Abnormal EMG and SSEP in a young child with an ependymoma. Colon EJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1988; 90(3):249–52
Central stridor from an ependymoma. Stern G. **Mov Disord** 1987;2(4):313–6
Hypothalamic tumour presenting as anorexia nervosa. McClean P, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1988 Oct;57(2):224–7
[A space-occupying hemorrhage following spinal anesthesia in the presence of an undiagnosed small spinal tumor (ependymoma)] Bredtmann RD, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1989 Mar;12(2):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Subarachnoid hemorrhage due to spinal tumor. Case report] Hotta T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 May; 28(5):504–9 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital ependymoma. Case report and immunohistochemical studies] Heye N, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1989;135(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Tumors of the cauda equina: the importance of an early diagnosis. HogenEsch RI, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1988;90(4):343–8
Displacement of the quadrigeminal plate in tumors of the fourth ventricle: MR appearance. Nemoto Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):769–72
Improved localization of infratentorial ependymoma by magnetic resonance imaging: implications for radiation treatment planning. Griffin BR, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1988 Sep;6(2):147–55
Comparison of multi echo and contrast-enhanced MR scans: image contrast and delineation of intracranial tumors. Schörner W, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989;31(2):140–7
MR imaging of intraspinal tumors—capability in histological differentiation and compartmentalization of extramedullary tumors. Takemoto K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988; 30(4):303–9
Spinal subependymoma presenting as an extramedullary tumor: case report. Matsumura A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jul;23(1):115–7
Papillary ependymoma of the cervical spinal cord [letter] Vaquero J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Jan;24(1):140–1
Failure to diagnose conus ependymomas by magnetic resonance imaging. Epstein NE, et al. **Spine** 1989 Jan; 14(1):134–7
Gadolinium-DTPA enhancement of a recurrent intramedullary ependymoma: a case report. Baldwin H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Mar;31(3):220–3
[Panmedullary ependymoma. A case report] Lesoin F, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1988 Aug–Oct;88(4):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrasonic detection of a tumor of the posterior cranial fossa in an infant] Barta M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Aug 20; 130(34):1829–31 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DRUG THERAPY

A phase II study of cisplatin therapy in recurrent childhood brain tumors. A report from the Childrens Cancer Study Group. Bertolone SJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1989 May; 7(1):5–11

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Tumors of the CNS in childhood] Turmo J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Jun;28(6):508–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Multiple chromosome rearrangements in a childhood ependymoma. Bown NP, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Nov;36(1):25–30
Cytogenetic analysis of ependymoma and teratoma of the ovary. Yang-Feng TL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Oct 1;35(1):83–9

METABOLISM

Distribution of epithelial membrane antigen in normal and neoplastic human ependyma. Uematsu Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;78(3):325–8
An immunohistological study of 66 ependymomas. Cruz-Sanchez FF, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Oct; 13(4):443–54
Ependymomas—an immunohistochemical study of 14 cases. Ng HK, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Oct;13(4):462–5

MORTALITY

Intracranial ependymomas: prognostic aspects. Ernestus RI, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989;12(2):157–63

PATHOLOGY

Lack of histopathological correlation of malignant ependymomas with postoperative survival. Ross GW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Jan;70(1):31–6
Lesions of the brain stem: assessment by magnetic resonance imaging. Byrne JV, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989;31(2):129–33
Extraspinal ependymoma in the sacrococcygeal region. A case report with ultrastructural, immunohistochemical and cytophotometric studies. Sápi Z, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;415(3):293–6
[Intracranial ependymoma with extraneural metastases] Schreiber D, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1989;135(1):57–64 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ossified choroid plexus papilloma—case report] Kawamata T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Jul;16(8):989–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Histological diagnosis of brain tumors: (1) Ependymoma]

Kubo O. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Jan;17(1):7–14 **(Jpn)**
[Extradural sacrococcygeal myxopapillary ependymoma] Shabanov MA. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(8):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Trigeminal nerve dysfunction as a false localizing sign: a case of the choroid plexus papilloma in the IVth ventricle] Nishizawa S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Mar;17(3):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of pineal region ependymoma. Clarke JC. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Oct;61(730):953–5
Anterior extrathecal ependymoma with systemic metastases—a case report and review of the literature. Thornton AS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Sep;39(5):562–4 (15 ref.)
[Computed tomographic metrizamide myelography of intraspinal tumors. Report of 38 cases] Zeng YL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 May;68(5):272–4, 20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Postoperative management of primary spinal cord ependymomas. Di Marco A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988; 27(4):371–5

SECONDARY

Late pleuropulmonary metastases of a cerebral ependymoma. Lioté HA, et al. **Chest** 1988 Nov;94(5):1097–8
Secondary ependymoma presenting as a presacral mass. Kolawole TM, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1988 Apr; 12(2):108–10

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of subependymomas of the central nervous system. Report of 8 cases and review of the literature. Artico M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;98(1–2):25–31 (21 ref.)
Intramedullary mass lesions of the spinal cord. Naidu MR, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1989;91(2):135–8
Cesarean section in a patient with brain tumor: a clinical report. Cook HE 3d. **Milit Med** 1989 Jun;154(6):330–1
Sacrococcygeal myxopapillary ependymoma. Prins BA, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1989 Apr;41(2):47–8 (10 ref.)
The occurrence of different types of spinal tumours in one patient. A case report and review of the literature. Nishiura I, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1989 Mar;32(2):52–5 (21 ref.)
Slow reduction in ventricular size after removal of choroid plexus papilloma—case report. Yoshii Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun;28(6):604–9
[Spinal gliomas including ependymomas] Fried H, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1988;49(4):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Primary cerebral tumors in children. II: Topography and treatment] Carrie C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1989; 76(3):255–72 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Mixed ependymoma–astrocytoma (subependymoma?) of the cerebral cortex. Kondziolka D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;76(6):633–7
On the ultrastructure of ependymomas—a semiquantitative analysis of diagnostic criteria in 21 cases with special reference to glycogen as a marker. Haustein J, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1988;11(1):67–76
Ependymoma of the foramen of Monro: ultrastructural characterization. Severi B, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1989 Jan–Feb;13(1):35–42

VETERINARY

Vestibular syndrome associated with an ependymoma in a cat. Ingwersen W, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jul 1;195(1):98–100
A histologic and immunocytochemical study of choroid plexus tumors of the dog. Ribas JL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Jan;26(1):55–64
Spinal cord ependymoma in two young dogs. de Vries-Chalmers Hoynk van Papendrecht HR, et al. **Vet Q** 1988 Jul;10(3):205–10 (16 ref.)

EPERYTHROZOON

IMMUNOLOGY

A serological survey of Eperythrozoon ovis in goats and sheep in Tasmania. Mason RW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Apr; 66(4):122–3
Experimental Eperythrozoon ovis infection in goats. Mason RW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Jul;66(7):221–2

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of infective and non-infective Eperythrozoon suis bodies from the whole blood of infected swine. Hall SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Dec 17;123(25):651

EPERYTHROZOONOSIS see under ANAPLASMATACEAE INFECTIONS

EPH GESTOSIS see GESTOSIS, EPH

EPHEDRINE

[Characteristics of the development of drug addiction and toxicomania in adolescents] Lukacher Gla, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(9):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

SCH 434: a new antihistamine/decongestant for seasonal allergic rhinitis. Storms WW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Jun;83(6):1083–90
[Value of determining the spectrum of blood serum fatty acids in evaluating increasing the effectiveness of antibiotic therapy of dysentery in children with prodigiozan and ephedrine] Vereshchagin IA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Mar;34(3):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thyrotoxicosis, cryofibrinogenemia, Sinutab Maximum Strength, and purple ears [letter] Kellett J. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Apr 15;110(8):668–9
Acute psychotic episode caused by abuse of phensedyl [letter] Abed RT, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;151:868

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Clinical pharmacokinetics after a single oral dose of oxilofrine. Kauert G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988; 8(5):307–14
Detection of oxilofrine in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection and comparison with gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Kauert G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jul 15;428(2):291–300

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, chlorpheniramine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide by second-derivative photodiode array spectroscopy. Murtha JL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Aug;77(8):715–8
Thermodynamics in the prediction of the solubilities of binary mixtures of the diastereoisomers and enantiomers of ephedrine. Schmidt WF, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 Jun; 5(6):391–5
[A further investigation of the linear combination method of absorbances] Sun HT, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988; 23(9):693–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structural basis for enantiomeric resolution of pseudoephedrine and the failure to resolve ephedrine by using beta-cyclodextrin mobile phases. Mularz EA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Dec 15;60(24):2751–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pseudoephedrine absorption from controlled release formulations: absorption rate constant estimation methods. Graves DA, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1989 Mar–Apr; 10(2):127–36

PHARMACOLOGY

Mechanism of enhanced cold tolerance by an ephedrine–caffeine mixture in humans. Vallerand AL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jul;67(1):438–44
Effect of prior medication on intradermal test response in patients with respiratory allergies. Agarwal MK, et al. **J Asthma** 1988;25(5):275–9
Effect of l-ephedrine on cholinergic neurotransmission in the isolated guinea pig ileum. Yamamoto R, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;50(4):511–4
Caffeine–phenylethylamine combinations mimic the cocaine discriminative cue. Gauvin DV, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 44(1):67–73
Comparison of the effect of common decongestant agents and amphetamine on fighting behavior and weight change. Barker E, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988;31:281–3

POISONING

Nyquil-associated liver injury. Foust RT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;84(4):422–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparative tolerance study of terfenadine–pseudoephedrine combination tablets and pseudoephedrine tablets in patients with allergic or vasomotor rhinitis. Stroh JE Jr, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1988 Nov–Dec;16(6):420–7
A controlled trial of an oral bronchodilator preparation ('Franol') in asthma. Owen S, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1988;5(4):240–5
[Correction of secretory disorders in peptic ulcer] Kopychko TA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;67(1):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of drugs for prevention of motion sickness] Galle RR, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;22(4):90–4 **(Rus)**

EPHEMERAL FEVER

Bovine ephemeral fever: a review. St George TD. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1988 Nov;20(4):194–202 (43 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

The relationship between selenium deficiency and the development of pulmonary and subcutaneous emphysema in bovine ephemeral fever virus-infected cattle. Odiawo GO. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1989 Jun;56(2):123–5

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of anti-inflammatory agents on the clinical expression of bovine ephemeral fever. Uren MF, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Feb;19(2):99–111

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An outbreak of bovine ephemeral fever in northeast Victoria. Shiel MJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Jul;66(7):222–3

4'-EPIADRIAMYCIN see EPIRUBICIN

EPICHLOROHYDRIN see under CHLOROHYDRINS

EPICONDYLITIS, LATERAL HUMERAL see TENNIS ELBOW

EPIDEMIC PAROTITIS VIRUS see MUMPS VIRUS

EPIDEMICS see DISEASE OUTBREAKS

EPIDEMIOLOGIC METHODS

see related
META-ANALYSIS

Epidemiologic evaluation of reports on survival after CPR. Detre KM. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1988;39(3 Suppl 2):109–13
Comparison of event rates among three MONICA centres. Beaglehole R, et al. **Acta Med Scand Suppl** 1988;728:53–9
The Sino-MONICA-Beijing Study: report on results between 1984 and 1986. Wu ZS, et al. **Acta Med Scand Suppl** 1988;728:60–6
A new epidemiologic classification system for interim myocardial infarction from serial electrocardiographic changes. Crow RS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 1; 64(8):454–61
Ordinal regression models for epidemiologic data. Armstrong BG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Jan;129(1):191–204
A computer program for incidence density sampling of controls in case-control studies nested within occupational cohort studies. Beaumont JJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Jan;129(1):212–9
Re: "Causality inference in observational vs. experimental studies: an empirical comparison" [letter] Berg AT, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Jul;130(1):206
A study of the accuracy of cancer risk factor information reported to a central registry compared with that obtained by interview. Brownson RC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar;129(3):616–24
Logistic regression analysis and efficient design for two-stage studies. Cain KC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec; 128(6):1198–206
Epidemiologic programs for computers and calculators. A microcomputer program for multiple logistic regression by unconditional and conditional maximum likelihood methods. Campos-Filho N, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Feb;129(2):439–44
Development of epidemiologic tools for measuring environmental tobacco smoke exposure. Coghlin J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Oct;130(4):696–704
The epidemiology of mumps in southern Alberta 1980–1982. Falk WA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Oct;130(4):736–49
Validity of questionnaire information on frequency of coitus. Hornsby PP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Jul;130(1):94–9
On the measurement of susceptibility in epidemiologic studies. Khoury MJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Jan; 129(1):183–90
Familial cancer history and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. A case-control study. Linet MS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Oct;130(4):655–64
An investigation of report bias in a case-control study of pregnancy outcome. Mackenzie SG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Jan;129(1):65–75
The impact of confounder selection criteria on effect estimation. Mickey RM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Jan; 129(1):125–37
A program to calculate sample size, power, and least detectable relative risk using a programmable calculator. Muhm JM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Jan;129(1):205–11
Re: "Interpretation and choice of effect measures in epidemiologic analyses" [letter] Newman TB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Nov;128(5):1181–4
Retrospective versus original information on cigarette smoking. Implications for epidemiologic studies. Persson PG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Oct;130(4):705–12

Re: Exact reproduction of survey instrument [letter] Peterman TA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Jun; 129(6):1310–1
Re: "Possibility of selection bias in matched case–control studies using friend controls" [letter] Pike MC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Jul;130(1):209–11
Re: "Total energy intake: implications for epidemiologic analyses" [letter] Pike MC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;129(6):1312–3
Re: "Causality inference in observational vs. experimental studies: an empirical comparison" [letter] Robinson H. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Jul;130(1):206–9
Competing risks bias arising from an omitted risk factor. Schatzkin A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Apr;129(4):850–6
The case of the missing eights. An object lesson in data quality assurance. Stellman SD. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Apr; 129(4):857–60
Familial aggregation studies. A note on their epidemiologic properties. Susser E, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Jan; 129(1):23–30 (37 ref.)
Oncogenes and their applications in epidemiologic studies. Taylor JA. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Jul;130(1):6–13 (64 ref.)
Those who were wrong. Vandenbroucke JP. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Jul;130(1):3–5
The feasibility of matching and quota sampling in epidemiologic studies. Walter SD. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Aug;130(2):379–89
Design and conduct of occupational epidemiology studies: I. Design aspects of cohort studies. Checkoway H, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;15(4):363–73 (44 ref.)
Design and conduct of occupational epidemiology studies: II. Analysis of cohort data. Checkoway H, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;15(4):375–94 (69 ref.)
Design and conduct of occupational epidemiology studies: III. Design aspects of case–control studies. Pearce N, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;15(4):395–402 (23 ref.)
Design and conduct of occupational epidemiology studies: IV. The analysis of case–control data. Pearce N, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;15(4):403–16 (21 ref.)
Comments on estimations of risks to translocation carriers. Stene J. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 May;33(1):54–7
Measurement error in clinical perinatal data. Villar J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;160(2):380–2
The development of a comprehensive, institution–based patient risk evaluation program: I. Development, content, and data management. Spitz MR, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;4(4):183–7
The development of a comprehensive, institution–based patient risk evaluation program: II. Validity and reliability of questionnaire data. Spitz MR, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;4(4):188–93
Methodological alternatives for measuring premature mortality. Wise RP, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1988 Sep–Oct; 4(5):268–73
Sample size and power based on the population attributable fraction. Browner WS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Sep; 79(9):1289–94
Mathematical models and scientific reality in occurrence rates for disease. Feinstein AR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Sep;79(9):1303–4
Modeling and variable selection in epidemiologic analysis. Greenland S. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Mar;79(3):340–9
Next–of–kin attitudes regarding participation in an epidemiologic case–control study. Heuser L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Nov;78(11):1474–6
Surveillance of condom distribution and usage in Baltimore, Maryland [news] Kalter HD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Dec;78(12):1596–7
Selection of elderly controls using random digit dialing. Olsen GW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Nov; 78(11):1487–8
Should we continue using questionnaires on breathlessness in epidemiologic surveys? Vestbo J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 May;137(5):1114–8
Testing crossover studies for carryover effects. Cleophas TJ. **Angiology** 1989 Apr;40(4 Pt 1):287–93
Five thousand seven hundred sixty cardiovascular injuries in 4459 patients. Epidemiologic evolution 1958 to 1987. Mattox KL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Jun;209(6):698–705; discussion 706–7
Selection of controls for family studies. Biases and implications. Tsuang MT, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;45(11):1006–8
Clinical neuroepidemiology. III. Decisions. Koprowski CD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Feb;46(2):223–9 (42 ref.)
Techniques related to the clinical epidemiology of peptic ulcer disease. Heller RF. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul;2(3):529–37 (15 ref.)
Logistic regression for stratified case–control studies. Breslow NE, et al. **Biometrics** 1988 Sep;44(3):891–9
Power calculations for matched case–control studies. Dupont WD. **Biometrics** 1988 Dec;44(4):1157–68
Exact inference for matched case–control studies. Hirji KF, et al. **Biometrics** 1988 Sep;44(3):803–14
Seasonality comparisons among groups using incidence data. Jones RH, et al. **Biometrics** 1988 Dec;44(4):1131–44
On the use of concordant pairs in matched case–control studies. Liang KY, et al. **Biometrics** 1988 Dec;44(4):1145–56
Spatial and temporal analysis of disease occurrence for detection of clustering. Raubertas RF. **Biometrics** 1988 Dec;44(4):1121–9
Dependent competing risks and the latent–failure model [letter] Slud EV, et al. **Biometrics** 1988 Dec;44(4):1203–5
Statistical significance and confidence intervals. Berry G. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Nov;42(11):465–8
Outcome of retrospective cohort studies and study size: a publication bias? [letter] McNamee R. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Feb;46(2):143
Influence of design characteristics on the outcome of retrospective cohort studies [letter] Teta MJ. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Aug;46(8):591–2
Reporting observational studies. Bracken MB. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Apr;96(4):383–8
Epidemiological methods to evaluate vaccine efficacy. Smith PG. **Br Med Bull** 1988 Jul;44(3):679–90 (12 ref.)
World health situation and trend assessment from 1948 to 1988. Uemura K. **Bull WHO** 1988;66(6):679–87
Global surveillance and forecasting of AIDS. Chin J, et al. **Bull WORLD Health Organ** 1989;67(1):1–7
Advisory Committee on Epidemiology. Resolutions. Lavigne P, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Jun 24;15(25):127–9 (Eng, Fre)
Epidemiologic approach to open–angle glaucoma: 1. Control of intraocular pressure. Report of the Canadian Ocular Adverse Drug Reaction Registry Program. Begg IS, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct;23(6):273–8
Psychiatric epidemiology. Bland RC. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;33(7):618–25 (115 ref.)
Historical employment records as data bases for occupational disease research—a case study. Embree VC, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Jan–Feb;80(1):50–3
Microcomputer programs for complex epidemiologic procedures. I. Computation of adjusted rates. Dong MH. **Comput Biomed Res** 1989 Aug;22(4):349–61
Microcomputer programs for complex epidemiologic procedures. II. Test for equality and trend of adjusted rates. Dong MH. **Comput Biomed Res** 1989 Aug;22(4):362–73
A FORTRAN function for the bivariate normal integral. Baughman AL. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1988 Sep–Oct;27(2):169–74
GENCOV: a Fortran program that generates randomly censored survival data with covariates. Ciampi A, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 May;29(1):51–7
A method for meta–analysis of epidemiological studies. Einarson TR, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Oct; 22(10):813–24
Time series analysis of morbidity data for assessment of acute environmental health effects. Goldstein IF, et al. **Environ Res** 1978 Oct;17(2):266–75
Panel studies of acute health effects of air pollution. II. A methodologic study of linear regression analysis of asthma panel data. Stebbings JH Jr. **Environ Res** 1978 Aug; 17(1):10–32
Abstracts of the scientific symposium on birth defects monitoring programmes and registries: their uses for epidemiologic research. Strasbourg, September 23, 1988. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;5(2):251–62
Epidemiological methods in prevention of blindness. Minassian DC. **Eye** 1988;2 Suppl:S3–12 (20 ref.)
Epidemiologic inquiry: observational studies. Zweig SC, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;20(4):289–94 (21 ref.)
Analyzing teenage births by school district. Gould JB, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1989 May–Jun;21(3):131–3
Family studies: the key to understanding the genetic and environmental etiology of chronic disease? Dorman JS, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1988;5(5):305–10
Nonrandom sampling in genetic epidemiology: an implementation of the Hanis–Chakraborty method for multifactorial analysis. Rao DC, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(3):461–70
Experience and prospects in the study of regional geography of malignant tumours in Ukraine. Guslitser LN, et al. **Geogr Med** 1989;19:75–6
Measurement error in epidemiological studies of human papillomavirus and cancer. Kaldor JM. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989;(94):125–33 (12 ref.)
Analytic strategies in hospital epidemiology: cross–sectional studies. Credé WB, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Jul;10(7):321–5
Analytic strategies in hospital epidemiology: case–control studies. Shapiro ED. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Apr;10(4):167–9
Proceedings of a symposium on weak associations in epidemiology. Wageningen, The Netherlands, April 1988. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;17(4):948–74
Weak associations in environmental epidemiology. Brunekreef B, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;17(4):960–3
Weak associations in epidemiological research: some examples and their interpretation. Florey CD. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;17(4):950–4
Ecological bias, confounding, and effect modification. Greenland S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar;18(1):269–74 (12 ref.)
Weak associations in occupational epidemiology: adjustment for exposure estimation error. Heederik D, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;17(4):970–4
A situation in which age–adjustment by covariance analysis may be inappropriate [letter] Lee J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar;18(1):280
A collection of 56 topics with contradictory results in case–control research. Mayes LC, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;17(3):680–5
A strengthening programme for weak associations. Rothman KJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;17(4):955–9
Weak associations in nutritional epidemiology: the importance of replication of observations on individuals. Van Staveren WA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec; 17(4):964–9
The use of attributable fraction in the design and interpretation of epidemiologic studies. Adams MJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(7):659–62
Problems with the Popperian approach: a response to Pearce and Crawford–Brown. Buck C. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989; 42(3):185–7
Performance of tests of significance based on stratification by a multivariate confounder score or by a propensity score. Cook EF, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(4):317–24
Directionality and scientific inference. Feinstein AR. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(9):829–33
Epidemiologic analyses of causation: the unlearned scientific lessons of randomized trials. Feinstein AR. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(6):481–9; discussion 499–502 (21 ref.)
Bias associated with differential hospitalization rates in incident case–control studies. Flanders WD, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(5):395–401
What is directionality? Greenland S, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(9):821–4
Simultaneous interval estimates of the odds ratio in studies with two or more comparisons. Holford TR, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(5):427–34
Meta–analysis in medicine. Where we are and where we want to go. Jenicek M. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(1):35–44 (94 ref.)
Kappa coefficients in epidemiology: an appraisal of a reappraisal. Kraemer HC, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988; 41(10):959–68
Directionality, timing, and sample selection in epidemiologic research design. Kramer MS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989; 42(9):827–8
The development of cohort studies in epidemiology: a review. Liddell FD. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(12):1217–37 (100 ref.)
"Directionality" in epidemiologic research. Miettinen OS. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(9):825–6
The clinical trial as a paradigm for epidemiologic research. Miettinen OS. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(6):491–6; discussion 497–8 (14 ref.)
Principles of nonexperimental assessment of excess risk, with special reference to adverse drug reactions. Miettinen OS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(4):325–31
Voluntary health agencies as target populations for epidemiologic research. Ottman R, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(10):979–84
Critical discussion in epidemiology: problems with the Popperian approach. Pearce N, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989; 42(3):177–84
Friendly control bias. Siemiatycki J. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989; 42(7):687–8
A reappraisal of the kappa coefficient. Thompson WD, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(10):949–58
Estimation of test error rates, disease prevalence and relative risk from misclassified data: a review. Walter SD, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(9):923–37 (72 ref.)
A simple screening method for field evaluation of vaccine efficacy. Kim–Farley R, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1988 Mar; 20(1):32–7
Uses and abuses of multivariate methods in epidemiology. Evans SJ. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1988 Dec; 42(4):311–5 (8 ref.)
Deriving relative risks from aggregate data. 1. Theory. Norström T. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1988 Dec; 42(4):333–5
Research methodologies [letter] Muncie HL Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Jan;28(1):20, 22
Epidemiological services development in India. Sharma RS. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Oct;86(10):279–80
Epidemiological models with age structure, proportionate mixing, and cross–immunity. Castillo–Chavez C, et al. **J Math Biol** 1989;27(3):233–58
Illusion in medicine: the case for the Elliott Wave Principle. Plaut ME. **J Med** 1988;19(5–6):269–95
Methods of epidemiological investigation: discussion paper. Rosenthal AR. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Sep;81(9):530–1
The role of registers in epidemiology: discussion paper. Thompson JR. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Mar;82(3):151–2
Research challenges: overview of epidemiological study designs. Bombardier C. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1988 Oct;17:5–8
New epidemiologic evidence confirming that bias does not explain the aspirin/Reye's syndrome association. Forsyth BW, et al. **JAMA** 1989 May 5;261(17):2517–24
Applications of a method for setting air quality standards based on epidemiological data. Abbey DE, et al. **JAPCA** 1989 Apr;39(4):437–45
Using hospital information systems for clinical epidemiological research. Zwetsloot–Schonk JH, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1989 Jan–Mar;14(1):53–62
Contributions of epidemiology to exercise science and cardiovascular health. Paffenbarger RS Jr. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Oct;20(5):426–38 (33 ref.)
The problem of profound mismeasurement and the power of epidemiological studies of diet and cancer. Freudenheim JL, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1988;11(4):243–50
Quality or quantity—where to draw the line? [editorial] **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1988 Jul;2(3):201–2
Validity of cigarette smoking habits in three epidemiologic

studies in Utah. Slattery ML, et al. **Prev Med** 1989 Jan; 18(1):11–9

Epidemiology and services for the aged. Davies AM. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Sep–Oct;103(5):516–20 (29 ref.)

Computer-assisted rapid surveys in developing countries. Frerichs RR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Jan–Feb; 104(1):14–23

Rural community hospitals and factors correlated with their risk of closing. Mullner RM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Jul–Aug;104(4):315–25

The evaluation of negative epidemiologic studies: the importance of all available evidence in risk characterization. Buffler PA. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;9(1):34–43 (15 ref.)

The role of "negative" epidemiology data in the evaluation of risk. Cook RR. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1989 Feb; 9(1):44–52 (15 ref.)

Epidemiology and the concept of causation in multifactorial diseases. Gori GB. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1989 Jun; 9(3):263–72

The use of epidemiological data in risk assessment. Swaen GM. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;8(4):422–30

Methodologic issues in hospital epidemiology. IV. Risk ratios, confounding, effect modification, and the analysis of multiple variables. Freeman J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Nov–Dec;10(6):1118–41 (37 ref.)

Environmental and social factors in rheumatoid factor epidemiology. Ferri S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1988; 75:219–22

Bias from non-participation: a study of low-level lead exposure in children. Lyngbye T, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1988;16(4):209–15

Methodological problems in the studies of reproductive failures. Olsen J. **Scand J Soc Med** 1988;16(4):217–21

Problems with cross-sectional data in research on working environment and health. Ostlin P, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1988;16(3):139–43

The controlled study of torture victims. Epidemiological considerations and some future aspects. Petersen HD. **Scand J Soc Med** 1989;17(1):13–20 (38 ref.)

Mortality and social class in Sweden—exploring a new epidemiological tool. Vågerö D, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1989;17(1):49–58

Parametric and nonparametric analyses of the same data [letter] Bloch DA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(2):259–60

Statistical analysis of complex health and social data. Kreiner S. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(2):253–8 (14 ref.)

Symposium on Statistics in Surveillance. May 1988. **Stat Med** 1989 Mar;8(3):251–400

Latent variable models for the analysis of medical data with repeated measures of binary variables. Blackwood L. **Stat Med** 1988 Sep;7(9):975–81

Policy implications of modelling of the AIDS epidemic. Brandt EN. **Stat Med** 1989 Jan;8(1):137–9

Statistical methods for short-term projections of AIDS incidence. Brookmeyer R, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Jan; 8(1):23–34

A model-based approach to the imputation of missing data: home injury incidences. Conn JM, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Mar;8(3):263–6; discussion 279–81

Disease prevention models of voluntary confidential screening for human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Gail MH, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Jan;8(1):59–81

The relative efficiency of the sets and the cusum techniques in monitoring the occurrence of a rare event [letter] Gallus G. **Stat Med** 1988 Sep;7(9):997–9

On correcting for misclassification in twin studies and other matched-pair studies. Greenland S. **Stat Med** 1989 Jul; 8(7):825–9

Sample size tables for logistic regression. Hsieh FY. **Stat Med** 1989 Jul;8(7):795–802

Empirical comparisons of proportional hazards and logistic regression models. Ingram DD, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 May; 8(5):525–38

Exposure-response relationship for a dichotomized response when the continuous underlying variable is not measured. Irwig LM, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Sep;7(9):955–64

An application of a mathematical model to adjust for time lag in case reporting. Lui KJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Mar; 8(3):259–62; discussion 279–81

Bayesian analysis of case-control studies. Marshall RJ. **Stat Med** 1988 Dec;7(12):1223–30

Estimability and estimation of excess and etiologic fractions. Robins JM, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Jul;8(7):845–59

Some stochastic models of AIDS spread. Tan WY, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Jan;8(1):121–36

Models for the HIV infection and AIDS epidemic in the United States. Taylor JM. **Stat Med** 1989 Jan;8(1):45–58

Statistical methods for monitoring the AIDS epidemic. Zeger SL, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Jan;8(1):3–21

Epidemiological study designs appropriate for investigating interactions between HIV infection and tropical diseases. Smith PG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988; 82(5):753–7

Epidemiological models and predictions. Anderson RM. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Jul;40(3):S30–9 (42 ref.)

What can epidemiological methods mean to surgical research? Adami HO. **Ups J Med Sci** 1988;93(2):155–60

[Evaluation of mailed epidemiologic inquiries] Chen K. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb; 10(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Epidemiologic methods and their application] Ticháček B. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1989 May;38(3):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Screening for hypertension by the dentist (letter)] Lenders JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jun 3;133(22):1140–1 (Dut)

[Basic principles in statistics; IV. Target populations and study populations in medical and scientific research] Rümke CL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Aug 13;132(33):1523–4 (Dut)

[Epidemiologic study of the estimated number of older patients with Down's syndrome in 1990–2025] Steffelaar JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jun 3;133(22):1121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Case-control survey methodology in the epidemiology of cancer. I. Principles, planning and conduct of the surveys] Jamart J, et al. **Arch Belg** 1988;46(3–4):168–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Case-control survey methodology in the epidemiology of cancer. II. Statistical analysis and interpretation of results] Jamart J, et al. **Arch Belg** 1988;46(3–4):193–211 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative study of the malaria indices in Nanga-Eboko, Yaounde and Edea (Cameroon)] Josse R, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1988 Jul–Sep;48(3):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Epidemiological study of a focus of Schistosoma mansoni in Bana (Niger)] Mouchet F, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1988 Jul–Sep;48(3):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Morbidity registries of animal diseases: development, examples, trends] Barnouin J. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1988;36(4–5):376–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Determination of the risk of a 2d cancer in patients treated for a first cancer] Boivin JF, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1988;36(4–5):292–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Absence from work as an indicator of health: significance, measures and conditions for use] Bourbonnais R, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1989;37(2):173–82 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cardiovascular risk factors in the population of 2 regions covered by the MONICA-France regions: Strasbourg and Toulouse] Douste-Blazy P, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1988;36(4–5):342–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Research on teratogenic risks using a register of congenital malformations] Goujard J. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1988;36(4–5):283–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Epidemiological surveillance: experience in Aquitaine from a network of sentinel physicians] Maurice S, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1988;36(6):494–5 (Fre)

[A cause of death study using family surveys: validity of the obtained information (letter)] Mur JM, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1989;37(1):77–9 (Fre)

[The role of registries in the surveillance of transmissible diseases] Paccaud F, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1988;36(4–5):369–75 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The MONICA project. A WHO research project in cardiovascular diseases] Richard JL. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1988;36(4–5):325–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Numeration of patients from anonymous data: a method established with the epidemiological data of public health of Paris] Thelot B, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1988;36(3):226–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Epidemiologic aspects of infections due to Neisseria gonorrhoea in Belgium] Walckiers D, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1989;37(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case-control study of melanoma of the skin in the province of Torino, Italy] Zanetti R, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1988;36(4–5):309–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[HIV-positive blood donors: an epidemiological survey] Chave JP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 22; 118(42):1550–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Epidemiology and medical statistics: elements of methodology (I)] Ben Hamida A. **Tunis Med** 1988 Jan; 66(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Protocol of an etiologic survey: analysis of the data] Hessairi M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1988 Nov;66(11):747–50 (Fre)

[Identification of distortion due to misclassification and selection errors in studies of analytic epidemiology. A bibliographic review] Ronco G, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1988 Sep;10(36):20–8 (30 ref.) (Ita)

[Confidence interval for standardized mortality ratio] Zocchetti C. **Med Lav** 1988 Jul–Aug;79(4):322–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Operationalization of the concept of social class in epidemiologic studies] Lombardi C, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1988 Aug;22(4):253–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Research on elderly populations—the importance of the methods and training of the team: a methodologic contribution] Veras RP, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1988 Dec; 22(6):513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[The methodology of studying risk factors for becoming ill] Ghenciu M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Oct–Dec;92(4):761–6 (13 ref.) (Rum)

[Problems of sampling and fieldwork in community health studies] Díez Manrique JF, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1989 Mar–Apr;17(2):77–90 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Proposal of an indicator of "social class" based on the occupation] Domingo Salvany A, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1989 Jan–Feb;3(10):320–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Influence of informatics on clinical and epidemiologic investigation] Marrugat J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 May 20;92(19):742–8 (47 ref.) (Spa)

[Research concerning human populations] Salleras Sanmartí L. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Feb 25;92(7):264–8 (Spa)

[The hospitalization registry: an important epidemiologic aid for suitable questions and with correct methods] Ahlbom A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jun 21;86(25):2359 (Swe)

[Is a hospitalization registry of any value for epidemiologists?] Janzon L. **Lakartidningen** 1989 May 10;86(19):1789 (Swe)

[Epidemiology in orthopedic surgery—registry data are often deficient] Zetterberg C. **Lakartidningen** 1989 May 10; 86(19):1813, 1816 (Swe)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of epidemiologic research. Abramson JH. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(9):819–20

STANDARDS

The value and hazards of standardization in clinical epidemiologic research [published erratum appears in J Clin Epidemiol 1989;42(7):701] Chan CK, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(11):1125–34

Assessing methods for causality assessment of suspected adverse drug reactions. Hutchinson TA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(1):5–16

Public and private hypotheses. Murphy EA. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(1):79–84

VETERINARY

Teaching epidemiology in Alfort Veterinary School. Benet JJ, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:79–84

Multilevel training activities in veterinary epidemiology and economics in developing countries. Ellis PR. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:507–9

The future of veterinary epidemiology and economics. Riemann HP. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:85–8

Veterinary clinical research: a survey of epidemiologic study designs and clinical issues appearing in a practice journal. Smith RD. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:504–6

Epidemiologic technology transfer from rich areas of the world to poor areas. Waltner-Toews D. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:158–60

The application of epidemiological techniques to contemporary veterinary problems. Thrusfield M. **Br Vet J** 1988 Sep–Oct;144(5):455–69 (72 ref.)

The application of epidemiology to the investigation of equine disease. Powell DG. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Jul; 21(4):237–9 (19 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGICAL MONITORING see **ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiologic technology transfer from rich areas of the world to poor areas. Waltner-Toews D. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:158–60

Conceptual problems in the definition and interpretation of attributable fractions. Greenland S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;128(6):1185–97 (34 ref.)

Teaching clinical epidemiology: a controlled trial of two methods. Romm FJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1989 Jan–Feb; 5(1):50–1

Medical evaluation of psychiatric patients. I. Results in a state mental health system. Koran LM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;46(8):733–40

Prospects for geochemical-geomedical research in northern Finland. Piispanen R. **Arctic Med Res** 1988 Oct; 47(4):166–72

A SAS procedure for fitting data to binomial and Poisson probability distributions [letter] Lee J. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1988;2(4):274

The change in rural practice. Bourke 1968 to 1985. Harris MF. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Feb;18(2):129, 132–3

Sentinel practices in Queensland. The first 12 months. Pincus D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Aug;17(8):700–2, 704

On the new clinical fashion in epidemiology. Vandenbroucke JP. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Apr;102(2):191–8 (19 ref.)

The measurement of social class in epidemiology. Liberatos P, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1988;10:87–121 (146 ref.)

Epidemiology, healthy policies and the pediatrician. Raju TN. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Nov–Dec;55(6):835–9

Whither epidemiology and management the two king-pins in public health. Sharma R. **Indian J Public Health** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):142–58

Expanding roles of hospital epidemiology: pharmacoepidemiology. Burke JP, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;10(6):253–4

Expanding roles of hospital epidemiology: severity of illness indicators. Gross PA. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;10(6):257–60

Expanding roles of hospital epidemiology: quality assurance. Wenzel RP. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;

10(6):255–6
Estimating the potential disease rate reduction under varying conditions of combined effects. Checkoway H, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;17(3):666–72
Setting environmental exposure standards: the role of the epidemiologist. McMichael AJ. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar; 18(1):10–6 (27 ref.)
Is 'the causes of cancer' a missma theory for the end of the twentieth century? Vandenbroucke JP. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;17(4):708–9 (14 ref.)
Biochemical epidemiology in community-based studies: practical lessons from a study of T-cell subsets. Brown LM, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(6):561–8
The peer-review process—and an acknowledgement of our peerless reviewers. Feinstein AR, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(1):1–4
Beyond pharmacoepidemiology: the larger role of epidemiology in drug development. Guess HA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(10):995–6
Beyond pharmacoepidemiology. Inman WH. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(10):997–8
Concepts and terms in genetic epidemiology: some similarities to infectious disease epidemiology. Khoury MJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(12):1181–7 (35 ref.)
The J. Allyn Taylor International Prize in Medicine: a salute to excellence [editorial] Spitzer WO. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989; 42(4):291–2
Epidemiology and experimental toxicology—is there a meeting ground? Discussion paper. Grasso P. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Aug;82(8):470–3
Raising the profile of epidemiological research: discussion paper. Roth CA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Mar;82(3):147–50
Pharmacoepidemiology: the industry's perspective. Tilson HH. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1988 Oct;17:28–33
Epidemiologists aim at new target: health risk of handgun proliferation [news] [see comments] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1989 Feb 3;261(5):675–6. **Comment in:** JAMA 1989 Jul 21;262(3):348–9
Rise and fall of Western diseases. Barker DJ. **Nature** 1989 Mar 30;338(6214):371–2
Epidemiology: nuclear overhaul [news] McGourty C. **Nature** 1989 Aug 10;340(6233):419
Health problems of the homeless in America. Bowdler JE. **Nurse Pract** 1989 Jul;14(7):44, 47, 50–1
Paediatric and perinatal epidemiology [editorial] **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1987 Apr;1(1):1–3
Follow-up of the first national birth cohort: findings from the Medical Research Council National Survey of Health and Development. Wadsworth ME. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1987 Apr;1(1):95–117 (166 ref.)
Is epidemiology for us or them? [letter] Wagner MG. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;1(2):139–40
State epidemiology programs and state epidemiologists: results of a national survey. Gunn RA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Mar–Apr;104(2):170–7
Israel Society of Epidemiology. Sixth annual meeting. 29 March 1988, Beer Sheva, Israel. Abstracts. **Public Health Rev** 1987;15(4):365–85
Computers and epidemiology in occupational health services in South Africa [letter] Kocks DJ. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Jun 3;75(11):552–3
Epidemiologic investigation [letter] **Science** 1989 Mar 10; 243(4896):1255–6
Is it chaos, or is it just noise? [news] Pool R. **Science** 1989 Jan 6;243(4887):25–8
The influence of sociocultural factors on the interaction between physical and mental disturbances in a rural community. Vazquez-Barquero JL, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1988 Jul;23(3):195–201
Perceptions from epidemiologic research in an endemic war. Armenian HK. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(7):643–7
Ideology in medical science: class in the clinic. Woolhandler S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(11):1205–9 (29 ref.)
Graphical generalized residuals in fitting distributions: applications to epidemiological follow-up data. Elandt-Johnson RC, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Jun;8(6):703–23
Cautions on the reanalysis of epidemiologic databases. Michalek JE, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Jun;8(6):653–77
The control of confounding by intermediate variables. Robins J. **Stat Med** 1989 Jun;8(6):679–701
Unidirectional multiple comparisons of Poisson rates. Suissa S, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Jun;8(6):757–64
Epidemiology and tropical public health: current and future contributions with particular emphasis on the role of the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine. Feachem RG. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(5):790–8
The epidemiologist's perspective: looking toward the twenty-first century. Stolley PD. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1988 Dec;10(1–4):195–204
Current estimates from the National Health Interview Survey. Schoenborn CA, et al. **Vital Health Stat [10]** 1988 Sep;(166):1–233
Epidemiology for everyman: a population perspective. Shaper AG. **West Indian Med J** 1989 Apr;38 Suppl 1:70–3
Sixth annual meeting of the American College of Epidemiology. New Orleans, Louisiana, October 1–2, 1987. **Yale J Biol Med** 1988 May–Jun;61(3):179–283
[Epidemiologic methods and their application] Ticháček B. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1989 May;38(3):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The contribution of the Medical Service in epidemiology: 15 years' experience] Benech JM, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1988 Oct–Dec;28(4):343–61 (Fre)
[Epidemiology and medical statistics: elements of methodology (I)] Ben Hamida A. **Tunis Med** 1988 Jan; 66(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epidemiology and medical statistics: protocol and preparation of an etiologic study (II)] Hessairi M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1988 Feb;66(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Analysis of epidemiological data using a personal computer: problems and integration of diverse software] Pizzutilo S. **Epidemiol Prev** 1987 Mar;9(30):40–3 (Ita)
[Informatics applied to health: development and prospects] Marazzi MC, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1987 Jan–Apr; 38(1–2):15–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evolution of pathocenosis] Promińska E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Sep 26;43(39):1279–80 (Pol)
[An expert consulting system for the epidemiologic physician] Amirova EK. **Med Tekh** 1989 May–Jun;(3):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The 3 laws of B. L. Cherkasskii] Livshits ML. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Sep;(9):114 (Rus)
[The second meeting: national systems of information and development of epidemiology] **Educ Med Salud** 1988 Oct–Dec;22(4):428–39 (Spa)
[Secret statistics and health research: a delicate but necessary marriage (editorial)] García Benavides F. **Gac Sanit** 1988 Sep–Oct;2(8):221–3 (Spa)
[Evaluation of epidemiological articles published in 2 journals in the area of public health] Villa-Romero AR, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 May–Jun;31(3):394–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Epidemiology and heterogeny] Breilh J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(11):1121–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Conceptual affinities in veterinary epidemiology and economics. Howe KS. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:347–9

EDUCATION

Teaching epidemiology in Alfort Veterinary School. Benet JJ, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:79–84
Epidemiology course for medical students focuses on proposal writing. Garland BK, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;5(4):240–3
Epidemiology training and public health practice. Brachman PS, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Apr;102(2):199–204
An 'electronic' extramural course in epidemiology and medical statistics. Ostbye T. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar; 18(1):275–9
Clinical economics education in the International Clinical Epidemiology Network. INCLEN Economics Faculty. Eisenberg JM, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(7):689–95
[Manual of epidemiologic methodology] Vineis P, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1987 Sep–Dec;9(32–33):5–111 (Ita)
[Comments on the didactics of infectious diseases] Caban J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1988;42(4):414–6 (Pol)
[Increasing the quality of the training of physicians, public health specialists and epidemiologists as the basis of the reorganization of the educational process at the public health departments of medical schools] Rumiantsev GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Oct;(10):4–7 (Rus)
[Methodological aspects of the teaching of epidemiology] Siniak KM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Aug;(8):112–4 (Rus)
[Let us improve the training of physicians with an epidemiological profile] Chernenko VD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 May;(5):104–5 (Rus)

HISTORY

An unrepentant confusion of Art and Science: William Carlos Williams and Julian Tudor Hart. Frey JJ. **Fam Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;17(5):209–14
Which John Snow should set the example for clinical epidemiology? Vandenbroucke JP. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988; 41(12):1215–6
[The most common diseases among the population of Prague and surrounding area in the 14th century according to the Vetularius of Albík of Uničov] Říhová M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Sep 2;127(36):1147–8 (Cze)
[Fracastoro (1478–1533) and the origins of scientific epidemiology] Karasszon D. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Apr 16; 130(16):843 (Hun)
[Benchmark memorial medals dedicated to anniversary dates in the history of the sciences of microbiology and epidemiology] Barshtein IuA. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1988 Jul–Aug; 50(4):109–111 (Rus)

MANPOWER

Epidemiologists in the United States: an assessment of the current supply and the anticipated need. Williams SJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;4(4):231–8
[Activities of a sanitary-epidemiologic station with a reserve of administrative personnel] Chertkov MD, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(5):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

An epidemiological model with a delay and a nonlinear incidence rate. Hethcote HW, et al. **J Math Biol** 1989; 27(1):49–64
Choosing and using a microcomputer for tropical epidemiology. I. Preliminary considerations. Byass P. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Aug;92(4):282–7
[The system of automated processing of information regarding the sanitary and hygienic status of the water supply] Romanenko VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Feb;(2):69–70 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Epidemiology: questions of science, ethics, morality, and law. Soskolne CL. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Jan;129(1):1–18 (108 ref.)
Scientific standards in epidemiologic studies of the menace of daily life. Feinstein AR. **Science** 1988 Dec 2; 242(4883):1257–63 (49 ref.)
[Improving the legal principles of sanitary and epidemiologic services as a factor of increasing the effectiveness of the state sanitary control] Kononov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Oct;(10):71–3 (Rus)
[The role of organizational work in the activities of a regional sanitary and epidemiologic station] Lysyi AE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Oct;(10):74–7 (Rus)

TRENDS

The future of veterinary epidemiology and economics. Riemann HP. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:85–8
Re: "Challenges to Epidemiology in the Next Decade" [letter] Huncharek M. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Apr;129(4):861
Challenges and controversies [editorial] Garibaldi RA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;10(6):239
[Trends in psychiatric epidemiology] Cooper B. **Epidemiol Prev** 1987 Jun;9(31):6–11 (Ita)
[Reorganization of sanitary and epidemiologic services] Kasumov TA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(8):3–5 (Rus)
[Supplement: reference document for the second meeting. Strengthening of the national capacity in epidemiology] **Educ Med Salud** 1988 Oct–Dec;22(4):439–55 (Spa)
[Role of epidemiology in medical decisions: the field of clinical epidemiology] Villa-Romero AR, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1989 Jan–Mar;41(1):77–9 (Spa)
[Demographic and epidemiologic transition: problems for research] José MV, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Mar–Apr; 31(2):196–205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EPIDERMAL CYST

Epidermoid cyst of the testis. Case report with a review of the literature. Kaasinen E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988; 15(1–2):141–3 (17 ref.)
[Isolated epidermoid cysts of the jaw. Apropos of 3 cases with a familial aspect] Klersy F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1988;89(6):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epidermoid cysts of the testis] Drei GN, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1989 Jan–Mar;41(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of temporal lobe epidermoid cyst] Hwang WZ, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Mar;34(3):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Hormone profiles in Klinefelter's syndrome with and without testicular epidermoid cyst. Sasagawa I, et al. **Arch Androl** 1988;21(3):205–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Clobetasol-induced milia. Iacobelli D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Aug;21(2 Pt 1):215–7

COMPLICATIONS

Two pyogenic granulomas arising in an epidermoid cyst. Hunt SJ. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Aug;11(4):360–3
Vulvar syringoma associated with epidermal cyst [letter] Zhu WY. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Mar;28(2):142–3
Familial syringoma clinically suggesting milia [letter] Ribera M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Apr;20(4):702–3
Multiple complications from an intracranial epidermoid cyst: case report and literature review. Abramson RC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Apr;24(4):574–8 (39 ref.)
Association of an epidermoid tumor with an aneurysm of the anterior communicating artery. Goodman ML, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Sep;23(3):392–5
[Intramedullary epidermoid cyst. Contribution of magnetic resonance imaging] Cornu P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989; 145(3):248–50 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CONGENITAL

[A case of epidermoid cyst of the iris] Douat C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Nov;88(11):1349–52 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Infratentorial epidermoids. Bartal A, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988;42:142–6
Intraosseous epidermal cyst of the sacrum. A case report. Adachi H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Dec;38(12):1561–4
Myth of the mesoderm [letter; comment] Smith AS. **AJNR** 1989 Mar–Apr;10(2):449. **Comment on:** AJNR 1988

Mar-Apr;9(2):385-7
MR imaging of epidermoid cysts. Tampieri D, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Mar-Apr;10(2):351-6
Testicular epidermoid cyst: sonographic and MR findings [letter] Brenner JS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Jun; 152(6):1344
Splenic cyst carcinoma presenting in pregnancy. Elit L, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Sep;32(1):57-60
Giant solitary sebaceous gland hyperplasia clinically simulating epidermoid cyst. Kudoh K, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1988 Dec;15(6):396-8
Radiological features of intradural epidermoid cysts. Contribution of MRI to the diagnosis. Gandon Y, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1988;15(4):335-51 **(Eng, Fre)**
Iophendylate or spillage from epidermoid—a diagnostic dilemma on cranial MR imaging. Gupta RK, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1989 May-Jun;7(3):293-5
Giant cranial intradiploic epidermoid cyst. Bhaskar MS, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1988 Jun;37(2):119-22
[Cystic sacrococcygeal lesions] Yang KC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;27(2):96-8, 125-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Epidermal cysts of the cerebellopontile angle] Morard M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1988;34(4):253-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Steatocystoma multiplex treated with isotretinoin: a delayed response. Moritz DL, et al. **Cutis** 1988 Nov;42(5):437-9

ETIOLOGY

Iatrogenic intraspinal epidermoid tumour. Ersbak V, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Sep;77(5):759
Two post-operative epidermoid cysts following realignment of the hallux nail. Baran R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Aug; 119(2):245-7
Intraspinal epidermoid tumour: late complication of lumbar puncture. Gardner DJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Aug 1;141(3):223-5
Iatrogenic intraspinal epidermoid tumor: myelo-CT and MRI diagnosis. Visciani A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989; 31(3):273-5
[The "third testis" of cyclists, in women too... (letter)] Steiner E, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Feb 18;18(7):361 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Familial steatocystoma multiplex: HLA, Gm, Km genotyping and chromosomal analysis in two unrelated families. Cuccia-Belvedere M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Aug; 36(2):136-40

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of the proinflammatory property of epidermal cyst contents: chemotactic C5a anaphylatoxin generation. Terui T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(1):31-4

PARASITOLOGY

Ultrastructure of in vivo-produced caryocysts containing the coccidian Caryospora bigenetica (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae). Sundermann CA, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 Jan-Feb;36(1):81-6

PATHOLOGY

Craniocerebral epidermoids and dermoids. A review of 44 cases. Rubin G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989; 97(1-2):1-16
Psoriasis in an epidermal cyst. An inside and outside Koebner phenomenon? Bhawan J, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1988 Apr;10(2):142-3
Malignant trichilemmal cyst [letter] Jaworski R. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1988 Jun;10(3):276-7
Pathologic quiz case 2. Epidermoid cyst and thyroglossal duct (TGD) cyst. Bhansali SA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jun;115(6):752-5
Pathologic quiz case 1. Sudoriferous cysts (cysts of Moll's glands). Flaiz RA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jun;115(6):752-4
Epidermoid cyst of the testis. Aitchison M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Mar;63(3):324
Intratubular germ cell neoplasia in testicular teratomas and epidermoid cysts. Correlation with prognosis and possible biologic significance. Manivel JC, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Aug 1;64(3):715-20
Pilo-sebaceous cystic ectopy of the uterine cervix. Fichera G, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1989;16(1):21-5 (16 ref.)
Hair shafts in epidermoid cysts. Aloi FG, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;179(1):29-31
Subungual epidermoid inclusions: report of 8 cases. Fanti PA, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;178(4):209-12
Oncocytic cystic lesions of the upper respiratory tract. Ophir D, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Mar;68(3):237-8, 240, 243-4
Posterior fossa epidermoid cysts. Sharma SC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1989 Jul;32(3):216-20 (13 ref.)
Eruptive vellus hair cyst and steatocystoma multiplex. Jerasutus S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Feb;20(2 Pt 1):292-3
Milia en plaque. Samlaska CP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Aug;21(2 Pt 1):311-3
Syringoma associated with milium-like lesions [letter] Zhu WY. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Aug;19(2 Pt 1):360-1
Pilomatricoma associated with epidermoid cyst. Benharroch D, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1989 Feb;16(1):40-3
A case of steatocystoma simplex on the head. Nakamura S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug;15(4):347-8
Ectopic apocrine cyst in the facial area. Miller RI, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Apr;47(4):401-2
Epidermal cyst attached to the chorda tympani nerve. Youngs R, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Aug;17(5):211-3
Steatocystoma simplex in the oral cavity: a previously undescribed condition. Olsen DB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Nov;66(5):605-7 (26 ref.)
Epidermoid cyst of the buccal mucosa. Rajayogeswaran V, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Feb;67(2):181-4
Epidermoid cyst of the testis—benign teratoma in an adult. Case report. Thomsen H. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1988; 22(4):339-41
[Cutaneous tumors and adnexal cysts in children] Abensour M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(4):333-9 (35 ref.) **(Fre)**
[What is your diagnosis? Proliferating trichilemmal cyst] Bureau B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(3):245-6 **(Fre)**
[Invasive osteolytic trichilemnal cyst. Histopathologic aspect: non-proliferative trichilemnal cyst] Tennstedt D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(10):1047-50 **(Fre)**
[Epidermoid cyst of the testis. Apropos of 2 cases with one in a child] Dumotier J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(1):49-51 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An unusual tumor of the petrous bone: an epidermoid cyst] Darrouzet V, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988; 109(3):265-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidermal cyst in the region of the clitoris] Benharroch D, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Nov 1;115(9):226-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Benign changes in a subcutaneous dermoid cyst] Magyar E, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1988 Oct;28(4):303-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Keratinous hybrid cysts] Aloi FG, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Sep;123(9):445-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Epidermoid cysts of the testis. Considerations on a clinical case] Gozo M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1988 Apr-Jun; 40(2):125-7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Epidermoid cyst of the scrotum: report of a case] Hihara T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 May;34(5):895-7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Epidermoid cyst of the testis: a report of 2 cases] Satoh S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Jul;34(7):1265-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Multiple epidermal cysts of the labia majora] Inoue H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun; 41(6):773-6 **(Jpn)**
[Calcinosis of the scrotum. Report of a case associated with epidermoid cysts] Melo CR, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988;16(4):355-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Intradermal epidermoid cysts as a cause of refractory back pain in children] Heiskanen I, et al. **Duodecim** 1988; 104(21):1694-8 **(Fin)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of postdermabrasion milia [letter] Cohen BH. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Nov;14(11):1301

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of cervical epidermoid cysts. Li YP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Jan-Feb;13(1):164-6
Unusual CT-dense transtentorial epidermoid cyst. Lunardi P, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1988 Nov;31(6):219-21
[Intra-osseus phalangeal epidermoid cyst: general review and description of 2 cases] Lussiez B, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1988;7(4):305-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Multiple intracranial epidermoid. Case report] Itoh T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;28(12):1203-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Two cases of painters operated more than ten years ago for intracranial lesions. Evolution of their artistic production. Foroglou G, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988; 44:84-92
Sulcus glottidis—phonosurgical aspects. Schiratzki H. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;449:33
Upper eyelid crease surgical approach to dermoid and epidermoid cysts in children. Kronisn JW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov;106(11):1625-7
Benign testicular tumors: a case for testis preservation? Kressel K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;15(3-4):200-4
Partial splenectomy: the preferred alternative for the treatment of splenic cysts. Brown MF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jul;24(7):694-6
Spontaneous rupture of epidermoid cyst. Bollar A, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1989 Jul;32(4):123-4
Spontaneously ruptured pineal epidermoid cyst associated with a thalamic germinoma. Wang J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Jun;24(6):933-6
Clinical course and surgical prognosis of 33 cases of intracranial epidermoid tumors. Yamakawa K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Apr;24(4):568-73
Microneurosurgical treatment of intracranial dermoid and epidermoid tumors. Yaşargil MG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Apr;24(4):561-7
Microincision for removing sebaceous cysts [letter] Avakoff JC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jul;84(1):173-4
[Organ-saving therapy of small ovarian cystomas and dermoids by surgical laparoscopy—a trial 1985-1987] Dressler F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Apr; 49(4):390-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dysontogenetic cysts of the mouth floor] Ziesmann B, et al. **HNO** 1989 Apr;37(4):182-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intratesticular epidermoid cysts] Martínez-Sapiña Llanas I, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1988 Jul-Aug;12(4):374-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Intraspinal epidermoid cyst in a dog. Tomlinson J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Dec 1;193(11):1435-6

EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR see **EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR-UROGASTRONE**

EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR-UROGASTRONE**

EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR-UROGASTRONE

The primary structure of human EGF produced by genetic engineering, studied by high-performance tandem mass spectrometry. Furuya M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 15;163(2):1100-6
Calcium binding and putative activity of the epidermal growth factor domain of blood coagulation factor IX. Huang LH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 14;160(1):133-9
Sequence-specific 1H-n.m.r. assignments and peptide backbone conformation in rat epidermal growth factor. Mayo KH, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 1;257(1):197-205
Avidin-like domain in an epidermal growth factor homolog from a sea urchin. Hunt LT, et al. **FASEB J** 1989 Apr; 3(6):1760-4
Tertiary structure of mouse epidermal growth factor determined by two-dimensional 1H NMR. Kohda D, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 May;103(5):741-3
Calcium binding to the isolated beta-hydroxyaspartic acid-containing epidermal growth factor-like domain of bovine factor X. Persson E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16897-904
Microthrombomodulin. Residues 310-486 from the epidermal growth factor precursor homology domain of thrombomodulin will accelerate protein C activation. Stearns DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3352-6
EGF and TGF-alpha are potent chemoattractants for endothelial cells and EGF-like peptides are present at sites of tissue regeneration. Grotendorst GR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jun;139(3):617-23
Attachment of peptide growth factors to implantable collagen. Stompro BE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 May; 46(5):413-21
Epidermal growth factor and related molecules. Waterfield MD. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 3;1(8649):1243-6 (29 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Gross factors in treatment of nonhealing corneal ulcers and recurrent erosions. Singh G, et al. **Cornea** 1989;8(1):45-53
Enhancement of wound healing by topical treatment with epidermal growth factor [see comments] Brown GL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jul 13;321(2):76-9. **Comment in:** N Engl J Med 1989 Jul 13;321(2):111-2
The effect of the route of delivery of urogastrone on intestinal regeneration. Thompson JS, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Jul; 106(1):45-51

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Structure and activity of epidermal-growth-factor-like peptides: induction of basal cell proliferation by a poxvirus gene product? Porter CD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Oct;16(5):671-4 (41 ref.)

ANALYSIS

A sensitive enzyme immunoassay system of rat epidermal growth factor in biological fluids and tissue extracts. Joh T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 May;120(5):616-23
EGF content in the gastrointestinal tract of rats: effect of age and fasting/feeding. Schaudies RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 1):G856-61
Epidermal growth factor (EGF) in seminal plasma and prostatic gland: a radioreceptor assay. Kishi H, et al. **Arch Androl** 1988;20(3):243-9
Epidermal growth factor and its receptor in human ovarian follicles. An immunohistochemical study. Balboni GC, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1988 Jul-Sep;93(3):205-15
Epidermal and transforming growth factor alpha in patients with breast tumours. Gregory H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Apr;59(4):605-9

Human amniotic fluid urogastrone (epidermal growth factor) and fetal lung phospholipids. Haigh R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Feb;96(2):171–8

Immunohistochemical study of epidermal growth factor and epidermal growth factor receptor in gastric carcinoma. Sugiyama K, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Apr 15;63(8):1557–61

Epidermal growth factor in breast cyst fluid: relationship with intracystic cation and androgen conjugate content. Boccardo F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 15;48(20):5860–3

Stability of recombinant human epidermal growth factor in various solutions. Araki F, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;37(2):404–6

Rat epidermal growth factors: purification and tissue content. Sakamoto K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Apr;36(2):289–97

Epidermal growth factor (urogastrone) in human seminal plasma from fertile and infertile males. Richards RC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Oct;50(4):640–3

Epidermal growth factor in human amniotic fluid [letter] Weaver LT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Nov;95(5):1436

Epidermal growth factor is a constant component of normal human tear fluid. van Setten GB, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(2):184–7

Effects of estradiol and progesterone on epidermal growth factor concentration in plasma, bile, urine, submandibular gland and kidney of the mouse. Tuomela T, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;31(3):143–7

Epidermal growth factor (EGF) in human preovulatory follicles. Westergaard LG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Apr; 4(3):257–60

Expression of TGF–alpha/EGF and TGF–beta receptors in human colon carcinoma cell lines. Murthy U, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Jul 15;44(1):110–5

Quantification of epidermal growth factor in human breast cyst fluids: correlation with dehydroepiandrosterone–sulphate and electrolyte concentrations. Smith K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Aug 15; 44(2):229–32

Presence of epidermal growth factor in human tears. Ohashi Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Aug;30(8):1879–82

Crystallization and preliminary X–ray studies on human epidermal growth factor. Higuchi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun;103(6):905–6

Topographic analysis of human epidermal growth factor by monospecific antibodies and synthetic peptides. Katsuura M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Jul;106(1):87–92

Beta–hydroxyaspartic acid in the first epidermal growth factor–like domain of protein C. Its role in Ca2+ binding and biological activity. Ohlin AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 15;263(35):19240–8

Epidermal growth factor immunoreactive material in the rat brain. Localization and identification of multiple species. Schaudies RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25; 264(18):10447–50

Epidermal growth factor receptor in human bladder cancer: a comparison of immunohistochemistry and ligand binding. Neal DE, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Mar;141(3):517–21

Epidermal growth factor receptors and epidermal growth factor–like activity in colorectal mucosa, adenomas and carcinomas. Rothbauer E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 May 15;67(10):518–23

Immunocytochemical localization of epidermal growth factor in the developing human respiratory system and in acute and chronic lung disease in the neonate. Stahlman MT, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Apr;60(4):539–47

Human ovarian carcinomas: correlation of malignancy and survival with the expression of epidermal growth factor receptors (EGF–R) and EGF–like factors (EGF–F). Bauknecht T, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1989; 6(2):121–7

Mucosal thickening adjacent to gastric malignancy: association with epidermal growth factor. Lee EY, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Jul;2(4):397–402

EGF– and TGF–alpha–like peptides in human fetal gut. Miettinen PJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Jul;26(1):25–30

Epidermal growth factor content of submandibular glands is increased in rats with experimentally induced gastric lesions. Gysin B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug; 23(6):665–71

Epidermal growth factor EGF in human saliva: effect of age, sex, race, pregnancy and sialogogue. Dagogo–Jack S. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1986;124:47–54

[Human epidermal growth factor (h–EGF) in gastric carcinomas] Fushida S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;89(12):1965–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on distribution of epidermal growth factor (EGF) in rat tissues] Ihara T, et al. **Nippon Nailbunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul 20;64(7):593–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitory effect of transforming growth factor–beta on epidermal growth factor–induced proliferation of cultured rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Ouchi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 30;157(1):301–7

Blockade of epidermal growth factor–induced uterine contractions by indomethacin or nordihydroguaritic acid. Gardner RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Sep; 250(3):882–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Analysis of epidermal growth factor and epidermal growth factor receptor expression in human renal carcinoma cell cultures. Sovová V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1988; 34(4):233–9

The regulation by thyroid hormones and androgen of epidermal growth factor synthesis in the submandibular gland and its plasma concentrations in mice. Kasayama S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 May;121(2):269–75

Use of Bacillus brevis for efficient synthesis and secretion of human epidermal growth factor. Yamagata H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(10):3589–93

Human epidermal growth factor: renal production and absence from plasma. Mattila AL, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Oct;23(1):89–93

[The production of epidermal growth factor and polypeptides similar to it in the intestinal mucosa of rats in 1,2–dimethylhydrazine–induced carcinogenesis and compensatory regeneration] Fil'chenko AA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989;11(4):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Caloric restriction and 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene–induced mammary tumor growth in rats: alterations in circulating insulin, insulin–like growth factors I and II, and epidermal growth factor. Ruggeri BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 1;49(15):4130–4

Suppression of serum immunoreactive human epidermal growth factor by acute increase in prolactin in women. Chen CF, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Apr;36(2):203–9

Release of human epidermal growth factor from platelets in accordance with aggregation in vitro. Nakamura T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Feb;36(1):23–8

Characterization of material with epidermal growth factor immunoreactivity in human serum and platelets. Pesonen K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Feb;68(2):486–91

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Preliminary results of the analysis of the epidermal growth factor in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Cieslak D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Apr 25;43(17):551–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

In situ hybridization of prepro–epidermal growth factor mRNA in the mouse kidney. Salido EC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):F632–8

Structure and activity of epidermal–growth–factor–like peptides: induction of basal cell proliferation by a poxvirus gene product? Porter CD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Oct;16(5):671–4 (41 ref.)

Structure–function studies of murine epidermal growth factor: expression and site–directed mutagenesis of epidermal growth factor gene. Ray P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 20;27(19):7289–95

Hemophilia B Durham: a mutation in the first EGF–like domain of factor IX that is characterized by polymerase chain reaction. Denton PH, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct; 72(4):1407–11

Endogenous growth factor expression in T–47D, human breast cancer cells, associated with reduced sensitivity to antiproliferative effects of progestins and antiestrogens. Murphy LC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 1;49(3):599–604

slit: an EGF–homologous locus of D. melanogaster involved in the development of the embryonic central nervous system. Rothberg JM, et al. **Cell** 1988 Dec 23;55(6):1047–59

Localization of epidermal growth factor precursor in tooth and lung during embryonic mouse development. Snead ML, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Aug;134(2):420–9

Identification of serum–responsive elements in the promoter of human calcyclin, a growth–regulated gene. Ghezzo F, et al. **DNA** 1989 Apr;8(3):171–7

Delta, a Drosophila neurogenic gene, is transcriptionally complex and encodes a protein related to blood coagulation factors and epidermal growth factor of vertebrates. Kopczynski CC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Dec;2(12B):1723–35

Fibronectin/laminin and their receptors in aberrant growth control in FR3T3 cells transformed by Ha–ras oncogene and epidermal growth factor gene. Chakrabarty S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Aug 15;44(2):325–31

A new epidermal growth factor–like domain in the human core protein for the large cartilage–specific proteoglycan. Evidence for alternative splicing of the domain. Baldwin CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25;264(27):15747–50

Transforming growth factor beta 1 and cAMP inhibit transcription of epidermal growth factor– and oncogene–induced transin RNA. Kerr LD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15;263(32):16999–7005

The last three consecutive epidermal growth factor–like structures of human thrombomodulin comprise the minimum functional domain for protein C–activating cofactor activity and anticoagulant activity. Zushi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10351–3

Amino acid sequence and domain structure of entactin. Homology with epidermal growth factor precursor and low density lipoprotein receptor. Durkin ME, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;107(6 Pt 2):2749–56

Structural analysis of the 5'–flanking sequence of the mouse epidermal growth factor gene. Pascall JC, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;1(1):5–11

Transformation of an established mouse mammary epithelial cell line following transfection with a human transforming growth factor alpha cDNA. Shankar V, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989;2(1):1–11

Cloning and sequence analysis of a cDNA for rat epidermal growth factor. Dorow DS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 11;16(19):9338

A new HincII RFLP for epidermal growth factor (EGF) on chromosome 4. Ritty TM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5870

Amplification of FGF–related genes in human tumors: possible involvement of HST in breast carcinomas. Theillet C, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Jul;4(7):915–22

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoreactive human epidermal growth factor in human seminal plasma. D'Cruz OJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jun;68(6):1136–40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification of a major type of rat prostatic growth factor: characterization as an epidermal growth factor–related mitogen. Nishi N, et al. **Prostate** 1988; 13(3):209–20

METABOLISM

Epidermal growth factor and insulin–like growth factor I are localized in different compartments of salivary gland duct cells. Immunohistochemical evidence. Hansson HA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Nov;134(3):383–9

Epidermal growth factor binding in the presence of ethanol. Gerhart MJ, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1988; 7(3–4):209–11

Absorption of epidermal growth factor and insulin in rabbit renal proximal tubules. Nielsen S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):E55–63

Epidermal growth factor (EGF) and monoclonal antibody to cell surface EGF receptor bind to the same chromatin receptor. Rakowicz–Szulczynska EM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb 1;268(2):456–64

Binding of epidermal growth factor by human colon carcinoma cell (Caco–2) monolayers. Hidalgo IJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 14;160(1):317–24

Preparation of EGF labeled liposomes and their uptake by hepatocytes. Ishii Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28;160(2):732–6

Androgenic regulation of epidermal growth factor in the mouse ventral prostate. Hiramatsu M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Aug;17(2):311–7

Demonstration of a considerable amount of mouse epidermal growth factor in aqueous humor. Shinoda I, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Aug;17(2):243–8

Decrease in the number of receptors for epidermal growth factor in the liver of D–galactosamine–intoxicated rats. Sato H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 15; 38(16):2663–71

Polypeptide chain fold of human transforming growth factor alpha analogous to those of mouse and human epidermal growth factors as studied by two–dimensional 1H NMR. Kohda D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 7;28(3):953–8

Recycling of epidermal growth factor–receptor complexes in A431 cells. Sorkin A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 28;1011(1):88–96

Regulation of thyroperoxidase, thyroglobulin and iodide levels in sheep thyroid cells by TSH, tumor promoters and epidermal growth factor. Pratt MA, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Feb;71(2):227–35

The binding of epidermal growth factor to the human uterus and leiomyomata in women rendered hypo–oestrogenic by continuous administration of an LHRH agonist. Lumsden MA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Dec;95(12):1299–304

EGF binding is quantitatively related to growth in node–positive breast cancer. Spitzer E, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1988 Sep;12(1):45–9

Different epidermal growth factor growth responses and receptor levels in human colon carcinoma cell lines. Wan CW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Dec 1;43(1–2):139–43

Reduction of epidermal growth factor binding in human breast cancer cell lines by an alkyl–lysophospholipid. Kosano H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 1;48(21):6033–6

Inhibition by an alkyl–lysophospholipid of the uptake of epidermal growth factor in human breast cancer cell lines in relation to epidermal growth factor internalization. Kosano H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 1;49(11):2868–70

Growth factor binding to 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene–induced mammary tumors from rats subject to chronic caloric restriction. Ruggeri BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 1;49(15):4135–41

Renal tubular handling of epidermal growth factor in rat and rabbit. Bjerke T, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;68:98–103

Egf binding to its receptor triggers a rapid tyrosine phosphorylation of the erbB–2 protein in the mammary tumor cell line SK–BR–3. King CR, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jun;7(6):1647–51

Functional analysis of the ligand binding site of EGF–receptor utilizing chimeric chicken/human receptor molecules. Lax I, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Feb;8(2):421–7

Binding sites for epidermal growth factor in nuclear fraction from rat liver. Ichii S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Aug; 35(4):567–75

Polyamines, molecules necessary for cell division, colocalize

with peptide growth factors. Hougaard DM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;48(1):14–8

The 18 kDa cytosolic acid phosphatase from bovine live has phosphotyrosine phosphatase activity on the autophosphorylated epidermal growth factor receptor. Ramponi G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3;250(2):469–73

Minimal hydrolysis of epidermal growth factor by gastric fluid of preterm infants. Britton JR, et al. **Gut** 1989 Mar; 30(3):327–32

Binding of epidermal growth factor and insulin-like growth-factor I in renal carcinoma and adjacent normal kidney tissue. Pekonen F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Jun 15; 43(6):1029–33

Alterations in EGF binding to acini during pancreatic regeneration in the rat. Brockenbrough JS, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1988 Dec;3(6):415–24

Enzymatic methyl esterification of a deamidated form of mouse epidermal growth factor. Galletti P, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1989 Jun;33(6):397–402

Regulation of casein kinase II activity by epidermal growth factor in human A-431 carcinoma cells. Ackerman P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 15;264(20):11958–65

Visualization of epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor aggregation in plasma membranes by fluorescence resonance energy transfer. Correlation of receptor activation with aggregation. Carraway KL 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):8699–707

Attenuated processing of epidermal growth factor in the face of marked degradation of transforming growth factor-alpha. Korc M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5; 264(25):14990–9

The occurrence of epidermal growth factor receptors and the characterization of EGF-like factors in human ovarian, endometrial, cervical and breast cancer. EGF receptors and factors in gynecological carcinomas. Bauknecht T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1989;115(2):193–9

Effect of oxidative iodination of epidermal growth factor on its binding and secretion by hepatocytes. Marti U, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 May;40(1):109–19

Epidermal growth factor binding, stimulation of phosphorylation, and inhibition of gluconeogenesis in rat proximal tubule. Harris RC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 May; 139(2):383–91

Changes in epidermal growth factor receptor and its messenger ribonucleic acid levels in human placenta and isolated trophoblast cells during pregnancy. Chen CF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Dec;67(6):1171–7

Epidermal growth factor receptors in human hyperplastic prostate tissue and their modulation by chronic treatment with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog. Fiorelli G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Apr;68(4):740–3

Extracellular calmodulin and its association with epidermal growth factor in normal human body fluids. MacNeil S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;118(3):501–9

Tissue-specific effects of castration and ovariectomy on murine epidermal growth factor and its mRNA. Pascall JC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;121(3):501–6

The effects of type beta transforming growth factor on proliferation and epidermal growth factor receptor expression in a human glioblastoma cell line. Helseth E, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1988 Nov;6(3):269–76

Human uterine leiomyoma cells: binding and growth responses to epidermal growth factor, platelet-derived growth factor, and insulin. Fayed YM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Jan;60(1):30–7

Inverse relationship between epidermal growth factor induced proliferation and expression of high affinity surface epidermal growth factor receptors in rat hepatocytes. Wollenberg GK, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Feb;60(2):254–9

Luminal hydrolysis of recombinant human epidermal growth factor in the rat gastrointestinal tract: segmental and developmental differences. Britton JR, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(17):1339–47

Mouse epidermal growth factor concentrations are altered by gonadectomy and treatments with estradiol and progesterone. Tuomela T, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 44(24):1815–21

Inhibition of tyrosine kinase activity of the epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor by a truncated receptor form that binds to EGF: role for interreceptor interaction in kinase regulation. Basu A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;9(2):671–7

Recombinant human epidermal growth factor precursor is a glycosylated membrane protein with biological activity. Mroczkowski B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;9(7):2771–8

Dexamethasone acts as a negative regulator of epidermal growth factor receptor synthesis in fetal rat lung cells. Oberg KC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;3(6):915–22

Increased binding of epidermal growth factor to placental membranes of intrauterine growth restricted fetal rats. Lawrence S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Feb;25(2):214–8

Stimulation of phosphorylation of lipocortin at threonine residues by epidermal growth factor (EGF) and the EGF receptor: addition of protein kinase P with polylysine inhibits this effect. Abdel-Ghany M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6072–6

Hydroxylation of aspartic acid in domains homologous to the epidermal growth factor precursor is catalyzed by a 2-oxoglutarate-dependent dioxygenase. Stenflo J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(2):444–7

[Immunoreactive human epidermal growth factor in the bile from patients with hepatobiliary disease] Hase K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;85(12):2610–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Distribution of epidermal growth factor receptor in glioma] Arita N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Jun;40(6):575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Interaction of cell growth factors and their receptors] Uchimura H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Dec;36(12):1399–405 (Jpn)

[Endocytosis and intracellular transport of epidermal growth factor after destruction of the actin cytoskeleton by cytochalasin B] Barkan RS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Nov; 30(11):1311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biodistribution of radioactive epidermal growth factor in normal and tumor bearing mice. Mateo de Acosta C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jan–Feb;9(1):87–92

Kinetic analysis of the elimination process of human epidermal growth factor (hEGF) in rats. Kim DC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 15;38(2):241–9

Is dietary epidermal growth factor absorbed by premature human infants? Gale SM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989; 55(2):104–10

Distribution of i.v. administered epidermal growth factor in the rat. Jørgensen PE, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Nov; 23(2):161–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Growth effects of epidermal growth factor (EGF) and a monoclonal antibody against the EGF receptor on four glioma cell lines. Werner MH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;77(2):196–201

Regulation of cyclooxygenase synthesis by EGF and corticosteroids. Bailey JM. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:450–3

Renal tubular cells are potential targets for epidermal growth factor. Goodyer PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 2):F1191–6

Epidermal growth factor–mediated effects on equine vascular smooth muscle cells. Grosenbaugh DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 1):C447–51

Response of rat inner medullary collecting duct to epidermal growth factor. Harris RC. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):F1117–24

Effect of epidermal growth factor on sodium transport in the cortical collecting tubule. Vehaskari VM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 2):F803–9

Effect of epidermal growth factor on healing of corneal endothelial cells in cats. Brogdon JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Aug;50(8):1237–43

Epidermal growth factor augments reactivity to angiotensin II in the rat pulmonary circulation. Rippetoe PE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Sep;140(3):821–4

Regulation of the differentiated functions of Leydig tumor cells by epidermal growth factor. Ascoli M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;564:99–115

Acceleration of tensile strength of incisions treated with EGF and TGF-beta. Brown GL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Dec; 208(6):788–94

Effect of epidermal growth factor on ornithine decarboxylase activity in A431 cells. Yazigi R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jan–Feb;9(1):209–13

Deoxycytidine, insulin and epidermal growth factor overcome the effect of two natural inhibitors of the haemopoietic system. Schunk H, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1988; 2:120–9

Placental keratinocyte growth factor: partial purification and comparison with epidermal growth factor. Chiu ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb 15;269(1):75–85

Fibronectin does not enhance epidermal growth factor–mediated acceleration of corneal epithelial wound closure. Soong HK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul; 107(7):1052–4

An autoradiographic study on the effect of epidermal growth factor on cell proliferation in erupting mouse incisors. Rihtniemi L, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(12):859–63

Liver fat storing cell proliferation is stimulated by epidermal growth factor/transforming growth factor alpha and inhibited by transforming growth factor beta. Bachem MG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 31; 162(2):708–14

Tyrosine protein kinase activity of the EGF receptor is required to induce activation of receptor-operated calcium channels. Chapron Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jan 31;158(2):527–33

Modulation of epidermal growth factor–induced cell proliferation and receptor binding by insulin in cultured intestinal epithelial cells. Conteas CN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 15;161(2):414–9

Epidermal growth factor and insulin-like growth factor I stimulate the hydrolysis of the insulin-sensitive phosphatidylinositol-glycan in BC3H-1 myocytes. Farese RV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 15; 156(3):1346–52

EGF-induced PGE2 release is synergistically enhanced in retinoic acid treated fetal rat lung cells. Oberg KC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 15;162(3):1515–21

Differential stimulation of growth related metabolism in cultured smooth muscle cells from SHR and WKY rats by combinations of EGF and LDL. Scott-Burden T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 15; 159(2):624–32

Cytoplasmic pH in the action of epidermal growth factor (EGF) in cultured porcine thyroid cells. Takasu N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 30;157(1):346–9

Epidermal-growth-factor-stimulated phosphorylation of calpactin II in membrane vesicles shed from cultured A-431 cells. Blay J, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Apr 15; 259(2):577–83

Activation of the Na+/H+ antiport is not required for epidermal growth factor–dependent gene expression, growth inhibition or proliferation in human breast cancer cells. Church JG, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 1;257(1):151–7

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion by epidermal growth factor. Effects on cyclic AMP and on prostaglandin production in rat isolated parietal cells. Hatt JF, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Nov 1;255(3):789–94

Epidermal growth factor stimulates phospholipase A2 in vasopressin-treated rat glomerular mesangial cells. Margolis BL, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 1;256(2):469–74

Epidermal-growth-factor stimulation of gluconeogenesis in isolated rat hepatocytes involves the inactivation of pyruvate kinase [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1989 Mar 15;258(3):following 933] Moule SK, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 1;255(1):361–4

Transmembrane signalling at epidermal growth factor receptors overexpressed in NIH 3T3 cells. Phosphoinositide hydrolysis, cytosolic Ca2+ increase and alkalinization correlate with epidermal-growth-factor–induced cell proliferation. Pandiella A, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 15;254(1):223–8

Effect of pertussis toxin on the inhibition of secretory activity by prostaglandin E2, somatostatin, epidermal growth factor and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate in parietal cells from rat stomach. Atwell MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 7;971(3):282–8

Cytoplasmic pH in cultured porcine thyroid cells: alkalinization by epidermal growth factor. Takasu N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 15;1012(1):117–20

Epidermal growth factor (EGF) influences DNA synthesis in human fetal kidneys maturing in serum-free organ culture. Bertrand L, et al. **Biofactors** 1988 Dec;1(4):313–7

Mitogenic responses to and binding of insulin-like growth factor 1 and/or epidermal growth factor by bone cells. VandePol C, et al. **Bone Miner** 1989 Mar;5(3):371–82

Inhibition by anti-inflammatory agents of contraction induced by epidermal growth factor–urogastrone in isolated longitudinal smooth muscle strips from guinea-pig stomach. Itoh H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov; 95(3):821–9

Epidermal growth factor has both growth-promoting and growth-inhibiting effects on physical and neurobehavioral development of neonatal mice. Calamandrei G, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 16;477(1–2):1–6

Inhibition of protein kinase C activity promotes the neurotrophic action of epidermal and basic fibroblast growth factors. Morrison RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 8;473(1):141–6

Influence of epidermal growth factor on long-term potentiation in the hippocampal slice. Terlau H, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 10;484(1–2):352–6

Contraction of guinea pig trachea by epidermal growth factor—urogastrone. Patel P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;66(10):1308–12

Examination of the effects of epidermal growth factor on the production of urokinase and the expression of the plasminogen activator receptor in a human colon cancer cell line. Boyd D. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 1;49(9):2427–32

Determination of the effects of epidermal growth factor on urokinase secretion and urokinase receptor display in a well-differentiated human colon carcinoma cell line. Boyd D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15;49(8):1948–53

Decrease in estradiol-stimulated progesterone receptor production in MCF-7 cells by epidermal growth factor and possible clinical implication for paracrine-regulated breast cancer growth. Cormier EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 1;49(3):576–80

Role of epidermal growth factor in the expression of A431 cancer cell protease and red blood cell cytotoxicity. DiStefano JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jan 1;49(1):179–84

Modulation of the growth-inhibitory effects of progestins and the antiestrogen hydroxyclomiphene on human breast cancer cells by epidermal growth factor and insulin. Koga M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jan 1;49(1):112–6

Mid-G1 arrest and epidermal growth factor independence of ras-transfected mouse cells. Leof EB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 1;49(9):2356–61

Regulation by epidermal growth factor of human squamous cell carcinoma plasminogen activator–mediated proteolysis of extracellular matrix. Niedbala MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 15;49(12):3302–9

Effects of the liver tumor promoter ethinyl estradiol on epidermal growth factor–induced DNA synthesis and epidermal growth factor receptor levels in cultured rat hepatocytes. Shi YE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 1; 49(13):3574–80

Altered regulation of intercellular communication by epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factor-beta and peptide hormones in normal human keratinocytes. Madhukar BV, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jan;10(1):13–20

Enhanced malignant phenotype of urethane-induced lung adenoma associated with sialoadenectomy in BALB/c mice. Smith GJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jul;10(7):1169–73

EGF induces tyrosine phosphorylation of phospholipase C-II: a potential mechanism for EGF receptor signaling. Margolis B, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 30;57(7):1101–7

EGF induces biphasic S6 kinase activation: late phase is protein kinase C-dependent and contributes to mitogenicity. Sula M, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 2;57(5):817–24

Keloid fibroblasts in culture: abnormal growth behaviour and altered response to the epidermal growth factor. Harper RA. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Apr;13(4):325–35

Growth and morphogenesis of mouse prostate epithelial cells in collagen gel matrix culture. Kusama Y, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Jun;13(6):569–75

Cadmium produces a delayed mitogenic response and modulates the EGF response in quiescent NRK cells. Enger MD, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1987 Dec;3(4):407–16

High-frequency 1H NMR studies of the effects of growth factors and phorbol esters on normal Syrian hamster diploid fibroblast cells. Boal JH, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1989 Jun; 14(3):245–56

Effect of urogastrone on intestinal regeneration is dose-dependent. Thompson JS, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1988 May;21(3):183–91

Epidermal growth factor (EGF)-induced morphological changes in the basement membrane of chick embryonic skin. An electron-microscopic study. Akimoto Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988;254(3):481–5

Effects of epidermal growth factor, glucagon and insulin on the hepatocytes after experimental liver cell necrosis. In vivo studies with monoclonal anti-bromo-deoxyuridine staining. Chen TX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Nov; 101(11):837–40

Growth factors and diabetic wound healing: epidermal growth factor and insulin. Hennessey PJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1989 Jul-Aug;46(4):285–6

Influence of epidermal growth factor on the maturation of fetal rat brain cells in aggregate culture. An immunocytochemical study. Monnet-Tschudi F, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1989;11(1):30–40

The effect of epidermal growth factor, insulin and transferrin on the growth-promoting properties of serum depleted by repeated culture of postimplantation rat embryos. Pratten MK, et al. **Development** 1988 Sep;104(1):137–45

Effects of prednisolone and human epidermal growth factor on angiogenesis in granulation tissue of gastric ulcer induced by acetic acid. Hase S, et al. **Digestion** 1989; 42(3):135–42

Influence of epidermal growth factor on growth of bovine mammary tissue in athymic nude mice. Sheffield LG, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;5(2):141–7

A chimeric EGF-R-neu proto-oncogene allows EGF to regulate neu tyrosine kinase and cell transformation. Lehväslaiho H, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jan;8(1):159–66

Epidermal growth factor increases intestinal calbindin-D9k and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D receptors in neonatal rats. Bruns DE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jul;125(1):478–85

Epidermal growth factor stimulates tissue plasminogen activator activity and messenger ribonucleic acid levels in cultured rat granulosa cells: mediation by pathways independent of protein kinases-A and -C. Galway AB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jul;125(1):126–35

Epidermal growth factor inhibits rat pancreatic cell proliferation, causes acinar cell hypertrophy, and prevents caerulein-induced desensitization of amylase release. Morisset J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jun;124(6):2693–8

Antiestrogens antagonize the stimulatory effect of epidermal growth factor on the induction of progesterone receptor in fetal uterine cells in culture. Sumida C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Feb;124(2):591–7

Contrasting ability of antiestrogens to inhibit MCF-7 growth stimulated by estradiol or epidermal growth factor. Cormier EM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Jan; 25(1):57–63

Effects of epidermal growth factor, fibroblast growth factor, retinoic acid and serum on anchorage-dependent and anchorage-independent growth of HRRT cells. Eker P. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Mar;25(3):499–504

Altered growth factor sensitivity in EL2 rat fibroblasts: influence of this biological characteristic on cell growth. Di Francesco P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Jun; 49(1):196–201

Specificity in the synergism between retinoic acid and EGF on the growth of adult human skin fibroblasts. Harper RA. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Oct;178(2):254–63

Effects of IGF-I, EGF, and FGF on proteoglycans synthesized by fractionated chondrocytes of rat rib growth plate. Makower AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Dec; 179(2):498–506

Electroporation of cultured adult rat hepatocytes with the c-myc gene potentiates DNA synthesis in response to epidermal growth factor. Muakkassah-Kelly SF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Oct;178(2):296–306

Inhibition of mitogenic activity of PDGF, EGF, and FGF by interferon-gamma. Oleszak E. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Dec; 179(2):575–80

Hepatocytes from old rats retain responsiveness of c-myc expression to EGF in primary culture but do not enter S phase. Sawada N. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Apr;181(2):584–8

The effects of bestatin, a microbial aminopeptidase inhibitor, on epidermal growth factor-induced DNA synthesis and cell division in primary cultured hepatocytes of rats. Takahashi S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Aug;183(2):399–412

Plasma enteroglucagon, peptide YY and gastrin in rats deprived of luminal nutrition, and after urogastrone-EGF administration. A proliferative role for PYY in the intestinal epithelium? Goodlad RA, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Feb 15; 45(2):168–9

Expression of high- and low-affinity epidermal growth factor receptors in human hepatoma cell lines. Clementi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 5;249(2):297–301

Bradykinin blocks the action of EGF, but not PDGF, on fibroblast division. Newman EL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 17;251(1-2):225–9

Cellular fibronectin is induced by epidermal growth factor, but not by dexamethasone or cyclic AMP in rat liver epithelial cells. Seebacher T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Oct 24;239(1):113–6

Epidermal growth factor-induced growth retardation in the newborn rat: quantitation and relation to changes in skin temperature and viscoelasticity. Hoath SB, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1988 Summer;52(2):77–83

Epidermal growth factor responsiveness in smooth muscle cells from hypertensive and normotensive rats. Scott-Burden T, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Apr; 13(4):295–304

Opposite effects of EGF on involucrin accumulation of A431 keratinocytes and a variant which is not growth-arrested by EGF. Rosdy M. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Nov; 24(11):1127–32

Acidic cellular environments: activation of latent TGF-beta and sensitization of cellular responses to TGF-beta and EGF. Jullien P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 May 15; 43(5):886–91

Epidermal growth factor effect on serum-free growth of primary and metastatic human tumors. Singletary SE, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1989 Jan;7(1):59–66

Corneal endothelial wound closure in vitro. Effects of EGF and/or indomethacin. Joyce NC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Jul;30(7):1548–59

EGF does not enhance corneal epithelial cell motility. Soong HK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Aug; 30(8):1808–12

Effects of EGF and indomethacin on rabbit corneal endothelial wound closure in excised corneas. Yoshida A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Sep;30(9):1991–6

The inositol phosphate/diacylglycerol pathway in MA-10 Leydig tumor cells. Activation by arginine vasopressin and lack of effect of epidermal growth factor and human choriogonadotropin. Ascoli M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25;264(12):6674–81

Phorbol ester or epidermal growth factor (EGF) stimulates the concurrent accumulation of mRNA for the EGF receptor and its ligand transforming growth factor-alpha in a breast cancer cell line. Bjorge JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 5;264(7):4021–7

Treatment of A431 cells with epidermal growth factor (EGF) induces desensitization of EGF-stimulated phosphatidylinositol turnover. Cunningham TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15351–6

Transcriptional regulation of proto-oncogene expression by epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factor beta 1, and triiodothyronine in MDA-468 cells. Fernandez-Pol JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 5;264(7):4151–6

Activation of a cytosolic serine protein kinase by epidermal growth factor. Giugni TD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 15;263(35):18988–95

Regulation of protein kinase C by nerve growth factor, epidermal growth factor, and phorbol esters in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Heasley LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):8646–52

Insulin and epidermal growth factor stimulate phosphorylation of a 170-kDa protein in intact hepatocytes immunologically related to lipocortin 1. Karasik A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18558–62

Ligand-induced desensitization of 125I-epidermal growth factor internalization. Kuppuswamy D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3357–63

Differential phenotypic expression induced in cultured rat astroblasts by acidic fibroblast growth factor, epidermal growth factor, and thrombin. Loret C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15;264(14):8319–27

Regulation of the expression of type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor in Hep G2 cells by epidermal growth factor. Lucore CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5;263(31):15845–8

Tyrphostins inhibit epidermal growth factor (EGF)-receptor tyrosine kinase activity in living cells and EGF-stimulated cell proliferation. Lyall RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14503–9

Transforming growth factor beta and epidermal growth factor alter calcium influx and phosphatidylinositol turnover in rat-1 fibroblasts. Muldoon LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 15;263(35):18834–41

Nerve growth factor, a differentiating agent, and epidermal growth factor, a mitogen, increase the activities of different S6 kinases in PC12 cells. Mutoh T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5;263(31):15853–6

An increase in intracellular free Ca2+ associated with serum-free growth stimulation of Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts by epidermal growth factor in the presence of bradykinin. Olsen R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18030–5

The effect of epidermal growth factor on membrane potential. Rapid hyperpolarization followed by persistent fluctuations. Pandiella A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5; 264(22):12914–21

Reinforcement of signal generation at B2 bradykinin receptors by insulin, epidermal growth factors, and other growth factors. Pandiella A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3122–30

Metabolic effects induced by epidermal growth factor (EGF) in cells expressing EGF receptor mutants. Scimeca JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25;264(12):6831–5

Regulation of epidermal growth factor receptor gene expression by retinoic acid and epidermal growth factor. Thompson KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25; 264(6):3230–4

Epidermal growth factor induces activation of protein kinase FA and ATP.Mg-dependent protein phosphatase in A431 cells. Yang SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5; 264(10):5407–11

Modulation of oncogene expression by epidermal growth factor and gamma-interferon in A431 squamous carcinoma cells. Black RJ, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1988 Jan-Mar;2(1):35–44

Epidermal growth factor-stimulated DNA synthesis requires an influx of extracellular calcium. Hill TD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Oct;38(2):137–44

A search for EGF-elicited degradation products of the EGF receptor. Stoscheck CM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Sep; 38(1):51–63

Rapid phosphorylation and reorganization of ezrin and spectrin accompany morphological changes induced in A-431 cells by epidermal growth factor. Bretscher A. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Mar;108(3):921–30

Effects of transforming growth factor beta and epidermal growth factor on cell proliferation and the formation of bone nodules in isolated fetal rat calvaria cells. Antosz ME, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Aug;140(2):386–95

HeLa cell mutants resistant to epidermal growth factor ricin A-chain conjugate. Banker D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Apr;139(1):42–50

An epidermal growth factor-ricin A chain (EGF-RTA)-resistant mutant and an epidermal growth factor-Pseudomonas endotoxin (EGF-PE)-resistant mutant have distinct phenotypes. Banker DE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Apr;139(1):51–7

Epidermal growth factor stimulation of prostacyclin production by cultured aortic smooth muscle cells: requirement for increased cellular calcium levels. Blay J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jun;139(3):524–30

Differential stimulation of collagenase and chemotactic activity in fibroblasts derived from rat wound repair tissue and human skin by growth factors. Buckley-Sturrock A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jan;138(1):70–8

Stimulation of a MR 80,000 protein phosphorylation by EGF in EGF receptor-hyperproducing human tumor cells. Hirai M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Apr;139(1):9–17

Proliferation of fetal rat hepatocytes in response to growth factors and hormones in primary culture. Hoffmann B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jun;139(3):654–62

FGF and EGF act synergistically to induce proliferation in BC3H1 myoblasts. Kelvin DJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Feb;138(2):267–72

Pyrimido-pyrimidine modulation of EGF growth-promoting activity and p21ras expression in rat mammary adenocarcinoma cells. Lichtner RB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Nov;137(2):285–92

Simultaneous addition of EGF prolongs the increase in cytosolic free calcium seen in response to bradykinin in NRK-49F cells. Marks PW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Sep; 136(3):519–25

Differential inhibitory effects of TGF-beta on EGF-, PDGF-, and HBGF-1-stimulated MG63 human osteosarcoma cell growth: possible involvement of growth factor interactions at the receptor and postreceptor levels. Mioh H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jun;139(3):509–16

Effects of epidermal growth factor on thyroglobulin and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate production by cultured human thyrocytes. Tseng YC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Oct;69(4):771–5

Epidermal growth factor inhibits the hydroosmotic effect of vasopressin in the isolated perfused rabbit cortical collecting tubule. Breyer MD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Oct;82(4):1313–20

Effects of epidermal growth factor and phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate on protein phosphorylation in mouse embryo palate mesenchyme cells in vitro. Chepenik KP, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1988;8(2):147–53

The effect of human urogastrone on lung phospholipids in fetal rabbits. Haigh RM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Oct; 10(5):433–43

Comparison of some biological effects of epidermal growth factor and commercial serum albumin on the induction of alpha-lactalbumin in rat and rabbit mammary explants. Nicholas KR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Oct;119(1):133–9

Augmentation by epidermal growth factor of basal and stimulated progesterone production by human luteinized granulosa cells. Richardson MC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 May;121(2):397–402

Production of parathyroid hormone-like peptide in a human osteosarcoma cell line: stimulation by phorbol esters and epidermal growth factor. Rodan SB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;122(1):219–27

Effects of tumor necrosis factor and epidermal growth factor on cell morphology, cell surface receptors, and the production of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases and IL-6 in human microvascular endothelial cells. Mawatari M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 1;143(5):1619–27

Stimulatory effects of transforming growth factor-beta and epidermal growth factor on epidermal cell outgrowth from porcine skin explant cultures. Hebda PA. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Nov;91(5):440–5

Transcriptional activation of the c-myc proto-oncogene in murine keratinocytes enhances the response to epidermal growth factor. Reiss M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jul; 93(1):136–41

Promotion of micrometastasis proliferation in a rat rhabdomyosarcoma model by epidermal growth factor. Breillout F, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 May 3; 81(9):702–5

Enhancement of sensitivity of human squamous carcinoma cells to radiation by epidermal growth factor. Kwok TT, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Jul 5;81(13):1020–4

Nerve growth factor potentiates the hormone-stimulated intracellular accumulation of inositol phosphates and Ca2+ in rat PC12 pheochromocytoma cells: comparison with the effect of epidermal growth factor. van Calker D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jan;52(1):38–45

Type beta transforming growth factor and epidermal growth factor suppress the plasminogen activator activity in a human glioblastoma cell line. Helseth E, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1988 Nov;6(3):277–83

Induction of protooncogene fos by extracellular signals in primary glial cell cultures. Condorelli DF, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Jun;23(2):234–9

Basic fibroblast growth factor and epidermal growth factor exert differential trophic effects on CNS neurons. Morrison RS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Sep;21(1):71–9

Epidermal growth factor inhibits the expression of myelin basic protein in oligodendrocytes. Sheng HZ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Aug;23(4):425–32

Effects of epidermal growth factor and nerve growth factor on isoproterenol-induced DNA synthesis in rat parotid and pancreas following removal of submandibular-sublingual glands. Schneyer CA, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 May; 17(5):250–6

Contractile actions of epidermal growth factor-urogastrone in isolated smooth muscle preparations from guinea pig stomach: structure-activity relationships and comparison with the effects of human transforming growth factor-alpha. Hollenberg MD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jan;248(1):384–90

Circulatory effects of a depilatory dose of mouse epidermal growth factor in sheep. Carter NB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Sep;403:27–39

Epidermal growth factor induces internalization but not degradation of the epidermal growth factor receptor in a human breast cancer cell line. Decker SJ. **J Recept Res** 1988;8(6):853–70

Effects of epidermal growth factor on preimplantation mouse embryos. Wood SA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Mar; 85(2):575–82

Epidermal growth factor (EGF) prevents methylprednisolone-induced inhibition of wound healing. Laato M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Oct;47(4):354–9

Modified responsiveness of v-Ha-ras-transfected rat fibroblasts to growth factors and a tumor promoter. Huang M, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1988;1(2):109–15

Rapid repression of quiescence-specific gene expression by epidermal growth factor, insulin, and pp60v-src. Bedard PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Mar;9(3):1371–5

An AP1-binding site in the c-fos gene can mediate induction by epidermal growth factor and 12-O-tetradecanoyl phorbol-13-acetate. Fisch TM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Mar;9(3):1327–31

pp60c-src tyrosine kinase, myristylation, and modulatory domains are required for enhanced mitogenic responsiveness to epidermal growth factor seen in cells overexpressing c-src. Wilson LK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;9(4):1536–44

Thyrotropin but not epidermal growth factor down-regulates the isozyme I (PKa I) of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases in dog thyroid cells in primary cultures. Breton MF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;61(1):49–55

Effect of lipoxygenase products on choriogonadotropin secretion by cultured human choriocarcinoma JEG-3 cells pre- and post-stimulation with epidermal growth factor and a phorbol ester. Ilekis J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 May;63(1-2):155–8

Modulation of steroidogenesis in choriocarcinoma cells by cholera toxin, phorbol ester, epidermal growth factor and insulin-like growth factor I. Ritvos O. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;59(1-2):125–33

Calf serum modifies the mitogenic activity of epidermal growth factor in WRT thyroid cells. Rotella CM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Aug;65(1-2):63–74

Androgens and transforming growth factor beta modulate the growth response to epidermal growth factor in human prostatic tumor cells (LNCaP). Schuurmans AL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Nov;60(1):101–4

Effects of epidermal growth factor and insulin-like growth factor I on the levels of mRNA encoding aromatase cytochrome P-450 of human ovarian granulosa cells. Steinkampf MP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Sep; 59(1-2):93–9

Epidermal growth factor activates phosphoinositide turnover and protein kinase C in BALB/MK keratinocytes. Moscat J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;2(9):799–805

Transforming growth factor-alpha expression in the anterior pituitary gland: regulation by epidermal growth factor and phorbol ester in dispersed cells. Mueller SG, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;3(6):976–83

Regulation of estrogen receptor messenger ribonucleic acid and protein levels in human breast cancer cell lines by sex steroid hormones, their antagonists, and growth factors. Read LD, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;3(2):295–304

Epidermal growth factor induction of cellular proliferation and protooncogene expression in growth-arrested rat H4IIE hepatoma cells: role of cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Squinto SP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Mar;3(3):433–46

Detection of nerve growth factor and epidermal growth factor-regulated protein kinases in PC12 cells with synthetic peptide substrates. Heasley LE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Mar;35(3):331–8

Occupation of the c-fos serum response element in vivo by a multi-protein complex is unaltered by growth factor induction. Herrera RE, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jul 6; 340(6228):68–70

Food intake suppression by growth factors and platelet peptides by direct action in the central nervous system. Plata-Salamán CR. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Nov 22; 94(1-2):161–6

Enhancement of growth of primary metastatic fresh human tumors of the nervous system by epidermal growth factor in serum-free short term culture. Frappaz D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Sep;23(3):355–9

Modulation of hnRNP A1 protein gene expression by epidermal growth factor in Rat-1 cells. Planck SR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11663–73

Effect of epidermal growth factor (EGF) on a newly established head and neck squamous carcinoma cell line. Weber RS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Dec; 99(6):567–73

Regulation of the gastrin promoter by epidermal growth factor and neuropeptides. Godley JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3036–40

Signal transduction from membrane to cytoplasm: growth factors and membrane-bound oncogene products increase Raf-1 phosphorylation and associated protein kinase activity. Morrison DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):8855–9

Evidence that pp42, a major tyrosine kinase target protein, is a mitogen-activated serine/threonine protein kinase. Rossomando AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(18):6940–3

Epidermal growth factor stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of phospholipase C-II independently of receptor internalization and extracellular calcium. Wahl MI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(5):1568–72

Epidermal growth factor-urogastrone (EGF-URO) causes contraction of porcine coronary arterial strips: inhibition by indomethacin. Gan BS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1989;32:269–71

Blocking of EGF-dependent cell proliferation by EGF receptor kinase inhibitors. Yaish P, et al. **Science** 1988 Nov 11;242(4880):933–5

[Effect of human epidermal factor (hEGF) on antitumor activity of 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) in human gastric cancer cell lines] Saito D, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 May; 16(5):2117–20 **(Jpn)**

[EGF receptor and effects of EGF on growth and tumor marker secretion in uterine cervical cancer cells] Ueda M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov; 40(11):1700–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of inhibitors of polyamine biosynthesis and of exogenous polyamines on the mitogenic effect of epidermal growth factor in a hepatocyte culture] Osipova LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Mar;107(3):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acquisition of competence by resting cells for entry into the DNA synthesis period after incubation with growth factors and protein synthesis inhibitors] Rozenval'd IB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;305(4):977–80 **(Rus)**

[Epidermal growth factor stimulates protein kinase activity, specific for ribosomal protein S6 in loach embryo blastoderm] Drobot LB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 May-Jun;23(3):872–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cell surface and cytoskeleton of A-431 cells under the action of epidermal growth factor] Skopicheva VI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Nov;30(11):1307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Epidermal growth factor in the gastroprotective and ulcer-healing actions of sucralfate in rats. Konturek SJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun 9;86(6A):32–7

The role of epidermal growth factor in skin diseases. King LE Jr, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Sep;296(3):154–8 (43 ref.)

Epidermal growth factor and the kidney. Fisher DA, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1989;51:67–80 (64 ref.)

Effects of protein kinase inhibitors on growth factor-stimulated DNA synthesis in cultured rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Takagi Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Dec;74(3):227–30

Murine epidermal growth factor: structure and function. Burgess AW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 12;27(14):4977–85

Epidermal growth factor activates calcium-permeable channels in A 431 cells. Mozhayeva GN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 May 10;1011(2-3):171–5

Epidermal growth factor influences the developmental clock regulating maturation of the fetal lung fibroblast. Nielsen HC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 11;1012(2):201–6

Retardation of growth and epithelial differentiation in suckling mice by anti-EGF antisera. Zschiesche W. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(1):103–9

The action of epidermal growth factor on human amnion prostaglandin E2 output. Zakar T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;66(6):769–75

Is polyamine synthesis involved in the proliferative response of the intestinal epithelium to urogastrone-epidermal growth factor? Goodlad RA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Jun; 76(6):595–8

Interaction of growth hormone-releasing factor and somatostatin on ulcer healing and mucosal growth in rats: role of gastrin and epidermal growth factor. Konturek SJ, et al. **Digestion** 1988;41(3):121–8

High-yield trapping of EGF-induced receptor dimers by chemical cross-linking. Fanger BO, et al. **FASEB J** 1989 Jan;3(1):71–5

EGF-like domains in extracellular matrix proteins: localized signals for growth and differentiation? Engel J. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 17;251(1-2):1–7 (49 ref.)

Neonatal gut development and epidermal growth factor [letter] Cummins AG. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jan;96(1):266

Biological effects of epidermal growth factor, with emphasis on the gastrointestinal tract and liver: an update. Marti U, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Jan;9(1):126–38 (227 ref.)

Phorbol ester and interferon-gamma modulation of epidermal growth factor receptors on human amniotic (WISH) cells. Karasaki Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15;264(11):6158–63

A domain composed of epidermal growth factor-like structures of human thrombomodulin is essential for thrombin binding and for protein C activation. Suzuki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25;264(9):4872–6

Platelet-derived growth factor, epidermal growth factor, and insulin-like growth factor I regulate specific cell-cycle parameters of human diploid fibroblasts in serum-free culture. Chen Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jul;140(1):59–67

Epidermal growth factor: modulator of murine embryonic palate mesenchymal cell proliferation, polyamine biosynthesis, and polyamine transport. Gawel-Thompson KJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Aug;140(2):359–70

Experimental and clinical studies on epidermal growth factor for gastric mucosal protection and healing of gastric ulcers. Itoh M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988;10 Suppl 1:S7–12

Role of epidermal growth factor in gastroduodenal mucosal protection. Skov Olsen P. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988;10 Suppl 1:S146–51 (54 ref.)

Analysis of epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor and effect of EGF on the growth of cultured Graves' and non-neoplastic human thyroid cells. Miyamoto M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Feb;12(2):111–7

Enhancement of neonatal somatic and hepatic growth by orally administered epidermal growth factor in rats. Berseth CL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Nov-Dec; 7(6):889–93

Epidermal growth factor as a regulatory hormone maintaining a low pH microclimate in the rat small intestine. Iwatsubo T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Jun; 78(6):457–9

Altered expression of epidermal growth factor receptor gene in a classical multidrug-resistant variant of a human cancer cell line, KB. Takano H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Apr;80(4):373–9

The epidermal growth factor- and interferon-independent effects of double-stranded RNA in A431 cells. Chapekar MS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;34(4):461–6

The role of growth factors on the expression of differentiated functions of the ovary and placenta. Maruo T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec 20; 64(12):1214–22

Effect of epidermal growth factor on the sheet formation of the human keratinocyte in cell culture. Lin HC, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1988 Oct;12(4):215–21

Regulation of human endometrial and decidual cell functions--role of epidermal growth factor in the decidualization. Yamamoto T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;294:413–24

The contribution of the C-terminal undecapeptide sequence of urogastrone-epidermal growth factor to its biological action. Gregory H, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Aug;22(3):217–26

Aromatase activity in granulosa cells: regulation by growth factors. Dorrington JH, et al. **Steroids** 1987 Oct-Dec; 50(4-6):411–21

Membrane-anchored growth factors work! Steele RE. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Jun;14(6):201–2 (19 ref.)

[Epidermal growth factor and cancer] Huang P. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1989 Jan;20(1):22–5 (26 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Role of growth factors of platelets (PDGF, TGF-beta, EGF) in the pathogenesis of myelofibrosis] Kimura A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Apr;Spec No 81:1–8 **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet-B (290-320 nm)-irradiation inhibits epidermal growth-factor binding to mammalian cells. Matsui MS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4):617–22

SECRETION

Release and action of epidermal growth factor on gastric secretion in humans. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 May;24(4):485–92

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of rabbit corneal alkali wounds with human epidermal growth factor. Chung JH, et al. **Cornea** 1989; 8(2):122–8

Effect of epidermal growth factor in severe experimental alkali burns. Reim M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1988; 20(5):327–31

Clinical application of epiderm growth factor in patients with most severe eye burns. Reim M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988;197(4):179–84

Skin deep. A recombinant growth factor hastens wound healing. Rusting R. **Sci Am** 1989 Sep;261(3):38

[Effects of epidermal growth factor on the regeneration of hepatocytes after hepatic necrosis in rats] Chen TX. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;68(7):371–3, 26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Development of a new therapeutic method in hepatocellular carcinoma using a culture system—the intensifying effect of human epidermal growth factor (hEGF) on the antitumor action of antitumor agents] Hata Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2-3):1874–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

URINE

Purification of a high molecular weight form of epidermal growth factor from urine of breast cancer patients. Eckert K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(1):111–20

Identification of epidermal growth factor as a component of the rat urinary bladder tumor-enhancing urinary fractions. Yura Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 15; 49(6):1548–53

Reduced urinary excretion of epidermal growth factor in incipient and overt diabetic nephropathy. Mathiesen ER, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Mar;6(2):121–6

The source of urinary epidermal growth factor in humans. Callegari C, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;58(1–2):26–31

Epidermal growth factor in urine from patients with urinary bladder tumors. Kristensen JK, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988; 14(4):313–4

Urine human epidermal growth factor (hEGF) levels following surgery. Abe Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Nov; 18(6):641–6

Epidermal growth factor excretion and receptor binding in diabetic rats. Hwang DL, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(6):407–16

Epidermal growth factor in urine after kidney transplantation in humans. Kvist N, et al. **Urol Res** 1989;17(4):255–8

EPIDERMAL NECROLYSIS, TOXIC

[Toxic epidermal necrolysis. Clinical aspects and treatment illustrated by a case history] Dahle MG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Aug 30;108(24):1917–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fatal toxic epidermal necrolysis associated with co-trimoxazole [letter] Carmichael AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 30;2(8666):808–9

[Lyell's syndrome caused by allopurinol. Clinical case] Balacco-Gabrieli C, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Apr–Jun; 2(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Ocular involvement in Lyell's syndrome. Incidence, evolution, prognosis] Binaghi M, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Apr–Jun;2(2):121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Toxic epidermal necrolysis. Dolan PA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;7(1):65–9 (28 ref.)

[Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome (staphylococcal Lyell's syndrome) in adults: 2 cases] Saiag P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(11):1164–6 (Fre)

[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of the contents of Willebrand factor in Lyell's and Stevens–Johnson syndromes] Rozhkova LE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(12):41–2 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Drug-induced toxic epidermal necrolysis treated with cyclosporin. Renfro L, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Sep; 28(7):441–4

ETIOLOGY

Therapeutic challenge for Isospora belli enteritis in an AIDS patient who developed Lyell syndrome after co-trimoxazole therapy. Romeu J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;84(2):207–9

Fatal toxic epidermal necrolysis during prophylaxis with pyrimethamine and sulfadoxine in a human immunodeficiency virus-infected person. Raviglione MC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Dec;148(12):2683–5

Sulindac-induced toxic epidermal necrolysis. Small RE, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Oct;7(10):766–71

Usefulness of case report literature in determining drugs responsible for toxic epidermal necrolysis. Stern RS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Aug;21(2 Pt 1):317–22

Toxic epidermal necrolysis from griseofulvin [letter] Taylor B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Sep;19(3):565–7

Leads from the MMWR. Fansidar-associated fatal reaction in an HIV-infected man. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 21;260(15):2193

Toxic epidermal necrolysis and co-trimoxazole [letter] Whittington RM. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 2;2(8662):574

[Lyell's syndrome during antidiarrheal treatment (letter)] Poilleux J, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Dec;24(7):375 (Fre)

[Local toxicity of cytostatics] Karnicka-Mlodkowska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Aug 15;43(33):1066–8 (5 ref.) (Pol)

[Lyell's syndrome from the repeat treatment of psoriasis with methotrexate] Tynterov AI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(6):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lyell's syndrome and pulmonary artery thromboembolism in a patient with pyelonephritis of the single kidney] Kozyr' VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jan;(1):18–20 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Toxic epidermal necrolysis: report of two cases [letter] Massullo RE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Aug;19(2 Pt 1):358–60

[Staphylogenic Lyell syndrome] Reiss CJ. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(12):561–6 (34 ref.) (Ger)

[Lyell's syndrome] Gimova EK, et al. **Sov Med** 1988; (6):119–20 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitative considerations for patients with severe Stevens-Johnson syndrome or toxic epidermal necrolysis. A case report. McDonald K, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Mar–Apr;10(2):167–71

THERAPY

Burn unit treatment of acute, severe exfoliating disorders. Halebian PH, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1989;40:137–47 (29 ref.)

Toxic epidermal necrolysis. A comprehensive approach. Multidisciplinary management in a burn center. Taylor JA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Sep;28(9):404–7

Drug-induced toxic epidermal necrolysis in children. Jones WG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Feb;24(2):167–70

[Treatment of Lyell's syndrome] Badaev FI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(8):114–6 (Rus)

EPIDERMIS

Neural fold formation at newly created boundaries between neural plate and epidermis in the axolotl. Moury JD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 May;133(1):44–57

Binding and biological effects of tumor necrosis factor alpha on cultured human neonatal foreskin keratinocytes. Pillai S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Mar;83(3):816–21

Local effects of UV radiation on immunization with contact sensitizers. I. Down-regulation of contact hypersensitivity by application of TNCB to UV-irradiated skin. Cruz PD Jr, et al. **Photodermatol** 1988 Jun;5(3):126–32

ANALYSIS

Assessment of skin moisture. Measurement of electrical conductance, capacitance and transepidermal water loss. Blichmann CW, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988; 68(4):284–90

The 55-kd keratohyalin granule protein has the same epitope as the 43-kd stratum corneum membrane protein: immunofluorescence and immunoblotting studies using a monoclonal antibody to the 55-kd keratohyalin granule protein. Tezuka T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989; 280(8):462–8

Increase of epidermal calmodulin precedes the formation of a psoriatic lesion. Wollina U, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989; 281(1):73–4

Immunohistochemical localization of calmodulin in normal and psoriatic epidermis. Wollina U, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;280(8):497–8

Free sphingosines in porcine epidermis. Wertz PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 3;1002(2):213–7

Skin cultured with or without an NaCl gradient and aldosterone influence epidermal fibronectin localizations. Denefle JP, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988;63(1):105–8

Relationship of the final alpha-keratin compositions in dyskeratoses to those along the normal keratinization pathway: aetiological and diagnostic significance. Hunter I, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Mar;120(3):363–9

A novel marker for basal (stem) cells of mammalian stratified squamous epithelia and squamous cell carcinomas. Samuel J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 1;49(9):2465–70

Flow cytometric analysis of 8-methoxypsoralen-DNA photoadducts in human keratinocytes. Yang XY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 15;48(24 Pt 1):7013–7

Distribution of desmoplakin in normal cultured human keratinocytes and in basal cell carcinoma cells. Jones JC, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1989;13(3):181–94

omega-Hydroxyacid derivatives in the epidermis of several mammalian species. Wertz PW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;93(2):265–9

ETAF/interleukin-1 and epidermal lymphocyte chemotactic factor in epidermis overlying an irritant patch test. Grønhøj Larsen C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 May;20(5):335–40

Modification of a trypsin–detergent method for DNA flow cytometry of human epidermis. Stough DB, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Jan;10(1):90–3

Age-associated changes in stratum corneum lipids and their relation to dryness. Saint Léger D, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;177(3):159–64

Expression of hair-related keratins in a soft epithelium: subpopulations of human and mouse dorsal tongue keratinocytes express keratin markers for hair-, skin- and esophageal-types of differentiation. Dhouailly D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Mar;181(1):141–58

Localization of calmodulin positive immunoreactivity in the surface epidermis of the brown trout, Salmo trutta. Zaccone G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;91(1):13–6

Candidacidal activities of proteins partially purified from rat epidermis. Kashima M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jan; 57(1):186–90

Structure determination of glucosyl beta 1-N-(omega-O-linoleoyl)-acylsphingosines of human epidermis. Hamanaka S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 May; 105(5):684–90

Simultaneous evaluations of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors in fresh layers of epidermis and dermis from normal rat skin—separation of the two sheets by dispase treatment. Imanaka S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug; 15(4):299–303

Antimicrobial activity of stratum corneum lipids from normal and essential fatty acid-deficient mice. Bibel DJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4):632–8

Adhesion molecules on the plasma membrane of epidermal cells. I. Human resting Langerhans cells express two members of the adherence-promoting CD11/CD18 family, namely, H-Mac-1 (CD11b/CD18) and gp 150,95 (CD11c/CD18). De Panfilis G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jul;93(1):60–9

Localization and characterization of the interleukin 1 immunoreactive pool (IL-1 alpha and beta forms) in normal human epidermis. Didierjean L, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jun;92(6):809–16

Determination of 5,12, and 15-lipoxygenase products in keratomed biopsies of normal and psoriatic skin. Duell EA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Nov;91(5):446–50

Desmoglein II-derived glycopeptides in human epidermis. King IA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jan;92(1):22–6

Covalently bound lipids of human stratum corneum. Wertz PW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jan;92(1):109–11

Distinct differences in lipid composition between epidermis and dermis from footpad and dorsal skin of guinea pigs. Uchida Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1988 Jun;58(3):153–61

Pancreastatin-like immunoreactivity in epidermal Merkel cells of pig and man. Hartschuh W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Apr 10;98(3):258–63

Structural proteins in perinatal rat epidermis: characterization of a high molecular weight prekeratin. Hoath SB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 May;25(5):542–7

Quantification of urocanic acid isomers in human stratum corneum. Norval M, et al. **Photodermatol** 1989 Jun; 6(3):142–5

[Structural analysis of human epidermal glycolipids] Hamanaka S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct; 98(11):1085–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Development and morphology of the periderm of mouse embryos (days 9–12 of gestation). M Boneko V, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;133(4):325–36

Dermal-epidermal relationships in the skin of the bottlenose dolphin (Tursiops truncatus). Stromberg MW. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1989 Mar;18(1):1–13

Retinoic acid improves epidermal morphogenesis. Asselineau D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jun;133(2):322–35

The influence of epidermal thickness on transcutaneous oxygen pressure measurements in normal persons. Falstie-Jensen N, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Oct; 48(6):519–23

BLOOD SUPPLY

Identification and regulation of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor activity and biosynthesis of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Studies in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells and human dermal capillaries. Merke J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun;83(6):1903–15

CYTOLOGY

Preparation of human epidermal tissue for functional immune studies. Larsen CG, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(6):474–9

Proliferation of Merkel cells in the skin [letter] Merot Y, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(4):366–7

Lack of host cellular immune response in eruptive molluscum contagiosum. Heng MC, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Jun;11(3):248–54

Stereotyped distribution of proliferating keratinocytes in disorders affecting the epidermis. Piérard-Franchimont C, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Jun;11(3):233–7

Transforming growth factor beta in the control of epidermal proliferation. Barnard JA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Sep; 296(3):159–63 (46 ref.)

Cell subpopulations within proliferative and differentiating compartments of epidermis. Pavlovitch JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 1):C977–86

Cell proliferation of epidermis, hair follicles, and sebaceous glands of beagles and cocker spaniels with healthy skin. Kwochka KW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Apr;50(4):587–91

Expression of extracellular matrix genes by cultured human cells: localization of messenger RNAs and antigenic epitopes. Peltonen J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Apr; 178(1):184–93

Cell proliferation in the embryonic quail uropygial gland during placode stage to lumen formation. Fukui Y. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989;179(4):347–53

Endocrine, metabolic and immunologic functions of keratinocytes. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;548:1–366

Actions of 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on normal, psoriatic, and promoted epidermal keratinocytes. Kuroki T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;548:45–55 (24 ref.)

Keratinocytes produce and are regulated by transforming growth factors. Pittelkow MR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;548:211–24 (83 ref.)

The epidermal G1–chalone: an endogenous tissue–specific inhibitor of epidermal cell proliferation. Richter KH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;548:204–10 (31 ref.)

Signal transduction for proliferation and differentiation in keratinocytes. Yuspa SH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 548:191–6 (29 ref.)

Selective detachment of a tetraploid subline of primary keratinocytes after treatment with the tumor promoter 12–0–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate. Clausen OP, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1988;2:100–10

Turnover and maturation kinetics in regenerating mouse epidermis. Clausen OP, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1988;2:111–9

Study of basement membrane formation in dermal–epidermal recombinants in vitro. Chamson A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(4):267–72

Calmodulin–antagonism inhibits human keratinocyte proliferation. Eichelberg D, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988; 280(5):323–4

Review of keratinocyte culture techniques: problems of growing skin. Breidahl AF, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Jun;59(6):485–97 (51 ref.)

Signal transduction in the onset of terminal keratinocyte differentiation induced by 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3: role of protein kinase C translocation. Yada Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 29;163(3):1517–22

Proliferation and terminal differentiation of human epidermal keratinocytes in culture. Watt FM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Oct;16(5):666–8

Survival of cultured allogeneic keratinocytes transplanted to deep dermal bed assessed with probe specific for Y chromosome. Brain A, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 8; 298(6678):917–9

Calcium/calmodulin regulation of the proliferation of human epidermal keratinocytes, dermal fibroblasts and mouse B16 melanoma cells in culture. Al–Ani AM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Sep;119(3):295–306

Gamma–interferon induced human keratinocyte HLA–DR synthesis: the role of dermal activated T lymphocytes. Barker JN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Nov;119(5):567–72

Enhancement of Candida albicans killing activity of separated human epidermal cells by alpha–melanocyte stimulating hormone [letter] Csato M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Jul; 121(1):145–7

Decreased growth inhibition by recombinant gamma interferon is associated with increased transforming growth factor–alpha production in keratinocytes cultured from psoriatic lesions. Nickoloff BJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Aug;121(2):161–74

Active vitamin D3 does not suppress recruitment of G0 cells following injury. van Bokhoven MG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Dec;119(6):737–42

Intermingled skin grafts with in vitro cultured keratinocytes—experiments with rats. Hafemann B, et al. **Burns** 1989 Aug;15(4):233–8

Growth of human keratinocytes [letter] Eldad A, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Jun;14(3):254

Detection of Ki–ras messenger RNA in normal and chemically transformed hamster oral keratinocytes. Wong DT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 15;49(16):4562–7

Evidence for the metabolism of tumor promoter organic hydroperoxides into free radicals by human carcinoma skin keratinocytes: an ESR–spin trapping study. Athar M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Aug;10(8):1499–503

Suppression of keratinocyte differentiation in SSC–9 human squamous carcinoma cells by benzo[a]pyrene, 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate and hydroxyurea. Rice RH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Oct;9(10):1885–90

Prevention of cytotoxicity and inhibition of intercellular communication by antioxidant catechins isolated from Chinese green tea. Ruch RJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jun; 10(6):1003–8

Ionic control of locomotion and shape of epithelial cells: II. Role of monovalent cations. Bereiter–Hahn J, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988;10(4):528–36

Circadian rhythms are suppressed in hyperproliferative mouse epidermis. Brown WR, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1988 May;21(3):159–67

Epidermal tissue homeostasis. III. Effect of hydrocortisone on cell pool size, cell birth rate and cell loss in normal toads and in toads deprived of the pars distalis of the pituitary gland. Budtz PE. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1988 Jul; 21(4):259–70

Synchronized growth in human epidermis following tape–stripping: its implication for cell kinetic studies. Rijzewijk JJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1988 Jul;21(4):227–9

Turnover and maturation kinetics in the hairless mouse epidermis. Continuous [3H]TdR labelling and mathematical model analyses. Thorud E, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1988 Jul;21(4):301–14

Glycoproteins modulate adhesion in terminally differentiated keratinocytes. Brysk MM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Sep; 253(3):657–63

Characterization of Merkel cells and mechanosensory axons of the rat by styryl pyridinium dyes. Nurse CA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Jan;255(1):125–8

Effect of changing the light/dark schedule, the time of onset of the light or dark period, or the daylength, on rhythms of epidermal cell proliferation. Wright ML, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;5(4):317–30

Further characterization of the keratinocyte somatomedin–C/insulin–like growth factor I (SM–C/IGF–I) receptor and the biological responsiveness of cultured keratinocytes to SM–C/IGF–I. Nickoloff BJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;177(5):265–73

Lesional keratinocytes express OKM5, Leu–8 and Leu–11b antigens in lichen planus. Simon M. **Dermatologica** 1988; 177(3):152–8

Outer root sheath cells of human hair follicle are able to regenerate a fully differentiated epidermis in vitro. Lenoir MC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Dec;130(2):610–20

Signals from the dorsal blastopore lip region during gastrulation bias the ectoderm toward a nonepidermal pathway of differentiation in Xenopus laevis. Savage R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 May;133(1):157–68

A comparative study of protein synthesis by keratinocytes and fibroblasts in vitro using two–dimensional gel electrophoresis and dual isotope autoradiography. Easty DJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 May;9(5):227–31

Quantitative keratinocyte assay detects two biological activities of human papillomavirus DNA and identifies viral types associated with cervical carcinoma. Schlegel R, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Oct;7(10):3181–7

Molecular biology of keratinocyte differentiation. Eckert RL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 Mar;80:109–16 (46 ref.)

Multistep process of squamous differentiation in tracheobronchial epithelial cells in vitro: analogy with epidermal differentiation. Jetten AM. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 Mar;80:149–60 (155 ref.)

Cohesive properties of terminally differentiated keratinocytes. Brysk MM, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1989; 57(2):60–6

Trypsin inhibitors inhibit induction by interferon–gamma of HLA–DR antigen expression on human skin cells. Berman B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jul;183(1):215–28

Prostatropin and acidic FGF also support proliferation of an EGF–dependent keratinocyte cell line. Miller–Davis S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Dec;179(2):595–9

The interaction of human papillary and reticular fibroblasts and human keratinocytes in the contraction of three–dimensional floating collagen lattices. Schafer IA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jul;183(1):112–25

Transformation of human epidermal cells by transfection with plasmid containing simian virus 40 DNA linked to a neomycin gene in a defined medium. Su RT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jan;180(1):117–33

Cell cycle specificity and reversibility of the inhibitory effect of epidermal G1–chalone on DNA synthesis in partially synchronized RTE–2 keratinocytes in vitro. Tiegel A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jun;182(2):297–306

Physiological variables affecting collagen lattice contraction by human dermal fibroblasts. Ehrlich HP, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1989 Apr;50(2):220–9

Cultured keratinocytes as biological wound dressings. Pye RJ. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 2):172–8

Mitotic activity in the epidermal cells of regenerating hind limbs of Xenopus laevis larvae after amputation at different levels. An autoradiographic study. Abdel–Karim AE, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1988;36(4):357–64

Genetic factors controlling the proliferative activity of mouse epidermal melanocytes during the healing of skin wounds. Hirobe T. **Genetics** 1988 Oct;120(2):551–8

Calcitonin gene–related peptide (CGRP) immunoreactivity in the neuroendocrine Merkel cells and nerve fibres of pig and human skin. García–Caballero T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;92(2):127–32

Keratinocyte proliferation in wound healing and skin diseases. Morhenn VB. **Immunol Today** 1988 Apr; 9(4):104–7

Effects on rat T–helper cell proliferation by syngeneic epidermal cells exposed to IFN–gamma in vivo. Skoglund C, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Feb;66(2):190–5

Degenerative and regenerative changes in epidermal organ culture: a morphological study with reference to membrane–coating granules. Chapman SJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Nov;24(11):1092–8

The effect of growth–promoting agents on replication and cell cycle withdrawal in cultures of epidermal keratinocytes. Greif F, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Oct;24(10):985–9

Retention of differentiated characteristics in human fetal keratinocytes in vitro. Haake AR, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Jul;25(7):592–600

Differentiation of cultured human keratinocytes: effect of culture conditions on lipid composition of normal vs. malignant cells. Ponec M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Aug;25(8):689–96

Opposite effects of EGF on involucrin accumulation of A431 keratinocytes and a variant which is not growth–arrested by EGF. Rosdy M. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Nov; 24(11):1127–32

Novel redistribution of myosin–containing filaments in cultured keratinocytes identified by a human monoclonal autoantibody. Williams CL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 May;25(5):397–401

Properties of a non–tumorigenic human cervical keratinocyte cell line. Stanley MA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Apr 15; 43(4):672–6

Identification of differentiation–specific antigens in psoriatic versus normal skin using monoclonal antibodies. McCullough JL, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Nov; 27(9):628–32

Cultured skin keratinocytes from both normal individuals and basal cell naevus syndrome patients are more resistant to gamma–rays and UV light compared with cultured skin fibroblasts. Stacey M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Jul; 56(1):45–58

Occurrence of Langerhans cells and expression of class II antigens on keratinocytes in malignant and benign epithelial tumors of the skin: an immunohistopathologic study with monoclonal antibodies. Chen HD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Jun;20(6):1007–14

T lymphocytes and monocytes bind to keratinocytes in frozen sections of biopsy specimens of normal skin treated with gamma interferon. Nickoloff BJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 May;20(5 Pt 1):736–43

Kinetics and characterization of intercellular adhesion molecule–1 (ICAM–1) expression on keratinocytes in various inflammatory skin lesions and malignant cutaneous lymphomas. Vejlsgaard GL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 May;20(5 Pt 1):782–90

The calcium signal for Balb/MK keratinocyte terminal differentiation induces sustained alterations in phosphoinositide metabolism without detectable protein kinase C activation. Moscat J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11228–35

Structure of a collagen–GAG dermal skin substitute optimized for cultured human epidermal keratinocytes. Boyce ST, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Oct; 22(10):939–57

Basic fibroblast growth factor from human keratinocytes is a natural mitogen for melanocytes. Halaban R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;107(4):1611–9

Expression of murine epidermal differentiation markers is tightly regulated by restricted extracellular calcium concentrations in vitro. Yuspa SH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Sep;109(3):1207–17

Environment–dependent growth inhibition of human epidermal keratinocytes by recombinant human transforming growth factor–beta. Rollins BJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jun;139(3):455–62

Coordination of keratinocyte programming in human SCC–13 squamous carcinoma and normal epidermal cells. Rubin AL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jan;138(1):208–14

Sodium butyrate selectively antagonizes the inhibitory effect of retinoids on cornified envelope formation in cultured human keratinocytes. Schmidt R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Aug;140(2):281–7

Growth of normal human keratinocytes and fibroblasts in serum–free medium is stimulated by acidic and basic fibroblast growth factor. Shipley GD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Mar;138(3):511–8

Newt epidermal cell migration over collagen and fibronectin involves different mechanisms. Donaldson DJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Jun;90 (Pt 2):325–33

Heterogeneity and cell cycle analyses from time–lapse studies of human keratinocytes in vitro. Dover R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Mar;89 (Pt 3):359–64

Hydrostatic pressure in epidermal cells is dependent on Ca–mediated contractions. Strohmeier R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Dec;88 (Pt 5):631–40

Keratinocyte cultures: an experimental model for studying how proliferation and terminal differentiation are co–ordinated in the epidermis [editorial] Watt FM. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Aug;90 (Pt 4):525–9

Functionally polarized layers formed by epidermal cells on a permeable transparent collagen film. Yoshizato K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Dec;91 (Pt 4):491–9

Influence of cell shape and adhesiveness on stratification and terminal differentiation of human keratinocytes in culture. Watt FM. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1987;8:313–26 (67 ref.)

Distribution of an estrogen receptor–related protein (P29) in normal skin and in cultured human keratinocytes. Viac J, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Apr;16(2):98–102

Morphological identification of Langerhans cells in mouse epidermal cell suspension by scanning electron microscopy. Nakagawa S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug; 15(4):316–9

Scanning electron microscopic appearance of Thy–1 positive dendritic epidermal cells in mouse epidermal cell suspension. Nakagawa S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct;15(5):445–7

Type IV collagen synthesis by cultured mouse keratinocytes (Pam cells). Tokimitsu I, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;16(1):37–41

Keratinocyte growth regulation by the products of immune cells. Hancock GE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Oct 1; 168(4):1395–402

Class II MHC–bearing keratinocytes induce antigen–specific unresponsiveness in hapten–specific Th1 clones. Gaspari AA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 1;141(7):2216–20

Thy–1+ epidermal cells in nude mice are distinct from their

counterparts in thymus-bearing mice. A study of morphology, function, and T cell receptor expression. Nixon-Fulton JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 15; 141(6):1897–903

A combined method for detection of cell surface marker expression and bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU) uptake by epidermal cells in suspension. Staquet MJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Jan 17;116(2):287–92

Influence of human dermal fibroblasts on epidermalization. Coulomb B, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jan;92(1):122–5

Generation and metabolism of lipoxygenase products in normal and membrane-damaged cultured human keratinocytes. Green FA. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Oct; 93(4):486–91

Stimulatory effects of transforming growth factor-beta and epidermal growth factor on epidermal cell outgrowth from porcine skin explant cultures. Hebda PA. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Nov;91(5):440–5

Biologic structure and function: perspectives on morphologic approaches to the study of the granular layer keratinocyte. Holbrook KA. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4 Suppl):84S–104S (173 ref.)

Increased cholesterol sulfate and cholesterol sulfotransferase activity in relation to the multi-step process of differentiation in human epidermal keratinocytes. Jetten AM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Feb;92(2):203–9

Action of phorbol esters, bryostatins, and retinoic acid on cholesterol sulfate synthesis: relation to the multistep process of differentiation in human epidermal keratinocytes. Jetten AM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jul;93(1):108–15

Use of human epidermal cells in the study of carcinogenesis. Kuroki T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 May;92(5 Suppl):271S–274S (16 ref.)

Transient expression of a transfected gene in cultured epidermal keratinocytes: implications for future studies. Lee JI, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Feb;92(2):267–71

Isolation and growth of adult human epidermal keratinocytes in cell culture. 1978 [classical article] Liu SC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4 Suppl):164S; discussion 165S

Comparative stages of expression of human squamous carcinoma cells and carcinogen transformed keratinocytes. Milo GE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jun;92(6):848–53

Thy-1+ dendritic epidermal cells undergo mitosis in vivo. Miyauchi S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Sep;93(3):429–31

Effects of recombinant interleukin 1 and interleukin 2 on human keratinocytes. Morhenn VB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jul;93(1):121–6

12-Hydroxy-5,8,10,14-eicosatetraenoic acid (12-HETE) does not stimulate proliferation of human neonatal keratinocytes. Otto WR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 May; 92(5):683–8

Constitutive production of procollagenase and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases by human keratinocytes in culture. Petersen MJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Feb;92(2):156–9

Conversion of xanthine dehydrogenase to xanthine oxidase occurs during keratinocyte differentiation: modulation by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Reiners JJ Jr, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jul;93(1):132–5

Transcriptional activation of the c-myc proto-oncogene in murine keratinocytes enhances the response to epidermal growth factor. Reiss M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jul; 93(1):136–41

Differential effects of benzo[a]pyrene and dimethylbenz[a]-anthracene on Langerhans cell distribution and contact sensitization in murine epidermis. Ruby JC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Feb;92(2):150–5

Fatty acid metabolism in human keratinocytes cultivated at an air-medium interface. Schürer NY, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Feb;92(2):196–202

Dipyridamole potentiates the growth-inhibitory action of methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil in human keratinocytes in vitro. Schwartz PM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Oct; 93(4):523–7

In vitro migration of L3T4+ cloned T cells to epidermis: possible role for keratinocyte-derived factors. Shiohara T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Mar;92(3):360–5

Involucrin in the epidermal cells of subprimates. Simon M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 May;92(5):721–4

A rapid fluorometric assay for the determination of keratinocyte proliferation in vitro. Stadler R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Oct;93(4):532–4

Lymphotoxin, tumor necrosis factor, and gamma interferon are cytostatic for normal human keratinocytes. Symington FW. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jun;92(6):798–805

Enrichment of unlabeled human Langerhans cells from epidermal cell suspensions by discontinuous density gradient centrifugation. Teunissen MB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Oct;91(4):358–62

NM1 keratinocytes display biochemical markers of keratinization [letter] Thivolet J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Oct;93(4):535

Dendritic epidermal T cells: activation requirements and phenotypic characterization of proliferating cells. Tschachler E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 May; 92(5):763–8

All-trans retinoic acid stimulates growth of adult human keratinocytes cultured in growth factor-deficient medium, inhibits production of thrombospondin and fibronectin, and reduces adhesion. Varani J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Oct;93(4):449–54

Lipid content and lipid type as determinants of the epidermal permeability barrier. Grubauer G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Jan;30(1):89–96

Suprabasal cells used in free skin grafts [letter] Thornley AL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Oct 4;81(19):1512–3

Ability of normal human keratinocytes that grow in culture in serum-free medium to be derived from suprabasal cells. Wilke MS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Oct 19; 80(16):1299–304

Demonstration of a choline requirement for optimal keratinocyte growth in a defined culture medium. Gordon PR, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Dec;118(12):1487–94

Expression of MHC class II antigens (HLA DR, DP and DQ) by keratinocytes in oral lichen planus. Farthing PM, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 May;18(5):305–9

Attachment of peptide growth factors to implantable collagen. Stompro BE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 May; 46(5):413–21

Comparison of an occlusive and a semi-occlusive dressing and the effect of the wound exudate upon keratinocyte proliferation. Madden MR, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Jul; 29(7):924–30; discussion 930–1

In vitro and in vivo testing of a collagen sheet to support keratinocyte growth for use as a burn wound covering. Morykwas MJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Aug;29(8):1163–6; discussion 1166–7

Skin equivalents [letter] Dhital S, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 30; 2(8666):810

Malignant progression of papilloma-derived keratinocytes: differential effects of the ras, neu, and p53 oncogenes. Dotto GP, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1988;1(3):171–9

Selective inhibition of growth-related gene expression in murine keratinocytes by transforming growth factor beta. Coffey RJ Jr, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3088–93

Fibronectin inhibits the terminal differentiation of human keratinocytes. Adams JC, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jul 27; 340(6231):307–9

Corneocyte changes after acute UV irradiation and chronic solar exposure. Corcuff P, et al. **Photodermatol** 1988 Jun; 5(3):110–5

UVB irradiation and distribution of arachidonic acid (20:4) and stearic acid (18:0) in human keratinocytes. Punnonen K, et al. **Photodermatol** 1989 Apr;6(2):85–8

Restoration of growth potential in paraclones of human keratinocytes by a viral oncogene. Barrandon Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):4102–6

Regulation of interleukin 1 and its receptor in human keratinocytes. Blanton RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(4):1273–7

Interleukin 6 is expressed in high levels in psoriatic skin and stimulates proliferation of cultured human keratinocytes. Grossman RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug; 86(16):6367–71

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide stimulates cell proliferation and adenylate cyclase activity of cultured human keratinocytes. Haegerstrand A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(15):5993–6

Multiple messenger candidates and marker substance in the mammalian Merkel cell–axon complex: a light and electron microscopic immunohistochemical study. Hartschuh W, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;74:181–7

Calcium channel blockers and Merkel cells. Pacitti EG, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;74:37–42

Avian epidermal differentiation. II. Adaptive response of permeability barrier to water deprivation and replenishment. Menon GK, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1989; 21(1):83–92

Synaptophysinlike immunoreactivity in the Merkel cells of pig-snout skin. García-Caballero T, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1989 Jan–Feb;13(1):55–61

The effect of 3T3 fibroblasts on the expression of anchorage independence and cornification of oral keratinocytes. Luker J, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989;57(1):19–26

The psoriatic epidermal lesion and anagen hair growth may share the same "switch-on" mechanism. Paus R, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;61(5):467–76 (72 ref.)

[Epidermal cell cultures: does it have clinical applications?] Frenk E, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Jun; 109(6):423–5 **(Fre)**

[The experimental study of the effect of cyclosporin A on epidermis] Kato N. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Mar; 64(2):110–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitors of serine proteinase inhibit epidermal cell migration (epiboly)] Chen DL, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;98(5):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell biological effects of fibronectin and collagen on the organization of keratin intermediate filaments and microtubules in cultured human keratinocytes] Inoue S. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;98(7):709–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of feeder layers, extracellular matrixes, and various growth factors on the proliferation of mouse keratinocytes] Miyashita M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;98(7):731–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[DNA synthesis and content in the nuclei of epidermal cells of mice during their differentiation and specialization] Karalova EM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Nov; 106(11):604–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the cultivation of epidermocytes on collagen substratum] Pal'tsyn AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jan;107(1):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioautographic research on human epidermocytes cultured in a medium with a low calcium content] Tumanov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Apr; 107(4):500–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of the epidermis in people of various races (light and electron microscopic research)] Semkin VI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro culture of melanocyte-bearing epidermis and its application in the treatment of vitiligo and the stable leukodermas] Falabella R, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(3):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Placental keratinocyte growth factor: partial purification and comparison with epidermal growth factor. Chiu ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb 15;269(1):75–85

Stimulation of prostaglandin E adenylate cyclase response in pig epidermis by hydrocortisone. Koizumi H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(3):215–7

Effects of treatment with dithranol, etretinate and a combination of dithranol and etretinate on epidermal metabolism and histology. Mouse tail assay. Lubach D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Aug;38(8):1167–70

Triiodothyronine alters the cornification of cultured human keratinocytes. Isseroff RR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Apr; 120(4):503–10

Anthralin and tar with UVB increase epidermal cell proliferation in asebia mice. Brown WR, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Jul;13(4):248–51

Inhibitory effect of melatonin on ear epidermis cell proliferation in mice. Rybicka I, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1988; 39(5):263–8

Characterization of the calcium sensitivity of differentiation in SCC-13 human squamous carcinoma cells. Rubin AL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Sep;24(9):857–61

Osteopontin, a transformation-associated cell adhesion phosphoprotein, is induced by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate in mouse epidermis. Craig AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9682–9

Basic fibroblast growth factor and insulin-like growth factor I are strong mitogens for cultured mouse keratinocytes. Ristow HJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Nov;137(2):277–84

A new role for epidermal cell-derived thymocyte activating factor/IL-1 as an antagonist for distinct epidermal cell function. Swope VB, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 15; 142(6):1943–9

Dithranol modulates the leukotriene B4-induced intraepidermal accumulation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Chang A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jun; 92(6):806–8

Effects of azelaic acid on proliferation and ultrastructure of mouse keratinocytes in vitro. Detmar M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jul;93(1):70–4

Direct effects of glucocorticosteroids on epidermal Langerhans cells. Furue M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Mar;92(3):342–7

Hyaluronate accumulation in human epidermis treated with retinoic acid in skin organ culture. Tammi R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Mar;92(3):326–32

Pretreatment of primary rat cutaneous epidermal keratinocyte culture with a low concentration of MNNG: effect on DNA cross-linking measured in situ after challenge with bis-2-chloroethyl sulfide. Sorscher DH, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989;27(3):367–79

Glucose inhibition of human fibroblast proliferation and response to growth factors is prevented by inhibitors of aldose reductase. Sibbitt WL Jr, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 Mar;47(3):265–79

Irritancy testing in cultured keratinocytes. Gajjar L, et al. **Mol Toxicol** 1987–88 Fall;1(4):513–23

Multilayered keratinocyte culture used for in vitro toxicology. Hoh A, et al. **Mol Toxicol** 1987–88 Fall; 1(4):537–46

Photodynamic toxicity of hematoporphyrin derivatives to human keratinocytes in culture. Kappus H, et al. **Mol Toxicol** 1987–88 Fall;1(4):295–9

Purification and characterization of a newly identified growth factor specific for epithelial cells. Rubin JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(3):802–6

Mechanistic studies of tobacco carcinogenesis in mouse epidermis and lung tissues. Melikian AA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;298:331–45

bis-(beta-chloroethyl)sulfide (BCES)-induced changes in epidermal cell homeostasis in vitro. Ku WW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 30;95(3):397–411

Induction of suppression of delayed type hypersensitivity to herpes simplex virus by epidermal cells exposed to UV-irradiated urocanic acid in vivo. Ross JA, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1987–88;1(3):191–8

The influence of fixation on the relative amount of cytoplasmic ribosomes in mouse epidermal basal keratinocytes. A morphometric study of so-called "dark cells" and their putative role in epidermal carcinogenesis. Glasø M, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989;56(4):221–35

[Effect of urea on the water binding capacity of the human stratum corneum] Wohlrab W. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988; 174(10):622–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photochemotherapy in vitro—direct effect on epidermal lectin-binding of psoriatic and normal skin] Wollina U, et

al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(6):312–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vitamin A prevents an increase in epitheliocyte adhesion induced by carcinogens in the epidermis of rats and the large intestine of mice] Melikiants AG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Oct;30(10):1260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Ontogeny of Langerhans cells in human embryonic and fetal skin: cell densities and phenotypic expression relative to epidermal growth. Foster CA, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Feb; 184(2):157–64
Morphometric and statistical analyses describing the in utero growth of human epidermis. Foster CA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Oct;222(2):201–6
Identification, expression, and localization of beta keratin gene products during development of avian scutate scales. Shames RB, et al. **Differentiation** 1988 Jul;38(2):115–23

ENZYMOLOGY

Epidermis is the origin of high creatine kinase levels in skin blister fluid. Kiistala U, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(4):284–7
UV irradiation and topical vitamin A modulate retinol esterification in hairless mouse epidermis. Törmä H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(4):291–9
Soluble dipeptidyl peptidase IV from terminal differentiated rat epidermal cells: purification and its activity on synthetic and natural peptides. Kikuchi M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Nov 1;266(2):369–76
Immunohistological identification of protein kinase C isozymes in normal and psoriatic epidermis. Inohara S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(7):454–5
Purification and characterization of carboxypeptidase from terminally differentiated rat epidermal cells. Kikuchi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 25;991(1):19–24
Beta-glucosidase activity in porcine epidermis. Wertz PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 6;1001(2):115–9
Kinetic study in the transient phase of the suicide inactivation of frog epidermis tyrosinase. Tudela J, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1988 Jul 15;30(3):303–10
Inhibition of normal and psoriatic epidermal phospholipase A2 by picomolar concentrations of recombinant human lipocortin I. Cartwright PH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Aug; 121(2):155–60
Uncoupling of the calcium-induced terminal differentiation and the activation of membrane-associated transglutaminase in murine keratinocytes by type-beta transforming growth factor. Reiss M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jul;183(1):101–11
Acylation of keratinocyte transglutaminase by palmitic and myristic acids in the membrane Anchorage region. Chakravarty R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):625–9
Modulation of adenylate cyclase in human keratinocytes by protein kinase C. Choi EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15;263(32):17167–72
Detection of glutathione thiyl free radical catalyzed by prostaglandin H synthase present in keratinocytes. Study of co-oxidation in a cellular system. Schreiber J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15;264(14):7936–43
A phorbol ester and phospholipid-activated, calcium-unresponsive protein kinase in mouse epidermis: characterization and separation from protein kinase C. Gschwendt M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Jul;40(3):295–307
In vitro and in vivo regulation of transglutaminase activity of mouse epidermal cells by various vitamin A compounds. Lee SC, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct;15(5):386–92
Effects of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on the transglutaminase activity of transformed mouse epidermal cells in culture. Lee SC, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;16(1):7–11
The substrate of epidermal proteases—effects of in situ activation of epidermal thiol proteases on stratum granulosum cells. Takahashi M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;16(1):12–9
Immuno- and enzyme-histochemical detection of phosphoprotein phosphatase in rat epidermis. Ohno J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 May;37(5):629–34
Enzymatic properties of the 15-lipoxygenase of human cultured keratinocytes. Burrall BA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Oct;91(4):294–7
Characterization of an epidermal phosphatase specific for filaggrin phosphorylated by casein kinase II. Haugen-Scofield J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Dec; 91(6):553–9
Effects of the tumor promoter, phorbol 12-myristate, 13-acetate, on the epidermal adenylate cyclase system: evidence for adenylate cyclase-regulation by protein kinase C. Iizuka H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Sep;93(3):387–91
Monoclonal antibodies directed characterization of epidermal and hepatic cytochrome P-450 isozymes induced by skin application of therapeutic crude coal tar. Khan WA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jul;93(1):40–5
Increased phosphatidylinositol kinase activity in psoriatic epidermis. Pike MC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jun; 92(6):791–7
Identification of a phosphotyrosyl-protein phosphatase in mouse epidermis. Stosheck CM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Mar;92(3):379–84
A novel histone-stimulated protein kinase in normal and psoriatic epidermis. Takematsu H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Mar;92(3):385–90
Purification of keratinocyte transglutaminase and its expression during squamous differentiation. Thacher SM. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4):578–84
Epidermal cytochrome P-450: immunochemical characterization of isoform induced by topical application of 3-methylcholanthrene to neonatal rat. Khan WA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jun;249(3):921–7
Study of acid DNase in cow snout epidermis by micro slab electrophoresis using acidic and basic gel sheet. Yaegaki K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1988;35(1):1–6
Regulation of ornithine decarboxylase in normal and neoplastic mouse and human epidermis. O'Brien TG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;298:213–31
[Hyaluronic acid synthetase in newborn mouse epidermis] Hatakenaka K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;98(8):817–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

The murine (C3H/He) epidermal Ia+ dendritic cells (Ia+DECs) and Thy-1+ dendritic cells (Thy-1+DECs) in contact hypersensitivity and aging. Gu SQ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(1):1–5
Immunohistochemical reactivity of monoclonal antibodies generated after immunization of mice with cells from a psoriatic lesion. Juhlin L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(2):93–100
Interleukin-6 in the epidermis of patients with psoriasis before and during PUVA treatment. Oxholm A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(3):195–9
Sequence of changes in psoriatic epidermis. Immunocompetent cell redistribution precedes altered expression of keratinocyte differentiation markers. Placek W, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(5):369–77
Immunopathological investigations in purpura pigmentosa chronica. Simon M Jr, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(2):101–4
Immunoregulation in epidermis: glucocorticoids induced epidermal cell derived inhibitor of interleukin 1 activity. Lukić ML, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;237:833–7
The lichenoid tissue reaction. An immunological perspective. Shiohara T. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1988 Jun;10(3):252–6 (32 ref.)
HLA-DR-positive keratinocytes are associated with suppressor lymphocyte epidermotropism. A biomathematical study. Smolle J, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1988 Apr;10(2):128–32
Reactivity of T cells in mycosis fungoides exhibiting marked epidermotropism with the monoclonal antibody HML-1 that defines a membrane molecule on human mucosal lymphocytes. Sperling M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 May; 134(5):955–60
Interleukin-6 is produced by epidermal cells and plays an important role in the activation of human T-lymphocytes and natural killer cells. Luger TA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;557:405–14
Gamma interferon-induced expression of class II major histocompatibility complex antigens by human keratinocytes. Effects of conditions of culture. Morhenn VB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;548:321–30
In vitro demonstration of human natural killing of keratocytes and corneal epithelium. Opremcak EM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar;21(3):96–9, 102
Lymphocytes and macrophages of the epidermis and dermis in lesional psoriatic skin, but not epidermal Langerhans cells, are depleted by treatment with cyclosporin A. Gupta AK, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(4):219–26
IL1/ETAF activity and undetectable IL1 beta mRNA and minimal IL1 alpha mRNA levels in normal adult heat-separated epidermis. Demczuk S. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14;156(1):463–9
Keratinocyte expression of OKM5 antigen in inflammatory cutaneous disease. Barker JN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 May;120(5):613–8
Intercellular adhesion molecule-I (ICAM-I) expression correlated to inflammation. Lisby S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Apr;120(4):479–84
Epidermal antigens in pemphigus vegetans. Report of a case. Parodi A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Dec;119(6):799–802
The expression of MHC antigens on cultured oral keratinocytes and relationship to malignancy. Crane IJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Oct;69(5):749–58
A functionally unique anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody cross-reactive with basal keratinocytes. Stohl W, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Jul;121(2):247–60
Keratinocyte HLA-DR expression: the relationship to dermal lymphocytic infiltration. Barker JN, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Nov;12(6):397–9
Comparative expression of bullous pemphigoid antigens in normal human epidermis and cultured keratinocytes. Su H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Jun;51(3):406–13
Alterations of epidermal lectin binding sites in acute contact dermatitis. Wollina U, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Aug; 19(2):109–15
The stratum corneum as an organ of protection: old and new concepts. Elias PM. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1989;18:10–21 (29 ref.)
Complement activation by stratum corneum through the antibody-independent alternative pathway. Terui T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;179 Suppl 1:123
The expression of epidermal antigens in Xenopus laevis. Itoh K, et al. **Development** 1988 Sep;104(1):1–14
Cultured keratinocyte grafts are recognized, but not rejected by CD8+ T cells in vivo. Tinois E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Jun;19(6):1031–5
Interleukin cascade reaction inhibition by supernatants of the cultures of antibody-transformed human basal keratinocytes. Grando SA, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1988 Aug-Oct;17(6-7):567–76
The lichenoid tissue reaction. A new concept of pathogenesis. Shiohara T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jul-Aug; 27(6):365–74 (86 ref.)
Differential expression of major histocompatibility complex class II antigens on human keratinocytes. Niedecken H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Dec;19(6):1030–7
Cellular autoimmunity in psoriasis and lichen planus. Steinmuller D, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1988 Jun;1(3):279–98
The role of allogeneic epidermis in murine graft rejection. Lerner-Tung MB, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Mar-Apr;10(2):151–5
Binding modes of IgG from pemphigus autoimmune sera onto guinea pig keratinocytes and the fate of bound IgGs. Milner Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 May;139(2):441–54
Role of keratinocytes in human recurrent herpetic lesions. Ability to present herpes simplex virus antigen and act as targets for T lymphocyte cytotoxicity in vitro. Cunningham AL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Feb;83(2):490–6
Complement fixation by pemphigus antibody. V. Assembly of the membrane attack complex on cultured human keratinocytes. Xia P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Dec; 82(6):1939–47
Defective expression of a desmosome-related keratinocyte membrane antigen in squamous cell carcinoma. Haftek M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct;15(5):379–85
Recent observations regarding interferon, keratinocytes and lymphocytes in vitro and in vivo. Nickoloff BJ. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;15(2):93–8
Non-specifically activated human peripheral blood mononuclear cells are cytotoxic for human keratinocytes in vitro. Kalish RS. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 1;142(1):74–80
On the extraordinary capacity of allogeneic epidermal Langerhans cells to prime cytotoxic T cells in vivo. McKinney EC, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 1;143(5):1560–4
A combined method for detection of cell surface marker expression and bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU) uptake by epidermal cells in suspension. Staquet MJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Jan 17;116(2):287–92
Disparate effects of in vitro low-dose UVB irradiation on intravenous immunization with purified epidermal cell subpopulations for the induction of contact hypersensitivity. Cruz PD Jr, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Feb;92(2):160–5
Synthetic retinoids inhibit the antigen presenting properties of epidermal cells in vitro. Dupuy P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Oct;93(4):455–9
Immunohistochemical identification of Skn antigens in mouse epidermis. Jackman SH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jul; 93(1):46–9
Differential expression of Ia by murine keratinocytes and gut epithelium in response to recombinant gamma-interferon. Jun BD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jul;93(1):33–9
Pemphigus foliaceus antigen: characterization of a keratinocyte envelope associated pool and preparation of a soluble immunoreactive fragment. Labib RS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Aug;93(2):272–9
Expression of OKM5 antigen on human keratinocytes [letter] Simon M Jr, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Sep;93(3):436
Stratum corneum activation of complement through the antibody-independent alternative pathway. Terui T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4):593–7
Effect of immunosuppression on epidermal defenses in a murine model of cutaneous candidiasis. Sohnle PG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Jun;113(6):700–7
Demonstration of an adhering-junction molecule (plakoglobin) in the autoantigens of pemphigus foliaceus and pemphigus vulgaris. Korman NJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Sep 7;321(10):631–5
An altered response by psoriatic keratinocytes to gamma interferon. Baker BS, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Dec; 28(6):735–40
Effects of purified protein derivative (PPD)-activated syngeneic epidermal cells on a PPD-specific rat T-helper cell line. Scheynius A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Jun; 29(6):671–7
T-cell response to purified protein derivative after removal of Langerhans' cells from epidermal cell suspensions containing keratinocytes expressing class II transplantation antigens. Tjernlund U, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Dec; 28(6):667–73
Differential behavior of fractioned skin cells in the mixed skin cell-lymphocyte reaction and spontaneous cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Kashitani M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Apr;21(2):3279–81
HLA-DR expression in epidermal keratinocytes after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Relationship to histology, rash, marrow purging, and systemic graft-versus-host disease. Sloane JP, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Dec;46(6):840–4
[The formation of monoclonal antibody to the cell membrane region of the stratum corneum and keratohyaline granules of newborn rat] Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;99(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

INJURIES

Developmental changes of the proliferative response of mouse epidermal melanocytes to skin wounding. Hirobe T. **Development** 1988 Mar;102(3):567–74

METABOLISM

Stepwise modifications of keratin polypeptides during keratinization in palmar–plantar epidermis. Egelrud T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(2):105–10

Quantitative determination of surfactants in aqueous eluents from the horny layer of the epidermis. Kašpárková V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1988;119:325–35

Keratinocyte- and tumor-derived inducers of collagenase. Bauer EA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;548:174–9

Metabolic activation of carcinogens by keratinocytes. Bickers DR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;548:102–7 (23 ref.)

Vitamin D metabolite production and function in keratinocytes. Bikle DD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 548:27–44 (39 ref.)

Physiological and pathologic effects of oxidants in mouse epidermal cells. Cerutti P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 551:75–81; discussion 81–2

Lipid-related barriers and gradients in the epidermis. Elias PM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;548:4–13 (54 ref.)

Sulfation reactions of the epidermis. Epstein EH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;548:97–101 (30 ref.)

Human fibroblast and keratinocyte synthesis of eicosanoids in response to interleukin 1. Evidence for fibroblast heterogeneity. Goldyne ME. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 548:108–14

Keratinocytes convert thyroxine to triiodothyronine. Kaplan MM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;548:56–65

Production of IL-6 by keratinocytes. Implications for epidermal inflammation and immunity. Kupper TS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;557:454–64; discussion 464–5

Hematopoietic, lymphopoietic, and proinflammatory cytokines produced by human and murine keratinocytes. Kupper TS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;548:262–70 (15 ref.)

Keratinocyte-derived interleukin 3. Luger TA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;548:253–61 (38 ref.)

Interleukin-1 alpha mRNA induced by cycloheximide PMA, and retinoic acid is reduced by dexamethasone in PAM-212 keratinocytes. McGuire J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 548:283–90

Steroid metabolism by epidermal keratinocytes. Milewich L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;548:66–89

Keratinocytes produce a lymphocyte inhibitory factor which is partially reversible by an antibody to transforming growth factor-beta. Nickoloff BJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 548:312–20

Local and systemic implications of thymidine catabolism by human keratinocytes. Schwartz PM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;548:115–24

Does catabolism of stratum corneum proteins yield functionally active molecules? Scott IR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;548:125–36

Effect of keratinocyte cytokines on Thy-1+ dendritic epidermal cells. Tigelaar R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 548:271–82 (89 ref.)

Normal human keratinocytes contain an interferon-like protein that may modulate their growth and differentiation. Yaar M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;548:299–311

Degradation of human epidermal keratin by cod trypsin and extracts of fish intestines. Bjelland S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;280(8):469–73

Importance of intercellular lipids in water-retention properties of the stratum corneum: induction and recovery study of surfactant dry skin. Imokawa G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(1):45–51

Synthesis of epidermolysis bullosa acquisita antigen by simian virus 40-transformed human keratinocytes. Okada N, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(1):1–4

Reversal of epidermal hyperproliferation in essential fatty acid deficient guinea pigs is accompanied by rapid generation of inositol triphosphate. Tang W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(5):286–92

Arachidonic acid metabolism in HEL/30 murine epidermal cell line. Tragni E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988; 280(7):437–42

Differential activation of human skin cells by platelet activating factor: stimulation of phosphoinositide turnover and arachidonic acid mobilization in keratinocytes but not in fibroblasts. Fisher GJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 29;163(3):1344–50

Poly(ADP-ribosylation) of histones in intact human keratinocytes. Krupitza G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 2;28(9):4054–60

Photoprotective effect of vitamins A and E on polyamine and oxygenated free radical metabolism in hairless mouse epidermis. Khettab N, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Dec; 70(12):1709–13

Keratinization of rat vaginal epithelium. III. Effect of estradiol on keratinization. Gupta PD, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989; 65(3):281–9

Production of human factor IX in animals by genetically modified skin fibroblasts: potential therapy for hemophilia B. Palmer TD, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb;73(2):438–45

Binding of nickel to human epidermis in vitro. Fullerton A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Nov;119(5):675–82

In vitro transepidermal water loss: differences between black and white human skin. Wilson D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Nov;119(5):647–52

Effect of an anionic detergent on the lipid moieties of various cell types in the opercular epidermis of Rita rita. Roy D. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Sep;41(3):352–9

Oxidation of retinol to retinoic acid as a requirement for biological activity in mouse epidermis. Connor MJ. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 15;48(24 Pt 1):7038–40

Reduced levels of UV-induced unscheduled DNA synthesis in epidermal keratinocytes of patients with xeroderma pigmentosum and correlation with development of skin neoplasms. Kondo S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15; 49(8):1927–30

Generation of reactive intermediates from the tumor promoter butylated hydroxytoluene hydroperoxide in isolated murine keratinocytes or by hematin. Taffe BG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jul;10(7):1261–8

Keratinization of the outer surface of the avian scutate scale: interrelationship of alpha and beta keratin filaments in a cornifying tissue. Shames RB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Jul;257(1):85–92

How do retinoids work on human epidermis? A breakthrough and its implications. Saurat JH. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Nov;13(6):360–4 (25 ref.)

Autosomal dominant lamellar ichthyosis exhibits an abnormal scale lipid pattern. Melnik B, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Feb; 35(2):152–6

Thyroxin specifically stimulates anuran larvae epidermal sodium pump during metamorphosis. Burón MI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;91(4):693–5

The central role of phosphorylcholine in the metabolism of epidermis in the guinea-pig, Cavia porcellus. Godfrey G. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;60(1):27–34

Prediction of susceptibility to an irritant response by transepidermal water loss. Pinnagoda J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 May;20(5):341–6

Free, and not total, 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D regulates 25-hydroxyvitamin D metabolism by keratinocytes. Bikle DD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Feb;124(2):649–54

Regulation of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D production in human keratinocytes by interferon-gamma. Bikle DD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Feb;124(2):655–60

Epidermolytic toxin binds to components in the epidermis of a resistant species. Smith TP, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;49(2):341–9

Ligand-specific and non-specific in vivo modulation of human epidermal cellular retinoic acid binding protein (CRABP). Hirschel-Scholz S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr;19(2):220–7

Isolation of novel cDNA transformation markers from SV40-transformed human keratinocytes. Morris AE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jun;182(2):461–72

Endogenous beta-galactoside-binding lectin expression is suppressed in retinol-induced mucous metaplasia of chick embryonic epidermis. Oda Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 May; 182(1):33–43

Amino acid sequence microheterogeneities of a type I cytokeratin of Mr 51,000 from Xenopus laevis epidermis. Hoffmann W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 12;237(1–2):178–82

An increase in intracellular free calcium is an early event during differentiation of cultured human keratinocytes. Sharpe GR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Aug 28;254(1–2):25–8

Free radical reduction in the human epidermis. Schallreuter KU, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989;6(5):519–32 (59 ref.)

Polarization of plasma membrane glycoconjugates in amphibian epidermis during metamorphosis. Villalba JM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;90(6):453–8

Cytokeratin patterns in the epidermis of human ovarian mature cystic teratomas. Czernobilsky B, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Feb;20(2):185–92

Influence of an epidermal cell extract on skin healing and scar formation. Silver IA, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1988; 10(6):381–5

Induction of transforming growth factor-alpha expression in human keratinocytes by phorbol esters. Pittelkow MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25;264(9):5164–71

Identification of proteolytic cleavage sites in the conversion of profilaggrin to filaggrin in mammalian epidermis. Resing KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25;264(3):1837–45

The use of retinoic acid to probe the relation between hyperproliferation-associated keratins and cell proliferation in normal and malignant epidermal cells. Kopan R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;109(1):295–307

Biosynthesis of proteoglycans by proliferating and differentiating normal human keratinocytes cultured in serum-free medium. Rahemtulla F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jul;140(1):98–106

Interleukin 1 binds to specific receptors on human keratinocytes and induces granulocyte macrophage colony-stimulating factor mRNA and protein. A potential autocrine role for interleukin 1 in epidermis. Kupper TS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Nov;82(5):1787–92

Distribution patterns of the OKM 5 antigen in normal and diseased human epidermis. Soyer HP, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1989 Apr;16(2):60–5

Phorbol ester decreases cytosolic retinoic acid binding protein (CRABP) capacity in normal but not psoriatic epidermis. Junquero D, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct; 15(5):373–8

Haematoxylin stainable epidermal protein of the newborn rat. III. The change of the tissue reactivity to the antibody at various periods of growth. Takahashi M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun;15(3):202–7

Quantitative studies of keratin expression with the post-embedding immunogold labeling method. Haftek M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 May;37(5):735–41

Immunostaining of keratin and vimentin in epidermis: comparison of different post-embedding immunogold techniques for electron microscopy. Mahrle G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Jun;37(6):863–8

Phenotypic and functional analysis of gamma delta T cell receptor-positive murine dendritic epidermal clones. Havran WL, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 1;142(5):1422–8

IFN-beta 2, B cell differentiation factor 2, or hybridoma growth factor (IL-6) is expressed and released by human epidermal cells and epidermoid carcinoma cell lines. Kirnbauer R, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 15;142(6):1922–8

Expression of C gamma 4 T cell receptors and lack of isotype exclusion by dendritic epidermal T cell lines. Koning F, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 15;141(6):2057–62

Occurrence of IgE-bearing epidermal Langerhans cells in atopic eczema: a study of the time course of the lesions and with regard to the IgE serum level. Bieber T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Aug;93(2):215–9

The stimulation of epidermal keratinization by a protein isolated from the submaxillary gland of the mouse. 1962 [classical article] Cohen S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4 Suppl):157S; discussion 158S–159S

Comparison of the uptake and metabolism of retinol delivered to primary mouse keratinocytes either free or bound to rat serum retinol-binding protein. Creek KE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Feb;92(2):283–9

The water permeability of primary mouse keratinocyte cultures grown at the air–liquid interface. Cumpstone MB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4):598–600

Interleukin 2-like material in human epidermis: a ligand for the human interleukin 2-receptor 55 kD alpha chain. Dreno B, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jul;93(1):78–82

Lidocaine-induced inhibition of the production of interleukin 1-like epidermal cell-derived thymocyte activating factor. Enk C. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Aug;93(2):268–71

GTP-dependent hydrolysis of phosphatidylinositol-4,5-bisphosphate by soluble phospholipase C from adult human epidermis. Fisher GJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jun;92(6):831–6

Effects of retinoids on phorbol ester-stimulated epidermal DNA synthesis and hyperplasia in hairless mice. Gendimenico GJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Sep; 93(3):363–7

Synthesis and secretion of apolipoprotein E by cultured human keratinocytes. Gordon DA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jan;92(1):96–9

Regulation of human melanocyte growth, dendricity, and melanization by keratinocyte derived factors. Gordon PR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4):565–72

Characterization of keratinocyte plasminogen activator inhibitors and demonstration of the prevention of pemphigus IgG-induced acantholysis by a purified plasminogen activator inhibitor. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Mar;92(3):310–4

In situ transcription and detection of CD1a mRNA in epidermal cells: an alternative to standard in situ hybridization techniques. Longley J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Sep;93(3):432–5

Murine keratinocyte cultures grown at the air/medium interface synthesize stratum corneum lipids and "recycle" linoleate during differentiation. Madison KC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jul;93(1):10–7

Steroid hormone metabolism by human epidermal keratinocytes [letter] Milewich L, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Aug;93(2):292

Cytochrome P-450-dependent omega-oxidation of leukotriene B4 in rodent and human epidermis. Mukhtar H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Aug;93(2):231–5

Glycosaminoglycan synthesis by human keratinocytes: cell growth and medium calcium effects. Piepkorn M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Nov;91(5):492–8

Agonist-induced hydrolysis of phosphoinositides and formation of 1,2-diacylglycerol in adult human keratinocytes. Talwar HS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Aug;93(2):241–5

Regulatory role of retinoic acid on cultured mouse keratinocyte inositol phospholipid metabolism: dose-dependent release of inositol triphosphate. Tang W, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jan;92(1):72–7

Transepidermal water loss: the signal for recovery of barrier structure and function. Grubauer G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Mar;30(3):323–33

Influence of hydration on epidermal tissue. Wiedmann TS. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Dec;77(12):1037–41

Markedly diminished epidermal keratinocyte expression of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) in Sézary syndrome. Nickoloff BJ, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 21; 261(15):2217–21

Adhesion molecules in inflammatory skin disease. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 2;2(8662):540–1 (23 ref.)

Eicosapentaenoic and arachidonic acid: comparison of metabolism and activity in murine epidermal cells. Belury MA, et al. **Lipids** 1989 May;24(5):423–9

Reactive oxygen in the tumor promotion stage of skin carcinogenesis. Fischer SM, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Jun; 23(6):592–7

Epidermal growth factor activates phosphoinositide turnover and protein kinase C in BALB/MK keratinocytes. Moscat

J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;2(9):799–805

A new class of mechanism-based inhibitors of transglutaminase enzymes inhibits the formation of cross-linked envelopes by human malignant keratinocytes. Killackey JJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 May;35(5):701–6

Nicotinamide adenosine dinucleotide level in dimethylsulfate-treated or UV-irradiated mouse epidermis. Balard B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jan;219(1):71–9

The role of protein and lipid domains in the uptake of solutes by human stratum corneum. Raykar PV, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 Mar;5(3):140–50

Evidence for LTB4/12-HETE binding sites in a human epidermal cell line. Gross E, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Jul; 36(1):49–58

Oxidative metabolism of dihomogammalinolenic acid by guinea pig epidermis: evidence of generation of anti-inflammatory products. Miller CC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Jun;35(6):917–38

[A new technique for measuring trans-epidermal water loss (TEWL)] Yamamura T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;98(4):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytokeratins—structural proteins of human epidermis] Gliński W. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 May–Jun;75(3):215–21 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Maturation of human epidermis: immunological markers of keratinization] Gliński W. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 May–Jun; 75(3):222–7 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

In vitro infection of human epidermal Langerhans cells with HIV. Ramirez G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;237:901–5

Sensitization of human keratinocytes to killing by parvovirus H-1 takes place during their malignant transformation but does not require them to be tumorigenic. Chen YQ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jan;10(1):163–7

Antigen-presenting capacity of epidermal cells infected with vaccinia virus recombinants containing the herpes simplex virus glycoprotein D, and protective immunity. Wachsman M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Sep;70 (Pt 9):2513–20

Immortalization of human foreskin keratinocytes by various human papillomavirus DNAs corresponds to their association with cervical carcinoma. Woodworth CD, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jan;63(1):159–64

PATHOLOGY

Pharmacological modification of 12-0-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate induced inflammation and epidermal cell proliferation in mouse skin. Griffiths RJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Dec;25(3–4):344–51

Corroborative evidence that alopecia areata involves the epidermis and the sebaceous glands. Piérard-Franchimont C, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Apr;9(2):111–3

Langerhans cells and epidermal microenvironment [letter] Pimpinelli N, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Apr; 11(2):188–9

Variations in the number and morphology of Langerhans' cells in the epidermal component of squamous cell carcinomas. Alcalay J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Jul; 125(7):917–20

Epidermolysis bullosa simplex superficialis. A new variant of epidermolysis bullosa characterized by subcorneal skin cleavage mimicking peeling skin syndrome. Fine JD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 May;125(5):633–8

Epidermal proliferation and the neutrophilic infiltrates of experimental cutaneous candidiasis in mice. Sohnle PG, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(4):279–83

Effects of granulation tissue conditioned medium on the in vitro differentiation of keratinocytes. Huang CC, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;245(6):325–9

Crusts on the epidermis of some louse-infested Merino sheep. Sinclair AN. **Aust Vet J** 1989 May;66(5):151–2

Distribution of EGF receptor expressing and DNA replicating epidermal cells in psoriasis vulgaris and Bowen's disease. Amagai M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Nov; 119(5):661–8

Objective measurement of three epidermal parameters in psoriasis vulgaris and in dermatopathology in general. Chapman DM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Sep;119(3):333–43

The significance of the Darier-like solar keratosis and acantholytic change in preneoplastic lesions of the epidermis. Lever L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Mar; 120(3):383–9

Quantitation of primary in vitro clonogenic keratinocytes from normal adult murine epidermis, following initiation, and during promotion of epidermal tumors. Morris RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 15;48(22):6285–90

The importance of changes in epidermis at early diagnosis of mycosis fungoides. Persina IS, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(6):319–23

Epidermal proliferation and accumulation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the psoriatic lesion. Beurskens T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;178(2):67–72

The hapten in contact hypersensitivity to dinitrochlorobenzene: immunoelectron microscopic and immunofluorescent studies. Gawkrodger DJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;178(3):126–30

Merkel cell hyperplasia in hypertrophic varieties of actinic keratoses. Merot Y, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;178(4):189–93

Morphometric study of stratum corneum in leprosy. Okhandiar RP, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1989 Jan;61(1):49–53

Epidermal scales. Are they a wastebasket of inflammatory mediators or active participants in epidermal inflammation? Csatò M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Mar;28(2):86–9 (47 ref.)

Subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus: clinicopathologic findings in thirteen cases. Herrero C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Dec;19(6):1057–62

Annular and semicircular lipoatrophies. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Rongioletti F, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Mar;20(3):433–6 (12 ref.)

Pagetoid dyskeratosis: a selective keratinocytic response. Tschen JA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Nov;19(5 Pt 1):891–4

Lipid layers in dermal vesicles of sheep scab. Sinclair AN. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Jul;99(1):115–9

Psoriatic epidermal cells demonstrate increased numbers and function of non-Langerhans antigen-presenting cells. Baadsgaard O, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Feb; 92(2):190–5

Epidermal hyperproliferation assessed by the monoclonal antibody Ks8.12 on frozen sections. de Mare S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jan;92(1):130–1

Modification of sunburn cell production in 8-MOP sensitized mouse epidermis: a method of assessing UVA sunscreen efficacy. Garmyn M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr; 92(4):642–5

Topical cyclosporine A inhibits the phorbol ester induced hyperplastic inflammatory response but not protein kinase C activation in mouse epidermis. Gupta AK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Sep;93(3):379–86

In vitro pemphigus vulgaris model using organotypic cultures of human epidermal keratinocytes. Hunziker T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Aug;93(2):263–7

Porokeratosis has neoplastic clones in the epidermis: microfluorometric analysis of DNA content of epidermal cell nuclei. Otsuka F, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 May; 92(5 Suppl):231S–3S

Absence of a stratum corneum antigen in disorders of epidermal cell proliferation: detection with an anti-ganglioside GM3 antibody. Paller AS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Feb;92(2):240–6

Effects of retinoids and inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism on tumor-promoter-induced soft agar colony formation of mouse epidermal cells and rat urinary bladder cells. Kanamaru H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Sep; 79(9):1043–7

Kinetics of epidermal cells in skin from human cadavers. Oehmichen M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1988 Jun; 75(6):319

Spitz nevus (large spindle cell and/or epithelioid cell nevus). Age-related involvement of the suprabasal epidermis. Mérot Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;415(2):97–101

[HPV16 participates in progressive transformation of normal epidermal cells] Yasumoto S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):549–61 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aging of epidermis. I. Morphological changes and their quantitative analysis] Toyoshima H. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;99(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on estimation of the age by human epidermis] Teranishi N. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;42(3):263–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disordered keratinocyte differentiation in epidermal tumors and mycosis fungoides] Vavilov AM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Paracrine stimulation of melanocytes by keratinocytes through basic fibroblast growth factor. Halaban R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;548:180–90

Do keratinocytes regulate fibroblast collagenase activities during morphogenesis? Johnson-Wint B. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;548:167–73

Effector functions of epidermal keratinocytes. Milstone LM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;548:1–3

Cutaneous responses to topical methyl nicotinate in black, oriental, and caucasian subjects. Gean CJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(2):95–8

Effects of 8-methoxypsoralen and ultraviolet light A on EGF receptor (HER-1) expression. Yang XY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 15;157(2):590–6

Epidermal cytokines. Breathnach SM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Oct;16(5):677–9 (38 ref.)

Retinoids and the epidermis. Wood EJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Oct;16(5):668–71 (28 ref.)

Epidermal tissue homeostasis: apoptosis and cell emigration as mechanisms of controlled cell deletion in the epidermis of the toad, Bufo bufo. Budtz PE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Jun;256(3):475–86

Comparability and reproducibility of the results of water loss measurements: a study of 4 evaporimeters. Pinnagoda J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Apr;20(4):241–6

Baseline transepidermal water loss (TEWL) as a prediction of susceptibility to sodium lauryl sulphate. Tupker RA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Apr;20(4):265–9

Physiological consequences of human skin aging. Balin AK, et al. **Cutis** 1989 May;43(5):431–6

Expression and hormonal control of a new larval cuticular multigene family at the onset of metamorphosis of the tobacco hornworm. Horodyski FM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Apr;132(2):292–303

The use of retinoids as probes for analyzing morphogenesis of glands from epithelial tissues. Hardy MH. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 May;25(5):454–9 (28 ref.)

Basement membrane and human epidermal differentiation in vitro. Guo M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Sep;93(3):372–8

Observations on planarian epithelization after wounding. Hori I. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1989 Apr;21(2):307–15

Angiogenic properties of normal and psoriatic skin associate with epidermis, not dermis. Malhotra R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Aug;61(2):162–5

Keratinocyte protein expression in rapidly regenerating epidermis following laser-induced thermal injury. Smoller BR, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(3):264–70

Effect of epidermal growth factor on the sheet formation of the human keratinocyte in cell culture. Lin HC, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1988 Oct;12(4):215–21

[Experiments on the excitability of the cultured embryonic epidermis cells of Cynops orientalis] Wu WL, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1989 Mar;22(1):111–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Epidermis, basement membrane, and connective-tissue healing after amputation of mouse digits: implications for mammalian appendage regeneration. Neufeld DA. **Anat Rec** 1989 Apr;223(4):425–32

RADIATION EFFECTS

Alterations in Langerhans cells and Thy-1+ dendritic epidermal cells in murine epidermis during the evolution of ultraviolet radiation-induced skin cancers. Alcalay J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 15;49(16):4591–6

Susceptible cytotoxicity to ultraviolet B light in fibroblasts and keratinocytes cultured from autoimmune-prone MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mice. Furukawa F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Sep;52(3):460–72

Ultraviolet light (UVL) and epidermal cytotoxicity: perspectives on three different ways that UVL may influence cytotoxic damage. Norris DA, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;179 Suppl 1:138–9

Rapid recovery of Langerhans cell alloreactivity, without induction of autoreactivity, after in vivo ultraviolet A, but not ultraviolet B exposure of human skin. Baadsgaard O, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 15;142(12):4213–8

Ultraviolet radiation alters choline phospholipid metabolism in human keratinocytes. DeLeo V, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Oct;91(4):303–8

Early cell kinetic effects of a single dose of monochromatic ultraviolet B irradiation on hairless mouse epidermis. Olsen WM. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Dec;91(6):585–9

Comparative removal of pyrimidine dimers from human epidermal keratinocytes in vivo and in vitro. Reusch MK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Oct;91(4):349–52

Photoreversal of the ultraviolet radiation-induced disappearance of ATPase-positive Langerhans cells in the epidermis of Monodelphis domestica. LeVee GJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1988 Dec;44(6):508–13

The epidermal cell kinetic response to ultraviolet B irradiation combines regenerative proliferation and carcinogen associated cell cycle delay. Olsen WM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Sep;50(3):391–7

[X-ray irradiation of the human epidermis in vitro. II. Comparison of a single 44 kV and 200 kV x-ray irradiation] Wollina U, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1989; 30(3):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Epidermal keratinocytes secrete apolipoprotein E. Fenjves ES, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;548:160–6

Characterization of a parathyroid hormonelike peptide secreted by human keratinocytes. Insogna KL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;548:146–59

SURGERY

193 nm excimer laser selective ablation of in vivo guinea pig epidermis. Morelli JG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Dec;91(6):532–5

TRANSPLANTATION

Epidermal grafting using the tops of suction blisters in the treatment of vitiligo. Koga M. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Nov; 124(11):1656–8

Transplantation of in vitro-cultured epidermis bearing melanocytes for repigmenting vitiligo. Falabella R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Aug;21(2 Pt 1):257–64

Treatment of skin ulcers with cultured epidermal allografts. Phillips TJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Aug;21(2 Pt 1):191–9

Re-expression of disease-characteristic features of non-bullous congenital ichthyosiform erythroderma (CIE) after grafting of the pathological keratinocyte cultures to athymic mice. Haftek M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1989 Feb; 16(1):1–6

Lympho-epidermal interactions in patients receiving human Langerhans cell free cultured epidermal allografts as a skin substitute. Demidem A, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr; 15(2):104–10

New techniques for the grafting of cultured human epidermal cells onto athymic animals. Barrandon Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Oct;91(4):315–8

Reconstitution of structure and cell function in human skin grafts derived from cryopreserved allogeneic dermis and autologous cultured keratinocytes. Langdon RC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Nov;91(5):478–85

Skin regenerated from cultured epithelial autografts on full-thickness burn wounds from 6 days to 5 years after grafting. A light, electron microscopic and immunohistochemical study. Compton CC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 May;60(5):600–12

Regeneration of the skin after grafting of epidermal cultures [editorial] Green H. **Lab Invest** 1989 May;60(5):583–4

Skin equivalents [letter] Hancock K, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 19;2(8660):440

Human epidermal keratinocyte cell culture and xenograft systems: applications in the detection of potential chemical carcinogens and the study of epidermal transformation. Rheinwald JG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;298:113–25 (35 ref.)

The effect of UV treated allogeneic cells upon host reactivity in MECLR. McWatters A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 1):273–5

The role of antigen-presenting cells in the survival of murine-cultured keratinocyte allografts. Yeoman H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):263

[Dual grafting of autologous epidermal cells and skin allografts in the full-thickness burn wounds] Qu MM. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;4(1):25–6 (Chi)

[Wound treatment with autogenous epidermal cell expansion culture] Bonnekoh B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 11;113(45):1748–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The epidermis as a graft] Ostrovskiĭ AA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 May;107(5):607–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physico-chemical and medico-biological principles of creating "artificial skin"] Kuzin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Oct;141(10):140–2 (13 ref.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Basal keratinocyte subsets: ultrastructural and morphometric features. Zampetti M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(1):59–62

Light and electron microscopy of keratinization in the laminar epidermis of the equine hoof with reference to laminitis. Budras KD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jul; 50(7):1150–60

Ultrastructure of cultured canine oral keratinocytes. Wilkinson JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jul;50(7):1161–5

Abnormal organization of keratin intermediate filaments in cultured keratinocytes of epidermolysis bullosa simplex. Kitajima Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(1):5–10

In situ identification of cycling Langerhans cells in normal human skin. Parent D, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989; 281(1):75–7

Isolation of corneocyte envelopes from porcine epidermis. Swartzendruber DC, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988; 280(7):424–9

Different ultrastructural feature of keratinocytes in human malignant melanomas. Klug H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1989;59(2):107–12

Characterization of specific leukotriene C4 binding sites on cultured human keratinocytes. Muller A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Sep;119(3):275–80

Cytoskeletal features of the syncytial epidermis of the tapeworm Hymenolepis diminuta. Holy JM, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1989;13(1):41–56

Alignment of desmosomes in stratifying human epidermis. Ma AS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988;254(3):585–92

Ultrastructure of junctional epidermolysis bullosa in Belgian foals. Johnson GC, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Oct; 99(3):329–36

Ultrastructural studies of acantholysis induced in vivo by passive transfer of IgG from endemic pemphigus foliaceus (Fogo Selvagem). Futamura S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Oct;93(4):480–5

Lamellar bodies in cultured human keratinocytes [letter] Tinois E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jan;92(1):132

The morphology of the denuded epidermal basal cell layer of the hairless mouse after different preparation methods. A scanning and transmission electron microscopical study. Glasø M, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989;57(3):181–94

[The ultrastructure of tadpole paranecrotic skin during its recovering process] Tong YX, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1988 Dec;21(4):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Abnormal mitochondria—a specific phenomenon of psoriatic keratinocytes?] Klug H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(6):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Scanning and transmission electron microscopic study of corneocytes in the epidermis of skin diseases with hyperkeratosis] Shukuwa T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;98(14):1459–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Scanning and transmission electron microscopic study of corneocytes: experimental formation of villus-like projections of the corneocytes of human epidermis by keratin layer stripping technique using cyanoacrylate] Shukuwa T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 98(14):1467–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Epidermal apoptosis and its significance as a systemic phenomenon] Kuligowski M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 Mar-Apr;75(2):154–9 (21 ref.) (Pol)

[Electron microscopy studies of apoptosis in bowenoid papulosis] Kuligowski M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 Mar-Apr;75(2):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Electron microscopic-radioautographic study of cultured human epidermocytes] Pal'tsyn AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Mar;107(3):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EPIDERMITIS, EXUDATIVE, OF SWINE

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of exudative epidermitis in gnotobiotic piglets by bacterial interference. Allaker RP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Dec 3;123(23):597–8

EPIDERMODYSPLASIA VERRUCIFORMIS

Epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Jablonska S, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1985 Oct-Dec;3(4):83–96

COMPLICATIONS

Epidermodysplasia verruciformis associated with multiple squamous cell carcinomas. Salmon R, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1988 Apr;29(1):9–15

ETIOLOGY

[Epidermodysplasia verruciformis caused by HPV 12 virus] Misiewicz J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 Jul-Aug; 75(4):286–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Epidermodysplasia verruciformis accompanied by large granular lymphocytosis. Report of a case and immunological studies. Aizawa H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 May;125(5):660–5

Epidermodysplasia verruciformis and cell-mediated immunity [letter] Leibovici V, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Sep;19(3):577–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Two human papillomavirus DNAs molecularly cloned from a patient with epidermodysplasia verruciformis: restriction maps. Yabe Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1988 Aug; 42(4):243–5

Molecular characteristics and physical state of human papillomavirus DNA change with progressing malignancy: studies in a patient with epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Yabe Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Jun 15;43(6):1022–8

EPIDERMOID CYST see EPIDERMAL CYST

EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA

Laryngotracheal involvement in epidermolysis bullosa. Gonzalez C, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1989 Jul; 17(3):305–11

BLOOD

Blood vitamin and trace metal levels in epidermolysis bullosa. Fine JD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Mar;125(3):374–9

CLASSIFICATION

Epidermolysis bullosa. Sedano HO, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 May;67(5):555–63 (51 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Airway obstruction in epidermolysis bullosa [letter] Fisher GC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 May;44(5):449

Epidermolysis bullosa and porphyria [letter] Spargo PM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jan;44(1):79–80

Autosomal recessive epidermolysis bullosa simplex. Generalized phenotypic features suggestive of junctional or dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa, and association with neuromuscular diseases. Fine JD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Jul;125(7):931–8 (18 ref.)

Digestive involvement in dystrophic recessive epidermolysis bullosa [letter] Fortier-Beaulieu M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Dec;124(12):1870

Management of oesophageal stenosis in epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica. Kern IB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Apr; 64(4):551–6

Ocular involvement in epidermolysis bullosa acquisita. Zierhut M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar;107(3):398–401

Oesophageal web formation in dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Tidman MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Jul; 13(4):279–81

Death from metastatic, cutaneous, squamous cell carcinoma in autosomal recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa despite permanent inpatient care. Keefe M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;177(3):180–4

Epidermolysis bullosa simplex with mottled pigmentation. Bruckner-Tuderman L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Aug;21(2 Pt 2):425–32

Management of esophageal spasm in epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica using verapamil [letter] Mitchell JD, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Jan;8(1):133–4

The ocular signs and complications of epidermolysis bullosa. McDonnell PJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Oct;81(10):576–8

Complicating systemic amyloidosis in dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa, recessive type. Yi S, et al. **Pathology** 1988 Apr;20(2):184–7

Dilated cardiomyopathy complicating a case of epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica. Brook MM, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1989 Mar;6(1):21–3

Management of advanced foot deformities in dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Resnick JI, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Nov;82(5):888–91

Epidermolysis bullosa associated with pyloric obstruction. Cetin N, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1987 Oct-Dec;29(4):253–7

[Stenosis of the cervical esophagus in the mucosal form of epidermolysis bullosa] Hájek M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Dec; 67(12):790–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Junctional epidermolysis bullosa: report of a case with laryngeal involvement and review of the literature] Colli R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Jul;40(7):441–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Surgical treatment of esophageal stenosis with recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa—esophageal dilatation using balloon catheter method] Yaguchi H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;99(2):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CONGENITAL

[Herlitz syndrome and "pyloric atresia"] Müller H, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1989 Jun;43(5–6):457–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of congenital epidermolysis (an albopapuloid form)] Leshchenko VM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989; (2):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Epidermolysis bullosa and congenital skin aplasia (Bart's syndrome). Report of 3 cases] Tincopa-Wong OW, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988;16(2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Dermatology diagnosis. Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica. Villa J, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Jun;80(6):195–7

Ultrastructure of first trimester chorionic villi with regard to the prenatal diagnosis of genodermatoses. Hausser I, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Sep;8(7):511–24

[Prenatal diagnosis of a case of Hallopeau-Siemens recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa] Nazzaro V, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Jan-Feb;124(1–2):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita with negative direct immunofluorescence in a patient with myeloma] Patrizi A, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Apr-Jun;8(2):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Prenatal diagnosis of several hereditary skin diseases] Bakharev VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan; (1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prenatal diagnosis of hereditary epidermolysis bullosa using ultrasonically guided biopsy of the fetal skin] Jurković D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1989 Mar;111(3):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of the efficacy of topical bufexamac in epidermolysis bullosa simplex. A double-blind placebo-controlled crossover trial. Fine JD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Nov;124(11):1669–72

Epidermolysis bullosa (EB) controlled by protecting cell membranes [letter] Ayres S Jr. **Australas J Dermatol** 1987 Dec;28(3):143–4

Clearing of epidermolysis bullosa acquisita with cyclosporine. Crow LL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Nov;19(5 Pt 2):937–42

Tetracyclines for dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa [letter] Humbert P, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 29;2(8657):277

Minocycline for dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa [letter] White JE. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 29;1(8644):966

[Value of colchicine in treating acquired epidermolysis bullosa] Berbis P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989; 116(4):301–7 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Epidermal factors stimulate collagenase synthesis by epidermolysis bullosa fibroblasts. Nomura K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug;15(4):279–82

Collagenase expression in skin fibroblasts from families with recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Winberg JO, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jan;92(1):82–5

GENETICS

Studies on two siblings with recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa (Hallopeau-Siemens) and the plasminogen activator and its inhibitor in the lesion. Kaneko F, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;178(3):156–63

Congenital muscular dystrophy and epidermolysis bullosa simplex. Kletter G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Jan;114(1):104–7

Epidermolysis bullosa simplex: identification of a kindred with autosomal recessive transmission of the Weber-Cockayne variety. Fine JD, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1989 Mar;6(1):1–5

A case of recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa.

Kocabay K, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1988 Jul–Sep;30(3):187–91

[Hereditary epidermolysis bullosa. Epidemiology and clinical classification of 23 cases] Zahaf A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Dec;45(10):795–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Recurrent corneal erosion in epidermolysis bullosa simplex Köbner and X-chromosomal ichthyosis] Steuhl KP, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(6):669–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dominant epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica of Cockayne–Touraine. Presentation of a familial case and cytogenetic investigation] Amerio P, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Sep;123(9):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Abnormal binding of lectin to the epidermal cell membranes in the skin of epidermolysis bullosa simplex. Sakamoto F, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1988;84(1):93–9

19–DEJ–1, a hemidesmosome–anchoring filament complex–associated monoclonal antibody. Definition of a new skin basement membrane antigenic defect in junctional and dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Fine JD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Apr;125(4):520–3

Natural killer cell activity is reduced in patients with severe forms of inherited epidermolysis bullosa. Tyring SK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Jun;125(6):797–800

Autoantibodies to extracellular collagen matrix components in epidermolysis bullosa and other bullous diseases. Gay S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(6):333–7

Synthesis of epidermolysis bullosa acquisita antigen by simian virus 40–transformed human keratinocytes. Okada N, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(1):1–4

Identification of the epidermolysis bullosa acquisita antigen by LH 7.2 monoclonal antibody: use in diagnosis. Tatnall FM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Apr;120(4):533–9

Administration of IgG fraction of epidermolysis bullosa acquisita (EBA) serum into mice. Shigemoto T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;15(2):123–7

The presence of intra–lamina lucida blister formation in epidermolysis bullosa acquisita: possible role of leukocytes. Fine JD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jan;92(1):27–32

METABOLISM

Chondroitin 6–sulfate proteoglycan but not heparan sulfate proteoglycan is abnormally expressed in skin basement membrane from patients with dominant and recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Fine JD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4):611–6

The carboxyl–terminal domain of type VII collagen is present at the basement membrane in recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Rusenko KW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4):623–7

PATHOLOGY

Epidermolysis bullosa simplex superficialis. A new variant of epidermolysis bullosa characterized by subcorneal skin cleavage mimicking peeling skin syndrome. Fine JD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 May;125(5):633–8

Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita in childhood. Differentiation from hereditary epidermolysis bullosa. McCuaig CC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Jul;125(7):944–9

Abnormal organization of keratin intermediate filaments in cultured keratinocytes of epidermolysis bullosa simplex. Kitajima Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(1):5–10

Epidermal basement membrane alterations in epidermolysis bullosa acquisita. Miyagawa S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;15(6):491–6

Anchoring fibrils and type VII collagen are absent from skin in severe recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Bruckner–Tuderman L, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jul; 93(1):3–9

Prenatal diagnosis of dominant and recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa: application and limitations in the use of KF–1 and LH 7:2 monoclonal antibodies and immunofluorescence mapping technique. Fine JD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Nov;91(5):465–71

Epidermolysis bullosa: when the skin falls apart. Lin AN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Mar;114(3):349–55 (53 ref.)

[Hallopeau–Siemens type dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa—a case report] Kao JS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep; 4(9):514–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Dowling–Meara epidermolysis bullosa. Neonatal presentation] Labeille B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988; 115(11):1117–9 (Fre)

[Epidermolysis bullosa from the dermatologic and stomatologic viewpoint] Heise P, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(10):643–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Structure of the dermo–epidemic junction] Squiquera L, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988;16(6):474–80 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Case of the month: Epidermolysis bullosa, dystrophica–recessive type] Fukuda K. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Aug;33(8):895–6 (Jpn)

SURGERY

Epidermolysis bullosa—a review of 15 years' experience, including experience with combined general and regional anaesthetic techniques. Boughton R, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Aug;16(3):260–4

Caudal epidural anesthesia in an infant with epidermolysis bullosa. Yee LL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jan;70(1):149–51

VETERINARY

A disease resembling junctional epidermolysis bullosa in a toy poodle. Dunstan RW, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1988 Oct;10(5):442–7

Mechanobullous disease in two Belgian foals. Kohn CW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Jul;21(4):297–301

Ultrastructure of junctional epidermolysis bullosa in Belgian foals. Johnson GC, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Oct; 99(3):329–36

EPIDERMOPHYTON

DRUG EFFECTS

Activities of compound G2 isolated from alfalfa roots against dermatophytes. Evron R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Oct;32(10):1586–7

Role of fatty acids in regulation of membrane properties in Epidermophyton floccosum. Sanadi S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Oct;25(5):422–7

Sensitivity of some strains of the genus Epidermophyton to different antifungal agents. Cabañes FJ, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Mar;105(3):153–6

EPIDERMOPHYTOSIS see TINEA

EPIDERMOTOXINS see DERMOTOXINS

EPIDIDYMIS

Paratesticular adenomatoid tumors. The cytologic presentation in fine needle aspiration biopsies. Pérez–Guillermo M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 33(1):6–10

Spermatic granuloma. Diagnosis by fine needle aspiration cytology. Pérez–Guillermo M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Jan–Feb;33(1):1–5

Free and bound sialic acid in rat and hamster epididymal fluid. Verawatnapakul V, et al. **Andrologia** 1988 Sep–Oct; 20(5):389–95

Ethanolamine oleate as a sclerosant for testicular hydroceles and epididymal cysts. Hellström P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Nov;62(5):445–8

Adenomatoid tumours of the male genital tract. Review of 5 men presenting with an intrascrotal swelling subsequently diagnosed as an adenomatoid tumour. Davies JH, et al. **Eur Urol** 1989;16(5):393–4

Sperm granuloma in a stallion. Held JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jan 15;194(2):267–8

Secondary tumours in testis and epididymis. Adiga KM. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Apr;86(4):105–7

Suprainguinal ectopic scrota of TS inbred rats. Ikadai H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Nov;84(2):701–7

Benign mesothelioma of the epididymis: case report. Van Poppel H, et al. **Urol Int** 1988;43(6):370–1

Paraepididymal relapse of follicular small cleaved cell lymphoma. Wishnow KI, et al. **Urol Int** 1989;44(1):50–2

[Metastasis of the epididymis disclosing cancer of the prostate. Apropos of a case] Markovic B. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1988;22(6):440–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative physiology and pathology of the epididymis. 5th meeting of the French–speaking Society of Andrology. Paris, 17–19 December 1987. Proceedings] **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(5):1209–385 (Fre)

[A rare case of neoplasm of the epididymis] Marino C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Apr 15;44(7):1193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Papillary cystadenoma of the epididymis. Apropos of a rare case in a patient with grade III varicocele] Cavallaro G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1989 Jan–Mar;41(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Report of a case of adenomatoid tumor in the epididymis] Honjo M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Oct;34(10):1829–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of papillary cystadenoma of epididymis] Miyake O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jan;35(1):137–40 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ABNORMALITIES

A comparative study of the effects of non–union of testis and epididymis and cryptorchidism on testicular development and spermatogenesis in the rat. Johansen TE, et al. **Andrologia** 1988 May–Jun;20(3):189–201

Significance of epididymal and ductal anomalies associated with testicular maldescent. Gill B, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Aug; 142(2 Pt 2):556–8; discussion 572

Non–union of testis and epididymis. Description of an experimental model in the rat. Effect on testicular descent. Bjerklund Johansen TE. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1988; 22(3):165–70

[Abdominal testicular retention with seminoma and epididymo–testicular separation] Friedrich M, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Jun;150(6):740–1 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Influence of long and short photoperiods on the morphology and androgen receptor levels of the epididymis and the ductus deferens of Phodopus sungorus. Schindelmeiser J, et al. **Andrologia** 1988 Nov–Dec;20(6):507–15

Presence of novel retinoic acid–binding proteins in the lumen of rat epididymis. Ong DE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Dec;267(2):474–8

Identification of membrane antigens of goat epididymal spermatozoa. Chatterjee T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 14;162(1):550–6

Changes in sperm surface membrane and luminal protein fluid content during epididymal transit in the boar. Dacheux JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Mar;40(3):635–51

Characterization of a 23 kDa sperm–binding polypeptide of the golden hamster epididymis. Hoos PC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Aug;39(1):131–40

Identification of a major secretory glycoprotein from rat epididymis: interaction with spermatozoa. Iusem ND, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Feb;40(2):307–16

Evidence for the presence of oxytocin in the ovine epididymis. Knickerbocker JJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Sep; 39(2):391–7

Concentration of acrosome stabilizing factor (ASF) in rabbit epididymal fluid and species specificity of anti–ASF antibodies. Reynolds AB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Mar; 40(3):673–80

The lipid content of epididymal spermatozoa of Rattus norvegicus. Adams CS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;58(4):409–11

Comparative biochemistry of mammalian epididymal plasma. Jones R. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;61(3):365–70

Immunocytochemical detection of luteinizing hormone in epididymis of mature mouse. Adams CS, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;91(6):495–9

Localization of immunoreactive testibumin in the testis and epididymis of adult rats. Shaha C, et al. **Int J Androl** 1988 Dec;11(6):547–59

Identification of androgen binding–protein (ABP) from testis and epididymis of the seasonal rodent, Octodon degus (Molina, 1872). Balbontin JB, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Jul–Aug; 10(4):289–95

Age–related changes in the concentration of cytosolic androgen receptors in the epididymis, vas deferens and seminal vesicle of maturing male mice. Gallon C, et al. **J Androl** 1989 May–Jun;10(3):188–94

The correlation between the gossypol contents in blood plasma, rete testis fluid, and cauda epididymal fluid following chronic treatment with gossypol in rats. Wang JM, et al. **J Androl** 1988 Nov–Dec;9(6):397–402

Characterization of regional proteins in tissues and fluids in the human epididymis. Junera HR, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(5):1267–73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structure of rete testis, vas efferens, epididymis and vas deferens of langur monkey (Presbytis entellus entellus Dufresne). Lohiya NK, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1988 May–Jun;19(3):167–73

Ultrastructural changes in the rabbit epididymis following vasectomy and clip occlusion. Lohiya NK, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1988 Jul–Aug;19(4):233–7

An enzyme histochemical study on phosphatases and glycosidases in the ductus epididymidis and ductus deferens of Phodopus sungorus under different photoperiods. Schindelmeiser J, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1989; 37:203–7

Immunological relationships between specific sperm proteins and secretory polypeptides from seminal vesicles. Seitz J, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1989;37:231–3

The lymphatic drainage of the epididymis and of the ductus deferens of the rat, with reference to the immune response to vasectomy. McDonald SW, et al. **J Anat** 1988 Jun; 158:57–64

The structure of the epididymis of the giant rat (Cricetomys gambianus, Waterhouse): histological, histochemical and microstereological studies. Oke BO, et al. **J Anat** 1988 Oct; 160:9–19

[Characteristics of epididymal epithelium in the adult roe–buck (Capreolus capreolus L.)] Gentile R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Mar;64(3):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The venous hilum of the testis and epididymis: anatomic aspect. Gaudin J, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1988;10(3):233–42

[Biopsy diagnosis of infarct of the testis and epididymis] Takov R, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(4):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

CYTOLOGY

Changes in distribution and staining reactivity of PAS–positive material in the mouse epididymal duct after efferent duct ligation. Abe K, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1988 Dec;51(5):433–41

Decrease in bicarbonate transport activities during epididymal maturation of porcine sperm. Okamura N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 30; 157(3):1280–7

Calcium uptake by bovine epididymal spermatozoa is

regulated by the redox state of the mitochondrial pyridine nucleotides. Vijayaraghavan S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Apr; 40(4):744–51

Transcytosis in the epididymis studied by local arterial perfusion. Cooper TG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Sep; 253(3):631–7

Immature rat epididymal epithelial cells grown in static primary monolayer culture on permeable supports. I. Vectorial secretion. Cooper TG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Jun;256(3):567–72

Immature rat epididymal epithelial cells grown in static primary monolayer culture on permeable supports. II. Histochemistry and ultrastructure. Yeung CH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Jun;256(3):573–80

Duration of epididymal sperm transit in hamster: an autoradiographic study. Hikim AP, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Apr;19(4):411–6

Epididymal sperm profiles in young adult, middle-aged, and testosterone-supplemented old rats. Taylor GT, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Apr;19(4):401–9

Immuno-competent cells in the murine epididymis. Nashan D, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Feb;12(1):85–94

Effect of castration on epididymal sperm storage in male musk shrews (Suncus murinus) and mice (Mus musculus). Rissman EF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 May;86(1):219–22

Molecular cloning of two cDNAs for related secretory proteins in lizard epididymis: gene expression during androgen-induced cell growth and secretion. Courty Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Mar;62(1):55–67

Intracellular pH measurement in primary monolayer cultures of rat epididymal cells. Wong PY, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Feb;413(4):414–21

Paracrine factors and rat ductus epididymis maturation in vivo and in vitro study of basement membrane and principal cell differentiation. Leheup BP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;296:227–32

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of lead on the male rat reproductive system. Barratt CL, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Mar–Apr;21(2):161–6

Effects of exogenous melatonin prior to the breeding season on testis weight and epididymal androgen receptors in rams. Tekpetey FR, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;5(3):257–64

Effect of gossypol on testes & epididymis of albino rats. Kaur P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Apr;87:368–76

Effects of differentiation state and post-castration time lapse on the epididymal response of the lizard to testosterone in vitro: changes in specific protein and mRNA levels. Morel F, et al. **Int J Androl** 1988 Aug;11(4):349–60

Effects of bamboo buds: structural and functional changes in the epididymis of rats. Manonayagi S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1989 Apr;25(2):201–12

Gossypol-induced modifications in the microenvironment of rat epididymal spermatozoa. Soufir JC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jul;86(2):427–34

Early effects of gossypol on the testis and epididymis in the rat. Radigue C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(5):1329–38

Methylmercury- and mercuric-chloride-induced alterations in rat epididymal sperm. Chowdhury AR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 May;47(2):125–34

[Effect of racemic, (+)-(-) gossypol on rat testis, epididymis, liver and kidney] Zhou LF. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1988 Dec; 10(6):442–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antidopaminergic effect of metoclopramide on the rat testis and epididymis] Kamińska B. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1988; 34:69–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[The prenatal development of deferent sperm ducts in swine] Branscheid W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Sep; 42(5):750–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of the ductule system of the epididymis in the prenatal period of human ontogeny] Krutsiak VN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Nov;95(11):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of in vitro androgen stimulation upon androgen metabolism and trophic parameters in cultured human epididymis. Vazquez MH, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Jan–Feb; 21(1):9–17

Rat epididymal alpha-D-mannosidase: purification, carbohydrate composition, substrate specificity, and antibody production. Tulsiani DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Nov 15;267(1):60–8

Changes in the specific activity of N-acetyl-beta-D-hexosaminidase in the rat epididymis with age. Milne AF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978; 59(3):199–200

Beta-glucuronidase activity is present in the microscopic epididymis of the Tfm/Y mouse. Scott JE, et al. **Dev Genet** 1987;8(1):11–5

Angiotensin converting enzyme in human seminal plasma is synthesized by the testis, epididymis and prostate. Krassnigg F, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Feb;12(1):22–8

Distribution of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in the mouse epididymis and its response to acivicin. Agrawal YP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 May;86(1):185–93

Effect of swainsonine on rat epididymal glycosidases. Skudlarek MD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Nov;84(2):611–7

Hormonal control of ornithine decarboxylase and S-adenosyl-L-methionine decarboxylase during development of the rat epididymis. Majumder GC, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Jul 1;15(1):45–55

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Epididymal and vas deferens immaturity in cryptorchidism. DePalma L, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Nov;140(5 Pt 2):1194–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody localization of sperm surface antigen secreted by the epididymis of the baboon (Papio cynocephalus). Isahakia MA. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 May; 86(1):51–8

INNERVATION

Photoperiodic influence on the innervation of the ductus epididymidis and ductus deferens of Phodopus sungorus—light microscopic studies. Schindelmeiser J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1989;168(4):347–53

Photoperiodic influence on the innervation of the ductus epididymidis and ductus deferens of the Djungarian hamster, Phodopus sungorus: electron-microscopic and biochemical results. Schindelmeiser J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Apr;256(1):175–81

METABOLISM

Tissue and cell specificity of immobilin biosynthesis. Ruiz-Bravo N. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Nov;39(4):901–11

Developmental changes in and hormonal regulation of estrogen and androgen receptors present in the rabbit epididymis. Toney TW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Nov; 39(4):818–28

Transepithelial movement of 3H-androgen in seminiferous and epididymal tubules: a study using in vivo micropuncture and in vivo microperifusion. Turner TT. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Sep;39(2):399–408

Androgenic control of antagglutinin secretion in the boar epididymal epithelium. An immunocytochemical study. Dacheux F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Feb;255(2):371–8

In vitro metabolism of 7 alpha-methyl-19-nortestosterone by rat liver, prostate, and epididymis. Agarwal AK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Nov;123(5):2187–93

Rat epididymis contains functional angiotensin II receptors. Grove KL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jul;125(1):223–30

Estrogen and androgen regulation of protein synthesis by the immature rabbit epididymis. Toney TW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jul;125(1):231–42

Androgen and estrogen effects on protein synthesis by the adult rabbit epididymis. Toney TW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jul;125(1):243–9

Masking of sperm maturation antigen by sialic acid in the epididymis of the mouse. An immunohistochemical study. Toshimori K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;90(3):195–200

Transport of inositol into the distal cauda epididymidis of the rat. Cooper TG, et al. **J Androl** 1988 Nov–Dec; 9(6):403–7

Androgen-dependent messenger RNA(s) related to secretory proteins in the mouse epididymis. Ghyselinck NB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Mar;85(2):631–9

Effect of neonatal estrogenization on testosterone metabolism in the prostate and in the epididymis of the rat. Pinilla L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Mar;32(3):459–65

No evidence for aromatization of [3H]testosterone in oestrogen receptor containing cells of the epididymis. Schleicher G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Feb; 32(2):299–302

Histological study on seminal plasma absorption and spermiophagy in the epididymal region of domestic fowl. Nakai M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Apr;68(4):582–9

Characterization and hormonal regulation of tissue and fluid proteins in the mouse epididymis. Mboungou JR, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(5):1275–82

Biochemical evidences for a receptor-mediated uptake of rat androgen binding protein by epididymis. Guéant JL, et al. **Steroids** 1988 Oct;52(4):347–8

[Acute epididymitis and antibiotherapy. Measurement of the epididymal diffusion of pefloxacin] Costa P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocytosis of the androgen-binding-protein (ABP) by the principal cells of rat epididymis] Gérard H, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(5):1257–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acetylcarnitine and spermatozoa: relationship with epididymal maturation and motility in the boar and man] Jeulin C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(5):1317–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Epididymis is a principal site of retrovirus expression in the mouse. Kiessling AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):5109–13

PARASITOLOGY

Adult filarial worm in fine needle aspirate of an epididymal nodule [letter] Arora VK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 May–Jun; 33(3):421

PATHOLOGY

Changes in the epididymis after vasectomy: sonographic findings. Jarvis LJ, et al. **AJR** 1989 Mar;152(3):531–4

Burkitt lymphoma involving the epididymis and spermatic cord: sonographic and CT findings. Zwanger-Mendelsohn S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Jul;153(1):85–6

Clinical features of patients with detached ciliary tufts in semen. Bornman MS, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Jan–Feb; 21(1):18–22

Testicular and epididymal histology in a fetus with Klinefelter's syndrome at 22 weeks' gestation. Jequier AM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Feb;63(2):214–5

Inflammatory malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the spermatic cord with eosinophilia. Algaba F, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Mar;14(3):319–21

Fine needle aspiration cytology of epididymal nodules. Kumar V, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1988 Oct; 31(4):311–5

Melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of the epididymis in infancy: a case report. Murayama T, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Jan;141(1):105–6

Ultrasonographic detection of epididymal sarcoidosis. Forte MD, et al. **JCU** 1988 Mar–Apr;16(3):191–4

The anatomy of gubernaculum testis and processus vaginalis in cryptorchidism. Johansen TE. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1988;22(2):101–5

Histological studies of gubernaculum testis taken during orchiopexies. Johansen TE, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1988;22(2):107–8

Epididymal interstitial (Leydig) cell tumors in B6C3F1 mice. Mitsumori K, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Jan;26(1):65–9

[Diseases of the testis and epididymis based on the biopsy materials of the Department of Pathological Anatomy of the Biomedical Research Institute] Mavrov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(4):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Four cases of sperm invasion] Yamaguchi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Feb;35(2):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of malakoplakia of the testis and epididymis] Moriyama N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;80(5):740–3 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epididymal melanosis: presentation of a case associated with ureteral ectopy in the seminal vesicle] Ripa Saldias LM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1988 May–Jun;12(3):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adenomatoid tumor of the epididymis. Apropos of a case] Sánchez Gómez E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1988 Nov–Dec; 12(6):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Morphometric studies of the epididymal duct in the F-zone after apical mesotestis cutting] Blázquez C, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1988 Dec;44(4):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Endocrine effects of early non-union of testis and epididymis and of cryptorchidism in the rat. Johnansen TE, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 May–Jun;21(3):256–64

The bearing of epididymal function in strategies for in vitro fertilization and gamete intrafallopian transfer. Bedford JM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:284–91

The role of epididymal factors in human sperm fertilizing ability. Blaquier JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:292–6

The effect of moderate epididymal aging on the kinetics of the acrosome reaction and fertilizing ability of hamster spermatozoa. Cuasnicu PS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 May; 40(5):1067–73

Effect of daily spermatozoan production but not age on transit time of spermatozoa through the human epididymis. Johnson L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Nov;39(4):812–7

Sperm-sperm associations in the loris epididymis. Phillips DM, et al. **Gamete Res** 1987 Sep;18(1):17–25

Effect of mating on sperm distribution in the reproductive tract of the male rat. Ratnasooriya WD, et al. **Gamete Res** 1987 Jul;17(3):261–6

Hamster sperm motility transformation during development of hyperactivation in vitro and epididymal maturation. Suarez SS. **Gamete Res** 1988 Jan;19(1):51–65

Influence of proteins in rat cauda epididymidal lumen fluid on cauda sperm motility. Turner TT, et al. **Gamete Res** 1987 Nov;18(3):267–78

Low molecular weight factor in bovine caudal epididymal fluid that stimulates calcium uptake in caput spermatozoa. Vijayaraghavan S, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Jul;20(3):343–52

Changes in binding of a 27-kilodalton chimpanzee cauda epididymal protein glycoprotein component to chimpanzee sperm. Young LG, et al. **Gamete Res** 1987 Oct;18(2):163–78

Influence of epididymal maturation on cyclic AMP levels in hamster spermatozoa. White DR, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Feb;12(1):29–43

Apparent fertility of human spermatozoa from the caput epididymidis. Silber SJ. **J Androl** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):263–9

Changes in the distribution of intramembranous particles and filipin-sterol complexes during epididymal maturation of golden hamster spermatozoa. Suzuki F. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 Jul;100(1):39–54

On the role of epididymal factors in sperm fertility. Blaquier JA, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(5):1209–16 (37 ref.)

The role of the epididymis during maturation of mammalian spermatozoa in vivo and in vitro. Moore HD, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(5):1217–24 (19 ref.)

Role of epididymis in sperm maturation. Silber SJ. **Urology** 1989 Jan;33(1):47–51

[Flagellar motility amd movement of boar spermatozoa during epididymal transit] Bork K, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(5):1307–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maturation of ram spermatozoa. Preliminary study of the flagellar movemnent characteristic of the transitory forms of the epididymal corpus] Chevrier C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(5):1301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of seminal carnitine as a marker of epididymal function] Salinas Sánchez AS, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 May–Jun;13(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in the contractile activity of the male genital tract as a consequence of vasectomy. Hib J. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1988;38(2):159–65

Study on boar infertilities: epididymal dysfunction. Kunavongkrit A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988; 83:128–32

Seminal carnitine, epididymal function and spermatozoal motility. Bornman MS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Jan 7; 75(1):20–1

[In vivo and in vitro fertilizing ability of immature human epididymal spermatozoa] Jardin A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(5):1375–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epididymal oligospermia] Schoysman R. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(5):1339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epididymal diseases and repercussions on testicular function] van de Casseye M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988; 28(5):1347–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of microwave irradiation on spermatozoa of rat epididymis in vivo] Yue LM, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep;19(3):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of microwave radiation on morphology and histochemical changes in rat epididymis] Yue LM, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep;19(3):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Burkitt lymphoma involving the epididymis and spermatic cord: sonographic and CT findings. Zwanger–Mendelsohn S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Jul;153(1):85–6

SECRETION

Control of anion and fluid secretion by apical P2-purinoceptors in the rat epididymis. Wong PY. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;95(4):1315–21

Two-dimensional gel electrophoretic analysis of rat sperm membrane interaction with cauda epididymal fluid. Hall JC, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):64–76

In vitro biosynthesis and secretion of rabbit epididymal secretory proteins: regulation by androgens. Regalado F, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1989 May;250(2):214–8

A ram epididymal secretory protein shares common antigenic determinants with rat epididymal proteins and human seminal plasma proteins. Fournier–Delpech S, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(5):1283–99

[Differential regulation of antagglutinin secretion in pig epididymis: an immunocytochemistry study.] Dacheux F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(5):1251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Scrotal trauma: when is surgery indicated? Davies M, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Apr;58(4):339–41

Prognostic factors in the surgical treatment of azoospermia. Kapur MM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Jul;64(1):69–71

Sperm auto-immunity associated with vasectomy, vasovasostomy and epididymovasostomy in Korean males. Lee HY, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1987 Dec;5(6):347–57

Results of microsurgical vasoepididymostomy: role of epididymis in sperm maturation. Silber SJ. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Apr;4(3):298–303

Bilateral removal of the cauda epididymides in the neonatal pig as a technique for creating teaser boars. Arkins S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Jan;67(1):15–9

Epididymal microsurgery: current techniques and new horizons. Southwick GJ, et al. **Microsurgery** 1988; 9(4):266–77

The epithelial mounds of the distal epididymal tubule (zone 9) after new microsurgical models of tubulo-vasostomy. Study in the rat. Tritto G. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988; 28(5):1357–62

[Obstructive azoospermia treated by epididymovasostomy following vasovasostomy: a case report] Matsuda T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 May;34(5):889–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple primary cancer of the epididymis and cecum] Alekseenko AN. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Oct;141(10):53–5 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural changes in the principal cells of epididymis of adult rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) after castration and androgen replacement therapy. Ratna Kumar BV, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1988 Sep–Oct;19(5):287–94

Early degeneration of the epithelial cells in the initial segment of the epididymal duct in mice after efferent duct cutting. Abe K, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989 Jul;52(3):299–310

Cytochemical and ultrastructural characteristics of the stallion epididymis (Equus caballus). López ML, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1989 Jan;21(1):103–20

Effects of ligation of the ductus deferens on the fowl epididymal region. Nakai M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;51(3):521–9

Organization of the internal membrane system in the principal cells of the mouse epididymis after osmium impregnation. Fain-Maurel MA, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988; 28(5):1237–50

Quantitative ultrastructural analysis of the principal cells in the human epididymis. Vendrely E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(5):1225–35

Crystalloid inclusions present in the epididymal principal cells of the buffalo (Bubalus bubalis: Bovidae). Landim e Alvarenga F da C. **Rev Bras Biol** 1988 May;48(2):281–8

[Ultrastructural studies on sodium and potassium ion active transport in the rat epididymis] Wu YW, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;21(1):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Scanning electron and light microscopic studies of the surface epithelium of the rete testis and epididymis of the boar. I. Rete testis and efferent ducts] Wystub T, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Jul–Aug; 96(7):384–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytochemical and ultrastructural characteristics of the lining epithelium of the distal part of the epididymis in hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus)] Vicentini CA, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1989 Feb;49(1):291–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

EPIDIDYMITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Amiodarone-induced sterile epididymitis. Kirkali Z. **Urol Int** 1988;43(6):372–3

[Epididymitis caused by amiodarone] Frandsen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Aug 7;151(32):2036–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

COMPLICATIONS

A proposed mouse model for acute epididymitis provoked by genital serovar E, Chlamydia trachomatis. Kuzan FB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jan;40(1):165–77

[Epididymal diseases and repercussions on testicular function] van de Casseye M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988; 28(5):1347–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Testicular echography in torsion and epididymitis. Apropos of 2 cases] Abadou H, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Oct;69(10):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modified subcutaneous tuberculin test in the diagnosis of tuberculosis of the male genital organs] Shkuratov SI. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(2):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Candidal epididymitis treated with ketoconazole [letter] Swartz DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Dec 1;319(22):1485

[Acute epididymitis and antibiotherapy. Measurement of the epididymal diffusion of pefloxacin] Costa P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of acute epididymo-orchitis in Singapore. Lee CT, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 May;18(3):320–3

ETIOLOGY

Acute epididymitis: a microbiological and ultrasonographic study. Doble A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Jan;63(1):90–4

Epididymo-orchitis and Brucellosis. Khan MS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Jan;63(1):87–9

Epididymitis after transurethral prostatectomy. Fujita K, et al. **Clin Ther** 1988;10 Spec No:56–9

IgG and IgA antibodies specific for Chlamydia trachomatis in acute epididymitis. Kaneti J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988; 14(4):323–7

Tuberculous epididymitis occurring 35 years after renal tuberculosis. Almagro UA, et al. **J Urol** 1989 May; 141(5):1204–5

Persistent acid-fast bacilli following intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin. Linn R, et al. **J Urol** 1989 May; 141(5):1197–8

[The role of Chlamydia trachomatis and Ureaplasma urealyticum in patients with acute epididymitis] Ito Y. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr;63(4):293–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chlamydia trachomatis as a cause of acute epididymitis] Amano M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;79(5):832–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Blood T-helper and T-suppressor count of patients with gonorrheal orchido-epididymitis] Glozman VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(5):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Infection of the epididymis by Ureaplasma urealyticum. Jalil N, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Dec;64(6):367–8

[Bacteriology of the ejaculate—a useful study?] Eijsten A, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1988 Nov;27(6):340–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytology of epididymal nodules. Kumar V, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1988 Oct; 31(4):311–5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Acute scrotal pain in children: prospective study of diagnosis and management [published erratum appears in **Can J Surg** 1989 May;32(3):158] Anderson PA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1989 Jan;32(1):29–32

Three-phase bone scan reveals epididymo-orchitis. Schauwecker DS. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Jun;14(6):468–9

SURGERY

[Surgical therapy of epididymitis] Höppner W, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Jan;28(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of acute epididymitis] Fehér G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Apr 23;130(17):875–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

THERAPY

[Choice of the treatment method in patients with acute inflammatory diseases of the scrotal organs] Arbuliev MG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 May–Jun;(3):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Papillary clusters in voided urine associated with Salmonella epididymitis in a renal transplant patient. Chess Q, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Mar–Apr;33(2):280–1

VETERINARY

Comparison and partial characterization of the protein profiles and outer membrane antigens of Actinobacillus species isolated from ram lambs with epididymitis. Healey MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Nov;49(11):1824–31

[Brucella ovis as a possible cause of epididymitis in Angora goat rams (letter)] Vermeulen SO, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1988 Dec;59(4):177–9 **(Afr)**

[Chronic periorchitis and periepididymitis of cattle] Gimbo A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1989;131(5):267–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

4'-EPIDOXORUBICIN see **EPIRUBICIN**

EPIDURAL ANALGESIA see **ANALGESIA, EPIDURAL**

EPIDURAL ANESTHESIA see **ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL**

EPIDURAL INJECTIONS see **INJECTIONS, EPIDURAL**

EPIDURAL NEOPLASMS

Sacrococcygeal extradural ependymoma. Lemberger A, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Sep 1;64(5):1156–9

Epidural lipomatosis [letter; comment] Doppman JL. **Radiology** 1989 May;171(2):581–2. **Comment on:** Radiology 1988 Nov;169(2):485–90

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Epidural lipomatosis as a complication of a long-term glucocorticoid therapy] Bischoff C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 16;113(50):1964–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Spinal epidural hematoma due to a vertebro-epidural hemangioma. ter Spill HW, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1989;91(1):91–3

Spinal epidural metastases. Stevenaert A, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1988;71(4):475–82 (38 ref.)

Epidural compression from metastatic tumor with resultant paralysis. Ampil FL. **J Neurooncol** 1989 Jul;7(2):129–36

[Paraplegia with carcinomatous epiduritis] Debugne T, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1988 Oct–Dec;11(4):201–4 **(Fre)**

[Epidural extraskeletal Ewing's sarcoma: the tenth case] Ben-Meir P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989;145(4):324–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging of spinal epidural lipoma. Morano JU, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5 Suppl):S102

Gradient-echo MR imaging of the cervical spine: evaluation of extradural disease. VanDyke C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Aug;153(2):393–8

Magnetic resonance imaging of an intradural spinal lipoma: a case report. Corr P, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Mar; 40(2):216–8

Lumbar epidural chordoma: MR findings. Yuh WT, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 May–Jun;13(3):508–10

Neuroblastoma-like epidural localization in non-Hodgkin's

lymphoma. Fest T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(6):569–70

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapeutic management of epidural neuroblastoma. Hayes FA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1989;17(1):6–8

PATHOLOGY

Lumbar dumbbell ganglioneuroblastoma: a light and electron microscopic study of neuronal degeneration. Jadro-Santel D, et al. **Neurologija** 1988;37(1–2):49–59

Symptomatic spinal epidural lipomatosis without exogenous steroid intake. Report of a case with magnetic resonance imaging. Gero BT, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989;31(2):190–2

SECONDARY

Epidural metastases in prospectively evaluated veterans with cancer and back pain. Ruff RL, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jun 1;63(11):2234–41

Effective systemic therapy for spinal epidural metastases from breast carcinoma. Boogerd W, et al.
Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1989 Jan;25(1):149–53

[Epidural spread of neuroblastoma] Sánchez de Toledo Codina J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 May;28(5):422–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EPIDURAL SPACE see under SPINAL CANAL

EPIGLOTTIS

Adult acute epiglottitis in association with infection of an epiglottic cyst. Macneil A, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 May;17(2):211–2

Cyst of epiglottis [letter] McHugh P. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jun; 44(6):522

Rare case of obscure haemorrhage in the upper digestive tract (epiglottis). Manni JJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Mar;103(3):331–2

Carcinoma arising in a pleomorphic adenoma of the epiglottis. Milford CA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Mar; 103(3):324–7

Recurrent noncardiogenic pulmonary edema secondary to obstruction by hemiepiglottic remnant. Lavertu P, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Aug;17(5):229–32

Chondrosarcoma of the epiglottis with regional and distant metastasis. Jacobs RD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Aug;99(8 Pt 1):861–4

Epiglottic entrapment. A transnasal surgical approach to divide the aryepiglottic fold axially in the standing horse. Honnas CM, et al. **Vet Surg** 1988 Sep–Oct;17(5):246–51

INJURIES

[Thermal epiglottitis in a 3-month-old infant following feeding of hot vegetables] Laufkötter EA.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1989 Mar;137(3):168–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INNERVATION

Responses of neurons in the lamb nucleus tractus solitarius to stimulation of the caudal oral cavity and epiglottis with different stimulus modalities. Sweazey RD, et al.
Brain Res 1989 Feb 20;480(1–2):133–50

Response characteristics of lamb trigeminal neurons to stimulation of the oral cavity and epiglottis with different sensory modalities. Sweazey RD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 May;22(5):883–91

PATHOLOGY

Needle aspiration biopsy of the pre-epiglottic space. Cusumano RJ, et al. **Head Neck** 1989 Jan–Feb;11(1):41–5

Light-microscopic examination of ABH and Lewis antigens in human tracheal and epiglottic glands using the avidin–biotin–peroxidase complex technique. Nishi K, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;102(4):255–62

[Morphology of "asphyxia-induced epiglottis form" in newborn infants, infants and young children] Althoff H. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;102(5):305–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Soft-tissue changes after head and neck radiation: CT findings. Bronstein AD, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Jan–Feb; 10(1):171–5

SURGERY

[Large cyst of the epiglottis treated with microlaryngosurgical technique—histopathological findings and therapeutic method in 3 cases] Kawaida M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Jun; 91(6):895–900 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical treatment of epiglottic cancer with voice preservation. Success factors] Kuźniarz J, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 1988;42(1–2):23–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

EPIGLOTTITIS see under LARYNGITIS

EPILATION see HAIR REMOVAL

EPILEPSY

see related
KINDLING (NEUROLOGY)

Epilepsy. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Mar;18(3):286

The course of untreated epilepsy. Elwes RD, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 15;297(6654):948–50

The course of untreated epilepsy [letter] Shorvon S.
BMJ 1988 Nov 26;297(6660):1405

Epilepsy and driving. Andermann F, et al.
Can J Neurol Sci 1988 Nov;15(4):371–7 (37 ref.)

A cross Canada survey of neurologists on controversial issues in epilepsy management [letter] Jones MW, et al.
Can J Neurol Sci 1989 Aug;16(3):365

Pediatric epileptology. Proceedings of the 1988 Cleveland Clinic International Epilepsy Symposium.
Cleve Clin J Med 1989;56 Suppl Pt 1:S1–157

Pediatric epileptology. Proceedings of the 1988 Cleveland Clinic International Epilepsy Symposium. Invited papers and abstracts. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989;56 Suppl Pt 2:S166–297

Problems in writing medico-legal reports. Part II. Head injury and epilepsy: the second of a series. Hicks A.
East Afr Med J 1988 Mar;65(3):208–15

Recent advances in childhood epilepsy. Symposium to the 17th International Epilepsy Congress. Jerusalem, Israel, September 1987. **Epilepsia** 1988;29 Suppl 3:S1–24

Employing people with epilepsy: principles for good practice. The Employment Commission of the International Bureau for Epilepsy. **Epilepsia** 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):411–2

Recent developments in epilepsy. A symposium dedicated to the memory of William G. Lennox, M.D. Seventh annual Merritt–Putnam Symposium. December 7, 1987, Baltimore, Maryland. Proceedings. **Epilepsia** 1988;29 Suppl 2:S1–121

Epileptic syndromes in childhood. Aicardi J. **Epilepsia** 1988; 29 Suppl 3:S1–5 (46 ref.)

Legal implications of epilepsy. Beresford HR. **Epilepsia** 1988; 29 Suppl 2:S114–21

Specific problems of children with epilepsy. Henriksen O.
Epilepsia 1988;29 Suppl 3:S6–9 (6 ref.)

Driving and epilepsy. Fisher RS, et al. **Md Med J** 1988 Oct; 37(10):795–8

Seizure disorders. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1989 Apr; 36(2):265–469

Cortical heterotopia in Aicardi's syndrome—CT findings. Bekenski N, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(5):391–3

Epilepsy in infancy. Ho LY. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Oct; 29(5):420–2

[Experimental models of epileptic seizures] Mareš P, et al.
Cesk Neurol Neurochir 1988 Nov;51(6):353–6 (Cze)

[Intractable epilepsy in children] Lehovský M.
Cesk Pediatr 1989 Jun;44(6):349–51 (Cze)

[The first centre for epilepsy in Denmark—the Epilepsy Hospital in Dianalund] Alving J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Oct 3;150(40):2376–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[31st meeting of the Japanese Society of Child Neurology. Sapporo, 6–8 July 1989. Abstracts] **No To Hattatsu** 1989; 21 Suppl:S71–306 (Jpn)

[Gelastic and cursive epilepsy] Nakken KO.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1989 Feb 20;109(5):581–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[13th Brazilian Congress on Neurology. 13th meeting of the Brazilian League Against Epilepsy. São Paulo, 24–29 September 1988. Abstracts] **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1988 Sep; 46 Suppl:426 abstracts (Por)

BLOOD

Screening of the epileptic patient—is it worth the trouble? Haslam RH, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1989 Aug;16(3):363–4 (15 ref.)

Long-term use of phenytoin: effect on haematological parameters in Nigerian epileptics. Akinsete I, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 1988 Feb;34(2):28–31

Predictability of unbound antiepileptic drug concentrations in children treated with valproic acid and phenytoin. Miles MV, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Sep;7(9):688–93

Antiepileptic drugs and plasma and platelet taurine in epilepsy. Goodman HO, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Mar–Apr; 30(2):201–7

Effects of carbamazepine therapy on serum sex hormone levels in male patients with epilepsy. Isojärvi JI, et al.
Epilepsia 1988 Nov–Dec;29(6):781–6

Unbalanced progesterone and estradiol secretion in catamenial epilepsy. Bonuccelli U, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Mar–Apr;3(2):100–6

Growth hormone response to diazepam, clonidine and glucagon in patients with epilepsy. Crawford PM, et al.
Epilepsy Res 1989 Jan–Feb;3(1):63–9

Abnormal aluminium, cobalt, manganese, strontium and zinc concentrations in untreated epilepsy. Davidson DL, et al.
Epilepsy Res 1988 Sep–Oct;2(5):323–30

Reduced ouabain binding to erythrocytes in epilepsy—evidence for a membrane abnormality. Davidson DL, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 Nov–Dec;2(6):387–90

Thyroid hormone concentrations in epileptic patients. Larkin JG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;36(3):213–6

Hyperamino-acidaemia and hyperammonaemia in epileptic children treated with valproic acid. Iinuma K, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1988 Dec;148(3):267–9

Usefulness of serum levels of phenobarbitone in control of epilepsy. Shriyan IC, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 May–Jun; 55(3):427–30

Haematological values of epileptic patients entering drug trials. Jawad S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988; 8(5):363–6

What is the clinical significance of reduced manganese and zinc levels in treated epileptic patients? [letter] Akram M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jul 17;151(2):113

Epileptic but not psychogenic seizures are accompanied by simultaneous elevation of serum pituitary hormones and cortisol levels. Rao ML, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Jan;49(1):33–9

Cerebral depression due to propylene glycol in a patient with chronic epilepsy—the value of the plasma osmolal gap in diagnosis. Lolin Y, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Aug; 64(754):610–3

Derivation and evaluation of an equation for prediction of free phenytoin concentration in patients co-medicated with valproic acid. Haidukewych D, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989;11(2):134–9

[Some experience in antiepileptic treatment drugs monitoring in clinic] Li J.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Jun; 21(3):145–8, 188–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Pharmacokinetics of anticonvulsants in the perinatal period] Meyer FP, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(19):1195–205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Elevated kynurenine concentration in the blood serum of children with epilepsy and bronchial asthma] Ivanova NA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Alteration of amino acid content of cerebrospinal fluid from patients with epilepsy. Araki K, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1988 Dec;78(6):473–9

GABA and amino acid concentrations in lumbar CSF in patients with treated and untreated epilepsy. Crawford PM, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1987 Nov–Dec;1(6):328–38

Inhibitory and excitatory amino acids in cerebrospinal fluid of chronic epileptic patients. Pitkänen A, et al.
J Neural Transm 1989;76(3):221–30

Levels of total gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA), free GABA and homocarnosine in cerebrospinal fluid of epileptic patients before and during gamma-vinyl-GABA (vigabatrin) treatment. Pitkänen A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Dec;88(1–3):83–93

Immunoreactive somatostatin contents in the cerebrospinal fluid of children with various types of epilepsy. Nagaki S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):651–2

Somatostatin and beta-endorphin levels in cerebrospinal fluid of nonmedicated and medicated patients with epileptic seizures. Pitkänen A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Jan; 13(1):9–15

[Metabolic and functional basis of correlations between the levels of free neuroactive amino acids and cerebrospinal fluid in patients with epilepsy] Il'in AP, et al.
Fiziol Cheloveka 1988 Jul–Aug;14(4):617–28 (Rus)

[Electrolyte composition of the cerebrospinal fluid and neuromuscular excitability in epilepsy] Vein AM, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1988;88(6):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with epilepsy caused by cerebral cysticercosis] Umićević P, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 1988 May–Jun;45(3):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Risk of seizures after myelography: comparison of iohexol and metrizamide. Maly P, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Sep;9(5):879–83

Toxic ictal delirium. van Sweden B, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1989 Feb 15;25(4):449–58

Malaria prophylaxis and epilepsy [letter] Hellgren U, et al.
BMJ 1988 Nov 12;297(6658):1267

Kainic acid-induced seizures: potentiation by alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine. Baran H, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 28;495(2):253–60

Epileptiform events induced by GABA-antagonists in entorhinal cortical cells in vitro are partly mediated by N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors. Jones RS. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 2;457(1):113–21

Attenuation of pentylenetetrazol kindling of epileptogenesis in rats by dopaminergic agents. Mehta VL, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1988 Jan;9(1):7–11

Alcohol, seizures, and epilepsy. Hauser WA, et al.
Epilepsia 1988;29 Suppl 2:S66–78

Motor and electrocorticographic epileptic activity induced by bicuculline in developing rats. Zouhar A, et al.
Epilepsia 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):501–10

Induction of audiogenic seizures in normal and genetically epilepsy-prone rats following focal microinjection of an excitant amino acid into reticular formation and auditory nuclei. Faingold CL, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 May–Jun; 3(3):199–205

Potentiation of kainic acid epileptogenicity and sparing from neuronal damage by an NMDA receptor antagonist. Fariello RG, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 May–Jun;3(3):206–13

Baclofen has a proepileptic effect in the rat dentate gyrus. Mott DD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jun; 249(3):721–5

Phenytoin withdrawal and seizure frequency. Bromfield EB, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Jul;39(7):905–9

Epileptogenic activity of some beta-lactam derivatives:

structure–activity relationship. De Sarro A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Apr;28(4):359–65

Electroencephalographic changes and other indices of neurotoxicity with haloperidol–lithium therapy. Saran A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;20(3):152–7

Transient and selective blockade of adenosine A1–receptors by 8–cyclopentyl–1,3–dipropylxanthine (DPCPX) causes sustained epileptiform activity in hippocampal CA3 neurons of guinea pigs. Alzheimer C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Apr 24;99(1–2):107–12

NMDA receptor antagonists CPP and MK–801 partially suppress the epileptiform discharges induced by the convulsant drug bicuculline in the rat neocortex. Hwa GG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Mar 27;98(2):189–93

The development of bicuculline–induced epileptiform discharges in embryonic turtle cortex. Shen JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Mar 27;98(2):184–8

Carbamazepine–exacerbated epilepsy in children and adolescents. Horn CS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 2(6):340–5

[Crisis of generalized epilepsy after absorption of zidovudine at a toxic dose (letter)] Routy JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Apr 29;18(17):895 **(Fre)**

[Epilepsy and hypertensive crisis after intracavernous injection of metaraminol in the treatment of priapism secondary to a papaverine test (letter)] Vailly B, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 May 20;18(20):1034–5 **(Fre)**

[Multiple types of seizure induced by clonazepam in an epileptic patient] Ishizu T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988 Jul; 20(4):337–9 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of brain extracts from rats subjected to korazol kindling on generalized epileptic activity] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Mar;107(3):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epilepsy as a late sequela of therapy in acute lymphoblastic leukosis—case report] Sterio M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1988; 41(9–10):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CLASSIFICATION

Pediatric epilepsy syndromes: an overview. Dreifuss FE. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989;56 Suppl Pt 2:S166–71 (50 ref.)

Proposal for revised classification of epilepsies and epileptic syndromes. Commission on Classification and Terminology of the International League Against Epilepsy. **Epilepsia** 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):389–99

Experience with the International League against Epilepsy proposals for classification of epileptic seizures and the epilepsies and epileptic syndromes in a pediatric outpatient epilepsy clinic. Eslava–Cobos J, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Jan–Feb;30(1):112–5

Hypothesis: the classification of epileptic seizures according to systems of the CNS. Aird RB, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Jan–Feb;3(1):77–81

The unbearable quaintness of neurology [letter] Dasheiff RM. **JAMA** 1989 Jul 7;262(1):30

The experience of using the proposed International Classification of Epilepsies and Epileptic syndromes—a participation in Rodin's Multiinstitutional Study. Ono T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):543–6

Problems in classification of epileptic seizures and syndromes. Bardy AH. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Oct;27(2):141–3

Classification of epileptic seizures and the epilepsies. Dreifuss FE. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1989 Apr;36(2):265–79 (6 ref.)

The primary generalized epilepsies of childhood. Evans OB, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1988 Spring;8(1):12–23 (108 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Psychopathology and personality characteristics of epileptic patients: epilepsy, psychopathology and personality. Garyfallos G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jul; 78(1):87–95

Methylphenidate in children with seizures and attention–deficit disorder. Feldman H, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Sep;143(9):1081–6

Prevalence of a novel epileptogenic EEG pattern in the Martin–Bell syndrome. Musumeci SA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 May–Jun;30(1–2):207–12

Long–term sequelae of epilepsy. Lee WL. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Jan;18(1):49–51

Metamorphopsia and palinopsia. Association with periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges in a patient with malignant astrocytoma. Young WB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Jul;46(7):820–2

Convulsions associated with prophylactic antimalarial drugs: implications for people with epilepsy. Fish DR, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Aug 20–27;297(6647):526–7

Hypomania following complex partial seizures. A report of three cases. Barczak P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan; 152:137–9

Autoscopy, mental handicap and epilepsy. A case report. Collacott RA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;153:825–7

Wilson's disease and epilepsy. Dening TR, et al. **Brain** 1988 Oct;111 (Pt 5):1139–55 (75 ref.)

Cerebellar atrophy in epileptic patients. Botez MI, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 Aug;15(3):299–303

Transient anosognosia for episodic hemiparesis: a singular manifestation of TIAs and epileptic seizures. Grand'Maison F, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1989 May;16(2):203–5

Protoporphyrinaemia and decreased activities of 5–aminolevulinic acid dehydrase and uroporphyrinogen I synthetase in erythrocytes of a Vitamin B6–deficient epileptic boy given valproic acid and carbamazepine. Haust HL, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1989 Jun;22(3):201–11

Ictal cortical blindness with permanent visual loss. Aldrich MS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Jan–Feb;30(1):116–20

Depression, locus of control, and the effects of epilepsy surgery. Hermann BP, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 May–Jun; 30(3):332–8

Migraine–epilepsy relationships. Andermann F. **Epilepsy Res** 1987 Jul;1(4):213–26 (72 ref.)

Febrile convulsions in an adult as presenting symptom of intracranial dermoid cyst: a case report. Berginer VM, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 Mar–Apr;2(2):141–3

Interactions of epileptiform EEG discharges and cognition. Binnie CD, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1987 Jul;1(4):239–45

Ictus emeticus and the insular cortex. Fiol ME, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 Mar–Apr;2(2):127–31

Lennox–gastaut syndrome with and without Dandy–Walker malformation. Hori A, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1987 Jul; 1(4):258–61

Evidence of hypothyroidism in the genetically epilepsy–prone rat. Mills SA, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 Mar–Apr;2(2):102–10

Paroxysmal autonomic dysfunction, epileptogenic activity and sudden death. Schraeder PL, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Jan–Feb;3(1):55–62 (35 ref.)

Acute neurogenic pulmonary oedema following generalized tonic clonic seizure. A case report and a review of the literature. Fredberg U, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Aug; 9(8):933–6 (36 ref.)

Cranial computed tomographic and electroencephalographic abnormalities in children with post–hemiconvulsive hemiplegia. Kataoka K, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(5):279–84

Psychopathology in epilepsy: prevalence, phenomenology and management. Mendez MF. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1988; 18(3):193–210 (84 ref.)

Vomiting as an ictal manifestation of epileptic seizures and syndromes. Panayiotopoulos CP. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;51(11):1448–51

The frequency and consequences of head injury in epileptic seizures. Russell–Jones DL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 May;52(5):659–62

The Landau–Kleffner syndrome—case report and theoretical considerations. Ansink BJ, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1989 Aug; 20(3):170–2

Schizophrenic syndromes in epilepsies. Diehl LW. **Psychopathology** 1989;22(2–3):65–140 (288 ref.)

Effects of menstruation and pregnancy on epilepsy. Holmes GL. **Semin Neurol** 1988 Sep;8(3):234–9 (52 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of antiepileptic drugs during pregnancy. Leppik IE, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1988 Sep;8(3):240–6 (29 ref.)

Neurologists look at driving and lapses of consciousness. Mosher CG, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1987 Dec;7(4):372–6 (31 ref.)

[Learning and behavior problems in children with epilepsy] Renier WO. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Feb 4; 133(5):231–5 **(Dut)**

[Coffin–Siris syndrome with Lennox–Gastaut syndrome and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Alembik Y, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Sep;35(7):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of automobile driving fitness in epilepsy] Lietz S. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(13):613–5 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of EEG, respiration, and ECG by 24–hour polygraphic study in a case of aortitis syndrome associated with epilepsy] Ichimaru M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Jan;37(1):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Menstrual and reproductive functions in women with diseases of the central nervous system] Kucherova IV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;(2):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyposexuality in men with epilepsy] Temin PA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(6):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epilepsy in severely mentally retarded children] Takač–Kovač J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(11–12):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

The role of neuroimaging in the surgical treatment of epilepsy. Engel J Jr. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1988;117:84–9 (45 ref.)

Severe epilepsy: diagnostic and epidemiological aspects. Keränen T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1988;117:7–14 (74 ref.)

Misleading presentation of epilepsy in elderly people. Godfrey JB. **Age Ageing** 1989 Jan;18(1):17–20

Comments on discontinuance of antiepileptic medications. Alvarez N. **Am J Ment Retard** 1989 May;93(6):605–6

Hereditary long Q–T syndrome presenting as epilepsy: electroencephalography laboratory diagnosis. Gospe SM Jr, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 May;25(5):514–6

Long–term ambulatory EEG evaluation of epileptic seizures and non–epileptic attacks: a study of 100 patients. Chu NS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;42(5):359–66

Initial evaluation and management of the child with seizures. Erenberg G. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989;56 Suppl Pt 2:S202–5 (22 ref.)

'Not everything that shakes is epilepsy'. The differential diagnosis of paroxysmal nonepileptiform disorders. Rothner AD. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989;56 Suppl Pt 2:S206–13 (33 ref.)

Diagnosis and treatment of epilepsy in adults. Salanga VD. **Compr Ther** 1989 Mar;15(3):28–32

Practical digital filters for reducing EMG artefact in EEG seizure recordings. Panych LP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Mar; 72(3):268–76

A study of the corpus callosum in epilepsy using magnetic resonance imaging. Conlon P, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 Mar–Apr;2(2):122–6

Magnetic resonance imaging in epilepsy: a controlled study. Conlon P, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 Jan–Feb;2(1):37–43

Idiopathic long QT syndrome masquerading as epilepsy. el Mauhoub M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Jan;25(1):94–6

Stokes–Adams attacks misdiagnosed as epilepsy [letter] Singh S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Sep;25(9):903–4

Unusual "epilepsy" masking cardiac rhythm disturbances with reversible encephalographic changes. Matoth I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Mar;25(3):164–5

The development of an epileptogenic focus. A case study with 99mTc–HMPAO SPECT. Dressler D, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Jul;236(5):300–2

Cardiac arrhythmias in the differential diagnosis of epilepsy. Nousiainen U, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Feb;236(2):93–6

Assessment: intensive EEG/video monitoring for epilepsy. Report of the American Academy of Neurology, Therapeutics and Technology Assessment Subcommittee. **Neurology** 1989 Aug;39(8):1101–2

Electroencephalographic and neuroradiologic evaluation of children with epilepsy. Holmes GL. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1989 Apr;36(2):395–420 (75 ref.)

Video EEG diagnosis of repetitive behavior in early childhood and its relationship to seizures. Duchowny MS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1988 May–Jun;4(3):162–4

Electroencephalographic abnormalities in Rett syndrome. Trauner DA, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 3(6):331–4

Are all neonatal seizures true epileptic seizures? Giacoia GP. **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):692–5 (25 ref.)

[The differential diagnosis of cardiac arrhythmias and epilepsy] Nousiainen U, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(4):266–70 **(Fin)**

[What is severe epilepsy?] Janz D. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Jan; 60(1):1–9 (66 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Follow–up EEG analysis as a diagnostic instrument in the after–care of patients with astrocytoma] Szuwart U, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Jan;60(1):55–60 **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis of epilepsies. Imaging procedures] Klepel H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(20):1011–3 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of epilepsies: the electroencephalogram (EEG)] Rabending G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(20):1005–9 (4 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Severe bone damage in a patient with primary hypoparathyroidism treated as an epileptic with anticonvulsants] Pató E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Dec 4; 129(49):2637–40 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Rett syndrome: clinical aspects and EEG for an early diagnostic assessment] Battistella PA, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 Nov–Dec;10(6):595–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of 24–hour EEG recording in the diagnosis of epilepsy] Domżał T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Jul–Aug;22(4):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differential diagnosis of convulsions and epilepsy in children] Popescu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1988 Apr–Jun; 37(2):97–124 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Dynamic characteristics of seizures with psychopathologic manifestations in patients with true epilepsy] Shul'ga AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Sep;(9):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new approach to the diagnosis of epilepsy] Boldyrev AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(6):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method for long–term electroencephalographic monitoring in the diagnosis of pseudoseizures] Geladze TSh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(6):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of "scalp potential fields" and the tridimensional location of the sources of epileptic activation in humans] Koptelov IuM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989; 89(6):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the clinical manifestations of mesofrontal epileptic seizures] Lachkepiani AN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(6):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of various clinico–electrophysiologic manifestations in patients with epilepsy and in their relatives] Sigidinenko LV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(6):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of hyperkinesis in patients with Kozhevnikov's epilepsy] Telegina AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(6):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Ketogenic diets in the treatment of epilepsy: short–term clinical effects. Schwartz RH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Apr;31(2):145–51

Metabolic effects of three ketogenic diets in the treatment of severe epilepsy. Schwartz RM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Apr;31(2):152–60

Oligoantigenic diet treatment of children with epilepsy and migraine. Egger J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Jan;114(1):51–8

Impaired neutrophil function in children with seizures treated with the ketogenic diet. Woody RC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Sep;115(3):427–30

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of the ketogenic diet with medium-chain triglycerides, in the treatment of refractory epilepsy in children. Apropos of a series of cases] Ros Pérez P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Mar;30(3):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Differences in the duration of the anticonvulsant action of clonazepam during ontogenesis in rats. Kubová H, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Apr;31(1):69–70

Pramiracetam and epileptic after-discharges in young rats after hypoxia. Marelová D, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 1989 Apr;31(1):68–9

VPA syrup in childhood epilepsy. Results of an international clinical multicentre trial. Van Sweden B.
Acta Neurol Belg 1988 May–Jul;88(3):152–62

Intractable epilepsies. An open trial with Clobazam. Cornaggia CM, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1989 Feb; 11(1):1–9

Fetal growth in the offspring of epileptic women: results of an Italian multicentric cohort study. Mastroiacovo P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Aug;78(2):110–4

Innovation of the antiepileptic therapy with magnesium lactate. Steidl L, et al.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1988;120:271–82

Valproate monotherapy in the treatment of epilepsy.
Am J Med 1988 Jan 25;84(1A):1–41

Comparison of monotherapy with valproate and other antiepileptic drugs in the treatment of seizure disorders. Chadwick D. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan 25;84(1A):3–6 (25 ref.)

Crossover from polytherapy to monotherapy in primary generalized epilepsy. Mattson RH, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan 25;84(1A):23–8

Valproate monotherapy in children. Murphy JV.
Am J Med 1988 Jan 25;84(1A):17–22

Review of valproate monotherapy in the treatment of generalized tonic-clonic seizures. Wilder BJ, et al.
Am J Med 1988 Jan 25;84(1A):7–13 (33 ref.)

Congenital abnormalities in two sibs exposed to valproic acid in utero. Chitayat D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Oct; 31(2):369–73

Discontinuance of antiepileptic medications in patients with developmental disability and diagnosis of epilepsy [published erratum appears in Am J Ment Retard 1989 Sep;94(2):118] Alvarez N. **Am J Ment Retard** 1989 May; 93(6):593–9

Withdrawal of barbiturate anticonvulsant drugs: prospective controlled study. Coulter DL. **Am J Ment Retard** 1988 Nov;93(3):320–7

Discontinuation of antiepileptic medications in patients with developmental disability and the diagnosis of epilepsy. Holmes GL. **Am J Ment Retard** 1989 May;93(6):600–1

Clinical and EEG response to anticonvulsants in neonatal seizures. Connell J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Apr; 64(4):459–64

Pharmacokinetics of valproate in adults after a single loading dose [letter] Giroud M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Jan; 46(1):13–4

Oxcarbazepine and spasticity: further observations. Bittencourt PR. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1988 Dec;46(4):382–4

Effects of flunarizine therapy on intractable epilepsy. Nakane Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Jul;39(7):793–8

Outcome of epileptic pregnancy: neonatal hemorrhage due to anticonvulsant treatment of mothers during pregnancy. Ihara Y, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Sep; 14(3):355–66 (41 ref.)

Sodium valproate [letter] Beran RG. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Oct;17(10):840–2

Medical management of epilepsy. Beran RG.
Aust Fam Physician 1989 Feb;18(2):135–6

Plasma concentrations of unbound valproate in the management of epilepsy [letter] Beran RG.
Aust N Z J Med 1988 Aug;18(5):735

Fatal hepatic necrosis associated with multiple anticonvulsant therapy. Smith DW, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Jun; 18(4):575–81

Purification and N-terminal partial sequence of anti-epilepsy peptide from venom of the scorpion Buthus martensii Karsch. Zhou XH, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 15; 257(2):509–17

When to start anticonvulsant treatment in childhood epilepsy: the case for avoiding or delaying treatment. Mellor D. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 10;297(6662):1529–30 (8 ref.)

When to start anticonvulsant treatment in childhood epilepsy: the case for early treatment. Verity CM. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 10;297(6662):1528, 1530 (17 ref.)

Vigabatrin: a new anti-epileptic. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989; 27 Suppl 1:1S–129S

The effect of different vigabatrin treatment regimens on CSF biochemistry and seizure control in epileptic patients. Ben-Menachem E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;27 Suppl 1:79S–85S

A multicentre study of vigabatrin for drug-resistant epilepsy. Browne TR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;27 Suppl 1:95S–100S

Vigabatrin in the treatment of epilepsy in children. Livingston JH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;27 Suppl 1:109S–112S

Vigabatrin in epilepsy in mentally retarded patients. Matilainen R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;27 Suppl 1:113S–118S

Meta-analysis of European placebo controlled studies of vigabatrin in drug resistant epilepsy. Mumford JP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;27 Suppl 1:101S–107S

Efficacy and safety of vigabatrin in the long-term treatment of refractory epilepsy. Remy C, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1989;27 Suppl 1:125S–129S

Focus on vigabatrin. Proceedings of a satellite symposium. 17th Epilepsy International Congress. Jerusalem, Israel, 6–11th September, 1987. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1988 Mar;61:1–41

Do we need novel anti-epileptic drugs? Loiseau P.
Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl 1988 Mar;61:2–3

A profile of vigabatrin. Mumford JP.
Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl 1988 Mar;61:7–9

Efficacy and tolerability with long-term administration of vigabatrin. Perucca E. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1988 Mar;61:30

A controlled trial of gamma-vinyl-GABA (vigabatrin) in drug-resistant epilepsy. Reynolds EH, et al.
Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl 1988 Mar;61:33

Studies on gamma-vinyl-GABA in Kuopio, Finland. Sivenius J, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1988 Mar; 61:31–2

Clinical benefits of vigabatrin. Treiman DM.
Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl 1988 Mar;61:24–9 (17 ref.)

Bromides were effective in intractable epilepsy with generalized tonic-clonic seizures and onset in early childhood. Ernst JP, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(6):385–8

Mexiletine hydrochloride in an infant with intractable epilepsy. Kohyama J, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(4):258–60

Changes in serum anticonvulsant levels with febrile illness in children with epilepsy. Goulden KJ, et al.
Can J Neurol Sci 1988 Aug;15(3):281–5

Flunarizine as a supplementary medication in refractory childhood epilepsy: a double-blind crossover study. Keene D, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1989 May;16(2):191–3

Double-blind cross-over placebo controlled study of flunarizine in patients with therapy resistant epilepsy. Starreveld E, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1989 May;16(2):187–90

The rational use of antiepileptic drugs in children. Bourgeois BF. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989;56 Suppl Pt 2:S248–53 (43 ref.)

Therapy of neonatal seizures. Painter MJ.
Cleve Clin J Med 1989;56 Suppl Pt 1:S124–31; discussion S147–9 (40 ref.)

Flunarizine, a calcium-entry blocker, in childhood migraine, epilepsy, and alternating hemiplegia. Caers LI, et al.
Clin Neuropharmacol 1987 Apr;10(2):162–8 (23 ref.)

Withdrawal of anticonvulsant drugs in seizure-free epileptic patients. Wallis WE. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1987 Oct; 10(5):423–33 (41 ref.)

Bone status in nonambulant, epileptic, institutionalized youth. Improvement with vitamin D therapy. Fischer MH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Oct;27(10):499–505

Effect of source of population data on phenytoin dosage predictions in black patients. Miller R, et al.
Clin Pharm 1989 Jan;8(1):56–9

Management of seizures. Russell R, et al. **Compr Ther** 1988 Jul;14(7):33–45 (11 ref.)

Clinical approach to the management of intractable epilepsy. Aicardi J. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Aug;30(4):429–40 (85 ref.)

Guidelines for the care of epileptic women of childbearing age. Commission on Genetics, Pregnancy, and the Child, International League Against Epilepsy. **Epilepsia** 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):409–10

Gamma vinyl GABA (vigabatrin) in epilepsy: the international experience. Proceedings of a symposium. Cincinnati, Ohio, April 16, 1988. **Epilepsia** 1989;30 Suppl 3:S1–35

Double-blind, placebo-controlled evaluation of cinromide in patients with the Lennox-Gastaut Syndrome. The Group for the Evaluation of Cinromide in the Lennox-Gastaut Syndrome. **Epilepsia** 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):422–9

Long-term evaluation of vigabatrin (gamma vinyl GABA) in epilepsy. Dam M. **Epilepsia** 1989;30 Suppl 3:S26–30

Aspects of antiepileptic treatment in children. Dodson WE. **Epilepsia** 1988;29 Suppl 3:S10–4 (23 ref.)

N,N dimethylglycine and epilepsy. Gascon G, et al.
Epilepsia 1989 Jan–Feb;30(1):90–3

Effect of felbamate on phenytoin and carbamazepine serum concentrations. Graves NM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Mar–Apr; 30(2):225–9

Clinical side effects of phenobarbital, primidone, phenytoin, carbamazepine, and valproate during monotherapy in children. Herranz JL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Nov–Dec; 29(6):794–804

Clinical study of oral administration of DN-1417, a TRH analog, in patients with intractable epilepsy. Inanaga K, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):438–45

Effects of carbamazepine on pituitary responsiveness to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone, thyrotropin-releasing hormone, and metoclopramide in epileptic patients. Isojärvi JI, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Jan–Feb; 30(1):50–6

Effects of carbamazepine on the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis in male patients with epilepsy: a prospective study. Isojärvi JI, et al.
Epilepsia 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):446–52

Pharmacokinetic profile of flunarizine after single and multiple dosing in epileptic patients receiving comedication. Kapetanovic IM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Nov–Dec;29(6):770–4

Antiepileptic drug development program: a cooperative effort of government and industry. Kupferberg HJ.
Epilepsia 1989;30 Suppl 1:S51–6; discussion S64–8

Vigabatrin in the treatment of childhood epilepsies: a single-blind placebo-controlled study. Luna D, et al.
Epilepsia 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):430–7

Development of new pharmacological agents for epilepsy: lessons from the kindling model. McNamara JO.
Epilepsia 1989;30 Suppl 1:S13–8; discussion S64–8

Factors influencing effectiveness of thyrotropin-releasing hormone therapy for severe epilepsy in childhood: significance of serum prolactin levels. Matsumoto A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Jan–Feb;30(1):45–9

A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, clinical trial of D-alpha-tocopheryl acetate (vitamin E), as add-on therapy, for epilepsy in children. Ogunmekan AO, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Jan–Feb;30(1):84–9

Carbamazepine therapy and long-term prognosis in epilepsy of childhood. Okuno T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Jan–Feb; 30(1):57–61

Pharmacology of LY201409, a potent benzamide anticonvulsant. Robertson DW, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Nov–Dec;29(6):760–9

Lack of sister chromatid exchange induction in phenytoin-treated patients with epilepsy. Schaumann BA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Mar–Apr;30(2):240–5

Neuroocular side effects of carbamazepine and phenobarbital in epileptic patients as measured by saccadic eye movements analysis. Tedeschi G, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Jan–Feb;30(1):62–6

Gamma vinyl GABA: current role in the management of drug-resistant epilepsy. Treiman DM. **Epilepsia** 1989;30 Suppl 3:S31–5

Factors influencing serum levels of carbamazepine and carbamazepine-10,11-epoxide in children. Altafullah I, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;4(1):72–80

Seven day administration of lamotrigine in epilepsy: placebo-controlled add-on trial. Binnie CD, et al.
Epilepsy Res 1987 May;1(3):202–8

Dopamine agonist treatment of self-induced pattern-sensitive epilepsy. A case report. Clemens B. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 Sep–Oct;2(5):340–3

A double-blind study comparing oxcarbazepine and carbamazepine in patients with newly diagnosed, previously untreated epilepsy. Dam M, et al.
Epilepsy Res 1989 Jan–Feb;3(1):70–6

Rates of antiepileptic drug reduction in active epilepsy—current practice. Duncan JS, et al.
Epilepsy Res 1987 Nov–Dec;1(6):357–64

Human brain phenytoin: correlation with unbound and total serum concentrations. Friel PN, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Jan–Feb;3(1):82–5

Use of unbound drug concentrations to determine neonatal anticonvulsant exposure. Friel PN, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1987 Jan;1(1):70–3

GABA uptake inhibitors: relevance to antiepileptic drug research. Krogsgaard-Larsen P, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1987 Mar;1(2):77–93 (131 ref.)

Preliminary evaluation of the effect of GABA and phosphatidylserine in epileptic patients. Loeb C, et al.
Epilepsy Res 1987 May;1(3):209–12

Which animal models should be used in the search for new antiepileptic drugs? A proposal based on experimental and clinical considerations. Löscher W, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 May–Jun;2(3):145–81 (192 ref.)

Screening and characterization of antiepileptic drugs with rapidly recurring hippocampal seizures in rats. Lothman EW, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 Nov–Dec;2(6):367–79

Oxcarbazepine-induced hyponatremia, a cross-sectional study. Nielsen OA, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 Jul–Aug; 2(4):269–71

Vigabatrin: no microvacuoles in a human brain. Pedersen B, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1987 Jan;1(1):74–6

Comparison of oxcarbazepine and carbamazepine: a double-blind study. Reinikainen KJ, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1987 Sep;1(5):284–9

A comparison of the acute effect of single doses of vigabatrin and sodium valproate on photosensitivity in epileptic patients. Rimmer EM, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1987 Nov–Dec; 1(6):339–46

Adverse behavioral response to clonazepam as a function of Verbal IQ–Performance IQ discrepancy. Rosenfeld WE, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1987 Nov–Dec;1(6):347–56

Allopurinol as an add-on drug in the management of intractable epilepsy. Sander JW, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 May–Jun;2(3):223–5

Electroencephalographic findings in antiepileptic drug trials: a review and report of 6 studies. Van Wieringen A, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1987 Jan;1(1):3–15 (44 ref.)

Predictive performance of pharmacokinetic methods for phenytoin dosing: a multi-center evaluation in 282 patients with epilepsy. Zaccara G, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 May–Jun;3(3):253–61

Compliance in epilepsy. First international workshop. Salzburg, Austria, September 3–5, 1987. Proceedings.
Epilepsy Res Suppl 1988;1:1–182

Compliance in epilepsy. Pharmacokinetics and medication compliance. Cloyd J. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1988;1:101–7 (10

ref.)
Compliance in epilepsy. Strategies to enhance adherence to a medical regimen. Cramer JA, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1988;1:163–75 (42 ref.)
Compliance—a joint effort of the patient and his doctor. Feuerstein M, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1988;1:51–6
Compliant populations: variability in serum concentrations. Graves NM, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1988;1:91–9
Denial, delay and disappointment: discovering and overcoming the causes of drug errors and missed appointments. Green LW, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1988; 1:7–21 (106 ref.)
Compliance in epileptic children in Japan. Kurokawa T, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1988;1:147–51
Consensus statement on compliance in epilepsy. Leppik IE, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1988;1:179–82 (0 ref.)
Variability of phenytoin, carbamazepine and valproate concentrations in a clinic population. Leppik IE. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1988;1:85–90
Determinants of compliance in epileptic patients. Loiseau P, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1988;1:135–40
Aspects of compliance: taking drugs and keeping clinic appointments. Mattson RH, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1988; 1:111–7
Relevance of poor compliance for seizure control. Schmidt D, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1988;1:141–6
Compliance in epilepsy: introduction. Schmidt D, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1988;1:3–4
Compliance in children and adults: review of studies. Shope JT. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1988;1:23–47 (42 ref.)
Patients with epilepsy who discontinue treatment. Thorbecke R. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1988;1:119–24
Measurement of compliance through patient interviews. Thorbecke R. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1988;1:79–83
Doctors' orders and patients' self-interest: two views of medication usage? Trostle J. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1988; 1:57–69
The influence of long-term anticonvulsant therapy with diphenylhydantoin and carbamazepine on serum gamma-glutamyltransferase, aspartate aminotransferase, alanine aminotransferase and alkaline phosphatase. Aldenhövel HG. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1988; 237(5):312–6
Antioxidants, enzyme induction, and chronic pancreatitis: a reappraisal following studies in patients on anticonvulsants. Uden S, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul;42(7):561–9
Anticonvulsant drugs and malformations is there a drug specificity? Källén B, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar; 5(1):31–6
Evaluation of CPP, a selective NMDA antagonist, in various rodent models of epilepsy. Comparison with other NMDA antagonists, and with diazepam and phenobarbital. Löscher W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 26;152(1–2):9–17
Free drug levels monitoring as a detector of false metabolic refractory epilepsy. Gianelli M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988; 28(6):349–53
Cluster headache and intercalated seizures in a young man: therapeutic effectiveness of flunarizine. Astarloa R, et al. **Headache** 1989 Jun;29(6):377–8
Blood levels of progabide and its active metabolite in epileptic patients: relationships to the therapeutic outcome. Benassi E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988;8(6):409–13
Serum aspirin-esterase activity in epileptic patients receiving treatment with phenobarbital, phenytoin, carbamazepine and valproic acid. Puche E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1989;9(1):55–8
Are phenobarbital and phenytoin obsolete in the treatment of epilepsy? [letter] Gourie-Devi M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Jul;36(7):458
Abnormal 13C-fatty acid breath tests in patients treated with valproic acid. Arimoto K, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1988 Oct; 3(4):250–7
Comparison of methods of carbamazepine dosage, individualization in epileptic patients. Garcia MJ, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1988 Dec;13(6):375–80
The scope and use of valproate in epilepsy. Penry JK, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;50 Suppl:17–22 (45 ref.)
Sex steroid and gonadotropin changes during phenobarbital therapy in epilepsy [letter] Murialdo G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Jun;11(6):463–4
Cancer among epileptic patients exposed to anticonvulsant drugs. Olsen JH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 May 10; 81(10):803–8
Pregnancy and epilepsy. Bag S, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Jul; 236(5):311–3
Pharmacokinetics of free and total sodium valproate in adolescents and young adults during maintenance therapy. Herngren L, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 Nov;235(8):491–5
Withdrawal symptoms from phenytoin, carbamazepine and sodium valproate. Duncan JS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;51(7):924–8
Concentration-effect relationships with carbamazepine and its epoxide on psychomotor and cognitive function in epileptic patients. Gillham RA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;51(7):929–33
Disappointing results of increasing benzodiazepine dose after the development of anticonvulsant tolerance [letter] Haigh JR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jul; 51(7):1008–9
Effect of vigabatrin (gamma-vinyl GABA) on amino acid levels in CSF of epileptic patients. Pitkänen A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;51(11):1395–400
Vigabatrin in the treatment of epilepsy: a long-term follow-up study. Tartara A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;52(4):467–71
Intelligence of children of epileptic mothers. Gaily E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Oct;113(4):677–84
Combination of valproate and ethosuximide: antiepileptic and neurotoxic interaction. Bourgeois BF. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Dec;247(3):1128–32
Antiepileptic drug therapy in childhood seizures. Low PS. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1989;31(1–2):1–6 (9 ref.)
The efficacy of generic primidone [letter] **JAMA** 1989 May 5;261(17):2499–500
Timing discontinuation of antiepileptic treatment in childhood epilepsies—the role of the sleep deprivation EEG: a preliminary study. Clemens B. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Mar;43(1):85–8
Mono- or polytherapy and the severity of epilepsies. Fukushima K. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep; 42(3):483–7
X-ray photodensitometric analysis of anticonvulsant-induced osteopathy. Iwata Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):594–6
A rational antiepileptic drug therapy of epileptic women in child bearing age. Kaneko S. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):473–82 (46 ref.)
Simplification of antiepileptic pharmacotherapy: from the viewpoint of rational management for epilepsy. Kugoh T. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):449–57
Reexamination of the teratological effect of antiepileptic drugs. Murasaki O, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):592–3
Rational treatment of refractory epilepsy in childhood. Ohtsuka Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep; 42(3):443–7
The early treatment and prognosis of epilepsy. Reynolds EH. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):429–35 (20 ref.)
Toward the rational management of epilepsy. Seino M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):489–91
The antiepileptic effect of zonisamide on patients with refractory seizures and its side effect. Shimizu A, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):583
Influence of concurrent administration of carbamazepine on the plasma concentrations of clonazepam. Sunaoshi W, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):589–91
Side effects of antiepileptic drugs in long term treatment. Krause KH. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 1;66(13):601–4
Phenytoin and fasting [letter] Bakheit AM. **Lancet** 1989 May 27;1(8648):1210
Drugs for epilepsy. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1989 Jan 13; 31(783):1–4
Generic vs. branded carbamazepine [letter] Aita JF. **Nebr Med J** 1988 Nov;73(11):322–3
Allopurinol in severe epilepsy. A preliminary report. De Marco P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988;19(1):51–3
Medical treatment and pharmacology of antiepileptic drugs. Dodson WE. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1989 Apr;36(2):421–33 (85 ref.)
Startle disease or hyperekplexia: adolescent onset and response to valproate. Dooley JM, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1989 Mar-Apr;5(2):126–7
Rectal administration of antiepileptic drugs in children [published erratum appears in Pediatr Neurol 1987 Nov-Dec;3(6):192] Graves NM, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1987 Nov-Dec;3(6):321–6 (57 ref.)
Expanded therapeutic range of valproate. Hurst DL. **Pediatr Neurol** 1987 Nov-Dec;3(6):342–4
The use of valproic acid [editorial] Lockman LA. **Pediatr Neurol** 1985 Mar-Apr;1(2):124
Management of generalized seizures in childhood. Lockman LA. **Pediatr Neurol** 1985 Sep-Oct;1(5):265–73 (52 ref.)
Rectal diazepam [letter] Millichap JG. **Pediatr Neurol** 1988 May-Jun;4(3):192
Excellent results with clorazepate in recalcitrant childhood epilepsies. Naidu S, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1986 Jan-Feb; 2(1):18–22
Management of nonfebrile seizures. Vining EP, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1986 Dec;8(6):185–90 (12 ref.)
Retrospective analysis of drug treatment in epileptic patients. Rwiza HT, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1989 Apr 28; 11(2):50–5
Effects of diazepam and two beta-carbolines on epileptic activity and on EEG and behavior in rats with absence seizures. Coenen AM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jan;32(1):27–35
Antiepileptic effects of N6-L-phenylisopropyladenosine (L-PIA) on penicillin-induced epileptogenic focus in rabbits. Niglio T, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Jul; 20(7):561–72
The prevalence of adverse reactions to anticonvulsants in children with epilepsy. Leary PM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Jun 3;75(11):535–7
Recurrent seizures in childhood. Western Cape profile. Leary PM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Dec 3;74(11):579–81
Folate treatment of diphenylhydantoin-induced gingival hyperplasia. Bäckman N, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Jun; 97(3):222–32
Drug treatment of epilepsy. Krall RL, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1987 Jun;7(2):128–38 (47 ref.)
Sex hormones in stroke, chorea, and anticonvulsant therapy. Schipper HM. **Semin Neurol** 1988 Sep;8(3):181–6 (53 ref.)
Epilepsy in children: a practical approach. Snead OC 3d. **Semin Neurol** 1988 Spring;8(1):24–34 (65 ref.)
Cognitive and behavioral effects of antiepileptic drugs. Voorhies TM. **Semin Neurol** 1988 Spring;8(1):35–41 (60 ref.)
Cutaneous fixed drug eruptions from systemic use of drugs [letter] Bhariga JC, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1988 Jul-Sep; 15(3):177
Intra- and interindividual relationship between serum levels and dose in epileptic patients treated with carbamazepine monotherapy [letter] Alonso Gonzalez AC, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1988;10(4):501–3
Urinary excretion of valproate and some metabolites in chronically treated patients. Dickinson RG, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989;11(2):127–33
Valproate for epilepsy in renal transplant recipients receiving cyclosporine [letter] Fischman MA, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Sep;48(3):542
[Facilitated performance of learning and memory in rats by 3-n-butyl phthalide] Yu SR, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep;9(5):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effects of eight antiepileptic drugs on coriariae and electric induced convulsion and impairment of learning and memory in mice] Wang L, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jul;23(7):490–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The protective effect of 3-butyl phthalide on rat brain cells] Yu SR, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988;23(9):656–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Therapeutic effect of dopaminergic substances in drug-resistant Lennox-Gastaut syndrome] Slapal R, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1989 Jan;52(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Monotherapy of epileptic seizures with carbamazepine and monitoring its blood levels] Smíšek M, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1988 Nov;51(6):370–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Administration of high doses of B6 in age-related epileptic encephalopathies] Zouhar A, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1989 Jan;52(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Medical treatment of epilepsy] Mikkelsen M, et al. **Nord Med** 1989;104(5):135–6, 160 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Epilepsy and the family physician: accident or main point?] Crobach MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Oct 8; 132(41):1888–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[The effect of anti-epileptics on the general functioning of children with epilepsy] Renier WO. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Feb 4;133(5):256–9 (Dut)
[Advantages of a single daily dose of sodium valproate in the child] Giroud M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Apr; 46(4):255–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of epilepsy. Superiority of a single daily dose of sodium valproate over fractionated doses (letter)] Giroud M, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Sep 10;17(30):1544 (Fre)
[Clinical relevance of calcium antagonists in the treatment of epilepsy] Schmidt D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Jan;39(1A):156–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epileptic psychoses and their drug treatment] Klosterkötter J, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1989 Feb;57(2):61–9 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Osteopathia antiepileptica in adolescents and adults] Vahar-Matiar M, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1988 Jul; 56(7):216–30 (129 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anticonvulsive therapy and complications of pregnancy in epileptic patients] Klinger W. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 Jul;41(7):400–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Valproate dosage] Meyer FP, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 Mar; 41(3):134–43 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The status of epileptic patients in a developing African country: northwest Ethiopia] Schier E, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Aug; 40(8):490–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment with anti-epileptic drugs—a survey of mentally handicapped adults] Meins W. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1989 Feb;28(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Altered gamma-glutamyltransferase, aspartate aminotransferase, alanine aminotransferase and alkaline phosphatase serum activities in long-term anticonvulsive therapy—comparison of diphenylhydantoin and carbamazepine] Aldenhövel HG. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 21;100(20):680–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacotherapy of epilepsies] Broeker H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(20):1015–8 (10 ref.) (Ger)
[Terminating anti-epileptic therapy in childhood and adulthood (review of the literature)] Broeker H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(20):1019–22 (24 ref.) (Ger)
[Epilepsy and pregnancy] Klepel H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(20):1029–32 (15 ref.) (Ger)
[Medical management of seizures during infancy and childhood] Shahar E, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Feb 15; 116(4):226–33 (40 ref.) (Heb)
[The effect of carbamazepine on water metabolism in epileptics (letter)] Vönöczky K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jan 29;130(5):267–8 (Hun)
[Inclusion of flunarizine in the antiepileptic drug protocol. Clinical and laboratory observations] De Romanis F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Dec 31;123(6):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Epilepsy and pregnancy] Rolfini G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Aug 31;122(4):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Newborn infants from epileptic mothers: malformation and auxonologic risk] Fabris C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Jan–Feb;11(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparative study of preparations of sodium and magnesium valproate (VPA) in treatment of patients with epileptic seizures] Onofrj M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1988 Nov–Dec;58(6):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes induced by carbamazepine in the action of ADH (antidiuretic hormone) in neurologic patients] Vivalda L, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1988 May–Jun;58(3):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A clinical and electroencephalographic study of a new method of discontinuation of anticonvulsants in childhood epilepsy] Fujii E. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 55(6):591–602 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effect of haloperidol and L-dopa on age-dependent epileptic encephalopathy (ADEE)] Iwakawa Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988;20(5):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical effect of allopurinol administration on intractable epilepsy] Tada H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988 Jul; 20(4):341–2 (Jpn)
[An infant with kinesigenic reflex epilepsy which responded to baclofen] Tamai K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988 Jul; 20(4):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Serum levels of triiodothyronine, thyroxine and thyrotropin in children with epilepsy treated with amizepine, luminal and mizodine in a monotherapy system. Preliminary report] Kaciński M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1988;39(3):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diurnal fluctuations in plasma carbamazepine level in children with epilepsy] Losiowski Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 May–Jun;22(3):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of calcium channel blockers in neurology] Ryglewicz D, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 May–Jun;22(3):240–5 (28 ref.) (Pol)
[Phenytoin: a new look at its anti-epileptic mechanism and adverse effects] Szkilnik R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 May–Jun;22(3):246–51 (30 ref.) (Pol)
[Clinical treatment of resistant epilepsy] Damasceno BP, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1988 Dec;46(4):351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Nifedipine as a coadjuvant drug in the treatment of uncontrolled epilepsy: a preliminary report] Rotta NT, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1989 Mar;47(1):118–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Treatment of epilepsy in children. II.] Arion C, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1988 Apr–Jun; 37(2):159–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Myelotoxic hypoplastic reaction of the blood] Mokrousov VM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;67(4):119–20 (Rus)
[Clinical picture and dynamics of neurologic complications of drug therapy in epilepsy] Boldyrev AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(6):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of children and adolescents in the initial stage of epilepsy] Boldyrev AI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(6):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differentiated treatment of epilepsy taking into account the nature of the attacks] Gromov SA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(11):41–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Allopurinol in the combined therapy of severe forms of epilepsy in children] Guzeva VI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(6):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of preparations of the benzodiazepine group in the treatment of epilepsy (review of the literature)] Levinskiĭ MV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(6):118–26 (101 ref.) (Rus)
[Tolerance of antiepileptic therapy] Valntrub MIa. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(6):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibilities of anticonvulsant treatment in an institutionalized epileptic population] Sáenz Lope E, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1988 May–Jun;51(3):129–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Anticonvulsants and chromosomes (letter)] Sinués Porta B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Dec;183(9):501–2 (Spa)
[Hypersensitivity reaction produced by the administration of mesantoin, which simulated Hodgkin's lymphoma] Romero García F, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1967 Jan–Mar;19(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Economic costs of epilepsy—treatment benefits. Silfvenius H. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1988;117:136–54 (18 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Brain cortical (Na+ K+)-ATPase in epilepsy. A biochemical study in animals and humans. Guillaume D. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1988 Nov–Dec;88(5):257–80
Increased activity of choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase in actively epileptic human cerebral cortex. Kish SJ, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 Jul–Aug; 2(4):227–31
Platelet GABA-aminotransferase in epileptic patients. Armijo JA, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1989;9(4):283–5
Glutamate decarboxylase-immunoreactive neurons are preserved in human epileptic hippocampus. Babb TL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Jul;9(7):2562–74
Increased serum creatine kinase due to hypocalcemia in vitamin D deficiency. Ishikawa T, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1987 Jan–Feb;3(1):37–9
[Kinetics of the oxidative deamination reaction in the preconvulsive period of oxygen-induced epilepsy] Gol'dina OA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Apr;107(4):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epilepsy in Sweden as revealed by mortality, disability pensions, and drug consumption, 1971–1984. Silfvenius H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1988;117:15–23
Epidemiologic aspects of epilepsy [letter] Tanki SA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 May;46(5):479–80
Epidemiology of epilepsy in children. Hauser WA, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989;56 Suppl Pt 2:S185–94 (55 ref.)
Prevalence of the epilepsies in children and adolescents. Cowan LD, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Jan–Feb;30(1):94–106
Incidence and prevalence of epilepsy in adults in eastern Finland. Keränen T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Jul–Aug; 30(4):413–21
An epidemiologic study of febrile seizures and epilepsy in children. Doerfer J, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1987 Mar; 1(2):149–51
Epilepsy in the community [editorial] Sander JW, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Feb;38(307):51–2
Prevalence of epilepsy in schoolchildren of Rome. Tarsitani G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 39(2):109–13
[Neuroepidemiology of epilepsies] Nieto Barrera M. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep;29 Suppl 33:59–63 (Spa)
[Prevalence of epilepsy in Medellín, Colombia, 1983] Zuloaga L, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1988 Apr;104(4):331–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Eating epilepsy. Koul R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Jul; 80(1):78–80
Neurological outcome in full-term infants with intraventricular hemorrhage. Sugimoto T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Oct;29(5):749–52
Epilepsy and mental retardation following febrile seizures in childhood. Wolf SM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Mar;78(2):291–5
MR and CT characteristics of gangliocytoma: a rare cause of epilepsy in children. Altman NR. **AJNR** 1988 Sep; 9(5):917–21
Antenatal and perinatal conditions correlated to handicap among 4-year-old children. Holst K, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Apr;6(2):258–67
Neonatal seizures: the Dublin Collaborative Study. Curtis PD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Sep;63(9):1065–8
Language and epilepsy: a review. Lebrun Y. **Br J Disord Commun** 1988 Aug;23(2):97–110 (31 ref.)
Diencephalic epilepsy with congenital suprasellar arachnoid cyst in an infant. Giroud M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Aug;4(4):252–4
Electroencephalographic findings and epilepsy in the slit ventricle syndrome of shunt-treated hydrocephalic children. Saukkonen AL, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Dec; 4(6):344–7
Aspects of epileptogenesis: maturation of neuronal circuits. Knowles WD. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989;56 Suppl Pt 2:S221–5 (28 ref.)
"Epilepsy"—a new disease? [editorial] Brown K. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Aug;30(4):427–8
Videogames and epilepsy. De Marco P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Aug;27(4):519–21
Magnetic resonance imaging as a sensitive and specific predictor of neoplasms removed for intractable epilepsy. Bergen D, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 May–Jun;30(3):318–21
Epilepsia arithmetices revisited. Senanayake N. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Mar–Apr;3(2):167–73
The grafted hippocampus: an epileptic focus. Buzsáki G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Jul;105(1):10–22
Ictal epileptiform events induced by removal of extracellular magnesium in slices of entorhinal cortex are blocked by baclofen. Jones RS. **Exp Neurol** 1989 May;104(2):155–61
The cortical activity in experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Karacostas D, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1988 Jul–Sep;3(3):275–83
Varieties of human secondary epileptogenesis. Morrell F. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jul;6(3):227–75 (70 ref.)
Generalized epileptic seizures as the presenting symptom of lacunar infarction in the brain. Avrahami E, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 Nov;235(8):472–4
The frequency, characteristics and prognosis of epileptic seizures at the onset of stroke [letter] Cocito L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;52(2):292
The frequency, characteristics and prognosis of epileptic seizures at the onset of stroke [letter] Dávalos A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;51(11):1464
Seasonal variations in the incidence of photoparoxysmal response [letter] Trenité DG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;52(4):547–8
Neocortical epileptogenesis in vitro: studies with N-methyl-D-aspartate, phencyclidine, sigma and dextromethorphan receptor ligands. Aram JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jan;248(1):320–8
Water induced epilepsy. Menon R, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 May;82(5):301
The adenosine hypothesis of epilepsy. O'Brien DR. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Dec;27(4):281–4
The relationship between intrapartum obstetric care and chronic neurodevelopmental handicaps in children. Newton ER. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Oct;88(10):531–8 (65 ref.)
Amino acid neurotransmitter levels in gliomas and their relationship to the incidence of epilepsy. Bateman DE, et al. **Neurol Res** 1988 Jun;10(2):112–4
Reflex epilepsy and nonketotic hyperglycemia in the elderly: a specific neuroendocrine syndrome. Brick JF, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Mar;39(3):394–9
Seizures after primary intracerebral hemorrhage. Faught E, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Aug;39(8):1089–93
Upside-down epilepsy: a manifestation of second sensory seizures [letter] Ringel RA, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Nov; 81(11):1466
Effect of aspartame on seizures in various models of experimental epilepsy. Guiso G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;96(3):485–93
[Epileptic seizures in atherosclerotic cerebral infarction] Huang RX. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun; 21(3):149–51, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[An analysis of the causes of epilepsy in 440 cases] Sun JY. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun; 21(3):141–4, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Development of epilepsy after the first seizure] Dam M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Oct 31;150(44):2632–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Different modalities for the treatment of hemispheric cavernomas] Rougier A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1989; 35(2):115–9 (Fre)
[Magnetic resonance imaging in Bourneville's disease: relation to the EEG] Curatolo P, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1988 Sep;18(5):459–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Causes of first convulsive seizures in adults. According to age and sex] Delangre T, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 May 20; 18(20):1014–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Craniosynostosis as a risk factor] Fehlow P. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1988;79(5):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Multiple sclerosis and epilepsy. An analysis of 14 case histories] Büttner T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 May;60(5):262–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Age-related incidence of cerebral seizures in childhood and infancy] Laubichler W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Jan; 60(1):43–7 (Ger)
[Epilepsies in puberty and adolescence. Follow-up and drug therapy] Kruse R. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1988; 139(4):29–40 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epileptic seizures in patients with a cerebrovascular infarction] Burri H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 22;119(16):500–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epilepsy. Introduction] Berndt H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(20):987–8 (Ger)
[Problems in the differential diagnosis of cerebral seizures] Müller D. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(20):989–92 (Ger)
[Epileptic reactions] Rabending G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(20):993–6 (15 ref.) (Ger)
[Epileptic crises secondary to intermittent complete atrioventricular block. Description of a case] Vitali A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Jun;36(6):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Finding of focal heterotopy with magnetic resonance. Description of a case associated with late onset epilepsy] Casara G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Jan–Feb;11(1):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Aging and convulsions: possibility of primary epilepsy beginning in old age] Bucci L, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1988 Jul–Aug;58(4):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Epileptic crisis at the onset of SSPE (subacute sclerosing panencephalitis): considerations apropos of a case] Volpe E, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1988 Sep–Oct;58(5):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Primary intestinal lymphangiectasia with epileptic episodes as the initial symptom of the disease] Katou N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;77(7):1037–40 (Jpn)
[Epileptic seizure model utilizing additive effects of excitatory amino acids] Sato T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Aug;40(8):747–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of the progress in determining the causes of recurrent attacks of epilepsy in the first year of life] Czochańska J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Sep;63(9):593–7 (Pol)
[Interpretation of the regulatory mechanisms of the occurrence of epileptic activity in neural networks. II. The structure of neural networks and the possibility of paroxysmal discharges: the role of inhibitory systems] Trąbka W. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(12):847–50 (20 ref.) (Pol)
[Regulatory interpretation of the mechanisms of occurrence of epileptic activity in the neuronal networks. I. Paroxysmal depolarization shift: a cellular or network phenomenon?] Trąbka W. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(11):793–6 (20 ref.) (Pol)
[Changes of the nervous system in mitral valve prolapse] Erokhina LG, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(2):32–7 (76 ref.) (Rus)
[Questions for discussion in the problem of menstrual epilepsy

(a review)] Badalian LO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(6):120–3 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Epilepsy risk factors in children and adolescents with a history of neuroinfection] Khamilis MD. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(6):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamic epileptogenesis] Makaridze MG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(6):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of environmental factors in the etiology of epilepsy (based on data from epidemiological genetic research)] Ritsner MS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(6):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of informative factors regarding the development of epilepsy by the method of image recognition] Ritsner MS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(6):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterotopic gray matter: an infrequent cause of epilepsy] Martín Araguz A, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1989 May–Jun;52(3):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gelastic crises. Apropos of a case associated with a frontal oligodendroglioma (letter)] Tejeiro Martínez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Jun;183(1):51–2 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Facial clefts and congenital heart defects in children of parents with epilepsy: genetic and environmental etiologic factors. Friis ML. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Jun;79(6):433–59 (185 ref.)

Postaxial acrofacial dysostosis syndrome with microcephaly, seizures and profound mental retardation. Hauss-Albert H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Nov;31(3):701–3

Epilepsy and clefting disorders: lack of evidence of a familial association. Hecht JT, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jun; 33(2):244–7

Angelman and Prader-Willi syndromes share a common chromosome 15 deletion but differ in parental origin of the deletion. Knoll JH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Feb; 32(2):285–90

Theta rhythms in the EEG: a genetic trait in childhood epilepsy. Doose H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(6):347–54 (54 ref.)

Genetic aspects of childhood epilepsy. Doose H, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989;56 Suppl Pt 1:S105–10; discussion S121–3 (28 ref.)

Seizure risk in offspring of parents with generalized versus partial epilepsy. Ottman R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Mar–Apr; 30(2):157–61

Anatomical and behavioral analyses of the inheritance of audiogenic seizures in the progeny of genetically epilepsy-prone and Sprague-Dawley rats [published erratum appears in Epilepsy Res 1989 May–Jun;3(3):262] Ribak CE, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 Nov–Dec;2(6):345–55

Sister chromatid exchanges in adult epilepsy patients on valproate monotherapy. Schaumann BA, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Mar–Apr;3(2):182–4

Paroxysmal electroencephalographic abnormalities genetically transmitted: one family description. Silvestri R, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1989;29(4):216–23

A syndrome of epilepsy, dementia, and amelogenesis imperfecta: genetic and clinical features. Christodoulou J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Dec;25(12):827–30

The association of Angelman's syndrome with deletions within 15q11–13. Pembrey M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Feb;26(2):73–7

Hyperargininemia, epilepsy and the metabolism of guanidino compounds. Wiechert P, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1989; 28(2):101–6 (15 ref.)

Congenital alopecia, seizures, and psychomotor retardation in three siblings. Wessel HB, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1987 Mar–Apr;3(2):101–7 (40 ref.)

Movement of the X chromosome in epilepsy. Borden J, et al. **Science** 1988 Dec 23;242(4886):1687–91

Sister chromatid exchange in human chromosomes from normal individuals and epileptic patients on combinations of anticonvulsants. Goyle S, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1989;9(1):7–14

[Genetico-epidemiologic analysis of the role of constitutional factors in the etiology of epilepsy] Ritsner MS. **Genetika** 1989 Feb;25(2):372–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic mathematical analysis of dermatoglyphic indices in epilepsy] Marinina GP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(6):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Procedures of the physician in relation to persons with a hereditary history at risk of epilepsy] Rogacheva TA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(6):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

On the occasion of the 80th anniversary of the founding of the ILAE [editorial] Dreifuss FE. **Epilepsia** 1989 Jul–Aug; 30(4):387–8

From the history of medicine: epilepsy in ancient Jewish sources. Kottek SS. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1988; 25(1):3–11

Tennyson, the weird seizures in The Princess, and epilepsy. Wright BH. **Lit Med** 1987;6:61–76

Historical note on pseudoseizures [letter] Pankratz L. **Neurology** 1989 May;39(5):750

[History of epileptology at the Tschugg Bethesda Clinic] Schweingruber R. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1988; 139(4):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lupus anticoagulant and late onset seizures. Inzelberg R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Feb;79(2):114–8

HLA antigens, epilepsy and cytomegalovirus infection. Iannetti P, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(4):256–8

IgG subclasses in epileptic patients treated with phenytoin. Gilhus NE, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Mar;236(3):149–52

Studies on lymphocyte subpopulations and NK cell activities in epileptic patients. Wang XL, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1989;9(1):25–8

Anti-CNS antibodies in childhood neurologic diseases. Plioplys AV, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1989 May;20(2):93–102

[A preliminary study of serum anti-encephalic antibodies in epileptics] Zhou SN. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun; 21(3):134–7, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunology of epilepsy] Sepić-Grahovac D, et al. **Ljec Vjesn** 1989 Jan–Feb;111(1–2):39–43 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[T and B lymphocytes] Sepić-Grahovac D, et al. **Neurologija** 1988;37(1–2):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

METABOLISM

Influence of solar irradiation on vitamin D levels in children on anticonvulsant drugs. Riancho JA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Apr;79(4):296–9

Adrenergic mediated phosphatidylinositol metabolism is modulated by epileptic discharges in human neocortex. Dubeau F, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 27;481(1):200–3

Spontaneous epileptiform activity and alteration of GABA- and of NMDA-mediated neurotransmission in amygdala neurons kindled in vivo. Gean PW, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 7;494(1):177–81

VIP-, SS-, and GABA-like immunoreactivity in the mid-hippocampal region of El (epileptic) and C57BL/6 mice. King JT Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec 13;475(1):192–7

Lateral difference in responsiveness of norepinephrine-sensitive cyclic AMP-generating systems of rat cerebral cortex with iron-induced epileptic activity. Moriwaki A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 27;461(1):190–3

Local cerebral glucose utilization in the postictal phase of amygdaloid kindled rats. Namba H, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 8;486(2):221–7

Effects of lipid peroxidation on GABA uptake and release in iron-induced seizures. Zhang ZH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Jan;102(1):24–7

Effect of long-term treatment with antiepileptic drugs on the vitamin status. Krause KH, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1988;5(4):317–43

Mechanisms of action of anticonvulsant drugs. DeLorenzo RJ. **Epilepsia** 1988;29 Suppl 2:S35–47

GABA in epilepsy: the pharmacologic basis. Gale K. **Epilepsia** 1989;30 Suppl 3:S1–11

Progabide-induced changes in carbamazepine metabolism. Graves NM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Nov–Dec;29(6):775–80

Specificity of vigabatrin for the GABAergic system in human epilepsy. Riekkinen PJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989;30 Suppl 3:S18–22

Suppression of ictal-like activity by kynurenic acid does not correlate with its efficacy as an NMDA receptor antagonist. Brady RJ, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 Jul–Aug; 2(4):232–8

Reduced uptake and release of 5-hydroxytryptamine and taurine in the cerebral cortex of epileptic El mice. Hiramatsu M, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1987 Jan;1(1):40–5

Lamotrigine: single-dose pharmacokinetics and initial 1 week experience in refractory epilepsy. Jawad S, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1987 May;1(3):194–201

Comparison of drugs with different selectivity for central alpha 1-and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in animal models of epilepsy. Löscher W, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1987 May; 1(3):165–72

Distribution of Calbindin-D28K 1 (CaBP) in the cerebral cortex and hippocampus of the epileptic (El) mouse. Mody I, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1987 Jan;1(1):46–52

A1 adenosine receptor-mediated block of epileptiform activity induced in zero magnesium in rat neocortex in vitro. O'Shaughnessy CT, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 Sep–Oct; 2(5):294–301

Increased levels of amino acid neurotransmitters in the inferior colliculus of the genetically epilepsy-prone rat. Ribak CE, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 Jan–Feb;2(1):9–13

Guide to neurochemical analysis of surgical specimens of human brain. Sherwin AL. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 Sep–Oct; 2(5):281–8 (47 ref.)

Tissue distribution of ethosuximide and clobazam in a seizure related fatality. Fraser AD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Jul; 33(4):1058–63

Regional brain abnormalities in norepinephrine uptake and dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity in the genetically epilepsy-prone rat. Browning RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Apr;249(1):229–35

High-field proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of human cerebrum obtained during surgery for epilepsy. Petroff OA, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Sep;39(9):1197–202

Concomitant increase of somatostatin, neuropeptide Y and glutamate decarboxylase in the frontal cortex of rats with decreased seizure threshold. Markesteiner J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Aug;26(2):379–85

Valproic acid disposition and protein binding in pregnancy. Koerner M, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989;11(3):228–30

[Effect of anticonvulsant drugs on calcium and phosphorus metabolism and bone mineral content (BMC) changes in epileptics] Zhang SH. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun; 21(3):129–33, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Activated amino acid receptors in normal and pathologic brain function] Tacke U. **Duodecim** 1988;104(5):311–5 (38 ref.) **(Fin)**

[The effects of age and concurrently administered of antiepileptic drugs on the apparent clearance of phenobarbital in epileptic children] Yukawa E, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Nov;108(11):1081–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the balance of biogenic monoamines and their metabolites in the organs of rats with oxygen-induced epilepsy] Maisov NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Apr; 107(4):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hexamidine content of the blood plasma and cerebrospinal fluid in patients with epilepsy] Gromov SA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(6):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in acid mucopolysaccharide levels in the central nervous system of rats during convulsions induced by penicillin] Dragić S. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1989 Jan–Feb; 46(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

MORTALITY

A prospective study on sudden unexpected death in epilepsy. Leestma JE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Aug;26(2):195–203

NURSING

A model for ambulatory care of patients with epilepsy and other neurological disorders. Graham O, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1989 Apr;21(2):108–12

PATHOLOGY

Consequences of severe epilepsy: neuropathological aspects. Dam AM. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1988;117:24–7

Biological differences between ischemia, hypoglycemia, and epilepsy. Auer RN, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Dec; 24(6):699–707 (76 ref.)

Absence of gliosis in the brains of epileptic fowl. Munoz DG, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 Nov;15(4):409–12

Pathology of childhood epilepsies. Meencke HJ. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989;56 Suppl Pt 1:S111–20; discussion S121–3 (54 ref.)

The ultrastructure of the central nucleus of the inferior colliculus of the genetically epilepsy-prone rat. Roberts RC, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 May–Jun;2(3):196–214

[Epilepsy, meningeal hemorrhage, paraparesis and intracranial calcifications (clinical conference)] Feve JR, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989;145(2):169–73 **(Fre)**

[Factors in the progression of the epileptic process] Ritsner MS. **Sov Med** 1988;(9):96–8 **(Rus)**

[Morphologic characteristics of cortical synapses in patients with epilepsy] Chubinidze AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(6):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Epilepsy and driving in North Carolina: an exploratory study. Popkin CL, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1989 Aug;21(4):389–93

EEG afterdischarge patterns and performance of the avoidance response in hippocampally kindled cats. Majkowski J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1989; 49(1):13–22

Primary generalized epilepsy with photosensitivity and seizures on awakening. Report of a family. Natale S, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1988 Aug–Oct;10(4–5):262–8

Effect of pregnancy on the electroencephalogram of epileptic women. Bardy AH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Jul; 78(1):22–5

The course of epilepsy during pregnancy: a study of 78 cases. Gjerde IO, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Sep;78(3):198–205

The accuracy of the dichotic, the visual half-field, and the intracarotid sodium amytal memory tests in preoperative neuropsychological investigation of epileptic patients. Nilsson LG, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1988;117:73–8 (25 ref.)

Pre-operative EEG evaluation in frontal lobe epilepsy. Quesney LF, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1988;117:61–72

Preoperative investigation of cerebral hemisphere speech and memory with the bilateral intracarotid Amytal test. Silfvenius H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1988;117:79–83

Blood-brain barrier studies with special reference to epileptic seizures. Bolwig TG. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1988; 345:15–20 (39 ref.)

Recording of movement-related potentials from the human cortex. Neshige R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Sep;24(3):439–45

Benign childhood epilepsy with occipital paroxysms: a 15-year prospective study. Panayiotopoulos CP. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Jul;26(1):51–6

Continuous EEG monitoring of neonatal seizures: diagnostic and prognostic considerations. Connell J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Apr;64(4):452–8

Influence of clonazepam on epileptic after-discharges induced by perforant path stimulation in rats. Kubová H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 May–Jun;299:35–43

A study of caudate inhibition on an epileptic focus in the cat hippocampus. La Grutta V, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1988 Jun;96(2):113–20

Cognitive function and regional cerebral blood flow in partial seizures. Homan RW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Sep; 46(9):964–70

Epileptic tendencies in relation to behavioral responses to a novel environment in the Mongolian gerbil. Laming PR, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 Jan;51(1):92–101

Electroencephalographic effects of laudanosine in an animal model of epilepsy. Tateishi A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 May;62(5):548–52

Effects of vigabatrin on evoked potentials in epileptic patients. Coel V, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;27 Suppl 1:61S–68S

Effects of long term vigabatrin on somatosensory evoked potentials in epileptic patients. Liegeois-Chauvel C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;27 Suppl 1:69S–72S

GABAergic mechanisms in the pathogenesis and treatment of epilepsy. Meldrum BS. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;27 Suppl 1:3S–11S (75 ref.)

Advantages of prolonging EEG recording in epilepsy [letter] Morrow JI, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Sep;40(3):233

Evidence for a contribution of the auditory cortex to audiospinal facilitation in man. Liegeois-Chauvel C, et al. **Brain** 1989 Apr;112 (Pt 2):375–91

Generalized epilepsy in childhood: some notes from a developmental perspective. De Negri M. **Brain Dev** 1988; 10(5):285–8

Secondary generalized epilepsy in childhood: EEG patterns and correlation with responsiveness to benzodiazepines or ACTH (preliminary note). De Negri M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(6):375–81

Laminar cortical interactions during epileptic spikes studied with principal component analysis and physiological modeling. Barth DS, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 10; 484(1–2):13–35

Control of epileptiform burst rate by CA3 hippocampal cell afterhyperpolarizations in vitro. Chamberlin NL, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 17;492(1–2):337–46

GABAergic inhibition and epileptiform discharges in the turtle hippocampus in vitro. Larson-Prior LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 20;460(2):369–75

Anticonvulsant effect of muscimol injected into the thalamus of spontaneously epileptic Mongolian gerbils. Lee RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 22;487(2):363–7

Epileptiform discharges evoked in hippocampal brain slices from epileptic patients. Masukawa LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 24;493(1):168–74

Endogenous serum albumin content in brain after short-lasting epileptic seizures. Sokrab TE, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 12;489(2):231–6

Low calcium-induced epileptiform activity in hippocampal slices from infant rats. Albrecht D, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Aug 1;48(2):316–20

Alterations in the microenvironment during spreading depression associated with epileptiform activity in the immature neocortex. Hablitz JJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Apr 1;46(2):243–52

Age-dependent supersensitivity to the glycogenolytic effect of K+ in the cerebral cortex of the spontaneously epileptic quaking mouse mutant. Hof PR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Mar 1;46(1):107–13

Cholinergic modulation of epileptiform activity in the developing rat neocortex. Sutor B, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Mar 1;46(1):155–60

Epilepsy: relationships between electrophysiology and intracellular mechanisms involving second messengers and gene expression. Gloor P. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1989 Feb; 16(1):8–21 (88 ref.)

An EEG study of 120 epileptic families. Xie XK, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Nov;101(11):859–60

Electroencephalography and pediatric epilepsy. Blume WT, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989;56 Suppl Pt 2:S226–33 (21 ref.)

Computer analysis of epileptiform EEG abnormalities. Burgess RC, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989;56 Suppl Pt 2:S240–7 (28 ref.)

Sleep and pediatric epilepsy. Dinner DS. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989;56 Suppl Pt 2:S234–9 (34 ref.)

Benign childhood epilepsy with centrotemporal spikes. Loiseau P, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989;56 Suppl Pt 1:S17–22; discussion S40–2 (50 ref.)

Clinical and neurophysiologic correlates of neonatal seizures. Mizrahi EM. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989;56 Suppl Pt 1:S100–4; discussion S121–3 (25 ref.)

Experimental epilepsy: developmental aspects. Moshé SL, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989;56 Suppl Pt 1:S92–9; discussion S121–3 (25 ref.)

Periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Dela Cruz CR, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1989 Jan;20(1):35–8

The cognitive evoked potential in epilepsy patients. Rodin E, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1989 Jul;20(3):176–82

Epileptiform discharges in presence of continuous background activity in anoxic coma. Synek VM, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1989 Apr;20(2):141–6

Function of synapses in the CA1 region of the hippocampus: their contribution to the generation or control of epileptiform activity. Wheal HV. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;93(1):211–20 (96 ref.)

Intractable epilepsy [letter] Gordon N. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Dec;30(6):830

Effects of puberty on seizure frequency. Niijima S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Apr;31(2):174–80

Effects of localized, chronic GABA infusions into different cortical areas of the photosensitive baboon, Papio papio. Brailowsky S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Feb; 72(2):147–56

14-and-6 Hz positive bursts in childhood encephalopathies. Drury I. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jun; 72(6):479–85

Cardiac and respiratory correlations with unit discharge in human amygdala and hippocampus. Frysinger RC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jun; 72(6):463–70

Clinical implications of benign epileptiform transients of sleep. Gutrecht JA. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jun; 72(6):486–90

Feline amygdaloid kindling and sleep. Hiyoshi T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Sep;73(3):254–9

Rhythmic auditory stimulation in generalized epilepsy. Hogan T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 May;72(5):455–8

Electroencephalographic features of midline spikes in the cat penicillin focus and in human epilepsy. McLachlan RS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Feb; 72(2):140–6

The effects of the everyday environment on epileptic activity in three mentally retarded individuals. Neill JC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Mar; 72(3):198–206

The relationship of the lock-step phenomenon and precipitous changes in mean arterial blood pressure. Stauffer AZ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Apr;72(4):340–5

Effect of anti-epileptic drug monotherapy and polypharmacy on visual and auditory evoked potentials. Drake ME Jr, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 29(1):55–8

Developing genetically epilepsy-prone rats have an abnormal seizure response to flurothyl. Franck JE, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Jan–Feb;30(1):1–6

Effects of long-term vigabatrin on somatosensory-evoked potentials in epileptic patients. Liegeois-Chauvel C, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989;30 Suppl 3:S23–5

Localization of cortical function: new information from extraoperative monitoring of patients with epilepsy [published erratum appears in Epilepsia 1988 Nov-Dec;29(6):828] Lüders H, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988;29 Suppl 2:S56–65

Anticonvulsant drugs selectively affect kindled and penicillin epilepsy, especially during seizure-prone sleep or awakening states in cats. Shouse MN, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Jan–Feb;30(1):7–16

Epileptiform EEG activities of the centromedian thalamic nuclei in patients with intractable partial motor, complex partial, and generalized seizures. Velasco M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 May–Jun;30(3):295–306

Selective inhibition of synaptic versus non-synaptic epileptogenesis by NMDA antagonists in the in vitro hippocampus. Ashton D, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 May–Jun; 2(3):219–22

Anticonvulsant action of the nucleoside transport inhibitor, soluflazine, on synaptic and non-synaptic epileptogenesis in the guinea-pig hippocampus. Ashton D, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 Mar–Apr;2(2):65–71

Comparison of the effects of carbamazepine and oxcarbazepine on peripheral nerve conduction. Danner R, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 Jul–Aug;2(4):272–5

Induction of seizures by air blast in gerbils: stimulus duration/effect relationship. Frey HH. **Epilepsy Res** 1987 Jul;1(4):262–4

Zinc and glycine do not modify low-magnesium-induced epileptiform activity in the immature neocortex in vitro. Hegstad E, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Mar–Apr;3(2):174–7

Symptomatology and prognosis in adolescent epilepsies (a study of 1033 cases). Loiseau P, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1987 Sep;1(5):290–6

Different behavioral and electrographic effects of acoustic stimulation and dibutyryl cyclic AMP injection into the inferior colliculus in normal and in genetically epilepsy-prone rats. Ludvig N, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 May–Jun;3(3):185–90

Audiogenic convulsions in moderate seizure genetically epilepsy-prone rats (GEPR-3s). Mishra PK, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 May–Jun;3(3):191–8

Ontogeny of sound-induced seizures in the genetically epilepsy-prone rat. Reigel CE, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;4(1):63–71

Inhibitory control by substantia nigra of generalized epilepsy in the cat. Sabatino M, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 Nov–Dec; 2(6):380–6

Epileptic discharges induced by intermittent light stimulation in photosensitive baboons: a current source density study. Silva-Barrat C, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 Jan–Feb;2(1):1–8

Seizure activity in vitro: a dual focus model. Wilson WA, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 Sep–Oct;2(5):289–93

Inhibitory processes in normal and epileptic-like rat hippocampal slices: the role of GABAB receptors. Karlsson G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 25;163(2–3):285–90

Membrane properties, response to amines and to tetanic stimulation of hippocampal neurons in the genetically epileptic mutant mouse tottering. Kostopoulos G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;72(1):45–50

Localization and cure of epileptic foci with the use of MEG measurements. Anninos PA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Jun; 46(3–4):235–42

Evaluation of epileptic patients by means of magnetoencephalography. Anninos PA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Apr;45(3–4):283–9

Role of the cerebellum in complex human behavior. Botez MI, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1989 Jun;10(3):291–300

Neurophysiological follow-up in a case of chronic progressive epilepsia partialis continua of childhood. Perniola T, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1989 Jun;10(3):369–76

Sleep, epilepsy, and the EEG in infancy and childhood. Donat JF, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1989 Apr;4(2):84–94 (121 ref.)

Syndromes of epilepsy in childhood and adolescence. Ogunyemi AO, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1988 Jul;3(3):214–24 (68 ref.)

Benign nocturnal childhood occipital epilepsy: a new syndrome with nocturnal seizures, tonic deviation of the eyes, and vomiting. Panayiotopoulos CP. **J Child Neurol** 1989 Jan;4(1):43–9

Methods of analysis of nonstationary EEGs, with emphasis on segmentation techniques: a comparative review. Barlow JS. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Jul;2(3):267–304 (140 ref.)

Prefrontal-limbic epilepsy: experimental functional anatomy. Collins RC, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan;5(1):105–17

Epileptiform patterns of children. Drury I. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jan;6(1):1–39 (90 ref.)

Intensive monitoring in the epileptic child. Duchowny MS. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Jul;2(3):203–19 (160 ref.)

Automatic recognition and characterization of epileptiform discharges in the human EEG. Frost JD Jr. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Jul;2(3):231–49 (45 ref.)

Practical use of computer-assisted EEG interpretation in epilepsy. Gotman J. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Jul; 2(3):251–65 (22 ref.)

Magnetoencephalography. Sato S, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Apr;2(2):173–92 (100 ref.)

Applications of intensive monitoring in epilepsy. Sheridan PH, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Jul;2(3):221–9 (38 ref.)

Clinical significance of periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges: relationship with status epilepticus. Snodgrass SM, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Apr;6(2):159–72

The effect of exercise on seizure frequency. Denio LS, et al. **J Med** 1989;20(2):171–6

Postnatal evolution of the gamma-aminobutyric acid/benzodiazepine receptor complex in a model of inherited epilepsy: the quaking mouse. Caboche J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Feb;52(2):419–27

Eating epilepsy. Ahuja GK, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 Sep; 235(7):444–7

Seasonal variation in the incidence of photoparoxysmal discharges among patients investigated after a single seizure [letter] Danesi MA. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;52(6):799

Electrophysiological properties and synaptic responses in the deep layers of the human epileptogenic neocortex in vitro. Avoli M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Mar;61(3):589–606

Rat hippocampal slices 'in vitro' display spontaneous epileptiform activity following long-term organotypic culture. McBain CJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Feb; 27(1):35–49

2-amino-5-phosphonovaleric acid blocks induction of an epileptiform discharge following a brief hypoxic episode in the hippocampal slices prepared from dietary Mg-deficient mouse. Nakanishi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 May;50(1):31–6

The response alterations of hippocampal nonpyramidal cells during tetanic stimulation. Kogure S. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):627–9

Clinical and electroencephalographical study on patients with epilepsy over 40 years of age. Saito F, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):576–7

The role of the brain stem in generalized epileptic seizures. Faingold CL. **Metab Brain Dis** 1987 Jun;2(2):81–112 (183 ref.)

Transient global amnesia, epilepsy, and migraine: diagnostic comparisons and distinctions. Duncan MB, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Aug;154(8):424–7

The sz mutant hamster: a genetic model of epilepsy or of paroxysmal dystonia? Löscher W, et al. **Mov Disord** 1989; 4(3):219–32

Cellular substrates for epileptiform activity induced by repeated tetanic stimulation in hippocampal slices. Kojima H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Jan;29(1):1–5

Continuous spikes and waves during slow sleep: a 30 months follow-up study of neuropsychological recovery and EEG findings. Boel M, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1989 Aug; 20(3):176–80

Adult follow-up of the acquired aphasia-epilepsy syndrome in childhood. Report of 7 cases. Deonna T, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1989 Aug;20(3):132–8

The relationship between anticonvulsant activity and receptor affinity of N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonists in epileptic fowl. Pedder SC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Jul;28(7):753–6

The drug MK-801 attenuates the development, but not the expression, of long-term potentiation and stimulus train-induced bursting in hippocampal slices. Swartzwelder

HS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 May;28(5):441–5
Spontaneous epileptiform discharges in isolated human cortical slices from epileptic patients. Reid SA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Mar 27;98(2):200–4
Hippocampal plasticity in the kindling model of epilepsy in rats. Represa A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 8; 99(3):345–50
Hippocampal plasticity in childhood epilepsy. Represa A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 8;99(3):351–5
Age-related changes in regional patterns of blood–brain barrier breakdown during epileptiform seizures induced by pentylenetetrazol. Ziylan YZ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jan 16;96(2):179–84
Baclofen's suppression of epileptiform-like activity: a retinal model. Slaughter MM, et al. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1988; 8:S217–29
Neuronal activity in the subcortically denervated hippocampus: a chronic model for epilepsy. Buzsáki G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;28(3):527–38
Simultaneous recording of local electrical activity, partial oxygen tension and temperature in the rat hippocampus with a chamber-type microelectrode. Effects of anaesthesia, ischemia and epilepsy. Freund TF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;28(3):539–49
Long term cassette EEG monitoring of childhood seizures. Duchowny MS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1985 Jan–Feb; 1(1):38–41
Bathing-induced seizures. Lenoir P, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1989 Mar–Apr;5(2):124–5
Nigral control of hippocampal epilepsy: a dopaminergic hypothesis. Michele S, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Dec;20(12):1109–10
Excitability cycles of epileptic after-discharges in rats. Mareš P, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1989;38(1):55–61
Hippocampal kynurenines as etiological factors in seizure disorders. Schwarcz R, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 Sep–Oct;39(5):485–94 (43 ref.)
Somatosensory evoked potentials and peripheral nerve conduction velocities in patients on long-term carbamazepine therapy. Carenini L, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1988 Nov–Dec;58(6):231–4
NMDA antagonists differentiate epileptogenesis from seizure expression in an in vitro model. Stasheff SF, et al. **Science** 1989 Aug 11;245(4918):648–51
Epilepsy in infancy. Gururaj AK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Oct;29(5):433–7
Effects of corpus callosum stimulation on the morphology and frequency of epileptic bursts in the feline topical penicillin generalized model. Cukiert A, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1989;52(1):18–25
Generalized epilepsy: some of its cellular mechanisms differ from those of focal epilepsy. Gloor P, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1988 Feb;11(2):63–8 (39 ref.)
[Progress in research on the relation of divalent cations and epilepsy] Zhang CL, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1988 Oct;19(4):338–42 (40 ref.) **(Chi)**
[The clinical significance of the epilepsy-suspected EEG—latent epilepsy?] Alving J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Oct 3;150(40):2378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Psychogenic seizures in an epileptic patient] Lepola U, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(16):1257–9 **(Fin)**
[Contribution of ambulatory EEG recording (Medilog 9000) in a population of epileptics] Bureau M, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1989 Jun;19(3):219–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical aspects, differential diagnosis and evolution of visual epileptic seizures in children] Nalin A, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1989 Mar;19(1):25–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Functional implication of calcium ions in epileptic seizures. Antiepileptic effects of organic calcium antagonists] Speckmann EJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Jan; 39(1A):149–56 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epileptic activity of the occipital lobe. Clinico-electroencephalographic contribution] Schäffler L, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1988 Sep;56(9):286–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[EEG findings in microcephaly with special reference to spike potentials] Fehlow P. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1988; 27(6):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nootropics and epilepsy] Voigt JP, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Oct;43(10):673–6 (42 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Epilepsies from the neurologic viewpoint] Ketz E. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1988;139(4):21–7 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epileptic and non-epileptic disorders related to the sleep-wake cycle (editorial)] Karbowski K. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Aug 30;77(35):897 **(Ger)**
[Epileptic manifestations during sleep in adolescents and adults] Karbowski K. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Aug 30;77(35):902–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sleep-related epileptic seizures and their differential diagnosis in childhood] Vassella F. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Aug 30;77(35):898–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Symptomatic epilepsies in childhood] Todt H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(20):1001–4 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Provoking effect of promazine on EEG in childhood] Mátyus A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jul 9;130(28):1493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Hemicrania-epilepsy syndrome: clinical contribution and pathogenetic interpretation] Floris V, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1988 Nov–Dec;58(6):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of frontal lobe epilepsy which evolved from Lennox-Gastaut syndrome] Sumi T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988 Nov;20(6):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of the mechanisms of the development of epileptic activity in neuronal networks using a simulation model] Trąbka W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 22(5):421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Changes in synaptic potentials and axonal delays as factors causing epileptic instability of neuronal networks] Trąbka W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Sep–Oct;22(5):429–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Infrastructure of the generalized rhythmic discharge "peak—slow wave"] Gofman SS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Sep–Oct;14(5):770–6 **(Rus)**
[Responses of neurons of an isolated cortical strip in a state of convulsive excitation to single electrical stimuli] Lopantsev VE, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(2):198–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Depression of penicillin-evoked seizure discharges of cerebrospinal neurons by magnesium ions] Kornilov OV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-electroencephalographic characteristics of epilepsy in children] Shirokova SA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(7):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modifying action of estradiol and progesterone on epileptic activity of the rat brain] Gevorkian ES, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Kindling as a model of the formation of epileptic activity] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1988 Oct–Dec; 19(4):12–32 (156 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Functional asymmetry of the brain in patients with epilepsy] Dobrokhotova TA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989; 89(6):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Basal secretion of hormones of the anterior lobe of the pituitary gland, thyroid gland and adrenal cortex in children and adolescents with epilepsy] Kirichenko VD. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(6):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphofunctional structure and bioelectrochemical mechanisms of epileptic activity (a review)] Pogodaev KI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(6):117–9 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical prospective study of 11 epileptic pregnant women] Conde López V, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1988 Jul–Aug;16(4):225–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The course of a generalized epileptic crisis, non-treated: the development of benign convulsions] Devilat M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 Jul–Aug;59(4):246–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Epilepsy control in a developing country—the challenge of tomorrow. Senanayake N. **Ceylon Med J** 1987 Dec; 32(4):181–99
K+ channels openers prevent epilepsy induced by the bee venom peptide MCD. Gandolfo G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 17;159(3):329–30
Anticonvulsive prophylaxis of traumatic epilepsy in childhood. Minchev D. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1987; 29(4):7–12
The management of epilepsy at work. Floyd M, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1988;11(1):3–10
Intracerebral grafting of fetal noradrenergic locus coeruleus neurons: evidence for seizure suppression in the kindling model of epilepsy. Lindvall O, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988; 78:79–86 (32 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Epilepsy and verbal behaviour. Lebrun Y. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988;44:106–10 (16 ref.)
Personality disorders and epilepsy. Trimble MR. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988;44:98–101 (16 ref.)
Neuropsychological changes after callosotomy in drug-resistant epilepsy: a study of the short-term evolution. Provinciali L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988; 94(1–2):15–22
Consequences of severe epilepsy: psychosocial aspects. Bjørnaes H. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1988;117:28–33 (18 ref.)
Psychiatric assessment and temporal lobectomy. Fenwich PB. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1988;117:96–102 (27 ref.)
Epilepsy and learning. Buchanan N. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Dec;24(6):331–3
Social aspects of epilepsy in childhood and adolescence. Buchanan N. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Aug;24(4):220–1
Post-ictal psychoses. A clinical and phenomenological description. Logsdail SJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb; 152:246–52
The value of a neuropsychiatric examination of children with complex severe epilepsy. Harvey I, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1988 Sep–Oct;14(5):329–40
Psychosocial issues for children with epilepsy. Vining EP. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989;56 Suppl Pt 2:S214–20 (29 ref.)
Psychosocial dimensions of epilepsy: a review of the literature. Levin R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Nov–Dec; 29(6):805–16 (160 ref.)
Seizure frequency and major life events in epilepsy. Webster A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Mar–Apr;30(2):162–7
Factors affecting the outcome of MMPI and neuropsychological assessments of psychogenic and epileptic seizure patients. Wilkus RJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 May–Jun;30(3):339–47
Multietiological determinants of psychopathology and social competence in children with epilepsy. Hermann BP, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 Jan–Feb;2(1):51–60
Psychological effects of subclinical epileptiform EEG discharges. I. Scholastic skills. Kasteleijn-Nolst Trenité DG, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 Mar–Apr;2(2):111–6
Psychological effects of subclinical epileptiform EEG discharges in children. II. General intelligence tests. Siebelink BM, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 Mar–Apr; 2(2):117–21
The architecture of research in the epilepsy/psychopathology field. Whitman S, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Mar–Apr; 3(2):93–9 (20 ref.)
Self-induction of seizures: the ultimate non-compliance. Binnie CD. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1988;1:153–8
Psychogenic seizures: a complication of compliance in epileptic patients. Two illustrative case reports. Damaschke T. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1988;1:159–60
Psychological aspects of non-compliance. Thompson PJ. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1988;1:71–5 (22 ref.)
The mentally handicapped person with epilepsy: a comparative study investigating psychosocial functioning. Espie CA, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1989 Apr;33 (Pt 2):123–35
Mother-child interactions involving a child with epilepsy: a comparison of immigrant and native-born Mexican Americans. Chavez JM, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1988 Sep; 13(3):349–61
A prospective WISC-R study in children with epilepsy. Funakoshi A, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep; 42(3):562–4
Dissociative states and epilepsy. Devinsky O, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Jun;39(6):835–40
Psychologic and social adjustment to epilepsy in Rochester, Minnesota. Trostle JA, et al. **Neurology** 1989 May; 39(5):633–7
Educational, social, and life-long effects of epilepsy. Vining EP. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1989 Apr;36(2):449–61 (58 ref.)
Religion and epilepsy. Roberts JK, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1989 Mar;14(1):282–6
[Epilepsy, antiepileptic drugs and memory disturbance] Shen DL. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;21(6):326–8, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Initial experience with the Czech version of the Washington Psychosocial Seizure Inventory] Preiss J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1989 Feb;85(1):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Epilepsy as a medical-social phenomenon] Rutgers MJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 May 6;133(18):946–9 **(Dut)**
[The epileptic child and participation in sports] Haenggeli CA. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1988 Aug;43(1–2):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychodynamic aspects of the epileptic experience] Mazza S, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1989;140(1):67–73 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Suicidal tendency of epilepsy patients] Möller A, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1989 Mar;16(2):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epilepsy from the pediatric and adolescent psychiatric viewpoint] Bettschart W. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1988;139(4):5–14 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathomorphosis of personality changes in patients with epilepsy] Boldyrev AI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989; 89(6):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The behavior of pupils suffering from epilepsy] Khamilis MD. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(6):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in childhood epilepsy [letter] Gordon N. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Sep;63(9):1114
CT brain scan and EEG in the diagnosis of adult onset seizures. Reinikainen KJ, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1987 May; 1(3):178–84 (24 ref.)
Brain computerized tomographic findings in various epileptic children. Coe CJ. **Yonsei Med J** 1988;29(4):321–5
[CT findings in epilepsy and their evaluation—analysis of CT findings in 366 cases] Song ZW. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun; 21(3):138–40, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[CT in children with epilepsy. The value of cerebral CT in children with epilepsy] Rasmussen NH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jan 2;151(1):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Pneumoencephalography in the first year from the onset of epileptic seizures] Miakotnykh VS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(6):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Single photon emission computed tomography in seizure disorders. Denays R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Oct; 63(10):1184–8
SPECT and PET in epilepsy. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 21;

1(8630):135–7 (28 ref.)
[HMPAO–SPECT in cerebral seizures] Grünwald F, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1988 Dec;27(6):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of SPECT with N–Isopropyl[I–123]–p–Iodoamphetamine (IMP) in epileptic patients] Nambu T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Jun; 25(6):525–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Visualization of epileptic lesions using single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) with N–isopropyl–p–(123I) iodoamphetamine after intravenous loading of bemegride—report of a case] Kawamura M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb 25; 49(2):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) with N–isopropyl–p–(123I) iodoamphetamine in epilepsy] Kawamura M. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr 25;48(4):466–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Employers' attitudes to epilepsy. John C, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Oct;45(10):713–5
The ability to work and employment situation for people with epilepsy. Hasegawa S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):578–9
Comprehensive management of children with epilepsy—from standpoint of a medical practitioner in children's hospital. Miyake S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep; 42(3):467–71
[Treatment of epileptic patients—who and where?] Rabending G. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988; 39:22–4 **(Ger)**
[Some aspects of fitness in epilepsies] König K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(20):1023–7 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Clinico–electroencephalographic correlations in the process of rehabilitation of patients with epilepsy] Gromov SA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(6):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Social compensation problems of children and adolescents suffering from epilepsy against a background of neural infection] Khamilis MD. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(6):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Advances in stereotactic and functional neurosurgery 8. Proceedings of the 8th meeting of the European Society for Stereotactic and Functional Neurosurgery. Budapest, 1988. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1989;46:1–114
Surgical treatment of epilepsy. Restoration of personality? Gillingham FJ. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988;44:102–5
Callosotomy for the management of intractable non–focal epilepsy: a preliminary personal assessment. Papo I, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;96(1–2):46–53
Corpus callosotomy in the treatment of secondary generalizing intractable epilepsy. Rappaport ZH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;94(1–2):10–4
Surgical treatment of epilepsy. Proceedings from a workshop. Denmark, May 17–19, 1987. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1988; 117:1–154
Improving functional rehabilitation outcome following epilepsy surgery. Fraser RT. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1988; 117:122–8 (21 ref.)
Selection of adult patients for surgical treatment of epilepsy. Gumnit RJ. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1988;117:42–6
Surgical treatment of epilepsy. Clinical aspects in children. Henriksen O. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1988;117:47–51
Surgical treatment of epilepsy. Organization (localization, staff, referral procedures). Løyning Y. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1988;117:129–35
Surgery of epilepsy: methods. Olivier A. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1988;117:103–13 (19 ref.)
Risk and benefit in the surgery of epilepsy: complications and positive results on seizures tendency and intellectual function. Olivier A. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1988; 117:114–21
MR imaging of corpus callosotomy. Harris RD, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):677–80
Neuroleptanalgesia using alfentanil for awake craniotomy. Welling EC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jan;68(1):57–60
Seizures during emergence from anesthesia. Modica PA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Aug;71(2):296–300
Epilepsy surgery: is it an effective treatment? Dasheiff RM. **Ann Neurol** 1989 May;25(5):506–10
Completeness of callosotomy shown by magnetic resonance imaging in the long term. Bogen JE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Nov;45(11):1203–5
Functions of the corpus callosum: observations from callosotomy performed for intractable epilepsy. Censori B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Jan;65(1):53–9
Neurosurgery for epilepsy. Oxbury JM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Apr;41(4):372–7 (50 ref.)
Surgery of localization related epilepsies in children. Lüders H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1989;11(2):98–101 (8 ref.)
Corpus callosum section in the treatment of intractable seizures in the Sturge–Weber syndrome. Rappaport ZH. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Aug;4(4):231–2
Epilepsy surgery in children and young adults. The Cleveland Clinic experience. Larkins MV, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989;56 Suppl Pt 2:S266–8
Cerebral hemispherectomy for seizures with hemiplegia. Rasmussen T, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989;56 Suppl Pt 1:S62–8; discussion S79–83 (49 ref.)
Corpus callosotomy in the treatment of medically intractable secondarily generalized seizures of children. Spencer DD, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989;56 Suppl Pt 1:S69–78; discussion S79–83 (36 ref.)
Epilepsy surgery. Meador KJ. **Compr Ther** 1989 Mar; 15(3):33–8
Corpus callosum section and other disconnection procedures for medically intractable epilepsy. Spencer SS. **Epilepsia** 1988;29 Suppl 2:S85–99
Corpus callosotomy for the treatment of intractable epilepsy. Murro AM, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 Jan–Feb;2(1):44–50
Neurosurgical treatment of intractable epilepsy. Brewer K, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1988 Dec;20(6):366–72 (41 ref.)
Short–term psychological outcome of anterior temporal lobectomy. Hermann BP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Sep; 71(3):327–34
Roswell Park. A pioneer in the surgical treatment of epilepsy. Soria ED, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Nov;88(11):591–5
Mental rotation in a commissurotomized subject. Corballis MC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(5):585–97
Visuospatial and other "right–hemispheric" functions after long recovery periods in left–hemispherectomized subjects. Ogden JA. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(6):765–76
Suppression and induction of epileptic activity by neuronal grafts. Buzsáki G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):9327–30
Cushing and epilepsy surgery: two successfully treated cases with long–term follow–up. Moore MR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Sep;32(3):241–5
[MRI and surgery of epilepsy] Rougier A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1988;34(3):188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neuropsychological and psychosocial aspects of surgical therapy of epilepsy] Durwen HF, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Jan;60(1):10–6 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of epilepsy. Needs, examination, resource demands and results] Wester K, et al. **Nord Med** 1989; 104(5):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Experience with the clinical study of the dynamics of severe forms of epilepsy in patients treated by the stereotaxic method] Spivak LI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(6):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Late results of operations in patients with epilepsy with marked mental disorders] Shustin VA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anatomo–functional considerations on the pathways generated by cortical somatosensory evoked potentials of the median nerve. Study in 6 hemispherectomized patients] Villanueva J, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1988 Nov–Dec; 51(6):316–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

A model for managing epilepsy in a rural community in Africa. Watts AE. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 25;298(6676):805–7
Highlighting epilepsy services [letter] Parsonage M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Aug;40(2):149
Epilepsy and pregnancy. Morris HH 3d. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989;56 Suppl Pt 2:S195–201 (45 ref.)
Doctors' perspectives on epilepsy in a developing country. Danesi MA. **East Afr Med J** 1988 May;65(5):297–306
Cellular mechanisms of epilepsy and potential new treatment strategies. Dichter MA. **Epilepsia** 1989;30 Suppl 1:S3–12; discussion S64–8
Compliance during treatment of epilepsy. Leppik IE. **Epilepsia** 1988;29 Suppl 2:S79–84
The epilepsy "cure": bold claims, weak data [news] Crease RP. **Science** 1989 Sep 29;245(4925):1444–5
Stimulation of locus coeruleus in man. Preliminary trials for spasticity and epilepsy. Feinstein B, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1989;52(1):26–41
[Treatment of epilepsy in Denmark (editorial)] Dam M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Oct 3;150(40):2375–6 **(Dan)**
[Pediatric use of intravenous immunoglobulins in immunomodulation. Apropos of 34 cases. Current data] Rapin F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Sep;35(7):481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Uncontrolled epilepsy—neurological approach] Steinberg A. **Harefuah** 1989 Mar 1;116(5):275–7 (25 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Personal experience in the treatment of malignant epilepsies in children using high doses of intravenous immunoglobulins] Sterio M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1988; 41(7–8):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Personal experience with therapeutic stimulation in epileptic seizures] Kuchar M, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1988 Nov; 51(6):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of taurine in epilepsy. Hartley SG, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Feb;14(2):149–52
[Hypercalciuria during treatment of intractable epilepsy in children] Hayashi M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988 Jul; 20(4):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Idiopathic epilepsy in three gaur (Bos gaurus). Junge RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Feb 15;194(4):559–60
The genetically epilepsy–prone rat. A valuable model for the study of the epilepsies. Laird HE 2d. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1989 Aug;11(1):45–59 (45 ref.)
Anticonvulsant therapy in small animals. Brown SA. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Nov; 18(6):1197–216 (74 ref.)
Clinical management of canine seizures [corrected and republished article originally printed in Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1988 May;18(3):605–22] Parent JM. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jul; 18(4):947–64 (47 ref.)

EPILEPSY, ABDOMINAL see **EPILEPSY, TEMPORAL LOBE**

EPILEPSY, FOCAL

BLOOD

Valproic acid pharmacokinetics in children: III. Very high dosage requirements. Kriel RL, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1986 Jul–Aug;2(4):202–8
[The ACTH and cortisol content of the blood in experimental focal epilepsy] Goriacheva TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Feb;107(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Inhibitory and excitatory amino acids in CSF of patients suffering from complex partial seizures during chronic treatment with gamma–vinyl GABA (vigabatrin). Halonen T, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 Jul–Aug;2(4):246–52
Effects of single doses of vigabatrin on CSF concentrations of GABA, homocarnosine, homovanillic acid and 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid in patients with complex partial epilepsy. Menachem EB, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 Mar–Apr; 2(2):96–101

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Properties of depolarizing plateau potentials in aminopyridine–induced ictal seizure foci of cat motor cortex. Szente MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 28; 495(2):261–70
Epilepsy in patients with brain metastases triggered by intravenous contrast medium. Avrahami E, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Jul;40(4):422–3
R(–)–baclofen: focal epilepsy after intracortical administration in the rat. Van Rijn CM, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1987 Nov–Dec;1(6):321–7
Chronic epileptic foci in vitro in hippocampal slices from rats with the tetanus toxin epileptic syndrome. Jefferys JG. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Aug;62(2):458–68
Focal epilepsy and exposure to organic solvents: a case–referent study. Littorin ME, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 Oct;30(10):805–8
[Acute effect of penicillin G on feline models of focal epilepsy] Tanaka S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Mar; 41(3):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

The partial epilepsies of childhood. Talwar D, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1988 Spring;8(1):1–11 (60 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

General convulsions and rhabdomyolysis. Case reports. Os I, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Mar;79(3):246–8
Prognosis of partial epilepsy. Porro G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Oct;63(10):1192–7
Neurodevelopmental delay and focal seizures as presenting symptoms of human immunodeficiency virus I infection. Habibi P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Jan;148(4):315–7
Paroxysmal appearing palsy of epileptic origin. Dierckx R, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1988 Jul–Sep;3(3):349–51
Transient cortical blindness with occipital lobe epilepsy. Jaffe SJ, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec;8(4):221–4
Kojewnikow's Epilepsia Partialis Continua: two cases associated with striatal necrosis. Colamaria V, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1988 Dec;18(6):525–30
[Epilepsy with bilateral cortical calcifications. Discussion of a durable post–critical deficit] Masson C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(8–9):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Efficacy of MR vs CT in epilepsy. Heinz ER, et al. **AJR** 1989 Feb;152(2):347–52
The clinical value of serum prolactin measurement in the differential diagnosis of complex partial seizures. Wroe SJ, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 May–Jun;3(3):248–52
Context–based automated detection of epileptogenic sharp transients in the EEG: elimination of false positives. Glover JR Jr, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 May; 36(5):519–27
SPECT measurements with 99mTc–HM–PAO in focal epilepsy. Ryding E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Dec;8(6):S95–100
Clinical significance of focal periodic discharges in neonates. Scher MS, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1989 Jul;4(3):175–85 (44 ref.)
Regional cerebral blood flow in epilepsy studied with xenon enhanced CT [letter] Duncan R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;51(10):1366–7
Gadolinium–DTPA–enhanced magnetic resonance imaging

in intractable partial epilepsy. Cascino GD, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Aug;39(8):1115–8

Ambulatory cassette EEG in absence epilepsy. Keilson MJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1987 Sep–Oct;3(5):273–6

[A syndrome of facial hemiatrophy, circumscribed scleroderma and focal epileptic seizures associated with bilateral uveitis] Aver'ianov IuN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(2):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Double-blind placebo-controlled evaluation of flunarizine as adjunct therapy in epilepsy with complex partial seizures. Alving J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Feb;79(2):128–32

Valproate monotherapy in partial seizures. Penry JK, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan 25;84(1A):14–6

Benign partial epilepsy—treatment with sulthiame [letter] Doose H, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Oct;30(5):683–4

Controlled trial of lamotrigine (Lamictal) for refractory partial seizures. Jawad S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 May–Jun; 30(3):356–63

Use of acetazolamide as an adjunct to carbamazepine in refractory partial seizures. Oles KS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Jan–Feb;30(1):74–8

Biochemical and clinical studies on epileptic patients during two phase I trials with the novel anticonvulsant taltrimide. Airaksinen EM, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1987 Sep;1(5):308–11

Factors relating to dramatic response to clobazam therapy in refractory epilepsy. Heller AJ, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 Jul–Aug;2(4):276–80

Hyponatremia induced by oxcarbazepine. Johannessen AC, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1987 Mar;1(2):155–6

Preliminary note on the effect of denzimol in partial epilepsy. Benassi E, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1988 Aug;9(4):331–5

Carbamazepine and carbamazepine-epoxide serum concentrations in some resistant cases of complex partial seizures [letter] Benetello P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1989 Apr;10(2):222

Control of epilepsy partialis continuans with intravenous nimodipine. Report of two cases. Brandt L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Dec;69(6):949–50

A trial of once-daily administration of KW6066N for patients with benign rolandic and primary generalized epilepsy. Kugoh T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep; 42(3):580–2

Effects of long-lasting antiepileptic therapy on brainstem auditory evoked potentials. Medaglini S, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988;19(2):104–7

[Reye-like syndrome following valproate therapy in an adult] Klein M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Jun;40(6):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETHNOLOGY

Seizure prognosis for partial epilepsies in India. Kaliaperumal VG, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Jan–Feb;3(1):86–91

ETIOLOGY

Epileptic seizures and cerebrovascular disease. Daniele O, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Jul;80(1):17–22

Hyponatremic seizure following ECT. Finlayson AJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;34(5):463–4

Update on the syndrome of "chronic encephalitis" and epilepsy. Rasmussen T, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989;56 Suppl Pt 2:S181–4

El mouse as a model of focal epilepsy: a review. King JT Jr, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 May–Jun;30(3):257–65 (72 ref.)

Cerebral arteriovenous malformation in 11-year-old boy—a case report. Katsube Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):607–8

Low-grade gliomas associated with epilepsy: long-term follow-up with computerized tomography—report of four cases. Kawano H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Jul;28(7):667–72

Dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumor: a surgically curable tumor of young patients with intractable partial seizures. Report of thirty-nine cases. Daumas-Duport C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Nov;23(5):545–56

A TIA-like syndrome associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Maytal J, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1985 Sep–Oct;1(5):308–10

Seizures in bacterial meningitis: prevalence, patterns, pathogenesis, and prognosis. Rosman NP, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1985 Sep–Oct;1(5):278–85

Relationship of focal epileptogenesis to hemispheric motor prevalence in human ontogenesis. Slapal R, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1989;38(1):63–9

[Early right posterior cerebral hemispheric lesion and right speech dominance in 2 right-handed female patients] Bancaud J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989;145(1):31–6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GENETICS

Seizure risk in offspring of parents with generalized versus partial epilepsy. Ottman R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Mar–Apr; 30(2):157–61

Genetics of the partial epilepsies: a review. Ottman R. **Epilepsia** 1989 Jan–Feb;30(1):107–11 (22 ref.)

Mental retardation and EEG abnormalities in Waardenburg's syndrome: two case reports (EEG anomalies in Waardenburg's syndrome). Cantani A, et al. **Pediatr Padol** 1989;24(2):137–40

[Relation of familial epilepsy predisposition in the etiology of secondary generalized epilepsies in childhood] Aksu F. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1989 Jul;57(7):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

A tribute to Martinus Rulandus. A 16th-century description of benign focal epilepsy of childhood. van Huffelen AC. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Apr;46(4):445–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies in focal epilepsy. Eeg-Olofsson O, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Nov;78(5):358–68

METABOLISM

Changes in GABA-immunoreactive cell density during motor focal epilepsy induced by cobalt in the rat. Esclapez M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;76(2):369–85

In-vivo demonstration of reduced benzodiazepine receptor binding in human epileptic foci. Savic I, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 15;2(8616):863–6

PATHOLOGY

A study of the corpus callosum in epileptic psychosis using magnetic resonance imaging. Conlon P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;24(7):857–60

Focal epilepsy in India [letter] Chandy MJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;51(9):1242

Focal epilepsy in India [letter] Divate PG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;51(10):1365–6

A morphological study comparing cortical neurons of focal epilepsy in humans with those of cobalt-induced focal epilepsy in cats. Koyama I, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):653–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of hippocampal kindled afterdischarges and complex partial seizures on previously established avoidance response in cats. Majkowski J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1988;48(6):295–309

Design of an intracranial electrode for monitoring. Garcia Marin VM, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1989;46:25–7

Stereotactic investigations in frontal lobe epilepsies. Munari C, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1989;46:9–12

Benign partial epilepsy with multiple foci. Its characterization among primary partial epilepsies. de Falco FA, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1987 Apr;9(2):104–10

Clinical and electroencephalographic features of complex partial seizures in infants. Pratap RC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Feb;79(2):123–7

Extreme self-injury attributed to frontal lobe seizures. Gedye A. **Am J Ment Retard** 1989 Jul;94(1):20–6

The relationship between interictal and ictal paroxysms in an in vitro model of focal hippocampal epilepsy. Jensen MS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Nov;24(5):591–8

Psychomotor-variant type of paroxysmal cerebral dysrhythmia. Gibbs EL, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1989 Jul;20(3):147–52

Interictal spiking increases after seizures but does not after decrease in medication. Gotman J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jan;72(1):7–15

Intracerebral amplitude distributions of the auditory evoked potential. Richer F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 May–Jun; 74(3):202–8

Serotonin mediates suppression of focal epileptiform activity induced by noxious stimulation. Neuman RS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 May–Jun;30(3):307–13

Epileptiform EEG activities of the centromedian thalamic nuclei in patients with intractable partial motor, complex partial, and generalized seizures. Velasco M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 May–Jun;30(3):295–306

Visual seizures in children. Aso K, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1987 Jul;1(4):246–53

Localization and cure of epileptic foci with the use of MEG measurements. Anninos PA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Jun; 46(3–4):235–42

Unilateral temporal lobe lesions alter P300 scalp topography. Daruna JH, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Jun;46(3–4):243–7

A low-cost method for simultaneous video-recording of ambulant subject and electroencephalograph: the Quarrier's system. Kerr AM, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1988 Dec;32 (Pt 6):497–500

Cardiac asystole associated with epileptic seizures: a case report with simultaneous EEG and ECG. Howell SJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;52(6):795–8

Periodicity and directionality in the propagation of epileptiform discharges across neocortex. Chervin RD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Nov;60(5):1695–713

A variety of clinical symptoms in children with rolandic discharges. Fukunishi I, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):560–1

Acute kindling: interstimulation interval effects and spontaneous interictal or ictal epileptiform discharges. Jibiki I, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Jun; 42(2):315–21

Acute kindling: discrepancy between lengthening of after-discharge duration and increase of field EPSP evoked in kindled site during interstimulation interval. Jibiki I, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Jun;42(2):323–30

Focal spike discharges in children not suffering from clinical epilepsy. Kajitani T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):567–8

Ictal EEG of epileptic crying seizure: report of a case. Kugoh T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):603–4

A clinical study on frontal lobe epilepsy. Satomura A, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):569–70

Evolution of the epileptic EEG foci in children with febrile convulsions. Tachibana Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):552–3

Frontal lobe epilepsy in childhood. Takahashi I, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):597–8

Relationship between sleep-wakefulness cycle and regional cerebral blood flow in kainic acid-induced epileptic focus in hippocampus. Tanaka T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):630–1

Acute effects of sodium valproate on epileptic photosensitivity in the lateral geniculate-kindled cat. Wada Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Jun;42(2):351–6

Use of magnetic resonance imaging to identify changes in cerebral blood flow in epilepsia partialis continua. Fish DR, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Oct;8(2):238–40

Striatonigral suppression of focal hippocampal epilepsy. Sabatino M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Apr 10;98(3):285–90

Partial seizures in children: clinical features, medical treatment, and surgical considerations. Wyllie E, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1989 Apr;36(2):343–64 (114 ref.)

[Clinical significance of EEG foci in partial epilepsy of children] Wu LW. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Apr; 11(2):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Napping sleep EEG in partial childhood epilepsy] Genton P, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1988 Aug;18(4):333–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electroencephalographic findings in severe symptomatic partial epilepsies in childhood] Gobbi G, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1989 Jun;19(3):209–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Brain stem auditory evoked potentials in children with partial seizures] Mony L, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1989 Mar; 19(1):37–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Morphologic and functional aspects of epilepsia partialis continua Koshewnikoff] Spunda C. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Mar; 60(3):171–4 (Ger)

[Occipital epilepsy: a non-benign pediatric syndrome] De Romanis F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Jan 15;124(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Two BECCT (benign partial epilepsy of childhood with temporo central foci) cases with carbamazepine-exacerbated seizures] Inazuki G, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988 Jul;20(4):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of visual seizure suspected of mirror-focus generation] Minabe Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Apr; 28(4):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Focal epileptic activity during induced sleep in secondary Lennox-Gastaut syndrome] Speciali JG, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1989 Mar;47(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Electrical activity of the neurons in an epileptic focus created in an isolated strip of cerebral cortex by electrical stimulation] Lopantsev VE, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988; 20(3):357–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Problems with the written language in children with focal epilepsy] Jović N, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Nov–Dec; 116(11–12):1005–18 (Sec)

PSYCHOLOGY

Epileptic schizophrenia: clinical features and outcome. Oyebode F, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Apr; 79(4):327–31

Ego functions in epilepsy. Sørensen AS, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Aug;78(2):211–21

RADIOGRAPHY

Benign partial epilepsy with centrotemporal (or rolandic) spikes and brain lesion. Santanelli P, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Mar–Apr;30(2):182–8

Computed tomography in partial epilepsies in childhood. Fritsch G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(6):306–10

Disappearing CT lesions in epilepsy: is tuberculosis or cysticercosis the cause? [letter] Ahuja GK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;52(7):915–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

SPECT in partial epilepsy: identifying side of the focus. Andersen AR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1988;117:90–5

Initial experience with SPECT imaging of the brain using I-123 p-iodoamphetamine in focal epilepsy. LaManna MM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Jun;14(6):428–30

Initial experience with 99m Tc-hexamethyl-propylene amine oxime (HM-PAO) single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) in patients with focal epilepsy. Stefan H, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1987 Mar;1(2):134–8

Single photon emission computed tomography with 99mTc HM-PAO in the study of focal epilepsy. Grasso E, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1989 Apr;10(2):175–9

Positron emission tomography in partial epilepsy and its relation to clinical and EEG findings. Hosokawa S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):616–7

SPECT and PET in epilepsy [letter] Theodore WH.

Lancet 1989 Mar 4;1(8636):502–3
Five patients with Rasmussen's syndrome investigated by single-photon-emission computed tomography. English R, et al. Nucl Med Commun 1989 Jan;10(1):5–14

SURGERY

Epilepsy course in cerebral gangliogliomas: a study of 16 cases. Casazza M, et al. Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1989; 46:17–20
Propagation of focal epilepsies and the timing and targeting of surgical interventions. Illustrative case reports. Halász P, et al. Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1989;46:13–6
Experience with orbital electrodes in the patients operated on for epilepsy—results of temporofrontal resections. Ribarić I, et al. Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1989;46:21–4
Surgery for intractable epilepsy. Clinicopathologic correlates in 60 cases. Estes ML, et al. Cleve Clin J Med 1988 Sep-Oct;55(5):441–7
EEG evaluation for epilepsy surgery in children. Lüders H, et al. Cleve Clin J Med 1989;56 Suppl Pt 1:S53–61; discussion S79–83 (8 ref.)
Complex partial seizures in children. Clinical manifestations and identification of surgical candidates. Wyllie E, et al. Cleve Clin J Med 1989;56 Suppl Pt 1:S43–52; discussion S79–83 (77 ref.)
Presurgical evaluation of patients with partial epilepsy. Indications and evaluation techniques for resective surgery. Boon P, et al. Clin Neurol Neurosurg 1989;91(1):3–11 (42 ref.)
Epilepsy surgery in children. Green RC, et al. J Child Neurol 1988 Jul;3(3):155–66 (135 ref.)
Surgical treatment of epilepsy. Ojemann G. J Child Neurol 1988 Jul;3(3):154, 166
Multiple subpial transection: a new approach to the surgical treatment of focal epilepsy. Morrell F, et al. J Neurosurg 1989 Feb;70(2):231–9
Surgical treatment and indication of intractable epilepsy. Shimizu H, et al. Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1988 Sep; 42(3):586–8
Lessons in the surgical treatment of epilepsy [editorial] Lancet 1989 Aug 12;2(8659):366–7
Right hippocampal impairment in the recall of spatial location: encoding deficit or rapid forgetting? Smith ML, et al. Neuropsychologia 1989;27(1):71–81
Validation of the lateral limits technique with a callosotomy patient. Trope I, et al. Neuropsychologia 1988;26(5):673–84
[Long-term EEG follow-up of 30 patients with large resections in severe extra-temporal epilepsy] Hajek M, et al. EEG EMG 1989 Mar;20(1):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EPILEPSY, GRAND MAL

BLOOD

The 24 hour variation of salivary carbamazepine and carbamazepine-10,11-epoxide concentrations in children with epilepsy. Bäckman E, et al. Pediatr Neurol 1987 Nov-Dec;3(6):327–30
[Discrimination between epileptic and non-epileptic seizures using defined prolactin studies] Graf M, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1988 Oct 7;100(19):656–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hyponatremia and seizures in young children given DDAVP. Smith TJ, et al. Am J Hematol 1989 Jul; 31(3):199–202
Propofol, opisthotonus and epilepsy [letter] Jones GW, et al. Anaesthesia 1988 Oct;43(10):905
Seizures associated with fluorescein angiography. Gombos GM, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 1989 Mar;21(3):89–90
Hyponatraemia and Moduretic-grand mal seizures: a review. Johnston C, et al. J R Soc Med 1989 Aug;82(8):479–83 (68 ref.)
Grand mal epileptic seizures during ciprofloxacin therapy [letter] Slavich IL, et al. JAMA 1989 Jan 27;261(4):558–9
Seizure after zidovudine overdose [letter] Routy JP, et al. Lancet 1989 Feb 18;1(8634):384–5
Grand mal fitting in a patient on regular haemodialysis treatment and receiving desferrioxamine therapy. Davenport A, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 1988; 22(2):159–60
[Epileptic crisis in hemoptysis treated with terlipressin (letter)] Bosseray A, et al. Rev Mal Respir 1989;6(1):85 (Fre)
[Grand mal series and status using high-dose theophylline medication] Hager H, et al. Fortschr Med 1989 Mar 10; 107(7):166–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Seizure within the scope of poisoning with pyrimethamine (Tindurin)] Todt H, et al. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1988; 82(21):1089–90 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Mood disorders in the psychoneurologic borderland: three cases of responsiveness to carbamazepine. Kessler AJ, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1989 Jan;146(1):81–3
Ictus emeticus induced by photic stimulation. Jacome DE, et al. Clin Electroencephalogr 1988 Oct;19(4):214–8
Epileptic seizures and smother-proof pillows [letter] Wilson JB. Lancet 1989 Feb 18;1(8634):389
["Intentional physical injury" in grand mal seizure] Lange E. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1989 Feb; 41(2):112–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Ambulatory cassette EEG in absence epilepsy. Keilson MJ, et al. Pediatr Neurol 1987 Sep-Oct;3(5):273–6

DRUG THERAPY

If I had an episode of grand mal. Clifford Rose F. Br J Clin Pract 1988 May;42(5):210
Double-blind crossover controlled study on antiepilepsirine. Wang L, et al. Chin Med J [Engl] 1989 Feb;102(2):79–85
Managing tonic-clonic status epilepticus in children. Hale BR, et al. Indiana Med 1989 Apr;82(4):256–60 (14 ref.)
Phenytoin-induced thrombocytopenia. Brown JJ, et al. Pediatr Neurol 1986 Mar-Apr;2(2):99–101
Phenobarbital-induced Tourette-like symptoms. Sandyk R. Pediatr Neurol 1986 Jan-Feb;2(1):54–5

ETIOLOGY

Convulsions associated with shigellosis in children. Carson FR, et al. Am Fam Physician 1989 May;39(5):217–8
Severe envenomation with convulsion following multiple bites by a common brown snake, Pseudonaja textilis. White J, et al. Aust Paediatr J 1989 Apr;25(2):109–11

METABOLISM

[Amount changes in several neuropeptides in hypothalamus paraventricular nuclei of epileptic rats model] Zhang B, et al. Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1988 Dec; 19(4):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fetal resuscitation with ritodrine during maternal seizures in labor. A case report. Weissman A, et al. J Reprod Med 1988 Aug;33(8):731–2
Episodic twilight state with severe autonomic symptoms in an epileptic patient. Kido H, et al. Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1988 Dec;42(4):771–6
Generalized tonic-clonic and febrile seizures. Hirtz DG. Pediatr Clin North Am 1989 Apr;36(2):365–82 (72 ref.)
[Coordinating activities of the two cerebral hemispheres in split-brain patients] Li XT. Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Aug; 21(4):196–200, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Motor seizure patterns: a comparative analysis of tonic, psychomotor and psychogenic seizures] Stenzel E. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1989 Mar;57(3):110–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

[Inga has suffered from epilepsy for 30 years: you must try to be a positive] Hillborg I. Nord Med 1989;104(5):140–1 (Swe)

RADIOGRAPHY

Seizure induced disruption of blood-brain barrier demonstrated by CT. Clarke HB, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1989 Sep-Oct;13(5):889–92

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cerebral glucose metabolism in five patients with Lennox-Gastaut syndrome. Iinuma K, et al. Pediatr Neurol 1987 Jan-Feb;3(1):12–8

SURGERY

Differential-handed response to verbal and visual spatial stimuli: evidence of specialized hemispheric processing following callosotomy. Loring DW, et al. Neuropsychologia 1989;27(6):811–27

THERAPY

[Emergencies in general practice. First aid in grand mal seizures and status epilepticus. A seizure does not mean epilepsy] Stefan H. Fortschr Med 1988 Oct 10;106(29):26, 28 (Ger)
[The Landau-Kleffner syndrome: a special form of acquired childhood aphasia] Blouw-van Mourik M, et al. Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr 1989 Mar;17(1):5–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EPILEPSY, MYOCLONUS

Juvenile myoclonic epilepsy. Clement MJ, et al. Arch Dis Child 1988 Sep;63(9):1049–53 (22 ref.)
Juvenile myoclonic epilepsy. Epilepsy with impulsive petit mal. Janz D. Cleve Clin J Med 1989;56 Suppl Pt 1:S23–33; discussion S40–2 (69 ref.)
The Lennox-Gastaut syndrome. Roger J, et al. Cleve Clin J Med 1989;56 Suppl Pt 2:S172–80 (41 ref.)
Juvenile myoclonic epilepsy. Proceedings of a symposium held in conjunction with the 1988 American Epilepsy Society meeting. San Francisco, California. Epilepsia 1989; 30 Suppl 4:S1–27
Juvenile myoclonic epilepsy: characteristics of a primary generalized epilepsy. Dreifuss FE. Epilepsia 1989;30 Suppl 4:S1–7; discussion S24–7 (14 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Myoclonic encephalopathy due to bismuth salts: treatment with dimercaprol and analysis of CSF transmitters. Molina JA, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 1989 Mar;79(3):200–3
Myoclonus inducing and seizure modifying effect of cysteamine on cortical and amygdaloid kindled rats. Takazawa A, et al. Brain Res 1988 Nov 8;473(1):99–106
Lack of effect of aspartame or of L-phenylalanine on photically induced myoclonus in the baboon, Papio papio. Meldrum BS, et al. Epilepsy Res 1989 Jul-Aug;4(1):1–7
[Neurologic complications in organophosphate insecticide poisoning in children] Lysiak M, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 1988 May-Jun;22(3):252–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Lafora's disease and brain calcifications. Oster S, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1988;76(5):532–8
[Myoclonic epilepsy with non-progressive encephalopathy] Chiron C, et al. Neurophysiol Clin 1988 Dec;18(6):513–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acquired childhood aphasia and epilepsy] Mastiukova EM, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1989;89(6):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Juvenile myoclonic epilepsy: long-term response to therapy. Penry JK, et al. Epilepsia 1989;30 Suppl 4:S19–23; discussion S24–7
Biochemical and clinical studies on epileptic patients during two phase I trials with the novel anticonvulsant taltrimide. Airaksinen EM, et al. Epilepsy Res 1987 Sep;1(5):308–11
Camptocormia, a new side effect of sodium valproate. Kiuru S, et al. Epilepsy Res 1987 Jul;1(4):254–7
Severe myoclonic epilepsy of infancy. Hurst DL. Pediatr Neurol 1987 Sep-Oct;3(5):269–72
The use of imipramine in minor motor seizures. Hurst DL. Pediatr Neurol 1986 Jan-Feb;2(1):13–7
[A case of epilepsy with myoclonoic absences] Kameda K, et al. No To Hattatsu 1989 May;21(3):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Detailed monitoring of valproic acid and phenobarbital in the treatment of epilepsy in children] Sobaniec W, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 1988 Sep-Oct;22(5):413–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Myoclonic epilepsy and ragged-red fibers with cytochrome oxidase deficiency: neuropathology, biochemistry, and molecular genetics. Lombes A, et al. Ann Neurol 1989 Jul; 26(1):20–33

ETIOLOGY

Segmental myoclonus in a young man who had had localized encephalitis in childhood. Costa B, et al. Ital J Neurol Sci 1989 Jun;10(3):357–9
Anatomical and clinical study of a case of subacute encephalomyelitis with hyperekplexia syndrome. Fenzi F, et al. Ital J Neurol Sci 1988 Oct;9(5):505–8

GENETICS

Juvenile myoclonic epilepsy (JME) may be linked to the BF and HLA loci on human chromosome 6. Greenberg DA, et al. Am J Med Genet 1988 Sep;31(1):185–92
Juvenile myoclonic epilepsy: an autosomal recessive disease. Panayiotopoulos CP, et al. Ann Neurol 1989 May; 25(5):440–3
Mapping the gene for juvenile myoclonic epilepsy. Delgado-Escueta AV, et al. Epilepsia 1989;30 Suppl 4:S8–18; discussion S24–7 (83 ref.)
Mitochondrial DNA deletion in encephalomyopathy [letter] Noer AS, et al. Lancet 1988 Nov 26;2(8622):1253–4
Tonic/clonic seizures in a mouse mutant carrying the weaver gene. Eisenberg B, et al. Neurosci Lett 1989 Jan 16; 96(2):168–72

METABOLISM

Pyruvate metabolism in Lafora disease. Busard HL, et al. Epilepsia 1989 May-Jun;30(3):314–7

PATHOLOGY

Biopsy findings (cerebral cortex, muscle, skin) in Lafora disease. Barbieri F, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 1987 Apr; 9(2):81–94
Polyglucosan bodies in intramuscular motor nerves. Bernsen RA, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1989;77(6):629–33
Monoclonal antibody against polyglucosan isolated from the myocardium of a patient with Lafora disease. Yokota T, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1988 Sep;47(5):572–7
Case 3, 1988. Progressive myoclonic epilepsy, dementia, and blindness in a young girl. Jankovic J, et al. Mov Disord 1988;3(4):362–9
[MR imaging of large heterotopic gray matter] Tojo M, et al. No To Hattatsu 1989 May;21(3):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of myoclonus epilepsy associated with ragged-red fibers (MERRF) with cytochrome c oxidase deficiency] Taniwaki T, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1988 Aug; 28(8):902–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Giant somatosensory evoked potentials in children without myoclonic epilepsy. Micheloyannis J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Feb;79(2):146–9

Absences in juvenile myoclonic epilepsy: a clinical and video–electroencephalographic study. Panayiotopoulos CP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Apr;25(4):391–7

The myoclonic epilepsies of childhood. Aicardi J, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989;56 Suppl Pt 1:S34–9; discussion S40–2

Eyelid myoclonia with absences (EMA) in two monovular twins. DeMarco P. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1989 Jul; 20(3):193–5

The Lennox–Gastaut syndrome. Livingston JH. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Aug;30(4):536–40 (41 ref.)

Juvenile myoclonic epilepsy in unexpected age groups. Gram L, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 Mar–Apr;2(2):137–40

Progression from MERRF to MELAS phenotype in a patient with combined respiratory complex I and IV deficiencies. Byrne E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Dec;88(1–3):327–37

The clinical and electroencephalographic studies of juvenile myoclonic epilepsy. Matsuoka H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):556–7

An investigation on the borderland of severe myoclonic epilepsy in infancy. Ogino T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):554–5

Absence, myoclonic, and atonic seizures. Lockman LA. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1989 Apr;36(2):331–41 (57 ref.)

Pathologic myoclonus of the newborn: electrographic and clinical correlations. Scher MS. **Pediatr Neurol** 1985 Nov–Dec;1(6):342–8

EPILEPSY, PARTIAL see **EPILEPSY, FOCAL**

EPILEPSY, PARTIAL COMPLEX see **EPILEPSY, TEMPORAL LOBE**

EPILEPSY, PETIT MAL

Juvenile myoclonic epilepsy. Epilepsy with impulsive petit mal. Janz D. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989;56 Suppl Pt 1:S23–33; discussion S40–2 (69 ref.)

The Lennox–Gastaut syndrome. Roger J, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989;56 Suppl Pt 2:S172–80 (41 ref.)

[Long–term follow–up of absence epilepsy] Takaesu E, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1989 Jan;21(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Rhythmic metrazol activity in rats as a model of human absences. Schickerová R, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Apr;31(1):16–20

Absence status following metrizamide myelography: management of nonresponders. Amer–Ferrer G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(6):341–4

Absence seizures associated with bicarbonate therapy and normal serum pH [letter] Reif S, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Sep 8;262(10):1328–9

COMPLICATIONS

A case with attacks of right arm pain after disappearance of absence seizures. Miyake S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):599–600

DIAGNOSIS

The clinical value of serum prolactin measurement in the differential diagnosis of complex partial seizures. Wroe SJ, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 May–Jun;3(3):248–52

Ambulatory cassette EEG in absence epilepsy. Keilson MJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1987 Sep–Oct;3(5):273–6

[Observation of an absence status in the EEG without clinically detected psychopathology] Atanassov K, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 Jul;41(7):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

Early biochemical and EEG correlates of the ketogenic diet in children with atypical absence epilepsy. Ross DL, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1985 Mar–Apr;1(2):104–8

DRUG THERAPY

Preliminary evaluation of the effect of GABA and phosphatidylserine in epileptic patients. Loeb C, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1987 May;1(3):209–12

Antiepileptic and behavioural actions of MK–801 in an animal model of spontaneous absence epilepsy. Peeters BW, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Mar–Apr;3(2):178–81

Progabide for previously untreated absence epilepsy. Stefan H, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 Mar–Apr;2(2):132–6

Carbamazepine in absence seizure. Bhatia MS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 May;25(5):478–9

Paradoxical precipitation of tonic seizures by lorazepam in a child with atypical absence seizures. DiMario FJ Jr, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1988 Jul–Aug;4(4):249–51

The use of imipramine in minor motor seizures. Hurst DL. **Pediatr Neurol** 1986 Jan–Feb;2(1):13–7

Phenobarbital–induced Tourette–like symptoms. Sandyk R. **Pediatr Neurol** 1986 Jan–Feb;2(1):54–5

[Therapeutic difficulties in discontinuous absence–petit mal status] Donati F, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Jan;60(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detailed monitoring of valproic acid and phenobarbital in the treatment of epilepsy in children] Sobaniec W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Sep–Oct;22(5):413–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of absence epilepsy. I. Concept and incidence. Olsson I. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Nov;77(6):860–6

ETIOLOGY

Seizures as the initial manifestation of paralytic rabies [letter] Hemachudha T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;52(6):808–10

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Absences in juvenile myoclonic epilepsy: a clinical and video–electroencephalographic study. Panayiotopoulos CP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Apr;25(4):391–7

Differentiation of typical absence seizures in epileptic syndromes. A video EEG study of 224 seizures in 20 patients. Panayiotopoulos CP, et al. **Brain** 1989 Aug;112 (Pt 4):1039–56

Temporal lobe and petit mal antiepileptics differentially affect ventral lateral thalamic and motor cortex excitability patterns. Shouse MN, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 15; 473(2):372–9

Eyelid myoclonia with absences (EMA) in two monovular twins. DeMarco P. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1989 Jul; 20(3):193–5

Sensory stimulation for inhibition of epileptic seizures. Rajna P, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Mar–Apr;30(2):168–74

The WAG/Rij rat model for absence epilepsy: age and sex factors. Coenen AM, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1987 Sep; 1(5):297–301

Circadian rhythmicity in absence epilepsy in rats. Van Luijtelaar EL, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 Sep–Oct;2(5):331–6

Interhemispheric desynchronization of spontaneous spike–wave discharges by corpus callosum transection in rats with petit mal–like epilepsy. Vergnes M, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;4(1):8–13

K+ channel openers decrease seizures in genetically epileptic rats. Gandolfo G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 11; 167(1):181–3

Role of inhibitory mechanisms in staring spells. Fromm GH. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Oct;3(4):297–311 (66 ref.)

A low–cost method for simultaneous video–recording of ambulant subject and electroencephalograph: the Quarrier's system. Kerr AM, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1988 Dec;32 (Pt 6):497–500

Positron emission tomography in three cases of Lennox–Gastaut syndrome. Miyauchi T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Dec;42(4):795–804

Polysomnographic and computerized waking–sleep research in epileptic petit mal absences. Popoviciu L, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1989 Apr–Jun;27(2):99–110

Relationship between spike–wave discharges and vigilance levels in rats with spontaneous petit mal–like epilepsy. Lannes B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Nov 22;94(1–2):187–91

Absence, myoclonic, and atonic seizures. Lockman LA. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1989 Apr;36(2):331–41 (57 ref.)

Changes in blood flow of the middle cerebral artery during absence seizures. Sanada S, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1988 May–Jun;4(3):158–61

[Automatic recognition of spike–wave discharges in dynamic EEG] Pellegrini A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 58(5):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Focal epileptic activity during induced sleep in secondary Lennox–Gastaut syndrome] Speciali JG, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1989 Mar;47(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cerebral glucose metabolism in five patients with Lennox–Gastaut syndrome. Iinuma K, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1987 Jan–Feb;3(1):12–8

THERAPY

[The Landau–Kleffner syndrome: a special form of acquired childhood aphasia] Blouw–van Mourik M, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1989 Mar;17(1):5–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPILEPSY, PSYCHIC EQUIVALENT see **EPILEPSY, TEMPORAL LOBE**

EPILEPSY, PSYCHOMOTOR see **EPILEPSY, TEMPORAL LOBE**

EPILEPSY, TEMPORAL LOBE

BLOOD

Carbamazepine and its epoxide: relation of plasma levels to toxicity and seizure control. Theodore WH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Feb;25(2):194–6

The 24 hour variation of salivary carbamazepine and carbamazepine–10,11–epoxide concentrations in children with epilepsy. Bäckman E, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1987 Nov–Dec;3(6):327–30

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Susceptibility to pilocarpine–induced seizures in rats increases with age. Patel S, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Dec 1; 31(2):165–7

Apparent complex partial seizures in a bipolar patient after withdrawal of carbamazepine. Garbutt JC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;49(10):410–1

Phenytoin withdrawal and seizure frequency. Bromfield EB, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Jul;39(7):905–9

COMPLICATIONS

Mood disorders in the psychoneurologic borderland: three cases of responsiveness to carbamazepine. Kessler AJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;146(1):81–3

Hypomania following increased epileptic activity [letter] Byrne A. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;153:573–4

Ictus emeticus induced by photic stimulation. Jacome DE, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1988 Oct;19(4):214–8

Psychotic and non–psychotic temporal lobe epileptics. Sijuwola OA. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Aug;64(8):538–42

A hypothesis to integrate partial seizures of temporal lobe origin and reproductive endocrine disorders. Herzog AG. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Mar–Apr;3(2):151–9 (82 ref.)

Transient global amnesia follow–up: a neuropsychological investigation. Gallassi R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1988 Apr; Suppl 9:33–4

Epileptic transient amnesia. Gallassi R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1988 Apr;Suppl 9:37–9

Thirst and compulsive water drinking in medial basal limbic epilepsy: an electroclinical and neuropathological correlation [letter] Cascino GD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 May;52(5):680–1

[A case of epilepsy with the left side temporal epileptic focus and circling automatism toward the right side] Minabe Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Aug;28(8):910–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acquired childhood aphasia and epilepsy] Mastiukova EM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(6):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sexual disorders in epilepsy (review of the literature)] Temin PA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(6):126–31 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Polymicrogyria: a case detected by MRI. Curatolo P, et al. **Brain Dev** 1989;11(4):257–9

DIAGNOSIS

Efficacy of MR vs CT in epilepsy. Heinz ER, et al. **AJR** 1989 Feb;152(2):347–52

Differentiating multiple personality disorder and complex partial seizures. Ross CA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;11(1):54–8

Benign complex partial epilepsies in infancy. Watanabe K, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1987 Jul–Aug;3(4):208–11

Abdominal epilepsy misdiagnosed as psychogenic pain. Singhi PD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Apr;64(750):281–2

Use of MR imaging for quantitative evaluation of resection for temporal lobe epilepsy. Jack CR Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Nov;169(2):463–8

[A comparative study of neuroimaging technics and EEG in localization of a focus in partial epilepsy] Gram L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Oct 3;150(40):2381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Problems in differential diagnosis of panic disorder in psycho– motor epilepsy] Lepola U, et al. **Duodecim** 1989; 105(10):920–4 **(Fin)**

[Rolandic spikes as an electroencephalography manifestation of oligodendroglioma] Kaschnitz W, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1988;23(4):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychomotor epilepsy—a comparison of CT and MR in 100 patients] Schörner W, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Aug;151(2):202–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stages in the course of temporal lobe epilepsy] Iatsuk SL. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(6):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temporal lobe epilepsy with an onset at an age from 6 to 12 and from 12 to 16 years] Karlov VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(6):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Carbamazepine in the treatment of aggression: a case report and a review of the literature. Yatham LN, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Aug;78(2):188–90 (10 ref.)

Carbamazepine for withdrawal pseudohallucinations [letter] Neppe VM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;145(12):1605–6

The effect of carbamazepine on cerebral glucose metabolism. Theodore WH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 May;25(5):516–20

The effect of MK–801 on kindled seizures: implications for use and limitations as an antiepileptic drug. Williamson JM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Jul;26(1):85–90

Restless legs with antiepileptic drug therapy. Drake ME. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1988;90(2):151–4

A pilot study of stiripentol, a new anticonvulsant drug, in complex partial seizures uncontrolled by carbamazepine. Rascol O, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1989 Apr; 12(2):119–23

Pharmacokinetic effects of vigabatrin on cerebrospinal fluid amino acids in humans. Ben–Menachem E. **Epilepsia** 1989;

30 Suppl 3:S12–4
Effect of gamma-vinyl GABA on interictal spikes and sharp waves in patients with intractable complex partial seizures. Ben-Menachem E, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Jan-Feb; 30(1):79–83
Vigabatrin in complex partial seizures: a long-term study. Cocito L, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Mar-Apr;3(2):160–6
Preliminary observations on the activity of progabide, administered as monotherapy in complex partial seizures. Benassi E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988;8(5):353–61
A case of anorexia nervosa associated with epileptic seizures showing favorable responses to sodium valproate and clonazepam. Tachibana N, et al.
Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1989 Mar;43(1):77–84
Trial of a minimum doses of L-dopa (0.5 mg/kg/day) on intractable epilepsy associated with tuberous sclerosis. Uchiyama A, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep; 42(3):584–5
The use of phenacemide for intractable partial complex epilepsy in children. Coker SB. **Pediatr Neurol** 1986 Jul-Aug;2(4):230–2
Ictal panic/epileptogenic activity: treatment with primidone. Reid TL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Fall;29(4):431–3

ETIOLOGY

Temporal lobe epilepsy in childhood: reappraisal of etiology and outcome. Harbord MG, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1987 Sep-Oct;3(5):263–8
[Thrombosed AVM presenting temporal lobe epilepsy] Kohshi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Apr;17(4):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of aortitis syndrome (aortic arch syndrome) with psychomotor seizure] Murasaki M, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1975 Mar;15(3):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Mental retardation and EEG abnormalities in Waardenburg's syndrome: two case reports (EEG anomalies in Waardenburg's syndrome). Cantani A, et al.
Padiatr Padol 1989;24(2):137–40

METABOLISM

Complex partial seizures. Correlation of clinical and metabolic features. Holmes MD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Nov;45(11):1191–3

PATHOLOGY

A study of the corpus callosum in epileptic psychosis using magnetic resonance imaging. Conlon P, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1988 Nov;24(7):857–60
Hippocampal interneuron loss and plasticity in human temporal lobe epilepsy. de Lanerolle NC, et al.
Brain Res 1989 Aug 28;495(2):387–95
A morphological study comparing cortical neurons of focal epilepsy in humans with those of cobalt-induced focal epilepsy in cats. Koyama I, et al.
Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1988 Sep;42(3):653–5
Neuropathology of hippocampus of intractable temporal lobe epilepsy. Matsuda K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):648–50

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pre-operative extracranial and intracranial EEG investigation in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy: trends, results and review of pathophysiologic mechanisms. Quesney LF, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1988;117:52–60
Benign childhood epilepsy with centro-temporal spikes: evolution of seizure types. Ishikawa T, et al.
Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed 1988 Feb;30(1):73–7
Depth electrode investigations in patients with bitemporal epileptiform abnormalities. So N, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 May;25(5):423–31
Neocortical propagation in temporal lobe spike foci on magnetoencephalography and electroencephalography. Sutherling WW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Apr;25(4):373–81
Multiple electrodes for detecting spikes in partial complex seizures. Sadler RM, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1989 Aug; 16(3):326–9
Profiles of instant heart rate during partial seizures. Smith PE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Mar; 72(3):207–17
Quantitative comparison of cell loss and thiopental-induced EEG changes in human epileptic hippocampus. Lieb JP, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Mar-Apr;30(2):147–56
Basal temporal subdural electrodes in the evaluation of patients with intractable epilepsy. Lüders H, et al.
Epilepsia 1989 Mar-Apr;30(2):131–42
Effect of naloxone infusion on the rate of epileptiform discharges in patients with complex partial seizures. Molaie M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Mar-Apr;30(2):194–200
Significance of bisynchronous spike-waves in patients with temporal lobe spikes. Sadler RM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Mar-Apr;30(2):143–6
Prognostic significance of independent auras in temporal lobe seizures. Sperling MR, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 May-Jun; 30(3):322–31
Epileptiform EEG activities of the centromedian thalamic nuclei in patients with intractable partial motor, complex partial, and generalized seizures. Velasco M, et al.
Epilepsia 1989 May-Jun;30(3):295–306
Hemisphere memory of concrete and abstract information determined with the intracarotid Sodium Amytal test. Christianson SA, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1987 May;1(3):185–93
Inhibition in synchronously firing human hippocampal neurons. Isokawa-Akesson M, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 May-Jun;3(3):236–47
Structurally stable burst and synchronized firing in human amygdala neurons: auto- and cross-correlation analyses in temporal lobe epilepsy. Isokawa-Akesson M, et al.
Epilepsy Res 1987 Jan;1(1):17–34
Interictal temporal lobe epileptiform discharges and their relationship to secondarily generalized epilepsy. Awerbuch G, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Nov;43(1–2):115–22
Fear episodes due to limbic seizures with normal ictal scalp EEG: a subdural electrographic study. Devinsky O, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;50(1):28–30
Seashore Rhythm Test performance in patients with unilateral temporal lobe damage. Boone KB, et al.
J Clin Psychol 1989 Jul;45(4):614–8
Barbiturate effects on EEG abnormality in complex partial epilepsy. Assly J, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Jan;236(1):15–20
Interictal regional cerebral blood flow during non specific activation test in partial epilepsy. Valmier J, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1989 Mar;52(3):364–71
Electrophysiological connections between the hippocampus and entorhinal cortex in patients with complex partial seizures. Rutecki PA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 May; 70(5):667–75
A case of complex partial status epilepticus. Fukunishi I, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):601–2 (4 ref.)
A case of temporal lobe astrocytoma associated with epileptic seizures and schizophrenia-like psychosis. Kan R, et al.
Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1989 Mar;43(1):97–103
Experiences in chronic depth EEG recording of 23 cases with intractable temporal lobe epilepsy. Mihara T, et al.
Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1988 Sep;42(3):571–3
Comparing "absence status" to "complex partial status". Miyasaka M. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):521–3 (9 ref.)
Complex partial status epilepticus. Murasaki M, et al.
Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1988 Sep;42(3):515–9 (17 ref.)
Eye movements in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy—comparison with schizophrenics and normal controls. Nakajima K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):632–4
Complex partial status epilepticus of frontal lobe origin. Takeda A. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):525–30
Complex partial status epilepticus. Treiman DM, et al.
Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1988 Sep;42(3):437–40
P300 in sphenoidal recordings and depth recordings in temporal lobe epilepsy. Watanabe Y, et al.
Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1988 Sep;42(3):635–7
Nonconvulsive status epilepticus. Yagi K, et al.
Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1988 Sep;42(3):531–2
Dystonic posturing in temporal lobe seizures [letter] Bennett DA, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Sep;39(9):1270–2
Dystonic posturing in complex partial seizures of temporal lobe onset: a new lateralizing sign. Kotagal P, et al.
Neurology 1989 Feb;39(2 Pt 1):196–201
Epileptic phenomena produced by kainic acid in laboratory rats during ontogenesis. Velíšková J, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 1988;37(5):395–405
Limbic system-frontal lobes' role in subtypes of "atypical rape". Pontius AA. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Dec;63(3):879–88
[Motor seizure patterns: a comparative analysis of tonic, psychomotor and psychogenic seizures] Stenzel E.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1989 Mar;57(3):110–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges in neurocysticercosis] De Carvalho-Filho P, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 1989 Mar;47(1):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Autonomic dysfunction in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy] Gleizer MA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(6):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Epileptic schizophrenia: clinical features and outcome. Oyebode F, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Apr; 79(4):327–31
Ego functions in epilepsy. Sørensen AS, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1988 Aug;78(2):211–21
Temporal lobe epilepsy [letter] Garyfallos G, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1988 Dec;153:852–3
The aetiology of aggression in temporal-lobe epilepsy. Herzberg JL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;153:50–5
Behavioral effects of kainic acid administration on the immature brain. Holmes GL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Nov-Dec;29(6):721–30
Hemispericity and personality. Vingiano W.
Int J Neurosci 1989 Feb;44(3–4):263–74
The temporal sequence of aura-sensations in patients with complex focal seizures with particular attention to ictal aphasia. Kanemoto K, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1989 Jan;52(1):52–6
The relationship between psychiatric disturbance and epilepsy type with special reference to age factor. Onuma T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):574–5
Temporal lobe epilepsy: its association with psychiatric impairment and appropriate dental management. Friedlander AH, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1989 Sep;68(3):288–92 (34 ref.)
[Lateralization of the epileptic process and psychology] Preiss J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1989 Apr;85(2):73–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Psychoses with depressive symptoms in patients with epilepsy] Broeker H, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1988;41:43–4 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized tomographic findings of complex partial seizures in childhood and adolescence. Anlar B, et al.
Turk J Pediatr 1987 Oct-Dec;29(4):199–205

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Regional cerebral blood flow in adult partial epilepsy measured by SPECT using 123I-IMP—regional discrepancy between EEG and SPECT findings at interictal stage in temporal lobe epilepsy. Jibiki I, et al.
Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1988 Sep;42(3):613–5
Role of routine functional brain imaging in temporal lobe epilepsy [letter] Ell PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 29; 1(8644):959
Postictal SPET in epilepsy [letter] Rowe CC, et al.
Lancet 1989 Feb 18;1(8634):389–90

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of epilepsy: opportunities for research into basic mechanisms of human brain function. Engel J Jr, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1989;46:3–8 (44 ref.)
Propagation of focal epilepsies and the timing and targeting of surgical interventions. Illustrative case reports. Halász P, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1989;46:13–6
Experience with orbital electrodes in the patients operated on for epilepsy—results of temporofrontal resections. Ribarić I, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1989;46:21–4
Results of surgical treatment in patients with bitemporal epileptiform abnormalities. So N, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 May;25(5):432–9
Surgery for epilepsy. Polkey CE. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Feb; 64(2):185–7 (25 ref.)
Epilepsy surgery in Sturge-Weber syndrome. Bye AM, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Apr;25(2):103–5
Rate of forgetting in H.M.: 6-month recognition. Freed DM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Dec;102(6):823–7
Sex differences in brain and personality correlates of the ability to identify popular word associations. Lansdell H.
Behav Neurosci 1989 Aug;103(4):893–7
Memory deficits before and after temporal lobectomy: effect of laterality and age of onset. Saykin AJ, et al.
Brain Cogn 1989 Mar;9(2):191–200
Surgery for intractable epilepsy. Clinicopathologic correlates in 60 cases. Estes ML, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1988 Sep-Oct;55(5):441–7
Selective amygdalo-hippocampectomy for temporal lobe epilepsy. Wieser HG. **Epilepsia** 1988;29 Suppl 2:S100–13
Dual mental functioning in a split-brain patient. Joseph R.
J Clin Psychol 1988 Sep;44(5):770–9
Rational approaches to presurgical evaluation in uncontrollable epilepsies. Mayanagi Y.
Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1988 Sep;42(3):459–65
Surgical treatment and indication of intractable epilepsy. Shimizu H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep; 42(3):586–8
Surgery for temporal lobe epilepsy. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 12; 2(8620):1115–6 (18 ref.)
Surgery for temporal lobe epilepsy [letter] Elwes RD, et al.
Lancet 1989 Apr 29;1(8644):959
Surgery for temporal lobe epilepsy [letter] Miles J, et al.
Lancet 1989 Jan 21;1(8630):161
Surgery for epilepsy [letter] Polkey CE, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 10;2(8624):1365
Effects of frontal or temporal lobectomy on the use of advance information in a choice reaction time task. Alivisatos B, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(4):495–503
Sequence ability in parkinsonians, patients with frontal lobe lesions and patients who have undergone unilateral temporal lobectomies. Canavan AG, et al.
Neuropsychologia 1989;27(6):787–98
The effect of categorization on verbal memory after temporal lobectomy. Channon S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989; 27(6):777–85
Pre- and postoperative memory of dichotically presented words in patients with complex partial seizures. Christianson SA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(4):427–36
Temporal lobectomy in epilepsy. A report of 2 cases. Ames FR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Feb 4;75(3):130–2
Surgical management of epilepsy. Smith JR, et al.
South Med J 1989 Jun;82(6):736–42 (46 ref.)
[Long-term EEG follow-up of 30 patients with large resections in severe extra-temporal epilepsy] Hajek M, et al. **EEG EMG** 1989 Mar;20(1):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term electroencephalography follow-up of patients with selective amygdaloid-hippocampectomy] Siegel AM, et al. **EEG EMG** 1989 Mar;20(1):10–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Successful long term treatment of a dog with psychomotor seizures using carbamazepine. Holland CT. **Aust Vet J** 1988

Dec;65(12):389–92

EPILEPSY, TRAUMATIC

[Post-traumatic epilepsy in adults—clinical characteristics and forensic study] Milić S, et al. **Neurologija** 1988; 37(1–2):25–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Misdiagnosis of non-convulsive epileptic states as post-traumatic exogenous psychosis] Mewe R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Jul;60(7):433–6 **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of traumatic epilepsy] Lekomtsev VT. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(6):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Restless legs with antiepileptic drug therapy. Drake ME. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1988;90(2):151–4

ETIOLOGY

Association of intracerebral bone fragments and epilepsy in missile head injuries. Askenasy JJ. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Jan;79(1):47–52

Posttraumatic epilepsy in World War II veterans. Walker AE. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Sep;32(3):235–6

MORTALITY

The fate of World War II veterans with posttraumatic seizures. Walker AE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Jan;46(1):23–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Complex partial status epilepticus of frontal lobe origin. Takeda A. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):525–30

[Short-latency brain stem evoked potentials to acoustic stimulation in posttraumatic epilepsy] Avakian GN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(6):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Who should receive prophylactic antiepileptic drug following head injury? [editorial] Pellock JM. **Brain Inj** 1989 Apr–Jun;3(2):107–8

Practice of prophylactic anticonvulsant treatment in head injury. Soroker N, et al. **Brain Inj** 1989 Apr–Jun; 3(2):137–40

RADIOGRAPHY

Iron in cicatrix and abnormal CT findings in a patient with posttraumatic epilepsy. Kuchiwaki H, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1989 Jul;32(4):116–9

REHABILITATION

Carbamazepine replacement of phenytoin, phenobarbital and primidone in a rehabilitation setting: effects on seizure control. Wroblewski BA, et al. **Brain Inj** 1989 Apr–Jun; 3(2):149–56

EPILEPSY, UNCINATE see **EPILEPSY, TEMPORAL LOBE**

EPIMERASES see under **ISOMERASES**

EPIMESTROL see under **ESTRENES**

EPINEPHRINE

Adrenaline in local anesthetic solutions. Scott B. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1988;39(3):159–61 (16 ref.)

Lignocaine 2% with adrenaline for epidural Caesarean section [letter] Brighouse D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jun; 44(6):528–9

Hydrostatic distention and pharmacological treatment of epinephrine-induced microarterial spasm. Pederson WC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Jul;23(1):17–26

Relationships between chemical structure and inhibition of epinephrine-induced human blood platelet aggregation. Petrusewicz J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 7; 983(2):161–6

Stereoselective electron transfer between chiral substrates and metal chelates anchored to polypeptides. Pispisa B, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Jan;28(1):319–31

Addition of hyaluronidase to lignocaine with adrenaline for retrobulbar anaesthesia in the surgery of senile cataract. Thomson I. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep;72(9):700–2

Influence of different experimental recreation treatments on sympathoadrenergic and metabolic regulation mechanisms in repeated exercises. Litschka-Schimpf G, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Aug;9 Suppl 2:S146–50

Circumcisions using local anaesthetic with adrenaline in the prepuce only. Paika R. **P N G Med J** 1988 Sep;31(3):205–6

[Epinephrine in spinal anesthesia] Nolte H, et al. **Reg Anasth** 1988 Oct;11(4):98–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pudendal block in vaginal deliveries. Mepivacaine with and without epinephrine. Schierup L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(3):195–7

Adrenaline-mediated glycogenolysis in different skeletal muscle fibre types in the anaesthetized rat. Jensen J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Jun;136(2):229–33

Home epidural infusions of opiate agonists and bupivacaine—epinephrine [letter] Molitor RE Jr, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Sep;45(9):1861–2

Lignocaine 2% with adrenaline for epidural caesarean section. A comparison with 0.5% bupivacaine. Norton AC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Oct;43(10):844–9

Intranasal cocaine/adrenaline during halothane anaesthesia [letter] Shankar KB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jun;44(6):521

Alkalinized bupivacaine and adrenaline for epidural caesarean section. A comparison with 0.5% bupivacaine. Tackley RM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Dec;43(12):1019–21

Epidural hydromorphone with and without epinephrine for post-operative analgesia after cesarean delivery. Dougherty TB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Mar;68(3):318–22

Epidural lidocaine for cesarean section: effect of varying epinephrine concentration. Brose WG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Dec;69(6):936–40

Incidence of anaphylactic self-treatment in an outpatient population. Grabenstein JD, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Sep; 63(3):184–8

Dose-dependent vasopressor response to epinephrine during CPR in human beings. Gonzalez ER, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Sep;18(9):920–6

Epinephrine dosage & arrest duration [letter] Nelson MS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Jan;18(1):113–4

Randomized study of epinephrine versus methoxamine in prehospital ventricular fibrillation. Olson DW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Mar;18(3):250–3

Essential adrenaline. Abdelmalek A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Jul;18(7):869

Managing anaphylactic reactions [letter] Trollor J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Mar;18(3):195

The use of adrenaline in anaphylaxis. Longmore JM. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 3;298(6686):1496

Limitations of adrenaline test doses in obstetric patients undergoing extradural anaesthesia [letter; comment] Sosis A. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 May;62(5):578–9. **Comment on:** Br J Anaesth 1988 Aug;61(2):129–30

Half-strength TAC topical anesthetic. For selected dermal lacerations. Bonadio WA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Oct;27(10):495–8

Preventive effect of trifluoperazine on atherosclerosis induced by cholesterol & adrenaline in rabbits. Mohindroo A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Jun;90:215–9

Failure in glaucoma surgery and its management. Mithal S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr–Jun;36(2):67–70

Emergency room assessment and adrenaline treatment of patients with acute asthma of different severity. Limthongkul S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jun;72(6):338–45

Resuscitation from cardiac arrest using high-dose epinephrine [letter] **JAMA** 1989 Feb 17;261(7):989–91

The effects of peritonsillar infiltration on the reduction of intraoperative blood loss and post-tonsillectomy pain in children. Broadman LM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Jun;99(6 Pt 1):578–81

Hypersensitivity to insect stings [letter] Yunginger JW. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Jun;64(6):728–9

Inhaled adrenaline in the treatment of anaphylaxis [letter] Plomley RF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Nov 21;149(10):564

Intraosseous drug administration: successful resuscitation from asystole. Sacchetti AD, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Jun;5(2):97–8

Effects of xylazine and ketamine on epinephrine-induced arrhythmia in the dog. Wright M, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 Sep–Oct;16(5):398–403

[Circulatory arrest and adrenaline (letter)] Banssillon V. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(4):360 **(Fre)**

[Laser therapy of arterial ulcer hemorrhage. Effect of local adrenaline infiltration] Heldwein W. **Fortschr Med** 1989 May 30;107(16):361–2 **(Ger)**

[Lowering the intraocular pressure by a combination of timolol with adrenergic agents] Pfeiffer N, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(5):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of glaucoma chronicum simplex with a combination of 0.5 percent timolol with 0.5 percent adrenaline plus 0.3 percent guanethidine] Pfeiffer N, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Mar;194(3):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidural administration of a morphine-adrenaline-bupivacaine mixture in obstetric anesthesia] Károvits J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Mar 5; 130(10):499–502 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tack up a warning on TAC [letter] Mofenson HC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 May;143(5):519–20

Penicillin anaphylaxis [letter] Gibson DE. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 May;7(3):346

Epinephrine-induced premature ventricular contractions and changes in arterial blood pressure and heart rate during I-653, isoflurane, and halothane anesthesia in swine. Weiskopf RB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Feb;70(2):293–8

Severe epinephrine–propranolol interaction. Gandy W. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Jan;18(1):98–9

Accidental intra-arterial injection of epinephrine treated with phentolamine [letter] Roberts JR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Apr;18(4):424–5

Treatment of peripheral ischemia secondary to lidocaine containing epinephrine. Aycock BG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Jul;23(1):27–30

Adrenaline dacryolith: detection by ultrasound examination of the nasolacrimal duct. Bradbury JA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec;72(12):935–7

Hemiplegic migraine following third molar extractions under intravenous sedation: report of a case. Strauss RA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Feb;47(2):184–6

Endogenous and exogenous catecholamines can accentuate myocardial ischemia only when coronary blood flow is below a critical level. Yoshida S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Jan;53(1):27–38

Intracerebral hemorrhage following intravenous administration of epinephrine. Delodovici ML, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1989 Mar–Apr;59(2):64–5

[An iatrogenic overdose of epinephrine induced toxic reaction during general anesthesia—a case report] Lin YS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1988 Jun;26(2):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A comparison of the efficacy of betaxolol and timolol in ocular hypertension with or without adrenaline. Clark JB, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 May;17(2):173–7

Systemic hypertension in patients receiving dipivalyl adrenaline for glaucoma. Nelson ME, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Sep 17;297(6650):741–2

Modified method of analysis for metadrenaline in urine [letter] Rowbotham L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Mar;35(3):513

Follicular conjunctivitis on Dipivefrin therapy for glaucoma. Coleiro JA, et al. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 4):440–2

Modified syntheses of dopamine-4-sulfate, epinephrine-3-sulfate, and norepinephrine-3-sulfate: determination of the position of the sulfate group by 1H-NMR spectroscopy. Lernhardt U, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Aug;9 Suppl 2:S89–92

Biochemical tests for pheochromocytoma: strategies in hypertensive patients. Young MJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;4(4):273–6

Syntheses and adrenergic activities of ring-fluorinated epinephrines. Adejare A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Oct; 31(10):1972–7

pH dependency of effect of topically applied dipivefrine hydrochloride on intraocular pressure and pupil size in rabbits: comparative studies with epinephrine. Yamauchi H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1988;32(2):187–95

Adjunctive glaucoma therapy. A comparison of apraclonidine to dipivefrin when added to timolol maleate. Morrison JC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jan;96(1):3–7

Is it worthwhile to add dipivefrin HCl 0.1% to topical beta 1-, beta 2-blocker therapy? Parrow KA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Sep;96(9):1338–41; discussion 1341–2

[Biochemical diagnosis of pheochromocytoma by determining normetanephrine and metanephrine concentrations in single voided urine] Jibiki K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug 20;64(8):707–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma normetanephrine and metanephrine levels and their relationship to norepinephrine and epinephrine] Yamaya K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul 20; 64(7):573–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Fluorescence study on the binding of epinephrine, norepinephrine, isoproterenol and dopamine to polyadenylic acid. Borazan HN, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1988;25(3):163–72

Neurotransmitters and sex-hormone profiles in the human serum and ovarian follicular fluid of in vitro fertilization participants. Kamberi IA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 541:190–6

Analysis of the O-methylated metabolites of isoprenaline, adrenaline and noradrenaline in physiological salt solutions by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Bryan LJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jan 27;487(1):29–39

Sensitive method for determination of picogram amounts of epinephrine and other catecholamines in microdissected samples of rat brain using liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Opacka-Juffry J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 9;433:41–51

Chemical stability of lignocaine (lidocaine) and adrenalin (epinephrine) in pH-adjusted parenteral solutions. Bonhomme L, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1988 Aug; 13(4):257–61

The catecholamine content of a cystic phaeochromocytoma. Feldman MA, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Feb;3(1):67–8

Regional differences in the distribution of norepinephrine and epinephrine in human cerebral cortex: a neurochemical study using HPLC and electrochemical detection. Herregodts P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Apr 10;98(3):321–6

[The stability of norepinephrine hydrogen tartrate, epinephrine hydrogen tartrate and isoprenaline sulfate. 29. The stability of drugs and preparations] Müller C, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 May;43(5):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Halothane, but not isoflurane or enflurane, protects against spontaneous and epinephrine-exacerbated acute thrombus formation in stenosed dog coronary arteries. Bertha BG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jul;71(1):96–102

Selective inhibition of adrenaline-induced human platelet

aggregation by the structurally related Paf antagonist Ro 19-3704. Schattner M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Apr; 96(4):759-66

[Effect of prostaglandin E2 on the development of myocardial damage in rats with various resistance to hypoxia] Markova EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Mar-Apr; 35(2):100-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modulation of alpha 1-adrenergic action by protein kinase C activity] García-Sáinz A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1988 Jul-Aug;124(7-8):289-96 (25 ref.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence for interaction between central beta-2 adrenoceptors and epinephrine pathways in the opioid-induced prolactin rise in the rat. De Castro-e-Silva E, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(5):1057-63

Extraadrenal adrenaline formation by two separate enzymes. Ziegler MG, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Aug 15;45(8):718-20

A sensitive radioenzymatic assay for epinephrine forming enzymes. Ziegler MG, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(25):2117-22

BLOOD

Effect of water immersion on serum ACTH, cortisol and catecholamines in healthy individuals and diabetics. Dulawa J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1988;29(1-2):25-39

Plasma noradrenaline and adrenaline concentrations and blood pressure at various stages of spontaneous hypertension in the rat (SHR). Wocial B, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1987;28(1-4):13-22

Effect of exercise on catecholamines and plasma renin activity in pregnant women. Eneroth-Grimfors E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(6):519-23

Acidosis, hypoxia and stress hormone release in response to one-minute inhalation of 80% CO2 in swine. Forslid A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Feb;132(2):223-31

Effect of acute ethanol intake and hangover on the levels of plasma and urinary catecholamines and lymphocytic beta-adrenergic receptors. Heikkonen E, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1989 Feb;13(1):20-4

Catecholamine metabolism during angina [letter] McCance AJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1652-3

Elevation of plasma neuropeptide Y levels in congestive heart failure. Maisel AS, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jan;86(1):43-8

Effects of insulin infusion on plasma catecholamine concentration in fetal sheep. Stonestreet BS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;160(3):740-5

Plasma catecholamine and glucose concentrations during hemorrhagic hypotension in anesthetized dogs. Briand R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):R317-25

Cardiovascular and sympathoadrenal responses to mental stress: influence of beta-blockade. Freyschuss U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 2):H1443-51

Changes in AdSNA and arterial catecholamines to coronary occlusion in cats. Honda T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct; 255(4 Pt 2):H704-10

Relative contributions of the nervous system and hormones to CNS-mediated hyperglycemia. Iguchi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 1):E920-7

Metabolic role of the exercise-induced increment in epinephrine in the dog. Moates JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 1):E428-36

Free and sulfoconjugated catecholamine responses to hypoxia in fetal sheep. Padbury JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug; 257(2 Pt 1):E198-202

Adrenal and sympathetic catecholamines in exercising rats. Scheurink AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 2):R155-60

Experience affects exercise-induced changes in catecholamines, glucose, and FFA. Scheurink AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 2):R169-73

Sustained increases in plasma epinephrine concentration do not modulate renin release. Yang HM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 1):E57-64

Pre-operative assessment of anxiety and measurement of arterial plasma catecholamine concentrations. The effect of oral beta-adrenergic blockade with metoprolol. Jakobsen CJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Mar;44(3):249-52

Hypotensive anesthesia with isoflurane and enflurane during total hip replacement: a comparative study of catecholamine and renin angiotensin responses. Bernard JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Oct;69(4):467-72

Intravenous magnesium sulfate inhibits catecholamine release associated with tracheal intubation. James MF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jun;68(6):772-6

The in vitro stability of catecholamines in whole blood. Rumley AG. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Sep;25 (Pt 5):585-6

Neuroendocrine responses to physostigmine in Alzheimer's disease. Raskind MA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Jun; 46(6):535-40

The influence of plasma catecholamines on methotrexate-enhanced rat salivary gland protein secretion. McBride RK, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988; 33(8):575-8

Neuroendocrine responses of type A individuals to exercise. McMurray RG, et al. **Behav Med** 1989 Summer;15(2):84-92

Plasma catecholamines and production of thromboxane B2 by platelets after psychological and physical tests in normotensive and mild hypertensive subjects. Vapaatalo H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(10-11):S294-8

Plasma concentrations of catecholamines following intraocular irrigation with adrenaline. Fell D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 May;62(5):573-5

Paravertebral block during cholecystectomy: effects on circulatory and hormonal responses. Giesecke K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Dec;61(6):652-6

Effect of time and adrenaline on the feto-maternal distribution of bupivacaine. Reynolds F, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 May;62(5):509-14

Alfentanil obtunds the cardiovascular and sympathoadrenal responses to suxamethonium-facilitated laryngoscopy and intubation. Scheinin B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Apr; 62(4):385-92

Plasma catecholamines in conscious rabbits after central administration of vasopressin. Martin SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 2;457(1):192-5

Dose- and time-dependent changes in plasma catecholamines in response to endotoxin in conscious rats. Jones SB, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 May;28(1):59-68

Catecholamine content of human erythrocytes. Altman RJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Oct;34(10):2120-2

Radioenzymatic assay for simultaneous estimation of dobutamine and endogenous catecholamines. Padbury F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Nov;34(11):2380

Correlations among blood levels of renin-angiotensin-aldosterone, bradykinin, and catecholamines in healthy subjects. Yamamoto T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 May 15;181(2):197-200

Epinephrine and norepinephrine pattern in elderly patients with borderline and established hypertension. Cerasola G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11 Suppl 1:371-8

Venous versus arterial forearm catecholamines as an index of overall sympatho-adrenomedullary activity. van den Meiracker AH, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11 Suppl 1:345-51

Sympatho-adrenal and cardiovascular responses during hand-grip in human hypertension. Gonzalez M, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1989 Apr;12(2):115-20

Intravenous yohimbine. Selective enhancer of norepinephrine and cortisol secretion and systolic blood pressure in humans. Grunhaus L, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1989 Apr; 12(2):106-14

Impaired responses of plasma catecholamines to exercise in diabetic patients with abnormal heart rate reactions to tilt. Bergström B, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Jun;9(3):259-67

Plasma concentrations of adrenaline, noradrenaline and dopamine during forearm dynamic exercise. Hartling OJ, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Aug;9(4):399-404

Differential effect of high-dose naloxone on the plasma adrenaline response to the cold-pressor test. Bouloux PM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Jun;76(6):625-30

Reproducibility of haemodynamic and plasma catecholamine responses to isometric exercise and mental arithmetic in normo- and hyper-tensive subjects. Lenders J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Dec;75(6):615-9

Plasma catecholamines and resuscitation from prolonged cardiac arrest. Kern KB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Aug; 17(8):786-91

Blood pressure and plasma catecholamine responses to various challenges during exercise-recovery in man. Péronnet F, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(5):551-5

Circadian variations in plasma renin activity, catecholamines and aldosterone during exercise in women. Stephenson LA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(7):756-64

Effects of activity, hemorrhage, and dehydration on plasma catecholamine levels in the marine toad (Bufo marinus). Withers PC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Oct; 72(1):63-71

Epinephrine and norepinephrine related to cardiorespiratory and metabolic changes in calves during physical exercise. Blum JW, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Dec;20(12):738-42

Sympathoadrenergic regulation in elite fencers in training and competition. Hoch F, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Aug;9 Suppl 2:S141-5

Epinephrine and some other hormonal responses to exercise in man: with special reference to physical training. Kjaer M. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Feb;10(1):2-15

Hypoxemia raises muscle sympathetic activity but not norepinephrine in resting humans. Rowell LB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Apr;66(4):1736-43

The relationship of preoperative distress to endocrine and subjective responses to surgery: support for Janis' theory. Salmon P, et al. **J Behav Med** 1988 Dec;11(6):599-613

Plasma catecholamine concentration during and after aorto-femoral bypass grafting. Molnar GW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Mar-Apr;30(2):198-201

Determination of catecholamines in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography: comparison between a new method with fluorescence detection and an established method with electrochemical detection. van der Hoorn FA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jan 27; 487(1):17-28

Influence of duration of hypoglycemia on the hormonal counterregulatory response in normal subjects. Kerr D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jun;68(6):1118-22

Elevation of plasma epinephrine concentrations inhibits proteolysis and leucine oxidation in man via beta-adrenergic mechanisms. Kraenzlin ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Aug;84(2):388-93

Reduced responses of prolactin and catecholamine to stress in the lactating rat. Higuchi T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Aug;122(2):495-8

Altered platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptors and adrenaline response in adolescents with borderline hypertension who have a family history of essential hypertension. Umemura S, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S568-71

A kinetic study of chlorpromazine on the hyperglycemic response in rats. I. Effect of chlorpromazine on plasma catecholamines. Sato S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Jul; 11(7):486-91

Different serotonin receptors mediate blood pressure, heart rate, plasma catecholamine and prolactin responses to m-chlorophenylpiperazine in conscious rats. Bagdy G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jul;250(1):72-8

Effects of opioid peptides administered in conscious rats on the changes in blood adrenaline levels caused by immobilization stress. Nakamura M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;50(3):354-6

Effect of intracerebroventricular administration of opioid peptides on basal serum adrenaline levels in conscious rats. Nakamura M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;47(2):151-7

Sympathoadrenal activity and sympathoinhibitory hormones during acute and chronic nicotine application in dogs. Bassenge E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 11:12-20

Plasma concentrations of free and sulfoconjugated dopamine, epinephrine, and norepinephrine in healthy infants and children. Eichler I, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 3; 67(13):672-5

Evaluation of the clonidine-suppression test in the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma. Plewe G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 1;66(17):764-7

Adrenaline response to hypoglycaemia and insulin species [letter] Kerr D, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 15;1(8642):836

Noradrenergic activity and silent ischaemia in hypertensive patients with stable angina: effect of metoprolol. Lee DD, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 25;1(8635):403-6

Adrenaline/hypertension hypothesis [letter; comment] Warren J. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 28;1(8631):217-8. **Comment on:** Lancet 1988 Dec 17;2(8625):1386-9

The responses of plasma norepinephrine and epinephrine to cardiopulmonary bypass during high-dose fentanyl anesthesia. Fu YP, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1988 Dec; 26(4):347-52

Catecholamines in heat stroke. al-Hadramy MS, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 May;154(5):263-4

Hyperadrenergic syndrome with hypertension, hypotension and myocardial necrosis in tetanus. van Lieshout JJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1988 Aug;33(1-2):33-6

The effects of phenylpropanolamine on human sympathetic nervous system function. Lake CR, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1988 May;1(2):163-8

Chicken gonadotropin-releasing hormone II increases plasma catecholamines in the bullfrog. Wilson JX, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Dec 19;95(1-3):354-8

Dynamics of metabolic responses to prolonged elevation of circulating adrenaline in resting and exercising rats. Nazar K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Feb;413(4):429-34

Adrenaline and enhanced vasoconstriction in patients with essential hypertension. Bolli P, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988;63 Suppl 1:41-4

Plasma adrenaline: relations to blood pressure, blood platelet function and blood lipids in essential hypertension. Kjeldsen SE, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988;63 Suppl 1:35-7

Epinephrine release in response to sexual activity in male versus female rats. Bronson FH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jan;45(1):185-9

Adaptation of plasma catecholamine and corticosterone responses to short-term repeated noise stress in rats. De Boer SF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(2):273-80

Plasma catecholamine and corticosterone responses to predictable and unpredictable noise stress in rats. De Boer SF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Apr;45(4):789-95

Effects of fasting on plasma catecholamine, corticosterone and glucose concentrations under basal and stress conditions in individual rats. De Boer SF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 May;45(5):989-94

Habituation of sympathetic-adrenal medullary responses following exposure to chronic intermittent stress. Konarska M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Feb;45(2):255-61

Physiological responses to acute stress in alloxan and streptozotocin diabetic rats. Lee JH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Mar;45(3):483-9

Lithium chloride stabilizes systolic blood pressure and increases adrenal catecholamines in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. O'Connor EF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 44(1):69-74

Effect of phentolamine on blood pressure, heart rate and plasma catecholamine levels in conscious, unrestrained morphine dependent rats during naloxone precipitated autonomic withdrawal responses. Dixon WR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988;31:117-9

Influence of CGP 361A, propranolol and diazepam on autonomous reactions to different stressors. Albus M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1989; 13(1-2):87-97

Arterial epinephrine levels in panic disorder [letter] Papp LA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Jul;25(1):111-4

Premenopausal and postmenopausal women differ in their cardiovascular and neuroendocrine responses to behavioral stressors. Saab PG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1989 May; 26(3):270-80

Do increased catecholamines and plasma methionine enkephalin in cirrhosis promote bleeding oesophageal varices? Thornton JR, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 Jul; 68(255):541-51

Evidence that hypoxemia promotes catecholamine release

during hypercapnic acidosis in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Perry SF, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Sep; 77(3):351–63

The role of catecholamines in regulating arterial oxygen content during acute hypercapnic acidosis in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Perry SF, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Sep; 77(3):365–77

Catecholamine binding and concentrations in acute phase plasma after surgery. Sager G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Sep;48(5):419–24

Plasma catecholamine changes during excision of pheochromocytoma. Newell KA, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Dec; 104(6):1064–73

Decreased platelet-free dopamine and unchanged noradrenaline and adrenaline in essential hypertension. Kjeldsen SE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Oct 31; 60(2):251–4

Platelet free catecholamines in healthy women. D'Andrea G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jul 1;55(1):165–8

Platelet aggregation in whole blood: is the response to adrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine and PAF a direct consequence of stimulation by these agonists? Petty AC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Apr 15;54(2):151–9

Anaphylactic death: the effect of aminoguanidine and heparin on histamine and stress hormones in guinea pigs. Hirvonen J, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;102(5):297–304

[Fetal stress response during pregnancy and delivery. Adrenaline, noradrenaline and human beta-endorphin] Hée P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Dec 5;150(49):3032–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Behavior of hemodynamics and catecholamines in patients undergoing excision of pheochromocytoma] Huemer G, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1988;15(4):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma catecholamine level in diagnostic heart catheterization studies] Schwaiger A, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1988;15(3):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sympatho-adrenergic reactions following theophylline administration with the use of various anesthesia technics] Adams HA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Jun;38(6):309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sufentanil-N2O2/O2 or halothane-N2O/O2 anesthesia in surgery of infants and children with congenital heart defects. Hemodynamics and plasma catecholamines] Barankay A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Aug;38(8):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics and dynamics of endogenously released and therapeutically administered adrenaline in resuscitation. A comparative animal experimental study] Hörnchen U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Oct;37(10):615–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The kinetics of plasma catecholamine in alkylphosphate poisoning and their therapy] Kauert G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 17;67(8):456–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dizziness, syncope, orthostatic hypotension (clinical conference)] Sütsch G, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Nov 29;77(48):1327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the catecholamine plasma level 3 months after aortocoronary bypass operation] Schwaiger A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 17;101(6):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of heart rate, blood pressure, lactate, glucose, noradrenaline and adrenaline level in coronary heart disease patients in the course of light swimming stress] Lehmann M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Aug;77(8):508–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elevated levels of atrial natriuretic peptide and plasma catecholamines in arterial hypertension—indications for an interaction] Neyses L, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Jul;77(7):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in arterial pressure and adrenergic activity during a holiday at a mountain at low altitude] Palatini P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 May;19(5):456–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative hypertension in coarctation of the aorta associated with different plasma renin activities and catecholamine responses in two cases] Sudo K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Nov;41(12):988–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of laudanosine on catecholamine release in dogs] Fukushima K, et al. **Masui** 1989 May;38(5):654–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The change in stress hormones after open heart surgery] Ikeda T, et al. **Masui** 1988 Sep;37(9):1070–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma normetanephrine and metanephrine levels and their relationship to norepinephrine and epinephrine] Yamaya K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul 20; 64(7):573–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of water immersion on blood adrenaline and noradrenaline levels in patients with obesity] Szurkowski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Oct 3;43(40):1297–300 **(Pol)**

[The density of lymphocyte beta 2-adrenoreceptors and blood plasma catecholamines in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Gabrusenko SA, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1988;11(2):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Obsidan treatment of neuroendocrine disorders and hyperkinetic syndrome in patients with macrofocal myocardial infarction] Simerzin VV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;67(1):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of obsidan on the content of catecholamines and renin in the blood in myocardial infarct] Simerzin VV. **Sov Med** 1988;(11):59–62 **(Rus)**

[Plasma levels of biogenic amines in patients with various forms of the alcohol abstinence syndrome] Treskov VG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyroid status and metabolic activity in the lungs] Jovanović T, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Apr;114(4):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Adrenergic response to dynamic exercise in healthy subjects and in patients with chronic cardiac insufficiency] Jalil J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Mar;116(3):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Transient insulin resistance following infusion of adrenaline in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Kollind M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Aug;31(8):603–6

Functional hyposplenia after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation is detected by epinephrine stimulation test and splenic ultrasonography. Knecht H, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Oct;41(4):382–7

Measurement of GFR with non-radioisotopic radio contrast agents. Dalmeida W, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Nov;34(5):725–8

METABOLISM

Effects of oral clonidine premedication on concentrations of cortisol and monoamine neurotransmitters and their metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma. Pouttu J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Feb;33(2):137–41

Effects of acute insulin deficiency on catecholamine and indoleamine content and catecholamine turnover in microdissected hypothalamic nuclei in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Oliver EH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Mar;120(3):343–50

Hypertension and alterations in central catecholamines after preoptic recess lesions. Van Huysse JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):R487–93

Evidence for retrograde degeneration of epinephrine neurons in Alzheimer's disease. Burke WJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Oct;24(4):532–6

Catecholamine melanins. Structural changes induced by copper ions. Stępień KB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 27;997(1–2):49–54

Age-dependent effects of beta 2-adrenergic-stimulating drugs on fetal rabbit lung liquid and adrenal catecholamines. Lundell KH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988; 54(3):144–50

Superoxide dismutase activity in thymus cell suspension: effects of methionine-enkephalin and morphine. Endröczi E, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(12):1007–11

PNMT-containing catecholaminergic neurons are not necessarily adrenergic. Sved AF. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 27; 481(1):113–8

Catecholamine clearance is not enhanced by increasing levels within the physiological range. Gordon RD, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11 Suppl 1:337–43

Effect of aminophylline on plasma and urinary catecholamine levels during heavy leg exercise in healthy young men. Wennmalm A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Mar;76(3):255–60

Derivatives of epinephrine, norepinephrine, octopamine and histamine formed by homogenates of Trichostrongylus colubriformis, a nematode parasite of ruminants. Frandsen JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;91(2):385–7

Comparative studies on catecholamine content and glycogen phosphorylase activity in the myocardium of spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Ilieva T, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1989;31(1):55–63

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor in HT29 human colon adenocarcinoma cell-line: study of [3H](-)-adrenaline binding. Sénard JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 21; 162(2):225–36

Decreased signal transduction in rat parotid cell aggregates during aging is not due to loss of alpha 1-adrenergic receptors. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1989;24(1):25–36

Calcium-dependence of chromogranin A-catecholamine interaction. Westermann R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Nov 7;239(2):203–6

The sources of plasma catecholamines in the American eel, Anguilla rostrata. Hathaway CB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;74(3):418–30

Effect of ambient temperature on serotonin, norepinephrine, and epinephrine contents in the pineal-paraphyseal complex of the soft-shelled turtle (Lissemys punctata punctata). Mahapatra MS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 May;74(2):215–20

Uptake of 3H-norepinephrine in different segments of the human non-pregnant and pregnant uterus. Norström A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;27(1):26–8

In vitro uptake and release of epinephrine in chicken spleen slices. Choudhury C, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Jul; 26(7):538–9

Epinephrine kinetics in humans: radiotracer methodology. Rosen SG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Oct; 69(4):753–61

Evidence for direct projections from the nucleus of the solitary tract onto medullary adrenaline cells. Hancock MB. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Oct 15;276(3):460–7

Hematologic interactions of endotoxin, tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF alpha), interleukin 1, and adrenal hormones and the hematologic effects of TNF alpha in Corynebacterium parvum-primed rats. Ulich TR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Jun;45(6):546–57

Noradrenaline, adrenaline and tyrosine hydroxylase in adrenal medulla from parkinsonian patients [letter] Cervera P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Aug; 51(8):1104–5

Mechanism of histamine-induced epinephrine release in guinea pig. Macquin-Mavier I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Nov;247(2):706–9

The relationship of burn-induced hypermetabolism to central and peripheral catecholamines. Chance WT, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Mar;29(3):306–12

Evidence for the role of epinephrine binding frequency in activation of adenylate cyclase. Stickle D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;36(3):437–45

Biochemical evidence that brainstem adrenaline-containing neurons are activated during clonidine withdrawal in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Lambás-Señas L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Nov; 338(5):543–7

Morphometrical and microdensitometrical studies on phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase- and neuropeptide Y-immunoreactive neurons in the rostral medulla oblongata of the adult and old male rat. Agnati LF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Aug;26(2):461–78

Morphometrical and microdensitometrical studies on phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase- and neuropeptide Y-immunoreactive nerve terminals and on glucocorticoid receptor-immunoreactive nerve cell nuclei in the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus in adult and old male rats. Zoli M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Aug; 26(2):479–92

High affinity binding of idazoxan to a non-catecholaminergic binding site in the central nervous system: description of a putative idazoxan-receptor. Wikberg JE. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Jan;64(1):152–5

Specific dynamic action revisited: studies of hormonal regulation of energy expenditure in man. Campbell RG, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1987;99:136–43

Adrenaline in the CNS and the action of antihypertensive drugs. Ward-Routledge C, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Jun;9(6):209–14 (41 ref.)

[Histochemical analysis of noradrenaline and adrenaline cells in the adrenal gland during hypoxic stress in relation to the time of sacrifice] Mihalj-Nović M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(3–4):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

The effect of local anaesthetics on epinephrine absorption following rectal mucosal infiltration. Flynn N, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Jul;36(4):397–401

PHARMACOLOGY

Vasopressors and local anesthetics. Abboud T. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1988;39(3 Suppl 2):195–9 (35 ref.)

Systemic adrenergic actions on liver T-4 5' deiodinase differ considerably from those seen in vitro. Porta S, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1988;15 Suppl 1:40

Alpha-adrenergic receptors in the regulation of liver functions. Kulcsár-Gergely J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1989 Jan;59(1):1–9

Studies of the luteinization process in the rat: development of catecholamine response on progesterone production during the peri-ovulatory period. Agren PL, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Sep;134(1):143–8

Effects of adrenaline on excitation-induced stimulation of the sodium-potassium pump in rat skeletal muscle. Everts ME, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Oct;134(2):189–98

Effects of adrenaline and prior exercise on the release of alanine, glutamine and glutamate from incubated rat skeletal muscle. Nie ZT, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Jul;136(3):395–401

Effects of some calcium antagonists on aggregation by adrenalin and serotonin and on alpha-adrenoceptor radioligand binding in human platelets. Vinge E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Jul;133(3):407–16

Beta adrenoceptor desensitization in lung: a role for prostaglandins. Omini C, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:524–7

Increased levels of histamine observed in the skin of adrenaline-treated rats or mice are not the result of histamine synthesis by mast cells. Rothschild AM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Apr;27(1–2):86–8

Some mechanisms of immunosuppressive action of epinephrine in humans. Malec P, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1989 Mar–Apr;17(2):81–4

The effect of norepinephrine versus epinephrine on regional cerebral blood flow during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Brown CG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 May;7(3):278–82

Resistance of the rat embryo to elevated maternal epinephrine concentrations. Trend SG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;160(2):498–501

Developmental changes in adrenergic regulation of fetal arginine vasopressin secretion. Ervin MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):E406–12

Epinephrine potentiates human platelet activation but is not an aggregating agent. Lanza F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 2):H1276–88

Alpha-adrenergic regulation of Na-Cl cotransport in human

airway epithelium. Liedtke CM. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug; 257(2 Pt 1):L125–9

Underfeeding and the physiological responses to infused epinephrine in lean women. Mansell PI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):R583–9

Effects of epinephrine infusion on determinants of intravenous glucose tolerance in dogs. Martin IK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 1):E668–73

Characterization of glucagon and catecholamine effects on isolated sheep hepatocytes. Morand C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):R539–46

Response of gut glucagon-like immunoreactivity to hypoglycemia in dogs. Ohneda A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):E431–8

Epinephrine's effect on metabolic rate is independent of changes in plasma insulin or glucagon. Staten MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 1):E185–92

Tissue-type plasminogen activator release in response to epinephrine in perfused rat hindlegs. Zhu GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):H404–10

Eructation of gas through the gastroesophageal sphincter before and after limiting distension of the gastric cardia or infusion of a beta-adrenergic amine in dogs. Strombeck DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 May;50(5):751–3

Reversal of vascular tachyphylaxis to catecholamines and histamine in the feline lung. Cutaia M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jun;137(6):1336–42

Effect of midazolam pretreatment on the intravenous toxicity of lidocaine with and without epinephrine in rats. Torbiner ML, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jun;68(6):744–9

Epinephrine increases the effectiveness of tetracaine spinal anesthesia. Carpenter RL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jul; 71(1):33–6

High thoracic epidural sufentanil for post-thoracotomy pain: influence of epinephrine as an adjuvant—a double blind study. Hasenbos MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Dec; 69(6):1017–22

The effect of norepinephrine versus epinephrine on myocardial hemodynamics during CPR. Robinson LA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Apr;18(4):336–40

Diazepam prevents post-training drug effects related to state dependency, but not post-training memory facilitation by epinephrine. Izquierdo I, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 Jan; 51(1):73–9

Memory facilitation by posttraining and pretest ACTH, epinephrine, and vasopressin administration: two separate effects. Izquierdo I, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Oct; 102(5):803–6

Synergism between thrombin and adrenaline (epinephrine) in human platelets. Marked potentiation of inositol phospholipid metabolism. Steen VM, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 15;253(2):581–6

Mono(ADP-ribosyl)ation of Gi by eukaryotic cysteine-specific mono(ADP-ribosyl) transferase attenuates inhibition of adenylate cyclase by epinephrine. Tanuma S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 9; 1010(2):246–9

Catecholamine stimulation of ion transport in the toad urinary bladder. Thurman CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 3;945(1):81–91

Catecholamine inhibition of luteinizing hormone secretion in isolated pig pituitary cells. Li PH. **Biol Reprod** 1989 May;40(5):914–9

Epinephrine induces platelet fibrinogen receptor expression, fibrinogen binding, and aggregation in whole blood in the absence of other excitatory agonists. Shattil SJ, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):150–8

The response of platelets to epinephrine in storage pool deficiency—evidence pertaining to the role of adenosine diphosphate in mediating primary and secondary aggregation. Weiss HJ, et al. **Blood** 1988 Nov;72(5):1717–25

Plasma concentrations of catecholamines following intraocular irrigation with adrenaline. Fell D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 May;62(5):573–5

Importance of beta 2-adrenoceptor stimulation in the suppression of intradermal antigen challenge by adrenaline. Warren JB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;27(2):173–7

Effect of CGP 17/582, a selective beta-adrenoceptor antagonist, on the haemodynamic and hypokalaemic response to adrenaline. Whyte KF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 May;27(5):553–61

Contribution of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors of human atrium and ventricle to the effects of noradrenaline and adrenaline as assessed with (–)-atenolol. Lemoine H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;95(1):55–66

Elevation of intracellular cyclic AMP concentration fails to inhibit adrenaline-induced hyperpolarization in amphibian sympathetic neurons. Zidichouski JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;96(4):779–84

The responsiveness of mice B-lymphocytes to neuromediators during an immune reaction. Ado AD, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1988 Mar;2(1):79–85

Adrenergic mediated phosphatidylinositol metabolism is modulated by epileptic discharges in human neocortex. Dubeau F, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 27;481(1):200–3

Neuropeptide Y, epinephrine and norepinephrine in the paraventricular nucleus: stimulation of feeding and the release of corticosterone, vasopressin and glucose. Leibowitz SF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Dec;21(6):905–12

Adrenergic stimulation of the paraventricular nucleus and its effects on ingestive behavior as a function of drug dose and time of injection in the light-dark cycle. Leibowitz SF. **Brain Res Bull** 1978 Jul-Aug;3(4):357–63

The effects of arginine vasopressin and epinephrine on lung liquid production in fetal goats. Perks AM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 May;67(5):491–8

The protective effect of vagus nerve stimulation on catecholamine-halothane-induced ventricular fibrillation in dogs. Waxman MB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;67(7):801–9

Indomethacin, but not oxygen tension, affects the sensitivity of isolated neonatal rabbit ductus arteriosus, but not aorta, to noradrenaline. Smith GC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Dec;22(12):910–5

Simultaneous endocardial and epicardial monophasic action potential recordings during brief periods of coronary artery ligation in the dog: influence of adrenaline, beta blockade and alpha blockade. Taggart P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Dec;22(12):900–9

Effects of chronic treatment with adrenaline or propranolol on platelet function and c-AMP levels in the rat. Terres W, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Feb;23(2):112–6

Comparative effects of catecholamines, angiotensin II and antidiuretic hormone on chloride transport in toad skin. Gonzalez CS, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1989;35(1):55–61

Investigations on the effects of ciprofloxacin on epinephrine- and collagen-induced platelet aggregation in vitro. Reuter HD. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):322–4

Naloxone potentiates epinephrine's pressor actions in endotoxemic rats. Malcolm DS, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Aug; 25(4):259–65

Myocardial oxygen use during epinephrine administration to ischemically injured canine hearts. Lekven J, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):III125–36

Epinephrine-induced reversal of verapamil's electrophysiologic and therapeutic effects in patients with paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Morady F, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Apr;79(4):783–90

Infusions of adrenaline stimulate noradrenergic transmission in man, but adrenaline is not released later as a co-transmitter. Gordon RD, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11 Suppl 1:329–35

Effect of intravenous infusion of adrenaline on the cardiovascular responses to distal body subatmospheric pressure in man. Fellows IW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Oct; 75(4):389–94

Effect of catecholamines and insulin on plasma volume and intravascular mass of albumin in man. Hilsted J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Aug;77(2):149–55

Altered platelet function during mental stress and adrenaline infusion in humans: evidence for an increased aggregability in vivo as measured by filtragometry. Larsson PT, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Apr;76(4):369–76

Corneal nerves contain intra-axonal HSV-1 after virus reactivation by epinephrine iontophoresis. Rivera L, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Oct;7(10):1001–8

Effect of alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist on platelet activation during insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Takeda H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Sep;31(9):657–63

Clenbuterol-induced desensitization in murine adipocytes: relationship to in vivo effectiveness. Mills SE, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;6(1):51–8

Influence of the beta 2-adrenergic agonist clenbuterol on insulin-stimulated lipogenesis in mouse adipocytes. Orcutt AL, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;6(1):59–69

Vasopressor effect of epinephrine with and without dopamine during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Gonzalez ER, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Nov;22(11):868–72

Dose dependent reversal by i.v. glucose administration of the stimulation of rat liver glycogen phosphorylase by epinephrine infusion. Németh S, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1988 Dec;22(4):249–54

Catecholamine-induced heterologous desensitization of rabbit luteal adenylyl cyclase: loss of luteinizing hormone responsiveness is associated with impaired G-protein function. Jena BP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Apr; 124(4):1942–8

Alpha 2-adrenergic stimulation counteracts the metabolic effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide in isolated rat enterocytes. Vidal H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jun; 124(6):3117–21

Epidural sufentanil for post-operative pain relief: effects of adrenaline. Verborgh C, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1988 May; 5(3):183–91

Evidence for receptor-regulated phosphotransfer reactions involved in activation of the adenylate cyclase inhibitory G protein in human platelet membranes. Jakobs KH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 15;183(1):115–21

Extra-pancreatic action of glibenclamide in man: reduction in vitro of the inhibitory effect of glucagon and epinephrine on the hepatic key glycolytic enzymes phosphofructokinase (PFK) and pyruvate kinase (PK). Belfiore F, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Aug;19(4):367–71

Demonstration of a different sensitivity to epinephrine in isolated and in vivo hearts. Latini R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 26;156(1):87–94

Epinephrine and the Ca2+ ionophore A23187 synergistically induce platelet aggregation without protein kinase C activation. Olbrich C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 30; 243(2):275–9

Potentiation by adrenaline of thrombin-induced elevation of pHi is not essential for synergistic activation of human platelets. Steen VM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3; 250(2):211–4

Adrenergic regulation of human fat-cell lipolysis. Kather H. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1988;19:40–3

Effect of adrenaline on hepatic enzyme activities in an apodan amphibia Gegenophis carnosus. Josekumar VS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Oct;26(10):796–800

Local dental anaesthesia with lidocaine and adrenaline. Effects on plasma catecholamines, heart rate and blood pressure. Salonen M, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Dec;17(6):392–4

The effects of epinephrine on islet hormone secretion in the dog. Ahrén B, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1988 Jul;3(5):375–88

Effects of betaxolol/timolol on epinephrine stimulated cyclic-AMP levels in human trabecular meshwork cells. Polansky J, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan;13(1–2):95–7

Epinephrine improves expiratory flow rates in patients with asthma who do not respond to inhaled metaproterenol sulfate. Appel D, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Jul; 84(1):90–8

Collapse of intercellular spaces of canine tracheal mucosa by epinephrine. al-Bazzaz FJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Sep;65(3):1274–80

Effect of prior medication on intradermal test response in patients with respiratory allergies. Agarwal MK, et al. **J Asthma** 1988;25(5):275–9

Mechanism of stimulation of DNA synthesis induced by epinephrine in primary culture of adult rat hepatocytes. Takai S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 May;103(5):848–52

Insulin antagonism of catecholamine stimulation of fatty acid transport in the adipocyte. Studies on its mechanism of action. Abumrad NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15; 263(29):14678–83

Resonance Raman studies on the blue-green-colored bovine adrenal tyrosine 3-monooxygenase (tyrosine hydroxylase). Evidence that the feedback inhibitors adrenaline and noradrenaline are coordinated to iron. Andersson KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 15;263(35):18621–6

Activation of rat liver microsomal glutathione S-transferase by reduced oxygen species. Aniya Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 5;264(4):1998–2002

Changes in the concentration and fatty acid composition of phosphoinositides induced by hormones in hepatocytes. Augert G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2574–80

Epinephrine facilitates neurogenic responses in isolated segments of dog mesenteric arteries. Borkowski KR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 May;13(5):760–6

Aortic pulsatile pressure and diameter response to intravenous perfusions of angiotensin, norepinephrine, and epinephrine in conscious dogs. Cabrera E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;12(6):643–9

The synergistic effect of serotonin and epinephrine at the level of signal transduction. de Chaffoy de Courcelles D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;11 Suppl 1:S107–10

Differential effects of verapamil and flunarizine on epinephrine-induced vasoconstriction and on spontaneous vasomotion of arterioles in skeletal muscle in the rat in vivo. De Clerck F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;13(1):76–83

The effects of chronic administration of adrenaline on the function and number of adrenoceptors in the rabbit. Deighton NM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Sep; 12(3):332–7

Comparison of the effects of cetamolol and atenolol on epinephrine- and isoproterenol-induced hypokalemia in anesthetized dogs. Klein M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;13(1):118–24

Regulation of triglyceride mobilization in isolated hepatocytes by dibutyryl cyclic AMP and epinephrine. Woodside WF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;13 Suppl 2:S38–44; discussion S44

Combinative ligand-receptor interactions: effects of cAMP, epinephrine, and met-enkephalin on RAW264 macrophage morphology, spreading, adherence, and microfilaments. Petty HR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Feb;138(2):247–56

Epinephrine suppresses stress-induced increases in plasma immunoreactive beta-endorphin in humans. Troullos ES, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Sep;69(3):546–51

Increased fat and skeletal muscle beta-adrenergic receptors but unaltered metabolic and hemodynamic sensitivity to epinephrine in vivo in experimental human thyrotoxicosis. Liggett SB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Mar;83(3):803–9

Force frequency relation in the myocardium of rainbow trout. Effects of K+ and adrenaline. Hove-Madsen L, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1989;159(1):61–9

Effect of alpha-receptor stimulation on Cl transport by rat submandibular acini. Martinez JR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Mar;67(3):561–4

Effect of adrenaline on biliary excretion of triiodothyronines in rats mediated by alpha 1-adrenoceptors and related to the inhibition of 5'-monodeiodination in liver. Langer P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Jul-Aug;11(7):471–6

The importance of nervous and humoral mechanisms in the control of cardiac performance in the Atlantic cod Gadus morhua at rest and during non-exhaustive exercise. Axelsson M. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Jul;137:287–301

Physiological doses of epinephrine in the human: chronotropic but not hyperglycemic or catecholaminotropic. Epple A, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Apr; 250(1):67–72

Epinephrine stimulates prostaglandin synthesis by bullfrog lung from warm-acclimated, but not cold-acclimated, animals. Herman CA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Oct;

248(1):101–8
Twenty-four hour pressor effect of infused adrenaline in normotensive subjects: a randomized controlled double-blind cross-over study. Blankestijn PJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S562–4
Hyper-responsiveness to low-dose epinephrine infusion in mild essential hypertension. Kjeldsen SE, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S581–3
Adrenaline-induced amplification of sympathetic activity during rest and stress: inhibition by non-selective and beta 1-selective beta-adrenoceptor blockade. van den Meiracker AH, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec; 6(4):S558–61
Reversible alterations in fatty acid composition of heart muscle membrane phospholipids induced by epinephrine in rats fed different fats. Benediktsdottir VE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Jun;29(6):765–72
Chronic naltrexone suppresses platelet aggregation induced by adrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine in former heroin addicts. García-Sevilla JA, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988; 73(2):157–60
Adrenergic induction of HSV-1 ocular shedding in rabbits. Abbott KC, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1986 Winter;2(1):41–54
Ocular hyperuricosis in the rabbit following hyperuricemia and topical epinephrine. Bonney CH, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1986 Winter;2(1):55–8
Ocular effects of adrenergic stereoisomers in the rabbit. Gherezghiher T, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1985 Spring; 1(1):19–28
Intraocular pressure and aqueous humor dynamics in rabbit and primate with d- and l-adrenergic compounds. Green K, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1986 Summer;2(3):239–50
Ophthalmic epinephrine, phenylephrine, and pilocarpine affect the systemic absorption of ocularly applied timolol. Urtti A, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1989 Summer;5(2):127–32
Myocardial potassium balance during adrenergic stimulation. Ellingsen O. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1989 Apr–May; 39(4–5):39–51
Leukotriene D4 potentiates the contractile effects of epinephrine and norepinephrine on rat aortic rings. Lawson DL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Dec;247(3):953–7
Epinephrine enantiomers: affinity, efficacy and potency relationships in rat smooth muscle tissues. Rice PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Apr;249(1):242–8
Acute epinephrine treatment fails to facilitate stimulus-induced neurotransmitter overflow in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Schwartz DD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Apr;249(1):177–83
Hypercalcemia attenuates blood pressure response to epinephrine. Zaloga GP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Dec;247(3):949–52
The effect of thyroidectomy in the fetal sheep on lung liquid reabsorption induced by adrenaline or cyclic AMP. Barker PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Dec;407:373–83
Stimulation of progesterone secretion by cultured human granulosa cells with melatonin and catecholamines. Webley GE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Nov;84(2):669–77
Inhibition of rumination in sheep by alpha-adrenoreceptor antagonists. Nicholson T, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Sep;11(3):276–82
Scanning electron microscopic observations on vascular casts of ciliary processes in normal and topical epinephrine-treated rats. Seki R. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1988; 32(3):288–96
pH dependency of effect of topically applied dipivefrine hydrochloride on intraocular pressure and pupil size in rabbits: comparative studies with epinephrine. Yamauchi H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1988;32(2):187–95
Effects of calcium channel blockers and hydralazine on epinephrine-induced hyperglycemia in vivo. Ogihara M. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;50(2):141–7
Differentiation of inotropic action from chronotropic action of sympathetic agents in cultured cells of chick embryonic ventricles. Toyota H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989;39(1):101–14
Epinephrine-induced cytotoxicity of rat plasma. Its effects on isolated cardiac myocytes. Noronha-Dutra AA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Dec;59(6):817–23
Support for adrenaline-hypertension hypothesis: 18 hour pressor effect after 6 hours adrenaline infusion [see comments] Blankestijn PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 17; 2(8625):1386–9, **Comment in:** Lancet 1989 Jan 28;1(8631):217–8
Neuropeptide Y and platelet aggregation by adrenaline. Dewar HA, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(5):367–70
Epinephrine stimulates inositol phospholipid metabolism by activating alpha-2 adrenergic receptors in human platelets. Mori H, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(11):741–7
Effect of inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis on epinephrine-induced gastroduodenal electromechanical changes in humans. Kim CH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Feb;64(2):149–57
Growth of S49 cells in low concentrations of beta-adrenergic agonists causes desensitization. Barber R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;36(3):459–64
Defining the role of protein kinase C in epinephrine- and bradykinin-stimulated arachidonic acid metabolism in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Weiss BA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;36(2):317–26
Presynaptic action of adrenaline on adrenoceptors modulating stimulation-evoked 3H-noradrenaline release from rabbit isolated aorta. Abrahamsen J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Mar; 339(3):281–7
Neuronally released (-)-noradrenaline relaxes smooth muscle of calf trachea mainly through beta 1-adrenoceptors: comparison with (-)-adrenaline and relation to adenylate cyclase stimulation. Lemonine H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 339(1–2):85–98
Exposure of fibrinogen-binding sites on stored platelets on stimulation by aggregating agents—an electron microscopic study. Kitajima H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;52(1):93–101
Effects of epinephrine on retinal and choroidal blood flow through different routes of drug administration. Chiou GC, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1988;20(5):293–7
Pupil size after extracapsular cataract extraction and posterior chamber lens implantation: a prospective randomized trial of epinephrine and acetylcholine. Elliott A, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Aug;20(8):591–4
The effect of treatment with topical nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs with and without intraoperative epinephrine on the maintenance of mydriasis during cataract surgery. Gimbel HV. **Ophthalmology** 1989 May; 96(5):585–8
The ventricular depolarization gradient: effects of exercise, pacing rate, epinephrine, and intrinsic heart rate control on the right ventricular evoked response. Callaghan F, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jul;12(7 Pt 1):1115–30 (47 ref.)
Neuropeptide tyrosine (NPY)-induced potentiation of the pressor activity of catecholamines in conscious rats. López LF, et al. **Peptides** 1989 May–Jun;10(3):551–8
Adrenaline inhibits muscarinic transmission in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia. Akasu T. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Apr; 413(6):616–21
Influence of urapidil on in vitro platelet response to adrenaline and other aggregating agents. Emanuelli G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Oct;20(10):883–99
Alpha 2-adrenoceptor blockade attenuates feeding behavior induced by neuropeptide Y and epinephrine. Clark JT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(4):417–22
cAMP stimulates transcription of the beta 2-adrenergic receptor gene in response to short-term agonist exposure. Collins S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul; 86(13):4853–7
Epinephrine induces changes in the subcellular distribution of the inhibitory GTP-binding protein Gi alpha-2 and a 38-kDa phosphorylated protein in the human platelet. Crouch MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar; 86(6):1776–80
Influence of adrenaline and hypoxia on rat muscle receptors in vitro. Kieschke J, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;74:91–7
In vivo biosynthesis of thromboxane and prostacyclin during exposure to physiological levels of epinephrine. Vesterqvist O, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Mar;35(3):165–7
Naltrexone potentiates glycemic responses during stress and epinephrine challenge in genetically obese mice. McCubbin JA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;51(4):441–8
Comparison of the effects of oxygen, 5-hydroxytryptamine, bradykinin and adrenaline in isolated human umbilical artery smooth muscle. McGrath JC, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 Jul;73(4):547–59
The sensitivity of glycogenolysis to glucagon, epinephrine and cyanide in livers from rats in different metabolic conditions. Bazotte RB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 May; 64(2):193–203
Failure of beta-blocking agent to prevent epinephrine-induced myocardial injury in dogs with hypokalemia. Sugiyama S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Dec; 62(3):407–18
The effect of epinephrine on hemodynamics, acid-base status and potassium during spontaneous circulation and cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Lindner KH, et al. **Resuscitation** 1988 Oct;16(4):251–61
In vitro effects of epinephrine on Na influx into brush border vesicles from the rat kidney. Satta A, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1987 Jun;9(2):233–8
Evidence that epinephrine acutely redistributes blood flow to experimental intrahepatic tumors. Ackerman NB, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 1):213–7
Epinephrine and norepinephrine modulate neuronal responses to excitatory amino acids and agonists in frog spinal cord. Wohlberg CJ, et al. **Synapse** 1987;1(2):202–7
Conditions affecting the responses of human platelets to epinephrine. Lalau Keraly C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Oct 31;60(2):209–16
Clinicopathological study of livers from brain-dead patients treated with a combination of vasopressin and epinephrine. Nagareda T, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 May;47(5):792–7
[The effect of premedication with neurotropic and myotropic vasodilators on the effect of adrenaline in the isolated liver in rabbits. I. Premedication with phenoxybenzamine and papaverine] Tilšer I, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1987;30(4):503–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The effect of premedication with neurotropic and myotropic vasodilators on the effect of adrenaline in the isolated liver in rabbits. II. Premedication with phenoxybenzamine, papaverine and Palerol] Tilšer I, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1987;30(4):513–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Identification of alpha-2 adrenergic receptors in rabbit adipocytes] Nasraoui A, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1988 Jul–Oct;65(3–4):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline on the oxygen supply of the myocardium during cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Lindner KH, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 May; 38(5):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Platelet aggregation induced by adenosine diphosphate, collagen and adrenaline in human platelet subpopulations] Nubile G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1987 Sep;23(3):331–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The effect of sympathomimetic and sympatholytic drugs upon resting point of accommodation] Miwa T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;92(7):1235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Platelet function and catecholamines] Endo Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jan;37(1):25–30 **(Jpn)**
[Contractile abnormalities of myasthenic muscle prior to neuromuscular transmission block] Takamori M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1975 Feb;15(2):65–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of agonists and antagonists of the adrenergic system on the synthesis of steroid hormones in the corpus luteum and placenta of rats] Rembiesa R, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1988;39(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Increased reactivity of microcirculation and T lymphocytes to adrenaline in sailors during long sea voyages] Okhotnikov SV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Jul–Aug; 14(4):686–92 **(Rus)**
[The effect of triiodothyronine and catecholamines on the stability of trace effects of cold adaptation in rats] Sobolev VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jan;75(1):110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The nature of the reactions of organ arterial and venous vessels in the combined action of catecholamines] Tkachenko BI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Sep; 74(9):1278–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neutralization of the nonenzymatic fibrinolytic activity of complex heparin compounds by platelet factor 4] Liapina LA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Nov;33(11):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphologic study of the effects of acute stress and the separate administration of "adaptive hormones" on mouse hepatocytes] Shkurupii VA. **Tsitol Genet** 1988 Jul–Aug; 22(4):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of noradrenaline, adrenaline and acetylcholine on contractility of the uterus of the guinea pig after testosterone administration] Sochorová R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Jun;90(6):436–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Epinephrine mediates facultative carbohydrate-induced thermogenesis in human skeletal muscle. Astrup A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 1):E340–5
Human tissue adrenergic receptors are not predictive of responses to epinephrine in vivo. Liggett SB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 1):E600–9
Central catecholaminergic system stimulates secretion of CRH at different sites. Szafarczyk A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 1):E463–8
Characterization of adrenergic control of the Leydig cell steroidogenesis: identification of both stimulatory and inhibitory components. Favaretto AL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(3):539–43
The roles of glucagon and adrenal epinephrine in mediating hyperglycemia induced by third cerebroventricular injection of bombesin. Gotoh M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Aug;35(4):639–45
Regulation of beta-adrenoceptors by catecholamines in the rabbit skeletal muscle. Elfellah MS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 22;157(2–3):215–20
Functional expression of the amplification reaction between serotonin and epinephrine on platelets. De Clerck F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;11 Suppl 1:S1–5
Adrenergic mechanisms in the control of corticotrophin secretion. al-Damluji S. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Oct;119(1):5–14 (119 ref.)
Effects of epinephrine and norepinephrine on glucose release from chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) liver incubated in vitro. Sheridan MA. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Nov; 248(2):155–9
Role of adrenaline in the short-term upregulation of beta-adrenoceptors in essential hypertensive and adrenalectomized females. Graafsma SJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S578–80
Adrenaline as an endogenous agonist for presynaptic beta-adrenoceptors and their relevance to the development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Misu Y, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S572–4
A kinetic study of chlorpromazine on the hyperglycemic response in rats. II. Effect of chlorpromazine on plasma glucose. Sato S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Jul; 11(7):492–503
A neuroanatomical and biochemical basis for attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity in children: a defect in tonic adrenaline mediated inhibition of locus coeruleus stimulation. Mefford IN, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 May; 29(1):33–42 (90 ref.)
Neuroendocrine effects on memory in aged rodents and humans. Gold PE, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Sep–Dec; 9(5–6):709–17 (57 ref.)

Modulation by adrenaline of stimulation-evoked noradrenaline release from rabbit isolated aorta. Abrahamsen J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988;63 Suppl 1:21–3 (10 ref.)

Adrenaline and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in hypertension. Brown MJ. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988;63 Suppl 1:16–20 (10 ref.)

Electromyographic activity and noradrenaline content of the rabbit oviduct under different hormonal states. Sachy A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(2):171–83

The influence of adrenaline on gender difference in adenosine diphosphate-induced aggregation of platelets in the rat. Oyekan AO, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Dec 22; 60(3):481–5

Evidence for the acceleration of atherogenesis by circulating norepinephrine. Born GV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug; 21(4):3660–1

[Age-related peculiarities of adrenergic regulation of the contractility and pump function of the heart] Korkuško OV, et al. **ZFA** 1988 Nov–Dec;43(6):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specificity of enteral effects participating in adrenergic inhibition of gastric secretion] Trefilov AB. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Mar;75(3):412–4 **(Rus)**

[Development of desensitization and hypersensitivity of the adenyl cyclase system of the heart to the action of hormones] Tkachuk VA. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Mar; 29(3):122–5 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The role of catecholamines in the development of obstetrical pathology] Abramchenko VV. **Sov Med** 1988;(5):43–6 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Features of absorption of cortisol by peripheral blood cells in patients with bronchial asthma] Trofimov VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(3):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Coronary artery spasm induced by intravenous epinephrine overdose. Karch SB. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Sep;7(5):485–8

Packaging and storage of TAC to avoid medication dispensing errors [letter] Bonadio WA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1988 Sep;4(3):229–30

SECRETION

Effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on catecholamine release from human pheochromocytoma. Nakamaru M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Jan;120(1):107–12

Neuropeptide Y (NPY) induced inhibition of preganglionic nerve stimulation evoked release of adrenalin and noradrenaline in the pithed rat. Dahlöf P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Jan;132(1):51–7

Application of a new technique—blood pressure clamping—for analysis of prostaglandin interference with sympathetic neurotransmission in man. Wennmalm A. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 May;136(1):89–96

Ouabain distinguishes between nicotinic and muscarinic receptor-mediated catecholamine secretions in perfused adrenal glands of cat. Yamada Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;96(2):470–9

Secretion from adrenaline- and noradrenaline-storing adrenomedullary cells is regulated by a common dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channel. Cárdenas AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 26;456(2):364–6

In vivo interactions between prejunctional alpha 2- and beta 2-adrenoceptors at the level of the adrenal medulla. Foucart S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Oct; 66(10):1340–3

Phaeochromocytomas secreting adrenaline but not noradrenaline do not cause hypertension and require precise adrenaline measurement for diagnosis. Bachmann AW, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Apr; 16(4):275–9

Effects of chronic sodium salicylate feeding on the impaired glucagon and epinephrine responses to insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Patel DG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Jan;32(1):61–6

The relative importance of nervous system and hormones to the 2-deoxy-D-glucose-induced hyperglycemia in fed rats. Matsunaga H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Mar; 124(3):1259–64

Hypothalamo-hypophyseal portal blood sampling from laboratory rats. The effects of endocrine manipulations on portal blood catecholamine concentrations. Eckland DJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;72(3):640–4

Effects of daytime noise load on the sleep–wake cycle and endocrine patterns in man. III. 24 hours secretion of free and sulfate conjugated catecholamines. Fruhstorfer B, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Nov;43(1–2):53–62

The effects of intracerebroventricular administration of adrenergic agonists and antagonists on adrenaline secretion from the adrenal medulla in stressed conscious rats. Nakamura M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Sep;11(9):600–6

Adrenaline response to hypoglycaemia and insulin species [letter] Hockaday TD. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 10;1(8650):1332

Effects of acute sodium salicylate on the abnormal counterregulatory glucagon and epinephrine responses to insulin hypoglycemia in diabetic rats. Patel DG. **Life Sci** 1989;44(4):301–10

Non-neurogenic stimulation of adrenomedullary secretion during endotoxicosis in the one day old rat. Seidler FJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(5):379–81

Sympathoadrenomedullary hyper-responsiveness to yohimbine in juvenile spontaneously hypertensive rats. Szemeredi K, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(13):1063–8

Reflex activation of the adrenal medulla during hypoglycemia and circulatory dysregulations is regulated by capsaicin-sensitive afferents. Donnerer J. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Sep; 338(3):282–6

Splanchnic nerve stimulation modulates steroid secretion in hypophysectomized dogs. Engeland WC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Aug;50(2):124–31

Effect of suckling on the in vivo release of thyrotropin-releasing hormone, dopamine and adrenaline in the lactating rat. Rondeel JM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Jul;48(1):93–6

Effects of angiotensin II on cultured, bovine adrenal medullary cells. Bunn SJ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Feb–Mar;13(2):121–32

Effects of propranolol on cardiovascular and neuroendocrine responses to mental arithmetic in type A men. Williams RB Jr, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1988 Dec; 1(4):337–40

Adrenal vein and arterial levels of catecholamines and immunoreactive metenkephalin in canine endotoxin shock and their response to naloxone. Watson JD, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1988;188(5):319–28

[Morphobiochemical studies of adrenaline secretion from the adrenal medulla of guinea pigs in experimental anaphylaxis] Kmieć BL. **Endokrynol Pol** 1988;39 Suppl 3:1–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of adrenergic transmission and mechanisms of its regulation in rats exposed to prenatal effects of ethanol] Bazian AS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Oct;106(10):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Adrenaline and anaphylaxis [letter] Parsloe M. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Apr;44(4):358–9

Epinephrine doses in cardiac arrest: is it time to outgrow the orthodoxy of ACLS? Callaham M. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Sep;18(9):1011–2

A comparison of the efficacy of betaxolol and timolol in ocular hypertension with or without adrenaline. Clark JB, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 May;17(2):173–7

Fatal food allergy [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Oct 15; 139(8):702, 704

Organ blood flow and somatosensory-evoked potentials during and after cardiopulmonary resuscitation with epinephrine or phenylephrine. Schleien CL, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6):1332–42

Delayed pressure urticaria inhibition of induced lesions by adrenaline. Aubin F, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Nov; 13(6):397–401

Cocaine and adrenaline: a safe or necessary combination in the nose? A study to determine the effect of adrenaline on the absorption and adverse side effects of cocaine. Pfleiderer AG, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1988 Dec;13(6):421–6

Comparison of epinephrine and norepinephrine in the treatment of asphyxial or fibrillatory cardiac arrest in a porcine model. Lindner KH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 May;17(5):437–41

Endoscopic hemostasis by local injection of epinephrine and polidocanol in bleeding ulcer. A prospective randomized trial. Balanzó J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Nov;20(6):289–91

Comparative evaluation of pilocarpine 2% and combined guanethidine 1% & adrenaline 0.5% in the treatment of chronic simple glaucoma. Mehrotra AN, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987 May–Jun;35(3):146–8

Diluted epinephrine solution for the treatment of priapism. Molina L, et al. **J Urol** 1989 May;141(5):1127–8

Treatment of suxamethonium anaphylaxis [letter] Wilkes RG. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 16;2(8664):679–80

Management of bee-sting anaphylaxis. Gupta S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Dec 5–19;149(11–12):602–4

"Bee-sting kills mother of 10" [editorial] Sutherland SK. **Med J Aust** 1988 Dec 5–19;149(11–12):580–1

A clinical trial of timolol and epinephrine in the treatment of primary open-angle glaucoma. Alexander DW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Feb;95(2):247–51

Clinical trials urged [letter] Moody TG. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Sep;95(9):1301

Topically applied tetracaine, adrenalin, and cocaine in the repair of traumatic wounds of the head and neck. Cannon CR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jan; 100(1):78–9

TAC: a review. Bonadio WA. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Jun; 5(2):128–30 (15 ref.)

Continued circulatory support: effect of epinephrine or dopamine on 24-hour survival and neurologic function in dogs. Natale JE, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Jun;17(3):273–86

[Effect of alpha and beta-blockaders on the anti-inflammatory effects of adrenaline and an adrenaline and theophylline combination] Fehri B, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1988;46(4):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pilaren in the therapy of open-angle glaucoma] Erichev VP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Sep–Oct;104(5):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The effect of epinephrine and benzalkonium chloride on cultured corneal endothelial and trabecular meshwork cells. Samples JR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Jul;49(1):1–12

Protective effect of inosine against adrenaline toxicity in rats. Czarnecki A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 Nov–Dec; 39(6):675–82

Ventricular blood pressure and cardiac output changes in [illegible]ephrine- and metoprolol-treated chick embryos. Rajala [illegible] et al. **Teratology** 1988 Sep;38(3):291–6

[Characteristics of the interaction of blood monocytes with the arterial intima in swine exposed to catecholamines] Kondakov IK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Apr; 107(4):482–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Body adaptation to stress exposure enhances cardiac resistance to adrenotoxic damage] Malyshev IIu. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Apr;107(4):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prostaglandin E2 on the development of adrenaline-induced myocardiodystrophy] Markova EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Nov;106(11):529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the myocardium of rats with high and low resistance to hypoxia after administration of a cardiotoxic dose of epinephrine] Markova EA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acetaldehyde, sodium acetate, ethanol and the combination of ethanol with pyrazole on the manifestation of the cardionecrotic action of adrenaline in rats] Nuzhnyĭ VP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Influence of oral contraceptive treatment on blood pressure and 24-hour urinary catecholamine excretion in smoking as compared with non-smoking women. Blum M, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1988 Jun;4(2):143–9

Urinary catecholamine assay by HPLC: in vitro interference by some drugs. Davidson DF. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Sep; 25 (Pt 5):583–4

Biochemical classifications of diagnostic subgroups and D-type scores [published erratum appears in Arch Gen Psychiatry 1989 Jul;46(7):616] Potter WZ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;46(3):269–71

Toward a biochemical classification of depressive disorders. X. Urinary catecholamines, their metabolites, and D-type scores in subgroups of depressive disorders [published erratum appears in Arch Gen Psychiatry 1989 Sep;46(9):860] Schatzberg AF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;46(3):260–8

Crew workload in JASDF C-1 transport flight: II. Change in urinary catecholamine excretion. Nakamura A, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Apr;60(4):301–6

Determination of free and total catecholamines in human urine by HPLC with fluorescence detection. Nohta H, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1987 Feb;2(1):9–12

The effects of VDT work on urinary excretion of catecholamines. Tanaka T, et al. **Ergonomics** 1988 Dec; 31(12):1753–63

Urinary dopamine, noradrenaline and adrenaline in type 2 diabetic patients with and without nephropathy. Murabayashi S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Jan;21(1):27–32

Comparison of two analytical procedures for the determination of free urinary catecholamines under the demands of shiftwork experiments. Rutenfranz J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;61(1–2):89–93

The levels of urinary epinephrine during REM sleep deprivation at night. Nishihara K, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1988 Sep;17(1):81–6

Differential catecholamine responses to dietary intake: effects of macronutrients on dopamine and epinephrine excretion in the rat. Kaufman LN, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Jan; 38(1):91–9

Symptomatic mitral valve prolapse in children and adolescents: catecholamines, anxiety, and biofeedback. Smith MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Aug;84(2):290–5

Urinary catecholamines: comparison between HPLC with electrochemical detection and fluorophotometric assay. Lundberg U, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Oct; 31(2):287–9

Work conditions and urinary excretion of catecholamines—a study of prison staff in Sweden. Härenstam AB, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988 Aug;14(4):257–64

[Behavior of urinary catecholamines in hypertension] Vivoli G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Oct;33(10):931–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship between social factors and urinary catecholamine concentrations in pregnant women] Hiraoka T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;41(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity of the adrenergic system in children with endocrine disorders] Szewczyk L. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Oct;63(10):639–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A comprehensive method of determining catecholamines, DOPA and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in urine] Nikiragina GP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(9):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIPHYSEAL CARTILAGE see **GROWTH PLATE**

EPIPHYSEAL PLATE see **GROWTH PLATE**

EPIPHYSES

Primary epiphyseal osteomyelitis in children. Report of three

cases and review of the literature. Sorensen TS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Nov;70(5):818–20 (5 ref.)

A combined immunohistochemical and histochemical approach on the differential diagnosis of giant cell epiphyseal neoplasms. Karabela-Bouropoulou V, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Feb;184(2):184–7

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular disorders of the proximal femur following treatment of congenital hip dislocation. Bensahel H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988;107(6):372–6

Ultrasonic imaging of the lateral artery of the capital femoral epiphysis: brief report. Dias JJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Mar;71(2):322

Effect of indomethacin on regulation of juxta-articular bone blood-flow during joint tamponade. An experimental study in puppies. Ewald H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 May;49(3):273–7

EMBRYOLOGY

Kinetic and biochemical heterogeneity in vertebrate chondroepiphyseal regions during development. Diao E, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1989;7(4):502–10

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of vitamin D status on the activity of carbonic anhydrase in chicken epiphysis and kidney. Drewe J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Jul;43(1):26–32

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Asymmetry in the bony epiphyses of the knee joint in normal and malnourished children. Gupta A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Oct;25(10):999–1000

Effects of shock waves on the structure and growth of the immature rat epiphysis. Yeaman LD, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Mar;141(3):670–4

INJURIES

Biodegradable implants in the fixation of physeal fractures in cats and dogs. Axelson P, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988; 29(3–4):477–84

Traumatic separation of epiphyses. An experimental study in rats. Gomes LS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Nov; (236):286–95

Salter type 2 fracture separation of the proximal epiphysis of the fibula. Brenkel IJ, et al. **Injury** 1987 Nov;18(6):421–2

The classification and prognosis of epiphyseal injuries. Chadwick CJ, et al. **Injury** 1987 May;18(3):157–68

Epiphyseal fracture of the metacarpal head. Prosser AJ, et al. **Injury** 1988 Jan;19(1):34–5

A Salter type 3 fracture of the proximal epiphysis of the humerus. te Slaa RL, et al. **Injury** 1987 Nov;18(6):429–31

Ultrasonic diagnosis of neonatal separation of the distal humeral epiphysis. Dias JJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Nov;70(5):825–8 (18 ref.)

[Nerve injuries in intra-articular fractures of the distal humeral epiphysis] Ehler E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Aug 19;127(34):1063–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fractures in children] Marti RK, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1988 Dec;56(6):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Epiphyseal fractures and separation of the upper part of the humerus. Apropos of a series of 148 cases] Clément JL, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74 Suppl 2:139–44 **(Fre)**

[Late results following tibial fractures in childhood] Schmittenbecher PP, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Feb; 92(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injuries of the proximal tibial epiphysis] Kuner S, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1988;81(3):181–6 **(Ger)**

[Post-traumatic late damage following epiphyseal injuries of the distal end of the femur] Schepp HJ, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1988;81(3):174–80 **(Ger)**

[A case of tri-plane fracture of the proximal tibial epiphysis] Ferrari GP, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1988 Apr–Jun; 73(2):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Effects of IGF-I, EGF, and FGF on proteoglycans synthesized by fractionated chondrocytes of rat rib growth plate. Makower AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Dec; 179(2):498–506

PATHOLOGY

The presence of a myeloid cell population showing strong reactivity with monoclonal antibody directed to difucosyl type 2 chain in epiphyseal bone marrow adjacent to joints affected with rheumatoid arthritis (RA) and its absence in the corresponding normal and non-RA bone marrow. Ochi T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Nov;15(11):1609–15

Femoral head avascular necrosis in sickle cell anemia: MR characteristics. Rao VM, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1988 Nov–Dec;6(6):661–7

Case report 552: Post-traumatic remodelling of the distal tibial epiphysis: a form of aseptic osteonecrosis. Lagier R. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(4):331–3

Degeneration of cartilage canal vessels associated with lesions of osteochondrosis in swine. Carlson CS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Jan;26(1):47–54

[Spontaneous necrosis of the upper femoral epiphysis in prepuberty (puberty "Perthes")] Imhäuser G. **Z Orthop** 1988 Jul–Aug;126(4):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the human epiphysis in fibrocavernous tuberculosis of the lungs] Rozum VM. **Probl Tuberk** 1989; (6):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of intracapsular pressure and extension of the hip on oxygenation of the juvenile femoral epiphysis. A study in the goat. Svalastoga E, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Mar;71(2):222–6

Dielectric properties of fluid-saturated bone: a comparison between diaphysis and epiphysis. de Mercato G, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 May;26(3):313–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic changes in the ossific nucleus in congenital dislocation of the hip. O'Brien T, et al. **Ir Med J** 1989 Jun;82(2):56–9

Physeal widening in children with myelomeningocele. Roberts JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Jan; 71(1):30–2

Solitary lucent epiphyseal lesions in children. Gardner DJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(7):497–504

SURGERY

Epiphyseal distraction. Chondrodiatasis. Aldegheri R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Apr;(241):117–27

Epiphyseal distraction. Hemichondrodiatasis. Aldegheri R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Apr;(241):128–36

Epiphyseolysis for partial growth plate arrest. Results after four years or at maturity. Broughton NS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Jan;71(1):13–6

Treatment of nonunion of fractures in the epiphyseal-metaphyseal region of long bones. Mandt PR, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987;1(2):141–51

Tibial tubercle apophysitis in cerebral palsy treated with proximal tibial epiphysiodesis: report of two cases with 3-year follow-up. Kasser JR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Nov–Dec;8(6):704–6

TRANSPLANTATION

Free vascularised epiphyseal transplantation in upper extremity reconstruction. Pho RW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Nov;13(4):440–7

EPIPHYSES, SLIPPED

COMPLICATIONS

[Down syndrome, epiphysiolysis of the femoral head and hypothyroidism: a wellknown association?] Hoekstra MO, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Dec 17;132(51):2330–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Potentials of the echographic documentation of hip epiphysiolysis] De Pellegrin M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Jan–Feb;77(1–2):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Slipped capital femoral epiphysis associated with Russell-Silver syndrome. Limbird TJ. **South Med J** 1989 Jul;82(7):902–4

[Epiphysiolysis of the distal radius epiphysis in weight lifting] Engel A. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1987 Dec;1(4):229–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epiphysiolysis of the proximal tibia—an atypical sports injury?] Trepte CT, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1988 Dec;2(4):172–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epiphysiolysis of the femur head in hypogonadism of pituitary origin] Junk S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989;54(1):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Hormone status in patients with slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Brenkel IJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Jan;71(1):33–8

Hormonal studies in patients with slipped capital femoral epiphysis without evidence of endocrinopathy. Mann DC, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Sep–Oct;8(5):543–5

PATHOLOGY

An ultrastructural study of slipped capital femoral epiphysis: pathogenetic considerations. Ippolito E, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1989;7(2):252–9

[Combined local forms of physeal dysplasias in a child] Khudalbergenov AA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Oct; (10):48–50 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Crawford AH. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Oct;70(9):1422–7 (51 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Rotational displacement of the distal epiphysis of the tibia without fracture. Smith MG. **Injury** 1988 May;19(3):209–11

Epiphysiolysis of the great tuberosity of the calcaneum: brief report. Alvarez Fernandez JL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Mar;71(2):321

Retrosternal epiphyseal disruption of medial clavicle: case and review in children. Winter J, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;7(1):9–13 (20 ref.)

[Epiphysiolysis of the proximal tibia in high jumping] Bracker W, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1987 Sep;1(3):150–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Acute-on-chronic bilateral reversed slipped capital femoral epiphysis managed by Imhauser-Weber osteotomy. Scher MA, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1989;108(5):336–8

Problems and complications of slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Canale ST. **Instr Course Lect** 1989;38:281–90 (15 ref.)

The role of osteotomy in the treatment of slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Crawford AH. **Instr Course Lect** 1989; 38:273–9 (47 ref.)

Principles of in situ fixation in chronic slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Morrissy RT. **Instr Course Lect** 1989;38:257–62

Bone graft epiphysiodesis in the treatment of slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Weiner DS. **Instr Course Lect** 1989; 38:263–72 (74 ref.)

Bone growth after fixing slipped femoral epiphyses: brief report. Hägglund G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Nov;70(5):845–6

Anterolateral approach for moderate to severe slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Crider RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Nov–Dec;8(6):661–5

Follow-up study of the subcapital wedge osteotomy for severe chronic slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Nishiyama K, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Jul–Aug;9(4):412–6

Slipped upper femoral epiphysis: internal fixation using single central pins. O'Beirne J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 May–Jun;9(3):304–7

Slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Results of treatment with a single cannulated screw. Mann D, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Feb;12(2):251–5

[Results of conservative and operative treatment of epiphyseolysis capitis femoris] Weigt B, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Aug;35(8):359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Healing without complications of a traumatic hip dislocation with epiphyseolysis] Sántha E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989; 114(12):793–6 **(Ger)**

[Surgical reposition in the management of epiphysiolysis of the femoral head] Szepesi K, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1989; 32(2):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Our experience in the surgical treatment of epiphysiolysis] Montanari G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1988 Jul–Sep; 73(3):211–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A method of the surgical treatment of juvenile epiphysiolysis of the femur head] Tenilin NA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Apr;(4):50–1 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Consultation corner. The application of decision theory to problem solving. Bunch WH. **Orthopedics** 1988 Sep; 11(9):1325, 1328–30

[Distal epiphyseolysis of the femur and its treatment] Fiala O. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Sep;67(8–9):601–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

EPIPHYSES, STIPPLED see **CHONDRODYSPLASIA PUNCTATA**

EPIPHYSIOLYSIS see **EPIPHYSES, SLIPPED**

EPIPHYSIS CEREBRI see **PINEAL BODY**

EPIPODOPHYLLOTOXIN see **PODOPHYLLOTOXIN**

EPIRIZOLE see under **PYRAZOLES**

EPIRUBICIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Experience with intermediate-dose (110–120 mg/m2) epirubicin. Hickish T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;24(1):61–4

Phase II study of combination 4'-epidoxorubicin and mitomycin C in recurrent epithelial ovarian cancer. Redman C, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989; 23(1):51–3

Effective palliation of advanced breast cancer with weekly low dose epirubicin. Jones WG. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Feb;25(2):357–60

Phase II study of high-dose 4'-epidoxorubicin in the treatment of advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Vorobiof DA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Mar;25(3):563–4

Weekly epirubicin in patients with hormone refractory prostatic cancer—a two-year follow-up. Burk K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;303:277–85

Weekly epirubicin in advanced breast cancer. Tucci E, et

al. **Tumori** 1988 Dec 31;74(6):689–92
[Chemoembolization of hepatocellular carcinoma with lipiodol, epirubicin and cisplatin] Bokemeyer B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 27;114(4):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of palliative chemotherapy in advanced small cell bronchial carcinoma] Fritze D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 28;113(43):1663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy of advanced breast cancer—effects and side effects of adriamycin, 4'-epi-adriamycin and THP-adriamycin] Toda K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):3011–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prospective evaluation of chronic cardiotoxicity due to high-dose epirubicin or combination chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, and 5-fluorouracil. Havsteen H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989; 23(2):101–4
Amelioration of 4'-epidoxorubicin-induced cardiotoxicity by sodium cromoglycate. Klugmann FB, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Feb;25(2):361–8
Doxorubicin and epirubicin cardiotoxicity: experimental and clinical aspects. Neri B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 May;27(5):217–21
Cardiac morphologic and functional changes induced by epirubicin chemotherapy. Dardir MD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Jul;7(7):947–58
[Isotopic ventriculography in the follow-up of cardiotoxicity induced by 4'epi-adriamycin] Casáns I, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988;41 Suppl 2:89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic studies with 4'-epi-doxorubicin in nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients. Hu OY, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989; 24(5):332–7
Comparison of the intracellular pharmacokinetics of doxorubicin and 4'-epi-doxorubicin in patients with acute leukemia. Tidefelt U, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;24(4):225–9
[Hepatitis during treatment with tamoxifen. Effects on the kinetics of epirubicin (letter)] Bressollette L, et al. **Therapie** 1989 Mar–Apr;44(2):151–2 **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Different cytotoxicity and metabolism of doxorubicin, daunorubicin, epirubicin, esorubicin and idarubicin in cultured human and rat hepatocytes. Le Bot MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 15;37(20):3877–87
Microsomal lipid peroxidation induced by adriamycin, epirubicin, daunorubicin and mitoxantrone: a comparative study. Vile GF, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989; 24(2):105–8
Protective effect of iron chelators on epirubicin-induced fibroblast toxicity. Henriksson R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Dec 15;43(3):179–83
Cellular and molecular pharmacology of 4'-epidoxorubicin in HeLa cells. Comparison with its parent drug, doxorubicin. Cantoni O, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1989;115(4):373–8
Influence of epirubicin and epurox treatment on mouse peritoneal macrophages. Daicoviciu D, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1988 Oct–Dec;34(4):281–9
The acute effect of doxorubicin and its analogue—4'-epidoxorubicin on circulatory system in rabbits. Drzewoski J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1988 Mar–Apr;40(2):159–65

THERAPEUTIC USE

A phase III randomized trial of epirubicin versus 5-fluorouracil in metastatic rectal/sigmoid adenocarcinoma. Molinaro P, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1989 Aug;12(4):332–4
4-epidoxorubicin in recurrent cervical cancer. Wong LC, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Apr 1;63(7):1279–82
Phase I–II study of epirubicin in multiple myeloma. Case DC Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 1;48(21):6246–8
Epirubicin in rectal cancer. Moreno Nogueira J, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Jun;7(3):189–94
A phase II study of 4-epi-adriamycin in advanced urothelial transitional cell cancer. EORTC-GU Group protocol 30867. Fossa SD, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Feb; 25(2):389–90
Continuous infusion of low-dose doxorubicin, epirubicin and mitoxantrone in cancer chemotherapy: a review. Greidanus J, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1988 Dec 9;10(6):237–45 (74 ref.)
Epirubicin in treatment and recurrence prophylaxis of patients with superficial bladder cancer. Burk K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;303:423–34
The role of adriamycin and epirubicin in superficial bladder cancer and carcinoma in situ. da Silva FC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;303:401–10 (13 ref.)
4'epidoxorubicin plus verapamil in anthracycline—refractory cancer patients. Demicheli R, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Jun 30; 75(3):245–7

TOXICITY

Reduction of 4-epiadriamycin cardiotoxicity by milrinone, a new cardiotonic agent. Bossa R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 May–Jun;9(3):605–8
Reduction of anthracycline cardiotoxicity by amrinone and sulmazole. Bossa R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Nov–Dec; 8(6):1229–32
SEM observations on the effect of anthracycline drugs on cultured newborn rat cardiomyocytes. Djaldetti M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Nov–Dec;83(6):672–7
Distribution and toxic effects of intravenously injected epirubicin on the central nervous system of the mouse. Bigotte L, et al. **Brain** 1989 Apr;112 (Pt 2):457–69
Effects of ICRF-187 on the cardiac and renal toxicity of epirubicin in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Dardir M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23(5):269–75
The relative toxicity of intravenous and intraperitoneal doses of epirubicin. Yeung TK, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;24(4):211–8
Anthracycline cardiotoxicity in the rat: relationship between ECG changes and morphologic effects induced by different analogues. Villani F, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):688–90
Circadian rhythm and seasonal dependence in the toxicological response of mice to epirubicin. Mormont MC, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1988 Dec;6(4):273–83
Epirubicin cytotoxicity but not oxygen radical formation is enhanced by four different antiemetics. Henriksson R, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1989;6(2):175–8
A functional assessment of the relative cardiotoxicity of adriamycin and epirubicin in the rat. Yeung TK, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Jul;15(3):275–84
[Cytogenetic effect of the antineoplastic anthracycline antibiotic 4'-epidoxorubicin] Nerseian AK, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Mar;34(3):216–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPISCLERITIS see **SCLERITIS**

EPISIOTOMY

Report of adverse drug reaction editorial comment. Prilocaine hydrochloride and neonatal methemoglobinemia [letter] Menahem S. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Feb; 28(1):76
Aceclofenac and paracetamol in episiotomal pain. Yscla A. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(7):491–4
Ibuprofen and acetaminophen in the relief of postpartum episiotomy pain. Schachtel BP, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;29(6):550–3
Squamous carcinoma of the cervix complicating pregnancy: recurrence in episiotomy after vaginal delivery. Gordon AN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;73(5 Pt 2):850–2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Association of episiotomy and delivery position with deep perineal laceration during spontaneous delivery in nulliparous women. Borgatta L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;160(2):294–7
Episiotomy and its role in the incidence of perineal lacerations in a maternity center and a tertiary hospital obstetric service. Wilcox LS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;160(5 Pt 1):1047–52
Castration at birth. George S. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 19; 297(6659):1313–4
Ultrasound/PEME for perineal pain [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Jul 1;2(8653):22–3

METHODS

The Gerace reflex [letter] Gerace JR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;159(5):1309

NURSING

Effects of heat and cold on the perineum after episiotomy/laceration. Hill PD. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1989 Mar–Apr;18(2):124–9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Episiotomy and perineal trauma during childbirth. Röckner G, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Apr;14(4):264–8

TRENDS

Episiotomy: can its routine use be defended? Thorp JM Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;160(5 Pt 1):1027–30 (16 ref.)

UTILIZATION

A comparative study between the use of analgesia/anaesthesia and of episiotomy in women delivered under consultant supervision or general practitioner care. McCracken FM, et al. **Public Health** 1989 Jul;103(4):245–50

EPISOMES see **PLASMIDS**

EPISPADIAS

COMPLICATIONS

[The treatment of genital lesions in case of exstrophy and epispadias] Mollard P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1989; 57(2):663–74 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Covered exstrophy and visceral sequestration in a male newborn: case report. Cerniglia FR Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Apr;141(4):903–4

SURGERY

Use of the AS800 device in exstrophy and epispadias. Decter RM, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Nov;140(5 Pt 2):1202–3
Bladder exstrophy: increase in capacity following epispadias repair. Gearhart JP, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Aug;142(2 Pt 2):525–6; discussion 542–3
Epispadias and incontinence: the challenge of the small bladder. Peters CA, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Nov;140(5 Pt 2):1199–201
Reconstruction of the epispadiac penis in adolescents. Woodhouse CR. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1989;23:165–80
Silicone foam dressing for penis after reconstructive pediatric surgery. Gaylis FD, et al. **Urology** 1989 Apr;33(4):296–9

EPISTASIS, GENETIC

Known and potential sources for epistatic effects in sickle cell anemia. Nagel RL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 565:228–38 (62 ref.)
Genotype-by-environment and epistatic interactions in Drosophila melanogaster: the effects of Gpdh allozymes, genetic background and rearing temperature on larval developmental time and viability. Barnes PT, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Aug;122(4):859–68
King's formula for the mutation load with epistasis. Kondrashov AS, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Nov;120(3):853–6
A tripartite interaction among alleles of Notch, Delta, and Enhancer of split during imaginal development of Drosophila melanogaster. Shepard SB, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jun;122(2):429–38
Epistasis in the multiple locus symmetric viability model. Christiansen FB. **J Math Biol** 1988;26(6):595–618

EPISTATIC DEVIATION see **EPISTASIS, GENETIC**

EPISTAXIS

BLOOD

Haematological indices in elderly patients with epistaxis. Smith IM, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1988 Sep;46(5):277–81

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Nifedipine and epistaxis recurrence (letter)] Martínez Martínez R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Apr 1;92(12):476 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hemotympanums secondary to spontaneous epistaxis. Evans TC, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;6(5):387–9
[Leg ulcers, recurrent epistaxis and anemia] Junnila SY, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(10):790–2 **(Fin)**
[Acute post-hemorrhagic ischemic optic neuropathy with bilateral blindness] Urgün C. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1988 Jul–Sep;32(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Nosebleed as the first indication of the HELLP syndrome (letter)] Born P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 6;114(1):36 **(Ger)**
[Infantile epistaxis: a local disease or a symptom of blood dyscrasia?] Hociotă D, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1988 Oct–Dec;33(4):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Local oestrogen for recurrent epistaxis caused by familial telangiectasia [letter] Tombleson PM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 May;38(310):227

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic internal carotid artery aneurysm and massive epistaxis. Karamoskos P, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Sep; 59(9):745–7
Massive epistaxis from nasal CPAP therapy. Strumpf DA, et al. **Chest** 1989 May;95(5):1141
Epistaxis and leprosy. Soni NK. **Indian J Lepr** 1988 Oct; 60(4):562–5
Nontraumatic intracavernous carotid aneurysm presenting with epistaxis. Chandy MJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Apr;103(4):425–6
[Epistaxis caused by an acquired thrombocytopathy] Veldhuizen JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Mar 25;133(12):622–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Causes of epistaxis in relation to season and weather status] Stopa R, et al. **HNO** 1989 May;37(5):198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[You make the diagnosis. Heterozygote factor V deficiency.

Venous ectasias in the area of the Kiesselbach locus] Zenz W, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1988;23(3):253–5 **(Ger)**

[Bilateral nontraumatic intracavernous internal carotid aneurysms presenting with massive epistaxis. Case report] Takahashi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Sep; 28(9):904–9 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Selective endoscopic electrocautery for posterior epistaxis. Wurman LH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Dec;98(12):1348–9

THERAPY

Posterior nasal packing. Are intravenous antibiotics really necessary? Derkay CS, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Apr;115(4):439–41

Superselective embolization for intractable epistaxis: experiences with 19 patients. Wehrli M, et al.
Clin Otolaryngol 1988 Dec;13(6):415–20

Embolization in the treatment of epistaxis after failure of internal maxillary artery ligation. Breda SD, et al.
Laryngoscope 1989 Aug;99(8 Pt 1):809–13

The role of angiography and embolization in the management of recurrent epistaxis. DeFilipp GJ, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1988 Dec;99(6):597–600

How to stop a nosebleed. Petruzzelli GJ, et al.
Postgrad Med 1989 Sep 15;86(4):44–6, 51, 55–6

[The current treatment of epistaxis] Ionescu N, et al.
Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol] 1989 Jan–Mar;34(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

EPISTROPHEUS see **AXIS**

EPITESTOSTERONE see under **TESTOSTERONE**

EPITHELIAL ATTACHMENT see under **PERIODONTIUM**

EPITHELIOMA see **CARCINOMA**

EPITHELIOMA, BASAL CELL see **CARCINOMA, BASAL CELL**

EPITHELIOMA, BROWN-PEARCE see **CARCINOMA, BROWN-PEARCE**

EPITHELIUM

The frequency of antinuclear antibody (ANA) in children by use of mouse kidney (MK) and human epithelial cells (HEp–2) as substrates. Arroyave CM, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1988 Nov;82(5 Pt 1):741–4

ANALYSIS

Tetranectin immunoreactivity in normal human tissues. An immunohistochemical study of exocrine epithelia and mesenchyme. Christensen L, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989; 92(1):29–35

Expression of the human immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoprotein is restricted to basolateral surfaces of polarized epithelial cells. Owens RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb;63(2):978–82

Keratin staining of canine epithelial tissues by a polyclonal antiserum. Vos JH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 May;36(5):374–85

CYTOLOGY

Immunostaining of mesothelial cells: no reactivity with HLE–1 [letter] Guzman J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 33(1):136–7

Cell kinetics during healing of corneal epithelial wounds. Håskjold E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Apr; 67(2):174–80

Migration of cells in the rat corneal epithelium. Håskjold E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Feb;67(1):91–6

From egg to epithelium. Fleming TP, et al.
Annu Rev Cell Biol 1988;4:459–85 (138 ref.)

The roles of epithelial–mesenchymal cell interactions in developmental processes. Sanders EJ. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;66(6):530–40 (103 ref.)

Autoradiographic investigations on cell shape–mediated growth regulation of lens epithelial cells in culture. Iwig M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(1):121–7

Variation in crypt size and its influence on the analysis of epithelial cell proliferation in the intestinal crypt. Totafurno J, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Nov;54(5):845–58

Effect of hypertonic medium on human cell growth: III. Changes in cell kinetics of EUE cells. Pellicciari C, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Apr;13(4):345–56

Cell injury and regeneration of human epithelium in organ culture. Resau JH, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1987 Dec; 3(4):441–58

Subtyping of epithelial cells of normal and metaplastic human uterine cervix, using polypeptide–specific cytokeratin antibodies. Levy R, et al. **Differentiation** 1988 Dec; 39(3):185–96

Peptides and epithelial growth regulation. Goodlad RA, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 1989;56:180–91 (110 ref.)

Smooth muscle releases an epithelial cell scatter factor which binds to heparin. Rosen EM, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1989 Feb;25(2):163–73

Regulation of epithelial cell proliferation by transforming growth factors. Bascom CC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Jan;39(1):25–32 (77 ref.)

The hyaluronate receptor is preferentially expressed on proliferating epithelial cells. Alho AM, et al.
J Cell Biol 1989 Apr;108(4):1557–65

Development of morphological and functional polarity in primary cultures of immature rat uterine epithelial cells. Glasser SR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;107(6 Pt 1):2409–23

Intestinal epithelial differentiation: new insights from chimeric and transgenic mice. Gordon JI. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;108(4):1187–94 (61 ref.)

The role of the cell adhesion molecule uvomorulin in the formation and maintenance of the epithelial junctional complex. Gumbiner B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Oct; 107(4):1575–87

Type I collagen gel induces Madin–Darby canine kidney cells to become fusiform in shape and lose apical–basal polarity. Zuk A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Mar;108(3):903–19

Differential responses to growth factors by normal human mesothelial cultures from individual donors. Lechner JF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 May;139(2):295–300

Contact behaviour during the reassociation of dissociated epithelial cells in primary culture. Brown RM, et al.
J Cell Sci 1987 Nov;88 (Pt 4):521–6

Cell and fiber attachment to demineralized cementum from normal root surfaces. Hanes PJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Apr;60(4):188–98

Techniques for establishing human epithelial cell cultures: sensitivity of cell lines for propagation of herpesviruses. Rhim JS, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Sep;21(1–4):209–22

Effect of collagen shields on corneal epithelialization following penetrating keratoplasty. Ruffini JJ, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg 1989 Jan;20(1):21–5

Distinctive traits of normal and tumor–derived human mammary epithelial cells expressed in a medium that supports long–term growth of both cell types. Band V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(4):1249–53

Phospholipids containing polyunsaturated fatty acyl groups are mitogenic for normal mouse mammary epithelial cells in serum–free primary cell culture. Imagawa W, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(11):4122–6

Epithelial cells in tissue culture. Gstraunthaler GJ.
Renal Physiol Biochem 1988 Jan–Feb;11(1–2):1–42 (550 ref.)

Polarized epithelial cysts in vitro: a review of cell and explant culture systems that exhibit epithelial cyst formation. McAteer JA, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Sep;2(3):1739–63 (95 ref.)

The cellular basis of epithelial morphogenesis. A review. Fristrom D. **Tissue Cell** 1988;20(5):645–90 (211 ref.)

Keratins as biochemical markers of epithelial differentiation. Fuchs E. **Trends Genet** 1988 Oct;4(10):277–81 (40 ref.)

[Use of cultured, virus–infected cells to study the biogenesis of polarity of epithelial cells] Sabatini DD, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 1988;49(4–5):270–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differentiation programs of epithelia and their changes] Moll R. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1988;72:102–14 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Topical tretinoin and epithelial wound healing. Hung VC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Jan;125(1):65–9

Effects of asbestos on epithelioid cell lines. Neugut AI, et al. **Environ Res** 1978 Oct;17(2):256–65

Mechanisms of carrageenan injury of cell monolayers [letter] Ireland A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jul;97(1):242–3

Amsacrine–induced cytoplasmic rods. Berman JJ.
J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol 1989 Jan;21(1):201–4

EMBRYOLOGY

Cytoskeleton and thyroglobulin expression change during transformation of thyroid epithelium to mesenchyme–like cells. Greenburg G, et al. **Development** 1988 Mar; 102(3):605–22

Developmentally regulated conversion of mesenchyme to epithelium. Ekblom P. **FASEB J** 1989 Aug;3(10):2141–50 (48 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Sorting of newly synthesized Na,K–ATPase in polarized epithelial cells. Caplan MJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 268B:51–8

IMMUNOLOGY

A developmentally regulated wound epithelial antigen of the newt limb regenerate is also present in a variety of secretory/transport cell types. Goldhamer DJ, et al.
Dev Biol 1989 Oct;135(2):392–404

Ultrastructural localization of gonococcal antigens in infected epithelial cells as visualized by post–embedding immuno–electronmicroscopy. Weel JF, et al.
Microb Pathog 1988 Mar;4(3):213–22

Distinct antigen receptor repertoires of two classes of murine epithelium–associated T cells. Asarnow DM, et al.
Nature 1989 Sep 7;341(6237):60–2

METABOLISM

K–independent Na–Cl cotransport in bovine tracheal epithelial cells. Musch MW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar; 256(3 Pt 1):C658–65

Epithelial transport of water–soluble vitamins. Bowman BB, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1989;9:187–99 (122 ref.)

Biogenesis of endogenous plasma membrane proteins in epithelial cells. Hubbard AL, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1989; 51:755–70 (64 ref.)

Regulation of chloride transport in epithelia. Liedtke CM.
Annu Rev Physiol 1989;51:143–60 (102 ref.)

Lipid sorting in epithelial cells. Simons K, et al.
Biochemistry 1988 Aug 23;27(17):6197–202 (98 ref.)

Transport in cells and epithelia. Mechanisms and regulations. Proceedings of the 9th conference of the European Society for Comparative Physiology and Biochemistry. 16–21 August 1987, Copenhagen, Denmark.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1988;90(4):521–842

Enhancer elements directing cell–type–specific expression of cytokeratin genes and changes of the epithelial cytoskeleton by transfections of hybrid cytokeratin genes. Blessing M, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jan;8(1):117–26

Spermidine is necessary for, but not the only mediator of, linoleic acid–stimulated alpha–casein accumulation in mouse mammary epithelial cells. Levay–Young BK, et al.
Endocrinology 1989 Sep;125(3):1513–8

Molecular aspects of epithelial transporters [editorial] Andreoli TE. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Jan 15;24(1):11–2

Measurement of ion fluxes in membrane vesicles using rapid–reaction methods. Chase HS Jr, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1989;172:301–13

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbial invasion: a covert activity? Gorby GL, et al.
Can J Microbiol 1988 Apr;34(4):507–12 (34 ref.)

Interaction of non–piliated Neisseria gonorrhoeae strain 7122 and protein IA with an epithelial cell monolayer. Layh–Schmitt G, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Jul; 271(2):158–70

PATHOLOGY

Aberrations of growth and differentiation pathways during neoplastic transformation of human epithelial cells. Harris CC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(92):139–48 (55 ref.)

Intrastromal nonpigmented epithelial cyst of the iris. I GU, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;1(2):135–8

Cooperation of V–oncogenes in human epithelial cell transformation. Rhim JS, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Dec;2(12 Suppl):151S–159S

PHYSIOLOGY

Oxidants and conductance of cultured epithelial cell monolayers: inositol phospholipid hydrolysis. Shasby DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 1):C781–8

Development and alteration of polarity. Cereijido M, et al.
Annu Rev Physiol 1989;51:785–95 (93 ref.)

Overview of epithelial polarity. Handler JS.
Annu Rev Physiol 1989;51:729–40 (55 ref.)

External and internal signals for epithelial cell surface polarization. Rodriguez–Boulan E, et al.
Annu Rev Physiol 1989;51:741–54 (94 ref.)

Epithelium–dependent relaxation of guinea–pig tracheal smooth muscle by histamine: evidence for non–H1– and non–H2–histamine receptors. Guc MO, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1988 Nov–Dec;296:57–65

Chloride channels in epithelia. Gögelein H.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Oct 11;947(3):521–47 (187 ref.)

Tenascin during gut development: appearance in the mesenchyme, shift in molecular forms, and dependence on epithelial–mesenchymal interactions [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1989 Mar;108(3):following 1175] Aufderheide E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;107(6 Pt 1):2341–9

Isolation, sequence, and differential expression of a human K7 gene in simple epithelial cells. Glass C, et al.
J Cell Biol 1988 Oct;107(4):1337–50

Tight junction structure and ZO–1 content are identical in two strains of Madin–Darby canine kidney cells which differ in transepithelial resistance. Stevenson BR, et al.
J Cell Biol 1988 Dec;107(6 Pt 1):2401–8

Villin, a specific marker for some epithelia specialized in transport, to study the differentiation of intestinal and kidney cells in vivo and in a human colon adenocarcinoma line HT29 in culture. Arpin M, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1988;10(3):257–72 (42 ref.)

Prolonged hemopoiesis of murine bone marrow derived epithelioid cells in vitro. Song ZX, et al.
Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll 1989; 4(1):8–12

Optimization of transport and biological response with epithelial barriers. Cooper ER. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 292:249–60 (6 ref.)

Measurement and analysis of impedance in epithelial membranes. Tarvin JT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 292:389–99

Morphogenesis of the polarized epithelial cell phenotype. Rodriguez–Boulan E, et al. **Science** 1989 Aug 18; 245(4919):718–25 (80 ref.)

Epithelium derived relaxing factor: myth or reality? Vanhoutte PM. **Thorax** 1988 Sep;43(9):665–8 (42 ref.)

How epithelia grease their microvilli. van Meer G.
Trends Biochem Sci 1988 Jul;13(7):242–3

SECRETION

Vectorial secretion of proteoglycans by polarized rat uterine epithelial cells. Carson DD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec; 107(6 Pt 1):2425–35

TRANSPLANTATION

Comparison of natural elimination of i.v. transplanted lymphoid and nonlymphoid cells by unsensitized allogeneic and syngeneic recipients. Orlewska E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):190–1

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Epithelial tight junctions. Cereijido M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Dec;138(6 Pt 2):S17–21

The polarized distribution of an apical cell surface glycoprotein is maintained by interactions with the cytoskeleton of Madin–Darby canine kidney cells. Ojakian GK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;107(6 Pt 1):2377–87

Regulation of desmosome assembly in epithelial cells: kinetics of synthesis, transport, and stabilization of desmoglein I, a major protein of the membrane core domain. Pasdar M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;109(1):163–77

Selective anchoring in the specific plasma membrane domain: a role in epithelial cell polarity. Salas PJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;107(6 Pt 1):2363–76

Derivation and termination of fusiform vesicles in the transitional epithelium of the rat urinary bladder. Amano O, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Dec;156(4):417–8

[Index of epithelial height: calculation of the height of the epithelium in follicular and tubular structures] Vega-Alvarez JA, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1988; 102(4):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

EPITOPES see ANTIGENIC DETERMINANTS

EPN see under INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE

EPONYMS

The man behind the eponym. Rudolf Virchow (1821–1902). A short overview of his work in dermatology. Haas N. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Jun;11(3):270–5

The man behind the eponym. Paul Langerhans—life and work. Part I. Childhood, early education, and college education. Hausen BM. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Apr; 9(2):151–6

The man behind the eponym. Paul Langerhans—life and work. Part II. Postgraduate studies, travels, first signs of disease, Madeira. Hausen BM. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Apr;9(2):157–62

The man behind the eponym. Albert Hippolyte Malherbe. Steffen C. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Apr;11(2):182–4

Lhermitte's sign. From observation to eponym. Gutrecht JA. **Arch Neurol** 1989 May;46(5):557–8

Seale Harris—credit where it's due [letter] Haden HH. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 May 30;24(5A):13

Haldane transformation [letter] Poole DC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Aug;20(4):420–1

[Where has Kérandel's key disappeared to?] Nozais JP. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(3 Pt 2):477–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

EPOXIDE HYDRASES see EPOXIDE HYDROLASES

EPOXIDE HYDRATASES see EPOXIDE HYDROLASES

EPOXIDE HYDROLASES

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of cytosolic glutathione S-transferase and microsomal epoxide hydrolase activity toward benzo[a]pyrene-4,5-oxide by high-performance liquid chromatography. Eaton DL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Apr;178(1):153–8

Continuous spectrophotometric assays for cytosolic epoxide hydrolase. Wixtrom RN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Oct; 174(1):291–9

Evidence for several hepatic proteins related to microsomal epoxide hydrolase. Friedberg T, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:145–52

Organ distribution of epoxide hydrolases in cytosolic and microsomal fractions of normal and nafenopin-treated male DBA/2 mice. Waechter F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 15;37(20):3897–903

Cytosolic epoxide hydrolase in human placenta. Wixtrom RN, et al. **Placenta** 1988 Sep–Oct;9(5):559–63

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Valpromide is a poor inhibitor of the cytosolic epoxide hydrolase. Pacifici GM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1989; 63(2):157–9

Inhibition of human liver microsomal epoxide hydrolase by valproate and valpromide: in vitro/in vivo correlation [published erratum appears in Clin Pharmacol Ther 1989 Sep;46(3):343] Kerr BM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Jul;46(1):82–93

Inhibition of epoxide hydrolase by anticonvulsants and risk of teratogenicity [letter] Kerr BM, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 18;1(8638):610–1

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of cytosolic and microsomal epoxide hydrolases in mouse liver by peroxisome proliferators, with special emphasis on structural analogues of 2-ethylhexanoic acid. Lundgren B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;68(3–4):219–40

Antimutagenesis by shift in monooxygenase isoenzymes and induction of epoxide hydrolase. Oesch F. **Mutat Res** 1988 Dec;202(2):335–42 (39 ref.)

Induction of rat liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 isozymes and epoxide hydrolase by a series of 4'-substituted-2,3,4,5-tetrachlorobiphenyls. Parkinson A, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Dec 30;53(2–3):289–300

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and expression of human leukotriene A4 hydrolase cDNA. Minami M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:478–83

Leukotriene A4-hydrolase, cloning of the human enzyme and tissue distribution in the rat. Rådmark O, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:484–7

Rabbit microsomal epoxide hydrolase: isolation and characterization of the xenobiotic metabolizing enzyme cDNA. Hassett C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jun; 271(2):380–9

B-lymphocytic cell line Raji expresses the leukotriene A4 hydrolase gene but not the 5-lipoxygenase gene. Medina JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 15; 161(2):740–5

Xenobiotic microsomal epoxide hydrolase: 5'sequence of the human gene. Wilson NM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 14;1008(3):357–8

Development of a human cell line by selection and drug-metabolizing gene transfection with increased capacity to activate promutagens. Davies RL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 May;10(5):885–91

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical comparison of human and rhesus monkey liver microsomal and the hepatocellular carcinoma-induced human serum epoxide hydrolases (preneoplastic antigens): basis for an enzyme-linked immunoabsorbent assay. Moody DE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Feb;10(2):343–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human liver cytosolic epoxide hydrolases. Schladt L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Oct 1;176(3):715–23

Purification of hepoxilin epoxide hydrolase from rat liver. Pace-Asciak CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5; 264(16):9310–3

Purification and characterization of leukotriene A4 epoxide hydrolase from dog lung. Manganaro F, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Dec;36(6):859–74

METABOLISM

Properties of leukotriene A4-hydrolase from guinea pig liver. Haeggström JT, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:94–7

11,12-leukotriene A4: synthesis and metabolism. Miki I, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:98–101

Catabolism of epoxy fatty esters by the purified epoxide hydrolase from mouse and human liver. Halarnkar PP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jul;272(1):226–36

Cytosolic epoxide hydrolase in humans: development and tissue distribution. Pacifici GM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988; 62(4):254–7

Hormonal regulation of the developmental pattern of epoxide hydrolases. Studies in rat liver. Denlinger CL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 15;38(4):603–10

Microsomal and cytosolic epoxide hydrolase and glutathione S-transferase activities in the gill, liver, and kidney of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Baseline levels and optimization of assay conditions. Laurén DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 15;38(6):881–7

Characterization of distinct forms of cytochromes P-450, epoxide metabolizing enzymes and UDP-glucuronosyltransferases in rat skin. Pham MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 1;38(13):2187–94

Hydrolysis of bisphenol A diglycidylether by epoxide hydrolases in cytosolic and microsomal fractions of mouse liver and skin: inhibition by bis epoxycyclopentylether and the effects upon the covalent binding to mouse skin DNA. Bentley P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Feb;10(2):321–7

In vitro translation of cytosolic and peroxisomal epoxide hydrolase and catalase on liver polyribosomes from untreated and clofibrate-treated C57B1/6 mice. Joste V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 May 22;249(1):83–8

Enzymes functional in the syntheses of leukotrienes and related compounds. Shimizu T. **Int J Biochem** 1988; 20(7):661–6 (51 ref.)

Leukotriene A4 hydrolase from guinea pig lung: the presence of two catalytically active forms. Bito H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;105(2):261–4

Altered activation/detoxication enzymology following neonatal diethylstilbestrol treatment. Lamartiniere CA, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1988 Summer;3:87–103

Enzymic conversion of 11,12-leukotriene A4 to 11,12-dihydroxy-5,14-cis-7,9-trans-eicosatetraenoic acid. Purification of an epoxide hydrolase from the guinea pig liver cytosol. Miki I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5; 264(10):5799–805

Cell-catalyzed binding of 3H-(-)-trans-7,8-dihydroxy-7,8-dihydrobenzo[a]pyrene to cellular and exogenous DNA and the role of purified human liver epoxide hydrolase. Gozakara EM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;37(3):154–64

The low reactivity of 5H-dibenzo[a, d]cycloheptene 10,11-oxide in microsomal epoxide hydrolase catalysed hydration. Bellucci G, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Mar; 19(3):279–85

Age- and sex-related changes in epoxide hydrolase, UDP-glucuronosyl transferase, glutathione S-transferase, and PAPS sulphotransferase in Sprague-Dawley rats. Chengelis CP. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Nov;18(11):1225–37

[Ingestion of soybean epoxide oil. Effects on monooxygenases, epoxide hydrolase and activities of UDP glucuronosyltransferases in hepatic microsomes of the rat] Mounié J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1988;182(1):105–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immunohistochemical localization of epoxide hydrolases in various organs of untreated and with nafenopin treated DBA/2 mice] Germer M, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1989;37:199–201 (Ger)

[Use of immunospecific methods for quantitative estimation of microsomal epoxide hydrolase] D'iakov VL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative characteristics of microsomal epoxide hydrolase in the rat liver and small intestine mucosa] Kravchenko LV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Nov–Dec; 34(6):122–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EPOXY COMPOUNDS see under ETHERS, CYCLIC

EPOXY RESINS

Improved Epon embedding for biomaterials. Blaauw EH, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 Jul;10(5):356–8

An improved embedding method employing epoxy resin Quetol 651 for stereoscopic observation of thick sections under a 300 kV transmission electron microscope. Kushida T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1988;37(4):212–4

Localization of alpha-casein gene transcription in sections of epoxy resin-embedded mouse mammary tissues by in situ hybridization. Liscia DS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Dec;36(12):1503–10

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis to a nasal cannula [letter] Toome BK. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Apr;125(4):571

Footwear dermatitis due to bisphenol A. Srinivas CR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Feb;20(2):150–1

Occupational airborne contact dermatitis due to epoxy resin. Tosti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Sep;19(3):220–2

Occupational sensitization to epichlorohydrin and epoxy resin. van Joost T. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Oct; 19(4):278–80

Cancer and coal tar epoxy resins [letter] **J Occup Med** 1989 Jul;31(7):582–3

Allergic sensitization to a non-bisphenol A epoxy of the cycloaliphatic class. Dannaker CJ. **J Occup Med** 1988 Aug; 30(8):641–3

Occupational contact dermatitis due to epoxy resin in a fiberglass binder. Holness DL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Feb;31(2):87–9

[The genotoxic effect of epichlorohydrin and epoxy resins] Bittersohl G, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1989;59(3):171–5 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Occupationally-induced allergic and photoallergic reactions to epoxide resins in railroad employees] Bachurzewska B, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1988 Jul–Aug;36(4):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Characteristics of immunologic reactivity of workers at an epoxy resin plant] Chernykh LV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Oct;(10):48–50 (Rus)

[Significance of immunocytochemical indices of body reactivity of workers engaged in the production of carbonic plastics on the base of formaldehyde-containing and epoxide resins] Dueva LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989; (6):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The use of Quetol 651 for the post-embedding immunohistochemical demonstration of gamma-aminobutyric acid on semithin sections. Denizot JP, et al. **Histochem J** 1988 Apr;20(4):222–9

An improved method for cutting of thick serial sections for light microscopy from Epon-embedded tissues. Sasaki F. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1988 Dec;65(5):283–9

Modified hematoxylin and eosin staining method for epoxy-embedded tissue sections. Pasyk KA, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Jun;184(6):635–8

TOXICITY

[Methodologic approach to the standardization of epoxy synthetic materials and their volatile components in the air of the work area] Shevchenko AM, et al. **Gig Sanit**

1988 Oct;(10):57–60 (Rus)
[Amine hardeners of epoxy resins as an occupational hazard (review of the literature)] Iavorovskil AP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1989;(3):28–31 (27 ref.) (Rus)

EPSTEIN-BARR VIRUS

Functional analysis of an Epstein–Barr virus–nontransformed human B cell line. Yasuda Y, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 1988;80(3):139–44
A perspective of Epstein–Barr virus diseases. Jones JF.
Adv Pediatr 1989;36:307–45 (145 ref.)
An Epstein–Barr virus–transformed B cell line produces autoregulatory interleukin–1 that regulates bone remodeling. Hanazawa S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Jun 15;1012(1):57–63
Establishment of two Epstein–Barr virus negative Burkitt cell lines from a patient with AIDS and B–cell lymphoma. Ganser A, et al. Blood 1988 Oct;72(4):1255–60
Macrophage colony–stimulating factor (CSF–1) is expressed by spontaneously outgrown EBV–B cell lines and activated normal B lymphocytes. Reisbach G, et al. Blood 1989 Aug 15;74(3):959–64
Structure and expression of c–fgr protooncogene mRNA in Epstein–Barr virus converted cell lines. Brickell PM, et al. Br J Cancer 1988 Dec;58(6):704–9
Epstein–Barr virus: the hematologic and oncologic consequences of virus–host interaction. Giller RH, et al. CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol 1989;9(2):149–95 (217 ref.)
Chemical carcinogen Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) synergism: EBV genome amplification and site–specific mutation during transformation. Henderson EE, et al.
Int J Cancer 1989 Jan 15;43(1):72–9
A phenotypic study of cells from Burkitt lymphoma and EBV–B–lymphoblastoid lines and their relationship to cells in normal lymphoid tissues. Ling NR, et al.
Int J Cancer 1989 Jan 15;43(1):112–8
Activation and infection of B cells by Epstein–Barr virus. Role of calcium mobilization and of protein kinase C translocation. Dugas B, et al. J Immunol 1988 Dec 15; 141(12):4344–51
Probing the normal and autoimmune B cell repertoire with Epstein–Barr virus. Frequency of B cells producing monoreactive high affinity autoantibodies in patients with Hashimoto's disease and systemic lupus erythematosus. Nakamura M, et al. J Immunol 1988 Dec 15; 141(12):4165–72
Immortalization of EBV–infected B cells is not influenced by exogenous signals acting on B cell proliferation. Effects of mutant EL–4 thymoma cells and transforming growth factor–beta. Straub C, et al. J Immunol 1989 Jan 1; 142(1):87–93
Chronic EBV infection and PMR [letter; comment] Lasky HP. J Rheumatol 1989 Mar;16(3):414–5. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1988 Mar;15(3):479–82
Serum fatty acid proportions are altered during the year following acute Epstein–Barr virus infection. Williams LL, et al. Lipids 1988 Oct;23(10):981–8
Epstein–Barr virus. Chance and felicity [news] Galloway J. Nature 1989 Apr 6;338(6215):463–4
In situ detection of Epstein–Barr virus markers in nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients. Lung ML, et al.
Oncology 1989;46(5):310–7
Hairy leukoplakia: Epstein–Barr virus receptors on oral keratinocyte plasma membranes. Corso B, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1989 Apr;67(4):416–21
Overexpression of the human BCL–2 gene product results in growth enhancement of Epstein–Barr virus–immortalized B cells. Tsujimoto Y.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Mar;86(6):1958–62
Transformation and plasmacytoid differentiation of EBV–infected human B lymphoblasts by ras oncogenes. Seremetis S, et al. Science 1989 Feb 3;243(4891):660–3
Production of human warm–reacting red cell monoclonal autoantibodies by Epstein–Barr virus transformation. Andrzejewski C, et al. Transfusion 1989 Mar–Apr; 29(3):196–200
Circulating cytomegalovirus and Epstein–Barr virus–infected cells and transfusions. Ho M. Transplant Proc 1988 Dec; 20(6):1118–20 (18 ref.)
[Relationship between EB virus and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. I. Detection of EBV DNA–related sequences in biopsy specimens of nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Cui HY. Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1988 Jul;10(4):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Meningoencephalitis in Epstein–Barr virus reactivation in a renal transplant patient (letter)] Broyet C, et al.
Presse Med 1989 Jun 10;18(23):1168 (Fre)
[A study on maternal humoral immune responses to villous trophoblast using Epstein–Barr virus] Fujino T, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jun;41(6):660–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Oral lymphomas in HIV–infected patients: association with Epstein–Barr virus DNA. Green TL, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1989 Apr;67(4):437–42
Characterization of N– and O–linked oligosaccharides of glycoprotein 350 from Epstein–Barr virus. Serafini–Cessi F, et al. Virology 1989 May;170(1):1–10

DRUG EFFECTS

The Epstein–Barr virus:host balance in acute infectious mononucleosis patients receiving acyclovir anti–viral therapy. Yao QY, et al. Int J Cancer 1989 Jan 15;43(1):61–6
Epstein–Barr virus–infected B cells persist in the circulation of acyclovir–treated virus carriers. Yao QY, et al.
Int J Cancer 1989 Jan 15;43(1):67–71
Inhibition of chemical Epstein–Barr virus induction by dimethyl sulfoxide and related polar compounds. Yanase S, et al. Intervirology 1989;30(3):163–8
Studies on inhibitors of skin tumor promotion, III. Inhibitory effects of isoflavonoids from Wisteria brachybotrys on Epstein–Barr virus activation. Konoshima T, et al.
J Nat Prod 1988 Nov–Dec;51(6):1266–70
Negative modulation of Epstein–Barr virus episomes by a human B–cell growth factor. Morgan J, et al. J Virol 1989 Jul;63(7):3190–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Relationship between nasopharyngeal carcinoma and high antibody titers to Epstein–Barr virus–specific thymidine kinase. de Turenne–Tessier M, et al. Int J Cancer 1989 Jan 15;43(1):45–8
Occurrence of Epstein–Barr virus deoxyribonuclease enzyme activity–neutralizing antibodies. An index of Epstein–Barr virus disease. Bardy B, et al. Intervirology 1989;30(1):36–43
Neutralization of Epstein–Barr virus–induced ribonucleotide reductase with antibody to the major restricted early antigen polypeptide. Goldschmidts WL, et al. Virology 1989 May;170(1):330–3
Interaction of Epstein–Barr virus DNA polymerase with aphidicolin, phosphonoformate and 5'–GMP. Li JS, et al. Virus Genes 1988 Jul;1(4):369–75

GENETICS

A survey of Epstein–Barr virus DNA in lymphoid tissue. Frequent detection in Hodgkin's disease. Staal SP, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1989 Jan;91(1):1–5
Plasma cell malignancy in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Association with Epstein–Barr virus. Voelkerding KV, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1989 Aug; 92(2):222–8
In situ demonstration of Epstein–Barr viral genomes in viral–associated B cell lymphoproliferations. Weiss LM, et al. Am J Pathol 1989 Mar;134(3):651–9
Analysis of lymphoepithelioma and lymphoepithelioma–like carcinomas for Epstein–Barr viral genomes by in situ hybridization. Weiss LM, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1989 Aug;13(8):625–31
Comparison of mammalian cell expression vectors with and without an EBV–replicon. Jalanko A, et al. Arch Virol 1988;103(3–4):157–66
Inhibition of polyamine synthesis in human B lymphocytes during primary infection with Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) blocks cellular DNA synthesis but not the expression of EBV–encoded nuclear antigens (EBNA). Aman P, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Mar 31;159(3):945–52
Relationship between methylation status and expression of an Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) capsid antigen gene. Fronko GE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Feb 28; 159(1):263–70
Demonstration of monoclonal EBV genomes in Hodgkin's disease and Ki–1–positive anaplastic large cell lymphoma by combined Southern blot and in situ hybridization. Anagnostopoulos I, et al. Blood 1989 Aug 1;74(2):810–6
The Epstein–Barr virus origin of plasmid replication, oriP, contains both the initiation and termination sites of DNA replication. Gahn TA, et al. Cell 1989 Aug 11;58(3):527–35
Identification and characterization of oriLyt, a lytic origin of DNA replication of Epstein–Barr virus. Hammerschmidt W, et al. Cell 1988 Nov 4;55(3):427–33
Epstein–Barr virus small RNA (EBER) genes: unique transcription units that combine RNA polymerase II and III promoter elements. Howe JG, et al. Cell 1989 Jun 2; 57(5):825–34
Viral latency and transformation: the strategy of Epstein–Barr virus. Klein G. Cell 1989 Jul 14;58(1):5–8 (34 ref.)
Epstein–Barr virus bicistronic mRNAs generated by facultative splicing code for two transcriptional trans–activators. Manet E, et al. EMBO J 1989 Jun; 8(6):1819–26
The Epstein–Barr virus early protein EB1 activates transcription from different responsive elements including AP–1 binding sites. Urier G, et al. EMBO J 1989 May; 8(5):1447–53
Efficient synthesis of influenza virus hemagglutinin in mammalian cells with an extrachromosomal Epstein–Barr virus vector. Jalanko A, et al. Gene 1989 May 30; 78(2):287–96
Identification of Epstein–Barr virus–infected cells in tonsils of acute infectious mononucleosis by in situ hybridization. Niedobitek G, et al. Hum Pathol 1989 Aug;20(8):796–9
Cooperation between cellular and Epstein–Barr virus genes in the genesis of Burkitt's lymphoma. Calender A, et al. IARC Sci Publ 1988;(92):159–64
Replication of latent Epstein–Barr virus genomes in normal and malignant lymphoid cells. Adams A, et al.
Int J Cancer 1989 Sep 15;44(3):560–4
Enhancement of Epstein–Barr virus gene expression by other herpesviruses. Kikuta H, et al. Intervirology 1988; 29(5):281–91
Gene mapping of an Epstein–Barr virus isolate obtained from a nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Zhang HY, et al.
Intervirology 1989;30(1):52–60
B cell activation and the establishment of Epstein–Barr virus latency. Hurley EA, et al. J Exp Med 1988 Dec 1; 168(6):2059–75
Detection of Epstein–Barr virus DNA by polymerase chain reaction in blood and tissue biopsies from patients with Sjogren's syndrome. Saito I, et al. J Exp Med 1989 Jun 1;169(6):2191–8
Epstein–Barr virus latent gene expression during the initiation of B cell immortalization. Allday MJ, et al.
J Gen Virol 1989 Jul;70 (Pt 7):1755–64
Expression of Epstein–Barr virus membrane antigen gp340/220 in mouse fibroblasts using a bovine papillomavirus vector. Conway M, et al. J Gen Virol 1989 Mar;70 (Pt 3):729–34
Epstein–Barr virus DNA sequences in precursor monocyte–macrophage cell lines established from the bone marrow of children with maturation defects of haematopoiesis. Revoltella RP, et al. J Gen Virol 1989 May; 70 (Pt 5):1203–15
The type–specific epitopes of the Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen 2 are near the carboxy terminus of the protein. Rowe DT, et al. J Gen Virol 1989 May;70 (Pt 5):1217–29
Epstein–Barr virus with transforming and early antigen–inducing ability originating from nasopharyngeal carcinoma: mapping of the viral genome. Sato H, et al.
J Gen Virol 1989 Mar;70 (Pt 3):717–27
Enhanced expression of the Epstein–Barr virus latent membrane protein by a recombinant vaccinia virus. Stewart JP, et al. J Gen Virol 1989 May;70 (Pt 5):1231–7
Chronic active Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) infection is associated with clonotypic intracellular terminal regions of the EBV [letter] Kikuta H, et al. J Infect Dis 1989 Sep; 160(3):546–7
Synergistic inhibition of Epstein–Barr virus: transformation of B lymphocytes by alpha and gamma interferon and by 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine. Lin JC, et al. J Infect Dis 1989 Feb;159(2):248–54
Two families of sequences in the small RNA–encoding region of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) correlate with EBV types A and B. Arrand JR, et al. J Virol 1989 Feb;63(2):983–6
The Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) early promoter DR contains a cis–acting element responsive to the EBV transactivator EB1 and an enhancer with constitutive and inducible activities. Chavrier P, et al. J Virol 1989 Feb;63(2):607–14
The Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) DR enhancer contains two functionally different domains: domain A is constitutive and cell specific, domain B is transactivated by the EBV early protein R. Chevallier–Greco A, et al. J Virol 1989 Feb;63(2):615–23
Functional limits of oriP, the Epstein–Barr virus plasmid origin of replication. Chittenden T, et al. J Virol 1989 Jul; 63(7):3016–25
Regulated expression of the feline panleukopenia virus P38 promoter on extrachromosomal FPV/EBV chimeric plasmids. Clemens DL, et al. J Virol 1989 Jun;63(6):2737–45
The transforming domain alone of the latent membrane protein of Epstein–Barr virus is toxic to cells when expressed at high levels. Hammerschmidt W, et al.
J Virol 1989 Jun;63(6):2469–75
The Epstein–Barr virus immediate–early gene product, BMLF1, acts in trans by a posttranscriptional mechanism which is reporter gene dependent. Kenney S, et al.
J Virol 1989 Sep;63(9):3870–7
The Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) BZLF1 immediate–early gene product differentially affects latent versus productive EBV promoters. Kenney S, et al. J Virol 1989 Apr;63(4):1729–36
The Epstein–Barr virus BMLF1 promoter contains an enhancer element that is responsive to the BZLF1 and BRLF1 transactivators. Kenney S, et al. J Virol 1989 Sep; 63(9):3878–83
Responsiveness of the Epstein–Barr virus NotI repeat promoter to the Z transactivator is mediated in a cell–type–specific manner by two independent signal regions. Lieberman PM, et al. J Virol 1989 Jul; 63(7):3040–50
Identification of proteins encoded by Epstein–Barr virus trans–activator genes. Marschall M, et al. J Virol 1989 Feb; 63(2):938–42
5–Azacytidine up regulates the expression of Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen 2 (EBNA–2) through EBNA–6 and latent membrane protein in the Burkitt's lymphoma line rael. Masucci MG, et al. J Virol 1989 Jul;63(7):3135–41
Influence of Burkitt's lymphoma and primary B cells on latent gene expression by the nonimmortalizing P3J–HR–1 strain of Epstein–Barr virus. Rooney C, et al. J Virol 1989 Apr; 63(4):1531–9
The spliced BZLF1 gene of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) transactivates an early EBV promoter and induces the virus productive cycle. Rooney CM, et al. J Virol 1989 Jul; 63(7):3109–16
Two related Epstein–Barr virus membrane proteins are encoded by separate genes. Sample J, et al. J Virol 1989 Feb;63(2):933–7
Identification of new protein kinase–related genes in three herpesviruses. herpes simplex virus, varicella–zoster virus, and Epstein–Barr virus. Smith RF, et al. J Virol 1989 Jan; 63(1):450–5
High recombination rate of an Epstein–Barr virus–simian

virus 40 hybrid shuttle vector in human cells. Stary A, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Sep;63(9):3837–43

A promoter of Epstein–Barr virus that can function during latent infection can be transactivated by EBNA–1, a viral protein required for viral DNA replication during latent infection. Sugden B, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jun;63(6):2644–9

Synchronous and sequential activation of latently infected Epstein–Barr virus genomes. Takada K, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jan;63(1):445–9

Expression of the BZLF1 latency–disrupting gene differs in standard and defective Epstein–Barr viruses. Taylor N, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Apr;63(4):1721–8

Multiple EBNA1–binding sites are required to form an EBNA1–dependent enhancer and to activate a minimal replicative origin within oriP of Epstein–Barr virus. Wysokenski DA, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jun;63(6):2657–66

Epstein–Barr virus gene expression in malignant lymphomas induced by experimental virus infection of cottontop tamarins. Young LS, et al. **J Virol** 1989 May;63(5):1967–74

Clonal T–cell lymphoproliferation containing Epstein–Barr (EB) virus DNA in a patient with chronic active EB virus infection. Ishihara S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Feb; 80(2):99–101

Epstein–Barr virus silver anniversary. **Lancet** 1989 May 27; 1(8648):1171–3 (30 ref.)

Identification of EBV–DNA in tumour cells of AIDS–related lymphomas by in–situ hybridisation [letter] Hamilton–Dutoit SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 11; 1(8637):554–2

High frequency of Epstein–Barr virus genome in HIV–positive patients with Hodgkin's disease [letter] Uccini S, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 24;1(8652):1458

The difference in tumorigenicity between Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) genome–positive and genome–negative epithelial hybrid cell lines derived from the human nasopharynx. Takimoto T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Dec;98(12):1334–8

Further studies on growth characteristics of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) genome–positive and –negative epithelial hybrid cell lines. Takimoto T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Jul;99(7 Pt 1):741–3

Differential expression of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) genes BBRF3, BILF1, and BMRF2 in EBV–transformed lymphoblastoid lines from ataxia–telangiectasia patients. Becker Y, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Dec;2(12 Suppl):178S–191S

Effect of activation of the Epstein–Barr virus genome on expression of B cell differentiation antigens of Burkitt's lymphoma lines. Yokochi T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988; 32(9):957–64

Improved EBV shuttle vectors. Haase SB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar–May;220(2–3):125–32

Comparative study of Epstein–Barr virus and SV40–based shuttle–expression vectors in human repair–deficient cells. James MR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar–May; 220(2–3):169–85

The elusive Reed–Sternberg cell [editorial] Jaffe ES. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 23;320(8):529–31

Detection of Epstein–Barr viral genomes in Reed–Sternberg cells of Hodgkin's disease. Weiss LM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 23;320(8):502–6

Class I cross–restricted T cells reveal low responder allele due to processing of viral antigen. Bodmer HC, et al. **Nature** 1989 Feb 16;337(6208):653–5

Genetic analysis of immortalizing functions of Epstein–Barr virus in human B lymphocytes. Hammerschmidt W, et al. **Nature** 1989 Aug 3;340(6232):393–7

Epstein–Barr virus episome–based promoter function in human myeloid cells. Hauer CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11;17(5):1989–2003

The multiple membrane–spanning segments of the BNLF–1 oncogene from Epstein–Barr virus are required for transformation. Baichwal VR, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Jan; 4(1):67–74

Expression of cytoskeleton components in various Epstein–Barr virus infected cell lines. Zauli D, et al. **Pathology** 1988 Apr;20(2):105–8

Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) infection of murine L cells expressing recombinant human EBV/C3d receptor. Ahearn JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec; 85(23):9307–11

Epstein–Barr virus–transformed pro–B cells are prone to illegitimate recombination between the switch region of the mu chain gene and other chromosomes. Altiok E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6333–7

Genome rearrangements activate the Epstein–Barr virus gene whose product disrupts latency. Rooney C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(24):9801–5

IgE secretion by Epstein–Barr virus–infected purified human B lymphocytes is stimulated by interleukin 4 and suppressed by interferon gamma. Thyphronitis G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5580–4

Mutually exclusive use of viral promoters in Epstein–Barr virus latently infected lymphocytes. Woisetschlaeger M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6498–502

The lymphocyte subpopulations involved in cytotoxicity generated by co–culture with autologous and allogeneic Epstein–Barr virus–transformed cell line. Minakuchi J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Jun;155(2):107–15

Antiidiotypic antibodies: production in vitro by EBV–transformed lymphoblastoid cell lines and immunochemical characterization of idiotypic receptors on T–cells. Singal DP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):333–5

Characterization of a latent protein encoded by the large internal repeats and the BamHI Y fragment of the Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) genome. Sauter M, et al. **Virology** 1988 Oct;166(2):586–90

Characterization of proteins encoded by the Epstein–Barr virus transactivator gene BMLF1. Wong KM, et al. **Virology** 1989 Jan;168(1):101–11

Cycloheximide–resistant gene of Epstein–Barr virus in freshly infected B lymphocytes. Yamamoto M, et al. **Virology** 1989 May;170(1):307–10

Computer–assisted primary and secondary structure analyses of DNA polymerases of herpes simplex, Epstein–Barr and varicella zoster viruses reveal conserved domains with some homology to DNA–binding domain in E. coli DNA pol I. Becker Y. **Virus Genes** 1988 Jul;1(4):351–67

Development of cell systems to study viral gene transcription at the initial phase of Epstein–Barr virus infection. Harada H, et al. **Virus Genes** 1987 Nov;1(1):73–82

[Primary Sjögren's syndrome complicated by gastric lymphoma. Study of Epstein–Barr viral DNA in the tumor (letter)] Mariette X, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989; 140(1):62–4 (Fre)

[Expression of Epstein–Barr virus genome and intercellular communication] Furukawa M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Aug;91(8):1202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Structure and functions of Epstein–Barr virus genomes] Hirai K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Feb;47(2):315–23 (Jpn)

[Translocation (8; 22) (q24; q11) and Epstein–Barr viral genome in a case of Burkitt's type of acute lymphoblastic leukemia (L3)] Watanabe T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Feb;30(2):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of cis–dichloro–diammine–platinum (II) (cis–DDP) on Epstein–Barr virus induction and cell differentiation. Anisimová E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 Sep; 32(5):417–25

Comparison of two bromovinyl nucleoside analogs, 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosyl–E–5–(2–bromovinyl)uracil and E–5–(2–bromovinyl)–2'–deoxyuridine, with acyclovir in inhibition of Epstein–Barr virus replication. Lin JC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jul;32(7):1068–72

Epstein–Barr virus infection in cultured non–malignant epithelial cells from human nasopharyngeal mucosa. Albeck H, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(3):142–6

Induction of Epstein–Barr virus in B–lymphoblastoid cells by human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Lai PK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Jun 15;43(6):1104–11

Activation of Epstein–Barr virus in latently infected cell lines. Luka J. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Sep;21(1–4):223–7 (15 ref.)

Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) infection by cocultivation of fibroblast–dominant cell line and EBV–transformed lymphocytes. Furukawa M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1989;51(2):69–76

Spontaneous lymphoblastoid transformation of cells obtained from human tonsils. Takimoto T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1989;51(2):77–82

The switch between EBV latency and replication. Miller G. **Yale J Biol Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;62(2):205–13 (26 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of Epstein–Barr virus–associated antigen in fine needle aspiration smears from cervical lymph nodes in the diagnosis of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Chan MK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 May–Jun;33(3):351–4

Elevated IgA antibodies to Epstein–Barr virus in children with chronic active Epstein–Barr virus infection. Wakiguchi H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1989 Jun; 43(3):193–6

Possible role of Streptococcus pyogenes in mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome. VII. A weak response to Epstein–Barr viral capsid antigen in mice infected neonatally with S. pyogenes. Akiyama T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Dec;30(6):654–61

Unchanged expression of Epstein–Barr virus–determined nuclear antigen–1 in productive virus cycle. Nováková Z, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 Jul;32(4):349–52

Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) antibodies in children with non–Hodgkin's lymphomas. Roubalová K, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 Jul;32(4):339–48

Probing the human B–cell repertoire with EBV: polyreactive antibodies and CD5+ B lymphocytes. Casali P, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1989;7:513–35 (71 ref.)

Absence of abnormal Epstein–Barr virus serologic findings in patients with fibrositis [letter] Fye KH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Nov;31(11):1455–6

Normal serologic response to Epstein–Barr virus in patients with Sjögren's syndrome [letter; comment] Venables PJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Jun;32(6):811–2. **Comment on:** Arthritis Rheum 1988 Aug;31(8):1014–21

Induction effect of Epstein–Barr virus specific antigens and viral production by intercellular communication. Furukawa M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1988;15(2):137–43

Complete characterization of the gene coding for the Epstein–Barr virus major membrane antigen gp 220/340 and selective expression of a secreted form of gp 220. Tosoni–Pittoni E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 15;158(3):676–84

Anti–Epstein–Barr virus antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Origgi L, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1988; 67(2):116–22

EBNA–1: a virally induced nuclear antigen of primate lymphocytes and its expression in Drosophila cells. MacGillivray AJ, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1988 Dec;9:93–7

The establishment of Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen–positive (SP–50B) and Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen–negative (SP–53) cell lines with t(11;14)(q13;q32) chromosome abnormality from an intermediate lymphocytic lymphoma. Daibata M, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Sep 15;64(6):1248–53

Epstein–Barr virus serology in the control of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Levine PH, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988; 12(1–6):357–62 (26 ref.)

Role of different lymphocyte subsets in human anti–viral T cell cultures. Gomez A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Feb; 118(2):312–27

Lysis of P3HR–1 cells induced to enter the viral cycle by antibody–dependent and independent immunological mechanisms. Kurakata S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Oct 1; 123(1):134–47

A prototype vaccine to prevent Epstein–Barr virus–associated cancers. Epstein M. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):655–8 (39 ref.)

Demonstration in vitro of cell mediated immunity to Epstein–Barr virus in cotton–top tamarins. Finerty S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Aug;73(2):181–5

Mechanisms other than polyclonal B cell activation possibly involved in Epstein–Barr virus–induced autoimmunity. Garzelli C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Jun;76(3):412–6

Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) antigen–specific leukocyte migration inhibition in infectious mononucleosis. II. Kinetics of sensitization against five EBV–encoded nuclear proteins and the latent membrane protein. Szigeti R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Jun;51(3):396–405

Immune status towards Epstein–Barr virus in a group of Sicilian children. Ammatuna P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;5(2):219–23

Specific Epstein–Barr virus serological response in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma detected by immunoblotting. Cevenini R, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;4(3):301–5

In vitro T cell responses to a candidate Epstein–Barr virus vaccine: human CD4+ T cell clones specific for the major envelope glycoprotein gp340. Ulaeto D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Nov;18(11):1689–97

Construction of an EBNA–producing line of well–differentiated human hepatoma cells and of appropriate Epstein–Barr virus–based shuttle vectors. Lutfalla G, et al. **Gene** 1989 Mar 15;76(1):27–39

Epstein–Barr virus (EBV)–associated undifferentiated carcinoma of the parotid gland. Huang DP, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Nov;13(5):509–17

Surface marker characterization of EBV–carrying cells in blood of healthy seropositive individuals. Lewin N, et al. **Immunobiology** 1988 Jul;177(3):211–9

Antibodies in human sera against the Epstein–Barr virus encoded latent membrane protein (LMP). Sulitzeanu D, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Aug;18(4):301–6

Phenotypic and cellular changes associated with loss of antigen–induced function in Epstein–Barr virus–specific human T–cell hybrids. Gallagher G. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;88(3):353–6

Purification and characterization of the Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen 2 using monoclonal antipeptide antibodies. Dillner J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Nov 15;42(5):721–7

Relationship between clinical stage, histopathology and antibody titers against the second Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen (EBNA–2) in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma patients. Masucci G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Jun 15; 43(6):1017–21

Intracellular synthesis of Epstein–Barr virus membrane antigen gp350/220. Inhibitory effect of monensin on its expression. Bertoni G, et al. **Intervirology** 1989;30(2):61–73

Impaired late suppression of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV)–induced immunoglobulin synthesis: a common feature of autoimmune disease. Shore A, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1989 Mar;9(2):103–10

Probing the human B–cell repertoire: isolation of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV)–transformed human B lymphocytes making antibodies with a common idiotope that have different antigen–binding specificities. Uchigata Y, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1988 Nov;8(6):459–63

CD3–negative lymphoproliferative disease of granular lymphocytes containing Epstein–Barr viral DNA. Kawa–Ha K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jul;84(1):51–5

Rapid diagnosis of acute Epstein–Barr virus infection by an indirect enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for specific immunoglobulin M (IgM) antibody without rheumatoid factor and specific IgG interference. Ho DW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 May;27(5):952–8

Seroepidemiological study of infectious mononucleosis in older patients. Kirov SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Feb; 27(2):356–8

Epstein–Barr virus preferentially induces proliferation of primed B cells. Crain MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 1; 143(5):1543–8

Enhanced antibody responses to Epstein–Barr virus in HIV–infected homosexual men. Rahman MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Mar;159(3):472–9

Antibody to Epstein–Barr virus–specific DNase as a marker for field survey of patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Taiwan. Chen JY, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Apr;

27(4):269–73
Vero cell–expressed Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) gp350/220 protects marmosets from EBV challenge. Emini EA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Feb;27(2):120–3
Brief report: killer cell defect and persistent immunological abnormalities in two patients with chronic active Epstein–Barr virus infection. Joncas J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Jun;28(2):110–7
Antibody against Epstein–Barr virus DNA polymerase activity in sera of patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Liu MY, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Jun;28(2):101–5
Antigenic variation in alkaline deoxyribonuclease induced by three different strains of Epstein–Barr virus. Williams MV, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Oct;26(2):207–15
Allo–restricted cytotoxicity recognizing EBV–determined antigens. Comments [letter] Klein E, et al. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1987;3(3):195–7
Effects of long–term low dose radiation—Epstein–Barr virus–specific antibodies in radiological technologists. Kumagai E, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1988 Sep; 29(3):203–10
Antiperinuclear factor, a rheumatoid arthritis specific autoantibody: its relation to Epstein–Barr virus. Westgeest AA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 May;16(5):626–30
Epstein–Barr virus latent infection membrane protein increases vimentin expression in human B–cell lines. Birkenbach M, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Sep;63(9):4079–84
Host cell–dependent regulation of growth transformation–associated Epstein–Barr virus antigens in somatic cell hybrids. Contreras–Salazar B, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jun;63(6):2768–72
Interaction of the lymphocyte–derived Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen EBNA–1 with its DNA–binding sites. Jones CH, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jan;63(1):101–10
Distinction between Epstein–Barr virus type A (EBNA 2A) and type B (EBNA 2B) isolates extends to the EBNA 3 family of nuclear proteins. Rowe M, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Mar;63(3):1031–9
Induction of anti–EBNA–1 protein by 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate treatment of human lymphoblastoid cells. Wen LT, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Aug;63(8):3315–22
Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen type 1 binding: electron microscopy. Hirsch I, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Dec; 22(2–3):133–42
Epstein–Barr virus specific marker molecules for early diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis. Middeldorp JM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Sep;21(1–4):133–46
Epitope–mapping on the Epstein–Barr virus major capsid protein using systematic synthesis of overlapping oligopeptides. Middeldorp JM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Sep;21(1–4):147–59
A novel EBNA–1 titration method and putative anti–EBNA–1 protein. Nonoyama M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Sep;21(1–4):161–70
ELISA tests and monoclonal antibodies for EBV. Pearson GR. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Sep;21(1–4):97–104 (19 ref.)
Development of an antibody–capture IgM–enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for diagnosis of acute Epstein–Barr virus infections. Wielaard F, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Sep;21(1–4):105–15
The Epstein–Barr virus and chronic fatigue syndrome [letter; comment] **JAMA** 1989 Mar 3;261(9):1277–8. **Comment on: JAMA** 1988 Aug 19;260(7):971–3
Epstein–Barr virus immunosuppression: II. Generation of nonspecific suppressor T lymphocytes in vitro. Sundar SK, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Apr;2(4):259–67
High–resolution footprints of the DNA–binding domain of Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen 1. Kimball AS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2738–42
Hodgkin's disease and Epstein–Barr virus. Altered antibody pattern before diagnosis. Mueller N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 16;320(11):689–95
Simultaneous dual infection of herpes simplex virus type 1 and Epstein–Barr virus in an immunocompetent patient. Akaboshi I, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Sep;7(9):655–8
Light–chain gene expression before heavy–chain gene rearrangement in pre–B cells transformed by Epstein–Barr virus. Kubagawa H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2356–60
Do polyclonal rheumatoid factors carry an 'internal image' of cytomegalovirus, Epstein–Barr virus and nuclear antigens? McCormick JN, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1988;75:109–16
On the etiology of rheumatoid arthritis. Vaughan JH, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1988;74:19–28 (37 ref.)
Epstein–Barr virus specific antibodies in patients with IgA nephropathy. Wu AY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Jun; 29(3):257–60
A prospective study of antibodies to Epstein–Barr virus DNase and viral capsid antigen for prognostication of patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Hsu MM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct;87(10):984–8
Persistence and transfer of Epstein–Barr virus after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Gratama JW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3097–8
Transmission of Epstein–Barr virus by a transplanted kidney, with activation by OKT3 antibody. Denning DW, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jul;48(1):141–4
Epstein–Barr virus (EBV). X. Incidence of EBV antibodies in patients with malignant tumors. Baetoniu A, et al. **Virologie** 1989 Apr–Jun;40(2):147–9
Epstein–Barr virus (EBV). V. Incidence of EBV antibodies in patients with rheumatic diseases. Păträşcu IV, et al. **Virologie** 1989 Jan–Mar;40(1):25–9
Epstein–Barr virus (EBV). VI. Incidence of EBV antibodies in patients with malignant lymphoproliferative diseases. Păträşcu IV, et al. **Virologie** 1989 Jan–Mar;40(1):31–4
Epstein–Barr virus (EBV). VII. Established lymphoid cell line (IVPat–88) obtained from synovial fluid of a patient with aseptic arthritis. Păträşcu IV, et al. **Virologie** 1989 Jan–Mar;40(1):35–8
Antigenic analysis of the Epstein–Barr virus major membrane antigen (gp350/220) expressed in yeast and mammalian cells: implications for the development of a subunit vaccine. Emini EA. et al. **Virology** 1988 Oct;166(2):387–93
Expression of EBNA–3 family in fresh B lymphocytes infected with Epstein–Barr virus. Sawada K, et al. **Virology** 1989 Jan;168(1):22–30
Expression of Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigens 3, 4, and 6 are altered in cell lines containing B–type virus. Sculley TB, et al. **Virology** 1989 Aug;171(2):401–8
[Rheumatoid arthritis associated nuclear antigen (RANA) and Epstein–Barr virus (EBV)] Li ZG. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug;68(8):447–9, 32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies on Epstein–Barr virus strain differences with monoclonal antibodies] Yang ZH. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Feb; 11(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Antibodies against the Epstein–Barr virus in children with cleft lip and palate and in their mothers] Černý M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Sep;53(8):577–82 **(Cze)**
[EBV–specific antibodies in patients with nasopharyngeal cancer and tonsillar cancer. Follow–up of over 4 years] Oberender H, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Mar; 68(3):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis in childhood] Oberender H, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1988;27(4):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Specific IgG for viral capsid antigen (VCA) of Epstein–Barr virus: evaluation of several commercial kits] Cavallo R, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1987 Jan–Dec; 80(1–12):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[An association between hepatitis–B antigen–negative infantile papular acrodermatitis and Epstein–Barr virus infection] Konno M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Mar; 64(2):125–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Measurement of EBV antibodies—comparison between immunoperoxidase assay and immunofluorescence assay] Tajima M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Sep; 62(9):798–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cytotoxic effector cells specific for Epstein–Barr nuclear antigen positive nasopharyngeal hybrid cells are present in patients with infectious mononucleosis] Furukawa M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Nov; 91(11):1831–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Suppressive effect of CDDP on induction of the Epstein–Barr virus antigen synthesis by n–butyrate] Furukawa M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Feb;92(2):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis of EBV infections using an immunologic method] Mizuno F. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Feb;47(2):367–71 **(Jpn)**
[EB virus–associated tumors–opportunistic B cell lymphoma, Burkitt's lymphoma, nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Mizuno F. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Feb;47(2):481–6 **(Jpn)**
[Late radiation effects of low doses from occupational exposure. Antibodies to cytomegalovirus, Epstein–Barr virus and human T cell lymphotropic virus type 1 in radiological technologists] Kumagai E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 May;37(5):577–83 **(Jpn)**
[Clinico–pathological analysis of anti–early antigen (EA)–IgG antibodies in Epstein–Barr virus infection] Nakamura Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 May;37(5):566–72 **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the levels of specific antibodies to Epstein–Barr virus and heterophile antibody in the patients with infection mononucleosis] Yagura H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Feb; 37(2):164–8 **(Jpn)**
[The level of antibodies to Epstein–Barr virus antigens in the blood serum of the inhabitants of southern Siberia and the Far East] Urazova LN, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989; 11(3):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic significance of determining antibodies to antigens of the Epstein–Barr virus in infectious mononucleosis] Urazova LN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(5):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The humoral immune response to Epstein–Barr virus in rheumatoid arthritis] Anan'eva LP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(6):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correlation of the level of humoral antibodies to the Epstein–Barr virus and the clinical course of atherosclerosis] Kupchinskiĭ RA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Jul–Aug;33(4):479–81 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

EBV–DNA in lymphoid tissue [letter] Chappuis BB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Aug;92(2):255–6
Epstein–Barr virus in the bone marrow of patients with aplastic anemia. Baranski B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Nov 1;109(9):695–704
Interaction of HIV and EBV at lymphoid tissue level: immunohistochemistry and in situ hybridization. Uccini S, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1989;8:28–32
Persistence of Epstein–Barr virus in salivary gland biopsies from healthy individuals and patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Venables PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Mar; 75(3):359–64
Detection of EBV and HPV DNA sequences in oral "hairy" leukoplakia by in situ hybridization. Eversole LR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Nov;26(3):271–7
Epstein–Barr virus in human immunodeficiency virus–related Burkitt lymphoma [letter] Patton DF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Nov;113(5):951
Localization of Epstein–Barr virus envelope glycoproteins on the inner nuclear membrane of virus–producing cells. Torrisi MR, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb;63(2):828–32
Epstein–Barr virus/complement receptor and epithelial cells [letter] Niedobitek G, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 8;2(8654):110
Detection of a second widespread strain of Epstein–Barr virus. Sixbey JW, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 30;2(8666):761–5
Localization of Epstein–Barr virus DNA in the epithelial cells of oral hairy leukoplakia by in situ hybridization of tissue sections [letter] De Souza YG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 8;320(23):1559–60
Detection of Epstein–Barr virus in CNS lymphomas by in–situ hybridization. Bashir RM, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Jun; 39(6):813–7
The impact of EBV hybridization in clinical and biological medicine. Morinet F. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1989; 31(2):155–8 (18 ref.)
Eradication of Epstein–Barr virus by allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: implications for sites of viral latency. Gratama JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov; 85(22):8693–6
Postanginal sepsis following infectious mononucleosis [letter] Powell KR. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Nov–Dec;10(6):1229
Epstein–Barr virus DNA in nasopharyngeal biopsies. Zhang HY, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Jan;12(1):53–9

METABOLISM

Specific sites for EBV association in the Namalwa Burkitt lymphoma cell line and in a lymphoblastoid line transformed in vitro with EBV. Caporossi D, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;48(4):220–3
Epstein–Barr virus BZLF1 trans–activator specifically binds to a consensus AP–1 site and is related to c–fos. Farrell PJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jan;8(1):127–32
Glycosylation of human leukocyte locus A molecules is dependent on the cell type. Merlu B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 May 15;181(3):755–60
Soluble gp350/220 and deletion mutant glycoproteins block Epstein–Barr virus adsorption to lymphocytes. Tanner J, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Dec;62(12):4452–64
Differences in Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) receptors expression on various human lymphoid targets and their significance to EBV–cell interaction. Stocco R, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Oct;11(3):209–25

PATHOGENICITY

Immunological responses to Epstein–Barr virus infection and the pathogenesis of EBV–induced diseases. Thorley–Lawson DA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb; 948(3):263–86 (186 ref.)
Role of the CD21 antigen in lymphocyte transformation by Epstein–Barr virus. Boyd AW, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;66 (Pt 2):159–65
EBV, molecular mimicry and rheumatoid arthritis: a hypothesis. Sulitzeanu D, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Jan 31; 20(2):89–91, 93, 95
Epstein–Barr virus and a tumour–promoting phorbol ester use similar mechanisms in the stimulation of human B–cell proliferation. Guy GR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Apr 15; 43(4):703–8
Malignant lymphoma in African children: three decades of discovery. O'Conor GT. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1987; 18:137–47 (55 ref.)
X–linked lymphoproliferative syndrome provides clues to the pathogenesis of Epstein–Barr virus–induced lymphomagenesis. Purtilo DT, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1987; 18:149–58
Human herpesvirus Epstein–Bar virus: ubiquity, oncogenicity, and risk factors. Osato T. **Jpn J Med** 1989 May–Jun;28(3):418–9
Epstein–Barr virus–related lymphoproliferative disorders following bone marrow transplantation: an immunologic and genotypic analysis. Davey DD, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Jan;2(1):27–34
Epstein–Barr virus. Synthesis for a complex role [news] Sugden B. **Nature** 1989 May 18;339(6221):179–80
Does neoplasia in–situ develop due to the interaction of Epstein–Barr virus or herpes simplex virus–2 with Langerhans cells in the epithelium? Becker Y. **Virus Genes** 1988 Jul;1(4):385–97 (94 ref.)
[Interleukin–1–like factor from human B–lymphocytes transformed by the Epstein–Barr virus] Kotov AIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Feb;31(2):226–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of Epstein–Barr virus in lymphomas of HIV–carriers. Ernberg I, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1989;8:58–61
Identification of an epitope in the major envelope protein

of Epstein–Barr virus that mediates viral binding to the B lymphocyte EBV receptor (CR2). Nemerow GR, et al. **Cell** 1989 Feb 10;56(3):369–77

The transforming prototype of Epstein–Barr virus (B95–8) is also a lytic virus. Glaser R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Jul 15;44(1):95–100

Genomic organization and polymorphisms of the human C3d/Epstein–Barr virus receptor. Fujisaku A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 5;264(4):2118–25

Epstein–Barr virus regulates activation and processing of the third component of complement. Mold C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Sep 1;168(3):949–69

Epstein–Barr virus replication in interferon-treated cells. Sharp NA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Sep;70 (Pt 9):2521–6

Susceptibility to AZT of HIV-1 variants grown in Epstein–Barr virus–transformed B cell lines. Tremblay M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jul;160(1):31–6

Pathogenic diversity of Epstein–Barr virus. Spring SB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Jan 4;81(1):13–20

Cytopathic effects induced by Epstein–Barr virus replication in epithelial nasopharyngeal carcinoma hybrid cells. Sato H, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Aug;63(8):3555–9

Epstein–Barr virus latent infection membrane protein alters the human B-lymphocyte phenotype: deletion of the amino terminus abolishes activity. Wang D, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Nov;62(11):4173–84

Epstein–Barr virus and interactions with human retroviruses. Pagano JS, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Sep;21(1–4):229–39

How DNA viruses may cause cancer [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1989 Feb 24;243(4894 Pt 1):1012–3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Detection of Epstein–Barr viruses in Rasmussen's encephalitis. Report of 2 cases] Walter GF, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Mar;60(3):168–70 **(Ger)**

EPULIS, GIANT CELL see **GRANULOMA, GIANT CELL**

EQUILENIN see under **17-KETOSTEROIDS**

EQUILIBRIUM

Indicators of the influence a peripheral vestibular deficit has on vestibulo-spinal reflex responses controlling postural stability. Allum JH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Sep–Oct;106(3–4):252–63

The contribution of vestibulo-spinal mechanisms to the maintenance of human upright posture. Dichgans J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 May–Jun;107(5–6):338–45

Posturography findings in workers exposed to industrial solvents. Ledin T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 May–Jun;107(5–6):357–61

Computerized posturography, a development of the measuring system. Aalto H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;449:71–5

Presentation of a posturographic test with loading of the proprioceptive system. Enbom H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;455:58–61

Differential diagnosis of vertigo—combined galvanic test and MRI. Sekitani T. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988; 458:113–9

Clinical diagnosis of vestibular disorders. A system approach to dizziness. Vesterhauge S. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;460:114–21 (14 ref.)

Co-ordination of a simple voluntary multi-joint movement with postural demands: trunk extension in standing man. Oddsson L. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Sep;134(1):109–18

Median filtering of stabilometric data. Aalto H, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;42:50–4

Pre- and postflight (D–1) postural control in tilting environments. Bles W, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988; 42:13–7

Otolithic Tullio phenomenon typically presents as paroxysmal ocular tilt reaction. Brandt T, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;42:153–6

Objective and quantitative vestibular spinal testing by means of computer–video–cranio–corpo–graphy. Claussen CF, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;42:43–9

The examination of body sway in normal subjects and patients with Ménière's disease or cerebellar dysfunction. Ishizaki H, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;41:166–72

Development of righting reflexes, gross motor functions and balance in infants with labyrinth hypoactivity with or without mental retardation. Kaga K, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;41:152–61

Postural control in the oldest olds. Pyykkö I, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;41:146–51

A new method for evaluating autonomic nervous function in patients with equilibrium disorders. Taguchi K, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;42:90–4

Influence of pressure loading to the external auditory canal on standing posture in normal and pathological subjects. Watanabe I, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;42:72–6

Risk of imbalance in elderly people with impaired hearing or vision. Gerson LW, et al. **Age Ageing** 1989 Jan;18(1):31–4

Multisensory versus monosensory stabilization of posture. Paulus W, et al. **Agressologie** 1988 Oct;29(10):699–703 (28 ref.)

A stabilometric technique for evaluation of lower limb instabilities. Fridén T, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;17(1):118–22

Force platform measures for evaluating postural control: reliability and validity. Goldie PA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Jul;70(7):510–7

Exercise and balance in aged women: a pilot controlled clinical trial. Lichtenstein MJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Feb;70(2):138–43

Significantly increased sway as measured with a Kistler force platform at simulated altitudes [letter] Hamilton AJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Oct;59(10):996

Limitations of postural equilibrium tests for examining simulator sickness. Hamilton KM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Mar;60(3):246–51

Military medicine and surgery: the ear and aviation. 1917 [classical article] Jones IH. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Apr;60(4):378–82

Generation of reaching movements: plausibility and implications of the equilibrium trajectory hypothesis. Flash T. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;33(2–3):63–8

Horseradish peroxidase study of tectal afferents in Xenopus laevis with special emphasis on their relationship to the lateral-line system. Zittlau KE, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;32(4):208–19

Postural stability by foot-to-ground force measurement. Jansen EC. **Dan Med Bull** 1988 Oct;35(5):479–93 (36 ref.)

Clinical determinants of biomechanics platform measures of balance in aged women. Lichtenstein MJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Nov;36(11):996–1002

Rotational equilibrium across the subtalar joint axis. Kirby KA. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Jan;79(1):1–14

Visual, vestibular and somatosensory contributions to balance control in the older adult. Manchester D, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Jul;44(4):M118–27

Age, functional postural reflexes, and voluntary sway. Stelmach GE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Jul;44(4):B100–6

Postural sway during retinal image stabilisation. Rushton DN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;52(3):376–81

Paralysis, dysphagia and balance problems associated with stroke. Delgado JM. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1988 Aug;20(4):260

Changes in center of gravity in boys with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Barrett R, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Nov; 11(11):1157–63

Effects of walking on balance among elders. Roberts BL. **Nurs Res** 1989 May–Jun;38(3):180–2

Dysequilibrium of aging. Jenkins HA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Apr;100(4):272–82 (74 ref.)

Influence of age, sex, etiology, and hearing loss on balance performance by deaf children. Butterfield SA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Apr;62(2):659–63

Effect of educational kinesiology on static balance of learning disabled students. Morris GS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Aug;67(1):51–4

Balance performance among noninstitutionalized elderly women. Briggs RC, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Sep;69(9):748–56

Sway of the center of gravity in patients with spinal canal stenosis. Hanai K, et al. **Spine** 1988 Nov;13(11):1303–7

[Posturography and otoneurology] Guidetti G. **Agressologie** 1988 Oct;29(9):653–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Motor control of a handstand] Pozzo T, et al. **Agressologie** 1988 Oct;29(9):649–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maturation of Romberg's coefficient. A possible influence of binocular equilibrium] Zamfirescu F, et al. **Agressologie** 1988 Oct;29(9):661–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alternate red nucleus syndrome (Claude variant). Apropos of a case report] Sténuit AA, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1989 May;10(5):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cybernetic studies of the behavior of human equilibrium using frequency analysis (2)] Droste R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989 Jan–Feb;34(1–2):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cybernetic studies of the regulation of human equilibrium using frequency analysis (I)] Hocke M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1988 Sep;33(9):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Posturographic biofeedback training in equilibrium disorders] Jobst U. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1989 Feb; 57(2):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The status of galvanic assessment of equilibrium] Brackmann T, et al. **HNO** 1989 Apr;37(4):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of patients with vestibular disorders] Hamann KF. **HNO** 1988 Aug;36(8):305–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cervical afferent fibers and their relation to the regulation of equilibrium] Holtmann S, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1989 Jan;68(1):72–7 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Performance diagnosis of the locomotor system and sensory organs?] de Marées H. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1989 Jun; 3(2):53–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Difference in susceptibility between auditory and equilibrium function in rabbits with experimentally-induced transient ischemic attack] Miyoshi T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Feb;92(2):207–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on age-related changes in postural sway] Sumi K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;25(3):296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Equilibrium disorders and ataxia as dominating symptoms in a case of Alzheimer's disease] Godlewski A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 May–Jun;22(3):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Progress in electrophysiological studies of hearing, equilibrium and voice] Iwankiewicz S, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1988;42(1–2):121–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the statokinetic function of the vestibular apparatus and of gastric motor activity in children with functional digestive disorders] Kliorin AI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Jan–Feb;14(1):20–5 **(Rus)**

[Indicators of the neurological processes in schoolchildren in relation to age and sex] Netopina SA. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jun;(6):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efferent effects on the activity of the organ of equilibrium in the edible snail] Kovalev VA. **Nerv Syst** 1988;27:63–9 **(Rus)**

[Equilibrium function in Menière's disease] Luchikhin LA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Positional nystagmus and other otoneurological symptoms in transient vascular disorders of the vertebrobasilar system] Tanchev KS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Jul–Aug; (4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A program for evaluation of stabilographic recordings using a microcomputer] Kundrát J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1989; 38(2):123–9 **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Central effects of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. II—Electroencephalogram and body sway. Nicholson AN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;26(2):129–41

Drugs affecting postural stability and other risk factors in the hip fracture epidemic—case-control study. Stevens A, et al. **Community Med** 1989 Feb;11(1):27–34

Acute cyclosporine pretreatment does not alter onset of loss of righting reflex during intravenous infusion of phenobarbital in rats. Ramzan I. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Nov; 77(11):996–7

A microanalysis of ethanol-induced disruption of body sway and psychomotor performance in women. Lukas SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;98(2):169–75

[Principles of conservative therapy of peripheral and central disorders of equilibrium] Ehrenberger K. **HNO** 1988 Aug; 36(8):301–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EQUILIN see under **17-KETOSTEROIDS**

EQUINE COITAL EXANTHEMA VIRUS see under **HERPESVIRIDAE**

EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA

DIAGNOSIS

[A western blot test for the serological diagnosis of equine infectious anemia] Rossmanith W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Feb;36(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A propagating epizootic of equine infectious anemia on a horse farm. Hall RF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Nov 1;193(9):1082–4

Occurrence of equine infectious anaemia in India. Uppal PK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 May 13;124(19):514–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Qualitative analyses of cellular immune functions in equine infectious anemia show homology with AIDS. Gerenčer M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;104(3–4):249–57

T and B lymphocytes in horses persistently infected with equine infectious anaemia virus. Valpotić I, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1989;13(1):57–65

MICROBIOLOGY

Development of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for equine infectious anemia virus detection using recombinant Pr55gag. Archambault D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jun; 27(6):1167–73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Control of equine infectious anaemia on a large northern Queensland farm. Armstrong JR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Jan;66(1):29–30

TRANSMISSION

A perspective on equine infectious anemia with an emphasis on vector transmission and genetic analysis. Issel CJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Jul;17(3):251–86 (124 ref.)

EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA VIRUS

ANALYSIS

The preparation and biochemical characterization of intact capsids of equine infectious anemia virus. Roberts MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28; 160(2):486–94

[A western blot test for the serological diagnosis of equine infectious anemia] Rossmanith W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Feb;36(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1990 - 261-168